COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

99-7625

LIBRARY INJURED

A-I

JC-001-000001

DOYLE

ACSO
PROGRESS REPORT
CASE # 99-16215

CASE TYPE: Assist to Jefferson County
DATE TYPED: 04/20/99
Investigator Kevin Heaton

On 04/20/99 at approximately 1335 hrs., this Investigator and Investigator James Rasmussen responded to Littleton Porter Hospital, located at 7700 S. Broadway, to interview shooting victims from Columbine High School in Jefferson County.

This Investigator and Investigator Rasmussen first interviewed a victim identified as:

DOYLE, JENNIFER
DOB – 01/19/82

DOYLE advised that after passing period for First Lunch, she was located in the library. DOYLE heard gunshots and bombs going off. DOYLE stated she was hiding under a desk in the library when two suspects entered

The suspects were described as:

White males, 5'7-5'8, skinny build
Wearing black boots, pants, and trench-coats

The suspects were randomly shooting at victims and at one time told everyone to stand up.

One of the suspects said he was waiting to do this for a long time.

The suspect asked the second suspect, "You know what else I've been waiting to do?"

The second suspect said, "Yeah, stab some one."

DOYLE said there were 30 to 40 people in the library and one victim, who she believes was killed, was laying on top of her.

DOYLE was able to run out the back door of the library to safety.

DOYLE sustained injuries to her right hand, to include breaks and fractures, from gunshot wounds.

DOYLE said she saw a long gun, but could not describe any other weapons.

Investigator Rasmussen then interviewed a second victim identified as:

KYLER, ADAM

KYLER advised that he was running through the cafeteria to escape, when the shooting began. That there were chairs flying through the air and something struck him in the back and neck. That he believed he could escape, by hiding in a dark room near the computer room. KYLER stayed in the dark room until he was able to leave the building. KYLER saw one suspect wearing a trench coat, but could not identify the suspect further, nor what weapons he carried

Investigator Rasmussen was advised by Hospital Staff that KYLER had brunt trauma, injury to the back and spinal area. There was no additional information at this time.

Investigator Rasmussen then interviewed a third victim identified as:

JANKOWSKI, JOCYE

JANKOWSKI a teacher at the school provided the following information. JANKOWSKI that she was in the teachers' lounge, adjacent to the student cafeteria, having lunch Two fellow teachers were looking out he lounge window to the west

They stated, "What's going on."

JANKOWSKI looked out the window and saw two bloodied students' bodies, lying on the grass. JANKOWSKI then began to hear, what she described as, loud explosions and gunshots along with screaming to the west of her location. JANKOWSKI thought the gunshots and screaming was moving her way. JANKOWSKI, two fellow teachers and two students, locked themselves in a bathroom They heard a very loud explosion and gunshots out side the bathroom.

They then decided to escape by going through the ceiling and she subsequently fell through the ceiling, back into the lounge This is when she injured her knees and back.

They decided the best way to survive, was to open the door and try to escape the building. They did this and were successful. During her escape, JANKOWSKI never saw the suspects.

** FOR ORIGINAL SEE:
AGENCY REPORTS:
LITTLETON POLICE DEPARTMENT:
BACA, D. A.

We the spoke with ;
Jennifer Doyle DOB 011982

who stated the following;

That she is a junior at Columbine High School.

That she was in the library when this happened and ended up under the table with three guys; Cory (unk last name), unk name, little with blonde hair, and Austin Ubanks.

That Cory had been shot. She was afraid he was dead because she was laying on top of him and she noticed "blood leaking out."

That a kid came in the library who had been shot in the stomach. He told us to get under the table.

That she saw bullets bouncing off the wall.

That she heard gunshots and bombs and they kept getting louder.

That she saw one of the bombs thrown out the window.

That they told them to come out from under the table.

They then left the library and came back.

They asked someone if his name was John but John was gone.

That when they came back they pulled the chair out from the table. She saw the black boots and thought ot was the police. One of the suspects then pointed his gun at her and shot four times. She was struck in the right hand.

That she was sitting with her knees tucked up and her head was in her arms.

That she thought that the one who shot her was Eric Harris. She disn't know his name prior to this incident but saw his picture on T.V. She said she was watching Channel 4, and it was the picture on the right side of the screen. He was wearing black boots and black pants and he was a dirty blonde.

That she heard one of them say to the other one, "Do you know what else I've been wanting to do? Stab someone."

** FOR ORIGINAL SEE:
AGENCY REPORTS:
LITTLETON POLICE DEPARTMENT:
BACA, D. A.

That Cory came up from the back of the library and got under the table,
That she had been sitting at the front table, She had a black backpack with s calculator in it.

That Austin said (after the shooting), "We got to get out of here." Ten to fifteen of them then ran to the back goor and out of the school. They then ducked behind a police car.

That shots continued the entire time. She said they heard bombs going off. The cops said they were coming from the kitchen area.

That both suspects were carrying "long guns".

That she saw only two people doing the shooting and throwing the bombs.

Detective
Joan Schroer
4 21 99
(Detective
Steve Johnson)

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer OBBEMA	Case Report No 99-7625-S
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-19-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

JENNIFER DOYLE, DOB/01-19-82

[redacted]

INVESTIGATION:

On 5-18-99, at about 0930 hours, I interviewed Jennifer Doyle at her residence. Jennifer was in the library at Columbine High School on 4-20-99 when the shootings occurred. I requested that Doyle begin with the beginning of her day and tell me her activities and observations.

Doyle stated that she parked her car in the Junior parking lot, facing Pierce, at about 0720 hours. She went to the Trigonometry class with Mr. Smith for first period. Second period she was in Science with Mr. Friesen. I asked her about the announcements made during that period. She stated that she doesn't recall anything unusual from the announcements. Third period was Language Arts with Ms. Hoffman. Fourth period she went to Gym with Mr. Place. She stated that fourth period was out about ten minutes early, approximately 1100 hours. Doyle stated she has "A" lunch for fifth period.

Doyle stated that no one associated with the "Trench Coat Mafia" are in any of her classes. She stated she was not familiar with the group prior to the shootings. She had never seen Eric Harris before. She does remember Dylan Klebold because she went to elementary school with him at Governor's Ranch Elementary Both of them were in the Chips Program, which is a special program for advanced students. Doyle stated she had seen [redacted] before, in the hallway, but did not know him by name She does recall [redacted] being someone who wore a trench coat.

At 1100 hours, Doyle went down to the cafeteria. There she sat at a table which the map I showed her designed as table "E"

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 6
OBBEMA	INV	9067			

ORIGINAL — INVESTIGATOR — VICTIM SERVICES — OTHER

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: OBBEMA	Case Report No: 99-7625-S
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-19-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

She sat there with her friend, Eric Schmidt, for about five minutes. She stated that fellow student, Kelly Burgesser, joined them. Burgesser has fourth period off. Doyle stated that she saw nothing out of the ordinary when she was in the cafeteria. She did not observe anyone carrying anything heavy into the cafeteria, nor did she see the suspects or anyone associated with the "Trench Coat Mafia."

She stated after about five minutes in the cafeteria she and Burgesser went upstairs to use the phones near the main office. She stated that Burgesser was not feeling well and was making a call to her parents to have them pick her up. After the phone call was made, Doyle went to the library, while Burgesser went back down to the cafeteria. I asked Doyle what route she took to the library. She could not remember specifically, but thought that she went down the hallway between the Tech lab and the language arts room, then west along the south main hall, then north to the library entrance.

When she entered the library, Doyle placed her backpack on a table. She indicated on the map that I showed her that this was table number one. At that same table was student Mark Kintgen. I asked Doyle who else she saw in the library. She stated that sitting in a chair next to the window at the library entrance was Val Schmurr. At the table designated as number 2 on the map were students Lisa Kruetz, Lauren Townsend, and Jeanna Park. At the table marked number 3 on the map were two students, Blair and Hochhalter.

When Doyle first went into the library she went towards the west end to look for a friend. When she didn't see the friend she went back to table number one. I asked Doyle if she made any observations outside the west windows. She stated she did not go that far and at that time nothing had caught her attention. When she returned to table one, a female teacher, whose name she did not know but identified as "the one who made the 9-1-1 call", entered the library screaming that someone had a gun. The teacher was telling everyone, "Get under the tables!" After the teacher entered, a male student entered and was hunched over Although she did not see blood on the male student, she could tell that he was hurt. She stated then she took the matter seriously

Doyle was going to get underneath table one, but thought that it did not provide enough cover for her. She thought she was too exposed. Doyle ran to the back of the library on the south. She hid underneath the table designated as number 14 on the map

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	
OBBEMA	INV	5067			of 6

ORIGINAL — INVESTIGATOR — VICTIM SERVICES — OTHER — ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

I asked her who was under the table with her. She stated Austin Eubanks, Corey DePooter, and Danny Mauser. She described Mauser as a male student with blond hair.

Doyle then began to hear gunshots and bombs going off. It sounded as if they were coming from the hallway in front of the library entrance. She did not see the suspects enter the library. She thought the suspects were in the library when she heard a male voice say, "Get out from under the tables!" Doyle said no one moved.

Doyle had the impression that the gunmen left the library at this time. She stated she still heard gunshots, but the shots did not sound as loud. She thought the shots were perhaps coming from the hallway or downstairs. She stated that the gunshots were continuous.

Doyle stated that she was under table 14 for about five to ten minutes. She thought the suspects were gone. Then she heard a window shattering. She heard the comment from a male voice saying something to the effect that "the library's going to go." She said there was a panic sound to the male's voice. At this point she thought that there was a bomb in the library and that the bomb was going to go off.

Doyle stated there was a male student sitting underneath the table that the map had designed as number 11. She stated that the male looked calm. She thought he was handling the situation much better than she was.

Doyle then heard the gunmen being very loud and laughing. She could not tell what they're words were, and she could not distinguish how many voices were talking. She began to see bullets bouncing off the south wall near her. She described it as "little ball things bouncing off the wall." She glanced up and saw a suspect, all in black, walking between the book cases just to her east. I asked her which direction the suspect was walking. She stated she could not remember.

She then heard a male voice very close to her asking, "What's your name?" The person responded, "John Savage." The male responded, "Oh, we know you, get out of here." Doyle stated at this point she thought perhaps the police were in the library

She thought that was why somebody was being let go. Just then, one of the suspects pulled a chair out from underneath table 14 where she was at. She glanced up and saw two sets of black boots standing to the east side of her table. One was ~~in the~~ next to the table, on the east. The other one was a little further away to the northeast. She again thought perhaps it was the police because of the black boots. She glanced up to where she could see the entire bodies of the two individuals. They were white males. She stated she did not recognize them. She said that they were dressed in black. I asked her if the suspects were wearing masks. She stated they were not. She only glanced at them, then looked away.

Doyle stated that later that evening while in the hospital, she saw a t.v. news program which identified the two shooters as Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. She stated she knows that the individual standing closest to her table was Dylan Klebold because he was taller and bigger than the other male.

Doyle stated that the gunmen, she later could identify as Klebold, had a shotgun which he was holding with both of his hands . asked her if it was a single or double barrel shotgun. She stated she did not know. She stated there was another gun on Klebold's left side. She stated "it was not a little gun" and that there was a piece coming out from the bottom of the gun We looked at a newspaper which had silhouettes of the guns used in the shooting. She pointed out that the gun she was describing as being on Klebold's left side was the Tech 9.

After Klebold pulled the chair out, he shot the shotgun underneath their table. I asked her if it was one shot or more than one shot. She thinks it was only one shot. Doyle had her right hand resting on Corey DePooter's right shoulder when the shotgun blast occurred. She stated she began screaming. She stated she was probably screaming for a while because at one point she realized that she was screaming and that she needed to stop. When she stopped screaming she felt a tingling sensation. described as "pins and needles", in her right hand. She could hear both male suspects laughing. She put her head down on top of Cory DePooter's back. Her head was facing to the west because she did not want the suspects to see her. She kept her eyes open, but was trying to play dead. I asked Doyle if she saw any weapons being held by Eric Harris. She stated she did not.

Doyle looked at her hand and saw that she was wounded. She took Corey DePooter's shirt and wrapped her hand in it. Doyle

stated she could see that there was a stream of blood flowing down along the left side of DePooter. She stated she knew that he had been killed. She heard DePooter breath his last. There were no conversations with DePooter. Doyle stated that prior to a gunmen coming to her table, DePooter had been encouraging her and Eubanks by saying that everything was going to be all right.

The next comment she heard from the suspects was one saying, "You know what else I've wanted to do?" The other suspect replied, "Yeah, stab someone." This was when Doyle kept her face to the west and did not move. She thought that if she moved she would be stabbed by the suspects.

I asked Doyle to describe her wounds. She described shotgun pellets. Three pellets entered her right hand (one crushed her ring finger, another one entered her wrist, and another one entered the back of her hand.) She stated that there were two exit wounds. one coming out in the thumb area, and one just below her pinky finger. Doyle has a metal plate and screws holding her ring finger together.

Doyle is unsure if any other shots were fired after she was injured. She stated that she felt as if most of the gunfire happened prior to her being shot. Doyle stated that she and Eubanks laid for a while underneath the table. When Doyle first thought that the suspects had left the library because it became quiet, she said something to Eubanks. Eubanks responded, "Shhh" and the two of them did not talk for a while.

At one point Eubanks tapped her and said, "We've got to get out of here." The two of them back out from under the table Doyle believes they went towards the south wall and then ran north along the west wall where the windows are, then to the northwest exit. Doyle remembers seeing a girl sitting down underneath the south computer table as she was running towards the exit. She stated that the girl was injured. There were about 15 students at the exit trying to get out of the library.

Doyle could not remember anyone else underneath table 14 getting out and running when she and Eubanks did. She thought later on that the student underneath her table was Mauser, and that Mauser had been killed.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer OBBEMA	Case Report No 99-7625-S
Connecting Case Report No. -	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-19-99
ication X **First Degree Murder** Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Doyle stated that when she exited the northwest door of the library she ran behind a police car which was 20 to 30 away She ran behind the police car where two police officers were positioned. She could not say whether shots were being fired at that time. She stated that the male students began to take off their shirts to use them to help with the wounded. It took a while, but police cars began coming up to evacuate the students. She stated she believes she was in the third police car which came to get students. She was taken to a neighborhood southwest of the school. Doyle could not remember anything further about the incident.

I advised Doyle that Mauser had been found underneath table number 9. This surprised her. I told her that the student underneath table 14 had the last name of Ball. She looked his picture up in the yearbook and stated that she remembers the student as having blond hair, which Ball had. She does not recall anything that Ball did underneath their table or when he left the library.

Doyle stated she left a black backpack in the library which contained five black notebooks. The only thing of value in her backpack was a TI82 calculator. Doyle stated she did not know her locker number, but she shares a locker with Burgesser

My interview with Doyle concluded at about 1200 hours.

DISPOSITION: Open.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 6 of 6
	INV	86			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

Jennifer Doyle
0950 hrs 6-20-99

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

982-4400 - MAIN OFFICE
982-4410 - ATTENDANCE OFFICE

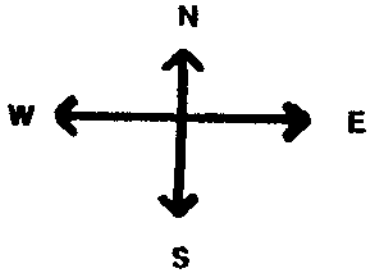

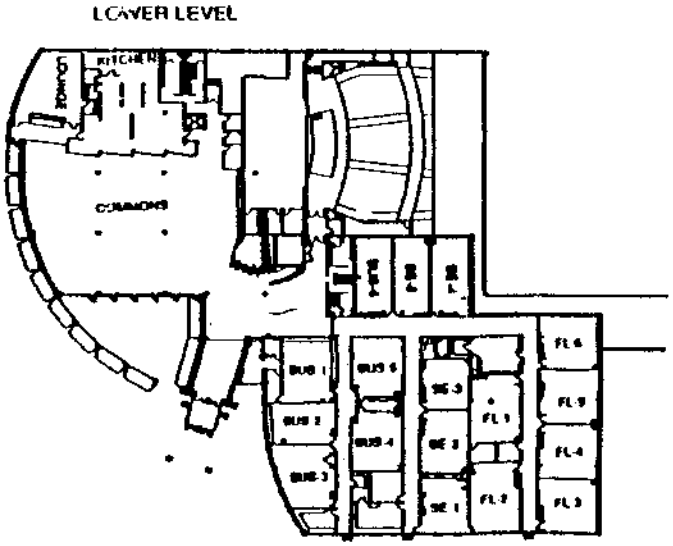

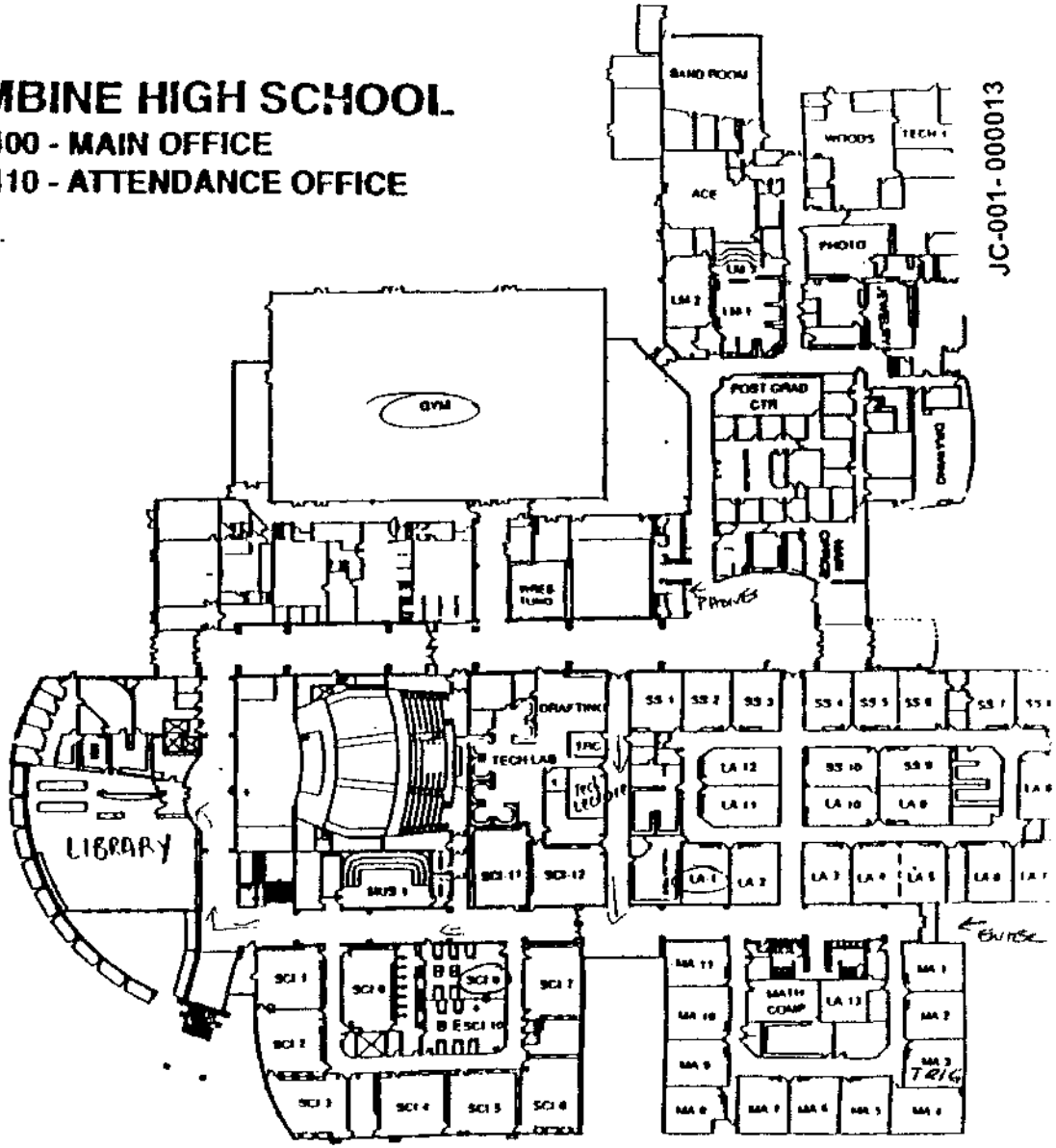

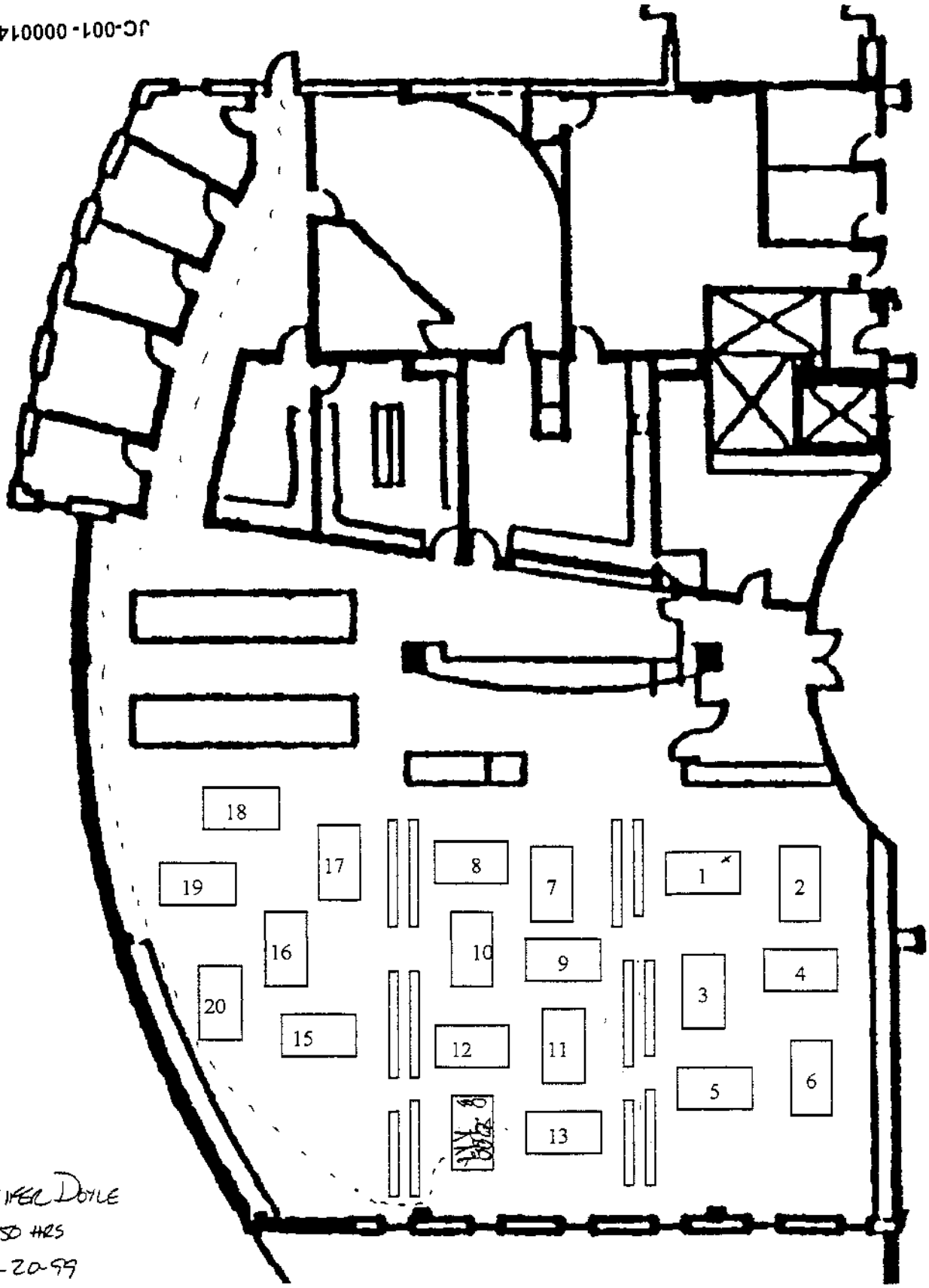

JENNIFER DOYLE
0950 HRS
5-20-99

JENNIFER DOYLE
OASD HAS
5-20-99

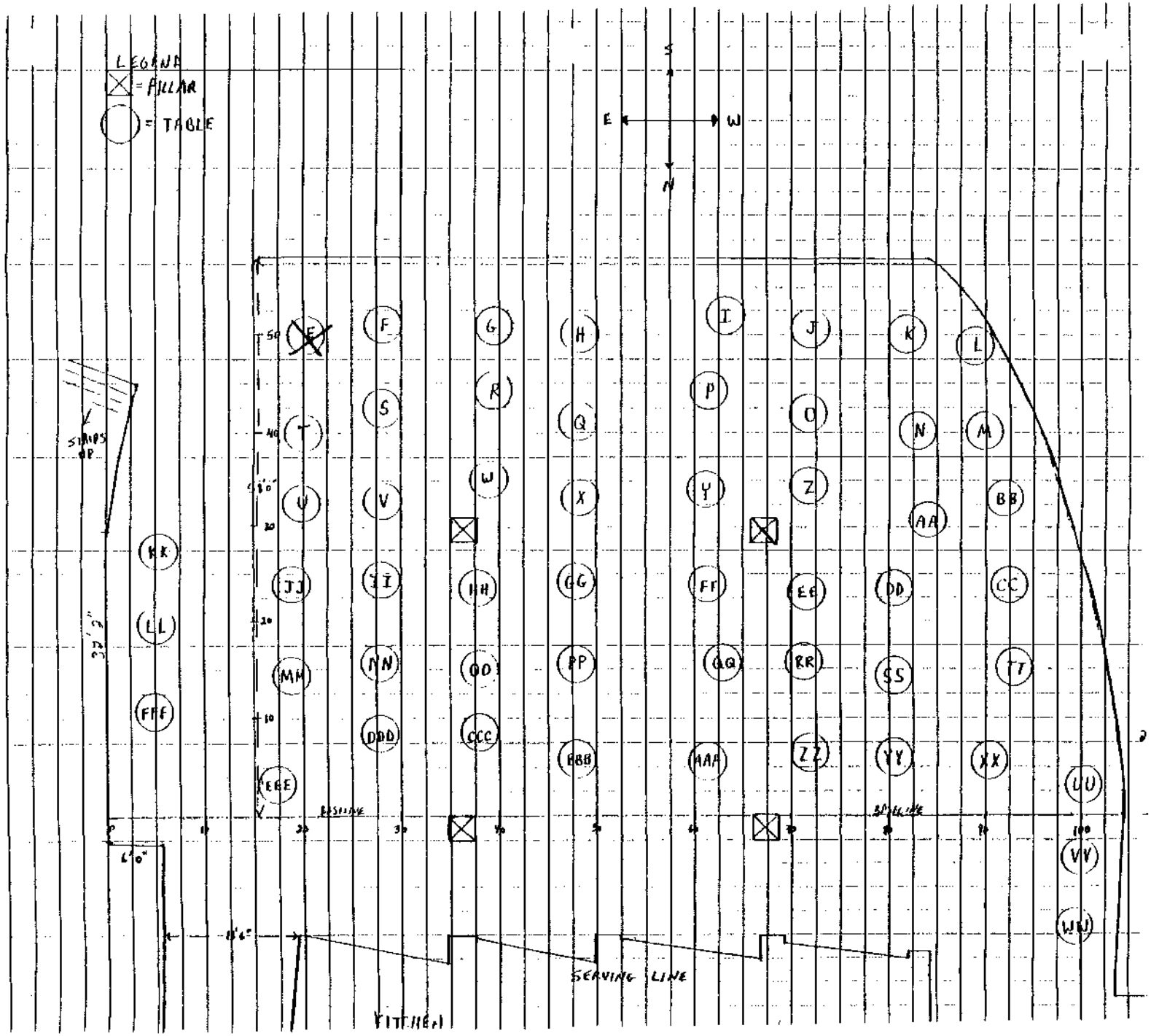

JC-001-000015

Library Witnesses

Name: JENNIFER DOYLE
Address/Phone: [redacted]
[
1-19-82 [redacted]

Interview Date:	Detective/Agency:	DN#:
5-18-99	[illegible] / JCSO	

Injured/non-injured **If injured, Describe:**

SBI Form: Yes/No > N/A
Medical Release Yes/No

Location when incident started: LIBRARY
Table# 14 Direction facing: E

Suspect(s)	Weapon Description	Location Seen	Positive ID YES/NO If yes explain
1 W/M ALL IN BLACK BLACK BOOTS TALLER THAN S2	• SHOT GUN • LARGE GUN ON LEFT SIDE WITH PIECE COMING OUT BOTTOM (REEN T)	WALKING BETWEEN BOOK CASES EAST OF TABLE 14	YES - SAW T.V. NEWS WITH KLEBOLD'S PICTURE - KNEW KLEBOLD FROM GRAMMAR SCHOOL
2 W/M BLACK BOOTS BLACK CLOTHES		EAST SIDE OF TABLE 14	
3			

Key Observations:

1 SAW NIELSON & BRIAN ANDERSON ENTER LIBRARY. SAW ANDERSON WAS BLEEDING.

2 HEARD SUSPECT SAY "GET OUT FROM UNDER TABLES!" FOLLOWED BY GUNSHOTS, THEN A WINDOW SHATTERING

3 SAW "LITTLE BALL THINGS BOUNCING OFF THE (SOUTH) WALL" THEN SAW SUSPECT - ALL IN BLACK - CHARGING BETWEEN BOOK CASES TO HER EAST

4 THEN HEARD MALE VOICE ASK "WHAT'S YOUR NAME", REPLY "JAN SANTAGE", SUSPECT "OH, WE KNOW YOU, GET OUT OF HERE"

5 SEES TWO SETS OF BLACK BOOTS TO EAST OF TABLE 14, LOOKS UP, SEES 2 WHITE MALES, TALLER SUSPECT IS S-1, WHO ALLS OUT CLIMB FROM TABLE 14 & SHOOTS DEPUTY WITH SHOTGUN; INJURES DOYLE'S RT HAND

6 HEARS SUSPECTS LAUGHING & MENTION WANTING TO STAB SOMEONE

Miscellaneous

EUBANKS

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: Greenwell
TIM: Eubanks, Stephen "Austin"
OFFENSE: AOA-J.C.S.D./Homicide

CASE NUMBER: 99-038856
DATE OF REPORT: 04-27-99

WITNESS LIST:

Agent M. Greenwell
LPD Investigations Division (303) 987-7233
– assigned case investigation;

EUBANKS, Stephen "Austin" DOB: 10-07-81
[redacted] (303) 347-8911
– shooting victim; in library with victim DePooter when shot; can ID suspects;
PARENTS: Stephen & Joni Eubanks

Dr. Antuna
Adventist Littleton - Porter Hospital
– attending physician

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On Tuesday, 04-20-99, at approx. 1240 hrs., I responded to Adventist Littleton Hospital to interview victims and witness to the shooting at Columbine High School. When I arrived at the hospital, I interviewed several people, including Stephen "Austin" EUBANKS.

I asked Austin, after being treated for his injuries, what happened. Austin said he and his best friend, Corey DePooter, were sitting in the library when they heard noises which sounded like someone hammering against the wall. Austin said another students said it sounded like gun fire. Austin said it sounded as if it was coming from outside, to the north and west of the library. Austin said he felt the library start shaking and heard several explosions. About this time, Austin said several students came running into the library, along with a teacher, and the teacher was yelling to get under the tables as there were people with guns in the building. Austin said he,

Corey, a female students identified as Jennifer Doyle, and an unknown freshman student all crawled under the same table. Autsin said they were about the second from the last table. As they hid under the table, Austin said he heard "them" come into the room. When they came into the room, Austin said he heard a bomb go off, but it was not near where he was. Austin said he could hear "them" walking around the room randomly shooting under the tables. When "they" got to the table he was under, Austin said "Dylan" pointed his gun under the table, directly at Corey, and pulled the trigger. Austin said Dylan continued shooting under the table, but Austin had his head covered at this time. When Austin looked up, Corey had been shot and was bleeding profusely and Austin said he knew Corey was dead. Austin said he then heard a male subject, elsewhere in the library, ask Dylan and Eric what they were doing. Dylan responded, "Killing people!" and told the male subject to get out and he heard running from the room. Then, Austin said he heard one of the subjects say something about doing something he has always wanted to do and he took a knife out of a side pocket on his pant leg. Austin believed they were going to go cut someone. Austin said someone said they left and they all got up and ran from the library, outside. Once outside, Austin said they were met by officers and told to get behind a police car as there was someone on the roof. Austin said he heard someone say there were three of them and he thought he heard the name [redacted]

I asked Austin if he knew the people shooting. Austin said he knows their first names, Dylan and Eric. Austin described Dylan as tall (6-02 to 6-04), approx. 160 lbs., 17-18 years old, pale white complexion, blonde medium length hair, unshaven, "goofy looking", wearing black cargo pants, but "...no trench coat today!" I asked Austin what he meant by "...no trench coat today!" Austin said Dylan is always seen in his trench coat, along with Eric and [redacted]

Next, I asked Austin to describe Eric. Austin said Eric is the shorter of the two and is approx. 5-10 to 5-11, shorter hair in length, thin build, and walks "bow-legged". Austin was not certain what Eric was wearing.

I asked Austin if he knew what [redacted] was wearing. Austin said he did not actually see [redacted] but heard [redacted] was with them and always sees [redacted] with Dylan and Eric at school.

I asked Austin if he saw what each of them was carrying. Austin said both had combat boots, body armor, shot guns, pipe bombs, and one had a knife on his pant leg. I asked Austin if he knew what was used to shoot Corey. Austin said it was a semi-automatic of some type, but was not certain if it was a rifle or handgun.

Austin was examined by Dr. Antuna and released after being examined. Austin's injuries were to his right hand (index finger and small finger), and a two inch grazing type wound on his left knee. The injuries to Austin's index finger required three stitches. Austin said he received the wound from either a bullet or fragment while under the table. Austin's injuries were photographed by an Arapahoe County S.O. crime lab. photographer.

No additional information at this time.

#1632 042799

Detective's signature/number/date

4/28/99

Sergeant's signature/number/date

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET106 06/14/1999 050599/BOATRIGHT/MO

Jefferson County Sheriff's Department 99-7625

On 04/29/99, Detective Boatright (IO) was assigned lead #DN1880, requesting he contact and interview Austin Eubanks. Within the narrative of the lead, IO was informed Austin Eubanks was in the library when the incident occurred. IO was also supplied information from Detective Kreutzer with the Golden Police Department who advised Austin Eubanks had initially been interviewed by Detective Greenwell with the Lakewood Police Department as he was being treated in a hospital emergency room.

On 05/04/99 at approximately 1200 hours, IO met with Austin Eubanks and his father, Steve Eubanks, at the Arvada Police Department. IO would note when setting up the interview, Steve Eubanks requested the interview of his son be conducted at the Arvada Police Department. Upon contact with Austin Eubanks, IO confirmed he is 17 years of age, DOB: 10/07/81. Austin Eubanks resides at [redacted] Austin Eubanks indicated he is presently a junior at Columbine High School. As point of clarification, Austin Eubanks' father, Steve Eubanks, remained for the interview.

IO subsequently requested Austin Eubanks provide an account of his activities on 04/20/99, beginning at the time he arrived at school. Austin Eubanks told IO he normally receives a ride to school from his father as was the case this date. Austin Eubanks stated he believed his father dropped him off at school at approximately 0730 hours. Austin Eubanks indicated his father let him off in the northeast faculty parking lot and he subsequently utilized the main east entrance to enter the school. Austin Eubanks told IO based on his recollection of that date he immediately went to his first period class. Pursuant to questioning, Austin Eubanks stated he did not recall seeing any unusual activity when he arrived at school.

Austin Eubanks indicated he went to his 1st period class which he identified as "World Lit." Austin Eubanks stated his 1st period class begins at approximately 0730 hours and concludes at approximately 0820 hours. Austin Eubanks identified his World Lit instructor as "Mr. Webb." According to Austin Eubanks, his "World Lit" class is located in the "east center section near the front of the school" (referring to the upper level).

Austin Eubanks reported he then attended his 2nd period class which started at approximately 0825 hours and concluded at approximately 0920 hours. Austin Eubanks identified his 2nd period class as "World of Work" which is taught by "Ms. Inman." According to Austin Eubanks, his 2nd period class was taught by a substitute on 04/20/99. Austin Eubanks did not recall the name of the substitute teacher. Austin Eubanks stated his "World of Work" is located on the main level of the school "towards the northeast." Austin Eubanks further referenced that classroom as the "clothing

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET106 06/14/1999 050599/BOATRIGHT/MO

room."

Austin Eubanks reported he then attended his 3rd period class which started at approximately 0925 hours and concluded at approximately 1015 hours. Austin Eubanks identified his 3rd period class as "Chemistry" which is taught by "Mr. Friesen." Austin Eubanks stated his "Chemistry" class is located on the main level of the school in the "Science area."

In respect to his 4th period class, Austin Eubanks stated it began at approximately 1020 hours and concluded at approximately 1110 hours. Austin Eubanks identified his 4th period class as "Wood Shop" which is taught by "Mr. Asleson." Austin Eubanks indicated his wood shop class is located on the main level of the school in the far northeast section of the building

Austin Eubanks reported after his 4th period class ended, he then met with his girlfriend, Andrea Banister, somewhere in the north hallway. Austin Eubanks pointed out he has "A Lunch," thus he was not being rushed in terms of getting to 5th period. Austin Eubanks indicated it was his intention to go to the library that date adding he frequently met his friends at that location during "A Lunch."

According to Austin Eubanks, after speaking with his girlfriend, he then walked directly to the library by himself. Austin Eubanks recalled arriving at the library "a couple of minutes after the bell" (referring to the bell which rings at 1115 hours signifying the start of 5th period). Pursuant to questioning, Austin Eubanks stated at the time he arrived at the library he was in possession of a blue backpack manufactured by "Abercrombie and Fitch." Austin Eubanks indicated he proceeded west through the library and located several of his friends who were already present. Austin Eubanks identified those friends who were present as Corey DePooter ("best friend"), Makai Hall, and Dan end), Steepleton. IO verified with Austin Eubanks all the forenamed were present when he arrived at the library. According to Austin Eubanks, those individuals were seated in the far west section of the library towards the "back."

IO subsequently provided Austin Eubanks with two diagrams. The first diagram depicted the main level of the school while the second diagram depicted the library and the position of tables within that room. IO next asked Austin Eubanks to diagram the path he traveled when walking to the library. Austin Eubanks complied with IO's request. IO then asked Austin Eubanks to identify the table he was seated after he arrived at the library. Austin Eubanks immediately pointed to what has been identified as table #15. Austin Eubanks was then asked to identify the location of each individual who was seated at that table using their initials. Austin Eubanks complied with IO's request. IO would note Austin Eubanks placed himself on the northeast corner while Corey DePooter

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET106 06/14/1999 050599/BOATRIGHT/MO

was on the southeast corner of the table. In respect to Dan Steepleton, Austin Eubanks placed that individual on the southwest corner of the table while Makai Hall was placed on the northwest corner of the table. Austin Eubanks pointed out he knew Pat Ireland was also located at table #15, however, felt the forenamed was not present when he arrived. Austin Eubanks stated it was his recollection that Pat Ireland arrived in the library around the time the incident began. Austin Eubanks stated he remembered seeing Pat Ireland up towards the front of the library possibly at the point Patricia Nielson entered. IO clarified with Austin Eubanks he was relatively certain Pat Ireland was not present at table #15 when he arrived and it was his recollection the forenamed entered the library at some point later.

When asked what he recalled occurring next, Austin Eubanks stated everyone at his table had begun to do homework or study. Austin Eubanks stated at approximately 1125 hours he began to hear what he first thought was "hammering." Austin Eubanks described it as a "distant" sound. Austin Eubanks stated after first hearing the sound he recalled Corey DePooter commenting he thought they were "gunshots." Austin Eubanks indicated after Corey Depooter made that comment he too believed the sounds he was hearing were gunshots.

Austin Eubanks stated after hearing what he now believed was "seven" rapid gunshots there was a pause followed by "a couple more" (referring to additional gunshots). Austin Eubanks clarified it was during the breaks between gunshots that he recalled Corey Depooter making reference to his certainty what they were hearing were gunshots. Austin Eubanks indicated by the time he heard the second series of shots he too was relatively certain they were gunshots.

Austin Eubanks stated he next observed Patricia Nielson enter the library. Austin Eubanks stated Patricia Nielson was running and appeared "scared and frantic." Austin Eubanks stated he specifically recalled looking at his watch at the time Patricia Nielson entered the library and indicated the time was "1126" (referring to A.M.). Austin Eubanks stated at the point Patricia Nielson entered the library he recalled her yelling, "Where's Ms. Keating, where's Ms Keating."

Austin Eubanks indicated he did not believe Patricia Nielson was able to contact Ms. Keating but did remember the forenamed continuing to move west through the library and eventually went behind the main counter. Austin Eubanks told IO as Patricia Nielson went behind the main counter he recalled hearing the forenamed state, "That guy has a gun." Austin Eubanks told IO it was at that point he observed Brian Anderson enter the library from the east entrance. Austin Eubanks told IO it appeared as though Brian Anderson was following Patricia Nielson into the library. Austin Eubanks stated he did not recall Brian Anderson making any

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET106 06/14/1999 050599/BOATRIGHT/MO

statements but remembered the forenamed had "blood on his shirt." Austin Eubanks was uncertain as to where Brian Anderson went after entering the library. Austin Eubanks indicated he was distracted at that point, thus did not make any additional observations concerning Brian Anderson.

When asked what distracted him from Brian Anderson, Austin Eubanks indicated it was at that point Patricia Nielson began yelling, "Everyone get under the table, get under the table." Austin Eubanks pointed out he believed Patricia Nielson was on the phone at the time she made the above statement phoning "911." Austin Eubanks went onto indicate it was during that time he noticed numerous people in the library "standing around." Austin Eubanks indicated he could not be specific in terms of who he saw standing around but believed the reason Patricia Nielson made the above statements was because she had made a similar observation.

According to Austin Eubanks, both he along with Corey Depooter grabbed their backpacks and moved quickly to the south end of the library. Austin Eubanks stated he along with Corey Depooter then walked behind the book shelves (to the south of the library) and then began to proceed north through the center section of the library. Austin Eubanks stated after only taking "a few steps" both he and Corey Depooter positioned themselves underneath table #14. Austin Eubanks then diagramed the path taken by he and Corey Depooter prior arriving at table #14. Pursuant to questioning, Austin Eubanks stated he was not certain why he and Corey Depooter moved tables but was certain there had not been much of any discussion concerning that point. Austin Eubanks stated after reflecting on the incident he had no explanation for why both he and Corey Depooter took their backpacks with them when they moved tables. Austin Eubanks described Corey Depooter's backpack as being red in color. As the line of questioning continued, Austin Eubanks was unable to provide any additional information concerning why he and Corey Depooter repositioned themselves at table #14.

When asked to describe who was present when he arrived at table #14, Austin Eubanks stated in addition to himself and Corey Depooter there was a blond haired male student (later identified as Peter Ball) located to the north end of the table (facing south). Austin Eubanks stated he also believed there was a female present at that time identified as Jennifer Doyle. According to Austin Eubanks, Jennifer Doyle was located at the far south end of the table on her knees facing in a northeasterly direction. Austin Eubanks next indicated he and Corey Depooter were located in between Peter Ball and Jennifer Doyle. Austin Eubanks described himself as being in a crouched position, primarily facing a northeasterly direction (to the north of Corey DePooter). In respect to Corey Depooter, Austin Eubanks stated the forenamed was lying on his stomach with his legs "sticking out" (in a southwesterly direction). IO clarified with Austin Eubanks Corey Depooter's head would have been on the east side of the table and

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET106 06/14/1999 050599/BOATRIGHT/MO

he too would have been facing something of a northeasterly direction. IO subsequently had Austin Eubanks diagram everyone's position as it related to the people located under table #14.

Austin Eubanks stated after positioning himself under the table he began hearing "lots of gunshots and explosions." Austin Eubanks further clarified he believes some of the "gunshots" were actually "shotgun" rounds being fired. Austin Eubanks stated he believed he could tell the difference between a gunshot, shotgun blasts and an explosion. Austin Eubanks clarified at the time he was hearing the "explosions" the "floor shook." Austin Eubanks clarified he did not believe the suspects had entered the library when he made these initial observations. Austin Eubanks could not recall the number of gunshots/shotgun blasts or explosions he heard initially.

Austin Eubanks went onto explain during the same time frame he looked up towards the east doors (entrance) of the library at which time he made brief eye contact with Patricia Nielson (located behind the main counter of the library). Austin Eubanks stated Patricia Nielson then again yelled, "Get down." Austin Eubanks stated he believed Patricia Nielson was speaking to him specifically when making that statement. When asked if he had come out from underneath the table, Austin Eubanks responded in the negative. Austin Eubanks stated he believed he had simply stuck his head out from underneath the table at the time he had made eye contact with Patricia Nielson.

Austin Eubanks stated it was a short time later the suspects entered the library. Pursuant to questioning, Austin Eubanks estimated it was approximately five minutes from the time he identified the noises he was initially hearing as gunshots to the point the suspects entered the library. Austin Eubanks stated he initially only saw one of the suspects enter the library. When asked to describe that suspect, Austin Eubanks stated he knew him by the first name of "Dylan." Austin Eubanks indicated his knowledge of that person's first name came from prior contacts at school. Austin Eubanks clarified he did not associate with either suspect but simply knew them from seeing them at school. When asked to describe the person he referred to as "Dylan," Austin Eubanks clarified he initially saw that individual when he was standing up "in front of the counter." IO clarified with Austin Eubanks he was referring to the main counter where he had initially seen Patricia Nielson hiding behind. IO further clarified when he initially saw the person referred to as "Dylan" that individual was in between the counter and the reference desk towards the center section of the library.

Austin Eubanks described "Dylan" as a white male in his late teens with "longer light brown hair " Austin Eubanks stated "Dylan" was wearing a "black trench coat" with "black combat pants" and "boots." Austin Eubanks clarified it appeared as though all of

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET106 06/14/1999 050599/BOATRIGHT/MO

the clothing worn by "Dylan" was black in color. When asked if the forenamed was in possession of a weapon, Austin Eubanks responded in the affirmative. Austin Eubanks told IO the person he referred to as "Dylan" was carrying a "Tec-9 in his left hand." Austin Eubanks went onto describe that weapon as black in color with the "muzzle perforated." Austin Eubanks pointed out other individuals had indicated "Dylan" was wearing a hat, however, he did not recall seeing one worn by that suspect. Austin Eubanks went onto state the other suspect in the company of "Dylan" was "Eric." Austin Eubanks stated he did not actually see Eric until later during this incident but knew Dylan was with someone else when he initially entered the library. IO clarified with Austin Eubanks he was positive as to his identification of "Dylan" and knew the forenamed was not alone when he entered the library. Austin Eubanks stated he based that belief on the fact there was conversation between Dylan and another individual. Austin Eubanks reiterated it was not until later in the incident when he actually saw the other person and positively identified that individual as "Eric." IO told Austin Eubanks he would address issues with "Eric" later in this interview.

Austin Eubanks was next asked to describe what occurred when he first observed Dylan Klebold towards the center of the library between the main counter and the reference desk. Austin Eubanks indicated Dylan Klebold was moving in a westerly direction and at the point he initially observed him the forenamed was telling everyone to "stand up." Austin Eubanks specifically recalled hearing Dylan Klebold yelling, "Get up." Austin Eubanks stated Dylan Klebold may have made the above requests several times as he moved in a westerly direction through the library.

Austin Eubanks stated he then heard gunshots and shotgun blasts coming from the west side of the library. Austin Eubanks also heard one of the suspects make the statement, "We're gonna blow up the library." Austin Eubanks then recalled the fire alarm being activated in the library. Austin Eubanks subsequently described the room becoming "smokey" and the fact it was difficult to hear because of the gunfire and fire alarm. Austin Eubanks pointed out he believed there had also been some pipe bomb explosions occurring on the west side of the library. Austin Eubanks was unable to be more specific concerning what occurred on the west side of the library but believed the suspects had been over in that area for "a few minutes."

Austin Eubanks stated he next began to hear gunshots coming from what he believed was either table #1, #2 or #3 on the east side of the library. Austin Eubanks stated there were numerous gunshots coming from that location. Austin Eubanks went onto indicate he heard what he thought was rapid gunfire and then a pause and possibly a single shot at different times when the suspects were on the east side of the library.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET106 06/14/1999 050599/BOATRIGHT/MO

Pursuant to questioning, Austin Eubanks stated he was not exactly certain how the suspects went from the west section to the east section of the library. Austin Eubanks did indicate there was one point he believed one of the suspects had passed through a set of bookshelves from the far west section entering the center section and then continuing onto the far east section of the library. Austin Eubanks diagramed what he believed was possibly a path of travel for one of the suspects. Austin Eubanks stated he believed the other suspect had walked to the east section of the library from the far north. Austin Eubanks then diagramed that movement. IO confirmed with Austin Eubanks he did not actually see either of the suspects moving in the manner indicated but based his belief on the fact he could hear movement which he thought would have been consistent with what he had previously described. Austin Eubanks was unable to be more specific concerning that point.

Austin Eubanks estimated the suspects were on the east side of the library for approximately "a minute or two" before he saw Dylan Klebold walk between the book shelves near tables #3 and #5. Austin Eubanks clarified Dylan Klebold was walking from the east into the center section of the library. According to Austin Eubanks, Eric Harris appeared from that same location moments later IO confirmed with Austin Eubanks he had seen both Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris walk into the center section of the library from a separation between book shelves which he believed were near tables #3 and #5. Austin Eubanks clarified this was the first time he had actually seen Eric Harris.

IO again confirmed with Austin Eubanks the first time he had seen Eric Harris was when the forenamed entered the center section of the library. Austin Eubanks was then asked to describe Eric Harris. Austin Eubanks stated actually the only thing he noticed regarding Eric Harris was the forenamed's "face and weapon." Austin Eubanks stated he did not see Eric Harris as well as he had seen Dylan Klebold. When asked to describe what he had seen, Austin Eubanks stated Eric Harris is a white male with "brown hair cut short." Austin Eubanks stated the one thing he specifically noticed regarding Eric Harris was the forenamed had "blood around his face." When asked to be more specific, Austin Eubanks stated Eric Harris had what appeared to be "quite a bit of blood around his mouth, under his nose." Austin Eubanks then stated he had seen Eric Harris holding what he described as a black or dark colored "rifle". Austin Eubanks stated he was certain the weapon he had seen Eric Harris holding was not a shotgun. Austin Eubanks was unable to be more specific concerning Eric Harris' description. Austin Eubanks did clarify he was positive as to his identification of Eric Harris based on seeing that individual in school prior to this date.

According to Austin Eubanks, at the point Dylan Klebold entered the center section of the library, he recalled the forenamed standing between tables 11 and 13. Austin Eubanks went

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET106 06/14/1999 050599/BOATRIGHT/MO

on to indicate at the point Eric Harris entered the center section of the library, he remembered hearing Dylan Klebold comment to the forenamed, "I'm out of ammo," or "I'm out," referring to the fact he needed to reload his weapon. Austin Eubanks stated he was not certain whether Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris reloaded weapons at that time. Austin Eubanks stated he did know at one point Dylan Klebold moved further west between tables 11 and 13. Austin Eubanks stated it was at that time he observed Eric Harris standing up towards the north end of table 11. Austin Eubanks explained it was also during that same time frame he heard a male student whom he believed was possibly under table 11 ask Dylan Klebold, "What are you doing?" Austin Eubanks stated Dylan Klebold responded, "Killing people." Austin Eubanks stated he could not be positive as to the location of that student.

Austin Eubanks stated he next heard Dylan Klebold tell "someone" to leave the library. Austin Eubanks stated he was not certain if anyone actually left the library at that time. IO confirmed with Austin Eubanks he did not actually see anyone leaving the library at that point.

Austin Eubanks stated his next recollection occurred when Dylan Klebold pointed the "Tec-9" under his table. According to Austin Eubanks, Dylan Klebold would have been standing northeast from his table. Austin Eubanks then placed a "D" on the diagram indicating the location where Dylan Klebold was last seen as he pointed the Tec-9 under the table. Austin Eubanks stated he then turned his head away just prior to the shots being fired. Austin Eubanks confirmed it was at that point Dylan Klebold fired numerous rapid rounds underneath table 14. Austin Eubanks estimated there were approximately seven rapid shots fired underneath table 14 at that point. When asked as to the whereabouts of Eric Harris when those shots were fired, Austin Eubanks stated he believed the forenamed was located between tables 11 and 9. Austin Eubanks clarified the location where he believed Eric Harris was located was the last place he had seen the forenamed prior to Dylan Klebold shooting under table 14.

When asked what happened after Dylan Klebold shot underneath table 14, Austin Eubanks stated he remembered being shot in his right hand injuring his index and little finger, along with his left knee. Austin Eubanks stated it was not until after Dylan Klebold had stopped firing his weapon did he realize he was actually injured. According to Austin Eubanks, all of the above referenced injuries were a result of gunfire.

Austin Eubanks stated after realizing he had been shot, within "seconds" he observed blood on the left arm of "Jenny" (referring to Jennifer Doyle). Austin Eubanks then recalled looking in the direction of Cory DePooter's head and observed the forenamed had his eyes shut and there was "a lot of blood on his back." Austin Eubanks stated Cory DePooter was also "moaning" at that time.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET106 06/14/1999 050599/BOATRIGHT/MO

Austin Eubanks told IO after Dylan Klebold had finished firing under his table, he then "played dead." According to Austin Eubanks, he was not looking around and simply kept his head down resting it on Cory DePooter's backpack. Austin Eubanks stated he knew other individuals underneath table 14 had either been injured or killed. Austin Eubanks did not recall anyone moving under table 14 after Dylan Klebold finished firing his weapon.

Austin Eubanks stated after Dylan Klebold had fired his weapon in the manner indicated, he had a difficult time "hearing." Austin Eubanks stated he did remember a short time later hearing Dylan Klebold state, "something about a knife and something he always wanted to do." Austin Eubanks stated it was his "impression he (referring to Dylan Klebold) was talking about cutting or stabbing someone." Austin Eubanks pointed out at no time during this incident did he see Dylan Klebold in possession of a knife. Austin Eubanks speculated Dylan Klebold must have made that statement somewhere near table 14, otherwise he would not have been able to hear the comment. Austin Eubanks again clarified he was having difficulty hearing after Dylan Klebold had fired his weapon under table 14.

Austin Eubanks stated it was his impression after Dylan Klebold had fired underneath his table both suspects proceeded north through the library and eventually exited. Austin Eubanks stated he did not recall hearing any additional gunshots in the center section of the library prior to the time he believed they had left. Austin Eubanks did indicate there were additional gunshots heard but he believed that occurred after the suspects had left the library. IO verified with Austin Eubanks based on his recollection, he did not believe additional rounds were fired in the center section of the library after the shooting occurred at table 14. IO further clarified any additional gunshots heard after that point would not have been in the center section. IO further verified with Austin Eubanks that at some point later, he believed he was hearing gunshots outside the library.

Austin Eubanks estimated approximately three minutes after Dylan Klebold had fired under his table, he began to hear a lot of movement in the library. Austin Eubanks stated it was at that time he began seeing fellow students standing up and moving north through the library. Austin Eubanks was unable to be more specific concerning that point. Austin Eubanks did state upon making that observation, he was convinced the suspects had left the library and decided to flee the area. Austin Eubanks stated prior to moving from under the library, he did check Cory DePooter's "pulse" (wrist area) and was unable to detect any signs of life. Austin Eubanks stated he then walked back around to the south of the library (behind the bookshelves) and approached table 15. Austin Eubanks stated it was at that point he grabbed Dan Stapleton by his arm and helped the forenamed up as both proceeded towards the north exit of

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET106 06/14/1999 050599/BOATRIGHT/MO

the library. Austin Eubanks recalled when exiting the library, he along with numerous other people were moving in a "group." Austin Eubanks stated at the point he reached the north library exit, he observed a police vehicle parked in a northwesterly direction from that door Austin Eubanks then pointed out he remembered seeing a "clip" which appeared to have been dropped near the library's north exit door. Austin Eubanks stated he assumed it belonged to the suspects and was unable to provide any additional information concerning that point. Austin Eubanks indicated he along with fellow students leaving the library then proceeded towards the police vehicle and ultimately positioned themselves behind that unit. Austin Eubanks stated it was at that point numerous individuals began receiving first aid. Austin Eubanks explained he subsequently provided his shirt to be used as a bandage for one of the injured students.

Austin Eubanks estimated he was located behind the marked police unit for approximately 15 minutes, after which three to four police vehicles arrived and began to move the most seriously injured students to safety. Austin Eubanks explained he was eventually evacuated and taken to a triage area.

Pursuant to questioning, Austin Eubanks estimated the suspects were in the library for a total of approximately "seven minutes." Austin Eubanks then told IO he did not recall any additional information related to this incident.

[redacted]

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET106 06/14/1999 050599/BOATRIGHT/MO

[redacted] was unable to supply any additional information related to this investigation. IO subsequently concluded his interview with Austin Eubanks. See the diagram prepared by Austin Eubanks for complete details.

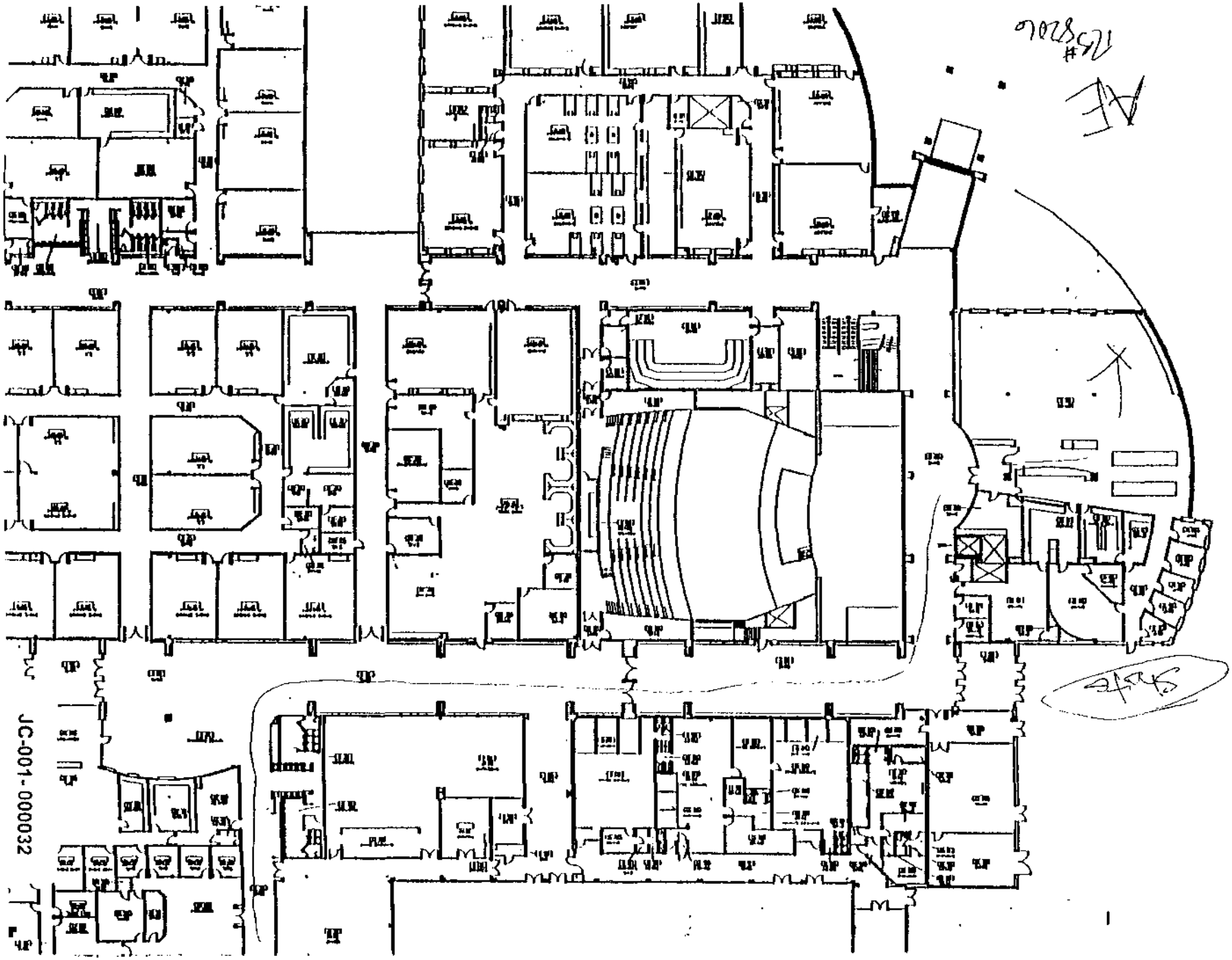

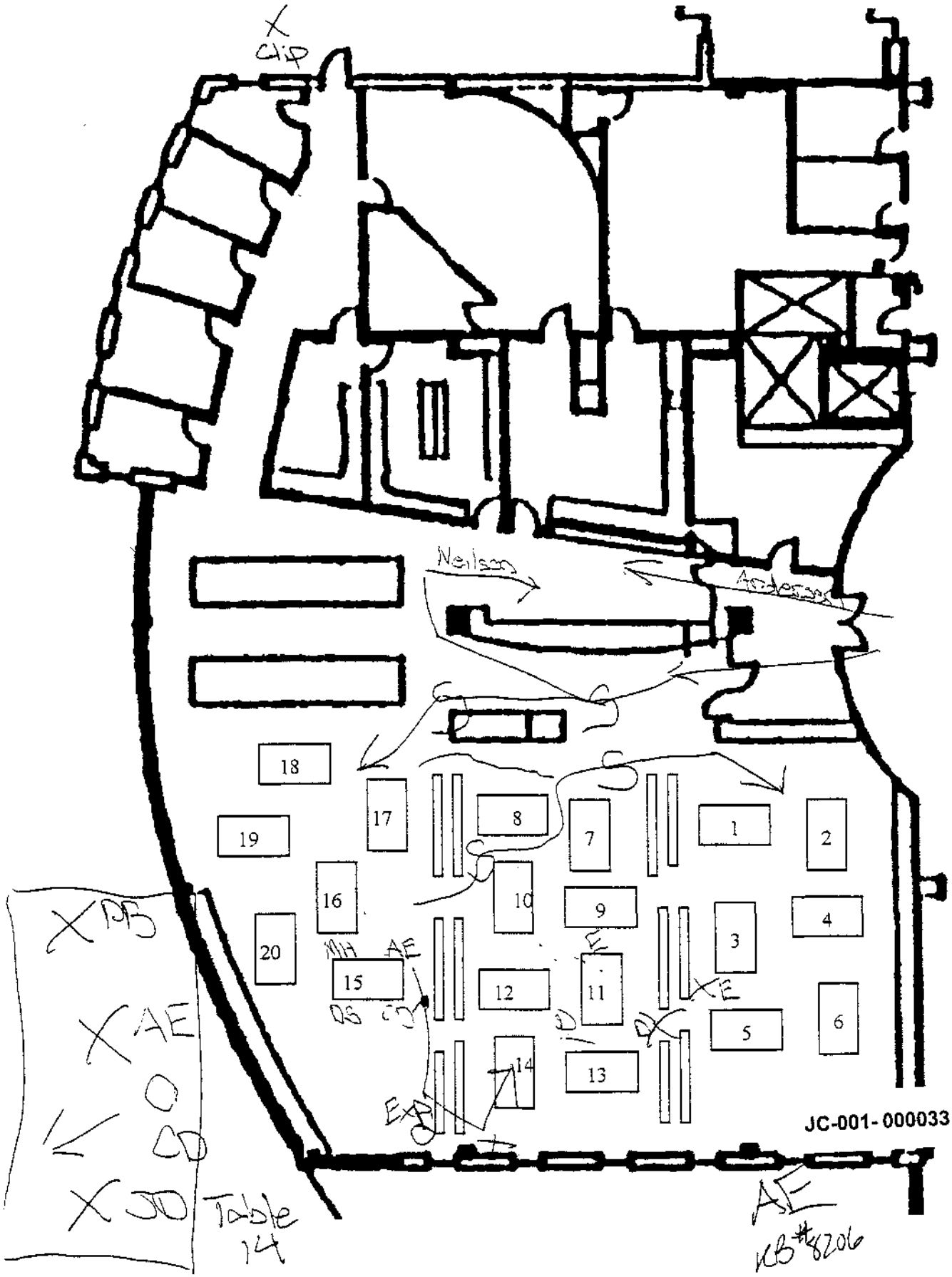

JC-001-000033

IRELAND

On April 20,1999, at approximately 12:35p.m., the reporting officer was contacted by Captain Jim Collier and directed to report to the command post located at South Pierce Street and West Bowles, Lakewood, Colorado. The reporting officer then responded to the command post. At the command post, the reporting officer was directed to accompany one of the ambulance crews when they began transporting victims to the hospital. The reporting officer was assigned to a Littleton Fire Department ambulance. The crew consisted of Lt. Monte Fleming, John Alyard, Ryan Knautson, and Charlie Martinez. They are all members of the Littleton Fire Department.

At approximately 2:46p.m., the ambulance crew and the reporting officer moved into position and picked up a male victim. He was identified as Patrick John Ireland. His date-of-birth is June 12, 1981. His home address is [redacted] He was suffering from a gunshot wound to the left forehead, a gunshot wound to the right foot, and a laceration of the right inner elbow. At the time he was placed in the ambulance, he was wearing a gray tee-shirt, a white undershirt, blue jeans, socks and a gold colored necklace with a water-ski pendant. He was not wearing shoes. His socks, pants, shirt, and head were covered with blood. Inside the ambulance he was attended to by Firemen Fleming and Knautson. They cut off all of his clothes except his undershorts. These clothes were turned over to the reporting officer who took control of them. He was transported to St. Anthony's Hospital.

Inside the ambulance, the reporting officer asked Mr. Ireland to describe what had occurred. He stated that he was shot by a man who was wearing black clothes and a mask. The man was carrying a long gun. He could not describe the size of the man nor did he recognize the man. He stated there was also a second man who was shooting. This man also wore a mask. He could provide no other description of the second gunman. Mr. Ireland stated that he was in the "emergency room" when he was shot. He could not remember who he was talking to or what he was doing at the time of the shooting. He stated that the shooting surprised him and he did not remember any other gunshots. He stated that he saw neither hand grenades nor bombs. He had no idea who would want to shoot him. He could provide no other details.

At St. Anthony's Hospital, Mr. Ireland was originally treated by Dr. Pi and Dr.. Darcy Fisher. Dr. Fisher confirmed that the wound to the forehead and the wound to the foot were both gunshot wounds. She removed one small fragment from the forehead wound. The reporting officer took possession of this fragment. Dr. Fisher stated that surgery would be required to remove the remainder of the bullet. Dr. Fisher removed his underwear and gave these the reporting officer who assumed control of them. Dr. Prall performed the surgery. During the course of the surgery, Ms. Diane Greenburg, a nurse, left the operating room and gave the reporting officer the bullet that had been removed from Mr. Ireland's head. Ms. Greenburg stated that Dr. Prall had removed the bullet and

given it to her to give to the reporting officer. The reporting officer also took control of the bullet.

Due to the circumstances, the reporting officer had no SBI forms with him at the time he was at the hospital. The neurosurgeon, Dr. Prall, stated that there was a substantial chance that Mr. Ireland would suffer a permanent loss of physical abilities.

The reporting officer placed all of the evidence in the Denver Police Department property bureau. The property bureau number is 559697. The evidence consists of one metal fragment, one bullet fragment, one watch, one pair of bloody pants with a belt, two bloody socks, one bloody gray shirt, one pair of underwear, and one bloody white undershirt. His wallet with assorted papers and six dollars, his necklace and his keys were placed into personal property under the same invoice number.

Joel R Humphrey 73017

Det. Joel R. Humphrey 73017
Intelligence Section
Denver Police Department
303-640-1440

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET123 07/15/1999 071499/BOATRIGHT/MO

Jefferson County Sheriff's Department 99-7625

On 05/11/99 Detective Boatright (IO) was assigned DN#4874 requesting he contact and interview Patrick Ireland. Within the narrative of the lead, IO was informed property belonging to Patrick Ireland was found in the library subsequent to the incident occurring on 04/20/99. In addition, it was known Patrick Ireland was the student who escaped the library with the assistance of emergency personnel via one of the west library windows. It was determined IO would contact and interview Patrick Ireland to confirm his whereabouts during the incident and any information he had relevant to the investigation.

On 05/13/99 at approximately 0840 hours, IO responded to Craig Hospital located at 3425 So. Clarkson Street, Englewood, Colorado for the purpose of contacting Patrick Ireland. Upon arrival at that location, IO initially met with the forenamed's father identified as John Ireland. At that point IO turned over to John Ireland his son's wallet and contents which IO had previously been removed from evidence at the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department. IO would note John Ireland had specifically requested the return of his son's wallet in addition to other items. The other items requested could not be returned at the present time due to the ongoing nature of the investigation.

After meeting John Ireland, IO then followed him to a room where the interview was to occur. Upon arrival at that location, IO was introduced to Dr. James C. Schraa (Doctor of Psychology with the Colorado Neurological Institute). IO was informed Dr. Schraa had been assigned follow-up treatment with Patrick Ireland. Dr. Schraa lists his business office as 701 E. Hampden Avenue Suite 330, Englewood, CO 80110-2776, Ph. 303-789-8393. It was determined Dr. Schraa along with both Patrick Ireland's parents would be present for the interview.

On the date indicated at approximately 0900 hours, IO met with Patrick Ireland. Upon contact with Patrick Ireland, IO confirmed his full name is Patrick John Ireland, age 17, dob: 06/12/81. Patrick Ireland indicated he is also known by the first name of "Pat." Patrick Ireland then verified to IO he still resides at [redacted] Pat Ireland indicated he is presently a junior at [redacted]ine High School.

IO subsequently requested Pat Ireland provide an account of his activities on 04/20/99 beginning at the time he arrived at school. Pat Ireland stated on the date indicated he drove himself to school and recalled arriving at approximately 0715 hours. Pat Ireland stated he normally arrives at school around that time due to the fact he needs to go to his locker before responding to his 1st hour class. Pursuant to questioning, Pat Ireland stated his assigned parking space is #360 which is located in the south junior

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET123 07/15/1999 071499/BOATRIGHT/MO

parking lot. IO further confirmed with Pat Ireland the "junior lot" is located on the south side of Columbine High School. Pat Ireland went onto clarify that he used the southwest lower entrance when entering the school on the date in question. Pat Ireland related he did not recall any unusual activity when he arrived at school. Pat Ireland reiterated he initially went to his locker prior to responding to his 1st period class.

According to Pat Ireland, he then attended his 1st hour class which began at approximately 0730 hours and concludes at approximately 0820 hours. Pat Ireland identified his 1st period class as "Statistics" which is taught by "Mr. Blatchford." Pat Ireland told IO his "Statistics" is located in the "Math Hall" in room "MA8." IO would note classroom MA8 is located in the southeast area of the school.

Pat Ireland explained after leaving his 1st period class he then stopped at his locker to retrieve materials he would need for his 2nd period class. According to Pat Ireland, going to his locker in between 1st and 2nd period was a normal routine.

Pat Ireland explained he then attended his 2nd period class which began at approximately 0825 hours and concluded at approximately 0920 hours. Pat Ireland pointed out he knew the 2nd period class was longer than any of the other classes scheduled during the day due to the fact students receive the morning announcements at that time. Pat Ireland went onto state his 2nd period class is "History" which is taught by "Mr. Fleaner." Pat Ireland told IO his "History" classroom is identified as "SS3" which is located off the "main hall" (north hall) on the east side of the building. Pat Ireland indicated after his 2nd period class ended he again stopped at his locker and retrieved materials he needed for his 3rd period class. Again, Pat Ireland indicated the above activity was his normal routine.

Pat Ireland explained he then attended his 3rd period class which began at approximately 0925 hours and concluded at approximately 1015 hours. Pat Ireland identified his 3rd period class as "Trigonometry" taught by "Mr. Tank." According to Pat Ireland, his "Trigonometry" class is located in the "Math hall" in room "MA2."

Pat Ireland next indicated his 4th period class is "free" adding that he also has "A lunch." Pat Ireland stated it was a common occurrence for he along with others to take their lunch break during 4th period. Pat Ireland stated 4th period begins at approximately 1020 hours and concludes at approximately 1110 hours. On the date in question, Pat Ireland stated he did go to lunch early that day (during 4th period) and recalled going to either "New York Bagels" or the "Mall." According to Pat Ireland, he went to lunch that date with Beth Klepper, Emily Jacobsen, Kyle Mickelson and Christy Mohrbacher. Pursuant to questioning, Pat

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET123 07/15/1999 071499/BOATRIGHT/MO

Ireland stated Beth Klepper drove the forenamed to lunch. Pat Ireland clarified Beth Klepper parks in the junior parking lot (south side of the school, unknown parking space number) and returned to that same location after coming back from lunch.

Pat Ireland estimated he along with forenamed returned to the school property from lunch sometime prior to 1110 hours. Pat Ireland stated he based that estimation on the fact that he had not heard the bell prior to going to his locker. Pat Ireland was subsequently asked if he recalled any unusual activity during the early morning hours of 04/20/99 to include the time frame when he returned to school from lunch. Pat Ireland responded in the negative indicating as far as he knew the day had been very routine.

Pat Ireland reiterated he returned to Columbine High School from lunch at approximately 1110 hours. Pat Ireland stated he re-entered the school via the southwest lower entrance. Pat Ireland stated he then went to his locker in order to retrieve his Statistics book with the intention of going to the library. Pat Ireland stated his intention was to complete a homework assignment for his Statistics class. Pat Ireland pointed out during "A lunch" he normally went to the library and met with a regular group of friends where they would remain through A lunch. Pat Ireland clarified he would utilize his A lunch time period to either begin or complete homework assignments.

IO clarified with Pat Ireland, when he returned back to Columbine High School from lunch he separated from the above named friends and subsequently responded to his locker and then to the library. IO further clarified with Pat Ireland he was alone after returning from lunch up and to the point he arrived at the library.

Pat Ireland stated when he entered the library he walked to the far west section and found a table where some of his friends were located. IO subsequently supplied Pat Ireland with a diagram of the library and requested he identify the table where he and his friends sat. Pat Ireland immediately pointed to table #15 and placed an X at the southeast corner of that table indicating where he sat. When asked who was present when he arrived, Pat Ireland stated he believed Corey DePooter and Austin Eubanks were the first individuals seated at the table (north side) followed by himself, Makai Hall, and Dan Steepleton. As previously noted, Pat Ireland indicated Corey DePooter and Austin Eubanks were located on the north side of the table, however, he could not be more specific concerning their positioning. In respect to the individuals seated on the south side of the table, Pat Ireland stated he knew he was on the southeast corner and immediately to his left was Makai Hall. Pat Ireland went onto state Dan Steepleton would have then been located on the far west end of table #15 on the south side. Pat Ireland then placed first initials ("D, M & P") near the Xs where he knew Dan Steepleton, Makai Hall and himself were located. IO

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET123 07/15/1999 071499/BOATRIGHT/MO

subsequently confirmed shortly after he arrived in the library (prior to 1115 hours) he knew Corey DePooter, Austin Eubanks, Dan Steepleton and Makai Hall were all present at table #15. See the aforementioned diagram for details.

Pat Ireland stated a short time later (within 5 to 10 minutes) he heard a "teacher" enter the library adding it sounded as though she was "screaming." Pat Ireland stated he did not know the teacher's name but believed he was later told she was a "substitute." Pat Ireland further pointed out based on his location in the library he did not actually have a clear view of the teacher when she entered the library.

Pat Ireland stated once the individual he identified as the "teacher" entered the library he heard her indicate in a loud voice that "two kids" had "guns" and "everybody get down." Pat Ireland stated it was apparent to him the teacher sounded "frightened" and she later repeated the above command when she began shouting, "Stay down." Pat Ireland stated he assumed the teacher remained up towards the north end of the library due to the fact the voice seemed to be coming from the same location. Pat Ireland again clarified he did not actually see the teacher based on his location in the library.

When asked what occurred after he began to hear the teacher shouting, Pat Ireland stated it was obvious people were "confused." Pat Ireland stated for a moment he thought the situation was possibly a "joke" however, added as the teacher continued shouting with what he described as a frightened voice he then realized she was serious. Pat Ireland stated it was also around that same time frame he recalled hearing possible "explosions" and "gunshots." Pat Ireland stated at that point he then positioned himself underneath table #15. Pat Ireland explained when positioning himself under the table he was located near the southeast corner facing north. In respect to everyone else's positioning, Pat Ireland stated he knew Dan Steepleton and Makai Hall had also moved under the table and remained basically in their same positions (facing north), however, he was uncertain as to the whereabouts of Corey DePooter and Austin Eubanks. Pat Ireland stated he was certain the two forenamed friends had left table #15, however, he did not know where they went.

Pat Ireland stated his next recollection occurred as he began to hear what he thought were gunshots directly outside the library. Pat Ireland stated it was obvious the "gunshots" were "coming closer." Pat Ireland clarified he was not referring to the gunshots coming from inside the library at this point.

Pat Ireland explained soon thereafter he realized the gunshots (possibly two to three) were then coming from inside the library north of his location. Pat Ireland stated at that point he then put his head down and closed his eyes. Pat Ireland stated he next

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET123 07/15/1999 071499/BOATRIGHT/MO

heard one of the suspects yell, "Anybody with a white hat stand up." Pat Ireland went onto state it was possible the suspect had added to that statement, "Anybody with a white hat or a jock was supposed to stand up." According to Pat Ireland, he was not aware of anyone who complied with that suspect's request. Pat Ireland did point out he was wearing a ball cap that date, but could not describe the hat. Pat Ireland was also unable to recall if he removed the hat after hearing the suspects.

Pat Ireland stated he next heard one of the suspects state, "This is for all the shit you put us through." Pat Ireland stated he then recalled hearing different voices which he believed were coming from the suspects. Pat Ireland clarified he did not actually remember seeing either of the suspects but knew he had heard two distinct voices, however, concluded there were at least two suspects who had entered the library. Pursuant to questioning, Pat Ireland stated the above described statements appeared to be coming from the northwest section of the library. When asked if he could provide any additional information regarding the distinct voices he heard, Pat Ireland responded in the negative. Pat Ireland stated he simply recalled thinking there were at least two suspects in the library based on hearing different voices. Pat Ireland was unable to elaborate on that point.

Pat Ireland stated after hearing the above statements, he then began to hear additional gunshots. According to Pat Ireland, those gunshots were coming from the northwest section of the library. Pat Ireland stated it was at that point he then realized Makai Hall had been shot. IO confirmed with Pat Ireland up to that point he had basically held his head down with his eyes closed, thus he was not able to visually observe the suspects. When asked how he became aware of Makai Hall being shot, Pat Ireland stated he heard "Makai's groans." When hearing the groans Pat Ireland stated it caused him to open his eyes and look towards where Makai Hall was located. According to Pat Ireland, at the time he looked at Makai Hall, he could see the forenamed had been shot and there was blood flowing from his right knee. Pat Ireland stated it was around that same time frame he also observed blood on Dan Steepleton's foot but was not clear as to whether or not Dan Steepleton had been shot.

Pat Ireland next reported either prior to realizing Makai Hall had been shot or soon thereafter, he began "playing dead." Pat Ireland stated while "playing dead" he remembered "holding my breath." Pat Ireland clarified he could not specifically recall when he attempted to play dead during the incident but knew obviously it was prior to when he was shot.

Pat Ireland went onto state at some point during this incident he remembered moving to the west towards Makai Hall for the purpose of providing that individual with first aid. Pat Ireland stated he remembered moving over towards Makai Hall on his hands and knees and eventually positioned himself somewhat behind Makai Hall and

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET123 07/15/1999 071499/BOATRIGHT/MO

Dan Steepleton. Pat Ireland stated he believed he engaged in the above activity for the purpose of putting direct pressure on Makai Hall's knee in order to control the bleeding. Pat Ireland stated he remembered reaching out with his left hand towards Makai Hall's knee just at the moment he "blacked out." Pat Ireland speculated he had been shot in the head at the time he 'blacked out." Pat Ireland told IO he had no recollection of being shot in the foot prior to losing consciousness. When asked if he had any additional recollections prior to the time he lost consciousness, Pat Ireland thought for a moment and then recalled he had heard the school fire alarm activate. Pat Ireland stated he believed that occurred prior to the time he lost consciousness but went onto state he believed the fire alarm was still going off when he later awakened. Pat Ireland then made reference to the "strobe" light which is associated with the fire alarm.

When asked to relate his next recollection, Pat Ireland stated when he awakened he remembered his ears were "ringing" and he remembered hearing what he thought was a "coughing" sound. Pat Ireland stated he believed the coughing was coming from a male due to the fact the "voice sounded deeper." Pat Ireland stated he was confident the coughing he heard was coming from the east side of the library. Pat Ireland pointed out at some point later the coughing stopped and he did not hear it again. At the time Pat Ireland was unable to expound further on that point.

Pursuant to questioning, Pat Ireland stated he had no knowledge as to how long he had been unconscious but did remember when he awakened he did not see any movement in the library. When asked if he remembered where he was located when he awakened, Pat Ireland responded in the affirmative and then drew an X and circled it on the diagram. IO would note the aforementioned designation is located just to the north of table #15 (east of table #16). Pat Ireland stated he recalled looking towards the west at the point he awakened. Pat Ireland stated he had no recollection of moving from his original position (when shot) to the point he was at when he recalled awakening. IO clarified with Pat Ireland it was his recollection he would have been south of table #15 when he was shot.

Pat Ireland pointed out at the time he awakened he believed he was "going in and out" referring to his level of consciousness. Pat Ireland did state he remembered hearing approximately four to five bells ringing after he awakened and had begun to try and leave the library.

IO again asked Pat Ireland if he remembered how long the "coughing" had gone on prior to its stopping. Pat Ireland stated he was uncertain. Pat Ireland reported he actually had no real sense of time from the point he awakened to when he escaped through the west library window. Pat Ireland reiterated he believed he was going "in and out" of consciousness as he attempted to flee the

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET123 07/15/1999 071499/BOATRIGHT/MO

library. It was at that point IO verified with Pat Ireland when he awakened he made a conscious decision to leave the library. When asked to elaborate on that point, Pat Ireland stated he remembered seeing the "windows" and thinking that was "my way out." Pat Ireland then made reference to "escaping out the window."

Pat Ireland stated at some point after awakening and determining he was going to move towards the west windows, he started crawling across the floor. Pat Ireland stated at that point he was aware of the fact he could only use his left arm and left leg when engaging in that activity. Pat Ireland reported as he started to move in a northwesterly direction towards the windows he believed he had "blacked out" several times before he reached his destination. Pat Ireland stated as he was crawling he did remember having to "move chairs." Pat Ireland then described sliding chairs out of his way as he attempted to crawl in a northwesterly direction towards the windows. Pat Ireland was unable to be more specific concerning that point.

Pat Ireland was then asked to describe the path he believed he had taken when exiting the library. Pat Ireland subsequently drew a line beginning on the north side of table #15 in a northwesterly direction which ended at the area where the west windows were located. Pat Ireland pointed out he had absolutely no idea how long it took him to crawl from his original position to the window where he eventually escaped the library. Pat Ireland did state when he arrived at the windows he realized he had lost his right shoe but again had no real explanation for how that occurred.

At this point in the interview IO stopped Pat Ireland for the purpose of asking additional questions specific to the point when he originally awakened. IO confirmed with Pat Ireland that when he awakened he believed he was facing a westerly direction. When asked if he ever recalled looking south in the library, specifically in the direction of table #15, Pat Ireland stated he was uncertain. When asked if he recalled seeing anyone as he crawled towards the west windows, Pat Ireland again responded in the negative. Pat Ireland then stated he did remember seeing one person who was located under the far south computer table towards the west end. Pat Ireland described that individual as a male student with light colored hair. Pat Ireland pointed out he did not see that individual until about the time he reached the west windows to the library. Pat Ireland stated based on what he knows now he feels that person was deceased. Pat Ireland was unable to provide any additional information related to that observation. For purposes of clarification, Pat Ireland did not recall seeing any other individuals in the library from the point he awakened until he reached the west windows.

When asked to describe what occurred when he arrived at the windows, Pat Ireland stated he remembered seeing a "blue" chair which was facing east (pushed up against the west wall). Pat

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET123 07/15/1999 071499/BOATRIGHT/MO

Ireland stated he used the south side of that chair to pull himself up onto the window ledge. Pat Ireland described using the left side of his body to pull himself up onto the window ledge. IO clarified with Pat Ireland he would have been facing an easterly direction (back to the west wall) at the time he engaged in that activity.

Pat Ireland reported once he was able to pull himself up onto the window ledge he then "swept glass away" in an effort to clear a path to crawl over. Pat Ireland told IO he did not recall feeling any pain in his head or foot from the time he awakened.

Pat Ireland stated his next recollection occurred as he had started to position himself on the window ledge. Pat Ireland stated it was at that point he began to hear "screaming." Pat Ireland stated he did not initially understand what was being yelled but later heard someone telling him to "stay." Pat Ireland reported to IO he was very "confused" at that point adding "I can't see who's yelling at me."

Pat Ireland stated moments later he then heard a voice yell up to him it was "okay to jump." Pat Ireland explained he next "leaned out the window." Pat Ireland told IO he did not recall being caught or placed down onto the roof of the truck. According to Pat Ireland, he had no recollection of dropping out of the window of the library. Pat Ireland explained after leaning out the window of the library his next recollection was when he was being spoken to by emergency care personnel. Pat Ireland related he remembered he was trying to tell emergency workers his name pointing out he believed he was responding to questions regarding contact information as it pertained to his father. Pat Ireland stated he believed that activity was occurring while inside an ambulance. Pat Ireland was unable to expound on that point.

Pat Ireland was next asked if he could recall any additional details related to this incident, either prior to or after he had been shot. Pat Ireland thought for a moment and then recalled hearing the suspects "laughing" prior to the time he was shot. Pat Ireland indicated he was unable to recall any additional information at this time. IO would note it was pointed out by Dr. Schraa due to the nature of Pat Ireland's injury it was possible as time went on he could recall additional details. Pat Ireland did agree to contact IO in the future if he had additional recollections.

In respect to Pat Ireland's injuries, IO was informed the forenamed had two gunshot wounds to the head and one to the right foot. IO would note one of the projectiles lodged in Pat Ireland's head was removed during surgery and turned over to law enforcement as evidence. As of the date of this interview, IO has not seen any medical reports associated with Pat Ireland. See the diagrams utilized by Pat Ireland for complete details.

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

982-4400 - MAIN OFFICE
982-4410 - ATTENDANCE OFFICE

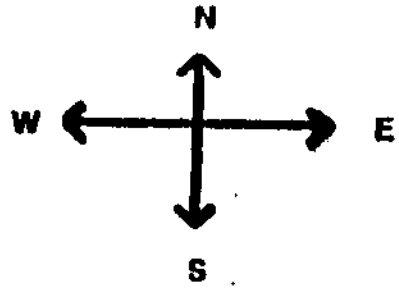

LOWER LEVEL

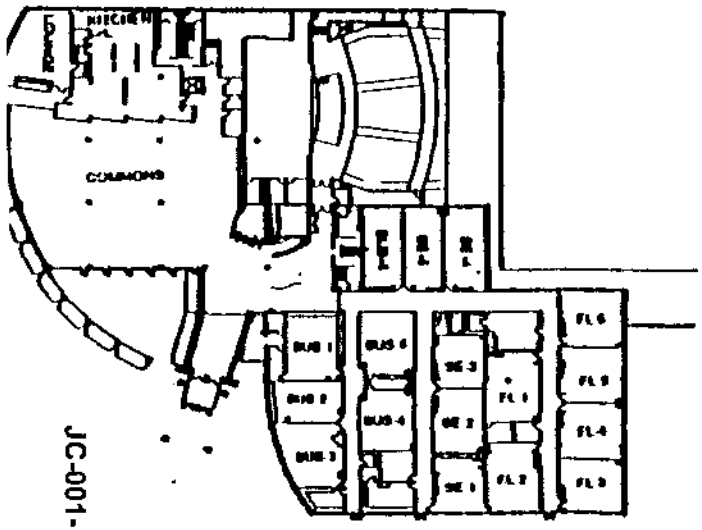

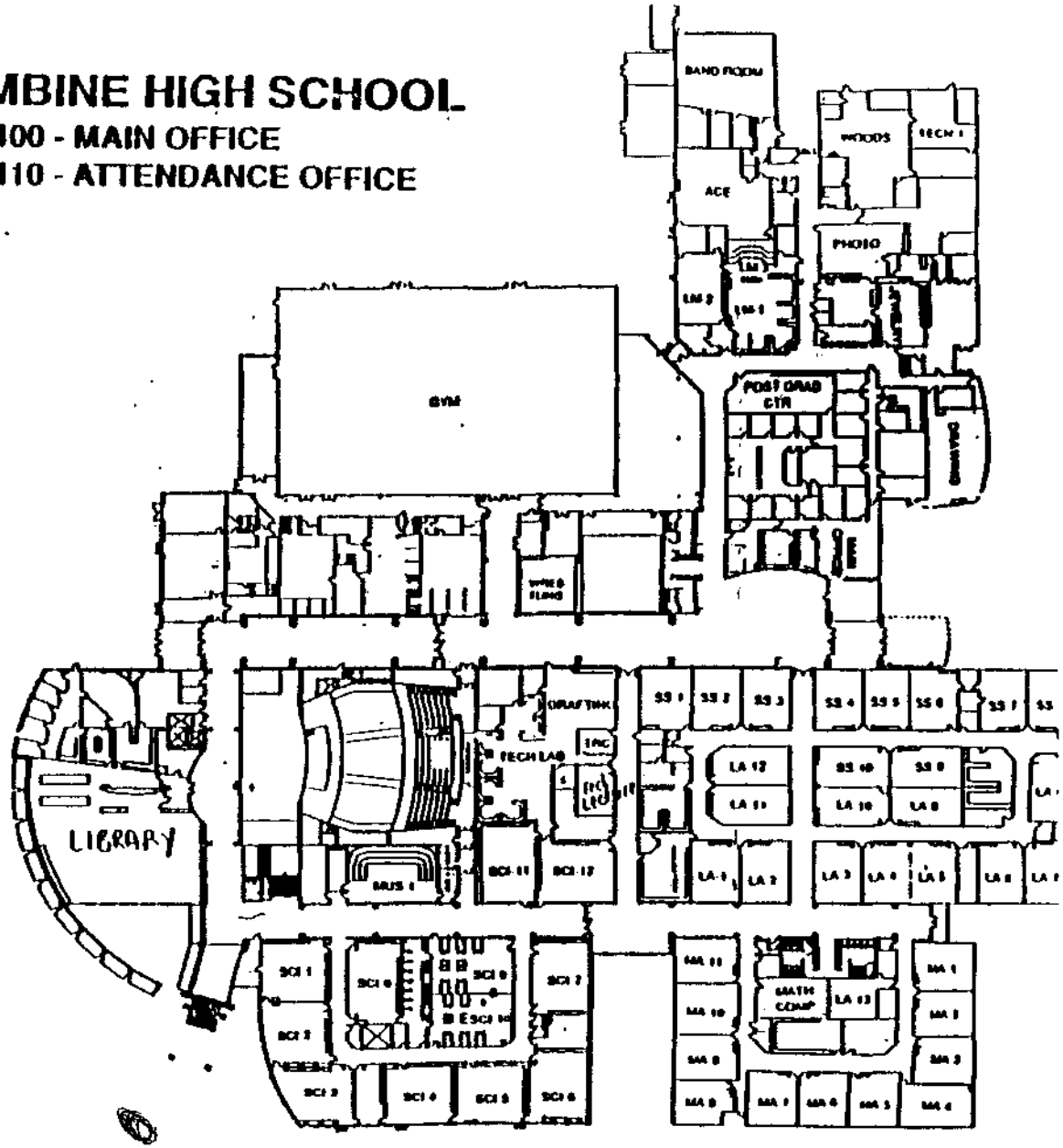

PAT IRELAND

JC-001-000045

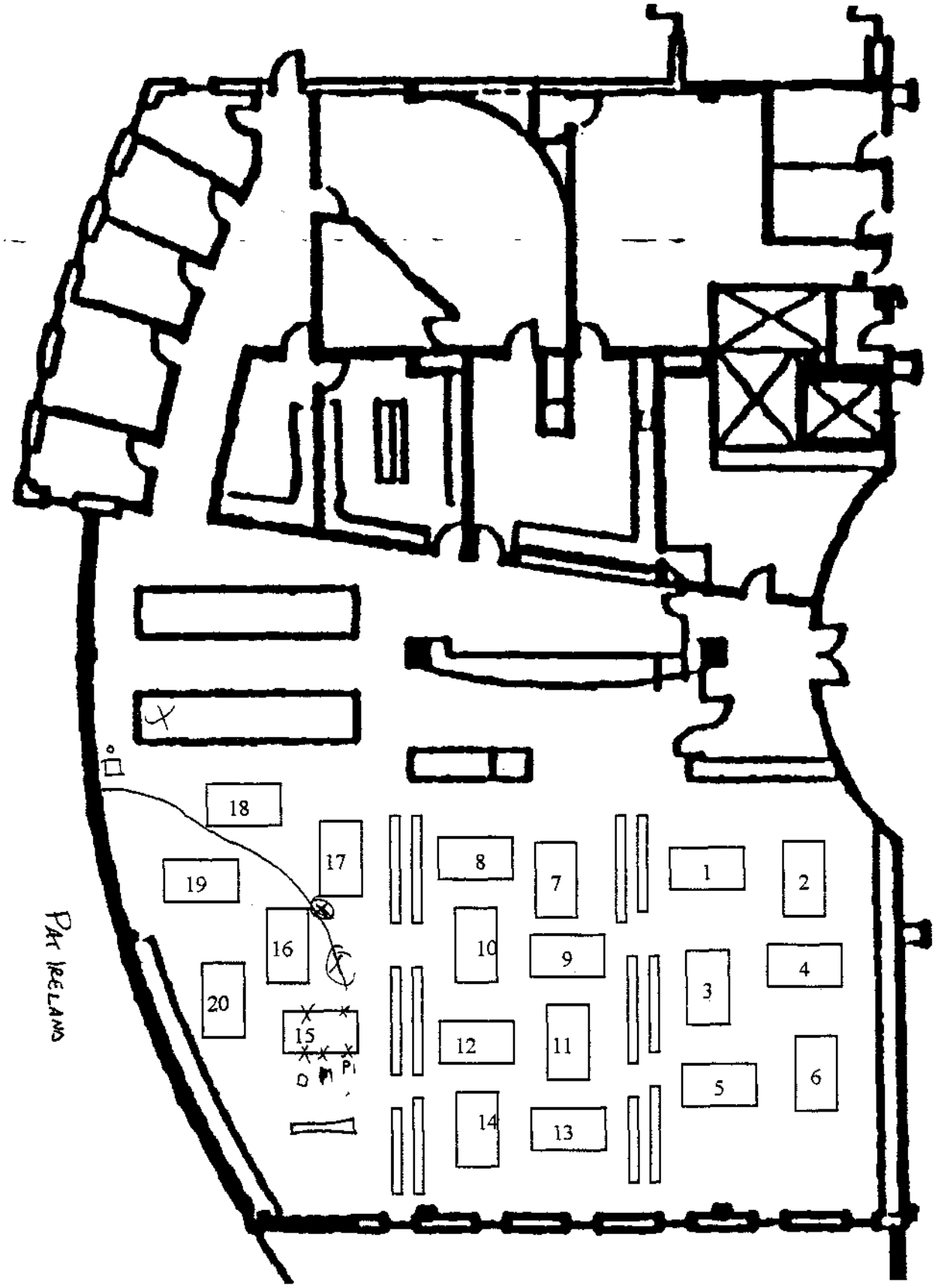
18
17
19
16
20
15
8
7
1
2
10
9
3
4
12
11
5
6
14
13
PAT IRELAND

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

99-7625

LIBRARY INJURED

J-P

JC-001-000047

KINTGEN

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET121 07/06/1999 070699/BOATRIGHT/MO

Connected to Jefferson County Sheriff's Department case #99-7625

On 05/11/99, Detective Boatright (IO) was assigned DN #4873 requesting he contact and interview Mark Kintgen. Within the narrative of the lead, IO was informed Mark Kintgen was in the library when the incident occurred and was one of the students shot.

On 05/12/99 at approximately 0800 hours, IO responded to [redacted], and met with Mark Alan Kintgen, age 17, dob: 05/30/81. IO verified with Mark Kintgen he is presently a junior at Columbine High School. Also present for the interview with Mark Kintgen's parents identified as Dale and Kay Kintgen.

During the interview, IO initially requested Mark Kintgen to provide an account of his activities on 04/20/99 beginning at the time he arrived at school. Mark Kintgen initially told IO he normally arrives at school at approximately 0715 hours as was the case this date. Mark Kintgen clarified he is driven to school by his twin brother "Mike." Mark Kintgen stated Michael Kintgen's parking space is identified as #402 and is located south of the commons area. Pursuant to questioning, Mark Kintgen stated he did not observe any unusual activity when he arrived at school on 04/20/99.

According to Mark Kintgen, after arriving at school he then attended his first hour class which begins at approximately 0730 hours and concludes at approximately 0810 hours. Mark Kintgen identified his 1st period class as "Choir" which is taught by "Mr. Andres Sr." Mark Kintgen told IO his choir class is taught in the "Choir Room" located directly across from the "Science area."

Mark Kintgen explained he then attended his 2nd period class which began at approximately 0815 hours and concluded at approximately 0920 hours. Mark Kintgen stated the 2nd period class held at Columbine High School is five minutes longer than usual due to the fact the students receive the daily announcements during that class period. Mark Kintgen went onto indicate the announcements are delivered via a television broadcast which is set up from the Rebel News Network Room located in the library. When asked if he recalled anything specific about the announcements that day, Mark Kintgen responded in the negative but stated he did remember a scrolling message which is shown throughout the school at various locations. Mark Kintgen identified that message as "Today is not a good day to be here." Mark Kintgen stated he had no explanation as to the specific meaning of the message nor did he know who authored the message.

Continuing with Mark Kintgen's explanation of the day, IO confirmed after concluding his 1st period class he then went to 2nd period which he identified as "World History" taught by "Mrs.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET121 07/06/1999 070699/BOATRIGHT/MO

Herring." Mark Kintgen stated his "World History" class is taught in Room SS8 located in the northeast section of the school.

After completing the second period class, Mark Kintgen stated he then went to "3rd period." Mark Kintgen stated his 3rd period class begins at approximately 0925 hours and concludes at approximately 1015 hours. Mark Kintgen identified his 3rd period class as "Learning Lab" which was basically a supervised "Study hall." Mark Kintgen stated his "Learning Lab" is supervised by "Mr. Ortiz." Mark Kintgen indicated the "Learning Lab" is located in Room "SE5" which is on the lower level of the school just east of the commons area. Mark Kintgen pointed out the "Learning Lab" is near the "Foreign Language rooms."

In respect to his 4th period class, Mark Kintgen stated it began at approximately 1020 hours and concluded at approximately 1110 hours. Mark Kintgen identified his 4th period class as "Algebra I" which is taught by "Mr. Higgins." Mark Kintgen stated his Algebra I class is located in room "MA4" in the "Math area." IO would note the math area is located in the southeast section of the school.

Mark Kintgen explained his 5th period class is a "free period" adding during that time he usually went to the library. Mark Kintgen clarified he almost always went to the library in order to study during 5th period. Mark Kintgen further clarified he had been assigned "B Lunch."

Mark Kintgen told IO after his Algebra I class ended, he then went to the library. Mark Kintgen was subsequently handed a diagram and requested to draw his path of travel to the library. As Mark Kintgen began that process, he recalled after leaving "Math," he went to the "restroom." IO would note the restroom identified by Mark Kintgen is located in the south hall towards the east end of the building. Mark Kintgen continued by stating after using the restroom he then continued down the south hall stopping at his locker which was located near the "Choir Room." Mark Kintgen indicated after leaving his locker he walked directly to the library. Mark Kintgen estimated he arrived in the library shortly after the 1115 bell rang. Mark Kintgen clarified he believed he arrived at the library at approximately 1120 hours. Pursuant to questioning, Mark Kintgen stated when arriving in the library he was in possession of a "Red Janus Sport" backpack which had a "leather" support pouch.

Mark Kintgen was then handed a diagram of the library and asked to describe his activities after entering that location. Mark Kintgen stated upon entering the library he retrieved a magazine from the magazine rack (located to the north of the library) and then found a place to sit. Mark Kintgen identified the table where he sat as table #1. Mark Kintgen indicated he sat on the southwest corner of that table (facing north). Pursuant to

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET121 07/06/1999 070699/BOATRIGHT/MO

questioning, Mark Kintgen stated no one else was at table #1 when he arrived, however, a short time later he remembered a female student who sat at the northeast corner of the table. Mark Kintgen further explained he believed the unidentified female was associated with a table of girls who were seated at table #2. Mark Kintgen indicated he could not identify the girls who were seated at table #2. As the discussion continued, Mark Kintgen stated the girl whom he was unable to identify who had sat his table subsequently left and he could not recall where she went. Mark Kintgen described the unidentified female as having lighter colored hair (average size) with a tan shirt and blue jeans. Mark Kintgen did clarify after leaving the library he saw that same female located behind one of the patrol cars. Mark Kintgen stated he was certain she had survived the incident in the library. As Mark Kintgen continued to discuss that point, he then recalled it was possible one of the girls located at table #2 was "Diwata Perez." Mark Kintgen clarified he did not know Diwata Perez but heard she was one of the girls located at table #2.

When asked what occurred next, Mark Kintgen stated he recalled reading his magazine but did take note of the fact "Mrs. Keating" (Librarian) was not at her "usual desk." Mark Kintgen stated he did not recall seeing Mrs. Keating in the library before, during or after this incident. Mark Kintgen did relate he remembered Mrs. Weld and Mrs. Kean being present in the library prior to the incident. Mark Kintgen stated the forenamed individuals were seen somewhere to the north in the library, however, he could not be more specific. Mark Kintgen did clarify Ms. Weld and Ms. Kean were librarian assistants.

Mark Kintgen next stated he knew there was a student assistant assigned to the library for 5th period, however, he did not recall seeing that individual being present. When asked to identify the student assistant, Mark Kintgen stated he knew her first name was "Amber," however, he did not recall her last name. IO would note "Amber" was later identified as Amber Huntington. IO further verified with Mark Kintgen Amber Huntington was a student assistant he routinely saw in the library during 5th period.

IO asked Mark Kintgen to describe what occurred after he began reading his magazine. Mark Kintgen stated he remembered looking through the magazine for approximately five minutes during which time he began hearing "banging noises like hammers." Mark Kintgen stated during that five minute period he believed he heard at least three separate banging noises, again referring to the sound as "hammering." Mark Kintgen told IO the aforementioned noises did not cause him any concern nor did he perceive anyone else in the library was concerned regarding those same noises.

Mark Kintgen related at approximately 1125 hours he then recalled "Ms. Nielsen" entering the library via the east entrance. Mark Kintgen stated Ms. Nielsen was in the company of a male

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET121 07/06/1999 070699/BOATRIGHT/MO

student whom he later identified as Brian Anderson. According to Mark Kintgen, Brian Anderson was wearing a blue shirt when he entered the library. Mark Kintgen could not specifically recall what Ms. Nielsen was wearing but believed it was a light colored "shirt or sweater." When asked where those individuals went after entering the library, Mark Kintgen stated Ms. Nielsen immediately "went behind the counter and was yelling where's Mrs. Keating." Mark Kintgen told IO at that point he lost track of where Brian Anderson went. According to Mark Kintgen, he did not see Brian Anderson after the forenamed entered the library.

Mark Kintgen stated when he initially began to observe Ms. Nielsen it seemed as though she was "panicked." When asked to elaborate, Mark Kintgen described Ms. Nielsen rapidly entering the library and frantically asking, "Where's Mrs. Keating." Mark Kintgen stated he could tell from the tone of Ms. Nielsen's voice "something was wrong." Mark Kintgen went onto state when Ms. Nielsen was unable to locate Mrs. Keating she began "asking where the phone was." Mark Kintgen reiterated at that point it was obvious to him Ms. Nielsen was "panicked."

Mark Kintgen next recalled Ms. Nielsen announcing there had been "kids shot." Mark Kintgen again pointed out Ms. Nielsen appeared to be "very upset." Mark Kintgen stated he knew something serious had happened, however, he was not clear on the details.

Mark Kintgen stated he next saw Ms. Nielsen using the telephone which was located behind the main counter. Mark Kintgen recalled as Ms. Nielsen began to use the phone she then yelled out, "Kids get under the tables." Mark Kintgen stated he remembered Ms. Nielsen repeating that command several times. According to Mark Kintgen, he complied with Ms. Nielsen's request almost immediately.

Mark Kintgen stated he subsequently positioned himself underneath table #1. Mark Kintgen clarified he was the only person under table #1 during the incident. In respect to his positioning, Mark Kintgen stated he was seated under the southwest corner of the table facing east. Mark Kintgen related from that position he was able to see the library entrance pointing out the items located in the display case had been removed, thus there were no major obstacles in his way.

Mark Kintgen told IO after "hiding" under table #1 for "a couple of minutes," he remembered hearing "shots or explosions" in the hallway directly outside the library. Mark Kintgen stated he could not recall the exact number of shots or explosions he heard but believed that activity was going on sporadically for "a minute or two" before the suspects entered. Mark Kintgen pointed out he believed the suspects had entered the library around the time he began to hear the "fire alarm."

In respect to the suspects, Mark Kintgen stated he observed

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET121 07/06/1999 070699/BOATRIGHT/MO

two individuals enter the library via the east entrance. When asked to describe the suspects, Mark Kintgen stated based on his positioning he did not recall seeing the suspects from the waist up. Mark Kintgen stated he remembered both suspects were wearing "black boots" and both had "black pants." Mark Kintgen related he had heard reports the suspects were wearing "trench coats," however, he could not confirm that point. IO confirmed with Mark Kintgen he saw two sets of legs enter the library around the time he began to hear the "fire alarm" and both those individuals were wearing black pants and black boots. Mark Kintgen stated it appeared as though the black boots were of a military style.

When asked if he remembered seeing anything else associated with the suspects, Mark Kintgen responded in the affirmative. Mark Kintgen stated he did remember one of the suspects was carrying a weapon which he described as a "automatic with a long clip." Mark Kintgen stated the aforementioned weapon appeared shorter than a rifle and was dark in color. Mark Kintgen related the reason he assumed the weapon was "automatic" was due to the fact it had a "clip." Mark Kintgen was unable to supply any information to distinguish which suspect was in possession of that weapon. When asked how he was able to see that weapon, Mark Kintgen speculated it was possibly carried low or he simply focused on it, thus failing to recognize any additional clothing items worn by the suspects.

Mark Kintgen reported as the suspects entered the library he could see that they proceeded west. Mark Kintgen stated as the suspects were walking in between the main counter and the reference desk he heard one of them state words to the effect "Everyone stand up." Mark Kintgen then related it was at that point he began to hear "gunshots." Mark Kintgen could not recall the number of gunshots but knew it was more than one. Mark Kintgen stated very soon after the gunshots initially stopped he heard one of the suspects state, "Oh look at his brains." Mark Kintgen then recalled hearing the suspects "laugh." Mark Kintgen pointed out the suspects continuously laughed throughout the incident at various times.

Mark Kintgen went onto state at about the same time he heard the first gunshots in the library he remembered "seeing smoke." Mark Kintgen did describe the smoke as "white or gray" in color. Mark Kintgen was unable to be more specific concerning the smoke in terms of whether or not it originated in the library or had drifted in from the hall. Mark Kintgen stated he was certain at that point the fire alarm was activated.

Mark Kintgen went onto state while the suspects remained on the west side of the library he heard additional gunshots. Mark Kintgen was unable to estimate the number of gunshots but knew they were numerous. Mark Kintgen stated he also believed he could "yells or screams," however, he could not be certain if the voices

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET121 07/06/1999 070699/BOATRIGHT/MO

he was hearing were students or the suspects. Mark Kintgen did indicate he was certain the "laughing" he heard was coming from the suspects.

Mark Kintgen stated almost as soon as the gunshots ended on the west side of the library he began to hear them on the east side of the library. Mark Kintgen stated he was certain he had not heard any gunshots which he believed were coming from the center section of the library up to this point. IO subsequently clarified with Mark Kintgen when the suspects entered the library they proceeded to the far west section where gunshots were heard following by gunshots erupting in the far east section where he was located. Mark Kintgen reiterated up to this point he had not heard any gunshots in the middle section of the library.

Mark Kintgen was then asked to describe what occurred as he began to hear gunshots on the east side of the library. Mark Kintgen began his explanation by stating he only actually saw one suspect on the east side of the library. Mark Kintgen explained the suspect he observed at that point was on the north side of the glass case near the entrance to the library. Mark Kintgen stated he was certain the suspect then fired at least one shot into the glass case causing the glass to break. Mark Kintgen explained it was right after the suspect shot out the glass case that he (Mark Kintgen) was shot. Mark Kintgen initially stated it was possible the suspect had shot at him through the glass case, however, he was not certain. Mark Kintgen went onto explain that there were mirrors located in the glass case which possibly distorted his view of what was actually occurring. Mark Kintgen related he was certain the person who had fired into the glass case was the same person who shot him adding it was possible the suspect had stepped back around the glass case prior to firing under his table.

When asked to describe the weapon being used by the suspect who shot into the glass case and later shot under his table Mark Kintgen stated it was the "automatic" previously described in this report. When asked if that was the same gun which was used to shoot under his table, Mark Kintgen stated he assumed that was the case, however, was not certain. IO clarified with Mark Kintgen, he was able to observe the weapon used by the suspect when firing into the glass case, however, he could not be certain as to the weapon used when fired under his table. Mark Kintgen did state he was certain the person who fired into the glass case was the same person who shot at him under the table. As Mark Kintgen continued to relate his recollection of that incident, he believed the suspect had stepped around from the glass case prior to shooting under his table. Mark Kintgen was unable to be more specific concerning that point. IO did confirm with Mark Kintgen the only description he could give of the suspect whom he saw shoot into the glass case and later under his table was consistent with that person wearing black boots and black pants.

When asked what occurred at the point he was shot, Mark

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET121 07/06/1999 070699/BOATRIGHT/MO

Kintgen stated he believed the suspect had actually fired through the chair causing the "wood to splinter." Mark Kintgen told IO he was uncertain as to how many shots were fired under the table but stated, "It seemed like it was all at once." In respect to his injuries, Mark Kintgen stated he was shot towards the left back portion of his head causing the bullet to travel forward. Mark Kintgen went onto state he was also shot towards the left center portion of his neck which exited on the right side of his neck and then entered his right shoulder. Mark Kintgen told IO the bullet entering his head was removed during surgery, however, the bullet entering his shoulder was not removed. IO clarified with Mark Kintgen his surgery occurred at Denver Health Medical. Mark Kintgen identified his doctor as "Dr. Witt." IO confirmed with Mark Kintgen he received two gunshot injuries during this incident.

When asked why he believed the suspect had fired into the table, Mark Kintgen stated when he "woke up" there were "wood splinters all around." Mark Kintgen was unable to be specific in terms of whether or not he believed the suspect fired through a chair or the table during the incident.

When asked to recall what occurred after he was shot, Mark Kintgen explained he next recalled hearing a male voice state, "Do you believe in God?" Mark Kintgen was unable to provide any additional information concerning that point other than to state he knew the male voice was standing near his location. IO confirmed with Mark Kintgen he was indicating the male voice he heard was coming somewhere from the east side of the library.

When asked to describe what occurred next, Mark Kintgen stated he remembered laying on the floor with his head pointing in a northwesterly direction. Mark Kintgen stated at that point he was "afraid" he was going to "die." Mark Kintgen told IO he did not recall hearing any additional shots fired in the library after he had been shot. Mark Kintgen stated after realizing he was lying on the floor he then remembered seeing one of the girls whom he later identified as "Patti Blair" get up from underneath table #3. Mark Kintgen related he subsequently told Patti Blair he needed help, however, she did not respond to his request. Mark Kintgen stated he recalled seeing Patti Blair walk between the book shelves which separated the different sections of the library. Mark Kintgen stated at that point he crawled out from under table #1 and walked between the book shelves and proceeded west through the library attempting to follow Patti Blair.

Pursuant to questioning, IO confirmed with Mark Kintgen after he was shot his next recollection was hearing the male voice making reference to God after which he realized he was lying on the floor underneath table #1. When asked if he remembered anything else prior to seeing Patti Blair get up from underneath table #3, Mark Kintgen responded in the negative. Mark Kintgen told IO he assumed after the suspects had shot him they had left the library.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET121 07/06/1999 070699/BOATRIGHT/MO

IO next asked Mark Kintgen to describe what occurred after he began to follow Patti Blair west through the library. Mark Kintgen stated he could not recall the specific path of travel he took but did remember seeing someone lying under the table marked #9. Mark Kintgen stated based on that observation he was certain he somehow walked through the center section of the library prior to proceeding north towards the exit. Mark Kintgen next stated as he began to proceed north through the library (near the computer tables) he remembered seeing another individual on the floor at that location. Mark Kintgen was unable to be anymore specific concerning either of the individuals he referenced as he left the library.

Mark Kintgen did state as he was leaving the library he believed he began to see other people also moving through the library towards the north exit. Mark Kintgen stated he eventually made his way to the north exit at which point he observed a marked patrol unit parked northwest of that location. Mark Kintgen reported he then proceeded towards the marked patrol unit. Mark Kintgen told IO when he arrived at that location he believed there were approximately 20 to 30 other students present. When asked if he could identify any of those students, Mark Kintgen again made reference to the unidentified female who had originally sat down at his table and then moved. Mark Kintgen clarified he had seen that same female hiding behind the marked patrol unit at the time he arrived at that location. Mark Kintgen added he also saw another student whom he identified as "Josh Lapp." Mark Kintgen stated he did not believe he could recall the names of any additional students at that location.

Mark Kintgen estimated he remained behind the marked patrol unit for approximately 10 to 15 minutes prior to being "evacuated." Mark Kintgen briefly described being placed in the trunk of a patrol unit and driven to a nearby neighborhood. Mark Kintgen stated at that point he was transported by "helicopter" to Denver Health Medical. Mark Kintgen told IO he did not believe he could recall any additional information at this time.

IO subsequently obtained a written authorization for release of medical records pertaining to Mark Alan Kintgen. The document indicates the medical records were being maintained at Denver Health Medical. IO would note Mark Kintgen's father, Dale Kintgen, signed the form authorizing the release of the medical records. IO subsequently concluded his interview with Mark Kintgen. IO would note also present at the residence was Michael Kintgen (twin brother to Mark Kintgen). It was determined IO would conduct an interview with Michael Kintgen in order to expedite the investigative process. IO would point out Michael Kintgen was not present during the interview of Mark Kintgen. See the interview of Michael Kintgen for details.

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

982-4400 - MAIN OFFICE

982-4410 - ATTENDANCE OFFICE

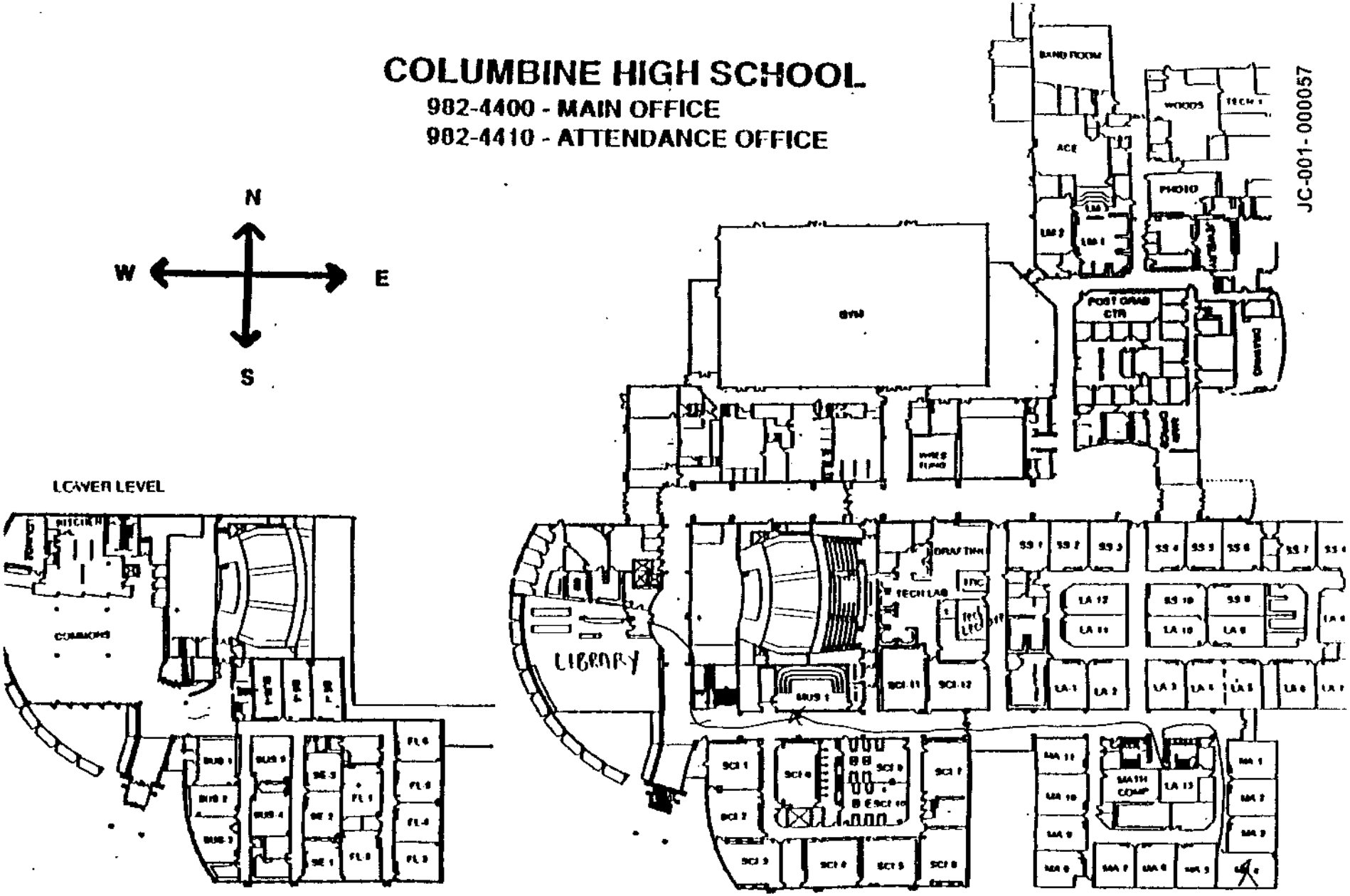

JC-001-000057

PB #6206

MK

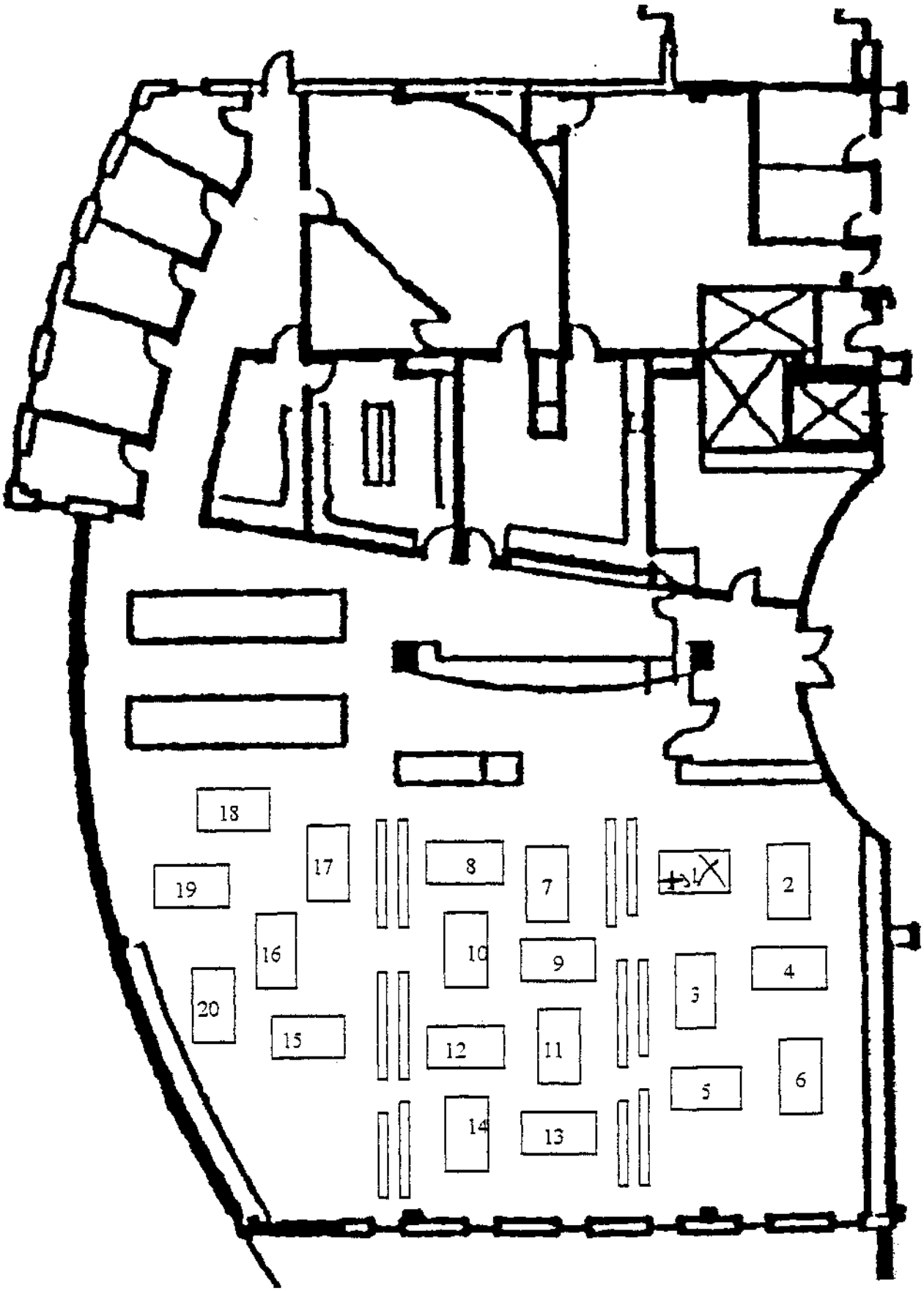

TG #8206

JC-001-000058

MK

KREUTZ

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 5/12/99

Lisa Michelle Kreutz, date of birth January 14, 1981, [redacted], was interviewed at her home in the presence of her parents, Ken and Sheryl Kreutz. After being advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and Diane Obbema, Investigator, Jefferson County Sheriff's Office, Kreutz furnished the following information:

Kreutz is a Senior at Columbine High School. Her first class of the day is Trigonometry with Mr. Tank. This class is during second period which runs from 8:25 a.m. to 9:20 a.m. This class period is extended an extra five minutes for school announcements to be made. The Rebel News Network is broadcast over televisions within the classrooms. Her class really didn't pay attention to the announcements on a regular basis. On April 20, 1999, Kreutz wasn't really paying attention to the announcements and does not recall anything that seemed unusual. Period three runs from 9:25 a.m. to 10:15 a.m. During this period, Kreutz has Accounting with Mr. Stoeklen. Her fourth period class is Psychology with T.J., last name unknown. Kreutz couldn't recall the teacher's last name as they all refer to him as T.J. This class runs from 10:20 a.m. to 11:10 a.m. Fifth period, or A lunch, begins at 11:15 a.m. This is Kreutz's lunch period and she usually goes to the Library or out to lunch with Jessica Holliday and Bethany Koch. Prior to going to lunch or the Library, she would typically go to her locker and exchange school books.

On April 20, 1999, after fourth period, Kreutz did not go to her locker to exchange school books. Instead she went to the Post Graduate Center and picked up an application for the University of Colorado at Denver. She then walked down the hall to the Library. In the Library, Kreutz would usually sit with Holliday, Jenna Park and Dewata Perez on the east side of the Library. She entered the Library at approximately 11:15 a.m. Holliday was already in the Library at table #2. Kreutz met Perez and Park in the Library or possibly at or near her locker. Kreutz was in the middle of Park and Holliday on the east side of the table #2, facing west. On the west side of the table was Lauren Townsend and Perez. There may have been another girl in the middle of the west side of the table. At that time, the

Investigation on 5/5/99 at Littleton, Colorado Control #DN2109

File # 174A-DN-57419 Date dictated 5/11/99

by SA John M. Elvig/ms

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency

Library was pretty full but Kreutz could not remember seeing anybody else she knew. There are two reading chairs with a small table between them, next to table #2 and against the east wall. There may have been someone seated at one of the reading chairs.

A couple of minutes after sitting down, Holliday left their table and went over to the computer area on the west side of the Library. At about that time, Kreutz heard popping sounds coming from outside the west part of the Library. The sounds were like a hammer striking a wall. Within a minute, a blonde haired student came into the Library and stated, "Where's Miss Keating"? and "He has a gun." Kreutz believed this to be a student as she appeared too young to be an adult. The student then went behind the librarian's counter. Kreutz did not know if she should believe what the student said or not and thought it may have been another senior prank. A week prior, in a senior prank the Seniors closed off the Junior Parking Lot.

A couple minutes later, and no more than five minutes later, a lady came into the Library and said to get under the tables. The students all hesitated and she yelled again to get under the tables. Right behind this lady was Mr. Place, who came into the Library doors and said something to somebody that "we have to get these kids out of here." Place then left the Library. Attachment A is a diagram of the Columbine High School Library. Kreutz indicated on the diagram the sitting positions of the students at table #2. Kreutz, Perez, Townsend and Park all hide underneath their table. Kreutz was sitting under the table with her knees pulled up to her chest and she was facing north. From her position, she could see out a window near her table into the hallway outside the Library and the area between the trophy case toward the reference table. The window was in the upper portion of the wall. At that point, Kreutz began hearing screaming coming from the area she believed to be the Commons. Through the window to the hall outside the Library, she saw a white male coming toward the Library. He was moving from south to north like he had come from down by the Commons. He was headed toward the Library and had a determined look on his face. Her view of this person was only from about the shoulders up and she described him with blonde hair and dressed in dark colors. Kreutz indicated on the Library diagram the approximate location of the individual in the hallway.

The door to the Library is always propped open and she could hear two people coming into the Library. She remembers hearing one of the gunmen say to the other one, "Are you still with me?" and "We're still gonna do this, right?" After entering the Library the gunmen started yelling and moved to the west side of the Library. She heard one of the gunmen say they were going to "blow up the Library". This statement was followed by an explosion in the Library. Kreutz began hearing windows breaking, gunfire and lots of screaming. She could not recall specifically how much gunfire she heard on the west side of the Library. She did hear a statement from one of the gunmen that they hated school and that school had messed them up. The fire alarm went off during the shooting on the west side of the Library. Park's sister, a Freshman, was sitting by the computer tables. Park kept saying that she had to get her sister. Perez had to hold down Park to keep her from leaving the table. Perez told Park that Holliday was at the computer table and would take care of her sister. Kreutz thought the gunmen then moved to the middle section of the Library as the sounds of gunshots and screams were getting closer to her. She could not recall any specifics of the gunmen's movement or comments in the middle section.

After what she believes is gunshots in the middle section, she can hear a gunman moving up around from behind her, back near table #4 and the wall. Townsend and one of the girls were praying underneath the table. Somebody under the table said "oh my God their coming". At the same time, she can see a gunman in her view between the trophy case and the reference table. She sees this gunman only from the chest down but can see a shotgun with possibly two barrels in his left hand. He was holding the gun down. He was wearing dark clothing and had something over his shirt or jacket. It was different in color than his shirt and appeared to cross over his chest and then over his shoulder. The girls had pulled the chairs in around the table and her view was being blocked. Kreutz then hears a gunshot and was grazed in her right wrist by a bullet. Kreutz remembers thinking at that point that it didn't really hurt to be shot. She believes it was the gunman that she saw between the refence table and trophy case that shot at her table.

To her right she saw Val Schnuur falling to the ground. Schnuur may have been running or crawling away from the gunman that was moving up behind their table. Schnuur had gotten shot

and Kreutz could see her holding her side. Schnuur was screaming and then Kreutz heard a gunman from behind her ask Schnuur if she believed in God. The gunman asked it again and she recalls Schnuur answering back "no." At that point, Schnuur was laying on the ground next to table #2 on the east side. The gunman may have shot Schnuur again. In the course of this questioning of Schnuur or just at the completion of it, Kreutz got shot several times. Kreutz does not know if the shooting came from the gunman behind her or the gunman she saw by the trophy case. Kreutz got shot in the left shoulder, right wrist, right ankle and a shot through the buttock which also goes somehow through her inner thigh. Kreutz cannot recall if Townsend was shot at the same time she was or was shot just prior to her. After the gunshots, she could see Townsend laying down on the floor "gasping" with one of the other girls holding her. The two guns that had been shot at her table sounded different. Kreutz did not think the gunmen were really aiming their guns. She thought they were just shooting without aiming at anyone.

After being shot, Kreutz does not remember if there was more gunfire and explosions within the Library. She does remember Schnuur moving from her spot, as Kreutz could no longer see her. After a period of no longer than ten minutes, the Library got really quiet. Kreutz did not see the gunmen leave the Library. Kreutz heard something, possibly gunshots, that gave her the impression that the gunmen were gone from the Library. The gunmen had been gone a long enough period of time that the students felt that they were not coming back to the Library. Park and Perez got up and tried to get Kreutz to leave with them. Kreutz was unable to leave with them. Kreutz believes Park and Perez went through the bookcases by table #1 and exited out that side of the Library. Kreutz saw a number of students get up and leave. After the students had left the Library, Kreutz was laying down under her table and heard the school bell ring. This was the 11:45 bell, which meant her lunch period was over. The fire alarm was still going off at that time.

Kreutz remembers another girl crawling up and laying her head down by her. The girl had blonde hair. Kreutz did not know the girl. Kreutz continued to lay under her table and heard the 11:50 a.m. bell and then the 12:10 and 12:15 p.m. bells. These bells meant that the "A"a dn "B" lunches were over. Kreutz

continued to listen to the various bells for the class periods go off. The bells were how she kept track of time.

Kreutz heard a helicopter flying around outside the school and knew the police were outside the school. Kreutz remembers hearing two to three explosions in the Library while the gunmen were inside the Library. She heard another explosion in the Library or outside the Library after all the students had gotten up and left the Library. She also remembers hearing glass breaking again and someone say something to the effect of "hey you in the Library." She doesn't remember when, but she heard police officers yelling from an area she thought was outside the south windows of the Library.

Kreutz believes she was conscious the whole time she was laying under the table in the Library. She wasn't really paying attention and was mostly looking at the top of the table. She knew her wrist was broken and she couldn't move either of her arms. She remembers hearing the 2:30 p.m. bell ring as it just kept on ringing. A couple of times she did try to get up and leave the Library. She tried once before the 2:30 bell to get up and leave, but got "light headed". After trying to get up, she got back down underneath her table. She believes she tried again after the 2:30 bell and ended up laying down then between tables #1 and #2.

Kreutz remembers later hearing the gunmen talking in the Library or outside the Library. The voices sounded further away but she laid very still, pretending to be dead. She didn't want the shooting to start all over again. She does recall somebody coming back into the Library while she was lying down but does not recall any details.

After trying to get up and leave following the 2:30 bell, she remembers hearing the police yelling. The yelling was in the hallway from outside the Library and the sounds sounded like they were in a hurry. She heard them come in and she called for help. One of the SWAT officers came over to her. This officer told her she was the only one alive in the Library. They did not take her immediately out of the Library and one SWAT officer stayed with her. The next thing she remembers is a paramedic coming in and talking to her about whether she was hurt. The paramedic rolled her onto her shoulder to look at her

back and she remembers excruciating pain. She was put on a board and remembers hearing the officer saying they had to get her out of there in a hurry.

Kreutz does remember the glass bookcase/trophy case shattering. She does not remember when this occurred. It may have been caused by the SWAT team.

Kreutz has a navy blue Eddie Bauer backpack which she left on top of the table. Inside the backpack are a graphing calculator, her wallet, two sets of car keys and school papers, including folders. She would like to get one set of the car keys back as those are the only two sets of keys for her car. Her grandfather had to pay a locksmith to help them get the car out of the school parking lot. Kreutz had been transferring information from her application to University of Colorado at Denver to a new application. She was recopying it to make it more legible. There was a $40 check for admission fees with the application.

Kreutz' locker is in the Math hall area and is locker #480, #180 or something in the eighties. She had nothing valuable in her locker except books and papers. Attachment B is a diagram of Columbine High School. Kreutz indicated on the diagram the location of her locker.

Kreutz remembers a paramedic taking off her Eyore watch and throwing it into her shoes. She was also wearing jewelry, including her class ring and a birthstone ring. Kreutz would like to get back her watch and two rings.

ATTACHMENT A

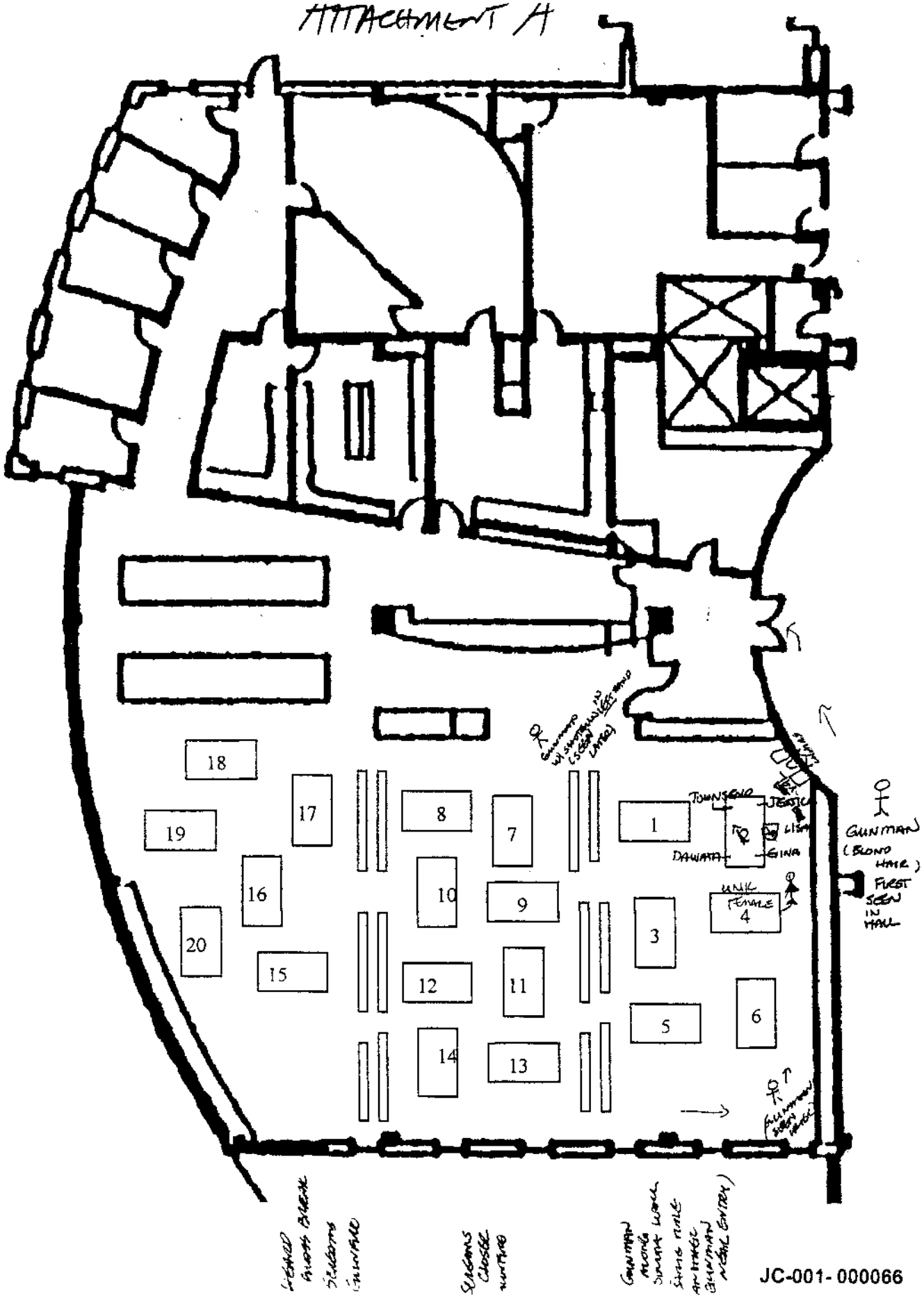

JC-001-000066

USA

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

982-4400 - MAIN OFFICE

982-4410 - ATTENDANCE OFFICE

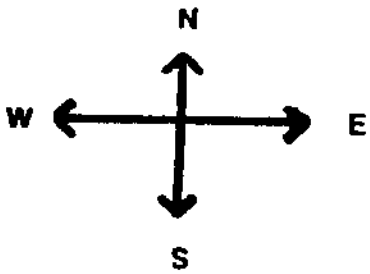

LOWER LEVEL

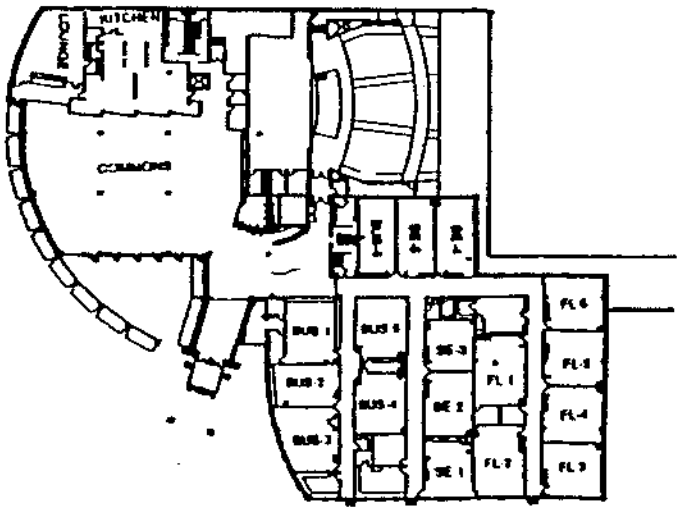

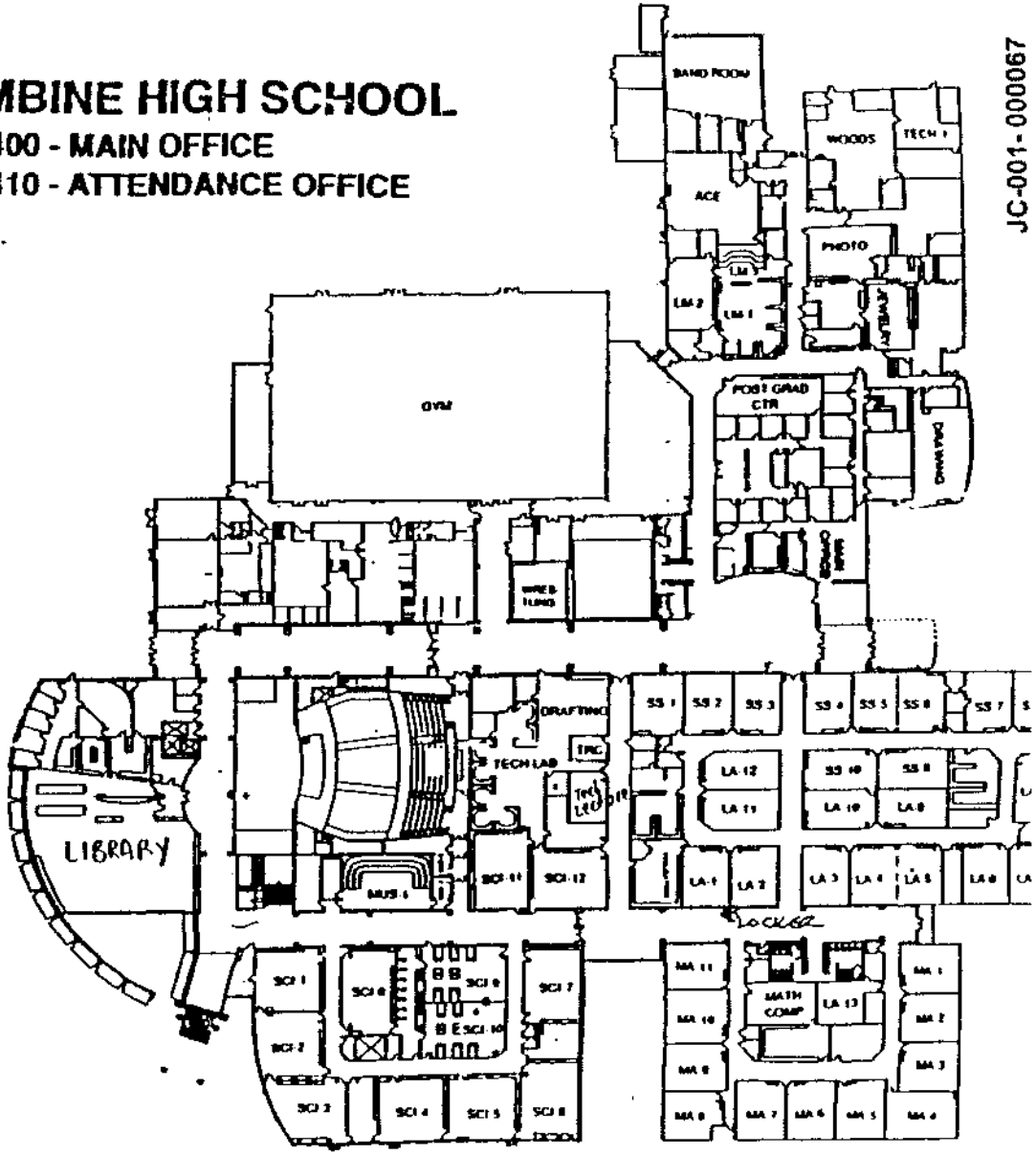

ATTACHMENT D

JC-001-000067

99-16215

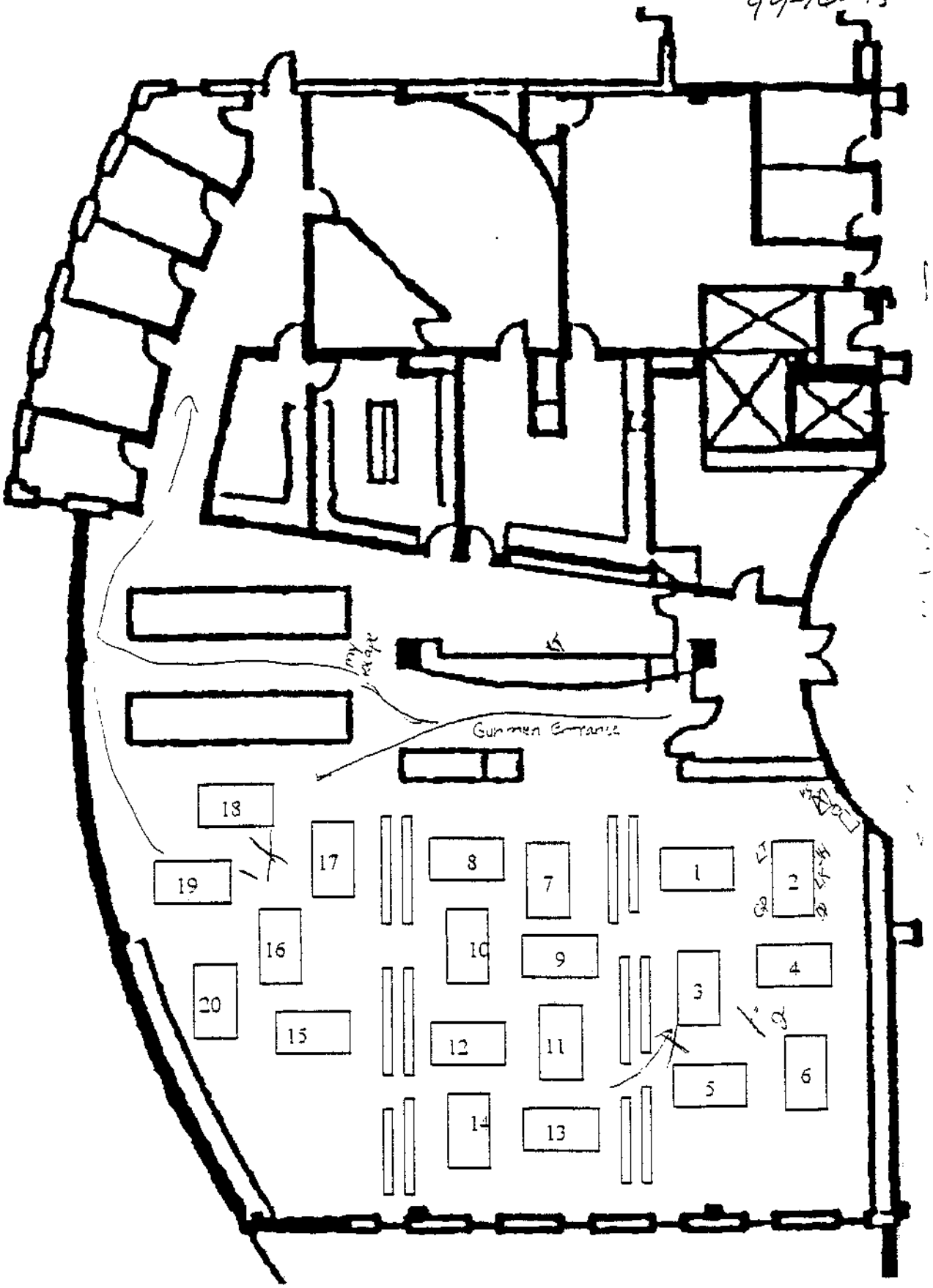

JC-001-000068

NIELSON

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: Greenwell
VICTIM: Nielson, Patricia
OFFENSE: AOA-J.C.S.D./Homicide

CASE NUMBER: 99-038856
DATE OF REPORT: 04-27-99

WITNESS LIST:

Agent M. Greenwell
LPD Investigations Division (303) 987-7233
- assigned victim/witness interviews;

NIELSON, Patricia K. DOB: 12-06-63
[redacted]
- victim of shooting;

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On Tuesday, 04-20-99, at approx. 1240 hrs., I was sent to Adventist Porter Hospital - Littleton, to interview victims and witnesses of the shooting at Columbine High School. While at the hospital, I interviewed a victim from the shooting, Patricia K. NIELSON.

Ms. Nielson told me she was standing in the north corridor hall, doing her assigned "hall duty", at approx. 1120 hrs., when she saw a male student, on the west end of the hall, carrying what she thought was a gun into the school. Ms. Nielson said she was taken by surprise and asked another male student walking past her what was going on. Ms. Nielson said the student told her the student was probably "..shooting a movie", and that the gun was probably a cap gun used as a prop in the movie. Ms. Nielson said the unknown male student she was talking with said the student she saw with the gun was with the video productions class. Ms. Nielson said she didn't think it was right, cap gun or not, that he have it at school, so she went to confront the student. Ms. Nielson said as she walked through a set of double doors where the student was, the student began firing the gun. Ms. Nielson said the student then turned and saw her, looked right her, and shot at her and the male student she was with. Ms Nielson said the bullet traveled past her and hit the glass in the door behind her and some of the glass, or a fragment from the bullet, hit her in the back of the shoulder. Ms. Nielson said she yelled "Dear God! Dear God! Dear God!" and turned with the male student she was with, when she heard the male student say, "Uhhhhh!" Ms.

Nielson said she saw the student had been shot in the back and they continued to run the opposite way and ran into the library. As she ran into the library, Ms. Nielson said she began screaming for help for the student and ran to the phone and dialed "9911" (she had to dial 9 first to dial 911 to get an outside line). Ms. Nielson said Ms. Keeting, the librarian, and Mr. Lawn (unk. spelling), came in and told everyone to get out of the library. As she was on the phone, Ms. Nielson said she could hear the gunman getting closer, so she told the students to get under the tables, while she stayed on the phone with the 911 dispatcher. Ms. Nielson said the dispatcher asked her if she could get to the doors to lock them and Ms. Nielson told the dispatcher she couldn't. At this time, Ms. Nielson said something made her aware there were more than two gunmen, but didn't know what it was. Ms. Nielson heard a great deal of gunshots and "hooting it up" from the suspect, so she continued to tell the students to stay under the tables. As Ms. Nielson was able to determine the gunmen were coming into the library, she did not want the gunmen to know she was on the phone with 911, so she left the phone on the floor and crawled up as far under the librarian's desk as she could. Ms Nielson said she saw the gunmen walk past where she was and they stopped and she saw they both had on black military type pants. Ms. Nielson said she heard someone crying and say, "Oh God!" and one of the gunmen asked her, "Do you believe in God?" and began calling her "...awful and hateful names!" Ms. Nielson said she then heard a lot more gunfire and they walked around by her desk again. While standing in front of the desk she was under, Ms. Nielson said one of them stopped and said, "Wait a minute! One more thing!" and she heard a chair being smashed on top of the desk she was under. After the noises stopped, Ms. Nielson said she looked around the end of the desk and saw a student wearing a pair of tennis shoes and wondered if the student was alive or dead. Ms Nielson said she crawled into the library's workroom and saw two women, one wearing a purple dress, hiding in another room off the workroom. Ms. Nielson said she then crawled inside a cupboard and shut the doors. Ms. Nielson added, she stayed in the cupboard for approx. three hours, and recalls it was approx. 1145 when she crawled inside the cupboard. While in the cupboard, Ms. Nielson said she heard a lot of gunfire coming from the library area again and heard the beeping of what she thought to be bombs. Ms. Nielson said she stayed in the cupboard and remembered seeing the lady in the purple dress came in the workroom and checked on Ms. Nielson. Ms. Nielson added, she also remembers taking her sweater off, while in the cupboard, because she was so hot. Ms Nielson said she heard the suspect's saying they were going to blow the library up, but she could not get out for fear of being shot. After being in the cupboard for approx three hours, Ms. Nielson said she heard the female in the purple dress whispering, "Patty! Patty! Come on!", and she saw another subject, Kent Freizen (spelling unknown) come from the other side of the

room. Ms. Nielson said she and others from the library were escorted outside by police personnel, ran out to So. Pierce St., where she was treated for the injury to her shoulder. Ms. Nielson added, she recalls carrying her sweater out of the library, but dropped it on the steps leading out of the library, so her sweater should still be on the steps.

Ms. Nielson was treated by Dr. E. Eby and her injuries were photographed by an Arapahoe County Crime Lab. Technician. Ms. Nielson was treated for an injury to the back of her right shoulder area, an abrasion on her right forearm, and a bruise/contusion to her left knee. Ms. Nielson was released from the hospital the same day. Ms. Nielson was joined at the hospital by her husband, Shane Nielson, at the hospital and a Douglas County S.O. Victim Advocate.

On Thursday, 04-22-99, I contacted Ms. Nielson, by telephone, at home. Ms. Nielson was improving and asked a lot of questions about what happened in the library. I did not know the answers to any of the questions she had, nd referred her to J.C.S.D.. Ms. Nielson had no additional information to offer from the original interview at the hospital.

No additional information at this time.

#1632 042899

Detective's signature/number/date

Sergeant's signature/number/date

PROGRESS REPORT
CASE TYPE: HOMICIDE
CASE NUMBER: 99-16215
PAGE 1 OF 5
INVESTIGATOR BRICE MOOMAW

Control Number: 1706

On 04-30-99 at about 1125 hrs., this Investigator responded to 2168 S. Field Way and contacted:

NIELSON, PATRICIA
DOB: 12-06-63
[redacted]

Present during the interview was Nielson's sister, Christie Sanders, who is a Public Defender in Jefferson County. Also present was:

HOLLINGSWORTH, DAVID M., MSW
Licensed Clinical Social Worker
777 S. Wadsworth
(303) 969-9192

Hollingsworth was present on behalf of Nielson.

Nielson related class was out at 1110 hrs. She took some books with her and went to the library. The exact time she arrived is unknown, but it was possibly around 1120 to 1130 hrs. She had hall duty near the Library.

Nielson was watching the north corridor. Some kids said they heard gunfire. There was another kid in the hallway, identified as Brian Anderson. Nielson looked down the hall and saw a subject with his back to them.

Nielson thought they were probably making a video production. Suspect number one was shooting and she saw some smoke. Nielson related she decided to go out and stop this. She did not think it was a real gun.

The suspect then turns towards Nielson and points the gun at them. He smiles. The suspect shoots and the glass in the door goes out. Initially Nielson thought that it was possibly a BB gun until she looked at the door and saw the size of the hole. Nielson thought, "Oh dear God." Nielson turned around to get out of the area and then there was a second shot. She saw Anderson lurch and she felt a burning sensation in her shoulder.

Nielson went to the door across the hall. She subsequently ran into the library along with Anderson. Nielson was yelling when she went into the library. She yelled, "Help, there is a kid with a gun. We have been shot."

When she went in the library, there were kids all around. She yelled for someone to call 911. Nielson did not see another adult inside. She thought to herself, where is Ms

Keating? Rich Long then came out and told everyone to get out of the library. He then ran into the hallway.

Nielson could hear gun fire out in the hall. She went to the phone at the service desk She yelled to the kids to get down before calling 911. They got under the tables. She told 911 that a kid had been shot.

Peggy Dodd, a library assistant came running out. She grabbed three kids and crawled into the magazine room. Nielson had the phone down on the desk. When Nielson first called 911, she was standing. The dispatcher asked Nielson to close the doors.

Nielson could not see any shooters outside, however, she heard gunfire. Nielson thought she was far to vulnerable if she attempted to close the doors. Besides she thought she did not have keys to the library.

A kid came and went under the table near her. However she remembers there was something under the table and he was a large kid. Nielson decided she would hid underneath. The large kid was wearing a jacket or shirt that had red or maroon on it.

Nielson got down when the really loud gun fire goes off. When she was down, she still yelled at the kids even though she could not see them. The suspects came into the library, however, she could not see them. She took the phone cord and pulled it underneath. Nielson thought that if they see her on the phone, they would shoot her, so she dropped the phone.

At about 1205 hrs., a person arrived at the Nielson home and entered. After a brief discussion with Nielson and Hollingsworth, Nielson decided to stop the interview. The person who entered the home is identified as:

JUAREZ, SUZZIE
Work Phone: 982-5967
Home Phone: 432-4262

Prior to stopping the interview, the discussion between Juarez, Hollingsworth and Nielson was in regards to having an attorney present for Nielson before she continued. They also discussed the up coming tour at Chatfield High School. Nielson and Hollingsworth indicated it would be best if they stopped so she could attend the tour. Therefore, the interview was terminated.

On the evening of 04-30-99, this Investigator telephoned Hollingsworth. He related that Nielson wanted to continue the interview. It was determined we would meet on Monday, 05-03-99 at 1100 hrs. to conclude the interview.

On 05-03-99 at about 1100 hrs., this Investigator returned to the Nielson residence to conclude the interview. Present for this interview were Sanders and Hollingsworth.

Nielson related while in the library, the phone was underneath her. She also related that it was Eric Harris who shot her. In regards to the suspects, when they came in, Nielson saw their feet. She heard them talk to each other and to other people. When asked how many sets of feet she saw, she said two.

Nielson believes that one kid stood up to them in the library. The person said, "That's enough" in a confrontational voice. The person replied, "Oh, what do we have here." She heard the word Nigger used and then she heard them shoot someone.

Nielson heard someone yell, "Oh God, Oh God" and the person replied, "Do you believe in God? The student replied, "Yes." Nielson indicated she could not see the shooters, she could just hear them.

When it was all over, Nielson thought there was more killed in there. She stated there was so many bullets. The boy next to her was unknown to Nielson. She was told later by Dean Kris Mikesell that it was possibly Evan under the desk.

This Investigator asked Nielson if she ever heard the statement by the shooters that a person could leave, she stated she does not remember hearing that statement. The suspects did relate they were going to blow this library up. They were yelling at the people.

When Nielson finally left, she couldn't see if anyone remained. This Investigator asked Nielson if she knew an ex-student by the name of [redacted] and she said no. She also related when she was standing up, she did not see anyone out in the hallway in front of the library. She related there was a lot of noise in the room.

At one point, the shooters called someone "Fat boy." They yelled at him. She heard one person say, "Do what ever you want with that one." At another point, the suspects walked right past Nielson. She was sitting under the counter on her rear end with her legs crouched up.

When they walked past her, they both had black pants on which were tucked in their boots. As they walked past her, one said, "Wait, there is one more thing." He stood in front of where she was. He picked up a chair and he slammed it on top of the counter above her head.

Nielson related when he stepped back, she saw his black pants and they were tucked in his boots. After slamming the chair, the person said, "Let's get down to the commons." She remembers a live bullet was on the carpet in front of her.

After they left, Nielson peaked up over the counter and she saw a pair of white tennis shoes under one of the tables. When she looked up there was no movement. Nielson does not remember seeing the kid next to her when she left.

Nielson crawled straight into the room in back of her. She crawled into a cupboard and stayed there for the next three hours. She looked at her watch and it was 1145 hrs. when she went in.

After she was in the cupboard for a long time, she heard someone in the room. As they walked by, she saw a purple dress. She opened the door and saw two women who she identified as Lois and Carol. She asked them if they knew if the suspects had been caught. They did not know. At around 1300 hrs., Lois and Carol leave the room. Nielson stayed in the room in the cupboard.

Within minutes of Lois and Carol leaving, there was some more gunfire. The gunfire was very close. She described it as being a small short burst. Nielson believed the shooters had found Lois and Carol and shot them. Later after it was all over, Lois and Carol told Nielson they thought just the opposite. They believed the shooters found Nielson and shot her.

About two hours after this burst of gunfire, Lois and Carol came back out. At some point, Nielson heard the sound of glass breaking out. She realizes now that it was probably Patrick Ireland getting out the window. When she heard the sound of breaking glass, there were no sounds of gunfire.

Nielson remembers hearing a continuos beeping sound. She learned later that if the fire alarm remains on for a certain length of time, it begins to beep. She believes the beeping sound went on for about an hour.

Nielson remained in the cupboard. She heard people in the area again. Suddenly the cupboard opened and it was Lois. She said, "Patty are you still in there?" They yelled at her to come on. They all went out the front door and she did not look around.

When Nielson left the library, she left through the counter door. SWAT was in the hallway. They were told that the suspects had not been apprehended yet and the building was full of bombs. Kent Friesen, a science teacher was with them at that point and he was very upset. He related Dave Sanders was hurt bad.

They all went downstairs, where they waited on the platform. When it was clear, they went out the back door of the cafeteria. Prior to going out, they waited for another teacher, Al Cram. They were told not to touch the backpack by the door. Once outside, they were put in the back of a police car.

It was 1500 to 1545 hrs., when they got out. She was inside for about four hours. Nielson indicates it was Eric Harris who shot her and Brian Anderson. Nielson related she saw his face. Then from the faces on television, Harris seems to fit the person shooting at them.

Nielson also related that Brian Anderson ID Harris directly. This Investigator asked Nielson how she knew that. She indicated Anderson told Peggy Dodd, "Eric Harris fucking shot me Peggy."

Nielson described the suspect in the hallway which shot her and Anderson as follows:

> Black pants, tucked in the boots. He was wearing a black trench coat. Underneath the coat, possibly wearing something white, the coat was open. He was wearing either a beret or stalking hat. He was definitely not wearing a mask. She is positive of that. His left hand was extended and his right hand was back.

This Investigator asked Nielson if she could have seen a baseball hat that was on backwards. She related she has in her head that it was a black beret he was wearing.

This Investigator asked Nielson while she was in the library, did she ever smell smoke. She said yes. Initially she thought it was the police throwing in tear gas. When she was in the cupboard, a long time went by, then she heard what she thought was a single bomb. Per Nielson, that was it. There was no further gunfire or bombs after that.

Nielson did complete two drawing, one of the library and one of their escape route.

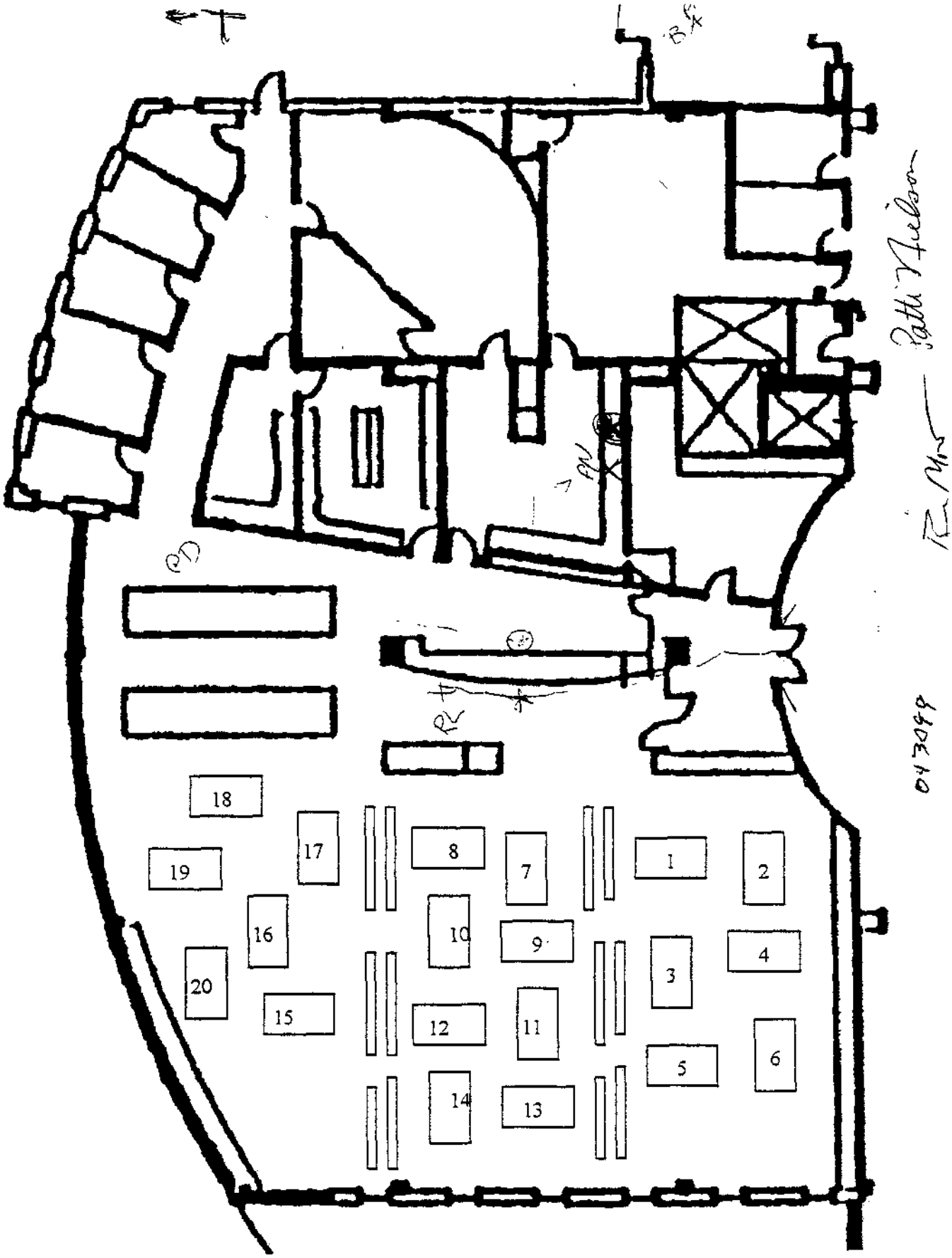
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20

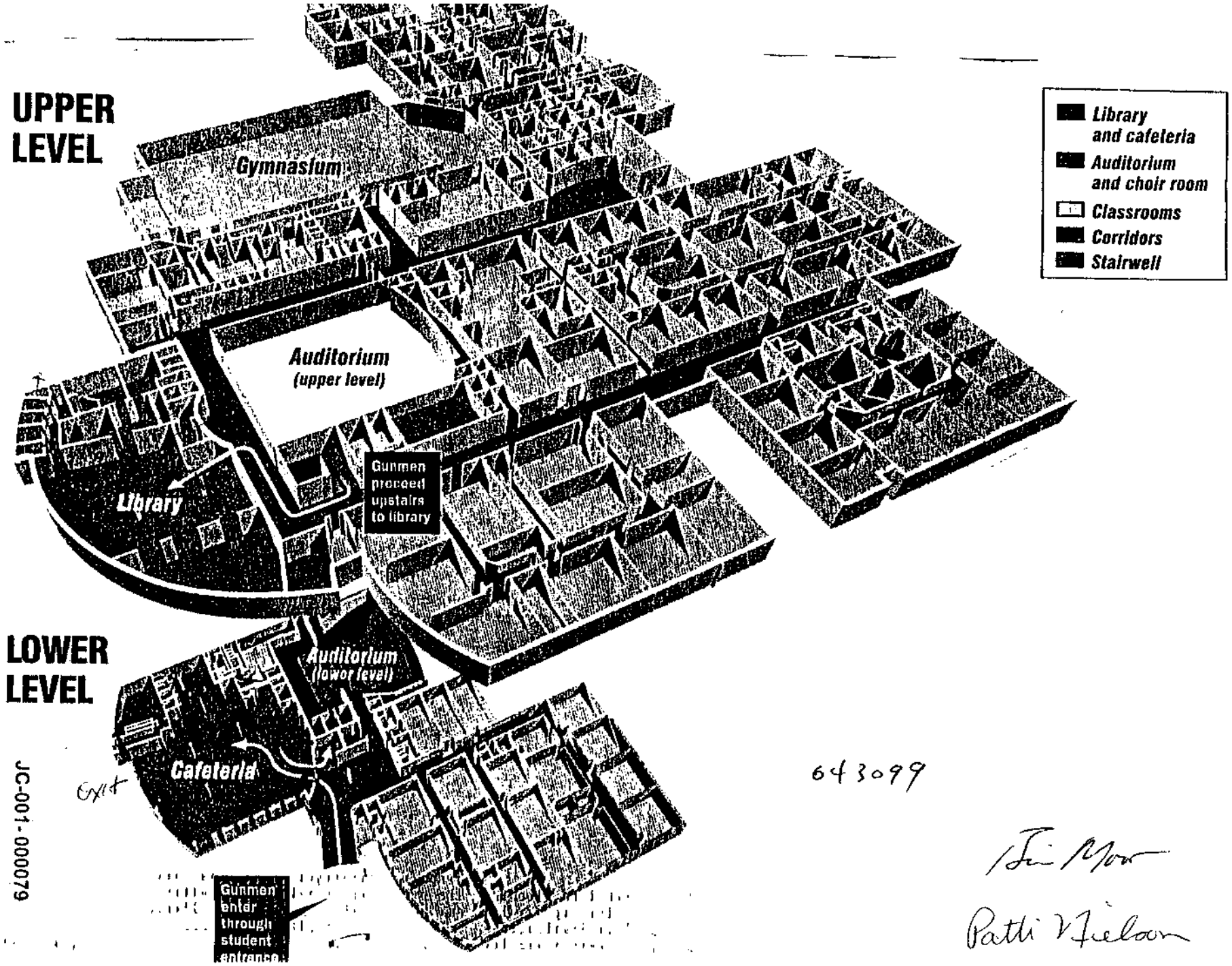

643099

Patti Nielson

JC-001-000079

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET126 07/29/1999 080299/BOATRIGHT/KK

CONNECTED TO JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT CR 99-7625

On 05/21/99 Detective Boatright (IO) was assigned DN #4950 requesting he contact and interview Patricia Nielson. Within the narrative of the lead, IO was informed Patricia Nielson had been injured by gunfire in the north hallway, after which she entered the library and subsequently placed a 911 call to the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office. Patricia Nielson reportedly remained in the library until she was evacuated by members of the SWAT team. IO was requested to interview Patricia Nielson for the purpose of gathering additional information related to this investigation.

On 05/25/99 at approximately 0840 hours IO met with Patricia Nielson at the Jefferson County Hall of Justice. At the time IO met with the aforenamed, she was in the company of her husband, Shane Nielson, her sister Christy Sanders and her therapist identified as David M. Hollingsworth, MSW. All of the aforenamed individuals were present for the purpose of supporting Patricia Nielson during the interview. For purposes of clarification, Christy Sanders is employed through the State of Colorado Public Defenders Office. IO confirmed with Christy Sanders she was simply acting as a support system for her sister and was not there on any official capacity.

Upon contact with Patricia Nielson (AKA Patty Nielson), IO verified her date of birth as 12/06/63 and she resides at [redacted] IO further verified with Patty Nielson she is employed at Columbine High School as an art teacher.

IO next requested Patty Nielson provide an account of her activities on 04/20/99 beginning at the time she arrived at school. Patty Nielson explained as was normally the case, she arrived at school at approximately 0745 hours, parking in the northeast teachers lot off of Pierce Street. Patty Nielson explained her first period class is free and she normally uses that for "planning." IO verified with Patty Nielson after parking her car in the northeast teachers lot, she then entered the school via the main east entrance and subsequently responded back to the jewelry room. IO would note the aforementioned room is located in the northeast area of the school. According to Patty Nielson, upon arriving at school through the first hour class, she did not make any observations which she considered to be unusual.

Patty Nielson indicated her second period class began at approximately 0820 hours and concluded at approximately 0915 hours. Patty Nielson related her second period class is taught in the "jewelry room" which is the same location previously described in this report. When asked if anything unusual occurred during her second period class, Patty Nielson responded in the affirmative. Patty Nielson recalled during second period, one of her students identified as "Brittany Gillette" (spelling provided by Nielson)

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET126 07/29/1999 080299/BOATRIGHT/KK

made the statement, "Hey Mrs. Nielson, did you know it was Adolph Hitler's birthday?" Patty Nielson stated she was not aware of that fact and other than to acknowledge Brittany Gillette's comment, there was no additional discussion concerning that point. Patty Nielson stated she did not know whether that comment was relevant to the investigation but felt it should be reported.

Patty Nielson reported she then taught her third period class which begins at approximately 0920 hours and concludes at approximately 1015 hours. Patty Nielson stated her third period class is taught in the "drawing room" which is located in the same general area as the jewelry room. Patty Nielson stated she did not recall any unusual events during third period class.

In respect to her fourth hour class, Patty Nielson stated it began at approximately 1020 hours and concluded at approximately 1110 hours. Patty Nielson indicated her fourth period class is taught back in the jewelry room and she did not recall any additional events which she considered to be unusual.

Patty Nielson explained on a normal day, she would have been "finished for the day" at the conclusion of her fourth period class. Patty Nielson stated as part of her assigned duties as a teacher at Columbine High School, she is required to perform "hall duty." Patty Nielson explained on this particular date, she had made arrangements to trade her hall duty with Rudy Martin and as a result, was scheduled to work "A lunch" in the north hall while her assignment during "B lunch" was to work the "south hall." IO clarified with Patty Nielson had it not been for her hall duty assignment that date, she would have left Columbine High School shortly after the conclusion of her fourth period class. IO further verified with Patty Nielson the reason she changed hall assignments with Rudy Martin was to better accommodate her schedule.

When asked to explain her responsibilities when performing hall duty, Patty Nielson stated her primary responsibilities are to keep the halls "quiet" and prevent students from simply "wandering the halls." Patty Nielson stated she is also requested to monitor students who would possibly gather in the halls or try to "sneak food" into various parts of the school. Patty Nielson stated she did not recall having any serious problems when performing hall duty in the past.

According to Patty Nielson, she began her hall duty on that date around the time "A lunch" started (approximately 1115 hours). Patty Nielson explained during the course of performing her hall duty in the north hall, she began walking west and recalled being just east of the west entrance/exit (main level) when specific events pertaining to this investigation began. Patty Nielson reiterated she was standing just east of the west entrance/exit in the north hall when she noticed Brian Anderson, a student,

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET126 07/29/1999 080299/BOATRIGHT/KK

passing her location. It was at approximately that same time she heard a "noise" (unable to be more specific) which caused her to look outside the west entrance/exit. Patty Nielson stated at that point she observed a white male (possible student) standing outside the west entrance/exit near the north library emergency exit door. Patty Nielson explained at the time she did not recognize the student and initially only saw him from behind. Patty Nielson stated during her initial observation of the student, she noted he was wearing a "black trench coat" with either a "beret or black stocking cap" on his head. Patty Nielson stated when making that observation, she also noted that "smoke" appeared to be "rising" around the area where that individual was standing.

Patty Nielson related at the point she was making the above observation, Brian Anderson commented that the person she just described must be involved in some type of video production and was in possession of what was believed to be a "cap gun." Patty Nielson stated when hearing Brian Anderson's explanation of the event, she recalled thinking she did not see a video crew and felt the student's behavior was inappropriate, particularly as it pertained to the simulation of weapons on school property. Patty Nielson pointed out it was irrelevant whether or not the student was involved in a video project she still considered the behavior very inappropriate.

Patty Nielson stated at that point she began walking west down the north hall after which she passed through the first set of doors leading outside the school. IO would note at that location there are two sets of doors separated by what could be described as a vestibule area. IO clarified with Patty Nielson she had passed through the first set of doors and was still proceeding westbound in an effort to contact the student. Patty Nielson further clarified that as she proceeded in the manner indicated, Brian Anderson accompanied her and was walking to her left (south).

Patty Nielson related just after she and Brian Anderson had walked through the first set of doors, the student she previously described turned and looked back in her direction. According to Patty Nielson, this student was originally facing a somewhat southerly direction as she began to approach his location. As Patty Nielson continued with her explanation, she noted once the suspect had turned and looked in her direction, she remembered he "smiled." Patty Nielson stated at that point the suspect leveled a long firearm in her direction and subsequently fired the weapon. When asked to describe the individual who fired the weapon in her direction, Patty Nielson responded she believed it was "Eric Harris." IO confirmed with Patty Nielson she based that identification from photographs she had seen of Eric Harris via news footage. Patty Nielson was again asked to describe the individual who fired the weapon in her direction. Patty Nielson clarified the individual who fired the weapon in her direction was the person she had previously described. Patty Nielson did

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET126 07/29/1999 080299/BOATRIGHT/KK

indicate she made additional observations of that individual as she moved closer to his location. When asked to provide those additional details, Patty Nielson stated in addition to how she previously described the individual, she now knew he was wearing "black pants" which were "tucked into black boots." Patty Nielson stated the weapon which she observed the individual holding appeared to be a "rifle" style firearm. In addition, Patty Nielson described the weapon as being black in color and pointed out she did not recall seeing any type of wood stock on the weapon. Patty Nielson related when the weapon was fired in her direction, it appeared as though the butt of the rifle was against the suspect's shoulder. Patty Nielson indicated she could not provide additional information related to the suspect or weapon description.

When asked if she made any other observations prior to the suspect firing the weapon, Patty Nielson responded in the affirmative. Patty Nielson stated as she approached the suspect's location, she saw what she believed were two female students seated against the north library wall area. IO clarified with Patty Nielson she was referring to a location outside the west entrance doors which would have actually been to the south of the doors. For purposes of clarification, when referring to that location, it would be accurate to also refer to it as the north exterior library wall. IO further verified with Patty Nielson the two unidentified female students would have been located in between the west entrance/exit and the north library emergency exit door. When asked if it appeared as though either of those students had been injured, Patty Nielson stated she was uncertain. Patty Nielson pointed out the event she previously described happened very quickly, thus her observations were limited.

Patty Nielson was next asked to describe what occurred at the point the suspect fired in her direction. Patty Nielson stated when the suspect fired the first shot, it penetrated the south side exterior door. Specifically Patty Nielson was referring to the glass window which is attached to the door. IO confirmed with Patty Nielson she was describing the far left door (window) as she was facing west. Patty Nielson stated almost immediately upon that first shot being fired; both she and Brian Anderson began to turn around in an effort to flee the area. Patty Nielson stated it was at that point she heard the second shot fired. Patty Nielson stated when hearing the second shot, she saw Brian Anderson "arch back and throw up his hands," after which the aforenamed fell to the ground. Patty Nielson stated Brian Anderson was still located to her south at the point he appeared to have been shot. Patty Nielson stated she could not be specific in terms of what direction Brian Anderson was facing when he was shot but believed both were in the process of turning around which would have caused them to then be facing in an easterly direction. Patty Nielson went on to state it was at this same time she was "grazed" by what she believed was a bullet. Patty Nielson stated the injury she received from being "grazed" was to the right shoulder area.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET126 07/29/1999 080299/BOATRIGHT/KK

Patty Nielson stated after being "grazed," she realized Brian Anderson had fallen down to all fours after which she dropped down to her knees and began crawling. Patty Nielson clarified both she and Brian Anderson were crawling in an easterly direction towards the second set of doors which enter directly into the school. Patty Nielson indicated she along with Brian Anderson were successful in crawling to the door farthest north and subsequently made entry to the school. Patty Nielson did point out neither she or Brian Anderson were able to completely open the door when making entry.

Patty Nielson stated once entry was made into the school (north hallway area), both she and Brian Anderson got up to their feet and ran to the library. Patty Nielson stated at that point she assumed the suspect who was firing the weapon was following them into the school. Patty Nielson stated at the point they arrived at the entrance to the library, she began to hear additional gunshots. Patty Nielson was unable to be more specific concerning those gunshots. IO would note, Patty Nielson was provided with diagrams to assist in her description of this incident.

Patty Nielson stated when she entered the library, she remembered announcing, "Help, there's a kid with a gun, we've been shot." Patty Nielson reported at that point she did look back towards the hallway to see if she was being followed by the suspect and remembered seeing students moving in the hallway but she could not identify them. Patty Nielson related she again announced, "There's a kid with a gun," after which she asked for the location of "Ms. Keating." Patty Nielson described as she made the above statements, she was moving west through the library past the main counter. Patty Nielson stated it was possible at that point she began telling students in the library to "get down."

Patty Nielson stated as she passed by the main counter in the library (going west), she remembered seeing a fellow faculty member (Rich Long) come out from a north hallway area located in the library. Patty Nielson was referring to an area which had rooms located down the hall which ultimately led to the north emergency exit door. Patty Nielson related when she observed Rich Long, she recalled he was yelling, "Get out of the library." Patty Nielson stated based on her recollection, she believed Rich Long proceeded east through the library and exited out into the hallway. Patty Nielson related she was not certain as to specific activity involving students who remained in the library at that point. Pursuant to questioning, Patty Nielson could not recall if anyone else exited the library at that time.

Patty Nielson stated after going around the west side of the main counter, she remembered Brian Anderson passing by her as she went to go use the phone. IO would note the aforementioned phone

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET126 07/29/1999 080299/BOATRIGHT/KK

is located behind the main counter in the library. IO further clarified with Patty Nielson, Brian Anderson had also gone around the main counter from the west side.

Patty Nielson related when she reached the phone, she remembered dialing "9911." Patty Nielson stated the reason she dialed the first nine was to ensure that she got an outside line. Patty Nielson stated as she dialed the phone, she remembered telling herself she needed to "stay calm." Patty Nielson indicated the only other recollection she had at that moment was standing behind the counter (holding the phone) looking out into the library. Patty Nielson stated she did remember seeing Peggy Dodd coming from somewhere to the west of her location. Patty Nielson stated she further recalled Peggy Dodd was "staying low" to the point where the aforenamed eventually began "crawling." Patty Nielson related she subsequently lost sight of Peggy Dodd and did not know where she had gone. At that point IO played a 26 minute tape of the 911 call the forenamed placed on 04/20/99 at approximately 1127 hours. Once the tape was reviewed, Patty Nielson did indicate it appeared to be accurate in terms of her recollection of the incident.

Patty Nielson stated moments after dialing "9911," she made contact with whom she now identified as a Jefferson County Sheriff's Department dispatcher. Peggy Dodd reiterated she attempted to stay calm so she could explain the situation which was occurring at Columbine High School. Patty Nielson stated she recalled providing the dispatcher with the basic information which included the fact there was a student on the premises who was firing a weapon. Patty Nielson stated as she continued to speak with the dispatcher and provide information to assist the deputies responding, she began to hear gunshots and yelling which sounded as though it was coming closer to the library. Patty Nielson stated she was certain the gunshots and yelling were now coming from the hallway outside the library but pointed out she could not see anyone at that point. IO confirmed with Patty Nielson from the point she was at, she could see out into the hallway, however, her visibility was limited based on the configuration of the doorway and one window (located to the south) which faced out into the hall.

Patty Nielson related about that time she remembered seeing smoke begin to enter the library. Patty Nielson explained the smoke rose up towards the ceiling as it began to enter the library from the hall. Patty Nielson related at that point, it was her belief the hallway had become filled with smoke. When asked to describe the smoke, Patty Nielson stated it could best be described as "dark and cloudy."

Patty Nielson indicated at the point she began to see smoke entering the library, she then "got down on the floor." Patty Nielson went on to state at the point she got down on the floor,

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET126 07/29/1999 080299/BOATRIGHT/KK

she was still in contact with the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office dispatcher and remembered yelling to the students present in the library. When asked what she was yelling at that time, Patty Nielson stated she believed she was telling the students to stay down. Patty Nielson indicated one of the main reasons she continued to yell out to the students was she wanted to "reassure them somebody was doing something."

IO confirmed with Patty Nielson up to this point she had been advising Jefferson County Sheriff's Office dispatchers of the situation, specifically that she was now present in the library and she had seen a student firing a weapon. In addition, Patty Nielson indicated the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office dispatch was further advised there were injuries as a result of the shooting. Patty Nielson went on to state as she was speaking with the dispatcher shortly after the 911 contact was made, she clarified she had continued to instruct students to stay down under the tables. Patty Nielson stated she also believed she had informed the dispatcher one suspect had entered the school and was in the hallway outside the library.

Patty Nielson went on to state approximately two minutes into the 911 call, she began to hear additional gunshots or explosions which she now knew were taking place right outside the library. Patty Nielson clarified up to this point it was her belief there was only one suspect involved in the shooting.

Patty Nielson stated a short time later she began to think there was possibly more than one suspect. When asked to elaborate, Patty Nielson explained based on the "yelling" and "voices" she was hearing directly outside the library entrance, she began to conclude there was more than one suspect. Patty Nielson stated she could not recall any specific statements made by the suspects at that time but remembered thinking she was hearing more than one voice and more than one person "yelling." Patty Nielson explained as she continued to hear shots and possible explosions out in the hall, she continued to caution students in the library to "stay down or stay on the floor." Patty Nielson further recalled during this time frame providing the dispatcher with a suspect description. Patty Nielson then told IO when she was describing the suspect to the dispatcher, she remembered she was only thinking there was one individual involved. Patty Nielson stated after she had described the suspect to the dispatcher, it was at that point she began to think that there were possibly two suspects involved for the reasons stated above.

Patty Nielson next told IO there was either a loud gunshot or explosion directly outside the library which she recalled occurred just seconds before the suspects entered the library. Patty Nielson stated at the point the suspects entered the library, she knew for a fact there were two. When asked to elaborate, Patty Nielson stated she could hear the suspects' movements directly on

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET126 07/29/1999 080299/BOATRIGHT/KK

the other side of the main counter she was hiding behind. Patty Nielson stated based on the movements she heard (walking type noises), she determined there were two suspects. Patty Nielson stated once the suspects had entered the library, she remembered she started whispering when speaking to the dispatcher. Patty Nielson stated she initially began whispering the "Lord's Prayer" at which time she also moved further underneath the desk to provide better concealment. Patty Nielson stated at that point she was angling in a southerly direction and was still in contact with the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department dispatcher.

Patty Nielson stated she continued reciting the Lord's Prayer until she heard the dispatcher ask her her name. Patty Nielson stated she did respond to the dispatcher by indicating her name was "Patty Nielson." Patty Nielson stated after providing the dispatcher with her name she then indicated, "They're in here." Patty Nielson stated she wanted the dispatcher to understand the suspects had now entered the library. Patty Nielson stated it was also at that same time she began to hear at least one of the suspects demanding that everyone "get up." Patty Nielson stated she believed the suspect repeated that demand several times. Pursuant to questioning, Patty Nielson stated when the suspects initially entered the library she knew based on their movement they were going in a westerly direction. Patty Nielson stated the suspects were in fact moving in a westerly direction when she heard them demand that students in the library "get up." Patty Nielson told IO to the best of her knowledge she did not believe any of the students complied with the suspect's demands. Patty Nielson told IO it was at that time she began to hear gunshots on the west side of the library. Patty Nielson was unable to recall the number of gunshots she heard but it was her belief that the suspects were "going around and shooting every student who was hiding underneath the tables." Patty Nielson told IO shortly after she began to hear the initial gunshots she then "dropped the phone." IO clarified with Patty Nielson she was still concealed under the main counter facing what she believed was a southerly direction. Patty Nielson did point out once she had let go of the phone she moved further back into the open space in an effort to provide better concealment from the suspects.

Patty Nielson stated once she knew shooting was going on inside the library she began to hear "hooting and hollering." Patty Nielson stated it was very clear in her mind the suspects were "enjoying themselves." Patty Nielson reiterated it was her belief the suspects were methodically going to each table and shooting the students who were hiding underneath those tables. Patty Nielson also stated she heard the suspects taunting various students. When asked specifically what she heard, Patty Nielson stated she remembered one of the suspects stating to someone, "You think those glasses look cool" or "You think those glasses are cool." Patty Nielson stated it was clear in her mind the suspects were attempting to humiliate the victims prior to shooting them.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET126 07/29/1999 080299/BOATRIGHT/KK

IO asked Patty Nielson if what she had previously described had all occurred on the west side of the library, Patty Nielson responded in the negative. Patty Nielson reiterated the incident she began on the west side of the library, however, she knew at one point she could then hear gunshots on the east side of the library. Patty Nielson stated the "hooting and hollering" was basically continuous throughout the incident but she could not be more specific concerning the points when she heard the suspects trying to humiliate the victims.

When asked if she could recall any other statements made by the suspects, Patty Nielson responded in the affirmative. Patty Nielson stated at one point she remembered hearing a suspect yell to a victim, "Who do you think you are" and at some other point she heard one of the suspects yell, "Kill all the jocks." Patty Nielson again clarified she could not recall in a specific sequence what was said when but remembered hearing the above comments.

As Patty Nielson continued to reflect on the incident in the library she began to recall additional details. Patty Nielson specifically began to recall other comments she had heard made by the suspects and possible victims. When asked to elaborate, Patty Nielson stated at one point during the incident she remembered hearing "a boy being confrontational with them." When asked to elaborate, Patty Nielson stated the confrontation was strictly verbal but remembered hearing the unidentified male student state words to the effect of "that's enough, he's dead." Patty Nielson told IO up to this point she could not be specific in terms of where the individuals were located when they were making various comments but believed the above described comment occurred further south in the library towards either the center or far east sections.

Patty Nielson then recalled hearing one of the suspects comment, "What do we have here, a nigger." Patty Nielson explained after hearing that comment she then heard gunshots and assumed another student had been shot. Patty Nielson was unable to identify the location where that comment originated. Patty Nielson did clarify after hearing each gunshot she assumed another student was being shot.

As Patty Nielson continued to recall comments made by the suspects and victims she remembered hearing a female voice near table #1 or #2 on the east side of the library. When asked what she heard coming from that location, Patty Nielson stated she heard the female voice stated, "Oh God, oh God, oh God." Patty Nielson related in response to the above statements by the female student, she then heard one of the suspects ask, "You believe in God?" Patty Nielson related she believed the suspect repeated the question and again asked the female, "You believe in God?" Patty Nielson stated in response to the suspect's question she then heard the female student reply, "Yes" but reported that voice was very

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET126 07/29/1999 080299/BOATRIGHT/KK

"soft and quiet." Patty Nielson added she believed the victim was "crying" during the above verbal exchange with the suspect. Patty Nielson went onto state when she heard the female's voice she remembered thinking that the female was possibly "moving" as she was speaking. Patty Nielson was unable to be more specific in terms of that incident other than to reiterate she knew those comments were coming from a location near table #1 or #2.

When asked what else she could remember related to this incident, Patty Nielson stated there seemed to be continuous gunfire during the course of the incident intermingled with the above described suspect and victim statements. Patty Nielson stated she also remembered at one point hearing glass breaking and assumed it was coming from the west windows, however, she could not be certain. At that point in the interview, Patty Nielson again told IO in respect to the comments she was unable to recall the sequence and with only a few exceptions was unable to recall where any of the comments originated. IO confirmed with Patty Nielson in respect to the comments, if she was able to identify a general area or location from which they originated that information was reported and to the best of her knowledge accurate.

When asked what she next recalled, Patty Nielson stated at one point just prior to the suspects leaving the library, she knew they had come up and walked behind the main counter. Patty Nielson stated when she knew the suspects were behind the counter she remembered hearing a student state, "I don't want to get in trouble, I don't want to get in trouble." Patty Nielson then heard one of the suspects respond to the student by stating, "You don't know what trouble is." Patty Nielson believed the suspect then referred to the student as "pathetic." Patty Nielson related earlier in this incident she had also heard one of the suspects refer to another student as "pathetic."

Continuing with Patty Nielson's explanation of the incident, the forenamed stated she then heard the second suspect confront that same student (referred to above). Patty Nielson heard the suspect state to the student, "Whatta we got here, a fat boy?" Patty Nielson next heard one of the suspects tell the other suspect he could "do whatever you want with that one, I don't care." Patty Nielson concluded the suspect was again referring to that same student. At that point IO clarified with Patty Nielson both the suspects were located behind the main counter and it was her belief the student they were in contact with was also located somewhere behind the counter. Patty Nielson clarified she could not see that student nor did she ever see that student during the course of this incident.

Patty Nielson related after hearing the above verbal exchange she did not specifically hear what either of the suspects intended to do with the student they had been threatening. Patty Nielson reported the next comment she did hear from one of the suspects had

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET126 07/29/1999 080299/BOATRIGHT/KK

"something to do with guns." Patty Nielson was unable to be more specific concerning that point. Patty Nielson stated after she heard the reference to the guns she could then hear movement behind the main counter and believed one of the suspects had possibly set something down as he walked past her location. Patty Nielson was referring to the counter area where the suspect may have placed an item. Patty Nielson told IO it was at that point she thought she was going to "be shot." Patty Nielson did relate as the suspect had walked past her location she was able to glance over to the side and observed that individual wearing "black pants and black boots."

Within moments of making that observation, Patty Nielson then heard one of the suspects state, "Wait there's one more thing." According to Patty Nielson, one of the suspects then picked up a chair located behind the main counter and threw it down on top of the desk. Patty Nielson stated the chair struck the desk directly above where she was concealed. Patty Nielson told IO at this point she was uncertain as to whether or not the suspects knew she was present.

Patty Nielson related after the chair had been thrown on top of the desk she then heard one of the suspects state, "Let's get down to the Commons." Patty Nielson indicated that comment indicated to her that the suspects were preparing to leave. Patty Nielson stated she did not actually see the suspects leave but soon thereafter did not recall hearing any additional movement behind the main counter. Patty Nielson further clarified she did not hear any additional shots or explosions occurring in the library after hearing that comment.

Patty Nielson stated approximately five minutes after she believed the suspects had left the library she came out from behind the counter and looked out into the library. Patty Nielson stated she did not recall specifically seeing anyone but remembered seeing "tennis shoes" around the area what's been identified as tables #9 and #10. Patty Nielson was unable to be more specific concerning that point. Patty Nielson was asked if she recalled seeing anyone when she looked out into the library. Patty Nielson responded in the negative and then added, "I assumed everyone was dead." Patty Nielson stated at that point she crawled on her hands and knees back into a "kitchen" type area located directly north behind the main counter. Patty Nielson explained she then crawled into a cupboard (located directly off the floor) where she closed the doors and concealed herself. Patty Nielson stated it was at that point she looked at her watch and recalled the time being approximately 1145 hours. Pursuant to questioning, Patty Nielson reported she did not actually hear anyone (suspect or victim) leave the library prior to or after she moved into the kitchen area. Patty Nielson went onto state she assumed she was the only one left alive in the library. Patty Nielson related it was not until later that she realized others were present.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET126 07/29/1999 080299/BOATRIGHT/KK

IO subsequently asked Patty Nielson to explain what occurred after she concealed herself in the cupboard in the kitchen area. Patty Nielson explained she could still hear what she believed were gunshots and explosions from inside the school. Patty Nielson clarified the aforementioned noises were not coming from the library but some place else within the school. Patty Nielson related there were also times where there was silence after which it would again erupt in either what she believed were gunshots or explosions. Patty Nielson was unable to be more specific concerning the number of gunshots or explosions she heard. Patty Nielson then related it was also during this same time frame she could still hear the suspects "yelling" somewhere inside the school. Again, Patty Nielson indicated the aforementioned yelling was not coming from inside the library

When asked if she could put a time frame to the aforementioned observations, Patty Nielson stated she knew she had made the above observations prior to hearing "helicopters." Patty Nielson stated at one point while hidden in the cupboard she definitely heard helicopters but pointed out she was still hearing what she believed were gunshots coming from somewhere in the school. Patty Nielson stated as time passed she could feel her left foot beginning to cramp and she was also having pain in her shoulder from the gunshot injury. Patty Nielson then attempted to describe to IO the position she was in while concealed in the cupboard. In brief, Patty Nielson described a very cramped area which did not allow her to move any of her extremities, thus causing joint pain along with cramping. Patty Nielson specifically mentioned pain she experienced in her shoulders/neck area due to the fact her head had to be bent forward in order to fit in the cupboard. Patty Nielson also recalled trying to suppress coughs while being concealed.

IO confirmed with Patty Nielson upon entering the cupboard she was still hearing gunshots and what she thought were explosions. She also heard yelling which she attributed to the suspects. IO further verified all those noises were coming from outside the library. When asked if she could recall anything else up to that point, Patty Nielson paused and then responded in the affirmative. Patty Nielson stated she believed she could hear a phone ringing in the library somewhere. Patty Nielson was unable to be more specific concerning that point.

Patty Nielson did indicate there was one point where an event took place that she could reference back to an approximate time due to the fact she looked at her watch. When asked to elaborate, Patty Nielson indicated she remembered hearing movement in the kitchen area. Patty Nielson stated she then looked out into the kitchen area through a small opening created by the cupboard door not closing completely. Patty Nielson stated at that point she saw a female in a dress and moments later recognized that person as Lois Keen, a library assistant. Patty Nielson stated at that point

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET126 07/29/1999 080299/BOATRIGHT/KK

she made contact with Lois Keen who was now standing in the kitchen area near where she was hiding. IO confirmed with Patty Nielson she did not get out from the cupboard when speaking with Lois Keen. When asked what occurred during that conversation, Patty Nielson stated she remembered Lois Keen asking, "Patty, do you know what's going on, have they caught them." Patty Nielson stated she responded to Lois Keen in the negative and then related to IO this was the first time she realized there were others present in the library who were still alive. Patty Nielson stated her conversation with Lois Keen was very brief and was conducted in whispers. Patty Nielson stated based on her conversation with Lois Keen neither were able to determine whether or not the suspects had been apprehended or where they were presently located. Patty Nielson did indicate when speaking with Lois Keen, the forenamed reported she along with Carol Weld were hiding in the "RNN room." Patty Nielson pointed out it was later she learned the forenamed assistants were hiding in the "soundproof booth." Patty Nielson stated her conversation with Lois Keen was very brief after which both Lois Keen and Carol Weld walked back towards what Patty Nielson believed was the RNN room. Patty Nielson stated it was her impression both the forenamed were going to continue hiding in that location. Patty Nielson then commented there was no discussion between herself and Lois Keen in terms of all three of them hiding together or any plan of action related to their situation.

Patty Nielson stated within a couple of minutes after the above described situation occurred she again heard "gunfire." Patty Nielson reported the gunfire was very close and it was her fear that Carol Weld and Lois Keen had been caught by the suspects and killed. When asked how many shots were fired, Patty Nielson stated, "Enough to kill those two ladies." IO verified with Patty Nielson she was certain there were at least two shots fired at that point. Patty Nielson stated it was possible there were more than two shots but simply remembered thinking that the number of shots she heard were certainly enough to kill Lois Keen and Carol Weld. Patty Nielson stated she remembered thinking that Lois Keen and Carol Weld had not made it back to their original hiding place prior to being caught by the suspects.

Pursuant to questioning, Patty Nielson reported the above described gunshots (which occurred shortly after 1300 hours) seemed very close and it was her belief those gunshots came from inside the library. Patty Nielson pointed out since the time the suspects left the library originally she had not heard gunshots that seemed to be as close as the ones she just described. Patty Nielson was unable to be specific in terms of where the gunshots may have originated in reference to a specific area in the library. Patty Nielson again commented it was simply her impression the suspects had caught Lois Keen and Carol Weld as they were returning to their hiding place in the RNN room. When asked if she believed that was where those gunshots came from, Patty Nielson stated she could not be certain and could only indicate that they seemed

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET126 07/29/1999 080299/BOATRIGHT/KK

close. Patty Nielson repeated after the above described gunfire, she did not hear any additional gunfire which seemed to be that close.

When asked what other observations she made after that point, Patty Nielson stated she remembered sporadic gunfire (from a distance) along with the "bells." IO confirmed with Patty Nielson she was referring to the school bells which rang at the beginning and the end of every class. Patty Nielson stated she also recalled hearing "glass breaking" which she stated lasted "for awhile." Patty Nielson could not be specific in terms of where the noise originated but knew it had to be somewhat close due to the fact she could hear it. Patty Nielson was asked if she could estimate the time frame when she heard the glass breaking. Patty Nielson stated she believed it would have been sometime between 1330 and 1400 hours but definitely after the loud gunshots she reported above. Patty Nielson then pointed out it was around 1400 hours she recalled hearing a "beeping noise" which she remembered thinking was possibly a "bomb." Patty Nielson stated the "beeping noise" was close to her location, however, she could not specifically identify its origin. IO did confirm with Patty Nielson that she heard the glass breaking prior to hearing the beeping noise which she believed began at approximately 1400 hours.

Patty Nielson stated after approximately 1400 hours she did not recall hearing much additional gunfire. Patty Nielson stated there were periods where everything was very quiet and she would hear what she thought was possibly an explosion noise or gunfire. Patty Nielson stated she wasn't specifically timing any events but recalled thinking there was about a 20 minute delay in between periods when it was very quiet and when she would hear either a gunfire or explosion noise.

Patty Nielson stated sometime between 1500 and 1515 hours she again heard someone in the library. Patty Nielson stated she could hear walking and assumed one or both of the suspects had returned. Patty Nielson then identified the noises as coming from inside the kitchen area and became very concerned. Patty Nielson stated she thought it was possible the suspects were continuing to look for people who had hidden during this course of this incident. Patty Nielson stated while thinking the above thoughts the cupboard door opened quickly at which time she saw Lois Keen bent over looking into the cupboard. Patty Nielson recalled Lois Keen immediately stating to her, "You're still in there." According to Patty Nielson, Lois Keen went onto state she assumed the suspects had found her (referring to Patty Nielson) shortly after their last contact. Patty Nielson specifically recalled Lois Keen stating, "I thought they shot you." Patty Nielson then pointed out it was apparent Lois Keen and Carol Weld had also heard the same gunshots shortly after their previous meeting and had come to the same conclusion. Patty Nielson stated she too told Lois Keen it was her belief they had been shot shortly after their last meeting.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET126 07/29/1999 080299/BOATRIGHT/KK

Patty Nielson related the above contact was again brief in nature and was conducted in low voices or whispers. Patty Nielson stated at the end of that conversation either she nor Lois Keen then closed the cupboard door. IO clarified with Patty Nielson she remained in the cupboard concealed as Lois Keen appeared to be walking back out into the library.

Patty Nielson stated moments later either Carol Weld or Lois Keen yelled back in her direction, "Patty, come on, Patty, come on." Patty Nielson stated based on the volume of the voice she heard she realized there was no effort being made to conceal anyone's whereabouts. Patty Nielson stated she subsequently opened the cupboard door and could see out through the doorway into the area located behind the main library counter. Patty Nielson explained she was able to observe both Lois Keen and Carol Weld. Patty Nielson reported the "ladies" were then directing her to come out from her place of hiding and somehow indicated that "SWAT" officers were out in the hall. Patty Nielson subsequently crawled out from the cupboard and made her way into the library stopping behind the main counter. Patty Nielson indicated from that point she could see SWAT officers out in the hall directly outside the library. Patty Nielson stated the SWAT officers then directed her out into the hall and began her evacuation. Patty Nielson did point out the SWAT officers were taking precautions for their welfare as well as hers as she was being directed down the stairs into the Commons. Patty Nielson reported they were subsequently directed to exit the school via a west door in the Commons area. Patty Nielson stated from that point she ran up the stairs to a grass area which is located directly outside the west entrance where she had originally been shot. Patty Nielson stated from that point she was contacted by the police and then taken to safety.

Pursuant to questioning, Patty Nielson explained during this incident she was unaware Pat Ireland had escaped from the library via a west window and the suspects had actually returned to the library where they were later found dead of gunshot wounds to the head. At that point Patty Nielson reiterated observations she had made which could possibly be consistent with those events. Specifically, Patty Nielson made reference to hearing the gunshots which occurred shortly after 1300 hours which she knew were very close in proximity to her location. Patty Nielson reiterated throughout the course of this incident, she did not hear any additional gunshots which she felt could have been any closer. Patty Nielson did clarify she was not stating the aforementioned gunshots were the ones that in fact killed the suspects.

Patty Nielson also made reference to the point sometime between approximately 1330 and 1400 hours when she heard glass breaking. Again Patty Nielson was not indicating she could confirm that was the noise caused when Pat Ireland escaped the library via one of the west windows.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET126 07/29/1999 080299/BOATRIGHT/KK

Patty Nielson indicated to IO in the event she had additional recollections, she would contact him with that information. IO subsequently concluded his contact with Patty Nielson. See the diagrams and 911 tape for complete details.

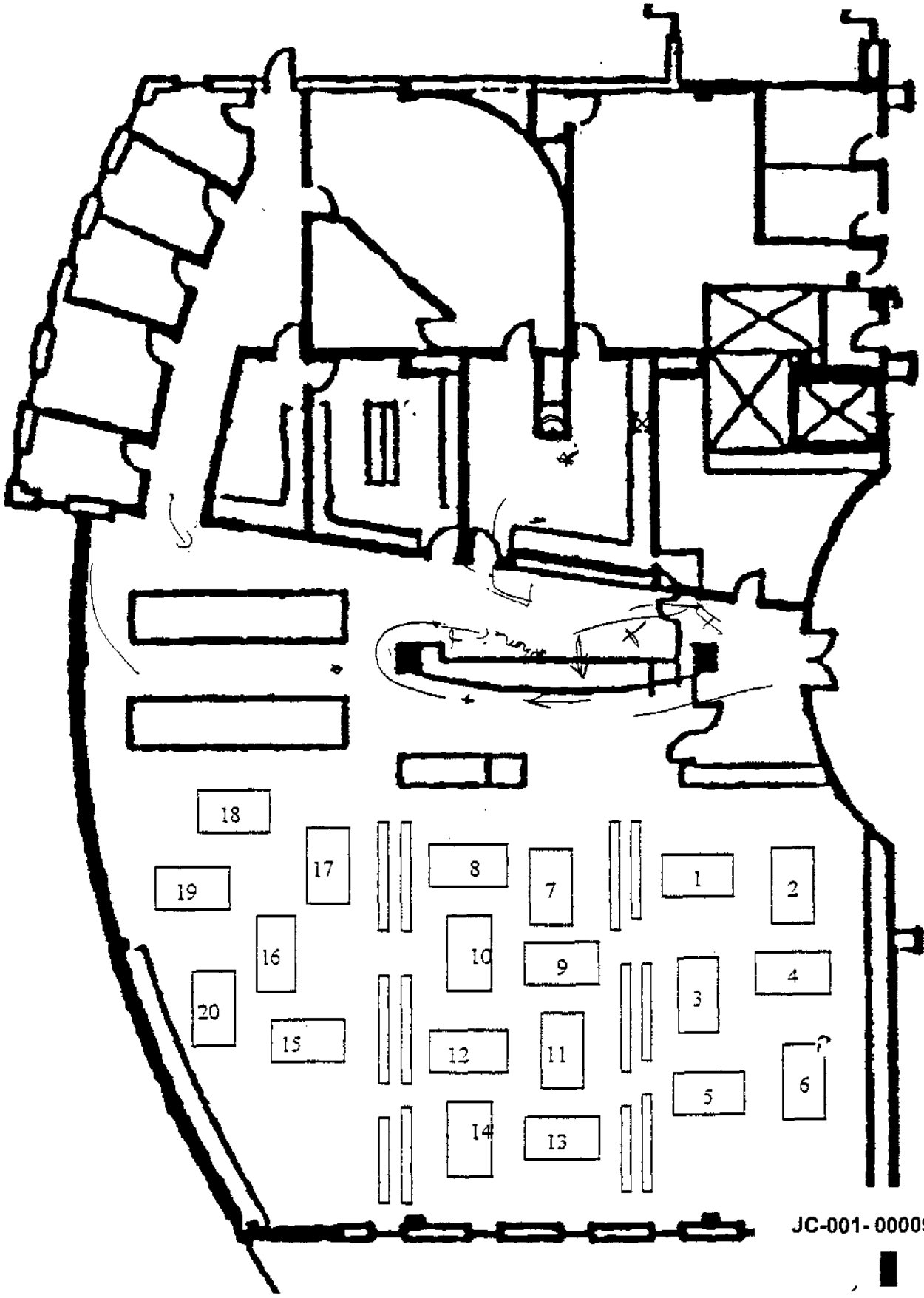

JC-001-000096

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

902-4400 - MAIN OFFICE
902-4410 - ATTENDANCE OFFICE

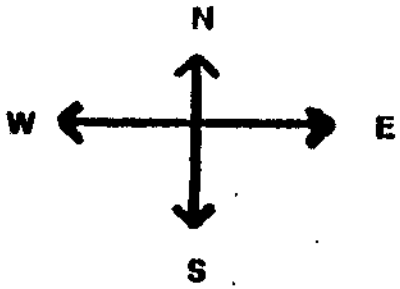

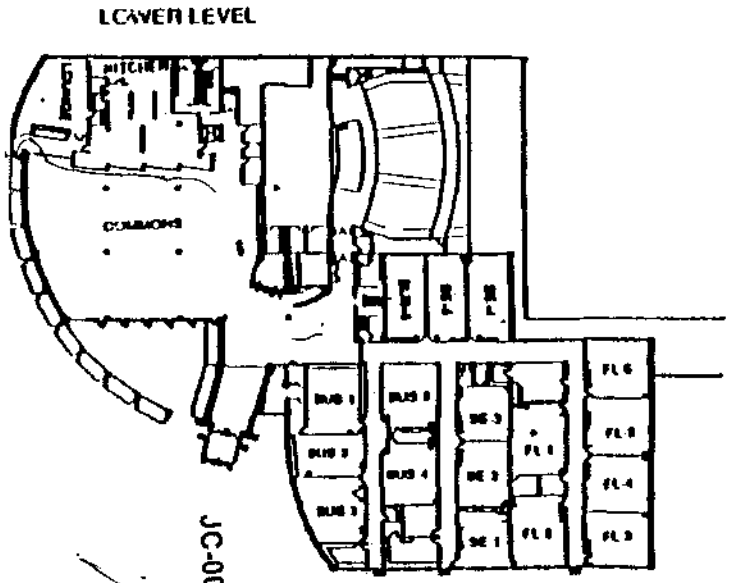

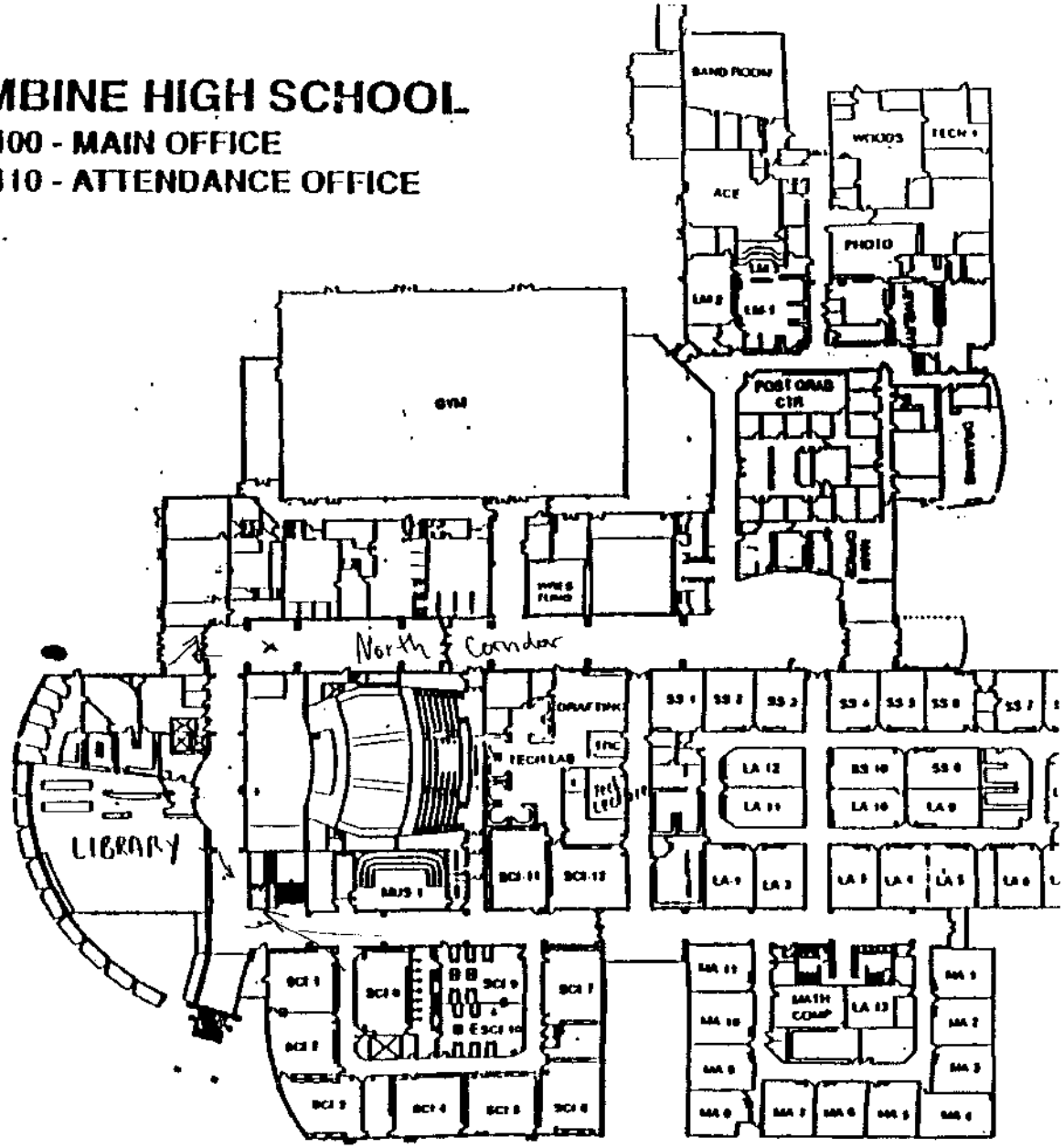

JC-001-000097

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET135 08/27/1999 082699/BOATRIGHT/MO

Connecting case Jefferson County Sheriff's Department 99-7625

On 08/23/99, Detective Boatright (IO) was contacted by Detective Kate Batten of the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department. Kate Batten subsequently requested IO recontact Patti Nielson and interview her regarding a statement appearing in an August 22, 1999 Rocky Mountain News article. In brief, the statement reads, "Art teacher Patti Nielson, hiding in a cabinet, heard voices in unison count, 'one! two! three!' then she heard a loud boom." Refer to the aforementioned Rocky Mountain News article for complete details.

IO along with Detective Batten then discussed the previous interview conducted with Patti Nielson occurring on 05/25/99. IO would note he was the detective conducting that interview and at no time did Patti Nielson ever provide information as was documented in the Rocky Mountain News article dated August 22, 1999. Additionally, at no time did Patti Nielson ever offer specific information related to the point where Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold were fatally shot. It was determined IO would recontact Patti Nielson and clarify the above issue. The above lead has not been assigned a DN # and Detective Batten is aware of that fact. Detective Batten indicated she would assign a DN # and complete the appropriate paperwork when this report is reviewed.

On 08/24/99 at approximately 0845 hours IO contacted Patti Nielson via telephone. IO subsequently confirmed with Patti Nielson she was aware of the fact she had been quoted in the Rocky Mountain News article as documented above. When asked if that was an accurate account of the incident occurring on 04/20/99, Patti Nielson responded in the negative. Patti Nielson told IO she at no time has ever spoken with either Lynn Bartells or Carla Crowder (News staff writers responsible for the article). Patti Nielson went on to state to her knowledge she has never been interviewed by a Rocky Mountain News writer. Patti Nielson explained she did recall giving an interview to the Denver Post approximately 2 1/2 to 3 months ago but again denied making the statement which was quoted in the Rocky Mountain News article.

Patti Nielson told IO she was unclear as to who the source for that quote was but speculated someone she had possibly spoken with relayed that information to the Rocky Mountain News writers. When asked for further clarification on that point, Patti Nielson stated over the course of time she has had numerous conversations with friends, students and associates where she has speculated on how Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold died. Patti Nielson stated she could have envisioned a "scenario" where the two suspects did something like a countdown and then shot themselves simultaneously. Patti Nielson quickly pointed out what she described was pure speculation and she made no observations concerning that point.

When asked if she had any additional information she felt was

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET135 08/27/1999 082699/BOATRIGHT/MO

relevant to this investigation, Patti Nielson responded in the affirmative. Patti Nielson went on to explain even though she made no specific observations concerning the point where Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold died, she said did have a "feeling." Patti Nielson explained she was again simply "speculating" but felt that Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold had shot themselves "simultaneously." Patti Nielson went on to state approximately one half hour to 45 minutes prior to being evacuated by SWAT members she did recall hearing a "boom" noise which she believed came from the southwest corner of the library. Patti Nielson reiterated she made no additional observations and was simply "speculating" that noise could have been associated with simultaneous gunshots resulting the death of Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. Patti Nielson stated she had no additional information related to this investigation. IO would note during his previous interview with the forenamed on 05/25/99 Patti Nielson did not disclose hearing a "boom" noise emanating from the southwest corner of the library occurring approximately one half hour to 45 minutes prior to being evacuated. IO would note Patti Nielson indicated she was evacuated from the library sometime between 1500 and 1515 hours on 04/20/99. IO concluded his contact with Patti Nielson.

NOWIEN

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET116 06/28/1999 062399/BOATRIGHT/SH

Connecting to Jefferson County Sheriff's Dept. CR#99-7625

On 05/04/99, Det. Boatright (IO) was assigned lead #DN3208, requesting he contact and interview Nicole Nowlen. Within the narrative of the lead, IO was informed property belonging to Nicole Nowlen had been found in a library subsequent to the incident occurring on 04/20/99. It was determined IO would conduct an interview with Nicole Nowlen to confirm her whereabouts during the incident and any information she had relevant to the investigation.

On 05/06/99 at approximately 1230 hours, IO met with Nicole Nowlen and her father, Kent Nowlen at [redacted] Upon contact with Nicole Nowlen, IO confirmed her full name is Nicole Marie Nowlen, age 16, DOB: 12/04/82. Nicole Nowlen verified she does, in fact, reside with her father at the above listed address. Nicole Nowlen indicated she is presently a sophomore at Columbine High School, however, had only been attending school at Columbine for approximately seven weeks prior to the incident. Prior to that, Nicole Nowlen indicated she lived with her mother in South Dakota. As a point of clarification, Kent Nowlen remained for the interview.

IO subsequently requested Nicole Nowlen provide an account of her activities on 04/20/99, beginning at the time she arrived at school. Nicole Nowlen told IO she normally receives a ride to school from her father, as was the case this date. Nicole Nowlen stated she believed her father dropped her off at school at approximately 0630 hours Nicole Nowlen stated she was dropped off by her father near the east main entrance to the school. Nicole Nowlen stated when she arrived at school on 04/20/99, she did not make any unusual observations. Nicole Nowlen did explain it was her routine to be dropped off at school around 0630 hours, in order to facilitate her father getting to work on time.

Nicole Nowlen explained when she arrived at school each morning (which included 04/20/99), she went to her first period class, which she identified as "Food Experience," which was taught by "Mrs Zerr." According to Nicole Nowlen, her "Food Experience" class was located on the north side of the high school. Nicole Nowlen pointed out, even though her first period class did not start till 0730 hours, she would almost always go to Mrs. Zerr's class, where the two of them normally spent time "talking" until school started. IO confirmed with Nicole Nowlen, she remembered having a miscellaneous conversation with Mrs. Zerr on 04/20/99, when she arrived at school IO further verified with Nicole Nowlen, she remained in her first period class until it started at 0730 hours Nicole Nowlen stated that class ended at approximately 0820 hours.

Nicole Nowlen indicated she then went to her second period class, which she identified as "American Lit." Nicole Nowlen

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET116 06/28/1999 062399/BOATRIGHT/SH

stated her second period class begins at approximately 0825 hours and concludes at approximately 0915 hours. Nicole Nowlen identified her "American Lit" instructor as "Mrs. Nykanen." According to Nicole Nowlen, her "American Lit" class is located in the center section/main level of the high school.

Nicole Nowlen related she then went to her third period class, which she identified as "Student Assistant." Nicole Nowlen stated she was the Student Assistant for the Attendance Office during third period Nicole Nowlen related her third period class begins at 0920 hours and concludes at approximately 1015 hours. Nicole Nowlen explained her Student Assistant duties primarily consist of picking up attendance sheets, as well as delivering messages According to Nicole Nowlen, she did engage in those activities on 04/20/99 and specifically, recalled staying on the east side of the building. Nicole Nowlen clarified there were other Student Assistants who would have gone to other locations in the school during the course of performing their duties. When asked if she noticed anything unusual when performing her student assistant functions during third period, Nicole Nowlen responded in the negative.

Nicole Nowlen reported she then attended her fourth period class, which started at approximately 1020 hours and concluded at approximately 1110 hours. Nicole Nowlen identified her fourth period class as "Geometry" which is taught by "Mr. Dimanna." Nicole Nowlen stated her "Geometry" class is located on the main level of the school in the math area.

Nicole Nowlen reported after her fourth period class ended, she then went to her locker which was located between the "gymnasium hall and office." Nicole Nowlen was unable to recall her specific locker number. Nicole Nowlen stated after going to her locker, she thought she possibly stopped at the restroom. Nicole Nowlen confirmed she is assigned "A lunch" and normally uses that time to go to the library or some other empty classroom where she can do homework. Nicole Nowlen stated on 04/20/99, she had decided to go the library in order to complete her math homework Through additional questioning, Nicole Nowlen acknowledged she normally went to the library during her "A lunch" break.

Nicole Nowlen continued with her explanation by stating, after stopping at the restroom, she then walked directly to the library. Nicole Nowlen estimated she arrived at the library "about the time the bell rang " IO verified with Nicole Nowlen she was referring to the 11:15 bell. Pursuant to questioning, Nicole Nowlen stated at the time she arrived to the library, she was carrying a dark green backpack with a "Nike key chain" attached to the zipper. Nicole Nowlen indicated she did not notice anything unusual prior to arriving at the library.

Nicole Nowlen stated when she entered the library, she "looked

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET116 06/28/1999 062399/BOATRIGHT/SH

around for an open table." Nicole Nowlen stated she subsequently walked back to what is identified as table #5. Nicole Nowlen confirmed no one else was located at that table when she arrived. Nicole Nowlen was provided with a diagram of the library and subsequently placed an "X" on table #5, indicating the location she went to when she initially arrived. Nicole Nowlen further indicated she initially sat at the southwest corner of table #5.

When asked if she observed any other individuals in the library when she arrived, Nicole Nowlen responded in the affirmative. Nicole Nowlen clarified she did not actually know any of these individuals by name, but remembered seeing various people seated at tables in the far east section of the library. Nicole Nowlen was subsequently asked to identify the location of those individuals she recalled seeing when she arrived at the library

Nicole Nowlen initially placed an "X" on table #1, indicating she believed there was one male student seated at that location. Nicole Nowlen next placed an "X" on table #2, stating she believed there were at least six females seated at that table. When looking at table #3, Nicole Nowlen stated, based on her recollection of that date, she did not remember seeing anyone seated at that table. Nicole Nowlen then placed an "X" on table #4, indicating that was the location of "Kelly Fleming." IO verified with Nicole Nowlen, she learned the name of Kelly Fleming after the incident, via a media source. Nicole Nowlen next placed an "X" on table #6, stating that was the original location of John Tomlin. Again, Nicole Nowlen stated she did not know John Tomlin by name at that time and, subsequently, identified that individual through a media source.

Nicole Nowlen estimated she had been in the library approximately five to ten minutes, when she started hearing a "banging noise" which she believed was coming from somewhere overhead. Nicole Nowlen stated she initially thought it was possible the librarians were the source of that noise due to the fact there had been some work done in the library the past "couple of days." According to Nicole Nowlen, she was not overly concerned about the noise, reiterating she simply assumed the librarians were doing "work in the library."

Nicole Nowlen stated, within "a couple of minutes" hearing the initial "banging noises," she observed a female "student" in her late teens, with dark brown shoulder length hair enter the library. Nicole Nowlen stated it seemed as though the female student was looking for the librarian and even recalled the aforementioned asking for "Mrs. Keating " Nicole Nowlen stated the female student asked for Mrs. Keating loud enough that it attracted the attention of several people. Nicole Nowlen stated she next noticed the female student was in the company of a male student. Nicole Nowlen related she next heard the female student state, "he's been shot," referring to the male student in her company.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET116 06/28/1999 062399/BOATRIGHT/SH

Nicole Nowlen related she initially thought this was some type of "senior prank" and was basically unconcerned. Nicole Nowlen stated she then lost sight of where the female and male student went and her attention was then directed to a "different lady." Nicole Nowlen stated she did not specifically recognize the "lady," but knew she had light colored hair. When asked what the lady was doing, Nicole Nowlen stated when she first observed her, she was using the phone. Nicole Nowlen reported the reason her attention was drawn to the "lady" was due to the fact she was "screaming at us to get under the tables." Nicole Nowlen stated the "lady" repeated those requests several times.

When asked what occurred at that point, Nicole Nowlen stated, "No one was freaking out yet, but people were starting to get under tables." Nicole Nowlen confirmed it was at that point, she too attempted to conceal herself underneath table #5. Nicole Nowlen indicated to IO it was her belief by this point, everyone in the library had gotten underneath their tables, but pointed out she was basing that belief on the fact everyone on the far east side of the library had gotten underneath their tables. Nicole Nowlen pointed out she could not actually see into the center or far west section of the library, thus, she was uncertain as to other individuals' specific actions.

IO confirmed with Nicole Nowlen when she positioned herself underneath table #5, she was on the far west side of the table, facing north. Nicole Nowlen indicated she remained in that position for approximately one to two minutes, during which time, she began to hear what she could identify as "gunshots." Nicole Nowlen stated the gunshots appeared to be coming from somewhere in the hall, outside of the library. Nicole Nowlen related she also heard what she believed were "screams" which were coming from "downstairs" (referring to the commons area). Nicole Nowlen related around the time she began to hear the gunshots and the screaming, she then heard what she believed were at least two explosions. Nicole Nowlen stated she believed the explosions were coming from the commons area, due to the fact, she remembered feeling the "floor shake." Nicole Nowlen stated it was around this same time frame, she believed the school fire alarm was activated. Nicole Nowlen added she also remembered the library was "starting to get smokey."

Nicole Nowlen reported it was her belief the suspects had not, as yet, entered the library, due to the fact she saw one of them "out in the hall." When asked to elaborate, Nicole Nowlen stated based on where she was positioned (under table #5), she could look north through the library to a window which gave her a view out into the hall. Nicole Nowlen reported it was at that point, she saw a male subject walking north in the hall. When asked to describe that individual, Nicole Nowlen stated the aforementioned was a white male, with long wavy lighter colored hair. Nicole

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET116 06/28/1999 062399/BOATRIGHT/SH

Nowlen clarified the above statement by indicating the hair came to a length below the individual's ears. Nicole Nowlen stated it did not appear as though the subject's hair was well kept. Nicole Nowlen went on to state the aforementioned individual was wearing a black hat, which she thought was possibly a "beret," due to the fact she did not remember seeing the bill of the cap. When asked if she was positive it was a "beret," Nicole Nowlen responded in the negative, pointing out the reason she used the term "beret" was simply because she could not readily identify a bill for the cap. Nicole Nowlen went on to state that same individual was wearing what appeared to be a "black coat." Nicole Nowlen stated she assumed it was a "trench coat," however, only saw the suspect from approximately the mid-torso up, thus, she could not be positive as to the length of the coat. When asked what the subject in the hall was doing, Nicole Nowlen reiterated he was "walking," indicating the individual was traveling in a northerly direction. When asked if she made any other observations about the individual, Nicole Nowlen stated the individual in the hall seemed to be "looking around." Nicole Nowlen then told IO she believed the person she saw standing in the hall was one of the suspects, due to the fact the person did not seem to be in any hurry and, knowing that there had been gunshots in the area, did not seem to be taking any precautions, such as crouching down or moving quickly. Nicole Nowlen went on to state, after the incident, she had an opportunity to see media coverage of the incident and was relatively certain the person she saw in the hallway was Dylan Klebold. IO verified with Nicole Nowlen, she did not know Dylan Klebold prior to this incident.

Nicole Nowlen informed IO about the time she made the observation of the individual in the hall, she remembered looking up towards what is identified as table #2. Nicole Nowlen stated all of the girls at that table were now under the table and seemed to be "crying." Nicole Nowlen related she had periodically heard some of the girls under that table screaming, but again, stated she did not believe the suspects had entered the library. Nicole Nowlen clarified to IO, based on her positioning under table #5, she had a clear view up to the entrance of the library and had not seen anyone enter or leave after getting under the table.

Nicole Nowlen stated based on the events which were occurring, she was very concerned if the suspects came into the library, she would be readily visible. Nicole Nowlen stated at that point, she looked over towards table #6 and made eye contact with John Tomlin. Nicole Nowlen pointed out she had previously had a brief verbal contact with John Tomlin at the point she saw the suspect in the hall. Nicole Nowlen stated she simply informed John Tomlin she had seen someone walking in the hall, but did not elaborate. Nicole Nowlen explained when making contact with John Tomlin the second time, she then asked if she could come over and get underneath his table. Nicole Nowlen stated, based on the position of table #6, she felt she could better conceal herself from anyone entering the

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET116 06/28/1999 062399/BOATRIGHT/SH

library. IO would note table #5 was open on the north and south side respectively, while table #6 was open on the east and west side respectively.

Nicole Nowlen stated after making contact with John Tomlin and requesting she be allowed to come to his table, the forenamed remained silent, but looked out from underneath his table (northerly direction) to make sure it would be safe to move to that location. Nicole Nowlen stated after John Tomlin had looked up to the north for a moment, he then "waved me over." According to Nicole Nowlen, she then crawled on her hands and knees over to table #6, positioning herself on the north end of the table. Nicole Nowlen clarified her back was up against the north end of the table (facing south) with her knees bent and pulled up to her chest. Pursuant to questioning, Nicole Nowlen stated John Tomlin was in a similar position, however, his back was up against the south end of the table, facing north Nicole Nowlen stated once she arrived under table #6, both "pulled the chairs in" around them to better conceal their position.

Nicole Nowlen stated it was around this time, she began to hear additional gunshots, which she believed were very close to the library Nicole Nowlen stated she started to speak to John Tomlin as it related to her concerns, at which time, he motioned to her to be quiet. Nicole Nowlen stated she assumed John Tomlin did not want to attract any attention back to their table. Nicole Nowlen told IO she had no idea whether or not the suspects had entered the library

Nicole Nowlen stated as her fears began to increase, John Tomlin held her hand in an effort to provide some comfort. Nicole Nowlen stated she again tried to speak in order to tell John Tomlin she could not actually believe what was occurring According to Nicole Nowlen, again John Tomlin motioned for her to be quiet.

Nicole Nowlen told IO it was at this point she confirmed the suspects had entered the library. When asked to elaborate, Nicole Nowlen stated she heard a male voice shout, "everybody get up." Nicole Nowlen stated she believed that demand was repeated. Nicole Nowlen stated she could not be positive concerning that point, due to the fact, the voice appeared to be moving west through the library and became difficult to hear. Nicole Nowlen added, to her knowledge no one responded to the suspect's demand.

Nicole Nowlen told IO her belief that the suspects had gone to the west side of the library was confirmed moments after she heard one of them state the above demand. Nicole Nowlen stated it was at that point, she could hear at least two voices, both of which were "whooping and hollering." Nicole Nowlen stated she also verified her suspicions, due to the fact there were multiple gunshots and at least what she believed was one explosion that came from the far west side of the library Nicole Nowlen told IO she could not

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET116 06/28/1999 062399/BOATRIGHT/SH

identify the number of gunshots she heard, but remembered hearing both multiple and single gunshots, after which the "whooping and hollering" would begin. Nicole Nowlen stated in conjunction with the gunshots, she also heard, "laughing" which she believed was coming from the suspects. Nicole Nowlen told IO, based on what she was hearing, it was obvious the suspects were "really having fun." Nicole Nowlen told IO it was somewhat strange, in that the suspects seemed to be enjoying themselves and, up to that point, she had not heard them express any anger. When asked if she heard any other specific statements made by either of the suspects, Nicole Nowlen responded in the affirmative. Nicole Nowlen related again, after either a series of gunshots or a single gunshot, she would then hear one of the suspects comment, "alright."

Nicole Nowlen told IO she could not estimate the number of gunshots she heard coming from the far west side of the library, but reiterated she believed there was at least one explosion. Nicole Nowlen then went on to state she next heard the suspects up towards the front of the far east section. When asked specifically what she heard, Nicole Nowlen stated, "lots of shooting." Nicole Nowlen told IO she was too frightened to look back to see what was occurring, but knew that the shots were being directed up towards tables #1 and 2 Nicole Nowlen went on to state she also heard the "girls" at table #2, begin to "really scream, they were really freaking out." Nicole Nowlen told IO she was positive the suspects were now just north of where she was located on the far east section of the library.

Nicole Nowlen stated, after a long series of gunshots had stopped, she then heard a male suspect state, "Do you believe in God?" Nicole Nowlen indicated she then heard a female voice (directly north of her location) respond by stating, "no," and then stating, "yes." Nicole Nowlen related it was possible the female may have vacillated back and forth multiple times between yes and no Nicole Nowlen told IO it was her impression the female was simply trying to answer the suspect in a manner which would not provoke additional gunshots.

Nicole Nowlen stated a short time after hearing the female responding to the male, she again heard gunshots, which she believed were being directed at tables #1, #2, or #4. Nicole Nowlen was certain the suspects were not shooting at table #3, due to the fact, she could see that table from her position underneath table #6. When asked if she could see anyone under table #3, Nicole Nowlen responded in the negative. Nicole Nowlen stated the other reason she assumed the suspects were shooting at tables #1, #2, or #4, was due to the fact, "John seemed to be watching." Nicole Nowlen stated John Tomlin's focus seemed to be up at the tables furthest north, rather than towards table #3, which was located in a more westerly direction. Nicole Nowlen clarified John Tomlin was leaning to the east and to the west, looking up in a northerly direction during that time frame. When asked if she

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET116 06/28/1999 062399/BOATRIGHT/SH

could identify the number of gunshots she heard which she believed were directed up towards tables #1, #2, or #4, Nicole Nowlen responded in the negative. Nicole Nowlen did indicate she knew it was more than one shot, but could not be any more specific. Nicole Nowlen did clarify she was certain the initial shooting which occurred when the suspects came to the east side of the library was intense, in that numerous shots were fired.

Nicole Nowlen told IO, prior to hearing any additional shots, she then saw one set of black boots which she described as "combat" style. Nicole Nowlen stated she thought the toes on the boots were somewhat shiny and remembered seeing "a lot of laces." Nicole Nowlen stated she believed the pants were dark in color, but was unable to be more specific. In respect to where she initially saw the black boots, Nicole Nowlen stated they were to her "right," meaning the suspect was standing on the west side of table #6 facing east. IO confirmed with Nicole Nowlen the toes of the boots were facing east.

Nicole Nowlen stated almost as soon as she made the observation concerning the black boots, she then saw a "gun pointed under our table." Nicole Nowlen described the gun as having "one big barrel," referring to the diameter. Nicole Nowlen added she believed the gun looked "long," but was unable to be more specific. When asked if the weapon she saw at that time resembled anything like a pistol, Nicole Nowlen immediately responded in the negative. Nicole Nowlen went on to clarify the barrel end of the weapon was pointed directly under the table, "more towards the middle."

Nicole Nowlen stated after making that observation, the weapon fired. Nicole Nowlen stated for a brief instant, she believed she saw "wood from the chair flying." Nicole Nowlen clarified the wood was flying in her direction. Nicole Nowlen stated at the time the gun fired, she was uncertain if she had actually been hit, but remembered somehow being forced out from under the table (in a easterly direction). Nicole Nowlen added as she continued to reflect on that point, she remembered the wood from the chair actually "sprayed" in her direction. Nicole Nowlen then pointed to the upper portion of her right back and stated there were wood splinters imbedded in her back that had to be removed after she was taken to the hospital.

Nicole Nowlen continued with her explanation by relating after she had been somehow forced out from under the table, she then realized it felt as though she had been struck. Nicole Nowlen stated at that point, she could not be certain as to whether or not she had been shot or somehow struck, which ultimately caused her to be forced out from underneath the table. Nicole Nowlen told IO after reflecting on this incident, she believed she had been shot in the abdominal area at that time. IO clarified with Nicole Nowlen the reason she was forced out from underneath the table was due to the fact she had been struck with some type of projectile in

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET116 06/28/1999 062399/BOATRIGHT/SH

the abdominal area. Nicole Nowlen clarified she still had five projectiles in her stomach, noting that three had entered and exited (path of travel west to east).

When asked what occurred after she was forced out from underneath the table, Nicole Nowlen stated it was possible there was a second gunshot which immediately followed. Nicole Nowlen related she thought John Tomlin had tried to "jump out" in order to avoid being shot by the second gunshot and, subsequently, landed on his stomach. Nicole Nowlen stated she then watched the feet of the individual who was standing just to the west of her table begin walking south. Nicole Nowlen then described that same individual walking around towards the south end of table #6, and standing "over" John Tomlin. According to Nicole Nowlen, the suspect then fired the weapon at least one more time, striking John Tomlin in the head. When asked if she could see anymore of the suspect at that point, Nicole Nowlen responded in the negative. Nicole Nowlen stated at that point, she could not actually see the suspect's feet, but could see he had walked around the south end of the table and appeared to be moving in the direction of John Tomlin. IO then verified with Nicole Nowlen, John Tomlin was lying on his stomach on the east side of the table. Nicole Nowlen stated John Tomlin's head and shoulders were past the south end of the table. Nicole Nowlen went on to state her legs were touching John Tomlin's legs at the time he was shot.

Pursuant to questioning, Nicole Nowlen reiterated she knew John Tomlin had been shot at least one time, while lying on his stomach. Nicole Nowlen went on to state she believed the suspect had shot John Tomlin in the head. Nicole Nowlen stated she did not recall hearing any additional gunshots, but did remembered feeling John Tomlin's "legs start shaking" after he had been shot. Nicole Nowlen stated it was at though John Tomlin began to have "convulsions" after being shot in the head. Nicole Nowlen reported, after a brief moment, John Tomlin's body went still.

Nicole Nowlen stated after John Tomlin became motionless, she then saw the suspect's feet walking back north on the west side of table #6. Nicole Nowlen stated she believed the suspect stopped in almost the same location he was at when he first began firing under their table. Nicole Nowlen then told IO she next heard the suspect state, "Are you still breathing?" Nicole Nowlen told IO she was not sure who the suspect was speaking to and could not even verify the suspect could see her at that point. Nicole Nowlen described her position at that point as lying on her left side, facing towards the east wall. Nicole Nowlen told IO after hearing the suspect's question, she did not respond and pretended to be dead. Nicole Nowlen clarified her eyes were also closed. Nicole Nowlen stated at that point she believes she lost consciousness and "blacked out."

Nicole Nowlen told IO when she ultimately regained

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET116 06/28/1999 062399/BOATRIGHT/SH

consciousness, her first realization was that she could hear the "fire alarm." Nicole Nowlen then stated when looking down towards her abdominal area, she could see she was bleeding. Nicole Nowlen told IO she was not hearing any explosions or gunshots at that point. Nicole Nowlen added approximately fifteen seconds after she awakened, she then began to hear gunshots, however, identified them as coming from another part of the building. IO clarified with Nicole Nowlen, she was indicating she was certain the gunshots were not coming from the library.

Nicole Nowlen related at that point, she was uncertain in terms of what she should do next. Nicole Nowlen clarified she had begun to hear people "moving," but she was not sure if they were leaving the library or just moving to another location. Nicole Nowlen explained it soon became evident that people were trying to leave the library, at which time she began to yell out, "help me." According to Nicole Nowlen, she repeated her plea several times, however no one came to her aid. Nicole Nowlen stated she subsequently "pulled myself up by the table" in an effort to get to her feet. Nicole Nowlen stated as she was pulling herself up onto the table, she saw a female student standing by the bookshelf near table #3. Nicole Nowlen stated she then requested that person provide her assistance. Nicole Nowlen stated the female student did not move, however, she did not leave. Nicole Nowlen told IO she believed the female student remained at that location "waiting for me." Nicole Nowlen stated she eventually was able to pull herself up and stand on her own. Nicole Nowlen told IO it was at that point, she began to observe shotgun shells just to the east of table #4, near the bookshelf area. When asked how many shotgun shells she observed, Nicole Nowlen was uncertain, but knew it was more than one. Nicole Nowlen was unable to be more specific concerning that point.

Nicole Nowlen stated she eventually made it to the location where the female student had been waiting. Through additional discussion, it was determined the female student referred to above was Patty Blair. Nicole Nowlen indicated when she arrived at that location, she began to follow Patty Blair and possibly others, west through the library and then north to the exit.

Nicole Nowlen stated when she arrived at the north exit to the library, she found the door "propped open." Nicole Nowlen stated the door was propped open by some type of "machine." Nicole Nowlen was unable to be more specific concerning that point. Nicole Nowlen stated once she exited the north door, she was able to see a marked police vehicle parked northwest of her location. Nicole Nowlen told IO she then remembered a police officer yelling to her, requesting that she come to where he was located. IO clarified with Nicole Nowlen, she was referring to a police officer who was positioned behind the marked patrol vehicle. Nicole Nowlen told IO, based on her recollection of the incident, she believed she was either the last, or one of the last, students to leave the library.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET116 06/28/1999 062399/BOATRIGHT/SH

Nicole Nowlen clarified she did not see anyone following behind her as she left the library.''

Nicole Nowlen stated she eventually made it to a position of cover behind the patrol vehicle, where she remained for approximately five minutes. Nicole Nowlen stated at that point she remembered laying on the ground and being talked to by other students. Nicole Nowlen stated during that same time frame, she believed she observed someone on the roof of the school, but she could not provide a description of that individual. Nicole Nowlen stated her observation was later confirmed when she heard others near where she was located, making similar comments.

Nicole Nowlen stated after approximately five minutes, she was then moved to a shed area further west from the patrol vehicle. Nicole Nowlen explained she, along with the other students (both injured and non-injured) were then shuttled out by police vehicles. Nicole Nowlen recalled being driven through the "park" and taken to a "cul-de-sac." Nicole Nowlen stated she was then transported via ambulance to Lutheran Hospital where she treated. Nicole Nowlen indicated she was unable to recall any additional details concerning this incident.

Prior to concluding contact with Nicole Nowlen, IO requested and received a medical release signed by Kent Nowlen. After receiving the release, IO subsequently concluded his contact with the Nowlen's. See the diagram prerpared by Nicole Nowlen for complete details.

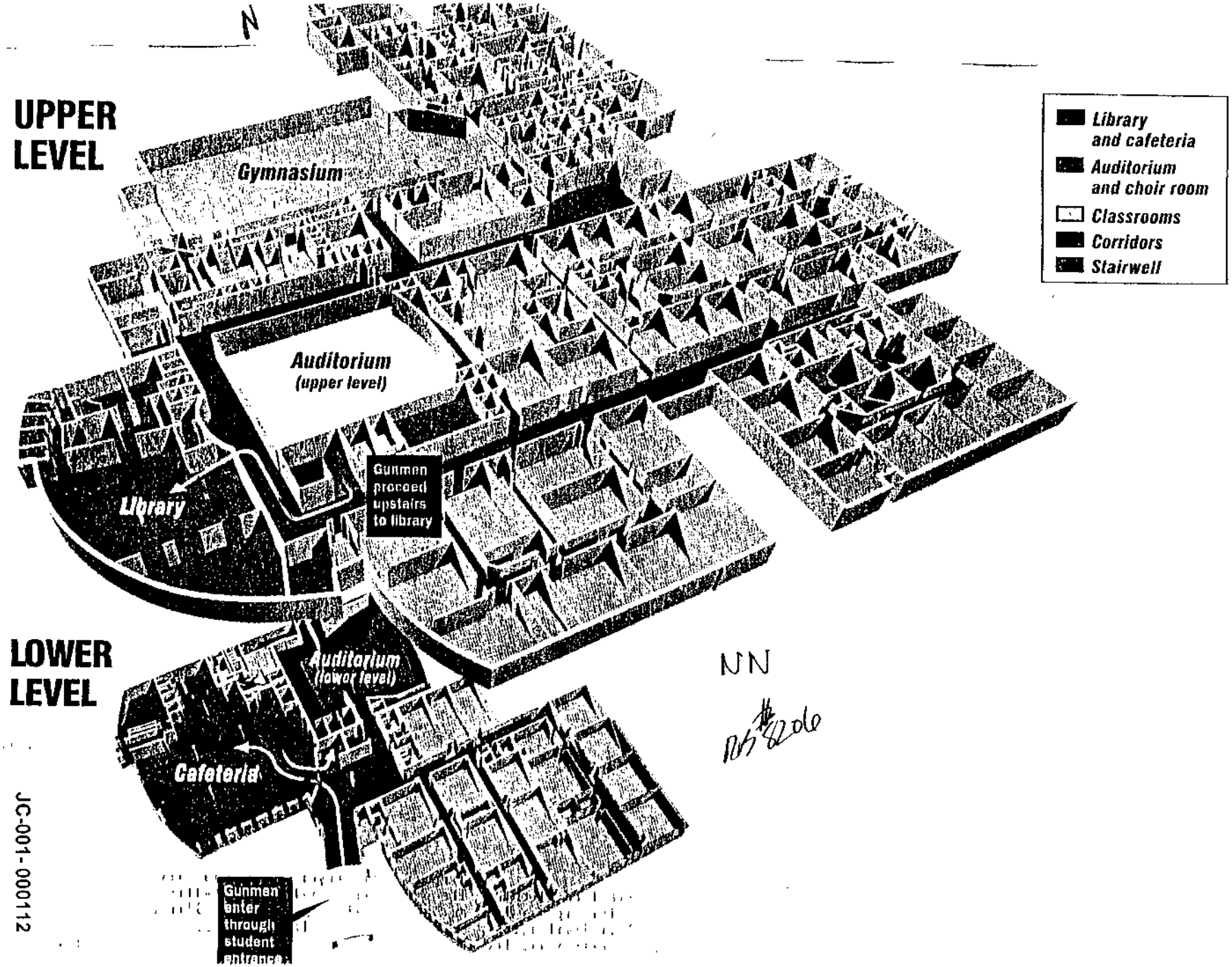

NN

DS #82016

JC-001-000112

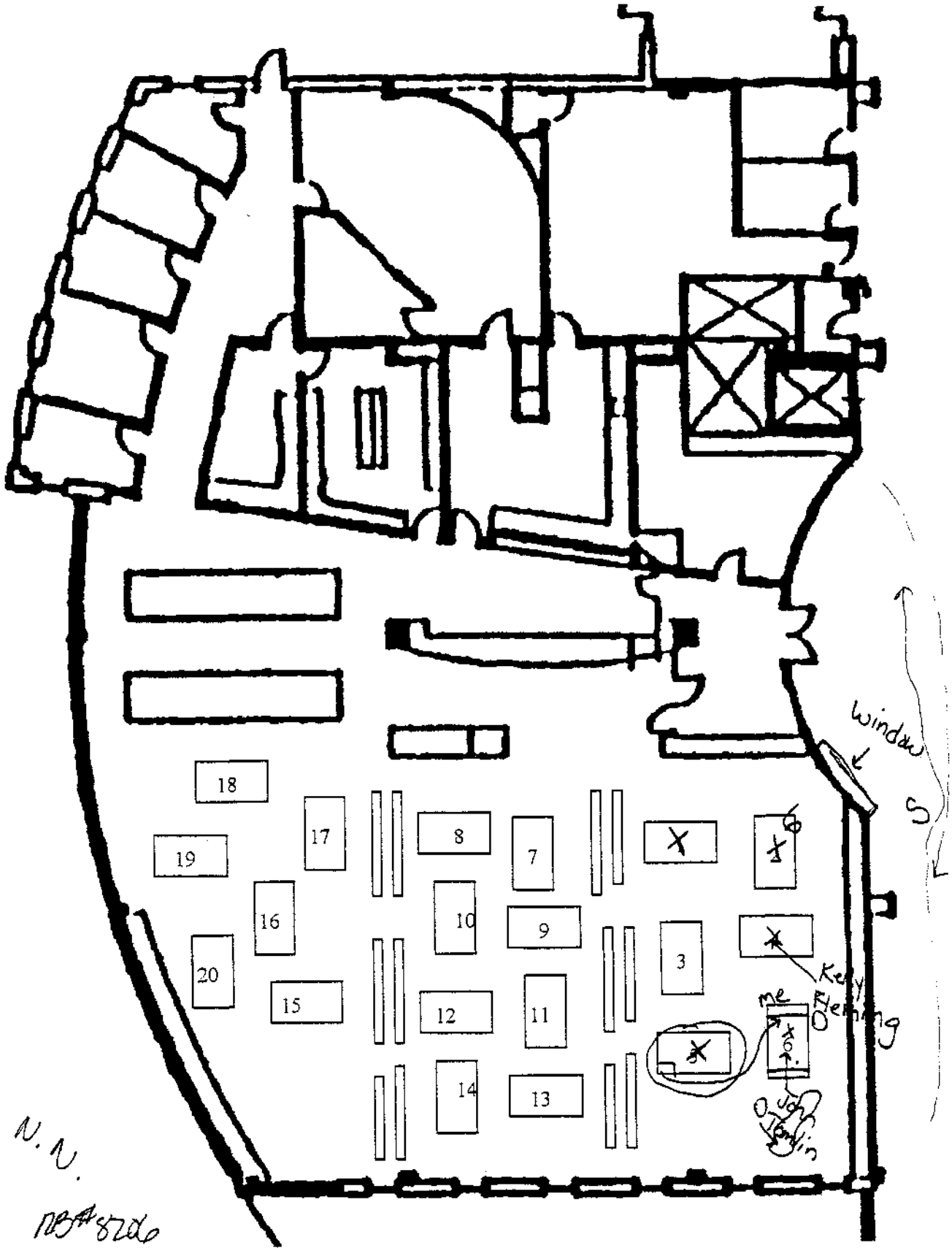
18
17
8
7
19
16
10
9
3
20
15
12
11
14
13
window
S
me
Kelly Fleming
N.N.
NBA 8206

PARK, J

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	OBBEMA	99-7625-Y
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-28-99
Classification X First Degree Murder / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

DN# 4627

JENNA PARK, DOB/04-02-81

[redacted]

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-28-99, I escorted the Park family through the library at Columbine High School. Jenna Park, who had been injured in the Columbine shooting on 4-20-99 was present. I asked her a few questions to clarify information given on a earlier report to Investigator John Healy of the JCSO.

Park stated that while she as in the library she heard the suspects on the west side. She could not discern who was saying different things, but she recalls hearing statements about them blowing up the library and the school. She also heard a racial comment. She could hear them joke about always wanting to do this and could hear them yelling and hollering. She could hear the book shelves on the west side of the library being shot. She believed people were also being shot, but she did not witness any shooting occurring on the west side.

Although Park recalled seeing Dylan Klebold run by the library window carrying a big gun prior to the shooting in the library starting, she did not see or hear him on the east side of the library. Park stated that she did not personally see anyone shooting a weapon. Park was under table #1 when she heard a male voice ask Val Schurr if she believed in God. Schurr replied, "No," then immediately said, "Yes." The male voice then asked Schurr why she believed in God. Schurr replied that it was because of the way her family believes. Park stated she is familiar with Dylan Klebold's voice because she has taken a class with him before. She does not believe it was Klebold talking to Schnurr

Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	INV	5067			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer OBBEMA	Case Report No 99-7625-Y
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-28-99
C ification X **First Degree Murder** / ification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Park stated there was a brief silence. Schurr then started to go underneath the table #1 again where she had previously been. Shooting then irrupted and Park was shot from behind. She was shot in the shoulder and fell onto her right side. She stated she was facing north. Park never saw the individual that shot her from behind.

Park stated she remained under the table until such time as she observed some people were getting up and moving towards the west of the library. She then got up and walked towards the northwest exit. She stated she checked under the computer table for her sister, but didn't find her. She then left the library. Park stated she was the last one to leave and that she was by herself when she left.

DISPOSITION: Open.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
OBBEMA	INV	5267			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

99-7625

LIBRARY INJURED

Q-Z

JC-001-000117

RUEGSEGGER

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET1 04/21/1999 GAETANO/SJG8401

JEFFERSON COUNTY CASE 99-7625
Kacey Ruegsegger, DOB/032982 St. Anthony Hospital Central

On 042099, IO Gaetano spoke with Sgt. Gary Hutchcraft who requested assistance with a multi-agency investigation regarding multiple shootings at Columbine High School in unincorporated Jefferson County.

IO and Det. James Nelson went to St. Anthony Central Hospital where two victims, Kacey Lynne Ruegsegger (DOB/032982), and Michael Johnson (DOB/unk) were being treated for gunshot wounds. Two additional victims, Makai Hall and a male with the surname Ireland were later transported to the hospital.

After arriving at approximately IO gathered information regarding victim Kacey Ruegsegger while Det. Nelson worked with Makai Hall and Lakewood Detective Quinn Wilhelm was with Michael Johnson. Denver Detective Joel Humphries accompanied the fourth victim, a male with the last name of Ireland, to the hospital. He remained with him at St Anthony Central.

According to staff physician Dr. Drury, Ruegsegger suffered what appeared to be a gunshot wound to the right shoulder, entering through the front just above the collar bone, travelling through the shoulder joint and exiting through the back of the shoulder. She had an additional "through and through" injury to her right hand, entering near the base of her thumb and exiting through the back. In this wound was an object, later identified as a metal washer. She also had bruising or a gunshot graze on her neck. At the time of IO's arrival, she had been taken for an angiogram. Denver Officer D. A. Awe #92-74 was present in the emergency room and had been given, by Dr. Drury, what appears to be a shotgun wad. Dr. Drury had removed it from the entrance wound in the girl's shoulder. The wad was wrapped in a plastic bag, and IO took control
of it at approximately 1322 hours. IO placed it into another, labeled, bag and locked it in the trunk of C-155, which was parked in the emergency vehicle parking area outside the emergency room door. ER nurse Jane Cole gave IO and Det. Nelson clothing and personal belongings taken from victim Michael Johnson. Those items were already in two bags, and they were labeled and locked in the vehicle trunk by IO Gaetano. Since Lakewood Det. Wilhelm interviewed Michael Johnson, he was subsequently given the bags containing his property. After each time that IO Gaetano accessed the trunk of C-155, the keys were obtained from and returned to Det. Nelson.

When Ruegsegger had been returned to the emergency room at approximately 1445 hours, she was conscious. IO was able to complete a very basic interview with her, although she was uncomfortable talking and had numerous friends and relatives in attendance Ruegsegger had been given at least two doses of morphine and seemed to be in a great deal of pain. She advised that she had been in the school library reading a book when she heard what she now believes were gunshots, but at the time she did

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET1 04/21/1999 GAETANO/SJG8401

not know the cause of the noise but thought it came from the cafeteria. Ruegsegger estimated that there were 30-50 people in the library, but she was not accompanied by anyone known to her. About five minutes after the noise, the librarian yelled at everyone, telling them to get down, under tables and that someone had a gun. Ruegsegger hid under a small table, pulling a chair in front of herself. She heard the voices of the two gunmen, both male, talking. She recalls hearing one gunman talk to someone, saying something like "Oh, a nigger, you're a dead black boy". A male student, who was next to Ruegsegger under a table, was shot. Ruegsegger screamed, and the gunman told her to stop her "bitching". She could only see the gunman's legs and thought he may have been wearing black pants. She was unable to recall his footwear. The gunman leaned down and shot her from an estimated distance of five or six feet. She still was only able to see the legs of the shooter. She never saw the second gunman and could not distinguish any accents or identifiable features, including race, from the voices. Ruegsegger used her hands to cover her ears, and the injury to her right hand was believed to be sustained after she had been shot in the shoulder. She was unclear as to whether she had been shot a second time, in the hand.

Ruegsegger remained hidden under the table, continuing to hear "bangs", at least some of which she believes were bombs exploding. She does not know what made the gunmen leave the library. After the gunmen left the room, the students who were able to do so ran from the room. Two people, including one possibly named Sarah, tried to help her get out. She was unable to move quickly and was trampled by other victims in the rush to leave the area. She remembers being outside the school and in or near a police car before she was given medical treatment.

IO spoke with parents Darcey and Greg Ruegsegger at the hospital. Darcey advised that an unidentified man had phoned her, at her daughter's request, to advise her of the situation. It appears as though this man was a neighbor or bystander who was with the girl in a nearby yard. Shortly after the first phone call, she was contacted by medical personnel who advised that she was being transported to the hospital. Darcey and Greg Ruegsegger remained with their daughter until she was taken to surgery. Greg advised IO that his daughter told him she recalled the gun used to shoot her as having two barrels.

IO obtained a medical records release signed by Darcey Ruegsegger.

IO Gaetano was allowed to accompany the surgical team, including Drs. Wolf, Wong and Desai, into the operating room during the surgery. When the backboard was removed from under Ruegsegger, her clothing was accessible. IO packaged and labeled it during the operation, at approximately 1725 hours. Among the items were a pair of Blues Express jeans, size 3/4 L, with a brown belt still in the loops; a white pair of Victoria's Secret panties, size small; and what appeared to be one section of a white sleeveless t-shirt. The other section of the shirt had been retrieved by IO while the girl was in the emergency room at approximately 1620 hours. The

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET1 04/21/1999 GAETANO/SJG8401

front section, retrieved first, had a "Hard Rock Cafe" logo and the word Maui printed on the front. IO showed Darcey Ruegsegger the portion of the shirt with the word "Maui", and she did not recognize it as belonging to her daughter. No shoes, socks or bra were among the items under the girl. It is unknown whether the t-shirt was actually from another victim and could have been used for padding or bandaging.

During the surgery, Dr. Wong took two Polaroid photos of the shoulder wound, one entrance and one exit, for IO Gaetano. Dr. Wolf retrieved what appears to be a small metal washer from the injury to the girl's right hand. It was placed into a plastic bag held by IO at approximately 1745 hours. After surgery, IO spoke with Dr. Wolf and learned that the wound to Ruegsegger's right hand may have been due to shrapnel rather than a gunshot. The wound was curved, in somewhat of a "C" shape and jagged. Some of Ruegsegger's hair was immeshed in the wound to her right hand. The extent of the surgery was to stabilize and clean the girl's injuries. Dr. Desai's plan for surgery was to clean the shoulder area and place pins inside with an external plate. Future surgery would be needed to repair the shoulder. IO did not remain in the operating room for the entire operation. IO left the hospital at approximately 2023 hrs.

All items related to Ruegsegger were placed in the APD lab for drying and for security. The items were left inside the locked drying room which is contained within the locked lab. On 042199, the items were photographed by IO Gaetano and packaged by IO and from Tech. John Graham. The two Polaroid photos were logged on the evidence sheets but were made part of the case file to be given to the Jefferson County authorities. In looking at the photos, it appears that the gunshot may have grazed her neck before going through her shoulder.

On 042199, at approximately 1405 hours, IO Gaetano attempted to re-interview Ruegsegger in the Progressive Care Unit of St. Anthony Hospital Central. She was able to answer only a few questions and frequently dozed off while speaking with IO. She advised that she was sitting in a chair in the school library reading a magazine at about 11:15. She heard some "bangs" that sounded like they were coming from the top of the stairs by the library door. The people in the library (she estimates that there were 30 or more) were talking about the noises and asking one another what it was. The bangs stopped for a time, and she heard more noises that seemed to be coming from downstairs. The librarian yelled at everyone to get down, saying that a kid had a gun. The doors to the library remained open. Ruegsegger got off the chair she was using and hid under a computer booth/table, pulling a chair in front of her. She estimates that she was hiding for five or ten minutes before the gunmen came into the library and fired a shot. She was unable to see what was happening but thinks that someone had been shot at this time. One of the gunmen stood in front of Ruegsegger and said something that Ruegsegger could not make sense of. She thought he commanded everyone with a white hat to get up so he could shoot them. The gunman shot an acquaintance

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET1 04/21/1999 GAETANO/SJG8401

of hers, Dan Steepleton (uncertain spelling), apparently striking him in the leg. Steepleton was across the room from Ruegsegger, and within his field of vision. She recalls that she heard the voices of two gunmen and is not certain whether she saw both or only one. She recalls them speaking to each other, making comments like "This is so much fun", and "Isn't this the best time of your life?" One gunman mentioned something like "Here, we have a nigger, let's kill him". That statement was followed by a gunshot, but she could not see the person to whom the comment was directed. One gunman bent down and shot a girl in the stomach across the room from Ruegsegger. One gunman shot the male student next to Ruegsegger. She put her head down and covered her ears just before she was shot in the shoulder. After she moaned, the gunman told her to stop her "bitchin'", so she fell and pretended to be dead. The unidentified girl to her left was not shot by the gunmen.

Bomb began going off, but Ruegsegger was unable to see them or know how they were being detonated. She is not able to estimate the amount of time that the gunmen where inside the library. People in the room said that the gunmen left, so those who were able to do so fled. One of the two people trying to help her was a student named Sarah Hooey (uncertain spelling).

Ruegsegger said that she remembered seeing several guns on the person of one of the gunmen. She said she thought he took his trenchcoat off, but she was unable to say whether this was the person who shot her. He may have been wearing black pants, she cannot recall any information regarding his other clothing. She believes she was shot by either a shotgun or rifle as opposed to a handgun.

At the request of Lakewood Sgt. Don Grishon, IO asked Ruegsegger whether she knows someone named [redacted], a white male with cruly hair. She advised that the name sounds familiar, but she did not recall knowing him.

IO ended the interview when it became apparent that the victim was too tired to continue. Dr. Desai was present and completed a physicians statement (SBI) form.

Kacey L. Ruegsegger, DOB/032982

INFORMATION CONTAINED:

Two Polaroid photos of gunshot wound to shoulder
Computer-generated copies of same
Quick Start form (Copy)
Medical Records Release signed by mother
Physician's Statement of SBI
Lab contact sheet of photos of clothing, shotgun wad and shrapnel (from hand wound)

Ofc. S. Gaetano, Arvada PD
303-421-2550 x 3235

Photo's returned to family 12-14-99
JC. Battam

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 5/12/99

Kacey Ruegsegger, date of birth March 29, 1982, [redacted] was interviewed at her home in the presence of her parents, Greg and Darcey Ruegsegger. After being advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and Diane Obbema, Investigator, Jefferson County Sheriff's Office, Ruegsegger furnished the following information:

Ruegsegger has been on pain medication for the injuries she sustained in the Columbine High School shootings. Ruegsegger had taken pain medication prior to the interview but felt fine and clear headed.

Ruegsegger is a Junior at Columbine High School. Her first class of the day is European History with Mrs. Hering. This is during first period which runs from 7:30 a.m. to 8:20 a.m. Her second period class is Algebra II with Mrs. Moore. This class runs from 8:25 a.m. to 9:20 a.m. During the first five minutes of second period, the Rebel News Network announcements are broadcast over televisions located within the classrooms. The students in her class usually don't pay attention to the announcements. On April 20, 1999, Ruegsegger did not see the announcements for the day. She was told by another student in class that the quote for the day stated something to the effect of "today's a bad day to be here." This student mentioned it to Ruegsegger during that class period. Third period runs from 9:25 a.m. to 10:15 a.m. Ruegsegger has Accounting with Mr. Stoeklen during this period. Her fourth period class is Literature with Mr. Webb. This class runs from 10:20 a.m. to 11:10 a.m. Fifth period, or "A" lunch, begins at 11:15 a.m. This is Ruegsegger's lunch period.

During her lunch period, Ruegsegger will typically go to her locker and then come home to eat lunch. She shares a locker with Lindsay Kasch and they often eat lunch together. On April 20, 1999, Ruegsegger went to her locker during the beginning of "A" lunch hour and waited for Kasch. When Kasch did not arrive, Ruegsegger began to walk toward the Library. She walked down the center hall looking for Kasch and then walked down the Math/Science Hall passing the stairs to the cafeteria on

Investigation on 5/4/99 at Littleton, Colorado

File # 174A-DN-57419 Jeffco #99-7625 Date dictated 5/11/99

by SA John M. Elvig/ms Denver Control #DN1532

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to you it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency

her way to the Library. Ruesegger later learned that Kasch had been sick that day and was not in school.

Ruegsegger arrived in the Library between 11:15 a.m. and 11:20 a.m. She went to the far west part of the Library and sat down on one of two couch chairs along the west wall. The chairs face east and have a table between them. They are located very close to the computer tables. Attachment A is a diagram of the Columbine High School Library. Ruegsegger indicated on the diagram where the two couch chairs were located and which chair she sat. Ruegsegger saw Dan Steepleton sitting at Table #15 just prior to sitting down.

Ruegsegger was sitting in the chair on the north side of the small table reading a magazine. Not long after starting to read the magazine, she heard sounds coming from outside the Library and school building. She didn't recall specifically what the sounds were or how many sounds she heard. She remembers looking around at other students and nobody else seemed to react so she went back to reading. A couple of minutes later, she saw a female teacher come into the Library and state something to the effect of "get down, he has a gun." Ruegsegger got up and moved to hide under the computer table. She got under the second cubby area of the computer table. There are two computer tables in the Library and she was on the south side of the table further to the south. She was sitting upright facing the front door area of the Library. She pulled one of the chairs in towards her to help conceal herself. Ruegsegger indicated on the Library diagram her position under the computer table.

A couple of minutes later, two gunmen came into the Library and immediately moved to the west side. She does not recall what the gunmen looked like or what they were wearing. One of the gunman moved to the area between Ruegsegger and table #18. Ruesegger does not recall what direction this gunman moved from to get to table #18. He removed his trenchcoat and dropped it on the floor north of table #18. When the he took off his trenchcoat, he laid his weapon on top of table #18. Ruegsegger remembers the weapon to be a long gun, possibly a rifle or shotgun. After that she heard that gunman state something to the effect of "everyone with a white cap or baseball cap stand up." He was standing near the westside of table #18 when he made the comment. Ruegsegger did not hear or see anybody stand up. The

gunman then stated, "fine, I'll just start shooting." Ruegsegger did not know the location of the second gunman, when the first gunman was removing his trenchcoat and making these white hat comments.

The gunmen than began shooting within the west part of the Library. After hearing gunfire she heard one of the gunmen near the west side of table #19 state, "hey, man, I have a nigger over here." After that statement she heard more gunshots. About this time she could feel big explosions within the west part of the Library. She then saw one of the gunmen bend down and shoot towards a boy in the first cubby hole (behind her). She quickly looked away and heard the gunshot. The gunman was approximately eight to ten feet away when she saw him. Ruesegger does not specifically remember what the gunman looked like or how he was dressed. She does believe the gun may have had two barrels.

Immediately after the gunshot behind her , Ruegsegger was shot in her right shoulder. Ruesegger thought she got shot from behind, but her doctors told her the wounds came from the front side, exiting the back of her shoulder. She remembers after being shot her right arm floating up in the air and then coming back down. Ruegsegger had her hands covering her ears at the time she was shot. Ruegsegger thought that her right arm had been shot off. She made a comment like "oh" and the gunman told her to "stop her bitching". She then put her head down and pretended to play dead. She does remember seeing a girl in the next cubby hole to the west of her looking at her at the time.

After being shot everything that occurred in the Library became fuzzy. Ruegsegger was holding her arm and pretending to be dead. She does remember hearing a comment by one of the gunmen that they were "going to blow up this whole fucking Library." That statement was followed by more gunshots and the sounds of bombs exploding. Ruegsegger could recall no other specific comments by the gunman or their movement within the Library. She estimated it was approximately ten minutes after she was shot that the Library got quiet. Ruegsegger does not remember hearing a fire alarm going off in the Library.

A few minutes after it appeared the gunmen had left the Library, students started getting up and leaving. Ruegsegger asked one of the students walking near her, Craig Scott, to help

her. Scott and the girl that was in cubby hole next to her, helped her get up to her feet. Scott then held on to her and they moved to the back door exit of the Library. As they moved to the back door, she remembers seeing kids in the offices that adjoined the hall to the back door. She was not aware of how those students got into the offices. As they continued to move to the back door, she and Scott were getting run into by other students trying to exit the Library. Ruegsegger remembers exiting the back door and running up a small hill to a police car. Ruegsegger ran to the police car on her own and doesn't know what happened to Scott. Hiding behind the police car were approximately 20 students. She remembers seeing Dan Steepleton, Val Schnuur and Sara Houy behind the police car. Schnuur was sitting next to her and Houy was holding a shirt to Ruegsegger's shoulder. She also remembers seeing a heavyset body laying on the ground in bad shape with other students trying to keep that person awake. She remembers seeing one police officer behind the car pointing his gun at the school, hiding behind an open door of the vehicle. That officer kept saying to the students to stay relaxed. She does remember hearing somebody say that there was somebody on the roof.

Another police car drove down to the police car they were hiding behind. Ruegsegger was loaded into that police car and shuttled behind a shed further up the hill. From there she was again loaded into a police car to be shuttled to a neighborhood, where a triage area had been set up. Ruegsegger got into the police car behind the shed, but it could not start and they were moved to another police car. She was driven to the triage area and was taken out of the police car. She laid down on the grass and was "pretty calm". A lady gave her water from a hose and then a nurse came to look at her injuries. A man gave her a phone and she was able to call her mom. She was placed into an ambulance and during the drive to the hospital again was able to call her mom. Ruegsegger was calm and not crying until she was at the hospital and saw her mom.

Ruegsegger's wounds were to her right shoulder. Ruegsegger had a cadaver bone placed in her arm to connect it to the shoulder socket. Her shoulder socket is intact though she does still have some metal pieces lodged in her shoulder. The doctors also removed a washer from her right thumb.

Ruegsegger has never seen Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold before. Ruegsegger did not recognize the pictures of Harris and Klebold she has seen in the media as the gunmen in the Library.

Ruegsegger has a green Jansport backpack which should be on the floor in front of the chair that she was sitting in. There is a WWJD cross on the zipper of the backpack. The backpack contained school books and notebooks. Her locker number is #1180 and is located next to the fire hydrant by the Tech Lab. Her locker contains school books, a sweatshirt and a thin jacket. Ruegsegger's car was parked in spot #222 in the Senior Parking Lot.

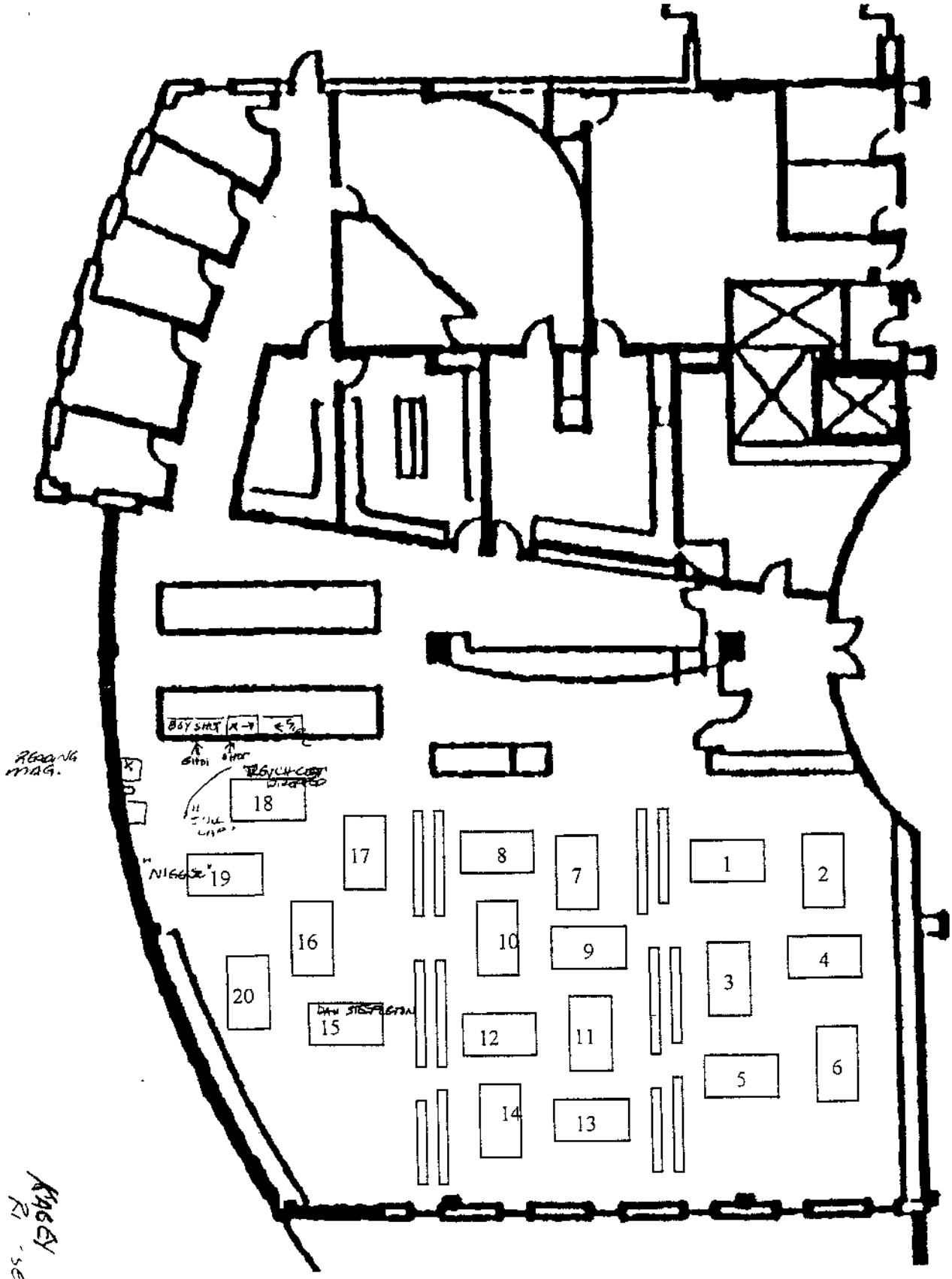

1330 5-4-49

MAGGY R. "SEGGER"

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT — **Receipt for the Return of Property/Evidence**

Name of owner (L-F-M): Ruegsegger, Greg	JCSD Case Number: 99-762
Address: (City-State-Zip)	Phone: (H) — (W) —

ITM#	QUAN	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY/EVIDENCE RETURNED
—	2	Polaroid Photos Taken of Kasey at the hospital.
		2 originals and 5 copies

I, Greg Ruegsegger, The Undersigned hereby acknowledge, as affirmed by my signature affixed below and appropriately witnessed, that:

[X] I am the owner to:

[ ] I am lawfully authorized and entitled to:

[ ] I am authorized by the owner to:
Mr./Mrs./Miss _____
Address _____
Phone _____
(A written, notarized authorization from owner is required)

TAKE POSSESSION OF THE PROPERTY ABOVE LISTED AND DESCRIBED

[ ] I have/[X] have not/ been compensated for the loss of the above described property/evidence by insurance.

Now wherefore, in consideration for the release to me by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department of the above said and described property, I hereby promise to indemnify, save, hold harmless and to protect the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, The Sheriff of Jefferson County, State of Colorado, and any of their employees and agents from and against any and all suits, actions, and claims for damages, and from and against any costs or obligations of any type or manner whatsoever arising or resulting from the release of the above said and described property and items.

JC-001-000130

Signature of Receiving Party — DOB: 6/5/53 — ID Type and Number

Signature of Releasing Deputy — Date: 10/14/99

JCSD/I 620

Form RRPE J.C.S.D./02-01-87

SCHNURR

ACSO cat 99-16215

PROGRESS REPORT
CHS INCIDENT/CONTROL # 1843
TYPED BY JACKLYN GEE (ACSO)

On 043099, this Investigator responded to the office of James C. Berry, Ph.D., located at 701 E. Hampden to meet with one of the shooting victims, identified as:

Schnurr, Valeen "Val" Marie
Dob: 041481
[redacted]

Also present was Val's parents, identified as:

Schnurr, Mark
Dob: 041556

Schnurr, Sherilyn
Dob: 102060

And Investigator Brice Moomaw.

In a previous interview, Sherilyn had advised this Investigator that Val had possibly identified one of the suspects as [redacted]

This Investigator showed Val a photographic lineup displaying Klebold in postion #1. Val identified the subject in postion #1 (Klebold) with the following comments:

That the person in postion #1 (Klebold) looked like the person she saw in the library on 042099 that approached her while she was under a table and asked her if she believed in God.

That Val did not know or recognize the aforementioned person (Klebold).

That Val stated that she saw two sets of legs, indicating that there was a second person, although Due to her location, she was unable to see the second persons face.

That Val also advised that the subject (Klebold) was reloading his gun, which she described as long , as he spoke to her.

That Val described his (Klebold's) clothing as a black hat, black top (can't remember if it was a jacket/coat), and can't remember what his pants looked like.

That Val described her location in the library as being under the first table in a double row of three Tables (total six), near the window that looks out into a hallway.

That after the unidentified teacher had come into the library and told them to get under the tables, And prior to the suspects entering the library, Val saw the profile of a male, dressed in black and wearing a black hat that was turned backwards, who was calmly walking down the hall (through the library window), that she thought was [redacted]

That Val stated that he was walking by himself and she does not recall seeing him carrying anything.

That soon after, two people entered the library throwing bombs and shooting and Val stated that She did not see who shot her as she was under the table (holding hands with Lauren Townsend), And had her eyes closed.

That Val further advised that friends told her that Eric Harris was involved in this incident But she was making her identification today based on her memory of the incident only.

That when Val was asked if the subject she saw walking in the hallway through the library Window could have been one of the shooters that came into the library later, she advised that He could have been.

This Investigator then showed Val a photographic lineup displaying Harris in position #3. Val identified Harris, advising that she knew him from school and stated that she cannot positively identify him as the second person she saw in the library, although he could have been there.

This Investigator then showed Val a photographic lineup displayin[redacted]n position #3. Val identified [redacted], advising that she knows him from school and cannot positiv[redacted]tify him as the person she [redacted]n the hallway through the library window, although stated that it did look like him.

Investigator Moomaw continued the interview with Val to obtain addition witness information regarding the events that took place in the library.

PROGRESS REPORT
CASE TYPE: HOMICIDE
CASE NUMBER: 99-16215
PAGE 1 OF 3
INVESTIGATOR BRICE MOOMAW

Control Number: 1843

On 04-30-99 at about 1345 hrs., this Investigator and Investigator Gee responded to the office of Dr. James Berry at 701 E. Hampden Ave., #330 and conducted an interview with:

SCHURR, VALEEN
DOB: 04-14-80

Also present in the room during the interview were Shari and Mark Schurr, along with Dr. Berry. Investigator Gee began the interview and showed Schurr three different photo lineups. For information reference those lineups and their presentation, refer to Investigator Gee's report.

At about 1415 hrs., this Investigator then interviewed Schurr reference her observations in the library. During the interview, this Investigator also requested Schurr to utilize one of the library maps to mark her location in the library and other observations.

Schurr related when she first entered the library, there were already five other girls at her table, which was # 2. Schurr identified the five girls as:

HOLLIDAY, JESSICA
KREUTZ, LISA
PARK, JEANNA
TOWNSEND, LAUREN

and

PEREZ, DIWATA

When Schurr entered the library, she sat at the two chairs near the table. Holliday subsequently left the table and went somewhere else. Schurr entered the library at about 1113 hrs.

Schurr related her back pack is black in color and is a portfolio type case with straps. The back pack should be by where she was sitting. Schurr possibly remembers one person sitting at table one. Schurr was sitting reading her book.

When Schurr was reading, she heard a shot. Then the teacher came in and yelled for everyone to get down, there is a kid with a gun. She went to the phone and called 911. While the teacher was on the floor, she still yelled for everyone to get down on the floor. Schurr related everyone got under the table. Schurr indicated the teacher had short blond hair and was short in height.

Control Number: 1843

Schurr went to the table and took the place where Holliday was initially setting. Schurr heard a bunch of shots and a couple of explosions in the hallway. It was at this time the teacher was on the telephone.

When Schurr got under the table, she was next to Townsend. Townsend told her that everything will be OK. Townsend pulled Schurr closer. Schurr said everyone thought it was a joke, a senior prank. However, they kept hearing gunshots.

When the suspects came into the library, Schurr saw two people come in. She just saw their legs. She heard what she believed was an explosion up against the shelves. She heard them yelling at Isaiah.

The suspects shot someone else and they were laughing and she remembers them making the statement, "Look at his brains." She also heard them refer to someone as, "Fat boy."

A little while later, Schurr heard a shot. Townsend went down on the ground. Schurr fell out from the table and realized her stomach and abdomen were hurt. It was at this point where she said, "Oh my God" and the person asked her, "God, do you believe in God" and she said yes. The person was also reloading his gun at this point.

The two shooters were together. This Investigator asked Schurr if she saw the shooters and she related she was focusing on her wounds more. Schurr indicated that Kreutz got hurt. Schurr went back under the table. Perez was crying. Park was yelling and she got hurt to.

The suspects then left. She saw a bunch of kids, possibly 15 to 20 running out of the room. She tried to wake up Townsend and she wouldn't wake up. Schurr got up and ran between the two large tables and went out the door.

Schurr related when she left the building, she was by herself. She was one of the last people out. She never saw what the two people wore.

In regards to the person in the hallway seen by Schurr, she saw him when the shooting and bombs were going off. Schurr related the person in the hallway could have been one of the shooters. When asked what percent she thought the person was [redacted], she said about 55 to 60 percent.

This Investigator asked Schurr if the shooters picked out or selected out any specific kids.. She related that Isaiah Shoels was just there. Schurr related they never used anyone's name. During the incident she did not smell the smoke. In regards to the bombs in the library, she did not recognize any smells.

Control Number: 1843

Schurr related initially when the suspects entered the library, they let some of the kids go. There was at least one, possibly several students who left. They told everyone else they were going to blow up the library. This was said when they were in the area of tables 15 - 20. Schurr did not see anyone leave.

On the drawing completed by Schurr, she placed an "X" near tables 16 - 19. This is the area Schurr believes is where they told several people to leave. There are two "X's" placed near tables 3 and 5. This is the approximate area the shooters were in when one fired at their table.

The drawing also shows the escape route taken by Schurr.

99-16215

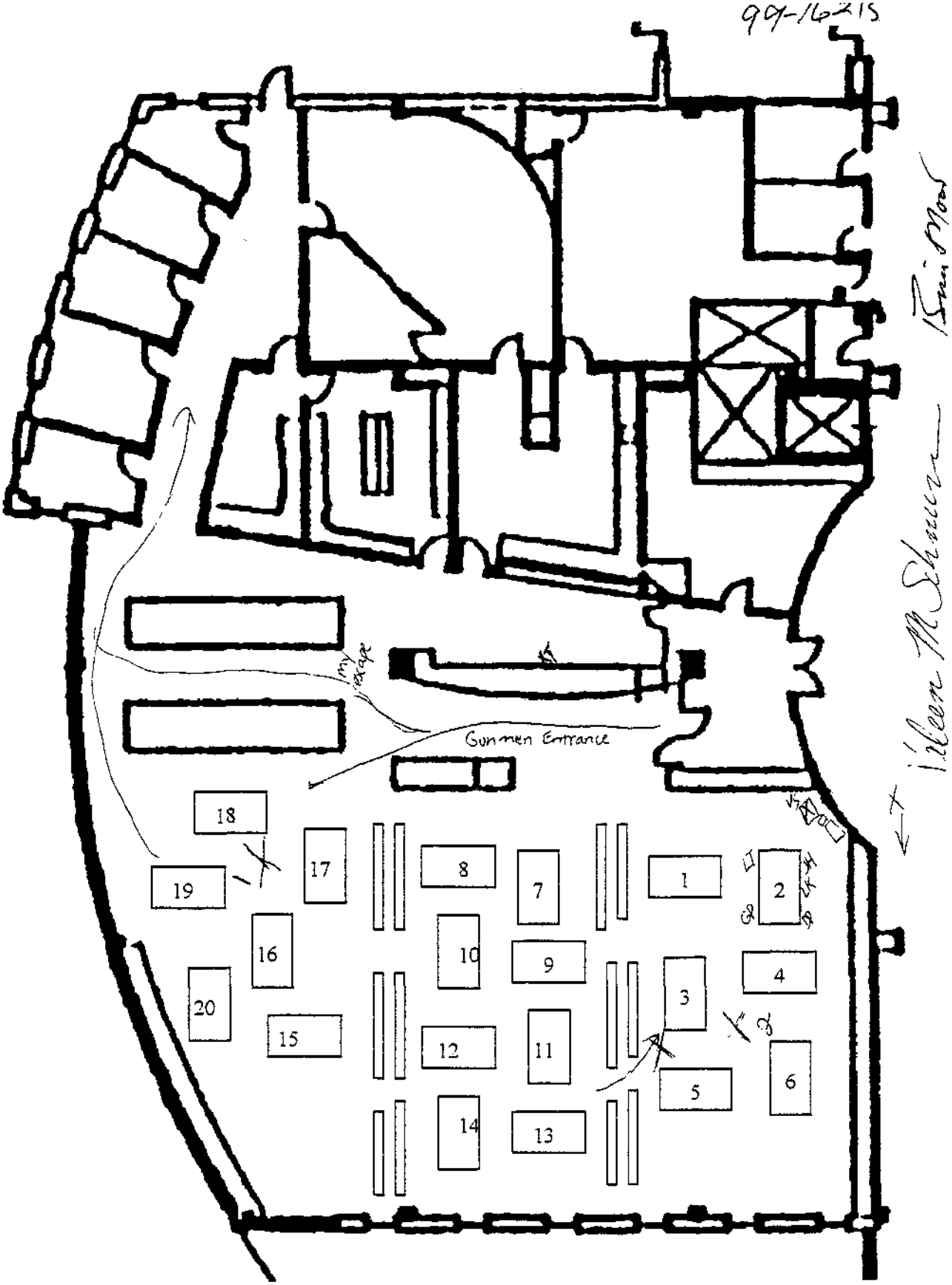

Eric Moss

Aileen M Shaw

JC-001-000137

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET133 08/25/1999 082599/BOATRIGHT/SH

Connected to Jefferson County Sheriff's Department CR#99-7625.

On 06/01/99, Det. Boatright (IO) was assigned DN#4985 requesting he contact and interview Valeen Schnurr. Within the narrative of the lead, IO was informed Valeen Schnurr was in the library when the incident occurred on 04/20/99 and was seriously injured. It was determined IO would contact and interview Valeen Schnurr to confirm her whereabouts during the incident and any information she may have relevant to this investigation. IO would note Valeen Schnurr was previously interviewed by Det. Moomaw, with the Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office.

On 06/10/99 at approximately 1315 hours, IO met with Valeen Schnurr and her parents at their residence identified as [redacted] IO did verify with Valeen Schnurr her date of birth is 04/14/81, and she was a senior at Columbine High School when this incident occurred. For purposes of clarification, both Valeen Schnurr's parents remained for the interview.

IO subsequently requested Valeen Schnurr provide an account of her activities on 04/20/99, beginning at the time she arrived at school. Valeen Schnurr stated she drove herself to school that date and recalled parking in the senior lot in what she believed was her assigned space (#143). Valeen Schnurr confirmed to IO she normally drives to school alone and arrives sometime around 1700 hours. Valeen Schnurr clarified to IO on this particular date, she believed she arrived at school at approximately 0655 hours. According to Valeen Schnurr, when she arrived at school, she did not make any unusual observations.

Valeen Schnurr stated after parking her car in the south senior parking lot, she then used the west entrance to gain access to the school. Valeen Schnurr related upon entering the school she walked to her locker, which was located in the north hall. Valeen Schnurr stated after going to her locker, she walked over to the south hall, where she met with friends and socialized till the beginning of first period. Again, Valeen Schnurr clarified the above described activities were a normal routine prior to the start of her first hour class.

According to Valeen Schnurr, she attended her first period class which began at approximately 0730 hours and concluded at approximately 0815 hours. Valeen Schnurr identified her first period class as "math" taught by "Mr. Smith." Valeen Schnurr stated her math class is located in the math section of the school and went on to identify the room as "MA3." IO would note math room "MA3" is located in the far southeast section of the school.

Valeen Schnurr reported she then attended her second hour class which she estimated began at approximately 0825 hours and concluded at approximately 0915 hours. Valeen Schnurr identified

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET133 08/25/1999 082599/BOATRIGHT/SH

her second period class as "physics" taught by "Mr. Manuello." Valeen Schnurr stated her "physics" class is taught in room "SCI11." IO would note the science room "SCI11" is located just east of the auditorium in the south hall.

Valeen Schnurr explained she then attended her third period class, which she estimated began at approximately 0920 hours and concluded at approximately 1010 hours. Valeen Schnurr identified her third period class as "Government Economics" which is taught by "Mr. Tennelly." Valeen Schnurr stated her "Government Economics" class is taught in social studies room "SS5," which is located on the east side of the school, near the main east entrance.

According to Valeen Schnurr, she next attended her fourth period class, which she indicated began at approximately 1015 hours and concluded at approximately 1110 hours. Valeen Schnurr identified her fourth period class as "Peer Counseling," adding she is "unsupervised" during that time. Valeen Schnurr stated she conducts her peer counseling in the "counseling office" which is located near the main office area.

Valeen Schnurr explained at the conclusion of fourth hour, she is scheduled for "A lunch." Valeen Schnurr stated her normal activity during "A lunch" involved going to the library and meeting with friends where they would study or read during that time. Valeen Schnurr stated at the end of fourth hour, she recalled she was "running late" and first needed to stop at her locker, prior to going to the library. Valeen Schnurr related, by the time she arrived at the library, she believed the 1115 bell had already rang. Valeen Schnurr estimated the time she arrived at the library to be approximately 1116 hours.

Valeen Schnurr stated when she arrived at the library, she immediately joined her group of friends who were sitting at one of the first tables on the far east section of the library. IO subsequently supplied Valeen Schnurr with a diagram of the library and asked her to identify the location where she and her friends were sitting. Valeen Schnurr immediately pointed to table #2, indicating the location where she and her friends sat. When asked if she and her friends normally sat at table #2, Valeen Schnurr responded by stating, "We usually sat on that side of the library." Valeen Schnurr indicated she and her friends did not always sit at table #2, and pointed out there had even been occasions where she had met with her friends and they sat either in the middle or in the far west sections of the library. Pursuant to questioning, Valeen Schnurr stated when she arrived at the library, she did not recall any unusual activity.

IO subsequently confirmed with Valeen Schnurr she was the last of her group to arrive in the library. When asked to identify the other individuals who were present when she arrived, Valeen Schnurr supplied the names of Jeanna Park, Jessica Holliday, Lisa Kruetz,

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET133 08/25/1999 082599/BOATRIGHT/SH

Diwata Perez, and Lauren Townsend. When asked to identify where everyone was seated at the time she arrived, Valeen Schnurr first stated all the individuals previously named were located somewhere at table #2. Valeen Schnurr stated, due to the number of people seated at the table, she decided to sit at a chair which was located a couple of feet to the northeast of that table. Valeen Schnurr then drew in the location of the chair where she sat, adding there was an additional table (small) and chair located to her left. Valeen Schnurr went on to explain, directly above where she was seated is a window which looks out into the hallway, directly outside the library. Valeen Schnurr reiterated the reason she sat at that chair was due to the fact the table appeared full and she was the last in her group to arrive.

In respect to where her friends were seated, Valeen Schnurr stated she knew Lauren Townsend was seated at the far northwest corner, while Diwata Perez was located at the far southwest corner of the same table. Valeen Schnurr stated across from Diwata Perez (southeast corner) was Jeanna Park and directly to the north would have been Lisa Kruetz. Valeen Schnurr stated she believed Jessica Holliday was originally seated between Lauren Townsend and Diwata Perez, but pointed out the forenamed "walked off" a short time prior to when the incident began. Valeen Schnurr stated she could not be absolutely positive as to where Jessica Holliday was seated when she first arrived, but knew the forenamed had originally been at the table and later left.

When asked what occurred next, Valeen Schnurr again stated she was seated in the chair directly below the window (facing southwest) at which time she began "reading a book" she had borrowed from someone. Valeen Schnurr stated approximately five minutes after she had begun to read the book, she began to hear "popping noises." Valeen Schnurr stated she was not paying any particular attention to the noises and recalled that no one she could observe seemed to be particularly concerned. Valeen Schnurr went on to state in respect to the "popping noises" it did not appear as though anybody "really noticed." When asked if she could identify the location from where the "popping noises" originated, Valeen Schnurr responded in the negative. Valeen Schnurr stated she was certain the "popping noises" were not originating in the library and believed they were coming from somewhere "outside." Valeen Schnurr then speculated the "popping noises" were coming from an area west of the library (outside of the school).

Valeen Schnurr next reported that as she begun to hear the "popping noises" she believed it was at this point Jessica Holliday had "walked off." Valeen Schnurr stated at the time she did not know where Jessica Holliday was going or the reason she left. Valeen Schnurr stated she was certain that Jessica Holliday did not leave as a result of hearing the "popping noises" but believed the forenamed had some other activity in mind. Valeen Schnurr was next asked if she could recall how many "popping noises" she actually

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET133 08/25/1999 082599/BOATRIGHT/SH

heard at that point. Valeen Schnurr responded in the negative, but stated she believed there were "several." Valeen Schnurr again reported that when she originally heard the "popping noises," they were not particularly concerning, thus, she did not pay specific attention to them.

Valeen Schnurr explained, "within a minute or two" from the point she began hearing the "popping noises," she then observed "Ms. Nielson" enter the library "yelling." According to Valeen Schnurr, Ms. Nielson entered the library alone and went on to announce, "there's somebody with a gun." Valeen Schnurr stated she could immediately tell Ms. Nielson was "very upset" due to the tone in her voice and the fact she was yelling. Valeen Schnurr explained she was uncertain as to what had specifically occurred and certainly did not realize the seriousness of the incident. Valeen Schnurr recalled thinking at the time, the event identified by Ms. Nielson was possibly a "senior prank."

Valeen Schnurr stated as she continued to observe Ms. Nielson, the forenamed went behind the main counter entering from the east side. Valeen Schnurr reiterated it was around this time that Ms. Nielson had announced, "there's somebody with a gun." Valeen Schnurr next recalled seeing Ms. Nielson place a 911 call. Valeen Schnurr clarified based on her position (still seated in the chair), she did not have a clear view of Ms. Nielson, but could hear the forenamed make a phone call and begin explaining what was occurring. When asked to elaborate, Valeen Schnurr recalled Ms. Nielson telling the person she was speaking with on the phone there were "kids with guns" and "we need help." Valeen Schnurr stated it was around this same time frame she heard Ms. Nielson announce to the students in the library to "get under your tables." Valeen Schnurr stated Ms. Nielson repeated that demand several times. Valeen Schnurr also recalled Ms. Nielson making statements, such as "stay under the tables."

Valeen Schnurr explained after making the above observations, she then believed whatever was occurring was "real." Valeen Schnurr again clarified she did not know the extent of the situation, but knew it was serious. Valeen Schnurr told IO it was at that point, she moved over to table #2 and positioned herself under the northeast corner of the table. Valeen Schnurr explained by this point, she believed everyone in the library had complied with Ms. Nielson's commands and had gotten under a table. Valeen Schnurr stated when she initially positioned herself under table #2, she remembered thinking "what's going on?" Valeen Schnurr stated she was very concerned at this point and sensed others around her were also afraid.

When asked to describe her position under table #2, Valeen Schnurr stated she was seated in an "Indian style position," facing north. When asked about the positioning of others under her table, Valeen Schnurr stated she knew for certain Lauren Townsend was to

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET133 08/25/1999 082599/BOATRIGHT/SH

her left and was seated in a similar style, also facing north. Valeen Schnurr explained she could not be certain as to the exact positioning of those behind her, but did recall specifically who was present. When asked to elaborate, Valeen Schnurr utilized the diagram to draw the table top and then indicated everyone's position by listing their initials. Valeen Schnurr subsequently placed two arrows pointing in a northerly direction to indicate the way she and Lauren Townsend were facing. Valeen Schnurr reiterated even though she knew for certain who was positioned behind her, she could not be certain as to which direction they were facing or how they were sitting. For purposes of clarification, Valeen Schnurr placed Lauren Townsend's initials at the northwest corner of the table, while Diwata Perez' initials were placed at the southwest corner of the table. Jeanna Parks initials were placed in the southeast corner of the table, while Valeen Schnurr's initials were placed in the northeast corner of the table. Lisa Kruetz initials were placed between those of Valeen Schnurr and Jeanna Park.

When asked what she recalled next, Valeen Schnurr stated she began to hear gunshots which she believed were coming from the hallway outside of the library. Valeen Schnurr was unable to be more specific in terms of the number of gunshots, but did note it appeared as though the gunshots were getting closer to the library entrance. Valeen Schnurr stated she next began to see "smoke" in the hallway. IO confirmed with Valeen Schnurr, she was looking out the window she previously described (which faced out into the hall).

Valeen Schnurr told IO at one point while making the above observations, she observed a person she believed to be one of the suspects as he moved south past the window in the hallway. Valeen Schnurr stated he was "walking slow and he didn't look in," (referring to looking in the library). When asked to describe this individual, Valeen Schnurr began by stating she originally thought that individual was [redacted] but later realized she was mistaken. Valeen Schnurr stated she now believes the person she saw in the hall walking south was, in fact, Dylan Klebold. Valeen Schnurr went on to explain when she was originally interviewed by law enforcement, she had indicated the person she saw in the hall was [redacted]. Valeen Schnurr stated after being able to see recent photographs of Dylan Klebold (via the media), she's now convinced the person she saw in the hall was, in fact, Dylan Klebold.

Valeen Schnurr was then asked to describe the person she saw in the hall. Valeen Schnurr stated the person she saw in the hall was a white male, with longer "dark blond" hair. Valeen Schnurr added, the suspect's hair style was "wavy." In respect to his clothing, Valeen Schnurr stated the suspect was wearing a "black collared something," adding it was more likely a coat, but possibly a shirt. Valeen Schnurr stated the reason she could not differentiate whether the garment was a coat or a shirt was due to

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET133 08/25/1999 082599/BOATRIGHT/SH

the fact she could only see it from the mid-chest level up. Valeen Schnurr reiterated she believed the garment was a coat, but could not be positive. Valeen Schnurr stated the suspect was also wearing a black baseball cap "backwards." When asked if she could gauge the suspect's height and weight, Valeen Schnurr stated the individual appeared to be tall, however, she could not be any more specific regarding his physical appearance. IO did clarify with Valeen Schnurr the suspect appeared to be moving slowly in a southerly direction at a walking pace.

Valeen Schnurr went on to explain at the same time she made the above observation, Lauren Townsend reached around her shoulder with her right arm and in a hugging type motion, pulled her closer. Valeen Schnurr explained by this point, both she and Lauren Townsend were now in a seated position with their knees pulled into their chest. Valeen Schnurr stated as she recalled being hugged by Lauren Townsend, everything was very "quiet." Valeen Schnurr reported it was at this point, she began "praying." Valeen Schnurr added she had placed her hands over her ears in an effort to block out the sounds she was hearing. Valeen Schnurr did clarify the above effort was in no way affective in terms of blocking out the sounds and it was almost something of a symbolic gesture. Valeen Schnurr went on with her explanation by stating moments later, she then began hearing what she thought were "explosions." Valeen Schnurr stated she assumed the explosions were coming from the commons area, due to the fact, she could feel the floor underneath her begin "vibrating," and she also heard "screams" from students who were located down in the commons area.

Valeen Schnurr stated her next recollection occurred at the point she heard what she thought were "a few" gunshots. Valeen Schnurr described those gunshots as coming from either the hallway or entrance area of the library. IO confirmed with Valeen Schnurr what she was describing were gunshots that were in very close proximity to the east library doors. When asked what she meant by "a few" gunshots, Valeen Schnurr then described them as "a couple." Valeen Schnurr stated she could not be specific in terms of the number of shots she heard, but knew it was approximately two or three shots.

Valeen Schnurr stated almost immediately after hearing the above described gunshots, she then saw two people enter the library. Valeen Schnurr clarified the above statement by indicating she could see two sets of dark pants and two sets of "shoes" as they walked into the library area. Valeen Schnurr confirmed that the two individuals entered from the east library doors and proceeded west through the library. Valeen Schnurr went on to state that her actual first observations of the suspects occurred as she looked through the glass display case located directly north of table #2. When asked if she could provide a more detailed description of the clothing worn by the suspects, Valeen Schnurr stated all she could recall was that both individuals were

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET133 08/25/1999 082599/BOATRIGHT/SH

wearing "dark pants and dark shoes." Valeen Schnurr was unable to be more specific regarding that point.

Valeen Schnurr next explained as the suspects continued to walk west through the library, she now could hear them directly in front of the main counter, at which time, one of the suspects stated, "everybody get up" or simply stated, "stand up." Valeen Schnurr told IO she did not recall the exact words used by the suspect at that point, but knew they were requesting the students in the library to get out from underneath the tables. Valeen Schnurr stated based on what she was hearing at that point, she knew the suspects had continued west further into the library, but she could no longer see them.

Valeen Schnurr related after hearing the above comment demanding the students come out from under the tables, she then heard, "a couple of gunshots." Valeen Schnurr again indicated the gunshots were coming from a westerly direction and appeared to be consistent with the path of travel taken by the suspects as they entered the library. IO confirmed with Valeen Schnurr she was describing gunshots inside the library, which appeared to be occurring somewhere from the northwest area. Valeen Schnurr did recall, after hearing those gunshots, one of the suspects stated, "look at his brains." Valeen Schnurr told IO at that point, she believed someone had been shot. Valeen Schnurr stated moments after hearing that comment, she then began to hear more gunshots.

Valeen Schnurr explained as the gunshots continued, she began to hear the suspects "laughing out loud." Valeen Schnurr told IO the suspects continued laughing throughout the course of this entire incident. Valeen Schnurr also recalled the suspects continuing to shout out things, such as "woo hoo."

Valeen Schnurr told IO she could not estimate the number of gunshots she was hearing at this point, but knew that all of the shots she did hear were occurring on the west side of the library. When asked if she was able to hear anything other than gunshots, laughter and yelling, Valeen Schnurr responded in the affirmative. Valeen Schnurr stated at one point, she did hear a suspect say something about "a nigger." Valeen Schnurr stated after hearing that comment, she did recall hearing additional gunshots occurring on the west side of the library.

As Valeen Schnurr continued to reflect on the incident, she then remembered additional comments she heard, however pointed out she could not recall the exact sequence of when they were said. Valeen Schnurr then qualified a previous statement she made in reference to the "nigger" comment. Valeen Schnurr explained in respect to the comments she was hearing on the west side of the library, she was not exactly certain when all of those things were said, but did know they were said while the suspects were on the west side of the library. When asked to describe what other

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET133 08/25/1999 082599/BOATRIGHT/SH

comments she did hear, Valeen Schnurr stated at one point, she remembered hearing a comment about a "fat boy" and also heard a separate comment identified as "peek-a-boo." Valeen Schnurr again indicated she was not certain as to the sequence of any of the comments, but was certain all of the above described statements were made while the suspects were on the west side of the library.

Valeen Schnurr next explained as she would hear one of the above comments, it would then be followed by gunshots. Additionally, Valeen Schnurr would then hear laughter and various types of yells which she had previously described as a "woo hoo" sound. Valeen Schnurr stated there was one additional sound she heard which was different from the other sounds, while the suspects were on the west side of the library. When asked to describe that noise, Valeen Schnurr stated following what she believed was a gunshot, she then heard "book sounds or paper sounds." When asked to elaborate, Valeen Schnurr stated it sounded as though, after the gunshot, she could hear "the rustling of papers, like books falling." Valeen Schnurr speculated that one of the suspects had possibly shot some of the books on a shelf, thus, causing the above described noise.

Valeen Schnurr told IO it was after hearing that sound that it became very obvious the suspects were now moving over to the east side of the library. When asked to elaborate, Valeen Schnurr stated moments after hearing what she described as possibly books falling, she then began to hear "screams." Valeen Schnurr stated as the screams became "louder," she then heard what she thought was a single gunshot and realized she had been shot. When asked to further describe that situation, Valeen Schnurr stated she never actually saw the suspect in any detail, but saw movement to her "left," just prior to being shot. Valeen Schnurr described seeing an image with her peripheral vision, which she now believes was the suspect, as she was being shot. Valeen Schnurr explained it felt as though she had been shot from the left side, which again was consistent with the above described observation.

In respect to her injuries, Valeen Schnurr described injuries to her left arm, left chest/breast, continuing down into the abdominal area. Valeen Schnurr stated she was later told she received powder burns to the left arm/shoulder area, again consistent with her being shot from the left side. Valeen Schnurr went on to state, according to the doctors who treated her, there were anywhere between nine to fifteen gunshot wounds. As IO continued that line of questioning, it appeared as though some of the wounds described by Valeen Schnurr, particularly as it pertained to the left arm/shoulder area, were through and through injuries which then continued on into the chest and down into the abdominal area. According to Valeen Schnurr, she still had projectiles lodged in her abdominal area. See Valeen Schnurr's medical reports for details.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET133 08/25/1999 082599/BOATRIGHT/SH

Continuing with Valeen Schnurr's explanation, IO confirmed at least after seeing movement to her left, she recalled hearing one shot at the time she was shot. When asked if she recalled any additional gunshots at that point, Valeen Schnurr responded in the negative. When asked what occurred next, Valeen Schnurr stated after she realized she had been shot, she then moved out from underneath the table (east side) and leaned forward onto her hands and knees. Valeen Schnurr stated she was still facing north at this time. IO confirmed with Valeen Schnurr that she was still located up towards the northeast corner of the table, however, had now crawled out from underneath the table.

Valeen Schnurr stated once she had crawled out from under the table, she then repeatedly stated, "Oh my god, help." Valeen Schnurr stated after making that comment several times, she then heard a voice from behind her state, "Do you believe in God?" IO clarified with Valeen Schnurr the voice she heard was a male voice and it was coming from an area south of her location. Valeen Schnurr went on to explain after she heard what she now believed was the suspect state, "Do you believe in God?" She initially responded, "no" and then stated, "yes." Valeen Schnurr said at the point she answered the suspect, she was somewhat confused and was unclear how to answer his question for fear of retaliation.

Valeen Schnurr stated after responding to the suspect's question with a "yes," she again heard a voice from the south area of the library state, "why?" Valeen Schnurr related by this point, she was up on her knees and recalled looking back to the south. Valeen Schnurr stated she could then see two suspects standing to the south of table #4. Valeen Schnurr explained she did not actually look at the suspects' faces, but it appeared to her as though one of the suspects was "reloading" his weapon. When asked to describe what she meant by "reloading," Valeen Schnurr explained she could see the suspect working the "slide" on the gun. Valeen Schnurr appeared to be describing something like a pumping motion with her arm. The description of the weapon provided by Valeen Schnurr indicated that the weapon she observed was longer than a pistol. Valeen Schnurr then drew two X's on the diagram to indicate the location of where she had seen the suspects. When asked which of the suspects appeared to be "reloading" his weapon, Valeen Schnurr placed a dot next to the X, which was furthest east. Valeen Schnurr could not be more specific concerning her observation, other than to state she did not see the other suspect moving and only recalled the suspect to the east doing something with the "slide" on his weapon.

Valeen Schnurr stated after making that observation, she then turned back facing a northerly direction and again, heard the suspect state, "why?" Valeen Schnurr related at that point, she responded to the suspect by stating, "my parents taught me and I believe." Valeen Schnurr related she then recalled moving back under the table, where she "laid down." Valeen Schnurr stated she

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET133 08/25/1999 082599/BOATRIGHT/SH

then "played dead" in hopes the suspects would leave her alone. Valeen Schnurr reported after that point, she did not recall hearing any additional gunshots.

When asked what she did recall, Valeen Schnurr explained she remembered hearing Jeanna Park and Diwata Perez crying after she (Valeen Schnurr) had been shot. Valeen Schnurr also recalled hearing Lisa Kruetz "screaming" during that same time. In respect to Lauren Townsend, Valeen Schnurr stated that the forenamed was lying on her left side "facing me." IO confirmed with Valeen Schnurr, the observation related to Lauren Townsend occurred after she moved back underneath the table and began playing dead. According to Valeen Schnurr, she was now facing a westerly direction.

When asked if she could describe the positioning of the other individuals under her table, Valeen Schnurr responded in the affirmative. Valeen Schnurr stated to her knowledge, Lisa Kruetz was also lying down with her head facing to the west. In respect to Diwata Perez and Jeanna Park, Valeen Schnurr thought both of those individuals were in something of a seated position, facing north.

Valeen Schnurr next explained several minutes after she had been shot, she recalled seeing "two sets of feet" leaving the library via the east doors. Valeen Schnurr stated her observation was subsequently confirmed because moments after the suspects had left the library, she then heard what she thought were gunshots in the hall directly outside the library. Valeen Schnurr told IO after hearing the above described gunshot, she waited approximately "40 seconds" and then attempted to wake Lauren Townsend. Valeen Schnurr said she remembered "nudging" the forenamed several times, however, she could not get a response. Valeen Schnurr responded after making continued efforts to awaken Lauren Townsend and receiving no response, she began to hear "whispering" and saw students moving towards the west side of the library. Valeen Schnurr stated as a result of not being able to awaken Lauren Townsend, she then decided to flee the library alone. Valeen Schnurr then described coming out from under the table on the east side and then proceeding west through the library (south of the computer tables) and then north to the emergency exit. Valeen Schnurr reported as she was leaving the library, she distinctly recalled hearing "alarms going off" and the room being "smokey."

Valeen Schnurr stated based on her recollection, Diwata Perez and Jeanna Park had already left the library and she (Valeen Schnurr) was one of the last people to leave the library. As she left the library, Valeen Schnurr was unclear as to the status of Lisa Kreutz.

Valeen Schnurr stated at the point she arrived at the north emergency exit, she recalled seeing a marked police unit parked

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET133 08/25/1999 082599/BOATRIGHT/SH

northwest of that location. Valeen Schnurr said she eventually made her way to that vehicle where she was provided with some initial first aid. Valeen Schnurr stated she was eventually transported to a safe area and then taken to Swedish Hospital. IO would note Valeen Schnurr did describe a somewhat involved event as it pertained to her evacuation from the area (proceeding the actual hospital transport).

Valeen Schnurr told IO she was unable to recall any additional information related to this incident. IO subsequently concluded his contact with Valeen Schnurr. See the diagram prepared by Valeen Schnurr for complete details.

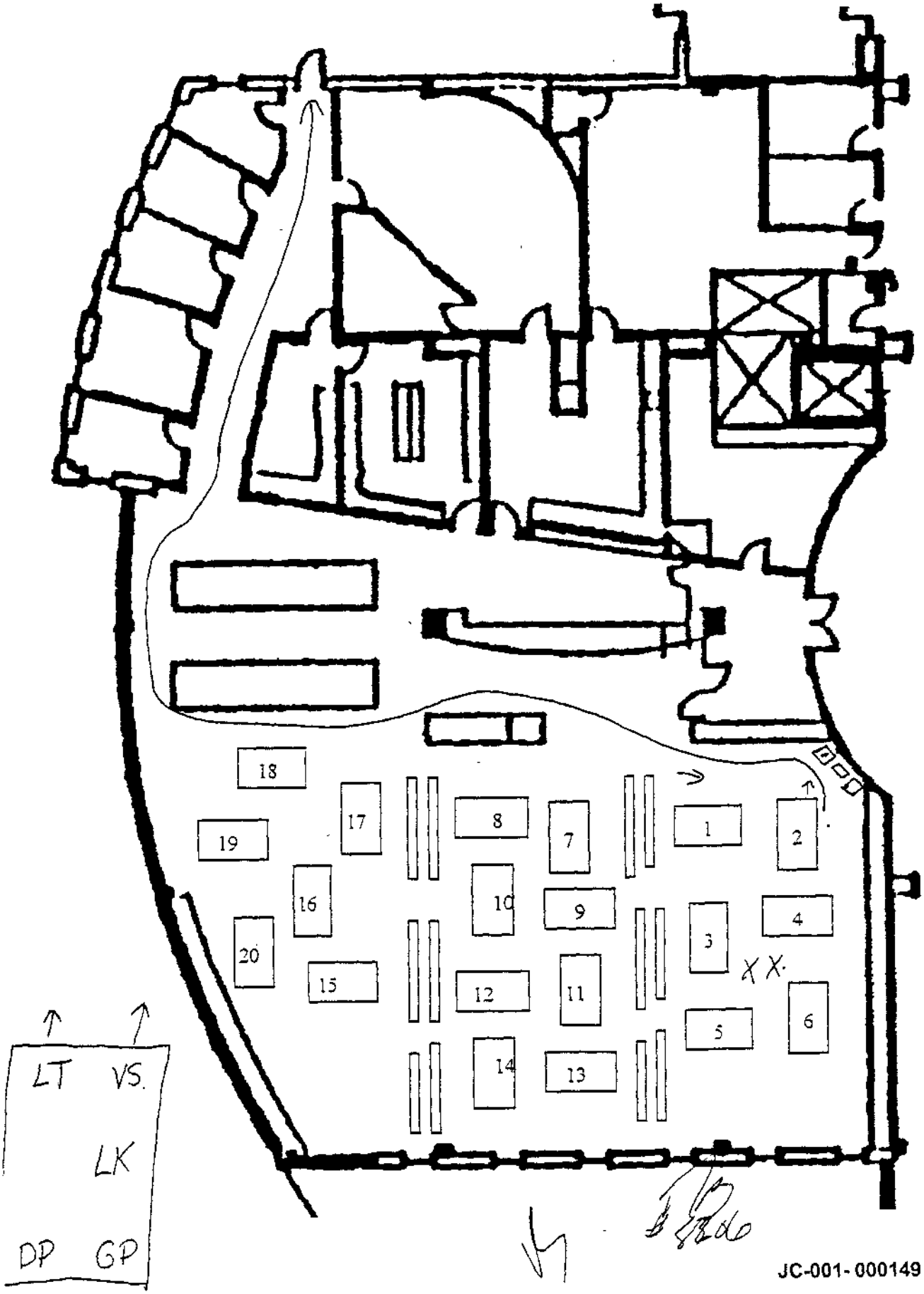

JC-001-000149

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

982-4400 - MAIN OFFICE
982-4410 - ATTENDANCE OFFICE

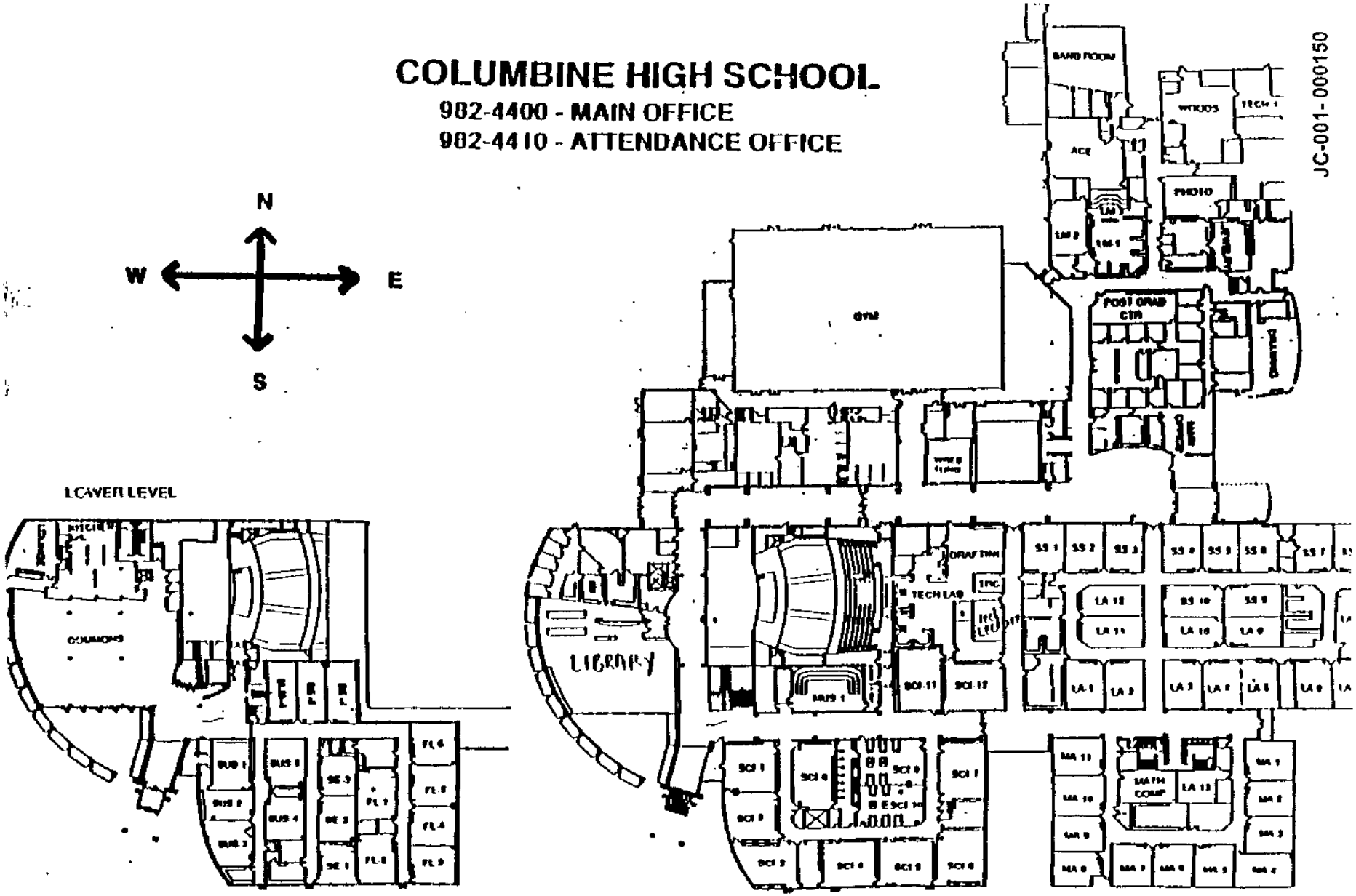

STEEPLETON, DANIEL

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: GEORGE MCGLYNN **CASE NUMBER: 99-39958**
VICTIM: STEEPLETON, DANIEL **DATE OF REPORT: 04-21-99**
OFFENSE: ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

INVESTIGATION:

On 04-20-99, Detective Hal Shucard and I were responding to the area of Columbine High School. We were requested by Sgt. Miller to respond to Swedish Hospital and interview victims of the shooting that had occurred at the school. Prior to our arrival at Swedish Hospital, we were diverted to Littleton Hospital. We arrived there at 1300 hours and were advised that three victims were currently in the emergency room.

Detective Greenwell was already on scene and was interviewing one of the victims, Stephanie Munson. Detective Shucard and I were directed to one of the emergency room care units where we met with Daniel Steepleton, DOB: 01-30-82. We observed that Steepleton's clothing had already been cut off of him and that he suffered an injury on his left knee. Daniel Steepleton is a junior at Columbine High School.

Daniel Steepleton told us that he had been in the library at Columbine High School when he heard several loud bangs. He said that a teacher then came running into the library yelling, "they have guns". Steepleton said at he then heard more shots. He said that all of the students either tried to run or hid under tables. He said that two suspects then came into the library. They demanded that kids with white ball caps stand up. He said that he was then shot in the knee and fell to the ground. After he fell to the ground, he heard the students throwing, "bombs at people". He said that he heard someone yell "get out" and he got up and ran out of the library.

Steepleton said that he knew the people involved, not by name, but by a gang they are associated with known as the "Trench coat Mafia". He said that one of the students that was shooting was Dylan. He described the two suspects as wearing long trench coats, with baseball caps on backwards. He said that he thought one had long hair. He said he believed he was shot from about a distance of 15 ft. and that he was shot with shotgun.

As Steepleton was taking cover in the library, he heard one of the suspects yell as they came in, "this is for the four years of bull shit we had to put up with". He said then one of them yelled, "everyone with a white hat stand up". He said that they were both shooting at people in the library and couldn't identify the person that shot at him, but he thought it was Dylan.

Steepleton said that after he was shot, he had gone down and was laying down with his head down and he heard one of the suspects yell, "stand up nigger boy". Steepleton again said that he didn't look up to see what was going on but then heard a gun shot. He then heard one of the suspects say, "I always wanted to do this" and then he heard them mention something about a knife. He didn't look up to see what was going on. He said that

throughout the course of the time in the library, he heard the suspects yelling, "die...get on the floor".

Steepleton said that the weapons that he saw included a shotgun, some type of automatic or semi-automatic machine pistol, hand-made bombs that had a fuse and duck tape that needed to be lit before they were thrown at people, and both suspects were carrying backpacks, which he believed they were getting the bombs from. Daniel Steepleton's clothing was seized by the Lakewood Police Department. The injury to his knee turned out to be a shotgun blast and three pellets were removed during surgery and turned over to the Arapahoe County Criminalistics unit. No photos were taken of Mr. Steepleton because he was transported to surgery prior to the arrival of Arapahoe County Criminalistics.

Other students and faculty that were on scene at the hospital were identified as Jennifer Doyle, Nick Foss, Steven Eubanks, Makai Hall, Stephanie Munson, and Joyce Jankowski. Jennifer Doyle and Stephanie Munson were interviewed by Detective Mike Greewell. Makai Hall and Joyce Jankowski were interviewed by Detective Hal Shucard. The other victims were interviewed by representatives of Arapahoe County Sheriff's Department. Clothing recovered by the Lakewood Police Department and booked, came from Jennifer Doyle, Daniel Steepleton, Makai Hall, and Stephanie Munson. See Detectives Greenwell's and Shucard's reports for further information.

WITNESS LIST:

1. Steepleton, Daniel (01-30-82)

   [redacted]

   Mother: Susan Steepleton Father: David Steepleton, pager [redacted]

2. Investigator James Rasmussen
   Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office, 5686 So. Court Pl., Littleton, CO 80120, 303-734-5101

3. Investigator Kevin Heaton
   Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office, 5686 So. Court Pl., Littleton, CO 80120, 303-734-5101

4. Investigator Paul Goodman
   Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office, 5686 So. Court Pl., Littleton, CO 80120, 303-734-5101

5. Investigator Bruce Isaacson
   Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office, 5686 So. Court Pl., Littleton, CO 80120, 303-734-5101

6. Lab Technician Laura Delong
   Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office, 5686 So. Court Pl., Littleton, CO 80120, 303-734-5101

7. Lab Technician Diane Cloys
   Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office, 5686 So. Court Pl., Littleton, CO 80120, 303-734-5101

Detective's signature/number/date

Sergeant's signature/number/date

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	OBBEMA	99-7625-P

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		05-08-99

C ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

Dan Steepleton, DOB/01-30-82

[redacted]

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-06-99, at about 1100 hours, Special Agent John Elvig of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, and I interviewed Dan Steepleton at his residence. Steepleton is a student of Columbine High School. This interview is connected with lead sheet #DN1893.

I asked Steepleton to describe the events of 04-20-99. He stated he arrived at school at about 0725 hours. He parked in the Junior lot, and then entered the school through the lower main entrance, which goes into the commons. His first class was at 0730 hours, in Mr. Kritzer's History class. His second period was Math with Ms. Moore. Steepleton stated Ms. Moore is very picky about them paying attention when the announcements are aired. Steepleton remembers that there was a phrase of the day, but he didn't notice what it was. He asked a fellow student, who he believes was Cheryl Dell, what the phrase of the day was. She told him it was something along the lines of "You don't want to be here." Steepleton said, "That's true." Steepleton's third class was Chemistry with Ms. Miller. Fourth class was Weights with Mr. Lowery. Steepleton said the class let out at 1105 hours. At fifth hour, Steepleton had lunch. For his lunch time, he went to the Library.

Steepleton met Makai Hall in the Library. I showed Steepleton a diagram of the Library. He indicated that he and Hall both sat at table #15. This was at approximately 1115 hours. Also sitting at that table were Corey DePooter and Austin Eubanks. Steepleton remembers saying hi to Crystal Woodman in the hallway outside the Library prior to entering. Steepleton stated they were sitting at table #15 for approximately ten minutes when he heard a couple of loud bangs. He said it sounded as if the librarian was hammering something into the wall. He could not tell the area the noise was coming from. He looked towards the librarian's desk.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 5
	INV	5067			

ORIGINAL ✓	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

Steepleton heard a woman yell, "Get down, they have guns." As he began to get underneath the table, he looked out the window. He could see a small group of perhaps five to six people running from the school grounds past the soccer field. Steepleton got under the table with Makai Hall, Patrick Ireland, and an unknown female he described as being Chinese, with dark hair past her shoulders. He thought she might be a Freshman.

Steepleton said the banging sounds were getting closer. He could feel the floor shaking. Directly underneath him is the cafeteria. He thought perhaps somebody was shooting at the ceiling of the cafeteria. Underneath the table, Steepleton was kneeling on his left knee, and to his left was Hall, and to his right was Ireland, and to Ireland's right was the unknown female. Steepleton stated he was facing north and could see the northwest section of the Library. Steepleton said Hall was looking down, and continued to look down the entire time. Steepleton looked around while underneath the desk. He could hear sounds getting closer. He thought the sounds were coming from the Library doors and hallway. He said the sounds began to intensify He began to hear yelling. He heard a male voice yell, "This is for the four years of bullshit you've given us." Steepleton said bombs were going off at the same time, but no alarm had sounded yet. He heard voices, but he could not make out the words.

Steepleton heard a male asking a female, "Do you believe in God?" There was a short pause and the female said, "Yes." There was an immediate gunshot and people began screaming. Steepleton stated he did not know the area that the two individuals were in when he heard the comments. He thought perhaps they were standing to the east of the Library. Steepleton stated after people began screaming there were guns firing. Steepleton could hear a shotgun being fired and an automatic weapon being fired at the same time.

The first time Steepleton had a visual on the two suspects was when the two suspects were on the north end of the Library. The two were standing at the east end of the computer tables. They then walked to the west. Steepleton described the gunmen as walking with a bounce, and appearing very happy. I asked him to describe the gunmen. He described the first gunman as being tall, wearing a long black coat, black boots, and a black hat on backwards. The gunman had fairly long hair, possibly blond. He was a white male, carrying a shotgun and a royal blue backpack slung over one of his shoulders. Steepleton stated he could not tell me which hand the gunman held the shotgun in. Steepleton recognized the gunman as a member of a group on campus

known as the Trench Coat Mafia. He had seen this group around school, but did not have classes with any of the members, and stated he did not know them well enough to pick them out.

Steepleton described the second gunman as a white male, who was shorter than the first gunman. The second gunman had a long black coat on, black boots, a black baseball cap on backwards, short hair (unknown color), carrying an automatic handgun. The second gunman also carried an identical royal blue backpack slung over one of his shoulders. Steepleton could not remember which hand the second suspect held his automatic handgun in. Steepleton stated it was his impression that the second gunman, who was shorter, was in charge of what was going on. I asked him how he got this impression. He stated that it appeared as though the shorter suspect took the lead, and the taller suspect would follow him.

Steepleton stated both gunmen put their backpacks on the east end of the computer table. He could not tell me if this was the north computer table or the south one. The two suspects began firing their weapons for perhaps 10 to 15 seconds. The shorter suspect then said, "The cops are outside." He then ran to the window and was followed by the taller suspect. The two began shooting out the west windows. Steepleton stated that as the suspects were walking, they ignited some bombs and threw them.

Steepleton stated that the taller of the two suspects made the statement, "All the jocks with white hats stand up." Steepleton was wearing a white hat. He stated he began to stand up because he thought that the gunmen had seen him. He said he wanted to stand up so that the gunmen would not shoot the others at his table. Hall placed his hand on Steepleton's shoulder and told him, "Don't move." Steepleton remained under the desk.

I asked Steepleton to describe the position people were in underneath the desk. He said Hall had his back against the east side of the desk and was facing inward. Ireland was facing north as Steepleton was. The unknown Chinese girl had her back against the west side of the desk and was facing inward. Steepleton described that there is an approximately 18" board running underneath the desk which separates the two sides. He could see under that board. The individuals under the desk were mostly exposed. He could not remember exactly where the chairs were, but he stated there no chair hampered his view of the suspects.

Steepleton stated the fire alarm was now going off. People became very quiet and there was no screaming. He could hear the suspects laughing. After shooting out the window, the suspects began shooting at people and throwing bombs. He said both suspects returned back to the backpacks they had placed on the computer desk. He thought it was because they wanted to reload their guns.

Steepleton observed the taller suspect walk in the desk area on the west side of the Library. He stated this was Dylan Klebold. Although he had not known Klebold previously, he could tell from the news reports that the taller individual was identified as Dylan Klebold. He stated Klebold looked directly at him and smiled. Klebold then lifted up the sawed off shotgun he had in his hand and shot directly at Steepleton's table. Steepleton could not remember if the shotgun had one or two barrels.

After the shotgun was fired, Steepleton stated he noticed his left knee was warm. He realized then that he had been shot. Hall had an injury to his right leg. Steepleton described Hall's leg as being "torn up." At this point, Ireland reached over to help Hall. As Ireland tried to help him, Ireland's head went above the top of the desk. Steepleton heard another shot ring out, and saw Ireland go down. Steepleton could see that Ireland had been shot in the head. Steepleton did not know if Ireland had been shot with the shotgun or the automatic handgun. He stated both weapons were being fired during this time.

Steepleton stated that all the individuals under his desk were trying to play dead. As they laid there, a small bomb rolled underneath their desk. It landed on Steepleton's right upper thigh. The fuse was burning, but Steepleton did not want to move for fear that the gunmen would come over and shoot them. Hall saw the bomb that was on Steepleton's thigh. Hall grabbed the bomb and threw it towards the south wall. While the bomb was in mid-air, approximately four feet from them, it exploded. Steepleton said the noise was so loud that the floor shook. I asked Steepleton to describe the bomb. He stated it was silver colored. The middle of it was thicker than the ends of it. There was a lit fuse on one end, and you could see that duct tape was on it. He described it as being a few inches long. After the bomb exploded, Steepleton shut his eyes and did not see anything more. He stated bombs were going off regularly during all these events.

Steepleton then heard one of the suspects say, "Stand up nagger boy." The suspects were laughing. Steepleton then heard

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	OBBEMA	99-7625-P
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-08-99
C ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

gunfire immediately after this statement. He could hear the suspects laughing. One suspect said, "Let me see your knife, I've always wanted to do this." Steepleton stated when he heard the comment, he thought the suspect was cutting up a dead person, because he heard no screaming after the statement. He then heard one of the suspects say, "Oh, that's gross." The two suspects then laughed. Steepleton could not say which suspects made which comment.

Steepleton said it became quiet in the Library. He said there were still bombs going off, but they sounded further away, possibly in the hallway. He looked up and began seeing people getting up and walking towards the west door. He could still hear gunshots in the distance. Hall told him, "Let's go." Steepleton, Hall, and the Chinese girl got up and walked through the tables to the west exit door.

Steepleton stated he felt bad that he did not help Ireland. He knew Ireland was still alive when they got up to leave the Library. As Steepleton was walking through the Library he stated he saw a dead person under the computer table. He did not know if it was a male or a female. Steepleton and Hall were the last persons to leave the Library. He stated when they got to the west door, it was congested with students trying to get out. He stated some were talking and some were quiet. I asked Steepleton if he could hear the different school bells ringing, which would help determine the times. He stated he could not hear the school bells because of the fire alarm being so loud. Steepleton estimated that the total amount of time that the suspects were in the Library were 15 to 20 minutes.

Once outside the Library, all the students ran behind a police car. He stated there was possibly 30 students behind the car. Two officers were behind the car with guns drawn, but he does not recall them shooting their guns. Another patrol car came up and began to evacuate them. He stated it took four or five trips to evacuate all the students. Steepleton stated they had also been behind a building in the field after having been initially behind the patrol car. I asked him if he could remember what students might have been behind the building with him. He stated that Crystal Woodman, Austin Eubanks, and Steve Greenwood were behind the building. The students were taken to Clement Park and to a cul-de-sac in a nearby neighborhood. He stated Woodman saw Cassie Bernall being murdered.

JC-001-000159

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 5 of 5
N Obbema	MW				

ORIGINAL ✓	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	OBBEMA	99-7625-P

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		05-08-99

C ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Steepleton stated the backpack he had with him on the floor by table #15 is a green JanSport backpack with side panels and a padded strap. Inside he has a calculator, model #TI83. His backpack also contained books, papers, and his reading glasses. Steepleton's locker is #1472 near the gym. Steepleton stated that when he was taken to the hospital, medical personnel took his sandals, and he would like to get them back. He stated his sandals are a tan pair of Burkenstalk.

Steepleton's injuries consisted of five gunshot pellets in the left knee and one shotgun pellet in the right chin.

DISPOSITION: Open.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 6 of 5
NObbema	FM				

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

TODD, E

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET113 06/23/1999 062199/BOATRIGHT/SH/ APP8606

On 04/30/99, Det. Boatright (IO) was assigned lead #DN2272 requesting he contact and interview Evan Todd. Within the narrative of the lead, IO was informed Evan Todd was in the library when the incident occurred and had made observations relevant to this investigation. In addition, it was indicated Evan Todd was confronted by one of the suspects in the library and accused of being a "jock."

On 05/05/99 at approximately 1140 hours, IO responded to [redacted] Evan Michael Todd, age 15, DOB: 06/17/83, sophomore at Columbine High School. At the time IO arrived at the Todd residence, he also met with Evan Todd's mother, Jana Todd. IO would note Jana Todd did not remain for the interview.

Upon contact with Evan Todd, IO requested he provide an account of his activities on 04/20/99, beginning at the time he arrived at school. Evan Todd initially told IO upon the date in question, he was taken to school by his mother at approximately 0650 hours. Evan Todd stated his mother dropped him at the "north side of the building" which allowed him entry to the school via a north door located near the locker rooms (towards the west side of the building). Evan Todd volunteered upon arriving at school, he did not notice anything unusual on follow up. When asked a related question, Evan Todd did indicate, "a couple of weeks before (referring to a time period prior to 04/20/99) he noticed pieces of "cardboard" had been super glued over many of the locks for the doors. Evan Todd stated he believed the cardboard remained over the locks for "a couple of days" before they were all removed. Evan Todd could not recall specifically all of the doors which had been glued in the manner indicated, but knew the one he usually entered when arriving at school was one of those doors. Evan Todd went on to state he believed the gluing of the doors was simply a "senior prank." Evan Todd added, he had no information indicating the gluing of the door locks had any bearing on this investigation.

Evan Todd was subsequently asked to continue with his recollection of the day (referring to 04/20/99), at the point he arrived at school. Evan Todd stated he initially went to his first period class, which he stated began at approximately 0700 hours and concluded at approximately 0820 hours. Evan Todd identified his first period class as "Advanced Weights" which was taught by "Coach Lowery " According to Evan Todd, his "Advanced Weight Class" is located near the gym on the north side of the building.

Evan Todd reported he then attended his second period class, which started at approximately 0825 hours and concluded at approximately 0915 hours. Evan Todd identified his second period class as "Science" taught by "Mr. Kraft." Evan Todd stated his "Science" class is located in the "Science wing" (near the library).

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET113 06/23/1999 062199/BOATRIGHT/SH/ APP8606

Evan Todd stated he then attended his third period class, which he stated began at approximately 0920 hours and concluded at approximately 1015 hours. Evan Todd identified his third period class as "Spanish" taught by "Ms. Killion" (spelling provided by Evan Todd). Evan Todd indicated his "Spanish Class" was located just east of the commons area in the lower level of the school.

In respect to his fourth period class, Evan Todd stated it began at approximately 1020 hours and concluded at approximately 1110 hours. Evan Todd indicated his fourth period class was "free," thus, he was not required to be in a classroom. Evan Todd stated on this particular date, he decided to take his free period in the commons area. Evan Todd was subsequently handed a diagram used to identify the tables in the commons area. Evan Todd was asked to identify the location he was at during fourth period. Evan Todd subsequently circled tables identified as "U" and then "JJ." Evan Todd stated he could not be positive whether or not he was at table "U" or "JJ." IO subsequently confirmed with Evan Todd, he was in the company of four friends while at the above described location. Evan Todd identified his friends as James Celander, Eric Trujillo, Josh Bushman, and Mike Leary (spelling provided by Evan Todd). When asked specifically, where everyone was seated, Evan Todd stated he was not positive. Evan Todd did indicate he was certain he was facing the west windows while seated at either table "U" or "JJ." Pursuant to questioning, Evan Todd indicated there were probably an additional 50 students located in the commons area during fourth period. Evan Todd stated he could not be certain as to the location of all the other students, but did indicate they were located throughout the commons area.

Evan Todd was next asked if he recalled seeing anything unusual while in the commons area during fourth period. Evan Todd initially responded in the negative, but then stated during the middle of the fourth period, he recalled seeing "Mr. DeAngelis" (Principal of Columbine High School) running down the stairs to the commons area. IO confirmed with Evan Todd, he was referring to the inside stairs leading from the upper to the lower section of the school. Evan Todd stated when Mr. DeAngelis arrived at the lower landing area, he stopped at the railing and began "looking around." Evan Todd stated, at the time he thought Mr. DeAngelis "looked concerned," but the forenamed then ran back up the stairs. Evan Todd stated he had no idea as to why Mr. DeAngelis had come to the commons area at that time. Evan Todd was unable to provide any additional information concerning Mr DeAngelis. IO did verify with Evan Todd, he did not recall any other unusual occurrences during fourth period.

Evan Todd was then asked to describe what occurred at the end of fourth period. Evan Todd stated he has been assigned "A lunch." Evan Todd stated it was his intention to remain in the commons area for "A lunch," but approximately three to five minutes after the

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET113 06/23/1999 062199/BOATRIGHT/SH/ APP8606

1110 bell rang, he remembered "Coach Lowery told me and Ryan to run during our free period." Evan Todd stated he had simply forgot the direction given by Coach Lowery and he had not even made contact with "Ryan." IO verified Evan Todd was referring to Ryan Barrett. Evan Todd stated, after he realized he did not meet up with Ryan Barrett to run during the free period as directed by Coach Lowery, he decided to "find Ryan." Prior to continuing with Evan Todd's explanation, IO asked what occurred at the point the 1110 bell rang, beginning fourth period.

In response to IO's question, Evan Todd explained at the point the 1110 bell rang, he remembered "people starting to come in the commons area." Evan Todd went on to state he remembered seeing "lots and lots of people" walk into the commons area after the 1110 bell. Evan Todd went on to state the above observation was considered "normal" due to the fact many students hurry to the commons area for "A lunch" so they can either get a seat or get up towards the front of the line. When asked again if he made any observations concerning unusual activity, Evan Todd responded in the negative. When asked if he saw any students carrying items which he considered to be unusual, again Even Todd answered in the negative. Evan Todd was specifically asked if he had seen any students carrying what he would consider to be oversized backpacks or duffle bags. Evan Todd responded in the negative. Evan Todd pointed out seeing students carrying oversized duffle bags or backpacks would not be unusual. Evan Todd did clarify that even though he did not consider that activity to be unusual, he did not remember seeing anyone carrying in oversized backpacks or duffle bags. When asked if he remembered seeing anyone carrying a duffle bag into the commons area, Evan Todd responded in the negative.

IO subsequently told Evan Todd he would like to continue with his explanation of this incident. Evan Todd was asked to continue from the point he realized he had forgot to meet Ryan Barrett and run during fourth period as directed by his coach. Evan Todd stated he knew Ryan Barrett went to the library for "A lunch" on a regular basis. Evan Todd stated he subsequently decided to go to the library to contact the forenamed.

Evan Todd stated he subsequently went up the inside stairs which connected the commons area to the south main level hallway. According to Evan Todd, he did not make any unusual observations during that time. Evan Todd went on to state, after arriving at the top of the stairs, he then turned right and walked a short distance to the library. Evan Todd estimated he arrived at the library at approximately the same time as the bell rang for "fifth period." When asked if he was in possession of any items when he arrived in the library, Evan Todd responded in the affirmative. Evan Todd stated he was carrying a "blue folder" and a book titled, "Of Mice and Men."

IO subsequently handed Evan Todd a diagram of the library,

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET113 06/23/1999 062199/BOATRIGHT/SH/ APP8606

which he asked the forenamed to utilize during his explanation of the incident. Evan Todd next stated upon entering the library, he first remembered seeing "Sarah Houy," whom he believed as at either table #3 or table #5. Evan Todd indicated he subsequently waved to Sarah Houy and other people as he entered. Evan Todd stated he did not know the names of the other people he had waved at, pointing out he only knew them well enough to say hello. Evan Todd indicated he continued walking westbound through the library and eventually, came to the far west section where he observed Matt Kechter and Craig Scott seated at, what he believed was, table #16. Evan Todd then pointed out he believed he saw Makai Hall at table #15, who was in the company of Dan Steepleton and Pat Ireland. Evan Todd reported he believed there were possibly other people at that same table (referring to table #15), however, he could not be certain. Evan Todd then added he knew there were other people seated at tables on the west side of the library, however, he did not know them.

Evan Todd stated after arriving in the west section of the library, he then found Ryan Barrett who was seated on the north side of the far north computer table. Evan Todd stated he believed Ryan Barrett was utilizing the "second computer in from the window." At that point, Evan Todd then walked over to where Ryan Barrett was seated. According to Evan Todd, he sat down in a chair just east of where Ryan Barrett was located.

Evan Todd explained upon contact with Ryan Barrett, the two discussed the fact they did not run during their "free" period as requested by the coach. Evan Todd stated he, along with Ryan Barrett, decided to tell their coach they, in fact, ran during their "free" period and would simply make up the run after school. According to Evan Todd, Ryan Barrett agreed to mislead their coach as documented above.

After resolving the above issue, Evan Todd recalled Ryan Barrett had gotten up from his seat and walked over to the printer (near the main counter/west side). According to Evan Todd, Ryan Barrett was going to that location in order to retrieve a paper he had printed. Evan Todd stated moments after Ryan Barrett returned to his original location, he (Evan Todd) heard a "big boom." Evan Todd stated the aforementioned noise appeared to be coming from outside the library near the northwest corner. According to Evan Todd, he had only been in the library approximately three to five minutes when he heard the above described noise. Pursuant to questioning, Evan Todd was unable to specifically identify what caused the noise at that time. Evan Todd did point out after hearing the noise, he looked around the library and it did not appear as though anyone was concerned. Evan Todd was unable to elaborate from that point.

Evan Todd stated approximately "fifteen seconds" after he had heard the original "big boom," he began to hear "rapid fire

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET113 06/23/1999 062199/BOATRIGHT/SH/ APP8606

gunshots." Evan Todd described the number of shots as being "a few more than ten." When asked if he knew for certain what he had just heard were gunshots, Evan Todd responded by stating, "Not right away." Evan Todd related it was soon thereafter, he identified the noises he was hearing as "explosions" and "gunshots."

Evan Todd told IO after hearing what he had described as rapid gunshots, he then got up from the computer table and walked over to the west window. When looking out the west window, he noticed a "flash" in the parking lot near parking space "#129." Evan Todd explained the reason he could identify the number of the parking space was because it belonged to his brother. Evan Todd added his brother did not go to school that day and had told a friend he could use his parking space. Evan Todd then identified his brother's friend as "Ryan Foster." Evan Todd stated the vehicle parked in space #129 was a "black Explorer." When asked to be more specific in terms of what he observed, Evan Todd reiterated he initially saw a "flash" in that area and then began to see "smoke all around the car." When asked if he remembered hearing a noise associated with his visual observation, Evan Todd stated he could not recall.

Evan Todd stated after making the observation related to the "flash" and "smoke," he then saw "kids on the soccer field running" in a southwesterly direction. Evan Todd told IO he was uncertain as to specifically what caused those students to be running, but then heard a voice shout, "look at this fucker's head." In response to that comment, Evan Todd then heard a distinct second voice respond, "this is awesome." IO clarified with Evan Todd the voices he heard were coming from outside the library, somewhere west to northwest of his location. Evan Todd stated he could not see anyone associated with the voices he heard. Evan Todd speculated the reason he could not see the individuals who were making the comments was due to the fact, they were either north of the library (towards the west entrance of the school) or they were too close to the building, thus he was unable to see them from the library window. IO also confirmed with Evan Todd, he was referring to the window which was directly to the west from where the most northern computer table was located.

Evan Todd related he then turned around and began looking at activity occurring in the library. When asked to elaborate, Evan Todd explained he remembered seeing numerous individuals "looking around," adding "some of them went to the window." Evan Todd was unable to specifically identify any of the students whom he had seen at the west window According to Evan Todd, he still did not detect a great deal of concern as it related to students who were located in the library. Evan Todd did clarify he had started to become concerned based on his observations.

After making the above observations, Evan Todd then heard a "shotgun blast from outside." Evan Todd clarified the above

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET113 06/23/1999 062199/BOATRIGHT/SH/ APP8606

statement by indicating he believed the shotgun blast was coming from outside the school. Evan Todd went on to indicate after hearing the shotgun blast, he then heard multiple "gunshots" coming from the same general area. For purposes of clarification, Evan Todd was indicating he believed the gunshots/shotgun blast was coming from outside the school, just north of the library. Evan Todd added he was certain the aforementioned sounds were not coming from inside the library, but pointed out it was possible the shots could have been coming from the west entrance area of the school.

Evan Todd indicated within moments, he then observed "Ms. Nielson" enter the library and immediately go behind the main counter. Evan Todd could not recall from which side "Ms. Nielson" traveled in order to position herself behind the counter. Evan Todd did recall moments after "Ms. Nielson" had arrived behind the counter, she began to yell, "everyone get down, now." Evan Todd stated he next heard "Ms. Nielson" state, "there's kids with guns." Evan Todd indicated "Ms. Nielson" then "gets on the phone" presumably to call the police When asked if he recalled anyone else entering the library with "Ms. Nielson," Evan Todd responded in the negative. Evan Todd did indicate when he first observed "Ms. Nielson" it appeared as though she was injured. When asked to elaborate, Evan Todd stated he could see "blood" on what he believed was "Ms. Nielson's right shoulder." When asked to describe what "Ms. Nielson" was wearing at the time, Evan Todd stated he believed it was a sweater, "real light in color." Evan Todd was unable to provide any additional information concerning that point.

Evan Todd stated based on "Ms. Nielson's" request, he then began to see "everyone getting under tables." Evan Todd pointed out by this point, "Ms. Nielson" was still behind the counter, but had now gotten down on her "knees." According to Evan Todd, "Ms. Nielson" was still talking on the phone.

Evan Todd was then asked to explain what he did at the point he began to see everyone concealing themselves under tables. Evan Todd stated at that point, he had begun to walk in a westerly direction between the two computer tables. Evan Todd stated he eventually wound up on the west side of the "pillar" which is located on the far west end of the main counter. Evan Todd pointed out he believed he had moved a computer chair with him for the purpose of possibly using it as a weapon. Evan Todd clarified to IO, at this point, he realized this was a serious situation and there were people armed with weapons somewhere around the school. IO did confirm with Evan Todd, he initially took up a standing position behind the pillar located to the far west of the main counter. Evan Todd could not recall the exact location of the computer chair, but believed it was somewhere near where he was standing.

Evan Todd stated very soon after he had taken up a position

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET113 06/23/1999 062199/BOATRIGHT/SH/ APP8606

behind the "pillar," he then heard "two bombs in the hallway" followed by "multiple gunshots and a shotgun blast." Pursuant to questioning, Evan Todd told IO he was able to distinguish between explosions, gunshots, and shotgun blasts. Evan Todd stated he did have experience with firearms, thus, he was able to distinguish between a shotgun being fired, versus, a gunshot. Evan Todd went on to indicate the "explosions" also made a very unique sound which he did not associate with any type of gunshot/shotgun blasts.

Evan Todd stated immediately after hearing the above described sounds, he looked around the "pillar" (left side) at which time he saw "Eric" standing in the hall, directly outside the library. When asked if he actually knew that individual as "Eric," Evan Todd responded in the affirmative. Evan Todd explained he would see Eric Harris at school "almost every day." Evan Todd went on to state he also confirmed Eric Harris' name based on T.V. reports subsequent to this incident. Evan Todd explained during the course of this incident, he basically came "face to face" with both Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. IO told Evan Todd, he would discuss that issue with him later in this interview. Evan Todd was then asked to provide a description of the person he referred to as Eric Harris.

Evan Todd described Eric Harris as a white male, approximately 18 years of age, with light colored hair, which was cut short. In terms of his size, Evan Todd stated Eric Harris appeared short in height (no additional) and described his build as "thin." Evan Todd described Eric Harris' clothing as a white t-shirt with black pants and black combat boots. Evan Todd specifically pointed out at the ankles (towards the top of the combat boots) he observed gray duct tape, which appeared to be "holding some kind of box against his ankle." Evan Todd went on to state, Eric Harris was also wearing some type of vest which cris-crossed his chest. Evan Todd recalled seeing "bullets" in the vest style garment. Evan Todd stated he believed the vest described above was black in color. Evan Todd went on to indicate, at the time he observed Eric Harris, the forenamed was in possession of a "pump action shotgun." Evan Todd stated he believed the shotgun had been "sawed off."

IO next asked Evan Todd to describe what occurred after he made his first observation of Eric Harris in the hallway, directly outside the doors of the library. Evan Todd stated at the time he observed Eric Harris, he saw the forenamed throw a "stick" type object (shaped like "dynamite"). Evan Todd stated the only other description concerning the device he saw Eric Harris throw was that it had some type of "red color" attached to it and it also appeared to have some type of "flame" at the time it was thrown. According to Evan Todd, the item described above was thrown by Eric Harris in a southerly direction from the area directly adjacent to the entrance of the library. Evan Todd stated moments after Eric Harris threw the above described object, he heard a loud "explosion."

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET113 06/23/1999 062199/BOATRIGHT/SH/ APP8606

Evan Todd explained after hearing the "explosion," he then observed Eric Harris continue south in the hallway, after which he heard at least "two to three shotgun blasts." Evan Todd stated he did not see Eric Harris again for approximately 30 seconds.

Evan Todd related approximately 30 seconds after he had seen Eric Harris walk south in the hall directly outside the library, the forenamed returned. Evan Todd stated as he stood behind the "pillar" he looked around the right side (south) and again, observed Eric Harris standing directly outside the doors to the library, holding the above described shotgun. Evan Todd indicated Eric Harris looked into the library and made eye contact with him. Evan Todd then stated Eric Harris immediately "racks a round" (referring to the shotgun) and fired the weapon. According to Evan Todd, at the point he observed Eric Harris work the pump action for the shotgun, the forenamed then pointed the weapon into the library. Evan Todd stated the shotgun was pointed in his direction at that time. Evan Todd stated it was obvious Eric Harris had seen him peering around the south side of the "pillar" at the point he charged the weapon and pointed it into the library. Evan Todd explained he immediately "ducked behind the copier." Evan Todd stated it was then Eric Harris fired the first round of the shotgun which entered the library. According to Evan Todd, there was possibly a second shotgun blast which immediately followed the first. Evan Todd clarified he had taken up a point of concealment behind a wooden counter which held up, what he believed, was a "copy machine." Evan Todd stated he knew one of the shotgun rounds had struck the wood counter, which caused "splinters to fly." Evan Todd stated his left eye, along with his back, was injured at the time the shotgun rounds were fired in the manner indicated above. According to Evan Todd, his father photographed the injury to his eye, as well as his back.

For purposes of clarification, IO verified with Evan Todd the wooden cabinet which he believed held up the "copier" was located directly to the north of the far west main counter area. Evan Todd stated from the position he was originally at (behind the "pillar"), he simply "dove low" concealing himself behind the wooden counter, just prior to the shotgun being fired. According to Evan Todd, he was absolutely positive it was Eric Harris that fired the initial shotgun rounds into the library. As Evan Todd continued to reflect on that incident, he stated he was now certain there were two shotgun rounds fired in his direction at the time he observed Eric Harris point the shotgun in his direction. Evan Todd told IO, up to this point, he had not seen Dylan Klebold in the hallway or in the library.

IO next asked Evan Todd to explain what occurred after Eric Harris fired two shotgun rounds in his direction. Evan Todd reiterated he was slightly injured as a result of the shotgun rounds fired in his direction. Evan Todd again told IO he believed

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET113 06/23/1999 062199/BOATRIGHT/SH/ APP8606

his eyes, along with his back, had been injured from "wood splinters" that struck him as a result of the shotgun rounds being fired in his direction. Evan Todd pointed out his father had photographed both injuries.

Evan Todd was again asked to explain what occurred after Eric Harris initially fired two shotgun rounds into the library. Evan Todd stated he next recalled seeing the room begin to fill with "smoke." Evan Todd stated he believed it was also around the same time frame that he heard the "fire alarm go off." Evan Todd stated it was his belief as the suspects entered the library, they may have fired additional shotgun rounds as they moved in a westerly direction.

Evan Todd explained he remained on the west side of the main counter, concealed behind the wooden desk area, until he began to hear voices. IO confirmed with Evan Todd, after the first two shotgun blasts were fired into the library by Eric Harris, he then heard what he thought were additional shotgun rounds being fired as the suspects entered the library moving west. Evan Todd stated he could not be certain where those shotgun rounds struck, but felt confident he could hear what sounded like movement of the suspects through the library heading in a westerly direction. Evan Todd stated he was certain about his above observation when he began to hear "voices." Evan Todd stated it was very clear the voices were coming towards him, as the suspects moved into the library. Evan Todd stated when he began hearing the voices and confirmed to himself the suspects were walking west into the library, he then began to move around back behind the main counter area. Evan Todd stated after going around the north end of the main counter, he found a large open space underneath the main counter area, where he took up a place of concealment. Evan Todd described that above movement occurring as the suspects were moving west through the library, pointing out he was moving east behind the main counter as the suspects were moving west on the other side of the counter. Evan Todd stated he was trying to stay "parallel" to the suspects, feeling that was his best chance for concealment at that point. Evan Todd told IO he did not see Ms. Nielson behind the main counter when he arrived at that location.

When asked if he could hear what the suspects were stating as he was moving in the manner indicated, Evan Todd responded in the affirmative. Evan Todd stated he was certain one of the suspects made the statement, "all jocks stand up." Evan Todd stated he then heard additional gunshots and possibly additional statements, however, he could not be more specific at that point.

Evan Todd stated he eventually confirmed to himself the suspects were on the far west side of the library. Evan Todd stated he based that belief on the fact he could hear their voices. When asked if he could hear specifically what was being said, Evan Todd responded in the affirmative. Evan Todd stated he could not

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET113 06/23/1999 062199/BOATRIGHT/SH/ APP8606

recall everything that he heard at that time, but did remember certain things that were said. When asked to relate that information, Evan Todd stated he next recalled hearing one of the suspects state, "hey, stop nigger." Evan Todd stated a second voice then responded, "yeah, we don't like niggers." Evan Todd related after hearing the above comments (and possibly more) he then heard approximately three to four gunshots, followed by someone yelling, "whoohoo." Evan Todd clarified the aforementioned quote was some type of excited utterance, which he believed came from one of the suspects. Evan Todd stated he next heard one of the suspects state, "Wow, look at this nigger's brains." In response to that comment, Evan Todd heard another voice respond, "Yeah, we've never seen nigger's brains before." Evan Todd told IO, it was at this point during the incident, he confirmed to himself people in the library were actually being shot. At this point, Evan Todd pulled one of the chairs/stools in front of himself in an effort to provide additional concealment. IO confirmed with Evan Todd, he was still located under the main counter, facing a northeasterly direction.

Evan Todd told IO he next heard one of the suspects state words to the effect, "This is about revenge time for all you jocks making us outcasts." Evan Todd clarified the above statement by indicating he knew the above statement was made while the suspects were on the west side of the library, however, he could not be positive as to the sequence of when that statement was made.

Evan Todd stated shortly after the "nigger comment," followed by the gunshots, he then began to hear gunshots on the east side of the library. Evan Todd confirmed to IO, based on his location (concealed under the north side of the main counter), he could not actually see the suspects and was basing all of his observations on sound. When asked if he knew how many gunshots he initially heard when it was believed the suspects had gone to the east side of the library, Evan Todd stated he was uncertain. Evan Todd related even though he did not count the number of shots he initially heard on the east side of the library, he felt they were numerous. Evan Todd pointed out another reason he believed the suspects had gone to the east side (other than hearing gunshots) was the fact he began to hear "a girl scream."

Pursuant to questioning, Evan Todd confirmed after he began to hear numerous gunshots on the east side of the library, he then heard a female scream. Evan Todd told IO it was his belief the female he heard scream was located somewhere in the northeast section of the library. When asked if he could elaborate concerning the female scream, Evan Todd responded in the affirmative. Evan Todd next indicated the female he heard screaming was "Cassie." Evan Todd went on to state he heard "Cassie" scream the following, "Please God, save me, God help me." IO again confirmed with Evan Todd, he was certain he heard the aforementioned screams coming from the northeast section of the

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET113 06/23/1999 062199/BOATRIGHT/SH/ APP8606

library. Evan Todd then pointed to the library diagram, indicating he heard the screams coming from the area near table "#1 or #2." When asked how he knew the female screaming was "Cassie," Evan Todd stated he received that information via the news media. IO clarified with Evan Todd, the only reason he was referring to the female screaming as "Cassie" was because he had heard news reports indicating Cassie Bernall had made reference to God, prior to being fatally shot. IO did not pursue that issue with Evan Todd further.

IO subsequently summarized with Evan Todd he began to hear numerous gunshots coming from the east side of the library, followed by a female screaming. Specifically, Evan Todd confirmed he heard a female scream, "Please God, save me, God help me." When asked if he heard any other comments after that statement, Evan Todd responded in the affirmative. Evan Todd stated after the female screamed the above statement, he heard what he believed was one of the suspects respond, "You believe in God?" Evan Todd stated the female then replied, "yeah." Evan Todd stated after the female confirmed her belief in God, he again heard a male suspect state, "God is gay." Evan Todd related the female responded to the suspect's comment by stating, "Go with God and you'll be saved." Evan Todd reported moments later, he again heard multiple gunshots.

Evan Todd related within the minutes that followed, he continued to hear sporadic gunshots and possibly an explosion. Evan Todd stated in respect to the additional gunshots and explosion, he believed those sounds were coming from the southeast section of the library. Evan Todd reiterated he could not be more specific concerning that point.

Evan Todd stated very soon after hearing the last gunshot or series of gunshots, he then observed "Dylan coming around the counter." When asked to elaborate, Evan Todd repeated after the gunshots had stopped, he then observed Dylan Klebold walk around the main counter from the west. IO confirmed with Evan Todd, he was indicating Dylan Klebold was now on the north side of the counter and had come from the west. Evan Todd was then asked to describe the person he identified as Dylan Klebold. Prior to receiving that description, IO did verify with Evan Todd, he previously knew the forenamed as "Dylan from seeing him around school almost every day." Evan Todd further clarified after seeing news reports of this incident, he was positive the person he was going to identify was Dylan Klebold. IO verified his positive identification came from photographs he had seen in news accounts. Evan Todd added he was "certain" as to his identification of Dylan Klebold, due to the fact "we were face to face. He was right up in my face."

Evan Todd described Dylan Klebold as a white male, approximately 18 years of age, with "long dirty blond hair." Evan Todd added in respect to Dylan Klebold's hair, it seemed to be somewhat "curly " As Evan Todd was describing Dylan Klebold's

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET113 06/23/1999 062199/BOATRIGHT/SH/ APP8606

hair, he stated the suspect was wearing a black ball cap with a "Boston" logo. Evan Todd indicated the ball cap was worn backwards. After making that statement, Evan Todd noted it was his impression upon seeing Dylan Klebold, the forenamed "looked like a clown." When asked to elaborate, Evan Todd stated what he meant was Dylan Klebold's ball cap seemed to be somewhat tight around the top of his head and then the hair on the sides stuck out, similar to a way a clown might look. Evan Todd stated Dylan Klebold's t-shirt was black and had "red and white writing on it." Evan Todd stated it was his belief Dylan Klebold wore some type of "crossing straps" over the t-shirt, which held "shotgun shells." In respect to Dylan Klebold's pants, Evan Todd stated they were "black Army style, with cargo pockets." Evan Todd also recalled Dylan Klebold wore a "holster" on his left side and had on "black boots."

IO next asked Evan Todd to continue with his explanation of the incident, beginning at the point Dylan Klebold walked around the west side of the main counter. Evan Todd related at that point, he was able to see Dylan Klebold and watched the forenamed "check the door on the magazine room." Specifically, Evan Todd was describing Dylan Klebold walking up to the magazine room (door closed) and turning the door knob. Evan Todd stated it was obvious the door to the magazine room was locked. After engaging in that activity, Dylan Klebold was then seen moving to the doorway of the room directly to the east of the magazine room. Evan Todd indicated the door was open on the room to the east. At that point, Dylan Klebold "sweeps the room with his Tec-9."

Evan Todd explained after Dylan Klebold performed the above action, he then turned around and walked back in his (Evan Todd's) direction. Evan Todd stated at that point, Dylan Klebold "pulls out the chair and points the Tec-9 right in my face." According to Evan Todd, Dylan Klebold was holding the Tec-9 in his left hand. Evan Todd then heard Dylan Klebold state, "Oh look what we have here." Evan Todd told IO almost at the same time, he then observed Eric Harris approaching his location from the east side. IO confirmed with Evan Todd, Eric Harris was also now on the north side of the main counter. Evan Todd did point out when he observed Eric Harris at that point, the forenamed looked as though he had a "broken nose." When asked to elaborate, Evan Todd stated it appeared as though Eric Harris' nose was pushed off to the side slightly and he had a noticeable amount of blood smeared around his nose and mouth, down to the chin area. Evan Todd went on to state Eric Harris appeared somewhat "dizzy" adding the forenamed was "wobbly." When asked to further describe that observation, Evan Todd stated it was obvious to him, Eric Harris was somehow injured and was having to "catch his balance." Evan Todd was unable to be anymore specific concerning that point.

When asked what occurred after Eric Harris approached his location from the east, Evan Todd reiterated around that same time frame, Dylan Klebold had made the statement, "Oh, look what we have

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET113 06/23/1999 062199/BOATRIGHT/SH/ APP8606

here." According to Evan Todd, Eric Harris responded by stating, "What?" Dylan Klebold then replied, "Just some fat fuck." Evan Todd then explained Dylan Klebold began to question him while still pointing the Tec-9 up towards his face. Evan Todd stated Dylan Klebold subsequently asked, "Are you a jock?" According to Evan Todd, he responded, "No." Evan Todd stated Dylan Klebold next commented, "Well, that's good, we don't like jocks." Evan Todd stated there was a brief pause, after which Dylan Klebold said, "Let me see your face." At that point, Evan Todd stated he removed his hat and tilted his face in an upward direction. According to Evan Todd, Dylan Klebold looked him straight in the eyes and stated, "Give me one good reason why I shouldn't kill you." Evan Todd told IO he responded, "I don't want to get in trouble." Evan Todd told IO he had absolutely no idea why he responded to Dylan Klebold's question in the manner indicated above.

Evan Todd told IO after responding to Dylan Klebold by stating, "I don't want to get in trouble," the forenamed became angry and leaned down closer to him, stating, "trouble? You don't even know what fucking trouble is." Evan Todd he then attempted to provide additional clarification reference his above comment. Evan Todd indicated he responded to Dylan Klebold by stating, "That's not what I meant, I mean, I don't have a problem with you guys, I never will and I never did." Evan Todd explained Dylan Klebold continued to stare at him for a moment and then looked away, stating "I'm gonna' let this fat fuck live, you can have at him if you want to." According to Evan Todd, it appeared as though Eric Harris was not paying any particular attention to what Dylan Klebold had just said. When asked to elaborate, Evan Todd indicated Eric Harris never acknowledged Dylan Klebold's statement and simply responded by stating, "let's go to the commons." According to Evan Todd, both suspects then disengaged contact with him. Pursuant to questioning, Evan Todd confirmed during the above confrontation, Dylan Klebold continuously pointed the Tec-9 at his head and face area. Evan Todd described the Tec-9 as being black in color, shaped like an "Uzi."

When asked what occurred after the suspects disengaged the confrontation, Evan Todd stated he watched Eric Harris begin walking east towards the exit of the library. Evan Todd clarified it was at this point Dylan Klebold finally lowered his weapon and completely turned away. Evan Todd stated it was almost immediately after that point, he watched Dylan Klebold pick up a chair located behind the counter and throw it down on a computer positioned on top of the counter.

Evan Todd reported he next observed Dylan Klebold walking backwards (to the east), while he utilized a "sweeping" motion with his gun. Evan Todd stated he then watched Eric Harris engage in the same activity as he exited the library and walked out into the hall Evan Todd related Dylan Klebold subsequently followed Eric Harris out into the hallway. Evan Todd stated once both suspects

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET113 06/23/1999 062199/BOATRIGHT/SH/ APP8606

had entered the library, he never saw either one of them again.

Evan Todd explained once the suspects had left the library, he began to hear what he thought were "explosions" coming from outside the library area. Evan Todd speculated the explosions were occurring somewhere in the hallway, however, he could not be more specific concerning that point. Evan Todd was unable to recall the number of explosions he heard.

Evan Todd stated approximately one minute after he heard the explosions stop, he then looked up across the main counter of the library (southerly direction). Evan Todd stated he did not see anyone in the library, nor could he see the suspects in the hallway, directly outside the library. Evan Todd speculated only "a few minutes" had passed from the time the suspects had left the library and he peered up over the main counter. Evan Todd told IO after making the above observations, he then moved from his location behind the counter into a room directly north of that area. Evan Todd told IO the room he entered then connected to the "RNN" room (Rebel News Network room). Evan Todd stated the reason he moved was because he feared the suspects returning to the library and confronting him again. Evan Todd then explained during the course of this incident, he feared being killed and assumed if the suspects came back, that fear may become a reality. IO subsequently asked Evan Todd to diagram the path he took when repositioning himself into the "RNN" room. Evan Todd then documented his path of travel on the diagram. IO would note Evan Todd identified the room he went into as the "RNN Studio." When asked what occurred after entering the "RNN" room, Evan Todd stated he took cover behind what he later identified as "scenery. Evan Todd stated he realized where he initially was hiding while in the "RNN" room did not provide him any cover if the suspects returned. Evan Todd described what he was hiding behind as some type of canvas scenery or a curtain. Evan Todd stated he then moved from that location to the "RNN" news desk. Evan Todd stated the aforementioned desk was somewhat "sturdy" and felt that would provide a better source of cover. Evan Todd stated he then moved to that location.

Evan Todd estimated he was hiding under the "RNN" news desk for approximately one to two minutes, when he began to hear what he referred to as a "stampede." Evan Todd stated from behind that desk, he was able to look up towards the west door and saw through the window numerous people traveling in a northerly direction. Evan Todd stated it did not appear as though any of the students were being "chased." Evan Todd stated he then decided he would attempt to flee the library. Evan Todd explained he then came up from behind the news desk and made his way to the west door. Evan Todd stated he looked out the window to the door and, again, did not see any immediate threat. Evan Todd stated he then opened the door and went out into the hall and proceeded north towards the north library exit. According to Evan Todd, there were no other

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET113 06/23/1999 062199/BOATRIGHT/SH/ APP8606

students or individuals in that hallway at the time. Evan Todd stated as he exited the north library door, he then observed a marked police vehicle parked to the northwest of that location. Evan Todd stated he ran to the marked police vehicle where he observed approximately 30 to 40 other students. Evan Todd stated the students had taken up cover behind the marked patrol unit. Evan Todd pointed out it was at that point, he was reunited with Ryan Barrett.

Evan Todd stated after being reunited with his friend, both were directed to move back to an area behind the "shed." Evan Todd stated the shed was located to the west of where the marked police vehicle was positioned. Evan Todd explained when he and Ryan Barrett arrived at that location, there was a deputy sheriff present.

Evan Todd clarified he and Ryan Barrett were not the only students who had repositioned themselves to a location behind the shed. Evan Todd stated from what he could tell, many of the students were being shuttled from the police car to the shed as they arrived. Evan Todd stated after he arrived at the shed, he initially stayed with a student he identified as "Mike Johnson," pointing out the forenamed was "covered in blood." Evan Todd told IO "Mike Johnson" was laying on the ground behind the shed and complained that his "feet were going cold." Evan Todd stated he held "Mike Johnson's hand" and attempted to reassure him he would survive.

Evan Todd then recalled approximately three more girls arriving behind the shed, pointing out one was "missing her shoulder." In respect to the other two girls, Evan Todd stated one was possibly shot in the "stomach," while the third was also bleeding, however, he did not know the origin of her injury.

Evan Todd explained while waiting with the injured students, a "train of about four or five cop cars come up." Evan Todd stated the police cars were used to shuttle students to an area of safety. Evan Todd explained it was his belief the most seriously wounded were removed from the area first.

When asked if he recalled any additional details related to this incident, Evan Todd responded in the affirmative. Evan Todd stated when he arrived at either the patrol car or the shed area, he remembered telling one of the officers there were two suspects, one of which was armed with a "Uzi", referring to the Tec-9. Evan Todd stated he also pointed out one of the suspects was armed with a "sawed off shotgun" and they possibly had bombs.

Evan Todd stated he was ultimately removed from the scene via one of the police cars used to shuttle the students. Evan Todd stated he believed he was shuttled out of the area with "Mike Johnson" and Ryan Barrett. Evan Todd stated he, along with the

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET113 06/23/1999 062199/BOATRIGHT/SH/ APP8606

forenamed, were taken to a cul-de-sac where he observed numerous people being provided with first aid. Evan Todd stated he believed parents had also started to congregate in that area.

Evan Todd explained shortly after arriving at the cul-de-sac, he along with Ryan Barrett, then left on foot and walked to Ryan Barrett's residence. Evan Todd stated when he arrived at his friend's home, he then called his parents and was picked up by his brother. Evan Todd indicated he was returned home safely.

When asked if he received any treatment for his injuries, Evan Todd responded in the affirmative. Evan Todd explained he was not taken to a hospital, however, went to a nearby clinic and was treated and released. During that discussion, Evan Todd again identified his injuries as abrasions to his left eyelid and also to the left side of his back. Evan Todd indicated he was bleeding from both of those injuries. IO was able to observe what appeared to be a small injury in the process of healing on the left eyelid of Evan Todd. Evan Todd then displayed to IO the injury to his back. Again, IO observed what appeared to be a injury which was healing and had actually scabbed. The main injury appeared to be approximately 1/2 inch long, while there were smaller, similar type injuries surrounding the same area. For purposes of clarification, the injury to the back was located in the left upper area of the back. IO again confirmed with Evan Todd, his father had photographed those injuries. Evan Todd indicated his family would make those photographs available to the police if necessary.

When asked to describe what he was wearing that date, Evan Todd stated he was wearing a blue and grey outer shirt and a white undershirt. In addition, Evan Todd stated he was wearing blue shorts. When asked if he still maintained possession of that clothing, Evan Todd responded in the affirmative. IO subsequently asked if he could see the clothing. Evan Todd subsequently left the interview and returned moments later. At that time, Evan Todd held up a white t-shirt and on the back side, IO could see small holes, in addition to a small amount of blood. The aforementioned holes appeared to correspond with the area on Evan Todd's body (left upper back), which had been injured. When asked if he had the blue and grey shirt, Evan Todd stated he was relatively certain he did, however, could not locate that item at this time. IO indicated he was going to notify the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department and felt it was highly probable they would want to collect those items as evidence. Evan Todd stated he would comply with the sheriff's office request if they felt the need to collect his clothing. IO would note Evan Todd's father later turned over the above described items of clothing to Chris Andrist with the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department.

IO subsequently concluded his interview with Evan Todd. See the diagram prepared by Evan Todd for details.

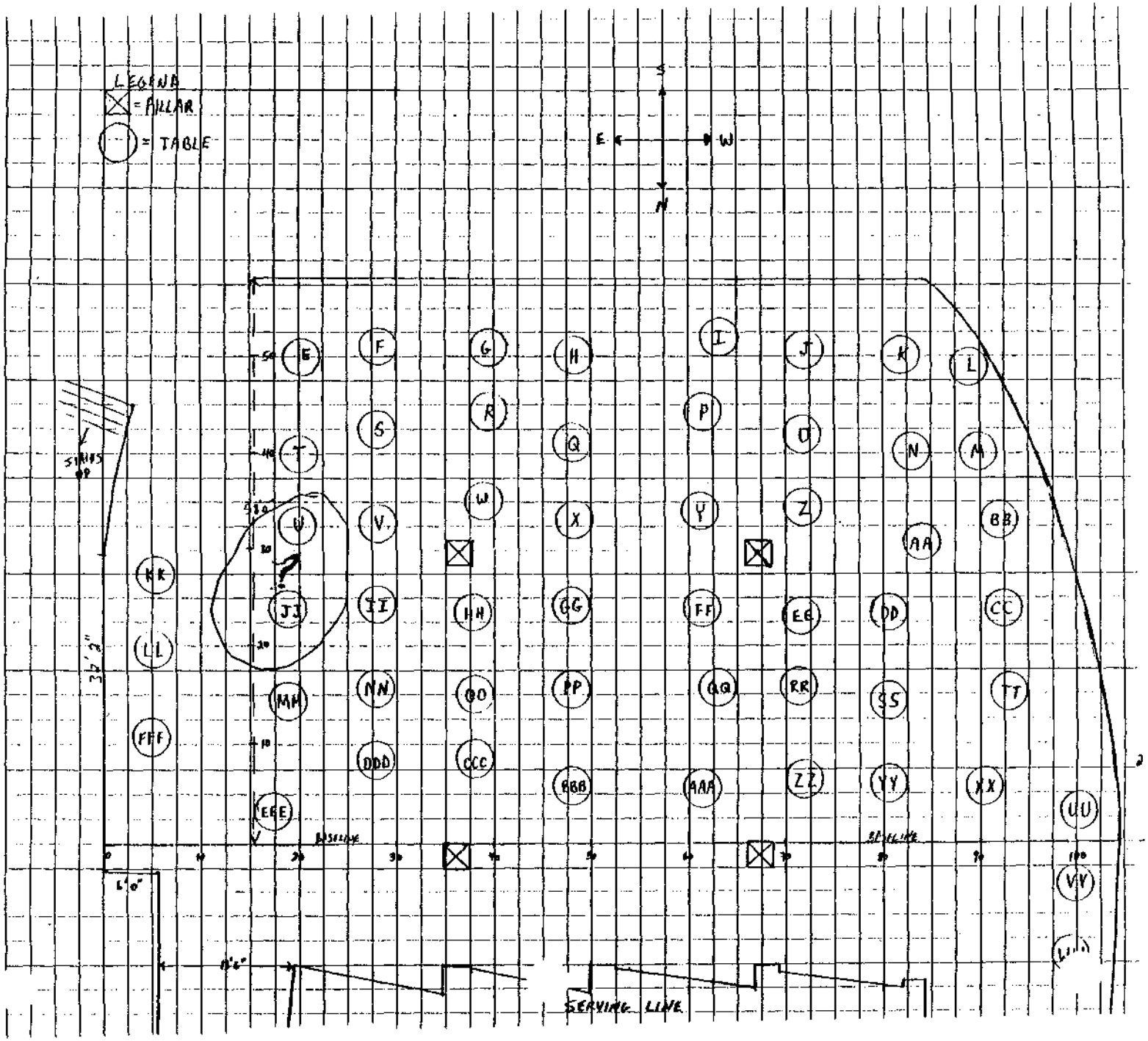

JC-001-000178

EMT #8 Page

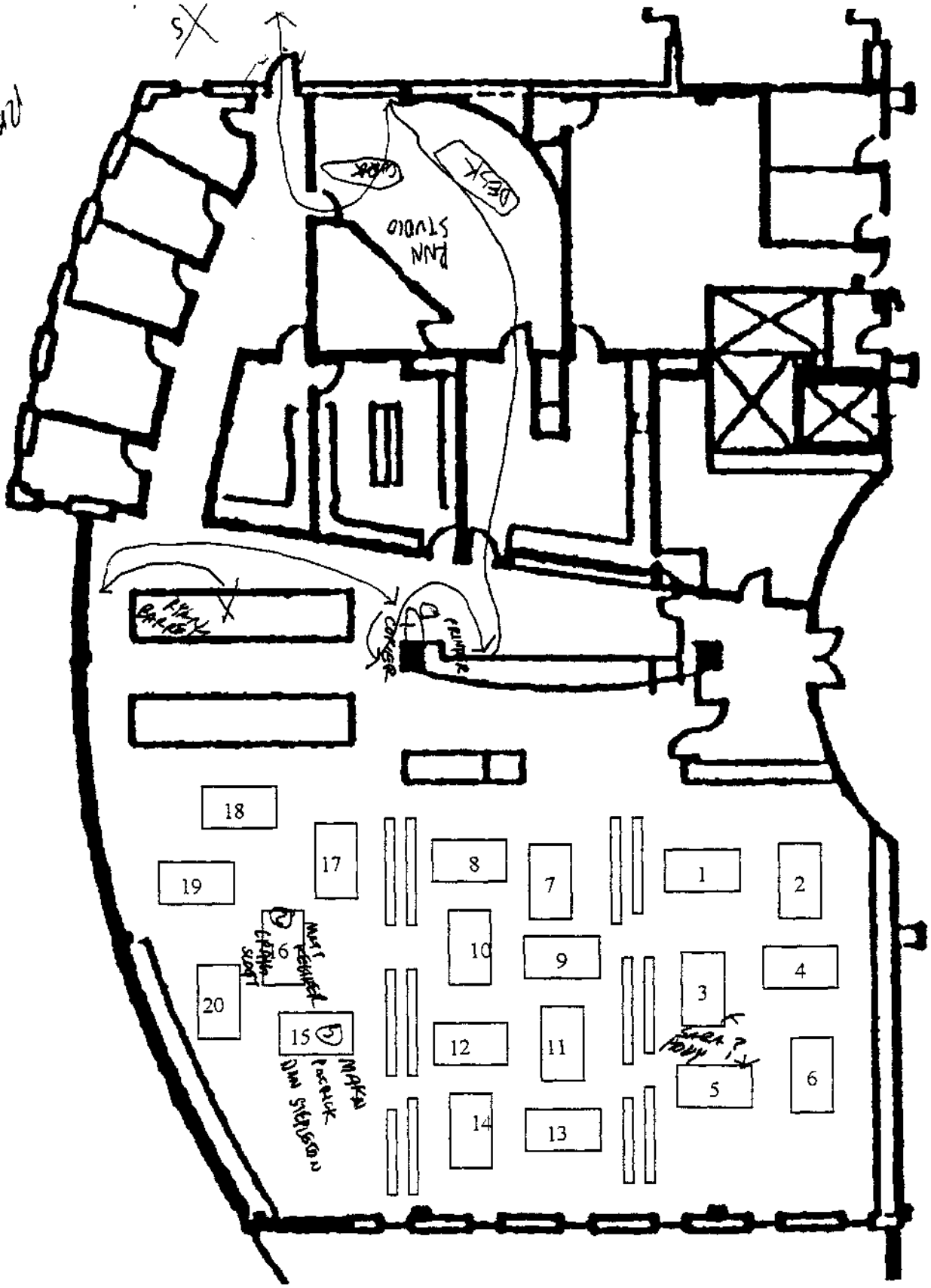
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
Desk
Chair
Plan Studio
Exit
Exit

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

99-7625

OTHER INJURED

A-G

JC-001-000180

ANDERSON

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	BROOKS	99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
	COLUMBINE		4-26-99
Classification X I/MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION

On 4-21-99, at about 3:10 p.m., I was informed by Westminster Police Officer W.T Read that he had been approached by Columbine High School student Brian Victor Anderson, dob/4-6-82, and told that he had not yet been formerly interviewed. Brian Anderson was with Officer Read at that time, so I arranged to interview Brian in the gazebo area in the park, southeast of the intersection of South Pierce Street and West Fair Avenue. Brian said his address is [redacted]

The interview with Brian was conducted by Jefferson County Sheriff's Investigator Diane Obbema and myself at about 3:15 p.m. Brian identified himself as a student at Columbine High School, and said he had been inside the school during the shooting. Brian said that he had, in fact, been shot. Brian said that on 4-20-99, at about 11:20 a.m., he was walking toward the west double door exit of the school en route to the student parking lot. At that time, Brian said he was with fellow students Jenny Matthews, who he identified as his friend's girlfriend. Also with him was another white male student, unidentified, wearing a green ballcap-type hat. Brian said that as he approached the double glass doors, he exited through the first set (interior doors) and immediately noticed two white males standing outside the building near the northwest corner of the library Brian said that the first subject, whom he identified as Eric Harris, was wearing a white shirt, black BDU's, black baseball cap with white letters "KDMF" or something similar. Brian said that the cap had "buttons" in the back. Brian said this subject was holding what looked like a "machine gun," which he later described as a long gun, in the subject's right hand. Brian said this subject was leaning over the chain link fence located at the northwest corner of the library's exterior, next to a stairway which leads down. Brian said that this subject was shooting down at people, and was wearing some type of "black vest, with black straps" in the back.

Brian said a second white male, whom he identified as Dylan Klebold, was standing to the left and few feet further away from the first subject. Brian said the second subject was wearing a black trench coat and a "backwards" Avalanche cap, which he described as black with a red letter "B" on it. Brian said this subject had long blond hair and was holding a shotgun Brian said that the second subject was not wearing a mask, and he was unable to describe the second subject's pants or footwear. Brian said that the second subject was facing away from him, toward the student parking lot. Brian said that the second subject

JC-001-000182

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	
DWB	INV.	0585			of 1

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

appeared to be reloading a shotgun. Brian said that he was familiar with shotguns and is "certain" that the second subject was holding a shotgun.

Brian said that after exiting the interior double doors, but before exiting the second (exterior) double doors, the first subject, whom he identified as Eric Harris, turned toward him and fired at the glass door Brian could not recall how many rounds were fired, but said that one of the rounds went through the glass door and that the fragments of said round hit him on the upper left portion of his chest. Brian said that he then fell backwards and that he and the other students with him quickly retreated through the interior double doors, back into the school. Brian then drew a map of the school's interior to indicate where he and the students he had been with then went. Brian said that upon reentering the school, he and the other students ran to their right, down a hallway and into the school library. Brian said that as he and the others entered the library, he saw a female teacher, whom he could not identify, enter the library with them. Brian said this teacher then crawled under a desk located across from the "storage room" to use the phone. Brian said that this teacher told everyone in the library to "get down." Brian said that this teacher remained under the desk as he, the aforementioned students, and Teacher Peggy Dodd entered the "storage room."

Brian said that once inside the storage room, they closed and locked the door and turned the lights off. Brian said that the door to the storage room had a small window through which he could partially see into the library. Brian said that shortly after entering the storage room, he heard numerous shots of gunfire and between 10 and 15 explosions. Brian said that while inside the storage room, he observed Dylan Klebold run past its door "several times," and Eric Harris run by "a few times." Brian said that he could only see these two individuals, and assumed that there were only two shooters inside the library Brian said that in between bursts of gunfire and explosions, he heard one or both of the subjects announce that they had to reload. Brian estimated that he and the others remained inside the storage room for about "ten minutes," and that the explosions that were occurring eventually caused the lights and ceiling tiles outside of the storage room to fall down. Brian said that the library area outside the storage room eventually filled with smoke and that the fire alarm was activated. Brian said that while inside the storage room, teacher Peggy Dodd said, "I have to get out of here Brian, they hate me, they're going to kill me," whereupon said she left the storage room. Brian said that he does not know where Peggy Dodd went. Brian said that it eventually became quieter and that he and those with him were able to exit the storage room from an interior door. Brian said that he and the others

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	BROOKS	99-7625-B

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	COLUMBINE	4-26-99

Classification X I/MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

were eventually escorted out of the building to safety

Brian said that at no time did he observe more than two shooters, nor was there anything to indicate that there had been more than two shooters inside the library.

During the interview, Brian lifted his shirt to show us where he had been shot. Brian said that the bullet fragments did not penetrate his skin, but dissipated within his clothing which caused several distinct burns on the skin across his upper chest Brian said that he believes a necklace that he was wearing at the time may have helped to deflect the bullet and/or bullet fragments

Brian said that after exiting the school, he eventually spoke with a friend who he identified as [redacted] According to Brian [redacted] told him that later in the afternoon, on 04-20-99, he had seen an ex-student, unidentified, driving in the area of Caley Avenue in a red Geo Metro. According to Brian [redacted] told him that said ex-student was holding a gun in his hand. Brian said tha[redacted] told him that after seeing this, he went to notify State Patrol. Investigator Diane Obbema subsequently interviewed [redacted] reference this incident.

The interview with Brian concluded at about 4:20 p.m. Lead sheets for student Jenny Matthews and teacher Peggy Dodd were prepared and submitted by Investigator Dave Brooks. Brian's hand-drawn map of the school was collected by Investigator Brooks and attached to this report.

DISPOSITION: OPEN

JC-001-000184

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

BRIAN ANDERSON
02/21/99/1530
99-7625

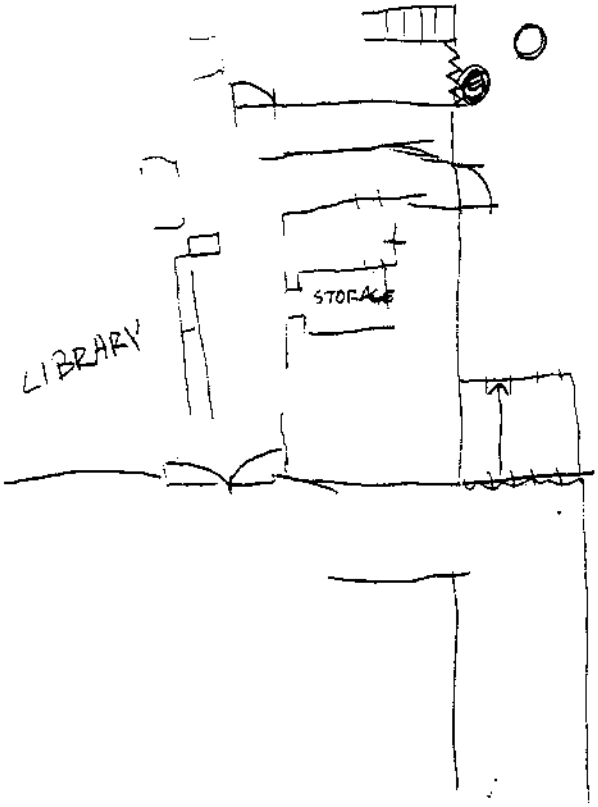

SUPPLEMENT	JCSO	M. Russell	99-7625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-30-1999
Classification / Reclassification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Narrative:

Re: Control #1791

On 04-29-1999, witness Brian Anderson was interviewed at his residence, [redacted] He acknowledges being at Junior at CHS and present at the school on 04-20-1999. His 4th hour class had been language arts, and following this class, he had met another classmate, Jenny Mathews, and accompanied her to the attendance office where she worked as a student assistant.

They exited the attendance office and began walking down the hall towards the library, when he heard what he thought to be shots and explosions. They met an unknown female teacher who had been seated in the hallway near the library, and she told them to get out of the hallway. They soon heard yelling in the school, and he and Jenny ran to the west door in an attempt to exit the school.

They went through the first set of double doors, and as they approached the outside double doors, Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris were seen 30-40 feet outside the exterior double doors, and Harris turned towards him holding a rifle. Anderson relates that Harris looked directly at him, then fired a single shot through the windows of the doors. The window exploded, and he was struck in the chest by what was later determined to be bullet fragments. He describes Harris as wearing black pants, combat boots a white tee shirt with s[illegible]pe vest with straps on it and a black hat with the letters "KDMFM". Klebold was wearing a long bl[illegible] trench coat. He was sure of his identification of the two suspects, based upon his knowing them from school activities.

He remembers falling down, but getting up quickly, and he and Jenny went back through the double doors, and turned to their right and went towards the library. He noted falling again in the hall and checking himself for blood. Finding only a small amount, he got up again, and he and Jenny entered the library where they met Peggy Dodd and an unknown student wearing a green hat, who Anderson believed to be a sophomore.

They together ran to a library storage room where he and the others hid. He reports seeing Harris and Klebold running back and forth in the library and hearing 10-15 explosions. On one occasion he describes 1 clip" of ammunition being expended in the library. While in this room, he describes the two suspects yelling racial slurs.

After a short period of time, Peggy Dodd directed he and Jenny Mathews to exit the emergency exit from the library. He and Jenny exited this door and ran to a nearby police car, where they hid behind the car. Peggy Dodd remained in the library at this time attempting to get other students out.

He was later transported to Lutheran Hospital where he was treated.

When asked why Harris had shot him, he replied "because I was wearing a white hat". He provided a white [illegible] a red "N" which he was wearing at the time of the shooting. He explained many athletes at the [illegible] wear white hats to school.

JC-001-000186

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 2

SUPPLEMENT	JCSO	M. Russell	99-7625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-03-1999
Classification / Description	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

In addition to the white hat, he was wearing a blue shirt and brown cargo shorts. His navy blue Tommy Hilfinger back pack was left in the hallway near the library entrance.

He also noted having knowledge of a video the suspects had produced 2-3 weeks before the shooting. They had asked him with assistance in finding a web site at which they could obtain sound effects for the video which involved a house being under siege by gunmen. He was unable to assist them.

He identified other TCM members as being Brian Sargent, Chris Morris, Pauline Colby and Alejandra Marsh.

Anderson utilizes e mail and provide his e mail address as: [redacted]

He noted that last semester a number of exterior doors were left open after school hours to allow students access to their lockers aligned along the main hallways. The school proper was secured by locked interior steel accordion gates. He did not know if this was still in practice.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 2 of 2

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET62 05/12/1999 051099/EATON/MO

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT 99-7625

Control #1311

On April 27, 1999, Investigator Eaton was assigned investigative lead control #1311. The source listed on the information control sheet for this lead is Brian Crooks of the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department. The narrative portion of the information control sheet has information that a caller to the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department advised that a Columbine High School student called into KOA radio at approximately 1030 hours on April 21, 1999 and stated he had received a minor injury from a bullet. The caller also advised that this student claimed that the three males apprehended in Clement Park near the high school were [redacted] Supposedly this Columbine High School student was talking with Mike Rosen at KOA radio. Investigator Eaton was assigned the task of contacting Mike Rosen at KOA radio in order to determine if the Columbine High School student could be identified and more information gleaned from him.

On this same date Investigator Eaton was able to contact personnel at KOA radio and asked to be put through to Mike Rosen so that Investigator Eaton could follow up on this information. Investigator Eaton was put through to Mike Rosen's voice mail. Mike Rosen's voice mail asked the caller to leave a telephone number and the information requested and advised that Mike Rosen would call the person back as soon as possible but to be advised that any information left on the recording could possibly be used on the radio show at a later date. Investigator Eaton did not feel that it was appropriate to be leaving that type of information on Mike Rosen's voice mail when there was a chance it could be on the radio and compromise this investigation. Investigator Eaton therefore contacted the Arvada Police Department's Press Information Officer Susan Rossi and requested she attempt to contact Mike Rosen or KOA radio personnel and obtain the information.

On April 28, 1999 Investigator Eaton received a telephone call from Susan Rossi. Rossi advised Investigator Eaton she had made contact with KOA radio production staff and was advised that the producers believed the subject in question was a young male student known only by the name of Brian. They advised that Brian had in fact called in on April 21, 1999 at approximately 1030 hours during the Mike Rosen show. Rossi advised Investigator Eaton that a copy of the conversation with Brian would be available for Investigator Eaton to pick up on a cassette tape at KOA radio. Investigator Eaton later retrieved said cassette tape from KOA radio in Denver, CO. It should be noted that Side A of the tape has a white sticker affixed to it with the words "85 KOA News Radio" in blue in the upper left hand corner. In the upper right hand corner written in black ink is Brian, Columbine H.S. 4/21/99 10:30 a.m. Mike Rosen Show. Along the lower portion of the sticker is the address 1380

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET62 05/12/1999 051099/EATON/MO

Lawrence Street, Suite 1300, Denver, CO 80204 Jacor Broadcasting of Colorado, Inc.

On Monday, May 10, 1999 Investigator Eaton prepared to listen to the tape in an attempt to identify the caller. Also in the room with Investigator Eaton was Federal Bureau of Investigation Special Agent (SA) Mike Barnett who overheard Investigator Eaton discussing said cassette tape and investigative lead. SA Barnett advised Investigator Eaton that he believed the Brian on the tape might in fact be Brian Anderson, a student at Columbine High School, who had been shot in the chest twice. SA Barnett advised Investigator Eaton that Brian Anderson had been supposedly shot by Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold through a set of glass doors so that the bullets did not enter his skin but ripped through his clothing and burned his chest.

Investigator Eaton listened to the conversation between Brian and Mike Rosen and near the end Mike Rosen brings up the subject of the three males arrested in Clement Park near the school following the incident. Rosen begins this portion of the conversation with Brian stating, "There were three other kids who were arrested in Clement Park later in the morning. A photograph of them was later reproduced in the newspaper this morning. They were taken into custody and these were identified as former students. Do you know anything about them?"

The caller identified as Brian replied, "I, I don't know who, I didn't see the photo, the Denver Post, I didn't see any pictures in there. Other than the ones of Dylan and Eric and the people that were taken to the hospital."

Mike Rosen stated, "They were wearing shorter leather jackets. Apparently with emblems on the jackets that International Prohibition sign with the circle with a diagonal slash through it and a cross in the middle seemingly indicated that they were opposed to Christianity and have you seen that logo before? That symbol?"

The caller identified as Brian replied, "I haven't seen it at school, I've, I've seen a kid walking around the school he has an anarchy on his jacket. And that's it. I never saw the cross in the circle with the slash through it."

Mike Rosen next stated, "Do you know anything about that group?"

The caller identified as Brian replied, "Uh no. I heard something that the three people that were arrested were [redacted] But that's it. I didn't [redacted] that they were there."

Rosen asked only one more question of the caller identified as

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET62 05/12/1999 051099/EATON/MO

Brian and this question did not pertain to the investigative lead assigned to Investigator Eaton. Said tape will be turned over to the Jefferson County investigators as evidence in this investigation.

On Tuesday, May 11, 1999 at approximately 1230 hours, Investigator Eaton received a telephone call from Brian Anderson. Investigator Eaton questioned Anderson as to where he had received the information that the three males contacted and arrested in Clement Park had been [redacted] Investigator Eaton reminded Anderson [redacted] received this information from Anderson's discussion with Mike Rosen on the radio talk show.

Anderson advised Investigator Eaton that he recalled making the statement on the radio show. Anderson advised Investigator Eaton that he could not recall where he had heard the rumor about [redacted] of the school he heard other students discussing the fact that there were [redacted] Anderson advised Investigator Eaton that it was just a rumor that he had heard and he could not recall who he had heard it from.

Anderson advised Investigator Eaton that he had been on the Sally Jesse Raphael show on April 20, 1999 with the three males that had been contacted/arrested in Clement Park. He advised he met them and talked with them at the show and believes they are not involved in any way with the incident at Columbine High School. Anderson advised Investigator Eaton that the three males whom Investigator Eaton has identified as Matthew Akard, James Brunetti, and Matthew Nalty do not dress anything like the Trench Coat Mafia members.

Investigator Eaton had occasion to view a video copy of the Sally Jesse Raphael show in which both Brian Anderson and the other three subjects in question appeared. Investigator Eaton paid particular attention to the three subjects and their statements to Sally Jesse Raphael about their reasons for being in Clement Park near Columbine High School on the date of the incident. Investigator Eaton noted that during the show Akard, Brunetti and Nalty's statements given to the police during earlier interviews. Investigator Eaton also noted that when Anderson was interviewed by Sally Jesse Raphael he mentioned what had occurred to him but did not mention the information he had spoken of on the Mike Rosen Show in reference the three subjects [redacted] A copy of the video from the Sally Jesse Raphael show in question is also being turned over to the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department detectives in charge of this investigation. Said video cassette is referred to in reports concerning information control numbers 1049, 1050, and 1107.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET62 05/12/1999 051099/EATON/MO

It should be noted that during the interview of Brian Anderson by Mike Rosen, Mike Rosen brought up the issue that one of the subjects contacted in the park had a crucifix on the back of his jacket which had a circle around it and crossed out. Investigator Eaton believes that Rosen was referring to [redacted] as [redacted] has this symbol sewn on the back of his black flight jacket. Investigator Eaton has had a chance to view [redacted] jacket and observe this symbol with the words "Bad Religion" above it. Investigator Eaton is aware through interviews with [redacted] and others that "Bad Religion" is a punk band and that is their symbol.

Call Number: 19

Date of Call: 04/21/1999

Time of Call: 13:45

Date Received: 04/21/1999

Time Received: 13.45

Caller Name: Anonymous

Contact Number:

Tape Recorded? –

Reference: Columbine Shootings

Subject(s) of Call:

Subject Address(es):

Details: Caller advised that he was listening to Mike Rosen on KOA radio this morning around 10:30 when a Columbine student called in. The student stated he received a minor injury from a bullet that grazed him as it came through a window. The student seemed to know the two suspects and told Rosen that he thought that the three males apprehended in the park [redacted]

Received By: Denison

Forwarded To: Capt Harris

Method: Report

Forwarded Date: 04/21/1999

Caller identified as Brian Anderson.

CASTALDO

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET37 05/05/1999 050499/EATON/MO

Jefferson County Sheriff's Department /99-7625

Control #2104

On Tuesday, May 4, 1999 at approximately 1337 hours, Investigator Duane Eaton of the Arvada Police Department and Detective Terry Demmel of the Denver Police Department responded to Swedish Medical Center in Englewood, CO to meet with and interview attempt homicide victim Richard Raymond Castaldo Jr (dob: 09/18/81) The investigators met with Castaldo in room #126 on the 4th floor Critical Care Unit of Swedish Medical Center. Also present during the interview was Castaldo's grandfather, Richard Wayne Birdsell (dob: 09/21/28).

It should be noted this interview was conducted while Castaldo was lying on his back in a hospital bed and was under the influence of pain medications administered by medical personnel. Castaldo's upper left arm was bandaged and his lower left arm and hand were secured to a temporary immobilizer. Castaldo advised the Investigators he believes he had been shot three times in the left arm and numerous times in the back. Castaldo's grandfather Birdsell advised that it was his understanding that Castaldo lost his spleen due to the shooting. Castaldo advised the investigators that he was unsure if it was a spleen or a kidney he had lost in the shooting.

It should be noted that further interviews with Castaldo will be necessary as the investigators attempted to keep this interview short at the request of both Castaldo and Birdsell.

The investigators asked Castaldo to first explain his entire day leading up to the time of day when he was assaulted. Castaldo advised the investigators that he began school on Tuesday, April 20, 1999 at approximately 0730 hours. He advised he had 1st period from approximately 0730 to 0820 hours. Castaldo advised that his first class of the day was chemistry. At a later point during the interview Castaldo advised the investigators that [redacted] an associate of Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold, is a student in his chemistry class. Castaldo advised he is not very well acquainted with [redacted]. Castaldo did not recall if [redacted] was in class on the day of the incident. Castaldo advised his second class of the day began approximately 0825 hours. He advised he was in band class during 2nd hour. Castaldo advised that 3rd period class was algebra and began at approximately 0925 hours and that 4th period class was a marketing class though he could not recall what time the class began.

Castaldo advised the investigators that his 5th period of the school was lunch and he believed it began at approximately 1115 hours. Castaldo advised the investigators that for 5th period lunch this date he was outside of the school having lunch with Rachel Scott. He advised it was just himself and Rachel Scott

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET37 05/05/1999 050499/EATON/MO

outside and they were not sitting with any other friends or any other acquaintances. Castaldo advised he had not gone into the cafeteria to purchase lunch but had brought lunch from home and had gone directly outside to meet with Rachel Scott.

Castaldo advised that he and Scott sat outside a second floor door on the grass. Castaldo described this area as near the stairway leading from the cafeteria and parking lots up to the second floor of the school. Castaldo was shown a diagram of the main west entrance and west grounds of Columbine High School at 6201 So. Pierce, Littleton, Colorado. Castaldo was given a red pen by Detective Demmel and placed an X and his initials on the location of the map where he believed he and Scott were sitting and having lunch. Castaldo also placed a red mark to the left of his location where he believed Scott to be seated and wrote her name next to this mark. Investigator Eaton noted the marks placed on the diagram by Castaldo are along the sidewalk leading from the stairway which leads from the cafeteria in the southwest parking lot up to the upper level west entrance. This is also the area near the trash dumpsters, gas lines, cooling towers, transformer and generator which are all surrounded by a 10 foot chain link fence. Investigator Eaton retrieved said diagram after it was marked by Castaldo and said diagram will be attached to the original report of this interview.

Castaldo advised the investigators he was seated on the grass near the sidewalk facing the dumpsters and looking toward the Clement park area to the west of the school. Castaldo advised that Rachel Scott was seated to the left of him nearby. Castaldo advised he did not notice anyone else in the area nor did he notice any other activity taking place in this area of the school. Castaldo advised that Scott was also facing west toward Clement Park. Castaldo advised that he and Scott spend approximately every other day having lunch together. Castaldo advised he had only recently begun spending time with Scott.

At this point in the interview, Castaldo asked the investigators why [redacted] was being questioned by the police as if he were a suspect. Castaldo advised the investigators that he was only slightly acquainted with [redacted] but believed [redacted] wouldn't do anything to harm others at the school nor be involved with anybody who would harm others.

Castaldo advised the investigators that while he and Scott were eating lunch he observed two males out of the corner of his eye. He advised the two males were to his left side. He advised he did not know either of the males and did not know their names. Castaldo then identified the two males as Eric and Dylan. Investigator Eaton asked Castaldo if he was acquainted with the subjects known as Eric and Dylan and did he truly recognize the two males as those two subjects. Castaldo advised the investigators he had observed the two males around the school previously but did not

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET37 05/05/1999 050499/EATON/MO

know their names. He advised he was aware of their names now because of what others had told him and he had watched some of the television news naming the suspects as Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. Castaldo advised the two males were standing on what he believed was a corner of grass near the top of the stairs just prior to where the stairs began descending towards the parking lot.

Castaldo advised at one point he observed an object thrown by one of the males. He advised he had not been in a position to observe which male had thrown the object. Castaldo advised the object was approximately the size of a football. He advised there were sparks emanating from the object and it was making noises similar to that made by fire crackers. Castaldo advised that after the object had been thrown he remembers hearing what he believed to be shooting from a firearm. He advised he does not know which of the two males may have been shooting or if both males may have been shooting. Castaldo advised he can only recall that the shooting was coming from the direction of the two males he had previously observed.

Castaldo advised that as the shooting began he felt what he believed to be bullets hitting him. He advised he was sitting down and he fell over backwards and laid on his back. Castaldo advised he believes he had taken all of the shots by the time he had fallen over on his back. Castaldo advised the suspects may have thought him dead since he does not recall feeling that he was being shot by more bullets after falling over.

Castaldo advised the investigators after he had fallen over he recalled hearing noises while he was laying on the ground. Castaldo advised he does not recall all the noises he heard but that it was noisy and he remembers Rachel Scott crying. Investigator Eaton asked Castaldo if he had his eyes open and was watching what was taking place or if he had his eyes closed. Castaldo advised Investigator Eaton that he remembers a little of both. Castaldo advised Investigator Eaton he recalls having his eyes open for a short time though not being able to see what was taking place at this point.

Castaldo advised the investigators that he believed Rachel Scott had been shot also. Castaldo advised after he was shot he didn't see the two males for a short period of time. He advised it felt like to him that they had left for a short period of time. Castaldo said after a short period of time he observed the glass doors which he pointed out on the diagram as the upper level west entrance being shot by what he believed to be bullets. Castaldo advised from the way he was laying he was able to observe the front of the suspects and observed what he believed to be both of them firing firearms towards said doors. Castaldo advised he did not really get a look at their faces nor their clothing nor the firearms they were shooting. Castaldo reiterated that at no time did he recognize the faces or recall any of the clothing worn by

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET37 05/05/1999 050499/EATON/MO

the subjects that he believed to be the shooters. Castaldo advised after the doors had been shot out the suspects disappeared from his view. Castaldo advised he believed the subjects walked around the corner and that is when he lost sight.

Castaldo advised the investigators that he laid on the ground for approximately 20 minutes before law enforcement personnel were able to reach him and take him from the area.

Detective Demmel asked Castaldo to approximate the distance between him and the suspects. Castaldo advised the investigators he believed the suspects were anywhere from 10 to 20 feet away from him and Scott.

At this point in this interview, it was obvious to investigators that Castaldo was becoming tired as he began to close his eyes for longer periods of time. Investigator Eaton also noted that Castaldo began moving his right arm around his face and neck and covering his face occasionally as if he were nervous or no longer wished to recall what had taken place. It was decided by the investigators that this would be a good point to terminate the interview until a later date. It should also be noted that hospital personnel were waiting to give medical treatments to Castaldo. The interview with Castaldo was terminated at approximately 1430 hours.

Before leaving the hospital, Investigator Eaton gave Birdsell a copy of the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department medical records release form. Investigator Eaton asked Birdsell to forward this form to one of Castaldo's parents and asked that they sign it and return it to Investigator Eaton so that medical records could be obtained. Also before leaving the hospital Investigator Eaton gave a copy of the serious bodily injury physician statement to the nursing staff to be forwarded to the appropriate physician. Investigator Eaton requested that the appropriate physician fill out the Physician's Statement form and said form be returned to Investigator Eaton upon its completion. Investigator Eaton will then turn over both signed forms to Jefferson County Sheriff's Department detectives.

FOSS

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

*Last, First, Middle Initial: Foss Nick		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address: [redacted]	City: [redacted]	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone: ([redacted]	Business Phone: ( )	Social Security No.: [redacted]		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 05-05-80
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: Det R Royal (Aurora PD)	Serial No.: 91071	Date: 04-20-99	Time: 1600 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School		Location where statement taken: Leawood Elementary School		

Summary of Statement:

I was eating lunch with several friends a girl screamed, "Someone's shooting, someone's shooting." I then saw two guys shooting one was shooting a shotgun the other was shooting a handgun. The person shooting the shotgun name was "Eric" he is in my Psychology classes he has long hair. He was armed with several weapons. The other person, "DAN" was wearing a trench coat and he was well armed. I then observed two guys on the ground and one was seriously injured. His face appeared to be shot off. I then heard what appeared to be a bomb go off inside the building. The force of the explosion shattered the glass and I fell against the wall. I heard about five bombs go off. I ran into the bathroom with several other individuals I kept hearing gunshots we were in the bathroom for about 45 minutes. I then crawled around in the ceiling (ventilation) shafts I then assisted other students/teachers climb out by the ceiling I then fell into the teachers lounge. I

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

___/___/___ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

JC-001-000199

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

0600

Case #

Summary of Statement (cont.) heard several more gunshots and I ran out of the building.

Q How many gunmen did you see?
A I saw two men, name maybe Eric and Dan

Q. How many people did you see injured or dead?
A. 6 dead 8 injured

Det Royal wrote the information that I related to him.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4 / 20 / 99
Date

☐ AM
4 30
Time Statement Completed ☒ PM

Nick Hess
Signature of Person Making Statement

PROGRESS REPORT
CR # 99-16215
CASE TYPE:
REPORT BY: Inv. Paul Goodman
DATE TYPED: Assist To Jefferson County SO

On 04-20-99 this Investigator and Investigator Bruce Isaacson responded to Littleton Hospital to interview victims from Columbine High School Investigators interviewed

Foss, Nicholas
DOB 05-05-80
[redacted]

He stated the following :

That he was in the lunchroom when someone ran inside saying some one was shooting students outside.

That he ran out the lunchroom door, into the court yard, and saw a kid he knows as "SELKIRK" and another student he recognized as a freshman lying on the ground with serious, possibly deadly wounds.

That a teacher hollered "get down" and he hit the ground and crawled to the wounded students.

That he then saw two students dressed in black trench coats who he recognized as:

ERIC
white male 6'2" 152 lbs.
long brown hair with crooked teeth

DAN
white male 5'10" 155 lbs.
short puffy hair

That he recognized the two as fellow students in his fifth period Psychology class.

That he asked them what they were doing and the two then turned pointing their guns at him.

That one had a wood stocked rifle with a big clip and the other an automatic handgun.

That he realized they intended to shoot him so he got up and ran back towards the school. As he ran they began firing at him and the windows in front of him shattered.

That he got back into the school and ran into a cook and some teachers and they all went into a restroom.

That they decided to crawl into the heating ducts to escape.

That at one point he opened the bathroom door and saw Mr. Critzer running out of a room. Mr. Critser said something then flew through the air as a bomb went off.

That he and the others then crawled through the ducts to safety. He fell from the ducts.

That he heard what he thought were four or five bombs go off and lots of gunfire.

That he saw at least six people he thinks were dead.
That his twin brother Adam may still be at the school

That when asked if he had an explanation on what happened he said Eric and Dan were into Anarchy and anti-government activities. He explained that April 20 is "get high day" in recognition of Jerry Garcia.

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	Harris/Klebold	**Docket Number:**	
Date:	April 22,1999	**Case Number:**	99A062
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Terry Paczosa

****

On April 22, 1999, I interviewed Nick Foss (DOB 5-5-80) at his residence located at [redacted]

Foss said that he was in the cafeteria eating lunch with some friends when a girl came running in screaming that someone was shooting a gun. He said that everyone started running one way and he ran the oposite direction and outside the building. When he got outside he observed two bodies. One was on the grass and the other was on the bottom of the stairs. He ran to the person on the grass and saw that the person had "half of his face blown off and was obivously dead". He ran to the person at the stairs and shook him but felt that that person was also dead. He said this victim was shot in the back and was very young and probably a freshman. At this point Foss saw two males at the top of the stairs shooting guns. One man was shooting a shotgun and the other a hand gun. The man with the shotgun was shooting from left to right, pumping the gun rapidly. He felt a shot wizz by his left temple. Foss said that he identified the shotgun shooter as Eric, known to him through a psychology class they took together. He said that Eric was dressed in everything black and seemed like he was armed with several weapons. The other man was wearing a trench coat and he also appeared to be well armed. A bomb went off and foss fell against a wall. He then saw another student that had a wound in his left leg and pulled him into a door. He then ran to the teachers lounge where he saw a cook "freaking out" and saw Mr. Kritzer running from the commons toward the lunch room. At that moment another bomb went off and he wasn't sure if it got Mr.Kritzer or not. Foss and four

females and two other male students ran to a private bathroom and locked the door.
He said that one of the students was Tim Castle and the other was Shawn, LNU. One of the women was an english teacher by the name of Jankowski and the other was the cook. Foss said that they were in this room for about 30 to 45 minutes. At his direction, he thought that they could all make an escape through the vent in the ceiling. He was sure the vent would go to a grate on the outside of the building. The first one to try it was Ms. Jankowski but she fell through the ceiling. Tim tried it and made an escape. When Foss tried it he fell through the ceiling and into the teacher's lounge and ran out of the building where he was contacted by a policeman and taken to safety.

When asked why he didn't just make a run for it when he had the opportunity at the begining, Foss said that he knew people needed help. In refrence to leaving the bathroom, Foss said that he knew he had to get out because he was tired of being scared and at that point didn't care if he got shot.

Foss said that when he saw Eric and the other man shooting their guns and throwing bombs, they were laughing and hollering "O ya".

Investigator

Date 4/22/99

GRAVES

On April 30, 1999 at 1330 hours I met with Sean Graves, his father, Randy Graves and his mother, Natalie Graves at Swedish Medical Center, 701 West Hampden Avenue Room 4272 in Englewood, Colorado for the purpose of an interview.

Sean Graves was shot during the incident at Columbine High School and was providing additional information about the incident, which occurred on April 20, 1999:

- Sean stated that he had math class right before the lunch hour. He stated that he got out of class at 11:10 a.m. and went down to the cafeteria. He stated that he was with the following students when they sat down at what has been identified as table "XX", per the FBI Evidence Diagram:

  Anthony Caruso (sic)
  James Medough (sic)
  Nick Baer (sic)
  Fletcher Woolvsey (sic)
  Lance Kirkland (sic)
  Dan Robah (sic)

- Sean stated that the second bell (11:15) had already rung at that time and that he went to get a "pop" out of the machine by the teacher's lounge. He stated that he did not want to wait in the lunch line, which seemed unusually long at that time. He stated that he then returned back to the table with the other students.

- Sean stated that he did not see anybody carry any large duffel type bags into the cafeteria while he was in there. He stated that while getting to his table, he did not see any large bags on the floor either.

- Sean stated that Lance was making a centerpiece out of everybody's plates on the table. Sean stated that this was typical for Lance. He stated that Lance then wanted to smoke, so he (Sean) decided to go outside with Lance and Dan. He stated that they walked to the west door near the teacher's lounge in the following order: Dan, Lance and Sean. Sean estimated the time to be at or about 11:30 a.m. at this time.

- Sean stated they exited the west cafeteria doors (near the teacher's lounge) and began to walk up the hill. He stated that they did go through the chain link fence and were walking up the dirt path along side the sidewalk. Sean stated that he remembers "looking up the hill and seeing black clothes" and that the people "wearing the black clothes were shuffling with some bags lying on the concrete at the top of the hill". Sean believes that there "were two of them", based on what he observed in the moments to come. Sean described the "bag" as a "duffel bag" that was at the "feet of the tall one (person in black)".

- Sean stated that they kept walking up the hill and when they were "almost at the top" he saw these "two guys in black facing the big hall doors". Sean stated that the "two

were standing on the cement near the corner of the AV tech room" and facing east towards the "hall doors".

- For the purposes of this interview we have labeled the two individuals as number one (# 1) and number two (# 2): The following describes Sean's observations of # 1 from a distance of about twelve feet (12'):

  - White male of an unknown age.
  - He was the shorter of the two / unable to give a height.
  - Unknown age and Sean could not describe # 1's build due to his clothing attire.
  - Described as "light or dark brown hair" of an unknown style.
  - Could not describe the face of subject #1.
  - Pants and shoes could not be described.
  - Wearing a black trench coat to "about the knees" and it was "open in front".
  - Subject # 1 was "digging into his pockets".
  - Subject # 1 had a "Japanese looking gun, a dark green or black assault rifle, only shorter" in his left hand.
  - Subject # 1 was "loading the gun" with his right hand.
  - Sean Graves states "the small guy was facing the hall doors at the corner, fondling with his jacket, pulling stuff out of his jacket and loading his gun".
  - Sean states that "he (#1) got it put together and started shooting at the door, about 10 rounds, rapid fire".

- The following describes Sean's observations of # 2 from a distance of about twelve feet (12'):

  - White male who is the taller of the two.
  - Dark brown hair described as "wavy, moppy or a short Afro".
  - Unable to describe a build or an age.
  - Subject # 2 was wearing a black trench coat that went "past his knees and open in the front".
  - Could not describe the pants, shirt or shoes of # 2.
  - Remembers that # 2 had a gun in his right hand, described as a "Tec-9 or what was on the news" and a "curved clip in his left hand".
  - There was a "black duffel bag at" the feet of # 2.

- The following are the movements of gunman # 1 and # 2 as described by Sean Graves:

  - Gunman # 2 turned "to his (the gunman's) right and looked at us" and then gunman # 1 turned too.
  - The gunmen were standing "side by side at the top, near the corner of the Library".
  - The "short guy (# 1) was on my (Sean's) right".
  - They "pointed their guns at us".
  - The "tall one shot first, at Dan and he (Dan) yelled".

- "Dan slipped and fell and I (Sean) can not remember what happened to Dan after that". Sean stated that he could not remember what Dan was wearing.
- "The tall one pointed and shot at me (Sean) and it grazed the right side of my neck". Sean thought that it was "a paint ball gun", thinking that it was "senior prank day".
- Sean stated that he was still standing when "Lance turned and started to run".
- Sean stated that "Lance was shot in the leg and fell to the ground".
- Sean stated that he then "turned around to run" and thinks they "shot me in the chest one time".
- Sean stated that he continued to run "down the hill and through the (chain link) fence" as he was "shot in the back". Sean does not know how many times he was shot.
- Sean stated that he continued to run to the west cafeteria doors and was "shot in the leg".
- Sean stated that he "thought it was a tranquilizer because his legs gave out" and he "fell to the ground a couple of feet from the door.
- Sean stated that he believes the "taller one (# 2) shot him" and that he did "see his face".

- Sean provided the following details after he was shot:

  - Sean stated that the west cafeteria door was "closing" so he "stuck his arm out to hold the door open" and yelled "get the tranquilizer off my back".
  - Sean stated that there were "more shots by Lance and Dan" and that he (Sean) "looked up and saw a bunch of blood on Lance's face". Lance was by the stairs and was wearing shorts.
  - Sean stated that a "female Dean (unknown as to whom) started to pull me into the cafeteria and a worker said not to because of my back".
  - Sean stated that there were a bunch of "explosions and some more gunfire" as he "tried to scoot into the doorway". Sean stated that "he couldn't and decided to leave himself".
  - Sean stated that "stuff was falling on his head" as he was "half in and half out of the door way".
  - Sean believes that the explosions were coming from the "Commons area".
  - Sean stated that he was wearing his backpack (dark green with a leather bottom and leather trim), but "took it off" because his "back hurt".
  - Sean stated that he "still couldn't believe he was shot" and he "saw a bullet hole on the backside of his pack, but that it did not come out the other side". Sean stated that the "bullet must still be in his book".
  - Sean stated that a "lady tried to comfort him" and then she left.
  - Sean stated that he "figured they were shooting people that were still alive" so he decided to "play dead".
  - Sean stated that there was "more gun fire from inside and more explosions", which set off the "fire alarm".

- Sean stated that the janitor "came over to hold my hand" and I told him "to leave so they wouldn't think I was alive". Sean stated that he "wanted to play dead" and the janitor left.
- Sean stated that he heard "more explosions in the Commons area" and then he heard the "swoosh of a huge fire ball".
- Sean stated that the sprinklers came on because he remembers the "water coming down" at that time.
- Sean stated that "the school was on fire and everybody started to run out and they were stepping on me, because they thought I was dead, I guess".
- Sean stated that he heard people saying "don't leave him, don't leave him".
- Sean stated that he was "starting to get restless" and all "he could do was pray".
- Sean stated that he began "to pass out" and that he "heard all the sirens". He stated that the "medics came and pulled him" out.
- Sean stated that he does not remember anything after that.

- Sean stated that he was familiar with the term Trench Coat Mafia (TCM) in "name only". He stated that while at Ken Caryl Middle School, last year, he "heard rumors that you need to stay away from those guys". He stated that he has "seen them in passing", meaning in the halls and "doesn't know any of them by name".

- Sean stated that he does have a "family computer" and that his "e-mail address is [redacted]s [redacted] Sean stated that he is "familiar with ICQ, but could never get it downloaded" and that he plays "e-mail tag with friends and goes to chatrooms in Denver". He stated that "he doesn't do anything weird" and other than a "couple of jokes" has never received anything "weird over e-mail". Sean's mother and father confirmed his limited knowledge and access to the Internet.

- Sean stated that Mr. Stockholm, a teacher at school, challenged the students to break into the school's computer system, but that he never could. He was not sure if anybody had "broken into the school system" as of yet.

- Sean stated that he does not know anybody with a double pierced eyebrow at school.

- Sean stated that he did not see any of the TCM members earlier in the day (April 20th).

- Sean stated that he has watched the news a couple of times, but has not seen any newspapers since being shot at Columbine High School. Sean stated that he saw a picture on TV of a "guy on a cross" that he thought that he "recognized as being the gunman", but was not sure. Sean stated that he had not been formally shown any photographs to date.

- I then asked Sean if he was feeling "well enough" to view several photo arrays, to which he replied "yes". I read the photo lineup questionnaire to Sean as he read

along with me and then showed him three separate photo arrays. Sean did not recognize anybody in two out of the three photo lineups (containing Harris and [redacted]. Sean did identify photo number three (3) on the third lineup as the person who "shot him". Sean initialed the photograph in position # 3 and indicated in writing that he was "positive" of this identification. Please note that Dylan Klebold was in position # 3 of this photo lineup.

I gave Randy Graves my business card should they need to have a contact regarding this incident. Included with this report is the diagram that Sean drew his location, entrance into and exit out of the cafeteria.

The photo line-ups were booked into evidence on May 3, 1999 at 1220 hours under item number 10081 (evidence custody sheet attached).

Also attached is the original interview of Sean Graves conducted by Jacki Gee of Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office.

Investigator DPfannenstiel Date 5/4/99 5 Of 5

SEAN GRAVES
SIG 4/30/99

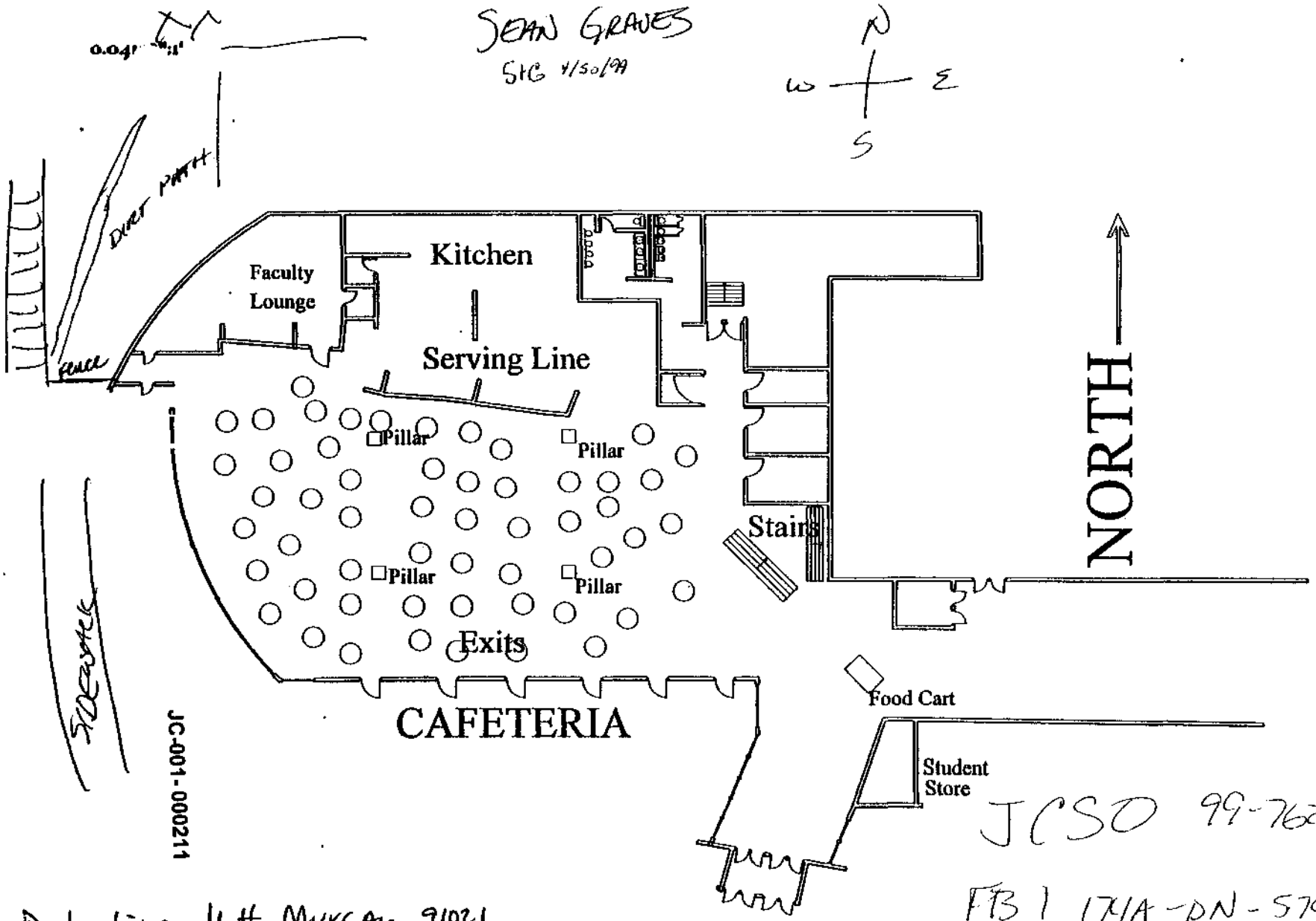

JC-001-000211

JCSO 99-7625

FBI 17A-DN-57419

Detective Matt Murray 91021
Denver Police Homicide
4-26-99

SEAN GRADES

STG 1/30/99

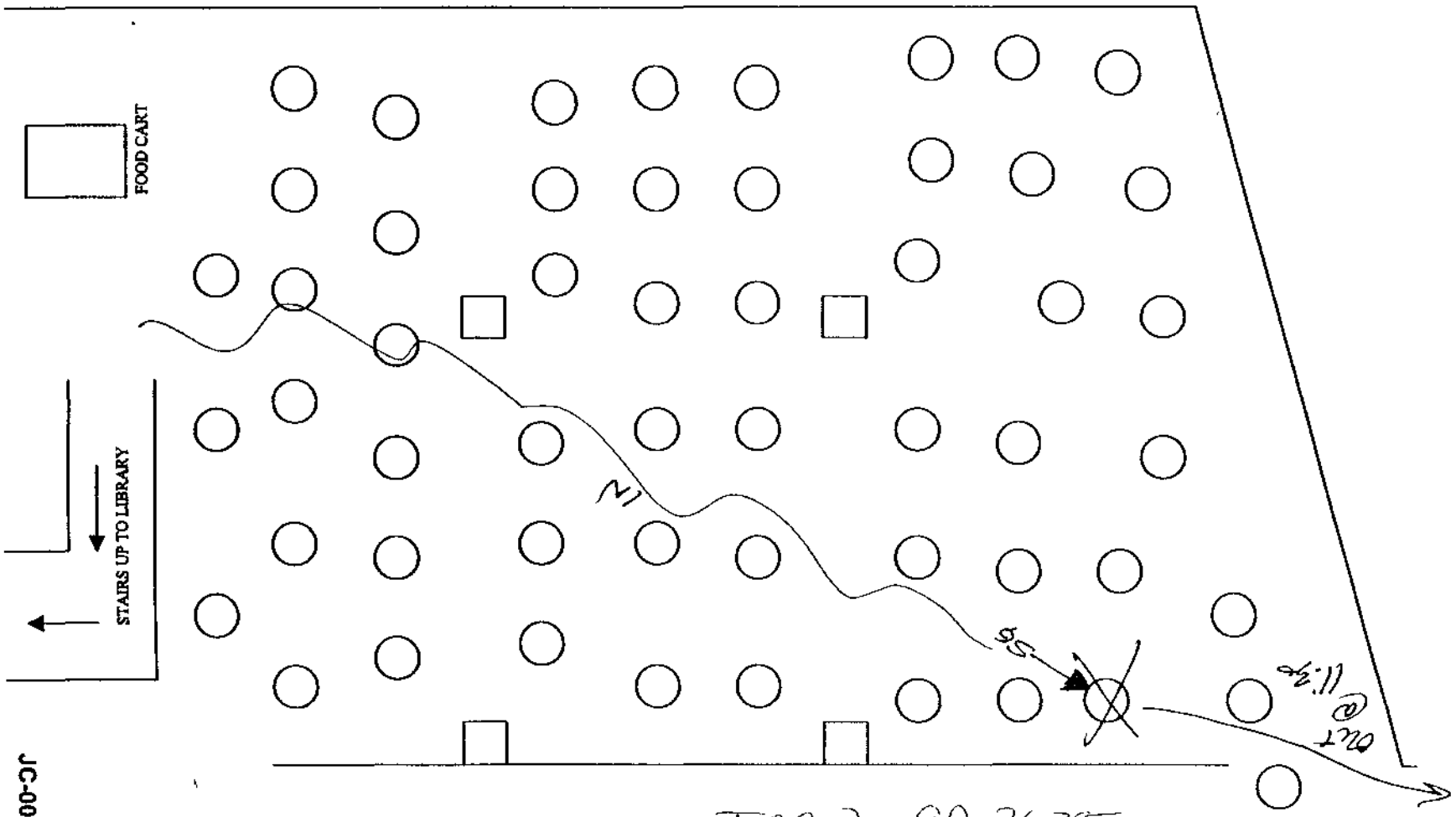

JCSO 99-7625

FBI 174A-DN-57419

JC-001-000212

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
JCSO	MRADDEN	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	CHS ET AL.	05/14/99

Classification / Reclassification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure
☒ / ☐ 1ST O MURDER	☒ / ☐	☐ / ☐	☐ / ☒

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

DETAILS

ON 5-12-99 I DROPPED OFF A MEDICAL RELEASE FORM, AND A PHYSICIAN'S STATEMENT TO NICHOLA BEGANSKY-ABEYTA (FAMILY SERVICE COUNSELOR) CONCERNING SEAN GRAVES

ON 5-14-99 NICHOLA BEGANSKY-ABEYTA FAX ME THE SIGNED RELEASE AND COMPLETED PHYSICIAN'S STATEMENT.

JC-001-000213

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 4 of 4
	Inv	5095			

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

99-7625

OTHER INJURIES

H-J

JC-001-000214

HOCHHALTER

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer MCFADDEN	Case Report No 99-7625-E
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 4-29-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review X Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INTERVIEW WITH ANN MARIE HOCHHALTER, APRIL 27, 1999

On 4-27-99, at about 1515 hours, Special Agent Mike Barnett and I went to Swedish Hospital to interview victim Hochhalter. Victim Hochhalter stated that after 4th period at about 11:10 a.m. she went to the publications room for a few minutes and then walked down to the grassy area which is located outside the library on the south/west corner of the school. Hochhalter said she began to eat her lunch with Jason Autenrieth, 303-973-2537, and Kim Blair. Hochhalter stated that sometime between 11:15 and 11:20 a.m. she observed two gunmen. The first gunman she described as a white male, black hair, brown eyes, black hat and boots, black cargo pants, black shirt, black trench coat, carrying a black vinyl duffel bag, round in shape and about two and half feet long, with a black gun. Number two gunman was a white male, with a shotgun, carrying a duffel bag, wearing all black to include a black trench coat. Hochhalter said she saw these gunmen standing at the top of the stairs, at the south/west corner by the library. Hochhalter said she observed both individuals shooting towards the west and towards the parking lot, at first she thought was a joke, but almost immediately realized that it was for real when she saw students getting shot in the legs. Hochhalter said at about this time they began to run to the cafeteria when gunman two shot her. Hochhalter said she believed she was shot with a shotgun due to the noise of the blast. Hochhalter said she was unable to walk after being shot and that Jason Authenrieth drug her to an area by the wall, directly in front of the cafeteria. Hochhalter stated that while she was lying on the ground, after being shot, she heard shooting and bombs going off. Hochhalter also said that she heard the first gunman yelling orders to the other gunman, but could not recall exactly what he was saying. Hochhalter stated while she was lying on the ground, playing dead, that she believes the gunmen may have walked down the stairs towards the south parking area. Hochhalter stated she laid in the same position, playing dead, until she was recused. Hochhalter also stated that while lying in the grass she heard a lot of noise and shooting in the library area.

DISPOSITION Hochhalter stated she would like to be interviewed further at a later date. Due to her medical condition I felt she needed to rest and the interview was terminated at this time.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
L McFadden	INKL	5095			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

JANKOWSKI, J

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: Gary Muse	Case Report No: 99-7625-H
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: Burnall, Cassie, et al		Date This Report: 4-24-1999
Classification X Homicide; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

CARUTHERS, SUE

Employer: R-1 Schools/Columbine Senior High School (Teacher)

6201 S. Pierce Street, Littleton, CO 80123

(303)979-4700

GRECO, JUDY W., DOB/4-30-1950

11482 Cimarron Place, Littleton, CO 80127

Employer: R-1 Schools/Columbine Senior High School (Teacher)

6201 S. Pierce Street, Littleton, CO 80123

(303)979-4700

JANKOWSKI, JOYCE MARIE, DOB/01-05-1954

Employer: R-1 Schools/Columbine Senior High School (Teacher)

6201 S. Pierce Street, Littleton, CO 80123

(303)979-4700

INVESTIGATION:

On April 20, 1999, while assisting with interviews on the scene of a multiple homicide at Columbine High School, I interviewed a teacher who was named Joyce Jankowski. Jankowski was extremely distraught and disoriented while I was speaking with her, and was evacuated by ambulance to a hospital immediately after our interview. She did not have any apparent physical injuries, but was suffering from extreme stress and anxiety, to the point that she could not walk or stand by herself, and complained that she was lightheaded. Jankowski also told me that she had already been interviewed by another officer, but was unsure who that might have been..

JC-001-000218

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
Gary O Muse	X51	5020			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSO/I674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer Gary Muse	Case Report No 99-7625-H
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report Burnall, Cassie, et al		Date This Report 4-24-1999
C ation X Homicide Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Jankowski told me that she was in the faculty lunchroom when she heard loud noises and a commotion. She looked out of the windows of the faculty lunchroom and saw two students lying on the ground outside. Jankowski told me that she heard "kids screaming" and that she could hear gunshots. Jankowski told me that she and another teacher, Judy Greco, ran into a bathroom where they hid. A third faculty member, Sue Caruthers (correct spelling of name unknown), also ran into the bathroom with three students, but Jankowski did not know who the names of those students.

Jankowski told me that she heard a "loud explosion" that she thought might have been a shotgun, and then said that she could hear the gas escaping from the stove in the kitchen. Jankowski told me that they tried to call 9-1-1 when they found a phone, but the phones "were dead" so they could not get an outside line. Jankowski complained that they wanted to find a window so that they could escape, but said that the school had been built with too few windows, and they could not find one to use as an escape route.

Jankowski said that they eventually escaped their hiding place by crawling through the ceiling. She told me that they heard a noise, and a male student "popped out of the ceiling" and told them that it was safe to get out that way.

Jankowski also told me that she could distinctly hear more than one voice coming from the shooters. She said that one of the voices she heard was "very articulate." Jankowski also told me that she could hear someone moving tables in the lunchroom at one point, and she thought that the shooters were building a barricade.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC-001-000219

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
Gary Muse	X51	1832			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSO/I674

FD-302 (Rev. 10-6-95)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 04/26/99

Joyce JANKOWSKI, DOB: 01/10/54, was interviewed at her residence, [redacted] on April 24, 1999 at approximately 1:47 PM. She was advised of the personal and professional identities of the writer and Agent Jerry Means of the Colorado Bureau of Investigation.

JANKOWSKI had been briefly interviewed on April 20, 1999 by Agent Means, in the back of a Sheridan Fire Department ambulance parked in the area of Columbine High School in Littleton shortly following the shooting.

JANKOWSKI was still upset over the events of that day, and was interviewed with her husband, Leo JANKOWSKI present. JANKOWSKI was asked to discuss the details of her observations while at Columbine High School on the day of the shooting. At the request of crime scene investigation personnel, special attention was paid to information regarding individuals with JANKOWSKI who had climbed into the suspended ceiling area in the cafeteria.

JANKOWSKI stated that at approximately 11:20 AM, she entered the cafeteria to get her lunch. JANKOWSKI pointed out that faculty members enter the kitchen/food preparation area, where faculty members line up to get their food without having to wait in line with students. JANKOWSKI obtained her food and proceeded into the faculty lounge, just west of the kitchen. JANKOWSKI put her food tray on a table, and noticed that there were two teachers present in the faculty lounge. JANKOWSKI believed that these were Judy GRECKO and Amy BURNETT.

JANKOWSKI saw the two teachers suddenly walk to the west-facing windows in the lounge, and as she looked out the windows in that direction she observed two bodies laying outside the back area on the west side of the cafeteria. Judy GRECO picked up a phone on a table within the lounge and attempted to call the main office, however the phone was apparently dead.

JANKOWSKI then heard what she believed to be several shots. She and Amy BURNETT ran into the small one-person bathroom attached to the faculty lounge. At that time cafeteria employee Karen LNU (Last Name Unknown), teacher Sue CARRUTHERS,

---

Investigation on 04/24/99 at Littleton, Colorado

File # 174A-DN-57419 / 99-7625 Date dictated 04/26/99

by Agent Frank R. Vanecek, CBI

JC-001-000220

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency

and students Tim KASTLE, Nick FOSS, and Sean NOSSAMAN also ran into the bathroom. As they entered the bathroom, JANKOWSKI heard Nick FOSS state, "Oh my God, I saw some kid's face got shot off, and I got hit." JANKOWSKI stated that FOSS took off his shirt but did not recall seeing any injuries.

JANKOWSKI stated that teacher Judy GRECO, who had been it the faculty lounge earlier, was not in the bathroom. She called out to her, but did not see her nor get a response.

JANKOWSKI advised that she did not see any of the events which occurred in the cafeteria. She did hear loud voices, and a number of loud "bangs". JANKOWSKI stated that the noises sounded like they were coming from right outside their door, but may have been a distance away. Nick FOSS told them that the assailants had shotguns.

Approximately ten minutes later, they heard four quieter shots, which the group speculated were pistol shots. Nick FOSS said that he thought that was probably the police shooting at the suspects. JANKOWSKI also heard what she described as a "whoosh" sound, and what sounded like gas escaping. She stated that she also smelled an odor which she felt smelled like natural gas.

As the group remained huddled in the bathroom, they began to discuss concerns that the assailants would come in to get them. They opened the door, and JANKOWSKI observed the two downed subjects through the window. JANKOWSKI discussed running, but Karen LNU told her that she did not think that was a good idea.

Tim KASTLE suggested that they could go up into the suspended ceiling. KASTLE got on FOSS' shoulders and climbed up into the ceiling area. JANKOWSKI then climbed up on FOSS' shoulders and head, and climbed into the ceiling area as well. She observed a piece of material toward the west, in the direction she knew was the exterior wall. JANKOWSKI stated that the material looked like a piece of carpet padding, and she thought it might cover a vent leading to outside the building. She began to move in that direction, but almost immediately fell through the ceiling. She landed astraddle a cable, below the ceiling level, then dropped to the floor. She then knocked on

the door, and was admitted back into the bathroom. Shortly after that, JANKOWSKI heard a loud explosion, which sounded close and caused everything in the room to shake.

Sue CARRUTHERS told JANKOWSKI to get her cell phone and try to call out. JANKOWSKI opened the bathroom door and looked out. She entered the faculty lounge and looked around, but could not find her purse. She then went back into the bathroom. She heard the second bell ring, and then another. Based on the bells, she estimated that 40 minutes had passed since they first went into the bathroom.

They then heard what JANKOWSKI described as intense voices which sounded as though they were right outside their door. JANKOWSKI heard two rather calm male voices outside the door, and the sound of some metal objects being moved.

JANKOWSKI waited a short period of time, and then opened the bathroom door. She noticed that the window she had looked at earlier was now broken out, and that the Venetian blind over the window was now down. They discussed whether they should run out, realizing that in order to get out they would have to briefly enter the cafeteria before exiting a door in the northwest corner of the cafeteria.

As they were doing this, a student-aged subject's head appeared in the open area in the ceiling above them. The subject told them that they should run off now. JANKOWSKI did not recognize the subject, but noted that he was wearing a red bandana, pulled over his hair. JANKOWSKI stated that she was later present at a faculty-student meeting held at a local church and heard that a special education student had crawled into the ceiling and had try to worn others to run out. JANKOWSKI did not hear the name of the student, but advised that the special education teacher is Chris RIDMIERSKI.

JANKOWSKI and the others then ran out of the building, through the cafeteria and out the northwest door. As JANKOWSKI reached a nearby marked police unit, she noted that Tim KASTLE was already waiting there. JANKOWSKI heard KASTLE tell the officer present that the only two people that he knew with black trench coats were Dylan KLEBOLD and FNU HARRIS (she did not hear the first name KASTLE mentioned).

JANKOWSKI was asked regarding her familiarity with the known suspects in this investigation. JANKOWSKI stated that she believed she had Dylan KLEBOLD in a class approximately two years earlier. Her recollection was that he was quiet, grade-conscious and creative.

JANKOWSKI advised that she had received an E-mail message from former student Charles PHILLIPS on April 21, 1999, indicating he had heard about the incident and asking if JANKOWSKI was all right. JANKOWSKI responded on April 22, and received another E-mail from PHILLIPS on that date. In that E-mail, PHILLIPS stated, " . . . I'm sure that you've seen the pictures in the news, and I'm in them. I'm more worried about [redacted], seeing that his pic and full name has been released. But so far nothing big has happened. He's at his brother's house now, and doing all right . . ." PHILLIP's screen name is noted to be "Da psyKo1". A copy of the E-mails is attached to this FD-302. A copy was also provided to SA Matt Helman of the FBI by the writer.

JANKOWSKI stated that PHILLIPS was a since-graduated former student who was "not part of the in-crowd, but a nice guy".

JANKOWSKI also expressed concern regarding a number of voice mail messages on her non-published home phone. The writer listened to these messages and noted that they included calls from an SA Keith Aken, FBI Sacramento (CA) and ATF SA Jack Keating, Washington D.C. The writer confirmed that SA Aken is assigned to the Sacramento office, but was unable to speak with him directly prior to the preparation of this FD 302. It appears that JANKOWSKI's phone number was somehow inadvertently noted as the command post number for operations in this investigation. JANKOWSKI was directed to notify the writer should any additional calls of this nature be received.

JOHNSON

L A K E W O O D P O L I C E D E P A R T M E N T

Offense: ATTEMPT MURDER
Victim: JOHNSON,MICHAEL
Agent: 1607 SLATER, GREGG
Inv Agt: 1197 GIRSON
Dispo: ADMINISTRATIVE

CR#: 99038856
Date: 04/29/99
Page: 1 of 3
Key: 11442*1625*1607
Date: 04/29/99

S U P P L E M E N T

VICTIM

Michael Gary Johnson W/M 05-19-83

[redacted]

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION

Michael Johnson is a sophomore at Columbine High School. On Tuesday, 04-20-99, Michael and several friends were outside the cafeteria area when this incident began. Michael was shot three times by an individual he is unable to identify and suffered severe, life threatening injuries. Michael's injuries consist of a gun shot wound to his left leg that severed an artery, a gun shot wound to the right upper arm and a gun shot would to the right side of his jaw that fractured his jaw. All wounds were "through and through" and no bullets were recovered.

Lakewood Police Detective Stan Connally and I contacted Michael at his home on 04-28-99 at approximately 1315 hrs. For approximately 30 minutes, Detective Connally and I interviewed Michael about the incident. Although Michael stated his recollection was not clear, Michael was able to provide some information.

Prior to the shooting, Michael said he had met up with some friends near the library at the end of fourth period. While some of his friends left the school for lunch, Michael, Denny Rowe, Mark Taylor, John Cook and Adam Thomas moved outside to an area approximately 15 yards west of a set of stairs near the school cafeteria. Michael described the area as being grassy and near the top of the stairs. While waiting for the lunch line in the cafeteria to subside, Michael said he sat down with Rowe, Taylor, Cook and Thomas and engaged in general conversation.

As Michael and his friends sat on the grass, Michael said he heard what he thought was gun fire coming from an area near the school. Looking to his left (east), Michael initially said he saw two people sitting near a wall east of the stair well eating lunch. Michael described that wall being east of the stair well that leads up from the cafeteria. Near the wall where he described the people sitting was a chain link fence. Michael said the two people were east of that fence. That is the area Michael said he thought the gun shots originated from.

Just west of the chain link fence, Michael recalls seeing an unknown male wearing a "black trench coat and red beret" firing an unknown weapon at his direction. Michael said that individual was standing near the top of the stairs. Michael could not identify or describe the shooter.

At first, Michael said he was not sure what was unfolding and remained seated. However, Micheal said he quickly realized bullets were hitting the ground near he and his friends and that he felt like someone had "poured warm water on my left leg". Michael said he, Rowe, Taylor, Cook and Thomas got up and ran toward a "shed" approximately 120 yards north of their location. As they ran toward the shed, Michael said he heard Mark Taylor yell "Oh my God, I've been shot!". Turning to look behind him, Michael said he saw Mark Taylor fall to the ground.

While continuing to run towards the shed, Michael said he felt a "warm feeling" to the back of his right jaw and realized he had been shot. Michael said he made it to the shed, but Rowe, Cook and Thomas (who were ahead of him) had continued to run north after jumping a fence. Michael said as he laid up against the shed, he looked down at his left leg and noticed his light blue jeans were covered in dark blood from mid thigh to mid ankle.

As Michael remained concealed behind the shed, he said he wasn't able to recall much. Michael said he remembers Mr. Lowery, a school teacher, came to the shed and stated "I'm going to get you some help". Michael also remembers hearing a loud bang that was louder than the gun fire he had heard and stated he thinks a pipe bomb exploded. According to Michael, he did not see anything explode and drew that conclusion after talking with friends. In fact, Michael said he never saw any bombs.

While waiting behind the shed, Michael said he thinks he passed out because after hearing the loud bang the next things he recalls is seeing two students, Evan Todd and Ryan Barrett, assisting him. Michael next recalls being removed from behind the shed by an unknown law enforcement officer and transported by that officer to paramedics.

During the interview, Michael said he knew of Harris and Klebold, but never had any dealings with either one. Michael said he was aware Harris and Klebold were members of the "Trench Coat Mafia", but did not have any information about the group.

Currently, Michael is at home recovering from his injuries. Although he is unable to walk without the use of crutches and has his jaw wired shut, Michael states he is expected to make a full recovery.

The whereabouts of the clothing Michael was wearing at the time of the shooting are unknown. Michael said he was wearing a pair of light blue jeans, a white tee shirt with printed "golf tees" cover the shirt, white socks, low top Reebok tennis shoes with orthopedic inserts.

Dispo: ADMINISTRATIVE Date: 04/29/99

Agent: 1607 SLATER, GREGG Printed: 05/05/99 18:34
Sergeant: 1540 MCCASKY, DANIEL 05/05/99 15:16
----------*EOR*

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 05/13/99

Michael Gary Johnson, white male, date of birth May 19, 1983, [redacted], was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and the purpose of the interview. Also in attendance during the interview were Johnson's parents, Gary Johnson and Kathryn Johnson. Johnson provided the following information:

Johnson is a sophomore at Columbine High School (CHS), Littleton, Colorado.

On April 20, 1999, Johnson left home for school and arrived at the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints' seminary house at approximately 7:35 a.m., which is located at the corner of Polk and Pierce. Johnson attended his seminary class until approximately 8:10 a.m. when he went to CHS and attended his math class until approximately 9:20 a.m., second hour. From approximately 9:25 a.m. until approximately 10:15 a.m., Johnson attended his science class, third hour. From approximately 10:20 a.m. until approximately 11:10 a.m., Johnson attended his social studies class, fourth hour.

At approximately 11:10 a.m., Johnson went to the art hall and met his friend Aaron Ford. Johnson walked with Ford to Ford's math class and talked with him until the 11:15 a.m. bell rang and Ford went to class. At this time, Johnson is not certain if he then proceeded to the area just south west of the top of the commons stairs and met his friends and walked through the cafeteria or if he just proceeded out the main west doors of the school. Johnson believes that he just proceeded out the main west doors of the school.

At approximately 11:20 a.m., Johnson was outside of the CHS' west doors sitting on the grass slope with Adam Thomas, Denny Rowe, John Cook, and Mark Taylor. The five students were sitting on the slope and were facing south. These students had placed their backpacks on the grass next to where they were sitting. These students were waiting for the lines at the school cafeteria to diminish.

Investigation on 05/11/99 at Littleton, Colorado

File # 174A-DN-57419 Date dictated 05/11/99

by SA Jon Michael Barnett:jmb

JC-001-000228

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency

Johnson then heard shooting and he looked east and observed one person shooting two people who were sitting outside, against the library wall near the north library door and the school west door. Johnson believes that the victim closest to him was a male. Johnson described the shooter as a white male wearing black. The shooter was using a long gun and was using both hands to shoot the weapon.

Johnson recalls feeling a sensation in his left thigh and observing blood on his pants. Johnson realized that he had been shot. Johnson cannot identify who shot him. Thomas, Rowe, Cook and Johnson got up and began running west toward the storage shed located between the soccer field and baseball field. Taylor screamed "Oh my God. I've been shot." Taylor tried to get up and run, but was not able to. While running, Johnson felt a sensation in his head and realized that his face was bleeding. Thomas, Rowe, Cook, and Johnson ran behind the storage shed.

Johnson then collapsed and did not move. Johnson continued to hear multiple shooting in rapid succession and explosions. Somebody came over to Johnson and said that he would get Johnson some help. Johnson recalls that police officers arrived at the storage shed. A police officer was looking around the corner of the shed at the school and was talking on his radio. The officer told Johnson not to move. Two guys came behind the shed and claimed that they had escaped from the library. Subsequently, Evan Todd contacted Johnson and advised him that himself and Ryan Barrett had come behind the shed and that Todd had helped load Johnson into a police car to transport him.

Later, Johnson recalls laying on the ground outside next to Mark Taylor. Johnson was then loaded on a stretcher and transported to St. Anthony Hospital. Johnson was treated by Bennett J. Dykstra M.D., and Ronald R. Magee M.D., Colorado Surgical Service P.C., 1st Bank Building, 4350 Wadsworth Boulevard, Suite 440, Wheat Ridge, Colorado, telephone number (303) 467-1400. Johnson suffered a shot through his left thigh (outside of leg to inside of leg), a shot through his upper right arm (back to front), a shot that entered the back of his right neck and exited through his right cheek, and a laceration to his right ankle.

Johnson does not recall seeing anyone with a large duffel bag on April 20, 1999. Johnson had no prior information regarding the events of April 20, 1999. Johnson had heard about a "Trench Coat" gang; however, Johnson did not know any of them and did not know Eric Harris nor Dylan Klebold. The gang stayed to themselves.

Johnson has subsequently heard that Harris or Klebold had arranged for someone at the Rebel News Network to announce on April 20, 1999, that "Don't you wish that you weren't here today." Johnson and his mother have subsequently heard that [redacted] had encountered Harris in the elementary school on April 19, 1999, and that Harris had stated to him to watch the news tomorrow. Johnson's mother has subsequently heard from [redacted] that on April 20, 1999, during the incident, [redacted] was at a nearby King Soopers and observed several female students on a pay telephone and overheard one of them say that they hoped that they did not wreck their plans since they had been working on it for so long.

Johnson and his father, Gary Johnson, executed a Jefferson County Sheriff's Office medical release form.

Johnson was shown a diagram of the area of CHS' west exit and Johnson identified approximately where he was sitting with his friends when the shooting started and marked this spot with his initials "MJ." Johnson also identified approximately where the shooter was standing (marked with an "S") and where the two victims next to the library were sitting (marked with two "V"s).

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
6201 S. PIERCE
LITTLETON, CO 80123
APRIL 20, 1999
MAIN WEST ENTRANCE AND
WEST GROUNDS PROCESSED BY
FBI EVIDENCE RESPONSE TEAM

EVIDENCE ITEMS ARE IN RED

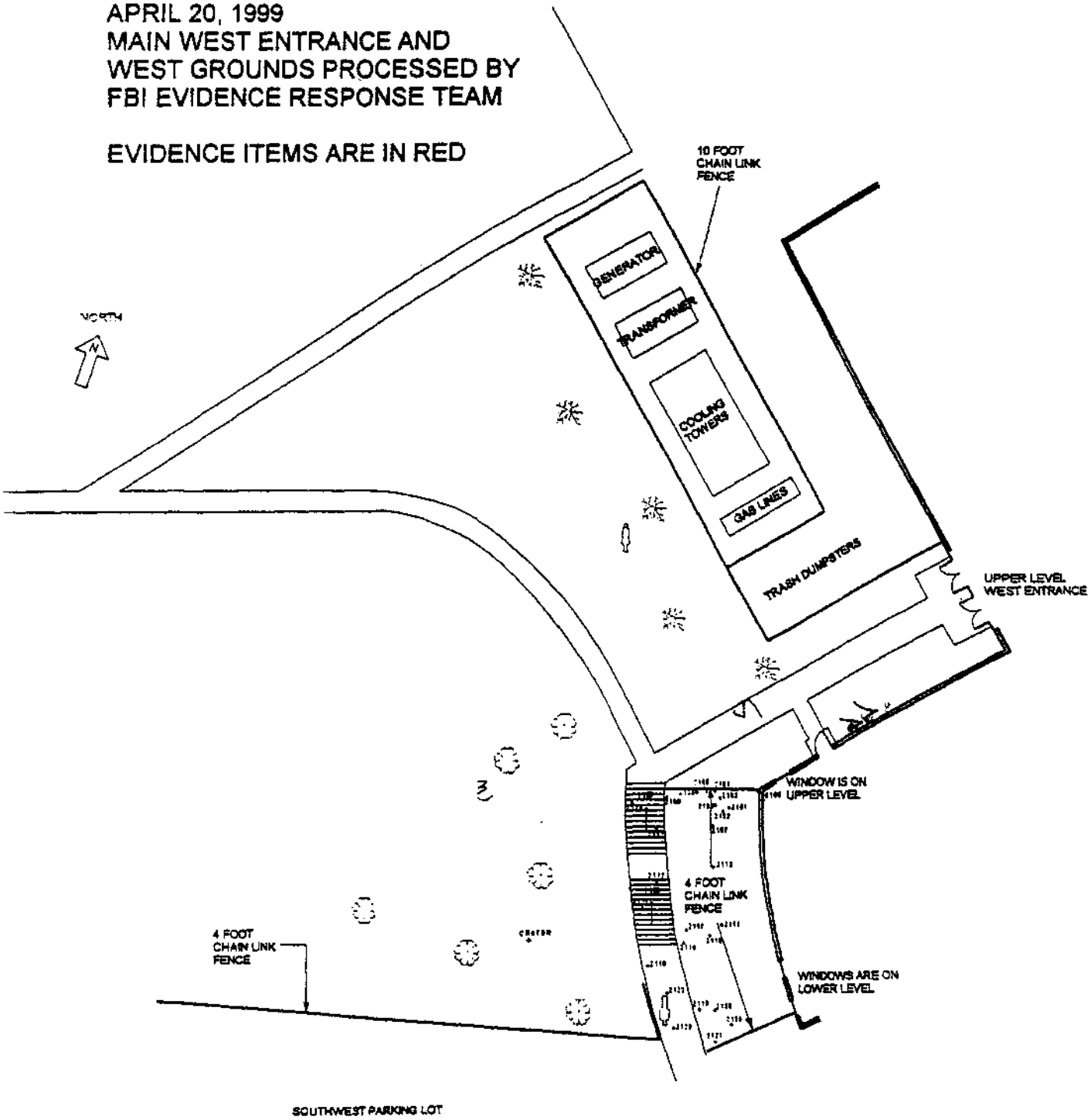

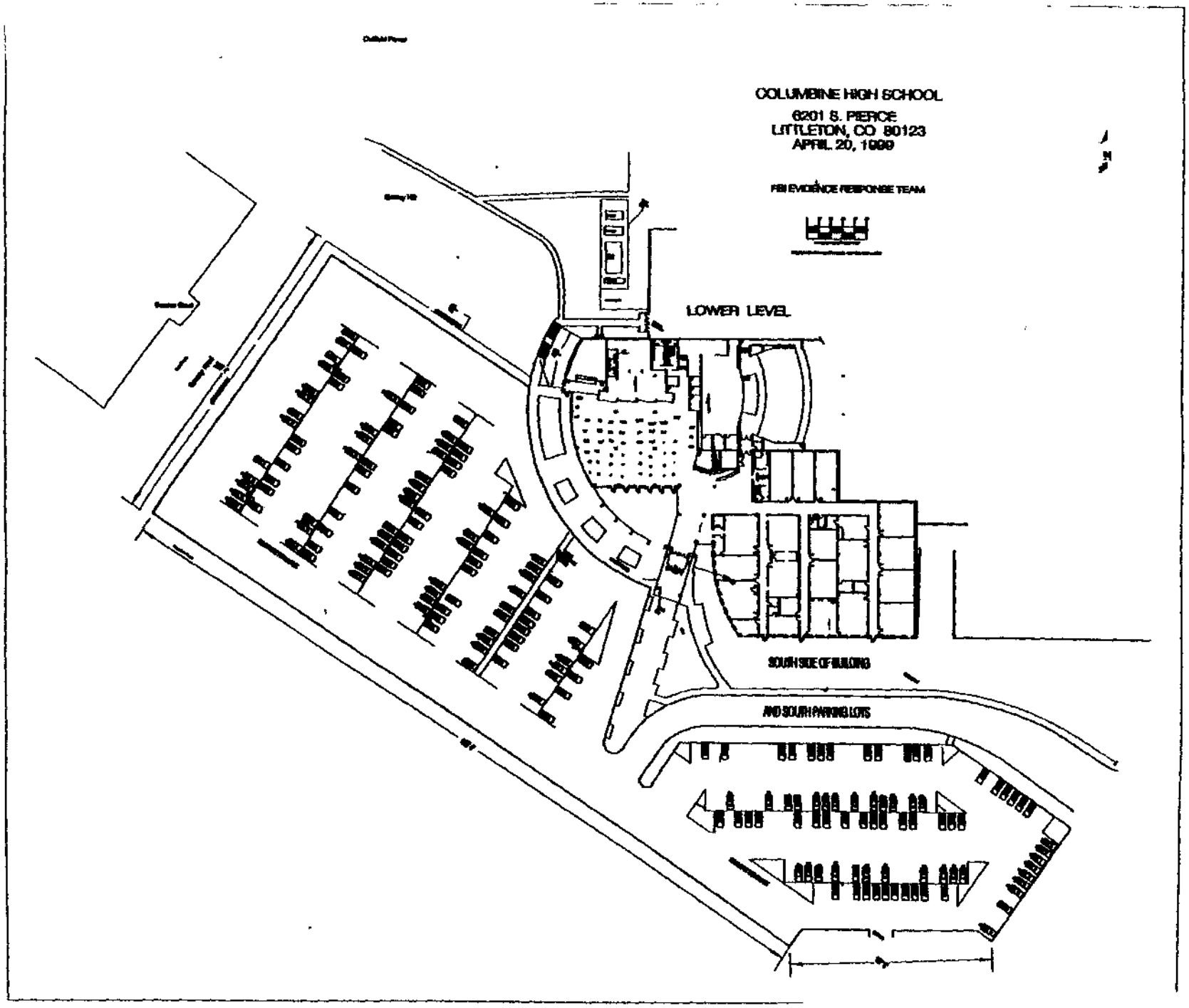
COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
6201 S. PIERCE
LITTLETON, CO 80123
APRIL 20, 1999
FBI EVIDENCE RESPONSE TEAM
LOWER LEVEL
SOUTH SIDE OF BUILDING
AND SOUTH PARKING LOTS

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

99-7625

OTH[illegible]
IN[illegible]

K-S

JC-001-000233

KIRKLIN

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer MCFADDEN	Case Report No 99-7625-X
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-20-99
Classification X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review X Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INTERVIEW WITH LANCE KIRKLIN, DOB/02-16-83

INVESTIGATION:

On Wednesday, May 19, 1999, around 1800 hours, I arrived at Lance Kirklin's grandmother's address, which i[redacted] for the purpose of interviewing him concerning his observations at the Columbine High School on 4-20-99. Once inside the residence I met his attorney, Richard J. Rotole. Rotole advised me that he was appointed by the court to be the guardian ad litem attorney for Lance Kirklin. Also in the residence was Lance Kirklin's grandmother and father.

At about 1830 hours, I began to interview Lance Kirklin concerning what he heard and observed on 4-20-99. Kirklin advised that he had first, second and third periods on 4-20-99, and that he had fourth period free. Kirklin stated that fourth period started at 10:20 a.m. and went through 11:10 a.m. Kirklin stated that he was in the cafeteria seated at table YY. Kirklin stated that he was seated at table YY with the following people: Nicholas Buhrer, Patrick Caruso, Tony (last name unknown), and Brian Adams. Kirklin stated that at approximately 11:15 a.m. Dan Rohrbough, Sean Graves, and Anthony Caruso came to the lunch room and sat at table YY. Kirklin stated that after approximately five to ten minutes they finished their lunch and exited the cafeteria by the farthest southwest door. Kirklin stated that Dan Rohrbough, Sean Graves, and himself walked in the grass area around the chain link fence, parallel to the step leading to the west entrance, upper level, prior to being shot. Kirklin stated that they had just begun to walk up the hill when simultaneously he noticed and heard gunshots and observed a gunman described as being dark in color, silhouetted, wearing a trench coat and carrying a short gun. Kirklin stated at the same time he noticed another individual standing at the top of the steps, silhouetted. Kirklin stated that the individual he saw first was shooting in an easterly direction toward the school, walking very quickly backwards, and meeting up with another individual at the top of the southwest stairs. Kirklin stated that he observed this individual turn toward him, Rohrbough, and Graves, at which time he was pointing the gun in their direction. Kirklin stated that he noticed Dan Rohrbough getting shot and attempted to catch him, at which time he himself was shot in the foot, right leg, and in the chest. Kirklin stated that he then remembers that he observed, out of peripheral vision, Sean Graves also falling and then collapsing himself. Kirklin stated that while he was lying on the ground he was looking up toward the sky and only remembers seeing blue sky. Kirklin stated while looking up at the blue sky he remembers his face being jolted and then feeling pools of blood below his mouth.

JC-001-000235

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	Intel	5095			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer MCFADDEN	Case Report No 99-7625-X
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-20-99
Classification X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review X Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Kirklin stated that while lying on the ground he remembers looking toward where he saw Dan Rohrbough collapse and noticed Rohrbough taking his last breath. Kirklin stated that he then began to blackout for an unknown amount of time, awakening, seeing SWAT team members running in his area. Kirklin stated that he was then carried away from where he had collapsed by SWAT team members, at which time they began to treat him for his injuries.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

Kirklin requested several times throughout the interview to be taken back to Columbine High School so that he would be able to explain in more detail the occurrences of that day, 4-20-99.

(On 5-21-99, at 0930 hours, I will be meeting Lance Kirklin, his father, psychologist, JCSO Victim Advocate and myself to walk-hrough the crime scene.

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-000236

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	Intel	5095			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer MCFADDEN	Case Report No 99-7625-Z
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE H.S. ET AL		Date This Report 6-1-99
Classification X 1/MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review X Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

REFERENCE FOLLOW-UP INTERVIEW WITH LANCE KIRKLIN, DOB/2-16-83

On Friday, 5-21-99, at about 10:30 a.m., I met with Lance Kirklin, his father, his mother, and his sister, to include a Jefferson County Sheriff's Office Victim Advocate at Columbine H.S. which was pre-arranged. I took the above group of people from the teachers parking lot over to the senior student parking lot, at which time I asked Lance Kirklin to reaffirm what he had told me on May 19, 1999, when I interviewed him at his residence. Kirklin stated that he exited the farthest south/west cafeteria door with Dan Rohrbaugh, and Sean Graves, and that they walked directly in front of the steps which are located on the south/west corner of the cafeteria, at which time they engaged in conversation simultaneously hearing gunshots. Kirklin further stated he then observed on the upper walkway leading from the school to the stairs he observed a gunman previously described on 5-19-99, shooting towards the school as he was walking quickly, backwards. Kirklin also stated at the very top of the stairs he observed an individual in dark clothes, silhouetted by the daylight, at which time he observed the gunman turn and point the gun in their irection, at which time Rohrbough began to fall, at which time he attempted to catch him and felt himself being shot.

Kirklin then stated after he fell to the ground he could see Sean Graves behind him, pointing to an area just behind the chain link fence and he could see Rohrbough lying next to him, on the area by the concrete steps.

I then walked with Kirklin over to the cafeteria area, and looking into the cafeteria he reaffirmed he was seated at table "YY" which had a placard on top of the table.

At about 11.10 a.m., we exited the parking lot and returned to the teachers parking area at which time the interview was concluded.

Additional information

During the interview I checked the diagrams I had shown Kirklin on 5-19-99, to verify locations of a gunman and himself, as he explained on what was occurring.

ISPOSITION Open, pending further investigation. Lead #3219 closed.

JC-001-000237

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	Intel	5095			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

99-7625
MAY 19 1999
JM
BY: KIRAN, C.

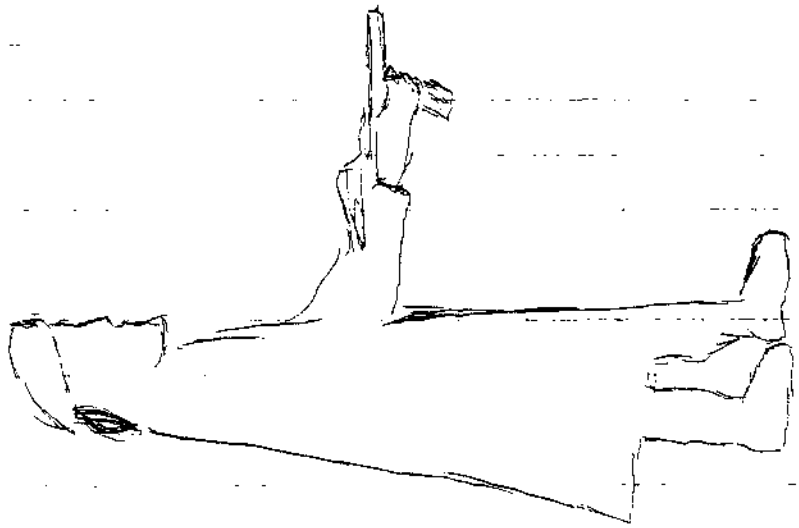

99-7625
MAY 19, 1999
JM
BY: KIRUN, L

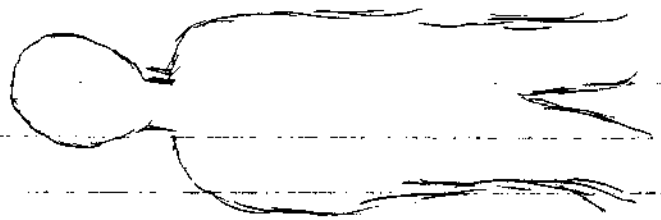

49-7625
JM
05/1999

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
6201 S. PIERCE
LITTLETON, CO 80123
APRIL 20, 1999
MAIN WEST ENTRANCE AND
WEST GROUNDS PROCESSED BY
FBI EVIDENCE RESPONSE TEAM

EVIDENCE ITEMS ARE IN RED

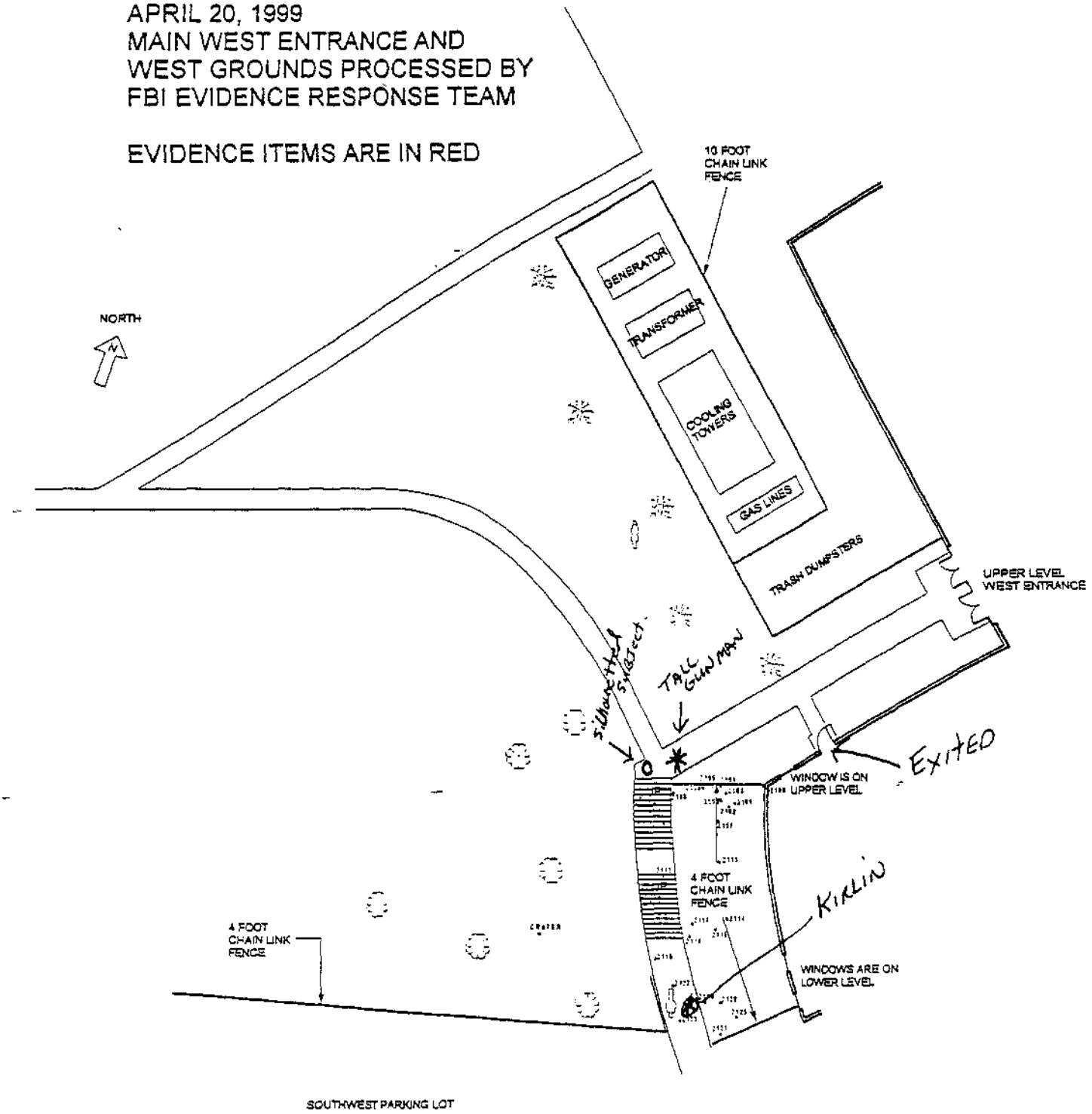

JC-001-000240

99-1605 [illegible] JM.
LANCE KIRLIN

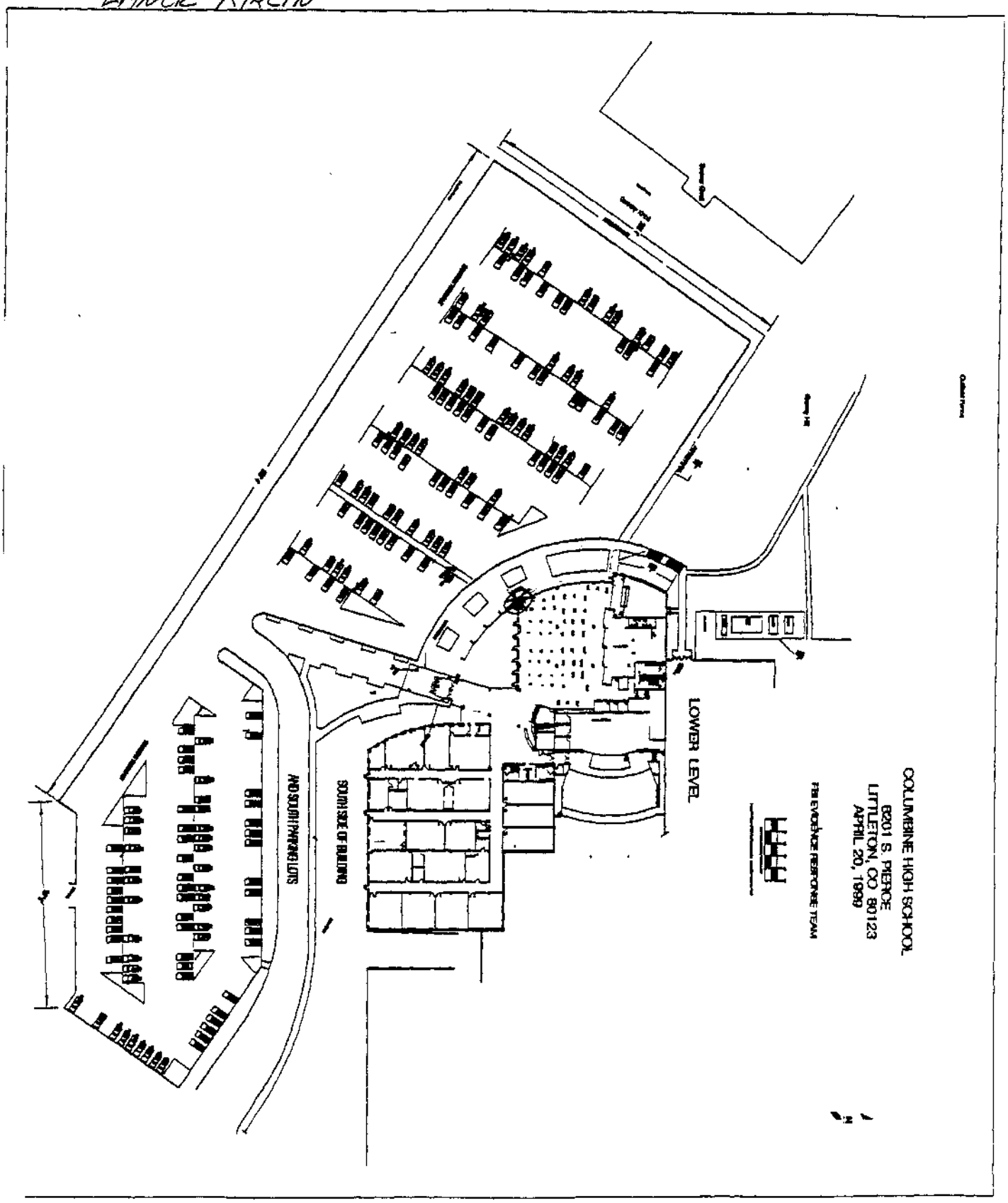

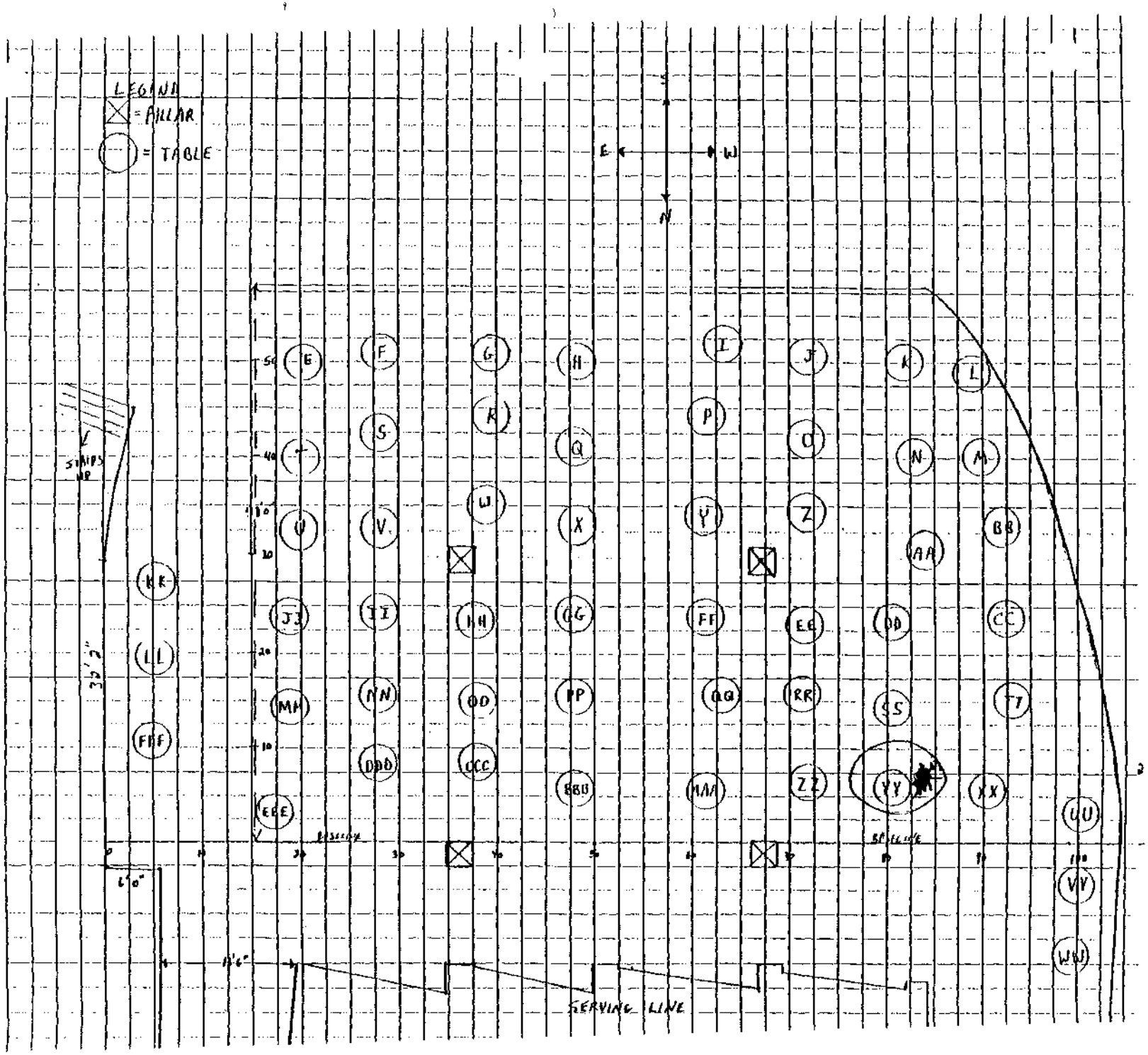

45-7625
5/16/95
Lance.

KYLER

** FOR ORIGINAL SEE:
AGENCY REPORTS:
LITTLETON POLICE DEPARTMENT:
BACA, D. A.

On 042199, Officer Waugh and I were directed to interview Adam Michael Kyler, DOB: 062482, who had been treated and released from Littleton Hospital. We responded to Kyler's home and interviewed him in the presence of his parents. Kyler has a learning disability and was unable to complete a written statement at that time. We did obtain a medical records release signed by Kyler and his mother (attached to interview notes). Kyler reported that:

he went to lunch in the cafeteria about 1110 hrs.

at about 1130 hrs., teachers started yelling at the kids to get down

he and Ryan Dethridge, Jill Sikowsky and another girl got under a table

he heard what sounded like a plane flying low and then gunshots

two subjects were running and firing shots

everyone scattered, and he got hit with a chair in the ribs during the commotion

he told his friend, Dusty Hoffschneider, to stay with him, but Dusty pulled the fire alarm and ran out

Adam went into the kitchen

he saw one of the suspects, a W/M, 17-18 years old, 6', unknown

weight, long blondkhback wards cap, black trenchcoat, hands in coat pockets, covering face with hand, didn't see weapons; thought he had seen this kid before - around Xmas, this kid and his friends had threatened Adam

Ryan told Adam he saw more subjects with the suspect; Ryan took off

the lunch ladies in the back of the kitchen told the kids to come back there with them; two junior girls from Adam's history class went back there with Adam; 18 people hid there altogether; they were barricaded inthe room for hours; talked on the phone to Denver PD; SWAT team told them to get in the bathroom and then evacuated them through the faculty lounge

** FOR ORIGINAL SEE:
AGENCY REPORTS:
LITTLETON POLICE DEPARTMENT:
BACA, D. A.

Kyler's parents told Officer Waugh and me that Adam had also told them that:

when he and the others were barricaded in the kitchen, they heard shots, reloading and people talking

they heard at least two different kinds of gunshots, possibly shotguns and pistols

they were unsure if the gunfire was from the police or the suspects

they heard shots outside the kitchen

they were behind a metal rolling gate, and they heard 1-2 shots hit it

around Xmas 1998, 4 kids in black leather trenchcoats threatened Adam, telling him they were going to kill him if he went to class, and if he told anyone about the threats, they would shoot him

Adam knew they were called the Trench Coat Mafia

the Trench Coat Mafia kids hung out near the post-grad center 6th-7th hour

Adam told his parents and the following school personnel about the threats: Sid Keating, Brad Butts, Rudy Martin, Mrs. Park, Peter Horvath, Kevin Land.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-H
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-29-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

Adam M. Kyler, dob/06-24-82

[redacted] Student - Columbine High School

Mike G. Kyler, dob/10-20-52
same as above
[redacted]

Susan Kay Kyler, dob/07-19-52
same as above
[redacted]

INVESTIGATION:

On 04-29-99, at about 1400 hours, I responded to [redacted] where I contacted witness Adam Kyler and his mother, witness Susan Kyler, in reference to the incident at Columbine High School on 04-20-99 Witness Adam Kyler advised me of the following.

On 04-20-99, at about 1110 hours, he got out of class at Columbine High School and believed he was in the cafeteria at approximately 1112 hours. on the same date. Witness Kyler showed me, on the drawing of the cafeteria, which table he had been at, and he also told me of the people that had been at the same table with him. These people are: Adam Deathridge, a girl named "Mindy," a male student Kyle Velasquez, a teacher who he knows only as "Patty," and another subject, Sam Myers Witness Kyler showed me where he was sitting at this table, and said he had been facing in a northerly direction at the table, and had put his backpack on floor next to his chair. Witness Kyler said he heard a teacher, known as Mr. Sanders, telling the students in the cafeteria to get down on the floor and underneath the tables. Witness Kyler said he heard "popping" noises, and it sounded like somebody outside of the building target practicing with a firearm. Witness Kyler said when he turned around and looked towards

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 4
A Peterson x32	Inv	5022			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

the south wall of the cafeteria, he saw a student he knows as Dylan Klebold, entering one of the doors along the south wall of the cafeteria, and said Klebold came in through the cafeteria. Witness Kyler advised Klebold was alone at this time, and when witness Kyler heard three or four shots coming from the area of Klebold, he got up and ran in a northern direction through the cafeteria. Just before he got to the serving line, a chair struck him in the chest and right side of his rib cage area. He did not know if someone had thrown the chair to get it out of the way, or if one of the pipe bombs may have thrown the chair into his chest, or maybe even one of the shotgun discharges may have thrown the chair into his rib cage area. Witness Kyler said it knocked him to the ground; however, he got back on his feet, and with the assistance of Dusty Hoffschneider, they ran toward the kitchen area, and past into the storage area. Witness Kyler said he went into the storage area; however, Hoffschneider, did not. He said Hoffschneider ran back towards the west side of the cafeteria so he could go out of the door, and at the same time, according to witness Kyler, Hoffschneider hit the fire alarm button on the wall. Witness Kyler said he stayed inside the storage area by the kitchen with 18 other people. He said at one time, while the students were holding the doors shut and barricading it, they heard "somebody jiggling on the door" outside of the storage room, however, the jiggling noise quit when they were unable to gain access to the storage room. Witness Kyler said he did not hear anybody on the outside of the storage room saying anything or talking with any other people. Witness Kyler told me the 18 people remained in the storage area until approximately 1445 hours, when they were rescued by SWAT Team members and taken out of the school. Witness Kyler said while they were waiting in the storage area, he could continually hear shots being discharged and bombs detonating outside in the cafeteria area, or close to it. Witness Kyler advised once he was out of the school, due to him being hit in the chest area with a chair, he was transported by ambulance to a hospital for an examination; however, he said his ribs were not broken

Witness Kyler said he did not actually see a weapon, nor did he see suspect Harris or any other suspects that may have been armed during this incident. I asked witness Kyler how he knew suspect Klebold. He told me, along with his mother, that during November and December of 1998, suspect Klebold began harassing him at the school and had threatened him to the point where witness Susan Kyler reported the incident to school authorities who said they would take care of the problem and were aware of the problems caused by suspect Klebold. Witness Adam Kyler said after his mother reported this to the school authorities, he had no further problems with suspect Klebold. He also said he has not had any problems with any of the Trench Coat Mafia students except for suspect Klebold during this harassment. Witness Kyler said when suspect Klebold was harassing him, there were three other students, believed to be Trench Coat Mafia members, with suspect Klebold; however, they were not involved

in harassing him. I asked witness Kyler what else he could tell me about the Trench Coat Mafia students, and he said he believed there were approximately 15 to 16 members in this group. He said they were "in their own little world," and said they hung out together. He said in the mornings they would gather as a group near the choir room in the upstairs portion of Columbine High School.

Witness Kyler also told me they have at Columbine High School a week of the year that they call "Spirit Week." Witness Kyler advised me that during "Spirit Week," the Trench Coat Mafia students and especially suspect Klebold would paint Nazi signs on his face, describing them as a swastika. He said they would usually paint them on their cheek, or sometimes he would see them on their chin. Witness Kyler said he would not consider the Trench Coat Mafia students as being Gothic

Upon talking to witness Kyler further, he advised he may have seen a blue duffle bag sitting in the cafeteria in approximately the center. He pointed the location on the drawing of the diagram I had of the cafeteria, and I marked this on the sheet indicating where he probably saw this bag. Witness Kyler said he did not recognize or remember seeing the propane tank that he was shown a photo of.

Witness Kyler described the property he had left behind in the cafeteria when he ran as a brown wallet, and a blue backpack. He said his identification would have been in the wallet and possibly identification in the backpack. Witness Kyler said he recalled suspect Klebold wearing black clothing and a long trench coat that he described as being made out of genuine leather, and said above the bill of suspect Klebold's hat he saw an insignia, and this insignia was a circle that was black and red in color He said he saw this insignia on the hat when he looked and suspect Klebold was walking away from him, due to the fact that Klebold was wearing this baseball cap backwards.

Witness Kyler advised me he was wearing a teal colored coat, a blue short sleeved shirt, and a t-shirt underneath this blue shirt, unknown on pants.

I asked witness Kyler if he used the Internet, and he said yes, he did. I asked him what his screen is, and he told me it is [redacted] He did not know anything about "what the thought of the day was" on the Rebel News Network.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-H
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 04-29-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

Witness Susan Kyler told me that witness Adam Kyler has some learning disability, and in fact went to a private school until the 8th grade. She said she believes this is the reason suspect Klebold was teasing and harassing her son, was due to his disability She said witness Adam Kyler has been teased through most of the years he has been going to school. Witness Adam Kyler added he doesn't think he will be teased anymore at school; however, if he does, he just ignores whoever is harassing him, and doesn't say anything back to them. This is how he handles the problem.

I left a business card with witness Adam Kyler, and with his mother, witness Susan Kyler, and told them both that if they needed any counseling through the JCSO Victim Advocate, to call me and I would arrange counseling for them. Witness Adam Kyler also told me that if he remembered any further information about the Columbine High School shooting, he would call me with that information.

DISPOSITION: Case remains open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-000249

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 4 of 4
APeterson #80	DW	5022			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

0.04152":1'

Kyler, Adam M DOB 06/04/82

JC-001-000250

* Kyler said he believes he saw a Blue Duffel bag on the floor of the Cafeteria in this location

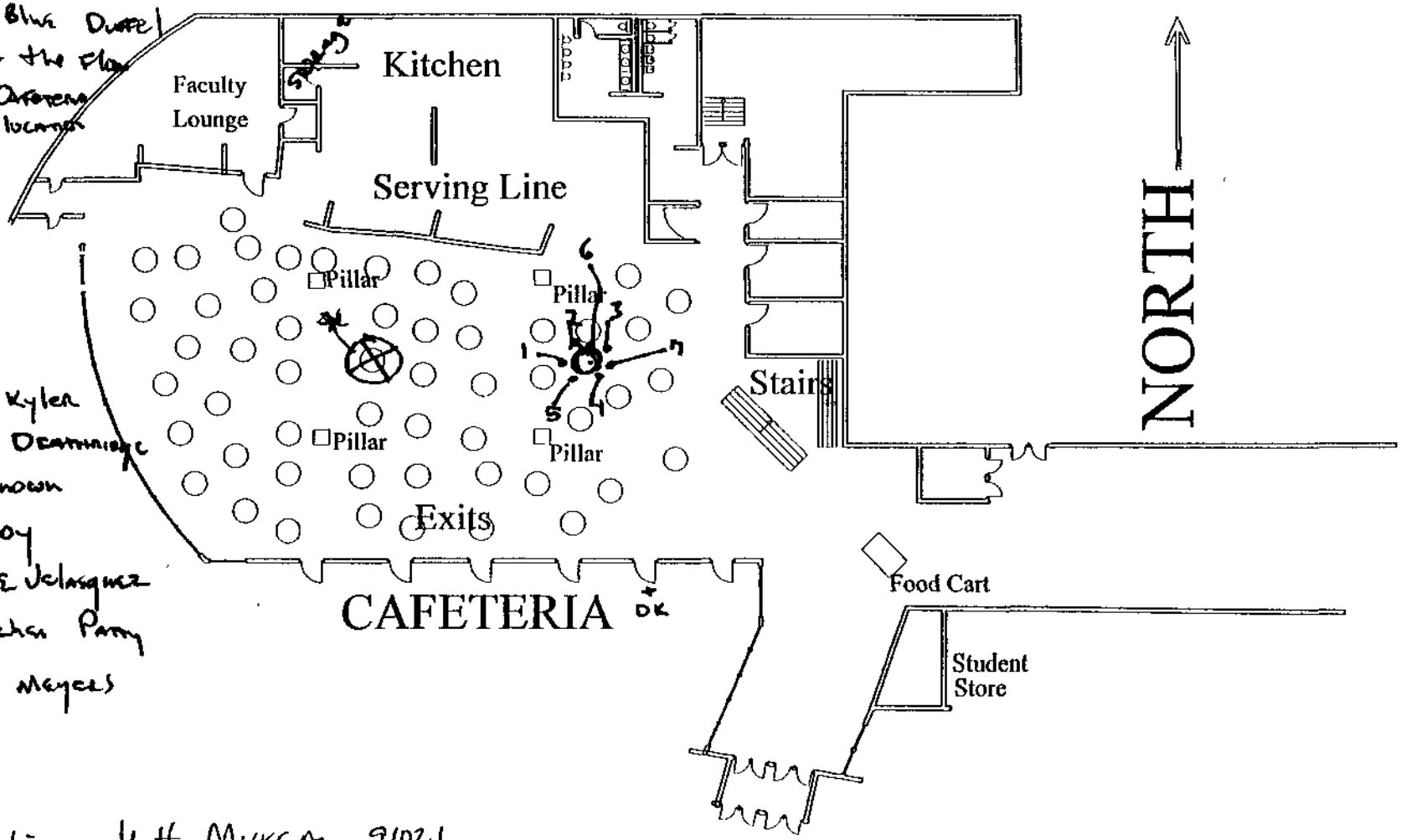

1 - Adam Kyler
2 - Ryan Dearmond
3 - Unknown
4 - Minoy
5 - Kyle Velasquez
6 - Teacher Perry
7 - Sam Mayes

Detective Matt Murray 91021
Denver Police Homicide
4-2-99

MUNSON

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

.EPORTING AGENT: Greenwell
VICTIM: Columbine High School
OFFENSE: AOA-J.C.S.D./Homicide

CASE NUMBER: 99-038856
DATE OF REPORT: 04-22-99

WITNESS LIST:

Agent M. Greenwell
LPD Investigations Division (303) 987-7233
assigned victim interviews/search warrant assistance;

MUNSON, Stephanie Rose DOB: 05-26-82
[redacted]

PARENTS Larry & Tandy Munson
Jeanine Munson

[redacted]

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On Tuesday, 04-20-99, at approx. 1220 hrs., I was dispatched to Littleton Adventist Hospital, reference victims from a shooting/bombing at Columbine High School. Upon my arrival, no victims had arrived, but were en route to the hospital, via ambulance.

The first victim to arrive, which I spoke with, was Stephanie R. MUNSON. Stephanie had an injury to her left ankle area, which appeared to have been from a bullet. From looking at the injury, it appeared a bullet had entered her right leg, approx. four inches above the joint of the ankle. The bullet appeared to have exited her leg on the back side, toward the outside of her body. The size of the point of entry of the bullet appeared to be the same size as a 9mm bullet

After Stephanie had been treated, I spoke with her about what took place Stephanie told me she was walking from her "tech lab" class going to talk with one of her A.C.E. teachers (Mr Reed), when she heard "popping" noises. Stephanie said another male teacher (unk name), began yelling at her to get out of the building Stephanie said she began to run out of the door when she felt her foot "explode" Stephanie said she stopped for a minute to see what happened, when her friend Melissa told her to keep running. Stephanie said she ran to the park, east of the main entrance to Columbine H.S.. When at the park, Stephanie took her shoe and sock off, and saw she had been shot in the ankle.

Stephanie did not see or hear who was doing the shooting. Stephanie said she could hear a great deal of gun fire and loud explosions Stephanie said once out in the park, she was transported to the hospital.

Stephanie was examined by Dr J Bodenhamer, M.D.. According to Dr. Bodenhamer, there was no fractures of Stephanie's bones, and the wound appeared to be "through and through". Dr. Bodenhamer released Stephanie to her parents' care. Stephanie's injury was photographed by Arapahoe County Crime Lab personnel. I retrieved Stephanie's blue denim pants she was wearing when she got shot. Stephanie did not have her sock or shoe with her, so they were not obtained The pants were booked into LPD Property, by Detectives McGlynn and Shucard

On Thursday, 04-22-99, I contacted Stephanie and talked with her by telephone. Stephanie did not have any additional information to offer. Stephanie said she was still in a great deal of pain, but was learning to get around with the assistance of crutches.

#1632 04 26 99

Detective's signature/number/date

4/30/99

Sergeant's signature/number/date

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	OBBEMA	99-7625-T

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	COLUMBINE	05-25-99

Classification	X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification	☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

STEPHANIE MUNSON, DOB/05-26-82

[redacted]

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-19-98, at about 1220 hours, I interviewed Columbine High School student Stephanie Munson at her residence. Munson is a junior at Columbine and was injured in the shooting which occurred 04-20-99.

I asked Munson if she would described to me the events of 04-20-99 beginning with her arrival at school. She stated she arrived just before her first period class, which is at 0730 hours. She was dropped off at the school. The first period class is choir with Mr. Andres, Sr. Her second period class is Sociology with Mr. Bath. Third period is gym with Miss McCaully. Her fourth and fifth period class is an Ace class.

At the beginning of fifth period she went to the Tech Lab to do some work. Munson could not remember the specific time when she and Melissa Walker decided to leave Tech class and walk back to the Ace classroom. When they walked into the hallway which leads to the north main hallway, everything appeared normal. When they entered into the north main hallway, Munson knew something was happening. An unknown male teacher with several students came running behind her and Walker. The male teacher was yelling, "Run, get out of the building!" Munson and Walker then began running east toward the school's main entrance. Munson could not recall where the unknown male teacher and his students ran.

While Munson was in the north main hallway, she began to hear explosions. She stated there was more than one. Munson explained that she has never heard a gunshot before, but heard several "pops" which sounded like firecrackers going off.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 3
N Obbema	INV	5067			

ORIGINAL ✓ | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

Munson stated she never saw a gunman or a weapon.

Just before she and Walker were exiting the first set of glass double doors at the main entrance, Munson stated that it felt like a firecracker blew up inside of her sock. She stated there was a burning sensation and a pop. She stated her foot went numb. Once she and Walker exited the second set of glass doors, they were outside of the school. Munson stopped just outside the entrance by the bike rack. Walker was hysterical and told Munson, "You've got to keep running." Munson looked down and saw that her leg was bleeding.

Munson told me that later in the hospital, she looked at the pair of jeans she was wearing at the time of the shooting. There was one hole in the lower left leg of the jeans. Munson showed me two wounds in her lower left. One was an entry and one was an exit wound. Munson stated that her family told her that the wound was caused by a 9 mm. bullet. She believed it was from the Tech 9. Munson's injuries have been previously photographed and her jeans were taken into to evidence while she was in the hospital.

I asked Munson if when she ran through the first set of glass doors at the main entrance, if she notice whether the doors on the left had been shattered. She stated they had not.

Munson and Walker after leaving the school, ran to Leawood Park. They were on the south east corner of South Pierce St and West Fair Ave., on the sidewalk bordering Leawood Park. In that area were several students. Munson stated that students were pouring out of the high school from the south east exit on the east side of the school. She stated this is where the math area is. Students were then running over to Leawood Park.

Munson took her socks off and saw that she was bleeding from her leg. Someone called 9-1-1 and an ambulance came and transported her to the hospital. Munson stated that she did not see anyone come out of the main entrance after she and Walker left the building She did state that she was preoccupied with her wound and with her friend, Walker, and may not have noticed someone come out.

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	OBBEMA	99-7625-T
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
	COLUMBINE		05-25-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Classification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Munson was not in the cafeteria on 04-20-99. She is not familiar with the Trench Coat Mafia. She stated she moved here four months ago from the Cherry Creek School District. The only person Munson knows who is associated with the Trench Coat Mafia is a girl named "Kristen" (last name unknown) who is in her Ace class during fourth and fifth period. Munson stated she understood Kristen to have been gone during the shooting. Kristen apparently went to a D.E.C.A. meeting and was not in class for that period.

My interview with Stephanie Munson ended at about 1250 hours. A map of Columbine High School which I showed Munson is attached to this report. The map indicates with red ink the route Munson took out of the school.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC-001-000256

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
	MV	5267			

ORIGINAL ✓ | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

STEPHANIE MUNSON
05-21-99

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

982-4400 - MAIN OFFICE
982-4410 - ATTENDANCE OFFICE

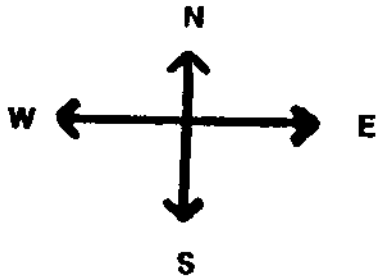

LOWER LEVEL

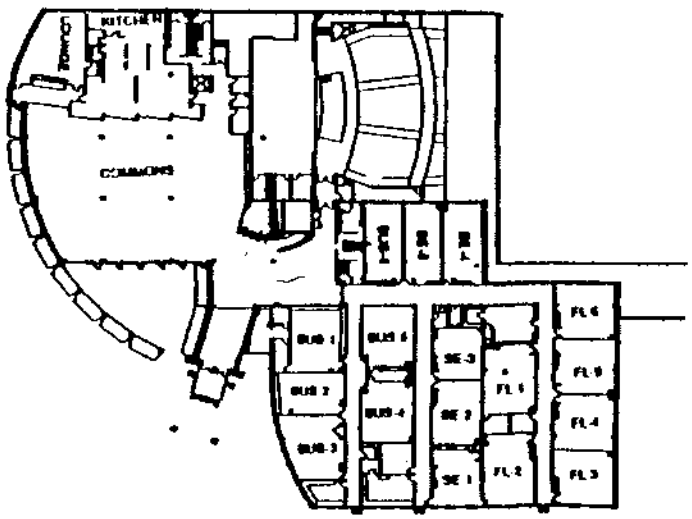

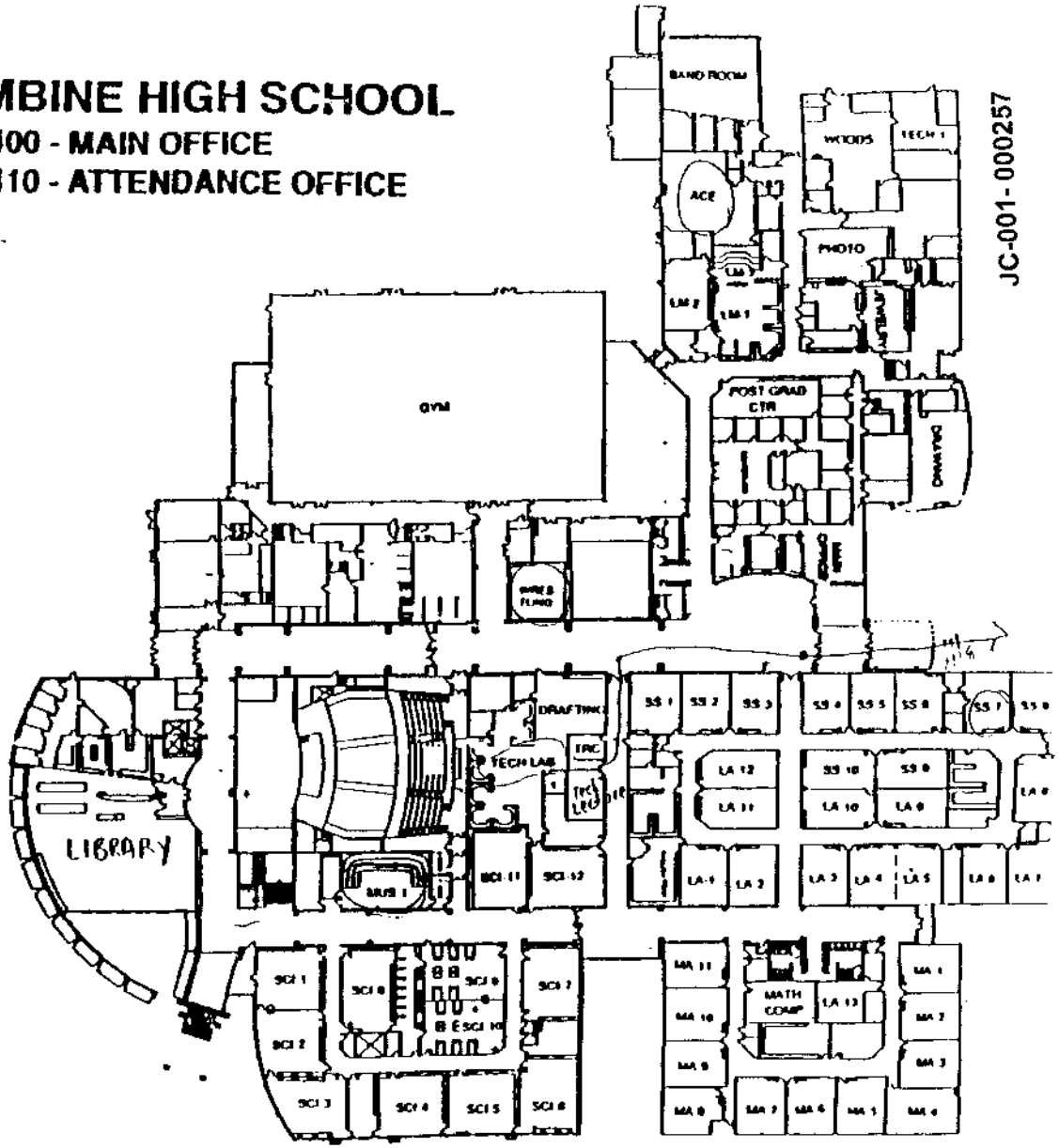

JC-001-000257

SIMMONS

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	Harris/Klebold	**Docket Number:**	
Date:	May 26, 1999	**Case Number:**	99A062
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Gallagher M.

****

Witness: Charles Simmons
DOB 5-18-82

On May 26, 1999 this investigator conducted an interview with Charles Simmons in reference to the above case. Mr. Simmons is a junior at Columbine High School. Mr. Simmons made the following statements.

Mr. Simmons stated on April 20, 1999 he arrived at school at 6:55 A.M. Nothing unusual occurred that day until fifth hour. He was in choir and they were just getting ready to sing. Brandon Reisbeck came in the front door of the choir room and said there was a girl who said there a guy with a gun.

Mr. Andre, who is the choir teacher, told the class to stay calm. Some girls in the class went to the other doors in the choir room and when they opened the doors they heard shotgun blasts. Mr. Simmons estimated the time to be approximately 11:25 A. M.

Mr. Simmons stated half the class hit the floor and that he ran out the door toward the auditorium. There were a bunch of kids who had run into the auditorium.

Mr. Simmons stated he heard what sounded like semi-automatic gunfire. Mr. Simmons stated he then ran out the north doors of the auditorium and he went to the right and headed for the doors by the administrative office. As he approached the doors he noticed two bullet holes in the doors. When he passed through the doors the glass from the windows in the door fell on him. He continued to run out the doors and ran up to Bowles Ave. There were other kids he joined up with and they eventually went to a girl's house that backed up on Pierce Street and was approximately five houses south of Fair Ave.

Mr. Simmons stated he called his dad and told him that he was all right.

Mr. Simmon's father, Daniel told this investigator that Charlie called him at 12:03 P.M. He went and picked him up.

Charlie Simmons told me he left his back pack in the choir room. It contained a calculator and school things

Charlie Simmons does not know Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold.

Medical release signed. See attached.

Nothing further.

Michael Gallagher
Investigator

5-26-99
Date

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

99-7625

OTHER INJURED

T-Z

TAYLOR

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET44 05/10/1999 050799/EATON/KK

JCSD 99-7625
CONTROL # 6

On Thursday, April 29, 1999 at approximately 1235 hours, Investigator Duane Eaton of the Arvada Police Department and Investigator Gary Clyman of the Colorado Attorney General's Office met once again with Mark Allen Taylor (DOB 01/27/83) at University Hospital in Denver, Colorado. This was the second interview the investigators were to conduct with Taylor. It should be noted that on this occasion Taylor was sitting up in a chair eating solid foods and did not appear to be as strongly under the influence of any pain medications.

Taylor was asked by the investigators if he had recalled any new information since the last time he had been interviewed. Taylor advised the investigators that though he had only observed two suspects, he recalls having the feeling that there was a third person there. Taylor added it was just a feeling and that he could not recall seeing a third person.

Taylor advised the investigators that after he was shot the first time, that being the shot that hit him in the leg, he observed an unknown female get shot. Taylor was unable to advise on what part of the body this female was shot or where she was standing when shot. He advised that after she was shot, he believed he observed her run back into the school though he is unsure which door she would have run in. Taylor advised that he believed this female was wearing short pants.

Taylor advised that on the date of the shooting before going downstairs to the cafeteria from the second level of the school, he looked out the hallway windows into the senior student parking lot. Taylor advised that he was looking for his cousin Jennifer Harmon, who parks in the parking lot. Taylor advised that she drives a teal colored Pontiac, model unknown, and generally parks next to a black BMW in the senior student lot. Taylor advised the investigators that he believed this was at approximately 1100 hours and he was looking to see if Harmon was in school this date. Taylor advised that he did not observe Harmon's car and believes that she may have left the school for lunch. Taylor was asked if while looking for his cousin's car, he had observed the black BMW that she normally parked next to. Taylor advised the investigators that he had observed the black BMW parked where it is always parked in the parking lot. Taylor advised that he did not observe any persons around the BMW nor was he able to see into it due to its dark tinted windows. Taylor advised that though he is unsure which direction the vehicles park, he believes his cousin generally parks directly in front of the BMW or nose to nose with the BMW. Taylor was asked about any stickers or markings on the vehicle and he advised that he could not recall any stickers or markings on the black BMW. He advised that he believed it was a four door but too

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET44 05/10/1999 050799/EATON/KK

nice of a car to be putting stickers on. Taylor also advised that he did not know or had ever observed the driver of the vehicle.

Taylor was asked if he had observed anything unusual from the second floor window while looking at the parking lot such as anybody carrying large duffle bags or any other odd items into the school. Taylor advised that he could not recall observing any suspicious activity or any persons carrying suspicious or odd items into the school.

It should be noted that at this point in the interview, numerous hospital personnel were coming in to examine and treat Taylor. It should also be advised that Taylor had been advised by hospital personnel while the investigators were present that he might be going home during the evening hours of this date. Due to the other activity around Taylor, his room and his excitement of going home, the interview was concluded at approximately 1330 hours. The investigators are hoping to interview Taylor on one more occasion at his residence after his health has continued to improve.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET82 05/20/1999 052099/EATON/SH

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT CR#99-7625

CONTROL #6

On Monday, 05/17/99, Inv. Duane Eaton of the Arvada Police Department responded to University Hospital in an attempt to contact faculty physician Christine Finlayson. Dr. Finlayson was one of the physicians at University Hospital who had assisted with the initial medical care for Mark Allen Taylor. Taylor was one of the victims shot by a firearm at Columbine High School on April 20, 1999. Inv. Eaton was attempting to contact Dr. Finlayson in order to leave a Serious Bodily Injury form with her office. Inv. Eaton had requested Dr. Finlayson fill out the Serious Bodily Injury form and return it to Inv. Eaton so that it could be placed in Jefferson County's Case File.

Inv. Eaton responded to room #5407 at University Hospital and left said form with a secretary of Dr. Finlayson.

On Wednesday, May 19, 1999, Inv. Eaton discovered that he had received mail at the Arvada Police Department from University Hospital. Said mail had come from campus box C311. Inv. Eaton was aware that this campus box was the mailing address for Dr. Finlayson at University Hospital. Inside the envelope, Inv. Eaton discovered the Physician's Statement form or Serious Bodily Injury form which had been filled out by Dr. Finlayson. Said form reads, "I, Dr. Finlayson, having read the proceeding definition, do state that the injuries of Mark Allen Taylor fit within the definition and the patient suffered serious bodily injury. The injuries constituted a gunshot wound to chest. Date of exam, 04/20/99." Also on this form is a list of injuries involved with check-off boxes. The statement checked off on this form is "A break or fracture." The bottom portion of the form reads, "My reasons for this opinion are: fracture of T9/10."

A copy of the Physician's Statement/Serious Bodily Injury form will be included with the original report and turned over to the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office as part of this case file.

It should be noted that on Thursday, May 20, 1999, Inv. Eaton learned that Mark Allen Taylor was once again in the hospital. Inv. Eaton learned that Taylor is in a hospital in Littleton, Colorado, for a staph infection related to his gunshot wounds. Inv. Eaton is still attempting contact with Taylor's mother, Donna Taylor, in an attempt to have a Medical Release form signed.

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

99-7625

LIBRARY WITNESSES

JC-001-000266

BALL, P

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET80 05/20/1999 051999/BOATRIGHT/SH

JCSD CR 99-7625

On 05/02/99, Det. Boatright (IO) was assigned lead #DN2687, requesting he contact and interview Peter Ball. Within the narrative of the lead, IO was informed Peter Ball was in the library when the incident at Columbine High School occurred.

On 05/04/99 at approximately 0850 hours, IO responded to 5599 S. Gray Court, Littleton, CO 80123, (phone: 303-730-1194) and met with Peter Ball, age 16, DOB: 03/30/83 (Note: Peter Ball was born and raised in England and moved to the United States approximately two years ago.). Peter Ball is a sophomore at Columbine High School. Also present for the interview was Peter Ball's mother identified as Jane Adorney.

Upon contact with Peter Ball, IO requested he provide an account of his activities on 04/20/99, beginning at the time he arrived at school. Peter Ball told IO he normally arrives at school sometime between 0720 and 0725 hours. Peter Ball confirmed on 04/20/99, he arrived at school sometime between the time frames indicated above. Peter Ball stated he was dropped off at school by his mother and entered via the "main entrance," located on the east side of the school. Peter Ball indicated upon arriving at school, he went directly to his first period class. IO did confirm with Peter Ball, he did not observe any unusual activity when he arrived at school on 04/20/99.

Peter Ball indicated his first period class begins at approximately 0730 hours and concludes at approximately 0820 hours. Peter Ball identified his first period class as "computers A to Z," which is taught by "Mr. Stockland." Peter Ball stated his computer class is located in the "business hall" near the commons area.

Peter Ball reported he next attended his second period class, which started at approximately 0825 hours and concluded at approximately 0920 hours. Peter Ball identified his second period class as "science," but could not recall the name of his instructor. Peter Ball stated his science class is located on the upper level of the school, "near the library."

In respect to his third period class, Peter Ball explained it started at approximately 0925 hours and concluded at approximately 1015 hours. Peter Ball identified his third period class as a study hall, which is unsupervised. Peter Ball went on to state his third period class is basically "free." Peter Ball indicated on 04/20/99, at the beginning of his third period, he went down to the area of the commons and purchased "cookies or something" from the "Rebel Store." Peter Ball indicated after making the purchase, he then responded to the library, indicating he usually took his free period in the library and used that time to study. IO clarified with Peter Ball, his free period ended at approximately 1015 hours and he did not recall any unusual activity within the library

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET80 05/20/1999.051999/BOATRIGHT/SH

during that time.

Peter Ball reported his fourth period class was "history." Peter Ball stated fourth period begins at approximately 1020 hours and concludes at approximately 1110 hours. Peter Ball identified his history instructor as "Mr. Deangelis." According to Peter Ball, his history class is located in the north hallway near the east entrance to the school. Peter Ball was subsequently supplied with a diagram and identified the location of his fourth period class, by writing "fourth period" on the diagram, indicating where his fourth period class was held. Peter Ball went on to explain he actually was dismissed from his fourth period class at approximately 1100 hours, due to the fact, he had a foot injury and needed the extra time to walk down to the lunch area in an effort to beat the "A lunch" rush. IO confirmed with Peter Ball, he was scheduled for "A lunch."

Peter Ball stated after being dismissed from his history class, he then walked directly to the "commons" and purchased his lunch. Peter Ball stated he subsequently took his lunch over to an area near the "stairs and Rebel Store." Peter Ball stated it was at that location, he ate his lunch. Peter Ball further indicated he did not purchase a full lunch and believed he was able to finish eating prior to the 1110 bell (ending fourth hour). Peter Ball stated he was fairly certain regarding that point because as he had finished his lunch, he remembered seeing the rush of students coming into the commons area.

When asked if he made any unusual observations during the time he was eating his lunch, Peter Ball responded in the negative. Peter Ball indicated he ate his lunch alone and reiterated, he did not see anything unusual. Peter Ball did point out he was familiar with the "TCM," but did not recall seeing any of those individuals. Based on follow up questioning, Peter Ball clarified he did not know any members of the "TCM" and primarily became familiar with that group as a result of this incident. Peter Ball stated he was simply referring to seeing any individuals who were possibly wearing trench coats or appeared to be members of that group.

Peter Ball next indicated, after finishing his lunch, he left the commons and walked directly to his locker (#847 - not positive concerning his locker number), which is located directly across from the library area. Peter Ball subsequently identified the location of his locker on the diagram by writing the word "locker" in that area. Peter Ball subsequently circled the word "locker." Peter Ball further confirmed when leaving the commons area en route to his locker, he was alone.

Peter Ball explained, after arriving at his locker, he retrieved his backpack which he described as being "navy blue" in color with a brand named, "Wolf Creek." Peter Ball confirmed after retrieving his backpack, he then walked directly to the

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET80 05/20/1999 051999/BOATRIGHT/SH

library, again indicating he was alone. Pursuant to questioning, Peter Ball stated it was his normal routine to go to the library during "A lunch."

Peter Ball estimated he arrived at the library sometime between approximately 1116 and 1118 hours. Peter Ball stated when he arrived at the library, he did not recognize anyone. Peter Ball then utilized a second diagram, indicating where he sat when he arrived in the library. Peter Ball identified table #14 as the location he went to after entering the library. Peter Ball confirmed he was alone at table #14.

Peter Ball stated after he sat down at table #14, he began to look through his backpack in an effort to find his study materials. While looking through his backpack, Peter Ball recalled hearing a "bang." Peter Ball stated there may have been more than one "bang" and at the time he heard the noise, was uncertain as to its origin. Peter Ball stated he later realized the noise he previously referred to as a "bang" was either a gunshot or explosion. IO clarified with Peter Ball at the time he initially heard the "bang" he was uncertain as to how the noise was caused and did not recall being concerned.

Peter Ball stated after hearing the "bang noise," he then observed an adult female enter the library via the east entrance. Peter Ball stated he did not know the staff member by name, but believed she was a "art teacher." When asked to describe the "art teacher," Peter Ball stated he primarily recalled she had "blond hair." Peter Ball was unable to provide a further description of that individual.

Peter Ball reported after the teacher entered the library, she immediately stated, "Where's so and so." Peter Ball clarified the "art teacher" did actually ask for someone by name, but he could not recall the name she stated. Peter Ball indicated it was his impression she was looking for the "librarian." Peter Ball indicated he next heard the same teacher state, "Get under the tables." According to Peter Ball, the teacher repeated that command several times. Peter Ball stated the teacher sounded "really freaked out." Peter Ball went on to explain as the teacher initially began to give the command, "get under the tables," he observed a male (unable to describe) moving towards the main doors of the library (from inside the library). Peter Ball stated it appeared as though the unidentified male was trying to see what was going on out in the hall. Peter Ball stated he was unclear as to where that male went after walking towards the main entrance of the library. Peter Ball did indicate it was his impression that male returned somewhere inside the library and did not actually exit. Peter Ball was unable to be more specific concerning that point.

Peter Ball stated he next observed the same teacher begin to walk around the west side of the main counter. Peter Ball stated

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET80 05/20/1999 051999/BOATRIGHT/SH

it was at that point, he began to get under his table and was not certain as to where that teacher actually went. Peter Ball then clarified he did remember, as he was getting underneath his table, the male student (previously described as going towards the main entrance of the library) moving back in a westerly direction inside the library. Peter Ball was unable to be more specific in terms of where that student went. IO did confirm with Peter Ball, the student he was unable to describe was not one of the suspects. Peter Ball was certain regarding that point, adding the suspects had not, as yet, entered the library.

Peter Ball confirmed at that point, he positioned himself underneath table #14, towards the north end. IO would note table #14 runs a north/south direction. Peter Ball stated almost immediately after getting under his table, a female student hid under that same table. In respect to the female student who concealed herself under table #14, Peter Ball recalled she had "blond hair" and referred to her as "popular looking." Peter Ball was unable to elaborate on the aforementioned description. IO verified with Peter Ball, he did not know the name of the female Peter Ball stated the female student positioned herself on the south end of the table. Peter Ball explained, as he began to pull chairs in around him (in an effort to conceal his position), two additional males concealed themselves under his table Peter Ball stated at the time, he could not identify the males by name, but after seeing news accounts of the incident, knew one of the individuals was "Cory DePooter." IO confirmed he verified Cory DePooter's name from a newspaper article in which the forename's photograph appeared. Peter Ball went on to state, he knew the other individual was a "friend" of Cory DePooter, but he did not know his name. Peter Ball did verify he was aware (via media accounts of the incident) Cory DePooter was one of the individuals who was listed as deceased.

In respect to where everyone was positioned after concealing themselves under table #14, IO requested Peter Ball to pick that information in a diagram. Peter Ball then drew a table with chairs (facing north/south). Peter Ball then placed himself at the northern most section of that table, while the unidentified male, female and "Cory" were identified as being located to the southern most section of that table For purposes of clarification, Peter Ball indicated the unidentified male was furthest west, the female was in the center and Cory DePooter was furthest east. In respect which direction he was facing, Peter Ball stated his back was up against the north end of the table, which resulted in him facing south. Peter Ball quickly pointed out he was able to see east and west easily and, when turning his head (looking over his shoulder), he could see up towards the front of the library (north). Peter Ball stated he believed the other three individuals under his table were facing more of a easterly direction.

When asked what occurred after everyone had positioned

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET80 05/20/1999 051999/BOATRIGHT/SH

themselves under table #14, Peter Ball stated he was "creeped out." Peter Ball related at this point, he could still hear the "teacher" sounding "frantic" up towards the front of the library, however, he no longer could see where she was located. Peter Ball next recalled hearing "bangs" which he believed initiated outside the library. Peter Ball was unable to estimate the number of "bangs" he heard, but next reported hearing louder "bangs," which caused him to believe the suspects had possibly moved into the library area. When asked to elaborate on that belief, Peter Ball stated after hearing the louder noises, he then heard one of the suspects yell, "everyone get up." Peter Ball stated the aforementioned quote may not have been the exact words used by the suspect, but he was certain the aforementioned was demanding everyone come out from underneath the tables and "get up." Peter Ball stated, based on what he could recall, it sounded as though the suspects were moving in a westerly direction through the library when the above statement was made.

Peter Ball indicated he next heard someone up towards the front of the library state, "You're blowing up the library, don't do this." When asked to identify that location on the diagram, Peter Ball immediately pointed to the northwesterly area where tables #18 and #'19 were located. Peter Ball stated he could not recall whether the statement was made by a male or a female, but knew it came from that general direction. Peter Ball stated it was at that point, he assumed the suspects were located on the west side of the library towards the front of the room.

Peter Ball stated he then began to hear more "bangs" and what he believed to be "explosions." Peter Ball reiterated he believed those sounds were initially coming from the west section of the library, but at some point soon thereafter, began to hear the same noises on the northeast side of the library. Peter Ball told IO at the point he made the above observation, he recalled hearing "three girls" who were hiding under table #13, begin "screaming." Peter Ball indicated it was at the same time he then observed an unidentified male underneath table #11. Peter Ball stated something specific happened with that individual at some point later in this incident.

When asked if he knew why the girls at table #13 had begun screaming, Peter Ball stated he recalled hearing screams coming from all over the library, but at one particular point, specifically heard the three unidentified girls at table #13 begin "screaming." Peter Ball stated soon after hearing the girls at table #13 screaming was when he made his first observations of the suspects. Peter Ball speculated the girls at table #13 began screaming as the suspects moved further south down the east section of the library and were making their way over to the center section. According to Peter Ball, he had no indications the suspects had been to the center section, prior to this point. Peter Ball reiterated this was the first point where he had an

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET80 05/20/1999 051999/BOATRIGHT/SH

opportunity to actually observe the suspects. Prior to obtaining a description of the suspects, Peter Ball stated he needed to point out that through the course of this incident, after he would hear "banging" noises, he would then hear the suspects "cheer and go woo hoo." Peter Ball stated the above described activity would occur whether there was a "bang" or an "explosion." IO clarified with Peter Ball when using the term "bang," he was referring to what he believed was a gunshot and when using the term "explode" or "explosion," he was referring to a device which had detonated.

IO asked Peter Ball to describe specifically where he initially had seen the suspects. Peter Ball stated he first observed the suspects as they were positioned between the bookshelves (east of his location) near tables #3 and #5. IO subsequently asked Peter Ball to place the designations S1 and S2 on the diagram at the location he first observed the suspects. Peter Ball complied with IO's request. IO then asked Peter Ball to describe the suspects. Peter Ball described the first suspect as a white male, approximately 18 years of age, with "shaggy hair that was brownish." Peter Ball went on to describe that individual as the "taller" of the two suspects. With respect to what that individual was wearing, Peter Ball stated it appeared to be "combat gear, like commandos wear." Peter Ball stated even though he could not recall the specifics of what that individual was wearing, he knew it was "all dark colors." Peter Ball stated that individual was wearing "black boots." Peter Ball indicated he could see the suspect's face, thus, was able to state he was not wearing a mask. Peter Ball then clarified that statement by indicating he could only see the suspect from the "eyes down," thus, he could not comment as to whether or not that person was wearing a hat.

When asked if that individual was armed, Peter Ball responded in the affirmative. Peter Ball then corrected himself by stating he actually did not see a weapon, but saw a weapon "holder." When asked to be more specific, Peter Ball stated he believed what he had seen was a "knife holder on one of his legs." Peter Ball could not be more specific concerning which leg that item was located. Peter Ball stated he assumed that individual had some type of a "gun," however, did not recall seeing one at that point.

Prior to describing the second suspect, Peter Ball clarified one issue. Peter Ball explained the suspect he described above was the first suspect he had seen. Peter Ball confirmed that the first suspect was located at the position indicated on the diagram a short time prior to the second suspect. Peter Ball clarified the second suspect walked up to where the first suspect was standing a short time later. Peter Ball indicated he could not be exact in terms of time frames, but believed he was referring to several seconds in time, rather than minutes. IO confirmed with Peter Ball when he initially observed the first suspect, that person was alone and then several seconds later was joined by the second suspect. IO further confirmed with Peter Ball, the second suspect approached

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET80 05/20/1999 051999/BOATRIGHT/SH

the first suspect from the east section of the library. Peter Ball pointed out, after making that observation, both suspects then moved into the center section of the library.

Peter Ball was then asked to describe the second suspect. Peter Ball described the second suspect as a white male, approximately 18 years of age, with "short hair, like a crew cut." Peter Ball stated the second suspect was "shorter" than the first suspect, but was wearing the "same type of equipment." Peter Ball went on to state he could see the top of the head of the second suspect, pointing out that individual was not wearing a hat. Peter Ball added the second suspect "was average size." In respect to the second suspect's clothing, Peter Ball reiterated he was wearing similar type "equipment" as the first suspect. IO asked Peter Ball if he was referring to "combat gear" in terms of what he had previously described the first suspect wearing. Peter Ball responded in the affirmative and did not elaborate. When asked if he could recall the color of the combat gear worn by the second suspect, Peter Ball indicated he knew it was dark, but was unable to be more specific. Peter Ball pointed out the most distinguishing characteristics of the two suspects were the fact one of the suspects had "shaggy" brown hair, while the other suspect had short hair, styled in a "crew cut." Peter Ball added the individual with the "shaggy hair" was considerably taller than the other suspect. IO confirmed with Peter Ball he did not know either of the suspects by name, prior to this incident. Peter Ball did confirm he had seen media reports depicting photographs of both Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris. Peter Ball confirmed he was certain the two individuals he had seen represented in the media were the same individuals he identified as the suspects in the library. Specifically, Peter Ball indicated the taller of the two suspects was Dylan Klebold, while the shorter of the suspects was Eric Harris.

When asked if the second suspect had a weapon, Peter Ball responded in the affirmative, but then clarified he did not actually see that individual possessing any type of handgun. When asked what he based his belief on, Peter Ball stated at one point later, he heard both the suspects discussing reloading their weapons.

IO next asked Peter Ball to explain what occurred after he initially observed both of the suspects at the location identified on the diagram. Peter Ball indicated after his initial observation of the suspects, he then heard them talking to each other, "about ammunition supplies." When asked to elaborate, Peter Ball stated the suspects were saying things, such as "I have so many of these clips and so much of that, and the other one said, I ran out of that clip and so on." Peter Ball told IO he could not recall the exact words used by the suspects, but he knew they were discussing specific aspects related to ammunition in terms of what they had used and what they had left. Peter Ball also recalled one of the

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET80 05/20/1999 051999/BOATRIGHT/SH

suspects making reference to what type of ammunition he was going to "use next." Peter Ball indicated during the course of the above conversation, he observed the suspects "piling stuff on the table." IO confirmed with Peter Ball, the suspects had moved from the location he had identified on the diagram during the course of that conversation and walked over to one of the tables. When asked to identify the table, Peter Ball stated he knew the table was located to the west of his location and thought it was possibly table #5. IO subsequently explained to Peter Ball, the diagram he was looking at was not to scale and it was possible from his location (under table #14) he may or may not be able to see table #5. Peter Ball clarified if he could not see table #5 from his position, the suspects would have then been located at table #13. Peter Ball explained he was certain the suspects were located at a table to the west at the south end of the library. Peter Ball further verified it had to be a table he could see from his position under table #14.

When asked what he observed being piled onto the table, Peter Ball stated it looked like "guns and bombs." When asked to describe the "guns," Peter Ball stated he actually only saw one and knew that it was a dark color and looked something like a "rifle." Peter Ball stated he could not be more specific concerning that weapon. When asked to describe the "bombs," Peter Ball stated he was simply speculating they were bombs, due to the fact they were dark in color and were not shaped like guns. Peter Ball stated the items he was referring to as "bombs" were smaller items which had a hard or metallic sound when they were sat down on the table. Peter Ball stated it was also during this same time frame, he heard one of the suspects make reference to "using a knife on someone." Peter Ball stated he did not hear any additional conversation concerning that point.

Peter Ball next pointed out, even though he did not see any additional suspects, it was possible they were talking to a third person at the table they were standing near. When asked for further clarification, Peter Ball confirmed he did not see a third person/suspect, but just in listening to the conversation, thought it was a possibility there could have been another person speaking. When asked if he heard three separate voices, Peter Ball responded in the negative and was simply speculating based on what he was hearing at the time. Peter Ball told IO without being able to recall every word spoken during that conversation, he could not be more clear on that point. Peter Ball told IO it was simply something he remembered crossing his mind at the time he heard the above comments in terms of the possibility the suspects were possibly speaking to a third person. When asked if he thought that third person could have been a "suspect," Peter Ball stated he was uncertain. Peter Ball told IO he only recalled seeing two suspects and believed he had only heard two voices, but for some reason, thought it was possible they could have been speaking to a third person, based on "how things were said." Peter Ball was unable to

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET80 05/20/1999 051999/BOATRIGHT/SH

elaborate. IO subsequently verified one additional point, in that Peter Ball was indicating both the suspects he observed during the course of the above conversations at some point were standing on the north side of the table they were "piling stuff on" and no other individuals were seen or heard.

Peter Ball told IO during the time the suspects were involved in the above conversation, there were no additional gunshots or explosions. Peter Ball was unable to estimate the time it took the suspects to "reload." Peter Ball did indicate once the suspects had completed "reloading," he believed there was an "explosion" on top of his table (#14). Peter Ball stated he believed some type of "grenade" had exploded on top of his table, however, he could not provide any additional information concerning that point.

Peter Ball stated after hearing the explosion over his table, Peter Ball then observed one of the suspects walk up towards table #11. Peter Ball clarified the other suspect was still standing in front of the table where he had "reloaded." It was at that point, Peter Ball referenced table "13." Peter Ball next told IO it was entirely possible the suspects had reloaded their weapons at table #13, rather than table #5. IO simply clarified with Peter Ball, the table where the suspects reloaded was located to the west or his location and would have been either table #13 or table #5. IO went on to clarify that if he was not able to see table #5 from where he was positioned, it obviously would have been table #13.

When asked to continue with his explanation of the incident, Peter Ball recalled the suspect who was standing closest to table #11 state, "whose under there." Peter Ball knew the individual under the table responded by giving a name, however, he could not recall that individual's name. Peter Ball went on to indicate he then heard one of the suspects state, "Oh, we know you, get out of here, we're gonna' blow up the school." Peter Ball stated there was a brief pause, after which he heard one of the suspects shout, "go, get up." According to Peter Ball, he did see movement under that table and believed that individual ran from the room. Peter Ball was unable to provide a description of that individual, other than to state he was a male student. When asked if he could tell whether or not both suspects were speaking to the student under table #11 or if it was simply one, Peter Ball indicated he could not make that determination.

Peter Ball stated he next remembered hearing "screams from all over the library." Peter Ball stated it was almost at the same time, he heard gunfire coming from the area near table #13. Peter Ball stated he was uncertain as to what occurred in respect to that gunfire. When asked if he believed individuals under table #13 had been shot, Peter Ball responded in the negative. Peter Ball simply reiterated he heard gunshots from that area and could not state with any certainty what the suspect was shooting. Peter Ball was unable to recall the number of gunshots he heard at that point.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET80 05/20/1999 051999/BOATRIGHT/SH

Peter Ball next stated he remembered seeing one of the suspects come over to his table. Peter Ball stated he could not identify the suspect, due to the fact he could only see his feet and a small portion of his legs. Peter Ball indicated at that point, the suspect was standing just to the west of his table. Peter Ball told IO he next recalled seeing a "longer gun" (unable to further describe) pointed under his table. Peter Ball stated he then heard "several fast shots." Peter Ball reported he believed the gun was "moving back and forth" as it fired. Peter Ball stated it was at that point, he closed his eyes, fearing he was going to be shot.

Peter Ball told IO a short time after hearing those gunshots, he opened his eyes, but could not see either of the suspects. Peter Ball told IO it was not his intention to be looking for the suspects as he was attempting to "play dead" (in a fetal position). Peter Ball indicated he felt his best chance for survival was to have the suspects believe he was killed when they had shot under his table.

Peter Ball stated it was possible he heard additional gunshots at that point, but could not be certain. Peter Ball related after the gunshots under his table, his ears were ringing. Peter Ball did add he was certain he could hear people "crying out." Peter Ball stated it was then he looked briefly to his right and observed "Cory." Peter Ball stated he could see "Cory had blood starting to come out of his mouth and he was moaning." Peter Ball stated he also observed blood on his shoes (Peter Ball's), which he assumed came from someone who had been shot under his table. Peter Ball told IO he was relatively certain he had not been shot, but assumed everyone else under his table was "dead." Peter Ball stated he could also hear "moaning all over," indicating others outside of "Cory" were also possibly injured and dying. Peter Ball stated he still believed the suspects were in the library and it was at that point, he observed the unidentified male and female (still located under his table) "looking around." Peter Ball told IO it was at that point, he realized they had not been killed. Peter Ball stated when he saw their movement, he made a waving motion to them in an effort to have them "get down" as to not attract the suspects' attention. According to Peter Ball, those individuals complied with his request.

Peter Ball stated he believed it was "a few minutes later" he heard people leaving the library. Peter Ball stated it was also at that point, he could hear "explosions," which he knew were coming from outside the library. Peter Ball told IO, based on the above observations, he felt fairly confident the suspects had left the library. Peter Ball reported, even though he could hear people leaving the library, he still heard "Cory moaning." Peter Ball stated as he began to get up, he also heard other individuals in the library moaning, however, he could not identify their specific

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET80 05/20/1999 051999/BOATRIGHT/SH

location. Peter Ball stated he was somewhat reluctant to move from his location, due to his fear the suspects may possibly return. Peter Ball related as he continued to hear people leaving the library, he noted they were "not getting shot." Peter Ball stated he then decided this may be his only opportunity to escape the library. Peter Ball then began running in a "group" in a northerly direction through the library. Peter Ball stated he, along with the "group," then exited the north library door.

Once outside the library, Peter Ball stated he observed a marked police vehicle located to the northwest of the library exit. Peter Ball stated he, along with those in his "group" then ran to the area of the police vehicle and took cover behind the car. Peter Ball stated while at that location, he knew other students began to arrive. Peter Ball stated prior to being evacuated, he assisted with first aid by using "shirts" to control the bleeding of those who had been injured. Peter Ball also remembered discussing miscellaneous issues with various people who had been injured in an effort to keep them from "panicking or passing out." Peter Ball related eventually, approximately four police units arrived in the area and began removing students from the scene. Peter Ball stated the most seriously injured were removed first. Peter Ball related eventually, he along with the others, were taken to a place of safety by the police.

When asked if he could identify anyone else who was in the library during the incident, Peter Ball responded in the negative (with the exception of what was noted in this report). Peter Ball then added as he was leaving the library, he recalled seeing a male student concealed under the computer table. According to Peter Ball, that student was not moving, however, he (Peter Ball) did not know that individual's status. Peter Ball stated at the time he believed the student was alive, but pointed out he could not be positive. When asked to identify the specific location of that student, Peter Ball then drew a circle on the previously described diagram, depicting that individual's location. IO would note Peter Ball drew a circle on the west side of the southern most computer table IO would note that was the location where Steven Curnow's body was discovered. Peter Ball indicated he was unable to recall any additional details concerning this incident. IO subsequently concluded his contact with Peter Ball. See the diagram completed by Peter Ball for complete details.

BARRETT, R

Control Number 1992

WITNESS: RYAN BARRETT, Columbine High School student, DOB 2/28/83, 8160 W. Walker Dr., Littleton, Colorado, 80123, (303) 972-1277.

INTERVIEWER: Agent Jerry W. Means, Colorado Bureau of Investigation, 690 Kipling Street, Denver, Colorado, 80215, (303) 239-4211.

DATE/TIME OF INTERVIEW: April 22, 1999, at approximately 05:00 p.m.

PLACE OF INTERVIEW: Willies Pizza on Boles and Wadsworth Blvd. Littleton, Colorado, 80123.

ASSIGNMENT SYNOPSIS: Ryan BARRETT was contacted on April 22, 1999, to determine his knowledge on the incident at Columbine High School. Ryan BARRETT was with his father, Kenneth D. BARRETT at the time of the interview.

Ryan BARRETT stated he was in the library with Matt KECHTER, Evan TODD, Brittany BOLLERUDE, and Michael Johnson. BARRETT stated he heard two voices of the gunmen coming into the library. Everyone got down on the ground. He stated they were shooting and stating "Were Getting Revenge On the School". BARRETT then heard one of the gunmen say, "I Hate Black People". He stated the shooting lasted approximately 30-45 minutes. BARRETT stated one of the teachers stated "Its Dylan, Its Dylan, They Hate Me, I Have To Get Out Of Hear". BARRETT stated one of the Gunmen stated they were going to the cafeteria and they left. He stated a lot of the kids were shot but he and several others got out of the library. BARRETT stated he did not see or hear the shooters again.

Jerry W. Means
Agent
Colorado Bureau of Investigation

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 05/12/99

Ryan Arnold Barrett, date of birth February 28, 1983, 8160 West Walker Drive, Littleton, Colorado 80123, telephone number (303)972-1277, was interviewed at his home in the presence of his father, Ken Barrett. After being advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and the nature of the interview, Barrett furnished the following information:

Barrett is a Sophomore at Columbine High School His first class of the day is football and weights, which is taught by Coach Lowry. This class runs from 7:00 a.m. to 8:25 a.m.. Second period runs from 8:30 a.m. to 9:25 a.m., and Barrett has American History/Literature with Mr. Moore. This class period is a double period and runs through third period ending at 10:15 a.m.. The first five minutes of period two are for school announcements. The Rebel News Network is broadcast over televisions within the classrooms. Barrett watched the announcements broadcast on April 20, 1999. There was nothing unusual in the broadcast until, at the end of the credits. After the credits roll, they typically have a quote for the day. The quote for April 20, 1999, stated something to the effect of "Not going to be a good day."

Barrett has fourth period free, which runs from 10:20 a.m. to 11:10 a.m.. Normally he comes home to eat or will go to lunch with friends. On April 20, 1999, he decided to go to the library and do some homework. Prior to going to the library he went to see Coach Lowry. He told Coach Lowry he wouldn't be running track during his lunch period ("A" Lunch). After talking to Coach Lowry he went to the library. He sat down at the computer table, further to the North within the library. He sat down on the north side in the middle of the table, but more to the east. Barrett was working on the computer typing an essay for another student. Dusty Hoffschnieder pays him $10.00 to type his work.

Attachment A is a diagram of the Columbine High School Library. Barrett indicated on the diagram where he was seated at the computer tables. The interviewing Agent marked on the diagram the location indicated by Barrett.

JC-001-000281

Investigation on 05/03/1999 at Littleton, Colorado

File # 174A-DN-57419 Jeffco #99-7625 Date dictated 05/11/1999

by SA John M. Elvig/snm Control Number #DN2223

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency

Fifth period or "A" Lunch begins at 11:15 a.m.. More students came into the library at that time. Barrett typically, during his lunch period, would be in the library at a table on the west side. Usually he sits at table #18 with Matt Kechter, Craig Scott, and Byron Kirkland. On April 20, 1999, he does remember seeing Evan Todd and Byron Kirkland in the library. Todd may have been seated at one of the computer tables near him.

Several minutes after the start of fifth period Barrett heard gunshots outside the school. The gunshots lasted for approximately one to one and a half minutes, and appeared to be coming from the back door area of the library. The gunshots sounded like a cap gun or a paint ball gun. Barrett knew more people in the library heard the gunshots, but everyone seemed to ignore them and go about their business. He then began hearing more continuous gun fire. He does not recall the direction or location of the gunfire. A teacher ran into the library and said something to the effect of, "They have guns and get down." Barrett remembered it was a female teacher but did not remember what she looked like. He had walked over to the printer located by the librarian's desk and reference desk to pick up papers he had printed. He was walking towards Kechter to say, "let's get out", when the teacher came in yelling. Approximately two minutes prior to that, Barrett had told Kechter he needed to print something out and then they could leave the library. Barrett described Kechter as his best friend.

After yelling, the teacher went behind the librarian's desk and got on the telephone. Barrett said to Kechter, "let's go", but everyone was getting down and under their tables. Barrett could hear more gunfire in the hallway outside the library. The librarian's desk is a four foot counter and Barrett jumped over the counter landing on the floor. This was just prior to the gunmen entering the library. Barrett recalled a fire alarm going off at that time, but didn't know if it came from the library or the hallway. Barrett immediately began crawling toward the magazine room. Barrett indicated on the attached diagram his approximate location after jumping over the counter. After printing out the document he was working on, he placed it in a blue folder. He left the folder near the printer just prior to jumping over the counter.

The gunmen came into the library and he heard them stating something about "revenge" or "getting back" at something or someone. The gunmen moved to the west side of the library and Barrett could hear gunshots. While the gunmen were on the west side of the library or as they were moving toward the west side, Barrett got into the magazine room located behind the librarian's desk. He thought the gunmen had been in the library for only fifteen to twenty seconds, when he crawled into the magazine room. He does not recall seeing Evan Todd behind the librarians counter. Prior to closing the magazine room door, he did hear someone (male voice) say something about "a nigger." This comment came from the west side of the library.

The magazine room has two doors and both doors have windows. The back door to the magazine room leads to the back hallway of the library. In the magazine room with him were Brian Anderson, a heavy set teacher, and a white female student. Barrett recalled Anderson had run behind the librarian's counter, but did not remember in the sequence of events when this happened. Anderson then also apparently went into the magazine room. While inside the magazine room Anderson pulled shrapnel or something out of his chest. Anderson was in pain and was walking around within the room. The others within the room were getting mad at him, and wanted him to lay on the floor and be still. Barrett indicated on the attached library diagram where he laid down in the magazine room and the approximate location of Anderson, the teacher and the female student.

Anderson may have looked out the window in the door towards the inside of the library. The teacher in the magazine room was a Tech Lab teacher who stated she knew "Dylan" and "Eric", and kept saying "they hate me" and that she had to get out of there. Barrett did not know how the teacher knew who the gunmen were. He described the other girl in the room as 5'5", with long dark hair. While in the magazine room Barrett mainly laid on the floor listening. He heard lots of gunshots and probably four to five bombs explode within the library. The bomb explosions shook the magazine racks and the walls, and made the floor vibrate. He continued to hear gunshots and explosions within the library, for a period that seemed to be twenty-five to thirty minutes. Barrett could not tell by the sound of the gunshots where in the library the gunshots were being fired. Both doors to the magazine room were closed.

Several minutes after the gunshot noises in the library stopped, he could hear students yelling. They then could see through the back door window, students running through the hallway to the back exit of the library. Barrett, Anderson, and the female student all got up and ran out of the magazine room, exiting out the back door of the library. Barrett was not sure if the teacher left with them or stayed in the magazine room.

After exiting the back door of the library, Barrett ran up the grass hill and hid behind a police car. There were approximately forty kids hiding behind the police car. Barrett saw Evan Todd behind the police car and both decided to run up the grass hill. They ran up the hill and hid behind the equipment shed. They were stopped by police officers and were told to stay behind the shed. They stayed behind the shed for approximately fifteen minutes. Other students began arriving behind the shed, including Mike Johnson who had been shot in the legs. Approximately five minutes later, police cars started shuttling the injured students from behind the shed. Barrett recalls seeing a female student, with her shoulder shot out, behind the shed. He could see her shoulder joint. Barrett and Todd kept talking to Johnson to keep him alert. More police cars began shuttling the injured students. Barrett and Todd rode in a police car with Johnson and continued to try to keep him alert. They were dropped off in a cul-de-sac, in the neighborhood that backs up to Clement Park. At the cul-de-sac he stayed with Todd and they met up with Aaron Cohn and Brittany Bollerud. The four of them then walked from the cul-de-sac to Barrett's house and called their parents.

Barrett never saw any of the gunmen. Barrett did not know Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold. He didn't even recognize their pictures shown on television as being students at Columbine High School. Barrett was aware of the Trenchcoat Mafia. At most there were ten to twelve members of this group. Barrett considers this group to be all loners, and never recalls them saying or doing anything to anyone or causing any problems.

Barrett has a green backpack with a leather bottom and black straps. He had a scientific calculator, school books and notebooks inside the backpack. His backpack should be at the computer table. Barrett's locker is on the wall across from the auditorium and is possibly locker #1492. He has books and trash

in his locker. He does have a notebook that Kechter often signed. Kechter would sign the notebook saying, he was making Barrett rich by signing his autograph on the notebook. Barrett would like to get that notebook back for memories of his best friend. He believes the notebook is in his locker.

ATTACHMENT A

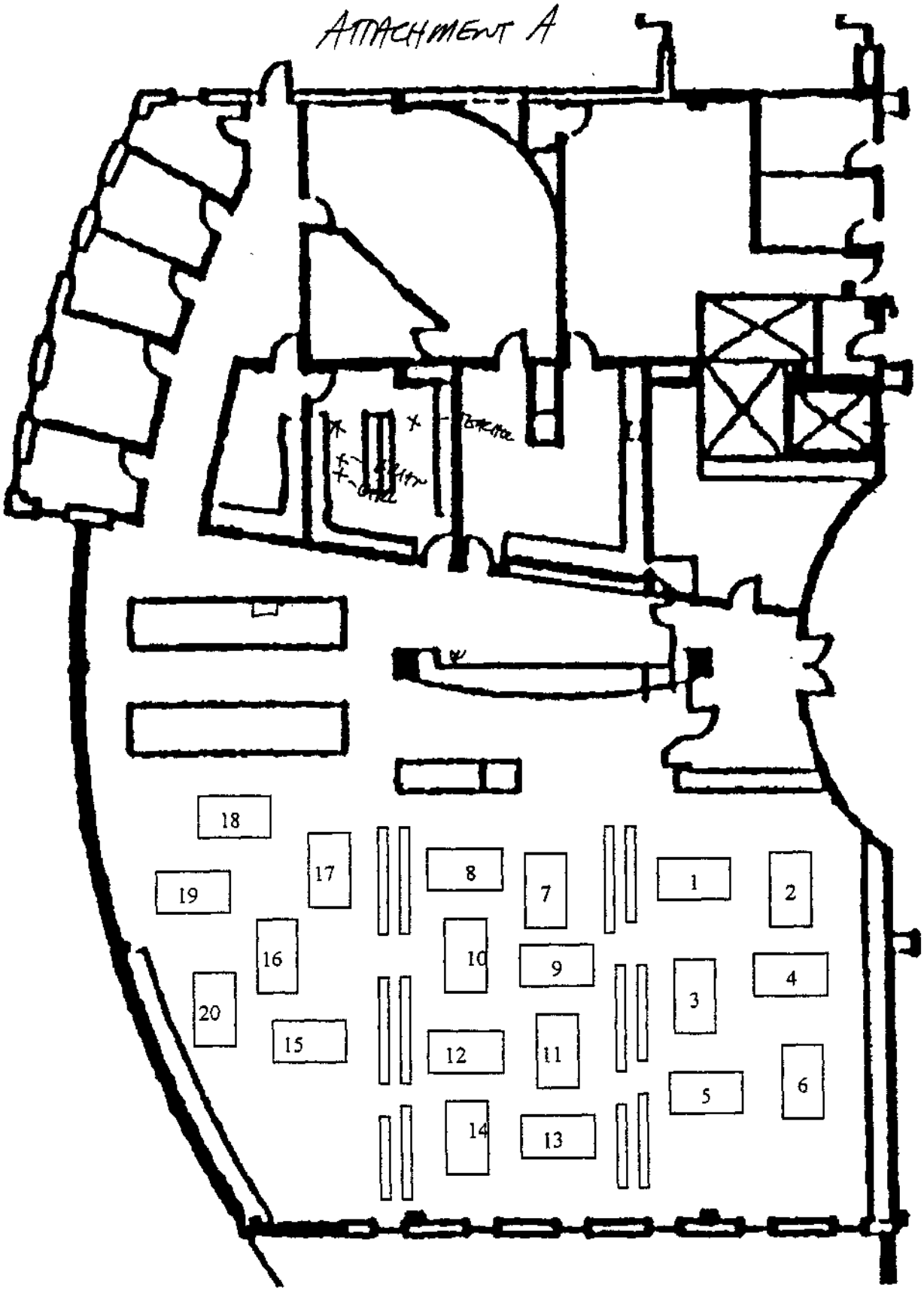

BLAIR P

Page_____ of_____ Pages

Case No._____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): Blair Patricia Nicole		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☒ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address: 6562 S. Yarrow Way	City: Littleton	County: Jefferson	State: CO	Zip Code: 80123
Residence Phone: (303) 9738866	Business Phone: ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 11/20/81
Business Street Address: 6201 S. Pierce St.	City: Littleton	County: Jefferso	State: CO	Zip Code: 80123
Officer Taking Statement: [signature]	Serial No.: 7207	Date		Time: 3:15 pm Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

I didn't see anything unual that day in the morning. I was in the library when it all started. I looked at my watch it was about 12:20 when ~~this~~ it all started. Someone, a woman, came in leaped over the counter and started screaming "Everyone get down there's mad men in the school get down" She was also screaming "Here's a phone! Wheres Mrs. Kreger" She said "Oh shit!" and ran. By this time everyone was under the tables. I heard gun shots and pipe bombs going off in the hallway and then the fire alarm went off and then they came in the library. They went to the area closest to the windows, furthest away from me. I heard them saying for everyone to come out from under the tables" and said "where are the people? Where is everyone?!" They then pulled this African american from under the table and said "Whats so funny niger?" and shot him. They then lit some pipe bombs and

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

3:15
Time Statement Completed

☐ AM ☒ PM

Patricia Blair
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev 2/95)

Page _____ of _____ Pages Case # _____

Summary of Statement (cont.) my friend was afraid so I told her to stay calm. The two men then come over in two where I was coming and shot of about 6 bullets under the table that was diagonal from me injuring about 6 people under the table* The the shot bullets in the air. they came over to my table. On of the men, looked under the table and I was saying "please please". They then left my table and proceedded to the table in back of me. I heard some shots. Then I heard one of them

*One of the girls got up and said "Please God Please" They then asked her why she believed in god and she didn't answer. They then shot bullets....

After they shot the people in back of me they were saying "Lets blow up the place". I then heard two pipe bombs go off. They then proceeded in to the middle of the library and kicked this guy. They then asked he "what was so funny?" and shot him in the head. The victim jutted so they shot him a second time After that, they left and everyone was afraid to go. Then I looked around and asked "if they were ok" I and my friend got up and some injured people said lets get out of here. I heard some of the more

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

JC-001-000289

4/20/99
Date

☐ AM.
☒ PM

3:15
Time Statement Completed

Patricia Blair
Signature of Person Making Statement

Page_____ of_____ Pages

Case No._____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☒ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Blair Patricia Nicole				
Residence Street Address: 6562 S. Yarrow Way	City: Littleton	County: Jefferson	State: CO	Zip Code: 80123
Residence Phone: (303) 973-8866	Business Phone: ( )	Social Security No.: 522-61-0732		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 11-20-99
Business Street Address: 6201 S. Pierce	City: Littleton	County: Jefferson	State: CO	Zip Code: 80123
Officer Taking Statement: Det. Jeffrey H Cavell	Serial No.: 7820	Date: 4 20 99		Time: 3:29pm Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

injured say "help me!" But by that time I was the only one left in the library so I didn't know what to do, so I left to get some help. When I was running out the door I saw the african american boy and he was dead and so was the guy that was shot in the ~~b~~ head with blood pooring out of him. I went outside and there was a cop car and a group of injured ~~the~~ people and survivers. Everyone began to help everyone ~~to~~. I took off my shoes and my socks and wraped this guys leg in the sock. The police officer said that there was a car coming to help the injured and take them ~~to~~ safty. This one girl, Gina, was shot 2 times. she was getting weaker and weaker and everyone told her it would be ok. When the cop car pulled up ~~the~~ ~~to~~ 4 of the injured students got in. ~~Then~~ Not Gina. The police officer

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

JC-001-000290

4 / 20 / 99
Date

3:15 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Patricia Blair
Signature of Person Making Statement

PD 366 (Rev 2/95)

0600

Page ____ of ____ Pages Case # _____

Summary of Statement (cont.) said that there would be others. By the second cop car, all the injured people were gone and me and three other people gathered in a circled and prayed. We then heard more gun shots go off and we were scared. The police officer just kept saying "I hope they don't get on the roof" Then the third cop car came and the four of us went to safty. One of the two men had long curly hair shoulder length, white t-shirt, and camaphloge pants. He had some tiype of gun and pipe bomb things across his chest. The second one also had a white shirt, black hair which was short and black pants. he also had a gun and pipe bombs across his chest. I do not know who these people are. They I just saw them around the halls.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

JC-001-000291

4 / 20 / 99
Date

3:15 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Patricia Blaue
Signature of Person Making Statement

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET43 05/07/1999 050299/BOATRIGHT/MO

Connecting Jefferson County Sheriff's Department CR #99-7625

On 04/26/99, Detective Boatright (IO) was assigned lead #DN1211 requesting he contact and interview Patricia Blair. Within the narrative of the lead, IO was informed Patricia Blair was in the library when the incident occurred and had observed fellow students who were shot. In addition, Patricia Blair also reportedly saw the suspects during the incident occurring in the library.

On the same date at approximately 1800 hours, IO responded to 6562 So. Yarrow Way (Ph. (303) 973-8866) and met with Patricia Nicole Blair, age 17, DOB: 11/20/81. Also present for the interview were Patricia Blair's parents identified as Loris and Carl Blair. IO would note Patricia Blair is most commonly known by the name of Patti.

Upon contact with Patti Blair, IO requested she provide an account of her activities on 04/20/99 beginning at the time she arrived at school. Patti Blair initially told IO she does not have a first hour class. Patti Blair stated she normally arrives at school at approximately 0800. Patti Blair confirmed that on 04/20/99 she also arrived at school sometime around 0800 hours. Patti Blair stated she was dropped off at school by her father in the north faculty area parking lot. Patti Blair stated she subsequently entered the school via the main doors.

Patti Blair reported upon arriving at school she did not recall any unusual activity. Patti Blair explained after she arrived at school she believed she initially went to her locker and then went to her second hour class. Patti Blair stated she believed that class started at 0820 hours and concluded at approximately 0915 hours. Patti Blair identified her second period class as "Spanish" taught by "Birch Sterling." Patti Blair explained her Spanish class is located down the hall from the Commons area on the lower level of the school.

Patti Blair reported she then attended her third period class which starts at approximately 0920 hours and concluded at approximately 1015 hours. Patti Blair identified her third period class as history which was taught by Mr. Herring. Patti Blair stated her history class is located on the "east side" of the building.

In respect to her fourth hour class, Patti Blair stated it began at approximately 1020 hours and concluded at 1110 hours. Patti Blair identified that class as "Math" taught by Mr. Havens. Patti Blair stated her math class was located "a little ways east of the library." IO subsequently had Patti Blair identify on the diagram the location of her fourth hour class. Patti Blair identified her math class by placing the designation "4th" on the diagram at the location where she believed her class was located.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET43 05/07/1999 050299/BOATRIGHT/MO

According to Patti Blair, she then walked directly to the library estimating her arrival at that location at approximately 1112 hours. Patti Blair indicated she had made arrangements to meet a friend at the library whom she identified as Heather Jacobson. Patti Blair stated when she arrived at the library she was in possession of her backpack. Patti Blair described her backpack as green in color with two zippered side pockets along with a main zipper allowing access to the center area. Patti Blair stated she believed her backpack was manufactured by "Eddie Bauer."

IO subsequently asked Patti Blair prior to her arrival at the library if she noticed any unusual activity throughout the course of the school day. Patti Blair responded in the negative. When asked if she noticed anything unusual or out of the ordinary as she walked to the library after her 4th period class, Patti Blair again responded in the negative. Patti Blair did confirm it was her usual pattern to go to the library after her 4th hour class and meet with Heather Jacobson. Patti Blair did point out on this particular date she needed to take photographs for another class and did not intent on staying in the library. Patti Blair stated she only went to the library with the intention of briefly speaking with Heather Jacobson. Patti Blair stated she had no intention of remaining at the library longer than approximately 5 minutes.

When asked who was present in the library when she arrived, Patti Blair stated in addition to Heather Jacobson she had also seen "Isaiah" who was located on the west side of the library near or at the computer terminals. Patti Blair stated she could not be certain whether or not Isaiah Shoels was actually using the computers at the time she entered the library. Patti Blair stated she believed there were approximately 40 students in the library when she arrived. Patti Blair related she could not recall the names of any other students with the exception of a female student whom she believed was "Kathleen." Patti Blair stated she could not be certain regarding that point. "Kathleen" is later identified as Val Schnurr.

IO subsequently presented Patti Blair with a sketched diagram of the library area. Patti Blair was asked to identify the table where she and Heather Jacobson were located. Patti Blair subsequently placed an X on the table which was later identified as table #3. When asked if she recalled anyone sitting near her location, Patti Blair responded in the affirmative. Patti Blair immediately pointed to what was subsequently identified as table #2 pointing out, "It was full." Patti Blair subsequently placed seven X's on that table indicating positions where people were seated. Patti Blair stated it was at table #2 where she believed the person she previously referred to as "Kathleen" was located. Patti Blair referred to table #6 and placed two X's at that location. According to Patti Blair, she did not know the names of any individuals seated at that table. Patti Blair then placed various X's on tables #11, #10 and #9 in addition to #17.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET43 05/07/1999 050299/BOATRIGHT/MO

Patti Blair explained she was simply trying to indicate she knew there were additional people in the library but she could not be positive about their location.

When asked what occurred after she arrived in the library, Patti Blair reiterated she sat down at table #3 and began talking with Heather Jacobson. Patti Blair stated it was her intention to only remain for a few minutes due to the fact she needed to use this time to take photographs for another class. Patti Blair next explained even though her intention was only to remain in the library for a short time she "got talking with Heather." Patti Blair stated she believed she had been talking with Heather "for at least five minutes if not a little bit longer" when she first became aware "something was wrong."

When asked to elaborate, Patti Blair stated after being in the library for approximately 5 to 10 minutes an adult female with short brown hair (unknown by name) entered the library and "leaped over the front desk." Patti Blair next recalled the adult female "telling everyone to get down and under tables, she needed to call 911." After making that statement, Patti Blair added it was possible the adult female had also indicated there were "gunmen in the building or somebody was armed in the building." Patti Blair stated she could not be more specific in terms of what the adult female stated but knew the aforementioned was "upset." Patti Blair went on to state it was obvious the adult female was "scared" and also remembered that person "yelling for Ms. Keagen." When asked to identify Ms. Keagen, Patti Blair stated she was a librarian. When asked if Ms. Keagen was present, Patti Blair stated, "No, I don't remember seeing her." (Note: Ms. Keagen was later identified as Liz Keating).

Patti Blair related the adult female may have repeated her demands for people to "get down" several times but at some point recalled seeing the aforementioned use the phone in the library (behind the counter). Patti Blair stated she did not know specifically who the adult female called but assumed she was "summoning help." When asked how she knew that, Patti Blair stated she could hear the adult female telling whoever she was speaking to on the phone there were "gunmen or something like in the building." Patti Blair reported by this point both she and Heather Jacobson had positioned themselves underneath table #3. According to Patti Blair, both she and Heather Jacobson were facing north towards the middle of the table. Patti Blair stated Heather Jacobson was seated to her left, (west). Patti Blair told IO it was her belief everyone else in the library had also concealed themselves underneath tables.

Patti Blair stated she next heard what she believed were five to six rapid gunshots coming from outside the library. IO clarified with Patti Blair she believed those gunshots were coming from "inside the building." When asked to approximate the amount

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET43 05/07/1999 050299/BOATRIGHT/MO

of time which had elapsed from when the adult female came into the library and she began hearing gunshots, Patti Blair stated, "It's hard to say but maybe a minute."

Patti Blair stated soon after hearing the initial gunshots the adult female left the library. According to Patti Blair, she observed the adult female leap back over the counter and leave the library via the main entrance. According to Patti Blair, no one else left the library but the adult female.

Patti Blair stated approximately one minute (or less) after the female left, she heard what she believed was an "explosion" coming from somewhere inside the building. According to Patti Blair, the "explosion set off the fire alarm." Patti Blair recalled at the time she heard the explosion she remembered feeling the "floor shake."

After the above described explosion, Patti Blair stated she next heard approximately 10 rapid gunshots which she believed were coming from the hallway somewhere outside of the library. After hearing the gunshots, Patti Blair recalled Heather Jacobson stating to her, "They're getting closer." Patti Blair confirmed to IO by this point both she and Heather Jacobson had concealed themselves underneath what has been identified as table #3.

Patti Blair stated within moments of hearing the last gunshots she then observed two suspects enter the library via the main entrance. IO subsequently asked Patti Blair to describe the suspects. Patti Blair initially stated she did not know the suspects by name but was certain they were students at Columbine High School due to the fact she has seen them before. In respect to the first suspect, Patti Blair described that individual as a white male "high school age" (confirmed late teens) with long "dusty blond" curly or wavy hair. Patti Blair estimated the individual's hair came to approximately his shoulder level. The individual appeared to be tall and thin (tallest of the two suspects). In respect to his clothes, Patti Blair stated she believed the individual was wearing army style pants which were dark in color. Patti Blair recalled that individual had a white t-shirt and a black hat which was worn backwards. Patti Blair stated it was possible the black hat was "fitted" as opposed to being adjustable. Patti Blair went on to state the suspect was wearing black boots.

When asked if this individual was armed with any weapons, Patti Blair responded in the affirmative. Patti Blair stated the individual was holding a dark colored weapon which she estimated to be a foot and a half long in his right hand. Patti Blair was unable to be more specific concerning the weapon. Patti Blair went on to state that same individual had "bombs" attached to his shirt. Patti Blair described the bombs as being long and silver with something red attached to them. When asked to estimate the number

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET43 05/07/1999 050299/BOATRIGHT/MO

of "bombs" she had seen, Patti Blair stated she could not be certain but knew there were several. Patti Blair then stated she also recalled that individual was wearing a black style vest to which additional bombs were attached. Again Patti Blair was unable to estimate the number of bombs she had seen attached to that individual. Note: The above suspect description was based on this individual's appearance as he entered the library. Patti Blair reported based on TV newscasts she had seen the suspect described as above was Dylan Klebold.

In respect to the second suspect, Patti Blair stated he too was a white male "high school age" (late teens) whom she also referred to as "tall." Patti Blair clarified she was certain the individual with the longer hair was somewhat taller than the individual she was now describing. Patti Blair further indicated the suspect she was now describing had short dark hair. In respect to that suspect's clothing, Patti Blair stated he was wearing a "long coat" which she recalled being black in color. Patti Blair stated it was also possible this individual was wearing a "vest" however, she could not be certain. Patti Blair stated if that individual was wearing a vest it was black or dark in color. IO clarified with Patti Blair it was her recollection that the suspect she was now describing was wearing dark clothing under the black coat. Patti Blair next related the suspect was wearing black "army pants" with black boots. Patti Blair stated she was unable to recall any additional details in respect to that suspect's clothing. When asked if that individual was armed with a weapon, Patti Blair responded in the affirmative.

Patti Blair stated the second suspect she described also had a gun, however, it was "smaller" than the weapon she previously described. Patti Blair did indicate the weapon seen with the second suspect was also black in color. Patti Blair was unable to provide any additional information concerning the suspect's appearance and weapons. Note: The above suspect description was based on the individual's appearance as he entered the library. Patti Blair reported based on TV newscasts she had seen the suspect described above was Eric Harris.

IO next asked Patti Blair to describe what occurred at the point the suspects entered the library. Patti Blair began her explanation by reiterating both she and Heather Jacobson had concealed themselves underneath the table. Patti Blair pointed out by "hiding" under the table she did limit her ability to observe the suspects' movements. Patti Blair also clarified due to the positioning of the bookshelves in the library this too limited her ability to observe the suspects.

Patti Blair next reported as the suspects entered the library both walked in a westerly direction towards the west windows of the library Patti Blair stated the suspects had moved out of her line

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET43 05/07/1999 050299/BOATRIGHT/MO

of sight but almost immediately saw them move rapidly back towards the entrance of the library at which time she heard what she believed were "two explosions." Patti Blair stated the explosions she was referring to occurred towards the western section of the library. Patti Blair reported after hearing the two explosions she heard one of the suspect's comment, "So this is a library." Patti Blair added the aforementioned comment seemed to be some type of a "joke" adding, "Like they hadn't been in one before."

Patti Blair reported after hearing the explosions and the above comment she then observed the suspects rapidly move back in a westerly direction. Patti Blair stated she next heard one of the suspects ask the "jocks to stand up." According to Patti Blair she was unaware of anyone responding to that request. Patti Blair stated, "That's when I heard a lot of gunshots." Patti Blair described the majority of the gunshots as being fired in a rapid manner. IO clarified with Patti Blair the aforementioned gunshots appeared to be coming from the far western section/front of the library.

Patti Blair stated after hearing the above gunshots she then heard one of the suspects state, "What's so funny nigger." Patti Blair reported after that comment was made she again heard multiple rapid gunshots. Patti Blair told IO it was at that point she assumed Isaiah Shoels had been shot noting the forenamed was a black male. IO clarified with Patti Blair she did not actually see the above activity and was only reporting what the activity she could hear. IO confirmed with Patti Blair the activity she described above was occurring in the western most section of the library.

Patti Blair next reported she began to hear the suspects moving in an easterly direction. (based on movement type sounds). IO confirmed she was not hearing gunshots at this time. Patti Blair next stated she believed the suspects were now located somewhere near what's been identified on a diagram as tables #1 and #2. When asked as to why she made that statement, Patti Blair explained she began to hear "gunshots" after which there was "screaming." Patti Blair specifically heard a female voice yell, "Help me." IO clarified with Patti Blair the gunshots and screams were coming from the area of the tables labeled #1 and #2. Patti Blair specifically related she believed the male seated at what has been identified as table #1 on the diagram was shot. Patti Blair stated she believed the male was shot in the head. Patti Blair clarified she did not specifically see who shot that victim. Patti Blair explained it was after the male was shot at table #1 that the females located at table #2 were shot. Patti Blair stated prior to hearing any gunshots directed at table #2 she recalled hearing one of the suspects laughing and stating, "Oh look at that, look at all that blood." Patti Blair explained she believed the suspect was referring to the male who had been shot at table #1.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET43 05/07/1999 050299/BOATRIGHT/MO

Patti Blair stated she next observed the suspect she first described (the taller individual with the longer hair wearing the ballcap backwards) move towards what's identified as table #2 on the diagram. Patti Blair stated the suspect then fired the weapon numerous times under the table. Patti Blair stated after the suspect stopped firing she saw one of the females whom she believed was "Kathleen" (later identified as Val Schnurr) stand up and state, "God please, please, God please." Patti Blair stated it appeared as though Val Schnurr had been shot "somewhere on her side." Patti Blair was unable to be more specific concerning the injury. For purposes of clarification Patti Blair stated since this incident she has had an opportunity to meet and speak with other people who were in the library during the incident and it was then she was informed the person she was referring to as "Kathleen" was actually Van Schnurr.

Patti Blair went onto explain after hearing Val Schnurr make the above statements the suspect previously described had begun to walk away from table #2. Patti Blair stated in response to Val Schnurr's pleas the suspect stopped, turned and directed a comment at Val Schnurr. Patti Blair recalled the suspect stating, "Why do you believe in God?" Patti Blair stated she was uncertain whether Val Schnurr responded to the suspect. Patti Blair reported after pausing for a moment she did observe the suspect turn and begin walking towards her table.

Prior to continuing with Patti Blair's recollection of the incident, IO asked if she could describe the weapon being used by the individual with the longer hair wearing the ball cap backwards. Specifically IO was asking Patti Blair to describe the weapon she saw used on the individuals at table #1 and table #2. Patti Blair told IO she is very unfamiliar with weapons but described the gun as being "shorter." Patti Blair stated it did not look like a typical handgun she had seen portrayed on TV or movies. Patti Blair was then asked to sketch the weapon she saw used in the manner indicated above. As Patti Blair was drawing the weapon IO asked if she could see any type of stock to the rear of the weapon. IO did explain what he meant when referring to the term stock. Patti Blair responded in the negative. Patti Blair told IO she did not believe the weapon looked like a rifle but felt it was bigger than a handgun. See the aforementioned diagram for details.

Patti Blair continued with her explanation of the incident by stating the suspect she referred to above walked over near her table. Patti Blair then added she next realized both the suspects were standing directly next to her table (west side). When asked if she had seen the other suspect prior to this point in that same general area, Patti Blair responded in the negative (referring to the individual with shorter hair). Patti Blair stated she was not exactly certain where the other suspect was located when the shooting occurred at tables #1 and #2. Patti Blair then clarified she could not actually see the suspect's face at that time and

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET43 05/07/1999 050299/BOATRIGHT/MO

could only see "feet," (referring to the point they are standing next to her table).

Patti Blair recalled as the suspects were standing directly next to her table she heard Heather Jacobson whisper, "Oh my God Patti they have bombs." Patti Blair stated she immediately told Heather Jacobson to be quiet hoping they would not be discovered. Patti Blair recalled at that point she had begun crying, and praying and was possibly whispering, "Please please God."

Patti Blair next related the suspect with the longer hair and ballcap on backwards then bent down and looked at both she and Heather Jacobson. Patti Blair stated she realized at that point the suspects were aware of her location. Patti Blair stated the suspect only looked at her for a moment and then stood back up and said something to the other suspect. Patti Blair related she could not hear specifically what the suspect was saying but heard the other suspect respond by commenting he "wanted to blow up the library."

After hearing that comment, Patti Blair stated both suspects walked from her table and approached what has been identified as table #6. Patti Blair stated when the suspects arrived at table #6 she heard "more gunshots." Patti Blair was unable to estimate the number of gunshots but believed they were multiple. Patti Blair stated she could then hear one of the suspects speaking, however, she could not hear what he was saying. At approximately the same time she heard the other suspect respond by "saying something about using knives." Patti Blair stated she could not recall the exact words used by that suspect but believed he was referring to "cutting or stabbing people." Patti Blair clarified to IO at the time she left the library she was aware "people had been shot" under what was identified as table #6.

Patti Blair stated moments after hearing the above statement she then heard an "explosion" behind the desk she was hiding under. Patti Blair stated she next heard the suspects near the south wall of the library. Pursuant to questioning, Patti Blair stated she believed the suspects had begun to move toward the center section of the library. When asked what allowed her to make that observation, Patti Blair stated she heard the suspects "talking about ammunition." Patti Blair stated she could not recall the exact words used by the suspects but knew both were participating in that conversation. For purposes of clarification, IO verified with Patti Blair she now believed the suspects were located somewhere in the center section of the library towards the south side based on the conversation she was hearing. Patti Blair was unable to be certain in terms of a time frame but believed the conversation was short.

After hearing that conversation, Patti Blair stated she then heard people to her west begin screaming after which there were

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET43 05/07/1999 050299/BOATRIGHT/MO

additional gunshots. Patti Blair stated after she heard the gunshots she then heard additional people praying and once again heard one of the suspects ask someone why they believed in God. Patti Blair believed someone responded to the suspect's question but she could not hear what was said. Patti Blair stated she next observed one of the suspects (unable to identify) walking in the middle section towards the table that a student was hiding under, (later identified as table #9). Patti Blair explained she could see the student hiding under the table in between separated sections of the book shelves. Patti Blair further clarified she was referring to a pathway in between the sections of book shelves which were to the west of her location. When asked to describe the student under the table, Patti Blair stated she thought he was wearing a blue ballcap, blue sweatshirt and jeans. Patti Blair then stated she could not be absolutely certain concerning that individual's clothing. Patti Blair stated she did distinctly remembering seeing the suspect walk up to the student and kick him and then state, "What's so funny." Patti Blair stated the student did not respond after which the suspect shot the victim in the head. Patti Blair stated all she could see were the suspect's hands which appeared to be holding a weapon which she could not describe. Patti Blair stated as the victim was shot she recalled the victim moving abruptly after which he was shot again. Patti Blair stated she then heard one of the suspects state, "Did you see that he jumped up at me." Patti Blair went onto state that comment was followed by another statement something to the effect of "Oh did you see that he like jolted, I can't believe that." When asked to identify on the diagram where the victim was located when he was shot, Patti Blair drew a table which would be located between tables #7 and #9 on the diagram. Patti Blair stated she was certain the table ends ran east and west and not north and south. Patti Blair then placed an X in that table indicating where the victim was located when he was shot. Patti Blair told IO she could not be certain exactly where the table was but she knew she was looking in a northwesterly direction between the book shelves and could see the table.

Patti Blair stated after that victim had been shot she recalled hearing both suspects making statements about "a reload." Patti Blair also recalled both suspects discussing how "people looked when they were dying." Patti Blair added it was almost as though the suspects were "analyzing what they were seeing." During the interview, Patti Blair repeatedly commented she could hear the suspects laughing at various times during this incident.

Patti Blair explained she then believed the suspects walked up towards the front counter of the library where they remained for a short time after which they left. Patti Blair stated she was uncertain what was occurring up at the front of the library when the suspects were at that location.

Patti Blair stated after the suspects had walked out of the library (which she could hear) she did not hear any additional

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET43 05/07/1999 050299/BOATRIGHT/MO

gunshots. Patti Blair stated she could hear what sounded like people "moaning," however, it was not loud. Patti Blair estimated she remained under the table for approximately two minutes when she began to hear "everyone trying to get out." When asked to explain that statement, Patti Blair responded, "Those that could, ran," Patti Blair stated she did not immediately get up and was still being cautious due to the fact she did not know the exact location of the suspects. Patti Blair related as people began to move through the library she did not hear additional gunshots and felt it was safe to leave. Patti Blair stated most of the people in the library had been moving towards a north exit which she clarified was not the same one used by the suspects. Patti Blair indicated when the suspects left the library they exited via the east entrance, (main entrance).

Patti Blair stated by the time she had gotten up from underneath the table most everyone had left the library. Patti Blair added, "I think I was one of the last to leave." In respect to Heather Jacobson's whereabouts, Patti Blair stated she believed Heather Jacobson had already left the library by that point. Patti Blair stated she was certain Heather Jacobson had moved from under the table by the time she got up. Patti Blair stated as she slowly began to move in a northwesterly direction through the library she began to hear a female student voice coming from the southeast section of the library. Patti Blair indicated this voice stated, "Help me, help me." Patti Blair then began to cry (during the interview) stating she continued to exit the library and felt unable to help the female student.

Patti Blair indicated she somehow moved into the center section of the library and after she arrived up near the front counter looked over to the section of tables located in the far west area of the library. Patti Blair stated it was at that point she believed she could see Isaiah and recalled :"steam coming from his body." When asked to be more specific concerning the location of Isaiah Shoels, Patti Blair reported she could only recall he was somewhere underneath a table located on the west side of the library. Patti Blair then stated it was possible she had made the observation concerning Isaiah as she was navigating her way up towards the front desk. Patti Blair was unable to more specific concerning that point.

Patti Blair related at the point she arrived at the front counter she then walked in a northerly direction into one of the back rooms which connected to another room that had a west facing door leading out into the hallway. Patti Blair stated she then walked out into the hallway and proceeded a short distance north through the exit. Patti Blair explained when exiting the library via the north door she was located a short distance away from the west entrance to the school.

Patti Blair stated almost immediately upon exiting the library

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET43 05/07/1999 050299/BOATRIGHT/MO

she observed a police car parked to the northwest of her location. Upon seeing the police car, Patti Blair stated she also saw a police officer who was pointing a gun back towards the school. Patti Blair then realized several students had begun hiding behind the police car. Patti Blair told IO after making the above observatoin she then moved as quickly as possible to where the police car was parked and took cover at that location.

When asked what occurred after taking cover behind the police car, Patti Blair recalled seeing several people who were injured and were being attended to by other students. Patti Blair stated she was attempting to assist in the first aid efforts by controlling bleeding. Patti Blair pointed out some of the male students had removed their shirts for that purpose. Patti Blair then explained after a period of time additional police cars arrived in the area after which the most seriously injured were evacuated. Patti Blair related eventually all the students were evacuated to a safe location.

Pursuant to questioning, Patti Blair recalled seeing individuals she recognized taking cover behind the police car. Patti Blair identified those individuals as Dan Steepleton, Steve Greenwood, Crystal Woodman and Makai Hall. Patti Blair pointed out she believed there were an additional 15 to 20 students at that location,, however, she could not recall their names. Patti Blair indicated she was unable to recall any additional details concerning this incident.

See diagrams utilized by Patti Blair for complete details.

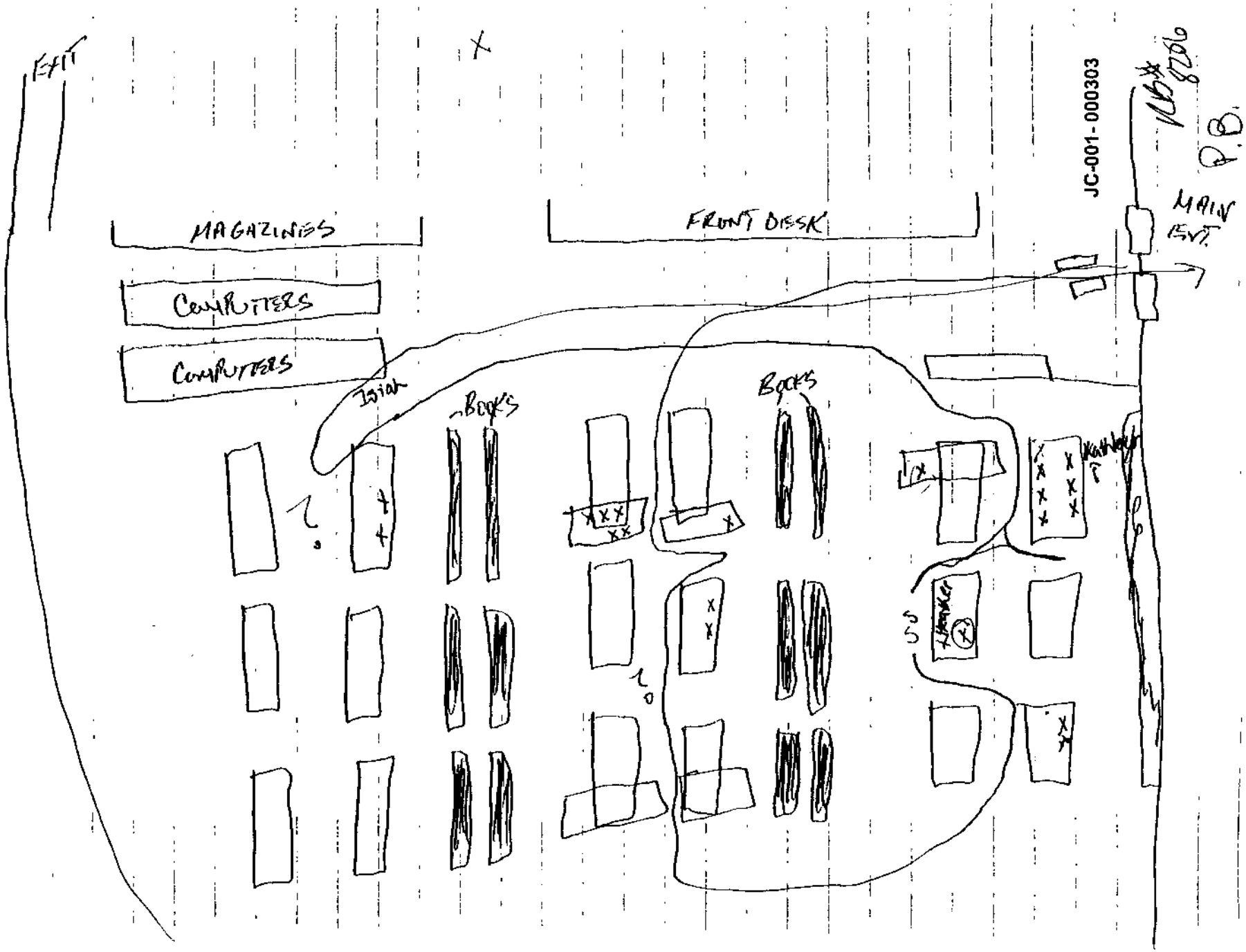
EXIT
MAGAZINES
COMPUTERS
COMPUTERS
FRONT DESK
BOOKS
BOOKS
MAIN ENT.
P.B.
JC-001-000303

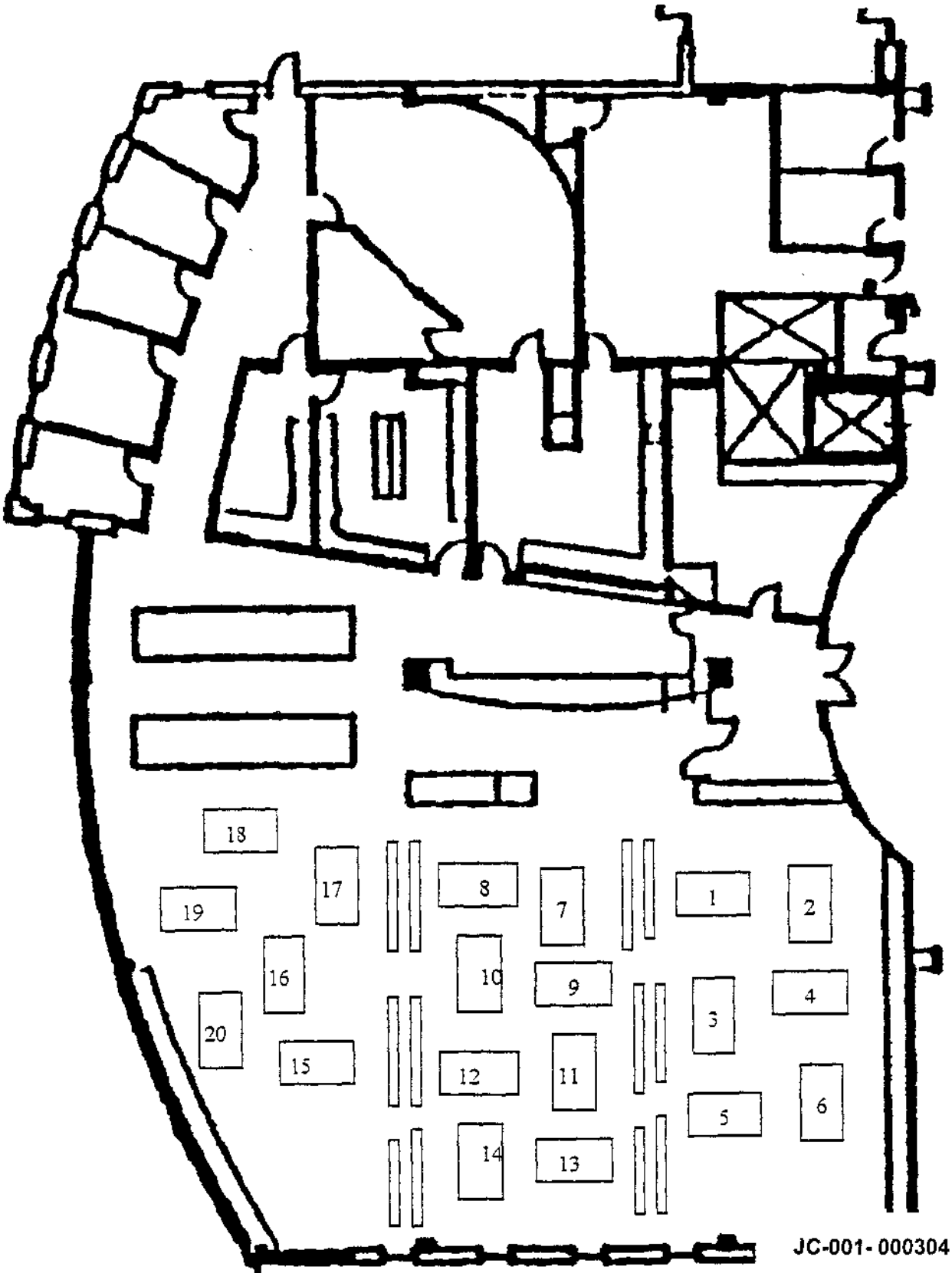

JC-001-000304

FOR REPORT PURPOSES ONLY
(USED AS REFERENCE) * NOT SEEN BY PATRICIA BLAIR

Suspect 1

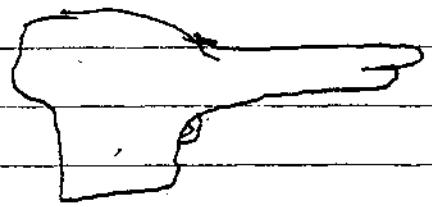

JC-001-000305

P.B.

FLS #8206

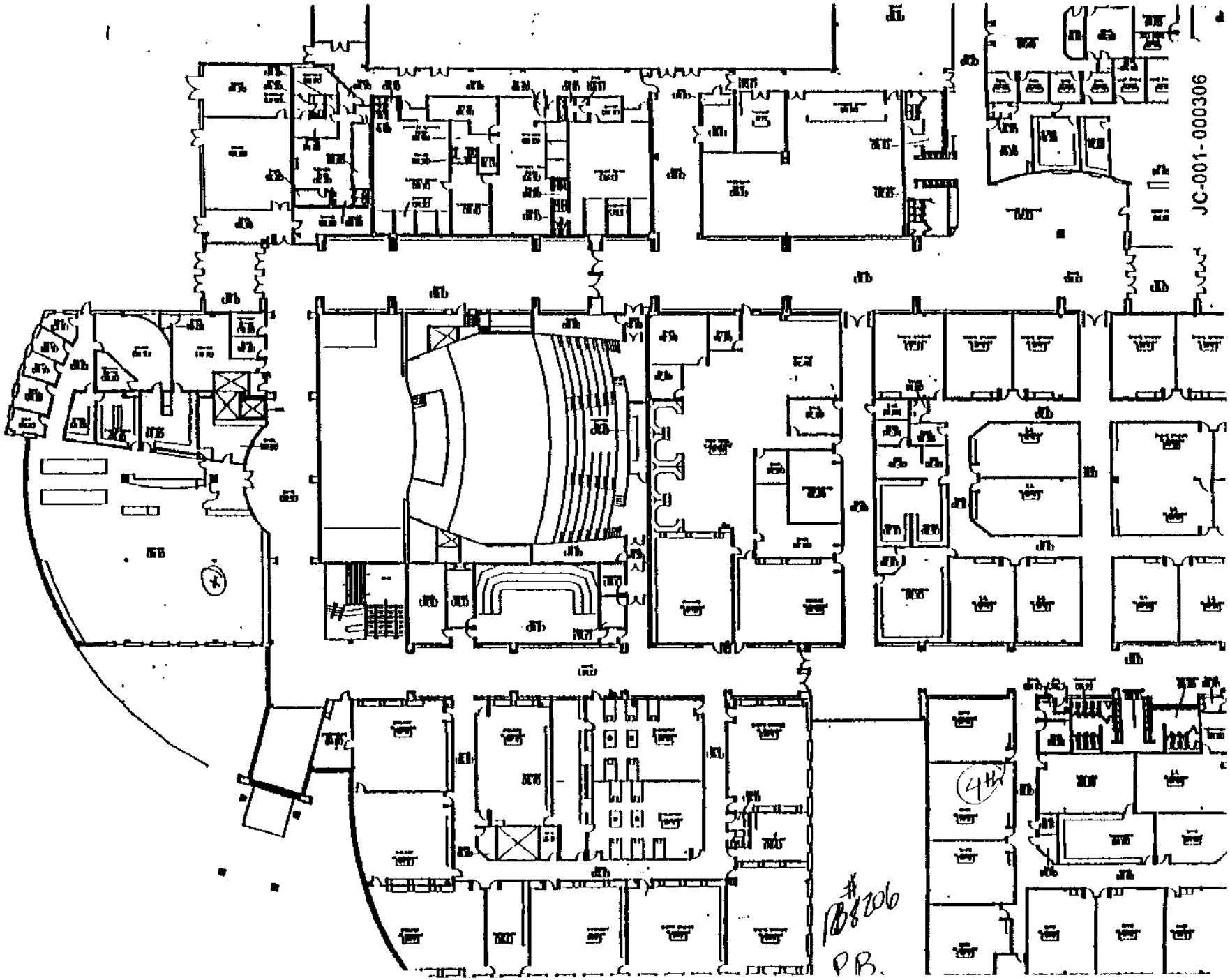
JC-001-000306
4th
#188206
P.B.

BOLLERUD, BRITTANY

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	Harris/Klebold	**Docket Number:**	
Date:	April 29, 1999	**Case Number:**	99AO62
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Gallagher M.

****

On April 29, 1999 this investigator conducted an interview with Brittany Bollerud in reference to the Columbine High School shooting. Ms. Bollerud was in the library during the shooting. Ms. Bollerud made the following statements.

Ms. Bollerud stated she went to the library on April 20, 1999 during her lunch break. She is not sure of the exact time. She was sitting at table number 8 in the diagram.

Ms. Bollerud stated a teacher later identified as Peggy Nielson came into the library and said there was a man with a gun. The teacher told everyone to get under the table.

Ms. Bollerud stated she got under the table with fellow student Joshua Lapp. She was entrenched with Josh Lapp under the table. She saw one of the gunmen wearing a black trench coat. He opened his coat and pulled out what looked like a rifle. She did not see the other gunmen.

Ms. Bollerud stated the only thing she heard the gunmen say was cover me, cover me. Before the gunmen left she heard one of them say they had to reload.

Ms. Bollerud heard the shooting and saw stuff fall off the ceiling. She heard one of the gunmen ask someone if they believed in God. She heard a scream but is unsure if she heard a shot.

Ms. Bollerud described her backpack as a blue JansSport. She had $20 to $30 in her wallet along with her ID. These items were in her purse inside of her backpack. Ms.Bollerud also stated she found a wallet belonging to Megan Coxey and she did not have a chance to return the wallet to Megan. The wallet was also in the backpack. The backpack was left in the library.

Ms. Bollerud escaped from the library with seversl other students through the back door of the library.

I next interviewed Brad Bollerud. Brad made the following statements.

Brad stated he was in Mr> Johnson's science class at approximately 11:15 A.M. when he heard what sounded like somebody throwing rocks at the window and several people running down the hallway.

Mr. Sanders, who teaches Keyboards and Business came into the science room. Mr. Sanders had blood all over his face and it looked like he had been shot. There was other teachers, who came into help with Mr. Sanders. They were identified as Mr. Friesen and Mrs. Wyatt. The teachers were telling Mr. Sanders not to talk.

Mr. Johnson told us to line up against the cabinets in the classroom. There were five unidentified freshmen who ran into the classroom yelling there were gunmen shooting people.

Mr. Bollerud stated they stayed in the room until Swat got them out some two hours later.

Mr. Bollerud stated he has a black/tan with the name Adam Sandler written on the bottom of his backpack. The backpack was left in the science room. He also had a Mile HI coat and a set of keys left in his locker # 210.

I asked both Brittany and Brad Bollerud if they heard anything about it being a bad day or anything about Hitler's birthday on the marquees or over the intercom. They both stated they never heard or saw anything.

Information: Brittany Bollerud
DOB 7-5-82
Bradley Bollerud
Same DOB
7505 So. Yukon Ct.
Littleton, Co.
80128
303-932-9641

Michael Gallagher
Investigator

4-29-99
Date

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 07/09/99

Brittany Bollerud, date of birth July 5, 1982, 7505 South Yukon Court, Littleton, Colorado 80128, telephone number (303) 932-9641, was interviewed at her home in the presence of her parents, Gary and Vicky Bollerud, and her twin brother, Bradley Bollerud. After being advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and the nature of the interview, Bollerud furnished the following information:

Bollerud is a student at Columbine High School. Her first period class is an open or free period. She would typically go to the Library during this period. This period runs from 7:30 a.m. to 8:20 a.m.. During second period, she has Biology with Mr. Kraft. This class runs from 8:20 a.m. to 9:15 a.m.. Second period is extended an additional five minutes to allow for the Rebel News Network announcements to be broadcast over televisions within the classrooms. Bollerud does not specifically remember watching the announcements on April 20, 1999. She does not remember anything unusual about the announcements. Her third period class runs from 9:20 a.m. to 10:10 a.m. and is Keyboarding with Mr. Sanders. Fourth period Bollerud has Spanish with Ms. Freund. This class runs from 10:15 a.m. to 11:05 a.m.. From 11:10 a.m. to 11:40 a.m. Bollerud has what is known as "A" Lunch. Normally during her lunch period, Bollerud would go to the Library and meet with Josh Lapp, Aaron Cohn, and Byron Kirkland. Prior to going to the Library, she on occasion would stop at her locker and change out her books.

On April 20, 1999, Bollerud remembers going straight to the Library from her Spanish class. She believes she would have arrived just after 11:10 a.m.. She sat down at table #8 with Lapp, Cohn, and Byron Kirkland. Attachment A is a diagram of the Columbine High School Library. Bollerud indicated on the diagram the locations of the students around the table. Bollerud sat at the location marked as number 1. Lapp, Cohn and Kirkland are indicated by the numbers 2, 3 and 4 respectively.

Bollerud remembers Isiah Shoels coming over to her table and talking for a few minutes. This occurred a couple minutes after she sat down at the table. She can't remember if Shoels sat down at the table or stood and talked. Bollerud remembers another student Ryan Barrett coming over to their table

---

Investigation on 06/14/1999 at Littleton, Colorado

File # 174A-DN-57419 ; JEFFCO #99-7625 Date dictated 06/30/1999

by SA John M. Elvig/snm Control Number #DN4751

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

asking for money to use for the copier machine. While Shoels was at her table or just after he left, Craig Scott came over and sat down at the table. Scott sat in the middle chair on the north side of the table. He was at the table talking for approximately five minutes. After Shoels and Scott left the table, they both went to the west side of the Library.

After Scott and Shoels left their table, Bollerud began working on her Language Arts homework. Approximately five to ten minutes later, a short female teacher with curly hair and wearing a pink shirt entered the Library. Bollerud later learned from Lapp that this was Ms. Nielson. Nielson said, "Everybody get down there's a man with a gun." Lapp, Kirkland, and Cohn all got up from their chairs. Lapp went "the long way around" the table and got under the table with Bollerud. Lapp was under the table in the southwest corner with his head resting against the middle support post. Bollerud was on the northwest corner of the table huddled into Lapp's chest. Lapp was covering her ears and holding her face into his chest. Lapp did not let Bollerud look up much during the incident within the Library. Because of the way Lapp was holding Bollerud and covering her ears, she did not see or hear much of the comments or movement of the gunmen. Dan Mauser, hiding under table #9, and Bollerud did look at each other prior to the gunmen entering the Library.

After Lapp got under the table and held her, Bollerud began to cry. She does not know where Kirkland or Cohn moved to within the Library. Bollerud does not remember hearing any sounds of voices or gun shots in the hallway outside the Library. Bollerud knew the gunmen had entered the Library and quickly glanced up. She could see between the reference table and the glass trophy case. She saw a whole body view of one of the gunman for a split second. She described him as a white male, being very tall and dressed in all black. He wore a black trenchcoat, black pants, and black combat boots. As Bollerud glanced at him, he reached into the left side of his trenchcoat and pulled out a long gun. She remembers the gun to have been big. She closed her eyes and put her face back in Lapp's chest.

Bollerud thought the gunmen may have started on the east side of the Library. She does remember hearing one of the gunmen ask someone on the east side of the Library if they believed in God. She heard an answer but does not recall what

the answer was. This was followed by at least two gun shots and a very loud scream from a female student.

The gun shots and explosions in the Library were so loud, that Bollerud could not distinguish the specific direction that they came. She does remember hearing a rapid burst of gunfire in the east section. She thought that the burst may have been four or five or more gunshots. After shooting in the east side of the Library, Bollerud saw a glimpse of one of the gunmen. She cannot recall the specific location of the gunmen and did not see all of him. She was unable to give any description of the gunmen. The gunmen must have been moving from the east section to or through the middle section of the Library.

Bollerud knows the gunmen were on the west side of the Library. She knows there were gunshots on the west side. She could not give any specifics on the comments or gunshots on the west side of the Library. Bollerud could not give a sequence of the gunmen moving between the east, west, or middle sections of the Library.

Bollerud knows the gunmen were in the middle section, but could not recall the specifics of any of the gunshots or movements. She did catch a glimpse of a white male student with really curly hair, running out of the Library. She believes he was possibly under table #12. She remembers hearing a comment from a gunmen of "if you want to live get out." After the comment, Bollerud saw the student running and he appeared to be leaving the Library. She also remembers hearing one of the gunmen state he had always wanted to kill somebody with a knife. Bollerud did not know his location when he made this comment, but knows he was in the middle section of the Library.

Bollerud did not see Daniel Mauser get shot under table #9. After the gunmen left the middle section of the Library, Bollerud did look up and saw Mauser laying on the ground. He was wearing a gray shirt and she thought his stomach was moving. She could recall no other specifics of the gunmen's activities in the middle section of the Library.

Bollerud did hear one of the gunmen state they were "going to blow up the fucking Library." This comment may have been made in the middle section of the Library but Bollerud could

not recall. Prior to the comment about blowing up the Library, one of the gunmen made a comment about this being revenge. She does recall hearing the gunmen talking to each other and on at least two occasions telling each other to "cover me."

While Bollerud and Lapp were under the table, Bollerud recalls feeling four or five explosions. The explosions shook the ground and she thought they were coming from the Commons area. Bollerud saw particles falling from the ceiling above the bookshelves by table #11 as a result of the explosions.

After the Library got quiet and there was no more gunfire in the Library, students began leaving the Library. Bollerud and Lapp got up and exited out the back door of the Library. Bollerud could not recall seeing anything specific as she left the Library. Her concentration was solely on leaving the Library and not looking at her surroundings. Bollerud and Lapp exited the back door of the Library and ran up the hill, hiding behind a police car.

ATTACHMENT A

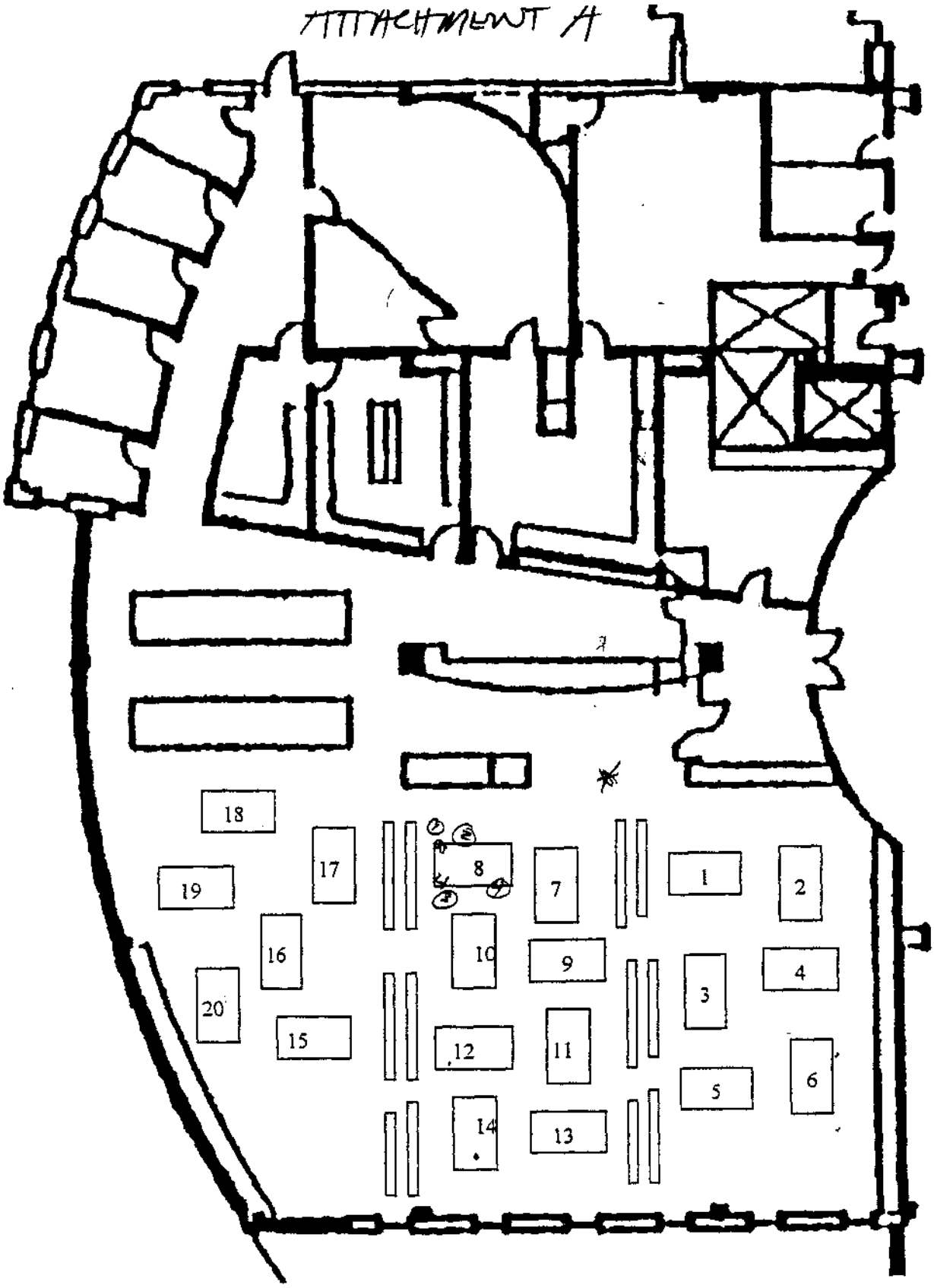

③ Amon
⑨ Byron

COHN, A

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer GERLACH	Case Report No 99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No.			Date This Report 4-20-99
Classification X HOMICIDE Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

AARON COHN, DOB/4-28-83

8254 SOUTH REED STREET

LITTLETON, CO 80128

(303)979-2539

STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.

INVESTIGATION

On 4-20-99, at approximately 1300 hours, I interviewed witness Aaron Cohn. Aaron told me that when this incident began he was in the library of the school. He was not sure of exactly what time it was. He told me "a teacher came in" and told the people to get out as there was someone in the school with a gun. He told me that before he was able to get out of the library a "kid in trench coat came in." I asked him if he recognized the individual and he said he only knew him as "Dylan " Aaron told me by that time he was laying face down on the floor and there was a girl he didn't know laying on top of him. Aaron told me that this individual whom he recognized as Dylan walked by him and said, "How about you big boy, you want to get shot today." He said he looked to his left and saw a shotgun barrel about twelve inches away from his head. He said the individual then said, "Why don't you get up." He said he did not respond and just laid still. He said the individual then just walked on. Aaron told me he then heard the individual that he recognized as Dylan say, "I don't like you fucking niggers." He said about fifteen seconds later he heard a shot. Aaron said he then heard Dylan say, "Tell me if that nigger's dead, I want to know if that nigger's dead." Aaron told me for the next several moments he heard shooting which he described as like "firecrackers." He also told me that he "felt explosions and heard them." Aaron told me that several minutes after that he was able to get up and exit the school to safety I then concluded my interview with Aaron and released him to the custody of his father.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	ASSFA	3139			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

PROGRESS REPORT
CASE TYPE: HOMICIDE
CASE NUMBER: 99-16215
PAGE 1 OF 3
INVESTIGATOR BRICE MOOMAW

Control Number: 1709

On 04-30-99 at about 1020 hrs., this Investigator responded to 8254 S. Reed St. and contacted:

COHN, AARON LEE
DOB: 04-28-83
Home Phone: (303) 979-2539
Grade 10

Cohn related he was in the library studying. The other people were lunch people who were there studying. This Investigator asked if there was a formal program going on or just people in their own little groups. Cohn indicated everybody was in their own little groups.

This Investigator showed to Cohn a map of the library and asked him which table he was at. He replied table 8. Cohn identified the following people at his table:

LAPP, JOSH
KIRKLAND, BYRON
BOLLERUD, BRITTANY

Cohn indicated there may have been some other kid there but he does not know his name. Cohn was asked if Craig Scott and Megan Coxey were at the table and he said no.,

In regards to his back pack, he related it was at the table and it was a blue Jan Sport. In the pack was his science notebook.

Cohn entered the library at about 1120 hrs. He next remembers looking at the clock at 1128 hrs. When he entered the library, Josh, Bryon and Brittany were already at the table. It is unknown to Cohn who were at the other tables.

Shortly after 1128 hrs., the suspects come in. First however, a lady came in and went to the front desk. She used the phone and said there was a kid in the hallway with a gun.

Cohn and Bryon went to table 20. Josh and Brittany stayed at table 8 and got underneath it. Bryon got under table 20 with Andrew Fair. Cohn was laying out in the open. Cohn was wearing a baseball team shirt. Bree Pasqualo (correct spelling unk.) laid on top of him. A second girl came over and talked with Bree. Cohn did not know this person.

When the teacher was yelling initially, Cohn thought it was a joke. Then when he got near table 16, he heard some gunfire. Some kid came in the door who was a real big kid,

possibly Brian Anderson. Everyone got down and Bree was still up. Cohn related he could not see the shooters. One shooter yelled, "All you jocks stand up, we are going to kill every single one of you."

Cohn then heard two people yelling things. Then they started walking around shooting people at random. You knew possibly where they were from the screams.

At one point, Cohn had a gun pointed at him. He just saw the barrel. Bree screamed and he pointed the gun at her. Isaiah was somewhere around table 17, 18 or 19. Cohn related he did not see the shooter because his head was turned.

When Cohn started to turn his head around, he saw the barrel of the weapon. Cohn stated it looked like a 12 gauge shotgun. He also related he hunts and knows what a shotgun looks like. Also when they were shooting, you could hear the casing hit the floor.

Bree told Cohn it was Eric Harris pointing the gun at them. They then saw Isaiah and walked over to him. Cohn heard about three shots and heard someone yell, "I hate nigger's." They yelled something else but Cohn did not hear it.

At one point, Cohn heard someone ask, "Is he dead, is he dead?" Someone replied, "Yea, he's dead." Cohn also heard someone ask, "Tell me if that nigger is dead, I want to know if that nigger is dead." Someone then replied, "Yea, he's dead."

Cohn could not see because his eyes were towards the book shelves against the wall. After Isaiah, they walked to another area. At one point, they went under a table and said, "Peak a boo." Then they shot the girl. Byron Kirkland saw this. After this, Cohn was not sure where they were.

At some point, Cohn heard possibly two or three bombs go off in the library. The subjects left the library after about twenty minutes. Shortly after the suspects left, everyone took off and went out the door. They went to a cop car.

When they exited the library, they went out the back door. Cohn stated he was the fifth kid out. Bree was the first out and there was another girl in front of him.

Cohn indicated they always met in the library during this time. They had "A" lunch after 4th period.

This Investigator asked Cohn again about the gun. It had possibly a short barrel, but he could only see a small portion of it. These were the only four kids in the library that he knew, were at his table. When asked if he knew anyone else in the library, he said Jessica Holliday, who is a senior. She was somewhere in the area of tables 1 - 6.

At one point, Cohn heard who he believed was Eric Harris saying, "This is great." He then started laughing. Eric Harris was the one by them. The other subject was somewhere else. Bree knew it was Eric Harris because she looked straight at his face.

Cohn indicated he has talked with one of his friends about the incident, who he identified as:

LEVAN, MIKE
(303) 979-01549

Cohn related Levan was in the Cafeteria.

On 05-01-99 at about 1455 hrs., this Investigator telephoned Cohn. Cohn related he did not know the two people involved in the incident at the school. Eric Harris lives in back of him. He has seen Harris driving his car in the neighborhood before and waves at him.

In regards to Dylan Klebold, he had a class with him at school, weight training.

Reference Bree, Cohn said she laid on his back. She kept wanting to get up and run off. Cohn knew one gun was a shot gun and that she would probably get hit, so he kept her there.

When the shooter was at their location, Bree was pleading with the shooter, "Please don't kill me, don't kill me." Cohn related it seemed like the shooters wanted people to beg for their life, then they would shoot them. After this, there was a point when a shot was fired. Cohn thought it was close because he could hear the shell hit the ground.

Cohn's parents were identified as:

COHN, STEVEN
DOB: 12-04-54

and

COHN, DEBRA
DOB: 09-14-55

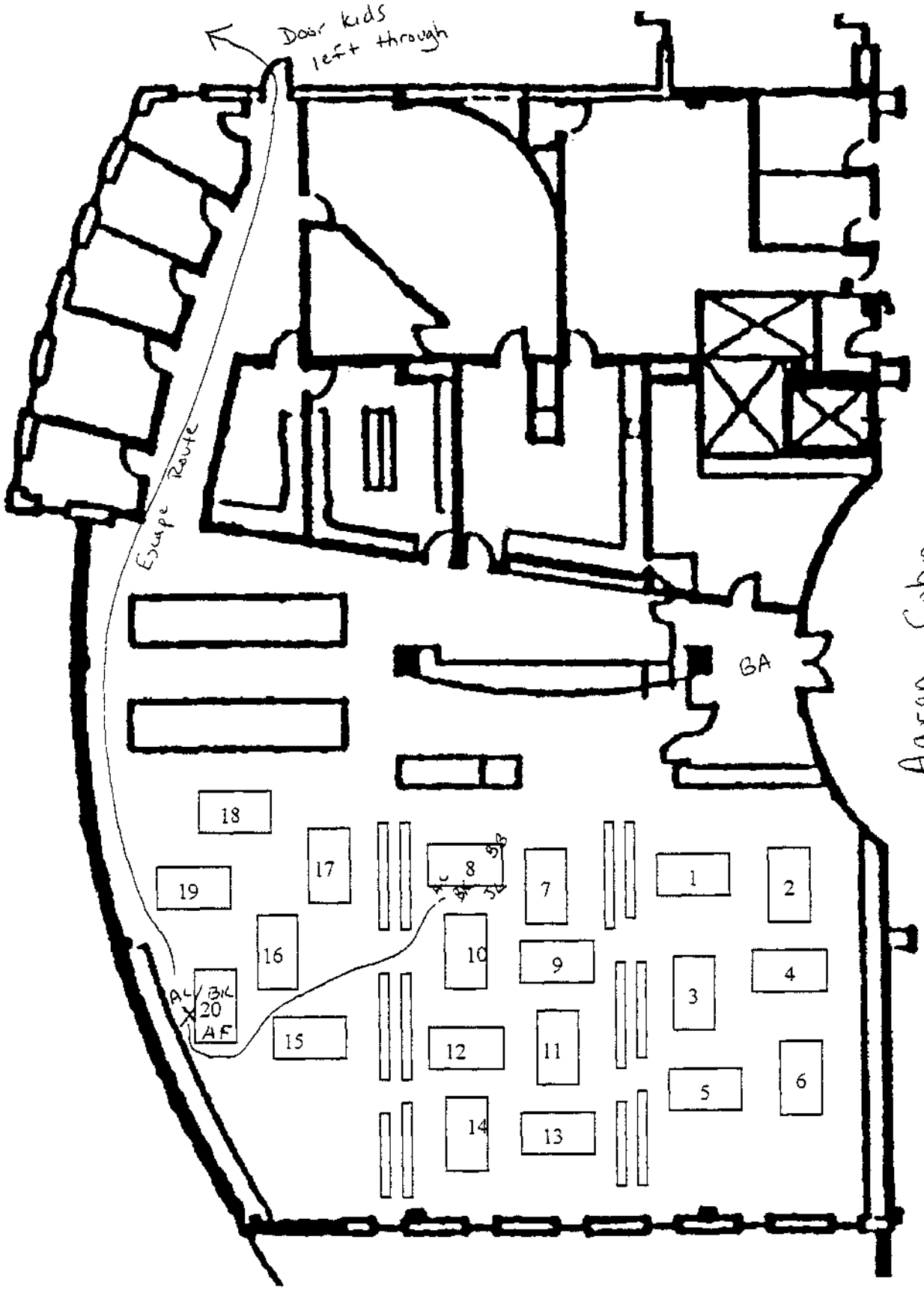

Aaron Cohn
Fair Moss
99-16215

JC-001-000321

DODD, P.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET17 04/27/1999 042799/F.STEVENS/SH

On 04/26/99 at approximately 1510 hours, IO arrived at Peggy Dodd's residence in reference to follow up information on the points articulated in the previous interview. Peggy began by explaining that she knew Dylan Klebold because of past problems she had with him when she was the teacher in video production and the Computer Tech Lab. Peggy had previously told IO that she knew Dylan because he had been hacking into the school computers. She explained herself more fully by stating that Dylan would be doing unauthorized things on the computer, such as Fantasy Baseball, etc. She stated that it was not only Dylan, it was Eric Harris and another student by the name of Zack Heckler, and possibly another student whom she couldn't recall his name. The time frame in question was Dylan's junior year, the 1997-1998 school year. IO asked her if she had information concerning what Dylan and his friends had been hacking into and she stated that she had heard rumors that they had used her password to hack into the system to get locker combinations, etc. IO asked if this was ever reported to anyone and she stated that she believes it was, in fact, reported to at least school security, if not the police. She recalls that most of the students in question were suspended for several days. Peggy cautioned IO that a lot of the information concerning that incident was hearsay on her part and she had no first hand knowledge, other than Dylan doing things on the computer that the school wouldn't allow.

Peggy then told IO that it would be easier for her to explain to IO the information that she has recalled since the first interview, if she starts at the beginning. Peggy stated that she specifically recalls looking at her watch, noting the time to be 1120 hours, when she walked from the Tech Lab to the library. Peggy showed IO on a map of the school, that she had walked out of her Tech Lab Office into the north main hallway, proceeding in a westerly direction to the main corridor, which would eventually lead to the library. IO noted on the map that it appears that this corridor runs in a north/south direction. Continuing, Peggy stated that she had a class of kids in the Tech Lab and she left them to go to the library. Peggy stated that her specific agenda was to speak with her supervisor, Rich Long, the supervisor of the Tech Lab, concerning retrieving a computer file for a student. Peggy stated that she had walked directly to the library and, upon entrance into the library, observed Rich Long seated at a bank of computers near the windows, which appeared to be, according to the diagram, in the far west section of the library. IO asked Peggy if she knew anyone else in the library and she stated that the two librarians, Carol Weld and Lois Keen, were standing near the main counter as you first walk into the library. IO also inquired as to whether or not she observed any kids in the library and she told IO that the library was "packed " She explained that it is not unusual for the kids during the lunch hour to spend time in the library, stating that the library was very crowded and kids were "all around." Continuing, Peggy stated that she walked through the library and sat in a chair next to Rich Long and had a brief

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET17 04/27/1999 042799/F.STEVENS/SH

conversation with him about retrieving the computer file in the Tech Lab. Peggy stated at the same moment she was speaking with Rich, Carol Weld approaches Rich, however, she is unsure of where Carol had come from. Peggy stated that Carol's question to Rich was asking him to come look at something as she gestured towards the window, to see if it was "real." IO asked about Carol's demeanor. Peggy reported that Carol was extremely upset at what apparently she had seen, so she got up with Rich and the two of them went to the northwest area of the library, and looked out the office window. Peggy reported that the office that they were looking out of was empty and sometimes used for a conference room. The office appeared to be the "fourth" office in a row, next to the rear exit door. Peggy reported that was when she saw Dylan standing outside shooting as previously reported. Peggy told IO that she observed Dylan in a long black coat, shooting his gun and smiling. Peggy stated that it was more of a smirk than a smile, and she again told IO that she thought that this was a prank because of the look on Dylan's face The only thing different hat Peggy reported to this IO, pursuant to Dylan's description, wa_ the fact that even though she again made the sweeping motion, she stated that she recalls now that Dylan was possibly "pumping" the gun.

At that point, Peggy stated that Rich yells that this is, in fact, real and that everybody should get down. Peggy stated that she lost sight of Rich at that point, due to the fact that the whole entire librar erupted in panic. IO asked Peggy what she specifically did ant she said that her reaction was to do what they do during a fire alarm drill. IO asked her if she could recall the fire alarm at this point and she stated that she cannot recall the alarm going off at this point. Peggy reported that in her mind, she recalled that she was telling the kids to get out, same as they would for a fire drill. She showed IO on the diagram that the normal method of exit from the library would be to leave out the main hallway and then out the northwest door, or to exit the rear exit door of the library. She also reported that she had previously observed the rear library door propped open, but she was unclear as to why it had been propped open. Peggy stated that as she made her way through the panic in the library, yelling at kids to get out, she stated "that's when I saw Dave." IO asked her who she was speaking about and she stated that she saw Dave Saunders running down the main hallway that adjoins the library, motioning with his hands to "get back." She reported to this IO, pursuant to questions, that she believed Dave was running in a northwest direction through the hallway, and waving his hands towards the library as if telling people to stay in the library. Peggy stated that it was at that point, she saw and smelled the smoke in the hallway, and began hearing gunshots and, what she described as explosions IO asked her if she observed Dave Saunders to be injured at that time and she stated, not that she recalled. Peggy stated that she went back into the library, as the hallway was full of smoke, and her first thought was that it was kids

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET17 04/27/1999 042799/F.STEVENS/SH

throwing smoke bombs. Peggy stated that once she was into the library, it was only seconds later that Brian Anderson ran into the library and collapsed in front of the main desk as previously described to this IO. Peggy stated that Jenny Matthews was with Brian and another younger boy, whom she described as a freshman, but unknown to her, were all huddled in front of the main desk, inquiring about Brian's condition as previously reported. Peggy stated that she recalled telling IO that Brian had told her, "Eric Harris shot me." Peggy stated that she does not like using profanity, but she clarified for IO by stating what Brian Anderson actually said to her was, "Eric Harris fucking shot me." Peggy then again described herself looking at the wound as previously described in the first supplemental report. Peggy reported that as she is examining Brian's wound, that's when the "bullets started to fly." Peggy recalled looking towards the phone that was on a desk inside the library and observed a teacher known to her as Patty Neilson, on the telephone. She described Patty as being on the phone underneath a desk in the knee cubby IO asked Peggy what she is hearing at this point and she stated that all she's hearing is explosions, sirens and gunshots. Peggy also told IO that she has never heard gunshots before and she described them as pops occurring outside in the hallway. Peggy stated that at that point, she, Brian Anderson, Jennifer Matthews, and the unidentified boy, crawled on their hands and knees into the magazine room, as previously described Peggy stated that the last she saw of Patty Neilson, Patty Neilson was still underneath the desk, still on the telephone, presumably to the 911 call. Again, Peggy stated that she heard bullets in the hallway and she and Brian Anderson, Jennifer Matthews and the unidentified boy, crawled into a separate room, which she identified as the magazine room. Peggy described the room for this IO as having four walls, two doors, one to the northwest and one to the south section of the room, and having glass from approximately shoulder height around all the walls. Peggy stated that there are magazine racks and boxes of old magazines inside the room Peggy described the fact that she and all four kids huddled against the wall in hopes of not being seen by the gunman.

Peggy recalled that she remembered thinking that with all of them together, they made a larger target, so she moved away from the kids and placed herself hidden behind a magazine rack. IO asked Peggy if the door has a lock on it, etc., and Peggy stated that it did. Peggy stated that the door has the kind of lock that you push in and she recalls very quietly shutting the door and locking it. She stated that prior to her moving behind the magazine rack, she spoke with Brian briefly and very quietly because he was "moaning." IO asked Peggy what she was hearing in the library at this point and she stated that she heard a lot of noise "shooting" and "it was like someone let of a string fireworks " She stated that after that, we "heard explosions." Peggy stated that the noises she heard were coming from inside of the library. IO asked her if she heard any voices or talking and

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET17 04/27/1999 042799/F.STEVENS/SH

she stated "no." She stated that she didn't hear any screaming or talking, other than one phrase. Peggy stated that the phrase she heard was, "It fucking hurts," IO asked her if she knew who had spoken that phrase and she stated she did not, other than it appeared to be a male voice. Peggy again told IO that she never recalls hearing any screaming, but she did recall a lot of "stomping" and, what appeared to be, running around in the library. Peggy stated that she and Brian distinctly heard stomping feet running out the back door of the library and that was shortly before Brian made the decision to leave the magazine room. IO asked Peggy where the sounds and noises that she was hearing in the library were coming from, i.e , either the rear where the offices were or the main part of the library. Peggy stated that it "sounded like everything was in the front of the library." Peggy described the fact that she was very concerned about the unidentified student in the room with her, due to the fact that he looked so young and scared. Peggy stated that she attempted to comfort him without talking, due to the fact that they were afraid to make noise. Peggy described the fact that the three kids were still huddled together, while she stayed at the end of the magazine rack, where she could still hear and see the kids. Peggy recalled for IO that just before the kids left, i.e., Brian, Jennifer and the unidentified student, she heard what she described as a "loud" noise. Peggy stated that it was louder than the others and, again, emanated from the main part of the library. Peggy estimated the time to be approximately 40 to 45 minutes after the she first heard the shooting, however, she cannot be certain. She also clarified for IO that she and Brian assumed that the footsteps that they heard going out the backdoor were the gunmen. Peggy stated that she said that because Brian whispers to her shortly after that, something to the effect of "Peg, let's get out of here." Peggy stated that she did not believe that she could be as fast as the kids and, therefore, she opted to stay in her hiding place. Peggy recalled that the three kids left out the back door of the magazine room and ultimately, out the back door of the library. Peggy then told IO that she still remembered hearing explosions and booms in the library after the three kids left. Peggy stated that she thought that the gunmen had come back into the library and she made the decision that she couldn't make the run for it. Peggy recalled that the kids when they left the magazine room, had left the backdoor open and she again, quietly closed the door.

Peggy then told IO that she tried to get out of the room several times, but every time she attempted to peek out the window or thought that she could make a run for it, she would hear "noises." She recalled lying flat on her side and pushing herself close to the books in hopes of making herself smaller. She also told IO that she heard glass breaking and she crawled and looked out the west window of the magazine room and saw a boy waving out the window after all the glass had been broken out. She recalls only that he was waving and she was unsure of who the person was, thinking that he was possibly one of the gunmen. She described him

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET17 04/27/1999 042799/F.STEVENS/SH

as wearing a white t-shirt. Peggy also recalled that at one point during this incident, the fire alarm stopped and bells started ringing in a slow ding, ding, ding monotone. Peggy stated that she again hid behind the magazine rack, unsure of who the boy waving was and the next thing she realized, she looked at her watch and it was approximately 3:32. Peggy stated that he watch is approximately five minutes fast, but a short time after glancing at her watch at 3:32 p.m., she heard voices and footsteps. She again peeked out the window and it was then that she saw SWAT officers with helmets on. Peggy then stated that she put her hands up and the SWAT officer told her to walk behind him and look only at the back of his helmet. Peggy stated that afterwards, when she had heard what had happened in the library, she was glad that she had done that. In reference to the condition or state of the library as she was leaving it, she stated that she couldn't describe it, due to the fact that she looked only at the back of the SWAT officer's helmet. Peggy was evacuated from the school with the SWAT officer and placed in an unknown vehicle, which she described as an armored car vehicle. Peggy stated that no one questioned her and she sat there for a short time before another officer from an unidentified agency, put her in the back of a patrol car and drove her directly to the Jefferson County Sheriff's command bus, where she met with this IO This interview concluded with Peggy Dodd at approximately 1625 hours.

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT x	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer WEBB, R.D.	Case Report No 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No CONTROL # 1808	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 050399
Classification Reclassification	Offense Status: Open Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review Closure

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Narrative:

On 5-3-99 I spoke with Peggy Dodd a Teacher at Columbine High School she was interviewed regarding [redacted]. Ms Dodd told me she is assigned to the Technology Lab which has the computer lab and the video lab. She had Eric as a student assistant in the lab in 1997/1998 school year. She told me she thought Eric was a nice guy and enjoyed having him as a assistant until the end of the first semester last year. During this period Eric and Dylan got into trouble for hacking in the computer and may have been able to get the combinations of the student lockers. He was then restricted to his use in the computer lab and spent most of his time in the video lab. After this occurred she checked into the space Eric and Dylan had available to them and never found they used their authorized 5 megs of space which all student have available to them. She said they may have thought she had turned them in for their hacking but it was not her. After they got into trouble with the computers she said Eric began wearing black. When he came to school the beginning of this year 1998/1999 she thought he had changed he was quiet and did not speak with her. He kept to himself and was alone more. I asked her if there was any reason Eric did not like her and she said that she never had a confrontation with him and could not think why he would not like her. She told me Eric and Dylan got into trouble through the main office and she believed a student turned them in. Her name was never brought up in the disciplinary action.

Ms. Dodd has also been interviewed under lead1599 Inv. Faith Stevens Arvada Police.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
		505		

ELMORE, L

Page 1 of 3 Pages

Case No.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☑ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Moore, Lindsay, B					
Home Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
5079 S. Garrison Ct.		Littleton	Jefferson	CO	80123
Residence Phone	Business Phone		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
(303) 904-9904	( )				3/12/82
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time
Det M Zimmer		7108	4-20-99		1655 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine HS			Location where statement taken: Columbine Public Library		

Summary of Statement:

First we heard gunfire, which nobody noticed because it sounded like hammering. A frantic woman ran in and shouted "Help! Help! They're kids w/ guns out there and they shot a kid!" She began to dial 911 and yelled "everybody get on the floor!" Everyone got underneath the tables in the library & we soon felt the floor shaking because of the explosions below us. Multiple Explosions, rapid gunfire, and people screaming could be heard. Some people sobbed quietly. After a long time the gunmen came up into the library. They begin in the west side of the library and came upon the hiding students. They chose a boy and said, "So are you a Jock, Jockboy?" and fired on him, and next said something about

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4 / 20 / 99
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

JC-001-000330

Lindsay Moore
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

* 0 6 0 0 *

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement as: ☐ Officer ☒ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Elmore, Lindsay B.					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement Det M Zimmer		Serial No. 7110P	Date 4-20-99	Time 1655 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

being black and shot another student, believed to be black. They continued to fire randomly and seemed to fire towards the windows and metal beams. Next they moved to the far east side of the library and begin to fire again. The shot seemed to be rapid, maybe automatic. They began to talk to girl and said, "Do you believe in God?" She was whimpering and crying, but answered "yes", ~~and~~ They asked, "Why do you believe in God?" She stammered something about "because of her parents" and fired at her many times. They began to come towards the middle section. I was facing north and they were behind me. They yelled to each other about needing new clips, and one ~~[illegible]~~ said he'd always wanted

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

JC-001-000331

4 / 20 / 99
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Lindsay Elmore
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev 2/95)

0600

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☒ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Elmore, Lindsay B.					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement Det M Zimmer	Serial No. 7108		Date 4/20/99	Time 1655 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

to kill someone w/a knife. A boy at the table in front of me and to the right moved and he was fired on atleast 5 times and someone of them said "So he tried to jump ya" non-chalantly. After that they headed to the front of the library and knocked over a computer and then left. Before they shot the boy next to me. One of the gunmen noticed a boy and said, "Hey, John Savage, what are you doing here, you better get out. We're going to blow the library up." They allowed him to leave and he ran out. I believe there were 3 gunmen.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

JC-001-000332

4 / 20 / 99
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Lindsay Elmore
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

0600

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	Harris/Klibold	**Docket Number:**	
Date:	042399	**Case Number:**	99-70625
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Greg Neal

****

On April 21, 1999, R/I called and spoke with Lindsay Elmore a student of Columbine High School. On April 20, 1999, Lindsay Elmore was interviewed by a Detective Zimmer of the Denver Police Department. In Lindsay's written report she made comment that believe that there were three gunmen.

R/I asked Lindsay if it would be alright if I stopped by to discuss her written statement. Lindsay said it would be fine.

At approximately 2:50 p.m. R/I met with Lindsay at her residence, 5379 S. Garrison Court, Littleton, Colorado.

We went over the contents of her written statement which she advised was accurate.

Lindsay advised that she was in the library on her lunch hour and sat next to a Rebecca that is in her Spanish class. Lindsay stated that she heard a loud noise outside but thought it was construction of some sort.

A few seconds later a frantic woman came into the library. The elderly woman was screaming "help, help there are boys outside with guns, someone has been shot". The elderly woman and a Mr. Long yelled for everyone to get on the floor under the tables. Lindsay stated that she immediately got on the floor underneath a table.

The suspects eventually came into the library. Lindsay advised that she heard one of the suspects say "so are you a jock, jockboy". Lindsay advised that they then shot the boy. Lindsay stated that she heard something about being black and then shot another student. Lindsay stated that they continued to shot people.

Lindsay stated that she heard one of the suspects ask a girl "do you believe in God? The girl replied "yes". The suspect then said "why do you believe in God"?

Lindsay stated that the girl said something about because of her parents. The suspect or suspects then shot the girl.

Lindsay stated that she was in the middle of the room and was facing north. They came towards the middle of the room from behind her. Lindsay stated that one of the suspects yelled about needing new clips. Another suspect said he always wanted to kill someone with a knife.

Lindsay stated that a boy at the table in front of her apparently moved and was shot at least five times. One of the suspects said "so he tried to jump ya"

The suspects walked back towards the front of the library knocked over a computer then left.

Lindsay stated that prior to shooting the boy next to her, one of the suspects said"hey John Savage, what are you doing here, you had better get out were going to blow the library up". Lindsay stated that the boy got up and left.

R/I asked Lindsay Elmore if she ever saw the suspects. Lindsay replied "no I didn't want to move and was only able to see shadows". R/I asked why in her written statement did she make comment "I believe there were 3 gunmen". Lindsay stated because of the amount of shots fired "I thought there had to be more than 2 shooters".

Lindsay Elmore is fairly certain that John Savage came into the library shortly after her and before the shooting started.

Lindsay provided R/I with a copy of a journal that she drafted after the shooting.

No further.

Greg Neal
Investigator

4-23-99
Date

I decided to write down everything that happened and how I felt during the horific shooting at Columbine HS. It had begun as a normal school day. We had a substitute in my Artistic class. I had then gone to Language Arts where we watched another part of the Cyrano video. Next was Spanish, we had gone over some bookwork. In Algebra II, we had reviewed of homework and started a new lesson, like almost every other day. In fact, I even scheduled a time when I could come in and go over the recent test w/ my teacher. Track practice was supposed to be at Englewood HS that day, the bus left at 2:15. But none of that made too much difference. After Algebra II, I dropped my books off at my locker and headed to the school library, where I usually meet my friend, Tiffany Burk, to talk during the lunch hour. Tiffany wasn't there that day, so I sat w/ a girl named Rebecca, who I knew from Spanish. I had looked out the window just before and noted to myself that ER Wolf's car was gone and he had probably gone out to lunch. Rebecca and I sat and talked a bit, I had grabbed a newspaper to read. A loud

noise was heard outside, but nobody paid too much attention to it, because it sounded like construction work or hammering. A few seconds later, a frantic woman ran in. She was older w/ blond hair. She screamed, "Help! Help! There are boys outside w/ guns! Someone's been shot!" As she called 911, her and Mr. Fong yelled to get down under the tables. An air of frantic fear gripped everyone as we dropped below the tables. You could not only hear the disaster below, but feel it too. There were multiple explosions and gunfire and people screaming. At the larger explosions, the books would fall off the shelves and the plaster would fall ~~down~~ to the ground, people would cry out in the library. There was a period of silence and then the gunmen were in the library. This whole time my heart was pumping so hard I could feel my whole left side trembling in time w/ it. Amazingly, I felt so calm, because I knew God was w/ me. I knew it could go either way. If I lived, that was great, if not, I would go to Heaven, although my family would probably have a tough time. They entered the library and begin to shoot people. They targeted Jews and minorities. They just shoot everywhere.

The shooters moved to the other side and had a chilling dialogue w/ a God-believing student. After shooting that area, they came to ours. They shot the guy at the table in front of us and to the right, no more than 5 feet away. They fired many shots into him. I looked up later to see him laying face up in a pool of blood and flesh. The gunmen left to reload and we all ran. God was watching over me!

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 5/11/99

Lindsay Brooke Elmore, date of birth March 12, 1982, 5379 South Garrison Court, Littleton, Colorado 80123, telephone number (303) 904-9904, was interviewed at her residence. After being advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and the nature of the interview, Elmore furnished the following information:

Elmore is a Junior at Columbine High School. Her first class of the day is Statistics. This class is during first period which runs from 7:30 a.m. to 8:20 a.m. On April 20, 1999, she had a substitute teacher in her Statistics class. The students are given a five-minute passing period and her next class starts at 8:25 a.m. and ends at 9:20 a.m. This class is English taught by Mr. Webb. During second period, an extra five minutes is added to the class time for announcements. The announcements are broadcast over the television system. Mr. Webb has a "laid back" class and the students typically do not pay attention to the announcements. Elmore did not pay attention to the announcements made the morning of April 20, 1999. During third period she has Spanish III taught by Mrs. Birch-Sterling. This class runs from 9:25 a.m. to 10:15 a.m. During fourth period she has Algebra II with Miss Moore. Fourth period runs from 10:20 a.m. to 11:10 a.m. During fifth period, Elmore has what is known as "A" lunch. After her Algebra class she will typically go to her locker and switch out her books. She then goes to the Library and normally would meet Tiffany Burk and sit on the west side of the Library.

On April 20, 1999, Elmore entered the Library at approximately 11:15 a.m. and sat down at table #12 with Rebecca Parker. Attachment A is a diagram of the Columbine High School Library. Elmore marked on the diagram the location that she and Parker sat at the table. Elmore remembers talking briefly with another student named Andrew, last name unknown. He's a member of the Key Club with Elmore and came over to her table to talk with her. After he left she talked with Parker for a few minutes and then heard noises. The noises came from outside of the school building and sounded like hammering. Shortly after hearing the noises outside, a female teacher ran into the Library very frantic. The teacher asked where the phone was and stated something to the effect of "there's a boy with a gun shooting

Investigation on 4/30/99 at Littleton, Colorado

File # 174A-DN-57419 Jeffco #99-7625 Date dictated 5/6/99

by SA John M. Elvig/ms Denver Control #DN1633

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI It is the property of the FBI and is loaned it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency

people." That teacher and Mr. Long told everyone in the Library to get down. That teacher then got on the phone behind a librarian's counter and was crouched down. Elmore could hear her on the telephone talking. Elmore laid down underneath table #12 on the west side of the table and Parker laid down underneath the table on the east side. Elmore laid down with her head on the north side of the table and her feet sticking out the backside (south) of the table. She was facing north. She could no longer see the front of the Library and could just see a few tables around her.

Elmore than heard explosions and gunfire. The explosions were shaking the floor and she thought the explosions were occurring below her in the cafeteria. She could also hear screaming that appeared to her to be below the Library. The explosions caused books to fall within the Library and plaster to fall from the ceiling. Elmore had no concept of how long she heard the explosions and gunfire but believes it to be approximately two to three minutes. At this point she was praying so she wasn't paying a whole lot of attention. She did hear the fire alarm going off and stated it was pretty loud. Elmore could see smoke coming into the Library that was engulfing the front section.

Shortly after hearing the explosions and gunfire she thought was in the cafeteria, gunmen entered the Library. Her head was down but she heard them start yelling. She heard them yell something like "all the jocks get up." One of them also stated, "Are you a jock, jock boy?" This was on the west side of the Library near table #18. Elmore then began hearing a lot of shooting and possibly explosions from the west side of the Library. There was lots of noise and she could hear windows breaking and noise like bullets ricocheting off the beams of the windows. She then heard one of the individuals yelling at someone using the word "nigger." She then heard gunfire after the statement. Elmore had her head down but did look up once while she heard the shooting on the west side of the Library. She caught a glance of a person against the back light of the windows near table #18. Because of the backlighting the person was fuzzy, but she remembers the person was wearing black or dark clothes, was very tall and had a big head. The gunmen were yelling and laughing and there was so much movement that Elmore thought there was more than two people. The voices she heard

were of men. The gunfire on the west side of the Library stopped after the "nigger" comment followed by immediate gunshots.

After the gunfire on the west side of the Library, there was a few minutes of quiet and then the shooting started on the east side of the Library. Near table #3, Elmore heard one of the gunmen ask someone "do you believe in God?". Elmore heard whimpering and crying and a girl attempting to get words out. She did hear a faint yes. She then heard one of the gunmen ask something to the effect of why do you believe in God or why. She heard a response something to the effect of "because of my parents." She then heard gunfire. She doesn't recall how much gunfire she heard coming from the east side of the Library. After the gunfire on the east side slowed she heard one of the gunmen state something to the effect of needing more clips. Both gunmen were using profanity throughout the Library. She then heard one of the gunmen somewhere behind her shaking the mini blinds of the windows. She heard a clanking sound like someone was moving the blinds.

The gunmen then worked their way up through the middle section of the Library. Elmore heard some gunfire behind her but could give no specifics to the location or the number of gunshots. After the gunfire behind her, one of the gunmen walked between table #13 and the bookshelves. Elmore heard the gunman say something to the effect of "hey John Savage, what're you doing here?" He then told Savage to get out and that they were going to blow up the Library. Savage responded okay, with a stutter. Elmore knows Savage and knows him to stutter. Elmore saw Savage run along the bookshelves and move toward the front entrance of the Library. There was a blonde boy under table #9. Elmore wasn't really looking but heard shots near table # 9. After the gunshots, one the gunmen stated something to the effect of "was he trying to jump out at you?" and the other one responded, "yeah." When the gunmen were near table #9, she heard one of them also say something to the effect of always wanting to kill someone with a knife.

After hearing gunfire near table #9, Elmore doesn't remember hearing any more gunfire within the Library. Elmore had her head down most of the time and could give no further detail to the movements and actions of the gunmen. Elmore had no concept of time during the shooting within the Library and could

not give an estimate of the total time the gunmen were in the Library.

The Library was silent for a few minutes and Elmore began to hear gunfire which seemed to be moving away from the Library. At that point she looked up and saw the blonde boy under table #9 in a pool of blood. She then heard someone at the front of the Library yell "let's get out." Elmore got up, ran south going around the bookshelves and moved along the west wall of the Library. She ran along the windows on the west side to the backdoor of the Library. Elmore only saw the back of the person in front of her and was concentrating only on exiting the Library. She did not see any injured students in the Library during her exit.

Elmore ran out the backdoor of the Library, ran up the hill and got behind a police car. There were approximately 20 to 25 students behind the police car. Six to eight of those students were injured. Elmore recalls seeing Jenna, last name unknown, behind the police car. Jenna is in Key Club and was injured in the front of her stomach. Lindsay also saw Mark Kintgen. Elmore knew Kintgen's twin brother.

Police cars began shuttling the injured and other students away from the school area. Elmore was dropped off by a police officer behind and below the Columbine track. Elmore could see news media standing on top of the big hill. Some of the news media came down and let the students use their cellular phones. Elmore was able to call her mother. She then walked to the triage area in the local neighborhood. She was there for approximately an hour. At the triage area, Elmore continued to talk to Mark Kintgen. Kintgen was hurt on his neck and she asked him if he was okay. The paramedics later took him away. At the triage area, Elmore also was looking for her brother. Elmore was able to get a ride to the Leawood Elementary School. At the school, she met her youth minister from Lakewood Church of Christ. The youth minister then gave her a ride home.

Elmore's backpack is a navy blue Jansport with a leather bottom. There is a black wallet, checkbook and TI83 calculator in the front pocket. Her wallet contained her driver's license, an ATM card and approximately $150 worth of babysitting checks. The backpack also contained school books and

notebooks. Elmore could not recall her locker number but stated it contained her books, notebooks and sunglasses. She also had a Spanish/English dictionary and her track bag in the locker.

After Elmore got home she watched newscasts of the events at Columbine High School. Elmore's parents had gone to the Columbine Public Library to help their friends find their kids. At the Library, they talked with a police officer and told them of Elmore's presence in the school Library. The police officer requested an interview with Elmore. Elmore then went to the Columbine Public Library and was interviewed by a detective.

Elmore has been interviewed by the news media, including a Channel 7 reporter while walking to the triage area. Elmore stated this was a very brief interview. On April 29, 1999, she did appear on Channel 7 in a special program called "Kids in Crisis". She has appeared on the three major channels in Bakersfield, California. These channels are Channel 17, Channel 23 (KERO), and Channel 29. She also had an interview that appeared in the Bakersfield newspaper, the Bakersfield Californian. Elmore's family moved from Bakersfield to Colorado recently.

Elmore's parents are Larry and Patti Elmore.

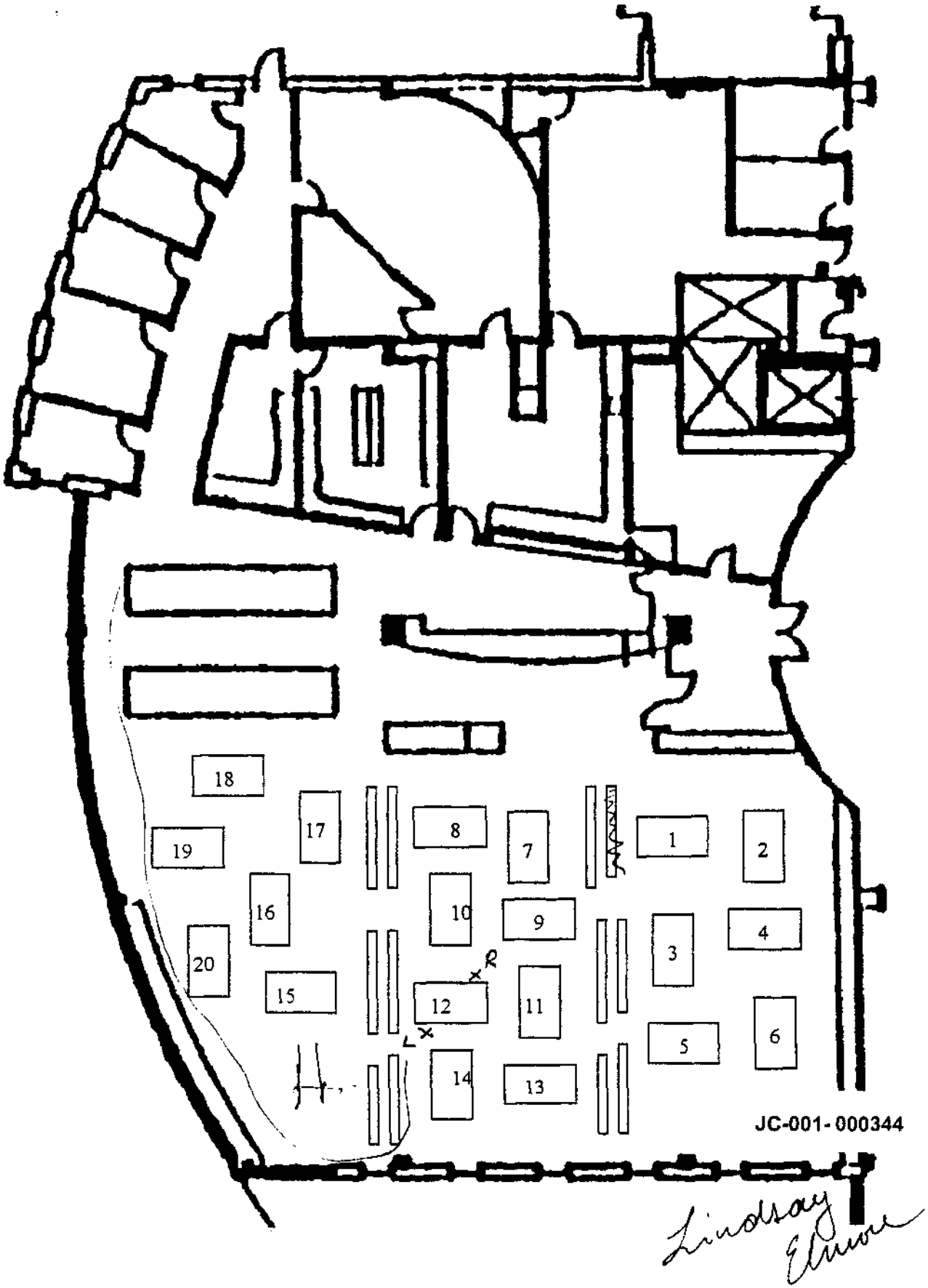
18
17
8
7
1
2
19
16
10
9
4
20
3
15
12
11
5
6
14
13
L
R
JC-001-000344
Lindsay Elmore

FAIR, A

JC-001-000346

number skipped

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: BROOKS	Case Report No: 99-7625-C
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 04-26-99
Classification X I/MURDER; reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 04-23-99, at about 1:35 p.m., Investigations Sgt. Chris Tomford directed me to respond to the Light Of The World Catholic Church, 10306 West Bowles Avenue, Littleton, reference an urgent call that was received by JCSO Dispatch. According to Sgt. Tomford, a counselor at Light Of The World had met with a 15 or 16 year old male who needed to be interviewed as soon as possible. Sgt. Tomford provided me with a lead sheet for this interview.

At about 1:55 p.m., I arrived at Light Of The World Catholic Church and subsequently contacted Susan Kirkpatrick Merritt. Susan identified herself as a self employed social worker who had been volunteering her services by counseling students there at the church. Susan told me that she had been counseling Columbine High School student Andrew Thomas Fair, dob/09-05-82, a black male who lives at 5196 South Drew Court, Littleton, 80123, home phone (303) 973-2977, and that based upon information she received from Andrew, she felt that a formal interview with Andrew was necessary

At about 2.03 p.m., I met with Andrew Fair in a private office at the church. Andrew told me that he had been briefly interviewed by someone from CBI while at the triage unit on the day of the shooting. Andrew told me that he had been inside the library during the shooting that occurred on 4-20-99, and provided the following account.

Andrew told me that he was inside the library typing a report. Andrew said that at about 12:05 to 12:10 a.m., he and others inside the library heard "between five and six" noises that he described as "claps." Andrew said that he thought it sounded like someone "hammering on nails," and that this noise was coming from outside, on the west side of the building. Andrew said that upon hearing these noises, everyone continued to be in "high spirits" and that someone even made a joke about the noises Andrew said that he and others assumed that the noises were firecrackers, the result of a senior prank. Andrew said that within moments after hearing the noises, a female teacher entered the library and said, "There's a man with a gun! Get away, get down!" Andrew said that he thinks this teacher was Patricia Nielson, and described her as blonde and "very frantic." Andrew said that after announcing this, the teacher then yelled, "Where's Miss Keating, where's Miss Keating?" Andrew said that upon hearing the teacher say this, some of the students around him took her seriously and got under tables. Andrew said that most, however, reacted by standing up and "looking at each other," still not sure of what to make of what she said. Andrew said that

[redacted]

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 5
	INV.	0505			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

he backed away from the computer and, at that point, heard "five pops," which he assumed to be gunshots coming from outside the library's main entrance in the hallway area. Andrew said that Patricia Nielson then said, "Everyone get down! Back away from the door!" Andrew said that there was still disbelief and confusion among several students, but that he got under what he described as a "closed end" elongated table, located near the windows on the west side of the library. Andrew described the windows as overlooking the student parking lot. Andrew said that at that time, the school's fire alarm sounded and that there was a visible haze of smoke that began to fill the library. Andrew said that he then heard more gunshots, as well as screams from students. Andrew said that the gunshots sounded closer to the library, but sounded as though they were still outside the library, in the hallway area Andrew said that crouched with him, underneath the table, were the following students: Byron Kirkland, a white male, Josh Lapp, a white male, and Aaron Cohn, a white male, all of whom are sophomores In addition, Andrew said a Hispanic girl with a "pierced eyebrow" was also underneath the table with him. Andrew was unable to identify this girl by name, but said that he had seen her subsequent to the shooting, on television news giving interviews. Andrew said that another unidentified girl was crouched on the side of the table, and was being consoled by an unidentified male student. Andrew said that at that point, he and others were looking toward the main entry way to the library (from the hallway) and that they were expecting the shooter(s) to enter through that door.

Andrew said that "unexpectedly," a white male then entered the library through the west entrance. Andrew said the west entrance leads downstairs to the commons area. Andrew said that from his vantage point underneath the table, he had an unobstructed view of said white male. He described the white male as "six threeish," blond hair that came "past the ears, but not over the shoulders" and "strangley." Andrew said that this subject was wearing a black baseball-style cap that was on backwards, and black clothing, but could not be specific beyond that. Andrew said that the subject was carrying "what looked like a machine gun " Andrew described the gun as having a long, thin barrel. Andrew said that he did not remember in which hand the subject was holding the weapon. Andrew said that this subject then said, "This is for all these years of shit we've had to go through!" Andrew then said, "Or, 'you've put us through!'" Andrew then said that he was uncertain as to the exact words of the subject, but that it was something along these lines. Andrew said that the subject then said, "Everyone stand up or I'm gonna kill you all!" Andrew said that to his knowledge, no one moved at that point. Andrew said that he then heard several gunshots and more screaming Andrew said these gunshots and the screaming appeared to come from the direction of the main

entry to the library, from the hallway. Andrew said that at that point, he suddenly noticed a second subject standing between the book racks and the computer desks, but closer to the book racks. Andrew said that he believes this second subject entered the library through the main entry, from the hallway. Because of the thick smoke that was inside the library by that time, Andrew said that he was unable to see the face or distinguish the clothing on the second subject. Andrew said that the first subject, wearing the ballcap, then said, "Look what we have here! We got a Nigger here!" Andrew said that he believes this subject was referring to Isaiah Shoels, and believes that Isaiah was near or under a table somewhere near the back side of the library. Andrew said that he then heard "laughing and chuckling" from the second subject, which was followed by "five or six" gunshots that he believes were fired by the first subject (wearing ballcap). Andrew said that he believes the gunshots were fired by the first subject because he had not noticed the second subject moving yet.

Andrew said that the next thing he remembered was both shooters now standing in the area where he first noticed the first shooter Andrew said that he could now better see what the second shooter was wearing. Andrew said that he remembered seeing what he thought was a black strap across the chest of the second shooter, and that on said strap were "slots" which he believes were intended to hold ammunition. Andrew said that since both shooters were now in close proximity to one another, he described the second shooter as "much shorter" in comparison with the first shooter. Andrew said that he estimated the height of the second shooter to be between 5'10" and 5'11". Andrew said that he could not recall specific clothing worn by the second shooter, other than the aforementioned strap. Andrew said that at that point, one of the shooters said, "Who's next?" Andrew said that he (himself) was "very scared," and moved toward the closed side of the table. Andrew said that he was still underneath the table at that point, but that his legs and others students' legs were "sticking out" and visible. Andrew said that he then heard a girl's voice say, "Oh my God! Oh my God!" in a very frantic manner. Andrew said that from where he was at that point, he could only see the feet of one subject. Andrew described these feet as looking "black." Andrew said that he then heard three more gunshots, at which point one of the shooters said, "You know I've always wanted to do this!" Andrew said that one of the shooters "may" have then said something about wanting to "cut someone" with a knife. Andrew said that he was "not sure" that he did in fact hear this, and that this may have been something told to him by another student later on.

Andrew said that one of the shooters then said, "You better get the fuck out of here, we're gonna blow this fucking place up!" Andrew said that the other shooter, unknown which one, started laughing.

At this point, Andrew said that he heard what he thinks were two or three explosions. Andrew said that he did not believe these explosions came from within the library, but rather, below the library because he felt the floor shaking. Andrew said he then heard a "clanging" sound, which he described as sounding like something "metallic bouncing off another surface." Andrew said that immediately after hearing the "clanging" sound, he heard a very loud explosion, which he thinks was inside the library Andrew said that the loud explosion caused several screams from students within the library. Andrew said that approximately 15 seconds after hearing this first explosion, another explosion occurred, also inside the library. Andrew said that his eyes were closed at that time and because of that, he did not see anything that was occurring around him. Andrew said that after the second explosion within the library, "everything stopped." Andrew said that at that point, there was no more gunfire or explosions within the library and that all that could be heard was "crying and moaning" from the students within the library. Andrew said that most of the students remained under tables and that he remembered asking Byron Kirkland, "Are they gone? Are they gone?" Andrew said that Byron kept telling him to "be quiet, be quiet."

Andrew said that during the next couple of minutes, the students began to stir and move around. Andrew said that he looked around and saw a student lying under a nearby table with "smoke rising from his stomach." Andrew said that the student, a male, was moaning and "rocking back and forth" while on his back Andrew said that the unidentified Hispanic girl then looked around and said, "Come on guys, lets go!" Andrew said that he and others slowly and cautiously got up and either crawled or ran out of the library, via the west entrance. Andrew said that he remembered almost placing his right hand in a pool of blood on the carpet between a table and the windows. Andrew said that they were able to leave the library and were directed out and away from the school. During this time, Andrew said that he heard no gunshots or explosions. Andrew said that he was directed out of the school by a "short female" near the conference area. Andrew thinks this may have been a teacher, but could not identify her.

Andrew said that he remembered seeing the first shooter (ballcap) behind the librarian's desk at one point and sav. "We have

a problem here." Andrew said that he is not sure when, in the chronology that he presented, he remembered seeing this, but remembered this occurring. Andrew said that when this occurred, he heard what sounded like the "pump" action of a shotgun racking. After hearing the pump sound, Andrew said he heard a "boom," followed by another rack, which was followed by a second "boom." Andrew said that following the second "boom," the shooter simply said, "Done."

Andrew said that after the first shooter entered the library from the west entrance, but prior to the second shooter being noticed near the main entrance, he heard spaced explosions, approximately five, coming from what he thinks was the downstairs or lower level to the school. Andrew said that with each explosion the "floor would shake," which is what lead him to assume that they were occurring beneath the library in the cafeteria area.

During the interview, Andrew provided a hand-drawn map of the library's interior, indicating computer desks, book racks, and the table under which he and others hid during the shooting. The diagram also includes the location of the librarian's desk and where he first noticed the first shooter The diagram also shows where he saw the first shooter standing behind the librarian's desk with the shotgun.

Andrew was unable to provide additional information at this time, however, he emphasized that at no time did he think there were any more than two shooters in the library when this occurred. Prior to concluding the interview, I collected Andrew's hand drawn diagram and also provided both he and his parents with the telephone number to our Victim Advocate's Office. The interview was concluded at about 3:20 p.m.

Subsequent to this interview, I prepared and submitted lead sheets for students Byron Kirkland, Josh Lapp, Aaron Cohn, and teacher Patricia Nielson.

DISPOSITION OPEN

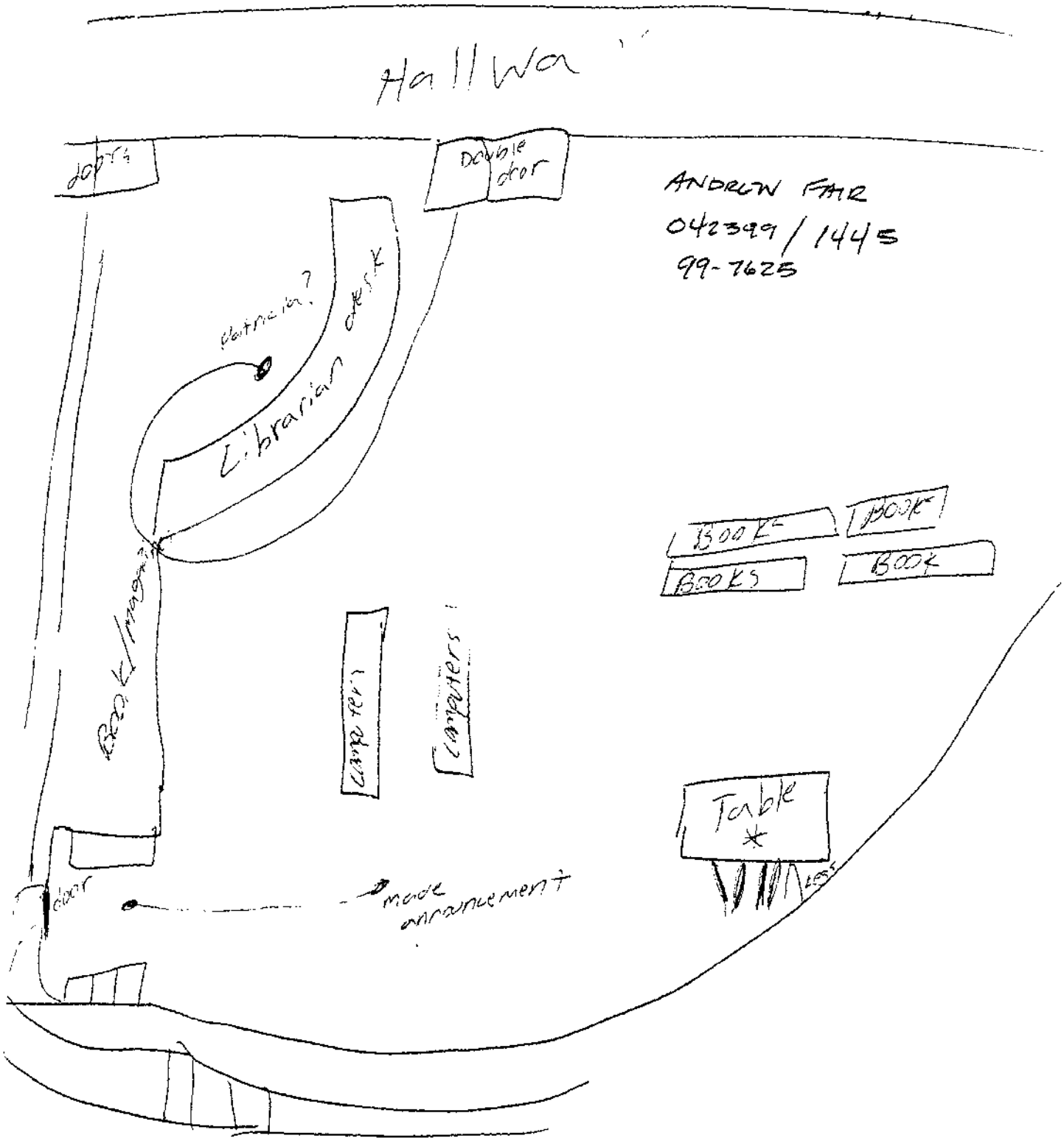
Hallwa
door
Double door
ANDREW FAIR
042399 / 1445
99-7625
Patrician?
Librarian desk
Book/magazine
BOOK
BOOK
BOOKS
BOOK
Carpet
Carpeters
Table
*
LOSS
door
Made announcement

GREENWOOD, STEVEN

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	FELSOCI	99-7625-S

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		05-21-99

...ification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

Steven Greenwood
6356 West Frost Drive
Littleton, Colorado 80127
(303)979-0842 Student at Columbine High School

INVESTIGATION:

At 1800 hours, I contacted Steven Greenwood at his residence in reference a First Degree Murder which occurred at Columbine High School on 04-20-99. This was initiated by control number 1636.

During our conversation, Greenwood informed me that he had first lunch at about 1120 hours, and during this time he was in the Library sitting in a chair near the west side of the Library next to the windows. He stated while he was sitting in a chair reading a book, he began hearing noises outside, which at the time, he thought was construction work. He stated that Ms. Nielson then came into the Library and stated they had to get the kids out of there, and she told everybody to get down. He then heard gunshots and went underneath a table.

Greenwood stated he was there a few minutes when Stephanie Salmon, who is a friend, came underneath his table to be with him. I asked him if he ever looked outside towards the parking lot, and he stated he did not. I asked him the location of the table he was under, and he stated it was about two tables to the right of the chair He stated he saw two males enter the Library, and that he recognized these two males as going to Columbine High School. He stated Eric Harris was wearing a white "Wife Beater" t-shirt I asked him to describe this shirt. He stated it was like a white t-shirt with no sleeves and no neck. He also stated Harris' nose was bleeding. He told me the other person, Dylan Klebold, was wearing a trench coat and maybe a hat. He informed me that they were wondering all around the Library, and that while he was under the table, he heard explosions that would make the floor shake.

Greenwood said at one time he saw one of the suspects (not knowing which one) throw a pipe bomb that looked like a long stick. He stated after it was thrown, he did not hear any explosion. He stated he heard a lot of shooting in the Library while e was underneath the table, and that Harris had a shotgun.

JC-001-000354

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 3
	X62	348			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

Greenwood said he saw Harris point a shotgun at somebody (unknown male or female) near the computer area of the Library and shoot them point blank.

I asked Greenwood if he heard the suspects say anything while they were in the Library. He stated he heard one of the suspects say, "You're actually worried about getting in trouble." He stated after the one said this, there was no response. He also stated when they first came into the Library, one of the suspects made a statement for all the "jocks" to stand up. Greenwood stated nobody stood up, so one of them stated, "Just get the kids with the white hats on." I asked Greenwood if he was wearing a white hat, and he stated he was, and that after he heard this comment, he removed the hat from his head. I asked Greenwood if only of the suspects was shooting or if both were, and he stated he was pretty sure that both suspects were shooting

He told me that he heard one of the suspects, he thinks it was Harris, tell someone to stand up and identify themself. He stated his friend John Savage stood up and said, "I'm John Savage." He stated that the suspect did not shoot him.

Greenwood also heard one suspect state, "Hey, there's a Niger," and then heard a gunshot go off. He stated this was a couple of tables away from where he was hiding.

He believed the two suspects left the Library because after about 10 to 15 minutes, some people began to get up and leave, so he stood up and ran out the exit door located on the northwest corner of the Library. He stated after he left, he began running down the exterior stairs towards the Senior parking lot, but once he realized no one else was running with him, he ran back up the stairs and ran to a patrol car which was located not far away and hid behind it with other students. Greenwood stated he saw a boy laying down outside near the bottom of the stairs, but he did not think he could help him because he was not moving. I asked Greenwood if he heard any other gunshots while he was at the patrol car, and he said maybe one or two bursts while he was hiding behind the patrol vehicle.

I asked Greenwood if he saw anybody else shooting besides the two suspects, and he said no, he believed there were only two suspects in the Library.

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	FELSOCI	99-7625-S
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-21-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

DISPOSITION; Open.

JC-001-000356

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
	X62	318			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	OBBEMA	99-7625-Z
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-28-99
cation X **First Degree Murder**	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

STEVE GREENWOOD, DOB/11-30-81

6356 West Frost Drive

Littleton, Colorado 80128

(303) 979-0842

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-03-99, at about 1330 hours, I met with Steve Greenwood at his residence. Greenwood is a junior at Columbine High School and was present in the library during the shooting which occurred on 4-20-99. I asked Greenwood to describe to me his observations and actions on that day. This report is connected to control #DN3226.

Greenwood stated that his father dropped him off at school sometime between 0720 and 0725 hours. His father dropped him off in the teacher's parking lot. He entered the main entrance, went to his locker, then to his first period class, which is Wind Symphony with Mr Biscup. Second period Greenwood has off. He walked to a friend's house, which is on the northwest corner of West Polk Avenue and South Pierce Street. He states that he takes a private course at that residence during his second period. I asked him if he made any observations of anything out of the ordinary. He stated everything appeared to be normal.

I asked him if he saw suspects Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold during the second period. He stated he did not. Greenwood returned to school just before his third period math class with Ms. Moore. His fourth period class was language arts with Ms. Jankowski Greenwood has first lunch or "A" lunch. It begins about 1115 hours.

Greenwood decided to go to the library for his lunch. He stated he normally goes in there to read or study and sometimes he meets friends That day he went into the library and was looking for his friend John Savage. He could not find him so he went over and sat on the soft chair which backs against the west windows. Greenwood was facing east. Greenwood sat on the chair

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 5
	MV	5067			

ORIGINAL ✓ | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

which was to the south. A female student sat in the other soft chair which was just to the north.

I asked Greenwood what his prior contacts had been with the suspects or members of the "Trench Coat Mafia." He stated he had seen both Klebold and Harris in the hallways, but did not know their names. He had heard of the "Trench Coat Mafia" and had seen them on campus. He stated he could recognize the people who were part of it, but would not know their names.

While Greenwood was sitting in the soft chair in the library he heard what he described as "nail guns" off to his left. He stated he did not look out the west window. I asked him how many sounds he heard that he associated with a nail gun. He said perhaps five to eight. He said it died down and he dismissed the matter. Then a female teacher, later identified as Ms. Nielsen came running into the library, yelling for the kids to get under the tables. He said he stood up to look around, but didn't notice anything out of the ordinary. He did he look out the window. Then Greenwood heard what he thought to be gunshots getting closer to the library area coming from the east. Greenwood was facing east. Greenwood took the matter more seriously and got under table marked #20 on the map that I showed him. Greenwood laid down on his stomach underneath table 20. His legs were sticking out to the west and his head was pointing to the east. Underneath the table with him was Stephanie Salmon. Salmon was to the north of Greenwood facing south.

Greenwood stated that one to two minutes later he heard shooting coming from within the library. He said he could tell it was inside the library because the shooting was definitely within the same room. He then heard some shouting and a male voice saying, "All the jocks stand up." He could not see the suspects at this time, but he did hear a male voice. Greenwood stated nobody went to stand up. Then he heard a male voice yelling, "We'll get the guys with the white hats." Greenwood was wearing a white hat and he took it off.

Greenwood stated there was a lot of shooting that happened after that. Occasionally he heard a loud boom that shook the floor. He stated he is not familiar with guns. He did believe that one of the guns was a shotgun because he could hear single shots being fired. At one point Greenwood glanced up from where he was under table #20. He saw two suspects The two suspects were standing between the south computer table to the west, and the table marked #17 on the map. I asked Greenwood to

describe the two suspects.

The first suspect he later stated he could identify as Eric Harris because of seeing Harris' picture on the t.v. news that evening. He stated Harris was wearing a white undershirt and, he believed, camouflage pants and boots. He was a white male, not wearing a mask and carrying a shotgun. He stated he could not tell whether it was a single or double barrel shotgun because he was too far away. He stated at one point when he saw Harris, Harris had a bloody nose.

Suspect number two, Greenwood described as a white male, taller than the first suspect (Harris). This tall male was wearing a black duster. He stated he could recognize him as a person he had seen in the hallways at school previously The suspect was not wearing a mask, and had shoulder length hair, blond or brown in color. Greenwood later identified this individual as Dylan Klebold based on television news pictures. Greenwood did not describe a weapon associated with Dylan Klebold.

Greenwood told me he could recall certain events, but he could not give them in specific order. I asked him to recall those events he remembers seeing and hearing. Greenwood said that after seeing Harris by the computer tables, he saw him in the area just north of table#19 near the west windows.

Greenwood stated that at one point he saw Harris shoot a girl "in the head." He stated that the girl was curled up underneath the south computer table. Her back was against the west wood cubical divider and she was facing east. He stated that the girl had blond hair. The following day, after the shooting, Greenwood looked at the pictures published in the paper of the deceased students. He stated the girl that he saw being shot by Harris was not on the deceased list. Greenwood stated that once he saw Harris shoot this girl, it took just a moment before blood began to show on the girl. He stated she slumped over towards the east. From Greenwood's description of the girl, the injury and the location, I believe he was describing seeing Harris shoot Kasey Ruesegger in the right shoulder.

Greenwood went on to give me a further description of the shooting of Kasey Ruesegger. He stated that he observed Harris walk from between the two computer tables, moving towards the west. Harris turned south and came around the corner of the

south computer table. He stated that Harris came up quickly behind Ruesegger and shot her once with a shotgun. He stated that Harris gave Ruesegger no warning. He does not believe Ruesegger ever saw Harris. Greenwood stated that nothing was said by Harris prior to shooting Ruesegger. I asked Greenwood if Harris was behind Ruesegger, even with her or slightly in front of her, when Ruesegger was shot. He stated he thought that Harris was even with Ruesegger. I then questioned him about his identification of Harris as the shooter of Ruesegger. He stated he was certain that it was the suspect with the white shirt on that had shot Ruesegger. I then asked Greenwood about any observations he made of the shooting of Cassie Bernall at table #19. He stated that from his vantage point he could not see Cassie Bernall at table #19 and did not witness her shooting.

Greenwood then described hearing at one point a suspect saying, "You're actually worried about getting in trouble?" He could not see the suspect. I asked Greenwood what location he believed the conversation was coming from. He stated he believed it was in the area between the reference desk and the front librarian counter. He stated he believed it took place towards the vest end of the librarian counter.

Greenwood described at one point hearing the statement, "Hey, here's a nigger." He then heard gunshots. He knew Isaiah Shoels was in the library. He did not see the shooting because it was out of his line of sight. He believes that when he heard the gunshots following the comment, that the suspects had shot Isaiah Shoels.

Greenwood also heard a suspect asking someone if they believed in God. He stated that he did not recall hearing a reply and did not know what area of the library the statement came from.

Greenwood stated that he observed a pipe bomb flying through the air. He stated it was small, cylindrical in shape and silver colored. I asked him what area he saw that in. He stated he believed the bomb was flying through the air between table 15 and table 17, as shown on my map. He was not sure if the bomb was going south or north.

Greenwood stated he heard the suspects calling a guy "to come out" from the middle section of the library. He remembers hearing a voice say, "My name is John Savage." Greenwood knew this to be his friend who he had come into the library earlier

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer OBBEMA	Case Report No 99-7625-Z
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-28-99
Classification X First Degree Murder / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐ / Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

looking for. Greenwood stated that he did hear gunfire after the statement was made and he thought his friend John Savage had been murdered.

Greenwood saw Dylan Klebold shoot a display case with a handgun. The display case is locate at the entrance of the library. He did not know whether the handgun used by Klebold was in his right or left hand. He stated that according to my map it would not appear as though he would be able to see that area, but he in fact had a clear view of it. He stated that Klebold was dressed in black and was not dressed in white.

Greenwood stated that he did not see any other person under table #20 with him except for Salmon. He stated that there came a point when he saw people getting up and moving towards the west door He also got up and joined them to exit the school. Once outside the west exit, he ran down the hill towards the cars in the senior parking lot. He turned around and realized that no one was following him. He then went up the hill and joined students who were hiding behind the police car. The police officers told the students to stay down. Greenwood stated the officers were not firing their weapons at that time. Another officer came up and began shuttling the students to a safer area. The injured were taken first. Greenwood was taken after the injured were transported.

Greenwood added that as he went out the west exit door from the library, he moved a lamination machine over, which was near the west exit door Two maps which were used in my interview with Greenwood are attached to this report.

DISPOSITION: Open.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 5 of 5
N Obbema	INV	5067			

ORIGINAL ✓ | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

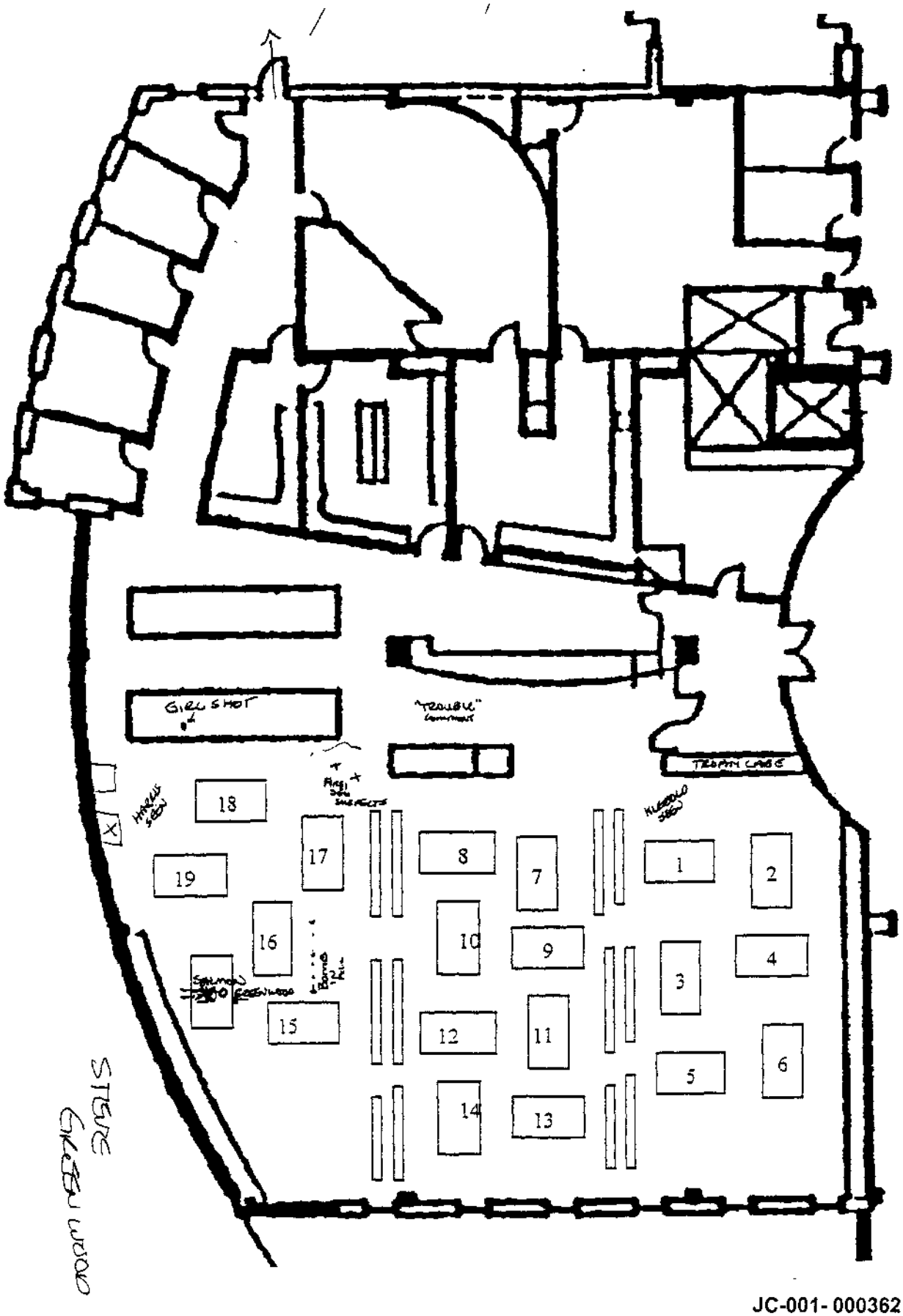
GILL SHOT
"TROUBLE"
TRAPPING CAGE
18
17
19
16
15
8
7
10
9
12
11
14
13
1
2
3
4
5
6
STORE
GREEN WOOD

STEVE GREENWOOD

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

982-4400 - MAIN OFFICE
982-4410 - ATTENDANCE OFFICE

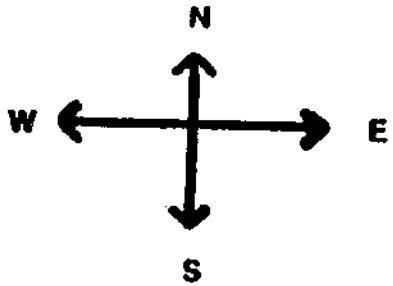

LOWER LEVEL

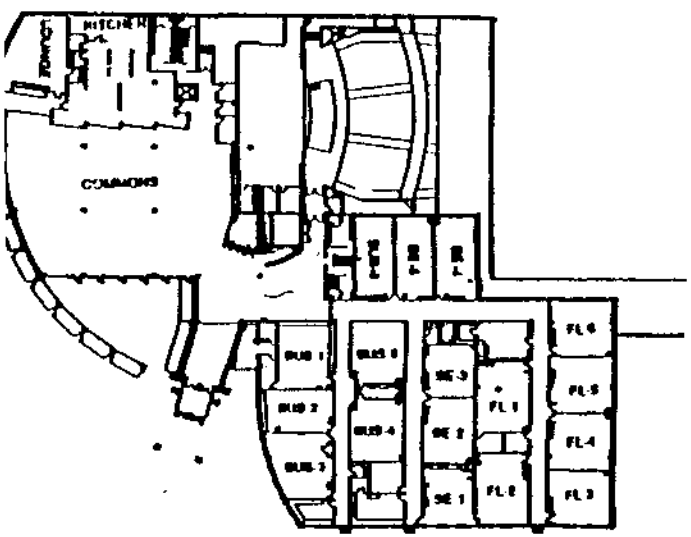

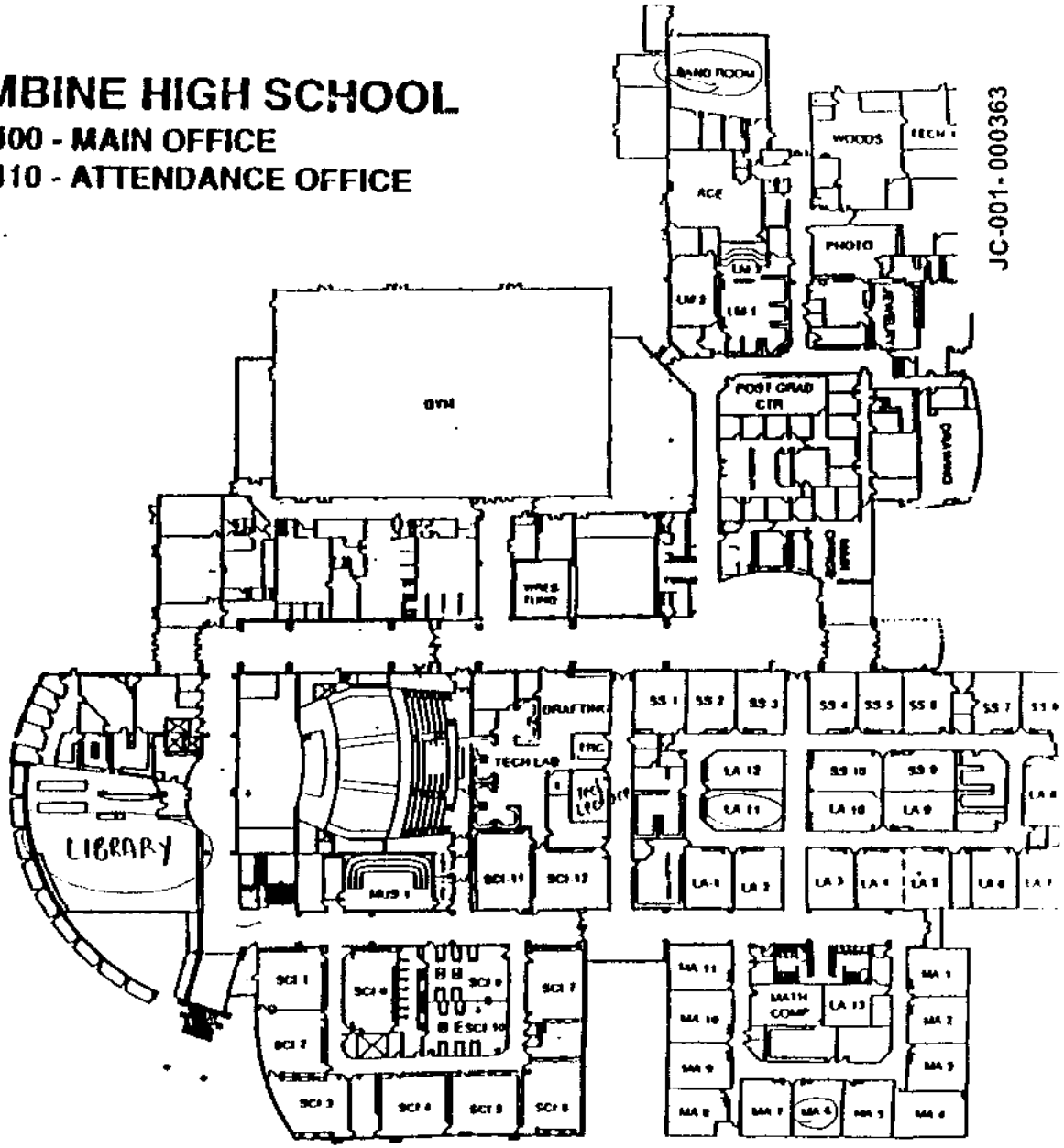

JC-001-000363

HOLLIDAY, J

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	Harris/Klebold	**Docket Number:**	
Date:	April 21, 1999	**Case Number:**	99A062
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Terry Paczosa

****

On April 21, 1999, I spoke with Jessica Holliday (DOB 4-12-81) at her residence located at 7812 S. Newland St. in Lakewood, CO. Jessica's father was present in the room.

Holliday said that she was in the library with possibly fifty other kids when she heard loud noise's. Her impression was construction was going on at the school. Suddenly a woman came into the library screaming for everyone to get on the floor and under the tables. Holliday thought it was cruel joke untill the woman reiterated.
At that point Holliday and the other kids went under the table she was sitting at and as she was going under she saw "Dylan come in the door with a big gun and Eric right behind him". Holliday said that the shooting began and seemed like it went on forever. She thought that it was Dylan that said,"I gotta reload". One of the two men then set his long gun on the table and said that he's never cut nobody and wanted to. He said it would be fun to slice somebody. Holiday said that she was wearing shorts and her legs were sticking out from under the table and was afraid that he was going to start cutting her legs. Then she heard what she thought was Dylan say, "here's a nigger". Eric said,"shoot him", then there was more gun fire. Eric then asked someone (a female) if they believed in God. The female answered in the affirmative and Holliday thought that that person was shot. As the two men were walking around the room laughing and pointing their guns at different kids, Eric asked a male what his name was. The male said that his name was John Savage. Eric said,"we like you, were going to let you live". Holliday said that while all of this was going on, she could hear bombs going off somewhere else in the building. I questioned her

again on this point and she was adamant that she could hear explosions going off while the two men were in the library. Holliday said that after the two men left the room, anyone that could, ran out.

Holliday said that she knows both Dylan and Eric from school and describes them as nice guys sort of quiet guys. She didn't think that she has seen Eric this school year. Dylan is in her Government Economics class and they sometimes speak. A girl that sits in front of Dylan by the name Val speaks to Dylan often. Holliday then said that the girl that was asked in the library wheather or not she believed in God, was Val. Val is now known as Valerie Schnurr who was taken to Sweedish Medical Center and as of this report is still alive. Holliday also said that Eric had been to her house for dinner along with some other friends approximately two years ago.

Holliday wanted to say that she thought all of the talk she has heard about these two guys wanting to kill jocks because jocks made fun of them was wrong. She said that they came to kill anybody they felt like killing and they had fun doing it because they laughed the whole time.

Investigator

4/21/99
Date

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET75 05/19/1999 051899/BOATRIGHT/SH

JCSD CR 99-7625

On 04/30/99, Det. Boatright (IO) was assigned lead #DN1292, requesting he contact and interview Jessica Holliday. Within the narrative of the lead, IO was informed Jessica Holliday was in the library when the incident occurred and had observed fellow students who were shot. In addition, Jessica Holliday also reportedly saw the suspects during the incident occurring in the library.

On the same date at approximately 1145 hours, IO responded to 7812 S. Newland Street, Littleton, Colorado, 80128, (303-972-9463) and met with Jessica Holliday, age 18, DOB: 04/12/81. Jessica Holliday is a senior at Columbine High School. Also present for the interview was Jessica Holliday's mother, identified as Kathy Holliday.

Upon contact with Jessica Holliday, IO requested she provide an account of her activities on 04/20/99, beginning at the time she arrived as school. Jessica Holliday told IO she usually receives a ride to school from Mary Decant (spelling provided by Jessica Holliday). According to Jessica Holliday, Mary Decant is a senior at Columbine High School and parks her vehicle in the southwest senior lot. Jessica Holliday estimated she arrived at school at approximately 0720 hours and recalled using the southwest doors when entering the school. Jessica Holliday indicated she then went to her first period class, which she identified as "band." Jessica Holliday stated her first period class begins at approximately 0725 hours and concludes at approximately 0820 hours. Jessica Holliday identified her band instructor as "Mr. Biscup." According to Jessica Holliday, the band room is located on the north side of the building.

Jessica Holliday reported she then attended her second period class which started at approximately 0825 hours and concluded at approximately 0920 hours. Jessica Holliday identified her second period class as "physics" which was taught by Mr. "Cram." Jessica Holliday stated physics class is located in the math area on the east side of the building.

Jessica Holliday reported she then attended her third period class which started at approximately 0920 hours and concluded at approximately 1015 hours Jessica Holliday identified her third period class as "family and relationships," which is taught by "Ms. Zerr." Jessica Holliday stated her family and relationships class is located on the main level of the school, north of the "math rooms."

In respect to her fourth period class, Jessica Holliday stated it began at approximately 1020 hours and concludes at 1110 hours. Jessica Holliday identified her fourth period class as "student assistant " Jessica Holliday indicated she is the student assistant for "Mr. Cram " Jessica Holliday stated when her fourth

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET75 05/19/1999 051899/BOATRIGHT/SH

period class began, she recalled speaking with "Mr. Cram"for approximately ten minutes (miscellaneous conversation), after which it was determined he did not specifically have any duties she needed to complete at that time. Jessica Holliday pointed out her best friend, Lauren Townsend, usually met her at "Mr. Cram's" class, adding the forenamed had "fourth hour free." IO clarified with Jessica Holliday that on this date, Lauren Townsend had met her at "Mr. Cram's" class, after which both of them decided to go to the library. According to Jessica Holliday, "Mr. Cram" did not always have duties she needed to complete and on those occasions, would normally go to the library with Lauren Townsend to study. Jessica Holliday clarified she and Lauren Townsend had decided to go to the library and study on the date of this incident.

IO confirmed with Jessica Holliday that she walked directly to the library (accompanied by Lauren Townsend), arriving at that location sometime around 1030 hours. When asked to describe any property she took into the library, Jessica Holliday stated she was carrying a blue shirt, a bottle of lotion, and a thick white "notebook with spirals." Jessica Holliday confirmed she was not carrying a backpack, but did remember bringing her wallet which contained her I.D. Jessica Holliday told IO she was wearing a blue and grey striped shirt with blue overalls (shorts). In respect to Lauren Townsend (deceased), Jessica Holliday recalled the forenamed was carrying her backpack which she described as being "yellow and black."

IO subsequently supplied Jessica Holliday with a diagram of the library and requested she identify the location where she and Lauren Townsend sat during fourth hour. Jessica Holliday stated she, along with Lauren Townsend, placed their belongings on table #2, however, the forenamed pointed out she did not stay at that location the entire class period. According to Jessica Holliday, when she and Lauren Townsend initially arrived in the library, Lauren Townsend positioned herself on the west side of the table, facing east. Jessica Holliday indicated Lauren Townsend remained at table #2 for the entire class period (studying), while she (Jessica Holliday) went "back and forth" from table #2 to table #15. When asked to elaborate, Jessica Holliday stated there was another class using the library during fourth period. Jessica Holliday stated the class was utilizing the computer Internet regarding either "government or history," subjects they were studying Jessica Holliday stated one of the students in the aforementioned class was "Amanda" (last name not obtained). Jessica Holliday stated "Amanda" was located back at table #15, thus, she had walked back and forth between table #2 and table #15, associating with both Lauren Townsend and "Amanda." Jessica Holliday estimated she spent at least "a half hour" with "Amanda" at table #15 during the fourth period class.

Jessica Holliday stated when the fourth period bell rang at approximately 1110 hours, she then walked "Amanda" to math class.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET75 05/19/1999 051899/BOATRIGHT/SH

Jessica Holliday indicated the math room she walked to was located on the east end of the building. According to Jessica Holliday, it was her understanding Lauren Townsend remained in the library at table #2 during her absence.

According to Jessica Holliday, after walking "Amanda" to her math class, she walked directly back to the library. Jessica Holliday stated she believed she returned to the library prior to the start of fifth period. Jessica Holliday stated she believed she was in the library when she heard the bell ring for fifth period (approximately 1115 hours). IO clarified with Jessica Holliday, both she and Lauren Townsend had "A lunch." Jessica Holliday stated almost "every day" she would meet the same group of students in the library during "A lunch." When asked to identify those students, Jessica Holliday provided the following names. In addition to herself and Lauren Townsend, also present would be Diwata Perez, Jeanna Park, Val Schnurr and Lisa Kreutz. Jessica Holliday was then asked to sketch table #2 to the side of the diagram and identified the location of each student named above. Jessica Holliday complied with IO's request. IO would note, Jessica Holliday identified the individuals sitting at the table in a clockwise direction as herself, Lisa Kreutz, Jeanna Park (all on the west side), while Diwata Perez, Val Schnurr and Lauren Townsend were seated to the east side of the table. Jessica Holliday then indicated it was possible Val Schnurr was seated at a chair which is located to the west of table #2, near a window. Jessica Holliday could not be more specific concerning that point.

When asked if she recalled any additional students being in the library when she returned (prior to the start of fifth hour), Jessica Holliday responded in the affirmative. Jessica Holliday stated she recalled seeing approximately 40 to 50 people in the library and noted most of them were "regulars." Jessica Holliday stated she did not know everyone's names, but had remembered seeing many of those same people in the library on previous dates. Jessica Holliday then stated she specifically remembered seeing Adam Foss and Byron Kirkland when she returned to the library. Jessica Holliday then pointed out she remembered joking with Adam Foss, but thought it was possible he left the library prior to the incident. In respect to Byron Kirkland, Jessica Holliday stated she knew he was in the library, but could not remember where he was seated

Jessica Holliday stated she knew Amber Huntington was in the library, due to the fact, the forenamed is a library assistant. Jessica Holliday stated at the time the bell rang for the start of fifth hour, she remembered seeing Amber Huntington "putting away books on the bookshelf" to the west of table #2. Jessica Holliday told IO, after seeing Amber Huntington, she then walked over to that location and began to socialize with the forenamed.

Jessica Holliday stated shortly after she had begun speaking

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET75 05/19/1999 051899/BOATRIGHT/SH

with Amber Huntington, she began to hear "noises." Jessica Holliday stated when she first heard the noises, she thought they were some kind of "construction or hammering noises." Jessica Holliday stated she believed those noises were coming from outside the library. Jessica Holliday stated she remembered both she and Amber Huntington commenting on the noises at that point but neither expressed concern.

Jessica Holliday stated she then followed Amber Huntington to a second row of bookshelves located further south in the library (east side). Jessica Holliday stated it was at that point, she observed a teacher (unknown by name) enter the library via the east entrance and begin screaming "There's a man with a gun, everyone under the table." When asked to describe the teacher, Jessica Holliday stated she could not recall what the teacher was wearing, but believed she had light colored, shoulder length, "curly" hair.

Jessica Holliday stated after hearing the teacher make the above statement, she thought it was possible the situation was a "senior prank." Jessica Holliday stated as she continued to watch the teacher, the aforementioned again stated, "Everyone under the table." Jessica Holliday recalled, by this time, the teacher had somehow moved behind the main counter in the library. Jessica Holliday clarified the teacher sounded very frightened when making the above statements. Jessica Holliday reported it was also around the same time frame she heard the first "loud noises," adding the aforementioned noises "shook the floor." According to Jessica Holliday, by this point, everyone had begun to get underneath the tables in the library.

Jessica Holliday stated she next recalled Amber Huntington grabbing her by the arm and pulled her towards, what's been identified as table #13. According to Jessica Holliday, both she and Amber Huntington then positioned themselves underneath the table. Jessica Holliday recalled Amber Huntington was positioned to the west, while she was located to the east. Jessica Holliday stated it was then she realized that another student was also present whom she identified as Athena Lagos. Jessica Holliday stated Athena Lagos was positioned furthest east underneath the table. Jessica Holliday stated she recalled facing a southwesterly direction and thought Amber Huntington would have been facing a similar direction. Jessica Holliday stated she specifically remembered one of her legs sticking out from underneath the table (south side). Jessica Holliday was unable to be more specific concerning positioning under the table.

Jessica Holliday next informed IO that just as she was positioning herself under the table, she observed Dylan Klebold enter the library According to Jessica Holliday, she knew Dylan Klebold, as she had had a class with him "last semester," identified as "government econ." Jessica Holliday reported Dylan

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET75 05/19/1999 051899/BOATRIGHT/SH

Klebold sat directly in front of her during that class: According to Jessica Holliday, she was friendly with Dylan Klebold, but did not socialize with him outside of school. Again, IO confirmed with Jessica Holliday she was certain she observed Dylan Klebold enter the library just prior to positioning herself under the table. NOTE: Jessica Holliday added, Robin Anderson also shared the same "government econ" class referred to above.

Jessica Holliday went on to indicate even though she did not initially see Eric Harris enter the library, she was aware of his presence later. Prior to pursuing that issue further, IO asked Jessica Holliday to describe Dylan Klebold when she observed him enter the library. Jessica Holliday initially clarified she first saw Dylan Klebold as he was walking past the front reference desk area (moving westbound). Jessica Holliday stated Dylan Klebold was wearing a black hat "backwards," a "black trench coat" with "black boots." Jessica Holliday stated Dylan Klebold was holding what she believed was a "long gun" in his left hand as he proceeded in the manner described above. Jessica Holliday was unable to further describe the weapon seen in possession of Dylan Klebold.

Jessica Holliday indicated, due to the fact she had positioned herself underneath a table, she could no longer see Dylan Klebold. It was at that point, Jessica Holliday explained she knew Eric Harris was in the library because she heard the forenamed speaking to Dylan Klebold. When asked if she knew Eric Harris, Jessica Holliday responded in the affirmative. Jessica Holliday clarified she is acquainted with Eric Harris and has had the occasion to interact with him socially. According to Jessica Holliday, she is not a close personal friend of Eric Harris, but was positive as to his identification based on hearing his voice. Pursuant to questioning, Jessica Holliday indicated once she concealed herself under the table, she could hear a conversation between Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris. When asked what she heard being discussed, Jessica Holliday stated she recalled the forenamed talking about "what they were going to do now." Jessica Holliday stated she was frightened at the time and could not recall exactly what was being said, but knew it had something to do with actions to be taken in the near future

According to Jessica Holliday, she next heard a series of gunshots, some of which she believed were "rapid" while others appeared to be single. Jessica Holliday stated the aforementioned gunshots seemed to be continuous for several seconds and seemed to be coming from the northwest section of the library. Jessica Holliday stated she initially thought the suspects were shooting at the "ceiling," adding "I didn't know they had shot anyone yet." Jessica Holliday stated it was what she heard next that caused her to believe they were actually shooting people.

When asked to relate that information, Jessica Holliday reported after hearing the above described gunshots, she then heard

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET75 05/19/1999 051899/BOATRIGHT/SH

Dylan Klebold state, "Here's a nigger, he doesn't deserve to live." Jessica Holliday stated she assumed Dylan Klebold was talking about Isaiah Shoals when making the above statement. Jessica Holliday reported after hearing Dylan Klebold's comment, she then heard Eric Harris respond, "shoot 'em." Jessica Holliday reported she then heard a gunshot, adding "maybe more than one " Jessica Holliday told IO it was at that point she knew people inside the library were being shot.

Jessica Holliday stated she next heard what she believed was a "bomb going off." Jessica Holliday described the bomb noise as a "explosion, I felt the ground shake." Jessica Holliday stated after hearing the aforementioned explosion, she then believed it was possible the suspects had "split up" because she began to hear "shooting from all over." When asked to be more specific, Jessica Holliday stated she could not be exact in terms of where she was hearing the gunfire, but knew "things were flying on my legs like pieces of books." Jessica Holliday speculated the suspects were shooting at books on shelves and the debris was landing near where she was hiding.

IO next confirmed with Jessica Holliday, there were points during the incident she could not be positive as to the suspects' location. Jessica Holliday reiterated, due to her position under table #13, she was unable to maintain a visual on the suspects at all times. Jessica Holliday went on to clarify most of the time the suspects were in the library, she could not actually see their movements.

IO again confirmed with Jessica Holliday, she knew the suspects had been to the far west section of the library where she initially began to hear gunshots. Jessica Holliday indicated at that point, she was not absolutely positive as to the suspects' movements, but felt both suspects had somehow moved over to the far east section of the library. Jessica Holliday speculated the suspects may have possibly walked through separations in the bookshelves in order to reach the east section. Jessica Holliday then speculated it was possible the suspects had walked to the far east section of the library by some other path of travel. As the interview continued, Jessica Holliday indicated she was simply not sure how the suspects went from the far west section of the library to the far east section, but was certain that occurred due to subsequent gunshots she recalled. Jessica Holliday went on to indicate the reason she was possibly confused regarding that point was due to the fact, after hearing the gunshots on the far west side of the library, she remembered being hit with debris which she believed was caused by the suspects shooting at books on shelves.

IO next asked Jessica Holliday to report what she recalled occurring after she knew the suspects had gone to the east section of the library. Jessica Holliday explained she first heard, "Val scream, then the shooting." Jessica Holliday confirmed the shooting she heard at that point seemed to be coming from the

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET7S 05/19/1999 051899/BOATRIGHT/SH

northeast area of the library. Jessica Holliday stated after the gunshots stopped, she heard additional screaming and then what sounded like "talking." Jessica Holliday stated she was later told by Val Schnurr, Eric Harris had asked her if she believed in God after she was shot. IO confirmed with Jessica Holliday, she did not hear the specifics of that conversation, but was aware there was "talking" coming from that area of the library. IO further verified the talking occurred after she had heard a series of gunshots. Jessica Holliday could not estimate the number of gunshots she heard at that time.

During the above discussion, Jessica Holliday clarified there were several times during the course of this incident, she could hear "talking and then shooting." When asked if she could be more specific concerning the "talking," Jessica Holliday responded in the negative, stating it was more like "mumbling." Jessica Holliday told IO she did not remember hearing any specific statements, other than what had been previously reported during this interview. Jessica Holliday then clarified her answer by stating there were additional statements she heard made by the suspects while in the library, but noted as yet they had not occurred in terms of the sequence of her recollection. IO told Jessica Holliday we could discuss those specific statements as she continued with her recollection of the incident.

IO subsequently had Jessica Holliday continue with her statement after hearing what she described as the screams, gunshots, and talking which occurred up towards the northeast section of the library. Jessica Holliday reiterated after she heard the gunshots in a northeast section of the library, she again heard more "screams" and then "talking." According to Jessica Holliday, she then heard additional gunshots coming from the east side of the library (unable to be more specific) after which she observed Dylan Klebold walk around a "bookshelf" and then stopped at her table. Pursuant to questioning, Jessica Holliday stated she was certain the bookshelf Dylan Klebold walked around was located to her east, but she did not know whether or not he walked around the north or south end of the bookshelves. Jessica Holliday speculated Dylan Klebold walked around from the south side, noting she believed it was Eric Harris she had seen walk around from the north side When asked to describe Eric Harris, Jessica Holliday stated she had only seen his "feet," noting he was wearing some type of "black shoe" or "boot." When asked how she knew it was Eric Harris that had walked around the other end of the bookshelf, Jessica Holliday reported once Dylan Klebold walked over to her table, he straddled one of her legs which was sticking out from underneath the table (facing south). Jessica Holliday added it was at that point that she heard Dylan Klebold set down some "heavy metal" object onto her table. Jessica Holliday stated she was certain in her mind what was sat on top of her table was "his gun." IO confirmed with Jessica Holliday, she did not actually see the weapon. Jessica Holliday added at the point Dylan Klebold sat down

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET75 05/19/1999 051899/BOATRIGHT/SH

the heavy metal object on her table, she heard the forenamed state, "I've got to reload." Jessica Holliday was again asked how she was certain Eric Harris would have been located somewhere just north of her table at the time Dylan Klebold was straddling her leg on the south side of the table. Jessica Holliday told IO she had previously heard Eric Harris speaking in the library from which she concluded the forenamed was present. Jessica Holliday went on to state when she knew exactly where Dylan Klebold was standing, she again concluded the person to the north of her table had to have been Eric Harris.

Jessica Holliday went on to state it seemed as though Eric Harris was also standing very near her table during which time, she heard him state "I need to cut 'em, I've never done that, that'd be fun." Jessica Holliday stated she was certain Eric Harris had made reference to using his knife, indicating he had never cut someone before and was also certain he pointed out it would be "fun." Jessica Holliday clarified to IO she could not remember exactly the words used by Eric Harris when he made that statement. IO did confirm with Jessica Holliday, she was certain it was Eric Harris who made the above statement. Again, that observation was based on her prior knowledge and association with Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris.

Jessica Holliday stated she next recalled the suspects moving towards the front of the library, adding there seemed to be additional gunshots occurring at that time. Jessica Holliday clarified she could not be specific in terms of where the gunshots were coming from, but knew there were additional gunshots after the suspect(s) reloaded at her table. Jessica Holliday was certain the gunshots occurred shortly after she heard Dylan Klebold comment he needed to "reload." Jessica Holliday was unable to be more specific concerning where she heard the additional gunshots, but was confident the suspect(s) left a short time later.

When asked to be more specific, Jessica Holliday stated she believed after hearing the last series of gunshots, the suspects had gone up towards the front of the library. Jessica Holliday stated it was possible she could hear talking or movement, which caused her to reach that conclusion. At that point, Jessica Holliday stated she did remember an additional event which occurred sometime after the suspect(s) had reloaded at her table. Jessica Holliday stated she remembered hearing one of the suspects ask for someone to identify themselves, who was hiding underneath a table. Jessica Holliday stated she heard the person respond, "John Savage." Jessica Holliday stated she then heard Dylan Klebold reply, "I like you. I'll let you live " Jessica Holliday stated she was uncertain as to whether or not that individual was allowed to leave the library. In addition, in terms of sequence, Jessica Holliday felt confident the above event occurred after the suspect(s) reloaded, however, she could not place the event occurring before or after the gunshots previously discussed in this

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET75 05/19/1999 051899/BOATRIGHT/SH

report. IO did confirm with Jessica Holliday, it was her recollection after the suspect(s) reloaded their weapon, there were additional gunshots in addition to the brief conversation with John Savage IO further clarified with Jessica Holliday, she could simply not be certain which one of those events occurred first, after the suspect(s) had reloaded.

Jessica Holliday next stated shortly after the above described events, she recalled hearing and seeing people who were located to her west, "running" towards what appeared to be the north library exit. Jessica Holliday stated it was at that point she remembered Amber Huntington and Athena Lagos climbing out from under their table and proceeding north through the library. Jessica Holliday stated, based on what she could recall, there was a lot of "screaming" at that point. Jessica Holliday indicated she then followed Amber Huntington and Athena Lagos out of the library via the north exit. Jessica Holliday stated after exiting the library, she saw a marked police unit parked in a northwesterly direction from that exit. Jessica Holliday stated she along with those previously named (in addition to other individuals fleeing the library) then took shelter behind the police vehicle. Jessica Holliday stated it was shortly thereafter, she along with others, were evacuated from the area by other police units. Jessica Holliday indicated the most seriously injured were evacuated first.

Pursuant to questioning, Jessica Holliday stated she recalled seeing Byron Kirkland, Casey Ruegsagger and Steve Greenwood when she arrived initially at the marked police vehicle Jessica Holliday stated she could not identify any other individuals she believed were in the library at the time the incident occurred (other than those previously named during this interview).

When asked to estimate the duration of time the suspects were located in the library, Jessica Holliday responded, "ten minutes." Jessica Holliday went on to indicate she did not believe it would have been longer than ten minutes, but did point out "it seemed like a lifetime." Jessica Holliday then noted she believed she had been "hiding" from the suspects when concealed under table #13. Jessica Holliday went on to indicate it was obvious to her when Dylan Klebold straddled her leg as he was reloading his weapon, she had been discovered Jessica Holliday stated she had previously told Amber Huntington to stop praying so loud, pointing out "they'll find us." Jessica Holliday also reported seeing smoke and hearing the fire alarm during this incident. Jessica Holliday could not be more specific concerning those points.

Due to the fact Jessica Holliday had some prior knowledge of Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris, the forenamed was asked if she was familiar with the "Trench Coat Mafia." Jessica Holliday responded in the affirmative, but stated she simply knew that group as the "Trench Coat Guys " Jessica Holliday stated, to her knowledge, the

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET75 05/19/1999 051899/BOATRIGHT/SH

aforementioned group was not a "gang." Jessica Holliday then confirmed she was not close friends with any of the individuals who claimed to be members of that group. Jessica Holliday went on to clarify she was not exactly certain as to who was claiming membership within that group. Jessica Holliday was next asked if she was aware of, or had heard rumors indicating others (in addition to Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris) had been involved in this incident. Jessica Holliday responded in the negative.

Jessica Holliday next indicated she did not believe she had any additional information to supply concerning this investigation. IO subsequently concluded his contact with Jessica Holliday. See the diagrams utilized by Jessica Holliday for complete details in terms of her account of this incident.

JC-001-000377

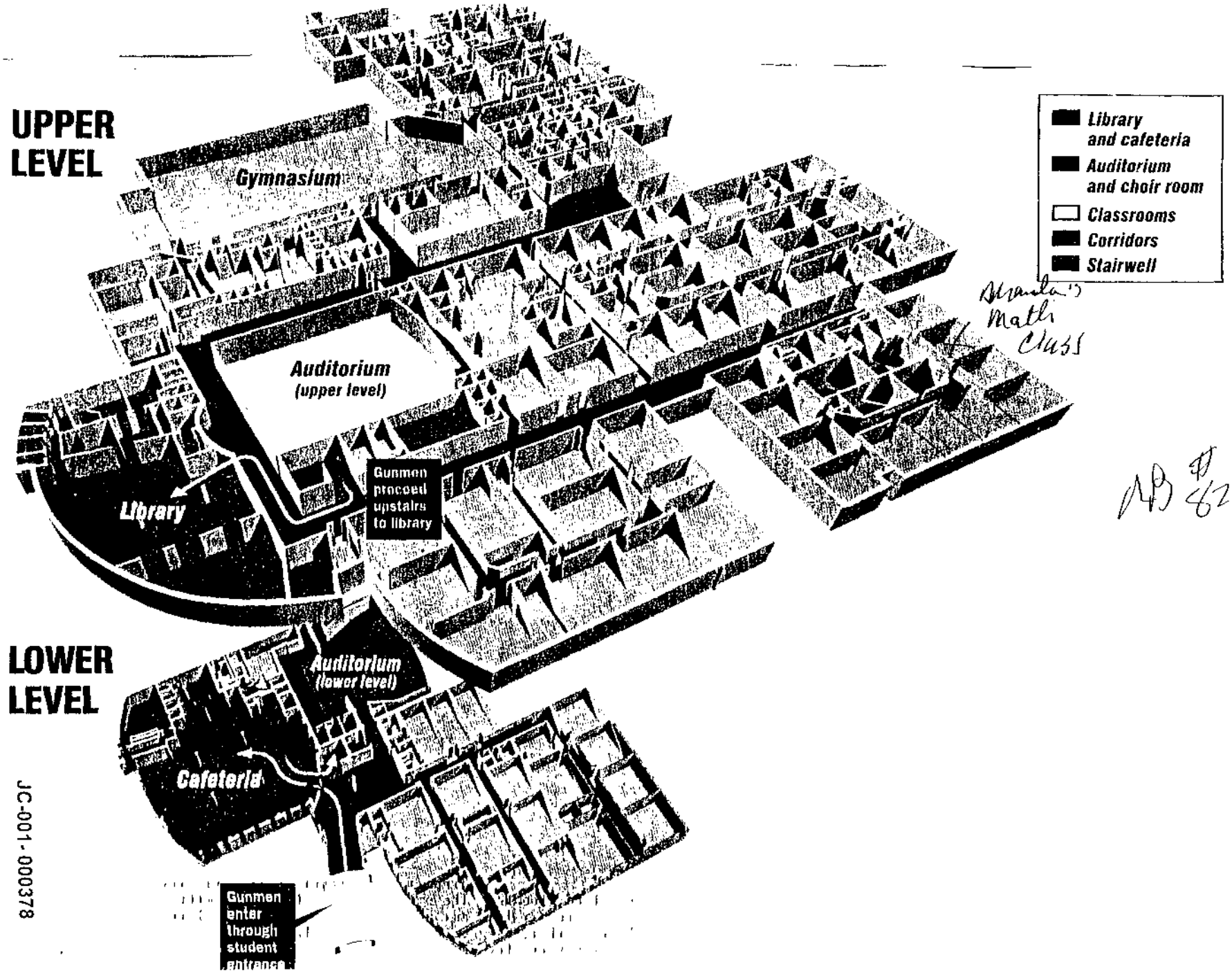

Miranda's Math Class

MB # 8246

JC-001-000378

HOUY, SARA

Page_____ of_____ Pages

Case No._____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

(Last, First, Middle Initial) W, Sara, L			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised	
Residence Street Address 4646 Bow Mar Dr	City Littleton	County Jefferson	State CO	Zip Code 80123
Residence Phone (303) 798-4766	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 11/24/82
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement [signature]	Serial No. 72010	Date 4/20/99		Time 3:32pm Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

3 OF US ~~SISTER~~ WERE IN THE LIBRARY. I HEARD A FIRECRACKER SOUND THEN MS. NIELSEN RAN IN & TOLD US SOMEONE HAD ~~ASKED~~ ~~THE LIBRARIAN~~ A GUN. SHE TOLD US ALL TO GET DOWN. WE DIDN'T THINK SHE WAS SERIOUS AND WE STARTED WALKING TOWARD THE DOOR. THEN WE HEARD GUNSHOTS THAT WERE CLOSE BY. WE GOT UNDER A TABLE BECAUSE WE KNEW THEY WERE FOR REAL. THEY CAME IN THERE & STARTED SHOOTING PEOPLE. ONE ~~THEY~~ SAID "I'VE BEEN WAITING TO DO THIS ALL MY LIFE" THEY WALKED BY AND A CHAIR FELL ON MY HEAD. ONE SAID "OH HERE'S A F____ING NIGGER" I HEARD 5 OR 6 GUNSHOTS OVER THERE. THE WHOLE TIME WE HEARD THE SOUND OF BOMBS COMING FROM THE COMMONS BELOW. WHEN THEY CAME IN THEY SAID, "EVERYBODY GET UP", BUT NO ONE DID. THEY SAID THEY WERE GOING TO BLOW THE WHOLE LIBRARY UP.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

JC-001-000380

4 / 30 / 99
Date

3:30
Time Statement Completed

☐ AM
☒ PM

[signature]
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev 2/95)

0600

Page ____ of ____ Pages Case # ____

Summary of Statement (cont.) THEY SAW A GUY WITH GLASSES & SAID "OH A F__ING NERD WITH GLASSES." HE SHOT. THEN WE DIDN'T HEAR THEM ANY MORE THE SHOTS WERE IN THE DISTANCE. WE HEARD EVERY ONE GETTING UP. I TOLD MY BROTHER (SETH) & CRYSTAL TO GET UP & RUN. ON THE WAY OUT I SAW PEOPLE NOT GETTING UP. I CLEARLY SAW ONE BLONDE GUY UNDER THE COMPUTER WITH BLOOD ALL OVER HIM. WE RAN OUT THE BACK DOOR & HID BEHIND THE POLICE CAR. THERE WERE ALOT OF INJURIES. I TRIED TO HELP A GIRL WITH A HOLE IN HER SHOULDER AS BIG AS A SOFT BALL.

POLICE CARS CAME AND TOOK ME & CRYSTAL AWAY.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4 / 20 / 99
Date

3:30 ☐ AM ■ PM
Time Statement Completed

Sarah Hovey
Signature of Person Making Statement

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	(Columbine shooting)	Docket Number:	99AO62 (F)
Date:	042599	Case Number:	99-7625
Deputy D.A.:		Investigator:	Mike Heylin

****

WITNESS:

Sara Houy DOB: 112482
4646 Bow Mar Dr.
Littleton, CO 80123
303-789-4266
c/o mother; Sandy Houy, (c) 303-210-2281 and father; Steve Houy (c) 303-210-2280
-CHS student, in library with brother Seth and friend Crystal Woodman during initial shooting there, escaped out of library after suspects left

INVESTIGATION:

On April 22, 1999 at 1243 hours I contacted Sara Houy at her home for an interview. Jeffco S.O. Sergeant Chris Tomford had given me a yellow Denver PD statement form previously filled out by Sara. I was instructed to interview Sara again. Her parents were home but did not sit in on the interview. Sara told me the following:

* When asked if she knew Eric Harris, she said that she knew he was part of the Trench Coat Mafia. She heard his name and has seen him in school. Eric always wears black. She has not heard anything bad about him.

* When asked about Dylan Klebold, she said that she did not know him at all.

* When asked, she did not know a [redacted] or a [redacted]

* She did not know any persons associated with a white Bronco.

* She has talked with newspaper reporters but has not given any video interviews. (A film crew from ABC arrived at the home and interviewed Sara, Seth and Crystal. I interviewed Sara after this media interview.)

* She said that she was in the library for her lunch hour that started at 11:10 a.m. She walked into the library around 11:15 or 11:20 a.m. She said that it was the first time in months that she spent her lunch hour in the library. She said that when she was in the library there were never any empty tables. That day, she said there were 4 or 5 open tables.

* She said within five minutes she heard shots. She had her camera ready to have Seth take a picture of her and Crystal when he got back from the magazine rack. She said the librarian was not around but she saw Miss Nielson come in the library and say, "There's a guy with a gun." She thought this was a prank. She heard gun shots or bombs. She initially thought it was a paint ball gun.

* She said that Seth went to the window to see what was going on. Miss Nielson then said, "Guys, I'm serious. Get down." She said that she saw blood on Miss Nielson's shoulder. She said that Seth then smelled smoke.

* They all went under their table (same table that Seth initially reported, middle section, second table from the front on the west side.) She closed her eyes and put her hands and arms around to protect her head. She heard two shots. She heard Miss Nielson on the phone with 911.

She heard the suspects go around the library. She heard them go to the window and to the rear. She began praying.

* She said that one of the suspects said, "We've been waiting to do this all our lives." The suspect also made reference to being made fun of by the jocks.

* She heard statements made by the suspects and shooting following the statements. She heard one of the suspects call a student with glasses a "nerd." She said the suspect was cussing. She said she heard one of the suspects say to a student, "Nice glasses." She heard more shooting.

* She thought two suspects were in the library as they were talking to each other. She said a suspect would laugh as a reply to the other.

She said that a girl student asked the suspects, "What are you doing." One of the suspects said, "We're killing people."

* She heard the suspects act as though celebrating while shooting saying things like, "yeah" and "ya hoo."

* The suspects were then by their table and asked the student under the table across and down form their's, "Who's under there?" The student answered, "John." Suspect said, "John who?" The student said, "John Savage." She said the suspect said, "We like you, you can go." She saw the student's feet running out and heard the student say, "Thank you, thank you."

* As the suspects walked by the table they were under, they pushed a chair in which hit her in the head.

* She said that one suspect said he was, "outta shells." She heard the other say that he, "dropped a clip." She said one of the suspects then said that he always wanted to kill people with a knife.

She heard no further shooting then. She did hear bombs exploding downstairs prior to the shooting in the library. However, she thought the bombs were going off downstairs as the suspects were already by or inside the library. That is why she thinks there were more than two suspects.

* Seth then got her and Crystal to get up and leave the library out the west exit door. She said that she saw a male student down and bleeding from the head by the computers. She thought it was a disabled student named Josh Smith. She said he was bleeding from the head and not moving.

* Once outside, she said that she got behind the police carand saw that there were wounded students. She was helping a girl named Kasey (spelling from wounded list) who was bleeding from a hole in her shoulder. She said there was then a shoot-out with police. She said one of the police officers by the car said something like, "I .ee him."

* When asked if she heard any reference to Isaiah, she remembered one of the suspects saying during the shooting in the library, "Oh look, here's that fucking nigger." She then heard 4 to 5 shots that may have come from the west window area of the library.

* She said that she talked to a student named Justin Albers who said he saw one of the suspects by the front door by a location called, "Rebel Corner."

This concluded my interview with Sara Houy.

Investigator

4/25/99
Date

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer OBBEMA	Case Report No 99-7625-R
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-18-99
C cation X First Degree Murder / Rec sification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

SARA HOUY, DOB/11-24-82

4646 Bow Mar Drive

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303) 798-4266

INVESTIGATION:

On 5-12-99, I met with Sara Houy at her residence to interview her regarding the Columbine shootings Sara Houy had been in the library with her brother, Seth Houy, on April 20, 1999

began by asking Sara to tell me about her school schedule on April 20, 1999 Sara stated she arrived at school after parking her car at Clement Park. She went straight to her 1st period class, which starts at 0730 hours. First period is Journalism with Mrs. Jankowski. Second period Sara has Science with Mr. Peterson. Sara's third period class is Art with Mrs Neilson Fourth period she has Math with Mr Bundee. After fourth period class she went to her locker and met with her brother, Seth, and her friend, Crystal Woodman. The three of them then proceeded to the library.

Sara believes that they entered into the library at about 1120 hours. They placed their items on a table in the library I showed Sara a floor plan of the library She indicated that they placed their belongings on the table marked number 10 Seth went to get a magazine and then returned. Woodman had brought her camera with her to the library She wanted Seth to take a picture of her and Sara Before that could happen, Mrs. Neilson ran into the library yelling, "Get down " She was saying that there was a guy with a gun in the school. I asked Sara if she heard any gunshots prior to Mrs. Neilson running into the library She stated she did not recall any Sara stated she initially thought that what Mrs. Neilson was referring to was a Senior prank Then she began to hear shots and thought they sounded like paint ball guns. Sara, Seth, and Woodman all got on their hands and knees and Sara wondered if what was going on was real.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 5
K Obbema	MV	5067			

ORIGINAL ✓ | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer OBBEMA	Case Report No 99-7625-R
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-18-99
Classification X First Degree Murder / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Sara heard more shots. She stated it seemed as though the shots were getting closer and coming from the hallway outside the library. Seth said, "You guys get down!" and the three of them got under table 10. Sara stated she began to smell smoke. Sara described the shots which she heard coming from the hallway Most were occasional pops, but a few of the shots came very fast, in rapid succession

I asked Sara to describe to me how she, Seth, and Woodman were positioned underneath table 10. She stated that all three of them were lying down with their heads facing to the north and their feet facing to the south. She described Seth as being the one furthest to the west and that he was looking towards the west Woodman was lying between Sara and Seth. Sara was lying on her right side facing the west. She was holding onto Woodman's legs and was positioned a little further to the south than Seth and Woodman. Sara stated that she could feel the ground vibrating from the explosions, but she could not tell me when those vibrations first started.

Sara did not see any suspect enter the library She believed that the gunmen were at one point inside the library because she could hear the sound of bullets, which appeared to be coming from within the library Sara heard a male voice telling everyone to "stand up." She stated the voice was coming from the north, but she could not tell whether the person was on the east or west side of the library Sara then heard two voices, both male, yelling. She had no visual on either suspect She stated that the yelling would sometimes be closer and sometimes be further away. That gave her the impression the suspects were moving around the library She could not tell me exactly what was being said At one point she did hear a male talking about blowing up the library, but she could not identify that person's voice.

I asked Sara what her prior contact had been with suspects Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris. She stated she had seen Klebold before in the hallway, but that she had never seen Harris before. She did not associate Klebold with the "Trench Coat Mafia"

Sara could hear explosions going off in the cafeteria while the suspects were still in the library She stated she could hear bombs going off in the library the same time she heard explosions coming from the cafeteria area Some of the explosions which were going off in the library sounded louder than other explosions going off in the library Sara stated that she could not tell the

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 5
Obbema	INV	5267			

difference between the gunshots and the explosions.

Sara does recall hearing a male voice say, "Oh look, here's that fucking nigger." She said the voice sounded like it was coming from the west part of the library. Sara had her eyes closed most of the time she was under table 10 She did not open her eyes and look towards the west when she heard the "nigger" comment being made. After the "nigger" comment Sara heard gunfire and then heard laughing and screaming.

Sara also heard a male making the comment about a "nerd" and "glasses " She did not know where the suspect was at the time she heard these words. She did say that there was shooting immediately after the comment. Sara stated that it seemed as though there was shooting the entire time the suspects were in the library, but she is sure there was shooting immediately after the suspects' comments.

Sara stated that she could hear Seth and Woodman praying while they were underneath table 10 The three of them did not have a discussion about what was happening in the library while it was happening.

Sara heard a suspect ask a male, "Who's under there?" The male responded, "John." The suspect said, "John who?" The male replied, "John Savage." The suspect then said, "We like you, you can leave." Sara stated that she thought this conversation was taking place at table number 11 on the map that I showed her. Sara opened her eyes long enough to see a student running north between the tables in the middle section of the library She could not give me a clothing or shoe description on the student She only saw the student's feet. She recalls that the student was a male and that the he said, "Thank you, thank you "

Sara then said that the suspects walked up northward through the middle section of the library. She could not tell whether it was one or two suspects walking Sara was lying on her right side, facing west, with her eyes closed. She did not hear the suspects' voices as they passed. She knew that the suspects were passing her because one of the suspects moved a chair into table 10 and the chair hit Sara on the head. The suspects made no comments to anyone under table 10.

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	OBBEMA	99-7625-R

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		05-18-99

C' 'cation X **First Degree Murder**	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Re. .ification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

However, Sara did hear the two suspects speaking to one another Both suspects were males. The first suspect made a comment to the second one that he had dropped his clip The other suspect responded that he was out of shells or ammunition. Sara could not tell me what area the voices were coming from.

It then became quiet in the library Sara could not recall if there were any shots fired after the comments about the clip and the ammunition. She did not believe she heard any further comments after the clip and ammunition comment. From the time she heard the first shots, which she believed were coming from inside the library, to the time it was quiet, she estimated to be ten minutes. She heard the fire alarm soon after the suspects entered the library She could not recall if the fire alarm was going during the first comment the suspect made about everyone getting up.

After it was quiet for about 15 seconds Sara opened her eyes She noticed that people were getting up. She could hear some whispering and saw some students running in between the bookcases towards the west. She could not tell if the students .unning were male or female. She thought to herself that it was not safe yet to get up. She said it had only been quiet for about 15 seconds. She was afraid to get up At this time Seth grabbed her arm and said, "Let's go." Woodman got up with Seth and Sara They all then ran through the bookshelves to their west. Seth had a hold of Sara's arm and was pulling her as they ran

Sara believes that the path they took was running between tables 16 and 17 and between tables 19 and 18, then along the west windows, traveling north They exited the library by way of the northwest door. Sara believes she took this route because she remembers seeing a boy underneath the computer table. She stated the male had blood all over his face and was not moving He was underneath the west end of the south computer table. She stated she wanted to stop and help the male, but that Seth kept pulling her arm and running with her. This was the only body that she recalls seeing as she ran out of the library.

I asked Sara if she remembers the suspects making any kind of comment about someone jumping or jumping out at them. She stated she did not recall such a comment

JC-001-000389

Sara stated there was possibly 20 students running out of the building by the northwest door She said when they exited the

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 4 of 5
OBbema	MV	5067			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

building they saw a police car on the grass. Sara got behind the patrol car. She and Seth had split up once they exited the door She later saw Seth behind a car parked in the Senior parking lot. There were a few male students with Seth, but she did not know who they were. Sara remembers the officers who were behind the patrol car saying, "I see him." She stated the police officers were shooting.

Behind the patrol car that Sara was at were two officers. Sara began to help Casey Ruesacker. She remembers the officers saying that a patrol car was coming and that the students should help the injured When the patrol cars came to evacuate them the injured went first Sara stated she was in the last patrol car that evacuated students. She stated that Craig Scott was with her. as well as two others who she couldn't identify

Sara was taken to Clement Park and dropped off She was able to find Woodman and her brother, Seth. The three of them walked to the store called Wall Units where Sara's father worked. Once there, Sara called her mother and Woodman called er father

Sara told me that at no time did she see the suspects, nor did she see any weapons. She did not hear any names being used in conversation between the suspects, with the exception of John Savage's name. Sara could not recall anything further and our interview was concluded. The two maps used during the interview have been attached to this report.

DISPOSITION: Open

JC-001-000390

SARA HOLLY
5-12-99
99-7600
HPD - DN

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

982-4400 - MAIN OFFICE
982-4410 - ATTENDANCE OFFICE

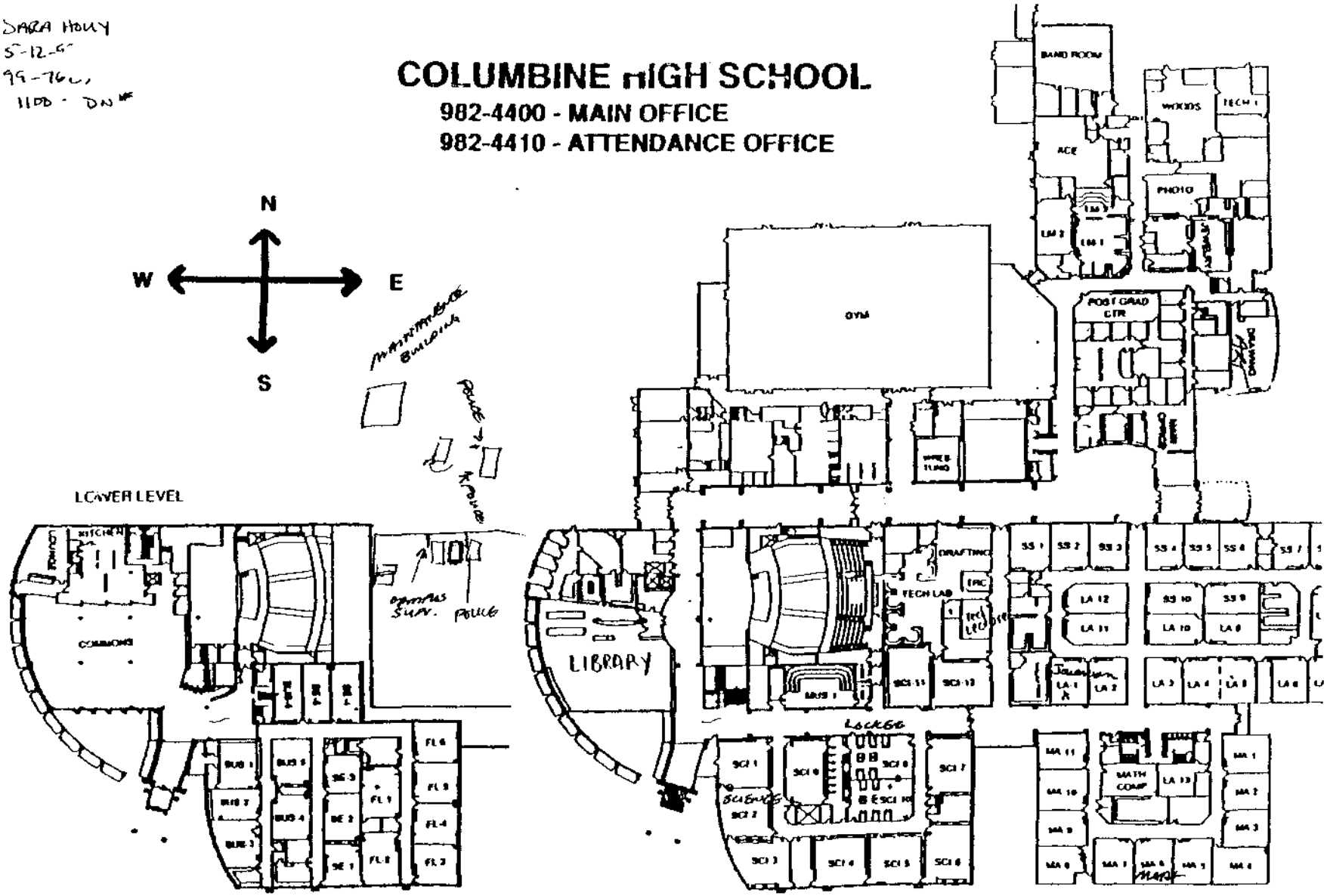

JC-001-000391

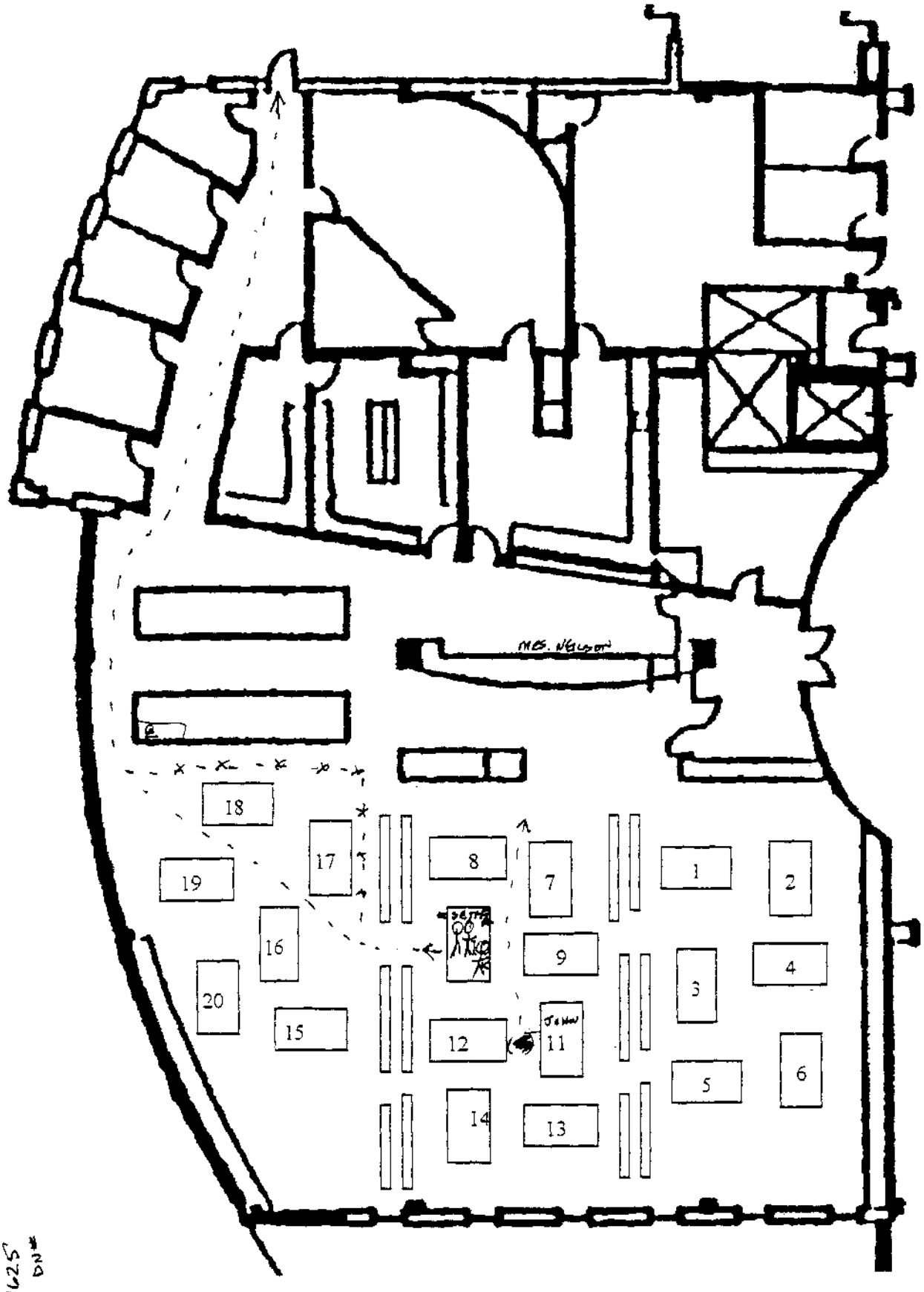

SAKA HOLY
5-12-99
99-7625
#ND 011100

HOUY, SETH

e 1 of 1 Pages

Case No.

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Last, First, Middle Initial) SUY, SETH, MICHAEL (M)		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☑ Witness ☐ Person advised		
dence Street Address 1646 BOW MAR DR.	City LITTLETON	County JEFFCO	State CO	Zip Code 80123
dence Phone (303) 798-4366	Business Phone ( ) 461-6520	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 3/25/81
iness Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
cer Taking Statement Det. M. Zimmer	Serial No. 71108	Date 4-20-99		Time 1650 Hours
icerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School.		Location where statement taken: Columbine Library		

nmary of Statement:

I CAN IDENTIFY TWO OF THE SUSPECTS BECAUSE I SAW THEM W/ GUNS IN THE LIBRARY, AND THEY ARE IN MY BOWLING CLASS. I WAS IN THE LIBRARY WHEN I HEARD SHOTS. MRS. NEILSON TOLD EVERYONE TO GET UNDER THE TABLES BECAUSE SOMEONE HAD A GUN. I RAN AND GRABBED MY SISTER + CRYSTAL AND GOT UNDER THE TABLE. THE TWO GUYS CAME IN TO THE LIBRARY AND ONE SAID "I'VE BEEN WANTING TO DO THIS FOR A LONG TIME." THEN THEY PROCEEDED TO FIRE ROUNDS. THEY THEN SAID THEY WERE GOING TO "BLOW UP" THE LIBRARY AND DETONATED 2 OR 3 BOMBS AT THIS POINT WE WERE STILL UNDER THE TABLE AND THEY SAID, "ALL JOCKS WILL DIE." THEY STARTED FIRING AGAIN. THEY WALKED ABOUT 10 FEET FROM US AND ASKED ONE KID WHO HE WAS HE SAID, "JOHN SAVAGE." THEY SAID, "OH, YOU'VE NEVER DONE ANYTHING, YOU CAN LIVE

have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I o not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been sked.

for
tha

4, 20, 99
Date

1650
Time Statement Completed

☐ AM
☐ PM

Seth M. Suy
Signature of Person Making Statement

PD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-000394

THEY THEN WALKED AROUND AND SHOT MORE ROUNDS AN
UND SOMEONE AND SAID, "LOOK A NIGGER," AND SHOT MORE ROUND

P. e ____ of ____ Pages Case # ____

ummary of Statement (cont.) AND THEY LET HIM GO. THEY THEN TALKED ABOUT HOW THEY WERE OUT OF AMMO AND HOW ONE OF THEM LOST THEIR CLIP. THEY THEN PROCEEDED OUT OF THE LIBRARY AND I PICKED UP MY SISTER & CRYSTAL AND RAN OUT. ONE HAD A SAWED-OFF SHOTGUN AND THE OTHER HAD A 9mm FROM WHAT IT SOUNDED LIKE. AFTER I RAN OUT I WENT TO THE WEST SIDE OF THE SENIOR LOT AND HID BEHIND A GREEN BRONCO. WHILE I WAS LYING THERE, ONE SHOT WAS FIRED, THEN A LARGE SERIES OF SHOTS WERE FIRED FROM THE BUILDING AND D THE POLICE. 2-3 BULLETS COMING OUT OF THE LDING WHIZZED OVER MY HEAD. THEN I WAS PICKED UP BY AN OFFICER AND TAKEN TO SAFETY. THE TWO ARMED PARTIES THAT CAME IN WERE ERIC HARRIS AND DYLAN KLEBOLD.

I read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been

JC-001-000395

____/____/____ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Seth M. Harris
Signature of Person Making Statement

Page 1 of 2 Pages

Case No.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) Hoy, Seth Michael		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☒ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address 7646 Bow Mar. Dr	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone (303) 798-4366	Business Phone (303) 466 6520	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 3-25-81
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement Det M Zimmer	Serial No. 7108.	Date 4-20-99	Time 1458 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine		Location where statement taken: Columbine Library		

Summary of Statement:

I go to Bowling class with Two parties that were injured.

we went (Sara, Hoy & Crystal Chadman) to School library

Heard shots out side.

Heard shots from pass The Lower Gallery.

2 People with weapons came into library.

one said ~~[illegible]~~ They're going to blow up the library.

one had a sawed off shot gun. semi auto

one had pistol small cal. pistol Auto.

party with shot gun is named "Dillon Kredd"? other kid was Eric Harris

They came into library, set off.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

Cont on

___/___/___ Date

☐ AM

☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

JC-001-000396

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

0600

Page _____ of _____ Pages Case # _____

Summary of Statement (cont.) 3 bombs

Let one white kid go.
Called one kid a nigger & I heard
gun shots.
I don't know if he was shot or
not.
Left out side door. with sister
& cousin I ran to sports equipment
area. I heard gun shots from
school & others return fire.

Seth will write a detailed statement.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

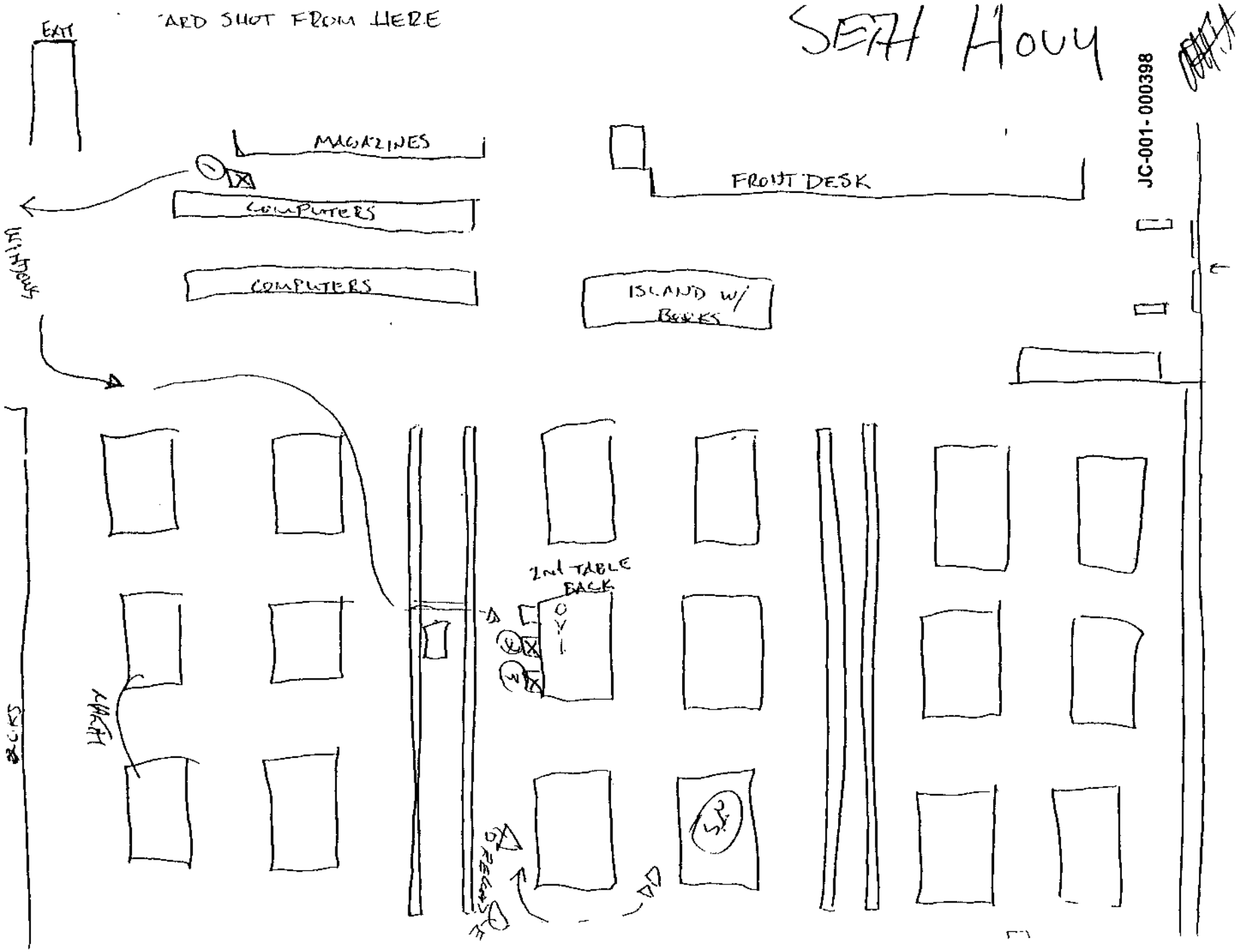
SETH HOUY
EXIT
ARD SHOT FROM HERE
MAGAZINES
COMPUTERS
COMPUTERS
FRONT DESK
ISLAND W/ BOOKS
2nd TABLE BACK
OVI
BACKS
JC-001-000398

SEAT Hovy

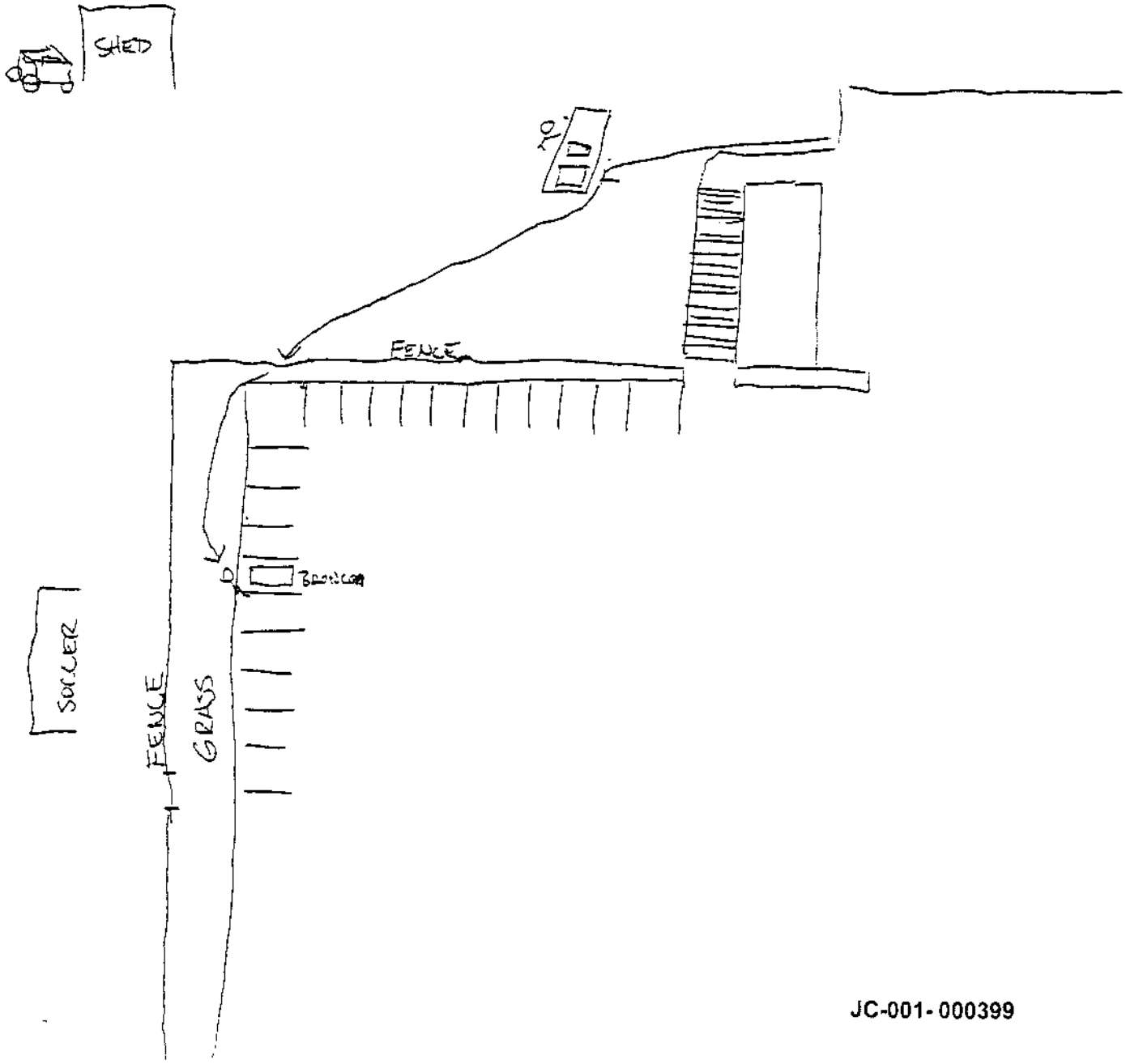

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	(Columbine shooting)	Docket Number:	99A062 (E)
Date:	042599	Case Number:	99-7625
Deputy D.A.:		Investigator:	Mike Heylin

****

WITNESS:

Seth Michael Houy DOB: 032581
4646 Bow Mar Drive
Littleton, CO 80123
303-798-4366
c/o mother; Sandy Houy, (c) 303-210-2281 and father; Steve Houy (c) 303-210-2280.
-CHS student, in library with sister Sara and friend Crystal Woodman during initial shooting there, saw Dylan reloading a shotgun, escaped out of library after suspects left

INVESTIGATION:

On April 22, 1999 at 1119 hours I contacted Seth Houy at his home for an interview. Jeffco S.O. Sergeant Chris Tomford had given me a yellow Denver PD statement form previously filled out by Seth. I was instructed to interview Seth again. His parents were home but did not sit in on the interview. Seth then told me the following:

* He is a senior at Columbine High.

* When asked if he knows Eric Harris, he said he did. He has Eric in his "0 (zero)" hour bowling class. He has been in another class with Eric the previous year. He describes Eric as kind of quiet. He said that Eric's bowling team consists of Eric, Dylan Klebold, Chris Morris (he initially said Moore but corrected himself

after I asked if it was Morris), and another male he did not know. He said that Eric dressed like everyone else but did wear high boots. He said that Chris Morris usually wore a beret and army pants.

* He said Dylan Klebold was also in the computer lab with him at times. He said that he has seen Dylan in a black trench coat at times. He described Dylan as not being very social.

* When asked if he knows [redacted], he said no.

* When asked [redacted], he said that he has not seen much of him.

* When asked if he knew Brian Savage, he said the Savage he knew that goes to Columbine was named John.

* When asked if he knew anyone associated with a white Bronco, he said no.

* He has refused many phone requests for media interviews. He said he fielded some general questions but has never granted an interview. (While conducting this interview, a crew from ABC did respond to the house and interview Seth, Sara, and Crystal together. This was done after my interview with Seth.)

* He started to explain his day on Tuesday. He was supposed to get up for his "0" hour bowling class but fell asleep after the alarm went off. He missed the class and got to school around 8:20 a.m. He and all the others in a "0" hour class have the first period off as the class is usually off campus and runs into the first hour.

* His second hour class was physics and started at 8:25 a.m. His third period class was analytical reading that began around 9:25 a.m. He has fourth period off so he went to King Soopers and bought lunch. He returned to school around 11:00 a.m.

* He then went to the library with Sara and Crystal around 11:15 a.m. He said a girlfriend of his, Erika Dendorfer, was not with him as she had a project in another class to finish.

* He then drew a rough sketch of the library with tables, magazine racks, book racks, the main desk, main entrance, and computer tables. He placed himself, Sara, and Crystal at the second table back from the front on the west side of the middle section. He said that Sara and Crystal were seated on the west side of the table and he went to walk over to the magazine rack.

* He said that he then heard some shots from out by the stairs by the west end exit to the library. He walked over to the windows but did not see anything. He said the shots sounded like a paint ball or other low caliber sound. (He hunts and plays paint ball.)

* He said that Miss Nielson then came in the main entrance to the library holding her shoulder and said, "Everybody get under the tables." He thought this was all a senior prank.

* He was walking back to his table when he saw a student named Makai under the second or third table back from the front on the west side in the west section of tables. He said that Makai also told him to get under a table.

* He then heard the shots sounding like they were coming up the hallway on the north and then down to the main entrance. He then got hold of Crystal and Sara and got under the same table they were sitting at. He said there were not many others in their middle section of the library. He thought there were only 30 students or so in the library.

* From under the table, he heard yelling and muffled gunshots. He was still wondering what was going on.

* From under the table, he heard what he thought was a bomb blast coming from below him in the cafeteria. He said the percussion hit

him hard in the "gut." He could also hear people exiting the cafeteria below.

* At this point, he pulled both girls together and told them to, "Start praying."

* He then heard the voice of one of the suspects who were now in the library say, "This is for all the times we've gotten crap all these years. We've been waiting our whole lives to do this." He then heard lots of screaming. He said that no one was running around.

* He then heard one of the suspects say, "Everybody stand up." He did not hear or see anyone in the library stand up. He then heard a voice ask the suspects, "What are you doing.?" One of the suspects replied, "We're just killing people." He said the suspect made that statement very nonchalantly.

* He said there was no gun fire at that time. He then heard one of the suspects state, "We're blowing up the library." He said two or three bombs then went off. He said that the first one sounded like a dud. He said the next one was, "deafening." He heard windows in the library shatter.

* He then heard one of the suspects say, "All the jocks are going to die. Anyone with a white hat is going to die." He heard more gunshots.

* He heard one of the suspects say to a student, "You with the white hat on, get up." He then heard more gunshots.

* He then took off his white hat and tucked it under him.

* He heard, "Look at the kid with the glasses." He then heard more gunfire.

* He then talked about, "Little Isaiah." He said that one of the suspects said, "Look at the little nigger." He then heard more shots. He did not know where in the library that came from.

* He could hear the suspects walking around and heard, "tons of shooting."

* When asked, he said it was 7 to 10 minutes from the first time he heard shots to the suspects being in the library.

* He then could see the student named John Savage under the table that was over and back from his. He said that John was just sitting on his butt holding his legs and leaning his head against the bottom of the table top. One of the suspects said, "Who's under that table?" John said, "John Savage." One of the suspects said, "You've never done anything to us, we'll let you live. Run." He said John got up and ran out the library. He said that John seemed to be in his, "Own little world," under that table.

* He could see both suspects standing between the table John Savage was at and the table down from them. After John left, He saw the suspects feet move to the table just down from them next to the book rack. He then saw Dylan reloading a sawed-off shotgun. He thought he was loading it from underneath the chamber. He said that Dylan was wearing a black trench coat but that was all he remembered. He said Dylan usually wears a Boston Red Sox hat backwards but did not know if he had it on. He said Dylan had very long curly hair. He said that it looked like Dylan had some sort of reloading sleeve on the shotgun itself. Dylan looked like he was getting the shells from that loading sleeve while loading.

* He said that Dylan said, "I'm out of shells, I gotta go reload." He then said that Eric said, "I lost a clip."

* He said that the two suspects then ran out the library.

* He picked both girls up and said to them, "We're leaving." They then ran out the exit door on the west side of the library and out of the school at the exit right there. He said that they ran down the hill with the girls to behind a cop car. He drew another sketch of the outside of the exit doors and the hill area.

* He left the two girls by the cop car and continued to run southeast to the student parking lot were Erika's car would be parked. He wanted to see if it was there. He then heard more shots and it sounded like a shoot-out to him. He heard bullets flying right over his head when he reached a police utility vehicle in the parking lot. He heard shots sounding like they were coming from the cafeteria.

* He said that he heard of the account of victim Cassie Bernall replying to the suspects that she believed in God and was then shot in the head for it. He did not hear that exchange in the library.

This concluded my interview with Seth Houy.

Investigator

4/25/99
Date

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 06/07/99

Seth Houy, date of birth March 25, 1981, 4646 Bowmar Drive, Littleton, Colorado 80213, telephone number (303) 798-4366, was interviewed at his home. After being advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and the nature of the interview, Houy furnished the following information:

Houy is a Senior at Columbine High School. His first class of the day on Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday is bowling. This class starts at 6:15 a.m. and runs to 7:15 to 7:30 a.m. The class is over after the students have bowled two games. The class is held at the bowling alley located at Belleview and Federal. Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold were in Houy's bowling class. Houy had bowled against their team on several occasions. On April 20, 1999, Houy's alarm did not go off and he did not attend his bowling class. Houy drove to school, arriving at approximately 8:20 a.m. He parked his car in the Senior Parking Lot along the south fence in slot number two hundred and eighty-something. Most of the students have a first-hour class and were already parked. He didn't see anything unusual when he was parking his car or entering the school.

Houy has fourth period off, which runs from 10:20 a.m. to 11:10 a.m. Usually he would go to lunch with Crystal Woodman, Erica Dendorfer and his sister, Sara Houy. On April 20, 1999, he left the high school at approximately 10:20 to 10:30 a.m. going to the King Soopers at Coal Mine and Pierce. After getting something to eat he returned to the school and parked his car at approximately 11:00 a.m. He left his backpack in his car, as the only remaining classes he had for the day were a computer class and gym class. He entered the school at the double doors on the south side of the Commons and went up the stairway to the main Math/Science hallway. Houy noted nothing unusual in the parking lot or Commons Area when he walked up the stairs. He went down the main hallway to the Language Arts area to meet his girlfriend, Dendorfer, at her Language Arts class. Dendorfer is a Student Assistant in a Language Arts class. Dendorfer was not in the class, so he walked down the same hallways and went to the library to look for Dendorfer. They often would go to the library to study. Houy would read magazines, because as a Senior he didn't have much homework. Houy went in the library and saw Cassie Bernall sitting at table #8 facing in a southern

Investigation on 05/13/1999 at Littleton, Colorado **JC-001-000406**

File # 174A-DN-57419 Jeffco #99-7625 Date dictated 05/27/1999

by SA John M. Elvig/rkm Control Number #DN-2459

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency

direction. He asked Bernall if Dendorfer was in the library. Bernall said she had not seen Dendorfer. Houy then explained to Bernall that Dendorfer was a Student Assistant in a Language Arts class.

Houy then walked back to Dendorfer's classroom using the same hallways. Woodman's class is directly across the hallway from Dendorfer's classroom. Class let out and Woodman told Houy that Dendorfer had a French project to work on and wouldn't be meeting with him. Woodman and Houy then went down the hall to meet Sara Houy at her locker. Sara Houy and Woodman had homework to do, so they all decided to go to the library.

The three of them walked down the hallways to the library, arriving at approximately 11:15 a.m. They sat down at table #10 with Woodman and Sara Houy sitting on the west side and Seth Houy on the east side of the table. Houy didn't remember seeing Bernall at table #8 any more. Houy sat down for maybe ten seconds and got up to go get a magazine. Houy was looking at the magazine rack for approximately forty-five to fifty seconds and heard popping sounds coming from outside the west windows of the library. The sounds were coming from the back stairs of the school. Houy went over to the west windows and looked out the windows. He looked down and into the parking lot. He didn't see anybody out there and thought that was very strange. Within a few seconds, Miss Nielsen came into the library frantic and out of breath. Nielsen said, "Get under the desk" and "He has a gun." She must have been looking for the librarian as she also said, "Where's Miss Keating?" Everyone in the library was puzzled by her comments. The windows had muffled the sounds of the gunshots but Houy thought they were not a high-caliber-sounding gunshot. Houy knows a paintball gun to be a thirty-two caliber gun and thought that's what the sounds were. He thought since the sounds were of a paintball gun that this was a senior prank.

Houy saw Nielsen pick up a telephone and then heard her talking. He began walking back to his table when he heard another student named Makia, with possibly a last name of Hall, state, "Dude, go get down." Makia is from Hawaii and was under table #15, 16 or 20. After getting back to his table, he told Woodman and his sister to get down, but he still didn't think it was a big deal. Houy laid down under the table on his side with a view to the east and could look up and see the west portion of

the reference island. Woodman was lying next to him, facing him, and he pulled her head and face into his chest. He did not allow her to look up at any point during the shootings in the library. His sister was lying on the floor hugging up to the legs of Woodman and Houy. They did not pull the chairs in around their table.

Houy felt an explosion which he thought was coming from underneath him in the cafeteria. At that point, he knew that it was more than a senior prank and got more on top of the girls and said they should start praying. Both of the girls' view was mainly of his body. He then could hear gunfire in the hallway moving toward the library. The gunfire sounds were muffled by the table and the bookcases within the library. He could hear a shotgun and a small-caliber weapon being shot. The gunshots were getting louder and he knew they were getting closer to the library, but he didn't know from which direction in the hallway they were approaching.

Houy then could hear two voices outside the library in the hallway. The voices then sounded like they were just inside the library and he heard a few gunshots. The shots sounded like they were coming into the library and were fired by both guns. He then heard them say, "This is for all the times we've been made fun of" and, "All the jocks are going to die." He then heard a male voice from over near table #1 or 2 ask, "What are you doing?" He heard a response by, he believes, one of the gunmen, stating, "We're just goin' around killin' people." He believes the voice that responded was Dylan Klebold's.

Next he heard gunfire near the librarian's table. The gunfire was from both guns. He then heard the gunman comment, "We've always wanted to do this" or something like that. This comment was made near the Librarian's table. The gunman also stated something to the effect of them "going to blow up the library." At that point he saw two sets of feet on the south side of the reference table. Both sets of feet were wearing black boots. To look up in that direction he had to rotate his head back and look up that direction. After seeing the sets of feet he immediately ducked his head back under. He then heard an explosion that was not as loud as the other explosions he had already heard or would hear in the library. After the detonation

he looked back up at the reference table and could see a cloud of smoke. The explosion put out a lot of smoke.

Houy then heard them moving and thought they were moving back towards the east side of the library. He then heard two more explosions that he stated were ear-piercing and deafening. Due to the echoing of the explosions within the library he couldn't tell from which direction they came.

He then started hearing gunfire which he believes was coming from the east side of the library. His ears were ringing and it was difficult to tell where in relation to his table they were shooting. Because the library is carpeted, it was difficult to hear them walking. At that point he glanced over and saw John Savage sitting under table #11. Savage was sitting with his knees pulled up and his head against the table. Savage seemed to be in his own little world. He can't recall the number of shots he heard, but he heard two distinctive sounds of gunfire. He was also hearing shotgun pellets hitting things and ricocheting.

The next gunfire he heard was on the west side of the library, and he knew they were close because he could begin to hear them talking. He heard one of them say, "Anybody with a white hat on is going to die." They then said, "You with the white hat." This comment sounded like it was coming towards his table from behind him, so he took off his hat and laid on it. After the comment he heard four or five gunshots but couldn't tell from which gun the shots were fired. He wasn't really paying attention to which gun was being fired but was more worried about the proximity of the gunman to their table. Whenever there was gunfire within the library, it was always multiple shots. The next comment by the gunman he heard was about somebody's glasses. They called somebody a "nerd" and that was followed by gunfire. The next comment he heard was something to the effect of, "Oh, look at the little nigger." The gunman never used his name, but Houy figured it must have been Isaiah Shoels based upon the media reports he's seen. This statement was followed by several gunshots.

The gunmen then moved, and the next thing he remembers was hearing them in the back of the center portion of the library. He doesn't know if it was the voices or gunshots behind him that told him they were in the back section. Houy looked

back and up and could see the faces of both gunman between table #13 and 14. He saw them set some things down on the table, but he couldn't distinguish which table, either table #13 or 14. Houy could see Dylan Klebold from the chest up. Klebold was wearing dark clothing and a backward Boston Red Sox hat. Klebold always wore the Boston Red Sox baseball hat backward in school. When Houy pictures Klebold in school, he also pictures him in a trench coat. He couldn't tell if Klebold was wearing a trench coat when he saw him back by table #13 or 14. Klebold did have a sawed-off shotgun and appeared to be loading it from the bottom. He could hear Klebold loading only a couple of shells into the gun. He then heard Harris say that he dropped a clip and he was out of ammo. Harris also stated he had to reload. Houy saw Klebold only from the shoulders or chest up. He saw more of Klebold than he did of Harris, as Klebold was more in his line of sight. To see Harris he had to really kink his head to see Harris to the left of Klebold. He could tell that Harris was holding a gun like a pistol which was black in color. He was just holding the gun and was not pointing it.

Houy believes prior to Harris and Klebold reloading that he heard one of them state, "Who's under that table?" The response back was, "John Savage." He heard Harris say, "I know you. I'll let you live", and then, "Get up, get up." He then could hear Savage's footsteps running out of the library. He could not tell what direction Savage was running.

Houy then remembers hearing Klebold make a comment about a knife. Klebold said he "always wanted to kill somebody with a knife." This comment was made in the back section of the center portion of the library. This statement was made just before Harris made a comment about needing to reload.

The next thing he remembers hearing was the sound of somebody throwing a chair. This sound came from the front, east portion of the library. This was the last sound he heard in the library.

It got real quiet in the library and after about thirty seconds Houy turned and saw someone walking by the computer tables. He figured they could see the front doors and that the gunmen were gone. He got up, turned to go, but Woodman and his sister didn't want to move. He grabbed them, pulled them up, and

moved west through the bookshelves to the west windows. As he moved up the windows by the computer tables he saw a young, white boy underneath the desk. He saw him only for a split second and thought he had multiple body wounds and possibly one in the forehead. They exited out the back door of the library and moved up the hill, hiding behind a police car. He pushed Woodman and his sister behind the police car and kept running, jumping the fence. He went down to the Senior Parking Lot to see if he could find Dendorfer's car in the lot. He didn't find her car. He then hid behind a green, boxy-like Bronco vehicle. He watched as police cars began shuttling the students from behind the original police car to the equipment shed.

There were five other kids along the back fence of the parking lot. Three of the students ran off into the neighborhood. While hiding behind the Bronco he did hear gunshots. He doesn't know if it was a gunshot into or out of the school. This was about the time the SWAT teams were arriving in the parking lot. The SWAT team shot numerous rounds back into the school. Two or three bullets whizzed over Houy's head during the exchange. Shortly after, he was picked up by a police vehicle he believed to be a Jimmy. The vehicle took him and two other students and dropped them off in Clement Park.

While he was in the library, Houy could hear what he thought were misfired bullets. When the gunmen were on the west side of the library, Houy got peppered by pellets, possibly ricochets, on his back. The gunshots and explosions within the library were magnified by the design of the room. The voices of the gunmen gave a better direction and idea of how close they were to his table. The fire alarm went off in the library at approximately the same time Houy heard the explosion that he thought was a "dud." The alarm was so loud and annoying that he could hear it ringing in his ears a day after the incident.

Houy knew both Harris and Klebold. Harris had been in one of his classes during their sophomore year and was in his bowling class this semester. Klebold was also in the same bowling class and bowled on the team with Harris. Klebold possibly was also a Student Assistant or at least helped out in the Tech Lab. Houy bowled against Harris and Klebold several times in class. Klebold was not as talkative as Harris. Houy

considered both to be pretty quiet. Houy thought both Harris and Klebold were into computers and thought they were both "normal."

Houy's backpack was in his car. He believes his locker number to be #1851, located by the gym and auditorium. He hasn't used the locker all year, and it probably only contains trash.

Attachment B is a diagram of Columbine High School, including the parking lots. Houy indicated on the design the location of the police car, the approximate area of Dendorfer's parking spot, and where he hid in the parking lot. Attachment C is a diagram of the interior of Columbine High School. Houy indicated on the diagram the location of Dendorfer's classroom, the location of Sara Houy's locker, and the area outside the library hallway that he heard most of the gunfire.

ATTACHMENT A

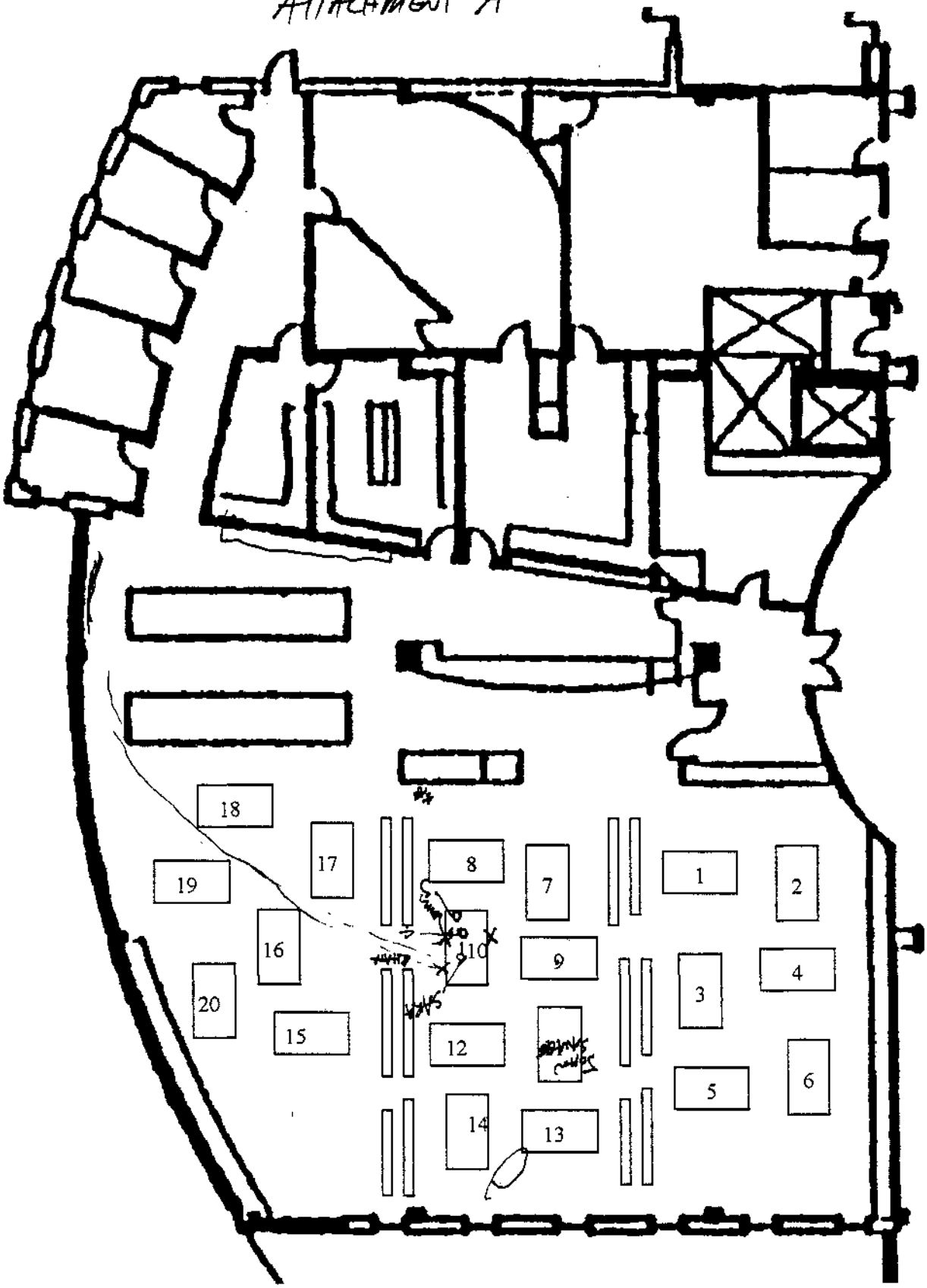

ATTACHMENT B

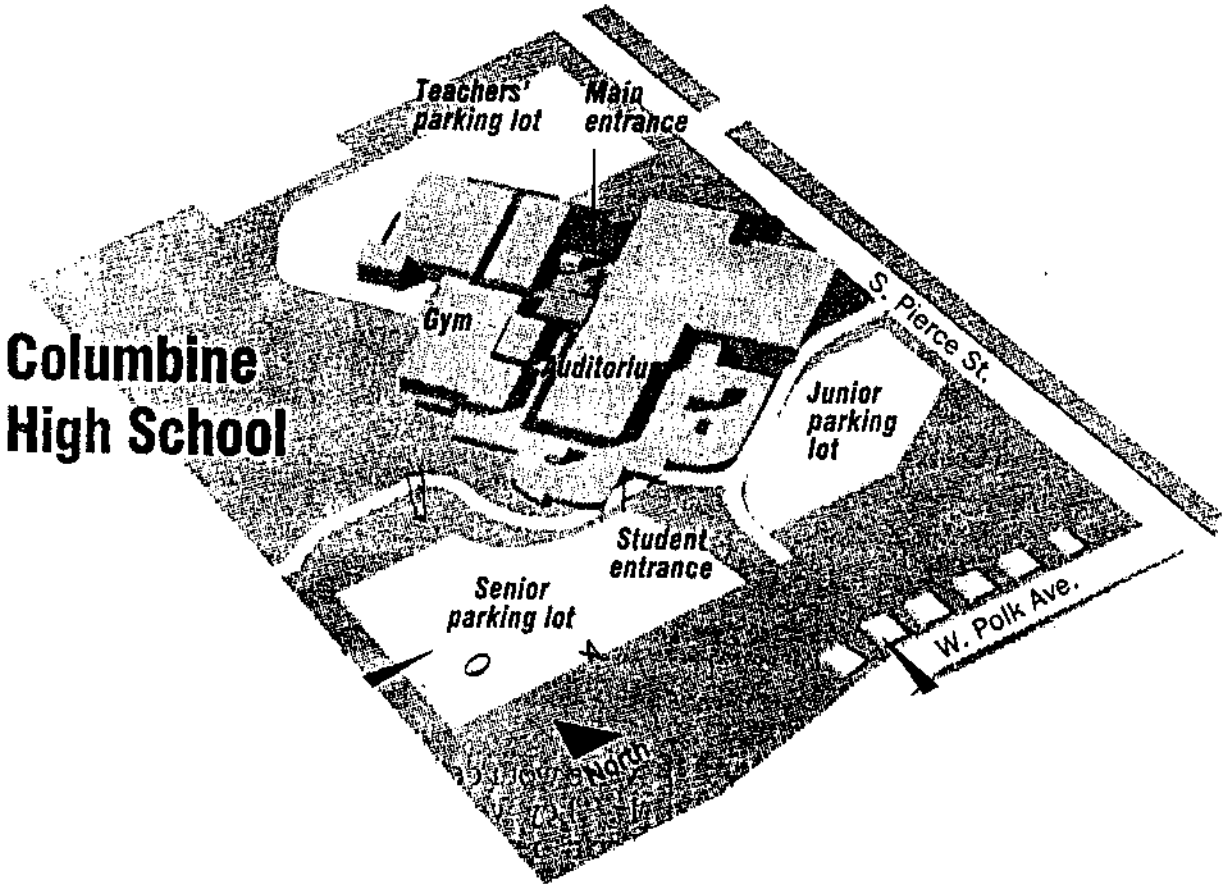

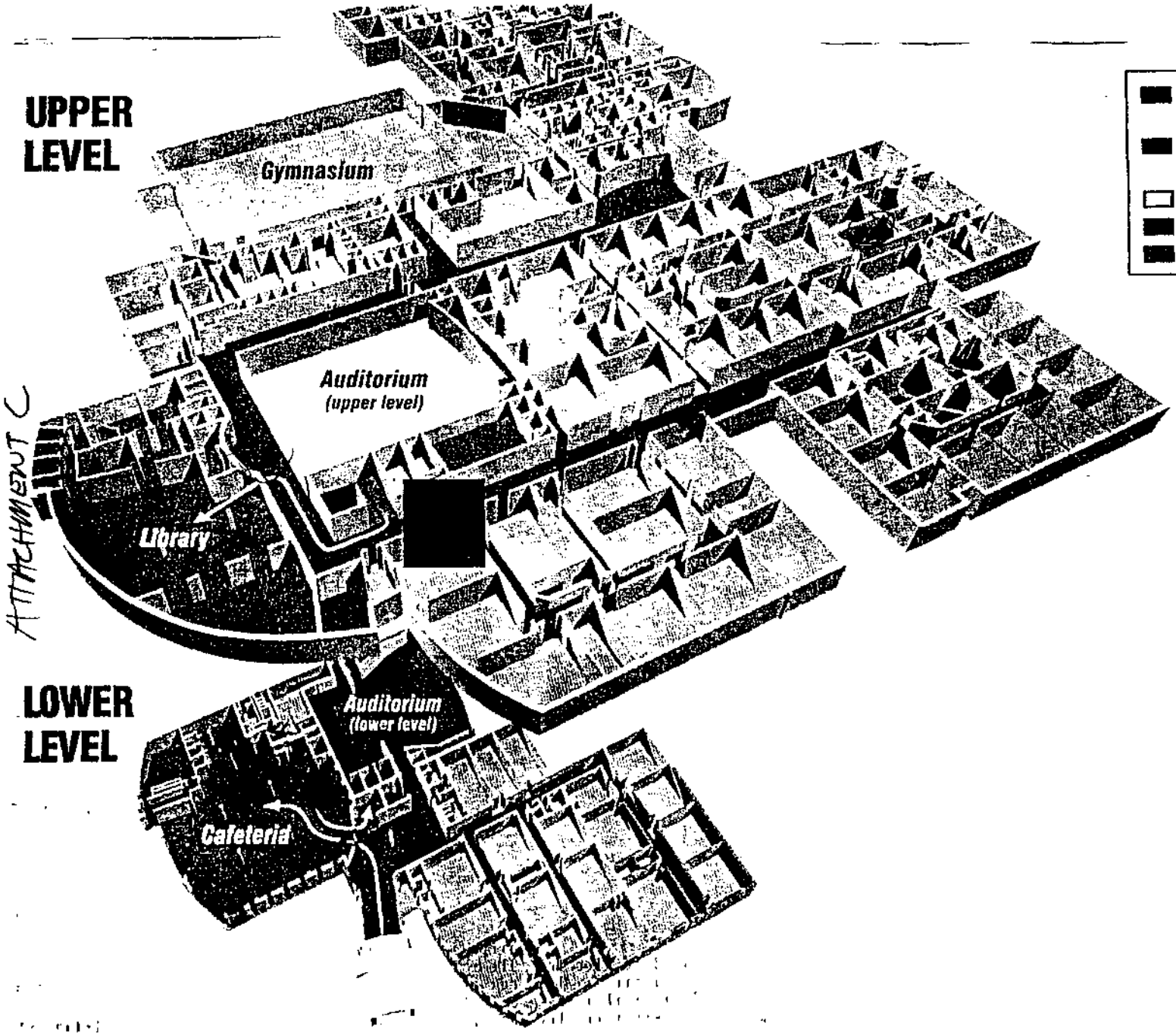

ATTACHMENT C

JC-001-000415

HUNTINGTON, A

Page 1 of 2 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): HUNTINGTON, AMBER		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☒ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address: 7563 W QUARTZ AVE.	City: LITTLETON	County: JEFFCO	State:	Zip Code: 80128
Residence Phone: (303) 979-7043	Business Phone: ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 8/6/81
Business Street Address:	City:	County:	State:	Zip Code:
Officer Taking Statement: M. WOODWARD	Serial No.: 75066	Date:		Time: 1600 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

I was in the library when a teacher came in and yelled that someone had a gun and for us to go under the tables. I went under the table by the wall in the middle section. I heard gun shots and heard and felt the bombings. The kids came in the library and I heard one to tell every one to stand up and they started shooting. Some shots were louder than others and they shot repeatedly. The students came to the table I was under and set their weapons on to reload I barely saw their feet I heard them talk to the student under the table next to me they said, Hi Jann get out of the school we're going to blow it up. ~~Th~~ I also heard one say we're killing people and they laughed. The suspects yelled alot and sweared and laughed when they finally left we were evacuated

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

4:10 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

X Amber Huntington
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-000417

500

 Case #

Summary of Statement (cont.)

Q Did you see anyone hurt?

A. 4 or 5 students

Q. How long were you in the library?

A. Maybe 20 minutes

Q. How did you get out?

A. Someone said "Get up" and everyone ran out of building to a police car by the baseball field where we laid in the field until someone picked us up.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____ / ____ / ____
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant: Docket Number:
Date: 4-21-99 Case Number: 99A062
Deputy D.A.: Investigator: J.Burkhalter

****

Amber Huntington, dob 8-6-81
7563 W. Quarto Ave.
Littleton, CO 80128
Ph. 303-979-7043

This investigator met with Amber and her parents at their home. Amber was given an opportunity to review her original statement after which she stated it was correct.

A short synopsis of her statement reads that she was in the school library when someone came into the library and told everyone to get down due to shooting taking place. Amber stated she was under a table when she heard someone say for everyone to stand up at this time the suspects began shooting people. Amber was still under the table when the suspects set their weapons on top of the table she was under. The suspects began reloading and talking about killing people and laughing. The suspects told "John", "Hi, John, get out of the school, we're going to blow it up." The suspects yelled a lot and swore and laughed. The suspects then left the library and the other students and Amber were evacuated.

The following questions were asked of Amber:
Q. How many people did you see with weapons?
A. Two.

Q. How do you know two?
A. I saw their feet when I was under the table.

Q. Did you know them?
A. Yes, Dylan Klibold and Eric Harris. I had classes with them before, when we were in Junior High.

Q. Did you hear the shots being fired?
A. Yes, the louder shots wee more far apart than the other shots. They were quicker together.

Q. Do you know who they were shooting at?
A. People, because someone asked, "What are you doing?" They said: "Killing people," and then they laughed.

Q. How long were you in the library?
A. I think I was under the table about 20 minutes. They were shooting blinds and windows and talking a lot.

Q. Do you know who told you to get up?
A. I think it was a teacher who told us to get up and then we ran out.

Q. Do you know what the initials "NKD" stand for?
A. No, I don't.

Q. Have you talked to the press?
A. No.

Q. Do you know a John Savage?
A. Yes, He is the one they told to get out. I think he's a senior. Note: Amber's parents then provided the name and address for John Savage from their church directory. Parents: Terry and Jane Savage, 6350 W. David Dr., Littleton, CO. Ph. 303-932-7319.

Amber was asked if she knew or wanted to add anything else. She stated a friend of Eric Harris knows Eric idolized Hitler. Amber then provided the name of Lindsay Hansen. Amber's parents provided information on Lindsay Hansen from their church directory. Parents are William and Karen MacLennan, 7637 S. Pierce Way, Littleton. Ph.

303-932-0667.

This concluded the interview with Amber Huntington.

Jim Burkhalter
Investigator

4-24-99
Date

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
SUPPLEMENT REPORT

DATE 05/26/99 | CASE REPORT # 99AO62

CONECTING CR # JCSO 99-7625 | INVESTIGATOR: G.B. MUMMA

CONTROL # 3385

SUBJECT:

Amber M. Huntington 7563 W Quarto Ave. Littleton, Co. 80123 Columbine High School	DOB 080681 303-979-7043
Mother: Kathy Huntington Father: Kerry Huntington	303-979-7043 303-977-5708

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 052699 I contacted Amber at home by phone. At that time I asked Amber if she could tell me where she was during 5th hour. Amber stated that another Investigator had interviewed her, but that she was the student assistant in the library and that she had been under a desk trying no to get shot. Amber stated that she was under the desk for about 20 min. before she escaped. See additional reports regarding this subject.

No further action taken by this Investigator.

INVESTIGATOR: _____ DATE: 052699

JACOBSON, H.

DN#1412

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET46 05/10/1999 050899/BOATRIGHT/SH

CONNECTING CASE - JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT CR#99-7625.

On 04/28/99, Det. Boatright (IO) was assigned lead #DN1412 requesting he contact and interview Heather Jacobson. Within the narrative of the lead, IO was informed Heather Jacobson was in the library when the incident at Columbine High School occurred and had observed fellow students who were shot In addition Heather Jacobson reportedly observed the suspects during the incident occurring in the library.

On the same date at approximately 1530 hours, IO responded to 9765 W. Friend Place, Littleton, CO 80123, (phone: 303-933-4961) and met with Heather Jacobson, age 17, DOB: 10/21/81. IO confirmed Heather Jacobson is a junior at Columbine High School. Also present for the interview were Heather Jacobson's parents, identified as Ramona and Robert Jacobson.

Upon contact with Heather Jacobson, IO requested she provide an account of her activities on 04/20/99, beginning at the time she arrived at school. Heather Jacobson told IO she normally arrived at school at approximately 0720 hours Heather Jacobson confirmed that on 04/20/99, she also arrived at school sometime around 0720 hours Heather Jacobson stated she was dropped off at school by her father at the south commons area entrance. Heather Jacobson stated she did not recall whether she went to her locker when she arrived at school, or went directly to her first period. IO did confirm with Heather Jacobson, she did not observe any unusual activity when she arrived at school on 04/20/99

Heather Jacobson stated her first period class begins at approximately 0730 hours and concludes at approximately 0820 hours Heather Jacobson identified her first period class as "Spanish," which is taught by "Ms Hickman." Heather Jacobson stated her Spanish class is located directly down the hall form the commons area (to the south). Heather Jacobson reported she then attended her second period class which started at 0825 hours and concluded at approximately 0920 hours. Heather Jacobson identified her second period class a "history" taught by "Mr Fleener." Heather Jacobson stated her history class is located on the east side of the building

In respect to her third period class, Heather Jacobson explained it started at approximately 0925 hours and concludes at approximately 1015 hours. Heather Jacobson identified her third period class as "choir" which is taught by "Mr Andies." Heather Jacobson stated her choir class is conducted in the "choir room."

Heather Jacobson reported her fourth period class is "study hall " Heather Jacobson stated fourth period begins at approximately 1020 hours and concludes at approximately 1110 hours. Heather Jacobson indicated during her fourth period study hall, she almost always goes to the library to study and complete homework.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET46 05/10/1999 050899/BOATRIGHT/SH

Heather Jacobson indicated on the date in question, she had gone to the library for her fourth period study hall Heather Jacobson estimated she arrived in the library at approximately 1020 hours, believing she had actually sat down before the fourth period bell rang. Pursuant to questioning, Heather Jacobson stated she went to the library alone and did not sit with anyone during fourth period When asked what items she had in her possession when she arrived in the library, Heather Jacobson stated she had a history book, "lit book" and various folders Heather Jacobson clarified the above mentioned items were contained in a backpack which she described as "burgundy or maroon" which was manufactured by "Jansport."

IO next displayed to Heather Jacobson a diagram of the library. Heather Jacobson was subsequently asked to identify on the diagram where she sat when she arrived in the library for her fourth hour study hall. Heather Jacobson subsequently placed a dot on what's been identified as table #3, indicating she was facing east. Heather Johnson then placed her initials near that dot.

Heather Jacobson explained during fourth period, she studied alone When asked if she recalled any unusual activities occurring in the library during fourth period, Heather Jacobson responded by indicating a class (possibly history or government) had come into the library to use the computers. Heather Jacobson stated the above activity was not unusual, but pointed out "it didn't happen every day." Heather Jacobson added she knew there were other students in the library when she arrived, but was not paying any particular attention to their activities. Heather Jacobson reiterated she simply studied alone at her table during fourth period.

Heather Jacobson then pointed out she had no information indicating an incident was going to take place at Columbine High School that date. Heather Jacobson did state she was familiar with some "TCM" members, but clarified she thought they were only associates of that group. When asked to identify those individuals, Heather Jacobson provided the names of "Nicole Markham, Christine Thebolt, and Christa Handly." Heather Jacobson stated she was relatively certain the forename individuals knew the actual "TCM" members Heather Jacobson clarified she did not actually know any of the people listed above and only knew their names

Heather Jacobson stated at approximately 1110 hours, she recalled hearing the bell ring, ending fourth hour Heather Jacobson stated she remained in the library at the same location she identified on the diagram and watched various people (unidentified) leave and arrive. Heather Jacobson stated, "a couple of minutes" after the 1110 bell rang, she recalled Patti Blair arriving. Heather Jacobson stated it was a normal routine to meet Patti Blair in the library at the beginning of fifth hour. Heather Jacobson clarified both she and Patti Blair have "A lunch"

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET46 05/10/1999 050899/BOATRIGHT/SH

(lunch period beginning at start of fifth hour) Heather Jacobson stated after Patti Blair arrived in the library, she too, sat down at table #3. Using the same diagram, Heather Jacobson then identified the location where Patti Blair sat IO would note Heather Jacobson placed Patti Blair on the east side of the table (indicating she was facing west) farthest south. For purposes of clarification, Heather Jacobson placed herself on the west side of the table (indicating she was facing east) at the far south end. IO clarified with Heather Jacobson she and Patti Blair were sitting across from each other at table #3

When asked if she noticed anyone else who had arrived in the library, Heather Jacobson responded in the negative. Heather Jacobson clarified her response by stating she did know people had arrived in the library, but could only recall a few people's names When asked to identify those individuals, Heather Jacobson again referred to Patti Blair, but then made mention of another female student referred to as "Jenny Doyle " According to Heather Jacobson, Jenny Doyle had originally sat down at table #1 in the far east section At that point, IO asked Heather Jacobson to identify the location of any other individuals who were seated in the east section of the library. Heather Jacobson then placed additional X's at table #1, #4, & #5, in addition to table #2, where six X's were documented. Heather Jacobson clarified table #2 was "full of girls." Heather Jacobson indicated with the exceptions noted above, she did not know anyone else by name who was in the library When asked if she was aware of individuals who had possibly been located in the center and far west sections, Heather Jacobson responded in the affirmative. Heather Jacobson stated she was certain there were students both in the center and west sections of the library, however, she did not know their names. Heather Jacobson then added she was certain there was another male in the center section, due to the fact, she saw him shot by one of the suspects. IO told Heather Jacobson he would discuss that with her later in the interview.

Heather Jacobson was subsequently asked to describe what occurred after Patti Blair arrived Heather Jacobson stated she could not specifically recall if Patti Blair arrived prior to, or after the bell indicating the start of fifth hour. Heather Jacobson stated, almost immediately after Patti Blair arrived in the library, the forename announced she needed to return to her lockers in order to retrieve "some photos for a class " Heather Jacobson stated Patti Blair then left the library, returning a few minutes later Heather Jacobson stated during Patti Blair's absence, she did not recall any unusual activity occurring in the library

Heather Jacobson stated several minutes (unable to be exact) after Patti Blair returned to the library, she recalled a "teacher" with short blond hair, running into the library "screaming " Heather Jacobson stated when she first observed the teacher, she

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET46 05/10/1999 050899/BOATRIGHT/SH

heard her screaming, "everybody get down, everybody get down " Heather Jacobson told IO it was when she made that observation she also realized the teacher was being followed by a male student whom she could not identify Heather Jacobson stated the male student appeared to be "bleeding." When asked where she could see blood on that student, Heather Jacobson stated, "On his legs." Heather Jacobson could not provide a description of that student.

Heather Jacobson indicated after seeing the student who appeared to be injured, she again focused her attention on the "teacher" who had now positioned herself behind the main library counter Heather Jacobson stated the "teacher" then began to use the "phone." Heather Jacobson indicated she could not hear specifically what the "teacher" was saying on the phone, but recalled the aforementioned continuing to yell to students in the library to "stay down " Heather Jacobson reported at some point after the "teacher" entered the library, she did make a statement about a "gunman." Heather Jacobson told IO she initially thought what she was seeing was part of a "senior prank." Heather Jacobson told IO she had some reluctance in terms of getting underneath the table, indicating she was not convinced this whole situation was not part of a senior prank. Heather Jacobson indicated as she continued to hear the "teacher" screaming, she could tell the situation was "real." Heather Jacobson explained it was obvious as the incident continued, the "teacher" who had come into the library was "scared."

Heather Jacobson related while the "teacher" was still speaking on the phone, she along with Patti Blair, positioned themselves underneath table #3. Heather Jacobson stated their positions under the table remained unchanged in terms of Patti Blair being to the east, while she was located to the west Heather Jacobson stated, based on what she could recall, she believed both of them were seated towards the south end of the table (facing north) with their knees pulled up to their chest

Heather Jacobson stated approximately one minute after hiding underneath the table, she could no longer hear the "teacher " IO clarified she was referring to the "teacher" who was on the telephone When asked as to the status of the student who had followed the "teacher" into the library, Heather Jacobson explained after her initial observation, she did not see where that individual went.

Heather Jacobson reported about the same time she stopped hearing the "teacher" speaking on the phone, she began to hear rapid "popping noises" which appeared to be coming from "outside the library " Heather Jacobson stated she did not count the exact number of popping noises she initially heard, but stated "there were more than a couple, but less than ten." Heather Jacobson then stated, after hearing the initial popping noises, she then heard what she described as approximately five "loud noises " Heather

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET46 05/10/1999 050899/BOATRIGHT/SH

Jacobson stated they were very different than the "popping noises." Heather Jacobson further clarified when hearing the loud noises, she could feel the "floor shake." When asked if the five loud noises were in a rapid succession, Heather Jacobson responded in the negative. Heather Jacobson stated the five loud noises she heard occurred over approximately a 30 second to one minute time period. Heather Jacobson further indicated in between the loud noises, she thought she could hear additional "popping noises "

Heather Jacobson next reported, almost immediately after hearing one of the "loud noises," she saw two armed suspects enter the library via the east entrance. Heather Jacobson clarified the two suspects entered together, stating "it looked like they came in together, side by side."

Heather Jacobson was then asked to describe both suspects Heather Jacobson first described "the tallest" of the two suspects Heather Jacobson indicated the first suspect was a white male, approximately 18 to 19 years of age, with long shoulder length, dark brown "wavy" hair Heather Jacobson indicated that suspect was wearing a black trench coat, a olive green or dark color military style pant, with black boots Heather Jacobson stated that suspect was also wearing a "black" baseball style hat "backwards " Heather Jacobson went on to indicate at a point later in the incident, when the first suspect was standing near her table, she could also see a "box taped to his ankle." When asked to describe the tape, Heather Jacobson stated it was "gray." Heather Jacobson added, she had also heard news reports indicating that the suspects wore masks. Heather Jacobson clarified when the two suspects entered the library, neither was wearing a mask In respect to the first suspect, Heather Jacobson knew that individual to be Dylan Klebold, based on the news photos she had seen.

Heather Jacobson was next asked if she observed any type of weapon associated with the first suspect. Heather Jacobson responded in the affirmative. Heather Jacobson describe the weapon seen by the first suspect as being dark in color, possibly a "dark gray" and was "long." Heather Jacobson then qualified that response by indicating the weapon was "not as long as a rifle " Heather Jacobson was unable to be more specific concerning the suspect's weapon.

In respect to the second suspect, Heather Jacobson again clarified he was the shorter of the two Heather Jacobson stated the second suspect was also a white male, approximately 18 to 19 years of age, with light brown, short cut hair. In respect to his clothing, Heather Jacobson recalled that suspect wearing a white t-shirt, military style black pants, and black boots Heather Jacobson pointed out when that suspect had walked over near her table, (later in the incident) she noticed he had blood "smeared" around his mouth. In respect to the second suspect, Heather Jacobson knew that individual to be Eric Harris, based on news

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET46 05/10/1999 050899/BOATRIGHT/SH

photos she had seen.

When asked if the second suspect was armed, Heather Jacobson responded in the affirmative, but pointed out she did not initially see that suspect with a gun when he entered the library Heather Jacobson related later in the incident, she saw that suspect with a weapon. When asked to describe that weapon, Heather Jacobson stated it was a "dark color" and appeared to be "smaller" than what she thought "a shotgun would look like." Heather Jacobson reported she basically only saw the "barrel end" of that weapon, thus she could not provide any additional description.

Heather Jacobson was next asked to describe what occurred as the suspects entered the library. Heather Jacobson reported, as both suspects entered the library, they began "yelling." Heather Jacobson stated she could not recall exactly what was yelled by the suspects, but knew they were making statements about "standing up and shooting people." Heather Jacobson related as she watched the suspects, they appeared to proceed west into the library, while making the statements referred to above Heather Jacobson stated, as the suspects continued towards the west end of the library, she then began to hear "gunshots." Heather Jacobson then drew a line on the diagram indicating where she believed the suspects had initially gone based on hearing the gunshots. Heather Jacobson pointed out to IO she could not be certain as to the suspects' activity while on the west side of the library, but knew that was the location they initially went and that's where she first heard gunshots

Heather Jacobson was unable to estimate the number of gunshots she initially heard, but knew they were multiple Heather Jacobson further indicated after the initial series of gunshots, she again heard the suspects yelling and recalled hearing one comment about how they were going to "blow up the school " Heather Jacobson stated she then heard another series of gunshots, which she believed were "more than ten."

Heather Jacobson clarified she still could not see the suspects, but based on hearing their yells and laughter, she believed they had started moving east in the library, closer to her location Heather Jacobson stated she could not be positive concerning the sequence of events, but did remember an incident occurring in the center section of the library When asked to relate that information, Heather Jacobson stated, as the suspects were located in the center section, she heard one of them speaking to a student who was hiding under the table. According to Heather Jacobson, one of the suspects asked the student for his name. Heather Jacobson stated she was certain the student responded, but she could not specifically hear what was said Heather Jacobson reported after hearing the student respond, the suspect then stated, "get out of here." Heather Jacobson told IO the suspect possibly used other verbiage when speaking to that student, but she

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET46 05/10/1999 050899/BOATRIGHT/SH

knew he was indicating that the student should leave the library According to Heather Jacobson, she did see a student moving towards the front of the library, wearing a dark colored sweatshirt and dark pants. According to Heather Jacobson, that student had blond hair and she was certain he was not one of the individuals who entered the library with the suspects. Heather Jacobson stated that student did, in fact, leave the library via the east entrance. Pursuant to questioning, Heather Jacobson stated she was not certain where that student was located prior to leaving the library, but was relatively certain he was hiding underneath a table somewhere near the middle of the center section. Heather Jacobson was unable to provide any additional information concerning that point

Heather Jacobson next indicated after the student was told to leave, she then observed the suspect she first described (taller suspect with long hair), walk up towards table #9 According to Heather Jacobson, she was able to see table #9 through a pathway separating the bookshelves IO clarified with Heather Jacobson this was the student she referred to earlier who was shot When asked to describe what that student was wearing, Heather Jacobson stated she believed he was wearing some type of a blue shirt and possibly blue jeans Heather Jacobson was unable to be more specific concerning her observations of that students appearance.

Heather Jacobson continued with her explanation by stating, as the suspect she first described moved towards table #9, she saw him stop a couple of feet south of that table. Heather Jacobson next heard the suspect state, "hey, something." Heather Jacobson clarified she could not hear exactly what the suspect said, but then saw the "chairs move" that were attempting to conceal the student hiding under the table. According to Heather Jacobson, the suspect either kicked or used his hands to move the chairs Heather Jacobson explained the chairs were moved in a rapid reckless manner, after which, the victim was shot twice. Heather Jacobson stated it was her recollection after the suspect had shot the victim twice, the other suspect asked, "what was he trying to do, charge you?" Heather Jacobson related there was some laughter regarding that situation, in addition to other comments, but she could not recall any additional detail. After providing the above recollection, Heather Jacobson clarified she did not recall at what point the two above situations occurred, but knew they occurred in the center section of the library.

Heather Jacobson continued with her explanation by explaining, at some point after the suspect's had been to the far west of the library, she knew they had come back to the far east section of the library, where she was located Heather Jacobson stated she remembered seeing both suspects walking around in that section during the time when they were not talking or firing their weapons. Heather Jacobson stated it was at that point and another point later, where she observed the box taped to the first suspect's

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET46 05/10/1999 050899/BOATRIGHT/SH

ankle. Heather Jacobson could not recall specifically which ankle that item had been taped.

Heather Jacobson next stated at one point, she knew the suspects had walked up to what is identified as table #2. Heather Jacobson stated she recalled hearing gunshots (possibly less than ten) and then observed a female later identified (via news media) as Valeen Schnurr. According to Heather Jacobson, Valeen Schnurr had stood up (possibly after being shot) and stated, "No, no." Heather Jacobson then recalled one of the suspects asking Valeen Schnurr, "Do you believe in God?" According to Heather Jacobson, Valeen Schnurr initially responded, "no," and then changed her answer to "yes " Heather Jacobson then saw the first suspect ask Valeen Schnurr, "Why?" Heather Jacobson indicated the first suspect had blocked her view when speaking with Valeen Schnurr. Heather Jacobson stated Valeen Schnurr responded, "That's how I was raised." According to Heather Jacobson, the first suspect she described, then turned and walked away in a southerly direction. Heather Jacobson stated she was not certain if the first suspect was standing to the east or to the west of table #4 as he began walking south. Heather Jacobson stated after the suspect had walked off, she then saw Valeen Schnurr "covered with blood " Heather Jacobson stated it appeared as though Valeen Schnurr was holding her "left side." When asked if she could describe the shirt Valeen Schnurr was wearing, Heather Jacobson stated all she could remember was that it appeared to be "lavender color." Heather Jacobson indicated she could not see the second suspect during the incident taking place at table #2. Heather Jacobson related she felt certain the second suspect was at table #2 when the shooting started, but she did not see where she went.

Heather Jacobson related around that same time frame, she then became aware the second suspect was standing towards the south windows of the library and had begun "shaking the blinds " Heather Jacobson stated she then heard that suspect "say something about getting the attention of the cops " When asked how she knew it was the second suspect engaged in the above described behavior, Heather Jacobson reported she could still see the first suspect and knew after he had left table #2, he had walked back and stood to the west side of table #3 Heather Jacobson stated she was terrified at that point, knowing the suspect was standing next to the table she was hiding under. Heather Jacobson related as the first suspect stood next to her table, he then bent down and could see both she and Patti Blair. According to Heather Jacobson, after the suspect looked at them for a moment, he then said the word "pathetic" (referring to herself and Patti Blair). According to Heather Jacobson, the suspect then walked off in a southerly direction. According to Heather Jacobson, the suspect was walking back towards table #5, and it was at that time, she began to hear additional gunshots coming from the south end of the library

According to Heather Jacobson, the suspects then walked around

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET46 05/10/1999 050899/BOATRIGHT/SH

the south end of the library and made their way back up through the middle section, proceeding north. Heather Jacobson indicated it was possibly at that time, she had made observations about the suspects in the center section as previously described in this report Heather Jacobson again indicated it was possible the chronology of her recollection was not exact.

Heather Jacobson next recalled seeing the first suspect behind the main counter area of the library. Heather Jacobson told IO it appeared as though the suspect was pointing his gun into one of the rooms. Heather Jacobson stated she then observed the suspect "throw this chair at a computer." The computer was on the main counter Heather Jacobson stated she did not hear any gunshots at that point. Heather Jacobson next observed both suspects walking out of the library, via the east entrance/exit and it appeared they walked south down the hall.

Heather Jacobson told IO, after approximately one minute had passed, she did not recall hearing any gunshots or explosions in the library Heather Jacobson indicated she had seen the suspects leave, however, was fearful they may be nearby. Heather Jacobson reported it was around that same time frame, she began to see people moving towards the north end of the library in an effort to escape. According to Heather Jacobson, she then moved through the library making her way up towards the computer tables, after which she proceeded north to the exit. When asked if she knew the whereabouts of Patti Blair, Heather Jacobson indicated Patti Blair remained hiding under table #3 at the time she left. Heather Jacobson clarified, Patti Blair eventually made her way out of the library

According to Heather Jacobson, at the point she exited the library, she observed a marked police unit parked to the northwest (in the direction of the athletic fields). Heather Jacobson stated she immediately ran to the police car and recalled approximately one minute after arriving at that location, observed Patti Blair exit the library via the same north door According to Heather Jacobson, Patti Blair also made her way to the police unit, where they remained until they were evacuated

Pursuant to questioning, Heather Jacobson stated she believed it was approximately five minutes after arriving at the marked police unit that other police cars arrived and began to evacuate the injured. Heather Jacobson stated the most seriously injured were evacuated first Heather Jacobson told IO, after the injured had been evacuated, she too was taken from the scene and taken to a place of safety When asked if she recalled seeing anyone else out by the police car while she was at that location, Heather Jacobson responded in the affirmative. Heather Jacobson stated she recalled seeing a female student she knew as "Crystal Woodman," in addition to a male student, whom she only knew as "Austin " Heather Jacobson stated she believed "Austin" was a "junior "

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET46 05/10/1999 050899/BOATRIGHT/SH

Heather Jacobson indicated she could not recall any additional names of students who were located behind the police car, prior to being evacuated.

When asked if she could recall any additional information related to this incident, Heather Jacobson responded in the affirmative. Heather Jacobson stated, prior to the suspects entering the library, she recalled a male teacher coming from a back room of the library (north area) and advising everyone to leave. Heather Jacobson stated, she recalled seeing that teacher sometime around when the female teacher entered and began yelling. When asked to describe the male teacher, Heather Jacobson stated she believed he was a white male, middle aged, with thinning hair. Heather Jacobson stated she believed the teacher was "tall" and was wearing a teal colored shirt. Heather Jacobson reiterated she believed the teacher came from a back area of the library, around the time frame when the female teacher had entered. Heather Jacobson stated after her initial observation of the male teacher, her attention was then focused on the female teacher, thus she did not know where he went. Heather Jacobson was unable to provide any additional information concerning this investigation. IO subsequently concluded his interview with Heather Jacobson.

See the diagram prepared by Heather Jacobson for complete details.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET127 08/03/1999 073099/BOATRIGHT/KK

CONNECTED TO JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT CR 99-7625

The following supplemental report is related to DN #4951.

During the week beginning on 05/24/99 Detective Boatright (IO) was requested to assist Detective Battan and Sergeant West (members of the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office) with contacts related to family members of deceased victims as well as surviving victims and their families. Specifically during that week, arrangements had been made to allow the aforementioned groups of people to enter the library (scheduled individually by family) and observe the crime scene in a general overview. IO's presence was requested to answer general questions related to events occurring in the library. IO was also asked to be present in the event a surviving witness/victim had an additional recollection while viewing the crime scene.

IO would note he was assigned as a team leader to the library which then gave him the responsibilities of conducting the investigation concerning the events related to the witnesses' recollections at that location. As a result, IO conducted numerous interviews with surviving library witnesses/victims and had also reviewed all other interviews conducted with surviving witnesses/victims from that same location. As of the date indicated above, IO was very familiar with witness accounts of the events occurring in the library during the incident on 04/20/99.

On 05/28/99 at approximately 1400 hours, IO was present in the library during the time Heather Jacobson and her parents were present. At the time IO along with the above named were located near table #3 while Heather Jacobson provided an account of the incident to her parents. IO would note the account supplied by Heather Jacobson was consistent with the account she had previously provided IO related to this investigation. See APD report DET46 for complete details of that interview.

As previously noted, Heather Jacobson's statement was consistent, however, while present in the library, the forenamed did have one additional recollection. Specifically, Heather Jacobson recalled seeing Eric Harris emerge from between the bookshelves and briefly stand to the west of table #3. Heather Jacobson stated she made the above observation around the time shots started being fired on the east side of the library. IO clarified with Heather Jacobson prior to that point, she was aware gunshots had been fired on the far west side of the library IO confirmed with Heather Jacobson she was certain Eric Harris had walked through an opening in the bookshelves to arrive at the far east section around the time gunfire erupted on the east side of the library The remainder of Heather Jacobson's statement was consistent.

JOHNSON, H

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	Harris/Klebold	**Docket Number:**	
Date:	April 26,1999	**Case Number:**	99AO62
Deputy D.A.:	Pautler	**Investigator:**	Gallagher M.

******** **********

On April 26, 1999 this investigator conducted an interview with Hedi Johnson, who was in the library when several of her classmates were shot and killed. The interview took place at Ms. Johnson's residence along with her mother Kathy Johnson and her father. Ms. Johnson made the following statements.

Ms. Johnson stated she is a sophomore at Columbine High School. On April 20, 1999 at approximately 11:10 A.M. to 11:15 A.M. she went to the library to do homework. She was sitting at the first row of tables at the west end of the library just down from the computers. For details see attached diagram.

Ms. Johnson stated she started her homework. At approximately 11:25 A.M. to 11:30 A.M. she heard some loud explosions. She thought it was somebody doing construction.

Ms. Johnson stated a blond female teacher, whom she did not know came into the the library and said somebody had been shot. The teacher instructed everyone in the library to get under the tables. Ms. Johnson stated you could hear gunshots coming from what is called the commons area. You could see explosions and smoke coming from the hallway outside the library's main entrance.

Ms. Johnson stated she got under her table in a crunched down position. She saw two gunmen enter the library through the main entrance of the library. She described number one gunman as tall

wearing a black trench coat with a black hat. He had an ammunition belt draped around him. The second gunman was wearing a white T shirt with red on the shirt. He was wearing army pants. He did not have on a coat, nor was he wearing a hat. He shot himself in the nose. Ms. Johnson overheard him say to the other gunman "Oh man I shot my nose". Ms. Johnson stated she heard this comment when the two gunmen were coming over to her section in the library.

Ms. Johnson stated when the gunmen first entered the library, they told everyone to get up from underneath the tables if you wanted to live. Ms. Johnson stated nobody got up. Everybody was sitting real still. The next thing you heard were girl screams and gunshots.

Ms. Johnson stated she heard the gunmen making fun with a kid with glasses. She thought this kid might have been handicapped. The gunmen were asking him questions and then they shot him in the head. She believes this boy was sitting in the middle section of the library.

Ms. Johnson stated the gunmen came to the section of the library where she was. She saw the gunmen shoot the black boy. After shooting the black boy she heard one of the gunmen ask the other one if he was dead yet. We will shoot him again. They then shot him again.

Ms. Johnson stated the gunmen started saying all you guys with white hats are going to die. The gunmen asked another kid if he played sports. The gunmen went to the girls, who were crouched under the computers cubicles and shot them. From there she thinks they shot the windows out on the west side of the library. One of the gunmen told the other gunman there was a cop outside, The gunman started shooting at the cop. The gunmen came back to the front of the library and started shooting at the front desk. After shooting at the front desk the gunmen went over by the computers and discussed ways of blowing up the library. The two gunmen left

the library by the main entrance. They never came back. She heard more explosions and the floor was shaking. She surmised the gunmen had gone down to the commons area.

Ms. Johnson stated you knew they left because you did not hear any more gunshots or screams. Ms. Johnson stated she stood up and saw Craig Scott, who had been under the table with the black boy. She suggested to Craig, as well as others kids who were in the library they should go hide in the conference rooms. On there way to the conference room they saw an exit sign. They ran for the exit and got out of the building. They ran down the hill outside where they saw a police car. They hid behind the police car.

Ms. Johnson was asked if she ever saw the two gunmen come back into the library. Ms. Johnson stated they never came back to the library.

In addition Ms. Johnson stated the kids, who had there feet or hands sticking out from under the table the gunmen would shoot at there feet and hands.

Ms. Johnson stated other people identified in the library that she knew are Emily Wyant, Joshua Lapp, Craig Scott, and a girl identified only as Brittany.

Information: Hedi Johnson
DOB 5-4-83
6590 Jay Drive
Littleton, Co. 80123
303-795-9189
Kathy Johnson
DOB 4-25-58
303-738-8330 (w)

Michael Gallagher
Investigator

4-26-99
Date

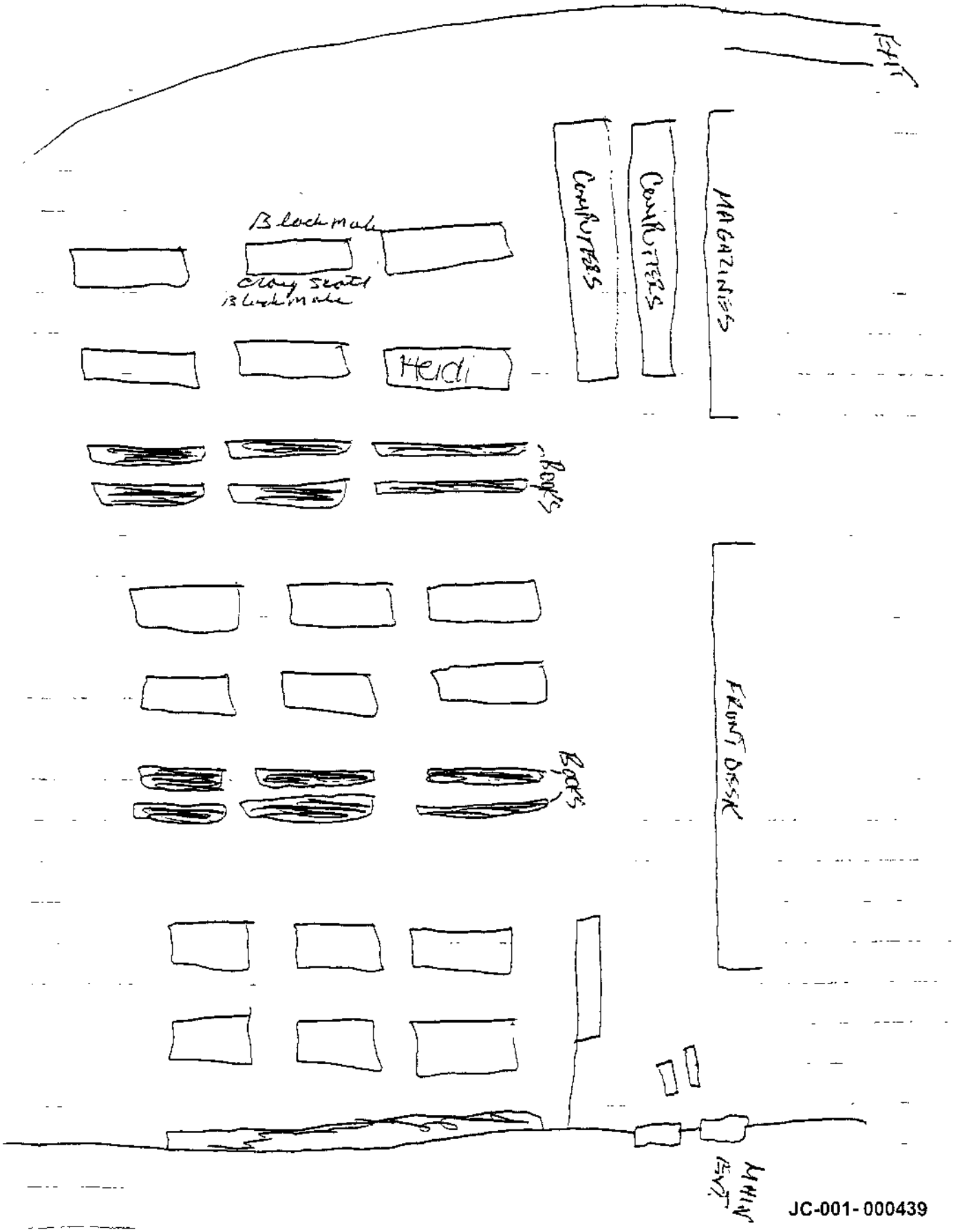
EXIT
MAGAZINES
COMPUTERS
COMPUTERS
Block made
Clay Seated
Block made
Heidi
Books
FRONT DESK
Books
MAIN ENT

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	Harris/Klebold	**Docket Number:**	
Date:	May 6, 1999	**Case Number:**	99AO62
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Gallagher M.

****

On May 5, 1999 I received a page from the Columbine Task Force Command Center. They advised me that they received a telephone call from Kathy Johnson. Kathy Johnson is the mother of Hedi Johnson. I interviewed Hedi Johnson in reference to the Columbine case. Kathy and Hedi had additional information.

On this same date I contacted Kathy Johnson by telephone. Ms. Johnson made the following statements.

Ms. Johnson stated Hedi remembered hearing the gunmen in the library making a statement to the other gunmen he wanted to cut somebody. He wanted to see how it felt to cut someone.

In addition Ms. Johnson stated she worked for the No No Restaurant. A fellow employee, identified as Rob Phye, told her Joel Cline a friend of his gave him information concerning the Columbine shooting. Joel Cline supposedly told Mr. Phye he was on the phone with Brooks Brown on the day of the shooting. Cline told Brooks Brown, as the shooting was going down that something big is going to happen and he did not think those guys were going to come out alive.

Ms. Johnson stated Rob Phye was at work. The phone number for No No's Restaurant is 303-948-3263.

This investigator called Mr. Phye at the above number. Mr. Phye confirmed part of the conversation with Joel Cline. Mr. Phye stated he believes Joel Cline was having the conversation with Brooks Brown on the day of the shooting.

I asked Mr. Phye if Joel Cline would speak to us regarding this information. Mr. Phye stated he thought so. Mr. Phye provided phone number 303-972-8782 for Joel Cline.

I attempted to call Joel Cline at the above number however, Joel Cline was not there. I left my phone number.

I made out a lead sheet on the above information and turned it in at the Command Center.

Nothing further.

Michael P Gallagher
Investigator

5-6-99
Date

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer OBBEMA	Case Report No 99-7625-BB
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-14-99
Classification X First Degree Murder / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

HEIDI JOHNSON, DOB/05-04-83

6590 Jay Drive

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303) 795-9189

INVESTIGATION:

On 6-11-99, at about 1030 hours, I met with Heidi Johnson at her residence. Johnson is a sophomore at Columbine High School and was present in the library on 4-20-99. I asked Johnson to share with me her observations in the library on that day Johnson was originally interviewed by District Attorney Investigator Mike Gallagher on 4-26-99. This is a supplement to his report. His control number is DN1110.

Johnson stated that on 4-20-99 she was dropped off at school at about 0730 hours by her father. She went to her first period class, which was Chemistry with Mr. Friesen. Second period was journalism with Ms Jankowski Johnson did not pay attention to the announcement which were made during second period. Third period she had language arts with Mrs. Abbott Fourth period she had math with Mr. Bundy. Johnson has "A" lunch, which begins immediately after fourth period.

Johnson stated that on that morning, between first and fourth period, nothing unusual happened. I asked her what her familiarity was with the "Trench Coat Mafia." She stated that she knew the term "Trench Coat Mafia" and that it was associated with a group of students in the school. She did not know the people involved in it. She saw no one in trench coats that morning at school. She has no one associated with the "Trench Coat Mafia" in any of her classes. Johnson also stated that she was not in the cafeteria that morning

For "A" lunch Johnson went to the library It was about 1115 hours. She sat at table #17, as it appears on the map that I showed

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 6
	INV	2067			

her. She stated she was sitting on the northeast corner of the table, facing west.

Johnson stated that she heard two "bangs," which she thought were coming down the northwest hallway by the conference rooms. She thought it had to do with some kind of construction work. She heard some of the students nearby saying, "Let's go see. What was that?" She stated none of the students actually got up and went looking to find out what the sound was about. Johnson went back to reading.

Teacher Patricia Neilson came into the library. Because Neilson was loud it caught Johnson's attention. She turned to her right to look back at Neilson. Neilson ran around the front part of the librarian main desk, towards the west, and then back behind the desk. She got on the phone Johnson remembers Neilson saying that a kid had been shot. Neilson was yelling for the other kids to get under the tables. Johnson hesitated because she thought it was a joke. Eventually Johnson decided to get under the table. She stated she sat underneath the table, in the middle, facing north. She stated she was alone underneath table 17. Once under the table she began to hear screams coming from the commons area below her. She heard two to three gunshots.

From Johnson's position under table 17 she could see into the hallway outside the entrance of the library She heard two explosions and saw a flash of light. Smoke then could be seen in the hallway and in the east area of the library. Johnson stated she could smell the smoke.

Johnson saw two gunmen enter the library I asked her to describe the first suspect who entered. She stated he was a white male, wearing a white shirt, that had something red on it. He was wearing army fatigue pants that were tan, black and white in color. He had brownish blond hair, very short, like a crew-cut Johnson could not recall if he was wearing a hat, but she did not think he was.

JC-001- 000443

Johnson stated that this first suspect who entered had bullets draped across his shoulders. He was holding a gun that had a short barrel, possibly in his right hand. She described the gun as looking like her father's air pellet gun. She did not take note of the suspect's shoes. Suspect one entered the library and walked in front of the main librarian desk. He stopped in the area between

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer OBBEMA	Case Report No 99-7625-BB
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-14-99
C cation X **First Degree Murder** Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

the reference desk and the trophy case. Johnson described suspect #1 as doing most of the talking. She described him as being smaller in stature than the second suspect. Suspect #1 yelled, "Everybody get up from underneath the tables if you want to live." Johnson stated nobody got up. Suspect #1 then said, "Get ready to die." After the shooting at Columbine High School, Johnson was watching the television newscast which showed pictures of Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. She identified Eric Harris as being suspect #1.

Johnson then described suspect #2, who she identified later as Dylan Klebold from TV news reports. Klebold entered the library after Harris. She described Klebold as a white male with long greasy brown hair, shoulder length. He was wearing a big black trench coat, black pants, black boots, and a black hat. Klebold was taller than Harris. She thinks that Klebold had something written on his black T-shirt. She thought the letters might possibly have been white.

Johnson described Klebold has having "artillery strapped around him over his shoulder." Johnson remembers seeing Klebold 'cock a shotgun" when he entered the library. I asked her to demonstrate to me what she saw. She placed a hand up in front of her moving it up and back in a sliding motion. I asked her if anything ejected from the shotgun. She stated she saw nothing eject. Johnson described Klebold as using his left hand to hold the bottom of the shotgun and his right hand to do the sliding motion. I asked her if she was certain it was Klebold doing this She stated she remembers specifically that it was the suspect in the long black trench coat. Johnson stated that Klebold would follow Harris as Harris would move. Klebold had a "smirk" on his face, and was not saying a lot. The two suspects then walked towards the west end of the library. Johnson remembers hearing one of the suspects say, "If you have a white hat on, get ready to die."

Johnson stated she kept her eyes open during the time the suspects were in the library Johnson stated there was a female student who had been sitting at the table marked #18 on the map This female student moved to the second or third cubby underneath the south computer table. A second female student was under the cubby just to the west of the cubby that the girl at number 18 went under. This second female student had been sitting in a soft chair next to the west windows. These two female students were later identified as Amanda Stair, who had been at table 18, and Casey Reusaegger, who had been sitting in the soft chair Johnson could not recall any gunshots or statements by the suspects or their movements when they were

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3
	MV	5267			

ORIGINAL — INVESTIGATOR — VICTIM SERVICES — OTHER

initially by the computer tables.

Johnson stated she heard Harris shouting remarks at the table marked #16 on the map She did not look back to see what was happening at that table. She heard Harris say, "We have a nigger here." Johnson then heard at least two gunshots, possibly several. She stated she was not aware that there was a black person in the library. She did not look back towards table 16 and therefore did not witness the shooting at that table.

Johnson describes that Harris moved to the west and began shooting out the west window. She heard him say, "There's a cop, lets get that cop." She stated that Harris remained in the area near the west windows for a while. She did not see were Klebold was at this time At one point she did see Klebold by Harris, near the west windows, but she does not recall seeing which direction Klebold came from She stated that Harris was the only one she saw shooting out the windows. She remembers hearing the comments from the suspects that this was the best day of their lives.

Johnson stated that Klebold had a long shotgun. She watched as Klebold stood on the north side of table 18. She stated he stuck around that area for a while. She recalls Klebold stating that he needed to "get shells". Johnson remarked that it seemed as though Klebold was always following Harris. Johnson stated that while she was under table 17 she observed shotgun shells rolling on the ground by her table, in the area between table 18 and table 17. She stated she recalls seeing the plastic caps on the shotgun shells. The shells did not look like they had been fired.

Johnson then described seeing Klebold stick a shotgun into the cubbies which are on the south side of the south computer table She stated it looked as though he was going down the table shooting under the cubbies. I asked her how many shots she heard. She stated two shots She believes he shot into two cubbies. She remembers hearing Klebold call one of the girls a "bitch " Johnson stated she did not have a visual of the victims underneath the computer table because the table itself blocked her view of them She stated when the students were shot she heard a brief sound, but no screams.

I asked Johnson if she had taken the tour of the library given by the Sheriff's Department the previous week. She stated she

had. I questioned Johnson about her identification of Klebold as the shooting of the students underneath the south computer table. She states that the person who shot those students was dressed all in black. I asked her if the person could have had white on, and she stated she did not see any white.

Johnson stated that both suspects would talk to each other continually. She stated she then heard Harris mention that he had shot himself in his nose. She heard him laughing. She then heard Klebold ask him, "Why'd you do that?" Johnson then saw that Harris was bleeding from his nose. She did not recall the timing of this event.

At one point, Johnson stated, both suspects were standing west of table #17. The suspects were standing next to each other. They had a conversation about a black student, later identified as Isaiah Shoals. One suspect said, "Is that nigger dead yet?" Another comment was made to, "Shoot him again." She stated she then heard a gunshot nearby Johnson stated that both suspects then left the west area of the library. She did not know the route that they took. She did not see their feet, and she did not see the suspects again for a while.

Johnson also mentioned that while the suspects were on the west side of the library, one of them mentioned about cutting someone. She stated that she never saw a knife and she believed that the suspects made this comment prior to going into or towards the middle section of the library.

Johnson began to hear girls screaming from the east side of the library Gunfire was also heard. She recalls hearing some students yell, "I can't believe you did that!" and "You shot her!" Johnson does not remember hearing any words from the suspects at this time.

The next thing that Johnson recalls is seeing both suspects back again in front of the south computer table. She states both were plotting on how they were going to set off bombs. At one point Harris peeked under her table. She stated she did not make eye contact with him. He then moved on. Both suspects walked back towards the east, on the south side of the librarian's desk. Johnson describes one of the suspects, whom she could not identify, as shooting the north wall of the library in a sweeping

motion. She stated she heard glass shattering. She stated it was several shots from an automatic weapon.

Johnson also stated that prior to seeing the suspects back at the computer table, she heard a comment about glasses. She stated this comment was not said by the suspects while they were in the west section of the library. She stated they must have been nearby this section, possibly in the middle section. She stated they were making fun of the person with glasses, although she could not remember the words that they said. I asked her if she recalled the suspects asking anyone questions. She stated she did not.

Johnson stated she knew that the suspects then left the library, but she did not actually see them exit. It was quiet for a short while, then she heard two explosions coming from underneath her. The floor would shake. She decided to get up. She saw Craig Scott standing up. She said to him that they should go. She first ran into the southern most conference room, located on the northwest hallway. She stated after she entered that room briefly she heard someone say, "There's an exit." She stated the students then ran out the northwest exit. When she exited the library she saw a patrol car. Two police officers had their guns drawn and were behind the patrol car. The officers were yelling, "Come on kids!" The students ran behind the car for safety. Once behind the patrol car she stated that the officers told them to comfort the wounded kids. She stated she helped Dan Steepleton.

The students had to wait a short while before other patrol cars came to evacuate them. The injured students were evacuated first. She remembers helping "a big kid" into a car. The patrol car then took them to a cul-de-sac in a nearby neighborhood. Once she was in the cul-de-sac she began to help Mark Kintgen, who had an injury to his head.

The two maps used in my interview with Heidi Johnson are submitted with this report.

DISPOSITION: Open.

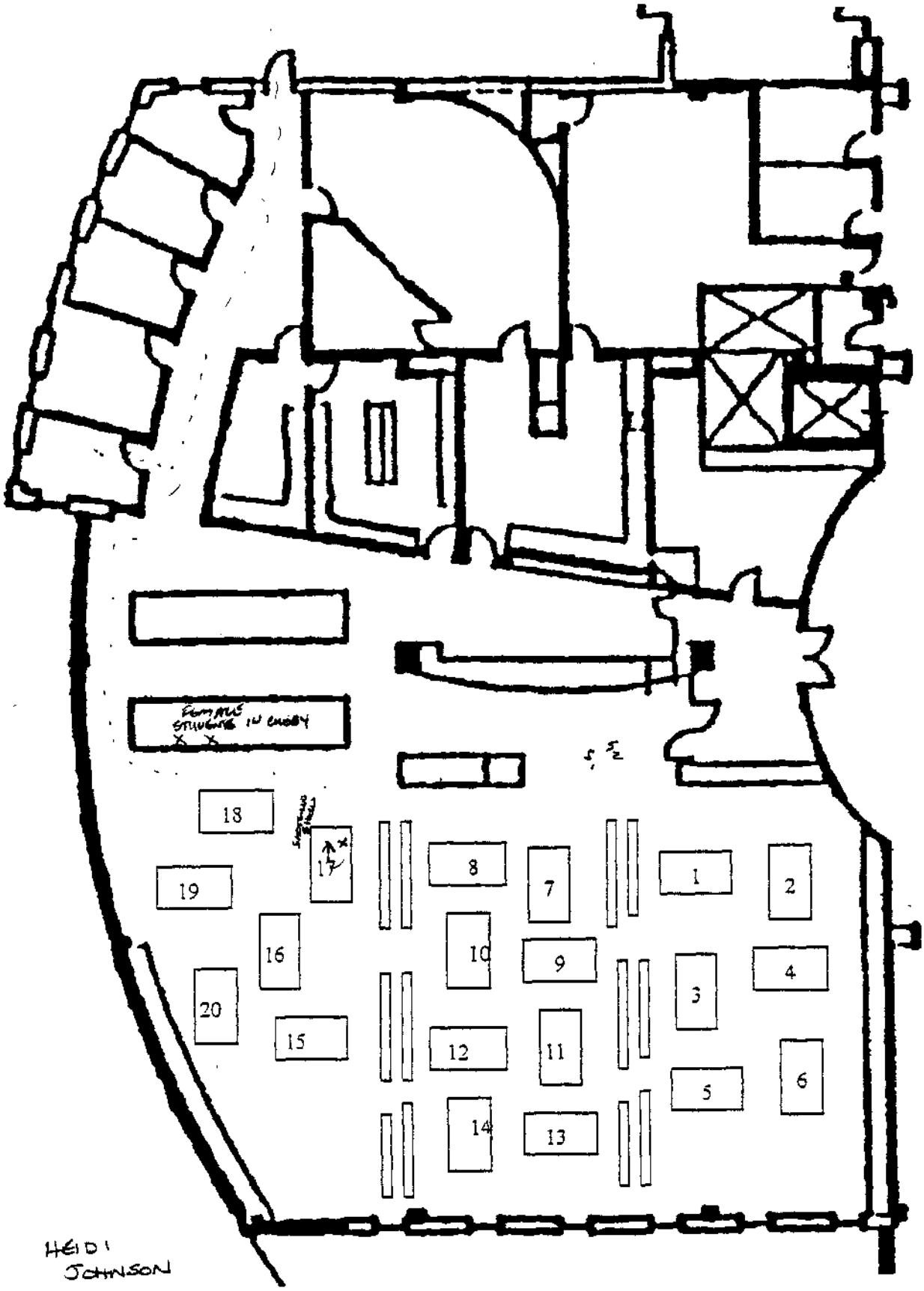

JC-001-000448

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

982-4400 - MAIN OFFICE

982-4410 - ATTENDANCE OFFICE

JC-001-000449

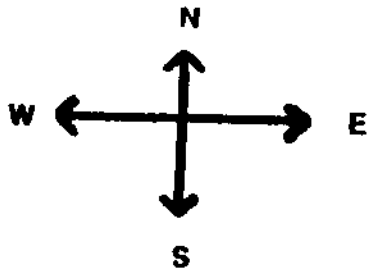

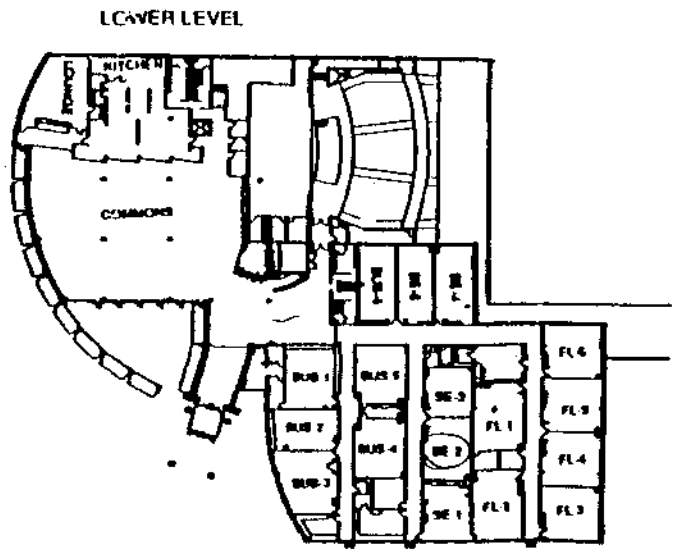

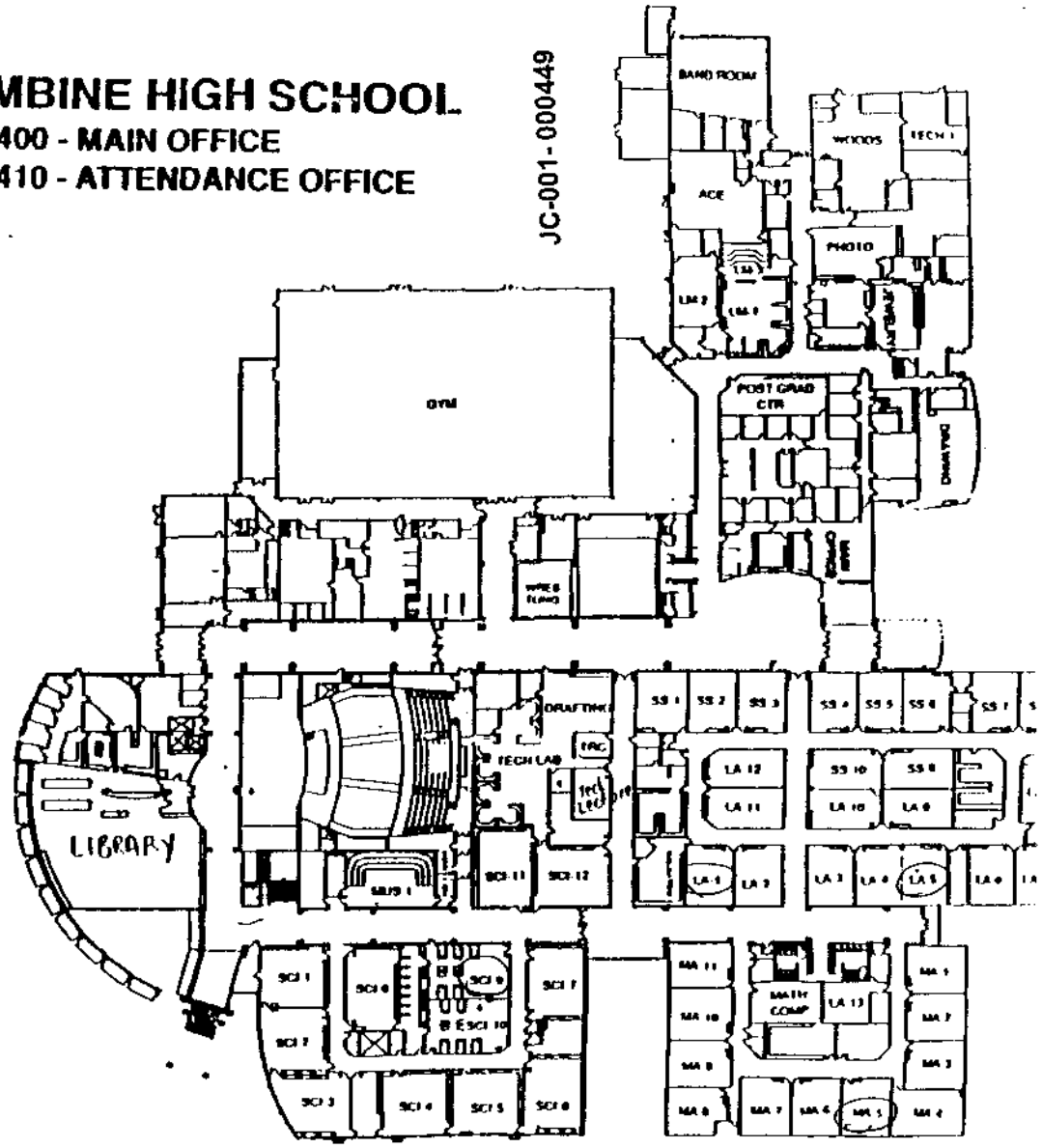

HEIDI JOHNSON

KEAN, L

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer OBBEMA	Case Report No 99-7625-AA
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-28-99
lication X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

LOIS KEAN

6974 West Hinsdale Drive

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303) 972-9528

INVESTIGATION:

On 5-27-99, I interviewed Lois Kean. Kean is the library assistant at Columbine High School. I asked her to tell me her observations and activities on 4-20-99. This supplement is connected to control number DN3585.

Kean stated that she arrived at Columbine on 4-20-99 at about 0700 hours. She parked her car in the teachers lot. She entered the school through the main entrance and walked west down the north main hallway to the library. When she entered the library, she began to work at the front main counter. She stated that Carole Weld was there.

Kean stated that she was familiar with Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold's faces, but she did not know their names. She did not see either of the suspects at any time on 4-20-99. Kean stated that everything appeared to be going as usual in the library that morning, with the exception of the detection system. She said that the detection system located at the library's entrance was activating when students would walk through it. The students were checked, but none of them had anything on them that they were not supposed to have. This problem had been going on the previous day, 4-19-99

Kean stated that she was at the main librarian counter with Carole Weld when she heard noise coming from the northwest exit. She stated that there is a door at the exit which the librarians prop open for ventilation. The door is generally opened ½ to 1/3 of the way and held open by a wooden peg. She stated that a person could get through the opening The librarians pull a laminating machine across the door's opening so that students will not go in and out. Kean described the noise as "a big

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 4
N Obbema	INV	5067			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

hammer knocking wood shelves apart."

I asked Kean if there were individual sounds or several sounds close together. She said they "seemed like a lot of them close together." Kean turned to Weld and asked her if she knew anything about the sound. Weld told her she was going to go check it out. Kean told me that Weld went to a west conference room in the library and looked out the window. Weld then went to teacher Rich Long and asked him to come look. She wanted to know if it was for real. Kean stated that she followed Long and Weld to the north conference room, which is at the end of the west hallway. Kean stated that she did not enter the conference room, but Long and Wells did. Long told Wells, "This is real, get down, get down!"

Kean went back into the main library. There she saw a male student lying on the floor behind the main librarian counter. The male, who was later identified as Brian Anderson, stated, "I've been shot. I've been shot." Teacher Peggy Nielsen was on the librarian's phone. She was yelling at the students to get down. Kean checked on Brian Anderson's condition while Weld went into the kitchen room and used that phone to call the front office to ask them for help.

When Weld got off the phone, she and Kean went directly into the RNN room, which is to the north of the kitchen. The two hid in the sound booth. Inside the sound booth they were underneath the desk in a cubicle area.

Kean stated she did not keep track of time. Kean stated she periodically asked Weld what time it was. Kean stated that the door leading into the sound booth was locked and that during their time in the sound booth no one tried to get into that room by turning the handle Kean stated there is some machinery running in that room. She does not remember hearing any screaming or yelling She does remember hearing pipe bombs go off and what she believes to be a shotgun. She also heard a door opening and closing. She never overheard a conversation while in the RNN room.

There is no phone located in the sound booth, so Weld and Kean could not make any phone calls. Kean stated that it seemed to be after 1300 hours when she and Weld decided to leave the sound booth in the RNN room and go back into the kitchen. She stated she had been in the sound booth for perhaps a couple hours by that name.

Kean stated that Weld looked into the library from a doorway and saw a student with a hole in his back draped over a chair or table. Weld pointed out to Kean where the boy was shot was at. Kean pointed out to Weld where the shotgun casing was in the audio visual room It is unknown whether that shotgun shell was spent.

Kean stated that Patty Neilsen opened a cupboard door in the kitchen while Kean was in the kitchen. Neilsen had been hiding in the small cupboard area. Neilsen did not come out from the cupboard. Kean squatted down and spoke with her. They discussed the fact that they had no indication that the school had been cleared and that it was safe to come out. Kean told Neilsen where she and Weld were hiding.

Weld and Kean both got their purses out of their locker, which is in the kitchen, and went back into the sound booth in the RNN room. I asked Kean if she heard anything while she was in the kitchen. She stated it was "eerily quiet." She stated the fire alarm was going off and she could hear a "ding, ding" sound coming from the elevator. She heard no voices or gunshots.

Kean estimates that it was sometime between 1300 and 1330 hours when she and Weld went back into the RNN sound booth. She stated that five minutes after getting back into the booth they heard more shooting. She stated it was a round of shots, definitely more than two, and had an automatic sound to it. She stated that it sounded close and she thought that Patty Neilsen had been shot. She heard no voices.

At one point while Kean was in the booth she heard the sound of "big trucks." She thought perhaps she was hearing the sound through the opened west door which they had propped open. She did not know what time she heard the sound of engines revving. Kean also stated that there was a point when she smelled smoke while in the RNN room, but she did not know when that time was. After hearing a round of shots five minutes after returning to the sound booth, Kean stated there were no further gunshots heard.

Kean stated that she and Weld remained in the sound booth for a long time. At one point they pulled out chairs and sat on them They faced each other so that each of them could watch the other's back. Kean stated they entered into the main RNN area a

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer OBBEMA	Case Report No. 99-7625-AA
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-28-99
ification X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

couple times. She stated she looked out the door window on the door which is on the west side of the RNN room. It looks out onto the northwest hallway, which leads to the exit. She saw gun powder on that hallway's floor. She stated that the west exit door was still propped open, but the lamination machine had been pushed sideways.

The two women then entered the kitchen for a second time. Weld went to the doorway of the audio visual room. Weld told Kean that she heard an authoritative voice in the hallway. Weld looked into the hallway and saw a SWAT team member. The SWAT team member asked her, "How many of there are you?" Weld answered, "Three." The SWAT officer then instructed the three women to come out of the library from the audio visual room. Kean had gone back into the kitchen and said to the cupboard that Neilsen had previously been in, "Come on Patty, lets go." Neilsen then opened the cupboard door and got out from the cupboard.

The women went to the top of the stairway. They were instructed to keep their hands on their heads. When they went down to the first landing on the stairs they were given further instructions by SWAT team members. They then went into the cafeteria and through the cafeteria to exit the west doors. The SWAT team members told Kean and Weld not to touch anything because there were bombs in the area. Once they exited the west doors of the cafeteria, they ran up the steps where they were contacted by police officers who evacuated them from the school. Kean stated that while she was going up the steps from the cafeteria she saw a dead boy lying on the steps. Kean stated that science teacher Kent Friesen was led out by the SWAT team at the same time they were evacuated. Kean estimated the time that she had the other two teachers were rescued out of the kitchen area was about 1520 hours.

DISPOSITION: Open.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 4 of 4
	INV	567			

ORIGINAL ✓ | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

KIRLAND, BYRON

Control Number 1954

ASSIGNED TO:
Agent Larry A. Brown, Colorado Bureau of Investigation, 690 Kipling St., Suite 4000, Denver, CO, 802125, phone (303) 239-4211.

DATE/TIME of INTERVIEW: Initial interview, April 20, 1999, between 12:30 p.m. and 2 p m.
Follow up interview, April 28, 1999, 10:30 a.m.

PLACE of INTERVIEW Initial interview, near Columbine High School on Caley CT., Littleton, Co
Follow up interview, telephonic to his residence

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEW THE FOLLOWING.
Byron James KIRKLAND, DOB: 06-22-83, 5951 W. Chestnut Ave , Littleton, CO, 80123,
Phone (303) 973-1468

KIRKLAND stated that he was sitting in the middle of the library when a female teacher ran in and told everyone to get down because there was a guy with a gun in the hallway. KIRKLAND moved to another location and got under a table near the window. KIRKLAND stated he did not see the shooters enter the library but he witnessed one of the shooters kill an unidentified female. The shooter had short brown hair, thin build, and was shorter than the other assailant. The shooter reached under a table with a sawed off shotgun and said, "Peek-a-boo" and shot the girl. KIRKLAND could hear the two assailants 'hooting and hollering' as they moved back and forth in the library shooting people. The two assailants left the library, possibly going to the cafeteria. KIRKLAND left the library through a rear emergency exit and ran to a police patrol car that was approximately 25 yards away. KIRKLAND provided the name of Joshua LAPP, a friend of his that was in the library with him. KIRKLAND stated that LAPP was with him and gave LAPP the telephone for an interview by Agent Brown.

LARRY A. BROWN
Agent
Colorado Bureau of Investigation

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 05/11/99

Byron James Kirkland, date of birth June 22, 1983, 5951 West Chestnut Avenue, Littleton, Colorado 80128, telephone number (303) 973-1468, was interviewed at his home in the presence of his parents, Joan "Rusty" Adinolfe and Charles Adinolfe. After being advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and the nature of the interview, Kirkland furnished the following information:

Kirkland is a Sophomore at Columbine High School. His first class of the day is Science with Mr. Kraft during first period. This class runs from 7:30 a.m. to 8:20 a.m. Second period runs from 8:25 a.m. to 9:20 a.m. Kirkland has this period off and usually will go eat at Burger King. On April 20, 1999, he instead went to the Commons to help his friend Matt Wills with his homework. Kirkland did not see anything unusual or out of the ordinary in the Commons during that period. Second period is extended an additional five minutes for the broadcasting of the Rebels News Network and the school announcements. Kirkland remembers watching the announcements that morning but does not recall anything unusual about them. Fourth period runs from 10:20 a.m. to 11:10 a.m. Kirkland also has this class period open and would typically go out to eat or go to the Library to study.

On April 20, 1999 during forth period, Kirkland went to the Library to study. Kirkland could not specifically remember which table he sat at but thought it might have been table #9 or #10. Kirkland was advised that his backpack was found at table #8. He agreed that table #8 was probably the table that he sat down at to study. Kirkland studied through the fourth period ending at 11:10 a.m. Fifth period or "A" Lunch begins at 11:15 a.m.. Kirkland has "A" Lunch and remained in the Library. At approximately 11:20 a.m., Aaron Cohn, Josh Lapp, Brittany Bollerud came and sat down at his table. A minute or two after they sat down, Craig Scott came over to their table and talked with them about some homework. Scott left the table after a couple of minutes and went back to his own table on the west side of the Library.

A minute or two after Scott left their table, a lady ran into the Library saying something to the effect "get down

Investigation on 05/03/99 at Littleton, Colorado Control Number DN1704

File # 174A-DN-57419 Date dictated 05/11/99

by SA John M. Elvig/lcm JC-001-000457

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency

underneath the desk" and something about someone having a gun. Thinking this may be some type of morning announcement or a skit by a video class, Kirkland stood up in confusion. He then heard a couple of gunshots go off in the hallway outside the Library. Cohn was also standing when Kirkland heard these gunshots. He does not recall if somebody again said to get under their desks. Cohn and Kirkland both ran to the west side of the Library and got under table #20. He did see Lapp and Bollerud get under the table #8.

Kirkland crawled under the middle part of the table with his primary view being of table #19. Underneath the table with him were Cohn, a Hispanic girl named "Bre", a white male student and a black student named Andrew Fair. Attachment A is a copy of a diagram of the Library at Columbine High School. On the diagram, Kirkland noted where he and the others sat underneath table #20. Cohn and the girl named Bre were actually not under the table, but were between the table and the bookshelves with chairs placed in front of them. Fair was on the south side of the table on the outside of the leg for the table. The other white male student was on the north side of the table, but still inside the legs. Several chairs were on the east side of the table which blocked Kirkland's view of the area around tables numbered #15 and #16.

Immediately after getting under table #20, the Library was extremely quiet and Kirkland could hear a female teacher on the telephone. He then heard a scream from the front area of the Library followed by two gunshots. The next thing he heard were gunshots within the Library near the librarian's desk.

Kirkland then heard someone walking back and forth near the reference table. He could hear two male voices hollering. The individuals were making statements including something to the effect of "all jocks in here are going to die" and "all jocks stand up." He did not remember seeing anyone stand up after the statements were made. The gunmen also made a statement about shooting anyone wearing a hat. Kirkland had a black Whitesox hat on and when he heard the comment about shooting anyone with a hat, he took it off and held it.

Kirkland then heard multiple gunshots up in the west part of the Library near the computer tables. He did not recall

specifically any comments made by the gunmen or how many gunshots he heard. Kirkland's view of that area was blocked by the tables and chairs around him. He then saw a gunman near table number nineteen #19. The gunman was a white male and was wearing a white shirt, black pants. He had light brown hair and was very skinny. The gunman was holding a sawed-off shotgun. Kirkland could not recall in which hand he carried the shotgun. The gunman reach down under table #19 and shot one of the female students under the table. Kirkland did not recall hearing any statement by the gunman or the gunmen having a conversation with the victim prior to the gunshot. After seeing the shooting at table #19, Kirkland glanced back over his shoulder looking toward tables #15 and #16. Kirkland saw and heard a gunman shooting. He could only see the gun held by the gunman as his view was blocked by the chairs on the east side of the table. He could give no description for this gunman. After seeing and hearing this other gunman, Kirkland immediately turned his head away.

Shortly after hearing the gunshots near tables #15 and #16, Kirkland heard one of the gunman state something to the effect of "look at this little nigger." Following this statement, he heard two or three gunshots. One of the gunman then said "is he dead" which was followed by a "yes" response from the other gunman. As the gunman were still within the west section of the Library or as they were moving away from that section, he heard one of the gunman state "got to reload."

The gunmen then moved to an area further away from the west side and the shooting continued. Kirkland was not looking around the Library from this position because his view was limited. After the gunmen left his section of the Library, he mostly kept his head down and only heard multiple gunshots in the other parts of the Library. Kirkland was unable to give any movement for the gunman in the other parts of the Library. He did hear lots of explosions within the Library while the gunmen were shooting. He could not specifically recall the sequence of when those explosions occurred and in what parts of the Library. The explosions did cause parts of the ceiling to begin falling and caused wood chips to fly around Kirkland's table. The explosions also made the rocks on top of the roof sound like they were jumping.

Kirkland thought the gunmen were in the Library for approximately 45 minutes. Kirkland had not looked at his watch but stated it seemed the gunmen were in the Library for that period of time. Approximately half way through the time the gunmen were in the Library, he heard one of the gunmen state "I've wanted to kill someone with a knife." He heard the gunman state this and saw one of them reach down his leg to grab a knife that was on his ankle. He could not specifically remember where the gunman was standing when he made the statement, but thought it was near the area of table #19. After making the statement and reaching for the knife, the gunman walked back toward the center area of the Library. Kirkland was unable to further describe the clothing worn by that gunman and did not know if it was the same gunman he saw shoot the female student under table #19.

Kirkland does remember hearing one of the gunmen state something to the effect of "we're going to burn this place up." He thought the statement was made in a tone that the gunman wanted the students to try to get up and run out. He cannot specifically remember at what point this occurred during the shootings or in what part of the Library the gunmen were. Just prior to the gunmen leaving the Library, he did hear one of them state "we're going to blow up the whole Library." He knew this was prior to the gunmen leaving because several minutes after the statement, he could hear gunfire in other parts of the school. He did not specifically see the gunmen leave the Library and only believed they were gone after hearing the gunshots in the other part of the school.

Just after hearing the gunshots in another part of the school, Kirkland saw one of the students get up and start to run towards the back door. When nothing happened, everyone in the area started to get up and exit towards the back door. As he was running to the back door along the west windows, he noticed the Library was filled with smoke. Kirkland's concentration was solely on exiting the Library and he did not look around the Library. He did remember seeing kids in the offices, along the hallway, leading to the back door. After running out the back door of the Library, he ran up the grass hill and hid behind a police car.

There were approximately 35 people hiding behind the police car. Kirkland recalled seeing Lapp, Bollerud, Cohn, and

Jessica Holliday behind the car. Kirkland regularly sees Holliday in the Library and she usually sits at table #1.

The students waited behind the police cars until other police cars came down to their location. These police cars shuttled the injured students away first. Several more police cars came and shuttled more students away. Kirkland got into the last or second to the last car and was dropped off behind the equipment shed. He then walked from the equipment shed behind the big hill to a cul-de-sac in the neighborhood bordering Clement Park.

At the cul-de-sac, Kirkland was able to use a telephone furnished by a neighbor. Kirkland called home to let his parents know he was okay. The caller ID (identification) at the Kirkland residence listed the phone that he called from to a Kurt Madsen, 7769 West Caley, telephone number (303) 979-1522.

Kirkland has a black backpack that he left at his table in the Library. The backpack had a hole in part of the bottom. The backpack contained schoolbooks and papers. He had no valuables in his backpack. Kirkland could not recall his locker number but knew it to be in the math hall. His locker did contain school books but no valuable property. Kirkland did not use his locker a whole lot as it seemed to jam a lot.

Kirkland did not know Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold. Kirkland did know of the Trench Coat Mafia. Kirkland thought most of the members of that group graduated last year. Kirkland did not know any students who were members of this so-called group but did know them to keep to themselves.

ATTACHMENT A

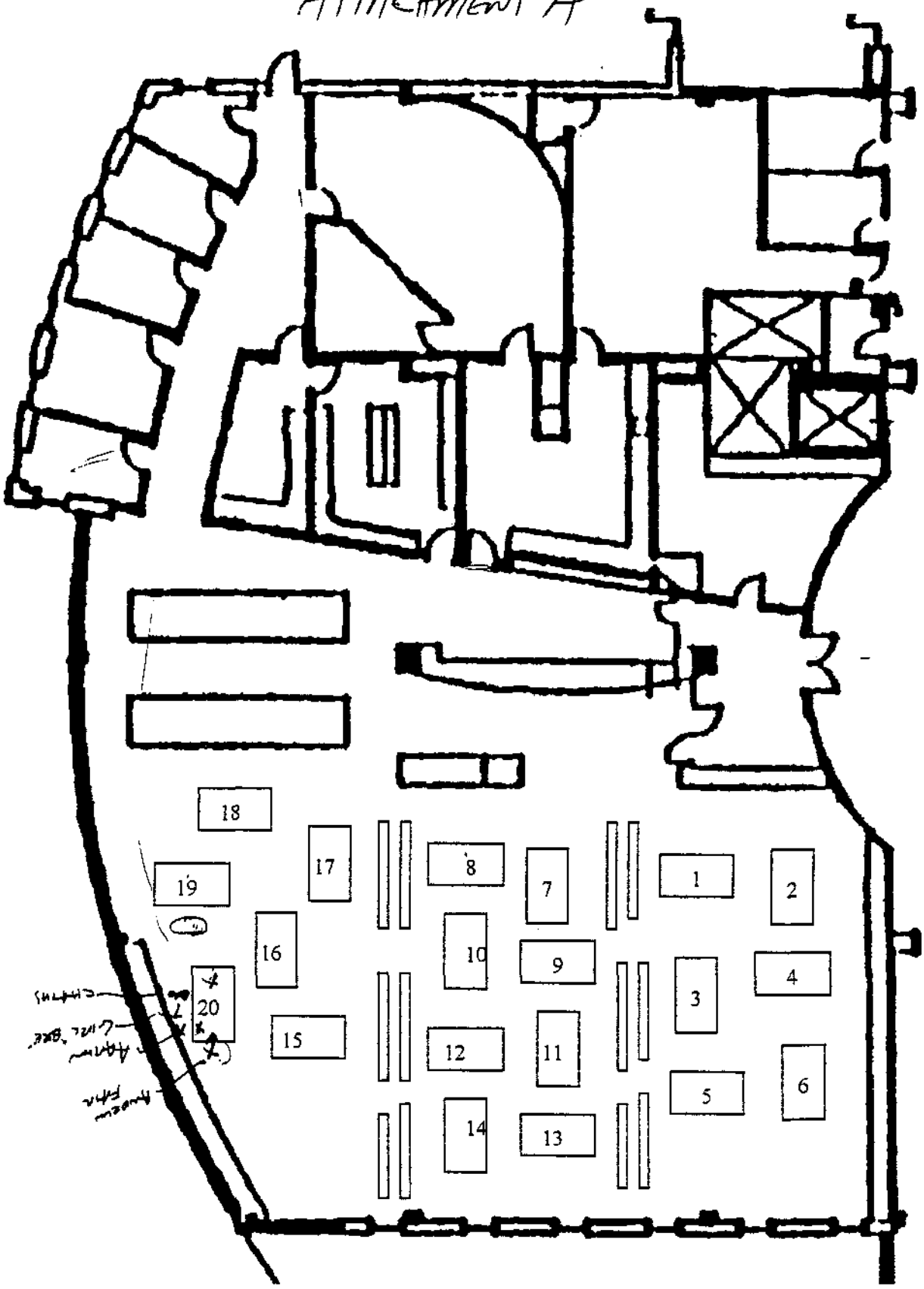

LAGOS, ATHENA

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET125 07/29/1999 072899/BOATRIGHT/SH

Connecting to Jefferson County Sheriff's Department Case Report #99-7625.

On 05/04/99, Det. Boatright (IO) was assigned DN#3662 requesting he contact and interview Athena Lagos. Within the narrative of the lead, IO was informed property belonging to Athena Lagos was found in the library subsequent to the incident occurring on 04/20/99. Independent information also indicated Athena Lagos was present in the library when the incident occurred on 04/20/99. It was determined IO would contact and interview Athena Lagos to confirm her whereabouts during the incident and any information she may have relevant to this investigation.

On 05/18/99 at approximately 1015 hours, IO responded to 5261 S. Jellison St., Littleton, CO 80123, phone: 303-979-2705 (Lagos residence) and met with Athena Ann Lagos, age 17, DOB: 07/10/81. Upon contact with Athena Lagos, IO confirmed she is presently a senior at Columbine High School.

IO subsequently requested Athena Lagos provide an account of her activities on 04/20/99, beginning at the time she arrived at school. Athena Lagos stated on the day indicated, she drove herself to school and parked in the south senior parking lot (space #42). According to Athena Lagos she arrived at school at approximately 0720 hours and used the southwest commons entrance to gain access to the school. Athena Lagos stated after entering the school, she passed by several friends and had brief conversations, prior to going to her first period class. Athena Lagos indicated the above described activity was a normal morning routine. IO confirmed with Athena Lagos she did not make any unusual observations when she arrived at school.

According to Athena Lagos, she then attended her first hour class which began at approximately 0730 hours and normally concluded at approximately 0820 hours. Athena Lagos stated this day was somewhat unusual, in that she left her first period class early. Pursuant to questioning, Athena Lagos identified her first period class as "Critical Reading" which is taught by Ms. Hoffman. According to Athena Lagos her "Critical Reading" class is located in the language arts area, specifically, room "LA1." IO would note room LA1 is located off of the south hall on the main level towards the east end of the building.

Pursuant to questioning, Athena Lagos stated the reason she left her "Critical Reading" class early was due to the fact she was attending the "marketing banquet." IO confirmed with Athena Lagos she was referring to the DECA breakfast being held at the Wellshire Inn. Athena Lagos estimated that she left her "Critical Reading" class at approximately 0800 hours.

Athena Lagos indicated after leaving her first period class, she then met up with friends who were also attending the DECA

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET125 07/29/1999 072899/BOATRIGHT/SH

breakfast. Athena Lagos identified those friends as Angela Hakes (senior), Jonathan Losh (junior), and Jennifer LaPlante (senior). According to Athena Lagos, Angela Hakes drove the forenamed to the Wellshire Inn, arriving sometime around 0830 hours. Athena Lagos clarified that Angela Hakes parks somewhere in the senior lot, which she described as "towards the middle." Athena Lagos was unable to be more specific concerning that point. According to Athena Lagos, she did not make any unusual observations when leaving for the DECA breakfast.

Athena Lagos indicated she, along with the forenamed, returned to Columbine High School sometime around 1030 hours. Athena Lagos stated since Angela Hakes did not have any additional classes that date, she dropped everyone off at the southwest commons entrance. Athena Lagos stated based on her recollection, everyone entered the school (with the exception of Angela Hakes). Athena Lagos stated when re-entering the school, she recalled remaining down in the commons area near the "stairs and school store." (Referring to the Rebel store located near the southwest lower entrance of the school.) Athena Lagos related while remaining in the commons area, she recalled socializing with "Jenny" LaPlante and Heather Egeland (senior). Athena Lagos stated she believes she socialized with the forenamed for approximately five to ten minutes, during which time, they discussed the prom and also showed each other pictures of that event.

Athena Lagos stated at approximately 1045 hours, she went to her physics classroom, identified as "SCI11." Athena Lagos pointed out her physics instructor is "Mr. Manuello," who has fourth period free. IO confirmed with Athena Lagos she went to her physics classroom, but was not actually scheduled for class during that period. Athena Lagos clarified the reason she went to her physics class was to "try to make up work I missed earlier." (Referring to earlier in the day.)

Athena Lagos stated when she arrived in classroom SCI11, Mr. Manuello was present, in addition to another student whom she identified as "Chris Partridge." Athena Lagos stated she believed she remained in her physics classroom until approximately the 1110 bell rang. Athena Lagos recalled hearing the bell ring indicating the end of fourth hour. Athena Lagos reported she does have "A lunch," thus she was in no hurry to leave the classroom.

Athena Lagos went on to explain after hearing the 1110 bell ring, she remembered remaining in the classroom for a short time and speaking with students she knew who were coming into the class for fifth period. Athena Lagos stated she was relatively certain she had left the classroom prior to 1115 hours, due to the fact she remembered hearing that bell as she was walking down the south hallway in an effort to locate some of her other friends whom she had planned to meet for "A lunch."

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET125 07/29/1999 072899/BOATRIGHT/SH

Athena Lagos reported very soon thereafter, she realized her friends had "already left." adding she was not particularly concerned, due to the fact, she had a "big breakfast" and was not hungry. Athena Lagos stated she subsequently decided to "study" for her physics test. Athena Lagos then decided to go the library in order to study for the aforementioned test. IO clarified with Athena Lagos, she was alone at the time she went to the library and was in possession of a brown vinyl backpack. Athena Lagos estimated she arrived at the library shortly after the 1115 bell.

When asked what occurred after arriving in the library, Athena Lagos explained she did not normally go to the library during "A" lunch, thus she had no expectation of meeting anyone there that she knew. Athena Lagos stated after entering the library, she then went to a table and sat by herself. At that point, IO provided Athena Lagos with a diagram of the library and asked her to identify the table where she sat. Athena Lagos immediately pointed to table #13. Athena Lagos added, she also knew a fellow student by the name of John Savage, who was located at table #11. IO clarified with Athena Lagos, John Savage was present at table #11 when she arrived in the library. When asked if she made any additional observations when entering the library, Athena Lagos responded in the affirmative. Athena Lagos stated since she normally did not go to the library during "A lunch", she was somewhat surprised because it was "pretty full," adding that there were people seated at "most of the tables." Athena Lagos stated, other than what was noted above, she did not make any additional observations at the time she entered the library and sat down at table #13, (facing north).

Athena Lagos next indicated she began studying for her physics test and remembered she had just pulled out her "notebook" when she began to hear what she described as "construction noises." Athena Lagos stated she could not be more specific regarding the noises, other than to state she believed they were coming from "outside." When asked if she could tell a specific direction from which she heard the noises, Athena Lagos indicated they would have been coming from a west to northwest direction, outside of the library. Athena Lagos could not recall the number of "construction noises" she heard at that time.

Athena Lagos did report approximately one to two minutes after she began hearing the construction noises, she then realized people (unidentified) within the library were looking out the west windows Athena Lagos stated she then heard one of those people state, "Oh my god." Athena Lagos told IO she still did not know exactly what was occurring and at that time was not overly concerned. Athena Lagos next related, a short time later, she heard the voice of a teacher who had just entered the library. Athena Lagos stated when she observed the teacher, it appeared as though she was moving in a westerly direction and went around the front counter. Athena Lagos stated she was able to identify the

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET125 07/29/1999 072899/BOATRIGHT/SH

teacher as "Mrs. Nielson." Athena Lagos then recalled hearing the teacher state, "a boy has a gun." Athena Lagos stated she assumed the teacher was serious, due to the fact she had "terror in her voice." Pursuant to questioning, Athena Lagos stated, to her knowledge, Mrs. Nielson was alone when she entered the library and went around the front counter.

Athena Lagos explained as she continued to observe Mrs. Nielson, she thought the forenamed was possibly "over reacting." When asked to elaborate, Athena Lagos stated when she initially heard what Mrs. Nielson had stated, she assumed the forenamed had been "over- reacting" to a game the senior class was playing. Athena Lagos identified the game as "annihilation." Athena Lagos stated the aforementioned game was a "secret" and there were approximately 200 senior students participating. Athena Lagos stated the objective of the game was to assassinate a fellow student who was on a list each participant was provided. Athena Lagos clarified the game was played with a "squirt gun." Athena Lagos indicated once the participant had assassinated the person on his or her list, they would acquire the new list (student name) from the person who was assassinated. Athena Lagos pointed out there were rules associated with the game, specifically, no one was allowed to play the game while on school property or during any school event. Athena Lagos told IO she assumed one of the students had violated the game rules and possibly come to school with a squirt gun and Mrs. Nielson had simply misunderstood the situation.

Athena Lagos related within moments, she then saw Mrs. Nielson pick up a telephone and it appeared as though she was calling the police. Athena Lagos said she could still hear the same "terror" in Mrs. Nielson's voice and, it was at that point, she felt the situation was possibly "real." Athena Lagos related it was around this same time period that she observed Amber Huntington and Jessica Holiday standing by a bookshelf near table #13. Athena Lagos stated she then told the two forenamed students to get under her table, which they did. According to Athena Lagos, it had started to become clear to not only herself, but Amber Huntington and Jessica Holiday, that Mrs. Nielson was serious and there was a potential threat in the school.

Athena Lagos stated after Mrs. Nielson had begun using the phone, she then heard the forenamed state, "Kids, get under your desk." Athena Lagos recalled Mrs. Nielson repeating the above command several times. Athena Lagos stated she still could hear the "fear in her voice" as Mrs. Nielson yelled the above commands. Athena Lagos added it appeared as though Mrs. Nielson had begun to cry. Pursuant to questioning, Athena Lagos was asked to describe how she and the others were positioned under table #13. Athena Lagos explained based on the positioning of the table, the chairs were set up to face neither a north or south direction. Athena Lagos reported that she was positioned underneath the table,

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET125 07/29/1999 072899/BOATRIGHT/SH

towards the far east end, while directly to her west would have been Jessica Holiday followed by Amber Huntington. According to Athena Lagos, each of the forenamed, including herself were facing a northerly direction during the incident.

Athena Lagos was then asked to continue with her explanation of the incident. Athena Lagos reiterated after hearing Mrs. Nielson shout more than once, "kids get under your desk," she then began to hear what sounded like gunfire coming from inside the school. Athena Lagos stated at that point, she remembered putting her backpack over her head as she believed the gunshots were getting "closer." Athena Lagos stated she then distinctly heard what she described as "chairs screeching." When asked to elaborate, Athena Lagos reported hearing the aforementioned sound coming from what she believed was the "commons" area. Athena Lagos stated what she believed she heard was "chairs screeching" across the tile floor in the commons area. Athena Lagos stated even though she could hear what sounded like commotion coming from the lower commons area, she still realized that the gunshots she was hearing were coming closer to the library.

Athena Lagos stated after hearing what was described above, she then knew the suspects had entered the library, due to the fact she heard one of them state, "All white headed jocks stand up, we're gonna' kill you first." Athena Lagos responded from the sound of the voice, she believed the person was moving from the east to the west in the library as the above statement was made. In addition, Athena Lagos told IO she could see two sets of feet walking past the center section of the library (north end, moving east to west) as she began to hear the above statement. Athena Lagos then stated as the incident began, she was certain there were at least two suspects involved, due to the above described observation and also the fact she could hear two people talking back and forth, which she believed to be the suspects. Athena Lagos could not be more specific in terms of what the suspects were saying, but it was clear in her mind two people were talking back and forth.

Athena Lagos stated moments after the suspects had proceeded west through the library, she began to hear the first gunshots which she knew for certain were coming from inside the library. When asked to identify where she believed the first shots originated, Athena Lagos stated the first shot came from the west side of the library, up towards the "front counter" area. Athena Lagos stated after hearing the first shot, she believed there were a total of four shots fired in a close time frame to each other. IO clarified with Athena Lagos she was not describing rapid fire gunshots, rather four separate shots which were spaced a few seconds apart. Athena Lagos did point out after the first series of gunshots (described above), she believed she heard the fire alarm in the library activate.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET125 07/29/1999 072899/BOATRIGHT/SH

Athena Lagos stated as she continued to hear the suspects on the west side of the library, she distinctly recalled the forenamed "laughing." Athena Lagos stated she could not recall what was said or what provoked the laughter, but she was certain she could hear two male individuals laughing. Athena Lagos then heard one of the suspects state, "I've always wanted to do this, this is so much fun." Athena Lagos pointed out when hearing that voice, she knew for certain it was not "Dylan." When asked how she was able to make that determination, Athena Lagos explained based on news reports, she was aware Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold were the individuals who had come into the library and begun shooting. Athena Lagos went on to state based on her own observations, she knew one of the suspects was Dylan. Athena Lagos explained while in elementary school, she attended classes with Dylan Klebold. Athena Lagos went on to state both she and Dylan Klebold were in a "Chips" program which was designed for advanced students. Athena Lagos stated she is very familiar with Dylan Klebold and what he sounds like when he speaks. Athena Lagos clarified in reference to all the statements she had reported to IO, she was certain none of them had come from Dylan. Athena Lagos did indicate there was a point later where she did hear Dylan Klebold speak, however, that did not occur until the suspects had moved into the center section.

IO asked Athena Lagos to continue with her explanation at the point she had heard additional gunshots on the west side of the library and also heard one of the suspects (not Dylan Klebold) make a statement about how much fun he was having. Athena Lagos related she then recalled hearing what she believed were fellow students "whimpering" after which that "whimpering" would end abruptly. Athena Lagos reported she continued to hear what she believed were gunshots coming from the west side of the library, intermingled with the suspects laughter. Athena Lagos was unable to estimate the number of gunshots she heard occurring on the west side of the library. Athena Lagos did state there was one point when she believed she heard a "bomb." When asked to elaborate, Athena Lagos stated when the "bomb" was detonated, it "shook the floor and table and the bookshelves." Athena Lagos stated she remembered hearing things fall to the floor at the time she heard what she believed was the bomb detonate. Pursuant to questioning, Athena Lagos described that noise coming from the west section of the library, near the bookshelves which separated the west side from the center section of the library. When asked if she could identify what she heard falling, Athena Lagos stated she believed it was books which had fallen off of bookshelves, again making reference to the bookshelves which separated the west and center sections of the library. Athena Lagos was unable to be more specific concerning that point. Athena Lagos did indicate after the aforementioned event, she remembered "plugging my ears cause they hurt from the noise." Athena Lagos also clarified for much of the time she had been covering her eyes, thus she was not making many visual observations.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET125 07/29/1999 072899/BOATRIGHT/SH

Athena Lagos told IO very soon after hearing what she believed was the bomb explode somewhere near the bookshelves separating the west and center sections, she then began to hear gunshots coming from the far northeast section of the library. Athena Lagos stated there were numerous gunshots fired from that area, thus she could not estimate how many she actually heard.

When asked what she recalled next, Athena Lagos stated she remembered hearing what she believed were window "blinds" moving from a location behind her. Specifically, Athena Lagos was referring to window blinds on the far east section of the library, towards the south end. Athena Lagos stated moments after hearing the blinds being "pulled at" she then heard another eruption of gunfire. Athena Lagos was unable to estimate the number of gunshots she heard, but made reference to hearing "a lot of it." Athena Lagos could not be certain where the gunshots were coming from other than to state she knew they were coming from somewhere north of her location. IO then referenced a diagram, pointing to table #13, clarifying that she was at one of the far south tables in the library, thus, virtually everything would have been north of her location. Athena Lagos then clarified when making reference to hearing the gunshots coming from the north, she was referring to somewhere northeast of her table.

Athena Lagos stated a short time after hearing the shooting described above, she then heard Dylan Klebold ask the question, "Are you John Savage?" At that point, IO stopped Athena Lagos and asked her where Dylan Klebold was located when she heard the forenamed ask that question. Athena Lagos stated Dylan Klebold was located to the north of table #13. IO verified with Athena Lagos she was certain the person she heard speaking was Dylan Klebold based on her past contacts with that individual. Athena Lagos stated she knew the other suspect was close by, due to the subsequent conversation which occurred.

IO asked Athena Lagos to continue with her explanation of the incident at the point Dylan Klebold asked the question, "Are you John Savage?" Athena Lagos stated she then heard John Savage respond, "yes." Athena Lagos told IO it was possible John Savage made other statements, due to the fact she recalled some "stuttering" occurring. Athena Lagos told IO she also knows John Savage and is familiar with the fact the forenamed does stutter. Athena Lagos continued with her explanation by stating after John Savage confirmed his identity, Dylan Klebold again spoke, stating, "you can go, get up, let him go." Athena Lagos stated it was at that point it almost sounded as though Dylan Klebold and the person she now assumed was Eric Harris, began to argue. When asked to elaborate, Athena Lagos stated, "It was almost like an argument," making reference to whether or not John Savage should be allowed to leave the library. Athena Lagos told IO she could not remember any details related to the words spoken between Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris, but stated at the time she

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET125 07/29/1999 072899/BOATRIGHT/SH

remembered thinking the two were arguing over John Savage. Athena Lagos was unable to be more specific concerning that point IO did verify with Athena Lagos her assumption the other suspect in the library was Eric Harris, was based on information reported through the media. IO further verified her belief the other suspect was Dylan Klebold, was based on her own personal observations and her extended past contact with the forenamed.

Athena Lagos stated after she heard Dylan Klebold tell John Savage he could leave the library, she then saw two sets of feet standing at the north of her table. Athena Lagos stated prior to that point, she had closed her eyes for an undetermined amount of time Athena Lagos again explained throughout the course of this incident, she had closed her eyes and only opened them periodically. When asked if she made any specific observations regarding the suspect's feet at that point, Athena Lagos responded in the affirmative Athena Lagos stated the forenamed were wearing "black boots like Doc Martins." Athena Lagos confirmed she did not know for certain the brand of the boots were "Doc Martins, but did now that they were a high laced boot.

Athena Lagos stated she again closed her eyes, but then remembered hearing something "heavy, kind of a clinking sound" which was set on top of her table. Athena Lagos stated at that point, she then heard the other suspect (whom she believed was Eric Harris) state, "I can't find that clip or get the clip, he said something about needing more ammunition " Athena Lagos explained she could not be more specific concerning that statement, other than to indicate she was positive it was not Dylan Klebold making that comment.

Athena Lagos did report the next voice she did hear was, in fact, Dylan Klebold. Athena Lagos stated while both the suspects were still located near table #13, she heard Dylan Klebold comment to the other suspect words to the effect of "use your knife." Athena Lagos heard the other suspect respond, "I've always wanted to do this, this is so much fun." Athena Lagos stated she was not certain whether the other suspect was making mention of using his knife on a victim or if he was simply referring to enjoying what was occurring. Athena Lagos stated after the above comment, she knew it was silent for a moment and she could hear the suspects moving away from her table Athena Lagos stated she could not recall if she heard additional gunshots or explosions at that point, but did remember hearing a voice subsequently state, "They've left, run." Athena Lagos pointed out the above statement was made by a fellow student in the library and she was certain it did not come from the suspects. Athena Lagos was unable to be specific in terms of how much time elapsed from the point where the suspects moved away from her table and she heard a fellow student tell them to "run." Athena Lagos speculated it was possible there were a "couple minutes" in between those two events.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET125 07/29/1999 072899/BOATRIGHT/SH

Prior to continuing with Athena Lagos' explanation of the incident, IO asked if she remembered any additional details, specifically what was occurring under her table during the incident. Athena Lagos responded in the affirmative. Athena Lagos stated she remembered everyone under her table was "scared." Athena Lagos remembered hearing everyone "praying." Athena Lagos stated no one was praying loud, but she remembered at times, people saying, "shhh," in reference to the praying. Athena Lagos stated the aforementioned situation was especially true when she heard one of the suspects moving the blinds southeast of her location. Athena Lagos also remembered holding hands with either Amber Huntington or Jessica Holiday, as she could hear the suspects move closer to her table. Athena Lagos stated she also recalled being told by either Amber Huntington or Jessica Holiday, not to "look up." Athena Lagos then reported approximately "90 percent of the time" she was "not looking" and had her eyes closed with her hands over her ears. Athena Lagos told IO she did not remember any additional activity occurring under her table during the incident.

When asked what occurred after she heard one of the fellow students yell, "run," the forenamed remembered getting out from underneath the table (north side). Athena Lagos stated she remembered at the time she got out from underneath the table, she was accompanied by Amber Huntington and Jessica Holiday. Athena Lagos stated all three girls then moved south, behind the bookshelves, towards the west section of the library. Athena Lagos stated after arriving on the west side of the library, all three individuals then proceeded north through the library. Athena Lagos then stopped and pointed out she forgot to mention one observation. Athena Lagos went on to explain after she had gotten out from underneath table #13, she remembered seeing someone who was not moving under what she believed was going to be possibly table #9. Athena Lagos stated she knew that person was not moving and she remembered seeing "blood." Athena Lagos was unable to be more specific, adding by that point there was "a ton of smoke," (referring to conditions in the library).

Athena Lagos continued with her explanation by stating she, along with Amber Huntington and Jessica Holiday, then proceeded north through the library and escaped the area, via the north library emergency exit door. Athena Lagos stated upon exiting the north door, she observed a marked police vehicle with two officers parked off to the northwest a short distance away. Athena Lagos stated she, along with the forenamed, then ran to the police car and concealed themselves behind the vehicle. Athena Lagos stated at one point, after she had arrived at the police car, she knew there were approximately 25 other students present. Athena Lagos stated some of the students appeared to be hurt "badly." At that point, IO again stopped Athena Lagos and asked if prior to leaving the library, she recalled seeing any other individuals who either remained or appeared to be injured. Athena Lagos responded in the negative.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET125 07/29/1999 072899/BOATRIGHT/SH

When asked if she could recall any of the individuals who she remembered seeing behind the patrol car, Athena Lagos responded in the affirmative. Athena Lagos stated in addition to herself, Amber Huntington, and Jessica Holiday, she also remembered seeing Evan Todd, Austin Eubanks, Crystal Woodman, and Aaron Welsh. Athena Lagos speculated she possibly recognized other students, but at the present time could not recall them by name.

Athena Lagos stated a short time after concealing herself behind the patrol car, she remembered another patrol unit arrived and began to evacuate students. Athena Lagos specifically recalled the patrol unit that arrived had its "trunk up." Athena Lagos stated she was subsequently taken to a "4-Runner" and then transferred to a "golf cart" which drove her out into the park. Athena Lagos recalled being transported by the "soccer fields" and through various other areas of the park, prior to arriving at an area near the "apartments on Bowles." Athena Lagos stated when she arrived at that location, she remembered seeing Ms. Keating, Ms. Swanson, and Ms. Hoffman at that same location. Athena Lagos stated she believed there was possibly one additional teacher, however, she could not recall that person's name. Athena Lagos stated the aforementioned teachers then drove her home, where she eventually made contact with her family. Athena Lagos told IO she did not believe she had any additional information related to this incident.

IO subsequently concluded his contact with Athena Lagos. See the diagrams prepared by the forenamed for complete details.

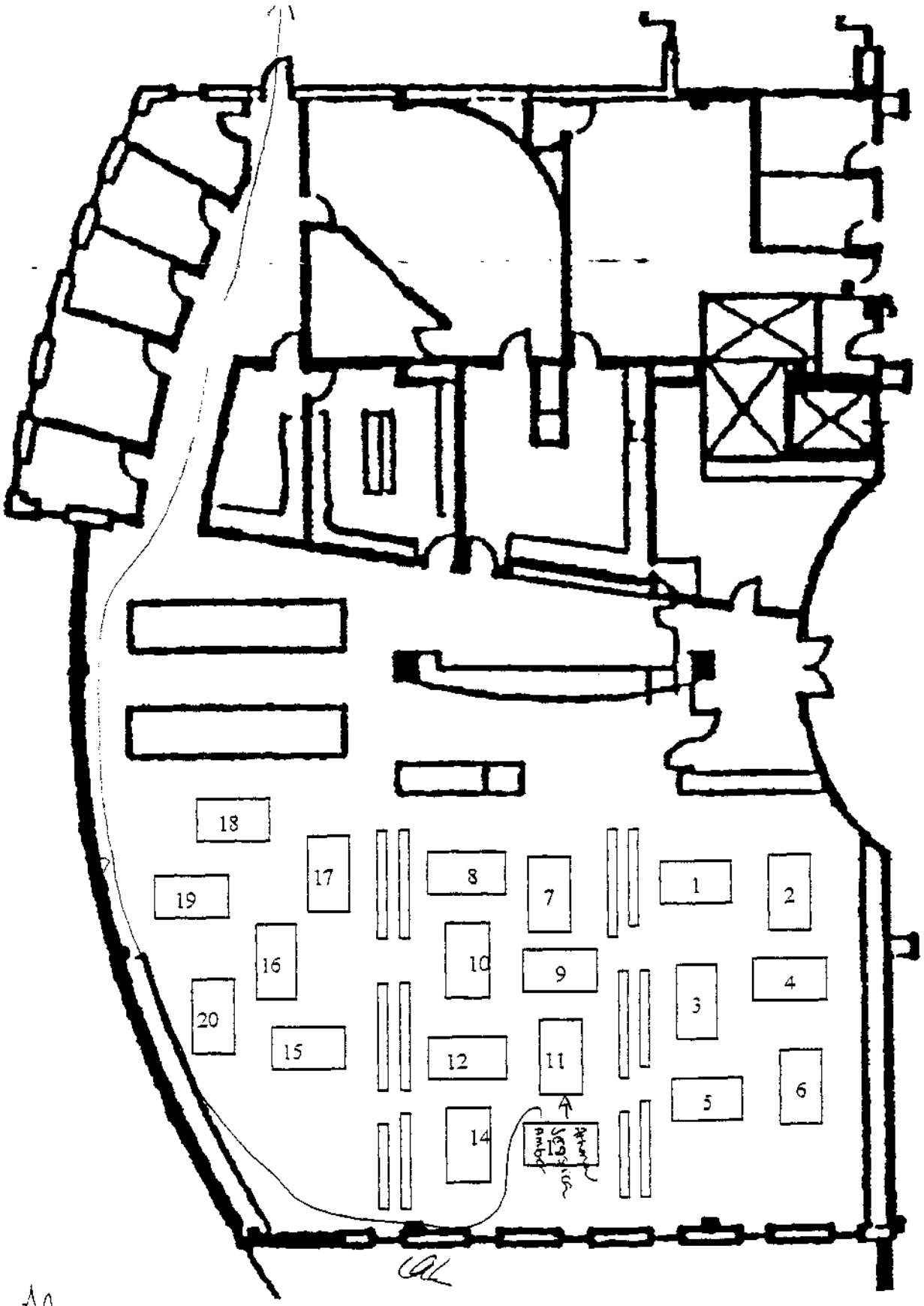

12/8/2010

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

902-4400 - MAIN OFFICE
902-4410 - ATTENDANCE OFFICE

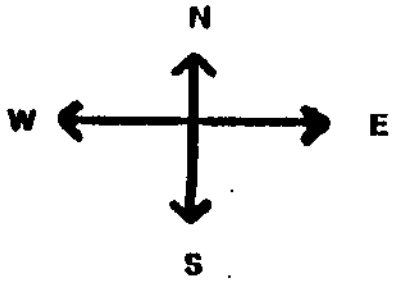

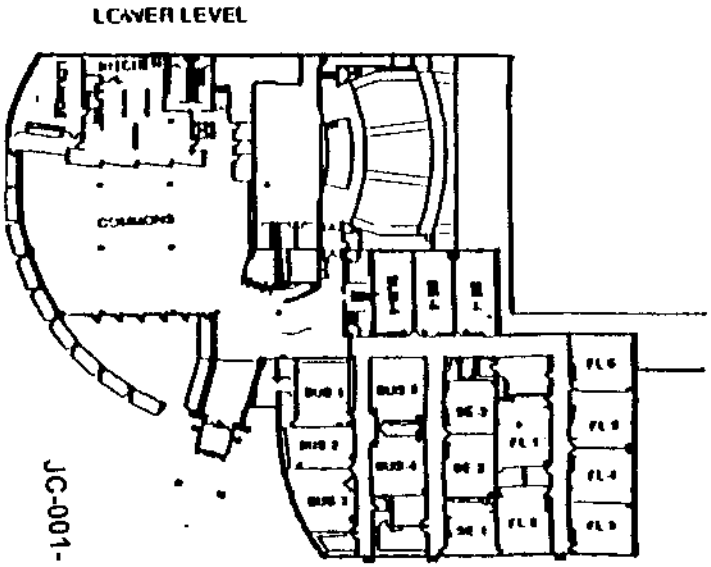

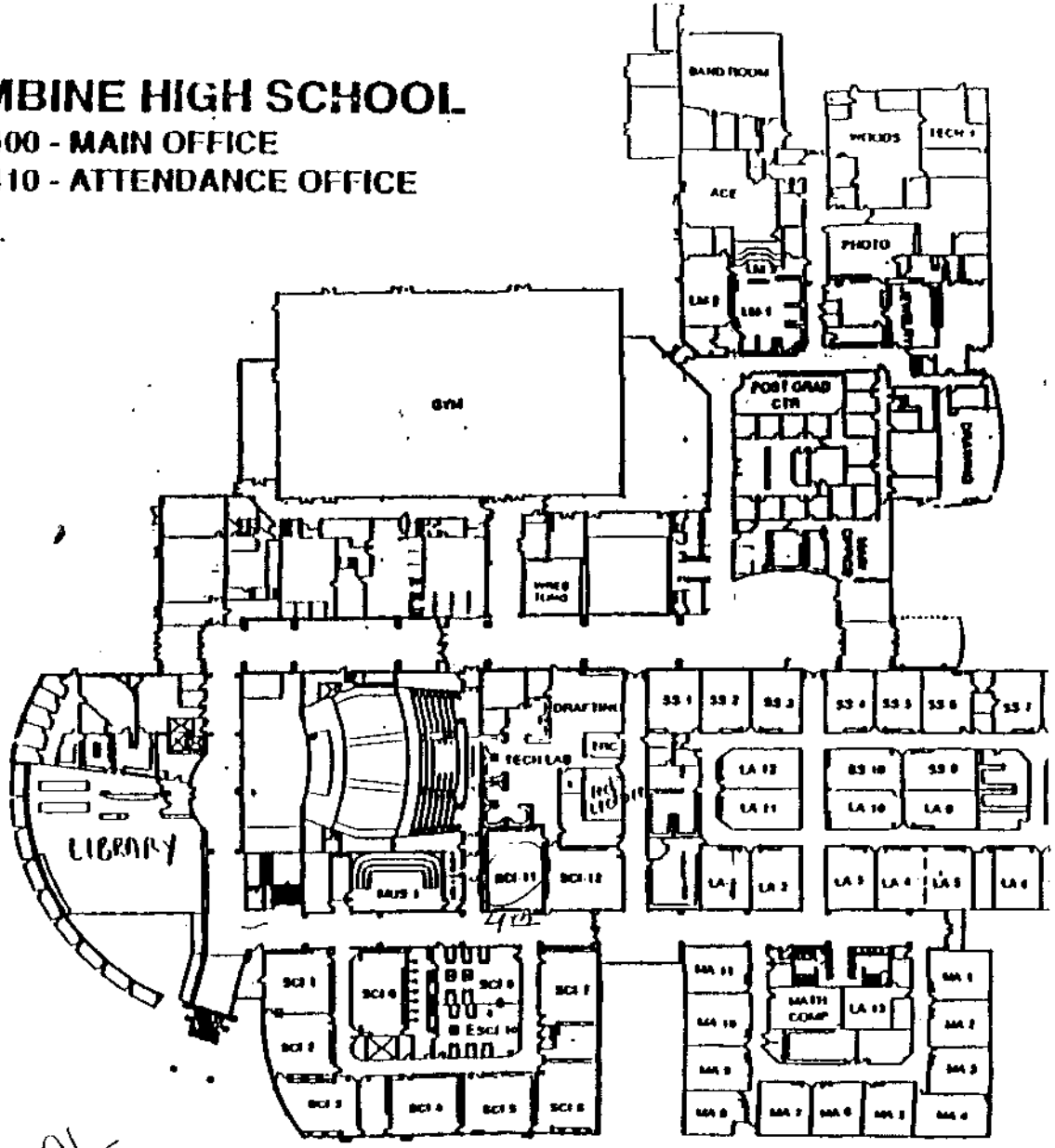

JC-001-000475

LAPP, JOSHUA

Control Number 1978

ASSIGNED TO:
Agent Larry A. Brown, Colorado Bureau of Investigation, 690 Kipling St., Suite 4000, Denver, CO, 802125, phone (303) 239-4211

DATE/TIME of INTERVIEW· April 28, 1999, 11.00 a.m.

PLACE of INTERVIEW Telephonic interview conducted at the residence of Byron KIRKLAND, 5951W Chestnut AVE , Littleton, CO, 80123, phone (303) 973-1468

DISPOSITION INTERVIEW THE FOLLOWING·
Joshua Nathan LAPP, DOB 12-08-82, 7260 W Phillips Ave , Littleton, CO, 80128, phone (303) 973-7226

LAPP stated that he was sitting in the middle of the library when he heard two 'pops' A teacher, Ms NEILSON, ran in and told everyone to get under the desks because there were kids with guns in school. LAPP stated he thought it was a senior prank and started to walk towards the door. LAPP, an avid hunter, said he heard numerous bangs and recognized the sound as gunfire. LAPP ran back and got under the desk with Brittany BOLLERUD According to LAPP, the two gunmen entered the library approximately five minutes after he hid under the desk. Before they entered, LAPP saw a flash and heard the sound of a shotgun being fired. The two assailants went behind the librarian's desk and fired two shotgun blasts. LAPP stated he witnessed Eric HARRIS kill Daniel MAUSER with an assault rifle LAPP also stated he heard the two assailants walk over to Isaiah SHOELS and say, "Hey, here's that little nigger", then shot him three times LAPP also heard them say about another student, "Here's his dick", then shot him between the legs. LAPP heard KLEBOLD say, "I've always wanted to kill someone with a knife " LAPP was unsure if KLEBOLD actually produced or used a knife KLEBOLD and HARRIS left the library and all was quiet for approximately five minutes LAPP said he heard shooting again further away At that time, LAPP and approximately 35 students ran out the emergency exit located at the rear of the library They ran towards police cars that were about 25 yards away.

LARRY A BROWN
Agent
Colorado Bureau of Investigation

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 5/11/99

Joshua Nathan Lapp, 7260 West Phillips Avenue, Littleton, Colorado 80128-5694, telephone number (303)973-7226, date of birth December 8, 1982, was interviewed at his home in the presence of his father, Randy J. Lapp. After being advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and the nature of the interview, Lapp furnished the following information:

Lapp is a Sophomore at Columbine High School. Lapp's first class of the day is Language Arts with Ms. Mulholland during second period. This period runs from 8:20 a.m. to 9:25 a.m.. Second period is five (5) minutes longer than the other class periods for school announcements. Lapp recalled watching the announcements on the television, but remembers nothing unusual. During third period, starting at 9:25 a.m., Lapp has U.S. History with Mr. Moore. Third period ends at 10:15 a.m.. Lapp has Spanish during fourth period which begins at 10:20 a.m. and ends at 11:10 a.m.. At 11:15 a.m. Lapp has "A" Lunch. Lapp typical goes to the library to do homework during the beginning of his lunch period, and then will go to the cafeteria to eat.

On April 20, 1999, Lapp went to the library arriving at approximately 11:15 a.m.. Attachment A is a copy of a diagram of the library at Columbine High School. Lapp was shown the diagram of the library and noted that he sat down at table marked as Table #8. Seated with him at the table were Aaron Cohn, a Sophomore, Brittany Bollerud, a Sophomore, and Byron Kirkland, a Sophomore. Lapp noted on the library diagram where everyone at his table sat. Cohn is marked as #1, Bollerud as #3, Lapp as #4, and Kirkland as #6. Isiah Shoels, a Senior, did sit down at table #8 for approximately five minutes. He was seated in the spot marked as #2. Shoels told some jokes to the group and then moved to a table on the west side of the library. Craig Scott also had sat down for approximately five minutes at table #8. The position that Scott sat down is marked on the diagram as #5. Scott also went to the west side of the library, at or about the same time that Shoels left the table.

Lapp was working on his math homework when he heard one or two pops from outside the school building. Lapp thought that they were the sounds of a hammer. Approximately thirty seconds to a minute later, Ms. Nielsen came running into the library.

Investigation on 4/29 & 5/26/99 Littleton, Colorado

File # 174A-DN-57419 Jeffco #99-7625 Date dictated 5/4/99

by SA John M. Elvig/snm Control Number #DN1507

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Nielsen had been on hall duty. Nielsen stated something to the effect of, "Kids with guns...everybody get under the desk." Nielsen then ran to the back of the librarian's desk and got on the telephone. Lapp and Cohn didn't really believe what she had said, as they thought it might have been a senior prank. They both got up and started to slowly walk towards the door when they heard more gun fire. Kirkland had also stood up and may have been walking towards the door.

After hearing the gunshots in the hallway outside the library, Lapp turned to move to the back of the library, but saw Bollerud under table #8 all alone. Lapp went under table #8 to be with Bollerud and was holding her head in his chest. Kirkland and Cohn had run back through the center area of the library. Lapp did not know where they went or what table they may have hid under. Lapp could hear Nielsen on the phone, and assumed she was on the phone with 911. Lapp heard lots of gunshots and an explosion outside the library in the hallway. The library was extremely quiet and you could hear everything in the library. Lapp heard people saying, in soft whispers, to be quiet. Lapp was leaning against the inside of the table and was facing the front door. He could see the front door very well and saw a gunshot blast/flash in the hallway. Lapp is a hunter and thought the flash was from a very powerful round, as he could see the flash in the daylight. He thought the shot was going toward the north.

Approximately five minutes or more after Ms. Nielsen came into the library, two individuals entered the library. The fire alarm had gone off just prior to them entering the library. One of the shooters, after entering the library, walked behind the librarian's desk and shot twice. After hearing the shots, Lapp could not hear Nielsen on the telephone anymore. He heard one of the gunmen state something to the effect of, "All the jocks in here stand up." Lapp did not see anyone stand up. One of the gunmen then said something to the effect of, "Anyone wearing a hat, or shirt with an emblem on it, you're dead." Lapp's view was partially blocked by the reference table. The reference table is between table #8 and the librarian's table/counter. The two gunmen then walked to the west side of the library and he could hear gunfire. The gunmen must have walked on the north side of the reference table as Lapp did not see them on the south side of the table. Lapp heard one of the

gunmen state something to the effect of, "Hey, here's that little nigger." After the statement he heard three shots, and one of the gunmen say, "Is he dead?" The other individual responded saying, "Yeah, he's dead." While the gunmen were on the west side of the library shots continued, and he heard various statements from the gunmen. He heard one of the gunmen state, "I'm out, give me a clip." and "Let's blow up the library." He heard who he believed to be Eric Harris state, "Oh I hit myself." He believed the voice to be Harris', as it was a stronger voice and he later sees and hears Harris talking. He also heard a heavy thump like something hitting concrete, followed by one of the gunmen stating, "it's a dud" or "it didn't go off". Lapp could not recall the specific sequence of events on the west side of the library.

The gunmen then walked on the north side of the reference desk, moving to the east side of the library. Lapp saw one of the gunmen shoot out the glass case near the main entrance of the library. He stood in front of the library book detector system firing a number of rounds, more than two, from a semiautomatic gun. He believes the gunmen was Dylan Klebold based on his clothing and that Lapp later sees the same gunman in the middle section of library. Lapp heard one of the gunmen state something to the effect, "Do you believe in God?" There was a pause and a voice answered, yes. Lapp knew Cassie Bernall well, and recognized her voice as that of the person that answered yes. One of the gunmen then asked, "Why?", and Lapp heard no response. This was followed by two or three gunshots. Shooting continued on the east side of the library, and after every two or three shots the gunmen would hoop and holler. It was like the gunmen thought what they were doing was game and they had scored a touchdown. They would shoot someone and then tell them to stop screaming. They seemed to be shooting people until they stopped screaming or making noises.

The gunmen then moved up the middle section from the back or south end of the library. As Lapp heard the gunmen moving in the back of the middle section, he leaned slightly forward to pull the chairs in closer. He glanced to the back section and saw Eric Harris standing near table #13 or #14. Lapp heard the gunmen set down what he thought was a gun on a table He than heard noises that he thought was the reloading of guns. He did not see the other gunman when he leaned forward. Lapp did hear the sound of a pump action shotgun being loaded at various

times in the library. He remembers next hearing one of the gunmen state something to the effect of, "Oh it's you, get up and get out if you wanna live." The gunman had asked the individual a question, and in his response he did not sound scared and seemed real calm. Lapp than saw John Savage stand up and run out of the library very fast. Lapp knew of Savage, and knew him to be called "Screech". He got that nickname because he looked like the character from the television show "Saved by the Bell." Lapp thought it strange that Savage didn't appear scared and was real calm during his encounter with the gunmen. Savage was back near table #12.

One of the gunmen approached table #9, under which Dan Mauser was hiding. The gunman shot him once and Mauser began pushing a chair back towards him. The gunman then shot Mauser again. Lapp described this gunman as a white male wearing a white t-shirt with black pants and boots. He was not wearing a trenchcoat. He had blond hair, slicked back, was relatively skinny, and was about Lapp's height or shorter. Lapp is 5'11". He had blood on his face, around his mouth, almost like he had just eaten a chocolate bar and "messed up" his face. Lapp thought he had a bullet proof vest on underneath his shirt because his shirt appeared bulky and based on the way he was moving his arms. He appeared to not have much flexibility with his arms. He was holding a shotgun and an "uzi" like gun with a big clip. The second gun was definitely an automatic. The shotgun had a pistol grip with duct tape or some other tape around the grip. Lapp believed this gunman to be Eric Harris. Lapp had seen Harris around school and also occasionally when he would pickup Aaron Cohn to go to school. Cohn's backyard backed up to Harris' backyard.

After Harris shot Mauser the second time the other gunman asked him, something to the effect of, "Did he try to jump you?" The second gunman was standing on the east side table #10. He "bumped" or pushed in one of the chairs around the table. Lapp heard him set something down on the table and than immediately pick it up. Harris and the second gunman then walked around table #9 near the bookcases. The second gunman at that point made a statement to the effect of, "I Always wanted to kill somebody with a knife." He then reached down like he was reaching for a knife on his boot. Lapp described this gunman as wearing a Boston Red Sox's hat backwards, with black pants and

boots. He was a very tall white male, approximately 6'3" or 6'4", with long curly dirty blond hair. His hair was a little more brown than blond. He had a bowie knife on his left thigh that was very large. He was carrying a shotgun and an assault rifle that looked like an M-16 or AK-47. Lapp believed this individual to be Dylan Klebold. Lapp had seen Klebold around school and knew only his last name.

As Klebold continued to walk past table #9 and by table number #7, he glanced at Lapp and they both looked each other in the eye. Harris and Klebold continued to move forward towards the entry area of the library. One of them went behind the librarian's desk and stated something to the effect of, "Wait there's something I always wanted to do." He then slammed a chair on the desk. They then exited the library.

During the time the gunmen were in the library shooting, Lapp could hear what he thought was shooting in other parts of the school. Noises in the school tend to funnel to the library and Lapp could not tell where the other shooting was coming from. He also could feel at least five explosions from what he thought was below him. He thought the explosions were below him because they made the floor shake. The explosions caused the library ceiling to shake and little particles of the ceiling to fall. Lapp and Bollerud were leaning against the inside of the table. With each explosion, the table would slide or move on the carpet. Some of the explosions felt closer than others.

After Klebold and Harris left the library, Lapp heard more gunfire. Once the shooting seemed far enough away from the library area, they considered leaving. Seth Houy, who had been hiding under table #10, got up and looked around. He ducked under the table again and that's when Lapp got up. He grabbed Bollerud by her hand and stated, "Let's go." Bollerud answered him stating, "Don't let go." From what Lapp saw, they were the first two people up in the library starting to leave. Other people began getting up and moving to get out of the library. Lapp ran by the east side of the computer tables and then to the back door of the library He helped push other kids through the door, and when he finally exited the door there was probably only five to ten students behind him. He ran up the hill and hid behind a police car with approximately thirty to thirty-five

students. Approximately eight to ten minutes after Lapp had been behind the police car, the Police Officers at the back of the vehicle stated he see one of the subjects at the backdoor. Lapp glanced over the police car and saw a tall figure standing between the glass doors holding a gun. Lapp thought it may have been Klebold. Additional police cars began to pick up the students and shuttle them behind the athletic equipment building. Lapp helped load some of the injured into the police cars. The police then shuttled students again by police cars to a cul-de-sac, located at approximately Yukon and Caley. This was near the area that was set up as a triage. Lapp did a short interview with a police officer at the triage area. The officer was possible from the Denver Sheriff's Office.

When Harris and Klebold entered the library, Lapp thought they both were wearing their trench coats. As they were entering the library, Lapp had the best view of Klebold. Klebold was wearing cargo pants and the pockets on his legs were full. Klebold made clanking noises as he walked. At no point did Lapp see either Harris or Klebold wearing a mask. While Klebold and Harris were in the library shooting, they did use each other names, Eric and Dylan. Lapp believes they left the library only because they may have been out of ammunition. Lapp heard no more gunfire, until they had been out of the library for approximately five minutes.

Lapp knew Harris and Klebold only by seeing them in the hallways. Prior to the shootings he did not know their names. He did know Klebold to wear his Boston Red Sox hat backwards all the time. Students did not dare to talk to Harris or Klebold, or even get near them. Students would say "hi" to them and they would jump back in their face with comments. Harris and Klebold were part of a group at school known as the Trenchcoat Mafia. This group would get into fights in school and it was never just one of them, it would be the whole group. [redacted]

Lapp's backpack is a blue Eastsport. He had two calculators and books and binders inside. His backpack was left

at table #8. Lapp's locker is #1253 and is located in the front hall area of the school. Inside his locker are car keys, books, and his lunch.

Lapp has been interviewed by several media people and appeared on several television shows.

During the interview, Lapp showed the movement of the gunmen on the library diagram. This movement was marked on the diagram by the interviewing Agent.

Attachment B is a copy of a statement written by Bollerud concerning the shootings in the library that she gave to Lapp.

Attachment C is a copy of a statement prepared by Lapp and given to the interviewing Agent on May 26, 1999.

ATTACHMENT A

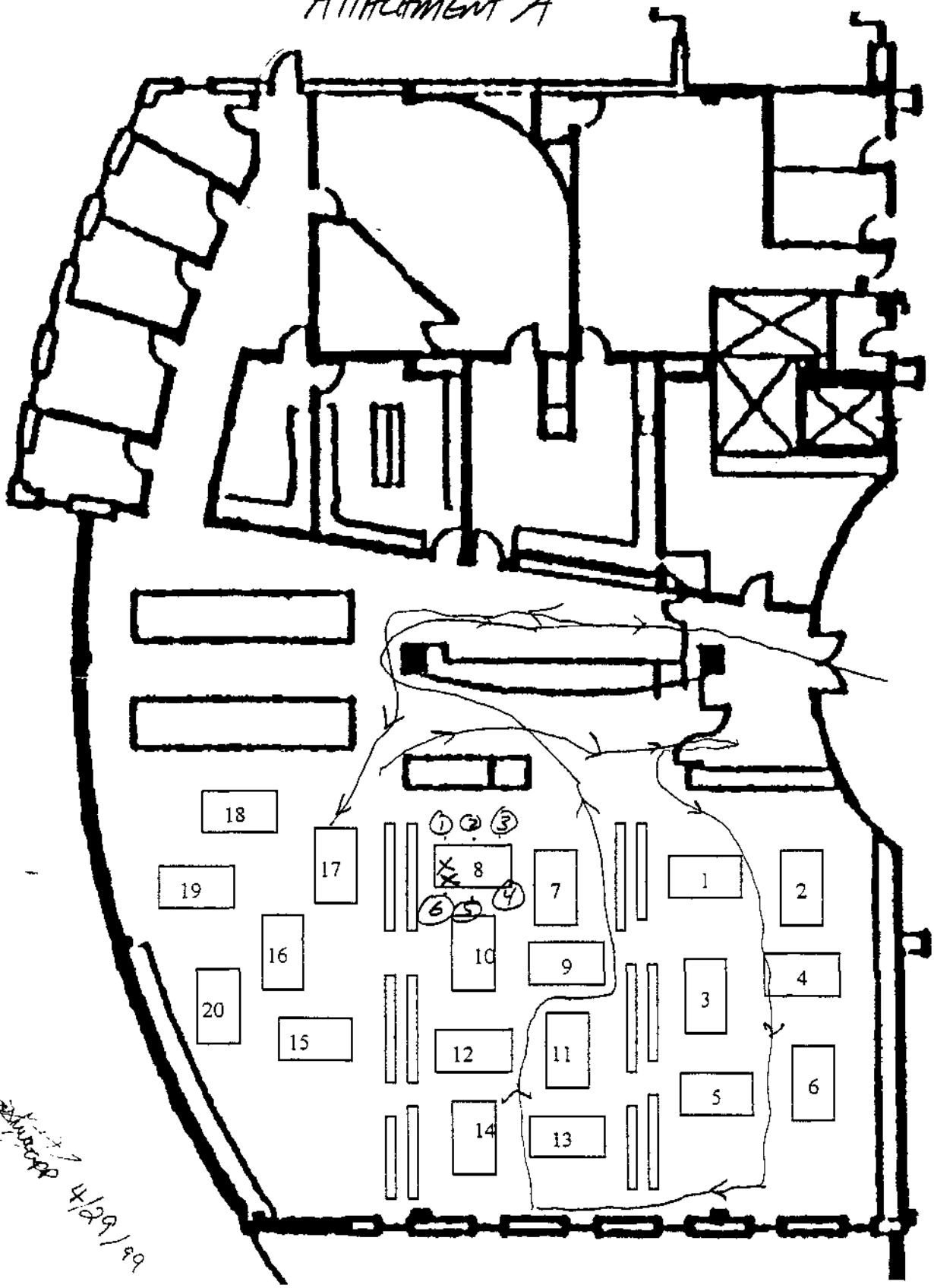

4/29/89

ATTACHMENT B

April 20, 1999 Day 1 Page 1

Destruction and total chaos in my high school CHS. (in the library) I was working on my essay for language arts class. I was sitting with Josh Lapp, Aaron Cohn and Byron. All of a sudden a lady with a pink shirt and short curly hair came in and said " everyone get down their's a man with a gun." In panic everyone got under the small wooden tables. Luckily I wasn't alone. I was terrified although josh was there to comfort me it wasn't enough to keep me from crying. All of a sudden we heard bombs going off we felt them too, shaking the ground and chips out of the ceiling were falling onto the floor. Then they came, two of them I believe. Gunshots came louder, screams from only a few feet away. Then I saw them but only from the knees , big black trench coats and black combat boots, they had pockets like the ones on those kachy pants . They had some sort of belt with pockets army gear or something. Then he opened his coat and took out the rifle, a big long rifle. That's when I realized that this was all reality but it when it really hit me was when blood was spattered on my jeans from the other kids, possibly my friends. They were talking to each other saying many things like: "cover me, cover me"and "hell yeah this is revenge" they were also talking to the students asking them if they were jocks or do you believe in god as all of this was going on we still felt the bombs going off. They were shooting people, and all I could see was Josh, Byron , I think, at one point I saw Daniel Mouser and Matt kecter I saw someone, someone with a grey sweater or long sleeve shirt laying catty-corner to me on the ground , I focused on his stomach and I couldn't see it moving. 35-40 minutes passed when I heard " I got to reload" They left they finally left. It was silent for a while then people started looking around. Everyone started to get up and we(josh and I made a run for it to the door leading to the outside of the school. While we were running I can remember telling him " don't let me go whatever you do don't let me go" and we ran out of the door. I wasn't paying attention to the bodies on the floor but I knew there was bodies, alive waiting to bleed to death or bodies that were already dead that were laying cold on the floor with gunshot wounds to their head. When we got out there we hid behind a cop car and that is where I saw Jenny Matthews but I didn't want to loose Josh so we sat next to him. There must have been 30 or more kids with us but the others that were wounded badly couldn't make it to the cop car and were still in the library. But many who were shot in the arm or leg or stomach were out there. We helped people, calmed them down, well I shouldn't say we, Josh still had to try to calm me down. I saw Crystal Woodman, Amanda Stair, Aaron, Byron and Ryan Barrett, Jenny Mathews and a lot more but I didn't Know who they were or I just can't remember. The guys took off their shirts to help the other people who got shot. I saw Mark (the one who was handicapped and played in the soccerthon) he got shot twice in the neck One girl had a hole in the side of her arm and I could see the bone. Many other people got shot in the leg or stomach. One girl used my legs to keep her balance and to try to get in a comfortable position after being shot in the stomach there were many more, you couldn't tell who got shot because there was blood everywhere Like a "blood bath" I saved this one last because I will never forget looking at his pale white face and his big brown eyes. Everyone told him he was going to be alright and he was going to make it. He couldn't talk and was getting weaker and weaker that's when I saw his eyes turn white and roll into the back of his head. Josh had to cover my eyes because he knew I was looking and he didn't want me to watch. The what seemed to be hours but in fact only 10 minutes, cop cars came and picked up the more injured ones first then I got into a cop car with 3 guys and 3 girls including me were inside the car I looked out of the widow and saw Josh I screamed at him to get into the car but he didn't. There were many people

ATTACHMENT B

in the trunk of the car and more injured waiting . After 10 min we drove off I looked at Josh, that was the last I saw of him. We drove around Clement and park were there was a neighborhood and I got out with Ryan Barrett, and Aaron and there we met up with Even Todd. Ryan said he lived close to there so we just started to run to his house. Then a few girls came and picked us up in this red convertible and they drove us the rest of the way. We got to his house and I called my mom at work in tears. I stayed at Ryan house for an hour or so and then my dad and older brother picked me up. I was never so happy in my life to see him. Then we went to Leawood elem. Where we had to wait 4 hours in confusion until finally they called his name off of the list and he came in by bus. After we all reunited we went home to see my mom and my aunt was there and my cousin was there too. Brad and I were one of the more fortunate families. When I got home I ran up to my mom and we cried together. It was the most horrifying day of my entire life and I thank God that he spared my life.

ATTACHMENT C Joshua LAPP

I was coming from Spanish class and going in the library. When I got in the library I was looking for my friend, Byron Kirkland, because he was usually in there before me, but he wasn't there yet so I sat in the front table so my friends could see me. At that time I got my math out and started my homework. Before I knew it Aaron, Brittany, and Byron were sitting with me, like usual. About that time Isaiah Shoels and Craig Scott came and sat with us, then Isaiah got up and moved to talk with other friends. At that time I heard three pops outside, I thought it was construction or something like that. About three minuets later a teacher came running in with another student, the student was bending on the librarian's desk The teacher started to tell all of us kids to get under the desks, there's kids with guns. Aaron and I got up and started walking toward the door, thinking it was a joke or something for RNN. Shots continued, at that time Aaron and I were about three steps away from our desk and we recognized that those were real gunshots. Aaron and Byron ran to another table, I started to follow Aaron, but then I saw Brittany under the table by herself so I jumped under the desk with her. At that time Mr. Long ran by and told everybody to get up and run out, but only 2 or 3 students ran out with him. I could hear Mrs. Neilson on the phone with someone, but I didn't know with who. About five minuets after getting under the desk the shots were very close, at one time I saw the flash of a gun right outside the doors of the library From where I was sitting I could see the doors the whole time. Eventually, the two gunmen walked in the doors and went to the door that goes behind the librarian's desk, and Dylan shot twice. At that time I thought they shot Mrs. Neilson because I didn't hear her again after that. At that time they walked to the front and middle of the librarian's desk and said " All jocks stand up." No one stood up so they said that everyone with a white hat or a shirt that has a sports emblem on it is dead. They then walked over to the section by the window and started shooting. They would shoot then yell and whoop and holler At one time the said "Hey look, there's that little nigger." They then shot three times. One asked the other "Is he dead?" the other one said, "Yeah, he's dead." After, they said, "Wow, I didn't think black brains could fly that far." Still in that section one shot a kid and said [redacted] (Or something like that) They kept shooting in that area and at one time they said "We're going to blow the library up, you better get up and run now." No one got up, then something fell, it sounded like metal hitting cement, they then said "Oh, it's a dud." They also said that they were going to burn the library down. Keep in mind that they were shooting off and on this whole time. At that time they walked over to the trophy case by the doors and shot all the glass out. They then went in that section closest to the hallway. They were shooting the whole time. At one time they asked one girl (Val Schnurr) "Do you believe in God?" I don't remember what her answer was, but then a shot went off. A little time later they asked another girl (Cassie Bernall) "Do you believe in God?" There was a pause then she said " Yes, I do." they then said "Why?" and shot, not giving her time to answer. A few minuets later they walked into the middle section, where I was, but they walked into it from the back. They were shooting under tables, and then Dylan came to a table two back from mine, looked under and said, "Oh, it's you. Get up and get out of here if you want to live." So he got up and said, " Okay, I'm out of here then." (He said this not sounding scared at all) Before this kid got to the doors they started shooting again. About that time they were about 15-30 feet away from Brittany and I, so at that time I put my shoulder up and laid on my side I did that so that they couldn't see

Brittany I watched over my shoulder as Eric walked up to the table one over and back (so just diagonal from me) from me. There was a boy under that table, Daniel Mauser, Eric shot him once then Daniel started to push the chairs at him and tried to grab his legs Eric then shot again, and after that Daniel didn't move again. Dylan then walked over to Eric and asked him if he was jumping at you. Dylan then said " Hey, you know what I've wanted to do, is kill someone with a knife." At that time Dylan and Eric walked by, but not without making eye contact with me At that time they walked behind the librarian's desk and Eric started to go in the hall and Dylan said "Wait there's one more thing " He then picked up the chair and slammed it on the desk, they then walked out. It was quiet for about 5 minuets while they were in the hallway, then the shooting started again a little ways down the hall. At that time I got up, grabbed Brittany and ran out toward the emergency exit. When we got up from out desk Brittany told me not to let go so I had a hold of her hand. When we got to the door I started to push people out the doors, I then pushed Brittany out and I followed her. We got out the door and ran about 50 yards to the cop car and we all hid behind it. While we were in the library, for about 40-45 minuets, Brittany asked me about 30 times, "Where are the cops, they should be here by now," and they were there. While sitting behind the cop car one sheriff said there's one at those doors. Those doors being the double doors that go into the hallway by the library. While that gunman was standing at the doors the sheriff's NEVER shot at him, which made lots of people mad. We were waiting behind the cop car with wounded people, healthy people, and one person that was ready to die. One of the wounded ones was sitting next to me. That was Austin, he was shot in the finger, so I told someone to give me a shoelace to tie off his bleeding finger. While I was doing this he asked me, "Do you know what you're doing?" So I said, "Yes," when I really didn't know, I was just tring to help. The one that was ready to die was lying right in front of me, his eyes would start to roll into the back of his head so we'd start to clap and tell him to open his eyes, he would open them and then he would do it again. About that time other cop cars drove up and the officers told us to load all the wounded. Most of the wounded were in the cars, but there was one girl that was yelling for someone to help her get her friend into the car. This oriental girl was shot 3 times, or so we thought. No one was helping her friend get her in the cars, so I got up and walked over and picked her up. When I picked her up she started to scream and screaming loud, but the car was full so I had to set her back down and waited for the next car to come. When the next one came I picked her up again and put her in the car. I then went and sat back down by where Brittany was but she wasn't there. I then looked up and saw her in the cop car so I knew she was safe, then I had to start worrying about myself There were still about ten people so another car came and picked us up, but only so many could fit in the cab so we told the driver to pop the trunk so we started to put people in there. So Mark, another kid, a cop, and myself started to walk behind the car as it backed up. But Mark is handicap and wasn't able to keep up so we put him in the trunk. We got back by the storage shed and everyone got out of the trunk and that car drove off. There was a Durango there for the kids that were in the trunk, but not enough room for the other kid and myself, so we hid behind the storage shed. At that time we were waiting for another car to get us out of there, but while waiting behind the shed we heard shooting so I peeked around the corner, the gunmen were shooting out the library windows. Then a car came and picked us up and took us to the forming treeogie When we got over there I started to comfort those

that weren't hurt. I then called home and got a ride home with Byron to Aaron's house I waited at Aaron's until about 6.30 PM and went home to my parents.

LONG, R

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	HARRIS/KLEBOLD	Docket Number:	
Date:	April 25, 1999	Case Number:	99A062
Deputy D.A.:		Investigator:	P.J. Doyle

****

Reporting investigator, P.J. Doyle, is a commissioned peace officer employed by the District Attorney in the First judicial District serving Jefferson and Gilpin Counties.

On April 23, 1999 I was at Columbine High School and was asked by Sgt. Chris Tomford of the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department to speak to Richard Long. Mr. Long was at Columbine High School at that time. I met with Mr. Long.

Richard Leroy Long
DOB: 4-4-48
3046 S. Flower Ct.
Lakewood, CO 80227
303 980-1759

Mr. Long is employed at Columbine High School as an Educational Technology Specialist. 303 982-4393

Mr. Long told me the following:

On Tuesday, April 20, 1999 Mr. Long was called in to the library to repair a computer. He was sitting at the first station. He said that the time was about 11:15 to 11:20 a.m.. He said that the library was full, and that there were over 30 people in the library. He said that as he was fixing the computer, he heard some sounds. At that time he didn't know what those sounds were. He said it sounded like a hammer. Then, he heard a much louder noise. Mr.

JC-001-000492

Long was getting ready to leave the library, and Carol Weld, another teacher, had walked to the doorway of the library. She asked Mr. Long if he could come and take a look at "this". She said that she didn't know if it's a joke.

Mr. Long and Carol Weld went through the magazine area to the hallway. Mr. Long said that the ventilation system doesn't work well and a copy machine propped a door open. They walked to the door and a window area. He saw Dylan Klebold. Mr. Long was about 10 feet from Dylan. He said that Dylan was down from the windows. He knew Dylan from having him in class for 2 years. Dylan worked as a student assistant with Mr. Long. Mr. Long said that he could see Dylan in profile. Mr. Long said that he didn't know if Dylan was wearing a hat. Dylan was wearing a trench coat. Mr. Long said that when Dylan reloaded, he heard firing from the same area. He did not see another person. Mr. Long said that he could not see from Dylan's lower chest area down. (He then said it was the abdomen area.) Dylan was looking back towards the double doors. Dylan was holding a gun. Smoke was coming out of the gun. The smoke was light in color. Dylan began to fire rounds out of a 9mm assault type of rifle. It was silver/brown in color, approximately 12 inches long. Dylan ejected a clip and put in another one. He fired in the area. Dylan was outside on the corner of the building, firing north west. (Please refer to diagrams 1, 2 &3 drawn by Mr. Long.) As the clip was ejected with Dylan's right hand, he reached down and inserted another clip. The gun was being held in Dylan's left hand. Mr. Long watched for 3 to 5 seconds.

Mr. Long did not see anything on the dark trench coat that Dylan was wearing. Mr. Long did not remember seeing any back packs or bags on Dylan.

Mr. Long said that he was in the Army Reserve and had fired M16s. He has fired hunting rifles and knows what shots sound like.

Mr. Long said that another teacher, Peggy Dodd had followed him and Carol Weld. He said that he thinks there may have been more people with him, but he said that he wasn't sure.

Mr. Long said that he pushed the others back into the conference room by the magazine room area. He said that there is a storage room/area by the magazine room.

Mr. Long said that he came out in to the hallway of the conference area that leads to the main area of the library and yelled for everyone to get down, and to get down under the desks, and to stay down. He said that the students got down. He said that people were still coming in through the main entrance.

Mr. Long said that Patty Nielson was at the front desk on the phone. She indicated to Mr. Long that there were men shooting. Mr. Long began pushing students in to the main hall, toward the South Hall. He was going to push them to the commons area and was going to go to the commons himself and to see what was going on. As he reached the first landing, he heard shots being fired. He said that from where he was, he could see back to the commons. He said that he saw people running from the commons toward the east.

He redirected kids back up and down the south hall. He was hearing gunfire from what he thought was the hallway in front of the library. He said that in the south hall, he could heard shooting and explosives.

Mr. Long said that he "tucked" kids into the science hallway. (Please see diagram 3 drawn by Mr. Long. The x indicates Mr. Long.)

The hallway became clear. Mr. Long told Teresa Miller, a science teacher, to get the kids in classrooms. He told Beth Williams the same thing.

Mr. Long didn't know who said it, but someone said that, "Dave is hit", referring to Dave Sanders. Mr. Long saw Dave stumble in to

the south hallway and fall. As he fell, there was a huge explosion not too far from Dave. Mr. Long saw the explosion. He said that it looked white, like a concussion grenade. He said that he didn't see or feel and pieces from the explosion.

Mr. Long said that he yelled to Dave, "Dave, you've got to get up." Mr. Long said that Dave got up and crawled and made it to a corner. Mr. Long "shouldered" Dave to an open doorway (Science 3). (He said that he had Dave's blood on the skin of his right arm and on his pants. I asked Mr. Long to retain the pants.) Dave got into the room. Dave said to Mr. Long, "Rich, I think they shot me through the mouth". Mr. Long said that Dave didn't tell him who had shot him. Mr. Long said that it looked like Dave had a smaller wound in the left shoulder area. There was blood high on the front, high chest area of Dave. Dave was bleeding profusely from the mouth. Dave said, "Rich, I'm loosing a lot of blood. I think I'm going to pass out." Mr. Long said that Teresa may have been there. Frank Peterson was there and told Mr. Long to get help.

Mr. Long left the room, going east in the science hallway. He saw kids and teachers. He told them to get down and cover up. He said that he told Cheryl Mosier, a teacher, to get her kids in and down.

Mr. Long was going to enter the south hallway to go east to enter the main area, but heard more shots from the library area. He said he heard more, louder explosions. He heard what he thought was a shot gun. He reentered a classroom with a storage type area. He said that science teacher, Dick Will, was there with kids. They remained trapped there for about 3 1/2 hours.

Mr. Long said that for about 20 minutes, he heard gun shots, about 15 to 20. He said that he heard one more explosion. He said, "Kids. Pray." He and Mr. Will got over the children.

Mr. Long said that he heard the 12:45 bell and the 1:35 bell. He said that after that he heard the bell ring continuously. He said that Teresa was in the room with him.

Mr. Long said that the kids were responsive to him telling them where to go.

Mr. Long said that there was a window in the door where they were and he peeked out and saw the SWAT members.

Mr. Long said that he could see and hear the SWAT members running by the window with kids.

Mr. Long said that the door to the room was locked. He and Mr. Will had secured the door with a rope and had untied it when the SWAT members rescued them. He said that the SWAT members told them all to put their hands on their heads and they were escorted down the south hallway to a main east corridor, to the outside, across the lawn, across Pierce Street, to a fence and frisked. They were then taken by bus to Leawood Elementary.

Mr. Long was asked about Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold and any other students of interest.

Mr. Long told me the following:

He had heard that Eric and Dylan did a 17 minute tape in Video and set themselves up as main heroes killing Jocks. Eric's parents were furious with Mr. Long for suspending him the locker incident. (Explanation below under [redacted]

Mr. Long said as he can access computers and servers in the lab.

Mr. Long thinks that Judy Kelly, an English teacher may have some knowledge of some writing of one of the kids. (He had no other information about this.)

Mr. Long said that Peggy Dodd may have some information about Eric or Dylan because one of them had told him that Peggy Dodd was a dumb bitch.

Mr. Long said that he kicked [redacted] out of the computer lab for accessing satanic sights. This happened last year. Mr. Long said that he didn't see [redacted] the day of the shooting. He has seen [redacted] in a black trench coat. He described [redacted] as weird and evil. When asked to articulate this, Mr. Long said that [redacted] personally was dark and [redacted] was gloomy. [redacted] was an average to below average student. [redacted] was in Mr. Long's computer class. [redacted] was a student assistant for one year in the fall of 1997. When Mr. Long would confront [redacted], [redacted] would tell him that he had rights.

Mr. Long said that Eric and Dylan hung out with [redacted] Mr. Long said that he thought [redacted] was gone from the school as of last year. He was not sure if [redacted] graduated or left on his own. He said that [redacted] was a student assistant as of fall of 1997. He said that [redacted] didn't seem very intellectual in computer class.

They also hung out with a tall, gangly guy with black hair in the video production class. This person may be [redacted]

[redacted] was suspended last school year (fall of 1997 to 1998) along with Eric and Dylan for breaking into the computer system and stealing locker combinations. A note was put in a students locker. The note was something to the effect of: If you bother my girlfriend again, I'm going to kill you. Mr. Long was not sure who's locker the note was put in or who's girlfriend was being referred to. Eric was pretty bitter about being suspended and didn't come back to assist in the lab. Mr. Long said that [redacted] didn't dress like Eric and Dylan. Mr. Pierce doesn't remember what [redacted] would wear to school. He said he didn't see [redacted] at Columbine High School the day of the shooting. He did see [redacted] later in the day at Leawood Elementary School wearing a dark t-shirt and jeans. Mr. Long said that on April 22nd, the faculty and kids got together, [redacted] came over and hugged Mr. Long and [redacted] said that he wanted to re-establish their relationship. Mr. Long said that [redacted] at one

time, had written a note. Mr. Long did not see the note, but [redacted] dad told Mr. Long about it. It was a suicide note written around the tim[redacted]had been suspended for using Mr. Long's credit card to get some xxx movies. This was in the fall of 1998. Mr. Long had never seen[redacted] wear a trench coat.

[redacted] was a student that Mr. Long described as being an acquaintance of Eric and Dylan. [redacted] was in video production class with them. Mr. Long said that the structure of that class is "loose". Mr. Long said that he didn't bond with [redacted] Mr. Long said that in computer class, before use, it is a rule that the kids have to put their ID on top of the computer before using the computer. The kids also had certain times when they could use the computers. [redacted] would get furious when Mr. Long would tell him what to do. [redacted] father came in to the main office area and said that [redacted] should be able to do what [redacted] wanted. Mr. Long had heard from Peggy Dodd that [redacted] had been verbally abusive to her. Brian did not wear a trench coat. Mr. Long did not know what [redacted] was wearing the day of the shooting.

Mr. Long said that only students who were student assistants could make web pages.

Mr.Long said that a student named [redacted] got kicked out of either class or school last year (1997-1998) for pulling a small knife on [redacted] over a girl. [redacted] wore a dark trench coat to school. [redacted] was in lab class and was a student assistant.

There is no further information at this time.

P. J. Doyle
Investigator

April 25, 1999
Date

Diag #1

Richard Eby RSS
N
980-1759
4/23/99

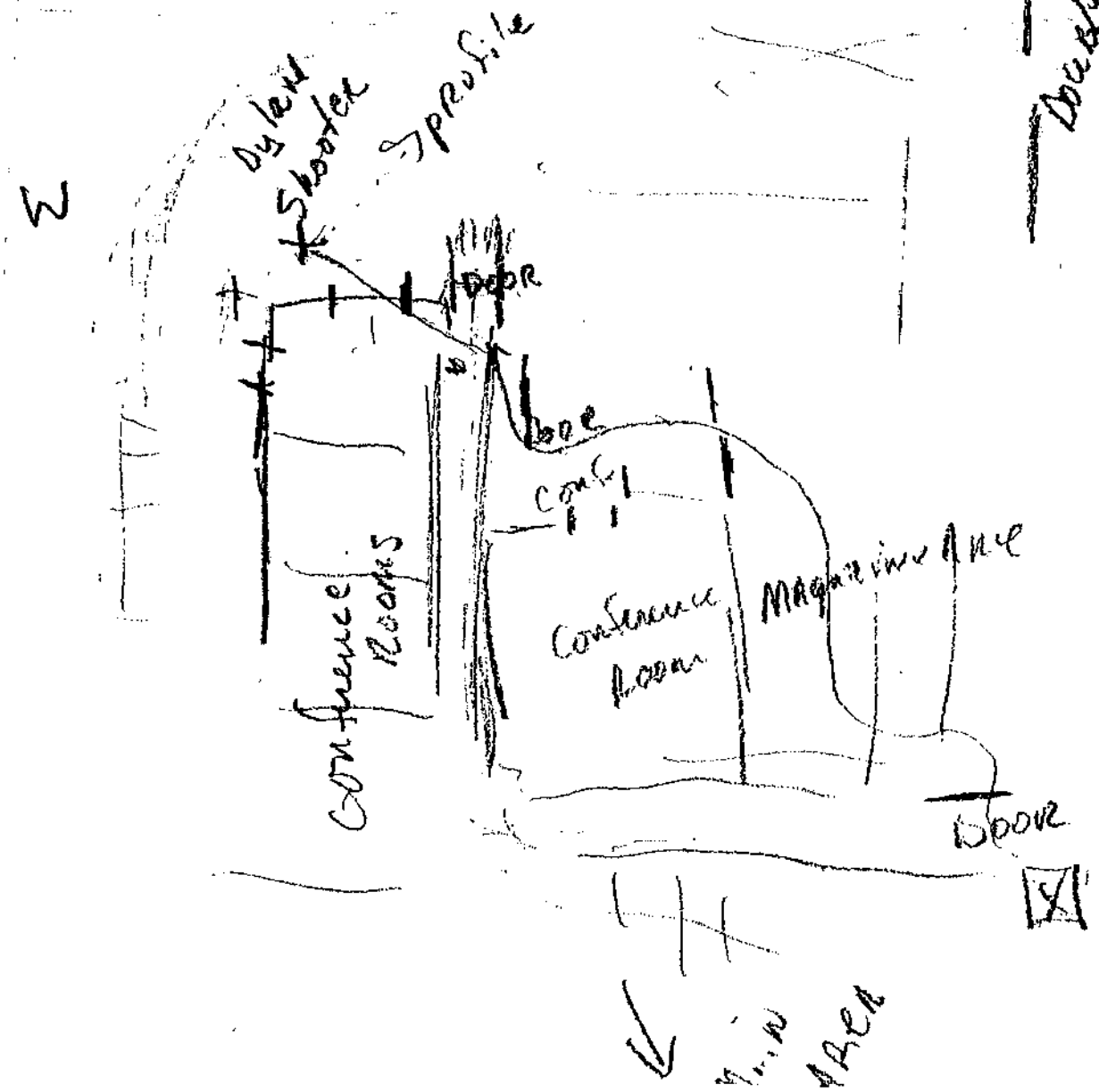

JC-001-000499

Richard Lahey 980-1754 N 4/23/99

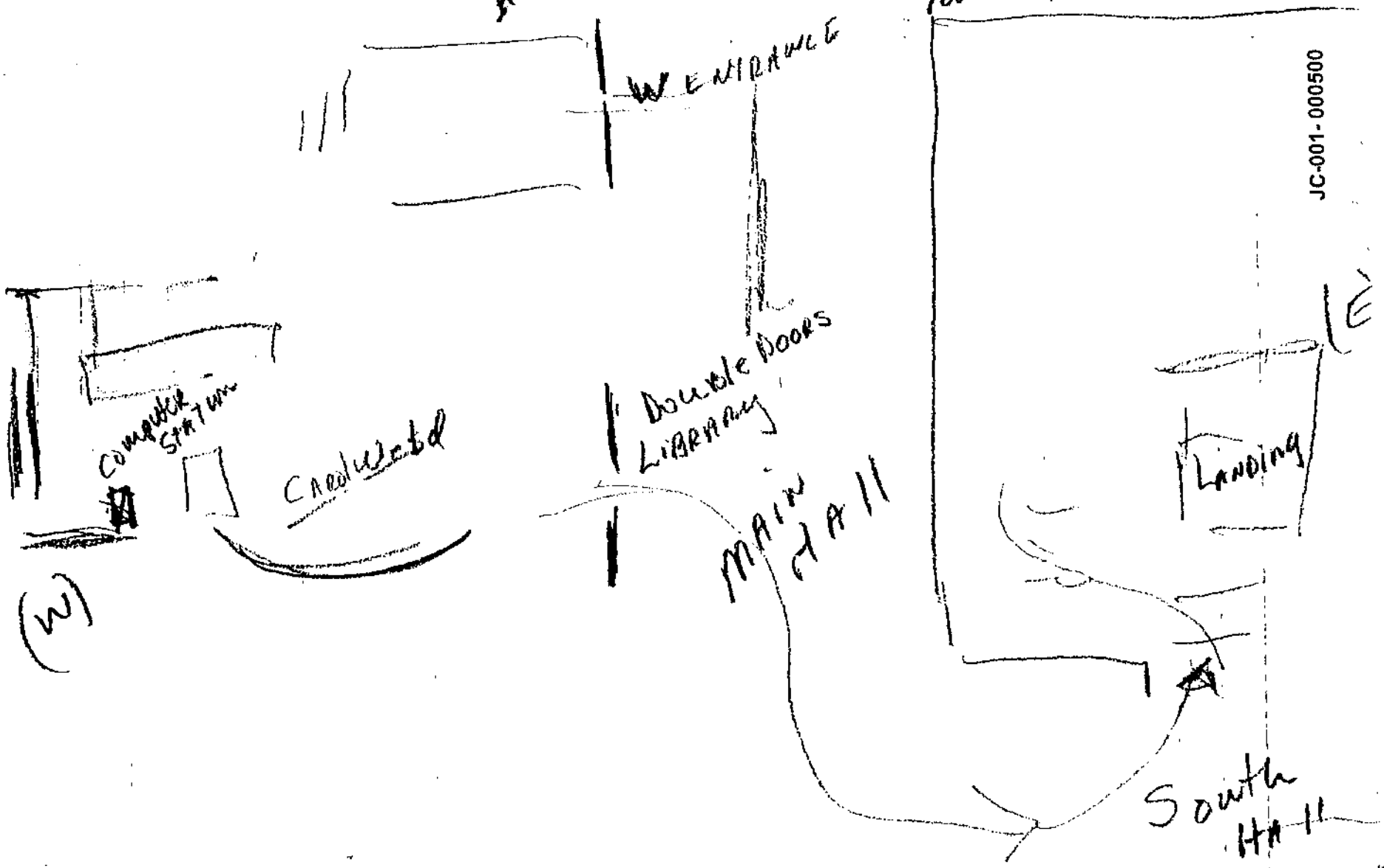

JC-001-000500

Diag #3

Richard L Lay
980-1759 4/23/99

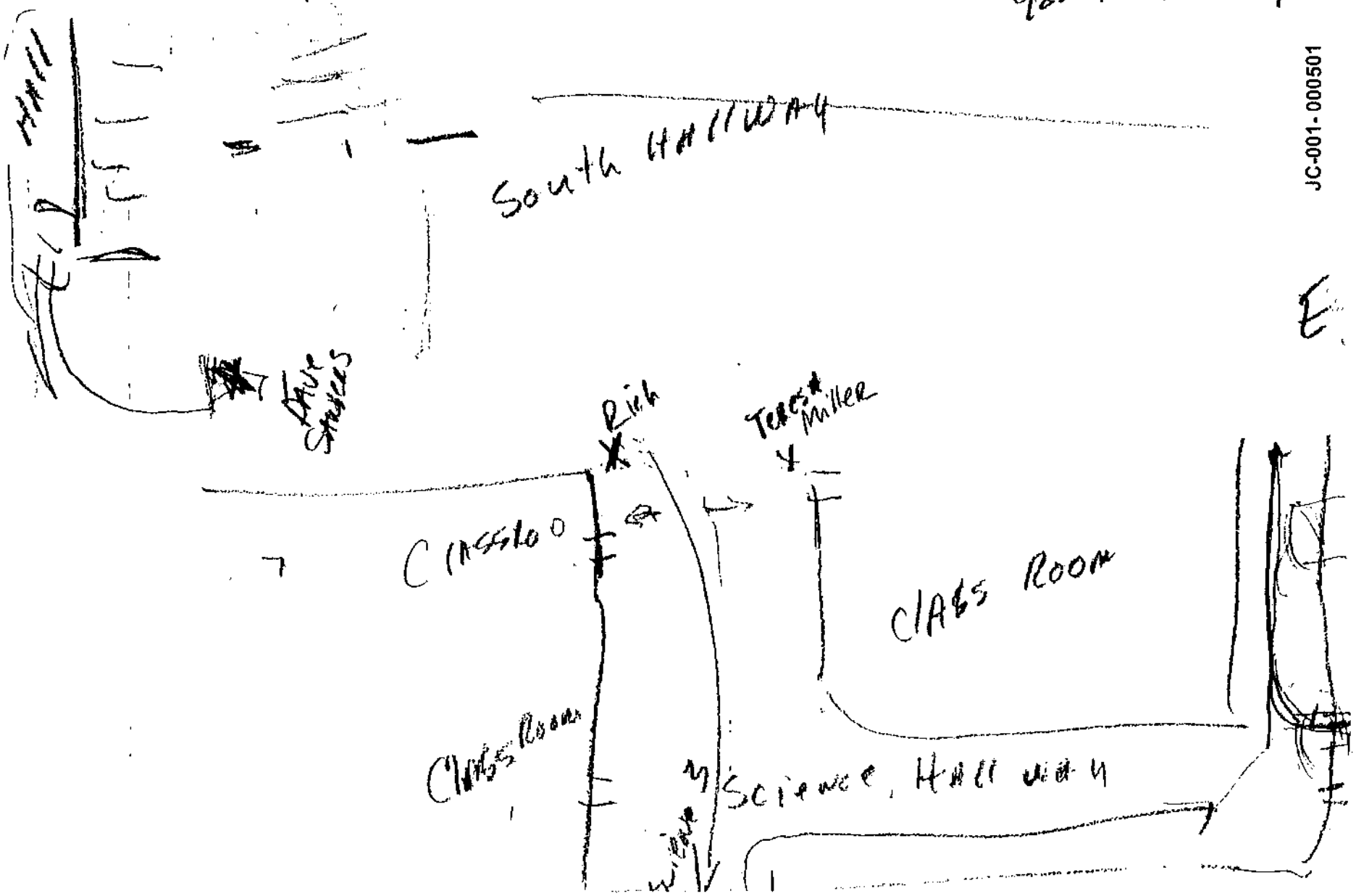

JC-001-000501

E

MATHEWS, JENNY

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MCFADDEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-O
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE H.S., ET AL		Date This Report: 05-05-99
C ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER R ication ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

REF: INTERVIEW WITH JENNY MATHEWS

DN 2664, DATED 05-05-99

INVESTIGATION:

On Wednesday, 05-05-99, at approximately 11:00 a.m., I contacted Jenny Mathews at her residence, 6647 W. Weaver Avenue, Littleton, Colorado, home phone number 303-798-7162. She is a tenth grader at Columbine High School, who was a passenger with John Ungerland during an incident at 1430 hours, 04-20-99 Mathews stated that on 04-20-99, unknown time, estimating around 4:00 p.m. this date, that she was driving with her boyfriend, John Ungerland, when she noticed a rusty red vehicle, possibly a four-door, traveling north on Weaver, approximately ten blocks west of Pierce Street, wherein the passenger in the front seat was hanging out the front window. Mathews stated that her first observations of the passenger were that he was holding a video camera with two hands and alerted her boyfriend Ungerland. Mathews described the passenger as a white male pproximately 17 years of age with brownish blond hair wearing dark clothes, holding an object, believed to be a video camera, with two hands. Mathews stated that this individual was hanging out of the vehicle up to approximately his chest area. Mathews described the driver of the red vehicle as a white male, approximately 18 years of age, with brown hair and dark clothing. Mathews stated that she believed the driver's window was half way down and that the driver was driving approximately 25 miles an hour when the vehicle passed their vehicle. Mathews stated that she did not recognize either suspect as students and would not recognize them if she saw them. Mathews stated that she only observed the suspects in this incident for approximately two to three seconds total time. Mathews stated that during this incident she and Ungerland were looking for Ungerland's sister, Sarah. Mathews said that the passenger was holding as a black thing, approximately two feet long and was positive that the individual was holding it with two hands.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: Mathews stated that she was almost positive that the object being held by the suspect was a video camera until her boyfriend Ungerland told her that it was a hand gun.

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-000503

O signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	Inv	5095			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

PARK, KATHY

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET129 08/06/1999 080599/BOATRIGHT/KK

CONNECTED TO JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT CR 99-7625

The following supplemental report is related to DN #4986.

During the week beginning on 05/24/99, Detective Boatright (IO) was requested to assist Detective Battan and Sergeant West (members of the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office) with contacts related to family members of deceased victims as well as surviving victims and their families. Specifically during that week, arrangements had been made to allow the aforementioned groups of people to enter the library (scheduled individually by family) and observe the crime scene in a general overview. IO's presence was requested to answer general questions related to events occurring in the library IO was also asked to be present in the event a surviving witness/victim had an additional recollection while viewing the crime scene.

IO would note he was assigned as a team leader to the library which then gave him the responsibilities of conducting the investigation concerning events related to the witnesses' recollection at that location. As a result, IO conducted numerous interviews with surviving library witnesses/victims and had also reviewed all other interviews conducted with surviving witnesses/victims from that same location. As of the date indicated above, IO was very familiar with the witnesses' accounts of events occurring in the library during the incident on 04/20/99

On 05/28/99 at approximately 1415 hours, IO was present in the library during the time Kathy Park, her sister (Jeanna Park) and their parents were present. While Jeanna Park was speaking with her parents over near table #2 (location she was at during the incident), Kathy Park asked if she would be allowed to walk over to the area where she was located during the course of this incident. IO responded in the affirmative and accompanied Kathy Park over to the west side of the library.

As Kathy Park stood at the north end of the far west bookshelf and looked out onto the west section, IO asked if she recalled where she was located when the incident began. Kathy Park responded in the affirmative. Kathy Park then walked a short distance to the south and pointed to a chair located between a pass through and a section of bookshelves. IO would note the aforementioned bookshelf is labeled "row 5" in the official diagram Kathy Park continued with her explanation by stating while seated at that location, she heard a "teacher" enter the library and tell all of the students to get under the tables. Kathy Park reported she believed the teacher had indicated she had seen a gunman somewhere on the school property. Kathy Park stated she complied with the teacher's request and quickly made her way over to table #15. Kathy Park stated she then got underneath that table When asked where she was located under the table, Kathy Park pointed to the southeast corner of the table. Kathy Park

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET129 08/06/1999 080599/BOATRIGHT/KK

described primarily facing a northwesterly direction while underneath the table Kathy Park did confirm there were three additional males under the table, several of which were shot during the incident. Kathy Park stated as of this date, she was familiar with those individuals' names and confirmed them as being Daniel Steepleton, Patrick Ireland and Makai Hall. Kathy Park stated to the best of her recollection, she was seated next to Pat Ireland when the incident began. Kathy Park then pointed out as the incident continued, she knew there was movement underneath her table though she could not be certain as to where everyone was located "after the shooting started."

Kathy Park was subsequently asked what she recalled occurring during the course of this incident. Kathy Park stated she believed at least two suspects had entered the library after which they began firing weapons. Kathy Park made that determination based on hearing two voices. Kathy Park could not recall the words spoken as the suspects entered the library Kathy Park described the suspects firing the weapons from somewhere northwest in the library. Kathy Park pointed out due to the level of fear she was experiencing she was trying not to "look." Kathy Park did recall one or both of the suspects firing weapons out the west library windows prior to "shooting at the tables."

Kathy Park stated as she continued to hear gunshots being fired on the west side of the library, she realized some of the males underneath her table had been shot. When asked how she knew that, Kathy Park stated she could see "blood." Kathy Park was unable to be more specific concerning that point. IO did confirm with Kathy Park she did not specifically see how the individuals under her table were shot.

Kathy Park stated at some point later, she did see a suspect whom she identified as "Dylan" standing to the east of table #16 holding what appeared to be a "shotgun." Kathy Park stated at that point Dylan Klebold was attempting to pull Isaiah Shoels out from underneath table #16. IO verified with Kathy Park she had previously seen Isaiah Shoels underneath that table. When asked for further clarification regarding the above observation, Kathy Park said she first heard Dylan Klebold state, "Get up nigger" after which the forenamed grabbed Isaiah Shoels by the arm and began to "pull." According to Kathy Park, Dylan Klebold gave up that effort quickly thus Isaiah Shoels was not pulled out from under the table Kathy Park was unable to provide any additional information regarding that issue.

IO confirmed with Kathy Park Dylan Klebold did not actually pull anyone out from underneath table #16 after which she saw the forenamed point his shotgun underneath that table and fire at least one round. Kathy Parks stated she then looked away. When asked how long the above described event took, Kathy Park stated it was "very quick" and made reference to the incident lasting "a few

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET129 08/06/1999 080599/BOATRIGHT/KK

seconds " IO again verified with Kathy Park when making reference to the incident lasting only a few seconds, she was referring to the time frame from when Dylan Klebold reached under the table and grabbed the person she believed was Isaiah Shoels to the point he fired the shotgun underneath the table.

Kathy Park was next asked how she was able to identify Dylan Klebold. Kathy Park stated she has had prior contact (through school) with Dylan Klebold and specifically remembered a time the forenamed was using the copy machine and was referred to by one of the staff members as "Dylan." Kathy Park clarified it was not until after she saw the forenamed pictured in news reports that she knew his last name. IO did confirm with Kathy Park she was certain concerning the above identification

When asked to describe Dylan Klebold, Kathy Park stated she believed he was wearing a black shirt, black pants and black boots. Kathy Park stated she could not specifically recall if Dylan Klebold was wearing a hat at that time. For purposes of clarification, Kathy Park was unable to describe the other suspect in the library.

When asked what else she observed related to this incident, Kathy Park stated she remembered hearing both the suspects "laughing" as they began shooting people. Kathy Park stated she did not remember seeing any additional activity occurring on the west side of the library as it pertained to the suspects. Kathy Park did clarify once she believed the suspects had left the west side of the library, they did go over to the east side of the library where she heard numerous gunshots and "screaming." Kathy Park pointed out her sister, Jeanna Park, was located on the east side of the library. Kathy Park reported after she stopped hearing gunshots east of her location, she then believed the suspects left the library. Kathy Park stated she was then able to flee the library (in the company of other students) via the north library emergency exit. Kathy Park commented when she left the library she noticed there were only a "few bullet holes" in the west library windows

Kathy Park was then asked if she recalled any additional details related to this investigation. Kathy Park responded by stating, "Not right now." IO would note prior to this date, he had been notified by Detective Moomaw with the Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office that during contacts he had with the Park family, it was made clear the parents (specifically the father) did not want his daughters interviewed. As of this date, Detective Moomaw had been unsuccessful in conducting an interview with Kathy Park. IO did confirm with Kathy Park if her parents were in agreement, she would submit to a much more detailed interview. IO subsequently concluded his contact with Kathy Park

In the event Kathy Park's parents consent to an additional

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET129 08/06/1999 080599/BOATRIGHT/KK

interview, IO would recommend the forenamed be reinterviewed in detail While IO was speaking to Kathy Park, it was obvious the forenamed was very preoccupied with the conditions of the library, thus it did not appear as though she was giving IO her full attention.

PARKER, R

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT	Reporting Agency: JCSD	Reporting Officer: REKER	Case Report No.: 99-
Preceding Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 4-24-99
Classification / Classification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Item No	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Narrative:

Interview of Rebecca Parker conducted on 4-22-99 at 1400 by Inv. Reker at 5688 S. Iris Wy.

Rebecca Parker
17 y.o.a
1-13-82
Student at Columbine High School
5688 S.Iris Wy. Littleton Colo.
303-979-8131

On the above date and time, Inv. Reker did conduct an interview with Rebecca Parker,and in that interview, parker states that she was in the library when a teacher came in yelling about a gunman, and ker than heard shots and the teacher yelled to get under the tables.

Parker states that she was under the table with a girl named "Linda" when 2 w/m came into the Library from the main hallway doors and that they came from downstairs.

Parker added that she saw one male with black shoes and black jeans and that when they entered the Library that they were shooting and throwing bombs.

She continued stating that they entered the computer area shooting and that she heard screams and that one of the suspects stated "now I get my revenge"

One of the suspects than came to Parkers table and looked under the table at Parker and that the person was wearing a dark ski mask, and this person put his gun to her head and just looked at her,and did not say a word,and she just looked him in the eye and for thirty seconds they just stared at each other and the suspect then just walked away.

Parker states that one of the males asked the other where the backpack was and then stated here it is and then she heard what she thought was the suspects reloading.

Parker states that the 2 gunman always seemed to be together and that one made the statement of "heres something I have always wanted to do,it makes them bleed more"

The suspects then contacted a male party under a table and said "hey John , what are you doing ? Get out of here , were going to blow up the Library"

JC-001- 000510

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of
	JCSD	5049	4-26-99	

ONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT	Reporting Agency: JCSD	Reporting Officer: REKER	Case Report No.: 99-
Supplecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 4-24-99
Classification / Reclassification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

The suspects then continued to talk about blowing up the Library and then they left by the main library doors

Parker then left by a side door to the Library and was evacuated by police

Parker also added that the gunman had the mask pulled over his face at the time he held the gun to her head.

That one of the gunman called out the name of "Red"

Parker does not know the suspects personally but stated that Jennifer Colby and Jennifer Plato used to run around with the suspects.

JC-001-000511

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 2 of ____

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 5/11/99

Rebecca Parker, date of birth January 13, 1982, 5688 South Iris Way, Littleton, Colorado 80123, telephone number (303) 979-8131, was interviewed at her home in the presence of her mother, Barbara Fairbanks. After being advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and the nature of the interview, Parker furnished the following information:

Parker is a Junior at Columbine High School. Her first class is during first period which runs from 7:30 a.m. to 8:20 a.m. This class is Language Arts/World Literature and is taught by Mr. Webb. Second period runs from 8:25 a.m. to 9:20 a.m. and Parker has a photography class with Miss H. There is an extra five minutes during this period for announcements. The announcements are broadcast over televisions in the classrooms. Parker typically can't hear the announcements in her classroom. She does not remember anything unusual during the announcements on April 20, 1999. During third period, she has Algebra II with Miss Moore. This period runs from 9:25 a.m. to 10:15 a.m. During fourth period, she has World History with Miss Hering, which runs from 10:20 a.m. to 11:10 a.m. From 11:15 a.m. to 11:50 a.m., Parker has what is known as "A" Lunch. During her lunch period, she typically goes to the Library first and then grabs lunch after doing homework or grabs lunch first and then goes to the Library. Parker sees the same group of students in the Library and they usually are at the same tables. Parker usually would sit with Cassie Bernall or Lindsay Elmore, depending upon how much work she had to do.

On April 20, 1999, her fourth period World History class group went to the Library to finish some work. Parker sat at table #8 with Cassie Bernall. Prior to the class, Parker had received a note stating her after-prom T-shirt was available in the main office. When fourth period was over she went to the main office to collect her after-prom T-shirt. She was gone for approximately five minutes and when she returned to the Library she noticed that Bernall had moved her stuff to table #15. Parker than asked a student sitting at table #16 if he had done his Spanish homework. Typically seated at table #16 were Corey DePooter; Austin Eubanks; Patrick Ireland; Peter Forsberg; Dan with a last name that begins with S; and a boy named Makia. Parker believes it may have been DePooter she asked about the

Investigation on 4/30 & 7/7/99 at Littleton, Colorado

File # 174A-DN-57419 Jeffco #99-7625 Date dictated 5/6/99

by SA John M. Elvig/ms Control Number #DN2218

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to you and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Spanish homework as he was in her Spanish class. She remembers being told that he had not completed the homework and she should talk to Forsberg when he gets to the Library. Parker ended up putting her stuff down and sitting at table #12. She believes it was approximately 11:15 a.m. when she sat down at the table. About a minute after she sat down, Lindsay Elmore joined her at the table. Attachment A is a diagram of the Columbine High School Library. Parker marked on the diagram where she and Elmore sat at table #12.

The next thing Parker remembers was Miss Nielson coming into the Library and stating something to the effect of, "There's a man in the school with a gun, where's the phone?" Miss Nielsen told everyone to get under the tables and everyone looked at her in confusion. She told everyone again to get under the tables. Parker got under her table and was laying on the floor with her head between her legs. She could hear Miss Nielson on the telephone. As it was the end of the school year, Parker thought that whatever was happening was a senior prank. Approximately two to three minutes later, she heard what sounded like firecrackers. She does not specifically recall the direction of the sounds. Five to seven minutes later, she heard more firecracker noises coming from the commons or cafeteria area. About a minute or two later, she heard firecracker noises just outside the Library by the stairs.

Parker and Elmore were both hiding under table #12. Parker on the east end of the table and was facing north. Her was view toward the front area of the Library but was obstructed by other tables. Elmore was hiding under the west end of the table. Elmore is a big girl and in her efforts to further hide under the table, she was pushing Parker out from underneath the table. Parker's viewing area changed during the shooting within the Library as Elmore and her moved in an attempt to further conceal themselves under the table. Parker's viewing area changed during the shooting so she was looking more toward the south or back of the Library. Parker was trying to keep her eyes closed during most of the shooting.

Parker then heard two people enter the Library. She could see only their feet and both were wearing black shoes. She thought one of the individuals went to the east side of the Library and the other proceeded to the front. She then heard one

of them state, "everyone's afraid" and "look at the scared people under the tables." Prior to them coming in the Library, the fire alarm was going off in the commons area. The two gunmen went to the east side of the Library first and were in that area for approximately four to five minutes. The fire alarm was going off in the Library and was very loud. Parker could hear no speaking over the sounds of the fire alarm. They then went around the front area of the Library to the west section of the Library. Parker could see their legs and feet as they were moving in the front of the Library. One of the gunmen stopped and Parker could hear him reloading his gun. The other gunmen continued to shoot while the other was reloading. Parker could hear the gunmen commenting and heard one say "reb" or "red" and one say a name starting with D or V. She also heard one of gunmen state, "now I finally get my revenge" and also heard one of them state, "all the jocks stand up." She heard a racial comment when they were on the west side but does remember what they stated. This statement was followed by gunfire. Parker could not recall how many gunshots followed the statement. Parker could not give a specific sequence to the events or comments she heard on the east or west sides of the Library.

The gunmen than came into the middle section from separate directions and met near table #14. Parker did not see them move into her section but stated she could hear and "feel" them moving. One of the gunmen asked where his backpack was and this was followed by a statement of "oh there it is". The gunman had moved in a direction toward table #10 when he made the statement. Parker did not see him move in that direction but heard him moving up near table #10. Both gunmen moved and were standing directing behind or to the south of her table. Parker could hear one of the gunmen "going through" a backpack. One of them than stated he had run out of ammo and state something to the effect of "oh well, I'll just use the shells". The next thing Parker remembers was one of the gunman standing near her table dressed in black jeans and wearing a mask. The gunman was standing at the southeast corner of her table and was pointing a gun at Parker's head. The gun was not a shotgun and appeared to be a dark silver/black or grayish gun. Parker stared into the barrel of the gun. She thought the gun was pointed directly at her for 30 seconds and stated it seemed like "an eternity". Parker could not describe what this gunmen looked like as she was

concentrating solely on the gun. The gunman turned away from her table and she heard one of the gunmen state to somebody under table #11, "who's under there?". She did not hear a response and then heard one of the gunmen state something to the effect of "oh hey, what are you doing in here, we're gonna blow up the Library." When the gunman made this statement he was very calm and asked the question with a little laughter in his voice. A boy named John, with a last name that begins with the letter S, got up from under the table and apparently left the Library. Parker did not see him leave the Library.

One of the gunmen than moved north of her table. She thought it may have been the same gunman that had been pointing a gun at her. She than heard several gunshots. This was followed by a comment from the other gunman of "did he try to grab you". The second gunman was standing behind Parker's table when he made the comment. Parker looked up toward table #9 and saw Dan Mauser laying on the floor. Parker next heard gunfire behind her at what she thought was Corey DePooter's table (table #14). Parker had heard the gunmen shooting in the back of the middle section when they first came into the section. Parker assumes that they were shooting at a table behind her and that it was probably DePooter's.

The next thing she remembers was hearing one of the gunmen state something to the effect of "I've always wanted to use a knife, you get more blood." The gunmen then talked about blowing up the Library. Parker could give no direction or location of the gunmen when they made those comments. Both of the gunmen then went to the southern part of the west side of the Library and were in that area for approximately five minutes. She heard one of them state something to the effect of "oh, it didn't work". She thought they were shooting at the bookcases based upon the sounds she was hearing. A piece of black triangular plastic landed a couple of feet away from her on the floor. There continued to be more screaming and gunfire and more explosions. Parker does not specifically recall any of the details or sequence.

The Library than got quiet and it appeared to her that they had left the Library Approximately two to three minutes after they left the Library, Parker could hear gunshots far away from the Library in some other part of the school She heard

some woman's voice from the front area of the Library state, "get out." A couple of other people yelled also to get out. Parker initially hesitated and then got up and ran to the front of the Library. She ran along the southside of the computer tables to the west windows and than to the back door. When she ran by the computer tables, she saw a little or small white boy laying on the ground. After going out the back door of the Library, she ran up the hill and got behind a police car. There were two police officers behind the car. Approximately 20 people had gotten behind the police car and ten of those people had been shot or were hurt. She thought some of them may have been from the cafeteria area.

Police cars began driving down to the car they were hiding behind to shuttle the students away from the area. The injured people were loaded in first and taken away. Parker was loaded into an Explorer like vehicle and dropped off behind the highest hill in Clement Park. There a reporter let her use his cell phone and she called her mom. She then walked to the neighborhood that the triage area had been set up in. She was picked up by her mom in that area. Parker was not contacted by any police officer for an interview at that time. She did not give any media interviews that day or has she since.

Parker estimates the two gunmen were in the Library for approximately 30 minutes. During this time, there were explosions going off causing the plaster from the ceiling to fall down. She remembers there being a lot of smoke in the Library, especially in the front area. She described the smoke as being gunfire smoke. The majority of the time that the gunmen were in the Library, Parker had her head between her knees and was not looking around. Parker could not describe what the two gunmen looked like but knew they were men based on their voices.

While the gunmen were in the Library, there were not many moments when Parker was not hearing gunfire or explosions. Parker can not specifically remember how many gunshots she heard following comments made by the gunmen. She does remembers at one point hearing a girl screaming real loud, "please don't shoot me". She than heard gunfire and could no longer hear the girl's voice. She was unable to give any direction within the Library for the girl, how many gunshots she heard or when in the sequence of events this occurred.

Parker has a blue Jansport backpack with a pocket across the front. The backpack has a big zipper that goes over and across the top of it. Her backpack contained only books and notebooks and she left it probably on top of table #12. Parker's locker is #1143, which is near the Gym and Auditorium. Inside she has a yellow eight-inch stuffed duck and other school papers.

Parker did not know Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold personally or by name. She was aware of the Trenchcoat Mafia students. She knew them to be quiet and that they never talked to anybody. They sat in the corner of the cafeteria. Without their trenchcoats on she would not recognize any of the students. She knew Jeannie Plado to be an associate of that group. Plado has long blonde hair and used to hang out with some of the people in the Trenchcoat Mafia.

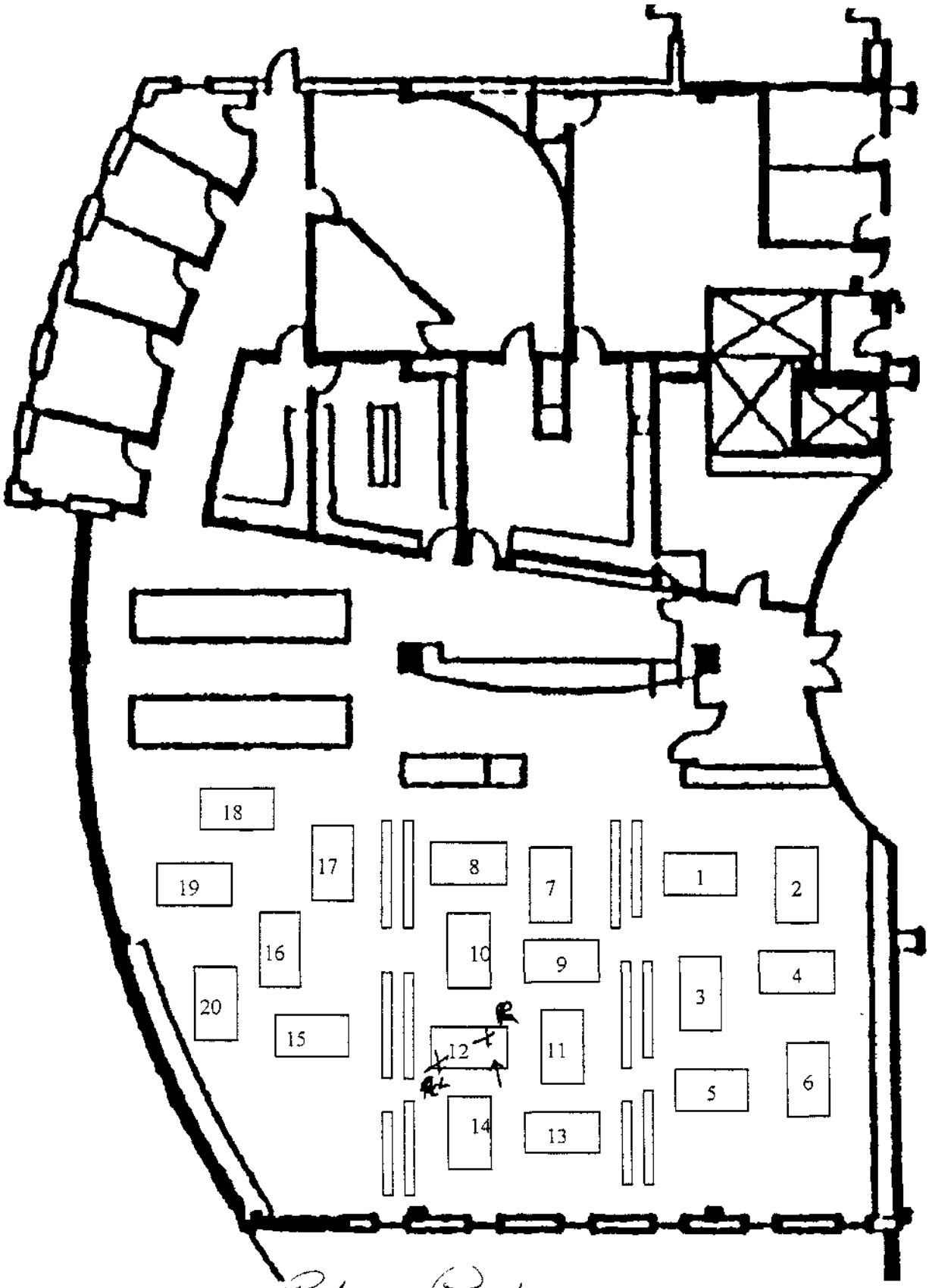

Rebecca Parker

PASQUALE, BREE

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET130 08/17/1999 081399/BOATRIGHT/SH

Connected to Jefferson County Sheriff's Department CR#99-7625

On 05/18/99, Det. Boatright (IO) was assigned DN#2418 requesting he contact and interview Bree Pasquale. Within the narrative of the lead, IO was informed Bree Pasquale was in the library when the incident occurred on 04/20/99 and reportedly "begged for her life" when confronted by one of the suspects. It was determined IO would contact and interview Bree Pasquale to confirm her whereabouts during the incident and any information she may have relevant to this investigation. The aforementioned interview was scheduled to occur at the Jefferson County Hall of Justice on 06/01/99.

On 06/01/99 at approximately 1310 hours, IO met with Bree Pasquale and her father, Victor Pasquale at the Jefferson County Hall of Justice. The forenamed were subsequently escorted to the victim witness area, where a private office had been reserved for this interview. IO subsequently confirmed with Bree Pasquale, she is seventeen years of age, DOB: 12/31/81, and listed her home address as 3053 S. Uravan St., Aurora, CO 80013, phone: 303-617-7479 Bree Pasquale verified she is presently a junior at Columbine High School.

IO subsequently requested Bree Pasquale provide an account of her activities on 04/20/99, beginning at the time she arrived at school. Bree Pasquale stated on the day indicated, she was dropped off at school by her father at approximately 0645 hours. Bree Pasquale clarified she is normally taken to school around that same time on a regular basis. Bree Pasquale further verified when taken to school, she is dropped off in the "front" (east side) and uses the main entrance to gain access to the school. Bree Pasquale stated after being let off at school, she would normally go to the library, due to the fact her first period class is "free." IO verified with Bree Pasquale on 04/20/99, after being left off at school, she in fact went to the library, arriving there sometime around 0650 hours. Bree Pasquale pointed out when arriving early for school (as was normally the case), she would either go to one of the computer tables or back to table #20 (per the diagram) Bree Pasquale utilized a diagram of the library to identify her location.

On the date in question, IO verified with Bree Pasquale she arrived at school some time around 0645 hours and, from that point, went directly to the library where she remained until the second period class started. Bree Pasquale explained this particular date was somewhat unusual, due to the fact there was a "DECA Banquet." Bree Pasquale stated she did not to attend the banquet, which was scheduled to occur during her second and third period classes Bree Pasquale told IO as a result, she remained in the library during her second and third period class IO confirmed with Bree Pasquale, after arriving at school, she actually remained in the library from first through third period. Pursuant to questioning,

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET130 08/17/1999 081399/BOATRIGHT/SH

Bree Pasquale stated she did not recall any unusual activity in the library during the first three classes.

Bree Pasquale stated she subsequently attended her fourth period class which began at approximately 1020 hours and concluded at approximately 1110 hours. Bree Pasquale identified her fourth period class as "American Literature," taught by "Mrs. Jan Koskidy" (spelling provided by Pasquale). Bree Pasquale subsequently identified the location of her American Literature class as "LA4." Bree Pasquale utilized a floor plan diagram to identify the room location of her fourth period class. IO would note room "LA4" is located in the language art section of the school at the east end of the south hall

Bree Pasquale stated once her fourth period class ended, she then decided to go back to the library, pointing out she had "A lunch." Bree Pasquale stated it was her usual procedure to go to the library in order to "catch up on work." Bree Pasquale stated on the date indicated, she recalled going to the library alone. When asked if she was in possession of any items when going to the library, Bree Pasquale responded in the affirmative Bree Pasquale indicated she was in possession of a "Ralph Lauren backpack" which was "dark blue" in color. Bree Pasquale then paused, adding it was possible her backpack was an "Adidas" brand, rather than "Ralph Lauren " According to Bree Pasquale, she walked to the library via the north hall due to crowded conditions in the south hall. Pursuant to questioning, Bree Pasquale stated she did not recall any unusual activities occurring at the school prior to this point. Bree Pasquale then qualified the above statement by reiterating there had been a "DECA Banquet" which was an unusual activity at the school.

When asked if she recalled what time she arrived at the library, Bree Pasquale responded in the affirmative. Bree Pasquale reported she knew she arrived in the library prior to the 1115 bell. Bree Pasquale then stated it was possible she had actually arrived in the library approximately five minutes before the 1115 bell Bree Pasquale stated she believed she was let out of her fourth period class a few minutes early and had walked straight from that location down to the library.

Bree Pasquale stated when she entered the library, she recalled sitting down at the south computer table (north side) at which time she began reading a magazine. Bree Pasquale stated the magazine she was reading was either a "Time or People." Bree Pasquale added she remembered whichever magazine she was reading, there was an article on "Brook Shields' divorce." Bree Pasquale later utilized a diagram of the library to identify her location.

When asked what she recalled next, Bree Pasquale related her basic recollection was seeing various people "walking in and out and around the library " Bree Pasquale described the library as

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET130 08/17/1999 081399/BOATRIGHT/SH

being somewhat "active." Bree Pasquale clarified the aforementioned activity was not particularly unusual, however, she noted on this particular day, it just seemed to be "a little more active."

Bree Pasquale estimated she had been reading the magazine for approximately five to ten minutes, at which time she began to hear "popping" sounds. Bree Pasquale stated at that point, she believed she heard approximately "five" popping sounds. Bree Pasquale went on to relate the aforementioned "popping" sounds were coming from outside the library in what she estimated to be a northwesterly direction.

IO again handed Bree Pasquale a diagram of the library and requested she identify the location where she sat when she first arrived at that location. IO subsequently requested Bree Pasquale to utilize the diagram when providing her recollection of this incident.

IO subsequently summarized with Bree Pasquale she was seated at the south computer table (north side) reading a magazine, after which she began to hear "popping" sounds IO subsequently asked Bree Pasquale to describe what occurred at that point. Bree Pasquale stated initially, she did not notice anyone within the library who appeared to be concerned or who had even acknowledged hearing those same sounds. Bree Pasquale clarified after hearing the sounds, she had looked around the library, but did not notice any unusual activity Bree Pasquale stated she believed she again focused her attention on the magazine, however, pointed out that only lasted for a few moments. Bree Pasquale explained within moments after refocusing her attention on the magazine, a "teacher" whom she described as being female with "blond curly hair" entered the library shouting, "there's a kid with a gun." Bree Pasquale clarified the teacher entered the library from the east and proceeded west through the library, eventually making her way behind the main counter area. Bree Pasquale clarified the teacher then seemed to walk back towards the east end of the counter and began to use the phone Bree Pasquale told IO at this point, she got up from her seat and walked over to the west window.

When looking out the west window, Bree Pasquale stated she observed "Dylan at the top of the hill." IO first clarified with Bree Pasquale she was referring to Dylan Klebold and her identification was based on news which depicted the forename's photograph. IO further verified with Bree Pasquale she did not know Dylan Klebold prior to this date Bree Pasquale was then asked to describe the individual she identified as "Dylan." Bree Pasquale indicated the person she observed at the top of the hill was a white male in his late teens, wearing a "black ball cap backwards." Bree Pasquale stated based on her recollection, she did not believe the ball cap was adjustable, adding she thought it was sized or fitted. Bree Pasquale went on to state that

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET130 08/17/1999 081399/BOATRIGHT/SH

individual was wearing a "long black duster jacket" with a black t-shirt, black pants, and black boots. When asked if the individual was holding a weapon, Bree Pasquale responded in the affirmative, stating "he was holding a pipe bomb." Bree Pasquale described the pipe bomb as the size of a "small aerosol can or a ladies aerobic weight." Bree Pasquale clarified she determined the item was a pipe bomb after she observed the forenamed throw it into the parking lot and it exploded.

At that point, IO stopped Bree Pasquale and asked her to further clarify where Dylan Klebold was located when she first observed him "at the top of the hill." Bree Pasquale subsequently referred to the diagram she was provided and placed an "X" with the name "Dylan" underneath to identify the location where he had been seen. IO would note based on the location of the diagram, Dylan Klebold would have been to the west of the building, just south of the west entrance. Bree Pasquale added Dylan Klebold was located near the top of the steps which led down from the west entrance to the commons area.

IO subsequently asked Bree Pasquale to describe what occurred when she observed Dylan Klebold at the location indicated. Bree Pasquale reported she then observed Dylan Klebold throw the "pipe bomb" down into the south parking lot. According to Bree Pasquale, the pipe bomb landed behind a line of cars which were parked facing north. Bree Pasquale stated moments later, the "pipe bomb" exploded, adding "it didn't seem like a big explosion." When asked to describe the explosion, Bree Pasquale indicated she heard the device explode and then saw a cloud of smoke begin to arise from where the device detonated. Bree Pasquale described the smoke as "cloudy gray" in color.

Bree Pasquale was asked if she made any additional observations from the west library window. Bree Pasquale responded in the affirmative. Bree Pasquale stated when looking down towards the ground, she observed a student lying at the "edge of the grass at the bottom of the hill." Bree Pasquale stated it appeared as though the student was injured, due to the fact, she could see he was bleeding heavily. When asked for further clarification, Bree Pasquale stated, "There was a lot of blood under him." When asked if she made any other observations related to that student, Bree Pasquale responded in the affirmative. Bree Pasquale stated she believed she saw a "spilled carton of milk" near where that student was lying. Bree Pasquale then utilized the diagram to indicate where she had seen the student. Bree Pasquale wrote the word, "kid" on the location of the diagram where she believed he would have been located.

Bree Pasquale went on to state as she continued to look down in that same area, she also observed near the "corner on the sidewalk" two backpacks, one of which she believed was a "Jansport" brand, which was black in color Bree Pasquale subsequently drew

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET130 08/17/1999 081399/BOATRIGHT/SH

those backpacks on the diagram. At the same time, Bree Pasquale diagramed the location where she had seen Dylan Klebold throw the "pipe bomb" which subsequently exploded.

When asked what she recalled occurring next, Bree Pasquale stated she subsequently observed Dylan Klebold proceed south down the hill, past where the student was lying Bree Pasquale stated Dylan Klebold then appeared to make entry into the commons area, via a west door entrance. Bree Pasquale told IO she could not confirm that Dylan Klebold actually entered the commons area, but indicated based on her vantage point, that is where it appeared he went. Bree Pasquale added while making the above observation, she was starting to move south in the library towards table #19. As Bree Pasquale continued to examine the diagram, she stated she was somewhat confused regarding the positioning of the tables. Bree Pasquale stated it did not appear as though the tables were spaced properly, adding there was an additional bookshelf which was not depicted in the diagram. Bree Pasquale subsequently drew in a bookshelf where she believed it was located on the date in question. IO would note the bookshelf was drawn at a location which would be south on the diagram. Bree Pasquale also pointed out she believed the alignment of the bookshelves were somewhat distorted. IO subsequently explained to Bree Pasquale the diagram was not to scale and was simply being used to identify student locations and movements.

Bree Pasquale indicated she believed she sat down near table #19, however, pointed out she believed the ends of the table were actually facing north and south. Bree Pasquale next indicated it was possible she was located back by table #20, however, did not believe there was enough room between table #20 and the wall in order to accommodate the people (including herself) who were at that location. IO again told Bree Pasquale the diagram was not to scale. IO subsequently requested Bree Pasquale simply identify the location she believed she had gone when the incident started. Bree Pasquale stated she believed she would have been located next to table #19, however, reiterated she believed the table actually was facing a similar direction as noted in table #20. For purposes of the diagram, Bree Pasquale stated she was going to identify her location as table #19. In respect to that issue, IO asked Bree Pasquale if she recalled the date she was allowed to tour the library while accompanied by IO (05/28/99). Bree Pasquale responded in the affirmative. IO asked Bree Pasquale if she remembered identifying the table she was located at when the incident occurred on 04/20/99. Bree Pasquale responded in the affirmative, reiterating everything was in its proper perspective when she was physically present in the library. When asked if she was certain regarding the table she identified that date, Bree Pasquale again responded in the affirmative. IO would note on the date IO escorted Bree Pasquale and her father into the library (after the incident on 04/20/99), Bree Pasquale identified her position as west of table #20 IO did not correct Bree Pasquale

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET130 08/17/1999 081399/BOATRIGHT/SH

regarding the diagram, due to the fact it was not drawn to scale and she had done an adequate job of explaining where she believed she was located on the date in question.

Continuing with Bree Pasquale's statement, the forenamed reiterated as she observed Dylan Klebold disappear out of sight, (as
it appeared he was entering the commons area), the forenamed stated she realized the situation was, in fact, serious. Bree Pasquale indicated as she moved south in the library, she eventually stopped west of table #19 where other students were located. Bree Pasquale indicated when arriving at that location, she remembered seeing Andrew Fair and Aaron Cohn. Bree Pasquale clarified she was not able to physically get underneath a table due to the fact other students (in addition to those named) had taken up a position under that same table. Bree Pasquale pointed out there were approximately three to four students under the table, while she along with one to two other students, were located just west of the table. Bree Pasquale went on to state by this point, the "teacher" had made numerous requests for the students to get underneath the tables, adding that most had complied. Bree Pasquale reported due to the fact she was not able to actually get underneath the table, she simply sat down at the location previously indicated (facing northeast). Pursuant to questioning, Bree Pasquale stated the other students who were unable to get underneath the table (near her location) were either sitting or lying down. Bree Pasquale was unable to be more specific concerning that point. Bree Pasquale did indicate the students who were able to get underneath the table appeared to be in a seated position.

When asked if she recalled seeing students at other locations in the library, Bree Pasquale responded in the affirmative. Bree Pasquale stated she specifically recalled Cassie Bernall (referred to by Pasquale as "Cassie") being located directly to her north under table #18. Bree Pasquale then qualified the above statements by indicating if, in fact, she was located at table #20, Cassie Bernall would have been located under table #19. Bree Pasquale then stated, "I saw what happened to her " IO told Bree Pasquale they would discuss that at some point later in this interview.

When asked to continue with other students she had seen concealed under tables near her location, Bree Pasquale again referenced the table where Cassie Bernall was located, adding, "I know there was at least one other girl under that table, but I don't know her name." Bree Pasquale next made reference to table #17, stating she knew "Craig" (Scott) and "Isaiah" (Shoels) were located under that table. Bree Pasquale added, she had information relevant to what occurred with Isaiah Shoels when he was confronted by the suspects. IO again told Bree Pasquale he would discuss that issue with her later in the interview.

As Bree Pasquale continued to think, the forenamed stated she

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET130 08/17/1999 081399/BOATRIGHT/SH

also knew there were students who had concealed themselves under the south side of the south computer table (west end). When asked if she could be more specific, Bree Pasquale stated she knew there were at least three students at that location, two of which she believed were females, while one was a male. Bree Pasquale related she did not know those students by name.

When asked what occurred next, Bree Pasquale stated she recalled having a very brief conversation with Isaiah Shoels. Bree Pasquale indicated a short time after sitting down next to the table, she looked over and made eye contact with Isaiah Shoels. Bree Pasquale stated Isaiah Shoels then asked, "What's goin' on?" Bree Pasquale told IO she responded to Isaiah Shoels by indicating, "someone's outside with a pipe bomb." Bree Pasquale stated she further indicated to Isaiah Shoels, she believed the individual with the "pipe bomb" was a former student at Columbine High School. Bree Pasquale stated she remembered telling Isaiah Shoels she did not recognize the student.

Bree Pasquale next recalled the library becoming very quiet. Bree Pasquale stated to her knowledge no one was speaking or moving at that point. Bree Pasquale related after a brief period of quiet, she remembered hearing what she believed were "explosions downstairs." Bree Pasquale related she could also hear what she thought were "gunshots in the hall" followed by "screaming." Bree Pasquale told IO she did not recall the exact number of explosions or gunshots she heard, but clarified the aforementioned sounds were sporadic and occurred over a one to two minute time period, prior to the suspects entering the library.

Bree Pasquale stated her next recollection occurred at the point she heard a "explosion" and subsequently saw "smoke." Bree Pasquale described that event occurring somewhere up towards the main counter of the library. Immediately after making that observation, Bree Pasquale saw Dylan Klebold walking west between the two computer tables. Bree Pasquale specifically recalled seeing Dylan Klebold putting his hand into his right pant pocket in an effort to either retrieve an item or place an item back into the pocket Bree Pasquale stated she specifically remembered seeing Dylan Klebold "smile and laugh" as he looked down towards the ground in an easterly direction. When asked for further clarification concerning that point, Bree Pasquale explained as Dylan Klebold walked in a westerly direction between the two computer tables, she remembered the forenamed "smile and laugh" as he turned back (towards the east) and looked down towards the ground. Bree Pasquale clarified she did not believe Dylan Klebold stopped at that point, but continued walking west until he reached the end of the computer tables.

Bree Pasquale further indicated as Dylan Klebold continued walking west between the computer tables, she remembered hearing him state, "All you jocks stand up." Bree Pasquale added she also

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET130 08/17/1999 081399/BOATRIGHT/SH

believed Dylan Klebold had made reference to students wearing "white hats." IO subsequently asked Bree Pasquale what Dylan Klebold was wearing when he entered the library. Bree Pasquale told IO Dylan Klebold was wearing the same clothing she previously described when she first observed him standing outside on the "hill." Bree Pasquale did add, when Dylan Klebold entered the library, she remembered seeing the forenamed carrying what appeared to be a "smaller machine gun." Bree Pasquale went on to explain the "machine gun" was on a "strap" which she remembered seeing Dylan Klebold "grab." When asked to clarify that statement, Bree Pasquale related around the time frame Dylan Klebold had told the "jocks to stand up," she remembered seeing the forenamed holding the "machine gun" which was on the "strap." Bree Pasquale was unable to be more specific concerning that point.

Bree Pasquale next stated as she continued to reflect on the incident, she believed one of the suspects had fired "a couple of shots when they first came in." Bree Pasquale further indicated it was possible Dylan Klebold had fired a weapon soon after entering the library, thus, explaining the explosion and smoke she observed just prior to seeing Dylan Klebold.

IO asked Bree Pasquale to continue with her explanation beginning from the point she recalled Dylan Klebold ordering students to stand up. Bree Pasquale related she also remembered hearing either Dylan Klebold or the second suspect make statements about "getting revenge." Bree Pasquale added she heard one of the suspects state, "This is for all you put us through this last year."

IO clarified with Bree Pasquale all of the events she described above occurred moments after she first saw Dylan Klebold enter the library and proceed west between the two computer tables. Bree Pasquale pointed out she could not be certain in terms of which suspect made what statements. When asked if she knew there was a second suspect in the library at this point, Bree Pasquale responded in the affirmative. Bree Pasquale explained moments after Dylan Klebold had passed between the two computer tables, he was followed by Eric Harris. When asked how far Eric Harris was behind Dylan Klebold when entering the library, Bree Pasquale stated, "He was just a little bit behind him." Bree Pasquale related it was due to the above situation (the suspects entering almost simultaneously) that she could not be exactly certain as to who made what statements.

Bree Pasquale was subsequently asked to describe Eric Harris Bree Pasquale stated Eric Harris was a white male in his late teens with "short darker hair" (as compared to Dylan Klebold) and was wearing a white t-shirt with a "black vest." Bree Pasquale added the "black vest" had "red things hanging on it." Bree Pasquale further indicated Eric Harris was wearing "dark colored Army pants " Bree Pasquale told IO, even though she had heard news

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET130 08/17/1999 081399/BOATRIGHT/SH

reports, the suspects were wearing "black trench coats," she was certain Eric Harris did not have one when she saw him in the library. According to Bree Pasquale, she did not know Eric Harris prior to this date. Bree Pasquale stated she was able to identify Eric Harris from photos she had seen of him depicted in the media.

IO asked Bree Pasquale to continue with her explanation at the point the two suspects walked between the computer tables in a westerly direction. Bree Pasquale stated once Dylan Klebold had reached the end of the computer tables, he stopped while Eric Harris continued walking and was observed turning to his left (south) walking past the west windows towards the "blue chair." Bree Pasquale stated there was a blue cloth chair positioned just southwest of the furthest south computer table. Bree Pasquale clarified Eric Harris continued walking around the furthest south computer table and then positioned himself down on his left knee northwest of table #18. Bree Pasquale explained just prior to Eric Harris going down on a knee, she heard Dylan Klebold announce, "the pigs are here." Bree Pasquale stated at that point, Eric Harris fired two to three shots out the west library window from the kneeling position. Bree Pasquale reported Dylan Klebold then walked behind Eric Harris and crouched down. IO confirmed Dylan Klebold would have then been directly north of table #18. When asked if he too was down on one knee, Bree Pasquale stated she was uncertain, but knew that he had "got low so he wasn't a big target." Bree Pasquale pointed out a few seconds later, Dylan Klebold stood up and started firing in a westerly direction. Bree Pasquale stated she assumed Dylan Klebold was shooting out the west library windows.

When asked to identify the weapons being fired out the window, Bree Pasquale stated she believed Eric Harris had a "shotgun" that was possibly "sawed off." In respect to Dylan Klebold, Bree Pasquale stated she also believed that individual was firing a shotgun, but pointed out it was somewhat different than the one being used by Eric Harris. When asked about the difference, Bree Pasquale stated she knew for certain Eric Harris' shotgun was "the kind you pulled back." (referring to the fore stalk) Bree Pasquale indicated she did not believe Dylan Klebold's weapon was similar in that regard.

When asked what occurred next, Bree Pasquale stated she recalled seeing Eric Harris turn towards the south computer tables and begin firing. Bree Pasquale stated it did not appear as though Eric Harris stood up, but she could not be certain that he was still on one knee. IO clarified with Bree Pasquale when she observed Eric Harris turn towards the computer tables, he was still in a low position. IO further clarified at the time Eric Harris began firing in the direction of the south computer table, he was still using the shotgun When asked how many times he fired the weapon, Bree Pasquale stated she was uncertain, but it was her impression at the time, the forenamed was shooting the students who

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET130 08/17/1999 081399/BOATRIGHT/SH

were hiding underneath that table. Bree Pasquale explained she only actually saw one of the students shot. When asked to elaborate, Bree Pasquale stated the girl who was facing "east" was "shot in the shoulder." Bree Pasquale then drew an arrow on the diagram depicting the angle in which she was Eric Harris fire the weapon at the student under the computer table. Bree Pasquale went on to state there was another student (possible female) who was facing west, but she did not know if that individual had been shot. IO reconfirmed with Bree Pasquale she initially had seen three students hiding under the south computer table. Bree Pasquale clarified the students she referred to above were the ones furthest east. Bree Pasquale pointed out there was at least one other student located to the far west underneath the south computer table, however, she could not see that person due to the position of Eric Harris.

IO clarified with Bree Pasquale a female student who was positioned under the south computer tables had been shot in the shoulder by Eric Harris. When asked if she heard any additional shots at that time, Bree Pasquale stated she was uncertain. Bree Pasquale reiterated she could only be certain one of the students under the south computer table had been shot. Bree Pasquale again referred to the female who was shot in the shoulder. At that point, Bree Pasquale added she later saw that same female student outside receiving first aid. Bree Pasquale next related she saw what she believed was "white plastic" in the wound. Bree Pasquale clarified she was referring to seeing the victim's wound from the "front" after they had been evacuated. Bree Pasquale did point out it was her impression, based on the position the victim was sitting that she had actually been shot from behind.

Bree Pasquale stated once Eric Harris had shot the female student (referred to above), he then stood up and walked to the south side of the table, where Cassie Bernall was located. Bree Pasquale stated Cassie Bernall was seated underneath the table, facing east. Bree Pasquale added she distinctly recalled Cassie Bernall having her hands up covering the sides of her face.

Bree Pasquale continued with her explanation by stating once Eric Harris had walked around to the south side of the table, he then slapped the table twice with his left hand and stated, "peek-a-boo." Bree Pasquale indicated Eric Harris then bent down, holding the shotgun in his right hand. Pursuant to questioning, Bree Pasquale stated Eric Harris kept his left hand on top of the table. Bree Pasquale went on to state, once Eric Harris had bent down and pointed the shotgun under the table, he then fired the weapon once.

Bree Pasquale reported, once the gun had been fired, she saw Eric Harris pull back on the fore stalk and eject a red shell casing which then fell to the floor Bree Pasquale stated Eric Harris was now in a crouched position, balancing on the balls of

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET130 08/17/1999 081399/BOATRIGHT/SH

his feet. Bree Pasquale reported when she looked back at Cassie Bernall, she could see the victim had been shot in the right side of the head and there was "smoke" coming from the wound. Bree Pasquale went on to state she also recalled seeing blood flowing down on to the victim's right shoulder, adding she was wearing a "light green shirt."

Bree Pasquale stated, she then laid down on her right side and asked Aaron Cohn to hold her hand. Bree Pasquale stated she was very frightened at that time. Bree Pasquale went on to describe Aaron Cohn lying on his left side as she was "practically on top of him." Bree Pasquale stated at that point, she had not taken her eyes off of Eric Harris, due to the suspect's close proximity.

Bree Pasquale explained as she continued to watch Eric Harris, the forenamed stood up briefly and then turned to the south (now facing Bree Pasquale). Bree Pasquale stated Eric Harris then took one to two steps in her direction and then bent down, resting the shotgun across his thighs. Bree Pasquale described Eric Harris' position as "squatting" balancing on the balls of his feet. Bree Pasquale next noticed blood began to flow from both nostrils of Eric Harris' nose. According to Bree Pasquale, Eric Harris then announced, "I hit myself in the face." Bree Pasquale explained Eric Harris was looking in her direction when he made that statement, but believed the comment was intended for Dylan Klebold. When asked if she knew what had struck Eric Harris in the face, Bree Pasquale responded in the negative.

Bree Pasquale next stated Eric Harris began pointing the shotgun at she and the others in her same area. Bree Pasquale clarified Eric Harris was only a few feet away when engaging in the above action. Specifically, Bree Pasquale described Eric Harris as "swinging it back and forth" (referring to the shotgun). Bree Pasquale stated at one point, Eric Harris stopped moving the shotgun and pointed it directly at her. Bree Pasquale related it was around that same time she heard a "gunshot" and concluded Dylan Klebold had just fired his weapon. IO verified with Bree Pasquale the above observation was based on the fact she was looking at Eric Harris and his weapon had not fired.

When asked if she knew where Dylan Klebold was located when she heard the gunshot, Bree Pasquale stated the forenamed was standing towards the east end of the south computer table. Bree Pasquale recalled after hearing what she believed was Dylan Klebold firing his weapon, she then heard him begin laughing and stated, [redacted] Bree Pasquale stated she then [redacted].

Bree Pasquale stated when she looked back in the direction of Eric Harris, the forenamed was now staring her straight in the face Bree Pasquale recalled Eric Harris asking her more than once if she "wanted to die " Bree Pasquale stated she repeatedly

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET130 08/17/1999 081399/BOATRIGHT/SH

responded, "no." Bree Pasquale stated after responding no for the last time, she recalled Eric Harris laughing and stating, "everyone's going to die." Bree Pasquale then heard Dylan Klebold state to Eric Harris, "shoot her." According to Bree Pasquale, Eric Harris replied, "no, we're gonna' blow up the school anyway." Bree Pasquale indicated Eric Harris was still pointing the shotgun at her when making that statement.

According to Bree Pasquale, during that interaction, Eric Harris appeared to become distracted, which caused him to turn away to the east. Bree Pasquale stated it was at that point she began to hear Isaiah Shoels saying something about "mom" and "home." Bree Pasquale stated she could not recall anymore specifics in terms of what Isaiah Shoels was saying.

Bree Pasquale told IO moments after Eric Harris had looked off to the east, and she had heard Isaiah Shoels make the above comments, Eric Harris then stated, "Oh look, it's a nigger." Bree Pasquale then recalled Eric Harris standing up and walking over to the west side of table #17. Bree Pasquale then heard Isaiah Shoels state, "nah, nah." Bree Pasquale related Eric Harris then pointed the shotgun underneath table #17 and fired it once. According to Bree Pasquale, she then saw Isaiah Shoels "slumped over" on to another male student. Bree Pasquale was unable to identify that student. When asked about Isaiah Shoels' positioning under the table, Bree Pasquale stated she knew his head was pointing towards the east while his feet were towards the west. Bree Pasquale was unable to provide any additional information related to that situation

When asked what she recalled occurring next, Bree Pasquale stated she looked up to the table where Cassie Bernall was located. Bree Pasquale specifically made reference to the unidentified female student who was also located under that table. Bree Pasquale stated that student was now on her knees (facing west) and appeared to be "very scared." When asked how she was able to make that determination, Bree Pasquale stated it appeared as though that student was "biting her hands."

Bree Pasquale related she next observed Eric Harris walk a few steps to the south, placing him just west of table #16. Bree Pasquale stated at that point, she observed Eric Harris throw what she believed was a "pipe bomb" which eventually came to rest somewhere south of table #20. Bree Pasquale explained there was then a small explosion Bree Pasquale told IO the aforementioned explosion seemed to be very small, adding she had seen "fireworks on the fourth of July" which seemed to be "more powerful." For purposes of clarification on the date IO escorted Bree Pasquale and her father through the library, the forenamed had pointed out a burn mark on the carpet, where she indicated the above mentioned device had detonated. IO would note the burn mark on the carpet was located south of the tables on the far west side of the

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET130 08/17/1999 081399/BOATRIGHT/SH

library. In addition, when IO had previously met with Bree Pasquale while in the library, the forenamed had identified table #16 as the location where Isaiah Shoels was located at the time he was shot. As previously noted, it appeared as though Bree Pasquale had become confused when using the diagram, in that her orientation as to the location of the tables needed to be adjusted slightly to the south. IO did have Bree Pasquale place an X on the diagram where she had seen the device detonate.

Bree Pasquale stated after the device detonated, it was possible there were a couple of more gunshots on the west side of the library, however, she did not see who was shooting. Bree Pasquale did state she was certain she had seen Eric Harris move back towards the south end of the library and then jump up on a bookshelf and begin swearing and shaking it back and forth. Bree Pasquale stated it seemed to her as if Eric Harris was trying to knock over the bookshelf, but failed. Bree Pasquale indicated it appeared as though Eric Harris was becoming angry when he was unable to knock over the bookshelf and subsequently, "kicked the books." Bree Pasquale stated it was possible some of the books had fallen off the shelf at that point. Bree Pasquale was unable to be more specific concerning that issue and was also unable to specifically identify which bookshelf Eric Harris had jumped onto. For purposes of clarification, Bree Pasquale could not recall whether Eric Harris had jumped onto the furthest south bookshelf or if it was one of the bookshelves located in the center of the library. Bree Pasquale was certain, after Eric Harris had shook the bookshelves and become frustrated, he then walked between them, after which she lost sight of the suspect. Bree Pasquale stated she did not recall seeing Dylan Klebold on the west side of the library since he was last seen north of her location in the west section. Bree Pasquale concluded Dylan Klebold walked north of the tables to arrive at the east side of the library, due to the fact she did not see him walk past her to the south, nor did she see him walk through the openings in the bookshelves

Bree Pasquale went on to describe moments later seeing Dylan Klebold shoot through the glass display case located near the east library doors. Bree Pasquale indicated Dylan Klebold was on the north side of the display case when he fired at it. Bree Pasquale could not be anymore specific regarding that point.

Bree Pasquale stated once she had lost sight of the suspects, she was uncertain as to what they were doing. Bree Pasquale did indicate she knew the suspects had not left the library yet, due to the fact she could hear additional gunshots coming from the east side of the library. Bree Pasquale clarified once Eric Harris had walked between the bookshelves, she did not see either of the suspects again (with one exception noted above), thus, she could not confirm any of their activities in the library, other than to repeat the fact she heard gunshots from the east section.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET130 08/17/1999 081399/BOATRIGHT/SH

Bree Pasquale indicated a short time later, she thought she began to hear explosions or gunshots coming from the hall directly outside the library. When asked how long she thought the suspects had been in the library, Bree Pasquale estimated somewhere between 10 to 15 minutes. Bree Pasquale went on to state she felt relatively certain the suspects had left the library when she began to hear either explosions or gunshots coming from what she thought was the commons area.

Bree Pasquale stated once she felt confident the suspects had left the library, she then quietly called to the girl who was located under the table with Cassie Bernall. Bree Pasquale stated she then told the unidentified student to come back to her location. According to Bree Pasquale, the student complied with her request and subsequently, crawled over on her hands and knees.

Bree Pasquale related within moments of that student responding to her location, she saw Craig Scott moving north in the library and eventually providing assistance to the "girl who was shot in the shoulder." Bree Pasquale stated she observed Craig Scott assist that student out from underneath the south computer table and proceed north through the library. Bree Pasquale stated at that point, she decided she too was going to leave the library. Bree Pasquale then told those around her they should leave. According to Bree Pasquale, several students responded to her by stating, "no."

Bree Pasquale told IO even though no one in her group wanted to leave, she decided to get up and leave through the north emergency exit. Bree Pasquale stated as she stood up, she then looked over in the direction of the table where Isaiah Shoels was located. Bree Pasquale stated when looking under that table, she could see blood around the head area of Isaiah Shoels. Bree Pasquale stated it did not appear as though Isaiah Shoels was moving. Bree Pasquale made no other observations related to that table.

Bree Pasquale stated as she continued moving north in the library, she eventually reached the hallway which led to the north emergency exit door. Bree Pasquale stated when arriving at that location, she joined a group of students who were simply standing in the hall which led to the north emergency door exit. Bree Pasquale then recalled a couple of those students proceed west into an office (off of the hallway). Bree Pasquale stated she knew from prior experience, those offices did not have an exit, fearing if they entered that room, the suspects could possibly return, thus they would be trapped. Bree Pasquale told IO when seeing the students begin to enter that office, she told them to stop, which they reportedly did. Bree Pasquale then proceeded north in the hall and believed she was followed by several students. Bree Pasquale stated when she reached the north exit door, she then moved a "cart" which was blocking the doorway exit. Bree Pasquale

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET130 08/17/1999 081399/BOATRIGHT/SH

then opened the door and proceeded outside the library. Bree Pasquale stated, at that point, she observed a marked police unit parked to the northwest of her location. Bree Pasquale stated she subsequently ran to that location. Bree Pasquale indicated she then took up a position behind the patrol car, after which she was joined by numerous other students. Bree Pasquale estimated at one point, there were approximately 30 students hiding behind that same police car.

When asked what she recalled occurring at that point, Bree Pasquale stated she remembered trying to assist Jenna Park, who had a "leg wound." Bree Pasquale stated, "we" tied a jacket around the victim's leg wound in an effort to control the bleeding. Bree Pasquale related she believed Jenna Park indicated she had also been shot in the back, however, that information was not verified. Bree Pasquale did recall asking the forenamed about "prom" in an effort to keep the victim alert.

Bree Pasquale related she had additional recollections related to events occurring while concealing themselves behind the patrol car. Specifically, Bree Pasquale recalled seeing Makai Hall being attended to by other students. Bree Pasquale stated she specifically remembered several students who were bleeding and appeared to be serious injured. Bree Pasquale then referred to the female victim she had previously seen shot in the shoulder. Bree Pasquale did not have any additional information related to that situation.

Bree Pasquale stated prior to being evacuated from the area, she did remember seeing various students who appeared to be running out into the senior lot (located to the south). Bree Pasquale stated she was uncertain as to where those students had come from prior to running into the parking lot. Bree Pasquale also reported seeing students "going to the baseball field" and going over a "fence" located to the south of the school. Bree Pasquale related she believed she had been concealed behind the patrol car for approximately ten minutes prior to being removed from that area by other police vehicles. Bree Pasquale clarified she was taken to a place of safety located in a residential area by one of the police officers. Bree Pasquale indicated she did not believe she had any additional information related to this investigation. IO subsequently concluded his contact with Bree Pasquale.

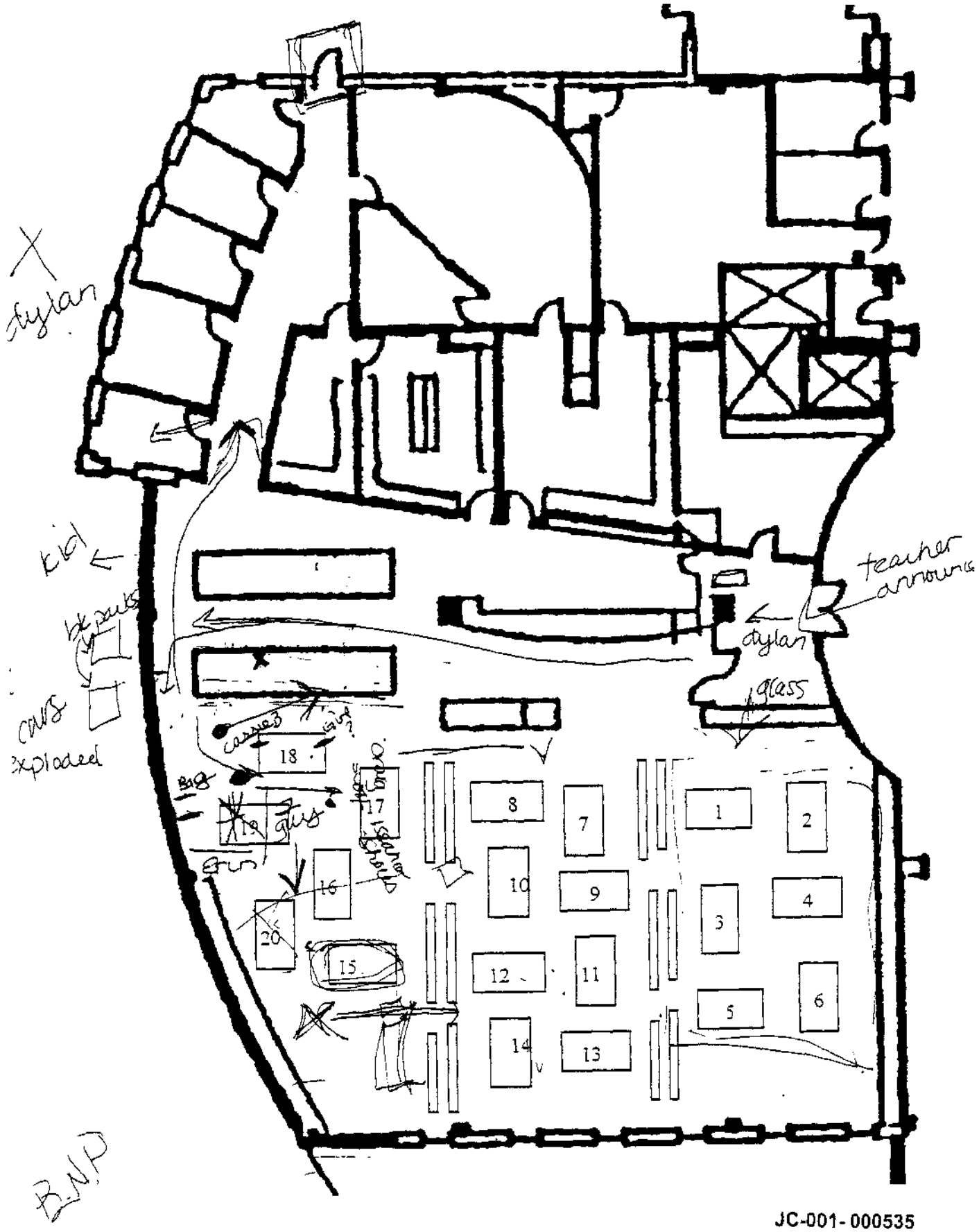
dylan
kid
teacher
dylan
glass
exploded
18
17
19
16
20
15
8
7
1
2
10
9
4
3
12
11
5
6
14
13

B.N.P

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

982-4400 - MAIN OFFICE
982-4410 - ATTENDANCE OFFICE

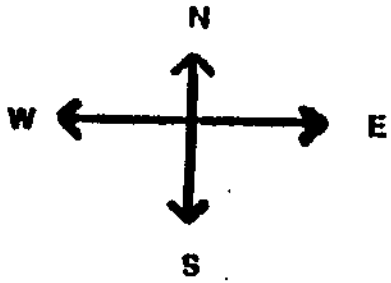

LOWER LEVEL

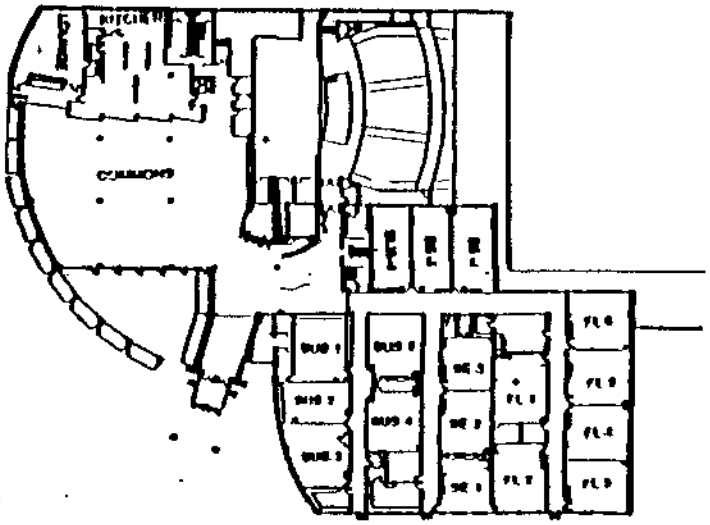

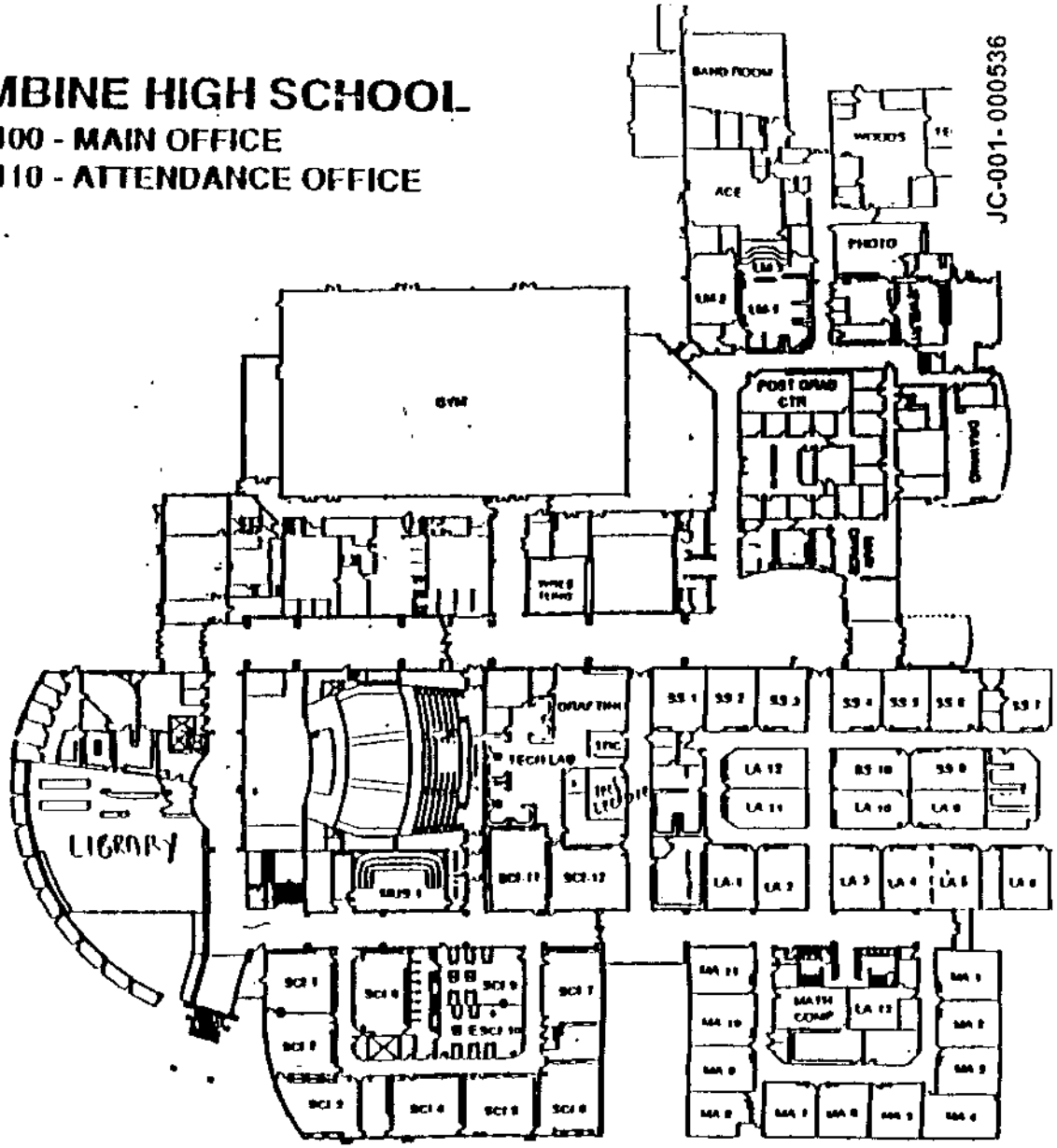

JC-001-000536

PEREZ, D

PROGRESS REPORT
CASE TYPE: HOMICIDE
CASE NUMBER: 99-16215
PAGE 1 OF 3
INVESTIGATOR BRICE MOOMAW

Control Number: 1630

On 05-11-99 at about 0900 hrs., this Investigator responded to 6356 S. Pierce Court and contacted:

PEREZ, DIWATA MIRABEL
DOB: 03-14-81
(303) 932-9770

Perez related she and Jeanna Park went into the library between 1115 to 1119 hrs. They went to table 2 because they knew the girls there. Jessica Holliday was there when they sat down, however, she got up to talk to someone else. Holliday spoke with Amber Huntington.

Perez indicated they were talking about school and Lisa Kreutz was doing her college application. At about 1120 to 1122 hrs., Ms. Nielsen came in. She said there are some kids out there with guns. Nielsen ran to the phone behind the counter. When she was on the phone, she yelled for the kids to get down.

Everyone at her table looked at each other. Initially, she did not hear anything. They were still standing up. As they began to get down, they heard gun shots. They were outside the library and sounded pretty close. They began to hear people screaming downstairs in the commons.

Perez related the teacher kept yelling at them. Perez thought it was a senior prank. She heard some more gun shots. Then a bomb exploded. Dylan Klebold walked into the library with a shotgun. Perez related she did not know his name at the time, just his face.

Perez identified the two suspects as follows:

1. Dylan Klebold - black trench coat, black hat on backwards with a red bill, blondish brown hair, unknown pants. She commented something was in her way.

Perez related she saw a gun. She said the gun had a short barrel and was hanging down from his right side. At one point, Klebold turned and was waiting for Eric Harris. Klebold was looking towards the entrance to the library.

2. Eric Harris. Came into the library second. Perez said it is fuzzy, she cannot see him come in. Harris was wearing a black shirt, no trench coat and light brown hair.

Perez said she saw both of them come in. Klebold was just waiting. She saw Eric Harris' profile. They were side by side.

Perez related she saw Eric's profile. She knew it was Eric Harris, as he was in one of her prior classes. She knew it was Harris when she saw him.

When they entered the library, they went to the furthest end, first. No shots were fired. They were talking and yelling at the people. One said, "You guys can't do anything about this."

At this point, they see Isaiah. They were making comments towards him. They called him a nigger. Also something about a black person. They just made racial comments. She heard gun shots, then a girl screamed and there were more shots. This all occurred on the far side of the library

Perez related under her table, Jeanna Park wanted to get her sister. Perez told her to calm down and don't get up. Perez indicated they started shooting at the bookshelves. It is unknown to Perez where this took place.

Perez remembers at one point, someone says there's a kid under there by himself. The person asked, "Hey kid, what's your name?" The kid replied, "My name is John Savage." The person replied, "We like you, we are not going to kill you."

The shooters now came closer to Perez's section. They were behind her. Perez heard bookshelves getting shot by where they were at. The glass display case then gets shot. Lisa Kreutz screams. Perez was hugging Lisa and telling her to calm down. Perez is now covered by the side of the table and a chair.

Perez then placed an X on her drawing, showing the location of the shooters. They were between tables 1 and 3. Perez relates she just saw feet. Kreutz screams and she sees Lauren Townsend get shot. Perez told how she saw Townsend's head fall.

There was a rapid second shot and she saw Kreutz's wrist get shot. Perez said the second shooter had a rapid fire gun and was shooting also. Val Schnurr gets shot. She stands up and says, "You guys, I am bleeding."

Perez relates her head was under the table. She saw feet on her side. Schnurr stood up and Perez changed her head position to the other side.

One of the shooters, possibly Eric Harris, asks Schnurr if she believes in God. Initially she says no, then I don't know, then she says yes. The person asks Schnurr, "Why?" She replies, "Because of the way my parents taught me." Perez says the shooters are possibly reloading at this point. When asked how she knows this, Perez says that one said they had to reload.

Suddenly, he started shooting under the table again. She believes it was a shotgun. Perez said she felt Kreutz get shot as her whole body moved towards her. Perez felt the blast from the gun. Jeanna Park fell away from Perez. Park then moved and was on her side.

Kreutz said she was bleeding. Schnurr said she was dying. Park and Townsend did not say anything. It is unknown where the shooters went after leaving their table. Perez said after awhile, the shooters said something about setting off some bombs.

Perez said about five to ten seconds later, she felt a bomb go off. She could feel the vibration. She believes the suspects possibly set off three bombs in the library.

At some point, someone yells for everyone to get out. Perez does not know where the suspects went. Perez peaked her head out and saw some kids running out. Perez tried to get Townsend up. Kreutz was bleeding. Perez saw Jeanna Park, who was conscious. Perez told Park, "If you want to get out, you have to get out now."

Perez ran in front of Park. When Perez got out, Park came out about five to ten seconds later. Someone came out after Park. It is unknown to Perez who this person was. Once outside, they were behind a police car. Kathy Park was yelling at her sister, saying, "You have to be OK." Perez was telling Kathy Park to calm down. Perez tried to keep Jeanna Park conscious. She took her shirt and gave it to Jeanna. Schnurr also talked about getting shot.

The police officer told the kids to stay down. The rescue squad came about five minutes later along with two other police cars. This Investigator asked Perez if she ever saw more than two shooters and she replied, "I never heard or saw more than these two."

This Investigator asked Perez if she had a back pack and she related it was at the side of her table. Her is a navy blue, East park. In regards to Liz Keating, Perez said she is not always in the library. Per Perez, Keating could have possibly been in the break room.

This Investigator asked Perez if she knows a [redacted] he related he was in her World History class last year. He was also in her Chemistry class. Perez said [redacted] always wore a hat and black trench coat. Perez was asked if she saw him in the hall that day and she said she does not remember seeing him.

When Perez left the library, she went straight out the door and there was a police car there. Perez indicated inside her back pack, there were some valuable pictures she wanted returned.

JC-001-000541

SALMON, S.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET118 06/28/1999 062599/BOATRIGHT/SH

Connecting to Jefferson County Sheriff's Department CR#99-7625.

On 05/11/99, Det. Boatright (IO) was assigned lead #4745, requesting he contact and interview Stephanie Salmon. Within the narrative of the lead, IO was informed property belonging to Stephanie Salmon was recovered in the library when it was processed subsequent to this incident.

On 05/11/99 at approximately 1920 hours, IO met with Stephanie Kay Salmon, age 15, DOB: 07/04/83. Stephanie Salmon resides at 6908 S. Yukon Court, Littleton, CO 80128, phone: 303-971-0548. Stephanie Salmon indicated she is in 9th Grade at Columbine High School. Also present for the interview was Stephanie Salmon's mother, Joann Salmon.

IO subsequently requested Stephanie Salmon provide an account of her activities on 04/20/99, beginning at the time she arrived at school. Stephanie Salmon told IO she normally receives a ride to school from her mother, as was the case this date. Stephanie Salmon stated she believed her mother dropped her off at school sometime between 0720 and 0725 hours, that date. Stephanie Salmon recalled being let off on Pierce St., directly across from the school (near the corner of "Leawood Park"). Stephanie Salmon stated she used the main entrance (east side) when entering the school. Stephanie Salmon told IO based on her recollection of that date, she immediately went to her first period class. Pursuant to questioning, Stephanie Salmon did not recall seeing any unusual activity when she arrived at school.

As previously stated, Stephanie Salmon indicated she went to her first period class, which she identified as "Art." Stephanie Salmon stated her first period class begins at approximately 0730 hours and concludes at approximately 0815 hours. Stephanie Salmon identified her "Art" instructor as "Ms. Warnake" (spelling provided by Stephanie Salmon). According to Stephanie Salmon her "Art" class is located in the northeast area of the school on the main level.

Stephanie Salmon reported she then attended her second period class which started at approximately 0820 hours and concluded at approximately 0915 hours. Stephanie Salmon identified her second period class a "Band" which is taught by "Mr. Biskup" (spelling provided by Stephanie Salmon). Stephanie Salmon indicated the "Band" room is located on the far north side of the building.

Stephanie Salmon reported she then attended her third period class which started at approximately 0920 hours and concluded at approximately 1015 hours. Stephanie Salmon identified her third period class as "Language Arts" which is taught by "Ms. Caruthers" (spelling provided by Stephanie Salmon). Stephanie Salmon stated her "Language Art" class is located in room "LA4" which is just off of the south hallway towards the east side of the building.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET118 06/28/1999 062599/BOATRIGHT/SH

In respect to her fourth period class, Stephanie Salmon stated it began at approximately 1020 hours and concluded at approximately 1110 hours. Stephanie Salmon identified her fourth period class as "Math" taught by "Ms. Layman" (spelling provided by Stephanie Salmon). According to Stephanie Salmon, her math class is located in "MA11" which is also off of the south hallway towards the east side of the building.

Stephanie Salmon reported after her fourth period class ended, she then began "A lunch." Stephanie Salmon told IO she normally takes her lunch break with a friend, whom she identified as "Amanda Lamontague." Stephanie Salmon indicated she normally met Amanda Lamontague in the foyer area of the school, near the main offices. For purposes of clarification, Stephanie Salmon indicated after her fourth period class ended, she then proceeded west, down the south hallway to a corridor which connected the north and south halls. Stephanie Salmon stated she then walked north down the corridor and eventually arrived in the north hallway area, near the foyer. According to Stephanie Salmon, she remained at that location for approximately "ten minutes," however, was not able to locate Amanda Lamontague. Stephanie Salmon told IO it was not particularly unusual that she was unable to "hook up" with her friend. Stephanie Salmon stated on previous occasions where she has been unable to locate Amanda Lamontague, she would then go to the library and study.

Stephanie Salmon reiterated she waited for her friend for approximately ten minutes, after which she then walked west down the north hallway, making her way to the library. Stephanie Salmon estimated she arrived at the library shortly after the 11:15 bell rang. According to Stephanie Salmon, she did not recall anything unusual occurring while waiting for her friend or walking down to the library. Pursuant to questioning, Stephanie Salmon stated when she arrived in the library, she was in possession of a "bright blue backpack" with a patch which had the words written, "Study Ernest."

Stephanie Salmon stated when she arrived at the library, she remembered thinking she "didn't want to sit alone," but was unable to locate any friends. Stephanie Salmon clarified when she arrived at the library, she walked to the far west section and eventually, sat at table #16. For purposes of clarification, Stephanie Salmon had been shown a diagram and subsequently, identified table #16 as the location she went to when she first arrived in the library. Stephanie Salmon went on to indicate she positioned herself in a chair on the east side, at the north end of the table. IO further clarified with Stephanie Salmon she was alone at table #16 when she sat down. When asked if she recognized anybody else near where she was seated, Stephanie Salmon responded in the affirmative. Stephanie Salmon stated she believed "Cassie Bernall" was at table #19, with at least one other person whom she was unable to identify. Stephanie Salmon clarified there were numerous other

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET118 06/28/1999 062599/BOATRIGHT/SH

people in the library, however, she did not know them by name. Stephanie Salmon was unable to be more specific concerning that point.

Stephanie Salmon stated after becoming situated at table #16, she then began "working on my Science." Stephanie Salmon indicated that within "minutes," she began to hear "some banging noises," which she believed were coming from outside the library, possibly to the north. Stephanie Salmon stated initially, she was unconcerned with the "banging noises," due to the fact she thought it was possibly "construction workers." Stephanie Salmon did recall that when she began to hear the "banging noises," she did look around the library and saw that others had "looked up," but then "kept on working." IO clarified with Stephanie Salmon it did not appear to her as though anyone was particularly concerned about the noises, which she heard coming from outside the library. When asked if she could recall the number of "banging noises" she heard during that time, Stephanie Salmon stated she could not be exact, but knew there were "a bunch."

Stephanie Salmon stated shortly thereafter, she then observed "Ms. Nielson" enter the library, yelling "help, there's students with a gun, get under the tables." According to Stephanie Salmon, "Ms. Nielson" repeated her request for the students to get under the tables several times. Stephanie Salmon explained it was very obvious, "Ms. Nielson" was "upset" when she entered the library.

As that line of questioning continued, Stephanie Salmon stated "Ms. Nielson" entered the library from the east and moved quickly behind the main counter. Stephanie Salmon did not remember which end of the counter "Ms. Nielson" traveled to arrive behind the counter. Stephanie Salmon recalled seeing "Ms. Nielson" then get on the telephone, but could not hear exactly what was said at that point. Stephanie Salmon assumed "Ms. Nielson" was calling for help. Stephanie Salmon further clarified it was not until "Ms. Nielson" had actually positioned herself behind the counter did she begin to direct students. According to Stephanie Salmon, "Ms. Nielson" had possibly indicated she needed "help" and made the statement about the students with a gun prior to getting behind the counter. Stephanie Salmon reiterated, it was after "Ms. Nielson" was behind the counter that she repeatedly stated, "kids, get under the desks." Stephanie Salmon stated it was obvious at that point, something serious had occurred. Stephanie Salmon reported she had become somewhat frightened. According to Stephanie Salmon, she was still not certain what exactly had occurred, but decided to comply with "Ms. Nielson's" request.

Stephanie Salmon stated prior to actually getting under table #16, she moved over to what's been identified as table #20. Stephanie Salmon told IO the reason she went to that table was because other students were present and it was then she recognized a fellow student whom she identified as Steve Greenwood. IO

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET118 06/28/1999 062599/BOATRIGHT/SH

clarified Stephanie Salmon was indicating Steve Greenwood was under table #20. Stephanie Salmon told IO the reason she did not stay at table #16 was due to the fact she was frightened and did not want to be alone. Stephanie Salmon reiterated there were several students who were "hiding" under table #20 and she decided to join them.

IO next asked Stephanie Salmon to diagram table #20 in terms of where she and the others were located. Stephanie Salmon complied with IO's request. IO would note Stephanie Salmon positioned herself at the far north end of table #20, facing south. Stephanie Salmon stated Steve Greenwood was located towards the north end of the table, on the west side (facing east). Stephanie Salmon also recalled another male to the south of Steve Greenwood on the west side of the table who also was facing east. Stephanie Salmon went on to state she believed there were possibly two additional males and at least one female who were not under the table, but were located just to the west. IO clarified with Stephanie Salmon, she was indicating there were at least three individuals (two males, one female) to the west of table #20, near a bookshelf area. Stephanie Salmon clarified the three individuals not located under the table were only "a couple feet away." Stephanie Salmon believed those individuals were simply seated on the floor (or lying down) and facing a northeasterly direction. Stephanie Salmon was unable to be more specific concerning those individuals.

Stephanie Salmon went on to state after taking up a position under table #20, she remembered hearing "gunfire from below us." Stephanie Salmon stated she believed the "gunfire" she was hearing was coming from the "commons" area. Stephanie Salmon could not be specific in terms of the number of gunshots she heard, but believed it was several. Stephanie Salmon stated after hearing those gunshots, she then began to hear movement in the hallway outside of the library. When asked to elaborate, Stephanie Salmon stated it "sounded like a lot of people running." Stephanie Salmon related she believed there was still some movement occurring in the library, due to the fact she had seen "somebody dart by." Stephanie Salmon was unable to be more specific, other than to state she believed it was a student who was taking up a position of concealment.

Stephanie Salmon told IO shortly after hearing what sounded like "people running in the hallway," she then began to hear gunshots in the hall, just outside of the library. Again, Stephanie Salmon was unable to be specific in terms of the number of shots she heard, but believed it was several. Stephanie Salmon then added she knew there was at least "one explosion" which took place in the hallway prior to the suspects entering the library. IO confirmed the explosion she was referring to also occurred in the hallway, just outside of the library.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET118 06/28/1999 062599/BOATRIGHT/SH

Stephanie Salmon explained shortly after hearing the "explosion," she then heard loud voices in the northwest section of the library. Stephanie Salmon stated the voices were coming from up by the "computers." When asked what she heard, Stephanie Salmon stated, "This is for all the crap you gave us or for all the crap this year, or something like that." Stephanie Salmon next heard one of the voices state, "everyone with a white hat, stand up." Stephanie Salmon indicated she did not believe anyone complied with the suspects' request, but remembered seeing Steve Greenwood remove his hat Stephanie Salmon pointed out she also saw at least one, and possibly more individuals at table #15, removing ball caps. IO confirmed with Stephanie Salmon, she saw fellow students attempting to conceal themselves under what was identified as table #15. Stephanie Salmon told IO she believed there were at least three people under table #15, two of which were males. Stephanie Salmon reported there were possibly more people under that table, however, she could not be more specific.

Stephanie Salmon stated she next began to hear multiple gunshots, which she knew were coming from the northwest section of the library. Stephanie Salmon could not recall the number of gunshots she heard, but knew after they stopped, one of the suspects began laughing and stated, "look at these brains." Stephanie Salmon stated after that comment was made, she heard additional laughter. Stephanie Salmon went on to state around that same time frame (the initial gunshots), she knew she heard, "glass breaking." Stephanie Salmon told IO the glass she heard breaking was north of her location and she assumed it was the library windows, however, because of her positioning, could not specifically make a visual observation.

Stephanie Salmon reported soon after the initial events (described above) occurred, she recalled hearing "the fire alarms." Stephanie Salmon indicated once the fire alarms started, it was difficult to hear many of the comments being made by the suspects.

Stephanie Salmon next stated she began to hear additional gunshots which she knew were coming closer to where she was hiding. Again, Stephanie Salmon described the gunshots stopping, after which she heard a comment "there's a nigger." Stephanie Salmon told IO moments after the above comment, she again heard additional gunshots and more laughter. Stephanie Salmon stated the racial comment and the gunshots both came from an area north of her location, but in close proximity to where she was hiding. Stephanie Salmon stated after the last series of gunshots stopped, she looked over towards what's been identified as table #16, and saw what she believed was a male student with a "blue jacket" lying underneath the table. Stephanie Salmon stated the male student's head would have been facing east, while his feet were facing west. Stephanie Salmon stated the reason she recalled the above student was due to the fact he was "smoking " When asked to elaborate, Stephanie Salmon stated when looking at the student, it appeared as

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET118 06/28/1999 062599/BOATRIGHT/SH

though his "body was smoking." Stephanie Salmon believed the male student's body was "smoking" from the mid torso area. Stephanie Salmon stated she could not be more specific concerning that point. Stephanie Salmon did indicate what she observed occurred after hearing gunshots from just north of her location. When asked if she saw anyone else underneath table #16, Stephanie Salmon stated she was uncertain. Stephanie Salmon related her specific recollection involved "the blue jacket that was smoking."

Stephanie Salmon related almost as soon as she had made that observation, she recalled seeing one of the suspects walk past her table on the east side. Stephanie Salmon clarified the suspect was moving in a southerly direction. When asked if she could identify the suspect, Stephanie Salmon initially stated she remembered when seeing the suspect, the library appeared "smokey " Stephanie Salmon then went on to describe the suspect as wearing a light, "white" colored shirt, with a "black or navy blue vest." Stephanie Salmon recalled the suspect was wearing "black combat boots" with "black pants tucked into them (referring to the boots)." IO clarified with Stephanie Salmon even though she was looking up at the suspect, she did not actually see his face or head area as he passed by her table. Stephanie Salmon told IO as the suspect passed her table, she again remembered looking back towards table #15 and saw what she believed were at least three people underneath that table. Stephanie Salmon told IO it appeared as though the "kids under that table (referring to table #15), were kind of laying over each other." Stephanie Salmon was unable to be more specific concerning that point

Stephanie Salmon stated the next recollection she had was hearing something "hard" being set on what she thought was one of the tables near her location. Stephanie Salmon was unable to be more specific. Stephanie Salmon did indicate after the above observation, she believed the suspects had moved over to the east side of the library, due to the fact she began to hear gunfire from that location and "screams." Stephanie Salmon reiterated throughout this incident, she could hear the suspects laughing at various times "like they were having fun enjoying it." Stephanie Salmon specifically told IO it did not appear as though the suspects were "mad," but were just "having fun."

IO subsequently confirmed with Stephanie Salmon she believed the suspects had moved to the east side of the library, due to the fact she began to hear gunfire and screams from east of her location. Stephanie Salmon related the gunshots and screams continued for a short period of time and, at some point after the suspects had left the west side of the library, she remembered hearing one of them state, "there's something I've always wanted to do" and then made reference to "cutting or stabbing." Stephanie Salmon stated she specifically heard one of the suspects making reference to a "knife" during the above discussion. Stephanie Salmon told IO she could not recall exactly when the above

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET118 06/28/1999 062599/BOATRIGHT/SH

statements were made, but knew it occurred after the suspects had gone to the east side of the library. Pursuant to questioning, IO clarified with Stephanie Salmon the additional gunfire and screams she began hearing occurred somewhere east of her location. Stephanie Salmon was specifically referring to the far east and center sections of the library Stephanie Salmon stated she could not be more specific regarding where the suspects went after they left the west section of the library. Stephanie Salmon stated she was certain when indicating the suspects came to the west side of the library first and then moved to the east.

Stephanie Salmon again made reference to the comment involving the "knife." Stephanie Salmon told IO even though she did not know exactly when the above statement was made, she was certain there were shots and screams which proceeded it, followed by more shots and screams after.

Stephanie Salmon stated it seemed as though the suspects were in the library "forever," however, noted it was probably not more than "fifteen minutes." Stephanie Salmon apologized for not being able to provide more detail, but pointed out based on her positioning, she could not see everything that occurred to the north or east of her location. Stephanie Salmon did state she was positive the suspects did not return to the west side of the library after they initially left. In respect to that observation, IO asked Stephanie Salmon if she knew where the suspect went who walked past her table in a southerly direction (prior to hearing gunshots east of her location). Stephanie Salmon responded in the negative, adding "I know he walked by, but I don't know where he went." Stephanie Salmon did inform IO she did recall one additional comment. Stephanie Salmon indicated at some point during the incident, she heard one of the suspects make the comment, "we're gonna' torch this library." Stephanie Salmon could not recall if that statement was made while the suspects were on the west side of the library, or it was after they had moved to the east

Stephanie Salmon told IO eventually, she realized all the gunshots had stopped. Stephanie Salmon stated she remembered thinking to herself "everything's quiet now." Stephanie Salmon stated it was at that time, she began to hear people moving. Stephanie Salmon clarified the people she heard moving were students who were coming out from underneath the tables. Stephanie Salmon went on to indicate at one point, she heard a student state, "they're gone." When asked if that was a shout or a yell, Stephanie Salmon responded in the negative Stephanie Salmon indicated the statement she referred to above was said in a low tone meant for someone nearby to hear.

Within moments, Stephanie Salmon related she began to hear "people running," assuming they were attempting to leave the library. Stephanie Salmon stated she then got out from underneath

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET118 06/28/1999 062599/BOATRIGHT/SH

the table and began to follow a "group" which was moving north through the library. Stephanie Salmon remembered as they arrived in a hallway to the north of the computer tables, several people in the group went into the "first room to the left." Stephanie Salmon pointed out there is not an exit to that room and moments after entering, those same people exited. Stephanie Salmon stated everyone in the group then continued moving north through the hallway until they arrived at the north exit door. Stephanie Salmon stated when arriving at that location, she remembered seeing a "rack" in front of the door which somebody ultimately removed. Stephanie Salmon indicated once the doorway was cleared, people began exiting. Stephanie Salmon indicated she believed she was one of the last people to leave the library

Stephanie Salmon indicated once she had stepped outside the north door, she stopped for a moment to see if it was "safe " Stephanie Salmon then observed numerous students running towards a marked police car which was located off to the northwest. Stephanie Salmon stated she believed there were two officers at that marked police unit. Stephanie Salmon stated she subsequently followed the group of students to the marked police unit, noting everyone took up a position behind the car for cover. Stephanie Salmon explained a short time after arriving behind the marked police unit, other police vehicles began to arrive and started to evacuate the injured first. Stephanie Salmon stated she was eventually driven out of the area Stephanie Salmon recalled being placed in the trunk of a patrol unit and then driven behind a "shed" which was located near the school. Stephanie Salmon stated from that point, she was driven safely out of the area and remembered being let out of the vehicle in a neighborhood cul-de-sac. Stephanie Salmon recalled numerous people at that location were providing and receiving first aid. Stephanie Salmon indicated she was eventually reunited with her family. Stephanie Salmon told IO she did not believe she had any additional details to provide concerning this incident.

IO subsequently concluded his contact with Stephanie Salmon See the diagram prepared by Stephanie Salmon for additional details. In respect to the diagram, IO would note at the table identified as #16, Stephanie Salmon drew in a stick figure indicating the position of the student she observed "smoking" wearing the blue jacket. In addition to the left of table #16 (referring to the west), Stephanie Salmon drew an "X"noting the location where she first saw one of the suspects who then began to proceed south through the library. Stephanie Salmon also depicted her path of travel when leaving the library

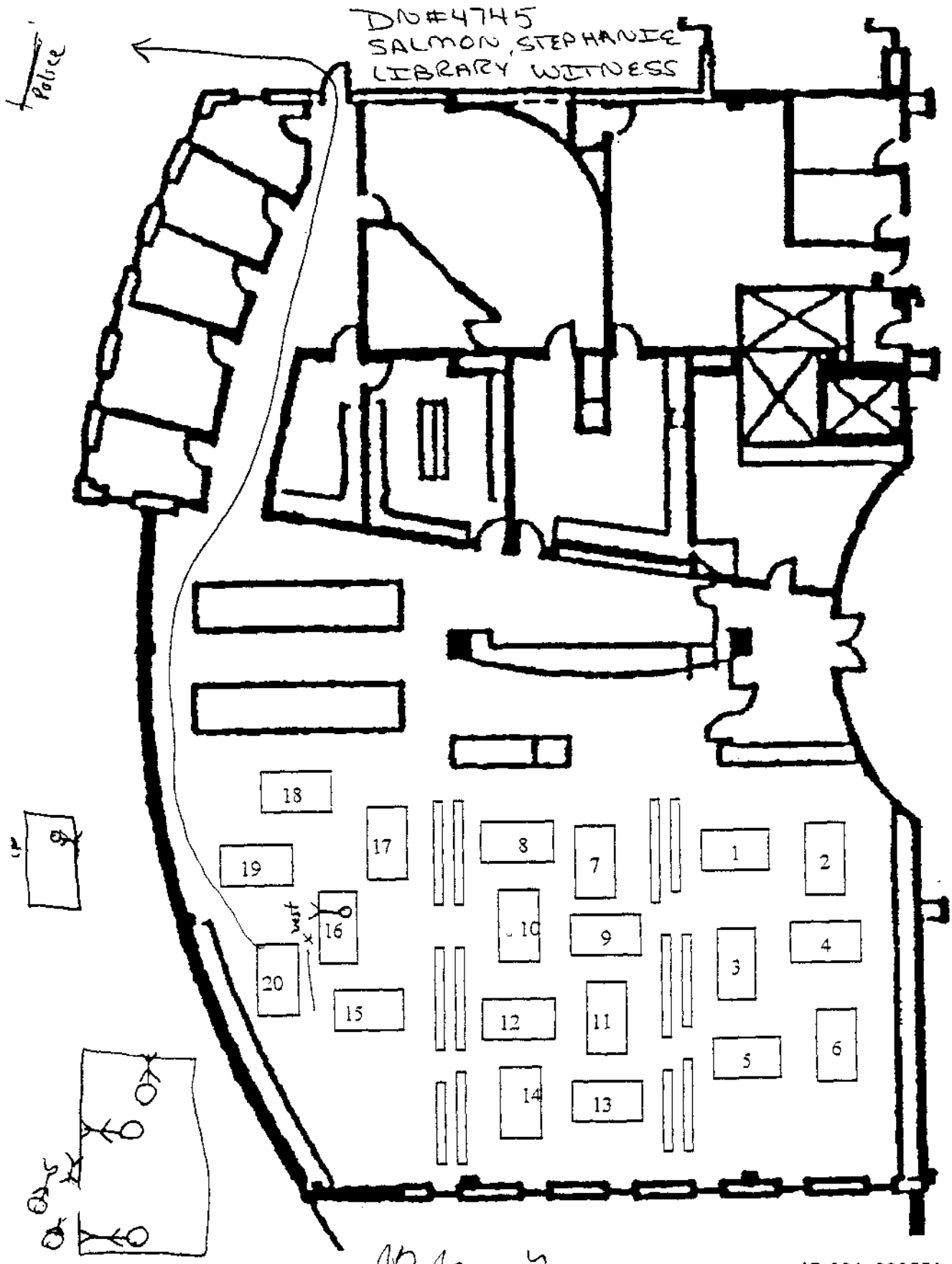

JC-001-000551

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

982-4400 - MAIN OFFICE
982-4410 - ATTENDANCE OFFICE

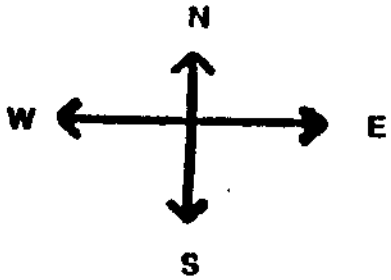

LOWER LEVEL

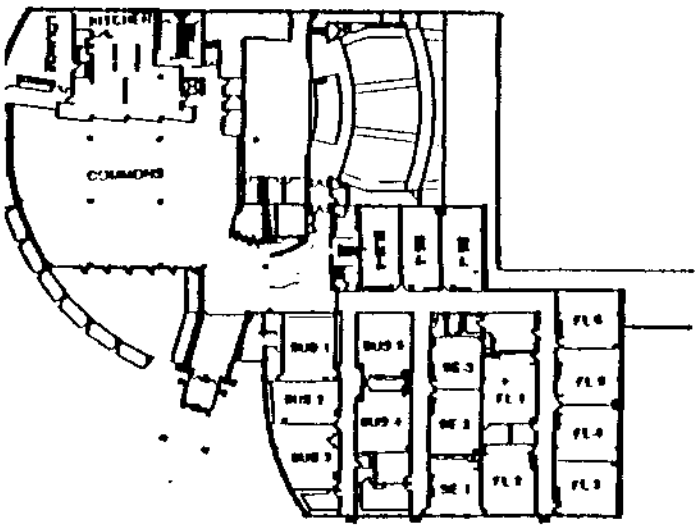

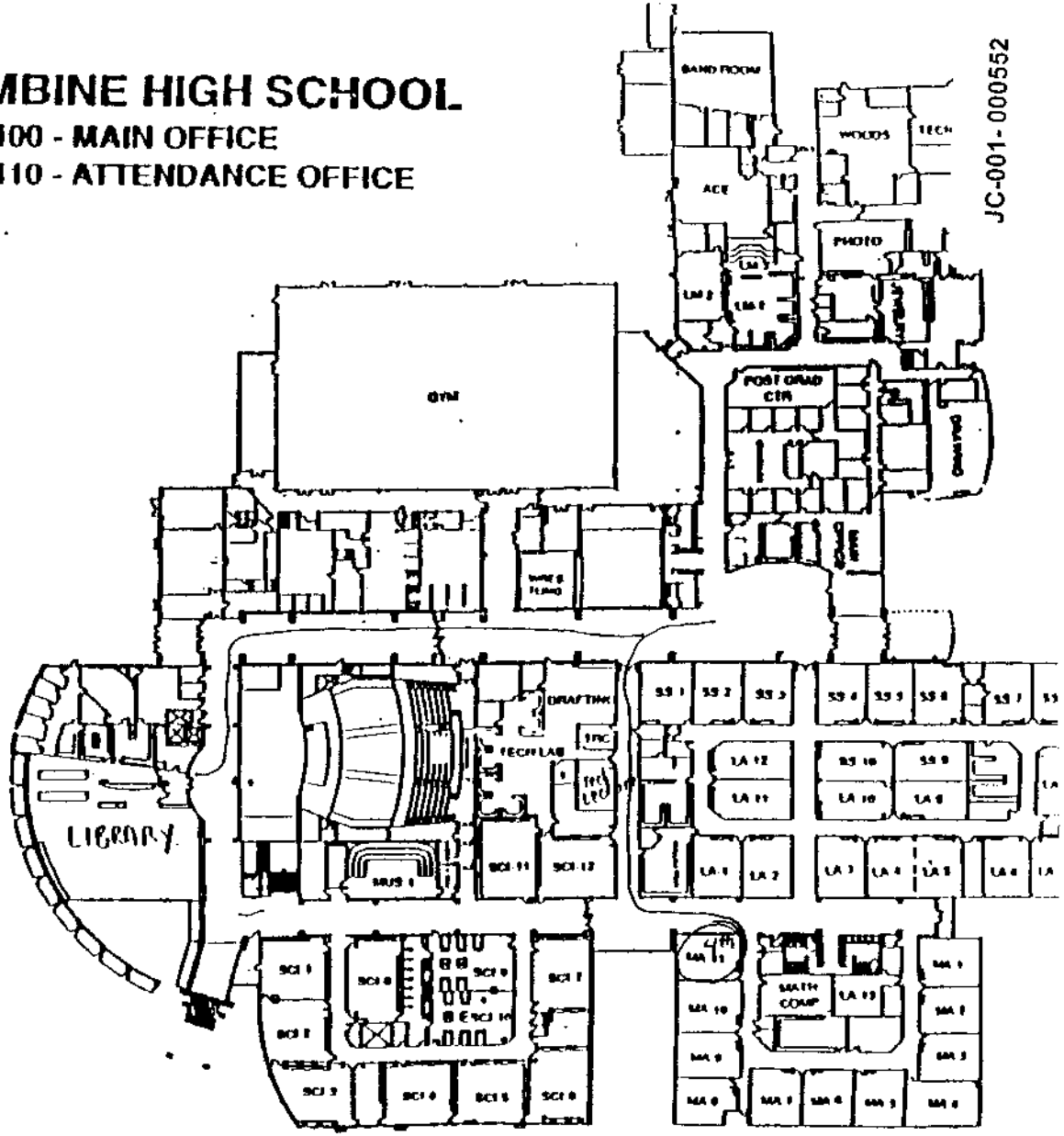

JC-001-000552

TB 8206 S.K.

SAVAGE, JOHN

as told by ***JOHN SAVAGE*** ***Joseph Savage's*** (5P) brother.

Yeah, I'm alive. I was in the library - ugh. I heard a banging and I thought someone was renovating the school, it sounded like someone hammering Then I heard it get way too loud to be that, and I heard shotguns, which are more of a boom than a bang. Shortly after that, a woman ran into the library and said, "Everyone get under the tables, there's a kid outside with a gun!" So we all did I heard lots of gunfire, explosions, screams It was just unreal I kept telling myself it had to be a dream, that this couldn't be happening. I heard a big explosion and felt the floor under me shake, and I was scared that they were going to blow up the school See, the library is on top of the cafeteria, and they set off a couple of pipe bombs in the cafeteria, right under the library Then I remembered that it took a big truck full of explosives to blow up the Oklahoma City building, so I didn't worry about that as much. Then they came up into the library, and I saw them, and I thought, "Holy cow, it's Dylan and Eric! What are they doing?!" I thought they might be planning to kill everyone in the library. So there I was, hiding under one of the tables, and they were going from table to table and shooting some of the people under them. I didn't actually see anyone get shot, for which I'm thankful, but I pretty much knew they were killing people I saw them fire in the direction of the computers, but I couldn't see the computers because there was a bookshelf in the way, but I was somewhat amused at the thought of shooting a computer. I couldn't hear much of what was said because the fire alarms were going off. Anyway, when they came to my table Eric stuck his head under the table and pointed his gun at me, so I scooted out of the way of the barrel, and then he pointed it at me again, and I scooted back out of the way Then he stood up and said, "Who is under the table? Identify youself!" And I said, "It's me, John!" And Dylan said, "John Savage?" And I said, "Yes!" And Dylan walked over to my side of the table and said, "Hi " And I said, "Hi Dylan What are you doing?" And he shrugged and said, "Oh, killing people " And I said, "Are you going to kill me?" And he looked at me for a second and then he said, "No, dude, just run Just get out of here " I remember thinking that if he'd said yes, I would have said, "Then make it quick,

just put a bullet in my head and get it over with." But he let me go, so I ran outside. I was sprinting at top speed, so I didn't see much of the school on the inside (I wish I'd gone slower and taken a better look), but I remember seeing a big blood stain on the carpet and one of the pop machines was damaged, probably from one of the pipe bombs I ran to the house where I have a daily bible study class (it's a Mormon thing called seminary) and the police took me down to Golden to make an offical statement for their arrest warrant. But they're dead now.

It's so weird to imagine it - Dylan was in my 2nd hour class and Eric was in my 3rd hour, and they killed at least 13 people and themselves. And at least 2 people I knew are dead, too - Rachel Scott and Lauren Townsend I knew the girl who had 9 wounds to her chest, and one of my other friends was shot in the knee. I have another friend who always spends her lunch in the library, and I haven't seen or heard from her, so for all I know, she's dead, too. They were all such incredibly nice people They didn't do anything to deserve it.

I've spent most of the last couple of days at my girlfriend's house. I'm going over there again tomorrow It's times like this when you realize how important your friends are to you, not only when they're there for you, but when they're gone. I'm glad I didn't die, but not just for my own sake, but for the sake of my friends - I'd hate for them to be sad about me.

I feel like a war vet - whenever I see a shooting scene in a movie, I have a sort of flashback. It's weird.

Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section

Columbine High School Incident

Date of Report: 05/10/99 **Control Number:** 2633

Type or Print Name: (Report made by)	Signature:	IBM Number:
Perry Powell / Michael Jeffries		7160

Interview of
John Colin Savage
DOB· 07/10/81
SSN 522-35-6228
6350 W David Dr . Littleton, Colorado 80123
TEL (303) 932-7319

On 05/07/99 at approximately 10 35 AM, we interviewed John Savage at his residence at 6350 W David Dr . Littleton, Colorado Savage stated he had joined TCM approximately 2 years ago Savage stated it was fun at first to hang with the weird people He stayed a member through his sophomore year but had quit when he had gotten involved in school plays

While with the TCM Savage said they used to play card game 'Guns and Dragons" at school

Savage advised he used to see Dylan get teased for the way he dressed

Savage stated Dylan and Eric were not members at the time he was with TCM Savage knew Dylan from the stage crew They worked together

Savage wrote out a statement which he states he was sitting in the library for about five minutes after "A" lunch started, when he heard a banging like someone hammering on the school Then he heard a louder bang from downstairs and a lot of screaming. An unknown lady came running into the library and said, "Everyone ger under the tables, theirs a kid outside with a gun"! So everyone got under the tables Savage then hears more gunfire, explosions and screams The gunfire was coming from upstairs and then just outside of the library Savage heard a shotgun blast and felt the shockwave from it Then Savage seen Dylan walking through the library Eric came into the library a little later Eric was looking under the tables and came over to the table where Savage was hiding Eric point a gun at Savage and asked who was under the table Savage identified himself by saying "It's me John Dylan asked, 'John Savage" and Savage replied, "Yeah" Dylan came over to the table and said, "Hi" Savage looked up and said, "Hi, Dylan, what are you doing"? Dylan shrugged and said, "Killing people" Savage asked, "Are you going to kill me"? Dylan stated, "No, dude run Just get out of here" So Savage ran out of the library, down the hall, down the stairs and outside (Statement attached)

Savage stated Dylan was wearing a long black duster, black pants and army boots Dylan was carrying a sawed off shot gun double barrel and a pistol Eric was wearing a white T-shirt and was carrying a 9mm carbine Savage stated he heard someone rack a shotgun but did not see anyone carrying it.

Savage guessed that there were between 30 and 40 people in the library when it all started

Savage heard one of the suspects say to the other, "Do you have the bag, where is the bag?" and they heard one say to the other, "O K lets go kill some cops now "

To clarify the time of the incident Savage advised he started lunch late around 11 10 AM. He was in the library about 11 15 AM when the unknown lady came in and said to get down

Savage claims Eric and Dylan had been shooting in the library and had been shooting at the computers before they told him to leave Savage believes they were in the library for approximately 5 to 10 minutes before telling him to leave

Savage drew a map of the library showing where he was at. (Map attached)

Savage claims he never seen Dylan with any type of weapon before 04/20/99 Savage claims to have no knowledge of the incident prior to it happening on 04/20/99

☐ SUPPLEMENTAL
☐ CONTINUATION REPORT

COLORADO STATE PATROL

DATE OF REPORT	LAST NAME	FIRST	MI	CASE NUMBER
	STATEMENT By	John SAVAGE	DOB 7-10-81	

CONTINUING CASE #	OFFENSE STATUS:			RECOMMENDED CASE	
	☐ OPEN	☐ EXCEPTIONAL CLEARED		☐ CLOSURE	☐ REVIEW
	☐ CLEARED BY ARREST	☐ UNFOUNDED			

NARRATIVE OR INVENTORY OF PROPERTY:

ITEM NO	QUANTITY	BRAND NAME	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NO	STOLEN	VALUE RECOVERED	DAMAGED

I had been sitting in the library for about 5 minutes after A-lunch started when I heard a banging like someone was hammering on the school. Then I heard a louder banging from downstairs and a lot of screaming. A women ran into the library and said, "Everyone get under the tables, there's a kid outside with a gun!" So we did. I heard more gunfire, explosions, and screams. Then the shots started coming from upstairs, and then right outside the library. I heard a shotgun blast and felt the shockwave of air from it, and then saw Dylan Klebold walking through the library. Eric came in a little later, I think. I couldn't see very much because there were bookcases in the way. I saw Eric looking under some of the tables near me and then he came over to me. He pointed his gun at me, so I scooted out of the way, then he pointed it at me again so I scooted back out of the way. Then he stood up and shouted, "Who is under the table? Identify yourself!" So I said, "It's me, John!" And Dylan said, "John Savage?" And I said, "Yeah!" So he came over to my side of the table and said hi. I looked up at him and said, "Hi, Dylan, what are you doing?" And he shrugged and said, "Killing people." So I said, "Are you going to kill me?" And he said "No, dude run. Just get out of here." So I ran out the main library doors, and I saw broken glass on the ground in the doorway, and a big bloodstain on the carpet in the hallway. I ran down the stairs and glanced out over the commons and saw that it was empty. I turned left and ran down the foreign language hall because I wanted to stay away from the library windows in case they changed their minds. I ran out the foreign language hall door. ——— END ———

By: John Savage
DATE 05/07/99 TIME 10:45 AM
WITNESS [signature]
WITNESS [signature]

JC-001-000558

OFFICER'S SIGNATURE	DATE	REVIEWING OFFICER'S SIGNATURE	DATE

(SP 21 7 87)

☐ SUPPLEMENTAL
☐ CONTINUATION REPORT

COLORADO STATE PATROL

DATE OF REPORT	LAST NAME	FIRST	MI	CASE NUMBER

CO[illegible]TING CASE #	OFFENSE STATUS:	☐ OPEN	☐ EXCEPTIONAL CLEARED	RECOMMENDED CASE
		☐ CLEARED BY ARREST	☐ UNFOUNDED	☐ CLOSURE ☐ REVIEW

NARRATIVE OR INVENTORY OF PROPERTY:

ITEM NO	QUANTITY	BRAND NAME	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NO	STOLEN	VALUE RECOVERED	DAMAGED

John Sauge 5-7-99

JC-001-000559

OFFICER'S SIGNATURE	DATE	REVIEWING OFFICER'S SIGNATURE	DATE

CSP 81-7 871

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET131 08/24/1999 081699/BOATRIGHT/KK

CONNECTED TO JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
CASE REPORT #99- 7625

On 06/01/99 Detective Boatright (IO) was assigned DN #2249 requesting he contact and interview John Savage. Within the narrative of the lead, IO was informed John Savage had been present in the library when the incident occurred on 04/20/99. In addition, the lead indicated John Savage was confronted by one of the suspects and subsequently told he could leave the library. IO was requested to interview John Savage for the purpose of gathering additional information related to this investigation. It was known to IO John Savage had been interviewed by other Columbine High School task force members prior to this date.

On 06/03/99 at approximately 1305 hours, IO met with John Savage and his mother at their residence located at 6350 West David Drive, Littleton, Colorado, 80128, phone 303-932- 7319. IO verified with John Savage he is presently 17 years of age with a DOB of 07/10/81. John Savage was a senior at Columbine High School. For purposes of clarification, John Savage's mother remained for the interview.

IO subsequently confirmed with John Savage he was present in the library on 04/20/99 when the incident began. IO further clarified with the forenamed he was a student who had a conversation with one or both of the suspects and was subsequently told to leave the library. IO subsequently asked John Savage if he knew either of the suspects and if so, to explain that relationship John Savage responded in the affirmative, indicating his relationship with both Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris stemmed from contacts at school. John Savage clarified he did not consider himself to be a friend of either Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris and classified his relationship with both those people as "acquaintances."

When asked to describe his prior interaction with Eric Harris, John Savage stated he presently had a third hour philosophy class with Eric Harris and believed he had other classes with the forenamed in past years. John Savage stated there were also occasions which he referred to as "a couple times a week" where he would see Eric Harris in the "commons" (seated with others at tables near the faculty lounge) before school started. John Savage clarified the aforementioned situation primarily pertained to this school year. John Savage did indicate if he would see Eric Harris, it would not be unusual for them to exchange greetings John Savage stated it was possible throughout the course of the school year he may have had miscellaneous conversations with Eric Harris but could not recall any specific details. John Savage pointed out of the two individuals named above, he had more contact with Dylan Klebold

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET131 08/24/1999 081699/BOATRIGHT/KK

John Savage was next asked to describe his relationship with Dylan Klebold. John Savage explained over the past two school years, he has gotten to know Dylan Klebold through various theater productions. John Savage indicated he is somewhat active in the theater at Columbine High School as was Dylan Klebold. John Savage stated his primary contacts with Dylan Klebold would occur when preparing for a theater production. John Savage explained in several of the theater programs put on by Columbine High School, he either acted or worked on the "stage crew." John Savage related Dylan Klebold usually "worked the soundboard for the plays," thus the two had contact during those times. John Savage stated it was not uncommon in between scenes or when he was not actually performing to go up and sit with Dylan Klebold while he worked the soundboard. John Savage again indicated he did not recall having any in depth conversations with Dylan Klebold when socializing in the manner indicated above. John Savage did point out he had a second hour class with Dylan Klebold which he identified as calculus.

John Savage did explain he was aware both Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold were into the music group "Ramstein," whom he identified as a "German band." John Savage then recalled at various times hearing both Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold speaking German but pointed out they were only reciting lyrics or phrases from the music produced by Ramstein. John Savage stated to his knowledge, neither of the forenamed were capable of speaking German. IO subsequently clarified with John Savage that his interactions with Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold occurred at school. John Savage maintained he had never socialized with either of the forenamed when outside of school.

IO subsequently requested John Savage provide an account of his activities on 04/20/99 beginning at the time he arrived at school. John Savage explained on the date indicated, he was driven to school by his father and dropped off near the southwest entrance by the "Rebel Store." John Savage stated he was dropped off at school at approximately 0615 hours John Savage indicated he was normally driven to school by his father, arriving at approximately the same time every day. IO confirmed with John Savage he did not recall any unusual activity or observations when arriving at school as indicated above. IO did ask John Savage to identify the clothing he was wearing that date. John Savage stated he remembered wearing a gray and black "zippered sweat shirt" with "blue jeans." John Savage stated he was not certain as to the shirt he was wearing that date.

According to John Savage, after being let off at school, he then entered the building via the southwest entrance and walked into the commons area. John Savage stated he then sat at a table near the "faculty lounge" which he also pointed out was a normal morning activity. Based on information previously supplied, IO asked John Savage if he recalled seeing either Eric Harris or Dylan

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET131 08/24/1999 081699/BOATRIGHT/KK

Klebold in the commons area that morning. John Savage responded in the negative and again pointed out he did not recall any unusual activity occurring prior to his first hour class. IO confirmed with John Savage that he remained at a table in the commons area near the faculty lounge until first period started.

John Savage stated his first period class began at approximately 0730 hours and concluded at approximately 0820 hours. John Savage identified his first period class as "History" which is taught by Mr. Hayes. John Savage indicated his "History" class is located in room "SS1" which is just off the north hall towards the east entrance of the building.

John Savage reported he then attended his second hour class which he believed began at approximately 0825 hours and concluded at approximately 0910 hours John Savage indicated his second hour class was "Calculus" taught by Mr Higgins. According to John Savage, his "Calculus" class is located in the math section of the school and went on to identify the room number as "MA4." John Savage clarified "room MA4" is located on the far southeast section of the school. John Savage stated he did not recall seeing Dylan Klebold in his calculus class that day.

John Savage reported he then attended his third hour class which he estimated began at approximately 0915 hours and concluded at approximately 1015 hours John Savage identified his third period class as "Philosophy" taught by "Mr. Kritzer." John Savage stated his "Philosophy" class is taught in room "SS7" in the social studies area of the school. John Savage then pointed out a fellow student by the name of "Brooks Brown" is also in that same class. John Savage reported he sits near Brooks Brown during philosophy class. When asked to describe his relationship with the forenamed, John Savage stated they were "pretty good friends," adding they knew each other through "theater." When asked if he had spoken with Brooks Brown since this incident, John Savage responded in the negative. John Savage explained the only reason he mentioned Brooks Brown was due to the fact the forenamed had been in the news, after which he pointed out it was somewhat well known that the forenamed embellishes his stories. When asked if Brooks Brown had ever supplied him with information which could possibly be related to this investigation, John Savage responded in the negative. When asked if he had received any information that Brooks Brown was not being totally truthful when speaking to the police, John Savage again responded in the negative. It did not appear as though John Savage had any additional information related to Brooks Brown. John Savage did indicate he did not recall seeing Eric Harris during the third period class

According to John Savage, he then attended his fourth period class which began at approximately 1020 hours and concluded at approximately 1110 hours. John Savage identified his fourth period class as "Band" which is taught by "Mr Biskup." John Savage

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET131 08/24/1999 081699/BOATRIGHT/KK

stated his "band" class is taught in the "band room" which is located on the far northeast side of the building. John Savage next explained that even though fourth period is scheduled to run until approximately 1110 hours, he along with his fellow classmates were normally let out of band sometime around 1100 hours. John Savage clarified on 04/20/99, he was let out of band at approximately 1100 hours. John Savage added he has "A lunch," thus he did not have a class immediately following his fourth period.

John Savage next explained that due to the fact he has "A lunch," he often goes to the band "practice room" (in the band room area) which he did on this date. John Savage stated he went to the band practice room for approximately five minutes and then realized he needed to study for a history test on "Wednesday." John Savage explained he felt studying for his history test took priority over practicing band during his lunch break. John Savage stated he then decided to go to the library in order to study for his history test.

When asked if it was unusual to go to the library during "A lunch," John Savage responded in the negative. John Savage stated during an average week, he would go to the library during lunch approximately "four out of five days." John Savage stated it was also common to meet a friend at the library whom he identified as "Steve Greenwood." John Savage stated he and Steve Greenwood normally met each other near table #9, where they would remain in the library through A lunch studying. John Savage utilized the library diagram to identify the location where he and Steve Greenwood normally sat.

John Savage stated he subsequently left the band practice room and proceeded down the north hall en route to the library. John Savage clarified when arriving at the library, he was carrying a black and green "LL Bean" backpack. John Savage estimated he arrived in the library sometime shortly after the 1115 bell.

John Savage stated when going to his normal table, he realized it was occupied and then decided to go to table #11 John Savage stated the aforementioned table was unoccupied. Pursuant to questioning, John Savage stated he did not know the name of the person who was seated at table #9. IO would note John Savage had been provided with a diagram of the library to assist him in providing an explanation of this incident When asked if Steve Greenwood was present when he arrived, John Savage responded in the affirmative. John Savage indicated even though he knew Steve Greenwood was present in the library, he did not make contact with the forenamed at that time. John Savage explained he did not know if Steve Greenwood had actually sat down at a table yet but assumed the forenamed would join him later.

John Savage reported after setting down his backpack at table #11, he then realized he did not have his history book John

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET131 08/24/1999 081699/BOATRIGHT/KK

Savage then left the library en route to his locker. John Savage was subsequently provided with a Columbine High School floor plan diagram and asked to identify his path of travel from the point he left the band room into the library and then to his locker. John Savage subsequently complied with IO's request. IO noted John Savage indicated his locker was in the south hall near the far southeast science room (SCI12). John Savage confirmed to IO after retrieving his history book, he then returned to the library, estimating his time of arrival at approximately 1120 hours. John Savage clarified he returned to table #11 where he sat down and began to study for his history test. When asked if was joined by Steve Greenwood, John Savage responded in the negative.

John Savage stated after he had been studying for "a couple minutes," he began to hear a "banging noise" which he believed was coming from the soccer fields located to the northwest of the library. John Savage stated he was certain that the "banging noises" were coming from outside the school, however, after a period of time he began thinking, "someone's working on the school." IO confirmed with John Savage he was referring to some type of construction which would have been occurring outside the library in a northwesterly direction John Savage explained at the time he began to hear the banging noises, he did not notice anything unusual occurring in the library.

John Savage reported a short time later, he did begin to hear "screaming" which appeared to be coming from the "commons." John Savage confirmed it was not an isolated scream he heard but rather a "group of people." John Savage told IO it was at that point he believed others in the library had become "more alert, like a prairie dog." John Savage clarified the meaning of the term "prairie dog" by stating he saw others in the library lift up their heads and begin looking around.

John Savage stated he then began to hear "more banging noises" which he attributed to coming from the commons area. John Savage stated it was at this point he began to think he was now hearing "gunshots " John Savage stated that the "bangs" he had previously heard would now be better described as a "boom noise." John Savage stated he was uncertain as to how many shots he had heard up to that point. John Savage reiterated initially he thought he was hearing construction noises and was not paying any particular attention but as the noises became louder and he then identified them as gunshots, he became more alert as to the situation. When asked if it appeared to him as though the gunshots were coming closer to the library, John Savage responded in the affirmative. John Savage explained prior to the suspects actually entering the library, the gunshots sounded very close.

John Savage estimated since he had begun to hear what he initially thought were construction noises to the point he had identified those noises as gunshots, he believed approximately "one

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET131 08/24/1999 081699/BOATRIGHT/KK

minute" had passed. At that point John Savage recalled seeing a teacher run into the library via the east entrance. John Savage stated he did not know the teacher's name but recalled she had shoulder length "blonde hair" and was wearing a "peach outfit." John Savage was unable to be more detailed in his description of the teacher.

John Savage stated at the point the teacher entered the library, she then announced in a loud voice, "There's a kid with a gun, everyone get under the tables." John Savage clarified the aforementioned statement was made prior to the teacher going behind the counter. John Savage also recalled the teacher turning and speaking to someone who was behind the library counter, however, he did not know what was said. IO confirmed with John Savage he did not know the name of the person behind the counter nor could he describe that person.

John Savage stated he next looked to the northwest and observed Mr. Long (running) coming from the "north hall." According to John Savage, Mr. Long exited the library via the east doors. John Savage stated he did not recall whether or not Mr. Long had made any comments prior to leaving the library but knew the forenamed was moving quickly. John Savage speculated Mr Long also had knowledge similar to that of a teacher who had just entered the library.

John Savage related the teacher who had entered the library subsequently went behind the main counter (unknown from which direction) and continued to instruct all the students to get under the tables John Savage stated it was obvious the teacher was upset and sounded somewhat "panicked." John Savage stated after hearing the teacher instruct the students to get under the tables, he then complied.

John Savage told IO after getting underneath table #11 (facing north) he then began to hear more "banging noises" which seemed to be "getting louder " John Savage stated at one point he heard what he described as a "big explosion" which ultimately "shook the floor." John Savage was unable to be specific in terms of the location of the explosion but speculated it was possibly in the commons area due to the fact it shook the floor. John Savage did indicate as he continued to hear "banging noises," he knew some of them originated out in the hall directly outside the library and possibly down towards the south hall area IO subsequently asked John Savage when referring to "banging noises," if he was able to identify them as gunshots. John Savage stated he knew the "banging noises" were either gunshots or explosions, however, he could not differentiate between the two.

John Savage stated as the gunshots became very loud (directly outside the east library doors), he then observed Dylan Klebold enter the library and proceed in a westerly direction. When asked

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET131 08/24/1999 081699/BOATRIGHT/KK

to describe Dylan Klebold, John Savage stated the forenamed was wearing a black ball cap (backwards) with a long black trench coat. John Savage stated he further observed Dylan Klebold wearing some type of belt or "band" around his waist which was carrying shotgun shells. John Savage further described Dylan Klebold as wearing a black t-shirt, "black cargo pants" and black combat style boots. John Savage pointed out the pants were tucked into the combat boots.

When asked if he observed Dylan Klebold in possession of any weapons, John Savage responded in the affirmative. John Savage stated the forenamed was in possession of a double barrel sawed off shotgun. John Savage clarified he later saw Dylan Klebold in possession of another weapon which he identified as a "Tech 9." Pursuant to questioning, John Savage stated he initially did not see Dylan Klebold in possession of the Tech 9 and had only seen him carrying the double barrel sawed off shotgun.

When asked what he observed next, John Savage stated as Dylan Klebold proceeded west through the library, the forenamed began to fire the double barrel shotgun. When asked where Dylan Klebold was located at the point he first fired the weapon, John Savage pointed to an area just south of the main counter (north of the reference desk). IO subsequently requested John Savage identify the location on the diagram where he saw Dylan Klebold fire the double barrel shotgun. John Savage complied with IO's request. In addition, John Savage drew an arrow pointing in the direction where Dylan Klebold fired the weapon. IO would note that the arrow is pointing in a westerly direction (slightly to the north). John Savage stated it appeared to him Dylan Klebold was firing the weapon in the direction of the computers at the north computer table. See the aforementioned diagram for complete details. IO would note the location where John Savage placed Dylan Klebold at the point he fired the weapon was north of the center section and just south of the main counter area.

John Savage told IO he believed it was at the point Dylan Klebold initially began firing the double barrel shotgun that he heard the fire alarms activate. John Savage pointed out he could not be absolutely positive on that point, adding, "If it didn't happen then, it was right after that."

When asked how many times Dylan Klebold fired the double barrel shotgun in the direction of the computers, John Savage stated, "Once for sure." John Savage then stated as Dylan Klebold continued walking west (as he fired the weapon for the first time), it was possible there were additional shots fired. John Savage stated due to the fact Dylan Klebold moved out of his line of sight, he could not confirm the forenamed fired any additional shots in the direction of the north computer tables. John Savage did state shortly after John Savage had moved far enough to the west so that he could not be seen, the forenamed was heard to shout

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET131 08/24/1999 081699/BOATRIGHT/KK

"woo hoo." John Savage next heard Dylan Klebold state words to the effect, "Everybody get up. We're gonna blow up the fucking library." According to John Savage, the next statement shouted by Dylan Klebold was, "Everybody wearing a white hat get up." John Savage went on to state there was a similar comment made with reference to "jocks" standing up. According to John Savage, he could not be positive Dylan Klebold made all the above statements but did believe the forenamed had made the statements reference "blowing up the fucking library." John Savage stated the remaining statements were possibly made by Dylan Klebold, however, they could have been made by Eric Harris. According to John Savage, he was not aware that Eric Harris had entered the library at this point.

John Savage reported after hearing the above statements, he then began to hear additional gunshots coming from the west side of the library. John Savage stated he was uncertain as to the number of gunshots but knew they continued for approximately two minutes. John Savage stated during that time, he then heard a male voice (believed to be Dylan Klebold) state, "Hey, look, it's the little nigger." John Savage stated the above comment was then followed by "a couple more gunshots." John Savage related he then heard laughter, after which one of the suspects stated, "I can't believe I did that (pause) cool."

John Savage said he next heard what he thought was a gunshot but now believes was an explosion. John Savage stated the reason he believed it was an explosion was due to the fact he saw "shrapnel" land between tables #11 and #14. When asked to describe the shrapnel, John Savage stated it first caught his attention when it landed on the carpet and began to "sizzle." John Savage stated it appeared to be "glowing white" (hot). John Savage reported at that point he assumed what he had seen was some type of projectile which had come from "a pipe bomb or something." When asked as to the size of the object, John Savage stated it was small but compared it to the size of an "eraser head." When asked if he could identify the location where the explosion occurred, John Savage stated he thought it was to the west of table #11 but could not be more specific.

John Savage reported a short time later he then began to hear gunshots coming from the far east side of the library up near tables "one and two." At that point John Savage recalled hearing a female voice begin to shout, "Oh my God." John Savage stated the female repeated that phrase several times. John Savage related at one point he then heard one of the suspects state back to the female, "Do you believe in God?" John Savage related there was a brief pause. He then heard the male suspect state, "Why do you believe in God?" John Savage related he believed the male suspect repeated that question more than once to the female. John Savage indicated he could not hear all of the responses from the female but believed she was having some type of dialogue with the suspect.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET131 08/24/1999 081699/BOATRIGHT/KK

When asked where the suspect was located when having the dialogue with the female, John Savage indicated he would have been in the far east section of the library. John Savage stated he could not be more specific concerning that point.

When asked what occurred next, John Savage stated it was at this point he first saw Eric Harris. When asked to identify the location where he saw Eric Harris, John Savage indicated the forenamed was standing between tables #4 and #6. John Savage stated the forenamed was holding a black in color "carbine rifle." When asked to describe the clothing worn by Eric Harris, John Savage explained the forenamed was wearing a "white t-shirt" with some type of black shirt/vest over the top of the t-shirt. According to John Savage, Eric Harris was wearing similar pants and boots as those worn by Dylan Klebold.

When asked if he saw Eric Harris firing the weapon at that point, John Savage responded in the negative. John Savage did clarify a short time later he did see Eric Harris firing a weapon. IO confirmed with John Savage he was able to see Eric Harris from his position under table #11 due to a pathway between the book shelves.

IO went on to confirm with John Savage he did not have a continuous view of Eric Harris after making his first observation of that individual. John Savage stated there were times he could not see Eric Harris nor did he know the exact location of that individual John Savage did indicate he was relatively certain Eric Harris was still on the east side of the library due to events which occurred later. IO told John Savage he would address those issues with him as the interview continued.

IO subsequently asked John Savage to relate what he recalled seeing next. John Savage stated a short time later he recalled seeing Eric Harris standing between tables #3 and #5 firing what appeared to be the "carbine" rifle in a northeasterly direction. John Savage subsequently indicated that observation on the diagram by writing the name "Eric" and drawing an arrow in the direction the individual was firing. After depicting that observation on the diagram, John Savage stated it was possible the forenamed was further to the east, pointing to an area between tables #4 and #6. John Savage stated it was also around that time that he recalled seeing what he thought were "shell casings" hit the floor. John Savage described the shell casings as having "some brass color" but he could not be more specific. John Savage clarified that the shell casings were being ejected from the weapon held by Eric Harris. When asked if he was certain it was the carbine rifle that was ejecting the shell casings, John Savage stated he could not be positive because he also recalled hearing a "pump action sound" during that same time frame. IO subsequently confirmed with John Savage based on the above described observation, he was certain Eric Harris was firing a weapon in a northerly direction and that

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET131 08/24/1999 081699/BOATRIGHT/KK

some type of spent shell casing was being ejected from the weapon. When asked how many shell casings he thought he saw ejected from the weapon (subsequently landing on the floor), John Savage stated, "About three." John Savage clarified he could not be absolutely positive concerning that observation (referring to the number of shell casings) but felt he was fairly accurate.

John Savage next stated moments later he observed "a set of legs and boots" standing to the northeast of table #11. John Savage reported the individual standing at that location then asked in a loud voice, "Do you have the bag?" or "Where's the bag?" John Savage clarified he could not be more specific concerning the quote but knew the person standing northeast of table #11 was making inquiries about a "bag." John Savage explained after the above question was asked, there was pause, after which that same person responded, "Okay." John Savage stated even though he did not hear anyone speaking directly with the suspect standing northeast of table #11, he assumed someone responded to the question, after which he heard the reply, "Okay." John Savage indicated after hearing the suspect state, "Okay," that individual moved north in the library. John Savage stated he did not know where that individual went. John Savage assumed that person was Eric Harris based on the sound of his voice and the fact he saw him return a short time later.

John Savage related very soon thereafter he heard one of the suspects state, "Let's go kill some cops." John Savage clarified the above statement was made by a suspect who was standing in the far east section of the library. John Savage stated after he heard that statement, he then heard additional gunshots. John Savage again clarified the aforementioned gunshots occurred on the far east side of the library.

John Savage clarified at this point he was not certain as to the exact location of the suspects. John Savage did state it was soon after that point he saw Eric Harris north of table #11 moving in between the bookshelves towards the east. John Savage speculated it was possibly Eric Harris who had been standing near table #11 and then walked north through the center section of the library, however, he could not be positive. John Savage went on to relate after seeing Eric Harris, the forenamed stopped on the west side of table #6 and pointed a weapon underneath that table. John Savage was uncertain which weapon was being utilized by Eric Harris at that point but knew it was not a handgun or pistol. John Savage stated Eric Harris was holding either a "shotgun" or the "carbine." The only additional information John Savage could provide regarding the weapon was that it appeared "longer" than a handgun.

Pursuant to questioning, John Savage stated he was uncertain whether or not Eric Harris actually fired the weapon while pointing it under table #6. John Savage added moments later he saw Eric Harris move to the north side of table #5 and then point a weapon

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET131 08/24/1999 081699/BOATRIGHT/KK

under that table. Again John Savage described the weapon as being "longer" and believed it either would have been a "sawed off shotgun" or "carbine." When asked if he heard any gunshots when Eric Harris pointed a weapon under either table #6 or table #5, John Savage stated he was uncertain. John Savage stated it was possible Eric Harris fired a weapon under one or both of those tables, however, he could not provide any additional information regarding that point. IO did confirm with John Savage it appeared as though after Eric Harris had pointed the weapon under table #6, he then moved back to the north side of table #5 and point the weapon under that table. When asked if it was possible that Eric Harris had walked around to the south side of table #6 prior to moving back to the north side of table #5, John Savage stated he did not recall seeing Eric Harris engage in the above activity. John Savage added it was his opinion Eric Harris was looking under "all the tables." John Savage stated based on the above observation, he became very frightened Eric Harris would possibly discover where he was hiding.

John Savage reported he next observed Eric Harris walk between the bookshelves in a westerly direction, stopping just to the west of table #11. John Savage indicated at that point Eric Harris was standing close enough that he could "reach out and touch" him. John Savage reported Eric Harris next "squatted down and points that carbine right at me." John Savage stated instinctually he leaned forward trying to avoid having the weapon pointing directly at him John Savage stated as he leaned forward, Eric Harris repositioned the carbine rifle so it again was pointing in his direction. John Savage stated he subsequently leaned back, again to avoid having the weapon pointed directly at him. John Savage stated Eric Harris then stood up and stated, "Who is under this table, identify yourself." John Savage stated he responded, "It's John." After responding with his first name, John Savage related he then heard a voice he later identified as Dylan Klebold's coming from a southwesterly direction. John Savage explained he heard Dylan Klebold ask, "John Savage?" John Savage stated he responded, "Yeah."

At that point John Savage recalled Eric Harris walking up to the north end of table #11 while Dylan Klebold approached table #11 from the west. John Savage reported he did not immediately see Dylan Klebold's face but could see the forenamed holding a "Tech 9." John Savage went on to state he also believed Dylan Klebold was holding a sawed off shotgun. John Savage stated he did not believe Dylan Klebold was pointing either weapon in his direction. John Savage did relate he believed the "Tech 9" was on Dylan Klebold's left side while the shotgun was held in his right hand.

John Savage stated after Dylan Klebold had walked up to the west side of table #11, he (John Savage) then looked up and "made eye contact with Dylan." John Savage stated after making contact

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET131 08/24/1999 081699/BOATRIGHT/KK

with the forenamed, he said, "Hi Dylan, what are you doing?" John Savage related Dylan Klebold responded by shrugging his shoulders and replying, "Oh, just killing people." John Savage then asked Dylan Klebold, "Are you going to kill me?" According to John Savage, Dylan Klebold responded, "No dude, just get out of here, just run." John Savage stated Dylan Klebold may have told him to "run" more than once as if to indicate he should hurry.

John Savage reported after being told to leave the library, he then pushed the chairs on the west side of table #11 back and exited from that direction. John Savage reported he next proceeded north through the library, leaving via the east doors. John Savage diagramed his path of travel as he left the library. When asked if he recalled seeing anyone under table #9 as he left the library, John Savage responded in the affirmative. Pursuant to questioning John Savage referred to at least one student who was hiding under that table. The only information John Savage could provide concerning that student was that it appeared as though the student was seated under the table with the chairs pulled in around him. When asked if he saw any blood on or around that student, John Savage responded in the negative and was certain regarding that issue.

John Savage stated as he exited the library into the hall, he proceeded south at which time he recalled seeing "blood" in the carpet. John Savage reported the blood trail appeared to extend a short distance down the south hall. John Savage pointed out he could not tell which direction the blood trail was going but simply wanted to indicate there was a pattern of blood in the carpet which extended a short distance, which he estimated to be approximately the width of the stairway. John Savage utilized the Columbine High School floor plan diagram to indicate the location and size of the blood pattern referred to above.

John Savage continued with his explanation by stating he proceeded down the stairs to the commons area and then east down the foreign language hall until he could not go any further. John Savage stated he then turned to his right (south) and continued in that direction until he was able to exit the school. John Savage clarified from the point he was able to leave the library until he reached a point of safety, he believed he had been "running."

When asked where he went after exiting the south side of the school near the foreign language rooms, John Savage stated he continued east on the sidewalk purposely staying away from the library windows. John Savage stated in the back of his mind he feared that the suspects may possibly have "changed their minds" and may want to shoot him as he was fleeing the area. John Savage stated he continued eastbound on the sidewalk until he reached Pierce Street and then went south at that point. John Savage stated he continued southbound until he came in contact with a police officer, at which time he put up his hands in an effort to

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET131 08/24/1999 081699/BOATRIGHT/KK

indicate he was unarmed. John Savage stated he was ultimately directed to a location near "Polk and Pierce Streets" where there were approximately 40 to 50 other students, in addition to teachers. John Savage related he was eventually allowed to return home where he was reunited with his family.

When asked if he had any additional recollections related to this investigation, John Savage responded in the affirmative. John Savage stated he did have one additional recollection which occurred as he was fleeing the school. John Savage stated after descending the staircase into the commons area, he recalled seeing one of the "pop machines" which appeared to have been damaged. John Savage assumed the pop machine had been damaged by a "pipe bomb." IO confirmed with John Savage he did not actually see a pipe bomb cause damage to the pop machine as he left the school. At that point John Savage told IO shortly after this incident occurred, he documented his recollections in writing. IO subsequently asked John Savage if he could have a copy of what he had written. John Savage responded in the affirmative and subsequently printed IO a two page copy from his computer. IO would note he had the opportunity to review John Savage's documentation of this event, at which time it appeared to be consistent with the statement he previously provided. IO subsequently concluded his contact with John Savage. See the diagrams and typed statement supplied by John Savage for complete details.

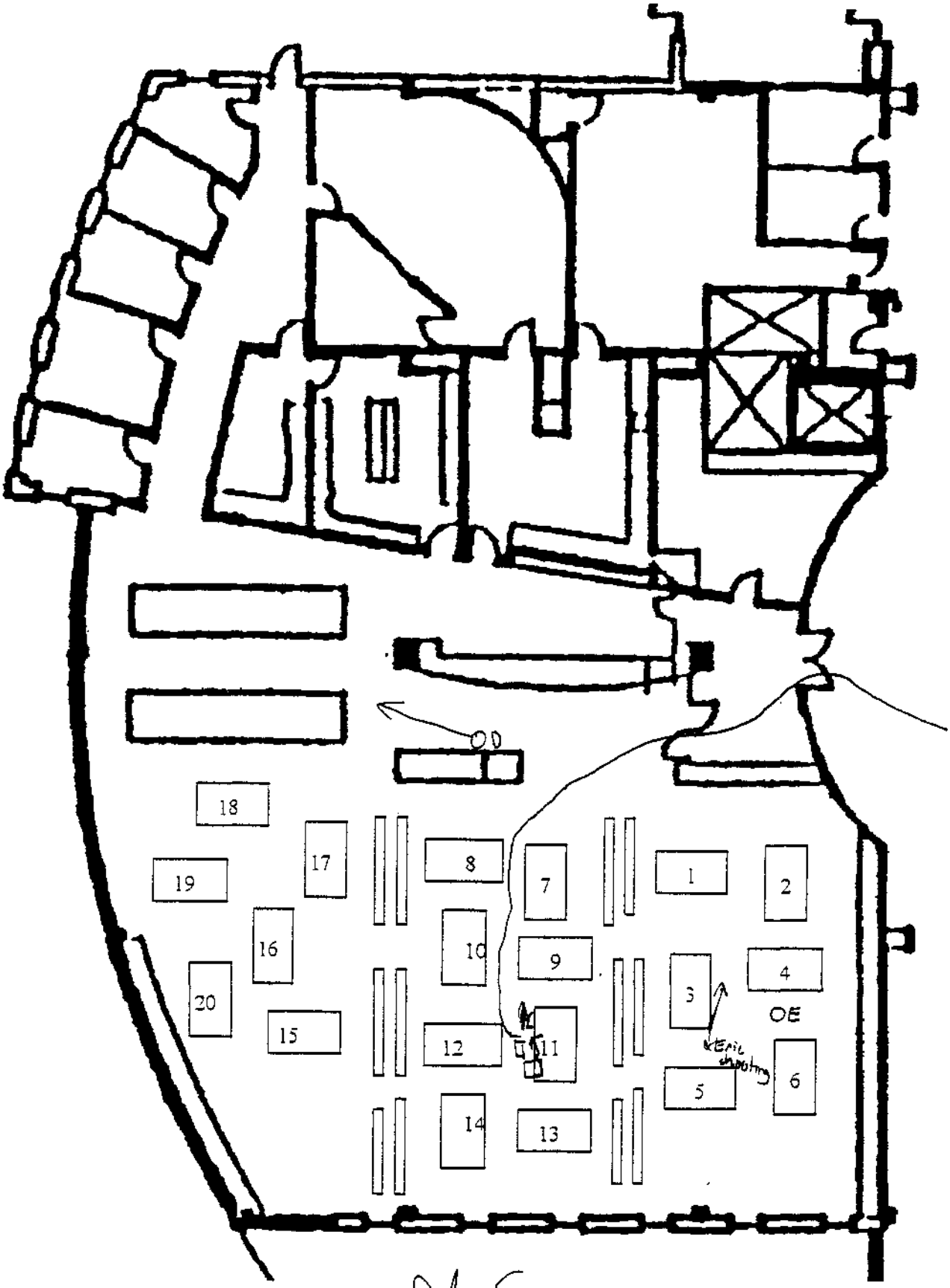

John Savage

JC-001-000573

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

982-4400 - MAIN OFFICE
982-4410 - ATTENDANCE OFFICE

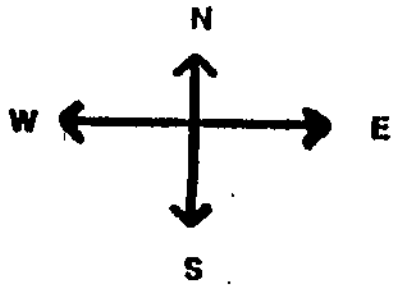

LOWER LEVEL

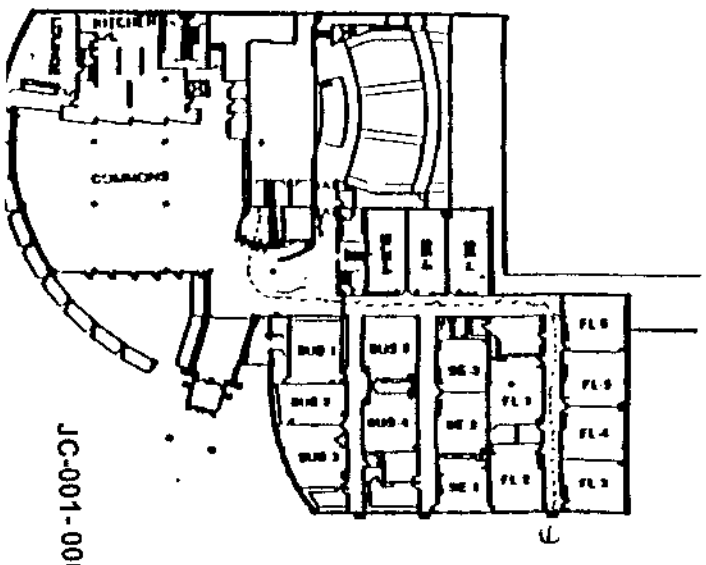

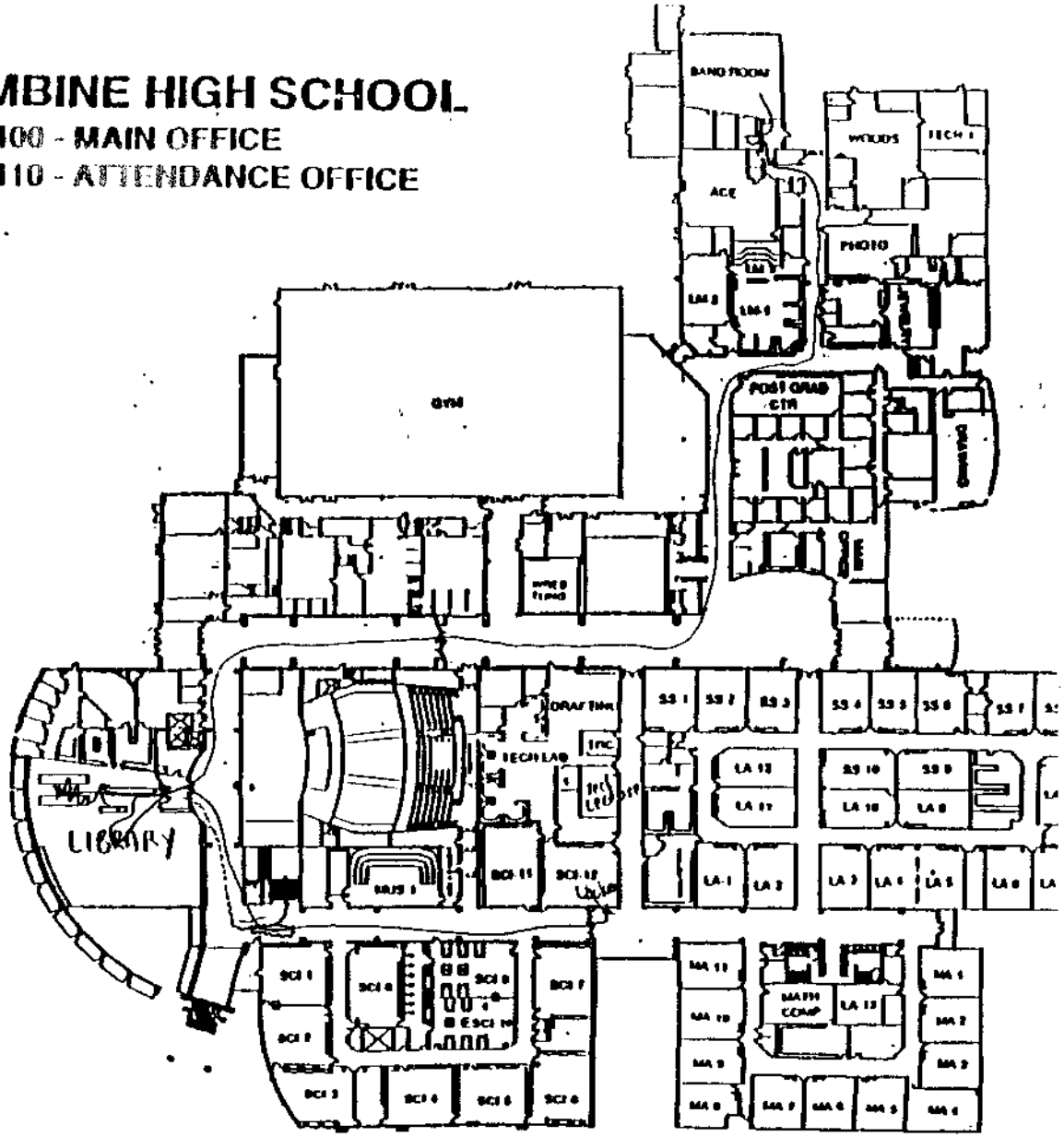

John Sarge

JC-001-000574

SCOTT, CRAIG

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 5/11/99

Craig Scott, [redacted], was interviewed at his home in the presence of his father Darrell Scott. After being advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and Investigator Diane Obbema, Jefferson County Sheriff's Department, Scott furnished the following information:

Scott is a Sophomore at Columbine High School. Scott is the younger brother of shooting victim Rachel Scott.

During first period running from 7:30 a.m. to 8:20 a.m., Scott has Spanish with Ms. Killion. During second period Scott has American History with Miss Hayes. Second period runs from 8:25 a.m. to 9:20 a.m. Second period has an additional five minutes during which school announcements are made. The Rebel News Network is shown on televisions in the classroom. On April 20, 1999, Scott watched the announcements. The announcements were presented in a 1960's style. At the end of the announcements a "phrase of the day" is usually given. The phrase of the day for April 20, 1999, included a reference to 420. This is a police code for marijuana. Scott thought this was a reference stating "guess what" they were going to be doing that day and that was smoking marijuana. Third period runs from 9:25 a.m. to 10:15 a.m., and Scott has American Literature with Mr. Friesen. Scott has no class during fourth period which runs from 10:20 a.m. to 11:10 a.m.

During forth period on April 20, 1999, Scott went to his Biology classroom and was talking to his Biology teacher about a quiz that he would have later in the day. He left that classroom at approximately 10:50 a.m., and went to the cafeteria/ commons area. He sat at a table with Mike Leary, Chad Roybal, Josh Buschman, Mark Ballegeer, Eric Trujillio and Dominick DeSaverio. Scott ate his lunch real quick and at approximately 11:00 a.m., Trujillio threw his car keys at Scott asking if he could unlock Trujillio's car. Trujillio wanted his car unlocked so his brother could get a bag out of it a short time later. Scott went to the back of the Senior Parking Lot and unlocked Trujillio's car. After unlocking the car, Scott returned to the table in the commons. At approximately 11:07 a.m., Scott left

Investigation on 4/30/99 at Littleton, Colorado

File # 174A-DN-57419 Jeffco #99-7625 Date dictated 5/8/99

by SA John Elvig/map Control Number #DN1505 **JC-001-000576**

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

the commons to go to the library. When he left everyone was still at the table. Attachment A is a diagram of the Cafeteria at Columbine High School. Scott indicated on the diagram he was sitting at the table marked as "U". Scott remembers leaving the Cafeteria at 11:07 a.m., as he always made sure to go to the Library before the rush of students after fourth period ended at 11:10 a.m. Scott did not see anything unusual in the parking lot or the commons area.

Scott walked in the Library and remembers seeing Matt Kechter sitting at table #17, Evan Todd at the computer tables and the two librarians behind the counter. He may also have seen Cassie Bernal on the east side of the Library. Scott went to the west side and put his stuff down at table #17. He then went over to table #8 and sat down between Byron Kirkland and Brittany Bollerud. Scott has a math class with Kirkland and wanted to talk to him about the class. Also seated at the table were Aaron Cohn and Josh Lapp. Scott was at table #8 for a couple of minutes, but does not recall seeing Isiah Shoels at that table.

At approximately 11:15 a.m., Scott was back standing by table #17. While he was still standing, he heard what he thought were gunshots coming from an area by the back door of the Library. It sounded like paint balls from a paintball gun hitting the door. Scott looked across the room toward Evan Todd and they smiled at each other, thinking the noise was from a senior prank. Scott then looked out the windows and could see students backing up and running behind the hill by the soccer field. They were looking toward the top of the stair area near the back door of the Library. Approximately two minutes later while Scott was still standing, he saw a female teacher run into the Library. The teacher stated something to the affect of "there's kids with guns out there shooting other kids". Scott does not know the teacher and described her as 5'6" tall with blond hair. The teacher went behind the librarian's counter. A student then walks in the Library and falls down and his legs looked bloody. The teacher, now behind the librarian's counter, says "everybody under the desks". Scott said it felt like a dream and everyone in the Library kind of "stalled". The teacher then stated again, "go under the desks, I'm not joking". Scott then went around table #17 and got underneath. Scott could see a light skinned girl with black hair, walking calmly along the windows of the west Library. She walked over near table #20 and

appeared to be telling friends that there were kids with pipe bombs and guns outside. Scott could not hear specific comments. Someone then told her to get down. Isiah Shoels came over and got under table #17 with Scott and Matt Kechter. Scott was on the south end of the table with his view toward the reference table. Kechter was on the north end of the table and Shoels was in the middle. All three were within the support legs of the table. Attachment B is a diagram of the Columbine High School Library. Scott indicated on the diagram where he saw Todd, Kechter, Lapp, Cohn, Kirkland, Bollerud and the Librarians prior to getting under his table.

Scott then began hearing gunshots and at least two explosions in the hallway outside the Library. The explosions shook the ground and Scott. The gunshots and explosions appeared to be moving closer to the Library in the hallway. The fire alarm in the hallway began going off. The alarm was very high pitched and loud.

Scott then heard gunmen coming into the Library. The gunmen began shooting right after they entered the front entrance of the Library. No one in the Library was talking and Scott could hear the gunmen saying things. The gunmen went into the east area of the Library and Scott heard one of them state, "I've been waiting for this for a long time". Scott saw one of the gunmen near the reference table. He described the gunman as tall, wearing a black hat with blond hair coming out of the hat. The gunman was a wearing a trenchcoat and Scott noticed something white underneath the coat. The gunman was carrying a sawed-off, short-barreled shotgun in his right hand. Scott placed the name Dylan Klebold with the gunman after seeing his name and picture in the media.

Scott than heard a frantic female voice state, "oh my god, I don't wanna die". This was followed by a gunman stating, "do you believe in God". Scott heard a response to the effect of "please I don't want to die". The gunman then asked again if that person believed in God. Scott heard her respond, "yes I do". This was followed by several gunshots and Scott did not hear her voice again. At that point he could hear other female students making noises and being frantic. During this conversation Shoels, Kechter and Scott were just looking at each other in amazement.

The next comment Scott heard was one of the gunmen stating, "getting a fucking jock". He also heard one of them state, "get anyone with white hats". At that point Scott took off his white hat and put it underneath his shirt. Scott then heard gunshots in the computer area, north of his table. He heard one of the gunmen state, "are you a jock" and he thought he heard Todds' voice respond. This was followed by more gunshots. Scott then hears who believes is Klebold talking to a Hispanic girl near table #20. He then heard gunshots in that area. At this point Scott is laying down underneath his table in a fetal position with his head underneath the table. He could see toward table #20 and if he turned his neck to the front area. Scott mostly was trying to keep his head facing down and was not looking around.

After hearing the gunshots near table #20, he believes Klebold saw Isiah Shoels and yells to the other gunman, "there's a fucking Nigger over here". Scott did not look up and there was a pause in the conversation between the gunmen. At the same time Klebold makes his "Nigger" comment Scott is hearing gunshots in an area over by the computer tables. Scott then heard the other gunmen say something to the effect of "get that fucking Nigger". He quickly looked up and could see Shoels trying to back away toward the east. Scott looked back down and heard gunshots (more than one), possibly from a shot gun. The sounds from the gunshots and possibly an explosion were so loud that Scott thought his ears were going to bleed. For a short period of time after the gunshots and explosion under his table, Scott's memory is "fuzzy". Based on the way the gunmen referred to Shoels, Scott thought that they didn't really know Shoels personally.

Scott continued to keep his head down and was praying. He prayed the whole time the gunmen were in the Library. He was quietly praying and was probably was only moving his lips. Scott's memory is fuzzy after the shooting under his table, but thinks the gunmen left his area of the Library and moved to other areas and continued shooting. The gunmen were probably in the Library for eight minutes, but it seemed that they were there much longer. Scott thought the gunmen had been in the middle area of the Library prior to shooting Shoels and also after they left the west side of the Library. Scott did look up at one point to look at Shoels and Kechter. Shoels was lying down facing away and was in a pool of blood. Kechter seemed to be

leaning against a chair with his eyes shut and blood coming out of his ears. Kechter had a hole in his side or his stomach and smoke was coming out of the hole. Shoels and Kechter were leaning against each other and both were breathing and moaning at that time. There was so much blood under the table that the blood on Scott's pants may have come from Shoels or Kechter. Scott looked back down and continued to pray the same prayer over and over. He asked God to take away the fear and give him strength.

During about the time Scott looked at Shoels and Kechter, he remembers hearing a gunmen state, "I wonder what's it like to use a knife on someone". The gunmen was very close by, but Scott could give no direction.

After the knife comment the Library got quiet and Scott could hear gunfire coming from the hallway outside of the Library. Scott after asking God to take away the fear and give him strength said, "I think they're gone, let's get out of here". Scott got up and started to move and as he approached table #18 could see Byron Kirkland standing up near table #20. Kirkland and Cohn had apparently gotten under table #20. Scott did not know how they had gotten back to that table from their original seats at table #8.

As Scott turned to look toward the computer tables and the back door of the Library, he saw a girl under the computer table. The girl, he believes named Kacey, was not tucked totally under the desk and had a big hole in her right shoulder. Scott could see her shoulder joint and blood running down her arm. He noted everyone was getting up slowly around him. The girl under the computer desk stated, "please help me". Scott went over to her and helped her get up and then put his arm around her and her arm around his neck. Together they then moved along the west windows toward the back door. A number of students who had been moving towards the back door had run into the first conference room/office on the way to the back door. They quickly ran out of the room to the back exit as more of the students headed that way. Scott and the girl(Kacey) did not go in that room, but continued down the hall to the back door. By the back door Scott got kind of knocked off of the girl(Kacey) in a rush of students. At that point the girl(Kacey) was able to walk and they both ran up behind a police car parked on the side of the hill.

Approximately fifteen students were hiding behind the police car. Behind the police car were two police officers pointing their guns toward the Library. The cops began asking the students questions and Scott remembers answering the police officer in a shaky voice. The police officer asked what they (the gunmen) looked like and Scott told the police officer there was two of them. One he said was in a black trenchcoat and black hat. The police officer then asked how many were dead and he told him, he didn't know. The police officer then asked where in the Library the subjects were and Scott told them they had left the Library and he heard gunshots in the hallways outside of the Library. This police officer was near the front tire of the police car. Attachment C is diagram of Columbine High School including the parking lots. Scott indicated on the diagram the location of the police car.

While he was behind the police car, Scott continued to silently pray. One of the police officers told the students to help the other injured students. Scott began talking to the injured students and told them they were okay and they were out of the school. He also told them they should pray for the kids still inside the school. He held the hand of one injured boy who looked like he was going to black out. He continued talking to the boy to try to keep him awake. He told the boy he was praying for him and that there was power in prayer. At the same time, he could see other police officers along the fence up the hill behind them. He asked some of the other students if they had any brothers and sisters in the school and said he would pray for them. He told some of the students to pray for those students still in the school, who may be in the same position that they were in the Library. He did lead a small group in prayer. He then started to talk with a female student who had been shot in the stomach and helped her pray. Scott did recall seeing Byron Kirkland, Aaron Cohn, Josh Lapp and two oriental sisters, one of whom had been were shot, behind the police car.

After a period of time another police car came down to their location. The most seriously injured students were loaded into this first vehicle and five injured students were crammed into the back of the police car. A couple minutes later another police car came down to their location and was filled with more injured students. Scott tried to help Dan Steepleton, who had an injured leg, get into the police car. Three more police cars

came down to their location and transported students away from the scene. Scott continued his praying as the students were being shuttled away. The two police officers behind his vehicle did shoot at something or someone at one point. He believes that someone may have been firing at the police car as he heard one of the cops say, "they're shooting at us". Scott got in the last car with the last three students that were behind the police car. The police car dropped them off in a cul-de-sac at the neighborhood that backs up to the school property and Clement Park.

At the cul-de-sac Scott continued to pray, as this was the only thing he knew to do. Scott was with a group of approximately seven students holding hands and praying for the others students. A number of the students in this group had brothers or sisters still in the school. While they were praying one of the student's brother or sister arrived at the cul-de-sac and the group believed their prayers were being answered.

Scott was able to use a telephone and call his mom. He told her to pray for his sister Rachel Scott. Scott had a bad feeling at that point in time that his sister may have been injured. Approximately two to three periods after the incident, he was already accepting the fact that his sister may be dead.

Scott did feel three or four big explosions in the Library at the time the shooting occurred. He cannot place the explosions in sequence with the gunmen's movement within the Library. He did hear two or so explosions prior to the gunmen entering the Library. There were additional explosions after the gunmen left the Library or as they were leaving the Library. Scott did not see the second gunmen and only saw that he was wearing black Army or military style boots. He cannot place the location that he saw the second gunmen's boots.

Scott did not know Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris. He had seen both of them around school, but did not know their names. Scott never had any classes with either Klebold or Harris.

Scott has a green Jansport backpack with a leather bottom that should be on top of table #17. The backpack

contained books, notebooks, and a Texas Instrument TI83 calculator. Scott left his white hat on the floor near his table.

Scott's locker number is #1893 and is located near the auditorium. He did not believe there was much in his locker except school work.

Rachel Scott's locker number was #1404 and was located near the front entrance on the south side of the hall. Rachel Scott did have a diary which is probably in her locker that the Scott family would like to receive back.

On May 27, 1999, Craig Scott was interviewed at his home in the presence of his mother, Beth Nimmo. Scott clarified information furnished in his initial interview with Special Agent John M. Elvig and furnished the following additional information:

Scott was at the home of Aaron and Brooks Brown during the Summer of 1998 or 1997. They were all up late one night and the two brothers were talking about how easy it was to build a bomb. Aaron and Brooks got onto the Internet and began searching specific words. They were basically researching the different type of bombs that could be made using household products. Scott was not really paying and does not recall any additional specifics. Scott knew Brooks Brown to be on the Internet a lot playing games and surfing. He also enjoyed playing the game Doom.

Scott has played basketball with Aaron Brown at the Brown's house on several occasions. They did play with and against some of Brooks' friends. Those friends very possibly included Harris and Klebold. Scott specifically remembers playing with two friends of Brooks' with blonde hair. One of them may have been named Eric.

Eric Brechun is a friend of Aaron Brown and may know additional information about Brooks Brown.

Scott did remember hearing a comment in the Library by one of the gunmen concerning somebody's brains. Scott believes this comment may have been about Shoels.

ATTACHMENT A

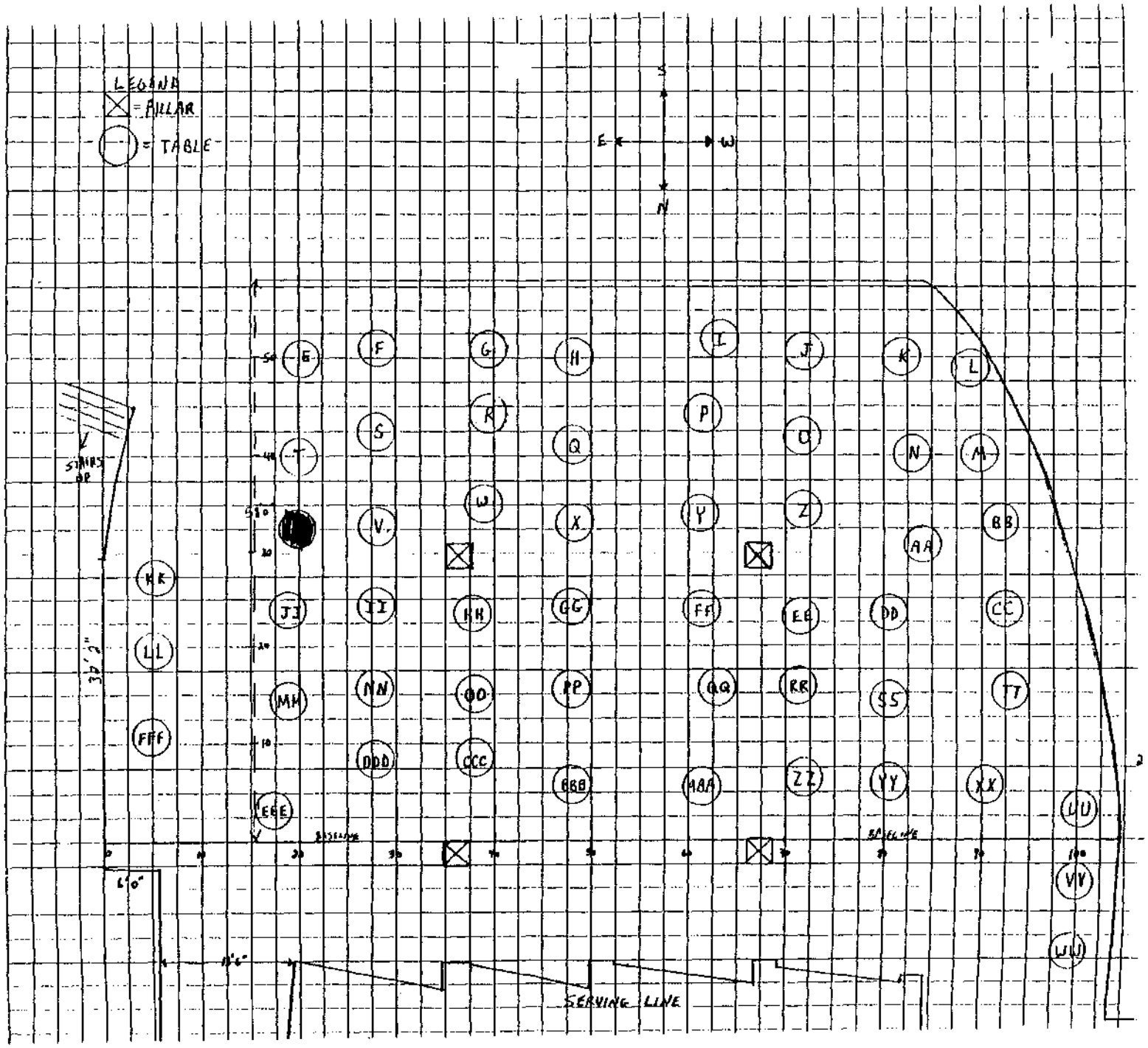

4-30-99

CHANGE JC011
CAT IN CAFETERIA - TABLE U
LOWER AT 1107 TO GO TO LIBRARY

JC-001-000584

ATTACHMENT B

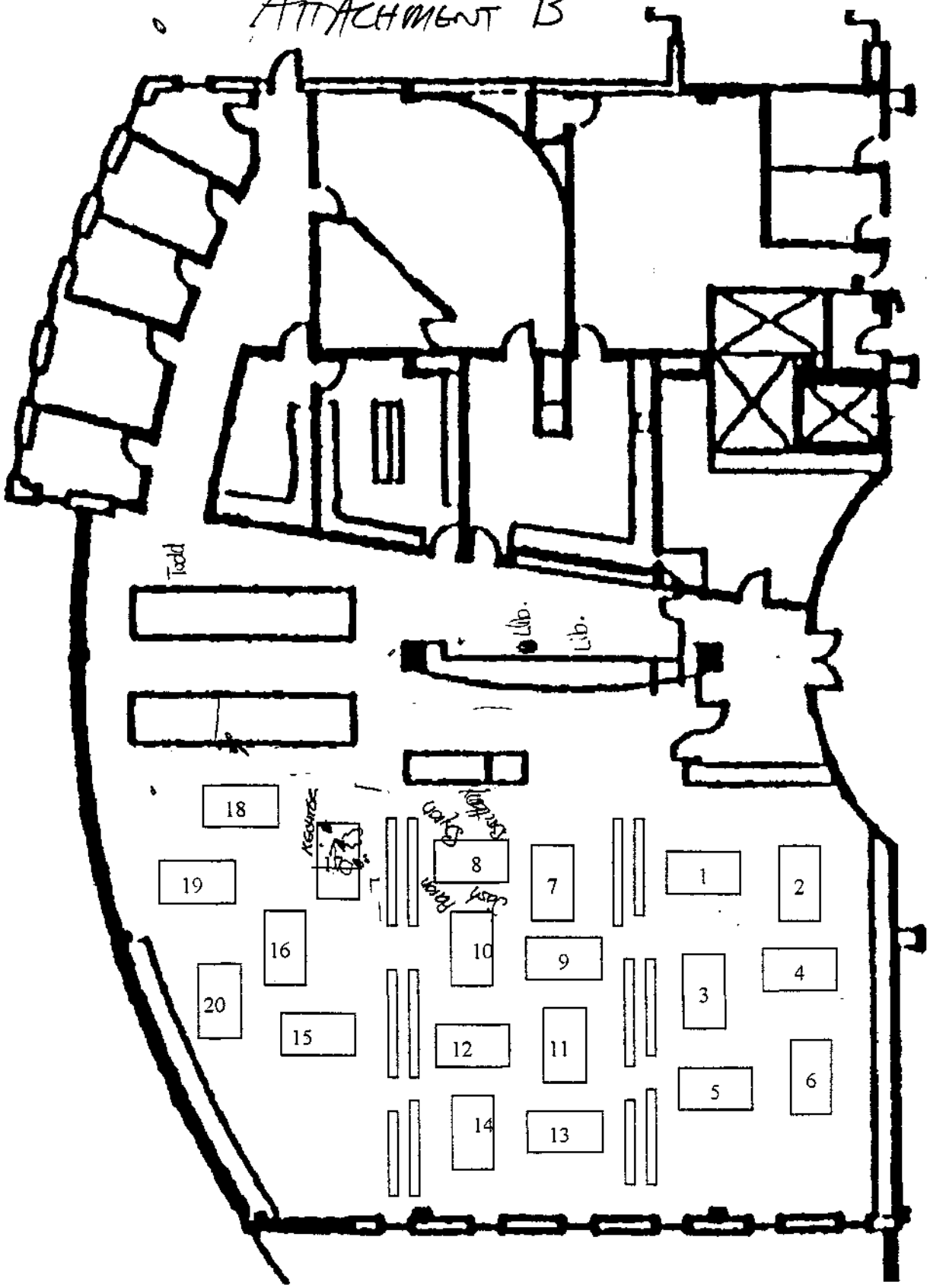

CRAIG SCOTT
4-30-98

CRAIG SCOTT
4-30-99

ATTACHMENT C

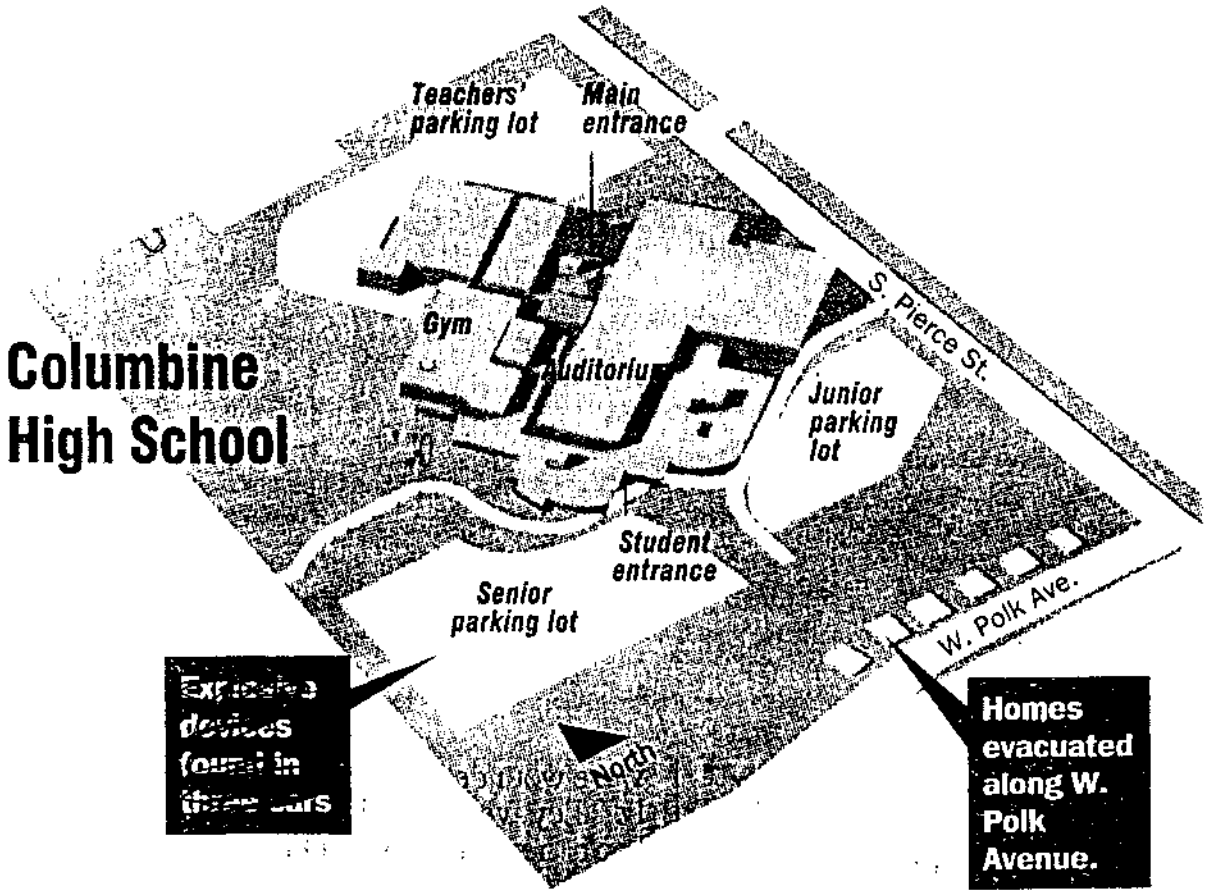

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET128 08/03/1999 073199/BOATRIGHT/KK

CONNECTED TO JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT CR 99-7625

The following supplemental report is related to DN #4949.

During the week beginning on 05/24/99 Detective Boatright (IO) was requested to assist Detective Battan and Sergeant West (members of the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office) with contacts related to family members of deceased victims as well as surviving victims and their families. Specifically during that week, arrangements had been made to allow the aforementioned groups of people to enter the library (scheduled individually by family) and observe the crime scene in a general overview. IO's presence was requested to answer general questions related to events occurring in the library. IO was also asked to be present in the event a surviving witness had an additional recollection while viewing the crime scene.

IO would note he has previously been assigned as the team leader to the library which then gave him the responsibility of overseeing and conducting the investigation concerning the events occurring at that location as it pertained to witness statements. As a result, IO conducted numerous interviews with surviving library witnesses and had also reviewed all other interviews conducted with surviving witnesses from that same location. As of the date indicated above, IO was very familiar with the witnesses' accounts of the events occurring in the library during the incident on 04/20/99.

On 05/25/99 at approximately 1330 hours, IO along with Sergeant West were present in the library with Craig Scott and various members of his family. During that time, Craig Scott was relating to his father the events which occurred on 04/20/99 as he recalled them. Craig Scott was standing near table #16 when providing his account of the incident. The initial information being relayed by Craig Scott was consistent with a statement he previously provided investigators assigned to the library team. At one point during his explanation, Craig Scott made reference to the statements he attributed to "Cassie Bernall" as it related to a conversation she had with one of the suspects. Craig Scott was referring to his recollection of Cassie Bernall being shot after one of the suspects asked her if she believed in God and she had responded in the affirmative.

As Craig Scott related the above event to his father, the forenamed indicated (by pointing) Cassie Bernall was seated at either table #1 or #2 (per the diagram). Craig Scott then turned to IO and Sergeant West and asked for clarification as to whether Cassie Bernall was located at table #1 or #2. IO deferred the question to Sergeant West, who subsequently told Craig Scott Cassie Bernall was not located in the northeast section of the library during this incident.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET128 08/03/1999 073199/BOATRIGHT/KK

Craig Scott responded to that information by stating, "Well, she was up there then," as he pointed to the north tables (#8 and #7) located in the center section of the library. As before, IO allowed Sergeant West to answer. Sergeant West again told Craig Scott he was incorrect. Upon receiving that information, Craig Scott became adamant he heard the conversation between Cassie Bernall and one of the suspects, adding, "She was somewhere over there, (pointing northeast), I know that for a fact." Sergeant West again told Craig Scott he was incorrect, after which the forenamed asked, "Where was she then?" Sergeant West turned and pointed to table #19 indicating Cassie Bernall was under that table during the incident. IO next observed Craig Scott begin to shake his head back and forth as if he was in disagreement with Sergeant West. Craig Scott did not make any more statements.

Moments later Craig Scott informed those present he needed to leave the library, indicating he was ill. IO accompanied Craig Scott out of the library and then east down the north hall. Craig Scott eventually sat down in the center of the hall and remained quiet. After several minutes, Craig Scott apologized for becoming ill and advised he was feeling better.

While waiting for Craig Scott's family to leave the library and rejoin him, IO again confirmed with the forenamed the conversation he heard involving God occurred on the east side of the library. IO reassured the forenamed other witnesses had heard a conversation about God which they too indicated occurred on the east side of the library. IO did not comment regarding Craig Scott's mistaken belief Cassie Bernall was located on the east side of the library.

STAIR, A

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) Stair Amanda			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☒ Witness ☐ Person advised	
Residence Street Address 7097 W. Frost Pl	City Jefferson	County	State CO.	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( ) 979-3343	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 7-19-83
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement N Rogers DPD	Serial No. 8637	Date 4/19/99.	Time 213p. Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at:		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

At approx

At about 11:30, I was sitting in the library reading the newspaper when a girl runs in and yells to the Librarian "This guy's got a gun!" All the kids stood up to see what was going on. After exchanging a few words, the librarian yelled at everyone, "Get down under the tables, now!!" I dived underneath the table, and after a few moments, I figured if I stayed there, I'd be seen, so I hid under a different table, behind the chair. I heard a few more popping noises and people screaming. Then, these two guys in long black trenchcoats came in with guns. One of 'em yells, "Everybody get up right now or we're gonna blow your fucking heads off!" They just started shooting people right and left. The whole place soon was filled with smoke and reeking of gunpowder. I dared not come out of hiding place while this was going on. Then one of the guys walks over to where I was, aimed his gun at the girl next to me, and shot her. The blast made me deaf for a few seconds. I didn't hear the girl scream or anything. More popping noises rang out as one of them said, "Don't worry. You're all gonna be dead in a few

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

___/___/___ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

JC-001-000590

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

* 0 6 0 0 *

Page _____ of _____ Pages Case # _____

Summary of Statement (cont.) minutes. I whispered to the girl next to me, 'Are you all right?' 'No,' she moaned. 'Where did you get shot?' I asked. 'I dunno ... my arm,' she said. I kept telling her that she was gonna be all right. Finally, after ten or so hellish minutes, the two guys left. One guy crawled out from behind a table and asked if we were all right. I said I was, but the girl next to me was shot. We both helped her out from under the table and that's when I saw that she had a huge hole in her shoulder. The boy and I were helping her out the back door when other kids ran past us and yell 'Move it! Run!' We all ran outside and hid behind a police car. I tried to comfort the people that were wounded and told everyone we were gonna be all right. A van came and took us all to a place not far from the school, but at least we'd be safe. We saw that the shooting was already on the news. A few reporters came and interviewed us. We then went over to Clement Park, where we were interviewed some more and then went to the library. I called my mom and relatives to tell them I was all right.

I never thought that a shooting like this would take place here, or anywhere for that matter. I just hope something like this never happens again.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

2:40 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Amanda [illegible]
Signature of Person Making Statement

** FOR ORIGINAL SEE:
AGENCY REPORTS:
LITTLETON POLICE DEPARTMENT:
BACA, D. A.

Amanda Nicole Stair 7/19/83--She was in the library at the time. Girl came in and stated that a guy had a gun. She got underneath a desk to hide. Two males (unknown names) wearing trenchcoats came in, one called the other "Red". The males yelled to the students that were hiding "Get up now or we will blow your heads off." Amanda stayed under the table. The two males starting firing several shots inside the library. She heard 5 or 6 people had been shot.

Detective
R. Hoffman
4.20 99

LN 1957

REPORT DATE May 3, 1999	OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL STATE OF COLORADO	CASE NO. 99-7625
TYPE OF REPORT Progress	REPORT BY Inv. Gary Clyman	AREA Jefferson County
NATURE OF CASE COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL / HOMICIDE INTERVIEW OF AMANDA NICOLE STAIR (CHS STUDENT / LIBRARY)		

1. On April 27, 1999 JCSD Inv. Don Estep and I went to the residence of Lori Stair (mother of Joe and Amanda Stair, 7097 W. Frost Pl., Littleton, CO, (303) 979-3343, initially for the purpose of interviewing Joe Stair regarding his relationship with Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. After concluding that interview we requested an interview with Amanda Stair (DOB. 7/19/83), the 15 year-old sister of Joe Stair, who is a CHS student, and was present in the school library during the homicides which occurred there on April 20, 1999. We interviewed Amanda Stair at that time with her mother present.

2. Amanda stated that on April 20, 1999 she had arrived at CHS at approximately 8:10 a.m., missing her first hour class. She attended 2nd, 3rd, and 4th hour, and then went to the library alone to read the newspaper, sitting in back near the windows overlooking the student parking area (see #1 on attached map). At approximately 11:30 a.m., she heard "popping noises" which sounded like firecrackers outdoors, in the area of "the hill" She did not get up to look outside, assuming it was a student prank.

3. A few minutes later, a female student (name unknown), ran into the library, hysterical, screaming that someone was shooting. The female librarian (name unknown, gray hair), told all of the students to get under tables. Amanda left the table she was at (#1), and moved to a table near the computers near the front of the library, pulling a chair in front of her for protection (see #2 on map). Another female student unknown to her, but later identified as Casey Rudensager ?????, crawled under another desk next to Amanda.

4. While there, she continued to hear louder popping noises, which sounded as if they were inside the school. From her vantagepoint, Amanda could see the entrance to the library She saw two (2) males enter, but throughout the incident, could only see them from the waist-down, wearing long, black trenchcoats "like my brother's (Joe Stair)", black boots, one with a gun, described as "a shiny metal pistol", strapped to his right leg. She then observed and heard them move about within the library as described below

5. As they entered, the two gunmen stated to everyone present, "Everyone stand up right now or we'll blow your fucking heads off !" Amanda remained where she was, too afraid to move, and is not aware of any others moving either. She then could see the two gunmen begin moving about the library, and could hear them shooting and talking to each other. She heard one refer to the other as "Reb". Although she did not see them shoot any victims, she got the impression that they were shooting at students as they walked around. During this time, she heard one of them say, "Look at this nigger", and then fire a weapon.

6. Amanda saw the gunmen place a gun with his left hand on the table where she had originally been located (#1) She described it as "long and shiny", and said he was wearing black gloves. He then picked the gun up, and began firing again. During this time she could hear the fire alarm sounding, and the air smelled like gunpowder.

7 One of the gunmen then walked over to where she and Casey were hiding under adjacent tables, and stooped over to look under where Casey was. She then heard a single gunshot next to her, so loud she was partially deafened for a while. She did not hear the shooter say anything to Casey before he shot her, nor did she hear anything from her. The gunman then walked over to where Amanda was hiding, and she told

us that she thought she would be shot and die. The gunman stood at her table, and she heard him place what she believes was a gun on the tabletop. He then picked up the gun and began firing again, and one of them shot out the fire alarm. One of the gunmen then announced, "Don't worry, you'll all going to be dead in a few minutes". She could hear Casey next to her, crying softly, and whispered to her, asking if she was okay. Casey told her "yes", and that she had been shot in the arm. Amanda continued to whisper to her in an effort to comfort her. She then heard the gunmen talk about wanting to blow-up the library, after which she heard two explosions near the library entrance, and debris falling from the ceiling. After that, it was quiet, and the gunmen appeared to have left.

8. Amanda then crawled out from under her table and went to Casey to assist her. At that time a male student in a red shirt, unknown to her but later identified as Craig Scott, also crawled out from a near-by table, began assisting Amanda in helping Casey, who had been shot in the shoulder, out of the library. They helped her into a small office area in the library (#3), which had an exit door to the outside. As they did this, several other students in the library also left via the same door (#4). All of them ran to nearby police cars where they sought cover. As they left, she could hear continuing gunfire in the hallways of the school. Amanda estimated that she got out of the library at or about 11:45 a.m.

9. When she arrived behind the police car, another injured student, identified to her as Gina Park, (possibly shot in the library), and had been helped outside by others. Two other boys (names unknown, shot in leg/knee), had been helped to safety behind the patrol car, and all of the injured were assisted into a car, where they were driven away. Shortly thereafter, a large truck pulled up to their location, and evacuated her and several other students. They were dropped off at the park, and she followed a number of adults, climbing a fence and entering a small maintenance building. It was from there that she unsuccessfully tried to call home and contact her mother. One adult at that location known to her was the mother of student Kevin Haney. They remained there for approximately 20 minutes, and were then driven to the public library, where she was able to contact her mother. While at the library she gave a statement to the police (male officer in JCSO uniform). Amanda said that she left her black duffel bag in the library, which contained her student ID and eyeglasses. Inv. Estep referred Amanda to JCSD Victim Advocate for counseling and assistance in new eyeglasses.

Inv. G. Clyman

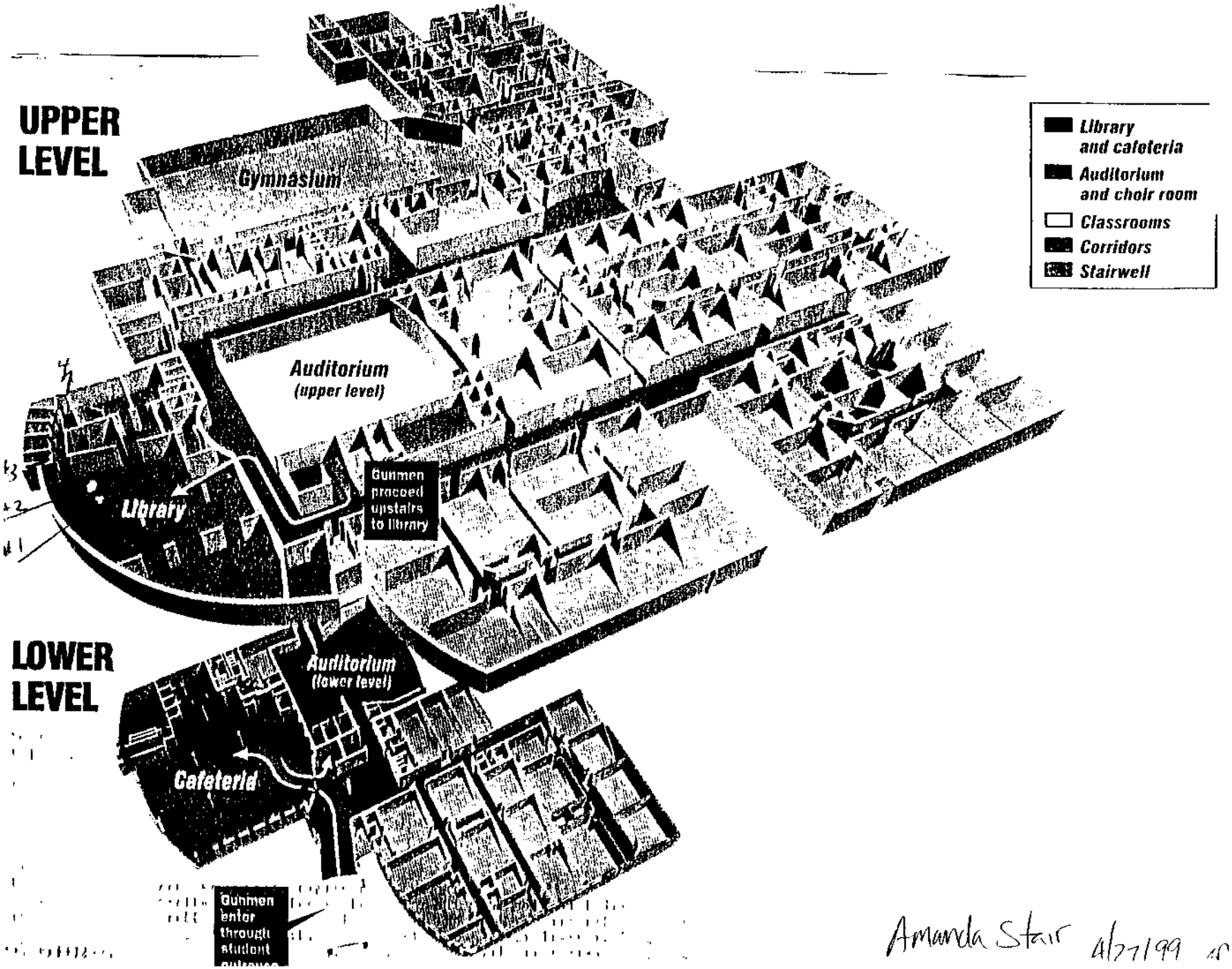

JC-001-000595

Amanda Stair 4/27/99

WELD, C

** FOR ORIGINAL SEE:
AGENCY REPORTS:
LITTLETON POLICE DEPARTMENT:
BACA, D. A.

Carole Jean Weld 10/7/38--She is a library technician. A aid by the name of Lois Kean was with her. They heard a 'popping noise' so they went to check on it. They saw two males with rifles, long and black rifles. One of the males had a long tubular pipe, jamming stuff down. Both then hid in a sound proof room.

Detective
R. Hoffman
4 20 99

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer OBBEMA	Case Report No 99-7625-W
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-07-99
ication X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

DN # 3587

WITNESS:

CAROLE WELD, DOB/10-07-38

5952 West Canyon Avenue

Littleton, Colorado 80128

(303) 979-5366

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-01-99, at about 1030 hours, I interviewed Carole Weld at her residence. Weld is a library tech for Columbine High School. I asked Weld to explain to me the activities and observations on 4-20-99

Weld arrived at Columbine High School and parked in the faculty parking lot at about 0655 hours on 4-20-99. She stated she parked her vehicle, facing the school. Nothing was out of the ordinary. I asked her if she saw anyone carrying anything that appeared to be heavy. She stated she did not. She arrived in the library at about 0700 hours. Weld stated that the library is generally open at 0630 hours. Once she arrived in the library there were 15 to 20 students already there. I asked her if she could recall the names of those students. She could not.

I asked Weld about her prior knowledge of Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris. She stated she knew Klebold by sight, but did not know his name She stated that Klebold would often be in the library and that he was not a problem. She stated she did not know Eric Harris at all

I asked Weld if anything unusual occurred prior to the shooting on 4-20-99 She stated that detectors for the entrance of the library were going off all morning She stated that it had occurred the previous day as well. She stated when students would go through the detectors the alarm would activate. They would then check the students backpacks, but would find nothing being taken out of the library that should not have been taken out Weld stated that the alarm system had never had a problem before.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 7
N Obbema	INV	5067			

ORIGINAL ✓ | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

Other than that it was an average morning I asked Weld if she happened to see the RNN announcements during second period. She stated she did not.

I asked Weld to tell me when she first noticed something out of the ordinary. She stated that her boss, Liz Keating, left the library at about 1045 hours to go to lunch. I asked her if she was sure that it was 1045 and not 1115. She stated she believed it was 1045 She stated that Keating goes home for lunch and lives somewhere near Pinehurst County Club. Keating has two dogs and she usually goes home during lunch to let the dogs out. Weld then stated that first lunch starts shortly after 1100

Weld stated that during first lunch 50 to 60 students were in the library. In the library with her was assistant Lois Kean, Rich Long, a computer technician, and Peggy Dodd, who also works with computers. Weld stated that Dodd had come into the library to ask Long a question. Weld stated she then heard five to six sounds which she thought were "construction nails " Weld and Kean looked at each other. Kean asked if there was some work being done in the RNN studio Weld said she would check I asked Weld if there had been any kind of prior construction work being done in or around the library She said no.

Weld went into the magazine room, then through a conference room and into the northwest hallway She walked into the conference room, which is the one furthest to the north and next to the northwest exit. Inside that conference room are two windows. One window faces the north, one window faces the west.

Weld stated that as she was standing in the room near the west window she looked out that window and saw a white male, about 18 years old, with short dark hair, the color she described as brown, fairly short possibly a crew cut, wearing a light colored shirt, possibly tan in color, leaning against the new fence next to the library. This male was holding a gun in his hand.

I asked Weld if the male she saw was wearing a hat. She stated she didn't think so. She could see the young man's profile. Later that night, when she was watching t.v., she saw photographs of Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris. She stated that Eric Harris' picture matched the profile of the suspect she saw leaning against the fence with the gun.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: OBBEMA	Case Report No: 99-7625-W
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 06-07-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Weld stated that her impression was that Harris' gun had jammed on him. I asked her why she thought this. She stated it was because he was using "very bad language " I asked her to describe to me what he was saying. She stated Harris was saying things as, "God damn" and "Fuck it " I asked her to describe the gun which Harris held. She stated it was a short gun with a very long handle. Weld stated that Harris was holding the gun in his left hand. She stated he was holding it on a part of the gun that came down from the barrel. Harris was standing on the north side of the new fence and he was not firing the weapon while Weld was observing him. Weld could not recall seeing any other weapons on Harris. She stated she could see him from his waist up and was probably 20 feet from him.

Weld also saw out the west window a young man lying on the sidewalk just outside the cafeteria doors. She described him as being in the fetal position. She also looked to the west and saw a male student dragging another male student to the west towards a building which is to the west of the school. Weld could see that the boy being dragged had blood all over his right hip. As he was being dragged he was leaving a trail of blood on the grass. The boys were on a grassy sloop that had young trees nearby. She described both males as probably being white males.

Weld saw a second gunmen who she knew to be Dylan Klebold. I asked her to describe him to me. She stated he was tall with sandy blond hair, wearing a black hat which had a brim to it. He was also wearing a long black trench coat and black high top shoes. Weld stated earlier that she did not know Klebold by name, but knew him by sight Later that evening, when Dylan Klebold's picture was shown on television as a suspect in the Columbine shootings, she stated that the picture shown was of the individual she had just described to me.

Weld stated that Klebold had a long gray colored pipe, possibly in his right hand. She described it as looking like a "grenade launcher." She described it as being cylinder in shape, 2 to 3 feet long. She said it reminded her of the potato launcher some of her friends have. Weld stated that in Klebold's other hand was a long black grenade. She stated that it was her impression that Klebold was going to put the grenade into the pipe that he held in his other hand She stated that Klebold was standing slightly behind Harris and a few feet to the west of Harris. She stated that Klebold was looking to the east at the west exit double glass doors These are the main exit doors on the west side of the second level north hallway

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 7
	INV	5067			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

Weld heard no conversation between Harris and Klebold. She only heard Harris cursing at his weapon. She stated that she initially thought that the students were doing a videotaping for the RNN She stated that prior videos had been shown on the RNN Network that involved students around the school hallways shooting weapons.

Weld retraced her steps back into the main area of the library behind the librarian's desk. She walked over to the east end of the north computer table where Mr. Long was sitting. She asked him to go back to the conference room with her to tell her if what she was seeing was for real. Peggy Dodd also joined them. The three of them walked back to the same far north conference room on the northwest hallway Long and Peggy Dodd entered the room, but Carole Weld did not. Long told Dodd and Weld that it was "real" and to "get low "

Weld went back into the library area She could see that students were looking out the west windows of the library I asked her if she remembers who those students were, and she could not. Weld went behind the main counter and saw a white male lying down on the floor. His feet were facing towards the east. He stated, "I've been hit." Weld stated that Long, Dodd and Kean went to help him. This male was later identified as Brian Anderson.

Weld went into the room directly behind the main librarian counter This is a work room which is also known as the kitchen. She used the phone in that room to call the office A male student answered She told him that she needed Jan right away The student replied that help was on the way. Lois Kean came into the room and asked what they should do The two of them then went back into an adjoining room to the north, which is the RNN studio. They went into the sound booth inside the studio. Weld had a key to open the door to the sound booth. They entered and shut the door, which has an automatic lock on it They both got under the counter and hid themselves.

Weld told me that she never saw either Klebold or Harris shooting their weapons She did hear additional shots continuing while she was in the library area and prior to her getting into the booth. Weld could not remember the time that she and Kean entered the RNN room. She stated that once inside the sound booth she could still hear gunshots and bombs going off, but she could not hear voices or screaming She stated it almost sounded as if the gunshots were coming from a machine gun. She also could

smell smoke while she was in the sound booth, but she did not see any smoke. Her and Kean discussed whether or not the school might be on fire. They also thought perhaps what they were smelling was the smoke from the guns

At one point after entering the sound booth, Weld heard what she described as "a thundering sound." She thought it was students running down the hallway She could not tell a direction. She did not know what time it was when she heard this sound.

Weld stated that approximately 45 minutes after they had been in the sound booth, she heard the door slam which connects the kitchen and the RNN room. That door had been shut when the two women went earlier into the sound booth. Weld remembers that when she heard the slamming sound she saw light come into the area of the sound booth. Weld stated there are two windows on the sound booth; one the door that they entered and one just above the counter She saw the change in light when she heard the door slam. She did not hear any voices, nor did she hear any footsteps. She stated after the door had slammed it was very quiet for possibly 30 minutes.

After this period of silence, the two women decided to venture out Weld noticed that the west door in the RNN room, which leads out into the northwest hallway, was ajar. She stated it had been closed earlier. She looked into the hallway and saw a powder burn on the floor, 14 to 18 inches long and very dark. She did not go into that hallway, but went from the RNN room into the kitchen. She used her key to open the door that connects the two rooms. This is the door that she thought she heard being slammed earlier. This door can be opened without a key from the kitchen side, but cannot be opened without a key from the RNN side

Once in the kitchen, Weld went through the door which leads from the kitchen into the audio visual room When she entered the audio visual room she saw a red shotgun shell on the floor towards the east. She did not know if it was a spent shell She then looked through the opened doorway that connects the audio visual room to the main library. She saw a student on the floor with a hole in his back I asked her if she could tell whether it was a male or a female. She stated she did not know. She said this student was lying on the floor by table #1 Weld said that the trophy case had to have been shattered at this point because normally she could not have seen into that area due to the reflection of the glass on the trophy case. Weld stated she saw no

other students. She went back into the kitchen where she met up with Kean and both of them got their purses out of their lockers in the kitchen, went back into the RNN room, and into the sound booth.

Weld stated that she heard no sounds as she walked around in the kitchen and audio visual area. She does not recall hearing a fire alarm. When the ladies returned to the sound booth, Kean asked Weld if she was aware that Patty Neilson was hiding in the kitchen Weld was not aware of this.

Weld stated that after they had returned to the sound booth they heard some gunfire. Weld assumed it was coming from the library She said it was two or three gunshots. She does not remember when this occurred. She stated she heard no voices at the time she heard the gunshots She stated it was a "good hour" before she looked at her watch. Kean asked her what time it was. Weld realized that she had a light on her watch and looked at it. The time was 1500 hours.

The two women waited about an additional 25 minutes, then decided to leave the sound booth. Weld took a chair and looked over a poster which was over a window on the door which leads from the RNN room into the kitchen She didn't see anything. She then opened the door to the kitchen with her key and walked through the kitchen to the opened doorway which connects the kitchen and the audio visual room. From her position, she was able to see through the opened audio visual door and into the hallway through the opened library entrance. In the hallway was a SWAT Team member The officer saw Weld and asked. "Are you staff?" Weld acknowledged that she was He asked her how many persons were there. She answered, "Three." Kean, who was in the kitchen, notified Patty Nielsen that it was alright to come out. The three women then exited the library by going through the audio visual room and out the entrance into the hallway. The officer instructed the women to keep their hands on top of their heads.

Weld stated that the SWAT team members told her and the teachers with her to move down the stairs to the first landing She stated she saw science teacher Kent Friesen come out of the science area and join them. Weld stated that while they were stopped on the landing they were also joined by teacher Al Cram. They were given further instructions, then all the teachers walked down the stairs through several inches of water in the cafeteria area. They were instructed to walk along the kitchen

wall towards the west exit doors of the cafeteria. When they exited the cafeteria they went up the stairways to the second level. Weld stated that she stepped over the body of the student she had seen when she first looked out the west windows from the library She stated that they were instructed to go up to the second level. When they did this they were met by a patrol car and taken to Clement Park.

Weld stated that at Clement Park she gave a statement to two officers; one was a Littleton Police Department officer She also remembers an officer with the last name of West asking her if she knew his son. Weld told him that she did not.

Weld also told me that while she was in the RNN room she heard the sound of what appeared to be a tank. She stated this was after she had been in the sound booth for a couple hours. I asked Weld if she was aware of any special groups meeting in the library at the time of the shooting, such as a bible study group She stated she was not aware of any groups meeting in the library at that time. Four maps were utilized in my interview with Carole Weld Those maps are attached to this report

Weld then told me that the Thursday following the shooting she had a meeting with other teachers and students from the library at Heritage Methodist Church at 1000 hours. She remembers some students sharing that as they were leaving the library they tried to get Kyle Velasquez to join them. The students said that they told Velasquez, "They've gone to reload, we've got to go now " The students were saying that they later felt very bad because they learned that Kyle Velasquez was killed and they felt he was killed because he did not go with them. I asked Weld if the students sharing indicated that Velasquez gave them any kind of acknowledgment or eye contact when they made the statement She stated that they did not She could not remember the names of the students who shared at the meeting.

She did say that there was a therapist there whose name was David Hollingsworth. She had his business card, which gave an address of 777 South Wadsworth Blvd., Suite 201, Building 1, Lakewood, Colorado 80226, (303) 969-9192. I contacted Hollingsworth who stated the students were not referring to Velazquez when they made those comments

DISPOSITION: Open

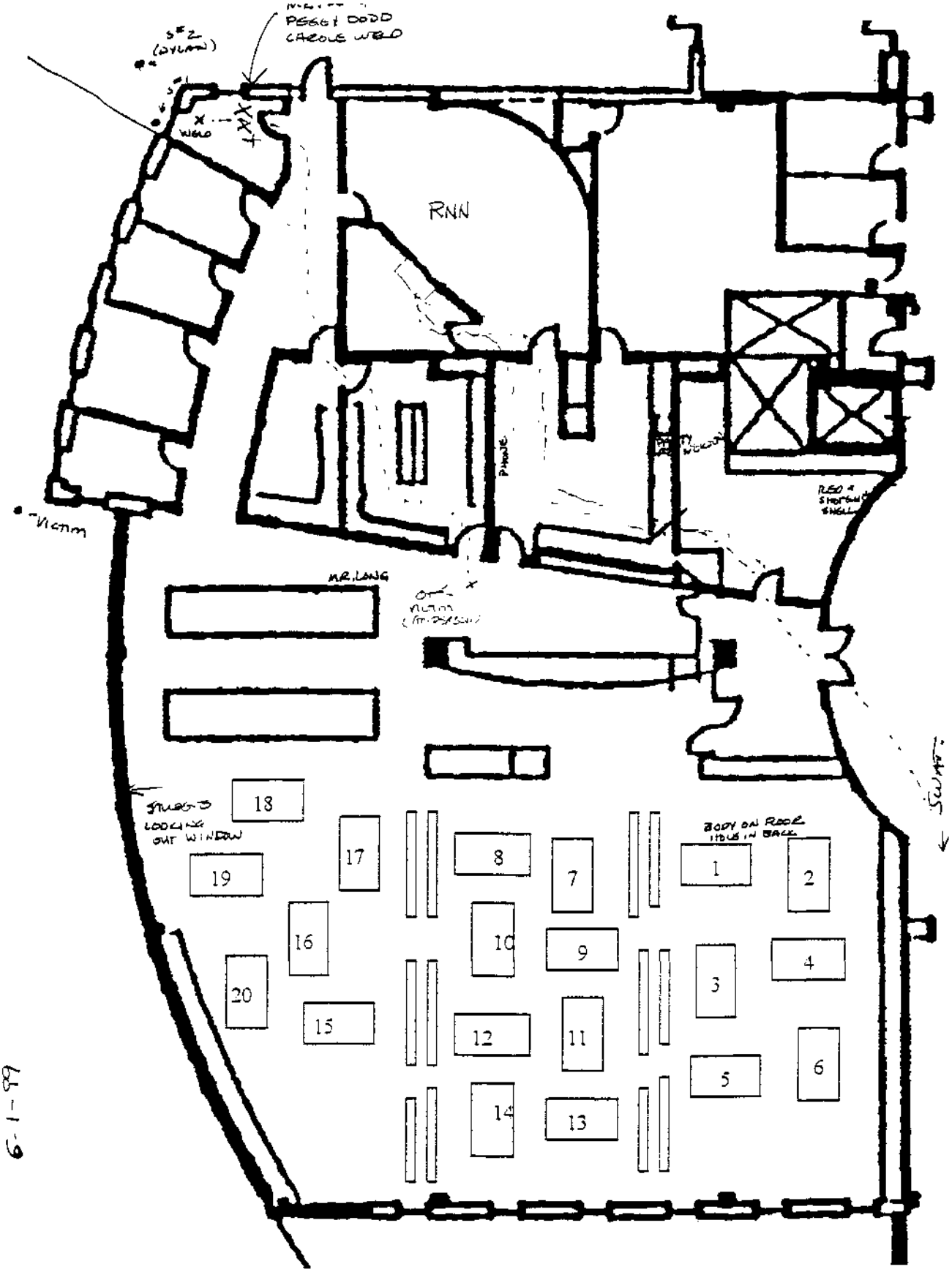

CAROLE WELD
6-1-99

JC-001-000605

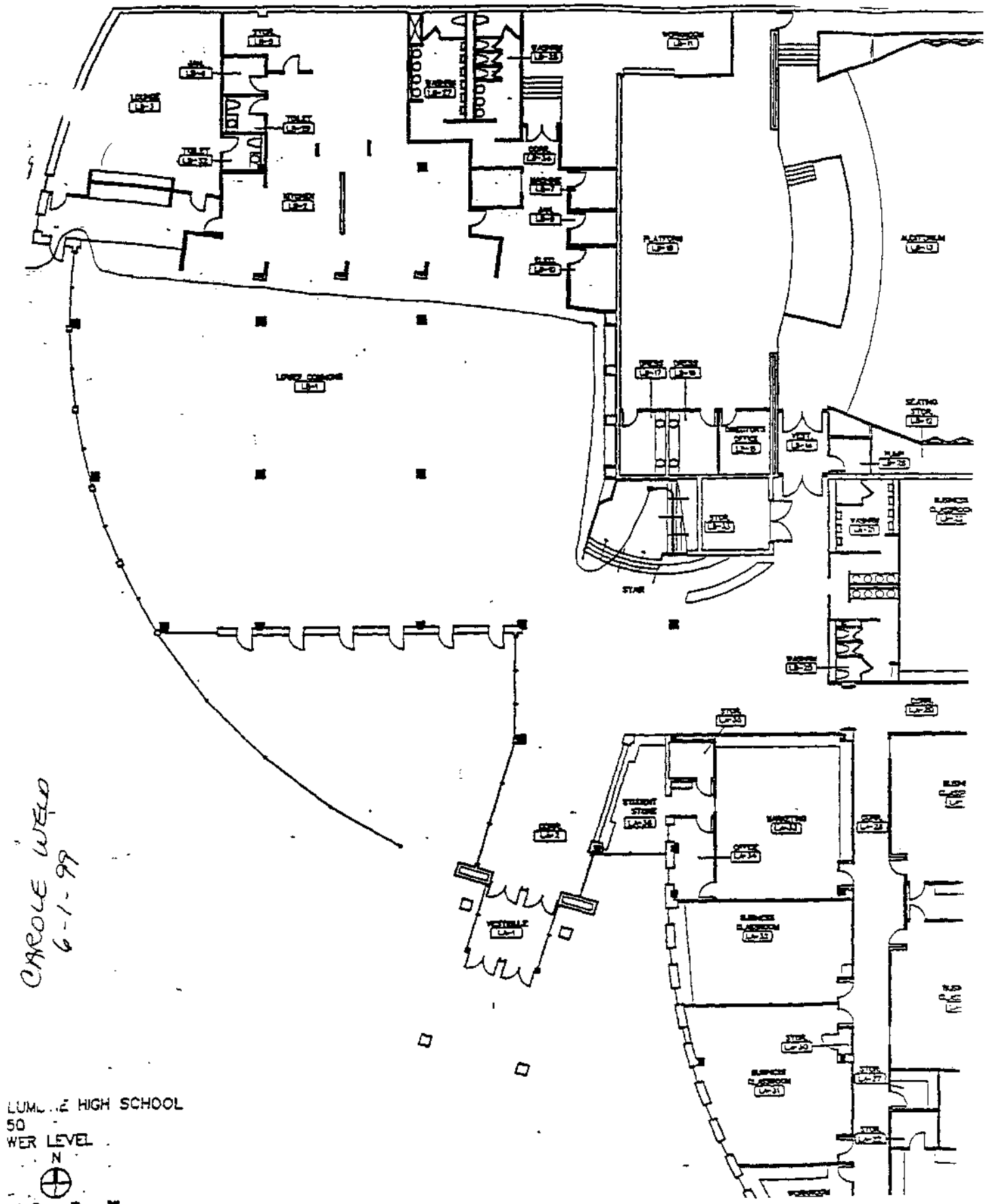
CAROLE WELD
6-1-99
LUMB..E HIGH SCHOOL
50
WER LEVEL
N

Carole Wed
6-1-99

Columbine High School

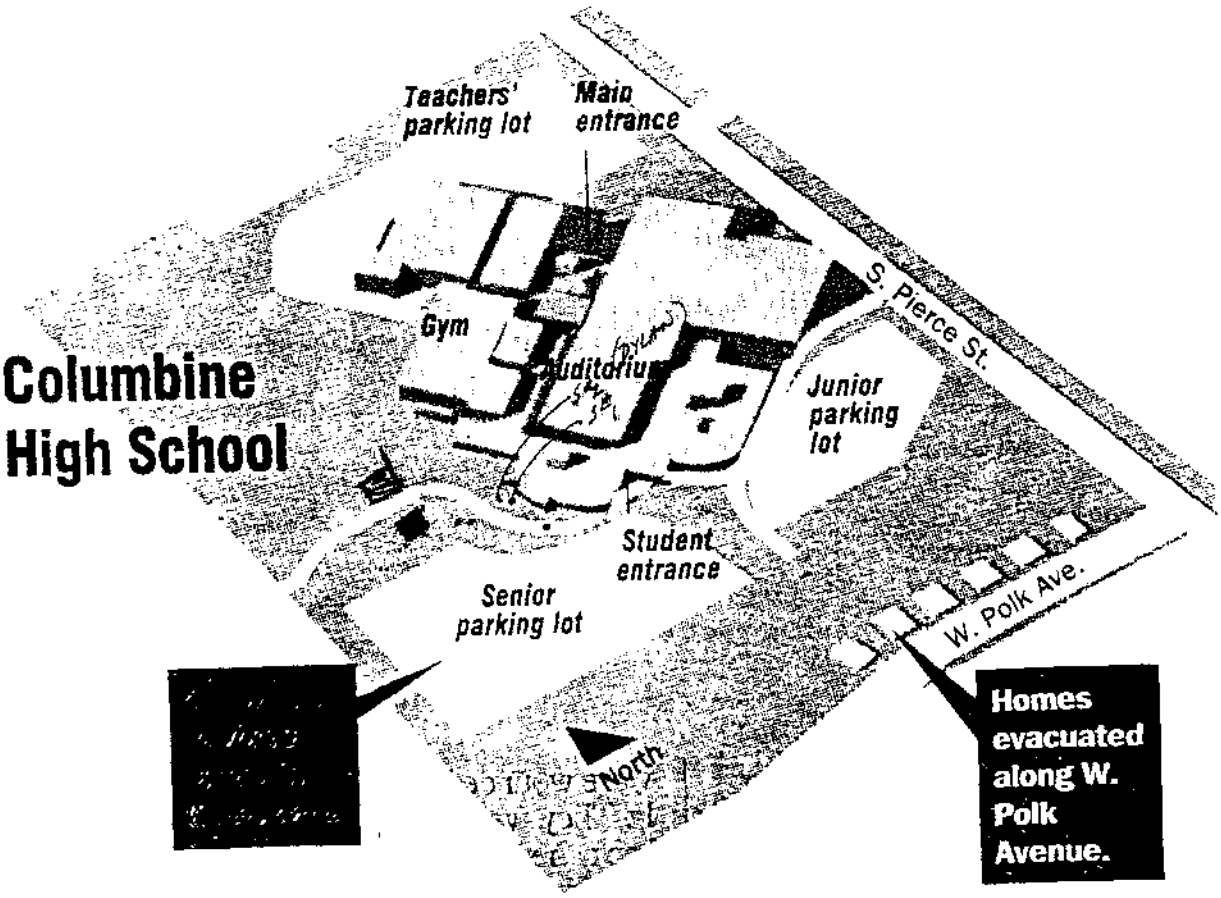

JC-001-000607

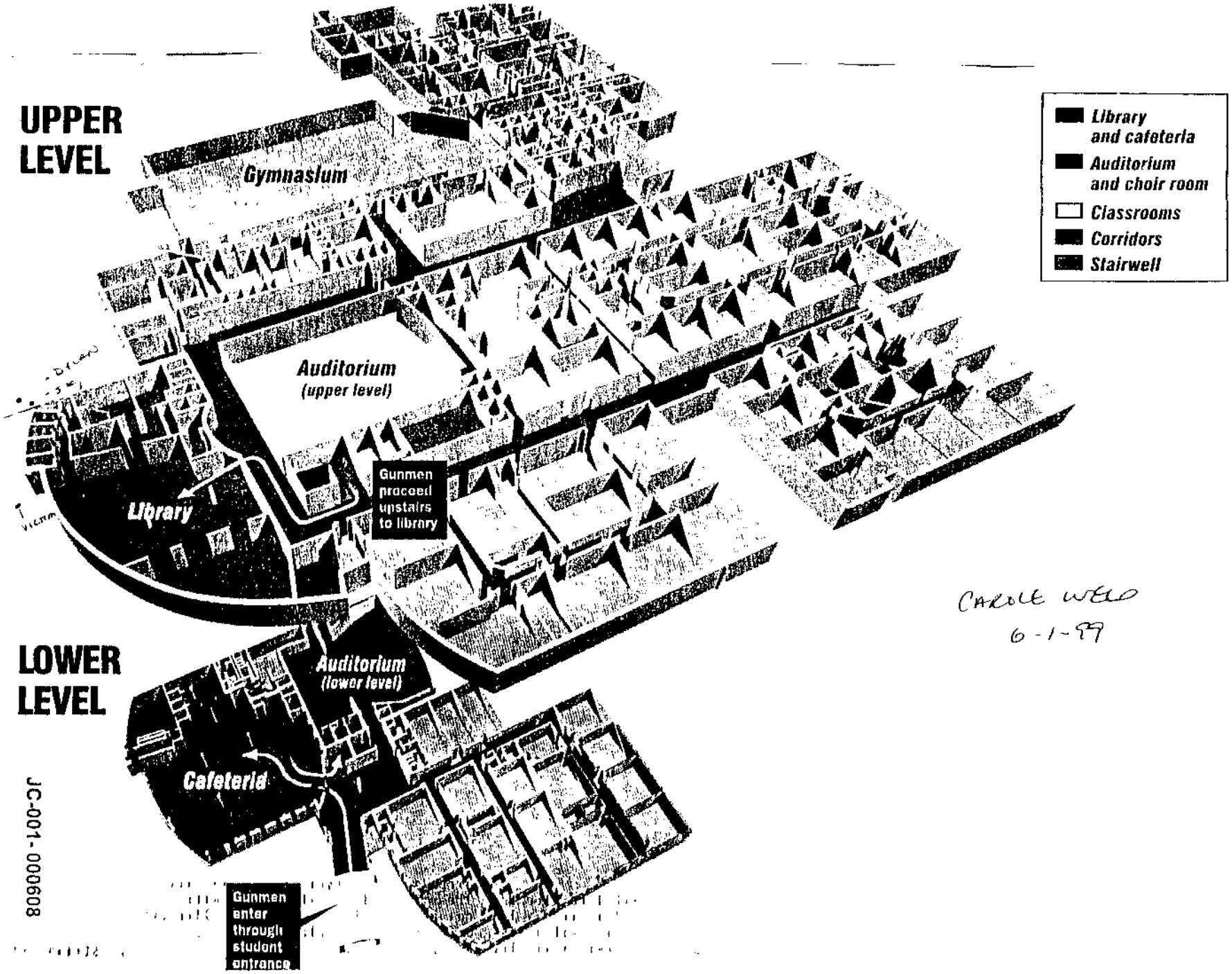

CAROLE WELO
6-1-99

JC-001-000608

WELSH, A

"Columbine"

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
JCSO	Everhart	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		042299

Classification ☒ 1° Murder

Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

NARRATIVE

(W) WITNESS
welsh, AARON K dob 072280
7719 W. PORTLAND Ave.
LITTLETON, CO 80128
(303) 978-1976

FATHER
welsh, Lyle K. dob 020649
(W) (719) 520-4347

ON 042299 (W) welsh And His FATHER CAME INTO THE PRD TO Give His Account of THE Columbine H.S. Shooting

(W) welsh Advised He WAS IN THE LIBRARY when (S) Klebold And (S) HARRIS CAME INTO THE ROOM. (W) welsh observed THE TWO SUSPECT(S) SHOOT SEVERAL STUDENTS, And MAKE RACIAL STATEMENTS. (W) HARRIS observed A SHOT GUN, Rifle, And A HAND GUN., And observed TWO bomb EXPLOSIONS.

(W) welsh described TWO OTHER PERSONS who claimed TO be IN THE SO CALLED "TRENCH COAT MAFIA". THESE TWO were NOT observed ON 042099. [redacted], And [redacted] UNSURE of LAST NAME.

(W) welsh CAN identify BOTH SUSPECTS, And CAN Give Good Accounts of THE SITUATION.

DISPO- FORWARDED TO INVESTIGATIONS.

JC-001-000610

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
Everhart	PAT	0390	SGT 042299		1 of 1

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET134 08/26/1999 082699/BOATRIGHT/SH

Connected to Jefferson County Sheriff's Department Case Report #99-7625.

On 06/01/99, Det. Boatright (IO) was assigned DN#4987, requesting he contact and interview Aaron Welsh. Within the narrative of the lead, IO was informed Aaron Welsh was in the library when the incident started and was believed to be located under table #7. IO was requested to interview Aaron Welsh to confirm his whereabouts during the incident and obtain any information he may have relevant to this investigation. The aforementioned interview was scheduled to occur at Aaron Welsh's residence on 06/11/99.

On 06/11/99 at approximately 1315 hours, IO met with Aaron Welsh and his mother at their residence located at 7719 West Portland Ave., Littleton, CO 80128, phone: 303-978-1976. IO subsequently confirmed with Aaron K. Welsh, he is 18 years of age, with a date of birth of 07/22/80. IO went on to verify with Aaron Welsh at the time of this incident he was a senior at Columbine High School. For purposes of clarification, Aaron Welsh's mother remained for the interview.

IO subsequently requested Aaron Welsh provide an account of his activities on 04/20/99, beginning at the time he arrived at school. Aaron Welsh indicated on the date in question, he drove himself to school, parking in the senior lot, "space #225." Aaron Welsh indicated he arrived at school at approximately 0720 hours and utilized the lower southwest entrance to gain access to the school. According to Aaron Welsh, the above activity was part of his normal routine and he did not make any unusual observations upon arriving at school that date.

Aaron Welsh stated prior to responding to his first period class, he went to his locker which was located in the north hall, towards the west end. Aaron Welsh stated after going to his locker, he then went to his first period class.

According to Aaron Welsh, he attended his first period class which began at approximately 0730 and concluded at approximately 0820 hours. Aaron Welsh identified his first period class a "psychology" which is taught by "Tom Johnson " Aaron Welsh stated his psychology class is located in the social studies area and identified the room as "SS4." IO would note the social studies section of the school is located on the east side (center area) near the main east entrance

Aaron Welsh reported he then attended his second hour class which he estimated began at approximately 0825 hours and concluded at approximately 0920 hours Aaron Welsh identified his second period class as "history" taught by "Mr. Hayes." Aaron Welsh stated his "history" class is taught in room "SS1," again being in the social studies section of the school.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET134 08/26/1999 082699/BOATRIGHT/SH

Aaron Welsh explained he next attended his third period class which he estimated began at approximately 0925 hours and concluded at approximately 1015 hours. Aaron Welsh identified his third period class as "government economics" taught by "Mr. Tennelly." Aaron Welsh stated his "government economics" class is taught in social studies room "SS5," which again is located in the social studies section of the school.

According to Aaron Welsh, he then attended his fourth period class which he indicated began at approximately 1020 hours and concluded at approximately 1110 hours. Aaron Welsh identified his fourth period class as "first aid" taught by "Mr. Marshall." Aaron Welsh stated his "first aid" class is taught in the gymnasium, which is located on the far north side of the school.

Aaron Welsh explained at the conclusion of his fourth hour class, he is scheduled for "A lunch." Aaron Welsh stated on this particular day, he decided to go to the library during the time allotted for his lunch period. Aaron Welsh explained going to the library during "A lunch" was not an unusual activity Aaron Welsh explained after leaving the gymnasium, he then walked directly to the library and arrived a short time prior to the 1115 bell. Aaron Welsh indicated when he arrived at the library, he was alone carrying a "blue" backpack. IO subsequently supplied Aaron Welsh with a diagram of the library and asked where he sat after arriving at that location. Aaron Welsh subsequently pointed to table #7, indicating he sat at the far northeast corner of that table (facing west). Aaron Welsh clarified he was alone at table #7 throughout the course of this incident.

Aaron Welsh explained after arriving in the library, he began studying and recalled after approximately five minutes, he began to hear what he described as "popping noises" coming from the outside area near the "commons." Aaron Welsh stated his initial reaction to the aforementioned sounds was that he assumed they were "construction noises." According to Aaron Welsh, he was not concerned by the sounds he was hearing nor did he observe anyone else in the library who appeared to be initially concerned.

Aaron Welsh stated he could not recall the exact number of "popping sounds" he heard, but believed they continued for several minutes, after which he observed "Brian Anderson" enter the library and run behind the main counter Aaron Welsh stated to his knowledge, he believed Brian Anderson went behind the main counter, utilizing an east side access to that area. Aaron Welsh reported within "a few seconds" of seeing Brian Anderson enter the library, he then saw "Ms. Nielson" enter and follow Brian Anderson behind the main counter. IO clarified with Aaron Welsh, he was referring to Ms. Nielson arriving behind the main counter via the east access. Aaron Welsh added as soon as Ms. Nielson arrived behind the main counter, she began using the phone. Aaron Welsh stated

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET134 08/26/1999 082699/BOATRIGHT/SH

initially, he was uncertain as to why Ms. Nielson was using the phone, but it was very apparent she was "upset."

When asked if it was his impression something of a serious nature was occurring, Aaron Welsh stated, "not at first." Aaron Welsh related when he first saw Brian Anderson and Ms. Nielson enter the library, he was uncertain as to what was occurring, but knew the situation seemed somewhat out of the ordinary. When asked to elaborate, Aaron Welsh indicated when Brian Anderson entered the library, it appeared as though the forenamed was moving quickly and had a frightened look on his face. Aaron Welsh went on to state it was obvious Ms. Nielson was upset, due to the fact she was "yelling" and appeared "hysterical." Aaron Welsh reiterated initially he was uncertain as to why either of the above named were acting in the manner described.

Aaron Welsh related his next recollection occurred at the point Ms. Nielson began to shout, "Get under your desk." Aaron Welsh stated Ms Nielson repeated the above command "a few times," but he was still unclear as to the nature of the situation.

Aaron Welsh stated it was at approximately this time, he heard what he believed were "explosions" coming from the commons area, directly under the library. Aaron Welsh pointed out by this point, he had positioned himself under table #7, lying face down with his head pointing north. Aaron Welsh then utilized the diagram to draw his positioning under table #7 IO again confirmed with Aaron Welsh he was unclear as to the nature of the emergency, but by this point was certain the situation was serious.

When asked to continue with his explanation, Aaron Welsh reiterated he began to hear "explosions" coming from the commons area, directly beneath the library. Aaron Welsh added he could not only hear the explosions, but he could "feel the floor vibrate." Aaron Welsh explained he believed it was at approximately this time he heard Ms. Nielson announce to the person she had called, "Some guy has a gun." Aaron Welsh concluded Ms. Nielson was speaking with someone in authority, presumably the police.

Aaron Welsh stated he next observed Mr. Long walking east at a rapid pace behind the main counter. Aaron Welsh stated directly behind Mr. Long was Ms. Dodd. Aaron Welsh went on to state as he continued to watch Mr. Long, the forenamed exited the library via the east doors and believed he was followed by Ms. Dodd Aaron Welsh then added he could not state specifically that Ms. Dodd exited the library via these doors, but she appeared to be headed in that direction when he last observed her movements. Aaron Welsh related the reason he did not continue to observe Ms. Dodd was due to the fact, he turned his head away and did not continue to make observations related to her activities.

Aaron Welsh explained his next recollection occurred as he

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET134 08/26/1999 082699/BOATRIGHT/SH

looked out into the hall area (utilizing the east doors and east window), at which time he heard a loud noise and observed a "big flash of light." Aaron Welsh stated the "flash of light" appeared to "fill up the hallway " Aaron Welsh explained within moments, smoke began filling the hallway and he then heard a fire alarm activate.

Aaron Welsh indicated as he continued to watch out towards the hallway, he then observed "Eric and Dylan come in together," adding, "I think Dylan shot a couple times," referring to a location east of the main counter. Aaron Welsh could not be more specific but did reference this action on his diagram. When asked if he knew either Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold, Aaron Welsh responded in the negative. Aaron Welsh stated initially, he did not recognize either individual, but after seeing media reports, positively identified the two individuals entering the library as Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. IO clarified with Aaron Welsh, prior to this date he did not know either of those individuals by name, nor did he recognize them at the moment they had walked into the library. Aaron Welsh did state he was positive in terms of his identification, which was based on photographs he had seen of the suspects as they appeared in a variety of media reports.

IO subsequently asked Aaron Welsh to describe the individual he believed was Dylan Klebold. Aaron Welsh stated the person he identified as Dylan Klebold appeared to be a white male, in his late teens, approximately 6'4" in height, with a thin build with blondish colored, longer hair. According to Aaron Welsh, Dylan Klebold was wearing a black ball cap "backwards." Aaron Welsh stated he also recalled there was some sort of "red" markings on the cap In respect to his clothes, Aaron Welsh stated Dylan Klebold was wearing a black trench coat and, at the time he first observed the above name, he did not recall any other aspects of that person's clothing. Aaron Welsh did add when he first observed Dylan Klebold, the forenamed was carrying a "sawed off shotgun." Aaron Welsh pointed out the sawed off shotgun had "two barrels."

When asked to describe the individual he identified as Eric Harris, Aaron Welsh stated he too was a white male, in his late teens and was approximately six feet tall, with a thin build. Aaron Welsh related Eric Harris had his hair cut short and was "dark blond in color." In respect to Eric Harris' clothing, Aaron Welsh pointed out the forenamed was not wearing a coat, however, he was wearing a white t-shirt with a dark colored military style vest. Aaron Welsh went on to state Eric Harris had on "black pants" and was carrying a "single barrel pump action shotgun, which was also sawed off." Aaron Welsh also noticed Eric Harris had a "rifle" slung over one of his shoulders. Aaron Welsh could not be more specific concerning which side the rifle was being carried. Aaron Welsh did note that the rifle appeared to be dark in color.

When asked what occurred after he observed the suspects enter

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET134 08/26/1999 082699/BOATRIGHT/SH

the library, Aaron Welsh stated both individuals proceeded west and walked between the main counter and the reference desk. Aaron Welsh stated as Eric Harris proceeded to the southeast corner of the far south computer table, he then heard one of the suspects fire a weapon from an area just west of the reference desk. Aaron Welsh stated he did not know for certain whether the weapon was fired by Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold, due to the fact, he could not see their upper bodies at that time. Aaron Welsh did note that after hearing at least one gunshot (possibly more), he observed Dylan Klebold join Eric Harris at that southeast corner of the south computer desk. Aaron Welsh pointed out it was at that point he heard one of the suspects begin making reference to "shooting jocks" adding one of the suspects had also said something to the effect of anyone with "white hats needed to stand up." Aaron Welsh continued by stating he also believed one of the suspects instructed "all jocks to stand up."

Aaron Welsh stated he then observed Eric Harris move further west in the library, walking between the far south computer table and table #18. According to Aaron Welsh, Dylan Klebold then stepped towards table #17 and fired at least once in a southwesterly direction. Aaron Welsh stated he did not specifically see where Dylan Klebold was shooting at that time. Aaron Welsh did indicate he believed Dylan Klebold was firing the double barrel shotgun.

After seeing Dylan Klebold fire his double barrel shotgun, Aaron Welsh observed Eric Harris looking under the south computer desk (west end). Pursuant to questioning, Aaron Welsh stated Eric Harris was towards the far west end of the south computer desk at that point. Aaron Welsh then pointed out it was around that time, he no longer could see Dylan Klebold, due to the fact that individual had moved further south on the west side of the library and his view was obstructed by bookshelves.

Aaron Welsh went on to explain as he continued to watch Eric Harris, the forenamed knelt down on one knee and pointed the pump shotgun under the south computer desk. Aaron Welsh stated Eric Harris then began firing the weapon at individuals who were positioned under the computer desk. Aaron Welsh stated he knew Eric Harris fired more than once, because each time after Eric Harris fired, he would get up and move to the next location. Aaron Welsh stated he believed there were at least three people positioned under the computer desk, however, he was not certain as to the number of shots fired. Aaron Welsh did clarify the previous statement by indicating he knew it was more than one. Pursuant to questioning, Aaron Welsh stated it appeared to him as though Eric Harris would fire the weapon and then move over to the next position (staying on a single knee) and then fire the weapon again.

Aaron Welsh stated as this was occurring, he began to hear the suspects laughing and "whooping it up." Aaron Welsh stated it was

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET134 08/26/1999 082699/BOATRIGHT/SH

very obvious that the suspects were enjoying what they were doing. Aaron Welsh went on to state, it was at this time that Eric Harris also moved south in the library after which he lost sight of that individual.

Aaron Welsh stated he then continued to hear what he believed were gunshots occurring on the far west side of the library. A short time later, Aaron Welsh heard one of the suspects state, "Oh, there's that little nigger over there." Aaron Welsh told IO moments later, he then heard approximately three gunshots, followed by the statement, "Is he dead, is he dead?" Aaron Welsh stated after hearing that question, he heard one of the suspect respond, "Yeah, he's dead."

Aaron Welsh stated his next recollection occurred as Dylan Klebold walked back up toward the north end of the library and proceeded eastbound. Prior to continuing with Aaron Welsh's statement, IO asked if he recalled any additional activities which occurred on the west side of the library, prior to making the above observation. Aaron Welsh responded by relating much of the time the suspects were on the west side of the library, he was unable to observe their activities. Aaron Welsh did indicate he was able to recall at least one additional comment he heard while the suspects were on the west side of the library. Aaron Welsh stated at one point (sequence of events unknown), he heard one of the suspects state, "Look at this guy's brains and blood." Aaron Welsh clarified he did not know which suspect made this statement, nor did he know who they were speaking about. Aaron Welsh reiterated during the time the suspects were on the west side of the library, he continuously heard them "laughing and whooping it up." Aaron Welsh also referred to the fact there were several gunshots fired while the suspects were on the west side of the library which he was not able to observe.

IO asked Aaron Welsh to continue with his explanation from the point he saw Dylan Klebold begin moving to the east side of the library. At that point, Aaron Welsh referred to the diagram and drew a "D" indicating the path of travel he saw Dylan Klebold take when going east in the library. IO would note Aaron Welsh initially identified Dylan Klebold's location as just north of table #7. Aaron Welsh did clarify Dylan Klebold had come from the west side of the library, but this was the point where he identified Dylan as the person walking just to the north of his table When asked as to the whereabouts of Eric Harris, Aaron Welsh stated that individual passed through the center section of the library, traveling east. As IO continued that line of questioning, Aaron Welsh acknowledged he did not actually see Eric Harris pass through the center of the library, but later heard and saw Eric Harris on the east side of the library, thus concluded he would have come somewhere through the middle, due to the fact, he did not see him north of this table. When asked if he was certain he did not see Eric Harris pass north of his table, Aaron Welsh

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET134 08/26/1999 082699/BOATRIGHT/SH

responded in the affirmative.

Aaron Welsh next stated he then began to hear shooting occurring on the east side of the library. Aaron Welsh stated there were numerous shots fired initially, during which he could hear "girls screaming and crying." Aaron Welsh then pointed out there was a time when he had heard "screams" coming from the west side of the library, but not with the level or intensity he was hearing at this point. Aaron Welsh stated as the gunshots and screams stopped, he heard one of the suspects (believed to be Eric Harris) say, "do you believe in God." Eric Harris heard a female respond, "yes," to which Harris reportedly inquired, "why, how do you know?" Aaron Welsh related it was obvious Eric Harris was having a conversation with a female on the east side of the library, however, he did not hear everything said by the female. When asked if he was certain the conversation was occurring on the east side of the library, Aaron Welsh responded in the affirmative, further identifying that area as the northeast section. Aaron Welsh was unable to be more specific concerning that point.

Aaron Welsh was subsequently asked how he was able to identify Eric Harris as the individual who was having the conversation with the female. Aaron Welsh clarified he was unable to make any visual observations during the course of that conversation, but presumed it was Eric Harris because the tone being used seemed to be "more angry." Aaron Welsh went on to clarify he later had the opportunity to observe and hear Eric Harris speaking and, based on that observation, believed the person having the conversation about God was, in fact, Eric Harris. IO confirmed with Aaron Welsh, the above situation occurred after he had heard Eric Harris and the female having the above conversation. IO asked Aaron Welsh to describe the situation where he could see and hear Eric Harris speaking.

Aaron Welsh told IO the observation he was referring to occurred very soon after he heard the conversation about God. IO did confirm with Aaron Welsh, he had no additional recollection and what he was about to relate was the next thing he remembered. Aaron Welsh continued with his explanation by stating moments after hearing the conversation about God, he then saw Eric Harris pass through the separation in the bookshelves (near table #9), placing him into the center section of the library. Aaron Welsh stated as Eric Harris proceeded north on the east side of table #7, he heard the forenamed state he needed to "reload." Aaron Welsh went on to state Eric Harris continued walking in a northwesterly direction until he arrived at the south computer table. IO clarified with Aaron Welsh, he was referring to the far east corner of that table. Aaron Welsh pointed out this was when he observed blood smeared around Eric Harris' mouth.

When asked what Eric Harris was doing at that location, Aaron Welsh stated he was uncertain due to the fact he looked back

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET134 08/26/1999 082699/BOATRIGHT/SH

towards the east in an effort to "find Dylan." Aaron Welsh went on to state it was his belief Eric Harris was gathering additional ammunition in an effort to reload one of his weapons. Aaron Welsh clarified he did not actually observe Eric Harris engaged in that activity.

Aaron Welsh was asked to relate what he recalled occurring next. Aaron Welsh stated as he continued looking south in the library, he then observed Dylan Klebold walk into the center section of the library. According to Aaron Welsh, Dylan Klebold entered the center section by walking around the bookshelves at its furthest southern point. Aaron Welsh then drew a "D" with an arrow, indicating the path traveled by Dylan Klebold into the center section. IO would note according to Aaron Welsh, Dylan Klebold ended up standing on the south side of table #13, at the point he entered the center section. Aaron Welsh told IO it was at that point he again lost sight of Dylan Klebold.

Aaron Welsh told IO his next recollection occurred at the point he heard one of the suspects state (possibly Eric Harris), "You under there, identify yourself." Aaron Welsh then heard another voice respond, "John Savage." Aaron Welsh stated he was then certain it was Dylan Klebold who replied, "Oh John." Aaron Welsh explained during that contact, Dylan Klebold told John Savage he could leave the library. Aaron Welsh stated he could not recall the details of the conversation, but did know John Savage was allowed to leave. Aaron Welsh stated at the point that conversation ended, he observed John Savage run past his table on the west side, moving north. Aaron Welsh explained as he continued to watch John Savage, the forenamed ran out of the library via the east doors. According to Aaron Welsh, John Savage was wearing "jeans and a blue sweatshirt." Aaron Welsh stated he could not recall any additional details concerning that point.

Aaron Welsh told IO at that point, he was becoming even more concerned for his own welfare, due to the close proximity of the suspects. Aaron Welsh reported as a result, he then began "pulling in the chairs" which surrounded table #7. A short time later, Aaron Welsh stated Dylan Klebold walked past table #7 on the east side, traveling north. Aaron Welsh went on to state Dylan Klebold then walked over to the southeast corner of the computer table where he again saw Eric Harris. At that point in the interview, IO stopped Aaron Welsh and asked if he recalled hearing gunshots which were occurring in the center section of the library Aaron Welsh responded in the negative, but point out he did hear multiple gunshots occurring southeast of his location. Aaron Welsh then thought for a moment and told IO he could not specifically state that there were not gunshots fired in the center section, adding he had become very preoccupied with his own survival and possibly blocked out those noises. Aaron Welsh then said, "It seemed like they were shooting all over the library most of the time they were there "

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET134 08/26/1999 082699/BOATRIGHT/SH

IO next asked Aaron Welsh if he was certain Eric Harris remained at the southwest corner of the computer table up until the point he was joined by Dylan Klebold. Aaron Welsh stated he did not see Eric Harris walk past his table (south), however, reiterated "I was really lookin' mostly for Dylan." IO clarified with Aaron Welsh, he also did not recall a time when he saw Eric Harris pass back by his table, going north.

Aaron Welsh was next asked to describe what was occurring at the southeast corner of the computer table, where Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris were now located. According to Aaron Welsh, he then heard one of the suspects state, "You all better get up and leave, we're going to blow up the library." Aaron Welsh stated he had no idea as to why the suspects would make that statement when it appeared as though their intention was to kill those present. Aaron Welsh next stated, based on what he could see and hear, he did not believe anyone in the library "moved." After a short pause, Aaron Welsh stated he observed Eric Harris produce a glass "chemistry flask" which he attempted to "light." Aaron Welsh went on to refer to that item as a "molotov cocktail." When asked for a further description of the item, Aaron Welsh stated the "chemistry flask" was manufactured out of what appeared to be "clear glass" and contained what he described as a "orange liquid."

IO confirmed with Aaron Welsh that Eric Harris was attempting to light the item he described above. Aaron Welsh could not describe what Eric Harris was using to light the item or if he actually saw a flame. When asked if he knew whether or not Eric Harris was successful in that task, Aaron Welsh stated he was uncertain, but did know the forenamed threw that object south in the library. Aaron Welsh stated he did not know where that object landed and did not hear any sound associated with that object after it was thrown.

Aaron Welsh explained after seeing the above action, he then observed both suspects move east through the library and eventually exit via the east library doors. Aaron Welsh stated he was certain Dylan Klebold went to the south after exiting the library, however, he did not know which direction Eric Harris went. Aaron Welsh did confirm Eric Harris exited the library at the same time as Dylan Klebold

Aaron Welsh stated a short time later, he then crawled out from underneath table #7 on the west side and proceeded in a northwesterly direction through the library Aaron Welsh stated he eventually made his way back to the north emergency door, where he exited the library. When asked if other students were leaving at that same time, Aaron Welsh responded in the affirmative. Aaron Welsh did indicate there was not any type of organized process in terms of the students leaving the library, adding "We all just kind of left on our own." When asked if there was any type of

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET134 08/26/1999 082699/BOATRIGHT/SH

announcement indicating it was safe to leave the library, Aaron Welsh responded in the negative. Aaron Welsh reiterated based on what he could recall, everyone was simply leaving the library on their own.

Aaron Welsh explained once he reached the north emergency exit, he then observed a marked patrol unit parked a short distance away Aaron Welsh indicated that vehicle was parked in a northwesterly direction from the north emergency exit door. Aaron Welsh stated he subsequently ran to that location and took cover behind a vehicle. Aaron Welsh recalled there were two deputies present who were "covering" students as they exited the school. Aaron Welsh stated while he was at that location, he did recall seeing the school's "SRO" down in the south senior parking lot. Aaron Welsh added, as short distance further west from that officer was "Andy" (Martin).

Aaron Welsh told IO a short time after arriving at the marked patrol unit, police officers began to evacuate the students. Aaron Welsh stated marked patrol units were used to accomplish that task. Aaron Welsh recalled the more seriously injured students were evacuated first, followed by those who were less injured or non injured. Aaron Welsh stated he was subsequently taken to a place of safety, near "Yukon Court." Aaron Welsh told IO he did not independently recall any additional details related to this investigation.

Pursuant to questioning, Aaron Welsh estimated the suspects were in the library a total of approximately 30 minutes. Aaron Welsh was then asked if he recalled hearing any explosion occurring in the library after the suspects entered. Aaron Welsh stated he was uncertain. Aaron Welsh reiterated he heard numerous gunshots, but could not specifically state any of the sounds he heard were an explosion. When asked if he recalled any other sounds in the library (other than those previously described), Aaron Welsh thought for a moment and responded in the affirmative. Aaron Welsh stated he now recalled hearing "glass breaking." Aaron Welsh stated he initially heard glass breaking after the suspects had moved over to the west side of the library. Aaron Welsh told IO he could not identify the source of the glass that was broken, but assumed it was the west library windows.

Aaron Welsh went on to explain he also recalled seeing and hearing glass break as it related to the display case located just south of the east entrance. Aaron Welsh explained the glass case was originally shot at when the suspects were on the east side of the library (unable to be more specific on the time frame). Aaron Welsh stated he specifically recalled hearing glass break, but remembered the glass not actually "shattering until later." In respect to that point, Aaron Welsh stated he did not actually see who or what caused the glass to shatter, but knew it occurred a short time prior to the suspects leaving the library. Aaron Welsh

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET134 08/26/1999 082699/BOATRIGHT/SH

could not be more specific concerning that point. Aaron Welsh was unable to provide any additional information. See the diagrams prepared by Aaron Welsh for complete details.

A.W.

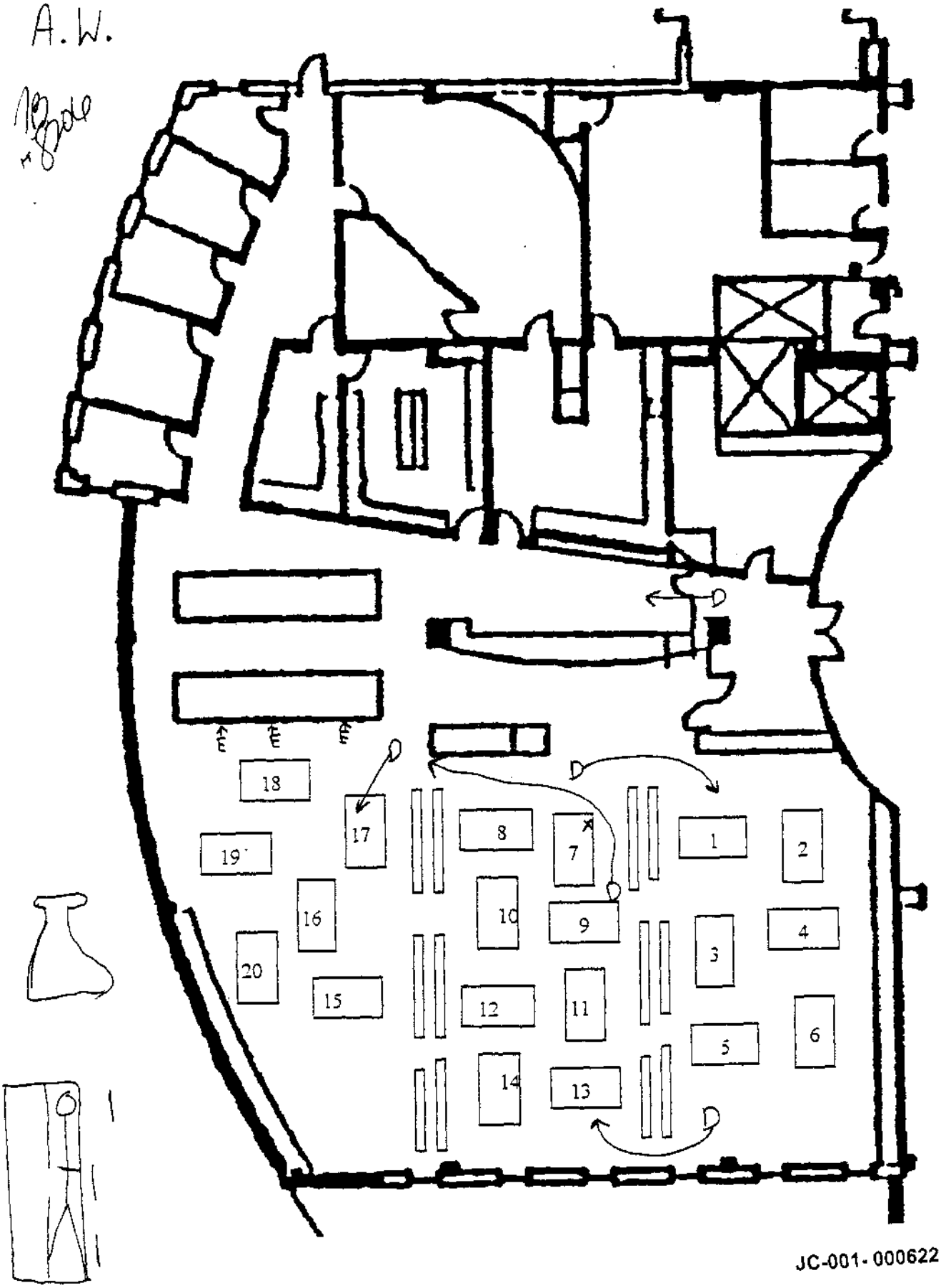

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

902-4400 - MAIN OFFICE
902-4410 - ATTENDANCE OFFICE

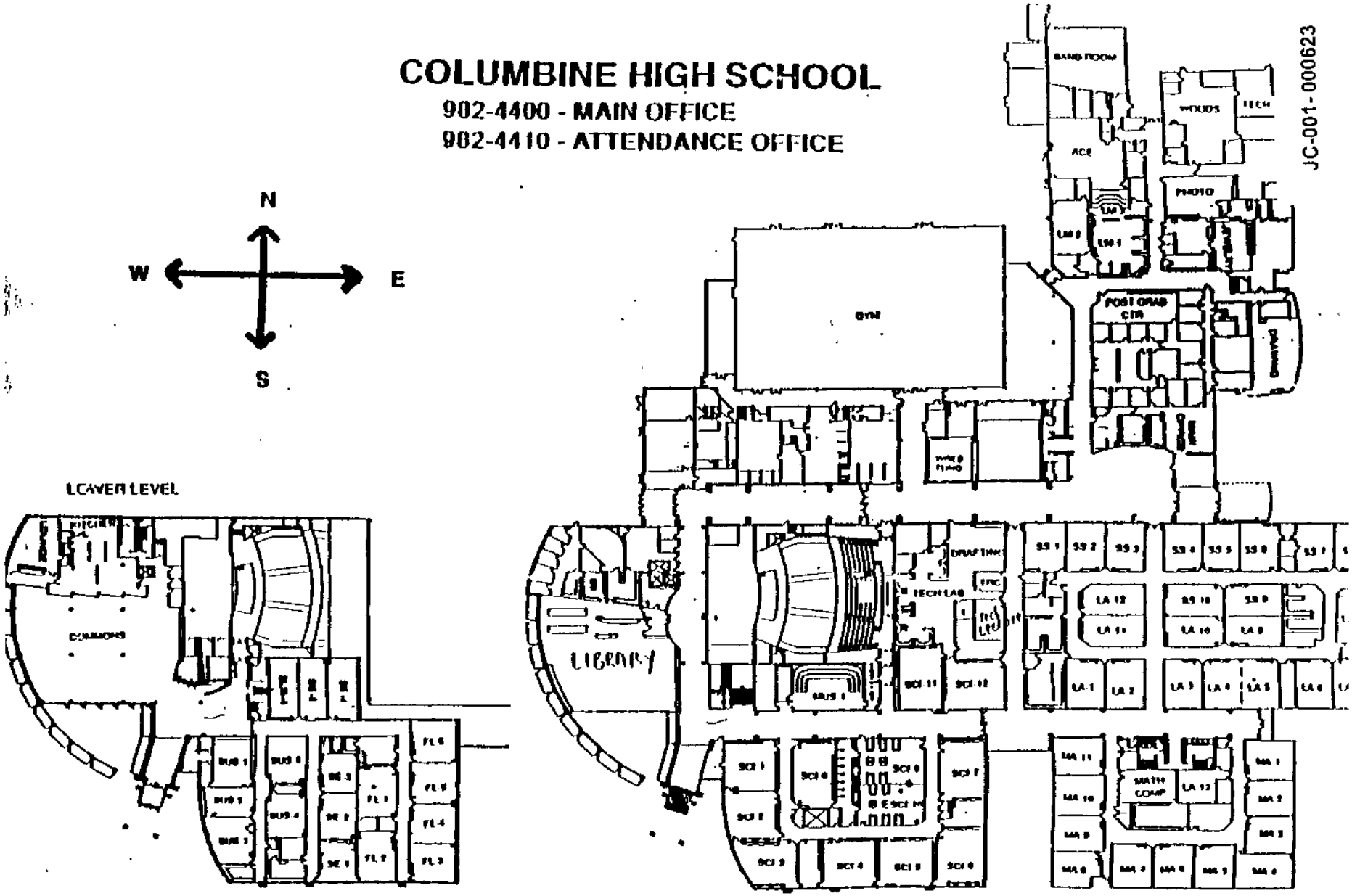

JC-001-000623

WOODMAN, C

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): Woodman, Crystal, A			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☒ Witness ☐ Person advised	
Residence Street Address: 9685 W. Powers Cir	City: Littleton	County: Jefferson	State: CO	Zip Code: 80123
Residence Phone: (303) 973-8584	Business Phone: (303) 987-2500	Social Security No.: 522673147		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 8/9/82
Business Street Address:	City:	County:	State:	Zip Code:
Officer Taking Statement: Det. Jeffrey H. Carroll	Serial No.: 72010	Date: 4/20/99		Time: 3:35pm Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

I was in the library and a teacher came running in in a panic - yelling that some kid had a gun + she kept asking "Where's Mrs. Keating" (shes our librarian), so she grabed the prone + started calling the police, then a guy ran in + fell on the ground he had been shot + he was bleeding (Brian Andersen) - They told us to get under tables, but we were frantic - then they told us to evacuate to the halls - right where they came in, but then we were told to get under the tables again so we did + kept popping our heads up until finally the lady screamed + said stay under there so there were three of us under one table me, Sara Hovy, + Seth Hovy. Seth Hovy had me wrapped in his arms + Sara was hugging my leg. I was shaking uncontrollably + crying - Seth kept me calm + told me to pray,

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

3 30 ☐ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Crystal Woodman
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev 2/95)

Page _____ of _____ Pages Case # _____

Summary of Statement (cont.) So together we prayed that God would protect us over + over again. we heard shots + huge booming noises moving down the hall, then we heard them move into the library where there was yelling + mean words. I felt huge booms around my body + bombs were going off + blowing debris around my body some hit my legs. Gun shots were flying everywhere hitting things, bombs made loud crashing sounds. Then the guys came into the middle section of the library (there are 3 sections) They were speaking right above my head to my right. They said "We've wanted to do this all of our lives." I heard screaming. Then I heard someone ask "What are you doing?" And they said, "Killing people!" They didn't sound regretful they were happy. Then they saw a black guy + called him a Niger + I heard gun shots. Then I heard one of them say "Who's next?" I am assuming they left the library because people started getting up + exiting out a side door we ran +

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

3:30 ☐ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Crystal Woodman
Signature of Person Making Statement

Page 2 of ____ Pages

Case No. ____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: Det. Jeffrey H Caudill		Serial No. 73010	Date 4-20-99		Time 3:35pm Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

got behind some protected cop cars - people were bleeding + wounded. One guy in front of me had a chest wound + his eyes were rolling back in his head + I tried talking to him but he was drifting. When I ran through the library I saw people sprawled out laying there. I got in a cop car + they dropped me in a field where I walked to Wall Mart + called my parents. Also, under the table they called to Seth. "Hey you in the white hat" and Seth took the hat off and put it between us. Please call me if you have any other questions. I want to help.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

3:30 ☐ AM ☑ PM
Time Statement Completed

Crystal Woodson
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-000627

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	(Columbine shooting)	Docket Number:	99A062 (G)
Date:	042599	Case Number:	99-7625
Deputy D.A.:		Investigator:	Mike Heylin

****

WITNESS:

Crystal A. Woodman DOB: 080982
9685 W. Powers Cir.
Littleton, CO 80123
303-973-8584
c/o mother; Cindy Woodman (no work) and father; Tom Woodman (w) 303-841-4348, (c) 303-598-8855
-CHS student, in library with Seth and Sara Houy during initial shooting there, escaped out of library after suspects left

INVESTIGATION:

On April 22, 1999 at 1330 hours I interviewed Crystal Woodman at the home of Seth and Sara Houy. Crystal was over visiting with them at the time. Jeffco S.O. Sergeant Chris Tomford had given me a yellow Denver PD statement form previously filled out by Crystal. I was instructed to interview Crystal again. Her mother was at the Houy home but did not sit in on the interview. Crystal then told me the following:

* She is a junior at Columbine High.

* When asked if she knew Eric Harris, she said she did not. She did not recognize the photographs she had seen of him.

* When asked if she knew Dylan Klebold, she said she did not. She did not recognize the photographs she had seen of him.

* She said that the students in the Trench Coat Mafia used to play tarot cards last year.

* She did not know [redacted] and thought that [redacted] was a junior in the school and that he was one of the jocks.

* She knew John Savage by face and name.

* She did not know anyone associated with a white Bronco.

* She has done several media interviews. She said that she has been interviewed by Good Morning America, 20/20, Canadian T.V., CNN, and others. (She just finished an ABC interview at the home with Sara and Seth.)

* She went into the library with Seth and Sara around 11:15 a.m. She had to study for a physics test. She said there are never any empty tables in the library but on that Tuesday, there were lots of empty tables.

* She said that a librarian was getting mad at Sara and her for making noise. She said that a lady then came in screaming, "Where's Miss Keating, call police, there is people with guns in here."

* She was not sure of the sequence with the teacher, but she said that she heard pops. She thought it all sounded like a paint ball gun. She thought it was a senior prank.

* She then saw a student named Brian Anderson come in the main entrance to the library. She saw that he was bleeding from the shoulder. She saw him fall behind the main desk. A teacher picked up a phone and told them to get under the desks.

* She heard pops getting closer and closer.

* She said she heard explosions underneath them. She got under the table she was at with Sara and Seth. (Table location previously reported as the second table from the front on the west side in the middle section of the library.)

* She heard the suspects voices. She said that every time the suspects would shoot, they "cheered." She said they sounded happy. She heard one of the suspects say, "Hey nigger." She then heard three shots after that.

* She heard shooting all around. She said it seemed like they were in the library shooting for a half hour to 40 minutes. She said that a student was shot and killed under a table right next to them (directly east according to the sketch of the library she referred to).

* She heard one suspect say, "We've wanted to do this our whole life. Who's next?" She said they sounded happy, not evil or mean.

* She said that the suspects asked who was under the table across and down from them. She said the student answered that he was John Savage. One of the suspects then said, "Hey John, get out of here, we'd like to blow this library up."

* She was hit in the arm with a chair one of the suspects pushed in to their table as they were walking by.

* She was not looking much as Seth was holding her head into his chest. She heard a suspect say he was out of ammo. She then heard him say that he had a knife and always wanted to kill someone like "this (with a knife)."

* When the suspects left the library, Seth told them to go. She flung her purse and left the library. She said she saw people sprawled out, "lifeless." She said the library was smoky and, "trashed."

* She said while she was in the library, she prayed.

* Once out of the library with Seth and Sara, they went behind a cop car. There were other injured students and lots of blood. Another cop car came to take them out of the area.

This concluded my interview with Crystal Woodman.

Investigator

4/25/99
Date

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 06/07/99

Crystal A. Woodman, date of birth August 9, 1982, 9685 West Power Circle, Littleton, Colorado 80123, telephone number (303) 973-8584, was interviewed at her home. After being advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and the nature of the interview, Woodman furnished the following information:

Woodman is a Junior at Columbine High School. Her first class of the day is during first period which runs from 7:30 a.m. to 8:20 a.m. This class is Spanish with Mr. Brookfield. Second period runs from 8:25 a.m. to 9:20 a.m. During this period she has math with Miss Hazelwood. Second period is an extra five minutes so the students can watch the day's announcements on the Rebel News Network. The announcements are broadcast over televisions located within the classrooms. Woodman watches the announcements every day but doesn't always pay attention. On April 20, 1999, she did not pay attention or remember anything unusual in the announcements. A friend told her after the incident at Columbine High School that the quote of the day was something to the effect of "you wish you weren't here." Her third period class is Physics with Mr. Cram. This class runs from 9:25 a.m. to 10:15 a.m. Her fourth-period class is Language Arts with Mr. Webb, running from 10:20 a.m. to 11:10 a.m. Woodman next has "A" lunch which runs from 11:15 a.m. to 11:45 a.m. During her lunch period she will sometimes go to the library to study or go out to eat. She is usually with Sara Houy, Seth Houy and Erica Dendorfer at lunch or in the library.

On April 20, 1999, when she got out of her Language Arts class, Seth Houy was waiting for her outside the door. Together they went to Sara Houy's locker and waited for her. The three of them then went to the library to study. Dendorfer was unable to join them as she had a French presentation to work on. They arrived at the library at approximately 11:15 a.m. Woodman saw several empty tables, which was not normal. Many of the tables were empty or only had one person to a table. The group would usually sit together in the middle section. Woodman, Sara Houy and Seth Houy sat down at table #10. Attachment A is a diagram of the Columbine High School library. Woodman indicated on the diagram where each of them sat around the table. Sara Houy was marked as #1, Woodman as #2, and Seth Houy as #3.

Investigation on 05/25/1999 at Littleton, Colorado

File # 174A-DN-57419 Jeffco #99-7625 Date dictated 05/27/1999

by SA John M. Elvig/rkm Control Number #DN-2480

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your a
it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency

Woodman does recall seeing Josh Lapp sitting at table #8 with other students. She did not know the names of the other students.

Woodman had a camera with her that had prom pictures on the film. Woodman wanted to use up the film and asked Sara Houy to take a picture of her and Seth Houy. Seth Houy immediately jumped up and went to the magazine rack to find a magazine. Woodman had taken at least two pictures within the school that morning. One picture was a class photo in her math class, and the other was a photo in her physics class with Dendorfer.

Woodman had a good view of the front door from her seat. Approximately five minutes after sitting down, a lady teacher came running into the library yelling. She was asking where Miss Keating was and stated something about there being guys with guns and to get under the tables. The teacher went all the way around the librarian's counter. Brian Anderson, a student, followed the teacher into the library. He stumbled and fell to the floor after going through the book detection system. He got up and also went around the librarian's counter. At that point Woodman had not started to hear any noises. Seth Houy had come back to the table just after the teacher had come into the library.

A very tall, large white male teacher in his forties with glasses on came out of the magazine room or one of the other back rooms. Woodman thought the teacher may have been Mr. Stokland. The teacher was motioning and saying to get out. She then lost sight of him and didn't see where he went. Woodman, Seth Houy and Sara Houy got under the table. Seth Houy was sitting up and Woodman's head was laying in his lap. Woodman was whimpering and crying and Seth Houy kept telling her it would be okay. She then started hearing popping noises which she thought were paint ball guns. The popping sounds were in short bursts and were coming from the hallway outside the library. At this point she still didn't think it was real and thought it may be a senior prank. The popping sounds kept getting closer and closer to the library. She then heard screaming in the hallway outside the library. The screaming was moving from the Commons area towards the science and math areas of the school. At that point Woodman and the Houys realized that this was real. Seth Houy then laid down and pulled Woodman's head into his chest. Woodman

was facing west with her right ear on top of Houy's arm. She couldn't see anything and Houy never let her look up during the whole incident. Woodman began shaking uncontrollably. She began to feel the floor shaking and thought the floor might crash down. Two or three explosions caused the shaking and she thought they had come from the Commons area.

She thought the gunmen must have been right at the front entry of the library as she could hear gunshots radiating within the library. The gunman said something immediately upon entering the library. She doesn't specifically remember what they said. The gunmen didn't waste any time and started shooting immediately upon entering the library. Woodman began hearing debris flying and items ricocheting. Woodman could hear the gunmen talking and shooting in the west section of the library. She kept hearing glass flying around. The sound was not of glass shattering but of glass flying around in the air. She heard one of the gunmen say, "Hey, you in the white hat." She thought they may have been talking to Seth Houy as he took off his hat and hid it between them. The gunmen's voices seemed so happy. They would "yippee" and "wahoo" like a victory cheer after shooting. Woodman did not hear single gunshots, but thought they were always in multiple numbers. The gunshots echoed throughout the library and it sounded like the gunmen were right next to you. She used their voices to tell what direction they were from her and how close they were to her. She heard them say, "Who's ready to die next?" and "Who's next?" She remembers hearing a comment of "There's that nigger." This comment was followed by multiple gunshots, three or four gunshots in rapid succession. She thought the comment was made near the reference table.

The fire alarm started going off in the library right after the gunman entered. She remembers smelling something burning or singeing. Woodman did hear a blood-curdling scream coming from the east side of the library. She thought the scream may have come when the gunmen first entered the library.

Seth Houy wouldn't let Woodman look up at all. But based upon the voices of the gunmen, she knew they moved from the west side over to the east side of the library. She heard more gunfire and screaming. She does not recall any specifics of the gunfire on the east side. She then could hear them moving up into the middle section. She doesn't know if they came into the

middle from the back or front of the section. The gunmen started shooting in the back section. They commented about needing to reload and being out of ammunition. Woodman heard them putting things down on a table and then sounds of them fiddling with their weapons. They were talking about "clips" and "ammo" during the noise. She thought they were close to her table and thought they may have been at table #12. Very close to her table and possibly also at table #12 she heard one of the gunmen ask, "Who is that?" She heard a response, "John Savage." One of the gunmen then said, "You haven't done anything to us. Get out." She could then hear someone run out the front door of the library. The middle chair of her table was pushed in by somebody. The chair hit her in the back of her right arm. She thought the gunmen may have moved the chair so they could get by their table. About that same time she heard one of the gunmen state that they had "wanted to do this their whole lives." There were numerous gunshots within the middle section, but she did not recall the specifics or location of the gunshots. The last comment by the gunmen she heard in the middle section was about a knife. One of the gunmen stated, "I've always wanted to kill somebody with a knife." After this comment the library got quiet.

Woodman made a comment to Houy about people getting up. Houy got up and moved to the west section of the library through the bookshelves. He came back and told Woodman and Sara Houy, "Come on, let's go" and, "Don't take anything with you." Both the girls hesitated getting up and Seth Houy insisted. Woodman got up and had a purse around her neck. She took off the purse and threw it. She did this because Houy had said not to take anything with her. They moved through the bookshelves going past tables #17 and #18. Things were scattered everywhere, including chairs and backpacks. They ran around the computer tables next to the windows on the west side of the library. As she went by the computer tables she saw a "kid" slumped in the side of a cubbyhole of the computer table. She did not see the student's face. She had seen other bodies laying on the floor on the west side. Her main focus was on exiting the library and she was not paying attention to the details around her. She did state that the library was really smoky and bad smelling.

They continued to the back door of the library. Students were coming out of the offices in the hallway leading to the back door. Woodman thought she was one of the last students

to exit the library. Woodman had been holding gum in her hand during the entire incident in the library. She had taken it out of her mouth as she didn't want to choke on it. She finally dropped the gum in the hallway by the back door. After exiting the back door she ran up a small hill and hid behind a police car. Her sandals kept falling off and she stumbled as she ran up the hill. After reaching the police car, Seth Houy then ran down the hill towards the Senior Parking Lot. Woodman did not know at the time why he had done this. Attachment B is a diagram of the Columbine High School grounds. Woodman indicated on the diagram the location of the police car.

There were two police officers hiding behind the police car. She saw numerous students behind the police vehicle. These students included Kacey Rugsegger, Jenna Park, Dan Steppleton, Makia Hall, Austin Eubanks, Josh Lapp, and Byron Kirkland. Lapp and Kirkland initially tried to keep Woodman calm. Numerous of the students were injured, including one boy with multiple wounds laying on the ground. His eyes kept rolling back and other students kept talking to him trying to keep him alert. Rugsegger was injured and Woodman could see the joint in her shoulder. Steppleton's leg was bleeding but he was still trying to help other injured students. Hall had been hurt in the leg and Eubanks was bleeding in his finger and ankle.

At some point after reaching the police car, one of the police officers stated there was somebody on the roof. Shortly after that comment, other police cars started shuttling the injured students from behind the initial police car. They were shuttled to the shed next to the soccer field. After several vehicles, Woodman was picked up by a police vehicle she believed to be a Yukon. She was dropped off on the west side of the track below Rebel Hill. She started to walk away from the school and saw news media running down from the top of Rebel Hill. The news media interviewed Woodman. Woodman stated that at that time she was still hysterical. After the interview she walked with Sara Houy and Craig Scott toward the cul-de-sac in the neighborhood bordering Clement Park. They were on their way to the cul-de-sac to pray for the other students still in the school. As they were walking Seth Houy appeared and said that they should go to Houy's father's store called Wall Units. The store is located in the strip mall at the corner of Wadsworth and Bowles. Woodman, Seth Houy and Sara Houy all walked to Houy's father's store.

Woodman said the gunmen seemed to be in the library for approximately thirty minutes. She said it could have been only about ten minutes though. She stated that it was hard to differentiate between the explosions that occurred within the library. She heard what she thought were approximately five different explosions within the library. She could not distinguish between what might have been a pipe bomb explosion or a CO_2-canister explosion.

Woodman had a black, square, Liz Claiborne purse that was left in the library. The purse has a long strap. In her purse was her student identification, driver's license, debit card and some cash. She left her backpack on top of table #10. The backpack contained a Texas Instruments TI-85 graphing calculator, glasses, books and notebooks. Her physics book would have been laid out on top of the table. Woodman had a blue fleece, Old Navy jacket, her camera and prom pictures that also should be at the table.

Woodman does not use her locker. Her locker is located in the hall next to the gym. She shares Dendorfer's locker which is located in the math hall. Most of Woodman's classes are in that area of the building and it was more efficient for her to share Dendorfer's locker.

ATTACHMENT A

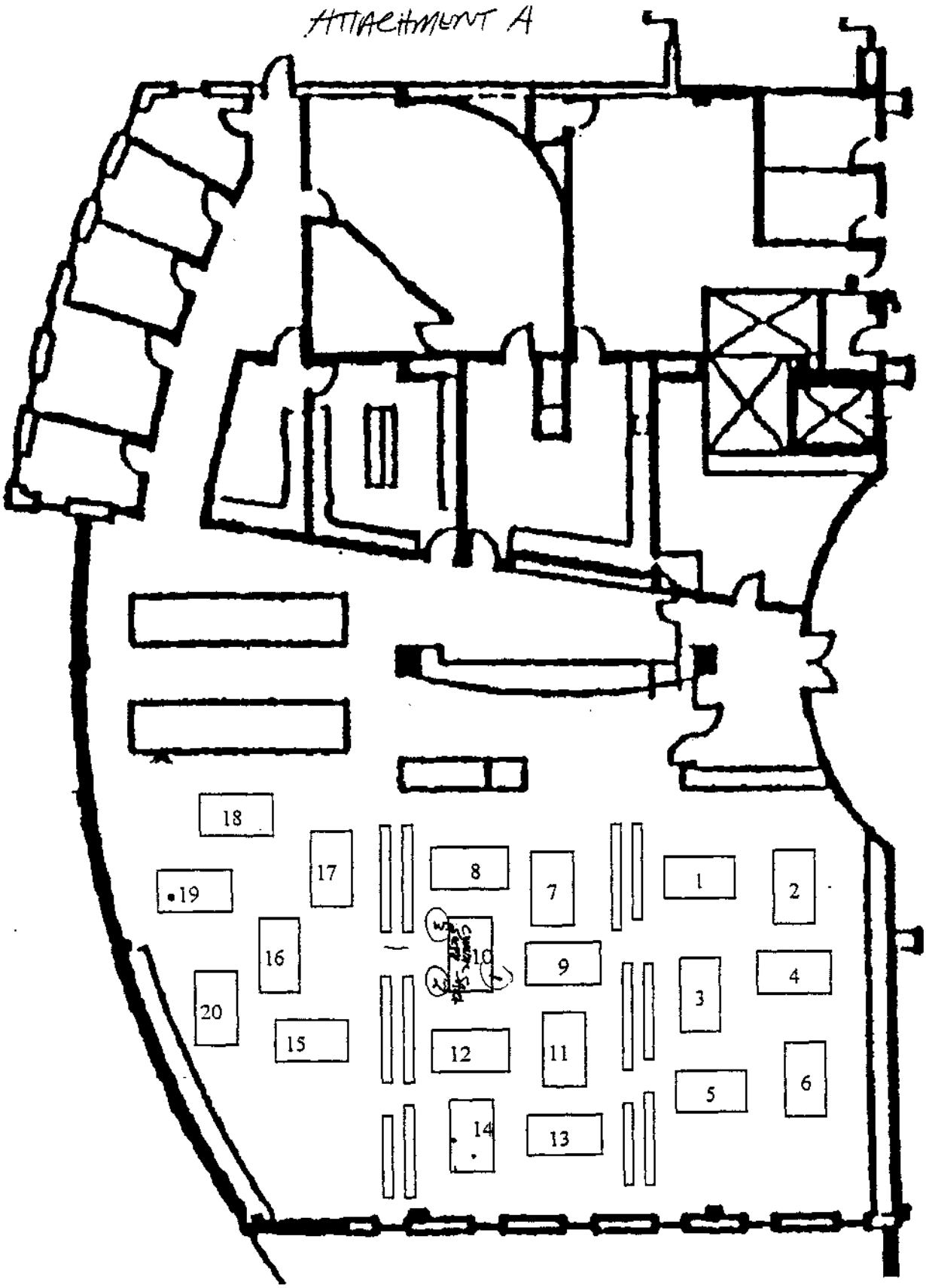

ATTACHMENT B

Columbine High School

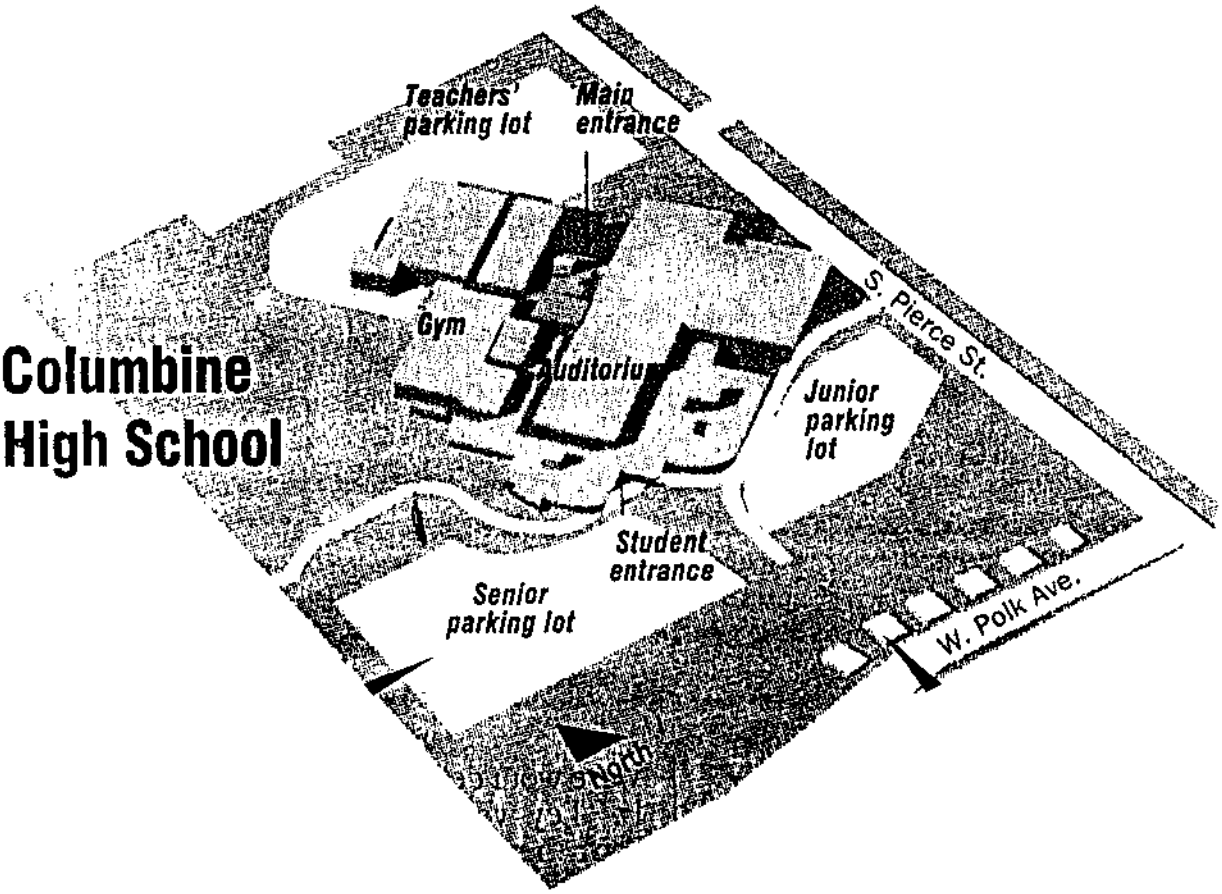

WYANT, E

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	Harris/Klebold	**Docket Number:**	
Date:	April 29, 1999	**Case Number:**	99A062
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Gallagher M.

****

On April 29, 1999 this investigator conducted an interview with Emily Wyant. Ms. Wyant is a sophomore at Columbine High School. Ms. Wyant made the following statements.

Ms. Wyant stated on April 20, 1999 she was suppose to be in science class. Mr. Petersen her teacher was giving a test. Ms. Wyant had not prepared for it so Mr. Petersen sent her to the library to look over her notes.

Ms. Wyant arrived at the library at approximately 10:45 A.M. Approximately 11:10 A.M. or after she heard gunshots. A female teacher came into the library yelling for everyone to get down. The teacher is the one, who dialed 911. The teacher kept telling the students to stay under the tables.

Ms. Wyant stated she was sitting with Cassie Bernal. Ms. Wyant was shown diagram of the library and noted she and Cassie Bernal were sitting at what is marked table # 18. Ms. Wyant stated she was facing west crouched down facing west. Cassie was crouched down facing east. For details see attached diagram.

Ms. Wyant stated you could hear the gunshots getting closer. The two gunmen entered the library through the library's main entrance. She stated she had never seen either one of the gunmen before. Although she would recognize them again if she saw them again. She described gunmen number one wearing a black trench coat, tall, with long brown hair. Gunmen number two did not have a

coat. He was wearing a white T shirt and black pants. Both had guns but she does not know what kind.

Both gunmen came into the library throwing pipe bombs and shooting. Both gunmen were talking back and forth with each other. They said they are doing this for revenge at Columbine High School. They were going to blow up the library. Who is the next one to die.

Ms. Wyant stated she believes they started shooting on the east side of the library. They were also over by the computers. She stated the gunmen looked under their table. They glanced at Ms. Wyant. Cassie was praying. The tall gunmen shot Cassie in the head.

After shooting Cassie in the head they went over to where Isaiah was between table 17 and table 16. They shot Isaiah in the face. They were not sure he was dead. One said to the other shoot him again. They shot Isaiah two more times.

Both gunmen kept yelling for people in white hats to stand up. Both of the gunmen kept going back and forth in the library shooting and throwing pipe bombs.

Ms. Wyant stated that both the gunmen left for approximately five minutes. Before they came back Ms. Wyant stated she was so scared that she ran over and hid with the people under what is marked table # 19.

Ms. Wyant stated both gunmen came back into the library and started shooting all over agin. She stated that Matt Ketcher was shot during this period.

Ms. Wyant stated the gunmen left again and did not return. There was a whole group kids somewhere between 15 to 20 of them ran for the exit on the back side of the library. Seven of the people were injured. They went through the exit and saw a police car. They ran over to the police car and hid behind it.

Ms. Wyant stated the other people whom she recognized were Jennifer Matthews, Craig Scott, Joshua Lapp, Hedi Johnson, and Aaron Cohn.

Ms. Wyant was asked if she heard anything on the intercom or saw anything on the marquee relating to it being Hitler's birthday or something bad was going to happen on April 20, 1999. Ms. Wyant stated she never saw nor heard anything like that.

Ms. Wyant stated described her backpack as a red JansSport. The backpack contained her books, her wallet with $40 to $50, drivers license and a calculator.

Ms. Wyant confirmed she has seen the pictures of the gunmen in the media.

In addition she overheard Bree Pasqual, another student beg for her life. Ms. Pasqual was under table 19 on the diagram.

Information: Emily Wyant
DOB 1-23-83
6577 So. Ammons Ct.
Littleton, Co. 80123
303-932-9641

Michael Gallagher
Investigator

4-29-99
Date

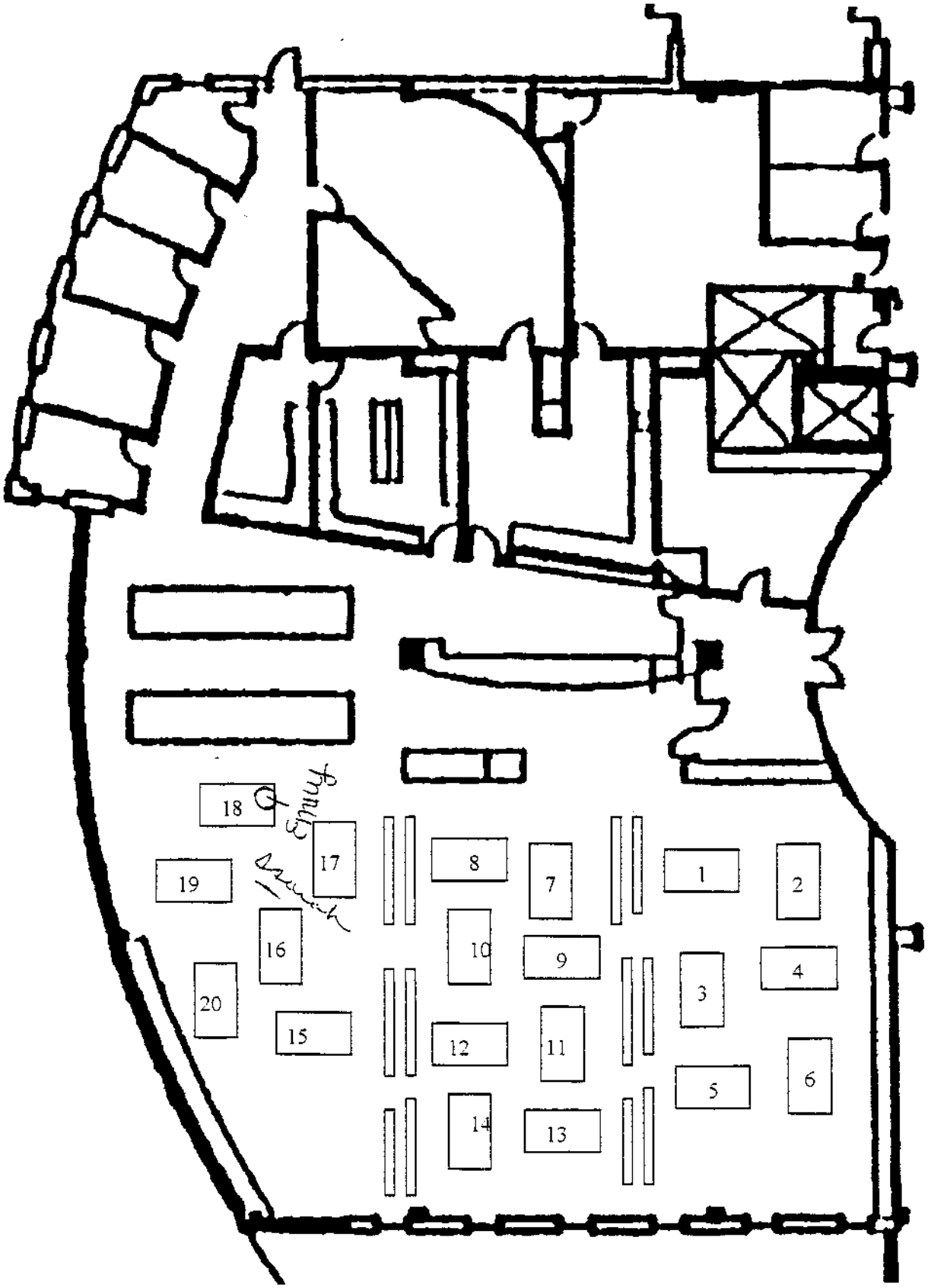

JC-001-000644

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 07/09/99

Emily Wyant, date of birth January 23, 1983, 6577 South Ammons Court, Littleton, Colorado 80123, telephone number (303) 972-2383, was interviewed at her home in the presence of her parents, David and Cindie Wyant. After being advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and the nature of the interview, Wyant furnished the following information:

Wyant is a Sophomore at Columbine High School. Her first class of the day is Language Arts with Mrs. Haggert. This class is during first period which runs from 7:30 a.m. to 8:20 a.m.. During second period Wyant has Spanish with Mrs. Hickman. This class runs from 8:25 a.m. to 9:20 a.m.. Second period is extended an additional five minutes for the announcements to be broadcast over the Rebel News Network television system. On April 20, 1999, Wyant watched the announcements and does not remember anything unusual. Third period runs from 9:25 a.m. to 10:15 a.m. and Wyant has Choir with Mr. Andreas, Jr.. Her fourth period class is Math with Mr. Havens. This class runs from 10:20 a.m. to 11:10 a.m.. Wyant's fifth period class is Science with Mr. Peterson in Science Room Number #2. Fifth period runs from 11:15 a.m. to 12:05 p.m.. Wyant then has what is known as "B" Lunch which runs from 12:10 p.m. to 12:40 p.m..

On April 20, 1999, Wyant went to her fifth period science class. The previous day, Wyant was involved in a golf tournament and missed her science class. Mr. Peterson sent Wyant out of the classroom to catch up on her studying for the science class. Her class was taking a test and the teacher wanted Wyant to be prepared for the test. Wyant went to the Library to study, arriving sometime between 11:15 and 11:20 a.m.. She moved to the west side of the Library and sat down at table #19. Cassie Bernall was already sitting at the table. Bernall was sitting in a chair at the southwest corner of the table. Wyant sat down at the chair located at the northeast corner of the table. Attachment A is a diagram of the Columbine High School Library. Wyant indicated on the diagram the locations that she and Bernall sat at the table.

Within a few minutes of sitting down at the table, Wyant heard what she thought were "paint ball" sounds coming from outside the Library on the west side of the school. Several

Investigation on 06/12/1999 at Littleton, Colorado

File # 174A-DN-57419 ; JEFFCO #99-7625 Date dictated 06/30/1999

by SA John M. Elvig/snm Control Number #DN4750

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to you it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency

students moved to the window to look out and see what was happening. Wyant stood up from her chair and looked out the window. She saw a student running across the soccer field away from the school. Wyant only stood up at her table and did not move toward the window. Wyant saw no other movement in the area outside the school that she was able to see. Wyant immediately sat back down in her chair.

Within a few minutes of sitting back down, Mrs. Nielson, a teacher, came into the Library and was very frantic. She stated something to the effect of "a student with a gun" and told everyone to get down under the tables. Nielson was also asking where the librarian, Ms. Keating, was. Wyant then began hearing gun shots which came from the hallway outside of the Library. The gun shots were individual in nature and were not multiple gun shots. At that point Wyant and Bernall were both hiding under their table. Wyant was under the table on the east side facing in a western direction. Bernall was on the west side of the table facing in an eastern direction. Wyant was able to turn her head toward the front area of the Library. She was able to see the area near the reference table and the librarian's counter.

Wyant then heard talking and knew that somebody was entering the Library. This was followed by two or three gun shots as they entered the Library. Wyant was looking over her shoulder towards the librarian's counter and saw a student jump or go down on the floor near the counter. She then heard one of the gunmen state, "Who wants to be killed next?" and another statement of, "We're gonna blow up the Library." The gunmen moved toward the west side of the Library and Wyant saw them as they moved past the reference table and toward the computer tables and table #18. The first gunman she saw was a white male wearing a long black trenchcoat, black pants, and army boots. He had long hair and was taller than the second gunman. Wyant thought this gunman was Dylan Klebold. This identification was based upon seeing his photograph in the media. Following Klebold was a white male wearing a white t-shirt, black pants, and army boots. She could not identify this individual. She was unable to identify any weapons being carried by the two gunmen.

Both gunmen moved toward what Wyant thought was table #18 and set something down on top. She could not specifically

recall what they set down, but knew it was more than a gun and appeared to be like a box. Both of gunmen set down something on the table. At that point, one of the gunmen made a comment about this being for "all the stuff Columbine put us through." She then remembers hearing the gunmen up near the computer tables. She heard several gun shots near the computer tables. She then remembers them making comments about "his brains".

Wyant and Bernall had pulled the chairs in around their table and they blocked Wyant's view of a lot of areas. The gunmen then went up toward the west windows of the Library. She remembers the gunmen going back toward to west windows on several occasions especially Klebold or the taller of the gunmen. She did not see them shoot out of the windows. She does remember hearing one of the gunmen make a comment about "cops." This comment was made when one of gunmen was standing along the west windows between the bookshelves and one of the reading chairs.

Both gunmen seemed to move past Wyant's table on the north side on several occasions. Wyant did not expect either of the gunmen "to come under her table" and start shooting. One of the gunmen came around from the southwest corner of the table, put his gun under the table and peeked at Bernall. He then shot Bernall. Wyant does not remember any conversation between Bernall and the gunman. Wyant described this gunman as having pants and boots the same color. She did not see his shirt or his face. She thought he may have had long hair but was not positive. The gun he stuck under the table and shot Bernall with was very large. Wyant described the barrel as being shotgun sized or bigger. Prior to being shot Bernall and Wyant were whispering to each other. Bernall was praying out loud and had stated she wanted to get out of the Library.

After shooting Bernall the gunman turned towards the area between table number #20 and the bookshelves. Bre Pasquale was sitting up between table #20 and the bookshelves. She was not hiding under the table. The gunman looked at Pasquale. Pasquale said "don't shoot me" and "I don't wanna die." Wyant does not know what the gunman may have said to Pasquale. The gunman did not shoot Pasquale and must have gotten distracted as he moved away from the area between table #19 and #20.

Wyant remembers hearing a comment by the gunmen pointing out Isaiah Shoels for his color. She does not specifically remember the gunmen using the word "nigger." After hearing the comment, she heard one gun shot followed by another gun shot. She then heard one of the gunmen ask the other one if he was dead. This was followed by another gun shot. Wyant does not specifically remember if Shoels was shot before Bernall or after Bernall. She thought he may have been shot before Bernall was shot. Wyant places everything that occurred within the Library based upon the event occurring before or after the shooting under her table.

Wyant does remember hearing the shooting gunmen near the computer tables prior to Bernall being shot. Wyant could not see the gunmen by the computer tables, because her view was blocked by the chairs around her table. While the gunmen were on the west side of the Library she does remember hearing one of them ask people in white hats to stand up. She doesn't believe anyone stood up after the comment. Wyant cannot place this comment in the sequence of events of occurring prior to Bernall being shot or after. She also recalls hearing one of the gunmen state "I got myself." This comment may have occurred prior to Bernall being shot or after. Wyant remembers two pipe bombs exploding in the southern part of the west side of the Library. The explosions caused the Library to fill with smoke. The smoke made the air in the Library foggy and difficult to see. Wyant believes these explosions occurred after Bernall was shot. Wyant remembers seeing the firealarm strobe light flashing in the hallway. She can not specially recall when she saw the firealarm strobe flashing. Wyant did hear books falling of the bookshelves. She believes this occurred after the gunmen entered the Library.

After the shooting under her table, Wyant had difficulty hearing. She could barely hear the fire alarm going off in the Library. She did not hear much of the movement and comments of the gunmen or the gun shots in the middle and east sections of the Library. Wyant could give no specifics of what occurred in those sections of the Library.

After Bernall was shot and there was quiet or least no shooting in the Library for awhile. Pasquale motioned Wyant to come over near her. Pasquale was waving and verbally telling

Wyant to come over near her. Wyant moved out from under her table and sat next to Pasquale against the bookshelves near table #20. Wyant believes there may have been more shooting within the Library after she moved. Wyant did not look under table #16 after she moved. She does specifically remember hearing gunfire in other parts of the school after moving next to Pasquale. She does not remember how long she was next to Pasquale. Wyant was hiding under her table longer than she remembers being next to Pasquale. After further consideration, Wyant believes that she probably moved next to Pasquale after the gunmen had left the Library.

After there were no more gun shots in the Library and there were gunshots Wyant believes were coming from the Commons area, somebody said they're gone and let's get out. Wyant got up and moved along the west windows of the Library toward the back door. As she moved along the windows, she saw Steven Curnow sitting in the first cubby hole of the south computer table. Wyant did not see Curnow shot and at that point in time was not aware that he had been shot. She was surprised to learn that Curnow had been shot, as she does not recall any shooting in that area. As she ran along the west windows, she noticed only a few holes within the windows. She does not remember there being any glass on the floor in the Library from the windows. Wyant then exited the Library out the back door and ran up the hill hiding behind a police car.

ATTACHMENT A

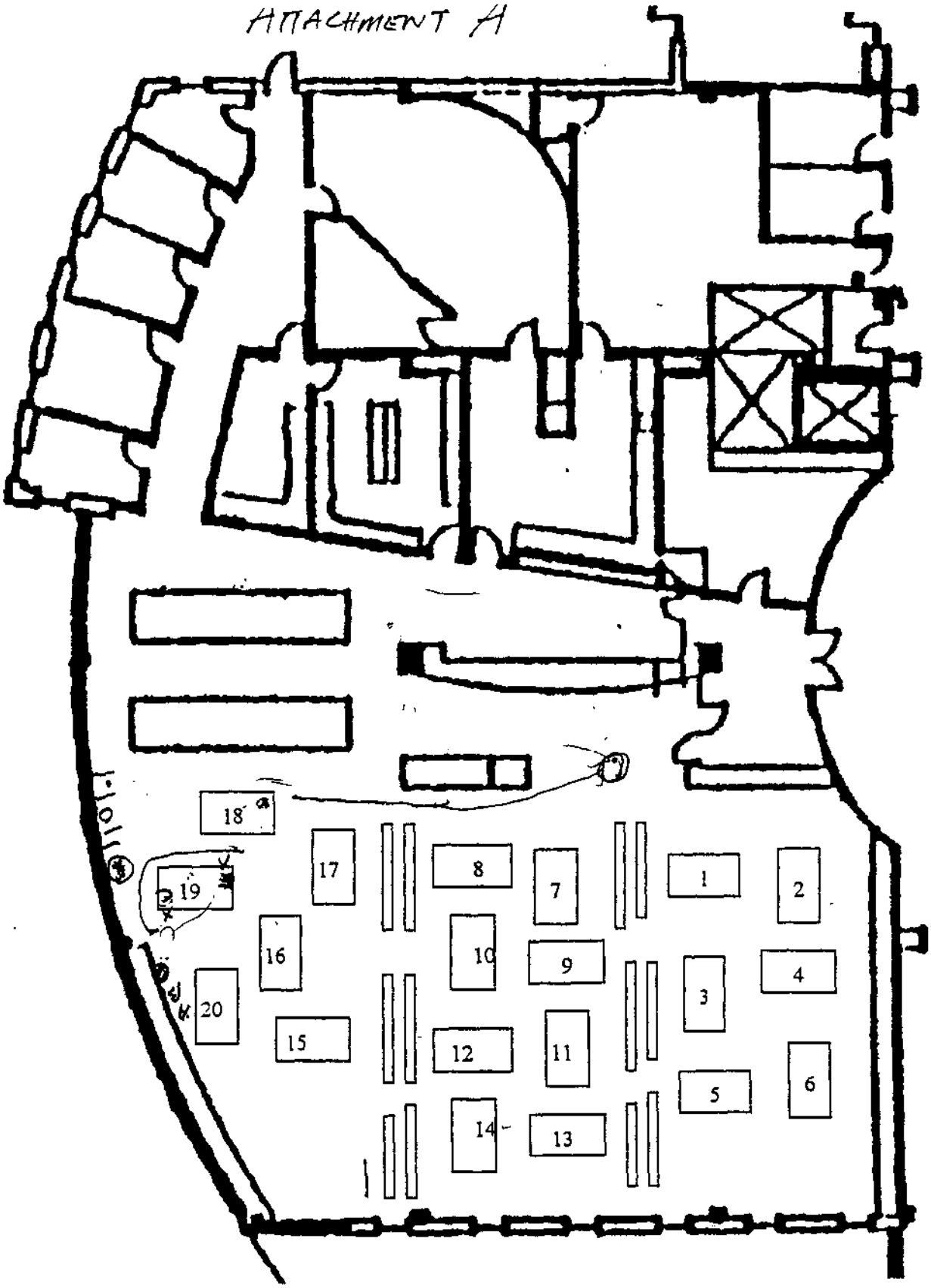

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

99-7625

OUTSIDE WITNESSES

A-L

JC-001-000651

APODACA, JACOB

** FOR ORIGINAL SEE:
AGENCY REPORTS:
LITTLETON POLICE DEPARTMENT:
BACA, D. A.

Jake Apodaca
7472 S. Vance St.
(303) 904-2358

at soccer field with a friend and heard what sounded like firecrackers; saw 3 subjects near school, shooting; one threw bombs onto roof of school; subjects shot shotgun toward him and his friend; he and his friend ran to a house and called 911; he saw a gunman ducked down with a shotgun in Weaver Park; subjects were W/M, 2 wearing black trenchcoats, black berets, black pants, black Army boots, black T-shirts, carrying shotguns; he has seen them at school before, but did not find them in the yearbook he was shown; the third subject had light brown hair, wearing a white T-shirt and jeans, throwing bombs onto the roof; saw one explode; Apodaca has not seen him at school before (SEE WRITTEN STATEMENT).

Detective
Bryann Lynch
4 20 99

COLORADO STATE PATROL

WITNESS STATEMENT

Trooper: _____ UCR/Case #: _____

Defendant: _____ Date of Incident: _____

Location: _____ County: _____

I make the following statement of my own free will with no force or threats used against me and no promises made or implied to induce me to make this statement:

Name: JAKE APODACA Phone: Home: 904-2358 Business: PINATAS

Home Address: 7472 S. VANCE ST.

Business Name: PINATAS

Business Address: _____

ME AND MY FRIEND WERE AT THE SOCCER FIELD AND WE HEARD WHAT SOUNDED LIKE FIRE CRACKERS AND WE LOOKED OVER AND WE SAW ~~8~~ 3 MEN BY THE SCHOOL AND THEY WERE SHOOTING GUNS ONE OF THEM THREW A COUPLE OF BOMBS ON ROOF OF SCHOOL. AND THEN THEY SHOT WHAT LOOKED LIKE A SHOTGUN AT US. AND WE FELL TO THE GROUND AND THEN RAN TO A HOUSE NEAR BY AND CALLED THE POLICE THERE ~~WERE~~ WAS A GUNMAN IN ~~[illegible]~~ WEAVER PARK DUCKED DOWN WITH A SHOTGUN.

Date: 4-20-99 Signature: [signature]

Time: 1:30 Witness: _____

CSP 422 (REV 12/87)

JDB 510 OR HDD 510 BLUE TOYOTA TURCL

6' TO 6'2" BRN HAIR GARLENTH TIE DIE SHIRT W/JEANS

DOLES, THADDEUS
PERRY, ROBERT
SARGENT, BRIAN
STAIR, JOSEPH → GRADUATED LAST YEAR

TRENCH COAT MAFIA

NOT GUNMEN TODAY

Date _____ Signature: _____

Time: _____ Witness: _____

FD-302 (Rev. 10-6-95)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 04/28/1999

On April 27, 1999, Jacob Anthony Abodaca, date of birth October 4, 1982, of 7472 South Vance Street, Littleton, Colorado, telephone number (303)904-2358, was interviewed at 6572 West Calhoun Place, Littleton, Colorado, in the presence of Howard E. Wisher, date of birth April 12, 1949, with the permission of his mother, Vicki Abodaca. After advisement of the identity of the interviewing agent and the nature of the interview, he provided the following information:

Abodaca is a sophomore at Columbine High School. On April 20, 1999 at 11:10 a.m., which is the end of fourth period, he went to the cafeteria to meet his friends, Chris Wisher, Josh Chavez and John [Last Name Unknown]. Just prior to the 11:15 bell, while sitting at a table near the south window in the cafeteria, he saw Dylan Klebold walk into the cafeteria through the southwest entrance. He was dressed all in black, black boots, black trousers, black shirt, a black trenchcoat, and was wearing a backwards hat with a Boston Red Sox emblem.

Abodaca knew Klebold only by sight and indicated that during lunch, he normally sat in his BMW in the parking lot on the south side of the cafeteria.

Abodaca and his friends walked out of the southwest exit of the cafeteria towards the soccer field. He heard what sounded like a string of firecrackers going off, and turned towards the school and saw two white males crouching along the northwest corner of the cafeteria.

One person was dressed in a white short-sleeved tee shirt and blue jeans, with no weapon visible. The other person was dressed all in black, black trousers, black shirt, black trenchcoat, a black beret, and was wearing what appeared to be a black mask. He did not recognize either of these individuals since one had on a mask and the person in the white tee shirt because was crouched down with his back to him.

Abodaca saw the person in the white tee shirt throw an object about the size of a soda can on top of the library. This object appeared metallic, since it looked silver in the sunlight. One or two seconds after landing on the roof, it exploded with a

Investigation on 04/27/1999 at Littleton, Colorado

File # 174A-DN-57419 Date dictated 04/28/1999

by SA MSH Matthew S. Harris

JC-001-000656

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency

loud boom, a flash of fire and puff of smoke. He then threw a second object on the roof which also exploded.

After the second device exploded, the person dressed in the black trenchcoat walked west from the northwest side of the cafeteria, and shot at three students near the southwest corner of the cafeteria, with what Abodaca believes was a shotgun.

After shooting at these three people, the shooter fired four or five times at Abodaca and his friends, who were about 40 to 50 yards away. They fell to the ground, and after the shooter entered the school through the southwest cafeteria entrance, they got up and ran to a nearby house on Teller Court.

Abodaca knew who Eric Harris was, but never talked with him. He knows two other members of the Trenchcoat Mafia, Joe Stair [who graduated from Columbine High School last year] and Chris Morris. During lunch, Morris usually sits by himself at a table on the south side of the cafeteria, but he cannot recall if he saw Morris there on April 20, 1999.

According to Abodaca, the audiovisual class transmits a "Phrase of the Day" over the school television system each day at the end of second period. Abodaca recalls the Phrase of the Day on April 20, 1999, which was broadcast on televisions in each classroom, appeared to be written in German. He later heard from other friends this Phrase of the Day was transmitted by Trenchcoat Mafia members in the audiovisual class, and was translated to mean "Today is the day you wish you weren't here."

ARAPKILES, WILLIAM

2

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT

VOLUNTARY STATEMENT

1a. Name billy Acapkiles	b. [X] Witness c. [ ] Suspect d. [ ] Arrestee	2. Date of Birth 11-16-83	3. Case Report Number 99-38856
4. Home Address 7824 w ontiro pl Littleton Co. 80128			5. Home Telephone
6. Business Address none			7. Business Telephone

8a. For whatever purposes it may serve, I volunteer the following information of my own free will concerning:

b. Statement

I saw him start shoting at people. This person is about 6'0 and had a black trench coat on. we where on the field and he shot at us. It was so scary we started to run off the school and we stop any one how would stop. There were two people with guns and grends.

I have read each page of this statement, and each page bears my signature. Corrections, if any, bear my initials. I certify that the facts contained herein are true and correct.

9a. Signature of Person Making Statement Billy Acapkiles	b. Location Where Statement Made	c. Date	d. Time
10a. Signature and Number of Agent Witnessing	b. Title	c. Date	d. Time
11a. Signature and Number of Agent Witnessing	b. Title		

JC-001-000659

WHITE - ORIGINAL CANARY - INV. 1 PINK - INV. 2 GOLD - RECORDS

Page ____ of ____

74OP5-36

L A K E W O O D P O L I C E D E P A R T M E N T

Offense: MURDER
Victim: R-1 SCHOOLS
Agent: 1173 STEFFES, TIMOTHY
Inv Agt: 1197 GIRSON

CR#: 99038856
Date: 05/05/99

Key: 11448*1612*1173

S U P P L E M E N T

ASSOCIATED CASE REPORT NUMBERS:

Jefferson County Sheriffs C.R.: 99-7625
FBI Control number: 174A-DIV-57419

SUBJECT: ARAPKILES, WILLIAM GEORGE
DOB: 11/16/83
7824 WEST ONTARIO PLACE
LITTLETON, CO. 80123
(303) 973-5026

PARENTS:
MOTHER: MARY SUE ARAPKILES
FATHER: WILLIAM ARAPKILES

OBSERVATION / INVESTIGATION:

On May 5, 1999 I interviewd William (Billy) Arapkiles. Billy is a student at Columbine High School and was in the vicinity of the cafeteria at the time of the shootings. I learned about Billy while speaking to his mother about an interview with Billy's sister Amanda Arapkiles.

Billy reported that he was actually on the soccer field located to the south-west of the cafeteria during the shootings. Billy stated that he had been in the cafeteria between 11:00 and 11:10AM to see if his other sister, Amy, was going out to lunch. When he found out she had already left for lunch. He then went looking for a soccer ball to play soccer with. When he located the ball he went to the field where he played with some other students. Billy related that about five (5) minutes after he began playing soccer her heard what sounded like fire works going off in the area of the cafeteria. Billy said he and the others on the field began to cheer and shout thinking it was a prank. He said that he looked toward the school and observed three people near the west enterance to the north main hall. Billy stated that two the subjects were wearing trench coats, and the third was wearing a white shirt. According to Billy the two subjects wearing the trench coats had guns. He did not see the subject with the white shirt with a fire arm. Billy related that the subject wearing the white shirt was pacing back and forth and was about five feet away from the two in trench coats. Billy did not think the subject wearing the white shirt was a victim but was with the other two. Billy reported that he was too far away to recognize the subjects.

Billy continued to say that while he was watching the subjects the

were shooting at the ground and into the air. He continued to say that he observed the subjects in the trench coats shoot one person near the top of the outside stairs leading from the cafeteria area to the west enterance to the north hall. He saw them shoot a second person at the bottom of the hill near the cafeteria, and a third as the victim was trying to run away across the student parking lot. At about this time the shooters noticed the people on the soccer field and began firing at them. Billy reported that during the shooting he believes that a long gun one of the shooters had jambed as there was a pause in the firing, and he observed the shooter making a rear ward pulling action at the gun, like he was "cocking a cross bow".

Billy reported that he got down on his hands and knees and crawled across the soccer field to the fence on the west edge of the field, and jumped the fence into the back yard of a house. Billy reported that he and several students took shelter in the residence at 6337 South Teller Court. Billy reported that from this residence the dialed 911 and reported the shootings.

Billy said that while he was in the cafeteria he did not see anything like a duffel bag on the floor and no one carried such a bag into the cafeteria while he was there. Billy further advised that none of the subjects he saw doing the shooting were carrying a duffel bag.

Billy reported that he is a freshman. He had no additional information and the interview concluded at 0900.

Agent: 1173 STEFFES, TIMOTHY Printed: 05/06/99 13:14
Sergeant:
----------*EOR*

ARCHIBEQUE, J

FD-302 (Rev. 10-6-95)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 5/10/99

On 5/7/99, James Archibeque, DOB 1/12/82, 7201 South Webster, Littleton, Colorado, was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent, and the nature and purpose of the interview. He was interviewed in the presence of his Mother, Pam Archibeque, DOB 1/15/57. He provided the following information.

On 4/20/99, James arrived at Columbine High School at approximately 7:10 a.m. He parked his car, and went to the commons/cafeteria area to buy breakfast. After he bought his breakfast, he sat at table EEE, with Brad Bohling. He didn't notice any duffel bags or packages out of the ordinary in the cafeteria. After breakfast, he went to his normal classes. His last class prior to first lunch period was photos class.

On that day, he was outside as part of his photos class, and was about to finish class at about 11:10 a.m. He heard gun shots from the vicinity between the cafeteria and the gymnasium. He saw students running out of the building near the cafeteria, and then heard the fire alarm. Many students were running toward Clement Park. James also ran in this direction, and kept running through the park, and all the way to Bowles. He later saw his Father, who is a West Metro Firefighter at the scene.

James didn't note any duffel bags being carried by anyone to include Harris and Klebold on Monday or Tuesday. Although he has seen Klebold and Harris around school, he didn't know them personally. Additionally, James stated that he knew of the Trench Coat Mafia (TCM), however he didn't know any of them, or never associated with people that knew them. James did however hear about an individual that may have been a possible shooter. He identified this individual as [redacted] from the [redacted]. He heard about this from an individual named [redacted] last name unknown (LNU). James believes that [redacted] telephone number is [redacted]

Investigation on 5/7/99 at Littleton, Colorado

File # 174A-DN-57419/ 99-7625/ CN2533 Date dictated 5/7/99

by SA Russell J. Atanasio

JC-001-000663

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

JAMES ARCHIBEQUE EEE - BREAKFAST ONLY / SEATED ALONE

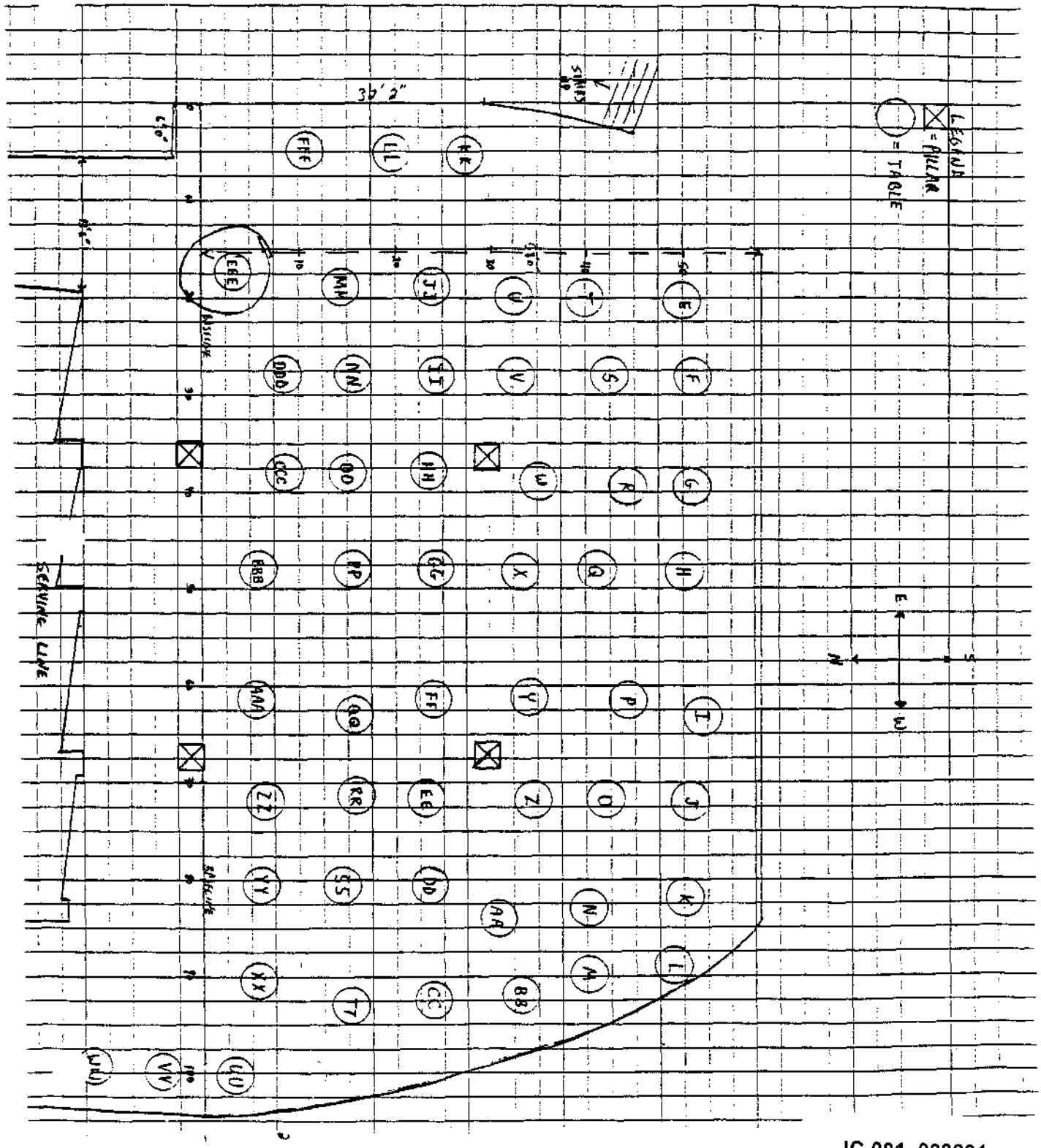

ARNOLD, D.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 5/11/99

Donald Allen Arnold Jr., "Don", DOB 3/4/83, was interviewed at his residence, 6546 S. Yukon Way, Littleton, Colorado regarding the shooting at Columbine High School (CHS). After being advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and the nature of the interview, Arnold provided the following information:

Arnold is a 10th grader at Columbine High School. Arnold's 3rd period class is American History. Arnold has 4th period off, has "A" lunch, and is in a drafting class 5th period. On the day of the shooting, Arnold left his 3rd period class at the end of the class period and walked to his locker. From his locker, Arnold walked to Polk St., near an alley, where he ate a lunch that he had brought to school (bagels). Arnold was with two of his friends, Pat Neville and Chris Wisher, when he ate his lunch. Arnold did not go in the cafeteria on the day of the shooting. Arnold did not see any bags or propane tanks in the hallway as he was leaving the building after third period. Arnold does not know what time 4th period ends and does not know the time that he ate lunch.

After eating his lunch, Arnold walked to an area on the soccer field near a shed. Arnold thinks it took approximately one minute to walk from Polk Street to the soccer field near the shed. Pat Neville and Chris Wisher were with Arnold as he was walking at the soccer field. Arnold saw 5 or 6 other people near the shed. Arnold had been on the soccer field for approximately five minutes when he heard what he thought were firecrackers coming from an area near the school, on the north side of the school. Arnold could not tell how many "firecrackers" exploded.

Arnold looked towards the school and saw a short, pudgy male, wearing a white T-shirt, and throwing something onto the roof of the school near the electrical transformers. Arnold heard and explosion and saw dust on the roof soon after. Arnold could provide no further description of this person and did not see this person with a gun.

Arnold then saw another male, whom he could not describe, shooting a shotgun towards the senior parking lot. This individual was standing on the upper level, north of the

Investigation on 5/11/99 at Littleton, Colorado

File # 174A-DN-57419 Date dictated 5/11/99

by SA Michael W. Howell

JC-001-000666

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

parking lot and near the school building, approximately 30 yards Southwest of the first male. Arnold is familiar with the sound of a shotgun from times he has gone shooting with his father. Arnold heard this shotgun and another, different, gun being shot but he did not see a second gun. Arnold does not know how many rounds were fired towards the senior parking lot. Arnold saw 3 or 4 people in the senior parking lot as the second male was firing into the lot. Arnold saw these people drop to the ground but does not know if they were shot.

The second male then turned towards the soccer field and fired 5 or 6 rapid fire shotgun blasts towards people on the soccer field. Arnold saw one person get shot near the edge of the soccer field that is closest to the school. Arnold then saw a second person get shot on the soccer field. This person was located to the west, southwest of the first person who got shot. Arnold thinks that one of the persons who was shot was shot in the ankle. There were approximately 10 or 11 people on the soccer field at this time.

Arnold saw a pump handle on the shotgun that the second individual was holding and a black barrel. Arnold did not see any other weapons. Arnold, Neville and Wisher started running after the second individual fired towards the soccer field. The three ran to a house located at 6805 W. Polk Ave., where they called the police. Arnold thinks that there were 15 to 16 students who ran to the house. In addition to Neville and Wisher, Arnold remembers seeing Jake Apodaca and Art Curtis at the house. Arnold went to Pinata's restaurant following the shooting where he was able to eat a free meal.

From the time Arnold heard the firecrackers to the time he started running was approximately one minute. Arnold did not hear the individuals say anything and thinks that some of the shots he heard from the gun which was not a shotgun might have been explosions. Arnold did not see the second individual reload his shotgun.

Arnold does not know Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold. He could not identify the two individuals he saw near the school due to the fact that he was approximately 60 yards away from them. Arnold knows one member of the trenchcoat mafia, Joe Stair. Arnold knows of Stair from Stair's sister Amanda. Arnold also

has 5th period drafting class with the girl who was identified as helping Klebold and Harris purchase guns. Arnold could not provide her name.

Arnold kept his backpack as the shooting was happening and did not leave it on the school grounds. Arnold stated that Chris Wisher and Jake Apodaca were interviewed soon after the shooting by Fox Cable T.V., Ted Koppel, and the Colorado Springs Gazette. Arnold does not have a nickname but knows that Wisher is nicknamed "Sloth". Apodaca has two nicknames, "Indian" and "Dirty Native".

Arnold stated that the thought for the day on the Rebel News Network (RNN) on the day of the shooting was words to the effect of, "Today is the day you wish you weren't here". Arnolds teacher, Mr. Talocco (phonetic), told Arnold that he was mad about the message and did not think that Harris or Klebold had access to RNN.

Arnold indicated his position, the possitions of the two individuals and the positions of the students who had been shot on a map labeled, "Columbine High School" which was produced by the FBI Evidence Response Team. A copy of this map is attached to this report.

AUTENRIETH, J

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer MCFADDEN	Case Report No 99-7625-M
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 4-28-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review X Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INTERVIEW WITH JAYSON AUTENRIETH
6976 WEST CLIFTON AVE. LITTLETON, CO 80123
303-973-2537

On 4-28-99, I went to Jayson Autenrieth's residence to interview him concerning the Columbine H.S. incident. Autenrieth stated that on 4-20-99, at 6:48 a.m., he was at the bus stop and picked up by the bus and arrived at school at approximately 7:00 a.m. Autenrieth stated he went to his locker and met with some friends and was in first class at approximately 7:30 a.m. Autenrieth stated he had no 3rd period class and he was in the commons/lunch room seated on the west side of the commons, by the vending machines. Autenrieth stated that his 4th period class was a gym class involving weight lifting which was over at approximately 11:08 a.m. Autenrieth stated that he walked to the publications room and met with his girlfriend, Kim Blair, and Anna Marie Hochhalder. Autenrieth stated that he and the two girls walked downstairs to the commons and walked out the west door, located in commons area. Autenrieth stated the west door that they exited was the most easterly west door in the commons area, which exits to a concrete area in front of the senior parking lot. Autenrieth stated that he and the girls sat on the concrete at approximately 11:15 a.m., talking. Autenrieth stated that a short time later, possibly a minute or so he heard shots and his first thought was that it was a senior prank. Autenrieth stated that he saw two gunmen located west of where they were sitting, at the top of stairs, on the south/west side of the library by the chain link fence. Autenrieth stated that suspect #1 was a white male, wearing no mask, and that he recognized him as a student of Columbine H.S. and a member of the Trench Coat Mafia. Autenrieth stated he now knows his name is Eric Harris by watching television. Autenrieth further described Eric Harris, suspect #1, has having black hair, short in length, a black full length trench coat, black pants, black boots, carrying a huge all black duffel bag approximately three to four feet long and two feet wide. Autenrieth further stated that he observed Harris put the duffel bag on the ground, unzip the bag and take out a gun. Autenrieth described the gun as a long barrel gun with a total length of approximately 48 inches long, semi-automatic. Autenrieth stated he saw the bullets from that gun being shot and hitting the ground in the grassy area where he was located. Autenrieth stated that suspect #2, was a white male, taller than suspect #1, approximately 6 foot to 6' 2", with a black cap worn backwards, black boots, black pants, black shirt, trench coat, carrying a black duffel bag, approximately the same length and width as suspect #1. Autenrieth stated he observed suspect #2 unzip and take out a gun, described as short gun, believed to be a fully automatic gun because of how fast the gun was firing. Autenrieth stated he observed suspect #2 shooting towards the west doors, and reloading a large magazine approximately 12 inches in length. Autenrieth stated he also observed suspect #1, Harris, shooting enough bullets that he had to reload a what as he described as a "curled" type magazine. Autenrieth stated after approximately a minute of shooting, suspect #2, left the top of the stairs out

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	JC-001-000670
	Fwtd	5095			of 2

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer MCFADDEN	Case Report No 99-7625-M
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 4-28-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review X / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

of his sight and suspect #1 stayed and continued to shoot. Autenrieth stated he observed suspect #1 shooting down in the area of the stairs, towards he, Blair, and Hochhalder. Autenrieth also stated he observed Eric, the shorter gunman shoot Dan Rohrbough and Lance Kirklin. Autenrieth stated that all the above occurred in approximately three to four minutes. Autenrieth stated that he, Kim Blair, and Hochhalder starting running towards the commons lower level doors, at which time Hochhalder got shot in the back and collapsed.

Autenrieth stated he and his girlfriend Kim Blair ran inside the commons and left Hochhalder on the concrete area in front of the commons area doors. Autenrieth stated he and Blair stayed in the commons area for approximately thirty seconds at which time two other girls, names unknown, were looking for his direction to which he told them to leave the commons area and run home. Autenrieth stated about that time he and Blair left the commons area and went to the aid of Hochhalder, at which time they drug her away from the gunfire, towards the south commons area doors. Autenrieth stated that while he was dragging Hochhalder's body towards the school the suspects were shooting in his direction and also he observed a pipe bomb being thrown in the area of where Hochhalder had been lying. Autenrieth said he also observed the pipe bomb explode. Autenrieth stated that after putting Hochhalder near the building, face down, to protect her body from further explosions he and Blair ran towards the arking lot to hide behind a vehicle. Autenrieth stated that while running to the vehicle the suspects were firing on them from what he believed to be the library. Autenrieth stated that while hiding behind a vehicle in the senior parking he could hear screaming and yelling coming out of the library area. Autenrieth stated that some of the yelling was as follows: "This is what we always wanted to do." "This is awesome."

Autenrieth stated that again, he and Blair continued to attempt to move towards the soccer fields, moving from vehicle to vehicle until they could go no further due to the gun fire being directed towards them. Autenrieth stated after a period of time he and Blair were rescued by the police who drove them out of the area. Autenrieth stated that he now knows from seeing televidion that gunman #2's name is Dylan Klebold.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Autenrieth stated he could hear voices out of the library due to the fact that the windows had been shot out and he was only approximately 30 feet away in the parking lot.

DISPOSITION OPEN, PENDING FURTHER INVESTIGATION

JC-001-000671

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	Initial	502			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer MCFADDEN	Case Report No 99-7625-S
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-06-99
Classification X Columbine High School Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INTERVIEW WITH JAYSON AUTENRIETH

INVESTIGATION:

On Thursday, May 6, 1999, at about 11:00 a.m., at my request, Jayson Autenrieth responded to Columbine High School/south parking area.

Under my guidance and direction, Autenrieth walked back in the area of the southwest corner of the school. I then asked Autenrieth to go back over his footsteps and point out where he and others were on 4-20-99, at approximately 11:15 a.m Autenrieth stated and pointed that he exited from the far east cafeteria door and walked south and west with Kim Blair and Ann Marie Hochhalder to an area in front of the farthest west and south planter near the west steps. Autenrieth stated that he was sitting approximately here. at which time he realized there were two paper back books located where he pointed and immediately aid, "That is my book." Autenrieth then stated when asked where were the gunmen, pointed to the landing between the two pair of steps going up towards the library and west entrance. Autenrieth stated that while they were eating their lunches by the planter, the shooting began and once they realized that the shooting was for real they started to run, at which time he believes, prior to Hochhalder running, that she was shot in the back and as she began to run she fell from the gunshot. Autenrieth stated that he and Blair ran into the cafeteria, staying there approximately 30 seconds, at which time he realized that he needed to assist Hochhalder. Autenrieth stated that he and Blair ran out of the cafeteria and pulled Hochhalder's body to an area behind the farthest west south and west planter near the cafeteria wall. Autenrieth then stated he and Blair returned to the cafeteria for only a short period of time and then ran to the senior parking area to hide behind a vehicle in lane number 3, showing me where they went. Autenrieth stated that while hiding behind this vehicle he could see a long barreled gun now shooting from the southwest corner, upper level, out in the field in the direction towards the soccer field. Autenrieth stated that he and Blair began to move in a westerly direction to the parking lot, taking fire from what he described as the library area of the school Autenrieth stated that after they got to the very west end of the parking lot they stayed there until they were rescued by police and fear of their safety

JC-001-000672

At about 1115 hours, this interview was completed.

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation. (See copy of attached diagram for further details).

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	Intel	5095			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

AVERY, H

ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

CR # ___-_____

S T A T E M E N T

Date: _____

I, Heather Avery, make this voluntary statement to _____, a Deputy Sheriff for the County of Arapahoe.

This statement is voluntary and is made by me without threat of punishment, and without unlawful coercion, influence or inducement.

ERSONAL INFORMATION:

ast Avery First Heather Middle Marie Sex F Race ___
ddress 7159 W. Fremont Ave City Littleton State CO Zip 80123
ccupation _____ Date of birth 4-4-84 Hm phone 303-904-40
mployer _____ Wk phone _____
k Address _____ City _____ State __ Zip ___

VEHICLE INFORMATION: ( ) Suspect ( ) Victim

Year ___ Make _____ Model _____ Style _____ Color ___

License _____ State ___ Vin # _____ Damage $ ___

N' 'ATIVE:

During lunch I heard lots of gunshots and people started getting up to look where the gunshots were. I was outside and about to eat lunch. I went and looked to see what happened and I saw Ame Marie Hochhalter on the ground with blood all over her. Some one was trying to get her off the ground. I heard more shots and saw a guy run upstairs with a gun. He had a ~~the~~ black trench coat. I was one of the first to go inside and yell to everyone in the cafeteria that someone was shooting. Everyone got down on the floor. I heard more gunshots and everyone

I further state that I have read the foregoing statement, that I understand the - ents and all the facts stated therein are true in substance and in fact.

x Heather Avery
(Your signature)

JC-001-000674

Witnessed by: Heather Avery

Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office
5686 South Court Place
Littleton, Colorado 80120

started running to the Foreign Language hall. I ran with Misty (Courtenay Haulmann) into one of the rooms and ducked under a desk. I heard more bangs and the floor vibrated. Then we ran out of the room and out of the school. We ran as fast as we could to a house next to the school. That is all.

Witness 04/20/99 1304 A Peterson

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer MCFADDEN	Case Report No 99-7625-L
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-30-99
Classification X First Degree Murder / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INTERVIEW WITH HEATHER AVERY

7619 West Freemont Avenue

Littleton, Colorado

INVESTIGATION:

On April 29, 1999, at approximately 1405 hours, I arrived at 7619 West Fremont Avenue, Littleton, Colorado for the purpose of interviewing Heather Avery concerning the shooting that occurred at Columbine High School on April 20, 1999 Avery told me that she arrived at school at 0645 hours on April 20, 1999 and immediately went to the commons area of the school to study. Avery stated that she had classes first period through fourth period. Avery stated that at approximately 1105 hours her fourth period class ended an she immediately walked to the rest room located near her class, at which time she contacted Courtney Haulman and walked down to the lunch room, arriving at 1110 hours. Avery stated that after getting their lunch they walked outside the farthest east cafeteria door, which faces south, and sat on a concrete area in front of a cement wall. Avery stated that they had just sat down and she had taken two bites from a piece of pizza when she heard three or four "bangs," to which Courtney stated were gunshots. Avery stated that after a few second she heard more gunshots, at which time she and Haulman moved to the southwest corner of the cafeteria to investigate what they thought were shots. Avery stated that she saw Ann Marie Hochhalder lying on the ground and someone trying to help her Avery stated that she was still also hearing gunshots at this time.

Avery stated that she saw two gunman by the very west cafeteria doors, describing the first gunman as follows: A white male, dark brown hair, tall, approximately 6', thin with no hat, wearing a black trench coat, army pants, black boots, black gun (pistol type), holding it in two hands Avery described number two as a white male with light brown hair, shorter than gunman number one, wearing a trench coat, pants, color unknown, black boots, carrying a gun (longer than gunman number one's gun, black in color). Avery stated that gunman number two was shooting at other students directly west of his location. Avery stated that once gunman number two looked in her direction that she ran into the cafeteria, yelling at people to get down. Avery also stated that the janitor was saying the same thing. Avery stated that kids were running and screaming everywhere. Avery stated that we (Misty and I) ran to the foreign language hall to a class room and stayed there for approximately ten minutes. Avery stated that

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1
	Intel	5095			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer MCFADDEN	Case Report No 99-7625-L
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-30-99
Classification X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

other students were with them also. Avery stated that while in the room she could hear the fire alarm and felt explosions (three times) and that the wall and ceilings were crumbling. Avery stated that after approximately ten minutes of being in the room she and Haulman ran to the east end of the Senior parking lot and down to a seminary school located at Polk and Pierce. Avery stated that the period time of the above information was approximately 20 minutes. Avery stated that she never saw gunman number one or number two's face, that she only got a side view of their faces. Avery did state that she did observe gunman one and two talking to each other.

Avery stated that she was not aware of the "Trench Coat Mafia" at Columbine High School until 4-20-99.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

Avery stated that she left her backpack by the far east outside cafeteria door, describing her backpack as black leather, possibly Outback brand, with three broken zippers.

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	Intel	5095			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

Control # 2012 99-7625
AVERY, HEATHER
4/29/99

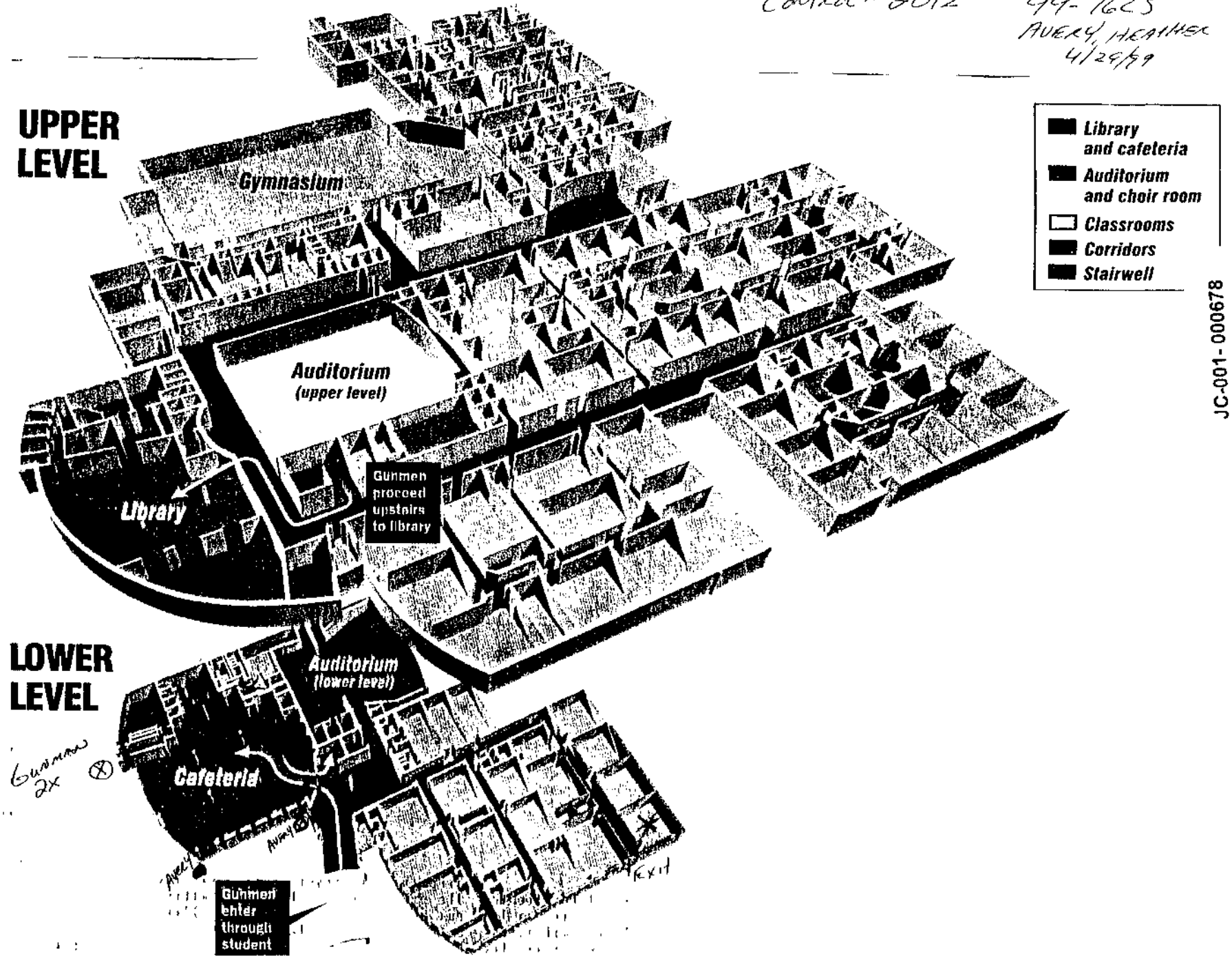

JC-001-000678

BAKER, N

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: OBBEMA	Case Report No: 99-7625-K
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original R		Date This Report: 04-28-99
Classification X First Degree Murder / Modification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

DN 1801

WITNESS:

NICK BAKER, DOB/08-20-80
8374 South Everett Way #B
Littleton, Colorado 80123
Student· Columbine High School

INVESTIGATION:

On 04-29-99, at about 0930 hours, I contacted Nick Baker by phone. He gave me the following account as to what occurred on 4-20-99 at Columbine High School. Baker said he was in his 4th period creative writing class, which goes from 1015 to 1110 hours He stated that normally suspects Harris and Klebold are in that class, however, they were not that morning Baker tated he is familiar with both the suspects because they have taken classes with him, but that they are not social friends.

After 4th period class, at about 1110 hours, Baker walked out of the building, exiting by the west doors on the upper level When he walked out of the school he stated that he saw Eric Harris. He stated he is positive it was Harris He stated Harris was standing near a tree perhaps 20 to 30 feet from the west doors Baker had exited from. He stated that Harris was standing in front of the tree looking over the senior parking lot Harris was wearing a black trench coat and sunglasses. He may have been wearing a black baseball cap.

Baker stated that when he walked out of the school, Harris momentarily looked up at him and then looked backed down Harris was putting on a pair of black bicycle gloves which did not have fingertips. Baker saw Harris put a small grayish colored duffle bag on the grass He stated that the bag appeared heavy and when it hit the ground it had a metal sound. Harris placed the grayish bag by his feet and slightly behind him. Baker stated there was no one around when he walked out of the school except for Harris. He never saw Klebold. Baker stated that before he exited the building he saw a teacher he believed to be Christy Nelson doing hall monitor duty just inside the double glass doors

Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
N Obbema	MV	5067			

REGIONAL — INVESTIGATOR — VICTIM SERVICES — OTHER

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer OBBEMA	Case Report No 99-7625-K
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-28-99
Classification X First Degree Murder / R ication ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Baker stated he continued walking and took the stairs down to the parking lot where he met his friend, Nick Jackson The two got into Jackson's car and left the school grounds to go get lunch. Baker stated they did not know anything about the shooting at Columbine until afterwards when they were listening to the radio. Jackson drove Baker to his car which was parked in the Clement Park parking lot. Baker then went home and watched t.v. When he heard about suspects wearing trench coats he thought of Eric Harris and he called the Sheriff's Office to pass on the information. This was at approximately 1300 hours

Baker stated he does not recall the announcements that morning at 2nd period and did not remember the phrase of the day. He states he really has no relationship with either suspect, other than being in a class with them.

DISPOSITION: Open.

C Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
Obbema	INV	5267			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

4-29-99 0930

99-762.

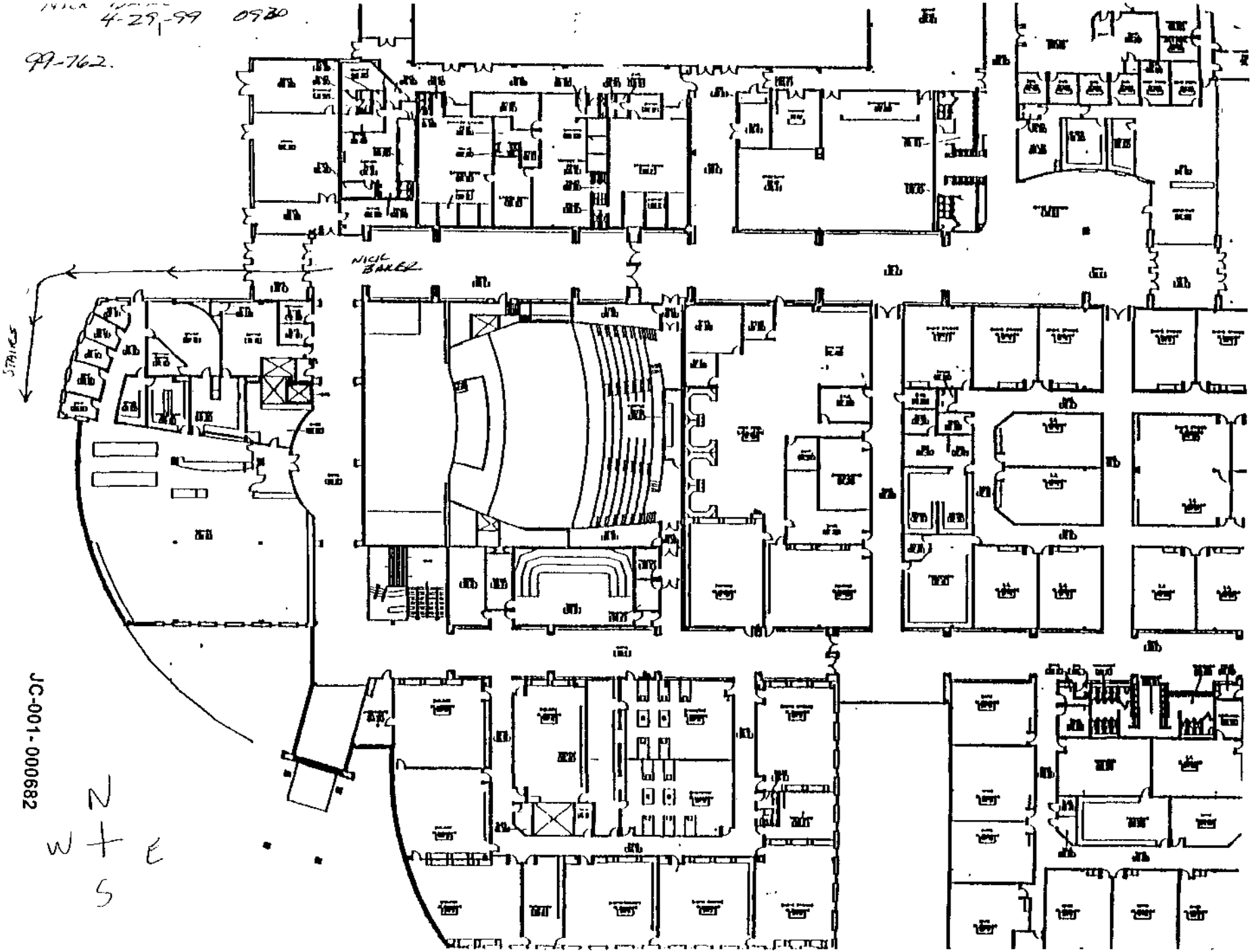

JC-001-000682

BEARD, A

Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section

Columbine High School Incident

Date of Report: 05-28-99 **Control Number:** 3280

Type or Print Name: (Report made by)	Signature:	IBM Number:
Sgt. Tom Conroy	Conroy	1534

Synopsis:

Andrew Beard, a senior a Columbine HS, has fifth hour free and his whereabouts at the time of the incident are unknown. This report documents the interview of Beard. Beard reveals that he spoke with Klebold the evening of 04-19-99, saw Klebold and Harris at bowling class on 04-20-99, and saw Klebold driving in the parking lot of Columbine HS on 04-20-99.

Subject:

BEARD, Andrew DOB/ 04-30-81
3663 S. Sheridan Blvd. #U-9
Lakewood, CO 80235
Tele. 303 962-0720 – pager
303 762-9110 – work

Narrative:

On 05-26-99 I spoke to BEARD on the telephone. When he revealed that he had observed Klebold driving through the parking lot on 04-20-99 I arranged to interview him in person the next day. On 05-27-99 at 14:10 I interviewed BEARD at the Hamburger Stand Restaurant, 3100 S. Broadway, in Englewood. BEARD is employed at the Hamburger Stand. The business is owned by Jay Beard, subject BEARD'S father.

BEARD said that on 04-20-99 his fourth hour class was wood shop. The class ended at 11:10 and BEARD walked from the shop to the tech lab to look for his friends. BEARD identified the friends he was seeking as Tim KASTLE and Chad LAUGHLIN. BEARD said that he was unable to locate KASTLE or LAUGHLIN in the tech lab, so he went to the teachers parking lot and got in his car. BEARD said that he exited the school through the main entrance on the north-east side of the school.

Once at his car BEARD said that he drove from the teachers parking lot, along the north side of the junior parking lot, and into the senior parking lot. BEARD said that he was looking for the vehicles belonging to KASTLE and LAUGHLIN to determine if they were still at the school. BEARD said as he drove through one of the aisles in the parking lot, Klebold drove his BMW into the same aisle. Klebold was traveling in the opposite direction. BEARD said he acknowledged Klebold with a nod of his head, but was unable to determine if Klebold acknowledged his nod. BEARD said that the windows on Klebold's BMW were tinted. BEARD estimates the time of this encounter as between 11 15 and 11 20. BEARD diagramed the path he drove through the parking lot The diagram is attached and incorporated herein by this reference.

BEARD exited the parking lot onto Polk Avenue and drove to the Hamburger Stand Restaurant, 3100 S. Broadway, for lunch BEARD remained at the restaurant for the remainder of the day, because his father would not allow him to

leave. This was confirmed with Jay Beard, subject BEARD'S father.

BEARD said that he did not have a backpack at school, did not carry a duffle bag and was not in the cafeteria on 04-20-99 According to BEARD the only items he had at school were his cutting board, which is a wood shop project, and the items in his locker

BEARD said that he knew Klebold from school, was in bowling class with Harris and Klebold,and that Klebold and he participated in various fantasy sports leagues together. Beard said that on 04-19-99 he telephoned Klebold, attempting to arrange a trade of players in their fantasy baseball league. Klebold said, "I don't know. I'll think about it and let you know tomorrow " BEARD described the conversation as normal. BEARD did not sense that anything was troubling Klebold. BEARD also said that he would communicate with Klebold about fantasy sports via the internet. BEARD explained that the internet was not a good way to communicate with Klebold, as Klebold never checked his e-mail.

BEARD said that on the morning of 04-20-99 he was at bowling class and observed Harris and Klebold at the opposite end of the bowling alley. BEARD wanted to approach Klebold about the fantasy baseball trade, and when he finished bowling he went looking for him. Klebold and Harris were gone. BEARD described Harris as wearing his trench coat, and Klebold as wearing his black T-shirt and Boston Red Sox baseball cap. BEARD believes that Harris and Klebold were both wearing jeans. BEARD estimated he saw Harris and Klebold at 07:15 and discovered that they were gone at approximately 07:30.

BEARD is also a friend of [redacted]. BEARD said that at the after-prom he observed [redacted] standing with Harris and Klebold. BEARD said that [redacted], Harris, and Klebold left the after-prom at approximately 02:00. BEARD did not see Harris or Klebold again that morning, but [redacted] was seen playing volleyball with [redacted] at approximately 05:00.

BEARD said that he did not see [redacted] on 04-20-99 BEARD was told by Tim KASTLE that he, (KASTLE), saw [redacted] leaving the school for lunch at approximately 11:10.

BEARD has spoken with [redacted] on the telephone since the incident and states that [redacted] is mourning his friends BEARD said that he does not believe that [redacted] was involved in the assault. BEARD saw [redacted] on 05-24-99 They watched Monday Nitro, which is WCW wrestling, together. BEARD also saw [redacted] on 05-20-99 [redacted] walked along as BEARD, KASTLE, and LAUGHLIN played golf at Overland Golf Club.

The interview with BEARD ended at 15:40.

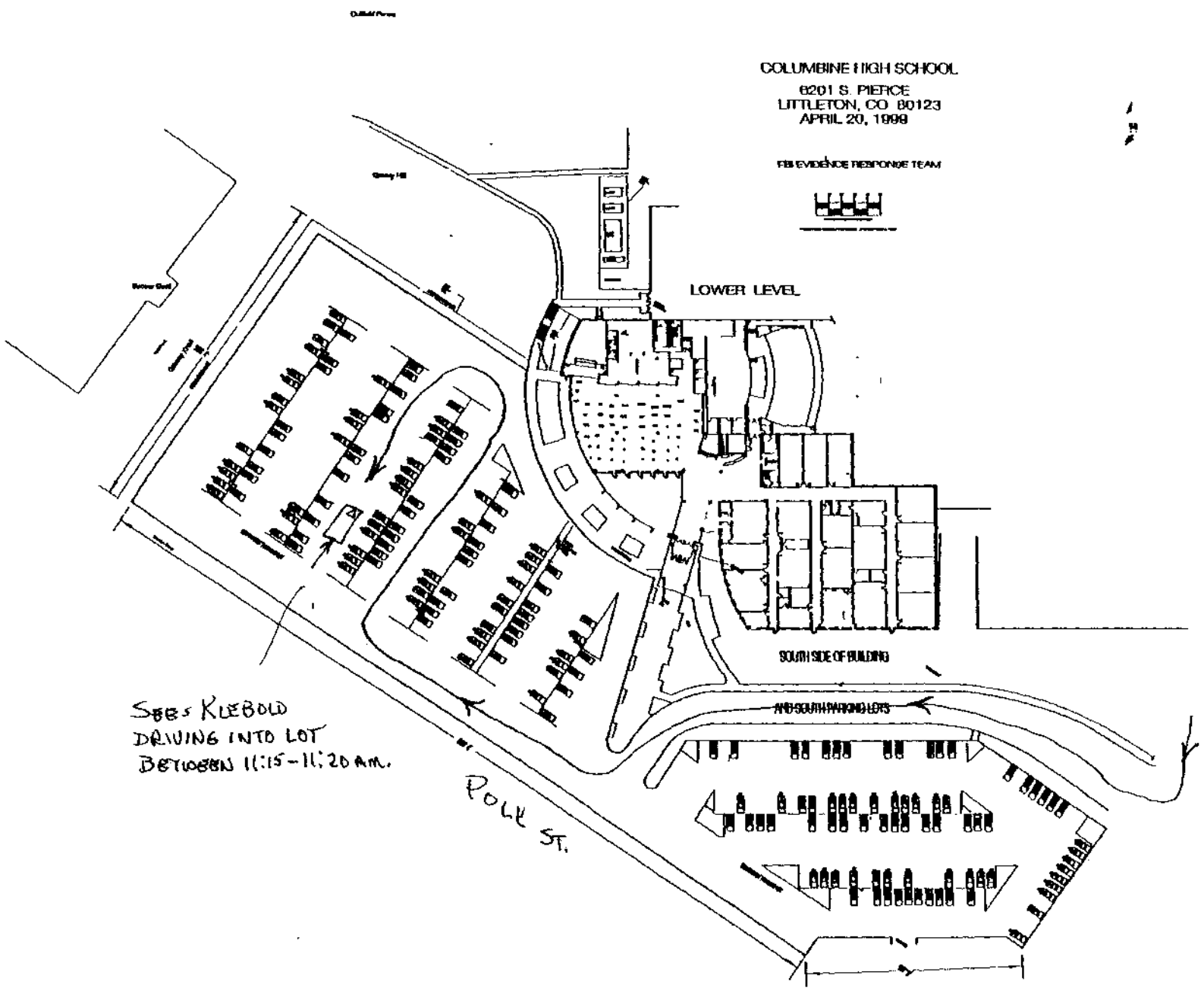
COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
6201 S. PIERCE
LITTLETON, CO 80123
APRIL 20, 1999
FBI EVIDENCE RESPONSE TEAM
LOWER LEVEL
SOUTH SIDE OF BUILDING
AND SOUTH PARKING LOTS
SEES KLEBOLD
DRIVING INTO LOT
BETWEEN 11:15-11:20 AM.
POLK ST.
PIERCE ST.

BECK, W

Page_____ of_____ Pages

Case No._____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

(Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☒ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Beck, Will, F					
Residence Street Address: 5574 W. Maplewood		City: Littleton	County: Jefferson	State: CO	Zip Code: 80123
Residence Phone: (303) 738-0815	Business Phone: (none)		Social Security No.: ?		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 6/16/83
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: Det. Jeff Carroll		Serial No.: 72010	Date: 4/20/99		Time: Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

I was eating lunch outside by the stairs and I heard noises. At first I thought it was a joke, but then I saw bullets hitting the ground. Then I saw two guys go down. One of got hit in the knee. After that I saw the guy with gun and he was about 6'2" and was wearing a black trench coat going down to his knees. I told my friends to run and we hid in the bathroom. We went out the door to the stage and then out of the school by the weight room. We went to Clement park and then went to the apartments where I called my mom. While I was in the bathroom I heard a sound like a bomb. The gun looked like an AK-47. I only saw one party armed and I saw him shoot two people.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

___/___/___ Date

2:40 Time Statement Completed ☐ AM ☒ PM

Will F Beck
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev 2/95)

DN-1917

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:		**Docket Number:**	
Date:	4-28-99	**Case Number:**	99A062
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	J.Burkhalter

****

Will Beck, dob 6-16-83
5579 Maplewood Pl.
Littleton, CO. 80123
Ph. 303-738-0815

This investigator contacted this witness on follow up interview. Will's mother, Carol sat in on the interview. Will is a Sophomore

Will stated he was at the lower end of the stairs by the cafeteria with Mark Christner when he heard what he thought was firecrackers. Will was outside and noticed dirt flying up about midway up the stairs.

At this time Will saw two students get shot. Will stated one said, "I'm paralyzed." Will stated he didn't know who the students were.

At this time Will looked up to see the suspect. He described him as Suspect #1, W-M, 6'2", skinny, blond hair, wearing black trench coat, knee length. Will stated the suspect was a junior or senior. The suspect held the gun with both hands and Will later learned it was a tech 9 gun. Will stated he heard a lot of shots and saw the suspect spraying bullets everywhere.

At this time Will stated he ran into the cafeteria and told Mr. Sanders, "There's guys out there with guns." Will stated Mr. Sanders went outside. Will told other students and then went into the small bathroom near the kitchen.

After a short time Will stated he and other students that had joined him in the bathroom left the room and found Mr. Andres holding the door of the auditorium open. Will stated he went upstairs thru the auditorium and out a door into the main hallway. At this time Will went down a hall to the weight room and exited that door to Clement park and then hopped a fence and went to Bowles and Pierce and called his mother.

Will stated the cafeteria sprinklers were not on when he exited the cafeteria. He used a wooden door from the kitchen to the cafeteria. He stated he heard a bomb go off that sounded like it came from the middle of the cafeteria.

Will stated he only saw one suspect and thinks it was Dylan. He didn't see or hear any gunshots or bombs when he was in the park.

Will stated he left a green Jans Sport backpack, outside the lower level. It didn't have his ID in it, but has a calculator and school supplies with his name on it. He thinks it is the only one outside.

Will stated he knows other TCM members and the only ones he knows are Chris Morris and Joe Stair.

Will didn't go to the after-prom party.

Will then stated he remembers an incident on Thursday, April 15th., when he was lifting weights in 6th. Hour class. He stated a freshman who he doesn't know came up to him and said, [redacted], [redacted] Will stated he told the kid to get away from him and he did and Will continued lifting weights. Will stated he didn't think anything of the comment until after the school incident.

Jim Burkholder 4-28-99

Investigator Date

CONTROL NUMBER #1899

REPORT TAKEN BY:

Agent Linda R. HOLLOWAY
CBI
690 Kipling
Denver, Colorado 80215
(303) 239-4218

WITNESS:

WILLIAM FREDERICK BECK
DOB: 06/16/83
5579 West Maplewood Place
Littleton, Colorado 80123
(303) 738-0815
Mother: Carol BECK
Father: Robert BECK

WHEN INTERVIEWED·

Phone interview: April 30, 1999 and May 4, 1999
Duplicate Control Number DN2406 – interviewed in person April 28, 199 by Jim BURKHALTER - Jeffco DA

ACTION TAKEN.

On April 29, 1999 Agent Linda R. HOLLOWAY of CBI was assigned lead 1899 requesting contact with Will BECK, a student at Columbine High School. He was not listed on the Rapid Start system at that time. A message was left on an answering machine, phone number (303) 738-0815 on April 30, 1999.

On April 30, 1999 and again on May 4, 1999 I spoke on the phone with William BECK. He related that he was on the steps outside of the cafeteria at the time of the shooting. He first realized that there was a problem when he heard gunshots and saw student running and being shot at. He saw one gunman, that he described as tall, wearing a dark trench coat and having longer hair. He had a gun with a longer barrel and having circular holes. He left his backpack and fled into the cafeteria. He spoke with teacher, Mr. SANDERS, and hid in a restroom.

Shortly thereafter, he went through the auditorium and then ran out of the building to safety through the front doors. He had been in the cafeteria prior to school starting at around 7:20 a.m.. He was with other another student, Dan MAUSER (sp) but saw nothing suspicious.

[redacted]

It was learned that he had been personally interviewed by District Attorney investigator Jim BURKHALTER on April 28, 1999 about the shooting.

BECK was concerned about his backpack and receiving the contents of his school locker and athletic locker.

There is no need for another "in person" interview of this witness.

Agent Linda R. HOLLOWAY
Colorado Bureau of Investigation

BEAVER, G

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:		**Docket Number:**	
Date:	June 1, 1999	**Case Number:**	174A-DN57419 99-7625 CN 3681
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Lauck

****

Gregory Beaver
aka, Scott Beaver
8111 W. Walker Dr.
Littleton, CO., 80123
303/948-7632

CHS student, in cafeteria and outside.

On May 28, 1999, this investigator met with Scott Beaver at his residence. Present during the interview were his parents.

Scott advised that on the day of the incident, he had just completed his fourth hour math class and was in the cafeteria at approximately 11:15 a.m.. He said he got his lunch from the counter and went outside with his friend, Scott "Jack" Gregory. He described the area where they were as a grassy area on the south side of the cafeteria. He said that within a few minutes, another friend of his ran by and yelled to them that there was someone in the cafeteria shooting a gun. Scott Beaver stated that he then heard loud "booms" and he and his friend Jack Gregory ran to Leawood Park. He said he heard at least four more loud explosions coming from the school as well as the fire alarm. He advised that he left Leawood Park and ran to his residence. His father said that he arrived at the residence at 11:50 a.m. and Scott was there at that time.

Scott stated that he did not know Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris. He said he did know that some of the students wore black trench coats and that they were just another group of students in the school. He said that he did not see anything unusual in the cafeteria, nor was he aware of any rumors relating to this incident.

Investigation continues.

Investigator

June 1, 1999
Date

BEESON, M

JC-001-00069

#2997

Denver Police Department

Metro Gang Task Force

Date: 05-07-99
To: Jefferson County
From: Detective Terry Demmel 78007-Assigned to the Columbine Law Enforcement Task Force

Supplementary Report

Ref: Interview with Columbine Senior student Michael Beeson DOB 08-10-81

On 05-06-99 at 6:30 P.M. Detective Terry Demmel, assigned with the Columbine Law Enforcement Task Force, contacted Columbine Senior student Michael Beeson by phone. Det. Demmel first spoke with Michael's mother Alev explaining the need for the interview with her then handing the phone to Michael. Michael reported that he had A-period lunch and was walking to the cafeteria from the smoking pit when two unknown girls ran up and told him that there were people down there shooting people.

Michael reported that he rtan back to the smoking pit, jumped the fence, then ran north to Clement Park.

While at the park Michael heard a lot of shooting and saw smoke coming off the roof of the school.

Michael reported that he did not know any of the kids who wore trench coats and did not know Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold. Michael left his back pack somewhere along his path as he ran.

BLAIR, K

Page_____ of_____ Pages

Case No._____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) Blair Kimberly L.		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address 6562 So. Yarrow Way	City Littleton	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone (303) 973-8866	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address 6201 S. Pierce St. (CHS)	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement [illegible]	Serial No. 78010	Date 4/20/99		Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

I didn't see anything before School, everything was normal. At 11:20 (about) Jayson Autencieth, Anne Marie Hochhalter and I went out side to eat lunch. I looked up from our conversation and saw two male students dressed in black putting down a black gym bag. Each pulled out a gun and the first shots were fired. Two male students on the steps fell. Only two feet away from me Anne Marie was shot in the back. Moments before I had made eye contact. Anne Marie fell. I went inside to get help. We were told to stay down. I returned outside to help Anne Marie. Jayson was dragging her to safety. Jayson and I huddled against the side of the building. The pipe bomb went off east of where I was. Rebel Corner was gone. Jayson and I ran west into the parking lot and hid behind a 15th blue van. The police cars were not visible yet but we heard them (the police) yelling at other students including Dusty Hoffschieder to running down the stairs outside + into

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

2:50 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

[illegible]
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev 2/95)

Page _____ of _____ Pages Case # _____

Summary of Statement (cont.) the ~~a~~ western side of the parking ~~to~~ lot. Andy the campus supervisor was yelling at them to take cover soon. Jayson and I ran to the western fence and hid with other students behind the cars. We continually were bombarded by the sounds of gun shots and pipe bombs go off. We looked towards the baseball field (north) and saw the cop cars. Dusty and 3 other students left the scene by jumping over the wooden fence that was south from where we were. I glanced over the red SUV I was hiding behind and saw a number of students ~~3~~ ran from the building from the upper western door. By now there was a helicopter encircling the area and the cops were taking the ~~pe~~ people from upstairs to ~~sf~~ safety. Now, Jayson, another student- ~~not~~ male; and I were rescued by the police in a cop car. We were taken to the field outside of school grounds. From there I found my twin sister Patti and we walked to safety. These are students that go to CHS and are known as the trench coat mafia. I do not know any of their names, but I have seen them at school.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4 / 20 / 99
Date

2:50 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

DN#1425

==========

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET45 05/10/1999 050799/BOATRIGHT/MO

JCSO/99-7625

On 04/26/99, Detective Boatright (IO) had responded to the Blair residence located at 6662 So. Yarrow Way (Ph. (303) 973-8866) for the purpose of interviewing Patricia Blair reference lead #DN1211. After IO had interviewed Patti Blair it was determined he would interview her twin sister, Kimberly Lynn Blair, dob: 11/20/81. During the initial contacts with the Blair family, IO learned Kim Blair was located outside the school when the shooting began and was in the company of Ann Marie Hochhalter who was shot during this incident. IO was also informed Kimberly Blair was in the company of her boyfriend identified as Jayson Autenrieth at the time the incident began.

On the date indicated at approximately 1930 hours, IO interviewed Kimberly Blair (most commonly known by the name Kim Blair). Present for the interview were Kim Blair's parents identified as Loris and Carl Blair. IO subsequently requested Kim Blair provide an account of her activities on 04/20/99 beginning at the time she arrived at school. Kim Blair initially told IO she arrived at school at approximately 0710 hours. Kim Blair stated on the date in question she was taken to school by her father and dropped off in the north faculty parking lot allowing her access to the school via the main east entrance. Kim Blair reported when arriving at school she did not recall any unusual activity.

Kim Blair explained after arriving at school she socialized briefly and then went to her 1stperiod class. Kim Blair identified her 1st period class as "Choir" and subsequently responded to the "Choir Room" prior to 0730 hours. Kim Blair stated her 1st period class ended at approximately 0815 hours.

Kim Blair reported she then attended her 2nd period class which started at approximately 0820 hours and concluded at approximately 0915 hours. Kim Blair identified her 2nd period class as "History" taught by "Mr. Fleener" (spelling provided by Kim Blair). Kim Blair stated her History class is located on the east side of the building.

Kim Blair next stated she attended her 3rd period class which started at approximately 0920 hours and concluded at approximately 1015 hours. Kim Blair identified her 3rd period class as "Math" taught by "Mr. Moore." Kim Blair stated her Math class is located on the south side of the building towards the front of the school.

Kim Blair related she then attended her 4th period class which started at approximately 1020 hours and concluded at approximately 1110 hours Kim Blair identified her 4th period class as "Newspaper" (Kim Blair is on the school's newspaper staff) which convenes in the "Publication Room." IO subsequently provided Kim Blair with a diagram of Columbine High School. IO asked Kim Blair

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET45 05/10/1999 050799/BOATRIGHT/MO

to identify the location of her 4th period class on the diagram. Kim Blair subsequently wrote "4th" (circled) at the location she identified as the "Publication Room." IO would note the Publication Room is located towards the center of the school approximately one hallway east of the auditorium. See the aforementioned diagram for details.

Kim Blair stated after leaving her 4th period class she met with her boyfriend, Jayson Autenrieth, and another mutual friend identified as Anne Marie Hochhalter. According to Kim Blair she along with the above named went downstairs to the Commons area, however, did not remain at that location. Kim Blair explained all three individuals simply walked through the Commons area and exited via the south doors. Kim Blair stated she believed all three of them used the furthest most southwest door leading out of the Commons area. IO clarified with Kim Blair she was not referring to the southwest entrance/exit commonly use to enter and exit the school from the south parking lot. Kim Blair then utilized the diagram and marked the location she and her friends used to exit the Commons area. Again, IO would note the door used to exit faces south and appears to be the furthest west.

Kim Blair explained after exiting the Commons area she along with Jayson Autenrieth and Anne Marie Hochhalter walked in a slightly northwesterly direction stopping near the edge of the sidewalk adjacent to the Commons area Kim Blair stated all three individuals sat down on the sidewalk area and began socializing. Kim Blair estimated she had been socializing for approximately two or three minutes prior to the start of the incident. For purposes of clarification, Kim Blair recalled sitting in something of a triangle formation pointing out she (Kim Blair) was facing north while Anne Marie Hochhalter was facing a more southerly direction. According to Kim Blair she believed Jayson Autenrieth was to her left and would have been facing a southeasterly direction.

Kim Blair stated just prior to the incident starting she observed the two suspects standing north of her location at the top of the stairs which connect to the west upper level entrance of the school. Kim Blair stated after initially observing the suspects she then watched both of them "put down two large duffle bags." Kim Blair stated she believed both the duffle bags were black in color After making that statement, Kim Blair paused for a moment and then indicated it was possible she had only seen one duffle bag but could not be anymore clear on that point.

Prior to having Kim Blair continue with her explanation of the incident, IO asked her to describe the two suspects she observed standing at the top of the stairs. Kim Blair described the first suspect as a white male in his late teens wearing a black trench coat, black pants and black "shoes." Kim Blair told IO she later heard the suspects were wearing boots but from the location she observed them could not be specific concerning that point. Kim

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET45 05/10/1999 050799/BOATRIGHT/MO

Blair also pointed out regarding that first suspect he was wearing a "black" baseball style cap "backwards." Kim Blair recalled seeing "long hair" protruding from the ball cap. Kim Blair stated it appeared as though the hair had been "tucked behind his ears" indicating to her the hair length came to at least the bottom of the suspect's ears. Kim Blair related she believed that suspect's hair was dark in color.

When asked if that suspect was in possession of a weapon, Kim Blair responded in the affirmative. Kim Blair described the weapon as being black in color but did not believe it looked like a "rifle." Kim Blair explained it appeared as though the suspect was holding it like a handgun rather than placing it up against his shoulder when it was fired. Kim Blair stated she could not be more specific concerning that weapon. Kim Blair was subsequently asked to draw a picture of the weapon described above. Kim Blair complied with IO's request. See the diagram for complete details.

Kim Blair was next asked to describe the second suspect. Kim Blair stated that individual was also a white male in his late teens wearing a black trench coat, dark pants and "black shoes." Kim Blair stated she did not believe the second suspect was wearing a hat and felt that he had "short hair." Kim Blair stated the suspect's hair was dark in color. Kim Blair pointed out the subject with the longer hair and the ball cap on backwards was the "taller" of the two suspects.

When asked if the second suspect was in possession of a weapon, Kim Blair responded in the affirmative. Kim Blair stated the second suspect's weapon was "big like a rifle." Kim Blair stated it was dark in color and fired from the shoulder. Kim Blair was unable to provide any additional details concerning that weapon.

Kim Blair was next asked to describe what occurred after she made her initial observations concerning the suspects. Kim Blair reiterated when she initially observed the suspects at the top of the stairs she believed she saw one or both of them set down a black in color duffle bag(s). Pursuant to questioning, Kim Blair stated the taller of the two suspects with the longer hair was standing to her right (east) while the second suspect was standing to her left (west).

Continuing with Kim Blair's explanation, the forenamed stated she observed the suspects look at each other and "nod." Kim Blair explained at the time she observed the above behavior she thought to herself it was somewhat "strange." Kim Blair related after seeing the suspects nod to each other it was then she realized they were "armed."

Kim Blair explained she next observed the taller of the two suspects fire several rapid rounds in an easterly direction

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET45 05/10/1999 050799/BOATRIGHT/MO

(towards the building). Kim Blair stated she could not be certain what the first suspect was shooting at when firing in the manner indicated above.

Kim Blair reported moments later she saw the second suspect looking down in her direction after which she saw him "shoot those two boys." For purposes of clarification, IO had Kim Blair identify on the diagram the location where she had seen the two boys shot. IO later circled the victims with a red pen to allow for easier identification when viewing the diagram. See the aforementioned diagram for details.

Kim Blair explained after the second suspect had shot the two male victims she recalled he immediately made eye contact with her. Kim Blair stated after making eye contact that same suspect then fired in her direction striking Anne Marie Hochhalter. Kim Blair recalled when the suspect fired the weapon it was from a shoulder position. According to Kim Blair, she knew Anne Marie Hochhalter had been shot at least one time pointing out she believed the bullet entered from the back. Kim Blair related at the time Anne Marie Hochhalter was shot she recalled the forenamed "falling over to the side." Kim Blair stated at that point she knew for certain Anne Marie Hochhalter had been shot.

Kim Blair related after realizing what occurred she immediately stood up and ran inside the Commons area attempting to get help for Anne Marie Hochhalter. Kim Blair stated she was uncertain where Jayson Autenrieth had gone after Anne Marie Hochhalter was shot reiterating "I ran inside the Commons." According to Kim Blair, she entered the Commons area via the same door she had originally exited.

Kim Blair stated once she entered the Commons area she ran over to the first table where she contacted Mary Baribeau (spelling provided by Kim Blair) and began yelling "Anne Marie's been shot, Anne Marie's been shot." Kim Blair stated after making contact with Mary Baribeau she recalled a "teacher" who was down in the Commons area (north side) yelling, "Get down, get down." Kim Blair was unable to describe the teacher but knew he was an adult male. Kim Blair indicated she believed the "teacher" was "Mr. Sanders" however she could not be certain concerning that point. In respect to where the teacher was located in the Commons area, Kim Blair could only state that she knew he was north of her location, (which places the teacher near the Faculty Lounge).

Kim Blair related she next observed students who were near the west windows of the Commons area moving rapidly to the east. As IO pursued that line of questioning, Kim Blair stated she was uncertain as to other activities in the Commons area due to the fact she was "grabbed" by Jayson Autenrieth.

Kim Blair related shortly after she had contacted Mary

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET45 05/10/1999 050799/BOATRIGHT/MO

Baribeau, Jayson Autenrieth had grabbed her by the arm in an effort to get her attention. Kim Blair stated at the point Jayson Autenrieth grabbed her arm he instructed her to stay in the Commons area. Kim Blair related she was uncertain as to whether she responded to Jayson Autenrieth after he instructed her to remain. Kim Blair stated she next observed Jayson Autenrieth exit the cafeteria via the same door previously described in this report. Kim Blair stated even though Jayson Autenrieth had told her to remain in the Commons area she followed the forenamed "back outside." Kim Blair reported she then observed Jayson Autenrieth run back to where Anne Marie Hochhalter was lying on the sidewalk. Kim Blair related Jayson Autenrieth then "dragged Anne Marie to a spot closer to the building" (believed to be out of the line of fire). Kim Blair clarified Jayson Autenrieth did not move Anne Marie Hochhalter as far as the south entrance to the Commons area. Kim Blair then placed the initials "AM" on the diagram indicating where Jayson Autenrieth had left Anne Marie Hochhalter. Kim Blair explained during the above activity she had positioned herself at the southwest corner of the Commons area pointing out she was unable to see any suspects from that location.

Kim Blair related once Jayson Autenrieth had moved Anne Marie Hochhalter he recontacted her (Kim Blair) at the southwest corner of the Commons area. Kim Blair explained she could still hear gunfire and believed she heard "bullets hitting the parking lot." IO confirmed with Kim Blair she was referring to the south senior parking area in terms of where she believed she heard bullets striking. Kim Blair added at this point she was uncertain as to how many suspects were actually involved in the incident but believed she could hear continuous gunfire for one to two minutes. When asked if she remained at that location during the one to two minutes, Kim Blair responded in the negative. Kim Blair explained after Jayson Autenrieth had moved Anne Marie Hochhalter to a location of safety and returned to her (Kim Blair's) location he then "pushed me inside the cafeteria." I confirmed with Kim Blair she was referring to the Commons area. IO further verified with Kim Blair Jayson Autenrieth followed her into the Commons area.

Kim Blair explained it was from the Commons area that she heard the one to two minutes of continuous gunfire reiterating she was certain she could hear bullets striking the pavement in the south senior parking lot

When asked what occurred after arriving in the Commons area, Kim Blair stated in addition to herself and Jayson Autenrieth there were only "a few people left " Kim Blair did recall seeing a male student (unidentified) "on the phone" in the kitchen area. Kim Blair stated she assumed the aforementioned student was "calling for help." Kim Blair could not describe the male student.

Kim Blair stated once the gunfire had seemed to stop she along with Jayson Autenrieth again exited the Commons area via a south

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET45 05/10/1999 050799/BOATRIGHT/MO

door. Kim Blair stated at that point she recalled being with "two freshmen girls." IO clarified with Kim Blair she along with Jayson Autenrieth and the two freshmen females were standing in the open area just outside the south Commons door. IO would note based on his observations of the scene there are several south facing doors leading from the Commons. Kim Blair could not be certain as to the exact location where she was standing after exiting the Commons. When asked if she could identify the two freshmen females, Kim Blair stated she knew one of the girls was known as "Brittany" (last name unknown). Kim Blair stated she did not know the name of the other girl.

Kim Blair explained she was uncertain as to how long she along with Jayson Autenrieth and the two freshmen females remained in the open area south of the Commons. Kim Blair stated at one point she knew Jayson Autenrieth had told the freshmen females to go to the south junior parking lot area According to Kim Blair, the freshmen females complied with Jayson Autenrieth's request. Kim Blair clarified she along with Jayson Autenrieth remained in that same area until "Rebel corner blew up." Kim Blair was unable to estimate how long she and Jayson Autenrieth had remained after the female juveniles had left prior to the explosion.

When asked to describe the explosion, Kim Blair reiterated "it just blew up." Kim Blair added at the point of the explosion "it blew out the window in that corner" (Kim Blair was pointing to a location on the diagram when making that statement.) IO subsequently had Kim Blair circle the area where she saw the window blown out. See Kim Blair's diagram for complete details.

Kim Blair told IO after the above explosion both she and Jayson Autenrieth ran in a southwesterly direction towards the senior parking lot. Kim Blair recalled running to one of the center rows and taking cover behind a light blue van which was facing west. Kim Blair related after arriving at that location she heard what she believed was another explosion. Kim Blair pointed out after taking cover behind the light blue van she could hear what she described as "continuous gunfire." Kim Blair stated she could not estimate the number of rounds being fired at that time but believed the "shooting was close." Pursuant to questioning, Kim Blair stated she was not certain who was firing weapons at that point nor could she identify specific targets of those who were shooting IO did confirm when arriving at the light blue van she was still in the company of Jayson Autenrieth.

Kim Blair estimated she along with Jayson Autenrieth remained behind the van for approximately two to three minutes. Kim Blair stated at that point she recalled hearing a campus supervisor known by the name of Andy Martin call over to her and Jayson Autenrieth. Kim Blair stated at the time Andy Martin made contact with them he was located on the far west side of the south senior parking lot along the north row of cars Kim Blair reported when Andy Martin

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET45 05/10/1999 050799/BOATRIGHT/MO

made contact with them he was yelling, "Hurry, they're coming back, hide." After making that statement, Kim Blair told IO she was not certain whether Andy Martin was speaking to them or if he was speaking to other students. Kim Blair stated she was uncertain due to the fact when hearing Andy Martin make the above statement she observed Dusty Hoffsnyder (spelling provided by Kim Blair) coming down the stairs from the west main level entrance. Kim Blair stated Dusty Hoffsnyder then ran into the senior parking lot and it appeared as though he made his way to the west end where Andy Martin was located. Kim Blair stated she believed there were approximately four other students moving in a southwesterly direction away from the Commons area at the time she observed Dusty Hoffsnyder. When asked if she was positive concerning her identification of Dusty Hoffsnyder, Kim Blair stated she couldn't be certain but thought she was correct.

Kim Blair stated as she and Jayson Autenrieth continued to hear gunshots coming from the direction of the school they decided to move farther west into the parking lot. Kim Blair stated both she and Jayson Autenrieth then ran to the far west end of the parking lot and took up cover behind a "red or maroon SUV." Kim Blair then drew a portion of the southwest senior parking lot in order to describe where she and Jayson Autenrieth were located.

After arriving at the above location, Kim Blair stated she recalled hearing a "big explosion." Kim Blair stated she believed it had come from the direction of the school, however, could not be certain. Kim Blair stated at about the same time she heard the big explosion she also heard screaming which drew her attention up to the west entrance/exit of the school (directly above the Commons are). Kim Blair stated at that point she observed approximately 30 students running in a westerly direction from that area. Kim Blair related the students she had seen running in the manner indicated then took cover behind a marked police unit parked west of the school on the "second level." IO clarified with Kim Blair when referring to the "second level" she was referring to the same level in which the west entrance/exit for the school is located.

Kim Blair stated after making the above observation she then looked back to see the status of Anne Marie Hochhalter. Kim Blair stated at that point she could not see Anne Marie Hochhalter and believed that an "ambulance" had arrived and was parked south of the Commons area. Kim Blair explained the ambulance was parked near the location where Anne Marie Hochhalter had been lying. Kim Blair stated she assumed Anne Marie Hochhalter had been placed into the ambulance around the time the 30 students had fled the school. Kim Blair clarified to IO prior to the arrival of the ambulance she had been able to see Anne Marie Hochhalter lying outside of the school

Kim Blair related while making the above observations she still believes she could hear gunfire coming from the direction of

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET45 05/10/1999 050799/BOATRIGHT/MO

the school. Kim Blair told IO at one point while located behind the red/maroon "SUV" she recalled hearing a "bullet go by me." Kim Blair stated she believed that occurred at a point when she was trying to make observations related to Anne Marie Hochhalter. Kim Blair stated after almost being struck by a bullet she then concealed herself behind the SUV and did not look out again. Kim Blair estimated she along with Jayson Autenrieth remained at that location for another 15 to 20 minutes prior to being contacted by an officer in a marked police unit who had driven up from the west. Kim Blair stated both she and Jayson Autenrieth were then directed into the police unit and subsequently driven from the scene. Kim Blair stated at the point she was being driven from the scene she recalled seeing other students being driven away from an area near the athletic shed (located west of the school near the athletic fields) Kim Blair stated she was subsequently taken to a location of safety. Kim Blair stated she did not believe she had any additional information related to this investigation. IO subsequently concluded his contact with Kim Blair.

BONEWELL, AARON

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLEX INVESTIGATIONS SECTION

Case #

REPORTED BY:	**Detective Jeffrey E. Ruetz 74035**
DATE OF REPORT:	**April 29, 1999**
TYPE OF REPORT:	**Memorandum of Interview, Aaron Bonewell/Art Bonewell**

On April 29, 1999 at approximately 3:30 PM, Aaron Chad Bonewell (DOB 3/8/83) was interviewed by Detectives J. Ruetz 74035 and S. Barnhill 73004 and Sergeant E. Martinez. The interview was conducted at Bonewell's residence, 7480 West Fremont Avenue Littleton, CO. Also present was Bonewell's father, Art Bonewell (work phone 303-861-3909).

Aaron Bonewell is a sophomore at Columbine High School and an employee of Black Jack Pizza. He has worked at the pizza business for about 11 months and his co-workers included Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold, Chris Morris and Nathan Dykeman. He was present at Columbine High School on Tuesday April 20, 1999.

Bonewell said that he was eating lunch outside the school "math hall" at about 11:20 AM. He was sitting on the grass with Gavin Falacto, Eric Watts and one other male student whose name he doesn't know. He heard several "loud bangs" which sounded to him as though they came from the vicinity of the student parking lot. Almost immediately after, students began running out of the school and from the area of the student lot. One student, known to him only as "Tim" and who is in Ms. Abbot's English class with him, shouted that someone had a gun. Bonewell, along with many other students, ran across South Pierce Street to a small park. From there, he saw other students and teachers running from the school in various directions. He saw a late model blue sedan, which he took to be an unmarked police car, pull into the east parking lot at a high rate of speed. He did not see the driver or any other occupants of the vehicle. Police began arriving at the school at about that time. He did not see any suspects during the incident.

Bonewell said that when he started at Black Jack Pizza, Eric Harris and Chris Morris already were employed there. Dylan Klebold started later but had worked there previously. Bonewell worked with Harris, Klebold, Morris and Dykeman frequently. While Bonewell only worked Friday and Saturday evenings, he said that Harris, Klebold and Morris worked much more often. He characterized [redacted] as close friends and associates and said that they were together more often than not. He believes that besides work and school, they would frequently "party" together. Bonewell said that [redacted] occasionally wore black trench coats to work but wore them frequently at school. All three also habitually wore black berets.

Bonewell described Klebold's car as a black Mercedes and Harris' as a gray Honda. [redacted] He said that Harris was known as "Reb" and that [redacted] Bonewell described a white female with long blonde hair who came to the Black Jack Pizza several times to talk to Harris, Klebold [redacted] Bonewell's father showed him a newspaper photo of Robyn Anderson and Bonewell identified her as the female he had just described.

Bonewell said that the only mention he had ever heard from Harris, Klebold [redacted] of bombs was several months ago when [redacted] described how to make a "dry ice bomb". He said that Harris, Klebold [redacted] often mentioned hating "jocks" but that they never identified anyone by name. He also said that the three frequently talked about playing on-line computer games and that Klebold was particularly computer adept. Bonewell said that a friend of his, Chris Tobaldo, was also friends with Klebold and Zack Heckler and that those three shared information about programming computers using the "Linux" operating system.

Art Bonewell, Aaron's father, said that he had been at the "Zone" bar on South Kipling Parkway on the evening of April 24, 1999. Several people at the bar told him that on the night of April 22, 1999, Bob Kirgis, a former manager at the Black Jack Pizza, had been there. Kirgis appeared drunk and had been talking about Eric Harris having shown him a pipe bomb.

BRAMLETT, K

Page_____ of_____ Pages

Case No._____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) Bramlet Hale N		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address 6214 S EATON CT.	City Littleton	County Jefferson	State Co	Zip Code 80123
Residence Phone (303) 795-0495	Business Phone (303) 794-5334	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 12/25/82
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement [signature]	Serial No. 64033	Date 4-20-99	Time 1610 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School		Location where statement taken: Leawood Elementary		

Summary of Statement:

I was sitting right outside the west door that goes from the lunch room to the student parking lot. We heard some popping noises that sounded like firecrackers. Then we saw two kids fall to the ground & scream. They were saying some thing like "get it off me. Then we saw a guy in a black trenchcoat, long wavy or curly hair, white, skinny & tall. He had a gun in his hand & he came running down the hill. Then we went in side & shots continued. There was a boy who we could see through the doorway who was shot or injured. He was yelling & then some people tried to bring him in side but he didn't want to be moved. Then I went to the kitchen & there were people in a storage room & I went in the storage room we stayed in there for a couple hours hearing shots every now and then. Then the Swat team came & got us. I was with James Stewart, Will Beck, Mark Christner.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Hale Bramlet

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-000713

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	(Columbine shooting)	**Docket Number:**	99AO62 (D)
Date:	042599	**Case Number:**	99-7625
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Mike Heylin

****

WITNESS:

Kyle Bramlett DOB: 122582
6214 S. Eaton Ct.
Littleton, CO 80123
303-795-0495
c/o mother; Sharon Bramlett, teacher at Dutch Creek Elementary, 303-982-4565, and father; Bill Bramlett, (w) 303-744-5334.
-CHS student, sitting outside the commons when shooting began, saw three students get shot, saw Dylan coming down hill by stairs, went to storage room off kitchen until rescued by SWAT

INVESTIGATION:

On April 21, 1999 at 1601 hours I contacted Kyle Bramlett at his home for an interview. Jeffco S.O. Sergeant Chris Tomford had given me a yellow Denver P.D. statement form that Kyle had previously filled out. I was directed to contact Kyle for an additional interview. Kyle's parents were present for this interview. Kyle then told me the following:

* When asked if he knew Eric Harris he said no, not by face or name.

* When asked if he knew Dylan Klebold he said that he has seen him in the school halls and that he wears a black trench coat. He

said that the students who wear the trench coats never laugh or joke around, saying that they are very serious.

* When asked if he knew a [redacted] he said no.

* When asked if he knew a [redacted] he said no.

* When asked if he knew anyone associated with [redacted] he said no.

* He has not talked with anyone from the news media.

* With regard to what he saw, he said that he was sitting outside the door to the cafeteria/commons with James Stewart, Mark Chrisner, and Will Beck.

* He was sitting on the ground leaning against the wall when he heard what he thought were firecrackers, one right after another. He said there were quite a few pops, maybe 20.

* He then saw two students walking up the stairs from the cafeteria to the hill and library fall down screaming. He initially thought that they were hit with a BB gun and thought that was the end of what was going on.

* He then saw a male walking down the hill by the stairs. He said this male was Dylan and he based his identification on the news accounts, otherwise would not have know who it was.

* He said that Dylan was coming down the hill fast, not running, but walking fast.

* He said Dylan was wearing a black baseball hat on backwards, had long curly, wavy blond hair to shoulders, wearing a black trench coat, and was holding his right arm out with a gun. He said that Dylan was also wearing black pants and black shoes.

* He heard some more shots but did not know if they were coming from Dylan. When he first saw Dylan, he was about 3/4's the way down the hill by the stairs.

* He heard no statements by Dylan.

* He said a third person then got shot by him. He said the first two shot on the stairs were males and this third one was a male. He said that the third one was just behind him as he was going in the cafeteria door. He heard the male state, "Get it off me, Get if off me." He said the male appeared to be paralyzed. He said some adults came to get him in but the shooting victim did not want to be moved.

* He heard everyone in the cafeteria run away from the windows.

* He saw some students go into the kitchen area and he followed winding up in a storage room with 18 to 20 others. He said two lunch ladies were with them in the storage room. He said that a student named Matt was talking on a phone that he thought was a hard wire phone that was in the storage room. He heard continuous gun shots as he was going into the storage room.

* Once in the room, he heard kids running and screaming. He heard a real loud "bang" and thought it was a shotgun. He heard that noise several times.

* When SWAT officers finally rescued them, he did see the body of a male student on the bottom of the outside stairs by the cafeteria.

* He said that a student by the name of Jeremy did knock on their storage room door sometime during the incident.

* He thought he was in the storage room from 1 to 3 hours.

* He said that around 2:00 p.m. he was able to make phone contact with one of his parents and he was reunited with them around 5:00 p.m.

* He never saw any other suspect other than Dylan. He never saw Dylan again after seeing him with the gun by the stairs outside the cafeteria.

This concluded my interview with Kyle Bramlett.

Investigator

4/25/99
Date

BREHM, J

#2529

Denver Police Department

Metro Gang Task Force

Date: 05-05-99
To: The Jefferson County District Attorneys Office
From: Detective Terry Demmel 78007-Assigned with the Columbine High Law Enforcement Task Force

Supplementary Report

Ref: Interview with Columbine sophomore student Jason Brehm DOB 03-21-83

On 05-03-99 at 8:40 P.M. Detective Terry Demmel, who is assigned with the Columbine Law Enforcement Task Force, contacted Columbine sophomore student Jason Brehm at his home for an interview. Jason's parents were present. Jason reported that on Tues. the 20th he had 5th period off and had retrieved his soccer ball out of his locker and was walking out the west upper level entrance when he observed a party wearing a trench coat and black hat turned around back wards who was leaning against a green post that was anchoring a tree. John marked the exact location on a map. John stated that the person was a little shorter than himself, John is 5'11" or 6', and that he was wearing a black pair of boots that had black canvas between the sole and upper part and he noticed that one of the boots had the pant leg tucked into the boot which he thought strange. Det. Demmel showed Jason photographs of Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold at that time with Jason reporting that the party he observed wearing the trench coat had a very round face and was neither Harris or Klebold. Jason stated that the party appeared calm and relaxed and just appeared to be waiting for someone. Jason added that the party had a black nylon bag with straps at his feet. Jason described the bag as being approximately 1 ½ to 2 feet long and appeared full.

Jason then walked down to the 1st door in the Commons and said lets go to Brian Stepp, Billy Arapkiles, Mike Kenny, Arthur Curtis, Chris Therian, Justin Woods and Brian Frye. Chris Therian and Brian Frye went to get a soda and met up with Lance Kirkland. Jason and his friends then walked out along the parking lot to the soccer field and began playing soccer. While playing Jason heard what he thought sounded like a string of firecrackers going off and saw smoke coming up from next to the guy in the trench coat. He stated that the person in the trench coat was the same party that he had observed when he walked out of the door. Jason stated that the guy in the trench coat was alone.

The party wearing the trench coat began shooting randomly as he walked down the stairs, got to the bottom, then turned around and walked back up the stairs. He then started shooting at a student that Jason knew as Denny Rowe. Jason reiterated that the guy in the trench coat was all alone and that he did not see anybody else with him. The gunman then started shooting into windows of the Library. The individual then lobed several devices up onto the roof that caused explosions. He then ran back down the stairs to the bottom and fired off what Jason thinks was a shotgun that was louder than anything else that had been going off. Jason stated that he thinks that was when Lance Kirkland was shot in the face.

Jason and Mike Kenny began running towards some houses when he looked back and observed a party wearing a white shirt walking calmly from the parking lot towards the scene where the gunman in the trench coat was firing the gun. That appeared very odd to Jason that everyone else was running from the area and here was a guy walking directly into the location. Jason stated that the person wearing the white shirt was not carrying anything that he could see and that he then lost sight of him when he went behind a car. Jason described the distance as being approximately 100 yards away.

Jason and his friends then went to a house on So. Teller St. where the woman let them into her garage. Lakewood Police Officer Chuck Powell responded to the location and took a report from the boys at 1:40 P.M.

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
6201 S. PIERCE
LITTLETON, CO 80123
APRIL 20, 1999
MAIN WEST ENTRANCE AND
WEST GROUNDS PROCESSED BY
FBI EVIDENCE RESPONSE TEAM

EVIDENCE ITEMS ARE IN RED

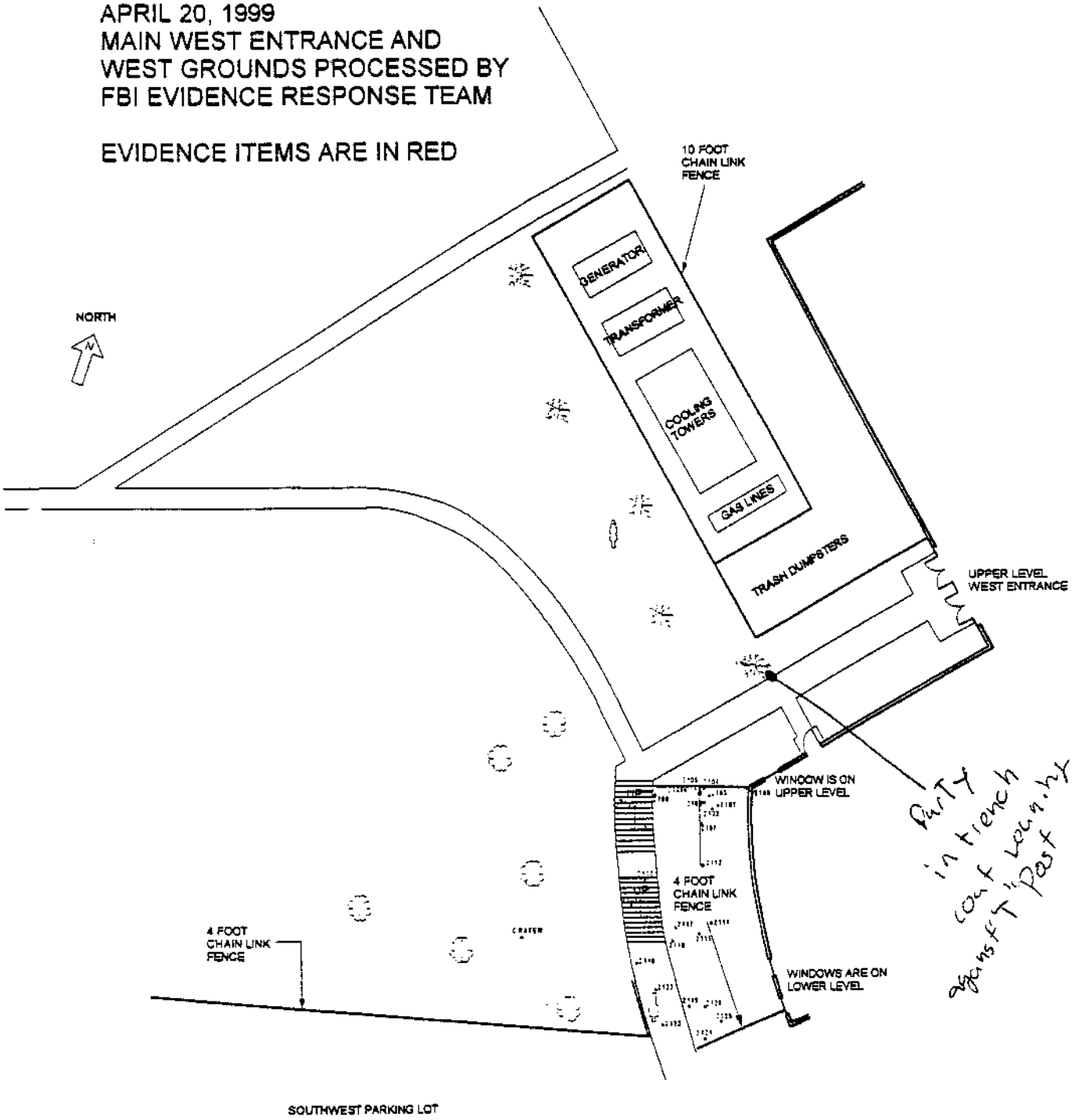

5-3-99 8 40 P.M.

Interview with Jason Brehm 3-24-83

JC-001-000721

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer FELSOCI	Case Report No 99-7625-O
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-04-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

At about 1900 hours, I contacted Jason Brehm's residence by telephone and spoke with his father about a murder in the first degree, which occurred at the Columbine High School on 04-20-99. He informed me that his son had already spoken to an investigator from Denver Police Department about the incident.

This concluded my contact with the Brehm's residence.

DISPOSITION: Open

JC-001-000722

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

BROWN, L.

JCSO #99-7625
Control #2921

Interview: Loni Brown DOB/013184
Address: 6650 S Jay Drive
Littleton, CO 80123
Home phone 303-798-3978
Freshman at Columbine High School

Interview with Loni Brown on 05-06-99 by Inv Jill Reuteler, Colorado State Patrol, at approx. 8:30am at her residence. Present in the room with us was Mrs Brown, Loni's mother.

Loni Brown said that she had A Lunch She said 04-20-99 at 11:220am she had just bought her lunch and was eating outside by the concrete table (planter) with her friends, Katie Thompson and Dawn Muirhead. She said that she heard a noise coming from the west side of the school. She said that she stood up and walked about 20 steps to the north and saw two kids laying on the hill curled up into balls. Loni said that she saw Anne Marie Hockhalter and she was trying to look around the corner to see what was happening. Hockhalter was with a girl and a boy. Loni said she was shot and she fell to the ground and was laying on her stomach. Loni said that the girl with Anne Marie tried to roll her over and pull her away, and the boy came and tried to help pull her away

Loni said that she saw a guy running up the hill during the shooting, and he was wearing a white T shirt that possibly had a design on the back, and maybe blue jeans She said that he had dark blonde/light brown hair with light streaks, cut short. She said she was not sure if he was running from the shooters or what, because he was all by himself.

Loni told me that she thought her friend Katie Thompson was just a few steps behind her, but the other girl, Dawn Muirhead wore a knee brace and had probably just stayed at their table. Loni looked at a diagram of the school and marked the place where she was eating. Loni said that she and Katie followed Dawn into the cafeteria through the metal and glass doors and ran to the four tables closest to Rebel Corner. Loni saw one of the janitors running toward the back of the cafeteria

Loni stated that she and Katie ran back outside to their table to pickup the three backpacks. She said she ran out through the doors to breezeway, and then came back in the same doors with the packs Loni said she heard someone yell to get down, possibly Mr Sanders, and about 30 students all got down on the floor She said that after one or two minutes everybody got up and started running. She said that she went out the doors to the breezeway turned left and went through the parking lot (junior) and up the hill. She said that Katie was with her, but that Dawn got separated and probably went out the door by the language hall.

I gave Loni a diagram of Columbine High School and asked her to mark the place where she was eating with her friends and where she saw the guy running up the hill and where she saw Hockhalter when she was shot Loni Brown marked the diagram and also drew her route into the school, out for the back packs, and back into the school and then out the doors, through the parking lot and up the hill away from the school

Jill E Reuteler

99-7625
Control # 2921

Loni said that the students ran to a house, which was the third or fourth house west of Pierce. She said a freshman, Mike Foster, talked the homeowner into letting the students into his home. She said that the other students with her were Colleen Schwartzott, Brooke Allison, B.J. Secord, Quinn Boortz, Elaine Miller, Ben Johnson, Megan Mulvany, Danielle Danford, Katie Thompson and herself.

Loni said she did not see the shooters. Loni said that Katie told her that about one week ago, Eric Harris started writing stuff on the outside of his backpack. I asked what kind of stuff, and Loni said like "I hate you"

This interview was concluded.

Report prepared by Inv Jill Reuteler #7394
May 11, 1999
Colorado State Patrol
700 Kipling Street, Denver, CO 80215
303-239-4545

99-7003
Control #3921

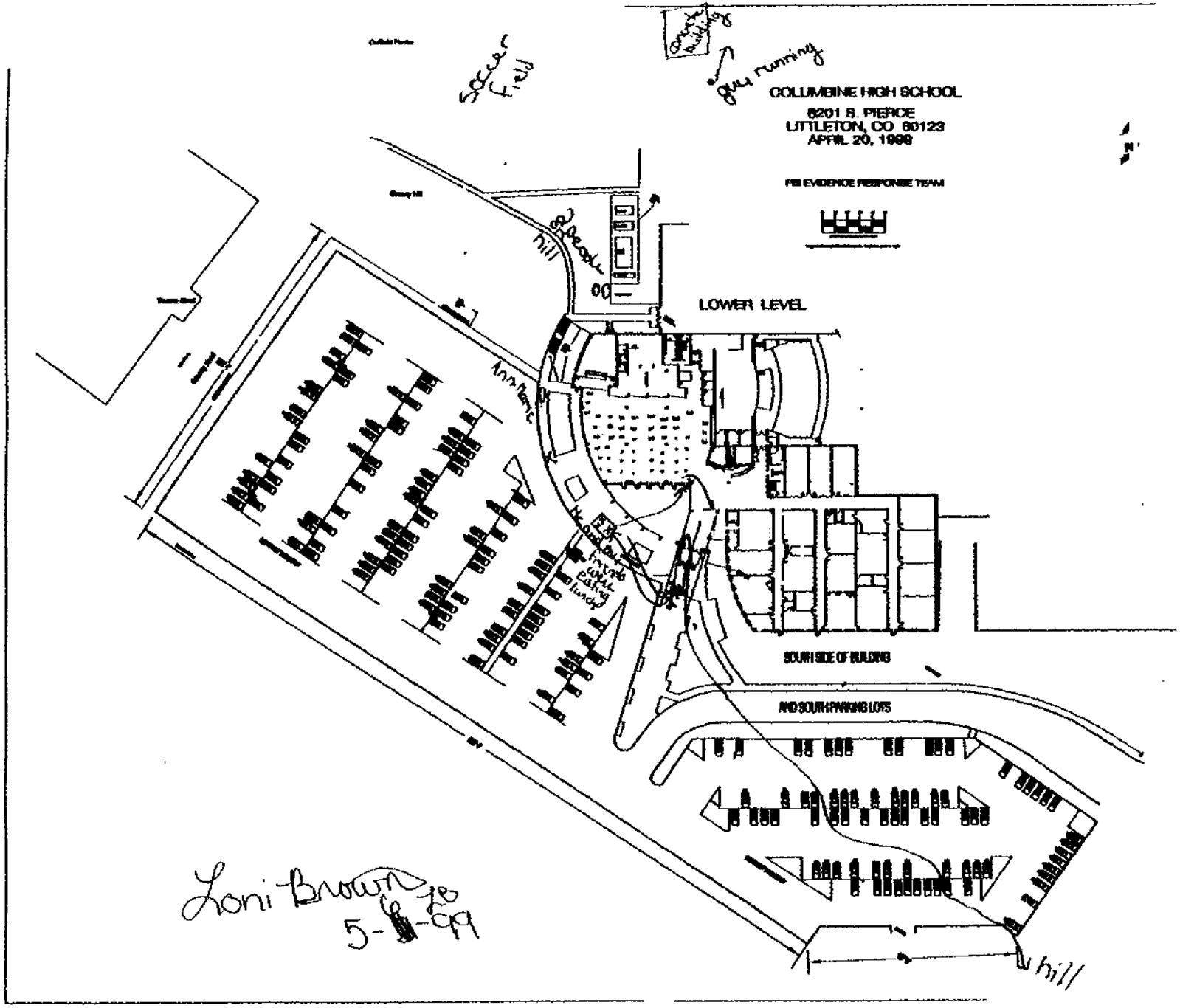

Loni Brown
5-6-99

JC-001-000726

BUFFY, L.

Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section

Case Number	Connecting Case #	Report Type
99-3I1014/J	**J.C.S.D. / 99-7625**	**Assist - Jefferson County Sheriff's Department**
Date	Time	Location
04-20-99	**1120**	**Columbine High School**

SYNOPSIS: Assist to the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department with the investigation of the Columbine High School homicide

INVOLVEMENTS:

Witnesses:

COLORADO STATE PATROL - 2207 N. HWY. 402 LOVELAND, CO. 80537 (970)663-0219
-Investigator Greg McComas

CIVILIAN WITNESSES

(W)Buffy, Lindsey 05-15-83 (Student - Columbine High School)
Res. 7855 Ontario Pl. Littleton, CO 80128 H-(303)932-2424

SUMMARY:

05-14-99/Friday

Per information control sheet **#3289**, I contacted (W)Buffy at her residence, regarding information she might have of possible suspect accomplices.

(W)Buffy stated she was at Columbine High School on 04-20-99. She explained she is an attendance assistant during fourth hour and has fifth hour free. Upon completion of her fourth hour duties, she went out to the fence area, south of the junior parking lot and met with a few friends, including Megan Pistolese and Amanda Paukune While outside she heard an explosion followed by gunshots She then observed students running for an unknown reason and followed them to a residence on Polk St There she and about forty other students remained for safety.

(W)Buffy stated, she did not see any of the individuals involved in the incident and from her position, could not tell what portion of the school the incident was occurring in She did not notice any unusual activity, individuals or items in the school or parking lots prior to the shooting.

Date of Report	Investigator/IBM#	Supervisor/IBM#	Page
May 17, 1999	G.S. McComas / 5560		1 of 2

(W)Buffy stated, she did not know Dylan Klebold but was vaguely acquainted with Eric Harris, through school activities. She explained she would occasionally see him in the Tech. Lab during second hour. She stated that she spoke to him, in the lab, a few days prior about a hat he was wearing. During the conversation she questioned him about the insignia on the hat and he explained that it was the name of a German band. She stated she did not observe any thing unusual about his demeanor or actions that day and was very surprised he was involved in the shootings. She did not know any other T C.M. members or their friends

(W)Buffy identified her approximate location at the time of the shootings on the map attached to this report.

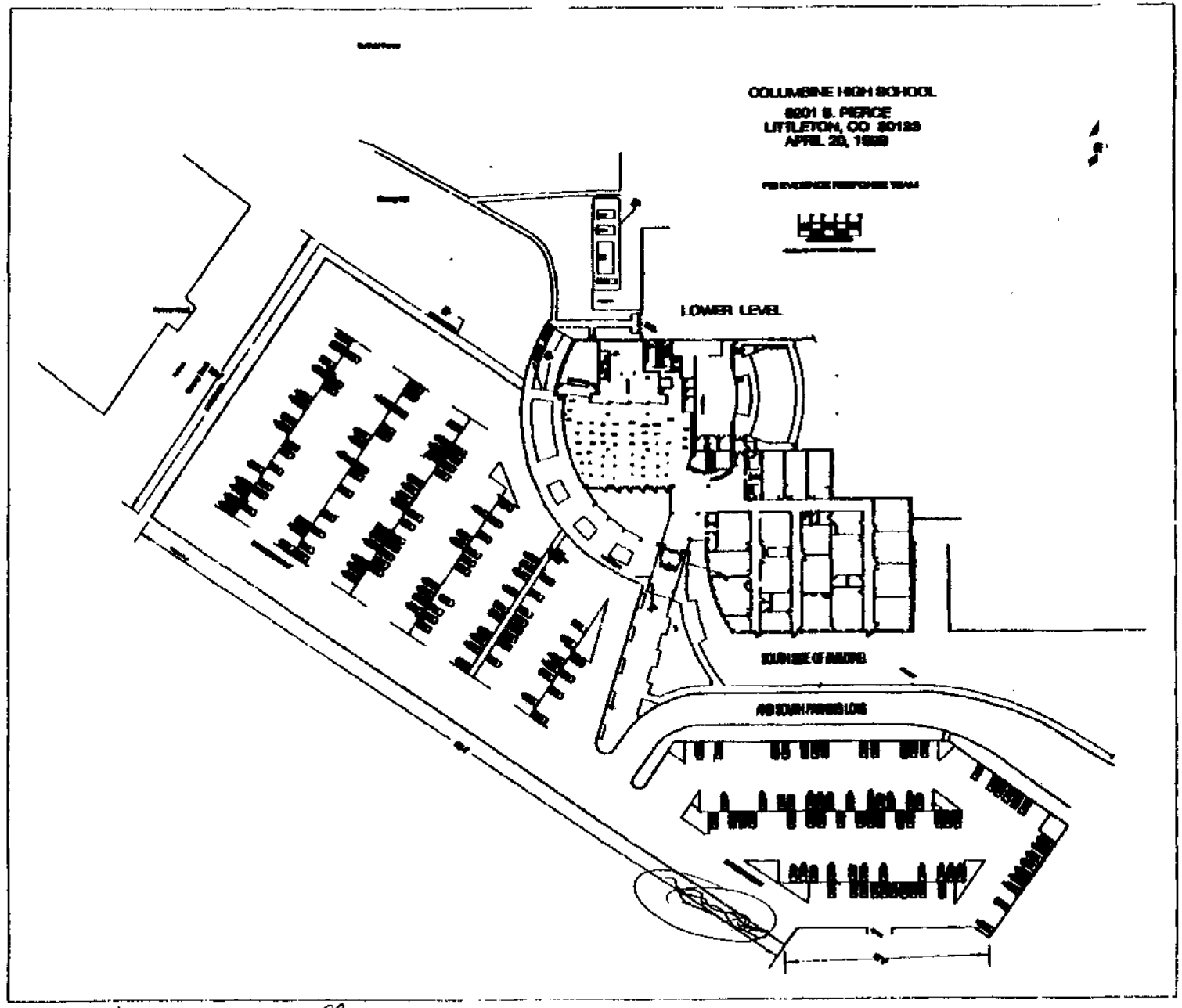

JC-001-000730

Q93I1014/I
05-14-99

(w) Lindsey Buffy

CAMPBELL, A.

Control Number 3725

WITNESS:	ADAM CAMPBELL, Columbine High School student, DOB 1/1/81, 6232 S. Depew Ct., Littleton, Colorado, 80123, (303) 794-1348.
INTERVIEWER:	Agent JERRY W MEANS, Colorado Bureau of Investigation, 690 Kipling Street, Denver, Colorado, 80215, (303) 239-4211
DATE/TIME OF INTERVIEWS:	June 8, 1999
PLACE OF INTERVIEW:	Telephone
ASSIGNMENT SYNOPSIS	The Reporting Agent conducted an interview on June 8, 1999, with Adam CAMPBELL.

CAMPBELL stated he went home for lunch on the day of the shooting. He stated he is on 'A' lunch, and left the school at approximately 11.20 a.m. He stated while he was walking out of the school and through the parking lot he saw nothing unusual going on, just other kids walking around. CAMPBELL stated he saw Eric HARRIS when he was leaving for lunch. He stated HARRIS was located in the parking lot, and he thought there were 2 or 3 other guys with him. He stated HARRIS was wearing a white tee shirt, and had on a backward baseball cap He stated he did not remember anything else HARRIS was wearing because at the time he did not think anything of it.

CAMPBELL stated as he attempted to return to school at approximately 11:55 a.m., he saw a bunch of students in Leawood Park. He stated a female student banged on his window and told him there was a shooting at the school, and not to go there. CAMPBELL stated he had talked to CHS student Jessica CAVE since the shooting and she stated she saw 10 shooters at the school.

CAMPBELL stated he had seen some of the TCM students in the school prior to the shooting, however, he did not associate with them. He stated he had no knowledge of the shooting or he would have notified the authorities

Jerry W. Means
Agent
Colorado Bureau of Investigation

CHAVEZ, JOSH

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:		**Docket Number:**	
Date:	5-6-99	**Case Number:**	99A062
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	J.Burkhalter

****

Josh Chavez, dob 6-19-84 Control # 2084
7200 S. Sheridan Ct.
Littleton, CO. 80128
Ph. 303-948-7344

This investigator contacted Josh at his home regarding a follow-up interview.

Josh stated he usually has 5th. period lunch and had gone to McDonalds for his lunch. He stated 4th. hour is a free period and he made it to McDonalds and back before the beginning of 5th. period at 11:20 A.M.

Josh went on to say he was standing outside on the path on the West side of the school with Chris Wisher, Jake Apodoca and John LNU. Josh stated he heard shots and saw a guy in black shooting and then the guy threw something up onto the school roof and it exploded and smoke came out.

Josh stated gunshots kept going on and some kids on the soccer field started running West and his group began running West on the trail and into some houses where they called the police. Jose stated they also got into a car with a student driving a red Honda and he drove them to Clement Park. Josh stated they sat with some friends until they went to Candice Cushman's house and called parents.

Josh was asked to describe the suspects. He stated one was pretty tall, he stated it was Dylan as he was in gym class last semester with him. Josh stated the suspect was wearing black clothing, black trench coat that was real long to the ankles, the suspect had a mask on his face. Josh stated he knew this because the guys face was black and he couldn't see his face because of this. For clarification Josh was asked how he knew this was Dylan, if he couldn't see his face. Josh stated he knew Dylan was tall and after reading and seeing who the suspects were he knew it was Dylan of the two suspects. Josh went on to say the taller suspect had a short gun in his hand. He stated it was black as he could see it against the white wall.

Josh stated the second suspect was a lot shorter also dressed in black with a black trench coat down to his feet. Josh stated he thinks this suspect also had a mask on as his face was black. Josh stated he didn't see much of this suspect as the suspect walked down the stairs and then at the bottom you can't see the person from where Josh was standing.

Josh did state the bomb was thrown on the room after the suspects split up.

Josh was asked about his knowledge of Dylan and he stated he had Gym class with Dylan last semester in Period 1, 7:30 A.M. to 8:20 A.M. Josh stated everybody made fun of Dylan in class. They even called him "Stretch" because he was so tall. Josh stated Dylan would always wear black. Although in gym class everyone would wear the school gym uniform of blue shirt and gray shorts.

Josh stated Dylan was uncoordinated and wasn't very good at sports. Josh stated the class was about 50 students from all grades. Josh also added that another student was nicknamed "spiderman" because he was short and real good in sports.

Josh stated during 4th. period his group of friends would usually sit in the cafeteria at table UU or VV and see the TCM's park in the 4th. row close to the school.

Josh stated he also went to the cafeteria on 4-20-99 for about 10 minutes, from 11:10 A.M. to 11:20 A.M., but he didn't see any large bags or anything unusual. He then went outside to the hill.

Josh stated his friend, Mike "Bo" Baribeau had told people a pipe bomb was thrown at him in the cafeteria.

This was all Josh could add and the interview was concluded.

Jim Burkhalter
Investigator

5-6-99
Date

CHRISTNER, M

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer FELSOCI	Case Report No 99-7625-N
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-30-99
Classification X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

MARK CHRISTNER, DOB/02-12-89

Student: Columbine High School

6535 West Hoover Place

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303) 798-8746

INVESTIGATION:

At 1545 hours, I contacted Mark Christner by telephone in reference to a Murder in the First Degree that occurred at Columbine High School, 6201 South Pierce Street, on 4-20-99

During our conversation, Christner stated that at about 1120 hours he was outside the cafeteria, which is located on the southwest side of the school. He stated he was sitting on the ground leaning against the building with his friend, Will Beck. He stated that they were next to the exit door on the northwest corner of the cafeteria near the vending machines. He stated that at this time he heard shots being fired from up above the exterior stairs up on the hill. This would be near the northwest corner of the library. He stated that he then observed a boy, unknown description, who was walking toward the cafeteria door, about five feet away from them, get shot and fall to the ground. He stated at this time he ran into the cafeteria and ran into a bathroom, which was located behind the kitchen. He stated that he ran in there with his friend, Beck, and they stood on top of the toilets for a while. While they were in there, he heard an explosion, which set the fire alarm off. He stated he then ran out of the bathroom, up to the business offices and out a door near the gym, where he ran away from the school.

I asked him if he was in the cafeteria prior to the incident, and he stated no. I asked him if he saw any of the suspects that were shooting, and he told me that he did not see any suspects, but just heard shots being fired. I asked him if he noticed any duffle bags laying around the area where he was, and he stated he did not.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer FELSOCI	Case Report No 99-7625-N
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-30-99
Classification X **First Degree Murder** Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X - Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I asked him if he knew anything about the "Trench Coat Mafia" and he stated he did not know any of them, but passed them in the school hallways on occasion. I asked him where his backpack was located and he stated that it was inside his locker.

DISPOSITION: Open.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
ORIGINAL / INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES		OTHER		

CLARK, C

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT - OFFENSE / INCIDENT REPORT

CASE REPORT #: 99-7625

☐ OFFENSE ☐ INCIDENT ☐ CONTINUATION ☒ SUPPLEMENT / ORIGINAL VICTIM: _____ CONNECTING CASE #:

OFFENSE/INCIDENT CLASSIFICATION: HOMICIDE | STATUTE #: | CURRENT CODE: | ☐ FELONY ☐ MISDEMEANOR ☐ PETTY OFFENSE

	MONTH	DAY	YEAR	TIME	LOCATION OF OCCURRENCE	BUSINESS NAME: COLUMBINE HIGH SCH
TIME REPORTED					ADDRESS:	
DATE / TIME OCCURRED ON OR BETWEEN:					CITY:	STATE: ZIP:
					CROSS 1:	CROSS 2:

CODES: V - VICTIM RP - REPORTING PARTY W - WITNESS SB - SUBJECT PG - PARENT / GUARDIAN RO - REGISTERED OWNER

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS #	☐ POB
W	CHAAK, CHRIS			M	W	N		
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): 3641 S. FLANDERS AURORA CO.						☐ RESIDENT ☒ NON-RESIDENT	PHONE #: 303 680-3581
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS):							PHONE #:

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS #	☐ POB
W	DOMINGUEZ, SHAWN							
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP):						☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT	PHONE #:
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): CSP / TROOPER 1096 McINTYRE GOLDEN COLO							PHONE #: 303 273-1616

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS #	☐ POB
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)						☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT	PHONE #:
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)							PHONE #:

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS #	☐ POB
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)						☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT	PHONE #:
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)							PHONE #:

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS #	☐ POB
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)						☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT	PHONE #:
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)							PHONE #:

CODES: S - SUSPECT SB - SUBJECT MP - MISSING PERSON RU - RUNAWAY NCIC. CCIC.

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	HGT	WGT	HAIR	EYES
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)						☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT	PHONE #:		
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)							PHONE #:		

DL # / STATE	SS#	POB:	OCCUPATION:	OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT)

PARENT NOTIFIED: ☐ YES ☐ NO	BY WHOM: ☐ RD	HOW:	DATE / TIME:	RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP	SIGNATURE: X	DATE / TIME:

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	HGT	WGT	HAIR	EYES
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)						☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT	PHONE #:		
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)							PHONE #:		

DL # / STATE	SS#	POB:	OCCUPATION:	OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT)

PARENT NOTIFIED: ☐ YES ☐ NO	BY WHOM: ☐ RD	HOW:	DATE / TIME:	RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP	SIGNATURE: X	DATE / TIME:

VEHICLE

☐ SUSPECT ☐ VICTIM ☐ STOLEN ☐ OTHER	LIC PLATE:	TYPE:	STATE:	EXP:	YEAR:	MAKE:	MODEL:	STYLE:	COLOR T/B
	VIN:	UNUSUAL FEATURES:			VALUE:	NCIC:	CCIC:		

.TORS: ☐ GANG ☐ DENVER MTN. ☐ HATE CRIME / ANTI - _____ ☐ GAMING ☐ DOMESTIC VIO. ☐ 8 _____ ☐ ALCOHOL ☐ SHOPLIFT ☐ JUVENILE CASE

ASSIGNED TO: INV NAME _____ DATE: ... CLASS. ☐A ☐B ☐C ☐D

JC-001-000742

DEPUTY NAME (PRINT / SIGNATURE)	BADGE #	APPROVED BY:	COPIES TO:	PAGE:
RC Sym / RC Sym	5090 / 140	AW		1 OF 3

WHITE - RECORDS / BLUE - INVESTIGATIONS GREEN - CRIME ANALYST / VICTIM ADVOCATE REV 2/97 JCSD / P 339

CONTINUATION ☒
SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSD	Byerly	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		042099

Classification ☒ Homicide
Reclassification ☐

Offense Status: Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION

AT ABOUT 1121 HRS. THE DISPATCHER AIRED AN EXPLOSION JUST OCCURRED SOMEWHERE AROUND S. WADSWORTH BETWEEN KEN CARYL AVE. AND W. COAL MINE. DEPUTY MAGER ADVISED HE WAS HEADED TO THAT AREA TO CHECK IT OUT. A SHORT TIME LATER THE DISPATCHER AIRED A SECOND EXPLOSION AND A FEMALE DOWN IN THE SOUTH PARKING LOT OF COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. A VERY SHORT TIME LATER DEPUTY GARDNER AIRED HE HAD PARTIES WITH WEAPONS THEN ADVISED HE WAS UNDER HEAVY GUNFIRE. I THEN RESPONDED LIGHTS AND SIRENS FROM ABOUT S. PIERCE ST AND HWY 285 FRONTAGE ROAD. I DO NOT KNOW MY ARRIVAL TIME, BUT IT WAS A SHORT TIME LATER.

I RESPONDED TO THE NORTHEAST SIDE OF COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL, SINCE IT WAS THE ONLY UNSECURED PERIMETERED AREA. UPON MY ARRIVAL I OBSERVED ABOUT 75 TO 100 STUDENTS RUNNING IN A GROUP ABOUT 100 YARDS NORTHEAST OF THE SCHOOL. I ORDERED THEM BACK NORTH INTO THE FAR PARKING LOT OF CLEMENT PARK. I THEN POSITIONED MYSELF BEHIND COVER ON THE NORTHEAST SIDE WHERE I HAD VISUAL OF THE NORTHEAST ENTRANCE AND EAST WINDOWS OF THE OFFICE AND PARTIAL OF THE EAST WING. A SHORT TIME LATER INVESTIGATOR ERZEN, CSP TROOPER DOMINGUEZ AND UNKNOWN DENVER POLICE OFFICER ALSO ASSUMED POSITIONS AROUND ME AS WELL.

I COULD HEAR NUMEROUS AMOUNTS OF GUNFIRE AND EXPLOSIONS FROM INSIDE THE SCHOOL. I COULD HEAR DEPUTIES ADVISE BEING FIRED AT AND RETURNING FIRE.

IT WAS AIRED THERE WAS A MALE ON THE ROOF WEARING RED, WHITE AND BLUE SHIRT. IT WOULD LATER BE DETERMINED HE WAS A VICTIM AND WAS RESCUED OFF THE ROOF BY DENVER SWAT. HE WAS BROUGHT OVER TO OUR LOCATION. HE IDENTIFIED HIMSELF TO ME AS (W) CLARK. HE SAID HE WAS DOING WORK INSIDE THE SCHOOL WHEN THE GUNFIRE BEGAN. HE HE RAN THROUGH THE JANITOR CLOSET TO GET TO THE ROOF. ONCE ON THE ROOF HE SAID HE USED WIRE CLIPS TO WEDGE THE DOOR SHUT, SO THE SUSPECTS COULD NOT GET ON THE

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To
[signature]	140	5090		

JC-001-000743

'81 ASAF 3 (Rev 5/82)
Reynolds + Reynolds

CONTINUATION ☒
SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSD	Byerly	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		04/21/99

Classification ☒ Homicide
Classification ☐

Offense Status: Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Roof. He said he stayed on the roof until rescued. He said he never saw the gunmen, according to (W) Clark. I then escorted (W) Clark back toward the command post. A unknown Denver Police officer then took (W) Clark for me and I responded back to my original position.

After being back at my original position we could hear banging sound coming for the northeast doors area. We could not see anyone initially, but a short time later Denver SWAT rescued a male student who apparently hiding. It appears he was the one kicking at the door or window trying to get out.

I remained at my position until I was released at about 2215 hrs.

Disposition

Case open

JC-001-000744

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
RC Byerly	140	5096			3 of 3

B1 ASAP 3 (Rev 8/82)

FBI 174A-DN-57419
JCSO 99-7625
Investigator: Glenn Moore - Golden Police Department / (303) 384-8080

RE: CONTROL # 2881

TELEPHONE INTERVIEW:
050499 / 11:20hrs

CLARK, Chris (DOB:121558)
Environmental Control System Inc. (ECS)
1270 S. Lipan Street
Denver, CO
W: (303) 744-2188
C: (303) 435-0936

Telephoned Chris CLARK who was said to have been on the roof of Columbine High School at the time of the shooting.

CLARK explained that he works for ECS, which is an HVAC (heating, ventilation, and air conditioning service contractor.) He said that he was on the roof of the school twice, the morning of April 20th, 1999, on a warranty service of the system. He said this service was to fix a leak, directly above the girl's locker room. CLARK said he accessed the roof on both occasions through the roof hatch in the hallway, north of the library access. The first time on this date he was on the roof was from 9:30am until 9:45am when he left to go to his office. He said he returned to the building and was back on the roof in that same location at about 10:30am.

While on the roof he heard what sounded like firecrackers and initially believed it to kids playing around. During this same time period he heard a ricochet, after which he knew the sounds he was hearing was actually gunfire. He described all of these initial sounds were coming from outside the school. CLARK described at about the same time he heard what sounded like an explosion, then white smoke come-up from the edge of the roof by the library. He was not sure whether the smoke came up from the ground level, or was due to an explosion on the roof. He said he walked over to the edge of the roof on the north side of the library entrance and looked over to the ground below. He described seeing two students wearing backpacks laying on the ground near the library entrance. He said another student was laying further away from the building, northwest of the other two that were near the entrance. He could not provide any further description of these three students, as far as what their gender, what they were wearing, nor to their condition. He added that he saw a coach run out of the same entrance doors then stop briefly to lay on the hillside, than ran toward the area of the outbuildings on the ballfields.

CLARK said during this time period he also heard small caliber, "9 millimeter" gunfire coming from within the school, but could not recall whether it was after or at the same time of the explosions and gunfire outside. He also said most of the explosions or gunshots he heard were echoing in the dome covered stairwell between the auditorium and the library. He added that he did not see anything thrown onto the roof in the area where he was working.

Investigator _____ **Date** 050599

RE: CONTROL # 2881

(CONTINUED)

CLARK said he became worried that the persons shooting the guns would come up onto the roof so he ran and retrieved some Visegrip pliers and clamped the roof access hatch closed. He then took a yellow rope from his toolkit and tied it to a vent pipe as he was planning on lowering himself to the ground in an attempt to flee. After discovering that the rope would not hold his weight he abandoned this attempt and hid until uniformed police officers pulled a van alongside the school and helped him off the roof.

CLARK said he did not see anyone else on the roof; however, added that the roof is very large, as well as has differing elevations/heights and thus could not see all of the area from his location.

CLARK described that he personally was wearing blue jeans, with a white "Polo" style shirt with red and blue stripes, as well as a red ballcap with black and yellow on it. He further described his shirt as being mostly white and red with small blue stripes. When asked what colored the shirt might appear from a distance responded "probably red."

CLARK added that he left all of his tools behind on the roof when he left with the officers. These included a white 30 gallon propane tank with a rusty burner on the top, a brown leather tool bag with miscellaneous tools such as electric drills etc, the yellow rope he had tied to the vent pipe, and a black NEXTEL cellular telephone, (303) 419-4726; CODE: #2423. CLARK requested these items be returned when the scene investigation is complete as they belong to him as well as ECS, Inc.

CONTACT FOLLOW-UP INTERVIEW:
050599 / 11:30hrs

On May 5, 1999 at about 11:30am I met with CLARK and showed him a schematic diagram of Columbine High School. CLARK reiterated his account of what he had seen the day of the incident. He used the diagram to point out the areas of the building where he had witnessed what he had described. Included with this report is the 8.5"x11" diagram of the Columbine High School, with notations of where and what CLARK had witnessed.

** NEW LEADS GENERATED:

Unidentified "coach, shortest of the three"

Said by CLARK to have seen this coach run from entry, north side of library, then turned to look back toward school, then run to ballfields.

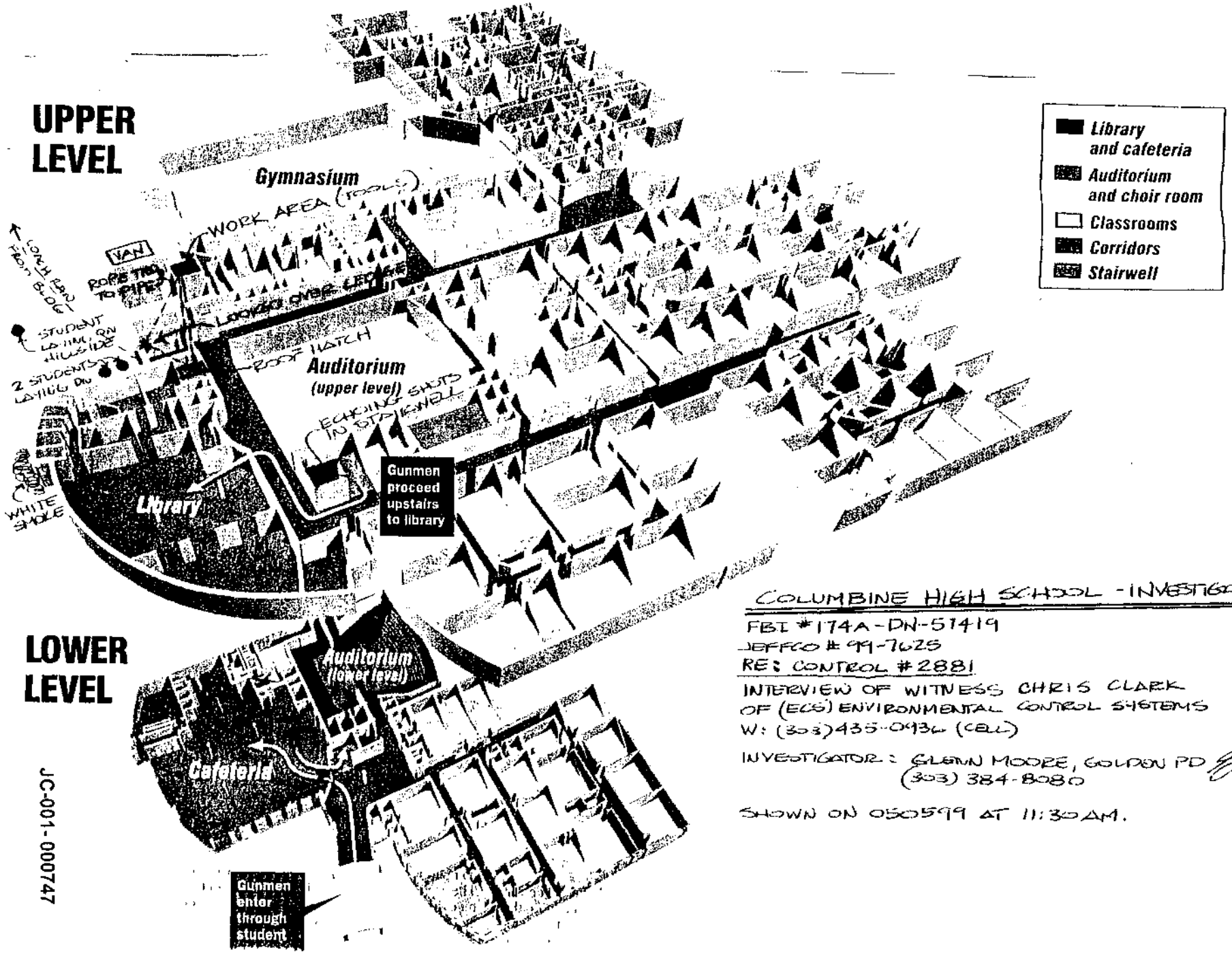

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL - INVESTIGATI

FBI #174A-DN-51419
JEFFCO # 99-7625
RE: CONTROL #2881
INTERVIEW OF WITNESS CHRIS CLARK
OF (ECS) ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL SYSTEMS
W: (303)435-0936 (CELL)

INVESTIGATOR: GLENN MOORE, GOLDEN PD
(303) 384-8080

SHOWN ON 050599 AT 11:30AM.

JC-001-000747

COLE, JONATHAN

CONTROL NUMBER 3703

FBI CASE NUMBER 4-DN-57419

CBI CASE NUMBER - 991-0185

JEFFERSON COUNTY SO NUMBER 99-7625

REPORTING AGENT:
LINDA R. HOLLOWAY
690 KIPLING
DENVER, COLORADO 80215
(303) 239-4211

WITNESS:

JONATHAN JUSTIN COLE
DOB 11/23/83
ADDRESS: 7779 WEST PORTLAND AVE
LITTLETON, COLORADO 80128
(303) 979-8288

MOTHER - MISTY SINGLETARY - WORK (303) 365-4308
FATHER - TODD COLE

ACTION TAKEN:

On June 1, 1999 the Reporting Agent, Linda R. HOLLOWAY, and CBI Agent Jerry MEANS meet with JONATHAN COLE and his parents at Columbine High School. I had spoken briefly with Jonathan to schedule a meeting and learned that he believed that he saw three males involved in shooting guns and throwing bombs at Columbine High School on April 20, 1999

He was asked to relay the events, as he remembered them, of that day. Jonathan walked to school, arriving at about 7:15 a.m. He was with friends, Jake ABODACA and CHRIS WISHER (Refer to control numbers 1102, 2124 and 3138). After arriving at school, he went to his first period gym class where he played dodge-ball. Fellow student BROOKS BROWN is in his gym class and was present on April 20th. He talked with BROWN during class and recalled that he was wearing brown or black boots, black pants and a brown shirt.

He then went to his second period business class Mr. SANDERS was his teacher and he (SANDERS) talked about his family during the class COLE then attended Mrs WHITE's science class during third period.

Between third and fourth period, he saw BROOKS BROWN He talked with him briefly and saw him walk out the front door, next to the office, on the east side of the building. On his way to

COLE's 4th period class, he passed by BROOKS BROWN's 4th period class and observed that BROWN was not seated at his usual desk next to the door

During a walk through the school, BROWN's fourth period class is in room SS2. Jonathan showed us his route through the halls from his locker and passed room SS2 that he takes every school day on his way to his fourth period class in room LA 13. It was observed that BROOKS BROWN's desk can be readily seen through the 3' X 3' window in the door His desk is the closest desk to the door Not all of the classroom is visible to someone walking by and casually looking through the window or through an opened door. The only other significant information that he shared about BROOKS BROWN is that he smokes Camel cigarettes.

COLE finished his fourth period class and walked out of the school via the doors located on the upper level just north of the library on the west side. He meet up with JACK ABODACA and CHRIS WISHER when he noticed two males in trench coats. One was wearing a ski make with one large hole in it. Both were tall and believed that they had just come through the same doors that he had exited from. He did not recall them wearing hats, however, it was his perception that one had a white shirt on under his trench coat and one was wearing a black shirt and black or dark pants or jeans.. He recalled that one had brown "puffy" hair The two males walked to the corner of the building and stood off of the sidewalk looking down the steps that lead to the cafeteria and senior parking lot. He recalled seeing a third male who was wearing a white tee-shirt that had either short sleeves or no sleeves, blue jeans exit the building behind the two trenched males. He next remembered that the male in the white shirt yelled at the other two males in trench coats to "GO!! GO!!"

He then observed the two males with trench coats draw weapons. One pulled a shotgun and one pulled a large semi-automatic gun. They began shooting at student below. He recalled hearing kids scream and one student fall to the ground. He began to run in a westerly direction. He recalled looking back and seeing the male in the white shirt throw what he believed were bombs on the roof area of the library. He thought that he threw four or five bombs and that some exploded.

He and his two friends were shot at by the gunmen. They dropped to the grass at one point and then got up and ran as fast as they could away from the school. He believed that they were near a fence when he heard bullets whiz by his head. They ran to the safety of a near by residence.

JONATHAN COLE related that he when he went to pick up his backpack and other belongings that he had left at the school with his mother today, that he saw a male that reminded him of the male in the white shirt who was throwing the bombs His male was described as 5'10", wearing black glasses and having collar length blondish/brown hair He did not know that student's name

He was shown twelve photographic line-up that had been prepared by the Task Force He was not able to identify the person that he saw dressed in the white tee-shirt and throwing bombs on April 20th. He was not close enough to observed facial details of the males wearing the trench coats. A drawing was made from information supplied by Jonathan of the area and approximate distances where he saw the gunman. He was about 73' to 75' away from the gunmen as they

walked from the west doors to the position where they drew guns and began firing. (See enclosed drawing). Photographs were taken of this area and Jonathan's view from where he was standing when he observed the gunmen.

Various comments were noted on the twelve photographic line-ups that Jonathan said as he looked at the pictures. He noted people that he thought he had seen associating with the TCM. He pointed to KLEBOLD and HARRIS's pictures and stated that he had seen them in the A lunch period. He pointed to photograph 1 of Line-up H stating that he knows this male as "SARG" and that he believes that he is the leader of the TCM. In that same photo line-up (H), he pointed to photograph #2 and said that he was a "tall fat kid" that may have a double pierced eyebrow and has been seen sporting pick head and wears chains and needles in this shoes. He believes that this same kid smokes. The twelve line-up will also be included with this report.

JONATHAN COLE gave the telephone numbers of JAKE ABODACA as (303) 904-2358 and CHRIS WISHER as (303) 730-2530. Both of reports of their interviews were reviewed and both indicate that they saw only one gunman with a trenchcoat and black shirt and one male with a white shirt who was throwing bombs onto the roof. These reports are included also.

JONATHAN COLE had attended Columbine High School for only two months prior to the incident He had been home-school prior to and since the shooting

LINDA R. HOLLOWAY, AGENT
CBI

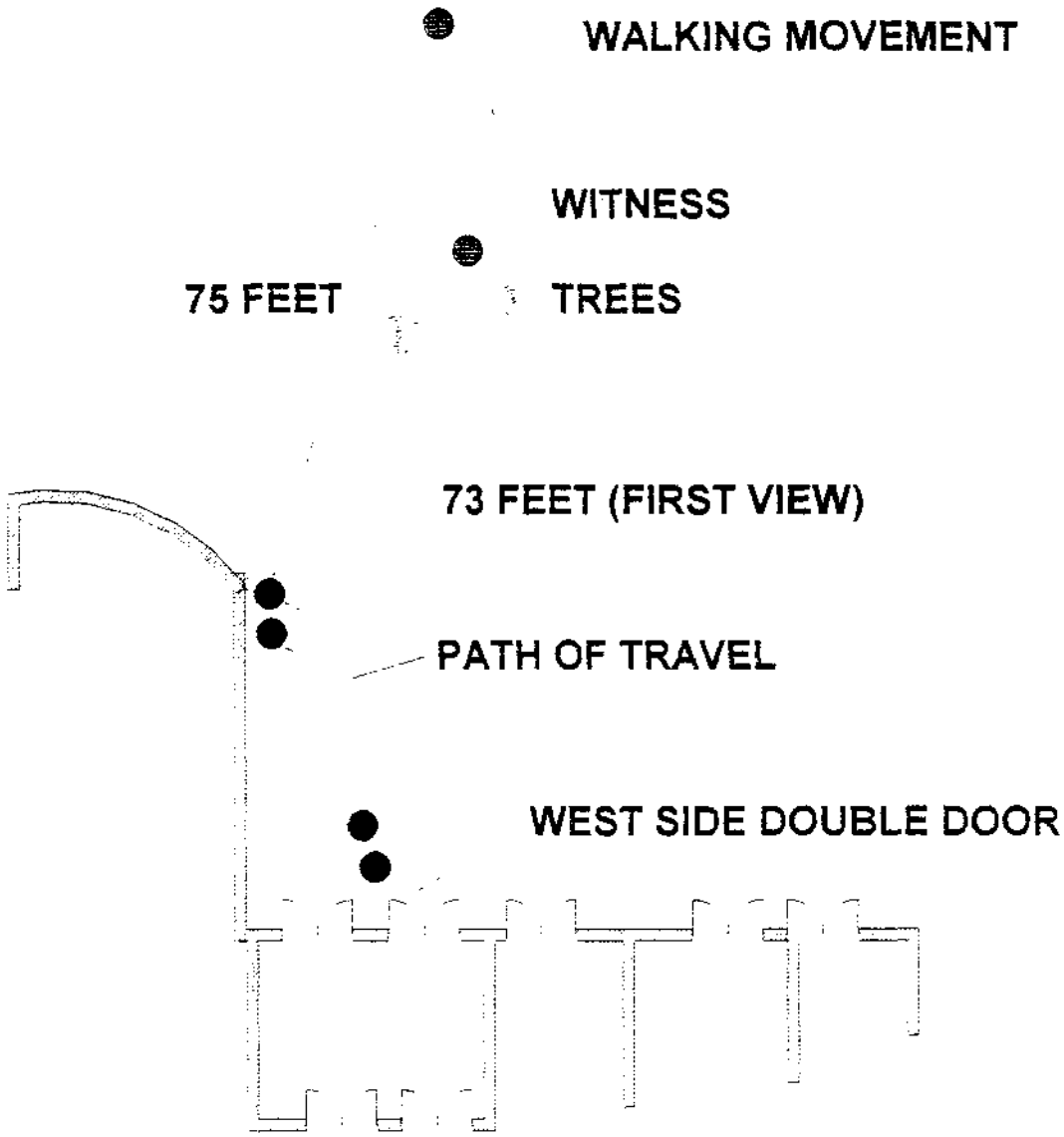

DIAGRAM #1 - WEST SIDE DOUBLE DOORS

LEAD #3703 - JONATHON COLE

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF DEPARTMENT

DIAGRAM NOT TO SCALE

DRAWN BY J. MEANS

AGENT L. HOLLOWAY-C.B.I.

CONTROL # 5063

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	Lock	99-76025

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	TOWNSEND	12/1999

Classification ☒	Offense Status: Open ☒	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Re-classification ☐ HOMICIDE	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

COLE, JONATHAN DOB 112383
7779 W PORTLAND AVE 720-851-1992
LTN, COLO 80128

CONTROL NUMBER 5063

INVESTIGATION

I SPOKE WITH JONATHAN'S MOTHER NUMEROUS TIMES TRYING TO SET UP AN APPOINTMENT WITH JONATHAN. SHE TOLD ME THAT JONATHAN WAS HAVING FLASH BACKS AND WAS SEEING A DOCTOR. SHE SAID THAT HE HAS BEEN IN AND OUT OF THE HOSPITAL SINCE APRIL 20 DUE TO THE FLASH BACKS. SHE ASKED THAT JONATHAN NOT BE INTERVIEW AGAIN BECAUSE OF THE FLASH BACKS.

I SPOKE WITH DEPUTY STEVE LUCIANO REFERENCE THIS INTERVIEW. HE AGREED THAT JONATHAN SHOULD NOT BE INTERVIEWED AGAIN.

I CONTACTED JONATHANS MOTHER AND TOLD HER THAT I WOULD NOT BE INTERVIEWING JONATHAN.

JC-001-000753

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page ___ of ___
[signature]	WMTF	59	12/15/99		

51 ASAF 3 (Rev 5-82)

COOK, J

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer MOORE	Case Report No 99-7625-C
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-28-99
Classification X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INTERVIEW WITH JOHN COOK, DOB/09-19-82

SOPHOMORE STUDENT/COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

7897 South Pierce Way

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303) 904-2625

SUSPECT DESCRIPTIONS:

Suspect One

White Male, approximately 6'1", 165 lbs, brown goldish colored hair, collar length, even on the sides, parted in the middle, wearing a black trench coat, pants were dark or dark blue, combat boots, dark green T-shirt, carrying a rifle or a shotgun with a barrel length of approximately 1 ½ feet The gun was black in color

Suspect Two.

White Male, approximately 6'3" or 6'4", 170 lbs, brown hair parted in the middle, shoulder length, wearing sunglasses, carrying a shotgun or a rifle 1 ½ feet long, black in color, wearing a trench coat and black combat boots.

INVESTIGATION:

On 4-20-99, I contacted John Cook, at which time I interviewed him in the parking lot of Clement Park. John Cook stated that he thought the shootings started at about 1130 hours and he was in the Senior parking lot when the shootings started. He stated he saw two guys wearing black trench coats, which he described above He stated that one of the suspects, suspect one, opened his trench coat during the incident and suspect two did not open his trench coat. He stated during the shooting he saw one of the suspects take off his trench coat, at which time he saw a rifle or a shotgun with straps attached to it. He stated that both suspects were holding a rifle or a shotgun and that they started shooting at groups of kids randomly Cook said that he saw four students

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	X63	5948			

ORIGINAL ✓ | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer MOORE	Case Report No 99-7625-C
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-28-99
Classification X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

hit by rounds. He stated that one of the people he saw hit was a Mike Johnson and that he got hit on the right leg and that he saw blood coming out of his leg. He stated that he saw another male by the name of Mark fall to the ground, and also saw one girl, a white female with brown hair, in the corner of the parking lot area. He also saw one white male with blond hair fall after being shot Cook stated that he has seen both of the described suspects at Columbine High School before. He stated he does not know their names, but believes they are Seniors at Columbine High School. Cook said when the shooting started he knew it was real and he took off running. He stated he ran behind a shed on the football field where he dropped his backpack He stated he then ran over to the baseball field to dugout and then left the dugout and climbed the fence into the maintenance facility at Clement Park until he was contacted by police officers. Cook stated that he believed he could ID both of the suspects if he saw photos of them again. He also stated again that he believed both of the suspects are students at Columbine High School

DISPOSITION: Open.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	X63	538			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

#3404

Denver Police Department

Metro Gang Task Force

Date: 05-04-99
To: The Jefferson County District Attorneys Office
From: Detective Terry Demmel 78007- Assigned with the Columbine Law Enforcement Task Force

Supplementary Report

Ref: Interview with Columbine student John Cook DOB 09-19-82

On 05-03-99 at 7:25 P.M. Denver Detective Terry Demmel, assigned with the Columbine Law Enforcement Task Force, met with Columbine High sophmore student John Cook DOB 09-19-82 at his home. John's mother and father were present for the interview. John reported that on Tues. the 20th he had 5th hr off and was with four other boys Michael Johnson, Denny Rowe, Mark Taylor and Adam Thomas on the grass outside of the cafeteria. John then saw two young men who were wearing trench coats that were standing near the fence at the location that John marked on the map. John stated that the party on the left was wearing a trench coat, black pants, black boots and was carrying a long gun . The second party had long dark brown hair with a trench coat, black pants, black boots and was also carrying a long gun.

John stated that he then heard what sounded like a string of firecrackers going off. Then the party on the left handed his gun to the other party and took his coat off dropping it to the ground next to the fence. At this time John noticed that the party had equipment strapped to him. John does not remember the color of the shirt.

The other party, who was still wearing a trench coat, then turned around and shot a girl that was sitting nearby; Rachel Scott. The girl was sitting down and fell over. The other party, that had taken his trench coat off, then pointed his gun over the fence and shot a boy that was at the bottom of the stairs; whom John thought was Lance Kirkland.

The two gunman remained back to back as they swirled around in a circle a couple of times.

John reported that Michael Johnson was standing right in front of him. The party in the trench coat started shooting at the group and hit Michael in the right leg. All of a sudden Mark Taylor collapsed and fell to the ground. The boys started to run and John believes it was at that time that Michael Johnson was the shot in the back of the neck with the round coming along the right side of his face and out by his nose.

John then ran west to a shed that was about 40 or 50 yards away by himself. From behind the shed John observed the two gunman firing randomly.

John stated that he then climbed a fence and began to follow Denny Rowe and Adam Thomas to Clement Park. They ran into a Clement Park employee and told him to call the police. The employee handed his cell phone to Denny Rowe who then called " 911 " and said " there's two guys out here with military equipment and guns shooting people ".

John stated that he did not know any of the trench coat mafia but answered the question that he was aware of a " TCM " Sr last year who had long black hair who had committed suicide.

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
6201 S. PIERCE
LITTLETON, CO 80123
APRIL 20, 1999
MAIN WEST ENTRANCE AND
WEST GROUNDS PROCESSED BY
FBI EVIDENCE RESPONSE TEAM

EVIDENCE ITEMS ARE IN RED

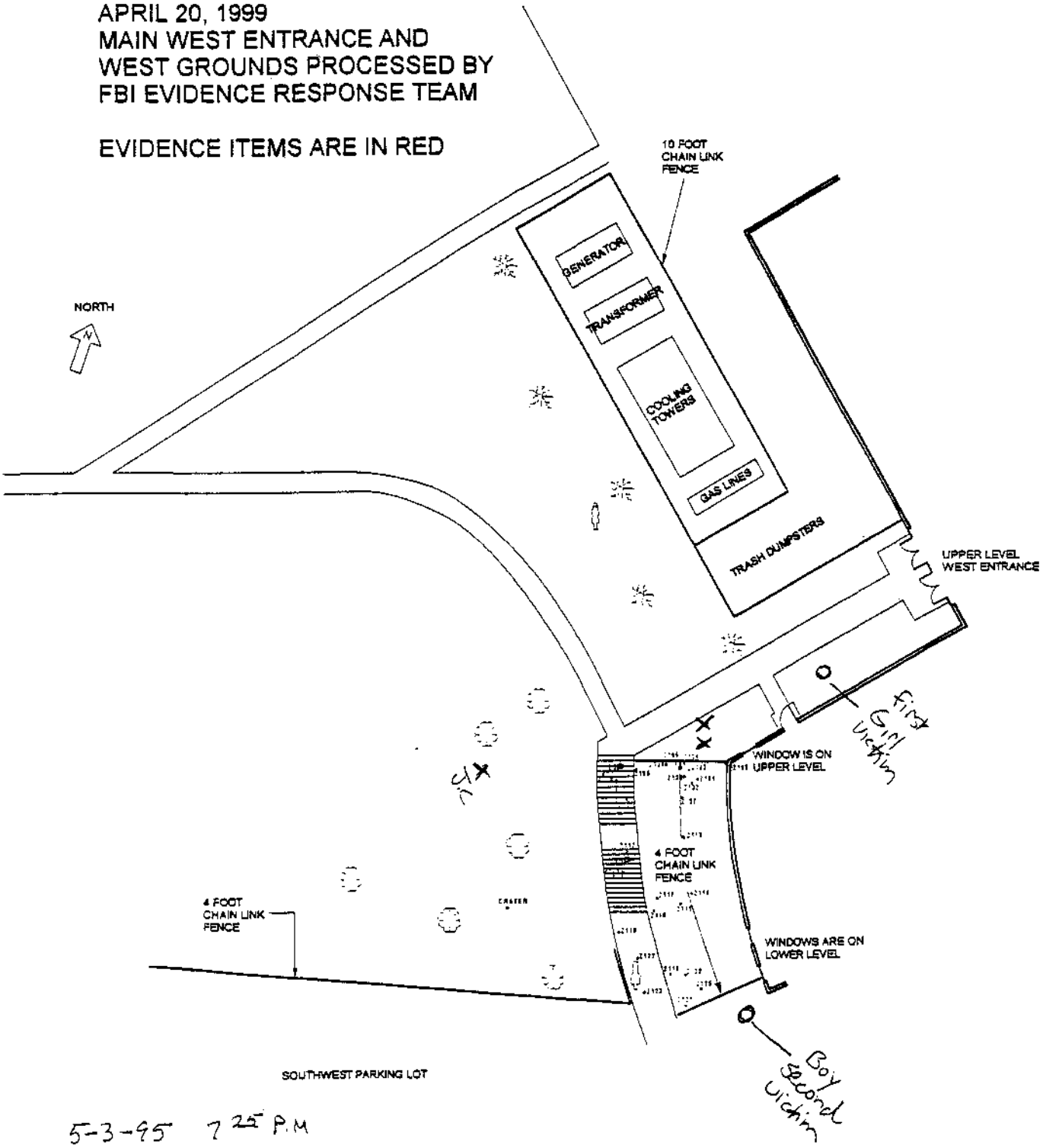

5-3-95 7 25 P.M

Interview with John Cook 9-19-82

JC-001-000759

COWLES, C.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET78 05/20/1999-051999/EATON/MO

Jefferson County Sheriff's Department 99-7625

Control #3130

On May 18, 1999, Investigator Eaton was assigned investigative lead #3130. The source of the information was listed as Louis Scileppi. Said form was prepared by Sergeant Calvin Hemphill of the Denver Police Department. The narrative portion of the investigative lead advised that Scileppi indicated that friend Chris Cowles saw [redacted] outside the school on the day of the shooting. Investigator Eaton was assigned the task of contacting and interviewing Christopher Cowles to verify if he did obtain a complete physical and clothing description of the subject he claims to be [redacted] and a complete description of what [redacted] was doing. Before contacting Cowles, Investigator Eaton checked the Rapid Start computer system in order to determine if any other investigative leads concerning Cowles had been assigned. Investigator Eaton also found control #1838 in the Rapid Start system. The source of this information was listed as Mickey Cowles, the mother of Chris Cowles. The narrative portion of this lead advised that Chris Cowles, a senior at Columbine High School, observed [redacted] walking away from Columbine High School on April 10, 1999 at approximately 2:00 to 3:00 p.m. Stair was wearing a black trench coat. The narrative portion of the form advised that Cowles was using a pay phone at the school and saw [redacted] walking along the picket fence south of the parking lot.

On Tuesday, May 19, 1999 at approximately 1010 hours, Investigator Eaton was able to make telephone contact with Christopher Steven Cowles (DOB: 09/14/80) at his new telephone number of (720) 283-0864. Cowles also advised me he had a new address which did not correlate with the school records. This new address is 5634 W. Leawood Drive, Littleton, Colorado 80123. Investigator Eaton identified himself to Cowles and Cowles agreed to an interview with Investigator Eaton.

Cowles advised Investigator Eaton that approximately one and a half to two weeks prior to the April 20, 1999 incident at Columbine High School he happened to be outside the high school near the cafeteria doors using the pay phone. He advised that due to the fact that he and his family were moving they had no telephone, He advised he had stopped by the school in an attempt to contact his sister by telephone. Cowles advised he believed this was between approximately 1600 and 1700 hours.

Cowles advised Investigator Eaton that while on the telephone he observed a white male with long brown hair grown just past the shoulders wearing a black trench coat and dark clothes. He advised he did not get a good look at the face but he is positive the person was [redacted]. He advised he believes this due to the fact that [redacted] always wears similar clothing and walks with a similar gait observed by Cowles. Cowles advised Investigator Eaton

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET78 05/20/1999 051999/EATON/MO

he thought this was strange that [redacted] would be around the school due to the fact that [redacted] had been expelled from the school the previous year and not allowed to be back on the school property. Cowles advised the subject he believed to be [redacted] was walking along the fence line from west to east from the soccer field area towards Pierce Street. Cowles advised Investigator Eaton that he did not think much of this situation until after the shootings at Columbine High School. He advised at that point he became concerned that [redacted] might have been at the school moving items into the school in preparation for this incident.

Cowles advised Investigator Eaton he did not notice any items in the subject's hands nor did he observe the subject carrying any bags or backpacks or any other items of suspicious nature. Cowles once again advised Investigator Eaton he thought it was strange that [redacted] would be at Columbine High School at that time of the day. Cowles advised that when he finished his phone call he left the area and did not observe the subject he believed to be Joe Stair after the initial sighting.

On April 20, 1999, Cowles advised Investigator Eaton that he left the school at approximately 1122 hours. He advised he had driven home to pick up his baseball uniform and returned back to the school at approximately 1135 hours. Cowles advised he did not drive back to school but his father drove him back and dropped him off along Pierce Street and then left. Cowles advised Investigator Eaton that upon returning to the school he observed students running from the school and learned shortly thereafter there had been shooting inside the school Cowles advised Investigator Eaton he went into Leawood Park with other students and at one point heard shots being fired. Cowles advised Investigator Eaton he does not know where the shots were being fired from or towards. Cowles further advised he did not see anybody firing any shots but believed the shots were being fired nearby due to the loud sounds he heard.

Cowles advised Investigator Eaton that his 5th hour class is Drafting and his 4th hour period is lunch.

Cowles advised Investigator Eaton that he was acquainted with Dylan Klebold from their freshmen and sophomore year in high school. He advised that Klebold had had a strong interest in baseball just as Cowles did. Cowles advised he and Klebold often talked about baseball while at school. Cowles advised however that during their junior and senior years he had very little contact with Klebold as each of their interests had changed.

Cowles advised Investigator Eaton he was not acquainted with Eric Harris. He advised he was aware of who Eric Harris was and knew Eric Harris by face but did not personally know him.

Investigator Eaton asked Cowles if he was familiar with any of

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET78 05/20/1999 051999/EATON/MO

the other Trench Coat Mafia associates. Cowles advised Investigator Eaton that all the Trench Coat Mafia associates stuck to themselves. He advised that during the previous school year when he was a junior at Columbine High School he believes that the subjects known as the Trench Coat Mafia may have been picked on by the school jocks. Cowles advised however that this year, his senior year at Columbine High School, he has no knowledge of any jocks picking on the persons known as the Trench Coat Mafia.

Cowles advised he did recall one problem with persons associated with the Trench Coat Mafia. He advised that during his junior year of high school he and two other friends were driving away from the school and observed several of the persons known as Trench Coat Mafia to include Chris Morris and Joe Stair standing in the middle of the street. He advised he does not recall observing Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold on this occasion. He advised that as the car driven by one of his friends approached the subjects they would not move from the road and blocked the vehicle's path. Cowles was advised the driver of the vehicle yelled at the subject to get out of the way and was eventually able to drive around the subjects. Cowles advised as he and his friends drove around the subjects he was seated in the back seat and looked out the back window and observed Chris Morris pull out a long chain from underneath his clothing. He advised that Morris then swung the chain around as if he meant to hit the vehicle. Cowles advised that Morris did not strike the vehicle and the driver of the vehicle continued on. Cowles advised that other than this incident he has never had any problems with or run-ins with the subjects known as the Trench Coat Mafia.

Investigator Eaton ended the interview with Cowles at approximately 1025 hours.

CURTIS, A

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT — **VOLUNTARY STATEMENT**

1a. Name: Arthur L. Curtis	a. [X] Witness c. [ ] Suspect d. [ ] Arrestee	2. Date of Birth: 2/6/83	3. Case Report Number: 99-38856
4. Home Address: 6875 W. Fremont Pl. Littleton, Co			5. Home Telephone: 932-0928
6. Business Address			7. Business Telephone

8a. For whatever purposes it may serve, I volunteer the following information of my own free will concerning:

b. Statement: I was on the soccer field when I heard fire-crackers I looked over and there were 2 Kids standing outside the emergency exit to the library. They were shooting down the hill to the area outside the commons. At first I didn't Know if it was real or not but they turned the guns at us and we could hear bullets whizzing by us so we took off running away. We ~~met~~ met up with some other Kids and ran to a house where we were given shelter 6337 S Teller ct Brenda Cooney lives at the house. There were 2 gun men One is tall with long hair and a black trench coat. The other was wearing a white tee-shirt Both were white. Given a name and picture I could identify the one with the trench coat.

JC-001-000765

I have read each page of this statement, and each page bears my signature. Corrections, if any, bear my initials. I certify that the facts contained herein are true and correct.

9a. Signature of Person Making Statement: Arthur Curtis	b. Location Where Statement Made	c. Date	d. Time
10a. Signature and Number of Agent Witnessing: W P Smith 1600	b. Title: Police Agent	c. Date: 4-20-99	d. Time: 1410
11a. Signature and Number of Agent Witnessing	b. Title	c. Date	d. Time

WHITE - ORIGINAL CANARY - INV 1 PINK - INV 2 GOLD - RECORDS

12. Page 1 of 1

740PS-38

Denver Police Department

Metro Gang Task Force

Date: 04-28-99

To: Jefferson County District Attorney

From: Detective Terry Demmel 78007

Supplementary Report

Ref: Interview of Columbine High student Arthur Curtis DOB 07-06-83

On 04-24-99 at 6:55 P.M. Denver Police Detective Terry Demmel, who is assigned with the Columbine Law Enforcement Task Force, contacted Columbine High student Arthur Curtis at his grandmothers house for an interview. Both of Arthur's parents were present. Arthur stated that he was on the soccer field with Brian Stepp, Jason Bohm, Mike Kenny, Billy Arthclise and Justin Woods. The group then became aware of firecrackers going off on the cement near the fence and dumpsters. Art recognized a sophmore by the name of Denny Rowe who was standing near by a male party in a trench coat and another party wearing a white shirt that had black straps going across his lower chest. Arthur Curtis reported that Denny Rowe took off running yelling a warning for everybody to get-a-way or something like that. Art was approximately 200 yards away but could see that both the person wearing the trench coat and the party with the white shirt were carrying guns. He described the male party wearing the trench coat as carrying a sawed off shot gun.

Art then stated that the party in the white T-shirt walked down the steps towards the Commons and fired some shots from a weapon he could'nt see clearly- unknown how many shots- then ran back up the stairs and re-joined the party in the trench coat who had remained at the top of the stairs.

The two gunman then started shooting at the group of students who were on the soccer field with some of the group reporting bullets whizzing past. Art and the group of boys ran to a house at 6337 So. Teller Ct. where resident Brenda Cooney let the boys stay in the garage.

On 04-27-99 Det. Demmel was assigned the lead sheet to prepare a full supplementary report on the interview. Arthur had written out a Lakewood Police voluntary statement on 04-20-99 at 1410 hrs that was taken by Lakewood Officer Chuck Parker. That statement is consistant with the statement that Art Curtis gave to Det. Terry Demmel on 04-24-99 and is included with this report.

#2091

Denver Police Department

Metro Gang Task Force

Date: 05-05-99
To: The Jefferson County District Attorneys Office
From: Detective Terry Demmel 78007-Assigned with the Columbine Law Enforcement Task Force

Supplementary Report

Ref: Interview with Columbine High Sophomore Arthur Curtis DOB 07-06-83

On 04-24-99 at 6:55 P.M. Detective Terry Demmel 78007, assigned with the Columbine Law Enforcement Task Force, contacted Columbine Sophomore student Arthur Curtis at his grandmothers house. Arthur's mother and father were present. Arthur stated that he had 5th period off and was on the soccer field with Jason Brehm, Mike Kenny, Billy Arapkiles and Justin Woods playing soccer. The group then became aware of what Arthur thought were firecrackers going off on the cement near the fence and dumpsters. Arthur recognized a sophomore whom he knew as Denny Rowe who was standing near by a male party with a trench coat and another party wearing a white shirt that had black straps going across his lower chest. Denny Rowe took off running yelling a warning for everybody to get-a-way or something like that. Art stated that he was approximately 200 yards away but that he could see that both the party wearing the trench coat and the party wearing the white shirt were both carrying guns with the guy in the trench coat carrying a sawed off shotgun Arthur thought.

Arthur stated that the party in the white shirt walked down the steps towards the Commons and fired some shots from a weapon he couldn't see clearly- unknown how many shots- then ran back up the stairs and re-joined the party in the trench coat who had remained at the top of the stairs.

The two gunman then started shooting at the group of students who were on the soccer field. They could hear bullets whistling past as they ran to a house at 6337 So. Teller St. where a woman let the boys stay in her garage.

Lakewood Police Officer Chuck Powell responded to the scene and took a report at 1.40 P.M.

DANFORD, D.

SUSPECTS: ERIC HARRIS
DYLAN KLEBOLD

INVESTIGATION:

On 5/25/99 I received information control number DN3797 for follow up investigation. The information control narrative indicated that Danielle Danford is on the "A" lunch list.

On 5/28/99 I responded to 8284 South Upham Way and met with Danielle Danford and her mother, Dorothy Danford, and her father, Kevin Danford. Danielle confirmed that she was on the "A" lunch list, but she had left the building when the incident began.

nford indicated that on 4/20/99 she had been driven to school by her mother and that she arrived between 07:10 and 07:15 am, that she had gone in through the main entrance and that she went to look for her friend, Kelly Flemming. She said that she walked with Flemming through the school on the main floor and that they then went to the Library. She said she left the Library and went to her first hour class which is American History on the main floor, taught by Mr. Savino. She said that she then went to her second hour class, which is downstairs in the Foreign Language wing, taught by Mr. Tapra. She left that class to go to her third hour class which is in the gymnasium, a dance combo, taught by Ms. Macauley. She said that she is usually let out of that class early then went to her fourth hour Science class which is taught by Mr. Will. She said that she then met with Kelly Flemming to go to the "A" lunch. She said that she left Flemming when Flemming went to the Library, and that she met her friend Angela Nelson and the two of them then leave the building to eat their lunch outside on the sidewalk, by Pierce and Polk Streets. She said that she stopped by the Rebel Stand and picked up some nachos. She said that she and Angela had been sitting on the sidewalk when they heard what they thought were gunshots. She said that they thought it was some type of Junior High School project and didn't think anything of it. She said she then noticed students running from the building. The students, as they passed them,

told them to run, that there were some kids with guns in the building. She said that she ran with the students down Polk Street and then into a house. She said that she was able to contact her parents at approximately 11:30, maybe a little later.

Danford did not notice any unusual duffle bags or backpacks in the cafeteria and did not see any of the suspects.

Danielle Danford had heard of the trench coat mafia prior to the incident. She described them as an outcast group but that they never caused any trouble. She said that she had heard that they had been picked on by the *jocks*, but said no more than anybody else gets picked on by any other groups of students. She further stated that most of the students are divided into cliques and everybody just finds a place to fit in. She said she'd heard of a girl by the name of Kristen Febold who considered herself a trench coat mafia, but she did not consider her friend, but had seen her around school.

Danford said that she had met Dylan Klebold in her Freshman year, and that she had met him through Kristen Febold. She said that they usually met him out in the parking lot by his car. She described Dylan Klebold as a good kid, and she didn't know of him having any major problems. She said their conversation never was really involved. Their conversations usually revolved around how their days were going. She knew that Dylan Klebold was into the rock group Ram Stein, and that's all he seemed to talk about. He would ask if they'd heard their new CD or the new album or new songs. She said she never had any conversations about him being picked on, but she knew that the jocks had been giving him trouble. She said that on one occasion he spoke about how the jocks were giving him trouble but he didn't elaborate any further. She said that she had heard from Klebold that he was friends with Eric Harris and that in one conversation she remembers Klebold telling her that Eric Harris' life revolved around guns and that was all he ever talked about.

Danford does not have an ICQ account on the Internet, although she does have Internet access. She has not

accessed any trench coat mafia sites and could provide no information on such sites. The only further information that Danford could provide was that when she returned to school at Chatfield, a girl by the name of [redacted] was supposedly kicked out of school because she spoke about how she knew that Eric Harris and Klebold were going to bomb the school, and claimed to have prior knowledge of the incident at least two weeks before it happened. She further made comments about how all the students who died deserved to be killed and that Harris and Klebold were her *Home boys*. She further stated if she would have known that it was Harris and Klebold at the time, she would have found a gun herself and helped them. She said that Harris and Klebold were the only two that didn't deserve to die. Danford said that she was personally involved in this conversation with [redacted] and that her understanding was that [redacted] had been expelled or kicked out of school for making the statements. Danford could provide no further information on suspects, suspect activities, or bomb-making. She does not know anyone with a double pierced eyebrow.

ADDITIONAL WITNESSES:

1. Angela Nelson — Met with Danford in the commons and left the school to eat lunch with Danford.
2. [redacted] — Made statements to Danford about having prior knowledge about the bombing and was expelled from Chatfield for making these statements.

Detectives Signature/Number/Date

Sergeant's Signature/Number/Date

jib

Lanette Ivanjic

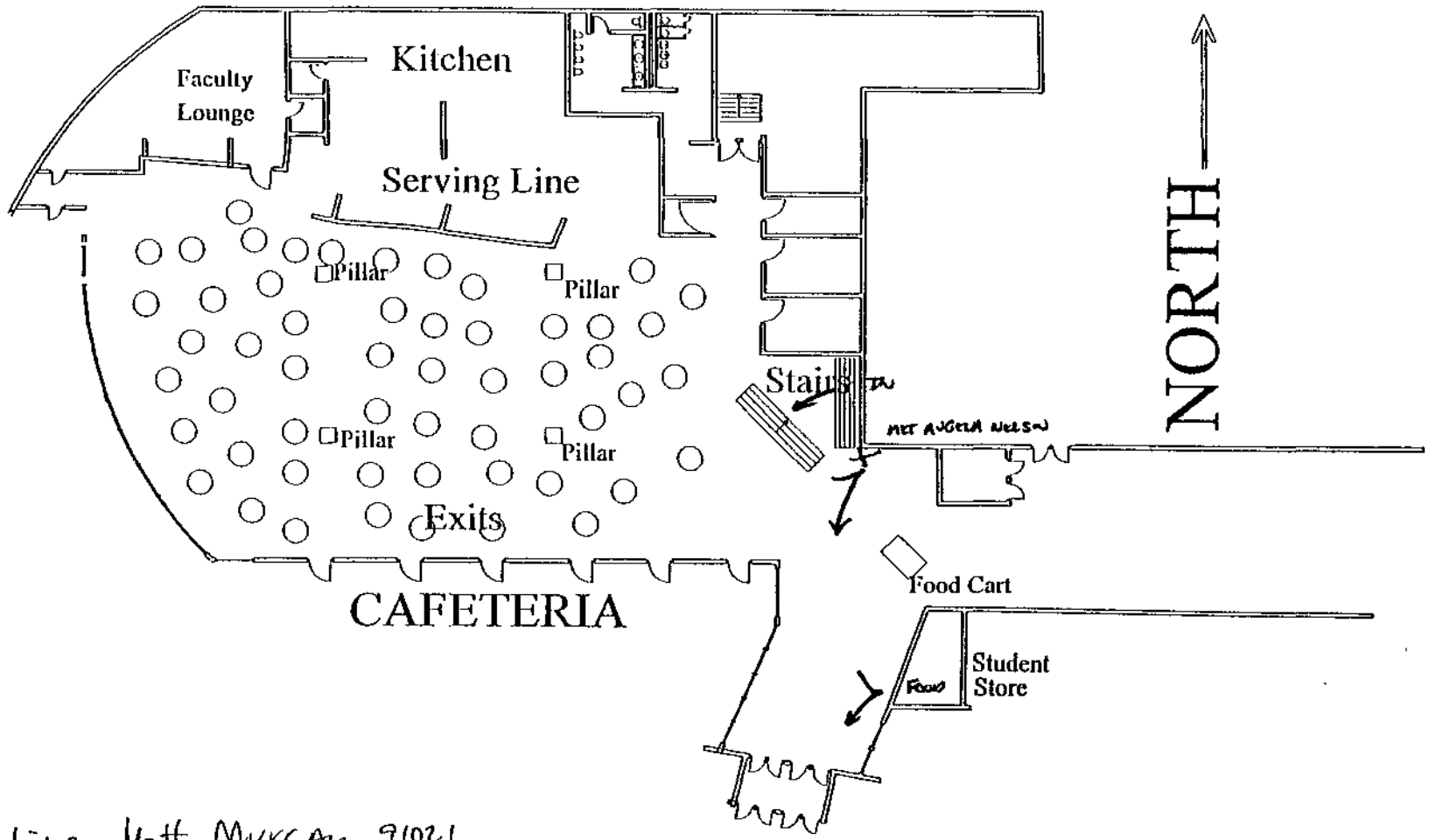

JC-001-000772

Detective Matt Murray 91021
Denver Police Homicide
4-26-99

Danielle Dunford

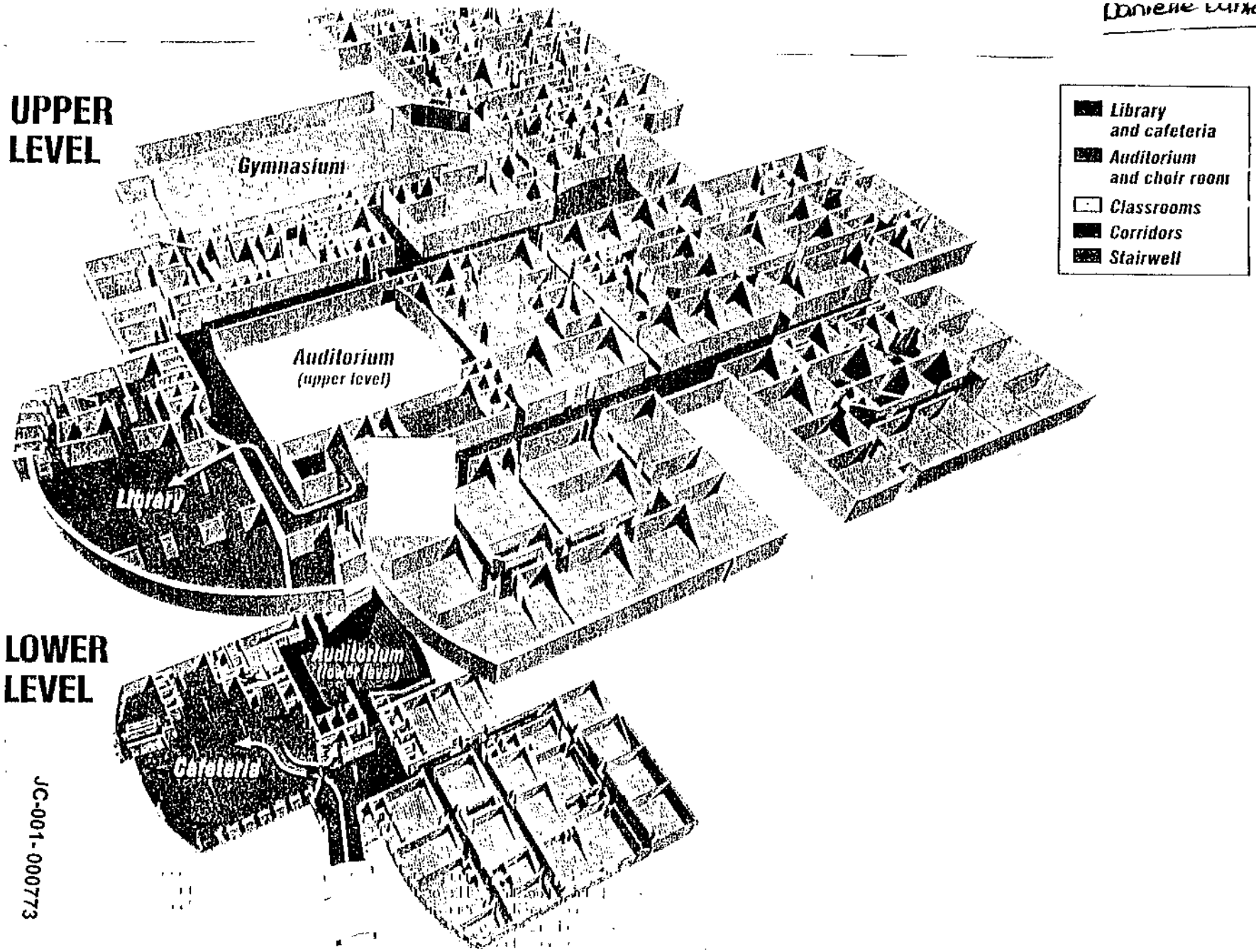

JC-001-000773

DAVIS, M.

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL | **Docket Number:**
Date: 5/26/99 | FBI#: 174A-DN-57419
CONTROL NUMBER: 3799 | **Investigator:** Vondenkamp

****

On 5/26/99 I contacted 15 year old CHS student Matthew Davis at his home phone number of 303-979-3243. Matthew agreed to speak with me about the CHS shootings. Matthew acknowledged he is an "A" lunch student. On 4/20/99 he left the school campus with Amy Arapkiles, Kelly Hendrix, Ashley Berner and Kelly Lisa. They walked out together through the south doors in the cafeteria around 11:20am. They walked to Amy's red Toyota in the senior parking lot. Matthew recalled seeing 2 students in black getting out of a car that was in about the 3rd parking space in the senior lot, near the student entrance. He could not give any descriptions of these students, but recalled that one was taller than the other. One got out of the driver side, one out of the passenger side. He was unsure if they were wearing trench coats, or just black pant and shirt, and did not know if they were carrying anything. He estimated he was 30 feet away and saw them with a quick glimpse. No words were exchanged, and eye contact was not made. He did not think anything of it, as students often come and go from this area. Matthew stated he did not see a large duffle bag at any time.

He and his friends drove to Burger King to eat lunch. They tried to return to school. They ran into a road block and a student told them what was going on. They left the area. Nothing further.

Matthew Davis
6382 S. Reed Wy
Littleton, Co. 979-3243

R. Vondenkamp
INVESTIGATOR

5/26/99
DATE

DOTY, A

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	FELSOCI	99-7625-R
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-21-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

Anthony Doty, dob/10-29-81
6689 West Portland Avenue
Littleton, Colorado 80127
Student at Columbine High School

INVESTIGATION:

At about 1630 hours, I contacted Tony Doty at his residence in reference a First Degree Murder which occurred at Columbine High School on 04-20-99. This was initiated by control number 2892.

During our conversation, Doty informed me that he had first period lunch, which was about 1105 hours, at the school. He stated he was on the north side of the building, near the smoking pit which is located near the tennis courts. From there, he said he walked to the northwest side of the building to the top of the stairs just outside the Library. He stated at that time, he heard an explosion from a bomb that had exploded in the parking lot. He then saw a male in a white t-shirt and blue jeans holding a handgun walk from a corner near the cafeteria. He told me there is a door that enters the cafeteria at that location. He stated when this person walked around the corner, he fired the handgun at him, and he heard the bullet "whiz" by his head. Doty told me he turned around and began running, and while he was running he heard another bomb explode and two more gunshots. He picked up his backpack at the smoking pit and then ran across Bowles Avenue to find his mother who was working at a residence in Grant Ranch.

I asked him if he could identify the person who fired the weapon at him, and he stated he could not. He stated this person was at the bottom of the stairs while he was on top, and there was about 20 yards in distance between them. He informed he was walking down towards the lunch area to meet Richard Casadilo and Rachel Scott for lunch when the incident occurred.

I asked Doty if he knew anything about the Trench Coat Mafia, and he stated he met Eric Harris in 8th grade, and at that time Harris told him he did not like him (Doty). I asked him if the person who shot at him was Eric Harris, and he stated this person was a little huskier than Harris. He told me he knew [redacted] and that he was nice to everyone, but became interested Nazism. I asked him if he saw [redacted] that morning, and he stated he did not.

JC-001-000777

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	
	X62	368			of 2

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	FELSOCI	99-7625-R
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-21-99
C ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Doty stated at the beginning of fourth period, at about 1015 hours, he walked to the smoking pit, via the cafeteria. He stated he did not see anything unusual in the cafeteria area. He told me he also had left the school property earlier and walked to his house. He stated when he returned at about 1105 or 1110 hours, while walking on Pierce Street, Brooks Brown was walking southbound and said hello to him. I asked him if he could identify any of the clothing on Brooks Brown, and he stated he could not, and that he was by himself. He informed me that Brown looked scared, and his complexion was pale.

DISPOSITION; Open.

JC-001-000778

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	X62	318			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

DOYLE, PATRICE

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET56 05/11/1999 051099/EATON/MO

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT/99-7625

Control #2963

On Wednesday, May 5, 1999 Investigator May 12, 1999 Investigator Duane Eaton of the Arvada Police Department was assigned Control #2963.. The source of said information was Neil Gardner, the Jefferson County Sheriff's Deputy School Resource Officer assigned to Columbine High School. The narrative portion of the information control sheet advised that Deputy Gardner had been approached by Patrice Doyle in Tuesday, May 4, 1999. The form advised that Doyle is a Columbine High School student who had exited the upper level west entrance on Tuesday, April 20, 1999 and had passed by and had contact with suspects Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. This was to have taken place just prior to when the shooting and bombing began. Investigator Eaton was also given information that present with Doyle was Janine Roberts.

On May 6, 1999 at approximately 0915 hours, Investigator Eaton met with Patrice Doyle and her mother at their residence, 8131 W. Frost Avenue, Littleton, CO 80128. Patrice Doyle agreed to an interview with Investigator Eaton and her mother agreed to allow her daughter to be interviewed by the police. Investigator Eaton asked Doyle to first describe her day on April 20, 1999 leading up to the time when the incident began. Doyle advised Investigator Eaton that on that date she has bowling class first thing in the morning She advised there is approximately 30 to 40 students in the bowling class and they bowl at the AMF Bowling Lanes at Federal and Bowles. She advised she was late for class this date and did not get there until approximately 0700 hours. Doyle advised Investigator Eaton that she only stayed in class for approximately 5 minutes so she would not be marked absent. She advised that both Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris are students in this bowling class though she did not recall seeing them this date. Doyle advised Investigator Eaton that the fact she didn't see either Harris or Klebold does not mean that they weren't in class as she reminded Investigator Eaton that she was only there 5 minutes and did not see everyone in class. Doyle did advised Investigator Eaton however that she had heard from other students that both Klebold and Harris were in the bowling class that date. Doyle advised Investigator Eaton that after she left the bowling class she went back home to dress for school.

Doyle advised Investigator Eaton that her second period class begins at approximately 0820 hours and is Spanish class. Doyle advised Investigator Eaton that Psychology class follows her Spanish class and that during 4th period she has a break. She advised during 4th period this date she left school to get something to eat.

Doyle advised Investigator Eaton that she returned to school at approximately 1110 hours She advised after placing her bag in

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET56 05/11/1999 051099/EATON/MO

her car she went into the school to attend her 5th hour Foods class. She advised that in Foods class they learn to prepare meals. Doyle advised Investigator Eaton that after a short period of time in class she left class with Janine Roberts. She advised they left class to go to Roberts' vehicle in the school parking lot to retrieve Roberts' prom pictures.

Doyle advises Investigator Eaton that she and Roberts exited the building through the upper level west entrance at approximately 1120 hours. She advised that as she and Roberts exited the door she observed both Rachel Scott and a male sitting right outside the door eating lunch. She advised that Rachel Scott and the male were seated approximately five feet apart. She advised she could not tell if they were having lunch together or separately. Doyle advised Investigator Eaton that on a later date she learned that the person sitting with Rachel Scott was Richard Castaldo. She advised she also observed Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris standing at the top of the stairs that are outside the upper level west entrance and lead from the entrance/exit area down towards the cafeteria and senior parking lot. She advised she was aware that the two subjects standing there were in fact Klebold and Harris due to the fact she is acquainted with both.

Doyle advised Investigator Eaton that Harris was wearing a black trench coat and what she believed to be a green shirt beneath the trench coat. She advised she cannot positively identify the shirt worn under the trench coat as green but might be recalling the green color from memory. Doyle advised Investigator Eaton that she recalls Harris always wearing a green KMDF t-shirt. She advised he was also wearing a black ball cap backwards. Investigator Eaton asked Doyle if she could identify any logos upon the hat and she advised that because the hat was backwards she did not observe any logos.

Doyle described Klebold's clothing as a black trench coat, white shirt, and ball cap backwards. Doyle advised she could not recall anything more specific about Klebold's shirt or his ball cap.

Doyle advised Investigator Eaton that Harris was looking down towards the ground and had his hands moving around at belt level. She advised that as she and Roberts passed by he looked up. Doyle advised Investigator Eaton that she smiled at both Harris and Klebold and that Harris nodded back to her. She advised that Klebold did not acknowledge her presence. Doyle advised that after smiling at Harris and Klebold she and Roberts continued past them and walked down the stairs into the parking lot area. Doyle did advise Investigator Eaton that one thing she recalled as she walked by the two males and looked downward was some type of a medallion possibly tied on a shoe lace of Klebold's shoe or boot.

Investigator Eaton produced an 8 § x 11" sheet of paper

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET56 05/11/1999 051099/EATON/MO

showing a diagram of the western and southern edge of the Columbine High School building. Said map showed the library, cafeteria area as well as the senior and junior parking lots. Doyle looked at the map and advised Investigator Eaton she was aware of the location of the school that said map depicted. Doyle placed two black marks on said map between the upper level west entrance and the stair ways advising that the two ink dots approximate where she had observed Klebold and Harris.

Doyle advised Investigator Eaton that as she and Roberts got into the senior parking lot area of the school she began to hear numerous popping sounds. Doyle advised Investigator Eaton she did not know what the noises were and turned to see what was taking place. Doyle advised Investigator Eaton that upon turning she observed Harris and Klebold shooting what appeared to be guns. She advised Harris was shooting to his right or back towards the upper level west doors. Doyle advised she also observed Klebold turn towards his right and began shooting in the same direction as Harris. Doyle described the firearm held by Klebold as black in color, approximately 1 foot in length, and having a fat looking barrel. She advised that the barrel looked like a big metal pipe.

Doyle advised Investigator Eaton while she was watching, Klebold then turned to his left and began to shoot at students sitting on the hill on the western edge of the school. She advised she observed approximately eight males on the hillside. Doyle advised Investigator Eaton it appeared that two of the males were shot due to the fact that they did not get up and run. Doyle advised she then looked around for persons with video cameras believing that was taking place was not real and possibly a school project.

Doyle advised Investigator Eaton at this point she and Roberts ran to Roberts' vehicle. She advised she does not recall getting into the car but recalls Roberts getting into the passenger side and allowing Doyle to enter through the driver's door. Doyle advised Investigator Eaton she somehow obtained the keys to the car and drove the car from the parking lot and away from the school She advised that as they were driving away Roberts said to her that she thought what was taking place might be a senior prank and the guns might be firing paint balls instead of bullets.

On the same map produced and shown to Doyle previously during this interview, Doyle placed a mark with a black pen on the map in the senior parking lot where she believed she was when the shooting began. Doyle placed her initials "PD" to the mark denoting where she believed she was. Also further down an aisle of cars from where she had placed herself, Doyle marked an X in the location that she believed Roberts' vehicle might have been parked. She advised that Roberts's vehicle is a white Neon 2 door. Said map will be included with this report

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET56 05/11/1999 051099/EATON/MO

Doyle advised Investigator Eaton there was no vehicle parked directly in front of Roberts' vehicle so she therefore drove it straight through the aisles and turned it so it was facing back towards the west side of the school. She advised that when she did this she observed all the persons on the hill on the west edge of the school running except for one person. She advised that it appeared this male had been shot in the leg and was trying to crawl away. Doyle advised Investigator Eaton she did not know who the person was that she believed to be shot nor in which leg he was wounded.

Doyle advised Investigator Eaton she then observed Klebold walking down the stairs from the upper west level down towards the cafeteria and senior parking lot. She advised he had an object in his hand that she had not observed previously. She advised at one point it appeared that Klebold had both of his hands together and then lifted the object with his right hand. She described the object as yellow and orange in color though she could not recall the size or shape. Doyle advised that Klebold threw the object into the senior parking lot and that it exploded approximately 30 seconds after it was thrown. Doyle advised she heard the object explode though did not observe it explode due to the fact she was driving away from the object.

Doyle advised Investigator Eaton she then drove Roberts' vehicle out of the senior parking lot and into the junior parking lot. She advised she stopped in the junior parking lot and talked to two males though she could not recall who they were. She advised that while talking to the two males she looked back and saw what she believed to be a body laying on the ground near the cafeteria. She advised she observed persons run to the body, began to scream and then all back away into the cafeteria area. She advised that all persons left the body laying outside the cafeteria. Doyle advised at this point she drove Roberts' vehicle away from the school. Doyle advised Investigator Eaton that she and Roberts drove to the residence of Roberts' boyfriend Nate Wills. Doyle advised that Wills was not at home but they were allowed entry into the residence by Wills' mother.

Doyle advised Investigator Eaton that she left the area of the school by driving south on Pierce Street. She advised as she exited the school parking lot she observed a deputy driving into the parking lot.

Doyle advised Investigator Eaton she had not observed any other activity associated with the shootings and bombings at Columbine High School. She advised she had nothing else to discuss and Investigator Eaton concluded the interview at approximately 0950 hours

DOYLE, PATRICK (Lodo 598)

09.

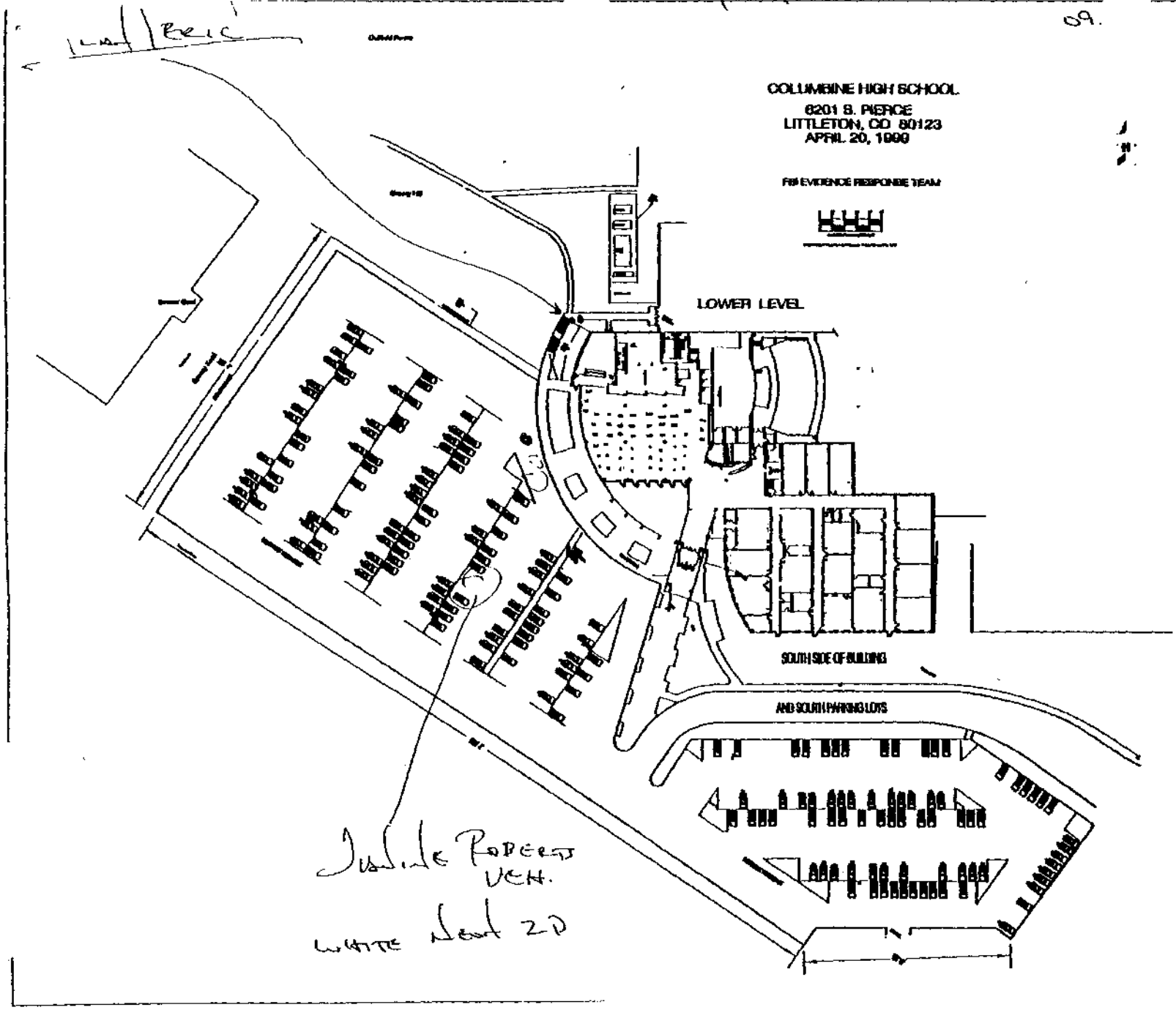

JC-001-000784

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT x	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer WEBB. R.D.	Case Report No. 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No. CONTROL # 2138	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-04-99
Classification Reclassification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Narrative:

On 5-4-99 I spoke with Patrice Doyle, she is a student at Columbine High School. [redacted]

I had left a message at her residence for Patrice to contact me. When she contacted me I told her I need to speak with her reference Eric Harris. She said she did not know him well but did have him in a bowling class and Government Economics. She said she knew Dylan also and did not think they would be capable of doing something like this. She said Dylan and Eric were teased because they wore black trench coats, but the teasing was very minor. She said before they began wearing the trench coats they were not teased at all. She said last year Eric was looked up to because he was smart. This year he started wearing the black cloths boots and the coat and became a loner.

[redacted]. She said she did not go out of her way to talk with him but would say "hi" as they passed in class or the hall. Patrice then said the only thing she could think of was Eric and Dylan were teased in the bowling class because they bowled "weird". I asked her to tell me what [illegible] eird about it. She said Eric bowled like he was doing a forward pass of a basket ball or you would t[illegible] a medicine ball. Dylan would bowl as if he was throwing a softball. He would bring the ball all the way over his head. She said the team they were on was weird team. She told me the team was Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold, Chris Morris and another unknown male.

Patrice then said the last time she saw Eric and Dylan was the day of the shooting. She had walked out of the school by the library with Jannie Roberts. Eric and Dylan were at the top of the stairs dressed in black trench coats. Eric had looked at her and nodded, he then looked down and was fumbling with something. Dylan was just standing there. She did not notice anyone else around them. She then went down the stairs to the parking lot and then heard the shots. She thought it was for a video class and began looking for the camera man. She then realized what was happening and took cover in the lot. Additional questions were not asked as she told me she had been interviewed.

Witness Information:

Patrice Doyle dob 10-9-80
8131 W. Frost Pl.
Littleton, Colorado 80123
ph 973-1092

JC-001-000785

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
Sgt. Rick Webb		5556	Sgt. [illegible]	

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

CONTROL NUMBER:	1903
JCSD CASE NUMBER:	99-7625
FBI CASE NUMBER:	174A-DN-57419
GOLDEN POLICE NUMBER:	99-1362
REPORT DATE:	05/11/99
DETECTIVES:	Jon Watson Jeff Kreutzer

Background:
[redacted]

Lead:
Contact Patrice DOYLE, [redacted] and interview.

Disposition:

SUBJECT: Patrice DOYLE
DOB: 10-01-80
8131 W. Frost Ave.
Littleton, CO 80128
(303) 973-1092

DOYLE was interviewed by telephone in the interest of time.

DOYLE had no direct contact with HARRIS. This semester she was in the same bowling class. During the last semester, DOYLE was in another class with HARRIS, but he sat on the opposite side of the room from her. [redacted]

No further information.

ORIGINAL

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-CCCCC
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 07-22-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Tanis Doyle, that Patrice was gone until 07-24-99 Tanis Doyle told me that Patrice had already been interviewed several times by Columbine High School Task Force Detectives about the shooting. She asked me if it was absolutely necessary to interview Patrice again and said Patrice has had some problems in her life dealing with the shooting since 04-20-99. I advised Tanis Doyle that I would review the reports from previous interviews to determine if I needed to interview her daughter again.

On 07-22-99, at about 1400 hours, I responded to Rapid Start at the Columbine High School Task Force. I found the following information control numbers that are interviews with Patrice Doyle, #1903, #2138, #2449, #2932, #2963, and #2965. Upon reviewing these reports, I found that the interview by Arvada Police Detective Duane Eaton was reference to Patrice Doyle seeing Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris just prior to the shooting at Columbine High School on 04-20-99. This report went into detail about what was seen and heard by Patrice Doyle and covers the information requested in Control #2932 that was assigned to me on 07-22-99. See this report (which is attached to my report) for details.

I recontacted Tanis Doyle by telephone and advised her at this time it did not appear that I would need to reinterview Patrice Doyle. However, she said if it is necessary, to contact her and they will be glad to set up another interview.

DISPOSITION: Case is open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-000788

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
A Peterson 1532	INV	2932			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

DUVEN, CHRISTOPHER

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
S[illegible]MENT X	JCSO	WEBB	99-7625-P

C[illegible] Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
Control #3441		05-19-99

[illegible]ation X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

CHRISTOPHER DUVEN, DOB/08-09-82

7386 West Clifton Avenue

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303) 972-0863

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-19-99, I spoke with Christopher Duven. This lead was to determine Chris' whereabouts during fifth period, as records [illegible]flect he has this period free. During my telephone interview with Christopher, he told me he did not go to fourth hour on 4-20-99 and had went to Berger King to have lunch. He said at approximately 1120 hours he pulled into the student lot to return to [illegible]chool and at that time a police officer was pulling into the parking lot. He said he could hear them saying something over the loud speaker, but he could not understand what they were saying. He said his intention was to drop a friend of his, Jimmy, off at the school. He believes that his friend's last name is Duroputer. He said as he pulled up close to the commons he saw people running out the doors, which he described as a "wave" of people. He said he turned his car around, when Jimmy yelled to get out of there, something was wrong. He said as he circled the parking lot to exit, several people had jumped into his car. One of those individuals was Matt Oliver. Two of the individuals he did not know. He said they then drove out of the parking lot and went to Nick Zepancark's house. From there they went to the mall and watched t.v. to see what was going on. He told me that he did not know Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold and had no information that would assist this investigation.

DISPOSITION: Lead closed.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
[illegible]		5056	Sgt. [illegible] 5-24-99		

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER

EARNEST, EVAN

CONTROL
3958

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSD	PUGLANO	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		061199

Classification / Reclassification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure
☒ 1° MURDER / ☐	☒ / ☐	☐ / ☐	☐ / ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS
EARNEST, EVAN D.O.B. 081082
9958 CLYDE CIR HIGHLANDS RANCH, CO 80126 471-2849
STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.

INVESTIGATION
EARNEST WAS INTERVIEWED BY TELEPHONE ON 061199.
EARNEST ADVISED THAT HE WAS AT THE SMOKERS PIT AT ABOUT 11/5 ON 042099. EARNEST HEARD TWO ~~BOMB~~ BOMBS GO OFF AND SAW SMOKE. EARNEST THEN JUMPED THE FENCE INTO CLEMENT PARK AND LEFT IN HIS VEHICLE. EARNEST DIDN'T SEE SHOOTERS

DISPOSITION
CASE OPEN

JC-001-000792

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
D. Puglano	—	61	06/14/99		1 of 1

81 ASAP 3 (Rev 6/82)

EPLING, NATHAN

174A-DN-57419 2659

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	(Columbine shooting)	**Docket Number:**	99A062 (Y)
Date:	050899	**Case Number:**	99-7625
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Mike Heylin

****

WITNESS:

Nathan Epling DOB: 100983
5754 W. Leawood Dr.
Littleton, CO 80123
303-795-8558
c/o father; Robert Epling (w) 303-971-1835
mother; Ruth Epling (w) 303-971-8722
-CHS student; was outside on patio for lunch hour with John Bright; ran into cafeteria and up the stairs to the southwest science area classroom; saw Mr. Sanders get shot up by top of stairs; saw Mr. Sanders come into the same classroom; stayed in classroom until SWAT rescued them; sister Chritie Epling knew Dylan and Eric (was interviewed by female FBI agent on April 22, 1999 according to father); did not see suspects; saw no duffle bag; backpack recovered at table I; witness does not know how it got from the outside to table I.

INVESTIGATION:

On May 7, 1999 at 1930 hours I contacted Nathan Epling at his home for an interview. Nathan's father was present. Nathan then told me the following:

* He is a freshman at Columbine High.

* When asked about Eric Harris, he said that his sister Christie knew Eric and that Eric may have been over at his house. (His father added that Eric and Christie were acquaintances and he did not think that Eric was ever over at their house.) He said that he did know Eric by face and name but did not know what kind of person he was. He then said that Eric was probably not over at his house as he initially thought.

* When asked about Dylan Klebold, he did not know him by face or name. (His father added that Christie has known Dylan for a number of years as they went to school together, but Nathan would have been too young to remember him.)

* When asked about [redacted], he said he did not know him by face or name.

* When asked about [redacted] he said that he has heard his sister mention his name before but he did not know him.

* When asked about [redacted] he did not know him by face or name.

* He said that he has never seen any other person at school wear a trench coat other than Eric on occasion. He did not know any students who associated with trench coat students.

* When asked, he did not see any trench coat students at school the day of the shooting. When asked, he did not see any suspicious objects around school that day. When asked specifically, he did not see any duffle bag.

* On the day of the shooting, he had gym class for 4th hour. He got out of that class about 5 minutes early at 11:05 a.m. He then went to the commons and talked with someone for a few minutes. He could not remember who he talked to. He then went up to the science rooms and met his friend, John Bright. They then went down to the Rebel Corner store and got lunch.

* He and John then went out the south canopy doors and then sat outside on the patio on the first concrete bench closest to the west windows of the commons area. He put his dark green backpack on the concrete.

* He then heard some sounds like gunshots coming from the hill outside the cafeteria. He then saw everyone in the cafeteria ducking down under tables. He then saw everyone on the cafeteria running up the stairs. He first thought it was some kind of paint ball incident related to some kind of an evacuation exercise.

* He left his backpack behind and ran into the cafeteria via the furthest east door along the south bank of cafeteria doors.

* As he got to the top of the stairs he saw Mr. Sanders fall in the hallway just west of the top of the stairs. When asked if Mr. Sanders was shot, he said he thought he saw blood somewhere on Mr. Sanders when he fell. When asked, he said that it was 2 to 3 minutes from the time he first heard the shots to the time he was at the top of the stairs and saw Mr. Sanders fall.

* He ran down a science area hallway and into a biology class with about 30 other students. On a diagram, he pointed to the farthest southwest corner classroom in the science area. He said that after about 3 minutes from the time he saw Mr. Sanders fall, he saw Mr. Sanders "wander" into the classroom he was in and then saw him fall or lay down on the floor of the classroom. He referred to the diagram to show the location Mr. Sanders went down in the classroom. During this time, he kept hearing gunshots. He could not tell where Mr. Sanders was shot but heard from other students that he had some kind of a face wound.

* An unknown teacher was called in from one of the other classes to help with first aid. He said that two unknown students helped with the first aid. The teacher came from one of the connecting classes along the south of the science area.

* He continued to hear gunshots for a while and then they stopped. He and other students tipped over desks to provide cover. He said that the school's fire alarm was going off along with the class bell that would not turn off.

* He said that they watched a television in that room to find out what was going on. He was in the room from 1 to 1 1/2 hours before a SWAT team came in. He thought the SWAT team came in from the connecting classroom to the north of them. He said that all the students lined up along the west walls of the classrooms there and then were led out. They went out via the stairs to the commons area and then out the west cafeteria door.

* He saw no suspects or heard any suspect voices. He thought from the gunshots he heard that the suspects may have been in the main hallway at the top of the stairs that leads east in front of the science area.

* He had left his backpack outside on the patio and saw it there later during television news accounts of the shooting. He does not know how his backpack ended up at table I as documented on the backpack list.

Mr. Epling said that his daughter Christie was interviewed the Thursday after the shooting by who he thought was a female FBI Agent. This concluded my interview with Nathan Epling.

Investigator

5/8/99
Date

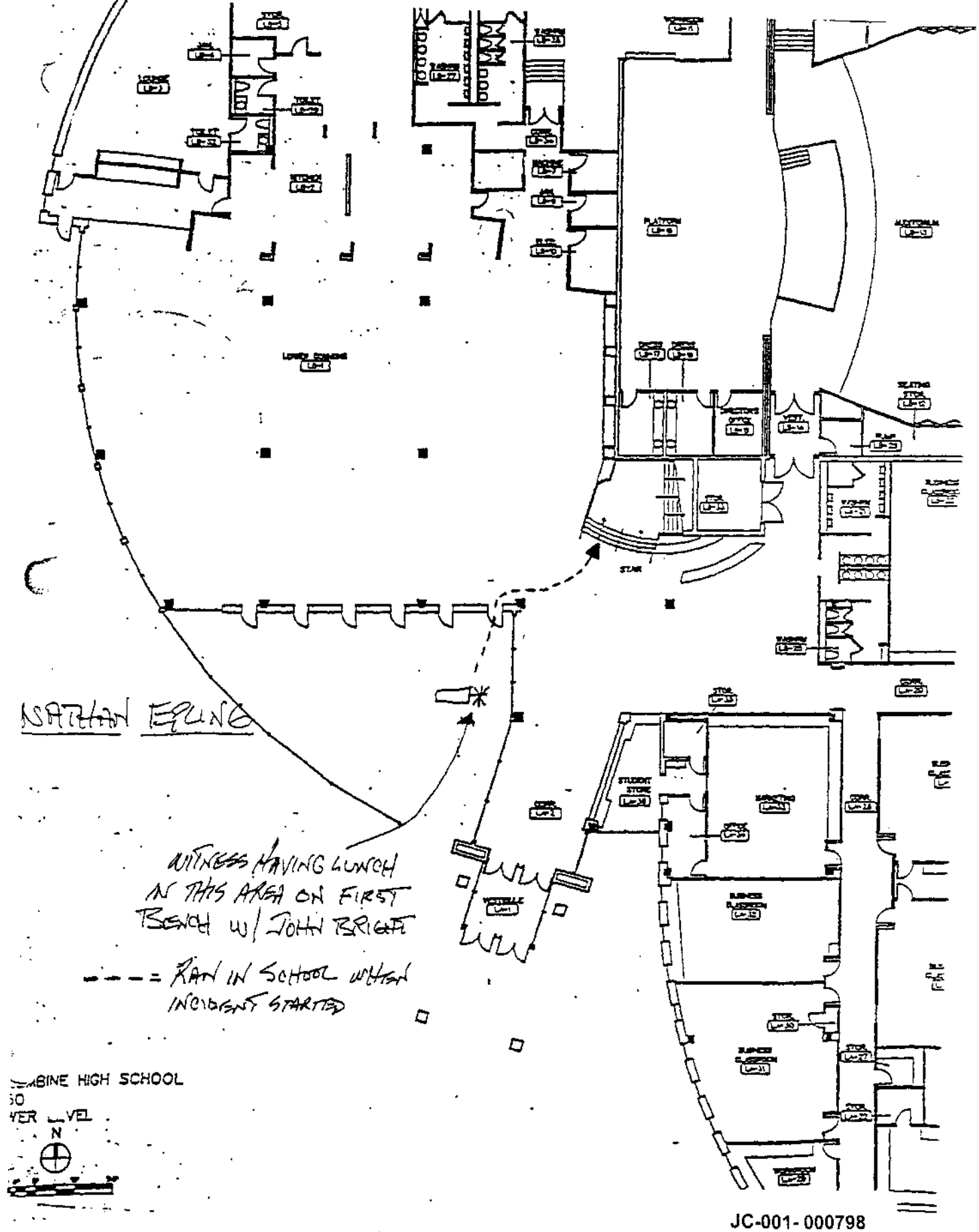
NATHAN EQUNG
WITNESS HAVING LUNCH IN THIS AREA ON FIRST BENCH W/ JOHN BRIGHT
= RAN IN SCHOOL WHEN INCIDENT STARTED
BINE HIGH SCHOOL
N

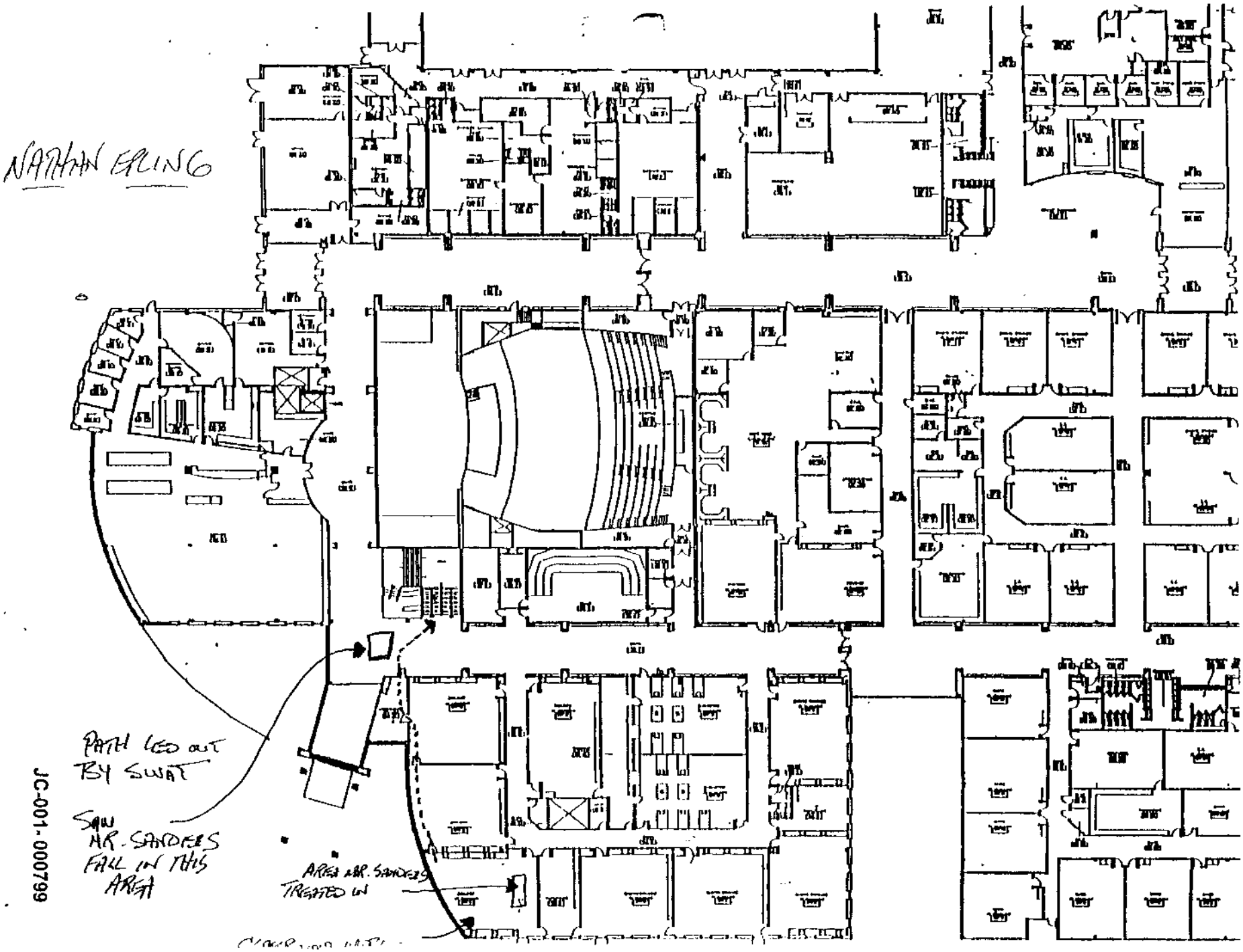

JC-001-000799

FRANK, W

JC-001-000800

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: BATTAN	Case Report No: 99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 04-26-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INTERVIEW WITH WADE ALAN FRANK, DOB/02-22-81
address: 9888 West Berry Drive, Littleton, Colorado 80123, (303)972-9888

INVESTIGATION:

On 04-20-99, at about 1245 hours, I contacted Wade Alan Frank, a student at Columbine High School, who had come out of the school and was near the command center. Witness Frank told me that he had been at Columbine High School when the shooting began, and I asked him to give me the details of what he could remember. Witness Frank advised at about 1130 hours, he and his friend, Tyler Jackman, were in the lower parking lot on the Senior side getting ready to leave the area for lunch Witness Frank said he got out of class at about 1115 hours, and it was shortly after that he was in the parking lot. Witness Frank said he heard a popping sound coming from the top of the stairs, which are on the west side of the school, which head up north to the west entrance of the school. Witness Frank said he looked that way and saw a kid running towards the soccer field. Witness Frank then saw a girl fall against the curb in front of the patio located on the southwest corner of the school. Witness Frank said he then saw a white male in a dark trench coat standing at the top of the stairs. Witness Frank described him as a white male, 18 years of age, 6'02", with dirty blond hair. The male was wearing a black baseball cap backwards, or possibly a knit ski cap. Witness Frank said initially, he thought that the male might be a student by the name of [redacted] (unknown last name); however, said that his friend, Tyler Jackman, told him it was Dylan, another student who's last name he does not know. Witness Frank said he cannot be positive that it was Dylan, but said it was either Dylan [redacted] (unknown last name).

Witness Frank said the male at the top of the stairs was also carrying what looked like a sawed off shotgun. Witness Frank then watched as the male walked from the top of the stairs with the sawed off shotgun in front of him partially obscured by the long dark colored trench coat. As the male walked down to the bottom of the stairs on the west side of the school, witness Frank noticed there was another male laying on the pavement 10 to 15 feet from the bottom of the stairs. Witness Frank said the male with the gun then walked down to the bottom of the stairs and walked right up to the male who was laying at the bottom of the stairs. The male with the gun then looked around and then shot the male laying on the pavement in the mid or upper back with the sawed off shotgun. Witness Frank said that he and witness Jackman were standing approximately 50 feet away in the parking lot due south when this occurred, and that he could see smoke coming out of the sawed off shotgun. Witness Frank

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	V61	3203			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer BATTAN	Case Report No 99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-26-99
Cl[illegible]tion X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Re[illegible]ification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

said he does not believe that the male who had the gun saw him or witness Jackman in the parking lot. I asked witness Frank if he knew which hand the shooter had the gun in, and he advised he did not.

Witness Frank said the male with the gun then turned around and walked back up to the top of the stairs to the north, and at that point, met up with another male, and spoke for a moment with him. Witness Frank said it happened so quickly that he did not get a good look at the second male, and could not describe the clothing other than to say it was dark clothing and that he was smaller than the shooter. Witness Frank said it appeared to him that these two males were together, and there was no aggression between the two of them.

Witness Frank said that the shooter then began to walk around the fence near the top of the stairs towards the grass. Witness Frank described this as a "casual walk." Witness Frank said as the male was walking, he lit a white colored pipe bomb that appeared to be made out of PVC, and then threw it into the lower Senior parking lot where it exploded. Witness Frank said [illegible]er that, the male turned around and ran back up towards the west entrance to the school and went into the school. Witness Frank said he never saw what happened with the second male, and assumed that he also went into the school.

DISPOSITION: Open.

Of[illegible] Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	V61	3203			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS
REPORT OF INVESTIGATION

ADDRESSED TO:	MONITORED INVESTIGATION INFORMATION:
Special Agent in Charge Phoenix Field Division	

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

Columbine High School Shooting/Bombing

Case Number	Report #
785030 99 0009	42

TYPE OF REPORT: *(Check Applicable Boxes)*

X	REPORT OF INVESTIGATION		COLLATERAL REPLY
	REPORT OF INTELLIGENCE		

SUBMITTED BY *(Name)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Title and Office)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Date)*
Matthew C. Traver	SA/Denver II	10/14/99
REVIEWED BY *(Name)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Date)*
Robin King	RAC/Denver II	
APPROVED BY *(Name)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Date)*
Christopher P. Sadowski	SAC/Denver II	

DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITY:
Interview with Wade Frank.

JC-001-000803

SYNOPSIS:
On 10/13/1999, SA Traver contacted Wade Frank at his residence located at 9888 W Berry Dr. Littleton, Colorado. At this time Frank provided a positive identification of an individual he saw firing a weapon and possibly throwing a destructive device at Columbine High School on 4/20/99.

NARRATIVE:
1. On 10/13/99, SA Traver contacted Wade Frank at his residence located at 9888 W. Berry Dr. Littleton, Colorado. Frank had previously identified the person he saw firing a firearm and tossing a destructive device as a [redacted] "LNU", or possibly after speaking with his friend Tyler Jackman, that it was Dylan "LNU".
2. On 10/13/99, Frank clarified that the reason he thought it might have been [redacted] was because [redacted] always wore a black trench coat. Since the incident on 4/20/99, he is sure that the person he saw on that day was Dylan Klebold. He stated that he was able to make that positive identification, after seeing all the photos of Dylan in the media.
3. Frank stated that he and Dylan had been in the video production class together. He also stated that when he first saw the individual at the base of the stairs on the west side of the school, on 4/20/99, he was sure it was Dylan.
   SA Traver showed a surveillance photo of Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold from packet A, photo number S2, to Wade Frank. Wade Frank stated that he was sure that the figure in the picture, known to be Dylan Klebold, was the person he saw on 4/20/99. He stated that he really remembers the fact that the person he saw had a ballcap on backwards, just as Klebold does in the photograph. He has no doubt that the individual he

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

CASE NUMBER:	REPORT NUMBER:

witnessed shooting and throwing a destructive device on 4/20/99, was Dylan Klebold.

ATTACHMENTS
None.

FRYE, B

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

ORIGINAL

Defendant: **Docket Number:**

Date: May 7, 1999 **Case Number:** 99-7625
174A-DN57419
CN 2654

Deputy D.A.: **Investigator:** Lauck

****

Bryan Frye
5406 S. Independence St.
Littleton, CO., 80127
303/973-2850

CHS student, was outside of cafeteria

On May 5, 1999, this investigator met with Bryan Frye at his residence. Present during the interview were his parents, Bill and Susan Frye.

Bryan advised that on the day of this incident, he arrived in the cafeteria at approximately 11:15 a.m. and placed his backpack on a table. He was shown a sketch of the cafeteria and indicated that he had been either at the table marked "H" or the table marked "I." His backpack was in fact found on table "H." He stated that he initially met with his friend Chris Therrian and a girl he knew by the name of Bijean Monte.(sp?) He advised that he went over to the Rebel Corner, stayed there for about five minutes and then, he and Chris went outside, using the first door by the Rebel Corner. He said they walked through the courtyard area toward the steps which lead up to the entrance of the school. This is the entrance which takes one past the back, side door to the library. He stated that he saw a person standing by this entrance who was wearing a long black trench coat, black pants, black shirt, and black boots. He said this

person was not wearing a hat or a mask and he was sure that this person was ERIC HARRIS. He stated that this person was holding a weapon which he later realized was the Tec-9 which he saw several days later in the newspapers and on television. (He advised that he and his parents decided to call the "tip line" with this information on the day after the incident.)

Bryan said he then heard what he thought were exploding firecrackers and saw students starting to run away from this area. He stated that he saw his friend LANCE KIRKLIN run down the outside stairs and fall down as he had been shot in the ankle. He said he then saw a girl fall after being shot in the back. Bryan stated that he yelled to his friend Chris and they then ran back towards the cafeteria and entered it through the first door on the northwest side. On entering Bryan said he saw Mr. Sanders in the area of the kitchen counter and he was yelling for the students to get down. He said that as he and Chris ran toward the stairs, he thought Eric Harris came into the cafeteria. (He said he did not see him, but that Chris Therrian told him he did.)

Bryan said that he and Chris ran upstairs and down a hall which is between the math and social studies classes. Bryan was given a copy of the sketch of the upper and lower levels of the school and he traced his path using a pink pen. (attached) He said they ran toward the administrative offices and crawled on the floor past the principal's office, past the supervisors office, to a side door from which they exited the school. They then ran past the tennis courts, through the park to W. Bowles.

Bryan stated that while he and Chris were adjacent to the main hallway leading from the administrative offices, he heard gunshots and what sounded like bullets striking the lockers down at the end of that hallway. He said the area around the main entrance had no damage at this time.

He advised that when he and Chris were crawling past the administrative offices, just past some file cabinets, he looked to

his left and saw five or six persons all dressed in black. He has indicated those with an "X" on the above mentioned sketch. These persons could have been students from the gymnasium.

Bryan stated that he does not know Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold. He believes that Bijean Monte does know them as well as others who associated with them.

Investigation continues.

Investigator

5-8-99
Date

** *UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999* **
TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

Bryan Frye CN 2654

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ? NO
2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ? NO
3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? SUREPORT What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ?
4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ? BACKPACK
5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ? REPORT
6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ? NO
7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.** ? NO
8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ?
9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ? REPORT
10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ? REPORT
11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and whom they were with (if known) ? ✓
12. How did you exit the building ? Where did you go when you got out and what did you see on the outside of the building ? REPORT
13. Do you use the Internet ? If so, what is your screen name ? Do you have an ICQ (aka: I seek you / similar to a chat line) account ? NO
14. Do you know anybody with a "double pierced eyebrow" ? NO
15. Did you see or hear any unusual announcements prior to the shootings ? Do you know what the "Thought of the day was" over the Rebel News Network (RNN) ? NO
16. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ? NO
17. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ? ✓

L HAD NOT REMEMBERED SEEING "PERSONS IN BLACK" UNTIL THIS INTERVIEW

Bryce
Ca 2654

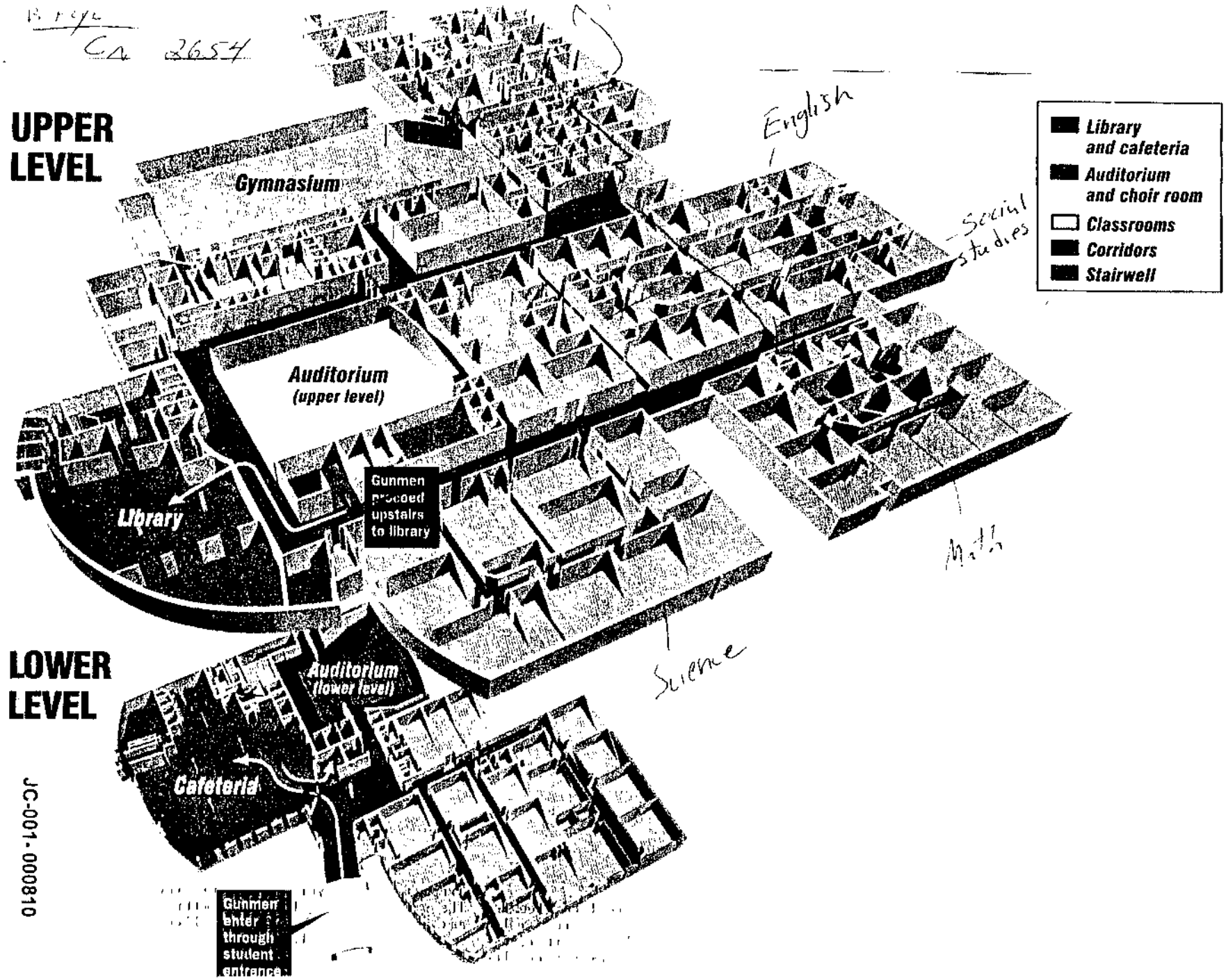

JC-001-000810

IN 2654

B FRYE

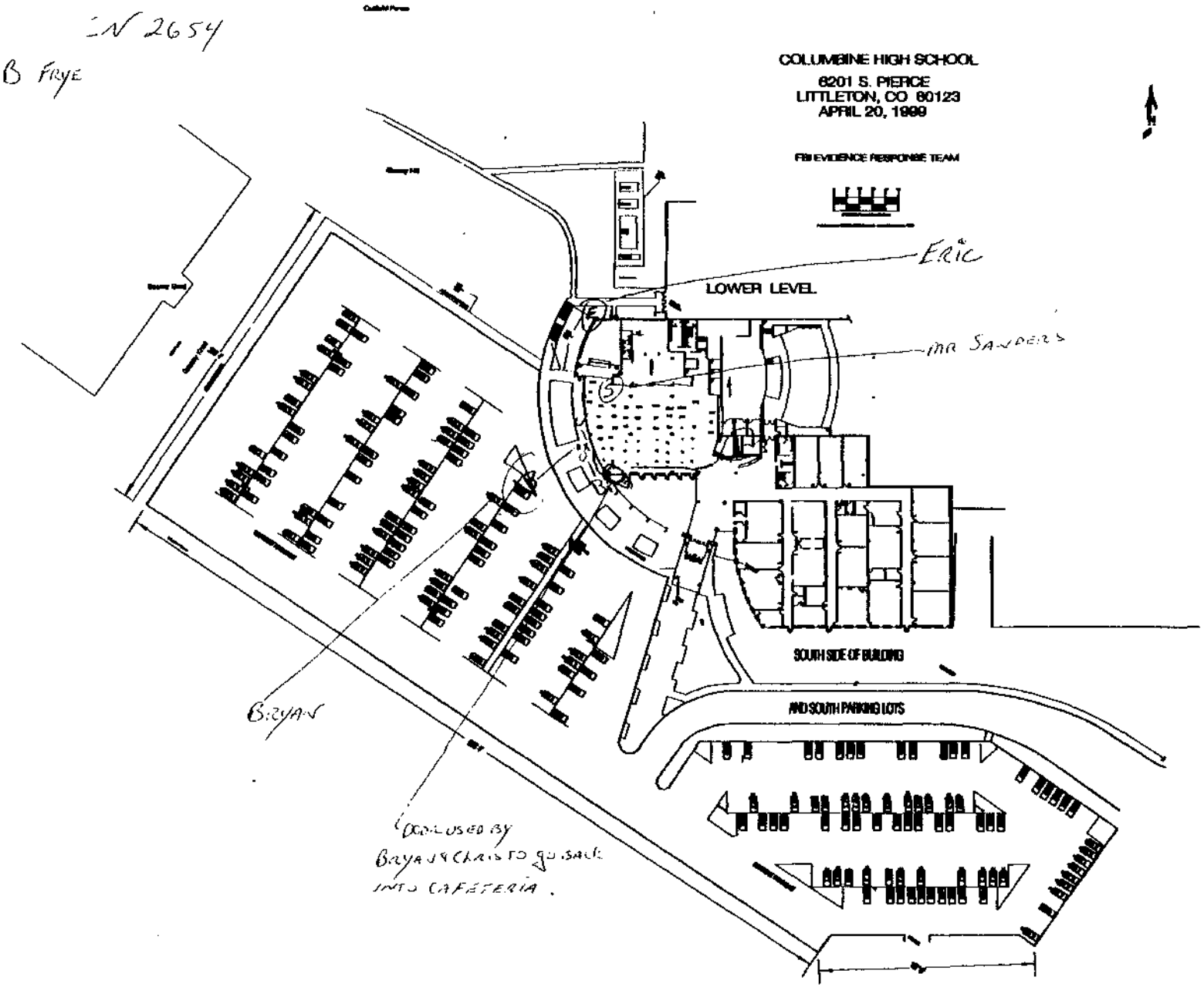

04/22/1999
Sketched By: SA Stephen W. Di Rito, FBI
Not to scale

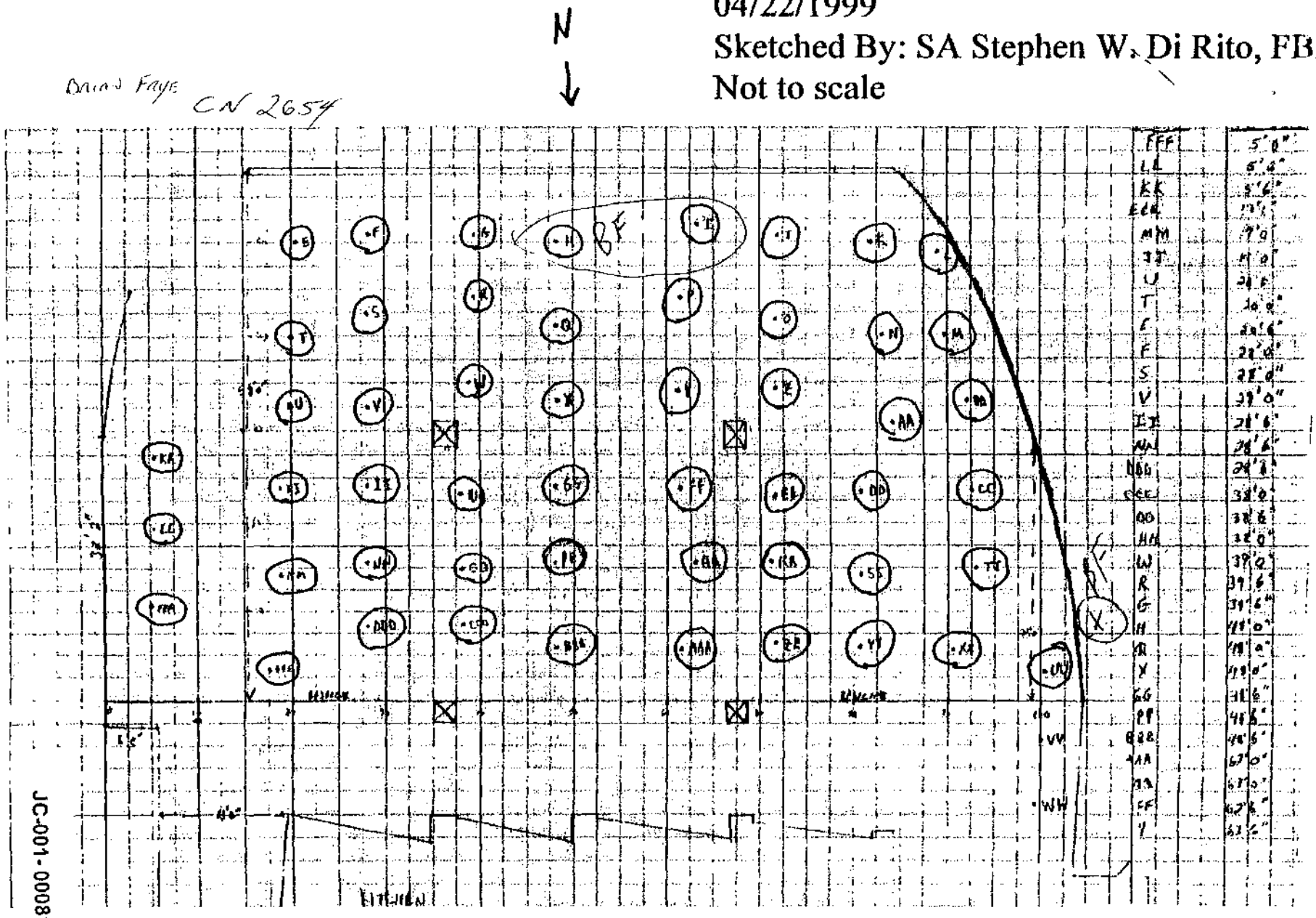

ADDITIONAL TO DN 2654

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:		**Docket Number:**	
Date:	May 12, 1999	**Case Number:**	174A-DN57419 99-7625 CN 2654
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Lauck

****

Bryan Frye
5406 S. Independence
Littleton, CO., 80127
303/973-2850

On May 11, 1999, this investigator received a telephone call from Mr. William Frye, the father of student, Bryan Frye. Mr. Frye stated that Bryan received his high school year book yesterday and spent a great deal of time studying the photos of various students. Mr. Frye advised that Bryan told him that he was convinced that [redacted] had been the person who shot Lance Kirklin. He had previously believed that the shooter was Eric Harris.

On May 12, 1999, this investigator recontacted Bryan Frye. He advised that while at school, he heard a rumor that [redacted] had turned himself in as having been involved in the shootings at Columbine. He went on to say that when he received his year book, he began looking at the pictures of both Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris. He said he then looked at the picture of [redacted] and became convinced in his mind that the person he saw outside the student entrance holding and then shooting the Tec-9 was [redacted], not Eric Harris. He said that he had assumed the shooter was Eric Harris because he did not recognize him as Dylan Klebold that day and knew that the media had announced the shooters as Eric and Dylan. He advised that the shooter took very long strides and was close enough

to him - he estimates about fifteen feet, that he saw the acne on his face.

He had nothing further.

Investigation continues.

Investigator

5-12-99
Date

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS
REPORT OF INVESTIGATION

ADDRESSED TO:	MONITORED INVESTIGATION INFORMATION:
Special Agent in Charge Phoenix Field Division	

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

Columbine High School Shooting/Bombing

Case Number	Report #
785030 99 0009	44

TYPE OF REPORT: *(Check Applicable Boxes)*

X	REPORT OF INVESTIGATION		COLLATERAL REPLY
	REPORT OF INTELLIGENCE		

SUBMITTED BY *(Name)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Title and Office)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Date)*
Matthew C. Traver	SA/Denver II	11/03/99
REVIEWED BY *(Name)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Date)*
Robin King	RAC/Denver II	
APPROVED BY *(Name)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Date)*
Christopher P. Sadowski	SAC/Denver II	

DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITY:
Interview with Brian Frye.

SYNOPSIS:
On 11/2/99, SA Traver contacted Bryan Frye, at his residence, with his parents present. At this time Frye stated that the picture he was shown of Dylan Klebold did look like the individual he saw with a firearm at Columbine High School on 4/20/99.

JC-001-000815

NARRATIVE:
1. On 11/2/99, SA Traver contacted Brian Frye at his residence located at 5406 S. Independence St. Littleton, Colorado. SA Traver had contacted Brian Frye's mother by phone earlier, and both his parents were also present.
2. At this time, Brian re-counted his previous interview stating that he had been outside the school on the westside of the building At this time, looked up and from a distance of about thirty feet and saw an individual wearing a black trench coat, black pants, black boots, and black hat, come around the corner from the entrance to the right of the top of stairs behind the cafeteria. He heard people yelling and thought they were being shot by paintballs. He then realized people were really being shot. He ran into the cafeteria, up the stairs, down the hall by the Science rooms, past the English and Social Studies rooms, to the main office. Once in the main office he realized someone was shooting in the school, he crawled through the main office, out a back door past the Art rooms and out a door on the eastside of the building.
3. SA Traver then provided photos that had been taken from the cafeteria video camera After looking at photo #52, from packet A. Frye stated that the image of Dylan Klebold did look like the person he saw shooting people outside of the school on 4/20/99. He stated that he remembers the firearm being in the persons left hand , and the black ballcap on backwards, as they are represented in the picture. He stated that on a

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

CASE NUMBER:	REPORT NUMBER:

scale of 1 to 10 he would say that he would give it a seven, that he was sure that this was the person he saw. He stated that the person he had previously believed the shooter to be was [redacted] He stated that the person he saw and [redacted] have similar physical characteristics. (In a previous interview, after receiving his yearbook, he had told his father that he believed the shooter to be [redacted] He also stated that the gunman had bad Acne. When asked by SA Traver if the image of Dylan Klebold from photo#52 from packet A was the person he saw that day, Frye stated that it did look like the person he saw in the school that day. He was not 100% positive, though he was fairly sure.

ATTACHMENTS
None.

GOLDEN, TAMMY

COLUMBINE

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT - OFFENSE / INCIDENT REPORT

CASE REPORT # 99-7625

☒ OFFENSE ☐ INCIDENT | ☐ CONTINUATION ☒ SUPPLEMENT / ORIGINAL VICTIM: | CONNECTING CASE #:

OFFENSE/INCIDENT CLASSIFICATION | STATUTE # | CURRENT CODE: | ☒ FELONY ☐ MISDEMEANOR ☐ PETTY OFFENSE

	MONTH	DAY	YEAR	TIME	LOCATION OF OCCURRENCE	BUSINESS NAME
DATE / TIME REPORTED	04	27	99	1200	ADDRESS: 6201 S PIANCE ST	
DATE / TIME OCCURRED ON OR BETWEEN:	04	20	99	1110	CITY: LITTLETON STATE: CO ZIP: 80123	
					CROSS 1:	CROSS 2:

CODES V - VICTIM RP - REPORTING PARTY W - WITNESS SB - SUBJECT PG - PARENT / GUARDIAN RO - REGISTERED OWNER

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
W	GOLDEN TAMMY LYNETTE	3-28-83		F	W		
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): 7565 S. SHERIDAN CT LITT. 80128						☒ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT; PHONE #: 973 6883
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS):						PHONE #:

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
W	PRANGE JACQUELIN	2-16-45					
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): SAME						☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT; PHONE #:
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS):						PHONE #: 753 6800

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
W	PRANGE PAUL	8-22-49					
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY STATE ZIP):						☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT; PHONE #:
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS):						PHONE #:

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
W	GOLCHAU JIM	9-5-44					
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): 4161 S GALAPAGO ST ENGLEWOOD CO						☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT; PHONE #: 762 1383
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS):						PHONE #: SAME

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
W	SCHLESHER MONICA	UNK	17	F	W	N	
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): UNK						☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT; PHONE #: 935-4308
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): COLUMBINE H.S						PHONE #:

CODES. S - SUSPECT SB - SUBJECT MP - MISSING PERSON RU - RUNAWAY NCIC. CCIC.

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	HGT	WGT	HAIR	EYES
W	ANDERSON ROBIN			F	W					
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP):						☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT; PHONE #:			
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS):						PHONE #:			

DL # / STATE | SS#: | POB: | OCCUPATION: | OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT)

PARENT NOTIFIED: ☐ YES ☐ NO | BY WHOM: ☐ RD | HOW: | DATE / TIME: | RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP | SIGNATURE: X | DATE / TIME:

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	HGT	WGT	HAIR	EYES
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP):						☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT; PHONE #:			
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS):						PHONE #:			

DL # / STATE | SS# | POB: | OCCUPATION: | OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT)

PARENT NOTIFIED: ☐ YES ☐ NO | BY WHOM: ☐ RD | HOW: | DATE / TIME: | RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP | SIGNATURE: X | DATE / TIME:

VEHICLE

☐ SUSPECT ☐ VICTIM ☐ STOLEN ☐ OTHER

LIC PLATE	TYPE:	STATE:	EXP:	YEAR:	MAKE:	MODEL:	STYLE:	COLOR T/B
VIN:		UNUSUAL FEATURES:			VALUE:	NCIC	CCIC	

INDICATORS: ☐ GANG ☐ DENVER MTN ☐ HATE CRIME / ANTI - ☐ GAMING ☐ DOMESTIC VIO. ☐ 8 ☐ ALCOHOL ☐ SHOPLIFT ☐ JUVENILE CASE

ASSIGNED TO: | INV NAME: | DATE: | INV CLASS: ☐A ☐B ☐C ☐D

JC-001-000818

DEPUTY NAME (PRINT / SIGNATURE)	BADGE #	APPROVED BY	COPIES TO	PAGE
McLAUGHLIN B. McLaughlin	3044	[signature]		1 OF 2

WHITE RECORDS BLUE - INVESTIGATIONS GREEN - CRIME ANALYST / VICTIM ADVOCATE REV 2/97 JCSD / P 339

CONTINUATION ☑

SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No. 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report

Classification ☐ Reclassification ☐

Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

AT ABOUT 1200 HOURS (W) GOLDEN, T. CAME TO ICSO WITH HER MOTHER, STEPFATHER AND FATHER TO GIVE INFO REGARDING THIS CASE. (W) GOLDEN, T. SAID ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 1110 HOURS, AFTER 4TH PERIOD, SHE MET WITH (W) SCHUESTER (SIC) INSIDE THE SCHOOL. (W) SCHUESTER SAID THAT (W) ANDERSON WAS GOING TO MEET THEM AS SHE SOMETIMES DID AND THEY WOULD GO TO DAIRY QUEEN. (W) ANDERSON PICKED THEM UP IN THE TEACHERS PARKING LOT IN AN OLDER BLUE/GREY 2 DOOR CAR.

THE THREE DROVE TO DQ AND USED THE DRIVE THRU. (W) GOLDEN, T. SAID THERE WAS NO NOTABLE CONVERSATION DURING THE DRIVE AND NOONE WAS ACTING OUT OF CHARACTER. UPON RETURNING TO THE SCHOOL THEY DROVE INTO THE SENIORS STUDENT PARKING AREA. (W) GOLDEN REALIZED SOMETHING WAS HAPPENING WHEN SHE HEARD THE SHOOTING AND EXPLOSIONS. AN UNIDENTIFIED ICSO DEPUTY TOLD THEM TO STAY IN THE CAR AND NOT LEAVE.

(W) GOLDEN T. SAID THEY SAT IN THE CAR FOR MAYBE 3 HOURS UNTILL AN OFFICER TOLD THEM THEY COULD LEAVE.

THE PARENTS AND (W) GOLDEN SAID THEY WOULD BE WILLING TO HAVE ANY OTHER INTERVIEWS WITH (W) GOLDEN BUT WOULD PREFER TO HAVE THEM AWAY FROM THEIR HOME TO AVOID ANY POSSIBILITY OF MEDIA ATTENTION.

JC-001-000819

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
[signature]		3044			

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

CONTROL NUMBER:	2401
JCSD CASE NUMBER:	99-7625
FBI CASE NUMBER:	174A-DN-57419
GOLDEN POLICE NUMBER:	99-1362
REPORT DATE:	06/09/99
DETECTIVES:	Jon Watson

Background:
Companion to lead, Control Number 2062. Tammy (LNU) was with Monica SCHUSTER and Robyn ANDERSON at the time of the shooting.

Lead:
Identify and interview "TAMMY"

Disposition:

SUBJECT: Tamela L. GOLDEN
DOB: 03/28/80
7565 S. Sheridan Ct.
Littleton, CO 80128
(303) 973-6883

On May 12, 1999 I left a message on the answering machine at Kay PRANGE's office. Mrs. PRANGE is the mother of Tamela Lynette GOLDEN.

Approximately 16:30 hrs, I received a call from Mr. Mike DiMANNA, 303-320-4848, who advised me he is PRANGE's attorney. DiMANNA told me that GOLDEN had already made a report of her information to a law enforcement agency. I asked him to let me know where and when the report was made so that I could review it. I told DiMANNA that if the information I needed from GOLDEN was in the report, then there would be no need to disturb the family further. DiMANNA subsequently advised the following.

On April 26, 1999, GOLDEN was watching television and learned for the first time that Pamela ANDERSON was known to Eric HARRIS and Dylan KLEBOLD. On April 27, 1999 GOLDEN and her parents went to the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department office in Golden, where they made a report to Deputy McLAUGHLIN. A copy of that document is attached to this report for clarification.

In summary, GOLDEN's information basically substantiates information received by detectives during the interview of Monica SCHUSTER (Control Number 2062); however, it does not clarify ANDERSON's demeanor or state of mind during the incident. Therefore, it was determined that a follow up interview was required, and this report documents that interview.

The re-interview of GOLDEN was scheduled for Monday, June 7, 1999 at 15:00 hrs. The interview was conducted at DiMANNA's office, 1741 High Street, Denver, CO. Present in addition to GOLDEN were DiMANNA and Kay PRANGE.

GOLDEN said she has been friends with SCHUSTER for two years; that is, during her freshman and sophomore years at Columbine High School (CHS). GOLDEN will be a junior during the next school year. She has known ANDERSON for approximately one year, and met ANDERSON through SCHUSTER. She recalled that she, ANDERSON and SCHUSTER would sometimes have coffee together at Perkins or IHOP (International House of Pancakes), and that she generally saw ANDERSON one or two times a month.

GOLDEN recalled that on April 20th she was in science class during 4th hour, which let out at 11:10. She was scheduled for the "A" lunch, so she went from the science classroom to her locker, where she picked up some dry cereal in a bag that she had brought to snack on for lunch. She then met SCHUSTER at her locker, and SCHUSTER said they were going to lunch with ANDERSON. GOLDEN told me that she had gone to lunch with SCHUSTER and ANDERSON four or five times during the two weeks prior to the shootings.

They went out the main doors, adjacent to the front office, and ANDERSON picked them up in the driveway area of the teachers' parking lot. GOLDEN told me that this was not unusual because SCHUSTER and GOLDEN's lockers were near that entrance. GOLDEN sat in the passenger side back seat, and SCHUSTER sat in the passenger side front seat.

They went to the Dairy Queen, located about 5 minutes from the school, where they went through the drive-up to get their food. She recalled that she got a hot dog. According to GOLDEN it was not unusual for their routine to vary. She said that once they took their food to the King Sooper parking lot and ate there because ANDERSON needed to get something at the store. Other times they ate inside the restaurant, but on April 20th SCHUSTER wanted to go back to the school so they wouldn't be late for class, which started about 11:40.

After they got their food they returned to the school. Up to that point in time, GOLDEN described everything as "just like a normal day". She does not recall what time they got back to the school, but as they were driving into the parking lot she remembers seeing a police car in the lot, kids running and a police car in the driveway behind them. GOLDEN said they heard shots.

She recalled that ANDERSON wanted to turn around and leave, and they pulled into a parking space near ANDERSON's, but a policeman directed them to stay where they were, and to remain in the car.

GOLDEN recalls that there were police cars "all on the grass" and that there were "shots going off". She said she saw Lance KIRKLAND and another student on the ground. SCHUSTER told her it was just a backpack, but she knew it was a person. GOLDEN recalled seeing the library window shot out, and saw a person in a white shirt whom she could not identify firing a gun from the library window down toward the parking area. She recalled seeing an ambulance

approaching the building, which she thought was trying to get to KIRKLAND, and thought that the person in the white shirt might have been firing because of that. She said there were "shots everywhere", and they did not see everything because they would duck down. She recalled that it was hot, but when the library window was shot out, ANDERSON rolled her window up to prevent flying glass from hitting them, even though they were pretty far away.

GOLDEN recalled that ANDERSON was eating something during the time they were in the car. She described ANDERSON as sitting back watching. She said ANDERSON became upset, and was crying off and on. GOLDEN said she held ANDERSON's hand.

GOLDEN remembers SCHUSTER saying words to the effect, "who could do this? Students?" And, "why our school?" GOLDEN does not remember much of what ANDERSON said, but believes she echoed, "who could be doing this?"

After they were allowed to leave the car the girls went to Clement Park where they talked to police, and a neighbor picked them up. GOLDEN told me that she told ANDERSON that the police officer had asked her about the "trench coat mafia". She recalled that ANDERSON "just looked at me" but didn't say anything when told this.

GOLDEN said about 30 minutes after they left the school parking lot they were listening to the news and heard the descriptions of the two shooters. She remembers ANDERSON saying that the description of one of them sounded like Dylan KLEBOLD. GOLDEN is unsure whether ANDERSON specifically mentioned Eric HARRIS at that time, but GOLDEN remembered that ANDERSON said, "I hope they didn't do something stupid".

GOLDEN later learned that HARRIS and KLEBOLD were the shooters, and subsequently found out that ANDERSON was involved in helping them obtain the guns, but she told me that ANDERSON didn't say anything about that during the time they were together that day.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-UU
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 06-09-99
Classification X First Degree Murder / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

TAMELA LYNETTE GOLDEN, DOB/03-28-83

7565 South Sheridan Ct.

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303) 973-6883

Student: Columbine High School

KAY PRANGE

Same as above

Bus: (303) 753-6800

INVESTIGATION:

On 6-9-99, at about 1140 hours, I contacted Tamela Lynette Golden's mother, Kay Prange, by telephone in reference to setting up an interview of Tamela Golden in reference to the shooting at Columbine High School on 4-20-99. Kay Prange advised me that Tamela has already been contacted and interviewed by three other law enforcement officers prior to my calling and Kay was not very cooperative. I asked Kay Prange if I could talk to her daughter, Tamela by phone, and she told me to get my information that I needed from one of the other three interviews already done.

Kay Prange advised me that Tamela Golden was not in the cafeteria at all on 4-20-99.

DISPOSITION: Case remains open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-000823

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
A Peterson	Tad	5002			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

GREGORY, S

FD-302 (Rev 10-6-95)

cl 2541

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 05/07/99

On May 03, 1999, the writer left a phone message at the GREGORY residence requesting that someone call the CBI office to arrange for a brief interview. Having not received a return call, the writer telephoned on several additional occasions but did not leave additional messages.

On May 06, 1999, the writer called the GREGORY number, (303) 933-6897, and spoke with Scott. Scott GREGORY acknowledged that he was a student at Columbine High School, but stated that he had not seen anything on April 20 and saw no point in being interviewed.

The writer advised that the interview would be brief and needed to be done in person so that GREGORY could view a map of the cafeteria to identify where he was sitting. GREGORY stated that he had not been sitting in the cafeteria, and was outside during his lunch period, which is "A" lunch. GREGORY stated that he was eating his lunch outside on a grass area between the math and science rooms.

GREGORY stated that he entered the cafeteria around 11:10 AM, and purchased lunch inside the cafeteria. He then went outside and sat with Scott BEAVER. GREGORY stated that other students ran by them saying that someone was shooting, and the two then ran east across Pierce Street to Leawood Park. GREGORY stated that he heard two or three "pop" sounds before they began running, but never saw anything unusual.

GREGORY stated that he had seen KLEBOLD and HARRIS around but did not know them personally. He also advised that he was not into computers or electronic-mail.

The writer has attempted to contact GREGORY's parents, without success at the time of this report.

Investigation on 05/06/99 at Littleton, Colorado (telephonically)

File # 4-DN-57419 Date dictated 05/07/99

by Agent Frank R. Vanecek, CBI

JC-001-000825

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to yo it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency

HANCOCK, E.

Control # 3948

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	REKER	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		6-18-99

Classification ☒ HOMICIDE
Reclassification ☐

Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

PHONE INTERVIEW WITH ELIJAH HANCOCK
6125 W. BERRY AV.
730-3271

HANCOCK STATES THAT HE WAS IN THE SMOKERS PIT ON THE NORTHSIDE OF THE BLDG. AND HEARD EXPLOSIONS AND SAW PEOPLE RUNNING OUT OF THE SCHOOL. HANCOCK STATES THAT HE SAW NOTHING.

JC-001-000827

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page ___ of ___
BO[illegible]					

OK 140401 (K97510) Reynolds + Reynolds

HANEY, S.

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer C SCHOSHKE	Case Report No. 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No CONT.#3465	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 5-25-99
Classification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest / Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded		Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

Haney, Stefanie 4-27-81

7493 S. Vance St. Littleton, Co. 80123 303 973-6550 Wk. "My Pet's Place" Veterinarian clinic 303 683-0330
9111 S. SANTA FE DR.

Narrative:

On 5-25-99 I was contacted by Haney in response to a message I had left for her. She confirmed that she did have the 5th period free and on 4-20-99 at approximately 1110 hrs -1115 hrs she was walking out of the cafeteria via the 3rd or 4th door from the school store. As she was crossing the sidewalk she looked over to the people entering the school thru the double doors by the school store and greeted them with a nod and a "What's up?", then kept walking. Haney further told me that she did see and greet Harris and Klebold who were entering those doors at that time. Both Harris and Klebold were wearing their "trenchcoats" with their hands in their pockets. She knows both Harris and Klebold from school and described Harris as having shorter hair than Klebold who's hair is fairly long over the ears and collar length. She could not say what type of pants or footwear they had on. At that time neither had anything on their heads. Haney also described a third male walking with Harris and Klebold. The white male looked older than a high school student and she did not recognize him from any of the four years she has attended CHS. The unknown male was about the same height as Harris, his hair was dark in a kind of bowl cut and shaved on the sides. He was wearing a white "T" or "V"necked shirt (like a man's undershirt) with its sleeves rolled up once or tw

After the greeting, Haney continued to walk to her vehicle which was parked "almost in the back corner by the soccer fields". As Haney was driving out of the parking lot and was at the south end of the divider between the two lots, she heard what she thought was a car backfire. She is aware of one of the students who owns an old Cougar that parks by the building and has heard his vehicle backfire before. Thinking nothing of this she continued out of the lot and as she was turning right (south) onto S. Pierce she heard another "backfire". The first "backfire" was heard about 1120 hrs - 1125 hrs. The second was heard less than a minute after the first. She had glanced back after hearing the first "backfire" but saw nothing.

No further information.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
CS Schoshke		31		

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 5/27/99

On 5/27/99, Stefanie Haney, DOB 4/27/81, 3663 South Sheridan Boulevard, Englewood, Colorado, was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agents, and the nature and purpose of the interview. She was interviewed in the presence of her Mother Diane Haney, DOB 5/21/57. She provided the following information.

On 4/20/99, Stefanie arrived at the Columbine High School at approximately 7:25 a.m.-7:30 a.m. She attended her normal classes that morning. Her last class prior to the A lunch was her business class. After this class, she went to the Rebel Corner Store in the commons area to buy a soft drink. After buying the soft drink, she exited the commons/cafeteria through the south exit doors adjacent to the junior parking lot. As she walked to the south on the sidewalk, she saw Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold, and an unidentified male walking toward the entrances to the commons/cafeteria. Harris was in a black trench coat, and blue jeans. He appeared to be empty handed. His hands were inside of his trench coat pockets as if he were going out of his was trying to keep the coat closed. Klebold also had on a black trench coat, with blue jeans. He also had his hands inside of his trench coat pockets as if he were trying to keep the coat closed. The third individual was walking about one or two feet to the rear of Klebold and Harris, however he appeared to be with Klebold and Harris. He is described as the same height as Harris, wearing black boots, a white v-neck t-shirt, and blue jeans. Medium complexion, with dirty blond hair, possibly in his early twenties. His hair was bowl cut, shaved on the sides and back. Stefanie had never seen this individual in all of her four years at the school. He looked older to her, not the age of a high school student. She didn't have a verbal exchange with either Klebold or Harris, but just a visual acknowledgement with a nod of the head. During this non-verbal exchange, the unidentified individual also looked her way. This action also gave her the impression that he was with Harris and Klebold. She never actually saw these three enter the building. Stefanie noted that she passed by this location everyday, because she only had four classes each day, and after the her last class, this was how she exited the school. On any given day, TCM members and or associates sit under and near the stairs in the vicinity of the Rebel Corner Store. However, on 4/20/99, there were none of them

Investigation on 5/27/99 at Englewood, Colorado

File # 4-DN-57419/ 99-7625/ CN 3853 Date dictated 5/27/99

by SA Russell J. Atanasio
SA Ricky Wright

JC-001-000830

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency

around this location. Due to this fact, she believes that other people in the TCM and or of the TCM had to have had prior knowledge of the shooting that occurred on 4/20/99. After this, she walked to her car which was parked in the senior parking lot. On her way to the senior parking lot, she met up with a friend of hers named Evan Hensley and walked to her vehicle with him. When she got to her vehicle, she got in, and began to drive away. As she drove out of the area to the east, she heard what she thought was a backfire. This noise didn't seem unusual to her, because there is a car that normally parks in the junior lot that commonly backfires. When she was almost to Pierce, she again heard what she believed to be a backfire and thought nothing of it.

Although she knew who the Trench Coat Mafia (TCM) members were, she didn't have many dealings or associations with them. She knew who some of the other TCM associates were when shown a photo lineup, but didn't know all of the names. She stated that she had made small talk with Eric Harris, and Dylan Klebold in the smokers pit on occasion, however there was never more interaction than that. Stefanie was well aware of the conflicts that existed between the TCM and athletes (jocks). To the best of her knowledge, there were never any physical conflicts, but only verbal conflicts.

She identified the following individuals from a photo lineup as being part of the TCM group.

1. [redacted] (didn't know his name)
2. [redacted] (as above)
3. [redacted] (as above)
4. [redacted] (as above)
5. [redacted] (as above)
6. [redacted] knew him by name
7. [redacted] knew him by name

Stefanie stated that earlier in the school year, Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold, and Brooks Brown had their differences. She knew this after having observed in several verbal altercations in the smokers pit.

However, after the Christmas vacation, it appeared as if Brown, Klebold and Harris had settled their differences, and were then

friends. She provided no further information.

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	PETERSON	99-7625-DDDDDD
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
	COLUMBINE		10-28-99
ification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

STEFANIE ANN HANEY, DOB/04-27-81

3663 South Sheridan Blvd., #3-14

Denver, Colorado 80235

(303) 973-6580

Graduated student of Columbine High School, graduated 1999.

INVESTIGATION:

After scheduling an appointment to meet with Stefanie Haney at the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office South Substation, I met with her on 10-26-99, at about 1800 hours. My purpose for meeting with Stefanie Haney was to reinterview her about Columbine High School.

On 05-25-99, Jefferson County Sheriff's Investigator Craig Schoshke interviewed Stefanie Ann Haney, DOB/04-27-81, by telephone in reference to the shooting that occurred at Columbine High School on 04-20-99. In that interview, Stefanie Haney indicated to Investigator Schoshke that at approximately 1110 to 1115 hours on 04-20-99, as she exited Columbine High School through the doors across from "Rebel Corner". She said she saw Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris, and said they were both wearing trench coats and had their hands in the pockets of their trench coats. She said Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris were entering the school doors at that time. A possible third person walking with Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris, looked to Stefanie Haney to be older than Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold, and she said that he appeared to be too old to be a student at the school. She told Investigator Schoshke she had not seen this third person prior to 04-20-99 at Columbine High School.

On 05-27-99, F.B.I. Special Agent Russell J. Atanasio interviewed Stefanie Haney reference to Columbine High School. During this interview, Stephanie Haney told Special Agent Atanasio when she exited Columbine High School on 04-20-99, Dylan Klebold,, Eric Harris and possibly a third person were walking toward the school and toward the entrance doors by the cafeteria/commons. This third person was walking behind Dylan Klebold an Eric Harris, but appeared to Stefanie to be with

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 4
APeterson 437	Ent	5030		JC-001-000833	
ORIGINAL / INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER			8 JCSD 1674

them. Stefanie said she had never seen this third person before. Stefanie also said during the interview that she never actually saw Dylan Klebold, Eric Harris and/or the third person enter Columbine High School on 04-20-99.

During my interview of Stefanie Haney on 10-26-99, she told me that she would see the Trench Coat Mafia students and associates gather underneath the stairway in the cafeteria/commons area of Columbine High School. She said on 04-19-99, she saw a group of Trench Coat Mafia students that included Thad Boles, Zach Hechler, and a female student, however she she did not know what this female student's name was, and said they were gathered underneath the stairway. Stefanie said the female was not wearing a trench coat. It is unknown if the other Trench Coat Mafia students or associates were wearing trench coats or not at that time. Stefanie Haney said when she was walking through the cafeteria/commons area on 04-20-99, she recalled that there was no Trench Coat Mafia students or their associates present at that location underneath the stairway. She also said that other than Dylan Klebold, Eric Harris, and the third person that she saw, she did not see any of the Trench Coat Mafia students or their associates at Columbine High School on 04-20-99. Stefanie said this is one of the reasons that she believes there were more other than just Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris involved. She said she believes none of the Trench Coat Mafia students were at Columbine High School on 04-20-99, because she believes they were aware of what was going to take place prior to the actual shooting on 04-20-99. Stefanie told me that although she had told Investigator Schoshke and F.B.I. Special Agent Atanasio that she had never seen the third person prior to 04-20-99, she told me that she now believes she had seen him prior to the shooting that occurred at Columbine High School on 04-20-99. Stefanie told me that Mark Manes is a Trench Coat Mafia associate, and said that he lives or lived in the subdivision which is north of West Chatfield Avenue and east of South Pierce Street. She said that possibly during December 1998, she saw this described third suspect at Mark Manes' house with him. Stefanie told me at that time the third person had long hair that he wore "slicked back" from front to back. Stefanie said this third person was taller than Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris, and said he was approximately 19 to 20 years of age. She said this third person did not have a trench coat on at that time, but did keep his hands in his pants pockets while he was walking toward the school. Stefanie said also present at that time was a female subject who she described as heavy set, and believes that this female may have been Mark Manes' girlfriend at the time. Due to the fact that Stefanie Haney feels the third person may be older than high school age, she said she was going to look through all of her Columbine High School yearbooks that she has collected over the years while attending the school, to determine if she can identify the third person that she saw on 04-20-99. Stefanie said she will contact me in the future to advise me if any of the photographs that

she looked at was the third person. Stefanie did tell me that she has not seen this third person since 04-20-99.

Stefanie Haney told me that she has seen several of the Trench Coat Mafia students and their associates in a red and black, full size Chevrolet Blazer. Stefanie said that she believes this described vehicle belongs to Brian Sargent. Stefanie said that she had talked to Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris while they were all in the "smoker's pit. Stefanie told me that she had smoked marijuana with Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris while they were in the "smoker's pit." She said this was in 1998, and said she has heard Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris talk about how they hated their parents. Stefanie recalled that either Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris (unknown which one) had been overheard saying at one time, that their parents had taken his car away from him for getting in trouble and either Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris made a comment something to the effect of, "They will get theirs " Stefanie also told me she had heard Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris talk about violence and said she heard them say that they would like to get [redacted] She also said that she had not observed the jocks pick on or harass the Trench Coat Mafia students or their associates. Stefanie said she had, however, seen the Trench Coat Mafia students pick on the jocks and cause trouble with them. She said that for a time, she knew Dylan Klebold, Eric Harris, and Brooks Brown did not get along with each other, however, she did not know why. She said she had seen them hide when they saw each other approaching their location while at Columbine High School, because they did not want to see each other. She said she believes they have since worked out their differences.

Stefanie Haney told me that she attended to the Columbine High School Prom on 04-17-99, and said she did not see either Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris at the prom. Stefanie said there was an After Prom party at Columbine High School late on 04-17-99 and into the early morning hours of 04-18-99. Stephanie said she saw both Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris there at the After Prom party. She said that due to the fact that Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris were not dressed appropriately to attend this Prom, she believes they did not attend. Stefanie said at about 0230 to 0300 hours on 04-18-99, she saw Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris in the gymnasium at Columbine High School, which is were the food was located for this party. Stephanie said she did not recall seeing Dylan Klebold and/or Eric Harris carrying anything such as duffle bags, backpacks, etc., at that time. I asked Stefanie how difficult it would have been for Dylan Klebold, Eric Harris, or any associates to get to the other parts of Columbine High School during this After Prom party Stefanie said that although it was locked, it would have been relatively

easy for them, due to the fact that they had keys to the other areas of the school. She said they had these keys because they needed them for their Video Productions class.

During this interview, I asked Stefanie Haney if she knew who Isaiah Shoels was, and she said she had known him. Stefanie said Isaiah Shoels was her partner in her Teen Living class at Columbine High School during the fall of 1998. I asked Stefanie if she had even seen Isaiah Shoels be the victim of racial intimidation or racial harassment. She said, "Never, I've never seen any racial problems. Everybody loved Isaiah Shoels. He was a comedian."

I gave Stefanie Haney my business card and asked her to contact me if she is able to identify the third person that she saw after looking her Columbine High School yearbooks. Stefanie said she will contact me in the future if necessary.

DISPOSITION: Case is open, pending further investigation.

CONTINUATION € SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer LUCIANO	Case Report No. 99-7625-F
Connecting Case Report No		Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE	Date This Report 12-21-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Classification €		Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared € Cleared by Arrest € Unfounded €	Recommend Case: Review € Closure €

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

HANEY, STEFANIE ANN, DOB/04-27-81
7493 S. Vance St.
Littleton, CO 80123
(303) 973-6550
RE: Control #5071

INVESTIGATION:

On 12-16-99, I interviewed Stefanie Haney at her residence. Stefanie's mother was present during the interview. The interview began at approximately 0910 hours and was concluded at approximately 1000 hours.

Haney was previously interviewed by Investigator Art Peterson on 10-26-99 Reference this same control #5071. In his report, Investigator Art Peterson documented all relevant background information reference this interview. That information will not be duplicated in this report.

The purpose of my interview was to clarify some information reported by Haney during her interview with Investigator Peterson, specifically about the person she saw walking behind Klebold and Harris as they walked towards the school. Also about her belief that other Trench Coat Mafia students were involved in the shootings because she didn't see any of them standing under the stairway in the cafeteria on 04-20-99. Haney reported that she did see a group of Trench Coat Mafia students standing under the stairway on 04-19-99 and because they weren't there on 04-20-99, Haney believes that more Trench Coat Mafia students were involved or aware that the shootings were going to happen.

Haney told me that on 04-20-99 as she exited the cafeteria and began walking towards her car that was parked on the far south side of the senior parking lot she saw Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold and an unknown third male walking with them. Haney stated that the third male was walking behind Klebold and Harris and the three of them were walking towards the cafeteria. Haney did not actually see any of them enter the cafeteria. Haney described the third male as tall "Taller than Dylan" between 19-20 years old with short "Dirty Blond Hair." Haney told me that she could no longer remember what any of the three were wearing. Haney stated that as she was leaving the parking lot in her car she heard what sounded like a backfire She did not see anything that was going on at the school as she left the lot.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To
D. Luciano	INV	61	12/21/99	

ORIGINAL € INVESTIGATOR € VICTIM SERVICES € OTHER €

JC-001-000837

SO/1674

Haney knew Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold from School and had talked to them during the school year while at the Smokers' Pit. Haney told me that she did not recognize the other male who was walking behind Harris and Klebold. Haney told me that she "Knew Everybody" (referring to juniors and seniors at Columbine High School). I explained to Haney that given the thousands of interviews conducted, and police reports written on this case, I could not tell her who the person was she saw walking behind Harris and Klebold as we sat at her kitchen table during this interview. Haney stated she understood that. I did advise Haney that the evidence in this case clearly indicates that Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold acted alone from the planning to the actual shootings. I also explained in some detail what the evidence is and how Columbine High School Task Force Investigators have determined that no one else was involved. After my explanation, Haney told me that she agrees that only Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold were involved and the male she saw walking behind the was not. Both Haney and her mother understood and were comfortable with what I had explained.

I also spoke to Haney about her not seeing any Trench Coat Mafia students standing under the stairway in the cafeteria on 04-20-99. I advised Haney that I could not explain why she didn't see any Trench Coat Mafia students under the stairway. . did advise her that several Trench Coat Mafia students were at school on 04-20-99. I told her who they were and where they were when the shooting started. The students I named were: Brian Sargent, Nate Dykeman, Zack Heckler, Brooks Brown and Robin Anderson. I again explained that the evidence in this case as well as the entire investigation revealed that no other Trench Coat Mafia students were involved. Haney was comfortable with the explanation and agreed that based on the information she no longer believes that other Trench Coat Mafia students were involved.

In reviewing Investigator Peterson's report, I noted that Haney told him that Mark Manes is a Trench Coat Mafia associate. I questioned Haney about that statement. Haney told me that she knows Manes and in fact had been to his house a couple of times, the last time being about four years ago. Haney told me that back then Manes wore a Trench Coat, but he was not a Trench Coat Mafia member or associate. Haney told me that Manes did not know Harris or Klebold during the time when she knew Manes. Haney also told me that she saw the unidentified male who was walking with Harris and Klebold on 04-20-99 at Manes' house one time. Haney stated that it was around Halloween approximately three to four years ago. Haney stated that at the time she was not at Manes' house, she was visiting a friend who lives near Manes when she saw the male.

This interview was concluded with Haney and her mother having no concerns in reference to additional persons involved in the planning of or the actual shootings at Columbine High School on 04-20-99.

HAULMAN, C

Phone #: 1-303-978-0447

ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

CR

STATEMENT

Address: 9551 Address

Date: _____

I, Courtney Hallman, make this voluntary statement to _____, a Deputy Sheriff for the County of Arapahoe. 9551 W. Hialeah Pl. - Address

This statement is voluntary and is made by me without threat of punishment, and without unlawful coercion, influence or inducement.

PERSONAL INFORMATION:

Last Hallman, First Courtney, Middle Rose, Sex F, Race
Address 9551 W. Hialeah Pl, City Littleton, State CO, Zip 80125
Occupation _____, Date of birth 1/17/84, Hm phone _____
Employer _____, Wk phone _____
Wk Address _____, City _____, State __, Zip _____

VEHICLE INFORMATION: ( ) Suspect ( ) Victim
Year ___ Make _____ Model _____ Style _____ Color _____

License _____ State ___ Vin # _____ Damage $ _____

NARRATIVE:

heard 3 gunshots. I went to see what it was since I was outside. I saw two people on the ground. Ann Marie was bleeding and another girl was trying to help her up. There was three guys. The guy I remember most was the main guy. He's over 6 feet tall and has long curl dark-colored hair. He was wearing a black trench coat. His name is [redacted]. After I saw that I ran inside shouting, "Somebody's been shot." Then more shots were fired and we all duck under the tables. Then after three minutes my friend, Heather, and I ran down the foreign language hall down to the last room and went in. We all duck down and started praying. Then we heard more gunshots and some people started saying that the gun men were in school. Then we were all told to run across the parking lot as fast as we could. We ran across the parking lot and jumped down the wall that is bricks. I fell down and got back up and then on the back

I further state that I have read the foregoing statement, that I understand the contents and all the facts stated therein are true in substance and in fact.

x Courtney Hallman
(Your signature)

JC-001-000840

Witnessed by: _____

Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office
5686 South Court Place
Littleton, Colorado 80120

AC FORM 377 (REV 12-94)

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer MCFADDEN	Case Report No 99-7625-K
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-30-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INTERVIEW WITH COURTNEY HAULMAN, DOB/06-17-84

9551 West Hialeah Place

Littleton, Colorado 80123

INVESTIGATION:

On April 29, 1999, at approximately 1530 hours, I interviewed Courtney Haulman, also known as Misty, who stated that on April 20, 1999, she had what she described as "A" lunch, which started at approximately 1113 hours. Haulman stated that after her fourth period class she came down to the lunch room with Heather Avery and immediately got into the food line and got their food. Haulman stated that they exited the cafeteria and went out the far southeast door and sat on a concrete area just outside the door. Haulman stated moments after exiting the cafeteria she heard three gunshots, to which she stated, "I know gunshots." Haulman stated she went with Avery to check out the gunshots, walking to the southwest corner of the cafeteria and peeked around the corner for approximately 25 seconds. Haulman stated that she first noticed a guy helping Ann Marie Hochhalder. Haulman said that she observed ~~two~~ THREE SM males in black trench coats standing next to the stairs which lead to the west entrance of the school. Haulman described gunman number one as a white male, approximately 17 yoa, 6'3", medium build, long curly dark hair, wearing a black trench coat, dark colored pants, carrying a long gun (unknown color). Haulman described gunman number two as a white male, 16 to 17 yoa, shorter than gunman number one, medium build, no hat, no mask, dark clothing, to include black trench coat, with grenade type things hanging on his shirt, dark in color. Haulman described gunman number three as a white male with a black trench coat, white shirt, carrying something odd in shape (unable to describe). Haulman stated that she recognized gunman one and two as individuals she had seen in school before. Haulman stated that she peeked around the corner for approximately 25 seconds, only getting a side view of the gunmen. Haulman stated after approximately 25 seconds peeking around the corner, she and Avery ran back to the cafeteria, at which time she yelled to students in the cafeteria that someone was shooting. Haulman stated that while in the cafeteria she heard more gunshots and ducked under a table in the cafeteria. Haulman said that she and Avery, to include another group of students, ran to the foreign language hall to the farthest east classroom to hide. Haulman stated that while in this classroom she felt three vibrations, believed to be explosions. Haulman stated that she believes she was in this classroom for approximately 10 to 15 minutes. Haulman stated that after about 15 minutes a teacher told everyone to run across the parking lot, to which she did, exiting the school by the emergency exit located near the classroom.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1
L McFadden	Intel	5095			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	MCFADDEN	99-7625-K
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-30-99
Classification X **First Degree Murder**	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Haulman stated that she ran to a seminary house located on Polk Street at Pierce.

As the interview concluded I showed Haulman three photo lineups. The first lineup I showed Haulman was marked number one on the back of the lineup. Haulman picked photograph number six and told me he was gunman number one. I then showed Haulman photo lineup number two, which I marked a number two on the back of the photo lineup and Haulman picked photo number five as gunman number two. Haulman stated that photo number five was a 50% chance of being gunman number two. I then showed Haulman photo lineup number three which I had marked on the back as number three and Haulman was unable to identify anybody out of six photos.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

Haulman stated that while standing outside on the southwest corner of the cafeteria, peeking around the corner, she observed gunman number one and two standing in close proximity of each other and that the third gunman was standing above them on the stairs.

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending additional information.

JC-001-000842

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	Tactl	5093			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

99-7625
Courtney Houlihan.
4/29/99

JC-001-000843

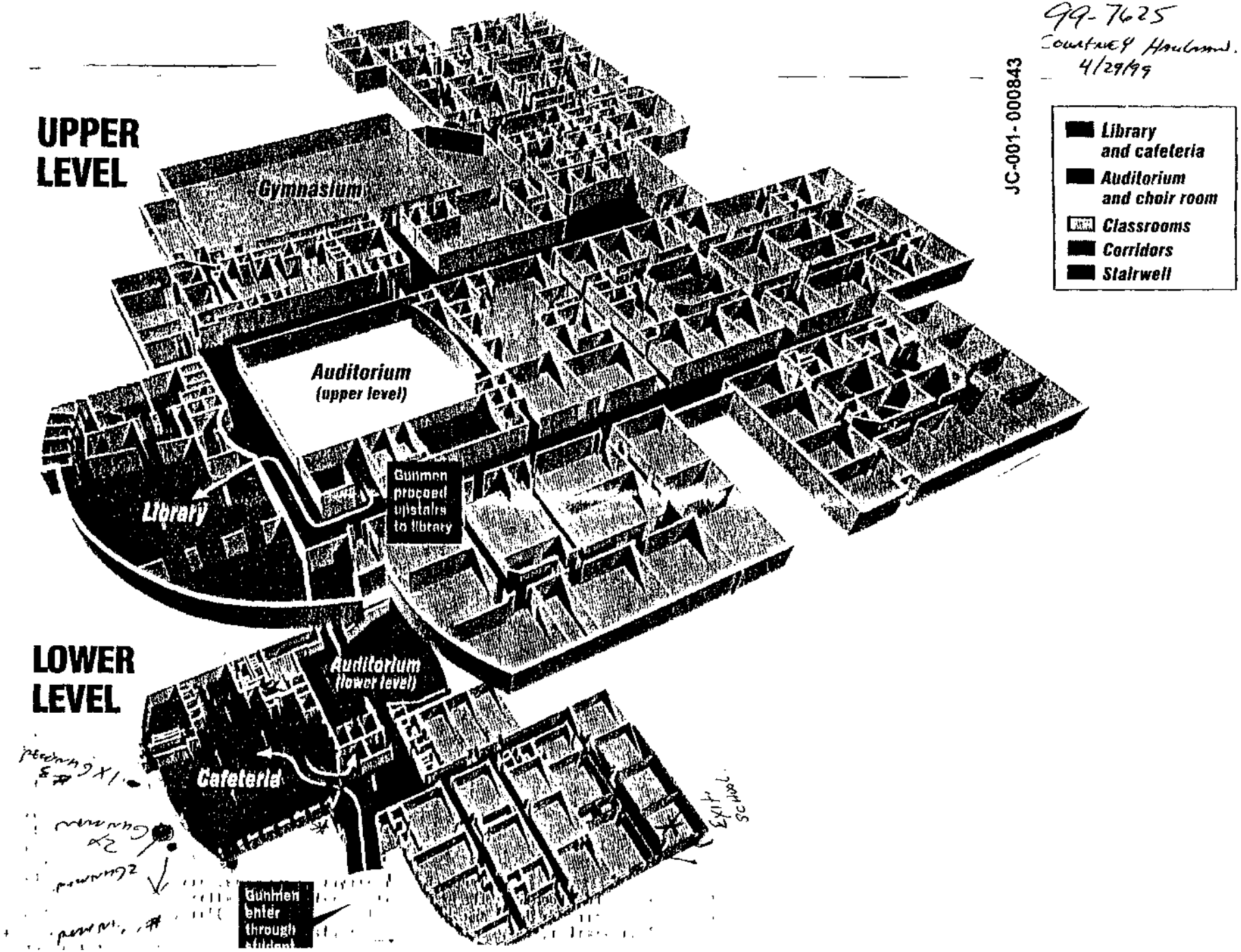

SUPPLEMENT REKER HOMICIDE 99-7625

Interview with Courtney Haulman
9551 W. Hialeah Pl.
Littleton,Colo 80123
303-978-0447

On 10-25-99,Inv Reker did reinterview Courtney Haulman at the JCSO south substation with her mother present.

Haulman states that she was sitting outside the south entrance to the cafeteria by Rebel Corner when she heard shooting and she then went to around to the west side of the cafeteria and she stated that she looked around the corner and observed what she thought was two persons with weapons and a third person with them possibly talking to them or yelling at them and that she could not tell if the third party had a weapon.

Inv Reker tried on three occasions to get Haulman to pinpoint where these three parties were standing and she was unable to do that and seemed confused.

It should be noted that Haulman is nearsighted and that at the time of this incident that she did not have her glasses on.

Haulman was shown photos #46,48,51,and 54 and she was unable to identify anyone in the photos and did not know if these were the same persons she had seen doing the shooting.

Haulman was unable to provide any further details and the interview was concluded.

HENDRICKS, K.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-QQQ
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 06-22-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

KELLY HENDRICKS, DOB/08-24-83

5397 South Independence Street

Littleton, CO 80123

303-979-3836

Student-Columbine High School

KATHY HENDRICKS

Same as above.

Works out of her home, same phone number

KEN HENDRICKS

Same as above

Work Works out his home, Business name Capital Software

Same phone number as the residence phone number.

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-22-99, at about 1000 hours, I responded to 5397 South Independence Street, to contact and interview Kelly Hendricks, who is a student at Columbine High School. This interview was in reference to the shooting that occurred on 04-20-99, at Columbine High School.

Kelly Hendricks told me on 04-20-99, he arrived at Columbine High School at approximately 0725 hours. Kelly said he went to the band room, which is on the upper level of the school toward the east side of the building. Kelly said his first class is band and said this class lasted from 0730 to 0820 on 04-20-99. Kelly said when he got out of his band class, he went to his science class, which is also on the upper level of Columbine High School, and said this class lasted from 0825 to 0915. Kelly said after

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 4
APeterson #32	INV	5022			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

F3 4/98 JCSD/1674

leaving Science, he went to Language Arts, which is also on the top floor, and said this class was from 0920 to 1010 hours on 04-20-99 Kelly told me that he had the next hour, which is fourth hour off, and said he went to the Seminary, which is a residence located at South Pierce Street and West Polk. Kelly said that he remained at the Seminary until 1050 hours on 04-20-99, and then returned to Columbine High School, arriving at approximately 1100 hours. Kelly said that when he reached Columbine High School, he entered the cafeteria through a door, which is located south of the Commons area and south of the "Rebel Corner" store. Kelly told me that when he entered this door, he walked north bound, past the "Rebel Corner" and then turned to his left, which would have been west, following the south side wall and windows of the cafeteria. Kelly said that he walked along the southern windows and then turned to his right, (north) and selected a table, that is in the middle of the cafeteria from north to south and just east of the west side windows of the cafeteria. I showed Kelly a diagram of the Columbine High School cafeteria and he showed me which table he had selected. Kelly said that this table was "RR." Kelly said when he selected this table, he sat down at the table and faced toward the stairs, which is in an easterly direction from the table. Kelly said the reason he was facing east or toward the stairway, was because he was looking for some of his friends, who he expected to come into the cafeteria. Kelly stated that approximately ten minutes after he was in the cafeteria, (possibly at 1110 hours) his friends by the name of Amy Arapkles, Kelly Lisi, Matt Davis, and Ashley Burner, entered the cafeteria and sat down with Kelly Hendricks at table "RR." Kelly said that also present at this table prior to his friends entering the cafeteria, were Corey Hager and Steve Curnow.

Kelly Hendricks said that after his friends entered the cafeteria and met with him at the table, they walked out of the cafeteria by exiting one of the doors along the south wall of the cafeteria. Kelly said from this point they walked to the senior parking lot of Columbine High School, to Amy Arapkles's vehicle which was parked in the senior parking lot at the very top. Kelly said that as they were walking to Amy's car, he saw two Trench Coat Mafia students from the back and said he knew they were Trench Coat Mafia students due to the trench coats that they were wearing at the time. Kelly said these two Trench Coat Mafia students were getting out of a vehicle which he described as a small four-door He also said he remembered the front car doors were open. Kelly said this vehicle that they were exiting was not a BMW. Kelly said the vehicle the Trench Coat Mafia students got out of was parked next to another student by the name of Ryan Schumer's vehicle in the senior parking lot. Kelly said at no time on 04-20-99, did he see the front of any of the Trench Coat Mafia students due to the fact that he only saw the backs of them as they got out of this vehicle. Kelly said he did not pay much attention to the Trench Coat Mafia students due to the fact that

he would see them every day in the parking lot. Kelly said that they walked on past the Trench Coat Mafia students and got into Amy's vehicle, and then drove out of the Columbine High School parking lot and south bound on South Pierce Street toward the Burger King at West Coal Mine and South Pierce. Kelly said as they were driving southbound on Pierce, he saw several police vehicles responding toward Columbine High School. Kelly said that after they went to Burger King, they tried to return to Columbine High School at approximately 1240 hours on 04-20-99, however, they were blocked from getting any closer, at South Pierce Street and West Polk, by police presence in the area of Columbine High School. Kelly said they still did not know what was taking place at Columbine High School and said that they tried another way to get into the school, however, they were unable to do so. Kelly said that they responded to a telephone, where he contacted his parents.

I asked Kelly Hendricks what he knew about the Trench Coat Mafia and he advised me that prior to the incident on 04-20-99, he did not know any of the Trench Coat Mafia students' names. Kelly said that he had seen students at Columbine High School in the hallways dressed with trench coats on, and said the only description he could give on them was that one was a male, and very tall. Kelly said that he would estimate this Trench Coat Mafia student to be 6'3" to 6'4" tall. Kelly said that he did not recall seeing any female Trench Coat Mafia students, nor did he recall seeing any females with the male Trench Coat Mafia students at Columbine High School.

I showed Kelly Hendricks the photographs of the duffle bag and the propane tank that were later recovered inside of the Columbine High School cafeteria. Kelly advised me that he did not see either one of these items on 04-20-99 He also said that he does not know of anybody else, nor has he heard rumor of anybody else, who may be constructing explosive devices and/or buying or selling firearms

I asked Kelly Hendricks if he knew anybody with a double pierced eyebrow and he replied he did not. I asked him if he knew what the Rebel News Network (RNN) was and he said he did know what RNN was. He said on 04-20-99, during his second hour class, he saw something to the effect of "I'll bet you wish you weren't here today" on the "Thought of the Day" over the Rebel News Network. I asked Kelly if he knew anyone who was in charge of the Rebel News Network or in charge of putting the "Thought of the Day" over the Rebel News Network. Kelly said the only student he knows is Elise Williamson, who is a broadcaster for the RNN at Columbine High School.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-QQQ
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-22-99
Cla tion X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I asked Kelly Hendricks how he has been doing since the incident on 04-20-99, and Kelly replied that he has been doing fine He said he has had no problems, nor has he had any sleeping problems. I gave Kelly one of my business cards and asked him to contact me if either he or any of his family wanted to talk with a J.C.S.O. Victim Advocate in the future. I advised Kelly I would make the necessary arrangements for them at that time.

DISPOSITION: Case remains open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-000849

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 4 of 4
A Peterson 432	Inv	5002			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

0.04152":1'

99 7625
06/22/99
Kelly Hendricks

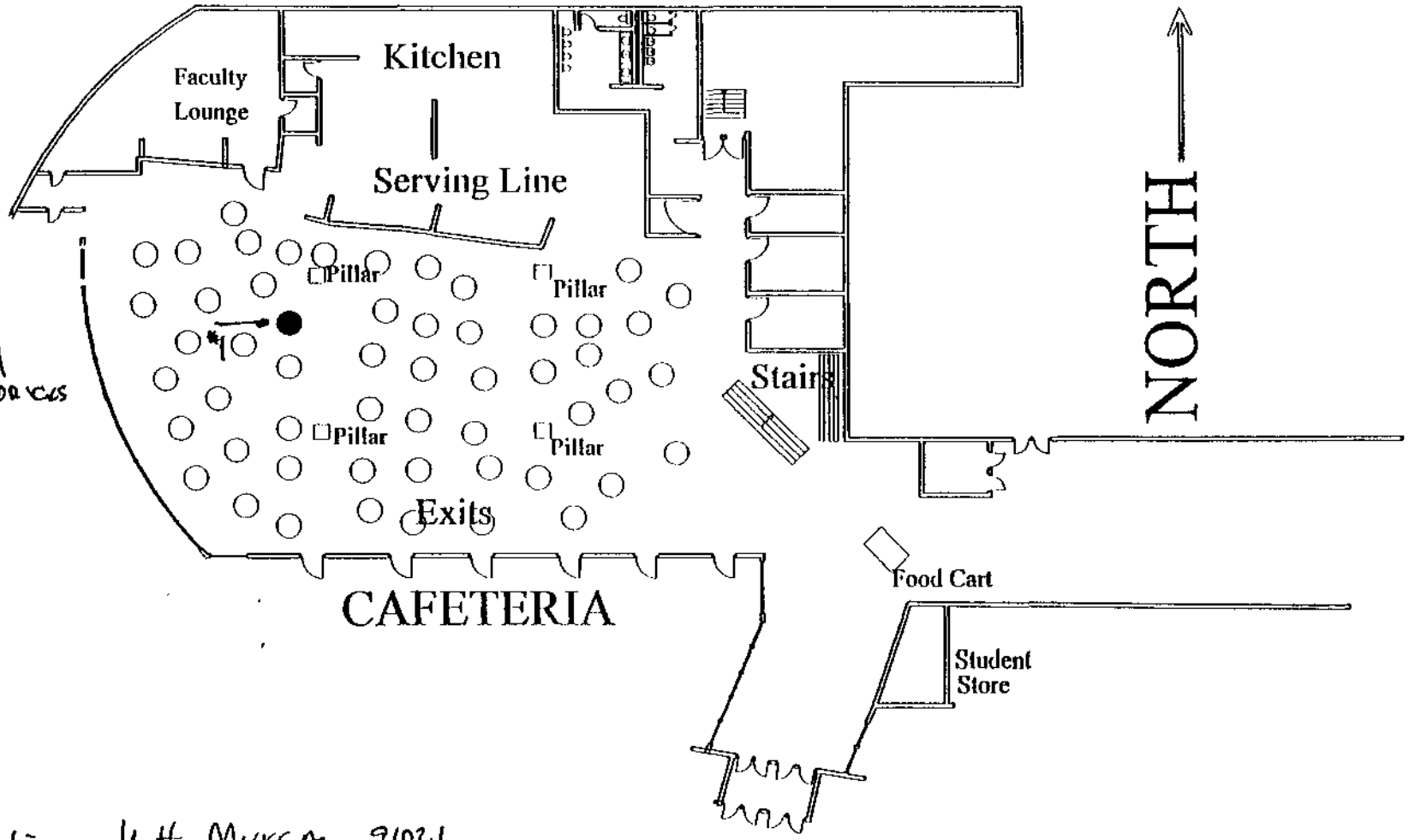

#1- Kelly Hendricks

Detective Matt Murray 91021
Denver Police Homicide
4-26-99

JC-001-000850

99-17625
06/22/99
Kelly
Henderson

*1- Kelly
Henderson

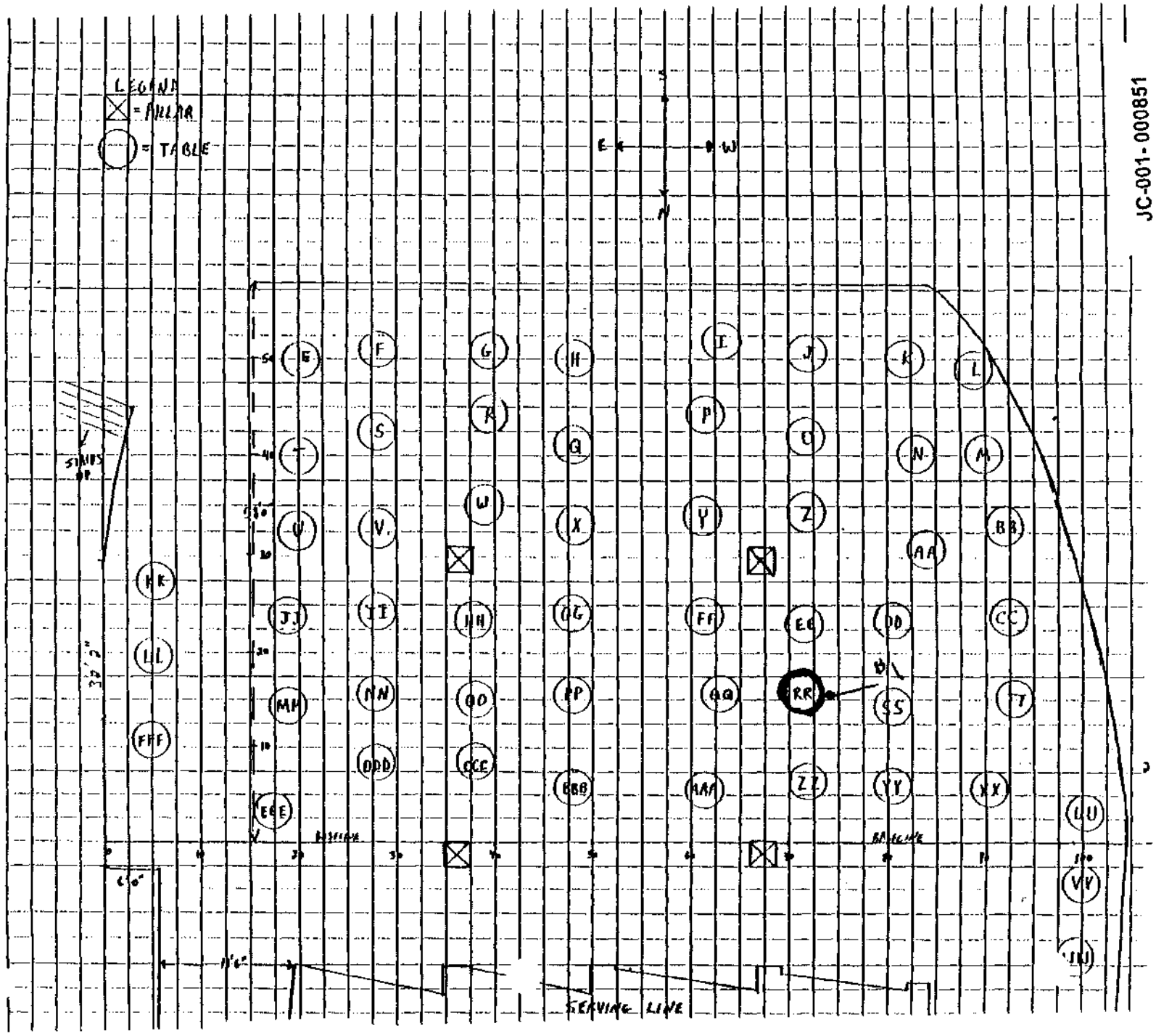

JC-001-000851

HETTINGER, A

DN 2430

Case No.

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) Hettinger, Autum		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☒ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address 9903 W. Arlington Av.	City Littleton	County	State Colo	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( ) 972-3988	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement Mark Allen	Serial No 8463	Date 5/1/99		Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: CHS		Location where statement taken: 9903 W Arlington Av		

Summary of Statement:

Q. Where were you when you saw Eric Harris
A I was in my car exiting the senior parking lot and he was standing by the junior pk lot on the grass b sidewalk area, so I stopped m/car and I let him walk by. He stood and stared at me for a couple of minutes. This happened at approx 11:16 am. He had a black trench coat on that had a huge bulge around the waist area that was really obvious. And he also had something on his back (bulging) under the trench coat. Then he walked onto the sidewalk that leads into the student entrance. I continued driving out of the parking lot and then to my home.
Q Do you know Eric Harris
A yes He's in my 3rd hour class and he wasn't in class on Tuesday.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____ / ____ / ____ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

JC-001-000853

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev 2/95)

* 0 6 0 0 *

Case # _____

Summary of Statement (cont.)

Q. Did you know Dylan Klebold

A. I've known him since 5th Grade but only through school

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____ / ____ / ____
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

DN 2430

** *UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999* **
TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

Autumn Dettinger
5/1/99

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ?

   No I was never in the cafeteria

2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ? No

3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? Eric was walking from junior lot to student entrance What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ?

   Eric wasn't in 3rd hour on Tues I don't remember seeing Dylan in or on Monday

   I stopped my car for Eric + he had a huge bulge around his waist and something on his back It was all hidden under the trench coat He stared at me through my car window

4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ?

   No

5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ?

   I wasn't

6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ? No

7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.** ? No

8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ?

   N/a

9 How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ? I left from stairs by library lunch time and I was going to my car.

10 What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ?

   N/A

** *UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999* **
TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and whom they were with (if known) ?

    N/A

12. How did you exit the building ? Where did you go when you got out and what did you see on the outside of the building ?

    N/A

13. Do you use the Internet ? If so, what is your screen name ? Do you have an ICQ (aka: I seek you / similar to a chat line) account ?

    BubbaWood10@aol.com

14. Do you know anybody with a "double pierced eyebrow" ?

15. Did you see or hear any unusual announcements prior to the shootings ? Do you know what the "Thought of the day was" over the Rebel News Network (RNN) ?

16. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ?

    no

17. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer FELSOCI	Case Report No 99-7625-V
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-10-99
C ation X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

AUTUMN HETTINGER, DOB/10-30-80

9903 West Arlington Avenue

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303) 972-3188

Student: Columbine High School

INVESTIGATION:

At approximately 1755 hours, I contacted Autumn Hettinger by telephone in reference to a first degree murder which occurred at Columbine High School on 4-20-99 (Control Number 3174)

During our conversation, I asked her what she had observed anything unusual either before, during, or after the incident She stated that she was driving out of the junior parking lot eastbound toward Pierce Street at about 1118 hours on 4-20-99 She stated when she was driving out the driveway she had to stop just south of the school near the sidewalk that is in front of the south cafeteria entrance. She stated she had to stop for Eric Harris, who was wearing a black trench coat, and seemed to have items underneath his jacket. She stated that it was "a massive huge bulge" and he was wearing black army pants that had cargo pockets on the side. She also stated she believed he was wearing a white T-shirt underneath the jacket. I asked her if she noticed anything in his hands, and she stated that she did not. I asked her if he was carrying a duffle bag, and she stated that she believed he was not. She stated that he had a bulge on his back, underneath his jacket, and assumed that this was his backpack. She stated that when she stopped, he stared at her and she smiled and stated, "Hey Eric, go ahead." She stated he walked up onto the sidewalk, and she then proceeded home for lunch.

She informed me that she had third hour philosophy class with Eric and that on 04-20-99 he was not in class. She also told me that she has second hour calculous class with Dylan Klebold, but could not remember if he was present in class that day or not.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	X62	318			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer FELSOCI	Case Report No 99-7625-V
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-10-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I asked her if she knew anybody else associated with the "Trench Coat Mafia" and she stated Robyn Anderson is also in her calculous class with Klebold. She stated that during the last few months, she noticed that Anderson had been flirting with Klebold, but knew that she was not his girlfriend.

She informed me that she was supposed to meet some of her friends in the library during her lunch period, but felt an "intuition" that she needed to go home and not go to the library.

DISPOSITION: Open.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	162	318			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

HOHN, P.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-RR
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-08-99
Classification X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

PENNY HOHN, DOB/05-08-81

6342 South Spotswood Street

Littleton, Colorado 80120

(303) 794-7067

Student: Columbine High School

CANDACE FISHER

Same as above

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-08-99, at about 1100 hours, I contacted Candace Fisher by telephone in reference to setting up an interview with her daughter, Penny Hohn. This interview was to be in reference to the shooting that occurred at Columbine High School on 4-20-99

Upon talking with Candace Fisher, she advised that Penny Hohn was not available at that time, however, Candace advised me that Penny Hohn was not at Columbine High School during the incident on 4-20-99. Candace advised that Penny was at the "smokers pit," which is a distance away from Columbine High School. Candace said that Penny was with friends at the "smokers pit" during the incident.

Candace Fisher said that Penny Hohn did not witness any of the event that took place on 4-20-99 She said that Penny does not know any of the "Trench Coat Mafia" students and did not know Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris prior to this incident. Candace said that Penny had mentioned that she did see them in the hallways at Columbine High School from time to time prior to the incident. Penny had no further information about them.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 / 2
APeterson X32	INV	5032			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-RR
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 06-08-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

Candace Fisher advised that her other daughter, Lacy Hohn, was a witness to the shooting and was in the cafeteria on 4-20-99. Candace said that Lacy had already been interviewed prior to my calling the residence by another detective that was assigned to the Columbine High School Task Force.

DISPOSITION: Case remains open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-000861

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
APeterson 532	TAU	5032			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

HORSFALL, G.

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: DETECTIVE GEORGE MCGLYNN **CASE NUMBER: 99-38856**

VICTIM: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL **DATE OF REPORT: 5/17/99**

'FENSE: AOA/COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE/JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE

INFORMATION CONTROL NUMBER: DN2714, FBI: 4A-DN57419, JCSO: CR #99-7625

SUSPECTS: **Eric Harris**

Dylan Klebold

WITNESS: Horsfall, Garrett

9003 West Cross Drive, Bldg 15-203

Littleton, Co 80123

303-948-0840

Cathy Horsfall (mother)

9003 West Cross Drive, Bldg 15-203

Littleton, CO 80123

303-948-0840

INVESTIGATION:

On 5/12/99, I was assigned information control number DN2714 for follow up investigation. The information control narrative stated that Garrett Horsfall is on the original cafeteria backpack list.

On 5/13/99, I responded to 9003 West Cross Drive, #15-203, and met with Garrett Horsfall and his mother Cathy. Horsfall confirmed that he had been in the cafeteria just prior to the incident occurring and that he'd left his backpack behind.

Horsfall said that on 4/20/99, he had a ride to school from his friend Greg Italiano. He said that Italiano picked him up at his apartment and that they drove to the school, and thought they'd arrived at approximately 7:00am in the Clement Park parking lot. He said they went into the school through the main entrance, down the main hallway, and was by the gymnasium talking with a group of people. He said that some of the people that were

with him were Lauren Krowlinki, Stewart (last name unknown), Isaiah Schoels. He said that he talked with these students until the first hour bell and then he went with Greg Italiano to woodshop. Horsfall said that he has first hour off and that he usually goes to woodshop because his second hour class is woodshop and he's able to work on his project through both classes. He said that during first hour he remained in the woodshop and in between first and second hour, stayed there to work on his project. He said that the teacher in the class is Mr. Allison. He said that from woodshop, he went to his third hour class which is language, and that he had gone down through the math hallway to get to his language class; Ms. Bowhack. From third hour Horsfall went to his fourth hour wood shop class; Mr.Wasieko. From there he went to the "A" lunch.

Horsfall arrived at the commons by coming down the stairs from the upper level. He said that he placed his pack on a bench at the bottom of the stairs. He said that at about 11:15 a friend of his, Megan, came downstairs, and wanted to go have a cigarette. Horsfall, Megan, and Amanda Lindsey left the school through the student entrance to the commons and went to the southeast corner of the lot between the fences, where Megan was having a cigarette. He said while they were there, they heard a loud boom. They looked at each other and asked what that was, and when they looked back at the school, they saw students running from the school out of the Science doors. As students ran past them they also told them to run; they said they also saw students running out of the cafeteria. They asked "what are you running from?" and some of the students said that there were people that had been shot in the school. He said they then went with the other students across the street into Leawood Park, and then down a street south of there to where some people were outside and invited the students into their homes. Horsfall was then able to call his mother, who then came and picked him up. Cathy Horsfall said that she received the phone call from her son just before noon. Horsfall said that he heard "booms" and explosions, and what he thought might have been gunshots, but did not see any of the shooters.

Horsfall said that his backpack is black, has three patches; one Korn, one Nine-inch Nail, and another patch, he's not sure what the band is. He also said that there's white-out writing on the outside of the backpack. He

said the pack contains a white notebook which contains pictures of different bands, CD player, library book, and a "Korn" CD. Horsfall said that he was wearing a blue T-shirt and dark pants.

Horsfall said that prior to the incident he had never heard of the trench coat mafia, although he had seen kids in the school wearing trench coats. Horsfall does not know of any students with double pierced eyebrows, and has not heard of any students manufacturing or exploding bombs or stockpiling weapons. He does have Internet access, however he does not have an ICQ account and does not use the chat rooms. He has not accessed any trench coat mafia sites on the Internet. Horsfall could provide no further information in regard to this investigation.

Detective's Signature/Number/Date *Sergeant's Signature/Number/Date*

jlb

0.04152":1'

GARRETT HORSFALL

JC-001-000866

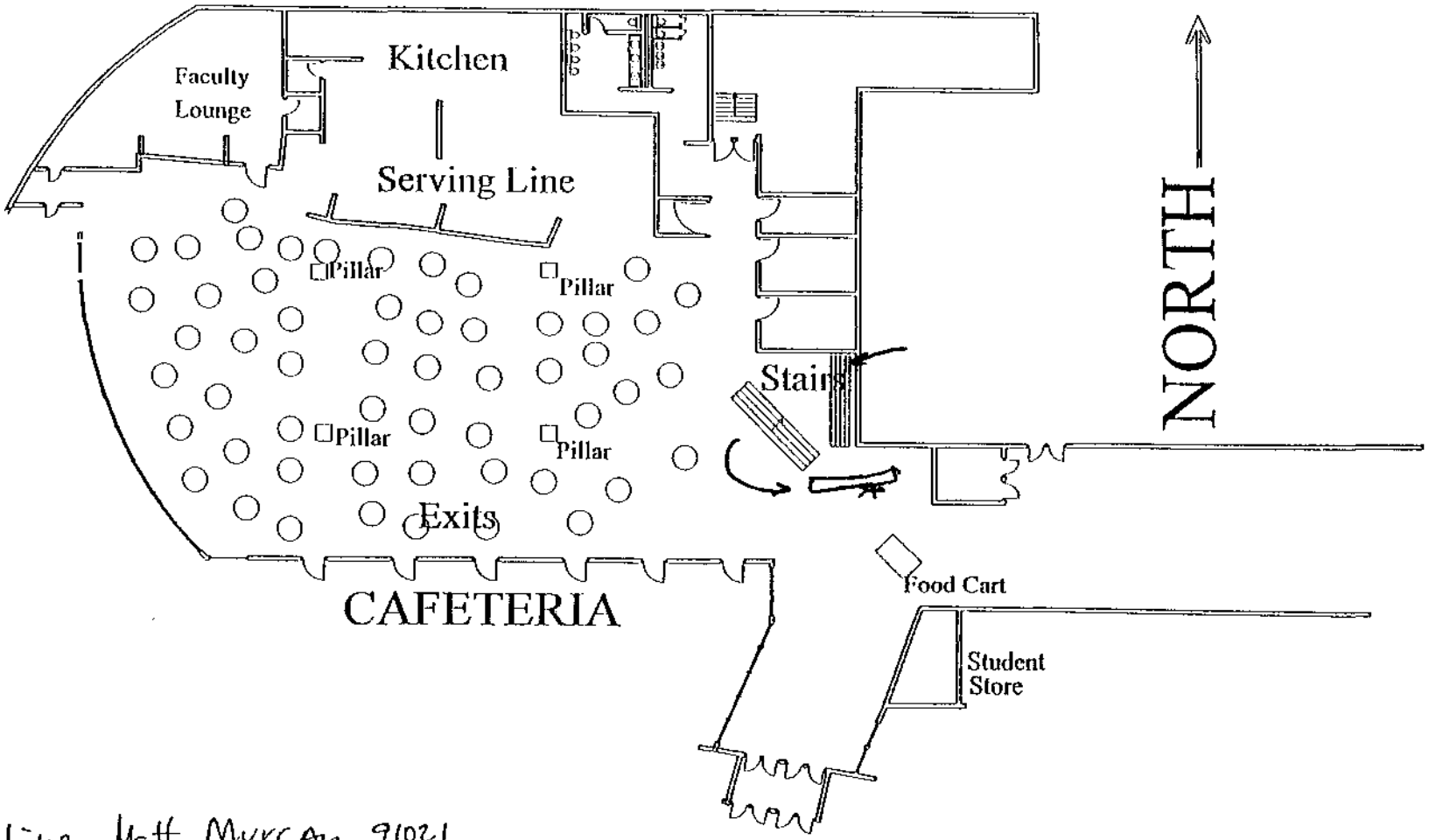

Detective Matt Murray 91021
Denver Police Homicide
4-26 79

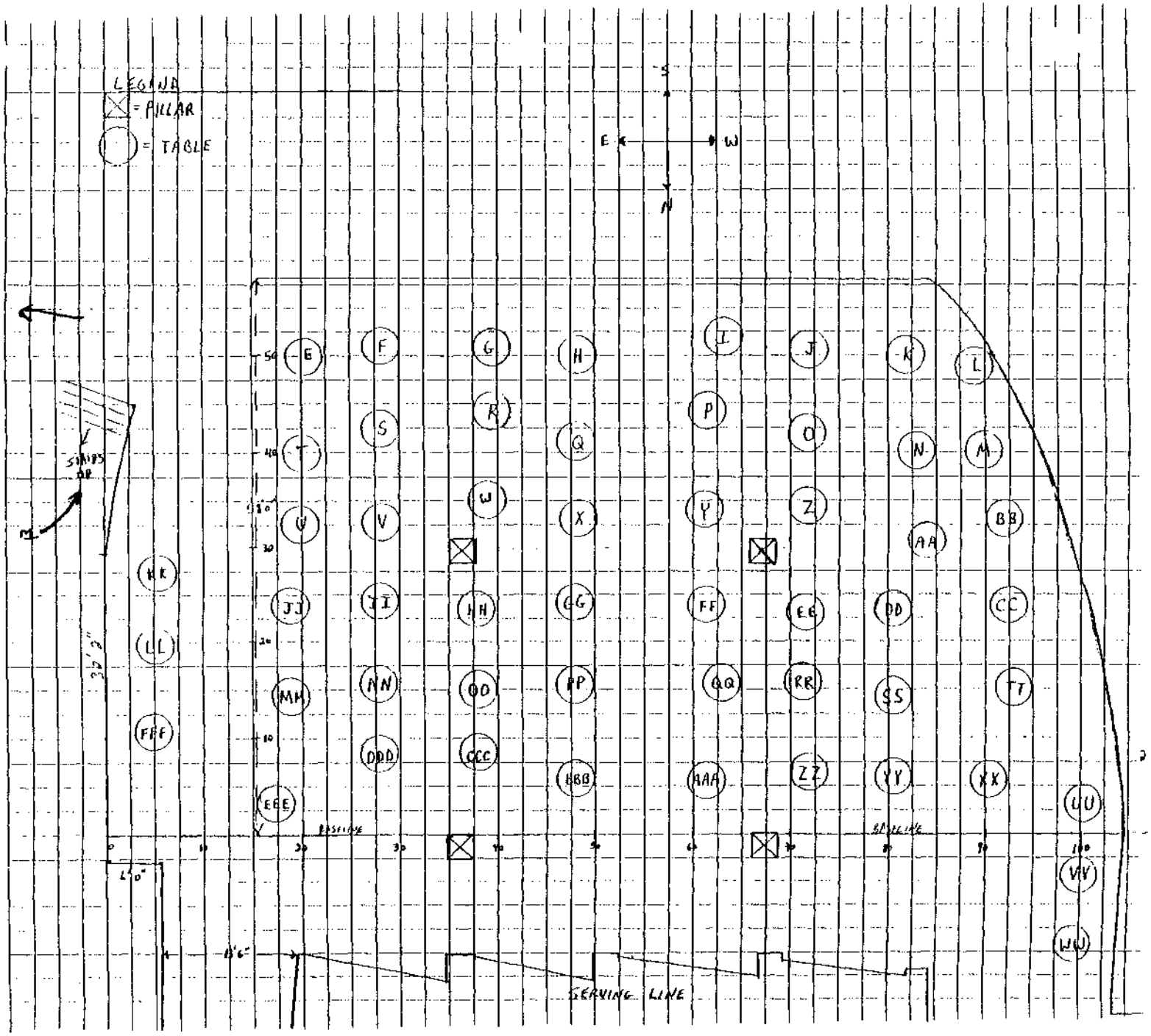

GARDEN HOUSEAU

JC-001-000867

Garrett Horsfall

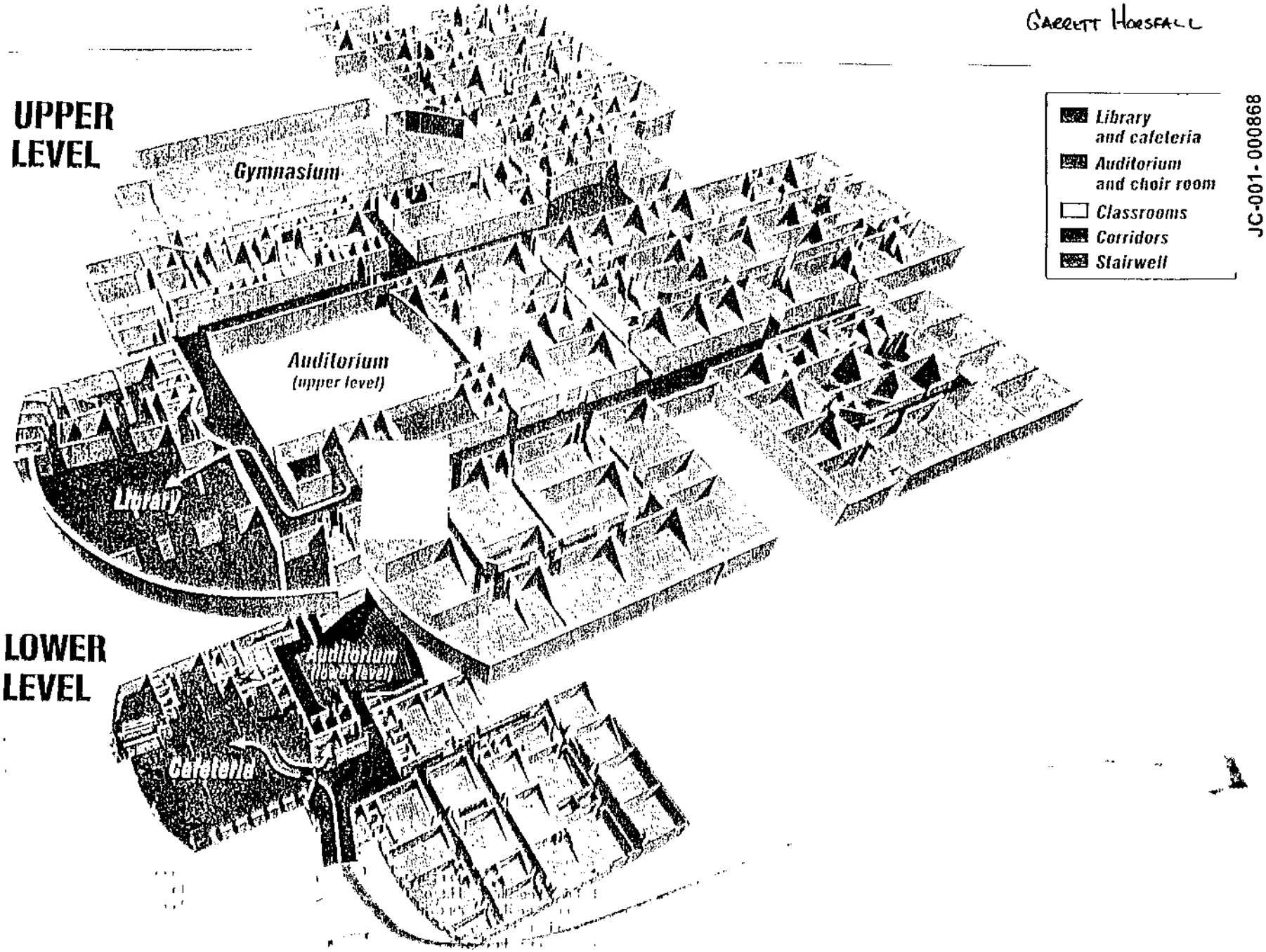

JC-001-000868

ICKE, M.

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
SUPPLEMENT REPORT

DATE 6/1/99 CASE REPORT # 99AO62

CONECTING CR # JCSO 99-7625 INVESTIGATOR: G.B MUMMA

CONTROL # 3384

SUBJECT:

Matthew Lewis Icke	DOB 041184
6334 Burgundy Dr. Littleton, Co. 80123	303-795-9030
Columbine High School	
Mother: Debbie Icke	303-789-1865
Father: Lane Icke	303-789-4458

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 060199 I contacted Debbie Icke by phone At that time I told her that I needed to speak to her son Matthew about his whereabouts the day of the shooting during his 5th hour Debbie stated that Matthew was fishing today but that she was aware of what he had done that day because they had a long talk about it after the incident Debbie stated that Matthew had left for lunch at about 11:20 and was walking through the Southeast parking lot of the school enroute to the McDonalds, and that he was almost to Pierce street when he heard an explosion and then gun shots. From there Matthew ran to his Uncle's house which is on South Eaton street. From there he went to Leawood Elementary School and found his mother. Debbie stated that Matthew never saw the shooters.

No further action taken by this Investigator.

INVESTIGATOR: _____ **DATE:** 060199

JACKMAN, T

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	HARRIS/KLEBOLD	Docket Number:	
Date:	APRIL 28, 1999	Case Number:	99A062
Deputy D.A.:		Investigator:	DOYLE, PJ

****

FBI CASE 174A DN-57419

WITNESS CONTROL NUMBER 1441

JCSD CASE 99-7625

Reporting investigator, P.J. Doyle, is a commissioned peace officer employed by the District Attorney in the First Judicial District serving Jefferson and Gilpin Counties. I am currently assigned to assist in interviewing students from Columbine High School.

On April 27, 1999 I spoke to CHS student Tyler Rex Jackman.
DOB: 4-27-99
5992 S. Sheridan Way
Littleton, CO 80123
303 797-0786
Mother: Mary Ann Jackman Work: No outside work

Tyler is a Senior at CHS. Tyler's mother was present during the interview.

Tyler told me the following:

He had been on a field trip that had been scheduled for Marketing at the Wilshire Inn. He got back to school around lunch time. Tyler went to the choir room and found his friend

JC-001-000872

Frank. He talked Wade into ditching choir and going to New York Bagel. They went through the cafeteria on the way to the senior parking lot.

Tyler and Wade were by the first row of cars in the senior parking lot and heard a pop and looked over towards the school and saw that a girl was screaming. Two kids walked over to the girl and tried to move her. Dylan Klebold, who was about 40 yards away from Tyler, was holding a sawed off shot gun. Dylan had appeared from the stair case in the back of the school. Tyler knows Dylan and Eric Harris from second hour video class.

Tyler said that Dylan was wearing a dark colored duster. He didn't remember what else Dylan was wearing. He said that Dylan may have been wearing a base ball type cap worn backwards, but he wasn't sure. He said Dylan usually wears the cap like that. Tyler remembered nothing about Dylan's face. Tyler did say that Dylan seemed nonchalant about what he was doing. Tyler said that he saw nothing on or around Dylan's duster. Tyler didn't notice Dylan's shoes.

Tyler said that he then heard a bomb explode. He said that he and Wade got into Tyler's car and left. They went to a park across the street.

When asked if anyone was with Dylan, Tyler said, "We saw like a semi automatic being fired up top. We never saw that person. Shots fired about every second." He said that the shots seemed to be coming from the stair area between the library and the gym area.

Tyler said that he didn't see Eric that day at all.

Tyler said that Ryan Selchert told him that he (Ryan) saw Eric Harris on Monday and that Eric was sitting on a chair at the front entrance of CHS with a piece of paper and a pencil. Ryan told Tyler that he (Ryan) said, "What are you doing?" and Eric said, "Just planning for tomorrow."

Tyler said that he is not friends with Eric and Dylan, and that he just knows them from school and the video class. He said that Eric and Dylan's movies were weird. They were Star Ship Troopers and Preditor where people had automatic weapons and were lining people up and shooting them.

Tyler said that he knew nothing about any internet correspondence.

Team four guideline questions, see attached.

Casey Jackman is Tyler's brother and his mom told me that Casey has not been contacted by law enforcement. Casey was inside the cafeteria by the window where kids were shot.

Mrs. Jackman told me that she talked to Steve Greenwood's mother and Steve has not been spoken to, either. She thinks that Steve was inside the cafeteria, but wasn't sure. Steve's number is 303 979-0842.

No further information at this time.

Investigator

4-28-99
Date

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

1441

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

xxx

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead ___ Disposition

NO MAP ATTACHED. HE ONLY WALKED THROUGH THE CAFETERIA.

~~LEAD WOULD BE TO TALK TO~~ RYAN SELCHERT WHO HAD SPOKEN TO ERIC HARRIS ON MONDAY RE GARDING ERIC GETTING READY FOR "TOMORROW" RYAN SELCHERT NO OTHER INFO AVAILABLE ~~RYAN NEEDS INTERVIEWING.~~

LEAD ~~#1~~ #2. CASEY JACKMAN, TYLER JACKMAN'S BROTHER HE WAS INSIDE THE CAFETERIA BY THE WINDOWS WHEN KIDS WERE SHOT. CASEY NEEDS INTERVIEWING.

LEAD 3. STEVE GREENWOOD MAY HAVE BEEN IN THE CAFETERIA AND NEEDS INTERVIEWING

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	BROOKS	99-7625-EE

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	COLUMBINE	05-27-99

Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

Tyler Jackman / DOB 051081

5992 South Sheridan Way

Littleton, Colorado 80123

303-797-0786

Columbine High School / 12th grade

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-26-99, at about 10:15 a.m., I interviewed CHS student Tyler Jackman as follow up on DN2977. The interview was conducted at Tyler's residence in the presence of his mother.

Tyler told me that on 04-20-99, at about 11:00 a.m., he arrived back at Columbine High School following a DECCA marketing meeting that was held at the Wellshire Inn restaurant on South Colorado Boulevard, just north of East Hampden Avenue. Tyler said that he had driven to said meeting in his red Mustang convertible with fellow students Andrew Bengston (11th) and Adam Thompson (11th) following their first period classes, and returned to the school together following said meeting which ended at about 10:30 a.m. Tyler said that upon returning to the school, he parked his car in his designated parking space (#7) in the senior parking lot, entered the school through the south double doors next to rebel corner, and walked upstairs to the Choir classroom to wait (outside) for his friend, student Wade Frank (12th). Tyler said that Andrew and Adam went to their respective classes from the parking lot, but that he didn't pay attention to the route(s) they took. Tyler explained that his and Wade's fourth period class was a "food" class, and that Wade's fifth period class, which began at 11:10 a.m., was choir. Tyler said that he (himself) has lunch at 11:10 a.m., and that he waited for Wade to arrive with the intention of talking him into "ditching" his choir class.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 4
MWR	INV.	0585			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER

Tyler said that when Wade arrived at about 11:11 a.m., he quickly convinced him to ditch his choir class. Tyler said that Wade then entered the Choir classroom to place his name on the attendance list, then returned to where he (Tyler) had been standing outside the classroom. At that point, which would have been about 11:16 a.m., Tyler said that the two of them then walked west, down the hallway to the interior stairway that leads to the cafeteria. Tyler said that the two of them walked down the stairway and exited the school through the south double doors near rebel corner.

Tyler said that upon exiting these doors, at about 11:18 a.m., he and Wade walked southward toward the parking lot with the intention of getting into his (Tyler's) car. Tyler said that after he and Wade had walked about ten feet, they heard a series of "pops" which appeared to have come from the west side of the cafeteria. Tyler said that he and Wade gave no particular thought to this sound, and continued walking southward. Tyler said that when they reached the curb, they looked back toward the west side of the cafeteria and saw a girl screaming that she "couldn't feel her legs." Tyler said that this girl appeared to be itting on the curb west of the cafeteria, between the larger and smaller grassy areas on the cement walkway. Tyler said that his initial thought was that students were filming a video, and that he and Wade stood and watched. Simultaneously with seeing this girl, Tyler said that he saw "Dylan" walking down the exterior cement stairway west of the cafeteria. Tyler said that Dylan appeared to be holding a long gun, which he thought "looked like a sawed off shotgun." Tyler said that when Dylan reached the bottom of the stairway, he pointed the gun at someone lying to one side of the stairway and fired a single round. Tyler said that when Dylan fired the round, the gun was either touching or very close to touching the person's back. I asked Tyler why he told me it was "Dylan." Tyler told me that he recognized Dylan Klebold immediately, and that Dylan was wearing "a black ball cap, backwards, and a black duster." Tyler said that he is not personal friends with Dylan, but has known him for the last four years and also had a class with him this semester.

Tyler said that after Dylan shot the person at the base of the stairway, Dylan started to walk back up the stairs. Tyler said that when Dylan was about halfway up the stairs, he heard a burst of gunshots "from a semi automatic" coming from further up the hill, beyond his line of sight. Tyler said that based upon the sound of the gunshots, and given that Dylan was still walking up the stairs, he is certain that someone else had fired these shots. Tyler said that at this time, he and Wade began to walk southward, toward his car. Tyler said that he and Wade were "still looking back" as they slowly walked, and that when they

reached the triangular portion at the north end of his parking row, he and Wade saw something "flying through the air" and land between the third and fourth rows of the senior parking lot. Tyler said that he did not actually see this object well enough to identify it, but that it "caught my eye." Tyler said that when it landed, it exploded upon impact. Tyler said that he had "no idea" as to whether Dylan had thrown this object, or if it had been thrown from someone else further up, out of his line of sight. Tyler said that when this object exploded, he saw a flash of light which was followed by the "tinkling" sound of "little rocks flying everywhere," landing on top of cars. Tyler said that at this point, he and Wade were standing by his car, in space #7, and that he was attempting to unlock the driver's door while Wade stood by the passenger door. Tyler said that he still wasn't sure what was going on and whether or not this was real, but came to the conclusion that it "was definitely time to leave."

Tyler said that prior to getting into his car, while still unlocking the door, a car driven by student Tina Bernacchi (12th) drove by as it was traveling southeast, along the south side of the senior parking lot. Tyler said that when Tina drove by, she stopped nd asked something to the effect of "What's going on? Is this real?" Tyler said that another female was inside Tina's car, but he could not identify her. Tyler said that he told Tina he didn't know and that he was "getting out of there," whereupon she continued driving southeastward. Tyler said that he and Wade then entered his car, at which point "Andy and Sid drove up" behind them. Tyler identified Andy as the "school security guard" and Sid as the "narc." He said that both are school employees, and that they asked, "Where are they?" Tyler said that Andy and Sid pulled forward a little bit, whereupon he (Tyler) backed out of his parking space, pointed his car south, and began to drive out of the parking lot. Tyler said that he didn't know where Andy and Sid went from there.

Tyler said that upon leaving the parking lot, he turned north onto Pierce Street. Tyler said that he drove "about fifty feet" and then had to stop while "hoards" of students who had run out of the east side of the school ran across Pierce Street, into Leawood Park. Tyler said he had to wait "about five minutes" for the students to pass by, whereupon he turned right onto West Fair Avenue and parked his car along the north side of the street. Tyler said that he and Wade then got out of his car, ran into Leawood Park, and began talking to fellow students who were there. Tyler said that he remained in Leawood Park for about fifteen minutes, at which point several students began to "scream and panic" and run eastward toward the homes on the next street that runs north and south. Tyler said that he and Wade ran with the students into someone's home, where they watched

news accounts of the shootings on television. Tyler said that he and Wade remained there for about five minutes, at which time they returned to his car and drove to the far west side of Clement Park. Tyler said that in order to do so, he had to take several detours because Pierce Street had, by that time, been cordoned off.

Tyler said that he is "absolutely certain" that the person he saw on the west side of the library, on the stairs, was Dylan Klebold. Tyler said that he "knows of" the publicized acquaintances of Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris, and that he could easily recognize most if not all of them. Tyler said that despite being "approximately seventy-five yards" away from this person, he saw enough of him to instantly recognize him as Dylan Klebold. Tyler said that he also knew Eric Harris, but was not personal friends with him. Tyler said that he remembers having a class with Eric Harris earlier this year. Although he heard gunshots coming from beyond Dylan's location on the stairs, Tyler said that he never saw a second shooter. The interview concluded at about 11:05 a.m.

Tyler said that neither he nor Wade were carrying backpacks on 04-20-99.

All names provided by Tyler were run through Rapid Start. All were indicated to have been interviewed, or scheduled to be interviewed; no lead sheet necessary.

See attached school and parking lot maps.

DISPOSITION: Open.

TYLER JACKMAN
052699/99-7625

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

982-4400 - MAIN OFFICE
982-4410 - ATTENDANCE OFFICE

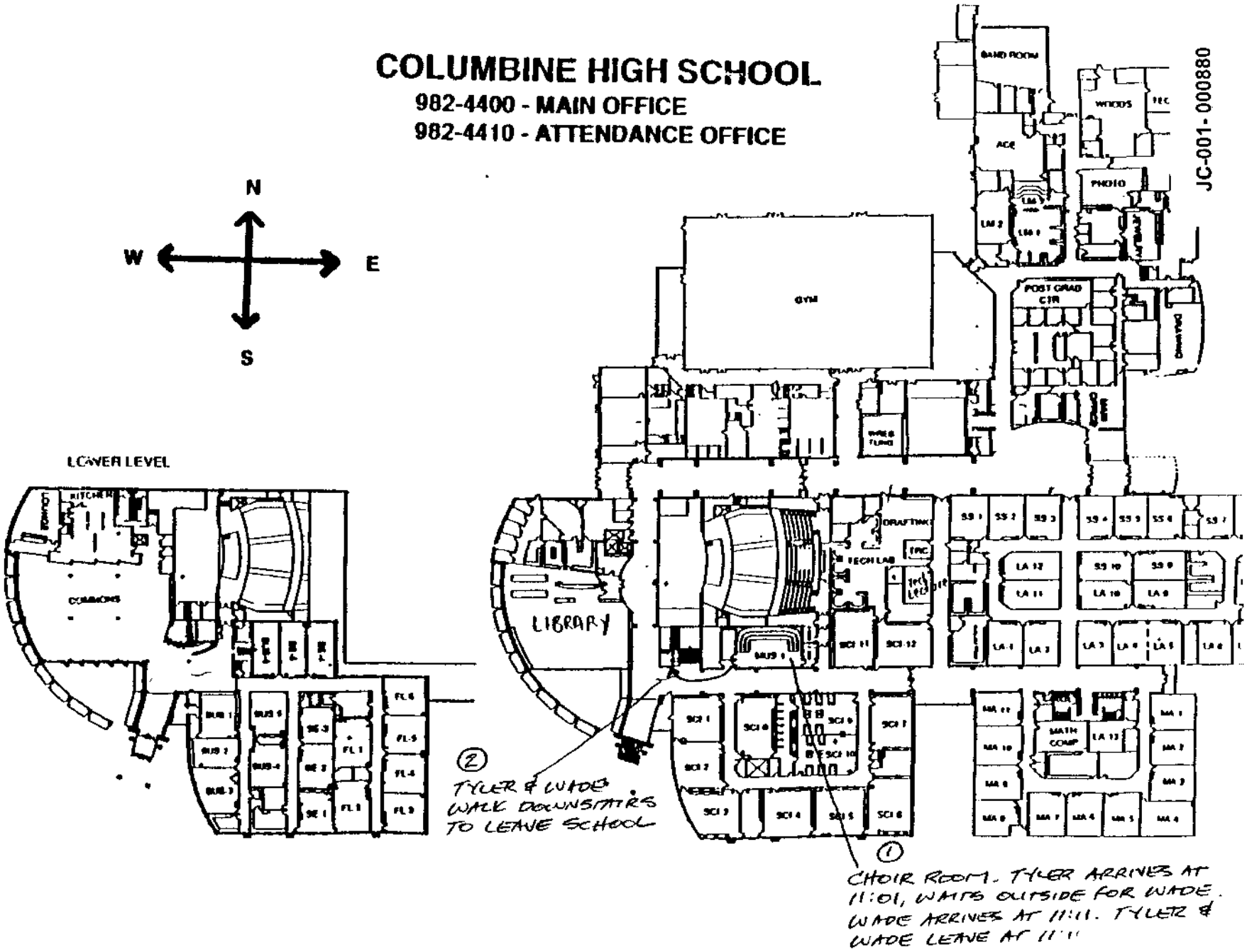

JC-001-000880

TYLER JACKMAN
05/26/99 99-7625

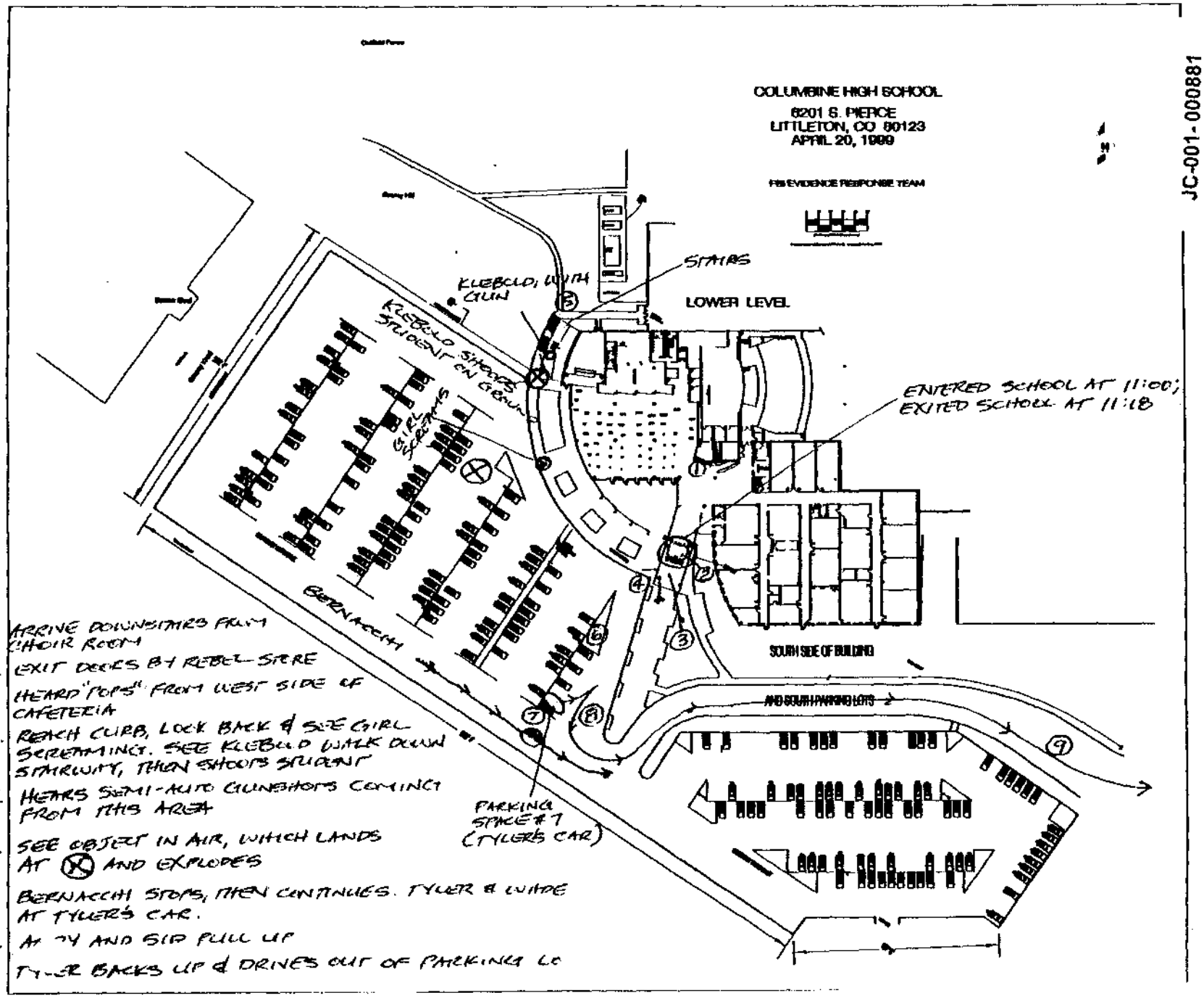

JC-001-000881

JACOBSON, E.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-VV
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-09-99
cation X **First Degree Murder** Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

EMILY CHRISTINE JACOBSON, DOB/09-08-81

6651 West Frost Avenue

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303) 978-9033

Student: Columbine High School

JULIANNE JACOBSON

Same as above

Bus: Kaiser Permanente

5257 South Wadsworth Blvd.

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303) 972-5018

MARK JACOBSON

19172 East Custard Avenue

Parker, Colorado 80134

(303) 841-6408

INVESTIGATION:

On 6-8-99, at about 1800 hours, I responded to 6651 West Frost Avenue to contact and interview Emily Jacobson, who is a student at Columbine High School. This interview was in reference to the shooting that occurred on 4-20-99 at Columbine High School.

Upon arrival at the residence I interviewed Emily Jacobson in the presence of her mother, Julianne Jacobson. Emily Jacobson

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
AP Jacobson (3)	INV	5002			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

told me on 4-20-99 she had her fourth hour off from any classes. Emily said she left Columbine High School on 4-20-99, at about 1020 or 1030 hours and went to Amy Bierbrach's residence, which is in the area of Columbine High School. Emily said she went with friends, Mary Johnston, Aimee Mossa and Amy Bierbach. Emily said when they left Columbine High School, they walked through the cafeteria of the school and exited through the south doors by the "Rebel Corner." Emily said they returned to Columbine High School on 4-20-99, at about 1110 hours, and entered Columbine High School through the same doors that they had exited previously by the Rebel Corner. Emily said she had forgotten her keys in her school hall locker so while her friends waited in the cafeteria by the Rebel Corner, she went upstairs to her locker. Emily said she believes her school locker number is #688, but she was not certain. Emily said she left Columbine High School after getting her keys, and when she returned again, at about 1140 hours, on 4-20-99, she was unable to get to Columbine High School due to the law enforcement presence in the area. Emily said she was stopped at approximately South Pierce Street and West Walker Avenue from going to the school.

I showed Emily Jacobson the photographs of the duffle bag and the propane tank that were later recovered in the cafeteria at Columbine High School. Emily said she did not see either item prior to the shooting, and said she did not see any items of this description prior to the shooting being carried in or out of the cafeteria or other areas of the school that she had been in.

Emily Jacobson said on 4-20-99, as she was leaving the parking lot of Columbine High School just prior to the shooting, she believes she saw a suspicious subject on a motorcycle. Emily said this suspicious subject was riding a yellow dirt bike type motorcycle, and when she saw it the motorcycle was turning from northbound Pierce Street into the student parking lot. Emily said she recalled the motorcycle because she remembered thinking that the rider was stupid for not wearing a helmet while riding the motorcycle, and said the motorcycle "looked funny" to her. Emily said she believed the rider of the motorcycle was a male and possibly was wearing a backpack. Emily said she later heard a rumor that during the shooting an unknown person had ridden the motorcycle through the cafeteria at Columbine High School. Emily said she did not know if this was true or not, however.

Emily Jacobson said she did not know Dylan Klebold's name prior to the shooting. Emily said she remembers seeing Dylan Klebold in the hallways of Columbine High School. Emily said she remembered Dylan was wearing a dark colored baseball cap with a red "B" on the back of it. She said it appeared to the "B" was hand sewn onto the back of the hat. Emily said Dylan Klebold would wear this hat backwards, and would also wear a mid calf length trench coat that was black in color, and possibly

made of rayon or cotton. She said she did not believe that the trench coat worn by Dylan Klebold was made out of leather. Emily said she recalled when she would see Klebold in the hallways, he was usually with another male dressed in similar clothing as Dylan Klebold was wearing. Emily said she did not know this other person's name.

Emily Jacobson said she did not know much about the "Trench Coat Mafia," other than to say they were intimidating to her and said they were "all weird." She said she knew who some of the people were who were associated with the "Trench Coat Mafia" students. These are as follows: Emily said a female in her photo class by the name of Pam (unknown last name), wore a Miami Dolphins hat. Emily said she had seen Pam being interviewed on the television after the shooting. She said that Pam was wearing this same hat during the interviews. She said she heard rumors that Kirsten Thielbault may associate with the "Trench Coat Mafia" students, and remembers hearing that Thielbault [redacted] was strange. Emily did not know who Thielbault's boyfriend was, however. Emily said that Nicole Markham was in her photo class at Columbine High School and sat next to her in this class. Emily said she would try to make conversation with Nicole Markham, however, Markham would talk to her and answer her questions in very short answers and was not very talkative to Emily.

Emily Jacobson said that she worked at the Columbine Knolls swimming pool during the summer of 1998, and said Eric Veik (who she believed may be a trench coat associate) acted strange and went to the pool alone, hanging around the pool. Emily said that Eric Veik would say hello to her. She said that about two months prior to the shooting at Columbine High School, Eric Veik was employed at a Video City store. Emily said she had a Video City membership and said Eric Veik began calling her at home and would try to carry on a general conversation with her. She said she received two of these phone calls from Eric Veik, and believed he got her telephone number from the membership paperwork at Video City. Emily was asked if she reported these incidents to the management of Video City as she responded that she had not.

Emily Jacobson said she did not know who Eric Harris was prior to the shooting at Columbine High School on 4-20-99 Emily said she did not remember seeing any of the female "Trench Coat Mafia" associates wearing trench coats. Emily Jacobson said that she considers herself a "jock" due to the fact she is a member of the Pom Poms at Columbine High School. She said although she has never been harassed for associating with the "jocks" at Columbine High School by the "Trench Coat Mafia" students, they have given her "dirty looks" and intimidated her. Emily said she has not seen any of the "jocks" harass the "Trench Coat

Mafia" students at Columbine High School.

Emily Jacobson said she does not know of, nor has she heard of any rumors of anyone manufacturing explosive devices and/or possessing any firearms. Emily did not know of anybody who has a double pierced eyebrow upon being asked about it.

Emily Jacobson said that although she has had some sleeping difficulties at times off and on since the shooting, she feels that she is doing well coping with the incident. Julianne Jacobson said at times Emily will suddenly begin talking about the shooting incident, but at other times will not talk about it. Julianne said she does feel that Emily is doing fairly well coping with the incident. I gave both Emily Jacobson and her mother, Julianne Jacobson, one of my business cards and told them to contact me in the future if they wanted to talk with a JCSO Victim Advocate. I advised them that I would make the necessary arrangements for them at that time.

DISPOSITION: Case remains open, pending further investigation.

JENKINS, B

FD-302 (Rev. 10-6-95)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 05-05-99

On May 4, 1999, BRAD JENKINS, date of birth 06-24-80, social security number 615-24-3289, 6131 W. Rowland Pl., 303-971-0573, was interviewed by Christopher T. Schaefer who identified himself as a Special Deputy United States Marshall currently assigned to the Federal Bureau of Investigation Joint Terrorist Task Force.

JENKINS, after being advised of the identity of the interviewer was told of the FBI's investigative interest in the shootings at Columbine High School on April 20, 1999.

JENKINS advised the following.

JENKINS was in the parking lot on the southwest side of the school waiting for a friend. JENKINS advised he was parked to the east of parking space #259. (this is located next to the cafeteria and is not a designated parking space, see map) JENKINS drives and old model blue Chevrolet short bed truck.

JENKINS knows both Klebold and Harris. He has never spent any amount of time with them however he knows them by name and not just sight. JENKINS advised that he had been waiting in the parking lot for approximately one or two minutes when he noticed Klebold and Harris at the top of the stairs next to the library, JENKINS did not see either party walk up the stairs. JENKINS advised that Klebold threw two pipe bombs into the parking lot and one "eggshaped" device into the parking lot. JENKINS then advised that Klebold threw another unknown device on top of the building around the location of the library offices. JENKINS described all four devices as being "lit." After Klebold threw the device onto the roof of the school Klebold began shooting a shotgun towards the direction of the houses located directly south of the school. JENKINS stated he did not feel Klebold was shooting at anything imparticular.

Investigation on 05-04-99 at Littleton, Colorado

File # 174A-DN-57419 Date dictated 05-05-99

by Christopher T. Schaefer CTS

JC-001-000888

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

JENKINS stated that at the same time Klebold was throwing devices, Harris was shooting a semi-automatic weapon in the direction of the double glass doors located south of the library. JENKINS stated both Klebold and Harris were wearing all black, and both had on trench coats. JENKINS was unable to advise further information on clothing. JENKINS stated he did not see any bags around the subjects.

JENKINS stated that he thought this was a prank. JENKINS advised that Klebold was laughing and Harris had a smile on his face.

Sometime during this period students began to run and hide behind vehicle located in the parking lot. JENKINS realized this was not a joke and backed up to leave the parking lot. When JENKINS was backing up he saw a male on the ground at the bottom of the stairs. JENKINS did not know the male or know if he was wounded.

JENKINS attempted to exit the parking lot but was forced to stop due to students running in front of him. He stated that when he stopped a large number of students jumped into the bed of his truck. From there JENKINS left the parking lot and went home to call his father. Sometime on his way home the students in the back of his truck jumped out.

JOHNSON, DEREK

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	OBBEMA	99-7625-SS
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
	COLUMBINE		08-11-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

DERREK JOHNSON, DOB/06-04-82
7571 S. Estes St.
Littleton, CO 80123
(303) 979-1336

INVESTIGATION:

On 08-03-99, I contacted Columbine High School student Derrek Johnson by phone. I asked him about his observations on 04-20-99 at Columbine High School. This interview is connected with DN#3985.

Johnson stated he was in school at 0730 hours for his first class. He attended first, second, third and fourth period classes. His fourth period class was Algebra I with Mr. Bundy. That class let out at about 1110 hours. Johnson had "A" lunch, so at 1110 hours he left the school to go for lunch.

Johnson exited the doors near the lower commons area to go out to the Junior parking lot where he and his friend Mike Writz were going to meet to go to lunch. Writz would be driving his car, which was parked in the Junior lot. Johnson stated that as he came downstairs, and through the cafeteria area before exiting the lower commons doors, everything appeared to be normal.

Johnson and Writz got into Writz' car and they drove toward the road which students take from the south parking lot to South Pierce Street. Johnson stated that there were a lot of students leaving and so it was stop and go traffic near that roadway that exits the school. He stated that while they were waiting to go onto that roadway, Eric Harris walked in front of their vehicle. Harris was walking from the Junior lot toward the school. I asked Johnson if he recognized Harris right away. He said he did not know Harris nor does he know Dylan Klebold. He stated that he later recognized Eric Harris from the TV photographs and from his yearbook as the person who walked n front of their vehicle. I asked Johnson to describe Harris' appearance. He stated

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	INV	5607			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer OBBEMA	Case Report No 99-7625-SS
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 08-11-99
C ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

that Harris did not have a hat on. He had dark, short hair. He was wearing a long black trench coat that went down to his shoes. He estimated the time that he saw Eric Harris as about 1115 hours.

Johnson stated that Harris had his arms at his side. I asked him if he could see whether Harris was carrying anything. He stated he could not see anything. He stated Harris was by himself and walking at a very fast pace. Johnson had not seen Harris in the Junior parking lot prior to seeing him approach their car and walk in front of it.

Johnson and Writz left the school and went to the New York Bagel Restaurant. While they were having lunch, the manager of the restaurant came out and advised them that an incident was occurring at the high school. Johnson remembers the manager saying something about someone in the parking lot with a shotgun. Johnson and Writz immediately left and went back to the school, traveling east on West Bowles Avenue. They intended on turning south onto South Pierce Street but were stopped by law enforcement who had that street blocked off. Johnson had no further information regarding the incident.

DISPOSITION: Open.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
N Obbema	INV	506			

ORIGINAL — INVESTIGATOR — VICTIM SERVICES — OTHER

JOHNSON, SHANNON

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ZIMMERMAN	Case Report No 99-7625-SS
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-10-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESSES:

Shannon Johnson, dob/12-31-80

7953 South Vance Street

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303)979-6184

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-10-99, I received lead number #4459. I had previously interviewed Kristin Johnson, who had told me that her sister, Shannon Johnson, had seen Eric Harris when she was leaving Columbine High School on 04-20-99.

On 06-10-99, at 0915 hours, I contacted Shannon Johnson at her home phone number (303)979-6184. I told Shannon Johnson hat I was calling reference the Columbine High School incident on 04-20-99. I told her that Kristin Johnson stated that she had seen Eric Harris on that date. Shannon Johnson stated she had been walking out the entrance of the high school, near the library, at the top of the stairs. As she exited, she saw Eric Harris standing at the top of the stairs to the right side of the sidewalk. She stated he was standing on the grass, not on the sidewalk. Shannon Johnson stated Harris was looking down the stairs and was standing by himself. I asked Shannon Johnson if she had any conversation with Harris, and she stated she did not. I asked Shannon Johnson what Harris was wearing. She stated he was wearing a black trench coat with some sort of black pants. When I asked what type they were, she stated she didn't know. I asked what type of shoes Harris was wearing, and she stated she did not know. I asked her if she had noticed the color of the shoes, and she stated she did not. I asked Shannon Johnson if Harris was wearing anything on his head, and she stated she did not think so. I asked what sort of shirt Harris was wearing, and she stated she didn't know because he had his back to her. I asked if he was carrying anything, and Shannon Johnson stated he had a backpack, possibly black, sitting on the ground near his feet, but that she did not notice anything in his hands.

Shannon Johnson stated she had just left her Philosophy class, and it was her lunch period. She stated she did not know what time it was when she actually exited the school and saw Harris, but stated she recalls looking at her watch as she was leaving the parking lot, and that it said 11:22 a.m.. Shannon Johnson stated she recalls this as she was running late to get home for lunch.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 2
CDMoore	K-31	0746			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ZIMMERMAN	Case Report No 99-7625-SS
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-10-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Shannon Johnson stated she parks in the senior lot in space #231 (maybe). I asked Shannon Johnson if she knew where Harris parks his vehicle, and she stated she did not. Shannon Johnson stated that she did however know that Dylan Klebold and his friends park near the bottom of the stairs. I asked her if Klebold's vehicle was present that day when she left the school, but she stated she did not recall. She stated she knew his vehicle as it had numerous stickers on it, and she had on one occasion asked him about the stickers.

I asked Shannon Johnson how she knew Klebold and Harris. She stated she had never actually talked to Harris, but only knew who he was. She stated she had talked to Klebold on a few occasions. She stated she did not have any classes with either one of them, other than possibly her Freshman year. I asked Shannon Johnson if she had seen Klebold on 04-20-99, and she stated she did not.

asked Shannon Johnson if she saw or heard anything as she was leaving the parking lot on that date, and she stated she did not. She stated she had left alone. She said she tried to come back to the school later; however, the roads were blocked. She stated she was upset because she needed to get back to school and didn't know why the roads were blocked, and assumed there was an accident. As a result, she went around another direction trying to enter the school from the other side. She stated the roads were blocked at that location also, and there were people running out. Shannon Johnson believed there might possibly be a fire; however, some kids stopped and told her what had happened.

I asked Shannon Johnson if there was anything else related to that date or previous conversations or incidents which she thought might be helpful. She stated there was nothing else.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-000895

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
D Moore	K-3	0276			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

JONSTON, ZACHARY

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSD	Inv. Larry Erzen	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
Y 2980		07-21-99

Classification ☐ First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

Johnston, Zachary (Zach), DOB/01-04-82
7693 West Plymouth Place
Littleton, CO 80128
H: 303-979-5371

Business Address: Student - Columbine High School

(Parental Information)

Johnston, Patty
7693 West Plymouth Place
Littleton, CO 80128
H: 303-979-5371
B 3-932-2500

Johnston, Michael
7693 West Plymouth Place
Littleton, CO 80128
H: 303-979-5371
B: 303-730-1324

INVESTIGATION:

On July 20, 1999 between the hours of 1420 and 1450, I had an opportunity to speak with Zach Johnston in reference to the Columbine incident that occurred on April 20, 1999. During the course of this investigation, Zach had been identified as a potential witness and I was contacting him to get his statement.

Once Zach was contacted, he told me that on April 20, 1999, he arrived at school at approximately 7:00 a.m. and he rode to school that morning with his friend, Kayla Kathol, telephone number 303-697-0219. The two had driven to school that morning in Kayla's Subaru Brat. Once they reached the school, they parked in the junior parking lot in Zach's assigned parking space. After exiting from Kayla's vehicle, the two of them walked to the entrance at Rebel Corner and went inside the high school. I asked Zach if he observed anything out of the ordinary, either in the junior or senior parking lot, or if he saw Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold, when they first arrived at school at 7:00 a.m. Zach told me that he did not see Eric that day. Zach further stated it wasn't until later in the morning that he saw Dylan and E was driving into the parking lot, as Zach and Kayla were leaving school for lunch.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1
Larry Erzen	INTEL	0057	07/21/99		

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSD	Reporting Officer: Inv. Larry Erzen	Case Report No: 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No.: D[illegible]2980	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 07-21-99
Classification ☐ First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I had Zach tell me what his scheduled classes were. Zach said first hour he has choir, which is taught by Mr. Andres, Sr.; second period he has English, which is taught by Mr. Webb; third period he has Physics, which is taught by Mr. Cram; and fourth period he has Math, which is taught by Mr. Havens. After Zach was excused from his fourth period class, he stated he went to his locker, which is locker #698 and is located in the Math/Science hallway. While at his locker, Zach stated he met with Kayla and the two of them then walked down into the cafeteria, exited the building through Rebel Corner and walked down into the junior parking lot. Once at the junior parking lot, Zach stated he and Kayla got into Kayla's car and proceeded to leave school. Zach stated he believed it was about 11:15 a.m. when they were leaving the junior parking lot, when he observed Dylan Klebold's black early 80's BMW vehicle pull into the parking lot. Zach stated Dylan was the only occupant of the vehicle and he remembered Dylan had a baseball cap on, turned backwards, and he could see Dylan's long scruffy hair sticking out below the baseball cap. Zach stated after Dylan's vehicle passed them, he didn't pay any attention to Dylan and had no idea where he went once he entered into the junior parking lot.

Kayla and Zach went to Zach's home. Zach explained he was suffering from a cold and he was going home to get some cold medicine. Zach believes he arrived at home between 11:20 and 11:22 a.m., they stayed at Zach's home for only about ten minutes, and then they started to head back to the high school. While in route back to school, Zach told m[illegible]at he saw a police car which was parked in the middle of Pierce, blocking the street. At this time, Zach stated he and Kayla tried to get to school using an alternate route. After being unsuccessful to get back to school, the two of them went over to the Clement Park area, where they talked with other students who had told them what had happened at the high school.

At this point, I verified with Zach that he never observed any gunmen while he was at school and he never heard any gunshots or explosions as he was leaving the high school that day. I asked Zach if he personally knew Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold and Zach stated he was not friends of theirs and he knew Eric and Dylan were students at the high school. Zach also stated he had worked at the Cooper Theaters located at Ottawa Avenue and Pierce Street and Dylan apparently worked at a Black Jack Pizza, which is located in that same strip mall, where the theater is located and Zach had seen Dylan on several occasions.

After completing the initial interview as to Zach's observation, I then asked about a web site that Zach had created shortly after this incident had occurred. Zach told me that his web site address is www.dim.com/~Johnston. Zach's alias name used on the web site is Power Slave. I had a couple of questions in reference to some of the material Zach documents on his web site, specifically on page number 4, second paragraph, third sentence, "I yelled at a girl I knew and asked her what happened. She said some guys in black charged into school and just shot everyone." I asked Zach who that girl was and he stated that individual was Jennifer Cross, telephone number 303-932-9042. Zach stated he contacted her at Clement Park, again, asking her what occurred, and she told him what had happened at school.

In that same paragraph, the sixth sentence, "I remember specifically one little girl from my choir class crying about h[illegible] he saw her friend get shot." Zach was asked if he could provide the identity of that individual and he stated that

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 / 3
Larry Erzen	INTEL	0057			

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSD	Reporting Officer Inv. Larry Erzen	Case Report No 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No Γ 2980	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 07-21-99
Classification ☐ First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

person was Brandy Malonson, and she was a freshman. Zach was unable to provide me with Brandy's telephone number. Zach stated Brandy was located near the condos by Racoon Creek, located at Bowles and Pierce, when he heard Brandy speaking with an unidentified woman reference to her observations.

The final question I had in reference to Zach's web site, page number 10, "If you would like to help those effected by this tragedy, head to my donations section." Zach was asked if he was accepting donations in reference to this incident. Zach stated he was not, telling me that he had an information page on certain groups/organizations that were accepting donations and information where those donations could be sent. Again, Zach told me that he was not accepting any donations.

Zach was asked if he had received any feedback in reference to his web site. Zach stated he did receive two suspicious e-mails, later telling me that one of those e-mails was later forwarded to the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office and the other e-mail was forwarded to the FBI Office in Denver. I asked Zach if he would be able to retrieve those two e-mails and he stated he believed he could. I then asked Zach if he did retrieve the e-mails, if he could mail them to me, so we would have copies of those, which I could attach to this report.

A TIONAL INFORMATION:

Copies of the information pertaining to Zach's web site are attached to this supplemental report. FBI Case #4-DN-57419, DN#2980.

DISPOSITION:

Case open pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 / 3
	IJBL	0057			
ORIGINAL X / INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER			

99-7625
#1405 JR

Power Slave's Columbine High School Tragedy Site

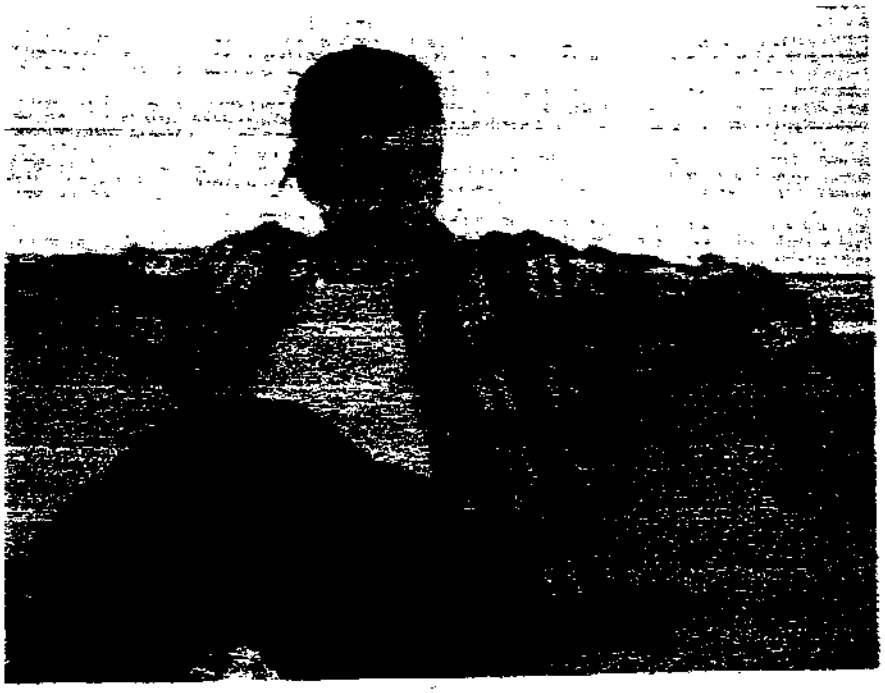

Eric Harris relaxes during his free hour while observing the activity in cafeteria. photo by Meagan Sterling

Liz Walker and Michelle Romero-Simmons stop on their way to talk to fellow students. above photo by Meagan Sterling

One of the Gunmen

99-7625
#1405 JR

99-7625
#1405 JR

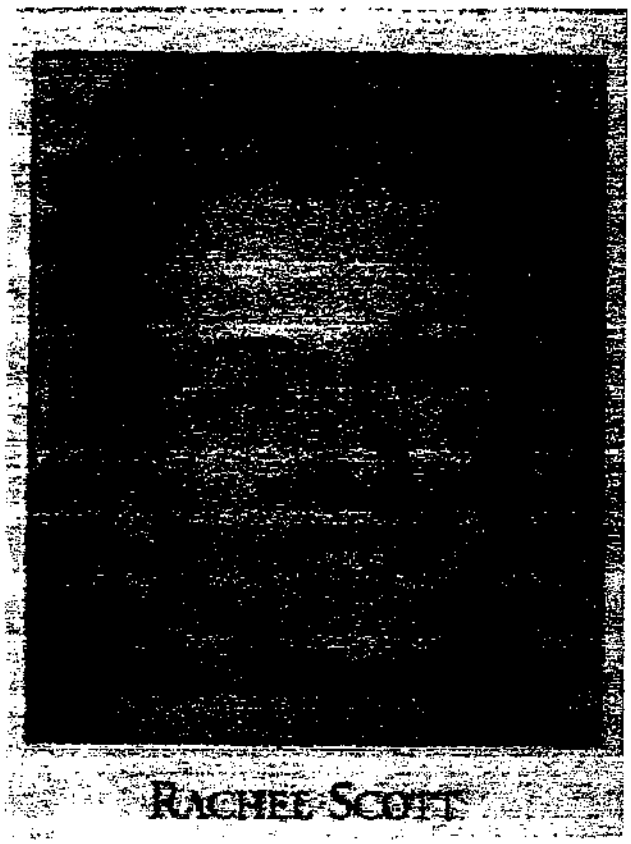

Innocent victims murdered for no reason

The Following was written By a Columbine High student The content of this page was written entirely by this student who is in no way affiliated with any group or organization. The views expressed on this site are mine alone and nobody elses

---

My name is Zach Johnston I am a student at Columbine High school in Jefferson County Colorado It is on this site that I will try to explain from my personal point of view what happened to my school on April 20, 1999 Sorry if the grammEr is below average, I really do not care I spent about 5 minutes deciding what I would write here, then I just let it all out I will express my views as well as feelings about this seemingly unavoidable tragedy The things I say are what I think or believe what happened. Not actually what happened I will only place bits and pieces of what I know on this site

I woke up at 6 10 a.m on April 20, 1999 I had a fairly bad cold and a soar throat. I didn't feel like going to school but since my friend was picking me up I didn't want to make her drive for nothing. She arrived at my house and we proceeded to goto school at Columbine Senior High. Since April 20 is 4 20, it was a day that many students were supposed to love and enjoy for various reasons. Heh. Various people told me "Happy 4 20 Zach!" and "its 4 20 and I have an important date with you know who " The day seemed pretty normal I think I faired well on my math test and we watched Cyrano De Bergerac in World Studies After math I rushed to my locker to meet a friend so we could

99-7625
#1405
JR

go out for lunch. The time was precisely 11:00 and we headed to my house because I didn't feel so well and wanted to take some Tylenol. At about 11:30 we headed back for school. We were headed north on Pierce when suddenly we saw a police cruiser in the middle of the road beside a cargo van and a little Mazda. I figured "oh well another accident that could have been prevented and everyone is over reacting." I had no idea how wrong I was. I told the person driving to head in the Woodmar neighborhood so we could get to school using my "stealth" route. We were then passed by a bunch of kids in a White Cherokee who were honking and waving their arms at us. I thought to myself "Crap they wanna beat me up and we cant get away because her car is too slow" Then they honked at everyone else so I felt a lot better I then told her to try a different way to school. We headed north on Wadsworth then turned and went on Bowles where we eventually got to piece the street my school is one. This is where I knew something was very wrong.

Piece was blocked off from this side of school as well. As we waited in a crowded intersection as cops desperately tried to guide traffic, I saw a horde of my fellow students running towards us. I yelled at a Girl I knew and asked her what happened. She said "Some guys in black charged into school and just shot everyone!!" I saw hundreds of parents who somehow found out about all this. They were running every which way trying to find their sons and daughters. It was a terribly disturbing sight. I remember specifically one little girl from my choir class crying about how she saw her friend get shot. My first thought was to get home as quickly as possible to call my Mom since I knew she would find out about all this before I would, so I did just that. We did a U turn and headed back to my house I live about 1 mile from the school and counted 35 police cars passing us as we drove. Ambulances and police cars barging over medians motorcycle cops weaving through opposite traffic almost killing themselves Its actually quite amazing that police units can do such wide fishtails and keep control. By the time I got home and called my mom to tell her I was okay, the thought of what was happening hadn't quite sinked in yet.

My friend called her mom and aunt and stuff. When she got off the phone, she told me her brother and cousin were still in the school somewhere. Her brother later called and said he got out but her cousin was still inside

I ran into the family room and turned on the TV Every station was covering the situation at my school. Several stations had Ariel shots that amazed me. Of course the media blurted out a bunch of crap about the situation that they knew nothing of, and basically made stuff up as they went along. I never knew how much the media is full of crap about things until they talk about stuff I know about personally

I live on top of a huge hill overlooking the entire Denver Metro Area and could see the school in the distance I counted 5 helicopters and 2 planes circling the premises. I could also see Clement park where tons of parents desperately searched to find their children The southwest side is the part of the school I could view. The Library and Cafeteria are both on this side. Apparently this is where all the action was taking place The entire southwest side of the school is a huge glass window Several windows were shattered. This is basically all I could see from here.

The TV said that there were still 900 some odd students left in the school with the gunmen This is about half the population of the student body While I watched and wondered for myself what was happening, I knew in my heart who was responsible for this massacre. About a month ago my friends

and I went out to lunch After lunch we had the same World History class so we would talk together. We would often pass these 2 kids who wore trench coats. Everyone referred to them as the "Trench

99-7625
#1405
JC

Coat Mafia" My friend Cale referred to them as the "RammStein Boyz" Whatever you wanted to call them, you could tell they were different. Well, one day, Clae snarled a remark about Rammstein .nder his breath as we passed these 2 guys. The short one who was named Eric Harris confronted my friend about it. He said "Everyday you pass me and make fun of me saying Rammstien sucks. Why do you do this crap asshole? What did I do to you?" My friend replied "Oh man your so cool, you're my idol!" Then Eric's friend Dylan approached us seeming to back up his friend. I really didn't want to get involved in a fight even though I knew these guys wouldn't stand a chance. I was afraid of things they might do afterwards Eric was a short clean cut looking kid and Dylan was a very tall skinny guy with messed up hair He always wore the trench coat, a hat and dark sunglasses. The bell rang and they left and we went into class. That was the end of the confrontation.

When I got my facts straight and figured out that 2 gunmen entered the school and killed several people I knew, I figured the Trench Coat Mafia was responsible. Many helpless crying people said they recognized them as this group. I was shocked to understand that my hunch was correct. They showed the pictures of Eric Harris and Dylan on TV. Once I saw their pictures, I knew they had no demands or intent to leave Columbine High school alive.

This is the way I think it happened. I have heard several stories from the media, friends, and others, but put this one together myself. .

Eric and Dylan didn't go to school on Tuesday April 20, 1999. They did attend bowling class early in the morning though. Instead they entered the student parking lot at 11:00. Eric in his black prelude, and Dylan in his black BMW 325 that the media is trying to say makes him a rich, privileged kid. It's a crappy early 80s one and if you know what I mean about early Beemers, they do suck. They must .ave taken a few minutes to booby trap their cars and a few other cars as well. Once they were fully suited up they open fire on kids heading out in the parking lot that were going to lunch. Some sources say they had body armor strapped to themselves. They threw bombs outside and one even blew up his car. After shooting outside they charged into the Cafeteria where they must have sprayed bullets everywhere. After shooting in the Cafeteria, they ran up the stairs, shot people in the Oh-so-familiar - halls of Columbine High School, then entered the Library. Of course, they threw bombs all over the place inside as well Nobody knows as of yet how long they were in the Library Some kids go there during their lunch hour to study or get work done. My guess is about 30 kids were in the library as usual that day. They charged into the Library, shot some people then stopped. I heard stories of kids who escaped the library. They said that the 2 gunmen told all the jocks to stand up because "they are dead!" the gunmen also claim to hate minorities as well, I think that is bullshit. I Think they wanted to kill everyone they could. I heard a story from one girl who said that one of them pulled out a knife and said "I have always wanted to kill someone with a knife " Then he put it away for some reason. I have a feeling it was Eric who said this I think they shot people hiding under tables execution style. People say they would laugh after they killed someone I guess when they figured they had enough "fun", they took their own lives I don't know whether they were in the library for 5 minutes or 5 hours After they shot themselves, a few survivors in the library ran out.

I guess as the gunmen were entering the school, people could hear the gunshots and explosions Take my word for it, my school is huge, so autorities didn't know where to go I guess Mr Sanders was one of several teachers who was trying to guide students out of the school or at least to a secure area within He was unfortunately shot, but managed to stagger to a nearby Science room where one of ıy friends cousin was hiding. He walked in bloody and dying where he passed out, fell down and broke his jaw My friend's cousin tried to keep his air passage open for some amount of time. They say he sat up but fell down again a few times A few hours passed, and the SWAT team barged into

99-7625
1405 JK

the room and cleared everyone out. They said that Mr. Sanders had to be left there since he was unable to be kept conscious. It was shortly after this time that I believe Mr. Sanders, my keyboarding teacher, died. He was also a girls Basketball coach and a business teacher

Across the hall from the science room, there was the Choir room, where 60 students stayed for 3 hours. Some moved ceiling tiles to get fresh air in. A SWAT team eventually got them out as well.

A guy named Nick, was somewhere in the school. He got into the ceiling and crawled to try to get out. The ceiling gave in and he fell 20 ft. He was luckily toward the front of the school, far opposite from where Eric and Dylan were, so he was taken to safety.

I remember seeing one student at a window Obviously shot several times. It appeared that he was trying to jump out the 2nd story library window and end his pain. It was the most disturbing and moving sight I have ever witnessed in my life. What the incredibly ignorant news crew cameramen weren't seeing was a fire truck just below the window that the boy was aiming for. SWAT members grabbed him and carried him off to safety. As he was taken from the window, his blood drenched sock touched the wall and smeared all over. I felt immense sadness after seeing this particular scene. The first version I saw was this kid trying to jump and kill himself, I later saw a better angle that showed the boy being pulled from the window. I guess the retard news crew cut off the scene right before the hands of the SWAT members came into view. I learned later that His name is Patrick, a kid I have known since 2nd grade. He once made fun of my for buying Rebok Pumps in 3rd grade because they were 5 sizes too big:)

During the entire siege, SWAT teams entered the school at various places and rushed to get my classmates out. For all they knew, they were rushing into the school with guns drawn and the killers could be anywhere But, I knew that these 2 gunmen weren't silly kids influenced by games, and tv. They were trained and had planned out this entire day. Brooks, a student I had a choir class with explained how he knew people involved in this "Trench Coat Mafia" At the time he spoke to me about them, it had nothing to do with anything. It was just a random conversation that took place several months ago. He told news crews that every time somebody messed with them or teased them, they would go home and plan this thing out. It wasn't something they did after a good day at school according to Brooks, who had no part in it.

About a year ago, I worked at a movie theatre with one of the Trench Coat Mafia kids I wont list his name since I don't think he had anything to do with this. He would constantly complain about rich jocks and other stuff that is common to hear I figured to myself "just an angry kid venting some anger " Then one night he came into work and told me he had been chased in his car by so and so. Well, turns out so and so were athletes from my school who don't seem to have anything better do to than torment this dude

I can see why the fellow I worked with hated Columbine High School. I Can safely say that I don't think he took part in the Terror that was created a few days ago I don't think he was a corrupt kid either. I think that Eric and Dylan were the only ones involved that I knew about. Although now police are saying they found 30 explosive devices in backpacks, under bodies, and inside lockers, so they probably were not in it alone These devices had been planted before the gunmen entered the school

If other members of this "Trench Coat Mafia" were treated like my past co-worker, then this is their only "motive" for doing what they did a few days ago. They were 2 outcast kids that were constantly made fun of, and they finally snapped. What they were thinking before they performed this horror

99-7625
1405
JK

will never be conceivable to anyone. It had nothing to do with Doom or Quake, TV or movies, it is all pain inside their heads that they couldn't deal with. Some blame parents, other students, the NRA, or whatever No! They weren't man enough to deal with their misfortunes, so they took the easy way out.

During the disaster at my school The names of the dead where withheld for various reasons. Having an idea who was in that library was the worst feeling I have ever had to deal with. A friend told me that Patrick had been shot. He was alive and taken to the hospital. Another person told me that Rachel Scott was dead. I remember Rachel being a very warm, caring, a funny person. She was an actor, a singer, and had a long future ahead of her. It was all brought to a halt. I remember when we were sophmores when we had to disect these baby pig featus's. She was really scared and shaking when they put the pig down in the disection tray, So I tied 2 strings to the pigs arms and made it dance around and sing songs. She thought it was really funny and soon started cutting this poor dead pig apart in all kinds of strange ways. She was also a very talented singer. She was an alto in my choir class when we were sophmores. I heard that the gunmen didnt actually go through the front of the cafateria, but instead walked around and up the stairs where the media showed footage of all the kinds running out of the school. I believe that the gunmen entered the upper doors where Rachel and a boy name Richard were Richard was quickly gunned down, but didn't die. Richard says that he heard the gunmen ask Rachel if she believed in god, she said "yes" and they soon ended her life. Rachel was a victim of a pair of outcasts pouring out their poison on innocent lives. I now know that if Rachel can perish, anyone can perish and there is nothing we can do about it.

I found tremendous torment when I remembered that a girl named Cassie was in the library at this time for sure. I was absolutely sure she was in the library when the gunmen entered..

When I was a sophomore, I noticed a new girl in class. Apparently her name was Cassie and she was very pretty and quite. At the time I didn't take much notice to her since my attention was usually drawn to Ms. Haggard who always caught me mouthing off or doing something I shouldn't have been doing. Then we were given an assignment where you had to pick a partner and write about something I cannot remember I was absent when we chose partners, so I wrote about how I loved snowboarding. Each group of 2 had to stand up and read their paper I read mine and as usual was yelled at by Ms. Haggard for screwing around and not writing about the correct topic. Then Cassie stood up and read her paper alone because she didn't have a partner It was about how she was new in Columbine High School and she tried to explain how unfair it was to have to do a partner assignment when you don't know anybody She read her paper with great confidence and didn't care what anyone thought. After she sat down, some students grumbled and whispered negative comments Two of my friends even took part in this sickening display, but not I. There was something about this girl that wrote this paper that caused me to stay quite. I wanted to approach her and talk to her everyday of that semester after she read that paper, but I never did. I have never had a problem going up and talking to someone in my entire life until she came along. Weeks past, then months, then the semester ended.

Years past, and I still see Cassie in the hall periodically Then a few months ago A girl i knew who is friends with Cassie told me I should talk to her because she said Cassie is really nice and an over all cool person. I still had this fear of talking to her I didn't understand it. I could probably go up to my principal and recite every bad word I knew, but I couldn't even say "Hi!" to this girl. Well, one day, and I think somebody planned this, I was after school in the photo room making up work, when she walked in I figured "what the heck?" and went over and talked to her. I suppose she somehow knew that I liked her She turned out to be one of, if not, the coolest person I have ever spoken with. I could

99-7625
#1405
JR

tell she was nervous because she probably thought I was some sort of freak for telling her I remember a paper she cant even remember writing. I didn't get any work done that day, but I didn't care. After time, she became more open and we talked more After this, I didn't really know where to go I would greet her in the hall for the last time a few minutes before she entered the library on April 20th, 1999.

I have terrible regrets dealing with Cassie in particular. I have no idea and will probably never know how long she was held in that library until either Eric or Dylan pulled the trigger without even thinking twice. One survivor from the library told me that when the gunmen got to her and held a gun to her head, they asked her is she believed in god. She stood up quickly and screamed "YES I BELIEVE IN JESUS!" and they killed her. She may have been one of the hostages destined to die by the hand of one of the gunmen. I felt truly horrible when her name and picture flashed on my screen on April 21st, 1999 I hoped beyond belief that I would have become close friends with her before that day Now this is impossible. I cannot explain, I was uncontrollably drawn to her since she read that essay One thing that bothers me is the way that people think more highly of her because she was a dedicated Christian. You see, various people who knew Cassie made reference of how she used to be into witchcraft and "into the dark side of things" whatever that means. Do you know what this means in reality? This means that if Cassie had not been religious, these same people would feel less pain when she died. I am sorry if you do not agree with me on this I thought the world of Cassie, religious or not. I never knew Cassie as well as I would have liked. I am not a member of her church group, I know nobody in her family, but I do know one thing that many have overlooked. I know that Cassie never judged a person by what they were, she judged them according to who they were. The girl who died for her faith will be remembered so by many, but I will remember Cassie as a person that befriended people for who they are, not what they are or what they belive in. I am a true example of this. She didn't think any less of me when I told her I was not religious. If anyone who reads this knew Cassie and thinks less of me for what I have just said, she was different from you, and you will never understand.

Isaiah was a senior who I never knew at all. He seemed to be a cool guy He was black and an athlete, so if he was in that library, there Is no doubt that the gunmen would target him. He probably would have had a long life to live. His dad kept his composure while talking about Isaiah on the TV Hard to imagine.

Mark is a boy that I have known since Kindergarten. He has a twin brother named Mike Mark was born with a defect in his leg and arm. He couldn't run at all, but he could walk, and he could only use one of his hands We was in that library and was shot 2 times in the head and 2 times in the neck. He somehow survived. I can only imagine that he will be even more disabled the rest of his life. This sickens me He sat In front of me in choir the day he was shot, but by the time high school came around, I was no longer friends with him. I remember how he had dreams of being a racecar driver when he grew up I wonder if he still had this hope when he was in that library

There were countless other victims both injured and killed by Eric and Dylan 2 days ago I am the sort of person who strives to be in control. Total control is my life goal. Watching the TV that day seeing what the Gunmen had been doing, I felt helpless. It is the first time in my adult life that I have ever felt that there was nothing I could do My dad was specifically worried that I would have been in school that day and probably tried something stupid to stop/kill The gunmen. I would have to agree with him on this one I look back at the time Eric and Dylan approached me and my friends, and I wish I would have had someway of knowing that they would do something like this. I probably would have taken personal action to make sure it didn't happen.

99-7625
#1405
JF

The thought of friends like Mark, Rachel, and Cassie, being victims of this crime haunts me constantly. People say "the library and had the gun pointed close to me? But one thing sticks in my mind more than anything. As we were driving out of the parking lot at school to go to lunch, I saw Dylan and his old 325i. He was entering the school like nothing was going to happen. Then I made eye contact with him for a split second, and he looked at me with no emotion. I truly had no idea he was soon going to perform the most horrible school massacre in history.

99-7625
1405

Looking back at that day, where the sound of trumpets played Hells song, I think about how happy I am that so many of my friends and class mates still live to this day. I had a dream of me being in the library. I thought to myself "My god, Im going to die without a chance!" then one of the gunmen placed the gun at my forehead "This is my chance!" and I grabbed the gun like I was trained so many years ago, and then I awoke. Did i suceed in stopping him and suprising the other gunmen who was not looking? Or did I perish? I keep thinking about how this could have been a possibility, but I am truely glad it was not. I have not said a word dealing with the political garbage that is being spewed about by so many heartless career boosting individuals. I know the true answer to so many questions that orbit this tragedy. Throughout history people report individuals who are crazy and socially unstable. Many murders come to mind. Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold were two completely unstable mental cases who were bound to act as they did from the start. So go ahead, blame the guns, the lack of metal detectors, the parents, the video games, the other students, the lack of religion in schools, or whatever your fancy Whatever makes you feel better. I implore you, take it from me. Laws are made logically to protect people, but what happens when people who are not logical exist in our world?

T H I S

You cannot run from it.

If you would like to help those affected by this tragedy, head to my Donations Section.

johnston@dimensional.com If you have comments or thoughts about what I have written feel free.

99-7625
#1405 JR

KARNES, T

FOL 1144-DN-51911
JCSO# 99-7625

Page 1 of 4 Pages

Case No. DN-4486

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

ORIGINAL

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): KARNES, TRENT CHARLES		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☒ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address: 7247 S ALLISON WY	City: LITTLETON	County: JEFF	State: CO	Zip Code: 80128
Residence Phone: (303) 973-0779	Business Phone: ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address: STUDENT - C.H.S	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: DET MARK WOODWARD	Serial No. 75066	Date 4/27/99	Time 1405 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE H.S	Location where statement taken:			

Summary of Statement:

DET WOODWARD AND DET RICK POLAK RESPONDED TO 7247 S ALLISON WY AND CONTACTED DONALD KARNES, FATHER OF TRENT. MR KARNES PAGED TRENT WHO ARRIVED AT THE HOME WITHIN TEN MINUTES AND WAS INTERVIEWED. TRENT IS A WHITE MALE, 20 YEARS OLD, 6'1", APPX 180 lbs, MEDIUM BROWN CURLY HAIR.

KARNES DROVE HIS OWN CAR TO SCHOOL AND ARRIVED, ALONE, AT 7:30 AM. KARNES PARKED AGAINST THE SOUTH FENCE, SPACE# 276, IN THE SENIORS LOT. KARNES ATTENDED HIS FOUR MORNING CLASSES THEN REPORTED TO THE JANITOR'S OFFICE. KARNES NORMALLY IS FINISHED AFTER HIS 4TH CLASS, HOWEVER, HE WAS CAUGHT SMOKING ON THE GROUNDS AND WAS ASSIGNED 5 HOURS OF CLEAN-UP DUTY AS PUNISHMENT. KARNES WAS DIRECTED TO THE CAFETERIA FOR HIS CLEAN-UP DUTY. KARNES FIRST CALLED HIS MOTHER AND ASKED HER TO BRING A LUNCH FOR HIM (AT 11:15). KARNES ARRIVED IN THE CAFETERIA AND BEGAN WALKING THROUGH, PICKING UP SOME TRAYS, WHEN

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

___/___/___ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-000912 600

 Case #

Summary of Statement (cont.)

FRIENDS, MINDY POLLOCK AND PETE? EVANS, ASKED HIM FOR A RIDE KARNES TOLD THEM HE HAD TO STAY IN THE CAFETERIA, THEN RETURNED TO HIS DUTY. KARNES SAW POLLOCK AND EVANS HANGING AROUND THE STORE AND CHANGED HIS MIND, DECIDING TO GIVE THEM A RIDE HOME KARNES, POLLOCK + EVANS LEFT THROUGH THE STUDENT'S ENTRANCE NEXT TO THE STUDENT STORE, THEN ALL 3 WALKED TO HIS CAR AND GOT IN KARNES HEARD SEVERAL POPS AND THOUGHT AT FIRST THERE WAS CONSTRUCTION GOING ON, THEN REALIZED THEY WERE GUNSHOTS KARNES TURNED AROUND AND SAW 2 GUNMEN STANDING AT THE TOP OF THE STAIRS KARNES DESCRIBED ONE GUNMEN AS A W/M, 6-2 TO 6-3, THIN, WITH MEDIUM BROWN SHOULDER LENGTH HAIR, WEARING BLACK PANTS, A BLACK TRENCH COAT, POSSIBLY A WHITE SHIRT AND A BLACK LEATHER CAP KARNES THINKS HE CAN IDENTIFY THIS GUNMEN BUT DOES NOT THINK HE WAS ONE OF THE SUSPECTS PICTURED ON TELEVISION

KARNES DESCRIBED THE SECOND GUNMEN, WHO WAS LEANING OVER THE RAILING FIRING AT STUDENTS ON THE GROUND, AS A W/M, WEARING A WHITE DRESS SHIRT, BLACK SLACKS AND A BLACK VEST WITH RUFFLES ON THE SIDES. KARNES DID NOT SEE HIS FACE VERY WELL

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

___/___/___ Date ☐ AM

Time Statement Completed ☐ PM

Signature of Person Making Statement

Case No. DN - 1486

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

(Last, First, Middle Initial) KARNES, TRENT CHARLES			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised	
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date		Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

KARNES WAS ABOUT 50 YARDS FROM THE GUNMEN.

KARNES DROVE OUT OF THE LOT AND TOOK POLLOCK AND EVANS TO A LOCATION NEAR S PIERCE ST AND ELMHURST. KARNES STARTED TO DRIVE BACK TO THE SCHOOL BUT WAS STOPPED AT WEAVER AVE BY THE ROAD BLOCK KARNES WAITED AT THE ROAD BLOCK UNTIL HE MET UP WITH HIS MOTHER.

KARNES HAS SEEN THE SUSPECT IN THE TRENCH COAT AT SCHOOL BEFORE, BUT NOT THIS SCHOOL YEAR.

KARNES DID NOT NOTICE ANY DUFFLE BAGS IN THE CAFETERIA. KARNES TOOK HIS BACKPACK WITH HIM.

AFTER HE MET WITH HIS MOTHER, KARNES WENT TO A FRIEND'S HOUSE (TRAVIS SHADDIG) WHERE HE WATCHED THE NEWS OF

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____ Date ☐ AM

Time Statement Completed ☐ PM

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

Case #

Summary of Statement (cont.)

THE SHOOTINGS ON T.V KARNES WAS TOLD BY ANOTHER PERSON PRESENT, CHRIS BATES, THAT BATES RECOGNIZED KLEBOLD'S PHOTO AS A PERSON HE WORKS WITH AT BLACKJACK PIZZA. KARNES STATED STADDIG AND BATES ARE NOT COLUMBINE STUDENTS

KARNES KNOWS OF THE "TRENCH COAT MAFIA" BUT DOES NOT KNOW ANY BY NAME, DOES NOT ASSOCIATE WITH THEM, AND HAS NEVER SPOKEN TO THEM

KARNES THINKS THAT A GIRL THAT LIVES UP THE STREET FROM TRAVIS, RACHEL, HAS A BROTHER WHO IS AN ASSOCIATE OF THE TCM.

KARNES WAS WEARING A GRAY HOODED JACKET WITH THE WORD "DRAWERS" IN BLUE ON THE FRONT, BLUE JEANS AND BLACK TENNIS SHOES ALSO A BLUE BALL CAP.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____ / ____ / ____
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

FROM C KARNES

JCSO# 99-7625

DN - 14

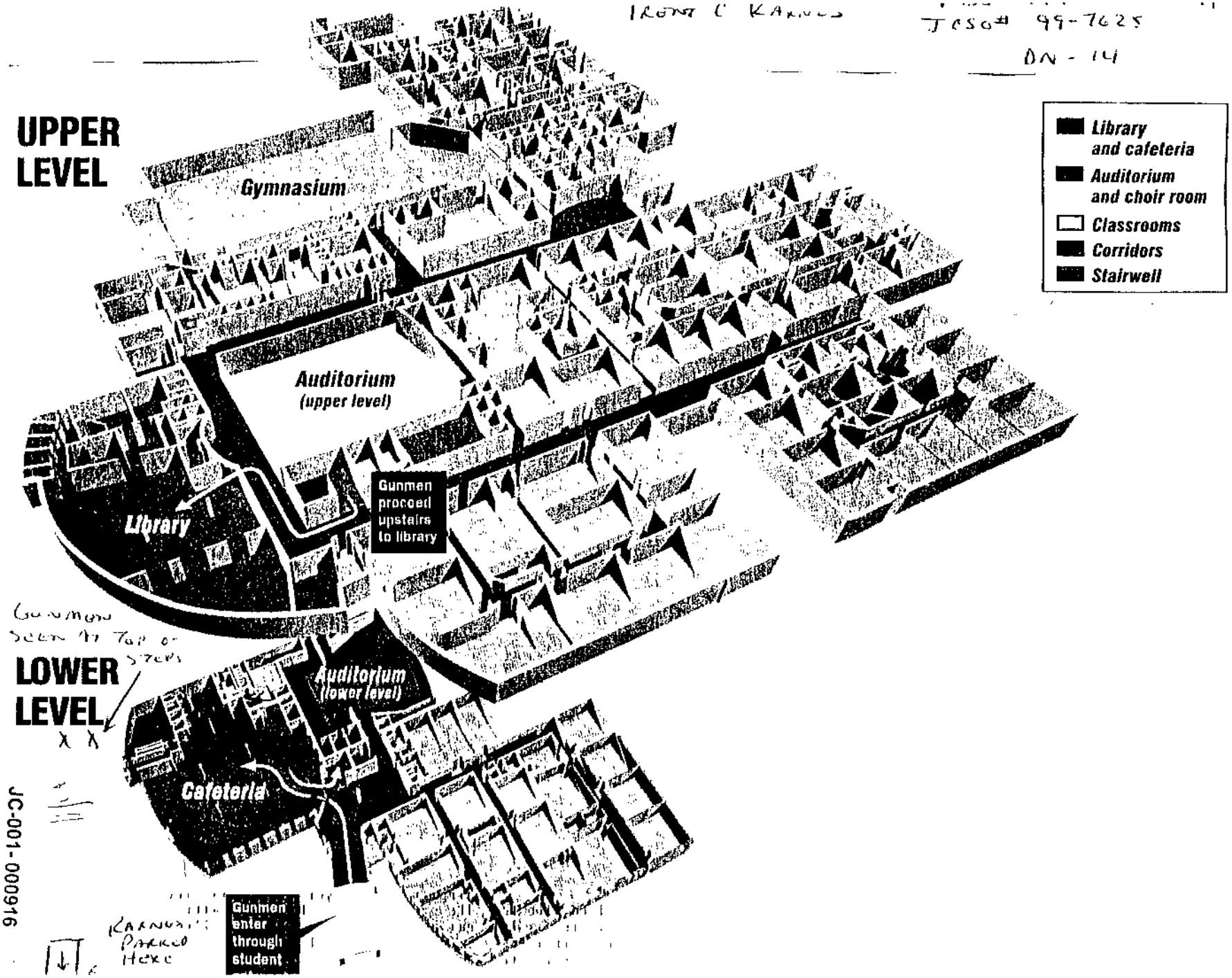

Gunmen seen at top of steps

Karnes parked here

JC-001-000916

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	FELSOCI	99-7625-C
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-26-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

Trent Charles Karnes, dob/03-28-79 Student at Columbine High School.

7247 South Allison Way

Littleton, Colorado 80128

(303)973-0779

INVESTIGATION:

At 1030 hours, on 04-21-99, I contacted Trent Karnes at South Pierce Street and Leawood Avenue, in reference to a Murder in the First Degree which occurred at the Columbine High School, located at 6201 South Pierce Street, at approximately 1130 hours.

Karnes informed me that on 04-20-99, he was in his vehicle, which was parked in the far southwest parking lot against the south wooden fence. He stated between 1115 and 1120 hours, he heard gunshots coming from the building. At first, he thought someone was roofing, because he heard six to seven rapid gunshots He informed me that he then turned around and looked toward the cafeteria, and observed a person standing on top of the exterior stairs located on the northwest corner of the building. He stated this person was holding a rifle and leaning it on the fence, and shooting down toward the people eating lunch outside the cafeteria. He then informed me that this person was a male dressed in a white dress shirt, black dress pants, and a thin black vest He stated that another male was with him wearing a black trench coat and black pants, and had long hair and sunglasses He stated he had seen this person before in school. He stated the first male in the white shirt would fire the rifle, and then the male in the trench coat would take three to four steps down the stairs, look at the victims, and then run back up to the person with the rifle He stated at that time he would see the person with the rifle fire two to three more shots, and then the male in the trench coat would go back down, look at the victim, and then come back up. He stated he saw two bodies laying down outside the cafeteria

He stated he started his vehicle, drove down Pierce, and turned left on Elmhurst Avenue to drop off his friends, and then came back and was stopped by the Sheriff's Office for safety

JC-001-000917

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	X62	318			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	FELSOCI	99-7625-C

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		04-26-99

Classification	X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification	☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Karnes stated he had two people in his vehicle when he left the school property, one named "Mindy," and the other named "Peter." He stated they are students at Columbine, but he didn't know their last names. He informed me he would call me when he contacted them so that I could speak with them.

The approximate distance from Karnes' parked vehicle and the person shooting the rifle, was estimated at approximately 100 to 200 yards.

DISPOSITION: Forward to Investigations.

JC-001-000918

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	X62	519			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD'1674

JCSO #99-7625
Control #1463

Interview Trent Charles Karnes
Address. 7247 S Allison Way
Littleton, CO 80123
Home phone 303-973-0779
Senior at Columbine High School

Interview with Trent Karnes on 05-06-99 by Inv Jill Reuteler, Colorado State Patrol, at approx. 8 30am at his residence Present in the room with us was Mrs Karnes, Trent's mother.

Trent said that he on 04-20-99 he was in school and had Psychology for 3rd hour and Gym for 4th hour He said he got out of Gym early and went to the cafeteria Trent said he had to do community service in the cafeteria I asked him what that was about and he said that he got caught smoking in school so he had to help the janitors by wheeling around the wastebaskets He said he got to the cafeteria about 11.15am and was looking for the janitor named Jim. He saw some friends of his, Mindy Pollock and a guy with the last name, Evans, and they wanted a ride.

Trent said he left the cafeteria, and went to his car about 11 20am He said as they were getting into the car, a red Nissan Sentra, parked in the senior lot #276, facing south, they heard gun shots Trent said he say 2 people at the top of the stairs I asked him to describe them He said the guy on the left was wearing black pants, a trench coat, sunglasses, and had brown hair and was wearing either a English style leather cap with the kind of short visor that snaps or a ball cap He said that Mindy said she thought he had a hand gun, but he didn't see one Co Lic. on Trent's car GBV879G JR

Trent said that the guy on the right had a semi-automatic rifle and he had it setting on the chain link fence. This guy was wearing black dress pants, like Dockers, a white short sleeve shirt and a black dress vest over the short Trent said this guy was shorter than the other Trent said he did not get a good look at this guy's face, but he thinks he had seen him hanging out with the trench coat group.

Trent said that he saw one kid running backwards up the hill with a smile on his face He said that the kid was wearing a white shirt and faded blue jean shorts, and he just sort of stopped to watch Trent said that he doesn't think that the kid was a part of anything, just that at first, they thought it was a joke He said that he saw other people running that were smiling Trent said that he saw a girl laying on a grassy patch and in front of her was a large sized boy. He said he thought they had been shot

Trent said they left the school and he dropped off Mindy and Evans near Weaver and Pierce and that he met his mom for lunch

I showed a photo array to Karnes and read the photo admonition. He picked photo #4 as possibly the guy with the sunglasses that was with the shooter

I also showed a diagram of the school to Karnes and asked him to mark where his car was parked and where he saw the two guys, the girl on the ground, and the guy running backwards He marked these things on the diagram

This interview was concluded

Report prepared by Inv Jill Reuteler #7394
May 11, 1999
Colorado State Patrol
700 Kipling Street, Denver, CO 80215
303-239-4545

44-1605

Control # 1463

JC-001-000920

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
6201 S. PIERCE
LITTLETON, COLORADO 80123
SOUTH SIDE OF BUILDING
AND SOUTH PARKING LOTS
APRIL 20, 1999
DRAWN BY SPECIAL AGENT R. GLENN
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO AND FIREARMS

EVIDENCE ITEMS ARE IN RED

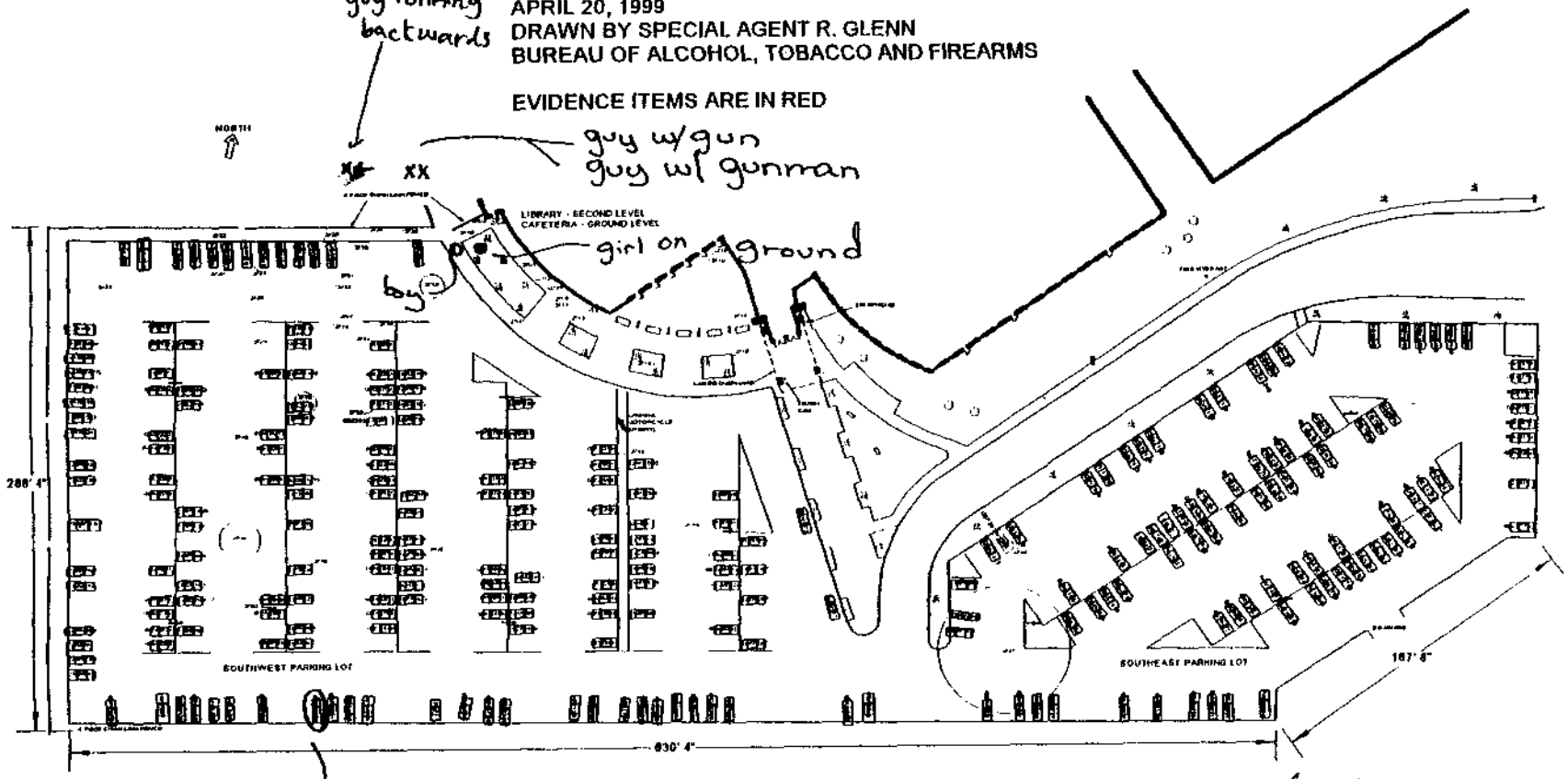

Trent Glenn
5/26/99

05/06/99 JR

KATHOL, D.

99-7625
Control # 1405

Interview Devin Kathol DOB/021981
Address 10842 Mill Hollow Road
Littleton, CO 80127
Home phone 303-697-0219
Senior at Columbine High School

Interview with Devin Kathol on 05-04-99 by Inv Jill Reuteler, Colorado State Patrol, at approx 8 30am at his residence Present in the room with us was Gail Kathol, mother of Devin

Devin Kathol said that he went to class at Warren Tech on 04-20-99, and that his teacher had kept him a little bit later than normal He said that he drove to Columbine High School arriving about 11 15am He said that he usually ate lunch with Rachel Scott and Richard Castaldo

Kathol drives a 1988 silver Toyota pickup with a rollbar Mrs Gail Kathol provided a CO registration indicating the owner of the vehicle as Derek Kathol, Devin's father and showing CO license plate 10343RT Devin Kathol said that he pulled into his parking spot, #227 in the southwest corner of the senior lot by the soccer field Kathol said there was a red Celebrity or Cavalier on one side and that the parking space on the other side was empty He said that the vehicle that usually parked on the side that was empty was either a silver colored full size Chevy pickup or a gray colored Toyota 4Runner

Kathol said that he was about to step out of his vehicle and that he had started to open the driver's door when he saw Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris shooting at kids by the soccer field He said that he did not see any one get hit and he couldn't see the kids that were being shot at, but he knew they were there because he had just seen them He said that he saw Dylan and Eric on top of the hill above the lunchroom and next to the library by the airlock He said that they both were wearing black fatigue pants, black T shirts, black trench coats and that he thought Dylan had his ball cap on backward He said Dylan was about 601 in height and that he had him in an American Government class last year

Kathol said that Eric was the shorter guy and he thought he was about 120 - 150 yards away from Dylan and Eric and when I asked him if he could see them well enough to identify them he said that he had "excellent vision" and that he "could see their faces well enough "

Kathol said that he was in the parking lot for less than 5 minutes and he probably heard 100 rounds of semi-automatic rifle fire He said that he saw a rifle in Dylan's hands and Eric had a shotgun in his hands, but he was not using it because he was throwing bombs Kathol said that he saw Eric throw 3 bombs toward where Dylan's car was parked in the senior parking lot He said that he saw Eric throw a bomb on the roof of the library/cafeteria Kathol said that he saw them walking towards the airlock as if the were going to enter the building, they were carrying the rifle and shotgun, and he did not see them carrying any duffel bags Kathol said he did not see them actually enter the building

Kathol said that he saw another kid, who graduated last year, pull into the parking lot, behind him, driving a blue Chevy shortbed pickup truck Kathol said that last year, this guy used to park next to him and that he was probably at the school to pick up his girlfriend He said this vehicle left the school right before he did

Kathol said that these events occurred in less that five minutes He said that he saw two campus security officers pull in front of him in a unmarked red car and that he flashed his headlights at them, because they had him blocked into the parking space

Jill E Reuteler

99-7625
Control #140:

Kathol said he left right after the blue Chevy truck and went to his Aunt Jeanette Starkey's residence at 7439 W Frost, where he call his mom He said he also called his girlfriend, Jill Basera, who was at home in between classes Kathol said that he thought his cousin, Kevin Starkey, also a student at Columbine H S was in science class

Kathol stated that another student, Zach Heckler had been harassing Kevin At one point Kathol got in Heckler's face and told him to leave Starkey alone I asked Kathol why Heckler was harassing Starkey and he thought it was because Starkey's ex-girlfriend had become Heckler's girlfriend. This girl was identified as Devon Adams, a friend of Devin Kathol's sister, Kayla Kathol

Devin Kathol was shown a map of Columbine High School and he marked where he parked his truck as well as where he saw Dylan and Eric and where they were throwing bombs I read Kathol the photo array admonition and showed him a photo array of six pictures and asked if he recognized the shooters He immediately chose photo number 2 as Eric, the person he saw outside the library on 04-20-99 at 11 15 - 11 16am Photo number 2 is a picture of Eric Harris Kathol was shown another photo array and asked if he recognized the other shooter He immediately chose photo number 3 as Dylan, the other person he saw outside the library with Eric Harris Photo number three is a photo of Dylan Klebold

I interviewed Kayla Kathol at the conclusion of the interview with Devin Kathol

In a follow-up conversation on 05-05-99, Kathol related that someone kicked in the head lights of his car about 2 months ago

This interview was concluded

Report prepared by Inv Jill Reuteler #7394
May 5, 1999
Colorado State Patrol
700 Kipling Street, Denver, CO 80215
303-239-4545

99-7625
Control # 1405
JF

⊕ where bombs were thrown

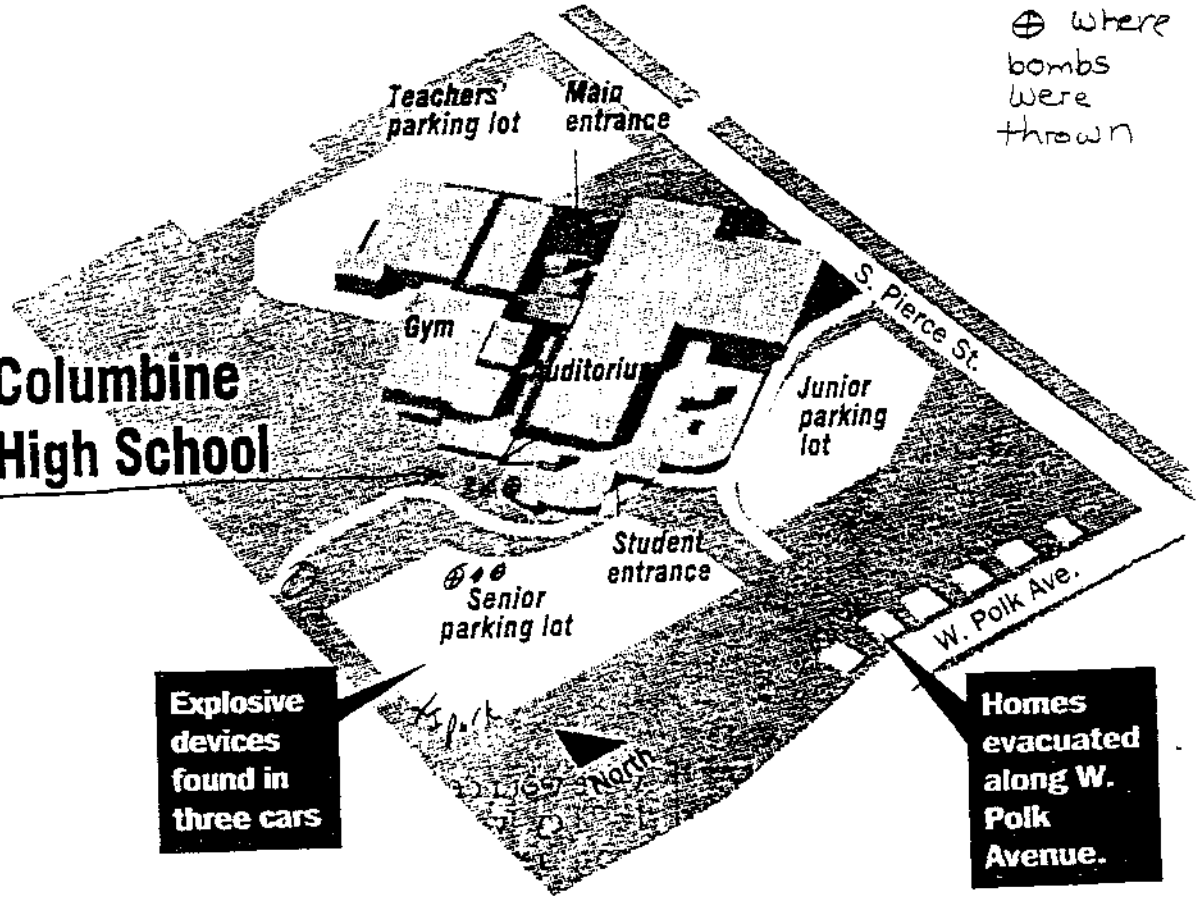

Columbine High School

Dylan + Eric

Explosive devices found in three cars

Homes evacuated along W. Polk Avenue.

JC-001-000924

KATHOL, K.

99-7625
Control 1405

Interview Kayla Kathol DOB/012483
Address. 10842 Mill Hollow Road
Littleton, CO 80127
Home phone 303-697-0219
Sophomore at Columbine High School

Interview with Kayla Kathol on 05-04-99 by Inv Jill Reuteler, Colorado State Patrol, at approx 10 00am at her residence Present in the room with us was Gail Kathol, mother of Kayla

Kayla Kathol said that she and her boyfriend, Zach Johnston left the school in her car around 11 15am on 04-20-99 (According to Johnston's web page, they left the school at 11 00am) She said that her vehicle is a gray Subaru Brat pickup with CO license 98578RS. She said that she parks in space 328 in the Junior lot (actually Johnston's parking space). Kayla said that Zach Johnston said that he saw Dylan Klebold drive up in his black BMW as they were leaving Kayla said she didn't see Dylan. (According to the web page, Johnston states that he did see Dylan) Kayla said that they tried to go back to school between 11 40 and 11 45am and were unable to because of the shooting Kayla said that she and Zach Johnston left and were looking for her brother, Devin Kathol and her cousin, Kevin Starkey

Kayla said that she knew Dylan Klebold because her friend, Devon Adams had tried to set her up with him Kayla said that she didn't want to go out with him She said she also knew Eric Harris Kayla said she used to pick up attendance at 8 30am in the Tech Lab, and Eric Harris was always in there and seemed to follow her out of the room She did not recall him saying anything to her

Kayla said that Zach Heckler and her cousin, Kevin Starkey, didn't get along. She did recall an incident last year, when a history book was stolen from Starkey's locker and he had to pay for it Kayla said she thought Starkey's ex-girlfriend, Devon Adams had given the locker combination to Heckler, and that Heckler stole the book She thought that Adams and Heckler were boyfriend, girlfriend She said that Heckler got suspended over the incident.

Kayla said that Zach Johnston is computer literate and created his own web site after the shooting She showed me the pages that she said she printed on the evening of 05-03-99 taken from the site The address is www dimensional com/~johnston She said that she occasionally used her mother's e mail address I asked for the account and Kayla and Gail Kathol said they thought it was gail kathol@gte.net. I asked Kayla what names she used and she said, "bratgirl, mistressk, and dreamlover" She said that dreamlover was really her friend, Stephanie Bertucci, who goes to school at St. Mary's Academy

I asked Kayla who Johnston's co-worker at the movie theater was and she said it was Brian Sargent Kayla said that Johnston could be reached at 303-979-5371 and Starkey at 303-933-0412.

This interview was concluded

Report prepared by Inv Jill Reuteler #7394
May 7, 1999
Colorado State Patrol
700 Kipling Street, Denver, CO 80215
303-239-4545

99-7625
#1405 JR

Eric Harris in action during the one hour while downing the activity in cafeteria a room by Dragoo Spring

Liz Walker and Nick [illegible] Sensations stop on car [illegible] to follow students [illegible] by Memphis Grooving

One of the Gunmen

99-7625
#1405 JR

99-7625
#1405 JR

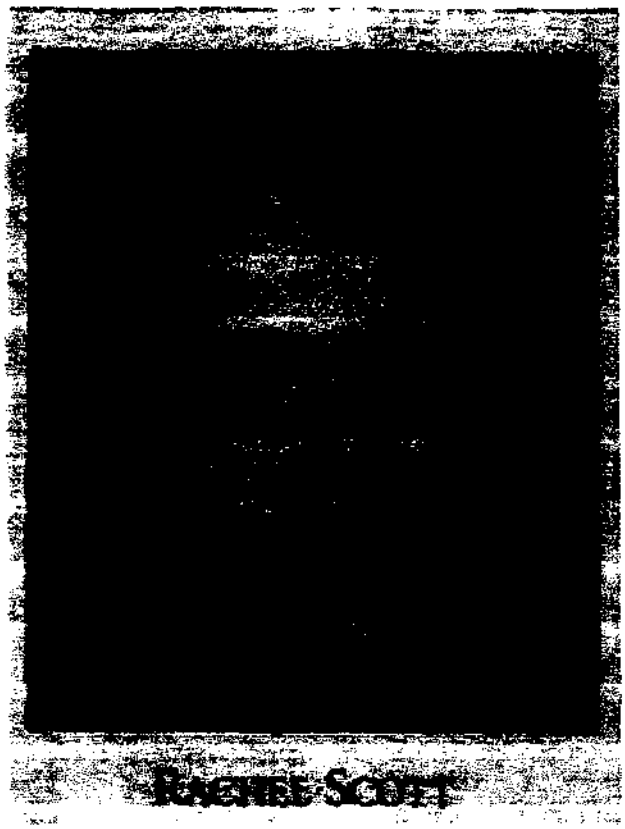

Innocent victims murdered for no reason

The Following was written By a Columbine High student. The content of this page was written entirely by this student who is in no way affiliated with any group or organization. The views expressed on this site are mine alone and nobody elses.

My name is Zach Johnston. I am a student at Columbine High school in Jefferson County Colorado It is on this site that I will try to explain from my personal point of view what happened to my school on April 20, 1999 Sorry if the grammEr is below average, I really do not care. I spent about 5 minutes deciding what I would write here, then I just let it all out. I will express my views as well as feelings about this seemingly unavoidable tragedy The things I say are what I think or believe what happened. Not actually what happened I will only place bits and pieces of what I know on this site

I woke up at 6:10 a.m on April 20, 1999 I had a fairly bad cold and a soar throat. I didn't feel like going to school but since my friend was picking me up I didn't want to make her drive for nothing. She arrived at my house and we proceeded to goto school at Columbine Senior High. Since April 20 is 4:20, it was a day that many students were supposed to love and enjoy for various reasons. Heh. Various people told me "Happy 4 20 Zach!" and "its 4 20 and I have an important date with you know who." The day seemed pretty normal. I think I faired well on my math test and we watched Cyrano De Bergerac in World Studies After math I rushed to my locker to meet a friend so we could

99-7625
#1405
JR

go out for lunch. The time was precisely 11:00 and we headed to my house because I didn't feel so well and wanted to take some Tylenol. At about 11:30 we headed back for school. We were headed north on Pierce when suddenly we saw a police cruiser in the middle of the road beside a cargo van and a little Mazda. I figured "oh well another accident that could have been prevented and everyone is over reacting." I had no idea how wrong I was. I told the person driving to head in the Woodmar neighborhood so we could get to school using my "stealth" route. We were then passed by a bunch of kids in a White Cherokee who were honking and waving their arms at us. I thought to myself "Crap they wanna beat me up and we cant get away because her car is too slow" Then they honked at everyone else so I felt a lot better. I then told her to try a different way to school. We headed north on Wadsworth then turned and went on Bowles where we eventually got to piece the street my school is one. This is where I knew something was very wrong.

Piece was blocked off from this side of school as well. As we waited in a crowded intersection as cops desperately tried to guide traffic, I saw a horde of my fellow students running towards us. I yelled at a Girl I knew and asked her what happened. She said "Some guys in black charged into school and just shot everyone!!!" I saw hundreds of parents who somehow found out about all this. They were running every which way trying to find their sons and daughters. It was a terribly disturbing sight. I remember specifically one little girl from my choir class crying about how she saw her friend get shot. My first thought was to get home as quickly as possible to call my Mom since I knew she would find out about all this before I would, so I did just that. We did a U turn and headed back to my house. I live about 1 mile from the school and counted 35 police cars passing us as we drove. Ambulances and police cars barging over medians motorcycle cops weaving through opposite traffic almost killing themselves Its actually quite amazing that police units can do such wide fishtails and keep control. By the time I got home and called my mom to tell her I was okay, the thought of what was happening hadn't quite sinked in yet.

My friend called her mom and aunt and stuff. When she got off the phone, she told me her brother and cousin were still in the school somewhere. Her brother later called and said he got out but her cousin was still inside.

I ran into the family room and turned on the TV. Every station was covering the situation at my school. Several stations had Ariel shots that amazed me. Of course the media blurted out a bunch of crap about the situation that they knew nothing of, and basically made stuff up as they went along. I never knew how much the media is full of crap about things until they talk about stuff I know about personally

I live on top of a huge hill overlooking the entire Denver Metro Area and could see the school in the distance I counted 5 helicopters and 2 planes circling the premises. I could also see Clement park where tons of parents desperately searched to find their children The southwest side is the part of the school I could view The Library and Cafeteria are both on this side. Apparently this is where all the action was taking place The entire southwest side of the school is a huge glass window Several windows were shattered. This is basically all I could see from here.

The TV said that there were still 900 some odd students left in the school with the gunmen. This is about half the population of the student body. While I watched and wondered for myself what was happening, I knew in my heart who was responsible for this massacre. About a month ago my friends

and I went out to lunch. After lunch we had the same World History class so we would talk together. We would often pass these 2 kids who wore trench coats. Everyone referred to them as the "Trench

99-7625
#1405
JF

Coat Mafia". My friend Cale referred to them as the "RammStein Boyz". Whatever you wanted to call them, you could tell they were different. Well, one day, Clae snarled a remark about Rammstein under his breath as we passed these 2 guys. The short one who was named Eric Harris confronted my friend about it. He said "Everyday you pass me and make fun of me saying Rammstien sucks. Why do you do this crap asshole? What did I do to you?" My friend replied "Oh man your so cool, you're my idol!" Then Eric's friend Dylan approached us seeming to back up his friend. I really didn't want to get involved in a fight even though I knew these guys wouldn't stand a chance. I was afraid of things they might do afterwards. Eric was a short clean cut looking kid and Dylan was a very tall skinny guy with messed up hair. He always wore the trench coat, a hat and dark sunglasses. The bell rang and they left and we went into class. That was the end of the confrontation.

When I got my facts straight and figured out that 2 gunmen entered the school and killed several people I knew, I figured the Trench Coat Mafia was responsible. Many helpless crying people said they recognized them as this group. I was shocked to understand that my hunch was correct. They showed the pictures of Eric Harris and Dylan on TV. Once I saw their pictures, I knew they had no demands or intent to leave Columbine High school alive.

This is the way I think it happened. I have heard several stories from the media, friends, and others, but put this one together myself..

Eric and Dylan didn't go to school on Tuesday April 20, 1999 They did attend bowling class early in the morning though. Instead they entered the student parking lot at 11.00 Eric in his black prelude, and Dylan in his black BMW 325 that the media is trying to say makes him a rich, privileged kid. It's a crappy early 80s one and if you know what I mean about early Beemers, they do suck. They must have taken a few minutes to booby trap their cars and a few other cars as well. Once they were fully suited up they open fire on kids heading out in the parking lot that were going to lunch. Some sources say they had body armor strapped to themselves. They threw bombs outside and one even blew up his car. After shooting outside they charged into the Cafeteria where they must have sprayed bullets everywhere After shooting in the Cafeteria, they ran up the stairs, shot people in the Oh-so-familiar halls of Columbine High School, then entered the Library. Of course, they threw bombs all over the place inside as well Nobody knows as of yet how long they were in the Library Some kids go there during their lunch hour to study or get work done. My guess is about 30 kids were in the library as usual that day They charged into the Library, shot some people then stopped. I heard stories of kids who escaped the library. They said that the 2 gunmen told all the jocks to stand up because "they are dead!" the gunmen also claim to hate minorities as well, I think that is bullshit. I Think they wanted to kill everyone they could. I heard a story from one girl who said that one of them pulled out a knife and said "I have always wanted to kill someone with a knife." Then he put it away for some reason. I have a feeling it was Eric who said this. I think they shot people hiding under tables execution style. People say they would laugh after they killed someone. I guess when they figured they had enough "fun", they took their own lives. I don't know whether they were in the library for 5 minutes or 5 hours After they shot themselves, a few survivors in the library ran out.

I guess as the gunmen were entering the school, people could hear the gunshots and explosions Take my word for it, my school is huge, so autorities didn't know where to go. I guess Mr Sanders was one of several teachers who was trying to guide students out of the school or at least to a secure area within. He was unfortunately shot, but managed to stagger to a nearby Science room where one of my friends cousin was hiding. He walked in bloody and dying where he passed out, fell down and broke his jaw My friend's cousin tried to keep his air passage open for some amount of time. They say he sat up but fell down again a few times A few hours passed, and the SWAT team barged into

99-7625
1405 JR

the room and cleared everyone out. They said that Mr Sanders had to be left there since he was unable to be kept conscious. It was shortly after this time that I believe Mr. Sanders, my keyboarding teacher, died. He was also a girls Basketball coach and a business teacher.

Across the hall from the science room, there was the Choir room, where 60 students stayed for 3 hours. Some moved ceiling tiles to get fresh air in. A SWAT team eventually got them out as well.

A guy named Nick, was somewhere in the school. He got into the ceiling and crawled to try to get out. The ceiling gave in and he fell 20 ft. He was luckily toward the front of the school, far opposite from where Eric and Dylan were, so he was taken to safety.

I remember seeing one student at a window Obviously shot several times. It appeared that he was trying to jump out the 2nd story library window and end his pain. It was the most disturbing and moving sight I have ever witnessed in my life. What the incredibly ignorant news crew cameramen weren't seeing was a fire truck just below the window that the boy was aiming for. SWAT members grabbed him and carried him off to safety. As he was taken from the window, his blood drenched sock touched the wall and smeared all over. I felt immense sadness after seeing this particular scene. The first version I saw was this kid trying to jump and kill himself, I later saw a better angle that showed the boy being pulled from the window. I guess the retard news crew cut off the scene right before the hands of the SWAT members came into view. I learned later that His name is Patrick, a kid I have known since 2nd grade. He once made fun of my for buying Rebok Pumps in 3rd grade because they were 5 sizes too big:)

During the entire siege, SWAT teams entered the school at various places and rushed to get my classmates out. For all they knew, they were rushing into the school with guns drawn and the killers could be anywhere. But, I knew that these 2 gunmen weren't silly kids influenced by games, and tv. They were trained and had planned out this entire day Brooks, a student I had a choir class with explained how he knew people involved in this "Trench Coat Mafia". At the time he spoke to me about them, it had nothing to do with anything. It was just a random conversation that took place several months ago. He told news crews that every time somebody messed with them or teased them, they would go home and plan this thing out. It wasn't something they did after a good day at school according to Brooks, who had no part in it.

About a year ago, I worked at a movie theatre with one of the Trench Coat Mafia kids. I wont list his name since I don't think he had anything to do with this. He would constantly complain about rich jocks and other stuff that is common to hear. I figured to myself "just an angry kid venting some anger " Then one night he came into work and told me he had been chased in his car by so and so. Well, turns out so and so were athletes from my school who don't seem to have anything better do to than torment this dude.

I can see why the fellow I worked with hated Columbine High School. I Can safely say that I don't think he took part in the Terror that was created a few days ago. I don't think he was a corrupt kid either I think that Eric and Dylan were the only ones involved that I knew about. Although now police are saying they found 30 explosive devices in backpacks, under bodies, and inside lockers, so they probably were not in it alone. These devices had been planted before the gunmen entered the school.

If other members of this "Trench Coat Mafia" were treated like my past co-worker, then this is their only "motive" for doing what they did a few days ago. They were 2 outcast kids that were constantly made fun of, and they finally snapped. What they were thinking before they performed this horror

99-7625
1405
JR

will never be conceivable to anyone. It had nothing to do with Doom or Quake, TV or movies, it is all pain inside their heads that they couldn't deal with. Some blame parents, other students, the NRA, or whatever. No! They weren't man enough to deal with their misfortunes, so they took the easy way out.

During the disaster at my school The names of the dead where withheld for various reasons. Having an idea who was in that library was the worst feeling I have ever had to deal with. A friend told me that Patrick had been shot. He was alive and taken to the hospital. Another person told me that Rachel Scott was dead. I remember Rachel being a very warm, caring, a funny person. She was an actor, a singer, and had a long future ahead of her. It was all brought to a halt. I remember when we were sophmores when we had to disect these baby pig featus's. She was really scared and shaking when they put the pig down in the disection tray, So I tied 2 strings to the pigs arms and made it dance around and sing songs. She thought it was really funny and soon started cutting this poor dead pig apart in all kinds of strange ways. She was also a very talented singer. She was an alto in my choir class when we were sophmores. I heard that the gunmen didnt actually go through the front of the cafateria, but instead walked around and up the stairs where the media showed footage of all the kinds running out of the school. I believe that the gunmen entered the upper doors where Rachel and a boy name Richard were. Richard was quickly gunned down, but didn't die. Richard says that he heard the gunmen ask Rachel if she believed in god, she said "yes" and they soon ended her life. Rachel was a victim of a pair of outcasts pouring out their poison on innocent lives I now know that if Rachel can perish, anyone can perish and there is nothing we can do about it.

I found tremendous torment when I remembered that a girl named Cassie was in the library at this time for sure. I was absolutely sure she was in the library when the gunmen entered.. .

When I was a sophomore, I noticed a new girl in class. Apparently her name was Cassie and she was very pretty and quite. At the time I didn't take much notice to her since my attention was usually drawn to Ms Haggard who always caught me mouthing off or doing something I shouldn't have been doing. Then we were given an assignment where you had to pick a partner and write about something I cannot remember. I was absent when we chose partners, so I wrote about how I loved snowboarding. Each group of 2 had to stand up and read their paper. I read mine and as usual was yelled at by Ms. Haggard for screwing around and not writing about the correct topic Then Cassie stood up and read her paper alone because she didn't have a partner. It was about how she was new in Columbine High School and she tried to explain how unfair it was to have to do a partner assignment when you don't know anybody. She read her paper with great confidence and didn't care what anyone thought. After she sat down, some students grumbled and whispered negative comments. Two of my friends even took part in this sickening display, but not I. There was something about this girl that wrote this paper that caused me to stay quite. I wanted to approach her and talk to her everyday of that semester after she read that paper, but I never did. I have never had a problem going up and talking to someone in my entire life until she came along. Weeks past, then months, then the semester ended.

Years past, and I still see Cassie in the hall periodically. Then a few months ago A girl i knew who is friends with Cassie told me I should talk to her because she said Cassie is really nice and an over all cool person. I still had this fear of talking to her. I didn't understand it. I could probably go up to my principal and recite every bad word I knew, but I couldn't even say "Hi!" to this girl. Well, one day, and I think somebody planned this, I was after school in the photo room making up work, when she walked in. I figured "what the heck?" and went over and talked to her. I suppose she somehow knew that I liked her. She turned out to be one of, if not, the coolest person I have ever spoken with. I could

99-7625
#1405
JR

felt she was nervous because she probably thought I was some sort of freak for telling her I remember a paper she cant even remember writing. I didn't get any work done that day, but I didn't care. After time, she became more open and we talked more. After this, I didn't really know where to go. I would greet her in the hall for the last time a few minutes before she entered the library on April 20th, 1999.

I have terrible regrets dealing with Cassie in particular. I have no idea and will probably never know how long she was held in that library until either Eric or Dylan pulled the trigger without even thinking twice. One survivor from the library told me that when the gunmen got to her and held a gun to her head, they asked her is she believed in god. She stood up quickly and screamed "YES I BELIEVE IN JESUS!" and they killed her. She may have been one of the hostages destined to die by the hand of one of the gunmen. I felt truly horrible when her name and picture flashed on my screen on April 21st, 1999. I hoped beyond belief that I would have become close friends with her before that day. Now this is impossible. I cannot explain, I was uncontrollably drawn to her since she read that essay. One thing that bothers me is the way that people think more highly of her because she was a dedicated Christian. You see, various people who knew Cassie made reference of how she used to be into witchcraft and "into the dark side of things" whatever that means. Do you know what this means in reality? This means that if Cassie had not been religious, these same people would feel less pain when she died. I am sorry if you do not agree with me on this. I thought the world of Cassie, religious or not. I never knew Cassie as well as I would have liked. I am not a member of her church group, I know nobody in her family, but I do know one thing that many have overlooked. I know that Cassie never judged a person by what they were, she judged them according to who they were. The girl who died for her faith will be remembered so by many, but I will remember Cassie as a person that befriended people for who they are, not what they are or what they belive in. I am a true example of this She didn't think any less of me when I told her I was not religious. If anyone who reads this knew Cassie and thinks less of me for what I have just said, she was different from you, and you will never understand.

Isaiah was a senior who I never knew at all. He seemed to be a cool guy. He was black and an athlete, so if he was in that library, there Is no doubt that the gunmen would target him. He probably would have had a long life to live. His dad kept his composure while talking about Isaiah on the TV Hard to imagine.

Mark is a boy that I have known since Kindergarten. He has a twin brother named Mike. Mark was born with a defect in his leg and arm. He couldn't run at all, but he could walk, and he could only use one of his hands. We was in that library and was shot 2 times in the head and 2 times in the neck. He somehow survived. I can only imagine that he will be even more disabled the rest of his life. This sickens me. He sat In front of me in choir the day he was shot, but by the time high school came around, I was no longer friends with him. I remember how he had dreams of being a racecar driver when he grew up. I wonder if he still had this hope when he was in that library

There were countless other victims both injured and killed by Eric and Dylan 2 days ago. I am the sort of person who strives to be in control. Total control is my life goal. Watching the TV that day seeing what the Gunmen had been doing, I felt helpless. It is the first time in my adult life that I have ever felt that there was nothing I could do. My dad was specifically worried that I would have been in school that day and probably tried something stupid to stop/kill The gunmen. I would have to agree with him on this one. I look back at the time Eric and Dylan approached me and my friends, and I wish I would have had someway of knowing that they would do something like this. I probably would have taken personal action to make sure it didn't happen.

99-7625
#1405
JR

The thought of friends like Mark, Rachel, and Cassie, being victims of this crime haunts me constantly. People say "the library and had the gun pointed close to me? But one thing sticks in my mind more than anything. As we were driving out of the parking lot at school to go to lunch, I saw Dylan and his old 325i. He was entering the school like nothing was going to happen. Then I made eye contact with him for a split second, and he looked at me with no emotion. I truly had no idea he was soon going to perform the most horrible school massacre in history.

99-7625
#1405

Looking back at that day, where the sound of trumpets played Hells song, I think about how happy I am that so many of my friends and class mates still live to this day. I had a dream of me being in the library. I thought to myself "My god, Im going to die without a chance!" then one of the gunmen placed the gun at my forehead "This is my chance!" and I grabbed the gun like I was trained so many years ago, and then I awoke. Did i suceed in stopping him and suprising the other gunmen who was not looking? Or did I perish? I keep thinking about how this could have been a possibility, but I am truely glad it was not. I have not said a word dealing with the political garbage that is being spewed about by so many heartless career boosting individuals. I know the true answer to so many questions that orbit this tragedy. Throughout history people report individuals who are crazy and socially unstable. Many murders come to mind. Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold were two completely unstable mental cases who were bound to act as they did from the start. So go ahead, blame the guns, the lack of metal detectors, the parents, the video games, the other students, the lack of religion in schools, or whatever your fancy. Whatever makes you feel better. I implore you, take it from me. Laws are made logically to protect people, but what happens when people who are not logical exist in our world?

T H I S

You cannot run from it.

If you would like to help those affected by this tragedy, head to my Donations Section.

johnston@dimensional.com If you have comments or thoughts about what I have written feel free.

99-7625
#1405 JR

KENNY, M

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT

VOLUNTARY STATEMENT

1a. Name: Mike Kenny

b. [x] Witness
c. [ ] Suspect
d. [ ] Arrestee

2. Date of Birth: 7/27/83

3. Case Report Number: 99-38856

4. Home Address: 7884 W Ontario Pl. Littleton CO 80128

5. Home Telephone: 973-4303

6. Business Address:

7. Business Telephone:

8a. For whatever purposes it may serve, I volunteer the following information of my own free will concerning:

b. Statement

We were playing soccer on the soccer Field, when I saw 2 people, one in a white shirt and one in black trenchcoat. They threw small Fireworks in Front of the mobile crews. The person in the black trenchcoat shot down the hill. I saw at least 3 people injured. At this time we ran hid behind the slope. Then after we saw how serious it was we went into the neighborhood. We called 911 and waited. As I ran I could see smoke and more explosions from either the roof or parking lot As we ran we were Fired at.

I have read each page of this statement, and each page bears my signature. Corrections, if any, bear my initials. I certify that the facts contained herein are true and correct.

9a. Signature of Person Making Statement	b. Location Where Statement Made	c. Date	d. Time
[signature]	6337 S. Teller ct.		
10a. Signature and Number of Agent Witnessing: [signature] 1560	b. Title: Police Agent	c. Date: 4-20-99	d. Time: 1440
11a. Signature and Number of Agent Witnessing:	b. Title	c. Date	d. Time

WHITE - ORIGINAL CANARY - INV. 1 PINK - INV. 2 GOLD - RECORDS

12. Page 1 of 1

74CP5-38

JC-001-000939

Denver Police Department

Metro Gang Task Force

Date: 05-02-99
To: The Jefferson County District Attorneys Office
Form: Detective Terry Demmel 78007- Assigned With The Columbine Law Enforcement Task Force

Supplementary Report

Ref: Interview with Columbine Sophmore student Mike Kenny DOB 07-27-83 by phone at [303] 973-4303

On 05-01-99 at 4:30 P.M. Denver Police Detective Terry Demmel, assigned with the Columbine Law Enforecement Task Force, interviewed Columbine Sophmore student Mike Kenny DOB 07-27-83 by phone. Mike reported that he and friends Arthur Curtis, Brian Stepp and Jason Brehm were on the soccer field playing soccer when they saw fire crackers going off by the upper doors next to the Library. They observed a party in a black trench coat with black pants; Mike stated that he was approximately 100 yards away. Mike reported that the guy had a TEC 9 in his hand, a person wearing a white T-shirt and blue jeans was about 10 feet behind the guy in the trench coat and they both appeared to be together.

Mike stated that he wasn't sure if the guy in the white shirt was shooting anything or not. The party in the trench coat and the white shirt then turned their attention towards the boys on the soccer field and the person in the trench coat began shooting at them and they could here the bullets whizzing past. The boys took off running and Mike reported that he looked back approximately 10 seconds later to see an explosion on the roof with smoke coming from the site.

When Det. Demmel asked Mike if he thought it was possible that the parties in the trench coat and white shirt could have thrown something up onto the roof he answered that " Yes " he did think from where the two were standing that they could easily toss something onto the roof and that he did not see anybody on the roof at the that time.

Mike reported that he and the other boys ran to a house at 6337 So. Teller St. where a woman let them stay in her garage. Lakewood Police Officer Chuck Powell contacted them there at 1:40 P.M. and took a written statement from Mike. That statement is attached to this report. In that statement Mike writes that as they ran they could see smoke and more explosions coming from either the roof or parking lot.

KING, MELANIE

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSD	Inv. Larry Erzen	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
DN 4972		08-12-99

ification ☐ First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

King, Melanie, DOB/05-24-81
9003 West Cross Drive, #15
Littleton, CO 80123
H: 303-904-8144

Business Address: Graduate - Columbine High School

(Parental Information)

King, Roy
9003 West Cross Drive, #15
Littleton, CO 80123
H: 303-904-8144
B: 303-236-2628

INVESTIGATION:

On August 12, 1999 between the hours of 1030 and 1040, I had an opportunity to speak with Melanie King in reference to the Columbine incident that occurred on April 20, 1999. Melanie told me that she had left school prior to the incident occurring. Melanie stated after she was released from her fourth hour Foods class which was taught that day by a substitute teacher, Mr. Sneddon, she walked down the main hallway to the west exit, walked down the stairs just outside the cafeteria, and proceeded out into the senior parking lot. Melanie told me that she believed it was between 11:15 and 11:20 a.m. when she reached her vehicle, which was parked in the senior lot, space #4. Melanie stated she proceeded to drive from the senior parking lot and as she was passing the junior parking lot, she recalled seeing Dylan Klebold dressed in his black trench coat and he was walking from the parking lot in the direction of the high school. Melanie went home for lunch and it wasn't until she tried to return to the school, that she found out about the shooting incident.

Melanie was asked if she was positive on identifying Dylan Klebold as the individual she saw walking in the junior parking lot. Melanie stated there was no doubt in her mind that was Dylan, she knew Dylan from school. Melanie told me that she only knew him by first name, but again, there was no doubt that was Dylan Klebold. Melanie was asked if Dylan was with anyone or if he was carrying anything when she saw him in the parking lot. Melanie stated she did not see anybody with him and she only looked at him briefly and he didn't appear to be carrying anything. At this point, Melanie was asked if she ever heard any gunfire or saw anyone firing any weapons while she was at Columbine High School, and she stated she did not.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
Larry Erzen	INTEL	0057	08/12/99		

ORIGINAL ✓	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSO/1674

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSD	Inv. Larry Erzen	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
DN 4972		08-12-99

Classification ☐ First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

FBI Case #4-DN-57419, DN #4972.

DISPOSITION:

Case open pending further investigation.

JC-001-000943

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
Larry Erzen	ISTEL	0057			

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSO/1674

KLAPPER, KARI

L A K E W O O D P O L I C E D E P A R T M E N T

Offense: MURDER
Victim: SCOTT
Agent: 1173 STEFFES, TIMOTHY
Inv Agt: 1197 GIRSON

CR#: 99038856
Date: 05/06/99

Key: 11449*1031*1173

S U P P L E M E N T

ASSSOCIATED CASE REPORT NUMBERS:

Jefferson County Sheriffs C.R.: 99-7625
FBI control number: 174A-DIV-57419

SUBJECT: KLAPPER, Kari Ann
DOB: 11/09/81
8946 West Prentice Ave.
Littleton, CO. 80123
(303) 973-9241

PARENTS:
MOTHER: Pat Klapper
FATHER: Gary Klapper

OBSERVATION / INVESTIGATION:

On April 29th I was interviewing Columbine student Lacey Hohn. During the interview Lacey said that a student Kari Klapper might have walked past the shooters just prior to the beginning of the shooting. I identified Kari from the student roster, and made an appointment to interview on May 6th at 0800 hours.

On May 6th at 0745 hours I arrived at 8946 West Prentice Avenue and conducted an interview with Kari. Kari related that she is a junior at Columbine High School, and was at school on April 20th. She continued to say that she had walked up the stairs that lead from the parking area to the west main level entry along the outside of the school. Kari related that when she reached the top of the stairs, at about 11:15AM, she notice Dylan (Klebold) standing near the entry to the building. She said that Rachel Scott and Richard Castaldo were also sitting on the side walk near the enterance having lunch. Kari said that they always have lunch there. She related that she spoke briefly to Rachel and Richard, and as she started to walk down the side walk to the "pit" she noticed that Dylan had left and a male subject she believed to be Eric Harris was standing there. She advised that she was not entirely sure the subject was Harris. She advised that he was wearing a white t-shirt, black pants with black suspenders and he was holding a gun at his side with both hands. Kari said that she was not really sure what kind of gun it was. Kari related that it did not register about the gun for a second. Kari stated that she had walked about 10 feet when she heard a series of very rapid shots behind her and an explosion. She said she briefly turned and looked and saw Harris shooting down the stairs in the direction of the parking lot. Kari

further advised that after hearing the shots and explosion and looking toward the source of the sound she observed a large cloud of grayish colored smoke coming from the area of the parking lot. Kari said that she started running and ended up at the picnic area to the north-west of the school. She waited there for a brief period of time when someone said "they're coming this way". At this time they jumped the fence into Clements Park and went to the parking lot where she got a ride with a friend, Evan Onis. Kari said that after leaving the lot the took a girl home (she did not know this persons name) and then went to Wills (a friend of Evan) house. There she called her parents.

Kari stated that just before the shots the only people at the top of the stairs was Harris, Rachel and Richard.

Kari stated that she was not in the cafeteria at all on the morning of April 20th. She reported that neither Harris or Klebold had a duffel type bag when she encountered them just before the shooting. She also advised that neither said anything to her just before the shooting. Kari advised that she has spoken to Klebold before in school and he had jump started her car once for her. She advised that Dylan seemed very normal during her contact with him. She advised that she did not know Harris. She also said that she did not socialize with either or anyone in the group. Kari stated that her friend, KRISTA HANLEY, was closely associated with the Trench Coat Mafia. Kari said that she had spoken to Krista often before April 20th and that Krista had said nothing to her about anything happening on that day. Kari said that after the shooting she spoke to Krista and Krista seemed very shocked that Harris and Klebold had done this. Kari advised that she had heard no rumors about trouble on April 20th before that day.

Kari could provide no further information and my interview concluded at 0820 hours.

Agent: 1173 STEFFES, TIMOTHY Printed: 05/07/99 17:12
Sergeant: 1514 HINKLE, GEORGE 05/07/99 13:23
----------*EOR*

LALLEMENT, J.

GOLDEN POLICE DEPARTMENT
CONSHEET - REPORT NARRATIVE

REPORT DATE: 04-28-99 CR#: 99-1362
REPORT ID#: 9908504.AJK IN#: 9908504
CLASSIFICATION: Agency Assist J.C.S.O. Detectives: 1150/2260

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

Jeffco Case #99-7625

F.B.I. Case #174A-DN-57419

Control Number 2772, Assigned 05-03-99, Kreutzer/Watson.

On 05-03-99 lead #2772 was assigned to contact Josh Lallement, [redacted] Phone numbers attached to the name are [redacted] and pager [redacted]

On 05-11-999 I called the pager of [redacted] the message on the pager was quite interesting. The message is that of machine gun fire, cars squealing their tires and people screaming. I took the time to meet Jason Lallement in person due to the very nature on the message on his pager.

I met with Jason Lallement at his residence 7525 W. Ottawa Pl. ttleton, Co. Jason explained his relation to [redacted] He played various computer games with Klebold from time to time. The games they played were similar to "Doom". They used computer modems to play these games and this is why his number wa sin his possession.

Josh added he had a class with Klebold and last talked to him the Friday prior to the incident. The class was creative writing. He knew Harris also, but didn't talk much to him. Harris was in the same creative writing class, he sat behind him often. Josh stated he thought Klebold was a nice guy.

I then talked to him about the message on his pager. He felt there was nothing wrong, it is a beginning of a music album. He has had it on their for a long time and never gave it any thought. Josh's thought to it was he sees nothing wrong with it and he has not done anything illegal. I continued to approach the message as this is of interest to us being the investigation involves shooting of persons.

I spoke to Josh briefly about his activity after high school. He indicated he has no plans at this point. He will be graduating shortly.

Officer	Number	Date	Supervisor	Number	Date	Page	# of #

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
JCSO	REKEN	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		6-23-99

Classification / Reclassification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure
☐ / ☒ HOMICIDE	☐ / ☐	☐ / ☐	☐ / ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Control # 4000

INTERVIEW WITH JOSHUA LALLEMENT
7525 W. OTTOWA PL.
948-7211

LALLEMENT STATES THAT HE WAS ON THE NORTH SIDE OF SCHOOL WHEN EVERYBODY CAME RUNNING OUT AND HE RAN TO CLEMENT PARK.

HE SAW AND HEARD NOTHING

JC-001-000949

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page ___ of ___

LARSON, BRANDON

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT XX	JCSO	DUNNEBECKE	99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: MULTIPLE VICTIMS		Date This Report: 04-26-99
Classification / Reclassification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Ite No	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Narrative:

At 0800 Hrs on this date, I conducted an interview with CHS student Brandon E. Larson at his home 7766 S. Saulsbury St. 978-9028. Both parents Darrell and Patricia were present at their request. Brandon told me the following of his account of the incident which occurred on 04-20-99:

He, along with fellow students Jeremy Zele and Sabrina ? were in the south lot of the school at about 1115 Hrs preparing to go off campus for lunch. Brandon noticed a fellow student he recognized as Eric Harris walking north through the south lot which is very common. Harris was wearing a black trench coat and a dark ball cap with embroidering with the bill to the front. Harris was carrying a black duffle bag and as also wearing dark colored pants. They left for lunch and heard about the incident on the car radio.

Brandon who is a football player, does know of a group calling themselves the Trench Coat Mafia. He's known the believed members to stick by themselves and often sit in a corner of the cafeteria. He reports never being bothered by TCM members, nor has he had any problems with them. Brandon has no idea why there may have been alleged threats against him.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
	4-26-99	5007		

File 174A-DN-57419 April 29, 1999
Inv Thomas Wilson, DJTTF

Patricia Larson was contacted in regards to information recovered during a search warrant of Eric Harris' room. [redacted]

Patricia Larson stated the address was their old address from July 1997. At that time her son, Brandon Larson, was a football player at the high school. She did not think there were any problems between Brandon and Harris.

Brandon ~~Harris~~ LARSON was contacted and stated he was currently a football player on the Junior Varsity Football Team. On the day of the shooting Brandon was away from the school at lunch.

Brandon has also given a detailed interview to Dan Dunnebecke, West Metro Task Force.

Re: DN1580

LAUGHLIN, C.

FBI # 174A-DN-57419
JCSO# 99-7625

Case No. DN 1611

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): LAUGHLIN, CHAD			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☒ Witness ☐ Person advised	
Residence Street Address: 6056 S CONVENTRY LANE EAST	City: LITTLETON	County: JEFF	State: CO	Zip Code: 80123
Residence Phone: (303) 347-2422	Business Phone: ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 8/1/81
Business Street Address: STUDENT	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: DET. MARK WOODWARD	Serial No.: 75066	Date: 4/28/99		Time: 1500 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE H.S.		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

DET. WOODWARD INTERVIEWED CHAD LAUGHLIN IN HIS HOME IN THE PRESENCE OF HIS MOTHER, ROSEMARY, AND FATHER, CHARLES.

CHAD STATED THAT HE ARRIVED AT SCHOOL, ALONE, AT ABOUT 9:15 AM, IN HIS 94 MITSUBISHI GALLANT, GREEN. CHAD MISSED HIS FIRST TWO CLASSES THEN ATTENDED HIS 3RD PERIOD CLASS. CHAD ATTENDED HIS 4TH PERIOD CLASS, MARKETING, WHICH IS LOCATED IN THE WING EAST OF THE CAFETERIA. CHAD SPENT 4TH PERIOD IN THE 2ND FLOOR TECH LAB WITH TIM CASTLE. AFTER 4TH PERIOD CHAD WENT DOWNSTAIRS THEN TO HIS CAR IN THE SENIOR LOT (SPACE #30) WHERE MET JEFF MARQUARDT WITHOM HE WAS GOING TO GO TO LUNCH OFF CAMPUS WITH. TIM CASTLE MET CHAD AND JEFF AT THE CAR WHERE THEY CHATTED BRIEFLY. CHAD AND JEFF GOT INTO CHAD'S CAR AND BACKED OUT AS CHAD PULLED OUT DYLAN KLEBOLD WAS PULLING INTO THE LOT, ALONE, IN HIS BLACK BMW. CHAD SAW THAT DYLAN WAS WEARING HIS

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____ Date

☐ AM
☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

JC-001-000954

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

0600

 Case #

Summary of Statement (cont.)

BLACK TRENCH COAT. CHAD "FLIPPED OFF" DYLAN AS A FRIENDLY GREETING, THEN DROVE OUT OF THE LOT AND TO JEFF'S HOUSE NEAR COAL MINE RD AND KIPLING ST. CHAD FOUND OUT ABOUT THE SHOOTINGS ABOUT ONE HOUR LATER WHEN HIS MOM PAGED HIM.

CHAD HAS KNOWN DYLAN KLEBOLD SINCE GRADE SCHOOL, ABOUT 10 YEARS. CHAD SPEAKS TO DYLAN AND ERIC HARRIS ON A DAILY BASIS AND IS FRIENDS WITH THEM. CHAD HAS TWO CLASSES WITH DYLAN. CHAD STATES DYLAN AND ERIC ARE ALWAYS FRIENDLY TO HIM. CHAD HAS NEVER HEARD EITHER DYLAN OR ERIC TALK ABOUT ANY KIND OF VIOLENCE OR ABOUT ANY OF THEIR PHILOSOPHIES. CHAD STATED THAT DYLAN WEARS A TRENCH COAT ONCE IN A WHILE, BUT USUALLY WEARS A T-SHIRT AND JEANS. CHAD RUNS THE FANTASY BASEBALL AND FOOTBALL LEAGUES THAT DYLAN AND ERIC ARE HEAVILY INVOLVED IN. WHEN CHAD TALKS TO DYLAN IT IS USUALLY ABOUT BASEBALL. CHAD HAS NOT BEEN AT DYLAN'S HOUSE SINCE 6TH GRADE. CHAD DOES NOT ASSOCIATE WITH DYLAN OR ERIC OUTSIDE OF SCHOOL. DYLAN WAS AT CHAD'S HOUSE ONE MONTH AGO, WORKING ON A SCHOOL PROJECT.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____ Date ☐ AM

_____ ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

_____ Signature of Person Making Statement

Case No. 1611

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
AUGHLIN, CHAD					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )	[redacted]	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

CHAD FEELS THAT DYLAN AND ERIC WERE THE MOST NORMAL OF THE [redacted]CH COAT GROUP.

CHAD ALSO KNOWS [redacted] VERY WELL. CHAD SPOKE TO [redacted] ON THE EVENING OF THE SHOOTINGS AND BELIEVED THAT [redacted] WAS GENUINELY UPSET.

CHAD SAW A BLUE NISSAN SENTRA DURING A NEWS BROADCAST FROM THE SCHOOL. THE VEHICLE BELONGS TO ZACH HECKLER

CHAD STATED THAT ABOUT ONE YEAR AGO, WHEN PARKING SPACES WERE BEING ASSIGNED FOR THEIR SENIOR YEAR, DYLAN AND ERIC ARRIVED AT THE SCHOOL AT ABOUT 3:30 A.M IN ORDER TO GET SPACES CLOSE TO THE SCHOOL.

CHAD WORKED WITH ERIC FOR ABOUT ONE MONTH ALMOST

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

JC-001-000956

DPD 366 (Rev 2/95)

0600

Case #

Summary of Statement (cont.)

A YEAR AGO AT TORTILLA WRAPS AT SOUTHWEST PLAZA

CHAD DID NOT SEE [redacted], WHO IS IN HIS BOWLING CLASS, ON THE MORNING OF THE SHOOTINGS.

CHAD STATED THAT DYLAN AND ERIC USUALLY SIT ALONE IN THE CAFETERIA.

CHAD DROVE TO WYOMING LAST SUMMER WITH [redacted] TO BUY FIREWORKS. KLEBOLD GAVE CHAD AN ORDER FOR ABOUT $80.00 WORTH OF FIREWORKS. [redacted]

CHAD PROVIDED DET. WOODWARD WITH A COPY [redacted] PAGE FROM HIS JUNIOR YEARBOOK THAT BOTH DYLAN AND ERIC SIGNED (ATTACHED). PART OF ERIC'S WRITING APPEARS TO BE IN GERMAN.

CHAD WORE A WHITE BRONCOS CAP (BACKWARDS), A BLACK, COLLARLESS SHORT-SLEEVED SHIRT AND BLUE JEANS ON THE DAY OF THE SHOOTINGS.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____ Date ☐ AM

_____ Time Statement Completed ☐ PM

_____ Signature of Person Making Statement

Case No. 1611

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
AUGHLIN, CHAD					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

CHAD'S PARENTS TOLD DET. WOODWARD THAT THEY WORKED THE "AFTER PROM" ON THE SATURDAY PRIOR TO THE SHOOTINGS. ROSEMARY STATED THAT A DOOR NEAR THE GYM THAT SHOULD HAVE BEEN LOCKED WAS UNLOCKED ALL NIGHT.

CHAD STATED HE DOES NOT REMEMBER TALKING TO ANYONE NAMED "DAN" JUST BEFORE LUNCH.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

___/___/___ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

JC-001-000958

Signature of Person Making Statement

OPD 366 (Rev 2/95)

0600

CHAD LAUGHLIN

FBI# 174A-DN-57419

JCSO# 99-7625

CONTROL# 1611

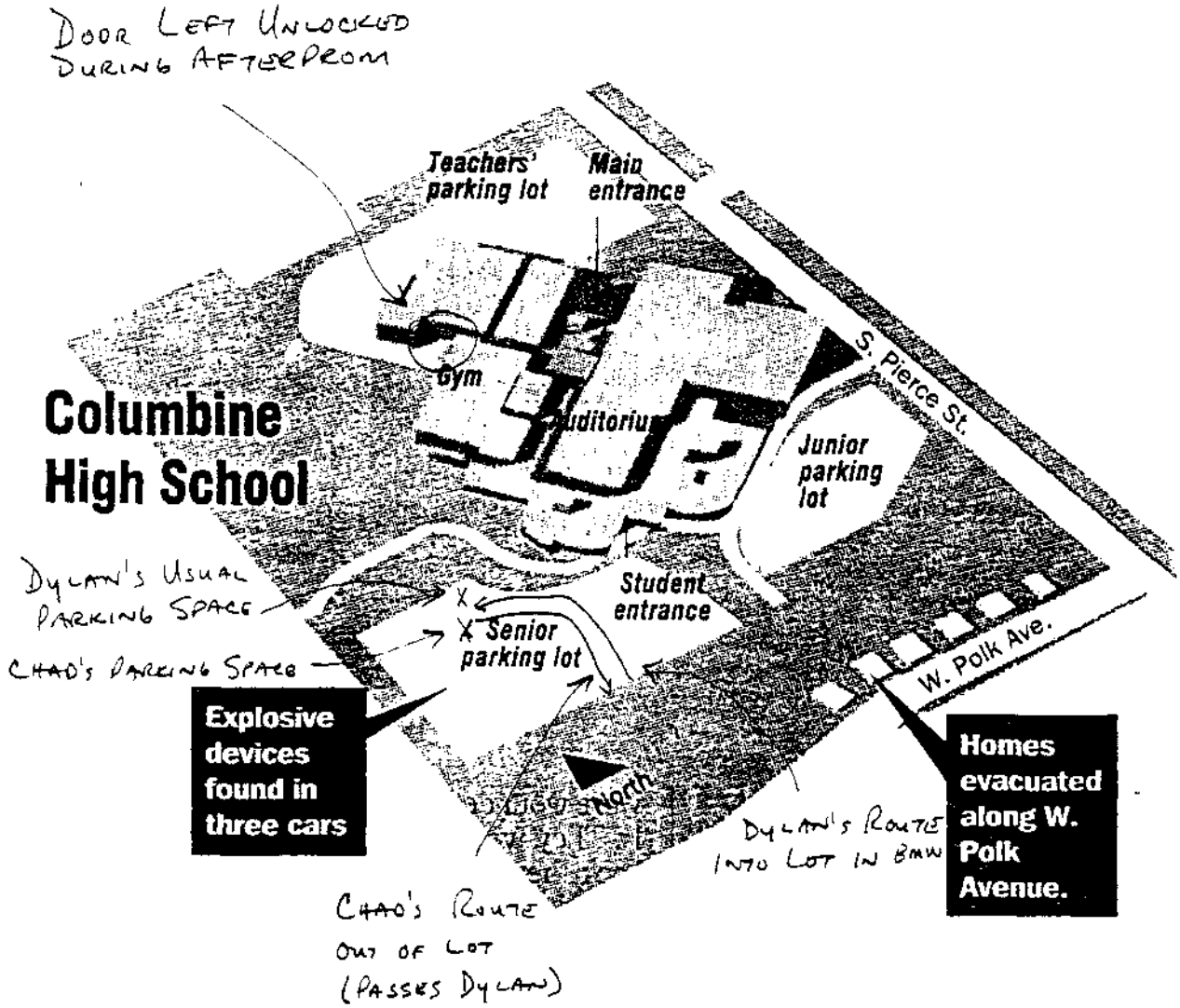

JC-001-000959

Shiggs Grooves

Natives

I will win

peace <<-V->>

Tykmt Rebel

cya 99 later (call or something)

hey you,

Sasha is a fat trendy whiney annoying tard and I went out w/ her cause I felt sorry for her I guess. oh well. I bet you'll show her this Ich bin Gott und du muss Bucke Dich Sehen du spater

—KEIS—

p.s. get me some chics this summer, k? 9326561

Hey dude
It's cool talkin' cars with you. I bet you never imagined that a Girl knew stuff about them. I think we should race sometime. I'll give ya a head start. If you suck up a little maybe I'll give you a chance my little gsx. I hope to see you next year.
stay cool
Brian Ritter

[redacted]

JC-001-000960

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: BROOKS	Case Report No: 99-7625-L
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 05-06-99
C ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-04-99, at about 3:30 p.m., I spoke with Denver Police Detective Mark Woodward reference Columbine student Chad Laughlin, as follow up on DN1567. Mark told me that he had previously interviewed Chad Laughlin as follow up on DN1611, and submitted his report to FBI Agent Mike Barnett, Team 3 Coordinator. Mark told me that no further interview was necessary, and that DN1567 could be canceled.

DISPOSITION: Refer to DN1611.

JC-001-000961

Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	INV.	0585			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

LIEN, T

ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

CR # ___-_____

S T A T E M E N T

Date: April 20, 1999

I, Tiffany Lien, make this voluntary statement to _____, a Deputy Sheriff for the County of Arapahoe.

This statement is voluntary and is made by me without threat of punishment, and without unlawful coercion, influence or inducement.

PERSONAL INFORMATION:

Last Lien First Tiffany Middle T Sex F Race ___
Address 7293 S. Ivanhoe St City Littleton State Co. Zip 80128
Occupation student n. school Date of birth 9-10-83 Hm phone 972-6886
Employer _____ Wk phone _____
Bus Address _____ City _____ State __ Zip ____

VEHICLE INFORMATION: ( ) Suspect ( ) Victim

Year ___ Make _____ Model _____ Style _____ Color _____

License _____ State ___ Vin # _____ Damage $ _____

NARRATIVE:

Tall (white) male with long black trench coat, black jeans, dark brown hair/black and he was wearing a black cap. His hair was kind of long and had curls. ~~Skin~~ he was skinny and his shoulders kind of slunched over.

JC-001-000963

I further state that I have read the foregoing statement, that I understand the contents and all the facts stated therein are true in substance and in fact.

X Tiffany Lien
(Your signature)

Witnessed by: _____

Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office
5686 South Court Place
Littleton, Colorado 80120

ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

CR # ___-_____

S T A T E M E N T (continued)

I was sitting outside w/ a friend eating lunch when a tall male walked down the stairs outside and pulled a gun out and started shooting. I, Tiffany and my friend Tessa ran inside to the bathroom downstairs and hid in the bathroom two other students hid in bathroom w/ us also. The male continued shooting downstairs and shot three to four shots towards bathroom, then we heard the gunshots upstairs and that is when we left the school. The male was very angered (except the four of us in bathroom) every one was pretty much cleared out and he was screaming and yelling I hate you", not to anyone in particular he was just yelling it.

JC-001-000964

99-1625
5/3/99
JM.
0930
TIFFANY LIEN

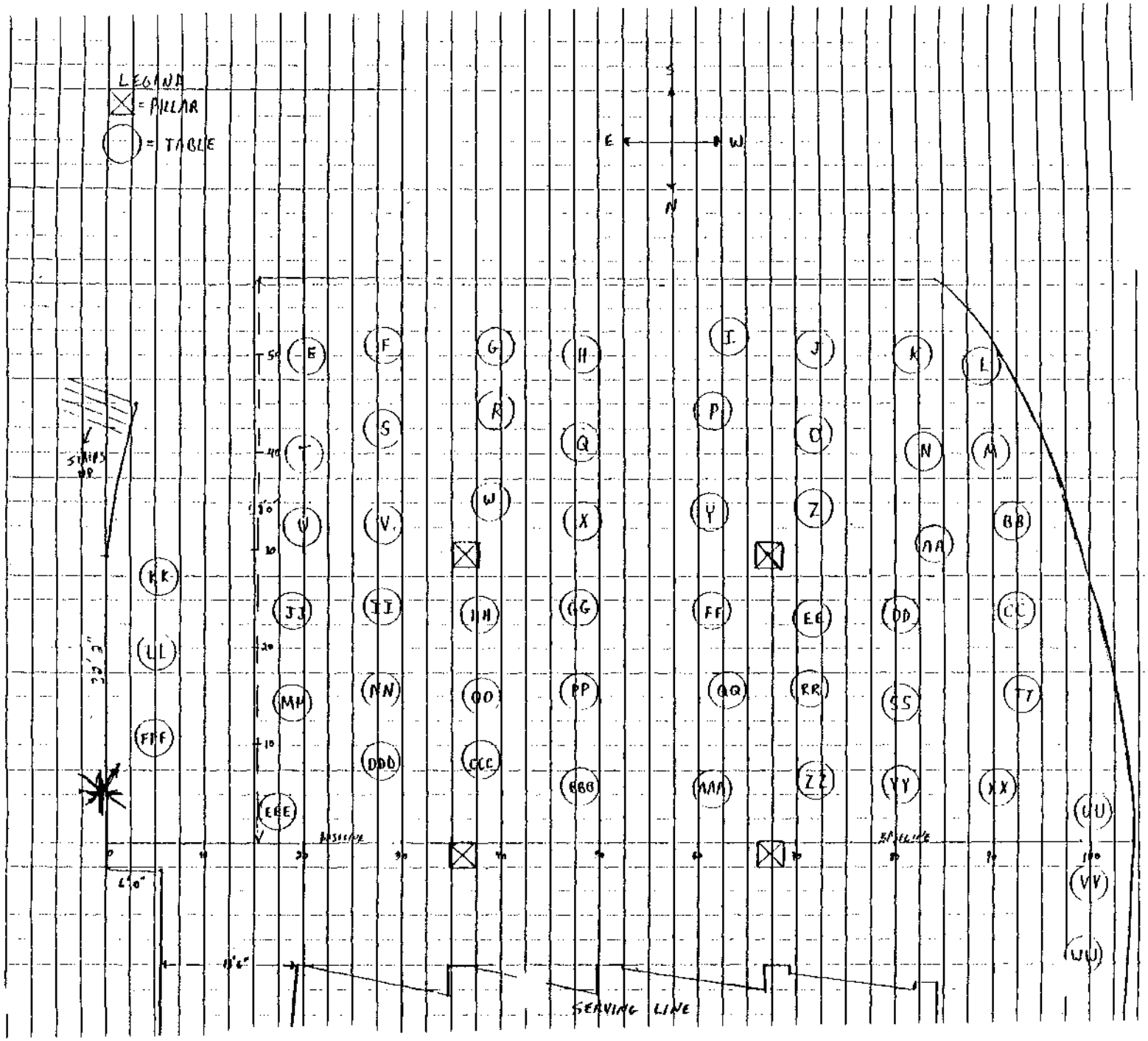

JC-001-000965

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

982-4400 - MAIN OFFICE

982-4410 - ATTENDANCE OFFICE

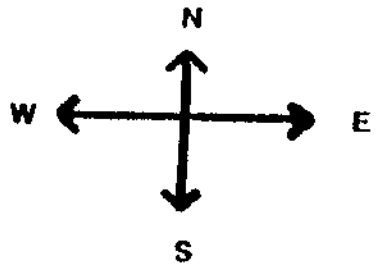

LOWER LEVEL

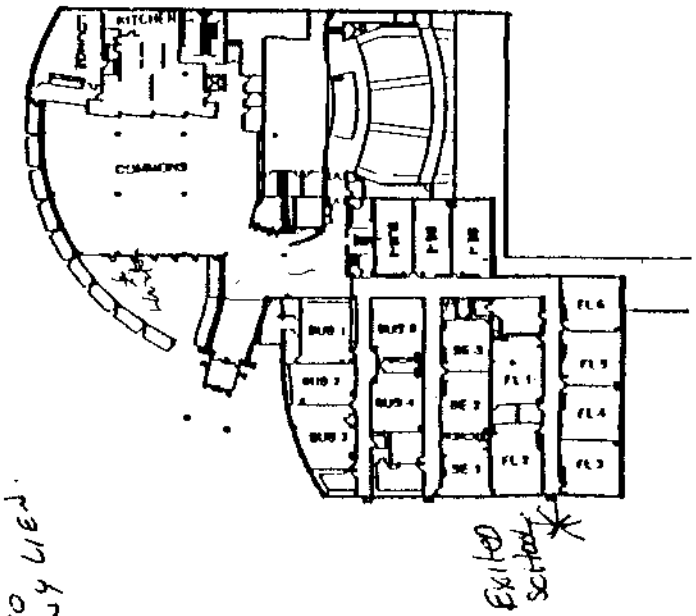

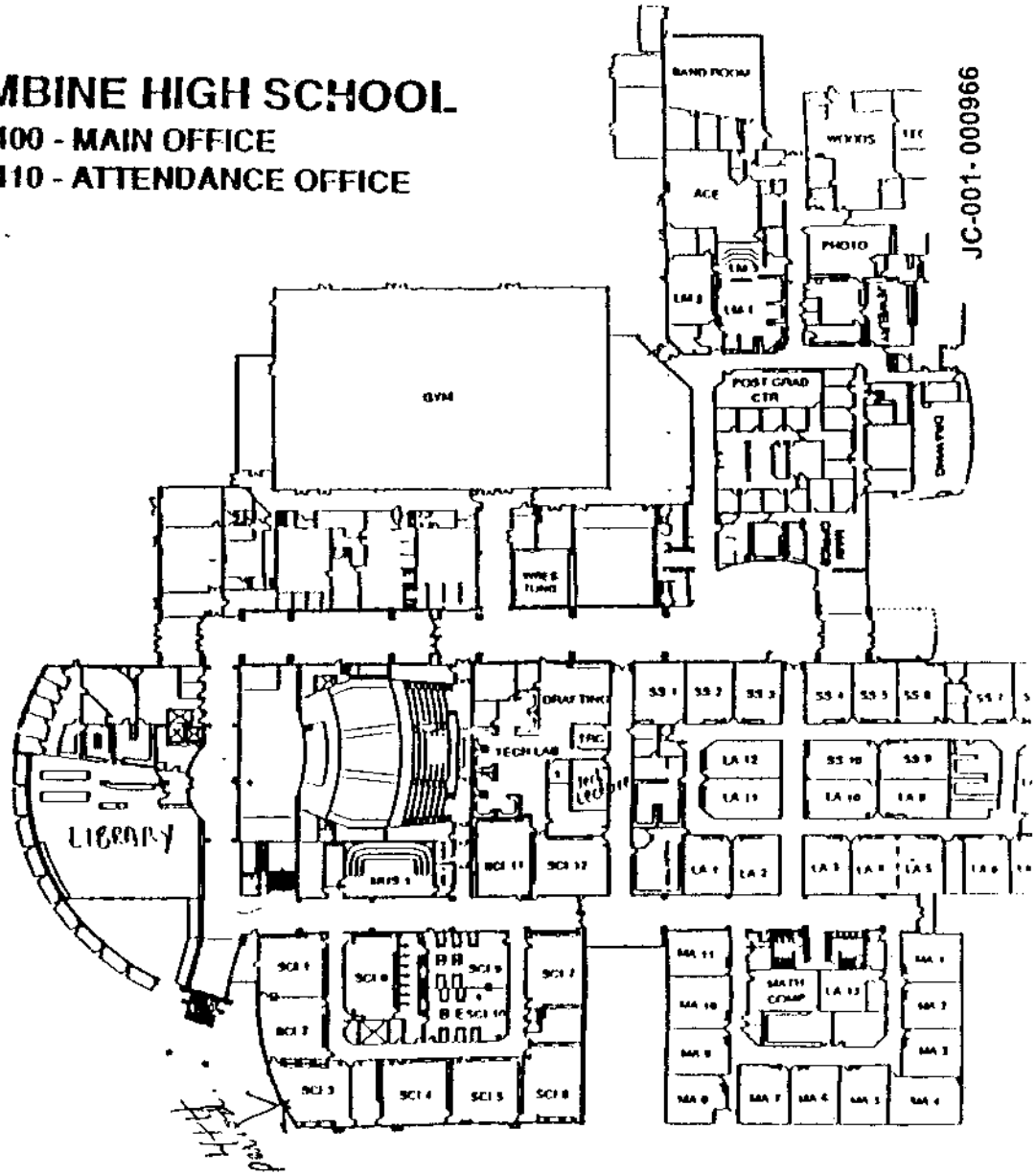

JC-001-000966

79-744
5/3/99
0930 HRS
TIBRARY HED.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MCFADDEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-P Copy
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE H.S., ET AL		Date This Report: 05-05-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INTERVIEW WITH TIFFANY LIEN

DATED 05-03-99

CN2011

7293 South Vance Street

Littleton, CO 80123

303-972-6880

INVESTIGATION:

On Monday, May 3, 1999, at about 0900 hours, I went to 7293 South Vance Street, to meet with Tiffany Joe Lien, for the purpose of interviewing her concerning the Columbine High School shooting.

Witness Lien told me that on April 20, 1999, at 7:00 a.m., she arrived at Columbine High School for the purpose of going to her classes. Lien stated that she went to first, second, third and fourth period. Lien stated that her fourth period science class ended at 1110 hours and that she walked immediately to the cafeteria and got her food and went outside. Lien stated that she sat outside on a concrete pad in the south west corner outside the cafeteria. Lien stated that she had lunch with Tesa Nelson. Lien stated that at about 1120 hours, still outside, she sat down and began to eat her lunch. Lien stated that 1122 hours, she heard what she thought to be firecracker noises coming from the west. Lien stated that she observed a gunman come down the steps located on the west side of the cafeteria. Lien stated that the suspect came down to the area just north of the chain link fence by the steps. Lien described gunman number one as a white male, tall, approximately 6'0", 17-18 years of age with dark long curled up brown hair, down the back and over the ears with a black baseball hat worn backwards. A black t-shirt, black jeans and a black trench coat, black combat boots with his pants tucked in and the jacket unbuttoned. Witness Lien stated that the suspect had no gloves, nor mask on. Lien stated that gunman number one carried a black gun, which was larger than a hand gun and was holding it with two hands, describing a hand gun similar to Tech 9. Lien stated that she observed the gun being fired twice, shooting toward the bottom of the stairs. Lien stated she observed Ann Marie Hochhalter get shot in the back, stating that she saw blood coming from Hochhalter's back. Lien also stated that she saw Lance Kirkland get shot in the leg. Lien stated that she

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 3
	Fwd	5095			

INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM/WITNESS | OTHER

knows that Kirkland got shot in the leg because she saw blood coming from his leg and Kirkland grabbing his leg.

Lien stated at this time, she and Nelson ran back into the school and into the bathroom located in the cafeteria. Lien stated that she stayed in the bathroom for approximately 40 minutes standing on the toilets, so that the gunman could not see their legs if they came into the bathroom. Lien stated that during the 40 minutes in the bathroom, she could still hear shots being fired in the cafeteria, estimating approximately 20 shots. Lien stated that she also could hear loud banging noises approximately ten in number and that the bathroom was shaking and the sprinklers and the fire alarm had gone off. Lien stated that she could a voice saying, "I hate you." Lien also stated that she heard a voice state, "I am guarding the top of the stairs."

Lien stated that after about forty minutes the gunshots were no longer being heard in the cafeteria, but now they were being heard upstairs. Lien stated that she felt this was the appropriate time to leave and exited the bathroom at which time she saw smoke in the cafeteria and her and Nelson ran out the foreign language hall emergency exit and ran to the seminary located at Pierce and Polk Streets. Lien stated that once at the seminary on Polk and Pierce, students, to include herself, began looking through a 1998 Columbine High School year book, at which time she believes that she observes a photo of [redacted] Lien stated at that time she believed gunman number one was [redacted] but that now she was not as sure as she was on 04-20-99. Lien stated that she was approximately twenty to twenty-five feet away from gunman number one and looked at him face to face for approximately 25 seconds, frozen in her tracks.

Lien stated that she has not seen Eric Harris since last semester when she sued to see him during second period and that she has never seen Dylan Klebold. Lien stated that during last semester second period, she would see in the cafeteria, approximately "seven of them, three of them wearing trench coats." Lien stated that approximately three of them would always be wearing trench coats.

Lien stated that she believes gunman number one used to be a student at Columbine High School, but has since then dropped out prior to 04-20-99 and that she has seen him in the school before.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: Lien said that she left her backpack, described as navy blue Jansport, containing books.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MCFADDEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-P
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE H.S., ET AL		Date This Report: 05-05-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

3-ring binders, her wallet and school ID outside the south cafeteria doors in the concrete area. Prior to concluding the interview, I showed witness Lien two photo line ups which I marked number one and number two on the back of each line up. Witness Lien was unable to identify any of the gunmen on either photo line up and requested that I bring her more line ups if that was possible.

DISPOSITION: I will be contacting witness Lien at 1830 on May 3, 1999 to show her additional line ups Case open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3

JC-001-000969

98 JCSD 16-4

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer MCFADDEN	Case Report No 99-7625-Q
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE H.S., ET AL		Date This Report 05-05-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

RE: PHOTO LINE UP WITH TIFFANY LIEN

DATED 05-03-99

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-03-99, at about 1830 hours, I returned to the residence of Tiffany Lien for the purpose of showing her additional photo line ups concerning the shooting at Columbine High School. Prior to showing Lien any line up, I marked each line up on the back with a number starting with the number three through fourteen. The following occurred reference line ups three through fourteen.

PHOTO LINE UP NUMBER

3) No ID

4) No ID

5) No ID

6) Lien stated "I think it's number six." 65 percent sure.

7) No ID

8) No ID

9) No ID

10) No ID

11) No ID

12) No ID

13) No ID

14) No ID

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: Witness Lien stated that she remembered that the gunman number had a lot of acne around his mouth and nose area of his face.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER		

JC-001-000970

SD 16-4

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	MCFADDEN	99-7625-Q
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
	COLUMBINE H.S., ET AL		05-05-99
fication X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 / 2
JM					

SUPERVISOR	INVESTIGATOR	JUVENILE SERVICES	OTHER

JC-001-000971

JCSD 1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MCFADDEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-Q
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE H.S., ET AL		Date This Report: 05-05-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

RE: PHOTO LINE UP WITH TIFFANY LIEN

DATED 05-03-99

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-03-99, at about 1830 hours, I returned to the residence of Tiffany Lien for the purpose of showing her additional photo line ups concerning the shooting at Columbine High School. Prior to showing Lien any line up, I marked each line up on the back with a number starting with the number three through fourteen The following occurred reference line ups three through fourteen

PHOTO LINE UP NUMBER

3) No ID

4) No ID

5) No ID

6) Lien stated "I think it's number six." 65 percent sure.

7) No ID

8) No ID

9) No ID

10) No ID

11) No ID

12) No ID

13) No ID

14) No ID

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: Witness Lien stated that she remembered that the gunman number had a lot of acne around his mouth and nose area of his face

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	Tuke	5095			

JC-001-000972

98 JCSD 1674

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	MCFADDEN	99-7625-Q
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
	COLUMBINE H.S., ET AL		05-05-99

...ification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-000973

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
JM					

				ASAFD 4.98 JCSD 1674

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS
REPORT OF INVESTIGATION

ADDRESSED TO:	MONITORED INVESTIGATION INFORMATION:
Special Agent in Charge Phoenix Field Division	

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

Columbine High School Shooting/Bombing

Case Number	Report #
785030 99 0009	45

TYPE OF REPORT: *(Check Applicable Boxes)*

X	REPORT OF INVESTIGATION		COLLATERAL REPLY
	REPORT OF INTELLIGENCE		

SUBMITTED BY *(Name)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Title and Office)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Date)*
Matthew C. Traver	SA/Denver II	11/05/99
REVIEWED BY *(Name)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Date)*
Robin King	RAC/Denver II	
APPROVED BY *(Name)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Date)*
Christopher P Sadowski	SAC/Denver II	

DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITY:
Interview with Tiffany Lien.

SYNOPSIS:
On 11/4/99, SA Traver contacted Tiffany Lien at her residence, with her parents present. At this time Lien stated that the picture she was shown of Dylan Klebold did look like the individual she saw with a firearm at Columbine High School on 4/20/99

NARRATIVE:

1. On 11/4/99, SA Traver contacted Tiffany Lien at her residence located at 7293 S.Vance St. Littleton, Colorado. SA Traver had contacted Lien by phone earlier, and both of her parents were also present.
2. At this time, SA Traver went over with Tiffany Lien the previous description of the individual she had witnessed on 4/20/99 Lien had described as a white, male, 6'0", 17 to 18 years old, with dark long curled up brown hair, down the back and over the ears with a black baseball hat worn backwards. A black t-shirt, black jeans, black trench coat, with pants tucked into black boots and jacket unbuttoned. She also remembered him carrying a black colored firearm that was larger than a hand gun, and was holding it with both hands. She also stated that the gunman had bad Acne. She saw the gunman shoot Ann Marie Hochhalter and Lance Kirkland.
3. SA Traver then provided photos that had been taken from the cafeteria video camera. After looking at photo #53, from packet A. Frye stated that the image of Dylan Klebold did look like the person he saw shooting people outside of the school on 4/20/99 She stated that the person she had previously believed the shooter to be was [redacted] She stated that the person she saw and [redacted] have similar physical characteristics (In a previous interview, after reviewing a 1998 yearbook, she had believed the shooter to be [redacted]) Lien stated that she was familiar with [redacted]

.E OF INVESTIGATION:

CASE NUMBER:	REPORT NUMBER:

[redacted] because she used to see him during her off period. She had never seen Dylan Klebold, which may have caused her to believe the person she saw was [redacted] However after further consideration of the image in the photo, Lien stated that she was certain that the person she saw in Photo#53 from Packet A, was the individual she saw on 4/20/99, shooting students outside the High School.

ATTACHMENTS
None.

ATF EF 3120.3 (02-1996) (Formerly ATF Form 3270.3 (7-93))

LINDSEY, N

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS
REPORT OF INVESTIGATION

DRESSED TO:	MONITORED INVESTIGATION INFORMATION:
Special Agent in Charge Phoenix Field Division	

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

Columbine High School Shooting/Bombing

Case Number	Report #
785030 99 0009	36

TYPE OF REPORT: *(Check Applicable Boxes)*

X	REPORT OF INVESTIGATION		COLLATERAL REPLY
	REPORT OF INTELLIGENCE		

SUBMITTED BY *(Name)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Title and Office)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Date)*
Matthew C. Traver	SA/Denver II	06/18/99
REVIEWED BY *(Name)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Date)*
Robin King	RAC/Denver II	
APPROVED BY *(Name)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Date)*
Christopher P. Sadowski	SAC/Denver II	

DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITY:
Telephone interview with Nancy Lindsey, a citizen walking in Clement Park at the time of the incident.

SYNOPSIS:
On 6/17/99, SA Traver contacted Nancy Lindsey, who saw a suspicious man in the park at the time of the Columbine incident.

NARRATIVE:
1. Lindsey stated that she substitute teaches in Jeffco. Earlier in the day she had subbed at Dear Creek Middle School, she finished there at about 1045. She went to walk around Johnson Lake at Clement Park.
2. While walking she was wearing headphones and listening to the radio, that is how she heard about the shooting at Columbine. She stated that she just stood in amazement for about a minute, then when she turned off her radio, she heard three gunshots.
3. Then she saw a guy walking over Columbine Hill. This happened about 2 to 3 minutes after she heard the radio report.
4. The man was about 50 yards away and looked at her and smiled. He appeared to be in his late teens or early twenties. He was carrying some type of tripod in a canvas encasement, and a gym back that did not appear to be very full.
5. Lindsey did not think anything of it because he was not running just walking.
6. Lindsey finished her walk and headed for her car, she wanted to go to Stony Creek elementary school, because that is where he children attend school
7. When in the parking lot, two girls came running into the parking lot screaming that someone has a gun and is shooting.

ATTACHMENTS
None.

ATF EF 3120.2 (02-1998) (Formerly ATF Form 3270.2 (5-90))

'.E OF INVESTIGATION:

CASE NUMBER:	REPORT NUMBER:

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-DDDD
Connecting Case Report No D' '623	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 08-11-99
Cl. cation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

LINDSEY, NANCY C., DOB/09-08-51

10084 W. Lake Dr.

Littleton, CO 80127

(303) 973-1279

Work: Substitute teacher at Jefferson County School District

INVESTIGATION:

On 08-03-99, between the hours of 1238 and 1301, I had the opportunity to speak with Nancy Lindsey in reference to the Columbine incident that occurred on 04-20-99.

Nancy was contacted by Special Agent Matthew Traver, who works for the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms. I had contact Nancy to get some additional information in reference to the initial statement that she provided to Special Agent Traver.

Nancy explained that on 04-20-99, she had taught classes as a substitute teacher at Deer Creek Middle School. Nancy left Deer Creek at about 10:45 a.m. and proceeded over to Johnson Lake, which is just to the west of Clement Park. She told me that she parked her van over near Hops Microbrewery which is located at Chanson Plaza. I asked Nancy if she could recall about what time she arrived at Johnson Lake. She told me that it was no later than 11:00 a.m. Nancy started walking around the lake telling me that she had a headset radio on and she was listening to KHOW radio station and it was about 1115 a.m. when the radio station reported that there were two gunmen on the roof at Columbine High School with grenades. Nancy told me that she had just started up the walk path, which is just to the west of Columbine Hill where she stopped in amazement over the news report. After stopping, she turned her radio off and told me that she heard the sound of three gunshots coming in the direction of Columbine High School. I asked Nancy if she could see the high school when she stopped. She told me that due to the fact she was behind Columbine Hill, she could not see the high school and she never looked directly at the high school. While Nancy was facing east toward Columbine Hill, she observed a white male in his late teens, early 20's with brown hair, fair complexion, telling me he was average height, about 5'10", anywhere from 160 to 170 pounds, wearing blue jeans. She tated that the individual was about fifty yards away from her. She made eye contact with him and that he smiled at her. I

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 / 2
Larry Erzen	IVSL	0057	RW 081299		

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-DDDD
Connecting Case Report No D' ' '623	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 08-11-99
Clas. ..arion X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

asked Nancy if the individual was carrying anything. She said that in one hand he was carrying a large duffle bag, in the other hand he had a smaller type nylon bag about four feet in length, telling me that she had no idea what was contained inside the bags. I asked Nancy if she ever observed any type of firearm associated with this individual. She stated she did not. I told her that Special Agent Traver had documented in his report that the individual was carrying some type of a tripod and a canvas bag. She told me that she never saw a tripod, she just took it for granted that he was probably a photographer and he had camera equipment inside the bags. Nancy stated that the individual appeared to be walking toward the top of Columbine Hill, at which time Nancy turned and started walking back toward her van. I asked if she could tell me where the individual went. She told me that after she started back toward her van, she lost sight of the individual and has no idea where he went. Nancy was asked if she could provide any additional information reference a clothing description on this party. I specifically asked her if she observed this party wearing a duster or trench coat, dark in color. She told me that she would have remembered that and this individual was not wearing any type of a trench coat. When Nancy returned to her van at about 11:30 a.m. she described seeing two teenage girls run past her van and they were yelling that someone was shooting in the parking at Columbine High School. After Nancy left Johnson Lake, she proceeded over to the McDonald's at Southwest Plaza and then went to Stony Creek Elementary where her children attend school. I again verified at this time with Nancy that she did not observe any firearms associated with the suspicious individual that she described in this report and that after she turned and started walking back toward her van that she lost sight of the individual. Nancy also told me that while she was listening to KHOW that she remembers a second news broadcast which told that authorities were investigating a reported bomb in the area of Kipling Avenue and Chatfield Avenue.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

FBI CASE # 174A-DN-57419. INFORMATION CONTROL # DN-4623

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	INTA	005			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-000980

3 4/98 JCSD/I674

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

99-7625

OUTSIDE WITNESSES

M-Z

JC-001-000981

MACY, L

99-7625

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Jeffco Case No. 174A-DN-57419

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): Macy Lindsey M			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised	
Residence Street Address: 6553 Euclid Pl	City: Littleton	County: Jefferson	State: Co	Zip Code: 80123
Residence Phone: (303) 794-5554	Business Phone: ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 9-23-81
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: Det R Scott	Serial No.: 68-139	Date: 4-28-99		Time: 10:30 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine HS		Location where statement taken: 6553 Euclid Pl		

Summary of Statement:

I Arrived At School At About 7:20 AM AND Parked In The Juniors Parking lot. I have "A" lunch At Period #5 I walked down the Stairs AND Set my Back pack Down By The Stairs to Get My Car keys out I went out to my car AND put my Parking Pass In It. I Then Returned to the Benches on the outside of The Lunchroom AND Talked To Lani Brown my Friend (Tele # 798-3978) I heard Gunshots, At first Slowly AND Then IN Rapid Succession Possibly 9 Shots I heard the Gunfire And Saw ANN Marie on the Ground She had been Shot. I Called 911 from The Pay Phone There were Several Large Explosions coming From the parking lot That I heard. I heard gunfire + Explosions AND other Gunfire. I Talked to The 911 Operator. ANN Marie was Screaming "I'm Paralized" I heard People Screaming They Got Guns People Started to Run Past me A Cop Pulled up in The Parking lot. I heard

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4 / 28 / 99
Date

☒ AM
☐ PM

11:17
Time Statement Completed

Lindsey M Macy
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-000983

Case # _____

Summary of Statement (cont.) More Noise's & Ran
ANN MARIE WAS Screaming In Paralized Before Before
I went to The Phone

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____ / ____ / ____
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

4/25/75

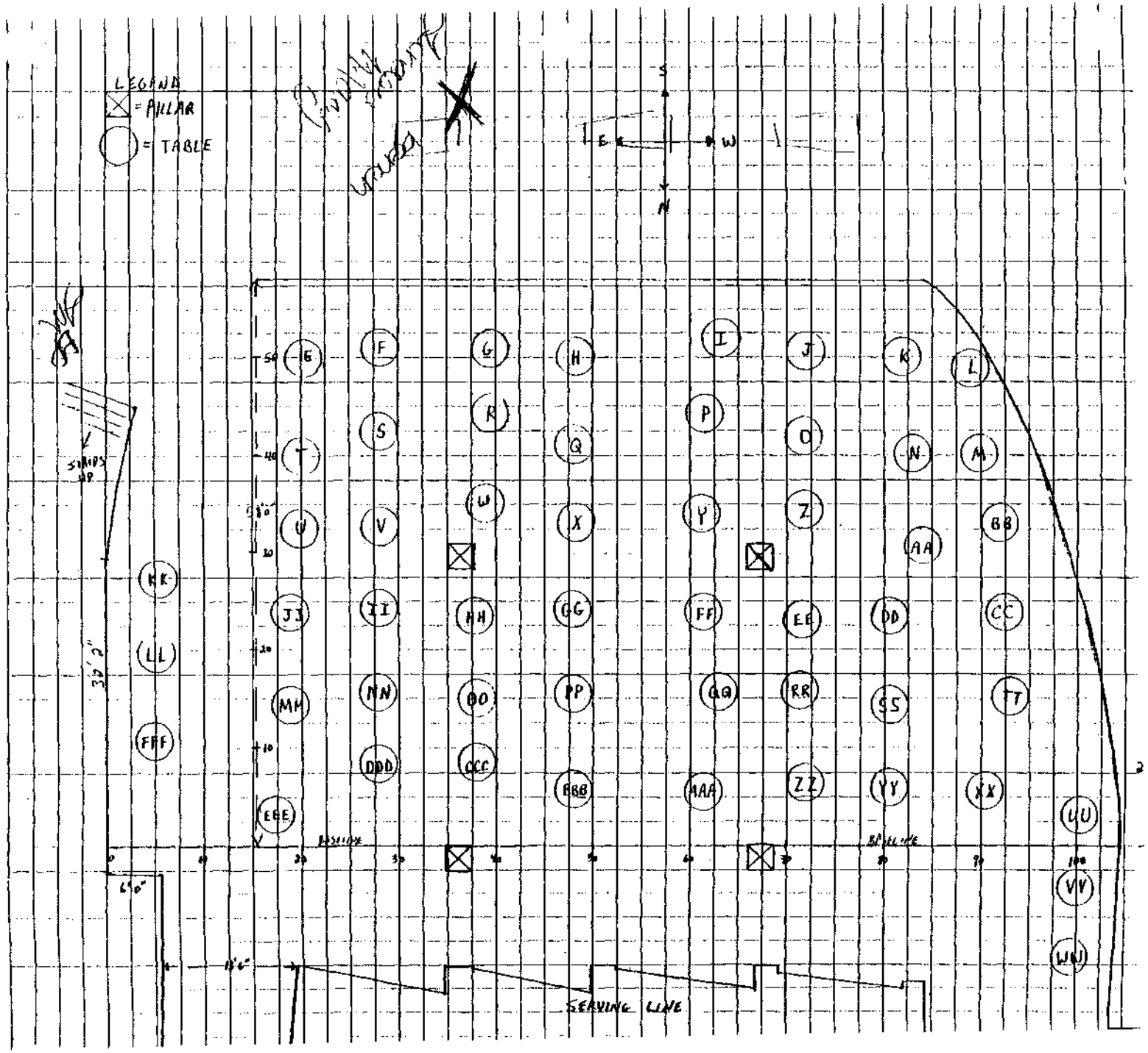

JC-001-000985

MARQUARDT, J

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: **KIRK MCINTOSH #1530** LPD CASE NUMBER: **98-38856**

CONTROL NUMBER: **1726** JEFFCO CASE NUMBER: **99-7625**

CONNECTING CONTROL NUMBER: DATE OF REPORT: **5/4/99**

COLUMBINE TASK FORCE

LEAD SYNOPSIS

[redacted]

LEAD NARRATIVE

Jeffrey Dean Marquardt DOB 08/24/81

7701 S. Depew Way, Littleton CO 80123

H-303-973-6351

Columbine Senior

On 4-30-99, Jeff Marquardt returned my calls reference the incident at Columbine. [redacted] Marquardt stated that he had known Dylan Kliebold since about the third grade and had played little league baseball on the same team. Marquardt stated that he and Kliebold were never really friends but knew each other. Marquardt was in calculus and bowling class with Kliebold. Marquardt stated that Harris was also in bowling class and believed that Kliebold and Harris were on the same team but was not sure. Marquardt stated that his team had played Kliebold and Harris's team a couple of times but had never had any confrontations. Marquardt stated that he has no interaction with Harris of Kliebold but might say "Hi" in passing, but nothing further. [redacted] stated that he had been a Jeffco Explorer for a time and did not know if Kliebold was aware of that, or if it had any impact.

Marquardt stated that he had went to bowling class the morning of the incident. He had not seen Harris or Kliebold at class the morning of the incident. Marquardt added that he was not even at the school at the time of the incident.

1530

Report by: number/date

1202 5-5-99

Approved by: number/date:

021

JC-001-000987

#2500

Denver Police Department

Metro Gang Task Force

Date: 05-07-99
To: The Jefferson County District Attorneys Office
From: Detective Terry Demmel 78007-Assigned with the Columbine Law Enforcement Task Force

Supplementary Report

Ref: Interview with Columbine Senior student Jeffrey Marquardt DOB 08-24-81

On 05-05-99 at 7:40 P.M. Detective Terry Demmel, assigned with the Columbine Law Enforcement Task Force, contacted Columbine Senior student Jeffrey Marquardt at his home. Jeffreys grand parents were both present for the interview. Jeff reported that on Tuesday the 20th he had 5th hour lunch and was leaving the schools senior parking lot as a passenger in his friend Chad Laughlins dark green Mitsubishi Galant when they passed Dylan Klebold who was driving in. Jeff stated that Dylan was driving his Black BMW and was wearing his coat that he always wore along with a black baseball cap that was turned around back wards [which is how Dylan always wore it] . They passed him at the location that Jeff marked on the map that is included with this report. Jeff gave the time as approximately 11:14 A.M. stating that it was three or four minutes after they had been released from class at 11:10 A.M. Jeffrey included that his friend Chad waved at Dylan but did not get a reciprocal wave back.

Jeffrey stated that he had known Dylan since he was 10 or 12 years old and had played with him on a little league baseball team. Dylan was in Jeff's 2nd hour Calculus class this semester as well as last semester and Jeff bowled with both Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold in the school bowling class. Jeff stated that Eric would throw the ball out from his chest, not bowl like normal, and thought it was an attempt to draw attention to himself. He stated that when Eric got a strike that he would give a Hiel Hitler salute-every time. Jeff also saw Chris Morris do the Hiel Hitler salute a couple of times.

Jeffrey reported that he had noticed a behavioral change in Dylan the prior several weeks before the incident. He stated that Dylan was normally a very good student but had been falling asleep in the 2nd period class each day. The teacher kept threatening to throw him out of class if he fell asleep again but never did. And there were times in that several weeks that Dylan appeared unusually hyper and full of energy.

#2500

Jeff and his friend Chad went to Chad's house to play pool when Chad's mother called telling them not to go back to school as news reports were that a shooting was taking place.

Jeff described himself as an acquaintance of both Eric and Dylan but did not consider them to be good friends. He had not heard any rumors in school or anything that would have given an indication of what would happen that day.

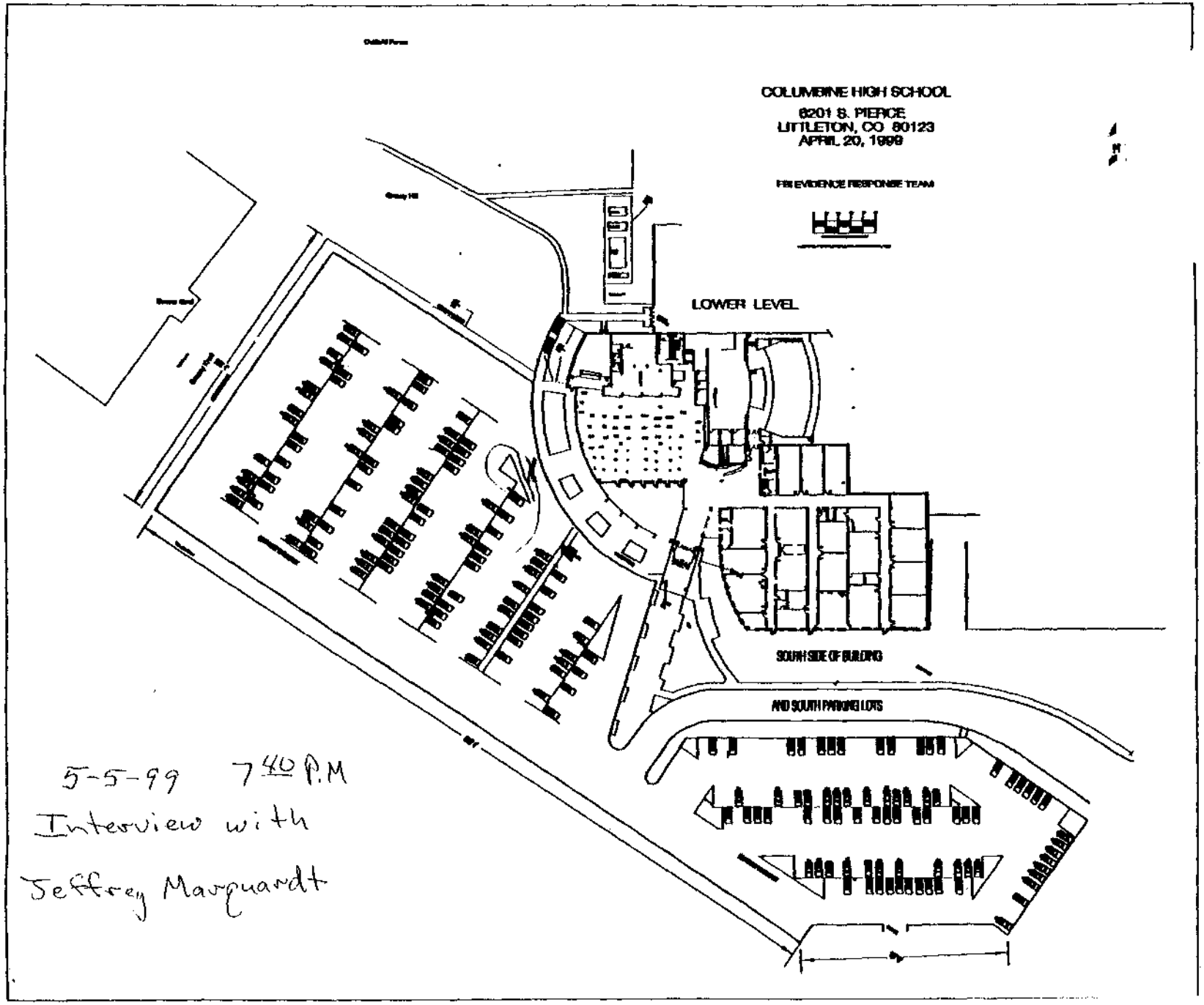

5-5-99 7 40 P.M
Interview with
Jeffrey Marquardt

JC-001-000990

MARTON, A.

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1533

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead ✓ Disposition

MARTON ADVISED AT ABOUT 11:21AM HEARD SHOTS AND SAW A CLOUD OF SMOKE AT THE SW CORNER OF THE SENIOR PARKING LOT.
MARTON ADVISED DEP GARDNER DROVE TO SW CORNER OF LOT AND THEY GOT OUT AND TOOK COVER BY A WHITE BLAZER.
MARTON SAID HE COULD HEAR SHOOTING IN LIBRARY TO INCLUDE WINDOWS BREAKING AND GUN FLASHING.
MARTON SAID DEP GARDNER TOLD HIM THERE WERE BODIES BY THE WEST ENTERANCE
MARTON SAID HE SAW THE GUNMAN COME OUT THE WEST DOORS (UPPER LEVEL) BY LIBRARY AND DESCRIBED HIM AS FOLLOWS. WHITE, MALE, 15-17 YRS OLD, 5-7-5-8 THIN BUILD, WEARING A WHITE TEE SHIRT, BLACK LONG SLEEVE (UNION TYPE) SHIRT (UNBUTTONED) (MID THIGH LENGHT), LT BLUE PANTS, BLACK SHOES (UNION TYPE), CARRING A LONG RIFLE (RT SIDE) (HIP LEVEL), WALKING WEST ON THE SIDEWALK (WEST ENTERANCE), SHOOTING RANDOMLY TOWARDS STUDENTS IN THE SENIOR LOT.
MARTON SAID THAT DEP GARDNER FIRED ABOUT 4 TIMES AT THE GUNMAN WHILE ON THE WEST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL.
MARTON SAID THE GUNMAN STARTED HAVING PROBLEMS WITH HIS GUN AFTER DEP GARDNER FIRED AT HIM. MARTON SAID THE GUNMAN THEN RETREATED BACK IN THE WEST ENTERANCE, WORKING ON HIS GUN.
MARTON SAID THE GUNMAN THEN STARTED SHOOTING AGAIN HITTING THE VEHICLE THEY WERE USING FOR COVER.
MARTON SAID THE GUNMAN FIRED FROM ~~THE~~ BETWEEN THE WEST DOORS.
MARTON SAID THE GUNMAN WENT BACK INSIDE & GUN FIRE STARTED FROM LIBRARY.
MARTON SAID THE GUNMAN'S FIRE STOPPED AT ABOUT 12:15 HRS.

REPORT TO FOLLOW.

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-000992 - Lead

99-1602

MARTON - 99-7625 5/6/99 JM

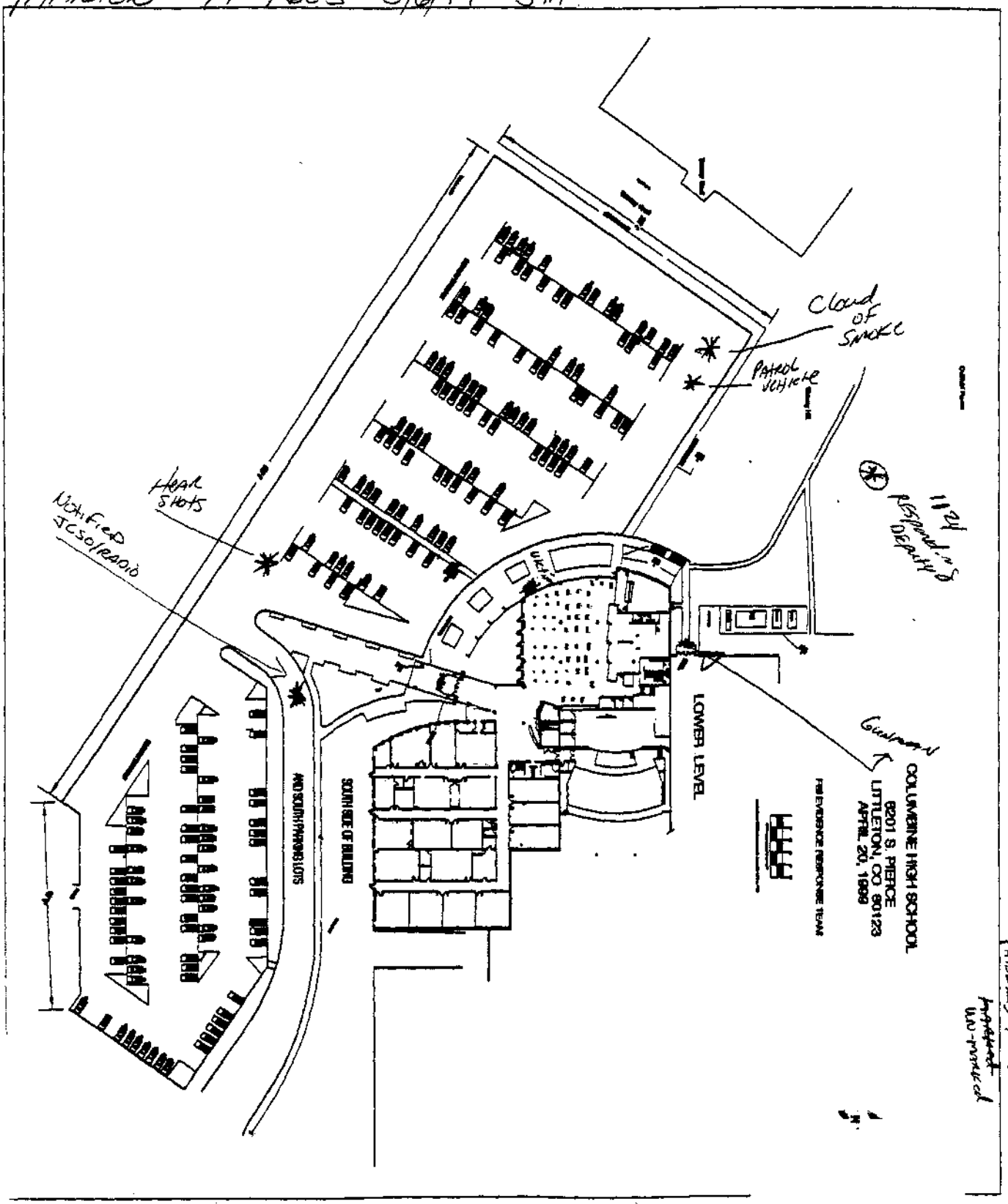

99-7625

5-6-99
1105
JM
Auffenriedt

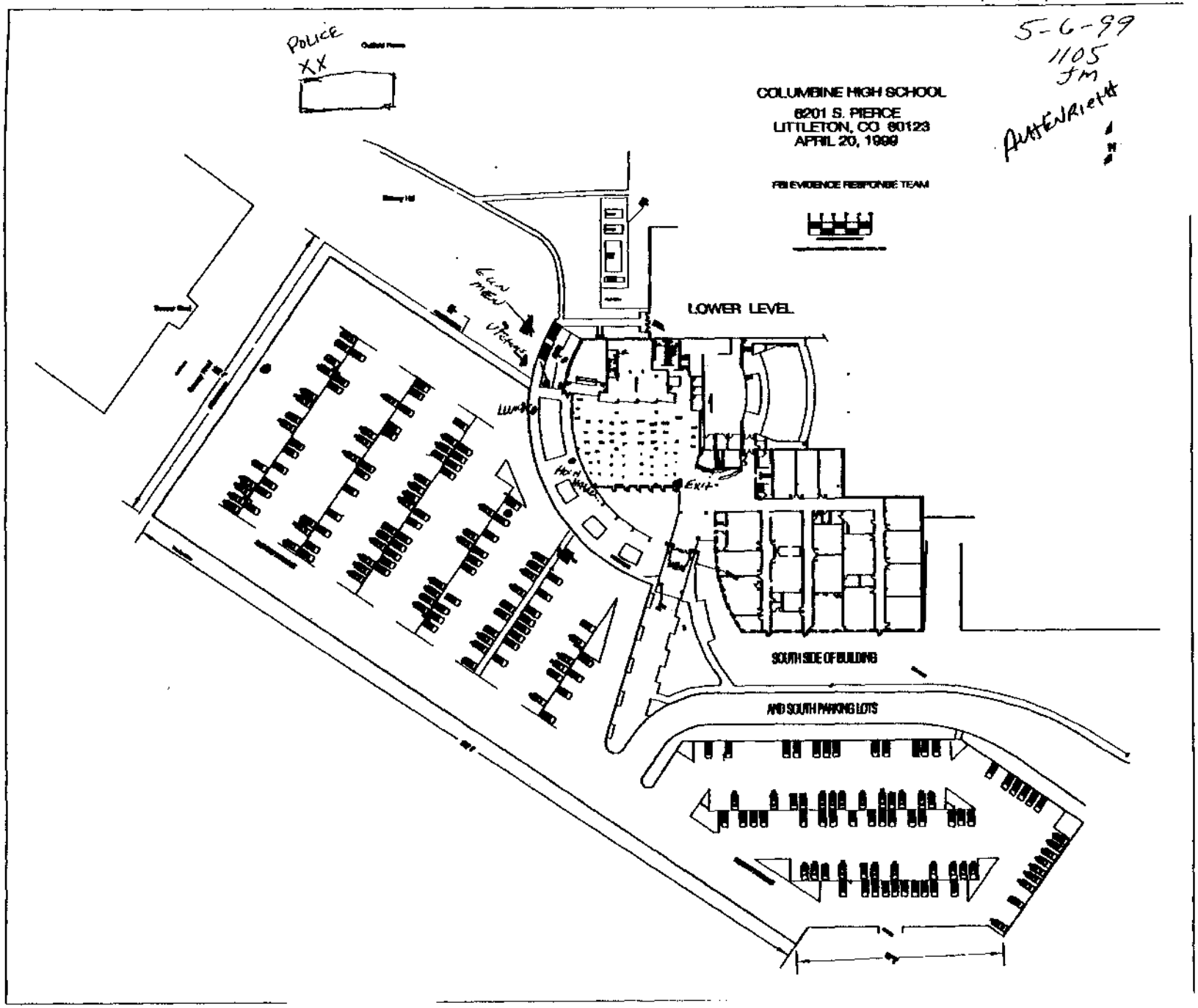

JC-001-000994

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer MCFADDEN	Case Report No 99-7625-T
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-10-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INTERVIEW WITH ANDREW SCOTT MARTON, DOB/05-03-69

ADDRESS: 3354 SOUTH FLOWER STREET, #88, LAKEWOOD, CO 80227

PHONE: (303)987-1004

INVESTIGATION:

On Friday, 05-06-99, I interviewed Andrew Marton on follow-up of the Columbine High School shooting, control #1533.

I arrived at Marton's residence at approximately 1000 hours, and began the interview. Marton explained that his title at Columbine High School was Campus Supervisor, and that his responsibilities at Columbine High School were to be visible, and maintain order in the school, excluding criminal violations. Marton stated that his position at the school is plain clothes, non-armed, non-certified position, and that he has been at Columbine High School for approximately one year, beginning in the Fall f 1998

Marton said on 04-20-99, Tuesday morning, he started work at 0700 hours. Marton stated he entered the school through the Art room to his office, room #ADM-6. Marton stated he immediately went to the surveillance camera, videotapes, and pulled the tapes, replacing them with new ones. Marton stated that daily he would take the tapes out in the morning and replace them with the prior week's tapes. Marton stated videotape cassettes were only kept for one week, and then taped over. Marton said there are timers on the surveillance cameras that started at 1700 hours, through 0600 hours. Marton stated there was a camera for the Library which faced out, one facing the Principal's Office door, and one in the area of Science #3 which viewed the rear commons area.

Marton stated that after completing his duties with replacing the tapes, that he went on his rounds throughout the school, and at approximately 1100 hours, he and Deputy Gardner went to Subway at Coalmine and Pierce to purchase their lunches. Marton stated they returned back to the school and parked on the north side of the school facing north, and ate their lunch. Marton stated while they ate their lunch, they watched the student smokers. Marton stated after they finished their lunch at approximately 1118 hours, that the custodian called them via the school radio, and that the custodian, Jay, advised Deputy Gardner or Marton needed) return to the building, to which they advised they were on their way. Marton estimates the time as approximately 1118 to 1120

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To
	Inv	5095		

JC-001-000995

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

hours. Marton stated approximately five seconds later, Peter Horvath, called them via the radio, and advised Deputy Gardner and Marton that there has been an explosion. Marton stated at this time they were driving in front of the school entering the south parking area. Marton then advised over the JCSO radio, Dispatch advised that a female student was down in the student parking lot. Marton advised the dispatcher continued to state that shots were being fired. Marton stated he noticed students running away from the commons area. Marton stated they went into the Senior parking lot at approximately 1121 hours, and heard shots. Marton stated he observed a cloud of smoke in the southwest corner of the parking lot. Marton also stated that he could hear the gunfire coming from the area of the Library in their direction. Marton stated the gunshots appeared to be from a shotgun and a smaller caliber type weapon. Marton stated Deputy Gardner drove his vehicle to the southwest corner of the parking lot, and advised the dispatcher (Code 33). Marton advised that Deputy Gardner parked the patrol vehicle in the southwest corner of the Senior parking lot and got out, and positioned himself alongside a white Blazer to take cover. Marton stated he followed Deputy Gardner, hiding just to the rear of Deputy Gardner. Marton stated at this time, he was hearing gunshots in the Library, and observed gun flashes and windows breaking. Marton stated he observed a lot of backpacks on the west side of the cafeteria. Marton stated at approximately 1124 hours, responding deputies responded to the west side of the school. Marton stated the responding deputies were approximately 100 yards west of the west entrance to the school. Marton stated he was advised by Deputy Gardner that Deputy Gardner could see bodies by the west entrance.

Marton stated he observed the gunman come out of the west doors upper level. Marton described the gunman as a white male, 15 to 17 years of age, approximately 5'07" to 5'08", thin build, wearing a black baseball hat (backwards), a white t-shirt, a black long sleeved button down shirt (unbuttoned), which was approximately down to his thigh, light blue pants, black shoes (unknown type), carrying a long rifle on his right side hip level, walking west up the sidewalk from the west doors, shooting randomly at students in the Senior parking lot. Marton stated Deputy Gardner shot at the gunman located on the west side, approximately four times with his service revolver. Marton stated Deputy Gardner told him that he might have hit the gunman. Marton said after Deputy Gardner told him this, he observed the gunman having problems with his gun. Marton stated he then saw the gunman go between the sets of doors on the west side of the building and begin working on his gun. Marton stated after a short period of time, the gunman again started shooting at he and Deputy Gardner. Marton stated the gunman fired approximately four or five shots, two of which hit the car they were hiding behind in the windshield. Marton stated the gunman did so by shooting from behind the door through the broken glass. Marton stated again, Deputy Gardner fired approximately four shots towards

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	MCFADDEN	99-7625-T
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-10-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

the gunman located in the west doors. Marton stated he also observed the two responding deputies just west of the west entrance firing at the gunman also. Marton stated that the gunman then went into the building and out of his sight. Marton said after about 15 or 20 seconds, after the gunman retreated from the west doors, the windows in the Library began to break out. Marton stated again that him and Deputy Marton were taking gunfire from the Library. Marton estimated approximately 6 to 8 shots, by what he described as a gunshot and two from a rifle.

Marton stated the above activities occurred within five minutes.

Marton said while still taking cover behind the white Blazer, he received a call via the radio from John Curtis, custodian, Jay and Tony, who were located in the cafeteria office. Marton advised the above individuals to stay in the kitchen and lock themselves in somewhere. Marton stated that it was quiet for a while and they could hear no gunfire. Marton stated one to two minutes later, he heard what he described as a bomb going off in the cafeteria. Marton stated the explosion was loud, and the ground shook. Marton stated he could observe a small fire in the cafeteria, describing it 8' by 10'. Marton stated he also heard explosions in the distance, believing they were coming from the west side interior of the school. Marton stated he observed deputies, SWAT Team members, and a fire truck rescuing injured people. Marton stated while looking up to the Library from where he was, he believed he could see what appeared to be another gunman, describing him taller than gunman #1.

Marton stated he observed the gunman, described above, for approximately 20 seconds, and that he could not I/D the individual other than described above. Marton stated he believes he heard a total of four to five explosions inside the school. Marton stated while maintaining cover outside behind the white Blazer in the Senior parking lot, that he heard approximately six to seven shots inside the Library. Marton stated he believes the shooting inside the school stopped at approximately 1215 hours. Marton stated while in the Senior parking lot, he observed what he described as a white male with a bright shirt on, on the roof, believed to be an employee of the school or a contractor. Marton stated rescues of the injured occurred approximately 45 to 50 minutes after the incident began. Marton stated he did observe a male student exiting the lower level of the cafeteria by the service door, grab his leg as he exited the door, and exited into the parking lot, believing that this individual had been shot. Marton stated he believes that he and Deputy Gardner stayed in that same position until approximately 1500 hours, when they were advised to contact the command post in person to assist SWAT Team members with information.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 4
JM					

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer MCFADDEN	Case Report No 99-7625-T
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-10-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

Marton stated he remembers seeing four to five propane tanks in the cafeteria behind the cafeteria line on a metal shelf. Marton said it is unknown the purpose for these propane tanks. Marton stated he was approximately 160 to 165 feet away from the gunmen, and would be unable to make a positive identification of the gunmen.

During the interview of Marton, I asked him to show me on a map of the school the locations discussed above. (Attached)

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 4 of 4
JM					

MCCORMICK, CARRI

CONTROL # 4492

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	WEGANT, S.K.	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		08 04 99

Classification ☑ / Reclassification ☐ 1° MURDER

Offense Status: Open ☑ / Cleared by Arrest ☐ / Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

CARRIE JANELLE MCCORMACK - DOB 5-10-81
ADDRESS - 4520 S. KING ST. ENGLEWOOD, CO. 80110 (RECENTLY MOVED)
PHONE: CELL # 303-355-7244 - NEW # WILL BE 303 738-0230
EMPLOYER - CASA BONITA - JCRS SHOPPING CENTER, DENVER, CO.
STUDENT: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

INVESTIGATION

ON 08 04 99 I CONDUCTED A TELEPHONE INTERVIEW WITH CARRIE JANELLE MCCORMICK. MCCORMICK REPORTED THAT SHE HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED BY POLICE UNTIL THIS DATE (REGARDING THE COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL SHOOTING).

MCCORMACK REPORTED THAT SHE WAS AT SCHOOL ON 04 20 99, AND WAS SUPPOSED TO BE IN MR. ANDRES CHOIR CLASS, HOWEVER SHE WAS "DITCHING". SHE REPORTED THAT SHE AND TWO FRIENDS, TEREA OLEGBEE AND LIZ (LNU) ALL IN CHOIR CLASS, WENT OUT FOR THE FIRST PART OF CHOIR CLASS. SHE SAID THAT THE CLASS HAD NEARLY 100 STUDENTS IN IT AND THAT MR. ANDRES WOULD NOT NOTICE HER OR HER FRIENDS BEING LATE.

SHE AND HER FRIENDS LEFT FOR THE STUDENT PARKING LOT AT ABOUT 11:05 HOURS. (BR LOT). THEY ALL THREE GOT INTO HER CAR AND BEGAN TO DRIVE OUT OF LOT. AS MCCORMACK WAS TURNING RT. ONTO PIERCE ST., SHE HEARD WHAT SHE BELIEVES TO BE GUN SHOTS. SHE SAID THEY WERE LOUD AND WERE "FAST". SHE THEN DROVE DIRECTLY SOUTH TO THE "MORMON" HOUSE AND PARKED HER CAR. SHE AND HER FRIENDS WENT IN AND WAITED AND WATCHED. SHE SAW STUDENTS RUNNING OUT OF THE SCHOOL LIKE "MAYHEM".

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assi
SKWegant	-	1001	SL 080699	

JC-001-001000

51 ASAF 3 (Rev 5/82)

(K97510) Reynolds – Reynolds

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
JCSO	WYGANT, S.K.	497625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		080499

Classification ☑ 1° MURDER
Reclassification ☐

Offense Status: Open ☑ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

MC COMMACK WAS IN A CLASS WITH BYLAN, BUT SHE DID NOT KNOW HIM AND NEVER TALKED TO HIM. SHE DID NOT KNOW MATRIUS EITHER, BUT DID SEEN HIM AT SCHOOL.

SHE REPORTED HAVING NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF THIS INCIDENT. SHE DID NOT SEE ANYTHING DURING THE INCIDENT, ONLY HEARD IT.

MCCOMMACK REPORTED THAT A FRIEND OF HERS PATRICE DOYLE RAN BACK INTO THE SCHOOL TO LOOK FOR A FRIEND, SHE (DOYLE) TOLD HER THAT SHE SAW SOMEBODY "SHOT". —DOYLE HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED. CONTROL ☑

DISPOSITION CASE OPEN

JC-001-001001

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
SKWygant	—	1001	SL 080699		2 of 2

ASAP/3 (Rev 6/82)

DK A040 XS7510 Reynolds + Reynolds

MENDRALLA, A.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: WEBB	Case Report No: 99-7625-PP
Connecting Case Report No: trol #3508	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 05-27-99
Classification: X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

MENDRALLA, AMANDA, DOB/09-21-82

5200 S. Estes St.

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303) 932-9713

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-27-99, I interviewed Amanda Mendralla. The purpose of this lead was to determine Amanda's whereabouts during 5th period, as records reflected she had this period free. During the telephone interview with Amanda, she told me she was away from the school during the time of the incident. She left the school at approximately 11:15 after leaving her History class, which was in the library of Columbine High School that day. When the period ended, at approximately 11.10, she left by going downstairs through the lunch room. I asked her if she had seen anything unusual in the cafeteria as she walked through and she said she had not. I asked her if she specifically had seen a large duffle bag laying anywhere in the cafeteria and she said that she had not. I asked her if she saw anyone dressed in a suspicious manner in the cafeteria and she said she had not. She then walked to her vehicle, which is parked in space 439 in the junior lot. This is a Dodge Neon, red in color. I asked her if while she was walking to her vehicle, if she had seen anyone suspicious in the lot and she said she had not. I specifically asked her if she had seen anyone in trench coats. She said no, however, as she was leaving the lot, she saw Dylan Klebold driving into the lot, driving his black BMW, dressed in a black t-shirt. He was alone and driving very fast. She said she had made a comment to her friend Brittany how fast Dylan was driving. He was coming from the south, headed north on Pierce, when he turned into the lot. I asked her to identify Brittany and she said this was Brittany Duran, a fellow student that she had 4th hour together with. She said that they then left the school grounds and were not made aware of the incident until later when they attempted to return to the school I asked Amanda if she had seen anything else that would be of interest to law enforcement and she said she could not think of anything at this time.

DISPOSITION: Lead closed.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
			6-3-99		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

4/98 JCSD/1674

MILLER, M

Page ____ of ____ Pages

Case No. ____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

(Last, First, Middle Initial)		Making Statement as: ☐ Officer ☑ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Miller, Melissa M.				
Residence Street Address: 7991 W Quarto Dr	City: Littleton	County: Jefferson	State: Colo	Zip Code: 80128
Residence Phone: (303) 933-1302	Business Phone: ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.: June 11, 84
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: Det. Jeffrey A. Caudill	Serial No.: 72610	Date: 4/20/99		Time: 6:35 pm Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

I was in the student parking lot when there was a loud noise in the direction of a door leading inside the school. We turned around to see smoke. There were 2 white males wearing black trench-coats and carrying long black guns at the top of the stairs. They fired several shots, seemingly at random, and I know at least 2 people were injured. Two more bombs went off. The bombs were long and cylindrical with silver caps on both ends. They smoked before they went off. They fired several shots, and I think 1 more person was injured. Then they blasted the doors, I think, and went inside. When they went inside, we heard more shots and 3 of my friends and I ran across the soccer field. We got to the first open house and dialed 911.

The first bomb I saw go off was thrown by one of the 2 men. The next 2 that I saw, I didn't see thrown. I only saw them hit the ground near me. I recognized the 2 as students of Columbine. I had a clear view of their faces - and they were no

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4 / 20 / 99
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM

10:37
Time Statement Completed

Melissa Miller
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

0600

Page _____ of _____ Pages Case # _____

Summary of Statement (cont.) masks when I saw them. I do not know their names, but I've seen them around Columbine.

If I saw these 2 again, I would definitely be able to recognize at least one of them. I am pretty sure I would be able to recognize both, but I got a VERY good look at the tallest of the two

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4 / 20 / 99
Date

☐ AM
☑ PM

12:37
Time Statement Completed

Melissa Mason
Signature of Person Making Statement

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant: Docket Number:
Date: 4-22-99 Case Number: 99A062
Deputy D.A.: Investigator: J.Burkhalter

****

Melissa Miller, dob 6-11-84
7991 W. Quarto Dr.
Littleton, CO. 80128
Ph. 303-933-1362

Ms. Miller was contacted at her home by this investigator for a follow up interview concerning her first interview given on 4-20-99.

Ms. Miller was present with her mother and read her previous statement. She stated this is what occurred and she still remembers it quite well.

Ms. Miller stated the same statement as her original and was asked to elaborate about some details in her statement. The following questions were asked of Ms. Miller:

Q. You mentioned seeing the bombs. Can you describe them?
A. About 6", white or gray cylinder.

Q. Do you know why they smoked?
A. I assumed they were somehow lit.

Q. Can you describe who threw the bombs?
A. A white male, teenager, wearing a black coat. He looked like 5'8" with brown short hair. He used his right hand and threw bombs at the school. His gun had a sling and it was two handled.

The second guy was taller about 2 or 4" more, Chin length sandy blond hair with a trench coat. He was lanky and his gun was long and his coat was closed.

Ms. Miller stated she saw three bombs thrown. She stated the bombs were in something like a box or bag on the ground at their feet. Ms. Miller stated she heard individual shots, possibly 20 to 25.

Ms. Miller stated the two suspects went into the school and she heard more shots and screaming. She stated she only saw two suspects.

Ms. Miller went onto say when she was outside hiding from the two suspects, she saw Ann Marie Hochalter get shot and go down on the sidewalk. She stated she thinks she was shot in the stomach. She also saw a boy shot in the leg.

Ms. Miller stated when all this was happening a student was driving toward them in the parking lot in a pickup truck, Red and Gray with one male driver. The suspect threw a bomb toward the truck and he took off.

Ms. Miller stated after the suspects went into the school she and her friends left and ran to a home in the neighborhood.

Ms. Miller stated she doesn't know what the initials [redacted] stand for.

Ms. Miller stated she has heard of Brian Savage when asked and thinks maybe he is a junior.

When asked if she has talked to the press, Ms. Miller stated she talked to Channel 4 but only gave her reaction and no details.

Ms. Miller stated she left a black backpack outside and it will have her name inside the backpack.

Jim Burkhalter 4-22-98

MOHRBACHER, K.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-WW
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 06-11-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

Kristi Mohrbacher, dob/08-31-82
6551 West Calhoun Place
Littleton, Colorado 80123
(303)797-8117
Student at Columbine High School

Kathryn Mohrbacher, dob/02-11-51
same as above
Work: 5660 Greenwood Plaza Boulevard, Suite #510
Englewood, Colorado 80110
(303)771-1117

Robert Mohrbacher, dob/08-18-53
same as above
Work: 5601 York Street
Denver, Colorado 80216
(303)795-2911 ext. 15

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-11-99, at about 0830 hours, I responded to 6551 West Calhoun Place to contact and interview Kristi Mohrbacher who is a student at Columbine High School. This interview was in reference to the shooting that occurred at the school on 04-20-99

I interviewed Kristi Mohrbacher in the presence of her mother, Kathryn Mohrbacher Kristi Mohrbacher told me on 04-20-99, at about 1125 to 1130 hours, she got out of her math class, which is on the second level of the school, and is Mr. Smith's class, however, he was not present on 04-20-99, and they had a substitute teacher. Kristi showed me where this class is located on the map/diagram I had of the layout of Columbine High School. She said this class is in the southeast corner of the school, and said she was with Katie Carpenson, Eric Buckner, Yu Mekuria, Kelly Norden, and James Norden. Kristi said when they exited this classroom, they walked up the hallway to the east doors to exit the school. These doors are facing east towards South Pierce Street, and are south of the main doors of the administrative offices. Kristi estimated the time they exited the school doors to be approximately 1130 hours, on 04-20-99. Kristi said up to this point she did not hear any shots or explosions, and did not recall

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 4
[illegible]	FOW	522			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

SD/1674

anything out of the ordinary. Kristi said they walked across South Pierce Street and into the soccer fields at Leawood Park. Kristi said while in the soccer fields, some Columbine High School teachers told them to go back further, and Kristi said she overheard a student say there had been a shooting at Columbine High School. Kristi said she then heard two loud explosions coming from, what she believed, was the west side of the school, outside of the cafeteria. Kristi said she thought the explosions were some type of a senior prank. Kristi said she then left Leawood Park and went with Kevin Forslund to Eric Buckner's apartment in West Lake Greens, and called her mother, Kathryn Mohrbacher. Kathryn said this call came to her at about 1150 hours, on 04-20-99.

Kristi told me that while she was in Leawood Park or prior to that, she did not see any suspects outside of the school She also said she did not see any suspects inside the school through the windows or door windows at the school, on the east side of the building.

I asked Kristi about Dylan Klebold, Eric Harris, and the Trench Coat Mafia group. Kristi said during her Freshman year at Columbine High School, she had Nate Dykeman in her gym weight lifting class. She described him as "dorky," and said he would wear sports team t-shirts to school. Kristi was unable to provide information about Klebold or Harris.

Kristi said in either late 1997 or early 1998, she was seated in the school's cafeteria. She said she was at a table, and said she saw Joe Stair and Eric Dutro, who were near the stairway, in the cafeteria. Kristi said they were "grabbing each other." She said a student and a jock by the name of Rocky Hoffschneider (who graduated in 1998), "went off on them," calling Stair and Dutro "fags," and harassing them. Kristi said Stair and Dutro began to get defensive, and Hoffschneider was near them by the stairs. Kristi said there were several other students who had gathered around this disturbance. Kristi said a Columbine High School teacher broke the disturbance up, and then either Dutro or Stair (she could not remember which one) walked up to the table that Kristi was sitting at with her friends, and began pointing to different students at the table saying, "Satan loves you," and would go to the next student and say, "Satan loves you." Kristi said this continued with several students. Kristi also said that Stair would always be wearing a trench coat.

Kathryn said Hoffschneider graduated from Columbine High School in 1998. She said if there was a specific student or person that the Trench Coat Mafia would have wanted to retaliate against or target, it would have been Hoffschneider. She said

Hoffschneider was always picking on people and harassing them. Apparently, he had racially intimidated a Jewish student at the school. Kristi said Hoffschneider played football at Columbine High School during the years he attended the school. She said Hoffschneider got some scholarship offers from colleges and universities to play football; however, she said Hoffschneider stabbed somebody nine times, so the scholarship offers were canceled.

Kristi said Alex Marsh associated with the Trench Coat Mafia. She said after the shooting on 04-20-99, when the Columbine High School students were attending Chatfield High School, Marsh said in a class something to the effect that she wished she could have been a part of the shooting because she would have laughed while the people were being shot. Kristi said some teachers escorted Marsh out of the classroom; however, she did return the next day. Kristi said Marsh is also very defensive. She said in one of the classes, the subject of "jocks" came up in their conversations, and Marsh got very defensive, and began saying something to the effect of how much the jocks were jerks, etc...

Kristi said a girl by the name of Courtney Van Dell was a student at Columbine High School. It is unknown for certain if Van Dell is a Trench Coat Mafia associate or not. Kristi said Van Dell had pitch black hair, would wear heavy black make-up under her eyes, and wore devil's horns on her head. Kristi said when Van Dell went to gym class, she was told she could not wear the devil's horns, so she became very upset.

Kathryn said in about the summer of 1998, her neighbor, Janet Dubois, who lives close to her on the same block, was in her front yard when she saw some young boys running fast into another neighbor's house. The house the boys ran into was the Wisher family's house Kathryn said Dubois then saw two other males who were chasing the other boys. Kathryn said Dubois later saw the pictures of Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris through the media, and recognized the photographs of these two as the same two who were chasing the other boys to the Wisher residence. Kathryn said the boys chasing the other boys, told Dubois that they were chasing them because they had just "robbed" the Blackjack Pizza. Kathryn said Dubois was asked where the first juveniles had ran, and Dubois told the chasers that the two males they were chasing went into another house and pointed out the Wisher residence to them. The chasers went to the Wisher residence, but nobody would come to the door. Kathryn said later an explosive device made out of fireworks was detonated in Dubois' mailbox. Kathryn said Dubois believes it was the boys that ran into the Wisher residence that detonated the device as retaliation for her telling their chasers where they had ran.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-WW
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-11-99
Cl. .ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Kristi said where she parked her vehicle in the student parking lot at the school, there was a vehicle that would park next to hers that may have been driven by a Trench Coat Mafia associate. She described this vehicle as a light blue "boxy" older model vehicle. She said it had a "Rammstein" sticker on it, which is a German band. She said the driver of this vehicle was a male, skinny in build, and would wear sunglasses most of the time. She said the driver may have been Tad Boles; however, she was not certain. She said she would see several students who she thought to be Trench Coat Mafia students hanging around in the same area of the parking lot. She said they made her feel uneasy due to the fact they would stand in a group and stare at her as she walked to her car.

I asked Kristi if she had seen "the thought of the day" on 04-20-99, over the Rebel News Network (RNN). She said she did see it, and remembered it to be "You would rather not be here." Kristi said she did not know of anybody with a double pierced eyebrow.

Due to the fact during prior interviews at the Mohrbacher residence, I had left several business cards, I verbally advised Kristi to contact me if she had any problems or felt she had any other information that she had learned that may be pertinent to this case. She said she would contact me in this future if this occurred.

DISPOSITION: Case remains open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 4 of 4
Peterson 430	EW	5032			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

MONTE, BIJEN

G-15

JEFFERSON COUNTY
SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
CASE #99-7625

INTERVIEW WITH
BIJEN MONTE

CONDUCTED BY:
AGENT J. MEANS, CBI-DENVER
AGENT R. S. MUNDINE, CBI-DENVER
AGENT IN CHARGE M. WILSON, CBI-DENVER

COLORADO BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION REQ.#991-0185

Control Number DN2375

WITNESS: BIJEN LIANN MONTE, Columbine High School student, DOB 6/13/82, 5'-02", 113lbs, blond hair, blue eyes, 7039 Portland Ave., Littleton, Colorado, 80128, (303) 979-7337.

INTERVIEWERS: Agent JERRY W. MEANS and Agent RICKY S. MUNDINE, Colorado Bureau of Investigation, 690 Kipling Street, Denver, Colorado, 80215, (303) 239-4211.

DATE/TIME OF INTERVIEW: April 30, 1999, at approximately 04:00 p.m.

PLACE OF INTERVIEW: 7039 Portland Ave., Littleton, Colorado, 80128.

ASSIGNMENT SYNOPSIS: An interview was conducted with Jennifer Rose FALBO, DOB 7/23/82, of 4994 S. Parfet Ct., Littleton, Colorado on April 29, 1999. During the interview FALBO stated she had contacted her friend, Bijen MONTE after the incident at Columbine High School to see if MONTE was ok. FALBO stated MONTE was near the cafeteria when the shooting began and she saw [redacted] with a gun.

Bijen MONTE was contacted by phone on April 30, 1999, by the Reporting Agent. MONTE was asked if she attends Columbine High School and she stated she does, and was present when the incident occurred on April 20, 1999. MONTE stated she was near the cafeteria when the shooting started and she saw one of the gunmen. She stated the gunman she saw was not one of the guys identified on television. MONTE was requested by the Reporting Agent to contact her mother and an interview was scheduled for the afternoon of April 30, 1999.

Agent MUNDINE and the Reporting Agent interviewed Bijen MONTE at approximately 04:00 p.m. on April 30, 1999. The witness's mother, Linda A. MONTE, wk. (303) 705-3731, was present, and gave permission for the interview. Bijen MONTE provided the following information:

HISTORY

1. She is a junior at Columbine High School and met the following TRENCH COAT MAFIA members in 1997.
   - -Cory FREEZAN
   - -Charles PHILLIPS

-Eric DUDRO
-Brian SARGENT
-Chris MORRIS
-Pat MCDUFFEE
-Joe STAIR

2. She stated she had never met Dylan KLEYBOLD or Eric HARRIS.

3. She knows Robin Anderson because she dated Pat MCDUFFEE.

4. Her best friend, Jenn FALBO use to date FREEZAN and then DUDRO.

5. MONTE does not consider herself a TCM; she was just friends with some of the members. She stated most of the members she knew have graduated.

6. She stated the TCM members talked about paintball a lot, Played Magic, drank alcohol, and usually hung out at Cory FREEZAN's house. She stated she did not hang out with them after school hours.

7. She never saw any drug activity with group and the only weapons she ever saw them with were knives. She has not heard any of the member's talk about guns.

8. The only explosives she ever heard about were when PHILLIPS, STAIR, DUDRO, FREEZAN, and MORRIS traveled to Wyoming and bought a "Bunch" of fireworks. She stated she never saw them use the fireworks.

9. She stated again that she had never met KLEYBOLD or HARRIS.

10. MONTE'S boyfriend is Luke CLOWEN, who has already graduated

TUESDAY

11. She stated her boyfriend dropped her off on the north side of school at approximately 07:25 a.m. The following is her schedule of classes until the incident occurred:
    -Straight to Sociology from 07:30 to 08:20
    -Went to locker
    -In Language Arts from 08:25 to 09:20

-Went to locker
-In Math from 09:25 to 10:15
-Went to locker
-Went to the library for History from 10:20 to 11:10
-Went to the cafeteria at 11:10

12. MONTE stated she dropped her backpack at the bottom of the cafeteria steps, near the half-wall. She then went to the Rebel Corner and purchased her lunch.

13. She was met by Chris FIRION and Brian FRY who wanted her to go outside and play soccer. She stated she did not want to play but went outside through the south commons door.

14. MONTE stated she sat down and FRY and FIRION kept trying to pull her up to go play.

15. She thought she saw fireworks sparkling on the sidewalk, and then saw a guy in a trench coat coming down the hill.

16. Three kids went "down" to the ground, and the guy in the trench coat was standing over two of the downed kids.

17. She stated she knew it was [redacted] in the trench coat, standing over the two kids, because she recognized him.

18. MONTE stated she hangs out on Polk Street and Pierce with some kids who smoke cigarettes and [redacted] are there almost everyday. She stated she has met [redacted] and heard him talk about how his mom tries to control him, and how the school does not check the I.D. of smokers. She stated she has seen [redacted] almost everyday since January of 1999.

19. She stated the first time she met [redacted] was when one of her friends, Brandon unk-in called [redacted] a "Freak".

20. MONTE stated she was certain it was [redacted] standing over the two kids. She stated on a scale of 1-10, 1 being uncertain and 10 being positive she was 8 ½ -9 it was he.

21. She stated [redacted] had a gun hanging from his neck on some type of strap. The gun was all black and approximately 15-18 inches long. She stated it looked like

a machine gun, and there was no Duct Tape on it. She stated that was the only gun she saw him with, and it was in his right hand.

DESCRIPTION OF GUNMAN

22. The following is a physical description of the man she saw with a gun:

- He had on a black trench coat that extended to between his knees and his ankles.

-He had on a black baseball hat in the backward position.

-His face was long and his neck was long.

-He had a narrow chin.

-His teeth were crooked and he had an obvious overbite.

-He had no glasses or facial hair.

-His complexion had lots of acne, there were indentations like pieces were cut out, and his face was white in color with some redness.

-His coat was hanging open and he had a black "T" shirt with a white colored print on it. She stated the shirt was not a tie-died.

-The print on the shirt appeared to be pealing and looked older.

-He had a red colored clothe type item attached to the left side of his waist.

-He had black tighter fitting jeans, not baggy. She stated they were regular black jeans. There were no straps or pockets extending down the legs.

-He had black high-top tennis shoes with no colored markings. She stated they were not boots because the toes and overall shape was a tennis shoe. She stated the shoes were dirty.

23. MONTE stated she watched [redacted] for approximately 30 seconds. She stated when she first saw the gunman and the kids on the ground she thought it was a joke.

Agent Ricky S. MUNDINE read the admonition form for a photo line to Bijen Monte and her mother. MONTE and her mother left the room and three separate sheets of photos were laid out on the dining room table. The sheets were marked A, B, and C. MONTE returned to the room and after approximately 15 seconds pointed to photo #6 on sheet B and stated that's him, that's the man with the gun, that's him. MONTE signed the photo she identified as the gunman, and then she signed the admonition form. The admonition form and the entire photo line up were collected by the Reporting Agent as evidence. MONTE provided a written statement of what she saw when the shooting started.

MONTE stated she thought Brenton HOOKER also saw [redacted] with a gun. She stated she has not spoken to HOOKER since the incident. MONTE'S mother, Linda MONTE stated she and her daughter attempted to contact Law Enforcement Officials on the night of the shooting because they felt the information was important. Linda MONTE stated they were told someone would be out to speak to her daughter. She stated the New York Times contacted them on Saturday and Sunday so they called Law Enforcement Officials again and she was told someone would get back with them. Linda MONTE stated they provided the information about [redacted] to the New York Times, and the newspaper agreed not to disclose any information about their daughter.

SCENE WALK-THROUGH

On May 1, 1999, at approximately 10:00 a.m., Agent MUNDINE, Agent in Charge Mark WILSON, and the Reporting Agent met with Bijen MONTE, Linda MONTE, and Bijen's father, Anthony MONTE, wk. (303) 705-3732 at their home.

Bijen Monte marked her location, and where she saw the gunman on a drawing provided by the Reporting Agent. MONTE marked her location on the drawing with an X and the gunman's location with an O; she then signed the map with her mother Linda MONTE.
Bijen MONTE stated she wanted the Agents present at the interview to know that she assumed the gunmen got their weapons from [redacted] house because she knew through her friends

they had a lot of guns. She stated she had been to the [redacted] house one time and she did see weapons mounted on the wall as a display.

The Reporting Agent, Agent MUNDINE, Agent in Charge WILSON, Bijen MONTE, Linda MONTE, and Anthony MONTE went to the Columbine High School and checked in with the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department.

Bijen MONTE identified her position outside the cafeteria when the shooting occurred, the position of the gunman, and the position of the two victims the gunman was standing over when she observed him. The locations were marked for center-mass documentation. The position of MONTE and the gunman were photo-documented.

MONTE remained in the position while Agent MUNDINE stood in the position identified as the gunman's. The Reporting Agent stood next to MONTE and facial features could be distinguished on Agent MUNDINE.

MONTE was asked again by Agent MUNDINE to describe the gunman she saw standing over the two kids. MONTE provided the following description:

-She stated he had on a black baseball cap, backwards.

-She could not see his hair because of the hat. She did not remember anything specific about his ears.

-He had on a black trench coat. She stated the coat was folded back in the front and it was not leather. She stated it was made of a cloth material, but it was not denim. She did not notice anything particular about the shoulders, but stated there was no color or patches on the coat.

-She stated he had something red attached to his left hip near the area where a belt would be. The item appeared to her to be clothe, like a bandanna. The item was all red.

-She stated he had an all black gun in his right hand. Monte stated the gun was on a strap around his neck.

MONTE stated she was positive the man with gun standing over the two kids was [redacted]. She stated she could recognize [redacted] and that is whom she saw. She stated she could see his complexion was rough with acne, and she could see his messed up teeth and overbite from where she was standing. MONTE was asked if there was any doubt in her mind who she saw. MONTE stated there was no doubt, it was [redacted]

MONTE took agent MUNDINE and the Reporting Agent step by step through her path on the day of the shooting. She stated after observing the gunman for approximately 30 seconds she turned and ran towards the six south commons entry doors. She stated she entered the east door in the row of 6. MONTE stated she went into the cafeteria and two teachers, Mr. SANDERS and MR. BROOKFIELD told everyone to get down. She stated she got down on the floor. MONTE stated two gunmen dressed in black came in the west door near where she had seen [redacted]. She stated she could not see them vary well because there was so many people and she was trying to get away. She stated they were throwing things that were exploding. MONTE stated when the two gunmen in black came in the west cafeteria door everyone started running towards the cafeteria stairs. She ran into the lower portion of the auditorium.

MONTE stated there were no gunmen in the auditorium when she entered the lower level. She stated the only lights on in the auditorium were the stage lights. She ran up the south side stairs and hid behind the south side "L" shaped wall, near the top. She stated two gunmen in all black entered the auditorium through the southwest lower entryway. She saw one man in all black near that entryway, and the second man in all black was closer further north. MONTE stated the man in black she saw closest to the southwest lower door, started coming up the south steps. She stated she and several other students ran across to the north side of the auditorium and exited out the upper northeast door. MONTE could hear shooting, but did not know if it was inside the auditorium.

MONTE stated when she got into the main hallway outside the northeast upper door of the auditorium she ran towards the east main entry doors. She stated she could hear bullets hitting the lockers and flying by her head. When she arrived at the east end of the hallway she stated the office area on the left side was vacant. MONTE stated she could see some students behind the access doors to the Social Studies area, and she remembered those doors were closed. She stated she got approximately 5 feet outside the

inner east door and the glass shattered behind her. She exited the building and ran to the north towards the park.

MONTE stated she and several other kids met up in the park, under the covered pavilion. She stated a teacher there had got his car out of the parking lot and he told the students to go straight to their homes. She stated one of her friends, Evan ERNST had his car so she got in his vehicle and they tried to leave the area. MONTE stated there were police cars on PIERCE so they turned around and went around towards Wadsworth. She stated she called her mom from a cell phone in the car.

Jerry W. Means
Agent
Colorado Bureau of Investigation

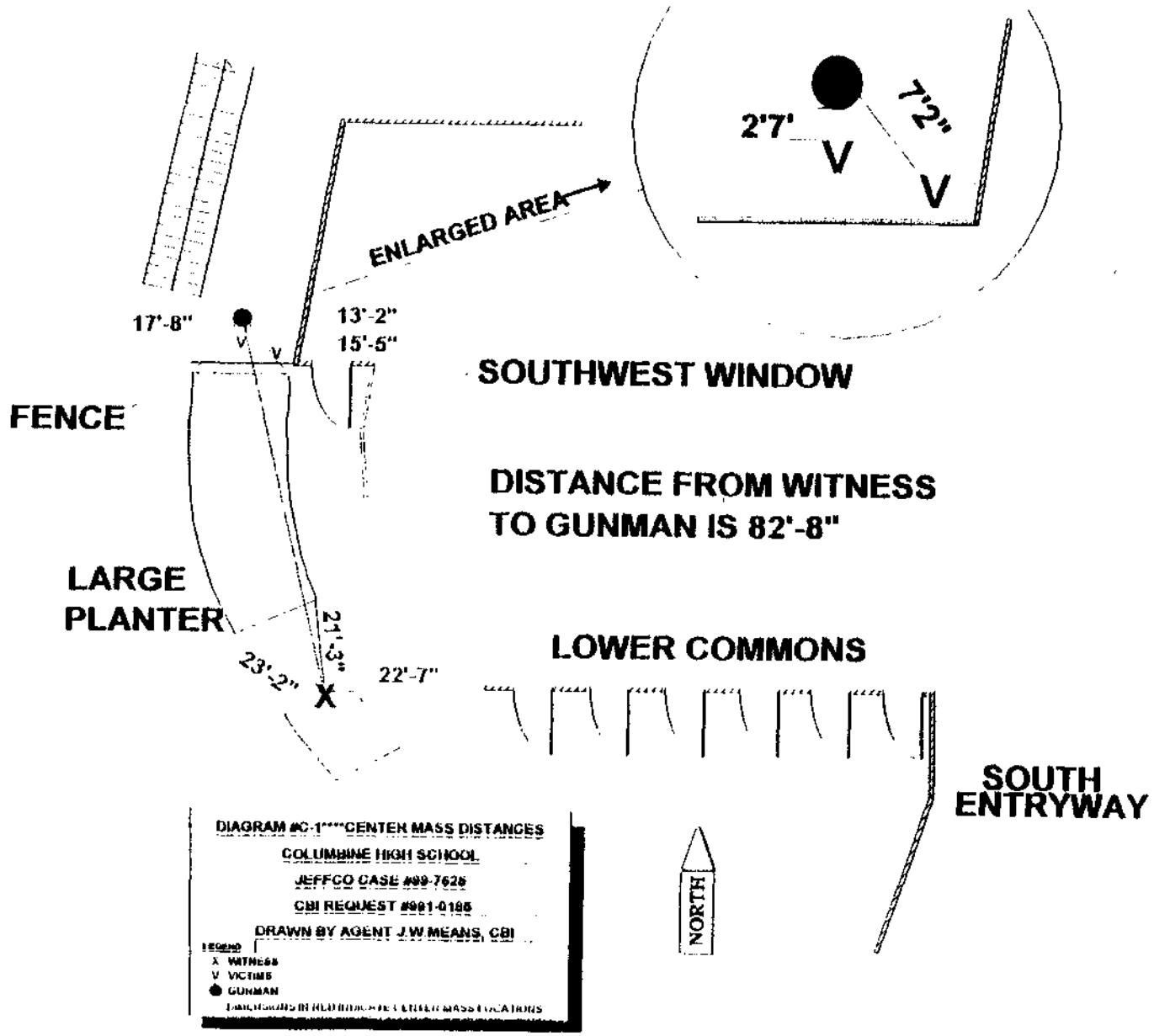
ENLARGED AREA
2'7'
7'2"
V
V
17'-8"
V
V
13'-2"
15'-5"
SOUTHWEST WINDOW
FENCE
DISTANCE FROM WITNESS
TO GUNMAN IS 82'-8"
LARGE
PLANTER
21'-3"
23'-2"
22'-7"
X
LOWER COMMONS
SOUTH
ENTRYWAY
NORTH
DIAGRAM #C-1 CENTER MASS DISTANCES
COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
JEFFCO CASE #99-7626
CBI REQUEST #991-0186
DRAWN BY AGENT J.W MEANS, CBI
LEGEND
X WITNESS
V VICTIMS
GUNMAN

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	Inv. Jack McFadden	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	Columbine High School, et al	10-22-99

Classification X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review X
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

RE:

Interview with Bijen Monte.

DETAILS:

On October 21, 1999 at approximately 1750 hours, Bijen Monte responded to the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office at my request to be reinterviewed concerning information she had supplied to the sheriff's office concerning her observations at Columbine High School on 04-20-99. Monte was accompanied by her mother and father, who were present during the following interview. Monte stated that when previously interviewed, she had given inaccurate information concerning Sean Graves. Monte said she observed Sean Graves crawling to the door by the teacher's lounge and she wanted to clarify that point.

I advised Monte the main reason she was being reinterviewed was due to the fact that she had stated [redacted] was standing over two gunshot victims on the southwest corner of the school. Monte stated she was 100% sure she saw [redacted] a person known to her, standing over, who she now knows to be, Dan Rohrbough and Lance Kirklin on tl[redacted]uthwest corner of the school near the steps. I advised Monte that according to other witness statements, [redacted] was at home between 8:00 a.m. and 12:00 p.m. on 04-20-99. Monte explained due to the witnesses being a family member and neighbor, those individuals could have lied for [redacted] and she still believed [redacted] was the individual standing over the two injured males holding a gun. Monte stated she never saw [redacted] fire the gun he was holding and reiterated her description of [redacted] from her previous interview.

Monte stated after observing this individual, known to her as [redacted], standing over the injured students, she ran into the cafeteria, staying in the cafeteria for a couple minutes. Monte stated she had first told investigators that bombs were going off inside the cafeteria, but she could have been mistaken. Monte stated it was possible the bombs were going off outside the cafeteria. Monte stated while in the cafeteria looking out towards the senior parking lot (south), she observed two male individuals dressed in dark clothing looking in the window. Monte stated she only got a quick glance, approximately one to two seconds, at those individuals, but did not believe it was the same individual that had been standing over the injured students by the southwest corner.

Monte stated after staying in the cafeteria for approximately a couple minutes, she ran out of the cafeteria towards the auditorium, at which time she entered the auditorium and saw two suspicious males dressed in dark clothing. Monte stated the auditorium was dark and she was unable to see any faces or identify the individuals, but she felt these individuals were suspicious and ran the other way. Monte stated after hiding in the auditorium for a very short period of time, she exited the auditorium and ran to the main hallway in an easterly direction, exiting the school via the east doors by the business office. Monte stated while she was running down the east hallway, she was being fired upon from an unknown location. Monte stated the easterly door windows were shot out as she ran out the door.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 / 2
	Inv	5095		JC-001-001025	

AGENCY | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

CSD-1674

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	Inv. Jack McFadden	99-7625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
	Columbine High School, et al		10-22-99
C ication X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review X
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I asked Monte if the individuals in the auditorium had weapons, to which she replied no.

I showed Monte cafeteria video photo #44 and asked her if she could identify anyone in the picture. Monte replied she could not.

I then showed Monte video photo #51, to which Monte replied, the black shirt, shoes, gun, and hat possibly looked like ones worn by the gunmen seen on the southwest corner of the school.

I then showed Monte video photo #52 and #53, to which Monte replied she could not identify anybody in those photos.

Prior to the conclusion of this interview, I advised Monte that there were several witnesses out on the southwest corner of the school at the same time she was and had different recollections of what took place and who was there. I asked Monte if she could explain the differences in the stories of the several other witnesses. Monte stated she had no explanation for the other witness observations and reiterated she knew [redacted] prior to the incident and that's who she saw standing over the two injured students.

At approximately 1945 hours, the interview was terminated.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

Monte's father stated Monte is currently having bad dreams/nightmares about the incident at Columbine High School. Monte also does not feel safe at Columbine High School.

DISPOSITION:

Lead #5055 closed, case open.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 / 2
Jm					

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

SD/1674

MOORE, C.

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSD	REKER	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		6-18-99

Classification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Fi[illegible]ification ☐ HOMICIDE	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

PHONE INTERVIEW WITH CHRISTOPHER MOORE
7821 W. OTTOWA PL.
973-7133

MOORE STATES HE WAS IN STUDENT PARKING LOT AND KIDS STARTED RUNNING OUT OF THE SCHOOL JUST AS HE WAS LEAVING.
HE SAW AND HEARD NOTHING

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To
[signature]				

Page ____ of ____

JC-001-001028

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

510: Reynolds - Reynolds

MULLAN, TIMOTHY

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	REKEA	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		8-27-99

Clar ation ☐
Rec ication ☒ HOMICIDE

Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
		Continued 4					
		INTERVIEW	WITH TIMOTHY MULLAN				
			6895 S. YUKON WY.				
			973-5280				
			TIMOTHY MULLAN STATES THAT HE LEFT				
		SCHOOL AT APPROX 11:15 AND	WHEN LEAVING THE LOT				
		HE OBSERVED KLIEMOLA'S	BMW DRIVE INTO				
		THE LOT BUT WAS	UNABLE TO SAY WHO				
		WAS DRIVING OR HOW MANY	PEOPLE WERE				
		IN THE	VEHICLE.				

JC-001-001030

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page ___ of ___
[illegible]	[illegible]	5099			

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

OK-140401 (K97510) Reynolds - Reynolds

NELSON, TESSA

ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

CR # ___-_____

STATEMENT

Date: April 20, 1999

I, Tessa Nelson, make this voluntary statement to _____, a Deputy Sheriff for the County of Arapahoe.

This statement is voluntary and is made by me without threat of punishment, and without unlawful coercion, influence or inducement.

PERSONAL INFORMATION:

Last Nelson First Tessa Middle Corinne Sex F Race [redacted]
Address 6676 W. Rowland Ave City Littleton State CO Zip 80128
Occupation School student Date of birth 11-26-83 Hm phone 303-972-195
Employer _____ Wk phone _____
Wk Address _____ City _____ State __ Zip _____

VEHICLE INFORMATION: ( ) Suspect ( ) Victim
Year ___ Make _____ Model _____ Style _____ Color _____

License _____ State ___ Vin # _____ Damage $ _____

NARRATIVE:

(white) all male in long black trench coat, with a black ball cap (possibly some red on it) wearing black boots, and black jeans. he had black hair that came a little above his shoulders skinny. he had a gun that looked like a small machine gun? (I don't know guns very well)

possibly [redacted]?

I further state that I have read the foregoing statement, that I understand the contents and all the facts stated therein are true in substance and in fact.

x Tessa Nelson
(Your signature)

JC-001-001032

Witnessed by: _____

Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office
5686 South Court Place
Littleton, Colorado 80120

JC FORM 377 (REV 12-94) Page ___ of ___

ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

CR # ___-_____

S T A T E M E N T (continued)

We were eating lunch outside, in view of the stairs, when we heard loud noises. At first we thought someone had lit a firecracker. A few people fell to the ground. Then I saw the person shooting coming down the stairs towards us. A girl near us sat up and she had blood on her shirt. Tiffany and I got up and ran into the School as fast as we could. When we ran in we were screaming "Someone's shooting" then we headed to the bathroom. We hid in the biggest stall with two other girls. We all sat on the toilet so you wouldn't be able to see our feet. There were lots of gun shots and we could hear everyone screaming. We could tell he was shooting in the bathroom or outside of the bathroom. It sounded like he was shooting the stalls. We were sure he would shoot us. After about 10 minutes there was less shooting downstairs and the shots were getting faint. We decided if we didn't get out of there right away we would have no chance of getting out. We ran out of the bathroom and out of the fire exit in the business hall. There was tons of smoke in the commons. Once we got out we ran towards Pierce where a man directed us to a house near by.

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	BROOKS	99-7625-R
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
	COLUMBINE		05-10-99
C ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

Tessa Corinne Nelson / DOB 112683

6676 West Rowland Avenue

Littleton, Colorado 80128

303-978-1959

Columbine High School / 9th grade

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-06-99, at about 8:00 a.m., I interviewed CHS student Tessa Nelson as follow up on DN2015. The interview was conducted at Tessa's home, in the presence of her mother, Denise Nelson.

Tessa told me that on 04-20-99, at about 11:10 a.m., she had just finished her fourth period American Government class. After leaving class, Tessa said that she walked to the science hall where she met her friend, student Tiffany Lien (9th). Together, Tessa and Tiffany then walked downstairs (interior stairs) to the cafeteria for lunch. Upon entering the cafeteria at about 11:15 a.m., Tessa said that she and Tiffany stood in line and received their school lunches. After they received their lunch trays, Tessa said that she and Tiffany then walked to the south side of the cafeteria and exited one of the doors. Tessa said that she could not remember which door it was. Once outside, which Tessa estimated would have been about 11:20 a.m., she and Tiffany walked to the southwest corner of the cafeteria's exterior and sat down at a bench located next (east) to one of the "planters." Tessa described the "planters" as raised grassy areas, some with trees, surrounded by cement. Tessa indicated on a map where she and Tiffany sat down. Tessa said that when she and Tiffany sat down, another student named Melissa Miller (9th), who Tessa remembers seeing inside the cafeteria, sat her backpack down next to them and then walked toward the student parking lot.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 4
DWB	INV.	0585			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER

4/98 JCSD/1674

Tessa said that after she took a couple of bites of her pizza, she heard several "pops" coming from the area near the top of the exterior stairway, just north of her. Tessa said that she and Tiffany thought these pops were firecrackers, the result of a senior prank. Tessa said that she then looked northward, toward the stairs, but didn't see anything. Tessa said that almost immediately thereafter, she saw "people rolling down the hill," referring to the hill on which the stairway lies. Tessa said that she thought that students were perhaps filming a "Friday feature" for RNN, the campus television station. At that point, Tessa said that she saw a white male, who she described as tall, wearing a black trench coat, with a black ball cap (possibly some red on it) that was on backwards, black jeans, black boots, with black hair that came slightly above the shoulders and curled outward. Tessa said that this individual was coming down the stairs (about a fourth of the way down), and appeared to be holding what looked like a small machine gun (Tessa said that after seeing the weapons used by Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold on television, she is convinced that the weapon she saw was the Tec 9). Tessa said that at this point, she still "didn't think it was real."

Tessa said she then saw a female, who she identified as Anne Marie Hochhalter, sitting on the curb to the southwest of the largest planter. Tessa then indicated Anne Marie Hochhalter's location on the map. Tessa said that Hochhalter was facing east as she sat eating lunch with a couple of friends, whom she identified as Jayson Autenrieth (9th) and Jayson's girlfriend. Tessa said that Hochhalter suddenly twisted to the (her) left, "fell over" the curb, and then sat up and screamed. When Hochhalter sat up, Tessa said that she (Tessa) saw blood on Hochhalter's shirt. Upon seeing the blood on Hochhalter's shirt, Tessa said that both she and Tiffany then realized what was happening, but remained motionless for a few seconds because "we were in shock." Tessa said that Jayson's girlfriend then got up and ran past she and Tiffany, toward the south side of the cafeteria. At about this same time, Tessa said that she and Tiffany got up (leaving their backpacks behind) and ran to the south side of the cafeteria, where they then "ran screaming" into one of the south doors. Once inside the cafeteria, Tessa said that she and Tiffany then ran eastward, into the girls' bathroom located near the southeast corner of the cafeteria. Upon entering the bathroom, Tessa said that she, Tiffany, and two other female students, one of whom Tessa could only identify as Brianna, ran into a stall, closed the stall door, and stood on the toilet so as to prevent their legs from being seen. Tessa said that she remembers most of the students inside the cafeteria were still sitting when she and Tiffany ran inside, en route to the bathroom.

Tessa said that about two or three minutes after entering the bathroom, she heard several loud gunshots, which she thought were

coming from outside the bathroom door in the cafeteria area. Tessa said that for the next twenty minutes or so, it became quieter, but she could still hear periodic but more distant gunfire. At that point, Tessa said that she heard about four explosions, spaced approximately 10 to 15 seconds apart. Tessa said that these explosions would cause the stall to shake, and that ceiling dust would fall. Tessa said that she and the others remained inside the bathroom stall for about another half hour, during which time the gunshots became increasingly fainter. Tessa said that during the last ten minutes or so that they were inside the bathroom, she did not hear any gunshots or explosions. Tessa said that at that point (she estimated they had been inside the bathroom for between forty-five minutes to one hour), they all decided to leave.

Tessa said that the four of them then exited the bathroom. Tessa said that they quickly passed by the cafeteria, where she noticed it was filled with smoke and debris. Tessa said that the four of them then immediately ran southward, down the Business hallway and out the south doors. From there, Tessa said that she and Tiffany ran across the junior parking lot to the "seminary house" located on the northwest corner of South Pierce Street and West Polk Avenue.

Tessa said that an Arapahoe County sheriff's deputy took her statement at the seminary house.

Tessa told me that upon initially entering the cafeteria, she did not notice any duffle bag(s) or anything else suspicious or out of the ordinary. Tessa told me that although she was aware of the "Trench Coat Mafia," within the school, she did not personally know Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold. Tessa said that she had seen Harris in the school on one prior occasion, but never met him. Tessa said that she did not know any of their publicized associates, but said she "knew of" [redacted] from when he attended school at Columbine. Tessa told me that she thinks the individual she saw with the gun might have been [redacted] because she knew what Perry looks like and said this individual looked very much like [redacted] I asked Tessa if she had been close enough to this individual to pick him out of a photo lineup. She said that she probably could.

I then presented Tessa with a Photographic Lineup Admonition, which she signed and dated. Tessa then read the Photo Lineup form, and told me she understood it. I then presented Tessa with an unmarked photo lineup, which showed [redacted] in photo number 3. Tessa looked at the lineup for about five seconds, and picked photo "3." Tessa then marked "possible"

identification and photo "3" on the Photo Lineup form, which she then signed and dated. This form was then signed and dated by myself and Tessa's mother, Denise Nelson. Tessa then initialed and dated the photo lineup under photo 3.

The interview was concluded at about 8:45 a.m.

The names of those students provided by Tessa were run through Rapid Start and Denver Detective Mark Woodward; no lead sheets were prepared because each had been previously interviewed, or scheduled to be interviewed.

See attached : Arapahoe County S. O. statement form (copy)

School map

Photo Admonition / Lineup forms, photo lineup

DISPOSITION: Open.

TESSA NELSON
050699

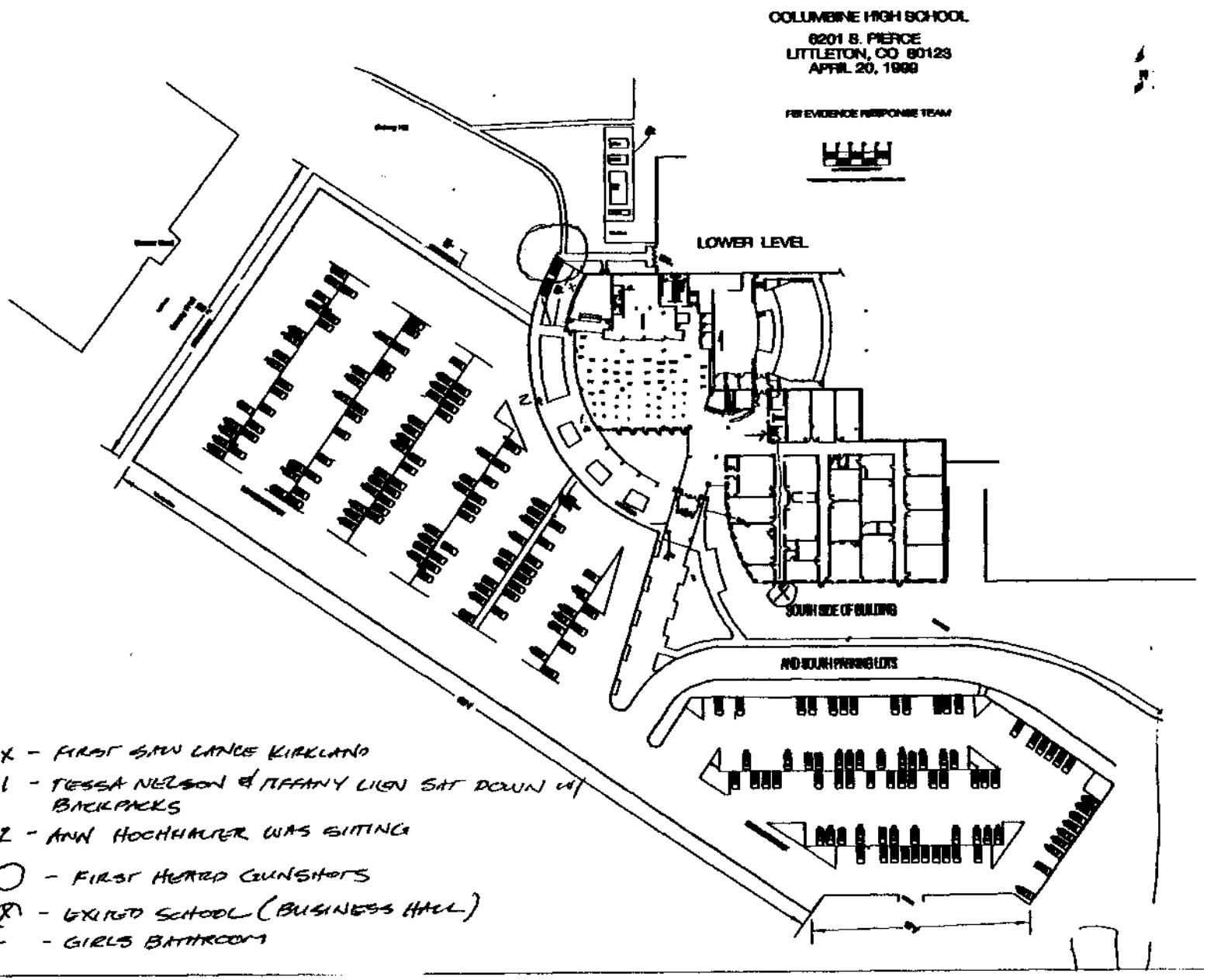

X - FIRST SAW LANCE KIRKLAND
1 - TESSA NELSON & TIFFANY LIEN SAT DOWN W/ BACKPACKS
2 - ANN HOCHHALTER WAS SITTING
O - FIRST HEARD GUNSHOTS
(X) - EXITED SCHOOL (BUSINESS HALL)
- - GIRLS BATHROOM

JC-001-001038

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-CCCCCC
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 10-20-99
C ,cation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

TESSA C. NELSON, DOB/11-26-83

6676 W. Rowland Ave.

Littleton, CO 80128

(303) 979-1959

Student-Columbine High School

DENISE NELSON

Same as above.

Work: (303) 880-7400

INVESTIGATION:

On 10-20-99, at approximately 1540 hours, witness Tessa Nelson and her mother, Denise Nelson responded to the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office South Substation. The purpose for them responding to the South Substation was a pre-arranged re-interview of Tessa Nelson in reference to the shooting at Columbine High School on 04-20-99.

Tessa Nelson said on 04-20-99, just prior to the shooting, she was sitting just outside of the cafeteria/commons area of Columbine High School with a friend of hers by the name of Tiffany Lien, eating pizza. Tessa said that she looked toward, the exterior stairway on the southwest side of Columbine High School and said she saw a male subject on this stairway, and described him as the following: a white male, approximately 6'4" tall, skinny build, wearing a black baseball cap on backwards, a black trench coat that hung down to approximately this subjects mid calf length, and Tessa said "It was not shiny" and did not believe that this trench coat was made out of leather. Tessa said this male subject was also wearing black jeans and black combat style boots. Tessa said as she was watching this male subject, he pulled back the right side of his trench coat and swung a firearm out of the coat that had been hidden underneath of it. Tessa said the subject held this weapon in his right hand after pulling it out of his jacket with his right hand. Tessa said that when she saw this subject shoot this firearm, he shot it while

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 4
APeterson 832	INV	5022			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-CCCCCC
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 10-20-99
C ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

it was in his right hand . I asked Tessa Nelson what he was shooting the weapon at, and she told me "he was shooting at anybody." Tessa said at one point she saw a female victim lying on the ground outside of the cafeteria/commons area of Columbine High School and said that this female victim was bleeding in the area that Tessa described as the area of one of her sides. Tessa Nelson pointed to the area above the belt, and on the right side of her body. Tessa Nelson said she now believes that this victim's name was Anne Marie Hochhalter.

Tessa Nelson continued and told me that the male gunman she saw on 04-20-99 on the exterior stairway of the school, was alone, and said he did not appear to be with anybody else. Tessa said the subject had "bad hygiene" and had facial scars and/or bad acne. Tessa said after the shooting at Columbine High School on 04-20-99, she looked through the Columbine High School yearbooks and said she located the picture of [redacted] and that is who she now believes was this gunman that she saw on 04-20-99. Tessa said prior to the shooting, she had seen [redacted] in the hallways of Columbine High School, however, she did not know what his name was at that time. I asked Tessa Nelson how certain she was that this gunman was in fact [redacted] and she told me "I'm pretty sure." She said she did not believe this person was Dylan Klebold due to the fact the gunman had either black or dark brown hair and she said she knows Dylan Klebold to have lighter colored hair. I briefly explained to Tessa Nelson about the physical evidence at the crime scene not indicating any other shooters were involved with Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris, however, she did not say anything, but she did not change her beliefs either.

I showed Tessa Nelson the photographs printed from the Columbine High School cafeteria/commons area videotapes. The photos that I showed to her were al from Group A and were photographs #44, 51, 52, and 53. After looking at these photographs, Tessa Nelson said neither of the suspects in the photographs were the gunman that she had seen on 04-20-99. I asked her if she knew who was in these photographs, and she said she recognized them as being Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris.

I asked Tessa Nelson if she could provide any further information about the statement made in a prior interview, about a suspect other than Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris entering the ladies bathroom that she had hidden in with Tiffany Lien on 04-20-99, at Columbine High School, and shot the mirrors. Tessa said Tiffany Lien told her that when they both ran out of the bathroom n 04-20-99, Tiffany said she had seen that the mirrors had been shot out. Tessa Nelson said she had not personally witnessed

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 4
A Peterson 530	INV	3022			
ORIGINAL / INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER		JC-001-001040	AF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

this occur, nor did she see the mirrors damaged on 04-20-99, as they ran out of the restroom. Tessa said since 04-20-99, she had been walked through Columbine High School with either Columbine High School Tack Force Detectives and/or Columbine High School administrative personnel. Tessa said when she went through or into the bathroom, that she had hidden in on 04-20-99, she saw that the mirrors were not damaged. She said she asked if the mirrors had been replaced and said she was told no. Tessa Nelson said she now believes the mirrors had not been shot out as Tiffany Lien had told her. For the sequence of events after this time period of Tessa hiding in the restroom, see the reports documenting other interviews that have been conducted with Tessa Nelson.

I asked Tessa Nelson and her mother Denise Nelson how their family has been doing since the shooting at Columbine High School on 04-20-99. Denise Nelson said that they were doing very well until October 19, 1999, when another student (who Denise Nelson said Columbine High School personnel had told them was Eric Veik) threatened to blow up Columbine Hig School. They asked me what I could tell them about that incident. I told them that a student of Columbine High School had been arrested for threats. Prior to my interview of Tessa Nelson and Denise Nelson on 10-20-99, I had asked J.C.S.O. Sgt. Randy West exactly what information I could provide to the students and their families about this incident because I had been contacted by another mother of a Columbine High School student about this incident. Sgt. West told me to advise the students and/or their families that the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office was made aware of a student making threats on 04-20-99 and a subsequent investigation into those threats resulted in the arrest of a student. (It should be noted that of the two students parents that contacted me and asked me about the incident, on 10-19-99, both parents already had the name of Eric Veik as the suspect. Denise Nelson advised me that Columbine High School administrative personnel had provided the name of Eric Veik. I did not provide any students, parents, etc. with the name of Eric Veik as being the student arrested or being involved in these threats on 10-19-99.)

I gave Tessa Nelson and her mother Denise Nelson my business card and I also gave them a J.C.S.O. Colorado Safe School Hotline business card. I advised Tessa Nelson and her mother that should they hear anything about other threats from students at the high school or in reference to any school to contact me or contact this Colorado Safe School Hotline.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: I asked Tessa Nelson if she knew Isaiah Shoels and she said she did not know him,

however, she knew who he was from seeing him at Columbine High School. Tessa advised me that at no time did she ever observe anybody racially intimidate or harass Isaiah Shoels due to his race. Tessa said that it appeared to her that Isaiah Shoels was very well liked by the other students at the high school.

Tessa Nelson told me that for approximately the first two or three weeks after the students returned to Columbine High School in August of 1999, parent volunteers had checked name tags/identification cards while admitting the students into the school. She said at that time the students were required to wear their student ID/name tags, however, since then, she said the ID cards are not checked, nor are the students required to wear them where they are visible. Tessa said that due to the fact the IDS are not checked on students entering the school, she is somewhat afraid, however, she said if this procedure had been in place prior to 04-20-99, she knows that Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris would have had identification cards and been admitted to the school with them.

DISPOSITION: Case is open, pending further investigation.

NEVILLE, P

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	MCFADDEN	99-7625-R
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-06-99
ication X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INTERVIEW WITH PATRICK NEVILLE, DOB/05-12-83

6344 South Chase Street

Littleton, Colorado

(303) 347-9704

INVESTIGATION:

On Thursday, May 6, 1999, at about 0910 hours, I contacted Patrick Neville concerning what he witnessed at Columbine High School on April 20, 1999, at approximately 1120 hours. Neville stated that he arrived at Columbine High School on 4-20-99 at 7:15 a.m. and went to his first period history class. Neville stated that his fourth period class, which started at 10:25 a.m. he was in the commons area of the cafeteria seated at table UU (see attached diagram). Neville stated that he was seated at table UU with Chris Wisher, Robbie Wisher, Jake Apodaca, and Trent Carney until 11:10 a.m. Neville stated that he left the school with Don Arnold, exiting the school by the entrance located on the upper level by the business office on the east side of the school. Neville stated that he and Arnold went to the parking lot on the north side of the school, got in Arnold's vehicle and drove south on Pierce Street, turning west on Polk Street, following Polk down to a greenbelt area, at which time they exited their vehicle and walked up to the Columbine High School soccer fields from the south side. Neville showed me on a map of the Columbine High School area where he and Arnold were. Neville stated at the soccer fields were Chris Wisher, Jake Apodaca, Don Arnold, and himself. Neville stated that from where he was at the soccer fields he could see the west side of the school, stating he was approximately hundred yards away from the west entrance/exit doors. Neville stated that while smoking a cigarette with other students, he heard what he believed to be firecracker noises at 11:20 to 11:25 a.m. Neville stated that the firecracker noises appear to be coming from the southwest corner of the school and that he looked in that direction and noticed two gunmen in the southwest area of the school. Neville described the first gunmen as tall with a black trench coat, dressed all in black, carrying a gun, described as a long gun. Neville stated that the second gunmen was a white male, with a white shirt, blue jeans, who he observed throwing something on the roof which exploded. Neville stated he knew it exploded because he could hear the noise and see the smoke coming from the roof. Neville stated that he also observed the long gun being fired, making motions of recoil from a weapon. Neville also stated that he saw kids falling and saw one person falling in the area approximately a hundred feet west of the west entrance and behind the air condition/heating equipment. Neville stated that once he realized that

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	Tikl	5095			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer MCFADDEN	Case Report No 99-7625-R
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-06-99
ication X **First Degree Murder** Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

people were being shot that he and his friends left and drove to a residence on Polk Street, stopping, explaining what was going on and asked if they could use the phone to call their parents, to which they did.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

Neville stated that he had additional information related to possible suspects related in this incident. Neville stated that he thought it was strange that [redacted] always sat at table WW (diagram attached) for several months prior to 4-20-99 and that on 4-20-99 he was not at that location during fourth period.

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation. (Copies of diagrams attached).

JC-001-001045

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
JM					

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

99-7625
JM
NEVILLE
5/6/99.

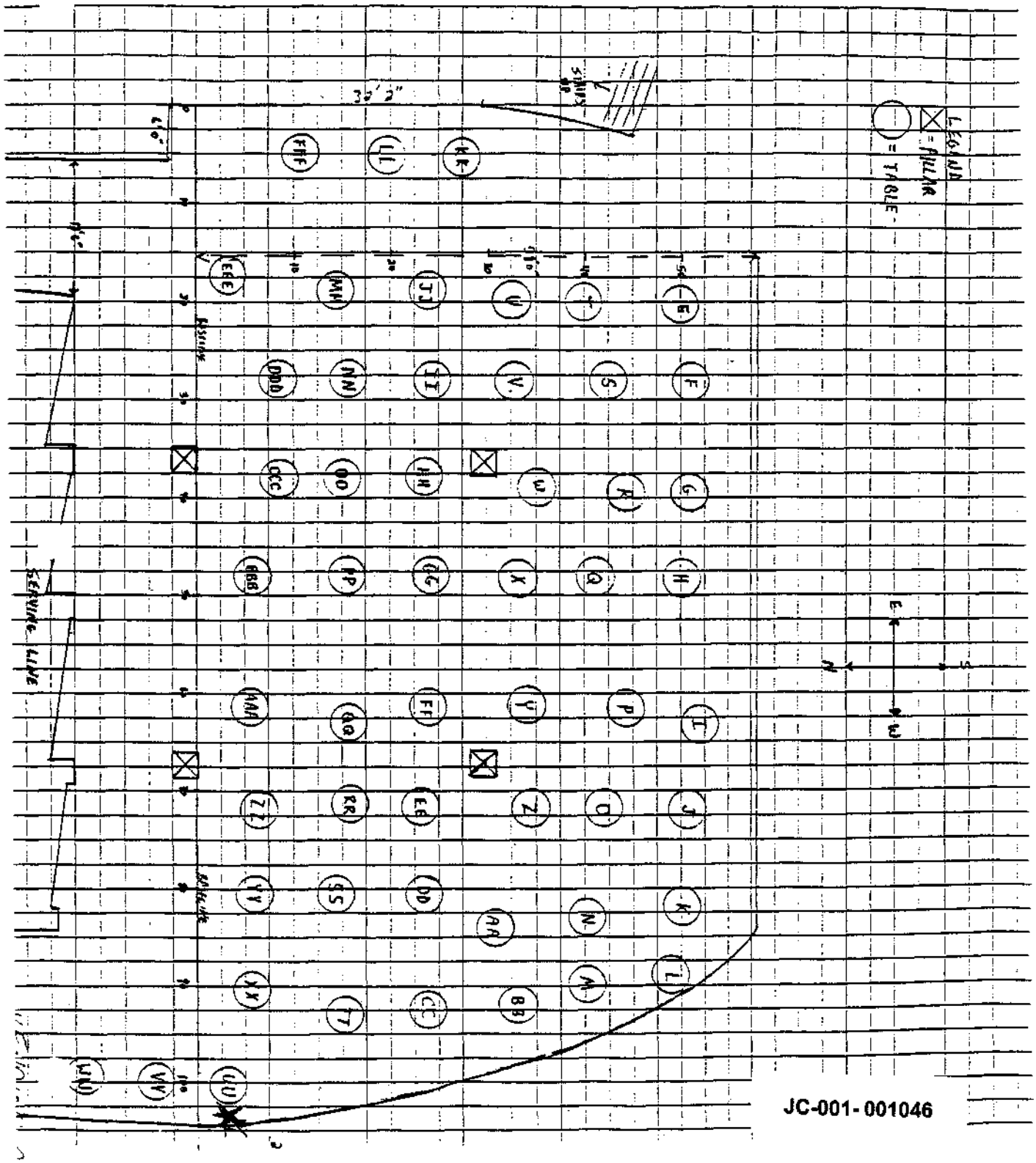

PAt Neville 99-7625 05/06/99
JM

99-7625
5/6/99
NEVILLE
0930 hrs.

NEVILLE
11-20-1125

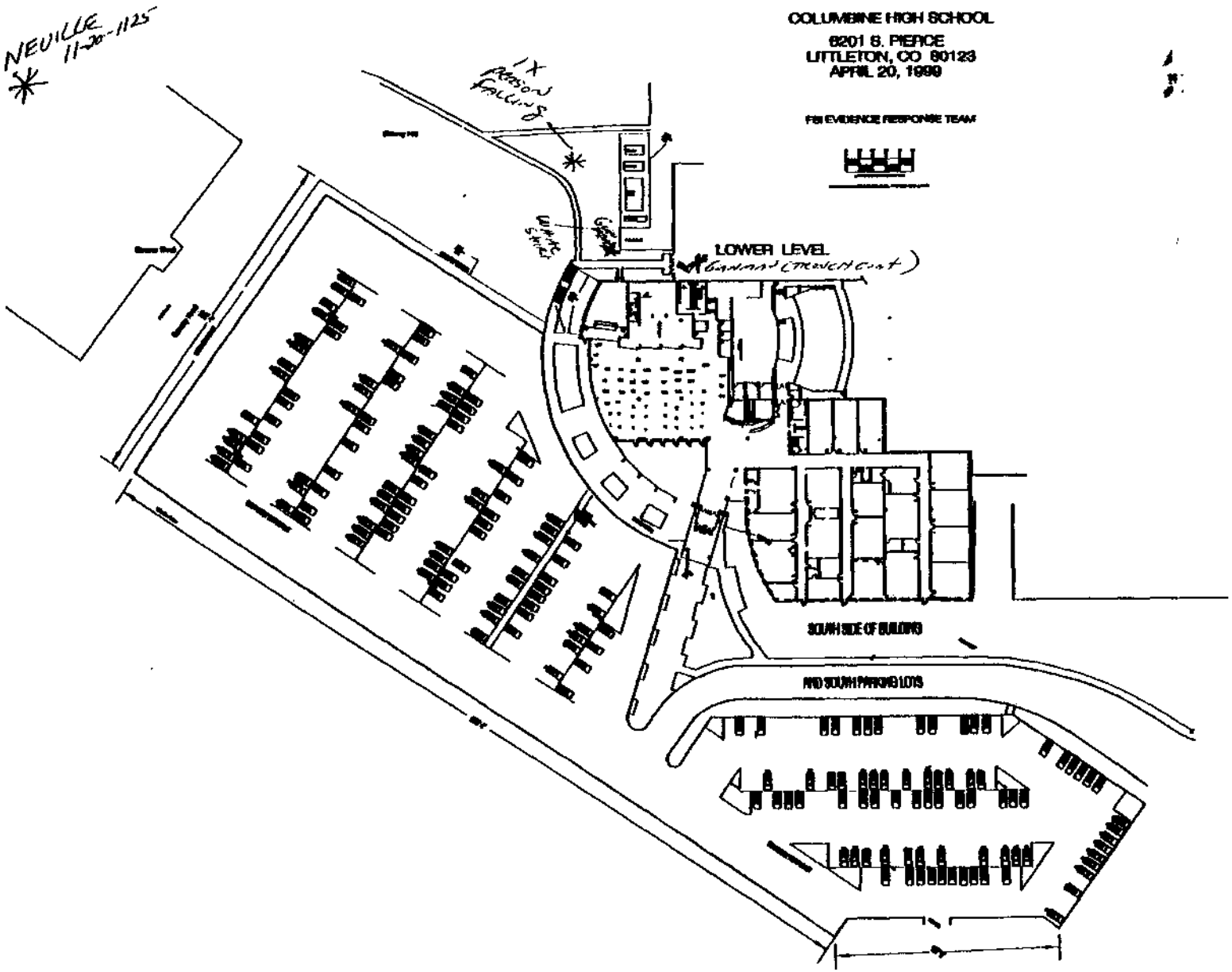

JC-001-001047

Neville
5/6/99
JM
99-1625

JC-001-001048

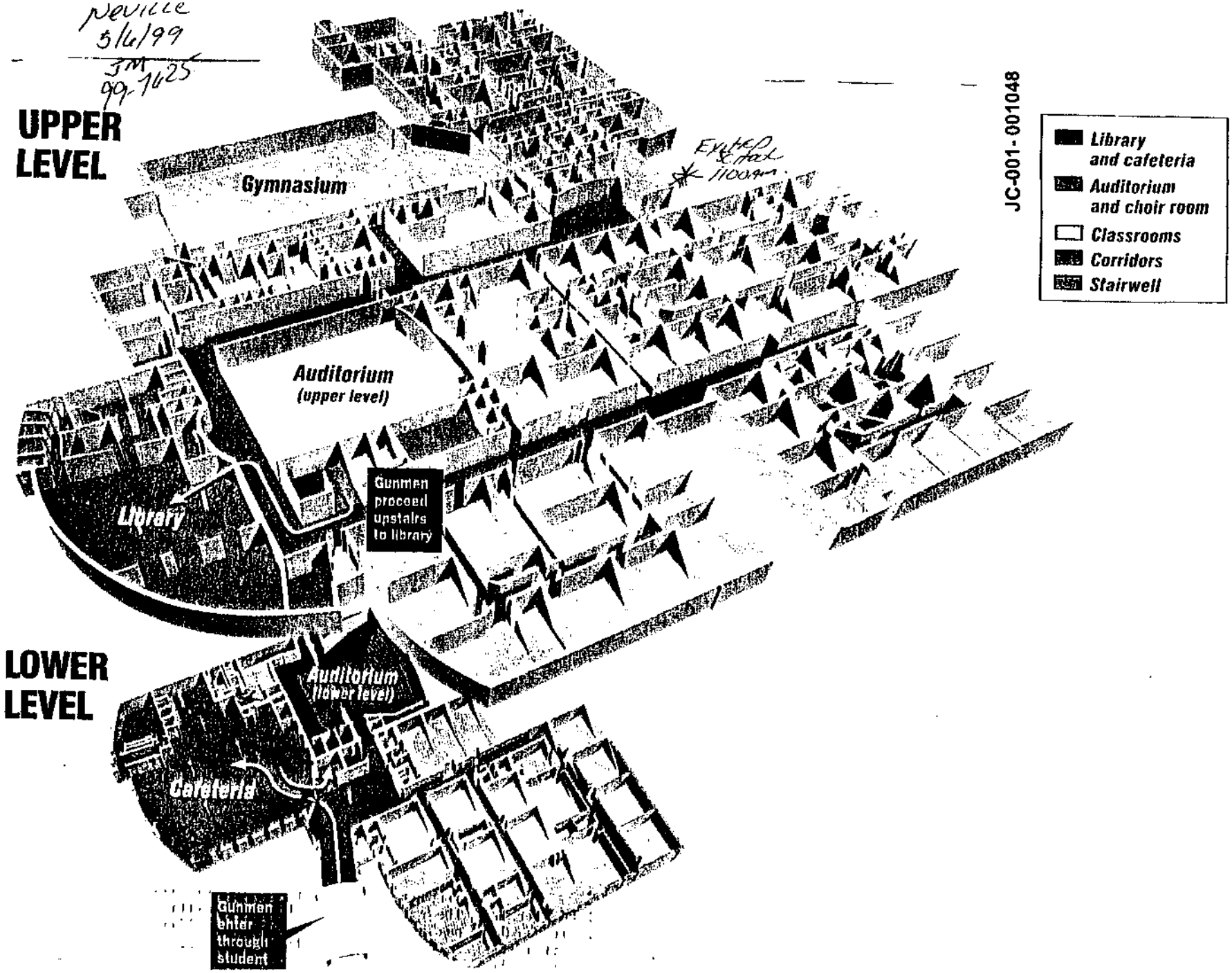

NICHOLS, C

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	Docket Number:
Date: 4-22-99	Case Number: 99A062
Deputy D.A.:	Investigator: J.Burkhalter

****

Cindi Nichols, dob 9-21-83
6297 S. Benton Way
Littleton, CO 80123
Ph. 303-797-7754

This investigator was led to Ms. Nichols by information provided by Melissa Miller. Ms. Nichols was interviewed at her home with her mother present. Ms. Nichols is a Freshman at Columbine H.S.

Cindi stated she was with her friends, Laura (Smalley) and Lisa (Melissa Miller). The three of them were outside going to have lunch and talking when she heard what she first thought were firecrackers and then she saw smoke. Cindi stated she looked around and saw two guys start shooting. They shot a girl and then went down the stairs and then back up the stairs shooting guns and throwing bombs.

Cindi stated a guy (student) in a truck was driving into the student parking lot and they yelled for him to go away. The suspects then threw bombs at him. Cindi stated they hid behind a vehicle and then ran to a home after running through a field.

Cindi stated the incident started about two minutes after she and her friends arrived in the parking lot. She stated she gets out of class about 11:10 A.M. and saw the suspects about 11:25 A.M. to 11:30 A.M. She stated the two suspects went inside the school after being outside and she heard more bombs. She stated the doors they

went into are right next to the library. She stated she heard the shots and explosions but didn't hear any conversation from the suspects.

Cindi was asked to describe the suspects. She stated the following: Suspect # 1 A white male, 17 to 18 YOA, 5'5", skinny, redish/blond hair shoulder length, greasy. Wearing Large Black coat, black pants. The weapon was long, two handle kind of gun. The suspect was holding it with both hands. Cindi didn't see this suspect throw anything. She has seen this suspect first semester at the school during passing in the hall between classes.

Suspect #2 A white male, with dark black hair that was short. He had on a gray shirt. Cindi stated he was throwing something. Cindi couldn't remember anything else about this suspect.

Cindi was asked to describe the student driving the truck into the parking area and she stated the driver was alone and had blond hair. The driver was male. Cindi described the truck as a gray/black with a red stripe. Possibly a Ford older model.

Cindi stated the initials [redacted] doesn't mean anything to her.

Cindi stated she talked to the press but not about any details of the incident. They wanted to know her reaction.

The interview was concluded at this time.

Jim Burkhalter
Investigator

4-24-99
Date

NORMAN, G.

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4130

SOURCE*: Sgt Richard WEBB

Affiliation: JCSO.

Phone Number: 271-5605.

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. WEBB

Date* 060799 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA STUDENT

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES ___ continued

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _

Assigned to: BYRNES Date: _____ JC-001-001053

LEAD: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS (COVEY)

GARRETT C. NORMAN (11)

5363 S. Cody ST. 011382

LITTLETON 979-8346

(INTERVIEWED BY PHONE ON 6-10/1245. GARRETT SAID HE WAS SICK ON 4-20 AND DID NOT ATTEND PERIODS 1-4. HE SAID HIS DAD DROVE HIM TO SCHOOL FOR HIS 5TH PERIOD MATH CLASS (IN MA-9), AND THAT HE ARRIVED AT FRONT OF SCHOOL (EAST SIDE) ___ continued

DISPOSITION: AT ABOUT 1105. GARRETT SAID HE ENTERED MAIN DOORS AND WALKED NORTH DOWN FIRST HALLWAY TO THE RIGHT. HE THEN EXITED THE SCHOOL THROUGH THE DOORS LOCATED NEAR THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF THE GYM. FROM THERE, HE WALKED TO SMOKERS PIT WHERE HE SMOKED A CIGARETTE FOR ABOUT 3 MINUTES. GARRETT SAID HE THEN INTENDED TO STOP BY THE LIBRARY TO SCAN SOME DOCUMENTS BEFORE RETURNING TO HIS ALGEBRA CLASS. GARRETT SAID HE BEGAN WALKING SOUTHWEST FROM SMOKERS PIT, PAST THE WEST SIDE OF THE GYM. GARRETT S THAT WHILE WALKING SOUTH ALONG THE WEST SIDE OF THE FENCED MAINTENANCE A HE HEARD AN EXPLOSION AND THEN SAW SMOKE RISING FROM THE SENIOR PARKING L GARRETT SAID HE STOOD THERE FOR ABOUT 30 SECONDS, THINKING IT WAS A SENIOR PRANK. AT THAT POINT, GARRETT SAID THAT STUDENTS BEGAN RUNNING OUT THE WEST DOORS, NORTH OF THE LIBRARY. GARRETT SAID ONE OF THE STUDENTS YELLED, "THERE'S A GUY WITH A GUN INSIDE!" GARRETT SAID MOST OF THESE STUDENTS THEN RAN ___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

NORTHWARD TOWARD THE SOUTH FENCE OF CLEMENT PARK. GARRETT SAID HE TURNED AROUND AND RAN WITH THEM TO THE SMOKERS PIT. GARRETT SAID HE NEVER SAW ANYONE GET SHOT, NOR DID HE SEE ANY SHOOTERS. CONTINUED →

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

GARRETT SAID THAT UPON ARRIVING BACK AT THE SMOKER'S PIT, HE HEARD THE FIRE ALARM GO OFF (ABOUT 1125). GARRETT SAID HE THEN JUMPED THE FENCE AND RAN NORTHWARD INTO CLEMONT PARK. INTERVIEW CONCLUDED AT ABOUT 1300.

— SEE LEAD 4115/ CLASS REPORT

OGLE, S

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET23 04/28/1999 042799/EATON/KK

JCSD 99-7625

CONTROL NUMBER: 1377

On April 22, 1999 at approximately 2030 hours, Investigator Duane Eaton of the Arvada Police Department and Investigator Gary Clyman of the Colorado Attorney General's Office responded to 9835 W. 64th Place, Arvada, Colorado, 80004, to interview Steve Ogle (DOB 12/26/49), a witness to the homicides at Columbine High School in Jefferson County. The investigators had information that Ogle had been out in the park on a golf cart with Dick Strange, a maintenance man for the Clement Park adjoining the school property. The investigators had information that Ogle was being given a tour and that he and Strange had observed at least one of the suspects involved in the homicide firing a weapon on the outside of the school. Investigator Eaton had made telephone contact with Ogle and Ogle agreed to an interview

Ogle advised the investigators that he had been on a golf cart tour of the Clement Park facility and that near the end of the tour he and Dick Strange were up on a football field and track looking around the park. He advised that they were at that location because it was a little bit higher than other parts of the park and gave them a good view. He advised that this was near the south end of the park and football field area. Ogle advised that he was looking towards the school and believed himself to be approximately 100 to 150 yards away from the school He advised that it was a very nice day and he had observed approximately five to seven students on the soccer field area below them He states that at one point he began hearing a popping noise an thought it might be fireworks, maybe a senior prank, due to the fact that it was near the end of the school year He advised, however, that the popping sound continued which led him to believe that it may not be fireworks.

Ogle advised that when he looked towards the school, he observed a white male near the corner or curved part of the building. It was later determined through school maps by the investigators that the person observed by Ogle was standing near a stairway between the library and cafeteria of the school. Ogle advised that it appeared that the white male was wearing a white dress shirt. When asked to explain the shirt in more detail, Ogle advised it appeared to be a shirt used by fireman and/or policemen. He advised that the subject was moving his right arm around and it appeared that he was holding his right arm with his left arm from below. Ogle advised that he looked long enough to observe that there was an object in the subject's right hand. He advised that the object appeared to be long like some type of firearm and longer than a pistol. He advised it appeared that it might be a sawed off shotgun. Ogle advised he observed the subject from the subject's

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET23 04/28/1999 042799/EATON/KK

right profile. He advised that it appeared that the subject was leaning against the building along the curved portion and pointing towards the parking lot or facing south

The investigators asked Ogle if he recalled the time that he had observed the subject. Ogle advised that he believed that he had observed the subject at approximately 1130 hours. He advised that he believed that he and Strange were back at the maintenance shed for the park at approximately 1140 hours.

Ogle advised that he in fact believed that the subject was firing a firearm towards the parking lot.. He advised that at one point he observed numerous juveniles come running towards the area of the park where he and Strange were. He advised that the juveniles were yelling, "Call the police, call the police." Ogle advised the investigators that he believed these were the juveniles/students who had eventually ended up at the maintenance shop for the Clement Park. Ogle advised the investigators that he had an unobstructed view of the portion of the school building where he had observed the subject firing the firearm. Ogle advised that he had a "straight shot" of the area of the school he was watching. He advised that originally the juveniles that came running toward them were not within his view. He advised that he believed that they had run through a lower area below the school and then came up a rise towards his location

Ogle was asked if he had observed any injuries on any of the juveniles/students. Ogle advised that he did not observe any injuries but that one of the juveniles had advised that one of their friends had been shot in the leg.

Ogle was asked if he believed that he and Strange were being shot at at any point. Ogle advised that he did not believe the subject with the firearm was shooting towards the soccer fields because the juveniles on the soccer field just stood around. He also believed that he did not believe the subject was shooting at them Ogle advised that he believed the shooter was shooting into the parking lot area of the school.

Ogle advised that he and Strange became concerned about what was occurring and began to fear for their safety. He advised that they began driving back towards the maintenance shed for Clement Park Ogle advised that as he and Strange drove back to the maintenance shed, they were following the sidewalk that went along the north and northeast edge of the school. He advised that as they passed that area of the school, they observed numerous juveniles/students sitting on the bleachers who did not appear to be scared or upset by what was taking place. Ogle advised that he told these juveniles about the shooting, at which point the back doors of the school opened and approximately 30 to 40 juveniles came running out. He advised that they had to climb the fence to get away from the school and into the park. He advised that he did

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET23 04/28/1999 042799/EATON/KK

not observe any students at that point who were injured.

Ogle advised that as they continued to follow the sidewalk back to the maintenance shed, they observed no police vehicles in the parking lot areas. He advised this only to let the officers know that he had observed a police vehicle in the parking lot between the school and maintenance shed earlier this date. He advised that it had been a green vehicle with fully marked police insignia on it though he could not recall which police agency.

Ogle advised that as he and Strange were arriving at the maintenance shop, they observed a police officer on a motorcycle arrive in the area of the school. He advised that it appeared the motorcycle was coming from the west. Ogle advised that when he and Strange got back to the maintenance shops, he advised he heard what he believed to be gunfire for approximately 20 minutes. He advised that he also heard some loud explosions and believes he heard the first explosion while he was on the football fields looking at the school He advised he had not heard the first explosion until after the gunfire had started, however.

Ogle advised the investigators that he believes he and Strange were on the football field area looking towards the school for approximately five minutes. He advised that he had heard popping sounds before the first "boom" sound. Ogle also advised that while en route back to the maintenance shed, he believes he heard three to four explosions coming from the area of the school. He advised that he believes he heard maybe a total of five explosions total. Ogle advised that he also observed smoke in the general area of the subject he had observed firing into the parking lot of the school. He advised that the smoke was white, very light colored and not dark.

The investigators asked Ogle if he had any recollection of seeing any other persons with the person he had observed shooting the gun. More specifically, the investigators asked if he had observed anybody who appeared to be with the gunman and not running away from the gunman. Ogle advised that he did not remember any persons in the area of the shooter who appeared to be associated with the shooter He advised once again that he had a straight shot look at the profile of the subject against the light colored building Ogle advised that he focused on that subject only and focused on the subject's arm moving around while firing what appeared to be a firearm Ogle advised he did not see anyone else around the subject It should be noted that Ogle was wearing glasses during this interview and was asked if he had to wear glasses Ogle advised that they were only reading glasses and that he wore contacts under normal circumstances. Ogle advised he was wearing contacts when he observed the subject near the school and that he has good vision with his contacts.

Ogle advised that when he and Strange got back to the

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET23 04/28/1999 042799/EATON/KK

maintenance shop, he noticed other employees of the park trying to get all the park employees out of the park and into the shop area for fear of their safety He advised that at one point a teacher from the school arrived at the maintenance shed. He advised that he believed this person to be a coach though he could not recall why. Ogle advised that this teacher was talking to the juveniles.

Ogle was asked if any of the students there made any telephone calls while at the maintenance shed. Ogle advised that all of the juveniles called their parents. He advised also that Dick Strange's supervisor also advised that he had called the police to advise them that the juveniles were there and safe at the maintenance shop and that some of them had observed shooting and wished to speak with the police. Ogle was asked how long he stayed at the maintenance shop before leaving the area. Ogle advised that he believes he left the shop at noon or just shortly after noon. He advised that while at the shop he watched some of the incident unfold on the television news. He advised that his car had been parked near the maintenance shed and that he left a little after noon He advised that when he drove out of the area he drove straight across the baseball fields and out onto Bowles Avenue. Ogle advised that he was driving a 1984 gray Subaru station wagon owned by himself and his wife.

Ogle was asked if he observed anybody else driving out of the area that drew his attention. Ogle advised that he did not see anybody else leaving the area but himself. He advised that at one point he did stop and talk to a police officer. He advised that the police officer asked him if he had observed anything and Ogle had told them that he observed some of the incident take place but that there were juveniles at the maintenance shops who had seen more. He advised that the police officer then let him exit out onto Bowles Avenue. He advised that as he was leaving he observed six to ten police vehicles driving into the area

The investigators asked Ogle if he had spoken about this incident with anyone else but the police. Ogle advised that he had not spoken with anybody else about the incident except for his wife.

The investigators asked Ogle to once again describe the subject he had observed near the school shooting the firearm. Ogle once again explained what he believed was a uniform type white shirt being worn by the subject. He also advised that the subject was wearing dark pants but it is unknown if they were long or short pants. He also advised that it appeared that the subject had dark hair. Ogle advised that the shirt stuck in his mind and that he believed it had a higher collar than a regular t-shirt. He once again advised that it looked like a uniform type shirt. He states that he believed he even mentioned that to Dick Strange. Ogle advised that he was sure of what he saw due to the fact that he had really focused on the subject. He also reiterated that he had

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET23 04/28/1999 042799/EATON/KK

observed something long in the subject's arm going up and down. He advised that the object was dark in color. Ogle was asked if he had observed any flashing coming from the object and Ogle advised that he had not observed anything exit the object but only heard the popping noise.

Ogle was asked if he ever lost sight of the shooter. Ogle advised that as soon as he and Strange started to leave the area, they lost sight. Ogle advised that he believed there was something like bleachers or a wall near the ball field blocking the view of the school once they moved. He advised that even when his view was obstructed of the school, however, he could hear the popping noises. Ogle was asked if he remembered anything specific about the juveniles/students that he had had contact with or observed. Ogle advised that the only thing he had heard the juveniles say was, "The Trench Coat Mafia did it," and other juveniles spoke of a friend being shot. Ogle also advised that the person whom he believed to be a teacher said he had observed a child who had gotten shot outside of the school Ogle advised that there was one female and four to five males from the school in the maintenance area. He advised that the teacher was there off and on and had no idea where the teacher went when he was not there. Ogle advised that the juveniles were asked how many kids were involved in the assault and Ogle said that the juveniles told them that there was 50 who did it and claimed the were "satanists." He also advised that the juveniles who had talked about their friend being shot may have named the friend as Mike. He advised that the students claimed that Mike was shot in the leg and face. Ogle also advised that the person who he believed to be a teacher said that the subject was small and had blonde hair.

Ogle advised the investigators that the juveniles were still at the maintenance shop when he left the area He once again advised that when he left the area, he drove away eastbound on Bowles and stopped to make a call to his wife from Platte Canyon and Bowles. Ogle advised the investigators that he believed he and Strange began the tour of the park at approximately 1110 hours and while touring the park, never observed anything else out of the ordinary until he had observed the subject near the school shooting

Ogle advised the investigators that he had no other information to add to his statement The interview with Ogle was ended at approximately 2120 hours.

OPFER, M

Page_____ of_____ Pages

Case No._____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) OPFER MARK		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☒ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address 6620 So JAY DR	City LITTLETON	County Jeffco	State Colo	Zip Code 80123
Residence Phone (303) 798-7090	Business Phone ( ) Student	Social Security No. UNK		Date of Birth / Serial No. 8-26-84 (14)
Business Street Address STUDENT.	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement DET. DAN WYCKOFF	Serial No. 74042	Date 4-20-99		Time 230 AM. Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine School.		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

Was going outside to write a Report at 11:30 AM (Lunch)
SAW a MALE, Caw, BLACK TRENCH Coat 5'7"
BLACK LEGS - unknown shoes. Was wearing MASK.
Suspect #2 Caw, MALE, BLACK TRENCH Coat, BLACK HAT
Red Bill. with a Large "B" on the FRONT.
wearing BLACK pants, 2ND Party - 6'3" - 6'4".
Mark saw the shorter of the two shooting.
Mark saw the shooter of shot the one victim who
went Head Explosions - Like shorguns maybe grenades
Heard 8-10 Explosions
Victim of the shooting is Dan Rosbough (?) spelling.)

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4 / 20 / 99
Date

235 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Mark Opfer
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-001062

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 04/28/1999

On April 27, 1999, Mark William Opfer, date of birth August 26, 1984, of 6620 South Jay Drive, Littleton, Colorado, telephone number (303)798-7090, was interviewed at 6572 West Calhoun Place, Littleton, Colorado, in the presence of Howard E. Wisher, date of birth April 12, 1949, with the permission of his father, Glenn Opfer. After advisement of the identity of the interviewing agent and the nature of the interview, he provided the following information:

Opfer is a freshman at Columbine High School. He went to lunch in the cafeteria at 11:15 a.m. on April 20, 1999, and after eating went outside the cafeteria by himself. At around 11:30 a.m., he began walking up toward the library on the outside staircase located on the northwest side of the cafeteria. He was walking next to Daniel Rohrbough, and saw two white males at the top of the stairs, one of whom was holding what he thought was a water/squirt gun. Opfer did not recognize either of these individuals.

Both were wearing all black, with black trenchcoats. One was about 6'4" tall and was wearing a backwards black hat with a "B" emblem on it. He had no weapon visible. The other person was about 5'8" tall and had a large pistol in his hands. [Opfer identified it as the TEK 9 assault pistol he has since seen a picture of in newspaper reporting].

The shorter person began firing the pistol down the stairs. Opfer turned to speak to Rohrbough, who then looked at him strangely and fell down screaming. Opfer realized Rohrbough had been shot, so he ran down the stairs and into the southwest entrance to the cafeteria. Inside, he told a janitor and other students to get out because someone was shooting at other students. He then ran east through the hallway on the south side of the auditorium and then south down the Foreign Language area hallway, warning other students and faculty about the shooter.

Opfer and several teachers and students hid in a classroom for about three hours, and left the school about an hour after they heard the last gunshots and explosions.

Investigation on 04/27/1999 at Littleton, Colorado

File # 174A-DN-57419 Date dictated 04/28/1999

by SA Matthew S. Harris

JC-001-001063

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Opfer has heard about the Trenchcoat Mafia, but only knows two members of the group, Joe Stair [a Columbine student who graduated last year] and Chris Morris. At the time, Opfer believed the taller person in the black trenchcoat who was with the shooter was [redacted] since [redacted] is about the same height and build and always wears a black trenchcoat and a black beret.

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS
REPORT OF INVESTIGATION

DRESSED TO:	MONITORED INVESTIGATION INFORMATION:
Special Agent in Charge Phoenix Field Division	

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

Columbine High School Shooting/Bombing

Case Number	Report #
785030 99 0009	43

TYPE OF REPORT: *(Check Applicable Boxes)*

X	REPORT OF INVESTIGATION		COLLATERAL REPLY
	REPORT OF INTELLIGENCE		

SUBMITTED BY *(Name)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Title and Office)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Date)*
Matthew C. Traver	SA/Denver II	10/15/99
REVIEWED BY *(Name)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Date)*
Robin King	RAC/Denver II	
APPROVED BY *(Name)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Date)*
Christopher P Sadowski	SAC/Denver II	

DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITY:
Interview with Mark Opfer

SYNOPSIS:
On 10/14/1999, SA Traver contacted Mark Opfer at Columbine High School, where he was doing some community service. At this time Opfer provided a positive identification of an individual he saw with a firearm at Columbine High School on 4/20/99.

NARRATIVE:
1. On 10/14/99, SA Traver contacted Linda Opfer at her residence located at 6620 S Jay Dr Dr. Littleton, Colorado. At this time Linda Opfer stated that her son Mark was at Columbine High School doing community service work. She also gave SA Traver permission to speak with Mark, without her being present.
2 On 10/14/99, SA Traver approached a Columbine High School faculty member who was supervising a student that fit the description of Mark Opfer, that Linda Opfer had given SA Traver. At this time SA Traver identified himself to faculty member Tim Harp, and requested to speak to Mark Opfer. Harp telephoned Mrs. Opfer and did receive confirmation that SA Traver had just spoken to her and that she had given permission for SA Traver to speak to her son. At this time Harp escorted SA Traver and Mark Opfer into a room in the main office of the school.
3. At this time, SA Traver explained to Mark Opfer the reason he was being contacted. He then read a portion of an interview that Opfer had given to a FBI agent on 4/27/99 In this portion Opfer had described the individual that he saw with a firearm outside of the school. After reading the description to Opfer, SA Traver showed Opfer photo number 52 from packet A. Almost instantly Opfer became very upset and said "That's exactly what I saw!". He positively identified a the image of Dylan Klebold in the picture as being the individual he previously described on 4/27/99, as being the person he saw

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

CASE NUMBER:	REPORT NUMBER:

with a firearm on 4/20/99.

4. Opfer said he did not really get a good look nor could he identify the other individual that he saw Klebold with that day outside of the school.
5. After making the identification, Opfer requested that SA Traver accompany him to the area of the school he was that day so that he could show SA Traver where he was, when he saw what he saw. Tim Harp accompanied SA Traver and Opfer.
6. Opfer stated that he was in the cafeteria when he went outside. He stated he was at the base of the outside stairs talking to Dan Rohrbough when he looked up to the top of the stairs and saw Klebold and another person. One of them began firing a weapon, he heard Dan Rohrbough scream and saw him fall. At this point Opfer ran back into the school and down towards the foreign language rooms.

ATTACHMENTS
None.

ATF EF 3120.3 (02 1998) [Formerly ATF Form 3270.3 (7-93)]

PARKISON, K.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-PPP
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 06-18-99
Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

KEITH ALAN PARKISON, DOB/06-28-83

7147 West Frost Avenue

Littleton, CO 80123

303-972-6548

Student-Columbine High School

JERRY PARKISON

Same as above.

Work: Arapahoe County Road & Bridge

303-792-5016

SHERIE PARKISON

3151 West Girard Ave. #615

Englewood, CO 80110

303-806-9407

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-18-99, at about 1000 hours, I responded to 7147 West Frost Avenue to contact and interview Keith Alan Parkison, who is a student at Columbine High School. This interview was in reference to the shooting that occurred of 04-20-99

Keith Parkison told me on 04-20-99, he was in attendance at Columbine High School and said at about 0700 hours, he entered the cafeteria. Keith Parkison told me that he selected a table to sit at, which was in the Commons area between the stairway and the "Rebel Corner." Keith Parkison showed me on the diagram of the Columbine High School cafeteria where the table was that he had selected to sit at on 04-20-99. The table he selected was located between the bottom of the stairway and the "Rebel

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 3
APeterson 530	INV	5220			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

Corner" store. Keith Parkison said there were other students near this table, but he could not remember who they were. I showed Keith Parkison photographs of the duffle bag and a propane tank that were later recovered in the Columbine High School cafeteria. Keith Parkison said he did not see either item prior to the incident on 04-20-99. Keith Parkison also said he did not see any of the Trench Coat Mafia students in the cafeteria or the Commons area on 04-20-99. Keith Parkison said at approximately 0725 hours on 04-20-99, he left the cafeteria and walked to his class, down the hall and east of the cafeteria on the lower level of Columbine High School. Keith Parkison said his teacher for this class was Mr. Ortiz. Keith Parkison said on 04-20-99, at about 1115 hours, he exited the school by walking out of the school doors south of the "Rebel Corner," and said he went and sat on a hill that is located southeast of this door. Keith Parkison said he was with Aaron Bonniewell, and one other student, but he could not remember who this third student was. Keith Parkison said he was sitting on the hill for approximately three minutes, when he heard "about two bombs" detonate and he said to him it sounded like the detonations came from the west side of the school in the area of the exterior of the cafeteria. Keith Parkison said he then saw several students running from the school to get away from it. Keith Parkison said a student ran past him and as he did, Keith Parkison said he asked this student what was going on. Keith Parkison said the student told him a student had a gun inside of Columbine High School and said someone had been shot inside. Keith Parkison said he got up and ran across South Pierce Street and into to Leawood Park. Keith Parkison said while he was running, he heard approximately ten gunshots, but said he could not tell where they came from. Keith Parkison said at no time during the incident on 04-20-99, did he see who was shooting or detonating bombs. Keith Parkison said while he was in Leawood Park, someone believed that the students in the park were being shot at, so they left Leawood Park. Keith Parkison said while he was in Leawood Park, however, he did not hear any shots.

Keith Parkison said although he was not an associate of the Trench Coat Mafia students, he used to talk to some of them at the school. Keith Parkison said that he did not get along with Dylan Klebold and in fact, said they did not like each other. Keith Parkison said they had nearly gotten into physical fights between each other in the past. Keith Parkison said this disliking between them started in a team sports class that he had with Dylan Klebold at Columbine High School. Keith Parkison said that Dylan Klebold picked on him, and finally this harassment nearly caused the fight. Keith Parkison said he never saw anybody pick on Dylan Klebold, however, he did see Dylan Klebold pick on other people.

Keith Parkison said he used to talk to Eric Harris, however, had not talked to him since approximately January of 1999 Keith

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-PPP
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-18-99
cation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Parkison said he quit talking to Eric Harris and the other Trench Coat Mafia students in January of 1999, because Eric Harris and the other Trench Coat Mafia students began picking on people and harassing them. Keith Parkison said that when this started, he stayed away from them.

Keith Parkison said that Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris were always together. He said he did not remember seeing either Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris at Columbine High School on 04-20-99. Keith Parkison said that Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris always wore a trench coat and said Eric Harris wore a Swastika on his trench coat. He also said Dylan Klebold may possibly have had a Swastika on his trench coat, but he was not sure. He did say that Eric Harris had a Swastika on his backpack. Keith Parkison said he never heard Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris talk about guns, bombs, blowing up the school, or shooting people. He said he never saw Dylan Klebold, Eric Harris or any Trench Coat Mafia students with firearms or bombs. Keith Parkison said that [redacted] was Dylan Klebold's best friend, and Keith Parkison said that he could not understand how [redacted] could have not known about the shooting that was going to occur at Columbine High School prior to the incident on 04-20-99.

Keith Parkison said Joe Stair claims that he organized the Trench Coat Mafia, and although Joe Stair lives in the same neighborhood as Keith Parkison, they don't get along with each other and don't talk to each other. Keith Parkison said that in the past he was friends with Nicole Markham and Brian Sargent, as well as some of the others described. Keith Parkison said Robert Perry was good friends of Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris and said Robert Perry always wore a trench coat. Keith Parkison described Robert Perry as "quiet." Keith Parkison estimated the Trench Coat Mafia has approximately five actual active members and at least ten associates. Keith Parkison said they would listen to German music. Keith Parkison said that he no further information about the Trench Coat Mafia, or the Trench Coat Mafia students.

Upon my asking, Keith Parkison said that he has been doing well since the incident occurred on 04-20-99, at Columbine High School. I gave him one of my business cards and asked him to contact me in the future if he wished to talk with a J C.S.O. Victim Advocate. I told him I would make the necessary arrangements for him at that time. I also asked Keith Parkison to call me should he think of any further information in the future that may be pertinent to this case.

DISPOSITION: Case remains open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-001070

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
APeterson	DW	5022			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

0.04152":1'

99-7625
06/18/99
Keith Parkson

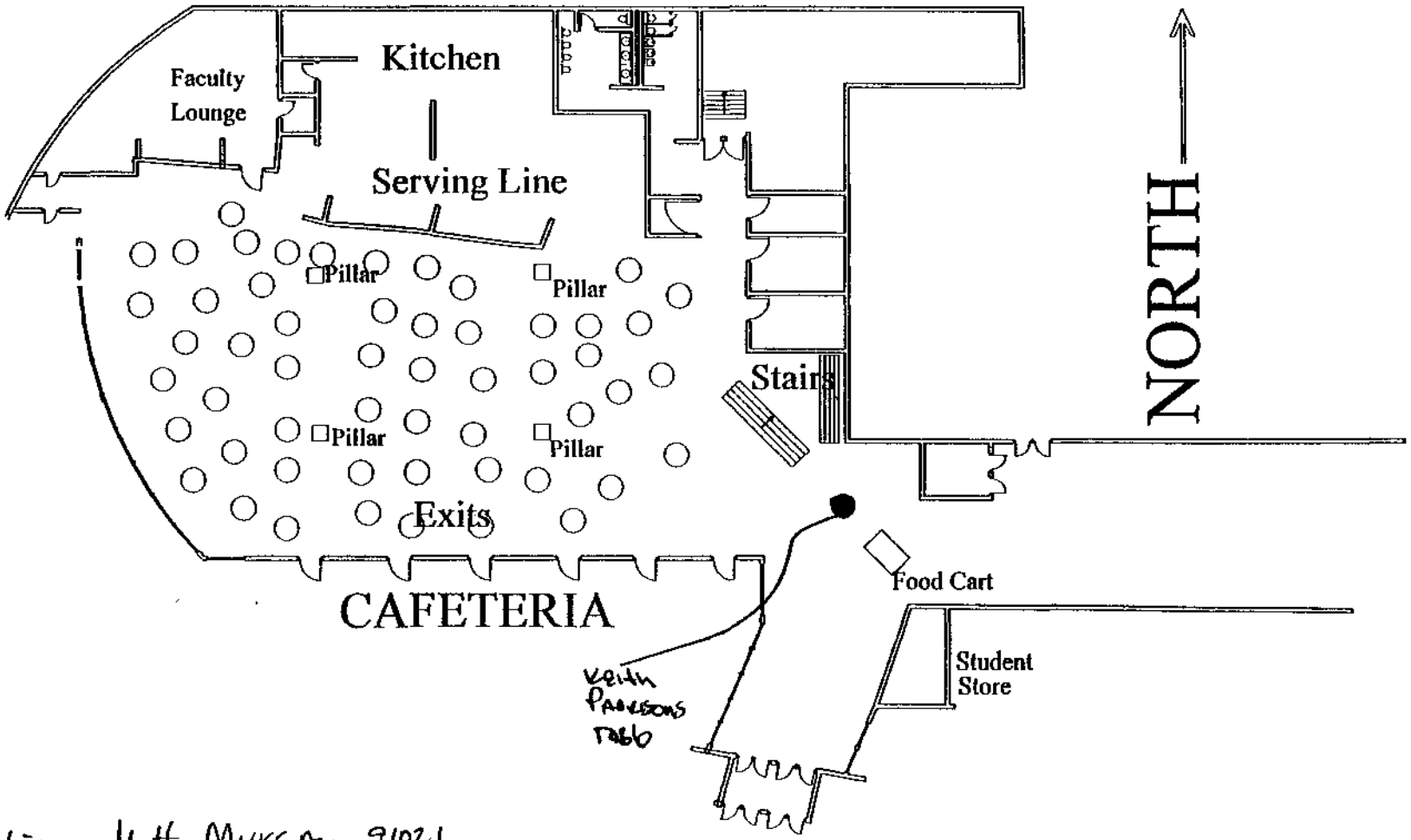

Detective Matt Murray 91021
Denver Police Homicide
4-26-99

JC-001-001071

PAUKUNE, AMANDA

Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section

Case Number	Connecting Case #	Report Type
99-311014/I	**J.C.S.D. / 99-7625**	**Assist - Jefferson County Sheriff's Department**
Date	Time	Location
04-20-99	**1120**	**Columbine High School**

SYNOPSIS: Assist to the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department with the investigation of the Columbine High School homicide.

INVOLVEMENTS:

Witnesses:

COLORADO STATE PATROL - 2207 N. HWY. 402 LOVELAND, CO. 80537 (970)663-0219
-Investigator Greg McComas

CIVILIAN WITNESSES

(W)Paukune, Amanda 04-12-84 (Student - Columbine High School)
Res: 8784 W Progress Pl. Littleton, CO. 80123 H-(303)933-0868

SUMMARY:

05-14-99/Friday

Per information control sheet **#3288**, I contacted (W)Paukune at her residence, regarding information she might have of possible suspect accomplices.

(W)Paukune stated that she was at Columbine High School on 04-20-99. According to (W)Paukune, prior to the shootings she had been in the cafeteria, talking with friends. At approximately 11 10am , she exited out the south doors, by the school store and walked through the junior parking lot. She then cut through an opening in the wooden fence, off school grounds, to meet with friends and smoke a cigarette. She stated, during her time in the cafeteria and while walking through the parking lot she did not notice anything unusual or see the suspects or their vehicles

At approx. 11 20am, she heard an explosion near the building and observed some students running. At that point she felt it was a senior prank, or a drug bust and continued smoking her cigarette, sitting on the sidewalk next to Pierce St. Shortly thereafter a friend by the name of Anthony, unknown last name, came running by and told her of the shooting. She and several other students ran to a nearby house for safety.

Date of Report	Investigator/IBM#	Supervisor/IBM#	Page
May 17, 1999	G.S. McComas / 5560		1 of 2

(W)Paukune stated, from her location she was unable to see the cafeteria or library areas and did not see any of individuals involved. She also stated she had not noticed anything unusual about the day prior to the incident. She did not notice any unusual behavior or see any strange individuals or items, such as duffel bags.

(W)Paukune stated, she was acquainted with both Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. She met them last year, through a mutual friend, Kelly Schwab, who moved away to California a year ago She explained that Kelly Schwab used to hang around with the Trench Coat Mafia and suggested they join. (W)Paukune stated she did not want to join, due to the belief that the members were all bi-sexual, including Harris and Klebold (W)Paukune stated, once her friend moved she had very little to do with the individuals in the TCM. She did talk with Harris on occasion, just casual conversation, and described him as being very nice. She stated, Klebold did not seem to like her and was mean and sarcastic, therefore she tried to avoid him as much as possible.

(W)Paukune stated she had never overheard any conversations about a plan for the shootings or of any other suspects

(W)Paukune identified her approximate location at the time of the shootings on the map attached to this report.

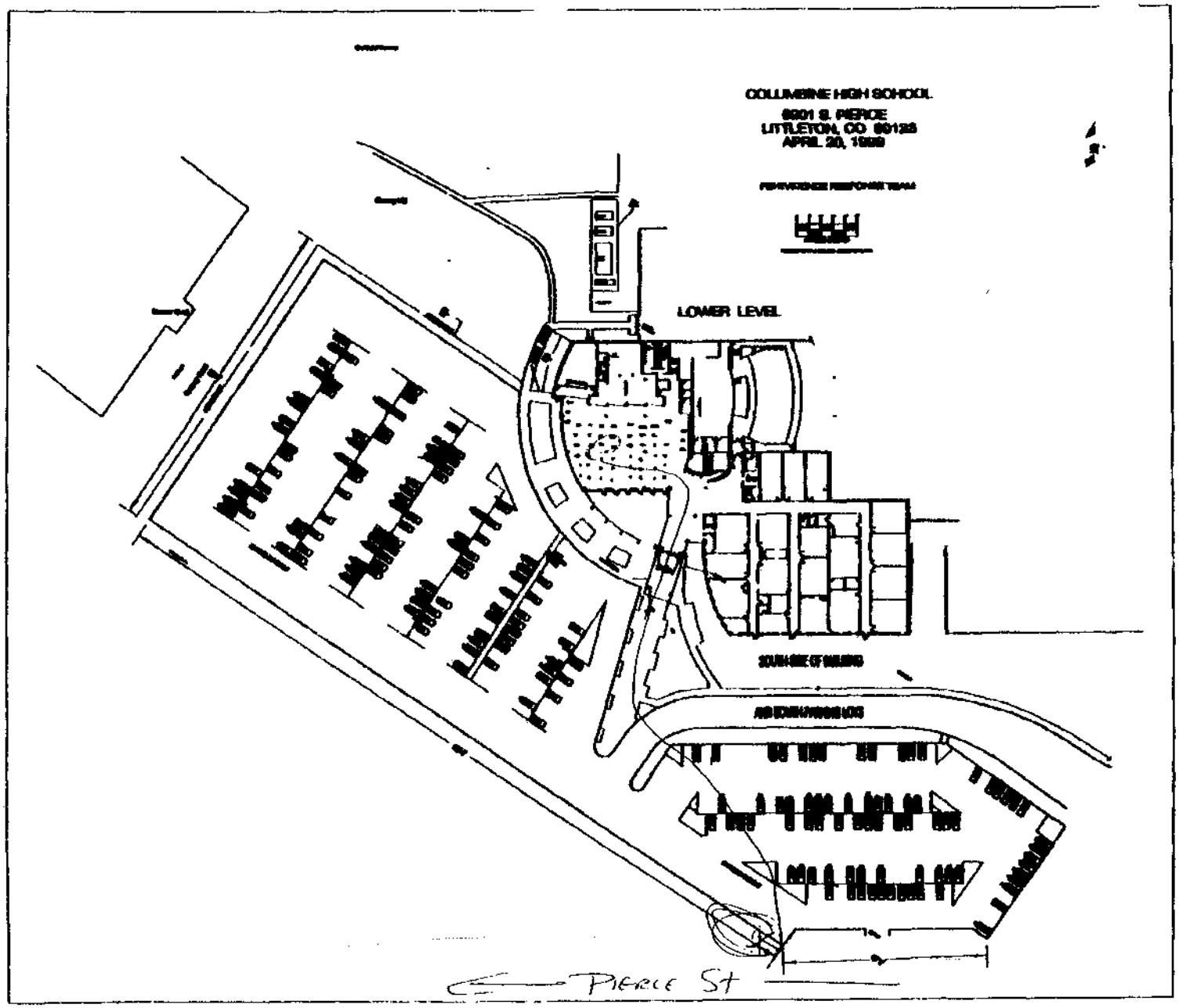

JC-001-001075

99-3Z1014/I
05-14-99

-(W) Amanda Paukune

PISTOLESE, M

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT x	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer REKER	Case Report No 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 5-10-99
Classification homocide	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Narrative:

ORIGINAL

Interview with Megan Pistolese

On 5-6-99,Inv. Reker did conduct an interview with Megan at her residence with her mother present.

Pistolese states that at approx. 11:15 she left her backpack by the bench in the common area of the lunchroom and went out the main cafeteria door and across the senior lot to the west end of the lot and along with Amanda Paukune,Garret Horsefall and Lindsey Buffy, jumped a wooden fence so they could smoke a cigarette.

At this point they heard loud noises at an unknown location and then looked between the fence slats and saw kids running from the school and they then ran to a house on Pierce st. along with other groups of kids.

Megan did not see anything suspicious nor did see she any shooters.

Megan states that she was in the cafeteria at approx. 0700 am but did not see anything suspicious at that time.

Megan had no further information and the interview was concluded.

JC-001-001077

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
[signature]	WMTF	5099		

PISTOLESE

TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ?

   NO

2 Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ?

   NO

3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ? NO

4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ?

   BACKPACK - BENCH / BLACK - MESH NET - GOLD SUN KEY CHAIN

5 Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ?

6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ?

7 Have you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.** ?

   NONE

8 What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ?

   BELL BOTTOMS / LT. BLUE T-SHIRT - STRIPED

9 How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ?

10 What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ?

11 Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and who they were with (if known) ?

12. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ?

13 Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?

PISTOLERO

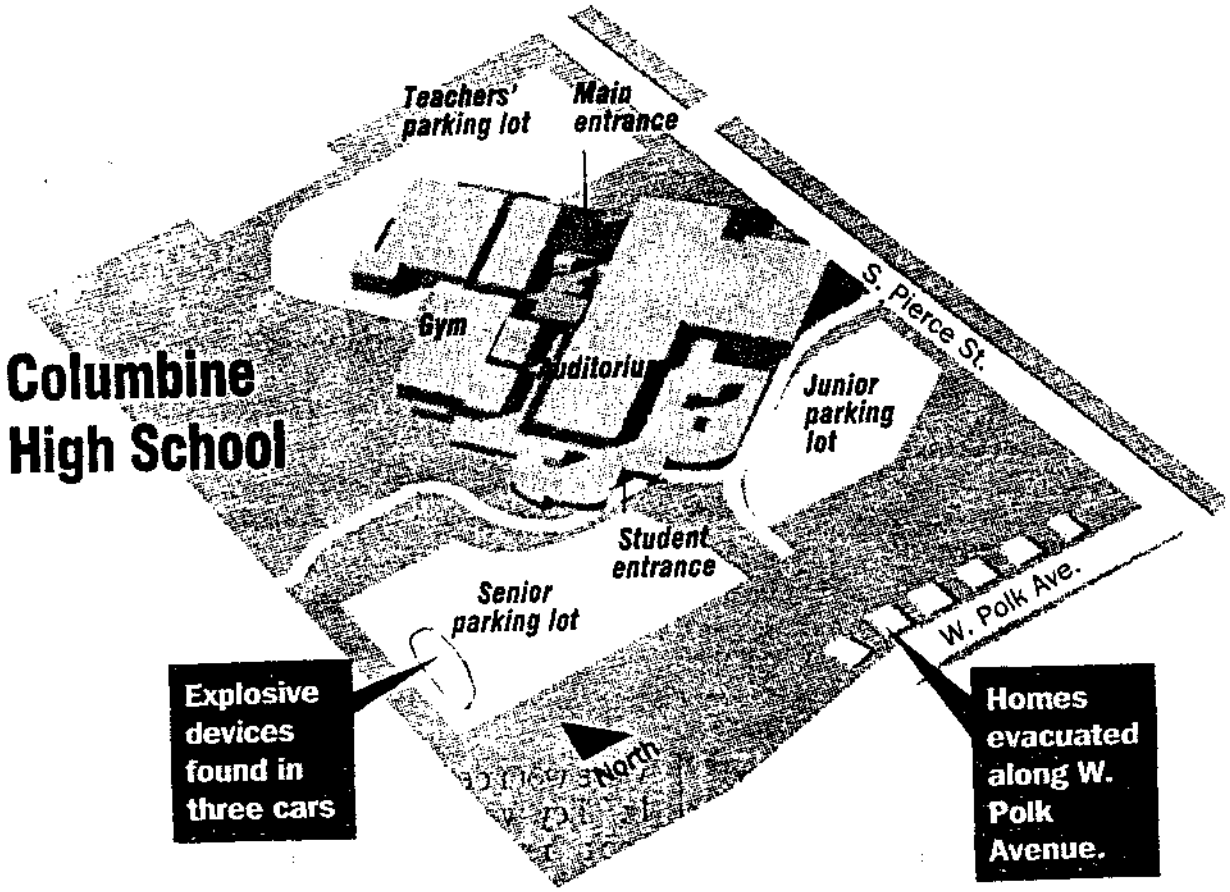
Columbine High School
Teachers' parking lot
Main entrance
Gym
Auditorium
S. Pierce St.
Junior parking lot
Student entrance
Senior parking lot
W. Polk Ave.
North
Explosive devices found in three cars
Homes evacuated along W. Polk Avenue.

PITONIAK, J.

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	BROOKS	99-7625-S

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	COLUMBINE	05-10-99

Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

Joseph Charles Pitoniak / DOB 052984

5497 South Independence Street

Littleton, Colorado 80123

303-904-0319

Columbine High School / 9th grade

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-06-99, at about 9:30 a.m., I interviewed CHS student Joseph Pitoniak as follow up on DN1751. The interview was conducted at Joseph's residence in the presence of his father, Joe Pitoniak, Sr.

Joseph told me that on 04-20-99, he spent fourth period (10:20 a.m. to 11:00 a.m.) inside the cafeteria at table Y with his friends, Matthew Zago (9th), Shakespeare Log (9th), and Adam Ahlstrom (9th). Joseph explained that his fourth period is a "free period," and that he usually spends it in the cafeteria, talking with friends. Joseph said that at about 11:00 a.m. (ten minutes before fourth period ends), he walked up the interior cafeteria stairway to his locker and retrieved his sack lunch, then returned down these stairs to the cafeteria. Joseph said that he returned to the cafeteria at about 11:10 a.m., and again sat at table Y, where he then ate his lunch with these friends. Joseph said that during this entire time, he did not see or notice any duffle bag(s), nor anything else that he considered unusual / out of the ordinary.

Joseph said that upon finishing his lunch, which he estimated was at about 11:15 a.m., he got up from table Y and walked outside via a south cafeteria door where he then sat down at a "bench" with friends Nathan Epling (9th), John Bright (9th), Jason Ramsouer (9th), and Nicholas Lumley (9th). Joseph described this bench as the "first" or southernmost bench on the south side of the cafeteria. After approximately "two minutes," Joseph said that he heard several "pops" which appeared to be coming

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 3
BWB	INV.	0585			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER

JCSD/1674

from the west side of the cafeteria's exterior. Joseph said that he assumed these pops were the result of a senior prank and, curious, he got up from his bench and began to walk in a northwest direction, around to the west side of the cafeteria, toward the direction of the sounds. Joseph said that as he rounded the southeast corner of the cafeteria, he saw a male "down" on the grass toward the top of the hill, to the west of the stairway. Joseph said he then saw "a girl in front of me get shot in the lower abdomen." Joseph said that this girl (Anne Hochhalter) had been sitting with a couple of friends near the curb, facing east, near a grassy area on the west side of the cafeteria. Joseph said that when she was shot, she "just kinda hopped up, and grabbed her side and started screaming 'I've been shot,' and then kinda kneeled down and her friends covered her." Joseph said that he could see blood on her clothing. Joseph said that at that point, he realized this was no joke. Joseph said he turned around and ran back to the south side of the cafeteria, where he then entered the cafeteria through the "student entrance by rebel corner." Joseph said that he remembers Jason Ramsouer entering the school with him at that time.

Joseph said that upon entering this area, he saw janitors who were telling everyone to 'get down' and teacher Dave Sanders "going up the stairs." Joseph said that students inside the cafeteria began to get down, and that he and Jason then hid behind a soda machine by the bathrooms near the southeast corner of the cafeteria. Joseph said that he and Jason remained behind the soda machine for about "ten seconds," during which time he heard a single "explosion" that he thought came from upstairs. Joseph said that this explosion "shook the building." Joseph said that he and Jason then ran eastward down the Business hallway, then southward down the Foreign Language hallway. Joseph said that he and Jason then entered the "far east classroom," which is marked as FL-3 on the school map. Joseph said that an adult female, who he thinks was a teacher, directed he and other students into said classroom. Joseph said that upon entering this classroom, he and Jason hid in the northwest corner so as to not be seen from the door. Joseph said that he didn't remain in the classroom for very long. Joseph said that someone mentioned barricading the classroom door, but that because the door opened outward into the hallway, this made no sense to him. Joseph said that after a couple of minutes, he, Jason, and another student named Spencer Wright (9th) exited the classroom and ran out of the school's south door.

Upon exiting the school, Joseph said that he and the others ran southward across the junior parking lot to the "seminary house" located on the northwest corner of Pierce Street and Polk Avenue. Joseph said that he remained at the seminary house for

approximately forty-five minutes, during which time Spencer Wright telephoned his mother, who responded to the seminary home and picked up Spencer, student Adam Hinchey (9th) and himself and drove them to Spencer's home. Joseph said that student Aaron Wright (11th, Spencer's brother) was already inside his mother's car when they were picked up at the seminary home.

Joseph said that he never saw any shooter(s) or anyone wearing a trench coat while he was inside the cafeteria or outside on the west side of the cafeteria. Joseph said that he does not personally know Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold, nor any of their associates as presented by the media. Joseph said that his backpack is inside his locker, where he placed it after his third period class. The interview concluded at about 10:07 a.m.

The names of those students / teachers provided by Joseph were run through Rapid Start and Denver Detective Mark Woodward; lead sheets for students Shakespeare Log, Adam Ahlstrom, Nicholas Lumley and Adam Hinchey were prepared and submitted by me. All other students were either previously interviewed, or scheduled to be interviewed.

See attached cafeteria / school maps.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC-001-001083

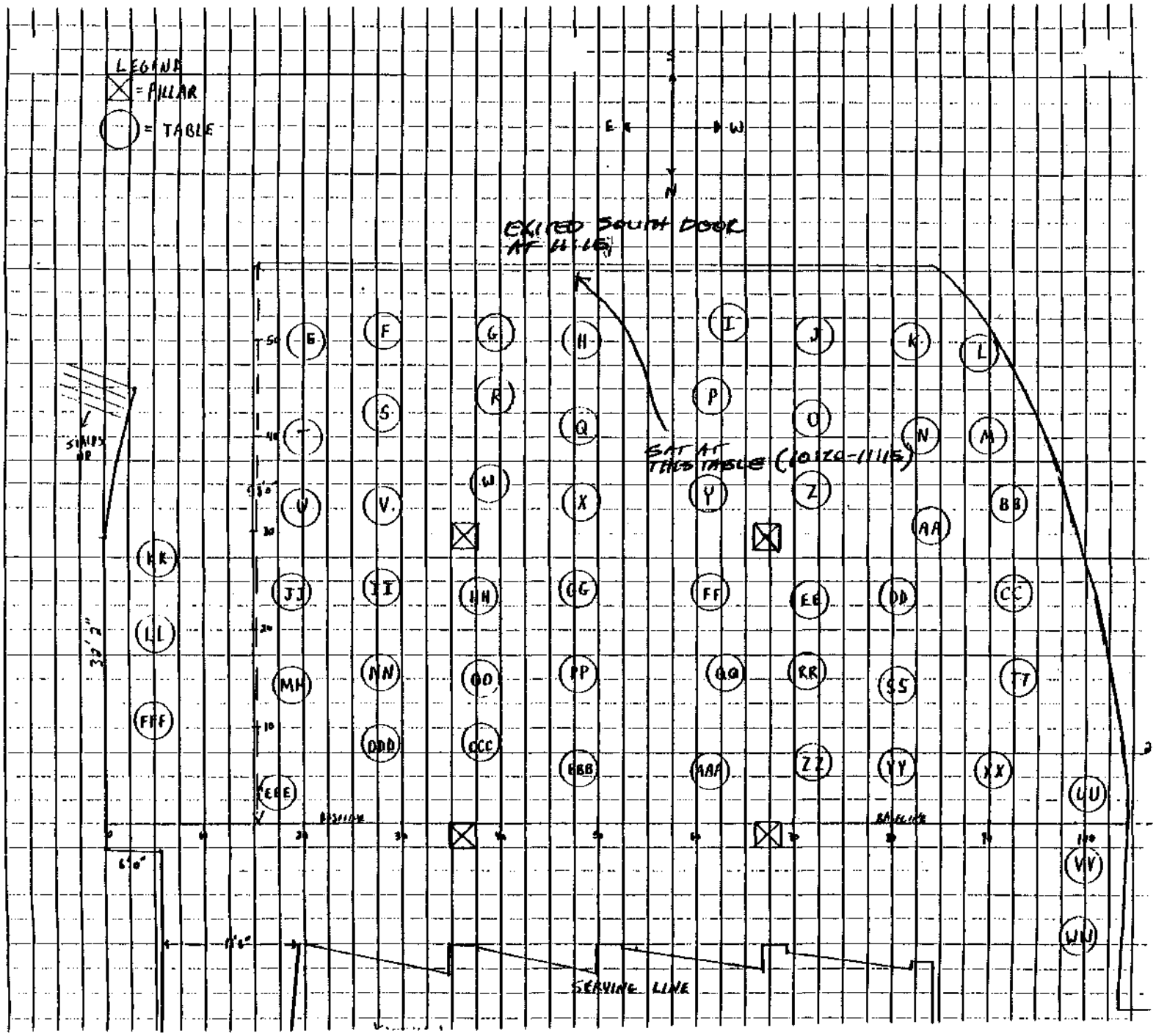

JOSEPH PIRNINAK
09069 / 447-7625

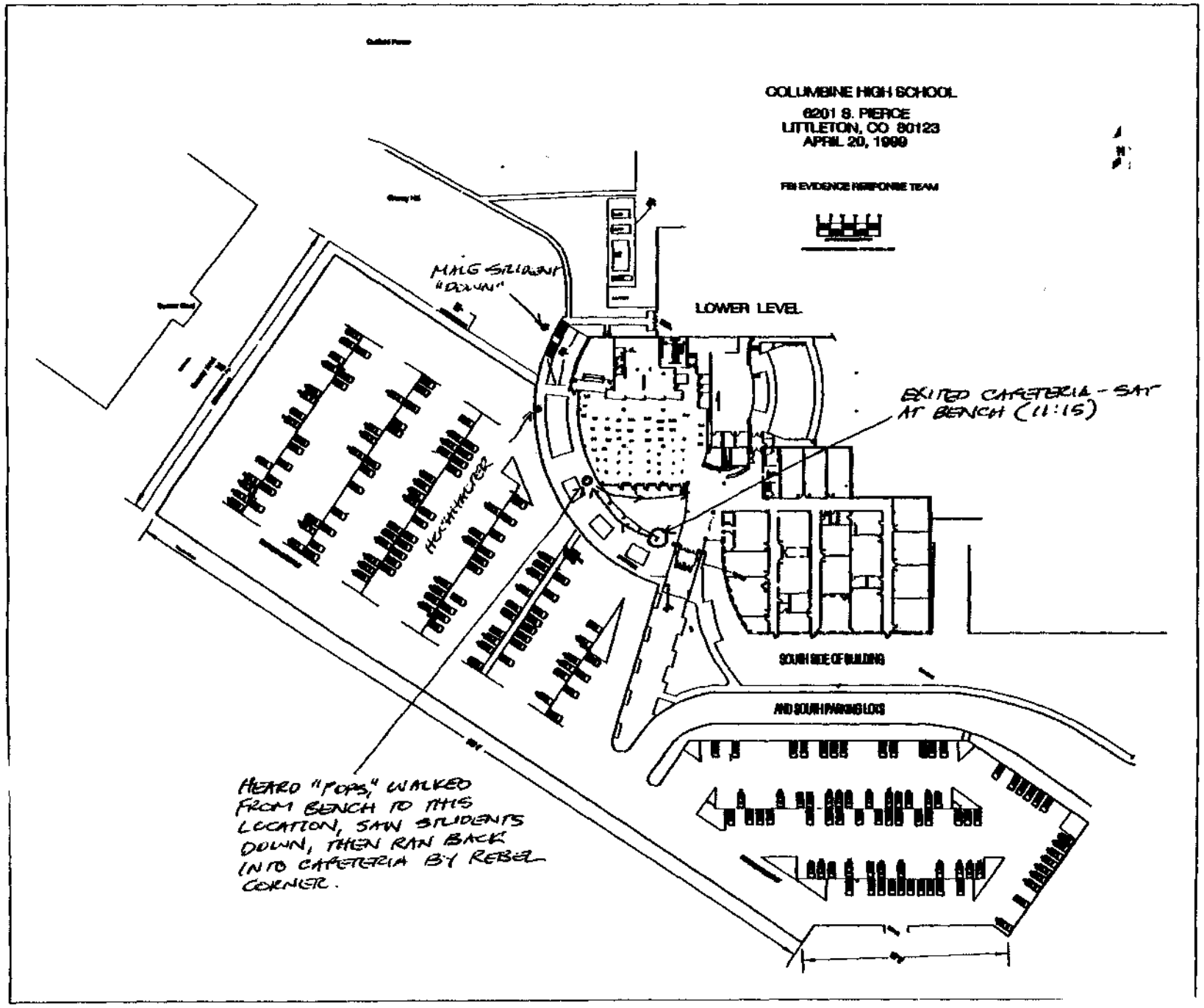

JOSEPH PITONIAK
050699 / 99-7625

COLUMBINE I..GH SCHOOL

982-4400 - MAIN OFFICE
982-4410 - ATTENDANCE OFFICE

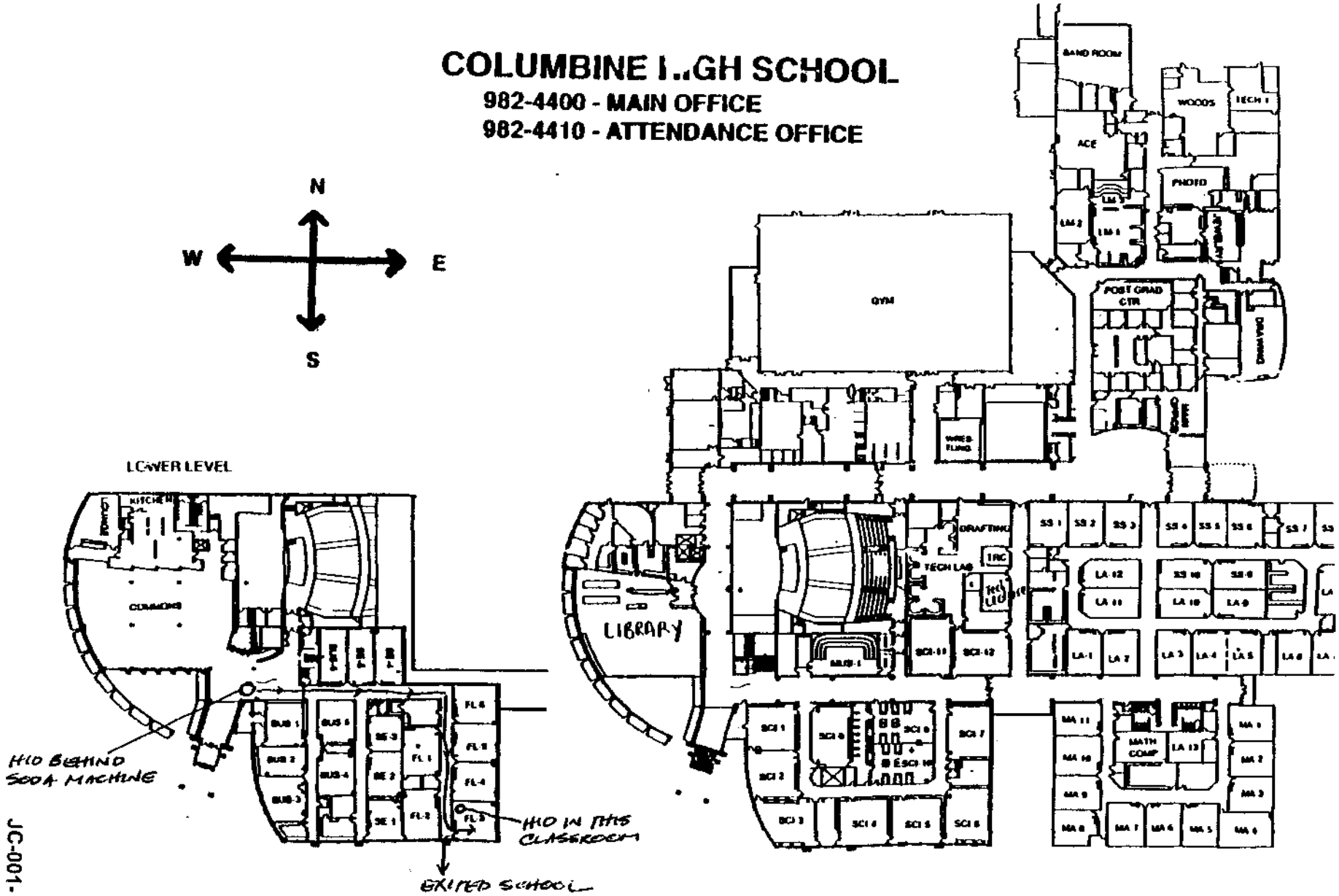

JC-001-001086

JOSEPH PITONIAK
050699 / 99-7625

PLACE, C

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer Gary Muse	Case Report No 99-7625-C
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report Burnall, Cassie, et al		Date This Report 4-24-1999
Classification X Homicide Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

PLACE, CRAIG D., DOB/6-16-1947

6533 S. Vance Street, Littleton, CO 80123

Home: (303)979-2893

Employer: R1 Schools/Columbine Senior High School (PE Teacher)

6201 S. Pierce Street, Littleton, CO 80123

INVESTIGATION:

On April 20, 1999, while assisting with interviews on the scene of a multiple homicide at Columbine High School, I interviewed Craig D. Place, a PE Teacher who had been evacuated from the school by SWAT personnel. Place told me that he heard shots being fired in the school, and began to assist in evacuating students from the school. Place told me that he saw a number of students who had bunched up in a corner and he moved them out of one of the exterior doors of the school. Place said that he did not think that he saw anyone with a gun, but said that he saw a number of students running, and the person or persons with the gun(s) could have been in the group of running students.

DISPOSITION: Open.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	X-1	5020			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSO/1674

FD-302 (Rev. 10-6-95)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 06/10/99

Craig Place, date of birth June 16, 1947, 8451 South Upham Way, Littleton, Colorado 80120, telephone number (303) 979-2893, was interviewed at his residence. After being advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and the nature of the interview, Place furnished the following information:

Place is a Physical Education Instructor at Columbine High School. Place has a weight-lifting class that he instructs during second period. During third and fourth period he teaches a Team Sports class in the gymnasium. At 11:10 a.m. he is scheduled for "A" lunch. On Mondays he has hall duty in the cafeteria during first period, which runs from 7:30 a.m. to 8:15 a.m.

On April 20, 1999, Place went to his car in the teacher's lot to get a bagel at approximately 11:15 a.m. He then was going to walk outside of the building all the way around to the cafeteria. He normally never goes to the cafeteria but had to go pay his social fees in the faculty lounge. As he was walking from his car toward the cafeteria, he heard what he first thought were the sounds of firecrackers. This was at approximately 11:20 to 11:25 a.m. and he was walking just outside of the gymnasium. As he continued to walk in the direction of the sounds he began to realize that the sounds were gunshots. He stopped and waited by the custodial entrance to the school. He continued to hear gunshots and moved back toward the entrance slightly. From his vantage point he was unable to see any gunmen. He could hear a student crying near the entryway to the west entrance of the school and the back exit of the library. He later found out the student was Mark Taylor.

Within a couple of minutes maximum, a police car arrived and parked on the side of the hill. Approximately ten minutes later students came out and ran behind the police car. Place believes these students came out the back door exit of the library. Place wanted to try to help the students and must have made some type of movement or gesture towards them. A police officer told them to "Get the fuck out of here." With him at that time at the custodial entrance door was Joe Marshall and Katherine Baumgardner.

JC-001-001089

Investigation on 05/27/1999 at Littleton, Colorado

File # 174A-DN-57419 Jeffco #99-7625 Date dictated 06/09/1999

by SA John H. Elvig:rkm Control Number #DN-3578

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency

Place explained that he is Vietnam veteran and is familiar with the sounds of gunshots. He further explained that he is slightly hard of hearing and did not remember hearing any explosions.

Place, Marshall and Baumgardner moved to the north side of the gymnasium. They met up with Principal Frank DeAngelis. The four of them then went to the gymnasium and assisted fifteen girls in a class exit the school. The students and the teacher, Chris McCaulley, were hiding in a storage room located off of the gymnasium. They headed north out of the school and headed for Clement Park. They told the students to keep moving and not to stop. Place then went to an area known as "the pit" to get those students to continue moving back within the park. He helped students jump the fence into Clement Park and then continued pushing them back toward the corner of the park at Bowles and Pierce.

Place was familiar with Eric Harris from one of his classes and also when he served as Dean of Students. Harris was in Place's first-semester Team Sports class. Harris was a fair athlete and did well in all the activities in the class. Place did have a problem with him "picking" on freshmen, as a lot of the seniors did. For a two-year period, from approximately 1996 to 1997, Place served as Dean of Students. During that time he did have one opportunity to deal with Harris. Place could not recall the specifics of a snowball incident involving Harris and Brooks Brown. The incidence was resolved through "conflict resolution", and Place does not recall the specifics of any action.

During his time as Dean of Students he did have a group of students with whom he had several problems. This group included Chris Morris, Eric Dutro, Julie Grenke, Brian Sargent, Joe Stair, Robert Perry, Jamie Schuster, and Cory Friesen. The problem with this group of students was not with other students but was within their own group. On one occasion Morris pulled a knife on Dutro after a school theater event. This incident went before a "manifestation hearing", and no action was taken because Morris may have been classified as Special Education. Place remembered one problem with Stair greeting his male friends in the cafeteria with a kiss on the lips. This bothered other

students. School officials had to ask Stair and the others to cease the action.

At the time Place was Dean of Students he did not see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold as being part of this group. He does not remember Brooks Brown being a member or this group either. He didn't know of the name "Trenchcoat Mafia" until it came out as a result of the incident at the high school. He does remember Morris dressing in a black trenchcoat and wearing a green beret. Place has seen Morris since the incident and says he has changed his appearance. Place knew who Klebold "was" but did not have Klebold in any class. He does not remember hearing of any problems with Klebold.

Attachment A is a diagram of Columbine High School. On the diagram Place indicated his path of movement outside of the school. He further indicated the location of the storage room within the gymnasium.

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

982-4400 - MAIN OFFICE
982-4410 - ATTENDANCE OFFICE

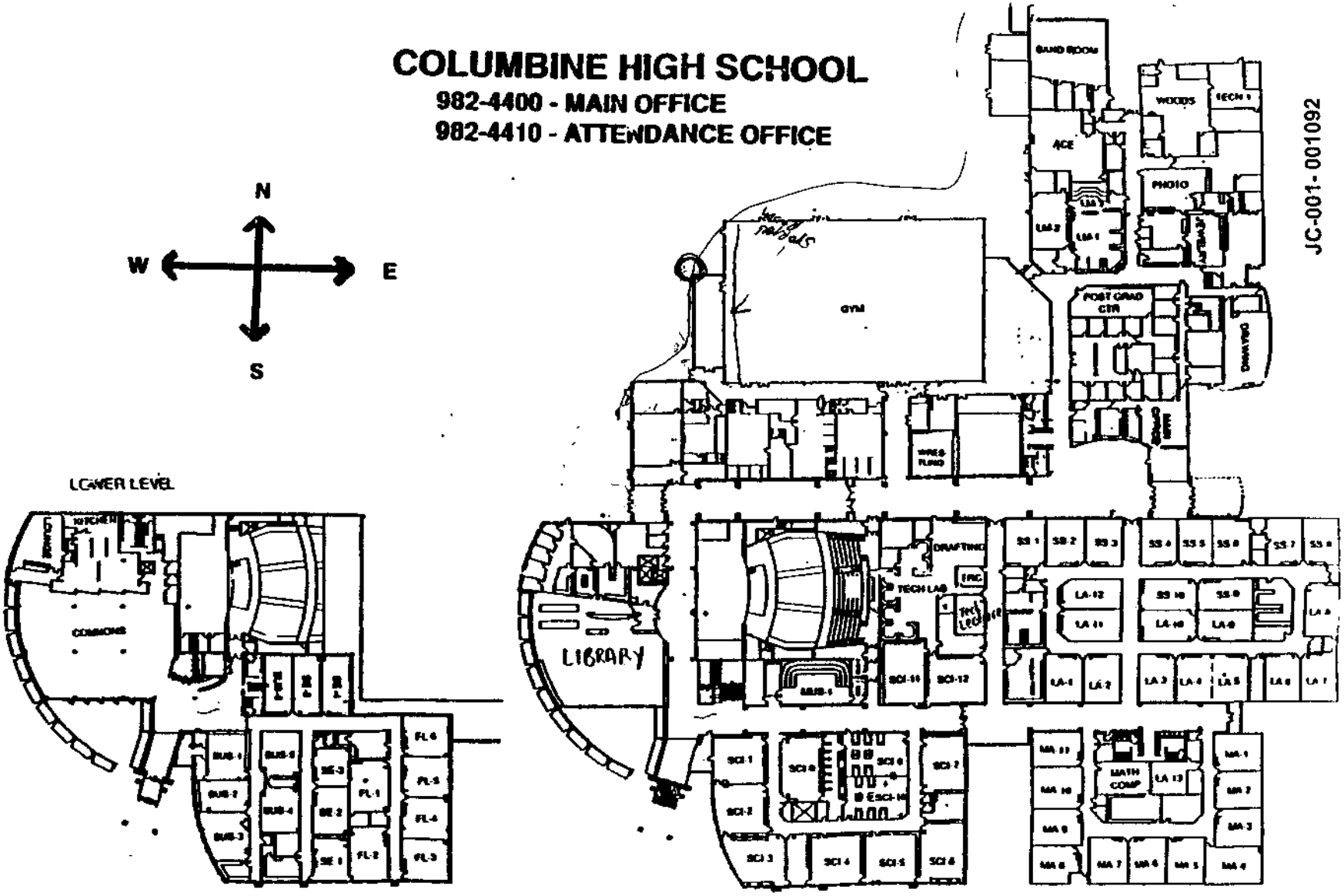

ATTACHMENT A

JC-001-001092

POLLOCK, MINDY

DN 1003

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 4/26/99

Mindy Pollock, 6298 W. Elmhurst Avenue, Littleton, Colorado, 80128, home telephone number (303) 972-8067, date of birth August 26, 1983, was contacted concerning the shooting that took place at Columbine High School (Columbine) on April 20, 1999. After being advised of the identity of the Agent and the purpose of the interview, Pollock provided the following information:

Pollock was a sophomore at Columbine and was ditching her fifth period class at approximately 11:00 a.m. on April 20, 1999. Pollack was in the commons area of the school with her friend, Evan Vitale, looking for a ride to Vitale's car. Pollack found Trent Carnes to give them a ride to Vitale's car.

Pollock, Vitale and Carnes left the school through the south double doors leading to the senior parking lot. Pollock was about to get into Carnes's vehicle when she heard a noise that sounded like firecrackers. Pollack saw a man running up and down the stairs on the south side of the school. Pollock also saw a man standing at the top of the stairs shooting people. Pollock stated that she believed she was watching a skit and did not think what she was witnessing was real.

Pollock turned around as the vehicle left the parking lot and she saw people running. Pollack advised that she became suspicious when they passed a police car and it turned its lights on. When a second police car passed with its lights on, Pollock realized that the scene at Columbine may have been real.

Pollock described the individual that ran up and down the south stairs two or three times as follows: man wearing black pants, black shirt, black hat backwards, black trench coat and carrying a silver handgun. Pollock advised that she did not see the man on the stairs fire his handgun.

Pollock described the individual at the top of the stairs shooting people that were outside eating lunch, as follows: man wearing black pants, white shirt, black suspenders, hat and carrying a huge black gun.

Investigation on 4/24/99 at Littleton, Colorado (telephonically)

File # 174A-DN-57419 Date dictated 4/26/99

by SA Carol M. Sniegowski

JC-001-001094

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency

Control Number 1003

WITNESS: MELINDA (MINDY) POLLOCK, Columbine High School student, DOB 8/26/83, 5'-0", 105lbs, black hair, brown eyes, 6987 W. Elmhurst Ave. Littleton, Colorado, 80123, (303) 972-8067.

INTERVIEWERS: Agent JERRY W. MEANS and Agent LARRY BROWN, Colorado Bureau of Investigation, 690 Kipling Street, Denver, Colorado, 80215, (303) 239-4211.

DATE/TIME OF INTERVIEW: May 4, 1999, at approximately 09:45 a.m.

PLACE OF INTERVIEW: 6987 W. Elmhurst Ave., Littleton, Colorado, 80123.

ASSIGNMENT SYNOPSIS: An interview was conducted with Mindy POLLOCK, DOB 8/26/83, of 6987 W. Elmhurst Ave., Littleton, Colorado on May 4, 1999. POLLOCK'S parents were present during the interview and scene re-creation at the school.

POLLOCK stated she was outside the school when the shooting started. Pollock stated she was walking across the parking lot with Trent CARNES, John COOK, Michael JOHASEN, and T.J. LEAVITT. POLLOCK stated she heard the shooting, turned around, and saw to people with guns on the west hill area of the school. She stated she and the friends she was with watched the shooters for approximately 2 minutes. She stated they thought the shooting was a senior prank. POLLOCK stated she saw one gunman near the bottom of the concrete stairs near the west access door to the cafeteria. In this report this gunman will be referred to as #1. She stated the second gunman was standing near the top of the concrete steps. In this report this gunman will be referred to as #2. POLLOCK stated she recognized the lower, #1 gunman as [redacted] She stated on a scale of 1-10, (1) being uncertain and (10) being positive she was (8-9) it was [redacted]. She stated she knows [redacted] from last year and does not remember seeing him since.

DESCRIPTION OF GUNMAN #1

The following is a physical description of the man she saw with a gun, (#1):

- He had on a black trench coat that extended to between his knees and his ankles made of a cloth

type material. The coat was open and had no patches.

-He had on a black baseball hat in the backward position.

-His face was long and his nose was pointed.

-He looked like a giant rat.

-He had a light complexion and a mustache.

-He had a black shirt. She noticed no writing on the shirt.

-He had a silver colored handgun in his left hand. She stated the gun was sort of flat on top.

-She noticed nothing around his neck.

-He had black pants, (not jeans), and she noticed no pockets because the pants were covered with the coat. The leg of the pants were over the top of the black boots.

DESCRIPTION OF GUNMAN #2

The following is a physical description of the man she saw with a gun, (#2):

-Looser fitting black pants and black boots.

-White dress-type shirt with front buttons.

-Red hat on backwards.

-Holding a long black gun.

SCENE WALK-THROUGH

On May 4, 1999, at approximately 10:00 a.m., Agent Brown and the Reporting Agent took Mindy POLLOCK and her parents to the exterior southwest corner of Columbine High School. POLLOCK stated she was standing along the south side of the parking lot when she heard shooting and saw two gunmen. The Reporting

Agent paced the distance from POLLOCKS location to the area where she saw the #1 gunman, near the bottom of the concrete steps, and it was approximately 100 yards. POLLOCK stated she and her previously listed friends watched the lower shooter run up and down the stairs a few times and they just thought it was a game. She stated they got in their car and left. She stated they did not realize the shooting was real until they were a couple of blocks from the school and saw several police cars with their lights on headed for the school. POLLOCK stated they turned around and responded back to the school, but the police had the area blocked. She stated she did not see any other people running from the school.

Jerry W. Means
Agent
Colorado Bureau of Investigation

CASE # 99-7625
REPORTING AGENCY: JCSO
REPORTING OFFICER: DEPUTY STEVE LUCIANO S. L.
DATE OF THIS REPORT: 10-21-99
CONTROL # 5064

WITNESS:
Melinda (Mindy) Pollock, DOB/8-26-83
6987 W. Elmhurst Avenue
Littleton, Co. 80123
303-972-8067

INVESTIGATION:
On 10-8-99 Columbine High School Student Mindy Pollock was re-interviewed at the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office South Sub-Station. Her mother, Linda Pollock, was present during the interview.

The purpose for the re-interview was to clarify Pollock's observations during the April 20th shootings at Columbine High School, specifically to statements made by Pollock during an interview on 5-4-99 with task force investigators. In that interview, Pollock stated that she was walking across the high school parking lot when the shooting started. Pollock reported seeing two gunmen. Pollock stated that she saw one gunman near the bottom of the concrete stairs by the west door to the cafeteria. The second gunman was standing near the top of the same concrete stairs. Pollock told investigators that she recognized the gunman near the bottom of the stairs as [redacted]

I asked Pollock to describe the gunman she thought to be [redacted] Pollock stated that he was "really tall and skinny" wearing a long, black trench coat, black pants and a baseball cap on backwards. He had a black gun in his hand "like a little handgun." Pollock stated that when the shooting started she was walking across the senior parking lot. She was near a light pole in the middle of the lot when she first heard gunshots.

I asked Pollock if she still believed that the gunman she saw near the bottom of the concrete stairs was [redacted]. Pollock told me that she still believed that the gunman she saw was [redacted]

Pollock told me that she had seen [redacted] several times at Columbine High School during her freshman year (Pollock is currently a junior). Pollock has not seen [redacted] since her freshman year. Pollock stated that she has never seen Dylan Klebold before, with the exception of media photos after the shootings. Pollock stated that a couple of days after the shootings, after learning through the media that Dylan Klebold was involved, she looked at his school photo in her school yearbook. Pollock noted that in the photo Klebold had short hair; the gunman she saw had long hair. Based on Klebold's yearbook photo, Pollock concluded that [redacted] was the shooter she saw.

I then showed Pollock a series of three photographs (#51, 52, 53) taken from the video camera in the cafeteria. After looking at the photographs, Pollock immediately pointed to a photo of Dylan Klebold, and identified him as the shooter she saw at the bottom of the stairs. Pollock also immediately recognized the gun in Klebold's hand as being the same one she saw the shooter with. While looking at the photographs, I also explained to Pollock that the gunman she saw at the top of the stairs was, in fact, Eric Harris. Pollock did not dispute that.

The interview was concluded with Pollock understanding that the person she identified as [redacted] was, in fact, Dylan Klebold. There were no additional concerns in reference to a third gunman.

RAGOLE, JOSEPH

ONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	WYGANT, S.K.	99 7605

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		080399

Classification ☑ 1° MURDER
Reclassification ☐

Offense Status: Open ☑ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS: CONTROL # 2875

JOSEPH RAGOLE, DOB 052382
ADDRESS: 5891 S. ESTES WAY LITTLETON, CO. 80123
PHONE: 303 973 9298
STUDENT: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

INVESTIGATION:

ON 080399 I CONDUCTED A TELEPHONE WITH JOSEPH RAGOLE, DOB 052399. JOSEPH WAS A STUDENT AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL AND WAS AT SCHOOL ON 04/20/99. JOSEPH REPORTED THAT HE LEFT HIS 4TH HOUR CLASS EARLY ON 4-20-99 AND WENT TO LUNCH. HE SAID THAT HE LEFT THIS CLASS, NEWSPAPER, TEACHER (MR. MEIER) EARLY. 4 OUT OF 5 DAYS. AT ABOUT 1110 HOURS HE RETURNED TO THE STUDENT PARKING LOT. HE REPORTED THAT HE HEARD EXPLOSIONS, HE THOUGHT THEY WERE M-80'S. HE PARKED HIS CAR AND WALKED INTO THE SCHOOL. HE APPROACHED THE DOORS BY THE SCHOOL STORE AND ME JOHN, THE CUSTODIAN, JOHN TOLD HIM TO "RUN LIKE HELL". JOSEPH DIDN'T KNOW WHY HE SHOULD RUN, BUT SAID JOHN LOOKED SERIOUS SO HE DROPPED HIS BACK-PACK AND RAN. JOSEPH SAW KIDS ON THE FLOOR HIDING, HE RAN ACCROSS PIERCE STREET, AS HE RAN HE HEARD OTHER STUDENTS SAY "SOMEBODY HAS A GUN". HE RAN IN TO LEAWOOD PARK. JOSEPH THEN WENT OVER TO HIS FRIENDS HOUSE BRADEN PESUSICH. PESUSICH HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED: CONTROL # 3197. JOSEPH EVENTUALLY GOT A RIDE TO HIS HOME BY A FRIEND'S DAD, HIS FRIED WAS RYAN BORUS. BORUS HAS BEEN

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page / of 2
SWygant	—	1001	CL 080499	JC-001-001101	

51 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
TCSO	WIGHMAN, SILG	99 7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		080399

Clar ation ☑ Re ication ☐ 1° MURDER

Offense Status: Open ☑ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INTERVIEWED CONTROL # 3660.
JOSEPH REPORTED THAT HE KNEW BOTH HARRIS AND KLEBOLD. HE HAD BEEN IN CLASSES WITH BOTH. HE DID NOT ASSOCIATE WITH THEM OUTSIDE OF SCHOOL FUNCTIONS.
JOSEPH HAD SEEN JOCKS PICK ON HARRIS AND KLEBOLD BEFORE, IN THE SCHOOL HALLS.
JOSEPH SAID THAT HE WOULD HANG OUT WITH KLEBOLD AND HARRIS AT SCHOOL ONCE IN A WHILE, USUALLY IN THE MORNING AND MOSTLY DURING 1ST SEMESTER. WHEN I ASKED HIM WHAT HE MEANT BY HANG OUT, HE SAID "I'D SIT WITH THEM AND TALK".
JOSEPH REPORTED THAT THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA WAS A JOKE AND SAID THAT THE NAME CAME FROM THE JOCKS, THEY WERE MAKING FUN OF THEM.
JOSEPH REPORTED THAT HE HAD NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF THE SHOOTING AND NEVER TALKED TO EITHER HARRIS OR KLEBOLD ABOUT THIS.
JOSEPH REPORTED THAT "JEFFCO" WAS WASTING THEIR TIME BY INVESTIGATING A THIRD SHOOTER/GUNMEN. HE SAID "KNOWING THESE TWO GUYS, THEY WERE THE ONLY ONES WHO KNEW," THEY WERE PUSHED OVER THE EDGE".

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assig
SWright	—	1001	SL 080499	

JC-001-001102

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

DK : 40401 - K37510 Reynolds + Reynolds

RAMSOUER, JASON

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-MM
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-03-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ORIGINAL

WITNESSES:

RAMSOUER, JASON, DOB/02-27-84

7520 West Oregon Drive

Lakewood, Colorado 80232

303-988-0534

Currently residing with his father, Jeff Ramsouer at

16188 W Maricopa Street

Goodyear, AZ 85338

602-932-3277

Student-Columbine High School

RAMSOUER, JEFF, DOB/12-09-59

16188 W. Maricopa Street

Goodyear, AZ 85338

602-932-3277

RAMSOUER, ROBYN, DOB/05-19-61

7520 West Oregon Drive

Lakewood, Colorado 80232

303- 988-0534

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-03-99, I contacted Jason Ramsouer by telephone, who is currently residing with his father, Jeff Ramsouer, for the summer in Goodyear, Arizona. Jason Ramsouer is a student at Columbine High School. This interview was in reference to the shooting that occurred on 04-20-99 at Columbine High School.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 3
APeterson X3	Inv	522			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-001104

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-MM
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-03-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Jason Ramsouer told me that on 04-20-99, at about 1115 hours, he walked through the cafeteria of Columbine High School and then went outside of the cafeteria, where he sat on a concrete bench. Jason Ramsouer said the following friends with were him at this time, Joey Pitoniak, Nathan Epling, and John Bright.

Jason Ramsouer said while they were sitting on the concrete benches outside of the cafeteria, he heard what he described as seven to eight gunshots that sounded like a shotgun being discharged. Jason Ramsouer said he believes these shots were from outside of the cafeteria. Jason Ramsouer said when these shots were heard, his friend, Joey Pitoniak, got up from the bench and walked in a northwesterly direction in order to try to and see where the shots came from. Jason Ramsouer said that after Joey Pitoniak went to look, he came running back and said that he saw a female laying on the ground bleeding. Jason Ramsouer said this female would have been on the west side of the cafeteria, laying on the ground. Jason Ramsouer said Joey Pitoniak did not know either who this female victim was, or he did not say who she was if he knew who she was.

Jason Ramsouer said that Joey Pintoniak and he ran into the cafeteria door (which he described as being on the south side of the Columbine High School cafeteria). Jason Ramsouer said he does not know where Nathan Epling or John Bright went from the concrete benches. Jason Ramsouer told me that once he entered the school, he went into the area of the "Rebel Corner" and said that Joey and he hid behind some vending machines at that location. Jason Ramsouer said they stayed there for less than one minute. He said they then ran down the foreign language department hallway, on the lower level of Columbine High School, and hid in a Spanish classroom. Jason Ramsouer said when he ran down the hallway and into the Spanish classroom, there were approximately 20 to 30 other people following him into the classroom to hide. Jason Ramsouer said while he was hiding in the Spanish classroom, he heard approximately four explosions that sounded like to him they were detonated inside of the school and possibly from the area of the cafeteria. Jason Ramsouer said the people hiding in the Spanish classroom remained in there for approximately five minutes, then exited the room, then exited the school by running out of the one of the exterior doors. Jason Ramsouer said he ran to a seminary, which he said is at a house on the corner of South Pierce Street and West Polk.

Jason Ramsouer said he did not see any of the discharges from the firearms nor did he see any explosive devices being detonated. He said that he did not see any possible suspect with explosive devices and/or firearms at any time during the incident on 04-20-99 Jason Ramsouer told me that prior to the shooting, he had never heard of the Trench Coat Mafia. Jason Ramsouer said prior

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 3
A Peterson X30	INV	5030			

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-MM
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-03-99
ication X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

to the incident, he had not heard of Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris. He said that he could recall seeing two to three different male students in the hallways at Columbine High School wearing trench coats, but did not know who they were. He said when he saw them, they were alone and he could not recall how long before the shooting he had seen them in the hallway.

Jason Ramsouer said on 04-20-99, when he walked through the cafeteria to go outside to the concrete benches, he did not observe any duffle bags and/or propane tank, that was later recovered in the Columbine High School cafeteria. Jason Ramsouer did say when he later ran from outside of the cafeteria to hide behind the vending machines, he left his backpack laying outside the cafeteria by the concrete benches. Jason Ramsouer described his backpack as being green in color and said it had school papers and books inside of it. Jason Ramsouer said his mother Robyn Ramsouer has since picked up the backpack for him from Columbine High School.

Jason Ramsouer did not remember what clothing that he wore to the high school on 04-20-99. Jason Ramsouer said he did not know anybody who has a double pierced eyebrow. Jason Ramsouer also said he did not know what the "Thought of the Day" was over the Rebel New Network (RNN) on 04-20-99.

I asked Jason Ramsouer how he has been coping with the incident since it occurred on 04-20-99, and Jason Ramsouer advised me he has had no problems coping with it. I gave Jason Ramsouer my phone number and told him that if he needed to talk to a J.C.S.O. Victim Advocate in the future, to contact me and I would make the necessary arrangements for him.

DISPOSITION: Case is open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
APeterson X30	IW	5030			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-001106

SAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

ROBERTS, J.

ORIGIN

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET57 05/11/1999 051099/EATON/KK

JCSD 97-7625
CONTROL #2965

On Wednesday, May 5, 1999 Investigator Duane Eaton was assigned investigative lead #2965. The source of the information listed on the information control sheet was Neal Gardner. Gardner is the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office school resource officer assigned to Columbine High School. The narrative portion of the information control sheet advised that Gardner had been contacted by Roberts on Tuesday, May 4, 1999. Roberts had advised Gardner that she had passed and interacted with Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold as she exited the upper level west doors on Tuesday, April 20, 1999 just prior to when the shootings and bombings began. Investigator Eaton was assigned the task of contacting and interviewing Roberts in reference what she observed.

On Thursday, May 6, 1999 at approximately 1006 hours, Investigator Eaton met with Janine Nicole Roberts (DOB 07/02/80) and her mother at their residence, 8644 W. Progress Place, Littleton, Colorado, 80123. It should be noted that Roberts' telephone number is 933- 4675. Roberts agreed to speak with Investigator Eaton about what she had observed and her mother agreed to allow Janine Roberts to speak with the police about the incident.

Investigator Eaton asked Janine Roberts to first describe her day at school leading up to the incident. Roberts advised Investigator Eaton that her first period class begins at approximately 0730 hours and is Humanities class. She advised that there are no Trench Coat Mafia members or associates in that class to her knowledge. She did advise, however, that last semester during first period she had history class. She advised that Robert Perry was in that class. She advised that she sat near Perry and that she often observed him playing with cards from the game Magic. She advised that Perry once spoke to her and said that Buddha does not like you. Roberts also advised that Perry told her that if she ever spoke ill of him, Buddha would get her.

Roberts advised Investigator Eaton that her second period class is Government/Econ, her third period class is Physics, her fourth hour class is Weights and that her fifth hour class is Foods Class. She advised that she is in this class with Patrice Doyle.

Roberts advised Investigator Eaton that at approximately 1120 to 1125, she and Doyle exited the foods class and went to the parking lot area of the school She advised that they were going to the seniors parking lot of the school in order to get prom pictures from Roberts' vehicle. Roberts advised Investigator Eaton that she and Doyle exited the school via the upper level west doors She advised that there is two sets of doors with an airlock in between. Roberts advised Investigator Eaton that as she exited

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET57 05/11/1999 051099/EATON/KK

the door, she observed Rachel Scott and Richard Castaldo. She advised that she knew both Scott and Castaldo by name only and not personally. She advised that it appeared that they were having lunch together. Roberts also advised Investigator Eaton that as she exited, she observed Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold standing next to the fence and grass at the top if the stairway which leads down from the upper level to the cafeteria and seniors parking lot. She advised that she was only acquainted with the two males and did not know them personally, though she did know them by name.

Investigator Eaton asked Roberts to describe both Harris and Klebold at the time she observed them. Roberts advised that the only clothing she could recall Harris wearing was his black trench coat. She also advised that the only clothing she could recall Klebold wearing was what she believed to be black jeans. She advised that one of them, though she could not recall which, was wearing a white t-shirt underneath a coat.

Roberts advised Investigator Eaton that both she and Doyle walked by Harris and Klebold and said hi and smiled. She advised that both males nodded back to her and Doyle. Roberts advised Investigator Eaton that she observed both males moving their hands around at belt level but did not pay attention to what they were doing and did not observe anything more specific than that.

Roberts advised Investigator Eaton that as she and Doyle got to the bottom of the stairs, they heard a series of popping noises. Roberts advised Investigator Eaton that she turned around to look and observed one and possibly both Harris and Klebold shooting what appeared to be guns back towards the school towards the upper level west doors. She advised that at first she believed they were shooting paint balls as she recalls even making a statement to that effect to Doyle. She advised that at this point she did not think much of what was taking place and continued to walk towards her car.

Roberts advised Investigator Eaton that at some point she turned to look again and saw Harris and Klebold shooting at people sitting on the hill outside the west doors. She advised that there were people running away from Harris and Klebold and she observed one male whom she believed had been shot in the leg crawling away. She advised that she thought she observed other people try to get to that person and help that person but then run away because the shooting continued.

Roberts advised Investigator Eaton that she and Doyle hid behind a car in the seniors parking lot though she does not recall a description of that vehicle. She advised that she continued to hear what she what she believed to be gunshots and even bullets being fired in their direction She advised that near by she heard another loud popping noise and observed smoke emit from what she believed to be a little bomb. Roberts advised Investigator Eaton

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET57 05/11/1999 051099/EATON/KK

that she and Doyle then ran to Roberts' car in the parking lot. It should be noted that Roberts placed an X on an 8 1/2 x 11 sheet of paper with a diagram of the west and south side of Columbine High School where she believed she was standing when the shooting began. The X that Roberts placed on the diagram is at the bottom of the previously mentioned stairs. She placed the initials JR next to the X denoting where she was. Roberts also placed an X in the parking lot portion of the diagram where she believed her vehicle had been parked. Said map will be included with this report.

Roberts advised Investigator Eaton that because she was scared, she got in the closest door of her vehicle which was the passenger door. She advised that she reached over and unlocked the driver's door allowing Doyle entry into the vehicle through the driver's door. She advised that she placed the keys in the ignition and allowed Doyle to drive the vehicle. Roberts advised that since there was no car parked directly in front of her vehicle, Doyle drove the vehicle right through the spaces and stopped once to look back at the school. Roberts advised that they stopped and attempted to look back towards the school to see if what was taking place was "fake." Roberts advised Investigator Eaton that at this time she observed what she believed to be blood on the students on the grass hill near the upper level of the school. She advised that at this point Doyle drove the vehicle away from the school.

Roberts advised Investigator Eaton that she called her ex-boyfriend's residence on her cell phone. She advised that she spoke with her ex-boyfriend's mother in order to tell the mother not to allow her ex-boyfriend to return to school as it was not safe. Roberts identified the ex- boyfriend as Nate Wills. She advised that she and Doyle then responded to the Wills' residence and learned that Nate Wills had returned to the school in order to look for his brother.

Roberts' mother then advised Investigator Eaton that she had something she wished to say. Mrs. Roberts advised Investigator Eaton that her daughter told her that immediately following the incident, she received a telephone call on her cell phone from a friend of the family. Mrs. Roberts did not identify this friend but did add that the friend worked for Channel 4 News. She advised that this family friend was aware of Janine Roberts' cell phone number and called Janine in order to ask her what was taking place. She advised that this friend then advised Janine Roberts that there were people that needed to talk to her and though Janine Roberts did not know who she was talking to, she apparently talked to Channel 4 News personnel. Janine Roberts then advised Investigator Eaton that it was at this point during the cell phone conversation that she told a person that she was speaking with that the suspects were Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. It is believed that this is how the names of the suspects became available to the news as quickly as it did.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET57 05/11/1999 051099/EATON/KK

Janine Roberts advised Investigator Eaton that she could not recall anything else that she had observed or that had taken place and the interview was concluded at approximately 1038 hours.

JUNIATE KABEN 58 050699/1020

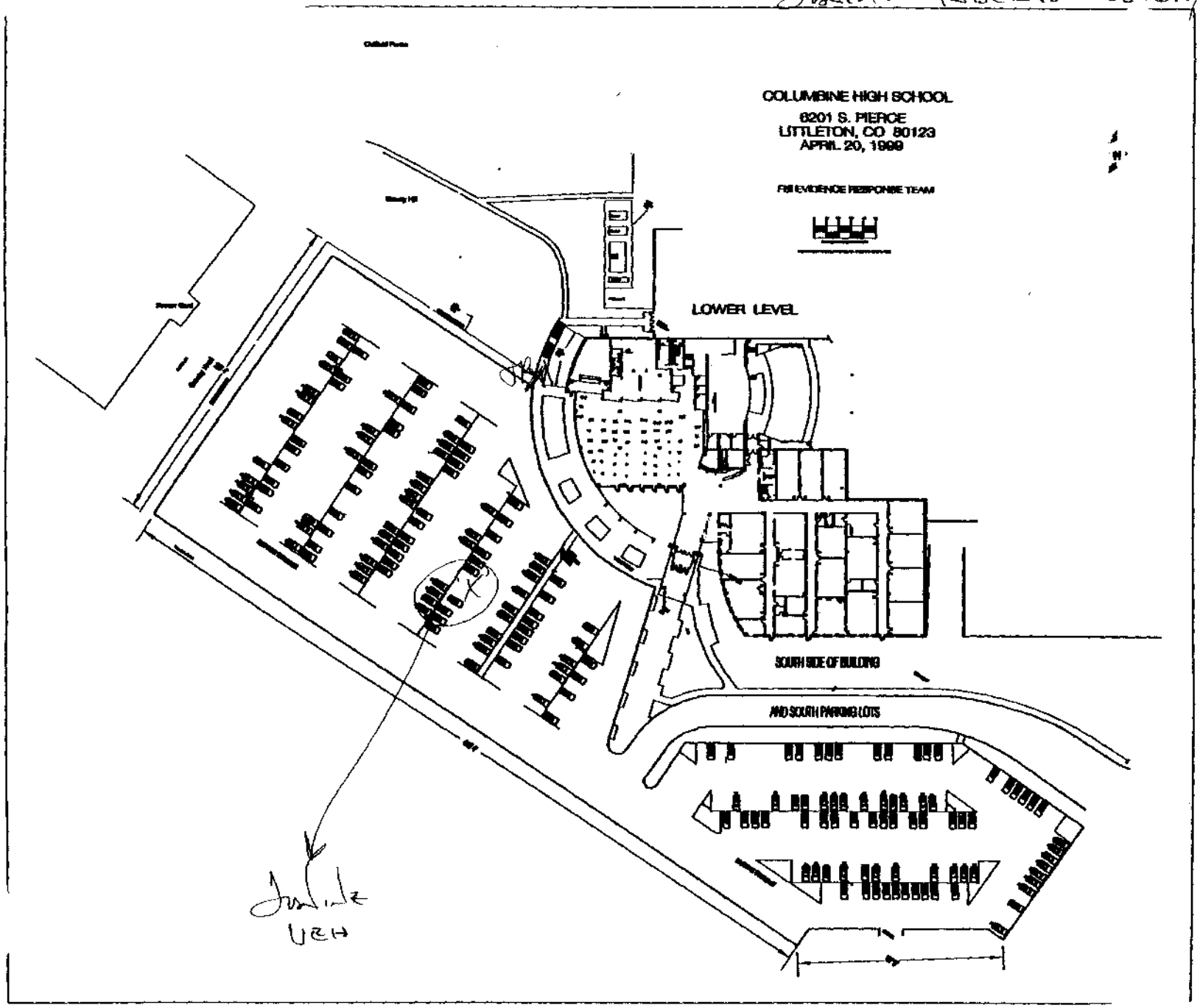

JC-001-001112

ROWE, D

ORIGINAL

Case No.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) ROWE, DANNY GRAHAM		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☑ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address 8179 W FREEMONT AVE	City LITTLETON	County	State CO	Zip Code 80128
Residence Phone (303) 932-1175	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 8/18/83
Business Street Address STUDENT COLUMBINE	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement TYUS 65004	Serial No.	Date 4/20/99		Time 5 P/M Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

Q. ARE YOU A STUDENT AT COLUMBINE
A. YES
Q. WERE YOU AT SCHOOL TODAY
A. YES
Q. WHERE WERE YOU WHEN YOU HEARD THE SHOOTING
A. HILL OUTSIDE CAFETERIA
Q WHAT DID YOU SEE
A. HEARD FIRECRACKERS, ONE GUY TOOK OFF HIS TRENCH COAT AND HAD AMMUNITION AND GERNADES, HE STARTED SHOOTING A HECKLER TYPE RIFLE. HE SHOOT TWO GIRLS IN FRONT OF ME. THEN STARTED SHOOTING AT US MY FRIEND "MARK" GOT SHOT IN CHEST, AND MY FRIEND MICHAEL JOHNSON GOT SHOT

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been ***asked.***

4, 20, 99
Date

5:10 ☐ AM ☑ PM
Time Statement Completed

X Danny Rowe
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-001114

0600

 Case #

Summary of Statement (cont.)

IN LEG. WE TALK OFF AND I FELT THE BULLETS GO PAST MY HEAD AND THE GROUND AROUND MY LEGS. WE RAN FOR COVER OF A TREE AND HID BEHIND SHED. WE CONTINUED TO RUN AND THEY SHOT AT US AGAIN.

Q. WHAT DID THE SECOND SUSPECT HAVE FOR A WEAPON.

A. HE HAD A SMALL ARM AUTOMATIC.

Q. WE CONTINUED TO RUN LOOKING FOR A PHONE AND FOUND A GROUNDS WORKER AND PRETTY QUICK POLICEMAN CAME ON A MOTORCYCLE. THEY RESCUED MIKE

Q. DO YOU KNOW THE NAMES OF THE SHOOTERS.

A. NO

Q. HAVE YOU SEEN THEM BEFORE,

A. YES IN SCHOOL, THEY ARE SENIORS, ONE CARVED HIS ARM WITH A RAZOR.

Q. ARE YOU FEELING OK.

A. YES

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4, 20, 99
Date

5:10
Time Statement Completed

☐ AM
☑ PM

X [signature]
Signature of Person Making Statement

174-DN-57419 1352

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant: (Columbine shooting) **Docket Number:** 99A060 (N)
Date: **Case Number:** 99-7625
Deputy D.A.: **Investigator:** Mike Heylin

****

WITNESS:

Denny Rowe DOB: 081883
8179 W. Fremont Ave
Littleton, CO 80128
303-932-1175
c/o mother; Dustie Roth

-CHS student, outside ne s, John Cook, Mike Johnson, Mark Taylc shot at by suspects, Taylor and Johns

Jeffco S.O. Copy

-saw Chris Morris outside lking toward Pierce St. at 10:18 a.m.

INVESTIGATION:

On April 29, 1999 at 1700 h _ contacted Denny Rowe at his home for an interview. His mother was present. Denny then told me the following:

* He is a sophomore at Columbine High.

* When asked about knowing Eric Harris, he said that he has seen him around school but does not know him by name. He said the same went for Dylan Klebold.

JC-001-001116

* When asked, he said that he has heard of the name, [redacted], but does not know him or what he looks like.

* He does know [redacted] He said that [redacted] is a good friend of one of his friends named Chris Stanford (303-973-0846). The only thing he has heard about [redacted] was that he is a good fighter. He said that [redacted] dresses in a "militant" style wearing a trench coat sometimes and a beret.

* When asked if he has heard of the name, "Trench Coat Mafia," he said, "yeah." He said he does not know any of the other students who are with that group.

* When asked if he saw any of the students mentioned above during school the day of the shooting, he said he did see [redacted]. He said that he left the school at 10:18 a.m. after his 3rd hour class. He walked out the main doors on the east side to walk to a house at Polk and Pierce for seminary. He is a member of the Later Day Saints. As he was walking out to go to that home, he saw [redacted] walking east toward Pierce from the main doors. [redacted] was out and away from the main doors when he saw him. He thought that [redacted] was dressed more militant than usual. He said [redacted] was wearing his dark green beret, olive green or black surplus field jacket, olive green or black pants that were tucked into combat boots. He was sure this student was [redacted] He said [redacted] was walking by himself. He does not know if [redacted] has a car.

* He did not see any other student mentioned above at school that day.

* He spent much of the 4th hour at seminary and then walked back to school at 11:00 a.m. to get lunch before the crowd. He entered the school via the south door by Rebel Corner. He walked along the south doors to the cafeteria and then up to the second lunch line from the west. He then walked to table N and had lunch by himself. He said about 75 students were in the cafeteria at that time. The A lunch hour had not started.

* He finished lunch and then joined his other friends at table CC. Those were; Mark Taylor, Adam Thomas, John Cook, and Mike Johnson. They did not want to wait in the long lunch line so he suggested they go outside to wait. He thought the time then was about 11:20 a.m.

* While in the school and cafeteria, he did not notice any unusual objects. He did not see any duffle bags.

* They all exited the cafeteria via the west door and walked up the outside stairs to the top of the hill. They then sat behind two tall pine trees to the west of the west set of school doors.

* He then noticed that two males with trench coats on were standing near the top of the outside stairs they just went up. He did not see where they came from, they just appeared there. He then saw and heard numerous firecrackers going off just outside the set of west doors. He thought they sounded like "black cats." He thought 10 to 15 firecrackers went off.

* He then saw one of the males with the trench coats on draw out a rifle. He described the rifle as looking like ones he has seen made by "H & K." He then saw this male shoot two females that were sitting against the wall outside of the west doors by the west exit door to the library. The girls immediately slumped over. He thought the two suspects were only about 10 feet away when the girls were shot.

* He thought that this was all some sort of video situation and the firecrackers were sound effects. When asked, he did not see any duffle bags or backpacks with the two suspects.

* He and his group were about 25 feet away from the suspects observing this.

* He then said that the suspect who was standing next to the one who shot the girls then took off his trench coat. He saw that this

suspect was wearing a light gray t-shirt. He said that he was wearing an "Alice pack" without the pack. He described this as a strap harnesses system and that there were two large camo sacks on each side of his hip. He said the packs looked full.

* He then described both suspects;

-the first suspect who took out the rifle and shot the two girls was a white male, taller than the other suspect, unknown if wearing a hat, wearing sunglasses, black trench coat, olive green pants tucked into combat boots.

-the second suspect who took off the trench coat was a white male, shorter than the other suspect, light gray t-shirt, olive pants tucked into combat boots.

* The second suspect then held up a weapon with the barrel up and moved his head as if he was covering the first suspect. He thought this suspect was holding the "Tec 9." He is familiar with guns and the media reports.

* He said that the first suspect then aimed his rifle down the stairs and shot a boy at the bottom of the stairs. (He later thought this was the boy who died on scene.)

* He felt that the suspects knew they were there by the trees. He said the first suspect then aimed at he and his group and began firing. He said he still thought that this was all possibly a paint ball incident.

* He said John Cook took off running to the west behind the shed that is there. He then noticed that Mark Taylor was lying on the ground unconscious on his right side. (He explained from knowledge learned later that Mark sustained a leg wound and a through and through wound from the left side torso that exited and stuck his right upper arm.) He then saw Mike Johnson's leg bleeding. He said

that wound was "gushing" and that Mike's jeans were soaked with blood within seconds.

* He and Adam Thomas then took off running west. They ran behind the shed and then around to the baseball field. He heard bullets whizzing by as he was running but did not know which suspect was shooting.

* They stopped at the southwest side of the baseball field and looked back. Mike was running but was about 100 yards behind. Mike eventually fell behind the shed. (He explained from knowledge learned later that Mike was shot in the back of the neck while running away. That round exited out his jaw. He said Mike's jaw is now wired shut.)

* He and Adam kept running, hopping over the north side football field fence. They ran into a Clement Park grounds keeper and used his phone. He called 911 and was told by an operator that they already knew about the shooting. He then hung up. He then saw a motorcycle cop going down the hill. He and Adam eventually hid in a maintenance shed in Clement Park.

* He said he was initially interviewed by a cop he thought was on SWAT at Clement Park. He was interviewed by a detective at Leawood Elementary School, but he did not know his name.

* He provided address and phone information for Adam Thomas and John Cook. I completed lead sheets for those two students for interviews.

* When asked, he said he would return to the scene with investigators if necessary to point out exact locations he made his observations at.

This concluded my interview with Denny Rowe.

JC-001-001120

Investigator

Date 4/30/99

SANDER, CARA

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: OBBEMA	Case Report No: 99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 04-24-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ORIGINAL

WITNESSES:

Cara Sander, dob/04-03-83 — Student at Columbine H.S.
9700 West Chatfield Avenue, #E
Littleton, Colorado 80127
(303)979-5876

Jennifer Tindall — Student at Columbine H.S.
7849 West Caley Drive
Littleton, Colorado 80123
(303)933-4851

Suzanne Rico — Media correspondent
Work: Extra
1840 Victory Boulevard
Glendale, California 91201
(818)972-0625

INVESTIGATION:

On 04-21-99, I responded to the Command Post at Columbine High School. Sergeant Chris Tomford gave me several names of individuals to contact for interviews. Myself and Investigator Dave Brooks contacted Cara Sander at her residence at about 1000 hours. Sander had just been interviewed by Suzanne Rico, a correspondent with the television program, Extra. After Rico and her photographer left the Sander residence, Investigator Brooks and I interviewed Cara Sander.

Sander stated on the morning of 04-20-99, she and her friend, Jennifer Tindall, exited Columbine High School on the south and walked towards the Senior parking lot. Sander said her car was parked in parking space number 220.

Sander stated that as she and Tindall were walking to her vehicle, she heard about 15 shots within a couple of seconds. She asked Tindall, "Jen, was that gunshots?" She then looked up and saw gunman at the top of the outside stairs, which leads from the Senior parking lot up to the second level of the school. Sander stated the gunman was standing near the path that runs along the top of the hill. He was to the west of the stairway. She described the gunman as a white male with a very full face, "pudgy,

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 4
N Obbema	INV	5067			

ORIGINAL ✓ | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

overweight." The gunman had dark hair, possibly 1 ½" long. He had dark eyes and dark thick bushy eyebrows. He was wearing a long black trench coat that appeared to be closed. He was holding a gun, which she described as "fat and large, long and wide." The gunman was holding the handle section of the gun in his right hand. The gun was positioned across his chest. She noticed that the gunman had a blank look on his face, was silent, and had no expression. She said she did not take notice of any jewelry, hat, or mask on the gunman. The gun was one color. She believed it was greyish.

Sander stated there was a white male standing a few feet from the gunman. She stated the white male had no facial hair, was wearing a white t-shirt, short sleeved, possibly with some red and black writing on the front. She stated this male did not appear startled or scared in any way by what the gunman was doing. Sander said the white male was standing to the gunman's left. The white male was standing between the gunman and the top of the stairs.

'ander said she heard a shot coming from the gunman which hit an unidentified white female who was near the curb on the north side of Senior parking lot. The female was described as a white female, possibly 5'00", with blonde hair. Sander stated the injured female fell forward onto her knees. Initially, Sander thought the girl had tripped, but then realized the girl had been shot. Two unidentified females, not far from the injured girl, began to run towards her to help her. The first of these two girls was described as a white female wearing a white shirt and a denim jumper skirt, possibly with light brown hair. The second female, Sander could not recall a description of. Sander stated before the two girls were able to get to the victim, a male student went to the victim and attempted to lift the victim up. She described this male student as being a white male wearing a dark shirt. When this male tried to pick up the injured girl by placing his arms underneath her arms, more shots were fired. Sander stated that she and her friend, Tindall, ran to her car and got inside. She then put the car into reverse and pulled out of the parking space. She exited the parking lot and drove south on S. Pierce St.. Sander did not see the gunman again after she got inside the car. She stated she did not hear anymore shots after getting in the car. Sander and Tindall drove to Tindall's house where Sander phoned her mother to tell her she was all right.

Mrs Sander was present during my interview with Cara Sander Mrs. Sander stated at about 1125 hours, she received a phone call from her daughter. She stated Cara Sander told her there had been a shooting at the school, and "This little girl was not

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer OBBEMA	Case Report No 99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-24-99
C. ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

getting up." Mrs. Sander stated her daughter described the suspect as being big with bushy black eyebrows, and very ugly.

I asked Cara Sander whether she noticed anything unusual prior to leaving the school building and walking to the Senior parking lot. Sander stated she had been in the cafeteria having lunch, and nothing appeared strange or odd to her. Sander stated she did not see anyone else in a trench coat, and that she heard no one screaming prior to leaving the building.

Sander stated on the evening of 04-20-99, she saw the pictures of the two deceased suspects, Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris, on the TV. She stated neither of these two suspects were the gunman she observed at the top of the stairway holding the gun that she saw after she exited the cafeteria. Sander stated the suspect she saw had a fuller face with darker eyes, and thick dark eyebrows. We asked Sander to look through the Columbine High School 1998 yearbook to see if she could identify anyone matching the description of the gunman she had observed. Sander looked over numerous photos, and she then pointed to a icture and said, "That looks like him." She stated that what stood out to her was that this person had the same expressionless face that she had observed on the gunman. I looked to the index of names associated with the photos on that page. The person in the photo that Sander pointed at was [redacted] photograph was on page [redacted] in the yearbook. A copy of that page has been made and is attached to this report.

We asked Sander to turn to the back of the yearbook to see if [redacted] was in the group of individuals shown in the photo of Trench Coat Mafia. That photograph is on page 268 of the yearbook. Sander turned to page 268, and then began looking at the names of the individuals listed above the photograph. The list only gave first names. Sander quickly put her finger on the list of names and began to read them out loud. She read several names and then read the name [redacted] Sander went back to the beginning of the list and counted the number of names. When she came to [redacted] she said the number [redacted] She then went down to the photograph and began to count from left to right. [redacted] persons. On the number [redacted] she stopped on the person in the picture, who was [redacted] When Sander's finger landed on the photograph of [redacted] she put her hand over heart, said, "Oh, my God," and then began to cry. Sander expressed concern that [redacted] might harm her

[redacted] photo shows him to be a more heavy set individual with a round face, short dark hair, and eyebrows that are dark.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 4
Obbema	INV	5267			

ORIGINAL ✓ | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	OBBEMA	99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-24-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

and could possibly be considered bushy.

Sander added that the gunman she observed at school appeared to have a very weighted down trench coat. She described the coat as looking huge and heavy. Sander drew a diagram of the things she had observed and discussed with me in the interview. A Xerox copy of that diagram is included with this report.

Investigator Brooks and myself contacted Jennifer Tindall at her residence. We conducted an interview with her in the presence of her parents. (See Investigator Brooks' supplement report for details.)

DISPOSITION: Open.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 4 of 4
N Obbema	MV	5067			

ORIGINAL ✓ | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-001125

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CARA SANDER
4-21-99 1005 HRS

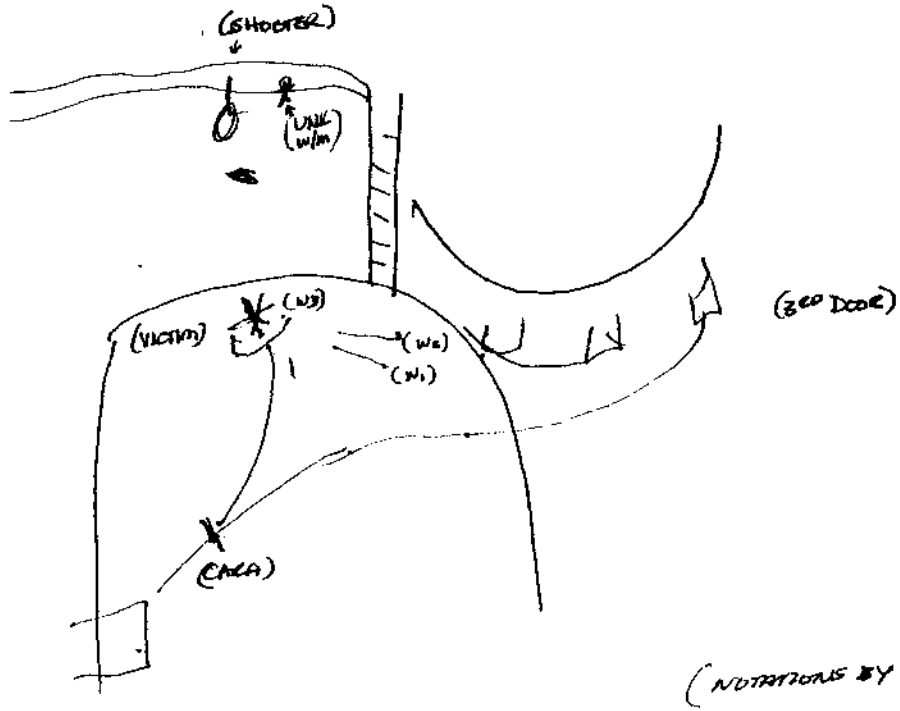

(NOTATIONS BY INV. OBBEMA)

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer MOORE	Case Report No 99-7625-I
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-29-99
Classification X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INTERVIEW WITH WITNESSES

ORIGINAL

DENISE MORGAN, DOB/08-31-58
20728 South East 3rd Way
Redmond, Washington 98053
(425) 868-9095

KARA SANDER, DOB/04-03-83
Student: Columbine High School
9700 West Chatfield Avenue
Unit #E
Littleton, Colorado 80127
(303) 979-5876

INVESTIGATION:

On 04-21-99, at approximately 0830 hours, I was contacted by Lt. John Kiekbusch, who advised me to call Denise Morgan at the above phone number, (425) 868-9095, in reference to possible information she may have on the shooting at Columbine High School.

At this time I contacted Denise Morgan by phone and she stated to me that she has a friend who lives in the area and that her daughter attends Columbine High School and that she witnessed some of the events on 4-20-99 and that she wished to be interviewed by law enforcement. I obtained information on the student, who is listed as Kara Sander, from Denise Morgan.

Upon hanging up with Denise Morgan. I contacted Kara Sander at approximately 0840 hours on 4-21-99 Kara Sander advised that she is a student at Columbine High School and that on 4-20-99 she was in the parking lot on the south side of Columbine High School walking toward a car when she heard about 15 gunfire shots and upon turning around and looking toward the school,

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	163	598			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer MOORE	Case Report No 99-7625-I
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-29-99
Classification X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Sander said she saw the suspects and that only one of them was shooting at this time. Sander said she saw a blond hair girl shot in the chest and that she saw one of the suspects on top of the stairs by the parking lot with a rifle that was black in color. Sander said that she saw the pictures of the suspects on t.v. and she advised me she did not feel that the pictures that were being shown were the suspects she saw. I then asked Sander to described the suspects, and she stated she could describe one of them and she advised that he had a full face, pale complexion, dark short hair, brown eyes, wearing a black trench coat. During Sander's description of her location and the suspects location, she indicated she was about 100 feet from the suspects when she saw them, but she stated she feels she could ID them if she saw some photographs.

Due to this I contacted Lt. John Kiekbusch and Sgt. Chris Tomford and advised them of what Sander had told me, at which time they advised they would immediately send out another investigation, who I later learned was Investigator Diane Obbema, to Sander's house to do a more in depth interview and possibly to show her some photographs.

DISPOSITION: Open.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	KG	5048			

ORIGINAL ✓ | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT / COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
JCSO 99-7625 / FBI 174A-DN-57419 / CONTROL NUMBER:3031
INV.DAN PFANNENSTIEL / WEST METRO FIRE 303-989-4307 EXT. 530

On May 10, 1999 I contacted Kim Sander, the mother of Cara Sander. Kim stated that her daughter had been interviewed by three detectives reference the Columbine High School Incident on April 20, 1999. Kim stated that Diana Obama and another JCSO Investigator spoke with her originally and than more recently, she was shown several photo line-ups with Detective Joe Montoya.

Rapid Start Information Data Base indicates that Obama's control number is 2502 and Joe Montoya's control number is 3057. I have attached Montoya's report (3057) to this lead sheet.

Briefly, Ms. Sander told me that her daughter, Cara Sander, was not in the cafeteria at the time of the incident, but rather, was outside on her way to the parking lot. She stated that she was in the cafeteria originally and then left to go to her car for some make-up, thus leaving her back pack in the cafeteria.

See reports for control number 2502 and 3057 for further details.

INVESTIGATOR DPfannenstiel DATE 5/11/99 1 OF 1

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

Case # Jeffco 99-7625

Control # 3057 and 2502

REPORTED BY: Detective Joe A. Montoya #91011

DATE OF REPORT: May 10, 1999

TYPE OF REPORT: Investigative Interview

SUBJECT: Cara Sander

Synopsis: Cara Sander said that she saw [redacted] shooting at students outside of the school on April 20, 1999. She said he was wearing a black trench coat and had a long gun. Sander was able to pick [redacted] out of a photo line up.

Details:

1) Cara Sander is a first year student at Columbine High School. At the time of the shooting she was outside of the school on the west side. She heard about 15 shots, at first she thought that they were firecrackers then she saw the two gunmen standing on the ledge over the outside eating area. She was approximately 30 yards from the gunmen at the time.

2) Sander said one male was wearing a white T-shirt, and the other was wearing a black trench coat. She made eye contact with the male in the black trench coat, and said that he was [redacted]

3) Sander described the male in the black trench coat [redacted], as a heavy set male, which was kind of tall and had thick black eyebrows. She said that he was wearing a black trench and was shooting a long gun. I asked her if he was wearing a hat or gloves on and she said no.

4) Cara Sander said that she did not know who [redacted] was prior to the shooting. She first learned his name when she picked his picture out of the Columbine high school yearbook for Detective Obbema of the Jefferson County Sheriffs Department. Sander picked [redacted] out of a photo line up for this detective on May 7,1999. She stated that the picture in the line up was different from the one in the yearbook.

Subject information: Cara Sander, DOB: 04/03/83
9700 W. Chatfield Ave. # E
(303) 979-5876

Detective Joe A. Montoya #91011
Denver Police Department

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-BBBBBB
Connecting Case Report No:	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 10-06-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

CARA SANDER, DOB/04-03-83

9700 West Chatfield Avenue, Unit E

Littleton, CO 80127

(303) 979-5876

Student at Columbine High School

INVESTIGATION:

On 10-06-99, I met with Cara Sander at the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office South Substation in reference to reinterviewing her about the shootings at Columbine High School on 04-20-99. This interview was conducted after Cara met me at the South Substation at approximately 1540 hours on 10-06-99.

Cara Sander told me on 04-20-99, just prior to when the shooting incident started, she was with a friend of hers by the name of Jenny Tindall, who also is a Columbine High School student. Cara Sander said they exited Columbine High School together through the doors located on the south side of the cafeteria. She said they began walking toward the student parking lot, south of the school. Cara said as they approached her vehicle, (which was parked in parking space #220) she heard approximately what sounded to her like gunshots. Cara said she heard approximately twenty of these shots. She said these shots were fired in rapid succession, and said she turned toward the high school, because that is where the shots sounded like they were coming from to her. Cara said when she looked toward Columbine High School, she saw two male subjects standing approximately 100 yards away and to the west, from the outside stairway near the cafeteria/commons area of Columbine High School, on a grassy hill. She described these males as the following: Subject #1 was described as a white male, wearing a black trench coat, black pants, and she said she did not see this subject wearing a hat. Cara said Subject #1 was carrying a weapon that she described as approximately two feet long, large in size, "boxy", and said Subject #1 held this weapon across the front of his body, and said he had it pointed downward. She said she heard Subject #1 shooting this weapon in an unknown direction at an unknown target. Cara said Subject #1 is the suspect she later identified as being [redacted] Cara Sander said Subject #1 appeared to be calm with a "blank expression on his face." Cara Sander said Subject #2 was standing approximately an arm's length away from Subject #1 and to his left. She described Subject #2 as being a white male, approximately 5'10" to 5'11"

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 3
[illegible] 432	Inv	527			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-001131

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-BBBBBB
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 10-06-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

tall, and weighing approximately 205 to 210 pounds. She said he was wearing a white t-shirt, and said also that Subject #2 had dark hair that she said was either dark brown or black, and said his hairstyle was a "type of bowl cut" as far as she could remember. She said Subject #2 had pale colored skin, a chubby face, and said he possibly had bangs that hung approximately half way down on his forehead. Cara said that Subject #2 did not have a firearm or any other items in his hands that she saw. She said laying on the ground, between Subject #1 and #2, there was a black duffle bag. Cara said that she was not positive that Subject #1 and Subject #2 were with each other, due to the fact that she did not see them communicate between them, however, she said when the gunshots went off, Subject #2 was not afraid. She said he did not try to leave the area at that time, and described him as being "calm, with a blank expression on his face", as well. Cara said this is why she believes that Subject #1 and Subject #2 were together.

Cara Sander said after she heard the initial gunshots, Jenny Tindall and her got into Cara's vehicle and rolled the windows down so that they could see and hear better what was going on due to the fact her vehicle has tinted windows. Cara Sander said after rolling the windows down, she heard more gunshots and said she saw a blonde female fall to her knees outside of the cafeteria/commons area to the west. Cara said she and Jenny Tindall exited the parking lot of Columbine High School in Cara's vehicle and drove south bound on South Pierce Street toward the Subway at Coal Mine and Pierce. Cara said they did not go to the Subway, but instead turned around to go back to Columbine High School. She said neither of them still could believe what they had just seen occur at Columbine High School.

Cara Sander told me that prior to 04-20-99, she did not know who [redacted] was, nor did she know the name of [redacted] Cara said in fact, up until J.C.S.O. Investigators Obbema and Brooks interviewed her and asked her to look through the Columbine High School yearbook, (the date of this interview according to Brooks and Obbema's report was 04-21-99) to try and identify who subject #1 was, she had not seen [redacted] nor had she seen a photograph of him. Cara said when she picked [redacted] photograph from the 1999 Columbine High School yearbook, this was the first time she had seen a picture of him and learned his name. (See Investigator Obbema and Investigator Brooks reports for further information.)

I asked Cara Sander how certain she was that the person she described as being Subject #1 was in fact [redacted] Cara said without any doubt, she is 100 percent certain that the person that she saw and described as Subject #1 was [redacted]

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 3
A. Peterson KSD	TAC	5CD			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-001132

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-BBBBBB
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 10-06-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Cara said she would not care if [redacted] had alibi witnesses, or if physical evidence and witness statements indicated [redacted] was not present and was not involved in the shooting on 04-20-99 at Columbine High School. Cara said she would continue to believe Subject #1 was [redacted] and none of that would change her mind.

Cara Sander told me that she has been receiving professional counseling since the shooting on 04-20-99. Cara said she does not know, however, if this counseling is helping her or not, and told me she could continues to have problems with nightmares. She said that the first first weeks after returning to Columbine High School in August 1999, were especially difficult for her and other students. She told me that the students going in and out of Columbine High School no longer need to show their identification, and said anybody can walk in and/or out of the school without being asked any questions, or without being asked for any identification. Cara said this makes her both angry and afraid at the same time. It should be noted that while interviewing Cara Sander during this reinterview, she had a very difficult time talking to me about the incident, especially in the beginning of the interview. Cara would break down and begin to cry. After I talked to her for a while, she became more ease with this interview. Cara did tell me that she very rarely talks about the shooting incident with anybody including her friends, and said she has, however, talked to her father about it. I gave Cara Sander my business card and told her if she wanted to speak with a J.C.S.O. Victim Advocate in the future, to call me and I would make the necessary arrangements for her at that time. Cara also said her friend, Jenny Tindall, may want to speak to me about the incident. She said she would give Jenny Tindall my name and phone number and advise her to call me if she wishes to. I gave Cara Sander a J.C.S.O. School Hotline business card also.

Cara Sander said if she remembered any further information that may be pertinent to this case, she has my business card and will contact me with this information.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

Cara Sander told me who she described as Subject #1, and who she described as being the gunman outside of the cafeteria/commons area of Columbine High School on 04-20-99 "looked huge." Cara said she believes Subject #1 took on this appearance because he was wearing a trench coat and Cara said the trench coat appeared to be full of something he was carrying side of it.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
A Peterson 430	DAU	5022			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-001133

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No.: 99-7625-BBBBBB
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 10-06-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

DISPOSITION: Case remains open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 4 of 3
APitson X32	En1	5232			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-001134

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

Schott, K.

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer C SCHOSHKE	Case Report No. 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No. CONT. #1666	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 4-30-99
Classification Reclassification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS
Schott, Karen A. 10-13-80
7282 S. Allison WY. Littleton, Co. 303 979-4255

Narrative:
On 4-30-99 I called and spoke with Schott and asked if she knew either Eric or Dylan. She said she knew Dylan only to recognize him in the hallway. She did know Eric because she has had him in her classes before. She has never had any problems with either and Eric has always been very nice to her. He has never asked her for a date or anything along those lines. She is not an athlete and dates a student from Colo. School of Mines. Schott could provide no further information.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
CS		31		

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

CONTROL NUMBER:	2816
JCSD CASE NUMBER:	99-7625
FBI CASE NUMBER:	174A-DN-57419
GOLDEN POLICE NUMBER:	99-1362
REPORT DATE:	05/11/99
DETECTIVES:	Jon Watson Jeff Kreutzer

Background:
From phone list in HARRIS' wallet. Name of "KAREN" 979-4255.

Lead:
Check phone number 979-4255. Interview name listed.

Disposition:

SUBJECT: Karen Ann SCHOTT
DOB: 10-13-80
7282 S. Allison Wy.
Littleton, CO 80128
(303) 979-4255

SCHOTT was interviewed by telephone in the interest of time.

SCHOTT told me that she and HARRIS were in the same World History class during her junior year (last year). She said that they talked about class projects and that sort of thing, and that he was extremely nice to her. She said that shortly after school let out they spoke a couple times, but that was the extent of their contact. She said they never dated or went out socially.

No further information relevant to the investigation.

SCHUSTER, MONICA

FD-302 (Rev. 10-6-95)

control #2085

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 4/27/99

Monica Schuster, home address 4700 W. Hamilton Place, Denver, Colorado, telephone number (303)935-4308, date of birth December 7, 1981, contacted the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) through Young Life leader, Kerry Parker, telephone number (303) 948-0174. After being advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent, Schuster provided the following information:

Schuster advised that she was a friend of Robin Anderson's and was in Anderson's car in the parking lot of Columbine High School (CHS) on April 20, 1999, during the shooting incident. Schuster stated that Anderson may know something about the what took place in the school because, "she bought them the guns."

Schuster advised that Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold were friends of Anderson's. Schuster had known Harris and Klebold since the first of this year. Schuster and Anderson would visit Harris and Klebold during lunch at Blackjack pizza. Schuster advised that Klebold was with their group during prom.

Schuster stated that at 11:10 a.m. on April 20, 1999, she left Columbine with Anderson and Tammy Golden to get lunch at Dairy Queen. When they returned to Columbine at approximately 11:25 a.m., Schuster noticed students standing across the street from the school. Schuster believed that the students were outside because of a fire drill.

Anderson pulled her vehicle into the senior parking lot. Schuster advised that by now they could hear gunfire and Golden was crying. Schuster stated that she saw a male holding a rifle through the library window. Schuster did not get a good look at the man but described him as being in a white tee shirt and having an arm with a large build. Schuster stated that the arm of the gunman was too large to belong to Harris or Klebold.

Schuster, Anderson and Golden remained in Anderson's vehicle until 3:00 p.m. when they were told by officers that they could exit the vehicle. Schuster described Anderson's behavior before and during the incident as "weird". Schuster advised that Anderson was acting "strict" when that was not at all in her

Investigation on 4/26/99 at Lakewood, Colorado (telephonically)

File # 174A-DN-57419 Date dictated 4/27/99

by SA Carol M. Sniegowski/cms

JC-001-001139

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency

character. Schuster stated that Anderson acted as if it was urgent that they get out of the school and then asked Schuster if she wanted to stay and eat at Dairy Queen. Schuster stated that she told Anderson that she did not want to eat at Dairy Queen because she did not want to be late for class.

Schuster advised that Anderson was "very close" to Harris and Klebold. Schuster stated that Anderson wanted to be Klebold's girlfriend. When Schuster learned that Harris and Klebold had committed the shooting at Columbine she was very surprised Klebold was involved. Schuster stated that she thought Chris Morris would be with Harris, not Klebold. Schuster stated that she could see Harris doing something like this because he was much more angry.

Schuster stated that Anderson told her that she was with Harris and Klebold when they bought the guns. Schuster wonders if Anderson may have known the shooting at Columbine was going to happen. Schuster did not see Harris or Klebold on April 20, 1999.

GOLDEN POLICE DEPARTMENT
CONSHEET - REPORT NARRATIVE

REPORT DATE: 04-28-99 CR#: 99-1362
REPORT ID#: 9908504.AJK IN#: 9908504
CLASSIFICATION: Agency Assist J.C.S.O. Detectives: 1150/2260

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

Jeffco Case #99-7625

F.B.I. Case #174A-DN-57419

Control Number 2062, Assigned 04-30-99, Kreutzer/Watson

On 4-30-99 we were assigned lead #2062 to interview Monica Schuster which was develpoed form a previous contact and interview. Monica Schuster was with Robyn Anderson for lunch at the time of the incident.

On 05-03-99 at 1845 hrs., we interviewed Monica Schuster at her residence at 4700 Hamilton Pl., with her parents present. She was asked to relate the day of the incident as information had been obtained which lead to the fact she and Tammy Golden were with Robyn Anderson all went to lunch together just prior to the shooting at Columbine High School. To which she desired to back up to the trip to Washington D.C. with Robyn Anderson. Monica explained she spent alot of time with Robyn during the trip and they became friends and talking frequently. The trip to Washington ended on the 17th of April, which was the day before Prom.

Monica did go to the Prom and was with the group including Klebold and his girlfriend. Then once at the after prom she met up with Harris and they spent sometime together just goofing around going to the various sites and playing the various games. Monica did not notice Harris acting strange nor having any strange comment or conversation. She felt he was acting normal.

Monica then talked about the Monday prior to the shooting stating it was a good day. Then on Tuesday the day of the shooting she described it as a good day. She picked up from the fourth hour class for her is German. She saw Robyn then tried to talk her into going to the German class together as Robyn is in the independent study class for German. She is only required to go to an actual class once a week. Monica related how she doesn't know many in the class and just wanted a friend she knew with her.

Robyn did go to the 4th hour German class and Monica added it was pretty easy to talk her into going with her. After class Monica suggested to Robyn they go to lunch. At this point Robyn told Monica they needed to t going and she was in a hurry to go. Monica has a friend Tammy Golden

Officer	Number	Date	Supervisor	Number	Date	Page	# of #

who is a lower classmate and usually is with her at lunch and spends time together. Robyn knows this and was telling them to hurry up and not take to long at the lockers before leaving for lunch. Robyn then left them and she got her car and meet them in the teachers lot to pick them up. Monica felt Robyn was in a hurry and once they were in the car they took off ickly then Robyn in Monica felt Robyn had slowed down some and was not in hurry as she was at the school.

They all went to lunch at the Dairy Queen which is South of the school on Pierce St. Monica didn't have much money however Robyn did loan her the money needed for lunch. Once they all had their lunch they returned to the school into the parking lot. As they entered the South side of the school into the junior lot Monica noticed police cars entering behind them and as they continued into the lot they saw people exiting the school. They heard shots and bangs. Robyn parked her car towards the rear of the senior lot area. the car was parked facing towards the fence and they watched the entire events unfold by watching out the rear hatch back window of Robyn's car.

When they first arrived into the parking lot Monica assumed at first it was a fire drill or something like it. Over the years she has seen many fire alarms being pulled like 17 times for senior pranks and end of school problems. Monica had positioned herself in the front passenger seat to look backwards to the school. Tammy Golden was in the back seat with Robyn int eh drivers seat. They ate their lunches as the events continued police were in and around the car, they were told to remain in the vehicle and to stay down. While int he vehicle Robyn was eating her lunch very calmly and once finished she was looking for a "Blizzard" which was purchased. She was quickly looking for the items and not really concerned about what was happening in the school. She could see persons on the ground on the hill near the cafeteria. She described one of the persons was trying to pull eir self up and then fall over. This person she knew had been injured. e other farther up the hill was not moving at all just lying there.

Once people started to exit the school Monica and Tammy were trying to identify them to account for the ones they knew. Tammy was very upset and was crying off and on.

It took several hours before they were told to exit the car, and then directed to the soccer fields with their hands on the their heads. Monica described one event which she felt was strange. When Robyn left the car, she was the last to leave, she took the time to take her purse and lock the car up. She was not moving as fast as others and was very calm. Once they arrived at the Chancing Plaza there was lots of media in the area.

Monica saw the campus security person Sid Keating near the park area. She was glad to see Monica, they exchanged some hellos. Monica was told at that time it was Trench Coat Mafia members who were causing the problem at the school.

Monica was able to call her mother and she arrived and took the three home. As they were going home Monica's mother commented the news had identified Eric Marris (she was not sure of the last name). Robyn when she overheard this corrected the name to Eric Harris. Robyn at this time showed some emotion reference the events.

As they continued to travel home, Monica's father made a comment to

Officer	Number	Date	Supervisor	Number	Date	Page	# of #

Robyn "How does it feel to go to Prom with a killer". Robyn didn't react much to the statement. After the incident Monica had not talked to Robyn for about 3 to 4 days. She was advised by a person at the church she attends that she should avoid any conversation with Robyn with regard tot he incident at Columbine High School.

Prior tot he time she was not going to talk to Robyn she did chat on the phone with Robyn. Robyn made a comment how she was with Harris and Klebold at the time they bought some guns. Monica asked how and why questions about the guns. Robyn only replied she has an attorney and she should not talk about it. The only other comment about the guns was they needed someone who was 18 to get them. Robyn never touched the money, nor did she show any I.D. to purchase them. When the guns were purchased according to Monica would have been prior to the trip to Washington. She believes it was sometime between November to late March. She is aware of Harris being 18 yrs. old on April 9th, 1999 he would have been 18 years old.

During this conversation Robyn was upset about the film that was developed form prom and how it got out to the media. She felt Monica had given them to the media. Once this was explained she was ok with the statement from Monica she was not involved.

In summary Monica explained the high points of the interview. It was Monica's idea to go to lunch, Robyn agreed readily. Robyn was in agreement to help pay for the lunch. This was surprising to Monica as she is very conservative and only one other time offered to assist with money. Robyn was quite forceful with wanting to hurry up and to get Tammy going faster. Robyn seemed to Monica she was more rushed than normal. Then once they were on their way she calmed down after getting away from the school.

Monica is not sure about if Robyn had knowledge of the incident prior to it happening. Monica explained the reaction from Robyn eating might have been possible shock to the incident, her comments and reactions. Robyn is one that does not look at the consequences to her actions and does not catch things as quick as most.

Officer	Number	Date	Supervisor	Number	Date	Page	# of #

CONTROL # 4167

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
JCSD	Lock	99-71625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	TOWNSEND	090799

Classification ☒ Reclassification ☐ HOMICIDE

Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

SCHUSTER, MONICA
4700 W HAMILTON PL
DENVER, COLO 80236
303-935-4308

CONTROL NUMBER 4167

INVESTIGATION

ON 090399 I MET WITH MONICA AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL REFERENCE AN INTERVIEW THAT I HAD CONDUCTED ON 062399.

I ASKED MONICA WHERE SHE WAS DURING THE SHOOTING AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ON APRIL 20. SHE SAID THAT SHE WAS IN THE PARKING LOT OF THE SCHOOL. SHE WAS SITTING WITH ROBYN ANDERSON IN ROBYN'S HONDA. I ASKED MONICA IF ROBYN WAS THE SAME ROBYN ANDERSON THAT HAD BEEN FRIENDS WITH ERIC AND DYLAN. SHE SAID THAT IT WAS THE SAME PERSON.

I ASKED MONICA IF ROBYN SAID ANYTHING TO HER WHILE THEY WERE IN THE CAR DURING THE SHOOTING. MONICA SAID THAT ROBYN WAS CRYING AND APPEARED TO BE SCARED. ROBYN DID NOT SAY ANYTHING ABOUT THE SHOOTING.

I ASKED MONICA IF SHE HAD SPOKE WITH MONICA SINCE APRIL 20. SHE SAID THAT THEY HAVE TALKED, BUT NOTHING ABOUT THE SHOOTING.

JC-001-001144

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page / of
[signature]	WMIT	59	090799		

ASAF 3 Rev 5/82

CONTINUATION ☒
SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	Lock	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	TOWNSEND	062399

Classification ☑
Reclassification ☐ HOMICIDE

Offense Status: Open ☒ Exceptionally Cleared ☐
Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

SCHUSTER, MONICA 12078)
4700 W HAMILTON PL
DENVER, COLO. 80236
303-935-4308

CONTROL NUMBER 4167

INVESTIGATION

I SPOKE WITH MONICA REFERENCE THE SHOOTING ON APRIL 20. MONICA SAID THAT SHE WAS SITTING IN ROBYN ANDERSON'S CAR IN THE SENIOR PARKING LOT EATING LUNCH. SHE SAID IT WAS ABOUT 1125HRS. SHE SAID THAT SHE HEARD GUN SHOTS COMING FROM THE AREA OF THE CAFETERIA. SHE LOOKED AT THE CAFETERIA AND SAW DYLAN SHOOTING A GUN OUT OF A LIBRARY WINDOW. SHE KNEW IT WAS DYLAN BECAUSE SHE KNEW DYLAN. SHE SAID THAT SHE NOTICED SOMEONE ELSE WALKING BY THE LIBRARY WINDOWS AND POSSIBLY HAD A GUN. MONICA SAID THAT SHE THINKS THE OTHER PERSON COULD HAVE BEEN ERIC. I ASKED HER WHAT DYLAN WAS WEARING. SHE SAID THAT HE HAD ON A WHITE T-SHIRT, BUT COULD NOT SEE ANYTHING ELSE. SHE DID NOT SEE HIM SHOOT ANYONE. SHE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANYTIME THAT DAY.

MONICA TOLD ME THAT THE POLICE WOULD NOT LET THEM LEAVE THE PARKING LOT FOR ABOUT 2½ HOURS.

JC-001-001145

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page ___ of ___
[signature]	WADT	55			

SECHLER, A

FD-302 (Rev. 10-6-95)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 4/27/99

Alyssa Sechler, 7900 West Portland Avenue, Littleton, Colorado 80128 telephone number (303) 972-3509, pager number (303) 760-4720, date of birth 8/11/81 telephonically contacted the writer and furnished the following information:

Sechler is a student at Columbine High School (CHS) and is currently employed at the Ken Caryl Animal Hospital. A client, Sherry Davis, came into the hospital this morning and told her that Dylan Klebold used to frequently come over and visit her neighbor, a 15 year old boy who dropped out of school. Davis' telephone number is (303) 972-6427.

Sechler also added that Sarah Leary, telephone number (303) 979-6085, is a student at CHS. Leary told Sechler that she had walked into CHS with Eric Harris on Tuesday morning, 4/20/99, at approximately 7:30 am. Leary's boyfriend, Josh Last Name Unknown (LNU), works at Black Jack Pizza with Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold.

JC-001-001147

Investigation on 4/24/99 at Denver, Colorado (telephonically)

File # 4-DN-57405 Date dictated 4/27/99

by SA Paulette N. Brundage

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency

Denver Police Department

Metro Gang Task Force

Date: 05-13-99
To: The Jefferson County District Attorneys Office
From: Detective Terry Demmel 78007- Assigned with The Columbine Law Enforcement Task Force

Supplementary Report

Ref: Interview with Columbine Senior student Alyssa Sechler DOB 08-11-81; Alyssa had already been interviewed by FBI S/A Paulette Brundage

On 05-12-99 at 9:00 A.M. Detective Terry Demmel, assigned with the Columbine Law Enforcement Task Force, contacted Columbine Senior student Alyssa Sechler at her home. Alyssa's parents Linda and Wendell were both present for the interview. Alyssa reported that on Tues. the 20th that she had 5th hour off and gotten out of her 4th period class at 11:10 A.M. She walked out the west entrance door and walked to her car in the parking lot. As she was driving out of the lot at approximately 11:15 A.M. Alyssa reports that she passed Eric Harris at the north end of the Junior parking lot as he was arriving driving in his gray Honda. Alyssa stated that she knew Eric well and waved at him with Eric waving back. Alyssa could not recall what Eric was wearing but marked the map at the location where she passed him. Alyssa also marked the map where Eric always parked daily. Alyssa then left the school and met with her boyfriend Derek Malin at his job at " Big O Tires " for lunch. Derek couldn't leave and join her for lunch and at some time after that she became aware of what had happened at the school.

During the interview Alyssa reported that she had been to Eric's house twice and had German class with Eric from 9-11th grade. She considered Eric a friend and added that she didn't know Dylan very well. During the conversation Alyssa added the information that her friend Shara Leary thinks that she walked into the school that morning with Eric Harris. Shara's boyfriend is " Josh ", unknown last name, who worked with Eric and Dylan at " Black Jack's ".

Alyssa reported that her good friends Kristi Epling and her boyfriend Nate Dykeman paged her that whole afternoon of the 20th. Alyssa reported that she knew that Nate knew both Eric and Dylan very well and Nate did not want to believe it was them that had committed the acts. He kept saying to just wait and see for sure who the parties

were. That night Alyssa went to church with both Nate and his girlfriend Kristi where they met and were with Timothy Kastle who Alyssa stated was a very good friend of Nates.

Alyssa stated that she thought it was a couple of days later after the incident while she was driving her car that she Nate and Kristi had a conversation. They were on they're way over to pick up Alyssa'a boyfriend Derek for lunch when [redacted]

Alyssa stated that Kristi Epling had gone to Florida with Nate; stayed for a week; and come back last Friday. She reportedly had gone to Sea World; saw Klondike and Snow and had a good time. The added information was that Kristi is planning on moving down to Florida as soon as school is out to be with Nate.

At the end of the interview Alyssa showed Det. Demmel her last years school annual and the signing that Eric Harris had written. Alyssa's father made a copy of the page along with a copy of a photograph that Alyssa had taken of Eric Harris while at the after prom party at about 2:00 A.M. The family offered to give Det. Demmel the copies as long as they were not released to the news media. Det. Demmel assured the family that they were strictly for investigative purposes and would not be released to the news media with his guarantee.

306

By Terry Demmel

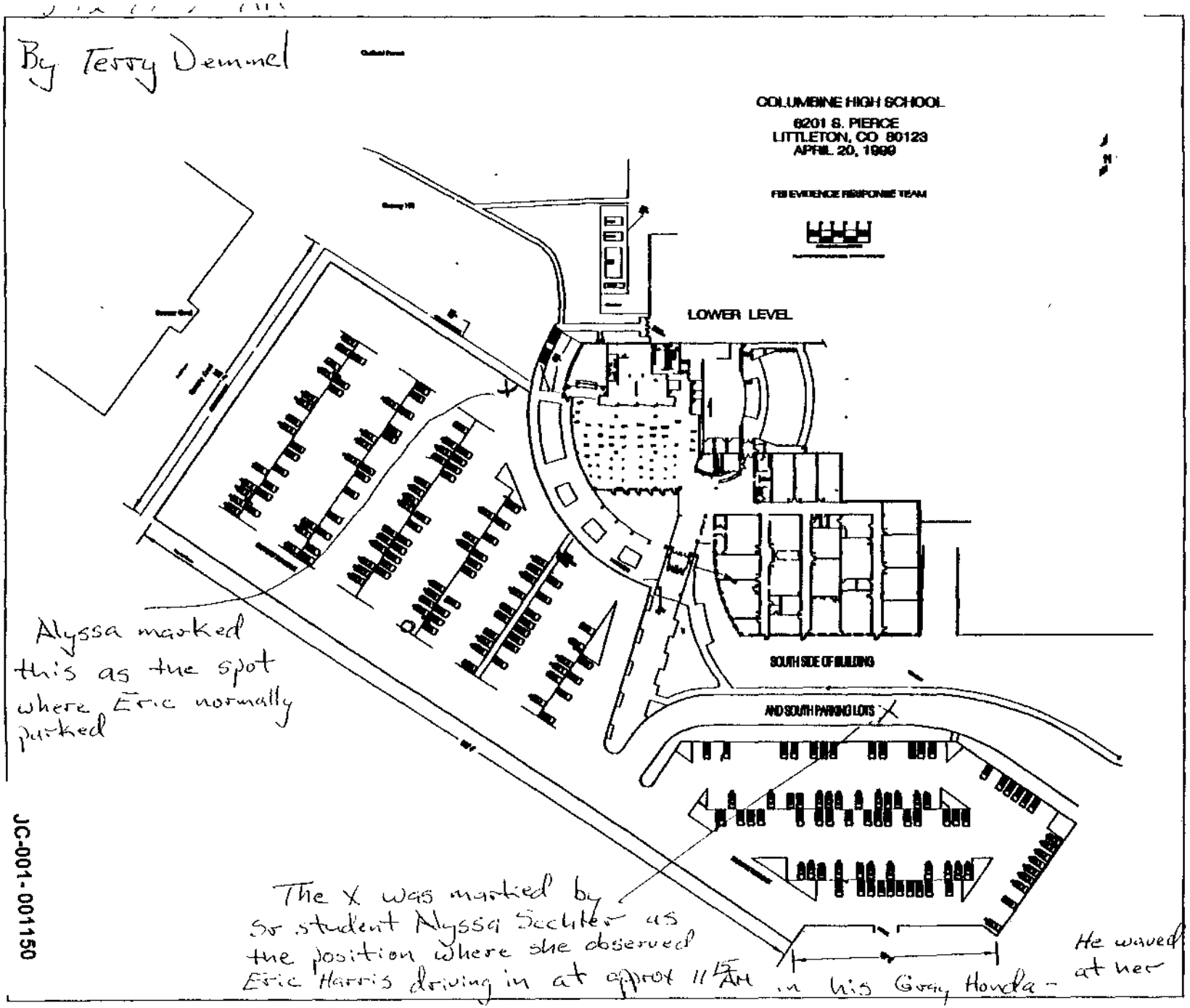

JC-001-001150

Control Number_____

WITNESS: ALYSSA SECHLER, DOB 8/11/81, 5'-03", 115lbs, brown hair, 7900 W. Portland Ave., Littleton, Colorado, SS #559-85-2399 (303) 972-3509.

INTERVIEWERS: Agent JERRY W. MEANS and Agent SCOTT MUNDINE, Colorado Bureau of Investigation, 690 Kipling Street, Denver, Colorado, 80215, (303) 239-4211.

DATE/TIME OF INTERVIEW: May 19, 1999, at approximately 09:00 a.m.

PLACE OF INTERVIEW: 7900 Portland Ave., Littleton, Colorado.

ASSIGNMENT SYNOPSIS: Alyssa SECHLER was contacted by phone, on May 14, 1999. Ms. SECHLER advised the Reporting Agent that she had already been interviewed two times. The Reporting Agent spoke to Alyssa's father, Wendell SECHLER, who agreed to a third interview. Wendell SECHLER stated he and his wife would be present at the interview.

On May 19, 1999 at approximately 09:00 a.m., Agent MUNDINE and the Reporting Agent met with Alyssa SECHLER and her parents. Alyssa SECHLER'S boyfriend, Derrick MALIN was also present. Alyssa SECHLER stated she is friends with Kristy EPLING who dates Nate DYKEMAN. She stated the first time she met DYKEMAN was last year, however, she did not get to know him real well until approximately 3 months ago, when he started dating EPLING. SECHLER stated she typically saw DYKEMAN once a day since he started dating EPLING.

SECHLER stated she knew Eric HARRIS better last year than this year. She stated she saw him at the after prom, and a few months ago he went with her and her mother, Linda to get her windows tinted. She stated that HARRIS was in her German class and he is very smart. She stated that she has no notes from HARRIS besides the entry in her yearbook. SECHLER stated HARRIS did not like jocks, but she just thought it was hot air. She stated a copy of the yearbook entry was given to Officer Terry DEMMEL when he interviewed her. She stated she has never heard HARRIS talk about weapons or bombs, however, he did draw a picture in her yearbook with his note of a guy holding a gun. She stated HARRIS also signed EPLINGS yearbook, but EPLING has not

told anyone about that. SECHLER stated Eric HARRIS was always nice to her, and if she had seen him in the school during the shooting he probably would not have shot her. She stated he did not like the German teacher, because the teacher picked on her, HARRIS, and EPLING. She stated HARRIS also hated Shawn LEE and Shawn KELLY. SECHLER stated she did not know KLEYBOLD personally but she had seen him in the school, and recognized him as a student at Columbine. She stated she was in band with Dustin GORTON. SECHLER stated GORTON had several problems with the Police. She stated GORTON hung out with KLEYBOLD and HARRIS. She knew who Robin ANDERSON was because they were in 6th hour together. SECHLER stated she does not know any of the other TCM members.

SECHLER stated she was at the school on the day of the shooting. She stated she did not see HARRIS or KLEYBOLD at the school until she was leaving. SECHLER stated Sara LEARY told her that LEARY saw HARRIS in the school the morning before the shooting. LEARY told her that HARRIS did not have on a backpack or any guns, and she gave him a friendly hug. SECHLER stated she left the school at approximately 11:10 a.m., just after her 4th hour class. She stated as she was driving her vehicle out of the parking lot she saw HARRIS driving into the junior's parking lot. She stated he was the only one she saw in the car and they waved at each other. It appeared to SECHLER that he was blocking certain traffic. She stated she went to her home where she heard about the shooting. SECHLER stated she paged Kristy EPLING and asked her if she thought it was HARRIS and KLEYBOLD that did the shooting. EPLING told SECHLER that she did not believe it. A few hours later on the day of the shooting DYKEMAN dropped EPLING off at SECHLER'S house. SECHLER asked DYKEMAN if the shooters were HARRIS and KLEYBOLD and he told her "that has not been confirmed". The evening of the shooting SECHLER, DYKEMAN, and EPLING went to church where they met with Tim KASTLE. She stated she overheard KASTLE tell DYKEMAN that KLEYBOLD held a gun to his head. She heard DYKEMAN tell KASTLE "Dylan is not like that", "If only I could have done something, I could have stopped this".

SECHLER was asked about EPLING and she stated EPLING and her had an up and down relationship, however, since the shooting they had been talking a lot. SECHLER stated she has never dated DYKEMAN, and he was EPLINGS girlfriend. She stated EPLING is going to Florida after she graduates to be with Nate and

attend school. SECHLER stated EPLING has not told her about any weapons or bombs, and has asked her to hold nothing.

SECHLER was asked if she thought Nate DYKEMAN could be involved in the shooting or may have known it was going to occur. She stated DYKEMAN may have know if he and HARRIS were close like they use to be, however, since DYKEMAN started dating EPLING she did not believe he knew anything. She stated DYKEMAN was jealous of HARRIS so they got in a huge argument, and almost had a fist fight. She stated they have gotten to be friends again, but not like they were.

Jerry W. Means
Agent
Colorado Bureau of Investigation

CONTROL # 2785

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET101 06/07/1999 060499/VONDEROHE/KK

The following supplement will be in reference to Arvada Police Department Cr 99-12067 and will correspond with the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department CR 99-7625 regarding the Columbine High School shootings/murders that occurred there on 04/20/99. IO Detective Jim Vonderohe is a member of the task force that was formed to investigate the murders at Columbine High School and in conjunction with this duty, IO is assigned investigative leads to follow up on. Regarding this supplemental report, IO was assigned a lead with control #2785 that involved [redacted] Attached to this lead informational control sheet was a note indicating that Alyssa might be [redacted] who resides at 7900 W. Portland Avenue, Littleton, Colorado, 80128, with telephone number [redacted] On 05/25/99 IO telephoned the above mentioned residence and spoke with the mother of Alyssa May Sechler, DOB 08/11/81. She advised IO that her daughter has previously been interviewed three different times regarding the Columbine High School shooting investigation IO explained to her that IO just wanted to [redacted] Mrs. Sechler confirmed that telephone number [redacted] is [redacted] and that telephone number [redacted] is [redacted] pager number.

With no further information to be gained from interviewing Mrs. Sechler, the conversation was concluded at this point.

Det Jim Vonderohe

SHAKOWSKI, C

Page_____ of_____ Pages

Case No._____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): Shakowski, Courtney K.			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☒ Witness ☐ Person advised	
Residence Street Address: 9943 W. Arlington Ave.	City: Littleton	County: Jeffco	State: CO.	Zip Code: 80123
Residence Phone: (303) 972-9644	Business Phone: ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 9-30-81
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: E. Tuttfield	Serial No.: 75008	Date: 4-20-99		Time: 2:50 p.m. Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

I was walking outside and saw at least 2 people walk in with black trench coats. I didn't see any guns. One guy was really tall. It was between 11:10 and 11:20. The second person was significantly shorter than the other. I then left for lunch. cs

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

2:55 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Courtney Shakowski
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev 2/95)

JC-001-001156

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	**Docket Number:**
Date: 4-27-99	**Case Number:** 99A062
Deputy D.A.:	**Investigator:** J.Burkhalter

****

Courtney Shakowski, dob 9-30-81
9943 W. Arlington Ave.
Littleton, CO. 80123
Ph. 303-972-9644

This investigator met with Courtney and her mother, Nancy, at their home. Nancy Shakowski stated another one of her daughters, Jill, was also a witness and has not been contacted by or called any investigators.

Courtney stated she was walking across the junior parking lot when she was the two suspects walking into the double doors leading into the hallway and cafeteria area.

Courtney described the first suspect as a white male, in his teens about 6'2", skinny with longer brown hair. He was wearing a long trench coat, black, about to his knees.

The second suspect was described as white male, in his teens about 5'4", skinny but a bigger size with short blondish ash blond hair and he was wearing a black trench coat.

Courtney stated one of the suspects, she doesn't remember which, was carrying a big black duffel bag in his right hand. She stated both looked like they had a huge belt on their waist.

Courtney stated she gets out of class at 11:10 A.M., after 4th. hour and was leaving the school for lunch. She stated she was with Lindsey, and Cora Last Names Unknown. Courtney was driving her Nissan Sentra, 1993, black and parked in her assigned spot of 364. She arrived at school about 7:25 A.M., and the lot was already filling up.

Courtney stated she knows John Savage and he hangs out with the TCM but doesn't wear a trench coat.

Courtney stated she is on the Year Book staff and they all know that Robin Anderson wrote a dedication to the TCM for the yearbook but that dedication was taken out. She stated the police have it.

Courtney stated she now remembers a guy with long blond hair, ear length wearing a white T-shirt who was walking behind the two suspects in the same direction. He was about 3' or 4' behind them and going in the same direction as the suspects.

Courtney went on to say that she attended the after-prom party and saw six or eight TCM people, but they weren't wearing their trench coats.

The interview was concluded at this time so that she could attend a funeral.

Jim Burkhalter
Investigator

4-27-99
Date

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	FELSOCI	99-7625-E

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		05-04-99

Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

Courtney Shakowski
9943 West Arlington Avenue
Littleton, Colorado 80123
(303)972-9644

Student at Columbine High School

INVESTIGATION:

At 2005 hours. I contacted Courtney Shakowski at her residence in reference to a First Degree Murder that occurred at Columbine High School, 6201 South Pierce Street, on 04-20-99

During our conversation, Shakowski informed me she was interviewed prior to me contacting her and I told her that I re-contact her reference more specific questions concerning the incident. I began by asking her if she ever saw the two subjects dressed the black trench coats before. She stated she has seen them around school, but could not give a description of their race. She stated that one was taller, about 6'02" in height, and that they were together at first walking northwest toward the Senior parking lot from the Junior parking lot.

Shakowski informed me she was with two of her friends, Lindsey Ludwig and Cora Lininger. She told me that she and her friends were walking toward Ludwig's car so they could go eat lunch. She stated this was about 1115 hours. She stated this was the time she noticed the two subjects in black trench coats. She described the taller one as having long brown hair and didn't appear to be carrying anything. She stated the second subject was also wearing a black trench coat and was shorter, and that this subject had blond short hair and was carrying a big black duffle bag in his right hand. I asked her if it appeared heavy, and she stated it looked full. She said he was kind of leaning over while he was carrying it, but was not leaning over a lot. She stated at one point, they both looked at her and her friends, but kept walking. I asked her if they were carrying anything else, and she stated no. She stated their trench coats were somewhat closed, and that it looked like they were hiding something underneath their coats, because they looked very bulky.

Shakowski informed me she observed the shorter subject, who had the duffle bag, cross the entrance way to the parking lot from the Junior parking lot. She stated as he did this, her friend, Autumn Hettinger, was driving her car out of the parking lot, nd had to stop and let him cross the driveway that leads to Pierce Street.

JC-001-001159

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER ON 1622 | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD 1674

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	FELSOCI	99-7625-E
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-04-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Shakowski also stated there were three other people walking behind these two subjects while they were in the parking lot. She stated behind them, about three feet, was a white male with long blond hair wearing a white T-shirt. She stated she never saw this person before, and two feet behind him, she saw two other white males, but could not give a description of them, because by this time she was further away from them. She stated all these subjects, including the two in the trench coats, were white males.

I asked Shakowski how far away she was when she first saw the two subjects in the trench coats. She said they were about 20 yards away from her, and stated the location was in the Junior parking lot, the third parking row from the building. She stated that Ludwig's car was in the second row, and that the two subjects were first seen crossing the third parking row. She stated this was about 50 feet away from the south end of the building.

DISPOSITION: Open

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
ORIGINAL / INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER			ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

SHOELS, ANTHONY

Page ____ of ____ Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

(Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☒ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Sholes Anthony Ray					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
8001 S. Kendall Blvd		Littleton	Arapahoe	Colo	80123
Residence Phone	Business Phone		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
(303) 898-7507	( )				7-31-83
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time
Det. R. McCla		7207C	4.20.99		2:40p Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken: Leawood Elementary		

Summary of Statement:

I was out at lunch, outside by the parking lot with Matt Parsons. Then all of a sudden there were gunshots but I did not know they were bullets at the time, when the girl got up from the ~~[illegible]~~ curb she was bleeding that's when I knew the were gunshots and bullets. But betcse the girl got shot my friend was up looking at the ~~[illegible]~~ hill at the guy. Then after a girl who got shot ~~me~~ and my friend ran inside to the cafeteria and got on the ~~[illegible]~~ ground. The everybody started runing up ~~stairs~~ and to outside to the park. ~~The~~ After a few mintes after ~~[illegible]~~ that people strited running to houses and places, that's all I saw.

Q. Do you know who the girl was that got shot?

A. NO

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

2:50 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

X Anthony Sholes
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev 2/95)

JC-001-001162

0600

SIMONS, BRENDA

CONTROL # 4286

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
JCSO	WIGGINS, S.K.	99 7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		08 10 99

Classification	Offense Status: Open ☑	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Re[illegible]ication ☐ 1° MURDER	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

BRENDA SIMMONS DOB 090782
ADDRESS: PO. BOX 891 INDIAN HILLS, CO. 80454
PHONE: 303 697-2899
STUDENT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

INVESTIGATION

ON 081099 I INTERVIEWED BRENDA SIMONS VIA TELEPHONE. BRENDA REPORTED THAT SHE HAD NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED BY POLICE PRIOR TO THIS DATE REGARDING THE COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL SHOOTING. BRENDA WAS AT SCHOOL ON 042099, SHE LEFT THE SCHOOL PRIOR TO 2ND PERIOD AND RETURNED AT THE END OF 4TH HOUR. SHE REPORTED THAT SHE HAD A MARKETING GRADUATION CEREMONY AT THE WELLSHIRE INN, DURING 2ND THROUGH 4TH PERIOD. WHEN SHE LEFT THE WELLSHIRE INN @ ABOUT 1045 HOURS SHE DROVE BACK AND PARKED HER VEHICLE NEAR LEWOOD PARK. AS SHE WAS WALKING TOWARDS THE SCHOOL SHE REPORTED HEARING BOMBS AND SAW STUDENTS RUNNING OUT OF THE SCHOOL SCREAMING. SHE SAID THE KIDS WERE RUNNING TOWARDS HER IN THE PARK. SHE BEGAN TO RUN TOO. SHE LOOKED FOR FRIENDS BUT COULD NOT FIND THEM. SHE WAITED IN THE PARK, THEN WENT INTO HOUSES FOR PROTECTION. SHE DID NOT REMEMBER WHOSE HOUSE SHE WENT IN.
BRENDA SAID SHE KNEW HARRIS BECAUSE HE WAS IN A GYM CLASS WITH HER. SHE ONLY HAD CONTACT WITH HIM BECAUSE OF THE CLASS. SHE DENIED HAVING PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF THIS INCIDENT. AS SHE LEFT THE SCHOOL (2ND) PERIOD

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assig
SWiggins	—	1001	SL 081099	

JC-001-001164

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	D. BAIT, S.J.C.	99 7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		081099

Classification ☑ 1° MURDER

Reclassification ☐

Offense Status: Open ☑ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

SHE REPORTED SEEING NOTHING UNUSUAL AS SHE WALKED OUT OF THE SCHOOL.

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

TEACHER FOR MARKETING CLASS, MRS. FROMMER

JC-001-001165

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
[signature]	–	1041	[signature] 081099		

SLIZESKI, C

JC-001-001166

Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section

Case Number	Connecting Case #	Report Type
99-3I1014/P	**J.C.S.D. / 99-7625**	**Assist - Jefferson County Sheriff's Department**
Date	Time	Location
04-20-99	**1120**	**Columbine High School**

SYNOPSIS: Assist to the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department with the investigation of the Columbine High School homicide.

INVOLVEMENTS:

Witnesses:

COLORADO STATE PATROL - 2207 N. HWY. 402 LOVELAND, CO. 80537 (970)663-0219
-Investigator Greg McComas

CIVILIAN WITNESSES

(W)Slizeski, Caryn 11-18-82 (Student - Columbine High School)
Res: 7925 W Walker Dr. Littleton, CO. 80123 H-(303)933-3103

SUMMARY:

05-21-99/Friday

Per information control sheet **#1205**, I contacted (W)Slizeski at her residence, regarding information she might have of possible suspect accomplices.

(W)Slizeski stated, she had been in school, at Columbine all morning on 04-20-99 and had not noticed anything or anybody unusual. She arrived at school at about 7:30am and went straight to her first period biology class. Her day continued, uneventful, through fourth period geometry class, which ended at approx. 11 10am. Upon the completion of geometry she went to her locker, which is located on the second floor near the gymnasium. She then went to the library to study Shortly after arriving at the library a friend, Matt Hardy, talked her into going to lunch with him.

(W)Slizeski stated, Hardy's car was parked in the senior lot and they exited the school through the main west doors then turned and walked down the steps leading to the cafeteria area. Upon exiting, (S)Slizeski stated, she noticed two individuals, wearing black trench coats, out in the field in the area between the equipment building and the soccer fields. She stated, she did not pay much attention to them and only saw the

individuals for a short time. The two males were at a distance, but thought they were walking toward Clement Park. She stated, she recognized one of the individuals as Eric Harris, whom she had a class with last year. She described the other individual as looking big and fat, with dark hair. She stated, she did not know Dylan Klebold. She did not recall if either individual was carrying anything.

Once outside, she and Hardy walked to his vehicle, which was parked near the grass, on the north side of the senior lot. They drove through the lot and exited onto Pierce St. While at the stop sign, from the lot to Pierce St., she heard what she thought was an explosion. She did not look back, and had no idea what was taking place at the school. (W)Slizeski was not sure of the time she left school grounds but thought it was approx. 11:30am.

(W)Slizeski stated, she did not see any unusual activity in the school or parking lots as she was leaving. She had not heard anyone talking about the shooting plan prior to that day.

(W)Slizeski diagramed her route and the observation of the two individuals on the map attached to this report.

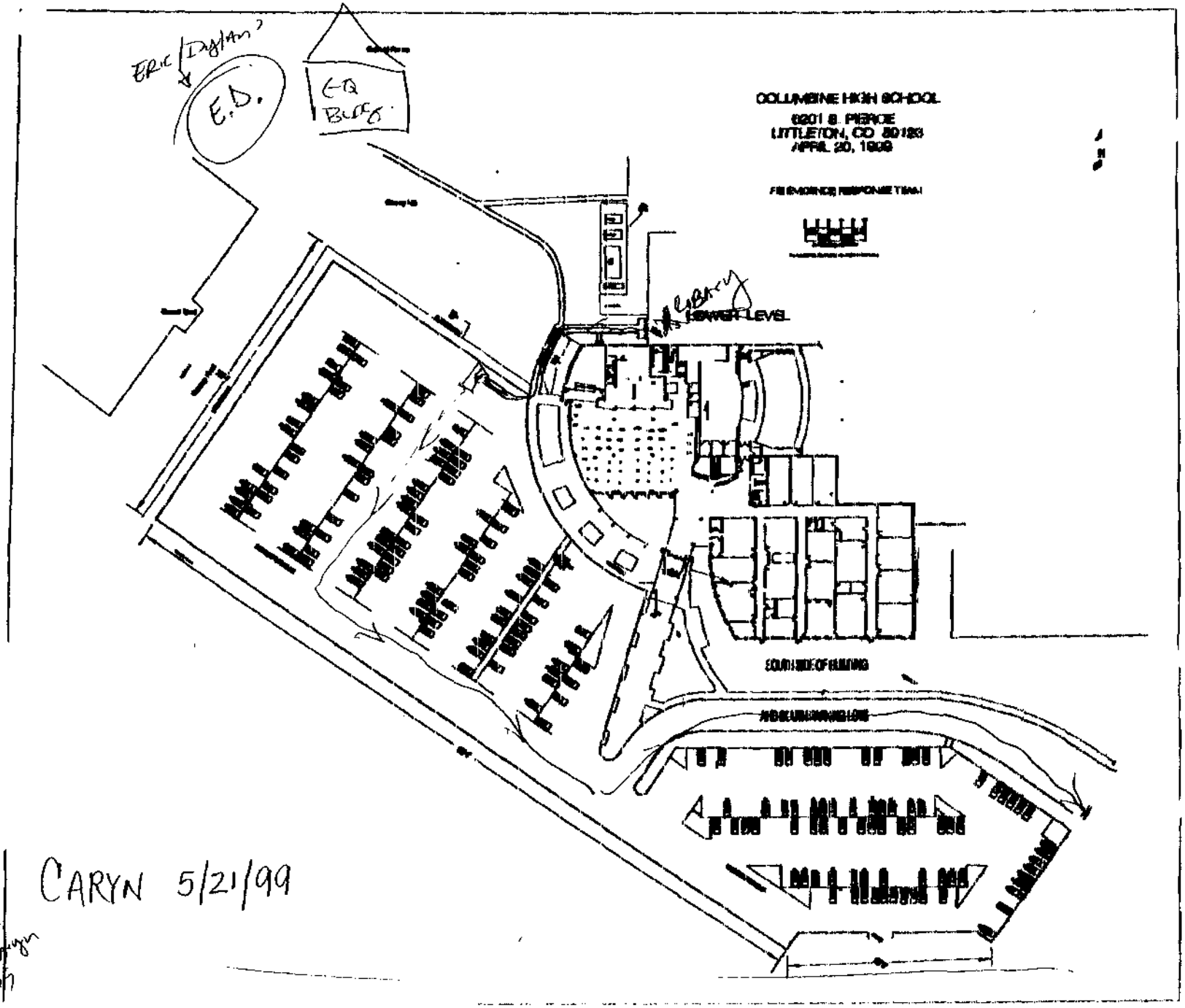

JC-001-001169

CARYN 5/21/99

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. ORIGINAL

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): Slizeski, Caryn R.		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☒ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address: 7925 W. Walker Dr.	City: Littleton	County: Jefferson	State: CO	Zip Code: 80123
Residence Phone: (303) 933-3103	Business Phone: (303) 973-5863	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 11/18/82
Business Street Address: Cross	City: Littleton	County: Jefferson	State: CO	Zip Code: 80127
Officer Taking Statement: D.A. Roberts LPD	Serial No.: 9902	Date: 042099		Time: 1430 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine H.S.		Location where statement taken: Clement Park		

Summary of Statement:

I was in library when a friend, Matt Hardy, came in and asked if I wanted to go to lunch. I said yeah sure. Walked ~~do~~ out the door by the library walked down the stairs went out to Matt's truck, I looked up and saw two guys in black trench coats walking towards Clement Park. One guy was skinny, Eric Harris, had black pants lots of pockets, with his hands in his pocket, then walking next to him was a BIG fat guy wearing the same thing. He had, what I could see, chin length black hair. With his hands in his pockets as well. I was out of the parking lot about 11:30.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

☐ AM

1436 HRS
Time Statement Completed

☐ PM

Caryn Slizeski
Signature of Person Making Statement

STATEMENT TAKEN BY
DET. DAVID ROBERTS 9902
LITTLETON PD

DPC 366 (Rev 2/95)

JC-001-001170

0600

SMALLEY, L

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant: **ORIGINAL** **Docket Number:**
Date: 4-22-99 **Case Number:** 99A062
Deputy D.A.: **Investigator:** J.Burkhalter

****

Laura Smalley, dob 9-11-83
5315 S. Jellison St.
Littleton, CO. 80123
Ph. 303-933-3291

This investigator met with Laura Smalley and her mother at their home after receiving information from Melisa Miller. Laura is a Freshman at Columbine H.S.

Laura stated she had just finished Science class at 11:10 A.M., and went to the student parking lot about 11:15 A.M., to meet her two friends, Cindi Nichols and Melissa Miller. They were all talking to each other on the West side parking lot.

Laura stated she was two students on the upper stairs with guns and bombs. She described the two students as follows:
Suspect #1 - Dylon, Shoulder length wavy blond hair, 18 YOA, in army boots that were black. She stated he had a rifle loading it three or four times. He appeared to be 5'8" in a long black trench coat.
Suspect #2 - Eric, brown short hair, 5'6" wearing a black trench coat. She didn't describe anything else about this suspect.

Laura went on to say one suspect brought four bombs from inside his coat and threw them with his right hand. When he threw them the gun had a strap and hung at his side.

Laura stated the suspects were at the top of the stairs when she heard two shots and looked up to see the suspects shoot at the school. She stated about 15 students were in the immediate area. The suspects were shooting the glass doors at one time.

Laura stated a gray pickup truck with an upperclassman driving,possibly a senior, came into the area and then left when bombs were thrown at him.

Laura stated the campus cop was driving into the area as well and had Andy (dean supervisor) with him in the car. The campus cop was wearing a yellow uniform shirt.

Laura stated this is all she can remember happening at this time as she was hiding behind a vehicle before running to a fence and going into someone's house. She stated she was contacted by Channel 7 at this woman's house but she didn't tell them much.

Laura stated a girl, real tall, a junior or senior is a TCM. When asked how she knows this she stated she saw it on the news and recognized the girl.

Laura doesn't know what [redacted] is.

She doesn't know [redacted] and she doesn't know anyone driving a white Bronco.

Laura stated she has seen Eric Harris in the school hall in the mornings usually between 8:30 and 8:35 A.M., between classes. She did not see him Tuesday, 4-20-99.

Laura stated two kids in her science class have referred to 420 by saying it's "4-20". Both kids are Mormon and their names are Adam Thomas and Julie Anderson according to Laura. They are both Freshman.

Laura stated she has only heard the names of John and Brian Savage but doesn't know them.

Laura stated she left her backpack outside and described it as a purple one with her ID inside it. She thinks it was left on a bench on the lower stairs. It has government and language arts books inside. She also stated a key chain and calculator and spell checker are inside. She thinks the name "Carolina Brian" is the brand name tag.

The interview was concluded at this time.

Jim Burkhalter
Investigator

4-24-99
Date

JC-001-001174

SPAHLINGER, JOHN

FD-302 (Rev. 10-6-95)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 04/22/99

JOHN SPAHLINGER, Sports and Athletic Supervisor, FOOTHILLS PARK AND RECREATION DISTRICT, Clement Park, 7306 West Bowles Avenue, Littleton, Colorado, telephone 303-933-0585, was advised of the identity of the interviewing agents and the purpose of the interview. SPAHLINGER provided the following information:

SPAHLINGER was at the Clement Park maintenance facility during the late morning hours of 04/20/99. The facility was located adjacent to Columbine High School (CHS), on the Northwest side.

SPAHLINGER recalled first hearing gun fire that morning and observing approximately ten to 12 CHS students running toward his maintenance building. SPAHLINGER began assisting those students climb over the chain link fence which separated Clement Park from CHS. While assisting the students, SPAHLINGER believed he heard more gun fire and rounds going over their heads, to include his own.

SPAHLINGER placed the students inside his maintenance facility for safekeeping. A majority of the students SPAHLINGER helped informed him there had been a TRENCH COAT MAFIA (TCM) gang shooting over at the high school and that there were four shooters involved. One of the shooters was described as a tall white male, with a white shirt. The students, who were initially at the soccer and football fields, advised SPAHLINGER that when one of the TCM gang members had dropped his coat, they observed him carrying a gun and that was when they began running towards Clement Park.

Approximately 20 to 25 minutes later, 20 more CHS students arrived at SPAHLINGER's maintenance facility, this time, accompanied by a female parent, possibly with a last name of HANEY.

SPAHLINGER took his golf cart and located a police officer, agency unrecalled, and brought the officer over to speak with the kids at his maintenance facility.

Investigation on 04/22/99 at Littleton, Colorado

File # 174A-DN-57419 (NO LEAD CONTROL #) Date dictated 04/22/99

by SA MARK HOLSTLAW and INV DONALD ESTEP, DNJTTF-DT/mah

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency

SPAHLINGER eventually linked the students up with DAVE SHEPHARD (PHONETIC), Security Office, Jefferson Public Schools. SPAHLINGER believed SHEPHARD may know some of the kids.

SPAHLINGER had each of the students who came to his maintenance facility write their names down so he could document who was there. SPAHLINGER believed this list was eventually provided to a JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S deputy, possibly ERIC MILLER.

SPAHLINGER's maintenance man, DICK STRANGE, was out on the CHS football field with one of their vendors at the time of the shooting. STRANGE claimed to have witnessed the entire event unfold.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MCFADDEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-W
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-19-99
Classification X First Degree Murder / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

TELEPHONE INTERVIEW WITH JOHN SPAHLINGER

(303) 979-2005, work: (303) 517-2919

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-19-99, I telephoned John Spahlinger concerning follow-up on the Columbine High School shooting reference control #2803. Spahlinger stated that on 4-20-99, after the shooting had begun at Columbine High School, he observed students running north from the school, climbing the 12 foot fence which leads into his maintenance shed area. He allowed those students to enter his building for safety. Spahlinger stated that he overheard the kids discussing how many gunmen they had seen or heard. Spahlinger stated that he heard stories from two gunmen to five gunmen, but really wasn't paying attention, that he was just checking their safety. Spahlinger also stated that he had heard from Dick Strange (previously interviewed) that there had been gunmen at Columbine High School.

Spahlinger stated he had no other information to report and that he did not know where someone got that he had witnessed five individuals exit a black vehicle while working in the park.

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation. Lead #2803 closed.

JC-001-001178

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	Intel	5095			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

STEPP, B

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: FELSOCI	Case Report No: 99-7625-M
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 04-30-99
C ation X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

BRYAN STEPP

6297 South Gray Court

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303) 347-9593

Student: Columbine High School

INVESTIGATION:

At 1200 hours, I contacted Bryan Stepp at his residence in reference to a First Degree Murder, which occurred at the Columbine High School on 04-20-99.

During our conversation, Stepp stated that he has first lunch, which is "A" lunch. He stated that during his lunch time he was playing soccer with some of his friends, named Justin Woods, Art Curtis, and Billy Arapkiles. He also stated there was another boy, but he only knew his first name as Jason. He stated that the soccer field is just west of the school parking lot and that they were playing about 1120 hours on 4-20-99. He stated at that time he turned around because he heard something that sounded like fireworks coming from the school. When he looked, he saw two subjects near the double doors just north of the library He described one as wearing all black, had black cargo pants on, and a black trench coat. He stated the other subject had on a black trench coat, but was wearing a white shirt. He believed that their heads were covered with a hat and that he could not identify these two subjects. I asked him if they were carrying any bags and he stated that they were not. He told me that he noticed the subject in all black bend down and appeared to be lighting fireworks that were laying near the wall of the school. He then stated he believed they were pipe bombs. He stated after that this subject stood up and began shooting what looked like a gun with a banana clip. I asked if he was shooting at anybody, and he stated that at that time it appeared that the subject was not. He stated that one person, unidentified, walked out the double doors of the school and the subject in all black with the gun that had the banana clip, shot toward the double doors and the person, what appeared to fall down.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 3
	X62	318			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-001180

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: FELSOCI	Case Report No: 99-7625-M
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 04-30-99
C ation X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Stepp stated that the subject in all black began shooting at a group of students on the hillside just north of the Senior parking lot and that they all began to run, but one boy was left behind. He then stated that the subject wearing all black then pointed his gun toward him and the people playing soccer and began shooting. He stated that he could hear bullets go by his head, so they laid down. When they looked up it appeared that the subject was reloading the gun. They then ran behind a hill and when they looked again, they saw the two subjects walking out of the double doors and that the subject with the trench coat and banana clip began shooting at them. He stated that the two individuals fell to the ground.

Stepp explains that while he was looking over the hill he also observed the subject wearing all black with the banana clip gun start to shoot out the windows of the double doors. He explained that these are the same double doors that he told me about that are just north of the library. He then observed the two subjects walk down the exterior stairs toward the cafeteria and at that time the same subject shot out a window of the cafeteria. He told me that this window was near the soda machines that were located inside.

Stepp stated that nobody in his group was shot and that they then ran into the neighborhood west of the school until they reached somebody that could help them.

Stepp stated that while they were also hiding behind the hill, he heard two explosions and then saw smoke rising from the roof of the school. I asked him where his book bag was. He stated that he left it near the soccer field next to a trash can.

I asked Stepp if he was in the cafeteria at all, and he stated that before the lunch period, he was inside the cafeteria at a table on the south side of the interior of the cafeteria. He stated he was there at 4th period and this was prior to 1110 hours. He explained to me that he was sitting with a friend named Brent Session. I asked him if he noticed any duffle bags, any backpacks, or anything, laying around, and he stated that he did not notice anything unusual.

He stated that he usually sees Joe Stair a few times a week when he walks to the cafeteria during 4th period. He stated that he did not see him on 4-20-99.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 3
	X62	318			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-001181

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer FELSOCI	Case Report No 99-7625-M
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-30-99
C ation X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I asked him if he knew anything about the "Trench Coat Mafia," and he stated they were always together and they looked depressed all the time. He stated that he did not really know any of them.

DISPOSITION: Open.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
	X62	319			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-001182

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

STEWART, J

Page_____ of_____ Pages

Case No._____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) Stewart, James M.		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address 7287 S. Gray Ct.	City Littleton	County Jefferson	State Co.	Zip Code 80128
Residence Phone (303) 979-0246	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 12-4-82
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement Det. J. Ostlund	Serial No. 64033	Date 4-20-99	Time 1610 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at:		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

I was sitting outside of the cafeteria on the west side. I began reading when I thought I heard firecrackers going off and dirt flying up in the air. One person 5 ft away was shot in the left leg at the knee. I then saw a tall, white male in a trench coat come down the hill. He had a black trench coat, long blondish hair, backwards black hat. He looked down at his hands and it looked like he had a gun maybe 1½ feet long. I then went inside the cafeteria while the kid that was shot was screaming "I've been shot." A cafeteria lady came out and warned the students to get down, she then tried to pull the wounded student in the building. Another cafeteria lady was waving some students into the kitchen and back in an office. There more students came in, about 20 total. We shut the door and one kid called the police. For maybe 20 mins. we heard loud booms, one cafeteria lady described it as a shot gun.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____ Date ☐ AM

_____ Time Statement Completed ☐ PM

James Stewart
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-001184

0600

Page ____ of ____ Pages Case # _____

Summary of Statement (cont.) heard maybe 10 shots from the shotgun on that 20 min. span. We then barracaded the door and stayed down. We were in there for maybe 2hrs.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

JC-001-001185

____ / ____ / ____
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM

_____
Time Statement Completed

James Stewart
Signature of Person Making Statement

Page 1 of 2 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

(Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer (X) Witness ☐ Person advised		
STEWART JAMES					
Residence Street Address: 7287 So. GRAY Ct	City: Jeffco.		County: Jeffco	State: Colo.	Zip Code:
Residence Phone: (303) 979 0246	Business Phone: ( ) Student		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 12-4-82
Business Street Address:	City:		County:	State:	Zip Code:
Officer Taking Statement: Det. DAN WYCKOFF	Serial No.: 74042	Date: 4-20-99			Time: 1400 HRS. Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School.		Location where statement taken: Parking Lot - outside -			

Summary of Statement:

During 1ST Period Lunch 11:20-1130 JAMES was outside on the westside of the school. With him was Kyle Bramlet, and Mark Christopher, and Will Beck We were up against the school wall. James 1ST heard shots (Maybe firecrackers) Shots appeared to be comming from the north area away from the school. saw dirt comming up about 15' away) Poss Bullets. James looked up and saw a person wearing a black trench coat appeared to be looking at the gun. The gun the victim thinks is about 12-18" long. appeared to be attempting to move a lever on the side of the gun. James an unknown male heard this male yelling that he had been shot. They all ran back inside, we went to the Cafeteria Kyle was with James, unknown where the other 2 went to. A lady inside the Hall brought an

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4 / 20 / 99
Date

☐ AM

230 PM ~~☐ PM~~
Time Statement Completed

(X) James Stewart
Signature of Person Making Statement

JC-001-001186

LPD 366 (Rev 2/95)

* 0 6 0 0 *

 Case #

Summary of Statement (cont.) attempted to drag an injured party from the scene inside the lafatorium.

James was hiddling inside the room, He heard 7-10 shots. Loud - James stayed in the room for about 2 HRS.

B Can ID Suspect -
Seen Him before on
Thinks he is a Senior
in 4th Period Math.
Last semester

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____ / ____ / ____ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

ORIGINAL

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	(Columbine shooting)	**Docket Number:**	99A062 (B)
Date:	042599	**Case Number:**	99-7625
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Mike Heylin

****

WITNESS:

James Stewart DOB: 120482
7287 S. Gray Ct.
Littleton, CO 80128
303-979-0246
c/o mother; Diane Stewart (no work) and father; Don Stewart, (w) 303-741-7633
-CHS student, sitting outside the commons when shooting began, saw one male student get shot there, saw Dylan with gun coming down hill next to stairs, went to storage room by kitchen until rescued by SWAT

INVESTIGATION:

On April 21, 1999 at 1440 hours I contacted James Stewart at his home for an interview. Jeffco S.O. Sergeant Chris Tomford had previously given me a yellow Denver P.D. statement form with a brief written statement from James Stewart. I was directed to contact James for an additional interview. James Stewart's parents were at home as well as his sister, Laura, a senior at CHS. Laura was off campus during the shooting and came back as the incident was in progress. James then told me the following:

* When asked if he knew Eric Harris he said no. He only has seen him in the hallway a couple of times.

* When asked if he knew Dylan Klebold he said he saw Dylan in the halls more than Eric. Dylan stood out tall and always had the long black trench coat on.

* When asked if he knew a [redacted] he said no.

* When asked if he knew a [redacted] he said no.

* When asked if he knew a [redacted] (a name provided for questioning witnesses) he said no.

* When asked if he knew any of the trench coat students he said no. He has seen them in school saying they congregate under the stairs by the cafeteria. He does not know how many there are.

* When asked, he said he does not know anything about a white Bronco.

* He also said he has not talked with the press about this incident.

* Regarding what he saw, he said that he was sitting outside the door to the cafeteria with a Kyle Bramlett and a student named Mark. He only knew that Mark's last name might start with a "C."

* While he was sitting outside the cafeteria door, he heard popping like firecrackers and saw dirt flying by the stairs that lead up from the cafeteria to the hill area and the library.

* He looked up the hill by the stairs and saw Dylan (identification from news accounts matching the student he used to see in the halls) walking down the hill by the stairs but not on the stairs. He said he did not know where Dylan came from.

* He described Dylan as wearing a black baseball cap backwards, having long curly sandy blond hair over the ears, nothing on his face, wearing a black trench coat, blue jeans, unknown shirt or

shoes. He first noticed Dylan as he was half-way down the hill next to the stairs. He said Dylan was walking in the area between the stairs and the building.

* He said Dylan was holding an unknown type of gun out in front of him. Prior to seeing Dylan, he heard from 5 to 8 shots.

* He then heard some student yell, "I'm shot, it burns, I can't feel my leg." He saw the male student holding his left leg. He did not see any blood and thought it was a firecracker.

* This was all occurring just outside the cafeteria door by the bottom of the steps. He tried to help the wounded student in the door. Kyle Bramlett and Mark were with him.

* He said a lunch lady said to get down that there was a, "shooter." He said a custodian also was trying to help. He said that a second lunch lady said there was a "back room" by the kitchen that was like an office and food storage room.

* He walked fast to the room off the kitchen and heard all the students in the cafeteria running toward the stairs area.

* He said that he made it to the room with about 18 other people. They tried to barricade the door with oxygen tanks and boxes of food, and stayed in the room about 2 1/2 hours.

* For the first 20 minutes, he heard about 10 loud, "booms."

* He said that a Matt was in the room with them and had a phone. He said that Matt was relating information. He said at one point, they knew that SWAT officers might be firing cover shoots and he did hear 3 to 5 shots then. He heard SWAT officers busting doors and their's opened slightly about 6 inches. SWAT officers then took them out in groups, with "ladies first." He was in the last group to get out.

* The SWAT officers took them through the teacher's lounge and then out a window and up the hill along the wall to the cafeteria and up the library. They were running up to a fire truck. He said a couple of kids were getting cut from broken glass.

* As he was making his way up to the truck, he saw male body lying at the bottom landing of the stairs by the cafeteria. He saw another body, that of a girl, at the top of the hill.

* He never saw Dylan again after he did on the hill, and he never did see Eric Harris.

* He was able to make contact with his parents around 4:30 p.m. that afternoon.

* He added that while locked in the store room, a Jeremy Mullin knocked on the door to get in. Jeremy was with a Mike Kich. They told them they were unable to open the door for them. This was an hour after the shooting.

Eric drew a rough sketch of the outside stairs area by the caffeteria and library.

This concluded my interview with James Stewart.

Investigator

4/25/99
Date

JC-001-001191

JAMES STEWART

Base Rec

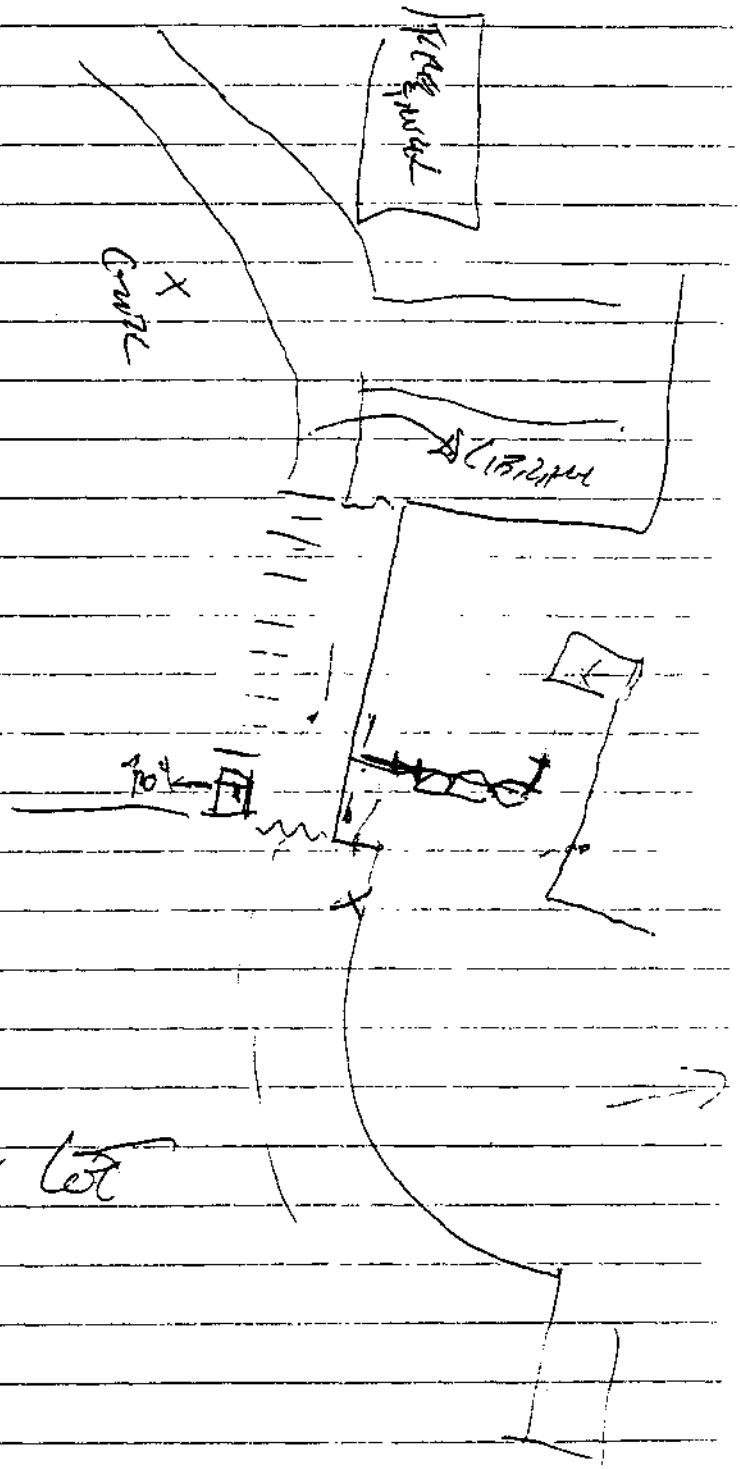

11/21/99

JC-001-001192

STRANGE, DICK

FD-302 (Rev. 10-6-95)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 04/22/99

DICK STRANGE, born 05/24/50, mechanic, FOOTHILLS PARK AND RECREATION DISTRICT, Clement Park, 7306 West Bowles Avenue, Littleton, Colorado, home telephone 303-234-9693, work telephone 303-933-0837, extension 14, was advised of the identity of the interviewing agents and the purpose of the interview. STRANGE provided the following information:

STRANGE was providing a tour of Clement park for one of his bolt vendors, STEVE OGLE, during the late morning hours of 04/20/99. As they proceeded around the park in STRANGE's golf cart, they ended up on the large hill overlooking Columbine High School (CHS), Northwest of the football field. It was there at approximately 11:45 am that STRANGE first observed four to five individuals, all dressed in black trench coats, standing alongside CHS in the vicinity of the gymnasium. The individuals got STRANGE's attention because it was hot that day and they were all wearing black trench coats, standing next to a light-colored wall. STRANGE then observed these individuals walk Southwest along the high school, heading from the gym towards the cafeteria side of the school.

As STRANGE and OGLE drove off the hill on a bike path heading towards the school, STRANGE lost sight of the individuals wearing the trench coats. As the two men reached the small structure located near the outfield fence of the Southernmost CHS baseball field, STRANGE began hearing what he thought was possibly firecrackers going off. He then observed one individual, dressed in a trench coat, standing in front of the Southwest entrance of CHS, the one with the big glass doors. STRANGE saw this person drop his coat, pull out two guns and begin firing at students socializing in and around the soccer and football field areas. STRANGE also heard explosions going off at this time.

STRANGE was positive the weapon this individual fired was fully-automatic. This individual initially fired at the kids on the soccer field, then began firing at other fleeing students in the area. Some of the students climbed over the fence at Clement Park and ran to the maintenance facility, where STRANGE believed they were eventually interviewed by a Jefferson County Sheriff's deputy.

Investigation on 04/22/99 at Littleton, Colorado

File # 174A-DN-57419 Date dictated 04/22/99

by SA MARK HOLSTLAW and INV DONALD ESTEP, DNJTTF-DT/mah

JC-001-001194

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency

At the time of the shooting, STRANGE observed only one individual wearing a trench coat because the small structure they were sitting behind had partially blocked his view of the school. STRANGE assumed this person was one of the four or five he had initially observed. STRANGE distinctly recalled hearing two different caliber weapons being fired in the area. One of the weapons, possibly a larger caliber, sounded much louder and fired at a slower rate of speed than the other weapon.

STRANGE did not recognize any of the individuals he saw wearing trench coats. STRANGE possibly recognized one of the individuals being shot at on the soccer field as a CHS student, PAT NEVILLE (PHONETIC).

STRANGE then informed OGLE they should immediately leave the area and the two drove off to find a police officer. They later spoke with an officer, department unrecalled, who drove a blue, unmarked patrol car. They also reported their observations to STRANGE's supervisor, JOHN SPAHLINGER.

STRANGE drove to work at about 8:00 am that morning. STRANGE recalled driving past a black four-door, 500-series BMW, with white interior, which was headed North away from CHS. The vehicle drove through the underclass student parking lot, located in Clement Park, North of CHS. STRANGE specifically remembered this vehicle because it was full of high school kids and was a lot nicer than the car he owned. STRANGE knew the vehicle to be a 500-series because he used to work at a BMW dealership.

STROBEL, B

JC-001-001196

FD-302 (Rev. 10-6-95)

ORIGINAL

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 4/29/99

On 4/29/99, Bobby Strobel, DOB 2/13/81, 7791 South Carr Street, Littleton, Colorado 80128, was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agents, and the nature and purpose of the interview. He provided the following information.

On the morning of 4/20/99, Bobby Strobel was on his way to a banquet breakfast for his marketing class, but turned around and went home because he felt ill. Later that morning, at approximately 11:15 a.m., he drove back to the school, and parked in the south student parking lot when he noticed two students standing halfway between the student lot and the west cafeteria windows. He doesn't recall what they were wearing at this distance, not was he able to recognize them. He left his car in the parking lot, and walked up towards the school front office. Another student was running toward him, and told him that someone was in the school with machine guns and bombs. He went back to his car, and drove it onto Pierce, and continued to Bowles, and then to a Gart Brothers store so that he could call his Mother. He then drove around near the school area neighborhoods, hoping to find his brother. He also stopped at the public library where he noted many Columbine students gathering. When he didn't locate his brother, he drove to his Granmother's house where he found his Brother.

Bobby never saw Klebold or Harris on Tuesday or Monday. The last time that he saw them was at the prom. He noted that Klebold had a date, but that he did not know who the girl was. Klebold and Harris during their Junior year were quiet, and hung around together. Although he knew who the Trench Coat Mafia (TCM) were, he didn't think that Klebold and Harris were members during their Junior year. During this past Senior year, he noticed that Klebold and Harris would sometime wear trench coats, and hang around with others that he believed were in the TCM. He didn't see any other TCM members or associates the weekend before 4/20/99.

Bobby provided the names of students that he believed were either in the TCM or were associates of the TCM, as follows:

1. Joe Stair (graduated 1998)
2. Chris Morris
3. Robin Anderson

Investigation on 4/29/99 at Littleton,

File # 174A-DN-57419/ 99-7625/ CN 2616 Date dictated 5/1/99

by SA Russell J. Atanasio
SA Ricky Wright

JC-001-001197

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

4. Brian Sargent
5. Brooks Brown
6. Dustin Gordon

When Bobby was at the library earlier that day, he saw Joe Stair at the library. He remembers that plain clothes Police Officers detained Stair in the library. He stated that Stair seemed to be displaying a bad/"flipapnt attitude, and that when he saw Stair, Stair smiled at him and gave him a thumbs up. Finally, Bobby stated that shortly after the shootings occurred, [redacted] was the first person that he suspected to be involved.

TAYLOR, D

LIBRARY

Page 1 of 2 Pages

Case No.

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Last, First, Middle Initial: TAYLOR Derek M		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☒ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address: 5286. W Portland Dr	City: Littleton	County: Jefferson	State: CO	Zip Code: 80128
Residence Phone: (303) 933-8651	Business Phone: ( )	Social Security No.: 066-68-5210		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 1/30/82
Business Street Address:	City:	County:	State:	Zip Code:
Officer Taking Statement: Det M. Zimmer	Serial No.: 7108	Date: 4-20-99	Time: 1444 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine HS		Location where statement taken: Columbine Library		

Summary of Statement:

el walked outside to smoke + a few minutes later el hear shots, then more shots + about 5 minutes later el saw some 1 hundred or so coming running out then el asked what happen + none said to much but they were crying so el walked in the hill to the student parking lot + then saw a figure in dark clothing in the library window through the blinds. The el saw all the glass shades at the doors By the downstairs common parking lot. el didn't see any faces but el heard loud explosions that accually rumbled the fence el was leaning on el was going to go back in but the teachers wouldn't let me

"Frankinstine" long black hair, white, goffy face, painted nails, weird -

Chris - in Econ w/ me doing a project on weapons + guns always wears a beret

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

___/___/___ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-001200

0600

Page _____ of _____ Pages Case # _____

Summary of Statement (cont.)

Don't know his name but he's big & he's real quiet. He doesn't live here in Littleton he lives in Denver.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

_____ / _____ / _____
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

THERRIEN, C.

JC-001-001202

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
Date: 5/12/99
CONTROL NUMBER: 3109

Docket Number:
FBI #: 174A-DN-57419
Investigator: Vondenkamp

****

On 5/12/99 I interviewed 16 year old CHS student Christopher Therrien at his home in Littleton, Co. Chris's step-mother was present during this interview.

Chris stated he was outside the cafeteria near the south west corner of the building around 11:25am. He has 5th hour free, but usually meets friends in the cafeteria to have lunch. On 4/20/99 he left Mr Bundy's math class at 11:15am and walked to the cafeteria, where he met friends Brian Fry and Bijen Monte. Chris did not recall seeing any unusually large duffle bags in the cafeteria, or anyone carrying a large duffle bag that day, or the previous day.

They walked outside through the south doors of the cafeteria, talking about going up to the soccer fields to eat. Towards the corner of the building, Bijen sat down on the grass and wanted to eat her lunch there. Chris placed a marked where he and his friends were standing on the drawing I provided for him, which depicted the cafeteria and tables inside. He recalled facing east, talking to Bijen who had sat down on the grass.

Chris heard popping noises, coming from the north. He immediately thought they were firecrackers, and it was a senior prank. He turned to look, and saw Lance Kirklin fall down about 5-6 yrds from where he stood. Then he saw a second kid fall down a few yrds west of Lance. Chris then saw a female fall down directly west of where he stood, about 5 yrds. He saw blood on the female. At this same time, Chris saw a tall (6'1") white male, black cap, large nose, shoulder length

JC-001-001203

hair, black trenchcoat carrying a black 1 1/2 foot long gun, with a "bullet clip" on the underside of the gun. Chris believed he was about 15 yrds from this person, as the person was walking alone down the outside steps on the north side of the cafeteria.

Chris stated they ran into the cafeteria through a south door. When he got inside, people were standing looking out the windows. Someone yelled "get down", but Chris remained standing and running for the inside cafeteria steps. He stated he and Brian were up the stairs "very quickly". As they ran past a science room, a teacher who was unaware what was going on, told Chris to stop running. They continued running through the south hallway planning to inform the administration. The hallways were empty at this time. They turned to the north, near the math dept, heading for the administration. When they reached the north hallway, across from the administration, Chris stopped because he heard more gunfire down the hall to the west. The shots were being fired in his direction, ricocheting off the lockers in the hall. He described the sound as a loud ricocheting noise, much more rapid than the gunfire he heard outside. He and Brian ran across the hall into the administration. He did not see the person who was firing the weapon upstairs, and could not say how far away they were. As he and Brian entered the administration area, the Principle was coming out and heading towards the west, where the gunfire was coming from. Chris, Brian, several students in the administration area and many faculty members exited the school north of the principle's office. Chris did not see any gunman, or suspicions people outside the school when he exited.

He ran to Clemont Park and was later picked up by a female student he did not know. They drove to Brian's house and called family.

Chris had no further information on the shootings, and had little knowledge of the TCM. He had heard of them, and seen them around school, but did not know any of them.

Christopher Therrien
7740 S. Sheridan Ct
Littleton, Co. 80123
933-4806

P. Vondenkamp
Investigator

5/12/99
Date

JC-001-001205

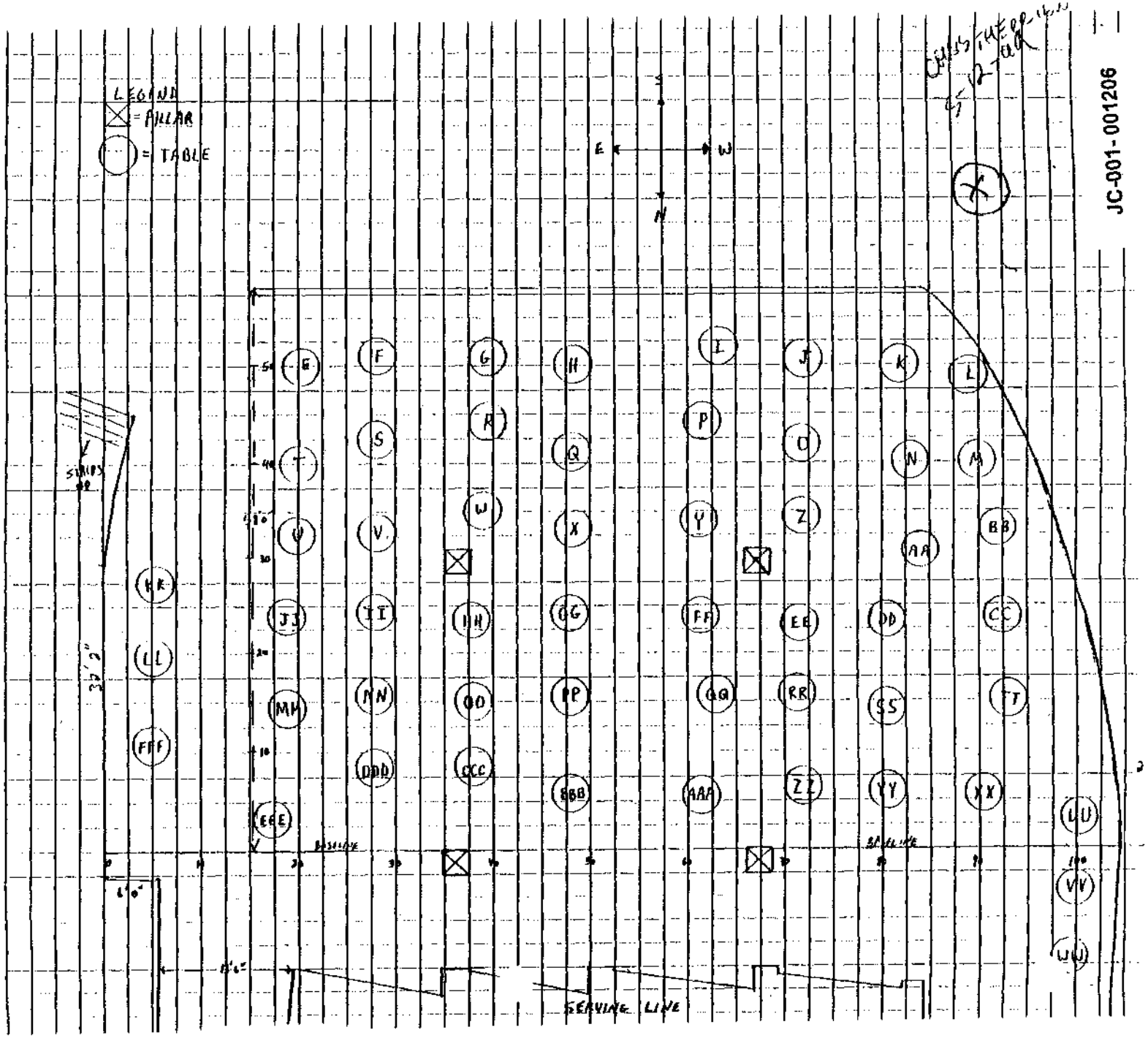

JC-001-001206

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

ORIGINAL

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
Date: 5/24/99
REFERENCE CONTROL NUMBER: 3109

Docket Number:
FBI#: 174A-DN-57419
Investigator: Vondenkamp

****

On 5/20/99 I received a phone call from CHS student Christopher Therrien. I had interviewed Chris on 5/12/99 at his home in Littleton, Co, (reference control# 3109). Chris advised me that he had seen a picture of the person he described to me as the shooter at CHS on the outside steps, north of the cafeteria on 4/20/99. He stated that the picture he saw was of [redacted], and he was "pretty sure" he was the shooter he saw that morning at CHS. I scheduled an interview with Chris at his home on 5/24/99, and advised him I wanted him to look at a photo line up. He agreed to this.

On 5/24/99 I interviewed Chris Therrien at his home in Littleton, Co. His step mother, Carol Therrien was present for this interview.

I asked Chris what events lead up to him looking at a picture of [redacted] and calling me on 5/20/99. He stated that on 5/18/99 he was talking with his friend Bijen Monte, who he was with during the CHS shooting. They were talking about the incident, and Chris advised Bijen that he gave the following description to the Investigator that interviewed him. He described the shooter as a WM, 6', large nose, acne, shoulder length hair wearing a black cap, possible a backwards baseball cap and dark trenchcoat. He then told Bijen he thinks it was Dylan Klebold, but was not sure. Bijen said it was not Dylan Klebold she saw that morning outside the cafeteria. She then showed Chris a picture of [redacted] from the yearbook. Chris stated that the picture he saw of [redacted] "appeared" to be the person carrying a black 1 1/2 foot long gun at CHS on 4/20/99.

Chris stated he also spoke with Brian Fry, who he was with on 4/20/99, and Brian identified [redacted] as a shooter on the outside of the CHS cafeteria. Chris stated that he has not spoken with anybody about this identification, except Brian, Bijen and his family. On 5/19/99 he was watching the news, and they reported that the investigation had ruled out a third shooter. He decided to contact me based on this.

I gave Chris a photo line up explanation form, and had him read it outloud to me. He read it and stated he understood this form. I then showed Chris a photo line up with 6 similar featured males. He looked at the 6 photos, then pointed to photo #5. He stated that the person in photo #5 was "possibly" the person he witnessed carrying a gun, wearing a trenchcoat on the outside steps north of the CHS cafeteria on 4/20/99. He stated that "I still have Dylan Klebold's picture in my mind, because I've seen his picture so many times since it happened". Chris checked "possible" and wrote #5, then signed and dated the photo line up form. Chris stated he recognized photo #5 as [redacted], a CHS student who he had seen in the school this past year, occasionally wearing a trenchcoat. [redacted] was positioned in photo #5 in this line up. Chris had no more information to add.

Chris's step mother advised me they were moving in June. They will be at 5402 N. Nevada Ave #106, Co Springs, Co. 80918. (719)-528-8147, from 6/8/99 - 7/31/99. They will then move to a home they are building on 8/1/99. This address is 4306 Witches Hollow Ln, Security, Co. 80911. phone unknown at this time.

R Vondenkamp
Investigator

5/24/99
Date

THOMAS, A

Page 1 of ____ Pages

Case No. ____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

e (Last, First, Middle Initial) Thomas Adam John.		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☒ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address 7258 S. Iris ct	City Littleton	County Jefferson	State Co	Zip Code 80128
Residence Phone (303.) 932-2483	Business Phone (30 21)	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement N Rogers	Serial No. 8637	Date 4/19/99		Time 1512 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School.		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

At 11:30 Am me and my friends were setting out side about to get up to buy lunce when I heard firecrackers go off by the door but I didn't care I just paid no attetion because it was a seior prank but they shot at us missed shot some girle she fell to the ground someone yelled shes bleeding then they shot at us agen I looked over saw my firend running + my other one was gone and mike was bleeding from the knee I felt the mud from the ground when the bullets hit my face so I ran felt the bullets fly past my face + body and I heard the ricochet off + theshed me + my friend hid behind then after asking if we were ok we ran agen jumped over a fence found a gardiner call 911 flaged down a cop told him he said to go in a shed we went in I told 1 of the 3 men who were there I called my mom wrote my name of a white board the met my mom a the library.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____ / ____ / ____ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-001210

* 0 6 0 0 *

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-LLL
Connecting Case Report No: DN# 4631	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 7-15-99
Classification X 1/MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS

ADAM JOHN THOMAS, DOB/11-4-82

7258 SOUTH IRIS COURT

LITTLETON, CO 80128

303-932-2483

STUDENT COLUMBINE H S.

PARENTAL INFORMATION

ALEECA THOMAS

SAME ADDRESS/PHONE AS ABOVE

WORK: 303-973-3313 EXT 324

ALLEN THOMAS

SAME ADDRESS/PHONE AS ABOVE

WORK. 303-296-9033

INVESTIGATION

On 7-8-99, between the hours of 1433 and 1517 I had an opportunity to speak with Adam Thomas in reference to the Columbine incident that occurred on 4-20-99. Information obtained during the course of our investigation I identified Adam as being a potential witness

Upon contacting Adam he relayed the following information to me:

Adam stated on 4-20-99, he arrived at school at about 0720 hours, and he rode to school with his brother, Allen Thomas Adam told me that Allen parked his vehicle in Clement Park and the two of them then walked into the school and used the main entrance to enter school that morning. Adam stated he did not observe anything out of the ordinary when he arrived at school that particular day

JC-001-001211

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 7
	INTEL	0057	07/21/99		

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD 1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-LLL
Connecting Case Report No: DN# 4631	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 7-15-99
Classification: X 1/MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I asked Adam what his classes were that day He stated first hour he has choir which is taught by Mr Andres Sr Second period he has Spanish which is taught by Ms. Hickman. Third hour he has American Government, taught by Mr Savino Fourth hour he has Science, taught by Ms Wyatt. After Adam was released from his fourth hour science class he said he met with a group of friends, at the far west end of the math/science hallway, in the circle commons area just south of the main staircase which allows you to go downstairs to the cafeteria. Adam was asked who his friends were that met with him that day. He told me Dorian Salazar, Todd Lovell, John Cook, Denny Rowe, Tyler (T J. Leavitt), Michael Johnson, and Mark Taylor. Adam told me that they met just after fourth hour and he believes it was between 1100 and 1110 hours I asked Adam if the group then proceeded down into the cafeteria area for lunch. He told me Dorian went to his science class, T.J. went to gym, and Todd went to Seminary (Seminary is a home located at Polk Ave. and Pierce Street, and is affiliated with the Mormon religion)

Adam stated the rest of the group that didn't have classes fifth hour then went into the cafeteria area and walked over to a table near the teachers lounge. Adam told me that the cafeteria was very busy that day, and instead of remaining in the cafeteria and aiting in the long food lines, they exited from the cafeteria using the north/west cafeteria doors, walked north on the sidewalk up the staircase, to the trees, just west of the sidewalk where they sat and began to talk. At this point I verified with Adam that John Cook, Denny Rowe, Michael Johnson, and Mark Taylor, were the other parties that accompanied him outside the cafeteria that day

Adam stated that the five of them began to talk and around 1120 hours, he recalled that he heard "popping noises" coming from behind them. Adam stated he turned and looked to his left where he observed Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold standing at the top of the stairs, and the two of them had just lit some "black cat fireworks" and he saw them move away from the fireworks I asked Adam how far Eric and Dylan were away from him. He stated they were anywhere from 7-8 yards, just east of their location I asked Adam how he knew these two individuals were Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. He said he knew they were both students at the school and it wasn't until he saw news media reports that he put names with the faces. Adam described Eric Harris as wearing a black trench coat, some type of black hat, sunglasses, army camo pants, black military boots and his pants were tucked inside the boots. The shirt he was wearing was a white T-shirt. Adam then described Dylan Klebold's clothing as a black trench coat, black T-shirt, some type of black cargo pants and black military boots. I asked Adam how he came up with the time of 1120 hours when he first saw Eric and Dylan. He said his friend, Denny Rowe, had looked at his watch just after they heard the

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 7
Danny Erzen	ITEL	0057			

ORIGINAL + | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-001212

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD 1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-LLL
Connecting Case Report No: DN# 4631	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 7-15-99
C ation X 1/MURDER; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

firecrackers going off, and at that point they were getting ready to go back into the cafeteria to get lunch. Adam said as they were getting ready to go back into the cafeteria he recalls looking again to the left which allowed him to see Eric and Dylan, and he saw both individuals take their black trench coats off and dropped them on the ground. Adam described the two of them looking like "Rambo," stating they were "laced" with bullets and he saw three grenades on Eric at that time. I asked him what he meant by being "laced" with bullets. He said they had some type of ammo belts around their upper torso.

Adam told me at this point Eric Harris turned towards them and he had an automatic weapon, stating he thought it was an AK-47 He said Eric started to raise the weapon which was on the right side of his body, and once the weapon reached Eric s hip area, Eric started firing the weapon, moving it back and forth, from side to side I asked Adam if he made eye contact with Eric Adam said Eric was smiling and appeared to be laughing, and he was walking or standing kind of "hunched over " Adam told me at this point Dylan was standing off behind Eric and he didn't see exactly what Dylan was doing. Adam described a female who he initially thought was Rachael Scott sitting on the grass area, just south of the outside stair case. He told me this female stood up and jokingly commented to Eric and Dylan, "Do you guys want to fight, do you want a piece of me?" At this point Adam sees Dylan raise some type of a rifle, points it at the female who was standing south of them and fire one round. He told me the female is shot, he believes in the stomach area and she falls to the sidewalk just south of the stair case Adam told me an unidentified female, who he believes was with the shooting victim, runs over to her and rolls her over and then stands up and yells at Eric and Dylan, "You hurt her, she's bleeding." Adam tells me that Eric and Dylan are still facing in a southerly direction, and later Eric and Dylan turn towards Adam and his group of friends and start to fire their automatic weapons at them Adam made the comment to me that his friends Denny and John told the group at this point, "This isn't a joke, we need to get out here, run " Adam explains as he starts to move he remembers seeing Mark Taylor attempt to jump up at which time Mark is shot, either in his right arm or the right side of his body. He told me that Mark fell to the ground. He then remembers seeing Michael Johnson trying to move and sees Mike being shot in the right leg, just above his knee. I asked Adam what occurred next. He said he and Denny Rowe start to run north/west towards the maintenance field, near the football field of the high school. He said John Cook ran north towards the baseball fields in Clement Park. I asked if he remembers either Mike or Mark following them. He told me that later Denny told him that Mike did make it to the maintenance shed, near the football field, but he didn't go any further than that. He couldn't tell me if Mark got up and ran or if he stayed where he was shot.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 7
	TUTEL	0057		JC-001-001213	

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-LLL
Connecting Case Report No: DN# 4631	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 7-15-99
C ation X 1/MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Adam explained that once he and Denny reached the maintenance shed they stayed there just briefly, to make sure the two of them were okay, and Denny looked at his watch and one minute and 57 seconds had expired once Eric initially shot at them They then continued west along the football fields chain link fence. He said as they were running west he could still hear gunshots and was hearing ricocheting bullets coming from the maintenance shed and from the chain link fence they were running along. Adam said they ran west and once they got around the football fields they ran to a maintenance facility building, located near the baseball fields at Clement Park. Once they reached the maintenance building he remembers contacting a maintenance person from the park, at which time he asked the individual if he could use his cell phone to call 9-1-1 Adam remembers the person was riding in some type of golf cart, but Adam could not supply any information as to the identity of the maintenance worker

At the completion of this initial interview Adam made a comment to me stating that Eric Harris was the first person to start shooting the day of 4-20-99, and Dylan was the first person to kill I asked him to clarify that for me He told me that he meant that Eric was the first person to shoot, in reference to when he shot at Adam and his group of friends, and Dylan was the first to kill when he shot the female, who he believed to be Rachael Scott, who was just south of the exterior stairs.

On 7-14-99, between the hours of 1057 and 1130, I contacted Adam and his mother at their residence in reference to the statements he made to me on 7-8-99 I showed Adam a map of the cafeteria at the high school and asked if he could tell me where he and his friends were seated once they got down into the cafeteria Adam identified them as sitting at table "WW" stating they were only there a few minutes due to the lunch line being so long At that point I had Adam depict where they were sitting and had him sign the diagram of the cafeteria. Adam was shown a map of the exterior area of the high school, and I asked him to depict where he and his friends were seated At this time he diagramed their location near the trees to the west of the top of the exterior stairs I then had him depict where he initially saw Eric and Dylan on 4-20-99, and also had him show me where the female victim was, who he originally identified as Rachael Scott. Once he completed that task, I then asked him again, in question to his identification of Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold Again, Adam told me he knew the two were students and through news media reports he actually put names to the faces He also told me that Eric Harris had been given the nickname of "Du Hast" I asked him what Du Hast meant He told me that it is German for "You Hate." I asked him to spell "Du Hast" for me and he said D-u-e-h-a-u-s-t. I asked where Eric Harris got that nickname. He told me there is a group by the name of

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 4 of 7
	INVES	0057			

ASAF3 4 98 JCSD 1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-LLL
Connecting Case Report No DN# 4631	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 7-15-99
Classification X 1/MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

"Rammstein" and apparently Eric Harris was a fan of this group. Other students at the school knew this and they gave Eric Harris that nickname

I asked Adam to clarify his description of the weapons that Eric and Dylan had on 4-20-99. I asked him how he came up with the identity of the weapon Eric was carrying as a AK-47 He told me that he's not real familiar with weapons and that's what he had heard the weapon was. Adam told me both individuals seemed to have some type of automatic weapons and the gun Eric had appeared to be smaller in length than the weapon Dylan was carrying, and he recalls there was some type of magazine that extended from the bottom of the weapon After initial questioning in reference to the weapons. Adam apologized and said he s not familiar with weapons, so it's hard for him to describe them or give me any type of a specific manufacture name

I proceeded to ask Adam how he was identifying the female shooting victim as being Rachael Scott. He told me that he wasn't sure what the victim's name was, but he had heard from a friend of his sister's, Amber Michelle Huntington, that the only female ooting victim outside was Rachael Scott and he had come to the conclusion she was Rachael Through the course of our investigation we have identified the female who was shot to the south of the exterior stairs as being, Ann Marie Hochhalter Again, I asked Adam if he could assist me in identifying the female that went to assist the female shooting victim Again, he told me he could not tell me who the party was and could not provide a description of the person At this point Adam interrupted, and said he did recall after Dylan Klebold shot the female who was standing at the bottom of stairs, he remembers Dylan put his rifle down and picked up a second weapon. Adam again told me he couldn't describe the weapon, but believed it was some type of long gun. It was just after Dylan picked up that second weapon that Dylan and Eric turned back towards Adam and his group and started firing, that's when Adams' friends, Mark Taylor, and Michael Johnson ultimately got shot Adam was then shown photo line-up, page #3, at which time I asked if he could identify the person who initially started to shoot at him, and his friends 4-20-99 Adam immediately pointed to photo #2, identifying Eric Harris as the party who shot at his group Adam was shown a second photo line-up page #9 and was asked to identify the person who he saw shoot the female student near the staircase Adam immediately pointed to photo #3, and identified Dylan Klebold as the one he saw shoot the female student.

Adam was asked if he could recall any additional information in reference to this incident Adam told me he forgot to tell from our initial interview that after Denny Rowe and he reached the maintenance facility over near Clement Park he remembers that

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 5 of 7
	INVSL	005			

ORIGINAL X INVESTIGATOR VICTIM SERVICES OFFICER

JC-001-001215

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD 1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-LLL
Connecting Case Report No: DN# 4631	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 7-15-99
C ation X I/MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

a motorcycle officer from the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office drove past them, at which time he contacted that individual and told him what was occurring at the high school.

On this date between the hours of 1150 and 1213, I had Adam and his mother meet me at Columbine High School, at which time I had Adam again go over the sequence of events that he initially gave me during the interview. I also asked him to tell me again where he was seated with his friends, where Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold were located and where the female victim was shot near the stairs Adam confirmed where everybody was located and their locations are depicted on the exterior diagram I provided to Adam earlier on this date The only discrepancy at the scene was that the exterior stairs have been removed for remodeling, and the trees where Adam and his friends were located have also been removed As we were standing on the sidewalk and looking towards the west doors of the school, Adam told me that he recalls something else He said he remembers seeing two females and one male, who were seated over near the north exterior wall of the library about 10-20 feet from the west doors, but he couldn't provide any information as to their identity The only thing that he could tell me was that he recognized the parties s being students at the high school and they were involved in the drama club and have participated in the school plays I asked him if he was sure there were three individuals, he told me he believed there were three, but there could have been just two Through the course of our investigation we identified Rachael Scott and Richard Castaldo as being in that general area Adam also recalled that once he and Denny Rowe had gotten up and started to run towards the maintenance shed, near the football fields, that he heard three loud explosions coming from the high school and he believe those were the three grenades that he described earlier in the interview that Eric Harris had attached to his ammo belts Adam also told me once he started running northwest, towards the maintenance shed, that he never looked back towards the high school and couldn't provide any additional information as to Eric or Dylan's movements once they left the area

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

I obtained a clothing description from Adam, pertaining to what he was wearing on the incident date He said he was wearing a pair of blue jeans, a navy blue short sleeve shirt, and black tennis shoes. Adam could provide no information as to rumors or any prior knowledge that this incident was going to occur I also verified with Adam that the only two individuals he observed on 4-20-99, shooting any weapons at the school were Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. The original maps that I showed to Adam the map of the interior (which depict his movement through the building) and exterior are attached to this report The photo line-

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 6 of 7
	JUVEL	0057			

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD 1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-LLL
Connecting Case Report No DN# 4631	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 7-15-99
C. tion X I/MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ups that I showed Adam where he identified Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold as the suspects in this incident are also attached to this report.

FBI Case 4-DN-57419 DN# 4631

DISPOSITION Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-001217

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 7 of 7
Larry Erzen	INTEL	005			
BURNS X	INVESTIGATOR	JUVENILE SERVICES	OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD 1674

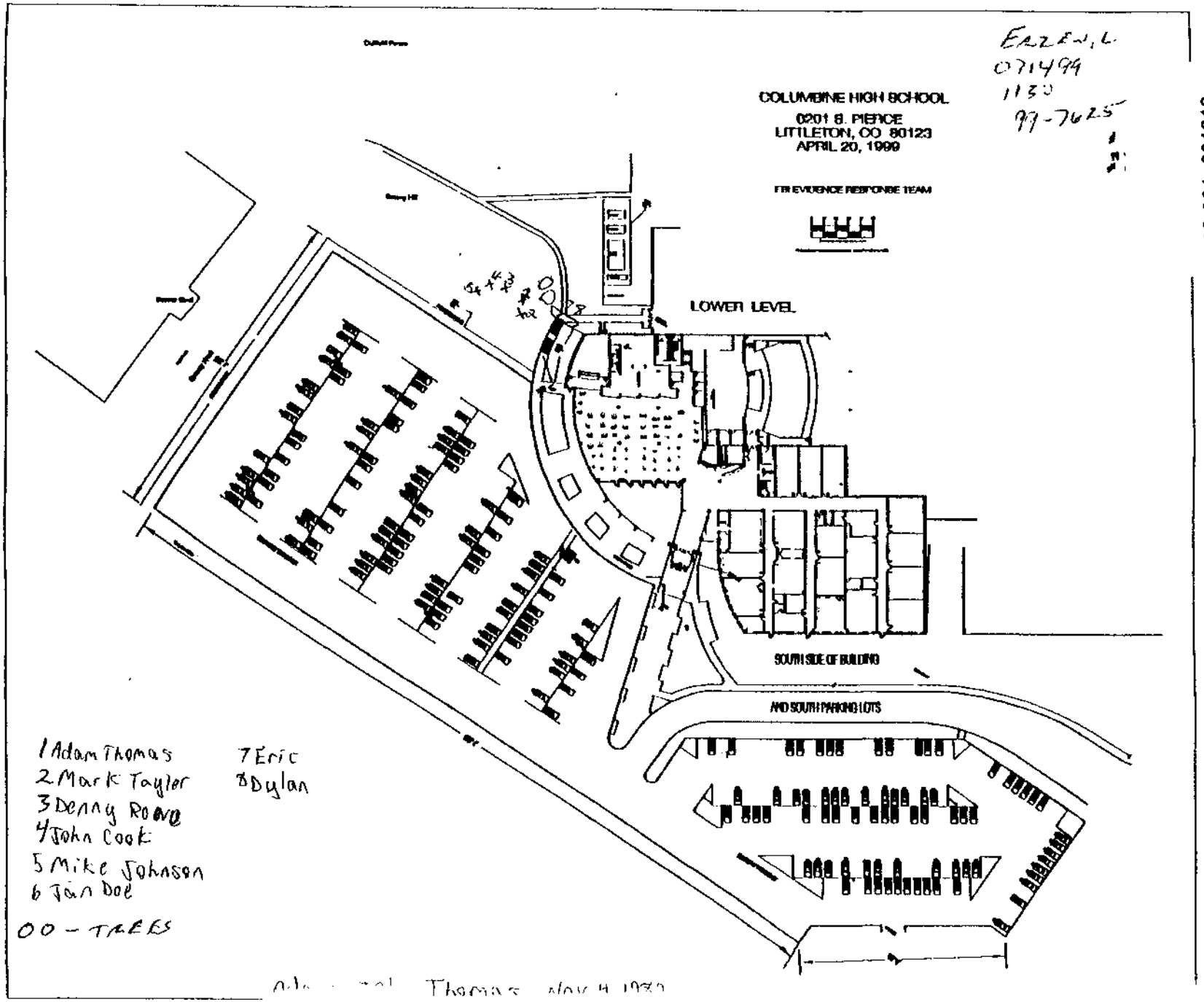

Eazell
071499
1130
99-7625

JC-001-001218

Exp Sy. L
071499
1130
22.7.25

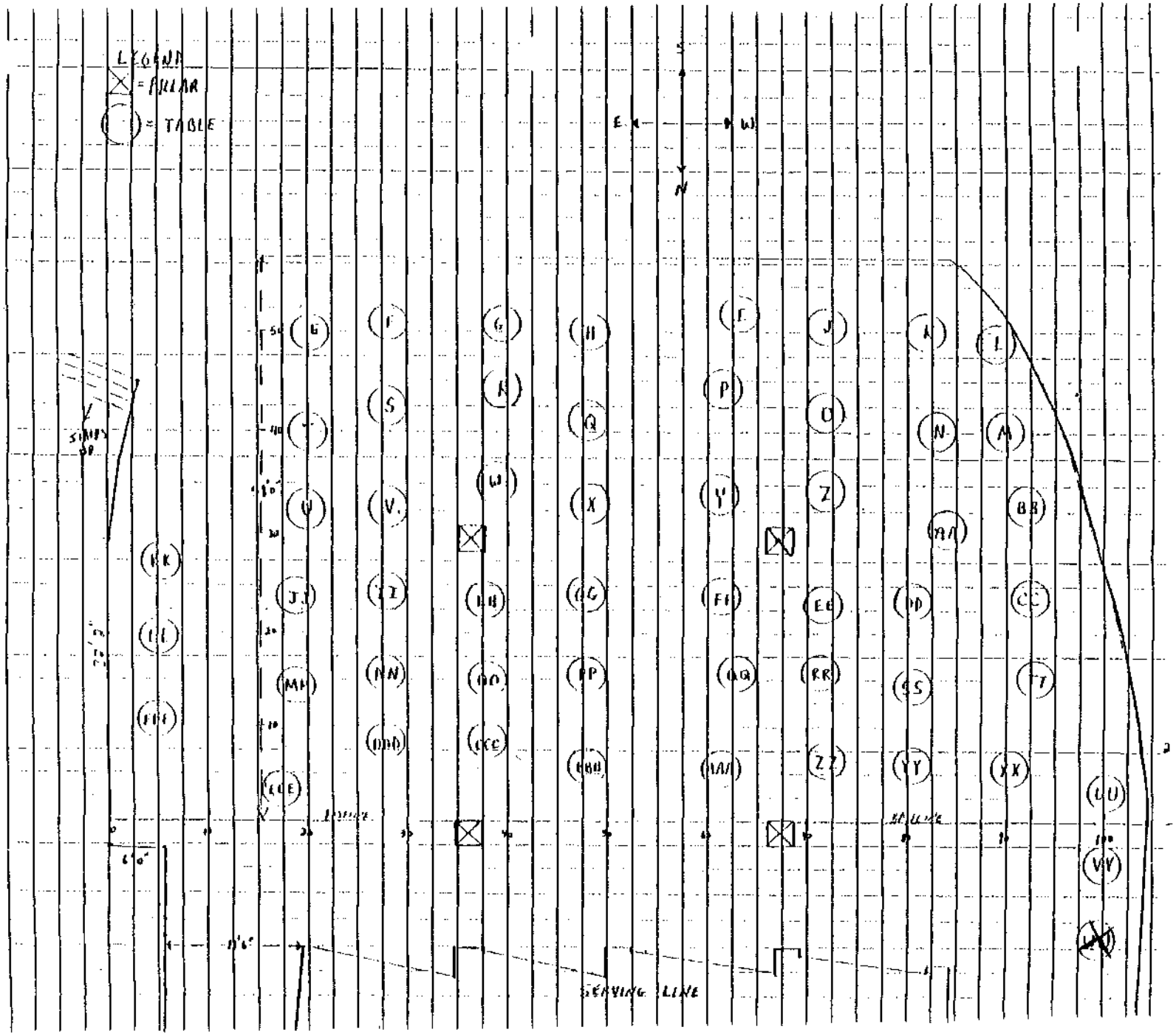

JC-001-001219

THOMPSON, K

FBI CASE#174A-DN-57419
JEFFCO CASE#99-7625
CONTROL #3090

KATHRYN THOMPSON
5235 W. Portland Dr.
Littleton, CO.
303.979 7370

On 05/10/99 at 1115 hrs. Kathryn Thompson was interviewed in her home by Detective S.C. Shott #72049 (DPD). Ms. Thompson's mother Bianca was present.

Ms. Thompson reported that she attended class on the day of incident and she entered the cafeteria between the hours of 11:15AM- 11:20Am. She was with two of her friends who she identified as Dawn Muirhead and Lonnie Brown. The three of them went over to the Rebel Corner and ordered something to eat. Ms. Thompson said that she purchased two egg rolls then the three of them left the cafeteria area and went outside and sat at a nearby picnic table to eat. Several minutes later, she heard what sounded like gunshots coming from the area of the soccer field. She first thought that it was the drill team making the noise unit she saw one of her friends (Anne Marie) being dragged by two of her friends. Ms. Thompson said that she could see that Anne Marie was wearing a gray shirt and there was an area on the shirt that was covered with blood. At this point, things started to sink in as to what was happening. She and her two friends ran into one of the side doors of the cafeteria and they attempted to find a faculty member to help. They found a janitor and informed him that someone had just been shot. Several teachers were in the cafeteria and they were ordering everyone to get on the floor and stay down.

Ms. Thompson said that she and Lonnie ran out of the cafeteria through the main doors and out into the parking lot. She said that Dawn was wearing a knee brace and could not move as fast and she ran out another door. Ms. Thompson said that she dropped her backpack some where near the main entrance of the cafeteria near the picnic table area. As far as she knows, her backpack is still there.

Ms. Thompson said that she did not see either Eric or Dylan on the Monday or on Tuesday, the day of the incident. She said that she saw both of them on the previous week and believes that it was on Wednesday. At that time, she noticed that both of them were carrying black backpacks covered with some kind of white writing scribbled over the surface and both packs had patches that said "serial killer".

Ms. Thompson said that she knew both Eric and Dylan from school and she once had a date with Eric. She said that she went out with Eric on a Saturday night in February (1999). Her mother put a stop to the dating because Eric was a senior and he was too old for her. They discontinued their relationship and remained friends. Eric told her that he understood her mother's feelings and he agreed not to take her out again.

Ms. Thompson said that on the day of the shooting she was wearing khaki pants and a white T-shirt. She was not in the cafeteria when the shooting started and ran into the cafeteria to get help. The only property she left behind was her backpack that should be in the area of the main doors near the cafeteria by the picnic tables.

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
SUPPLEMENT REPORT

DATE 05/18/99 | CASE REPORT # 99AO62

CONECTING CR # JCSO 99-7625 | INVESTIGATOR: G.B. MUMMA

CONTROL # 3495

SUBJECT:

Kathryn Anne Thompson AKA: Katie — DOB 122183
5235 W Portland Dr Littleton, Co. 80123 — 303-979-7370
Columbine High School

Mother: Bianca Thompson — 303-979-7370
Father: Gene Thompson — 303-645-8557

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 051799 I was given a [redacted] and found that [redacted] I responded to that address and contacted Gene and Bianca who, told me that they had been contacted by a member of the Denver Police Department who had interviewed Katie. I told them that I was there in regards to [redacted] Bianca stated that was because Eric had made numerous phone calls to Katie trying to get a date Bianca went on to say that Eric had met Katie at the Chili's restaurant one night, but that was the last time she had direct contact with him. Bianca stated that Eric was calling all the time for a while, and she had interrupted a call once, Bianca thought it strange that a senior in high school was attempting to get a date with their daughter, a freshman, so they had told her she couldn't go out with him, but she had not put up any fight about it. Bianca learned later from a friend of Katie's (Erin Lucero) that Katie was afraid of Eric also

Bianca then stated that Eric had asked Katie if she was on the Internet, and if she had an E-mail address, but Katie is not allowed on the net unless she is supervised, and she doesn't have an E-mail address.

No further action taken by this Investigator.

INVESTIGATOR: _____ **DATE:** 05/18/99

TINDALL, JENNIFER

Control Number 1976

ASSIGNED TO:
Agent Larry A. Brown, Colorado Bureau of Investigation, 690 Kipling St., Suite 4000, Denver, CO, 802125, phone (303) 239-4211.

DATE/TIME of INTERVIEW. Initial interview, April 20, 1999, between 12:30 p.m. and 2 p.m.
Follow up interview, April 27, 1999

PLACE of INTERVIEW Initial interview, near Columbine High School on Caley CT , Littleton, Co
Follow up interview, telephonic to her residence

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEW THE FOLLOWING
Jennifer J. TYNDALL, DOB: 10-25-82, 7849 W Caley ST , Littleton, CO, 80123, phone (303) 933-4851

TYNDALL stated she and Cara SANDERS left the school cafeteria and headed for the student parking lot, located on the southwest side of the school, when she heard what she believed to be firecrackers. TYNDALL turned towards the school and saw a male, wearing a black trench coat, walking up the stairs next to the building. TYNDALL said she noticed another person standing on the hill. This person was shooting at people in the parking lot with a very long, black gun. TYNDALL recalled wondering why the shooter was not shooting at the person in the black trench coat The shooter was approximately six feet tall, thin build, brown hair, and wore a white T-shirt TYNDALL approximated the distance between her and the shooter as being about the length of the school's gymnasium floor. TYNDALL said she saw the shooter fire and hit a girl in the leg. The girl fell to the ground and an unidentified male student tried to assist her up. The unidentified male then ran back into the school TYNDALL assumed he was going for help. According to TYNDALL, the male in the black trench coat looked in the direction of Clement Park while the other male continued shooting. TYNDALL stated she and Cara SANDERS ran to SANDERS' car and drove away They drove up Pierce Street to King Soopers. They later went to TYNDALL'S residence on Caley Street. TYNDALL said she walked to Caley Court where paramedics and ambulance crews were tending to the injured TYNDALL said she saw no other suspicious activity TYNDALL stated she later learned that the girl she saw shot in the leg was Rachel SCOTT

Larry A. Brown
LARRY A. BROWN
Agent
Colorado Bureau of Investigation

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

Case # Jeffco 99-7625

ORIGINAL

Control # 3320

REPORTED BY: Detective Joe A. Montoya #91011

DATE OF REPORT: May 12, 1999

TYPE OF REPORT: Investigative Interview

SUBJECT: Jennifer Tindall

Synopsis: Jennifer Tindall was in the senior parking lot when the shooting started. She did get a look at both of the shooters, but could not make a positive identification on either one.

Details:

1) Jennifer Tindall was with Cara Sander in the senior parking lot when the shooting started on April 20, 1999. She was approximately 30-40 yards to the south of the shooters, at that time. Tindall said at first she thought the shooting was a prank, but then she saw a blonde female get shot and fall down in the commons area. At that time she and Sander made it to their car and left the parking lot area.

2) Tindall said that she first observed the suspect standing at the top of the steps that overlook the commons area. She described him as a thin white male with brown hair, wearing a white short sleeved T-shirt, and tan pants. She then saw the second suspect run up the steps and stand next to the suspect in the white T-shirt. She described the him as a heavy set male, with black hair that was possibly pulled back into a tail, wearing a long black trench coat that was buttoned up.

3) Tindall saw the male in the white T-shirt, shooting a long gun toward the parking lot and commons area, but she never saw the other suspect shoot. She did not get a look at the suspect's faces, but insisted that neither suspect she saw was Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold.

4) I showed Jennifer Tindall a photo line up containing a photograph of [redacted] Tindall picked out [redacted] photograph as possibly being the male in the black trench coat. I asked Tindall how she was able to pick out [redacted] photograph if she did not see the suspect's faces. She said that his build looked similar to the male in the black trench coat. Realizing that you can not see a persons build in a photo line up, I concluded that Tindall could not positively identify [redacted] as one of the shooters.

Subject information: Jennifer Tindall, DOB: 10/25/82
7849 West Caley Drive
(303) 933-4851

Detective Joe A. Montoya #91011
Denver Police Department

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	BROOKS	99-7625-A
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
	COLUMBINE H.S.		4-26-99
Classification X 1/MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION

On 4-21-99, at about 11 27 a.m., Jefferson County Sheriff's Investigator Diane Obbema and I interviewed Columbine High School student Jennifer Juanita Tindall, dob/10-25-82, 7849 West Caley Drive, Littleton, CO, 80123, home phone, (303)933-4851. This interview was conducted as a follow-up to our earlier interview with Columbine High School student Cara Ann Sander, dob/4-3-83, 9700 West Chatfield Avenue, #E, home phone (303)979-5876. The interview with Jennifer was conducted at her residence in the presence of both parents.

Jennifer told us that she is a 10th grader at Columbine High School, and was at the school on 4-20-99, at about 11.15 a m At that time, Jennifer said she and her friend, Cara Sander, had exited the cafeteria at the school and were walking outside, heading toward Sander's vehicle which was parked in the student parking lot At that time, Jennifer said she heard what she thought was the sound of "firecrackers" going off Jennifer said that she gave little immediate thought to the sound and assumed it was simply firecrackers being set off as a senior prank. Jennifer said she then heard something "ricochet" near to where she and Cara were walking. Jennifer said she and Cara then entered Cara's car and began to drive out of the student parking. Jennifer said she looked back toward the school and noticed a white male wearing a black trench coat standing at the top of the hill, to the right of the stairs, near the cafeteria Jennifer described this subject as tall, with wide broad shoulders, black hair in a pony tail, black pants, and no mask Jennifer said the subject did not appear to be holding anything at that time and was facing away from the student parking lot. Jennifer said that she saw another white male standing to the right of the first subject (the subject's right), closer to the building This second subject, according to Jennifer, was wearing a white T-shirt, black pants, and appeared to be holding a black gun Jennifer said this person had brown hair, and appeared to be firing the gun in the direction of people eating outside on the stairs and on the grassy area nearby. Jennifer said she wasn't certain of the identity of the second subject, but now thinks that it was Eric Harris after being told by fellow classmates that Harris was wearing a white T-shirt Jennifer said that she is "absolutely certain" that the subject wearing the white T-shirt was holding a gun and appeared to be firing it

Jennifer said that in subsequent conversations she has had with fellow schoolmates, she was told that students Craig Scott and Heidi Johnson had both been inside the library at the school during the shooting Jennifer said she was told that Craig Scott had blood on his hands, and that Heidi Johnson witnessed a female student get shot in a "cupboard area" of the library The

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
DWB	INV.	0585			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer BROOKS	Case Report No 99-7625-A
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE H.S.		Date This Report 4-26-99
Classification X 1/MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

interview concluded at about 12:00 p.m.

Lead sheets for students Craig Scott and Heidi Johnson were subsequently prepared and submitted by Investigator Dave Brooks A hand-drawn map of the school, indicating the locations of the above subjects, was prepared during the interview by Jennifer Tindall. It was collected by Investigator Brooks and attached to this report.

DISPOSITION OPEN

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
ORIGINAL / INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER			ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

JENNIFER TINDALL
99-7625

1135 HRS
4-21-99
DO

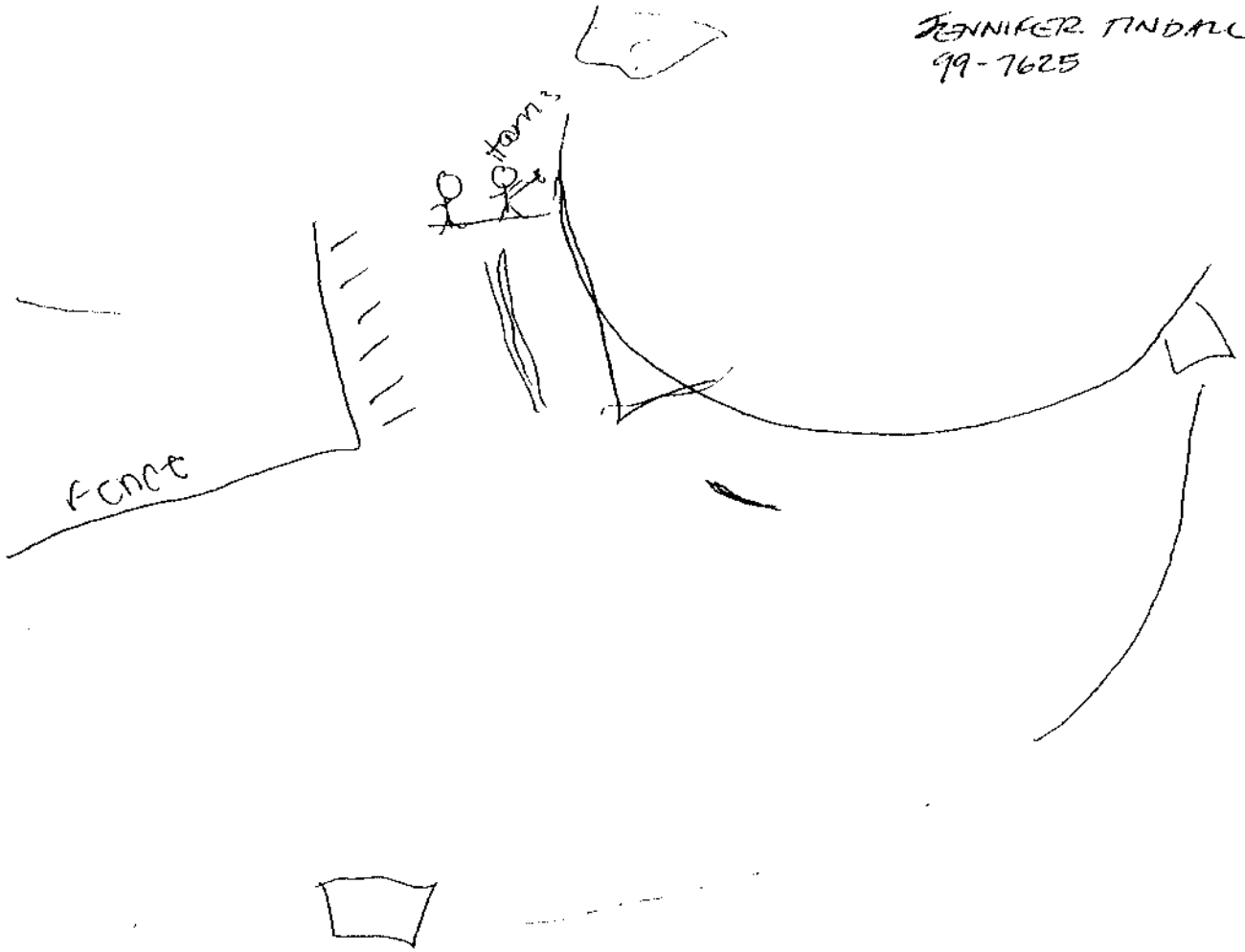

JC-001-001229

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-DDD
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-14-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

JENNIFER TINDALL, DOB/10-25-82

7849 West Caley Drive

Littleton, CO 80123

303-933-4851

Student-Columbine High School

CHRISTINA TINDALL

Same as above.

Work: 303-978-1525

ROBERT TINDALL

Same as above.

Work: 1-800-377-1765

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-14-99, at about 1100 hours, I responded to 7849 W. Caley Drive to contact and interview Jennifer Tindall, who is a student at Columbine High School. This interview was in reference to the shooting that occurred on 04-20-99 at Columbine High School

On 06-14-99, at about 1100 hours, I interviewed Jennifer Tindall in the presence of her mother, Christina Tindall. Jennifer Tindall said on 04-20-99, at about 1100 hours, she entered the Columbine High School cafeteria after coming from the Junior student parking lot. Jennifer Tindall said she entered the cafeteria through the door that is located along the south side of the cafeteria, and the door she entered was the far east door. Jennifer Tindall said she then sat down at a table in the cafeteria and put her backpack down (described as a green Jansport). Jennifer Tindall said she sat at the table, and was facing the stairs. She was, therefore, facing in an easterly direction. Jennifer Tindall said she was eventually sitting with the following people

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-DDD
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 06-14-99
C. .ification X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

at this table, Kristin Schonhoeff, Christy Medina, Alicia Enicias and her boyfriend (name unknown), Kara Sanders, Nate Montgomery and Ryan Pool. I showed Jennifer Tindall the diagram of the Columbine High School cafeteria and she pointed to table "T" as the table she had selected to sit at when she entered.

Jennifer Tindall said about ten minutes after she sat down in the cafeteria, her described friends came downstairs to the table she had selected. Jennifer Tindall said Kara Sander asked her to go outdoors with her, so they got up from Table "T" and proceeded to exit the cafeteria through the same door on the south side of the cafeteria, that she had earlier entered. Jennifer Tindall showed me on the diagram of the Columbine High School cafeteria, which door she had entered and later exited. (See this diagram for the locations marked.) Jennifer Tindall was previously interviewed by detectives in reference to the sequence of events that occurred after she exited the cafeteria. I did not reinterview her about these events.

I showed Jennifer Tindall the photographs of the duffle bag and the propane tank that were later recovered in the cafeteria at Columbine High School. Jennifer Tindall said she did not see either item prior to or during the incident. Jennifer Tinda... also said she did not see anyone carrying items of the same description, either prior to or during the shooting.

I asked Jennifer Tindall what information she may have about the Trench Coat Mafia or the Trench Coat Mafia students. Jennifer Tindall said she did not have much information, but she did tell me that she was afraid of the Trench Coat Mafia students Jennifer Tindall said none of the Trench Coat Mafia students had ever bothered her or harassed her, but she was still afraid of them. Jennifer Tindall said she would usually see the Trench Coat Mafia students in the hallways of Columbine High School. but she did not talk to them. She said the Trench Coat Mafia students were distinguishable by their style of dress. She said that other than seeing them in the hallways, she would see them at times gather underneath the stairway or near the bottom of the stairs in the cafeteria. Jennifer Tindall said they would congregate at that location. Jennifer Tindall said she had seen Brian Sargent with the Trench Coat Mafia students in this area. She said Brian Sargent wore black clothing, but she did not remember if he wore a trench coat or not. Jennifer Tindall said she did not see any of the Trench Coat Mafia students being harassed by other students. She said she did not observe the Trench Coat Mafia students harass other students either. Jennifer Tindall told me that she did not recall seeing any Trench Coat Mafia students in the cafeteria area or the area described on 04-20-99

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 3
APeterson XSO	Bnd	5022		JC-001-001231	

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-DDD
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-14-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Jennifer Tindall said she knew of no one who may be manufacturing explosive devices and/or possessing firearms. I asked Jennifer Tindall if she knew of anyone who had a double pierced eyebrow, and she replied, "Yeah, Nathan Dykeman." Jennifer Tindall told me that her information on this came from her friend Christina, who had told her this.

Jennifer Tindall said that on 04-20-99, she saw the "Thought of the Day" on the Rebel News Network (RNN). She said it said something to the effect of "You shouldn't be inside here today. It is nice outside." Jennifer Tindall said that Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris were on the RNN staff to the best of her knowledge. Jennifer Tindall said that she believed on 04-20-99 an audition was held that day for staff members for the Rebel News Network. Jennifer Tindall said her friend Lauren Beechman told her that she had auditioned along with Rachel Scott for the position on the RNN at Columbine High School on 04-20-99. Jennifer Tindall said Dylan Klebold was present during these auditions according to Lauren Beechman.

I asked Jennifer Tindall how she was doing since the incident occurred and she said she was doing well. Her mother, Christina Beechman said that Jennifer Tindall has seen a counselor/therapist in the past and since 04-20-99. I gave Jennifer Tindall one of my business cards and asked her to contact me if she wanted to talk to J.C.S.O. Victim Advocate in the future, and I told her I would make the necessary arrangements for her at that time.

DISPOSITION: Case is open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
A Peterson V32	Ent	5022		JC-001-001232	

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

0.04 "1"
99-7625
06/14/99
Jennifer Tindall

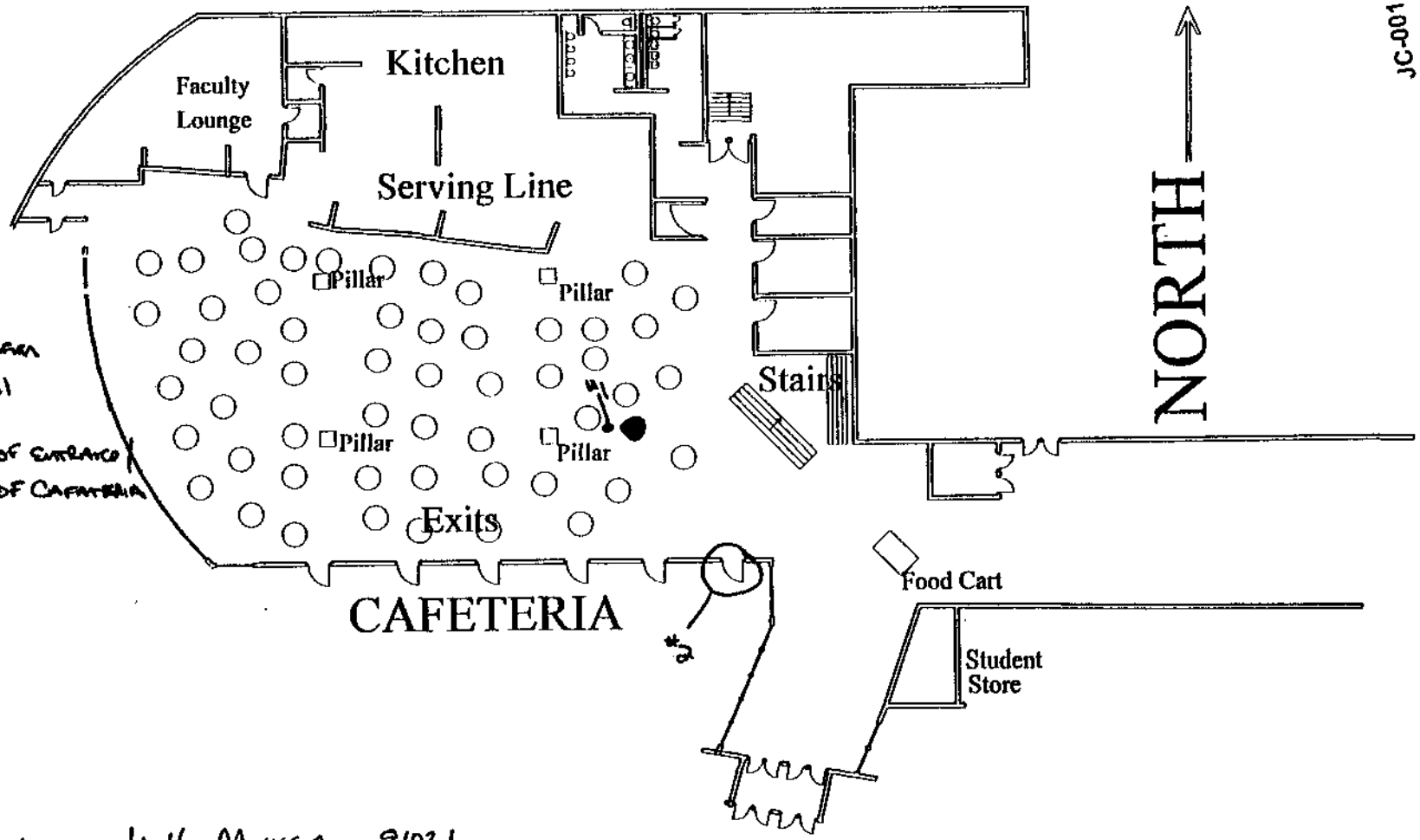

#1 - Jennifer Tindall

#2 Point of entrance / Exit of Cafeteria

Detective Matt Murray 91021
Denver Police Homicide
4-26-99

JC-001-001233

aa-17035
06/14/99
Jennifer
Tindall

*1- Jennifer
Tindall

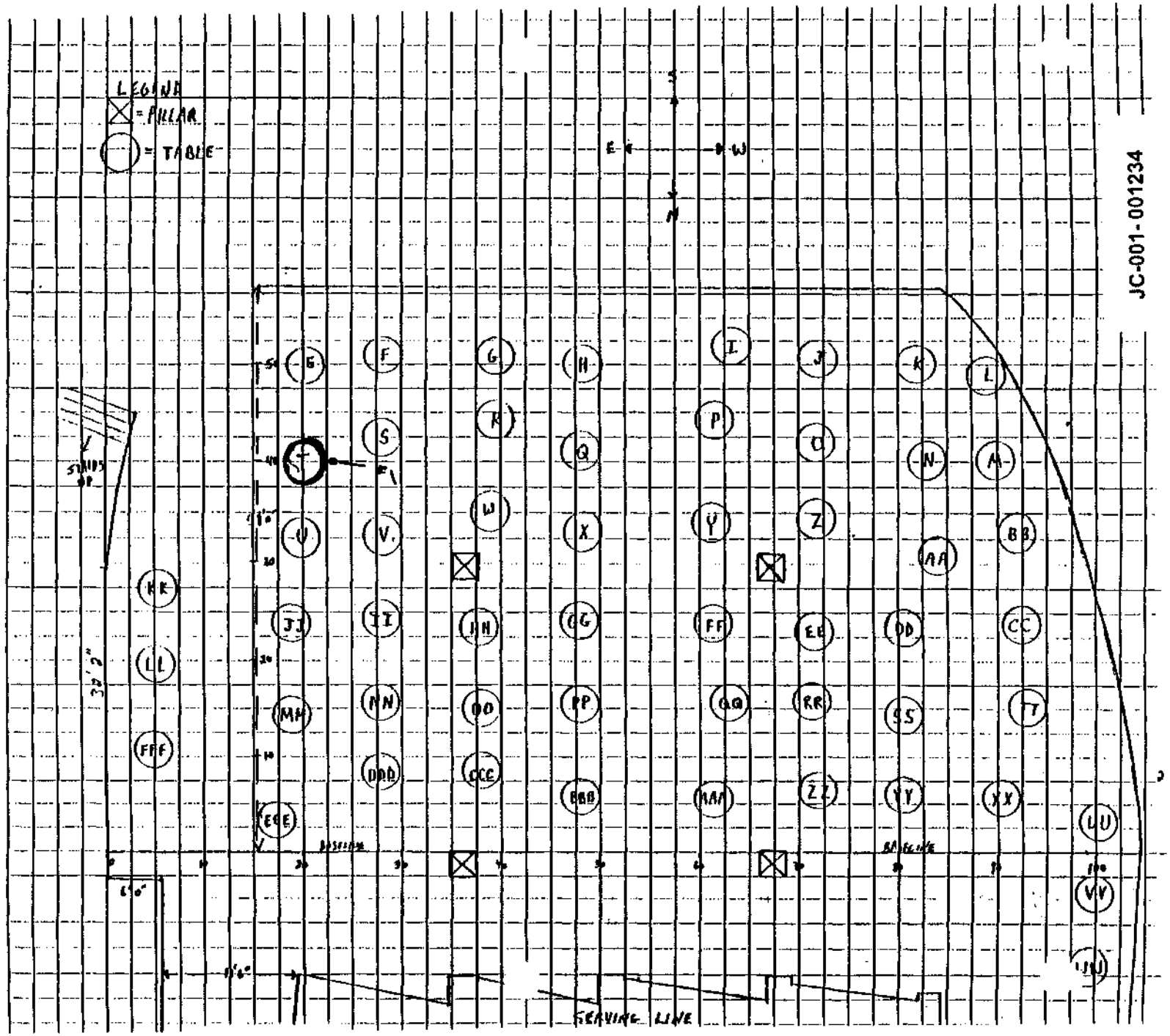

ORIGINAL

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS
REPORT OF INVESTIGATION

ADDRESSED TO:	MONITORED INVESTIGATION INFORMATION:
Special Agent in Charge Phoenix Field Division	

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

Columbine High School Shooting/Bombing

Case Number	Report #
785030 99 0009	46

TYPE OF REPORT: *(Check Applicable Boxes)*

X	REPORT OF INVESTIGATION		COLLATERAL REPLY
	REPORT OF INTELLIGENCE		

SUBMITTED BY *(Name)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Title and Office)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Date)*
Matthew C. Traver	SA/Denver II	12/14/99
REVIEWED BY *(Name)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Date)*
Robin King	RAC/Denver II	
APPROVED BY *(Name)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Date)*
Christopher P. Sadowski	SAC/Denver II	

DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITY:
Interview with Jennifer Tindall.

SYNOPSIS:
On 12/9/99, SA Traver contacted Jennifer Tindall at her residence, with her Mom present for the entire interview and her father present for the later part of the interview. At this time Tindall stated that the picture she was shown of Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris did look like the individuals she saw outside of the cafeteria at Columbine High School on 4/20/99

NARRATIVE:

1. On 12/9/99, SA Traver contacted Jennifer Tindall at her residence located at 7849 W. Caley Drive, Littleton, Colorado. Tindall's mother was present during the entire interview, her father came in for the latter portion of the interview. Tindall stated that she had originally thought that the individual she had seen outside of the cafeteria at the bottom of the stairs was [redacted]. However after discussing the matter with friends and her family, and seeing pictures of Harris and Klebold, she believes that the two subjects she saw on 4/20/99, outside the cafeteria were Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. She stated that when she saw the subject at the bottom of the stairs, she thought he was fat and because of the trench coat, she thought of [redacted]. She stated that this subject had a pony-tail, but [redacted] did not have a pony-tail. Also, after talking about the matter with her mother, she realized that if the subject had guns and other items concealed under a trench coat it would give him a heavier or fat appearance.
   Tindall stated that although she did not no Harris or Klebold prior to the incident on 4/20/99, she was fairly sure that was who she saw, after talking to friends and looking through the yearbook, and seeing photos of Klebold and Harris in the media.
3. At this time SA Traver submitted two photos from packet A for Tindall's review. Tindall

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

CASE NUMBER:	REPORT NUMBER:

stated that the image of Eric Harris in photo 52, looked like the individual she had seen standing just to the east at the top of the westside stairs. Also, that the image of Dylan Klebold looked like the individual wearing a trench coat, who went from the bottom of the westside stairs and walked to the top to talk to Harris. Prior to viewing the photos Tindall drew a map of where she was when she saw both subjects. At this time Tindall marked on the map by writing Dylan, where she had originally seen Dylan Klebold and placed an x, where she had seen Eric Harris. After reviewing photo 52 form packet A, she stated that she was certain that the two subjects she had seen on 4/20/99, were Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. Tindall stated that she remembers Harris from his white shirt and that he had a big gun. She did not see Klebold holding a firearm. Tindall again stated that she had seen Harris near the top of the stairs just off to the east in the grass. Tindall had seen Klebold at the base of the westside stairs, and then walk up the stairs to Harris and stare out into Clement park.

4. Tindall stated that although she had seen Harris with a gun, she could not recall seeing the gun being fired. Tindall stated that she did hear gun fire and did see one girl get shot. It was at about this time that she and Cara Sander drove from the parking lot and left the school grounds.
5. Tindall concluded by stating the she was certain of her identifications, after seeing the photo 52 from Packet A.

ATTACHMENTS
Copy of diagram drawn by Jennifer Tindall

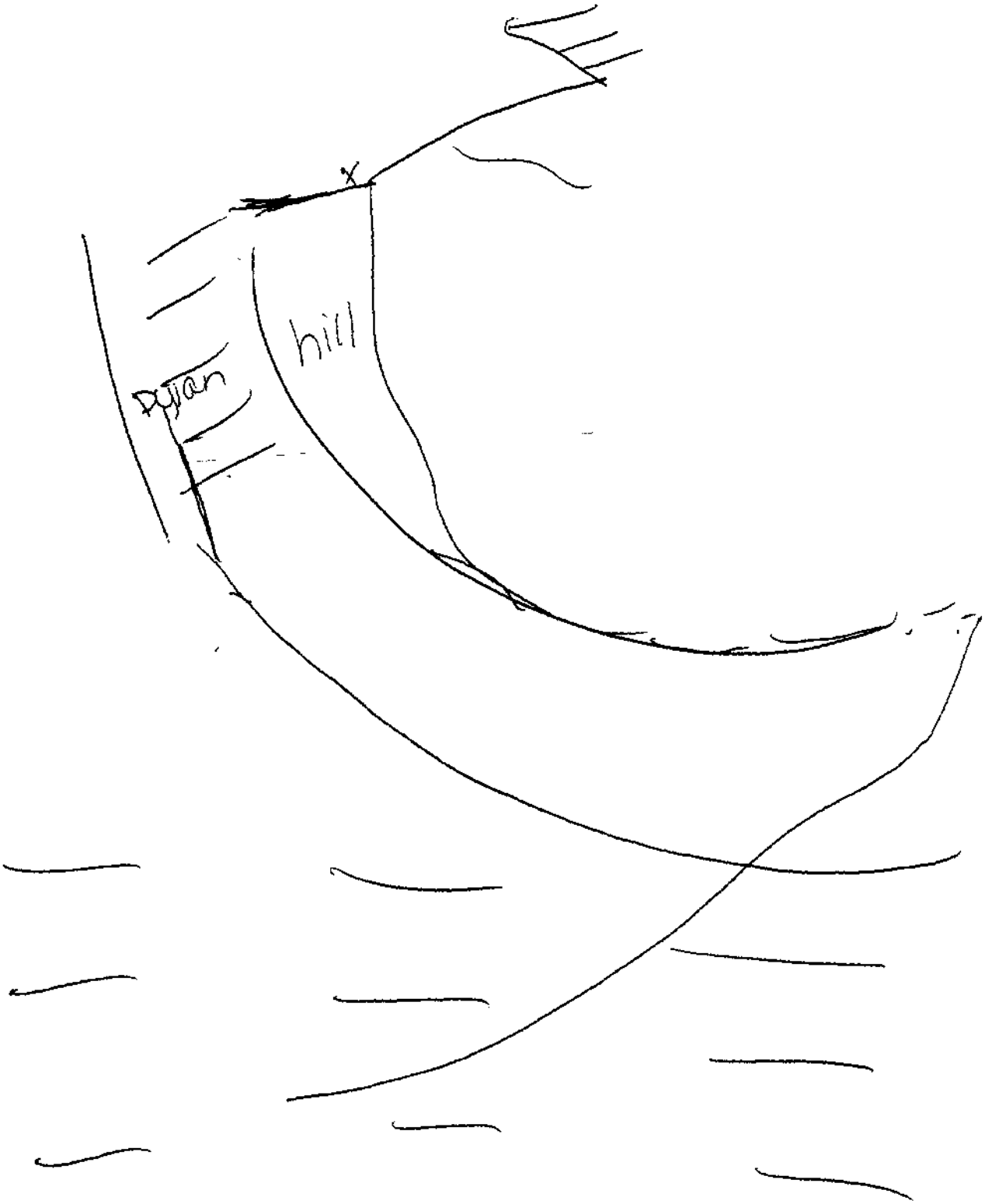

JC-001-001237

12/9/99

TORREZ, J.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET81 05/20/1999 052099/EATON/MO

99-7625 Jefferson County Sheriff's Department

Control #3349

On May 14, 1999, Investigator Duane Eaton of the Arvada Police Department was assigned investigative lead #3349. The investigative lead information control sheet listed the source of information as Linda Shultz, a parent of a Columbine High School student, with a phone number of 730-8090. The narrative portion of the form advised that Mike Heylin of the Jefferson County District Attorney's Office had interviewed Alena Shultz in the presence of Linda Shultz at the Shultz residence. Heylin advised in the narrative portion of the form that another daughter, Jennifer Torrez, a Columbine High School student, had been in the parking lot of Columbine High School and observed Harris and Klebold in the parking lot by a black BMW just prior to the incident. Jennifer Torrez was supposedly with a friend, Erin Adams. Jennifer Torrez was not at the Shultz residence at the time of Alena Shultz's interview. Investigator Eaton was assigned the task of contacting and interviewing Jennifer Torrez about seeing the suspects in the parking lot.

Investigator Eaton met with Jennifer Amber Torrez (DOB: 09/05/82) on Thursday, May 20, 1999 at approximately 1000 hours. Investigator Eaton met with Torrez and her mother Linda Shultz at their residence. Torrez and her mother both agreed to an interview with Investigator Eaton.

Torrez advised Investigator Eaton that on April 20, 1999 she attended her regular classes until leaving for her 5th period for lunch. Torrez advised Investigator Eaton that her 1st period class starts at approximately 0730 hours and is Sociology taught by Mr. Bath. Torrez advised her second period class is Photography taught by Ms. Harikawa. Torrez advised her 3rd period class is Choir taught by Mr. Andres Jr. Torrez advised Investigator Eaton that neither Eric Harris nor Dylan Klebold are in any of her classes. Some female students associated with the Trench Coat Mafia are in her Choir class. She advised that in her Choir class are Christine Thiebolt, Pauline Colby, and Nicole Markum. Torrez advised Investigator Eaton that Thiebolt and Colby were not in Choir class on April 20, 1999. She advised she could not recall if Markum was in class that date. Torrez did advise however that it was relatively normal for students to be absent from Choir class this time of the year. She advised that if a student is going to cut a class Choir is one they will get in the least amount of trouble for skipping. Torrez advised her 4th period class is her Foods class taught by Ms. Inman.

Torrez advised Investigator Eaton that she normally gets out of Foods class at approximately 1110 hours. She advised that her 5th period of school is lunch period. Torrez advised on this date her and Erin Adams exited the school via the cafeteria and walked

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET81 05/20/1999 052099/EATON/MO

into the junior's student parking lot in order to access Adams' vehicle. Torrez advised that as she and Adams were leaving the school and on the sidewalk area just outside of the cafeteria and facing the junior and senior parking lots, she observed Dylan Klebold's black BMW parked in the senior's parking lot in its normal location. She advised she was able to observe Dylan Klebold sitting inside his vehicle. She advised that Dylan Klebold appeared to be the vehicle alone. Torrez advised Investigator Eaton it was normal for her to see Klebold sitting in his car during 5thperiod lunch. She advised he often sat alone though occasionally she observed Eric Harris with him in the vehicle in the parking lot. Torrez advised Investigator Eaton she could not observe what clothing Dylan Klebold was wearing or what activity he was involved in inside of the vehicle.

Torrez advised Investigator Eaton she is aware of who Dylan Klebold is, She advised she is aware of his name and knows him on sight. Torrez advised Investigator Eaton that she does not ever recall socializing with Dylan Klebold outside of school. She advised the only time she had a conversation with Klebold was during last years school year when they had bumped into each other in the cafeteria and they had spoken.

Torrez advised Investigator Eaton she is aware of who Eric Harris is also. She advised she knows Eric Harris by name and by sight though she has never socialized with him or ever spoken with him that she recalls.

Torrez advised Investigator Eaton that she never really considered Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold members of part of the Trench Coat Mafia. She advised it was her opinion that only the persons in the school yearbook picture listed as Trench Coat Mafia were the true members. She advised she had always believed that Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold were just friends of some of the Trench Coat Mafia members.

Torrez advised Investigator Eaton that in the past she has dated a friend of some of the members of the Trench Coat Mafia. She advised this person was not a member of the Trench Coat Mafia however. Torrez advised this past boyfriend as Keith Parkison. She advised however that she and Parkison broke up during October or November of 1998. She advised that Parkison was friends with some of the females associated with the Trench Coat Mafia and more specifically Christine Thiebolt and Nicole Markum. She advised that though she has never had problems with any of the members of the Trench Coat Mafia or Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold, when she did break up with Parkison she was aware that Thiebolt and Markum were upset with her about that.

Torrez advised Investigator Eaton that she and Adams left the junior's student parking lot at approximately 1120 hours. She described Adams' vehicle as a 1986 blue colored Honda Accord with

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET81 05/20/1999 052099/EATON/MO

dark tinted windows. She advised that when they left the school they drove southbound on Pierce Street to get lunch at the Burger King at the intersection of Coal Mine and Pierce Street. She advised that while she and Adams were in the drive-thru at said Burger King they heard and observed police and fire vehicles driving by at high rates of speed towards the school. She advised at this time she had no idea what was taking place at Columbine High School. Torrez advised that when they headed back to the school the streets were blocked at Weaver Street and Pierce Street and she was unable to get back to school. She advised at this point she was paged by her mother so she went home and called her mother at work. Torrez advised she learned from her mother at this time what was taking place at Columbine High School.

Torrez advised Investigator Eaton that a short time later she went up into the area of Leawood Park directly across the street from Columbine High School in an attempt to see what was taking place. Torrez advised Investigator Eaton she did not observe any of the activity involving the suspects, Torrez advised Investigator Eaton she did not hear any explosions or hear any gunfire associated with the suspects in this incident. She advised the only thing she really observed was the SWAT teams moving up towards the school from behind a fire truck.

Torrez advised Investigator Eaton that she had no other information related to this incident. Investigator Eaton concluded the interview at approximately 1025 hours.

99-7625

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
6201 S. PIERCE
LITTLETON, CO 80123
APRIL 20, 1999

FBI EVIDENCE RESPONSE TEAM

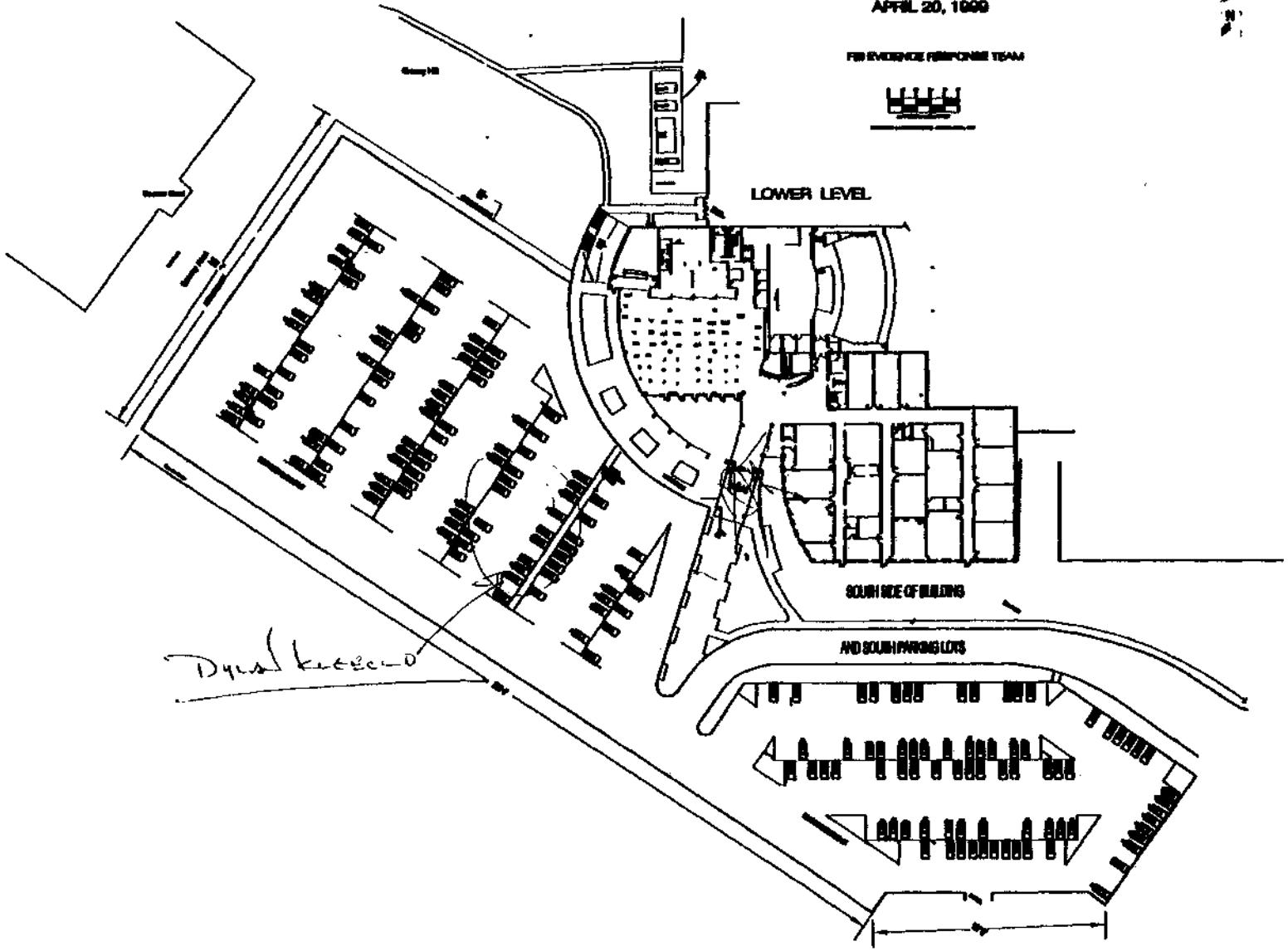

JC-001-001242

VITALE, JAMES EVAN

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: GERLACH	Case Report No: 99-7625-A
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 4-20-99
Classification X HOMICIDE / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

EVAN VITALE, DOB/10-31-81

5952 WEST CHESTNUT AVE.

LITTLETON, CO 80128

(303)973-9085

STUDENT AT COLUMBINE H.S.

INVESTIGATION

On 4-20-99, at approximately 1245 hours, I interviewed witness Evan Vitale in reference to this incident. Evan told me the following.

Between 1110 and 1120 hours, he was "ditching school," he was in the south parking lot of the school and getting ready to leave in a car with other friends of his. He told me that he heard a "pop-pop-pop." He said he looked to the north and saw, "A kid on the hill with a gun." He described this individual as having dark hair, dark skin, a white shirt and a trench coat with dark pants. He told me that it looked like he "had a rifle." I asked him how many "pops" he heard. He said, "Maybe thirty." I asked him if he saw anyone else. He told me that on the west side of the school he saw a second individual, "Running up and down the stairs." He described that individual as wearing a dark trench coat, black ball cap backwards, and he had long blond hair. He told me he recognized that individual from the school but did not know his name, only that he had seen him around the school.] Evan told me that he and his friends then left the school and drove south on Pierce Street and saw Sheriff's Office cars responding. He told me that he went home, got his car and came back to the school. He said by the time he arrived a command post had been set up and he was sent to Leawood Elementary. This was all the information Evan was able to provide to me. I concluded my interview with him.

JC-001-001244

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	P55	3139			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

RE: CONTROL # 1756

After failing to locate any male students registered at Columbine High School by the last name of "Evans" I re-contacted Trent KARNES. KARNES said he thought the other passenger in his car was "Pete Evans," but that the other person in his car at the time, Mindy POLLOCK, would know his name. I then contacted POLLOCK who provided the only other passenger in the car to be Evan VITALE.

TELEPHONE INTERVIEW:

VITALE, Evan (DOB:103181)
5952 W. Chestnut Avenue
Littleton, CO 80123
(303) 973-9085
05-11-99 / 11:20pm

VITALE began by saying a law enforcement officer in plain clothes had interviewed him at the scene on April 20th 1999. No record of this interview was found in Rapid Start tracking.

VITALE began by describing what his class schedule was at the time of the incident. He said he had first hour off, second hour was his drawing class, third was History, with fourth hour in Language Arts, and fifth hour scheduled in Guitar class. He added that he had "ditched" fifth hour on April 20, 1999.

At about 11:20am VITALE said he had caught a ride with Trent KARNES, and another passenger, Mindy POLLOCK. He described KARNES' car as being a small red two-door and that it was older, but could not provide a make or model. He further described KARNES' car was parked in what he thought was his assigned space on the south side of the senior lot, nose in toward the wooden privacy fence facing the backyards of the homes. As he got into the backseat he heard what sounded like fireworks coming from the area of the school.

As VITALE turned around and looked back towards the school he saw a white male standing at the top of the stairs, just north of the cafeteria/library area. He said this male was facing somewhat toward the cafeteria, and could not see his face. This male was standing on the opposite side of the short chain link fence. He explained that this male was resting a long "big gun" on the fence and was shooting it "fast, maybe automatic" toward the grassy squares in front of the cafeteria. He said this person was wearing a white shirt, black pants with dark hair or a dark hat.

At the same time VITALE saw another white male running up and down the same stairs. He described this second male as wearing black pants, black shirt, and a black trench coat, with as black ball style cap on backwards. He said he did not see anything in this person's hands, but added that the other passenger, Mindy POLLOCK, had told him she saw him carrying a handgun. VITALE said this second person was Dylan KLEBOLD.

He explained that he had seen KLEBOLD around school, and knew him on sight, but had not known his name prior to the shooting.

During this same time period he saw a male student running up the grassy hill to the north / west in an apparent attempt to flee as he had red on his pant leg, possibly blood soaked.

After about two minutes Trent KARNES to drive from the lot. After KARNES backed out of the space VITALE said he looked back at the school and saw what he described as a "third shooter." VITALE described this person similar to that which he had of the first person. This he described was a white male wearing a white shirt and black pants, but could not describe him further, other than he was sure it wasn't KLEBOLD. He explained that this person was holding what he thought was a shotgun as it had a "slide pump thing." He described this person was standing alongside the wall next to the single door on the west side of the cafeteria, just below the stairs.

VITALE said he could not eliminate the possibility that this third person may have been the same person he saw shooting at the top of the stairs. He could not confirm his having seen all three of the suspects at the same time. He explained thinking it would have been impossible for the person at the top of the stairs to "jump the fence" and run down to this location in the brief amount of time from when he initially saw him. He also felt sure that the person at the top of the stairs was holding a much larger long gun than the shotgun type weapon held by the person by the door.

VITALE said prior to the incident he knew HARRIS by name, and again knew KLEBOLD only on sight as a student at Columbine High School. He described that HARRIS had an ongoing conflict with a friend of his, Cale KENNEDY. He further described this saying the two occasionally exchanged fighting type words as they crossed in the hallways. He added that he could not sufficiently see the suspect at the top of the stairs due to this person being partially turned toward the school, away from him, and thus did not know if it was HARRIS. He also could not identify the person standing beside the doors of the cafeteria due to his vantagepoint.

As they drove from the parking lot he said he had seen a student-aged boy laying on the pavement in the parking lot, next to the handicapped parking spaces. He said this person was not moving, and was facing away from them so he could not provide any further description.

On May 11, 1999 at about 4:30pm I escorted VITALE to the Senior Parking Lot to the area where he thought they had been parked at the time. This was due to his inability to discern the exact locations on the small diagram of the school. VITALE pointed out the areas described above.

** NO new leads generated.

Investigator _____ **Date** _____ ___ **of** ___

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-EEEEEE
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE H.S.		Date This Report: 11-9-99
Classification X 1/MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

Evan Vitale, DOB/10-31-81

5952 West Chestnut Avenue

Littleton, Co. 80123

303-973-9085, pager/303-203-2713

Student/Columbine High School

INVESTIGATION:

On 10-4-99 I was assigned FBI CN#5072, which was to re-interview Evan Vitale in reference to the shooting at Columbine High School on 4-20-99. The purpose for the re-interview was because Evan Vitale had reported previously to Columbine High School Task Force Detective Glen Moore, that he may have possibly seen a third shooting suspect on 4-20-99.

I called Evan Vitale and arranged an appointment for the re-interview for 10-18-99 at 1530 hours at JCSO South Sub-Station.

On 10-18-99, I responded to JCSO South Sub-Station and waited for Evan Vitale to show up, however, he did not show up

On 10-19-99 I contacted Evan Vitale and another appointment date was set up for 10-25-99 at 1530 hours at the South Sub-Station. Again, I waited on that date for Evan Vitale, however, he did not show up.

On 10-26-99, I contacted Evan Vitale about missing this appointment, and he said he had forgotten about the appointment At that time, we arranged to meet on 11-3-99 at 1530 hours at the South Sub-Station.

On 11-3-99 I responded to the South Sub-Station and waited for Evan Vitale, however, he did not show up. I was able to contact Evan by his pager and when he called me back he said he was at a car dealership and that was why he didn't make our appointment.

JC-001-001247

On 11-4-99 I contacted Evan Vitale and an interview appointment was set up for 11-9-99 at 1500 hours at the JCSO South Sub-

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
Peterson 432	ENV	5072			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-EEEEEE
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE H.S.		Date This Report: 11-9-99
Classification X 1/MURDER R fication ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Station. At approximately 1330 hours on 11-9-99, I called Evan Vitale's pager to remind him of our appointment for that day, however, he did not answer his pager, nor did he call me back. I responded to JCSO South Sub-Station on 11-9-99 and waited for Evan Vitale until approximately 1645 hours, but he did not show up for the appointment.

I contacted JCSO Investigator Kate Battan and advised her that Evan Vitale had not shown up again for an appointment, and had not answered his pager when I called that number. Investigator Battan told me to return CN #5072 to her to handle the problem.

It should be noted that each time I spoke to Evan Vitale about making these appointments, I stressed to him about how important the information he had about this case was to JCSO and to the Columbine High School Task Force. I also advised him we took his information very seriously and that is why I needed to re-interview him. He said he understood what I was telling him each time I told him this.

DISPOSITION: Open pending further investigation.

JC-001-001248

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
APeterson X32	INV	5022			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer LUCIANO	Case Report No 99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No		Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL	Date This Report 11-16-99
Classification ification		Offense Status: Open Exceptionally Cleared Cleared by Arrest Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review Closure

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

CONTROL # 5072

WITNESS:

Vitale, James Evan, DOB/10-31-81

5952 W. Chestnut Avenue

Littleton, Co. 80123

303-973-9085

INVESTIGATION:

On 11-16-99 Columbine High School student James Evan Vitale was re-interviewed at Columbine High School, 6201 South Pierce Street. James' mother was not present for the interview; however, she was contacted on the telephone and advised prior to the start of the interview. Columbine High School Assistant Principal Kevin Land was also advised of the interview.

e purpose for the interview was to clarify Vitale's observations during the 4-20-99 shooting at Columbine High School, specifically to statements made by Vitale during an interview on 5-11-99 with task force investigators. In that interview, Vitale reported seeing what he thought to be a third shooter standing by a single door on the west side of the cafeteria.

Vitale told me that on 4-20-99 he, Mindy Pollock and Trent Karnes walked to Trent Karnes' car. Karnes' car was parked in the senior parking lot, space #276. Vitale stated that he sat in the back seat, Pollock was sitting in the front passenger seat and Karnes was in the driver's seat. Vitale stated that immediately after they were seated in the car he heard several "pops." Vitale turned around and looked out the back window of the car. Vitale stated that he saw Dylan Klebold running up and down the cement stairs on the west side of the cafeteria. Vitale stated that Klebold was wearing a black trench coat, black shirt, black pants and a black hat. Vitale stated that he doesn't remember if Klebold had a gun or not. Vitale stated that he knew right away that the person he saw was Dylan Klebold because he recognized him from seeing him at school before. Vitale stated that he saw another person standing at the top of the cement stairs. Vitale stated that this person was wearing a white t-shirt and possibly black pants. This person was not wearing a trench coat. Vitale stated that this person "had a long gun" and was shooting. Vitale stated that he looked at Dylan Klebold and the person he saw shooting for a minute or less. Vitale stated that at the time he didn't know who the shooter was. Vitale now knows that person to be Eric Harris from seeing Harris' picture through the media. Vitale stated that after about a minute or two from the time they first rd the shots, Karnes started to back his vehicle out of the parking space. As Karnes was driving out of the parking lot,

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	
D Luciano	INV	61		JC-001-001249	Page 1 of 2

ORIGINAL INVESTIGATOR VICTIM SERVICES OTHER

ASAF3 11/99 JCSO/1674

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer LUCIANO	Case Report No 99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No		Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL	Date This Report 11-16-99
Classification sification		Offense Status: Open Exceptionally Cleared Cleared by Arrest Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review Closure

m No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Vitale looked out the car window again. It was at this time Vitale saw what he described in his interview on 5-11-99 as a third shooter. Vitale told me that he saw a person standing by the single door that is by the teacher's lounge on the west side of the cafeteria. Vitale stated that this person was not wearing a trench coat. Vitale stated that this person was wearing a white t-shirt, possibly black pants and was holding what looked like a shotgun. Vitale stated that after seeing media photos this person could have also been Eric Harris. Vitale stated that he still isn't sure, because he doesn't think that Harris could have moved from the top of the stairs to the bottom by the single door from the time he saw him when he looked out the back of the window and when he looked out the window again as they were leaving the parking lot.

I explained to Vitale that based on his own consistent statements, there is at least one minute between the time he saw the shooter at the top of the stairs and when he looked out the window again and saw the person standing by the single door at the bottom of the stairs. I further explained that this was more than enough time for that person to move from the top of the stairs to the bottom. I also explained that the clothing description Vitale provided of the person at the top of the stairs and the person at the bottom of the stairs was the same.

I then showed Vitale a series of four photographs (#44, 47, 52, 53) taken from the video camera in the cafeteria on 4-20-99. Eric Harris is pictured in each of the four photos. After looking at the photographs, Vitale stated, "That definitely looks like the person I saw." After further questioning, it was clarified that Vitale was referring to the person he saw at the bottom of the stairs by the single door. Vitale stated, "This whole time I've questioned if that I could have seen him twice." Vitale was referring to Eric Harris.

The interview was concluded with Vitale no longer having any concerns in reference to there being a third shooter.

DISPOSITION: Open

JC-001-001250

Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	
	INV.	61			Page 2 of 2

ORIGINAL INVESTIGATOR VICTIM SERVICES OTHER _____ ASAF3 11/99 JCSO/1674

VOL, GALINA

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSD	Reporting Officer: Inv. Larry Erzen	Case Report No.: 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No.: DN 4975	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 08-10-99
C ition ☐ First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

Vol, Galina, DOB/12-21-80
7083 South Webster Street
Littleton, CO 80123
H: 303-973-8746

Business Address: Student - Columbine High School

(Parental Information)

Vol, Yelena
7083 South Webster Street
Littleton, CO 80123
H: 303-973-8746
B: 303-973-5486

Vol, Semyon
7083 South Webster Street
Littleton, CO 80123
H: 303-973-8746
B: 303-333-3333

INVESTIGATION:

On August 10, 1999 between the hours of 1020 and 1030, I had an opportunity to speak with Galina Vol in reference to the Columbine incident that occurred on April 20, 1999. Upon contacting Galina, she did verify she was at school on the incident date and proceeded to tell me that she is a student assistant and helps Ms. Macauley with her fifth hour Body Shaping class. Galina told me that just prior to arriving at Ms. Macauley's class, she had stepped outside to get some fresh air and was in the area of the west stairs that come from the junior/senior parking lot and believes it was between 1110 and 1115 hours. Galina described hearing popping noises coming from the student parking lot, telling me that she initially thought this was some type of a senior prank, that somebody was lighting off some fireworks. Galina was outside for only a short period of time and she reentered the school through the west entrance, located near the library.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
Larry Erzen	INTEL	0057	RBW 081299		

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSO/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSD	Reporting Officer: Inv. Larry Erzen	Case Report No: 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No.: DN 4975	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 08-10-99
C ation ☐ First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Galina proceeded to the wrestling room, which is located in the gymnasium, for Ms. Macauley's Body Shaping class. Galina explained that shortly after she arrived in class, some unidentified students came running into the wrestling room and told the staff and class there were some individuals shooting at students. At this point, students in the class started running from the classroom. Galina told me that she remained in the wrestling room for only a short period of time, at which time she was recontacted by Ms. Macauley, who told the remaining students to exit the school. Galina explained that she exited from the school from the north exit in the gymnasium.

Galina was asked if she saw any gunmen while at Columbine. Galina stated she did not see any gunmen, she only heard those popping noises which she described as being fireworks and later learned it was actual gunfire.

Galina was unable to provide any additional information reference this incident.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

FBI Case #4-DN-57419, DN #4975.

DISPOSITION:

Case open pending further investigation.

JC-001-001253

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
Larry Erzen	INTEL	0057			

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSO/1674

WAGNER, S

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
SUPPLEMENT REPORT

DATE 05/24/99 | CASE REPORT # 99AO62

CONECTING CR # JCSO 99-7625 | INVESTIGATOR: G.B. MUMMA

CONTROL # 3593

SUBJECT:

Stephanie Wagner 6585 W Leawood Dr. Littleton, Co. 80128 Columbine High School	DOB 051083 303-795-3369
Mother: Debra Rodgers Step Father: Todd Rodgers	303-778-4434 unk

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 052499 I contacted Stephanie at home by phone, and told her I needed to talk to her about the shooting and her whereabouts during 5th hour. Stephanie stated that she was out at the "smoking pit" at 11:15-11:20 AM and that she had started to walk to the cafeteria when she heard an explosion, but didn't think anything of it because she thought it was a senior prank. Stephanie then stated that she saw Eric Harris at the top of the stairs talking to Brooks Brown. I asked Stephanie what Eric was wearing and she stated that he was in his black trench coat and black pants. I asked Stephanie what happened next and she replied Brooks went down the stairs and Eric pulled out a "BIG" gun and started shooting into the main hall doors. I asked Stephanie if she was sure that she had seen Brooks Brown and not someone else and she stated that she was sure. I asked Stephanie what happened next and she stated that she was very scared and started running toward Clement Park, then once she got there she went home. Stephanie was unable to provide any further information.

No further action taken by this Investigator.

INVESTIGATOR: _____ **DATE:** 052499

WATTS, E.

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	Cook	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	TOWNSEND	061599

Classification ☒ Reclassification ☐ HOMICIDE

Offense Status: Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WATTS, ERIC
7962 W. CHESTNUT WY
LTN, COLO 80128
303-933-3146

CONTROL NUMBER 4093

INVESTIGATION

I SPOKE WITH ERIC REFERENCE THE SHOOTING ON APRIL 20. HE SAID THAT HE WAS EATING HIS LUNCH IN THE OUTSIDE COMMONS AREA BY THE SCHOOL PARKING LOT. HE HEARD GUN SHOTS, BUT DID NOT SEE WHERE THEY WERE COMING FROM. ERIC SAID THAT HE DID NOT SEE ANYTHING THAT HAPPENED. HE SAID THAT HE DID NOT SEE ANYTHING IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN HE BOUGHT HIS LUNCH.

DISPOSITION
OPEN

JC-001-001257

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page ___ of ___
[signature]	WATT	55			

WINGER, K.

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	Cook	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	TOWNSEND	061599

Classification	Offense Status: Open ☒	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
R ification ☐ HOMICIDE	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WINGER, KIMBERLY
8071 W GRAND AVE
LTN, COLO 80123
303-973-2790

CONTROL NUMBER 4264

INVESTIGATION

I SPOKE WITH KIMBERLY REFERENCE THE SHOOTING ON APRIL 20. SHE SAID THAT SHE WAS EATING LUNCH IN HER CAR. SHE WAS PARKED IN THE FAR EAST SECTION OF THE ~~SEC~~ SEASON LOT. SHE HEARD GUN SHOTS, BUT DID NOT SEE WHO WAS SHOOTING. SHE SAID THE SHOTS WERE COMING FROM THE AREA OF THE CAFETERIA. SHE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANYTIME THAT DAY.

DISPOSITION
OPEN

JC-001-001259

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page ___ of ___
[signature]	WMTF	55			

WISHER, C

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer MOORE ORIGINAL	Case Report No 99-7625-L
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-29-99
Classification X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INTERVIEW WITH CHRIS WISHER, DOB/03-19-83, W/M

Student/Columbine High School

6572 West Calhoun Place

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303) 730-2530

INVESTIGATION:

On 4-20-99, at about 1610 hours, I was contacted by Chris Wisher in the parking lot of Clement Park. Wisher stated that he had already been interviewed previously on 4-20-99, but that he wished to contact me and provide me with further information. Wisher stated that he was behind the school by the cafeteria when he heard what he thought was fireworks going off Wisher said he saw two kids in trench coats and he described one of the kids as wearing a white T-shirt and throwing bombs onto the school Wisher said he was not positive, but he believed one of the suspects was [redacted]. Wisher said that the other kid in the trench coat fired a shotgun at him and that at this time he knew what was going on was real Wisher stated that the other suspect in the trench coat had an automatic rifle. Wisher stated after the incident started he ran from the scene, through a field, and waved down a car and went to someone's house and called 9-1-1 Wisher stated that his first interview was in more detail as to what occurred at this time. Wisher stated the reason he wished to contact me was the fact that a reporter had contacted him while he was standing outside the crime scene tape, and the reporter knew that Wisher had been interviewed by law enforcement officers He stated the reporter asked him if the kid that was sitting in the red van being interviewed by law enforcement officers was one of the suspects. Note: The person in the red van being interviewed was [redacted] Wisher stated that the reporter asked him to go up to the van and look and see if that was one of the suspects and to let him know. Wisher stated he looked at [redacted] and then told the reporter that it looked like one of the suspects, but he could not tell him for sure if it was I then asked Wisher if the person in the van was one of the suspects he saw. He told me also that [redacted] looked like one of them, but he could not tell me it was one of them He stated he was unsure if this was the same person he had seen in the parking lot.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC-001-001261

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	163	3048			

ORIGINAL / INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

COLORADO STATE PATROL

WITNESS STATEMENT

Trooper: _____ UCR/Case #: _____

Defendant: _____ Date of Incident: _____

Location: _____ County: _____

I make the following statement of my own free will with no force or threats used against me and no promises made or implied to induce me to make this statement:

Name: CHRIS WISNER Phone: Home: 730-2530 Business: _____

Home Address: 6572 W. CALHOUN PL.

Business Name: _____

Business Address: _____

We and my friends were about 100 yards away from the people. There were 3 of them 2 wearing trench coats & 1 wearing a white shirt. We heard what we thought was a gun & started running. Then we figured that were they were fireworks & went back. We saw one of them aim a gun at us and started shooting at us. We heard the gun shot going by our heads so we fell to the ground. We got up & saw the kid in the white throw what looked like grenades on the roof. That is when we got back up & started ~~also~~ running. There was also another guy we saw in wearing Pants in the Bushes ducking w/ a gun in his hand. We don't know if it was the same gunman from the school or a different one.

Date: 4-20-99 Signature: [signature]

Time: 1:30 Witness _____

CSP 422 (REV 12/87)

JC-001-001262

FD-302 (Rev 10-6-95)

ORIGINAL

#1102

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 04/28/1999

On April 27, 1999, Christopher Howard Wisher, date of birth March 19, 1983, of 6572 West Calhoun Place, Littleton, Colorado, telephone number (303)730-2530, was interviewed at his residence in the presence of his father, Howard E. Wisher, date of birth April 12, 1949. After advisement of the identity of the interviewing agent and the nature of the interview, he provided the following information:

Wisher is a sophomore at Columbine High School. He normally eats lunch during fourth period, which he has free, and at the end of the period at 11:10, he and his friends normally go outside. On April 20, 1999, just prior to the 11:15 bell, he and his friends, Jake Abodaca, Josh Chavez and John [Last Name Unknown] were sitting at a table inside the cafeteria near the south window, which faces a parking lot.

Wisher saw Dylan Klebold walk into the southwest entrance to the cafeteria from the parking lot. He was dressed all in black, with black trousers, black shirt, black boots, a black trenchcoat and a black Colorado Avalanche hat worn backwards, which had a Boston Red Sox emblem sewn on it. Wisher does not recall Klebold carrying anything, and saw him walk over to the vending machines in the cafeteria.

According to Wisher, during lunch, Klebold and Eric Harris would normally sit in Klebold's BMW in the parking lot on the south side of the cafeteria and watch people. Wisher only knows Klebold and Harris by sight.

After the 11:15 bell, Wisher and his friends walked out of the southwest exit of the cafeteria, towards the soccer field. He heard a sound which sounded like fireworks, similar to a string of Blackcat firecrackers going off. [Wisher indicated that prior to April 20, 1999, he had never heard gunfire]. About 50 yards away, outside on the west side of the cafeteria, he saw a tall white male, dressed all in black, with a black trenchcoat, and what he thinks was a black hat and dark sunglasses. At the time, he did not recognize this person, but thought it might be [redacted], a member of the Trenchcoat Mafia who is about the same height and build.

JC-001-001263

Investigation on 04/27/1999 at Littleton, Colorado

File # 174A-DN-57419 Date dictated 04/28/1999

by SA Matthew S. Harris

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Wisher saw this person shoot at three students near the southwest corner of the cafeteria with what he thinks was a shotgun, based upon the loud noise and the slower rate of fire. This shooter then pointed the shotgun at Wisher and his friends and fired four or five shots at them. Wisher and his friends fell to the ground and covered their heads. When Wisher looked up, he saw the gunman walking towards the southwest cafeteria entrance.

Wisher also saw a white male dressed in a white short-sleeved tee shirt and blue jeans, kneeling with his back to him near the northwest corner of the cafeteria. He did not recognize this person, and since his back was to him, could only tell he had either light brown or blond hair. This person had no weapon nor other gear visible.

Wisher saw this person throw an object one-handed on top of the cafeteria/library roof. It appeared metallic with sunlight glinting off of it, and one to two seconds after landing it exploded with a loud bang, a flash of fire and a pall of smoke.

While he observed the person in the black trenchcoat shooting outside and the person in the white tee shirt throwing the explosive device, he also heard very rapid gunfire coming from somewhere within the school. Wisher was unable to see who was doing this shooting or tell exactly from where in the school it was coming from.

After this person threw the bomb, Wisher and his friends got up and ran to a nearby house on Teller Court, where Wisher called his father to let him know he was safe. Howard Wisher indicated he noted the time of the call as 11:20 a.m.

Wisher knows two members of the Trenchcoat mafia, Joe Stair, a former Columbine student who graduated last year, and Chris Morris.

He spoke with Morris once about the sport of paint ball, which they both play. Wisher indicated Morris normally sits by himself at a table on the south side of the cafeteria near the window, but cannot recall if he saw him in the cafeteria on April 20, 1999.

Attached in a 1A envelope is a diagram of the school indicating where Wisher was located and where he saw the shooter in the black trenchcoat and the person in the white tee shirt who threw the explosive device.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: Inv. Jack McFadden	Case Report No: 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: Columbine High School, et al		Date This Report: 10-13-99
Classification: X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review X; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

RE:

Follow-up interview with Christopher Wisher, DOB/03-19-83.

DETAILS:

On October 12, 1999 at approximately 1500 hours, I met Christopher Wisher and his father, Howard Wisher, in the lobby of the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office. The Wishers responded to the sheriff's office at my request to be interviewed concerning his observations at Columbine High School on April 20, 1999.

I advised Christopher Wisher that I was reinterviewing him because he had stated in his first interview with Special Agent Matthew Harris that he had thought one of the gunmen was [redacted] a member of the Trench Coat Mafia, who resembled [redacted] same height and build. I also advised Christopher Wisher that he had described a white male dressed in a white short sleeve T-shirt and blue jeans at Columbine High School on April 20, 1999. I showed Christopher Wisher a copy of Special Agent Harris' report, to which he agreed it was a correct reflection of his statement.

I [illegible] asked Wisher if he still thought the one individual dressed in the black trench coat was [redacted] Wisher stated it was his first impression based on association that he identified [redacted]. Wisher stated he only got a partial look at both gunmen and could not identify either person by name.

Wisher stated he was only able to give a clothing and physical description of the individuals. Wisher stated he was almost positive it was **not** [redacted] I then explained to Wisher that [redacted] was not at the school at the beginning of the incident at Columbine High School. Wisher replied, "Then I guess it is not him."

I then showed Wisher photograph #51, which is a picture of two individuals in the cafeteria taken from the video camera in the cafeteria. Wisher stated both of the individuals shown in photo #51 were the individuals he saw standing outside. Wisher did state he did not notice the web type gear on the individual with the white T-shirt until he looked at the photo. Wisher stated the individual in the photo with the white T-shirt was the individual he observed throwing bombs on the roof of the school.

DISPOSITION:

No further action taken. Lead #5053 closed.

JC-001-001266

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	Inv.	5095			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

WOODS, J

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT **VOLUNTARY STATEMENT**

1a. Name: Justin Woods	b. [X] Witness c. [ ] Suspect d. [ ] Arrestee	2. Date of Birth: 9/18/85	3. Case Report Number: 99 38856
4. Home Address: 2131 S. Garland St Littleton Co. 80123			5. Home Telephone: (303) 971-2195
6. Business Address: none			7. Business Telephone:

8a. For whatever purposes it may serve, I volunteer the following information of my own free will concerning:

b. Statement

Well, I saw Two Gunmen kust out off the Back side of the school, by the lunch room I saw them shoot at the girls. My freinds and I saw this all happen. We were play soccer on the soccer field, and we saw them shoot at people and blow things up. Then the saw us on the soccer field and the started opening fire at us. We heard bullets whizing by our ears. After we heard that we started to run to find some help. We got inside and called 911. Brenda Cooper let us in her house. The two gunmen were around 6ft. One had longher, the other was clean cut. They were both were black one had a white t shirt on one had a trench coat. I could recanize one of the Gunmen if you give me a year book.

I have read each page of this statement, and each page bears my signature. Corrections, if any, bear my initials. I certify that the facts contained herein are true and correct.

9a. Signature of Person Making Statement	b. Location Where Statement Made: Brenda Cooney	c. Date: 4/20/99	d. Time: 2
10. Signature and Number of Agent Witnessing	c. Title: Police Agent	c. Date: 4-20-99	d. Time: 1410
11a. Signature and Number of Agent Witnessing	b. Title	c. Date	d. Time

WHITE - ORIGINAL CANARY - INV. 1 PINK - INV. 2 GOLD - RECORDS

74DPS-36

JC-001-001268

12. Page 1 of 1

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer FELSOCI	Case Report No 99-7625-L
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-29-99
C ation X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

JUSTIN WOODS, DOB/09-18-83

6231 South Garland Street

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303) 979-2198

Student: Columbine High School

INVESTIGATION:

At 1330 hours, I contacted Justin Woods by telephone in reference to a Murder in the First Degree, which occurred at Columbine High School, 6201 South Pierce Street, on 4-20-99.

During our conversation, Woods stated that he was playing a game of soccer with six other boys on the school's soccer field, which is located northwest of the school. I asked him who else was with him. He stated Brian Stepp, Art Curtis, and another student named Billy, and he didn't know his last name. He stated these were the three out of six students that he knew the names of.

At approximately 1115 hours, Woods observed a male in a black trench coat and stated that this was Dylan Klebold. He informed me that he came out of the building and was kneeling down near the double doors, which are located on the west side of the building just north of the library. He stated that it looked like he was throwing firecrackers into the grass because he began hearing popping sounds. I asked him how far away he was from this person in the trench coat, and he stated about 50 feet. He stated that he then saw another person with a white short sleeve shirt, wearing black pants, and boots. He informed me that neither of these people had on hats nor masks. He stated the person with the white T-shirt was carrying a shotgun and that he was firing it, but he did not see anybody get hit.

Woods stated that, who he believed was Klebold in the trench coat had a handgun with a banana clip, and believed it was some

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	X62	318			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer FELSOCI	Case Report No 99-7625-L
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-29-99
C ution X **First Degree Murder** Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

kind of machine gun.

Woods stated that he and Brian Stepp observed three girls get shot that were outside the cafeteria, near the parking lot. He stated that he believed one girl got shot more than eight times because they were trying to count the number of shots. He also saw the suspect in the white T-shirt lean up against the wall and fence with the shotgun and shoot toward a boy who fell down. He believed he was shot in the leg or his mid section. I asked him how he knew that and he stated, because he saw the area the person was bleeding from. I asked him how far away these victims were when they were shot, and he stated about 15 feet.

Woods stated that after he observed these suspects shooting at the students, he saw a lot of people running through the parking lot. He told me that Klebold then started shooting at them and he heard bullets going by him. He stated at this time there were approximately 12 people in the soccer field because some were running northwest from the building toward them. He stated that they ran up over the hill and hid and at that time he heard two explosions. He stated that he thought they were on the rooftop of the school because from where they were hiding they could see the high school roof and saw smoke rising from on top of the library. They then began to run again toward a neighborhood and when he turned around to look, he observed both suspects walking down the exterior stairs, toward the cafeteria. He stated that he also saw more smoke in the parking lot, prior to going into the neighborhood west of the school to find some help.

Woods stated that Klebold was wearing a black hat and that the other suspect in the white T-shirt was clean cut and he also came out of the double doors when he had the shotgun.

DISPOSITION: Open.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	X62	318			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

WRITZ, M.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No.: 99-7625-CCC
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-14-99
Classification X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

MICHAEL ROBERT WRITZ, DOB/06-04-82

8030 S. Yarrow

Littleton, CO 80123

303-978-8946

PHYLLIS WRITZ

Same as above.

Work: 303-982-8855

ED WRITZ

Same as above.

Work: 303-982-8722

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-14-99, at 0930 hours, I contacted witness Michael Writz by telephone in reference to the shooting that occurred on 04-20-99 at Columbine High School. Michael Writz is a student at Columbine High School.

Michael Writz advised me on 04-20-99, at about 11:10 to 11:15 hours, he walked through the cafeteria and then stopped at the bottom of the stairs to wait for his friends. Michael Writz said the friends that he was with were Brian Rodemich, Derrick Johnson, and John Harrison, who were also students at Columbine High School. Michael Writz advised me that the four of them exited the school at approximately 11:15 on 04-20-99 by walking through the exit doors south of the Rebel Corner in the cafeteria area. Michael Writz said they walked into the Junior Parking Lot, got into a car to leave the school grounds. Michael Writz said while he was in the vehicle, he saw a white male walk in front of the car and said this white male had a black trench coat on. However, he did not recall any further clothing description. Michael Writz said he remembers that the subject in the trench coat

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
APeterson #37	EW	5020			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-001272

ASAP3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-CCC
Connecting Case Report No:	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-14-99
Classification: X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

was walking with his arms and hands stiffly down toward his sides as if he was trying to conceal something. I asked Michael Writz if he thought this was odd at the time or if he thought about it later after the incident, and he said at the time he saw the subject on 04-20-99, he thought it was suspicious then. Michael Writz said that the subject in the trench coat did not have anything in his hands at that time.

Michael Writz advised me that he could provide no further information about the incident due to the fact that he was off campus when it occurred. I gave Michael Writz my name and phone number and asked me to contact me if he should recall any further information that may be pertinent to this case. Michael Writz said he would contact me in the future if he had any further information.

DISPOSITION: Case is open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-001273

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
A Peterson 152	IN	502			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

99-7625

MAT[illegible]
WH[illegible]

A-K

JC-001-001274

ABEL, VICTORIA

Qc

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4320

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, R

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: VICTORIA MARIE ABEL, 933-9312, STUDENT 5TH HOUR INT MATH I (TANK)

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4320

Lead: INTERVIEW VICTORIA MARIE ABEL

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 06/30/1999 **Time:** 11:07 AM

Disposition: VICTORIA MARIE ABEL WAS IN MR. TANK'S 5TH HOUR CLASS. CLASS WAS ORDERED OUT OF SCHOOL BY MR. TANK. THEY RAN TO LEAWOOD PARK. DIDN'T SEE ANY GUNMEN. HEARD GUNSHOTS OR EXPLOSIONS ONCE THEY GOT TO THE PARK. NO FURTHER INFO TO PASS ON. SEE #4319 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/21/1999

AGUSTINI, VICTORIA

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4356

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 12.00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB (Last Name) RICHARD (First Name) INVESTIGATIONS/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: VICTORIA LEE AGUSTINI, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4356

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF VICTORIA LEE AGUSTINI, 933-7645

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 9:03 AM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 6-18-99. VICTORIA AGUSTINI WAS IN 5TH HR GEOMETRY, HEARD GUNSHOTS POSSIBLY IN HALLWAY. EXITED CLASSROOM/SCHOOL OUT TO LEAWOOD PARK. SPOKE TO HARRIS A COUPLE TIMES, ADVISED THAT HE HELPED HER FIND A CLASSROOM ON THE FIRST DAY OF SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☒ **Date:** 07/07/1999

AHLSTROM, A.

FBI 174A-DN-57419
,CSO 99-7625
Detective: Mark Allen – Denver Police Department / (303) 640-1183

RE: CONTROL # 3204

INTERVIEW:

Adam Alhstrom
7310 W. Fairview Dr.
Littleton, CO 80123
(303) 979-5525

Subject: Columbine High School Shooting,

On 5/14/99 I interviewed Adam Alhstrom at his residence 7310 W. Fairview Dr. Adam reported that he entered the cafeteria at approx. 10.20AM and he left at approx. 11.12AM and he came from his math class. Adam said he sat at table Y with Mhat Zago, Joe Pitoniak, Shakespeare Log and Nathan Epling. Adam said he didn't observe the duffel bags or anyone carrying the bags in or around the cafeteria area. Adam said he didn't observe any TCM or associates in the cafeteria and that didn't know any of the TCM.

Adam said he was in his math class when he heard loud noises and people screaming in the hallway. Adam said a girl was banging on the outside of the classroom window yelling something. Adam said he exited through a nearby door and then he went to Leawood Park. Adam said he didn't observe the shooters inside the school and he didn't see any TCM outside the school. Adam said that his friend, Nathan Epling saw Mr. Sanders get shot.

** NO new leads generated.

Detective: Mark Allen 8463 Date 5/14/99 ___ of ___

SITTING WITH MHAI ZAGO, JOE PITONIAK
SHAKESPEAR LOS, NATHAN EPLINS DN 3204

TABLE #4 ENTERED 10:30 APPROX - LEFT 11:12 AM
WENT TO MATH CLASS #6

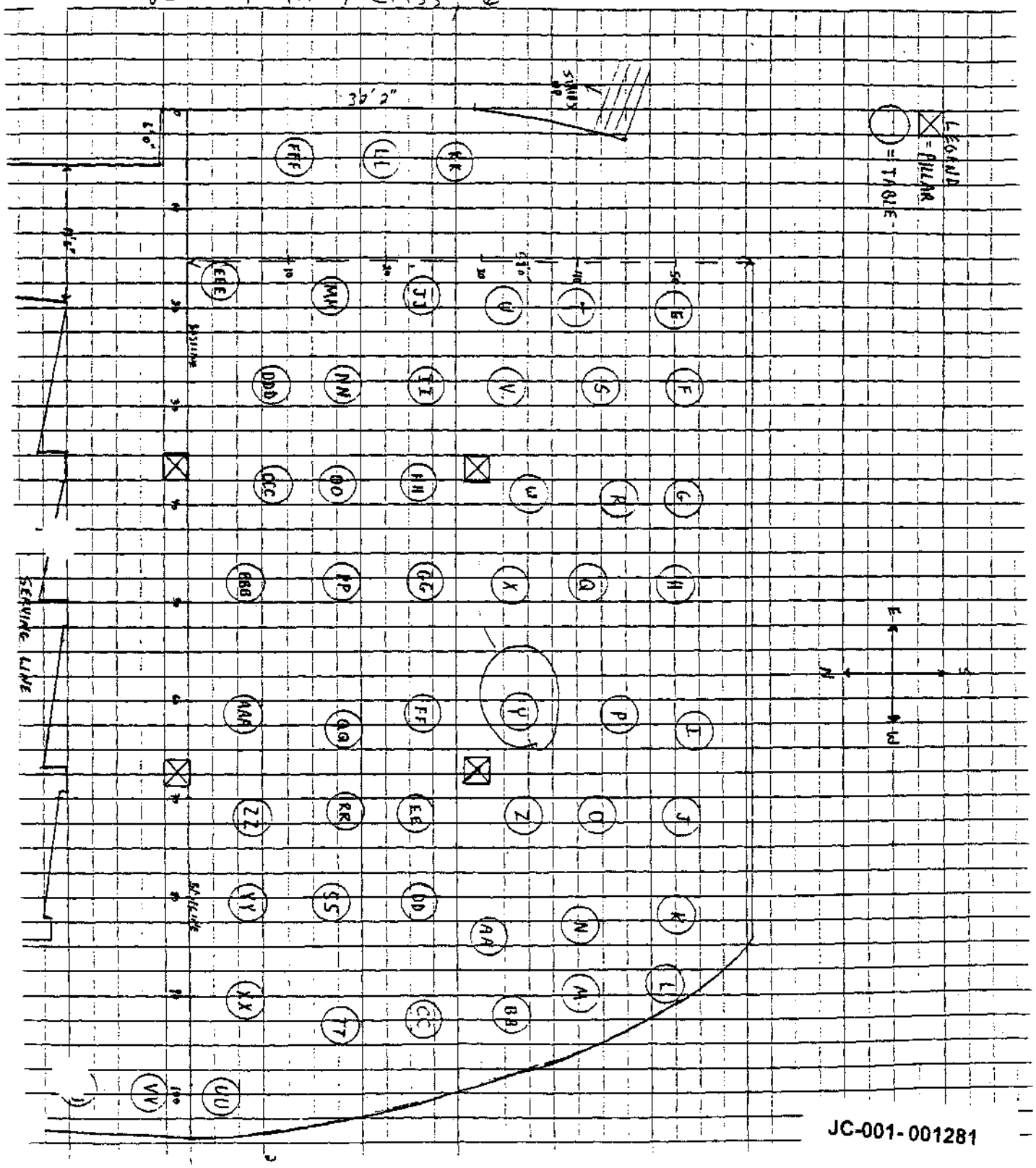

JC-001-001281

Taken Wednesday 5/12/99

ARAPKILES, A.

L A K E W O O D P O L I C E D E P A R T M E N T

99038856

Offense: MURDER
Victim: R-1 SCHOOLS
Agent: 1173 STEFFES, TIMOTHY
Inv Agt:

CR#: ~~99030856~~
Date: 05/05/99

Key: 11448*1541*1173

S U P P L E M E N T

ASSOCIATED CASE REPORT NUMBERS:

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFFS C.R.: 99-7625
FBI CONTROL NUMBER: 174A-DIV-57419

SUBJECT:
ARAPKILES, AMANDA
DOB: 09/30/81
7824 WEST ONTARIO PLACE
LITTLETON, CO.
(303) 973-5026
PARENTS:
MOTHER: MARY SUE ARAPKILES
FATHER: WILLIAM ARAPKILES

OBSERVATION / INVESTIGATION:

ON MAY 4, 1999 I WAS ASSIGNED TO INTERVIEW AMANDA ARAPKILES A STUDENT AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL, AND WAS POSSIBLY IN THE CAFETERIA AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTINGS.

ON MAY 5, 1999 AT 0800 I WENT TO 7824 W. ONTARIO PLACE AND CONTACTED AMANDA AND HER PARENTS. AMANDA CONFIRMED THAT SHE WAS A STUDENT AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL AND WAS IN THE ELEVENTH GRADE. SHE ADVISED THAT SHE WAS AT SCHOOL ON APRIL 20TH BUT WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA. AMANDA RELATED THAT SHE WAS IN HER MATH CLASS AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTINGS. SHE CONTINUED TO SAY THAT SHE HAD BEEN IN THE CAFETERIA BETWEEN 0930 AND 1015 ON APRIL 20TH. SHE SAID THAT SHE HAD BEEN SITTING AT A TABLE LOCATED IN THE HALL WAY TO THE SOUTH-EAST EXIT FROM THE CAFETERIA. AT THIS TIME SHE DID NOT SEE ANYTHING LIKE A DUFFEL OR LARGE GYM TYPE BAG IN THE CAFETERIA. SHE STATED THAT THERE WERE A FEW OTHER STUDENTS IN THE CAFETERIA DOING HOME WORK AT THE TIME SHE WAS THERE. THEY WERE SEATED MOSTLY AT THE TABLES ALONG THE EAST END OF THE CAFETERIA.

ACCORDING TO AMANDA SHE HAD LEFT HER MATH CLASS IS LOCATED ON THE MAIN LEVEL OF THE HIGH SCHOOL AT THE FAR EAST END OF THE BUILDING NEAR THE MAIN ENTERANCE. SHE CONTINUED TO SAY THAT SHE LEFT THE CLASS TO USE THE REST ROOM, AND WHEN SHE CAME OUT SHE ENCOUNTERED A STEPHANIE LORENZ. AT THIS SAME TIME A JOEY MALAZO CAME RUNNING BY AND TOLD THEM TO GET OUT OF THE SCHOOL BECAUSE A GIRL HAD BEEN SHOT. AT THIS TIME AMANDA HEARD THREE GUN SHOTS COMING FROM THE WEST END OF THE SOUTH MAIN HALL. SHE THOUGHT FROM THE AREA OF THE STAIR WAY BETWEEN THE LIBRARY AND CAFETERIA. AMANDA SAID

THAT SHE DID NOT PAY MUCH ATTENTION TO WHAT JOEY SAID BECAUSE OF SENIOR PRANKS. AT THIS TIME SHE OBSERVED A LARGE NUMBER STUDENTS RUNNING UP THE STAIRS FROM THE CAFETERIA AND COMING DOWN THE HALL TOWARDS HER.

AMANDA ADVISED THAT SHE WENT BACK INTO THE CLASS AND TOLD THEM TO GET OUT OF THE BUILDING. SHE RELATED THAT AS THEY WERE GETTING READY TO LEAVE A TEACHER TOLD THEM TO RETURN TO THE CLASS ROOM. AMANDA SAID THE CLASS DID GO BACK INTO THE ROOM BUT SHE CONVINCED HER MATH TEACHER TO LEAVE THE BUILDING WHICH THE DID BY WAY OF THE MAIN ENTERANCE. AMANDA REPORTED THAT SHE DID NOT SEEN ANYONE WITH A GUN NOR DID SHE SEE WHO WAS SHOOTING.

AMANDA ADVISED THAT SHE DID NO ERIC HARRIS FROM THEIR FRESHMAN YEAR BUT SHE HAD HAD NO REAL CONTACT WITH HIM. SHE CONTINUED TO SAY THAT A MUTUAL FRIEND, RYAN SCHUMER, DID KNOW ERIC AND THAT SHE HAD BRIEFLY TALKED WITH ERIC IF HE WOULD SIT DOWN WITH HER AND RYAN. SHE ALSO REPORTED THAT THERE HAD BEEN NO RUMORS ABOUT IMPENDING TROUBLE ON THE 20TH NOR HAD THERE BEEN AN MENTION OF SOMETHING HAPPENING TO CELEBRATE HITLER'S BIRTHDAY. SHE ADVISED THAT SHE DOES NOT KNOW ANYONE ASSOCIATED WITH THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA AND SHE DOES NOT HAVE ANY CONTACT WITH THEIR MEMBERS. SHE RELATED THAT SHE HAD ENCOUNTERED THEM IN THE HALL WAYS. THEY WOULD USUALLY BE WALKING SHOULDER TO SHOULDER DOWN THE HALL FORCING OTHER STUDENTS OUT OF THE WAY. AMANDA DID SAY THAT A FRIEND, BROOKS BROWN, DID KNOW SOME THE THE T.C.M. MEMBERS BUT SHE DID NOT KNOW IF HE WAS PERSONALLY INVOLVED WITH THE GROUP.

AMANDA REPORTED THAT SHE HAD LEFT HER PACK IN THE MATH ROOM. SHE DESCRIBED THE PACK AS A BLACK AND BROWN GYM TYPE BAG WITH HANDLES AND A SHOULDER STRAP. THE BAG CONTAINED HER NOTE BOOKS, A VOCABULARY BOOK, AN ASSIGNMENT BOOK, AND PERSONAL SCHOOL PAPERS.

AMANDA ADVISED THAT SHE IS NOT FAMILIAR WITH ANY NAMES THAT HARRIS OR KLEBOLD MIGHT HAVE BEEN USING ON THE INTERNET.

AMANDA COULD PROVIDE NO ADDITIONAL INFORMATION AND THE INTERVIEW CONCLUDED AT 0900.

Agent: 1173 STEFFES, TIMOTHY Printed: 05/07/99 17:12
Sergeant: 1514 HINKLE, GEORGE 05/07/99 13:07
----------*EOR*

RAPKILES,
5/5/99
1173

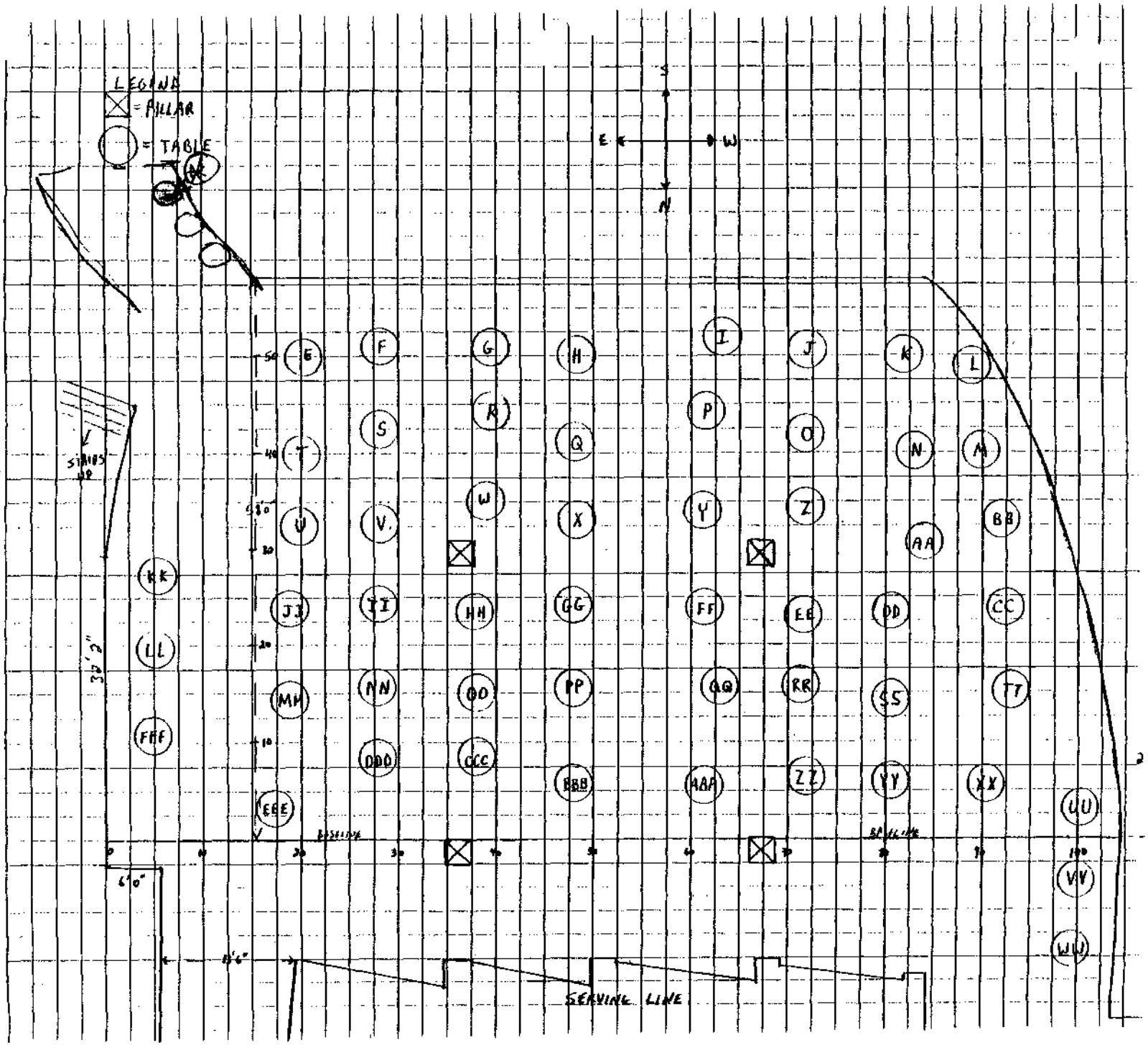

JC-001-001285

ASHTON, ADAM

7-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4201

SOURCE*: Sgt Rick WEBB

Affiliation: JCSO.

Phone Number: 271.5605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt RWEBB

Date*: 6-7-99 Time*: 1700

NARRATIVE*: STUDENT 5TH HOUR ~~[illegible]~~ ALGEBRA I

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esk

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

IAT			
Sth			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Zimmerman Det

Date: 06799.

LEAD: Determine observations

ADAM Kyle ASHTON

797-2649

___ continued

DISPOSITION: I have attempted to contact Adam (Kyle) Ashton 11 times. Both of his parents ~~[illegible]~~ Kevin & Kathy Ashton have assured me he will call me but he has not. According to attendance Ashton was present for Mr Buddy's class. Significant information has come from those in class. Lead should be closed or forwarded to other investigator.

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

JC-001-001287

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

BAER, JUSLIN

DN Case No. 3259

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
BACK, JUSTIN					
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code	
5453 W. CANYON TRAIL					
Residence Phone	Business Phone	Social Security No.	Date of Birth / Serial No.		
( ) 973-7622	( )				
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code	
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date	Time		
DET. SHANE WEBSTER	87-7	5-4-99	Hours		
Concerning an incident occurring at:		Location where statement taken:			
COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL		5453 W. CANYON TRAIL			

Summary of Statement:

I WAS IN THE MATH ROOM & SOME GIRL RAN IN & SAID SOMEONE'S SHOOTING, SO WE RAN OUTSIDE. WE RAN ACROSS THE STREET TO LEAWOOD PARK. WE WAITED OUT THERE FOR A WHILE & I SAW ONE OF THE TRENCH COAT GUYS COME OUTSIDE. WE HEARD SOME SHOTS & RAN OUT INTO THE NEIGHBORHOOD. I RAN TO CHRISTIAN BELLS HOUSE.

WHILE WE WERE IN THE PARK I HEARD ABOUT THREE SHOTS AND A BANG. THERE WAS SMOKE ON THE ROOF.

I THINK THE ONE WHO CAME OUT MIGHT HAVE BEEN DYLAN, BUT I'M NOT SURE.

I TALKED TO ERIC SOME DURING 1ST SEMESTER, HE WAS QUIET. I WOULD TALK TO HIM ABOUT THE FAMILY VALUES CONCERT TOUR OR SAY "WHAT'S UP"

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

___/___/___ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

X-2

0600

Summary of Statement (cont.) IN THE HALL BECAUSE MY ERICA ([redacted] WOULD TALK TO HIM. I SAW HER LATER + SHE SAID SHE WAS ON HER HIT LIST.

DURING 1ST SEMESTER I WAS IN GYM + ERIC HAD A CLASS THEN TOO. ONE DAY WE WERE PLAYING "BIT" (LIKE DODGE BALL, BUT EVERY MAN FOR HIMSELF). ERIC WON THE FIRST GAME, BUT THE SECOND GAME SOME JOCKS GANGED UP ON HIM + WERE HITTING HIM IN THE FACE W/ BALLS. THEN AFTER GYM THEY WERE PUSHING HIM INTO LOCKERS.

LAST FRIDAY (THE 30th) MELISSA CHAVEZ TOLD ABIGAIL + CHRISTINE BELL AT THE PRETZEL MAKER (S.W. PLAZA) WHERE I WORK THAT SHE WAS FRIENDS W/ ERIC + DYLAN. SHE WAS WITH THEM AND ABOUT 6 OTHER PEOPLE + THEY WERE TALKING ABOUT GETTING BOMBS + BLOWING A PLACE UP. THEY HAD A BLUE PRINT. SHE SAID THAT SHE DIDN'T KNOW WHAT BUILDING IT WAS. SHE SAID SHE HAD LEARNED ABOUT IT AT THE BEGINNING OF THE YEAR AND A FRIEND OF HERS HAD CALLED THE COPS, BUT THEY DIDN'T DO ANYTHING ABOUT IT. THE NEXT DAY SHE SAID SHE WAS TIRED OF THE OTHER WORKERS MAKING FUN OF HER, SO SHE QUIT. SHE TOLD SHANNON THAT SHE DIDN'T KNOW THE OTHER PEOPLE, BUT SHE COULD IDENTIFY THEM.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

JC-001-001290

Justin Baer

Signature of Person Making Statement

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
BAER, JUSTIN					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

ON SATURDAY MELISSA TOLD THE MANAGER THAT SHE NEEDED TO GO FOR A WALK. SHE WALKED OFF FAST AND ABOUT 5-10 MINUTES SHE WALKED BACK FAST. SHE SEEMED NERVOUS + WOULDN'T LOOK @ ANYONE. THERE WERE 3 GUYS W/ TRENCHCOATS WHO WERE SITTING HERE, BUT I DIDN'T KNOW IF SHE WAS WITH THEM. SHE OUT + THEN WALKED OUT. SHANNON WENT OUT + TALKED TO HER AND THAT WAS WHEN SHE WAS FIRED ABOUT THE BEGINNING OF THE YEAR. MELISSA WENT OUTSIDE + THEN CAME BACK IN W/ ONE OF THE GUYS. HE WAS LOOKING AT ME + JASON LIKE HE WAS ON DRUGS OR SOMETHING MELISSA SMILED AT HIM AND THEN THEY LEFT.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

___/___/___ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Justin Baer

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev 2/95)

JC-001-001291

CONTROL # 3259

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
JCSO	Wizien	97-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		8-2-99

Classification ☒ / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☒ / Cleared by Arrest ☐ / Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐
1° MURDER		

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

BAER, JUSTIN DOB 5-2-82 973 7622
5453 W CANYON TR LITTLETON CO 80128

INVESTIGATION

ABOUT 0920 HRS I CONDUCTED A PHONE INTERVIEW WITH (W) BAER. (W) BAER SAID HE WAS IN THE MATH ROOM ON THE 2ND STORY WHEN A GIRL (UNKN) CAME INTO CLASS AND SAID "THERE ARE KIDS SHOOTING PEOPLE AND BLOWING UP THE SCHOOL." (W) BAER SAID THE KIDS IN THE ROOM STARTED LEAVING TO EXIT THE SCHOOL VIA A NEARBY EXIT DOOR. AS HE WAS ENROUTE TO THE EXIT DOOR HE SAW (S) HARRIS BY THE SCIENCE ROOM SHOOTING A SHOTGUN AT NEAR BY PEOPLE (2 SHOTS) (W) BAER DID NOT SEE ANYONE APPEAR TO GET SHOT. (W) BAER RAN OUT THE EXIT DOOR AND ACROSS PIERCE TO LEEWOOD PARK. WHILE IN THE PARK HE SAW (S) HARRIS COME OUTSIDE THE SCHOOL AND SHOOT THE SHOTGUN SEVERAL 1 & 2 TIMES THEN HE THREW A BOMB ONTO THE ROOF OF THE SCHOOL. AT THAT POINT (W) BAER RAN FROM LEEWOOD PARK TO A FRIENDS HOME (MARY BELL) NEAR BY. FROM THERE HE CALLED HIS MOM AT HOME.

(W) BAER SAID HE HAD TALKED TO (S) HARRIS A FEW TIME IN GYM CLASS DURING THE YEAR. (S) HARRIS NEVER INDICATED HE HAD ANY ANGER OR WAS GOING TO DO ANYTHING LIKE THIS.

JC-001-001292

DISPO OPEN

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Dale M Wizien		3207			

91-3SAE 2 Rev 2/91

BALLEGEER, M.

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT x	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer LOCK	Case Report No 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report TOWNSEND		Date This Report 5/12/99
Classification x Homicide / Reclassification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest x Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded		Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Item No	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:
BALLEGEER, MARK, DOB: 3/20/83
6272 West Cross Drive
Littleton, CO 80123
Ph: 303-734-9682

CONTROL NUMBER: 3233

INVESTIGATION:
On 5/12/99, I met with Mark Ballegeer at his residence reference the Columbine shooting. I asked Mark if he had been in the cafeteria on the morning of the shooting and he said he was there during fourth hour. I brought out a sketch of the cafeteria and asked Mark if he could circle the table where he was sitting. Mark circled table "U" and placed an "x" where he was sitting. Mark said he was in the cafeteria between 10:30 and 11:05. I asked where he came from and he said he was coming from History and went directly to the afeteria because he has fourth hour off. Mark said after fourth hour he went to his Math class. I asked him to explain to me what he heard or saw at that time. Mark said that he heard screams in the hallway and he bombs going off while he was in his Math class. Mark said it sounded like they were coming from the area of the Science room and then he heard the fire alarm go off, so he thought that a Science project might have gone bad and caused the explosion and the fire alarm to go off. Mark said that his teacher then told them to get out of the room and they ran south into the adjoining room and down the hallway and exited on the south side of the school into the Junior parking lot. He then went to Leewood Park. I asked if he heard any shots being fired while he was in the school and he said yes, he heard numerous shots while outside and he believes he heard some in the school also. I asked if he heard any explosions while in the school and he said he didn't remember, but he does know that when he was out of the school he heard some explosions coming from, what he believed to be, the cafeteria area. I asked Mark if he saw any other shooters or who was setting off the explosions, and he said no, he did not. I asked Mark if he had seen two large duffel bags while he was in the cafeteria and he said, no. I asked if he had seen anyone carry in or in possession of large duffel bags and he said, no, he had not. I asked if he knew who Eric and Dylan were and he said not until this happened. He said he had seen them in school, but never knew who they were. I asked if he remembers seeing them on Monday or Tuesday and he said "no". I asked if he left anything in the cafeteria and he said no, but that he left his East Pack backpack in the Math room. I asked if he had seen or talked to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday or Tuesday. He said, no, he had not because he doesn't hang around any of them. I asked if he had heard any rumors about any other suspects, bomb making or buying of guns and he said, no, he had not. I asked what he was wearing that day and he said "blue jeans, an American Eagle blue shirt, and tennis shoes". I asked Mark if he uses the Internet and he said, yes, he does. I asked if he has a screen name and he said it's "Mark-444444". I asked if he recalled anything on the Internet prior to the shooting and bombing. He said,"no". I asked if he ha een anything since then and he says he remembers seeing something last week reference the bombing.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	JC-001-001294	Page 1 of 2
	WMOTT	59			

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT x	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer LOCK	Case Report No 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report TOWNSEND		Date This Report 5/12/99
Classification x Homicide / Reclassification	Offense Status: Open x Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review Closure

Item No	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I asked what it was and he said it was an E mail stating that "the Trench Coat Mafia will strike again." I asked if he had copied this off of the computer and he said, no. I asked if there was any screen name on the message and he says he does not remember. I asked if the message was still on his computer and he said no, he deleted it. I asked Mark if he knows anyone with a double pierced eyebrow and he said, no. I asked if he saw or heard any unusual announcements prior to the shooting and he said he does remember seeing the announcement stating "Today will not be a good day". I asked if he saw the whole announcement or part of it and he said he remembers seeing the whole announcement from beginning to end and that's all it said. I asked if he could provide any further information on the Trench Coat Mafia and he said, no, he could not. I asked if he had any further information that would assist with this investigation and he said, no. I gave Mark a business card and asked that he call if he remembers anything else. At this time the interview with Mark was concluded.

The following students were sitting with Mark at the table during fourth hour:
Mike Larry
Chad Royball
osh Freshman
Eric Trujillo
Tr. s Mesion
Jason Jones

JC-001-001295

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 2 of 2

BALLGEER, MARK 051295

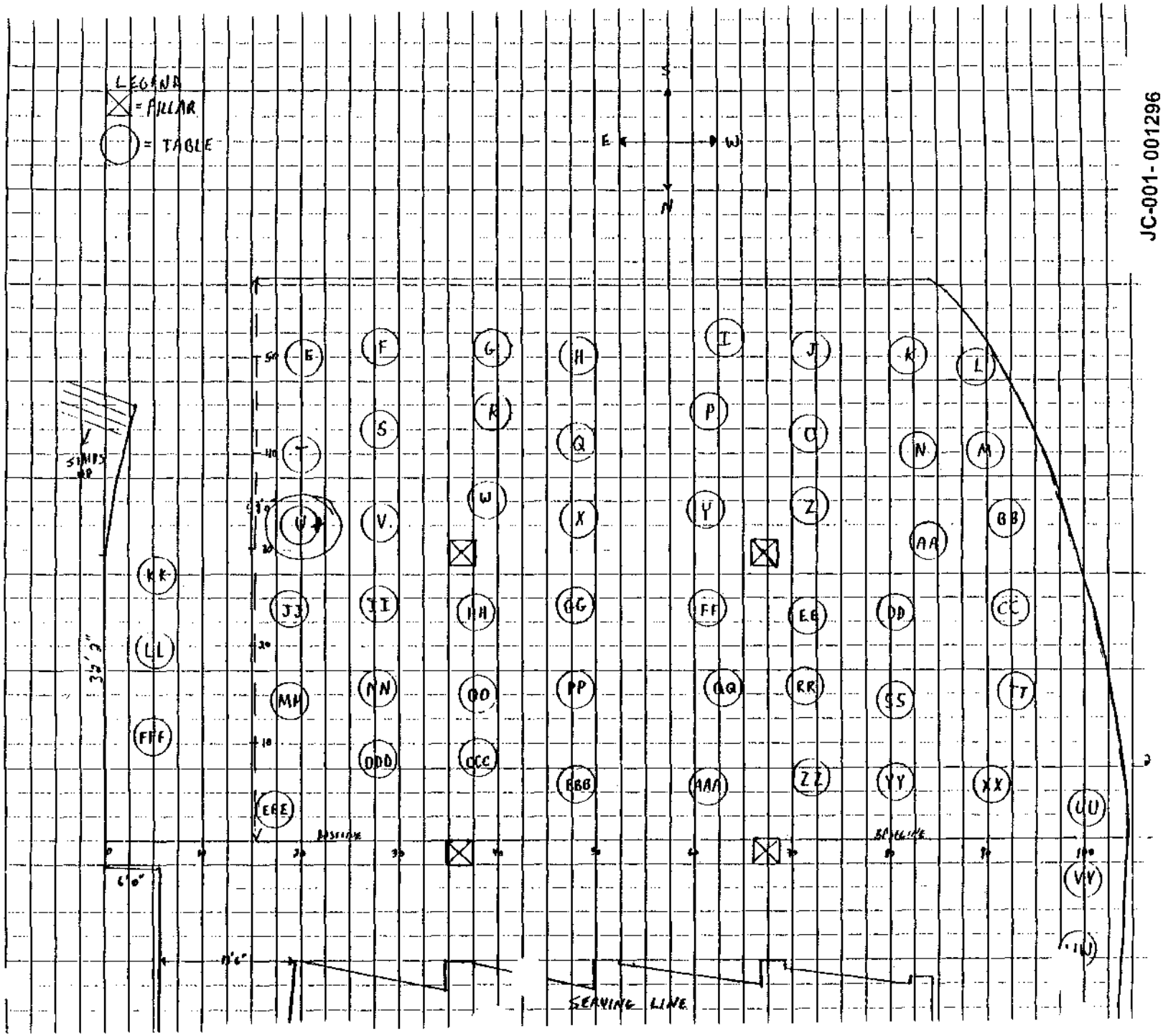

JC-001-001296

BARNES, MARY

ONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	PETERSON	99-7625-PPPP
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
	COLUMBINE H.S.		7-9-99
Classi X 1/MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES

MARY REBEKAH BARNES, DOB/1-8-84

8337 SOUTH UPHAM WAY #101

LITTLETON, CO 80128

303-979-9038

DEBBIE BARNES

SAME ADDRESS/PHONE AS MARY

MARK G. BARNES

SAME ADDRESS/PHONE AS MARY

WORK: 303-792-7525 CENTENNIAL AIRPORT

INVESTIGATION

On 7-9-99, at about 1400 hours I contacted witness Mary Rebekah Barnes who is a Columbine H.S. student. I contacted her reference an interview in regards to the shooting that occurred at Columbine H.S. on 4-20-99.

Mary Barnes advised me that on 4-20-99 she arrived at Columbine H.S. at approximately 0745 hours. Mary said she recalls this time because she was late getting to that class by approximately fifteen minutes. Mary said she went to her classes and during fourth hour class time she said she was in the cafeteria at Columbine H.S. Mary said she was with approximately ten friends in the cafeteria/commons area, and she described the location they sat at as a stone bench at the bottom of the stairway. Mary said while she's going down the stairs toward the commons area, she turns to her left at the bottom of the stairs and there is a stone bench there. That's where she and her friends had gathered to talk. I asked Mary if she recalled seeing any duffle bags or propane tank in the cafeteria, such as the ones that were later recovered. Mary said she recalls seeing people with duffle bags, however she believed they were athletic bags being carried by the athletes that she saw. Mary said she did not see the propane tank prior to or during the incident.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 4
APeterson 1532	INV	5032			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-PPPP
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE H.S.		Date This Report: 7-9-99
Cl ion X 1/MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Mary Barnes said at approximately 1115 hours, on 4-20-99, she went into her geometry class which is on the upper level of Columbine H.S. She told me the teachers names in that class are Ms. Moore and Mr. Ortiz. Mary said once she got into the classroom, the students checked their homework at the beginning of the class. Mary said on 4-20-99, the students who had gone to this class were "goofing off." She said within approximately ten minutes of the beginning of the class, she heard a loud bang, and then said she heard another loud bang. Mary said Ms. Moore and Mr. Ortiz exited the classroom and went into the hallway to check on what was taking place. Mary said when they exited the door into the hallway, she could hear running in the hallway and screaming. Mary said Ms. Moore was the first to return, and said she returned to classroom by herself. Mary said Ms. Moore was trying to lock the door to the classroom, but due to being scared she was unable to get the key in the lock. Mary said just as Ms. Moore was getting it locked Mr. Ortiz returned to the classroom. Mr. Ortiz told the students in the class. "They have a gun, they have a gun, get out of here as fast as you can." Mary said the students, including herself exited the classroom very quickly into the hallway, and as she did she said she heard numerous gunshots. Mary said these shots were possibly coming from the commons/cafeteria area of Columbine H.S. She said she could see smoke from the air coming up from the commons area. Mary also described the door of the school she exited next. She said this is the door that's on the east side of Columbine H.S. and south of the main entrance and administrative offices. Mary said after exiting the school through this door she ran across South Pierce Street, away from Columbine H.S. and into Leawood Park. Mary estimated she was in Leawood Park with other students and teachers for approximately thirty minutes. She said while she was in Leawood Park. she was watching other students run away from Columbine H.S. through the exits. Mary said after approximately thirty minutes of being in Leawood Park, she heard more gunshots and left Leawood Park. She said she went into the surrounding subdivision to a friend of hers house, by the name of Denise.

I asked Mary if she looked toward Columbine H.S. when she heard the last shots. She said no, she tried not to look because she was scared Mary said at no time during the incident on 4-20-99, did she see any of the suspects, nor did she see anyone with any weapons or explosive devices.

I asked Mary Barnes what she knew about the Trench Coat Mafia. Mary told me that her brother, Josh Barnes, is a prior member of the Trench Coat Mafia students. She said she knew some of the other members. Due to the fact that Josh had brought them home to their house in the past. Mary said Josh has not been involved in the Trench Coat Mafia for approximately the past two

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 4
APeterson X32	SW	5032			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-PPPP
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE H.S.		Date This Report 7-9-99
Cl ition X 1/MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

years. I asked Mary to tell me more about the Trench Coat Mafia. She advised me that they are, "social outcasts." She said they have very poor attitudes toward life, and she said they did not care about anybody. Mary said after the shooting on 4-20-99, she talked to her brother, Josh Barnes, and Mary said when she said the Trench Coat Mafia students had been involved in shooting people, Josh acted like he did not care what so ever about what had happened. Mary said she knew Eric Harris to be a nice, but "a different type of a person." She said Eric Harris was a "very moody" type of a person. Mary said she did not recall seeing Eric Harris wear a trench coat, however, he did wear "dark depressing clothes." Mary said she is referring to his black clothing, and this is why she classified him as an outcast. Mary said she did not know anything further about Eric Harris and said prior to 4-20-99, she did not know Dylan Klebold, however, she did remember seeing him at times with Eric Harris at school. Mary said she has known [redacted] since they went to kindergarten together. Mary said that [redacted] is very "violent" when he gets mad. She also said he had, "a really bad attitude." Mary said in fact one time when she was approximately nine years old, [redacted] punched her in the stomach "out of the blue." Mary said she does not know what caused him to hit her in the stomach. Mary said she tried to stay away from [redacted] due to his "poor attitude" and the "way he treats people." Mary said she knows of one other person by the name of [redacted] but does not know his last name. She said [redacted] is usually very nice, and nice to her, however, he displays a very "hateful attitude" toward people. Mary also said he talked about "hurting people." I asked her if [redacted] talked about killing people, she said no he did not get to that point in his conversations. Mary said [redacted] did play violent video games such as "Doom." Mary, at the time of the interview, said she could not provide any further information about these individuals or about the Trench Coat Mafia, due to the fact she has tried to distance herself from that type of people for approximately the last two years. Mary said when she talked to her brother, Josh after the shooting on 4-20-99, that was last time she talked to him, and she has not had any type of communication with him as of recently

Mary Barnes advised me she does not know of any other suspects that may have been involved in the shootings, either prior to, during, or after 4-20-99 Mary said she does not know of anybody, nor has she heard rumors of anybody who may be manufacturing explosive devices, and/or buying or selling firearms.

I asked Mary Barnes if she considered herself a Trench Coat Mafia student, or a Trench Coat Mafia student associate. She said definitely not, and again told me she has distanced herself from this type of people that are in this group. Mary said in fact she had several friends that were victims of the shooting on 4-20-99.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 4
A Peterson X32	INV	5002			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-001300

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-PPPP
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE H.S.		Date This Report: 7-9-99
C ation X 1/MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I asked Mary how she has been doing since the shooting on 4-20-99. She said she had some problems earlier, as did other members of her family, including younger children in her family. Mary said she has seen a counselor. I gave Mary my phone number and asked her to contact me if anyone wanted to talk with a JCSO Victim Advocate. I told her this Victim Advocate would be glad to talk with her or any of her other family members if they so desired in the future. I advised Mary to contact me if they did want to visit with one and I would make the necessary arrangements for them at that time. Mary also said she is going to think back and try to locate more information about the Trench Coat Mafia, and various Trench Coat Mafia students. She said if she gets that information she will contact me in the future and relay it to me.

DISPOSITION Open, pending further investigation

JC-001-001301

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 4 of 4
APeterson X32	TAU	5002			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

BEERY, CHANTEL

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

CONTROL NUMBER:	1147
JCSD CASE NUMBER:	99-7625
FBI CASE NUMBER:	174A-DN-57419
GOLDEN POLICE NUMBER:	99-1362
REPORT DATE:	05/14/99
DETECTIVES:	Jon Watson Jeff Kreutzer

Background:
KEATING reported that Chantel BEERY (08-31-83 / 8417 S. Otis St.) was an associate of TCM and HARRIS.

Lead:
Interview BEERY

Disposition:

SUBJECT: Chantel BEERY
DOB: 08/31/83
8417 Otis St.
Littleton, CO 80128
(303) 933-9509

BEERY was interviewed at her residence on May 13, 1999, in the presence of her father, Doug BEERY.

BEERY is a sophomore at Columbine High School. In her freshman year she was friends of members of the trench coat mafia. She was acquainted with Brian SARGENT, Chris MORRIS, Joe STAIR, a girl named PAULINE - whose last name she did not know - and Kristen Thiebault. BEERY said THIEBAULT is in her second hour choir class.

BEERY recalled that the members and people who associated with them used to hang out in the area of the commons where the vending machines are located. BEERY said the members of the group used to play a card game during off periods, which was some type of "war" game, played with a special deck of cards. She recalled that the TCM was formed before she started at Columbine last year.

BEERY told detectives that she thought the trench coat "mafia thing was over before school let out last year".

BEERY was assigned to "B" lunch. At the time of the shooting, BEERY told detectives she was in Math class, and when the teacher told them to leave they all departed the building through an adjacent door and went across the street to the park. She said the teachers kept moving the students back, and at one point she said someone began shooting toward them from the area of the main office, so they all ran. She did not see who was doing the shooting.

JC-001-001303

BEERY was minimally cooperative. She provided answers to direct questions, but would not elaborate; nor would she volunteer information.

It should be noted that Doug BEERY advised detectives that his brother is a Jefferson County Sheriff's Department deputy.

No further action at this time.

BEHOUNEK, ANN

Q2

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4341

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH SGT

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 11 00 AM

Prepared by: WEBB (Last Name) RICHARD (First Name) INVESTIGATIONS/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ANN KRISTINE BEHOUNEK IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA. (HAVENS) SEE 4339 FOR REPORT.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4341

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. ANN KRISTINE BEHOUNEK 978-9211

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 06/23/1999 **Time:** 10.31 AM

Disposition: ANN BEHOUNEK TAKING TEST. DID NOT HEAR ANYTHING, SAW PEOPLE & HEARD PEOPLE RUNNING OUT SCREAMING, FIRE ALARM WENT OFF, EXITED CLASS WENT TO PARK. HEARD THAT PEOPLE WERE SHOOTING, RAN INTO SAMARITAN'S HOUSE & STAYED FOR A WHILE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☒ **Date:** 07/06/1999

JC-001-001306

BIEHL, BEN

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	OBBEMA	99-7625-F
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-24-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

Ben Biehl, dob/06-26-82 — Student at Columbine H.S.
5609 West Alder Way
Littleton, Colorado 80128
(303)933-1652

INVESTIGATION:

On 04-23-99, at about 1740 hours, I interviewed Ben Biehl over the phone. He stated he saw [redacted] walking into the gym in the middle of the day a few weeks before the shooting. He stated he hadn't seen [redacted] in a long time, and was surprised to see him in the gym. He stated that [redacted] may be a student in the school, and if so, he had every right to be in the school gym at the time.

Biehl stated two students named Phil and Nathan VanDerau (phone 303-971-0536)could have some more information. He .ated Phil VanDerau was shot at by the suspects. He also stated that an Eric Moody (phone 303-932-9041) worked with the suspects at Blackjack Pizza.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC-001-001308

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Obbema	INV	5067			

ORIGINAL ✓ | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MOORE, C.	Case Report No: 99-7625-HHHH
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-22-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

BENJAMIN BIEHL, DOB/06-26-82
5609 West Alder Way
Littleton, CO 80128
303-933-1652

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-22-99, I was assigned Lead #4202 to interview Benjamin Biehl, a Columbine High School student on 04-20-99, who had fifth hour Algebra I class with Mr. Bundy.

On 06-22-99, at about 1104 hours, I contacted the listed phone number for Biehl, 303-933-1652. I told Biehl that I was contacting Columbine High School students who had been registered for Mr. Bundy's fifth hour Algebra I class. I asked Biehl if he was at Columbine High School on 04-20-99 and he stated that he was. I asked Biehl if he was in Mr. Bundy's class and he stated that he was. I told him that my understanding was that class actually started at 11:15. I asked him. following class starting, what his first indication was that something was wrong. Biehl stated the first thing he heard was the fire alarm. He stated this went off ten to fifteen minutes after class started. Biehl stated that Mr. Bundy was giving a pop quiz which was to last fifteen minutes and it hadn't yet been finished. Biehl stated that an unknown teacher ran by and told them to get out of the class. He stated this teacher ran by about fifteen seconds after the fire alarm went off. Biehl stated the teacher was unknown to him, but was a white male, 35-40 years of age, 6'2", medium build, with, possibly, brown hair. He stated the male teacher was yelling "get out of the building." Biehl stated that once he entered the hall, people seemed "unusually panicked for a fire alarm." He stated that most people were actually running. Biehl stated they left the math hall and went into the main hall where he saw smoke. He stated that he went outside to the normal area for a fire alarm and the teachers told them to keep going. Biehl stated this was actually the first time that he believed something was actually wrong. He stated that he had been sitting in the class with John Ungerland and Shaun Downey.

JC-001-001309

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 3
C Moore	K-31	OTHO			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MOORE, C.	Case Report No: 99-7625-HHHH
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-22-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I asked Biehl if there was anything that he had either heard or seen, either prior to or since the incident which he thought may help us. He stated there was not. Biehl then stated, "You know about the red Geo." I asked him what he meant. He stated that later that afternoon, John Ungerland was driving around in order to find his girlfriend. After picking up his girlfriend, they were driving through the neighborhoods and his girlfriend commented that a passing car had a camera in it. Ungerland looked at it and saw that the red Geo had a male in it with a gun. Biehl stated that three days later, he was at Clement Park, trying to get close, when he saw that the police had a red Geo stopped.

I asked Biehl if he knew either Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold. He stated that he did not. I asked him if he recognized either one of them and he stated he did not. I asked him if on 04-20-99, he had been in the cafeteria at all during the day. He stated that he had walked in through the Commons and up the stairs and had come back down to a computer class at about 0725. I asked him if he noticed anything unusual in the cafeteria area at that time. He stated he did not. I asked him if there were any people in there. He stated at that time of day there are not a whole lot, although sometimes some freshmen who have no other place to go hang out there. Biehl stated that he is not too awake that time of morning and truly doesn't notice things.

I asked Biehl if there was anything else that he thought would help. Biehl stated that he was sure we would know that there were more than two people involved. I asked him why he felt that way. He stated that some girl who lives down the street from him had been in the cafeteria during the incident. I asked who that was and he stated that it was Brittany Weeden (unknown spelling). Biehl stated that Weeden is a freshman. Weeden told him that she had seen one of the shooters wearing all white. Biehl stated he had also heard that there was a shooter on the roof and that he had personally seen a patrolman put up his trunk as if he was receiving gun fire from a higher location. I asked Biehl if there way any other information he had to pass on and he stated there was not.

I checked the Rapid Start system reference a red Geo and discovered the following leads already assigned: 1500, 2661, 2664, 2674, 2906, 3074. I checked the Rapid Start system reference Brittany Weeden and discovered the following leads already assigned: 1493, 1881, 2408, 3064, 3133, 3902. Regarding an individual on the roof, Investigator Glenn Moore identified a technician working on the roof at the time of the incident, lead #2881.

JC-001-001310

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 3
C. Moore	831	0274			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	MOORE, C.	99-7625-HHHH

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	COLUMBINE	06-22-99

Classification	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-001311

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
C. Moore	K-31	0774			

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

BLATCHFORD, JUD

FBI CASE NUMBER - 4-DN-57419

CBI CASE NUMBER - 991-0185

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT CASE NUMBER 99-7625

REPORTING AGENT:
LINDA R. HOLLOWAY
690 KIPLING
DENVER, COLORADO 80215
(303) 239-4211

NAME	CONTROL NUMBER
JUD BLATCHFORD	4258
JOSE M JOHNSON	4278
ERIC ANTHONY COLLOVA	4269
ALAN ANDERSON	4260
SHEENA ANNE CASTELL	4267
ERIKA DAWN MOKLESTAD	4282
DANIEL ALAN HEFFINGTON	4276
ANDREW ROBERT FISHER	4274
LISA ANNE MATEN	4281
JAYME PATRICIA ATKINSON	4262
RYAN ROBERT MORRILL	4284
NICHOLAS LANE TUNSTEAD	4291
PHILLIP MICHAEL PANKAU	4287
ALLISON JEAN BOBB	4265
JEREMY C. THOMPSON	4290
ASHLEY J. WRIGHT	4292
PAUL VINCENT BANKER	4263
KIMBERLY MARIE CUMMINGS	4270
ALEXANDER J. PARSONS	4288
CASEY CYPHER	4273

SUMMARY

On June 29, 1999 I contacted members of 5th hour Geometry class. The normal teacher for that class is Jud BLATCHFORD, however, a substitute teacher was presiding over the class on April 29, 1999. The name of the substitute was not determined. He was described as a white male, 50 to 60 years of age and looks like "Santa Claus" without a beard.

On July 1, 1999, I spoke with JUD BLATCHFORD, the regular teacher for the geometry class. He was not at school that day because of a pre-planned conference in Golden. Here was a substitute teacher for his class whom he spoke with after the incident. He learned from the male substitute who was from Arvada, Colorado that approximately 5 to 10 minutes after the class began, he heard the fire alarms. Some other students entered his classroom and announced that there was shooting going on down the hall. Teacher ROBIN ORTIZ then came into his classroom and instructed all the student to vacate the building. All of his students left the building through a nearby emergency exit. The substitute was the last one to leave the building. All students left together. All students who were contacted related the identical story. Only one student contacted, Casey Cypher, was not in class at the time the incident happened. He had left the building prior to the shooting. The only two students who did not return messages were also listed as not in class on April 20. They were Junko KOJIMA (4279) and Ian PULJU (4289).

The first student who was contacted on June 29th was SHEENA ANNE CASTELL, DOB 11/09/83. She lives at 6352 South Newland, Littleton, Colorado 80123, home phone (303) 797-7667. She was telephonically interviewed on June 29th and related that she first became aware of the incident when a couple of students ran into the classroom panting and very excited and related that there were people shooting guns. A teacher from another classroom came into the math class and told the students to run out the emergency exit. She left the school with her classmates and ran across the street to Leeward Park.

She did not see the shooters nor does she know them. She was in the commons area (cafeteria) after 4th hour, however, she did not see any large duffel bags or see anyone carrying anything suspicious.

The next student contacted was ALAN ANDERSON, DOB 09/11/84. His address is 6407 South Saulsbury Street, Littleton, Colorado 80123, phone (303) 972-3924. He related that he was in Geometry class which had a substitute teacher that day. Mr. ORTIZ, a teacher, came into the classroom and told the students to leave. The entire class exited the school via a nearby emergency exit door and when to a nearby park. He did not see the shooters nor does he know them. He did go through the cafeteria between 4th and 5th hour class, however, he did not see any duffel bags.

The next student contacted was DANIEL ALAN HEFFINGTON, DOB 03/28/82, address 5575 West Leewood Drive, Littleton, Colorado 80123, phone (303) 347-1718. He stated that Mr. ORTIZ came into the classroom and told the students that they needed to leave the school because there were student shooting. He also left thru the emergency exit with his classmates. No other significant information was obtained.

The next student contacted was LISA ANNE MATEN, DOB 05/01/84, address 7284 South Yukon Court, Littleton, Colorado 80128, phone (303) 972-3370. She also stated that there was a substitute teacher that day and that Mr. ORTIZ came into the classroom and told the kids to leave, which she did. She had Eric HARRIS in a gym class at one time, but otherwise knew nothing of the two shooters.

The next student who I attempted to contact was ANDREW ROBERT FISHER, DOB 01/22/84, Address 2118 South Yukon Street, Lakewood, Colorado 80227, phone (303) 987-1954. He was not at home, however, I did speak with his mother, Kathy FISHER, who related that her son had told her that he had heard a popping noise and that some kids came into the classroom very excited an announce that there were kids shooting in the cafeteria. Mr. ORTIZ then came into the room and told the kids to get out of the school. He exited out a south side emergency exit. He was not in the cafeteria that day nor did he know the shooters.

The next student interviewed was ERIKA DAWN MOKLESTAD, DOB 07/14/84, address 5535 South Lee Street, Littleton, Colorado 80127, phone (3030 978-0825. She related that she was in geometry class with a male substitute teach and classmates when students came into the classroom and announced that there were kids with gun shooting. The fire alarms went off and they were directed to exit the building thru a nearby emergency exit. She went to the park with classmates. She was in the cafeteria during her first period class with student KATIE SCHOTT(sp), however, she did not see anything suspicious.

The next student interviewed by telephone on June 29th was with JAYME PATRICIA ATKINSON, DOB 06/22/84, address 6336 south Teller Court, Littleton, Colorado 80123. She related the same scenario as her other classmates: she was in class when 10 to 12 other students came into the classroom and stated that there were people shooting in the school. She heard the fire alarm go off and ran with other student out the emergency exit and across the street. She also does not know KLEBOLD or HARRIS and was not in the cafeteria that day.

The next student interviewed was RYAN ROBERT MORRILL, DOB 12/02/83, address 7529 West Portland Ave, Littleton, Colorado 80128. He stated that he was in math class with a male substitute teacher when come kids came into the classroom and announced that there were kids shooting. Mr. ORTIZ, the baseball coach, came into the room and told the student to leave out a nearby emergency exit. He was in the cafeteria during 4th hour with students JOSH CASEY, TYSON KNAPKE, DAN AND KIM MOHRBACHER. They were sitting by the staircase next to the trophy case. He didn't see anything strange like duffel bags.

The next student interviewed was NICHOLAS LANE TUNSTEAD, DOB 07/24/83, address 7128 West Frost Place, Littleton, Colorado 80128. He related the same story as the other students. He was in math class when some kids came an announced that there were kids with guns. Coach ORTIZ told the kids to leave and they did; exiting out a nearby emergency exit. He was not in the cafeteria that day.

Students JEREMY C. THOMPSON, DOB 10/25/83, address 6954 West Hinsdale Drive, Littleton, Colorado 80218, PHILLIP MICHAEL PANKAU, DOB 122282, address 6078 south Marshall Drive, Littleton, Colorado 80123 and ALLISON JEAN BOBB, DOB 04/15/84, address 6879 West Quarto Place, Littleton, Colorado 80128 also related the same story: they were in math class when students came in an announced that there were shooters in the school. Mr. ORTIZ came into the room and told them to leave the building which they did. Their classroom was the nearest room to an emergency exit. They all ran out the door and to a nearby park.

On July 1, 1999 I spoke with Cindy FRONSOE, the mother of student ERIC ANTHONY COLLOVA, DOB 08/17/83, address 5867 West Ken Caryl Place, Littleton, Colorado 80128, phone (303) 972-4829. (Control number 4269). She related that her son, ERIC COLLOVA was out of state for the summer. She related what her son had told her about what his actions were on April 20. Eric told her that he was in math class with classmates and a substitute teacher. Some other students came into the room and announced the problem. He exited the building through a nearby side door and ran across to a nearby park. He did not see the shooters. There is no need to talk to Eric in person since his story is the same as other students previously interviewed.

JOSE M. JOHNSON (Control number 4278) DOB 04/25/84. Address 6000 Canyon Drive, Littleton, Colorado 80128 phone (303) 979-3291 related the same story: he was in class when three people came in and said that two males were shooting guns. A teacher came in and instructed them to leave. The fire alarms were sounding as the class exited through a nearby emergency exit.

LEAD 4292

ASHLEY J. WRIGHT
DOB 031984
7184 WEST WALDEN DRIVE
LITTLETON, CO 80128
303 948-9489

INTERVIEWED JULY 29, 1999. SHE WAS IN MATH CLASS. SUBSTITUTE WAS A MALE DESCRIBED AS IN HIS 50'S OR EARLY 60S. LOOKED LIKE SANTA CLAUS WITHOUT A BEARD. APPROXIMATELY 15 MINUTES INTO THE CLASS, ABOUT SEVEN STUDENTS RAN INTO THE CLASSROOM AND ANNOUNCED THERE WERE GUYS WITH GUNS. THEY RAN OUT THE NEAREST DOOR AND SHE RAN TO THE SEMINARY. DIDN'T SEE GUNMAN.

LEAD 4263

PAUL VINCENT BANKER
DOB 04-28-84
7982 SOUTH CHESTNUT WAY
LITTLETON, COLO. 80128
303 979-5832
INTERVIEWED ON JULY 29, 1999. HE WAS IN GEOMETRY CLASS WHEN KIDS FROM THE CAFETERIA RAN INTO ROOM AND ANNOUNCED HERE WERE SHOOTERS WITH GUNS. COACH ORTIZ CAME INTO CLASSROOM AND TOLD KIDS TO RUN. HE AND OTHER CLASSMATES RAN TO A NEARBY PARK.

LEAD 4270

KIMBERLY MARIE CUMMINGS
DOB 03-28-84
6343 SOUTH DEPEW COURT
LITTLETON, CO 80123

303 797-3015

INTERVIEWED JULY 29, 1999. SHE WAS IN CLASS, SOMEONE CAME IN AND TOLD THE KIDS TO GET OUT. SHE RAN WITH THE OTHERS TO A NEARBY PARK.

LEAD 4288

ALEXANDER J. PARSONS
DOB 03-21-84
7825 S. MARSHALL COURT
LITTLETON, CO. 80128

INTERVIEWED JULY 29, 1999. HE WAS IN MATH CLASS WHEN KIDS CAME AND WARNED OF SHOTS FIRED IN THE SCHOOL. HE RAN WITH THE REST OF THE CLASS TO THE PARK.

LEAD 4273

CASEY CYPHER
DOB 04-02-82
4401 s. CODY WAY
LITTLETON, CO. 80123
303 933-4526

ON July 29, 1999 CASEY CYPHER WAS INTERVIEWED BY TELEPHONE. HE RELATED THAT HE LEFT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL AFTER 4TH HOUR; BETWEEN 11:05 A.M. AND 11:10 A.M. HE WENT TO KIRT RODIEAQUE'S HOUSE FOR AN EARLY LUNCH. HE DIDN'T RETURN TO THE SCHOOL.

BONDAR, NICHOLAS

JC-001-001318

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-WWWW
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 07-16-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

NICHOLAS GENE BONDAR, DOB/04-24-84

6380 S. Brentwood St.

Littleton, CO 80123

(303) 972-2115

Student at Columbine High School.

VANESSA BURGAGE

Same as above.

Work: 240 West County Line Road

Englewood, CO 801110

(303) 791-0410

GENE BONDAR

6638 West Weaver Ave.

Littleton, CO 80123

(303) 798-7988

Work: Columbine Medical

(303) 210-1481

INVESTIGATION:

On 07-16-99, at approximately 1330 hours, I contacted Nicholas Gene Bondar by telephone. Nicholas is a student at Columbine High School. The reason for my contacting him was to interview him in reference to the shooting on 04-20-99 at Columbine High School.

JC-001-001319

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 3
APeterson 430	EN1	5020			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-WWWW
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 07-16-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Nicholas Bondar told me on 04-20-99, he rode his bicycle to Columbine High School for his scheduled classes and arrived at approximately 0740 hours. Nicholas said on 04-20-99, he did not have a first hour class, so he went into the cafeteria/commons area of Columbine High School on the lower level. Nicholas said he was with the following friends: Scott Beaver, Scott Gregory, Nathan Tribble, Katie Schott, Reed Richter, and Erika (unknown last name). Nicholas said they were at a table near the post in the center of the cafeteria. From the description, Nicholas gave me of the table's location, I marked the location on a diagram of the Columbine High School cafeteria of where he had sat on 04-20-99. Nicholas said that he could not remember which side of the table he was at, and also could not remember which direction he was facing toward from this selected table. I asked Nicholas if he remembered seeing a duffle bag or propane tank in the cafeteria/commons area such as the one later recovered. Nicholas said he did not see either of these items, and said he did not remember seeing anybody wearing a trench coat on 04-20-99 in the cafeteria/commons area. He also said he did not remember seeing anybody wearing a trench coat in the hallways of Columbine High School on 04-20-99.

Nicholas Bondar said after having the first hour class off, he went to the second hour class which was a journalism class from 0825 to approximately 0915 hours, and was on the upper level of Columbine High School. Nicholas said after the journalism class was over, he went to his third hour class, which was an English class from approximately 0920 to 1015 hours, and was also on the upper level of the school. Nicholas said when his journalism class was over, he went to his fourth hour class, which was a wood shop class from approximately 1020 to 1110 hours, and said this class was also on the upper level of the school. Nicholas told me when his wood shop class was over, he went to his fifth hour Geometry class that was scheduled to be from approximately 1115 to 1205 hours. Nicholas said a few minutes after arriving at his Geometry class, he was at the front of the class, by the chalkboard, when he heard "a big bang" that he described to me as sounding like someone popping a plastic bag. Nicholas said one of the Geometry class teachers, Mr. Ortiz, ran out of the classroom and into the hallway to see what had happened. Nicholas said he did not remember what the other teacher, Ms. Moore, did during the incident. Nicholas said Mr. Ortiz returned to the classroom approximately two minutes later, and told everyone in the classroom to get out of the school. Nicholas said the students ran out of the classroom, down the hallway, and exited Columbine High School through the doors on the east side of the school, and south of the main entrance and administrative offices of Columbine High School. Nicholas said he then ran east bound away from the school, across South Pierce Street, and into Leawood Park. Nicholas said while he was n Leawood Park, he was talking to other students, trying to find out what was occurring at the school. He said while in Leawood

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 3
APeterson #30	EW	5030		JC-001-001320	

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	PETERSON	99-7625-WWWW
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
	COLUMBINE		07-16-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Park, he heard two gunshots that sounded like to him were coming from the area on the west side of Columbine High School, in the vicinity of the school cafeteria.

I asked Nicholas Bondar what he knew about the Trench Coat Mafia, the Trench Coat Mafia students, and in particular Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris. Nicholas said prior to the shooting on 04-20-99, he did not know anything about the Trench Coat Mafia. Nicholas said on one occasion, approximately one to two months prior to the shooting, he remembered he saw a student wearing a trench coat in the Columbine High School cafeteria/commons area talking to other students who were not wearing trench coats. He said this was near the "Rebel Corner." Nicholas said also about two months prior to the shooting, he saw a student wearing a trench coat, sitting at a table in the cafeteria. Nicholas said this table was located on the west side of the cafeteria, near the faculty lounge. Nicholas said this person was talking to other students at that time. Nicholas said he did not know who Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris were prior to 04-20-99.

Nicholas Bondar said he has not heard about anybody other than Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris, who may have been involved in the shooting. He told me he has not heard about anybody who may be manufacturing explosive devices and/or possession or selling firearms.

I asked Nicholas Bondar how he has been doing since the shooting on 04-20-99 and he told me he has been doing well. When I asked him how other members of his family were doing, he told me his father, Gene Bondar, took it the hardest. I asked Nicholas to contact me if anybody in his family wanted to talk to a J.C.S.O. Victim Advocate in the future. I told him I would make the necessary arrangements for them at that time.

DISPOSITION: Case is open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
Peterson X32	Det	5622			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-001321

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

0.04152":1'

99-7625
07/16/99
Nicholas Bonora

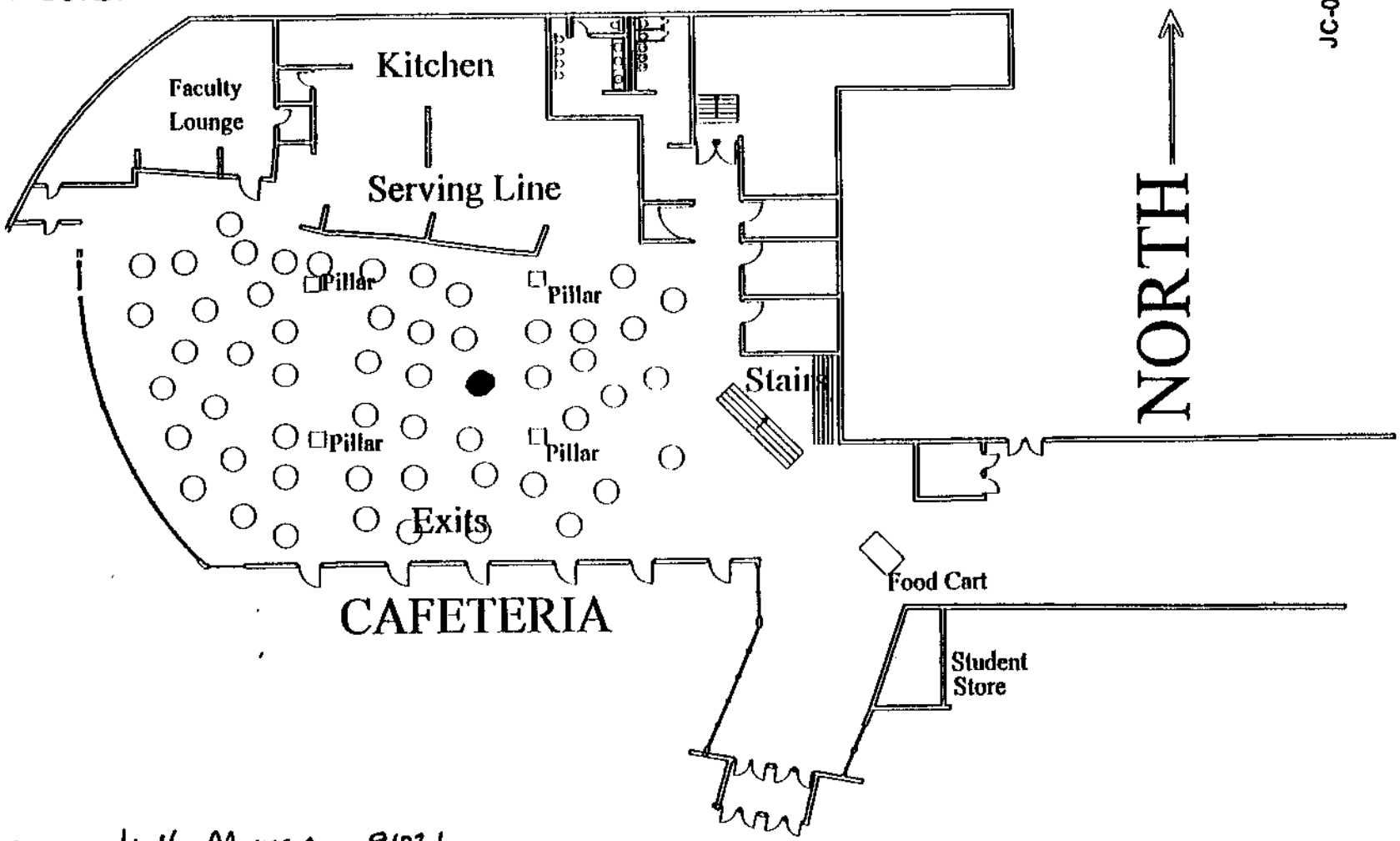

JC-001-001322

Detective Matt Murray 91021
Jenne. Police Homicide
11-26-99

BROWN, Q.

JCSO #99-7625
Control # 3751

Interview: Quentin Brown DOB/100280
Address: 6650 S Jay Drive
Littleton, CO 80123
Home phone 303-798-3978
Senior at Columbine High School

Interview with Quentin Brown on 05-06-99 by Inv Jill Reuteler, Colorado State Patrol, at approx. 9:30am at his residence. Present in the room with us was Mrs Brown, Quentin's mother

Quentin Brown said that he had B Lunch. He said he was in the Math Hall with Ms. Layman who was helping another student, Lisa Strunk and another female student. He said that around 11:20am he heard some students running down the hall and someone opened the door and said 'there is a shooting'. He said that the fire alarm went off and the students ran out the doors by the Math Hall and across Pierce Street into Woodmar Park. He said he could hear gunshots from the school.

Quentin Brown said that he has a navy blue colored backpack on the table in the math hall, containing a TI85 calculator, a history book and another book called "Cold Mountain"

I asked Quentin if he had seen or listened to the Rebel News Network on 04-20-99 He said that he had and the message was "What a horrible day to come to school"

Quentin said that he knew who Eric Harris was from a Gov/Econ class that they had together last semester He said that the class had to make a video to sell a product. He said that Dylan Klebold, who was not in the class, had helped Harris with the video The product/service that the video was to market, was a hit man service for the nerds at school to call on when they were being picked on by the other students Brown said another student named Erik Veik helped them make the video and played the role of the nerd Brown said in the video, the nerd calls up the hit men, (the role of hit men played by Harris and Klebold), to get rid of the bullies He said that the video showed them with guns in the school in different shots with German techno music playing in the background. Brown said that the class was just surprised and did not find the video very funny Brown said the instructor for that class was Mr Tonelli. I asked Brown what the other students' projects were like and he said stuff like a doorbell that shocks unwanted salesman, machines that help people change their clothes, something to keep dogs from urinating on mailboxes and stuff like that

Quentin Brown added that Harris was involved in producing Friday feature videos, one was of the soccer team, while German music (Du Haus, Der Haus or something similar) played in the background I asked Brown what that meant and he explained that Harris said it meant 'I Hate You' in German and that the people that made the song, would like the shots of the soccer team. Brown said that he didn't think that Harris liked the jocks real well.

I asked Brown to mark on a diagram of Columbine High School, where he was at the time of the shooting and his route out of the school He agreed to do this

This interview was concluded

Report prepared by Inv Jill Reuteler #7394
May 11, 1999
Colorado State Patrol
700 Kipling Street, Denver, CO 80215
303-239-4545

Jill E Reuteler

JCSO 99-7625
Control # 2921

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

982-4400 - MAIN OFFICE
982-4410 - ATTENDANCE OFFICE

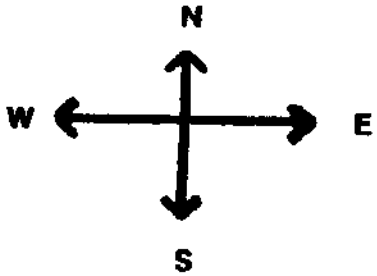

LOWER LEVEL

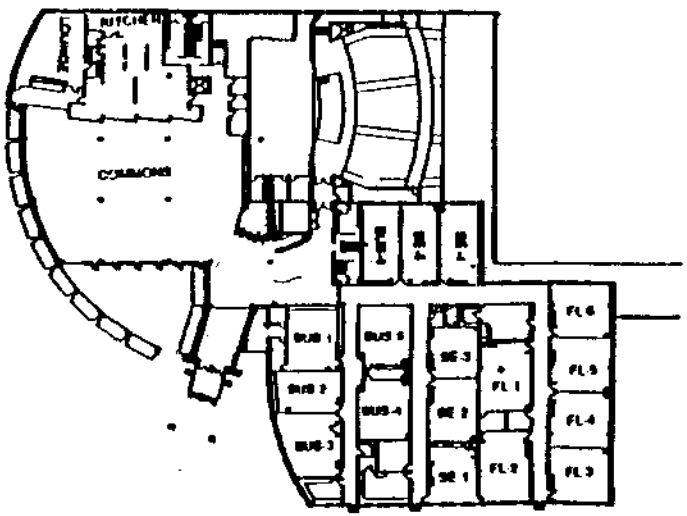

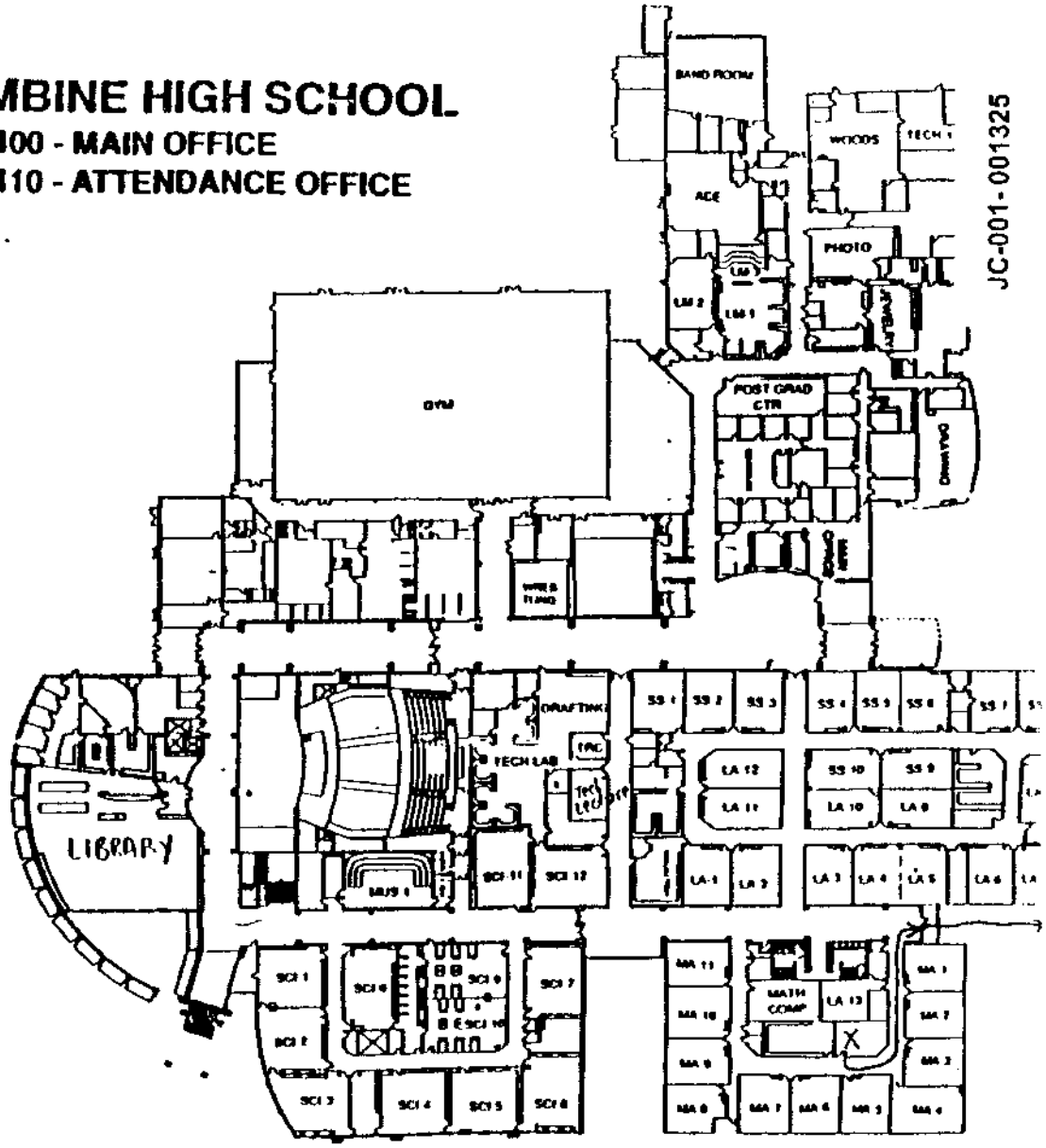

JC-001-001325

I was in the math hall and ran out the door, down the stairs, and across pierce to woodmar park

Quentin Brown
5/6/99

BUCCI, N.

CN 3352
F324-00-57419

Page ____ of ____ Pages

Case No. 95-7625

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): Bucci, Nicole M.			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☑ Witness ☐ Person advised	
Residence Street Address: 5638 S. Iris Way	City: Littleton	County: Jefferson	State: CO	Zip Code: 80123
Residence Phone: (303) 933-1457	Business Phone: ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 04/04/84
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: Det. P. Scott	Serial No.: 68-139	Date: 5-17-95		Time: 10:10 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine HS		Location where statement taken: 5638 S. IRIS WAY		

Summary of Statement:

I arrived at school About 8:20 am I came In By The Teachers parking Lot. I TAke "B" lunch 12:05-12:35. At the time it happened I was IN Math Class, Ms. Moore. To Get to Math Class I walked Through The Cafeteria AND went up the Stairs. I Did Not See ANYthing unusual I do not know either Klebold or Harris WHEN The incident happened I was IN Math Class. MR. Ortiz went out to See what was happening. we All went Also. we heard 2 popping Sounds. we Ran DOWN The math Hall Door AND out to Leawood Park.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

5/17/95
Date

☑ AM
☐ PM

10:30
Time Statement Completed

Nicole Bucci
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-001327

0600

CN 3352
FBI 4-DN-57415
JCAF case 99-7625

** *UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999* **
TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ? No
2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ? No
3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? No What were they doing ? What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ?
4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ? Yes
5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Lindsey Kastanek Where were you sitting ? walking through
6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ? a few, but I don't know who
7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.** ?
8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? yes What did it look like and / or have in it ?
   Black shirt, khaki shorts / yes, Black Eddie Bauer, books and a black purse
9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ?
   Up main stairs to Math during passing period, at 4th, exit East side of building fro math
10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ? Spanish
11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and whom they were with (if known) ?
12. How did you exit the building ? Where did you go when you got out and what did you see on the outside of the building ? East side, Leawood Park, people running out
13. Do you use the Internet ? If so, what is your screen name ? Do you have an ICQ (aka: I seek you / similar to a chat line) account ? No
14. Do you know anybody with a "double pierced eyebrow" ? No
15. Did you see or hear any unusual announcements prior to the shootings ? No Do you know what the "Thought of the day was" over the Rebel News Network (RNN) ? Yes
16. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ? No
17. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?

Nicole Bucci

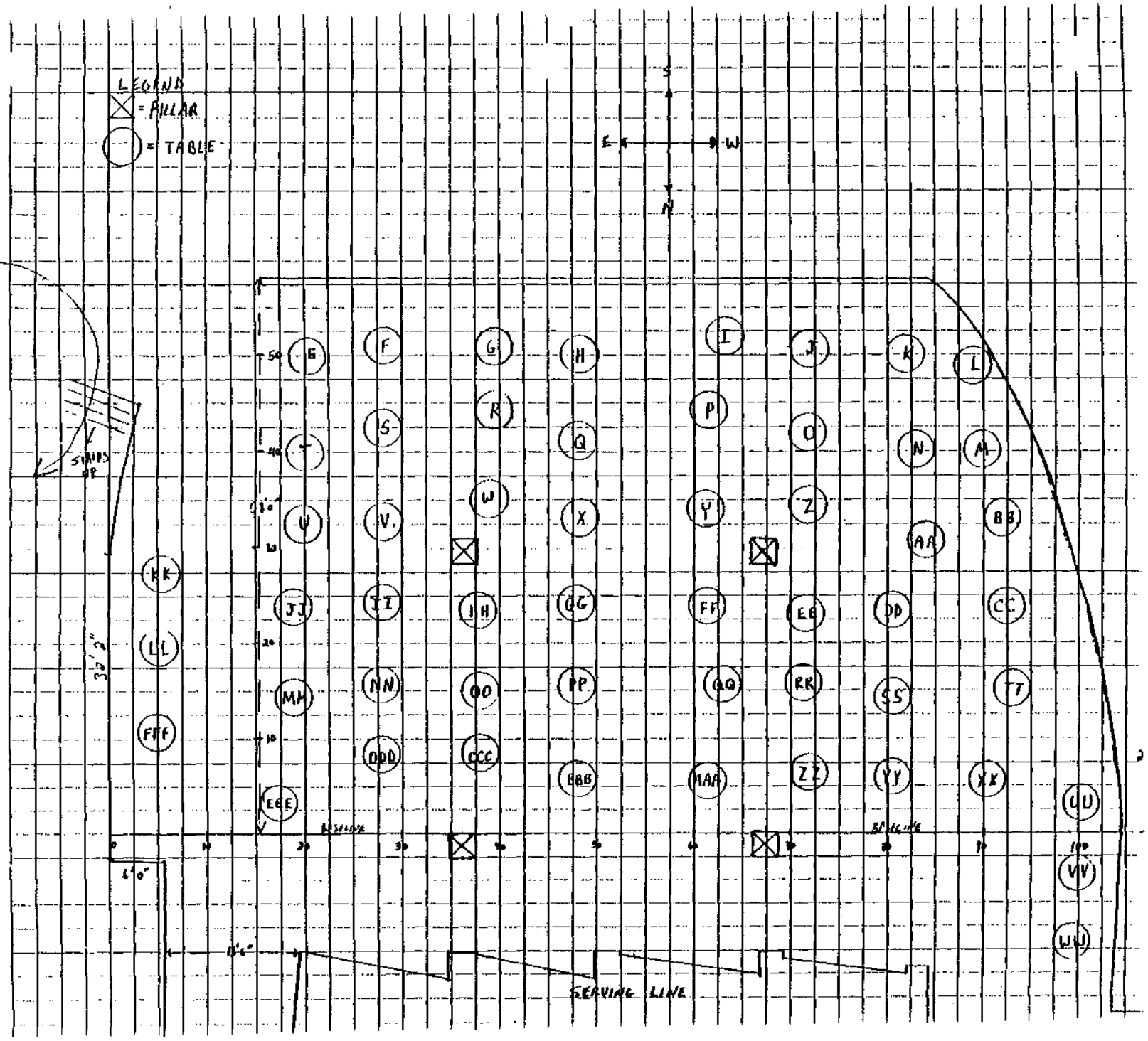

Nicky Bucci

JC-001-001329

BUCKNER, E

FD-302 (Rev. 10-6-95)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 05-07-99

ERIK BUCKNER, date of birth 09-19-81, social security number 522-63-1340, 8000 W. Crestline Apartment #613 Littleton, Colorado, 303-973-8797 was interviewed by Christopher T. Schaefer who identified himself as a Special Deputy United States Marshall currently assigned to the Federal Bureau of Investigation Joint Terrorist Task Force, and Mark McComas currently assigned to the Colorado State Patrol Investigations unit.

BUCKNER, after being advised of the identity of the interviewers was told of the FBI's investigative interest in the Columbine High School shootings on April 20, 1999.

BUCKNER advised the following.

BUCKNER was sitting in a math classroom getting help on his homework when he heard a "boom." BUCKNER then heard the fire alarms go off and heard what he believed to be a shotgun blast. BUCKNER ran outside of the school on the east side and heard two more loud explosions. BUCKNER was on the east side of Pierce St., when he heard a fellow student say that someone had a gun.

BUCKNER did not know either Dylan Klebold of Eric Harris, but does know of a girl by the name of Alex that was frequently with both subjects.

Also present during the interview was Cecila Buckner, Eric's mother. Ms. Buckner advised that she works at the Vector Bank across the parking lot from where Klebold and Harris used to work. Ms. Buckner advised that on Friday April 9, 1999, Klebold, Harris and Chris Morris had come into the bank to cash their checks. Ms. Buckner remembers that Morris withdrew all of the money from his account, which was approximately $300 to $500. Ms. Buckner stated that every Friday Klebold and Harris would come in the bank to cash their checks.

JC-001-001331

Investigation on 05-05-99 at Littleton, Colorado

File # 174A-DN-57419 Date dictated 05-07-99

by Christopher T. Schaefer JTTF
Mark McComas CSP

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency

BUNDY, RAY

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL 99-7625
Summary of Mr. Bundy's 5th Period Algebra I Class Observations

On 062299 I was assigned to interview students of Mr. Bundy's 5th Period Algebra I class reference their observations of the incident at Columbine High School on 042099.

Mr. Bundy's class consists of **twenty-three students (23)**. According to the attendance form all but one student were present for class on 042099. I discovered no conflicting information.

I interviewed eighteen (18) students and Mr. Bundy. I also collected information on two (2) students previously interviewed. I have attempted to contact the two (2) remaining students on numerous occasions and have been unable to do so. One (1) student was previously assigned to another Investigator to interview, but I could locate no report or information through Rapid Start, however the listing of students indicates she has been interviewed.

First indication of problem

Seven (7) students state their first indication of a problem was the **fire alarm** activating 5 to 15 minutes after class began at 1115 (see leads 4203, 4221, 4206, 4227, 4202, 4257, 1711). All students and Mr. Bundy indicate having heard the alarm prior to exiting the class, except for one (see lead 4205).

Four (4) students state their first indication of a problem was a **scream**, occurring 5 to 20 minutes after class began at 1115 (see leads 4217, 4204, 4232, 3235). Additionally three (3) other students reported hearing screams while in the school (see leads 4205, 4208, 4224).

Five (5) students state their first indication of a problem was an **explosion, boom, or bang**, occurring 3 to 15 minutes after class began at 1115 (see leads 4205, 4207, 4208, 4224, 4237).

One (1) student and Mr. Bundy state their first indication of a problem was a **commotion, or shouting**, occurring 5 to 10 minutes after class began at 1115 (see leads 4200, 4246).

One (1) witness states their first indication of a problem was a **popping noise**, occurring 5 minutes after class began (see lead 4210).

Two (2) students stated their first indication of a problem was a **teacher**, identified also as Coach Ortiz, **telling them to get out of the school**, 5 to 10 minutes after class began at 1115 (see leads 4209, 4211). Most other students and Mr. Bundy indicate that Coach Ortiz (also identified as Mr. Ortiz or an unknown male teacher) came to their room and told them to get out very near the time of the fire alarm.

JC-001-001333

Prepared by

Other inside observations

One (1) student reported hearing someone outside the classroom say, **"He's got a gun"**, 6 minutes after class began at 1115 (see lead 4237).

One (1) student believes she **saw an injured student** by the name of Stephanie Munson (see lead 4224), who was bleeding from the leg, and walking through the math hall with the other students exiting the school.

Two (2) students report seeing **smoke in the main south hall**, while exiting the building (see leads 4202, 4217).

Two (2) students report **hearing fireworks or popping** while in the halls (see leads 4211, 3235).

Outside observations

All students and Mr. Bundy indicate they exited the school near the math hall, and crossed Pierce Street to Leawood Park. were there for a period of time before they ran into the surrounding neighborhoods.

One (1) student reports seeing a **female student fall in the street outside Leawood Park, with a through and through wound to her lower left leg**, believing this to have occurred at that location (see lead 3235).

Twelve (12) students and Mr. Bundy **heard gunshots**, "clinking", "ping", or popping noises while in Leawood Park (see leads 4200, 4206, 4207, 4208, 4209, 4210, 4211, 4224, 4232, 4246, 4203, 3235, 1711). Three (3) students believed it to be coming from the main/teacher entrance, or coming out the front of the school (see leads 4209, 4224, 4203).

Five (5) students and Mr. Bundy **heard explosions**, or booms while in Leawood Park (see leads 4200, 4205, 4209, 4232, 4237, 4246).

One (1) student **heard screaming** coming from the school, while in Leawood Park (see lead 4210).

No one in this classroom saw any gunmen.

Harris/Klebold

One (1) student states he saw Klebold in the cafeteria on 042099 at about 0820 sitting by himself (see lead 4206).

Eight (8) students recognized Klebold, but did not see him on 042099 (see leads 4227, 4207, 4208,4221, 4224, 4232, 4246, 4203).

Seven (7) students recognized Harris, but did not see him on 042099 (see leads 4207, 4208, 4221, 4224, 4232, 4246, 4203).

7/15/99 **Exterior Witness: Summary: Algebra I**

DN	4200	Bundy, Ray	Teacher
	4201	Ashton, Adam	
	4202	Biehl, Benjamin	
	4203	Cain, Hannah	
	4204	Cartaya, Lauren	
	4205	DeFilippis, Jonathan	
	4206	Deidel, Brian	
	1711	Doherty, Kristen	
	4207	Downey, Shaun	
	4208	Green, Sarah	
	4209	Grengs, Nathan	
	4210	Harrison, Jessica	
	3235	Jones, Jason	
	4211	Lajoie, Christopher	
	4217	Micek, Katie	
	4221	Most, Elyssa	
	4224	Muscolino, Alayna	
	4227	Pinkham, Holly	
	4232	Slater, Makiala	
	4237	Stouffer, Samantha	
	4240	Turilli, Steven	
	4246	Welsh, Christopher	
	4251	Wiegand, Amanda	
	4257	Ziccardi, Zachary	

NTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MOORE, C.	Case Report No: 99-7625-IIII
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-24-99
Cl... ..ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

RAY BUNDY, DOB/02-01-45

2471 West Wolfensberger Rd.

Castle Rock, CO

303-660-9213

Work: Columbine High School

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-22-99, I was assigned Lead #4200 to interview Ray Bundy, a Columbine High School teacher on 04-20-99.

On 06-23-99, I contacted Ray Bundy at the listed home phone number, 303-660-9213. I told Bundy that I was contacting him, as well as the students registered for his fifth hour Algebra I class, reference the incident on 04-20-99. Bundy stated that he arrived at the school on 04-20-99 at about 0700 hours and entered through the teacher's lot and main entrance. I asked him if at any point during the day he had been into or through the cafeteria or lower commons area. He stated the only time that he ever went to that part of the school was on Fridays when he had duty. He stated that he had not been in that area on 04-20-99.

I told Mr. Bundy that I understood fifth period started at about 1115 hours. I asked him to tell me about what happened. He stated that he was giving a quiz and the door was shut. He stated possibly fifteen minutes into the quiz, he heard a commotion, but could not tell what it was. Mr. Bundy stated that Robin Ortiz, the baseball coach, was coming down the hall and yelling, "Get out, get out." He stated he believed this was simultaneous to the fire alarm going off. Mr. Bundy stated that Mr. Ortiz had been team teaching with Alma Moore, a teacher in the adjacent classroom.

I asked Mr. Bundy about the location of his class. He stated that it is in the math hall, in the center of the south side of that hall, directly across from the math office. I asked how he and the class exited the building. He stated that once out of the classroom,

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
C Moore	X 31	5170			

)NTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer MOORE, C.	Case Report No 99-7625-IIII
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 06-24-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

they took a right to the south hall, and then out the south hall through the east exit. I asked if once exiting the classroom he either had seen or heard anything. He stated that people were running. He stated his major concern was that people were going to get trampled. He stated that he attempted to slow some of the people down. He stated that once outside, people were telling them not to stay on the grounds, but to go across the street to the park, which they did. He stated that once in the park, they ended up going toward the end of the park. I asked him if he had seen or heard anything outside. He stated that he heard what he believed to be gun fire and explosions, although at the time "we truly had no idea what it was."

I asked Mr. Bundy if he knew either Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris. He stated he did not. I asked him if they were anyone he recognized and he stated they were not. He stated that he knew Robyn Anderson. I asked him what his reaction was when he heard through the media that she might be involved in buying the guns. He stated that he was shocked, but after teaching for thirty years, nothing shocks him. He stated that during the last school year Anderson had been one of his top students and was very sharp.

I asked Mr. Bundy if there was anything he had heard or seen either prior to or since the incident, which he thought might be of assistance to us. He stated there really was not.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-001338

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
C. Moore	X31	0760			

ORIGINAL ✓ | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

BUSCHMANN, JOHN

NTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
PPLEMENT X	JCSO	PETERSON	99-7625-SSSS
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
	COLUMBINE H.S.		7-13-99
C ation X 1/MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES

JOHN EUGENE BUSCHMANN, DOB/7-16-84

10693 WEST ONTARIO AVE.

LITTLETON, CO 80127

303-979-3132

STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.

JANET M. BUSCHMANN

SAME ADDRESS/PHONE AS JOHN

WORK: ST. JOSEPH'S HOSPITAL

18TH AND FRANKLIN ST.

DENVER, CO 80210

PHONE: UNK

JOHN M. BUSCHMANN

SAME ADDRESS/PHONE AS ABOVE

WORK: JEFFCO PLANNING DEPARTMENT

100 JEFFERSON COUNTY PARKWAY

GOLDEN, CO 80401

303-271-8729

INVESTIGATION

On 7-13-99, at about 1700 hours, I responded to 10693 West Ontario Avenue, to contact and interview John Eugene Buschmann, who is a student at Columbine H.S. This interview was in reference to the shooting that occurred at Columbine H.S. on 4-20-99.

John Eugene Buschmann was interviewed at his residence with his father, John M. Buschmann, present. John Buschmann said on 4-20-99, he arrived at Columbine H.S. for his scheduled classes, at about 0650 hours. Due to the fact John had first hour class

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 4
APeterson 432	DW	5032		JC-001-001340	

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

NTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	PETERSON	99-7625-SSSS
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
	COLUMBINE H.S.		7-13-99
Cl ation X 1/MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

off, he went to the lower level of Columbine H.S. and into the cafeteria/commons area. John said he selected a table to sit at which was the table he usually sits at. John indicated on the diagram of the Columbine H.S. cafeteria, the table he selected was "LL." Table "LL" is next to the stairway, and is in the middle of the cafeteria/commons area from north to south. John said he sat down at the table, and was facing the stairway which would be in an easterly direction. John said there were several other students at and around table "LL." I showed John the photographs of the duffel bag and the propane tank, that were later recovered in the Columbine cafeteria/commons area. John said he did not see either item on 4-20-99, either prior to or during the shooting incident. He did indicate he saw people carrying bags, but he believed the bags he saw being carried were smaller than duffel bags, and said he could not remember what color the bags being carried were. John said on 4-20-99, at approximately 0820 hours, he went to second hour class which is on the upper level of Columbine H.S. and near the main door and administrative offices. John said for third hour class from 0915-1015 hours he was in his french class on the lower level of Columbine H.S. From 1015-1110 hours, John said he was in his science class located on the upper level of the school. From this class John said he went to fifth hour geometry class. This class is on the upper level of Columbine H.S., and is from 1115-1205 hours. John reported that on 4-20-99, after getting to his geometry class, at about 1138 hours he heard people running in the hallway outside of his class room. John said he didn't think much about it because he believed it was the result of a senior prank taking place. John said he then heard people screaming in the hallways, and then heard "two pops" which he said it sounded like they were coming from the direction of the cafeteria/commons area, and said they sounded close to his location in his class room. John said one of his teacher's, Mr. Ortiz (the other teacher was Ms. Moore), went outside of the class room into the hallway to see what was occurring. He said Ms. Moore was trying to lock the door between the class room and the hallway. He said while Mr. Ortiz was gone from the class room, he heard three more shots fired. Mr. Ortiz then returned to the class room before Ms. Moore could get the doors locked. John said Mr. Ortiz told the students to get down under their desk and said there were "guys with guns" in the school. John said the students were on the floor, under their desk for only a few seconds, when Mr. Ortiz told them to get out of the school quickly. John said he got up and exited his class room and began running down the hallway. John said as he ran past other class rooms, he was opening the other class room doors and telling everyone inside the rooms to get out. John said while running down the hallway he believes he heard "pings" that sounded like gunshots ricocheting off students lockers. John said he did not see any of the shooters, however. John told me exited Columbine H.S. through the doors on the east side of the school, and south of the main entrance/administrative offices. John said he ran eastbound, across South Pierce Street and into Leawood Park after exiting the school. John said while he was in Leawood Park he heard several

more gunshots and approximately five explosions that he described as sounding like they were coming from the west side of Columbine H.S. near the cafeteria/commons area. John said he looked towards Columbine H.S. when these noises were heard, however, he did not see any suspects, or possible suspects outside of the school. John said he did not see any suspects through the windows, nor did he see anyone through the glass in the doors. John said he stayed in Leawood Park for approximately 30 minutes with a friend of his by the name of Kyle Ashton. John told me someone said the shooters had exited Columbine H.S., and although he didn't see anyone, he ran with Kyle Ashton, away from Leawood Park. He said they ran until a friend's mother saw them and picked them up. John could not remember this person's name. He said they were taken to the church located at West Ken Caryl Avenue and South Kendall Blvd., where he called his father, John M. Buschmann. This call was made at 1220 hours, on 4-20-99.

I asked John E. Buschmann what he knew about the Trench Coat Mafia, the Trench Coat Mafia students, and in particular Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris. John said he had seen Dylan Klebold in the hallways of Columbine H.S. and described Klebold as "goofy looking." John said he remembers Dylan Klebold because he was tall (estimated 6'5" tall) and skinny. He remembered Dylan Klebold being alone in the hallways, and said Klebold would wear dark clothing and a trench coat that hung below his knees. John said he had seen Eric Harris in the hallways of Columbine H.S. also, and said Eric Harris looked "mean and feisty." John said on the Friday before the shooting, 4-16-99, Columbine H.S. had their prom assembly. John said Brooks Brown got some type of an award for what he believed was for literature. The only other thing he could tell me about Brooks Brown was that he wore jeans with holes in them, and wore T-shirts with words on them, however, he did not know what these words were.

I asked John E. Buschmann if he had ever seen Isaiah Shoels being racially harassed or racially intimidated. John said he has never seen any harassment or racial intimidation towards Isaiah Shoels, and said in fact Isaiah Shoels was "funny" and "everyone liked Isaiah Shoels."

John E. Buschmann said he did not know if it was related to the shooting on 4-20-99 or if it involved Dylan Klebold, Eric Harris, or the Trench Coat Mafia students, but he said one and half to two weeks prior to the shooting, numerous students lockers at Columbine H.S. were broken into and then "super glued" shut. He also told me that a teacher by the name of Mr. Tallaco, who

TINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-SSSS
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE H.S.		Date This Report: 7-13-99
Cl ..tion X 1/MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

teaches wood shop class, gave Dylan Klebold or/and Eric Harris keys to the school because they were in a video productions class. John said on 4-20-99, he saw what the "thought of the day" was on the Rebel News Network (RNN). He said it was something to the effect of "you wished you weren't here today."

John E. Buschmann said he believed more than two suspects were involved in the shooting on 4-20-99, at Columbine H.S., however he could not provide any additional names of any suspects, nor could he provide any evidence that would support this belief. He said he has not heard of anyone, nor has he heard any rumors of anyone who may be manufacturing explosive devices and/or possessing or selling firearms.

I asked John E. Buschmann, and his father, John M. Buschmann, how the family has been coping with the incident on 4-20-99 ohn E. Buschmann said he has been doing well, however, his father indicated that everyone in their family has taken it hard, and have had periods of not being able to sleep, and having nightmares while sleeping. John M. Buschmann said up to this point ..ney have not tried to find any counseling and/or therapist. I gave my business card to John M. Buschmann and advised him that if in the future he felt their family needed to speak with a JCSO Victim Advocate to contact me and I would make the necessary arrangements for them.

DISPOSITION OPEN, PENDING FURTHER INVESTIGATION

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 4 of 4
APeterson x30	FMU	5022			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-001343

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

0.04152":1'

99 7625
01/13/99
John Buschmann

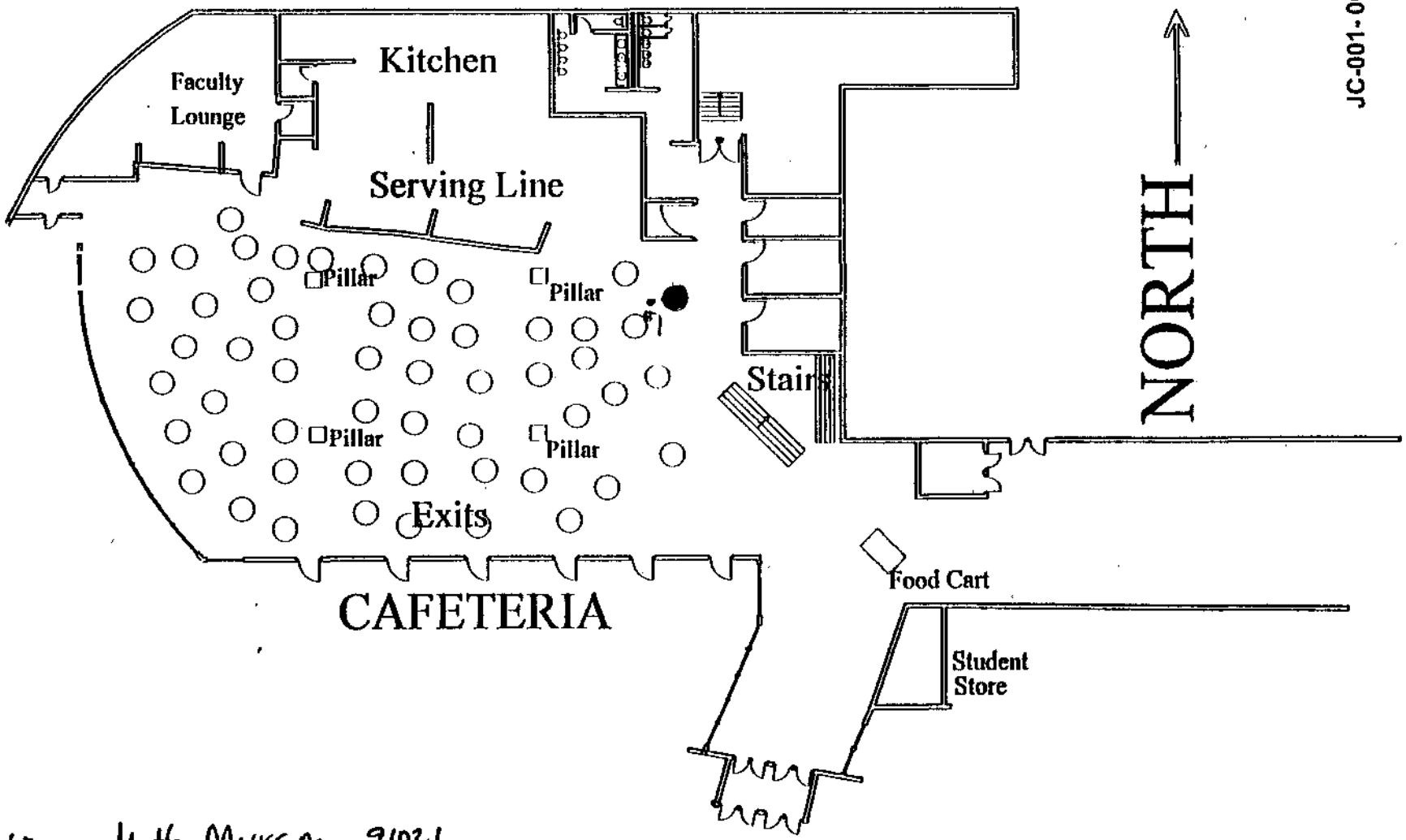

JC-001-001344

Detective Matt Murray 91021
- nner Police Homicide
11-26-99

99-7625
07/13/99
John
Buchmann

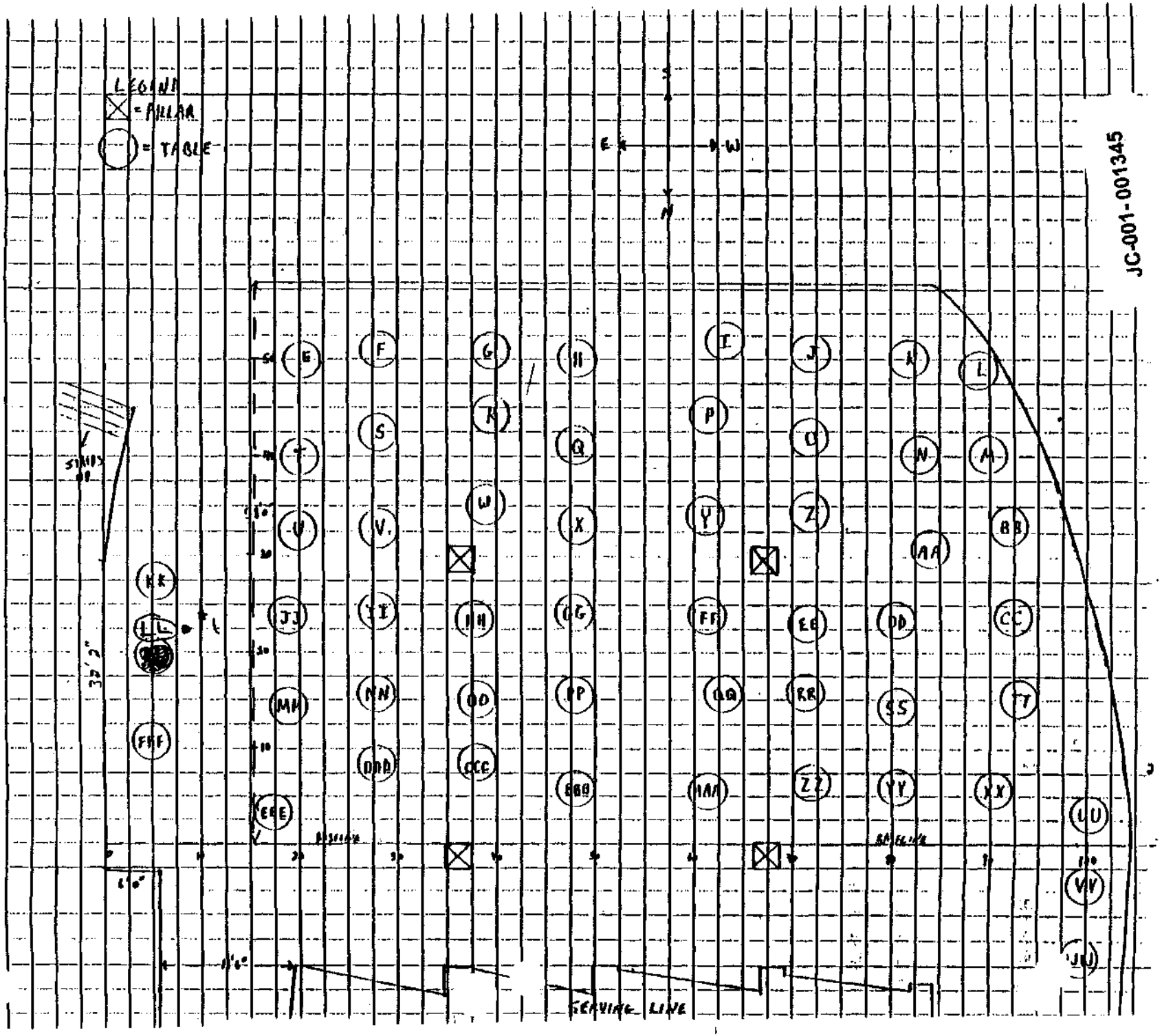

CAIN, HANNAH

NTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MOORE, C.	Case Report No.: 99-7625-WWWW
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE H.S.		Date This Report: 6-30-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS

- HANNAH CAIN, DOB/4-6-83
5061 SOUTH STUART COURT
LITTLETON, CO 80123
(303)347-8252

INVESTIGATION

On 6-22-99, I was assigned lead #4203, to interview Hannah Cain a Columbine student on 4-20-99, who was assigned Mr. Bundy's fifth hour algebra one class.

After leaving several messages at the listed home phone number (303)347-8252, on 6-30-99, I received a phone call from a female identifying herself as Hannah Cain. I told Cain I was contacting Columbine H.S. students reference the incident on 4-20-99. I told her I understood she was assigned to Mr. Bundy's fifth hour algebra one class. She stated she had been in school on 4-20-99, and had been in Mr. Bundy's class. I told her it was my understanding that fifth period started at 1115 hours. I asked her what the first indication was to her that something was wrong. Cain stated about fifteen minutes after class started she heard the fire alarm and everyone started getting up and walking out, when a male teacher came in stating, "Run, get out of the building as fast as you can." Cain stated she did not know the teacher nor what he taught, but described him as being in his forties, 5'7" to 5'8", chubby, with dark brown hair, wearing unknown clothes. I asked Cain if she could recall who was sitting near her in class, and she stated she could not. I asked her how she exited the class room. She stated once out of the class room she turned to the right, then turned to the left at the end of the hall, and then turned right in the next hallway, going out of the building. I asked her if she saw or heard anything once in the hallway. She stated everyone was running which seemed unusual, but she did not hear anything. She stated they then went out the door and were directed by the teachers across Pierce Street to Leawood Park. Initially they were at the fence and then were told by the teacher to climb the fence, and then told to move further back, and ended up in the playground area. Cain stated they had been in the park about ten minutes when she heard what she believed to be gunshots. She stated it sounded to her like "bullets repelling off brick." I asked Cain if she could tell where the sound was coming from. She stated it sounded like it was coming from the front entrance. She stated she did not hear any windows

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
C Moore	X31	0768			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-001347

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

NTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MOORE, C.	Case Report No: 99-7625-WWWW
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE H.S.		Date This Report: 6-30-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X, Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐, Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐, Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

breaking, and thinks it was coming from outside the building. I asked her if she could tell in what direction the bullets or gunshots were going. She stated she could not. She stated she was frantic and wanted to go to Clement Park in order to find her friends. She stated the teachers later told them to run into the neighborhood.

I asked Cain if she had been into or through the cafeteria at any point during the day. She stated she has fourth period off. She stated she spent the majority of the time in the cafeteria and commons area. She stated she was there from the beginning of fourth period, until ten or fifteen minutes before fifth period began, when she went upstairs. I asked her if she saw anything unusual in the cafeteria. She stated she had not. I asked her if there was anything unusual in the way of bags or back packs. She stated she did not notice anything.

I asked Cain if she knew either Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold. She stated she sort of knew Klebold, but they were not close. I asked her if she had seen him on 4-20-99, and she stated she had not. I asked her if she knew Eric Harris. She stated she had seen him around, but had never actually spoken with him. I asked her if she had seen him on 4-20-99. She stated she had not.

I asked Cain if there was anything she had either heard or seen, prior to or since the incident, that she thought might be of assistance to us. Cain stated she had heard from someone that Klebold did not commit suicide, that Harris had actually killed him. I asked Cain who she had heard that from, and she stated she couldn't recall. Cain stated she also heard a rumor that Klebold liked Rachael Scott a lot and he freaked out when he killed her. Cain stated she had no further information.

DISPOSITION Open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
D Moore	X-31	0776			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CAMPBELL, MEGHAN

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4343

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH SGT

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MEGHAN MARIE CAMPBELL IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA . (HAVENS) SEE 4339 FOR REPORT

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4343

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. MEGHAN MARIE CAMPBELL. 797-7559

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 06/23/1999 **Time:** 10:32 AM

Disposition: MEGHAN CAMPBELL TAKING TEST, HEARD BOOM, HEARD & SAW PEOPLE RUNNING, HEARD 2ND BOOM, THEN FIRE ALARM WENT OFF. WENT OUT DOOR. SOMEONE GRABBED HER HAND AND STARTED TO PULL HER ALONG "RUN FASTER". RAN ACROSS STREET. FRIENDS TOLD HER THAT THERE WAS A GUY IN SCHOOL WITH A GUN. WENT ACROSS THE STREET TO PARK. KEPT BEING TOLD ABOUT GUY WITH GUN. STAYED AT LEAWOOD PARK FOR A WHILE, THEN RAN HOME.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/06/1999

JC-001-001350

CARTAYA, LAUREN

C INUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MOORE, C.	Case Report No: 99-7625-AAAA
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-22-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

LAUREN MARIE CARTAYA, DOB/04-14-83

9622 West Brandt Place

Littleton, CO 80123

303-973-3440

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-22-99, I was assigned Lead #4204 to interview Lauren Cartaya, a Columbine High School student on 04-20-99, who was assigned Algebra I class with Mr. Bundy.

On 06-22-99, at 1259 hours, I contacted the listed phone number for Cartaya, 303-973-3440. A female answered who identified herself at Lauren Cartaya. I told her that I was calling the Columbine High School students who were assigned Mr. Bundy's fifth hour Algebra I class. I asked her if she was at school on 04-20-99 and she stated that she was. I asked her if she had attended Mr. Bundy's class and she stated that she had. I asked Lauren Cartaya what the first thing was, after class began at 1115, that she knew something was occurring. Lauren Cartaya stated that she believed it was actually about twenty minutes into the class, although "I don't know" that she heard a scream. She stated that it was "not a scary scream, it was a playful scream." Lauren Cartaya stated that one to two minutes later she heard the fire alarm. I asked if she heard anything unusual after that and she stated she did not. She stated the next thing was Mr. Ortiz came in from the class next door, stating that it was not a joke and to get out. Lauren Cartaya stated they went out of the classroom, took an immediate right to where some doors were twenty to thirty feet away and went outside. I asked her if she had heard anything outside and she stated she did not. I asked if she saw anything outside. She stated she did not. Lauren Cartaya stated that she believed that something was actually on fire. She stated the teachers made them cross the street across Pierce instead of staying immediately outside where they normally did after a fire alarm. Lauren Cartaya stated they went to Leawood Park, to a playground area. Lauren Cartaya stated that she did not see or hear anything, but suddenly someone was running and then everyone else began running.

JC-001-001352

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
C Moore	631	0770			

ORIGINAL ✓ | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MOORE, C.	Case Report No: 99-7625-AAAA
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-22-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X, Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐, Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I asked Lauren Cartaya if she knew either Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold and she stated she did not. Lauren Cartaya stated that she stayed away from "people like them". I asked her if they were anyone she recognized from hallways and she stated she did not. I asked Lauren Cartaya if there was anything she had either heard or seen either prior to the incident or since the incident that she thought be of assistance and she stated there was not.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-001353

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
C D Moore	X-31	0770			

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CASEY, M.

Denver Police Department
Metro Gang Task Force

Date: 05-03-99
To: The Jefferson County District Attorneys Office
From: Detective Terry Demmel 78007-Assigned With The Columbine Law Enforcement Task Force

Supplementary Report

Ref: Interview with Columbine High School Sophmore Michael Casey DOB 08-16-82

On 05-03-99 at 10:45 A.M. Denver Detective Terry Demmel, who is assigned with the Columbine Law Enforcement Task Force, contacted Columbine High School sophmore Michael Casey by phone at [303] 972-9355. Michael stated to Det. Demmel that he was in Ms. McWilliams 5th hour math class when he heard kids running down the hall and then heard what he described as two shotgun blasts. He stated that the whole class as a group then left the class room and went out a north door to join several other class's that were on the soccer field.

Michael reported that while on the soccer field he met and talked with another student whom he knows as Terry [unknown last name] who is a junior and was reportedly in the Commons when the shooting started. The person whom Michael knows as " Terry " told them that the shooting was being done by Dylan and Eric. When Det. Demmel asked Michael how " Terry " knew who the responsible parties were he stated that " Terry " had met Dylan a couple of weeks ago and gotten to be friends with him. Michael added that he did not know Dylan or Eric and that he did not see anybody with a gun or do any shooting and did not see any bombs go off.

The only information that Michael had as to who was involved in the shooting and bombing that day was told to Michael by the person he knows only as " Terry ".

L A K E W O O D P O L I C E D E P A R T M E N T

Offense: HOMICIDE
Victim: SCOTT
Agent: 1173 STEFFES, TIMOTHY
Inv Agt: 1197 GIRSON

CR#: 99038856
Date: 05/20/99

Key: 11463*0848*1173

S U P P L E M E N T

ASSOCIATED CASE REPORT NUMBERS:

Jefferson County Sheriffs Office C.R.: 99-7625
FBI control number: 174A-DIV-57419

SUBJECT: CASEY, Michael John
DOB: 08/16/82
8836 West Prentice Avenue
Littleton, CO. 80123
(303) 972-9355

PARENTS:
MOTHER: Julie Casey
FATHER: Brian Casey

OBSERVATION / INVESTIGATION:

On May 17, 1999 I was assigned an interview with Mike Casey, a Columbine High School student, who may have been in the cafeteria on April 20, 1999. On May 19th I spoke to Julie Casey and made an appointment to interview Mike on May 20th at 0800.

On May 20, 1999, at 0800, I arrived at 8836 West Prentice Avenue and contacted Julie and Mike Casey.

Mike stated that he had been in the cafeteria between 0700 and 0730 on April 20th. He continued to say that he was seated at the table identified as "WW" with:

Andrew Thomas
Nick Thomas
John Savage
John Gonnea (exact spelling not known)
Tyler Cleneweenth

Mike said that he did not see any type of a duffel bag in the cafeteria while he was there and he does not recall anyone carrying such a bag into the cafeteria.

Mike advised that after leaving the cafeteria he went to spanish class which is his first class of the day. Mike continued to say that he was in math class when the shooting started. Mike indicated the class in on the main level, in the south-east corner of the building. Mike continued to say that the first indication of trouble occurred when students came

running by the room screaming. Mike related that the class exited the room by way of the emergency exit and went down the hill into the student parking lot. From there they went to Leawood Park, across Pierce Street from the school. They remained the park for about fifteen minutes and then made their way through the Leawood neighborhood to Leawood Elementary School. Mike said that while he was moving down the hill to the parking lot he heard two shotgun blasts that sounded like they came for the commons area on the outside of the building. Mike stated that because of his position he could not see who was shooting. Mike advised that during the moring, preceding the shootings, he encountered no one with guns. Mike believed it was about 11:20AM when he heard the shots. He also said that he observed no one in the parking lot at the time of the shots.

Mike related that between 10:15 and 10:20AM he walked past both Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold on the outside east end of the building between the main and south hall exits. Mike reported that Dylan was wearing a black trench coat and had his right hand in the pocket while the left hand was at his side. Eric was wearing black fatigue type pants, a white shirt, and was carrying a black trench coat in his right hand. Mike stated that he did not observe either subject carrying a gun or duffel bag. Mike said that they did not even have their back packs. Mike continued to say that neither Harris or Klebold said anything to him as they passed and he said nothing to them. He said that they did not appear or act any differently than they normally did.

Mike advised that he had worked on a school play with Harris and Klebold last year, and during conversations he had with them at the time they told him that Harris used the names of "Rebs" or "Gibbs" on the internet, and Dylan used the name of "Vodka". Mike stated that he was not personally familiar with Harris's website and had not corresponded with either on the net. He related that since the play he has had no contact with either Harris or Klebold. He does not personally know any of the other members of the Trench Coat Mafia. Mike said that he has not had any problems with either Harris or Klebold.

Mike reported that he had heard no rumors about impending trouble at school prior to April 20th. The only rumors circulating concerned a national drug day.

Mike advised that he had told no one that Robert Perry had been one of the shooters or involved in the bombings. He reported that after the incident he and other students had been talking about who was involved in the shootings and the names Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold, and [redacted] came up as the most likely people involved. Mike has no personal knowledge that [redacted] is involved.

Mike had no further information and the interview concluded at 0818.

Agent: 1173 STEFFES, TIMOTHY Printed: 05/20/99 09:48
Sergeant:
----------*EOR*

Casey
1/20/99
1173UD

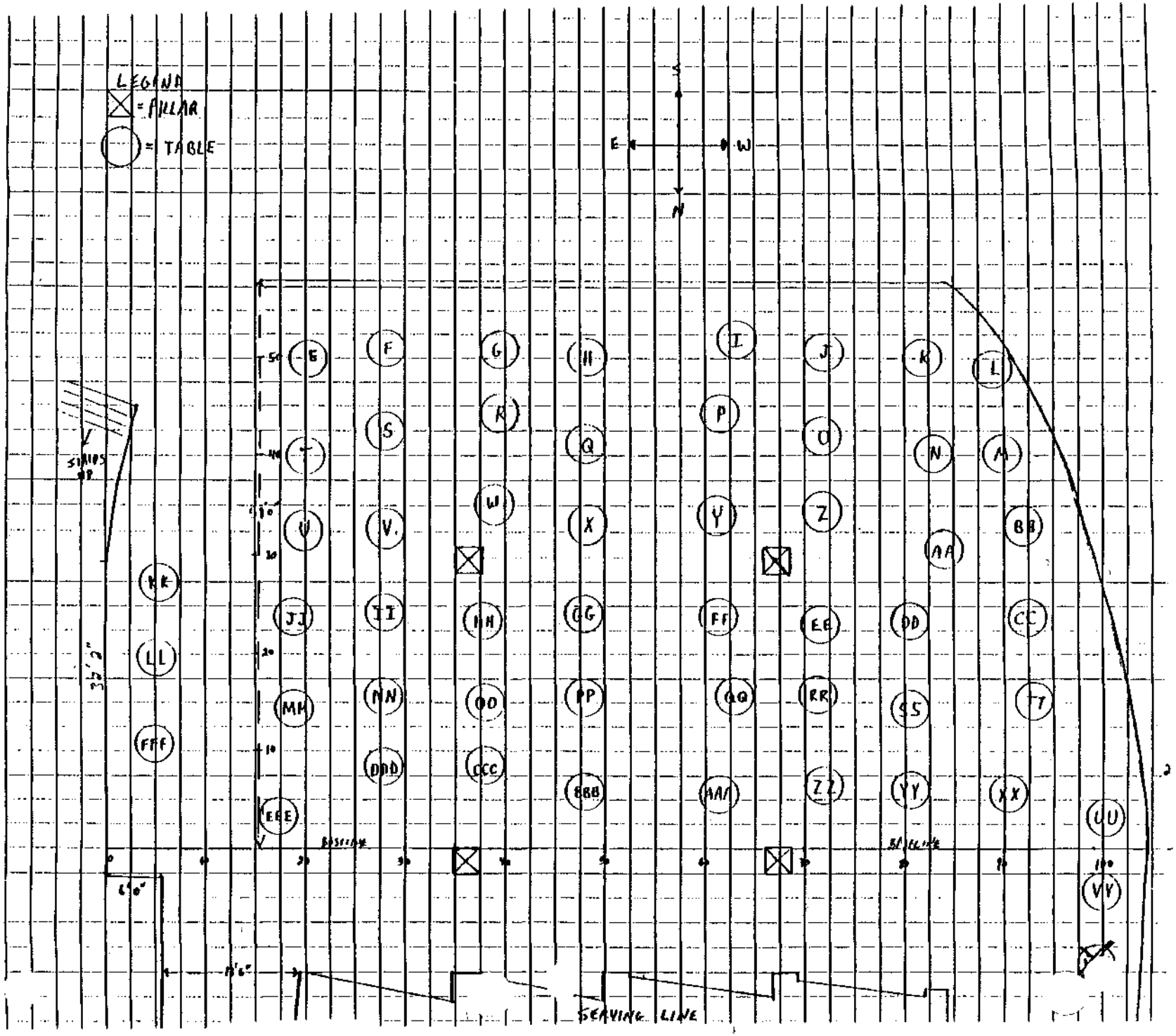

JC-001-001358

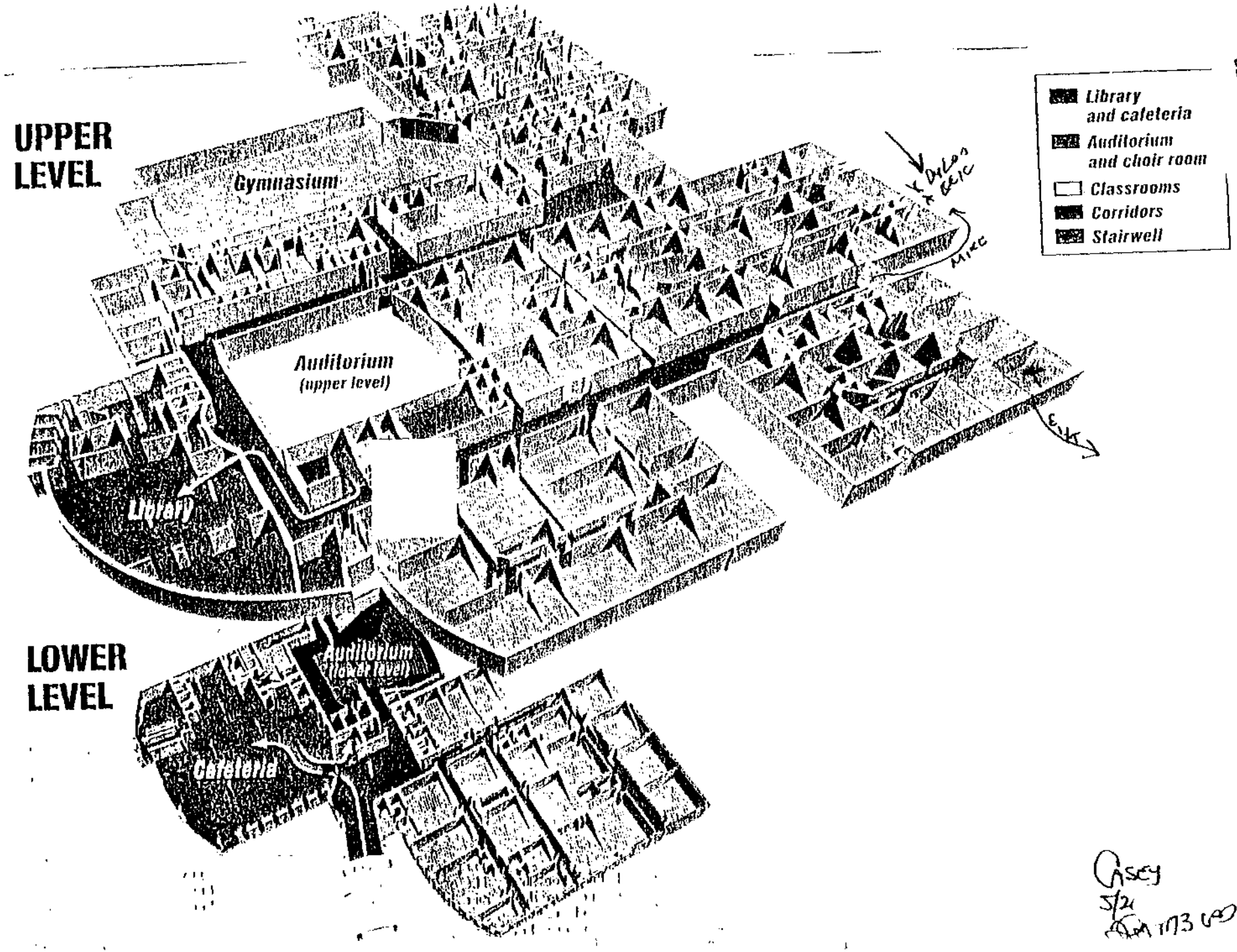
UPPER LEVEL
Gymnasium
Auditorium (upper level)
Library
LOWER LEVEL
Auditorium (lower level)
Cafeteria
Library and cafeteria
Auditorium and choir room
Classrooms
Corridors
Stairwell
JC-001-001359

Casey
5/21

CASPERSON, KERRY

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4841

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 07/09/1999 **Time:** 10 00 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KERRY CASPERSON IS STUDENT IN TRIG/MATH CLASS.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:** DN#4829

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4841

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. KERRY CASPERSON. 11TH 6483 S. VANCE ST. LTN, 80123. 979-4827/723-1322/979-4827.

Assigned To: BROWN, LARRY **Date:** 07/15/1999 **Time:** 9:05 AM

Disposition: KERRY CASPERSON WAS UNAVAILABLE FOR CONTACT BUT SEVERAL OTHER STUDENTS CONFIRMED SHE WENT TO LEAWOOD PARK WITH THE REST OF THE CLAS. SEE DN#4829 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/18/1999

JC-001-001361

CATT, JECOA

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-YYYY
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 07-20-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

JECOA SHERAD CATT, DOB/09-19-82

5944 West Indore Place

Littleton, CO 80128

(303) 973-3141

Student-Columbine High School

MICHELLE D. YATES

Same as above.

Work: Automotive Titling Corporation

3989 East Arapahoe Road, Suite #320

Englewood, CO 80110

(303) 267-0779

INVESTIGATION:

On 07-20-99 at approximately 1300 hours, I contacted Jecoa Catt by telephone who is a student at Columbine High School. This was in reference to the shooting on 04-20-99 at Columbine High School.

Jecoa Catt said on 04-20-99, he arrived at Columbine High School for his scheduled classes, at approximately 0728 hours. Jecoa said that when he arrived at Columbine High School, he entered the building through the main doors on the east side of the school. He said his first hour class began at 0730 and was a Biology class. This class lasted until 0820 hours, and then Jecoa said he went to his second and third hour class, which is a combined Language Arts and then a study hall class. This lasted until approximately 1015 on 04-20-99. Jecoa said when he walked to his second and third hour classes, he walked from the upper level of Columbine High School, down the stairway, and through the east side of the Columbine High School cafeteria/commons area. Jecoa said he did not see any duffle bags or propane tanks while going through the cafeteria/commons area, such as those

TINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-YYYY
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 07-20-99
Class. ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

items later recovered in the Columbine High School cafeteria. Jecoa said he did not remember if he saw any of the Trench Coat Mafia students during this time frame in the cafeteria or commons area on 04-20-99. Jecoa said when his second and third hour classes were over, he went to his fourth hour Social Studies class until approximately 1115 hours. He then went to his fifth hour Geometry class. Jecoa said approximately ten minutes after arriving in this Geometry class, while he was up front at the board, he heard what he described as "at least three loud booms" and then heard girls screaming in the hallways outside of his classroom. Jecoa described the "booms" that he heard as sounding like somebody hitting the hallway lockers very hard. Jecoa said Ms. Moore and Mr. Ortiz exited the classroom into the hallway to see what was taking place. Jecoa said shortly after the teachers exited the classroom, Ms. Moore returned to the classroom and locked the doors between the classroom and the hallway with the students inside. Jecoa said Ms. Moore told all the students to get down on the floor. He said a short time later, Mr. Ortiz returned to the classroom, however, he could not get into the room because the doors were locked, according to Jecoa Catt. Jecoa said Mr. Ortiz knocked on the window from outside of the classroom, and yelled for everybody inside the room to get out. Jecoa aid he ran from the classroom out into the hallway, then exited the school through the east doors that are south of the school's main doors and administrative offices. He said other students were with him when they ran out of the school, then ran east bound across South Pierce Street and into Leawood Park. Jecoa said while he was in Leawood Park, he heard approximately five gunshots and approximately two to three "booms" that he said sounded like to him were coming from Columbine High School in the area of the west side, near the cafeteria/commons. Jecoa said when he looked toward Columbine High School from Leawood Park, he may possibly have seen someone shooting, but he said he may not have seen this person either. Jecoa said with everything going on, he does not know if he saw this or if his mind was playing tricks on him. When I first asked, Jecoa said he did not see any shooters or suspects with guns or explosive devices, but then later told me he may have seen a male suspect wearing black clothing, located up by the commons area of Columbine High School with a shotgun. Jecoa said this male suspect was pointing the shotgun toward Leawood Park and shooting in that direction, however, he said he did not see any smoke from the barrel of the weapon, nor did he see the shotgun recoil when shot. Jecoa said he did not see this suspect's face, and told me he would not be able to identify this person if he saw him again. I asked Jecoa how many shots this suspect fired and he said he did not know because he did not stay in Leawood Park long enough to find out. Jecoa said he ran out of Leawood Park and to a friend of his house, which is close to Leawood Park. This friend's name is "Emma" (unknown last name). Jecoa said he called his parents from Emma's house. He said he then went to Leawood Elementary School to look for a missing friend of his y the name of Tara. Jecoa said this was at approximately 1600 hours on 04-20-99.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 3
APeterson 532	DAU	5032			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-001364

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No.: 99-7625-YYYY
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 07-20-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I asked Jecoa Catt what he knew about the Trench Coat Mafia, the Trench Coat Mafia students and in particular Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris. Jecoa said he did not know any of the Trench Coat Mafia students by name prior to the shooting on 04-20-99. Jecoa said at an unknown length of time prior to 04-20-99 (approximately one week prior) he saw one of the Trench Coat Mafia students (name unknown, but he described this Trench Coat Mafia student as 6'4" to 6'5" tall, wearing a black baseball hat on backwards and wearing a black trench coat that hung down past his knees in length) in the parking lot of Columbine High School. Jecoa said he asked this Trench Coat Mafia student for a cigarette and the suspect said he would give him one for 50 cents. Jecoa said this made him angry and said he has despised the Trench Coat Mafia students since then. Jecoa said he would not have any problems getting into a physical fight with any of the Trench Coat Mafia students and said he "would like to beat them up." Jecoa said that he has see nthe Trench Coat Mafia students in the hallways of Columbine High School, and in the cafeteria/commons area of the school. Jecoa said he would consider the Trench Coat Mafia students to be "Gothic," and said he believed they were "Satanic." I later asked Jecoa how he and his family had been handling the incident since 04-20-99, he told me that they were doing well.

Jecoa Catt advised me that he does not know of anybody nor has he heard rumors of anybody who may be manufacturing explosive devices and/or buying or selling guns. Jecoa also said that he has not heard about any other suspects that may have been involved in the shooting on 04-20-99.

DISPOSITION: Case remains open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-001365

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
APeterson 132	INV	5022			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CHRISTENSEN J

CONTROL NUMBER 3809

FBI CASE NUMBER 4-DN-57419

CBI CASE NUMBER - 991-0185

JEFFERSON COUNTY SO NUMBER 99-7625

REPORTING AGENT:
LINDA R. HOLLOWAY
690 KIPLING
DENVER, COLORADO 80215
(303) 239-4211

WITNESS:
JENNIFER LEE CHRISTENSEN
DOB 02/08?83
ADDRESS: 7506 WEST OTTAWA PLACE
LITTLETON, COLORADO
PHONE (303) 932-0196
MOTHER = DONNA CHRISTENSEN

ACTION TAKEN:
On June 1, 1999 at 3:30 p.m. the Reporting Agent, Linda R. HOLLOWAY obtained information on the whereabouts of Jennifer CHRISTENSEN on April 20, 1999. She drove herself to Columbine High School on that morning arriving just prior to her first period class which is Spanish. After 4th period, she went to the cafeteria where she met with a friend, Kristin DOHERTY (unknown spelling). She could not recall where she was seated. She did not see anything suspicious, such as large duffel bag or anyone carrying large bags into the cafeteria. She normally has B lunch, however, she ate while she was in the cafeteria and went upstairs to her 5th period mathematics class.

She was in math when she heard the fire alarms. A teacher instructed her and the other students in the class to run from the building. She was unaware at the time that she ran out a side door and across Pierce street to a play area that there had been shots fired. She was under the impression when she left the school that it was just a fire alarm.

She does not know any of the Trench Coat Mafia associates and would not recognize them. The only rumor that she has heard from friends is that there was a third period involved. She heard that Dylan and Eric yelled the name "JOE" during the incident. She associated that with Joe STAIR who is known as a TCM member.

She did not have any other significant information to share.

LINDA R. HOLLOWAY, CBI

CORNELL, KIMBERLY

)NTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	PETERSON	99-7625-BBBBB
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE H.S.		Date This Report: 7-22-99
ssification X 1/MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

KIMBERLY LYNN CORNELL, DOB/6-23-81

2832 SOUTH SAULSBURY ST.

DENVER, CO 80227

303-985-1859

STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.

JENNIFER A. CORNELL

SAME ADDRESS/PHONE AS KIMBERLY

WORK: 303-628-2862

RODNEY M. CORNELL

SAME ADDRESS/PHONE AS KIMBERLY

WORK: 303-62-6000

INVESTIGATION:

On 7-22-99, at approximately 1700 hours, I met with Kimberly Lynn Cornell at 2832 S. SAULSBURY Street, which is her residence. The purpose for my meeting with her there was for a pre-arranged interview about the shooting that occurred at Columbine H.S. on 4-20-99. Kimberly is a student at Columbine H.S. Kimberly's parents Jennifer & Rodney Cornell were present when I spoke with Kimberly.

When I began talking to Kimberly Cornell about the shooting incident, she indicated that she did not want to talk to me about the incident. Kimberly said she has not opened up to anybody about all of the sequence of events that she remembered from 4-20-99. Kimberly's parents told me she has not talked to them about the events either. Kimberly told me when I contacted her to make the appointment for this interview, it brought back bad memories she has about the shooting incident. She said that this really bothered her. **It should be noted:** That when the appointment with Kimberly Cornell, she did not tell me or indicate in any way that it was bothering her.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
A Peterson 432	FW	5087			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER

JC-001-001369

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	PETERSON	99-7625-BBBBB
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE H.S.		Date This Report: 7-22-99
Classification: X 1/MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I asked Kimberly Cornell if she has seen a counselor or therapist about her emotions since the incident on 4-20-99, and she said no she had not seen anybody. Her mother, Jennifer Cornell, said that she believed Kimberly needed counseling, however Kimberly said no she did not need any counseling. I gave Kimberly Cornell and her parents, each one my business card and asked them to contact me if any family members wanted to speak with a JCSO victim advocate in the future. I advised them I would make the necessary arrangements for them at that time.

DISPOSITION: OPEN.

JC-001-001370

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
A Peterson 432	Inv	5022			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

COWLES, M.

JC-001-001371

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

. _PORTING AGENT: GEORGE MCGLYNN **CASE NUMBER: 99-38856**
VICTIM: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL **DATE OF REPORT: 04-30-99**
OFFENSE: AOA/COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE/ JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE
INFORMATION CONTROL NUMBER: DN1601, FBI: 174A-DN57419, JCSO: CR #99-7625

SUSPECTS:

ERIC HARRIS

DYLAN KLEBOLD

WITNESS:

1. COWLES, MICHELLE NICOLE, DOB: 06-23-82
   5634 West Leawood Drive, Littleton, CO 80123, 720-283-0864
   Mother: Mickey Cowles, 5634 West Leawood Drive, Littleton, CO 80123, 720-283-0864, work: 303-788-8790
   Father: Stevan Cowles, 5634 West Leawood Drive, Littleton, CO 80123, 720-283-0864, work: 303-972-0916

INVESTIGATION:

On 04-29-99 I was assigned Information Control Number DN1601 for follow up investigation. The Information Control narrative stated that Michelle Cowles had been in the cafeteria at the time that the incident began. This source of this information was Elisha Encinias, another Columbine High School student.

On 05-03-99 at 0930 hours I interviewed Michelle Nicole Cowles. Michelle Cowles indicated that she was not in the cafeteria at the time the incident began but had been there during fourth hour. She said while she was in the cafeteria she couldn't recall where she sat but did not notice anything unusual or out of place in the cafeteria.

She said that fifth hour, which it the time of the "A" lunch, she was in her math class on the upper level. She believed it was in room 5 or 7. Mrs. Moore is the instructor in the class. She said that she recalls the time being approximately 1130 hours because she had been informed that they were going to have a quiz and she checked the clock to see how much time she had to prepare. She said at that point, 1130 hours, she and the other students and the teacher heard screaming outside in the hallway. She said that they went to the door to see what was going on and Mr. Ortiz told them to get down and then yelled "never mind, get out". He evacuated them

through the south main entrance on the east side of the school. Cowles said that they went out the door and ran across the street to the park. She said that as she was running she could hear people screaming and could hear gunshots or explosions. She couldn't be sure which one. She said that once they got across the street, the students gathered together. They heard more shots and someone yelled at them to run into the neighborhoods, which they did.

Cowles said that she had heard of the "trench coat mafia" in school and would see its members every once in awhile. She said that on occasion she would pass ERIC HARRIS in the hallways but would not consider him a friend or even consider telling anyone that she knows him other than to see him by sight. Cowles said that she does not use the Internet and does not have Internet access at home. She also said that she has not heard of any tudents talking about manufacturing bombs or using guns prior to or since the incident occurred.

As I spoke with Michelle Cowles, her father told me that his son, Christopher Cowles, (DOB: 09-09-80) had poken to several police officers the day of the incident and told them that he had to use a phone approximately three or four days prior to the incident at the school. It was after hours and he saw outside the school what he thinks was one of the members of "trench coat mafia". Christopher Cowles was not available for an interview at this time.

#1470 5-4-99
Detective's signature/number/date

5/4/99
Sergeant's signature/number/date

CRANDALL, CHAD

302 (Rev. 10-6-95)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 05/01/99

Chad Alan Crandall, white male, date of birth May 3, 1983, 6330 South Fenton Court, Littleton, Colorado, telephone number (303) 797-0734, was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and the purpose of the interview. Also present during the interview were Crandall's parents. Crandall provided the following information:

Crandall is a freshman at Columbine High School (CHS). Crandall does not personally know Eric Harris nor Dylan Klebold.

On April 20, 1999, Crandall went to school at approximately 8:15 a.m. and he attended his second, third and fourth hour classes. At 11:10 a.m., Crandall went to his fifth hour math class. Approximately five to ten minutes into class, Crandall heard students running and screaming outside of his classroom. Crandall's teacher instructed the students to get out of the building. Crandall ran out the east doors, adjacent to the math classrooms, and ran across Pierce. Crandall then ran to the park. Crandall waited approximately ten minutes at the park and then he went to Eric Long's house. Crandall then returned home.

Crandall could not provide any additional information regarding the incident. Crandall did not see the suspects nor anyone else carrying duffle bags into the school.

Investigation on 04/27/99 at Littleton, Colorado

File # 174A-DN-57419 Date dictated 04/27/99

by SA Jon Michael Barnett:jmb JMB

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to y it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

COXALL, EMMA

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-WWWWW
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 09-01-99
Classification X **First Degree Murder** Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

EMMA JANE COXALL, DOB/09-26-83

5382 West Fair Drive

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303) 797-0736

Student: Columbine High School

JANICE COXALL

Same as above

Bus: (303) 794-8743

TERENCE COXALL

Same as above

Bus: (303) 971-1299

INVESTIGATION:

On 09-01-99, at approximately 1600 hours, I responded to 5382 West Fair Drive to contact and interview witness Emma Jane Coxall, who is a student at Columbine High School. This interview was in reference to the shooting that occurred at Columbine High School on 04-20-99. This interview was conducted with Emma's father, Terence Coxall, present.

Emma Coxall told me on 04-20-99, her father, Terence Coxall, dropped her off at Columbine High School for her scheduled classes between 0700 hours and 0720 hours. Emma said she was dropped off in the faculty parking lot, which is on the northeast side of the school. Emma said while she was walking from the parking lot up to the school she did not see anything unusual, nor did she see anybody who she could remember that looked suspicious to her. Emma said she entered Columbine High School through the main doors on the east side of the school by the administrative offices. She said she walked to her first

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 4
APeterson X32	INV	5030			

hour class, which was a Teen Living class, located on the upper level of Columbine High School. Emma said she did not see anything unusual or out of the ordinary while walking from the main doors to this Teen Living class. She said this class began at 0730 hours on 04-20-99. Emma said after her first hour class, she next went to her second hour Science class, which was also on the upper level of the school. Emma said while at Science class, she recalled the Rebel News Network (RNN) being turned on for the "thought of the day," however, she said she did not remember what the thought of the day was. Emma said she did not remember the "thought of the day" being strange or suspicious. Emma said after her second hour class she next went to her third hour Gym class, which was on the upper level of the school. After third hour class, Emma said she walked down the stairway from the upper level of Columbine High School to the lower level and into the cafeteria/commons area. Emma said the reason she went into the cafeteria/commons area, was to get something to eat out of the vending machines, located near the bottom of this stairway. She said she did not walk into the cafeteria where the tables, chairs, etc. were located. I showed Emma the photographs of the duffle bag and the propane tank that were later recovered in the Columbine High School cafeteria. Emma said she did not remember seeing either item, or any items of a similar description. She said she also did not remember seeing anybody carrying items of that description on 04-20-99 or prior to that date. Emma said she did not see any of the Trench Coat Mafia students or the Trench Coat Mafia associates in the cafeteria/commons area on 04-20-99, however, she did say that she saw some of them in the hallways prior to the shooting on that date. Emma said she knew that the Trench Coat Mafia students would gather in the commons area because she had seen them gather there during the school year. Emma said after getting something to eat, she then walked back up the stairway to the upper level of the school, and to her fourth hour Jewelry class. After the Jewelry class, Emma said she went to her fifth hour Geometry class, located in the Math department on the upper level of Columbine High School. Emma said the two teachers for this Geometry class were Mr. Ortiz and Ms. Moore. She said she arrived at this class on 4-20-99, at about 1110 hours, and said she got her homework out and sat down. Emma said she then went to the chalk board at the front of the class and was writing on the board, when she heard what she described as "three bangs." Emma said that it sounded like to her the bangs were muffled, and said she believed they came from inside of a rest room, and said she believed a toilet had been blown up. Emma did not describe these bangs as sounding like gunshots. I asked Emma if she had ever shot a firearm or been present when one had been discharged, and she said she had and therefore was familiar with the way a gunshot would sound. Emma said Ms. Moore, upon hearing the three bangs, said something to the effect of, "That didn't sound good," and then Mr. Ortiz went out of the classroom into the hallway to see what had happened. Emma said she could hear girls screaming outside of her classroom and then Mr. Ortiz came back into

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No.: 99-7625-WWWWW
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 09-01-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

the room from the Math hallway, and told everybody to run. Emma said she ran out of the classroom, into the hallway, and then ran out of the school through the doors located on the east side, and south of the main school doors by the administrative offices. She said she ran eastbound from Columbine High School, across South Pierce Street, and into Leawood Park. Emma said while she was in Leawood Park she heard several "big bangs" that sounded like to her were coming from inside Columbine High School and in the area of the commons. Emma said a friend of hers by the name of John (possible spelling of last name as Behunin) gave her a ride from Leawood Park and away from Columbine High School in his vehicle.

I asked Emma Coxall what information she could provide to me about the Trench Coat Mafia, the Trench Coat Mafia students, and in particular what information she could provide to me about Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris. Emma said she did not know Eric Harris, however, she said she had talked very briefly on one occasion to Dylan Klebold during the fall semester of 1998 after bumping into him in the hallway at Columbine High School. She did not remember if Dylan Klebold was wearing a trench coat at that time, but said she had seen him wearing one in the halls previously. Emma said she only remembered apologizing to Dylan Klebold for bumping into him.

Emma Coxall said that there was a student in her Jewelry class by the name of "Mike" (unknown last name) who she said would associate with the Trench Coat Mafia students. She said Mike did not wear a trench coat, however. She also said she was familiar with who Brooks Brown was because Brooks Brown was friends with Jason Cornelius, who was an acquaintance of Emma's. She said she did not see Brooks Brown wear a trench coat, and said she knew nothing further about him.

Emma Coxall told me she has not heard of anybody who may have been involved with Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris on 4-20-99, other than the fact that she said some students say they believe there was a third person involved. Emma said she did not hear any names of these students who may have been involved. She said she has not heard any names of anybody, nor has she heard any rumors of anybody who may be manufacturing explosive devices and/or selling, buying or possessing firearms.

I asked Emma Coxall and her father, Terence Coxall, as well as her mother, Janice Coxall, how the family has been doing since the incident on 4-20-99. They all said that they are doing well, and when Emma Coxall said she has been doing fine, her father Terence, also said that he believes Emma is doing well. I gave them my business card and asked them to contact me in the

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 4
APeterson X32	INV	5022			

C INUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-WWWWW
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 09-01-99
Clas n X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

future if anyone in her family wants to speak with a JCSO Victim Advocate. I advised them I would make the necessary arrangements for them at that time.

DISPOSITION: Case is open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 4 of 4
A Peterson 1337	THU	5022			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

DARIAN, DERIC

QC

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4322

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, R.

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DERIC ANDREW DARIAN, 798-8716, STUDENT, 5TH HOUR INT. MATH I (TANK)

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4322

Lead: INTERVIEW DERIC ANDREW DARIAN

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 06/30/1999 **Time:** 11:08 AM

Disposition: DERIC DARIAN WAS IN MR. TANK'S 5TH HOUR CLASS. CLASS WAS ORDERED OUT OF THE SCHOOL BY MR. TANK. THEY RAN TO LEAWOOD PARK. DIDN'T SEE ANY GUNMEN. HEARD GUNSHOTS OR EXPLOSIONS ONCE THEY GOT TO THE PARK. NO FURTHER INFO TO PASS ON. SEE 4319 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/21/1999

DEFILIPPIS, J.

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	MOORE, C.	99-7625-CCCC
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
	COLUMBINE		06-22-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

JONATHAN DEFILIPPIS, DOB/12-28-82

6876 West David Avenue

Littleton, CO 80128

303-933-7988

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-15-99, I was assigned Lead#4205 to interview Jonathan Defilippis, a Columbine High School student on 04-20-99, who had fifth hour Algebra I class with Mr. Bundy.

On 06-22-99, at about 1303 hours, I contacted the listed home phone number for Jonathan Defilippis, 303-933-7988. A male answered and identified himself as Jonathan Defilippis. I told Jonathan Defilippis I was contacting Columbine High School students who had fifth hour Algebra I class with Mr. Bundy. I asked Jonathan Defilippis if he was at school on 04-20-99 and he stated that he was. I asked him if he had attended Mr. Bundy's class and he stated that he had. I asked him what the first indication was that something was wrong, after the 1115 bell indicating class was starting. He stated that Mr. Bundy was giving them a math quiz. He stated that he heard a loud boom, ten to fifteen minutes after class started. He stated they all stopped taking the test and then continued. Jonathan Defilippis stated that a couple of girls ran by their door screaming. He stated this was immediately after the boom. I asked Jonathan Defilippis if he recognized these girls and he stated he did not. He then stated that a teacher ran in immediately after that, telling them to leave the classroom. He stated the teacher was a white male, of an unknown age, more than six feet tall, medium build with black hair. He stated the teacher told them "get the Hell out of here. someone's shooting." Jonathan Defilippis stated they still weren't sure what was going on and didn't actually leave very fast. Jonathan Defilippis stated they left the classroom turning right, then taking a left and going immediately out a door. I asked him if he saw or heard anything in the hall and he stated he had not. I asked him if he heard a fire alarm and he stated he's not sure he really did, although people have told him since the incident that it had gone off. I asked Jonathan Defilippis where he

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
D Moore	x31	0170			

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	JC-001-001384	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MOORE, C.	Case Report No: 99-7625-CCCC
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-22-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X, Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐, Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐, Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

went from there. He stated they went across Pierce to the park. I asked him if he had seen anything outside and he stated he had not. He stated that after arriving in the park, he heard "booms" and people began running again. I asked Jonathan Defilippis if he remembered who he had been sitting with in the classroom prior to the incident. He stated he did not recall.

I asked Jonathan Defilippis if he knew either Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris and he stated he did not. I asked him if they were anyone he recognized from the hallways, and he stated he did not. I asked him if there was anything he had either heard or seen prior to or since the incident which he thought might assist us in the investigation and he stated there was not.

I asked Jonathan Defilippis if he had been in the cafeteria at all during the day. He stated that he believed he had been during third period. I asked him if there was anyone in the cafeteria. He stated there are never many people in the cafeteria at that time. I asked him if he noticed any unusual backpacks or bags and he stated there was nothing unusual, nothing big at the time. I asked Jonathan Defilippis if there was anything he thought might assist us and he stated there was not.

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
C. Moore	X-31	0190			

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	JC-001-001385	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

DEIDEL, B.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MOORE, C.	Case Report No: 99-7625-ZZZ
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-22-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

BRIAN PATRICK DEIDEL, DOB/12-01-82
6942 South Webster Way
Littleton, CO 80123
303-971-0690

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-22-99, I was assigned Lead #4206 to interview Brian Deidel, a Columbine High School student on 04-20-99, who had fifth hour Algebra I class, with Mr. Bundy.

On 06-22-99, at about 1312 hours, I contacted the listed home phone number for Deidel, 303-971-0690. The phone was answered by a male who did identify himself as Brian Deidel. I told him that I was contacting Columbine High School students who had fifth period class with Mr. Bundy. I asked him if he was at school on 04-20-99. He stated that he was. I asked him if he had attended Mr. Bundy's Algebra I class and he stated that he had. Deidel stated that class started at about 1115 hours. I asked him what the first indication was that something was different. Deidel stated that at about 1123 or 1124, the fire alarm had gone off, but they thought it was a regular fire drill until Mr. Ortiz, a teacher, came yelling through the hall, opened their door and yelled in and stated they needed to hurry up and get out. I asked Deidel how he exited the classroom. He stated that he walked out into the hall, took an immediate right and then an immediate left. He stated they went out the doors which head toward Pierce and crossed the street into Leawood Park. I asked Deidel what he saw in the halls, once he exited the classroom. He stated that everyone was running and that there were papers and books on the floor. I asked him if he heard anything at that time and he stated that he did not. Deidel stated that he did not hear anything until he got to Leawood Park, at which point he heard what he thought to be four gunshots and everyone began running again. I asked Deidel whom he had been sitting with in class and he stated it was Jason Jones.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
C Moore	K-31	0740			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-001387

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MOORE, C.	Case Report No: 99-7625-ZZZ
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-22-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I asked Deidel if he knew either Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold and he stated he did not. I asked him if he recognized either one of them and he stated, "No, not really." He then stated he didn't believe he had ever seen Harris, but stated that Klebold stood out and that he had seen him.

I asked Deidel if he had been to the cafeteria at all on 04-20-99. He stated that after first hour, at about 0820, he and about fifteen other kids from his weight lifting class would go to the cafeteria for breakfast. He stated on 04-20-99, he noticed that Klebold was sitting in a back corner in the cafeteria by himself. I asked him what Klebold was wearing and he stated he was wearing his trench coat and a hat, which was backwards. I asked him if he could see any other clothing and he stated he could not. I asked him if there was anyone with him and he stated he was sitting by himself. I asked him if he noticed anything unusual in the way of bags or backpacks in the cafeteria and he stated he did not. I asked Deidel if there were other people in the cafeteria and he stated there were. He again stated there were about fifteen people from his weight lifting class eating.

I told Deidel that I wanted to meet with him to show him diagrams of the school. He indicated that he had both basketball and baseball tournaments all this week and did not have time. Deidel agreed to let me know when he found out what time his tournaments were, so that we could possibly get together.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-001388

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
C. Moore	X-31	5776			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

DEINES, INEZ

CASE NUMBER 99-7625
SUPPLEMENT REPORT
REPORTING AGENCY: JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
REPORTING OFFICER: S.K. WYGANT 1001
DATE OF THIS REPORT: 081899
CASE STATUS: OPEN

WITNESS INFORMATION
CONTROL NUMBER 4999

Inez Deines DOB 012243
Phone: 303 455 4841
Substitute Teacher: Columbine High School

INVESTIGATION

On 081899, I telephonically interviewed Inez Deines, a substitute teacher at Columbine High School. April 20, 1999, was Inez's third time at CHS as a substitute. Inez as teaching a pre-calculus class in Math Room 3 when the fire alarms sounded. She instructed her class to exit the school using the appropriate exits. She exited at the same time. As she was exiting the school she heard another teacher tell her students to run. This was not the norm according to Inez. It was at this time that she knew something more was wrong than a fire. When she got outside of the school she heard a student asking for a coach and that a girl had been shot. Inez then took students to Leawood Park. She began to hear that there was a shooter in the school.
Inez did not know the above listed teacher's name, or any of the students. She did not know Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold. She reported to having no prior knowledge of this incident.
When she was at Leawood Park, she talked with a boy who said the shooter could have been Eric Harris. She did not know the boy's name. She said he had on a pair of jeans, a polo shirt and was carrying a notebook that zipped up.

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

DENDORFER, MATTHEW

NTINUATION ☐ PPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer OBBEMA	Case Report No 99-7625-FF
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 07-19-99
C ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

DN #2006

MATTHEW DENDORFER, DOB/05-19-84

1944 South Routt

Lakewood, CO 80227

(303) 980-6984

INVESTIGATION:

I contacted Matthew Dendorfer by phone. Dendorfer is a student at Columbine High School. He stated that on 04/20/99 he never saw bullets being fired. He went from his Geometry class into the Math hallway and then out of the building. He stated he did not see any suspects or weapons.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC-001-001392

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	INV	5067			

ORIGINAL ✓ | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

DEYLE, L

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	Columbine Shooting	**Docket Number:**	
Date:	April 28, 1999	**Case Number:**	99-7625 174A-DN7419 DN1598
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Lauck

****

Deyle, Lyndsie
7018 W. Frost PL.
Littleton, CO., 80123
303/978-9128 (H)
303/979-1151, step-parents
CHS student

Lyndsie Deyle advised this investigator that she was not in the cafeteria during this incident. She stated that she was in her math class and and had not seen anything.

Nothing further.

Investigator

4-28-99
Date

JC-001-001394

DIMANNA, MICHELLE

TINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ESTER	Case Report No: 99-7625-K
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 07-01-99
Cl ation X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

DIMANNA, MICHELLE, DOB/10-19-70

4433 South Devinny Street

Morrison, Colorado

(303) 697-1401

Work: Columbine High School/math teacher

INVESTIGATION:

On Thursday, July 1, 1999, at approximately 1200 hours, I contacted witness Dimanna by telephone and informed her that I was contacting staff and faculty members to provide any additional pertinent information relative to this incident. Witness Dimanna provided me with the following information.

She advised that during fifth hour, on April 20, 1999, she was in her office talking to another teacher, Lori McMullin (unknown spelling on her first name) when she heard yelling and walked into the hallway area of the commons, where she overheard somebody yell, "He's got a gun." She also indicated the fire alarm sounded off at that time. She, with the assistance of several other teachers, whose identity are unknown, began evacuating kids from the math classrooms. She advised that she noticed the fire doors adjacent to her room were closed and students were exiting the double doors on the southeast corner of the building onto South Pierce Street. She advised that she was in the building four to five minutes after the fire alarm sounded, helping evacuate students and teachers from the area. She said after that time she went over to the Leawood Park area across Pierce and heard several "popping" noises, approximately five to six times, from the back side of the building or the west side of the school. She said she observed a police car parked on the street of the southeast corner of the student parking lot and was assisting in escorting students across South Pierce Street over to the Leawood Park area. She, along with Stephanie Munson, stayed with numerous students on the southeast corner of West Fair and South Pierce Street. She said Stephanie Munson was a student that had been injured and it is unclear as to how she arrived at that particular location. Witness Dimanna said she stayed with Stephanie until the paramedics arrived, at which time she was transported by ambulance. Witness Dimanna said she walked along

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
K. D. Ester	X20	3409	07/12/99		

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

NTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	ESTER	99-7625-K
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 07-01-99
Classification X **First Degree Murder**	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

South Pierce Street trying to maintain students, and also at the same time was trying to find her sister, whose name is unknown, all the time, watching students and faculty running eastward from the school main entrance, as well as other entrances along that particular side of the building. She said that she eventually ended up on a house possibly in the 6800 block of South Lamar Street after locating her sister. She indicated this was approximately 1145 hours. She said that she had gone down to Leawood Elementary, where the school was in lock down, and stayed there until approximately 1230 to 1245 hours, when her parents came and picked her up. Witness Dimanna could provide no further information.

JC-001-001397

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
K. D. Ester					

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

DOHERTY, K

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): DOHERTY KRISTEN			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised	
Residence Street Address: 9103 W. PRENTICE	City: DEN	County: JEFFE	State: CO	Zip Code:
Residence Phone: (303) 978-9175	Business Phone: ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: DET. R.J. PELAK	Serial No.: 72057	Date: 4-28-99	Time: 1300 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE HIGH		Location where statement taken: 9103 W PRENTICE		

Summary of Statement:

I WAS IN THE CAFETERIA DURING 4th HOUR. I ARRIVED AT ABOUT 10:20AM. I ATE WITH MY FRIEND JENNY CHRISTENSEN. WE WALKED UP TO THE MATH LAB AND I WENT INTO MR. BUNDY'S CLASS AT ABOUT 11:10AM. WE WERE ABOUT 10 MINUTES INTO A CLASS TEST WHEN THE FIRE ALARM WENT OFF. OUR TEACHER WAS SURPRISED, AND THEN MR ORTIZ CAME IN AND TOLD US TO GET OUT OF CLASS. WE WENT OUTSIDE AND ACROSS THE STREET TO THE PARK (ACROSS PIERCE). COPS STARTED ARRIVING AND THEN WE COULD HEAR SHOTS. NO SHOTS WERE HEARD INSIDE BECAUSE OF THE SOUND OF THE FIRE ALARM. WHILE IN THE CAFETERIA I NEVER SAW ANY LARGE DUFFEL BAGS WHERE WE WERE SITTING AS MARKED ON THE CHART 'AAA OR MAYBE BBB.'

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____ Date

☐ AM
☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

2) [illegible] DOHERTY
7. 11 PRENTICE AV
303-978-9175
GRADE 10

FBI 174A DN 2 7147
JEFCO 99-7625

TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ? NO

2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ?
NO

3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ? NO – I DIDNT EVEN RECOGNIZE THEIR PHOTOS FROM T.V.

4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ? NO – MY BACK PACK IS IN THE MATH ROOM. ALSO MY CALCULATOR WAS ON TOP OF THE DESK

5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ?
JENNY CHRISTENSON

Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ? NO – BUT I'VE SEEN THEM IN SCHOOL. I DO NOT KNOW ANY OF THEIR NAMES

Have you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying,** etc. ?
JUST WHAT IS ON T.V.

8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ?
BLUE JEANS – BLUE CATALINA T-SHIRT.

9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ?
I LEFT BEFORE THERE WERE ANY PROBLEMS

10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ?
10:20 AM AM. HISTORY

11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and who they were with (if known) ?

12. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ? No

13. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?

JC-001-001400

Kristen Doherty

KRESTEN DOHERTY
9103 W. PRENTICE AV
303-978-9175

FBI # 174A-DN-5714
JECCO # 99-7625

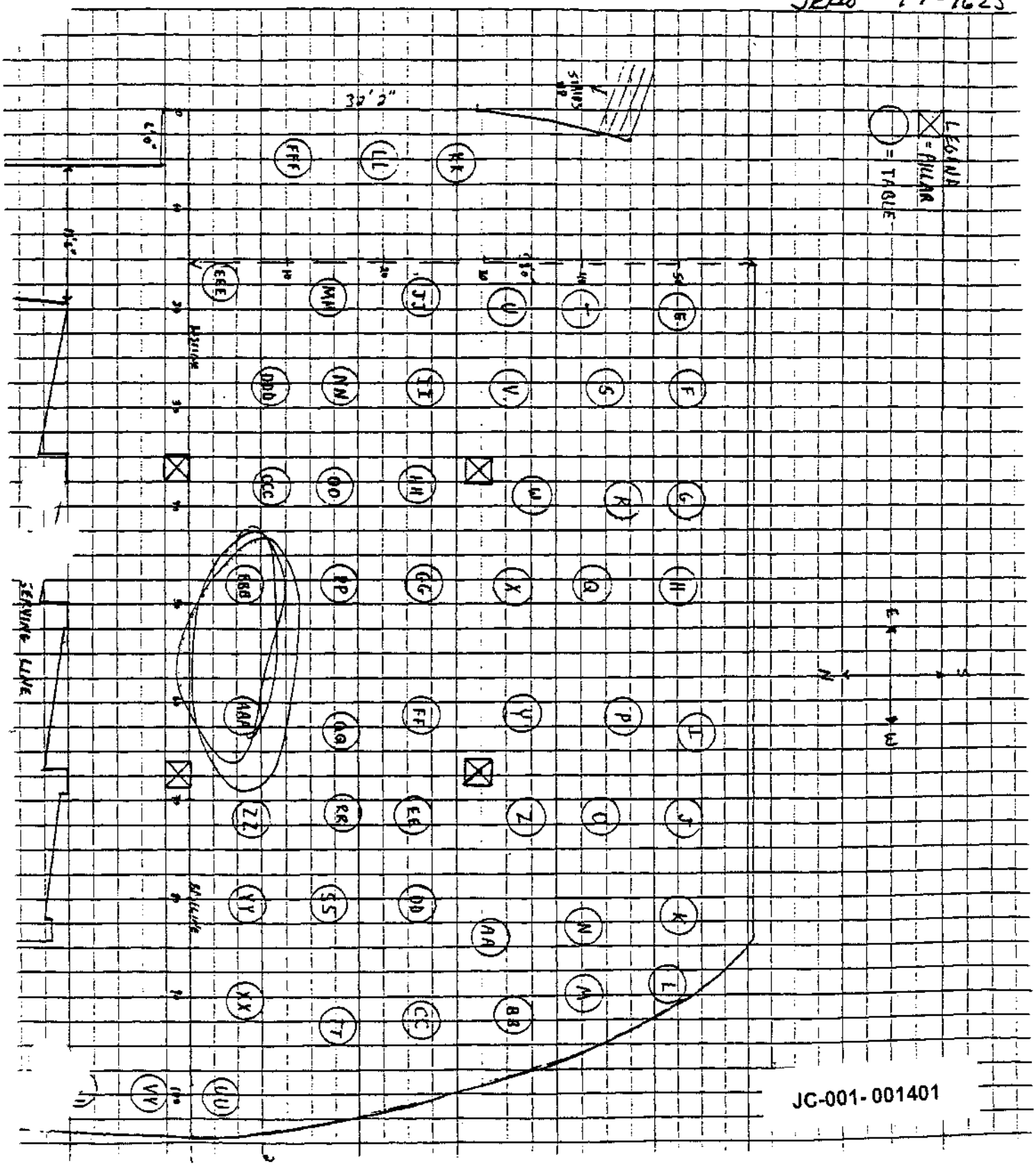

* THIS STUDENT WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING.

DOWNEY, S.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MOORE, C.	Case Report No: 99-7625-KKKK
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 06-24-99
Classification: X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

SHAUN LAWRENCE DOWNEY, DOB/02-09-82

24 Fairway Lane

Columbine Valley, Colorado 80123

(303) 798-2207

INVESTIGATION:

On 6-22-99, I was assigned lead #4207 to interview Shaun Downey, a Columbine High School student on 4-20-99, who had Mr. Bundy's fifth hour Algebra I class.

On 6-23-99, at 1515 hours, I contacted the listed home phone number for Downey, (303) 798-2207, and spoke with a male who identified himself as Shaun Downey. I told him that I was contacting Columbine High School students reference the incident on 4-20-99. He stated that he had been present on the school that day and had been in Mr. Bundy's fifth period Algebra I class. I asked Downey what the first indication was to him that something was wrong. He stated that about three to four minutes after class started he heard a loud bang. About one minute later he heard the fire alarm. He stated the class then began exiting the classroom. As he entered the hall he heard people yelling to run. Downey stated he walked to the park across the street. At that location he heard someone say that someone at the school had a gun. Downey stated that about ten minutes after arriving at the park he heard a couple of "clinking" sounds and everyone believed that they were being shot at so they all scattered. I asked Downey what he had seen or heard in the hall. He stated that he had not seen or heard anything, although it felt unusual and more different than a regular fire alarm. I asked what direction he went after he exited the classroom and entered the hall. He stated that he turned right and then turned right again and out the doors. Downey stated that once you exit those doors you're looking directly at Pierce Street. I asked Downey who was sitting near him in the classroom and he stated that he didn't know. I asked Downey if he had been into or through the cafeteria or lower commons area during the day. He stated during fourth period class he walked through that location with Cory Depooter. I asked him if he noticed anything unusual at that time, and he stated he

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
C Moore	K3	5776			

ORIGINAL ✓ | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-001403

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD:1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MOORE, C.	Case Report No: 99-7625-KKKK
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 06-24-99
Classification: X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

did not. He stated there were the normal people there. I asked him if he noticed any unusual bags or backpacks and he stated he did not. I asked him if he knew either Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris and he stated he did not. I asked him if these were people he recognized, and he stated he did, but had not seen them on 4-20-99.

I asked him if there was anything he had either heard or seen, prior to or since the incident, which he believed might help us. He stated that his friend, Austin Eubanks, and himself had been talking. He stated they were discussing the fact that the Rebel News Network, something that Klebold and Harris both worked on frequently, seemed unusual on 4-20-99. I asked him what he meant. He stated there was a big 4:20 on the screen and the screen itself would shake. Downey stated that other than that he had no further information.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
C Moore	X31	0776			

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-001404

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

DURAN, DOMONIC

SUPPLEMENT HOMICIDE 99-7625 REKER

Interview with Domonic Duran
7090 W. Walker Ave.
Littleton Colo. 80231
303-979-3388

On 8-18-99 Inv. Reker did contact Duran via phone and Duran States that he was in math class on 4-20-99 and the fire alarm went off and the entire class then evacuated the building via the east entrance and then went to Leawood park.

Duran states that he did hear explosions but did not see anything and did not see any gunman.

The interview was terminated at this time.

ESTERAK, DANA

CONTROL # 4346

(INUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSD	WIZIEK	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		9-29-99

Classification ☒ / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☒ / Cleared by Arrest ☐ / Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐
10 MURDER		

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

ESTERAK, DANA LEIGH DOB 6/1/82 978 1387
5866 S GARLAND WY LITTLETON CO 80123

INVESTIGATION

IN A RESPONSE TO A NOTE STATING (W) ESTERAK COULD IDENTIFY A THIRD SHOOTER I CONDUCTED A PHONE INTERVIEW WITH HER. (W) ESTERAK SAID SHE HAD NO FIRST HAND KNOWLEDGE OF PERSONALLY DID NOT SEE A THIRD SHOOTER. HOWEVER, HER FRIEND TIFFANY LIEN TOLD HER THAT SHE (TIFFANY) AND SOME FRIENDS SAW [redacted] AT THE SCENE AS A THIRD SHOOTER.

I THEN REVIEWED CONTROL NUMBER 2011 — THE INTERVIEW OF TIFFANY LIEN BY INVESTIGATOR MC FADDEN CONDUCTED ON /3/99. HE ALSO DISPLAYED 14 DIFFERENT PHOTO LINE UPS OF WHICH SHE COULD NOT POSSITIVELY IDENTIFY [redacted]. SHE AT STATED SHE IS NOT AS SURE NOW AS SHE WAS ON 4/20/99 THAT IT WAS [redacted]

JC-001-001408

DISTO OPEN

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page / of
Dale M Wiziek		3207	SC 10/01/99		1 / 1

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 8/92)

FANST, MARLA

Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section

Columbine High School Incident

Date of Report: 05/03/99 **Control Number:** DN2005

Type or Print Name: (Report made by)	Signature:	IBM Number:
Mike Jeffries / Perry Powell		1708

Marla ~~Muller~~ SL FANST

Interviewed Marla on 04/29/99 at her home, 7244 S. Chase.

Marla stated the following

She joined TCM at the beginning of the school year in 1997
Just hug out during school Did not hang out after school
Did know Dylan He ask her to this years prom, but she already had a date Would have went if she did not already have a date
Did not know Eric
Dylan and Perry were not excepted into the group last year, but did dress like them
When I was in math class I was told about the shooting and heard shots and told to leave As I left the room and turned to run to right, I looked left and saw someone dressed black wearing a trench coat and holding a weapon (do not know what kind) I thought it was [redacted] I was later told I was wrong by other students and told it was Dylan, they look alike
Dylan best friend was Jack (unknown last name)
Group just fell apart after last year. This is when Eric, Perry and Dylan got into the group.
Group picture in year book are not all TCM members . some were not pictured
Said as a group they played cards at lunch time and talked about swords and knifes. Never saw any of the group with a sword
Zack Heckler was best friends with Dylan
Was with Zack and Dylan the weekend before prom, nothing was said about what happened at school on the 20th
Robyn Anderson was Dylan's date for the prom She is a good girl
If she had to guess who would do something like this she would say [redacted]
No one in the TCM last year did any dope
Last year the group used to got some where in the mountains to drink, but she never went with them
Devon Adams is the ex-girlfriend of Dylan

FEILER, ZACHARY

RC

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4323

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, R.

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ZACHARY JOHN FEILER, 932-0186, STUDENT 5TH HOUR INT MATH I (TANK)

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4323

Lead: INTERVIEW ZACHARY JOHN FEILER

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 06/30/1999 **Time:** 11:09 AM

Disposition: ZACHARY FEILER WAS IN MR. TANK'S 5TH HOUR CLASS. CLASS WAS ORDERED OUT OF THE SCHOOL BY MR. TANK. THEY RAN TO LEAWOOD PARK. DIDN'T SEE ANY GUNMEN. HEARD GUNSHOTS OR EXPLOSIONS ONCE THEY GOT TO PARK. NO FURTHER INFO TO PASS ON. SEE 4319 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/21/1999

JC-001-001412

FISHER, BENJAMIN

CASE NUMBER 99-7625
SUPPLEMENT REPORT
REPORTING AGEBCY: JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
REPORTING OFFICER: S.K. WYGANT 1001
DATE OF THIS REPORT: 083099
CASE STATUS: OPEN

WITNESS INFORMATION

CONTROL NUMBER 5026
BENJAMIN FISCHER DOB 082383
6664 W. HAMILTON DRIVE
LAKEWOOD, COLORADO 80227
PHONE 3030984 9363
STUDENT: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

INVESTIGATION

On 083099, I telephonically interviewed Benjamin Fisher, a student at Columbine High School. Benjamin told me that he never heard that [redacted] committed the shooting or the bombing at CHS on 042099. Benjamin said that he had a "Gut instinct", that it was [redacted] Benjamin told me that he had nothing to back up his statement, it was just a thought he had.

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

Was in Hazelwood's math class

JC-001-001414

FLEMING, TARAN

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4324

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, R.

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TARAN LEE FLEMING, 933-0828, STUDENT 5TH HOUR INT MATH I (TANK)

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4324

Lead: INTERVIEW TARAN LEE FLEMING

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 06/30/1999 **Time:** 11:10 AM

Disposition: TARAN FLEMING WAS IN MR. TANK'S 5TH HOUR CLASS. CLASS WAS ORDERED OUT BY MR. TANK. THEY RAN TO LEAWOOD PARK. DIDN'T SEE ANY GUNMEN HEARD GUNSHOTS OR EXPLOSIONS ONCE THEY GOT TO PARK. NO FURTHER INFO TO PASS ON. SEE 4319 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/21/1999

JC-001-001416

FOGARTY, T.

ONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-LLL
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-16-99
Classification X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

TRISTA FOGARTY, DOB/10-11-83

6236 West Roxbury Place

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303) 933-6014

Student: Columbine High School

MARSIE MASCIANTONIO

Same as above

Bus: (303) 933-7184

BOB FOGARTY

Unknown address in Las Vegas, Nevada

(702) 254-5440, bus: (702) 240-3100

INVESTIGATION:

On 6-15-99, at about 1700 hours, I responded to 6236 West Roxbury Place to contact and interview Trista Fogarty, who is a student at Columbine High School. This interview was in reference to the shooting that occurred on 4-20-99 at Columbine High School.

Upon arrival at the residence of Trista Fogarty, I interviewed her in the presence of her mother, Marsie Masciantonio Trista Fogarty said that on 4-20-99 she ditched her first hour class at Columbine High School so she could work on homework for another class. Trista said she went into the Columbine High School library on 4-20-99, arriving at approximately 0745. Trista said she was in the library for approximately ten minutes. Upon my asking her, Trista told me she did not see anything unusual. She did say she saw a suspicious female working at one of the computers in the library, that Trista said may have possibly been

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 5
APeterson X39	INV	5022			

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-LLL
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 06-16-99
Classification X **First Degree Murder** Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Alex Marsh, however she was not positive. I asked Trista why she felt this person was suspicious and the only reason she could give was the way that the female had looked at her in the library. Trista said she left the library after about ten minutes and proceeded from the library, down the stairway to the cafeteria where she selected a table next to the stairway. The table selected, may have possibly been table "LL" on the Columbine High School cafeteria diagram. Trista said she was with the following students who were at or in the vicinity of table "LL": Kiera O'Dell, Tony Sounderby, Elsa (last name unknown), Bo Baribeau, Brittney Gillette, Trent Carney, Steve Dixon, and Amanda Hennings. Trista said she remained in the Columbine High School cafeteria until 0823 on 4-20-99. She said she remembered looking at the clock in the cafeteria when they left, and saying to one of her friends that they only had two minutes to get to their English classroom. Trista said she proceeded to leave the cafeteria and went up the stairway to the second level of Columbine High School. She said when she got to the top of the stairway she walked down the science and math hallway to her school hallway locker. Trista said this locker number is either #587 or S588 She said she then went into her English class with Ms. Abbott, who is her English class teacher. Trista said that it is her job in this class to turn the Rebel News Network (RNN) on for the class. Trista said she remembered the "thought of the day" to be something to the effect of "You wished you weren't here today," and said it also contained the date of 4-20. Trista described a pattern that was on the monitor during this announcement, and she described it as being a Tie-die type pattern. Trista said she heard that Dylan Klebold and/or Eric Harris had keys to gain access to the classroom where the "thought of the day" is produced. Trista said she next proceeded to Mr. Mosier's class in or near the science hall. Trista said her next class after this one was gym. She said when she left Mr. Mosier's class she walked down the hallway, past the Columbine High School library. Trista advised that at that time she did not see any suspicious people or items that were in the area of the library as she passed by. She then turned eastbound onto the main hallway to go to her gym class. Trista said her gym class played football on 4-20-99. Trista said when she was walking back into the school, she saw Steve Curnow for the last time. Trista went into the girls locker room, got dressed, then exited the locker room and walked towards her school hallway locker. She said while en route to her locker she stopped to talk to friends of hers in the hallway and then proceeded on. Trista said she went to her math class, and while in this class she said she was sitting next to Tyson Knapke, and said they were closest to the door leading into the hallway. Trista said suddenly she heard the sound of several people running in the hallways outside of her classroom, and said she then heard people screaming. Trista said she heard someone yell something to the effect of, "He has a gun," and Trista said Tyson Knapke exited the classroom to see what was going on. He returned and then told the teacher that everyone in the class should exit the classroom and run. Trista said at this time she did not know the reason for Tyson Knapke telling everybody to run. Trista said about this

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 5
APeterson x32	IAU	5092		JC-001-001419	

point in time, the fire alarm went off inside the high school. Trista said she heard noises that sounded like firecrackers going off and said she ran out of Columbine High School through the east doors, across south Pierce Street and into Leawood Park. Trista said she still did not know what was taking place. While running away from the high school, she did not know about the shooting incident until she arrived in Leawood Park. Trista said that she was one of the first students to get out of Columbine High School on 4-20-99. She said while she was at the gazebo at Leawood Park, about 20 minutes after arriving, she heard approximately 30 gunshots that she said were being shot in short bursts. Trista said she could hear shots ricocheting off of the gazebo. Trista said these shots began just as she had turned her back to Columbine High School to talk to a friend and to get something from this friend, who had been standing behind her. Trista said she did not see anyone outside of Columbine High School, nor did she see anyone inside the school through the windows or the door windows shooting, or who may have possibly been the shooters. Trista said she also heard four to five explosions during this time frame and said to her it sounded like they were being detonated on the other side of the school (west side), possibly outside of the cafeteria. Trista said she ran from Leawood Park, after jumping over a fence, and then went to Eric Long's house, who apparently lives in the neighborhood near Columbine High School. She said while running, she continued to hear "booms." Trista said a short time later she went to Chad's house (unknown last name, address or phone number) and went inside. She said they locked all the doors to the house due to the fact that she had heard there was a suspect somewhere outside of Columbine High School in the surrounding neighborhoods that was shooting people. It was unknown where Trista received this information.

I showed Trista Fogarty the photographs of the duffle bag and propane tank that were later recovered in the Columbine High School cafeteria. Trista said she did not see either of these items either prior to or during the incident. Trista said she did not see anyone carrying either item or any items that may have resembled one of these items, either prior to or during the incident, on 4-20-99.

I asked Trista Fogarty what she knew about the "Trench Coat Mafia" and/or the "Trench Coat Mafia" students. Trista said when she first began attending Columbine High School her friends advised her to avoid the "Trench Coat Mafia" students. Trista said she was told the reason to avoid the "Trench Coat Mafia" was that they were "satanic", that they used drugs together, and "they all have sex together." Trista could not elaborate further on the information she had received about the "Trench Coat Mafia" having sex together, but said she did not believe it meant that Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris were having a homosexual

relationship together.

Trista Fogarty said that a friend of hers by the name of Leanne Clark was in the cafeteria on 4-20-99 when the shooting started. Trista said Clark told her that she saw who did the shooting in the cafeteria, and said that Clark identified [redacted] as a gunman. Trista said she is afraid of [redacted] and said when she returned to her school classes at Chatfield High School after the shooting incident, she saw [redacted] at Chatfield High School and Trista said she "freaked out." Trista said the "Trench Coat Mafia" students have scared her since she saw them, and said she bumped into one of them in the hallway of Columbine High School on 4-20-99, at approximately 0920 hours, outside of her English class. Trista said she pulled back and away quickly from this "Trench Coat Mafia" student, however, she said she did not know what this student's name was.

Trista Fogarty said a person she knows only as "Scott" said that on 4-20-99 he saw Eric Harris go through the custodian's roof access at Columbine High School and then go out onto the roof of the school. Trista said Scott's last name is unknown, but said he is a sophomore at Columbine High School.

Trista Fogarty said that she believed Nicole Markham is or was Chris Morris' girlfriend. Trista said a female by the name of Jamie Thurman associates with Brooks Brown and goes over to Brooks Brown's house. She said that Jennie Neffy goes along with Jamie Thurman to Brooks Brown's house because Jennie Neffy "has a crush" on Brooks Brown's brother, Ian Brown. Trista was not positive of Brooks Brown's brother name, however, she believed it was Ian. Trista said that Jamie Thurman told her that Brooks Brown "is a nice guy."

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

Trista Fogarty told me that she fully believes that there were more than four people involved in the incident on 4-20-99. Trista said that most of the people that she has talked to believe there were more than two shooters and said that friends of hers believe that [redacted] may have been one of the shooters involved on 4-20-99.

Trista Fogarty advised me that since the incident on 4-20-99 at Columbine High School she has had trouble dealing with the

ONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-LLL
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-16-99
Classification X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

situation and in fact has been seeing a counsel/therapist. Her mother Marsie Masciantonio confirmed that Trista has been seeing this therapist. I gave both of them my business card and advised them that if they wished to talk with a Victim Advocate in the future to contact me and I would make the necessary arrangements for them. I also asked Trista to contact me in the future if she remembers any more information that may be pertinent to this case.

DISPOSITION; Case remains open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 5 of 5
APeterson 430	TAU	5022			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-001422

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

0.04152":1'

99-7625
06/15/99
Tawm Fogarty

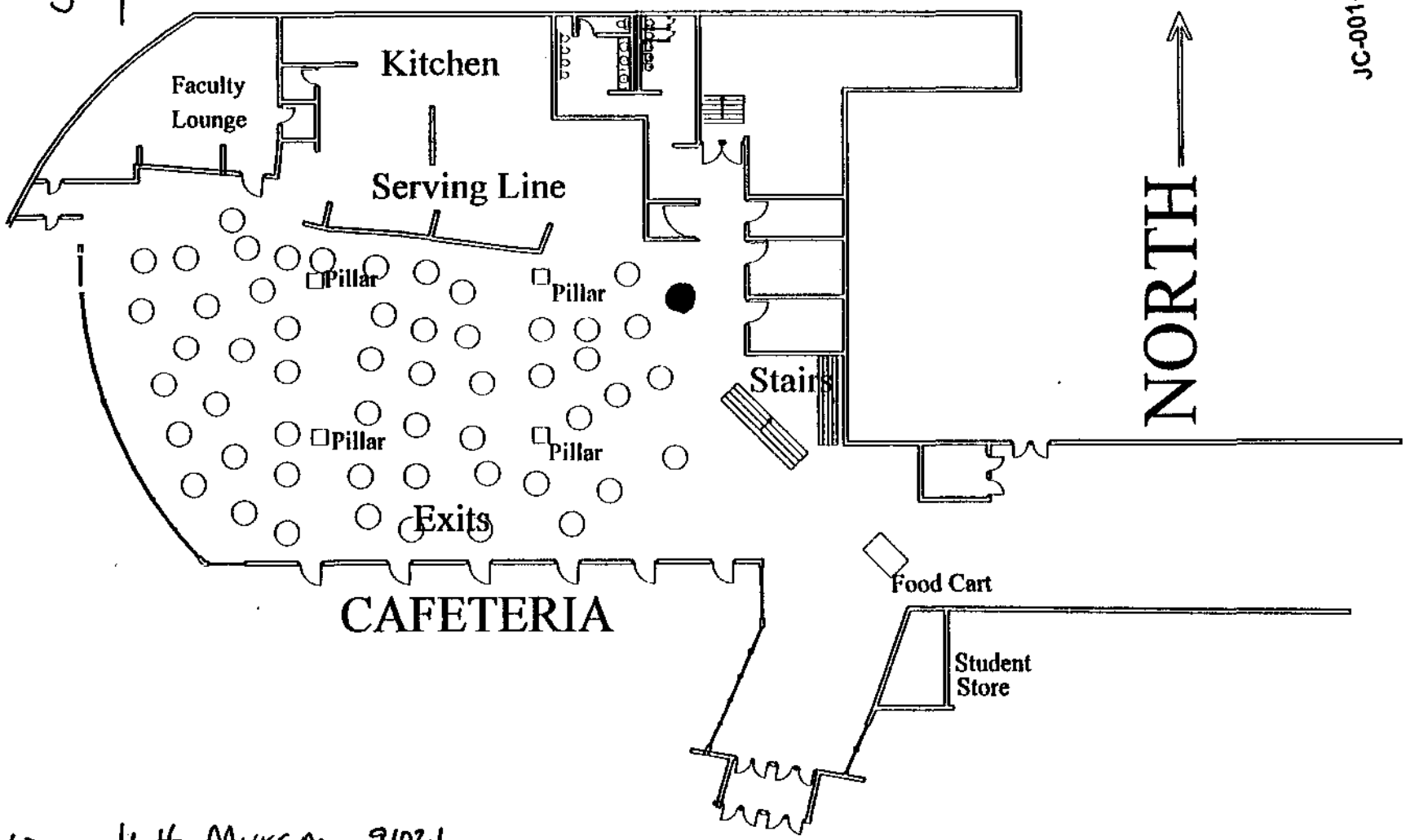

JC-001-001423

Detective Matt Murray 91021
Denver Police Homicide
4-20-99

99-7605
06/15/99
Trista
Fogarty

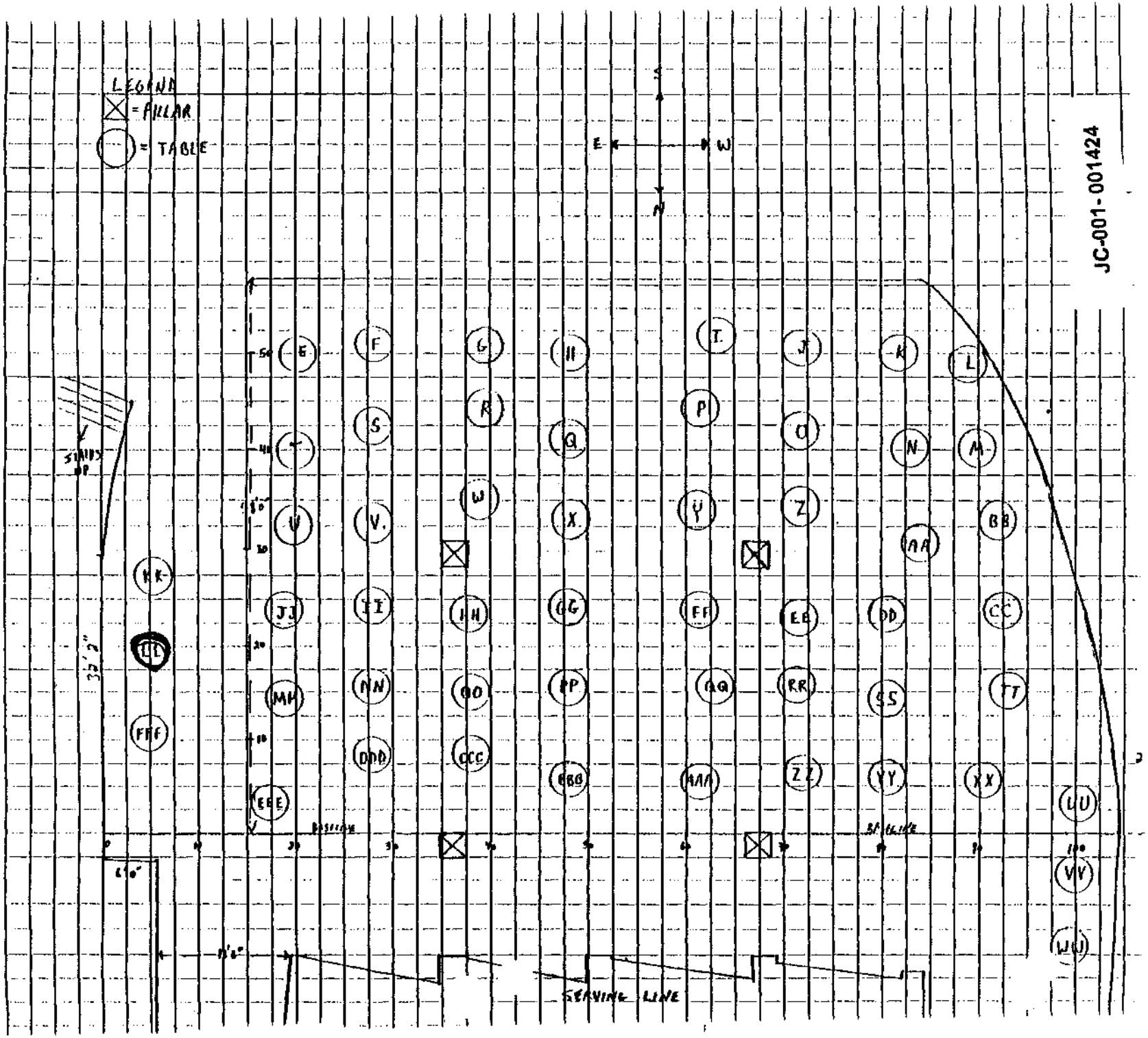

FULLER, JACOB

QC

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4326

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, R.

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JACOB RAY FULLER, 933-3929, STUDENT, 5TH HOUR INT MATH I (TANK)

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4326

Lead: INTERVIEW JACOB RAY FULLER

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 06/30/1999 **Time:** 11:11 AM

Disposition: JACOB RAY FULLER WAS IN MR. TANK'S 5TH HOUR CLASS. CLASS WAS ORDERED OUT OF SCHOOL BY MR. TANK. THEY RAN TO LEAWOOD PARK. DIDN'T SEE ANY GUNMEN. HEARD GUNSHOTS OR EXPLOSIONS ONCE THEY GOT TO THE PARK. NO FURTHER INFO TO PASS ON. SEE 4319 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/21/1999

JC-001-001426

GREEN, S.

JC-001-001427

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MOORE, C.	Case Report No: 99-7625-LLLL
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 06-24-99
Classification: X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

SARAH JAYNE GREEN, DOB/01-15-83
5474 South Hoyt Street
Littleton, Colorado 80123
(303) 904-1508

INVESTIGATION:

On 6-22-99, I was assigned.lead #4208 to interview Sarah Green, a Columbine High School student on 4-20-99, who was assigned Mr. Bundy's fifth hour Algebra I class.

On 6-24-99, at about 1100 hours, I received a call from a female identifying herself as Sarah Green. I had previously exchanged phone messages with Green, after leaving a message at her listed home phone number of (303) 904-1508. I told Green that I was contacting Columbine High School students reference the incident on 4-20-99. She stated she had been at the school and had been in Mr. Bundy's class. I told her my understanding was the class started at 1115 and asked her what the first indication was that something was wrong. She stated that about five to six minutes after class started they were taking a test when she heard a big bang. She stated that she looked towards the classroom door, which was closed, and could see kids running through the window in the door. She stated that next Coach Ortiz came into the room and yelled, "Run, get out of the school as fast as you can." Green stated that once they left the classroom they turned right in the hall, left in another hall, and right in another hall, going out a door which faces Pierce Street. I asked her what she heard or saw once she got into the hallway. She stated that she could hear people screaming. She stated that after going outside they went immediately past Pierce Street, into the park, near the fence. She stated after a couple of minutes people were yelling to get back. She stated that they moved farther into the park. She heard unknown girls saying that Mr. Sanders had been shot. After they moved into the tree area she heard three to four gunshots, which she believed to be outside, as she believed them to be too loud to be inside. She described them as being "pops." She stated she felt as if the gunfire was coming in their direction and she and the other kids began running into the neighborhoods.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
C. Moore	K-3C	0740		JC-001-001428	

ORIGINAL / INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MOORE, C.	Case Report No.: 99-7625-LLLL
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 06-24-99
Classification: x First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I asked Green if at any point during the day she had been into the cafeteria or commons area. She stated that in the morning she and her sister, Laura Green, arrive at school together. She stated that on 4-20-99 they arrived at about 0710 hours and went to the cafeteria for a while. I asked her if she had seen anything unusual, and she stated she had not. I asked her if it was crowded at that time, and she stated it was not crowded, but there were a few people. I asked her if there were any unusual bags or backpacks, and she stated there were not. I asked her if she knew either Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris. She stated she did not know them, although she had seen them. I asked her if she had seen them at any point during the day on 4-20-99, and she stated she had not.

I asked Green if she could recall who she was sitting with in the classroom prior to this incident. She stated that Brian Deidel was in front of her, Elyssa Most was also in front of her. She stated they had recently changed seats, as they do every three weeks, and she could not recall who else was sitting near her. I asked her if there was anything she had either seen or heard, either prior or since the incident, which she thought might be of assistance to us. She stated there was not.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-001429

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
C D Moore	K-31	0776			

ORIGINAL ✓ | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

GREER, LINDSAY

Qc

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4327

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, R.

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LINDSAY GREER, 948-8846, STUDENT 5TH HOUR INT MATH I (TANK)

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4327

Lead: INTERVIEW LINDSAY GREER

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 06/30/1999 **Time:** 11:12 AM

Disposition: LINDSAY GREER WAS IN MR. TANK'S 5TH HOUR CLASS. CLASS WAS ORDERED OUT OF THE SCHOOL BY MR. TANK. THEY RAN TO LEAWOOD PARK. DIDN'T SEE ANY GUNMEN. IT WASN'T UNTIL THEY GOT TO THE PARK THAT THEY HEARD GUNSHOTS OR EXPLOSIONS. NO FURTHER INFO TO PASS ON. SEE 4319 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/21/1999

JC-001-001431

GRENGS, N.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MOORE, C.	Case Report No.: 99-7625-TTTT
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-30-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

NATHAN JOHN GRENGS, DOB/10-10-82

3335 S. Holly Street

Denver, CO 80222

303-756-8724

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-22-99, I was assigned Lead #4209, to interview Nathan Grengs, a Columbine High School student on 04-20-99, who was assigned Mr. Bundy's fifth hour Algebra I class.

After several attempts to reach Grengs, on 06-29-99, at 1652 hours, I was able to contact him at the listed home phone number. 303-756-8724. I told Grengs that I was contacting Columbine High School students reference the incident at the school on 04-20-99. I asked him if he was at school. He stated that he was and was in attendance of Mr. Bundy's fifth hour class. I told him my understanding was that fifth hour started at 1115. I asked him what the first indication was to him that something was wrong He stated they were taking a math quiz and it had been ten minutes or so since class started, when Coach Ortiz came in, yelling at them to get out of the school. He stated immediately after that, the fire alarm went off. Grengs stated that he thought it was normal. He stated as he exited the classroom, he turned right in the hall, to the end of the hall, turning left into that hall and right out the main hall and out of the building. He stated that once in the halls he could tell that it was more serious and heard talk of guns, although nothing specific. I asked him if he had seen anything in the halls. He stated that there was more of a hurry than normal and the teachers seemed much more intent on getting them out of the school. Grengs stated that outside they went across Pierce Street to Leawood Park. He stated after ten minutes of being in Leawood Park, he heard what he believed to be an explosion inside the school and then heard some gunshots which sounded as if they were outside. He stated the gunshots sounded as if they were coming from the teacher or main entrance. I asked him if he could tell what direction they were pointed toward and he stated he could not, but that everyone began running.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
C Moore	K31	5276			

(TINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer MOORE, C.	Case Report No 99-7625-TTTT
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 06-30-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I asked Grengs if he had been into or through the cafeteria at all on 04-20-99. He stated he had not. He then stated that he had come up from Spanish class on the lower level, which is his fourth period class. He stated that he truly didn't pay attention to the cafeteria, although nothing seemed abnormal.

I asked Grengs if he knew either Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris and he stated he did not. I asked him if they were anyone he recognized from the hall. He stated he did not.

I asked Grengs whom he had been sitting with in Mr. Bundy's class. He stated there was someone named Chris in front of him. Hannah Cain was to his left. He stated there was no one to his right. He stated in the row he was sitting in was Carl Ashton, Zach Ziccardi and Chris (unknown last name). He stated that Kristen Doherty was sitting behind Cain.

sked Grengs if there was anything he had either heard or seen, either prior to or since the incident, which he thought might be of assistance to us. He stated there was not.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-001434

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
C Moore	X3	074			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

HARRIS, ESTER

‹NTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
‹UPPLEMENT X	JCSO	PETERSON	99-7625-EEEEE

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		07-27-99

‹ ‹ication X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

ESTHER MARIE HARRIS, DOB/02-27-84

8165 South Quay Court

Littleton, Colorado 80128

(303) 932-7823

Student: Columbine High School

GLORIA HARRIS

Same as above

Bus: LGC Management

5200 South Broadway

Englewood, Colorado 80120

(303) 789-6728

COLBERT HARRIS

Same as above

Bus: Burt Buick

5850 South Broadway

Littleton. Colorado 80121

(303) 794-5390

INVESTIGATION:

On 7-27-99, at approximately 1700 hours, I responded to 8165 South Quay Court to contact and interview Esther Marie Harris, who is a Columbine High School student. This interview was in reference to the shooting that occurred at Columbine High School on 4-20-99.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 4
APeterson #32	DW	928		JC-001-001436	

NTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-EEEEE
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 07-27-99
('cation X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Upon arrival, I contacted Esther Harris and her mother, Gloria Harris, who was present during the interview. Esther Harris told me on 4-20-99, she arrived at Columbine High School for her scheduled classes for that day. Esther said she arrived just in time to get to her locker, which is just around the corner from the library, and down the main hallway on the upper level of the school, and then go to her first hour English class that started at 0730 hours. Esther said she did not remember anything being out of the ordinary while she was walking to her classes on 4-20-99. Esther said after her first hour English class, she went to her second hour science class, which is on the upper level of the school. She said for her third hour class, she went to her Spanish class, located on the lower level of Columbine High School. Esther said to get to this Spanish class, she had to walk down the stairway from the upper level of the school to the lower level, the stairway leads into the cafeteria/commons area. Esther said when she got to the lower level on the stairway, she turned to her left to go to her class. Esther said she therefore walked along the eastern side of the cafeteria/commons area. I showed Esther the photographs of a duffle bag and the propane tank that were later recovered in the Columbine High School cafeteria. She said she did not see either item, nor did she see any items of a similar description as those on 4-20-99. Esther said she did not know who the Trench Coat Mafia or the Trench Coat Mafia students were prior to the shooting, so she therefore did not see any Trench Coat Mafia students or associates in the cafeteria/commons area or any other location in Columbine High School on 4-20-99. Esther said after Spanish class she went back up the stairway to the upper level of the school and to her gym class, which was a dance combo class. After gym class, Esther said she went to her fifth hour geometry class on the upper level of Columbine High School. Esther said after arriving at her geometry class, the students were checking their homework when she said she suddenly heard people in the hallways outside of her classroom screaming and heard people running in the hallways. Esther said she thought all this activity was from a senior prank. Esther said Mr. Ortiz, who was one of her teachers, went out of the classroom and into the hallway to see what was taking place. She said her other teacher, Ms. Moore, stayed in the classroom. She said Ms. Moore then exited the classroom also into the hallways. Esther said Ms. Moore then quickly returned to the classroom saying, "Oh gosh, oh gosh" while she went to her desk in the classroom to get her keys out, so she would be able to lock the classroom doors between the classroom and the hallways. Esther said Mr. Ortiz returned to the classroom after being gone a few minutes, and entered before Ms. Moore could get the doors locked. Esther said when Mr. Ortiz returned, he told all the students in the classroom to run, possibly telling them to run outside and away from the school, however, Esther could not remember for sure. She said she ran out of the classroom into the hallway, where she saw several students running. Esther said she then ran out of Columbine High School through the east side doors that are located south of the main school doors and the Columbine High School

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 4
APeterson	V32	FAU	E/DD		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-001437

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

administrative offices. Esther said after she had exited the school, she ran eastbound from the school, across South Pierce Street and into Leawood Park. Esther said up to that point she had not heard any explosions or gunshots and did not know what was taking place. She said while she was in Leawood Park, she heard two to three either gunshots or explosions, but did not know which. Esther said she did not see any smoke, nor did she see anybody with a firearm or explosive device at any time during the incident on 4-20-99. Esther said she was in Leawood Park for an estimated 20 to 30 minutes when she heard two to three shots or explosions and she, along with other students, believe the gunshots may have been discharged toward the students in Leawood Park so she ran with friends of hers by the name of Sarah Green, Anna Taylor, and Allison Reardon. She said they ran to Eric Long's house, which backs up to Leawood Park. Esther said Eric Long's mother then took them to Leawood Elementary School, where she eventually met with her mother, Gloria Harris.

Esther Harris said that prior to the shooting at Columbine High School on 4-20-99, she did not know who the Trench Coat Mafia or any of the Trench Coat Mafia students were. She said she knew the name only of Eric Harris because they had the same initials and this caused her to have to change her computer password at Columbine High School for her keyboarding class during the first semester of 1999.

Esther Harris said she knew who Isaiah Shoels was and told me that everybody liked him. She said she never saw any racial harassment or racial intimidation directed towards Isaiah Shoels. She said she never saw any racial harassment or intimidation directed towards any of the Columbine High School's minority students.

Esther Harris said she has not heard about anybody other than Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris who may have been involved in the shooting on 4-20-99 at Columbine High School. Esther said she does not know of anybody, nor has she heard any rumors of anybody, who may be manufacturing explosive devices and/or possessing or selling firearms. Esther said she does not know of anybody that has a double pierced eyebrow. Esther said she does know what the Rebel News Network (RNN) is, and what the "thought of the day" is, however, she did not know what it was for the day of 4-20-99.

Esther Harris said on 4-20-99, when she ran out of Columbine High School, she left her backpack and contents in her geometry class. This backpack was described by Esther as a navy blue Jansport with contents. Esther said she has since gotten the

CONTINUATION ☐ / SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-EEEEE
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 07-27-99
Classification: X First Degree Murder / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐ / Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

backpack and contents back from the school.

I asked Esther Harris how she and her family have been doing since the incident on 4-20-99. Both her and her mother, Gloria, told me that there have been some rough times, however, they feel they are doing well at the present time. I gave both of them one of my business cards and asked them to contact me in the future should anybody in their family want to talk with a JCSO Victim Advocate. I advised them I would make the necessary arrangements for them at that time.

DISPOSITION: Case is open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-001439

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 4 of 4
APeterson X32	FW	5020			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

HARRISON, J.

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
STATEMENT X	JCSO	MOORE, C.	99-7625-CCC

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		06-14-99

Classification	X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐		Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESSES:

Jessica Harrison, dob/04-27-83
6376 South Newland Court,
Littleton, Colorado 80123
(303)730-2598

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-14-99, I was assigned lead numbers 3976 and 3977 to interview Jerilyn and Jonathan Harrison, Columbine High School students. Upon contacting the Harrison residence at 6376 South Newland Court, I learned of additional siblings attending Columbine High School, including Jessica Harrison. I then spoke with Jessica Harrison at the residence on 06-14-99, at about 1410 hours.

Jessica Harrison stated she was at Columbine High School on 04-20-99. She stated she had been in Mr. Bundy's math class taking a quiz. She stated the class had only been going on for about five minutes when she began hearing popping noises. Jessica Harrison estimated this was at about 1115 hours. She stated the door of the classroom was shut. Jessica Harrison said a minute or less later, the fire drill went off, and at about the same time, an unknown male math teacher ran into their classroom, ducking down and shouting "run for your life." Jessica Harrison stated she did not know the teacher's name. She described him as being a white male, in his 40's, with black hair, tall, medium build. Jessica Harrison stated the teachers were pushing them out of the school. She stated some students tried to stay behind to ask what was going on, and the teachers pushed them out the door Jessica Harrison stated she believes the classroom number was MA8, and they went out the door directly next to that. She stated they all went across the street to the park. She stated she was in the park and was worried for her brothers and sisters who attend the high school. She stated she heard people talking about the Trench Coat Mafia shooting at people, and that she did hear a few additional shots, and what she believed to be screaming coming from within the school. Jessica Harrison stated she was with Michelle Shoels, Isaiah Shoels' sister, and that Michelle Shoels was praying for her brother and was concerned about him. I asked Jessica Harrison if she had either heard or seen anything prior to the incident or since the incident that she thought may be of help. She stated she did not.

JC-001-001441

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
C. Moore	X31	3176			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	MOORE, C.	99-7625-CCC
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-14-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Upon returning I found a lead had been set to interview Jessica Harrison, lead number 4210.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-001442

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
C Moore	431	0174			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

HAVENS, T

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS
REPORT OF INVESTIGATION

RESSED TO:	MONITORED INVESTIGATION INFORMATION:
Special Agent in Charge Phoenix Field Division	

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

Columbine High School Shooting/Bombing

Case Number	Report #
785030 99 0009	38

TYPE OF REPORT: *(Check Applicable Boxes)*

X	REPORT OF INVESTIGATION		COLLATERAL REPLY
	REPORT OF INTELLIGENCE		

SUBMITTED BY *(Name)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Title and Office)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Date)*
Matthew C. Traver	SA/Denver II	07/01/99
REVIEWED BY *(Name)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Date)*
Robin King	RAC/Denver II	
APPROVED BY *(Name)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Date)*
stopher P. Sadowski	SAC/Denver II	

DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITY:
Interviews with Terry Havens 5th hour Algebra class, pertaining to 4/20/99.

SYNOPSIS:
Between 6/22/99 and 7/1/99 the students in Terry Havens' 5th hour Algebra class, and Mr. Haven were interviewed by phone. The class meets in Math Room 10. The following is a composite description of what was gleaned from the interviews with Mr. Haven and his 5th hour students

NARRATIVE:

1. On 4/20/99, the students were taking a test. All the students were present except for Landin LeBlanc, who skipped class because of the test and was playing video games at Joe Orr's house LeBlanc who also has 4th hour free was later notified about the shooting when contacted by his father. Also, Kristin Kuiken, who had been marked as absent, was present. She arrived at class about 10 minutes late due to a Marketing class banquet.
2. Most of the students reported hearing a loud noise, bang, or explosion. Mr. Havens stated that he heard two gunshots. One student Ann Behounek, stated that she did not recall hearing any noise, but was first alerted to students running by the classroom and yelling
3. The majority of the students report that after hearing the noise, they saw or heard students yelling and running by the classroom.
4. At this point some students claim they heard additional explosions or loud noises, while some say it was not until after the fire alarm went off, that they heard iditional explosions or gunshots.
   - Havens got about ½ way to the door to investigate the commotion in the hall, when .ne fire alarm went off, and instructed all the students to exit the building.
6. Some students ran, some describe just casually walking out of an exit on the eastside of the building. Mr. Havens stated that he was the last one out of the classroom and

OF INVESTIGATION:

CASE NUMBER:

REPORT NUMBER:

turned of the lights. He also, went to the classroom to the north of his and told them to get out of the building. By the time he got across Pierce Street to Leawood Park he did not see any of his students.

7. As Mr. Havens crossed the street he saw a girl with a gunshot wound to the leg. He stopped to administer aid. He ended up running down the street to get an ambulance for the injured girl.
8. All the students stated that after exiting through an exit on the east side of the building, they went across Pierce Street to Leawood Park. The students congregated around the front part of the park until a point were some thought they heard gunshots or explosions, or were told by teachers that shots were being fired into the park and to run, at which time the students scattered and ran into the subdivision around the park.
9. Some of the students went to friends homes located nearby, while others ran into Samaritans' homes, who opened their homes to the students.
10. At this time most of the students made calls to their families, went home, or went to Leawood Elementary School to try and find friends or meet up with family.

Brenton Hooker claims that while looking for his girlfriend, after exiting the school with his classmates, he saw a tall, skinny guy, dressed in black, come out of the front entrance of the school and heard four shots fired. He claims he was about 100yards from the gunman. After he witnessed this he ran down Fair Street to a home owned by a law enforcement officer that he knows.

12. None of the other students or Mr. Havens reported seeing any gunman, or anyone lofting or throwing any type of explosive device or bomb.
13. Mr. Havens stated that after getting the first ambulance for the injured girl, he stayed by another ambulance at Fair and Pierce and eventually instructed them on how to get around to the cafeteria area. Havens stated that he was eventually told by police to take all the students to Leawood Elementary School.
14. The only student not interviewed by SA Traver was Tom Harris. Harris was in Phoenix with a baseball team. SA Traver did however talk to his mother. After recounting the incident as he understood it from interviews with the other students and Mr. Havens, to Mrs. Harris, she stated that the events described were the same as those described to her by her son. She stated that Tom had said that once he was at the park, he thought they were being shot at in the park. He ran to a Samaritans' house. The woman that owned the home had all the kids who ran into her home call their parents. Tom did call his mother at that time.
15. All of the accounts reported by the students were quite similar. Though some described the first noise heard while taking the tests as an explosion, some as gunshots or shotgun blasts, or just a loud noise, all accounts as to what was seen or heard and the order of occurrence are similar None, other than Brenton Hooker, saw any gunman, or any persons with weapons. Also the exit used by this class was not the main School entrance of the east side of Columbine, but was farther to the south of that entrance/exit

ATTACHMENTS
None.

ATF EF 3120.3 (02-1998) [Formerly ATF Form 3270.3 (7-93)]

HAZELWOOD, G.

Control Number 4123

Interviewing Agent: Larry A. Brown, Colorado Bureau of Investigation, 690 Kipling St., Suite 4000, Denver, CO, 80215, phone (303) 239-4211

Place of Interview: Telephonic to 1528 W Briarhollow LN., Highlands Ranch, CO, 80126, (303) 683-8096

Person Interviewed: Columbine school teacher Gretchen HAZELWOOD, 1528 W Briarhollow LN., Highlands Ranch, CO, 80126

Ms. HAZELWOOD stated her fifth period class began at 11:15 a.m. and there were approximately 24 students in the class. HAZELWOOD said student Amanda ARAPKILES had returned from the restroom and reported that someone had a gun and lots of students were running in the halls. HAZELWOOD said she initially thought a senior prank was being performed. When she looked into the hall and saw the look on the students faces she realized something serious was occurring and ordered her class to leave the building just as the fire alarms started to sound. HAZELWOOD and her students exited the school through the doors that were adjacent to her classroom. HAZELWOOD and her students ran across Pierce street to Leawood Park. According to HAZELWOOD, the hallway of the school looked hazy as she was leaving the school. HAZELWOOD stated she did not see the gunmen or hear any of the shots being fired. HAZELWOOD said her hearing is not very good and she only heard the sounds of the bombs exploding. HAZELWOOD stated she did not know HARRIS or KLEBOLD and had not heard any rumors of other people being involved in the attack.

Larry A. Brown, Agent
Colorado Bureau of Investigation

Nota

Reference: Control Number 4123

Interviewing Agent: Larry A. Brown, Colorado Bureau of Investigation, 690 Kipling St., Suite 4000, Denver, CO, 80215, phone (303) 239-4211

This report is referenced to Control Number 4123.

The following students were telephonically contacted and interviewed:
Carly Marie HIEGEL
Vincent M. TONEY
Brian Michael TENEYCK
Christine Margaret ROBERTS
Paul Thomas CUESTA
April Ruth BORNHOEFT
Lanae Deann BRADFORD
Allison Rose CARTER
Jessica Marie WATSON

All of the above gave similar accounts of their actions on the April 20, 1999, attack on Columbine High School began. They were all in Ms. HAZELWOOD'S fifth hour class when student Amanda ARAPKILES came into the classroom and stated there was a guy with a gun in the school and they all needed to get out quickly. Students gave various accounts of screaming and running by other students in the hallway. The class evacuated the school from an exit next to the class and ran toward Leawood Park, on the east side of Pierce Street. None of the students saw the gunmen but they all heard the sounds of the gunfire and the explosions from the bombs.

Parents of the following students (students unavailable) were contacted and stated that their children related to them the same set of events:
Elizabeth Lynne KUHN (Mother - Nancy KUHN)
Daniel GREER (Mother - Toby GREER)
Russell S. McPHAIL (Mother - Rhonda NIELSEN)
Lindsay Marie ROONEY (Mother - Linda ROONEY
Asia Wyn KESSINGER (Mother - Lynellen KESSINGER)

The following students could not be reached but were confirmed by other students to have evacuated the classroom and ran to Leawood Park.
James Matthew SANCHEZ
Lindsey Ivy BENGE

Additionally, student April BORNHOEFT said she ran in to the hall and waited for about 15 minutes. She said she saw an individual wearing a white shirt and possibly suspenders. He was standing over a body that was not moving. The distance was approximately 10-15 feet. He had a small gun but did not raise it towards her or her friend, Christine ROBERTS. The two then left the school and ran to Leawood Park.

Larry A. Brown, Agent
Colorado Bureau of Investigation

HECKLER, JOCELYN

Control # 1604

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET96 06/02/1999 060199/VONDEROHE/KK

The following supplement will be in reference to Arvada Police Department CR 99-12067 that will correspond with Jefferson County Sheriff's Department CR 99-7625 regarding the Columbine High School shootings/murders that occurred on 04/20/99. IO Detective Jim Vonderohe is a member of the task force that was formed to investigate the Columbine High School shootings and as a result of this investigation, lead sheets are assigned to task force members. This supplemental report will be in regards to lead control #1604 in which a party identified as Monica Lobser spoke with a Jocelyn Heckler during a memorial service on 04/25/99. The information control sheet indicated that Jocelyn Heckler is presently a Columbine High School student and was formerly a student of Monica Lobser's when Ms. Lobser taught at Ken Karyl Middle School. During her conversation with Jocelyn Heckler on 04/25/99, Jocelyn Heckler indicated to Monica Lobser that she was a close friend of Dylan Klebold and had witnessed several changes taking place with him in the days prior before the incident on 04/20/99.

On 05/26/99 IO responded to the Heckler residence, 5880 W. Quarles Drive in Littleton, Colorado, 80128, and met with Jocelyn Amanda Heckler, DOB 06/08/83. Jocelyn Heckler advised IO that she presently is in the tenth grade at Columbine High School and that their home telephone number is 303-978-0098.

Jocelyn Heckler advised IO that she has known Dylan Klebold since his freshman year, at which time she would have been in the seventh grade. She stated that she initially met him through her brother Zack Heckler and that Dylan Klebold in fact became a good friend of the entire Heckler family. She further stated that she knew who Eric Harris was but never really talked to him.

In discussing the changes that she observed in Dylan Klebold take place, she stated that the changes began at the beginning of his junior year, during which time she was a freshman at Columbine High School. She stated that Dylan Klebold began wearing a black trench coat but that he never really associated with the Trench Coat Mafia group. She also stated that Eric Harris normally wore blue jeans and a white t-shirt and that she saw him hardly ever wear his trench coat. She stated that she really never knew why Dylan Klebold began wearing a black trench coat other than he was becoming a rebel at that time. She stated that she did know that Dylan Klebold and Zack Heckler, her brother, began believing somewhat in the principles of anarchy. Jocelyn Heckler stated that Dylan Klebold then began getting deeply involved in computers and that he in fact took classes on how to build computers at Columbine High School. She further stated that Dylan Klebold was able to create his own computer program and that by the end of his junior year, he played computer games all the time. She stated that some of the computer games he played included "Wolfenstein" and the game "Doom," which he played briefly. She stated that he then began laying "Duke Nukem" in which the player shot and blew people up. She further stated that a person is able to play these video games

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET96 06/02/1999 060199/VONDEROHE/KK

with other people on the Internet, which is what Dylan Klebold did. She stated that by his senior year, he became very involved with the video game known as "Quake." She stated that this game is similar to the video game "Duke Nukem" but in "Quake," people that the player kills look more like people rather than like monsters in the other games.

Jocelyn Heckler advised IO that Dylan Klebold would telephone her brother Zack every single night at approximately 2100 hours. She stated that she personally would talk with Dylan Klebold for approximately five minutes if she answered the phone and then Zack would talk to him and play video games with him. She stated that Dylan Klebold never mentioned anything to her about blowing up the school or hurting or killing people. She further stated that he never was into making bombs that she was aware of. She did state, however, that she knew that even in 1996, that Eric Harris was deeply involved into making pipe bombs but had no knowledge of Dylan being involved in such activity. She further stated that her brother Zack was told by their parents for him not to hang around with Eric Harris because of his bomb making activities during October 1997.

Jocelyn Heckler advised IO that she never noticed anything unusual that really stood out in regards to Dylan Klebold just prior to the tragic incident occurring at Columbine High School on 04/20/99 She did state, however, that on the night of 04/19/99, Dylan Klebold did not call their residence so her brother Zack telephoned Dylan at approximately 2300 hours. She stated that Zack asked Dylan Klebold if he wanted to play the Internet with Dylan Klebold replying that he was tired, that he did not feel like talking and just wanted to go to bed. Jocelyn Heckler stated that this was very unusual for Dylan Klebold to say or do since he and her brother Zack would stay up until 0100 to 0130 hours every night and play the video games over the Internet.

Jocelyn Heckler stated that she was surprised on Tuesday morning in not seeing Dylan Klebold at Columbine High School because she always saw him every morning around 0930 hours. She stated that the two of them would briefly meet at the bottom of the stairs down next to the commons area where they would chit chat for approximately five minutes. She stated that on the morning of 04/20/99, she waited around but Dylan Klebold never showed up. She stated that at that point she just assumed that he was sick since he did not feel like talking the previous night to her brother.

Jocelyn Heckler stated that on the morning of 04/20/99 at 1120 hours she was in her math class which is on the second level of the school and to the rear of the school. She stated that her teacher Miss Hazelwood was teaching the class, at which time the fire alarm went off She stated that at approximately 1140 hours, other students were running out of the classroom and down the hallway yelling to each other to run for their life. Jocelyn Heckler

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET96 06/02/1999 060199/VONDEROHE/KK

stated that once her fellow students and she got into the hallway, they could hear the gunshots going off, with her believing that they were coming from the science halls based upon her estimation as to where the sounds were originating from. She further stated that she did not see any of the shooters during this incident. She further stated that no one she knows and including herself saw this tragic incident coming from either Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris. She stated that it was a complete shock to all of them, especially her family.

With Jocelyn Heckler being unable to provide any additional information regarding this investigation, the interview with her was concluded at approximately 0925 hours.

HENDERSON, J.

L A K E W O O D P O L I C E D E P A R T M E N T

Offense: MURDER
Victim: SCOTT
Agent: 1173 STEFFES, TIMOTHY
Inv Agt: 1197 GIRSON

CR#: 99038856
Date: 05/10/99

Key: 11453*1141*1173

S U P P L E M E N T

ASSOCIATED CASE REPORT NUMBERS:

Jefferson County Sheriffs C.R.: 99-7625
FBI control number: 174A-DIV-57419

SUBJECT: HENDERSON, Justin John
DOB: 09/07/83
7786 South Depew Street
Littleton, CO. 80123
PARENT: Rita Henderson

OBSERVATION / INVESTIGATION:

On May 4, 1999 I was assigned to interview Columbine High School student Justin Henderson. I contacted Justin and made an appointment to talk to him on May 10th at 9:00AM. On May 10th at 0900 I went to 7786 South Depew Street and contacted Justin Henderson.

Justin advised that he is in the tenth grade at Columbine, and that he was in school on April 20th. He continued to say that he had been in the cafeteria between 8:20AM and 9:20AM on April 20th. Justin advised that he was sitting at the table identified as "W". Justin said that he did not notice anything like a large duffel type bag on the cafeteria floor while he was there, and neither did he observe anyone carry a duffel bag into the cafeteria.

Justin stated that he was in math class, located on the main level at the east end of the school, when the fire alarm went off. He exited the building by way of the south hall exit and went across South Pierce Street to the park east of the school. Justin said that when he entered the south hall way he notice a large amount of smoke at the west end of the hall way near the library. Justin continued to say that while he was waiting in the park he heard what sounded like ten shots and a couple of explosions coming from the school. At this point he was directed to leave the park. Justin advised that he tool shelter in a house about one and one-half blocks from the park. He did not known the residents name.

Justin said that he did not see anyone with a gun nor did he see who was doing the shooting.

Justin advised that he does not known anyone associated with the Trench Coat Mafia and has had no dealings with them. He continued to say

that he does not know either Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold and he has had no contact with them. Justin further advised that he is not familiar with the names Harris and Klebold were using on the internet. Justin reported that he had heard no rumors about impending trouble on April 20th.

Justin could provide no additional information and the interview concluded at 0930.

Agent: 1173 STEFFES, TIMOTHY Printed: 05/10/99 12:09
Sergeant:
----------*EOR*

Henderson
5/10/99
1173CPO

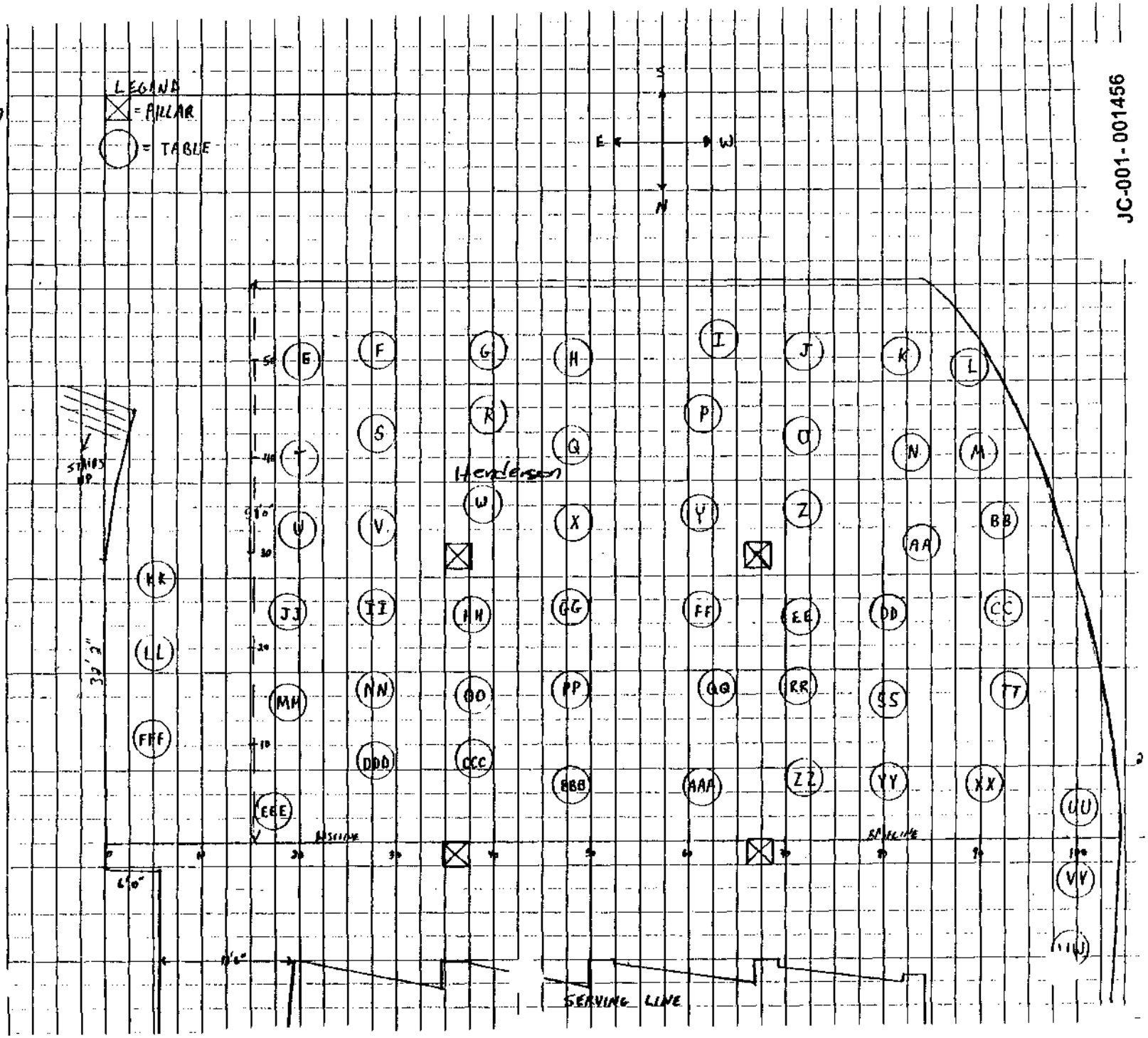

JC-001-001456

UPPLE
nect

HIGGINS, JOE

CONTINUATION ☒

SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	Cock	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	TOWNSEND	072299

Classification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Re ication ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES

BEERY, CHANTEL, MARIE D.O.B 083183 CONTROL# 4173
8417 So OTIS ST LITTLETON, Co 80128 933-9509
STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.

BRADBURY, RACHEL, LOUISE D.O.B. 070683 CONTROL# 4177
8161 W. FROST AVE LITTLETON, Co 80123 972-6484
STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.

BRECHUN, ERIK, CHRISTIAN D.O.B. 053083 CONTROL# 4178
7949 W. FREMONT AVE LITTLETON, Co 80128 973-9336
STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.

CASTRO, KENNETH, MICHAEL D.O.B 011283 CONTROL# 4181
6381 W ELMHURST AVE LITTLETON, Co 80128 932-9804
STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.

COXEY, MEGAN, KELSIE D.O.B 072083 CONTROL# 4185
9696 W IDA PL LITTLETON, Co 80123 979-5089
COLUMBINE H.S. STUDENT

CHRISTENSEN, JENNIFER LEE D.O.B. 020883 CONTROL# 4184
7506 W. OTTAWA PL LITTLETON, Co 80128 932-0196
STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.

BOWEN, AMANDA, SUZANNE D.O.B. 091782 CONTROL# 4174
7242 So YUKON ST LITTLETON, Co 80128 ~~CONTROL#~~ 979-0783
STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.

FORD, AARON, JOSEPH D.O.B. 060583 CONTROL# 4187
7669 W FROST DR LITTLETON, Co 80128 933-0610
STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.

JC-001-001459

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 4
[signature]		59			

CONTINUATION ☑

SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	Lock	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	TOWNSEND	07/27/99

Classification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Re- cation ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES

VINTON, ELIZABETH, JANE D.O.B 051083 CONTROL # 4215
5830 W. PLYMOUTH DR. LITTLETON, CO 80123 933-3984
STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.

WARDE, CASEY, RYAN D.O.B 120282 CONTROL # 4216
7282 SO YARROW WY LITTLETON, CO 80127 971-0399
STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.

JC-001-001460

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 4
[signature]		55			

CONTINUATION ☒

SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	Lock	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	TOWNSEND	071999

Classification ☒ 1° MURDER

Recl ation ☐

Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION

I SPOKE WITH JOE HIGGINS WHO IS THE ALGEBRA TEACHER. I ASKED IF HE HAD HEARD OR SEEN ANYTHING REFERENCE THE SHOOTING AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ON APRIL 20. HE SAID THAT HE WAS IN CLASS WITH HIS STUDENTS. HE DID NOT SEE OR HEAR ANYTHING. I ASKED HIM HOW THEY LEFT THE SCHOOL. HE TOLD ME THAT THEY LEFT THROUGH THE MATH HALLWAY DOORS WHICH ARE ON THE SOUTH EAST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL BY THE MATH CLASSES. THEY CROSSED S. PIERCE ST. AND WENT TO LEAWOOD PARK. JOE SAID THAT HE DID NOT SEE ANYONE SHOOTING OR THROWING BOMBS.

I SPOKE WITH THE STUDENTS THAT WERE IN JOE HIGGINS ALGEBRA CLASS. I ASKED THEM IF ANYONE SEEN OR HEARD ANY SHOTS OR BOMBS. THEY ALL SAID THAT THEY DID NOT HEAR OR SEE ANYTHING. THEY LEFT THE SCHOOL THROUGH THE DOORS THAT ARE AT THE END OF THE MATH HALLWAY ON THE SOUTH EAST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL. THEY THEN WENT TO LEAWOOD PARK.

I ASKED THE STUDENTS IF ANY OF THEM HAD BEEN IN THE CAFETERIA ANYTIME THAT DAY. THEY ALL SAID THAT THEY WERE NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANYTIME THAT DAY.

JC-001-001461

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 14 of 24
		59			

ASAF 3 (Rev. 5/80)

HIGH, ANNA

Q C

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4329

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, R.

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ANNA M HIGH, 933-1261, STUDENT, 5TH HOUR INT MATH I (TANK)

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4329

Lead: INTERVIEW ANNA M. HIGH

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 06/30/1999 **Time:** 11.13 AM

Disposition: ANNA HIGH WAS IN MR. TANK'S 5TH HOUR CLASS CLASS WAS ORDERED OUT OF THE SCHOOL BY MR. TANK. THEY RAN OVER TO LEAWOOD PARK. DIDN'T SEE ANY GUNMEN. HEARD GUNSHOTS OR EXPLOSIONS ONCE THEY GOT TO PARK. HAD NO ADDITIONAL INFORMATION TO PASS ON. SEE 4319 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/21/1999

JC-001-001463

HOOKER, BRENTON

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	K. Ester	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		04/26/99

Classification ☒ Homicide
Reclassification ☐

Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Additional Witnesses
Brenton James Hooker
DOB 07/10/82 W/M
7320 So. Webster St.
Littleton Co 80123
303 972 - 0914
Student - Columbine H.S.

At the request of Sgt West, I contacted (W) Hooker at his residence on 04/20/99 at about 0045. Present during the interview was his mother and father, as well as Deputy Scott Hellesen.

B. Hooker said he was in math class at about 1100 hours on 04/20/99. He heard two explosions which shook the movable wall in the classroom.

His teacher said to leave the building and he exited with the rest of his class out the east doors south of the main entrance to the school.

He said he ran east towards Leawood Park and jumped the chain link fence. He stayed in the area, and observed three ambulances driving on So Pierce St. (unknown direction).

B Hooker said he observed a tall kid with black trench coat and a baseball cap (on backwards) with curly hair and a half-mask on exit the same east doors.

He said that person shot in the direction of him (Hooker) and the ambulances. He said he didn't hear the shots, but noticed the dirt blow up in front of him. Hooker could not remember how many times.

B. Hooker said he could not identify the shooter, but felt it might be an associate named [redacted]

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	As
K.D. Ester	X20	3009	04/26/99	JC-001-001465

Page 2 of 2

CONTINUATION ☒

SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
	K. Ester	99-7625

Reporting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		04/26/99

Classification ☒ Homicide Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Narrative cont

[redacted]

B. Hooker said he knew [redacted] previously. He knew he was associating with the French Coat Mafia and knew he had the "mindset" to commit these acts.

When asking, B. Hooker was not specific to [redacted] "mindset".

B. Hooker did not provide any further information

JC-001-001466

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
K. Ester	X20	3009			

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-FFFF
Connecting Case Report No: DN 5074	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 10-11-99
ification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 10-11-99, between the hours of 1235 and 1250, I had an opportunity to re-interview Brenton Hooker, DOB/07-10-82 Brenton had originally reported in a previous interview, Control Number 2146, that he observed a gunman in Columbine High school on 04-20-99 and he had identified that gunman as being [redacted] Upon contacting Brenton, he stated that he made a mistake in his identification of [redacted], telling me that he had spoke with [redacted] father who told him that he was not Columbine High School on the incident date, that he was at home with his parents. Brenton stated that he, in fact, believes that the individual he saw was Dylan Klebold, at which time I showed him still photographs numbers 44, 47, 52, and 53, those photos were recovered from the videotape taken of the cafeteria on the incident date. Once Brenton was shown the photographs, he immediately identified Dylan Klebold as being the shooter he saw at Columbine High School.

Brenton was provided a business card and instructed if he had any additional information to contact me.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: FBI Case Number: 4-DN-57419, DN 5074.

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-001467

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Larry Erzen	INTEL	0057	RBW 101999		

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

ITALIANO, GREG

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-QQQQ
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 07-13-99
C ation X **First Degree Murder** Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

GREG MICHAEL ITALIANO, DOB/03-31-83

6985 West Polk Avenue

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303) 979-5795

Student: Columbine High School

LEILANI ITALIANO

Same as above

Pager: (303) 609-7666

GREG ITALIANO

Same as above

Bus: Environmental Control Systems

1270 South Lipan Street

Denver, Colorado 80216

(303) 744-2188 / pager: (303) 599-1240

INVESTIGATION:

On 7-13-99, at about 1300 hours, I contacted witness Greg Italiano by phone. Greg is a student at Columbine High School and this interview was in reference to the shooting at Columbine High School on 4-20-99.

Greg Italiano told me that on 4-20-99, he arrived at Columbine High School at approximately 0700 hours for his scheduled classes. Greg said that between 0700 and 0730, when his first class begins, he was in the commons/cafeteria area with a friend of his by the name of Bo Lockwood. Greg told me that he and Bo were sitting at a table that is located in the commons area

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 4
APeterson #32	FKU	5022			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-001469

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-QQQQ
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 07-13-99
C cation X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

directly across from the "Rebel Corner." Greg said that he was sitting at this table facing the "Rebel Corner," which would be looking in an easterly direction. Greg said that Bo Lockwood was sitting at the table facing toward the interior of the cafeteria, which would be in a northern direction from the table. I asked Greg if he recalled seeing any duffle bags or a propane tank similar to those items that were later recovered in the Columbine High School cafeteria. Greg said that he did not see either item either prior to, during, or since the shooting on 4-20-99. I asked Greg if he recalled seeing any of the "Trench Coat Mafia" students in the cafeteria or commons area of Columbine High School on 4-20-99, and he said he did not see any of them on that date

Greg Italiano said that this first hour class on 4-20-99 is a wood shop class that began at 0730 hours. Greg said that this classroom is on the upper level of Columbine High School, near the front main doors and the administrative offices. He said after his first hour class, he went to his second hour class, which began at approximately 0820. This class is a computer creativity class and is located on the lower level of Columbine High School. Greg said that after his creative computer class, he went to his third hour class that began at 0920. This is an English class and is located on the upper level of Columbine High School. Greg said after his English class he went to his jewelry class that began at approximately 1020 hours and is located on the upper level of Columbine High School. Greg said his fifth hour class began at approximately 1110 and is a geometry class that is located in the math area at the east end of Columbine High School on the upper level. Greg said the teachers for this class are Ms. Moore and Mr. Ortiz.

Greg Italiano said that shortly after getting into his geometry class on 4-20-99, at approximately 1115 hours, he heard what he described as three to four gunshots and then screaming in the hallway outside of his classroom. Greg said after this he heard two more gunshots and more screams in the hallway. It is unknown where these gunshots were coming from at that time. Greg said the screaming, however, was coming from the hallway outside of his geometry class. Greg said that Mr Ortiz exited the classroom into the hallways to see what was going on, while Ms. Moore was trying to lock the classroom doors. Greg said Mr. Ortiz was gone approximately one minute and he then came back into the classroom and told the students to get out of the school. Greg said the students did not know why, nor did they know what was taking place at this time. Greg said that he exited the geometry classroom just as the fire alarm went off in the school. Greg said that he ran out of Columbine High School through a door on the east side of Columbine High School, just south of the main entrance/administrative offices. Greg said this door exits onto a stairway on the exterior side of the school. Greg said when he exited the school, he went down the stairs and ran

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 4
Peterson X32	PNU	5032			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-001470

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-QQQQ
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 07-13-99
C cation X **First Degree Murder** Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

eastbound, across south Pierce Street and into Leawood Park. Greg said he was in Leawood Park for approximately 30 minutes and then someone told him that a gunmen had exited Columbine High School and had a firearm. Greg said while he was in Leawood Park, he also heard two explosions that sounded like they were coming from inside of Columbine High School and in the same area as the commons/cafeteria. Greg said that when he heard a gunmen had exited the school and had a firearm, he ran out of Leawood Park into the Leawood area, where he went to a house of an unknown person, who let him and other students into their house. Greg said at no time during the incident on 4-20-99 did he see any of the suspects and/or anyone with a firearm that was involved in this incident.

I asked Greg Italiano if he had any information in reference to the "Trench Coat Mafia" or the "Trench Coat Mafia" students, and in particular Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris. Greg said that he did not know either Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris prior to the shooting on 4-20-99. Greg said that other than the type of clothing that the "Trench Coat Mafia" students are known to wear, he did not know anything about them. I asked him if he has heard anything about any other suspects who may have been involved either prior to, during, or since the shooting on 4-20-99. Greg said that the only thing he's heard was that a male "Trench Coat Mafia" student had turned himself into JCSO. Greg said he did not know this person's name, however, he described him as a white male, approximately 6' tall, thin build, 150 to 200 pounds, with dark hair, and wore a dark colored trench coat that hung past the knees and was possibly made out of leather. Greg said this person also wore dark colored pants, dark shoes, and a black baseball cap with a red bill that this subject wore backwards. Greg said that he has not seen this male subject since Halloween of 1998, and said he remembers him from Halloween due to the fact that this male painted his face to look like "Marilyn Manson" for Halloween 1998. Greg said this was the last time that he saw this subject.

Greg Italiano told me that he has not heard of anybody, nor has he heard rumor of anybody who may be manufacturing explosive devices and/or possessing or selling firearms. Greg said that he does not know anybody with a double pierced eyebrow. Greg also said that he knows what the "thought of the day" is that is broadcasted over the Rebel News Network (RNN), however, he did not know what the thought of the day was on 4-20-99.

Greg Italiano advised me that since the incident on 4-20-99 he has been doing well dealing with the incident. Greg said his family is also doing well. I gave him my name and phone number and asked him to contact me in the future if he or any of his

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 4
APeterson #32	INV	5027			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-001471

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-QQQQ
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 07-13-99
C ation X **First Degree Murder** Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

family members want to speak with a JCSO Victim Advocate. I told him I would make the necessary arrangements for them at that time.

DISPOSITION: Case remains open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 4 of 4
APeterson X32	FAU	S032			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-001472

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

JONES, J.

174A-DN-57419

3235

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	(Columbine shooting)	**Docket Number:**	99AO62 (EE)
Date:	051399	**Case Number:**	99-7625
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Mike Heylin

****

WITNESS:

Jason Jones DOB: 012883
10727 W. Roxbury Ave.
Littleton, CO 80127
303-973-0728
c/o mother; Sheryl Jones (w) 303-982-4766
father; Richard Jones (w) 303-982-5540
-CHS student; was walking in from the junior parking lot through south canopy entrance just prior to shooting; was in math class when shooting started; ran out of school via east door from math hall; saw unknown female student wounded in lower left leg and thought that occurred in street by Leawood Park; heard unknown students say that a suspect was on the roof of the school; heard unknown students saying that they saw a suspect in the main hallway with a white t-shirt, black vest and a ball cap on backwards; did not see any suspects or duffle bags; knew that student Dustin Gordon was a good friend of Nate Dykeman

INVESTIGATION:

On May 12, 1999 at 1901 hours I contacted Jason Jones at his home for an interview. His parents were present. Jason then told me the following:

JC-001-001474

* He is a sophomore at Columbine High. His brother Landon also attends Columbine but was off campus for lunch when the shooting occurred.

* When asked about Eric Harris, he said he did not know him or the name.

* When asked about Dylan Klebold, he said that he has seen Dylan in the hallways of school at times but did not know his name. He learned the name after seeing the news accounts of the shooting. He said that Dylan would wear a black trench coat, black pants, black military boots, black backpack, and wore a black ball cap. He used to see Dylan last semester as he was coming out of his history class.

* When asked, he did not know [redacted], [redacted], or [redacted]

* When asked about [redacted] he said that [redacted] was in his gym class last semester. He said that [redacted] was a normal student who did not hang out with anyone at the beginning of the year. He said it was around November last year that he started hanging around other trench coat students. He said that [redacted] would wear a trench coat but would not have on all the other dark clothing with it.
He would also see [redacted] walking to a black BMW for lunch our last semester.

* He thought there were about 9 to 10 students in the trench coat group. Last semester he used to see a few of the trench coat students in the cafeteria playing "magic cards." Referring to the diagram, he said that they would play with those cards at table WW by the west door and the pop machines. He thought the "magic cards" were cards about the devil and about power.

* He then said that a student named Dustin was a best friend of [redacted] He could not remember Dustin's last name but showed me a newspaper photograph of him. The photograph was from the April 21, 1999 edition of the Denver Rocky Mountain News on page 12A. The

photo showed a male student sitting on the ground crying with a police officer standing nearby. The student was wearing a dark ball cap on backwards, a white t-shirt, and light colored military fatigue pants. He said that the student named Dustin wore those pants often but did not dress like the trench coat students. Upon looking at a class photograph and a year old yearbook, he identified the student as Dustin Gordon.

* He did not know the names of any other trench coat students or associates. He heard about the name, "Trench Coat Mafia," during school last year. He thought it was just a name for a group.

* He did not see any trench coat student or associate at school the day of the shooting. When asked, he saw no suspicious objects at school that day. When asked specifically, he saw no duffle bags.

* On the day of the shooting, he left for home after his 3rd hour science class. He had been going home recently to feed a new puppy. He remembered being on the phone with his father at around 11:04 a.m. He was running late and drove to school and parked in his brother's space in the junior lot. This space was along the south curb line of that lot. He thought he got to school around 11:17 or 11:18 a.m. He entered the school via the south canopy entrance and ran up to his math class, Mr. Bundy's class, and started taking a test with the rest of the class.

* He did not see anything while running from the lot to his class.

* He said he was only in the class about a minute when he heard screaming. He thought some girl was arguing with a teacher about being thrown out of class. He then looked out the classroom door window and saw students running. He said the fire alarm then went off. Mr. Bundy told the class they were going to stay taking the test. He said Coach Ortiz then came running in the math class and told everyone to "get out." He said Coach Ortiz grabbed him and others and was physically throwing people out of the classroom. He

thought at first it was some timed test for how long it would take them to get out during a fire drill.

* He said he heard very faint pops like a book hitting a table. He ran east down the math hallway and out to Pierce St. via the east door for that hallway. He then went out to Leawood Park.

* When outside he heard some very faint pops again. He said that a girl was outside Leawood Park in the street and that she fell. She was helped up by two students and he saw that she had a through and through wound to her lower left leg. he said the hole looked large. He thought that she was shot there in the street because he saw her fall.

* While running out, he heard other unknown students say that a suspect was in the main hallway wearing a white t-shirt, black vest, and a ball cap turned backwards.

* While outside, he also heard unknown students talking about a gunman on the roof.

* When he heard those faint muffled shots while at the park, he took off again to a home in the neighborhood were a lot of other students were. He waited in line to call his mother.

This concluded my interview with Jason Jones.

nvestigator

5/13/99
Date

JC-001-001477

KINTGEN, MICHAEL

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET122 07/12/1999 071299/BOATRIGHT/KK

Connected to Jefferson County Sheriff's Department case number 99-7625.

On 05/12/99 at approximately 0945 hours Detective Boatright (IO) had just completed an interview with Mark Kintgen. The aforementioned interview occurred at 6859 West Quatro Place, Littleton, Colorado. Present for the above referenced interview were Mark Kintgen's parents, identified as Dale and Kay Kintgen. Once the interview was concluded with Mark Kintgen, IO was requested by Dale and Kay Kintgen to interview their other son, identified as Michael Kintgen. IO was informed Michael Kintgen is the twin brother to Mark Kintgen. It should be further noted Michael Kintgen was located in a math room identified as "MA9" at the time the incident occurred. IO later obtained DN #3338 reference the interview with Michael Kintgen.

On the date and time indicated above, IO met with Michael Kintgen. Also present for the interview were the forenamed's parents, Dale and Kay Kintgen. During the interview, IO confirmed with Michael Kintgen his full name is Michael Todd Kintgen, age 17, DOB 05/30/81 (twin brother to Mark Kintgen). Michael Kintgen verified he too resides at 6859 West Quatro Place, Littleton, Colorado, 80128, phone 303-979-3768. Michael Kintgen verified he is presently a junior at Columbine High School.

During the interview, IO initially requested Michael Kintgen to provide an account of his activities on 04/20/99 beginning at the time he arrived at school. Michael Kintgen told IO he normally arrives at school at approximately 0715 hours, as was the case this date. Michael Kintgen clarified he drives to school with his twin brother "Mark." Michael Kintgen stated his assigned parking space is identified as #402 and is located "south of the commons" area. Pursuant to questioning, Michael Kintgen stated he did not observe any unusual activity when he arrived at school on 04/20/99.

According to Michael Kintgen, after arriving at school, he attended his first hour class which begins at approximately 0730 hours and concludes at approximately 0810 hours. Michael Kintgen identified his first period class as "World History," which is taught by "Mr. Kritzer." Michael Kintgen told IO his "World History" class is located in room "SS7." IO would note classroom SS7 is located on the far east side of the building towards the center.

Michael Kintgen explained he then attended his second period class which begins at approximately 0815 hours and concludes at approximately 0920 hours. Michael Kintgen stated his second period class is "free" and on the date in question, he used that time to study independently in the "library." Pursuant to questioning, Michael Kintgen stated he did not observe any unusual activity in the library during the second hour class.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET122 07/12/1999 071299/BOATRIGHT/KK

After completing his second period class, Michael Kintgen stated he then went to his third hour which he identified as "World Studies" taught by "Mr. Meier." Michael Kintgen stated his "World Studies" class is taught in room "LA3" which is located on the east end of the building off the south hall.

Michael Kintgen then explained he attended his fourth period class, which he identified as "Chemistry" which is taught by "Mr. Miller." According to Michael Kintgen, his chemistry class is located in room "SC10" which is located in the science wing on the west side of the building off of the south hall.

In respect to his fifth period class, Michael Kintgen stated it began at approximately 1115 hours and was supposed to conclude at approximately 1205 hours. Michael Kintgen pointed out he has "B lunch," adding, "We never made it all the way through fifth period" (referring to the incident occurring while in that class). Pursuant to questioning, Michael Kintgen explained his fifth period class is "Algebra II" which is taught by "Ms. McWilliams." According to Michael Kintgen, "MA9" is located in the math section of the school which is towards the east side of the building off the south hall. Michael Kintgen was subsequently handed a diagram of Columbine High School and asked to identify classroom "MA9." Michael Kintgen complied with IO's request by circling the room identified as "MA9."

IO next asked Michael Kintgen to explain what occurred during his fifth hour class. Michael Kintgen explained the first 20 minutes of his fifth period class were "normal." Michael Kintgen stated it was approximately 20 minutes after class began that he first noted unusual activity in the school. Michael Kintgen explained during the first 20 minute of his class, Ms. McWilliams left the "door open." Michael Kintgen related it was at that point he began to hear "kids screaming." Pursuant to questioning, Michael Kintgen clarified during the first 20 minutes of his fifth period class, he did not make any unusual observations. IO went on to verify with Michael Kintgen his first observation related to this incident began approximately 20 minutes into his fifth period class when he heard "kids screaming." Michael Kintgen stated the screaming was coming from the hallway which prompted Ms. McWilliams to close the classroom door.

Michael Kintgen explained he initially thought the screaming was possibly associated with a "senior prank" and did not give the situation much more thought. Michael Kintgen went on to explain moments later he then heard the "fire alarm" activate. According to Michael Kintgen, Ms. McWilliams told her class to "ignore" the fire alarm. Michael Kintgen stated it was his assumption Ms. McWilliams had come to the same conclusion he had in regards to a possible senior prank in progress.

Michael Kintgen related approximately one minute after the

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET122 07/12/1999 071299/BOATRIGHT/KK

fire alarm had sounded, "Mr. Ortiz" entered the classroom in a "frantic" manner. At that time Mr. Ortiz shouted to those present, "Get out." Michael Kintgen stated he did not know what had occurred in the school but knew the situation was "serious" based on Mr. Ortiz's demeanor.

Michael Kintgen went on to state after Mr. Ortiz told everyone to "get out," he recalled those present complying with his request. Michael Kintgen stated he did know exactly what happened to Mr. Ortiz but assumed he moved on to other classrooms in the area advising everyone to leave the building. Michael Kintgen stated to his knowledge, everyone exited the classroom and proceeded to the south exit. Michael Kintgen then drew a line from math room MA9 south down the hall to the point where he along with others in his class exited the school. Michael Kintgen stated from that point, all those present then went east crossing Pierce Street and eventually ended up in "Leawood Park."

Michael Kintgen stated soon after arriving in Leawood Park, he began to hear what he thought were "explosions" coming from the area of the school. Michael Kintgen could not be more specific concerning that point. Michael Kintgen did relate approximately five to ten minutes after he had arrived in Leawood Park, other students were seen leaving the area of the school and coming into the park. Michael Kintgen stated this was the first time he heard any reports about "a shooting." Michael Kintgen stated one of the reports he heard involved "two kids that were shot and there was blood all over." Michael Kintgen stated he did not know the student's name who made the above statement but believed the student indicated he was somewhere near the "commons" when he made that observation.

Michael Kintgen went on to state approximately 20 minutes after arriving in the park, reports began to circulate that there was a possible gunman either outside the school or on the roof. Michael Kintgen related those teachers and students who were located in the park then began to run east into the neighborhood area. Michael Kintgen reported it was from that point he obtained a ride home from a friend. Michael Kintgen told IO he did not make any additional observations concerning the incidents occurring at Columbine High School on 04/20/99.

Pursuant to questioning, Michael Kintgen stated he could not recall what time he arrived at home but it was at some point later he learned that his brother had been injured during the incident. Michael Kintgen was unable to provide any additional information regarding this incident. For purposes of clarification, IO verified with Michael Kintgen at no time did he see any suspects associated with this incident and only heard what he thought were "explosions" coming from the location of Columbine High School. Michael Kintgen was unable to be more specific concerning the nature or location of the explosions. See the diagram prepared by

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET122 07/12/1999 071299/BOATRIGHT/KK

Michael Kintgen for additional details.

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

982-4400 - MAIN OFFICE

982-4410 - ATTENDANCE OFFICE

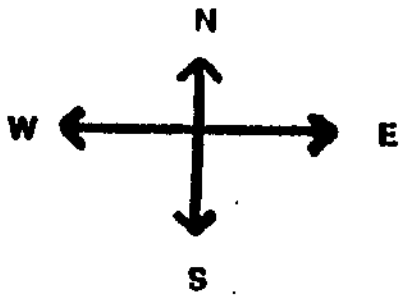

LOWER LEVEL

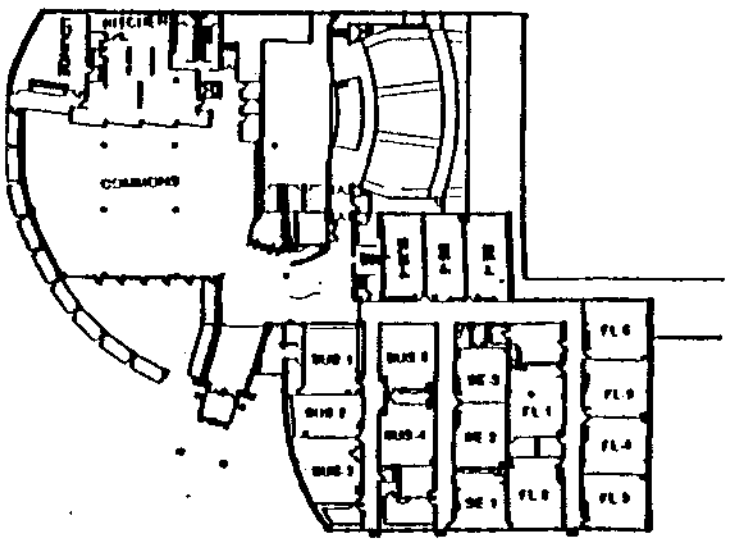

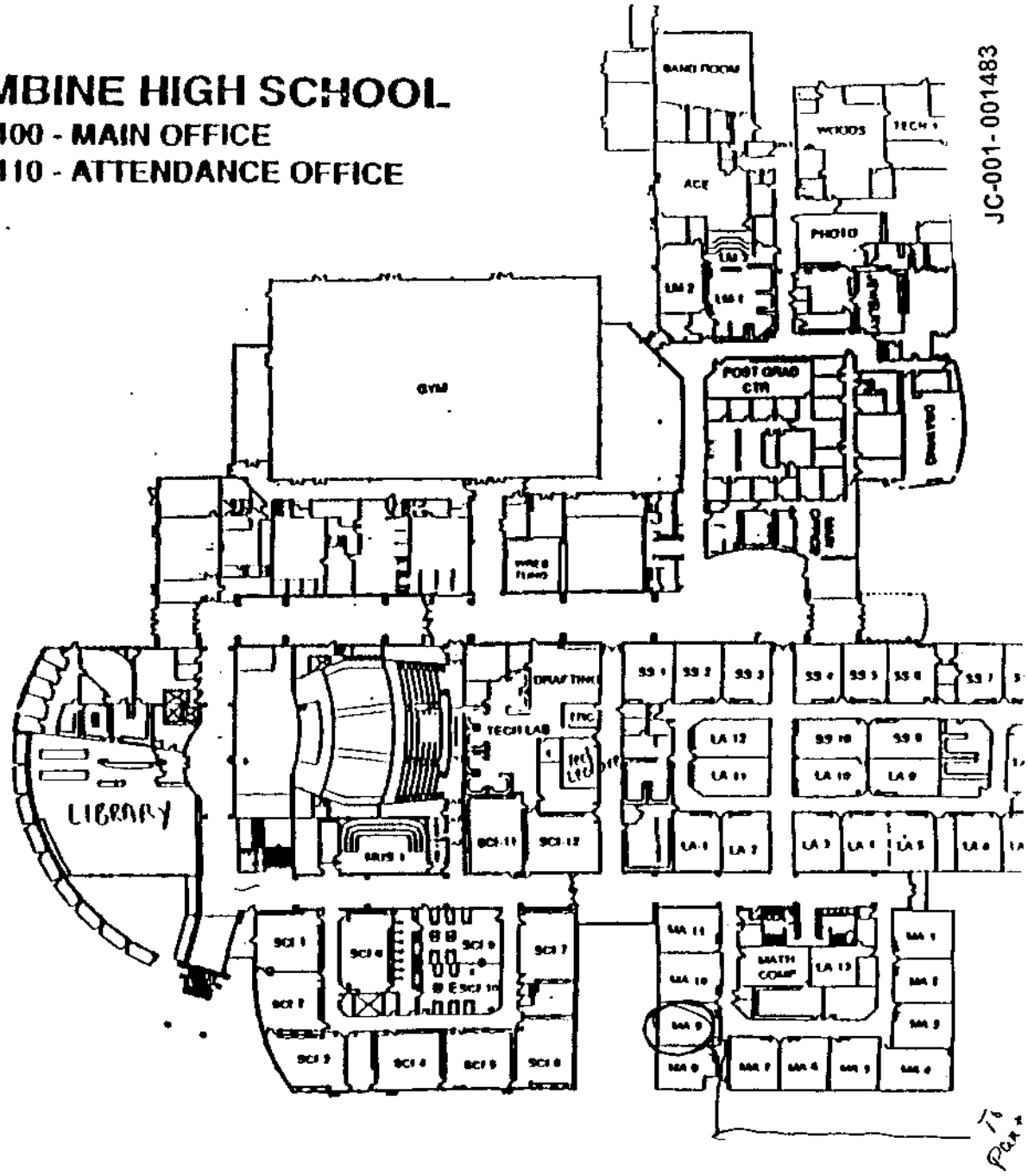

JC-001-001483

KIRBY, J

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

(Last, First, Middle Initial) Kirby, James E		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☑ Witness ☐ Person advised	
Residence Street Address 5272 S Holland Street	City Littleton	County Jefferson County	State CO	Zip Code 80123
Residence Phone (303) 973-8911	Business Phone (303) 973-4944	Social Security No. 227-31-1713	Date of Birth / Serial No. 11/4/82
Business Street Address Student Columbine	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement TYUS, JC	Serial No. 65004	Date 4/20/99	Time 2:35 AM/PM Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine Shooting		Location where statement taken: LeAwood Elementary	

Summary of Statement:

Q. Are you a student at Columbine
A. yes, 10th
Q. were you in School today.
A. yes I was
Q. Did you see the Shooting/Bombing
A. no
Q. Did you Hear who did it
A. I Heard one name, from several friends, they said it was [redacted] and last name starts with A [redacted]
Q. Who did you Hear this from
A. Ben Fisher, 10th grade
Nick Thomas, 10th grade
Michael Casey, 10th grade
Q. Did they say the saw anything
A. not today but they knew him before this

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

2:40 ☐ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

X James Kirby
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-001485

* 0 6 0 0 *

KISSLER, DAMAIN

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-AAAAA
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 07-21-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

DAMIAN KISSLER, DOB/10-04-81

7610 South Kendall Blvd.

Littleton, CO 80123

(303) 932-0919

Student-Columbine High School

JOANNE KISSLER

Same as above.

Work: NASD Regulation

370 17th Street, Suite 2900

Denver, CO 80201

(303) 446-3100

MIKE KISSLER

Same as above.

Work: Wagner Equipment

18000 Smith Road

Denver, CO 80210

Unknown phone number

INVESTIGATION:

On 07-21-99, I contacted witness Damian Kissler by telephone who is a student at Columbine High School. I contacted him in reference to the shooting that occurred at Columbine High School on 04-20-99.

JC-001-001487

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 3
APeterson VJJ	FAW	5027			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-AAAAA
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 07-21-99
Cla. ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Damian Kissler told me on 04-20-99 at approximately 0730 hours, he arrived at Columbine High School for his scheduled classes. Damian said on 04-20-99, he had the first hour class off. He said he walked from Clement Park (which is just north of Columbine High School) to "The Pit" to smoke cigarettes. Damian said, "The Pit" is west of Columbine High School. Damian said at approximately 0820 hours on 04-20-99, he left, "The Pit" to go to his second hour Photography class, and told me he entered Columbine High School through a west side door of the school. Damian said this Photography class was from 0820 to approximately 0915 hours and said it was on the upper level of Columbine High School. Damian said when his Photography class was over, he went to his third hour class which was a Relationships in the Family class, that lasted from 0920 to 1010 hours From the third hour class, Damian told me he went to his fourth hour class which was a Learning Lab that lasted from 1015 to 1110 hours. Damian said he then went to his fifth hour Geometry class on the upper level of Columbine High School. Damian said he was not sure what time he arrived for the Geometry class because he was early for this class on 04-20-99. He believed he arrived at approximately 1110 hours, but was not certain. Damian said he remembered one of his teachers by the name of Ms. Moore asked him to erase the chalkboard. Damian said when he completed erasing the chalkboard, he then sat down at a desk for the beginning of class. Damian said at about this time his other teacher by the name of Mr. Ortiz, arrived for the class. Damian said a short time later, he heard an unknown number of gunshots. Damian said these gunshots sounded like "a cowboy movie," and said they sounded close to the classroom he was in. Damian said to be more specific, the gunshots sounded like they came from the area between the top of the stairway (the stairway goes from the upper level of the school down to the cafeteria/commons area) and his classroom, which is in the Math hall on the upper level of Columbine High School. Damian said he could also hear screaming from the hallway outside of his classroom. Damian said Mr. Ortiz exited the classroom into the hallway to see what was going on. Damian said a few minutes later, Mr. Ortiz ran back into to this classroom, and told Ms. Moore to get all of the students to hide in the classroom. Damian said then the fire alarm for Columbine High School went off and Mr. Ortiz then told the students in the classroom to run to the outside of the school. Damian said he ran outside of the school through a door on the east side, then ran across South Pierce Street and into Leawood Park. Damian said he was in Leawood for approximately fifteen to thirty minutes when he suddenly saw other students running out of the park, so he ran out as well. Damian said he did not know why everybody was running from Leawood Park, and said he did not hear any gunshots that may or may not have been directed toward Leawood Park. Damian said that prior to the incident on 04-20-99, he did not recall seeing any Trench Coat Mafia students. Damian said that at no time on 04-20-99 did he see any of the gunmen involved n the shooting. Damian also advised me that he did not see any duffle bags or propane tanks prior to, during or after the shooting

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 3
APeterson X32	JN1	5030			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	JC-001-001488	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-AAAAA
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 07-21-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

such as those that were later recovered in the Columbine High School cafeteria.

Damian told me prior to the shooting on 04-20-99 he did not know any of the Trench Coat Mafia students' names. He was unable to provide any information about Dylan Klebold, Eric Harris, or the Trench Coat Mafia other than to tell me that the Trench Coat Mafia and Trench Coat Mafia students were thought of as "a joke."

I asked Damian Kissler how he and his family have been doing since the shooting on 04-20-99. Damian said they have been doing fairly well and told me that he has counseling set up for himself in the future. I told him that if he or any of his family members want to talk with a J.C.S.O. Victim Advocate in the future, to contact me and I would make the necessary arrangements for them at that time.

DISPOSITION: Case remains open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
APeterson #30	IW	522			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-001489

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

KNAPKE, T.

L A K E W O O D P O L I C E D E P A R T M E N T

Offense: HOMICIDE
Victim: SCOTT
Agent: 1173 STEFFES, TIMOTHY
Inv Agt: 1197 GIRSON

CR#: 99038856
Date: 05/13/99

Key: 11456*1357*1173

S U P P L E M E N T

ASSOCIATED CASE REPORT NUMBERS:

Jefferson County Sheriffs Office C.R.: 99-7625
FBI control number: 174A-DIV-57419

SUBJECT: KNAPKE, Tyson James
DOB: 07/02/84
7653 West Coal Mine Place
Littleton, CC. 80123
(303) 973-8858

PARENTS:
MOTHER: Carol
FATHER: Larry

OBSERVATION / INVESTIGATION:

On May 11, 1999 I was assigned an interview with Columbine High School student, Tyson Knapke. It had been reported that Tyson had been in the cafeteria during fourth hour. I contacted Ms. Carol Knapke on May 12th and made an appointment to interview Tyson on May 13th at 0800.

On May 13th at 0750 I arrived at 7653 West Coal Mine Place and spoke with Tyson Knapke. Tyson advised that he is a freshman at Columbine High School, and had been in the cafeteria during fourth hour. Tyson said that he had been seated at the table identified as "LL". Tyson said that he did not see a large duffel bag in the cafeteria while he was there and no one carried that type bag into the cafeteria while he was there. Tyson said that after fourth hour he went to his math class.

Tyson reported that his first indication of trouble came when a large number of people went running by the class room. Someone opened the door to see what was going on, and teachers told the class to leave the building. At this time the fire alarm began to sound. Tyson said that his class left the building and went to Leawood Park across South Pierce Street from the school.

Tyson stated that he did not see anyone with a gun anytime during the morning, and does not know who was involved in the shooting. He continued to say that he had heard nothing about bomb building or gun buying.

Tyson advised that he does not know either Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold, and has had no contact with them. Additionally neither he or any

of his friends are associated with the Trench Coat Mafia.

Tyson could provide no further information and the interview ended at 0815.

Agent: 1173 STEFFES, TIMOTHY Printed: 05/13/99 14:34
Sergeant:
----------*EOR*

KNAPKE
TYSON.
5/13/99
[illegible]

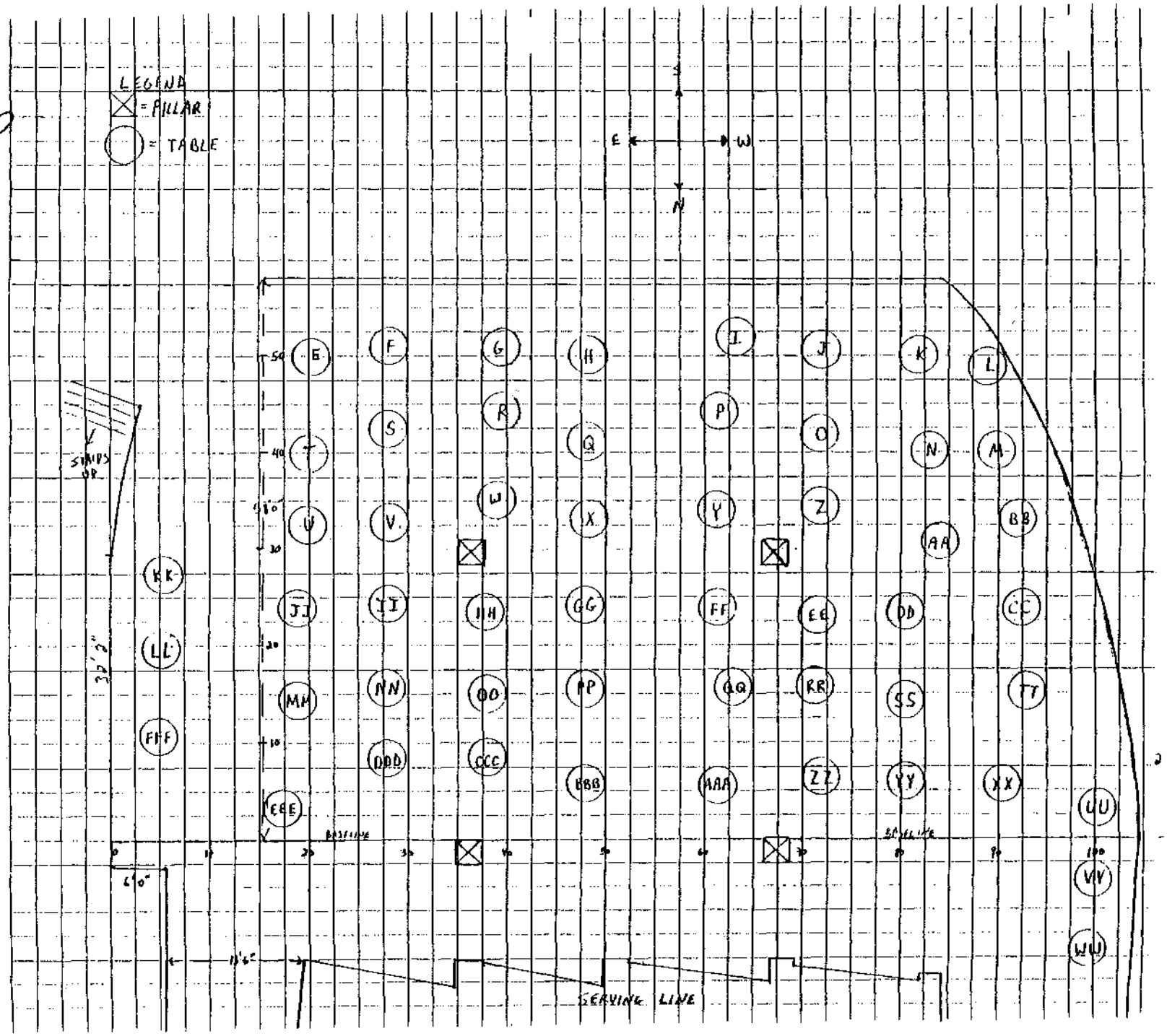

JC-001-001493

KUENSTLER, MICHELLE

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4331

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, R.

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MICHELLE MARIE KUENSTLER, 971-0956, STUDENT, 5TH HOUR INT MATH I (TANK)

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4331

Lead: INTERVIEW MICHELLE MARIE KUENSTLER

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 06/30/1999 **Time:** 11:13 AM

Disposition: MICHELLE KUENSTLER WAS IN MR. TANK'S 5TH HOUR CLASS. CLASS WAS ORDERED OUT OF THE SCHOOL BY MR. TANK. THEY RAN OVER TO LEAWOOD PARK. DID NOT SEE ANY GUNMEN. HEARD GUNSHOTS OR EXPLOSIONS ONCE THEY GOT TO THE PARK. NO ADDITIONAL INFO TO PASS ON. SEE 4319 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/21/1999

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

99-7625

MATH WITNESSES

L-Z

JC-001-001496

LAJOIE, CHRISTOPHER

Control #2229

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET73 05/18/1999 051799/VONDEROHE/KK 7304

JCSD 99-7625
CONTROL #2229

The following supplement will be in reference to Arvada Police Department CR 99- 12067 which will correspond with the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department CR 99-7625, relating to the mass shooting/massacre at Columbine High School on 04/20/99. As a result of this tragic event, a Columbine High School task force was formed and charged to investigate this entire incident. IO, Detective Jim Vonderohe, is a member of this task force whose duties include following up informational investigative leads. The following report is in reference to lead control #2229 in which a subject identified as Christopher W. Lajoie, DOB 05/16/83, may have possible association ties with the Trench Coat Mafia.

Specifically, this lead involves a witness who observed approximately three weeks previous to 04/28/99 two teenage males wearing trench coats in Christopher Lajoie's driveway. This unidentified witness further reported that one of the males in the trench coats was holding an 18 inch copper colored pipe. This unidentified source also stated that Christopher Lajoie and his family were gone from the residence from 04/20/99 until 04/24/99.

On 05/11/99 IO telephoned the Lajoie residence which is located at 7016 South Pierce Court, Littleton, Colorado, 80126, telephone number 303-973-8106. IO was able to speak with Christopher Lajoie, who answered the telephone and who advised IO that both of his parents were presently at work. After introducing IO to him over the telephone, IO advised him of the reason that IO was contacting him in reference to the Columbine High School investigation and more specifically regarding the information that IO had pertaining to two male subjects wearing trench coats in his driveway approximately three weeks ago.

Chris Lajoie advised IO that he was a tenth grader at Columbine High School but that he has never known any of the Trench Coat Mafia members or any of their associates. He further advised IO that all of his friends and the people that he knew claimed that the members of the Trench Coat Mafia were gay and therefore he did not hang around with them. Christopher Lajoie further confirmed during this interview that he did not know either Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold while he attended school at Columbine High School.

Christopher Lajoie further advised IO that he had absolutely no idea about the information IO had mentioned in reference to two males being in his driveway with these males wearing trench coats. He further stated that he absolutely has not been with anybody in long dark trench coats, especially in his driveway, and more specifically with anybody holding an 18 inch pipe. He further advised IO that he has never in his life messed around with any explosive devices or bombs.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET73 05/18/1999 051799/VONDEROHE/KK 7304

In questioning Christopher Lajoie as to where he was on 04/20/99 when this massacre started, he advised IO that he was in math class and that a teacher came into the room and told them of the attack that was occurring. He stated that this teacher led them out of the school building and over to Clement Park. He further stated that that entire afternoon, he spent with friends in the area of the school. IO then advised Christopher Lajoie that IO would be contacting his mother after our conversation ended just for the sake of letting her know that he had been contacted by IO.

IO then contacted Christopher's mother, Pamela Lajoie, DOB 05/14/60, by telephone at her place of employment. After IO had advised her of why IO had contacted her son, she advised that although her husband and she work during the day time, she is absolutely sure in her mind that no males wearing long trench coats were at her residence approximately three weeks ago. She further stated that she knows her son well enough to know that he is not involved with these type of individuals nor has he ever been involved with any type of explosives or bombs. She further advised IO that the information that IO had in regards to her family including Chris being gone from 04/20/99 until 04/24/99 was totally false. She stated that the entire family stayed at their residence after the school attack occurred. IO then advised Pamela Lajoie that IO felt very comfortable in the fact that her son was not involved in any way in the Columbine High School incident or had any association ties with any of the Trench Coat Mafia members.

With no further investigative information to be developed, this concludes this supplemental report.

Det. Jim Vonderohe

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	MOORE, C.	99-7625-DDDD
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
	COLUMBINE		06-22-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

CHRIS LAJOIE, DOB/05-13-83

7016 South Pierce Court

Littleton, CO 80123

303-973-8106

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-15-99, I was assigned Lead #4211 to interview Christopher Lajoie, a Columbine High School student on 04-20-99, who had fifth hour Algebra I class with Mr. Bundy.

On 06-22-99, at about 1425 hours, I contacted the listed home phone number for Lajoie, 303-973-8106. A male answered who identified himself as Chris Lajoie. I told him that I was calling Columbine High School students and asked him if he was present at the school on 04-20-99. He stated he was. I told Lajoie that I understood he had Mr. Bundy's fifth hour Algebra I class and he stated he did. I told Lajoie that the class started at 11:15 and asked him what the first indication was that something was wrong or something was happening. He stated that possibly ten minutes after class began, a teacher came in and told the kids to leave. When I asked who this individual was, he stated he believed it was Coach Danelli. Chris Lajoie stated he wasn't sure how much time had elapsed, but stated they were in the middle of taking a math quiz. I asked Chris Lajoie where he went after he left the classroom. He stated that he exited, turned right, and then turned right into a main hall and went out through the doors at the end of the hall, and across Pierce Street to Leawood Park. I asked him if he had seen or heard anything after he got into the hall. He stated there were a couple of kids who were guessing what had happened, and he heard what he believed to be fireworks. I asked him if he had seen anything in the halls and he sated he had not. He stated that after he got into Leawood Park, he heard a couple of gunshots. I asked Chris Lajoie whom he had been sitting with in the classroom and he stated he could not recall.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
D Moore	X31	0776			

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MOORE, C.	Case Report No: 99-7625-DDDD
Corresponding Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-22-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I asked Lajoie if he had been in or through the cafeteria at all during the day. He initially said no, and stated that he was actually a student assistant in the cafeteria with Eric Moody during fourth hour. I asked him if there was anything unusual that occurred in or around the cafeteria and he stated there was not. I asked him if there were very many people in the cafeteria at that time and he stated not many. I asked him if he noticed any unusual bags or backpacks and he stated he did not. I asked him if he thought he would have noticed something like that, being the student assistant and he responded, "Yeah, definitely." Lajoie stated that he had heard there were bombs in the cafeteria, but stated he had not seen anything in there.

I asked Lajoie if he knew either Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold and he stated he had not. He stated that during his freshman year, he had heard people talk about them, but had never met them and didn't believe that he would recognize who they were. I asked Lajoie if there was anything that he had either seen or heard prior to or since the incident which he thought might be of assistance. He stated there was not.

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
C Moore	X-31	0760			

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-001501

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

LIETZ, HEATHER

FBI #4-DN-57419
JEFFCO CASE #99-7625
CONTROL #3340

HEATHER ANN LIETZ

05/14/99, 0845 hrs. Heather Lietz was interviewed by Detective S.C. Shott #72049 (DPD) at the Denver Police District Four substation, 2100 S. Clay St. Heather's father, Officer John Lietz was present and sat in on the interview.

Ms. Lietz reported that she was in her 5th period math class (math classroom 10) when the incident started and she was unaware of any shooting going on at that time. While in class she could hear people running down the hall and her teacher (Mr. Havens) when out to tell whoever was running to be quite. The teacher came back into the classroom moments later and told everyone to get out. At this time, the fire alarm activated. Ms. Lietz said that she went out into the hallway and saw the fire doors close. At first she thought that the science lab blew something up that caused the alarm to go off. Ms. Lietz said that the class handled the situation as a routine fire drill and left the building. Once outside, a teacher was there and told everyone to jump the fence and run across the street. She said that she ran across Pierce St. then into Leawood Park with other students. She did not hear any gunfire coming from the school until she got to the park. She said that the gunfire was coming from somewhere inside of the school. Ms. Lietz said that they left the park and went inside of a woman's house (name unknown) and watched the incident on TV. When they heard that the Trench Coat Mafia was involved one student (Devon) said that it was probably Eric and Dylan.

Ms. Lietz said that she left her backpack inside of her classroom in the second row, first seat from the door. She said that she saw the thought of the day and believed that it said, "Today is going to be a bad day". She said that she knows Dylan Klebold because she went to grade school with him. She does not know Eric Harris or any of the other TCM gang. She did not see him on the Monday prior to the incident nor did she see him on the day of the incident. The only people she knows who has a double pierced eyebrow is Brea (LNU) and Mark Hangle.

Ms. Lietz said that either on the first or second day that she attended Chatfield High, she talked with Lacey Smith. Smith told her that she was in the cafeteria at the start and a third person came up to her and said "Hi Lacey" then stepped around her and began firing into the cafeteria. She did not reveal the name of this person but did say that it was not Eric or Dylan.

LOHRENZ, M

JCSO #99-7625
Control # 3770 JR
#3770

Interview: Matthew "Matt" Lohrenz DOB/070881
Address: 8181 S. Allison Court, Littleton, CO
Home phone 303-979-9380
Junior at Columbine High School

Interview with Matt Lohrenz on 04-30-99 by Inv Jill Reuteler, Colorado State Patrol, at approx. 3 30pm at his residence.

Matt Lorenz stated that he was in Math class on 04-20-99 and his class normally got out around 11:35am. He said that he heard the fire alarm go off, and that he got out of the exit by the math halls right by Pierce Street. He said he went to the park right across the street, off of Leawood, and that he just stood around for a while. He said after a while, Mrs. McWilliams told the students to leave.

Matt Lorenz said that he and his friend, John House went to another friend's house (Scott Schulte) Matt said that his girlfriend Jen Weinman was at home for lunch, so he called her and she came over to Schulte's house.

Matt said that he and Jen Weinman and Lauren Johnson, from the math hall, and his sister Stephanie (Lohrenz) drove over to the public library in Jen Weinman's car He said that they were outside the library and Matt had seen his dad, Jim Lohrenz, and his older sister, Ashley Brenning and brother in law, Brian Brenning. Matt said that they were all standing around talking and he saw three people walking down Bowles, about 50 yards away He said that they were looking at the people and grinning. He said that he didn't see them laughing. He described one as wearing a plain white T shirt, with red suspenders, carrying a black coat with an orange liner over his shoulders, possibly wearing black shorts. Matt described his hair as blonde in a pony tail Matt said that the other two were about the same height and both had black coats, but he could not describe them any further.

Matt Lohrenz said that he thought the three guys that were arrested on 04-20-99 were probably the same three he saw near the public library He also thought that the one with the blonde pony tail was on the Sally Jessie Rafael show on 04-30-99 He said that he wasn't sure about the other two, because he really didn't get a good look at them

Matt Lohrenz said that he did not have any classes with Harris or Klebold, nor their associates I asked Matt if there was anything else that he thought might be important for the investigators to know about Lohrenz said that his friend, Greg Barnes, who also has A lunch, had a video class during 4th hour and Greg told Matt that one of the Trench Coat Mafia kids ran up to the front of the room and then took off out of the class before the bell rang. Matt Lohrenz said that he didn't think that Greg Barnes would report this incident. He gave me Greg's home phone number of 303-979-2050

This interview was concluded

Report prepared by Inv Jill Reuteler #7394
May 4, 1999
Colorado State Patrol
700 Kipling Street, Denver, CO 80215
303-239-4545

Jill E Reuteler

LUCERO, J.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-W
Connecting Case Report No: '42948	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 05-06-99
Classification: X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

LUCERO, JESSICA R., DOB/03-11-83, W/F

6544 South Union Way

Littleton, Colorado 80127

(303) 973-5757

Bus: Student/Columbine High School/Sophomore

(PARENTAL INFORMATION)

LUCERO, JACQUELINE D , DOB/08-16-61, W/F

Same as above

Bus: Carlson Travel/DTC

(303) 967-9357

LUCERO, RANDY R., DOB/03-30-59, W/M

Same as above

Bus: 5800 Brighton Blvd.

Commerce City, Colorado 80020

(303) 227-2400

INVESTIGATION:

On May 4, 1999, between the hours of 0857 and 0940, I had an opportunity to speak with Jessica in reference to the incident at Columbine High School that occurred on April 20, 1999. Also present during the interview was their father, Randy.

Jessica told me that she arrived at school on the incident date at about 0725 hours and proceeded to her scheduled classes. At about 1020 hours, she was supposed to go to her fourth hour biology class, but she stated she had gotten sick so she went to the cafeteria area. I showed Jessica a map of the cafeteria and asked if she could tell me which table she was seated at. She stated he was seated at table TT and with her was her friend, Jennie Tindall, (303) 933-4851. Jessica was asked if she observed two

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	INTEL	0057			

JC-001-001507

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-W
Connecting Case Report No #2948	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-06-99
Classification X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

large duffle bags or sports bags, one being described as blue in color, the other one an orangish/red in color. She told me that she did not see the bags and couldn't provide any additional information about the bags. Jessica stayed in the cafeteria until she went to her fifth hour class, which started at 1115 hours. Her fifth hour class was a math class taught by Ms. Hazelwood. Jessica explained that she was only in class for about five minutes or so when a student by the name of Amanda (last name unknown) was released from class to go to the public rest rooms. Shortly after Amanda left, she came running back into the math class, telling the students that she had just seen Joey Millazzo near the rest rooms and he had told her she needed to get out of the school, there were men shooting inside the school. Just after Amanda came running back to class, Jessica stated that they heard two gunshots. After hearing this the students left the classroom. Jessica stated she ran east down the math/science hallway and exited the school and went to Leawood Park. Jessica was asked if she saw any gunmen while in Columbine High School or if she saw any gunmen after she had exited. She stated as she was running out the east doors of the high school that she believes she saw an individual dressed in black holding a gun up on the roof of the school. I asked if she could provide a description of the individual. She stated she couldn't. I asked if she could provide a description of the gun this person was carrying. She said it wasn't a pistol, it appeared to be some long gun. Jessica was asked if she was sure about this information. She told me that she believes she saw someone, but she couldn't provide any additional information about the person.

Jessica was asked if she knew the members of the "Trench Coat Mafia," specifically Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold, or if she knew any associates. She couldn't provide any information on Harris or Klebold. The only other person she knew that was involved in the group was a female that had a nickname of "Devil Girl." She stated the party would wear barrettes in her hair and they looked like "devil" horns. She described the individual as wearing dark clothing or the "Gothic" dressed and believed that she was either a freshman or sophomore. Jessica was asked if she could provide any additional information reference this incident. She stated that she did not have any further information. I asked if she could describe her clothing dress on the incident date. She told me that she remembers wearing blue jeans, but that was about it. Jessica left her backpack in Ms. Hazelwood's classroom and in her backpack was her school items and a cell phone.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

FBI Case #174A-DN-57419/DN #2948.

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	EVTAC	0057			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

MARKERT, C.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-Z
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-19-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

CHRISTINE MARKERT, DOB/08-23-82

9670 West Gould Avenue

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303) 973-9722

Student: Columbine High School

MICHELLE MARKERT, DOB/10-29-80

Same as above

MARY MARKERT, DOB/09-15-53

Same as above

ROBERT MARKERT, DOB/08-22-54

Same as above

Bus: United Airlines

Stapleton Airport Training Center

MARIE TORREJON, DOB/10-17-81

Same as above

Student: Columbine High School

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-19-99, at about 1020 hours, I responded to 9670 West Gould Avenue to contact and interview witness Christine Markert in reference to the shooting at Columbine High School on 4-20-99. Christine Markert's mother, Mary Markert, had told me that

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-Z
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-19-99
Classification X First Degree Murder / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

she could not be present for this interview, however, she said it was all right for Christine Markert to go ahead and talk to me about the incident.

Upon arrival at 9670 West Gould Avenue, I contacted Christine Markert, her sister, Michelle Markert, and Maria Torrejon. Christine Markert told me on 4-20-99, at about 1115 hours, she went to her classroom on the second level of Columbine High School, which is in the math hallway. Christine Markert said the class was going over their homework, and after about 7 minutes she said she heard yelling outside of the classroom she was in. She said the yelling sounded to her like it was close to her classroom and said then the fire alarm for the school went off. Christine Markert said at this time that she believed the incident was a Senior prank. Christine Markert said she began to exit her classroom and saw the students in Mr. Haven's class, which is next to hers, running out. Christine Markert said she went outside of her classroom and as she did so she heard something explode. Christine Markert said she thought the explosion probably came from the chemistry lab area of the high school. Christine Markert said she ran out of the school through the doors nearest to the math hall and ran into Leawood Park. She said while she was in Leawood Park Rachel Erbert told her that a teacher by the name of Mr. Sanders had been shot inside the cafeteria and that there was a lot of blood inside. She said she also saw a female, unknown name, on the ground at South Pierce and West Fair, on the corner of Leawood Park, with a leg injury Christine said somebody told her that this unknown female had a minor injury, however, she later heard that the female had a gunshot wound through her ankle.

Christine Markert said someone suddenly yelled to the people in Leawood Park to run so she ran to a friend of her's house by the name of Brett O'Neil's house at an unknown address in the Leawood area. This is where Christine Markert said she called Mary Markert from, on 4-20-99. Christine Markert further said while she was in Leawood Park she did not see anybody at Columbine High School either with or without firearms or explosives. She said prior to running from Leawood Park she did not hear any further gunshots or explosions.

Christine Markert said on 4-20-99 she was not in the cafeteria. She said she did not know suspect Klebold or suspect Harris prior to this incident, and said she only heard the name of the "Trench Coat Mafia." She did not know anything about the "Trench Coat Mafia" other than to say she believed there was about five members and that they were "Gothic," wearing trench coats and black make-up. She said they did like to play cards while they were in the cafeteria together. She said she did not see them being

harassed, nor has she seen the "Trench Coat Mafia" harass other people. She said she does not know of anyone who may be constructing explosives and/or possession of firearms.

Christine Markert said she uses the Internet, but does not have a screen name, nor does she use any chat lines. She said she does not know of anyone with a double pierced eyebrow.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

The Markert family has an exchange student from Spain living with them by the name of Maria Torrejon. Maria Torrejon was in the school when the incident occurred on 4-20-99 and may have seen a shooter. Christine Markert said that Maria Torrejon has not yet been interviewed. I advised them I would determine whether another investigator had been assigned to interview her or not.

DISPOSITION: Case is open, pending further investigation.

MARTINEZ, BRANDON

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4133

SOURCE*: Sgt Richard WEBB

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-5605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt R. WEBB

Date*: 6-7-99 Time*: 1100

NARRATIVE*: IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA STUDENT

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES ___ continued

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: D BROOKS Date _____

LEAD: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS (JAM)

BRANDON I. MARTINEZ (12)
7214 S. KENDALL CT 042481
LITTLETON, 973-4811
80123

JC-001-001514

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED BY PHONE ON 0616/1425. WAS INSIDE CLASSROOM MA-9. AT ABOUT 1123, HEARD TWO "LOUD BOOMS" COMING FROM SOMEWHERE OUTSIDE CLASSROOM DOOR. THEN HEARD STUDENTS RUNNING/YELLING IN HALLWAY. SAID A MALE TEACHER OPENED CLASSROOM DOOR AND YELLED, "GET OUT! GET OUT ANY WAY YOU CAN!" EXITED CLASSROOM - SAID HE WAS FIRST STUDENT TO DO SO - THEN EXITED SOUTH FIRE EXIT DOOR, WHICH SET OFF FIRE ALARM AT ABOUT 1125. RAN EAST ACROSS PIERCE STREET INTO LINWOOD PARK. ABOUT 10 MINUTES LATER (APPROX. 1140), HEARD "TWO MORE GUNSHOTS" BUT COULD NOT DISCERN ORIGIN. SAID HE AND OTHER STUDENTS THEN RAN EASTWARD. RAN INTO FRIEND, JON BETHUNIN (12), WHO HAD PARKED HIS CAR ON W. FAIR DRIVE. BOTH GOT INTO JON'S CAR AND DROVE E/B ON W. FAIR DRIVE, INTO NEIGHBORHOOD. EVENTUALLY DROVE TO FRIEND'S HOUSE. DID NOT SEE ANY SHOOTER(S). - SEE LEAD 4115/CLASS REPORT

continued

Lead Completed

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

MCMULLIN, LORI

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ESTER	Case Report No 99-7625-M
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE H.S.		Date This Report 07-06-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

MCMULLIN, LORI, DOB/07-09-60

9676 S. Red Oak Lane

Highlands Ranch, CO 80126

(303) 470-9971

Math Chairperson-Columbine High School

INVESTIGATION:

On Tuesday, 07-06-99, at approximately 1330 hours, I contacted witness McMullin at her residence. I asked her to provide any additional information in reference to this case. Witness McMullin said on 04-20-99 during fifth hour, she had that particular period free, and was in the Math office with teachers Robin Ortiz and Michelle Dimanna. She indicated that she had heard a commotion in the hallway and the two other teachers previously named stepped out for a period of time then came back into the Math office and said something to the effect of "There's gunshots." Witness McMullin said at that time she entered the hallway and had heard two or three more gunshots. Witness McMullin could not be specific as to where these particular shots were occurring, but said that she proceeded to run down the Math hallway area, open doors and tell other teachers and students to get out. She indicated at this time, she along with numerous students and teachers exited the fire exit in the Math hallway This particular door is located at the main entrance and faces South Pierce Street. She indicated that the fire alarm had sounded and noted that the commotion she had heard earlier were students coming upstairs from the cafeteria. She advised that she went out with students to the Leawood Park area across South Pierce Street. She said that she was informed that Stephanie Munson was on the corner of West Fair and South Pierce Street and was told that she had been shot in the ankle. She indicated that as a result of what she knew at this point, she directed students and teachers into the Leawood Park area itself, some climbing over the chain link fence to the park, others going up the street and around the fence. She said that they had all stayed approximately half way across when she thought she heard additional gunshots coming form the main door on the east side of the building. Witness McMullin said that she did not actually see any shots being fire, but it was more of a situation where she was told that there were gunshots coming from that particular area and directed students and other faculty members to the far east side of the park. She

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
K.D. [illegible]	X20	3009	[illegible] 07/09/99		

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-001516

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ESTER	Case Report No 99-7625-M
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE H.S.		Date This Report 07-06-99
C ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

indicated that they had stayed in this area for several minutes, when she heard two to three explosions go off in what she perceived as the back part of the building. She said that she was in the park itself when she was contacted by police officers and was told that they had to move from this particular area at which time she did. She said that she went to a residence located within the neighborhood and the homeowner invited them into the house. She said that she had stayed at this residence for a period of time, but said that the homeowner, the father of a student that was still in the school was unable to locate his daughter. She said that she had went with this particular individual to the Columbine Public Library and attempted to assist parents and students with questions, however, she "felt useless." She said that parents and students would ask her questions and she did not have the answers and this was the reason for her feeling useless at that time. She said that she had obtained a ride to her husband's work, Goddard School. She arrived at that location at approximately 1430 hours at which time she was taken home by her husband. She said that she did not see any gunmen, did not see any smoke or fire, and had not assisted Stephanie Munson with her injuries, as she knew that she had already had help. Witness McMullin did not provide any further information.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
K. D. [illegible]					

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

MCWILLIAMS, E.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: BROOKS	Case Report No: 99-7625-EEE
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-17-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

Elizabeth "Lisa" Ann McWilliams / DOB 062568

2895 South Cook Street

Denver, Colorado 80210

303-504-6491

Columbine High School / Math teacher

5th Period: Algebra II / Classroom MA-9

Lead sheet DN4115

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-10-99, at about 1:35 p.m., I conducted a telephone interview with CHS teacher Elizabeth McWilliams as follow up on DN4115.

Elizabeth told me that on 04-20-99, at about 11:15 a.m., she was inside classroom MA-9 and had just began reviewing a homework problem on the board. Following this review, Elizabeth said that students began turning in their assignments when they heard a commotion coming from the hallway directly outside her classroom door, which was closed. Elizabeth said that several students were running in said hallway, and that she and her students thought it was the result of a senior prank Elizabeth said she then saw and heard fellow math teacher Robin Ortiz out in the hallway, and that he was yelling "Get the hell out!" Elizabeth said that Mr. Ortiz sounded very serious, and that she and several of her students thought likewise. Elizabeth said that "about half" of her students then went to the door to inquire what was going on, and that Mr. Ortiz told them to "Get out! Get out!" At that point, Elizabeth said that half of her class exited the classroom into the hallway. Elizabeth said that she then told the remaining students to leave, and that as they were vacating the room, the fire alarm sounded. Elizabeth said that she was the last person to leave her classroom, and that the students who left before her went to both the right, toward the fire

exit door on the south side of the school (between rooms MA-7 and MA-8), and the left, toward the south hallway that runs east-west.

Elizabeth said that upon exiting her classroom, she turned right and ran toward the fire exit door on the south side of the school. Elizabeth said that prior to exiting this door, she heard a few gunshots which she assumed were coming from the west end of the south east-west hallway, near the Science wing. Elizabeth said that most of the students were already out of the Math area and /or outside at that time. Elizabeth estimated that she exited the school within a minute of the fire alarm sounding. Once outside, Elizabeth said that faculty members were yelling at the students on the south side of the school to get across Pierce Street, into Leawood Park. Elizabeth said that she then ran eastward, to the sidewalk on the west side of Pierce Street, near the student parking lot entrance. Elizabeth said that faculty members in the area continued yelling at students to get across Pierce Street. Elizabeth said that she remained on the sidewalk on the west side of Pierce Street, and that she then saw a female student come out of the main (east) doors of the school who appeared to have been shot. Elizabeth said that this female was escorted across to the east side of Pierce Street, after which she heard additional gunshots that appeared to be coming from somewhere in the vicinity of the main doors. At that point, Elizabeth said that she decided it was time to cross Pierce Street herself Elizabeth said that by this time, several students were exiting the east side of the school and running toward Leawood Park.

Elizabeth said that she then ran across Pierce Street and entered Leawood Park. Elizabeth said that she remained near the west side of Leawood Park, where she assisted other faculty members in preventing "lookie-loos" from running back across Pierce Street to the school. Elizabeth said that she remained at this location for about ten or fifteen minutes, at which time (about 11:45 a.m.) she heard more gunshots coming from the main office area on the east side of the school. Elizabeth said that at that time, she "wasn't at an angle to see the front of the building." Elizabeth said that she also remembers hearing "bullets ricocheting," and thinks that some of the bullets may have actually traveled across Pierce Street. Elizabeth said that at that time, several students began running further east into Leawood Park and the surrounding neighborhood. Elizabeth said that she was unable to account for where her students went, what they saw, or what they heard after they began leaving the classroom at about 11:23 a.m.

WITNESSES WHO WERE IN CLASS:

Christine Marie Markert / DOB 082983

9670 West Gould Avenue

Littleton, Colorado 80127

303-973-9722

Columbine High School / 10th grade

5th Period: Algebra / MA-9

DN4134 / Interviewed by telephone On 06-10-99 / 4:40 p.m.

Laura Lee Stadterman / DOB 060683

5306 South Yukon Court

Littleton, Colorado 80123

303-972-2353

Columbine High School / 10th grade

5th Period: Algebra / MA-9

DN4121 / Interviewed by telephone on 06-10-99 / 2:15 p.m.

Stephanie Ann Muller / DOB 030282

7293 South Chase Way

Littleton, Colorado 80123

303-978-9534

Columbine High School / 11th grade

5th Period. Algebra / MA-9

DN4131 / Interviewed by telephone on 06-10-99 / 12:10 p.m.

Austin Raymond Weyer / DOB 101982

8164 West Plymouth Place

Littleton, Colorado 80123

303-973-2299

Columbine High School / 10th grade

5th Period: Algebra / MA-9

DN4120 / Interviewed by telephone on 06-10-99 / 11:00 a.m.

Alison Catherine Saul

6552 South Vance Street

Littleton, Colorado 80123

303-933-4272

Columbine High School / 11th grade

5th Period: Algebra / MA-9

DN4125 / Interviewed by telephone on 06-10-99 / 11:25 a.m.

Brandon Charles Rencehausen / DOB 032682

6558 South Allison Court

Littleton, Colorado 80123

303-979-2736

Columbine High School / 11th grade

5th Period: Algebra / MA-9

DN4127 / Interviewed by telephone on 06-14-99 / 10:23 a.m.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer BROOKS	Case Report No 99-7625-EEE
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 06-17-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Michael Todd Kintgen / DOB 053081

6859 West Quarto Place

Littleton, Colorado

303-979-3768

Columbine High School / 11th grade

5th Period: Algebra / MA-9

DN4136 / Interviewed by telephone on 06-15-99 / 4:35 p.m.

Pamela Ann Heckendorn / DOB 040382

5381 South Cody Street

Littleton, Colorado

303-973-4924

Columbine High School / 11th grade

5th Period: Algebra / MA-9

DN4140 / Interviewed by telephone on 06-16-99 / 8:37 a.m.

Jennifer Leigh Pierce / DOB 040282

7940 South Webster Way

Littleton, Colorado 80128

303-972-0915

Columbine High School / 11th grade

5th Period: Algebra / MA-9

DN4128 / Interviewed by telephone on 06-16-99 / 9:22 a.m.

JC-001-001523

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 5 of 14

Jessica Nicole Duran / DOB 012082

7090 West Walker Avenue

Littleton, Colorado

303-979-3388

Columbine High School / 11th grade

5th Period: Algebra / MA-9

DN4143 / Interviewed by telephone on 06-16-99 / 9:45 a.m.

Angela Marie Jugert / DOB 072582

5860 West Plymouth Drive

Littleton, Colorado

303-979-2010

Columbine High School / 11th grade

5th Period: Algebra / MA-9

DN4139 / Interviewed by telephone on 06-16-99 / 10:30 a.m.

Jenifer Marie Bramhall / DOB 020482

6447 South Ingalls Street

Littleton, Colorado

303-794-5253

Columbine High School / 11th grade

5th Period: Algebra / MA-9

DN4148 / Interviewed by telephone on 06-16-99 / 1:05 p.m.

JC-001-001524

Beth Jennie Barnes / DOB 030682

6986 South Ammons Street

Littleton, Colorado 80128

303-979-5385

Columbine High School / 11th grade

5th Period: Algebra / MA-9

DN4149 / Interviewed by telephone on 06-16-99 / 1:12 p.m.

Dawn Marie Bush / DOB 081481

9635 West Powers Circle

Littleton, Colorado 80123

303-933-0536

Columbine High School / 11th grade

5th Period: Algebra / MA-9

DN4146 / Interviewed by telephone on 06-16-99 / 1:25 p.m.

Crystalann (NMN) Keesecker / DOB 032682

5876 West Frost Drive

Littleton, Colorado 80128

303-933-9389

Columbine High School / 11th grade

5th Period: Algebra / MA-9

DN4138 / Interviewed by telephone on 06-16-99 / 1:37 p.m.

JC-001-001525

Brandon Jay Martinez / DOB 042481

7214 South Kendall Court

Littleton, Colorado 80123

303-973-4811

Columbine High School / 12th grade

5th Period: Algebra / MA-9

DN4133 / Interviewed by telephone on 06-16-99 / 2:25 p.m.

Douglas Stewart Ford / DOB 032782

7847 West Peakview Drive

Littleton, Colorado 80123

303-933-0116

Columbine High School / 11th grade

5th Period: Algebra / MA-9

DN4142 / Interviewed by telephone on 06-17-99 / 12:30 p.m.

Noel Joy Schneider / DOB 122482

7800 West Portland Avenue

Littleton, Colorado 80128

303-973-1534

Columbine High School / 10th grade

5th Period: Algebra / MA-9

DN4124 / Interviewed by telephone on 06-17-99 / 2:05 p.m.

JC-001-001526

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer BROOKS	Case Report No 99-7625-EEE
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 06-17-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Aaron Jeffrey Speer / DOB 102982

5696 South Garland Way

Littleton, Colorado 80123

303-932-6268

Columbine High School / 10th grade

5th Period: Algebra / MA-9

DN4122 / Interviewed by telephone on 06-17-99 / 2:35 p.m.

CLASS SUMMARY (THOSE WHO WERE IN CLASS):

On 04-20-99, at about 11:15 a.m., the above witnesses were in their 5th period Algebra class, located in classroom MA-9 in the school's southeast wing. Each advised that at about 11:23 a.m., they heard the sound of students running, yelling and screaming in the hallways just outside the classroom door. Several witnesses reported hearing male teachers, variously identified as "Robin Ortiz," "Mr. Havens," and "Mr. Capra," outside the classroom yelling something to the effect of "There's a guy with a gun– get out any way you can!" Immediately thereafter, most witnesses reported hearing the fire alarm sound at about 11.25 a.m. At that point, witnesses reported exiting the classroom and then the school, either through the south fire exit door between classrooms MA-7 and MA-8, which leads to the junior parking lot, or through the east doors between classrooms MA-1 and LA-5, which leads to Pierce Street. Witness Brandon Martinez reported that he was the first in his class to exit the south fire door, which, he thinks, activated the fire alarm in the Math wing.

Three witnesses reported hearing at least one gunshot prior to the fire alarm sounding, while still in the classroom. Two witnesses reported hearing one or more explosions prior to the fire alarm sounding, while still in the classroom.

Ten of the witnesses reported exiting the south fire door (between MA-7 and MA-8). Of those, three reported hearing gunshots coming from the west side of the school while they were standing on the sidewalk on the north side of the junior parking lot. Five reported hearing at least one explosion coming from the west side of the school while they were standing on said sidewalk.

Most of these witnesses reported seeing students fleeing the west side of the school following these gunshots / explosions, at about 11:26 a.m. All of these witnesses then ran eastward, across Pierce Street into Leawood Park, arriving in the park by no later than 11:30 a.m.

Nine of the witnesses reported exiting the east doors between MA-1 and LA-5. All of these witness then ran eastward, across Pierce Street into Leawood Park, arriving by no later than 11:30 a.m. None of these witnesses reported hearing any gunshots or explosions after exiting the school but prior to entering Leawood Park.

Nearly every witness reported hearing gunshots and/or explosions coming from the school approximately ten to fifteen minutes after arriving in Leawood Park (11:40 to 11:45 a.m.) At that time, most witnesses reported running, or being told to run, further eastward into Leawood Park and the surrounding neighborhood. Witness Crystalann Keesecker reported hearing "whizzing noises" and the "ping ping sound of something striking metal," which she believes was the sound of bullets flying overhead, some of which struck nearby structures. Witness Douglas Ford reported hearing the "ricochet of bullets."

WITNESSES WHO WERE NOT IN CLASS:

Garrett Covey Norman / DOB 011382

5363 South Cody Street

Littleton, Colorado 80123

303-979-8346

Columbine High School / 11th grade

5th Period: Algebra / MA-9

DN4130 / Interviewed by telephone on 06-10-99 / 12:45 p.m.

Witness Garrett Norman said that he was sick on 04-20-99 and did not attend periods 1 through 4. Garrett said that he felt better as the morning progressed, and that this father drove him to school for his 5th period Algebra class. Garrett said that his father

dropped him off in front of the school at about 11:05 a.m., and that he then entered the school's main (east) doors. From there, Garrett said that he walked north down the first hallway to his right and exited the school through the doors by the Post Grad Center, near the northeast corner of the gym. From there, Garrett said that he walked to the "smoker's pit" near the tennis courts, where he smoked a cigarette for about five minutes. After finishing his cigarette, Garrett said that he walked in a southwest direction, toward the west side of the school.

Garrett said that he had intended to stop by the library to scan some documents prior to going to his Algebra class. Garrett said that he reached the west side of the gym and began walking south along the west side of the fenced maintenance area, at which time he heard an explosion coming from the senior parking lot. Garrett said that this explosion was followed by smoke rising, but that he could not see its exact origin from his vantage point. Garrett said that he stood motionless for "about thirty seconds," assuming it had been a senior prank. At that point, Garrett said that several students began running out of the west doors on the north side of the library. Garrett said that one of these students yelled, "There's a guy with a gun inside!" Garrett said that most of these students ran northward, past him and toward the fence line for Clement Park. Garrett said that he then turned around and ran back to the smoker's pit. Garrett said that upon his return to the smoker's pit, he heard the fire alarm sound. He estimated it was about 11:20 a.m. at that time. Garrett said that he then jumped the fence and ran northward into Clement Park. Garrett said that he never saw any shooter(s), nor anyone wearing a trench coat.

Nicole Ann Wiegand / DOB 012382

7132 South Ammons Court

Littleton, Colorado 80123

303-971-0510

Columbine High School / 11th grade

5th Period: Algebra / MA-9

DN4117 / Interviewed in person 06-14-99 / 12:30 p.m.

See DN4117, with separate report.

JC-001-001529

Brittany Marie Duran / DOB 100681

6364 South Chase Street

Littleton, Colorado 80123

303-794-4081

Columbine High School / 11th grade

5th Period: Algebra / MA-9

DN4145 / Interviewed by telephone on 06-16-99 / 9:07 a.m.

Brittany Duran said that on 04-20-99, she left the school following her 4th period class, which ended at about 11:10 a.m. Brittany said that her friend, Amanda Mendralla (11th), drove her home and dropped her off in front of the house, at which point Amanda drove away. Brittany said that she returned home to pick up a homework assignment for her 5th period Algebra class, and intended to drive back to school in her own car. Instead, Brittany said that she decided to remain at home for the rest of the day, which she did. Brittany said she learned of the shootings at the school from televised news coverage.

Brittany said that subsequent to 04-20-99, Amanda Mendralla told her that she had seen Dylan Klebold drive his black BMW into the school parking lot at about 11:12 a.m. that day, at the time they left the school. Brittany said that she had no recollection of seeing such a car at that time.

Shanna Marie Geslin / DOB 100182

6364 South Allison Street

Littleton, Colorado 80123

303-933-1035

Columbine High School / 10th grade

5th Period: Algebra / MA-9

DN4141 / Interviewed by telephone on 06-16-99 / 2:10 p.m.

JC-001-001530

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer BROOKS	Case Report No 99-7625-EEE
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 06-17-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Shanna Geslin said that on 04-20-99, at about 6:20 a.m., she was driving northbound on Pierce Street in front of the school, en route to the sophomore parking lot in Clement Park. At that time, Shanna said that she saw four cars parked "side by side by side" in the senior parking lot, which she considered somewhat unusual for that time of day. Shanna was unable to describe the cars or their occupants. Shanna said she continued to Clement Park, where she parked her car and then walked to the school Shanna said that she entered the school's main (east) doors at about 6:30 a.m., and went to take a make-up test for a History class. Shanna said that she remained inside the school until about 8:40 a.m., after the start of her 2nd period class, whereupon she walked back to her car and drove home because of a "sore throat."

Shanna said that she felt better as the morning progressed, and drove back to school at about 11:20 a.m. Shanna said that at about 11:30 a.m., she was driving northbound on Pierce Street, in front of the school, but encountered numerous students running eastbound across the street. Shanna said that instead of attempting to continue north on Pierce Street, she turned right onto eastbound West Fair Drive and parked her car on the south side of the street next to Leawood Park. From there, Shanna said that she got out of her car and began walking west toward the school. Shanna said that while attempting to cross Pierce Street, she heard gunshots coming from the school and was ordered to get away from the school. Shanna said that the goings on in front of the school were very chaotic at that time, and that she then ran southward along the east side of Pierce Street. Shanna said that she encountered her friend, Joshua Nettles (12th), in his car in the neighborhood southwest of the school. Shanna said that she got into Joshua's car and that they then drove to Leawood Elementary School, where they remained for several hours. Shanna said that she never saw any shooter(s), nor anyone wearing a trench coat.

During the interview, Shanna mentioned hearing something "eerie and unusual" about the daily video announcement that was broadcast at the start of her 2nd period. She couldn't remember much other than hearing something to the effect that "today's the day." Also, Shanna mentioned a yellow poster in a window area on the south side of the south east-west hallway, between the Math and Science wings. Shanna said this poster was an advertisement for the school prom, which was held on 04-17-99, and read "It's coming" followed by that date. Shanna said that prior to 04-20-99, someone had crossed out the date of "17" and replaced it with a "20." She thought this was something law enforcement should know

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer BROOKS	Case Report No 99-7625-EEE
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 06-17-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

See attached school map.

See DN4117 and related report.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC-001-001532

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 14 of 14

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

902-4400 - MAIN OFFICE
982-4410 - ATTENDANCE OFFICE

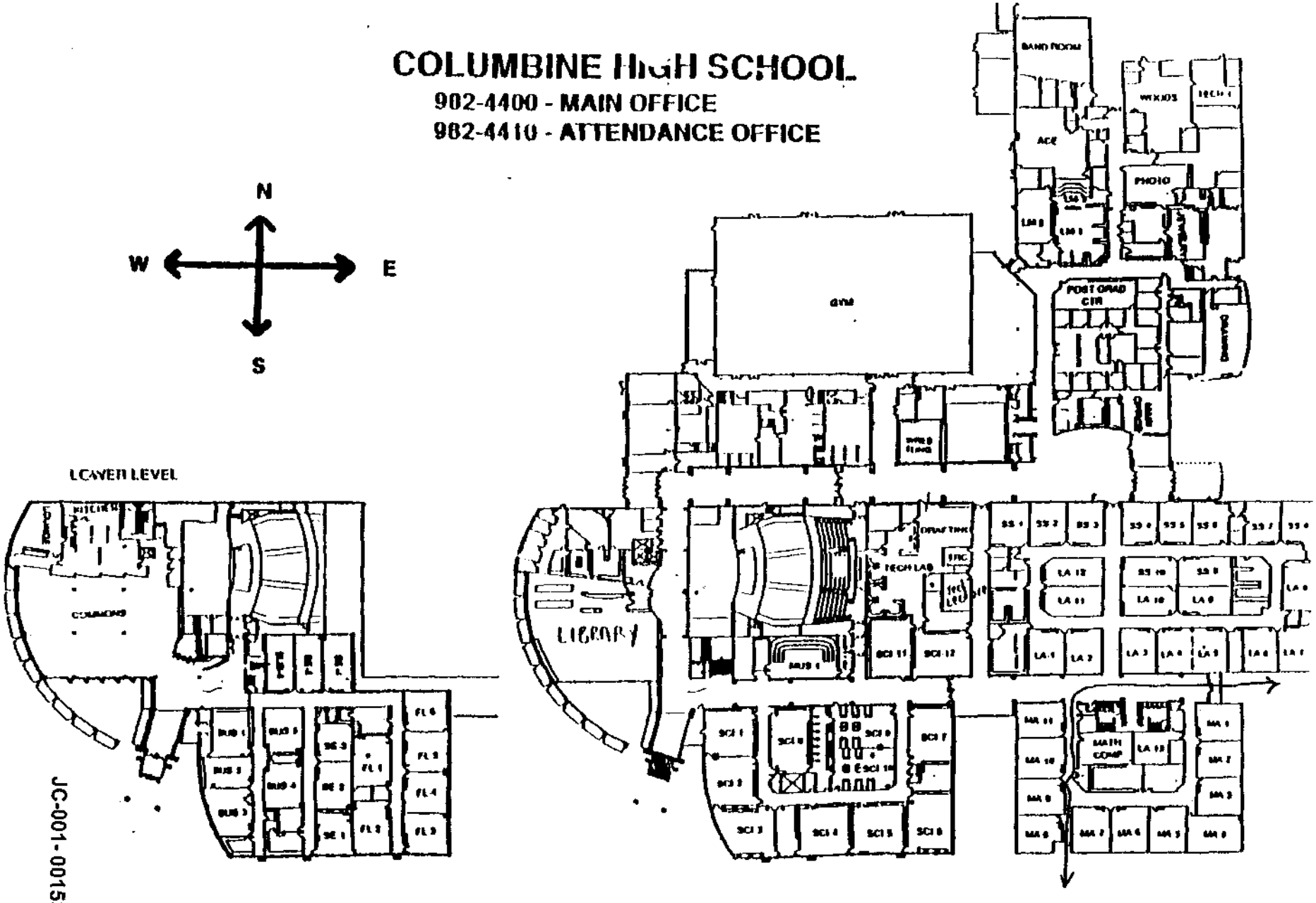

JC-001-001533

ALGEBRA II CLASS / MA-9
061799 / 99-7625

ATTENDANCE REPORT FORM 1

OSIRIS®

NO.: 0301 Revision 0

COURSE NO.: 110600 TEACHER: Mcwilliams 001163

Section 0006

COURSE NAME: Algebrii

ROOM: MA-9 PERIOD: 5 MTWRF

WEEKS: 4/19/99 AND 4/26/99

TEACHER'S SIGNATURE

USE NO. 2 PENCIL ONLY

4/19/99 4/26/99

M	T	W	R	F	SA	M	T	W	R	F	SA

1 ~~000796237 Ballegeer, Mark Domenico~~
2 000515117 Barnes, Beth Jennie
3 000554347 Bramhall, Jenifer Marie
4 000513483 Bush, Dawn Marie
5 ~~000710555 Casey, Michael John~~
6 000760725 Duran, Brittany Marie
7 000747395 Duran, Jessica N
8 00823035 Ford, Douglas Stewart
9 00799890 Geslin, Shanna M ?
10 00740306 Heckendorn, Pamela Ann
11 000524332 Jugert, Angela Marie
12 000770604 Keesecker, Crystalann
13 000517353 Kintgen, Michael Todd
14 ~~000715739 Lohrenz, Matthew Lynn~~
15 000703346 Markert, Christine Marie ?
16 000757470 Martinez, Brandon J
17 000542374 Muller, Stephanie Ann
18 000562408 Norman, Garrett C
19 000597491 Pierce, Jennifer Leigh
20 000728564 Rencehausen, Brandon Charle
21 000583047 Saul, Alison Catherine
22 000544882 Schneider, Noel Joy
23 ~~00790994 Schulte, Scott Brandon~~
24 000738290 Speer, Aaron Jeffrey
25 000772224 Stadterman, Laura Lee
26 ~~000594316 Vicek, Katherine Marie~~
27 000201336 Weyer, Austin R
28 000763876 Wiegand, Nicole Ann ?
29
30
31
32 COMPLETED
36
37 JC-001-001534
38
39
40

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4136

SOURCE*: Sgt Richard WEBB
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: 271-5605

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt WEBB
Date*: 6-7-99 Time*: 11:00

NARRATIVE*: IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA STUDENT

Narrative reviewed by: HICKLAND
Lead Set? (Y/N): YES
___ continued

Categories
TOT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: BDAVIS
Date: _____

LEAD: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS.

MICHAEL TODD KINTGEN (11)
6859 W. QUARTO PL 053081
LITTLETON 979-3268

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED BY PHONE 0615/1635. SAID HE WAS PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED BY RUSS BOATRIGHT / ARVADA P.D. SAID HE WAS INSIDE CLASSROOM MA-9 WHEN HE HEARD STUDENTS RUNNING / YELLING OUTSIDE CLASSROOM. SAID MATH TEACHER ROBIN ORTIZ TOLD EVERYONE TO "GET OUT." SAID FIRE ALM THEN WENT OFF AT ABOUT 1125. EXITED SCHOOL THROUGH SOUTH FIRE EXIT BTWN CLASSROOMS MA-7 AND MA-8. RAN SOUTH TO SIDEWALK, THEN EAST ACROSS PIERCE STREET INTO LEAWOOD PARK. HEARD TWO OR THREE "EXPLOSIONS" COMING FROM WEST SIDE OF SCHOOL [illegible] IN LEAWOOD PARK. SAID THERE WERE "INTERVALS" BTWN EACH EXPLOSION. DID NOT SEE ANY SHOOTER(S).

___ continued

Lead Completed _____ SEE LEAD 4115 / CLASS REPORT

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-001535 Pink - Lead

MEKURIA, Y.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET79 05/20/1999 051999/EATON/KK

JCSD 97-7625
CONTROL #3394

On May 18, 1999, Investigator Duane Eaton of the Arvada Police Department was assigned investigative lead bearing control #3394. The source of the information was Bill Maron of the West Metro Fire & Rescue. The narrative portion of the form advised that Yonathan Mekuria was assigned parking space #370 in the junior students parking lot. The narrative also advised that Eric Harris' vehicle had been found in space #371 at the conclusion of the incident at Columbine High School on April 20, 1999. Investigator Eaton was assigned the task of contacting and interviewing Mekuria and determine if he had observed anything suspicious in reference to Harris' vehicle being parked in the slot next to his.

Investigator Eaton was able to make telephone contact with Mekuria on May 19, 1999 at approximately 0955 hours. Investigator Eaton identified himself to Mekuria and Mekuria agreed to an interview with the investigator.

Investigator Eaton advised Mekuria that he was aware that Mekuria normally parked his vehicle in assigned space #370 in the junior students parking lot at Columbine High School. Mekuria confirmed for Investigator Eaton that he was assigned space #370 and did in fact park his vehicle in that space. Investigator Eaton advised Mekuria that on April 20, 1999 during the evening hours, Eric Harris' vehicle had been found parked in space #371 which is next to Mekuria's assigned parking space. Mekuria advised Investigator Eaton that he had never observed a black vehicle parked in that space until he had observed that vehicle parked next to his on the television news.

Mekuria advised Investigator Eaton that on April 20, 1999, he arrived at school at approximately 0815 hours. Mekuria advised Investigator Eaton that he does not have any classes first hour. He advised that he arrived at school just prior to second hour. Mekuria advised Investigator Eaton that he stayed inside the school until the incident began.

Mekuria advised Investigator Eaton that normally when he parks his vehicle in slot #370, he notices that slot #371 next to his is empty. He advised that the student who is assigned that spot appears to be absent from school often. He advised that he believes that a female student by the name of Liza is assigned that slot. He advised that he does not recall the type of car she drives but believes it is a gray colored vehicle.

Mekuria advised Investigator Eaton when asked that he did not know Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold. He advised Investigator Eaton that he did not know the subjects by sight nor was he acquainted

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET79 05/20/1999 051999/EATON/KK

with them. Investigator Eaton asked him if he was familiar with any of the other persons associated with the Trench Coat Mafia. Mekuria advised Investigator Eaton that he was not familiar with the persons in the group as a formalized gang. He advised that he is aware that students occasionally made fun of this group of students and jokingly called them the Trench Coat Mafia. He advised that this group of students then took on the name for themselves. He advised that he did not know any of the subjects associated with the Trench Coat Mafia personally and he had never had any problems with any of those subjects.

Mekuria advised Investigator Eaton that on April 20, 1999 at the time the incident occurred, he was in math class. Mekuria advised Investigator Eaton that he believes he was in room MA-3. He advised that the math class was a trigonometry class taught by Mr. Smith. Mekuria advised Investigator Eaton he believes this math room is the farthest math room from the library area.

Mekuria advised Investigator Eaton that while in class, he heard the fire alarm activate. He advised that prior to the fire alarm, he had not heard any noises out of the ordinary. Mekuria advised that he and the other students in the class left the class and as they exited the classroom, noticed large amounts of students running by. He advised that his class pretty much stuck together as they evacuated the building. He advised that they went down the hallway and exited a door which faces Pierce Street. He advised that he and most of his class walked directly across Pierce Street into Leawood Park.

Mekuria advised Investigator Eaton that while in Leawood Park waiting to see what was taking place, the only sound out of the ordinary he heard was a loud boom, which he now believes may have been a bomb. Mekuria advised Investigator Eaton that he did not hear any other strange noises and does not believe that he heard any gunfire. Mekuria advised Investigator Eaton that at no point, to his knowledge, did he observe any of the suspected shooters. Mekuria advised Investigator Eaton that he had no idea what was going on inside the school an thought maybe there had been a problem in the chemistry lab. He advised that only later did he learn from other students and the television news what had taken place inside the school.

Investigator Eaton concluded the interview with Mekuria at approximately 1005 hours.

MENDO, MELISSA

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4333

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, R.

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MELISSA ANN MENDO, 972-8338, STUDENT, 5TH HOUR INT MATH I (TANK) LISTED AS ABSENT

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4333

Lead: INTERVIEW MELISSA ANN MENDO

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 06/30/1999 **Time:** 11:14 AM

Disposition: MELISSA MENDO WAS IN MR TANK'S 5TH HOUR CLASS. CLASS WAS ORDERED OUT BY MR. TANK. THEY RAN TO LEAWOOD PARK DID NOT SEE ANY GUNMEN. HEARD GUNSHOTS OR EXPLOSIONS ONCE THEY GOT TO THE PARK. NO ADDITIONAL INFO TO PASS ON SEE 4319 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/21/1999

METZLER, DARRAN

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-GGGGG
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE H.S.		Date This Report 7-30-99
Classification X 1/MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES

DARRAN J. METZLER, DOB/10-15-82

7325 W. CLIFTON AVE.

LITTLETON, CO 80128

303-932-7075

STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.

ANNE METZLER-GATES

SAME ADDRESS/PHONE AS DARRAN

WORK: 303-904-0201

GLENN GATES

SAME ADDRESS/PHONE AS DARRAN

WORK: LOCKHEED MARTIN

P O. BOX 179

DENVER, CO 80201

303-977-5101

NARRATIVE

On 7-30-99, at approximately 0830 hours, I responded to 7325 W. Clifton Ave. to contact and interview Darran Metzler who is a student at Columbine H.S. This interview was in reference to the shooting at Columbine H.S. on 4-20-99. Darran Metzler's mother, Ann Gates, was present for this interview.

Darran said on 4-20-99, at approximately 0728 hours, his mother, Ann Gates, dropped him off at Columbine H.S. Darran said he entered Columbine H.S. through the main doors, on the east side of the school, by the administrative offices. Darran said he talked to some friends in the hallway, and then went to his first hour class which was American Literature. This class began at 0730 hours on 4-20-99, and was located on the upper level of the school near the administrative offices. Darran said he got

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-GGGGG
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE H.S.		Date This Report: 7-30-99
C ation X 1/MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

out of that class at about 0820 on 04-20-99, and then went to second hour biology class which is also on the upper level of the school. This class was from approximately0825 to 0915 hours. From that class Darran said he went to his third hour class where he is a student assistant in the counseling office from approximately 0920 to 1015 hours, and is in the administrative offices at the east side near the main door. Darran said he had fourth hour off, from any classes. He said on 4-20-99, at approximately 1020 hours he went into the Columbine H.S. library to talk to some of his friends. Darran said he was in the library until approximately 1045 hours. He said while he was in the library he was with friends by the name of Jacob Banner, and another student he knows only as Jeremy. Darran said he did not see anything out of the ordinary or unusual while he was in the library, or in the area of the library on 4-20-99. He said while he was in the library with Jacob Banner, and Jeremy, they sat near the windows on the west side of the library

Darran said for his fifth hour class he went to math/geometry which is on the upper level of the school. Darran said when he got into the class room he got his books out because there was a test scheduled for that day. Darran said about 1120 hours, on 4-20-99, he heard several people in the hallway, outside of his class room screaming. Darran said he then heard what he thought to be a shotgun being discharged at an unknown location, somewhere outside of his class room. Darran said one of the teachers, Mr. Ortiz, ran out of the class room into the hallway to see what was taking place. Darran said the other teacher by the name of Ms. Moore, stayed in the class room with the students. Darran said Mr. Ortiz looked down the hallway and saw a student running in the hall. He said Mr. Ortiz asked the running student, "What the hell are you doing?" This student (name unknown), told Mr. Ortiz that someone was downstairs with a gun. Darran said Mr. Ortiz returned to the inside of the class room and shut the doors, he did not know if Mr. Ortiz locked the doors, so that no body could get into the class room from the hallway. Darran said about one minute later the fire alarms in the school went off. He said he exited the class room and looked down the hallway towards the library, but said he did not see anything out of the ordinary at that time. Darran said during this time period he heard what he described as two to three gunshots, but was unable to tell me where the gunshots sounded like they were coming from. Darran said he then exited the school by running out of the doors on the east side of the school, and south of the main doors and school administrative offices. He said he ran eastbound, away from Columbine H.S. and told me that some senior students were stopping traffic on northbound and southbound Pierce Street so the running students get across South Pierce Street and into Leawood Park. Darran said he ran onto the soccer field, inside Leawood Park where he remained for approximately 10-15 minutes. Darran said then someone exited Columbine H.S. on the east side of the school and shot an

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 5
APeterson	532	Pnd			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-001543

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

unknown number of shots towards Leawood Park. I asked Darran if he saw anyone outside of the east doors of Columbine H.S. and he told me no. He said he ran as did numerous other people in the park, away from the park, and said he went into somebody's house, but did not know the name of the homeowner. He said he heard from another person that someone had exited Columbine H.S. and was shooting towards the park, however, he did not witness this.

I asked Darran if he had seen the duffel bag or propane tanks such as those that were later recovered in the Columbine H.S. cafeteria. Darran said he did not see either items in or around the school, nor did he see anybody carrying these items, or similar items. Darran said he did not know of anybody, nor had he heard rumors of anybody who may be manufacturing explosive devices and/or possessing or selling firearms.

I asked Darran what he knows about the Trench Coat Mafia, and Trench Coat Mafia students, and specifically what he knew about Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris. Darran said prior to the shooting on 4-20-99, he did not know what the Trench Coat Mafia was, nor did he know any of the Trench Coat Mafia students names. He told me that he would see the students who wore trench coats at Columbine H.S. playing cards at lunch time in the Cafeteria/Commons area of the school. Since 4-20-99, Darran said he has heard that Robert Perry was a friend of Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris. **It should be noted:** Darran Metzler said Brooks Brown's brother, Aaron Brown, is a good friend of his. Several times during my interview of Darran Metzler and Anne Gates, Darran Metzler would not give very much information about the questions I asked of him, and when Anne Gates would try to elaborate, Darran would tell her she was wrong and would deny what she said as being truthful. It appeared to me that Darran Metzler was trying to cover for Brooks Brown and/or Aaron Brown. Anne Gates told me in the presence of Darran Metzler of an incident that occurred about one month prior to this interview (approximately the end of June or the beginning of July 1999), that upset her. She told me that Aaron Brown accused Darran Metzler of having some of his CD's. Anne said she found a carry-out type of pizza box outside of her door, at her residence. She said there was a letter inside the pizza box made out of letters of the alphabet that had been cut out of magazines that said, "We want those back, or you're dead." Anne said also in this pizza box was a doll with the head cut off it. I asked Anne Gates if she had reported this to JCSO, and she said she had not. She also told me that the pizza box, letter, and doll etc. had all been thrown away. Anne Gates told me that she believes Aaron Brown is responsible for this pizza box and the contents inside being left at her residence. While Anne was telling me about the incident, Darran became defensive of Aaron Brown and said several times that the incident was

all a joke between them. Anne told me that Darran went over to the Brown's residence after this pizza box was found. Darran said he said something to Aaron Brown about the incident and Aaron Brown just smiled and told him he did not know what Darran Metzler was talking about. I asked Darran Metzler about the CD's that Aaron Brown claims he has that belongs to Aaron Brown. Darran said the CD's belong to him, and not Aaron Brown, but Aaron wants these CD's because he likes them. Once again Darran Metzler told me the entire incident was meant as a joke.

I later talked privately with Anne Gates and asked her if she wanted me to investigate the incident involving the pizza box. I told her I would interview Aaron Brown and his parents about the incident if she wanted me to. Anne Gates said at this time, since there had been no further incidents, she did not want me to do any further follow-up or interviews in reference to that incident with the pizza box and contents. Anne Gates said if she changes her mind, or if they have any further problems or incidents in the future, she will contact me. When Anne Gates brought up the name Dustin Gordon to me, with Darran Metzler present, she said he may possibly be friends with the Trench Coat Mafia students, Darran Metzler quickly said, "Dustin Gordon is not a part of the Trench Coat Mafia. Again, in a defensive manner for this person. When I asked Darran how he would describe Brooks Brown, he told me that Brooks Brown was not a Trench Coat Mafia student, and described him as "understanding, nice, out-going, generous, and good friend." He said Brooks Brown has known Dylan Klebold since they were both young, and were friends of each other for a very long time. Darran said he does not know of any incident where Brooks Brown has been violent or threatened anybody. Darran said he has known Aaron Brown for approximately 3 years, and has not seen Aaron Brown display any violent tendencies, nor has he seen Aaron Brown have a "hot" type of temper. Darran said he has never seen any firearms, explosive devices or components to manufacture explosive devices inside the Brown residence when he has been present there. Darran Metzler said he went to the 1999 Columbine H.S. Prom and said he saw Dylan Klebold, however he didn't know who Dylan Klebold's date was. Darran said he also went to the after Prom party at Columbine H.S. He said he did not see Dylan Klebold, Eric Harris, or any other Trench Coat Mafia students at the after Prom party. Darran said he was at this after Prom party for approximately four hours.

Darran said he knew Isaiah Shoels. I asked him if he had ever seen anybody racially harass or racially intimidate Isaiah Shoels. Darran said he never saw that occur. I asked him what people thought of Isaiah Shoels, and Darran said, "Isaiah Shoels was a good guy to hang out with." He also told me that everybody liked Isaiah Shoels. I asked Darran Metzler if he had seen any

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-GGGGG
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE H.S.		Date This Report 7-30-99
C ation X 1/MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

of the other minority students at Columbine H.S. be racially harassed or intimidated. He said he had never observed this happening either.

During this interview which Darran Metzler's mother, Anne Gates, was present, Anne told me that after the shooting on 4-20-99, a student by the name Eric Reitze, (303)979-4508, was talking to her at the memorial and told her that Dylan Klebold had a "fetish" for knives and apparently had some knives that he had collected.

I asked Darran Metzler and Anne Gates and the other members of their family have been doing since the shooting on 4-20-99 Darran said he has been doing well. Later however, I spoke with Anne Gates without Darran Metzler being present. She told me that after the shooting on 4-20-99, Darran was doing well until he went back into Columbine H.S. to get his property back that he had left inside. She said she did not go with him to the school when he did this. She said Darran had called her from a phone, and "just lost it" she said. She said Darran said he was not prepared to see what he had seen inside of Columbine H.S. . advised Darran Metzler and Anne Gates to contact me if they or any other family members wanted to speak with a JCSO Victim Advocate in the future, and I will make the necessary arrangements for them at that time. Darran also told me he would contact me in the future if he remembered any further information or learned anything further of the shooting on 4-20-99.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Anne Gates gave me a cover sheet for a fax that was sent to JCSO from Glenn Gates on 4-24-99, along with a page of e-mail that he had sent to JCSO. It appeared the e-mail had been sent to JCSO Sergeant Richard Webb. Also, per a hand written note on the letter of the fax, it appeared on 5-1-99. Glenn Gates had been called back by an Arapahoe County Sheriff's Investigator. I marked both pages with my initials, date and case number, and placed both items into the JCSO evidence vault on 7-30-99 The pages were also copied and submitted along with this report. See attached copies.

Darran Metzler advised me that at no time on 4-20-99, he was never in the cafeteria/commons area of Columbine H.S.

DISPOSITION OPEN, PENDING FURTHER INVESTIGATION

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 5 of 5
APeterson X3	Inv	5022		JC-001-001546	

FAX COVER SHEET

DATE: 24 April 99

TO: Jeffco Sheriff Dept.

FROM: Glenn Gates

SUBJECT: Attached Email

This is a follow-up to previously reported information I verbally provided to your office yesterday.

I would appreciate it if one of your investigators would contact me so that I can explain the nature of this email, as it may have some bearing on your investigation.

Thank you for your consideration of this matter.

Glenn Gates
(303) 932-7075 (Home)
(303) 977-5101 (Work)

Called back 5/1 by Angelo Smith Investigator - passed along Eric Rietzel's comments re Kristen to school, possible gun, scared more of Dustin than Eric Harris + Dylan Klebold

x-7635
1/30/99 AP

Visions
by Gates, ltd

JC-001-001548

6732 W. Coal Mine Avenue Suite 409 Littleton, Colorado 80123 Fax 303·948·9002
Voice 303·904·0201

Dustin Gordon
Grant Ranch

From: WORLDPOWER@juno.com
To: iwebb@jeffco.k12.co.us,jenwallick99@hotmail.com,chuckelove@juno.com,
Misssassyfr@hotmail.com,camelboy6@juno.com,
skittlez32@hotmail.com,coolkat374@aol.com,
p.sully@bigpond.com.au,eharnasch@netscape.net,
dgorton@uswest.net,Drums727@aol.com,Garramane@aol.com,
kristi1999@hotmail.com,y_notfg@hotmail.com,VOLTEAR3@AOL.COM,
AngelKB@worldnet.att.net,bbiskup@jeffco.k12.co.us,
cj1012@carol.net,lovegoddess102@hotmail.com,
Jamie010@collegeclub.com,dairygoats@juno.com
Date: Wed, 21 Apr 1999 17:32:34 -0600
Subject: Please send your prayers!

Dear friends, relatives, and oher aquiantences-

First to my friends that had to live through that hell yesterday.... I want to let you know that I am okay and extremely pleased that you listened to me. I would also like to thank the psyco nutcase with a dish rag on his head for going back for our friends... Thanks Bret! I would also like to thank the rest of you for listening to me in a time when you and I had no idea what was going on. I want to tell you that I was only scared at three points yesterday. (1) When we were under the table and everyone started running away. (2) When we were in the bathrooms and store rooms hearing things go on above us and (3) When Bret was not with the group that I escorted out of the heilish enviroment. I would like to thank all of you who were there listening to me give you directions. I was gladly willing to lay down my life to save yours and you recognized it. I want to thankyou for staying low and ...iping onto my every word. I am seriously afriad that if I hadn't been u...ere you would have all run up those stairs and been shot by my friends that I thought I knew. You all know me and I am more grateful to you for listening than anything else! If you hadn't listened and took off running it could easily have been one of you still laying in the school at this hour. There isn't much I can take credit for or am willing to take credit for....except that I am fortunate because I have you all still here with me! The hell has only begun. I am hurt. I am really hurt! I still cannot comprehend that my friends were physically capable of coming in and doing this to sooooo many others. I am sorry and if anyone needs to talk please give me a phone call or if you want to hear me talk....call please!

Home (303) 797-3613

Pager (303) 879-0921

Next to my friends and e-mail aquaitances. I am really glad to hear so many of you express your concern to us here at Columbine! My friends are not the "evil" people that they make them out to be on television...there is no "trenchcoat" posse. I would like to inform you that I am extremely sorry for the tradgedy that happened here. I want you all to pray for Dylan and Eric also. They were excellent individuals. I am sorry for what they have done but my heart and prayers go with them just as equally as they go with the victims that were slain and injured yesterday afternoon. I hope that you all hold us near to your hearts and talk about this without predjudice twoard Eric and Dylan.

99-7635
07/30/09 AJ

MICEK, KATIE

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MOORE, C.	Case Report No: 99-7625-UUUU
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-30-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

KATIE COLEEN MICEK, DOB/09-23-82

8892 W. Progress Pl.

Littleton, CO 80123

303-933-3277

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-22-99, I was assigned Lead #4217, to interview Katie Coleen Micek, a Columbine High School student on 04-20-99, who was assigned Mr. Bundy's fifth hour Algebra I class.

After several attempts to reach Micek, on 06-30-99, at 0820 hours, I again contacted the listed home phone number, 303-933-3277, and reached a female who identified herself as Katie Micek. Micek explained that she had been on vacation in Atlantic City and thus unable to call me back. I explained to her that I was contacting Columbine High School students reference the incident at the school on 04-20-99. She stated that she had been at the school on that date and had been in attendance of Mr. Bundy's class. I told her I understood the class started at about 1115 and asked her what her first indication was that something was wrong. Micek stated that the door was closed and Mr. Bundy was giving them a quiz. As a result, the class was pretty silent. She stated that about to five to seven minutes after class started, she was not far into the test and heard a girl screaming. She stated that she didn't think much of it, as you hear weird things at school, due to things like senior pranks. She stated about one minute later she heard the fire alarm go off. Micek stated that she didn't connect the two. She stated immediately after the fire alarm went off, her softball coach, Coach Ortiz, flung the door open and stated, "Go, go, go. Get away from the school as far as you can." Micek stating that knowing Coach Ortiz, she knew he was serious and they began rushing out. She stated she remembered a male on crutches in front of her trying to get out and people pushing him and feeling bad for him. She stated that as she exited the classroom, she turned right into the math hall, left into the hall and right into the main hall. She stated that when she was in the math hall she did not see or hear anything unusual, other than people pushing. She stated

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
C Moore	K3L	0776			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-001552

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD 1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MOORE, C.	Case Report No: 99-7625-UUUU
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-30-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X, Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐, Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

at that point she thought maybe it was a science experiment that had gone bad and maybe created a fire. She stated that however, when she got into the main hall, she noticed that the doors were closed, which is unusual. I asked her if that normally happened when the fire alarm went off and she stated that she hadn't noticed it before. She stated that the hall was also hazy as if there was smoke. She stated that they went out the door at the end of the hall, down the outside stairs, across Pierce Street and to the park. She stated the teachers continued to push them farther and farther back. She stated once in the park there were some girls who had come from the cafeteria and were crying, saying that there were guys with guns. She stated that another male was telling them they were wrong and there wasn't. She said they had been outside about ten minutes and the teachers continued pushing them further and further back. Micek stated that suddenly everyone starting running into the neighborhoods. She stated that she didn't stop to ask why. It was one of those things where you don't know what's going on, but you just run like everyone else She stated there were rumors at the time that someone was on the roof, however, she did not see or hear anything else. I asked her if there was anything else she saw or heard outside and she stated she only recalled the helicopters and that there were lots of helicopters.

I asked Micek if she recalled whom she was sitting with or near in class. She stated that her best friend, Lauren Cartaya was sitting behind her. She stated that Alayna Muscoline was sitting near her, but she stated she was unsure where she was actually at.

I asked Micek if she had been into or through the cafeteria at all on 04-20-99, and she stated she had not. I asked her if she knew either Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris and she stated she did not. I asked her if they were anyone she recognized from the hall. She stated she didn't, although she recognized their group. She stated she typically parked at Clement Park and would walk past the pavilion where a group of "them" would be smoking, but she stated she didn't know if she ever actually saw them. I asked her if there was anything she had either heard or seen, either prior to or since the incident, which she thought might assist us. She stated there was not. She stated she had heard that there were other people shooting. I asked her what she had heard specifically. She stated she had heard that there was a shooter on the roof and had also heard that there was someone wearing a white t-shirt, but she knew that Klebold and Harris were not wearing white t-shirts but wearing black trench coats. Micek stated that she had no further information.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 3
C. Moore	X-31	0176			

JC-001-001553

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD 1674

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	MOORE, C.	99-7625-UUUU

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	COLUMBINE	06-30-99

Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-001554

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
C Moore	X-31	0176			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

MOHRBACHER, KIMBERLY

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-KK
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE H.S. ET AL		Date This Report: 6-2-99
...sification X 1/MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

KIMBERLY MOHRBACHER, DOB/9-20-83

6551 WEST CALHOUN PLACE

LITTLETON, CO 80123

303-797-8117

STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.

ROBERT MOHRBACHER, DOB/8-18-53

SAME ADDRESS/PHONE AS KIMBERLY

WORK. 5601 YORK ST.

DENVER, CO 80216

303-795-2911 X-15

KATHRYN MOHRBACHER, DOB/2-11-51

SAME ADDRESS/PHONE AS KIMBERLY

WORK. 5660 GREENWOOD PLAZA BLVD.

SUITE 510

ENGLEWOOD, CO 80123

303-771-1117

INVESTIGATION:

On 6-1-99, at about 1815 hours, I responded to 6551 West Calhoun Place to contact and interview Kimberly Mohrbacher who is a student at Columbine H.S. This interview was in reference to the shooting that occurred at Columbine H.S. on 4-20-99.

Kimberly Mohrbacher was interviewed in the presence of her father, Robert Mohrbacher, and her mother Kathryn Mohrbacher Kimberly said on 4-20-99 at approximately 1015 hours, she went to her locker, #919, inside Columbine H.S. She said her locker is across the hallway from the library. Kimberly said after going to her locker, she walked downstairs and into the Columbine

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-KK
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE H.S. ET AL		Date This Report: 6-2-99
Classification X 1/MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

H.S. cafeteria, arriving at about 1020 hours. Kimberly said she was carrying her backpack with her and selected a table to sit at in the cafeteria. Kimberly said she sat her backpack down on the floor next to the selected table. Kimberly showed me what table she sat at on 4-20-99, on the diagram I had showed her of the Columbine H.S. cafeteria. The table she selected was table "LL" and is located in farthest east row of tables on the east side of the cafeteria, and near the stairway that leads up to the second level of Columbine H.S. Kimberly said while she was seated at the table she was facing directly east towards this stairway. Kimberly said she got up from the table and went to the "Rebel Corner" in the south/east area of the cafeteria to get something to eat, and then returned to the table. Kimberly said the following students were also at table "LL," her brother, Dan Mohrbacher. David Schulte, Aubren Hummell, Lisa Steepleton, Tison Knapke, Ryan Morrill, Josh Casey, and Amy Staley. She advised that she could not recall exactly where the other students had been sitting at the table. Kimberly said while sitting at the table she was doing her homework, and then at about 1110 to 1115 hours, she left the cafeteria to go up to the second level of the school. for her math class, that begins at 1115 hours. Kimberly said while she had been in the cafeteria she did not observe anything unusual, nor did she observe any suspicious items. I asked her if she had seen a duffel bag or a propane tank that was later recovered in the cafeteria. Kimberly said she did not see either item while in the cafeteria.

Kimberly said after going into her math class, with the teacher being Ms. Morvesky, she was sitting at a desk when she heard what she described as "rumbling noises" outside the classroom, but it was unknown where it was coming from. Kimberly said the teacher got scared and went behind her desk and began to cry. Kimberly said she then heard a "bang" and then Mr. Ortiz (another Columbine H.S. teacher) was running down the hallway yelling to students and teachers to lock their classroom doors. Kimberly said someone locked her classroom door, but she did not know who. Kimberly said all the students in her classroom got underneath their desks. She said she then heard Mr. Havens, (another Columbine H.S. teacher) run down the hallway, look into the classroom she was in, through the glass in the door, and yelled, "everybody out." Kimberly said all the students in her classroom, ran out of the classroom and exited the school through the south/east doors that face east towards South Pierce Street Kimberly said she ran across South Pierce Street and into Leawood Park. Kimberly said while she was in Leawood Park she heard "two big explosions" coming from Columbine H.S. Kimberly said she looked toward Columbine H.S., but she did not see anybody inside the windows, nor did she see anybody outside of the school. She said she went to a friend of her's house by the name of Eric Long, and then went to another friend's house by the name of Chad Crandall, who lives on South Fenton Street. Kimberly said she called her parents from Crandall's house.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 4
APeterson X32	CMU	5020		JC-001-001557	

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-KK
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE H.S. ET AL		Date This Report: 6-2-99
Classification X 1/MURDER; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Kimberly Mohrbacher could not provide much information about the trench coat mafia students, other than to say they were a group of kids, estimated to be 5-7 in number, that would gather and hang around, under the stairway area of the cafeteria. Kimberly advised she did not see any of the "jocks" harass the trench coat mafia students. She said she did not see the trench coat mafia students harass any of the other students either.

Kimberly Mohrbacher told me that a friend of her's by the name of Shannon Zele knew Brooks Brown. Kimberly said she was at a Village Inn about one and a half months prior to the shooting with several other people, and said Brooks Brown was their waiter. She said Shannon Zele asked Brooks Brown if he remembered her and he said he did. Kimberly said what she remembered about Brooks Brown was that he seemed "slow" to do anything. She said he was slow to serve the people at their table, and seemed slow in speaking. I later checked with the FBI Rapid Start operators and was told that Shannon Zele had been interviewed already by law enforcement. Kimberly Mohrbacher said she does not know of anybody, nor has she heard any rumor of anyone manufacturing explosive devices, and/or possessing firearms. She also said she doesn't know anyone with a double pierced eyebrow.

Kimberly Mohrbacher said on 4-20-99 she heard the "thought of the day" on the Rebel News Network (RNN). She told me that on 4-20-99, between 0835 and 0840 hours, she saw the thought of the day to be "04/20 you'd rather not be here today."

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

Kimberly Mohrbacher told me that a friend of her's by the name of Krista Fogarty had a gym class last semester at Columbine H.S. with one of the suspects, either Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris, she did not know which one.

Kimberly said on 4-20-99, when she went to her locker prior to going to the cafeteria, she did not notice anything unusual at the library. She said she did not see any suspicious people, or suspicious items, in the area of the Columbine High School library

I gave Kimberly Mohrbacher my business and told her to contact me if she wanted to talk to a JCSO Victim Advocate in the future. I told her I would make the necessary arrangements for her at that time.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 4
APeterson 1530	EW	9020			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-001558

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-KK
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE H.S. ET AL		Date This Report 6-2-99
Classification X 1/MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Later on 6-2-99, I contacted the FBI Rapid Start operators and found that Krista Fogarty had not yet been interviewed by law enforcement, so I contacted her and an interview appointment was set up.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 4 of 4
Peterson	DW	5??		JC-001-001559	

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

0.04152":1'

99-7625
06/0/99
Kimberly Mohlbacher

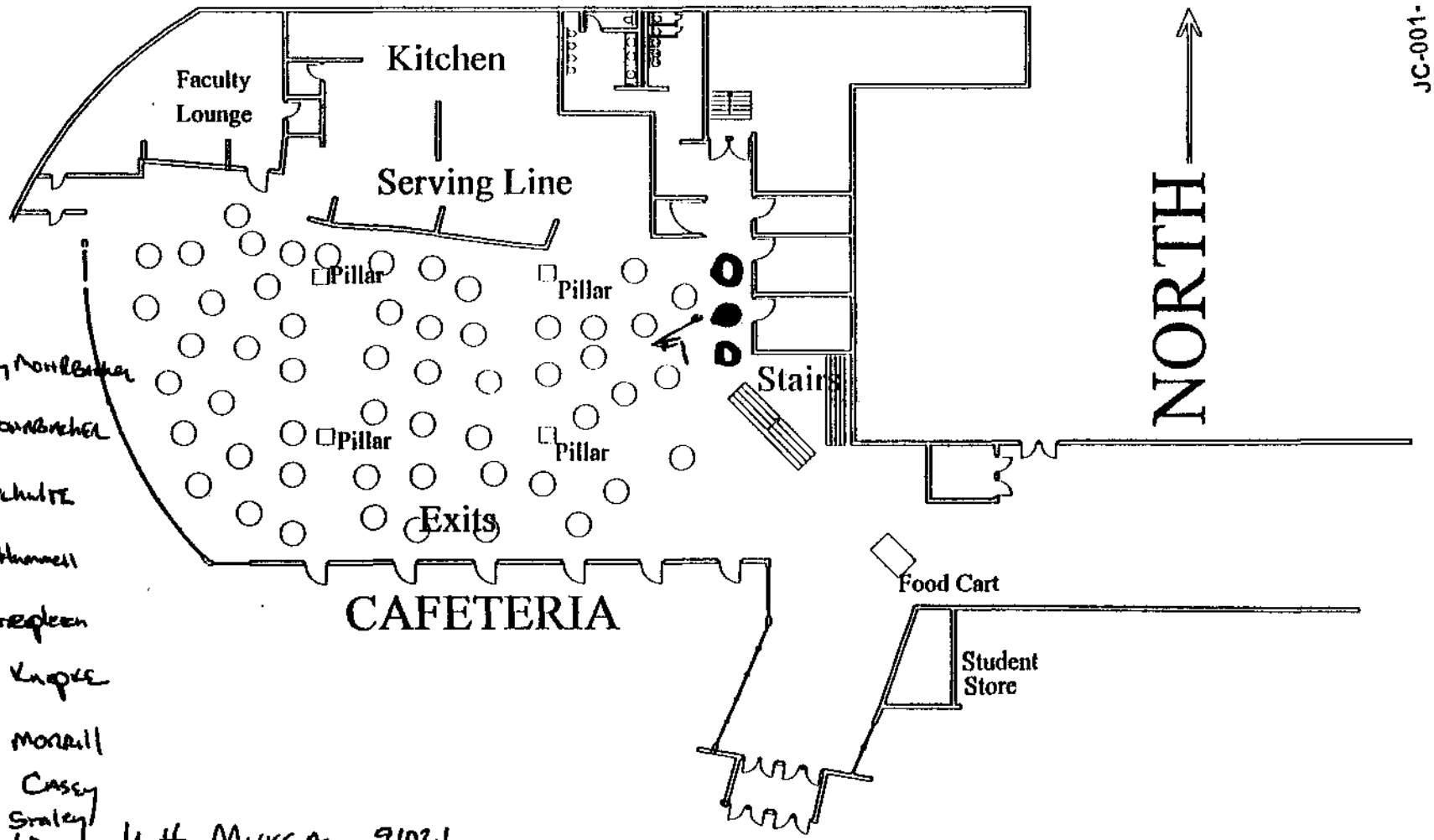

JC-001-001560

#1- Kimberly Mohlbacher
#2- Dan Mohlbacher
#3- David Schulte
#4- Aaron Hummell
#5- Lisa Snedgeon
#6- Tyson Knapke
#7- Ryan Morrill
#8- Josh Cassy
#9- Amy Staley

Detective Matt Murray 91021
Denver Police Homicide
4-26 99

99-7625
05/20/99 06/01/99
Kimberly Mohrbacher

1- Kimberly Mohrbacher
2- Dan Mohrbacher
3- David Schulte
4- Auburn Hunnell
5- Lisa Stephenson
6- Tyson Knapke
7- Ryan Morrill
8- Josh Casey
9- Amy Stalzy

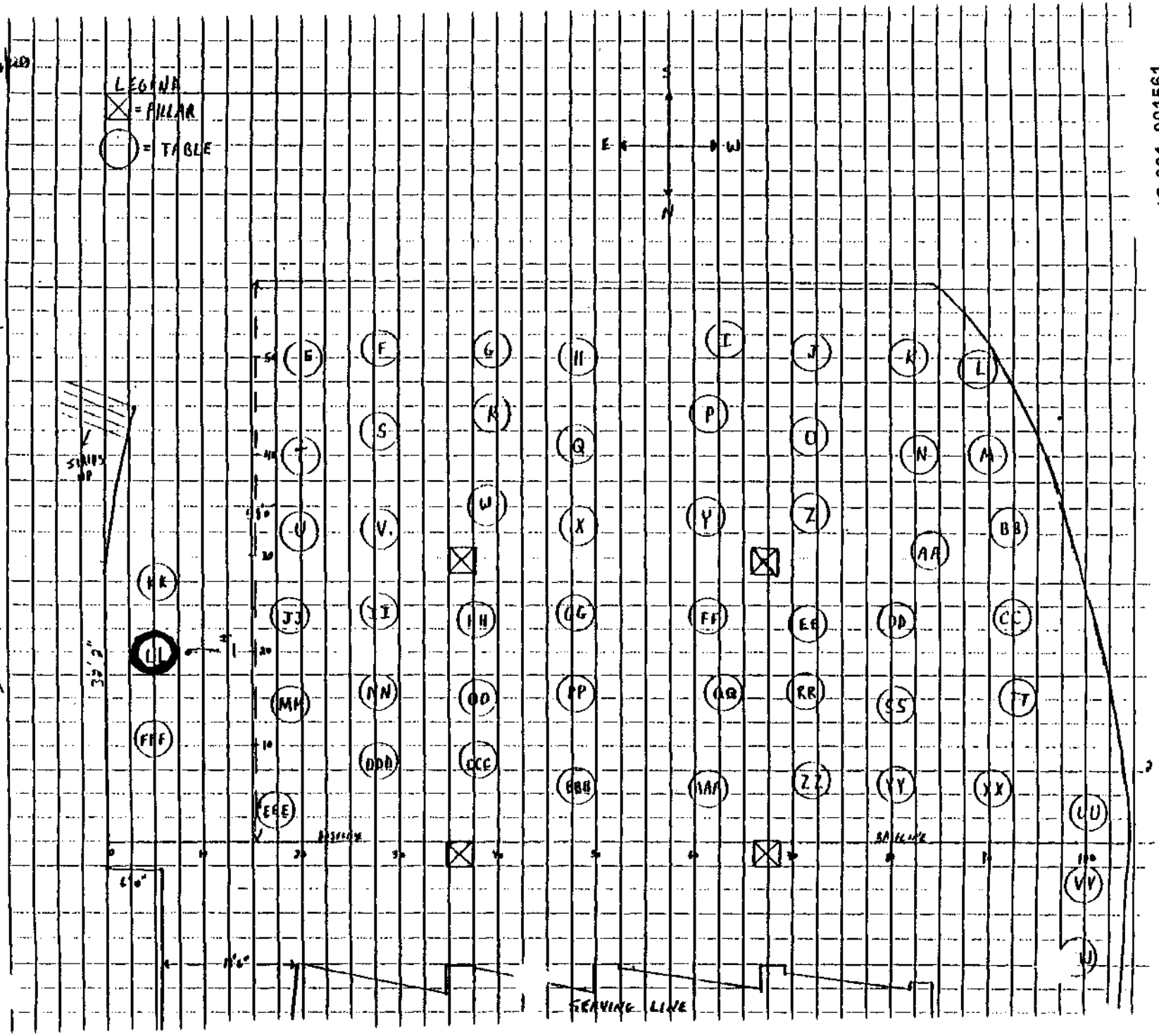

JC-001-001561

MOORE, A

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-FFFF
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 07-02-99
C cation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

ALMA H. MOORE, DOB/09-28-60

9 Lindenwood Lane

Littleton, CO 80127

303-973-3103

Work: Teacher, Columbine High School

6201 South Pierce St.

Littleton, CO 80123

303-982-5200

INVESTIGATION:

On 07-02-99, at about 1130 hours, I contacted witness Alma H. Moore, who is a teacher at Columbine High School, by telephone. The reason I contacted Alma Moore was in reference to the shooting that occurred at Columbine High School on 04-20-99

Alma Moore said on 04-20-99, she was at Columbine High School to teach her classes which is her routine as a Columbine High School teacher. Alma said that at about 1115 hours on that date, a class that she teaches with another Columbine High School teacher, Mr. Ortiz, began. This is a Geometry class. The classroom is located on the upper level of the school. Alma said just as this class began, she had some students up in front of the classroom, at the chalkboard. Alma said she was also at the front of the class and Mr. Ortiz was at the rear of this class. Alma said the door from the interior of this classroom into the hallway is always kept closed so the noise of the students in the hallway during this lunch period does not disturb the class. Alma said for some reason on 04-20-99, this door was not shut and had been left open. Alma said suddenly she heard "a rush of noise" from outside of her classroom. She said Mr. Ortiz and she looked at each other, and then Mr. Ortiz went out into the hallway to see what was occurring. Alma said while Mr. Ortiz was out of the classroom, and out of her sight, she heard two gunshots and thought they came from just outside of the Math department, which she said is "U-shaped" with her classroom being at the bottom of the U. Alma said she believed at that time that these gunshots had been directed toward Mr. Ortiz and believed that he had

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 3
APeterson 432	INV	5022			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

been shot. Alma said she grabbed her keys to lock the classroom doors to protect her students by keeping any gunmen out. Alma said she was trying to keep calm, so her students would also keep calm. Alma said she had heard gunshots, however, she said she did not tell any of her students that they were gunshots in hopes of keeping them from panicking. Alma said just as she was locking the classroom doors with her keys, Mr. Ortiz came running back into the classroom and said, "Get them out of here." Alma said her first reaction was to protect the children and therefore, she was not sure if getting the children out of the classroom was a good or a bad idea. Alma said she felt they might be safer locked in the classroom. Alma said there were more gunshots and after hearing some type of a commotion, her students got up and ran out of the classroom and into the Math hall. Alma said the students then ran to the east doors of the school that are located south of the main doors by the administrative offices of Columbine High School. Alma said she stood in the east hallway of the Math department and watched the students exit the school, to be sure they got out safely. Alma said it was about this time that the fire alarm at Columbine High School went off. Alma said after the students got out of the school, she exited Columbine High School also through the same door and ran to the fence outside of Columbine High School. Alma said during this time, she heard numerous gunshots and approximately five to six bombs detonate from the area of Columbine High School. Alma said she then ran across South Pierce Street and into Leawood Park, where numerous students were located. Alma estimated she was in Leawood Park for approximately forty to forty-five minutes. During this time frame that she was in Leawood Park, Alma said she did not hear any gunshots directed toward Leawood Park. Alma said that somebody, possibly a law enforcement officer, said gunshots had been directed toward Leawood Park, so Alma said she went into the Long residence, which backs up to Leawood Park.

Alma said during the incident at Columbine High School on 04-20-99, and since the shooting, her concern has been the welfare of the Columbine High School students, both physically and emotionally. It was readily apparent that Alma was and is worried about these students and their well being, and how the incident is affecting their lives.

I asked Alma Moore what she knew about the Trench Coat Mafia, the Trench Coat Mafia students and in particular Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris. Alma said prior to the shooting on 04-20-99, she was not aware that any Trench Coat Mafia existed. Alma said in fact, on 04-20-99, while she was watching television about the shooting that had occurred at Columbine High School, she heard something about the Trench Coat Mafia being involved and said she thought to herself, "What are they talking about?"

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-FFFF
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 07-02-99
C ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Alma Moore said she did not have Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris in any of her classes since she has been teaching at Columbine High School, nor did she know their names or who they were prior to the shooting on 04-20-99. Alma said she did not know anybody who may have been a Trench Coat Mafia student. Alma said during the fall semester of 1998, she recalls seeing a male student wearing a trench coat in the hallway of Columbine High School, walking with another person. She said she now believes that Trench Coat Mafia student was Dylan Klebold. Alma said she recalls the incident because she remembered wondering to herself, "That is strange. Students at Columbine High School do not dress like that." She said the male she now believes was Dylan Klebold was wearing a trench coat, however, she could not recall what the description of the other clothing he may have been wearing at the time was. Alma said she said hello to this Trench Coat Mafia student, but to the best of her knowledge, the student did not respond back to her.

I asked Alma Moore to contact me should she want to talk with a J.C.S.O. Victim Advocate in the future. I told her I would make the necessary arrangements for her at that time. Alma advised me that she is scheduled to speak with the pastor at her church n reference to this shooting that occurred at Columbine High School on 04-20-99.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: Alma Moore said that at no time on 04-20-99 during the shooting at Columbine High School did she see any of the shooters and/or suspects that may have been involved.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

r Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
A. Peterson V32	EAU	5032			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

MORRILL, RYAN

CONTROL # 4284

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	WYGANT, S.C.	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		080299

Classification ☑ 1° MURDER
Classification ☐

Offense Status: Open ☑ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

RYAN ROBERT MORRILL - DOB: 12-2-83 - -
ADDRESS: 7529 W. PORTLAND AVE, LITTLETON, CO. 80128
PHONE: 303-932-1423
STUDENT: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL 9TH GRADE

INVESTIGATION:

ON THIS DATE I TELEPHONICALLY INTERVIEWED RYAN ROBERT MORRILL. MORRILL REPORTED THAT HE HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED BY POLICE PRIOR TO THIS DATE.
MORRILL REPORTS THAT HE WAS AT SCHOOL ON 4-20-99 IN A MATH CLASS. WHILE IN CLASS, A STUDENT RUN IN AND INTERRUPTED BY YELLING "SOMEBODY HAS A GUN". COACH ORTIZ THEN CAME INTO THE CLASS ON ORDERED STUDENTS OUT OF THE SCHOOL BY SAYING "GET OUT". MORRILL REPORTED THAT HE RAN OUT A DOOR NEXT TO THE MATH SECTION. HE THEN RAN ACROSS THE STREET TO LEWOOD PARK. MORRILL TOLD ME THAT HE DID NOT HEAR SHOOTING UNTIL HE WAS AT LEWOOD PARK. HE SAID IT SOUNDED LIKE BOMBS & SHOT-GUNS GOING OFF, BUT STATED HE COULDN'T REALLY TELL. HE DID REPORT THAT IT WAS LOUD.
MORRILL WAS PICKED UP BY HIS MOTHER AT LEWOOD ELEMENTARY, HE WALKED THERE FROM THE PARK. MORRILL HAD REPORTED THAT HE HAD NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF THE SHOOTING. HE KNEW HARRIS AND KLEBOLD ONLY BECAUSE HE HAD SEEN THEM AROUND SCHOOL.
DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assi
SWygant	—	1001	SC 080299	

JC-001-001567

Page 2 of 2

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

OK 140401 (K97510) Reynolds - Reynolds

MORRIS, I

FBI 174A-DN-57419
JCSO 99-7625
Investigator: Glenn Moore - Golden Police Department / (303) 384-8080

RE: CONTROL # 1565

TELEPHONE INTERVIEW:
MORRIS, Ian Anthony (DOB:060184)
7983 W. Quarto Avenue, Littleton CO
(Student, Columbine High School)
H: (303) 933-1858

042899 / 15:40hrs

MORRIS described being in Math class on the second floor of the school the day of the shooting. At about 11:30am they heard what sounded like footsteps, or something landing on the roof above them. He said the sound was more consistent with footsteps as they were in a cadence at a trot to running pace. Approximately :45 to :60 seconds after this they saw students running in the hallway outside their classroom. He described they appeared to be running away, fleeing something rather than pursuing something. MORRIS added that at about the same time they could hear explosions and gunshots coming from the adjacent Science classroom area.

MORRIS added that his friend, "Matt Dendorfer" saw the bullets being fired. He was unaware of whether Dendorfer had seen the person(s) shooting the firearms, but that he had told him of having seen ricocheting bullets. MORRIS said there were numerous students in the math class at the time, as well as the teacher Ms. MORRISEY (sp?).

MORRIS said he knew one of the persons said to have been the "shooters." He said he knew KLEBOLD only as an acquaintance as they were in a gym class together.

** New lead sheet generated for an interview of student DENDORFER.
** New lead sheet generated for an interview of math teacher MORRISEY (sp?)

JC-001-001569

Investigator _____ Date 042899 1 of 1

CN-3248
FBI 174A-DN-17419
Jeff Case No. 99-47625

Page _____ of _____ Pages

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) L. MS. TAN		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address 7983 W. Quarto	City	County Jeff	State CO	Zip Code 80128
Residence Phone (303) 933-1858	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 5-1-84
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement Det T. Scott	Serial No. 6835	Date 5-12-99		Time 1030 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine H.S.		Location where statement taken: 7983 W. Quarto Ave		

Summary of Statement:

I was in the Cafeteria during Period 4 About 15 to 20 minutes Before it Started. I was Sitting At table X. I know klebold from my Gym Class I Do not Remember Seeing him come into the Cafeteria. During Period 5 I Have Math. I hard Something Like foot Steps on the Roof Then An Explosion, And as Running we Hid Behind the teachers Desk Then Out the door, Ran down the Math hall. Into Loweed Park.

I was Sitting In the Cafeteria with Scott Streeb, 4189 Nate Anema, Alex Babinec, Brian Fusika 4276, Ryan Morrill Kim Marbacher, Tyson Knapke.

I Do Not Recall Seeing A Large Gym or Duffle Bag

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

5 / 12 / 99
Date

☒ AM
☐ PM

1100
Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-001570

0600

CN-3248
FBI-174A-DN-1749
JCFF-99-7625

** UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999 **
TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ?
   NO
2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ?
   NO
3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ? NO
4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ?
   Yes, in math.
5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ?
6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ? NO
7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc. ?
   NO
8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ?
   Jeans & a grey shirt. Yes, Black Sanspout.
9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ?
   We heard Explosions and noises on the roof then left through the side entrance.
10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ?
    about 10:10 Government.
11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and whom they were with (if known) ?
12. How did you exit the building ? Where did you go when you got out and what did you see on the outside of the building ? To leawood park then to my Friend Eric Jones house then + chae Chanels
13. Do you use the Internet ? If so, what is your screen name ? Do you have an ICQ (aka: I seek you / similar to a chat line) account ? Yes, CRZYDRUM, KRN245
14. Do you know anybody with a "double pierced eyebrow" ?
    NO
15. Did you see or hear any unusual announcements prior to the shootings ? Do you know what the "Thought of the day was" over the Rebel News Network (RNN) ? NO
16. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ?
17. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?

Jan morris

FBI 302 CN-3248
FBZ-1744-DN-17445
JAFF # 99-762

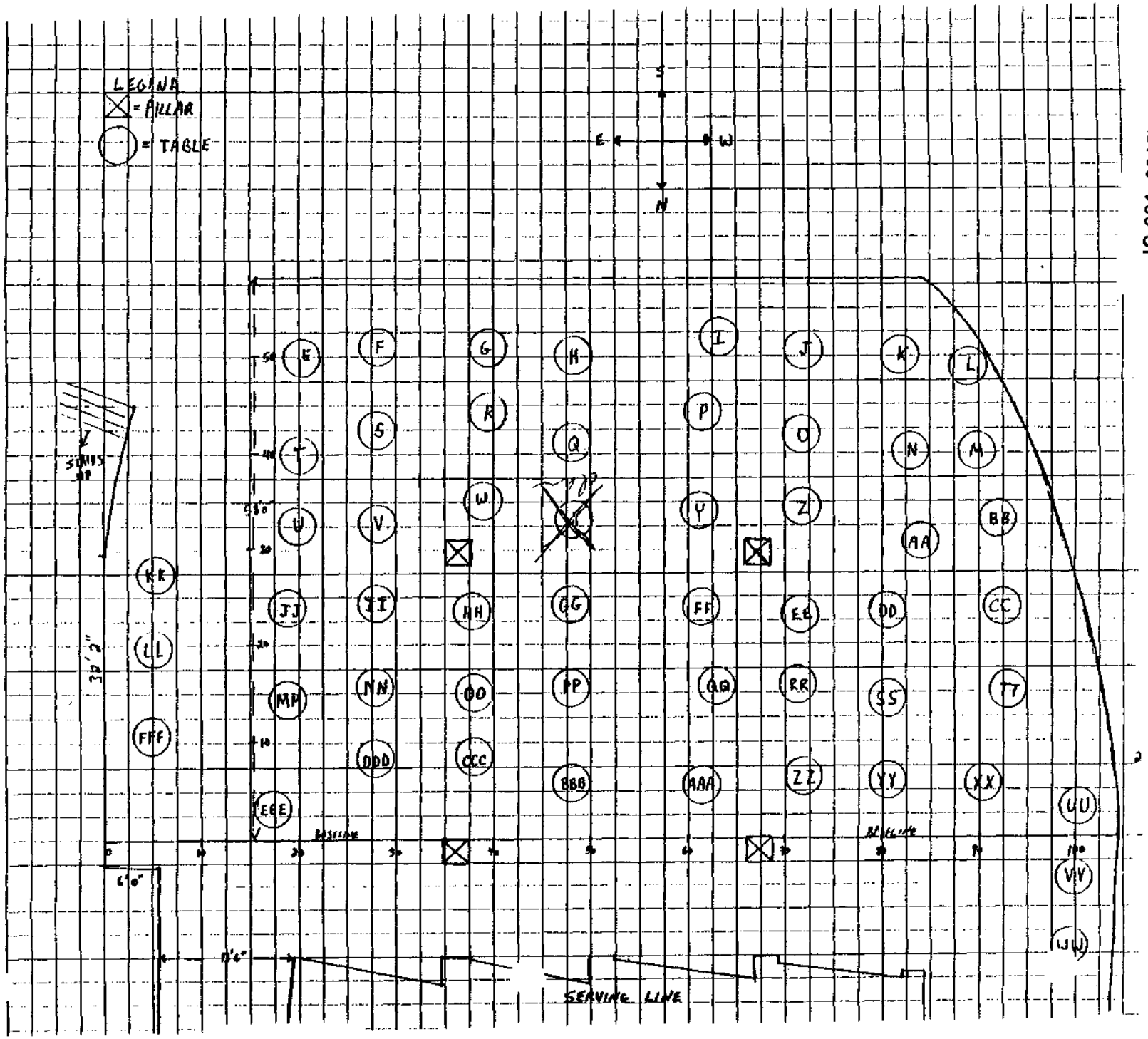

JC-001-001572

MORRISSEY, S.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 6/9/99

Sharon Morrissey, date of birth February 24, 1976, 7144 South Hudson Circle, Littleton, Colorado 80122, telephone number (303) 741-4555, was telephonically interviewed. After being advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and the nature of the interview, Morrissey furnished the following information:

Morrissey is a Math Teacher at Columbine High School. Her fifth period class is Geometry which is taught in room MAL11. This classroom is located in the corner of the math section of the school. On April 20, 1999, approximately five to ten minutes into class she felt the floor shaking. The shaking was caused by students running down the Math/Science hallway. Morrissey heard one gunshot in an area that would have been at the west end of the Math/Science hallway. This gunshot occurred before the fire alarm came on. Morrissey told everyone in her class to get under their desks. The door was closed. The door automatically locks. Another teacher, Mr. Havens, told Morrissey and her class to get out of the school. Morrissey's class exited the school out the doors on the east end of the Math/Science hallway. Her classroom's door is located next to the Math/Science hallway and is the closest math room to the exit. Her class exited the school and went across the street into Leawood Park.

Morrissey had 23 students in her class on April 20, 1999. Two students were at home and one had been sent to the office and was being suspended. Jordan Grimm was in the school office with Peter Horvath, the dean of students.

No student in Morrissey's classroom saw any of the gunmen and only heard one gunshot. Morrissey does not recall hearing any noises above her classroom on the roof. When the Columbine students returned to school at Chatfield High School, Morrissey talked with her fifth period class about what happened. She told the class exactly what she remembers and asked them if they remembered anything different. No students within the class indicated to her that they had seen anything different than Morrissey. Morrissey purposely went over what she remembers happening because she thought some of her students may have been exaggerating what they saw and heard.

Investigation on 5/7/99 at Littleton, Colorado (telephonically)

File # 174A-DN-57419 and Jeffco #99-7625 Date dictated 6/3/99

by SA John M. Elvig/ms Control Number #DN2292

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to you it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency

Morrissey had her class write down on paper whatever they wanted to about what happened at the high school. Morrissey is close in age to a lot of the students and they tend to open up to her. Two female freshman students in particular wrote that they were both friends of Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. They wrote very fondly of Harris and Klebold, and Morrissey considered the girls to have had "a freshman crush on two seniors." The students were Marla Foust and Katherine "Katie" Thompson.

Morrissey again reiterated that neither she nor any of her students in the classroom witnessed any gunmen.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer LUCIANO	Case Report No 99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 07-07-99
C ation X **First Degree Murder** Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

LEAD CONTROL #4356 - A summary report reference fifth Hour Geometry class at Columbine High School on 04-20-99.

Geometry teacher Sharon Morrissey was interviewed on 05-07-99 by FBI Agent John Elvig (control #2292).

The following students were telephonically interviewed between 06-18-99 and 07-02-99:

Agustini, Victoria Lee, dob/10-23-83 - Control #4356
Beck, Michael Wayne, dob/06-08-84 - Control #4357
Bell, Mary Margaret, dob/11-08-83 - Control #4359
Brown, Nathan Stephen, dob/11-26-82 - Control #4360
Coppfer, Tearsa M., dob/01-26-84 - Control #4362
. edel, Ryan Patrick, dob/02-18-84 - Control #4365
Foust, Maria Ann, dob/10-05-82 - Control #4366
Gagne, Jennifer Anne, dob/08-27-82 - Control #4369
Hornbecker, Ashley Lynn, dob/02-17-84 - Control #4371
Miller, Zachary David, dob/06-19-83 - Control #4372
O'Byrne, Kaylan M., dob/11-14-83 - Control #4374
Sagstetter, Christina K., dob/07-30-84 - Control #4375
Tognetti, Peter W., dob/01-29-84 - Control #4378
Tran, Lynn M., dob/01-03-84 - Control #4379
Walters, Charise D., dob/05-18-83 - Control #4380
Williams, Brandon L., dob/02-17-84 - Control #4382

JC-001-001576

All of the above students gave similar accounts of their actions on the April 20, 1999 shootings at Columbine High School when the incident began. They were all in Sharon Morrissey's fifth hour Geometry class. Students gave various accounts of hearing "gunshots," a boom, a rumbling, and sounds thought to be firecrackers, all coming from somewhere in the hallway outside the

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	–	61	07/07/99		

CONTINUATION ☒ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer LUCIANO	Case Report No 99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 07-07-99
cation X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

classroom. The students also heard running by other students past the classroom door in the hallway.

Mary Bell, a student, was sitting near the door in the classroom when the commotion began. Bell opened the door and looked into the hallway to see what was going on. Bell reported that she heard one gunshot and saw "a huge flash of light" down the hallway. Bell shut the door and then she and the other students in the classroom hid for a short period of time in a corner of the classroom behind the teacher's desk. The students then all ran out of the school to Leawood Park.

None of the students in the Geometry class reported seeing the shooters.

The following students were absent from Geometry class on 04-20-99:

Smith, Jessica Lynn - Control #4376
Smith left school after second period for a dentist appointment. She did not return to school.

Fredericksen, Stephanie K. - Control#4368
Fredericksen was home sick on 04-20-99 with a sinus headache.

Several attempts were made to contact student Chase, Elmore, Control #4364, with negative results. Fellow student Ryan Fedel reported that Elmore was in Geometry class on 04-20-99 and exited the building with other students in the class.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC-001-001577

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	-	b1			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

MORRONI, DANTE

Q c

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4334

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, R.

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DANTE MATTHEW MORRONI, 347-0624, STUDENT, 5TH HOUR INT MATH I (TANK)

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4334

Lead: INTERVIEW DANTE MATTHEW MORRONI

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 06/30/1999 **Time:** 11:15 AM

Disposition: DANTE MORRONI WAS IN MR. TANK'S 5TH HOUR CLASS. CLASS WAS ORDERED OUT OF SCHOOL BY MR. TANK. THEY RAN TO LEAWOOD PARK. DID NOT SEE ANY GUNMEN HEARD GUNSHOTS OR EXPLOSIONS ONCE THEY GOT TO THE GAME. NO FURTHER INFO TO PASS ON. SEE 4319 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/21/1999

JC-001-001579

MOST, E.

JC-001-001580

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MOORE, C.	Case Report No: 99-7625-MMMM
C ting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-24-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

ELYSSA MARIE MOST, DOB/09-04-83

9568 West Crestline Drive

Littleton, CO 80123

303-978-0228

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-22-99, I was assigned Lead #4221 to interview Elyssa Marie Most, a Columbine High School student on 04-20-99, who had Mr. Bundy's fifth hour Algebra I class.

On 06-23-99, at 1530 hours, I spoke with a female on the phone who identified herself as Elyssa Most. I had previously called the listed home phone number for Most, 303-978-0228 and left messages. I told Most that I was contacting Columbine High School students reference the incident at the school on 04-20-99. Most stated that she had been at the school on that day and had been in attendance of Mr. Bundy's class. I told her that my understanding was that class started at about 1115. Most stated that Mr. Bundy gave them a quiz and about five minutes after class started she heard the fire alarm. Most stated that a few seconds later a teacher ran in. Most did not know who this teacher was, possibly a math teacher, but described him as a white male, with dark hair, in his 30's, 6'0 tall, medium build. Most stated this teacher was saying "Everybody needs to get out of the school, run fast."

I asked Most who she was sitting with in math class. She stated that Shaun Downey was sitting to her right, John Defillippi was sitting behind her, and Holly Pinkham was sitting to her left. I asked Most where she went after she got into the hall. Most stated that when she exited the classroom, she turned right in the hall and then right again and out the door. She stated that once she ɪt outside, she went across the street to the park. I asked Most if she saw or heard anything in the hall. She stated that some

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	K-31	0176		JC-001-001581	

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MOORE, C.	Case Report No.: 99-7625-MMMM
C ting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-24-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

people were walking and some people were running. She stated she was hearing only the fire alarm. I asked Most if she heard or saw anything outside. Most stated that after she was in the park she heard someone screaming that someone was shooting at them. They then began running into the neighborhoods.

I asked Most if at any point during the day she had been in the cafeteria or lower commons area and she stated she had not. I asked if she knew either Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold and she stated she did not. She stated she recognized them as someone she saw occasionally when she went to lunch. I asked her if she had seen them at all on 04-20-99 and she stated she did not. I asked Most if there was anything that she had either heard or seen, prior to or since the incident, which might be of assistance to us. She stated there was not anything that she could think of.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-001582

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
C. Moore	C-31	5776			

MULLER, S.

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4131

SOURCE*: Sgt Richard Webb
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: 274 5605

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt R Webb
Date*: 6 2 99 Time*: 1100

NARRATIVE*: IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA STUDENT CLASSROOM MA-9

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO
Lead Set? (Y/N): YES ___ continued

Categories
INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Sgts
Date: ___

LEAD: DIGITAL OBSERVATIONS

STEPHANIE ANN MULLER (11)
7293 S. CHASE WY 030282
LITTLETON 978-9534

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED BY PHONE ON 6-10/1210. WAS INSIDE CLASSROOM MA-9. HEARD COMMOTION/STUDENTS RUNNING BY CLASSROOM AT ABOUT 1123. UNKNOWN TEACHER ENTERED CLASSROOM AND SAID, "GET OUT! GET OUT NOW!" FIRE ALM MAN WENT OFF (ABOUT 1125). EXITED CLASSROOM TO SOUTH (G-W) HALLWAY, WHERE SHE HEARD A ___ EL (FURTHER WEST, DOWN HALLWAY) SCREAM, "HE'S GOT A GUN AND HE'S RIGHT BEHIND US!" EXITED SCHOOL THROUGH EAST DOORS BTWN MA-1 AND LA-5. CONTINUED EAST ACROSS PIERCE ST. INTO LEAWOOD PARK. AT ABOUT 1145, TOLD TO RUN EAST BECAUSE THEY WERE "BEING SHOT AT."

___ continue

Lead Completed

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-001584 Pink - Lead

SEE LEAD 4115 / CLASS REPORT

MUSCOLINO, ALA

JC-001-001585

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MOORE, C.	Case Report No: 99-7625-FFFF
Concerning Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 06-22-99
Classification: X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

ALAYNA MARGARETT MUSCOLINO, DOB/10-08-82

5263 South Everett Street

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303) 978-1140

INVESTIGATION:

On 6-22-99, I was assigned lead #4224 to interview Alayna Muscolino, a Columbine High School student on 4-20-99, who had fifth hour Algebra I class with Mr.. Bundy.

On 6-22-99, at 1452 hours, I contacted the listed home phone number for Muscolino, (303) 978-1140. I spoke with a female who identified herself as Alayna Muscolino. I told her that I was contacting Columbine High School students and asked her if she was at the school on 4-20-99. Muscolino stated that she was. I told her I understood she had Mr. Bundy's fifth period Algebra I class and asked her if she had attended class. She stated that she did. I told her that I understood the class started at 1115 and asked her what the first thing following that was which gave her some indication that something was wrong. Muscolino stated that she heard a bomb and heard a girl scream. I asked her how she knew it was a bomb, and she stated that she felt things shake. She stated that she turned and looked around the room to see if anyone else had noticed, and noticed that her friend, Lauren Cartaya, was also looking up. Muscolino stated that she had the impression she and Cartaya were the only ones who noticed it. I asked Muscolino how long after the class started this occurred. She stated that she was on her third math problem and believed it to be about five minutes into the class. I asked her if she could tell where the noise was coming from, and she stated she didn't know. She stated it sounded close, but she didn't believe it was. Muscolino stated the next thing she knew Coach Ortiz opened the door two to three minutes later and told them all to "get the heck out of here, run for your life." Muscolino stated that at the same time the fire alarm went off. Muscolino stated initially no one moved and then they got into a single file line and went out the door She stated they turned right and then turned right again, going out the doors. She stated that once they were in the math hallway she could see that the heavy storm doors were closed. She stated they are the doors that close when a fire alarm goes off. I asked her if she noticed anything else in the hall. She stated that a girl who had been shot in

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 3
C. Moore	X-21	0710		JC-001-001586	

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD-1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer MOORE, C.	Case Report No 99-7625-FFFF
Cor ing Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-22-99
Classification X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

the shin was walking by. She stated she believed her name was Stephanie Munson. She stated that she was bleeding from the leg. She stated they all ran across the street and into the park. She stated they were all at the front of the park, when they felt as if someone was shooting at them. She stated they could tell that gunfire was coming out of the front of the school and the teachers were telling them to go into the neighborhoods and find a house where they could call their parents and get away.

I asked Muscolino if she noticed anything else outside, and she stated she did not, other than everyone was there and everyone was running.

I asked Muscolino if she had been in the cafeteria at all during the day. She stated that she has fourth hour off and she and her boyfriend, Tyler Pierce, had gone out to lunch. Muscolino stated they returned and sat in the cafeteria for about 10 minutes prior ⁊ fourth period ending (1110). She stated that following that class ending, Pierce walked her to class and he then went back down through the cafeteria and left. I asked her if she noticed anything unusual in the cafeteria, and she stated she did not. I asked her if the cafeteria was crowded at that time of day, and she said, "Not so much." I asked her if she noticed any unusual backpacks or bags, and she stated she did not. She stated she had been standing near a table at the bottom of the stairs.

I asked her if she knew either Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris, and she stated she did not. She classified herself as a "jock" and stated that she didn't hangout with "people like that." I asked her if they were people she recognized, and she stated she did. She stated that Klebold came into Jerry's Coffee, where she works, at Belleview and Kipling. She stated that he would come into the coffee shop with another unknown friend, who does not attend Columbine High School, and play the game Magic. I asked her if she had seen either Harris or Klebold on 4-20-99, and she stated she did not. I asked her if she would have noticed, while she was in the cafeteria area, if either of them had come into the cafeteria and left, and she stated she didn't believe she probably would have.

I asked Muscolino if there was anything she had either heard or seen prior to or since the incident which she thought would assist us. She stated there was not anything that she had thought of.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 3
C Moore	K-3	0746		JC-001-001587	

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MOORE, C.	Case Report No: 99-7625-FFFF
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 06-22-99
Classification: X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-001588

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
C Moore	X31	0176			

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

NAIFEH, JUSTIN

Page_____ of_____ Pages

Case No._____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): Naifeh Justin T		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address: 5494 S. Hoyt St	City: Littleton	County: Jefferson	State: CO	Zip Code: 80123
Residence Phone: (303) 974-7744	Business Phone: ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: Det P. Scott	Serial No.: 60139	Date: 4-27-99		Time: 14:50 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine HS		Location where statement taken: 5494 S Hoyt		

Summary of Statement:

My mom took me and my brother to school I arrived about 9:10 and came in by the main entrance. Everything appeared to be ok. I was in my math class when it started I heard a rumbling noise. The teacher Miss Morressy asked one of the girls to go to the door and see what was going on. She said it's probably the seniors doing something as part of their senior prank. A bunch of kids ran past the room screaming a girl (Mary Bodl) opened the door and shut it and someone said there's a guy with a gun he's shooting people. My teacher told us to go to the back of the room and hide behind her desk. We stayed there for about 2 minutes and the teacher told us to run. We ran out the math hall and into the park.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/27/99
Date

1510
Time Statement Completed

☐ AM ☑ PM

Justin Naifeh
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev 2/95)

JC-001-001590

0600

TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ?

   No

2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ?

   No

3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ?

   never noticed them

4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ?

   Yes, my backpack & supplies

5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ?

   I was not in the cafeteria. I was in [illegible]

6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ?

   No

. Have you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.** ?

   No

8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ?

   I was wearing pants & T-shirt. [illegible] black Jansport backpack with all of my books and [illegible] in it

9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ?

   I left at the [illegible] bell. We left when someone came our room and said somethin [illegible] again.

10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ?

    I was never in the cafeteria

11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and who they were with (if known) ?

12. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ?

    No

13. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?

NEWBERRY, C

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	OBBEMA	99-7625-U
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
	COLUMBINE		05-25-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

CALEB NEWBERRY, DOB/03-06-83

11236 West Columbine Dr.

Littleton, CO 80127

303-973-1557

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-25-99, at about 1110 hours, I met with Caleb Newberry at his residence. Newberry is a sophomore at Columbine High School. I asked Newberry to tell me of his activities on 04-20-99.

Newberry stated he drove his car to school and parked in the Clement Park parking lot, which is along South Pierce Street. He arrived just before his first period class at 0730 hours. This first period was Language Arts with Ms. Haggert. Second period was History with Mr. Digiosio. Newberry did not recall any of the announcements which were aired during that second period. Third period he had Spanish with Mrs. Birch-Sterling. Fourth period was gym with Mr. Place. Fifth period was math with Mr. Higgins. Newberry described that his day had been normal from the beginning up until fifth period.

I asked Newberry what his prior contacts were with suspects Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris. Newberry stated that Klebold was in his gym class last semester. Also, last semester they played flag football during gym. Newberry stated that Klebold would have an attitude if Newberry did not throw him the ball when he was open. Klebold seemed to dislike jocks.

Newberry stated that he would see Harris in the halls at school, but did not know his name. He thought he was kind of weird but did not associate him with Klebold. Newberry stated that Harris appeared to always be angry. Newberry stated he heard about the Trench Coat Mafia in his freshman year. He thought it was just a nickname the school had given these students who dressed in trench coats. Newberry did not see either Klebold or Harris or anyone associated with the Trench Coat Mafia during

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 3
N Obbema	INV	5067			

his morning classes.

Newberry stated that after fourth period, he went to the cafeteria and sat down with his friend Eric Trujillo. I showed him a map of the cafeteria and he indicated that the two of them sat at Table "U." They sat for about two minutes. While in the cafeteria, he did not see Harris, Klebold or anyone associated with the Trench Coat Mafia. I asked him if he saw anyone carrying anything into the cafeteria which appeared to be heavy. He stated he did not.

Newberry stated that in his fifth period class, he sits by the window, which faces S. Pierce Street. He noticed a male student named Tim Nepp running by the window. Newberry thought that Nepp had spilled a Coke or something all over the front of him. He described Nepp as wearing a gray shirt and having a shocked look on his face. Nepp was looking back toward the exit doors, which come out on the east side of the building from the south main hallway. There were some other males with Nepp but he did not know their names. Newberry noticed students running toward Leawood Park. He said the number of students was more than would normally be outside the school. He then noticed a friend named Katie Beer. She was crying. She was being comforted by a female friend, whom he did not know, and the two went over to Leawood Park.

A female teacher Newberry identified as Ms. McMullen ran into the room and announced that everyone had to get out. The fire alarm was going off at this time. The students exited the classroom and went north down the small hall that leads to the south main hallway. Newberry stated that his fifth period class had started at 1115 hours. He believes that the teacher ran into the classroom to tell them to leave the school, perhaps ten to fifteen minutes after class had started.

Newberry stated that the small hallways were jammed with students. Newberry stated that when he got to the south main hallway, he decided not to exit the school by taking the east doors, but he looked to the west and began walking west down the south hallway. He stated he could see smoke at the west end of the south main hallway. Newberry continued to walk west toward the smoke. He was going against a flow of students which were running east to exit the school.

Newberry stated that there were a few students west of him which were running eastward. They were going through the fire

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	OBBEMA	99-7625-U
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
	COLUMBINE		05-25-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

doors which had closed when the fire alarm was activated. Newberry described the fire doors as staying open because of the students going through them. Newberry looked toward the end of the west hallway and saw a tall male, he described as "a dark figure", wearing dark clothing. He could not distinguish the subject's hair color or race. Newberry stated that the tall suspect was holding a gun. He described it as possibly being a short shotgun. He could not tell which hand the suspect was hold the gun in. As Newberry turned to his right, he saw out of the corner of his left eye, a muzzle flash. A teacher named Mr. Ortiz was coming through the fire doors and pushed Newberry toward the east, telling him to run. An unknown female student was running past Newberry when she was shot in the lower portion of one of her legs. Newberry could not recall which leg was shot. Newberry looked at her leg and saw that there were multiple wounds and described them as "BB gun size." Newberry turned to the east and began running out the east doors of the south main hallway. Once he exited those doors, he went to Leawood Park.

At Leawood Park, Newberry stated he could hear "booms" coming from the west side of the school. He stated he sat in the park for ten to fifteen minutes before Coach Moore yelled to everyone in the park to "run." The students ran to the east of the park. Newberry was not sure why they were running. He told me that later he heard rumors that there was a shooter perhaps on the roof.

Newberry stated that while he was in the south hallway he saw only one muzzle flash. He heard another round whiz past his head. Newberry stated that his backpack is in math room number four. Inside his backpack is a cell phone and a TI-86 calculator. His locker is on the west side of the fire doors on the north hallway.

The two maps I used during my interview with Caleb Newberry are attached to this report.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC-001-001595

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
	INV	5067			

ORIGINAL — INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

Caleb Newberry
5-25-99

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

982-4400 - MAIN OFFICE
982-4410 - ATTENDANCE OFFICE

JC-001-001596

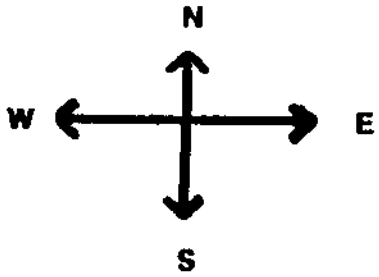

LOWER LEVEL

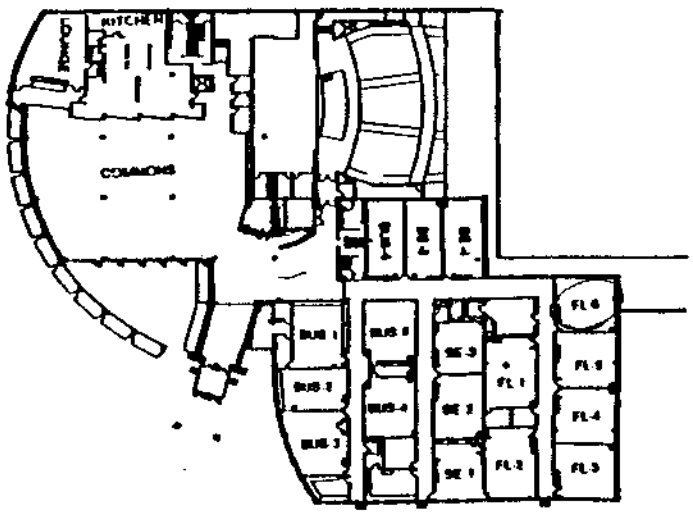

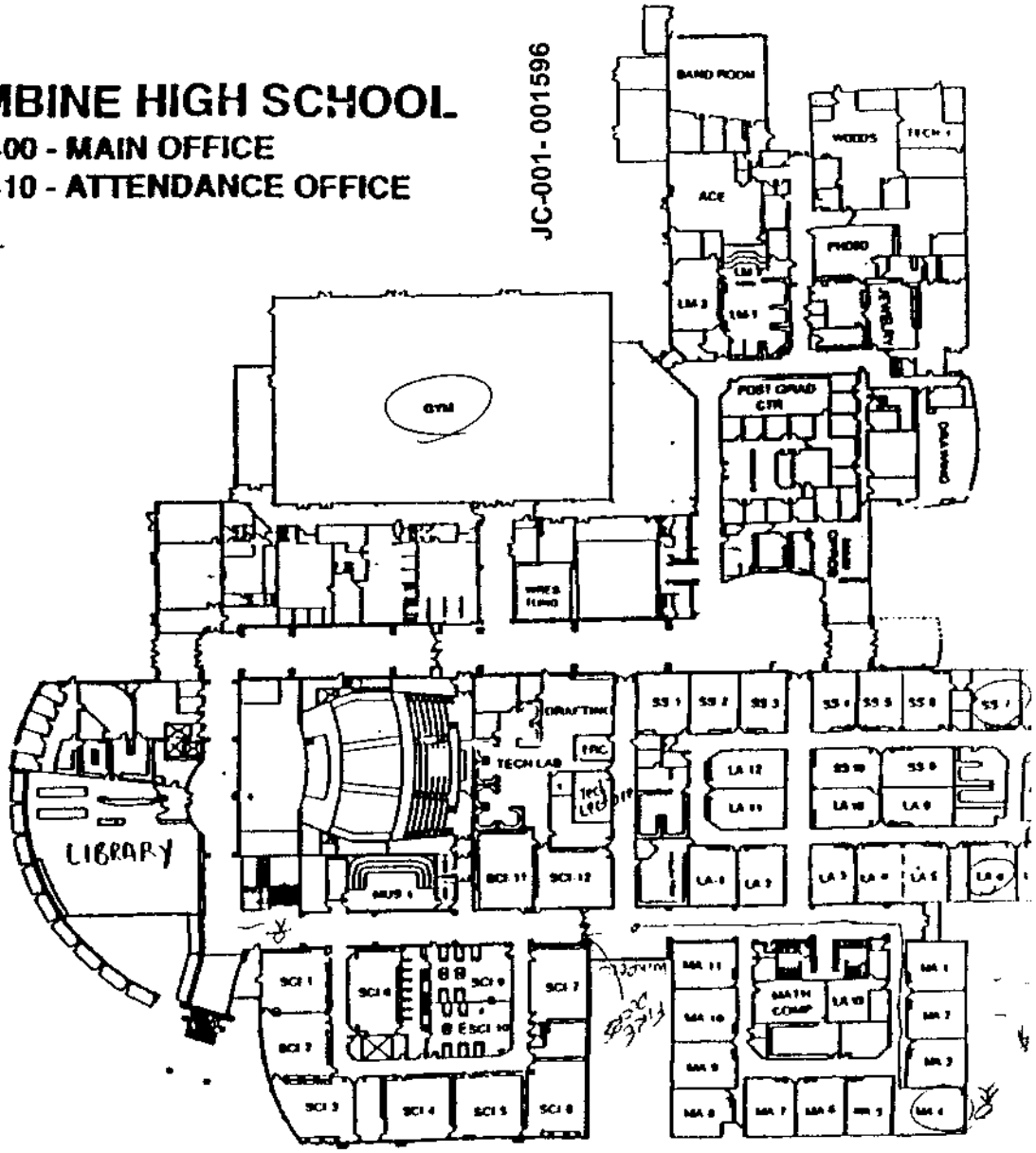

CALEB NEWBERRY

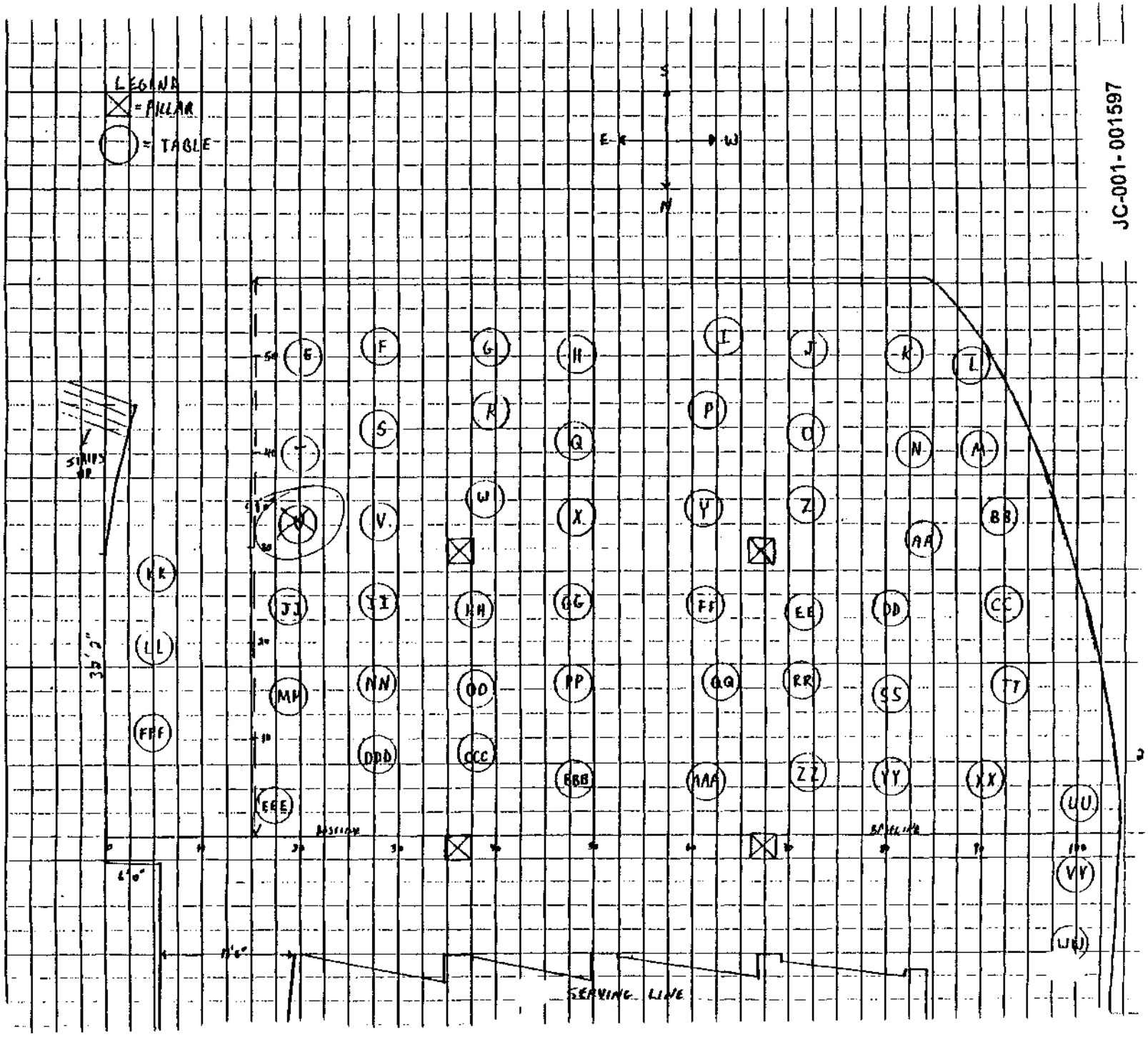

NORDEN, JAIMI

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-DDDDD
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 07-23-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

JAIMI PATRICIA NORDEN, DOB/04-30-84

7953 West Chestnut Way

Littleton, Colorado 80128

(303) 978-1850

Student-Columbine High School

MARY NORDEN

Same as above.

Work: (303) 837-7680

WILL NORDEN

Same as above.

Work: (303) 458-4866

INVESTIGATION:

On 07-23-99, at approximately 1230 hours, I contacted Jaimi Patricia Norden by telephone, who is a student at Columbine High School. This was in reference to the shooting on 04-20-99 at Columbine High School.

Jaimi Norden told me on 04-20-99, at approximately 0730 hours, she arrived at Columbine High School for her scheduled classes of the day Jaimi said she attended all of her classes on 04-20-99 from 0730 hours until the shooting began before 1200 hours on 04-20-99. Jaimi said that between her fourth and fifth hour classes (approximately 1110 hours to 1115 hours) she went into the cafeteria/commons area of Columbine High School. She said she did not select a table to sit at, but said she stood at the bottom of the stairway and talked to her friends briefly. I asked Jaimi if she remembered seeing a duffle bag or propane tank in the cafeteria/commons area, such as those that were later recovered. Jaimi said she did not see either one of these items. I asked Jaimi if she remembered seeing any of the Trench Coat Mafia students on 04-20-99 in the cafeteria or anywhere else at

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 3
APeterson X32	DNU	5022		JC-001-001599	

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-DDDDD
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 07-23-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Columbine High School and she told me no.

Jaimi Norden said on 04-20-99, she went to her fifth hour Geometry class on the upper level of Columbine High School at approximately 1110 to 1120 hours. Jaimi said she was in this classroom for approximately ten minutes when she heard what she described to be three gunshots. Jaimi said although she could not tell where these gunshots originated, she said they were from the inside of the high school and said they sounded to her like they were close to her classroom. Jaimi said she then heard people screaming in the hallways outside of her classroom, then one of her teachers by the name of Mr. Ortiz, exited the classroom into the hallway to see what was taking place. She said while Mr. Ortiz was gone from the classroom, her other teacher by the name of Ms. Moore, remained in the classroom with the students and locked the door so nobody could get inside of the classroom from the hallways. Jaimi said Mr. Ortiz was gone for about two minutes and while he was gone, Jaimi said she heard more gunshots, however, she did not know how many. Jaimi said Mr. Ortiz then ran back into the classroom just as Ms. Moore was locking the doors. Jaimi said Mr. Ortiz said that there was someone that had a gun, and told everybody in the classroom to get down on the floor. Jaimi said the students got down on the floor and remained there for approximately 20 seconds and then Mr Ortiz told them all to run from the school. Jaimi said the students from her classroom got up and ran out of the classroom into the hallway She said they then ran out of the school, through the doors, located on the east side of the school that are south of the school's main doors and Columbine High School administrative offices. Jaimi said she ran east bound from the high school, across South Pierce Street and into Leawood Park. Jaimi said she was in Leawood Park for approximately thirty to forty-five minutes, and while in Leawood Park, she said she heard three to four explosions. Jaimi said she knows that these explosions came from Columbine High School, however, could not be any more specific on an exact location that these bombs were detonated. Jaimi said when she heard the explosions, she looked toward Columbine High School and said she saw students running out of the school, but said she did not see anybody with a firearm or explosive device. Jaimi said she also did not see any of the Trench Coat Mafia students outside of the school. I asked Jaimi if she could see into the school through the windows and/or the glass in the doors She said no, she couldn't. Jaimi said there were Columbine High School teachers at Leawood Park. She remembered one of the teachers was Coach Moore, who was standing at about the northwest corner of Leawood Park (which is South Pierce Street and West Fair Drive) Jaimi said suddenly the teachers began to run east bound away from Leawood Park and into the surrounding residential areas. She said when she saw the teachers run, she ran away from Leawood Park as well.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 3
APeterson #32	INV	5022			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-001600

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-DDDDD
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 07-23-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I asked Jaimi Norden what she knew about the Trench Coat Mafia, the Trench Coat Mafia students, and in particular Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris. Jaimi said prior to the shooting on 04-20-99, she did not know who Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris were and said in fact that she did not know any of the Trench Coat Mafia students by name. Jaimi said she remembered that when she was in the 8th grade and attending Ken Caryl Middle School, she was present when representatives of Columbine High School talked to the middle school students to prepare them for high school. Jaimi said these representatives told the Ken Caryl Middle School students to avoid any of the Trench Coat Mafia students. Jaimi said she did avoid the Trench Coat Mafia students when she began high school at Columbine High School. She said she did not pay any attention to the Trench Coat Mafia students, but did recall during the fall of 1998, she saw a male student, she believed to be a Trench Coat Mafia student in the hallway of Columbine High School. Jaimi described this person as a white male, approximately 6'2" tall, skinny in build, with "messed up teeth" and had shoulder length blond hair. She said he was wearing a black baseball cap on backwards, all black clothing and a black trench coat that she was said was faded black, and was made out of something other than leather. She said this trench coat was below the knees, but above the floor in length. Jaimi said after looking through her Columbine High School yearbook, she said she now believes this person was [redacted]

I asked Jaimi Norden if she has heard about anybody else who may have been involved in the shooting incident at Columbine High School on 04-20-99. Jaimi said she has heard rumors from other students that [redacted] may have possibly been involved because he was friends with Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris. Jaimi, however, could not provide any specifics about how [redacted] was possibly involved. She said it appears that what she heard were rumors only. Jaimi said she does not know of anybody, nor has she heard any rumors about anybody who may be manufacturing explosive devices and/or possessing or selling firearms.

I asked Jaimi Norden how both she and her family have been doing since the incident at Columbine High School on 04-20-99 Jaimi said that they have all been doing fairly well, however, I did give her my name and phone number and asked her to contact me in the future if anyone in her family wants to speak with a J.C.S.O. Victim Advocate. I advised her I would make the necessary arrangements for them at that time.

DISPOSITION: Case is open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-001601

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
APeterson X32	INV	5022			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

Oakley, Benjamin

CONTROL # 4888

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSD	WIZIECK	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		7 26 99

Classification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS
OAKEY, BENJAMIN DOB 2 23 83
6956 S. KENDALL BLVD
LITTLETON CO 80123 303 979 6632

INVESTIGATION

AT ABOUT 1300 HRS ON 7 26 99 I SPOKE TO (W) OAKLEY ON THE PHONE. I EXPLAINED WHY I CALLED AND ASKED HIM TO EXPLAIN WHAT HE SAW, HEARD AND DID ON APRIL 20TH 1999.

(W) OAKLEY SAID HE WAS IN MATH CLASS WHEN THE FIRE ALARM WENT OFF, THE CLASS EVACUATED THE SCHOOL AS IF A NORMAL FIRE DRILL. ONCE OUTSIDE (W) OAKLEY SAID HE HEARD 5-6 MUFFLED SHOTS THAT SOUNDED AS IF THEY WERE INSIDE THE SCHOOL. (W) OAKLEY SAID HE THEN RAN TO A NEARBY HOUSE WHERE HE STAYED UNTIL HE COULD C THE PARENTS.

JC-001-001603

D_ 2 OPEN

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Dirk L Wiziek		3207			

OLSEN, KEVIN

JC-001-001604

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-TTTT
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE H.S.		Date This Report: 7-14-99
Cl ..ion X I/MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES

KEVIN M. OLSEN, DOB/7-24-83

5334 S. HOYT ST.

LITTLETON, CO 80123

303-973-4701

NANCY OLSEN

SAME ADDRESS/PHONE AS ABOVE

WORK: AMERICAN TAX CENTER

303-234-1300

VINCE OLSEN

SAME ADDRESS./PHONE AS ABOVE.

WORK: STRATEGIC TRANSPORT SERVICES

303-989-3784

INVESTIGATION

On 7-14-99, at about 1550 hours, I contacted witness Kevin M. Olsen by telephone, who is a student at Columbine H.S. I contacted Kevin in reference to the shooting on 4-20-99, at Columbine H.S.

Kevin Olsen said on 4-20-99, at about 0725 hours, he arrived at Columbine H.S. for his scheduled classes. Kevin said his first hour class began at about 0730 hours and is a biology class. This class is from 0730-0820 hours, and when the class was over on 4-20-99, Kevin said he went through the cafeteria/commons area to the vending machines on the west side of the cafeteria, by the teachers lounge. Kevin said he had to go to the vending machines between first and second hour classes because he is a diabetic and his blood sugar level was low. Kevin said he did not see any duffel bags or propane tanks such as those later recovered in Columbine H.S. while he was passing through the cafeteria. Kevin also told me while passing through the cafeteria he did not see any of the Trench Coat Mafia students as far as he could remember. Kevin said after getting something to eat out

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 3
APeterson 132	Inv	5022			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-001605

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-TTTT
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE H.S.		Date This Report: 7-14-99
C ation X 1/MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

of the vending machine, he proceeded across the cafeteria in an easterly direction and went up the stairway from the cafeteria/commons area to the upper level of Columbine H.S. Kevin said at this point he went to his wood shop class, which is his second hour class. He said this class is from 0820-0915 hours. Kevin said he then went to his third hour class which is social sciences, and is on the upper level at Columbine H.S. Kevin said this class lasts from 0915-1015 hours. Kevin said after his third hour class he went to his fourth hour class which was a learning lab that was located on the lower level of the high school. Kevin said this class lasted from 1020-1110 hours. Kevin said when he got out of learning lab he proceeded to go to his fifth hour geometry class which is on the upper level of Columbine H.S., and lasts from 1115-1205. Kevin told me that about 15 minutes after the students got into the geometry class he heard "pops" that sounded to him like "black cat firecrackers" going off somewhere outside of his class room. Kevin said one of his teachers by the name of Mr. Ortiz exited the class room to see what had occurred, while the other teacher by the name of Ms.Moore stayed in the class room with the students. Kevin said Mr. Ortiz was gone for approximately one minute and then came back into his class room and told the students to get down on the floor and get under their desks. Kevin said Mr. Ortiz locked the doors at this point, between the class room and the hallway. Kevin said Mr. Ortiz then changed his mind and said to the students, "No, no, run," while Mr. Ortiz was unlocking the doors. Kevin said about this time the fire alarm inside Columbine H.S. went off. Kevin said he exited the class room through the hallway, ran down the hallway and exited Columbine H.S. through the doors on the east side of the school, and south of the main entrance and administrative offices. Kevin said during this time he was running with Jamie Norden. Kevin said he and Jamie exited Columbine H.S. and they ran eastbound from the school, across South Pierce Street, and into Leawood Park where they stood at the back of the park. The back of the park would have been the far east edge of Leawood Park. Kevin said he stayed in Leawood Park for about 20 minutes, and said while in Leawood Park he heard what he described as "bangs" coming from the area of Columbine H.S. and possibly from the west side of the school on the upper level. Kevin said at no time during the incident on 4-20-99 did he see any of the shooters. Kevin said while he was in Leawood Park he did not see anybody outside of the school with weapons or explosive devices, nor did he see anybody through the windows or through the glass windows of the doors, who may have been suspects.

Kevin said after being in Leawood Park for about 20 minutes, he left the park and went to a friend's house that backs up to Leawood Park. Kevin said this friend's name is Dante, but he could not remember Dante's last name. Kevin said he was at Dante's house about 30 minutes and called his parents from that location at about 1200 hours. Kevin said when he left the

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-TTTT
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE H.S.		Date This Report: 7-14-99
C tion X 1/MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

residence he saw Scott Fisher, who is the father of his friend, Ben Fisher, and Scott Fisher took him to Leawood Elementary School to sign in.

I asked Kevin Olsen what he knew about the Trench Coat Mafia, and the Trench Coat Mafia students, and in particular Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris. Kevin said he did not know anything about Eric Harris. He said he may have possibly seen Dylan Klebold in the hallways of Columbine H.S. but was not certain. Kevin said the person he said who could have possibly been Dylan Klebold would wear a knee length black trench coat, and he also wore a Boston Red Sox cap backwards. Kevin said he did not know what this trench coat was made out of.

Kevin said during the previous school year he had wood shop class with Joe Stair. He said Stair sat next to him in this class and said Stair always wore a trench coat. Kevin said Joe Stair also wore "funny looking hats." Kevin said other students in his wood shop class would make fun of Joe Stair because of the way he dressed. Kevin said Stair would give them what he called a "dirty look," but would shrug off the students that were making fun of him. Kevin said the only thing he could remember further about theTrench Coat Mafia was that they liked to gather together underneath the stairway in the cafeteria/commons area at Columbine H.S.

Kevin Olsen said he has not heard the names of any other suspects who may have been involved in the shooting, prior to, during, or since 4-20-99. Kevin said he does not know of anybody, nor has he heard rumors of anybody who may be manufacturing explosive devices and/or possessing firearms. Kevin said he didn't know anybody who has a double pierced eyebrow.

Upon my asking, Kevin Olsen said that since the incident on 4-20-99, he is doing well dealing with the incident. I advised Kevin should he or any member of his family want to talk to a JCSO Victim Advocate in the future, to contact me and I would make the necessary arrangements for them at that time.

DISPOSITION OPEN, PENDING FURTHER INVESTIGATION

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
APeterson X32	Inv	5022			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-001607

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

ORTIZ, ROBIN

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ESTER	Case Report No 99-7625-X
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 07-14-99
Classification X First Degree Murder / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

ORTIZ, ROBIN, DOB/08-22-63

8071 West Quarto Drive

Littleton, Colorado

(303) 904-9099

Occupation: Special Education Teacher/Columbine High School

INVESTIGATION:

On Wednesday, July 14, 1999, at approximately 1105 hours, I contacted witness Ortiz by telephone at his residence. I asked him to provide me anything he may have seen or heard relevant to the shooting, which occurred on April 20, 1999. Witness Ortiz provided me with the following information: He advised that he was in his classroom during 5th hour and had heard noises in the hallway, when he stepped out and saw numerous students running east through the hall. He indicated that a female student, name unknown, had turned a corner and yelled, "He's got a gun." He then said he had heard two gunshots. At this point, he said he started leading students down the math hallway and at the same time was going class by class and evacuating students and teachers in this particular area. Witness Ortiz said that he proceeded outside, although he could not be specific as to which door he actually exited when he started running in an easterly direction across the student parking lot. He said he had heard a couple of teachers yelling his name and headed toward their location, where he saw a student, identified as Stephanie Munson, laying on the ground. It appeared that she had been shot in the ankle. He said that he had briefly assisted her and then went to obtain some help. He said that he directed another teacher, Gordon Hayes, to stay with her. He said that he proceeded back towards the student parking lot, on the left side of Pierce. He saw a deputy and asked him to call an ambulance. He was informed by this particular deputy, name unknown, that he was not able to call for an ambulance at that time. He said that he could see an ambulance somewhere on Pierce Street and had gone to talk to those particular paramedics, but was told that the area had not been cleared by law enforcement and they were not allowed to proceed into the area any further than they were. He said that he then met another teacher, Tim Capra, and both of them had contacted a female deputy in the area. Witness Ortiz said that he does not know specifically where she was at, but that she had opened up her trunk and had given both him and witness Capra a handful

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
K.D. Ester	X20	3003	07/14/99		

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ESTER	Case Report No: 99-7625-X
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 07-14-99
cation X **First Degree Murder** Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

of flares and they began to divert traffic from the immediate area. Witness Ortiz said that he and Tim Capra placed flares in the area near South Pierce and West Polk and proceeded to direct traffic away from the area. Witness Ortiz said this was near the LDS house at that intersection. Witness Ortiz says that he continued to direct traffic until approximately 1600 hours, at which time a bus proceeded to the area and he began to escort students from the LDS house onto the bus to be transported to Leawood Elementary School to meet with parents or responsible adults. Witness Ortiz could not be very specific as to when things were occurring, but advised that he was in a patrol car with a Chaplain and a deputy sheriff, as well as another teacher, Jason Webb, and were told what he felt was approximately 1600 hours that the situation had concluded. It should be noted that during this entire incident that witness Ortiz was outside directing traffic and escorting students and teachers away from the school, that he had heard numerous gunshots and explosions for what he felt was approximately 1 ½ to 2 hours time frame. Witness Ortiz said he and Jason Webb were later offered a ride to the elementary school, but he elected to contact his wife and meet them at the King Soopers at Coal Mine and Pierce. She met them there, at which time they were taken to the Leawood Elementary School, where they offered support to family and friends at the school until approximately 2030 hours. Witness Ortiz said that he had met his Chaplain there and spoke with the Shoals family for a period of time. When asked, witness Ortiz said that he did not observe any persons carrying or using firearms. He does not normally have a second hour class, which is when school announcement are made, so he had no information as to the message of the day. He said he previously had heard of the group known as "Trench Coat Mafia," but said that it was more of a generic term, known as the "Trench Coats" and could not be specific as to a certain group of kids. He said it was more of a descriptive term as to what people would wear. Witness Ortiz did not provide any further information.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC-001-001610

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
K. D. Ester	X 20	3009			

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

PADILLA, JESSICA

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-KKKK
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE H.S.		Date This Report: 07-07-99
Classification: X 1/MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

JESSICA MARIE PADILLA, DOB/07-07-84

7600 W. Coal Mine Ave. Unit #H

Littleton, CO 80123

(303) 948-2518

Student-Columbine High School.

STEPHANIE PADILLA

Same as above.

Work: 303 E. 17th Street, Suite 1100

Denver, CO 80201

(303) 764-4037

JAMES PADILLA

15868 Los Altos Drive

Hacienda Heights, CA 91745

(626) 369-1498

INVESTIGATION:

On 07-07-99, at about 1300 hours, I contacted witness Jessica Marie Padilla by phone. Jessica is a student at Columbine High School and my reason for contacting Jessica was in reference to the shooting that occurred at Columbine High School on 04-20-99.

Jessica Padilla told me that on 04-20-99, at approximately 0730 hours she arrived at Columbine High School for her scheduled classes. Jessica said her first class of the day begins at 0730 and is an English class. She said this English class is located on

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 4
A Peterson 130	EW	5002			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-001612

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-KKKK
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE H.S.		Date This Report: 07-07-99
Classification X 1/MURDER; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

the upper level of the high school. Jessica said this class ended at approximately 0820 hours, and she went to her second hour class next which is a Science class. She said this class lasts approximately 0820-0920 hours. She said this class is also on the upper level of the school. Jessica said from Science she went to her third hour class which lasts from approximately 0920-1020 hours. Jessica said this is a Spanish class and is downstairs on the lower level of Columbine High School. I asked Jessica if she had to pass through the cafeteria to get to her Spanish class and she said she did. I asked her if she recalled seeing a blue duffle bag and/or a propane tank, such as the ones later recovered in the Columbine High School cafeteria. Jessica said she did not see either of these items. I asked Jessica if she saw any of the Trench Coat Mafia students in the cafeteria/commons area while she was walking to her Spanish class. Jessica said she did not remember seeing any of the Trench Coat Mafia students in the cafeteria/commons area on 04-20-99.

Jessica said from Spanish class she went to her fourth hour class which is a Gym/Dance combo class. It begins at 1030 hours and gets out at approximately 1110 hours. Jessica said from the Gym/Dance combo class, she went to her fifth hour class, a Geometry class, the teachers being Ms. Moore and Mr. Ortiz, which is located on the upper level of Columbine High School. Jessica said to get from her Spanish class to her fifth hour class she had to go through the cafeteria and up the stairway from the cafeteria/commons area to the upper level of Columbine High School. Jessica said she did not recall seeing any of the suspicious items or any of the Trench Coat Mafia students on her way to this class. Jessica said after arriving in her Geometry class a very short time later she heard approximately ten gunshots, and said to her they sounded like they were coming from somewhere close to her room she was hiding in. Jessica said Ms. Moore told Mr. Ortiz to go out into the hallway to see what was going on. Jessica estimated Mr. Ortiz being gone approximately two minutes and said he then came back into her classroom and told all the students to run as far away from the school as they possibly could. Jessica said she got up to run as did the other students. She said she exited the classroom into the hallway and then ran down the math hall and out through the emergency exit doors at the end of that hall. Jessica said after exiting the school, this door leads to the stairs that are on the east side of Columbine High School facing Pierce Street. Jessica said a Columbine High School teacher stopped traffic along South Pierce Street, allowing the students to run from the school, across Pierce Street and into Leawood Park. Jessica said after getting into Leawood Park the teachers told the students to stay in the park. Approximately twenty minutes later Jessica said she heard approximately five more gunshots and then heard someone say the shots were being directed at people in Leawood Park. Jessica said she began running from Leawood Park into the subdivision around the Leawood area to get away from the high school. Jessica said when

she heard the last gunshots before running, she did not turn around toward Columbine High School to see what was going on. She said therefore she did not see any of the suspects outside of Columbine High School, nor did she see any suspects inside of the windows, or inside the doors through the class windows that are in the doors. Jessica said just prior to running to Leawood Park she described hearing a few explosions, and she said to her they sounded as though they were coming from the cafeteria/commons area on the west side of Columbine High School.

I asked Jessica Padilla what she knew about the Trench Coat Mafia and Trench Coat Mafia students. Jessica said she believed that the Trench Coat Mafia was what she described as a "group of Gothic kids." She said they would dress in all black clothing and some of them would wear trench coats, possibly made out of canvas, that were approximately knee length. I asked Jessica if she knew Dylan Klebold prior to the shooting. She said he knew who Dylan Klebold was from seeing him in the high school parking lot with his friends. She said the last time she saw Dylan Klebold in the parking lot was approximately two months prior to the shooting. She said she did not talk to him and he did not talk to her. Jessica said she only knew who Dylan was at that time, she did not know his name prior to the shooting.

Jessica said prior to 04-20-99, she did not know who Eric Harris was. I asked Jessica how she knew that Dylan Klebold was one of the Trench Coat Mafia students that she had seen in a parking lot. Jessica said she is friends with Zach Heckler and had met Zach in a Forensic class at Columbine High School. She said that Zach would talk with Dylan Klebold and they appeared to be friends, however, she did not know if she would classify him as a Trench Coat Mafia associate and when I asked her if she would classify him as an associate, she said, "I don't know, I guess so." Jessica said that other than to talk with Zach once in a while, she did not know anything about him. She did say that he did not dress in the "Gothic" manner nor did he wear a trench coat.

I asked Jessica Padilla if she had heard any rumors about any other suspects being involved in the shooting at Columbine High School on 04-20-99. Jessica said she had not heard any other suspects or rumors of any suspects who may have been involved. She said she does not know anyone who may be manufacturing explosive devices and/or possessing or selling firearms. Jessica told me that she would contact me in the future if she learns any further information that may be pertinent to this class.

I asked Jessica Padilla how her family and she have been doing since the incident occurred. Jessica said that she is doing fine,

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-KKKK
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE H.S.		Date This Report: 07-07-99
C ation X I/MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

however, during the first few days after the incident on 04-20-99, she had some problems. Jessica said she has been seeing a counselor in reference to the Columbine High School shootings. I gave Jessica my name and phone number and asked her to contact me in the future if either her family or she want to talk with a J.C.S.O. Victim Advocate. I told her I would make the necessary arrangements for them at that time.

DISPOSITION: Case is open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 4 of 4
A. Peterson #52	BAU	972			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-001615

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

PIERCE, J.

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4128

SOURCE*: Sgt Richard Webb

Affiliation: JPSO

Phone Number: 271-5605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Webb

Date*: 6-7-99 Time*: 1100

NARRATIVE*: JN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA STUDENT

Narrative reviewed by: LUCEAND

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES ___ continued

Categories

INT STH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: RZACS Date _____

LEAD: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS

JENNIFER LEIGH PIERCE (11)
7940 S. WEBSTER WY 040282
LITTLETON 972-0915
BOISE

JC-001-001617

INTERVIEWED BY PHONE 0616/0922. WAS INSIDE CLASSROOM MA-9. HEARD COMMOTION - STUDENTS RUNNING BY AND SCREAMING - OUTSIDE ___ continued

DISPOSITION: CLASS DOOR AT ABOUT 1123. SAID HER TEACHER, LISA MCWILLIAMS, THEN CLOSED CLASSROOM DOOR. SAID FIRE ALARM WENT OFF AT ABOUT 1125. EXITED SCHOOL THROUGH SOUTH FIRE EXIT DOOR B/TWN CLASSROOMS MA-7 AND MA-8. RAN SOUTH TO SIDEWALK ON NORTH SIDE OF JUNIOR PARKING LOT. ABOUT "1/2 A MINUTE" LATER, HEARD "GUNSHOTS AND EXPLOSIONS" COMING FROM "THE WEST." THEN RAN EAST ACROSS PIERCE STREET INTO LEAWOOD PARK. APPROXIMATELY "FIFTEEN TO TWENTY MINUTES LATER," TEACHERS YELLED AT STUDENTS TO RUN FURTHER EAST INTO PARK AND SOUTH SURROUNDING NEIGHBORHOOD. ___ continued

Lead Completed: DID NOT SEE ANY SHOOTER(S)

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

— SEE LEAD 4115/ CLASS REPORT

PINKHAM, H.

JC-001-001618

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MOORE, C.	Case Report No: 99-7625-OOOO
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 06-24-99
Classification: X First Degree Murder Reclassification: ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

HOLLY ANNE PINKHAM, DOB/02-16-83
9203 West Berry Place
Littleton, Colorado 80123
(303) 978-9112

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-22-99, I was assigned lead #4227 to interview Holly Pinkham, a Columbine High School student on 4-20-99, who was assigned to Mr. Bundy's fifth hour Algebra I class.

On 06-24-99, at 1535 hours, after several attempts, I contacted the listed home phone number, (303) 978-9112, for Pinkham. An adult female answered, who connected me with a female who identified herself as Holly Pinkham. I told her I was calling Columbine High School students reference what occurred at the school on 4-20-99. I told her that I understood she had Mr Bundy's fifth period Algebra I class. She stated that she did and that she was at the school on 4-20-99. I told her that I understood class started at about 1115. I asked Pinkham what the first indication was to her that something was wrong. She stated at about 1130 hours, she heard the fire alarm go off. She stated as she had not heard any bangs or booms, she assumed that it was just a regular drill. Pinkham stated that as they exited the classroom, she noticed teachers yelling to get out of the building, as well as people running. She stated that once in the hall she turned right into the hallway and then took another right and went out the door. She stated that once outside, the teachers told them to go across the street into the park, which was also unusual. Pinkham stated that she did not hear or see anything while in the park. She stated that kids were talking and there were rumors that there were guns in the school. She stated that after being in the park for a while, someone heard what they thought were gunshots and everyone began running into the neighborhood.

I asked Pinkham who she had been sitting with in class. She stated that Elyssa Most was sitting to her right. She stated that

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
C. Moore	X-3X	0760			

ORIGINAL ✓ | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-001619

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD 1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MOORE, C.	Case Report No: 99-7625-OOOO
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 06-24-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

someone was behind her, although she was not sure who it was, possibly Makiala Slater, and no one was sitting either to the left or in front of her. I asked Pinkham if she had been in the cafeteria or through the cafeteria at all on 4-20-99. She stated she did not think so. I asked Pinkham if she knew either Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold, and she stated she did not. I asked her if she recognized them. She stated that she possibly recognized Klebold, but was not sure. I asked her if she had seen him on 4-20-99, and she stated that she had not that she recalled.

I asked Pinkham if there was anything she had either heard or seen, either prior to or since the incident, which she thought might be of assistance to us. She stated it seems to her like there had to have been more people shooting. I asked her why that was. She stated that she had a friend by the name of Dan Goin who had been in the middle hall and had his shoe shot off. She stated at the same time someone was shooting in the cafeteria. As a result, she believes that there were more than two people shooting. I asked her if there was anything else. She then stated that a lot of people think there were three people shooting. She stated she nas a friend by the name of Ashley Egland who came out of the gym into the hall and believes she saw [redacted] shooting. She stated another friend told her that John Ballard and Jen Smull both saw [redacted] shooting. Pinkham stated she didn't have first hand conversations with these individuals. I asked Pinkham if there was anything else which she thought might be of assistance, and she stated there was not.

I checked the Rapid Start system reference Dan Goin and discovered lead 4462 lists him but found no lead to interview him. I created a lead sheet and submitted it to the Rapid Start system. I checked the Rapid Start system reference Ashley Egland and discovered the following leads already assigned: 1985, 2270, 2913. I checked the Rapid Start system reference Jonathan Ballard and discovered lead #1305 already assigned. I checked the Rapid Start system reference Jennifer Smull and discovered the leads already assigned: 1308, 1540, 2460, 3565, 3781, 3782, 3804.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
D Moore	K31	9740		JC-001-001620	

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

PLANK, C

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-O
Connecting Case Report No DN-2758	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 5-3-99
C ation X 1/MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

Chanelle K. Plank, DOB/12-9-83, W/F

7719 South Eaton Way

Littleton, Co. 80128

303-973-7765

W/Columbine High School freshman

Kathy S. Whaling, DOB/9-23-58, W/F

Same address/phone as above

W/Same as above

Robert W. Whaling, DOB/2-5-58, W/M

Same address/phone as above.

W/Lockheed Martin

Waterton Canyon

303-977-5668

INVESTIGATION:

On 5-3-99 between the hours of 0939 and 1015 I had an opportunity to speak with Chanelle in reference to the incident that occurred at Columbine High School on 4-20-99.

Chanelle stated at the time of the incident she was in her fifth hour geometry class, taught by Miss Morrisey, in classroom MA-11. Chanelle stated around 1123 hours they heard what appeared to be students running in the hallway and their teacher initially paused and appeared to be wondering what was going on. Shortly after that they heard an unidentified male voice yelling, "Oh my God, he's got a gun." Just after that another teacher by the name of Mr. Bundy, came in the classroom and told the students that they needed to leave. Chanelle stated that she exited from the classroom and ran east down the hall, exited from the school and went to Leawood Park.

JC-001-001622

Chanelle was asked if she saw any gunmen in the school or outside the school and she stated she did not.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
Larry Erzen	DTEL	0057	05/10/99		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	ERZEN	99-7625-O
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
DN-2758			5-3-99
Classification X 1/MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Chanelle was asked what time her fifth hour class started. She stated about 1115. I asked her what time she arrived at school on 4-20-99. She stated she arrived at about 0815 or 0820 hours.

Chanelle was asked if she was in the cafeteria on the date in question. She stated she was down there around 0815 or 0820 hours and she believes she sat near table "LL" or "KK" with her friend Trista Fogarty, 303-933-6014. I asked Chanelle if she observed two large duffle bags or gym type bags, and described the bags to her. She stated she did not see the bags, nor did she see anybody bring them in. She also stated that she was down near the cafeteria due to the fact that she had a fourth period Spanish class, taught by Miss Freund. She stated that after she exited her Spanish class there was nothing out of the ordinary which would lead her to believe anything was going on.

Chanelle was asked if she knew any members of the Trench Coat Mafia, specifically, Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold. She stated she did not know Eric Harris and she had a gym class with Dylan Klebold last semester. She described Dylan as being quite, very tall, and he always wore black, to include a black trench coat and some type of black baseball cap. Chanelle stated she had no additional information reference the group. I asked if she knew about Eric Harris' web site. She stated she did not. I asked if there were any rumors about the date 4-20-99. She stated she did not hear any rumors.

Chanelle was asked if she left any items in the school. She stated she left her black Jansport backpack, which had her student identification in it.

Chanelle had no additional information.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

FBI CR 174A-DN-57419, DN-2758

DISPOSITION: Open pending further investigation.

JC-001-001623

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
Larry Erzen	I-T-2	0057			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

RAWSON, NICOLE

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
JCSO	WIZIECK	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		9-2-99

Classification ☒ / Recommendation ☐	Offense Status: Open ☒ / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐
1° MURDER			

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

RAWSON, NICOLE ANN DOB 2 15 83 973 8017
6824 S. WEBSTER ST LITTLETON CO 80128

INVESTIGATION

ABOUT 1515 HRS I CONDUCTED A PHONE INTERVIEW WITH (W) RAWSON SHE WAS IN MATH CLASS WHEN A TEACHER CAME IN AND TOLD THEM TO LEAVE. SHE RAN OUT THE NEARBY EXIT DOORS & OVER TO LEATHWOOD PARK. SHE DID NOT KNOW THE SUSPECTS, HAD HEARD OF NO ONE HAVING PRIOR KNOWLEDGE THE OFFENSE WOULD HAPPEN.

DISPO OPEN

JC-001-001625

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
[signature]		3207	090299		

RS ASAF 2 (Rev. 6/92)

REILLY, CHRIS

GOLDEN POLICE DEPARTMENT
CONSHEET - REPORT NARRATIVE

REPORT DATE: 04-28-99 CR#: 99-1362
REPORT ID#: 9908504.AJK IN#: 9908504
CLASSIFICATION: Agency Assist J.C.S.O. Detectives: 1150/2260

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

Jeffco Case #99-7625

F.B.I. Case #174A-DN-57419

Control Number 1610, Assigned 04-28-99 Kreutzer/Watson

On 04-28-99 we were assigned lead sheet 1610 to contact and interview Chris Riley. [redacted]

On 04-29-99 we interviewed Chris Riley with his mother present. Chris Riley had a couple of classes with Eric Harris, he didn't like him much but [redacted] his distance no conflict as far as arguments or fights. Chris Riley has known Klebold since 2nd grade.

Chris Riley is involved in weight lifting and played football his freshman year at Columbine High School. Chris is in bowling class, and has bowled against Harris's team which included Klebold.

Chris Riley recalls a video which Harris made for class. His movie was not shown to the school. [redacted]

Chris Riley was upstairs in a math class when the shooting started. He was able to exit the school and was able to get home sometime around 12:00 pm (noon). He doesn't recall seeing any of the shooters or bombs.

On April 20th, Chris Riley recalls seeing [redacted] in his car "Flying down Pierce Street". He remembers seeing [redacted] alone in the car. It appeared to Chris Riley he was headed towards Chatfield at about 11:50 am to 12:00 pm. This he saw after he was out of the school and on his way [redacted].

Officer	Number	Date	Supervisor	Number	Date	Page	# of #
[signature]	1150	5-3-99					

STUDENT INFORMATION CARD

COLUMBINE SENIOR HIGH

PRINTED - 07/13/9

Student's Legal Name: REILLY CHRISTOPHER M (Last / First / Middle)

Teacher:

Also Known As:

Student ID Number: 564869

Home Phone: 972-2324

Entry Date: 08/21/96 Entry Code: 2

Street Address: 6570 W DAVID DR

Grade: 11

Bldg./Apt.:

Birthdate: 09/15/81

City: LITTLETON Zip: 80123

Sex: Check one: [X] M [ ] F

Mailing Address:

Student Social Security Number:

*** [1] **Number the emergency call sequence boxes in the order people should be called in an emergency.**

Female Adult in Home: *(Include Area Codes and Extension)*

[1] Name: REILLY DENISE Work Phone: 972-2324

Check one: [ ] Legal Guardian (I) [ ] Step Parent (J) [X] Parent (K) [ ] Temporary Guardian (M) [ ] Other (L)

Employed By: Occupation:

Work Address: Is this position on Federal Property? Check one: [ ] Y [ ]

Male Adult in Home: *(Include Area Codes and Extension)*

[2] Name: REILLY DOUG Work Phone: 979-6596

Check one: [ ] Legal Guardian (A) [ ] Step Parent (B) [X] Parent (C) [ ] Temporary Guardian (E) [ ] Other (D)

Employed By Occupation

Work Address: Is this position on Federal Property? Check one: [ ] Y [ ]

Does the student have a legal parent on active duty in the military? Check one: [ ] Y [ ] N *(Include Area Codes and Extension)*

EMERGENCY CALL SEQUENCE

Parent who resides at another address: Check one: [ ] Joint Custody (Q) [ ] Not Joint Custody (R)

[ ] Name: Home Phone: Work Phone: (S)

[ ] **Day Care Provider:** (X) Name: Phone:

When a parent cannot be reached, who should be called: Check one: [X] Neighbor (T) [ ] Relative (U) [ ] Other

[3] Name: ALGARD, ~~[illegible]~~ Tammy Phone: 450-9668

[4] Student's Local Doctor: (Z) Name: Dr Pearse Phone: 972-4500

Disease(s), Medication(s), or Condition(s) that may affect this student's activities:

TYLENOL= YES

SCHOOL USE

Transportation: AElig 0 Status

Bus Number

Ethnic: WHITE

Birth Evidence:

[X] Birth Certificate (1)

[ ] Other Record (2)

Federal Survey Code:

Withdrawal Date:

Withdrawal Code:

Student Transferred

JC-001-001628

FORM [illegible]

MORE INFORMATION ON THE OTHER SIDE

udent's Legal Name: Reilly (Last) Chris (First) M (Middle)

. below all other children under 21 years of age LIVING IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD:

AS. AME	FIRST NAME	AGE	BIRTHDATE	SCHOOL ATTENDING	GRADE
Reilly	Nicole	15	5-6-83	Columbine	10
Reilly	Doug	13	10-12-84	Ken Caryl Middle School	8
Reilly	Nick	12	1-31-86	"	7

e school will attempt to reach one of the people listed on this card, but if none of these people can be reached, the ool personnel have my permission to use discretion in securing medical aid in an emergency. IT IS UNDERSTOOD AT NEITHER THE SCHOOL NOR THE PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING THIS MEDICAL AID LL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE EXPENSE INCURRED

ARENT SIGNATURE: [signature] **Date:** 7-29-98

edication: Acetaminophen (Tylenol, or other brand names of Acetaminophen) will be given as outlined in the District's edication Procedures and with the signed consent of a parent. The Medication Procedures are available at the school.

ermission for Acetaminophen: Check one: ☒ Yes ☐ No

ARENT SIGNATURE: [signature] **Date:** 7-29-98

FOR NEW STUDENTS ONLY

ame of school student last attended: _____ Address: _____

ithdrawal date: _____ Withdrawal grade: _____ Birthplace: _____

as the student ever been enrolled in a Jefferson County School? Check one ☐ Yes ☐ No

THIS STUDENT HAS BEEN RECEIVING SPECIAL EDUCATION SERVICES. PLEASE NOTIFY THE SCHOOL.

OMMENTS: _____

THNIC INFORMATION FOR USE IN PREPARATION OF FEDERAL REPORTS:

eck one: ☐ (1) Alaskan Native / American Indian ☐ (2) Asian / Pacific Islander ☐ (3) Black, not Hispanic
☐ (4) Hispanic ☐ (5) White, not Hispanic

OME LANGUAGE SURVEY:

Did this student learn to speak another language before or at the same time as Standard American English (not including school instruction)? Check one.

☐ No (03) ☐ Yes - If yes, what language? _____

The appropriate level of English usage for this student is: Check one

☐ (1) No English spoken / understood ☐ (4) Mostly English spoken / understood
☐ (2) Some English spoken / understood ☐ (5) Only English spoken / understood
☐ (3) English and the other language spoken / understood

JC-001-001629

How often is English used in your home? Check one

☐ (1) No English ☐ (2) Some English ☐ (3) English and another language ☐ (4) Mostly English ☐ (5) Only English

REITZE, CHRISTOPHER

JC-001-001630

Q C

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4386

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH SGT

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: WEBB (Last Name) RICHARD (First Name) INVESTIGATIONS/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ERIC CHRISTOPHER REITZE IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA. (HAVENS) SEE 4339 FOR REPORT

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4386

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. ERIC CHRISTOPHER REITZE 979-4508

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 06/23/1999 **Time:** 10:43 AM

Disposition: ERIC REITZE TAKING TEST, HEARD BIG BOOM, KEPT TAKING TEST. FIRE ALARM WENT OFF, PEOPLE RUNNING & SCREAMING. TEACHER TOLD THEM TO GET OUT. EXITED BUILDING, RAN OUT DOUBLE DOORS ON EAST SIDE. RAN TO PARK. WHOLE CLASS PRETTY MUCH RAN TO PARK. HEARD SHOTS & RUNNING.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☒ **Date:** 07/06/1999

RENCEHAUSEN, BRANDON

"D-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4127

SOURCE*: Sgt Richard Webb

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-5605

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Richard Webb

Date*: 6-2-99 Time*: 11:00

NARRATIVE*: IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA; STUDENT

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories: INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: BROOKS Date: ___

LEAD: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS

(032682)
BRANDON RENCEHAUSEN (CHARLES)
6558 ALLISON CT (11)
LITTLETON, CO. 979-2736

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED BY PHONE 6-14/1023. WAS INSIDE CLASSROOM MA-9. HEARD STUDENTS RUNNING BY CLASSROOM AT ABOUT 1125. FIRE ALARM SOUNDED AT ABOUT 1126. EXITED CLASSROOM, THEN TURNED RIGHT AND THEN EXITED FIRE DOOR BTWN MA-7 AND MA-8, TO SOUTH SIDE OF SCHOOL. RAN DOWN HILL TO SIDEWALK ON NORTH SIDE OF JUNIOR PARKING LOT, AT WHICH TIME HE HEARD AN EXPLOSION COMING FROM WEST SIDE OF SCHOOL. THEN RAN EAST, ACROSS PIERCE ST, INTO LEWOOD PARK, ARRIVING MALE / ABOUT 1130. WAS INSIDE LEWOOD PARK TALKING WITH OTHER STUDENTS WHEN HE HEARD GUNFIRE COMING FROM SCHOOL (LOCATION UNKNOWN) AT ABOUT 1146. TOLD BY PERSONS (UNKNOWN) TO RUN FURTHER EAST INTO PARK / NEIGHBORHOODS. DID NOT SEE ANY SHOOTER(S) AT ANY TIME.

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

JC-001-001633

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

-SEE LEAD 4115/CLASS REPORT

RICHTER, MARK

CONTROL # 4247

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	WIZIEK	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		8-31-99

Classification	Offense Status: Open	Exceptionally Cleared	Recommend Case: Review
☒ 1° MURDER	☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐	☐ Unfounded ☐	☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

RICHTER, MARK REED DOB 032684 797 8515
5930 S AMES ST LITTLETON CO 80123

INVESTIGATION

A PHONE INTERVIEW WITH (W) RICHTER REVEALED HE WAS IN MATH CLASS WHEN THEY HEARD GUN SHOTS. THE TEACHER HAD THEM LEAVE THE ROOM AND RUN OUT OF SCHOOL.

(W) RICHTER KNEW HARRIS + KLEBOLD FROM IN SCHOOL BUT NEVER HUNG OUT WITH EITHER OF THEM. HE HAD NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE THE OFFENSE WOULD HAPPEN & NEVER HEARD ANYONE ELSE CLAIM PRIOR KNOWLEDGE.

JC-001-001635

DISPO OPEN

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Dale Wiziek		3267	EC 083199		

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

ROYBAL, CHAD

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. DN 2563

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): Roybal Chad		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address: 5481 S Gray St	City: Littleton	County: Denver	State: Co	Zip Code: 80123
Residence Phone: ( ) 720-283-2131	Business Phone: ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 5/9/83
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: M. Allen	Serial No.: 8463	Date: 5/1/99		Time: 11.15 AM Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: CHS		Location where statement taken: 5481 S. Gray St.		

Summary of Statement:

Q What time did you go to school

A. 7.20 AM

Q. Did you see anything unusual

A No.

Q What time did you enter the cafeteria

A. 10.30 AM approx and left at approx 11.10 AM

Q Where did you go after leaving the cafeteria

A Math Room #3

Q Did you hear gun shots

A. yes

Q What did you do

A. Ran out of class, right down went to Lawson Park.

Q Have you heard any rumors

A. No.

Q Do you know any trench coat mafia members

A. I used to live next door to Brian Sargent.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

5/1/99
Date

11.30 ☒ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Chad Roybal
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-001637

* 0 6 0 0 *

Mary / 1999
11:30am
11:10am

DN2563

Michael Leary,
Eric Trujillo
Seth Bushman

Table mm,
Travis Meason,
Jason Jones,
Mike Komponski,

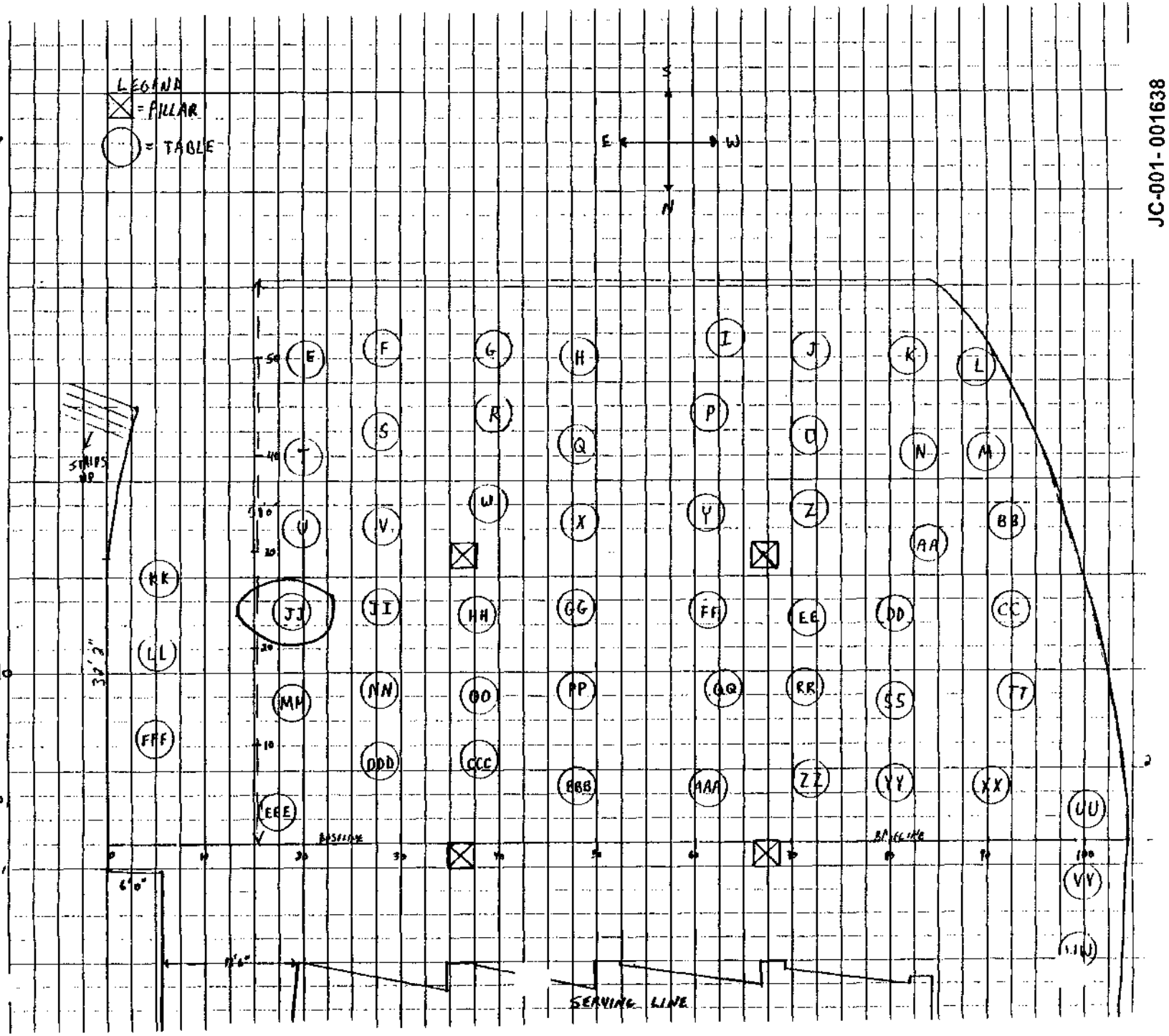

JC-001-001638

** *UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999* **
TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

Chad Rychel
May 1 1999

Det. Mark Allc.
5/1/99
DN 2563

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ?
   NO

2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ? NO

3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? NO
   What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ?

4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ?
   YES, I left A BACKPACK & T-SHIRT.
   STILL IN CLASS ROOM

5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ?
   [redacted] IN FRONT BY TROPHY CASE

6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ?
   NO

7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.** ? NO

8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ? YELLOW SHIRT, WHITE SHORTS
   BOOKS, SCHOOL PAPERS.

9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ? WENT TO MY 5TH HOUR CLASS

10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ?
    I CAME FROM 3RD HOUR
    10:30 - 11:10

JC-001-001639

** *UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999* **
TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and whom they were with (if known) ? JAMES SANCHEZ

12. How did you exit the building ? Where did you go when you got out and what did you see on the outside of the building ? OUT THE MAIN HALL AND TO LEAWOOD PARK

13. Do you use the Internet ? If so, what is your screen name ? Do you have an ICQ (aka: I seek you / similar to a chat line) account ? NO

14. Do you know anybody with a "double pierced eyebrow" ? NO

15. Did you see or hear any unusual announcements prior to the shootings ? Do you know what the "Thought of the day was" over the Rebel News Network (RNN) ?
IT WAS SOMETHING LIKE "TODAY IS A BAD DAY"

16. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ?
NO

17. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?

SAUL, A.

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-93)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4125

SOURCE*: S.T. Richard WEBB

Affiliation: ICSO

Phone Number: 771-5605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt WEBB

Date*: 6-2-99 Time*: 11:00

NARRATIVE*: IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA STUDENT CLASSROOM MA-9

Narrative reviewed by LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES — continued

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: BROOKS Date: _____

LEAD: DETERMINE OBSERVATION

ALISON SAUL (CATHERINE) (11)
6552 S. VANCE ST
LITTLETON, 933-4272

___ continued

DISPOSITION INTERVIEWED BY PHONE ON 6-10/1125. WAS INSIDE CLASSROOM MA-9. HEARD STUDENTS RUNNING BY CLASSROOM, SOME SCREAMING, AT ABOUT 1123. HEARD ONE GUNSHOT AT THAT TIME. FIRE ALM SOUNDED AT ABOUT 1125. EXITED CLASSROOM TO SOUTH (E-W) HALLWAY, THEN EXITED SCHOOL THROUGH EAST DOORS BTWN MA-1 AT CA-5. CONTINUED EAST ACROSS PIERCE ST. INTO LEHWOOD PARK. HEARD ADDL GUNSHOTS ABOUT 5 MINUTES AFTER ENTERING PARK. TOLD TO RUN EAST AT ABOUT 1145. —SEE LEAD 4115/CLASS REPORT

___ continue

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-001642 Pink - Lead

SCHNEIDER, N

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4124

SOURCE*: Sgt Richard WEBB

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: Sgt 271-5605

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. WEBB

Date*: 6-7-99 Time*: 11:00

NARRATIVE*: IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA STUDENT

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories: INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: BROOKS

Date ___

LEAD: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS

NOEL Joy SCHNEIDER (10)
7800 W. PORTLAND AV. 122482
LITTLETON, 973-1534
80128

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED BY PHONE 0612/1405. WAS INSIDE CLASSROOM MA-9. APPROX 3-4 MINUTES AFTER CLASS BEGAN, HEARD COMMOTION IN OUTSIDE HALLWAY, FOLLOWED BY AN EXPLOSION AND SCREAMS. TOLD BY TEACHER ELIZABETH MCWILLIAMS TO GET OUT OF CLASSROOM, EXITED CLASSROOM, DURING WHICH TIME FIRE ALM SOUNDED (ABOUT 1125). ~~SAW~~ SAW NUMEROUS STUDENTS RUNNING EASTWARD IN SOUTH E-W HALLWAY. EXITED SCHOOL THROUGH EAST DOORS BTWN ~~[illegible]~~ MA-1 AND LA-5. RAN EAST ACROSS PIERCE STREET INTO WOODWARD PARK. BTWN 1140-1145, WAS TOLD BY TEACHERS TO RUN EASTWARD, FURTHER INTO PARK AND SURROUNDING NEIGHBORHOOD. DID NOT SEE ANY SHOOTER(S).

Lead Completed: ___ - SEE LEAD 4115/CLASS REPORT

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-001644 Pink - Lead

SCHULTE, S

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
Date: 5/7/99
CONTROL NUMBER :

Docket Number:
FBI # 174A-DN-57419
Investigator: Vondenkamp

****

On 5/7/99 I interviewed 17 year old CHS student Scott Schulte at his home in Littleton, Co. Scott's mother was present during this interview.

Scott stated he is a student at CHS and was in Ms McWilliam's math class around 11:25am on 4/20/99. He recalled that shortly after getting to class, several kids began running in the hallway outside the classroom. He was not sure what was going on, but many kids in the class stepped out of the room. About this time he heard 2-3 loud "booms" from the west end of the building. A few seconds later Mr Ortiz (teacher) yelled "get the fuck out of here" to the students. The fire alarms went off about this same time. Scott recalled that at this point he realized something was serious. He and several students exited the emergency exit doors in the math department above the junior parking lot. Scott stated he held open the door for students, for several seconds. He than ran down the hill towards the junior parking below the doors he had exited. He heard a loud "boom" behind him. He looked behind and saw smoke from an explosion in the senior parking lot near some cars. He could not be specific where he saw this explosion, as he was running away, but recalled it was definitely in the senior parking lot. Scott did not encounter anybody with a weapon or anyone wearing a trenchcoat on this side of the building.

Scott continued running away from the school, crossing Pierce street across from the junior parking lot. Scott showed me his route out of the school and then across Pierce street into Leawood Park on a CHS

map I provided for him. When he left the building, he was running with CHS student Matt Cohrenz, but was not with him when he crossed Pierce. He believed Matt was concerned for his girlfriend and began looking for her immediately. Scott jumped over the fence into Leawood Park across from CHS and was running towards the neighborhood off Fair Avenue (east of CHS). He then heard what he believed to be gunfire behind him, coming from the school. He described this "gunfire" as "pop, pop, pop", believing he heard 3-4 shots. They were not rapid, continuous fire. Scott looked back over his left shoulder and saw a female fall down about 20-30 yrds away from him near the crosswalk in front of the school on Pierce street. The student had crossed over Pierce street when she went down. He looked further back towards the school and saw a single person wearing black clothing standing outside the main entrance of the school holding up what appeared to be a handgun and pointing in the direction of the female who had fallen down near the crosswalk. Scott believed it was a handgun, because it did not appear to be long, like a rifle. He estimated he was about 100 yrds away from this person outside the main entrance holding what appeared to be an handgun. Scott was certain the person in front of the building was wearing black and had fired the weapon in the direction of the female in the crosswalk. Scott recalled the person wearing black pants and a black top, but was uncertain if he was wearing a trenchcoat. He believed this person was tall, maybe 5'10", but could not give specific details because Scott was not wearing his contact lenses, which assist in his distant vision. Scott did not stop running to look closer at this person.

Scott was unsure if the person who went down was alone, but stated that after she went down some people came to her assistance. He did not know where they came from. Scott continued running, as he heard people yelling "keep going". He stated he found out later the person who went down in front of the school was CHS student Stephanie Monson.

I asked Scott to think about the time that had passed from when he heard Mr Otiz (teacher) yell "get the fuck out of here" and the

alarms going off, to when he was in front of the school and saw an individual standing in front of the school with what appeared to be a handgun. Scott paused and thought for 30 seconds, and stated it was "about 3 minutes" from when the alarms went off, he ran out of the building holding the doors for some students and crossing into leawood park and witnessing a person out front of CHS holding a handgun.

Scott had no further information.

Scott Schulte
6541 W. Calhoun Pl
Littleton, Co.
798-4274

P. Vondeutsch
Investigator

5/10/99
Date

Columbine High School

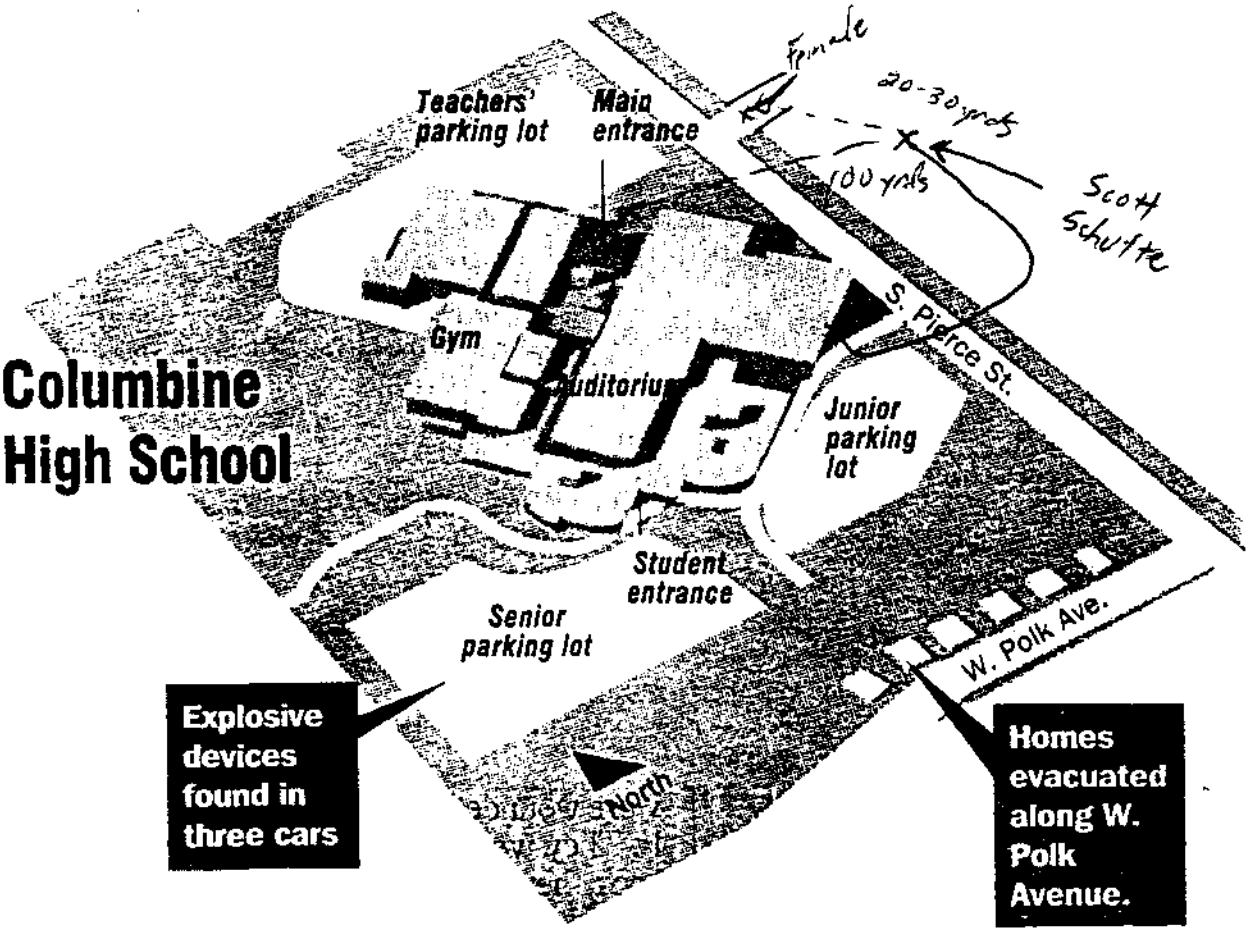

Explosive devices found in three cars

Homes evacuated along W. Polk Avenue.

JC-001-001649

SHOTTS, L

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-HHHH
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE H.S.		Date This Report: 7-1-99
Classification X 1/MURDER; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESSES

LACEY ELAINE SHOTTS, DOB/1-1-83

6482 WEST MORRAINE

LITTLETON, CO 80123

303-932-1921

STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.

NANCY SHOTTS

SAME ADDRESS/PHONE AS LACEY

WORK: 303-433-3413

JIM SHOTTS

AME ADDRESS/PHONE AS LACEY

WORK: 303-977-1383 OR 303-977-6122

INVESTIGATION

On 7-1-99, at about 1400 hours, I contacted witness Lacey Shotts by telephone. Lacey is a student at Columbine H.S. This phone call was in reference to interviewing her about the shooting that occurred at Columbine H.S. on 4-20-99.

Lacey Shotts said on 4-20-99, she arrived at Columbine H.S. at about 0715 hours. Lacey said her classes begin at 0730 hours, on 4-20-99, and were the following classes. First hour Lacey had a science class 0730 to 0820 hours, with the teacher being Ms. Williams. This class was upstairs in Columbine H.S. Lacey's second hour class is a computer class which goes from 0825 to 0910 hours, and is downstairs on the lower level of Columbine H.S. Lacey's third hour class is a learning lab from 0915 to 1015 hours, with Ms. Bonin. Lacey said her fourth hour class is literature from 1020 to 1110 hours, with Mr. Friesen. This class is upstairs on the upper level of Columbine H.S., on the east side, near the front main doors and administrative offices of Columbine H.S. Lacey said she walked through the cafeteria between first and second hours and said she did not see any duffel bags or propane tanks such as those that were later recovered in the Columbine cafeteria. Lacey said she could not remember if she saw

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 3
APeterson x32	INV	5022			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-HHHH
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE H.S.		Date This Report 7-1-99
Classification X I/MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

any of the trench coat mafia students in the cafeteria or in Columbine H.S. during this time. Lacey said after her literature class on 4-20-99, she next went to her fifth hour math class with the teachers being Ms. Moore and Mr. Ortiz. Lacey said she arrived at her math class at approximately 1115 hours on 4-20-99. Lacey said when the class began she went up to write on the board in the front of the class and approximately 10-15 minutes later, she heard three loud noises that sounded like gunshots. Lacey said Ms. Moore and Mr. Ortiz exited the class room into the hallways to see what had occurred. Lacey said a few seconds later they both ran back into the class room and told all the students in the class room to get down on the floor. Lacey said Ms. Moore was trying to get her keys to lock the classroom doors. Lacey said when she was told to get down on the floor she left the front of the classroom and went to her desk and then got down on the floor. Lacey said she was on the floor 30-40 seconds when Mr. Ortiz told all the students in the classroom to run. Lacey said all the students got up and ran out of the classroom Lacey said as she ran out of the classroom she heard two more gunshots from an unknown location. Lacey said she exited Columbine H.S. through the east doors that are located south of the main doors near the administrative offices. Lacey said she then ran across South Pierce Street and into Leawood Park where she sat on the grass to talk with her friends. Lacey said while she was in Leawood Park she heard one explosion detonate in the area of Columbine H.S. Lacey said she did not hear any gunshots directed towards Leawood Park while she was at that location. Lacey said some teachers who were in Leawood Park at one point told everyone to run because someone was shooting at them. Lacey said when she looked towards Columbine H.S. she could see a SWAT team staging at that location, however, she did not see any possible suspects come out of Columbine H.S. nor did she see any suspects through the windows or through the glass in the doors at Columbine H.S. Lacey said when she exited Leawood Park she went to an unknown person's residence and later went to Leawood Elementary School where she contacted her parents.

Lacey Shotts said she did not know very much about the Trench Coat Mafia or the Trench Coat Mafia students. Lacey said she believed the Trench Coat Mafia students were "devil worshipers" and said she has seen a female who she believes is a Trench Coat Mafia student wear black fishnet stockings, long black dresses, and wears a lot of black eyeliner and also wears "horns" on her head. Lacey said she did not know this female student's name, but she has seen her with the students that wear the trench coats at Columbine.

JC-001-001652

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 3
A Peterson X32	Inv	5022			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-HHHH
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE H.S.		Date This Report: 7-1-99
C' ition X I/MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Lacey Shotts said prior to the shooting on 4-20-99, at Columbine H.S. she had never seen Eric Harris nor did she know who he was. Lacey said she may have possibly seen Dylan Kleboid in the Columbine H.S. hallways approximately 3-4 weeks prior to the shooting, however, she was not sure. Lacey said when she possibly saw Dylan Klebold, he was possibly with a female.

Lacey Shotts said when she ran out of Columbine H.S. on 4-20-99, she left her backpack in her math classroom. Lacey described her backpack as a green Jansport with contents. Lacey said she has since recovered her backpack and contents inside.

Lacey Shotts said she has not heard about any other possible suspects who may have been involved in the shooting at the high school. Lacey said she doesn't know anybody with a double pierced eyebrow She also said she could not remember what the "Thought of the day" was on the Rebel News Network (RNN) on 4-20-99.

Lacey Shotts advised me that due to the fact that one of the deceased victims, Kelly Fleming, was a close friend of her's, she had hard time dealing with this incident since 4-20-99, and in particular the first few days afterwards. Lacey said she has not seen any counselors and/or therapist, however. When I asked her to contact me should she want to talk with a JCSO Victim Advocate in the future, she said she would. I advised her I would make the necessary arrangements for her, if and when she wanted to talk with a Victim Advocate.

DISPOSITION OPEN, PENDING FURTHER INVESTIGATION

JC-001-001653

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
Peterson x32	INV	5022			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

SLATER, M.

JC-001-001654

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MOORE, C.	Case Report No: 99-7625-RRRR
Co- -ting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE H.S.		Date This Report: 6-29-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS

MAKIALA DENISE SLATER, DOB/6-14-83

5484 S. EVERETT COURT

LITTLETON, CO 80123

(303)973-1239

INVESTIGATION

On 062299 I was assigned lead #4232 to interview Makiala Slater, a Columbine High School student on 04-20-99, who was assigned Mr. Bundy's 5th period Algebra I class.

On 6-29-99, at 1632 hours, I contacted Makiala Slater at the above listed phone number (303)973-1239. I told Slater I was contacting Columbine H.S. students reference the incident at the school on 4-20-99. I told her I understood that she had Mr. Bundy's fifth hour algebra one class. She stated that was correct and stated she had been at school on 4-20-99. I told Slater that I understood fifth hour class started at 1115 hours. I asked her what the first indication was to her that something was happening. She stated she heard screaming, and about 30 seconds later a fire alarm. Slater stated right after that Mr. Ortiz came in yelling to "get out." Slater stated she and the other students walked out of the class, turned right in the hall, turned left into the next hall, and turned right into a main hall. She stated they went out the door and down some outside stairs. She stated the teachers directed them across Pierce Street and into the park. Slater stated approximately seven minutes after being in the park someone began yelling that someone was shooting at them. She stated at that point everyone ran into the neighborhood and into houses. I asked Slater if she had heard or seen anything after she was in the halls. She stated she saw people running. Slater stated that when she got into the park she heard some loud "booms." She stated they occurred about every three minutes and believes she heard four to five total. I asked her if they sounded like gunshots. She said no, it sounded like "louder booms." She said it sounded similar to someone hitting a trash can. I asked her if she heard or saw anything else while in the park. She stated that when people began saying they were being shot at they were hearing "ping" noises, and that's what lead them to believe they were being shot at.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
C Moore	K31	0776		JC-001-001655	

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/4674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MOORE, C.	Case Report No: 99-7625-RRRR
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE H.S.		Date This Report: 6-29-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I asked Slater if she had been into, or through the cafeteria on 4-20-99. She stated prior to first period she had been in the cafeteria. I asked her if there was anything unusual. She stated there was not. She stated the normal people were there. I asked her about unusual bags or back packs. She stated there was nothing unusual.

I asked Slater if she knew either Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris, and she stated she did not. I asked if she recognized either one of them from the halls. Slater stated after seeing them in the media she knew she had seen them in the halls. I asked her if she had seen either one of them on 4-20-99. She stated she had not.

I asked Slater if there was anything she had heard or seen, either prior to, or since the incident that she thought would assist us. She stated, "Not really." She said she had heard that some people thought the whole thing was okay. I asked her who these people were and who she heard it from. She stated she didn't know, but she heard they were people who hung out with Klebold and Harris, but could provide no further information.

DISPOSITION Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-001656

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
C Moore	R-31	0196			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

SPEER, A.

FD-822 (Rev. 6-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4122

SOURCE*: Sgt Richard WEBB

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-5605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt WEBB

Date*: 6/2/99 Time*: 1100

NARRATIVE*: IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA STUDENT

Narrative reviewed by: LUCTANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES ___ continued

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Brooks Date. ___

LEAD: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS

AARON SOFER (JEFFREY) (10)
4696 S. Parland way 102982
Littleton 932-6268
80123

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED BY PHONE 06/17/1435. WAS INSIDE CLASSROOM MA-9. AT ABOUT 1120, HEARD COMMOTION OUTSIDE CLASSROOM, FOLLOWED BY SOUND OF STUDENTS RUNNING. SHOTS FIRE ALM SOUNDED AT ABOUT 1125, I EXITED CLASSROOM, THEN SHOOT THROUGH EAST DOORS BTWN MA-1 AND LA-5. RAN EAST ACROSS PIERCE STREET INTO ELMWOOD PARK. REMEMBERS BEING TOLD TO RUN EASTWARD INTO THE PARK APPROX. 10-15 MINUTES AFTER ARRIVING IN ELMWOOD PARK. DID NOT HEAR ANY GUNSHOTS/EXPLOSIONS, NOR SEE ANY SHOOTER(S). ___ continue

JC-001-001658

Lead Completed: ___ —SEE LEAD 4115/CLASS REPORT— ___ continue

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

STADTERMAN, L.

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4121

SOURCE*: Sgt. Richard Webb

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-5605

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Webb

Date*: 6-2-99 Time*: 1100

NARRATIVE*: IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA STUDENT CLASSROOM MA-9

Narrative reviewed by LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

___ continued

Categories: INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Bennes Date ___

LEAD: DETAIL MINE OBSERVATIONS

LAURA LEE STADTFELDMAN. (10)
6306 S. YUKON CT. 060683
LITTLETON 972-2353

INTERVIEWED BY PHONE ON 6-10/1415. WAS INSIDE CLASSROOM MA-9. HEARD COMMOTION/STUDENTS RUNNING BY CLASSROOM AT ABOUT 11:23. HEARD FIRE ALM ___ continued

DISPOSITION: GO OFF AT ABOUT 1125. EXITED CLASSROOM, THEN TURNED RIGHT AND EXITED FIRE DOOR BTWN MA-7 AND MA-8 TO SOUTH SIDE OF SCHOOL. RAN DOWN HILL TO SIDEWALK ON NORTH SIDE OF JUNIOR PARKING LOT, AT WHICH TIME SHE HEARD AN "EXPLOSION" WHICH SHE THOUGHT CAME FROM WEST SIDE OF SCHOOL, NEAR CAFETERIA. SAW STUDENTS FROM CAFETERIA BEGAN RUNNING EASTWARD, ALONG SOUTH SIDE OF SCHOOL. LAURA THEN RAN EAST, ACROSS PIERCE ST., INTO BUCK LEAWOOD PARK.

LRA SAID THAT SHE THEN BEGAN TALKING WITH FRIENDS. LAURA SAID THAT ABOUT -20 MINUTES AFTER ENTERING LEAWOOD PARK, SHE AND OTHERS BEGAN RUNNING EASTWARD INTO THE NEIGHBORHOOD (ABOUT 1145). DID NOT SEE ANY SHOOTER(S) AT ANY TIME. SAID SHE RAN AT 1145 BECAUSE SOMEONE SAID THERE WAS SOMEONE ON THE ROOF. ___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

- SEE LEAD 4115/CLASS REPORT

STEEPLETON, LISA

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-U
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 05-14-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

LISA STEEPLETON, DOB/04-10-84

6356 S. Ingalls St.

Littleton, CO 80123

303-797-8753

Student-Columbine High School

DAVID STEEPLETON, DOB/08-26-54

Same as above.

Work: Public Service Company

1225 17th St.

Denver, CO 80202

303-294-2302

SUSAN STEEPLETON, DOB/07-16-55

Same as above.

Work: Bear Creek High School

3490 S. Kipling St.

Lakewood, CO 80226

303-982-8730

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-13-99, at about 1750 hours, I responded to 6356 S. Ingalls Street, to contact and interview witness Lisa Steepleton. This interview was in reference to the shooting at Columbine High School on 04-20-99.

JC-001-001662

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 3
APeterson	IDV	5027			

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-U
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 05-14-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Upon arrival, I contacted Lisa Steepleton, her father, witness, David Steepleton and her mother, witness Susan Steepleton. David Steepleton was present during the time of my interview with Lisa Steepleton.

Lisa Steepleton told me that on 04-20-99, she arrived in the cafeteria of Columbine High School at about 1025 hours and said she left the cafeteria on 04-20-99 at about 1110 hours. Lisa Steepleton said she went to the cafeteria at 1025 hours because she had the fourth hour off from any classes. Lisa Steepleton showed me on the diagram of the cafeteria of Columbine High School where the table was that she had sat at. She said the table was "KK" on the diagram. This table is located next to the stairway that leads to the second floor of Columbine High School and is in the middle from north to south. Lisa Steepleton said she was with other students in the cafeteria by the names of Kim Mohrbacher, Dan Mohrbacher, Aubren Hummell, Tyson Kynapke and David Schulte. Lisa Steepleton could not recall where at the table she was sitting or which direction she was facing. She could not recall where the other students sat at the table. Lisa Steepleton said when she left the cafeteria on 04-20-99, at about 1110 hours, she went to her math class, which is located in a classroom on the second level of the school. Lisa Steepleton said on 04-20-99, at about 1120 hours, while in the math class, she heard what sounded like to her, a fight taking place in the hallway outside of the classroom, on the upper level of the school, and said she then heard two gunshots. She said her math teacher, Mr. Ortiz, went out of the classroom to see what was going on, and an unknown female told him that someone had a gun. Lisa Steepleton said Mr Ortiz had the students in the math class eventually run from the classroom and outside the school. Lisa Steepleton said she then went across South Pierce Street to Leawood Park. I asked Lisa Steepleton if she heard any unusual noises from Leawood Park and she said no. I asked her if she heard any gunshots while she was in Leawood Park and she said she did not hear any gunshots, nor did she see anyone with a firearm at Columbine High School shooting toward Leawood Park.

I showed the photographs of the duffle bag and the propane tank to Lisa Steepleton that were later recovered in the cafeteria. Lisa Steepleton said she did not see either item in the cafeteria prior to the incident. Lisa Steepleton also said she did not see anything unusual occur, nor did she see any suspicious people in the cafeteria prior to the incident.

Lisa Steepleton said she did not know anything about the Trench Coat Mafia or its student members, other than to say she was in the same gym class as suspect Eric Harris in the school semester that began on January 1, 1999. She said suspect Harris did not bother her, but she said he stayed to himself and did not appear to have any friends. She said she did not see anybody harass

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 3
APeterson #30	Inv	5030			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-001663

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-U
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 05-14-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

or pick on suspect Harris. Lisa told me the gym class teacher's name was Mr. Marshall. Lisa Steepleton said she rarely saw suspect Harris in street clothing, due to the fact he wore his gym clothes in class, however, she did remember seeing him on at least one occasion wearing black clothing, to include a black T-shirt that had a patch on the left side of the chest and on the upper chest/shoulder area, of a Swastika. She said he wore black pants and black boots, but did not recall him wearing a trench coat at the time, nor did she recall ever seeing him wear a trench coat.

Lisa Steepleton said on 04-20-99, she was wearing a blue soccer coat with red stripes and it said "Rebel Soccer" on it. She said she also wore blue jean shorts. Lisa Steepleton told me she does not know of anybody who may be manufacturing explosive devices. Lisa Steepleton said she knows of nobody who may possess firearms.

Lisa Steepleton said that although she did not personally see or hear what the thought of the day was on 04-20-99 over the Rebel News Network (RNN), she said she later heard that the thought of the day was something to the effect of "You wish you weren't here." She said she does not know anybody with a double pierced eyebrow

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: Lisa Steepleton showed me the 1999 Columbine High School year book and specifically page number 232. Written was a statement made by Nathan Dykeman that read, "Thanks for the memories, and everlasting friendship, Dylan and Eric."

Lisa Steepleton said she has coped with the shooting incident well and her father David Steepleton agreed that she was doing well, especially due to the fact that Lisa Steepleton's brother, Dan Steepleton, was one of the shooting victims and is currently recovering. They both said that Dan Steepleton is doing well also. I left my business card with the Steepleton family in case I could be of any assistance to them in the future.

DISPOSITION: Case remains open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
A Peterson X32	INV	5022			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-001664

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

0.04152":1'

99-7625
05/13/99
Lisa Sheppeson

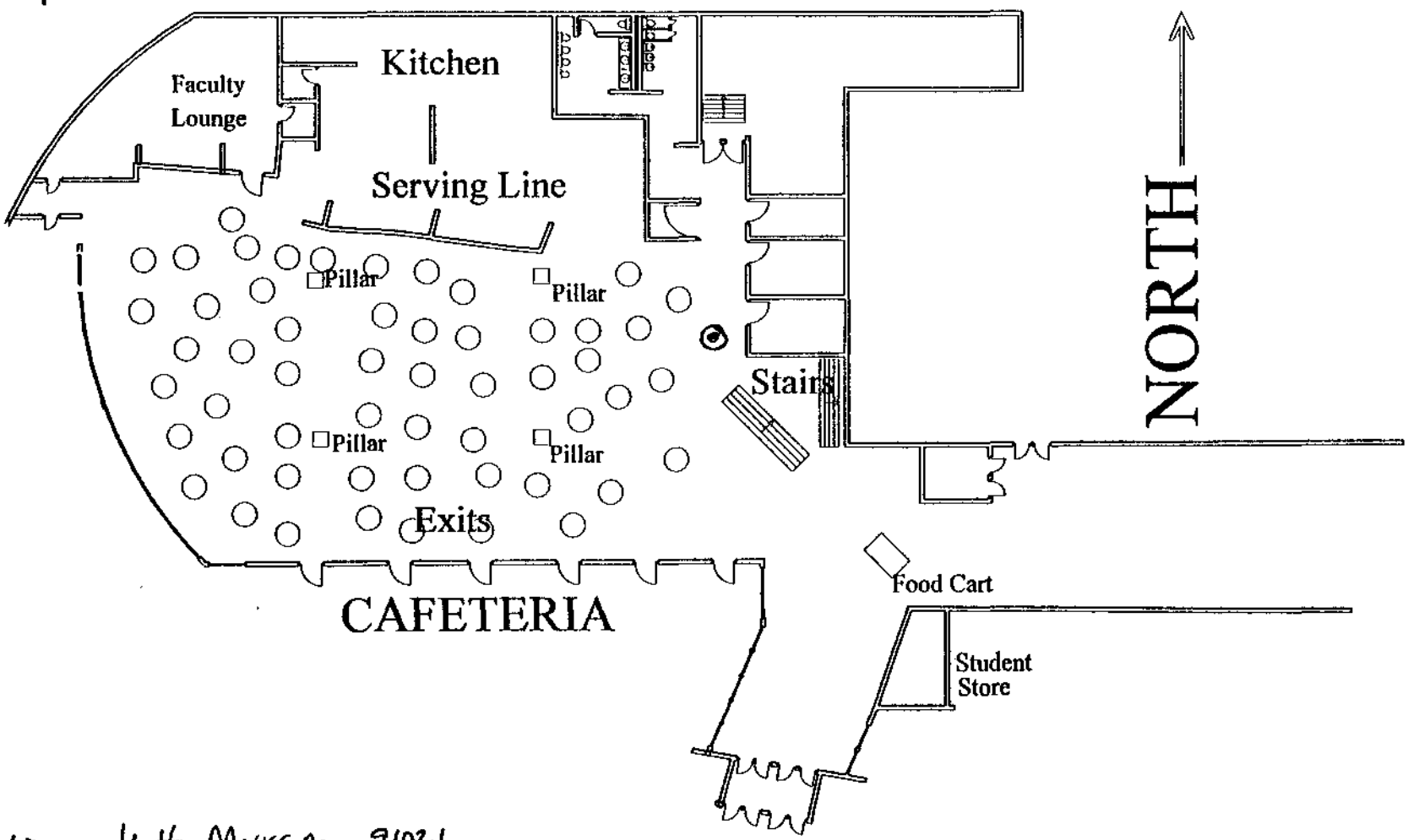

JC-001-001665

Detective Matt Murray 91021
Denver Police Homicide
4-20-99

99-7625
05/18/99
Lisa
Stapleton

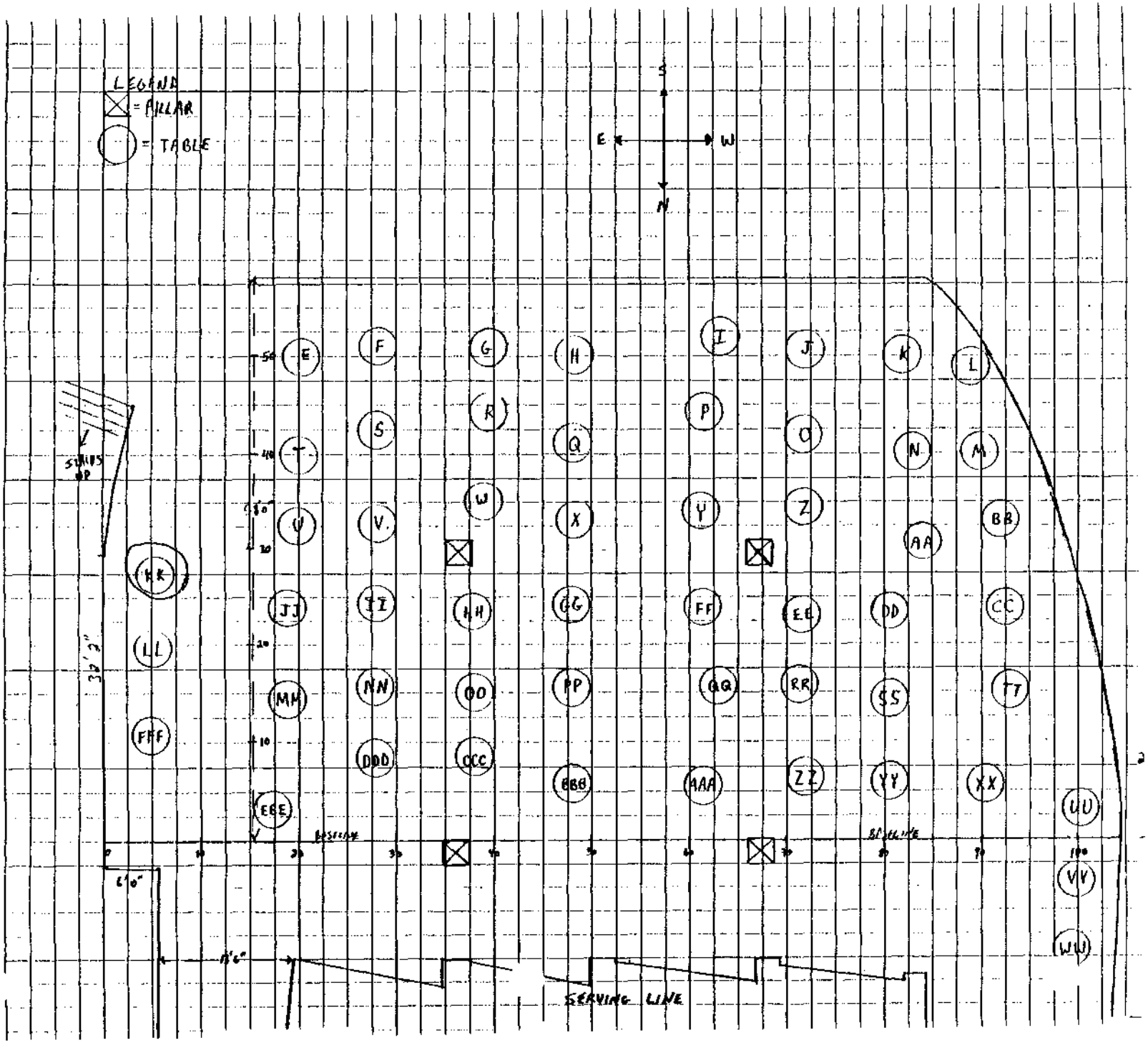

JC-001-001666

STEPHENS, J

DN 1968

FBI 174A-DN-57419
JSCO # 99-7625

Page 1 of 2 Pages

Case No.

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

(Last, First, Middle Initial) Stephens, Jessica		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☒ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address 5469 W. Geddes Av	City Littleton	County Jefferson	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( ) 979-9312	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement Mark Allen	Serial No. 84-63	Date 4/29/99	Time 1500 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: CHS		Location where statement taken: 5469 W Geddes Av.		

Summary of Statement:

Q. Did you see two large duffel bags in the cafeteria

A. No I didn't see anyone carrying any large duffel bags either

Q. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold on Monday or Tuesday

A. No, I didn't even know who they were.

Q. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria

A. No, I wasn't even in the cafeteria when it happened. I was in my math room (math 7 2nd floor), I was in the cafeteria between 3rd & 5th period, 10:15-11:10 am. I was with David Eagle, Stephanie Larson, Scott Parker, Brock (unknown last name) Katie Vulchek, Jill Kamens, Jackie Cacoll. We were sitting at table #HH or GG.

Q. Did you see or talk to any trench coat mafia on Monday or Tuesday

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/29/99
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Jessica L. Stephens
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev 2/95)

JC-001-001668

0600

Case #

Summary of Statement (cont.)

A NO

Q HAVE YOU HEARD ANY INFORMATION ABOUT ANYONE MAKING BOMBS, OR BUYING GUNS

A. NO.

Q WHAT WERE YOU WEARING

A. PAIR OF JEANS & BLU T SHIRT

Q HOW DID YOU LEAVE THE BUILDING

A. SOMEONE CAME INTO THE MATH CLASS AND TOLD US TO GET OUT OF THE BUILDING, SO WE LEFT THROUGH A DOOR BY THE MATH HALL, WHICH LEADS TO PIERCE ST & THEN WE WENT TO LEAWOOD PARK

Q WHERE DID YOU COME FROM PRIOR TO THE CAFETERIA

A PHOTO LAB.

Q DO YOU USE THE INTERNET

A NO.

Q DO YOU KNOW ANYONE WITH A DOUBLE PIERCED EYEBROW

A. NO.

Q CAN YOU PROVIDE ANY INFORMATION ON THE TRENCH COAT MAFFIA

A. NO

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/29/99
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Jessica L. Stephens
Signature of Person Making Statement

Jessica Stephens
I was sitting at
table HH or GG.

M.A. 8463
4/26/99 2.5 pm
DN 1968

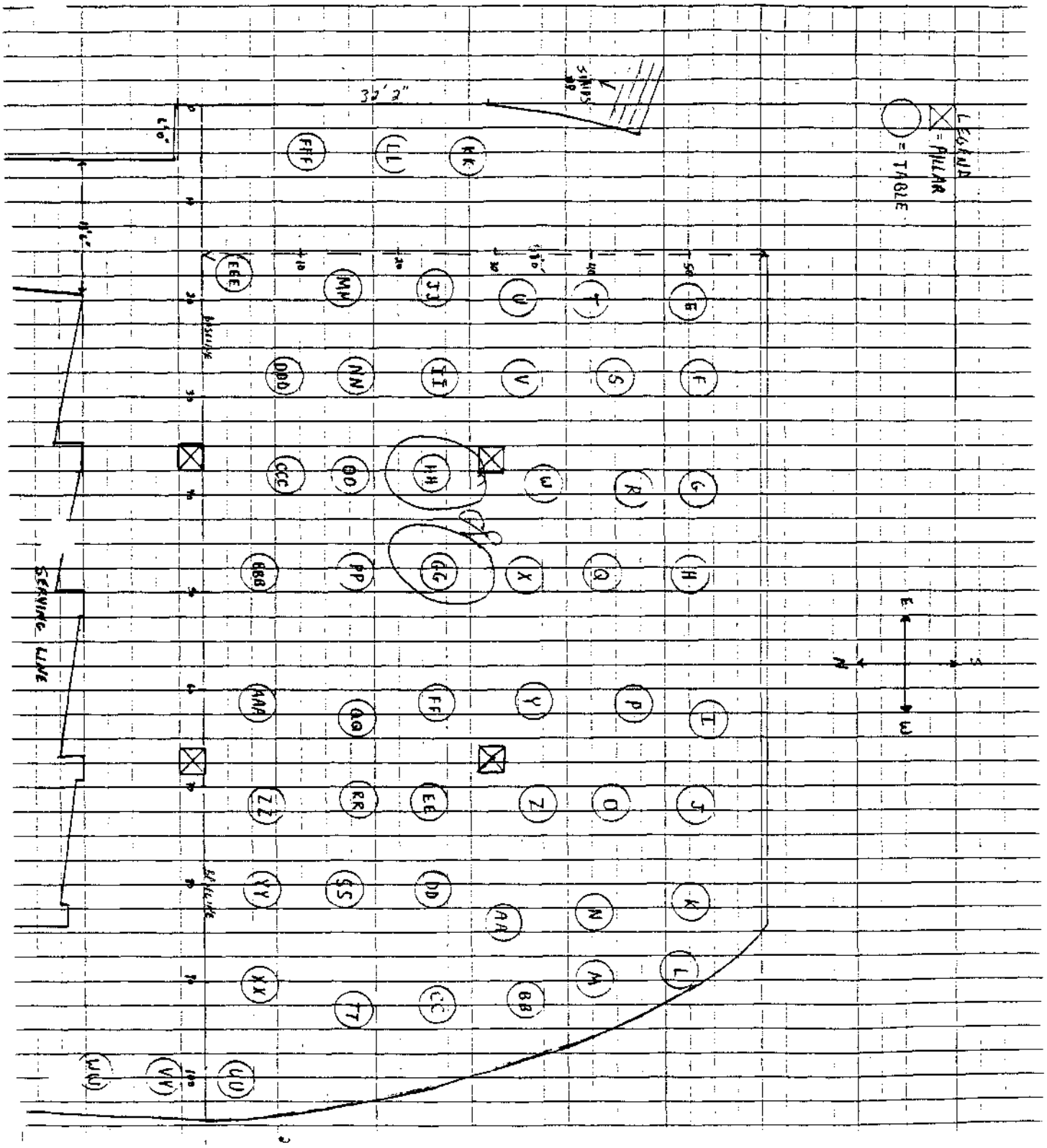

STOUFFER, S.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MOORE, C.	Case Report No: 99-7625-EEEE
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 06-22-99
Classification: X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

SAMANTHA KAYE STOUFFER, DOB/01-01-83

8881 West Ida Place

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303) 904-8137

INVESTIGATION:

On 6-22-99, I was assigned lead #4237 to interview Samantha Stouffer, a Columbine High School student on 4-20-99, who had fifth hour Algebra I class with Mr. Bundy.

On 6-22-99, at 1551 hours, I contacted the listed phone number for Stouffer, (303) 904-8137. I spoke with a female who identified herself as Samantha Stouffer. I told her I was calling Columbine High School students reference the incident at the school on 4-20-99. I asked her if she was present at the school on 4-20-99 and she stated she had been. I asked her if she had been in attendance of Mr. Bundy's class on that day, and she said she had. She stated they were taking a quiz. I told Stouffer that I understood class started at 1115. I asked her what the first thing was after that which indicated to her something was wrong. Stouffer stated that no one else told her they heard it, but about five minutes after class started, possibly longer, she heard what she believed was an explosion. I asked her why she believed it was an explosion. Stouffer stated she didn't know, but it sounded to her as if the chemistry lab exploded. Stouffer then stated that after about another minute she heard someone say, "He's got a gun." Stouffer believed at this point that it was a senior prank. Stouffer said right after that an unknown white male teacher, tall, with brown hair, who was "built", with no gray hair but unknown age, came into the room. She stated she recognized him as a teacher, but could give no further description and did not know his name. She stated that he told everyone to get out now. She stated that at the same time the fire alarm went off. Stouffer stated she believed she was about the third person out of the room. She stated as she exited she turned right and then turned right at another corner, and then turned right again, going out the door. I asked her if she could see or hear anything in the halls. She stated she could not. She did say that she heard people screaming to run. I asked her what happened after they got to the door to go outside. She again stated that people were running.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
D Moore	K31	0796			

ORIGINAL ✓ | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-001672

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MOORE, C.	Case Report No: 99-7625-EEEE
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 06-22-99
Classification: X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

She stated that she and a friend were laughing because they were in high heels and were trying not to break their ankles. I asked her if she knew who she was sitting with in class. She stated that she was sitting with Chris Welsh. I asked her what she had seen outside. She stated she had not seen anything. She stated that she heard something which sounded like explosions. She stated they were long, not short. She stated that at one point in the park the teachers told them to back up and they backed up as far as the swings and playground area. She stated that someone began shooting and everyone began running.

I asked Stouffer if she had been in the cafeteria during the day. She stated during first period, from about 0750 to about 0820, she had been in the cafeteria with Alyssa Most. I asked her if there was anything unusual there at the time. She stated there was not. I asked her if she noticed any unusual backpacks or bags, and she stated she did not. I asked her if there were many people in there at the time, and she stated there were a few people wandering in and out. She stated there are more people towards second hour.

I asked Stouffer if she knew either Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris, and she stated she did not. I asked her if there were anyone that she recognized from the halls, and she stated she did not. I asked Stouffer if there was anything she might have heard or seen, either prior to or since the incident, which she thought might be of assistance to us. She stated there was not.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
D Moore	X-3C	0770			

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-001673

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

STRUNK, L.

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer C SCHOSHKE	Case Report No 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No. CONT.#3547	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 5-20-99
Classification Reclassification	Offense Status: Open Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review Closure

	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS
Strunk, Lisa
9234 W. Berry Pl. Littleton, Co. 80123 303 979-5992

Narrative:
On 5-19-99 I contacted Strunk who told me that on 4-20-99 she was in the Math Resource room with Clinton Brown when they heard teachers in the hallway yelling, "Get out quick, somebody's got a gun." She did hear a loud noise that was either a gunshot or an explosion. She could not say exactly where it had come from. She then heard the fire alarm. She then left the school thru the math hall outer doors. She saw and heard nothing else.

Strunk did recognize Harris and Klebold when she saw them but never spoke with them.

No further information.

JC-001-001675

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of
		31		

CRIG

SUMIDA, J

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-IIII
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE H.S.		Date This Report: 07-02-99
Classification X I/MURDER; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESSES:

JENNIFER SUMIDA, DOB/10-12-81

5398 S. Garrison St.

Littleton, CO 80123

(303) 978-1157

Student-Columbine High School

SUSAN SUMIDA

Same as above.

Work: Swedish Medical Center

Englewood, CO 80110

303) 788-6800

MICHAEL SUMIDA

Same as above.

Work: Lockheed Martin

P.O. Box 179

Denver, CO 80201

(303) 971-1798

INVESTIGATION:

On 7-02-99, at about 1300 hours, I contacted Jennifer Sumida by telephone. Jennifer Sumida is a student at Columbine High School. The reason I contacted Jennifer Sumida was in reference to the shooting that occurred at Columbine High School on 04-20-99.

JC-001-001677

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 3
APeterson 430	DW	5223			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	99-7625-IIII
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE H.S.		Date This Report 07-02-99
Classification X I/MURDER R fication ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Jennifer Sumida said on 04-20-99, she arrived at Columbine High School at approximately 0715 hours for her scheduled classes. Jennifer Sumida said she attended her scheduled classes, and said at approximately 1115 hours on 04-20-99, she was beginning her Math class. Jennifer Sumida said her permanent teacher in this class is Mr. Dave Smith, however, on 04-20-99, she had a substitute teacher. Jennifer Sumida said she did not know the substitute teacher's name, but described the teacher as an older woman. Jennifer Sumida said shortly after this fifth hour class began, the school's fire alarms went off. Jennifer Sumida said she thought it was a fire drill and therefore a false alarm. Jennifer Sumida said the class exited the classroom and then exited Columbine High School through the door on the east side of the school and south of the main doors by the administrative offices of Columbine High School. Jennifer Sumida said when she exited the school, she saw an ambulance at Leawood Park and thought that was strange for an ambulance to be at a fire drill. She also said there were not as many students outside of the high school that there usually are during a fire drill. Jennifer Sumida said the teachers told them to go across South Pierce Street and into Leawood Park, so they did. After being in Leawood Park for a short period of time, Jennifer said they were told to leave Leawood Park, so she went to two different residences of people who had invited her inside. Jennifer Sumida said she was able to contact her mother Jennifer Sumida approximately one hour after the shooting incident began.

Jennifer Sumida said while she was in Leawood Park, she heard two explosions and then saw smoke coming from the west side of Columbine High School and in the vicinity of the Columbine High School cafeteria. Jennifer Sumida said at no time did she see any of the shooters and/or suspects in the shooting.

Jennifer Sumida said she had one of the deceased victims, by the name of Isaiah Shoels in one of her classes at Columbine High School. Jennifer Sumida said she did not, at any time see anybody racially intimidate or harass Isaiah Shoels. Jennifer Sumida said that Isaiah Shoels was well liked by students and faculty at Columbine High School. Jennifer Sumida said people would tease Isaiah Shoels about how short in stature he was (Jennifer believed he was under 5 feet tall), but said this was all done in good nature. Jennifer Sumida told me she is Asian, and said she has not been racially intimidated or harassed at Columbine High School either.

Jennifer Sumida said that she had Steven Partridge and Monica Shuster in different classes at Columbine High School with her. Jennifer Sumida said that Steven and Monica would talk to various members of what she believed were Trench Coat Mafia

r Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 3
A Peterson X32	JNU	5022			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-IIII
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE H.S.		Date This Report 07-02-99
Cl ation X 1/MURDER Re...ification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

students in these classes. Jennifer Sumida said she did not have much information about the Trench Coat Mafia or the Trench Coat Mafia students. She said she may have seen Dylan Klebold on one occasion wearing a green or a black beret, but she said she was not positive. She said she believed Dylan Klebold was approximately 5'8" to 5'10 tall. She said the people that may have been Trench Coat Mafia students would wear a trench coat on occasion, however, would not do so all the time. Jennifer Sumida said that other people had told her Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris were nice people. Jennifer Sumida said she did not know them well, and said that she did not know if they were nice people to talk to or not.

Jennifer Sumida said during 4th hour on 04-20-99, she went into the cafeteria at Columbine High School to get something out of one of the vending machines. I asked Jennifer Sumida if she saw the blue duffle bag or the propane tank, such as those that were later recovered in the Columbine High School cafeteria, or if she saw any similar items such as those, however, she said she did not see any of those items.

advised Jennifer Sumida to contact me in the future if she wants to talk with a J.C.S.O. Victim Advocate and I would make the necessary arrangements for her. Jennifer Sumida said she would and said she would contact me later if she found any further information that she thought may be pertinent to this case.

DISPOSITION:: Case is open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
APeterson X32					

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-001679

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

TANK, SHAWN

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	ERZEN	99-7625-WWW

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
DN#4319		07-16-99

Classification	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
X FIRST DEGREE MURDER			
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

TANK, SHAWN, DOB/11-29-70

1540 Fleming Drive

Longmont, CO 80501

(303) 776-3695

Work: Fall of 1999-Teacher-Boulder County School District

INVESTIGATION:

On 07-07-99, I was assigned an investigative lead to contact Mr. Shawn Tank and his students in reference to the incident that occurred at Columbine High School on 04-20-99. Here is a synopsis of those interviews that I conducted.

On 07-08-99, between the hours of 0840 and 0853, I had an opportunity to speak with Shawn Tank, who was a faculty member at Columbine High School. Mr. Tank stated that his fifth period Math class began at about 1115 hours and his classroom is located in the far east wing of the Math/Science hallway. Between the hours of 1120 and 1122, Mr. Tank explained that he heard several students running down the hallway and could see them running out of the school east into the park across Pierce Street. Mr. Tank walked out into the hallway, telling me the expression on the students' faces and their demeanor lead him to believe that there was something wrong at the school. Mr. Tank returned to his class, where he ordered his class to exit the building. As he was directing his students out of the school, he recalls that the fire alarms sounded and as he walked out into the Math/Science hallway, he recalls that the fire doors, which were to the west of his classroom, began to close. Mr. Tank did not exit from the school until he had checked the other Math classes which are in a horseshoe shape down in the area of his class. After checking to make sure that those classrooms were cleared, he then left the building. Mr. Tank explained to me that once he left the building, he never looked west down the hallway, he just walked out of the building and went over to Leawood Park. I asked him if he ever observed any gunman or heard any gunshots or explosions while he was in the Columbine High School. He told me that he did not. It wasn't until he got over to Leawood Park and had been there for about then minutes that he began to hear gunshots and they sounded as if they were coming from the front office area of the school. Mr. Tank also proceeded to

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Ass:	
	INTEL	0057	07/20/99	JC-001-001681	1 / 4

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-WWW
Connecting Case Report No. DN#4319	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 07-16-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

tell me that while he was at Leawood Park, standing near the corner of Fair Avenue and Pierce Street, that he heard two distinct high pitch whizzing noises and heard gunfire and believed that someone was shooting from the school in their direction at Leawood Park. He again told me that he did not observe any gunmen and he couldn't give me any additional information pertaining to the gunmen.

The following students that were in Mr. Tank's class were contacted by telephone and interviewed. Those students are Victoria M. Abel, DOB/09-26-83, DN# 4320, Deric A. Darian, DOB/11-04-83, DN# 4322, Zachary J. Feiler, DOB/07-08-84, DN# 4323, Taran L. Fleming, DOB/04-03-83, DN# 4324, Jacob R. Fuller, DOB/03-26-84, DN# 4326, Lindsay Greer, DOB/09-10-84, DN# 4327, Anna M. High, DOB/09-22-83, DN# 4329, Michelle M. Kuenstler, DOB/02-17-84, DN# 4331, Melissa A. Mendo, DOB/05-14-84, DN# 4333, Dante M. Morroni, DOB/04-07-84, DN# 4334, Jeremy J. Myles, DOB/03-31-84, DN# 4335, Gregory P. Rund, DOB/09-25-83, DN# 4336, Jacob A. Sharp, DOB/11-14-83, DN# 4337.

All the above students gave similar accounts of what occurred on 04-20-99 at Columbine High School. The students were all in Mr. Tank's fifth hour Math class when they described a hoard or a mass wave of students yelling and screaming as they were running down the Math/Science hallway toward the east exit of the school. Mr. Tank proceeded to look out into the hallway, at which time he ordered his class to exit from the school. As the students were getting up to leave the school, they recalled that the school fire alarms went off. They proceeded from their classroom out into the main Math/Science hallway and quickly exited from the east exit, ran across Pierce Street and gathered in Leawood Park. Students explained as they were going out in the main hallway of the school that the fire doors which were to the west of their classroom, were in the process of closing or were closed and it was hard for students to see west down the hallway. All the students stated that they did not observe any gunmen, but they did hear the sound of gunshots and explosions. After the class had gathered at Leawood Park, they continue to hear gunfire coming from the school and at one point believed that they were being fired upon at which time the students who had all congregated in Leawood Park began to run east into the neighboring subdivision.

I contacted Brandice (Brandi) Helling, DOB/10-06-83, DN# 4328. Here is a synopsis of the information that she provided in reference to what she observed at the high school on 04-20-99. Brandi had explained that she stayed late after her fourth hour Ceramics class taught by Ms. Wasiecko, and in fact, had a hall pass in order to allow her to arrive late to Mr. Tank's fifth hour

Math class. Brandi told me at about 1117 hours, that she had gone to use the pay phone, which is located just west of the main offices with her friend Lauren Waterbury. While Lauren was on the telephone speaking with her mother, Brandi recalls seeing Dylan Klebold, who was running east down the main hallway toward the office area. Dylan had stopped when he saw Lauren talking on the telephone. Brandi described Dylan as wearing a dark coat, dark pants and he had some type of a dark hat on Dylan was carrying some type of a firearm. Once Brandi saw Dylan, she started to move north down the hallway toward the counseling office, at which time she recalls hearing several other students running east down the main hallway at which time, Dylan turned toward the main office area and began to fire the weapon he was carrying. Brandi and Lauren ran north and exited from the school just north west of the counseling offices. Brandi later positively identified Dylan Klebold as being the armed individual that she saw at the high school on 04-20-99.

I interviewed Jessica Mallorey, DOB/01-17-84, DN# 4332. Here is a synopsis of the information she provided to me in reference to the shooting at Columbine High School. Jessica explained that on 04-20-99, she had contacted Mr. Tank just prior to their fifth hour Math class starting to tell him that she had to return to her locker, which was located over near the library area of the school she had forgotten her required Math book. Mr. Tank had allowed her to return to her locker in order to get the required materials for his course. As Jessica was on her way back to Mr. Tank's class, she stated that just after the passing bell had rang around 1115 to 1117, she had just reached the bathrooms, which are located at the east end of the Math/Science hallway, when she heard a couple of gunshots which were coming from behind her, but she couldn't give me the exact location in the school where the gunshots were coming from. Jessica quickly glanced west down the hallway and described seeing two individuals dressed in black running down the stairs into the cafeteria area. Jessica was unable to provide any description to help with the identity of these subjects. She did say that she thought it was Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold, but again, she could provide no description. After these two individuals ran down into the cafeteria, she recalled several students from the cafeteria came running up the stairs, running east toward her and they were yelling, "They're shooting, get out of the school." Jessica ran with those students out the east exit of the Math/Science hallway where she ran over toward Leawood Park and later moved into the residential area just east of the park.

After speaking with Mr. Tank, I asked him if he could tell me if one of his students, by the name of Trenton Carney was present in class on the incident date. Mr. Tank explained to me that Trenton was sick that day and wasn't at school. (Trenton M. Carney,

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-WWW
Connecting Case Report No. DN#4319	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 07-16-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

DOB/05-16-84, DN# 4321).

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

In reference to the interviews that I conducted with Jessica Mallorey, DOB/01-17-84, DN# 4332, and Brandice (Brandi) Helling, DOB/10-06-83, DN# 4328, for additional information pertaining to their interview, you can reference additionally dictated reports that I completed in reference to their statements.

FBI Case Number 4-DN-57419, DN# 4319.

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigations.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 4 of 4
Larry Erzen	ENTEL	0057			

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-001684

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

071399
Complete

ATTENDANCE REPORT FORM 1

OSIRIS®

NO.: 0225 Revision 9

COURSE NO: 110500 TEACHER: Tank
Section 0003 001185
COURSE NAME: Int Math 1

ROOM: MA-2 PERIOD: 5 MTWRF

WEEKS: 4/19/99 AND 4/26/99

TEACHER'S SIGNATURE

| | | |

THOMAS, N.

Control Number DN1798

WITNESS NICHOLAS BENTZ THOMAS, DOB November 8, 1982, POB Denver, CO, 69" in height, 136 lbs , blond hair, blue eyes, Home address 5104 South Dover Street, Littleton, CO 80123, Home phone 303-973-0603, Occupation Sophomore at Columbine High School

INTERVIEWER Agent RICHARD K GRIFFITH, Colorado Bureau of Investigation, 690 Kipling Street, Suite 4000, Denver, CO 80215, Phone 303-239-4211

OTHERS PRESENT KATHRYN THOMAS (mother)

DATE/TIME OF INTERVIEW April 29, 1999, 5 00 p m

PLACE OF INTERVIEW 5104 South Dover Street, Littleton, CO 80123

With the permission of THOMAS's mother, KATHRYN THOMAS, a witness interview was conducted with THOMAS to determine his knowledge concerning the shooting and bombing of Columbine High School on April 20, 1999 THOMAS advised he was in Math class (MA-1) at approximately 11 15 a m when he heard a loud "pop " He said it sounded like a water pipe bursting Then suddenly a female student (NFI) comes into the room and yells, "someone is running around school with a gun " Everyone in the class got up from their seats and proceeded to the door The class was ushered out of the building by the teacher through the doors just south of the front main entrance to the school As they were evacuating THOMAS stated he could hear semi-automatic gunfire and one loud explosion which he thought might have been a bomb They class evacuated to the park directly across the street from the school and after 10-15 minutes, THOMAS proceeded to Clement Park to look for his older brother THOMAS at no time saw any of the shooters He stated he had told NICK KIRBY that from the description of the shooter he had heard from other students, it sounded like it may have been [redacted] (especially the roughed up face) THOMAS did not see [redacted] at the school that day

THOMAS could provide no other information relevant to this investigation THOMAS was given re-contact instructions if he remembers something later that he forgot to tell investigators

RICHARD K GRIFFITH, Agent
Colorado Bureau of Investigation

TRYGSTAD, JOSHUA

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-NNNN
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE H.S.		Date This Report 07-08-99
C. ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

JOSHUA TAVIS TRYGSTAD, DOB/01-26-83

6997 West Frost Place

Littleton, CO 80123

(303) 933-2348

Student-Columbine High School

TANA TRYGSTAD

Same as above.

JAMES TRYGSTAD

Same as above.

Work: Westminster Fire Department

(303) 465-2357

INVESTIGATION:

On 07-08-99, at about 1300 hours, I contacted witness Joshua Trygstad by telephone. Josh is a student at Columbine High School. This interview was in reference to the shooting that occurred on 04-20-99 at Columbine High School.

Joshua Trygstad advised me on 04-20-99, he arrived at Columbine High School for his scheduled classes with his first class beginning at 0830 hours. Joshua said this class lasted until approximately 0920 hours. He said that he had second period off from any classes. Joshua said that he went down into the cafeteria of Columbine High School with a friend of his by the name of Kevin Elsmore during second hour. Joshua said that Kevin and he selected a table that is along the windows of the cafeteria on the south side by the doors. Joshua said that at this table he was facing in a northerly direction toward the interior of the cafeteria. I asked Joshua if he saw a blue duffle bag or a propane tank in the cafeteria on 04-20-99 or prior to that date. He

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 3
A Peterson 1332	FOV	5022			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-001689

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-NNNN
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE H.S.		Date This Report 07-08-99
C ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

advised he had not seen either item. I asked him if he saw any of the Trench Coat Mafia students in the cafeteria and he said no Joshua advised me on 04-20-99 in the cafeteria he did not observe anything unusual nor did he see anything unusual.

Joshua said his fifth hour class began on 04-20-99 at approximately 1115 hours. He said that at the very beginning of the class, he heard people running and yelling in the hallway just outside of this Geometry class. Joshua said he believed it was a senior prank taking place. Joshua said that there were two teachers in this class, one of them being Mr. Ortiz and the other being Ms. Moore. Joshua said that Mr. Ortiz and Ms. Moore looked at each other and then Mr. Ortiz exited the classroom into the hallway to see what was going on. Joshua said that while Mr. Ortiz was gone from the classroom, he heard "three pops" and then Mr. Ortiz came running back into the classroom. Joshua said at first Mr. Ortiz told the students to stay in the classroom, however, a few minutes later, Mr. Ortiz changed his mind and told the students to run out of the school and away from it. Joshua said as all the students were running out of the classroom, the fire alarm for Columbine High School went off. Joshua said that after exiting the classroom, he ran down to the end of the hallway and outside of the school through the door that is at the end of the hall. Apparently this door is on the east side of Columbine High School. Joshua said after exiting the school he ran across South Pierce Street and into Leawood Park where there were several other students in the park as well. Joshua told me that while he was in the Leawood Park, he did not hear any more gunshots, however, he said that he did hear two explosions, and told me that they possibly came from the parking lot of Columbine High School. Joshua said he did not see these bombs detonated nor did he see any smoke. Joshua said after the explosions, he said he could smell gunpowder in the area. Joshua said while in Leawood Park, somebody said that the suspects had exited Columbine High School and at that point the teachers at Leawood Park told the students to run away from Leawood Park. Joshua said when he heard the explosions, he looked toward Columbine High School, however, he did not see any of the suspects, either with or without firearms outside of the school, through the glass windows, nor did he see anybody right inside of the glass doors of the school.

I asked Joshua Trygstad what he knew about the Trench Coat Mafia. He advised me he did not know anything about them other than the fact that up the street from his house, a person by the name of Joe, and it may possibly be Joe Stair lives at that residence. Joshua said that he knows that Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris have been over to Joe Stair's house. Joshua said that he has seen Klebold and Harris walk up and down his street, West Frost Place. Joshua said that he has never talked to any of the Trench Coat Mafia students nor has he seen them harass anybody. Joshua said that he has not seen anybody else, to include the "jocks,"

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 3
APeterson X30	ENU	5002			

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-NNNN
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE H.S.		Date This Report 07-08-99
Cl. ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

harass Trench Coat Mafia students. Joshua said that he knows that the Trench Coat Mafia students gather and hang around underneath the stairway in the cafeteria/commons area of Columbine High School.

Joshua Trygstad advised me that although he believes there were other people involved in the shooting on 04-20-99, he does not have anybody in mind as far as names of who may be involved. He also said that he has not heard any rumors of anyone making bombs and/or buying or selling firearms.

Joshua Trygstad advised me that he did not know what the "Thought of the Day" was over the Rebel News Network (RNN) on 04-20-99. Joshua said that he does not use the Internet and therefore does not have a screen name.

Joshua Trygstad advised me that in the days following the shooting on 04-20-99, he had trouble sleeping due to the incident. Joshua said that since then he has not seen any counselors or therapists, however, he feels that he is doing much better with time. I gave him my name and phone number and asked him to contact me in the future if he wished to talk to a J.C.S.O. Victim Advocate. I advised Joshua that this also went for the other members of his family and I told him I would make the necessary arrangements for them at that time if they desired.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
A Peterson					

TUNSTEAD, NICHOLAS

PROGRESS REPORT
CHS INCIDENT/CONTROL # 1845
TYPED BY JACKLYN GEE (ACSO)

On 042999, this Investigator spoke to a subject identified as:

Tunstead, Nick
Dob: 072483
7128 W. Frost Pl.
Littleton, Co. 80128
Ph# 303-933-8494

Nick advised the following:

That Nick was in Math class at CHS during the incident and did not see the suspects.

That Nick did not know Eric (Harris) or Dylan (Klebold) and does not know anything other Than what he has heard on the news.

TURILLI, S.

JC-001-001694

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4240

SOURCE*: Sgt Rick WEBB

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-5605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt WEBB

Date*: 6-7-99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: STUDENT 5TH HOUR HABRIT I CLASS

Narrative reviewed by: ESK

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes ___ continued

Categories

Int

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Zimmerman Miller

Date. 06/29/99

LEAD: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS

STEVEN ANTHONY TURILLI

346-9128

DISPOSITION: I have attempted to contact Steven Turilli on 9 occasions. His number has changed to 925-0590. No significant information has come from those in this class. Lead should be closed or re-assigned.

___ continued

Lead Completed _____

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-001695 Pink - Lead

UNGERLAND, JONATHON

SUPPLEMENT	JCSO	M. Russell	99-7625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-03-1999
Classification / Reclassification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Narrative:

Re: Control #1500

On 04-30-1999, witness John Ungerland was interviewed at his residence, 8081 So. Kendall Blvd, (303-933-2103). He acknowledges being at CHS on 04-20-1999, and was present at his 1st hour class, Video Productions, at 0730. He describes Harris and Klebold as being in this class with him, and arriving approximately 10 minutes late, and walking directly into the video editing room. He described Harris as being dressed in black military-type trousers and a white tee shirt. Klebold was wearing a black trench coat, and a Colorado Avalanche hat, with the letter "B" sewed on it. He was wearing the hat backwaards. The teacher for this class was identified as Mr. Talocco. At the conclusion of this class Ungerland went to the Tech Labs, and he did not see Harris or Klebold again.

He notes sitting directly in front of Harris and Klebold in this class, and describes them often of talking among themselves about their shared racial hatred.

He first became aware of problems in the school while he was in his math class in Math Room 11, with Mr. Havens. He heard shots and heard someone yelling gunmen were in the school. He immediately ran from the area, leaving his Green/Black REI backpack in the math room. He exited the school with Jenny Mathews via the east door and ran to Leawood Park. While standing at Pierce and Fair St., he heard shots coming from the school and observed rounds impacting a sign at that location.

Following the incident, at approximately 1430, while he and Jenny Mathews were southbound on Yukon Street from the area of the school, they had occasion to pass another vehicle which was northbound on Yukon Street at a high rate of speed. He observed both occupants of the vehicle as being dressed in black trench coats, and felt fairly certain of his identification of the driver of the vehicle as being [redacted]. He described the passenger of the vehicle as being a white male with long dirty blond hair, and recognized him as a former student who had been in a tech lab class with him in 1998. The passenger of the vehicle was leaning halfway out the window holding what Ungerland described as a black pistol with a short barrel. He describes the suspect vehicle as a red GEO metro, with a very bad paint job. He describes the vehicle appears like the clear coat is peeling off. He had never seen the vehicle before, or since.

He identified TCM members known to him as Robert Perry, Brian Sargent, Tadd Boyles, Chris Moore, Zack Heckler, Eric Butros , Bobby (LNU), a sophomore who lives near him on Kendall Blvd, and Harris and Klebold.

He confirms use of the internet, and provided his e mail address as JUngerland@hotmail.com.

JC-001-001697

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: OBBEMA	Case Report No: 99-7625-D
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 04-24-99
C ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER K ification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

John Ungerland, dob/12-15-81 — Student at Columbine H.S.
8081 South Kendall Boulevard
Littleton, Colorado 80128
(303)933-2103

Jennifer Matthews
6647 W. Weaver Ave.
Littleton, CO 80128
(303) 798-7162

INVESTIGATION:

On 04-21-99, Investigator Brooks and I interviewed Brian Anderson at the park across from Columbine High School. In the interview, Anderson mentioned that a friend of his named John Ungerland had witnessed something after the shooting had occurred. Investigator Brooks and I completed our interview with Anderson. Details of that interview have been documented by Investigator Brooks - see his supplemental report for details.

On 04-22-99, I interviewed John Ungerland over the phone. Ungerland stated he was a friend of Mark Tieri, and had sat next to Eric Veik in math class when the shooting began. Ungerland stated he noticed there was smoke in the main hallway of the school at the end of the math hall. He ran out of the classroom and went out the west end of the math hall. He then ran towards the east exit of the math hall which led outside the building.

Once outside he ran to the small park to the east of Columbine High School. Within ten minutes, he heard four or five shots ricocheting, but did not hear a gun firing. He stated the four or five shots were very quick, and he believed it was from an automatic weapon. Ungerland stated that he had his friend, Ben Biehl, jumped behind a small shelter that was in the park. A faculty member, Mrs. Green, told them to go into the neighborhood to the east. They went to Leawood Elementary to look for Ungerland's sister and girlfriend.

Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 4
NObbema	INV	5067			

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: OBBEMA	Case Report No: 99-7625-D
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 04-24-99
C ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER; k ification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Ungerland stated that he saw Trench Coat Mafia member Zach Heckler at Leawood Elementary. He later saw another Trench Coat Mafia member who he could not remember by name, at Clement Park. He stated that both Heckler and the unidentified male were not wearing trench coats at the time.

Ungerland stated he walked over to his mother's work at Mervyn's to get her car. He then drove to the subdivision, which is south of Columbine High School. He had been traveling south on Wadsworth, and turned east onto Peakview. He was trying to make his way back to S. Pierce Street. When he began to drive on W. Polk Avenue, he saw there was a triage set up at the park along W Polk Ave. He was instructed that he could not drive that way and was told to turn around He stated it was about 1430 hours. Ungerland turned south on South Yukon Street. As he was heading south, and just prior to turning east on West Peakview Avenue, he observed a small red Geo Metro driving north on South Yukon Street

Ungerland stated at the bottom of the vehicle's doors, where the black accents were at, he could see that the paint was oxidizing Ungerland stated he recognized the driver of the Geo Metro as [redacted], a Trench Coat Mafia member. He described the driver as being "real tall." He stated the driver's head almost hit the ceiling of the vehicle. He stated the driver was thin with short dark brown hair, no mustache, wearing a black shirt. He was a white male, 18-20 years old. [redacted] had been a student at Columbine High School. I asked Ungerland on a scale from 1-10, with 10 being positive, how sure he was that [redacted] was the driver of the vehicle. He stated number three.

Ungerland had his girlfriend Jennifer Matthews, with him in the car She made a remark regarding the passenger in the Geo Metro She asked, "Was that guy holding a camera?" Ungerland stated there was a white male passenger in the red Geo Metro who was hanging out the passenger window. He stated the passenger had his entire right arm, right shoulder, and upper right side of his body outside of the window. Ungerland stated he slowed down his car and looked behind him to watch the Geo Metro He stated he saw a gun in the hands of the passenger who was hanging out the passenger window He described the gun as being small, "Like in the movies," black in color, with a small hollow circle on the tip of the gun. He stated the Geo Metro was speeding northbound.

Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 4
Obbema	INV	5067			

ORIGINAL ✓ | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-001699

When Ungerland looked at the passenger, he recognized him as a person who used to hang around Brian Sergent, Dylan Klebold, Eric Harris, and Thad Bowles, who are all members of the Trench Coat Mafia. He described the passenger as being a white male, short, perhaps 5'09", with long dirty blond hair, that was not pulled back. The passenger was wearing a sueded black duster. Ungerland stated he recognized the passenger as being one of the more interesting members of the Trench Coat Mafia. He described him as being a "fanatic" in the group. He stated he had been a classmate of his last year, and that he would always come to school wearing a sueded black duster that appeared to be an Australian style. Ungerland looked for this individual's picture in Columbine High School's 1996, 1997, and 1998 yearbooks, but he could not find the passenger's picture.

Ungerland stated the passenger was a classmate of his during the 1997 and 1998 years. They took the 7th hour Tech Lab class together in the second semester. He remembers him wearing a black duster on a daily basis. The teacher of that class was either Mr. Taloccos or Peggy Dodd. I asked Ungerland on a scale of 1-10, with 10 being positive, how sure he was that the individual in his 7th hour Tech Lab class was the same person he saw holding the gun outside the passenger window in the red Geo Metro Ungerland stated his confidence was an 8 or a 9 that he was the same individual.

Ungerland described the passenger holding the gun in a "ready position." He stated the individual had the gun in his hand next to his face and shoulder with the barrel of the gun pointing upward. This person held the gun in his right hand. Ungerland stated he was concerned that the two in the Geo Metro were heading back to the triage area in order to start shooting people there. Ungerland quickly found a State Patrol Office at S. Pierce St. and W. Weaver and informed him of what he had seen It is unknown who that Trooper was.

Ungerland then picked up his sister, went back to Leawood Elementary, and then went home and watched TV. On TV he saw that the two suspects who had killed themselves were identified as Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold He told me that he saw both Eric and Dylan in his first period video class that morning He stated that both boys appeared normal. They were sitting by themselves and were discussing war tactics, such as their favorite weapons and movies. I asked him if their conversation mentioned anyone in particular. Ungerland stated no specific persons were mentioned. Ungerland said that it would be normal for the two of them to converse about being Neo Nazi's, and wanting to kill Jews and Blacks. He stated they were always

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer OBBEMA	Case Report No 99-7625-D
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-24-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

talking about weapons, bombs, and the Anarchist Cookbook. Ungerland stated he had heard there was video footage of the two making bombs or exploding bombs. He did not know where the footage was, and said that the bombs were apparently small bombs.

Ungerland stated a student named Chris Moore (unknown if this is a reference to Chris Morris) always wore a black beret and wore sunglasses. Ungerland stated he hasn't seen him in a couple of months, but that his friend, Ben Biehl, saw Chris walking in the school the night that the locks of the school were super glued. He thought that might have possibly been around 04-14-99

I asked Ungerland to describe Brian Sergent to me. He described as having a round chubby face, a big guy with bushy eyebrows He stated he had seen Sergent at about 0720 hours, on the morning of the shooting by the school's main entrance He stated Sergent did not have a duster on at that time. He was wearing a short sleeve dingy white button up shirt, a Polo type. He said Sergent was with a white female, short, long blonde hair, glasses, and chubby. The two of them were holding each other. She was wearing a white shirt and an unknown style of pants.

DISPOSITION: Open.

Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 4 of 4
OBBEMA	INV	5067			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: M. Russell	Case Report No: 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 04-03-1999
Classification / Reclassification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Narrative:

Re: Control #1500

On 04-30-1999, witness John Ungerland was interviewed at his residence, 8081 So. Kendall Blvd, (303-933-2103). He acknowledges being at CHS on 04-20-1999, and was present at his 1st hour class, Video Productions, at 0730. He describes Harris and Klebold as being in this class with him, and arriving approximately 10 minutes late, and walking directly into the video editing room. He described Harris as being dressed in black military-type trousers and a white tee shirt. Klebold was wearing a black trench coat, and a Colorado Avalanche hat, with the letter "B" sewed on it. He was wearing the hat backwaards. The teacher for this class was identified as Mr. Talocco. At the conclusion of this class Ungerland went to the Tech Labs, and he did not see Harris or Klebold again.

He notes sitting directly in front of Harris and Klebold in this class, and describes them often of talking among themselves about their shared racial hatred.

He first became aware of problems in the school while he was in his math class in Math Room 11, with Mr. Havens. He heard shots and heard someone yelling gunmen were in the school. He immediately ran from the area, leaving his Green/Black REI backpack in the math room. He exited the school with Jenny Mathews via the east door and ran to Leawood Park. While standing at Pierce and Fair St., he heard shots coming from the school and observed rounds impacting a sign at that location.

Following the incident, at approximately 1430, while he and Jenny Mathews were southbound on Yukon Street from the area of the school, they had occasion to pass another vehicle which was northbound on Yukon Street at a high rate of speed. He observed both occupants of the vehicle as being dressed in black trench coats, and felt fairly certain of his identification of the driver of the vehicle as being [redacted]. He described the passenger of the vehicle as being a white male with long dirty blond hair, and recognized him as a former student who had been in a tech lab class with him in 1998. The passenger of the vehicle was leaning halfway out the window holding what Ungerland described as a black pistol with a short barrel. He describes the suspect vehicle as a red GEO metro, with a very bad paint job. He describes the vehicle appears like the clear coat is peeling off. He had never seen the vehicle before, or since.

He identified TCM members known to him as Robert Perry, Brian Sargent, Tadd Boyles, Chris Moore, Zack Heckler, Eric Butros , Bobby (LNU), a sophomore who lives near him on Kendall Blvd, and Harris and Klebold.

He confirms use of the internet, and provided his e mail address as JUngerland@hotmail.com.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1

GOLDEN POLICE DEPARTMENT
CONSHEET - REPORT NARRATIVE

REPORT DATE: 04-28-99 CR#: 99-1362
REPORT ID#: 9908504.AJK IN#: 9908504
CLASSIFICATION: Agency Assist J.C.S.O. Detectives: 1150/2260

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

Jeffco Case #99-7625

F.B.I. Case #174A-DN-57419

Control Number 2125, Assigned 05-03-99, Kreutzer/Watson.

On 05-03-99 lead #2125 was assigned to follow-up with John Ungerland in reference to gun simulations in videos which were made by Harris and Klebold.

I spoke to John Ungerland via the telephone. He has been interview numerous times by other investigators about various items. With regard to the videos he was aware of there which he saw when Klebold and Harris were editing them in the video class. He described the videos: one was int he Mountains, one at their house and the last some kind of music video. John Ungerland passed this information onto other investigators int he course of the interviews he has had. I am aware of the videos he spoke about are in the custody of law enforcement and have been reviewed.

JC-001-001703

Officer	Number	Date	Supervisor	Number	Date	Page	# of #

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MCFADDEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-N
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE H.S., ET AL		Date This Report: 05-05-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

REFERENCE INTERVIEW WITH JOHN UNGERLAND

DN 2661 DATED 05-05-99

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-05-99, at about 1025 a.m., I went to 8081 S. Kendall St., Littleton, Colorado, for the purpose of interviewing John Ungerland, concerning two individuals in a red Geo Metro brandishing a firearm on 04-20-99 at approximately 1430 hours. Ungerland stated that on 04-20-99 at about 2:30 p.m., he was in the area of Pierce and Weaver Street, by Columbine High School, driving his vehicle, north on Weaver, when he observed a red and black GEO Metro, traveling south on Weaver, wherein the passenger was hanging out the passenger front window, brandishing a hand gun. Ungerland further described the Geo Metro as having oxidizing paint, which was located in the area of the bottom of the doors. Ungerland stated that he first noticed the vehicle coming toward him and what caught his attention was the passenger hanging out a third of his body out the passenger front window. Ungerland described the passenger as a white male, approximately 18 to 19 years old, with long shoulder length dirty blond hair, clean shaven and thin build. Ungerland stated that the passenger was wearing a trench coat, black in color, and had a gun in his one hand, describing the gun as black in color, and a pistol. Ungerland described the driver as a white male approximately 18 years of age, 6'5", black hair, regular in length, with a long face, with acne on his face, sunken cheeks and crooked teeth, believed to be [redacted] Ungerland also stated that the driver was wearing a black trench coat, a duster type Ungerland stated that the vehicle in question was driving approximately 45 to 50 miles an hour, when he noticed the vehicle when the vehicle passed. Ungerland stated that he believed that neither of these individuals were students at Columbine High School. Ungerland stated that he observed the vehicle coming toward him approximately a block to two blocks prior to passing him. Ungerland described the hand gun as black in color, shaped like a box, with a little barrel. Ungerland stated that he has never seen the vehicle before. Ungerland stated that he knows [redacted] from going to Columbine High School in 1998 and that he had talked to him before in computer lab and knew him to be associated with the Trench Coat Mafia, but he believed that [redacted] was no longer a student at Columbine High School. Ungerland also stated that [redacted] was very tall, and had bad acne on his face. Ungerland stated that he was 100 percent sure that the passenger was holding a gun while hanging out of the vehicle

Prior to concluding the interview, I advised Ungerland that I would be showing him two photo arrays to which I would mark

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	Evkl	5095			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-001704

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/167-4

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer MCFADDEN	Case Report No 99-7625-N
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE H.S., ET AL		Date This Report 05-05-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

number one and number two on the back of each photo line up and advised it had no significance. I first showed Ungerland photo line up number one, to which he stated that number five looks like the passenger, stating he was 75 percent sure of that. I then showed Ungerland photo line up number two, to which he advised number six was [redacted], but that he was not positive and only 85 percent sure.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: Ungerland stated that at the time of this incident his girlfriend Jenny Mathews was a passenger in his vehicle and observed the same incident that he did. When asked, Ungerland stated that he had been on TV three times, once on Channel 9, once on CNN, and once on the Sally Rafael Show. Ungerland stated that the Sally Rafael paid for his flight and room, but that he was not paid for his story.

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation. The originals of the photo line ups shown to witness Ungerland are attached to this report.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
SUPPLEMENT REPORT

DATE 05/18/99 | CASE REPORT # 99AO62

CONECTING CR # JCSO 99-7625 | INVESTIGATOR: G.B. MUMMA

CONTROL #

SUBJECT:

P. Jonathan Ungerland 8081 S. Kendall Blvd. Littleton, Co. 80123 Columbine High School	DOB 121581 303-933-2103
Mother: Denise Fenner Father: Tom Fenner	Same as home 303-797-7500

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 051499 I contacted John and his mother at their home on Kendall Blvd. Along with Sgt. Webb. At that time I told John that I was conducting follow up work on his reported conversation with Eric Veik, and that I needed for him to tell me the story again. John stated that Eric was talking to him in the hallway and they were talking about school security, and that Eric was talking about going an a "rampage", using road flares and gas that he had in his car, then he would load it all up and bring it into school in his backpack. I asked John when he had heard this conversation and he stated that it was at he beginning of 5th hour on Monday the 10th of May.

I asked John if Eric had said anything else, and he stated that Eric told him he was friend's with Eric and Dylan, the shooters. John remembered Eric standing up in class after the shootings and telling everyone that he knew it was Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold, because they had finally carried out their big plan. John stated that Eric had talked about working with Harris and Klebold in the video class, and that he had worked for them "exclusively" when they made videos. John stated that Eric was really upset about a video that the three of them had made where Harris had said he wanted to hurt him.

John stated that he had also been told by Eric that he had made bombs, and a home made nail gun once, and that he was really concerned about the ease that you could get something in the school. He even talked about using a digital video case to smuggle stuff in with.

I asked John and his mother if there was anything else they had questions about or would like us to clarify, and John stated no, but his mother stated that she was concerned about he son's safety Mrs. Fenner stated that she would not be sending her children back to school this year and she would be keeping her children home to home school them.

No further action taken by these Investigators.

INVESTIGATOR: _____ **DATE:** 051899

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: Inv. Jack McFadden	Case Report No: 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: Columbine High School, et al		Date This Report: 10-22-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review X; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

RE:

Interview with John Ungerland, dated 10-21-99.

DETAILS:

On October 21, 1999 at approximately 1615 hours, John Ungerland responded to the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office at my request to be reinterviewed concerning information he had given about a Geo Metro. I advised Ungerland that I needed to talk to him about his previous interview, which was dated 05-05-99.

I first asked Ungerland if he was sure that Harris and Klebold were in his first period video class on 04-20-99. Ungerland stated he had changed his mind and was possibly mistaken that Harris and Klebold were in that class on 04-20-99.

Ungerland stated he was sure he saw a Geo Metro with two individuals in it at approximately 1430 hours on 04-20-99 Ungerland stated the driver of the vehicle was an individual that looked like [redacted] but he was not sure if it was P I explained to Ungerland that [redacted] was with family members at that time and Ungerland reiterated he was not sure, but thought the person looked like [redacted]. Ungerland stated he was 100% sure that the passenger of the vehicle was hanging out the window with a weapon/firearm.

At approximately 1630 hours this date, the interview was terminated.

DISPOSITION:

Lead #5061 closed, case open.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	Intel	5095		JC-001-001707	
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER		AS VF3 4 98 JCSD 1674

SUMMARY: MATH I
UNIDENTIFIED SUB.

Reference: Control Number 4829

Interviewing Agent: Larry A. Brown, Colorado Bureau of Investigation, 690 Kipling St., Suite 4000, Denver, CO, 80215, phone (303) 239-4211

This report is referenced to Control Number 4829

The following students were telephonically contacted and interviewed:
Christine SZYMANSKI
Christopher MYERS
Elizabeth CARLSTON
Elizabeth MARZONI
Jennifer SCOTT
Jessica PRACH
Katherine WILLIAMS
Lauren JOHNSON
Lucas JOHNSON
Nicholas HERRERA
Sarah AUGUSTINI
Tyson MIKLEBOST

All of the above students gave similar accounts of their actions on the April 20, 1999, attack on Columbine High School. They were all in their fifth hour Math class with an unnamed substitute teacher when the school fire alarm sounded. The students thought it was a typical fire drill or the long anticipated 'senior prank'. The students started walking out of the east door of the Math wing when other teachers told them to move quickly across Pierce Street to Leawood Park Once they were in the park, several students heard the sounds of what they believed to be explosions. Dozens more students arrived in the park and reported there were people in the school with guns and shooting people. Most of the students then dispersed throughout the neighborhood and took refuge in several homes that were opened to them. Some of the students walked home or to the home of a nearby friend. None of the students saw the shooters or had knowledge of anyone else being involved in the attack. A few of the students stated they knew HARRIS and KLEBOLD from current or prior classes

Parents of the following students (students unavailable) were contacted and stated that their children related to them the same set of events.
Emily BARRELL (Mother - Regina BARRELL)
Jennifer SUMIDA (Mother - Sue SUMIDA)
Michelle VOSSBRINK (Mother - Donna VOSSBRINK)
Ross LAMBERT (Mother - Rhonda HARDCASTLE)

The following students could not be reached but were confirmed by other students to have evacuated the classroom and ran to Leawood Park.
Crystal LOVE
Esther SPENCE
Kerry SPENCE

Additionally, student Rebekah TRIPP stated she was home sick on the day prior to and the day of the attack. This information was confirmed by her parents.

Larry A. Brown, Agent
Colorado Bureau of Investigation

VLECK, K

CA 2431
FOB 174A: DN-57469
Jeff Co # 99-7625

Page ____ of ____ Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Last, First, Middle Initial			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Ulcek, Katherine M					
Residence Street Address: 6402 S. Reed Way	City: Littleton		County: Jefferson	State: CO	Zip Code: 80123
Residence Phone: (303) 979-4958	Business Phone: ( )		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 2/9/83
Business Street Address	City		County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: Assistant DA L. Scott	Serial No.: 68-B9	Date: 5-1-99			Time: 1045 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine HS		Location where statement taken: 6402 S. Reed Way			

Summary of Statement:

I was in my math class at the time of the incedent I did not see anything that went on. I left the building by the math hall exit I do not know Harris or Klebold.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

5/1/99
Date

☒ AM
☐ PM

1100
Time Statement Completed

Katherine Ulcek
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-001712

0600

CN 2431
FBI 174A-DN-57424
JCF CO #99-7625

** *UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999* **

TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ? NO
2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ? NO
3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ? NO
4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ? My Book In my Math Class
5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ? N/A
6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ? NO
7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.** ? NO
8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ? Blue Jans pant Left In Math Class
9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ? Because of A warning from A Teacher
10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ? NA
11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and whom they were with (if known) ? —
12. How did you exit the building ? Where did you go when you got out and what did you see on the outside of the building ? Exited By Mathew Veck
13. Do you use the Internet ? If so, what is your screen name ? Do you have an ICQ (aka: I seek you / similar to a chat line) account ? MJ VACE ICQ Netscape
14. Do you know anybody with a "double pierced eyebrow" ? NO
15. Did you see or hear any unusual announcements prior to the shootings ? Do you know what the "Thought of the day was" over the Rebel News Network (RNN) ? Nothing
16. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ? NO
17. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?

CN2431
FBI 174A-SN 57415
Jnif #55-76625

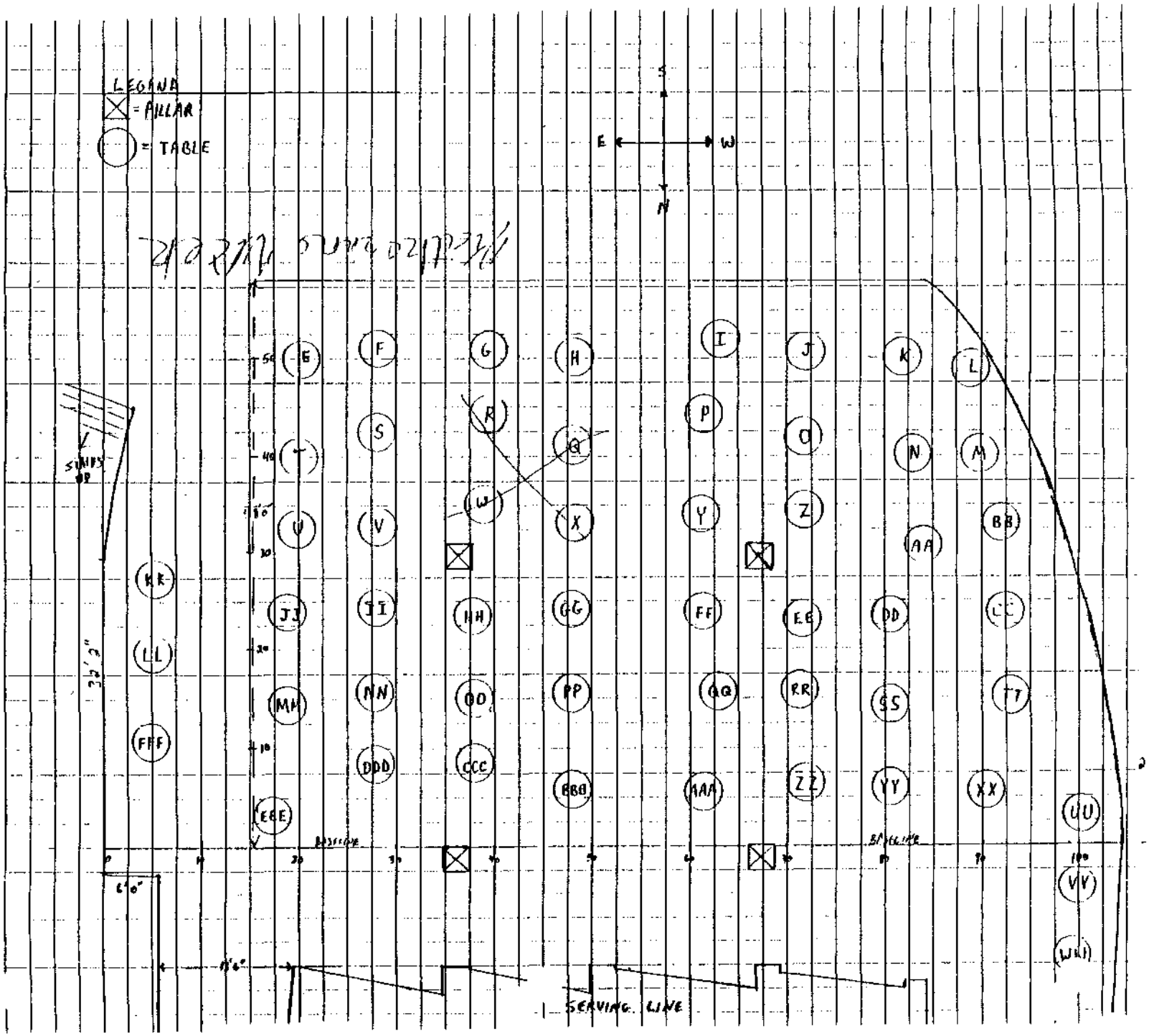

JC-001-001714

WELSH, C.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MOORE, C.	Case Report No: 99-7625-GGGG
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-22-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

CHRISTOPHER LEE WELSH, DOB/10-16-82

7719 West Portland Avenue

Littleton, CO 80128

303-978-1976

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-22-99, I was assigned Lead #4246 to contact Columbine High School student Christopher Welsh, who was assigned to Mr. Bundy's fifth hour Algebra I class.

On 06-22-99, at about 1607, I contacted the listed number for Welsh, 303-978-1976. A female answered and connected me with a male who stated he was Christopher Welsh. I told Welsh I was calling Columbine High School students reference the incident occurring at the school on 04-20-99. I asked him if he was at the school on 04-20-99 and he stated that he was. I told him I understood he was assigned to Mr. Bundy's fifth hour Algebra I class and asked him if he was in attendance on that date. He stated he was. I told Welsh that I understood class started at 1115. I asked him what the first indication was that something was wrong. He stated that five to ten minutes after they sat down, while they were taking a quiz, he heard shouting and thought it might be a fight. Almost immediately afterwards, he heard the fire alarm. Welsh stated that almost immediately after the fire alarm, Mr. Ortiz threw open the door to their classroom and said, "Get out of here, now." Welsh stated that Mr. Ortiz then began pushing everyone out of the class. I asked Welsh where he went from there. He stated he went right in the hall, then turned left into another hall and then right out of the building, through some double doors. I asked him if he had seen anything in the hall and he stated he had not. I asked him if he had heard anything in the hall. He stated he had not. He stated that once outside, they crossed Pierce into Leawood Park, immediately behind the fence. Welsh stated that someone said that someone brought a gun to school, but he didn't know who said it. The teachers then moved everyone back. Welsh stated that about ten minutes after arriving at the park, he heard what he thought to be a couple of explosions. He stated that about ten to fifteen minutes after

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
C Moore	X31	0776			

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer MOORE, C.	Case Report No 99-7625-GGGG
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 06-22-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

that, he heard what he believed to be two silenced gun shots. I asked him if he could see anything from the park and he stated he could not. I asked Welsh if he recalled who he was sitting with in the classroom. He stated that a girl named Sam was behind him, Alayna Muscolino was in front of him and Brian Deidel was to the left of him. Welsh stated that he could not recall who was sitting to the right of him.

I asked Welsh if he had been into or around the cafeteria on 04-20-99. He stated that before school he comes into the cafeteria. He stated on that day, he arrived about 0720. He stated the bell rings about 0730 and he went to the library. I asked him if there was anything unusual he had seen in the cafeteria and he stated there was not. He stated it was normal. I asked him if he noticed any unusual bags or backpacks and he stated he did not.

I asked Welsh if he knew either Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris and he stated he did not. He stated he had seen both in the halls, but did not know them. I asked if he had seen either one of them on 04-20-99 and he stated he had not. I asked Welsh if there was anything which he had seen or heard, either prior to or since the incident, which he thought might be of assistance and he stated there was not.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-001717

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
C Moore	X-3C	0710			

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

WEYER, A.

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4120

SOURCE*: Sgt Richard Webb

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-5605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt R Webb

Date*: 6-7-99 Time*: 1100

NARRATIVE*: TWO 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA STUDENT
CLASSROOM MA-9

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: BROOKS Date: _____

LEAD: DOWNLOAD OBSERVATIONS

(RAYMOND)
AUSTIN R. WEYER
8164 W. PLYMOUTH PL
LITTLETON, 973-2259
80128 (CO)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED BY PHONE ON 6-10/1100. WAS INSIDE CLASSROOM MA-9 WHEN FIREARM SOUNDED AT ABOUT 1125. EXITED CLASSROOM TO SOUTH (E-W) HALLWAY, THEN EXITED SCHOOL THROUGH EAST DOORS BETWEEN MA-1 AND LA-5. CONTINUED EAST ACROSS PIERCE ST. INTO LEAWOOD PARK. HEARD SOME SCREAMING WHILE IN CLASS, BUT DID NOT SEE ANY SHOOTER(S). HEARD GUNFIRE WHILE IN LEAWOOD PARK.

—SEE LEAD 4115/CLASS REPORT

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

JC-001-001719

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

WIEGAND, A.

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	WIGHART, S.K.	99 7605

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		07 28 99

Classification ☑ / Reclassification ☐ 1° MURDER	Offense Status: Open ☑ / Cleared by Arrest ☐ / Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS
CONTROL # 3139
DOB 8-2-83
AMANDA WIEGAND 303-971-0510
ADDRESS: 7132 S. AMMONS CT. LITTLETON, CO. 80128
10TH GRADE STUDENT @ COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

INVESTIGATION

ON THIS DATE I INTERVIEWED AMANDA WIEGAND VIA TELEPHONE.
WIEGAND REPORTED THAT SHE HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED BY THE POLICE OR SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT PRIOR TO THIS DATE.
WIEGAND REPORTED THAT SHE WAS IN MATH CLASS AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ON 04 20 99 WHEN THE SHOOTING BEGAN. SHE WAS IN MRS. DUNNES CLASSROOM WHEN SHE HEARD SCREAMING OUTSIDE OF THE CLASSROOM DOOR. SHE RECALLED HEARING, "HE'S GOT A GUN." SHE SAID SHE DID NOT KNOW WHO "HE" WAS. SHE REPORTED THAT ANOTHER TEACHER, MR. OATES BANGED ON THE DOOR THEN OPENED IT AND SAID "GET OUT." AMANDA WIEGAND REPORTED THAT SHE AND OTHER STUDENTS LEFT THE BUILDING THROUGH THE MAIN HALL, THROUGH A DOOR THAT HAD STAIRS LEADING DOWNWARD. SHE ALONG WITH OTHER STUDENTS RAN TO A PARK, SHE DID NOT KNOW THE NAME OF PARK (THINKS IT WAS OFF PIERCE ST.). SHE HEARD ABOUT 5 BIG BANGS, SHE DID NOT KNOW WHAT THE NOISE WAS. SHE AND OTHER STUDENTS BEGAN TO RUN TOWARDS HOMES NEAR THE PARK. SHE RAN INTO A HOUSE, DIDN'T KNOW WHOSE HOME IT WAS. SHE REPORTED THAT SHE WAS WITH

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
S. Wighart	—	1001			

JC-001-001721

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	GRANT, S. K.	99 7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		07-28-99

Classification ☑ 1° MURDER
Reclassification ☐

Offense Status: Open ☑ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

SEVERAL OTHERS. SHE STAYED AT THE HOUSE FOR ABOUT 2 HOURS, THEN HER DAD PICKED HER UP. SHE THEN DROVE WITH HER DAD TO LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL TO PICK UP HER MOTHER. SHE THEN WENT TO HER HOME.
WIEGAND REPORTED THAT SHE DID NOT KNOW KYLE OR KLEBOLD, BUT SHE HAD SEEN "ERICK" IN THE HALLS AT SCHOOL.
SHE REPORTED THAT HER FRIEND TIFFANY SPEVAK KNEW ERICK AND ONCE IN A WHILE WOULD SIT WITH HIM IN HER "OFF" HOUR AT THE SCHOOL.

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

ADDITIONAL:

TIFFANY SPEVAK WAS INTERVIEWED BY INVESTIGATOR BROOKS. CONTROL # 2485

JC-001-001722

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
SGrant	–	1001	SL 072899		

SO 4SAF 3 Rev. 5 82

WILLIAMSON, ALISE

Control Number 4829

Interviewing Agent: Larry A. Brown, Colorado Bureau of Investigation, 690 Kipling St., Suite 4000, Denver, CO, 80215, phone (303) 239-4211

Place of Interview: Telephonic to 5231 S. Independence ST., Littleton, CO 80123 (303) 973-7806

Person Interviewed: Columbine student Alise WILLIAMSON, 5231 S. Independence ST , Littleton, CO 80123

On July 12, 1999, Ms. Alise WILLIAMSON, Columbine High School student, was interviewed regarding the events that occurred on April 20, 1999. She stated she was in her fifth hour Math class when the fire alarm sounded. A substitute teacher, whose name she could not recall, was in charge of the class which was normally taught by teacher Dave SMITH. Ms. WILLIAMSON described the substitute teacher as being a white female, approximately 50 years of age, with short brown hair. When the fire alarm sounded, the students began a normal evacuation of the school. According to Ms. WILLIAMSON, most of the students thought it was the long anticipated 'senior prank' She realized it was something serious when some of the teachers directed them to cross Pierce Street to Leawood Park. Normally they remain on school grounds during fire drills. Ms. WILLIAMSON said dozens more students arrived at the park and related stories of kids with guns in the school shooting at people. The students were then told to run further in to the neighborhood to take cover as the sounds of gunfire and explosions could be heard coming from the school Ms. WILLIAMSON stated she did not know HARRIS or KLEBOLD. She said she heard second hand that [redacted] may have been involved with the attack.

Larry A. Brown, Agent
Colorado Bureau of Investigation

WOLFE, PHILIP

CONTROL # 4976

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case/Report No.
JCSO	PILCEANO	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		081899

Classification ☒ / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐
10 MURDER			

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

WOLFE, PHILLIP D.O.B. 060281
7291 SO SHERIDAN CT LITTLETON CO 80128 979-3371
STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.

INVESTIGATION

ON 081899 CAROL WOLFE, THE MOTHER OF PHILLIP WOLFE WAS INTERVIEWED ON THE TELEPHONE.

CAROL STATED THAT HER SON PHILLIP IS AWAY AT COLLEGE. CAROL HAS SPOKEN TO PHILLIP ABOUT HIS ACTIONS ON 042099. ACCORDING TO CAROL, PHILLIP WAS IN MATH CLASS WHEN THE SHOOTING STARTED. PHILLIP EXITED THE SCHOOL AND WENT TO LEAWOOD PARK.

ACCORDING TO CAROL, PHILLIP DIDNOT SEE OR HEAR ANYTHING.

DISPOSITION/
CASE OPEN

JC-001-001726

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
D. Pilceano	—	61	SL 081899		

81 ASAF2 (Rev. 5/92)

WOLFE, RUSSELL

JC-001-001727

CONTROL # 4255

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSD	MILLIANO	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		081899

Classification / Reclassification: 187 MURDER

Offense Status: Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

WOLFE, RUSSELL, A D.O.B. 030283
7291 SO SHERIDAN CT LITTLETON, CO 80128 979-3371
STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S

CAROL WOLFE - RUSSELL'S MOTHER

INVESTIGATION

ON 081899 CAROL WOLFE, THE MOTHER OF RUSSELL WOLFE WAS INTERVIEWED ON THE TELEPHONE. CAROL STATED THAT HER SON DOESN'T WANT TO TALK ABOUT THE SHOOTINGS ON APRIL 20, 1999 ANYMORE. RUSSELL IS STILL HAVING A HARD TIME DEALING WITH THE INCIDENT. CAROL STATED THAT HER SON WAS IN GEOMETRY CLASS ON 042099. THE TEACHER TOLD THE STUDENTS TO RUN OUT OF THE BUILDING. RUSSELL AND CLASSMATES RAN OUT AND TO LEAWOOD PARK. CAROL WAS UNABLE TO PROVIDE ANY ADDITIONAL DETAIL AS TO RUSSELL'S ACTIONS AND OBSERVATIONS.

DISPOSITION
CASE OPEN

JC-001-001728

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page / of
Milliano	–	61	081899		1 / 1

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

OK 140401 (K97510) Reynolds - Reynolds

WOLFF, NICHOLAS

JC-001-001729

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSD	Reporting Officer: Inv. Larry Erzen	Case Report No: 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No: DN 4977	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 08-31-99
C ation ☐ First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

Wolff, Nicholas, DOB/08-06-81
475 West Aberdeen Place
ittleton, CO 80123

Business Address: C.U., Colorado Springs Campus
19-262-4209

(Parental Information)

Wolff, Dianne
4475 West Aberdeen Place
Littleton, CO 80123
B: 303-708-0100

Wo.., Gary
4475 West Aberdeen Place
Littleton, CO 80123
B: 303-233-9090

INVESTIGATION:

On August 31, 1999 at approximately 1000 hours, I attempted to contact Nicholas Wolff in reference to the Columbine incident that occurred on April 20, 1999. I was contacting Nicholas to see if he was on campus when the incident occurred and if he had any pertinent information to provide reference this incident.

ultimately contacted Nicholas' father, Gary Wolff, who told me that Nicholas is attending college in Colorado Springs; at which time, he provided me with Nicholas' telephone number. I asked Gary if Nicholas had provided his parents any information in reference to this Columbine incident. Nicholas was apparently in his fifth hour math class, which was located in the math/science hallway and his classroom was near the east exit. Gary stated the fire alarms at the school went off and Nicholas told his parents that he exited from Columbine High School and ran over to Leawood Park. Nicholas told his parents that he had no idea what was occurring initially and it wasn't until other students arrived at Leawood Park, where they began to explain what was going on at the school. Nicholas never observed any gunmen and he had no additional information to pass on reference this incident.

JC-001-001730

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	IVR	0057			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSO/1674

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSD	Inv. Larry Erzen	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
DN 4977		08-31-99

fication ☐ First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

FBI Case #4-DN-57419, DN#4977.

DISPOSITION:

Case open pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
Larry Erzen	ENTRL	005			

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-001731

ASAF3 4/98 JCSO/1674

ZICCARDI, Z.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MOORE, C.	Case Report No: 99-7525-VVVV
Correcting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-30-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

ZACHARY ZICCARDI, DOB/04-06-83

7374 W. Walden Dr.

Littleton, CO 80128

303-973-2313

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-22-99, I was Lead #4257 to interview Zachary Ziccardi, a Columbine High School student on 04-20-99, who had fifth hour Algebra I class with Mr. Bundy.

After numerous attempts to reach Ziccardi at the listed home phone number of 303-973-2313, on 06-30-99, at 1632 hours, I received a phone call from a male identifying himself as Zachary Ziccardi. He stated that he had been on vacation and unable to contact me. I told Ziccardi that I was calling Columbine High School students reference the incident occurring at the school on 04-20-99. Ziccardi stated that he had been at the school and had been in attendance of Mr. Bundy's class. I told Ziccardi that my understanding was that fifth period started at 1115. I asked him what his first indication was after that, that something was wrong. He stated that possibly fifteen minutes after class began, the fire alarm went off. He stated that thirty seconds to one minute after that, Coach Ortiz ran into the room, telling them, "Get out, get out." I asked Ziccardi who was sitting near him in class. He stated that Kyle Ashton (Adam Kyle Ashton) was sitting right behind him. He stated that Steve Turilli was sitting to his left and one seat back. He stated he believed Lauren Cartaya was sitting in front of Turilli. Ziccardi stated that after leaving the door of the classroom, he turned right, went to the end of the hall, turned left and then turned right into the south main hall. He stated they went to the end of that hall and out the doors. He stated they went across Pierce into Leawood Park. I asked him if he had seen or heard anything in the halls and he stated he had not. I asked him if he had seen or heard anything after exiting the school and he stated he had not. He stated after being in the park for five to ten minutes, the teachers began running at them and telling them, "Get back, get back." Ziccardi stated they then began going into the neighborhoods, jumping fences and going

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
Moore	X31	0740			

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-001733

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD.1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MOORE, C.	Case Report No: 99-7525-VVVV
C- -ting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-30-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

into backyards. I asked him if he heard or saw anything at this point. He stated that some people said that they heard bombs, however, he did not hear anything like that. I asked Ziccardi if he had been through or into the cafeteria at all on that date. He stated he had not. I asked him if he knew either Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris and he stated he did not. I asked him if either Klebold or Harris were anyone he recognized from the hallways and he stated he did not. I asked him if there was anything he had heard or seen, prior to or since the incident, which he thought might assist us. He stated there was not.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
D Moore	K-9	0176			

ORIGINAL ✓ | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-001734

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD 1674

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

99-7625

SCIENCE WITNESSES

A-K

JC-001-001735

ADAMS, A.

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	Harris/Klebold	**Docket Number:**	DN1243
Date:	May 4, 1999	**Case Number:**	99A062
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Gallagher M.

****

On May 4, 1999 this investigator conducted an interview with Angela Adams, who is a sophomore at Columbine High School. Ms. Adams made the following statements.

Ms. Adams stated she did not see anything or heard anything pertaining to it was going to be a bad day at school or any thing like that.

Ms. Adams stated she was in Mr. Petersen's science class when Ms. Miller another teacher came into their room and got Mr. Petersen. Shortly thereafter the fire alarms went off in the school. All of the students headed for the door of the classroom. Ms. Adams stated she saw blood on the floor.

Ms. Miller came back to the classroom and told everybody to stay in the classroom. There was somebody out in the hall with a gun. They stayed in the room until Police Swat Teams rescued them.

Ms. Adams stated she did not see the gunmen. She does not know Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold. A student identified as Jen Smull told her she saw the shooters and she knew there names.

Ms. Adams stated she left her blue back/pack in her science room. The back/pack contained a calculator, checks, gift certificates, and credit cards.

Information: Angela Adams

DOB 12-19-82
7768 W. Frost Dr.
Littleton, Co.
303-933-1557
Susan Cook (mother)

Michael Gallagher
Investigator

5-4-99
Date

ADAMS, B

JC-001-001739

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
Date: 5/25/99
CONTROL NUMBER: 3643

Docket Number:
FBI#: 174A-DN-57419
Investigator: Vondenkamp

****

On 5/25/99 I contacted CHS student Bryan Adams at his home phone number of 303-979-1840. Bryan is 15 years old, and agreed to speak with me about the CHS shootings.

Bryan had not been contacted by any Investigators regarding the incident. He stated that on 4/20/99 he was in Ms Mosier's science class in science room 7 at 11:20am. This is his scheduled 5th hour class. Ms Mosier was using an overhead projector to show some notes, so the lights were off in the classroom. Around 11:25am a student came running by the classroom, in the hall. Another student came in and said that someone had a gun. Bryan recalled thinking it was a prank. The class then saw several kids running and a few more students came into the classroom with the same information. Bryan did not know who they were. Ms Mosier advised the students to get under their desks, which they did. Bryan recalled he began hearing gunfire out in hallways, coming from the area of the cafeteria. He also heard a few explosions, which shook the floor in the classroom.

Ms Mosier locked the door into the classroom from the inside. Bryan believed there were 27 students in this room. The students all remained on the floor and one window into the hallway was covered with paper. Bryan did not see anything while waiting. He recalled that he heard several gunshots for about 30 minutes. He did not know where they were coming from, but described them as "louder than a pistol". Some of the gunfire was definitely closer and louder than others, possibly outside the science rooms. Bryan explained that he

hunts, and has shot different types of guns. He thought they could have been shotguns.

Bryan stated at no time did anyone attempted to get into the science room where he was. He could not see out into the hallway, so did not know what was going on. When the gunfire stopped, nothing happened until SWAT arrived around 3:00pm. He was escorted out by SWAT and taken to Leawood Elementary school.

Bryan had no further information about the shootings and did not see anyone carrying a large duffle bag into school on 4/20/99. Bryan did state that he has 4th hour free, and usually sits in the commons area near the west windows. On 4/20/99 he sat in the commons area, but did not see anyone carrying a duffle bag, or a duffle bag laying on the floor.

Bryan Adams
7211 S. Zephyr Way
Littleton, Co. 979-1840.

P. Vondelkamp
Investigator

5/25/99
Date

ALLISON, P

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: OBBEMA	Case Report No: 99-7625-RR
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 08-11-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

PAIGE ALLISON, DOB/11-05-81

5442 S. Holland St.

Littleton, CO

(303) 978-9319

INVESTIGATION:

On 08-03-99, I contacted Columbine High School student Paige Allison. I asked her about the events which she observed on 04-20-99. This interview is connected with DN#2747.

I asked Allison what her familiarity was with the suspects Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris. She stated she did not know either suspect and she did not see either suspect on 04-20-99, nor did she see any weapons.

Allison stated that she has first, second and third period classes which she attended on 04-20-99 She has fourth period off and left the school for lunch, returning at about 1110 hours. She stated she had gone to lunch with fellow student Brianna Peters. When they returned to the school after lunch, Peters parked her car in the south student parking lot. Allison and Peters entered the school by the entrance which is near the school store. She did not notice anything unusual or out of place when she entered that area. She went upstairs to go to her fifth period Chemistry class with Mr. Cram.

A few minutes into the class, she heard what she thought were fireworks. She looked out the classroom window which looks into the south main hallway She stated there were "tons of people" running east along the south main hallway. She said she did not know what was going on. Her teacher told the class to pay attention, but the teacher soon realized something was wrong He went to the door, then told the class, "Get up, hurry " He then sent his students out toward the Tech Lab

Allison stated that she spent about five minutes in the hallway near the Tech Lab. She then heard a bomb going off

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
NObbema	INV	5247			

ORIGINAL ✓ | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: OBBEMA	Case Report No: 99-7625-RR
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 08-11-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Approximately seven people who were in that hallway area, ran through the Tech Lab and into the north main hallway. Her friend, Brooke Skinner took her hand and began running toward the main office. They turned left and ran north down the hallway which runs in front of the counseling offices. Skinner told her later that she had observed broken glass in the office area. At the end of the hallway, which runs in front of the counseling offices, there is a door which exits to the north side of the school. The girls ran out that door. They then passed the tennis courts area and hopped a fence going to an area known as the smoking pit. They then ran to Clement Park.

I asked Allison if her friend Brooke Skinner had seen the suspects or any weapons. She stated that Skinner did not.

I questioned Allison about parts of a previous report taken by a Lakewood Agent Richard Halpin, in which Halpin documents that both girls saw one suspect with a rifle. The report also states that Allison saw at least two students wounded in the front office area and two more in the cafeteria area. Allison stated that this did not occur and she does not understand where Agent Halpin got his information.

DISPOSITION: Open.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
Obbema	INV	5067			

ORIGINAL — INVESTIGATOR — VICTIM SERVICES — OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

ALLISON, SARAH

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	WIGANT, S.K.	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		080299

Classification	Offense Status: Open	Exceptionally Cleared	Recommend Case: Review
☑ 1° MURDER	☑ Cleared by Arrest ☐	☐ Unfounded ☐	☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:
CONTROL # 3478
SARA ALLISON DOB: 050281
ADDRESS: 6226 W. COAL MINE PL. 80123
PHONE: 303-979-8279
STUDENT: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

BRIAN ALLISON — FATHER OF SARA ALLISON
ADDRESS: SAME AS ABOVE
PHONE: SAME AS ABOVE

INVESTIGATION.

ON 080299 I INTERVIEWED BRIAN ALLISON, HE IS THE FATHER OF COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL STUDENT SARA ALLISON.
BRIAN REPORTED THAT SARA WAS AT SCHOOL ON 04-20-99, HE REPORTED THAT SHE WAS IN A SCIENCE CLASS. BRIAN SAID THAT SARA HID IN A ROOM IN THE SCIENCE AREA, AND AFTER 3½ TO 4 HOURS WAS EVACUATED BY SWAT TEAM MEMBERS. SARA WAS ABLE TO CALL HOME & LEAVE A MESSAGE ON HER HOME MESSAGING SYSTEM THAT SWAT EVACUATED HER FROM THE SCHOOL.
BRIAN REPORTED THAT HE DID PICK SARA UP AT LEMWOOD ELEMENTARY.
SARA KNEW BOTH KLEBOLD AND HARRIS, SHE HAD BEEN ENROLLED IN A "CHIPS" PROGRAM WITH DYLAN AND A GERMAN CLASS WITH ERIC. BRIAN REPORTED THAT SHE KNEW THEM BUT DID NOT ASSOCIATE WITH THEM.
BRIAN REPORTED THAT SARA WOULD BE OUT OF TOWN UNTIL AUGUST 19, 1999
DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assig
SWigant	—	1001	080299	

JC-001-001746

Page 1 of 1

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

OK 1A0401 K97510 Reynolds - Reynolds

ARBOGAST, S

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	GALLEGOS	99-7625WW
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
CONTROL NUMBER 4568			062899
C ation X HOMICIDE	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

SARA NICOLE ARBOGAST, W/F

(303) 979-6164

INVESTIGATION:

On June 14, 1999, I attempted to contact Sara Nicole Arbogast by telephone. The number provided has been disconnected. I called U.S. West Communications and attempted to obtain the number from them for the Arbogast residence. I was advised that the phone number is non-published and an unlisted number.

I have had other interviews where the person interviewed indicated that they had been trapped inside of the Tech. Lab. With Sara Arbogast. I don't believe that she can provide us with any additional information, beside that information already obtained from the other students who have been interviewed.

DISPOSITION:

Open.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
R Gallegos	INV	0097			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

ARZOLA, S

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET70 05/18/1999 051799/EATON/KK

JCSD 99-7625
CONTROL #2990

On May 14, 1999 Investigator Duane Eaton of the Arvada Police Department was assigned investigative lead bearing control #2990. The source of the information was listed as Kelsey Bane, a Columbine High School student. The narrative portion of the form listed the name of Sarah Arzola (DOB 05/05/82) with an address of 6362 West Morraine Place, Littleton, Colorado, 80128, telephone 932-7471, as a Columbine High School student in Clement Park. The lead portion of the form advised that Arzola had spoken with a white male in Clement Park whom she observed to be laughing and that this male supposedly told her to mind her own business and he would mind his. Investigator Eaton was assigned the task of contacting and interviewing Arzola.

On Monday, May 17, 1999 at approximately 1055 hours, Investigator Eaton was able to make telephone contact with Arzola at her residence. Arzola agreed to interview with Investigator Eaton in reference the information she had.

Arzola advised Investigator Eaton that on Tuesday, April 20, 1999 she had walked into Clement Park after being evacuated from Columbine High School Arzola advised Investigator Eaton that at approximately 1130 hours this date she was in science class. She advised the class was Chemistry and the teacher was Mr. Cran. She advised that while in class, she heard numerous people running down the hallway outside the classroom door and heard students screaming. Arzola advised that she looked out the window of the door and observed numerous students running down the hallway. Arzola advised that at first the teacher Mr Cran advised the students to stay in the room and stay seated. Arzola advised that shortly thereafter the fire alarm activated and Mr. Cran ordered the students to evacuate the school at that time. Arzola advised Investigator Eaton that she and her fellow classroom students exited the building through the Tech Lab and then out the hallway by the classrooms. She advised that this hallway exits into a parking lot behind the school near the tennis courts and Clement Park.

Arzola advised Investigator Eaton that once in Clement Park and before she realized what was taking place inside the school, she observed fellow student Josh Neilson, a junior at the school, laughing. She asked what he was laughing about and he told her, "People are getting shot in there." Arzola advised Investigator Eaton that this greatly upset her at the time. She advised that she told Neilson this upset her and he told her to mind her own business Arzola advised Investigator Eaton that later that date she observed Neilson crying instead of laughing. She advised that she believes now he was possibly in shock and that is why he was laughing. Arzola advised Investigator Eaton that Neilson's mother

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET70 05/18/1999 051799/EATON/KK

is an employee inside the school cafeteria and had been on the television news discussing rescuing students from the cafeteria.

Investigator Eaton asked Arzola if she had any knowledge that Neilson was acquainted with or socialized with either Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold. Arzola advised Investigator Eaton that she had no knowledge of Neilson being acquainted with either Harris or Klebold.

Investigator Eaton asked Arzola if she was acquainted with or ever socialized with Eric, Harris or Dylan Klebold. Arzola advised Investigator Eaton that she knew neither Harris nor Klebold. She advised that she knew the two by face only and recalls seeing them around school. She advised that she did not know their names until after the incident and she learned them through other students and the news.

Arzola did advise Investigator Eaton that she was suspicious of Harris and Klebold's friend [redacted] She advised that she was suspicious of him because she later learned that he hung out with Harris and Klebold. She advised that [redacted] was very rebellious. Arzola also advised that [redacted] was in her fourth hour acting class. She advised, however, that on the day of the incident, April 20, 1999, [redacted] was not in the acting class and hadn't been in the class for approximately the past two weeks.

Investigator Eaton advised Arzola if she had any other information that she thought might be helpful in this investigation. Arzola advised Investigator Eaton that all she could recall from that day was seeing her friend Rachel Scott. Arzola advised Investigator Eaton that Rachel Scott was in her first, second and fourth hour classes. She advised that she had met Scott last year during second semester and that they had become close friends and often socialized outside of school. Investigator Eaton asked Arzola if she was aware of Rachel Scott having any problems with anybody at school and more specifically any problems with Harris or Klebold. Arzola advised that Scott never mentioned to her any problems with Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold or any of Harris and Klebold's friends and associates. Arzola advised Investigator Eaton that it was her opinion that Rachel Scott never had problems with anyone at school.

Arzola advised Investigator Eaton that she had no other information that she believed helpful to this investigation. Investigator Eaton concluded the interview at approximately 1110 hours.

BABINIEC, A

4-DN-57419 3398

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant: (Columbine shooting) **Docket Number:** 99A062 (KK)
Date: 052099 **Case Number:** 99-7625
Deputy D.A.: **Investigator:** Mike Heylin

****

WITNESS:

Alex Babiniec DOB: 050383
9674 W. Arlington Ave.
Littleton, CO 80123
303-973-7945
c/o mother; Katherine Babiniec (no work)
father; Dennis Babiniec (w) 303-451-5233
-CHS student; wore blue cast on right leg and crutches day of shooting; in cafeteria for 4th hour at table Q or X with Brian Fuselier, Ian Morris, Scott Streeb, Art Mar, and Nathan Anema; was in Mr. Mosier's science class (Science room 5) for 5th hour; remained there until rescued by SWAT; no suspect or duffle bag information

INVESTIGATION:

On May 19, 1999 at 1134 hours I contacted Alex Babiniec at his home for an interview. His mother was present. Alex then told me the following:

* He is a freshman at Columbine High.

* When asked about Eric Harris, he said that he did not think he ever saw him before the shooting. He never heard his name before.

* When asked about Dylan Klebold, he said that he did see him about three times a week in school passing in the hallways. He had to look at the yearbook photo of Dylan to be sure he was remembering the same student. He thought Dylan wore a trench coat all the times he saw him. He did not know Dylan's name.

* When asked about [redacted], he said that he may have heard of his name before, but did not know him.

* He did not know [redacted] or [redacted]

* When asked about [redacted], he said that he may have heard his name before but did not know him.

* He has heard of the name "Trench Coat Mafia" before and thought they were just a "wannabe" gang-type group at school. He avoided those students as he thought they were "devilish." He thought there were about six students who wore the trench coats in school and that they were not always together.

* He did not know the names of other trench coat students or associates. He said he does not think he saw any of the trench coat students or associates in school the day of the shooting. He saw no suspicious objects at school the day of the shooting. When asked specifically, he saw no duffle bags.

* He wore a light gray t-shirt and shorts the day of the shooting. He also had a blue cast on his right leg and crutches from an ankle injury.

* He had 4th hour off after his 3rd hour Language Arts class. After his 4th hour class, he took the elevator down to the cafeteria. He had an elevator key because of his leg cast and crutches. Once in the cafeteria, he spent the hour at table Q or X with Brian Fuselier, Ian Morris, Scott Streeb, Art Mar, and Nathan Anema.

* He left the cafeteria around 11:05 a.m. so he could make it up to his science class for 5th hour.

* His 5th hour class was Mr. Mosier's science class that was in science classroom 5. He thought it was around 11:15 a.m. when he first heard the fire alarm go off. He and some others went out into the immediate hallway from the classroom and were told by an unknown female teacher to go back in the class, that someone had a gun downstairs. He went back into the classroom.

* He then heard some explosions. Mr. Mosier locked the classroom door and stood guard between the interior doorway between classrooms 5 and 6. When the students returned into the classroom, most of them went into classroom 6. He said only 9 other students were with him in classroom 5.

* He said that they crawled over to the north wall of the classroom and flipped over two tables to hide behind. While behind the tables, he knew someone was in trouble in one of the other science rooms but did not know at the time it was Mr. Sanders. He saw a male with no shirt on run through the interior doorways for his classroom. He did not know if that was a student or a teacher.

* He heard gunshots and more explosions. He thought the explosions were coming from the level he was on and from downstairs at the same time. He also heard a lot of screaming coming from classroom 6.

* From what he heard, he could tell that a suspect or suspects were outside their room in the interior hallway. He heard shooting and explosions. He did not hear any voices from out in the hallway. At one point, he thought someone from outside, possibly a suspect, grabbed or brushed against their locked classroom door.

* After about 1 1/2 hours, the fire alarm turned off and the class bell started ringing. The class bell would not shut off.

* He said that the students in classroom 6 had a television on. Those in his classroom found a small radio to turn on to listen to what was being reported as going on. He could hear someone in the ceiling moving around and heard the sound of what he thought was a drilling noise that was far away.

* He said that some students were signaling to police outside and eventually, SWAT personnel came in their classroom. He said that SWAT came in from classroom 4 and led them out through classroom 6. Once out in the hallway, they were led east down the hallway there, north to the other east/west hallway, and out the school via the east door just south of the main east doors. He thought he was in the classroom for 3 hours.

This concluded my interview with Alex Babiniec.

M.G. [illegible]
Investigator

5/20/99
Date

BAER, J.

JC-001-001757

Page ____ of ____ Pages

Case No. ____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): BAER JASON		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☒ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address: 5453 IN CANYON	City: LITTLETON	County:	State: CO	Zip Code: 80128
Residence Phone: (303) 973-7622	Business Phone: ( )	Social Security No.:		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 5/2/82
Business Street Address:	City:	County:	State:	Zip Code:
Officer Taking Statement: DET C. BOYLES	Serial No.: 88005	Date: 4/20/95		Time: Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:		Location where statement taken: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL		

Summary of Statement:

DID NOT SEE ANYTHING,
HIDE IN CLOSET IN SCIENCE ROOM.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/95
Date

3:50 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Jason Baer
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev 2/95)

JC-001-001758

0600

Page ____ of ____ Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
BAER, JASON					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
5453 W. CANYON TRAIL					
Residence Phone	Business Phone		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
( ) 973-7622	( )				
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time
DET. SHANE LESTER		87007	5-4-99		Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		
COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL			5453 W. CANYON		

Summary of Statement:

I WAS IN THE SCIENCE ROOM. I HEARD A BUNCH OF KIDS SCREAMING IN THE HALL SO I WENT OUT BECAUSE I THOUGHT IT WAS A PRANK. I HEARD SHOTS REALLY CLOSE SO I WENT BACK INTO THE ROOM & TOLD EVERYONE TO GET INTO A STORAGE CLOSET OR GREENHOUSE. I KEPT HEARING SCREAMING, SHOTS & BOMBS. WE STAYED THERE UNTIL ABOUT 3:00 WHEN THE SWAT TEAM CAME IN.

WHILE WE WERE IN THE ROOM I HEARD ONE OF THEM SAY HE WANTED TO DIE. I HEARD MORE THAN TWO PEOPLE YELLING TO EACH OTHER SAYING "OVER HERE" & STUFF.

WHEN I FIRST STARTED WORKING AT THE PRETZEL MAKER I THOUGHT MELISSA HAD SOME PROBLEMS. SHE SEEMED SLOW & SHE WAS WEIRD. SHE WENT OUT

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____ / ____ / ____
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Jason Baer
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev 2/95)

X-13

JC-001-001759

0600

Page _____ of _____ Pages Case # _____

Summary of Statement (cont.)

WITH SOME GUYS IN TRENCH COATS THAT DON'T GO TO OUR SCHOOL. SHE TALKED TO SHANNON ABOUT KNOWING THAT ERIC + DYLAN WERE PLANNING SOMETHING. SHE WAS SUPPOSEDLY TRYING TO PICK UP ON A GIRL AT WORK (ABIGAIL) AND STARTED TALKING ABOUT THAT. ABIGAIL GOT SCARED, WENT HOME + TOLD HER MOM. HER MOM TOLD THE COPS ABOUT IT.

THE DAY THAT MELISSA QUIT, SHE FOUND OUT THAT ~~SHE~~ EVERYONE KNEW WHAT SHE TOLD ABIGAIL AND SHE RAN OUT. SHE HAD SUPPOSEDLY BEEN WITH THEM WHEN THEY WROTE IN THE JOURNAL WITH ALL OF THEIR FRIENDS + SAW BLUEPRINTS FOR A BUILDING. MELISSA HAS SAID THAT THE PLAN WAS FOR ERIC + DYLAN TO DIE BECAUSE THEY WANTED TO. SHE SAID THAT THERE WERE SUPPOSED TO BE ABOUT 4 OTHERS WHO WERE GO IN + DO SOME SHOOTING + LEAVE BEFORE THE COPS GOT THERE, BUT SHE SAID IT AFTERWARDS SO IT MIGHT NOT BE TRUE.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

JC-001-001760

____ / ____ / ____ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Jason Baer

Signature of Person Making Statement

Control # 4944

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
JCSO	W Zierk	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		8-2-99

Classification ☒ 1° Murder
Reclassification ☐

Offense Status: Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

BAER, JASON DOB 5-2-82 973 7622
5453 W CANYON TRC LITTLETON CO 80128

INVESTIGATION

ABOUT 0900 HRS I CONTACTED (W) BAER BY PHONE TO CONDUCT AN INTERVIEW. (W) BAER SAID HE WAS IN BIOLOGY CLASS WHEN HE HEARD ALOT OF GUN SHOTS. HE THOUGHT IT MAY BE FIREWORKS + A SENIOR PRANK. HE RAN OUT OF CLASS TO SEE WHAT WAS GOING ON. HE SAW A WHITE MALE IN A BLACK TRENCH COAT WITH A GUN. HE COULD NOT TELL IF IT WAS A RIFLE OR SHOTGUN. HE RAN BACK INTO THE CLASS ROOM AND HE HEARD THE GUN SHOTS GET LOUDER DUE TO THEM BEING CLOSER TO THEIR CLASSROOM - HE HEARD TWO DIFFERENT TYPES OF SHOTS ONE SOUNDED LIKE A SHOTGUN THE OTHER WAS RAPID FIRE POSSIBLY FROM THE TEC 9. SINCE THE SHOTS WERE GETTING CLOSER THE KIDS IN THE CLASS WENT TO GREEN HOUSE WHERE THE DOOR WAS LOCKED AND HE SAT ON THE FLOOR AND BALLED UP FOR ABOUT 4-5 HRS UNTIL THE SWAT TEAM CAME TO HELP THEM OUT. HE DID NOT KNOW WHAT TIME THAT WAS.

WHILE INSIDE THE GREEN HOUSE, HE ALSO HEARD BOMBS GO OFF THAT SHOOK THE ROOM. HE HEARD SOMEONE IN THE HALLWAY SAY, "I WANT TO DIE TODAY." "TODAY I'M GONNA DIE." (W) BAER DID NOT KNOW THE SHOOTERS BUT DID KNOW OF THEM.

(W) BAER SAID WHEN HE SAW THE GUN HE NO LONGER CONCENTRATED ON THE GUN MAN OR HIS DISCRIPTION. HE IMMEDIATELY TURNED AROUND AND RETURNED BACK TO THE CLASSROOM. (W) BAER SAID BECAUSE OF THE TRENCH COAT HIDING THE SUSPECT'S PHYSICAL FEATURES HE DID NOT SEE ANY FURTHER IDENTIFYING FEATURES. (W) BAER DID NOT GET MORE THAN JUST A QUICK LOOK AT THE SUSPECT HE SAW. ONCE AGAIN AS SOON AS HE SAW THE WEAPON HE DID AN ABOUT FACE AND SPEEDY RETREAT.

DISPO OPEN

JC-001-001761

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Dale Mayfield		3247	SZ 080299		

8" ASAF 3 Rev 5 92

BAKER, Jeremy

JC-001-001762

CONTROL NUMBER: _____

WITNESS: **JEREMY WAYNE BAKER,** DOB: 7/14/83, STUDENT, 7196 W. Clifton Ave., Littleton, Co., 80128, 303-978-0114

INTERVIEWER: Agent SCOTT MUNDINE, Colorado Bureau of Investigation, 690 Kipling, Denver, Co., 80215, 303-239-4211

DATE: 4/20/99

PLACE OF INTERVIEW: Student parking lot North of Columbine High School

The Reporting Agent was one of numerous Law Enforcement personnel assigned to interview students being brought out of the school in DPD patrol cars. BAKER was interviewed and stated the following; that he was in Biology class at the time of the incident when he heard several shots. He stated that one of the "bad guys" banged on the window of the Science room door but did not enter. He said that he did see who the person was that was banging on the door.

BALLARD, J.

Jonathan Ballard 4/19/83 972-3331
5506 S. Garrison St., Littleton, CO 80123

At about 11:40 A.M. we were in science taking a test, and we heard some noises. Ms. Wyatt came to our door and told our teacher to come out. Then a series of gunshots and screamings. We all ran to the corner of the room, and then Mr. Sanders came in bleeding and coughing. We later (about 20 min.) saw 2 guys in trenchcoats or camoflauge, they walked away and I heard more bangs. They sounded like shotgun shots. One of the kids was about 6'5 or 6'6, had a hat on backwards, and giant hair hanging out the back. I later saw on channel 4 or 9 news, I'm almost positive, that some man or teen on t.v. acting all worried. We were later rescued by the swat team.

Jonathan Ballard

STUDENT - INTERVIEW BY DET P L-DA 69041
DPD ROB UNIT - 4/20/99, 1515 HRS

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	Harris/Klebold	**Docket Number:**	
Date:	4/25/99	**Case Number:**	99A062
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Vondenkamp

****

On 4/21/99 I spoke with 16 year old Jonathan Ballard regarding the incident at Columbine High School on 4/20/99. Jonathan verified he was at the school and agreed to speak with me. Jonathan stated he was in Mr Johnson's Science class on the second floor when he heard a loud explosion. He believed this was about 11:30am. He stated Ms Wyatt came running into his class and the teachers left the class.

Jonathan recalled he and his fellow students ran to the corner of the room and attempted to put up tables in front of the doors. They continued hearing gunshots and screaming. A few minutes later, Mr Sanders came into the classroom and was badly bleeding. Some students attempted to help him.

About 15-20 minutes later a white male wearing a dark trenchcoat walked by the room. He was described as tall (over 6'), hat on backwards, blond big hair out the back. Jonathan had a very quick look at him while trying to stay hidden. The man, later identified as Dylan Klebold tried to open the door. He then moved on. Jonathan recognized Dylan as student as Columbine. He did not see the man identified as Dylan again. Shortly after Dylan walked by, a loud explosion happened outside the room.

Mr Sanders was badly injured and the students were trying to help him. At one point Mr Sanders told the kids to get a message to his own children. He said "tell them I love them". Jonathan recalled hearing gunfire until around 2:00pm

The SWAT members arrived and escorted him and his classmates out of the building around 3:00pm. He stated Mr Sanders was alive when they left him.

I asked Jonathan if there is any other information he could tell me. He asked if [redacted] was involved. I advised Jonathan I did not know [redacted] nor did I know if he was involved. Jonathan stated he heard [redacted] was the "leader" of this trenchcaot mafia group that Dylan Klebold was part of. Jonathan advised me he did not see [redacted] during the time he was hiding in the science class.

Jonathan Ballard
5506 S. Garrison Ct
Littleton. Co. 80023
972-3331

R. Vondenkamp
Investigator

4/25/99
Date

Jonathan Ballard 4/14/83 972-3331
5506 S. Garrison Ct. Littleton CO 80123

At about 11:40 A.M. we were in science taking a test, and we heard some noises. Ms. Wyatt came to our door and told our teacher to come out. Then a series of gunshots and screaming. We all ran to the corner of the room, and then Mr. Sanders came in bleeding and coughing. We later (about 30 min.) saw 2 guys in trenchcoats or camoflauge, they walked away and I heard more bangs. They sounded like shotgun shots. One of the kids was about 6'5 or 6'6, had a hat on backwards, and giant hair hanging out the back. I later saw on channel 4 or 9 news, I am almost positive, that same man or teen, on t.v., acting all worried. We were later rescued by the swat team.

Jonathan Ballard

STUDENT - INTERVIEW BY DET. P LYDA 69041
DPD ROB VAIT - 4/20/99, 1515 HRS

BARRY, BRITTANY

CONTROL # 3477

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	WRIGHT, S.K.	99 7605

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		073099

Classification / Reclassification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure
☐ / ☑ 1° MURDER	☑ / ☐	☐ / ☐	☐ / ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

BRITTANY ANN BARRY DOB: 6-21-84
ADDRESS: 7940 W. CHESTNUT DR. LITTLETON, CO. 80128
PHONE: 303 972-3168
STUDENT: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

INVESTIGATION:

ON THIS DATE I CONDUCTED A TELEPHONE INTERVIEW WITH BRITTANY BARRY, A STUDENT AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL.
BARRY TOLD ME THAT SHE HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED BY POLICE PRIOR TO THIS TELEPHONE INTERVIEW. SHE ALSO REPORTED TALKING TO POLICE ON 04-20-99 AT LEWOOD PARK, BUT COULD NOT REMEMBER AN INTERVIEW.
BARRY WAS AT SCHOOL ON APRIL 20, 1999, SHE REPORTED THAT SHE WAS IN SCIENCE CLASS WHEN SHE HEARD LOUD NOISES, FIRE ALARMS AND LOUD "POPS".
SHE REPORTED THAT ABOUT 5 MINUTES AFTER HEARING THE NOISE, SHE WENT NEXT DOOR AND HID IN A CLOSET. SHE HID IN THE CLOSET WITH WITH TWO TEACHERS, MR. WILL AND MR. LONG. SHE WAS HIDING WITH SEVERAL OTHER STUDENTS TOO. BARRY COULD NOT REMEMBER EXACTLY HOW LONG SHE WAS IN THE CLOSET BECAUSE SHE DID NOT HAVE A WATCH, BUT THINKS IT WAS ABOUT 3 HOURS.
BARRY SAID SHE AND THE OTHERS REMAINED IN THE CLOSET UNTIL A SWAT TEAM EVACUATED THEM.
SHE REPORTED THAT SHE AND SEVERAL OTHERS EXITED THE BUILDING THROUGH A DOOR IN THE GOVERNMENT HALL. SHE THEN RAN DIRECTLY TO LEWOOD PARK WITH OTHER STUDENTS. BARRY TOLD ME THAT SHE NEVER SAW HARRIS/KLEBOLD ON 4-20-99, NOR DID SHE SEE ANYTHING THAT WOULD BE CONSIDERED SUSPICIOUS, SUCH AS

JC-001-001770

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
S.K. Wright	—	1001	SR 073099		1 of 2

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	WYGANT, S.K.	99 7645

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		073099

C ication ☐ / Reclassification ☐ 1° MURDER

Offense Status: Open ☑ / Cleared by Arrest ☐ / Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

DUFFEL BAGS OR BOMBS. BRIANA REPORTED THAT SHE HAS NEVER HEARD ANYTHING THAT INDICATED THE SHOOTING/BOMBING OBTAINED OUT BY HARRIS/KLEBOLD WAS GOING TO HAPPEN.

BRIANA WAS DRIVEN TO LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL WHERE SHE WAS RE-UNITED WITH HER PARENTS.

BRIANA ALLEGED THAT HER FRIEND ASHLEY EGELAND HAD BEEN CHASED BY [redacted], NEAR THE GYM. BRIANA REMEMBERS ASHLEY TELLING HER SHE GOT AWAY BY RUNNING INTO THE WRESTLING ROOM, SHE ESCAPED FROM THERE. BRIANA SAID SHE WAS "PRETTY" SURE ASHLEY TOLD HER, THAT [redacted] HAD A GUN.

BRIANA LEARNED THIS ON 4-21-99 WHEN SHE HAD A LUNCH DATE WITH ASHLEY EGELAND

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: ASHLEY EGELAND HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED - CONTROL # 2913

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

JC-001-001771

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
SWygant	—	1001	073099		2 of 2

BATCHELDER, JOHN

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
JCSO	Cock	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	TOWNSEND	052099

Classification ☑
Re cation ☐ HOMICIDE

Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

BATCHELDER, JOHN DOB 07 11 81
5546 W HINSDALE PL
LTN, COLO 80128
303 979-7818

INVESTIGATION

ON 057999 I SPOKE WITH JOHN BY TELEPHONE. I ASKED HIM IF HE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA ON 042099. HE SAID THAT HE WALKED THROUGH THE CAFETERIA AT THE START OF SCHOOL, BUT THAT WAS THE ONLY TIME. I ASKED IF HE OBSERVED ANY DUFFEL BAGS IN THE CAFETERIA? HE TOLD ME THAT HE DID NOT SEE ANYTHING IN THE CAFETERIA.

I ASKED JOHN WHEN HE HAD LUNCH. HE SAID THAT HE HAS "A" LUNCH. JOHN SAID THAT ON 042099 HE WAS A STUDENT ASSISTANT FOR SCIENCE DURING HIS LUNCH.

I TOLD JOHN THAT SOMEONE FROM THE SCIENCE TEAM WOULD BE CONTACTING HIM.

CONTROL NUMBER 3682

DISPOSITION
OPEN

JC-001-001773

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page ___ of ___
	WMTF	55			

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 5/82)

OK 140401 KS75-0 Reynolds v Reynolds

BAUER, M.

JC-001-001774

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: GALLEGOS	Case Report No: 99-7625X
Connecting Case Report No: CONTROL NUMBER 4569	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 06-14-99
C. ation X HOMICIDE Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

MELANIE EVE BAUER, DOB/ 071082

7637 W. Brook Drive

Littleton, CO. 80123

(303) 932-6503

INVESTIGATION:

On June 14, 1999, at 1715 hours I interviewed Melanie Bauer, by telephone, in reference to the Columbine High School shooting.

Bauer indicted to me that she was in her 5th hour Chemistry class which starts at about 11.15 a.m.. She said that her teacher Mr. Cram had come into the class late arriving at about 11:20.. Bauer said that she pulled out her books to start class and about 3-5 min. later they heard (2) two gunshots and students running down the hallway. She said that a short time later students and the teacher from the adjacent class, Mr Manuelo, came running into her classroom.

Bauer said that she ran towards the tech. lab. And was told by several students that they could not go out that way because someone was out there with a gun shooting. Bauer said that they tried to go out the other door into the hallway but they saw students running down the hallway and were told by Mr. Cram and Mr. Manuelo to hid inside the classroom. Bauer said that she and (13) thirteen other students stayed inside of the Physics class with Mr. Manuelo until they were rescued by the SWAT Team at about 3:30 p.m..

I asked Bauer about what time it was when she heard the first gun shots. Bauer said that class had just started and it was around 11:25 a.m. when they heard the first gun shots. Bauer said that shortly after they attempted to run and hid in the Physics classroom, the fire alarm went off and began ringing and continued to ring. Bauer said that 30- 60 min. After she hid, they eard the T.V., which is located in the Tech. Lab. Go on. She said that the light in the Physics room that she was hiding in went

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 3
K. Galle	INV	0092			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: GALLEGOS	Case Report No: 99-7625X
Connecting Case Report No: CONTROL NUMBER 4569	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 06-14-99
Classification: X HOMICIDE	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

off shortly after the T.V. came on. Bauer said that the light switch for the Physics room is located inside of the Tech. Lab.. Bauer said that she and the other students and the teacher hid and did not look to see who it was that had turned on the T.V and turned off the light.

Bauer said that she did not know how long they hid in the classroom and said that the T.V. came on and the light went off either right before or right after the bell for "B" lunch sounded. Bauer said that while hiding in the classroom they could hear voices in the hallway outside of the classroom she was hiding in. Bauer said that she did not know if the voices she heard were those of the suspect or SWAT Team members. Bauer said that no one in the classroom went out into the hallway to see who was out there.

Bauer said that sometime around 3:00 or 3:30 p m. they were rescued by the SWAT Team and escorted down the hallway and out the doors located on the front (east side) of the school, just south of the front doors of the school. Bauer said that they ran across The street and were lined up along a fence where they were searched and sent through a hole in the fence into the adjacent neighborhood where they were put on a bus and driven to Leawood Elementary school

Bauer said that about two (2) hours after she hid in the classroom, the school bell sounded and continued to ring along with the fire alarm sounding. Bauer said that about 5-10 min. Later the fire alarm went off and only the school bell remained ringing for about an other hour and it to stopped.

I asked Bauer who else was in the classroom hiding with her. Bauer said that Mr. Manuelo, Jim Bisgard, Kim Laurens, Andrew Largabor, Mark Mahoney, Tiffany Chamanzad, Carlee Witt, Bill Vandermere, John Reak, Spencer Grange, Sara Arborgast and either Ryan or Brian were all in the room with her. Bauer said that there may have been one or two additional people but she does not recall their names.

I asked Bauer if she had heard about the TCM or knew anyone who was a member of the TCM. Bauer said that she had heard of them before and knew Alex Marsh who is a member of the TCM. Bauer said that she never had a run in with or a problem ith anyone who claimed to be a member of the TCM. Bauer said that she did not know what additional information she could

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 3
	INV	009			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	GALLEGOS	99-7625X
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
CONTROL NUMBER 4569			06-14-99
C ation X HOMICIDE	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

provide to me at this time and the interview was terminated.

DISPOSITION:

Open.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
	INV	0087			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-001777

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

BAUMGART, NICHOLAS

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS
REPORT OF INVESTIGATION

ADDRESSED TO:	MONITORED INVESTIGATION INFORMATION:
Special Agent in Charge Phoenix Field Division	

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:
Columbine High School Shooting/Bombing

Case Number	Report #
785030 99 0009	11

TYPE OF REPORT: *(Check Applicable Boxes)*

X	REPORT OF INVESTIGATION		COLLATERAL REPLY
	REPORT OF INTELLIGENCE		

SUBMITTED BY *(Name)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Title and Office)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Date)*
Matthew C. Traver	SA/Denver II	05/03/98
REVIEWED BY *(Name)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Date)*
Carrie A. DiPirro	RAC/Denver II	
APPROVED BY *(Name)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Date)*
Christopher P. Sadowski	SAC/Denver II	

DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITY:
Interview with Nicholas J. Baumgart.

SYNOPSIS:
On 4/30/99, Baumgart was interviewed by SA's Wurm and Traver, in the presence of his parents.

NARRATIVE:

1. On 4/30/99 at 1800 hrs. SA's Traver and Wurm interviewed Nicholas J. Baumgart, DOB 5/14/99, at his residence, located at 7154 S. Kendall Ct., Littleton Colorado. Baumgarts' parents were present during the interview.
2. Baumgart stated that he had known Dylan Klebold since they were kids. They were in the same Cub Scout troop. He knew Dylan from about 3rd through 5th grade and then again during 7th and 8th grade.
3. He stated that Dylan was always sort of a follower, when Eric Harris came along, Dylan and Harris quickly became friends. Harris was an avid, almost obsessive video game player. It was during this time that Baumgart stopped hanging around with Dylan. This happened around the time they were all in 9th grade.
4. Baumgart has been very actively involved in Forensics and for the first time took part in the Spring play. His date for the prom had been Rachel Scott(one of the victims of the shooting)who had also been active in theatre.
   He stated that he had not had any falling out with Dylan or Eric, and would still say hello to them when he would see them. He stated that Dylan was very gentle.
5. Baumgart did not participate in any high school sports. He uses the computer a little bit. He has a business that he sets up Web pages for businesses. He never accessed the Web page that was set up by Eric Harris.

ATF EF 3120.2 (02-1998) [Formerly ATF Form 3270.2 (5-90)]

E OF INVESTIGATION:

CASE NUMBER:	REPORT NUMBER:

7. He stated that the Trench Coat Mafia has been turned into a big thing by the Media. It was just a group of kids that hung out, a click. He stated that Eric and Dylan were on the fringe of the group. That most of the TCM were seniors and had graduated in 98, this year the TCM had not been so prevalent.
8. He had not received any threats nor had he heard of anyone receiving any threats from anyone in the TCM.
9. He stated that Dylan and Eric were not mad at him. Earlier in the year he had been in a video production class with Harris. Baumgart dropped the class after the first week, but before he did, he and Harris had reminisced about earlier school days.
10. Back in the 7th grade, Baumgart had CO2 cartridges that he used for a model car. He does not own an air rifle.
11. He could not understand why he would be linked to this group, the only persons angry with him might be girls.
12. Rachel Scott never had anything to do with Dylan or Eric, she probably did not even know them.
13. During their Freshman or Sophomore year, Eric had asked him for some CO2 cartridges. Baumgart did not have any so he did not give him any. Eric was always really into fireworks. He used to work at a fireworks stand and had been paid in fireworks. Eric had stated that he was going to use the CO2 cartridges to make like an M-1000. Baumgart really had not spoken with Dylan in 2 to 3 years, Dylan had never asked him for any CO2 cartridges.
15. Baumgart had not heard anyone talking about the event prior to the shootings taking place. Nor has he heard anyone mention anything about who else may have been involved.
16. Baumgart stated that as he was running out of the school, he knew it was Dylan and Eric, doing the shooting. Dylan would not do it on his own, he was a follower. Eric had lost touch with reality. Dylan and Eric had previously made a video showing the destruction of a bicycle with a bat or something. Eric appeared to really enjoy beating up the bike. The other videos Eric and Dylan madder were weird, but the videos were not really scary so everyone figured, "why bother?".
17. Baumgart stated that he always stayed clear of [redacted] always tried to stay on his good side. There always appeared to be something under the surface. He was belligerent and always ready to kick anyone's butt. He did not care if he got suspended. He was not a bully, not looking for a fight, but always ready for one. Baumgart was not really sure if there was some sort of bond between [redacted] Dylan/Eric.
18. Brooks Brown is on the Forensics team, they are all friends. Maybe that was why Dylan would be mad at him, because Baumgart was friends with Brooks.
19. The Forensic team had just recently gotten some school wide recognition.
20. Baumgart was in the Science room at 1100, he and others were making ceramic tiles. People started running by and screaming. Baumgart heard a loud deep boom. People were running by saying people are getting shot. Baumgart and other students ran into an adjoining room. They then ran and got out the exit door on the northeast side of the building. About 30 to 40 kids were running and exiting with him. He has no idea of the length of time everything took. While still inside the building he heard two more loud booms, but did not hear any gunfire.

ACHMENTS
...e.

JC-001-001780

CONTROL # 4587

NTINUATION ☐
UPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	MELLANO	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		082699

Classification / Reclassification	Offense Status: Open ☒ / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐
1° MURDER			

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS
BAUMGART, NICHOLAS, JOHN D.O.B. 051481
7154 So. KENDALL CT. LITTLETON, CO. 80128 973-9536
STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.

BAUMGART, JOHN - FATHER OF NICHOLAS

INVESTIGATION
ON 082599 I INTERVIEWED JOHN BAUMGART ON THE TELEPHONE.
JOHN STATED THAT HIS SON NICHOLAS IS CURRENTLY ATTENDING COLLEGE AT CU
JOHN FURTHER STATED THAT NICHOLAS WAS AT SCHOOL ON 042099 AND THE HE (NICHOLAS) HAS SPOKEN TO HIS FATHER ABOUT HIS OBSERVATIONS.
JOHN STATED THAT NICHOLAS WAS IN MR. MANUELLO'S CLASS WHEN HE HEARD KIDS RUNNING IN THE HALLWAY. A FEMALE CLASSMATE (UNKNOWN WHO) LOOKED INTO THE HALL AND THEN RETURNED TO HER SEAT THINKING THAT IT WAS SOME KIND OF STUDENT PRANK. THE TEACHER THEN LOOKED INTO THE HALLWAY AND RETURNED TO THE CLASSROOM TELLING EVERYONE TO GET OUT. THE STUDENTS THEN WENT INTO MR. CRAMS ROOM WHERE THEY WERE DIRECTED INTO THE HALLWAY AND OUT OF THE BUILDING THROUGH THE NORTH DOORS. NICHOLAS THEN RAN TO CLEMENT PARK. NICHOLAS TOLD HIS FATHER THAT HE DID HEAR EXPLOSIONS. HE DESCRIBED THEM AS LOUD BOOMS
JOHN STATED THAT HIS SON KNEW KLEBOLD FROM ELEMENTARY SCHOOL AND CUBSCOUTS. NICHOLAS KNEW BOTH KLEBOLD AND HARRIS IN JR. HIGH SCHOOL. THEY WERENOT FRIENDS IN HIGHSCHOOL.
DESPOSITION
CASE OPEN

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page / of
L. Mellano	—	61	082699	JC-001-001781	1 / 1

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

BEACHEM, L

Page ____ of ____ Pages

Case No. ____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☒ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Beachem, Lauren					
Residence Street Address	City		County	State	Zip Code
8112 W Frost Ave	Littleton		Jeff Co	CO	80128
Residence Phone	Business Phone		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
(303) 933-0899	( )				7-22-82
Business Street Address	City		County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.		Date		Time
Det. Jeffrey J. Carroll	72810		4/20/99		5:55pm Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		
Columbine High					

Summary of Statement:

I was in science class. We heard noise and the floor was shaking. We looked into the hall and saw people running. Teachers were grabbing people and pulling them into the rooms. Everyone was yelling get down. We lay on the floor for a long time while there were shots being fired. Then there was quiet for a few minutes. We sat up and started to relax. Then we heard more gun shots that were real close. We heard what sounded like it was just outside the door. A party said "this revenge fuckers" a minute or so later the fire alarm began. We stayed in the room for a while longer and the SWAT guys

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

☐ AM
☒ PM

6:05
Time Statement Completed

Lauren Beachem
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-001783

• 0 6 0 0 •

Page _____ of _____ Pages Case # _____

Summary of Statement (cont.) Came To The Room AND got All of us out.

When we were all on The Floor we had left The Sience Room AND gone into The green Room. I never saw ANY of The shooters or ANY of The weapons.

I saw what Appeared To Be Bodies As we were Lead out of The school. I could NOT Tell who They were. OR if They were Dead. I Assumed They were Dead

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4 / 20 / 99
Date

☐ AM
☒ PM

6:05
Time Statement Completed

Lauren Beacham
Signature of Person Making Statement

PROGRESS REPORT
CASE TYPE: HOMICIDE
CASE NUMBER: 99-16215
PAGE 1 OF 2
INVESTIGATOR BRICE MOOMAW

Control Number: 1583

On 04-30-99 at about 1845 hrs., this Investigator responded to 8112 W. Frost Ave. and contacted:

BEACHEM, LAUREN RITA
07-22-82
Home Phone: (303) 933-0899

Beachem related when the incident started she was in a science room, unknown room number. The teacher was Ms. Williams. Beachem during the incident never saw anyone who was involved in the incident.

They were in class, getting ready to take a test. Suddenly, they felt vibrating sounds underneath them. They thought it was some type of senior prank. Then they heard screaming. They got up from their seats and went to the door. They heard kids screaming. The was a teacher putting kids in a room.

They got away from their door and turned the lights off. They all got down. They went into a room called the "Green Room." There were about twenty five kids in the room. They were all ducking. It was at this point they heard a suspect yell. The person yelled, "I want to die tonight." The person also yelled, "This is revenge, Fuckers."

This Investigator asked Beachem is she heard anyone make the statements, "I got three" and "You are all going to die." She said no. She heard the statements by the person when they were in the green room. She also heard gun shots and bombs going off.

In regards to her back pack, Beachem indicated it is in the science room and it had her ID in it. This Investigator asked Beachem if there was anyone in her group that came from either the cafeteria or the library. She related there was one and identified that person as:

ENCINIAS, ELISHA
Grade 10

Beachem related her knees were all skinned up.

When they were in the green room, it was really quiet for about fifteen minutes. They started sitting up. It was at this time she heard someone yell "I want to die tonight." Someone then knocked on the door to the room. Someone started shooting at the door. The person also said , "Hello" then apparently got distracted and left.

They were in the room for about 3 ½ hrs. Then a SWAT team member knocked on the door.. They were told to put their hands on their heads and follow them. Ms. Williams was the teacher in the room.

When the exited the building, they went out the little door of the cafeteria and went up to the grass area.

The interview with Beachem was terminated.

EHNER, C.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: GALLEGOS	Case Report No: 99-7625LL
Connecting Case Report No: CONTROL NUMBER 4588	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 06-18-99
Classification X HOMICIDE; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

CHRISTOPHER COLLIN BEHNER

(303) 973-6557

INVESTIGATION:

On June 17, 1999, I was assigned the listed control number and assigned to interview Christopher Behner. I called the telephone number listed and discovered that the telephone number had been disconnected. I then called U.S. West in order to attempt to obtain the correct telephone number. I was advised that the new number was unlisted and unpublished and they could not provide me with the telephone number. I advised Sgt J.J. Webb of the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office, and my current team leader. Sgt Webb asked if I believed Behner could provide me with any new information. I told Sgt. Webb that all of the students from Mr. Manuello's and Mr. Cram's classes, I had interviewed, so far, had all said that same thing and that I did not believe that Behner would provide me with any additional information.

DISPOSITION:

Open

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	INV	0097			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-001788

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: C SCHOSHKE	Case Report No: 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No.: CONT.#3763	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 6-25-99
C tion ☐ Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

Behner, Christopher 12-30-80

5472 W. Prentice Littleton, Co. 303 797-5521 Wk: 970 224-9399

On 6-24-99 I spoke with Behner who told me that on 4-20-99 he was in the Physics room and at about 1125 hrs he saw some people running by the door out in the hallway. One of the students in the class went outside the room to find out what was happening and upon his return told the class that someone had a gun. Behner hid for a short time between the Physics and Science rooms then ran out thru the Tech lab to the Gym/Weights room area. From there he left the building and went to the tennis court area. From there they were directed to the smokers pit and then into Clements Park. Behner did not see or hear anything during the incident.

Behner further told me that he did know Klebold from elementary school and had had Harris in his bowling, Philosophy, and Creative Writing classes. Behner did not socialize with either Harris or Klebold and did not really speak with either even though they were in some of his classes.

No further information.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
C E Schoshke		31			

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

BEHUNIN, J.

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	GALLEGOS	99-7625UU
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
CONTROL NUMBER 4590			062899
Classification X HOMICIDE	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

JONATHAN RAY BEHUNIN, W/M, DOB/ 081680

7878 S. Marshall St.

Littleton, CO 80128

(303) 972-8788, (720) 962-0869

INVESTIGATION:

On June 23, 1999, I spoke to Jonathan Behunin by telephone. Behunin said that he had been in Mr. Manuello's 5 th hour Physics class, but had gone out into the hall and walked to the restroom. Behunin said that he was talking to friends when he saw to male students carrying their lunch trays. He said that he asked them why they were carrying their trays upstairs, and they told him that there was someone outside the cafeteria shooting a gun. Behunin said that he was standing by the choir room with his friend Adrian Grimm, when he saw "a whole bunch" of students running up the stairs from the cafeteria and down the hallway towards the front southeast doors.

Behunin said that he had to wait against the wall so that he would not get run over because of all the students that were running down the hallway. Behunin said that he ran out the southeast doors and ran across the street to Leawood Park. He said that he got into his car and drove to his friend Emma's house and then back to Leawood Park. Behunin said that when he got back to Leawood Park, several people started running and yelling that the shooters were by the front doors of the school and were shooting at them at the park. Behunin said that he never saw the shooter and never heard the gun shots when he was outside of the school.

Behunin said that he thinks the shooting started around 11:25 a.m.. He said that he had class with Erik Harris and that Dylan Klebold had been friends with his room mate. He said that his room mate had already been interviewed by two detectives.

asked Behunin if he had heard any rumors before or after the shooting. He said that he had heard that Harris and Klebold had

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	INV	0097			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-001791

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: GALLEGOS	Case Report No: 99-7625UU
Connecting Case Report No: ONTROL NUMBER 4590	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 062899
Classification: X HOMICIDE Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

planned to plant bombs at the exits to the school in order to prevent anyone from coming. He also said that he had heard that they had planned to blow up the whole school so that no one would be able to ever attend it again.

Behunin said that he had seen one of the videos that Harris and Klebold had made for a class. He said that the video was called "Hired Hitmnn." he said that the video showed people being chased down the hallway of the school and being shot in the back. Behunin could provide me with no additional information.

DISPOSITION:

Open.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	INV	0097			

ORIGINAL INVESTIGATOR VICTIM SERVICES OTHER

JC-001-001792

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD-1674

BERNARD, A

DW#3717

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	Harris/Klebold	**Docket Number:**	
Date:	May 18, 1999	**Case Number:**	99A062
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Gallagher M.

****

Witness: Alysa Bernard
DOB 12-6-82
7479 So. Alkire #202
Littleton, Co.
303-948-7223

On May 18, 1999 this investigator conducted a telephone interview with Alysa Bernard. Ms. Bernard is a sophomore at Columbine High School. Ms. Bernard made the following statements.

Ms. Bernard stated she was in Mr. Doug Johnson's science room when she heard gunshots. Mr. Sanders came into Mr. Johnson's room shortly thereafter.

Ms. Bernard stated she never saw the gunmen, nor did she hear any talking between the gunmen.

Ms. Bernard stated she saw an announcement in the morning at the shool something to the effect today is not a good day to be here in school.

Ms. Bernard stated she does not know either Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold.

Ms. Bernard had a back pack which contained her purse. The purse contained $20 and her drivers license. The back pack had school books and a calculator.

Nothing further.

Michael Gallagher

Investigator

5-18-99

Date

BERRYMAN, M

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☒ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Berryman, Michelle Lynn					
Residence Street Address: 7211 S. Yarrow St.		City: Littleton	County: Jefco	State: Co.	Zip Code: 80128
Residence Phone: (303) 979-4366	Business Phone: ( )		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 10-6-82
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: Sconce		Serial No.: 84-34	Date: 4-20-99		Time: Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine H.S.			Location where statement taken: Leewood Elementary		

Summary of Statement:

I was in the science room. I heard lots of people running by screaming. The fire alarm went off and we started to go out in the hall, but ~~Mr. Peterson~~ a teacher told us to go back into the room. When we were sitting in the corner we heard at least ten shots. They sounded like they were ~~[illegible]~~ coming from the downstairs commons area, but then they sounded like they were coming upstairs near the science hall. Then it sounded like they were coming from near the front of the building.

I never saw who was shooting – someone told me they saw a person. Jen Snull told me she saw the shooter. She knew it was the trench coat guy. She described him as about six foot, dark curly hair, wearing all black. She didn't know his name, but someone else (everyone was saying this) said it was probably [redacted]. We stayed there until the SWAT team got inside to where we were.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have bee asked.

4 / 20 / 99
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

X Michelle Berryman
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-001797

060

BINGEL, PATRICK

PROGRESS REPORT
CASE TYPE: HOMICIDE
CASE NUMBER: 99-16215
PAGE 1 OF 1
INVESTIGATOR BRICE MOOMAW

Control Number: 3768

On 05-18-99 at about 1145 hrs., this Investigator telephoned:

BINGEL, PATRICK THOMAS
DOB: 01-18-84
(303) 797-0402

Bingel indicated he was in a science room when the incident started. The teacher was Dick Will. Initially they thought something might be wrong because the floor started shacking and then they heard shooting. There were some kids in their classroom that was against the far corner. They saw one of the shooters, then a bullet went through the wall into a poster.

When they first went into class, they started watching a movie. Then a bunch of people went running and screaming by. Mr. Will thought another science teacher had done something wrong.

They heard the fire alarm and they left their room. A teacher ran up to them and told them to get back to their room. The class then became separated. Half the class went into the science office and the other half went into the classroom. There was a teacher next door, between the two rooms. Bingel identified him as Mr. Moser.

Bingel indicated he never saw any of the shooters. He only recognized Klebold and Harris from seeing them in the school. He did not know their names until seeing them on TV.

This Investigator asked Bingel if he had a backpack and he said yes. It was at his desk when he left the school. The backpack is a Greatland, black in color. Bingel has a lot of papers in the pack with his name on them. He also had a pair of glasses in the pack.

This Investigator asked Bingel if he knew the time when they thought something was wrong and he related it was about 1125 hrs. When they went back to their room, they got under the tables.

At one point, they were looking out the windows at the police. They waived at an officer and he waived back. A short time later, he sent in a SWAT team. They came in and got the kids out.

When they exited the building, they went out the Social Studies door to Pierce St. They crossed Pierce to the fence, went through the hole and onto the school bus.

BISGARD, J.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer GALLEGOS	Case Report No 99-7625PP
Connecting Case Report No CONTROL NUMBER 4589	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 062599
C ation X HOMICIDE Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

JAMES CRAIG BISGARD, DOB/ 122080, W/M

7547 S. Newland St.

Littleton, CO 80123

(303)973-4384

INVESTIGATION:

On June 23, 1999, I interviewed James Bisgard by telephone. Bisgard said that on the day of the shooting at CHS he had gone to school as usual and had not seen or heard anything strange until his 5 th hour class. He said that he was in class painting a ule when he saw numerous students running down the hall.

Bisgard said that Mr Manuello, his reacher, told the kids to run out of the class and out of the school. Bisgard said that he and several other student s attempted to go out through the normal fire escape route but were told to go back into the class and try to find an other way out of the classroom.

Bisgard said that he was one of 14 students that ended up hiding in the storage room with Mr Manuello. Bisgard said that he remained in the storage room until he and the other students and Mr. Manuello were rescued by the SWAT Team. Bisgard said that when he saw the students running down the hallway, it was around 11·25 a.m.. He said that he hid in the storage room for about 4 hours., until they were escorted out of the storage room.

I asked Bisgard if he heard or saw anything while he was hiding. He said that he had heard a T.V. turn on in the room next to the one he was hiding in He said that the light in that room also got turned off. He said that the T.V. remained on for about 20-30 min..

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	INV	0097			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-001801

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	GALLEGOS	99-7625PP

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
CONTROL NUMBER 4589		062599

C ation X HOMICIDE	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Bisgard said that occasionally he heard gunshots, during the time that he was hiding. He said that occasionally he heard "bursts" and "little booms". He said that the last gunshots or booms he heard were around 12:45 or 1:00 p.m.. He said that the last gunshots he heard were about 15 min. apart.

Bisgard said that he heard voices in the hallway and told Mr. Manuello that he thought it was the police. He said that he knocked lightly on a door and was asked to identify himself. He said that he told the male who he was and that he was with 13 other student and one teacher. He said that he was told by the male, who identified himself as a SWAT officer. to open the door. Bisgard said that he opened the door and saw several members of a SWAT Team in the hallway. Bisgard said that the students were searched by the SWAT Team members and escorted out of the school through the doors located on the south east side of the school.

I asked Bisgard if he had ever seen who was shooting. Bisgard said that he never did see who it was that was shooting. I asked Bisgard if he had ever heard of the TCM before. He said tat he had heard of them before but had never had any problems with them.

I asked Bisgard if he remembered any of the announcements that morning. He said that he did not. I asked Bisgard if he had heard any rumors about who had been involved in the shooting or the planning of the shooting at CHS. Bisgard said that he had heard several times that [redacted] was involved. Bisgard said that he thinks [redacted] would have been able to do something like what happened at CHS.

Bisgard said t hat he had been wearing jeans and a CHS state champion t shirt the day of the incident at the school The interview was then terminated.

DISPOSITION:

Open

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	IN	0097			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-001802

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

BLATTER,T

CONTROL #4784

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	WIGART, S.K.	99-1625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		080999

Classification	Offense Status: Open ☑	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
F sification ☐ 1° MURDER	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS.

TIMOTHY BLATTER DOB: 05-26-99
ADDRESS: 5930 W. COAL MINE AVE. LITTLETON, CO. 80123
PHONE: 303 973-6298
STUDENT: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

INVESTIGATION:

ON 080999 I TELEPHONICALLY INTERVIEWED TIMOTHY BLATTER. BLATTER IS A STUDENT AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. BLATTER REPORTED BEING AT SCHOOL ON 04 20 99. BLATTER REPORTED BEING IN SCIENCE CLASS AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING. HE WAS OUT IN A HALL WHERE HE HEARD LOUD NOISES, THOUGHT TO BE GUNSHOTS OR BOMBS. HE WAS THEN ORDERED BACK INTO THE SCIENCE ROOM BY AN UNIDENTIFIED TEACHER. WHEN BACK INTO THE ROOM, HIS TEACHER, MR. MOSHER ORDERED THE STUDENTS TO LIE ON THE FLOOR AND HIDE. HE REPORTED BEING IN THE SCIENCE ROOM FOR ABOUT 4 HOURS, THEN SWAT EVACUATED HIM AND THE OTHER STUDENTS. HE WAS THEN PATED TO LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY BY POLICE. HE DENIED KNOWING VICTIMS OR KILLERS OR HAVING ANY PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF THIS INCIDENT.

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

JC-001-001804

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
S Wygart	—	1001	080999		

9" ASAF 3 Rev. 6/82)

Jn 40401 4975 © Reynolds + Reynolds

BOLLERUD, BRAD

Page_____ of_____ Pages

Case No._____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☒ Witness ☐ Person advised		
BOLLBAUD, BRAD					
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code	
7505 S. YUKON CT.	LITTLETON	ARAPAHOE	CO	80128	
Residence Phone	Business Phone	Social Security No.	Date of Birth / Serial No.		
(303) 932-9641	(303)				
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code	
NONE.					
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date	Time		
J. DELMONTE	90-54	05-20-99	1500. Hours		
Concerning an incident occurring at:		Location where statement taken:			

Summary of Statement:

I WAS IN SCIENCE RM K, I HEARD LOUD THREE SHOTS, ALL OF A SUDDEN I SAW A TEACHER RUN IN THE RM BLEEDING FROM HIS CHEST. I DO NOT SEE ANYONE SHOOTING.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Bradley Bollbaud
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-001806

* 0 6 0 0 *

BRODEN, S.

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

.PORTING AGENT: KARLA SARNACKI **CASE NUMBER: 99-38856**
VICTIM: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL **DATE OF REPORT: 05-03-99**
OFFENSE: AOA/COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE/ JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE
INFORMATION CONTROL NUMBER: DN2515, FBI: 174A-DN-57419, JCSO: CR#99-7625, TEAM 4, CAFETERIA WITNESSES, COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

SUSPECT:

ERIC HARRIS

DYLAN KLEBOLD

WITNESS:

1. BRODEN, STEPHEN, W/M, DOB: 05-07-82

6794 West Roxbury Place, Littleton, CO 80128, 303-933-4876

Mother: Cathy Broden, 6794 West Roxbury Place, Littleton, CO 80128, 303-933-4876, work: 303-972-2295

Father: Larry Broden, 6794 West Roxbury Place, Littleton, CO 80128, 303-933-4876, work: 303-899-4791

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-03-99 at 1000 hours I spoke with Steve Broden on the phone. Approval to talk with Steve was ootained from his father prior to the conversation. Steve stated that he drove to school with his brother, John, the morning of 04-20-99. They arrived at approximately 0700 hours and parked on Fair Street which is directly east of Columbine High School. Steve entered the main entrance of the building and stated he saw nothing unusual outside the building or inside the building between classes. Steve stated that once inside the building he went straight to the cafeteria. He stated there was not a lot of people there, perhaps around 30. He stated he walked down the stairs into the cafeteria. There were people sitting around doing homework and eating doughnuts. He stated that there were the usual people there that morning.

Steve stated that he had never seen KLEBOLD before but had seen HARRIS around the school. He stated he did not see HARRIS or KLEBOLD that morning but saw a few of the other "trench coat mafia" group. He stated he had no idea what their names were, but identified them by their long, black trench coats. He stated the few "TCM" members that were in the cafeteria that morning were being very loud, like usual. He said that they gathered at approximately 0715 hours. He stated one member in particular was there and entered through one of the south cafeteria doors as he usually does. Steve described him as tall and wears glasses.

Steve did not remember seeing any large duffle bags or unusual backpacks in the cafeteria that morning. He stated he left the cafeteria approximately 0725 hours and went to his first hour class. Steve has "B" lunch and

at the time of the shooting was in his fifth hour class, which is biology. He stated this class starts at 1105 hours and he became aware of some commotion at approximately 1115 hours. He stated what caught his attention was what he thought sounded like something being thrown at the class windows from the outside. He stated at approximately 1120-1122 hours Mr. Sanders came into his classroom. Steve stated he heard screaming and gunfire when Mr. Sanders opened the door. He stated behind Mr. Sanders came ten to twelve students into his science room. He stated Mr. Sanders was shot at that time with two wounds in his chest and what he thought were two exit wounds in his back. Steven stated Mr. Sanders' face and mouth were also bleeding.

Steve stated two science teachers were with him in the room, Mrs. Miller and Mrs. Wyatt. He gave me a few of the other students' names who in the class with him. They are: Jeremy Baker, Carrie G , Sarah Wood, Lisa Kossgrov, Eric Parsons, Dustin Rismiller, Kevin Starkey, Jenny Dice, and Judy Clouse.

Steve stated that they closed the door and locked it. He stated his science room is connected by a door to the next science room. He stated that this door was open. He stated he heard some people in the next science room scream that, "they're coming". Steve stated he never saw the shooter. He stated he did hear someone kicking doors down the science wing of the school. He also heard glass breaking and explosions. He stated he heard what sounded like something being thrown into one of the neighboring rooms. It sounded like a loud thud. He stated the gunmen then left their hall and he could hear gunshots coming from other parts of the building.

Steve stated that they all tried to keep calm and quiet. He stated he couldn't remember when the shots ended, but that it seemed like a long time, perhaps an hour or more. He stated there was perhaps a 30 minutes period of silence and then he heard more gunshots, however these were different from the first gunshots fired. Mrs. Miller was on the telephone and told everyone to stay low and be real quiet. He stated there was a ten minute period of silence then.

Steve stated the SWAT team came into the room. He is not sure how they got into the room (door kick or someone unlocked the door). The SWAT team then escorted the students out of the room in single file.

Karla Sarnacki 1374 5/4/99

Detective's signature/number/date Sergeant's signature/number/date

BROMAN. K.

Page_____ of_____ Pages

Case No._____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) Dman Kirsten, A		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address 5200 S. Independence St.	City Littleton	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone (303) 979-4707	Business Phone (303) 979-2965	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. Sept. 14, 1983
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement Det. Garcia (DPD DVIU)	Serial No. 83038	Date 4/20/99		Time 1520 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine School		Location where statement taken: same		

Summary of Statement:

Science room, 2nd floor Peterson's class Heard shots, baracaded in the back of the room w/ tabels, later - see people out in hall ? what look like, then later leave

Q - What do you mean by "What look like"

A - Saw two of the guys that were shooting - one was in all black, but that's all I know about them

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

___/___/___ Date ☐ AM

Time Statement Completed ☐ PM

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev 2/95)

JC-001-001811

0600

BRUCE, J.

L A K E W O O D P O L I C E D E P A R T M E N T

Offense: MURDER
Victim: R-1 SCHOOLS
Agent: ~~1455 LUKE, RICHARD~~
Inv Agt: 1173 STEFFES, TIM

CR#: 99038856
Date: 04/28/99

Key: 11441*1300*1455

S U P P L E M E N T

ASSOCIATED CASE REPORT NUMBERS:

Jefferson County Sheriffs C.R.: 99-7625
FBI Control number: 174A-DIV-57419

SUBJECT: BRUCE, Jennifer Ashley
DOB: 06/15/84
7320 South Jay Street
Littleton, CO.
(303) 979-7155
PARENT:
Barbara Bruce

OBSERVATION / INVESTIGATION:

On April 27, 1999 I was assigned to interview Jennifer Bruce, a student at Columbine High School, who may have been in the cafeteria at the time the shootings started.

I arrived at the Bruce residence at 1530 hours, and conducted an interview with Jennifer Bruce. Jennifer reported that she was not in the cafeteria at the time of the shooting. She said that she was in the science room, which is located on the main level on the south side (refer to diagram marked Bruce). Ms. Bruce reported that her class had started to listen to tapes when the fire alarm went off. In response to the fire alarm her class began to exit the room by way of a south door. At this time her teacher told the class to get back into the class room and get under the tables. Jennifer reported that she threw her back pack into the room immediately east of the class room. She continued to say that she and the class spent the next four hours hidding in the class room until a swat team evacuated them. Jennifer reported that she heard shots but she did not see anyone with a gun. Ms. Bruce said that during the time they were hidding in the class room she did observe "shadows" moving back and forth across the class room door in the hall outside the room but she did not see any people.

Ms. Bruce stated that she would not have been in the cafeteria until about 12:05PM. She continued to say that she had not been in the cafeteria at all on the morning of April 20th.

Mr. Bruce advised that she does not personally know either Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold, nor has she had any contact with them. She said that

she has known about the Trench Coat Mafia since sixth grade but she does not personally know anyone involved in the group. According to Ms. Bruce there had been no rumors about anything happening at school on either Monday, April 19th or the preceeding week. Ms. Bruce said that the only person she knew who had any contact with the suspects was a friend, KATIE THOMPSON, who had gone out with Eric Harris. According to Ms. Bruce Thompson is not a goth or associated with the mafia.

Barbara Bruce reported that her sister, Katie Fleck, who lives in Albuquerque, New Mexico, was corresponding with a friend "Ryan" (NFI) by E-mail when Ryan discovered that Eric Harris's name had appeared on his body list. Apparently neither Fleck or Ryan knew Harris. Ms. Bruce provided a phone number for her sister of (505) 294-0359.

Neither Jennifer or her parents could provide any additional information and the interview concluded at 1600 hours.

---------- 1173 ----------

Agent: ~~1455 LURZ, RICHARD~~ Printed: 04/28/99 13:44

Sergeant:

----------*EOR*

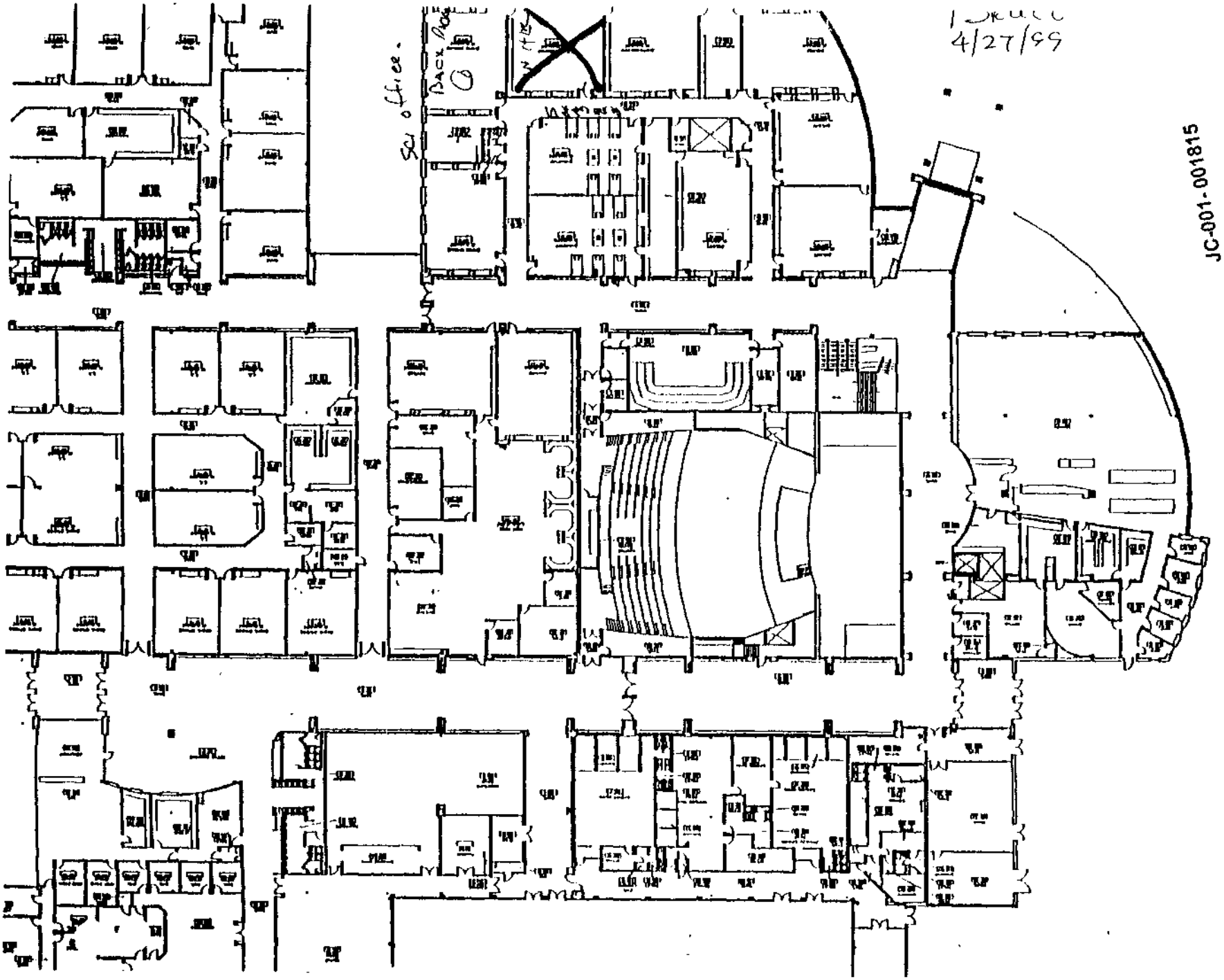
4/27/99
JC-001-001815

CASPERSON, K.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: GALLEGOS	Case Report No: 99-7625Y
Connecting Case Report No: CONTROL NUMBER 4570	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 06-15-99
Classification X HOMICIDE; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

KELLY ANN CASPERSON, W/F, DOB 04-02-82
6483 S. Vance St.
Littleton, CO. 80123
(303) 979-4827

INVESTIGATION:

On June 14, 1999, I spoke to Kelly Casperson by telephone, in reference to the Columbine High School shooting. Casperson said that she had been in Mr Cram's 5th hour Chemistry class at the time that the shooting started.

Casperson said that the class was preparing for a test that they were to take the following day when they heard a loud explosion. She said that Mr. Cram told the class to sit down and wait to see if there were going to be any announcements or until he could find out what had happened.

Casperson said that they then heard gun fire and saw kids running so Mr. Cram sent the class out through the Tech. Lab. Casperson said that the teacher from the class next door to hers, Mr. Manuelo, and his class, were also running out of their classroom into the Tech. Lab..

Casperson said that she was one of the last four students to run out through the Tech. Lab., before Mr. Manuelo and several students said that it was no longer safe to run out that way because there was someone out in the hallways shooting.

Casperson said that she ran out of the Tech. Lab. And out into the main hallway. She said that from there she ran towards the offices located in the front east side of the school. She said that she then ran down the hallway by the counselors offices, by the weight room and out into the smokers pit. Casperson said that there were about 40 students from her class and Mr. anuelo's class running together. Casperson said that once they got out into the smokers pit they got stuck and had to climb

Officer Signature: R Gallegos	Unit: INV	Number: 0097	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 3

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

over the fence. Casperson said that she climbed the fence and ran to Clement Park, then went home.

Casperson said that while she was running out of the Tech. Lab. Prior to running down the main hallway towards the front offices, she heard a very loud explosion which shook the doors. Casperson said that while she was running down the hall towards the front of the school, she saw a male running down the hallway, in the same direction she was running in, carrying a gun as he ran. Casperson said that she did not see the face of the male with the gun because he was running infront of her. Casperson said that she does not remember the type weapon she saw or the description of the male carrying the gun. Casperson said that while she was running she really did not know what was going on, but heard gun fire as she ran, was scared, and focused only on getting out of the school.

Casperson said that her class schedule consisted of the following,----- 1st hour---off (Student assistant)

2nd hour---History (Mrs. Herring)

3rd hour---Women Chamber Choir

4th hour---Algebra 2

5th hour---Chemistry (Mr. Cram)

6th hour---Lit. (Miss Jankowski)

7th hour---French 3

"B" lunch

I asked Casperson if she remembered any of the announcements on that day or if she heard any announcements at the time of the shooting. Casperson said that she remembered the announcements given during her 2nd hour class, which is the usual time announcements are broadcasted. Casperson said that the announcements talked about having done a great job for prom, an NHF meeting that afternoon and she did not remember the rest of the announcements. Casperson said that she did not hear any announcements during the incident while running out of the school. Casperson said that the fire alarm was going off and it was very loud and made it difficult to hear

'sked Casperson where in the Chemistry class she sits. She said that she sat at the table closest to the hallway along with Beth

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: GALLEGOS	Case Report No: 99-7625Y
Connecting Case Report No: CONTROL NUMBER 4570	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 06-15-99
C ation X HOMICIDE Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Klepper. Casperson said that when she heard the gun shots and was running out of the school, she never thought or suspected that the shooters were students.

Casperson said that she ran out of the school and left all of her personal belongings in her backpack which left inside of her Chemistry class. She said that she has since returned to the school and recovered all of her property.

I asked Casperson if she had ever heard of the TCM prior to the incident. She said that she had heard of them before but never had a problem with them or knew of anyone who did. Casperson said that she knew that Alex Marsh was a member of TCM last year but did not know if she was currently a member. She also said that Christen Klebold was a member of TCM and they said hello to one another in passing. Casperson said that she has not heard of anyone else being involved in the shooting, bombing or planning of the incident at Columbine High school , other then Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. The interview with Kelly Casperson was then terminated.

DISPOSITION:

Open.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
K Kelly	INV	0097			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-001819

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CAVE, JESSICA

CONTROL # 4886

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	Wygant, S.K.	99 7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		05-10-99

Classification ☑ / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☑ / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐
1° Murder			

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

JESSICA CAVE DOB - 071582
ADDRESS: 9692 W. BEMIST PL. LITTLETON, CO. 80123
303-904-3794
STUDENT: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

WITNESS:
KIT HARMON, MOTHER OF JESSICA CAVE
SAME RESIDENCE, SAME PHONE

INVESTIGATION:

I TELEPHONICALLY INTERVIEWED KIT HARMON, THE MOTHER OF COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL STUDENT, JESSICA CAVE. HARMON REQUESTED TO BE INTERVIEWED AS OPPOSED TO HER DAUGHTER. SHE TOLD ME THAT HER FAMILY HAS BEEN SIGNIFICANTLY AFFECTED BY THE SHOOTING ON 4-20-99 AND WOULD LIKE TO REDUCE THE AMOUNT OF CONTACT.
HARMON TOLD ME THAT HER SON, DAVID CAVE WAS RECENTLY ADMITTED INTO A HOSPITAL FOR PSYCHOLOGICAL REASON. SHE REPORTED THAT HER SON KNEW ERIC HARRIS, HE WAS HIS BOSS AT TORTILLA WRAPS. SHE TOLD ME THAT THE COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL SHOOTING TRIGGERED HER SONS PSYCHOLOGICAL CONDITION.

HARMON TOLD ME THAT JESSICA HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED BY POLICE PRIOR TO THIS DATE. HARMON PROVIDED THE FOLLOWING ACCOUNT OF JESSICA CAVES ACTIONS ON THE DAY OF 4-20-99. JESSICA WAS IN MRS. WILLIAMS SCIENCE CLASS WHEN THE SHOOTING BEGAN. AN UNIDENTIFIED STUDENT RAN INTO THE CLASS AND ALERTED THE TEACHER THAT

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date		Page 1 of 2
SWygant	—	1001	8 081099	JC-001-001821	

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	WYGANT, S.K.	99 7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		08-10-99

Classification ☑ 10 Murder	Offense Status: Open ☑	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

SOMEBODY HAD A GUN AND WAS SHOOTING IN THE SCHOOL. STUDENTS WENT INTO THE SCIENCE ROOM AND HID. THE STUDENTS THEN WENT INTO THE GREEN HOUSE ROOM. THIS IS WHERE THEY HID UNTIL SWAT RESCUED THEM. JESSICA COULD SEE OUTSIDE BECAUSE THE ROOM HAD WINDOWS BUT SHE DID NOT SEE ANY SHOOTING. JESSICA COULD HEAR THE GUN SHOTS AND BOMBS.
SHE AND OTHER STUDENTS HID IN THE GREEN HOUSE ROOM FOR ABOUT 3 TO 4 HOURS. HARMON REPORTED THAT AT 3:15 pm SHE RECEIVED A CALL FROM A SWAT MEMBER AND TOLD HER JESSICA WAS SAFE.
JESSICA WAS THEN TRANSPORTED TO THE LIBRARY BY TEACHER, "KIKI". THIS IS WHERE HARMON WAS REUNITED WITH HER DAUGHTER.
HARMON TOLD ME THAT JESSICA DID NOT KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD, SHE JUST KNEW WHO THEY WERE AFTER SEEING THEIR PHOTOS AFTER THE SHOOTING.

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

JC-001-001822

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
S Wygant		1001	081099		

SO ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

OK 14040 (KS75-0) Reynolds + Reynolds

CHAMANZAD, T.

JC-001-001823

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	GALLEGOS	99-7625XX
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
CONTROL NUMBER 4571			062799
C ation X HOMICIDE	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

TIFFANY JO CHAMANZAD

(303) 948-2541

INVESTIGATION:

On June 14, 1999, I attempted to contact Tiffany Chamanzad at the phone number listed. I was advised by a recording that the number had been disconnected. I then attempted to obtain the number for the Chamanzad residence from U.S. West Communications. I was advised that the number to the Chamanzad residence was currently a n unlisted non-published number.

During the course of my investigation and interviews with the students in Mr Cram's and Mr. Manuello's 5 th hour classes. I have been able to determine that Tiffany Chamanzad was one of the students that was left hiding in the Tech. Lab. with Mr. Manuello and that other students. I don't believe that Chamanzad will provide us with any new information to that already obtained from the students who have been interviewed.

DISPOSITION:

Open.

JC-001-001824

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	LW	0097			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CHENOWETH, TYLER

** FOR ORIGINAL SEE:
AGENCY REPORTS:
LITTLETON POLICE DEPARTMENT:
BACA, D. A.

I then interviewed:

Tyley CHENOWETH
DOB: 11-13-82
8965 W. Prentice Ave., LIttleton, CO (303) unkown

CHENOWETH offered that he was in his Biology class and was taking a test when he heard gunshots and then the door was shut. That he knew there was a teacher by the name of Mr. Saunders who was shot and injured in the next room. CHENOWETH offered that he heard "lot's of gunshots" and helped push desk's up against the door until they were rescued.

Detective
Steve Johnson
4.20.99

4-DN-57419 3339

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	(Columbine shooting)	**Docket Number:**	99A062 (II)
Date:	051999	**Case Number:**	99-7625
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Mike Heylin

****

WITNESS:

Tyler Chenoweth DOB: 111382
8965 W. Prentice Ave
Littleton, CO 80123
303-979-0125
c/o mother; Arlene Chenoweth (w) 303-825-3323
father; Carl Chenoweth (w) 303-853-6325
-CHS student; in cafeteria between 7:00 a.m. and 7:30 a.m. morning of shooting at table WW with Nick Thomas, Andy Thomas, Mike Casey, Nick Remanyshyn; thought Chris Morris was in cafeteria at that time at a table in the area with 5 or 6 others; in cafeteria for 3rd hour around 9:25 a.m. at table Q possibly with Jon DeFilippis; is familiar with trench coat students as he saw them in the mornings in the cafeteria at tables VV, UU, or XX and heard their names; Mike Casey and Andy Thomas knew Dylan Klebold's name; was in Mr. Peterson's 5th hour science class when shooting began (Science room #2); stayed in room during incident until rescued by SWAT; said a student in the science room named Jen Smull said that one suspect was a student who attended a Halloween party as a warlock; no other suspect information; no duffle bag information

INVESTIGATION:

On May 17, 1999 at 2039 hours I contacted Tyler Chenoweth at his home for an interview. His parents were present. Tyler then told me the following:

JC-001-001827

* He is a sophomore at Columbine High.

* When asked about Eric Harris, he said that he did know who Eric was and did know his first name. He said that Eric would sometimes be in the cafeteria in the mornings before school classes started. He would be in the cafeteria with his friends playing Hearts at table WW and he would see Eric and others at tables VV, UU, or XX (referring to diagram). He said Eric always ate a bag of doughnuts in the morning. He has only seen Eric in a trench coat a couple of times in the last two years. He said that he and his friend Andy Thomas knew Chris Morris and said that Chris knew Eric Harris.

* When asked about Dylan Klebold, he said that he knew his first name also. He said that he saw Dylan helping another student named Chris Morris with video filming as part of the "stage crew" activity after school. He said his friends Andy Thomas and Mike Casey knew Dylan. He said that Dylan wore a black trench coat a lot at school. From watching Dylan interact with the others, he thought that Dylan was a follower. He said that no matter what they were all going to do, like go out and smoke a cigarette, Dylan would go too. He thought that if Chris Morris and Eric Harris told Dylan to go jump off a cliff, Dylan would do it.

* When asked about [redacted], he said that [redacted] was part of the "stage crew" with him. He said that [redacted] would help out with lights and the video crew. He said that [redacted] would wear black fatigues and a beret. He also knew that [redacted] girlfriend was named Nicole. Upon looking at the yearbook, he identified Nicole's last name as Markham.

* When asked about [redacted] he said that [redacted] was on the "stage crew" last semester. He thought that [redacted] got kicked-out of "stage crew" and he has not seen him at all this semester. He said that [redacted] did wear a trench coat at school and that he looked "goofy" in it. He said the coat was too small for him. He thought [redacted] was perverted in that he talked about sex all the time.

* When asked about [redacted] he said he saw him last year during second semester as he had 7th hour off. He said that [redacted] hung out with some of his friends last year. He thought [redacted] was also perverted. He said that [redacted] talked about sex all the time.

* When asked, he did not know [redacted]

* When asked, he thought 6 students wore the trench coats at school. He did not know any of the other trench coat students or associates. He never heard any talk of bombs or shootings.

* When asked if he saw any of the trench coat students in school the day of the shooting, he said he thought he remembered Chris Morris being in the cafeteria at table VV. He thought that Chris was at that table with 5 or 6 others but he did not know who they would be as he did not pay much attention to them. He is not positive that he did see Chris Morris that morning but said he was "pretty sure."

* He did not see any other trench coat student or associate in school the day of the shooting. When asked, he did not see any suspicious objects around school or the cafeteria. When asked specifically, he did not see any duffle bags.

* He was also in the cafeteria for 3rd hour as he had that class time off. He thought that class time started at 9:25 a.m. He looked again at the diagram and thought he spent that time at table Q. He could not remember for sure, but thought he may have been at that table with Jon DeFilippis. He said there were about 50 students in the cafeteria during that time.

* He had Mr. Peterson's science class for 5th hour. He looked at a diagram of the school and said his class was in science room #2. Several minutes into the class, he heard a lot of screaming and then a loud bang as if someone slammed a door. He said that the fire alarm then went off. He and others walked out the class and were told to get back in by another teacher, Mrs. Miller. He said Mrs.

Miller was telling everyone to "get back." He heard another big bang and talk that a "shooter" was in the school.

* His class then gathered near the interior doorway that leads to science classroom #3. He said that Mr. Johnson then told them to turn the desks over for cover. He and the others then sat in the classroom. He heard that Mr. Sanders was in science room #3, Mr. Johnson's room, and that he was shot.

* He then heard a lot more bangs during the time he was in the classroom. He said that someone said there were two shooters, one tall and one short. A student named Jen Smull saw through the door during the incident and said that the tall suspect had curly hair and was the student who came to a Halloween party as a warlock. He thought of Robert Perry based on that description.

* He said students were panicking and some saw smoke. (He was later told by a teacher, Mrs. Miller, that she put out a fire from a Molotov cocktail with a fire extinguisher.)

* He heard a couple more bangs and said that some made the floor under him shake.

* He said that he was in the science room a long time until SWAT came in and rescued them. He said that while waiting, the fire alarm turned off and the class bell started ringing and would not turn off.

* He said that when rescued by SWAT, he and the others were led down the stairs, through the cafeteria and out the west doors. They then went up the outside stairs and away to be transported by police cars away from the school.

* While being led out, he saw blood on the floor by the top of the stairs just outside the science area. He also saw a body at the bottom of the outside stairs and another one by the top of the stairs near a dumpster. He remembered cops telling him and the

others not to touch a backpack that was on a car in the corner of the west lot next to the west cafeteria door.

This concluded my interview with Tyler Chenoweth.

Investigator

5/19/99
Date

JC-001-001831

CLARY, P

Page_____ of_____ Pages

Case No._____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) CLARY PATRICK T.		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address 7197 So. NEWLAND ST.	City LITTLETON	County JEFF	State C.	Zip Code 80128
Residence Phone (303) 973 0753	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 6-19-82
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement [signature]	Serial No. 71079	Date 4-20-99	Time 2 30 pm Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at:		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

IN SCIENCE ROOM. HEARD SHOTS, HEARD PEOPLE RUNNING & VOICES. HEARD A MALE VOICE SAY, "I WANT TO DIE TODAY." DIDN'T SEE ANYONE WITH WEAPONS.

DON CLARY (FATHER) CELL #. 303-882-9662

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

3:00
Time Statement Completed ☐ AM ☒ PM

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev 2/95)

JC-001-001833

0600

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSD	MCLEAND	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		072199

Classification / Reclassification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure
10 MURDER	☒ / ☐	☐ / ☐	☐ / ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS
CLARY, PATRICK D.O.B. 061982 CONTROL #4887
7197 So NEWLAND ST LITTLETON, Co 80123 973-0753
STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.

INVESTIGATION
CLARY WAS INTERVIEWED BY TELEPHONE ON 072199
CLARY CONFIRMED THAT HE WAS IN 5TH HOUR BIOLOGY CLASS ON 042099. CLARY REPORTED HEARING "ALOT" OF GUNSHOTS. AT THAT TIME HE AND CLASSMATES RAN TO THE GREENHOUSE ALSO REFERRED TO AS A STORAGE CLOSET NEXT TO THE CLASSROOM. WHILE IN THE STORAGE CLOSET CLARY HEARD A MALE VOICE FROM THE OUTSIDE SAY "I WANT TO DIE TODAY" IT IS BELIEVED THAT ONE OF THE SUSPECTS MADE THE STATEMENT.
CLARY COULDNT BE POSITIVE BUT HE THINKS THAT SHOTS MAY HAVE BEEN FIRED OFF AND ON FOR ABOUT 45 MINUTES.
CLARY AND CLASSMATES REMAINED IN THE STORAGE CLOSET FOR ABOUT 4½ HOURS UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT.
THE CLASSROOM IS LOCATED OFF THE TOP OF THE STAIRS THAT LEAD DOWN TO THE CAFETERIA.
CLARY THOUGHT THE GUNSHOTS WERE INITIALLY COMING FROM THE AREA OF THE CAFETERIA

DISPOSITION
CASE OPEN

JC-001-001834

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
M. McLeand	-	61	07/27/99		

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 5/82)

CLOUSE, J.

Page_____ of_____ Pages

Case No._____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Clause Jody L.					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
7492 W. Elmhurst Dr					
Residence Phone	Business Phone		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
(303) 979-8754	( )				10-15-82
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time
Det Garcia 640-149		83038	4/20/99		1530 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		
Columbine School			same		

Summary of Statement:

I was in my science room 2nd floor taking a test when I heard a bunch of screaming and kids running down the hall. Then there was a loud boom. I didn't see anyone I just heard shots. I remained near until they came to get us

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____ Date

☐ AM

☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Jody L. Clause

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-001836

* 0 6 0 0 *

COFFEY-BERG

** FOR ORIGINAL SEE:
AGENCY REPORTS:
LITTLETON POLICE DEPARTMENT:
BACA, D. A.

Lexis Noel Coffey-Berg
DOB: 121782

8801 W. Belleview Ave., #D-201
Littleton 80123
(303) 948-2110

student; heard kids say they saw a kid with curly brown hair, wearing a trenchcoat, shooting

Ofc. Harlan Waugh
4 20 99

CORKERY, S

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	Harris/Klebold	**Docket Number:**	
Date:	May 7, 1999	**Case Number:**	99A062
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Gallagher M.

****

On May 7, 1999 this investigator contacted Sean Corklely, who is a student at Columbine High School. Mr. Corkely made the following statements

Mr. Corkely stated he was hiding in the science room green house during the shooting on April 20, 1999 at Columbine High School

Mr. Corkely stated he never saw anybody. He heard gunshots and yelling.

Mr. Corkely does not know either Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold.

Mr. Corkely does not remember hearing anything unusual on the intercom or seeing anything on the school TV.

Mr. Corkely left his book bag with a CD player and CD's in the bag. He also had a calculator in the bag.

Nothing further.

Information: Sean Corkely
DOB 1-16-83
7172 W. Glasgow Ave.
Littleton, Co.
303-973-9019

Michael Gallagher — 5-7-99

Investigator — Date

CORNELIUS, TARA

L A K E W O O D P O L I C E D E P A R T M E N T

Offense: HOMICIDE
Victim: SCOTT
Agent: 1173 STEFFES, TIMOTHY
Inv Agt: 1197 GIRSON

CR#: 99038856
Date: 06/03/99

Key: 11477*0714*1173

S U P P L E M E N T

ASSOCIATED CASE REPORT NUMBERS:

Jefferson County Sheriffs Office C.R.: 99-7625
FBI control number: 174A-DIV-57419

SUBJECT: CORNELIES, Tara Ashley
DOB: 05/10/84
ADDRESS: 6342 West Maplewood Drive
Littleton, CO. 80123
(303) 738-1707

PARENT:
MOTHER: Tammy Ibsen

OBSERVATION / INVESTIGATION:

On June 1, 1999 I was assigned an interview with Jason Cornelies a Columbine High School student. During the interview Jason advised that his sister, Tara, was also a student at Columbine and had been in school on April 20th. So after completing the interview with Jason I interviewed Tara Cornelies.

Tara advised that she was a student at Columbine High School and was in the nineth grade. She further stated that she had been in school on April 20, 1999. Tara advised that she had been in the cafeteria earlier in the morning, between 9:15AM and 10:15AM. She said that she was in the exit in the south-east corner of the cafeteria. She continued to say that while she was in the cafeteria she did not notice any large duffel type bags nor did she observe anyone carry a duffel bag into the cafeteria.

Tara advised that she was in a science class, located on the main level of the school on the south side of the building, when the shooting occurred. Tara said that her first indication of trouble came when the fire alarm went off and her teacher, Mr. Mosher, said this was the real thing. Tara continued to say that the class left the room and entered the hall on the north side of the room to leave the building when they ran into a female teacher who told them to return to the class room because there were people in the building with guns. Tara related that the class went back into their class room and hid under the desks. Mr. Mosher also locked the door. Tara said that the class remained in the room for about three hours unitl a swat team removed them from the building. Tara reported that while she was in the room she heard about twenty bangs. She said that they did not really sound like shots or explosions. Tara advised that she did

not see who was shooting. Tara stated that she did not see anyone walk past the class room while she was hidding there. She had heard that a shot was fired into the class room next to theirs. She had also heard that some students had seen someone in the hall with a chain saw.

Tara advised that she does not know either Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold and she has had no contact with either subject. She continued to say that she does not know anyone involved with the Trench Coat Mafia. She reported that an acquaintance, Todd Bowels, might be associated with the group as he wears the black clothing associated with the group.

Tara reported that she had heard no rumors about the impending trouble before April 20th, nor had she heard anything about bomb building or gun buying.

Tara could provide no additional information and the interview ended at 1530.

Agent: 1173 STEFFES, TIMOTHY Printed: 06/04/99 07:20
Sergeant: 1292 CARTER, JOSEPH 06/04/99 06:38
----------*EOR*

COSGROVE, L.

JC-001-001844

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MOORE	Case Report No: 99-7625-D
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 04-28-99
Classification X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INTERVIEW WITH LISA COSGROVE, DOB/02-07-83

STUDENT/COLUMBINE H.S.

8991 West Layton Avenue

Littleton, Colorado 80127

(303) 904-2883

INVESTIGATION:

On 4-20-99, I contacted Lisa Cosgrove after she exited Columbine High School. She stated that she was in a classroom, which was the biology room, possibly Room #SC-3. She stated that she heard yelling outside the building and then someone yelling, "Get down, get down." She then heard gunshots and everyone screaming and then everyone was getting under their desk and staying low in the room. Cosgrove said she was in a corner next to the teacher's room and she heard what she thought was the suspects close by trying to get into the room. Cosgrove said she then heard them throw something and she thought it was a bomb because of a bang and that she later observed black stuff on a window in one of the rooms. Cosgrove also said she observed Teacher Dave Sanders who had been shot in the back and bleeding and that he was in the room with them Cosgrove stated that she was eventually taken out of the building by the SWAT team and led to my location

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC-001-001845

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	X63	5D9			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CRAFT, D

Page_____ of_____ Pages

Case No._____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

(Last, First, Middle Initial) Craft Douglas G.		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☒ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address: 8584 W. Eliot Ave	City: Lakewood	County: Jeff	State: CO	Zip Code: 80227
Residence Phone: (303) 985 0254	Business Phone: ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address: 6201 S. Pierce ST.	City: Littleton	County: Jeff.	State: CO	Zip Code: 80123
Officer Taking Statement: Det. Frank R. Rino	Serial No.: 74053	Date: 4-20-99	Time: 1550 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High school		Location where statement taken: Leawood elementary.		

Summary of Statement:

11:20 AM I heard loud booms & pops from the N.W. door of my classroom (Sci 8). I went to the door 100's of kids were running east along the south hall I saw Rich Long (teacher) I was told there was a "shooter" in the cafeteria. I ushered 8 kids into my room, locked door from outside. All 8 kids were told to go to floor, stay quiet. I turned a table on end, & propped it against the inside window of the N.W. door. Within seconds a bullet was shot thru the window, thru the ~~door~~ table that I propped at door. I was showered w/ glass. I told the students to come to the NE corner of room, where I hid them all behind a ventilator hood. From the NE corner, I saw I saw the shooters (2) walk by the SW. window. They were walking south (Black trench coat, holding what appeared to be a gun (rifle), (left hand/arm extended, couldn't see right arm

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

☐ AM
☒ PM

16 00
Time Statement Completed

Craft Craft
Signature of Person Making Statement

JC-001-001847

hid here
Clean Stock Room
N
Sci 8
S
direction of view

DPD 366 (Rev 2/95)

0600

PROGRESS REPORT
CASE TYPE: HOMICIDE
CASE NUMBER: 99-16215
PAGE 1 OF 2
INVESTIGATOR BRICE MOOMAW

Control Number: 1570

On 04-29-99 at about 1245 hrs., this Investigator responded to 8584 W. Iliff Ave. and contacted:

CRAFT, DOUGLAS GIBSON (DR.)
DOB: 01-28-46
Home Phone: (303) 985-0254

Dr. Craft related he saw one shooter only. It was possibly Eric Harris, but he saw him from the back, therefore he is not sure. Dr. Craft did relate the shooter he saw was wearing a rear pointed baseball hat, solid white in color.

When the incident started, he was in Science room #8. There was no class in session. Dr. Craft related the following reference the incident.

It was his planning period, therefore the room was empty. At about 1120 hrs., Dr. Craft heard noises. A few seconds later there was a thunderous stampede of kid down the south hall.

He went to his door and saw Rich Lawn, another teacher. Lawn said there is a shooter. As the kids were running down the hall way, Dr. Craft got eight kids into his room. By that time the hallway was clear.

Dr. Craft locked the door to his room from the outside, locked the kids inside and he stayed outside. Dr. Craft went to the edge of the stairs to the cafeteria. There was a lot of smoke and lots of noise. He stood at the stairs for about 10 seconds.

This Investigator asked Dr. Craft when he was at the stairs, what did he smell in the smoke? He related he smelled phosphorus and sulfur. He looked down the library hallway and did not see anybody in the hallway. Therefore, he went back to his room.

Dr. Craft unlocked and then re-locked the door and went inside. All of the kids in the room were at the south end. Dr. Craft went back to the north end of the room. He set a table on end up against the door.

Dr Craft stepped back about four feet from the table. He thought for a second about placing a second table there. Suddenly the glass in the door shatters and the bullet went through the table. Dr. Craft indicated there was a bullet hole in the east wall.

Dr Craft went to his knee and the kids were still in the south end of the room. He needed to get something to cover the kids with. He observed the portable hood. He crawled to the hood and pulled it out.

He put the kids under the hood. There were also two tables near the hood in the northeast corner. Per Dr. Craft, the shooter was heading south down the hall. There was lots of shooting. He did not hear the bomb go off in the science room.

In his room, Dr. Craft relates there is a window at the south end. They hid in the room until about 1400 to 1430 hrs.

On a map of the school, Dr. Craft indicated his room. The area marked #2 is the Chemistry stock room. There was a teacher in the stock room with some other kids. The teacher was identified as:

FRIESEN, KENT

Because of fire codes in the building, the inner class rooms without windows must have certain light fixtures which stay on all the time. They disabled the lights and took out the bulbs. Two other teachers in this area were identified by Dr. Craft as:

CRAM, AL
JOHNSON, DOUG

Dr. Craft was asked if he was aware if either teacher has been interviewed and he stated he did not know.

At about 1545 hrs., the SWAT team entered the area and they left. This Investigator asked Dr. Craft if he knew any of the eight students in his class. He related one and identified her as:

STIINTON, COURTNEY
10TH Grade

The other seven kids he did not know because they were all in 9th grade.

Dr. Craft related the following information about the shooter:

White hat, black trench coat which was on,
his left arm was extended fore ward.

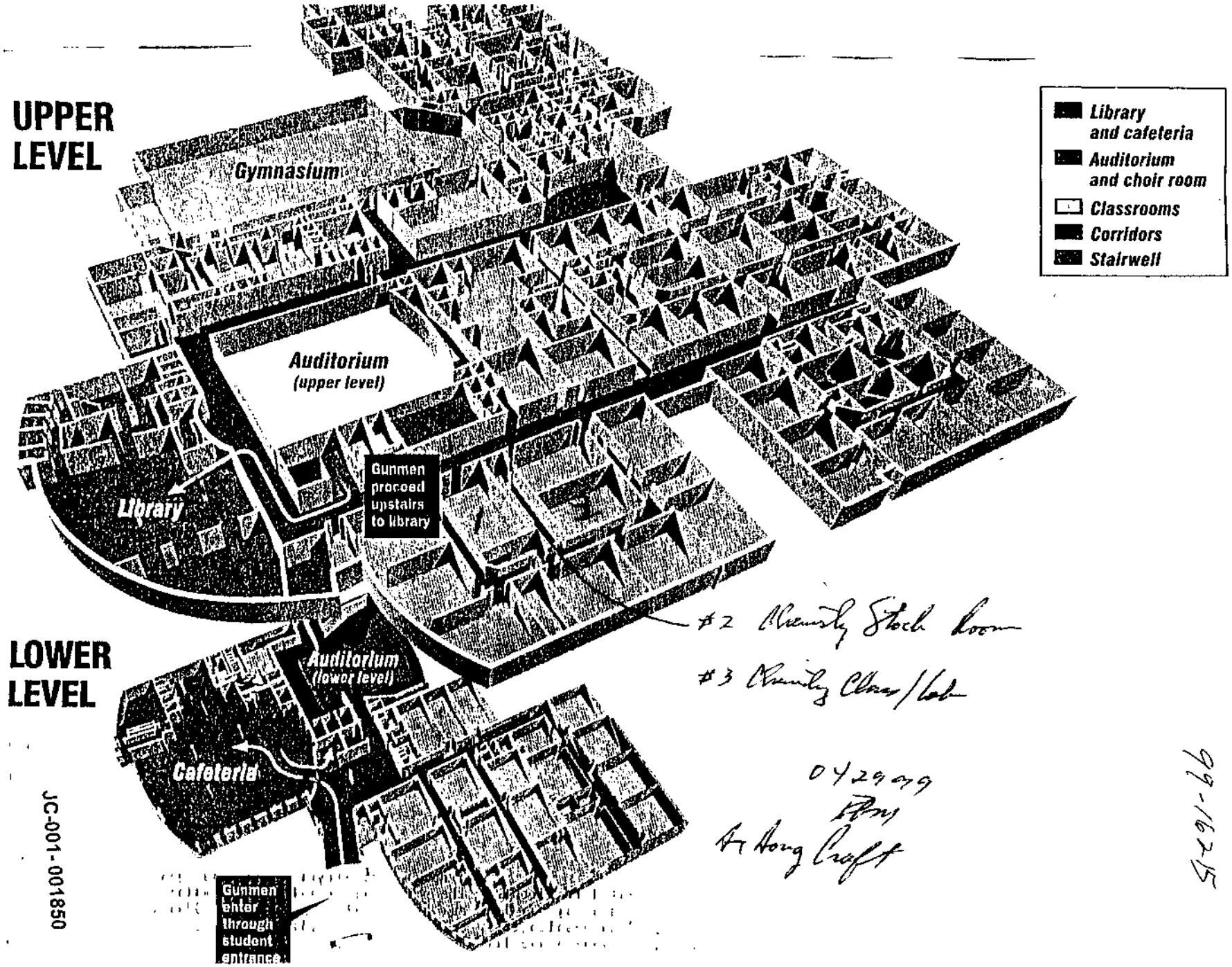

#2 Chemistry Stock Room

#3 Chemistry Class/Lab

042999
[illegible]
Anthony Craft

99-1625

JC-001-001850

PROGRESS REPORT
CASE TYPE: HOMICIDE
CASE NUMBER: 99-16215
PAGE 1 OF 1
INVESTIGATOR BRICE MOOMAW

Control Number: 1570
Cross Reference: 1852

This Investigator re-contacted via telephone Douglas Craft, a science teacher. The reason for this contact was to verify information which Craft had given to this Investigator on 04-29-99 vs. information contained in his written statement, dated 04-20-99.

Craft indicated he believes there were two shooters at the area to the south of the room. Craft was told by several parents of children who were in his room, that one of the kids overheard the shooters saying, "Well, what's this?" Moments later is when the shot went through the table.

Craft identified the two students as:

POLLACK, JENNY
933-462

and

MILLER, BRAD

Craft believes it was Pollack who heard the statement by the shooters.

Craft believes initially when he saw the suspects, one suspect was shielded by the other one. One was wearing a black trench coat and on the other side he saw shades of white. Craft relates it is real fuzzy in his mind.

Craft did relate another teacher identified as Theresa Miller saw the suspects approach the area. Initially she said she saw one, however, she is not real sure if there were two. Miller is the one who put out the incendiary device in the science room.

This Investigator asked Craft about seeing the suspect with a rifle in his written statement. Craft related he saw the subject's arm outstretched. Craft did not see a weapon because it was below the window. Craft just saw his arm. Craft also indicated he never saw the second person again.

This Investigator also identified Craft as a Dr. in the first progress report. That is inaccurate. Craft does not have a Phd.

CRAM, A

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	Harris/Klebold	**Docket Number:**	
Date:	May 11, 1999	**Case Number:**	99A062
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Gallagher M.

****

On May 11, 1999 this investigator conducted an interview with Al Cram, who is a physics/science teacher at Columbine High School. Mr. Cram made the following statements.

Mr. Cram stated he taught physics/science in classroom twelve. He had just began class when he heard what sounded like firecrackers. He thought it was a senior prank and told his students to ignore the noise.

The noises got louder and it was obvious to him the noises he heard were gunshots. He stated he sent his students to the science tech room and he went to the door of the classroom where he observed several students running in the halls.

Mr. Cram stated Mr. Mollanarro another science teacher sent his kids to the science tech room also. He and Mr. Mollanaro were going to go back to the classrooms to lock the doors. They saw Thersa Miller (teacher) yelling they needed help that someone had been shot.

Mr. Cram stated he went back to his science room to call 911 however, he could not get through. He then called the Littleton Fire Department. While on the phone to the Littleton Fire Department a huge explosion went off that shook the floor. Mr. Cram stated he told the Littleton Fire Department they needed help now. The dispatcher told him that help was on the way.

Mr. Cram stated he went back up to where science room ten was located and he heard two gunshots. One of the gunshots hit the acid cabinet.

Mr. Cram stated he never saw the gunmen. The students in his class never saw the gunmen either. They were eventually rescued by police swat teams.

Mr. Cram was asked if he knew Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold. Mr. Cram stated he knew Eric Harris only because he was in a science tech class.

Mr. Cram further stated a student identified as Andrea Coe saw Eric Harris before the shootings began.

Information: Al Cram
DOB 6-22-47
4698 W. Lake Ave.
Littleton, Co.
303-794-0954

Michael Hallowell
Investigator

5-12-99
Date

JC-001-001854

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: GALLEGOS	Case Report No: 99-7625CC
Connecting Case Report No: DUP. CONTROL NUMBER 2880	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 06-15-99
Classification: X HOMICIDE / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

ALAN CRAM, W/M, DOM/062247

4698 W. Lake Circle

Littleton, CO 80128

(303) 794-0954

INVESTIGATION:

On June 14, 1999 I interviewed Alan Cram, a Chemistry teacher at Columbine high school, in reference to the shooting that occurred there on April 20, 1999. Alan Cram said that he had gotten to his 5th hour Chemistry class a few min. Late , arriving at about 11:20 a.m..

Cram said that he was teaching for about 3-5 min when he heard a series of pops that he suspected were firecrackers Cram said that after about the third report of shots he realized that the pops he had heard were gun shots and not fire crackers. He said that he started to send the students out through the regular fire escape route. but was told by students who were running down the hall, not to go out that way Cram said that he and Mr. Manuelo, a teacher from the adjoining classroom. then started to send the students out through the storage room and Tech. Lab.. Cram said that Manuelo continued to send students out of the classroom and he, Cram, went out into the hall to lock the classroom doors. Cram said that he found out later that Manuelo and 14 students ended up becoming trapped and had to wait inside of a Physics classroom until they were rescued by a SWAT team.

Cram said that his classroom is located next to a choir room. He said that his room number is Science room 12 while that of Mr. Manuelo is Science room 11. Cram said that they had initially tried to send the students out through the south side doors but they were told by running students that there were people shooting at the end of the hall. Cram said that is when he and Manuelo started to send their students out the other way Cram said that about 50-55 students made it out and 14 students and Mr Manuelo stayed inside and hid.

Officer Signature: K. Gallegos	Unit: INV	Number: 0097	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 4
ORIGINAL / INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER			ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: GALLEGOS	Case Report No: 99-7625CC
Connecting Case Report No: DUP. CONTROL NUMBER 2880	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 06-15-99
Classification: X HOMICIDE Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Cram said that he locked Science classrooms 11 and 12 and then went into the science area through the chemistry room. Cram said that he found (6) six students in a prep room and was trying to get to where he had heard that a teacher who had been shot was. Cram said that he later learned that the teacher was Dave Sanders

Cram said that he thinks he was inside of science room 8 when both shooters fired into that classroom. He said that he heard two separate shots but that the shots were to close together to have come from one gun. He said that he did not actually see the shooters but he surmised that it had to have been two people who shot at that time.

Cram said that he then stayed with the six students he had found. He said that he and the six students then made their way into science room 9 where they found two teachers and six additional students hiding. He said that he and the students and teachers stayed inside of science room 9 Cram said that the teachers who were in the classroom with him were, Doug Kraft. Doug Johnson. Kent Frisian and himself.

Cram said that they kept the kids down and he went into the prep room and acted as lookout. I asked Cram when the shooting first started and he said that he thought the shooting started around 11:20 or 11:25 a.m.. He said that he got to the prep room and acted as look out sometime around 11:30 a.m.. Cram said that they had a telephone and he tried to call 9-1-1- but could not get through so he called the Littleton Fire Department and stayed on the phone with them providing them with as much information as he could while hiding in the prep room.

Cram said that while he was on the phone with the Littleton Fire Department he heard a very loud explosion that literally knocked him off his feet. Cram said that he heard that explosion around 11.30 a.m. and that the explosions and gun fire continued for about 10-15 more min..

Cram said that he and the other teachers and students were finally rescued and escorted out of the school by a SWAT Team. Cram said that the SWAT Team members were very abusive and wouldn't listen to him when he attempted to tell them about Dave Sanders. He said that he was waiting and holding a fire extinguisher in his hands when the SWAT team found them. Cram id that the fire extinguisher was the only weapon they could find to protect themselves. Cram said that the SWAT team

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 4
	INV	0097			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: GALLEGOS	Case Report No: 99-7625CC
Connecting Case Report No: DUP. CONTROL NUMBER 2880	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 06-15-99
Classification: X HOMICIDE	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

pointed guns at him and made him lay face down on the ground and put a gun to his head while they frisked him. Cram said that the SWAT team asked him if he had keys to the doors and he told them that he had a master key to the doors. He said that he gave the keys along with several of his own personal keys to the SWAT team and he has not had those keys returned to him.

Cram said that he was split up from the students and that he had obtained a list of the names of the students that were with him He said that he wanted to stay with his students to ensure that they got out of the school safely, but the SWAT team members would not let im stay with the students.

Cram said that he and the students ran out of the room they were hiding in and went downstairs, through the cafeteria and out the west doors by the faculty lounge.

I asked Cram if he ever saw the shooters and he said that he had not. He said that he and the other teachers felt that there were only two shooters because they could hear what sounded like only two guns being fired. Cram said that he and the other teachers and the students were found and released around 3:45 or 4:00 p.m. or maybe around 2.45 or 3:00 p.m.. Cram said that he could not remember for sure what time it was

Cram said that he and the other teachers and the students thought that Harris may have been involved because one of the students in the room with them had been in the cafeteria or the library and had seen Eric but could not remember his last name until another student said it.

Cram said that the keys he is missing have a great deal of sentimental value to him and he would like very much to get them back. He described the keys as having a brass fob about 1 ½ inches wide and 3 inches long with the words "The Brass Ass" on it. Cram said that in addition to the school keys he had his Ford truck key his house key and several other personal keys on the ring. Cram said that he thinks he had a total of seven keys on the ring. Cram said that he was very angry with the way the SWAT team treated him and the students. I attempted to explain to him some of the reason that the SWAT team does things the way they do. Cram was some what less angry and thanked me for listening to him. Cram said that he had been waiting for meone to call him and interview him and was greatful for me allowing him to vent. The interview was then terminated.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 4
R. Gallegos	INV	0097			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-001857

ASA F3 4/98 JCSD/I674

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	GALLEGOS	99-7625CC

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
DUP. CONTROL NUMBER 2880		06-15-99

C ation X HOMICIDE	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

DISPOSITION:

Open.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 4 of 4
K. Gallegos	INV	0095			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-001858

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

DANFORD, RACHAEL

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: GALLEGOS	Case Report No: 99-7625AAA
Connecting Case Report No: CONTROL NUMBER 4591	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 070199
C ation X HOMICIDE; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

RACHAEL LYNN DANFORD, DOB/022181

8384 Upham way

Littleton, CO 80128

303-973-6094

JESSICA EVANS

303-973-5659

INVESTIGATION:

On July 1, 1999, I spoke to Rachael Danford, by telephone. Danford said that she had been in Mr. Manuello's 5th hour class, painting tiles, when they heard several students running down the hallway screaming. Danford said t hat Carrie Sabie opened the door and asked a student that was running down the hallway what was going on. Danford said that they student yelled that there was someone down the hall shooting at people.

Danford said that she ran out of the classroom with several other students, including Jessica Evans. Danford said that she and Evans ran out of the classroom together and stayed together until they left Columbine library later that day

Danford said they ran out the north doors located by the counselors offices. From there they ran to the smokers pit area, climbed a fence and ran to the student parking area at Clement park. She said that they then went to the Columbine library.

I asked Danford if she had ever heard of the TCM before. She said that she had heard of them and knew that they had their pictures in last years school yearbook. Danford said that she didn't know any of the members of the TCM.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	INV	0097	SC 082099		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-001860

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer GALLEGOS	Case Report No 99-7625AAA
Connecting Case Report No CONTROL NUMBER 4591	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 070199
Cl tion X HOMICIDE Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I asked Danford if she had heard any gunshots while in the classroom or any other time that day. Danford said that she remembers hearing several loud booms which caused the fire alarms to go off. She said that she did not know if they were explosions or gunshots that she heard.

Danford said that she remembers that Jessica Evans tore her shorts while trying to climb over the fence. She said that when she was at the Columbine library, she saw Robert Perry walking towards the library wearing a tie dyed t-shirt. I asked Danford if she knew what time that had been. She said that she had been at the library about 10-15 min..

Danford said that she did not remember seeing or hearing anything else unusual that day and has not heard of any additional suspects that were involved.

ISPOSITION:

Open.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	INV	0097			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

D'ARTHENAY, G

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: DETECTIVE GEORGE MCGLYNN **CASE NUMBER: 99-38856**
VICTIM: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL **DATE OF REPORT: 05/21/99**
OFFENSE: AOA/COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE/JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE
INFORMATION CONTROL NUMBER: DN3657, FBI: 4A-DN57419, JCSO: CR #99-7625

SUSPECTS: Eric Harris
Dylan Klebold

WITNESS: D'Arthenay, Gustavo dob: 10/15/83
7746 Gold Dust Peak
Littleton, CO 80127
303-973-8285

Maritza D'Arthenay (mother)
7746 Gold Dust Peak
Littleton, CO 80127
303-973-8285
303-933-8181 (wk)

Humberto D'Arthenay (father)
7746 gold Dust Peak
Littleton, CO 80127
303-973-8285
303-721-1806 (wk)

INVESTIGATION:

On 5/18/99, I was assigned information control number DN3657 for follow up investigation. The information control narrative stated that Steve Dreadan indicated that Gustavo D'Arthenay was in the cafeteria with him between 7:15am and 8:15am.

On 5/21/99, I responded to 7746 Gold Dust Peak and met with Gustavo D'Arthenay and his father, Humberto D'Arthenay. Gustavo confirmed that he had in fact been in the cafeteria between approximately 8:00am and 8:15am.

D'Arthenay stated that his mother drove him to school that day, and that he was dropped off at the main entrance. He said that he went down the main hallway and then down the stairs into the commons. He

indicated on the map that he sat at table "KK" with his friend, Steve Dreaden. He said that there were probably other people there, but he doesn't recall now who was there, as there are different people there every day. He said that he has first hour off and that he estimated he left the commons at approximately 8:00am. D'Arthenay said that he did not observe any unusual backpacks or duffle bags laying around the cafeteria and did not observe any of the trench coat mafia members in the cafeteria at that time. He said that for second hour he has a computer class that's taught by Ms. Mandell. He said that he walked to that class with Steve Dreaden. He said that from his second hour class, he went to his third hour English class which is in the upper level, taught by Mr. Leyba. He said that fourth hour he has a weights class in the gymnasium with Mr. Lowry, and fifth hour he has a Science class in the Science wing with Mr. Mosier. He said that he arrived at the fifth hour class a little early and went in and was working on a project. He estimated that at approximately 11:35am or 11:40am he heard the fire alarms going off. Mr. Mosier told them that they had been expecting a fire drill and that they should just alk quietly out of the building. They began to walk out of the building when they saw students running and teachers yelling for them to get back into their classrooms. He said that they went back into their classroom and they heard several loud explosions, and sounds that D'Arthenay thinks may have been gunshots. He said these sounds were off in the distance, but when the loud ones went off he could feel the building shaking. He said that the teacher had all the students go to the back of the classroom and lie down, he locked the door and students got out of sight from the windows. D'Arthenay said that as they were lying on the floor, they obtained a radio and tuned in to 850-KOA and they were monitoring what was going on. He said that they could hear students screaming and running from the building, and that approximately an hour or so later, or even longer, the fire alarm went off and the school bell started ringing. He said they had heard information over the radio that SWAT teams had surrounded the building and were entering the building and they were instructed by the teacher to wait until the SWAT evacuated them out.

D'Arthenay said that the SWAT team did eventually evacuate them out through the hallways and he diagramed on the school diagram how they were evacuated. He estimated that he got out of the school and into Leawood

Park at approximately 4:00pm to 4:30pm, and then was taken on a bus to Leawood Elementary School where a father of his friend picked him and took him to the library where he was reunited with his mother at approximately 6:00pm. D'Arthenay said that he left a backpack in the Science room, and that it's a green Nike backpack with a Nike logo. It contains several books, binders, a Casio computer and some of his homework which has his name on it. D'Arthenay said that he was wearing blue jeans, a grey Abercrombie shirt and a blue Anaheim Angels baseball cap.

D'Arthenay said that he was familiar with the trench coat mafia, however he wasn't aware that that was their name. He had seen kids in the school wearing the trench coats. He said that he did have a gym class with Dylan Klebold and that some of the students did make fun of him because he wore a trench coat all the time, but that no one really gave him any problems and he didn't cause any problems in the class. D'Arthenay does have ternet access at home and does have an ICQ account, however does not have a screen name. He says he uses the Internet basically for research and that he doesn't use chat rooms. He said that he did not see the Rebel News Network, but had heard that there was something on there about something bad going to happen in the school.

D'Arthenay does not know anybody with a pierced eyebrow. He has not heard of any other students discussing bomb making, gun buying, or weapons stockpiling, and he could provide no other information as to the identity of the suspects. He did not see any of the suspects.

1430 5-24-99 — 1400 5/25/99

Detective's Signature/Number/Date — *Sergeant's Signature/Number/Date*

jib

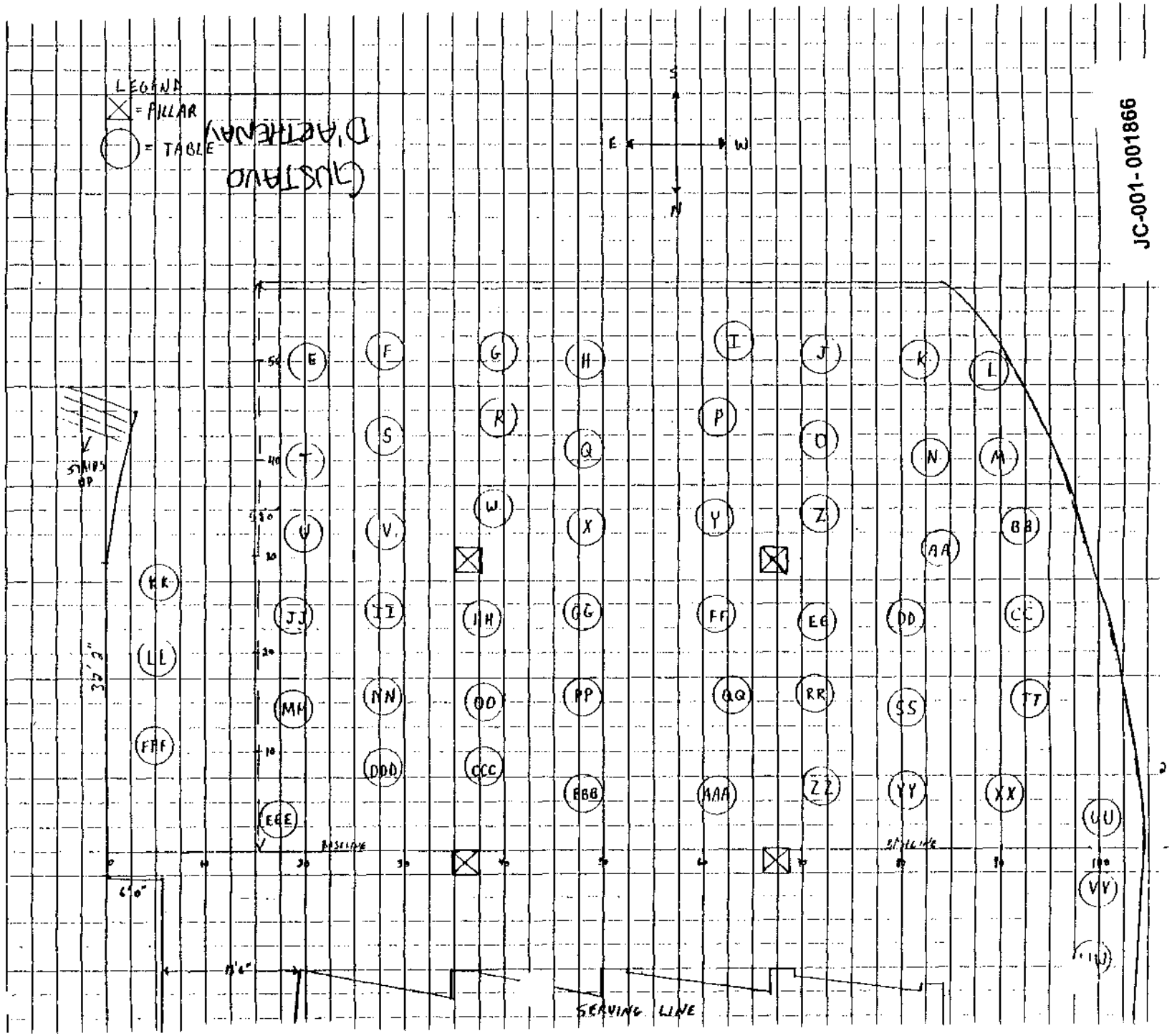

JC-001-001866

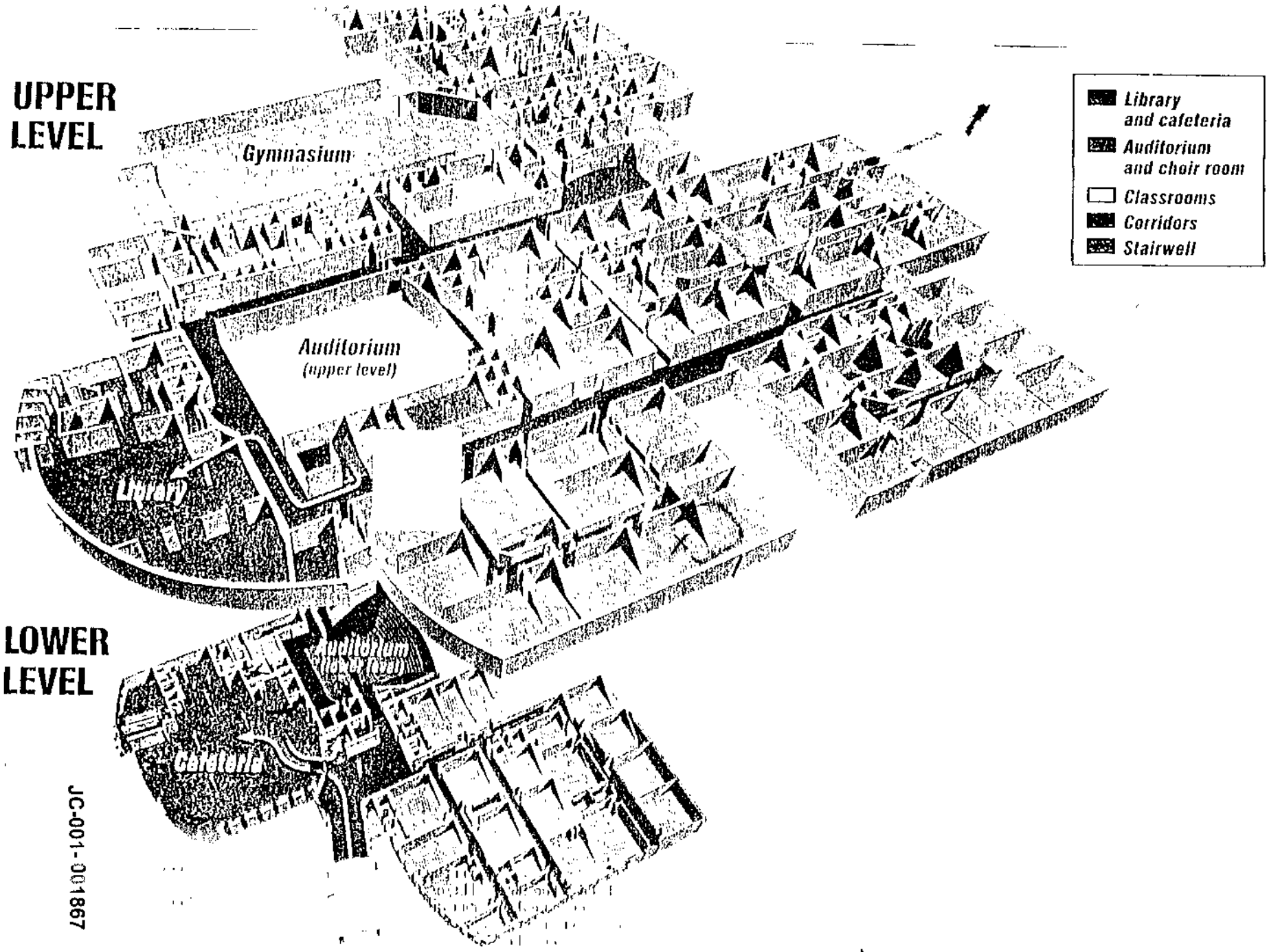

GUSTAVO D'ARTHENAY

JC-001-001867

0.04152":1'

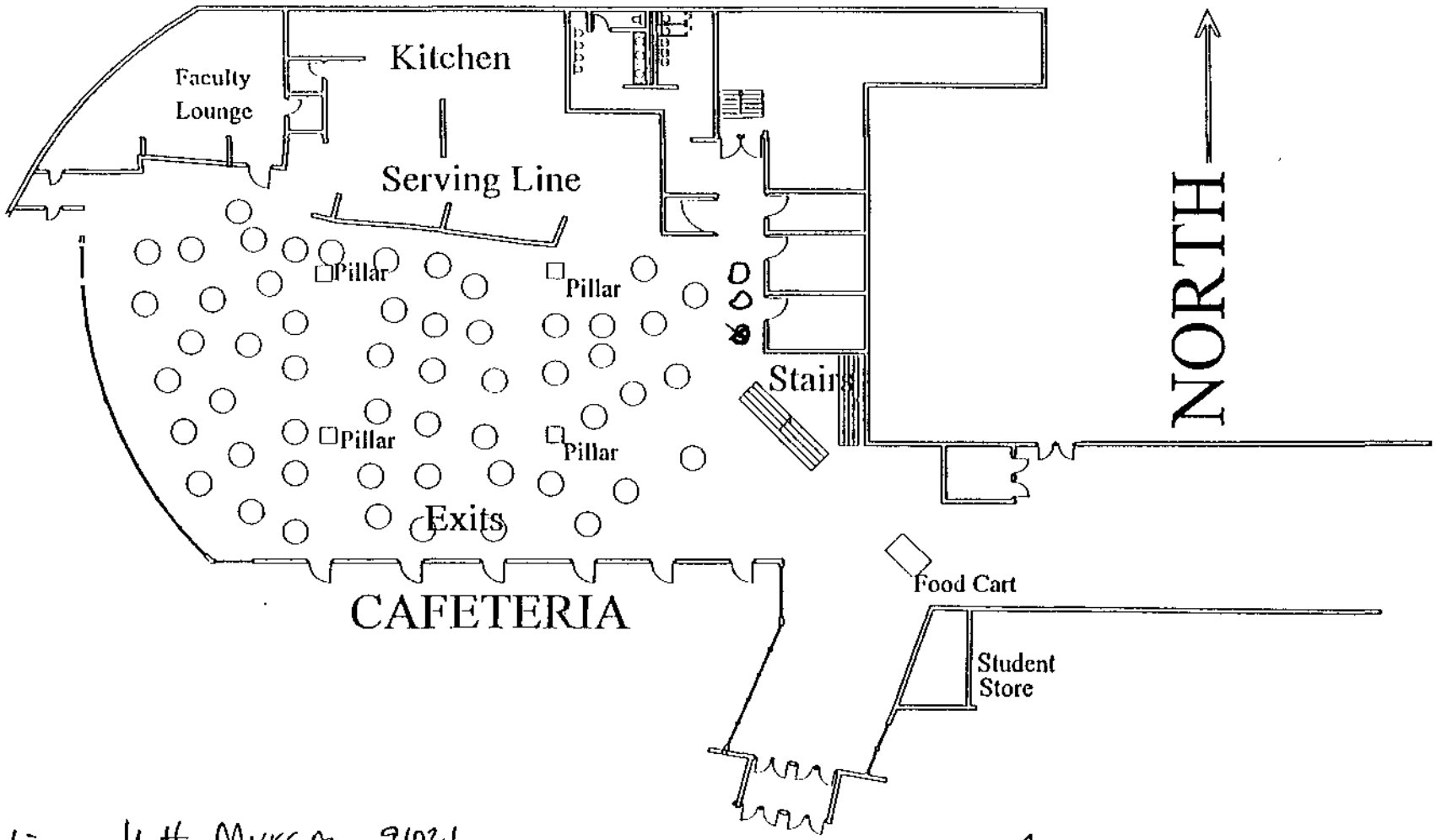

JC-001-001868

Detective Matt Murray 91021
Denver Police Homicide
4-26-99

GUSTAVO D'ARTHENAY

DIERKEN, R.

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	GALLEGOS	99-7625TT

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
CONTROL NUMBER 4572		062899

(ation X HOMICIDE	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

ROBERT BRETT DIERKEN, W/M

(3030 933-4199

INVESTIGATION:

On June 23, 1999, I received a message from Robert Dierken. He stated that he and his family are on vacation and will be gone from the state all summer. He said that he had checked messages at home and had received my message. He said that he is with his family and they are traveling state to state and he does not know for sure where they will be from day to day

Based on my interviews to date I don't believe that Dierken will provide this investigation with any new information. I think .hat he will provide the same basic information as that of the other 40-50 students interviewed from the two classes that came together in one classroom.

DISPOSITION:

Open

JC-001-001870

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	INV	0097			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

DOWNS, C.

JC-001-0

C # 4885

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSD	Wizneer	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		7-27-99

Classification ☒ 1° MURDER
Reclassification ☐

Offense Status: Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

DOWNS, CHANTEL DOB 4 30 83
6281 S KENDALL ST
LITTLETON CO 80123 738-8953

INVESTIGATION

AT ABOUT 1045 HRS 072799 I INTERVIEWED (W) DOWNS BY PHONE. (W) DOWNS SAID SHE WAS IN BIOLOGY CLASS WHEN THEY HEARD A ROARING NOISE WHICH WAS "LOTS" OF KIDS RUNNING + SCREAMING TOWARDS THE EXIT OF THE SCHOOL. ONE OF THE STUDENTS IN HER CLASS — JASON BEAR LOOKED OUT THE WINDOW AND SAW MANY HUNDREDS OF KIDS RUNNING OUT OF THE SCHOOL. THEN SHE ~~SAW~~ HEARD SEVERAL GUNSHOTS FROM INSIDE THE BUILDING POSSIBLY ON THE STAIRWAY WHICH IS ABOUT 10 FEET FROM HER CLASSROOM DOOR. MORE KIDS RAN INTO THE BIOLOGY CLASS ROOM THEN EVERYONE WENT INTO THE GREEN HOUSE AREA OF THE CLASS. (W) DOWNS THINKS THERE WERE ABOUT 30-45 PEOPLE IN THE GREEN HOUSE. (W) DOWNS SAID SHE HEARD WHAT SHE THOUGHT WERE THE SHOOTERS OUTSIDE THE LOCKED MAIN CLASSROOM DOOR SAY — "TODAYS THE DAY I WANT TO DIE" "KILL ME NOW" THEN (W) DOWNS HEARD SEVERAL MORE PIPE BOMBS EXPLODE, "THEY SHOOK THE FLOOR." ONE OF THE GIRLS WHO HAD RUN INTO THE CLASS ROOM WAS ELISHA ENGLINIAS. ELISHA WAS VERY UPSET AND TOLD (W) DOWNS THAT THEY ALMOST SHOT ME AND SHE THOUGHT THERE WERE 3 SHOOTERS. ONE OF WHICH SHE THOUGHT WAS A SENIOR LAST YEAR BUT DID NOT KNOW HIS NAME.

(W) DOWNS SAID FIRST SHE HEARD SHOTS, THEN THE FIRE ALARM GO OFF THEN PIPE BOMBS EXPLODE AND HALF WAY THROUGH THE TIME SHE WAS IN THE GREEN HOUSE (1130-1200 HRS) SHE HEARD THE ALARM GO TO A DING DING DING.

(W) DOWNS SAID WHEN SHE HEARD WHAT SHE THOUGHT WERE THE SHOOTERS TALKING OUTSIDE, SHE THOUGHT SHE SAW THE LOCKED CLASS DOOR HANDLE JIGGLE AS IF SOMEONE TRIED TO GET IN THEN THEY MUST HAVE LEFT.

(W) DOWNS SAID SHE GOT OUT OF THE CLASS ROOM ABOUT 1600 HRS WHEN THE SWAT TEAM ENTERED TO RESCUE THEM.

DISPO OPEN

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Dee Wilfick		3207	8 072799	JC-001-001872	

JC-001-001872

JCSAF 2 Rev 8/92

DRESSEL, ADAM

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer C SCHOSHKE	Case Report No 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No CONT.#3328	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 5-14-99
Classification Re cation	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS
Dressel, Adam 11-17-80
7245 S. Kendall Blvd. Littleton, Co. 80128 303 973-5419

Narrative:
On 5-13-99 Sgt. Webb and I met with Dressel at Chatfield HS. At that time Dressel was asked about a conversation he was involved in with Veik and others. He told us that present during his conversation were Veik and Thomas. He did not believe Romanyshyn was present. Dressel began by saying that his memory is not very good and doesn't remember specifically what might have been said and by whom and said the conversation was not memorable. He did recall "felling like prisoners with badges" and went on to discuss the security or lack of security at the school and questioned what it would be like for next years school term. The group then progressed to somewhat of a brainstorming session as to different devices and their mpacts and how simple it would be to bring a number of different "things" in to the school. It was discussed in jest that lengths of capped PVC pipe could be brought in a back pack then thrown on a table in the commons as a "see what can still happen" lesson to the staff. Dressel seems to remember mentioning that he had a capped length of PVC at home that had been used in a previous science experiment. PVC pipe was discussed because of the possibility of metal detectors at the entrances. Dressel was not sure but remembered something about possibly putting "firecracker stuff" inside them. In Dressel's opinion, he had not intention of bringing it in and when asked why, he said "it was too much effort, a bad idea, was of no val nd would be cruel". During the conversation Dressel remembered that they would discuss a hypothetical idea and Veik would say "yea, I'm going to do that anyway". Dressel did recall some discussion about gasoline but again did not remember any particulars and doesn't believe anything was discussed about throwing it over the balcony or using Veik's car for transport or storage. Dressel did not think anyone in the group was at all serious and didn't think anything would come out of it. In hindsight, Dressel said, "I thought I would get into trouble for talking about weird stuff" and then elaborated that he and his friends discuss fantasy things like obtaining powers by placing crystals under pyramids and becoming gods thru mind control, etc.

Dressel stated that in his opinion the whole discussion was harmless and was not meant to hurt anyone but did agree that it was very poor judgement to be having that discussion in the school or within earshot of anyone else.

Dressel said he first met Veik thru Boy Scouts and knew him and his family to be nice, fine people. He said Veik was an intelligent individual but looked at "thing's" differently as if developing or witnessing a scene in a movie.

At the time of the incident on 4-20-99 at CHS, Dressel was in Mr. Manuellas' physics room and was one of the first ones out of the building. He saw people running by in the hall screaming then heard a bomb blast, the fire alarm then another bomb blast. Dressel did not actually see anything or anyone involved.

No further information.

JC-001-001874

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
C E Schoshke		31	Sa. 5-11-99	

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: GALLEGOS	Case Report No: 99-7625DDD
Connecting Case Report No: CONTROL NUMBER 4592	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 070199
C' ition X HOMICIDE	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

ADAM TODD DRESSEL, DOB/ 111780

7245 S. Kendall Blvd.

Littleton, CO. 80123

303-973-5419

INVESTIGATION:

On July 1, 1999, I spoke to Adam Dressel by telephone. He said that he had been in Mr Manuello's 5th hour class when he heard several students running and screaming down the hallway outside their classroom. He said that Carrie Sabie, a student in his class, opened the door and asked the people running down the hallway, what was wrong. Dressel said that he heard someone say that there was someone down the hall shooting at people.

Dressel said that he heard several loud booms which caused the fire alarms to active. He said that after several seconds of trying to find a safe way out of the classroom, he and several other student ran out of the tech lab by Mr. Cram's class and ran out of the school

Dressel said that he ran out the north doors of the school, and ran out to the smokers area. He said that he had to climb a fence and then ran to the student parking area at Clement park. He said that he was told to go to the Columbine library and wait there.

I asked Dressel if he had seen the shooters and he said that he did not. I asked him if he knew anything about the TCM. He said that he knew they were a group of students that wore trench coats. He said that he knew that Robert perry, Tad Boles and Chris Morris were all members at one time or an other. He said that he knew Perry and Boles reasonably well but did not know Chris Morris that well. He said that he never heard anything about that incident or the planning of the incident and had not heard any rumors as to who was involved.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	INV	0097	SL 082099		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer GALLEGOS	Case Report No 99-7625DDD
Connecting Case Report No CONTROL NUMBER 4592	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 070199
Cl: non X HOMICIDE Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Dressel said that he never saw who was shooting and did not know how long the shooting lasted. He said that he was to busy running out of the school to remember what time everything happened, but he did not think that he had been in class for more than 10 min. When everything started.

DISPOSITION:

Open.

JC-001-001876

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

EAGLE, D

Page_____ of _____Pages CASE NO._____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
EAGLE DAVID W.					
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
7737 W. KEN CARYL PL.		LITTLETON	JEF.	CO	80128
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE		SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO
(303) 932 3122	( )				1-4-83
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
363 688 2561 (CELL #)					
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT		SERIAL NUMBER	DATE		TIME
R. Fillets		71079	4/20/99		3:15 pm Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

AT APPROX. 11:50 AM HEARD LOUD NOISE, PEOPLE STARTED RUNNING IN THE HALLWAY, MR PETERSON LEFT ABOUT 5 MIN. BEFORE SHOTS WERE HEARD AND HE DID NOT RETURN. FIRST NOISE I THOUGHT IT WAS A GUNSHOT. TEACHERS ASKED FOR SHOTS BECAUSE SOMEONE WAS HURT IN THE OTHER ROOM (ANOTHER SCIENCE ROOM). HEARD ABOUT 15 SHOTS.

MR VOLTHUSEN HAD US TURN OVER THE TABLES. AFTER I SAW A GUY WITH A GUN BY DOOR OF THE SCIENCE ROOMS (THE GUS) WAS IN HALLWAY JUST OUTSIDE SCIENCE ROOM) THE GUN HAD A SHORT BARREL, THE BARREL WAS THICKER THAN A RIFLE. THE GUY WITH THE GUN HAD BLACK HAIR LOOKED LIKE IT WAS SPIKED STANDING ON THE SIDES. IT ALSO WAS BLOND ON TOP (LITTLE PART) COULDN'T SEE HIS FACE BECAUSE OF THE SMOKE. HE WAS A WHITE MALE, ABOUT 5'9", ABOUT 18 YRS OLD, NO FACIAL HAIR (UNSURE DIDN'T HAVE BECAUSE OF SMOKE), CLOTHING HE HAD

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

☐ AM
☒ PM

3:36
Time Statement Completed

JC-001-001878

Signature of person making statement

DPD 366 (Rev 1/87)

Page ____ of ____ Pages CASE NO. ____

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT (CONT.)

A BLACK SHIRT, HEARD GUNSHOTS EVERY NOW AND THEN BUT DIDN'T SEE ANY THING.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____ / ____ / ____
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

JC-001-001879

Signature of person making statement

ORIGINAL

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	HARRIS/KLEBOLD	**Docket Number:**	
Date:	APRIL 28, 1999	**Case Number:**	99A062
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	DOYLE, PJ

****

FBI CASE 174A DN-57419

WITNESS CONTROL NUMBER 1430

JCSD CASE 99-7625

Reporting investigator, P.J. Doyle, is a commissioned peace officer employed by the District Attorney in the First Judicial District serving Jefferson and Gilpin Counties. I am currently assigned to assist in interviewing students from Columbine High School.

On April 27, 1999 I spoke to David Wesley Eagle.
DOB: 1-4-83
7737 Ken Caryl Place
Littleton, CO 80128
303 932-8122
Father: Nelson Eagle
Work: at home
Mother: Beverly Eagle
Work: at home

David's parents were present during the interview.

David said that he was in the Science room, taking a test when he heard an explosion and the fire alarm went off. The students started walking towards the door to leave as is customary when the fire alarm goes off. Mr. Johnson started to yell to get back and down. Mr. Johnson came in and locked the doors and went back to his classroom. There is a door between the two classrooms. About five minutes later, Mr. Johnson came back and helped to turn tables over.

David was sitting behind the turned over desks. He could see out the window in the door. Through it he saw "the killers." He said that one was holding a sawed off shotgun. The killer was holding it with the barrel pointing up. There was smoke in the hall. David described this person holding the gun as someone with black shaved hair with blonde streaks. The hair was longer on the top than it was on the bottom. He couldn't see any facial features because of the smoke and shadows. He has since seen pictures of Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold on television. He did not know these students from school. David said that the person he saw did not look like the people he's seen on television. David said that he saw the person with the gun from the chest up. He could see a black shirt; the sleeves stopping on the arms, like a tee shirt would fit.

David said that there was another person standing next to the killer, but he couldn't see that person at all.

David said that he sat behind the tables and watched the two walk away. He said that one of the two had jiggled the door handle, but did not come in.

David said that SWAT guys came in to the room and escorted them out through the cafeteria.

David said that Amanda Stair likes Adam Sands (10-29-82, 8072 So. Vance Street, LIttleton, CO 80128, 303 979-9037. His mother is Linda Sands who works at CHS as a math aide. His father is

Dennis Sands. Work: 303 289-2286. Adam has a twin brother, Jason Sands, who was in the math room during the incident.

David said he saw no duffle bags or canisters that day.

Team four guideline questions, see attached.

No further information at this time.

Investigator

4-28-99

Date

DAVID EAGLE

TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ?

   NO

2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ?

   NO THE TRENCH COAT KIDS HAD BACK PACKS IN PREVIOUS DAYS, LIKE EVERY KID IN THE SCHOOL.

3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ?

   IF I DID, I WOULDN"T KNOW IF IT WAS THEM.

4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ?

   HE LEFT HIS BACK PACK IN THE SCIENCE ROOM.

5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ?

   NOT

6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ?

   NO, I JUST KNOW THEY"RE THERE. DOESN"T PAY ATTENTION TO THEM.

7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc. ?

   JOHN SPHALINGER, XX CLEMENT PARK MGR. SAID SOME KIDS RAN TO THE OFFICE TO GET HELP AND SOMEONE SAID HE SAW FIVE SHOOTERS.

8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ?

   BEIGE KHAKI SHORTS, WHITE T SHIRT WITH HAWAII LOGO ON FRONG AND A PICTURE ON THE BACKLEFT HIS PACK IN SCI. RM. BLACK RUBBER BOTTOM.

9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ?

   THROUGH THE BACK DOORS WITH THE SWAT TEAM

10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ?

    N/A

11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and who they were with (if known) ? XX N/A

12. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ?

    COULDN"T PICK OUT ANY IF GIVEN A PHOTO

13 Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?

   MOM SAID IN EXITING, THEY HAD TO GO OVER DEAD BODIES (2)

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

1430

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead X Disposition

DAVID EAGLE WAS IN SCIENCE ROOM AND SAW A MAN WITH SHAVED BLACK HAIR WITH BLONDE STREAKS HOLDING A SAWED OFF SHOTGUN

DAVID EAGLE TOLD ME THAT AMANDA STAIR LIKES ADAM SANDS ADAM SANDS NEEDS TO BE INTERVIEWED. ADAM SANDS: 10-29-82 8072 S. Vance street Littleton 80128 303 97909037

ADAMS SANDS HAS A TWIN BROTHER WHO HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED. TWIN'S NAME IS JASON SANDS. JASON NEEDS TO BE INTERVIEWED.

DAVID EAGLE ALSO SAID THAT THE CLEMENT PARK MANAGER MAY HAVE INFORMATION ABOUT THE RUMOR THAT THERE WERE FIVE SHOOTERS. THE MANAGER'S NAME IS JOHN SPHALINGER NO OTHER INFO. AVAIL. SPHALINGER NEEDS TO BE INTERVIEWED.

NO MAP BECAUSE DAVID EAGLE WAS IN SCIENCE ROOM, NOT CAFETERIA.

JC-001-001884

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

SUPPLEMENT REKER HOMICIDE 5-21-99 99-7625

INTERVIEW WITH DAVID EAGLE
7737 W. KEN CARYL PL.
Littleton Colo. 80123
303-932-8122

On 5-21-99,Inv.Reker did conduct an interview with David Eagle at his residence with his mother present.

Eagle states that he was in a science room during the shooting and that while hiding behind tables he observed a white male party through the door window and that the male subject rattled the door of the classroom and that this male was wearing a black t-shirt ,and had black hair which was dyed with blond streaks and was shaved on the sides. The male party appeared to have a physical defect as he appeared to have a very long face .

Eagle states that the suspect had a shotgun resting on his shoulder and that he caught a glimpse of a second person with him , but Eagle cannot describe the second person.

Eagle was shown a photo lineup and he did pick out the person in picture #6 as possibly being the person whom he saw.

Eagle did initial the photo and also states that he cannot be sure this is the person whom he saw.

Eagle was unable to provide any further information or description and the interview was terminated.

DAVID FRICK

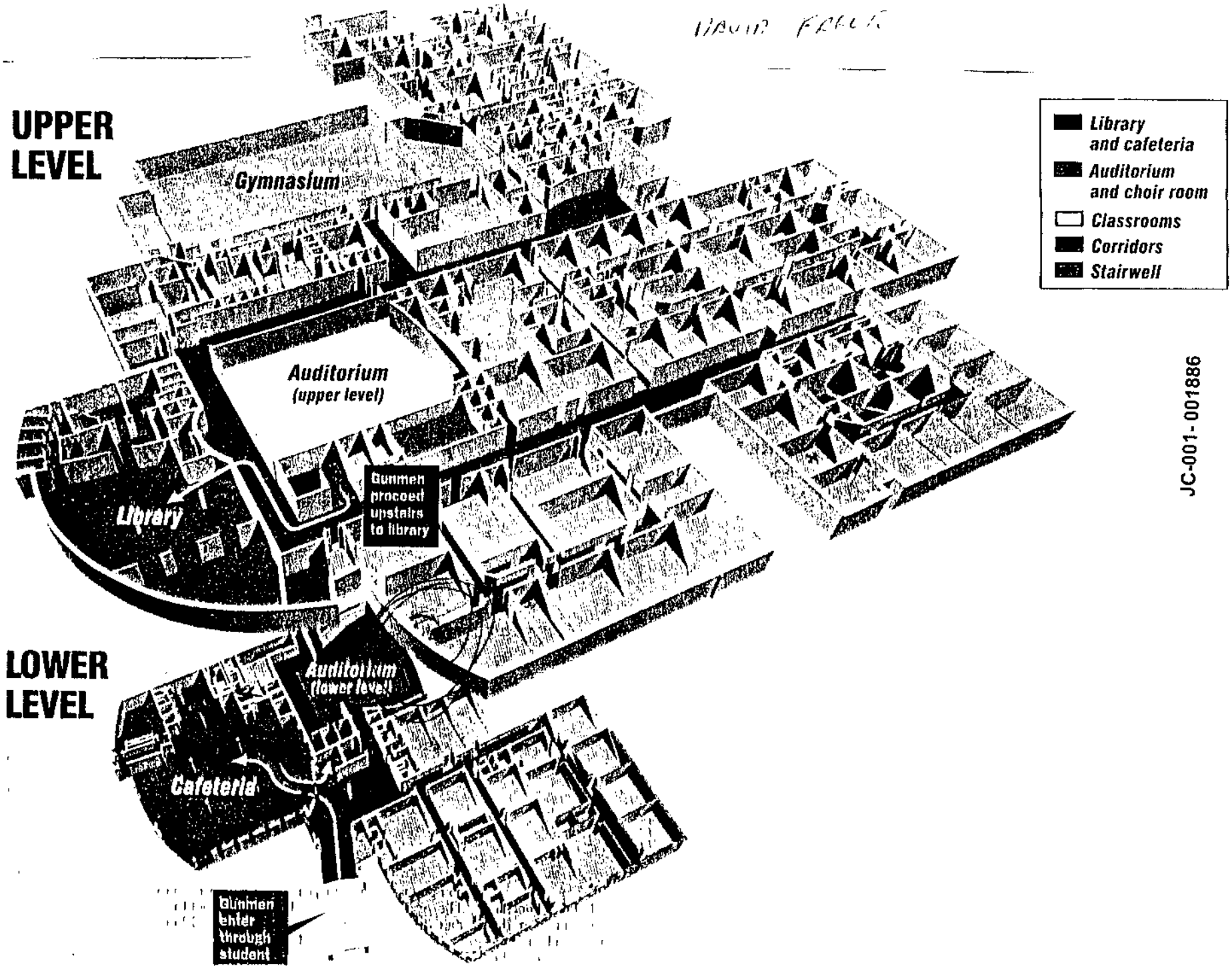

JC-001-001886

ELSNER, KENNY

CASE NUMBER 99-7625
SUPPLEMENT REPORT
REPORTING AGENCY: JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
REPORTING OFFICER: S.K. WYGANT 10018
DATE OF THIS REPORT: 090399
CASE STATUS: OPEN

WITNESS INFORMATION

CONTROL NUMBER 5028

KENNETH ELSNER DOB 031684
6319 S. CHASE CT.
LITTLETON, COLORADO 80123
PHONE 303 795 22160

INVESTIGATION

On 090299, I telephonically interviewed Kenneth Elsner, a student at Columbine High School. Elsner told me that the police have not interviewed him prior to this date. Elsner was at school on the 20th of April 1999. He said that he was in Mr. Wills science class when the shooting began. He said he began to hear what he thought was an explosion, coming from the science room. He originally thought the explosion was a science project gone bad. He did not react until he heard the fire alarm sound. He ran out into the hall to see what was going on. Then a girl named Sara Allison came running into the science hall and yelled, "gun." Elsner ran into the science room and hid. He hid in storage room number two. Elsner told me that he was in the room for about three and one half-hours. He was in the room with twelve other students and two teachers, Mr. Wills and Mr. Long. Elsner told me that he slept in the room, through most of the incident. He said that it helped him reduce fear and stress.
After the three-hour wait, a SWAT team rescued he and the others. He was escorted out of the building and taken to Leawood Elementary School where his mother met him. Elsner had no prior knowledge of this incident and could not report to seeing anything, only hearing.

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

EVANS, JESSICA

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	GALLEGOS	99-7625BBB
Connecting Case Report No: CONTROL NUMBER 4593	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 070199
C ,ion X HOMICIDE	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

JESSICA EVANS

303-973-5659

INVESTIGATION:

On July 1, 1999, after having left several messages for Jessica Evans, I spoke to a friend of hers named Rachael Danford. (See control number 4591 for additional info.) Danford told me that she and Evans had been together when they ran out the classroom and stayed together until they left the Columbine library

Based on the information provided to me by Danford and the fact that I am unable to reach Evans to interview her, I don't believe that an interview with Evans would provide me with any additional information beside that which has already been obtained.

DISPOSITION:

Open.

JC-001-001890

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	INV	0097	082099		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

FISICARO, SARAH

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: GALLEGOS	Case Report No: 99-7625-W
Connecting Case Report No: CONTROL NUMBER 4573	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 06-14-99
C ation X HOMICIDE Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

SARAH E. FISICARO, W/F

(303) 933-0218

CINDY FISICARO

(SAME AS ABOVE)

INVESTIGATION:

On June 14, 1999, I was assigned to conduct several interviews with the students assigned to Mr. Cram's 5th hour Chemistry class in order to obtain information in reference to the Columbine High School shooting. I contacted the Fisicaro residence and left a message for Sarah Fisicaro to return my call. I received a phone call from Cindy Fisicaro the mother of Sarah Fisicaro, who stated that her daughter had gone to Monroe Oklahoma to help the tornado victims and the relief effort there Cindy Fisicaro stated that her daughter would not be back from Oklahoma until sometime around the 21st of June 1999 I advised her that either me or another investigator would attempt to contact her daughter at a later date.

DISPOSITION:

Open.

JC-001-001892

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
R. Gallegos	IN	009			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JCSD/F3 4/98 JCSD/I674

DN# 4573

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
JCSD	LUCIANO	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		072399

Classification ☒ / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☒ / Cleared by Arrest ☐ / Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐
1° MURDER		

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

FISICARO, SARAH D.O.B. 021782 CONTROL # 4573
7785 W. WALKER DR LITTLETON, CO 80123 933-0218
STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.

INVESTIGATION

SARAH WAS INTERVIEWED ON 072399 ON THE TELEPHONE. SARAH REPORTED THAT SHE WAS IN CHEMISTRY CLASS ON 042099. THE FIRST THING SHE HEARD WAS A "BIG EXPLOSION" FOLLOWED BY THE SOUND OF "POPS". SARAH AND CLASSMATES THEN HID IN A STORAGE ROOM BY THE CLASSROOM. WHILE IN THE STORAGE ROOM SARAH HEARD THE FIRE ALARM GO OFF. SHE THEN RAN OUT OF THE STORAGE CLOSET, THROUGH THE TECH. L. B. AND INTO THE MAIN HALLWAY. SARAH EXITED THE BUILDING THROUGH THE DOOR BY THE POST GRAD CENTER AND RAN TO CLEMENT PARK.
SARAH DIDNOT SEE THE SHOOTERS.

DISPOSITION
CASE OPEN

JC-001-001893

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page ___ of ___
	–	61			

RI ASAE-1 Rev 8/82

DK 14040 KS513 Reynolds - Reynolds

FRIEDMAN, SETH

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1600

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FRIEDMAN, SETH

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 973-5557 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 9:14 AM

Prepared by: DEMMEL, TERRY I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SETH FRIEDMAN WAS IN THE SCIENCE CLASS ROOM.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1600

Lead: INTERVIEW SETH FRIEDMAN

Assigned To: DEMMEL, TERRY **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4.03 PM

Disposition: SETH FRIEDMAN REPORTS THAT HE WAS IN EARTH SCIENCE CLASS LOCATED ON THE 2ND FLOOR. SETH SAW PEOPLE RUNNING BY AND SOME CAME INTO THE CLASS ROOM HIS TEACHER MRS MOISER TOLD THEM TO GET UNDER THE TALBE THEY HEARD A GUN SHOT AND THE TEACHER LOCKED THE DOORS. THEY STAYED IN THE CLASSROOM LISTENING TO THE RADIO AND TV FOR ABOUT 1 1/2 HOURS. A SWAT CONTACTED THEM AND ESCORTED THEM OUT OF THE BUILDING SISTER JESSICA AND BROTHER MATT ALSO ATTEND THE SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/02/1999

GLASSETT, B.

JC-001-001896

CONTROL # 4944

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	LUCERANO	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		080999

Classification	Offense Status: Open ☒	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐ 1° MURDER	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS
GLASSETT, BRET D.O.B. 122982
7726 SO SALISBURY ST LITTLETON, CO 80123 979-8987
STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.

INVESTIGATION
GLASSETT WAS INTERVIEWED BY TELEPHONE ON 080999.
GLASSETT STATED THAT HE WAS IN MRS WILLIAMS SCIENCE CLASS ON 042099. GLASSETT FIRST HEARD A "BIG BOOM" AND THEN HEARD STUDENTS RUNNING IN THE HALLS. GLASSETT INITIALLY HID UNDER A DESK AND THEN WAS DIRECTED BY THE TEACHER TO THE GREENHOUSE WHERE HE REMAINED FOR ABOUT THREE HOURS UNTIL EVACUATED BY SWAT. WHILE IN THE GREEN HOUSE GLASSETT HEARD SOMEONE SAY - I'M GOING - DIE TODAY. GLASSETT STATED THAT IT SOUNDED LIKE THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT WAS IN THE HALLWAY NEAR THE TOP OF THE CAFETERIA STAIRS.
GLASSETT DIDN'T KNOW ~~THE~~ KLEBOLT OR HARRIS

DISPOSITION
CASE OPEN

JC-001-001897

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
[signature]	–	61	080999 [illegible]		

3" ASAP 2 (Rev 6/82) DF - 401 (K97510) Reynolds - Reynolds

GOODRICH, N.

JC-001-001898

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: GALLEGOS	Case Report No: 99-7625VV
Connecting Case Report No: CONTROL NUMBER 4574	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 062899
Classification: X HOMICIDE; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

NICHOLAS ANDREW GOODRICH, W/M, DOB/ 100381

6863 S. Zephyr Street

Littleton, CO. 80128

(303) 979-8240

INVESTIGATION:

On June 23, 1999, I spoke to Nicholas Goodrich by telephone. Goodrich said that he had been in Mr. Cram's th hour Chemistry class when the shooting started at CHS. Goodrich said that at first when he heard the shots he thought that it was a senior prank and someone was lighting firecrackers. Goodrich said that he then saw students running down the hall and he heard them screaming that there was someone down in the cafeteria shooting a gun at people.

Goodrich said that he was one of the students that made it out of the classroom almost right away. He said that he ran out of the classroom and ran out into the main hallway He said that from there he ran out the north doors by the smokers pit He said that he climbed the fence and ran to Clement park.

I asked Goodrich if he ever saw who it was that was shooting and he said that he never did see the shooters. I asked him if he heard any shooting or explosions as he ran out of the school. Goodrich said that he had been in class for about 10 Min. when the shooting started. He said that he heard shooting for a few min.. He said that he thought he heard a few gunshots as he was running out and he felt one very large explosion that shook the floor.

Goodrich said that he had heard of the TCM before , but thought it was just a bunch of student s that wore trench coats. He said that he never heard of the members of TCM ever doing anything violent before. I asked Goodrich if he knew the members of TCM. He said that did not know any of its members.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	IW	0097			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-001899

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	GALLEGOS	99-7625VV
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
CONTROL NUMBER 4574			062899
C ation X HOMICIDE	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Goodrich said that he remembers the fire alarms going off as he ran out of the school. He said that it made it difficult to hear what was going on around him. Goodrich said that he was not focusing on anything except getting out of the school as quickly as possible.

DISPOSITION:

Open.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	INV	0097			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-001900

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

GORDON, J

Contrl # 4594

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JC SO	WIZIEK	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		8-23-99

Classification ☒ 1° MURDER
Recommendation ☐

Offense Status: Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

GORDON, JESSE BRUCE DOB 12 3 80 979 3490
5418 S GARRISON ST LITTLETON CO 80123

INVESTIGATION

ABOUT 1120 HRS I CONDUCTED A PHONE INTERVIEW WITH (W) GORDON. (W) GORDON SAID HE WAS IN MR MANUELA'S PHYSICS CLASS WHEN HE HEARD PANIC IN THE HALLWAY. A PASSERBY SAID A GUY WITH A GUN WAS SHOOTING PEOPLE. THE CLASS HID IN THE PHYSICS STORE ROOM FOR ABOUT 3 HRS UNTIL SWAT ARRIVED. THE FIRE ALARM WAS GOING OFF SO HE NEVER HEARD ANYTHING AND SAW NOTHING. HE KNEW KLEBOLD SINCE 3RD GRADE BUT DIDN'T HANG OUT WITH HIM. HE HAD NO IDEA ANYTHING LIKE THIS WAS GOING TO HAPPEN.

JC-001-0019

DISPO OPEN

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page / of
[signature]		3207	08 23 99		1 / 1

GRANGE, SPENCER

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer C SCHOSHKE	Case Report No 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No CONT.#2034	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 5-5-99
Classification Reclassification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Item No	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

Grange, Spencer 10-19-80

5484 S. Hoyt St. Littleton, Co. 303 979-0265

ORIGINAL

Narrative:

On 5-4-99 I contacted Grange who advised me that he has known Klebold since elementary school. He was never on a first name basis with either Klebold or Harris. Both were in his fourth hour creative writing class this semester and Klebold had been in his math class last semester. Grange has never had any problems with either individual and Grange is not an athlete.

No further information.

JC-001-001904

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
C E Schoshke		31		

FD-302 (Rev. 10-6-95)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 5/19/99

On 5/13/99, Spencer Grange, DOB 10/19/80, 5484 South Hoyt Street, Littleton, Colorado was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent, and the nature and purpose of the interview. He provided the following information.

On 4/20/99, Spencer arrived at the Columbine High School at approximately 7:10 a.m. He went to the commons/cafeteria area, and sat at table H. He sat at this table with his brother Daniel Grange, and two other brothers, Aaron and Spencer Wright. They sat there until their first class which begins at approximately 7:30 a.m. He didn't notice any duffel bags or packages out of the ordinary in the cafeteria.

Spencer was in physics class when the shooting incident began. An unidentified student opened the door to his classroom, and told the class that someone had been shot. At the direction of the class teacher, Mr. Manuelo, he exited the classroom. In the math/science hall, he saw a large crowd of students running down the hallway toward the east exit. He ran and entered a physics storeroom in the vicinity of the physics classroom. While in this storeroom, he could hear gun shots. He remained in the storeroom for a long while, until he and several others were later evacuated by SWAT teams.

Spencer never saw anyone carrying any duffel bags or otherwise in the school on either Monday or Tuesday. Although he knew who Klebold and Harris were, (they were both in his creative writing class), he didn't associate with them. He thinks that both Klebold and Harris were in class on Monday, but certainly not in class on Tuesday. He viewed them as outcasts, but didn't think they were part of the Trench Coat Mafia (TCM). He didn't see anyone known to him to be in the TCM on Monday or Tuesday.

He does use the Internet, and uses his Father's screen name which is GRANGE JR. He does not have an ICQ account, nor does he use chat rooms.

JC-001-001905

Investigation on 5/13/99 at Littleton, Colorado

File # 4-DN-57419/ 99-7625/ CN 3286 Date dictated 5/13/99

by SA Russell J. Atanasio

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency;

SPENCER GRONGE TABLE H

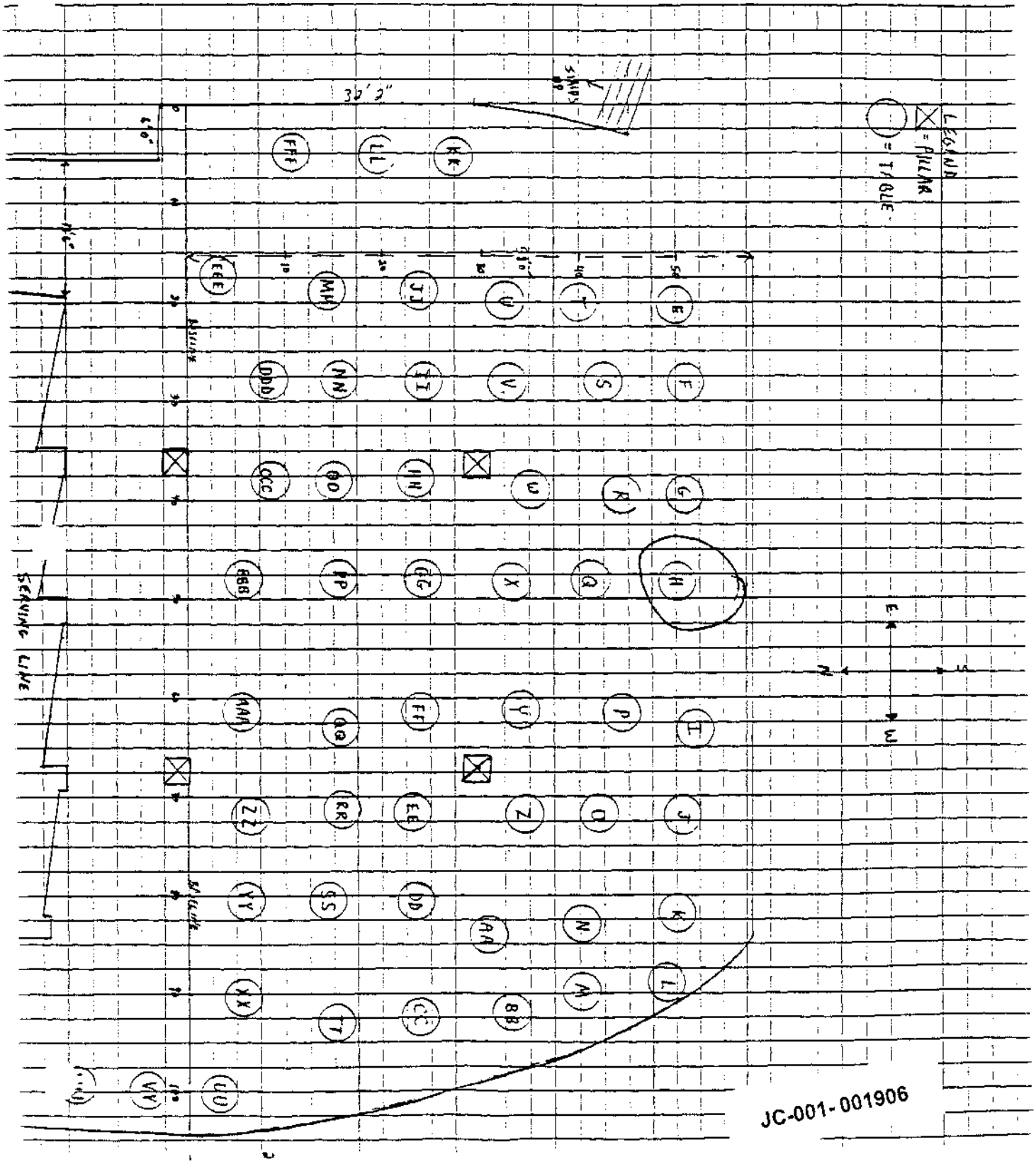

GUMMERE, K

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☑ Witness ☐ Person advised		
GUMMERE, Kyle LOGAN					
Residence Street Address: 5658 W. Ken Caryl Pl.		City: LITTLETON	County	State: Co.	Zip Code: 80123
Residence Phone: (303) 979-8872	Business Phone: ( )		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 11-8-82
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: SCONCE		Serial No.: 84-34	Date: 4-20-99		Time: Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine H.S.			Location where statement taken: SAME		

Summary of Statement:

I was in Science class. We heard a real loud gun shot and Mr. Peterson (our Teacher) told us to get in the corner and put some tables up. Then Mr. Peterson ran out of the room. We then heard a bunch of gun shots. The swat team then came in and got us out. When we got outside by the cafeteria I saw two people laying on the ground.

When I was still inside, I saw Mr. Sanders in the hallway with a bullet wound in his shoulder. This is when we all went back into the room.

A girl in my class Jen Smull told me that she got a very good look at who did this and when she described them another kid (I don't know who) said his name is [redacted]. Jen also described the other guy as a guy in his 30's with really short/spiked blonde hair and was carrying a sawed off shotgun. She also said he had a bandolero with lots of bullets across his chest.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4 / 20 / 99
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

X Kyle Gummere
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-001908

* 0 6 0 0 *

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	Harris/Klebold	**Docket Number:**	
Date:	April 28, 1999	**Case Number:**	99A062
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Gallagher M.

****

On April 28, 1999 this investigator conducted an interview with Kyle Gummere, who is a sophomore at Columbine High School. Mr. Gummere was in science class when the shooting occurred at Columbine High School. Mr. Bruce Gummere (father) was also present during the interview. Kyle made the following statements.

Kyle stated he started his science class at approximately 11:15 A.M. He was in the middle of taking a test when he heard what sounded like a bunch of people running. He heard explosions which he later found out were pipe bombs.

Kyle stated Mr. Petersen their classroom teacher told everyone to stay down. The fire alarms went off and he along with his classmates went to the door to get out. When he opened the door he saw Mr. Sanders (teacher) bleeding.

Kyle stated they went back into the classroom and basically hid. He heard more explosions and gunshots. Kyle stated he thought somebody was playing a joke. Kyle stated they did not get out of the classroom until approximately 4 P.M. when swat members rescued them.

Kyle was asked if he heard anything or saw anything that indicated it was Hitler's birthday or something bad was going to happen. Kyle stated he did not see anything nor did he hear anything to that effect.

JC-001-001909

Kyle stated he had a black backpack and he left the backpack in the science room. The backpack has his name in it.

When asked if he saw the gunmen he answered no. Classmates David Smith and Jen Smull stated they saw the gunmen. Mrs. Wyatt a teacher also saw the gunmen.

Information: Kyle Gummere
DOB 11-8-82
5658 W. Ken Caryl Ave.
Littleton, Co. 80128
303-979-8872

In addition Bruce Gummere told me he has another son identified as Eddie Olsen, who is a jock. Eddie is a senior and attends Columbine High School. He lives with his father. Phone number 303-783-5469

Michael Gallagher
Investigator

4-28-99
Date

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	W. GRANT, S.K.	99 7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		08 09 99

Classification	Offense Status: Open ☑	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
☑ 1° MURDER	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS CONTROL # 3249
KYLE GUMMERE DOB. 11-8-82 10TH GRADE
ADDRESS. 5658 W. KEN CARYL PL. LITTLETON, CO. 80123
PHONE: 303-979-8877
STUDENT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

INVESTIGATION

ON 08 09 99, I TELEPHONICALLY INTERVIEWED KYLE GUMMERE. GUMMERE REPORTED THAT HE WAS AT SCHOOL ON 4-20-99, HE WAS IN MR. PETERSONS SCIENCE CLASS. HE FIRST BECAME AWARE THAT THERE WAS A PROBLEM WHEN HE HEARD LOUD NOISES AND STUDENTS SCREAMING IN THE HALLS. HE WENT OUT INTO THE HALL FOR A BRIEF MOMENT, THEN RETURNED IN TO THE SCIENCE ROOM AND BARRICADE HIMSELF IN THE ROOM WITH OTHER STUDENTS. HE REPORTED THAT HE WAS BARRICADED IN THE ROOM FOR 4 HOURS, THEN SWAT EVACUATED THE CLASSROOM. POLICE VEHICLES ESCORTED HIM TO CLEMENT PARK.
GUMMERE REPORTED THAT HE DID NOT KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD, BUT HAD SEEN KLEBOLD ON CAMPUS BEFORE. GUMMERE REPORTED THAT HE HAD 4TH HOUR FREE, HE SAID HE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA FOR 4TH PERIOD ON THE 20TH, HE REPORTED SEEING NOTHING UNUSUAL.
HE DENIED HAVING PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF THIS INCIDENT.

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

JC-001-001911

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page of
S Wright	—	1001	SL 080999		1

DK 140401 (97510) Reynolds + Reynolds

HANCEY, AARON

Page ____ of ____ Pages

CASE NO. ____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

HANCEY (CORRECT SPELLING)

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
HANSEY AARON					
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE	
6380 So FENTON	Littleton	Jefco			
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE	SOCIAL SECURITY NO	DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO		
303 794-0997	( )		8-6-81		
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE	
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NUMBER	DATE	TIME		
		4/20/99	Hours		
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT	LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN				
Columbine High School.	Same.				

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

was in the Science Room then saw people in side room and they said there were shots fired. thats when I heard shots. Students got down, teachers coming telling us to get down. the teacher asked another teacher if she knew First Aid and I responded and went into another Science room (Sc3) were I found a teacher had been shot. I tried to help Mr. Sanders as much as I could. He had been shot in both shoulders w/ a broken right shoulder. We applied 1st Aid. I called my father and then on 3 way with 911. We talked with each other to try to provide necessary treatment. Then SWAT Came.

JC-001-001913

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date ☐ AM

1500 ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Signature of person making statement

DPD 366 (Rev 1/87)

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	Harris/Klebold	**Docket Number:**	
Date:	May 18, 1999	**Case Number:**	99A062
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Gallagher M.

****

Witness: Aaron Hancey
DOB 8-16-81
6380 So. Fenton Ct.
Littleton, Co.
303-794-0497

On May 18, 1999 this investigator conducted an interview with Aaron Hancey, who is a student at Columbine High School. Mr. Hancey made the following statements.

Mr. Hancey stated on April 20, 1999 he was in a science lab room doing lab work when he heard people running and screaming. Mr. Friesen came into the lab room and asked if anybody knew First Aid. Mr. Hancey stated he did. Mr. Friesen took Mr. Hancey to Doug Johnson's room where Mr. Sanders was located. Kevin Starkey another student was helping Mr. Sanders.

Mr. Hancey stated Mr. Sanders was laying face down on the floor. Mr. Hancey stated they gathered up shirts and put them under Mr. Sanders' head.

Mr. Hancey stated he checked Mr. Sanders for wounds. Mr. Sanders had fallen face first knocking out his teeth. Mr. Hancey stated he cut Mr. Sanders' shirt off and observed two bullet wounds. Mr. Sanders had a broken right clavicle. They put a blanket on Mr. Sanders. He retrieved pictures from Mr. Sanders

wallet and kept talking to Mr. Sanders by asking him questions about the photographs. The reason for that was to keep Mr. Sanders from going into shock.

Mr. Hancey stated his teacher Theresa Miller was also in Mr. Johnson's room. Ms. Miller called her family to tell them she was alright. Mr. Hancey then called his dad to tell him he was alright however, he needed help with Mr. Sanders. His dad was able to call 911 and that operator was able to give instructions on how to take care of Mr. Sanders.

Mr. Hancey stated he kept putting pressure on Mr. Sanders wounds to help control the bleeding. Mr. Hancey stated he stayed with Mr. Sanders until the swat team arrived.

Mr. Hancey stated before he left he heard the swat team say they were going to get a gurney up there to move Mr. Sanders out.

Mr. Hancey stated he never saw the shooters. He did hear the gunshots.

Mr. Hancey stated he left his back pack in Ms. Miller's room. The back pack contained school books and a calculator.

Mr. Hancey stated he also left his Burkenstock shoes in Mr. Johnson's room.

Nothing further.

Michael Gallagher
Investigator

5-18-99
Date

JC-001-001915

HANEY, PAUL

CASE NUMBER 99-7625
SUPPLEMENT REPORT
REPORTING OFFICER: S.K. WYGANT 8/16/01
REPORTING AGENCY: JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
CASE STATUS: OPEN
DATE OF THIS REORT: 081699

WITNESS INFORMATION

CONTROL NUMBER 4969
Paul Haney DOB 021983
5884 W. Leawood Drive, Littleton, Colorado 80123
Phone: 303 794 6658
Student: Columbine High School

INVESTIGATION

On 081599 I telephonically interviewed Paul Haney. Police, had not interviewed Haney prior to this date. Haney was at school on 042099 in a science class with Ms. Williams when the shooting incident began. A student whom Haney could not identify came running into the class and told them that somebody had a gun. Haney hid in the Green Room with 30 other students for about three hours until a SWAT team rescued them. He was escorted to Clement Park, then he walked to the Library and then he walked to Leawood Elementary where he was reunited with his parents. Haney reported to not knowing either Harris or Klebold. He never heard of the Trench Coat Mafia.
Haney reported that he only heard loud noises on that day and that he saw nothing.

DISOPSITION: CASE OPEN

HELD, KAMI

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	Harris/Klebold	**Docket Number:**	
Date:	May 12, 1999	**Case Number:**	99A062
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Gallagher M.

****

On May 12, 1999 this investigator conducted an interview with Kami Held, who is a student at Columbine High School. Ms. Held made the following statements.

Ms. Held stated she was in Mr. Johnson's science class taking a test. She heard what sounded like people running. She heard what sounded like somebody was throwing something against the windows.

Mr. Johnson went out to see what was happening. He came back and told all of the students to get down against the wall. Mr. Sanders was brought into Mr. Johnson's room.

Ms. Held stated she did not see the gunmen nor did she hear the gunmen talking. She stated the only person she knows who saw the gunmen was Theresa Miller another teacher.

Ms. Held stated she had school items in her back pack.

Ms. Held stated she did not hear any morning announcements on the school TV because Mr. Johnson turned off the TV before class started.

Nothing further.

Information: Kami Held
5232 W. Capra Pl.

JC-001-001919

Littleton, Co.
303-797-1591

Michael Gallagher
Investigator

5-12-99
Date

JC-001-001920

HELD, KRISTI

FBI 174A-DN-57419
JCSO 99-7625
Investigator: Glenn Moore - Golden Police Department / (303) 384-8080

ORIGI

RE: CONTROL # 3322

SOURCE: Sgt. Richard Webb / JCSD

LEAD: Interview Kristi Held and identify members of her bowling team scheduled to bowl against Harris / Klebold / Morris / Dykeman on 04-20-99, (cross to lead #DN2161).

TELEPHONE INTERVIEW:

HELD, Kristi (DOB:052581)
5232 W. Capri Place
Littleton, CO 80123
(303) 797-1591

05-17-99 / 12:35pm

In this telephonic interview HELD provided a consistent account as had SABEY. She also is on the team that bowled against the HARRIS / KLEBOLD / DYKEMAN and MORRIS team on April 20th, first hour. She similarly provided a list of her classmates on her team as classmates Carri SABEY, Mike PAAVILAINEN, and Eddie OLSEN.

HELD also specifically recalls DYKEMAN as well as MORRIS bowling that morning, and that HARRIS and KLEBOLD were absent, and did not see them at all that day. She also volunteered that she thought MORRIS' flannel shirt and white t-shirt were not typical for him as he generally wears black. She added that his hair was combed, but is typically uncombed and generally wears a cap. She said she knew each of these students on sight by name. She felt MORRIS had been quieter than usual that morning, but thought it might have been due to HARRIS and KLEBOLD being absent. HELD could not recall anyone asking MORRIS and DYKEMAN why HARRIS and KLEBOLD were absent that day.

HELD then described also being in Mr. MANUELLO's Physic's class with Carri SABEY. She provided a similar account as SABEY had regarding her observations as the shooting began. She described SABEY opened the door to the class as students began running down the hallway. She heard SABEY ask the students why they were running and their response that there is a shooting or that there was a gun.

At this time she said Mr. MANUELLO directed them into the adjacent storage room. A couple of minutes later the teacher in the adjacent class came in and told them to get out of the school. They then left through the Science classroom and Tech-Lab, then out the exit by the Counseling room to the Public Library.

** New leads generated:
Teacher MANUELLO

** Existing duplicate leads:
Student Kristi HELD: CN# DN3322
Teacher CRAM: CN# DN2880 & DN3343
Teacher FRIESEN: CN# DN2481
Student Mike PAAVILAINEN: CN# DN2161
Student Ed OLSEN: CN# DN2071

JC-0[illegible]001922

Investigator _____ Date 051799 1 of [illegible]

HENDERSON, P.

CASE NUMBER 99-7625
SUPPLEMENT REPORT
REPORTING AGENCY: JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
REPORTING OFFICER: S.K. WYGANT 1001
DATE OF THIS REPORT: 081899
CASE STATUS: OPEN

WITNESS INFORMATION
Control Number 4970
Peter Henderson DOB 101282
8090 S. Upham St., Littleton, Colorado 80123
Phone: 303 979 0662
Student: Columbine High School

INVESTIGATION

On 081799 I telephonically interviewed Peter Henderson, a student at Columbine High School.
Peter told me that the police regarding this incident had not formally interviewed him.
Peter was at school on April 20, 1999. He was in a science class; his teacher was Ms. Williams. While in class he realized something was going on in the school when students began to run wildly in the hall and was screaming. He recalled a teacher running into his class and told everybody to get down, then she left. Peter could not identify this teacher. Some students began to find safer places to hide so he went along. He and several students finally ended up in the Green Room, in the science section.
He and the other students waited in the room for about three and half-hours until they were rescued by SWAT. He was escorted out of the cafeteria, then was driven by police to Clement Park. After waiting at Clement Park for a short period, he was driven to Leawood Elementary where he was reunited with his parents.
Peter did not know Harris or Klebold, but had seen them on campus before. He reported to having no prior knowledge of this incident, He did not see the shooting, nor the shooters he only heard the loud noises.
He said that he thought either Harris or Klebold were talking outside the door he was hiding behind. He heard their voices.

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

HERIVEL, COURTNEY

Page_____ of_____ Pages

Case No._____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) Herwel, Courtney		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address 8017 W Caley Pl	City Littleton	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone (303) 933-7043	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 5/6/83
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement Det. Garcia	Serial No. 83038	Date 4/20/99		Time 1500 Hour
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine School		Location where statement taken: SAME		

Summary of Statement:

I was in the science room (2nd floor) next to the stairs, all of a sudden I heard people running down the hall. I thought it was a senior prank. Someone ran in and told us to get down. We started hearing gunshots, so we ran into the room next door (the green room). We remained in this room till the police came and got us.

Det Garcia 83038 wrote statement out for victim

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have bee asked.

____/____/____ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Courtney Herwel

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-001926

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 6/8/99

Courtney Herivel, date of birth May 6, 1983, 8017 West Caley Place, Littleton, Colorado, telephone number (303) 933-7243, was telephonically interviewed. After being advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and the nature of the interview, Herivel furnished the following information:

Herivel is a Sophomore at Columbine High School. Her fifth period class is biology with Miss Williams. The class is held in Science Room 11. On April 20, 1999, Herivel was in her fifth period class with Miss Williams. They were approximately ten minutes into class when they heard students running in the hallway outside the classroom. Three or four students ran into the biology classroom screaming. This group included Elisa Encinias. Right after the students entered the classroom a male teacher, possibly Mr. Craft or Mr. Friesen, stepped into the classroom and told everyone to get down. The teacher then went back out into the hallway. All the students got down underneath their tables. The students then began to move to the back of the classroom toward a door that leads to the greenroom. As Herivel was moving toward the greenroom she heard three gunshots coming from outside in the hallway. After hearing the gunshots, the students all moved into the greenroom.

The greenroom is the closest science room to the stairs leading down to the commons/cafeteria. The greenrooom has two doors, one exiting to the hallway known as the Math/Science hallway. The other door leads into Science Room 11. The door to the hallway was locked. That door does have a window but a poster had been taped against the window. The greenroom does have one window that looks out onto the student parking lots.

After all the students got into the greenroom, Miss Williams closed the door to the Science Room 11. She then leaned against the door. Herivel was laying on the ground. She continued to hear gunshots and could feel explosions shaking the floor. The students in the greenroom were watching their watches or a clock. Herivel thought the shooting within the school went on for approximately an hour. They continued to hear gunshots and feel explosions. Herivel never looked at her watch to put a specific time on an event. She did hear what she thought was gunmen walking around outside in the hallway. At one point, she

Investigation on 5/7/99 at Littleton, Colorado (telephonical

File # 174A-DN-57419 and Jeffco #99-7625 Date dictated 6/3/99

by SA John M. Elvig/ms Control Number #DN[illegible]

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to
it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency

heard who she thought was a gunman say, [redacted], I have three of them in here." She's very positive that she heard the word [redacted] and not the word "yo". Herivel was not able to put a time to hearing that statement.

Herivel never saw any gunmen while she was in her classroom or the greenroom. No additional students came into the greenroom after Miss Williams closed the door. The group was rescued at approximately 3:30 or 4:00 p.m. by a SWAT team.

Herivel did not know Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold. She did know Robyn Anderson. Anderson sat in front of her in Accounting class during the Fall semester. Another student named Pete (Last Name Unknown) (LNU), possible a Senior, was also in the class and talked German to Anderson. Pete LNU and Anderson may have dated.

HOFER, J

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-Y
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-19-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

JEFFREY HOFER, DOB/05-19-84

7434 South Zephyr Court

Littleton, Colorado 80128

(303) 972-3703

Student: Columbine High School

LYNN HOFER, DOB/08-07-55

Same as above

Bus: Porter Hospital

2525 South Downing Street

Denver, Colorado 80120

(303) 778-5840

DAVID HOFER

1785 South Irving Street

Denver, Colorado 80216

(303) 934-4109

INVESTIGATION:

On 5-18-99, at about 1900 hours, I responded to 7434 South Zephyr Court to contact and interview witness Jeffrey Hofer. Jeffrey Hofer's mother, witness Lynn Hofer, was present during this interview.

Jeffrey Hofer advised me that on 4-20-99 he went into the cafeteria of Columbine High School at approximately 1030 hours. Jeffrey said he does not have a 4th hour class so this is when he goes to the cafeteria. Jeffrey advised he was carrying his

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 3
Peterson 432	EW	5000			

DAC | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

backpack, which he described as a blue Jansport with a tan bottom on it. He said he later left this backpack in the Science room when he ran out of Columbine High School. Jeffrey Hofer showed me on a diagram of the cafeteria at Columbine High School which table he had been sitting at. Jeffrey showed me that he had been sitting at either table number "UU" or table "VV " This table is located in the middle of the cafeteria from north to south and on the far west end next to the windows of the cafeteria. He said at the time he was in the cafeteria he was with the following students: Robby Whisher, Chris Whisher, Josh Chavez, Pat Nevile, Trent Carney, and Jerry Miles. Jeffrey Hofer could not recall which seat he had been seated at, nor could he remember which direction he was facing while seated at the table in the cafeteria. I showed a picture of the duffle bag and the propane tank that was later recovered in the cafeteria of Columbine High School to Jeffrey Hofer. After looking at the photograph, Jeffrey Hofer said he did not recognize these items and did not see the items while he was in the cafeteria prior to the shooting incident. Jeffrey Hofer advised me that on 4-20-99 he left the cafeteria of Columbine High School between 1105 to 1110, and went to the second level of the school to his science class

Jeffrey Hofer advised he was in his science class for approximately ten minutes when he heard several people running by the outside of the classroom and screaming. He said some students ran into his science classroom and advised that they wanted to hide in this room. These students names are unknown to Jeffrey Hofer. He said some of the students and/or the teacher asked them why they wanted to hide in the classroom and they said that someone had been shot outside in the hallway or downstairs Jeffrey advised that the students got underneath the desks, as the teacher of his class, Ms. Mosier, locked the doors leading into and out of the classroom. He said just prior to the doors being locked, two more girls ran into the room and then all the students sat on the floor at the front of the classroom and had the lights turned off. Jeffrey said the reason why they were sitting in the front of the classroom was due to the fact that if the suspects were to look inside the classroom they would not be able to see the students who were hiding.

Jeffrey Hofer said he was in this classroom with the other students for approximately three hours before being rescued by the SWAT team. He said during this time he heard approximately 20 gunshots that he believed were from a large caliber firearm. He said he believed the shots were coming from the hallway in front of his classroom. Jeffrey said he also heard three to four explosions outside of his classroom, however, he did not know where in the school they came from for sure. Jeffrey Hofer said that after he was hiding in the classroom with the other students for approximately ½ hour to 45 minutes, no other shots were

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-Y
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-19-99
C[illegible]ation X **First Degree Murder** Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

heard, nor was there any other explosions heard. Jeffrey Hofer said that when SWAT rescued them, the students rescued ran down the hall to the front of the school and across South Pierce Street to a school bus that was near Leawood Park. Jeffrey said the students got onto the bus and the bus took them to Leawood Elementary School.

Jeffrey Hofer advised me that prior to this incident he did not know who Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold were and in fact said he had not heard of the "Trench Coat Mafia." Jeffrey said he probably has seen some of the trench coat students in the hallways, however, he does not recall doing so. Jeffrey Hofer said he does not know of anybody else who may be constructing explosive devices and/or possessing firearms. Jeffrey Hofer said on 4-20-99 he was wearing a blue Polo shirt, tan shorts, and Adidas tennis shoes.

I asked Jeffrey Hofer if he knew what the thought of the day was over the Rebel News Network (RNN) on 4-20-99. He advised me that the thought of the day was something about the date, 4-20, and then something to the effect of "you wished you weren't [illegible]ere." He said this was in the morning at approximately the 2nd hour of the class day, so therefore it was approximately three classes before the incident took place.

I gave Jeffrey Hofer and his mother, Lynn Hofer, my business card and advised them that if they wanted to see a JCSO Victim Advocate they could call me and I would make the necessary arrangements for them to do so

DISPOSITION: Case remains open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
APeterson JSO	[illegible]	5022			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-001932

[illegible]F3 4/98 JCSD/1674

0.04152":1'

99-7625
05/18/99
Jeffery
Hofer

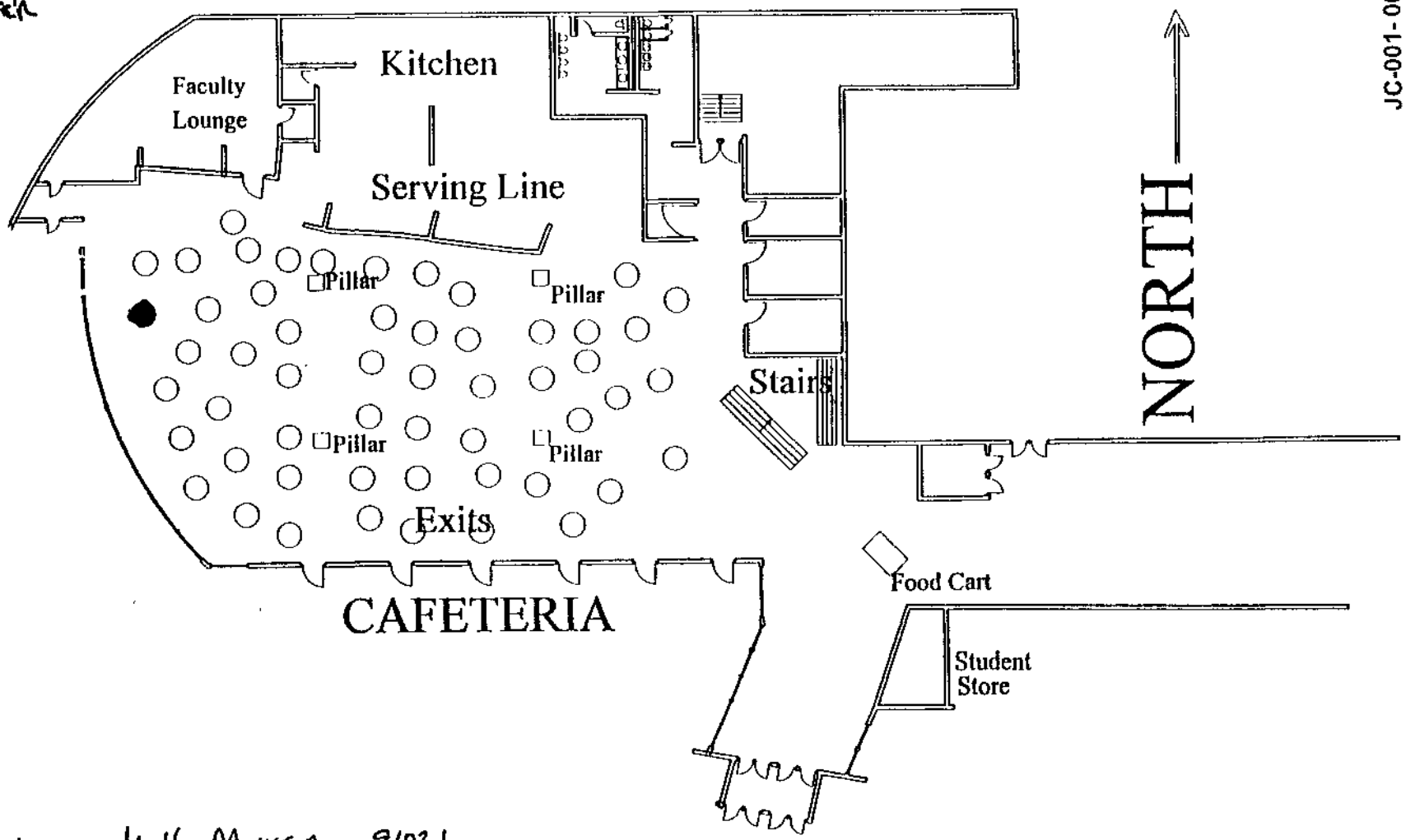

JC-001-001933

Detective Matt Murray 91021
Denver Police Homicide
11-26-99

19-7625
05/19/99
Jeffrey
Hofer

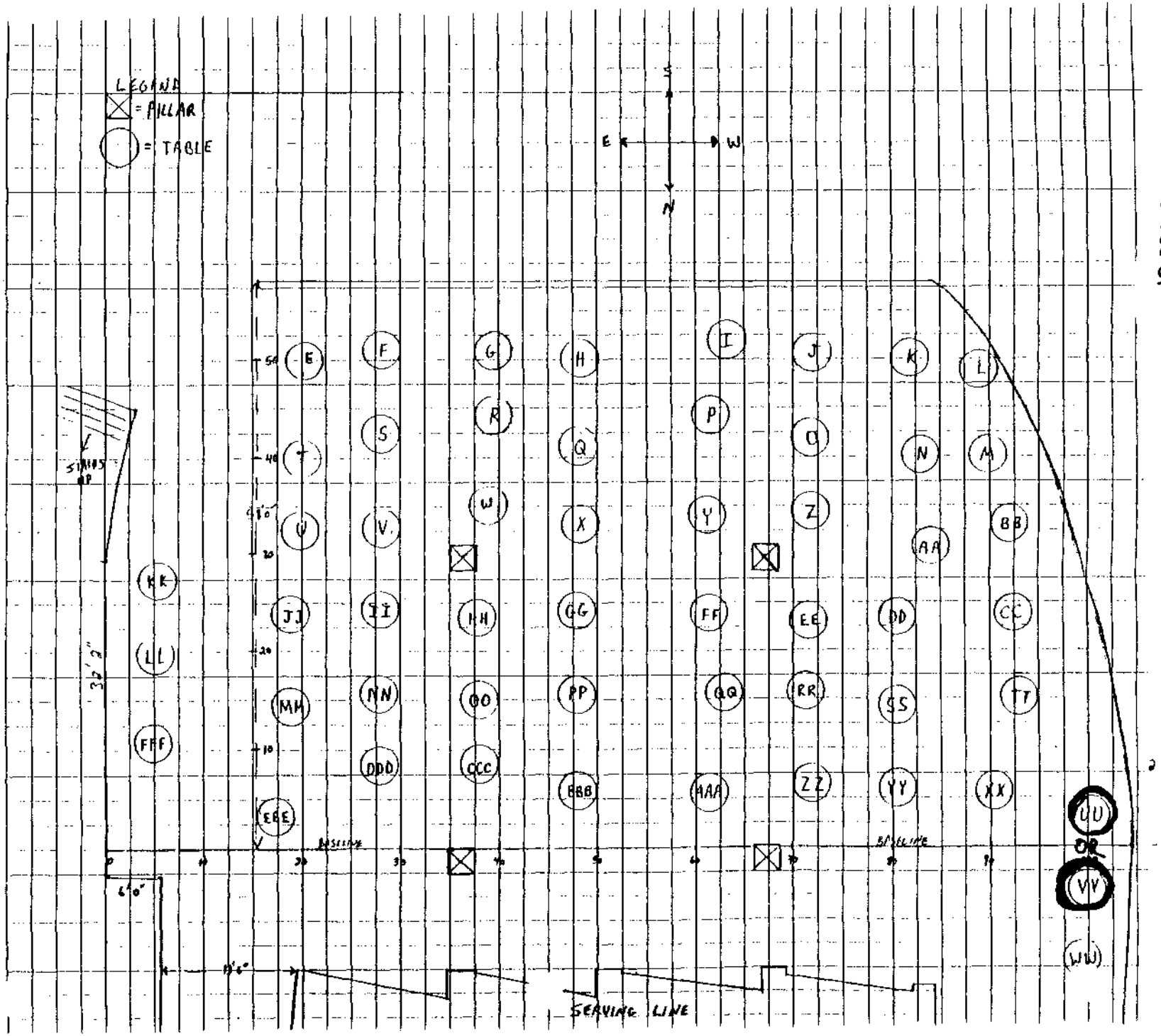

JC-001-001934

HOPPE, SUNNEE

ACSO CR# 99-16215

PROGRESS REPORT
CHS INCIDENT/CONTROL #2176
REPORT BY JACKLYN GEE (ACSO)

On 051299, this Investigator spoke to a subject identified as:

Hoppe, Sunnee
DOB· 062081
23 Golden Eagle Ln.
Littleton, Co. 80127
Ph# 303-978-1747

Sunnee advised the following:

That on 042099, Sunnee was in school at CHS on the day of the incident.

That within two hours after the incident began, Sunnee was at the public library in Clement Park And saw [redacted] walking from the vicinity of the lake behind the library, toward the front of the library.

That Sunnee stated that she could not give me the exact time that she saw [redacted] because she has lost all concept of time for that day (042099).

That based on the direction that [redacted] was walking, Sunnee assumed that he had come from CHS and thought that was unusual because he is not a student there anymore.

That Sunnee described the clothing that [redacted] was wearing as black pants, a tie dye shirt, and a black baseball cap turned backwards.

That when Sunnee was asked if she saw any logo's on [redacted] hat, she stated that she didn't not recall seeing a logo that day, although [redacted] usually wears a black (baseball) cap with a white Jagermeister logo on it.

That Sunnee did not speak to [redacted] that day but stated that she has known [redacted] for about 6 years and is 100% sure that it was he.

That Sunnee did not see [redacted] at any other time on that date (042099)

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: GALLEGOS	Case Report No: 99-7625ZZ
Connecting Case Report No: CONTROL NUMBER 4596	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 070199
Cl ion X HOMICIDE; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

SUNNEE BLAKE HOPPE

303-978-1747

SANDY HOPPE

303-978-1708

INVESTIGATION:

On July 1, 1999, I interviewed Sandy Hoppe by telephone. She said that her daughter Sunnee Hoppe, was not at home. She said that her daughter Sunnee had already been interviewed by detectives who had interviewed, Val Schneer. Sandy Hoppe id that Sunnee had told the detectives that she had seen [redacted] at the school on the day of the shooting. Sandy Hoppe said that she would prefer that her daughter not be interviewed a second time if it is not necessary

DISPOSITION:

Open

JC-001-001937

Off Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	INV	0097			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

HORNBAKER, L

FBI #4-DN-57419
JEFFCO CASE #99-7625
CONTROL #3574

LAURA HORNBAKER
7459 S. Depew St.
Littleton, CO. 80218
303.978.9293

05/24/99, 1100 hrs. Laura Hornbaker was interviewed by Detective S.C. Shott #72049 (DPD) at her home at 7459 S. Depew St.

Ms. Hornbaker stated that she attended her 5th period biology class and was in one of the science rooms when the incident occurred. She said that Mrs. Williams is her teacher and the classroom she was in is across the hallway from the library. Her class hours were from 11:15AM to 12:05PM and she is on the B lunch schedule. Ms. Hornbaker stated that while attending class (11:20AM-11.25AM), she heard noises coming from the hallway that sounded like people running. Jason Baer, a classmate, went to the door and looked out, heard gunshots and saw people running. He alerted the class and the teacher instructed everyone to duck under their desk. Ms. Hornbaker said that at that time, she could also hear gunshots coming from some area in the school. She said that after several minutes under the table, Mrs. Williams escorted the class into the adjoining "Green Room" where the class hid for approximately 3 hours when the SWAT team entered and let them out. Ms. Hornbaker said that while in the green room, she could hear shooting and explosions coming from the area of the library. She did not witness any of the shooting or see any of the gunmen.

Ms. Hornbaker said that she did not go into the cafeteria on the day of the incident and she did not see anyone bring in a duffel bag of any kind nor did she see one lying on the floor anywhere. She does not know either Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold personally or by sight. She stated that she was aware of the Trench Coat Mafia and has seen the group in the cafeteria in the past and they usually congregated near the vending machines.

Ms. Hornbaker stated that she left her backpack in the biology classroom on the floor near her assigned seat. She described her pack as a blue "Jansport" and it should contain schoolbooks and papers with her name on them.

Ms. Hornbaker said that she heard from her friends that Josh Ortwine witnessed the shooting and he was telling everyone that he saw [redacted] shooting a gun.

The information control sheet given to this investigator revealed that Ms. Hornbaker could have been sitting in the cafeteria with Adam Kyler and Garvin Aracili Ms. Hornbaker stated that she does know either of these students or why Adam Kyler would say that she was sitting at his table.

HUMMEL, A

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-W
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-17-99
Classification X First Degree Murder / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐ / Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

AUBREN HUMMELL, DOB/12-08-83

5595 West Leawood Drive

Littleton, CO 80123

(303) 797-8673

Student: Columbine High School

PATRICIA HUMMELL, DOB/03-19-54

Same as above

JOSEPH HUMMELL

Same as above

Bus: 3545 South Tamarac Drive

Denver, CO 80217

(303) 694-2700

INVESTIGATION:

On May 17, 1999, at about 0900 hours, I responded to 5595 West Leawood Drive to contact and interview witness Aubren Hummell Hummell's mother, witness Patricia Hummell, was present during the interview The interview was in reference to the shooting that occurred at Columbine High School on April 20, 1999

Aubren Hummell said on 4-20-99 she went to the cafeteria at Columbine High School during the school's 4th hour class because she does not have class at that time. She said she did not remember what time 4th hour starts so she was unable to tell me what time she arrived in the cafeteria. I showed Aubren Hummell a diagram of the Columbine High School cafeteria She showed me on this diagram where the table was located that she sat at, and identified this table as "LL." Table "LL" is on the east side

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 3
APeterson X32	TAW	5021			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

of the cafeteria and approximately in the middle of the cafeteria from north to south. Aubren Hummell said this table she sat at is in row 3 and this is the row that is closest to the stairway that leads upstairs to the second level of Columbine High School Aubren Hummell said she was facing in an easterly direction while seated at this table. She said that she was with the following other students while in the cafeteria: Lisa Steepleton, Kim Mohrbacher, Dan Mohrbacher, Tyson Knapke, David Schulte, Ryan Morill, and she said there may have been other students at the table, however, she did not know where any of them sat on that particular day. Aubren Hummell said while she was in the cafeteria during 4th hour there were approximately 40 people in the cafeteria.

Aubren Hummell said after 4th hour, she left the cafeteria and went upstairs to the second level of the high school and went into her 5th hour class (Science class with Mr. Mosier). Aubren Hummell said while she was in the science room she heard "a couple of pops" and then she heard the fire alarm go off. She said the teacher believed at this time the incident was real because of the pops heard before the alarm going off. Aubren Hummell said a female teacher (unknown name) told the class, "He has a gun " Aubren Hummell said Mr. Mosier told the science class students to crawl on the floor to the back of the classroom so the suspects would be unable to see them should they look into the science room. Aubren Hummell said the students did what the teacher told them to do She said another teacher, Mr Will, who has a classroom next to Mr. Mosier's room, opened the door between the two classrooms so he could watch both classrooms at the same time

Aubren Hummell said that bullets (unknown how many) were coming through the door from the hallway to the interior of this classroom She said Mr Mosier looked at her and said to her, "You'll be okay " Aubren Hummell said the students who were hiding in this classroom hid for approximately 4 to 4 ½ hours until they were rescued by the SWAT Team She said the students were directed by the SWAT Team to exit the school by the English department door, and the students did so, then ran away from the school and crawled through a hole in the fence It was unknown which direction the students ran from the school

I showed Aubren Hummell the photograph of the duffle bag and the propane tank that were located in the cafeteria after the incident. She said she did not see either items prior to the incident

Aubren Hummell told me she did not know who the "Trench Coat Mafia" was prior to this incident She also said she did not

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-W
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-17-99
Classification X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

know who suspect Klebold or suspect Harris were prior to the shooting. She could not provide any information about the "Trench Coat Mafia." Aubren said she does not know of anybody else who may manufacture explosive devices and/or possess firearms She said she does not know anyone with a double pierced eyebrow.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

Aubren Hummell told me that while she was in the room hiding, a teacher, Mr. Freizen, came into the classroom with lots of blood on his arms. Aubren Hummell said this blood was from Mr. Freizen helping another teacher, Mr. Sanders, who had been shot by the suspects.

Aubren Hummell said she left her backpack, a green/black Northface, on top of a science table when she left the school.

I gave Aubren Hummell and her mother, Patricia Hummell, by business card and told them if they wanted to speak to a JCSO Victim Advocate in the future to call me and I would make the necessary arrangements for them.

DISPOSITION: Case is open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
APeterson #32	JHW	5022			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-001943

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

0.04152":1'

99-76025
05/17/99
Aubrey Hummell

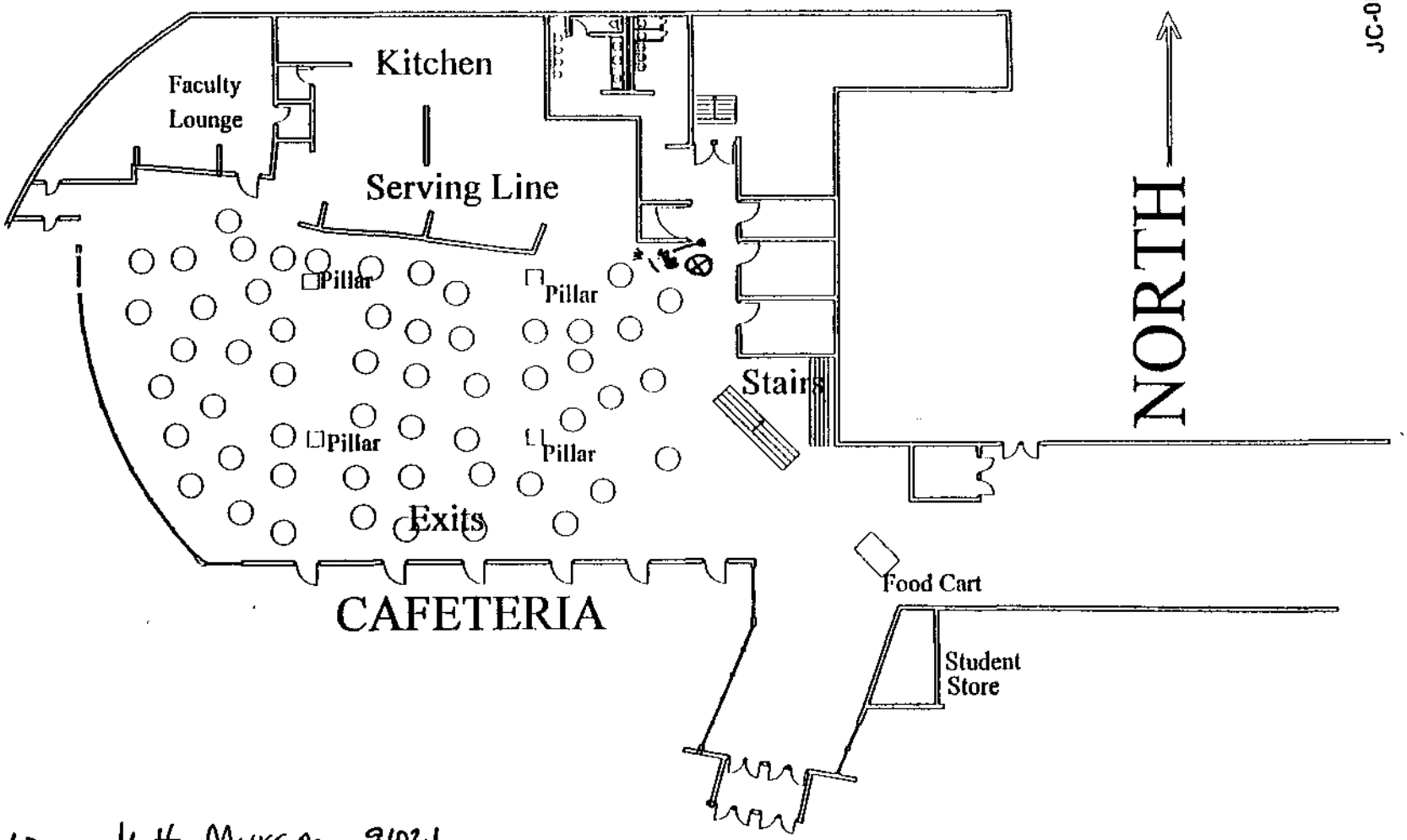

JC-001-001944

Detective Matt Murray 91021
Denver Police Homicide
4-26-99

99-76035
06/17/99
Auburn
Hummell

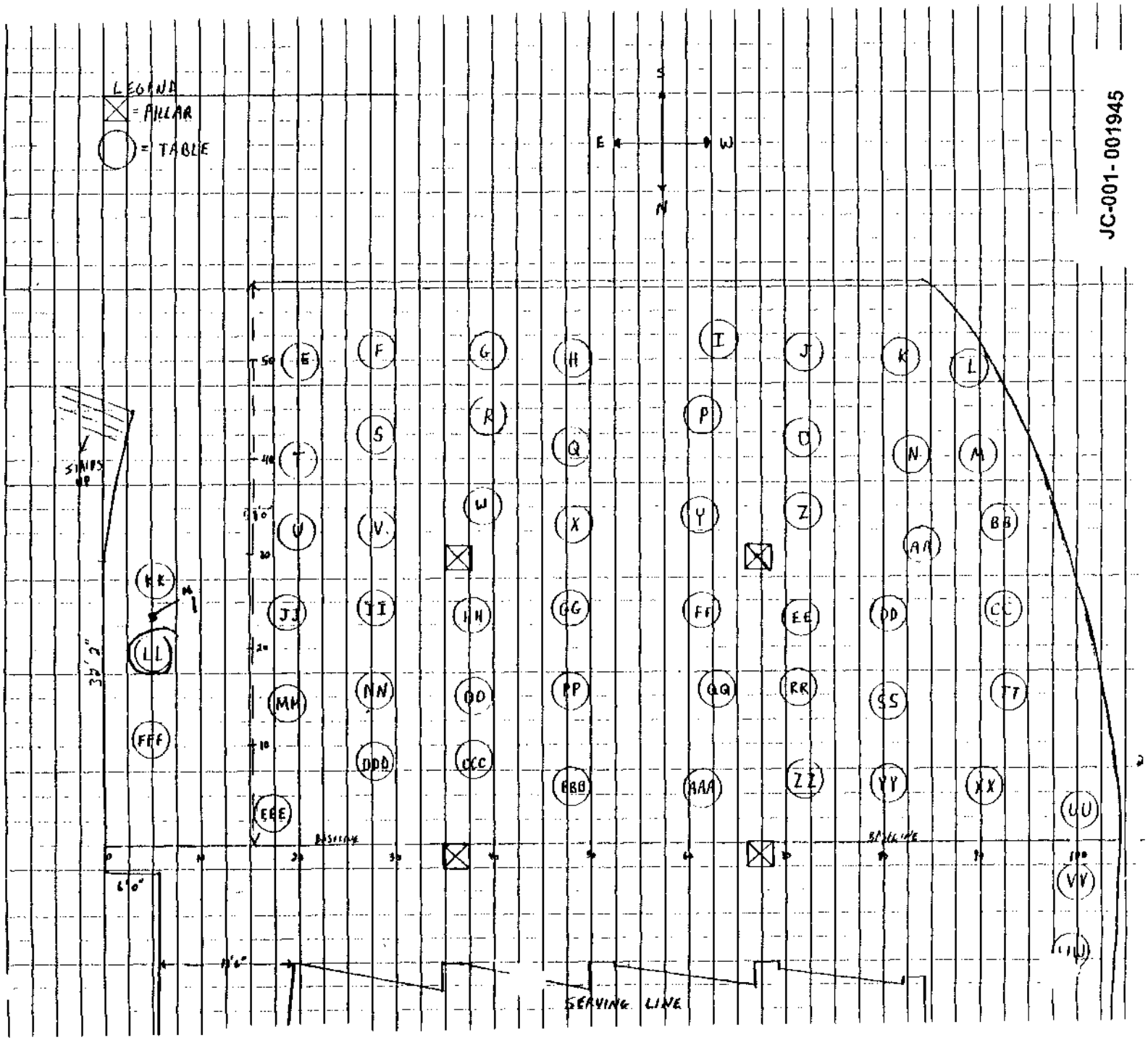

JC-001-001945

E1- Auburn
Hummell

JOHNSON, D

** FOR ORIGINAL SEE:
AGENCY REPORTS:
LITTLETON POLICE DEPARTMENT:
BACA, D. A.

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT BY DETECTIVE JACKSON:
Also contacted on 4/20/99 was Doug Johnson, a biology teacher. Johnson advised the following:

That he was in science room #3, located at the southwest corner of the building on the upper level.

That he heard noises, then heard shots.

That he saw a male subject, wearing a black t-shirt, 5'11" to 6'00, thin build.

That he assisted in dragging Dave Sanders out of one area and into a more secure area.

That Sanders was bleeding from the mouth.

That the window was shot out in biology room #8.

That other teachers; Theresa Miller, and Rich Long also assisted with moving Sanders.

C Jackson 9203 042699

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	Harris/KLebold	**Docket Number:**	2164
Date:	May 3, 1999	**Case Number:**	99A062
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Gallagher M.

****

On May 3, 1999 this investigator conducted an interview with Doug Johnson, who is a science teacher at Columbine High School. He teaches in science room number three. Mr. Johnson made the following statements.

Mr. Johnson stated on April 20, 1999 at fifth hour which commenced at 11:15 A.M., he was giving his students a test.

Mr. Johnson stated he heard what sounded like someone throwing tennis balls against the windows on the outside. He stated he went over to the windows but he did not see anything. He looked down towards the cafeteria and saw kids come streaming out of the cafeteria. He thought that it was some kind of senior prank.

Mr. Johnson stated he walked back towards the front of the classroom to have a seat. As he was looking out the window to the west he saw teachers Richard Long and Teresa Miller formerly Teresa Lara peaking around the corner looking west.

Mr. Johnson stated he then saw Dave Sanders another teacher. Mr. Sanders staggered over to Mr. Long and Teresa Miller. Mr. Sanders had blood all over his face, hands and chest area. Mr. Long brought Mr. Sanders into Mr. Johnson's science room and laid him on the floor face first.

Kent Friesen another teacher came into his room and took off his shirt and put it on Mr. Sanders to help stop the bleeding.

Another student identified s Aaron Haney, who knew first aid came over to help.

Mr. Johnson stated he dialed 911 using the science room office phone. He also went over to Frank Petersen's room to advise him on the situation. They told the students in both rooms to get down and stay away from the windows. He and Mr. Petersen turned tables upside down to form a wall for the students.

Mr. Johnson stated he and Teresa Miller wrote on a white board "Bleeding to Death" and placed the board in the window. It was at this time Teresa told him there were kids in the school with guns. Mr. Johnson stated he thought there was just one kid at the time.

Mr. Johnson stated he saw a kid who in his opinion was nonchalantly trying to get in teacher Bev Williams classroom. He described this kid as being slender 6 foot tall wearing a short sleeve dark shirt and black slacks.

When asked if he could identify this person . Mr. Sanders stated he only saw the silhouette and could not identify his face.

Mr. Johnson stated he did not know if this kid was a gunmen or a student. When he could not get in to Bev Williams classroom he went back down the hallway where the gunmen were.

Mr. Johnson stated he then wen through the back doors of science rooms 4,5, and 6 to go over to teacher Doug Kraft's classroom. After looking out the north door he did not see anyone. He looked back towards the north corridor and he saw smoke.

Mr. Johnson stated he still did not hear any explosions or gunshots. He grabbed a table and put the table behind the door to block entrance to the room. After returning to his room he went

back into Teresa's room when he heard a shotgun blast coming from Doug Kraft's room.

Mr. Johnson stated he stayed in Teresa's room where they heard more gunfire. It sounded like they were shooting in the biology room. Someone threw a molotov cocktail and Teresa was able to put it out. They started hearing more gunfire and explosions coming from the library and commons area. The fire alarms went off.

Mr. Johnson stated they were eventually rescued by a Police Swat Team.

Mr. Johnson stated he left his coat in the science room. His coat contained his wallet which had approximately $160.

Mr. Johnson gave this investigator a student enrollment list. He also advised the following teachers helped in this ordeal. They are identified as Doug Kraft, Cappi Wyatt, Elizabeth Schenider, Teresa Miller formerly Lara, Chris Mosier and husband, Kent Friesen, Mr. Petersen, and Al Cram.

In addition Mr. Johnson told this investigator that one of his students identified as Chris Epling was dating Nate Dykeman. He knew Nate Dykeman, Brain Sargent, and Tod Davis were Trench Coat Mafia members.

Information: Doug Johnson
DOB 12-18-49
14062 W. Cornell Ave
Lakewood, Co. 80227
303-986-0907

Michael Gallagher

Investigator

5-3-99

Date

JC-001-001951

SCI-3 Classroom, Period 3
BIO-3

Control Number 4440

WITNESS:	DOUG JOHNSON, Columbine High School teacher, 14062 W Cornell Ave., Littleton, Colorado, (303) 986-0907
INTERVIEWER.	Agent JERRY W MEANS, Colorado Bureau of Investigation, 690 Kipling Street, Denver, Colorado, 80215, (303) 239-4211.
DATE/TIME OF INTERVIEWS.	June 17 through June 25, 1999
PLACE OF INTERVIEW	Telephone
ASSIGNMENT SYNOPSIS	A packet of interview requests was received from Sargent J.J WEBB of the Jefferson County Sheriff Department on June 14, 1999 The packet contained a revised list of students and CHS teacher, Doug Johnson that were suspected of being inside Science room #3 at the time of the shooting. This report contains a synopsis of the interviews that were conducted with the students on the provided list The Reporting Agent was advised to reference all student lead sheets under the room teacher lead number. The main lead sheet for CHS teacher, Doug Johnson is #4440

A phone interview was conducted with CHS teacher Doug JOHNSON on June 24, 1999 JOHNSON was in his summer home in Grand Lake, Colorado at the time of the interview JOHNSON stated he was in science room #3 when the shooting incident started He stated his class of students had been taking a test for approximately 10 minutes when he heard a couple of muffled sounds from the hallway area outside his classroom He looked out the south windows of the room and saw several students running south from the cafeteria area He saw no people wearing trench coats or dressed in black clothing, and he stated there may have been a police car outside, but he did not remember JOHNSON opened his classroom door and saw CHS teacher Teresa MILLER hiding along the wall looking towards the library He thought there was sort of high school prank going on A few seconds later he saw CHS teacher Dave SANDERS staggering down the hallway towards his classroom He stated SANDERS was then assisted to his classroom doorway by MILLER and CHS teacher, Rich LONG He stated SANDERS was covered with

blood and appeared to be missing s teeth He originally thought SANDERS had been attack y a lone student with a 22 rifle or something like that JOHNSON stated SANDERS came into SCI-3 (science room #3) and collapsed onto the floor JOHNSON stated he had all the kids in his class move to the back of the room, and get down He stated several of the students began administering first aid to SANDERS. JOHNSON stated SANDERS said nothing that he heard JOHNSON stated he went to SCI-2, west of his room and tipped several of the tables over to make a wall. JOHNSON stated he went to the phone and attempted to call 911, however, the phone was busy JOHNSON stated he made a small sign on a dry erase board stating "one bleeding to death" and had a student hold it up in the window

JOHNSON stated he then looked out into the hallway a he saw a male he described as 5-9 to 6-0 tall, 160-170 pounds stooping over slightly in the hallway He stated the male he saw in the hall had no hat, a black tee shirt, black pants, and was not wearing any type of coat JOHNSON stated he did not see the male with any weapons and did not get a look at his face He stated the male was acting very calm, unlike everyone else he had seen in the school since the incident started He stated the male was looking into the window of SCI-1 JOHNSON stated CHS teacher FREEZAN came to SCI-3 for a moment and then left to get some help JOHNSON stated Teresa MILLER was now on his classroom phone trying to get some help JOHNSON stated he wanted to try and get around behind the male dressed in black he had seen in the hallway so he went through the common access doors from classroom SCI-3 to rooms SCI-8 and 9 While JOHNSON was in SCI-8, CHS teacher Doug KRAFT'S room, he stated he looked out into the hall a saw smoke coming up from the commons area He stated there were kids in most of the rooms he went through to get to room SCI-9 He told all the kids to stay down and stay quiet JOHNSON stated after seeing the smoke in the commons area he decided to go back to his room He stated he made sure KRAFT'S classroom door was locked and he left through the back access not the main hall JOHNSON stated as soon as he left the KRAFT'S class, SCI-8, he heard a blast coming from the north door of that room One or two minutes later JOHNSON stated he heard a second blast from the area where he had come from, SCI-2 & 3 He knew the bad guys were in that area so he got down with the students in room, SCI-9, and kept them quiet JOHNSON stated KRAFT may have seen a bad guy, but he was not sure

After being in SCI-9 for approximately ½ hour to 45 minutes JOHNSON stated called Teresa MILLER to check on SANDERS

and the students in that area. He stated MILLER and the students were watching the TV with the sound muted and she was letting him know what was going on JOHNSON stated the swat team came through the classroom doors at approximately 3 25 p m He stated he and the students he was with were escorted through the commons area and then to Clement Park

Several of the students from JOHNSON's classroom were interviewed and the following is a synopsis of their statements

Lead #4455

CHS student, Michael Kennedy ROTOLE, DOB 09/18/82, 8938 W Brandt Dr , Littleton, Colorado, (303) 933-0094 Mike ROTOLE was interviewed at the school on June 18, 1999 Mike ROTOLE was with his father during the interview and walk-through ROTOLE stated he was in Doug JOHNSON'S class when the incident started on April 20, 1999 JOHNSONS room is SCI-3 He stated they had just started class and were approximately 10 minutes into a test when he saw CHS teacher, MILLER come to the SCI door and speak to JOHNSON ROTOLE stated JOHNSON went out into the hall and then came right back in ROTOLE stated he heard one loud boom and several shots He stated JOHNSON told the students, "get down, get down", and everyone got down towards the back of the class He stated he looked out the south window and could see kids running out the south commons doors, and several cars were driving out of the lot He stated he did not remember for sure if he saw Officer Neil GARDNER, but he did see a Jefferson County Police car in the lot

A few minutes later ROTOLE saw CHS teacher FREEZAN enter classroom SCI-3 from the hallway He stated CHS teacher SANDERS came in to the classroom directly behind FREEZAN and immediately fell to the floor ROTOLE stated FREEZAN and CHS teacher MILLER were trying to assist SANDERS ROTOLE stated he heard SANDERS ask for help

ROTOLE stated JOHNSON made a sign that stated "one bleeding to death" and ROTOLE held it up in the window towards the parking lot ROTOLE stated a couple of students that he did not know ran into the classroom after SANDERS had come in He stated a student named Daniel LN-UNK stated there were two men with trench coats on, shooting people ROTOLE stated he leaned the sign in the window and got down with the other students in the room He could hear load boom type sounds and shooting coming from the commons area ROTOLE stated he thought the lights in the classroom were 'on' He stated MILLER tipped several of the

tables on their sides to make a wall in front of the students ROTOLE stated SANDERS kept trying to get up, and several students were taking shirts and applying pressure to SANDERS wounds ROTOLE stated JOHNSON and FREEZAN stated were going to go get those "bastards" and both teachers left the room ROTOLE stated students, Kevin STARKEY and Erin HANSKY continued to help SANDERS He stated MILLER was on the phone in classroom SCI-3 He stated MILLER kept looking out into the hall and several of the students told her to keep the door closed ROTOLE stated he continued to hear shots and they seemed to him to be getting closer He stated MILLER looked out in the hall and told the students to "be quiet they're coming" ROTOLE stated he heard some banging and pounding in the hallway and thought he saw two people walk past the SCI-3 doorway He stated MILLER gave the phone to student, Erin HANCHY and she went into the science storage room to the east of classroom SCI-3

At approximately 1 00 p m ROTOLE stated he heard the last 5 or 6 shots from a gun He stated the sound came from the library ROTOLE stated MILLER was back on the phone with police and she would say "ok, the swat team will be here in 20 minutes, but they did not come ROTOLE stated the SWAT team came in the room at approximately 2 00 p m., after MILLER made the students scream so SWAT knew where they were He stated SWAT came in and made all the students put their hands on their heads, form a line, and walk out of the room ROTOLE stated SWAT would not let the students carry SANDERS out or stay with him He stated SANDERS was still alive when the students left He stated he has seen some of the TCM in the school before, including KLEYBOLD, however, he does not remember seeing HARRIS ROTOLE stated they were all led out of the school by the SWAT team, through the commons area

Lead #4441

CHS student, Jonathon Freeman BALLARD, DOB 4/14/83, 5506 S Garrison St , Littleton, Colorado, (303) 972-3331 Jonathon BALLARD was interviewed by phone on June 17, 1999 BALLARD gave a consistent report of the events inside the SCI-3 classroom as the above ROTOLE interview BALLARD stated he was in Doug JOHNSON'S class when the incident started on April 20, 1999 BALLARD stated soon after they heard shots the lights in the classroom were turned off He stated everyone remained quiet while JOHNSON was gone with FREEZAN BALLARD stated Jen SMULL stated she saw KLEYBOLD shooting in the school She told BALLARD that she saw smoke in the room to the east of the classroom they were in BALLARD stated he kept

hearing noises in the ceiling area. He stated he never saw the shooters when the incident started, but he knew KLEYBOLD from school He stated KLEYBOLD always wore a Boston Red Sox baseball cap through the school BALLARD stated he never met HARRIS before, but he had seen several of the students that were trench coats throughout the school year He stated he has never been a friend with any of them BALLARD stated one of his friends; Erin SPEAR saw several of the TCM students at Cory FREEZANS house two days before the shooting

Lead #4451

CHS student, Elizabeth Anne MULLEN, DOB 4/14/83, 5506 S Garrison St., Littleton, Colorado, (303) 972-3331 MULLEN was interviewed by phone on June 17, 1999 MULLEN gave a consistent report of the events inside the SCI-3 classroom as the above ROTOLE interview MULLEN stated she was in Doug JOHNSON'S class when the incident started on April 20, 1999 JOHNSONS room is SCI-3 MULLEN stated they had just started class and were approximately 10 minutes into a test when she heard two shots from the hallway area She saw CHS teacher, MILLER come to the SCI door and speak to JOHNSON and JOHNSON went out into the hall for a moment, then came right back in to the classroom She stated JOHNSON told all the students to get down on the floor because someone in the school is shooting MULLEN stated CHS teacher, SANDERS came into the room and he had been shot She stated teachers and students were trying to help him She did not hear SANDERS say anything MULLEN heard more shooting from the hallway and could also hear students screaming She stated a few students came into the classroom from the hallway

MULLEN stated the teachers tipped several of the desks over, students kept helping SANDERS, the lights were turned off, and she could still hear shooting and explosions from the stairwell area MULLEN stated after CHS teachers FREEZAN and JOHNSON left to get help, CHS teacher MILLER stayed in the room She stated MILLER tried to get help from someone on the phone, and kept looking down the hallway She stated MILLER turned to the students and said, "they're coming, everyone be quiet MULLEN stated she and the other students remained quiet, and she heard MILLER tell CHS teacher WYATT, "I know who they are, they go to our school" MULLEN stated she heard the glass break in the door to the east of their class and she saw some smoke A few minutes later MULLEN stated MILLER went into the room next door, and put out the fire with a fire extinguisher

MULLEN stated the TV was turned on but the sound was muted, so she and the other students were watching the news about the incident. She stated the last two shots she heard were at approximately 12:10 or 12:15 p.m. She stated MILLER remained on the phone, SANDERS was still talking, and except for the fire alarms everything was pretty quiet MULLEN stated she could not hear what SANDERS was saying. MULLEN stated she thought a couple of hours passed and MILLER kept telling the students the SWAT team is coming in 20 minutes, but they would not come MULLEN stated MILLER finally told the students to yell real load so the SWAT team could find them, so they did MULLEN stated the SWAT team entered the classroom a couple of minutes later, and made all the kids and teachers put their hands on their heads and form a line She stated she and the others were led out of the school through the commons area MULLEN stated they were told to leave SANDERS, and he was alive when they taken were out of the area by the SWAT team.

MULLEN stated the sprinklers were going off in the commons area, and the floor was covered with backpacks She stated she and the other students were led out the west commons door, and she saw a body on the ground near the bottom of the west concrete stairs MULLEN stated she saw a second body on the ground near the top of the steps She stated both bodies were obviously dead. She stated she and the others were put in police cars and taken to Clement Park MULLEN stated she did not know either of the shooters She stated the only people she knew that dressed in dark clothing were Patrick MCDUFFEE and his girlfriend, Jessica RUSCH MULLEN stated she has not seen MCDUFEE in a long time, and she had never seen him with any type of weapons

Lead #4445

CHS student, Christine N KANE, DOB 7/1/83, 6984 W Nichols Pl , Littleton, Colorado, (303) 914-9565 KANE was interviewed by phone on June 17, 1999 KANE gave a consistent report of the events inside the SCI-3 classroom as the above ROTOLE interview, Lead #4455 KANE stated while she and the other students were taking their test, someone knocked on the door She stated when JOHNSON opened the door she heard 5 or 6 gunshots from the downstairs café KANE stated she and the others got down on the south side of the room She stated she did not hear Mr SANDERS say anything when he came in the room, he just collapsed onto the floor She stated he had been shot twice KANE described the same events as previously documented in this report concerning the tipped over tables, MILLERS actions, the lights being off in the classroom, and the glass breaking in the doorway to the east of their room KANE stated just before the

glass broke she remembered hearing the door handle "jiggle". KANE stated she did not see anyone with a gun. She stated she heard Mr. SANDERS stating, "I'm not going to make it, tell my daughters I love them" KANE stated it was quiet for 2 ½ to 3 hours, and she did not hear anymore gunfire She stated the last shots she remembered hearing were a little after noon, and sounded like they were below the science rooms.

KANE stated she did not know HARRIS, and had only seen KLEYBOLD around the school a couple of times. She stated the only other student she knew that dressed in dark clothing a lot was Marla FOUST KANE stated FOUST hung out with some of the TCM last year. She stated FOUST was very nice, and she never saw her or any other TCM students with weapons.

Jerry W Means
Agent
Colorado Bureau of Investigation

SCI-3 Classroom, Per. 1
BIO-3

Control Number 4454

Referenced to Control #4440

NOTE. This report contains addition student interviews from Mr. JOHNSON'S classroom. These students could not be contacted when the original lead sheet was completed The following list of lead numbers and students should be referenced to the original classroom lead number of 4440.

Lead #4454- DUSTIN G RISSMILLER, (303) 973-0821
Lead #4458- SARAH F WOOD, (303) 795-1069
Lead #4456- EMILY A SETTLE, (303) 972-7278
Lead #4442- ALYSA J BERNARD, (303) 948-7273

ORIGINAL LEAD #4440 WITNESS	DOUG JOHNSON, Columbine High School teacher, 14062 W Cornell Ave , Littleton, Colorado, (303) 986-0907
INTERVIEWER.	Agent JERRY W MEANS, Colorado Bureau of Investigation, 690 Kipling Street, Denver, Colorado, 80215, (303) 239-4211
DATE/TIME OF INTERVIEWS	July 14 through July 17, 1999
PLACE OF INTERVIEW	Telephone

The following is a synopsis of the original lead sheet interview with Mr. Doug JOHNSON.

ASSIGNMENT SYNOPSIS

A packet of interview requests was received from Sargent J J WEBB of the Jefferson County Sheriff Department on June 14, 1999 The packet contained a revised list of students and CHS teacher, Doug Johnson that were suspected of being inside Science room #3 at the time of the shooting This report contains a synopsis of the interviews that were conducted with the students on the provided list The Reporting Agent was advised to reference all student lead sheets under the room teacher lead number The main lead sheet for CHS teacher, Doug Johnson is #4440

A phone interview was conducted with CHS teacher Doug JOHNSON on June 24, 1999. JOHNSON was in his summer home in Grand Lake, Colorado at the time of the interview JOHNSON stated he was in science room #3 when the shooting incident started. He stated his class of students had been taking a test for approximately 10 minutes when he heard a couple of muffled sounds from the hallway area outside his classroom He looked out the south windows of the room and saw several students running south from the cafeteria area. He saw no people wearing trench coats or dressed in black clothing, and he stated there may have been a police car outside, but he did not remember JOHNSON opened his classroom door and saw CHS teacher Teresa MILLER hiding along the wall looking towards the library He thought there was sort of high school prank going on A few seconds later he saw CHS teacher Dave SANDERS staggering down the hallway towards his classroom. He stated SANDERS was then assisted to his classroom doorway by MILLER and CHS teacher, Rich LONG He stated SANDERS was covered with blood and appeared to be missing some teeth He originally thought SANDERS had been attacked by a lone student with a 22 rifle or something like that JOHNSON stated SANDERS came into SCI-3 (science room #3) and collapsed onto the floor JOHNSON stated he had all the kids in his class move to the back of the room, and get down He stated several of the students began administering first aid to SANDERS JOHNSON stated SANDERS said nothing that he heard JOHNSON stated he went to SCI-2, west of his room and tipped several of the tables over to make a wall JOHNSON stated he went to the phone and attempted to call 911, however, the phone was busy JOHNSON stated he made a small sign on a dry erase board stating "one bleeding to death" and had a student hold it up in the window

JOHNSON stated he then looked out into the hallway a he saw a male he described as 5-9 to 6-0 tall, 160-170 pounds stooping over slightly in the hallway He stated the male he saw in the hall had no hat, a black tee shirt, black pants, and was not wearing any type of coat JOHNSON stated he did not see the male with any weapons and did not get a look at his face He stated the male was acting very calm, unlike everyone else he had seen in the school since the incident started He stated the male was looking into the window of SCI-1 JOHNSON stated CHS teacher FREEZAN came to SCI-3 for a moment and then left to get some help JOHNSON stated Teresa MILLER was now on his classroom phone trying to get some help JOHNSON stated he wanted to try and get around behind the male dressed in black he had seen in the hallway so he went through the common access doors from

classroom SCI-3 to rooms SCI-8 and 9 While JOHNSON was in SCI-8, CHS teacher Doug KRAFT'S room, he stated he looked out into the hall a saw smoke coming up from the commons area. He stated there were kids in most of the rooms he went through to get to room SCI-9. He told all the kids to stay down and stay quiet. JOHNSON stated after seeing the smoke in the commons area he decided to go back to his room. He stated he made sure KRAFT'S classroom door was locked and he left through the back access not the main hall JOHNSON stated as soon as he left the KRAFT'S class, SCI-8, he heard a blast coming from the north door of that room One or two minutes later JOHNSON stated he heard a second blast from the area where he had come from, SCI-2 & 3 He knew the bad guys were in that area so he got down with the students in room, SCI-9, and kept them quiet. JOHNSON stated KRAFT may have seen a bad guy, but he was not sure

After being in SCI-9 for approximately ½ hour to 45 minutes JOHNSON stated called Teresa MILLER to check on SANDERS and the students in that area He stated MILLER and the students were watching the TV with the sound muted and she was letting him know what was going on JOHNSON stated the swat team came through the classroom doors at approximately 3 25 p.m He stated he and the students he was with were escorted through the commons area and then to Clement Park

Several of the students from JOHNSON's classroom were interviewed and the following is a synopsis of their statements.

Lead #4454
Ref #4440

CHS student, Dustin Graham RISSMILLER, (303) 973-0821 RISSMILLER stated he was in SCI room #3 when the shooting occurred His statement of the events is completely consistent with other students interviews included in lead #4440, and the above JOHNSON interview He stated he never saw anyone with a gun, and denies any previous knowledge of the shooting. RISSMILLER stated he has never been associated with any TCM member

Lead #4458
Ref lead #4454

CHS student, Sarah E WOOD, (303) 972-3331 WOOD was interviewed by phone on July 14, 1999 WOOD stated She was in SCI room #3 when the shooting occurred. Her statement of the events is completely consistent with other students interviews included in lead #4440, and the above JOHNSON interview She stated she never saw anyone with a gun, and denies any previous

knowledge of the shooting. WOOD stated she has never been associated with any TCM member

Lead # 4456
Ref. Lead #4454

CHS student, Emily A. SETTLE, (303) 972-7278 SETTLE was interviewed by phone on July 14, 1999 SETTLE stated She was in SCI room #3 when the shooting occurred. Her statement of the events is completely consistent with other students interviews included in lead #4440, and the above JOHNSON interview She stated she never saw anyone with a gun, and denies any previous knowledge of the shooting. SETTLE stated she has never been associated with any TCM member.

Lead # 4442
Ref. Lead #4454

CHS student, Alysa J BERNARD, (303) 948-7223 BERNARD was interviewed by phone on July 14, 1999 BERNARD stated She was in SCI room #3 when the shooting occurred. Her statement of the events is completely consistent with other students interviews included in lead #4440, and the above JOHNSON interview She stated she never saw anyone with a gun, and denies any previous knowledge of the shooting. BERNARD stated she has never been associated with any TCM member

Jerry W Means
Agent
Colorado Bureau of Investigation

JORDAN, PRESTON

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer LOCK	Case Report No 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report TOWNSEND		Date This Report 5/11/99
Classification X HOMICIDE / Re fication	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest X Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded		Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Item No	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Witness:
Jordan, Preston
6376 South Ingalls St.
Littleton, CO 80123
Ph: 303-798-7201

CONTROL NUMBER: 3022

INVESTIGATION:
On 5/11/99, I met with Preston Jordan at his residence reference the Columbine shooting. I asked Preston if he was in the cafeteria during the shooting and he said, no, he was in the Science room. I asked if he'd been in the cafeteria at all that morning and he said he had been in there during fourth hour. I asked when fourth hour was and he said he was there between 10:15 and 11 o'clock. I then showed Preston a diagram of the cafeteria and asked him to show me where he was sitting. Preston circled table "XX" and marked an "x" where he had been seated at the table. I asked Preston if while in the cafeteria he had seen anything out of the ordinary, and he said no, he did not. I asked if he had seen any duffel bags in the cafeteria and he said, "no". I asked if he heard any shots from the cafeteria and he said "no". I asked Preston to tell me what had happened that day. Preston said after he left the cafeteria he went to his fifth hour class, which is Science. He said he had been in that class about 10 minutes when the door of the classroom opened and he heard shots fired and a "bang". Preston said the teacher from the adjoining classroom had opened the door between the classrooms and at that time he heard screaming and another "loud bang". Preston said at this time the class ran down the Science hallway to another door. When they got to the door someone slammed the door of the classroom and yelled "they have guns". Preston said the students then went back to the Science room and locked the door. Preston said that they stayed in the classroom for approximately four hours, until the SWAT team was able to get them out of the room. I asked Preston if he heard any shooting while in the classroom and he said yes, he heard numerous shots and explosions. Preston said that while in the Science room there was a bullet that came through one of the walls and through a poster hanging on the wall. I asked Preston if anyone was hurt during this and he said "no". I asked Preston how many bombs he heard while he was in the Science room and he said he believes approximately eight and that each one shook the floor. Preston said he heard "a lot of gunshots". I asked Preston if he ever saw any of the shooters, and he said no, he did not. I asked Preston if he talked to anyone who knew how many shooters there were or who they were and he said, no, he did not. Preston said that he heard from an upper classman that the shooters were shooting "jocks" Preston said that he played some Lacrosse for Columbine and always wears a Lacrosse hat. He said that he took the hat off, so the shooters would not know he was a "jock", if they came into the Science room. I asked Preston if he knew who Eric and Dylan were and he said, no, he did not, until this happened I asked if he had seen any of the Trench Coat Mafia on Monday or Tuesday. He said on Monday he remembers seeing a student sitting at the Rebel corner, wearing a black trench coat, a black beret, combat boots and a pair of black army pants. I asked if he could describe this student and Preston said he was approximately 5'10" and had blonde hair and that's all he knew

JC-001-001964

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 2
[signature]	WNOTF	59		

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer: LO[illegible]K	Case Report No 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report TOWNSEND		Date This Report 5/11/99
Classification X HOMICIDE / Re[illegible]ification	Offense Status: Open / [illegible]ally Cleared / Cleared by Arrest / [illegible]		Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Item No	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I asked Preston if he had left anything in the cafeteria and he said no, he had not, but he did leave his backpack in the Science room. I asked what type of backpack and he said it was a blue Nike bag. I asked if he had seen or talked to any of the Trench Coat Mafia on Monday or Tuesday and he said, no, he did not. I asked if he had heard anything from anyone about any other suspects, bomb making or buying of guns. Preston said no, but he did hear a rumor that there was approximately 50 shooters. I asked what he was wearing that day and he said blue jeans, a blue tee shirt and a blue dress shirt. I asked Preston if he knew anyone with a double pierced eyebrow and he said, no, he did not. I asked if he remembered hearing any unusual announcements prior to the shooting and he said, no, he did not. I asked if he could provide any further information regarding the Trench Coat Mafia and he said no, he could not. I asked Preston if there was anything else he could tell me that would help my investigation of this case and he said he couldn't remember anything else at this time, but that he would call me if he remembered anything. I gave Preston a business card and told he and his parents to call me with any further information. At this time the interview with Preston Jordan was concluded.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date		Page 2 of 2

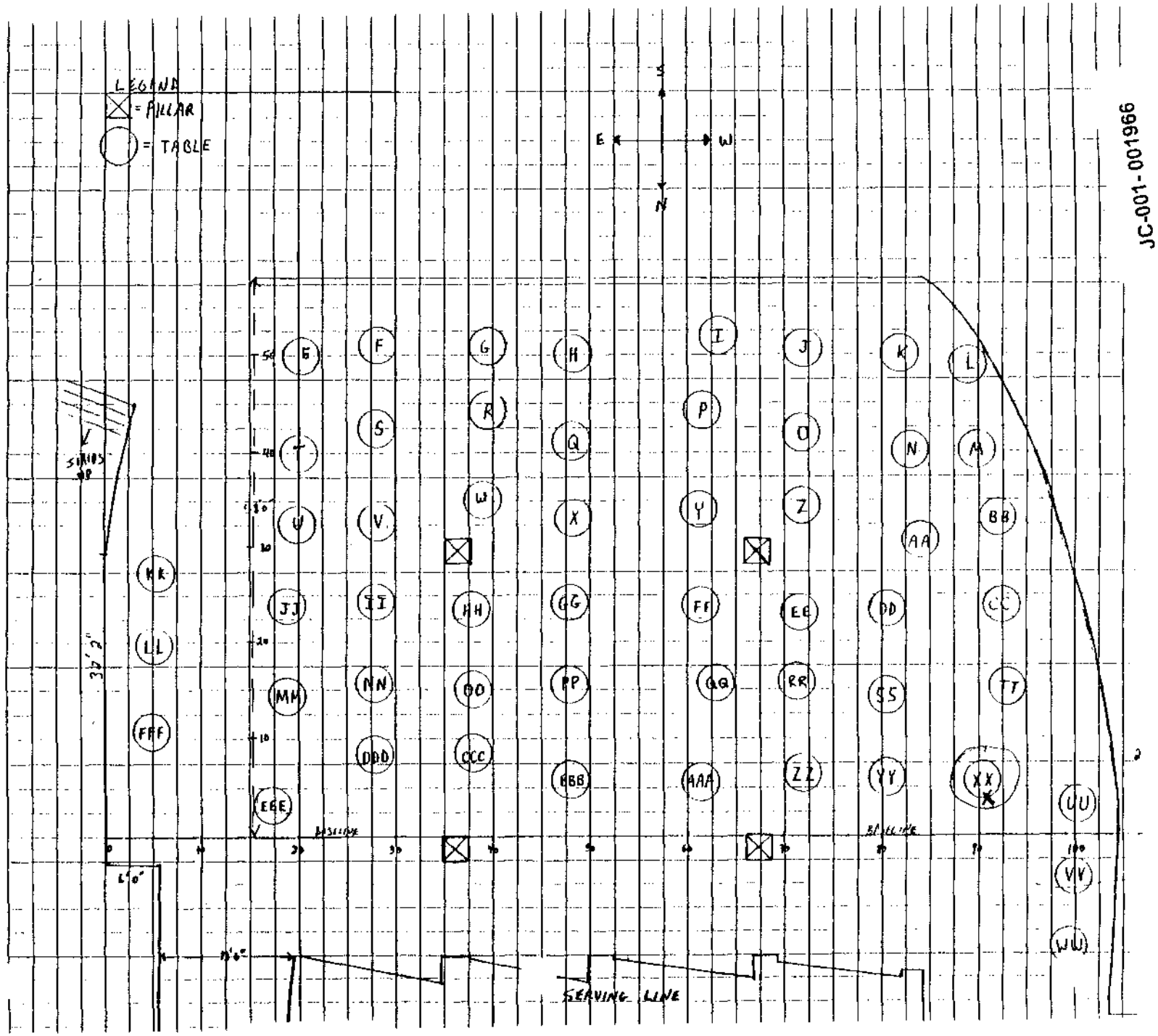

JC-001-001966

JORDAN, ROBERT

L1150

KANE, C

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	Harris/Klebold	**Docket Number:**	
Date:	May 13, 1999	**Case Number:**	99A062
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Gallagher M.

****

On May 12, 1999 this investigator conducted an interview with Christine Kane in reference to the above case. Ms. Kane made the following statements.

Ms. Kane stated she is a sophomore at Columbine High School. She was in Mr. Johnson's science class taking a test when the she heard somebody scream. It sounded like people were running. Then she heard a lot of gunshots.

Mr. Sanders another teacher came into their science room and he was covered in blood.

Ms. Kane stated she went to look outside through the windows and Mr. Johnson her teacher told everybody to get down. Mr. Johnson left the room.

Ms. Kane stated she never saw the gunmen. However, there was a boy in Mr. Petersen's class who told her that he saw a person in a white T shirt throwing bombs up on the roof. Ms. Kane stated she did not know the boy's name.

Ms. Kane stated she had her school books and a calculator in her back pack which she left in the science room.

Nothing further.

JC-001-001968

Information: Christine Kane

DOB 7-1-83
6984 W. Nickels Pl.
Littleton, Co.
303-933-7224

Michael Gallogher
Investigator

5-13-99
Date

JC-001-001969

KANE, P

Page____ of ____Pages CASE NO._____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IN: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
KANE PATRICK A. D.					
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
9431 W. HIALEAH		LITTLETON	JEFF	CO	80123
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE		SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO
(303) 933-3023	( )				7-8-82
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT		SERIAL NUMBER	DATE		TIME
J. Estrada		7/079	4/20/99		4:23 pm Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

Heard Noise, Was Taken into a small Room. Didn't See Anyone Heard Shots. Heard a Voice, "I want to die today."

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

☐ AM
☒ PM

4:25
Time Statement Completed

Signature of person making statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 1/87)

JC-001-001971

PROGRESS REPORT
CASE TYPE: HOMICIDE
CASE NUMBER: 99-16215
PAGE 1 OF 2
INVESTIGATOR BRICE MOOMAW

Control Number: 1083

On 05-04-99 at about 1100 hrs., this Investigator responded to 9431 E. Hialeah Pl. and contacted:

KANE, PATRICK DYLAN
DOB: 07-08-82
Home Phone: (303) 933-3023

Kane related he was in his science class, the one closest to the hallway. Ms Williams was the instructor. They heard running in the hallway and went to the door to see what was happening. They thought it was possibly a senior prank. Kids were running upstairs and said there was a kid with a gun. Then they heard gunshots.

The whole class then went into the green room. Ms Williams was with them. There were some other kids that ran into their room from the commons. There were three to four of these kids in the room.

The teacher was up against the door and the door to the hall was locked. They stayed on the floor and did not say anything. This Investigator asked Kane if he ever heard anyone outside the room yell anything? Kane heard one guy yell, "I want to die today." Kane never saw any body outside or any of the shooters.

Kane did hear the bombs going off and possibly the cops shooting. He said the cops shooting was more systematic instead of random.

This Investigator asked Kane if he knew the suspects and he said not personally. He saw them around the school. He previously had heard them referred to as the "Trench Coat Mafia." When one of the girls from the commons ran upstairs, she said it was them. She said she saw a few guys in black trench coats. This Investigator asked Kane if he knew this girls name and he said no.

In regards to the second period, this Investigator asked Kane if he heard anything different over the announcements. Kane stated he is in photography during the second hour. It is noisy in that class and he was possibly in the dark room.

Kane indicated most of his friends were in the cafeteria at the time and ran out right away. After about two to three hours in the room, they heard the shooting stop then the SWAT team coming.

This Investigator asked Kane how he knew it was the SWAT team and he replied they heard someone yelling to get their shields up. Some kids then yelled to the SWAT team. After the door was opened, they walked downstairs and went out through the cafeteria door by the kitchen.

The kids were instructed not to touch anything. Kane said there were two dead people outside. Once outside, they were patted down.

Kane related when they went to school yesterday, all the kids got with the teachers they were with during the incident. Kane indicated Ms. Williams would know the names of the other three kids. Kane related the suspects never attempted to enter the room that he was aware of.

CONTROL NUMBER: [redacted]

WITNESS: **PATRICK DYLAN KANE**, DOB: 7/8/82, Student, 9431 W Hialeah Pl, Littleton, Co. 80123, 303-933-3023

INTERVIEWER: Agent SCOTT MUNDINE, Colorado Bureau of Investigation, 690 Kipling, Denver, Co., 303-239-4211

DATE: 4/20/99

PLACE OF INTERVIEW: Student parking lot North of Columbine High School

The Reporting Agent (RA) was one of numerous Law Enforcement personnel assigned to interview students being brought out of the school in DPD patrol cars. KANE was interviewed and stated the following; that he was in Biology class at the time of the incident when he heard someone say "gun". KANE said that he and several other students hid in a storage room. He denied seeing the "bad guys" but heard someone inside the school shout that it was the black trench coat guys

KARAKUSIS, P

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET66 05/17/1999 051399/EATON/KK

JCSD 99-7625
CONTROL #3225

On May 11, 1999 Investigator Duane Eaton of the Arvada Police Department was assigned investigative lead #3225. The source listed for this information was Karen Joyce- McMahon, whose affiliation was listed as Jefferson County Sheriff's Office victim advocate. The narrative portion of the form advised that Columbine High School student Pamela Karakusis was at Columbine High School on April 20, 1999. The source advised that Karakusis could identify a third shooter involved in the incident. The narrative also advised that Karakusis was very fearful about talking to investigators and fears for her safety because of the Trench Coat Mafia Investigator Eaton was assigned the task of interviewing Pamela Karakusis.

On May 13, 1999 at approximately 1130 hours, Investigator Eaton met with Pamela Ann Karakusis (DOB 04/02/84) at her residence, 6302 West Cross Drive, Lakewood, Colorado. Also present during the interview was Karakusis' mother, Barbara Karakusis (DOB 03/22/52). Said interview was conducted in the living room of the Karakusis residence.

Karakusis advised Investigator Eaton that she is a ninth grade student at Columbine High School and that this is her first year attending Columbine High School. She advised Investigator Eaton that she was not acquainted with or ever socialized with Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold She advised Investigator Eaton that she had never heard of them and would not even have known them by sight. She advised that she had never even heard of the Trench Coat Mafia.

On April 20, 1999 Karakusis advised Investigator Eaton that she arrived at school at approximately 0735 hours. She advised that her mother dropped her off at school. She advised that her first hour class was a computer class with teacher Mr Stoklen. She advised that her second hour class, which she believes began at approximately 0825 hours, was an English class which was taught by Ms Haggard. She advised that third hour class began at approximately 0925 hours and that was a math class taught by Ms. Layman and that fourth hour class beginning at approximately 1020 was French class taught by Ms. Lutz She advised that this is her only class in which there would have been students other than ninth graders She advised that she believed there were juniors and seniors in this French class Investigator Eaton asked Karakusis if she was aware of any Trench Coat Mafia members and/or associates in this class or if anybody in this class wore trench coats or clothing associated with the Trench Coat Mafia. Karakusis advised Investigator Eaton that all the persons in her French class dressed very nicely and rather preppie. She did not recall any persons wearing trench coats in French class.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date / 1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET66 05/17/1999 051399/EATON/KK

Karakusis advised that her fifth period class was Earth Sciences and she believed that her classroom was science room #6. She advised that that teacher of this class is Mr. Will. Karakusis does not know Will's first name. Karakusis advised that at approximately 1120 to 1125 she heard a loud explosion outside of the classroom. She advised that the teacher jokingly made a comment about Mr. Friezen "probably blowing something up in the chemistry lab." Karakusis advised that this explosion was "really loud." She advised that the explosion made everyone in her classroom jump and it sounded as if it was close by. She advised that the explosion shook the walls and the floor. She advised that she heard students screaming outside of her classroom. Karakusis advised Investigator Eaton that at this point, she believed that the explosion might be part of a senior prank.

Karakusis advised Investigator Eaton that there was a second explosion shortly after the first She advised that the second explosion was not as loud as the first and that the fire alarms had still not activated. She advised at this point the classroom teacher ordered everybody to leave and exit the building as they would for a fire drill. She advised that the teacher told them all to exit the school through the cafeteria which is the fire exit for that part of the building She advised that at this point the teacher advised that he feared the school was blowing up Karakusis advised that as she exited the classroom, the hallway in the science room was already jammed with students. Karakusis used a red ink pen to mark a map of the school showing where she believed she was and how she attempted to exit the school and how she eventually did exit the school

Karakusis advised Investigator Eaton that due to the number of students in the hallway of the science area, she was unable to exit the appropriate direction and took another hallway into the main hallway She advised that she followed the other students exiting the building and went down the stairway from the upper level to the lower level cafeteria area Karakusis advised that the stairway was very crowded and she was able to make it to the last landing or landing closest to the main floor of the cafeteria. She advised that on this landing there are railings and you can see into the cafeteria area Karakusis advised that there were a lot of students at the top of the stairway attempting to get down the stairwell She advised that there were numerous students screaming. Karakusis advised that she did not recall hearing any gunshots or any more explosions while she was attempting to exit the building through the cafeteria

Karakusis advised Investigator Eaton that while she was on this last landing before descending the stairway onto the main floor of the cafeteria, she heard what she believed to be gunshots coming from the cafeteria area She described the gunfire as "a lot of shots, very steady." She advised that more students began to scream and scatter in all directions Karakusis advised

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET66 05/17/1999 051399/EATON/KK

Investigator Eaton that she did not observe any suspects shooting in the cafeteria area but only that she heard gunshots and believed that they were being fired in the direction of the stairs. She advised that she believed she heard shots hitting areas of the stairway. Karakusis advised that all the students on the stairway began running upstairs in an attempt to get away from the cafeteria.

Karakusis advised Investigator Eaton that as she got to the top of the stairs on the second level, she heard what she believed to be gunshots coming from the hallway in front of the library. She advised that she is absolutely positive that there was gunfire coming from the hallway in front of the cafeteria. She advised that she is positive that the gunfire was being directed towards the hallway near the science area due to the fact that she heard clanking sounds and believes it was bullets hitting the lockers in the hallway. Karakusis advised Investigator Eaton that she did not see any suspects shooting firearms and that there was too much commotion and students pushing and shoving for her to really see what was taking place.

Karakusis advised Investigator Eaton that at this point she began following other students back into the hallways near the science area Karakusis advised that she came in contact with an older male who she believed to be a teacher at the school. She advised that this teacher had what appeared to be blood on his clothing. She advised that she later saw this person at one of the church memorials and he advised her that the blood on his clothing was from teacher Sanders, whom he had helped move out of the main hallway Karakusis advised that this teacher directed her and other students back into the science area and pushed her and others into a small office/storage room in the science area She advised that she cannot recall exactly where this room is but that it had science supplies, desks, dirt and a sink in it. She advised that this teacher pushed her into the room with 11 other students and two teachers. Karakusis advised Investigator Eaton that the only persons she could recall being in this room with her was teacher Mr Will, Brittany Berry and Sara Allison. Karakusis described Allison as a senior who was to have been in choir class at this time but had come into the science area to work on a school project

Karakusis advised Investigator Eaton that she believed she and the other students entered this storage room/office at approximately 1135 to 1140 She advised that they all stayed in this room until approximately 1600 hours when they were rescued by a SWAT team She advised that she and the others in the room tried to stay quiet so that the suspects would not locate them She advised that she was sitting near a male student whose name is unknown who told her that he was very knowledgeable about guns. She advised that this male student was describing what kind of guns he believed were being fired by what type of sounds they were

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET66 05/17/1999 051399/EATON/KK

hearing. Karakusis advised Investigator Eaton that his rambling began to bother her and scare her and she moved away from him. Karakusis advised that while they were hiding in the storage room, she would occasionally hear students screaming and then gunshots followed by quiet before she could hear more gunshots. Karakusis advised that at one point, which she believes was approximately 1220 to 1230, there was approximately 10 to 15 minutes of quiet. She advised that this period of quiet was followed by two to four gunshots and then complete silence. She advised that she heard no more explosions or gunshots until the SWAT team evacuated them from the school.

Karakusis advised Investigator Eaton that one of the teachers in the room kept telling her and the other students that the room was locked and not to worry. She advised that she did not believe this to be true due to the fact that the door opened out and that when they were rescued by the SWAT team, the SWAT team had not had to force the door open but just pulled it open. Karakusis advised Investigator Eaton that as the SWAT team made entry into the room, they asked all the students if any of the suspects were hiding in the room with them and searched all the students for weapons. She advised that they were then taken out through the school to an exit that exited onto Pierce Street.

Karakusis advised Investigator Eaton that a friend, Cassie Sadusky (971-0157) told her that she had been in the cafeteria when the incident began. Karakusis advised Investigator Eaton that she believes her friend Sadusky may have had a chance to observe a gunman in the cafeteria as she was attempting to take refuge in a cafeteria restroom. Karakusis advised Investigator Eaton that Sadusky advised her that she did not recognize the suspected shooter as anyone that she was acquainted with It should be noted that Investigator Eaton has filed an investigative lead in reference Sadusky

Karakusis advised Investigator Eaton that her soccer coach, Peter Horvath, advised her and others that at one point he had been in the main office portion of the school building and advised that someone had been in the main office area shooting a gun

Karakusis advised Investigator Eaton that between the end of fourth period and the beginning of fifth period, she had hurried into the library in order to locate an English book she needed to finish an assignment. She advised that she could not recall the name of the book. Karakusis advised that she spoke with the librarian about the book though she cannot recall the librarian's name She advised that the librarian told her to come back later during the day and she would attempt to locate the book for Karakusis Karakusis advised Investigator Eaton that while in the library, she was not paying attention to her surroundings due to the fact that she was in a hurry to make it to fifth period class She did advise, however, that while in the library she did not

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET66 05/17/1999 051399/EATON/KK

notice anything out of the ordinary or anyone acting suspiciously.

As Investigator Eaton concluded the interview with Karakusis, she advised Investigator Eaton that she is adamant and is positive that there were at least three shooters involved in the assault at Columbine High School. She advised that though she did not see any of the shooters, she positively believes that there were three shooters.

It should be noted that Karakusis' mother, Barbara Karakusis, had suspicious activity information for Investigator Eaton and that information will be included in a separate report. Investigator Eaton concluded the interview with the Karakusises at approximately 1222 hours.

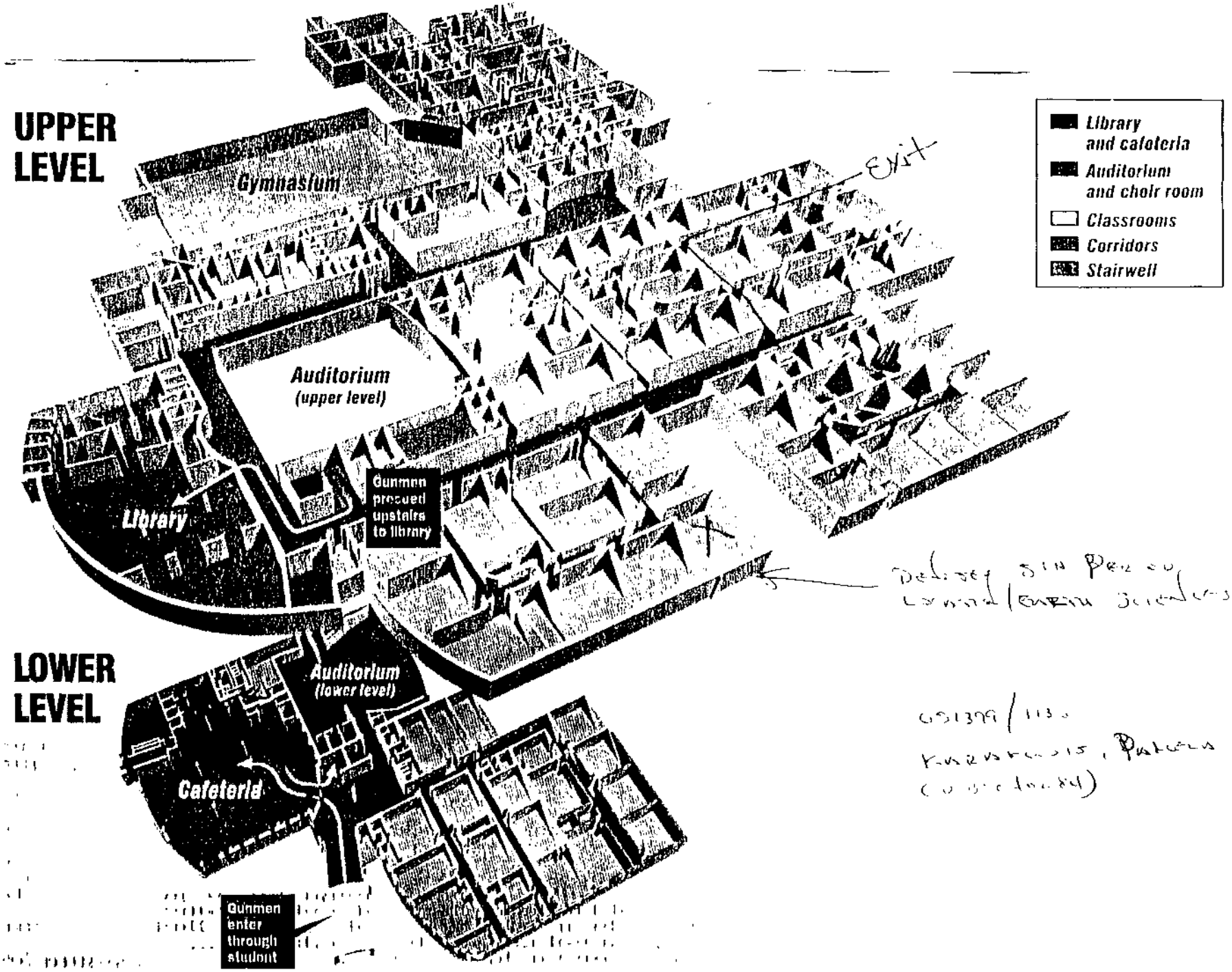

JC-001-001981

KELLOGG, MEGAN

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT A T EY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:		**Docket Number:**	
Date:	5-3-99	**Case Number:**	99A062
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	J.Burkhalter

****

Megan Kellogg, dob 5-23-83 Control # 1579
7504 S. Platte View Dr.
Littleton, CO
Ph. 303-972-1167

This investigator met with Megan and both her parents at her home. This interview was due to a follow up lead sheet.

Megan stated she was upstairs in the Science area with Ms. William's class. They heard screaming and one boy, Jason or Justin Baer, went into the hallway to see what was happening. They returned to the classroom and yelled: "run". About 25 students and Ms. Williams went to the storage room of the classroom and shut the door.

Megan stated she grabbed Alicia Encinias and went into the storage and got into a huddle.

Megan stated she heard gun shots coming from the hallway and one of them sounded big and loud like a big gun. She stated other shots sounded small and she could hear them hit the lockers in the hallway. After a while the shooting stopped.

Megan stated she heard someone in the hallway and it sounded like they were on the stairway between the cafeteria and library. The person yelled: "I'm going to kill you all." She then heard someone going down the hallway of the science classrooms.

JC-001-001983

Megan stated the time lapse of shots seemed about one hour apart. She thinks they started up again from the library hall or downstairs.

Megan stated they stayed in the storage room about 3 1/2 hours and they could hear the swat team coming from the science hall area.

Megan also stated the storage room had two doors covering their glass doors with posters. The hallway door was locked and the classroom door didn't have a lock.

Megan stated she didn't ever see the suspects and knows them from seeing them in the school halls during passing from class to class.

Megan stated she felt the explosion vibrations on the library wall side in between gunshots.

Megan further related how she heard the fire alarm before she ever heard any gunshots.

Megan also related that her friend, Alicia Encinias told her she, Alicia, saw Joe Stair in the cafeteria prior to the shooting. Megan stated she didn't see Joe Stair.

Megan stated she hasn't talked to the press.

Megan left her backpack in the science class room. She stated it is a Eddie Bauer, black with her school parking receipt with her name on it in the front pocket. Her house keys with a Hawaiian key chain.

The interview was concluded at this time.

Jim Burkholder
Investigator

5-3-99
Date

JC-001-001984

KILLINGSWORTH,E

Page ____ of ____ Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) LINGSWOR, Emily K		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☒ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address 5462 S. HOLLAND ST	City LITTLETON	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone (303) 932-1832	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement Det. Jeff Carroll	Serial No. 72010	Date 4/20/99		Time 3:36 pm Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

It was about 11:30 when people from downstairs who were eating lunch came running in the hall past our classroom. A kid got up to see why everyone was running + then gun shots when off and everyone in our classroom ran into the storage room in the classroom. After awhile we heard big + small gun shots. +yelling we stayed in the storage room for about 3 hrs until a swat guy came + told us to hold our hands up then we went down to the platform on the stairs were we passed some blood on the carpet + then we went down to the lunch room where we were told to run up the stairs until we reached more police people. As we ran up the stairs I passed two bodies on the hall + on the side of the top of the stairs. Then we waited in a corner were we got in a car + rode into clement Park. I never saw anyone or anything from the party.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4 / 20 / 99
Date

3.30
Time Statement Completed

☐ AM
☒ PM

Emily Kellingsworth
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev 2.95)

JC-001-001986

0600

CONTROL # 1602

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	WIZKA	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		8/18/99

Classification ☒ / Recommendation ☐	Offense Status: Open ☒ / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐
1° MURDER			

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

KILLINGSWORTH, EMILY KIM DOB 8 15 83 303 932 1832
5462 S HOWARD ST LITTLETON CO 80123

INVESTIGATION

ABOUT 1230 HRS A WRITTEN STATEMENT FROM (W) KILLINGSWORTH REVEALED SHE WAS IN SCIENCE CLASS. SHE HEARD PEOPLE RUNNING IN THE HALLWAY PAST THE CLASSROOM AND GUNSHOTS. SHE AND CLASSMATES HID IN THE CLASSROOM STORAGE CLOSET. SHE WAS IN THE CLOSET ABOUT 3 HOURS, DURING THAT TIME SHE HEARD "BIG + SMALL" GUN SHOTS. A SWAT TEAM RESCUED THEM. THEY WERE LEAD DOWN TO THE CAFETERIA AND OUT THE S/W DOOR THEN UP THE OUTSIDE STAIRWAY WESTWARD. SHE SAID SHE SAW TWO BODIES LAYING ON THE HILL, THEN A CAR TOOK HER FROM THE AREA.

SHE NEVER SAW OR HEARD THE SHOOTERS. SHE DID NOT PERSONALLY KNOW THE SUSPECTS

JC-001-001987

DISPO OPEN

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Dale Wiziele		3207	SC 081899		

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 6/82)

OK 140401 0697510 Reynolds - Reynolds

KOTTER, M.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer GALLE[illegible]O	Case Report No 99-7625RR
Connecting Case Report No CONTROL NUMBER 4597	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 062899
[illegible]ation X HOMICIDE	Offense Status: Open X	[illegible]ly Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	[illegible]founded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

MEGAN RENEE KOTTER, DOB/ 032681

8497 S. Upham Way

Littleton, CO. 80128

(303) 948-6450

INVESTIGATION:

On June 23, 1999, I spoke to Megan Kotter by telephone. I asked Kotter if she could tell me what she remembered about the incident at CHS Kotter said that she had been in her 5 hour class with her teacher Mr Manuelle She said that she heard gunshots and saw and heard people running down the hallway. She said that she and the majority of her class were able to run out of the classroom and out of the school.

Kotter said that she heard some explosions as she was running out of her classroom, but did not hear anything after that because the fire alarm went off and it was very loud. Kotter said that she ran out of the school and ended up in the smokers area. She said that she had to climb over the fence and ran to Clement Park. Kotter said that she then ran to the Columbine library Kotter could provide me with no additional information.

DISPOSITION

Open.

JC-001-001989

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
K. Gallegos	INV	0097			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

KUCERA, D

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. 99-7625

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☒ Witness ☐ Person advised		
KNCERA, DEIDRA JAY				
Residence Street Address: 7327 W. FREMONT DR.	City: LITTLETON	County: JEFF	State: CO.	Zip Code: 80128
Residence Phone: (303) 948-6915	Business Phone: (303) 922-8403	Social Security No.: 523-37-8484		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 03-27-83
Business Street Address: VILLA ITALIA OPTICAL	City: LAKEWOOD	County: JEFF	State: CO	Zip Code:
Officer Taking Statement: DOLL #7406	Serial No.	Date: 04-20-99	Time: 1507 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE H.S.		Location where statement taken: CLEMENS PARK		

Summary of Statement:

I was in 5th period Biology taking a test & I thought I heard fighting in the halls. Then I heard a female teacher yell stop & then she went running into the room next to us. I heard a loud boom & the floor shook & then the fire alarms went off. The teacher had us stay in the room then we saw other teachers carrying someone and saying he had been shot. The class got on the floor in a corner and a teacher came in and helped us put up a barricade with tables. Everyone stayed pretty calm. I heard a number of shots, very close. We were locked in the room. Then people thought they saw people outside our room. I never saw the actual shooting, or the shooters though. We were in the room for three hours.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04 / 20 / 99
Date

3:31 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Deidra Jay Kucera
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev 2/95)

JC-001-001991

0600

ARVADA POLICE DEPARTMENT

CRIME REPORT 99-12067

DET. JOHN DOLL

INVESTIGATIVE REPORT

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET8 04/23/1999 042299/DOLL/SH

(This narrative connects to Jefferson County CR#99-7625)

On 04/20/99 at approximately 1145 hours, IO (Det. Doll) was advised of shots being fired at Columbine High School, 6201 S. Pierce St., in Jefferson County. IO was later advised that several police officers had exchanged gunfire with at least two gunmen and there were also reports of explosions, possibly from explosives carried by the suspects. This information was obtained by IO from television reports and other officers who were relaying what they had heard being broadcast by way of television and radio

At approximately 1315 hours, IO was told to respond to Columbine High School to assist officers there with the investigation IO, Det Boatright, and Ofc. Brian Thompson left the Arvada Police Department together at approximately 1325 hours. IO was aware that Detectives Greubel, Vonderohe, and Sgt. Creager were also responding to the area. IO was told to go to Clements Park located at approximately Bowles Ave. and Pierce St. where the command post had been established IO arrived there at approximately 1405 hours IO joined other officers in the area of the command post to await his assignment. IO was ultimately asked to assist with the interviews of witnesses that were being evacuated from the school

At approximately 1507 hours, IO met Deidra Jay Kucera (DOB: 03/27/83) who had just exited a Jefferson County Police vehicle. After obtaining identification, IO asked D. Kucera to explain what had happened IO notes D Kucera was visibly upset In her initial statement, she said that she was in her biology class taking a test, when she heard gunshots and an explosion. She saw students try to help a wounded teacher and D Kucera and other students remained barricaded in their classroom for three hours before being evacuated

Noting that D Kucera had appeared to have calmed by this point, IO told D Kucera that IO wished to ask a few detailed questions about the incident and D Kucera agreed to answer IO's questions When asked to estimate when the incident started, D. Kucera said it was approximately 1120 hours She recalls this because she was taking a test in her 1115 biology class She had just started taking the test when she heard the fighting and gunshots When asked where this class was located, D Kucera said it is in the science hall in either room 8 or 10 She said she is in Mr Peterson's class

IO asked D Kucera to describe the fighting she heard before the gunshots D Kucera recalls hearing males yelling at each other At this point, Mr. Peterson left the classroom, apparently to help control what sounded like a fight in the hallway. D. Kucera heard a female teacher yell, "stop" and she then heard a gunshot and this teacher ran into the classroom next to D. Kucera's classroom She then heard a loud "boom" which shook the floor and

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET8 04/23/1999 042299/DOLL/SH

set off the fire alarms.

D. Kucera describes her classroom as having a common door with the classroom that the female teacher had run to. This teacher, whom D. Kucera does not know, but describes as wearing a bright orange shirt, entered D. Kucera's room by this common door and told the students to get down. She closed their hall door and then left for her classroom.

D. Kucera heard numerous gunshots that sounded very close She said all of the initial gunshots sounded like they were fired from inside the school. She later heard gunshots that sounded like they were outside of the building.

After the female teacher returned to the adjacent classroom, D. Kucera saw teachers carrying another teacher into this room also This teacher had been shot and D. Kucera thought he was shot on the arm. Male students used their t-shirts to try to stop the bleeding and to make the wounded teacher comfortable. The remaining students huddled in a corner on the floor and another teacher helped erect a barricade with tables. When asked who these other teachers were, D. Kucera only knew the name of Mrs Wyatt, who remained with the wounded teacher D. Kucera only knows the wounded teacher as being the "keyboarding" teacher. D. Kucera said they waited in the room for three hours before being evacuated by the police.

When asked if D. Kucera saw any of the shooting or who was doing the shooting, she said she did not. She said, however, that some other students thought they saw someone outside of the classroom door, but these subjects did not enter and D. Kucera did not see who these people were

D Kucera mentioned that her mother had paged her. IO gave D. Kucera a cell telephone and she was able to speak with her mother, Karen Stair, to advise her she was alright. IO then asked D Kucera to write a brief statement about what she saw and heard and to sign this statement. D. Kucera did this, finishing the written statement at approximately 1531 hours. IO then escorted D Kucera to the north end of the west parking lot of Clements Park, where other students and teachers were waiting to speak with Victim Advocates and to go home IO conducted no additional interviews at this time.

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	Harris/Klebold	**Docket Number:**	
Date:	May 7, 1999	**Case Number:**	99A062
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Gallagher M.

****

On May 7, 1999 this investigator conducted an interview with Deidra Kucera, who is a sophomore at Columbine High School. Ms. Kucera made the following statements.

Ms. Kucera stated she did not hear any thing unusual or see anything on the school TV on April 20, 1999 the day of the shooting.

Ms. Kucera stated on April 20, 1999 she was in Biology taking a test. Mr. Petersen was her teacher. At approximately 11:20 A.M. she heard yelling in the hallways. It sounded like two boys were fighting.

Ms. Kucera stated she heard a female teacher yell stop. This female teacher then came into the biology room and took Mr. Petersen out in the hallway.

Ms. Kucera stated she heard a loud explosion that shook the ground. The fire alarms went off and all the students started running for the door.

The female teacher told everyone to get back in the classroom. There was someone in the school with a gun. The female teacher told them to get down on the floor.

Ms. Kucera stated the students in Mr. Petersen's class joined the students in Doug Johnson's class. Both classes were told to move over to the corner of Mr. Johnson's room.

Ms. Kucera stated they were in the same room with Mr. Sanders. However, she could not see Mr. Sanders because they had tables around him.

Ms. Kucera stated later on when the students were turning tables on end she was able to peek out a crack of the room and she saw someone trying to get in the room. She saw a fire with smoke in the hallway. She did not know the person.

Ms. Kucera was asked if any of her classmates could identify this person. Ms. Kucera stated Jen Smull, and another girl named Aarron said they could identify this person.

Ms. Kucera was asked if she knew Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold. Ms. Kucera stated she did not know Dylan Klebold. She met Eric Harris one time. Eric Harris parked his car next to Zack Heckler and Zack introduced her to Eric.

The interview was conclude.

Information: Deidra Kucera
DOB 3-27-83
7327 W. Fremont Drive
Littleton, Co.
303-948-6915

Michael Gallagher 5-7-99

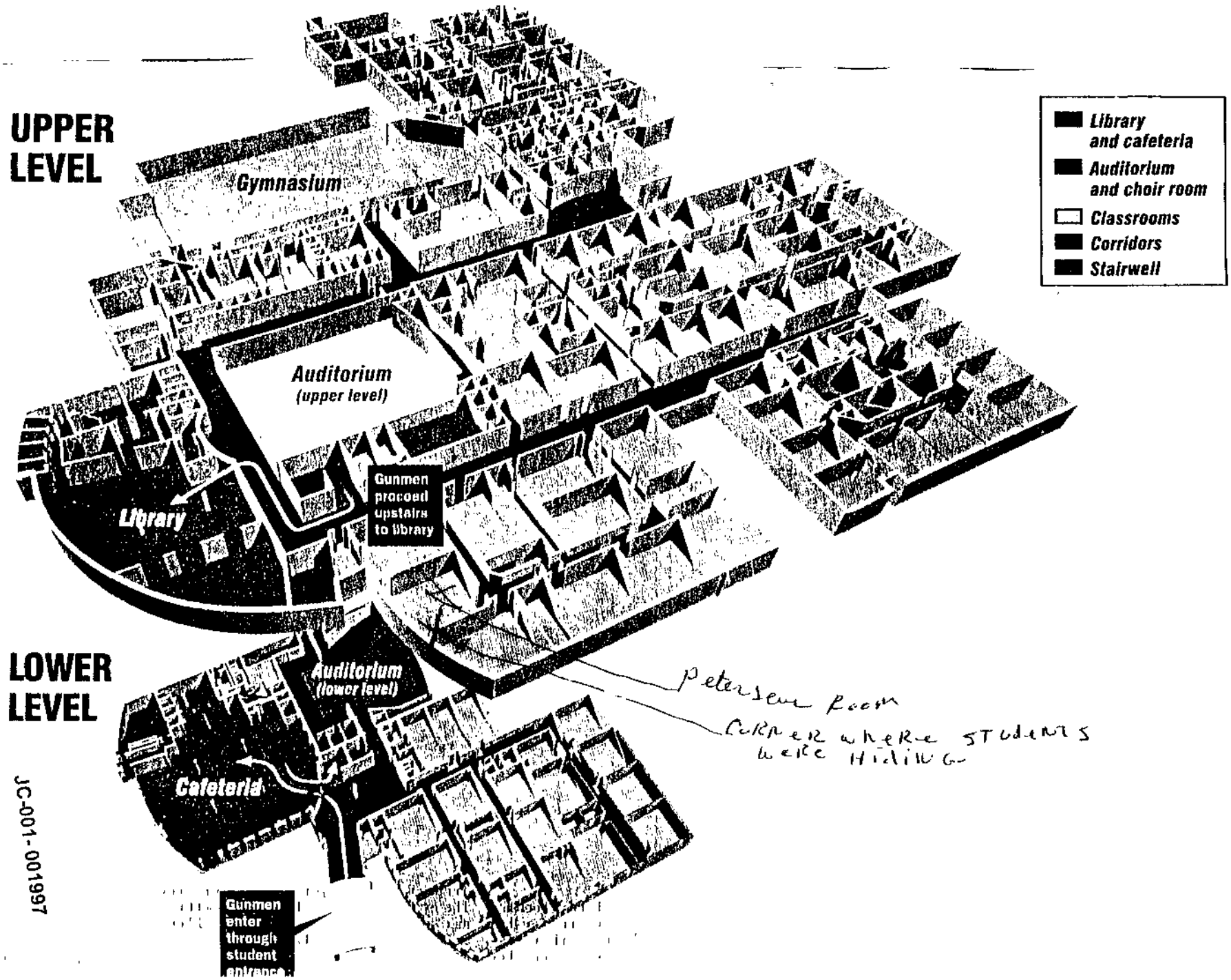

JC-001-001997

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

99-7625

SCIENCE WITNESSES

L-Z

JC-001-001998

LAGERBORG, A.

CONTROL # 4485

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	WIZIEK	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		8-4-99

Classification ☒ 1° MURDER
Identification ☐

Offense Status: Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

LAGERBORG, ANDREW DOB 5 28 81 979 8132
7916 S. PIERCE WAY LITTLETON CO 80128

INVESTIGATION

ABOUT 1015 HRS I CONDUCTED A PHONE INTERVIEW WITH (W) LAGERBORG. (W) LAGERBORG SAID HE WAS IN CHEMISTRY CLASS AT THAT TIME WHEN HE HEARD AN EXPLOSION AND SAW PEOPLE RUNNING DOWN THE HALL. THEN MR MANUELLO CAME INTO THE CLASS AND SAID, "THERE ARE GUNMEN IN THE HALLS, GET OUT NOW." THERE WAS ALOT OF PANIC IN THE HALLS. (W) LAGERBORG SAID HE RAN DOWN THE SOUTH HALL BUT A GUNMAN WAS AT THE OTHER END OF THE HALL AND PANICKED PEOPLE WERE RUNNING BACK AT HIM SO HE REDIRECTED HIS FLIGHT THROUGH A COMPUTER ROOM TO THE NORTH HALLWAY. HE HEARD A SHOOTER DOWN THAT HALL AS WELL. HE NEVER ACTUALLY SAW THE SHOOTERS, ONLY HEARD THEM ! HOW BASED ON THE SOUND OF THE GUNSHOTS. NEXT HE RAN TO A CHEMISTRY ROOM OFFICE WHERE HE AND ABOUT 15 OTHER KIDS HID. THEY LOCKED THE DOORS, TURNED OFF THE LIGHTS AND WAITED ABOUT 5½-6 HRS UNTIL THE SWAT TEAM ARRIVED ABOUT 1600 HRS. WHILE WAITING IN THE OFFICE SOMEONE TRIED THE DOOR KNOB AT ONE POINT THEN WALKED AWAY. HE HAS NO IDEA WHO IT WAS.

(W) LAGERBORG SAID HE KNEW WHO (S) KLEBOLD WAS BUT NEVER PERSONALLY KNEW EITHER SUSPECT. HE NEVER HEARD ANYONE TALK ABOUT HAVING PRIOR KNOWLEDGE THE OFFENSE WAS GOING TO HAPPEN.

~~KOW~~ DISP OPEN

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Dale Mulvihill		3207	SL 080499	JC-001-002000	

5" ASAF 3 Rev. 8/82)

LANTHORN, A.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: GALLEGOS	Case Report No: 99-7625OO
Connecting Case Report No: CONTROL NUMBER 4599	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 062799
Classification: X HOMICIDE; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

ALISON M. LANTHORN, DOB/012581, W/F

5437 S. Independence St.

Littleton, CO 80123

(303) 973-5564

INVESTIGATION:

On June 23, 1999, I interviewed Alison Lanthorn by telephone Lanthorn said that she had been in her 5th hour class when she heard people screaming and saw people running down the hallway She said that one of the female students in her class, opened the door to the hallway and asked a student that was running down the hall, what was going on Lanthorn said that she was told .hat someone was shooting a gun.

Lanthorn said that the female student that asked was, Carrie Sabie. Lanthorn said that Mr Manuello, the teacher told the students to run out of the school. Lanthorn said that as she ran out of the classroom and through the storage room, she heard a loud boom, that shook the ground.

Lanthorn said that while she was running out of the school the fire alarm went off She said that she ran with the rest of the class, that got out, to the smokers pit area and climbed the fence. She said that she ran to Clement park and then to the Columbine library

I asked Lanthorn who she had run out of the school with and she said that she ran out with Christy Hild She said that she and Christy Hild stayed together the entire time.

I asked Lanthorn if she ever saw who was shooting and she said that she didn't see who was shooting I asked her if she had ever heard of the TCM before and she said that she had heard of the TCM before but never knew anything about the members.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	INV	0097			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: GALLEGOS	Case Report No: 99-7625OO
Connecting Case Report No: CONTROL NUMBER 4599	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 062799
Classification: X HOMICIDE / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I asked Lanthorn to describe the clothing she was wearing the day of the shooting and bombing at CHS. She said that she had been wearing a black colored shirt and a white colored tank top.

I asked Lanthorn if she remembers hearing or reading any of the announcements on the morning of the shooting. Lanthorn said that she did not remember any announcements. The interview was then terminated.

DISPOSITION:

Open

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	INV	0097			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

LAVELY, E

JC-001-002004

Page 1 of ____ Pages

Case No. ____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
AVELY, ELIZABETH					
Residence Street Address: 7904 W. PLYMOUTH PL.	City: LITTLETON		County: Jeff.	State: Co.	Zip Code: 80128
Residence Phone: (303) 933-4428	Business Phone: ( )		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 2-8-83
Business Street Address: ROBERT LAVELY - DAD	City		County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: DET. B. ARCHER	Serial No.: 90033	Date: 4-20-99			Time: 1505 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:		Location where statement taken:			

Summary of Statement:

I WAS IN SCIENCE CLASS & I HEARD SCREAMING & NOISE. WE THOUGHT IT WAS A SENIOR PRANK. A COUPLE OF US WENT TO THE DOOR TO SEE & SOMEONE TOLD US TO GET UNDER OUR DESKS. I HEARD LOUD BANGS & STUFF. PEOPLE WERE RUNNING UP FROM THE COMMONS, SCREAMING. WE WENT IN TO THE BACK SCIENCE ROOM & STAYED THERE.

Q. WHAT FLOOR IS THE SCIENCE ROOM ON?

A. THE 2nd FLOOR, FIRST HALL & FIRST ROOM ON THE RIGHT.

Q. DO YOU KNOW WHAT TIME ALL THIS STARTED?

A. I DON'T KNOW, IT WAS ABOUT 11:30 OR 11:35.

Q. HOW DID YOU GET OUT?

A. THE POLICE KNOCKED ON THE DOOR & WE WENT WITH THEM.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____ Date

1506 Time Statement Completed ☐ AM ☐ PM

Elizabeth A Lavely

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-002005

0600

Dn# 3408

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	Harris/Klebold	**Docket Number:**	
Date:	May 19, 1999	**Case Number:**	99A062
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Gallagher .

****

Witness: Beth Lavely
DOB 2-8-83
7904 W. Plymouth Pl.
Littleton, Co.
303-933-4428

On May 19, 1999 this investigator conducted a telephone interview with Beth Lavely, who is a sophomore at Columbine High School. Ms. Lavely made the following statements.

Ms. Lavely stated on 4-20-99 during fifth hour which commenced at 11:15 A.M. she was in the science green room. Ms. Lavely stated she did not see anything but heard one of the gunmen talking.

Ms. Lavely stated she first heard people running and screaming outside in the hallway. She thought it was a senior prank. Somebody yelled they got guns. She heard the gunmen running up and down the hallway outside of the green room. She heard one of the gunmen say something to the effect "It is a day to die". She heard the gunmen laughing and screaming.

When asked if the gunmen's voices sounded like there was more than one. Ms. Lavely stated she thought there was at least two that were screaming and laughing. Another student identified as Katie

Patrick told her she heard one of the [illegible] say the name [redacted]

Ms. Lavely stated she left her back pack in the science room. The back pack contained school equipment. Her glasses were left in the green room. She has a coat belonging to her sister in her locker with her wallet. She has $20 to $30 in her wallet.

Nothing further.

Michael Gallagher
Investigator

5-19-99
Date

JC-001-002007

LILLY, R.

JC-001-002008

CONTROL # 4884

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	WRICKER	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		8-2-99

Classification / Reclassification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure
☒ 1° MURDER ☐	☒ / ☐	☐ / ☐	☐ / ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

LILLY, RYAN DOB 9-5-83 933 1751
6374 W CANYON AVE LITTLETON CO 80128

INVESTIGATION

ABOUT 0845 HRS I CONTACTED (W) LILLY BY PHONE TO CONDUCT AN INTERVIEW. (W) LILLY SAID HE WAS IN BIOLOGY CLASS WHEN HE HEARD & SAW PANICKED PEOPLE IN THE HALLWAY AND HEARD GUNSHOTS & EXPLOSIONS. ALL THE STUDENTS IN CLASS WENT INTO THE GREEN HOUSE AREA & SHUT THE DOOR - THEY DID NOT LOCK OR BARRICADE IT. (W) LILLY DID NOT SEE THE SHOOTERS BUT DID HEAR WHAT HE THOUGHT WAS ONE OF THEM SAY "IT'S A GOOD DAY TO DIE." AFTER SOME OF THE EXPLOSIONS HE FELT THE ROOM SHAKE SO HE THOUGHT IT MUST BE BOMBS INSTEAD OF SHOTGUNS. THE STUDENTS STAYED IN T. GREEN HOUSE UNTIL ABOUT 1530 HRS UNTIL THE SWAT TEAM ARRIVED.

(W) LILLY SAID HE DID NOT KNOW THE SHOOTERS PERSONALLY BUT DID KNOW OF THEM.

JC-001-002009

DUSPO OPEN

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Dale M Wind		3207	SR 080299		

LINDHOLM, M.

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): LINDHOLM, MARJORIE M.		Making Statement as: ☐ Officer ☒ Witness ☐ Person advised	
Residence Street Address: 7576 So. NEWLAND	City: Littleton	County: Jeff	State: Co	Zip Code: 80128
Residence Phone: ( )	Business Phone: ( )	Social Security No:	Date of Birth / Serial No: 9/30/82	
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: Det R. PARTENHEIMER	Serial No: 68-23	Date: 4/20/99	Time: 4:20 A.M. Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine School		Location where statement taken: Elementary School		

Summary of Statement:

I WAS IN SCIENCE CLASS. HEARD LIKE 2 ROCKS HITTING SCHOOL CLASS WINDOW. MR. JOHNSON LOOKED OUT. HEARD A LOUD BANG. SOMEONE SAID THEY WERE SHOOTING. STARTED TO GET ON FLOOR. MR SANDERS CAME IN AND FELL TO THE FLOOR AND STARTED COUGHING UP BLOOD. MR JOHNSON MADE A SIGN AND PUT IT IN WINDOW SAYING "HELP, BLEEDING TO DEATH." HEARD LOTS OF SHOTS. LITTLE ONES AND BIG ONES. WE ALL STAYED ON THE FLOOR. A GIRL TEACHER HAD COME INTO THE ROOM AND WAS USING A ~~CELL~~ CLASS PHONE. LATER, A POLICE OFFICER CAME AND LET US OUT. I DID NOT SEE THE SHOOTERS.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4, 20, 99
Date

4:20 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

X Marjorie Lindholm
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 Rev. 2 95

JC-001-002011

0600

LOPATIN, J.

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	GALLEGOS	99-7625KK
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
CONTROL NUMBER 4598			06-18-99
Classification X HOMICIDE	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

JESSICA J. LOPATIN, W/F

(303) 979-6609

INVESTIGATION:

ON June 16, 1999, I interviewed the brother of Jessica Lopatin. He had told me in that interview that he had found his sister. in the Tech. Lab. And grabbed her and ran with her out of the building. Jessica Lopatin was in Mr. Manuello's 5th hour Physics class while her brother was in the room next door. Both of the Lopatin children got out of the school at the same time and the same way. Refer to control number 4575 for additional information.

DISPOSITION:

Open

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	IN	009			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-002013

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

LOPATIN, N.

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	GALLEGOS	99-7625Z
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
CONTROL NUMBER 4575			06-15-99
Classification X HOMICIDE	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

NATHAN BRIDGER LOPATIN, W/M, DOB/ 030382

8078 W. Caley Place

Littleton, CO. 80123

(303) 979-6609

ZACHARY INGLES, W/M

(303) 932-0788

INVESTIGATION:

On June 14, 1999, I spoke to Nathan Lopatin by telephone in reference to the Columbine High school shooting.

Lopatin said that he was in Mr. Cram's 5th hour chemistry class at the time that he heard the shooting start Lopatin said that Mr. Cram was in front of the class lecturing when he heard a very loud pop like explosion. Lopatin said that his desk is right in front of the class, directly In front of where Mr. Cram was standing

Lopatin said that with in a few seconds of hearing the explosion, Mr. Manuelo's and his class came running into his classroom Lopatin said that the class was told to run out through the Tech Lab . Lopatin said that he found his sister who is in Mr Manuelo's class, and they ran out to the main hallway and towards the front doors of the school. Lopatin said that he ran with his sister down the hallway by the counselors offices and out the doors by the post grad. Center and into the smokers pit. Lopatin said that they had to climb over the fence in the smokers pit, and ran to Clement park. Lopatin said that he had left his car keys, backpack and other personal items inside of the Chemistry classroom, but his sister had a key to his car with her. Lopatin said that he got in his car along with his sister and Erin Boards He said that while driving through the park he gave a ride to Cheryl Dale and from there they all went to Gunther Tudies and called their parents.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
R. Gallegos	INV	0097			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: GALLEGOS	Case Report No: 99-7625Z
Connecting Case Report No: CONTROL NUMBER 4575	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 06-15-99
Cl tion X HOMICIDE	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I asked Lopatin how long he had been in class before he heard the explosion. He said he had been in class between 5-10 min. When he heard the first explosion. He said that he saw and heard people running down the hallway out side of the classroom he was in. I asked him if he heard gunshots and he indicated that he did not hear gun shots but only heard loud booms.
I asked Lopatin if he ever saw who was shooting and he said that he never did see the shooters and had no idea how many people were involved. Lopatin said that about half of the students in his class got out while the others remained behind and hid in the Physisics lab with Mr. Manuelo.

I asked Lopatin if he knew of the TCM or its members. He said that he had heard of the TCM before but had no knowledge of who they were or really what they did. He said that the TCM members kept to themselves. Lopatin said that he did have a run in with Eric Harris before. Lopatin said that Harris had been involved in a car accident where Harris had backed into Lopatin's car Lopatin said that when Harris had backed into his car Harris had become angry and started to shake and pound on his steering wheel Lopatin said that the TCM was not as big as everyone thinks it is. He said that the members all wore ench coats but never really bothered anyone.

I asked Lopatin if he had heard of anyone else that may have been involved with the incident at Columbine High School Lopatin said that he had heard through the rumor mill that [redacted] may have been involved and was arrested. He said that he does not know the circumstances of the arrest or even if [redacted] was arrested in reference to the shooting.

Lopatin said that he had heard from a friend of his who he identified as Zachary Ingles, had that a special education student named Nathan, who the Columbine students call "Blackhole" because he is always saying Blackhole, that Nathan had seen bombs in the trash cans on Monday the 19th of April Lopatin said that he believes the story is true because Zach Ingles is his best friend and would not lie to him. Lopatin said he did not think he had any other information which was relevant to the shooting and the interview was terminated.

DISPOSITION:

Open

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
R Gallegos	INV	0097			

LORENZ, K.

JC-001-002017

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: GALLEGOS	Case Report No: 99-7625MM
Connecting Case Report No: CONTROL NUMBER 4600	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 062599
Classification X HOMICIDE / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

KIMBERLY CHRISTIE LORENZ

DOB/ 053181, W/F

5242 S. Holland St.

Littleton, CO 80123

(303) 973-8199

INVESTIGATION:

On June 23, 1999, I spoke to Kim Lorenz, by telephone. I told Lorenz why I was calling and I asked her if she had time to answer a few questions. Lorenz stated that she had time and was willing to answer questions.

Lorenz said that she was in Mr. Manuello's 5 th hour Physics class, painting tiles, when they saw several students running down the hall. She said that one of the students in her class opened the door and asked a student that was running by, why they were running. Lorenz said that th student told them that there was someone shooting at them

Lorenz said that she had her teacher told the class to run out of their room and into Mr Cram's room, which is right next door Lorenz said that she and the rest of her class ran to the front door of the classroom and attempted to exit through there, but were told by students and teachers who running, not to go out that way

Lorenz said that she then ran through the Tech Lab , but was told not to go out that way either She said that she and 13 other students and Mr. Manuello ended up hiding in the storage room until they were rescued by th SWAT Team.

Lorenz said that while she was hiding in the storage room she heard muffled bangs. She said that she did not know how many she had heard. Lorenz said that Mr. Manuello was in contact with a 9-1-1 operator during the entire time that they were hiding in the room.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	NV	0097			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-002018

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer GALLEGOS	Case Report No 99-7625MM
Connecting Case Report No CONTROL NUMBER 4600	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 062599
C' tion X HOMICIDE Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Lorenz said that while hiding, she heard a T.V. turn on and a light go off. Lorenz said that she did not know how loud the T.V. was, but they were able to hear the muffled voices on the T.V. over the fire alarm.

Lorenz said that when she first started running towards the front door of the classroom, she heard two gunshots. Lorenz said that she first heard everything around 11:35 a.m..

Lorenz said that the T.V came on about 45-60 min. after the incident started. She said that around 2:15 p.m. or 2:30 p.m., the school bell went off. She said that about 1 to 1 and ½ hours later she was rescued by the SWAT Team and escorted out of the building.

I asked Lorenz if she remembered any of the announcements on April 20, 1999 Lorenz said that she remembers reading something on the screen like, "420 wish you weren't here." Lorenz said that she remembers reading that at the end of the announcements. She said that the screen was flashing something like, "420 wish you weren't here." Lorenz said she could not remember anything else about the announcements.

I asked Lorenz if she knew Harris or Klebold. She said that she knew both of them and had grown up with Dylan Klebold. I asked her if she had ever heard them mention doing anything like what they did at the school. Lorenz said that she never had a problem with Harris or Klebold and had never heard them talk about doing anything like what they did.

DISPOSITION:

Open.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
R. Gallegos	IN	0097			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-002019

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

LOIENZ, M.

FBI 174A-DN-57419
JCSO 99-7625
Detective: Mark Allen – Denver Police Department / (303) 640-1183

RE: CONTROL # 3521

INTERVIEW:

Melissa Loienz
5242 S. Holland St.
Littleton, CO 80123
(303) 973-8199

Subject: Columbine High School Shooting,

On 5/18/99 I interviewed Melissa Loienz at her residence and her mother was present. Melissa reported that she entered the cafeteria at approx. 10.20M and she left at approx. 11.15AM. Melissa said that she sat a table II or V with Nicole Raye, Lindsey Blair, Lindsey Dowling, and Dawn unk last name. Melissa said she didn't see the duffel bags or anyone carrying the bags. Melissa said that she didn't see any TCM or associates in or around the cafeteria. Melissa said she didn't know any TCM or their friends.

Melissa reported that after she left the cafeteria she responded to her science class #7 with Mrs. Mossier. Melissa said they locked the doors and hid in the classroom until the police arrived. Melissa said the thought of the day was "I'll bet you wish you weren't here today".

Melissa didn't relate any further information that was relevant at this time. (No rumors)

** NO new leads generated.

Detective: Mark Allen Date 5/18/99 ___ of ___

DN
3521

** *UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999* **
TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ? NO
2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ? NO
3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ? NO
4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ? NO
5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ?
6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ? NO
7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.** ?
8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ?
9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ?
10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ?
11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and whom they were with (if known) ?
12. How did you exit the building ? Where did you go when you got out and what did you see on the outside of the building ?
13. Do you use the Internet ? If so, what is your screen name ? Do you have an ICQ (aka: I seek you / similar to a chat line) account ? yes, AFGAE8,
14. Do you know anybody with a "double pierced eyebrow" ? NO,
15. Did you see or hear any unusual announcements prior to the shootings ? Do you know what the "Thought of the day was" over the Rebel News Network (RNN) ?
    " I BET you wish you weren't here"
16. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ? NO,
17. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?

V OR II 10.20AM - 11.15 DN 3521

JENNY ALLEN, NICOLE RAYE, LINDSEY BLAIN
LINDSEY DOULINS, DAWN UNK LAST

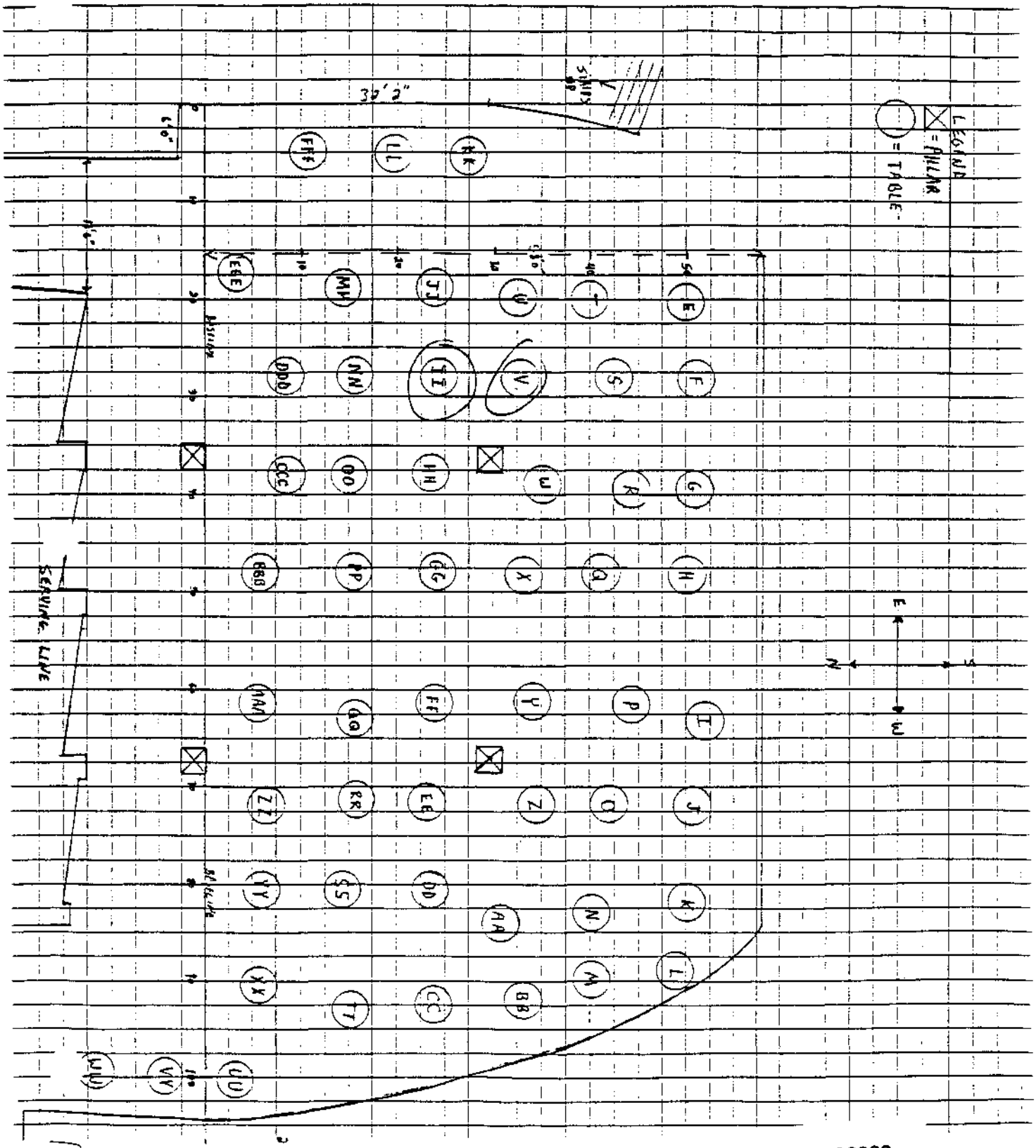

BROCK SITTING ACROSS
DARON MEZTLER.

JC-001-002023

MANUELLO, T.

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	Harris/Klebold	**Docket Number:**	
Date:	May 26, 1999	**Case Number:**	99A062
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Gallagher M.

****

Witness: Troy Manuello
DOB 3-5-72
4801 So. Wadsworth Blvd. Build. #7 apt.303
Littleton, Co.
303-948-5675

On May 26, 1999 this investigator conducted an interview with Troy Manuello, who is a Physics teacher at Columbine High School. Mr. Manuello made the following statements.

Mr. Manuello stated he has been a teacher at Columbine High School for the past two years. He also graduated from Columbine High School

Mr. Manuello on April 20, 1999 during fifth hour he was teaching Physics Mr. Manuello stated his class was suppose to be taking a test. However, he stated the kids were coming back from a prom weekend and he wanted to take it easy with the class. The class had been in the process of painting these little tiles for a class project. He was also in the process of handing back paperwork. He was in the middle of the classroom when we felt (meaning he and the class) vibrations. He thought this was a senior prank.

Mr. Manuello stated a girl identified as Carrie Sabey opened the classroom door and asked what was going on. Someone from a

crowd of people running down the hall yelle "He's got a gun". Mr. Manuello stated he heard gunshots.

Mr. Manuello stated the fire alarm had not gone off but he took action to get the kids moving toward the back door. Al Cram, another science teacher had the same idea. However, upon arriving at the back door someone yelled for the kids to go back. Some of the kids kept going and eventually were able to escape the school through the doors by the Home Economic room. The rest of the class, approximately fourteen kids,and he went back to the physics room where they turned off all the lights except for a light in the tech room. Theresa Miller, another teacher, told Mr. Cramm to call 911.

Mr. Manuello stated they tried calling 911 but could not get through. Mr. Doug Johnson, another science teacher came in and told them that Mr. Sanders had been shot and instructed them to call 911 again. Finally they were able to reach 911.

Mr. Manuello stated the 911 operator tried to keep him on the line. However, they thought they heard someone trying to get in the door and he got cut off from the 911 dispatcher. Later on they were able to reconnect to the 911 operator and they had contact with the dispatcher until the swat team arrived and they were rescued.

Mr. Manuello stated he never saw the gunmen. He did hear what sounded like two people talking but could not hear what they were saying.

Nothing further.

Michael Gallagher — 5-26-99

Investigator — Date

JC-001-002026

MAR, A

174A-DN-57419 3/164

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	(Columbine shooting)	**Docket Number:**	99A062 (W)
Date:	050799	**Case Number:**	99-7625
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Mike Heylin

****

WITNESS:

Arty Mar DOB: 102884
7688 S. Eaton Way
Littleton, CO 80128
303-972-6488
c/o mother; Norma Mar
father; Arturo Mar (w) 303-971-5656
-CHS student; in science class when shooting began; remained in science class until rescued by SWAT; was in science class when one of suspects fired a round through the wall by the door; never saw suspects

INVESTIGATION:

On May 6, 1999 at 1829 hours I interviewed Valaria Mar at her home with her mother present. During this interview I learned that Valaria's twin brother, Arty, was in his science class when the shooting began and remained there until rescued by SWAT. I then interviewed Arty and he told me the following:

* He was in Mr. Will's 5th hour science class when the incident began. This class is the farthest southeast corner classroom in that science area.

* The class heard an explosion and Mr. Will thought it may have been an experiment gone bad in one of the other science classes. He

then heard people running and screaming. He then heard two gunshots and then the fire alarm went off.

* He went with the class (approximately 25 students) out the room and then west down the interior hallway in the science area. He said that a lady in an orange and white striped shirt told them, "Its not a fire, go back." They went back to the classroom and heard more screaming and gunshots.

* As they were going back to the class, Mr. Will broke off with several students and went into a small storage room just north of their classroom. He said another teacher, Mr. Mosier, kept an eye on their class and his own class from a doorway on the west wall of their class.

* While in the room for about 5 to 10 minutes, he heard one of the suspects walking around the hallway by their classroom. A gunshot then entered the classroom through the wall by the door. He never saw any suspect. He never heard any statements by the suspect.

* While in the room, he felt the floor rumble at one time. He also saw the ceiling bow down above the class and he thought that a person was up in the ceiling.

* After a while, students were looking out the classroom's west window. Police officers were seen out in the lot. Somehow, it was communicated from one of the police officers to one of the students that they would be up for them in a while.

* He said they were in the classroom for about 4 hours. SWAT officers finally came in and had the class exit the room and line up along the hallway. Each student was searched and then led east down the hallway, then north down a small hallway, and then out the east door that is just south of the main east doors.

This concluded my interview with Arty Mar. See diagram for room location.

Investigator

5/7/99
Date

ARTY MAR

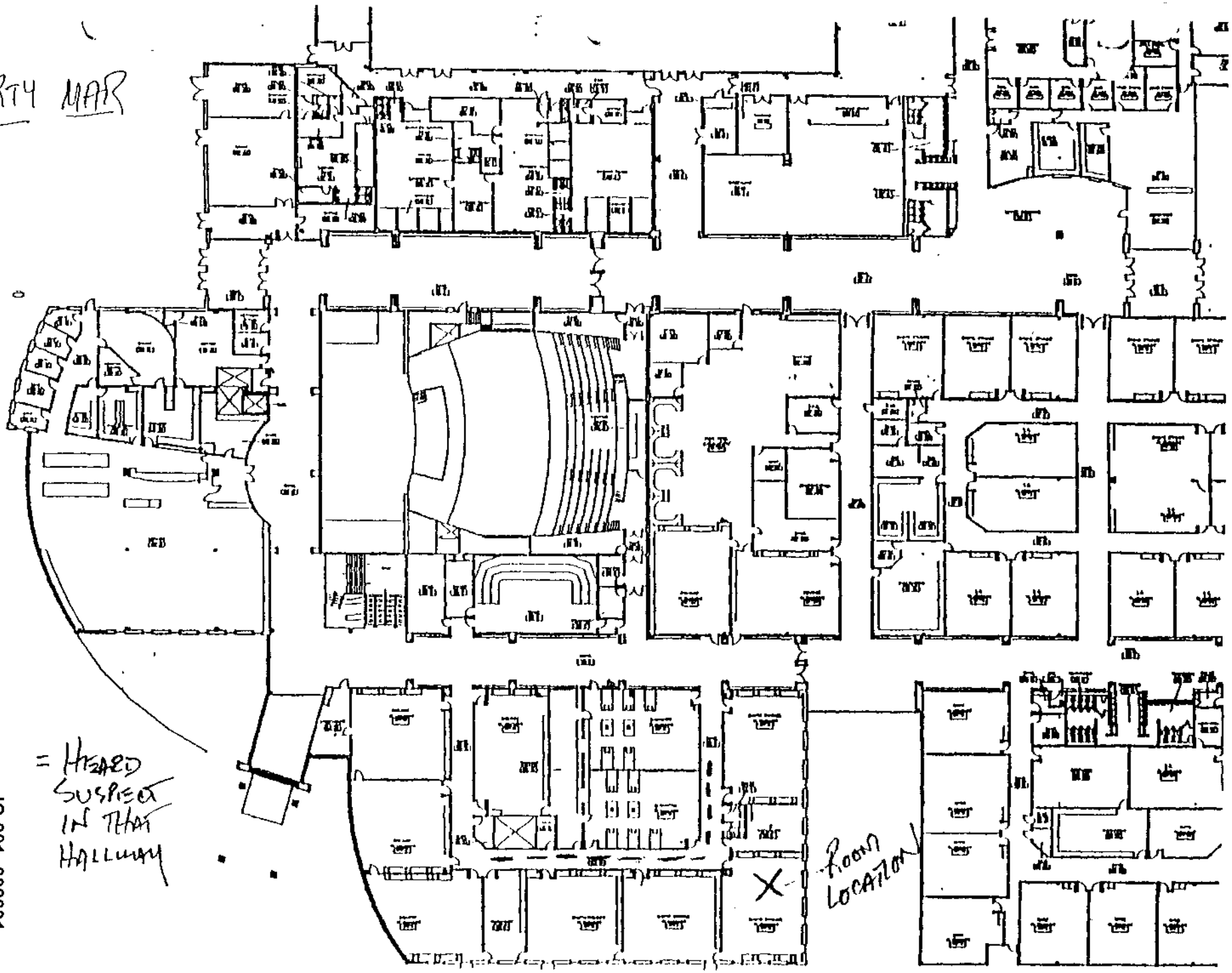

MARTIN, S

Case Number 99-7625
Supplement Report
Reporting Agency: Jefferson County Sheriff's Office
Reporting officer: S.K. Wygant 1001
Date of this Report: 081399
Offense Status: Open

WITNESS: Control # 4787
Stephanie Martin
Address: 7925 W. Geddes Pl.
Littleton, CO. 80123
Phone: 303 972 2943
Student: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

WITNESS:
Christopher Mosier, Teacher, Earth Science Class
Room SC5

INVESTIGATION:

Several attempts were made to contact Stephanie Martin. All attempts resulted in negative contact.
I did contact Chris Mosier. He verified that Martin was in his Earth Science class on April 20, 1999. He reported that her actions were similar to the students in his class during the shooting

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

JC-001-002033

MARTINEZ, CORI

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: BROOKS	Case Report No: 99-7625-KK
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-02-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

Cori Martinez / DOB 051284

7244 West Walker Place

Littleton, Colorado 80123

303-933-2731

Columbine High School / 9th grade

INVESTIGATION:

Follow up on DN3885

On 06-01-99, at about 3:30 p.m., I interviewed Tony Martinez as follow up on DN3336. During the interview, Tony told me that his daughter, Cori Martinez, had hidden inside the school's science wing on 04-20-99, and was eventually found by a SWAT team at about 4:00 p.m. Tony told me that Cori refuses to be interviewed by law enforcement because she was "traumatized" and "wants to put this matter behind her." Tony told me that he will continue to encourage Cori to avail herself for an interview, but will not force her. Tony told me that if/when Cori changes her mind, he will notify me by telephone Accordingly, no interview with Cori Martinez was conducted.

DISPOSITION: Open.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	INV	0505			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

MC CLAUGHERTY, E.

L A K E W O O D P O L I C E D E P A R T M E N T

Offense: FIRST DEGREE MURDER
Victim: SCOTT
Agent: 1173 STEFFES, TIMOTHY
Inv Agt: 1197 GIRSON

CR#: 99038856
Date: 05/19/99

Key: 11462*1300*1173

S U P P L E M E N T

ASSOCIATED CASE REPORT NUMBERS:

Jefferson County Sheriffs Office C.R.: 99-7625
FBI control number: 174A-DIV-57419

SUBJECT: McCLAUGHERTY, Evan Eugene
DOB: 11/12/82
7224 West Portland Avenue
Littleton, CO. 80123
(303) 972-7485

PARENT:
MOTHER: Renee McClaugherty

OBSERVATION / INVESTIGATION:

On May 4, 1999 I was assigned an interview with Evan McClaugherty, a Columbine High School student, who may have been in the cafeteria on the morning of April 20, 1999. On May 10th I attempted to complete the interview with Evan but found that he was visiting relatives out of state and was not due to return until the week of May 17th. On May 18th I spoke to Renee McClaugherty and made an appointment to interview Evan on May 19th at 0800.

On May 19th, at 0755, I went to 7224 West Portland Avenue and contacted Evan. Evan advised that he was a student at Columbine High School, in the tenth grade. Evan further advised that he was in school on April 20th, and had been in the cafeteria between approximately 7:00AM and 8:00AM. Evan continued to say that he just walked through the area and did not sit at any of the tables. Evan advised that while he was walking through the cafeteria he did not observe any large duffel type bags either on the floor or sitting on a table. Evan also said that while he was walking through the cafeteria he did not encounter anyone carrying such a bag into the cafeteria.

Evan advised that at the time of the shooting he was in science class located on the main level in the group of class rooms to the south-east of the library. The science class was in the room on the south-west corner of this group of class rooms. Evan reported that his first indication of trouble was a big bang sound outside of the class room. A short time later a teacher came into the room and told the science teacher that there were people with guns and the class should get against the walls which they did. Evan stated that the class remained inside the class room for

approximately three hours until a swat tea[illegible]uated them. Evan advised that he did not see who was doing the shoot[illegible] Evan advised that there had been no rumors about impending trouble at [illegible]he school before April 20th, and he had heard no rumors about anyone building bombs or buying guns.

Evan said that he does not associate with anyone involved with the Trench Coat Mafia, and none of the friends are associated with the group. Evan continued to say that he does not know Dylan Klebold and has not had any contact with Klebold. Evan did advise about four months before the shootings he did have a confrontation with Eric Harris in school. Evan related that he walked around a corner and bumped into Harris. Harris became angry and pushing ensued. At the end of the confrontation Harris told Evan that he "should watch his back". Evan advised that he is not familiar with Harris's website and does not know what if any names Harris or Klebold were using on the internet.

Evan could provide no further information and the interview concluded at 0815.

Agent: 1173 STEFFES, TIMOTHY Printed: 05/20/99 20:15
Sergeant: 1514 HINKLE, GEORGE 05/20/99 14:59
----------*EOR*

EVAN McCLAUGHERTY
5/19/99

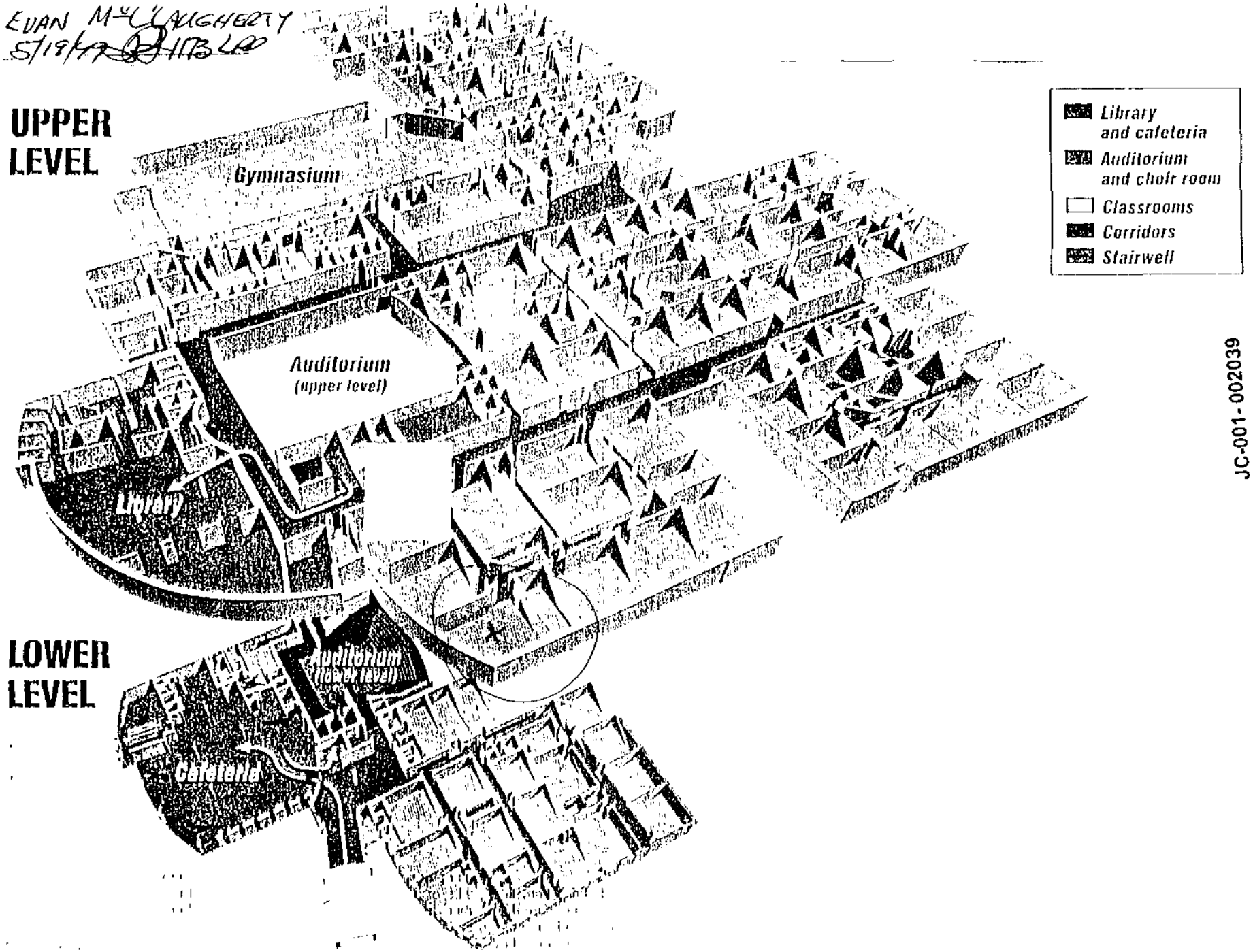

JC-001-002039

MC CONNELL, B

#2950

Denver Police Department

Metro Gang Task Force

Date: 05-07-99
To: The Jefferson County District Attorneys Office
From: Detective Terry Demmel 78007-Assigned with the Columbine Law Enforcement Task Force

Supplementary Report

Ref: Interview with Columbine Senior student Brice McConnell DOB 10-09-80

On 05-06-99 at 6:40 P.M. Detective Terry Demmel, assigned with the Columbine Law Enforcement Task Force, contacted Columbine Senior student Brice McConnell by phone. Detective Demmel explained the need for an interview to Brice's father who then handed the phone to Brice. Brice reported that he was in 5th hour chemistry class with teacher Mr. Cram. They saw kids running by in the hall and thought it was a Sr prank. The teacher told them not to pay attention to it. After hearing some loud bangs the teacher got worried and told the class to run out. The class ran out together and into the Tech center area where another teacher instructed them to run back the direction they had come from. The group ran out of a door near the east side of the gym and away from the school.

Brice did not see any people with guns or weapons and did not see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold. Brice stated that he knew Dylan since the 7th grade and had him in some class's but that he didn't talk to him much. Brice reported that he had not heard any rumors around school and did not know what was going to happen that day.

The information control lead sheet had indicated that while watching the school from a distance a teacher had instructed Brice and another student to move back and they refused to move. Brice had no excuse other than he was curious as to what was happening and thought he was already at a safe distance.

Copy

MCKENNA, A

Page_____ of_____ Pages

Case No._____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) McCann, Ashley		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address 7767 Sundsprl St.	City Littleton	County JEFF.	State Co.	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( ) 9042055	Business Phone ( ) —	Social Security No. —		Date of Birth / Serial No. 5-28-83
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement DET. M. G. CISNEROS	Serial No. 70-166	Date 4-20-99	Time 3 ~ P.M. Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School		Location where statement taken: S. Pierce & Kirkwood Dr		

Summary of Statement:

Today at Columbine High School in Mrs. Williams 5th hour Biology a lot of people started running up the stairs & screaming then I heard gun shots & then I ran into a little green house room next to our room we heard gunshots a lot after that. One guy screamed that he wanted to die. I never saw anybody Then the SWAT guys came and took us out. I wasn't hurt.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

3 ~ PM ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

904-2765

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-002043

0600

FD-302 (Rev. 10-6-95)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 8/3/99

Ashley McKenna, date of birth May 28, 1983, 7767 South Depew Street, Littleton, Colorado, telephone (303)904-2755, was interviewed at her residence in the presence of her mother Lisa McKenna. After being advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and the nature of the interview, McKenna furnished the following information:

McKenna is a Sophomore at Columbine High School. McKenna's first class of the day is History with Mr. Digiosio during first period. First period runs from 7:30 a.m. to 8:25 a.m. During second period, McKenna has Photography with Mrs. Hirokuro. This period runs from 8:25 a.m. to 9:20 a.m.. Second period is five minutes longer than the other class periods for school announcements. The Rebel News Network is broadcasted throughout the school on televisions. McKenna did not pay attention to the announcements on April 20, 1999. She could not recall hearing anything unusual about that day's announcements. Third period starts at 9:25 a.m. and McKenna has Literature with Mr. Friesen. This period ends at 10:15 a.m.. McKenna has Math with Mr. Bundy during fourth period, which runs from 10:20 a.m. to 11:10 a.m.. McKenna's fifth period class is Biology with Ms. Williams in Science Room 11. This class begins at 11:15 a.m. and ends at 12:05 a.m..

On April 20, 1999, McKenna was in her fifth period Biology class waiting for her science partner. The bell to start class rang. Student Dorian Salazar and his brother were doing a "break dance" demonstration on the floor. The students had pulled two tables apart to make room for the demonstration. When the demonstration was done, the class began to review their homework for a quiz on the digestive system. Ms. Williams was reviewing the homework with the class using the overhead projector. The lights in the class were turned off and the door from the classroom to the hallway was open.

Within a few minutes, McKenna could hear people running outside the classroom in the main hallway. It sounded like a "stampede" of people. McKenna could see a white male teacher in the hallway. The teacher was yelling at the students to slow down and questioning what they were doing McKenna did not know

Investigation on 5/25/99 at Littleton, Colorado

File # 174A-DN-57419 Jeffco # 99-7625 Date dictated 8/3/99

by SA John M. Elvig Control Number #DN3071

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

the identity of the teacher but thought he looked like Mr. Bundy, though she knew it was not him. Thinking the activity was the result of a senior prank, McKenna got up and started to move toward the door. She than heard three gunshots and got under her table. The male teacher pulled several students into the classroom. The students included Elisia Encino, Nick Last Name Unknown (LNU), Amber (LNU), Helen Promisebeger and possibly another student. Ms. Williams directed everyone into the Greenhouse Room connected to the classroom. McKenna was one of the first students into the Greenhouse Room. As she was moving into the Greenhouse Room, she heard two more gunshots coming from the hallway area.

The Greenhouse Room has two doors. One door leads to Science Room 11 and the other to the main hallway (Math/Science Hallway). The door to the main hallway has a window. The window was covered by a poster. The Greenhouse Room also has a window that overlooks the student parking lot. There were approximately 35 to 40 students and Ms. Williams in the room. McKenna remembers looking at the clock in the classroom and it was 11:25 a.m.. She had looked at the clock as she heard the "stampede" of people or just prior to the "stampede". As she was going into the Greenhouse Room, she looked at the clock and it was 11:30 a.m..

McKenna heard four to five explosions in the hallway right outside the Greenhouse Room in the direction of the Library. The first explosion occurred right after she got into the Greenhouse Room. She remembers the fire alarm going off as she was going into the room. The explosions were very loud and caused the floor to vibrate. She also heard "lots" of gunshots in the hallway, but could not give a specific number of gunshots she heard.

Encino had been limping when she came into the classroom. Encino sat next to a student named Ashley LNU. Encino stated she was in the cafeteria, had run up the stairs and than down the hallway by the Library. She said there were gunshots by the west entrance glass doors and she turned around and ran back down the hallway. She tripped by the platform of the stairs and that was why she was limping. McKenna could not recall any additional specifics about Encino's statements.

Approximately five to ten minutes after getting into the Greenhouse Room, McKenna heard "boy voices" in the main hallway. One of the "boy voices" yelled he wanted to die. She was hearing lots of yelling by the "boy voices". The statement may have been "I want to die today". Approximately five to ten minutes later she heard one of the same "boy voices" yelling [redacted] The statement with the name [redacted] was made referencing him to come to them or to go. The next thing she heard was what she thought were faint gunshots coming from an area near the front/main office. The individuals did go by the door to the Greenhouse Room several times. McKenna could tell by the noises they were making. She could not recall the specific noises. She did hear them run up and down the stairs to the Cafeteria two or three times. Approximately thirty minutes later she heard an adult male voice state "put your weapon down." The voice was faint and was not outside Greenhouse Room in the hallway. McKenna could not give a direction for the comment.

The gunshots than stopped for approximately one hour. She than heard what she thought were more gunshots and the same "boy voices" outside in the hallway. She could hear running and yelling in the hallway. McKenna thought the voices and sounds she was hearing may also have been the police SWAT officers moving in the school. At about this same time, Ms. Williams opened the door leading from the Greenhouse Room to the classroom to let in some fresh air. Ms Williams opened the door for thirty to sixty seconds and was leaning against the door the whole time. McKenna was able to see into the classroom and noted the classroom door to the hallway was open.

At 2:15 p.m. a school bell rang, staying on for an extended period of time. McKenna looked at a friend's watch, Lindsay Hamilton, to check the time. At approximately 2:45 p.m. SWAT officers entered the Greenhouse Room and began letting them out through the door to the hallway. They were lead down the stairs to the Cafeteria, out a door on the northwest side of the Cafeteria and up the outside stairs.

While McKenna was in the Greenhouse Room no one came into or went out of the room after Ms. Williams closed the door and until they were rescued by the SWAT officers There was no

telephone in the Greenhouse Room and no one had a cellular telephone.

MEASON, T

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	OBBEMA	99-7625-N

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		05-08-99

Classification	Offense Status	Recommend Case
X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Open X / Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

Travis Meason

5738 W Canyon Ave.

Littleton, CO 80128

303-933-0873

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-05-99, at about 1000 hours, I interviewed Travis Meason at his residence. This supplement is connected to lead sheet #DN1588 Meason is a 10th grader at Columbine High School.

I asked Meason to describe to me the events that occurred on 04-20-99, at Columbine High School. Meason stated his first period class was German with Ms. Burnett. It starts at 0730 hours, however, he was about ten minutes late for class that day. When he arrived, he saw nothing out of the ordinary. He did not go to the cafeteria before this first period class. His second period class was History with Mr. Moore. During his second period class, he did not pay any attention to the announcements broadcasted on the REBEL News Network. His third period class was Language Arts. Meason stated he has fourth period off. During that time he went downstairs to the cafeteria. He sat at table "U," which he indicated on the cafeteria map I had presented to him Meason stated he was in the cafeteria for 15 to 20 minutes. He then went upstairs to see his Biology teacher, Mrs. Williams, in room #SCI-1. Mrs. Williams was not there, so he returned back downstairs to the cafeteria. He had been gone for approximately five minutes Again, Meason sat at table "U" with several of his friends.

I asked Meason to tell me the names of the friends who sat with him at table "U" in the cafeteria. He gave me the following names: Mark Ballegeer, Mike Leary, Jason Jones, Chad Roybal, Erik Trujillo, James Sealander and Evin Todd. Meason stated other friends, that were also in the cafeteria with them, sat at table "JJ," as indicated on the map I presented to him His friends at table #JJ were Ben Cohen, Kyle Gummere, and John Mulvey Meason also indicated he believed that student Craig Scott joined them at table "U" sometime during their time in the cafeteria.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 4
N Obbema	INV	5267			

ORIGINAL ✓ | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer OBBEM	Case Report No 99-7625-N
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-08-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Meason stated he saw neither of the suspects, Harris or Klebold, during his time in the cafeteria. He saw no one carry anything into the cafeteria or in the cafeteria which appeared to be large and bulky. Meason stated he saw nothing odd, nor any unattended belongings. Meason remembers no comments by his friends that would have pointed out something out of the ordinary. Meason stated he remained in the cafeteria until the passing bell for the fifth period sounded.

I asked Meason about his familiarity with the suspects. He stated he had seen Klebold before, but did not know him by name He had not seen Harris before. He said he did not have any classes with Klebold or Harris.

Meason's fifth period class was Biology with Mrs. Williams on the second floor. Meason stated he dropped his personal items off at his Biology table, and then went out into the side hallway There he met Isaiah Shoels. Shoels was by himself. The two talked for two to three minutes and discussed meeting each other after school to exchange some CD's. The bell sounded for class, and Meason returned to his Biology class. In the class, one of the students was doing some break dancing. He identified the student as Dorian Salizar. Salizar demonstrated break dancing for about five minutes. After that, the students reset the tables to begin class.

Suddenly there was commotion outside in the hallway Meason stated that a number of people were running just outside his classroom door. He looked out the door window and saw two male Science teachers, whose names he did not know, in the hallway. A Biology student named Jason Baer opened the door and ran into the hallway to see what was going on. At that time, Meason heard two pops. Baer came running back in saying, "There's a fucking gun!" Two students ran into their Biology class from the hallway Meason identified those two as Megan Kellogg and Alisa Encinas.

Mrs. Williams told all the Biology students in her classroom to get into the green room. The green room is a room adjacent to the Biology class just to the west. Meason stated all the students got into the green room and sat on the floor There were no lights on in the green room The only light visible was a light coming in from the window that faced the south parking lot There was a poster covering the glass window on the door which leads from the green room into the south main hallway Meason stated he sat on the floor next to the door that leads into that hallway, but could not see anything due to the fact that

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 4

ORIGINAL ✓ | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: OBBEMA	Case Report No: 99-7625-N
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-08-99
C ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

the poster was covering the door window.

Meason stated it became quieter and there was no more screaming coming from the hallway. He then heard a male voice yell very loudly from the hallway, "I'm ready to die today." He stated the male had to have been right outside the door he was sitting against. He then heard rapid shots and a big bang. Meason then heard a male voice, possibly the same one who had just yelled, saying, "Did you see me catch that thing on fire?" Meason said from the sound of the voice, it appeared as though it was coming from a person who was coming up from the downstairs. Just outside the doorway Meason was sitting against, is the top of the stairway which leads down to the cafeteria area. Meason stated after hearing the statement, "Did you see me catch that thing on fire," there was about ten seconds before he heard the sprinklers turn on and the fire alarm sound. He stated the sprinklers and the fire alarm both activated simultaneously. Meason stated he also heard other voices later, but could not tell what was being said, or who was talking. He heard gunshots, bangs, and the fire alarm.

Meason pointed out to me that he had later heard his teacher, Mrs. Williams, and Alisa Encinas, who were both in the green room with him, had heard a male voice say, "[redacted] gunned down three more." Meason stated that all of those who were in the green room during this time were sitting down. Mrs. Williams told them to pray quietly during the incident.

Meason stated he then heard gunshots for 30 to 45 minutes. He stated it seemed some of the shots sounded lighter than others, and some further away He stated he heard bombs exploding, which would shake the room. After the gunshots stopped, there was about 30 minutes of silence. He could hear helicopters outside of the school. He believes some students might have seen helicopters through the window that faced the south end of the school

Meason stated he heard gunshots start again, for perhaps five to ten minutes He stated it had a pistol sound and sounded further away, and then the gunfire stopped. The students in the room then began to talk to each other quietly, and then they began standing up and looking around. Meason stated he had to go to the bathroom so bad that students passed him a trash can, which he then urinated in Meason believes they were in the green room for an hour to an hour and a half

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 4
	IW				

ORIGINAL ✓ | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: OBBEMA	Case Report No: 99-7625-N
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-08-99
C ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Meason then heard a voice outside the door say, "I bet you they're in there, let's check." He stated it seemed like they were the police. There was a knock on the door. Some of the students asked if they wanted them to open the door. The students then opened the door, which led from the green room into the south main hallway. Meason heard a SWAT officer say, "Whoa." and the officer shut the door. SWAT officers then began taking the students out of the green room, instructing them to put their hands behind their head. The students walked out into the hallway. Once they were in the hallway, they were led down the stairs to the first landing, and there they were given instructions again by the SWAT officers to go single file down the rest of the stairways into the cafeteria, and to exit the west doors.

Meason stated the SWAT officers instructed them to go single file down the stairway into the cafeteria. They were to keep their hands above their head. Meason stated he and the other students walked through the cafeteria single file to the west door of the cafeteria. They had to walk through several inches of water as they went through the cafeteria. Once at the west door, they were given more instructions from the SWAT officers. They were told to go outside, then up the stairway on the west side. The students did this. When they got at the top of the stairs, they assembled near the fences near where the machinery is on the west side of the school. There were police cars in that area. Each student was individually searched, then placed in a patrol car, and taken to Clement Park by way of the ball field. Meason stated during the incident at Columbine High School he never saw either of the suspects, nor did he see any weapons

Meason stated his locker number is possibly 687 He had no valuables in his locker, and his backpack is still in his Biology class Inside his backpack, the items of value are his glasses and a calculator.

Meason indicated on a map I presented to him the location of his locker, how he entered the school, his classrooms, and the table he sat at during his break Those two maps are attached to this report.

DISPOSITION: Open.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 4 of 4
	IW				

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-002052

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

DN1588

TRAVIS MEASON
5-5-99

SAT AT TABLE U
HAD FRIENDS AT JJ

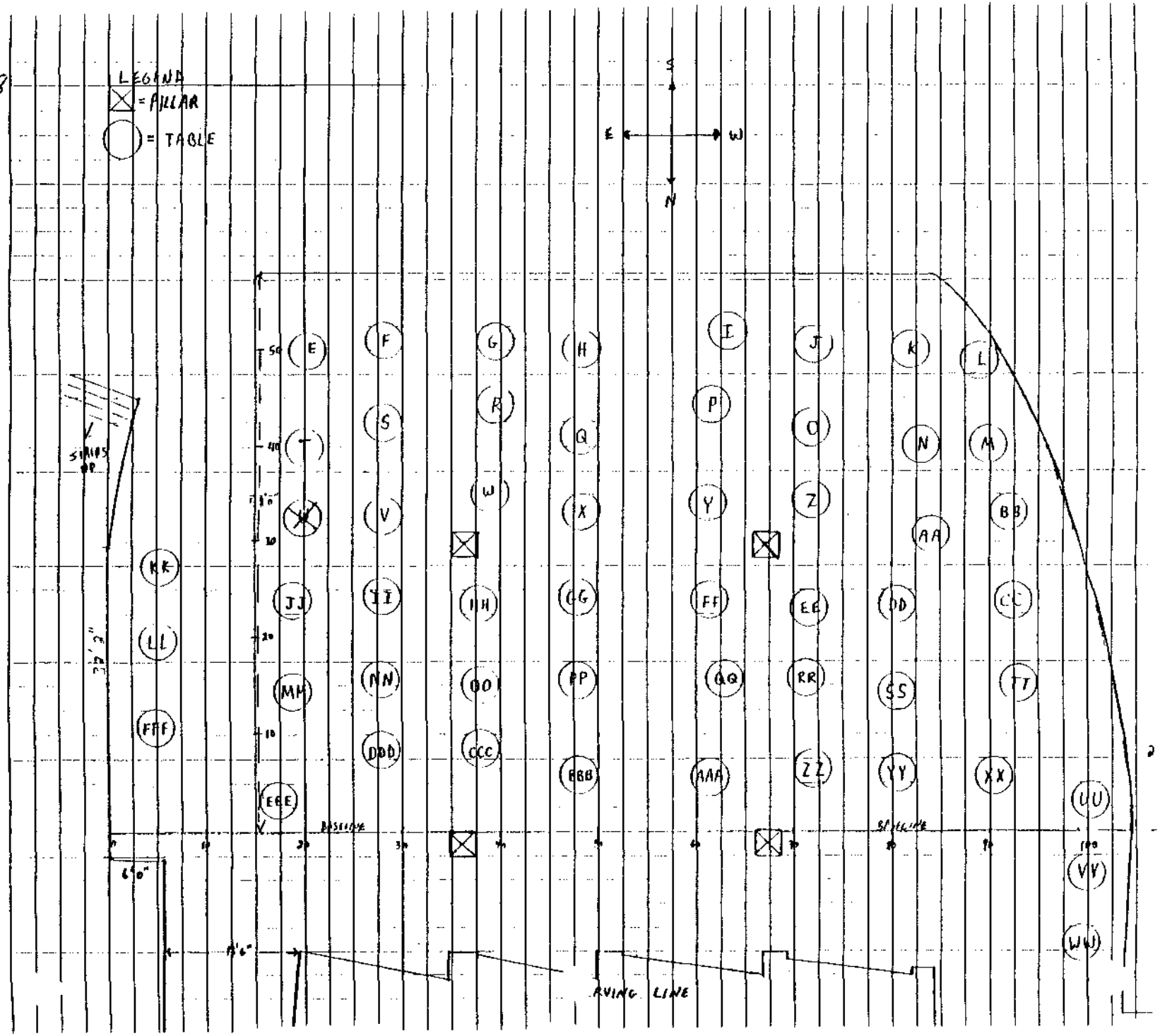

JC-001-002053

TRAVIS MEASON
5-5-99
1000
99-7625

DN 1588

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

982-4400 - MAIN OFFICE
982-4410 - ATTENDANCE OFFICE

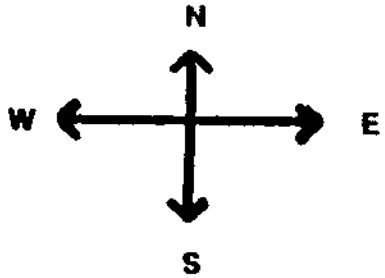

LOWER LEVEL

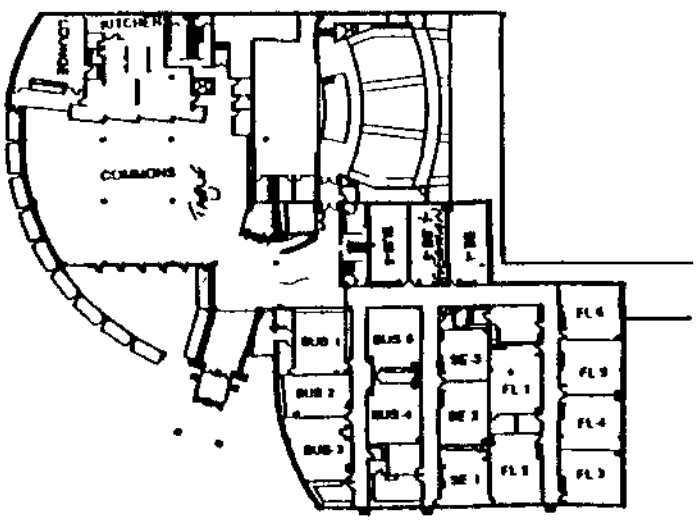

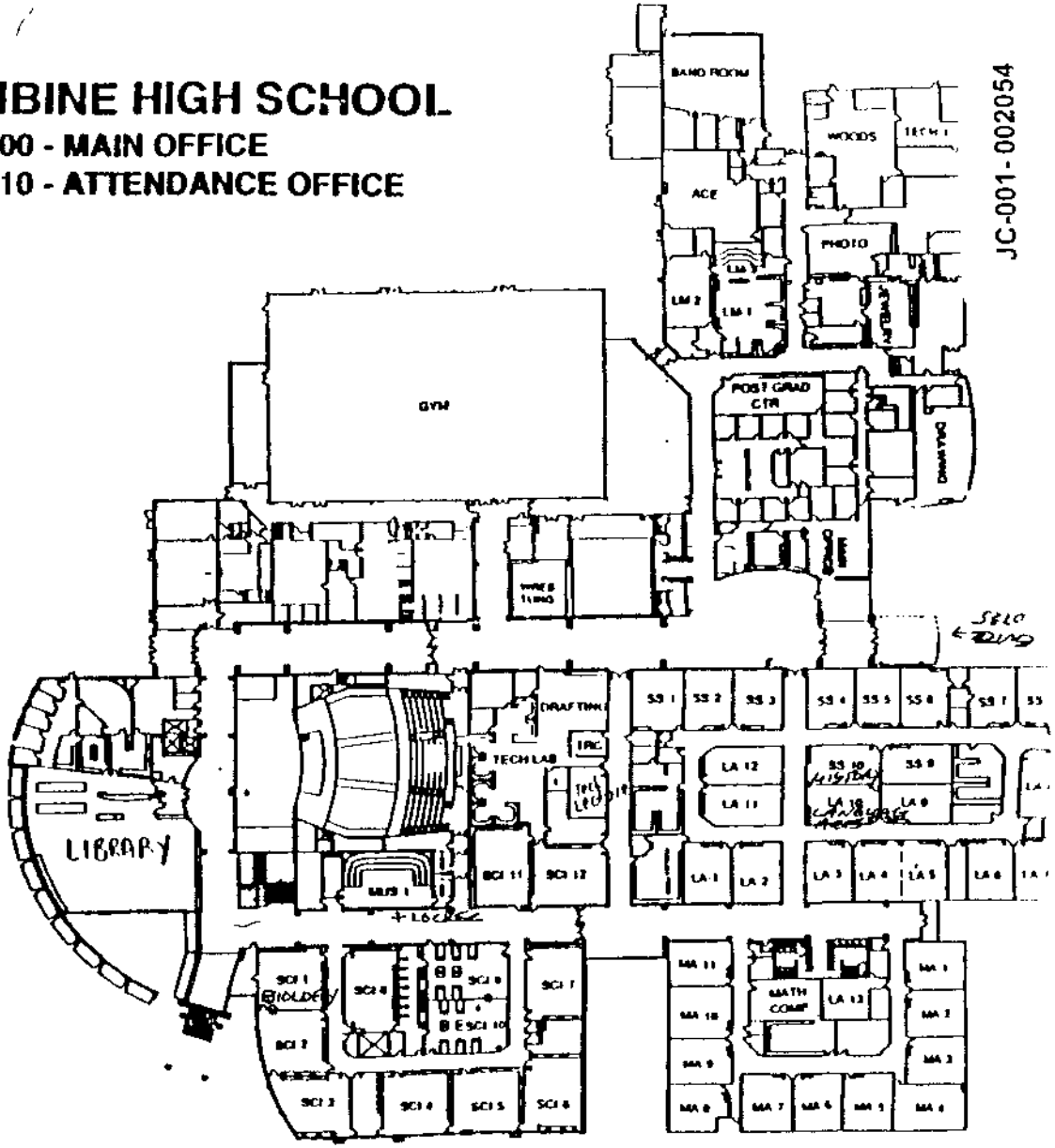

JC-001-002054

MEYER, SUZANNE

** FOR ORIGINAL SEE:
AGENCY REPORTS:
LITTLETON POLICE DEPARTMENT:
BACA, D. A.

- Suzanne Lee Meyer 7/18/83--She was in 5th hour science class. She stayed in the room the entire time. She heard several gunshots but did not see anything.

Detective
R. Hoffman
4 20 99

CONTROL # 4883

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT ☑	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: WIGART, S.L.	Case Report No: 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 07 26 99
ation ☑ / ification ☐ 1° MURDER	Offense Status: Open ☑ / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

SUZANNE MEYER, DOB 07-18-83
ADDRESS: 6881 W. WALDEN PL. LITTLETON, CO. 80123
PHONE: 303-979-0456 (HOME) 303 979-5720 (WORK)
EMPLOYER: COLUMBINE RECREATION ASSOCIATION
LITTLETON, CO.
STUDENT: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

INVESTIGATION:

ON THIS DATE I INTERVIEWED SUZANNE MEYER, A STUDENT AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. MEYER REPORTED THAT ON 042099 SHE WAS IN A BIOLOGY CLASS AT CHS WHEN SHE HEARD STUDENTS SCREAMING AND HEARD GUN-SHOTS. SHE COULD SEE STUDENTS RUNNING THROUGH A WINDOW IN THE BIOLOGY ROOM. MEYER SAW A TEACHER TELLING STUDENTS THAT THERE WAS A PROBLEM AND TO GET OUT OF THE BUILDING.
MEYER SAID SHE THOUGHT THE GUN SHOTS/NOISES WERE COMING FROM THE CAFETERIA AREA OR FROM AROUND THE COMMONS AREA.
MEYER REPORTED THAT WHEN SHE KNEW THERE WAS TROUBLE SHE LEFT THE BIOLOGY CLASSROOM AND HID IN A ROOM WITH OTHER STUDENTS NEAR THE BIOLOGY CLASSROOM.
MEYER WAS ESCORTED OUT OF THE BUILDING BY SWAT TEAM MEMBERS. SHE SAID SHE WAS IN THE BUILDING FOR ABOUT 3½ HOURS. SHE WAS ESCORTED OUT OF THE DOOR BY THE COMMONS AREA NEAR THE TEACHERS LOUNGE AT ABOUT 1500-1530 HOURS

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assign
Wigart	-	1001		

JC-001-002057

ST ASAP 3 (Rev 6 82) OK 14040 K975 © Reynolds + Reynolds

DN#4883

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
JCSO	WIGANT, S.K.	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		072699

ation ☑	Offense Status: Open ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
ification ☐ 1° MURDER	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

MEYER DID NOT KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD BUT HAD SEEN THEM ON CAMPUS BEFORE. DURING THE SHOOTING INCIDENT, MEYER REPORTED THAT SHE NEVER SAW A SHOOTER(S).

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
Steve Wigant	—	1001		JC-001-002058	

ASAF 3 (Rev 6-82)

JI (KE7510) Reynolds - Reynolds

MOHRBACHER, D

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-LL
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-03-99
(ication X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

MOHRBACHER, DANIEL, DOB/09-20-83 (JUVENILE)

6551 W. Calhoun Place

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303) 797-8117

Student: Columbine High School

MOHRBACHER. ROBERT, DOB/08-18-53

Same as above.

Bus: 5601 York Street

Denver, Colorado 80216

(303) 295-2911, EXT. 15

MOHRBACHER, KATHRYN, DOB/02-11-51

Same as above.

Bus: 5660 Greenwood Plaza Blvd., Suite 510

Englewood, CO 80120

(303) 771-1117

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-01-99, at about 1815 hours, I responded to 6651 West Calhoun Place, to contact and interview Daniel Mohrbacher, who is a student at Columbine High School. The reason for this interview was in reference to the shooting that occurred on 04-20-99 at Columbine High School.

Daniel Mohrbacher was interviewed in the presence of his parents, Robert and Kathryn Mohrbacher. Daniel Mohrbacher told

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 4
A Peterson X30	Inv	5002		JC-001-002060	

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-LL
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-03-99
Cl ation X **First Degree Murder**	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

me that on 04-20-99, after leaving the weight lifting room of his gym class, he went into the Columbine High School cafeteria, arriving at about 1015 hours. I showed Daniel Mohrbacher a diagram of the Columbine High School cafeteria. Daniel Mohrbacher showed me the table he had selected on 04-20-99, which was table "LL" on this diagram. Table "LL" is in the farthest east row of tables, on the east side of the cafeteria. This table is near the stairway that leads to the second level of Columbine High School. Daniel Mohrbacher said he was with the following students at this table on 04-20-99, his sister, Kimberly Mohrbacher, David Schulte, Aubren Hummell, Lisa Steepleton, Tyson Knapke, Ryan Morrill, Josh Casey, and Amy Staley. Daniel Mohrbacher said he did not see the duffle bags and/or propane tank that was later recovered in the cafeteria of Columbine High School. Daniel Mohrbacher said he left the cafeteria on 04-20-99 at about 1110 hours, and went up to the second level of the high school to his science class The teacher of this class was Mr Mosier Daniel Mohrbacher said that the science class students had the lights turned off in the classroom and were listening to tapes Daniel Mohrbacher said suddenly he heard the fire alarm for the school go off, then he heard what he described as "bangs." Daniel Mohrbacher said he exited the classroom at this point into the hallway. Daniel Mohrbacher said he then went down the hallway to southeast corner Daniel Mohrbacher said a Columbine High School teacher told the students to turn around and go back into the science room. Daniel Mohrbacher said at this point, Aubren Hummell, Charles Whitsell, Nick Cowalti, and Gustavo (unknown last name), were with him when they were turned around in the hallway by this unknown teacher. Daniel Mohrbacher said he heard more "bangs" that sounded to him like they were shotgun rounds being discharged, possibly from the cafeteria area of Columbine High School Daniel Mohrbacher said he heard approximately 30 shots that seemed to be discharged in groups of about five shots each. Daniel Mohrbacher told me as the shots continued to be discharged, they sounded as thought they were getting closer and closer to the science area where he was hiding Daniel Mohrbacher said the students in the classroom flipped the classroom desks over onto their sides, so that they could hide behind them within the classroom.

Daniel Mohrbacher said he hid in the science area with the other students for approximately four hours. He said the students were in the classroom laying and sitting quietly during this time. Daniel Mohrbacher said some of the students had to use trash cans to urinate in while inside the classroom Daniel Mohrbacher said during this time period, the students listened to the events taking place at Columbine High School on a radio that was in their room Daniel Mohrbacher said a Columbine High School teacher, Mr Will, went from an adjoining classroom into an office where there was a television set so he could watch the events taking place at Columbine High School on this television set.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-LL
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 06-03-99
C ation X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X Exc ally Cleared ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Daniel Mohrbacher said that at one point while in the science classroom, a science teacher by the name of Mr. Friesen, ran through the classroom without his shirt on and said that Mr. Sanders had been shot. Daniel Mohrbacher said Mr. Friesen kept going, through the classes.

Daniel Mohrbacher said after approximately four hours of hiding, the people inside of the classroom were rescued by SWAT Daniel Mohrbacher said the rescued people from the classroom were searched by SWAT team members, then were escorted from the science classroom, down the hallway, and exited the school through a southeast door that faces South Pierce Street. Daniel Mohrbacher said he was then taken to Leawood Elementary School, and arrived there at approximately 1555 hours on 04-20-99

Daniel Mohrbacher said he did not know the Trench Coat Mafia students prior to this incident. Daniel Mohrbacher also said he could not remember seeing any Trench Coat Mafia students at Columbine High School. Daniel Mohrbacher said he does not know of anybody, nor he has heard any rumors of anybody manufacturing explosive devices and/or possession firearms.

Daniel Mohrbacher said that Scott and David Schulte, who are neighbors of his family, used to play on a baseball team with Dylan Klebold. Daniel Mohrbacher said the Schulte's phone number is 303-798-1274 I later contacted the Schulte family and was advised that the children had already been interviewed by law enforcement. Daniel Mohrbacher said that Robbie and Chris Wisher, have played paint ball with both Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris in the past. Daniel Mohrbacher said the Wisher's father's name is Howard Wisher Daniel Mohrbacher's mother, Kathryn Mohrbacher, told me she may have some information, but she did not know if it would it would be related to the Columbine High School incident. She said either one to two summers ago (1997 or 1998) explosions could be heard on different occasions, coming from the field west of their house at 6551 West Calhoun Place. Kathryn Mohrbacher when these explosions were heard, the power to their house would go off She said several calls were made to the Public Service Company, however, they told the Mohrbachers it was probably caused by a transformer making an explosion noise. Kathryn Mohrbacher said on one occasion when an explosion was heard, they looked west of their house, but did not see anyone or anything suspicious. She did say it was dark outside when this occurred, however Kathryn said since the explosions and the bombs at Columbine High School, she has wondered if the explosions one to two summers ago may have been related to this incident at the school.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 4
Aletson X33	INV	5027		JC-001-002062	

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-LL
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-03-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Kathryn Mohrbacher said prior to the shooting on 04-20-99, at Columbine High School, (unknown how long before) she was running late one day, so she stopped into the Black Jack Pizza at Ottawa and Pierce to order a pizza to go. Kathryn Mohrbacher said when she went inside, several people who she now believes may have been Trench Coat Mafia people, came from inside the rear of the restaurant. Kathryn Mohrbacher said, "there was obviously a lot more going on back there, than making pizzas." She said these people really scared her by the way they looked and talked to her. She said she asked them if she could order a pizza to go and she was told "no." Kathryn Mohrbacher said rather than question them as to why, she left the restaurant Kathryn Daniel Mohrbacher said she did not call the Black Jack Pizza management, nor did she call law enforcement at that time

I gave both Daniel Mohrbacher and Kathryn Mohrbacher my business care and asked them to contact me in the future if they want to talk to a J.C.S.O. Victim Advocate. I told them I would make the necessary arrangements for them at that time.

DISPOSITION: Case remains open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 4 of 4
APeterson X32	Inv	5032			

JC-001-002063

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

0.04152":1'

99-7605
~~05/20/99~~ 06/01/99
Daniel Mohrbacher

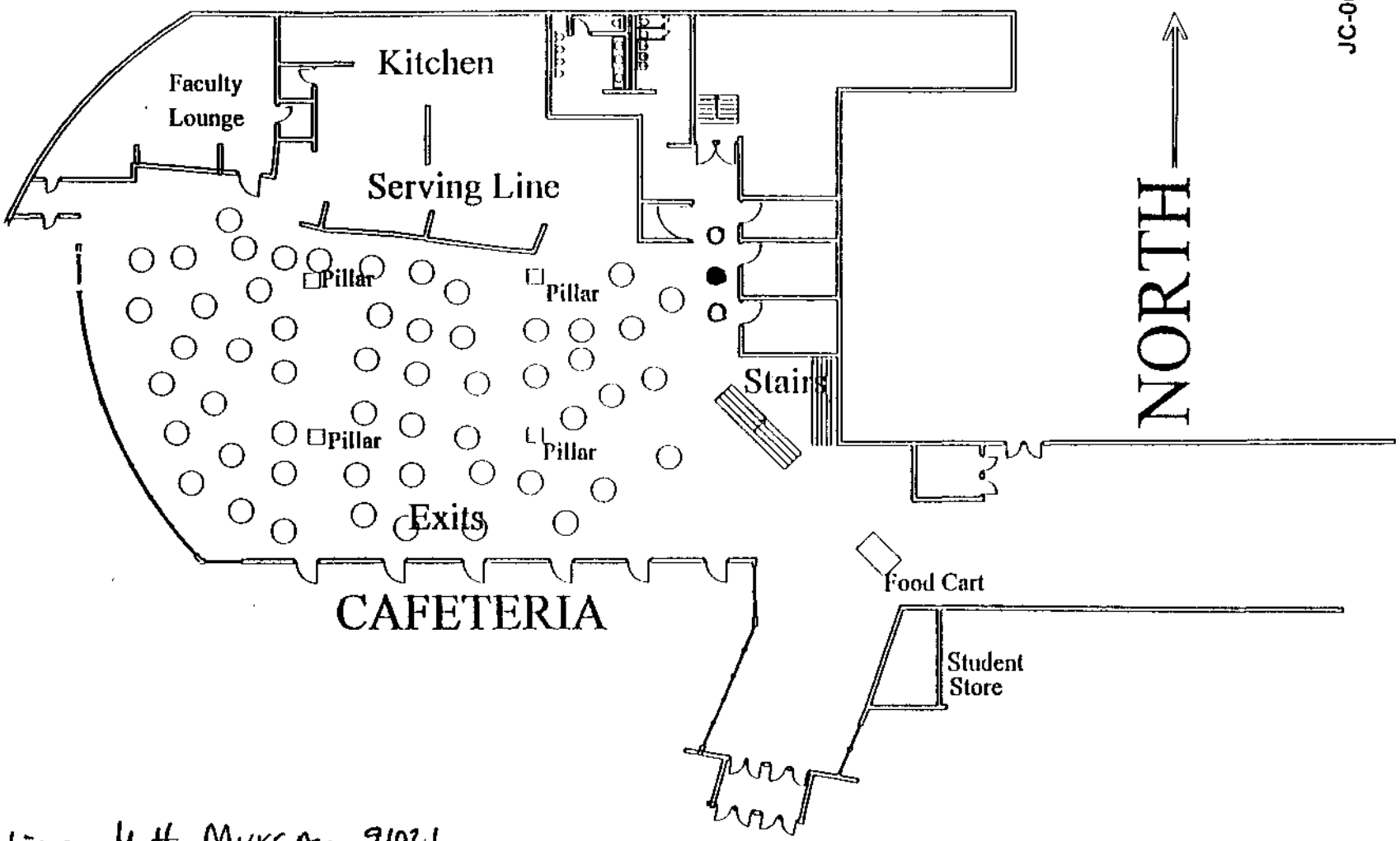

JC-001-002064

Detective Matt Murray 91021
Denver Police Homicide
11-26-99

A-7625
~~[illegible]~~ 0610
Daniel
Johnsbacher

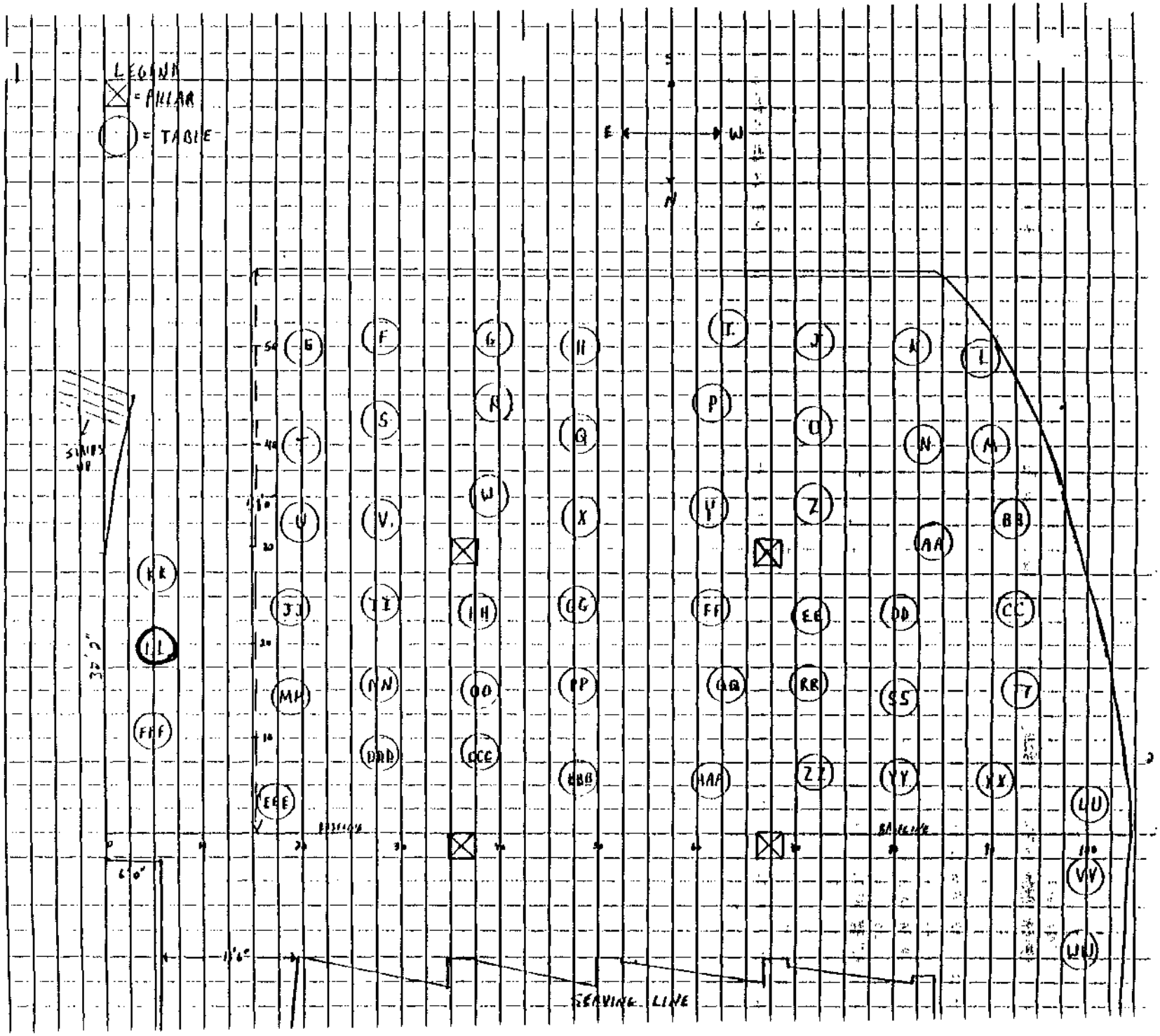

JC-001-002065

MORRONI, M.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: GALLEGOS	Case Report No: 99-7625JJ
Connecting Case Report No: CONTROL NUMBER 4601	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 06-18-99
C ation X HOMICIDE / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

MARK ARRON MORRONI, W/M, DOB/ 101180

(303)972-2450

INVESTIGATION:

On June 17, 1999, I spoke to Mark Morroni, by telephone. Morroni said that he and his brother Jeff, had already been interviewed by two detectives from the Lakewood Police Department. Morroni said that he would prefer to not be interviewed a second time if at all possible. Morroni said the he had gotten out of the school almost immediately after he heard the shooting and he had not seen who the shooters were. Morroni said that he did not remember the names of the two detectives from Lakewood who had interviewed him. He said that they had gone to his home and spoke to both he and his brother and had left their business cards with his father. I then terminated the interview with Morroni.

DISPOSITION:

Open.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	INV	0097			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-002067

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

MOSIER, CHERYL

Case Number 99-7625

Supplement Report
Reporting Agency: JCSO
Reporting Officer: Wygant, S.K.

Lead Control Number 4797 – A summary report reference Mrs. Mosiers Earth Science class at Columbine High School on April 20, 1999

Colorado Berea of Investigation Agent Alsup telephonically interviewed the following students.

Austin, Carrie	DOB 051284	Control # 4797
Johnson, Jessica	DOB 061184	Control # 4799
Cayler, Joshua	DOB 011884	Control # 4800
Crona, Kathleen	DOB 071984	Control # 4804
Turner, Kimberli	DOB 070683	Control # 4806
Grill, Nathan	DOB 032284	Control # 4813
Bigley, Ryan	DOB 092583	Control # 4815
Spence, Sarah	DOB 122983	Control # 4816
Tfchmanski, Seth	DOB 031584	Control # 4818
Lawrence, Shaya	DOB 080384	Control # 4819

Per Agent Alsup the above students gave similar accounts of their actions on the day of April 20, 1999 when the incident began. Students were in Mrs. Mosier's Earth Science class when an un-identified student ran into the classroom and advised them that someone was shooting down the hall. Mrs. Mosier then told the students to get out. The students ran out a north door and went to Leawood Park.
None of the students reported hearing gun shots or bombs going off, additionally they did not see the shooters.

Jefferson County Sheriff's deputy Steve Wygant telephonically interviewed the following students.

Navarro, Justin	DOB 123083	Control # 4801
Mathewson, Kimberly	DOB 112083	Control # 4807
Keyes, Kelly	DOB 052484	Control # 4805
Mckee, Meghan	DOB 012984	Control # 4809
Simpson, Nocole	DOB 102383	Control # 4814
Greunke, Scott	DOB 111983	Control # 4817
Baker, Jacquelyn	DOB 030384	Control # 4828

Per deputy Wygant the above students gave similar accounts of their actions on the day of April 20, 1999 when the incident began. Students were in Mrs. Mosier's Earth Science class and could hear people running in the halls. Un-identified student(s) ran into the class and said that somebody was shooting downstairs and somebody has a gun. Mrs. Mosier told the students to seek shelter. She locked the doors and advised the students to keep quiet. Students reported that they heard gun shots or bombs, but did not see any of the incident.
SWAT evacuated the students after waiting in the class for 3 to 4 hours. SWAT escorted the class out in three groups of ten. Once out of the building the students were escorted to Leawood Elementary.
Students reported that they were pat searched by SWAT members prior to entering the bus.
Several students admitted to having seen either Klebold or Harris on campus, but none were close associates. None admitted to being involved in the Trench Coat Mafia.

The below listed students were not in class on April 20, 1999.

Dalvit, Christina	DOB 051483	Control # 4798	Home sick
Campbell, Kara	DOB 100983	Control # 4803	Orthodontist appointment

---

Attempts to contact the following students telephonically were made, however the results were negative. Earth Science teacher Mrs. Mosier was telephonically interviewed and was able to verify that each student was in class and that their actions on April 20, 1999 were similar to that of other classmates.

Barnstable, Kara	DOB 022783	Control # 4802
Mallon, Michael	DOB 041183	Control # 4810
Steggal, Nancy	DOB 100884	Control # 4811

MOSIER, CHRIS

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	Harris/Klebold	**Docket Number:**	
Date:	May 11, 1999	**Case Number:**	99AO62
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Gallagher M.

****

On May 10, 1999 this investigator conducted a telephone interview with Chris Mosier, who is a science teacher at Columbine High School. Mr. Mosier made the following statements.

Mr. Mosier stated both he and his wife are science teachers at Columbine High School. He teaches in science room six.

Mr. Mosier stated they did not see anything. When the shooting started they along with their students turned off all the lights and hid in the science classrooms.

Mr. Mosier was asked if he heard on the intercom or saw on the school TV that this would not be a good day to be in school. Mr. Mosier stated he heard something to the effect during the morning announcements that said how can you expect us to be in school today.

Mr. Mosier had nothing further.

Information: Chris Mosier
6711 W. Frost Ave.
Littleton, Co.
303-973-4438

Michael Gallagher
Investigator

5-11-99
Date

JC-001-002072

CASE NUMBER 99-7625

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

AGENCY: JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

REPORTING OFFICER: WYGANT, S.K.

A SUMMARY REPORT FOR MR. MOSIERS EARTH SCIENCE CLASS, ROOM SC5

Jefferson County Sheriff's deputy Steve Wygant telephonically interviewed the following student.

Lile, Timothy DOB 031284 Control # 4783

Timothy reported that while he was in Mr. Mosiers Earth Science class he heard a loud commotion out in the hall, so he went out with other students to investigate. He then heard what he believed to be shooting, coming from a gun. The fire alarm began to sound, he was then told by an un-identified teacher to go back into the classroom. He and several students soon realized that someone was in the school shooting with a gun. His teacher, Mr. Mosier instructed the class to take shelter and hide in the room. Two science classes adjoined and took cover together. Mr. Mosier locked the classroom door and turned off the lights. After three to four hours a SWAT team evacuated this class and escorted the students to Leawood Elementary. Timothy was not able to see any of the incident, but reported to hearing gun fire and bombs. Denied knowing Klebold or Harris and denied having any prior knowledge of this incident.

Jefferson County Sheriff's Deputy Dale Wizieck telephonically interviewed the following students.

Hazlett, Janelle	DOB 070384	Control # 4778
Scherlis, Lauren	DOB 051384	Control # 4794

Both students provided similar account of their actions during the shooting on April 20, 1999.
Students were in Mr. Mosiers Earth Science classroom when they heard explosions and the fire alarm sounding. The students exited the class to see what the noised were. Once

out in the halls, a female teacher, un-identified, yelled that someone was shooting and ordered them back into the room. Some students went back to Mr. Mosiers class and some into the adjoining classroom of Mr. Wills. Students hid under tables and on the floor for several hours until a SWAT team rescued them. The class was then escorted to Leawood Elementary. One student reported that she heard several gun shots in the first twenty minutes, the other student reported that she heard what she thought was the suspects running down the halls about 3:00pm.
None of the above students reported to knowing the shooters and could not report of prior knowledge of this incident.

Several attempts were made to contact the following student with negative results. Fellow student Lauren Scherlis, Control # 4794 was able to positively state that she saw Clark in the Earth Science room, adjoining hers on April 20, 1999. Scherlis reported that Clark's actions were similar to hers.

Clark, Robin DOB 090384 Control # 4791

The following students were not at school on April 20, 1999.

Tinker, Cameron DOB 110283 Control # 4781
Home sick

Maddux, Skye DOB 030484 Control # 4788

Verified with father Henery Maddux that he and his family were in Washington D.C. on 042099. He and his daughter were at the school early on in the day to pick up her homework, then departed for D.C.

Attempts to contact the following student were made with negative results. Attempts were made to contact the student's father at his employer. The employer advised that the family had moved to Ohio and did not leave forwarding information.

Kirkpatrick, Sarah DOB 052784 Control # 4790

Mr. Mosier's Class
Control No. 4777
4779
4780
4782
4785
4786
4789
4792
4793
4795

Mrs. Mosier's Class 4808
Interviewing Agent: Jay Alsup, Colorado Bureau of Investigation, 690 Kipling St., Ste. 4000, Denver, CO 80215, (303) 239-4649

The following students were interviewed by the Reporting Agent (RA) by telephone:

Jillian Schneider, DOB 07/25/83 Control No 4777
7933 S Otis Court, Littleton, CO 80128, (303) 972-2730

Krista Romero, DOB· 06/16/84 4779
5205 W Caryl Avenue, Littleton, CO 80123, (303) 727-8915

Charles Whitesel, DOB· 08/16/83 4780
7461 S Webster St., Littleton, CO 80123, (303) 979-1624

Bethany Urban, DOB· 07/03/84 4782
5197 S Drew Ct., Littleton, CO 80123, (303) 978-9781

Tara Cornelius, DOB Unknown 4785
6342 W Maplewood Dr., Littleton, CO 80128, (303) 738-1707

Steven Cordova, Jr., DOB 02/11/84 4786
9613 W Long Dr , Littleton, CO 80128, (303) 948-3135

Sarah Lammers, DOB 08/01/84 4789
9704 W Arlington Ave , Littleton, CO, (303) 979-8747

Nicole Appareti, DOB 03/26/84 4792
7790 W Portland Ave., Littleton, CO 80128, (303) 972-0699

Nicholas Bowlin, DOB 08/05/84 4793
7832 W Ottawa Place, Littleton, CO 80128, (303) 904-0369

Kelli Turner, DOB: 07/06/83 4795
6754 S. Webster St., #203, Littleton, CO 80128, (303) 971-0262

Mary Shearer, DOB: 07/21/84 (Mrs. Mosier's Class) 4808
1251 Paddock St., Elizabeth, CO 80107, (303) 646-6100

All of the above gave similar accounts of their actions on the April 20, 1999, attack on Columbine High School. They were all in Mr. Mosier's class when an unknown student came into the classroom and stated there was a person with a gun in the school and they all needed to get out quickly. All of the students interviewed gave similar accounts of the exit of the classroom. They stated they left the classroom escorted by SWAT Team members through the Language Hall. Once they were outside, they were led by the police to Leawood Elementary where they were eventually released.

None of the witnesses listed above knew the suspects or saw them firing at anyone Steve Cordova advised that he was not in school at the time of the incident that he had been suspended and was at home.

Also contacted was Mary Shearer who was in Mrs. Mosier's class. She also said that she saw nothing and left with the rest of the class She said she heard Melissa Sauder knew about the shooting before it happened but that she had subsequently heard that that was a rumor and was untrue. Shearer said that when she heard the fire alarm, she hid under her desk until the SWAT Team came to her class and escorted the entire class out the front door, down the hill and ended up at Leawood Elementary

The following are screen names and ICQ numbers of the students who have access to computers at their homes

Kelly Turner - no computer
Nick Bowlin - RBOW FAM.CWIX.COM, no ICQ number
Nicole Appareti - no computer
Sarah Lammers - SSWSL, no ICQ number
Steve Cordova - #QP105, no ICQ number
Bethany Urban - ROSIE-CHS02@HOTMAIL.COM, no ICQ number
Charles Whitesel - CMLS, no ICQ number
Julian Snyder - no computer
Krista Romero - co computer
Mary Shearer - SHEARERALL@WORLDNET.ATT.NET, no ICQ number

OLEJNICZAK, S

PROGRESS REPORT
CASE TYPE: HOMICIDE
CASE NUMBER: 99016215
PAGE 1 OF 3
INVESTIGATOR BRICE MOOMAW

Control Number: 3223

On 05-07-99 at about 1020 hrs., this Investigator conducted an interview with:

OLEJNICZAK, SARAH LILLIAN
DOB: 09-08-84
7769 W. Frost Dr.
(303) 933-0376

This Investigator initially conducted an interview with Sarah's sister, Alicia. For information reference that interview, see Control Number 1935.

Sarah related she was in science room # 5, teacher was Ms. Will. The class started at 1115 hrs. Her seat is next to the door. They were watching a video about planets. She got up after the video. Some kids were running through the halls. Ms. Will said to shut the door.

They heard two gunshots about 1130 hrs. The fire alarm went off. Ms. Will thought it was a fire drill and told the students to go out the hall to the stairs and out to the commons.

Sarah was at the end of the hall where there is a elbow in the hall. They looked towards the main hall and saw a shooter. He ran past the hall, then back towards the stairs. Sarah described the person as:

> Wearing dark or black jeans, had a black shirt and full length black trench coat. He was possibly wearing a mask. When asked why she thought he had a mask, she indicated she only remember seeing him from the chin down.

Sarah did not see any type of weapon. The person was looking down the hall to the east and she did hear shooting.

Ms Miller came out and told them, "He's got a gun, go back to class." There were three students who grabbed her overalls and took her back to Science Room #6. The three kids who grabbed Sarah are identified as:

WILSON, STEWART
BINGLE, PATRICK
SAVIE, JUSTIN

When they returned, they went into the science office. Mr. Mozier's class if room #5. He was in the rear door way between the rooms. Sarah related they were against the back wall of the class. They heard bombs and shooting.

An unknown teacher came into their room and wanted their spare clothing. They didn't hear anything for about a half hour to an hour. They turned on the TV and listened to the news. They pulled up the blinds on the windows. They looked at the police cars and counted 28 ambulances.

They tried to wave and signal the police, however they did not see them. They were quiet for awhile, then played games.

Sarah related when she was at the back of the class against the wall, you could see into the hall. There was a person who ran past their room, then ran back. He stopped at their door, looked in. He then shot at them twice through the door. He tried to kick the door open, then left. During the time the person was shooting into the room, she laid down and did not see the shooters.

After the shooting, they moved to the other side of the room. In regards to the bullets, one went through the glass and the other one possibly went through the wood in the door.

At around 1550 hrs., they heard two shots. They were kind of muffled shots. The alarm had stopped and went to the bells. Sarah looked at the clock to see what time it was. They heard nothing else.

About fifteen minutes later after the two shots, the SWAT team came to their room. The SWAT team was trying to get in, so Justin Scott went to look in the hall and contacted SWAT. They were told to put their hands over their heads. After Justin went out, the door shut. SWAT finally kicked the door in.

SWAT told everyone to put their hands over their heads. They went down the hall to the main hall. They did not take them out. The went down the Social Studies hall to the emergency door.

This Investigator asked Sarah where her back pack was and she related in the room. Sarah said it was actually a black book bag instead of a back pack. Once outside the school, they went through the housing area and got on a van, where they went to Lea Wood Elementary school. There were about twenty to twenty three students in the class.

This Investigator asked Sarah if she ever saw or knew the shooters. She related sometimes she would ditch third hour and go to the cafeteria. She sat next to the people in this group. They talked about Hitler and spoke in German. Sometimes Dylan would be there. She never saw Eric Harris before.

They thought Hitler was cool. One time they had a big poster with a swastika and patches on it.

Other times, Isaiah Shoels would walk by and they would yell names at him. They would call him really bad names about him being an athlete

Sarah indicated she does not remember the names of the people at the table. Possible names are a Chris and Josh or possibly Justin or Jason.

A map was completed by Sarah showing her location in the school and her route of escape.

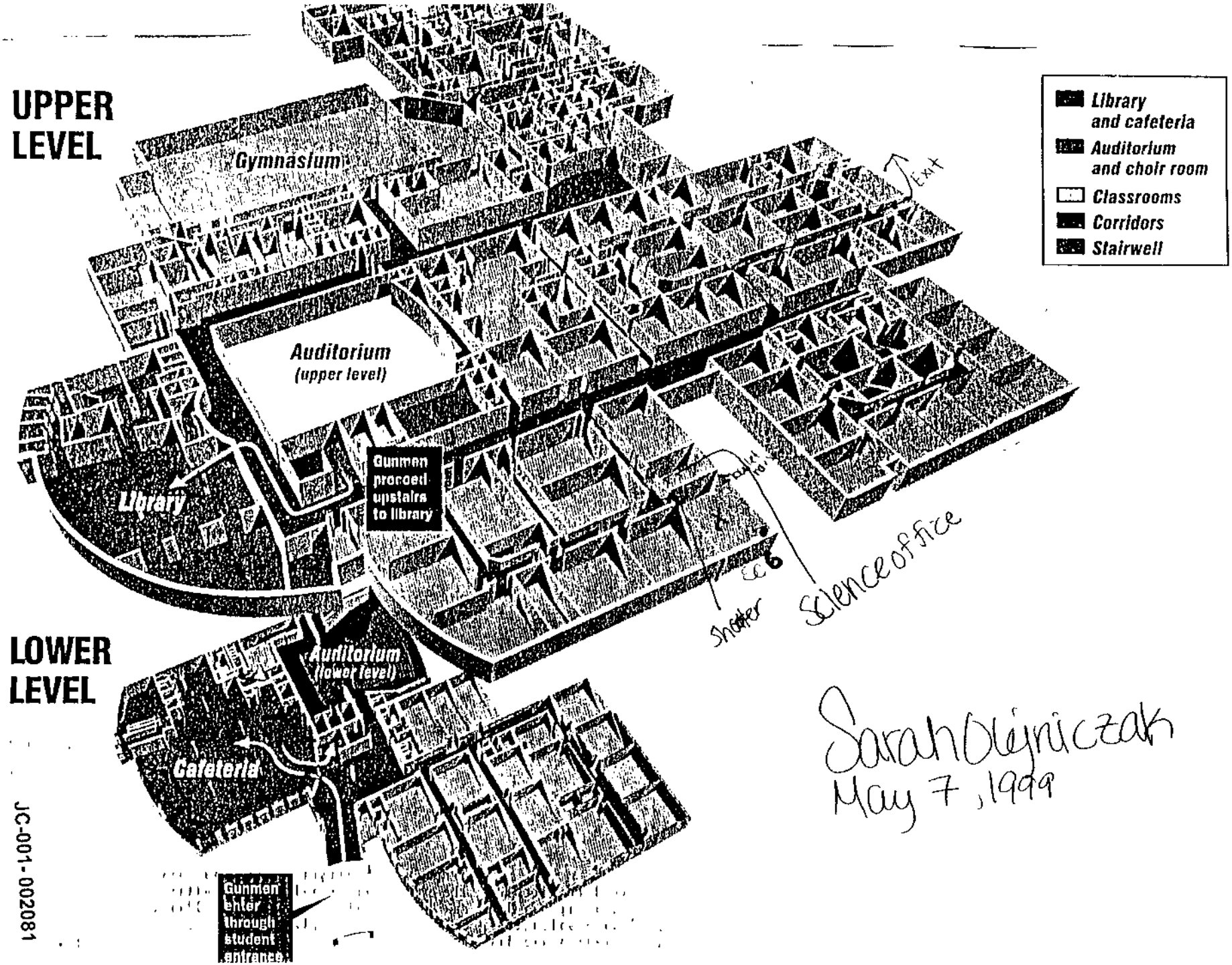

Sarah Olejniczak
May 7, 1999

JC-001-002081

OLSEN, C.

JC-001-002082

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

2164 copy

Defendant:	Harris/Klebold	**Docket Number:**	
Date:	April 28, 1999	**Case Number:**	99A062
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Gallagher M.

****

On April 28, 1999 this investigator conducted an interview with Christian Olsen, who along with his brother Kyle Gummere were in the a science room at Columbine High School on the day of the shootings. Mr. Bruce Gummere the boy's step father was also present during the interview. Mr. Olsen made the following statements.

Mr. Olsen stated he is a sophomore at Columbine High School. On April 20, 1999 he was in science class. The classroom is located near the library.

At approximately 11:20 A.M. he was in the middle of a test when he heard three to four explosions. His teacher identified as Mr. Petersen left the classroom. The fire alarm went off and he heard more explosions. He and his classmates attempted to leave the classroom. Mr. Johnson another teacher told them to go back in their classroom and lock the door.

Mr. Olsen stated when he first opened the classroom door he saw Mr. Sanders (teacher) had been shot.

After going back into the classroom they did what Mr. Johnson told them to do. He and his classmates hid in the south corner of the classroom. Mr. Johnson also told them to stack tables around them.

Mr. Olsen stated he did not see any of the gunmen, but identified classmate Jen Smull as seeing the gunmen.

Mr. Olsen was asked if he heard anything on the intercom or saw anything on the marquees about this being Hitler's birthday or that it was going to be a bad day. Mr. Olsen stated he did not hear anything nor did he see anything.

Mr. Olsen stated he left his green back pack in the science room.

Information: Christian Olsen
DOB 7-21-83
5658 W. Ken Caryl Avenue
Littleton, CO 80128
(303) 979-8872

Michael Gallagher
Investigator

4-18-99
Date

JC-001-002084

OLSEN, E

JC-001-002085

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	Harris/KLebold	**Docket Number:**	
Date:	May 5, 1999	**Case Number:**	99A062
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Gallagher M.

****

On May 4, 1999 this investigator conducted an interview with Eddie Olsen, who is a senior at Columbine High School. Mr. Olsen made the following statements.

Mr. Olsen stated he is in the same bowling class with Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold, Chris Morris and Nate Dykeman.

On April 20, 1999 Mr. Olsen's class was supposed to bowl against the class containing the above individuals. Mr. Olsen stated Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold did not show up for the bowling class. The only ones present were Chris Morris and Nate Dykeman.

The bowling class is held at the bowling alley at Bellview Ave and Federal Blvd. Littleton, Colorado. The class starts at 6:15 A.M.

Mr. Olsen further stated he has calculus with Dylan Klebold. Klebold was not in the calculus class either.

Mr. Olsen stated he was in his physics class and did not see any of the shooting.

Information: Eddie Olsen
DOB 2-2-81
5658 W. Ken Caryl Pl.
Littleton, Co.
303-9798872

Michael Gallagher 5-5-99

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: GALLEGOS	Case Report No: 99-7625YY
Connecting Case Report No: CONTROL NUMBER 4602	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 070199
Cl. tion X HOMICIDE Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

EDWARD ANTHONY OLSEN, DOB/ 020281

4230 S. Lipan St.

Englewood, CO 80110

303-783-5469

INVESTIGATION:

On July 1, 1999, I spoke to Ed Olsen by telephone. Olsen said that he had been in Mr. Manuello's 5th hour class when the shooting started at CHS, on April 20, 1999.

Olsen said that he never saw who was shooting. He said that he ran out of the classroom with several other students, after some initial confusion on which way they should run out of the school.

Olsen said that he ran out of the classroom and into the middle hallway. He said that he then ran out the doors located on the north end of the school, by the counselors offices. He said that he ran to Clement park after having climbed over a fence.

I asked Olsen if he had heard of the TCM before. He said that he had. He said that both Klebold and Harris had been in his bowling class, but both were absent on the 20 th of April. Olsen said that the TCM was a group of students who wore trench coats and hung around together. Olsen said that he never had any problems with them and that they "will leave you alone if you leave tem alone."

Olsen said that he had no additional information that he felt was relevant to the shooting. I asked him if he heard any gun shots or explosions. He said that he had heard both but he didn't remember how many of either or at what times. Olsen said that he has forgotten a lot of what happened to him that day.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	INV	0097	SC 082099		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	GALLEGOS	99-7625YY
Connecting Case Report No. CONTROL NUMBER 4602	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 070199
C: tion X HOMICIDE	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Olsen said that all he remembered was that he had heard screaming and yelling and Carrie Sabie, a student in his class, got up a went out into the hallway where there were several student running. He said that Sabie asked the students that were running why they were running. He said that he heard them say that there was someone shooting or getting shot, down stairs. Olsen said that he ran out of the classroom with several other students from Mr. Manuello's and Mr. Cram's classes.

DISPOSITION:

Open.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	INV	0097			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-002088

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

PARSONS, E

Page ____ of ____ Pages

Case No. ____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

I (Last, First, Middle Initial) PARSONS ERIC J		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☑ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address 7845 S MARSHALL CT	City LITTLETON	County Jefferson	State CO	Zip Code 80128
Residence Phone (303) 973 0876	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 7/30/82
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement Det. Ybarra	Serial No. 89-4	Date		Time 1520 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

Taking Science Test. Miss Wyatt came to door. Called teacher over. Mentioned shooting someone yelled "Someone's Shooting" Panic. Everyone got against wall.

Mr Sandoval came in bleeding from mouth. Fell to ground.

5th period ~11:00

Just heard it was three people shooting.

I've heard people describe one person as a tall guy His Face is all Broke very Slender. ~~people were~~

We were all Laying down on the Floor in our Science Class 2nd Floor on South side of the School. I Heard Shooting & I heard people Say From the Cafeteria, we were in class a Couple Hours, & a couple of Students & Teachers were Taken care of. Mr Sandoval since he was Bleeding From the mouth. & Then we Heard the Fire

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04 / 20 / 99
Date

1540 ☐ AM ☑ PM
Time Statement Completed

(X) Charles Parsons
Eric J. Parsons
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-002090

0600

Page ____ of ____ Pages Case # ____

Summary of Statement (cont.) Alarm & Then That STOPS, & Then The Swat Team Came In. we worked we way out of School & police Brought us To The Library My Dad knew To Respond To The Library.

I do not know who was doing The Shooting.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/20/99
Date

☐ AM
1540 ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Charles Parsons
(X) Eric D Parsons
Signature of Person Making Statement

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:		**Docket Number:**	
Date:	5-18-99	**Case Number:**	99A062
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	J.Burkhalter

****

Eric Parsons Control # 2791
7845 S. Marshall Ct.
Littleton, CO 80128
Ph. 303-973-0876

This investigator met with Eric and his mother regarding his brother, Matt, stating Eric had seen a member of TCM at the Comic Shop the day of the shooting.

Eric stated it wasn't the day of the shooting but the day after, Wednesday, 4-21-99. Eric stated the Comic Store is located at Ken Karl and Pierce St.

Eric stated he was in the comic store when a W-M, 18 YOA, 6'3", skinny about 180 lbs. with dark hair, short and curly, and bad acne scars and bad teeth that needed braces was in the store. He was wearing a tie dyed shirt, yellow/orange and blue jeans. Eric stated he had seen the guy before at school and knew him to be member of the TCM.

Eric stated he returned home and when he received his 1999 CHS year book he looked in it and found the student. He identified him as Robert Perry a senior.

Eric stated when he was in the science room waiting to be rescued, someone mentioned that one of the suspects is real tall and skinny.

Eric stated he didn't know who the suspects were or their description on Wednesday, 4-21-99 but remembered the rumor.

Eric was asked if he had been interviewed regarding his involvement with the shooting on 4-20-99. Eric stated the only time he was interviewed was when they were all brought out of the school by the SWAT teams.A statement was taken from Eric at this time.

Eric stated he was in Math during 4th. period with the teacher being Mrs. Moore. When the class bell rang at 11:10 A.M., Eric walked down the hall to his next class which was Science.

Eric went to his science class room number 3, which Mr. Johnson teaches. Eric stated they began taking a science test and after a few minutes into the test Mrs. Wyatt came to the door and whispered to Mr. Johnson that someone was shooting.

Eric stated he then heard three gunshots from the Cafeteria area. Then he heard screaming coming from the same area.

Eric continued by saying that everyone in his class stood up and the teachers told them to get against the wall and get down. Eric stated there were about 30 students in the class. They got against the wall closest to science room 2, so that if anyone looked into his class room they couldn't see anyone unless they entered the room.

Eric stated Mr. Sanders came in before they got to the walls. He stated Mr. Sanders had blood on his face, a lot of blood. Mr. Sanders then fell down after about 1 1/2 steps into the room. Eric stated all the students got up against the wall when this happened.

Eric went on to say that Mr. Friesen came into the room and took his shirt off to help stop the bleeding of Mr. Sanders. Mr. Johnson and Mr. Friesen tried to help Mr. Sanders.

Eric continued by saying while in the room they heard some big booms from the below them. He stated he knew this because the floor shook.

Eric went on to say the suspects came into the science hallway and Eric heard one of the students say they're in the hall. Eric stated at that time he heard doors and windows getting shot up. He stated he could hear glass breaking after gunshots. Eric stated when this was happening everyone got down for a while and then sat back up when the noise sounded further away. However, everyone stayed in the classroom.

Eric stated Mrs. Miller and Aaron Hancey were on the phone with 911.

Aaron Hancey and Kevin Starkey were giving first aid to Mr. Sanders according to Eric.

Eric went on to say after a while they turned on the classroom TV, after a couple of hours, and watched what was going on at their school. Eric stated they saw three guys get arrested on TV and thought the incident was over due to these arrests.

Eric stated after about 3 1/2 hours, Mr. Sanders started talking about SWAT and they better get to him soon or he would have to go to down to them. Eric stated Mrs. Miller was talking to SWAT on the phone and giving instructions to where they were in the school. Eric stated Mrs. Miller would look out the window and see them go by. SWAT told Mrs. Miller they would be in the classroom in about 10 or 15 minutes. At this information Mr. Sanders stated he couldn't make it that long according to Eric.

Eric stated about two minutes later SWAT told them on the phone to make noise so they could tell where they were. Eric stated the whole class made noise two times. Eric stated he then heard noise coming from Science Room 1 & 2.

Eric continued, stating SWAT came through the green house and about one minute later SWAT came into their room and said for everyone to get up and put their hands on their heads and go out single file. Eric stated his class went out through the green house hall door and

down the stairs through the cafeteria and out a side door and then up the stairs to an area behind the gym, outside. A short time later police cars began taking everyone away from the school. Eric stated he was in an unmarked police car that didn't know where to go so the officer took his group to the Columbine Library.

Eric stated someone took a brief statement from him at that time.

Eric stated he left his Black Jansport backpack with papers and books with his name on them and a 86 TI calculator in the classroom.

The interview was concluded at this time.

Jim Burkhalter
Investigator

5-18-99
Date

JC-001-002095

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: GALLEGOS	Case Report No: 99-7625II
Connecting Case Report No: CONTROL NUMBER 4603	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 06-18-99
Classification X HOMICIDE / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

CHRISTOPHER K. PARTRIDGE, W/M, DOB/032381

7183 W. Walden Drive

Littleton, CO. 80128

(303) 973-5068

INVESTIGATION:

On June 17, 1999, I interviewed Christopher Partridge, by telephone. Partridge said that he had been inside of Mr.Manuello's 5th hour class, when the shooting started. Partridge said that his 4th hour class is in the same classroom as his 5th hour class, so he had been inside of the classroom for some time, and did not know for sure how long he had been in his 5th hour class when the shooting started. Partridge said that he thought he had been in class for about 10-15 min. Before he heard any shooting.

Partridge said that he ran out of the classroom almost immediately after he was instructed to by Mr. Manuello. Partridge said that he ran out the doors by the Tech. Lab. And then to the main hall and up towards the main office. He said that he ran out the doors at the end of the north hallway, the doors that lead into the smoking area.

Partridge said that once he got outside he and the other students had to climb over the fence and ran into the park. Partridge said that he stayed in Clement park for about 30 min. And then made his way over to where the ambulances were. He said that he was looking for his brother and his girlfriend and could not find them. Partridge said that he then walked to Leawood Elementary school and waited there for his brother.

I asked Partridge if he ever saw who was shooting. He said that he did not see the shooters at anytime that day. I asked partridge if he knew the Harris or Klebold or any other members of the TCM. Partridge said that he knew Robert Perry and spoke to Chris Morris on occasion. Partridge said that he had no knowledge of the shooting prior to the incident.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	IW	0097			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-002096

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: GALLEGOS	Case Report No: 99-7625II
Connecting Case Report No: CONTROL NUMBER 4603	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 06-18-99
Section X HOMICIDE; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Partridge said the he knew that Mr. Manuello and several of his classmates had ended up trapped inside of one of the classrooms. He said that he was told that by other students who had run out of the classroom after he had already left.

Partridge said that he did not see anything strange or unusual the day of the incident until the shooting started then he saw all the students and teachers running. Partridge said that the first two gunshots that he heard, while still inside of the classroom, were different. He said that one of the gunshots sounded like it was far away or came from outside. He said that the second shots sounded a lot closer and louder then the first one did. Partridge said he could not remember anything else that happened and the interview was terminated.

DISPOSITION:

Open.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	INV	0097			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-002097

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

PATRICK, KATIE

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	Harris/Klebold	**Docket Number:**	
Date:	May 26, 1999	**Case Number:**	99A062
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Gallagher M.

****

Witness: Katie Patrick
DOB 4-2-83
5490 So. Jellison St.
Littleton, Co.
303-979-4977

On May 25, 1999 this investigator conducted a telephone interview with Katie Patrick, who is a Columbine High School sophomore. Ms. Patrick made the following statements.

Ms. Patrick stated on April 20, 1999 she arrived at Columbine High School at approximately 7:15 A.M. to begin her classes. Nothing unusual occurred until fifth hour.

During fifth hour Ms. Patrick was in her Biology class science room number one. Her teacher was Mrs. Williams. The class was going over a test. Ms. Patrick stated she heard people running outside in the hallway. She thought it was a senior prank.

Ms. Patrick stated another teacher came into the classroom and told the class to get under the desks. The class went into what is known as the Green Room. She heard a lot of gunshots and explosions. It seemed like the whole floor was shaking.

Ms. Patrick stated she heard two people talking and one of them said, "They were going to kill the world and it was a good day to die".

Ms. Patrick also heard someone yelling, [redacted]

Ms. Patrick stated they stayed in the Green Room until the swat team arrived and rescued them.

Ms. Patrick stated she had a back pack which was left in the biology room. The back pack contained a calculator and books. No other valuables were in the back pack.

Nothing further.

Michael Gallagher
Investigator

5-25-99
Date

JC-001-002100

PETERSEN, F

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MOORE	Case Report No: 99-7625-G
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 04-28-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INTERVIEW WITH FRANK PETERSEN, DOB/01-16-50

Science Teacher/Columbine High School

3456 West 30th Avenue

Denver, Colorado 80211

(303) 477-6793

INVESTIGATION:

On 4-20-99, at about 1445 hours, I contacted Frank Petersen, who advised me that he was inside Columbine High School when the incident occurred. He stated that another teacher by the name of Theresa Miller called him out of his classroom and into the hallway She told him to go to the office in order to get help. He stated at this time he heard one to two rapid fire shots, at which time he responded to the office, telling them that there was a problem in the school. He stated he contacted the Assistant Principal, Karen Studenka, and told her what was occurring. He then proceeded out of the high school and directed students to Clement Park. He stated that all he heard was shots being fired and he did not see any injuries and did not see any of the suspects

DISPOSITION: Open.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	X63	5048			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

PROGRESS REPORT
CASE TYPE: HOMICIDE
CASE NUMBER: 99-16215
PAGE 1 OF 2
INVESTIGATOR BRICE MOOMAW

Control Number: 2081

On 05-05-99 at about 1100 hrs., this Investigator responded to Chatfield High School and contacted:

PETERSEN, FRANK LLOYD
DOB: 01-16-50
3456 W. 30th Ave.
Denver, CO 80211
(303) 477-6793

Petersen identified his classroom as Science Room #2. He was in the process of giving a test. Theresa Miller closed his back door when the incident started, then went to his front door. She signaled him to come over to the door. This occurred a little after 1115 hrs.

Miller advised him there was shooting in the building. He initially thought it was a senior prank, simply because of the time of year.

Petersen shut his classroom door behind him. He left the class. He went to the stairs going down to the cafeteria. At first, he didn't hear anything. There were kids coming up the stairs quickly, but not at an alarming rate.

Petersen heard a barrage of fire. He then heard pop, pop, pop. Kids hit the deck, then there was a second barrage of gunfire. Petersen saw another teacher Rich Long. He was crouched over. Long yelled for Petersen to go and get help. There was possibly someone on the floor next to him. This Investigator asked Petersen if it was Dave Sanders? He indicated it is unknown to him if it was Sanders or not.

Petersen turned and went east down the hall. He was yelling and herding kids down the hall. He crossed the hallway and the fire alarm went off. People started coming out of the math area.

Petersen went down the TRC hallway to the main hall. There was heavy shooting going on down at the other end. This would be the set of doors heavily shot up. Petersen made his way to the main office. Petersen related all the windows around the office area and front doors were intact..

When he went inside, no body was in the office. He subsequently found that there were a couple of students and the vice principal, who he identified as Karen Studenka, in the office. Studenka and Petersen took the students out of the office. At this point, Petersen related he was unable to get back to his classroom. He related it is unknown to him if anybody went to his class.

This Investigator asked Petersen if he ever saw the shooters and he said no. This Investigator then asked Petersen if he heard any statements by the shooters. He related he heard lots of yelling, but nothing he could identify coming from them.

This Investigator asked Petersen when he was near the stairs, did he ever look towards the library? He related he took a quick glance and did not see anyone in the hallway.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: C SCHOSHKE	Case Report No: 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No.: CONT.#3827	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 6-22-99
Classification ☐ Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

Peterson, Frank

3456 W. 30th Av Denver, Co. 303 477-6793

On 6-21-99 I spoke with Peterson who told me that he had already been interviewed twice but could not remember the names of the detectives.

No further information.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
C E Schoshke		31	6-29-99		

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	OBBEMA	99-7625-GG

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	COLUMBINE	07-19-99

ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

DN # 4552

FRANK PETERSEN

3456 West 30th Avenue

Denver, Colorado

(303) 477-6793

INVESTIGATION:

I contacted Frank Petersen, a student at Columbine High School by phone. Frank Petersen told me that he was in his Biology class when Teresa Miller told him of the shooting. He ran to the south main hall, where he saw Mr. Long. Mr. Long told him to "Get help." Petersen then went to the main office and talked to a woman named Karen. He heard glass breaking and decided to leave the school via the east exit on the Art hallway. He went over to Clement Park.

Petersen stated that his class had been meeting in Science Room #2. He later found out that his class stayed in that classroom and were joined by students from Science Room #3. His teacher was Doug Johnson. Petersen stated he did not see any suspects.

DISPOSITION: Open.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	INV	5067			

ORIGINAL ✓ | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-002106

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: OBBEMA	Case Report No: 99-7625-NN
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 07-27-99
C ation X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

I contacted the following Columbine High School students who were in Mr. Petersen's 5th period biology class on 4/20/99:

Michelle Berrymen, DOB 10/08/82 - RS# 4554

Jody Clause, DOB 10/15/82 - RS# 4556

Lexis Coffey-Berg, DOB 12/17/82 - RS# 4557

Shannon Eberly, DOB 07/13/83 - RS# 4559

Nicole Lopez, DOB 02/22/83 - RS# 4560

Scott Phipps, DOB 06/15/83 - RS# 4563

Hannah Sheely, DOB 04/27/83 - RS# 4564

Jeffery Williamson, DOB 06/23/83 - RS# 4566

These students described the events of 4-20-99 as follows:

The class was having a test when Mr. Petersen ran out of the room. Gunshots were heard coming from outside the classroom and the fire alarm activated. Some students thought it was a senior prank. The students began to evacuate the classroom, but were told when they got into the hallway to return to the classroom. Some students stated that Mrs. Miller was the teacher who told them to return to the classroom.

The students went back into the classroom. They huddled together on the floor by the door that joined Mr. Petersen's classroom with Mr. Johnson's classroom. Mr. Johnson came into their class and locked their doors. Mr. Johnson had the students turn the tables in a way which would provide a barricade. The students remained in their classroom until such time as they were rescued by the SWAT team. The SWAT team then led them out of the school, via the stairway and through the cafeteria area.

During the incident, the connecting door between the classrooms was opened. Some of the students in Mr. Petersen's class were

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	INV	5067	073099		

ORIGINAL — INVESTIGATOR — VICTIM SERVICES — OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: OBBEMA	Case Report No: 99-7625-NN
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 07-27-99
C ation X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

aware that teacher Dave Sanders had been inured and that he was in Mr. Johnson's classroom.

Two students in Mr. Petersen's biology class were not in class on 4-20-99 due to illness. Those students are:

Vincent Phenis, DOB 02/27/81 - RS# 4562

Candace Nelson, DOB 03/22/83 - RS# 4561

The following students could not be contacted. Phone messages were left at their residences and were not returned:

David Smith, DOB 09/13/83 - RS# 4565

Jennifer Dice, DOB 10/28/82 - RS# 4558

Jason Wood, DOB 04/15/83 - RS# 4567

Angela Adams, DOB 12/19/82 - RS# 4553

I spoke with student Kirsten Broman, DOB 09/14/83, RS# 4555, who advised me that while she was in Mr. Johnson's class during the incident, she saw two suspects in the science hallway shooting guns at the door of another science room. She did not see the faces of the suspects. She did not see their weapons. She did not see them leave so she could not tell me a direction of travel. She did not know if the suspects were male or female. She described one of the suspects as being blond.

Teacher Mr. Petersen, was interviewed in connection with RS#4552. His interview is on report #99-7625-GG.

DISPOSITION: Open.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	INV	5267	82 073099		

ORIGINAL ✓ | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-002108

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

PIERCY, ZACHARY

Control # 4576

ONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	Nizlem	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		8 23 99

Classification ☒ 10 Murder	Offense Status: Open ☒	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Rec' 'cation ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

PIERCY, ZACHARY ANTONE DOB 3-1-82 979 7893
6891 S. YUKON WY LITTLETON CO 80128

INVESTIGATION

ABOUT 1400 HRS I CONDUCTED A PHONE INTERVIEW WITH (W) PIERCY. (W) PIERCY WAS IN CHEMISTRY CLASS. HE HEARD GUN SHOTS AND THE PANIC IN THE HALL. HE HID IN THE CHEMISTRY OFFICE FOR A WHILE THEN THEY LEFT THE SCHOOL VIA THE DOORS NEAR THE WOOD SHOP. ONLY KNEW KLEBOLD FROM CLASSES. NEVER SAW THE SHOOTERS DURING THE OFFENSE.

DISPO OPEN

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page / of
Dale Mlynek		3207	SL 082399	JC-001-002110	1 / 1

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 8/82)

PILLOW, M

JC-001-002111

Page_____ of_____ Pages

Case No._____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☒ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Pillow Melisa					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
6555 Hoover Pl		J	Jeff. Co	Colo	80123
Residence Phone	Business Phone		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
(303) 798-6676	( )				10-14-83
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time
B. Gordon		92066	04-20-99		1455 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

This statement is being written for Melisa Pillow by Detective B. Gordon 92066. Melisa Pillow relates on this date she was in Biology class. About ten minutes in the class she heard people yelling and screaming. Someone in the class went to the door and saw people running. Mrs Williams told everyone to get under the tables and then everyone ran to the Greenhouse. While in the Greenhouse Melisa heard someone scream "I want to die today" and then there was a gun shot. Melisa stayed in the Greenhouse until the police came.

I have read the foregoing statemen Biology Class *in are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all cident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.*

04 / 20 / 99
Date

1515
Time Statement Completed ☐ PM

x Melissa Pillow
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-002112

0600

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:		**Docket Number:**	
Date:	5-10-99	**Case Number:**	99A062
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	J.Burkhalter

****

Melissa Pillow, dob 10-14-83
6555 W. Hoover Pl.
Littleton, CO 80123
Ph. 303-798-6676

This investigator met with Melissa and her parents at her house.

Melissa stated she has not talked to anyone about the CHS incident. Melissa stated she spent 4th. hour in the school library and when the 5th. hour bell rang at 11:10 A.M., she left the library and went to her biology class in the science section.

Melissa stated Ms. Williams teaches the class and they were due to have a test but one of the students was allowed to show the class some skills prior to the test.

After a short period of time, about 5 minutes according to Melissa, they heard people running down the hallways. One of the biology students went to the hall and looked out. He returned very quickly and appeared very pale. The according to Melissa, Mr. Richard Long ran into the classroom and yelled for everyone to get down under tables and stay there. He then left.

Ms. Williams told everyone to get into the green house after they heard a shot. Once in the green house Melissa stated "it was like constant shooting." Then about a half hour of silence and then more

shooting. Melissa stated the shooting sounded like it would last a half hour at a time as well.

Melissa went on to say they thought it was over and then heard a bunch of gunshots and then someone say; "I want to die today." Melissa stated the person saying that had a mocking type laugh and would yell and then more gunshots.

Melissa stated she felt two bombs go off. She stated the green house shook and she thought it was at the school store since it was directly under them.

Melissa stated bells were ringing around 2:30 P.M., and the fire alarm went off and then a bell constantly ringing which means "all clear". Then Melissa stated they heard some more shooting and then some single type shots that were a little quieter. She stated she looked at a watch and it was 2:30 P.M.

Melissa went on to say they hear yelling and that's when SWAT came and helped them out of the building.

Melissa was asked if she could tell where the shots were coming from? She stated the shooting was up and down the hallway and it sounded like the lockers were being shot at due to the noise.

Melissa stated she could hear people talking outside the door but couldn't make out what was being said.

Melissa stated she left her Eddie Bauer dark blue backpack with a leather base in the class room. She stated it has papers with her name on it as well as a TI 86 calculator in a black case. She stated her wallet (black) with pictures is in the backpack as well as a 20 dollar bill. She stated her day planner has her name in it as well.

Melissa stated she doesn't know any TCM members personally, but has seen them in the hallway dressed funny.

Melissa stated she was in the library while a class was being conducted and she sat in the stuffed chair near the South side of the library.

Melissa didn't have any thing else to add except she did not see any of the shooter and didn't recognize them until their picture was in the newspaper.

This concluded the interview.

Jim Burkhalter
Investigator

5-10-99
Date

POLESCHOOK, M

Page_____ of_____ Pages

Case No._____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) 'eschool melanie J		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address 7205 S. Zephyr way	City Littleton	County Jeff CO	State CO	Zip Code 80128
Residence Phone (303) 973-1829	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement Det. Jeffrey A Carroll	Serial No. 72010	Date 4/20/99	Time 3:37pm Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at:		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

I was in my science class, Mr. Johnson's room. We were taking our test when at about 11:30 we heard some loud noises + screaming. We all stood up and ran to the back of the room and sat on the floor by the walls. Mr. Sanders and a few people came in our room. Mr. Sanders was shot and he was bleeding then he layed on the floor. We all layed on the floor and we heard some yelling and more gunshots. We stayed in the room for about 3 hours. We turned on the news to see what was going on. We heard the door handle move, I think the gunmen were trying to break into our room.

When the swat team came we all stood up w/ our hands on our heads + walked into the hall + down to a platform on the stairs. The swat team told us to keep our hands on our head and walk outside. When we got through the cafeteria they told us to run w/ the side walk and we ran passed about 4 bodies. Then we got into a cop car and they took us to Clement Park

Mr. Johnson + Frazier were left in the room to hide

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4, 20, 99
Date

3:30 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Melanie Polesnack
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-002117

0600

PREZIOSI,C

Page_____ of_____ Pages

Case No._____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Ziosi Carrie E					
Residence Street Address	City		County	State	Zip Code
7608 S. Gray St	Littleton				
Residence Phone	Business Phone		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
(303) 978-3208	( )				
Business Street Address	City		County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date		Time	
Det Michael Pettinger	89043	04-20-99		1600 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at:		Location where statement taken:			
Columbine High School					

Summary of Statement:

x. Mr. Sanders came into the room bleeding out of his mouth he had been shot twice. Mr. Johnson's class and Mr. Petersons class joined ~~in~~ right by the door where the classrooms meet. Something broke the door to the science office and made a loud bang. And you could hear people running downstairs and all around. Last year a man or student at Columbine told me that he helped with bombs he was part of the bomb squad his name was Nate Dykeman. I didn't see any of the shooters.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

Time Statement Completed ☐ AM ☑ PM

Carrie E. Ziosi
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev 2/95)

JC-001-002119

0600

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL SHOOTING
APRIL 20, 1999
CONTROL NUMBER 2465

REPORTING OFFICER:
Linda R. HOLLOWAY
CBI
690 Kipling
Denver, Colorado 80215
(303) 239-4218

WITNESS:

Carrie Elizabeth Preziosi
DOB 08/03/83
SSN 521-61-5276
Address 7662 S. Gray Street
Littleton, Colorado 80128
(303) 972-3208
work number (303) 973-1020

WHERE INTERVIEWED:
Residence: 7662 S. Gray Street, Littleton, Colorado 80128

WHEN INTERVIEWED
May 3, 1999

ACTION TAKEN:

On May 3, 1999 Agent Linda R. HOLLOWAY of CBI was given a last sheet, control number 2465 requesting that an interview be done with Columbine Student Carrie PREZIOSI. It was believed that Carrie was in the cafeteria around 7 a.m. on April 20, 1999.

I contacted Carrie PREZIOSI by telephone and obtained directions to her residence in Littleton. She was at home and available for an interview.

At 0940 hours (9:40 a.m.) I interviewed Carrie at her home. Her older brother was present upon my arrival and left shortly after we began the interview.

Carrie PREZIOSI related that her mother took her to school as usual. Her mother is a teacher at another school. She got to school at 6:55 a.m. and went to the commons area (cafeteria) There she met up with friends Jeremy ORBAN(sp), Steve BRODEN, Brandi WISEMAN, and Chris (unknown last name). A diagram of the cafeteria was shown to Carrie at this time and she was fairly certain that they sat at Table Y.

The group remained at Table Y until 7:35 a.m. when she went to Language class. She returned back to the cafeteria during second hour at about 8:25 a.m. and sat at either Table II or V. She sat with Aaron BROWN, Keil ASHTEN, Evan McLAUGHERTY (sp), Justin HENDERSON and Justin BAER during this break. She did not notice any suspicious duffel bags or remember anyone in the area where the duffel bags were placed. She was shown photographs of the duffle bags and did not recognize them.

She was in the science room, Biology class with teacher Mr. JOHNSON, taking a test when a teacher came into the room and told the students to get down. There were 25 to 30 students in the class at that time. They got up against a wall and waited.

Two or three children who had been in the cafeteria ran into their room and joined the group. She could hear loud bangs and people screaming. The explosions were so forceful that she could feel them through the floor.

She then noticed that Mr. SANDERS came into the room. He had been shot and was bleeding from the mouth and had also suffered a chest wound. He fell onto the floor. Two students, Erin HANCEY and Kevin STARKEY helped Mr. SANDERS. They attempted to stop the bleeding and a sign was placed in the window that she thought related that there was a wounded victim in that room.

An adjacent room of children joined them. There were about 60 kids in total in the classroom. A teacher left and locked some of the doors. Mr. FRIESEN and Mr. JOHNSON were the teachers in the classroom with the kids. Something was thrown threw the glass portion of a window to the room where they were that caught fire. It was quickly extinguished by a fire extinguisher. She assumed it was one of the gunmen that threw the device.

She was in the room with the other student and Mr. SANDERS from 11:15 a.m. until 3:15 p.m. when the SWAT team entered the room. They watched the television to learn what was going on on the outside and they had telephone contact with people on the outside.

The shooting had stopped for about two hours before the rescue. The fire alarms were going off. Mr. SANDERS was still alive and showing students the photographs of his family and telling students to tell his wife and daughters that he loved them. Mr. SANDERS did not feel like he was going to live. He was choking up blood. When the SWAT team removed the children, they were told to leave Mr. SANDERS.

She left the school by going through the cafeteria, passing next to the serving area and out a door. The cafeteria had several inches of water on the floor from the sprinkler system. Their were two dead bodies of students outside the building that she passed. One was at the top of the stairs and one at the bottom.

Carrie did remember that after the announcements that are shown in each room with a television that there is a " thought for the day" or "phrase for the day.". She recalled that the message for that day was something to the effect of "YOU DON'T WANT TO BE

HERE TODAY. 4/20/99.

When Carrie was asked about knowledge of the Trench Coat Mafia she related that a girl by the name of Shantel DOWNS or Shantel BERRY (sp) hangs around a heavy set male that she believes belongs to the TCM. This male is further described as have short straight thin brown hair and a small mustache.

She further stated that members of the TCM usually still in the corner of the cafeteria near the table WW. She also gave the name of Krista WEINER who may know the heavy set male who hangs around with the TCM. She believes that Krista WEINER is in Boulder getting an abortion. The only other information she had on the TCM was that she believed that they hung around a red house on Engles Street a couple of blocks from her residence.

Carrie left her black backpack in the Science Room. It is brand "Out brook". She was wearing a green shirt, a kacki colored skirt and sandals on that day. When asked about the Internet, she related that she does use the E-Mail occasionally and has used a "chat line" twice to talk with her grandparents.

The interview ended at 10:20 a.m.

RATAY, ELIZABETH

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-NNNNN
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 08-09-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

ELIZABETH LOUISE RATAY, DOB/04-23-82

18 White Pine Drive

Littleton, CO 80127

(303) 972-2701

Student-Columbine High School

NANCY L. RATAY

Same as above.

Work: (303) 982-3480

GARY L. RATAY

Same as above.

Work: (303) 972-2701 (works out of his residence)

INVESTIGATION:

On 08-09-99 at approximately 1600 hours, I responded to 18 White Pine Drive to contact and interview witness Elizabeth Louise Ratay, who is a student at Columbine High School. The reason for this interview was in reference to the shooting that occurred on 04-20-99 at Columbine High School. Also present during this interview was Elizabeth's mother, Nancy Ratay.

Elizabeth Ratay told me on 04-20-99, she drove her vehicle (a blue Subaru) to Columbine High School for her scheduled classes arriving at approximately 0715 hours. She said she parked her vehicle in the student parking area of Clement Park and walked into Columbine High School through the Band room door on the north side of the school. Elizabeth said her first hour class is Band that lasts from 0730 hours to 0820 hours, and is located on the upper level of Columbine High School. Elizabeth said after Band, she then went to her second hour class, which is Math and is located on the upper level of Columbine High School

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 4
A Peterson	432 EW	5082			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-002124

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-NNNNN
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 08-09-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

also. She said this class was from 0825 hours to 0920 hours, however, she said she was five minutes late arriving to her Math class on 04-20-99. Elizabeth said next she went to her third hour class which was German, and this class was from 0925 hours to 1015 hours. Elizabeth said this class is on the lower level of Columbine High School. She said when she walked to her German class, she had to go down the stairway from the upper level of the school to the lower level and said this stairway goes into the cafeteria/commons area of Columbine High School. Elizabeth said when she got to the bottom of the stairway, she turned to her left to go to her classroom. Elizabeth said she walked along the east side of the cafeteria/commons area only briefly as she went to her German class. I showed Elizabeth the photographs of the duffle bag and the propane tank that were later recovered in the Columbine High School cafeteria. She said she did not see either item, nor did she see anybody carrying any other item or items of a similar description. Elizabeth said after German class, she went to her history class that was from 1020 hours to 1115 hours, and then went to her fifth hour Choir class that begins at 1115 hours. Elizabeth said when she arrived at her Choir class, she talked to Mr. Andres, who is the teacher of this class. After talking to Mr. Andres, she went to the Chemistry lab because she needed to make up a lab for Chemistry class. Elizabeth said the Chemistry lab is on the upper level of Columbine High School, and said she arrived at approximately 1115 hours to 1120 hours on 04-20-99. She said after getting to the Chemistry lab, she went to her locker (Locker #1360) which was located near the east side main doors/ administrative offices of Columbine High School. Elizabeth said she then returned to the Chemistry lab from her locker. Elizabeth said she did not see anything out of the ordinary while going in between classes or when she went to her locker and then back to the Chemistry lab. Elizabeth said the teacher of the Chemistry lab was Ms. Miller, and Elizabeth said the other students inside the Chemistry lab with her were Sarah Ellison, Aaron Hancey, and John Bachelnor (exact spelling of John's last name was unknown by Elizabeth). Elizabeth said after Ms. Miller got the students started in the lab, Ms. Miller left to go do hall duty. Elizabeth said a short time later (unknown number of minutes later due to the fact that Elizabeth was unable to estimate that time) she heard people in the hallway outside of the lab running and screaming. Elizabeth said several students ran into the Chemistry lab including Mary Bareboon (unknown spelling of last name) according to Elizabeth, who said there was someone shooting inside of Columbine High School. Elizabeth said after Mary told her someone was shooting, Mary ran out of a lab door crying. Elizabeth said at this time the fire alarm inside of Columbine High School went off and Sarah Ellison ran out of the room. Elizabeth said Ms. Miller returned to the lab room and said that a teacher by the name of Dave Sanders had been shot, and wanted to know if anybody knew First Aid. The students then all moved to one side of the room, and when another teacher by the name of Mr. Friesen came into the lab room, he told the students to get down on the floor. Elizabeth

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 4
APeterson x33	INV	5022			

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-NNNNN
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 08-09-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

said then another teacher by the name of Mr. Johnson came into the room and then the doors between the classroom and the hallways were locked, however, Elizabeth did not know who locked them. Elizabeth said after the doors were locked, the lights were all turned off in the room between the lab stations and everybody hid inside. Elizabeth said the hiding students talked to each other quietly to try to take their minds off of what was taking place at Columbine High School. Elizabeth said while she was hiding, she heard numerous gunshots or explosive devices being detonated. Elizabeth told me that she has never shot a firearm, nor has she been present when a firearm has been shot, so therefore, she is not sure if these were gunshots or explosive devices being detonated. She also said after hearing these shots or explosions, it was quiet for a while and then she heard a shot or explosion every once in a while until approximately 1400 hours on 04-20-99 when they stopped. Elizabeth said when she heard these shots or explosions, they sounded like they were coming from the area of the main hallway, possibly outside of her location. Elizabeth said she remained hiding with the other people until they were rescued by SWAT at approximately 1500 hours on 04-20-99.

I asked Elizabeth Ratay what she knew about the Trench Coat Mafia, the Trench Coat Mafia students and particularly what she knew about Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris. Elizabeth said that prior to the shooting on 04-20-99, she did not know any of the Trench Coat Mafia students by name, and told me she did not remember seeing any of the Trench Coat Mafia students or associates. Elizabeth said she did recall seeing a male student at Columbine High School wearing a trench coat, and said she now believes that this student was Robert Perry. Elizabeth said she could not provide any further information in reference to Robert Perry Elizabeth said when she was a freshman at Columbine High School (1996-1997 school year) Robyn Anderson was a sophomore at Columbine High School and was in her Dance class. Elizabeth said the only thing she could remember about Robyn Anderson was the fact that Robyn Anderson had told her that her friends were older than she was.

Elizabeth Ratay said she did not see anybody with a firearm or explosive device at any time on 04-20-99. She said also that she does not know of anybody, nor has she heard rumors of anybody manufacturing explosive devices and/or possessing, buying or selling firearms. Elizabeth also told me she has heard other students say that they believed there were more than two suspects involved in the shooting, however, Elizabeth said has not heard any specific names mentioned, nor is there any evidence that would support these beliefs.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 4
APeterson X32	PAU	5022			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-002126

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-NNNNN
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 08-09-99
C ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: Elizabeth Ratay said when she ran out of Columbine High School on 04-20-99, she left her backpack and contents behind in the Science room. This backpack was described as a blue "REI" backpack. Elizabeth said she has since picked up the backpack and contents from Columbine High School.

I asked Elizabeth Ratay and her mother, Nancy Ratay how they and the rest of their family have been doing since the shooting at Columbine High School on 04-20-99. Elizabeth and Nancy said that they are doing okay. I gave each of them one of my business cards and asked them to contact me in the future should either one of them, or their other family members want to speak with a J.C.S.O. Victim Advocate in the future.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 4 of 4
APeterson 432	BNI	5022			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-002127

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

REILLY, N

** FOR ORIGINAL SEE:
AGENCY REPORTS:
LITTLETON POLICE DEPARTMENT:
BACA, D. A.

I then interviewed:

Nicole Renee REILLY
DOB: 05-06-83
6570 W. David Dr., Littleton, CO (303) 972-2324

REILLY offered that she was in the Biology room with 60 to 70 othher kids and 10 other kids came in. REILLY said that she heard "noise" that she described as "guns, bombs and shots." That she knew a teacher had been shot and she saw two kids help him. That she waited for SWAT and then ran from the school.

Detective
Steve Johnson
4 20 99

RIOCH, J.

JC-001-002130

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: GALLEGOS	Case Report No: 99-7625QQ
Connecting Case Report No: CONTROL NUMBER 4604	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 062899
C ation X HOMICIDE Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

JOHN RIOCH, DOB/ 111980

7231 W. Weaver Place

Littleton, CO. 80123

(303) 9979-3737

DAVID RIOCH

(Same as above)

INVESTIGATION:

On June 23, 1999, I spoke to David Rioch, the father of John Rioch. David Rioch said that his son John had left shortly after graduation, to Army boot camp. He said that John Rioch would not be home for two months. David Rioch said that John Rioch had spoken to him about his involvement in the CHS shooting.

I asked David Rioch to tell me what his son had told me. He said that John Rioch had been one of the students who had remained in the Tech. Lab. with Mr. Manuello. He said that John told him he had heard explosions while hiding and had never seen who it was that was doing the shooting. He said that John Rioch told him he had attempted to run out when the rest of the class did but Mr. Manuello had told them to stay.

David Rioch said that John told him he did not really remember all of what happened at the start of the incident, because it had happened so fast. David Rioch said that John told him that he remembered hearing a T.V. being turned on in an other room and everyone got scared because they thought it was the people who had been shooting. He said that John told him they had been escorted out of the school by the SWAT Team. David Rioch said that he did not remember anything else that his son had told him.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
K Gallegos	IN	0097			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-002131

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	GALLEGOS	99-7625QQ

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
CONTROL NUMBER 4604		062899

Classification X HOMICIDE	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

DISPOSITION:

Open.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
K Gallegos	Inv	007			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-002132

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

RISSMILLER, DUSTIN

DN#3718

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	Harris/Klebold	**Docket Number:**	
Date:	May 18, 1999	**Case Number:**	99A062
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Gallagher M.

****

Witness: Dustin Rissmiller
DOB 4-17-83
4430 W. Jamison PL.
Littleton, Co.
303-972-2324

On May 18, 1999 this investigator conducted a telephone interview with Dustin Rissmiller in reference to the above case. Mr. Rissmiller is a sophomore at Columbine High School. Mr. Rissmiller made the following statements.

Mr. Rissmiller stated on April 20, 1999 during fifth hour he was in Mr. Johnson's science room number three taking a test. Mr. Rissmiller stated he heard a big boom. The class stood up to see what it was when they heard another boom. They heard gunshots.

Shortly after hearing the gunshots Mr. Sanders stumbled into the room and fell to the floor. Mr. Johnson told all of the students to get up against the wall. Mr. Johnson locked the door. Mr. Johnson went over to Mr. Petersen's room which is right next to our room to help the students put up tables to use as barricades.

Mr. Rissmiller stated somebody from Mr. Petersen's room yelled the gunmen were coming down the hall. The gunmen threw a molotov cocktail down by the storage room. Ms. Miller another teacher was able to put the fire out with a fire extinguisher.

Mr. Rissmiller was asked if he saw the gunmen. Mr. Rissmiller stated he never saw the gunmen nor did he hear them talking.

Mr. Rissmiller stated he has a back pack that he left in the science room. The back pack contains school books.

Nothing further.

Michael Gallagher
Investigator

5-18-99
Date

JC-001-002135

ROMANO, DOMINICK

CONTROL # 4605

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	WIZIEK	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		8-30-99

Classification ☒ 1° MURDER
Reclassification ☐

Offense Status: Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

ROMANO, DOMINICK A DOB 9-23-80 933-1929
7682 W PEAKVIEW AV LITTLETON CO 80123

INVESTIGATION

ABOUT 1130 HRS I CONDUCTED A PHONE INTERVIEW WITH (W) ROMANO. (W) ROMANO SAID WHEN THE OFFENSE BEGAN HE WAS IN PHYSICS CLASS. HE HEARD PANIC IN THE HALLWAY THEN AN EXPLOSION DOWN STAIRS. AT THAT POINT HE RAN OUT OF THE CLASSROOM - THROUGH THE TECH LAB AND DOWN THE MAIN HALLWAY. HE HEARD A SECOND EXPLOSION (BOTH WERE TOO LOUD FOR A GUN). HE EXITED THE SCHOOL VIA DOOR BY THE COUNSELOR CENTER AND RAN TO CLEMONT PARK. HE NEVER HEARD OR SAW THE SHOOTERS AND ONLY HAD KNOWLEDGE OF THEM FROM CLASSES. HE DID NOT HAVE ANY PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF THE OFFENSE NOR DOES HE KNOW OF ANYONE WHO DID.

DISPO OPEN

JC-001-002137

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Dale M Wiziek		3207	SR 083099		

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 6/82)

OR-140401 (93751 0) Reynolds + Reynolds

ROTOLE, M

Page_____ of_____ Pages

Case No._____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

N (Last, First, Middle Initial) ROTOLE MIKE			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised	
R. ence Street Address 8938 W. BRANDT DR.	City Littleton	County	State 80123	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( ) 933-0094	Business Phone (grade 10)	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement GRIMES	Serial No. 77028	Date 4-20-99	Time 3:10 pm Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at:		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

I WAS IN my Science Room - we heard a shot a teacher came IN And told our teacher something We heard multiple gun shots close range.

A teacher MR SANDERS CAME IN And was shot in the jaw and back. He fell flat on his face. My teacher used my shirts to try to stop the bleeding.

We took the tables and put them on their sides and hid behind them.

The police flung open and the police and led us out.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____ Date

☐ AM ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Mike Rotole

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-002139

0600

DW #3869

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	Harris/Klebold	**Docket Number:**	
Date:	May 25, 1999	**Case Number:**	99A062
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Gallagher M.

****

Witness: Michael Rotole
DOB 9-18-82
8938 Brandt Drive
Littleton, Co.
303-933-0094

On May 24, 1999 this investigator conducted a telephone interview with Michael Rotole, who is a sophomore at Columbine High School. Mr. Rotole made the following statements.

Mr. Rotole stated on April 20, 1999 during fifth hour he was in Mr. Doug Johnson's science class taking a test. They were in science room number three.

Mr. Rotole stated a teacher identified as Ms. Wyatt came to the door of the classroom to talk to Mr. Johnson. After talking to Ms. Wyatt, Mr. Johnson came running back into the classroom and yelled for the class to get against the wall. Mr. Rotole stated he heard gunshots.

Mr. Rotole stated Mr. Sanders stumbled into the classroom and fell on the floor. Mr. Rotole stated he and other students took their shirts off to help stop the bleeding on Mr. Sanders.

Mr. Rotole was asked if he saw the gunmen. Mr. Rotole stated he was positioned by a window in the science room door and he saw

the gunmen as they ran by the science room. He stated he thought they threw a bomb down by the science storage room. Ms. Miller, another teacher, had put out the fire with a fire extinguisher.

When asked to give a description. Mr. Rotole stated both of the gunmen were wearing black. That was all he could see.

Mr. Rotole was asked if he noticed anything else on April 20, 1999 that might have been unusual. Mr. Rotole stated it was a regular day for him.

Mr. Rotole stated he had a back pack he left in the science room. The back pack contained school books and a calculator. There were no other valuables in the back pack.

Michael Gallogher
Investigator

5-25-99
Date

JC-001-002141

RUSCH, J

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	ERZEN	99-7625-F

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
174A-DN-57419 (FBI case number)		04-22-99

Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS

Rusch, Jessica Ann, dob/02-12-83 — Student at Columbine High School
W/F 5'04" 130 BLN/BLU
5888 West Fair Drive
Littleton, Colorado 80123
(303)730-2868

Rusch, Gary A., dob/07-15-57 W/M
same address as above
Work: 13426 West Center Drive
Lakewood, Colorado 80228
(303)986-4371

Rusch, Cindy A., dob/05-28-57 W/F
same address as above
Work: same as above

Deputy Steve Luciano
JCSO / (303)271-5665

INVESTIGATION

On 04-21-99, between the hours of 0004 and 0035, Deputy Steve Luciano and myself conducted an interview with Jessica Rusch at her residence located 5888 West Fair Drive, Littleton, Colorado, in reference to the Columbine High School incident. JCSO had obtained information from Jessica's boyfriend, Patrick McDuffee, dob/05-30-81, that she identified one of the gunmen at the Columbine High School as being an individual known as [redacted]

Jessica Rusch provided us with the following information concerning the incident at Columbine High School and what she observed the day of 04-20-99. Jessica stated she was in the Science room for 5th period, and that the Science room is located on the second level of Columbine High School. 5th period starts at 11:15 a.m., and ends at 12:05 p.m.. Jessica stated shortly after class had started, she heard a loud explosion in the school, and initially thought it was some type of a Senior prank. Shortly after the loud explosion, she heard a series of gunfire, accompanied by a lot of screaming and yelling from other students from within the school. After determining that there was a problem at the school, the students locked the Science room door from the

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 3
	INTEL	0057	050399		

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-002143

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-F
Connecting Case Report No: 174A-DN-57419 (FBI case number)	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 04-22-99
C ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

inside. Jessica stated she was huddled with her friend, Jennifer Small, and at one point they observed an individual at the door to the Science room, and this party was carrying a large weapon.

I asked Jessica to give me the details about the subject she observed near the Science room who was carrying the weapon. She stated the individual was about 6'00" tall, skinny, and she described his manner of dress being in all black, telling me that the party had a black baseball cap on that was on backwards. She said he had a black face mask, black jeans, and a black trench coat. Jessica said under the baseball cap, she could see the individual's hair, and described it as being brown in color, curly, and about collar length. She stated she did not know the age of the individual. I asked Jessica if she could identify that person and tell me the individual's name. She told me she could not, but she had a conversation with her boyfriend, Patrick McDuffee, after the incident. She described the individual that she saw at the Science room door, and they came to the conclusion that it was [redacted] because McDuffee knew he was associated with the gang known as the Trench Coat Mafia.

asked Jessica if she could tell me how many times she has either seen or spoken with [redacted] She said she has seen him around school probably three or four times, and that it would have been last year. I again asked Jessica how she came to the conclusion that the individual she saw at the Science room door was [redacted] She stated her boyfriend, McDuffee, is associates with members of the Trench Coat Mafia. I asked her how close of an association her boyfriend has with this group. She stated she doesn't know, but he knew or knows quite a few of the members of the group. She then reiterated that after she described the gunman she observed in Columbine High School, that it was Patrick McDuffee that said it sounded like [redacted] from the description that she gave.

Jessica stated the individual she observed in all black, who was carrying the long gun, was unable to get into the Science room, and walked away from the door. Jessica stated after the party with the gun disappeared from the window, that a teacher known as Mr. Sanders entered into the classroom from an adjoining classroom, and that he had been shot in the back area. Jessica stated students then rendered aid to Mr. Sanders. Jessica told me that they remained locked in the Science room anywhere from three to four hours before they were removed by SWAT Teams.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 3
	INTEL	0057			

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-F
Connecting Case Report No: 17[illegible]-DN-57419 (FBI case number)	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 04-22-99
C[illegible]ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

After Jessica provided her initial statement, I then asked her to try and give me a description of the long gun that she saw the suspect carrying. She stated she could not tell me what the gun, as far as the brand or caliber was, she just knew it was a long gun. Jessica did say that her friend, Jennifer Small, told her it was a sawed off shotgun.

Jessica was asked if she knew of any other individuals who belong to the Trench Coat Mafia other than the suspects that were initially at the school. She stated the only other person she knows involved in this group is a Joe Stair, and she relayed the information that after she was taken from Columbine High School, that she remembers seeing Stair north of the school near Clement Park at the soccer fields, and that Stair was talking with a law enforcement officer. She described Stair as being in a Columbine Rebels gym shirt and blue jeans, and she described his long blondish hair. Jessica said she saw him as she was being taken to Leawood Elementary. I again asked Jessica if she knew what her boyfriend, McDuffee's, relationship was with the Trench Coat Mafia. Again, she told me he knows several members of the group, but she did not know the relationship, and as far as she knows he is not a member of the group.

At the conclusion of our interview with Jessica, I provided her with a business card and asked that she contact me if she has any additional information to provide.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
	INTEL	0057			

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-002145

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

RYAN, S

JC-001-002146

Page_____ of_____ Pages

Case No._____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

e (Last, First, Middle Initial) SEAN RYAN ~~STRUD~~		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
R ence Street Address 5968 So. Zenobia Ct	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( ) 738-3121	Business Phone grade 10	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement GRIMES	Serial No. 77028	Date 4-20-99	Time 2 55 pm Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at:		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

I WAS IN my Science Class
My teacher, Mrs. Williams, told us
to get in the Store Room. We stayed
there. I Heard gunshots, and a male
Voice SAY I WANT TO DIE.

The police Knocked On the Door
and we ran out.

Q Did you see anyone with a gun
A No
Q Do You Know Who Did this
A No

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____ Date

☐ AM
☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Sean Ryan
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

CONTROL # 4882

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSD	LUCIANO	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		07/1999

Classification ☒ / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☒ / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐
1 MURDER			

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

RYAN, SEAN D.O.B. 092382
5968 SO. ZENOBIA CT. LITTLETON, CO 80123 738-3121
STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.

INVESTIGATION

SEAN RYAN WAS INTERVIEWED BY TELEPHONE ON 071999.

SEAN STATED THAT HE WAS IN BIOLOGY CLASS ON 042099. WHILE IN CLASS SEAN HEARD WHAT HE THOUGHT WERE BOMBS GOING OFF. HE THEN SAW SEVERAL STUDENTS RUNNING IN THE HALLWAY. SEAN AND CLASSMATES THEN HID INSIDE A STORAGE ROOM NEAR THE BIOLOGY CLASSROOM. WHILE INSIDE THE STORAGE ROOM SEAN HEARD SOMEONE IN THE HALLWAY SAY "I'M GOING TO DIE TODAY" SEAN THINKS THAT EITHER HARRIS OR KLEBOLD MADE THE STATEMENT.

SEAN STATED THAT HE [redacted] AND CLASSMATES REMAINED IN THE STORAGE CLOSET FOR ABOUT TWO HOURS UNTIL RELIEVED BY SWAT

DISPOSITION
CASE OPEN

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assi
Luciano	-	61	07/20/99	

JC-001-002148

Page 1 of 1

81 ASAP3 (Rev 6/82)

OK 40401 K97510 Reynolds + Reynolds

SABEY, CARRIE

FBI 174A-DN-57419
JCSO 99-7625
Investigator: Glenn Moore - Golden Police Department / (303) 384-8080

RE: CONTROL # 3321

SOURCE: Sgt. Richard Webb / JCSD

LEAD: Interview Carri Sabey and identify members of her bowling team scheduled to bowl against Harris / Klebold / Morris / Dykeman on 04-20-99, (cross to lead #DN2161).

TELEPHONE INTERVIEW:

SABEY, Carrie (DOB:050581)
5765 S. Depew Court
Littleton, CO 80123
(303) 734-0894

05-17-99 / 11:05am

In this telephonic interview SABEY said her team bowled against the HARRIS / KLEBOLD / DYKEMAN and MORRIS team on April 20th, first hour. She provided a list of her classmates on her team as Christy HELD, Mike PAAVILAINEN, and Ed OLSEN. She specifically recalls DYKEMAN as well as MORRIS bowling that morning, and that HARRIS and KLEBOLD were absent. She recalled thinking MORRIS' flannel shirt and white t-shirt as not being typical for him as he generally wears black. She said she knew each of these students on sight, but did not know them well enough to ascertain whether MORRIS and DYKEMAN were behaving unusually that day. She added that HARRIS and KLEBOLD were very animated bowlers as they would "shot-put" the ball, and would roundhouse/softball pitch the ball. The two would also make a "Heil Hitler" type salute after bowling a strike.

SABEY added that she did not see KLEBOLD or HARRIS at all the day of the shooting. She said nobody questioned MORRIS or DYKEMAN why KLEBOLD and HARRIS were absent. She thought MORRIS might have shown as absent due to possibly arriving after the teacher took attendance, but she could not specifically recall him arriving late.

SABEY described having been in Mr. MANUELLO's Physic's class, which started at 11:15am working on a class project painting tiles to be displayed on the walls. She described sitting by the door that leads to the hallway by the stairs to the commons/cafeteria area. At about 11:20am to 11:25am she said she heard a "stampede" of students running by the door to their class, yelling and screaming. She opened the door and asked the students what was happening, to which they replied, "someone's being shot!" Immediately after this she heard a "loud bang" come from downstairs, to her right, possibly in the cafeteria. She said she presumed it to be a gunshot due to the students telling her someone was being shot.

Investigator _____ Date 05/17/99

RE: CONTROL # 3321

All of the students in SABEY's class then went into the adjacent storage area where she heard another "loud bang." From her vantagepoint she could not ascertain the direction from which the noise came. The fire alarm then sounded and Mr. MANUELLO directed them to move into an adjoining room, which was that of Mr. CRAM's.

SABEY said Mr. CRAM then went into the hallway and they heard a couple of additional "bangs." Mr. CRAM then told them to go back into the classroom, as two other teachers were in the hallway by the choir room, at the top of the stairs, above the cafeteria. SABEY said she thought one of these two teachers was Mr. FRIESEN (sp?).

SABEY said they then went back into the storage room where another teacher in the "Tech Lab" told them to run from the building. About half of the students in the room ran from the classroom, turning right heading towards the office area. There she saw the broken glass of the interior windows that had been shattered onto the floor. She then ran left towards the Home Economics and Woodshop area. There she heard another "boom" come from the area of the Library. She and some of the other unidentified students ran out the exit door near the counseling area. They then ran by the baseball fields then into the Public Library where they waited until the incident was over.

** New leads generated:
Teacher MANUELLO

** Existing duplicate leads:
Student Kristi HELD: CN# DN3322
Teacher CRAM: CN# DN2880 & DN3343
Teacher FRIESEN: CN# DN2481
Student Mike PAAVILAINEN: CN# DN2161
Student Ed OLSEN: CN# DN2071

SAGGAU, W

JC-001-002152

Page ____ of ____ Pages CASE NO. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
SABBAN WILL					
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
8102 SO JAY DR.					
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE		SOCIAL SECURITY NO.		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO
( )	( )		9326162		
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT		SERIAL NUMBER	DATE		TIME
DET. J. SNOW		7398	/ /		Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

WAS IN SCIENCE ROOM AND RAN INTO A CLOSET AREA ADJOINING THE ROOM.

I HEARD EXPLOSIONS AND SHOTS, THEN I HEARD SOMEBODY SHOOTING RIGHT OUTSIDE THE ROOM I THEN HEARD YELL "I WANT TO DIE TODAY" WHEN WE LEFT I SAW A GUY RIGHT OUTSIDE THE CAFETERIA ON THE SIDEWALK DEAD AND A GIRL AT THE TOP OF THE STAIRS DEAD.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

_____ / _____ / _____ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Signature of person making statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 1/87)

CONTROL # 4974

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
JCSD	MURTAND	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		083099

Classification ☒ 1° MURDER
Reclassification ☐

Offense Status: Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

SAGGAU, WILLIAM D.O.B. 072583
8102 SO JAY DR. LITTLETON, CO 80123 932-6162
STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.

SAGGAU, ANNE D.O.B. 120361
MOTHER OF WILLIAM SAGGAU

INVESTIGATION

ON 083099 ANNE SAGGAU WAS INTERVIEWED ON THE TELEPHONE.

ANNE STATED THAT HER SON WILLIAM DID SPEAK TO HER IN REFERENCE TO HIS OBSERVATIONS ON APRIL 20, 1999

WILLIAM WASNOT AVAILABLE TO BE INTERVIEWED

ANNE STATED THAT WILLIAM WAS IN MRS WILLIAMS' SCIENCE CLASS WHEN THE SHOOTINGS STARTED

WILLIAM FIRST HEARD WHAT HE THOUGHT WERE FIRECRACKERS GOING OFF HE THEN HEARD TWO EXPLOSIONS. WILLIAM THEN HID IN THE GREEN HOUSE WITH HIS CLASSMATES WHILE IN THE GREEN HOUSE THE FIREALARM WAS GOING OFF SO WILLIAM COULDNT HEAR MUCH. WILLIAM AND CLASSMATES WERE RESCUED BY SWAT.

WILLIAM DIDNOT KNOW THE SUSPECTS.

DISPOSITION

CASE OPEN

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	A
[signature]	—	61	083199	

JC-001-002154

Page 1 of 1

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

OK 140401 (KS7510) Reimaged – Remmicide

SALAZAR, D

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): Hazar Dorran		Making Statement as: ☐ Officer ☒ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address: 7765 W. Ottawa Dr.	City: Littleton	County: Jefferson	State: Co.	Zip Code: 80128
Residence Phone: (303) 972-9808	Business Phone: ( )	Social Security No.: 523-49-2066		Date of Birth: 4/27/83
Business Street Address:	City:	County:	State:	Zip Code:
Officer Taking Statement: Det R. Kraft	Serial No.: 72012	Date: 4-20-99	Time: 4:10 PM Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine H.S.		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

At 11:25 ~~we~~ we heard people Screaming and Running up the stairs and a few people came in the class room we then ran to a back Storage Room and hid in there. For about 2 hours we heard gun shots and explosions. We heard the people shooting and talking one said the School is on fire another said Hey [redacted] where are you? And another said "I want to die today!". After about 30 minutes of Silence we heard more gun Shots. Than for about an hour of silence the swat team came in and evacuated us. With Mrs. Williams

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-002156

0600

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:		**Docket Number:**	
Date:	5-5-99	**Case Number:**	99A062
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	J.Burkhalter

****

Dorian Salazar, dob 4-27-83 Control # 1528
7765 W. Ottawa Dr.
Littleton, CO 80128
Ph. 303972-9808

This investigator interviewed Dorian with his dad present. Dorian stated he is a sophomore at CHS.

Dorian stated he was in 5th. hour Science class with Ms. Williams. Dorian stated they heard noises from outside the classroom in the hallway. At this time Jason Baer went to the door and looked out into the hallway and returned immediately and told everyone what was happening.

Dorian stated Ms. Williams then told everyone to get into the storage room within this science room. Once inside this room more gunshots and explosions could be heard.

Dorian stated the first hour in the storage room they heard a lot of shots and then a pause and about another half hours worth of shooting. Dorian stated he heard someone in the hall state: "I wanna die today." and a short time later the person was yelling: "Hey [redacted] where are you?" Dorian stated this was followed by more shots and explosions.

Dorian continued by saying that after an hour they looked out a big window at the rear of the storage room and they could see officers

who he thought were police snipers on a roof. Dorian stated Jason saw an armored vehicle pull up outside with officers getting out of it.

Dorian went on to say about a half an hour later SWAT officer knocked on their hallway door. Dorian stated his group yelled that they were inside. The officers opened the door and led everyone to stairs and out a door near the kitchen. The officers told everyone to hold their hands on their heads.

Dorian stated he never saw the shooters in the school and doesn't know either of the suspects identified as the shooters.

Dorian was asked how many people were in the room with him and he stated around 29 plus the teacher. He stated several students that were not in the science class came into the room to hide.

Dorian was asked about the sounds of shooting and he stated some of the shooting sounded like it was a long way off, like in the main hallway and then it returned and was very close. Dorian stated he thinks he heard 5 bombs explode.

Dorian was asked how he knew different times of things happening. He stated the class starts at 11:15 A.M. and it was about 10 minutes later the shooting started. He related that he keeps time in minutes and from the time he heard shots until rescued by the SWAT team 100 minutes had passed. He also knows it was 1:00 P.M. when the SWAT team opened the door. Then he just subtracted the 100 minutes to find the time the incident started.

Dorian stated he left his backpack, Black with his initials DSM written on the outside. His day planner is inside with his name in it. A CD player, Sony and a two way radio, Sony Gray which belongs to a friend was inside.

Dorian stated Elisa Encinias told him it was Trench Coat people because she had come upstairs from the lunch room to hide.

The interview was concluded at this time.

Jim Burkhalter
Investigator

5-5-99
Date

JC-001-002159

SAUTER, JALENE

CASE NUMBER 99-7625
SUPPLEMENT REPORT
REPORTING AGEBCY: JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
REPORTING OFFICER: S.K. WYGANT 1001
DATE OF THIS REPORT: 083099
CASE STATUS: OPEN

WITNESS INFORMATION

CONTROL NUMBER 4577
JALENE SAUTER DOB 021982
7867 S. WEBSTER CT.
LITTLETON, COLORADO 80128
PHONE 303 979 1630
STUDENT: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

RONALD SAUTER DOB 071241
7867 S. WEBSTER CT.
LITTLETON, COLORADO 80128
PHONE 303 979 1630
FATHER OF STUDENT, JALENE SAUTER

INVESTIGATION

On 083099, I telephonically interviewed Ronald Sauter, the father of Columbine High School student, Jalene Sauter. Eight attempts were made to contact Jalene, all with negative results.
Ronald told me that Jalene was at school on April 20, 1999 and in Mr. Cram's science class when the shooting incident began. He said that his daughter was made aware of the shooting by a teacher. Per Ronald's report, Jalene was able to exit the school quickly and without harm. He said she was one of the first students to exit the school. Jalene called her dad, Ronald from a friend's house. Ronald then picked his daughter up from her friend's house, which is located directly across the street from the school. He took Jalene and her friend to his home. Ronald said it was about 1145 hours. Ronald said that he got there at the same time all of the emergency equipment was arriving.
Ronald said that Jalene was not able to see any of the shooting, but she did hear shooting. *DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN*

SCHNEIDER, E

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	Harris/Klebold	**Docket Number:**	Cont 1939
Date:	May 4, 1999	**Case Number:**	99A062
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Gallagher M.

****

On May 4, 1999 this investigator conducted an interview with Elizabeth Schneider in reference to the above case. Ms. Schneider works part time as a secretary, a teacher's aid in science, and in counseling at Columbine High School. Ms. Schneider made the following statements.

Ms. Schneider stated she did not see anything on the school marquees or school TV that it was going to be a bad day or anything like that on April 20, 1999.

On April 20, 1999 she was working in the science room office. A teacher identified as Caprice Wyatt came through the office and stated some people had guns and were shooting.

Approximately five minutes later Ms. Schneider heard shooting and large booms, that sounded like shotguns blasts. Ms. Schneider stated they hid in a corner of the science room.

Mr. Rich Long (teacher) came into the room and he had blood on his arm. She thought Mr. Long had been shot. Mr. Long told Ms. Schneider it was Dave Sander's blood.

Ms. Schneider stated they kept hearing gunshots. Then the gunmen came down towards the science room although Ms. Schneider did not see the gunmen you could hear them talking to one another. The gunmen shot at the science room door. One of the gunnmen said "This

Fucking Door" They shot at it a second time and you could hear the glass break.

Ms. Schneider stated the gunmen threw what she thought was a bomb in the room that caused a fire. Teresa Miller (teacher) said it was a molotov cocktail. They heard the gunmen say "That ought to do it". Teresa Miller was able to put the fire out with a fire extinguisher.

During the time they spent in the science rooms the students turned the tables upside down to make barricades. She helped a visual impaired student during the ordeal. They were able to turn on the television to see what was happening. They saw the police arrest the three other suspects, who were later let go.

The Police Swat Team rescued all of the people who were hiding in the science rooms. She saw and heard Police Swat Team members assist Dave Sanders. She heard the Swat Team officers call for medical assistance for Dave Sanders. The time of the rescue was approximately 3:30 P.M.

Ms. Schneider stated she does not know either Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold.

Ms. Schneider stated the shooting was going on past the noon hour. At least until 12:30 P.M. to 12:45 P.M.

Ms. Schneider stated the students have told her there are more involved than Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold.

I gave Ms. Schneider business cards to have those students contact me with any additional information.

Ms. Schneider had left her purse in the science room. Her purse contained checks, credit cards, keys and acell phone.

Information: Elizabeth Schneider
DOB 5-8-43
6316 So. Gray Ct.
Littleton, Co. 80123
303-794-1452

Michael Gallagher
Investigator

5-4-99
Date

JC-001-002165

SCHWAB, C.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: GALLEGOS	Case Report No: 99-7625HH
Connecting Case Report No: CONTROL NUMBER 4606	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 06-18-99
ication X HOMICIDE; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

CHRISTOPHER JAMES SCHWAB, W/M, DOB/ 030881

5510 S. Jellison Street

Littleton, CO. 80128

(303) 979-0133

INVESTIGATION:

On June 17, 1999, I interviewed Christopher Schwab, by telephone. Schwab said that on April 20, 1999, he had bee inside of Mr. Manuello's's's 5th hour Physics class, when the shooting started.

Schwab said that he had gone to school that day as usual. He said that he had been in his 5th hour class working on tiles when he saw students running down the hall screaming. He said that one of his female classmates looked out into the hall and asked a student who was running, what was going on. Schwab said that the student yelled that they should all get out of the school because there was someone inside the school shooting. Schwab said that Mr. Manuello's told the students to run into the storage room adjacent to the Tech. Lab. And to go out the Tech. Lab> doors.

Schwab said that they were told to go out the other doors of their classroom, so they ran to those doors. He said that they opened the doors to run out of them and heard two gun shots. He said that Mr. Manuello's then told them to run into the Tech. Lab And to get down and hide. Schwab said that all of the students in his classroom and Mr. Cram's Chemistry class, all managed to run out of the Tech. Lab., with the exception of Mr. Manuello's and 14 students including himself.

Schwab said that he and the 13 other students and Mr. Manuello's stayed hiding inside of the Tech. Lab Until the were rescued by the SWAT team. Schwab said that he was scared and does not remember much of what happened inside the classroom.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	INV	0097			

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	GALLEGOS	99-7625HH
Connecting Case Report No. CONTROL NUMBER 4606	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-18-99
ication X HOMICIDE	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Schwab said that he did not hear much of anything after hiding in the Tech. Lab.. He said that he was hiding in the corner of the room and was in the back of the majority of the other students. He said that someone in the classroom with him, said that they had seen a light go off and a T.V. turn on in an adjacent room. Schwab said that he did not witness that.

I asked Schwab about what time the shooting started. He said that he had been in class for about 10 min. When he first heard the shooting. I asked Schwab what time he was finally escorted out of the school. He said that he did not remember times very well, but thought that he had been rescued around 3:30 p m.. Schwab said that they were sent out the doors located o n the east side of the school, just south of the main doors to the school. He said that he ran across the street and was frisked by the SWAT Team a second time and sent to a bus which was waiting in the neighborhood east of the school. He said that they were then driven to Leawood elementary school. Schwab said that he did not remember anything else and did not know who the shooters were as he had not seen who was shooting in the halls of the school on that day. Schwab said that he did not know anything about the TCM or its members. The interview with Schwab was then Terminated.

DISPOSITION:

Open

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	INV	0097			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-002168

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

SCOTT, J

Control # 4796

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	Wizieue	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		8-6-99

Classification ☒ 10 Murder
Reclassification ☐

Offense Status: Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

SCOTT, JUSTIN DOB 12 23 82 730 2239
6322 W. MAPLEWOOD DR LITTLETON CO 80123

INVESTIGATION

ABOUT 1055 HRS I CONDUCTED A PHONE INTERVIEW WITH (W) SCOTT. (W) SCOTT SAID HE WAS IN MR. MOSIER'S SCIENCE CLASS. HE HEARD SOME GUNSHOT SO HE AND THE REST OF HIS CLASS RAN INTO MR WILL'S CLASS ROOM WHICH WAS ADJACT TO HIS ROOM. (W) SCOTT SAID HE WENT TO THE FRONT MAIN DOOR OF THAT CLASS ROOM TO SHUT THE DOOR. AT THAT POINT HE SAW A WHITE MALE DRESSED IN THE BLACK DUSTER, WHITE T SHIRT AND BLACK PANTS — (THIS WOULD INDICATE (S) HARRIS) (W) SCOTT SAID THAT PERSON APPEARED TO HAVE A HANDGUN BUT AT LOOKED BIGGER THAN A NORMAL HAND GUN. THIS WAS ALL HE COULD REMEMBER BECAUSE AS HE SAW THE SUSPECT, THE SUSPECT SAW HIM, TURNED AND FIRED ONE SHOT AT (W) SCOTT, SO HE DUCKED AND CRAWLED TO THE OTHER SIDE OF THE ROOM. (W) SCOTT DESCRIBED "THE BULLET WIZZED PASSED MY HEAD HIT THE WALL JUST NEXT TO THE DOOR JAMB". HE INDICATED THE BULLET HIT THE WALL NEXT TO THE DOOR KNOB PART OF THE JAMB. ALSO HE SAID THE BULLET WENT THROUGH THE WALL AND ACROSS THE ROOM WITHOUT HITTING ANYONE INSIDE. HE DID NOT INDICATE THAT A LARGE EXIT BLAST OCCURRED TO THE WALL. HE SOUNDED LIKE IT WAS A SINGLE PROJECTILE POSSIBLE ONE OF THE 9mm's BUT HE WAS SO SCARED AT THAT POINT HE COULD NOT BE SURE. (W) SCOTT SAID THE SUSPECT DID NOT ENTER THE ROOM BUT MUST HAVE CONTINUED DOWN THE HALL. (W) SCOTT NEVER HEARD OR SAW ANY SUSPECTS AFTER THAT POINT. HE SAID THEY STAYED IN THAT ROOM (ABOUT 50 KIDS TOTAL) FOR ABOUT 4 HRS UNTIL THE SWAT TEAM ARRIVED ABOUT 1420-1500 HRS. (S) HARRIS WAS IN A CLASS (WOOD SHOP) DURING THE FIRST SEMESTER THAT YEAR OTHERWISE HE DIDN'T KNOW THE SUSPECTS AT ALL.

JC-001-002170

DISPO OPEN

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Dale Winfield		3207	08-06-99		

SELCHERT, R.

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	GALLEGOS	99-7625AA
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
CONTROL NUMBER 4578			06-15-99
C ation X HOMICIDE	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

RYAN JOHN SELCHERT, W/M

(303) 979-8690

INVESTIGATION:

On June 15, 1999, I spoke to Ryan Selchert by telephone, in reference to the Columbine High School shooting.

Selchert said that he was in Mr. Cram's 5th hour Chemistry class and heard people running and screaming so he looked out the window on the door and saw students running. Selchert said that Mr. Manuelo, a teacher from the classroom right next to his classroom came running into Mr. Cram's class and told the students to run. Selchert said that he heard a girl yell that there was someone in the school shooting. Selchert said that he heard loud booms or loud gun shots at that time.

Selchert said that he started to run out of the classroom but was stopped by Mr. Manuelo who told him and several other students that it was no longer safe to run out of the classroom into the hallways. Selchert said that he and 14 other people including Mr. Manuelo hid inside of a Physics classroom until they were rescued several hours later by a SWAT Team.

I asked Selchert at about what time he had heard the first booms or gunshots. He said that he heard the first booms around 11:30 a.m.. Selchert said that he then looked out the window on the classroom door and saw people running down the hallway He said that the teachers then told them to run out of the classroom. He said that the fire alarm had gone off and it was difficult to hear.

I asked Selchert who had been in the classroom hiding with him. He said that Mr. Manuelo, Sara Arborgast, Bill Vandermere, Mark Maroney, Andrew Largabore, Kim Lorenz and several others were hiding with him. Selchert said that they tried calling -1-1 but they could not get through so they called the Littleton Fire Department and stayed on hold with them for a very long

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 3
R L Gallegos	INV	0097			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-002172

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: GALLEGOS	Case Report No: 99-7625AA
Connecting Case Report No: CONTROL NUMBER 4578	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 06-15-99
Cla ion X HOMICIDE	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

time. He aid that the dispatcher would come on the line every few min. And ask them if they were still alright and ask for any updates. Selchert said that while hiding in the classroom they heard about (4) four more explosions or loud gunshots. He said that while they were hiding a T.V. in the Tech. Lab. next to the room they were in, went on and a light went off. Selchert said that they remained quite and did not look to see who it was that had turned on the T.V. or turned off the light.

I asked Selchert about how long they had been hiding before the T.V. came on and the light went off. He said that he had been hiding for around 45 min. when that took place. Selchert said that the fire alarm was going off and sounding for around two hours. He said that the bell then began to sound and it continued to sound for a very long time. He said he thought the bell was still sounding when they were rescued by the SWAT team around 3:30 or 3;45 p.m..

Selchert said that they heard the SWAT Team walking around and talking in the hallway and the students knocked on the wall. He said that the SWAT Team told them to identify themselves to the SWAT Team and were then escorted out the doors located on the east side of the school just south of the main entrance to the school. He said that they were told to run across the street and were lined up along the fence adjacent to Pierce Street. He said that from there they were sent through a hole in the fence and loaded on tom a bus which was parked in the neighborhood east of the school, and driven to Leawood Elementary School.

Selchert said that while hiding in the room he could hear people walking around in the hall but he did not know who it was and was to frightened to look. Selchert said that the teacher and other students who were hiding in a science room had called to their room and told them that a teacher had been shot. Selchert said that was the first time they knew that someone had been shot.

I asked Selchert if he had ever heard of the TCM before or if he knew the shooters. Selchert said that he did not see the shooters on the day of the shooting and did not don't it had been Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold who had been the shooters until after he had been rescued from the school. Selchert said that Harris and Klebold were in a lot of the same classes he was in . He said that they were in his video production class. Selchert said that on Monday the 19th of April, just after (2) second hour he and two of his friends who he identified as, Mike Vendenia and Nick Romanision, saw Eric Harris sitting outside the doors located the west end of the main hallway. Selchert said that they asked Eric Harris what he was doing and he responded, "I' m

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 3
K. Gallegos	Inv	0097			

JC-001-002173

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer GALLEGOS	Case Report No 99-7625AA
Connecting Case Report No CONTROL NUMBER 4578	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-15-99
C ation X HOMICIDE Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

planning for tomorrow." Selchert said that they laughed and said "Well if the school blows up we'll know who did it." Selchert said that they did not take the comments made by Eric Harris as serious and were only joking with him when they responded. Selchert said that Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris were both in his video production class and his bowling class. He said that both Harris and Klebold were missing from classes the morning of the shooting.

Selchert said that he had seen Harris and Klebold make videos where in they were always shooting things. He said that he had also seen some videos they made that were "normal." Selchert said that he did not suspect and had no reason to suspect that Harris and Klebold were planning the incident at Columbine High School.

DISPOSITION:

Open

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
K Gallegos	INV	0097		JC-001-002174	
ORIGINAL / INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES		OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

SHEELY, H

JC-001-002175

Page_____ of_____ Pages

Case No._____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
SHEELY HANNAH L.					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
5764 So. Depew Cir		Littleton			80123
Residence Phone	Business Phone		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
(303) 738 0333	( )				4-27-83
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time
R. P. Esimano		71079	4-26-99		3:03 pm Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

NOT HURT, HEARD LOUD NOISE (POSS. BOMB) LOUD POSS. GUN. FELT FLOOR AND TABLE VIBRATE. WENT TO WINDOW AND SAT DOWN. IT ALL STARTED ABOUT 11:20 - 11:25 AM. DIDN'T SEE ANY WEAPONS OR PEOPLE WITH WEAPONS. NOT INJURED

JOSEPH SHEELY # ? 363-

GRANDMOTHER MARSH SLACK # 798-2678

JEN SMALL — POSS. SOS. W/ GUN.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4 / 20 / 99
Date

☐ AM

3:10
Time Statement Completed

☑ PM

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev 2/95)

JC-001-002176

0600

SKINNER, B

JC-001-002177

PROGRESS REPORT
CHS INCIDENT/CONTROL #2925
REPORT BY JACKLYN GEE (ACSO)

On 052199, this Investigator spoke to:

Skinner, Brooks
DOB: 042682
Ph# 303 973-4436

Brooks advised the following:

That on the day of the incident, about 10 minutes after Brooks got out of CHS (unknown time), Brooks was in Clement Park, when she was approached by a girl that she did not know.

That Brooks described the girl as:

White female (student)
5' and medium/heavy build (wearing baggy clothes)
wore a baseball cap and glasses
black or dark brown hair

That the unidentified girl said, "you all deserve to die" and also said, "they planned to do it and she knew about it for a year".

That Brooks looked in the yearbook but did not see the aforementioned girl pictured.

That Brooks hear rumor that the aforementioned girl had left school right before the incident with a stomach ache, although could not understand why she was in the park if she had left school.

That Brooks was also aware that the aforementioned girl was contacted by the police that day in the park and has also heard that she have been interviewed by the police about 5 times since that incident.

Based on other reports of similar incidents, the identity of the aforementioned girl is believed to be Alejandra Marsh.

SMITH, D.

JC-001-002179

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	Harris/Klebold	**Docket Number:**	Control #2110
Date:	May 3, 1999	**Case Number:**	99A062
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Gallagher M.

****

On May 3, 1999 this investigator conducted an interview with Dave Smith. Mr. Smith is a sophomore at Columbine High School. He was in Mr. Petersen's science classroom on April 20, 1999. Mr. Smith made the following statements.

Mr. Smith stated he did not hear any announcements or saw anyhting unusual on the day of the shooting.

Mr. Smith stated he knew Dylan Klebold from a Team Sports class, but he did not know Klebold on a personal basis.

Mr. Smith stated the only Trench Coat Mafia member he knows is Joe Stair.

On April 20, 1999 at 11:25 A. M. he was in his science class. He heard alot of people running and screaming. He heard explosions. He and his other classmates went to the door to see what was happening. An unidentified teacher told us to get back in the classroom and lock the door. They went back in the classroom. They flipped tables over and hid behind them. He heard approximately five more explosions.

Mr. Smith stated he did not see any of the gunmen or what was causing the explosions. They were eventually rescued by Police Swat Team Members.

Mr. Smith took off his shirt to help stop the bleeding on Mr. Sanders.

Mr. Smith stated he owns a blue backpack which has identifying papers in the backpack. He also had a $100 calculator in the backpack. The backpack was left in the science room.

Information: Dave Smith
DOB 9-13-83
7570 W. Portland Ave
Littleton, Co.
303-932-2404

Michael Gallagher
Investigator

5-3-99
Date

SMULL, JENNIFER

Page_____ of_____ Pages

Case No._____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

(Last, First, Middle initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☑ Witness ☐ Person advised		
mull Jennifer L					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
6597 Newland cir		Littleton	Jefferson	CO	80123-3751
Residence Phone	Business Phone		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
(303)794-4736	( )				M-11-83
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		
LHS			Heaxwood Elem.		

Summary of Statement:

I was in a science class when I heard a loud shot that shook the floor. Not but seconds later students from the cafiteria ran up stairs into the classroom. The fire alarm went off. So I went out into the hall where a teacher was helping students. She told us to go back into the classroom. The teacher in the next class came into our class through a door that connected our room to his. He told us to get down and barracade the tables. I looked between the tables to see what was going on. I saw a senior standing outside our classroom door. I knew he was the shooter. Then I saw an adult (blonde, short spiky hair). I thought he was a cop until he held up a sawed off shot gun. Then he and the senior tried to break into the room where a shot teacher went. When they couldn't get in -

thought he was in 30s

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____ Date

☐ AM

☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-002183

0600

Page _____ of _____ Pages Case # _____

Summary of Statement (cont.) they ran away shooting down the hall once or twice. After they ran I waited outside the door and I saw smoke, like a smoke bomb had been lit. We stayed in the room until SWAT escorted us outside.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Jennifer Arnold

Signature of Person Making Statement

#1540

Interview Jennifer Smull DOB/071183
Address 6597 S Newland Circle, Littleton, CO
Home phone 303-794-4763
Sophomore at Columbine High School

Jennifer Smull was interviewed on 04-28-99 by Inv Jill Reuteler (7394), Colorado State Patrol, at approx. 3 15pm at her residence Ms Smull stated that she had been interviewed a few days before by Pat Vandercamp (sp?).

I asked Ms Smull to go over the events that day Ms Smull said that she had seen **Eric Harris** at the "smoker's pit" between 11 05 and 11 10am on 04-20-99 She wasn't sure about what he was wearing but thought he had on a trench coat. Ms. Smull said she made a remark about having a bad day to the students at the pit and that Eric said something like, 'Not only are you having a bad day, it's Hitler's birthday' Smull said she remembered the remark because Harris usually didn't speak with her. She said that she thought some of the other students at the smoker's pit might have been **Taran Flemming**, **Brooks Brown**, and **Rachel Scott**.

Ms Smull said that between 11 10am and 11 15am she saw a person, who she thought was [redacted] some one who hung out with **Dylan**, near the main doors and it appeared that he had just come in (She later identified this person as [redacted]. She said that he was wearing a black trench coat, black shirt, black and white camouflage pants (he normally tucks his pants into his boots, but she didn't remember if they were tucked in or not), and he was carrying a black colored duffel bag with one or two yellow stripes, or maybe just some yellow color on it, and the bag appeared to be heavy by the way it was being carried upon his shoulder Ms. Smull said that [redacted]'s is about 2 to 3 inches shorter that Dylan

Ms. Smull said that she went to Science Class with Mr Peterson and that at 11:25am, she heard a loud boom and several shots and then the fire alarm went off. Ms Smull said that Mrs. Miller, a teacher, came in and told the students to lock the door Ms Smull said that there were two adjoining classrooms, and that in the next room was Mr Sanders and at some time she looked into the hallway and saw the trail of blood into the adjoining classroom where Mr Sanders went after he was shot. Ms. Smull said that the teachers, Mr **Johnson, Mr. Freisen, Mrs. Miller, and another teacher** were in the class room with Mr Sanders and that the students had gathered in the adjoining class room Ms Smull said that at some time, Mr Johnson came in and told them to flip the tables on their sides, to sort of build a barricade that they could hide behind

Ms Smull said that she peeked out between the tables and also looked out the window of the classroom doors She said that between 11 45am and noon, she looked into the hallway and saw Dylan in the hallway, and another white male, she said that had he looked past the other person he would have seen her easily Ms Smull was asked to describe Dylan and she said he was wearing a black T shirt with writing on it, (she didn't know what it said) and a black hat on backwards with writing on it and that he had long curly hair

She said that the person with Dylan appeared to be older, had short blonde hair, like a buzz cut, and was wearing a white T shirt, tight fit with no pocket, and was carrying a tan-colored sawed off shotgun She said that they tried to break down the door where Mr Sanders was and when they couldn't break the door down, they threw a bomb and ran down the hall Ms Smull said another student, **John Bandamar** (sp?) was also periodically looking out the window in the other door to the room. Other students in the science room were **Michelle Berryman** and **Kyle Gummere**

Ms Smull said that around 1 30pm she went to get a blanket for Mr Sanders and also the remote control for the television, so they could watch tv and try to figure out what was going on in the school She said that around 1 35pm the bell rang three times like it usually did, then she heard a loud boom, the fire alarm stopped ringing and the bell continued to ring

Jill E Reuteler

1540

Ms Smull said that around 2:55 to 3:00pm, a SWAT guy came in to get them out She and the other 40 kids in the room with her as well as the teachers in the next room all left the building as the SWAT guy directed

I read Ms. Smull the photo lineup admonition and showed her a photo array and asked her if she recognized anyone. Ms. Smull immediately identified photograph number one as **Dylan**, the person she saw outside of the science room between 11.45 and noon on 04-20-99

I showed Ms Smull another photo lineup and asked if she recognized anyone. She immediately identified the person in photograph number three as **Eric**, the person she had seen in the smoker's pit, between 11 05 and 11.10 am on 04-20-99

I showed Ms. Smull another photo lineup and asked if she recognized anyone. She positively identified the person in photograph number six as an associate of the **Trench Coat Mafia**. She did not know their name The person in photograph number six is **Chris Morris.**

I showed Ms. Smull another photo lineup and asked if she recognized anyone. Ms Smull said that she believed the person in photograph number three may be the person that carried in the duffel bag. Ms Smull said that she didn't know his name. The person in photograph number three is [redacted]

During the interview, Ms Smull marked on a map of the school, the location of the science room that she had been in. She marked this room, "Peterson classroom" Ms Smull drew a line to depict where the tables had been set on their sides and an X to mark where the students hid behind the tables. In the hallway, she marked a D for where Dylan was standing when she looked out the window of the door and an E for where the other person was standing with Dylan (this was at my direction, as Ms. Smull does not believe that the other person was Eric) Ms. Smull drew an arrow to indicate which way the suspects ran after they unsuccessfully tried to break down the adjoining class room door and then threw the bomb

Jill E Reutelar

04-30-99 - telephone
Smokers pit just N of school between tennis court & baseball field. To access from N. wing door next to family consumers dept.

Main entrance where Smull saw the person with duffel bag is by the main offices.

Jill E Reutelar

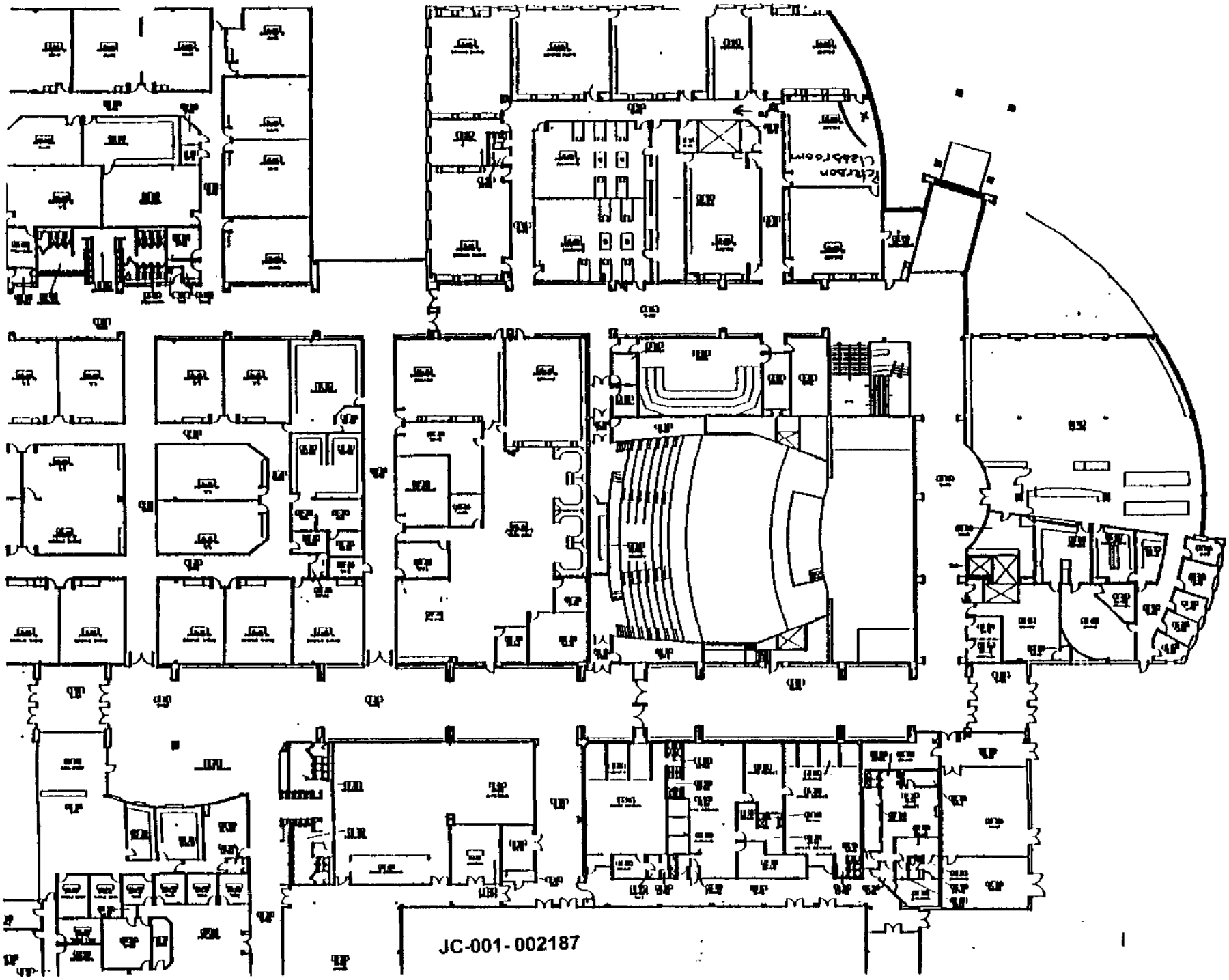
Television
Classroom

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-GGGG
Connecting Case Report No: DN 5069	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 10-13-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

SMULL, JENNIFER, DOB/07-11-83

6597 S. Newland Circle

Littleton, CO 80123

(303) 794-4736

Student at Columbine High School-Junior

SMULL, NANCY, DOB/12-14-65

Same as above.

Work: Same as above.

INVESTIGATION:

On 10-12-99, between the hours of 1640 and 1710, I had an opportunity to re-interview Jennifer Smull in reference to an interview she conducted with Investigator Jill Reuteler with Colorado State Patrol on 04-28-99, DN 1450

Jennifer and her mother, Nancy Smull, met me at the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office South Substation where we conducted this interview. I provided Jennifer and her mother a copy of the report that Investigator Jill Reuteler had completed in reference to the interview she had conducted earlier with Jennifer. I had Jennifer review the report, at which time I asked additional questions in reference to some of the statements that were made in the report. My initial question was pertaining to Jennifer's observations where she states that she saw [redacted] at the high school between 1110 and 1115 hours on 04-20-99 and that [redacted] was near the main doors and appeared to be carrying a large duffle bag. Jennifer initially identifies this person as [redacted] then recants and identifies [redacted]. Jennifer explained that she does not know [redacted] and told me that the individual she saw that day looked similar to [redacted], but she could not positively tell me who the subject was. I asked Jennifer if she was implicating [redacted] as being involved in this incident. She told me she has no knowledge of him being involved in this incident and she did not see him doing anything which would lead her to believe that he was involved in this incident.

JC-001-002188

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 4
Nancy Erzen	INVEL	0057	10/20/99		

ORIGINAL ✓ | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-GGGG
Connecting Case Report No: DN 5069	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 10-13-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I asked Jennifer about the statement that she made that between 11:45 a.m. and noon she observed two armed gunmen in the hallway, just outside her science class. Jennifer identifies Dylan Klebold as being one of the armed gunmen and describes him as wearing a black t-shirt with writing on it, had a black hat on, turned backwards with writing on it, and she saw his long, curly hair extend below the baseball cap. Jennifer stated that she was positive that individual was Dylan Klebold. In her statement, she then describes a second armed gunman, who is unknown to her.

Jennifer described the second gunman as being older, had short blond hair, like a buzz cut, was wearing a white t-shirt, tight fit with no pockets and was carrying a tan colored sawed off shotgun. Jennifer said that that description was accurate, at which time she provided me a composite drawing that she had done in reference to the suspect she saw at the high school and provided a complete description of the subject. Jennifer described the subject as having natural strawberry blond hair, it was buzz cut, stating that his face was well defined, high cheekbones, chiseled. The party had a wide forehead and muscular neck. He was bout 5'11" to 6'0", oval face, smaller upper lip, narrow nose and small eyebrows. I took the two items as evidence and later placed them into the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office Evidence Vault for safekeeping. I asked Jennifer if she could provide the identification of that second armed gunman. She told me that she did not recognize the individual and she did not believe the party was Eric Harris. I explained to Jennifer that throughout this investigator, that we relied not only on Forensic evidence that was recovered at the scene, but with the assistance of witness identification, that the two gunmen that were in Columbine High School have been identified as Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. I also told Jennifer that a videotape did exist which showed two armed gunmen down in the cafeteria at the school and I asked her if I could show her still photos of that videotape and have her determine if these were the two individuals that she saw at the high school on the incident date. Jennifer and her mom were shown still photos, #44, #47, #52 and #53 The still photos clearly depict Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris as being the two armed gunmen in the school. One of the photos has the time of 11:46 a.m. This is one minute after Jennifer claims she saw them in the upper level of the school. Eric Harris is shown in the photo wearing a white colored t-shirt He has a short haircut, dark pants, and is carrying a sawed off shotgun. Jennifer looked at the photos and again I asked her are these the two individuals that she saw at the high school. Jennifer positively identified Dylan Klebold, but stated the other subject she saw was not Eric Harris. She told me that the party she saw was about 25 to 30 years old, had a thick muscular neck and muscular build and that Eric Harris was too scrawny to be the same party she observed. I again reiterated with Jennifer that the still hotos are of Eric Harris and it is the same description that she is giving us.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 4
Larry Erzen	JTA	0057			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-002189

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD 1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-GGGG
Connecting Case Report No: DN 5069	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 10-13-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Jennifer again told me that she could not positively identify the second gunman as being Eric Harris and believed that the second gunman she saw was somebody other than Eric Harris. Nancy asked me how the news media had gotten copies of the cafeteria video which was released on national news on 10-12-99. I told Nancy that I did not know how or why the video was released. Nancy stated, "You have custody of the tapes, and you don't know how thy were released?" I told her I did not have that information and I wasn't privy to it. Nancy told me that it was hard for her to sit here and believe what I was telling her about the case when she has concerns if the Sheriff's Office is giving her truthful information. It was apparent to this investigator that Nancy and Jennifer were questioning the credibility of the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office.

At the completion of this interview, Nancy and Jennifer then expressed their concerns, telling me that they believe their home telephone has been tapped and someone is monitoring their calls I asked Nancy why she believes this. She told me there is a constant beeping when you're on the telephone talking and she was told several years ago that the beeping is indicative that someone has tapped your phone line. I asked Nancy who she believed had tapped her phone line. She told me her scenario is that associates who are sympathetic to Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold's might be responsible because these parties know that her daughter has information on the identity of the two gunmen.

Jennifer also explained that since the incident date, they have received several hang up calls at their residence, telling me that Caller ID identifies the calls as being out of the area. I asked Nancy and Jennifer if any of the calls were threatening in nature or if they were coming at inconvenient hours of the day. They told me that they were nothing more than hang up calls and they have received anywhere from as many as three per day. They were instructed that if they have a legitimate concern about the phone calls and somebody making harassing phone calls, that they could contact the Sheriff's Office and speak with a uniformed deputy who could ultimately initiate some type of a harassment report. I also explained to them that the phone service has means of trapping those annoying phone calls and that information could be provided to law enforcement if a criminal report has been generated. I also told Nancy that changing their home phone number might be an option they might consider At the conclusion of this interview, I told Jennifer and Nancy if they any additional questions or any additional information, to contact me.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 4
Larry Erzen	ISTEL	0057			

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-002190

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-GGGG
Connecting Case Report No: D' 7069	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 10-13-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: FBI Case Number: 4-DN-57419, DN 5069. Attached with this supplemental report are photocopies of the composite drawing that Jennifer Smull had completed and the additional information on the second gunman's description.

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 4 of 4
Larry Erzen	Invest	005			

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-002191

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

JC-001-002192

(Natural)
Strawberry blonde
buzz cut hair Chizzled
face, high (well defined) cheek bones.
Wide forehead & neck
Muscular 5'11"-6'
Oval face
Small upper lip
Narrow nose
Sm. Eyebrows

9798E5D7E46

SORENSON, A.

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	GALLEGOS	99-7625BB
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
CONTROL NUMBER 4579			06-15-99
Classification ☐ HOMICIDE	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

ANNE JEANE SORENSON, W/F, DOB/12-01-81

7665 S. Harlan Street

Littleton, CO. 80128

(303) 933-9470

INVESTIGATION:

On June 15, 1999, I spoke to Anne Sorenson by telephone in reference to the Columbine High School shooting. Sorenson said that she was in Mr. Cram's 5th hour Chemistry class when the shooting started. She said she had been in class for about 10-15 min. When she heard loud blasts and hugh bangs coming from some where inside of the school.

Sorenson said that at first she thought that Mr. Frisian, another Chemistry teacher had blown something up in his classroom. She said that she was told by Mr. Cram to sit down and wait. Sorenson said that about 3 min. Later Mr. Manuelo came running into her classroom and told the kids to run out of the school. She said that a girl came into the classroom and said that there were two people with guns shooting up the school. Sorenson said that she does not know who the girl was and ran out of the classroom with the other students.

Sorenson said that she ran through the storage room through the Tech. Lab. And out into the main hallway. Sorenson said that when she got into the main hallway she looked to her right and saw that the window on the front doors of the school had been shot out. Sorenson said that she ran down the hall towards the weight room and past the counselors offices and into the smokers pit. She said that because of the fence that goes around that part of the school they students were unable to get out. Sorenson said that two boys pushed the picnic tables against the fence and the students climbed onto the tables and over the fence. Sorenson said that after climbing over the fence the students just stood around on the basketball courts for a few moments until another student came running up and told them that there were people with guns shooting at the students. Sorenson said that ran through Clement Park and then went with Jaleen Sauter to Andrea Bannisters house which is close to the high school.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	hv	0097			

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: GALLEGOS	Case Report No: 99-7625BB
Connecting Case Report No: CONTROL NUMBER 4579	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 06-15-99
C ation ☐ HOMICIDE Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I asked Sorenson if she heard any announcements the morning of the shooting. She said that she heard announcements during second hour class but does not recall what hey were. Sorenson said that she remembers hearing the fire alarm going off shortly after hearing the first blasts and hugh booms.

I asked Sorenson what her class schedule on that day was. She said that her class was as follows;

0 hour---bowling

1st hour---off

2nd hour---History (Mr. Mc Clennan)

3rd hour---Math (Mr. Haven)

4th hour---off

th hour---Chemistry (Mr Cram)

6th hour Language Arts (Miss Jankowski)

8" lunch

I asked Sorenson if she had heard of the TCM. She said that she had heard of them before but they kept mostly to themselves. Sorenson said that Harris and Klebold were both in her bowling class but both were absent on the day of the shooting.

I asked Sorenson where she sat in the classroom and she said that she sat in the front of the class at the desk located to the right of Mr. Cram's desk, with Corrie Whitfield. Sorenson said that she did not think she had any additional information she could provide to me that was relevant to the shooting or the shooters. I asked Sorenson if she ever saw who it was that was doing the shooting and she indicated that she never saw who it was that did the shooting. The interview was then terminated.

DISPOSITION:

Open.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	IN	0097			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-002195

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

STARKEY, K

Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section

Columbine High School Incident

Date of Report: 05-06-99 **Control Number:** 2554

Type or Print Name: (Report made by)	Signature:	IBM Number:
Sgt. Tom Conroy	Conroy	1534

Synopsis:

A paper note (item # 330) was recovered from Eric Harris' home. On the paper was the name "Scoop", the phone number 933-0412, and the address 7439 W. Frost Dr. "Scoop" was identified as STARKEY, Kevin DOB/ 07-02-82.

Subject:

STARKEY, Kevin DOB/ 07-02-82
7439 W. Frost Dr.
Littleton, Co. 80128
Tele. 303 933-0412
AKA/ "Scoop"

Narrative:

On 05-05-99 I called the telephone number listed above and left a message I was attempting to contact [redacted] At approximately 12:05 on 05-06-99, I was paged by subject STARKEY. STARKEY told me that Harris and Klebold referred to him [redacted] STARKEY advised that a girl he once dated, Devon Adams, had been going out with a TCM associate by the name of Zach Heckler. Heckler had given him the nickname. Harris and Klebold just picked up on the nickname and began using it.

STARKEY has had a number of altercations with Heckler, but not with Harris or Klebold. At one time STARKEY'S cousin, Devin Kathol, went to Heckler and told Heckler to leave STARKEY alone. A short time after the warning from Kathol to Heckler the front picture window of STARKEY'S home was shot out. STARKEY believes that Heckler is responsible for the shooting of the window.

STARKEY is currently a sophomore at Columbine HS.

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	Harris/Klebold	**Docket Number:**	
Date:	May 12, 1999	**Case Number:**	99A062
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Gallagher M.

****

On May 12, 1999 this investigator conducted an interview with Kevin Starkey in reference to the above case. Mr. Starkey made the following statements.

Mr. Starkey stated he was in science room number 3 Mr. Johnson's room taking a test when he heard bombs or large firecrackers go off.

Mr. Johnson left the room to see what the noise was. Ms. Wyatt another teacher came into our room and told all of the students to get down.

Mr. Starkey stated Mr. Sanders was wounded when he was brought to Mr. Johnson's room. He helped another student identified as Aaron Hancey give first aid to Mr. Sanders. Mr. Starkey stated he kept trying to talk to Mr. Sanders to keep him from passing out.

Mr. Starkey stated he did not see anything or anyone. He did hear all the gunshots and heard glass break.

When asked if he heard any talking between the gunmen. Mr. Starkey stated he never heard any talking either.

Mr. Starkey was asked if he knew Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. Mr. Starkey stated he works at the Cooper 7 movie theatre and Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold worked at BlackJack Pizza which was right

next door. He would order pizza from both Eric and Dylan. They both seamed nice at the time.

Mr. Starkey also stated he had a Drafting class during sixth period. The Drafting classroom was right next to the science tech rooms. He use to see Harris and Klebold during drafting class.

In addition Mr. Starkey told this investigator that a person identified as Zack Heckler was a friend of Eric Harris and that Heckler did not like him. Heckler use to call him the name Scoop.

Mr. Starkey was asked if he knew anything about the Trench Coat Mafia. Mr. Starkey stated he knew Klebold like to wear a trench coat.

Nothing further.

Information: Kevin Starkey
DOB 7-2-82
7439 W. Frost Drive
Littleton, Co.
303-933-0412

Michael Gallagher
Investigator

5-13-99
Date

JC-001-002199

STEELE A

PROGRESS REPORT
CASE TYPE: HOMICIDE
CASE NUMBER: 99-16215
PAGE 1 OF 2
INVESTIGATOR BRICE MOOMAW

Control Number: 2978

On 05-12-99 at about 0920 hrs., this Investigator responded to 5792 Lamar Lane and contacted:

STEELE, ASHLEY ELIZABETH
DOB: 09-10-84
(303) 798-8670

Steele indicated she was in either Science Room 5 or 6. The teacher was Dick Will. Initially when they heard shots, Mr. Will thought that Mr. Friesen was blowing things up again. The door to the classroom was shut.

They heard another shot. They thought it was possibly a senior prank. It then sounded like gun shots and the fire alarm went off. They decided it was real. Steele went down the back hall and made it to the top of the stairs.

When Steele got to the stairs, there were crowds of people coming up. People were going the other way than where she wanted to go, so she turned around. Steele went back to the science office. In the science office, there were eleven students and two teachers. The two teacher were identified by Steele as:

WILL, DICK

and

LONG, RICH

There were some big shelves pushed in front of the office doors. They got under some tables. They were in the back corner. They heard shots going off for a while. There were some computer wires in the room. The teachers took the wire and tied it to some shelves, then to the door. This was done since the door opened outward.

At one point, Steele said they heard some shots and running on the roof. The running occurred between 1200 to 1430 hrs. They also heard running outside their door.

This Investigator asked Steele if at any time, she ever saw any of the gunmen and she said no. At one point, she went to the sink and tried to get a drink of water. She heard one girl screaming in the hall, "Please don't shoot." Someone then said, "I don't give a damn." After this statement, Steele heard some shots. This occurred at about 1200 hrs.

This Investigator asked Steele if she knew Harris or Klebold? She said she had a class last semester with Harris. She has never met Klebold before. This Investigator asked Steele if she recognized Harris voice as one of the shooters and she said no.

This Investigator asked Steele, while they were in the science office, did anyone ever attempt to get in and she said no. No one ever attempted to get into their room. At one point, a SWAT team came. Initially, all they saw was a guy with a black mask. They thought it was possibly one of the shooters.

When they left the school, they all left in a single file. Once they left the school, they went to the fence across the street, where they were all patted down. They got on a bus, where they were taken to another school.

While in the room, all of the kids called their parents and let them know they were OK. Steele was the 2nd or 3rd to the last to call. She called her parents at about 1508 hrs.

Steele indicated Mr. Long came in their room about two minutes after it started. When he came in, he had blood on his hands and arms.

Steele identified her back pack as dark blue in color. It is a Jam Sport and is located in the science room. Her wallet, which was in her back pack, contained a $120.00 check.

At about 1400 to 1430 hrs., per Steele the sounds died down, after they heard possibly five shots and hit the floor.

This Investigator asked Steele if she knew a person by the name of Brooks Brown. Steele related the person dresses in black and has blond spiking hair. She does not remember seeing him that day.

On 05-19-99 at about 1110 hrs., this Investigator telephoned Ashley Steele. This Investigator asked Steele about her comment reference the custodian. She related she had heard that a custodian had seen Eric Harris in the school on Monday night. She indicated this was a rumor and does not remember who told her.

The custodian who possibly seen Harris in the school was described as short, bald and really skinny.

SWANSON, L

JC-001-002203

Page_____ of_____ Pages

Case No._____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☒ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Swanson, Lindsay E.					
Residence Street Address	City		County	State	Zip Code
9123 W. Progress Ave	Littleton			Co.	80123
Residence Phone	Business Phone		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
(303) 978-1045	( )				9/23/82
Business Street Address	City		County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date		Time	
Det. Garcia	83038	4/20/99		1510 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at:		Location where statement taken:			
Columbine		Same			

Summary of Statement:

I was in the science room (2nd floor), I was taking a test, heard loud boom, we all ran to the center of the room & got down. later I realized they were gunshots. We just stayd in this room till swat came and got us.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____ Date

☐ AM

_____ Time Statement Completed

☐ PM

Lindsay Swanson
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev 2/95)

JC-001-002204

0600

TERRY, A

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	OBBEMA	99-7625-O

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		05-08-99

ication X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

Amy Terry, DOB/02-14-83

5797 S. Garland Way

Littleton, CO 80123

303-979-7270

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-05-99, at about 1115 hours, I contacted Amy Terry at her residence for the purpose of a follow-up interview. This interview is in connection with lead sheet #DN1595. Terry is a 10th grader at Columbine High School.

I asked Terry to describe to me what she observed the morning of 04-20-99. Terry stated she parked her car at Clement Park, and then walked to school with friends. Inside the school, she talked with some of her friends in the hallway, and then went to class for first period class, at 0730 hours. The class is Math with Mr. Havens.

Terry went to her second period class which is Language Arts, which is Mrs. Nykannen. I asked her if she watched any of the RNN announcements. She stated she did, but didn't notice anything odd in the announcement that morning. Terry's third period class is Spanish with Mrs. Killion. Her fourth period class is Choir with Mr. Andres Junior. Terry told me that during her time at school that morning, she did not see anyone associated with the Trench Coat Mafia.

Terry's fifth period class is Science with Mrs. Williams. She stated a student did some break dancing at the beginning of class, and then the class sat down to review a test. She said they heard screaming from downstairs. Terry told her friends, "You guys be quiet." She then heard stampeding students running east down the main hallway, which is on the south side of the building. She then heard gunshots and the fire alarm sound.

Terry stated that student Jason Baer looked through the door window. Gunshots could be heard, and Mrs. Williams told the class, "Get down." Baer then ran into the green room which is adjacent to their class on the west. Three to five students came

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 3
	INV				

ORIGINAL ✓ | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-002206

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: OBBEMA	Case Report No: 99-7625-O
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-08-99
ification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

in from the hallway, and they all went into the green room as well. Terry identified two of the students as Alicia Encinas and Ellen Promishberger.

Terry stated all the students in the Science class then went into the green room. They crouched down towards the floor. She stated she could hear shots being fired. She stated there were different sounds indicating different types of guns. She did not hear any explosions up until that point. She stated the gunshots went on for a very long time, perhaps twenty minutes, and then the gunshots stopped for perhaps five or six minutes. Terry remembers Alicia Encinas bleeding on her knee from having fallen down. Terry stated they were sitting at the back of the green room near the window, which would be the south end of the green room. She asked Encinas what was going on.

Encinas told Terry that she had been in the commons area when people with trench coats and masks on, came into the cafeteria shooting. She didn't know how many suspects there were. Terry stated she did not ask Encinas which door the suspects had entered into the Library. Encinas told Terry that she ran upstairs towards the Library. When she was in the hallway, just outside the Library, she could see perhaps four people in trench coats coming through the glass doors which are at the north end of the west hallway that runs along the front of the Library. Encinas told Terry that it was the "Trench Coat Mafia." She stated the suspects shot at her and a teacher. Terry did not know what teacher Encinas was referring to. Encinas said she turned and ran back into Science room #1, which is Mrs. Williams' class. Encinas stated she did not know where the teacher who had been shot at went.

Terry then stated that the students began hearing gunshots and explosions while they were in the green room. The explosions were so loud that they shook the room. She stated the shootings and explosions went on and off for a very long time. Terry stated she heard a male voice yell, "I want to fucking kill myself," or "I want to fucking die." She could not remember which term was used. She stated she could hear the male voice clearly because he was yelling. She then heard a single gunshot immediately after this statement. Terry does not wear a watch and could not tell me what time it was when that statement was made.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 3
	INV			JC-001-002207	

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer OBBEMA	Case Report No 99-7625-O
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-08-99
fication X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Terry remembers hearing the school bells go off for the different periods. She stated it was sometime after this that the fire alarm went off. She later heard bells ringing continually. Terry stated she moved up to the door that leads into the hallway. Terry said it could have possibly been about 1415 hours. She stated she heard no more gunshots after that. She heard male voices yelling back and forth, but couldn't tell what was being said. She sat down and waited.

The handle to the door into the green room from the hallway began to jiggle. She heard someone say "Police." Mrs. Williams told them to open the door. When the door was opened, they could see the SWAT Team. The SWAT Team then took the students out one by one, telling them to keep their hands over their head. They then went down the stairway to the first landing, and gave them instructions to not touch any bags. The students were then led downstairs and through the commons area, and out the west doors. Once outside the building, they went up the stairway to the gym area. There they were patted down and placed into a police car, and then taken to Clement Park.

Terry stated she does not know either of the suspects, Harris or Klebold, nor does she know anyone in the Trench Coat Mafia. She stated she had seen individuals who were known to be in the Trench Coat Mafia before, but did not know them personally.

On 04-20-99, Terry never saw any suspects, nor did she see any weapons.

A map of the school, which I used to make notes on from my interview with Terry, is attached to this report.

DISPOSITION: Open.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
	INV				

ORIGINAL ☐ INVESTIGATOR VICTIM SERVICES OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

Amy Terry DN 1595
6-6-99

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

982-4400 - MAIN OFFICE
982-4410 - ATTENDANCE OFFICE

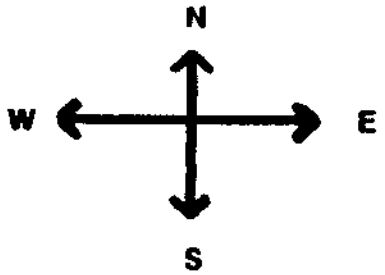

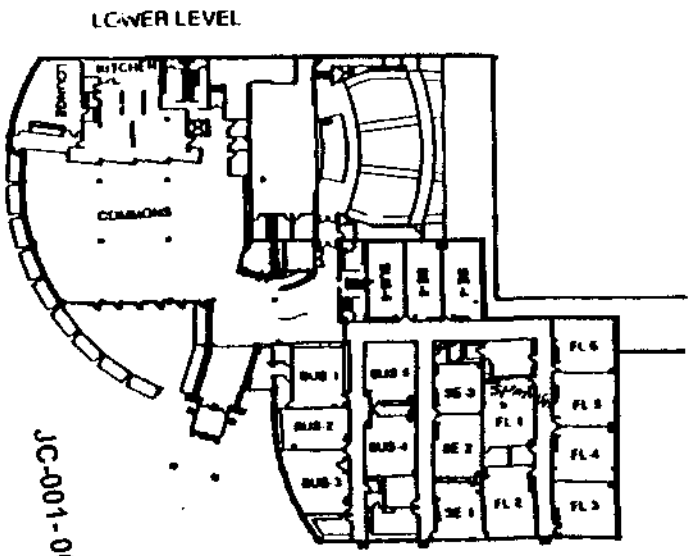

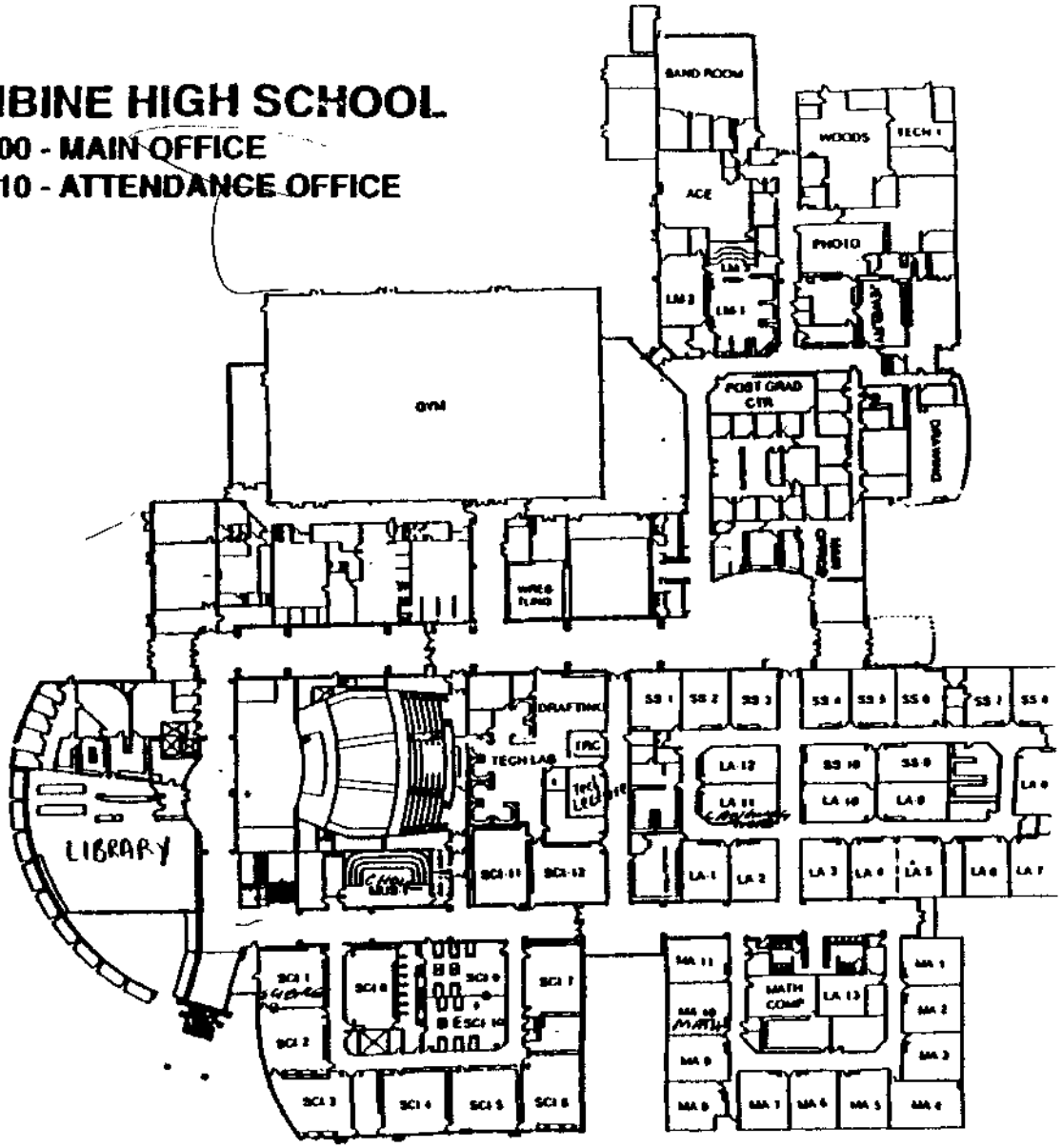

JC-001-002209

THIBAULT, J.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer GALLEGOS	Case Report No 99-7625GG
Connecting Case Report No CONTROL NUMBER 4607	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-17-99
sification X HOMICIDE	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

JANELLE RENEE THIBAULT, W/F, DOB/ 07-07-81

7823 W. Oxford Circle

Lakewood, CO 80235

(303) 914-9827

INVESTIGATION:

On June 17, 1999, I interviewed Janelle Thibault, by telephone. Thibault said that she had been in Mr. Manuello's 5th hour Physics class for about 10 min. When she heard several students running and yelling in the hallway outside of her classroom.

Thibault said that one of the female student sin her class opened the door leading into the hallway and asked a student that was running by what was going on. Thibault said that the student that was running said that there was someone down the hallway shooting a gun Thibault said that Mr. Manuello told them to run towards the Tech. Lab. And out into the hall in order to get out of the school. Thibault said that they tried to get out that way but were told to run out the other doors by some other students. She said that then ran to the other doors and were told not to go out that way and to run out the doors by the Tech. Lab . Thibault said that she and her friend Rachael Danford ran out through the Tech. Lab. Into the hallway and then ran towards the front offices. She said that they were told to run down the hallway towards the counselors offices and to go out side.

Thibault said that she ran out the doors which are located across the hall from the Post Grad. Center She said that she and several other students had to climb over the fence in the smokers pit and then ran to Clement Park. She said that after going to the park she and Rachael Danford were told to go to the Columbine library.

I asked Thibault if she had seen or heard anything strange or unusual the morning of the shooting or before or after the shooting. She said that she had not. I asked Thibault if she had ever heard of the TCM before. She said that she had never heard

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	INV	097			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer GALLEGOS	Case Report No 99-7625GG
Connecting Case Report No CONTROL NUMBER 4607	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-17-99
ification X HOMICIDE Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

of the TCM before but had seen students who wore trench coats to school all the time. Thibault said that she did not ever have any problems or run ins with any of those students. The interview was then terminated.

DISPOSITION:

Open.

JC-001-002212

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	INV	0097			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

THOMPSON, ADAM

Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section

Case Number	Connecting Case #	Report Type
99-3I1014/K	**J.C.S.D. / 99-7625**	**Assist - Jefferson County Sheriff's Department**
Date	Time	Location
04-20-99	**1120**	**Columbine High School**

SYNOPSIS: Assist to the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department with the investigation of the Columbine High School homicide.

INVOLVEMENTS:

Witnesses:

COLORADO STATE PATROL - 2207 N. HWY. 402 LOVELAND, CO. 80537 (970)663-0219
-Investigator Greg McComas

CIVILIAN WITNESSES

(W)Thompson, Adam 08-31-81 (Student - Columbine High School)
Res. 8020 S. Upham St. Littleton, CO 80123 H-(303)979-8379

SUMMARY:

05-14-99/Friday

Per information control sheet **#3298**, I contacted (W)Thompson at his residence, regarding information he might have of possible suspect accomplices.

(W)Thompson stated, on 04-20-99 he left school during second period with his marketing class for an awards banquet The function was held at the Welshire Inn Restaurant and lasted through s fourth period He explained he returned to school at approximately 10:50am, parked his car in the Clement Park lot and sat in the commons area until it was time for fifth period

At approx 11 05am, he went upstairs to his fifth period chemistry class, instructed by Mr Crem. Shortly after the beginning of class he heard what he described as a "hollow explosion" At that time he felt it was possibly an explosion in the other chemistry lab or a senior prank Shortly thereafter, he heard people running and screaming and the instructor directed the class through the Tech. Lab and down a hallway, near the art classes He and his classmates exited on the north side of the building, near the gymnasium weight room. He stated, he felt the gunmen were nearby, in the area of the science classes as they were escaping due to the

sound of the shots being fired.

According to (W)Thompson, he was out of the building between 11:30am - 11:35am. Once outside he ran into Clement Park, got into his vehicle and left the area. He did not observe any of the individuals involved in the attack, or their victims. (W)Thompson stated he did not notice any strange activities, items or individuals around the school prior to the shootings. He always parks his vehicle in the Clement Park parkinglot and did not detect anything unusual in the area that morning, prior to school or upon returning from his banquet.

(W)Thompson did not know Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold prior to the incident. He stated, he had seen Dylan around the school on a few prior occasions and had a friend, Steven Partridge, who knew Dylan. According to (W)Thompson, Partridge went to the school prom in the same limo as Dylan and his date. Partridge told (W)Thompson, Dylan acted perfectly normal during the evening and made no references of the pending attack.

(W)Thompson stated he was also acquainted with Brooks Brown and his brother, who lived about two blocks away He had not talked with Brown since the incident but felt Brown was taking the situation extremely hard, walking around like a "zombie". He stated he did not know how well Brown knew the suspects and had never heard him talk of the plan on prior occasions.

(W)Thompson did not think Steven Partridge had been interviewed by investigators, reference this case. I completed an information control sheet for an interview with Steven Partridge.

VANDEMARK, J

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	BROOKS	99-7625-J
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
	COLUMBINE		05-03-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-03-99, at about 1:00 p.m., I obtained a 60-minute videocassette tape from a company called Video Monitoring Services of America, L.P., located at 100 Broadway, Suite A210, Denver, Colorado, 303-733-8000, as follow up to DN 1108. Said videotape contained live coverage from Denver television station KCNC TV, a CBS affiliate, for the time period 9:00 p.m. to 10:00 p.m., April 20, 1999.

Upon reviewing the tape, which starts out with anchors Aimee Sporer and Bill Stuart, I located a series of three previously recorded interviews with Columbine students. This section was located approximately 35 minutes into the tape. The first interview is with a white male, wearing a white ball cap, and a gray colored t-shirt underneath an open light colored plaid shirt. This student, later identified as John Vandemark (10th grade), said the following: "I was in the Biology room, up above or right above the stairs and we didn't hear anything downstairs earlier. But uh, they came up the stairs to us and it sounded like a big fight was going on in the halls, we thought it might be a senior prank or something and it sounded like people slamming up against doors and then a big gunshot and a teacher ran by with a bloody shoulder."

The second interview was with a white male, wearing a black baseball cap, backwards, and a white t-shirt underneath a light colored plaid shirt. This student, later identified as Christopher Wisher (10th grade), said the following: "I was in back of the school behind the cafeteria when we heard what sounded fireworks, so we went back. We started running. We came back, we just figured it was fireworks. We looked up. We saw two kids in trench coats with guns and another kid just standing there on the side of the school, in white. We saw them, one of them turned at us...yes, toward us. We were probably 100 yards away. We fell to the ground and then the bullets sopped. I don't know what he was doing, he might have been reloading or something, so we got back up. We looked over. We saw the kid in the white throwing the bombs on top of the school. It was some kind of grenade or something. I don't know what it was."

The third interview is with an Hispanic female, later identified as Bree Pasquale (11th grade), who said the following: "I was

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
BWB	INV.	0585			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: BROOKS	Case Report No: 99-7625-J
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 05-03-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

in the library. We were like copying, and we didn't know what it was and then I looked out the window and there was this guy throwing like a pipe bomb at all the cars. Then he came in, then he like started blowing up and using everyone in the cafeteria, and then we could hear him laughing and running upstairs and they were shooting anyone of color wearing a white hat or playing a sport, and then he (inaudible) who it was and it was all like close range...(crying)...Everyone around me got shot and I begged him for ten minutes not to shoot me, and he put the gun in my face and started blaming everyone and started laughing, saying that it was all because people were mean to him last year." Who were these people? "I don't know...(crying)" You saw other people get... "He did it right in front of us...(crying)" How many kids got shot? "Like, I don't know like fifty kids got shot, there's like ten that are...at least dead in the library that were round up that he shot in the head, or...(inaudible, crying)"

Identification of these students was made by Columbine Student Dean Christine Mikesell, who reviewed the videotape on 05-04-99, at about 2:00 p.m., at Chatfield High School.

This videotape was purchased by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office on 05-03-99 by way of purchase order #74395, for $199.80. Billing information was provided to Video Monitoring Services for subsequent billing, and a copy of their invoice #NDV5080 was given to JCSO's billing office.

Lead sheets for the above students were prepared and submitted by me, as necessary. The videotape was submitted by me into the JCSO evidence vault.

DISPOSITION: Open.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2

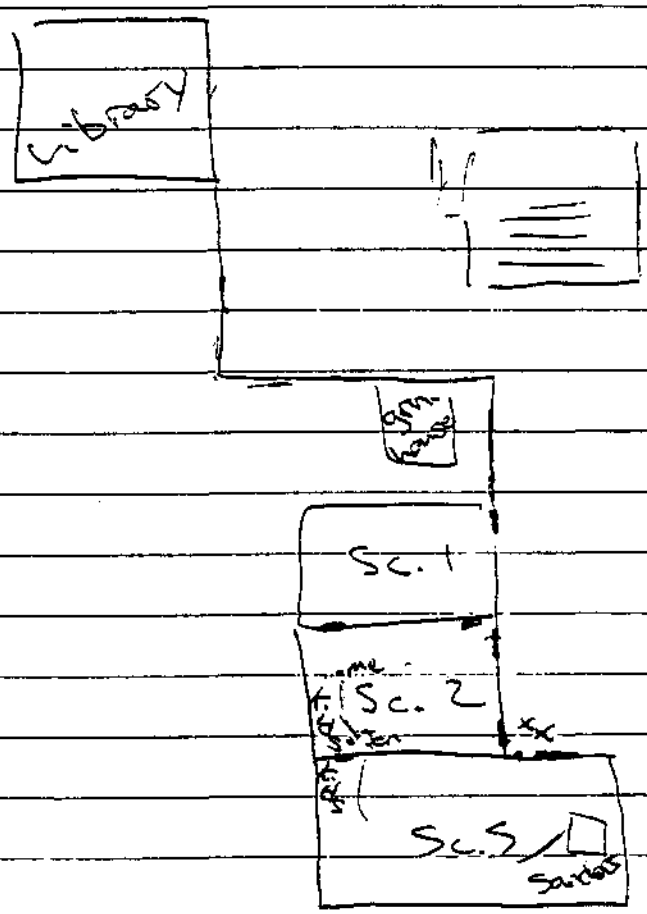

John VanDemark
5/3/99

JC-001-002219

Denver News Order | Order # **NDV5080** | Printed on 5/3/99 9:12:52AM | Page 1 of 1

Order Date: 5/3/99 09:01 AM | Total segments: 1 | Sales Person:023 PATTY ZIMMERMAN

Production Notes:

1/2 1/2 1/2

5/3

(Continue on the back of page if necessary)

Placement: ____/____/____

Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat	Sun

Shipping: client pick up

Date: 5/3/99

Proofed By:

Faxed By:

Shipped By:

Air Bill #:

Sales instructions:
FULL HOUR FROM 9-10 PM

Ship To: JEFFERSON COUNTY INVESTIGATIONS
200 JEFFERSON COUNTY PARKWAY
BUSINESS OFFICE BILL TO:
GOLDEN, CO 80401

Attn: DAVE BROOKS
Phone 303.271.5633
Email:
Fax:

1/2" ORIGINAL Quantity: 1
"COLUMBINE SHOOTING/ LIVE COVERAGE"
1) LIVE COVERAGE
KCNC-TV (CBS) Ch 4 Denver

Due: **Monday, May 3 at 1:00 PM MT**
Via: CLIENT WILL PICK-UP
TZ: Std.
MTR: 9-10 PM FULL HOUR
4/20/99 9-10 PM MT

Length 1 HOUR

*** End Of Order ***

Pricing Instructions
185 00 FOR FULL HOUR

Bill To:
JEFFERSON COUNTY INVESTIGATIONS
200 JEFFERSON COUNTY PARKWAY
BUSINESS OFFICE
GOLDEN CO 80401

Attention
DAVE BROOKS
303 271 5633

PO #
74395

DAVE BROOKS / Call In

Ordered By

Video Cassette 185
Audio Cassette
TV Transcript/Laserboard
Radio Transcript
Misc
Reports
TS&H TV
T/S & H

Net Sales 185
1480
Freight In
Freight Out
Fax Charges
Sales Tax
1995 80
Grand Total

JC-001-002220

Invoice#

Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section

Case Number	Connecting Case #	Report Type
99-3I1014/E	**J.C.S.D. / 99-7625**	**Assist – Jefferson County Sheriff's Department**
Date	Time	Location
04-20-99	**1120**	**Columbine High School**

SYNOPSIS: Assist to the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department with the investigation of the Columbine High School homicide.

INVOLVEMENTS:

Witnesses:

COLORADO STATE PATROL – 2207 N. HWY. 402 LOVELAND, CO. 80537 (970)663-0219
-Investigator Greg McComas

CIVILIAN WITNESSES

(W)Vandemark, Jonathan 02-20-83 (Student – Columbine High School)
6888 S. Yukon Ct. Littleton, CO. 80123 (303)979-4878

SUMMARY:

O5-04-99/Tuesday

Per information control sheet **#1688**, I contacted (W)Vandemark reference information he may have on the suspects in this case.

09:30am – I contacted (W)Vandemark at his residence. He stated, on 04-20-99 at approx. 11:22am, he was taking a test in Mr. Peterson's science class, when he heard a loud boom. At the time he felt it was probably some type of mishap in the science lab and continued to work on his test. A few minutes later, he overheard teachers in the hallway talking and stating they thought there were gunshots in the school. At approximately the same time he heard people screaming and running up the stairs, from the lunch room area.

(W)Vandemark stated, he then observed Mr. Sanders, being helped by another teacher, Mr. Johnson, walk past his classroom and into the classroom next door. He noticed Sanders head was down and he could see a lot of blood on the upper right side of Sanders chest. By that time he was hearing rapid gunshots and some explosions. He and the other students got down into the corner of the classroom and turned the over tables to hide behind.

Date of Report	Investigator/IBM#	Supervisor/IBM#	Page
May 5, 1999	G S McComas / 5560		1 of 2

om his location, he could see out of one of the two doors in the classroom into the hallway He explained each ... those doors had a window in it, about four to five feet off the floor

(W)Vandemark stated, the gunshots and explosions continued for what seemed to be about thirty minutes. He then observed two individuals with guns come down the hall and, he thought, glance into the room. They then walked away for a second and he heard another shot. The two individuals returned and starting banging on the door to the other science room, where Mr. Sanders was, trying to get in. He observed both lean down, then saw they had what appeared to be a bomb. He described the device as being a white cylinder about one foot long and one and a half inches round. The two taped the device onto the wall, near the door to the Sanders room and walked back down the hallway, toward the library At that point he heard more gunshots and people screaming. (W)Vandemark stated, he watched the device on the wall and saw it was sparking and smoking for a short time It then let off a large puff of smoke, about three foot long and stopped all activity

(W)Vandemark estimated the gunshots continued in the area of the library for approximately another hour He and the other students remained in the classroom, behind the tables for about an additional forty-five minutes, until the SWAT team entered and led them out.

(W)Vandemark explained, that due to the height of the windows in the doors of the classroom, he was not able to observe a complete description of both gunmen. He described the first one as being tall and skinny with long dark hair, wearing a black shirt, black pants and a black hat, which was on backwards. He also saw that the individual had a small black "two handled" gun strapped around his neck. He stated he did not personally know the individual but had seen him around school before. He stated he had seen the photographs shown by the media ... l could positively identify the individual as Dylan Klebold.

He described "the other kid" as being about one foot shorter than Dylan, with dark hair that was spiked on top with blonde tips. That individual was wearing a white T-shirt and had on what appeared to be a dark green backpack. He was unable to see what type of pants were worn but stated he also had a gun strapped around his neck, that appeared to be similar as the one carried by Dylan. (W)Vandemark stated he is not one hundred percent sure the individual was Eric Harris. He could not recall seeing Harris around school prior to the incident and did not think the gunman resembled the photograph shown by the media. He then stated it was possibly the individual was Harris and he just looked older than the photos.

(W)Vandemark stated, as he was watching the gunmen outside his classroom he could tell they were talking back and forth. He was unable to hear anything said, due to the fire alarms He also stated he had not noticed any usual activity at the school that morning or on the prior day

(W)Vandemark drew a diagram of the area where he was hiding and observed the gunman. That diagram is attached to this report

Date of Report	Investigator/IBM#	Supervisor/IBM#	Page
May 5, 1999	D McComer / 5560		2 of 2

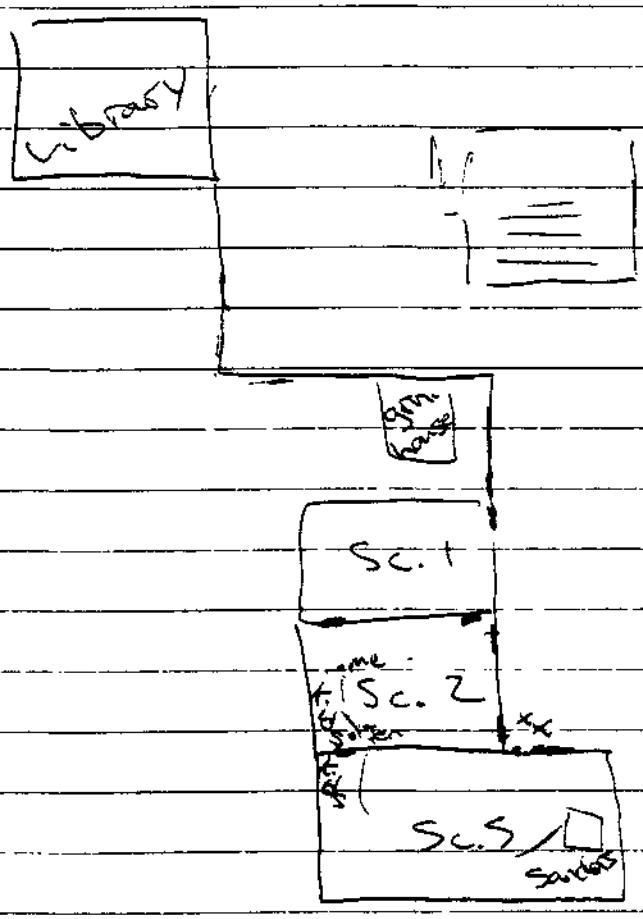

John VanDemark
5/3/95

JC-001-002223

10/01/99

VANDERMERE, W.

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT I	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer GALLEGOS	Case Report No 99-7625NN
Connecting Case Report No CONTROL NUMBER 4608	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 062599
C cation X HOMICIDE	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

WILLIAM ASA VANDERMERE, DOB/ 083081, W/M

7956 S. Vance Court

Littleton, CO 80123

(303) 978-0110

INVESTIGATION:

On June 23, 1999, I spoke to William Vandermere, by telephone. I told Vandermere that I wanted to interview him in reference to the Columbine incident. Vandermere said that he was willing to answer questions.

. asked Vandermere where he was when the incident at Columbine started. He said that he had been in Mr. Manuello's 5 th hour Physics class when he saw several students running and screaming down the hallway. He said that Mr. Manuello and 13 other students and himself, had ended up hiding in a storage room until they were rescued by the SWAT Team.

Vandermere said that he heard a couple of loud bangs and a couple of gunshots while hiding. He said that he never saw who it was that was doing the shooting.

Vandermere said that he heard a T.V. get turned on in the room next door tot the room he was hiding in. He said that the alarm was sounding and he could hear the T.V. over the alarm, but he could not make out what was being said .

Vandermere said that he never saw who was shooting and does not remember much of what happened. I asked him if he had ever heard of the TCM before. He said that he had heard of them before but stated that he did not think they were as big a group or as well organized as everyone thinks they are.

Vandermere said that he only heard shots being fired during the first 45 min . To an hour. He said that when he was hiding in

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	NN	0097			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT I	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer GALLEGOS	Case Report No 99-7625NN
Connecting Case Report No. CONTROL NUMBER 4608	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 062599
C' ation X HOMICIDE Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

the classroom they were all trying to stay as quiet as they could. He said that some of the other students said that they could hear people walking around in the hallways or that they could hear voices.

Vandermere said that he had been in storage room Tech. Lab. For about 45 - 60 min. Before the T.V. came on. He said that the T.V. remained on for about 15-20 min.. Vandermere said that he could not remember anything else and the interview was terminated.

DISPOSITION:

Open.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	INV	0097			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

WALKER, CHRIS

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer OBBEMA	Case Report No 99-7625-M
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-28-99
C ation X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

NO DN

WITNESS:

CHRISTOPHER WALKER, DOB/11-28-80

5923 West Maplewood Drive

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303) 797-8410

Student: Columbine High School

INVESTIGATION:

On 4-29-99, at about 1745 hours, I interviewed Christopher Walker at his residence. I asked Walker to describe to me the events of 4-20-99. He stated he arrived at school at about 0700 hours. He went into the cafeteria where he had a couple doughnuts with friends. I asked for the friends names. He didn't know their last names, but their first names were Steve, Tiffany, Brandy, and Jeremy. He did some math homework and then at 0720 hours went to change clothes for his gym class Gym class started at 0730 hours. Brooks Brown was in his gym class that first period. Walker stated that everything appeared to be normal, they played dodge ball and nothing was out of the ordinary. I asked Walker if he had seen either Harris or Klebold or any other member of the "Trench Coat Mafia" in the cafeteria when he was there. He stated he did not.

At 0810 hours he changed his clothes to get ready for his next class. At 0815 hours, he began talking with a friend named Tiffany (unknown last name) and a male friend named Jean Richer. They talked for a few minutes and then he went to his second period class, which is a humanities class. No "TCM" members were in that class. Third period he went to math. He stated he was talking with Jean Richer in between classes and arrived late for his math class by about ten seconds. He stated that Laura Townsend is in that class with him. His fourth period is Economics. He attended that class which ended at 1110 hours.

He then went to his fifth hour Physics class, which is on the second floor, the same floor as the library Walker stated that about 1140 hours he heard some screaming and saw students running in the hallway. He thought they might be laughing or

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 9
Obbema	INV	5067			

ORIGINAL ✓ | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

having some kind of fun activity. An unknown female student came into their class and he asked her what was happening. She stated, "Someone's been shot." The Physics teacher, Mr. Manuello, said, "Everybody in the back room." Walker stated that this is a store room near the Physics room. Thirty to forty students went into the store room. As Walker was telling me the details of his day, I made notations on a map, which he put his signature on after our interview.

Walker stated that the students were wondering what they should do at that point. Walker followed Mr. Manuello into a second physics classroom. Walker peeked his head through the doorway, looking into the main hallway on the south side of the school. He stated he didn't hear any shots, that the hallway was empty, except for a male teacher which had a beard. The teacher was at the end of the hallway to the west. He had fallen down. The teacher was yelling, "Everybody get back in the room, get back in the room." The students and Mr. Manuello, who had been in the second physics room returned to the store room.

Walker stated that after returning to the store room he heard gunshots for the first time. It was only a couple of gunshots. Walker stated he left the storage room with ten to fifteen students behind him. He went to peek out the tech lab door, which looks into the second floor main hallway on the north. I asked Walker to identify the students who were with him at that time. He could not identify anyone.

Walker stated when he looked out the door into the main hallway he saw two white males casually walking towards the west, which would be towards the library. The two white males were both wearing black dusters. They were walking just east of the fire doors which are in that hallway. The two males had their backs to Walker He stated that he did not see any weapons and that he did not recognize either of the students wearing the black dusters (trench coats). Walker stated he thought they were just students who were walking towards the west exit.

Due to the fire alarm sounding, Walker did not hear the two males saying anything to each other. He stated there was no one else in the hallway with the two males. I asked Walker if he attempted to say anything to the males. He stated he did not I asked him if he could describe their stature. He stated that he could not. I asked him why he would not say anything to two students who were casually walking, given the fact that he knew someone was shooting in the school. Walker said he "just

didn't." I asked him if he had thought about asking students, who he saw walking in the black dusters, if they knew what was happening in the school. He stated he did not. Walker stated that he recognized the dusters, but did not notice that either person walking was Harris or Klebold.

Walker has previously known the suspects, Harris and Klebold. He stated he has taken German with Harris for 3 ½ years. He also played soccer and volleyball with Harris after school. Walker knew Klebold as a friend of Harris who hung around with Harris. I asked Walker if he saw any members of the "Trench Coat Mafia" in the school. He stated he did not.

Walker stated that when he left the tech lab he turned east towards the main doors of the upper commons. He said ten to fifteen students were with him. I asked him to identify the students. He could not give me anyone's name. Walker stated that in the upper commons lobby he could see that the interior glass doors had been shattered and an adult male, whom he could not name, was pointing people towards the hallway where the counseling offices were. Walker went down that hallway and exited the school. He went to Clement Park where there were a lot of Columbine students. Walker stated that the other half of his physics class remained in the school and were rescued about three hours later.

Walker walked to his home to get his grandmother's car. He stated it was about noon. He stated he wanted to go looking for his sister, Melissa Walker On his way he saw a friend of his named Clinton Moore, (303) 933-3759. Walker stated that Moore had gone home for lunch and did not know about the shooting. When he told Moore what was happening, Moore got in Walker's car and the two of them drove to the neighborhood south of the school. They parked the car on a cul-de-sac where a pathway leads to Clement Park. They could see police cars and police officers. The police officers were trying to rescue students. Walker stated he heard shots, perhaps 15 to 20, on the outside of the school and thought that it was the police officers shooting. He quickly dropped to the ground. He climbed the fence which separated the football area from Clement Park Police told him to go further back into the park, away from the school.

At Clement Park, a female police officer began asking questions about Klebold and Harris, such as the cars that they drove, the space numbers they parked in, their address and phone numbers. Walker thought that they had been shot. Walker stated

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer OBBEMA	Case Report No 99-7625-M
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-28-99
C ation X **First Degree Murder** Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

that a student named Ryan Shumber was there and gave the police officer information on Harris and Klebold. Walker gave his grandmother a phone call. She told him that his step-dad and his sister, Melissa, were at Leawood Park.

I asked Walker what kind of vehicle he borrowed from his grandmother. He stated it was a dark blue Ford Tempo, 4-door I asked Walker what his personal vehicle was. Walker stated he drives a 1969 primer gray Mustang. He stated it was in a parking spot of a senior lot, numbered 211 or 112. He wasn't sure.

I asked Walker who owned a red Geo Metro. He stated that his sister, Melissa Walker, owns a red Geo Metro. He stated that Melissa parked it next to Rachel Scott's vehicle in the Clement Park parking area along S. Pierce St. and W. Bowles Ave. I asked him if he drove that vehicle at anytime that day. He stated he did not. He stated that they did not get Melissa's vehicle out of the Clement parking lot until the next day after the shooting because the police would not allow anyone to take vehicles out of that parking lot. Walker stated his step-father and Melissa retrieved the vehicle the next day.

I asked Walker what he knew about members of the "Trench Coat Mafia." Walker stated that he knew that Nick Dykeman was a member of the "Trench Coat Mafia." A week before the shooting, Walker saw Dykeman in a brand new trench coat. Dykeman was by himself at the school. Walker asked him why he bought the new trench coat. Dykeman stated that "it was cool" and "just for the hell of it." Walker stated that Dykeman had **not** previously dressed in a trench coat, although he did wear black a lot. Walker talked to Dykeman about Dykeman's new truck. I asked him to describe the truck. He stated it was an old mid 70's pick-up truck with primer on it, big wheels, it looked beat-up. Dykeman's previous car had been a Dodge Lancer, a tannish brown color. The body style is similar to a Tempo. It was 4-door, and according to Walker it was "very ugly "

I asked Walker if he knew [redacted] He stated he did not know him. Walker did not know what vehicle [redacted] drove He stated that [redacted] did not have a vehicle. He did not know whether the vehicles were associated with the "Trench Coat Mafia."

I asked Walker more about his sister, Melissa's, red Geo Metro. Walker stated that Melissa has a set of keys and he has a set

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 9
	mw				

ORIGINAL — INVESTIGATOR — VICTIM SERVICES — OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer OBBEMA	Case Report No 99-7625-M
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-28-99
C ation X **First Degree Murder** Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

of keys. He stated on 4-20-99, he and Clinton Moore attempted to get his sister's car out of the Clement parking lot. He stated the time was somewhere between 1330 and 1400 hours. Walker stated a police officer told him that they could not retrieve the car because the area had not been cleared yet. Moore and Walker then ran back to Walker's house and watched t.v. Walker's father, Mike Walker, came over to the residence at about 1430 hours. Walker stated that somewhere between 1700 and 1800 hours that day, his father took him over to pick up the grandmother's car which had been left in the cul-de-sac. I asked Walker what he was wearing the day of the shooting. He stated he was wearing blue jeans and a shirt with horizontal stripes. He showed me the shirt. It had small horizontal stripes, the colors included white, medium blue, and green.

I asked Walker if he ever talked with members of the "Trench Coat Mafia" about bombs, particularly Harris or Kleboid. He stated, "No." Walker **then** made the statements, "Eric liked things to go boom." I asked him how he knew that. He stated that Harris talked about always wanting to build bombs. He told him that a person could get information on how to build bombs from the Internet and from the school library. Walker stated Harris never claimed to have made a bomb or blown up any bombs.

Walker told me that in December of 1998 Eric Harris asked him to purchase a shotgun for him. When Walker wanted to know why, Harris stated he wanted it for hunting. I asked Walker if it didn't strike him funny that Harris would be interested in hunting. He stated it did not because a lot of kids go hunting. Walker's 18th birthday was on November 28, 1998. He stated he celebrated his birthday with his family and did not see Harris on that day. Walker believes Harris may have heard him talking about his birthday a few days before it actually occurred. Walker suggested that Harris knew that because of his 18th birthday that Walker would be old enough to purchase a weapon for him.

Walker stated that Harris asked him about buying the shotgun at the beginning of one of their class periods for German class. He said that Harris asked him if he was 18. When he said yes, Harris replied, "Then you can buy me a gun." Walker stated he replied, "I'm sure I could, but I wouldn't." I asked Walker why he felt Harris would ask him to make the purchase. Walker said it was because Harris "confided in me." He quickly added, "but not about his dark side."

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 5 of 9
ORIGINAL — INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER			ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer OBBEMA	Case Report No 99-7625-M
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-28-99
C cation X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I asked Walker why he declined to purchase the weapon for Harris. Walker at first stated that he didn't want to have to wait for the background check to be done on him, he just didn't want to take that much time. I asked him if there was anything he was concerned about in regards to a background check. He stated no. Walker, later on, stated the reasons why he declined to make the purchase as being because he was "too young to have a weapon", and that he was "afraid to buy the gun" in case his parents found out about it.

I asked Walker who else was in the German class with him and Harris, and who might have been in the area to overhear this conversation. He stated that a girl named Christy Epling is the ex-girlfriend of a guy named Rhine Schumers Epling sat next to him in German class. He stated that as he was talking to Harris about the gun purchase, Epling was talking to a girlfriend in the class. He said perhaps she did not hear their conversation. I asked him about Robyn Anderson. He stated that Anderson was in their German class at the same time. At this point I could hear Walker clearing his throat. He stated that Anderson was Patrick McDuffy's ex-girlfriend.

I asked Walker what kind of weapons Harris wanted to purchase. He stated that he wanted a shotgun or a rifle. Walker stated he doesn't remember exactly which one. I could see that Walker was now swallowing hard. He made the statement that Harris was "fascinated with shotguns." I asked him how he would know that. He stated that Harris would often make sounds and motions with his arms as if he were racking a round of ammunition in the shotgun. I asked him if Harris asked him to purchase a handgun. He stated there was no talk about buying a handgun.

I asked Walker how this transaction was supposed to work out. Walker asked Harris how much money the gun would cost. Harris told him it would be a couple hundred dollars. I asked him if he knew whether or not Harris had that money at that time Harris did have the money at the time of their conversation, Walker said. Walker stated that he was to give Harris the money and Harris would then go make the purchase. Walker stated that Harris did not mention any particular place to buy the weapons. Dylan Klebold's name did not come up in their conversation. Harris did not mention a time that he wanted the purchase to be made. I asked him if he knew what time Harris needed the shotgun, and he stated he did not.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 6 of 9

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: OBBEMA	Case Report No: 99-7625-M
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 04-28-99
C ation X **First Degree Murder** Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Walker then made a comment that he had a conversation with his step-father on 4-28-99, asking his step-father about the laws governing an adult purchasing a weapon. He stated his step-father told him that an 18 year old could buy a rifle.

I asked Walker how the conversation between he and Harris came about. He stated that he thinks it was because there was a girl in their German class who was a vegetarian, talking about not eating meat. Eric made the comment that he liked his meat "bloody red." The girl's name was Lisa Secler. Walker stated that he believes it was that conversation that lead into Harris talking about guns and hunting. Walker indicated that his reluctance to purchase the weapon caused the conversation to be dropped and they went on to talk about something else. Harris did not mention any other potential buyers.

Walker told me that he never saw any guns, either handguns or shotguns or rifles, belonging to the suspects. Walker stated he never knew who made the purchases for Harris. Harris never talked to him about owning a gun, but only that he wanted to own a gun. Walker said that he and Harris had a discussion about what a shotgun wound would look like. He stated he doesn't remember how the conversation came up, but that they were talking together in German class again. Walker told him that his step-father had an EMT book which showed the extensive injury a shotgun would cause to an individual. Walker stated he never showed the book to Harris.

Walker stated that about a week before the shooting at Columbine he had heard that the school locks had been super glued. He stated that after the shooting at Columbine he wondered if Harris had done that to try and trap students in the school.

I noticed that Walker was wearing a Bronco jersey with the number 87 on it. I asked him if he was a Bronco fan. He stated he was and that number 87 was Ed McCraffrey's number. I asked him if he participated in any sports. He stated he was a wrestler, but he had been injured this year and could not continue wrestling. Even though Walker considered himself a "jock," he stated that Harris had never threatened him. Harris was a friend to him and was always nice. Walker stated he did not know of any medical problems Harris might have, nor of medications that Harris might be on.

Walker showed me his 1997/1998 school yearbook. Harris made the notation in German, "Ish Bin Gott." I asked Walker what

it meant. He stated that it meant, "I am God." In Harris' written notation was also a German phrase that meant, "Fuck the world." Harris signed his name and then put the word "Reb" below it. There was also a drawing which appeared to be that of a grenade at the bottom of Harris' written comments.

I asked Walker if he was nervous about anything. He stated no. I asked him if he was holding back any information or was scared or feared being in trouble. He answered no.

Walker then went on to tell me about a time in which he, Dykeman, Harris, and a couple others whom he couldn't recall the names of, went down to the Cooper 7 Theater to look for discarded movie trailers. Trailers are previews of films. He stated that Dykeman had showed him two frames of a movie trailer one day and then after school they went over to the Cooper 7 to see if they could find more. Walker told Dykeman he wanted some. Walker stated this occurred last semester. He couldn't remember if Klebold was with them at the time. The two males that he couldn't recall the names of were friends of Dykeman Walker stated that when they went to the Cooper 7 he was able to get some discarded film showing the preview of the movie "Rush Hour." Afterwards, Dykeman dropped his friends off at a house and then took Walker to Dykeman's house. There they cut up the film in Dykeman's garage.

I asked Walker when was the last time he socialized with Klebold and Harris. He stated that they worked on some video productions together. Walker recalled that he played the German rock band "Romstien's" music as the background of a video that Harris and Klebold filmed. In the video a person playing the part of a "jock" begins to "tease" and "beat-up" a guy who looks like a "nerd." At that point Harris and Klebold walk in to the room and stare into the camera. I asked Walker if Klebold and Harris then shoot the "jock." He stated no. He stated no weapons were involved. Harris and Klebold only scared the "jock" away and that there was no touching. I asked Walker if this was the video entitled "Hitman for Hire." Walker stated he thought that was the title.

Walker recalled two other productions he assisted them with. He stated he and a guy named Mike played detectives, investigating Harris because Harris had shot someone. He stated in that video they used a prop made up of a backpack with

a water bottle and straw. Walker stated he didn't finish the film with them because he ended up getting injured during that time. I believe this injury is related to his wrestling injury.

Walker stated that in the fall Harris and a another student, who he just described as a "film guy", played the part of robbers in a video. They rob an individual and Walker plays the part of a cop who gives chase to them all the way to Clement Park. He stated they made the video as part of the Friday Feature presentation at the school, but that it never was aired. He stated Klebold was not in this film.

Walker stated that there was an idea that Harris and Klebold had, but the idea was never filmed. The idea had Harris and Klebold being the bag guys who go into the cafeteria and shoot students. Walker and another student named Mike played the good guys who come to get them. The idea had Harris and Klebold standing on tables in the cafeteria hurting people. There was no ending to the film discussed. Walker stated he has never been to the Harris or Klebold residences. I asked him if he ever had Klebold and Harris to his home. He stated he could not recall. He did say that Dykeman was over at his house for Walker's 17th birthday.

Walker stated that two days after the Columbine shooting he saw Brooks Brown at Clement Park. Brooks was at Rachel Scott's car. He was crying. Brooks was saying, "Eric and Dylan would never do this." Brooks continually repeated this statement

Walker stated he has not seen Nate Dykeman since the shooting. Walker describes his friend, Clinton Moore, as Nate Dykeman's best friend. Moore told Walker that he had called Dykeman after the shooting to see if he was alright and to check on him in case he was suicidal. Moore told Walker that Dykeman told him of a time in which Klebold was "very scary." A fight had occurred and he described Klebold as going "crazy." It is unknown when that fight occurred.

DISPOSITION: Open.

CHRIS W.
4-29-99
1755 hrs

Chris Walls

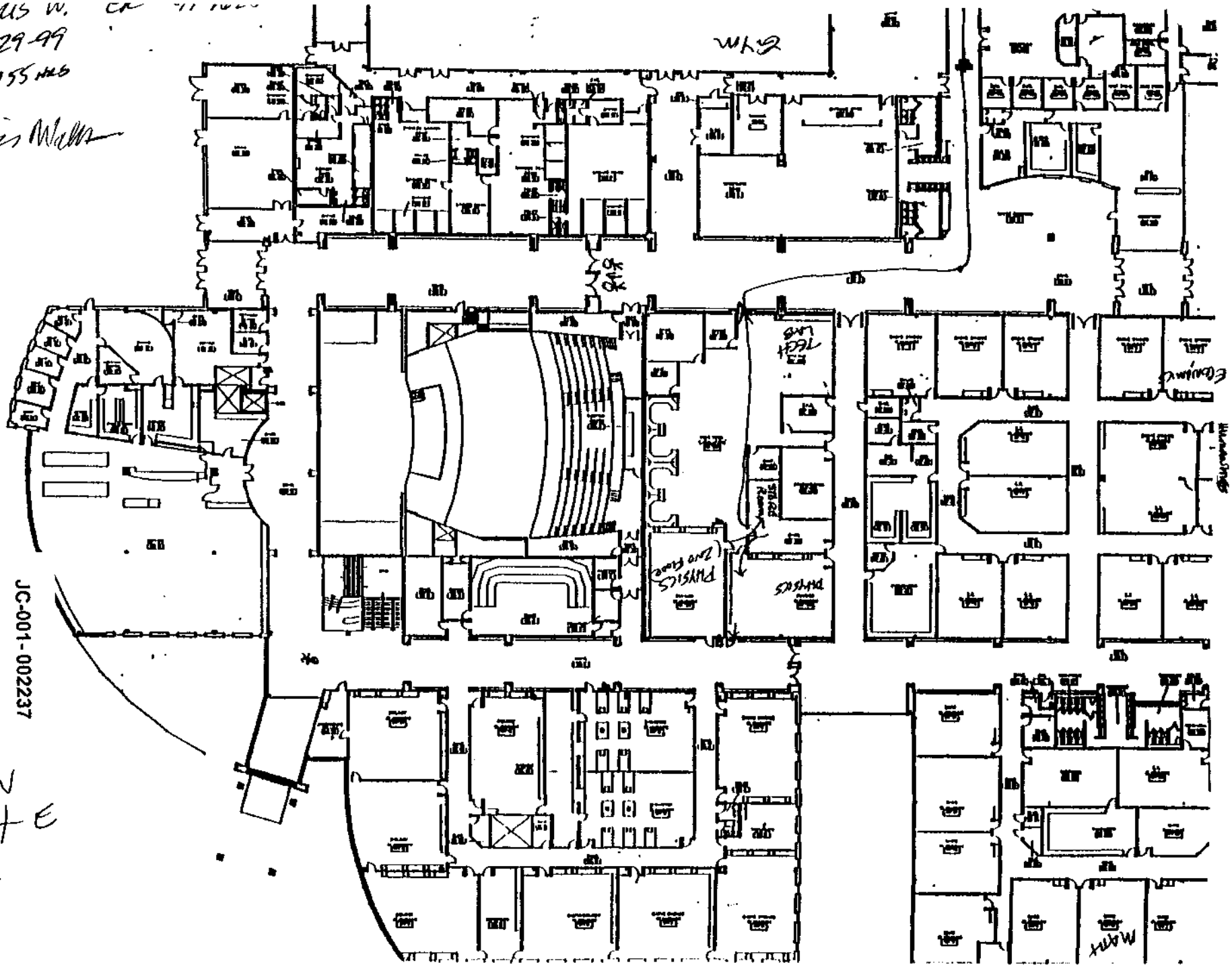

N
E
S

JC-001-002237

WACTMAN, CHARLES

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	GALLEGOS	99-7625FF
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
CONTROL NUMBER 4610			06-17-99
C. ation X HOMICIDE	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

CHARLES EDWARD WACTMAN II, W/M, DOB/ 08-14-82

6446 S. Pierce Ct.

Littleton, CO 80123

(303) 904-7685

INVESTIGATION:

On June 17, 1999, I interviewed Charles Wactman, by telephone. Wactman said that he had been in Mr Manuello's, 5th hour Physics class when he heard several students screaming. Wactman said that one of the female students in his class opened the door and looked out into the hallway and asked a student that was running by what was going on. Wactman said the student yelled that there were people shooting guns down the hall. Wactman said that he heard two gun shots at that time.

Wactman said that Mr Manuello told the kids to run out the doors that lead into the Tech. Lab.. Wactman said that once they made it to those doors they were told by students running down the hallway, to go back the other way. Wactman said that they then ran back to the other classroom door, and were told upon arriving at that door that the people that were shooting were down that hallway and they should find an other way out of the classroom.

Wactman said that they then ran back to the Tech. Lab. doors and ran out to the hallway towards the front of the school. He said that they then ran through the north hallway towards the weight room and ran out the doors that lead into the smokers pit. Wactman said that he had to climb over the fence and then ran through Clement Park. He said that he was then told to go to the Columbine library and finally ended up a Leawood Elementary School.

I asked Wactman if he ever saw the shooters. Wactman said that he never saw them and did not know who they were. I asked Wactman if he had ever heard of the TCM or knew any of it's members. Wactman said that he did not know anything about the TCM and had only been in the school for about one year. He said that the TCM is not like any of the gangs he had seen

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
R Gallegos	IN	0097			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-002239

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	GALLEGOS	99-7625FF

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
CONTROL NUMBER 4610		06-17-99

Classification X HOMICIDE	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

before in his home state of Texas. Wactman said, " the gangs in San Antonio Texas are real gangs not like the Trench Coat Mafia."

I asked Wactman if he had seen or heard anything unusual the day of the shooting or anytime before or after the shooting. Wactman said that he has not heard or seen anything unusual and had not heard of anyone else that may have assisted Harris or Klebold with the planning or execution of their plan. The interview was then terminated.

DISPOSITION:

Open.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
R Gallegos	INV	009			

JC-001-002240

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

WALTON, E

Page ____ of ____ Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) Walton Erin		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address 8310 S Salisbury	City Littleton	County	State	Zip Code 80128
Residence Phone (303) 979-0450	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 8/6/83
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement Det. Garcia	Serial No. 83038	Date 4/20/99		Time 1540 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine School		Location where statement taken: same		

Summary of Statement:

I was in the science room, heard gunshots (thought it was senior prank). Heard fire alarm, we started to run out but the teacher told us not to. We turned the tables over to cover. We heard gunshots getting closer. We saw two guys standing in the doorway, back to us — heard them fire 2-3 shots — don't know where (pass towards the science teacher's room) then they left. long One of the guys was tall, blk. hair wearing all black. The other one had short ben hair (like he was going bald) He looked like he was in his late 30's

We stayed in this room, till someone came & got us

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Erin Walton

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-002242

0600

PROGRESS REPORT
CASE TYPE: HOMICIDE
CASE NUMBER: 99-16215
PAGE 1 OF 3
INVESTIGATOR BRICE MOOMAW

Control Number: 1950

On 05-07-99at about 0910 hrs., this Investigator responded to 8310 S. Saulsbury St. and contacted:

WALTON, ERIN JEAN
DOB: 08-06-83
(303) 979-0450

Walton related when 5th hour started, she was in Mr. Petersen's room. When he left the room, Ms. Miller, Mr. Johnson and Ms. Wyatt entered the room. This is also the room that Mr. Sanders was brought into.

The boys who brought Mr. Sanders in, is identified by Walton as:

STARKEY, KEVIN

and

AARON (Last name unknown)

When they brought Mr. Sanders in, he was bleeding really bad. He slipped in and out of conscientious several times.

This Investigator asked Walton if she ever heard Mr. Sanders say anything. She related he was talking and told a couple of jokes. Then he started talking about his children. She never heard him say anything about the incident.

This Investigator inquired as to who the people were applying first aid and she replied Kevin Starkey and Aaron. The teachers were trying to keep them calm. At one point, Ms. Miller looks out the window to see what is going on. Miller is the person who put up the sign that said, "I am bleeding to death."

Walton related it is Mr. Johnson's room which faces towards the parking lot. This is where the sign was put.

This Investigator asked Walton how long after the class began, that they knew something was wrong. She related about five minutes into the class, they were taking a test. They heard a big boom. Then they heard a lot of people running and screaming. Walton thought it was a senior prank.

They could hear people coming up the stairs really fast and the fire alarm went off. Initially they thought it was a fire drill. They started to leave the class room and Ms. Miller told them to get back in the room. After going back in, they went to the back of the room.

About ten minutes later, Mr. Johnson comes in. Walton could hear gunshots and explosions going off. They heard several big booms.

Walton related about 45 minutes after the incident started, she saw two people come to the door. She could see them both. Walton saw their backs and sides of their face. Both people were standing together. They fired three to four shots at the science teachers door.

This Investigator asked Walton to describe the two people she saw. Walton gave the following description:

> Suspect # 1: Taller, long black hair, wearing all black. Had a black hat, with the bill turned backwards. He was wearing a black shirt with writing on the back. She does not remember the words. The letters were Red, white and blue in color. Walton did not see this person's face.

Per Walton, he is the only person who did any shooting. She said she saw a shot gun. His left head was extended. At one point, the person held the gun up, that is Walton saw the gun.

> Suspect # 2. Walton saw the side of his face. He was wearing a white T-shirt, real short blond hair. Walton stated he was just standing there with the other person. Walton did not see a gun.

Walton related she could not hear what was being said. The two people stood at the door for about three to four minutes talking, then the one did the shooting. They went to the science teachers lounge. She saw smoke coming out from the room.

Both subjects left. Walton related they were in there for about thirty more minutes, then they heard a couple more explosions. The SWAT team came and took them downstairs to the cafeteria. They went out the back door of the cafeteria.

This Investigator asked Walton where her back pack was and she stated it was in her locker. She identified her locker number as #761. Her locker is right outside the science room. The only thing she had with her was her science notebook.

In regards to Harris and Klebold, Walton related she saw them on TV. When asked if she knew them, she related she did not know them, but last year I hung out with kids who did know them. She indicated she knew them last year.

Walton related she did not recognize suspect #2.

Control Number: 1950

When leaving the building, Walton related they went down the stairs and out the cafeteria. When they were going down stairs, they were told not to touch anything. Anyone of you could be the suspect.

Walton related when they saw smoke from the science lounge, she never heard an explosion.

This Investigator asked Walton if she knew a person by the name of [redacted]. She said [redacted] hung out with the trench coat people. He is a tall guy and described by Walton as really scary looking. Walton did not see [redacted] the day of the shooting.

Walton related why they were in the classroom, Mr. Johnson, Walton and several others were the ones who turned over the tables. The tables were then used to hid behind. A drawing was made by Walton reference various locations in the school.

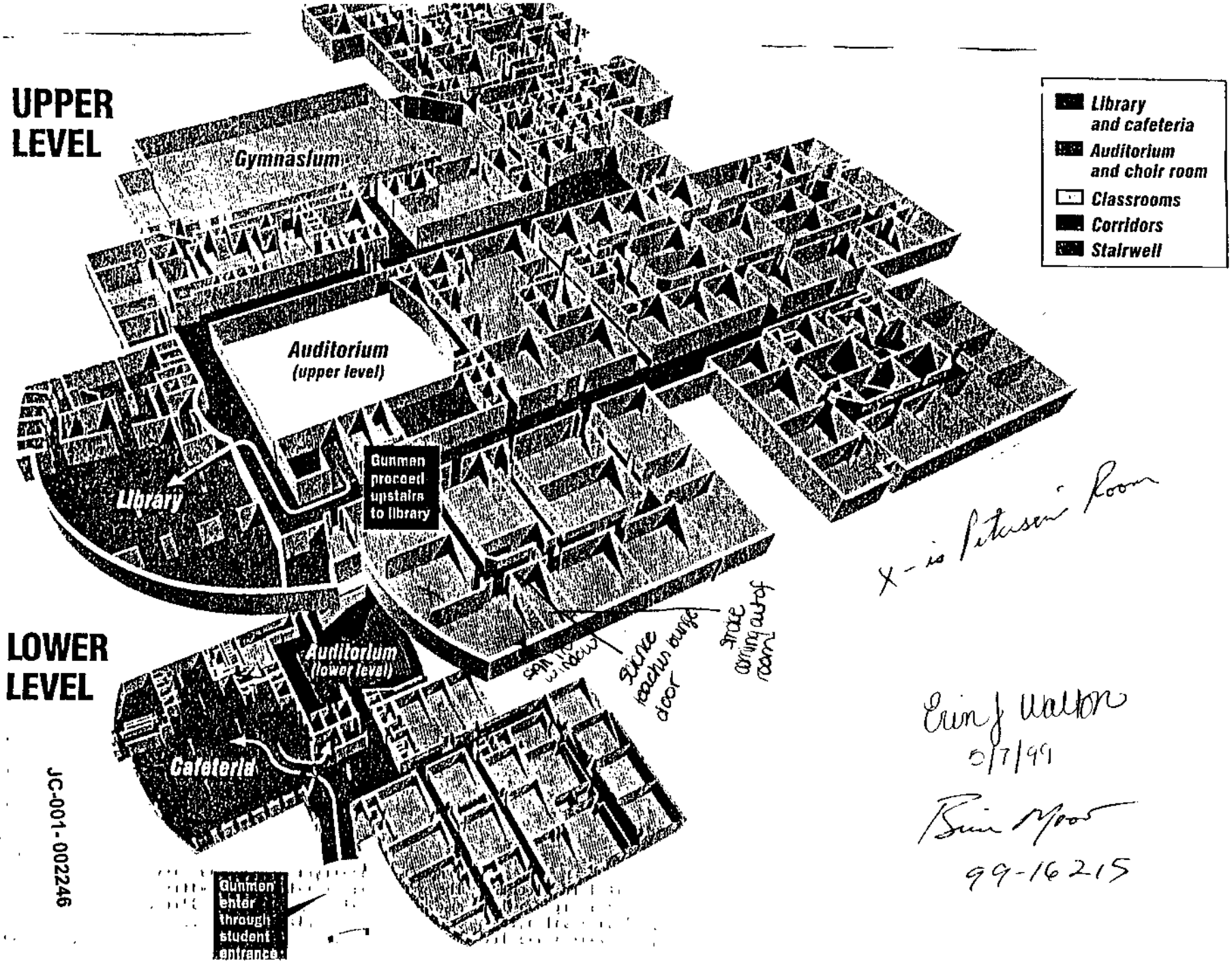

JC-001-002246

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-YYYYY
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 09-13-99
Classification X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

ERIN WALTON, DOB/08-06-83

8310 South Saulsbury Street

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303) 979-0450

Student: Columbine High School

SCOTTY WALTON, DOB/01-22-60

Same as above

Bus: Same

JACQUELINE WALTON, DOB/09-22-64

Same as above

Bus: (303) 792-0520

INVESTIGATION:

On 09-13-99, at approximately 0715 hours, I contacted witness Erin Walton's father, Scotty Walton, by telephone. My purpose for calling Scotty Walton was to set up an appointment for a reinterview of his daughter, Erin Walton. Scotty said that Erin Walton was not home when I called on this date. I explained to Scotty there were discrepancies in the reports that Stephanie Williams made to me when I interviewed her, and the report made by Erin Walton to Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office Detective Moomaw on 05-07-99. I briefly explained the differences in the interview statement, and asked Scotty Walton what, if anything Erin had told him about the shooting at Columbine High School on 04-20-99. Scotty said she had not told him very much about the shooting incident. Scotty said he did not remember that Erin Walton said she had seen somebody shoot a shotgun, other than to say he did recall that she said she saw someone shoot a shotgun at a door. Scotty said, however, that Erin had reported she did not see who the suspect was, and had not seen a complete view of his face. Scotty Walton said that

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
APeterson X32	DNU	5022		JC-001-002247	

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-YYYYY
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 09-13-99
Classification X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

the information Stephanie Williams gave me about him identifying the gunman on 04-20-99 would be heresay and it did not occur. This information was in the original report made to Detective Moomaw on 05-07-99.

Scotty Walton told me that Erin Walton is finally becoming successful in putting the incident from 04-20-99 behind her an said she is doing much better. Scotty said he did not want Erin Walton to be reinterviewed because it will cause her to once again think about the incident. He was afraid that would cause Erin Walton a lot of problems and he did not want to take that chance.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
APeterson X32	INV	5077		JC-001-002248	

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

WHITFIELD, CORRIE

CONTROL # 4580

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	LUCIANO	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Detective Report
		082499

Classification	Offense Status: Open ☒	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Recl ation ☐ 10 MURDER	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

WHITFIELD, CORRIE, LEE D.O.B. 051682
9865 W POWERS CIR. LITTLETON, CO 80123 933-1582
STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.

INVESTIGATION

CORRIE WAS INTERVIEWED BY TELEPHONE ON 082499
CORRIE STATED THAT SHE WAS AT SCHOOL ON 042099.
SHE WAS IN MR. CRAM'S CHEMISTRY CLASS WHEN SHE
HEARD SCREAMING AND STUDENTS RUNNING IN THE HALL.
MR. CRAM WENT OUT INTO THE HALLWAY, THEN RETURNED
TO THE CLASSROOM AND DIRECTED HIS STUDENTS INTO
THE TECH. LAB. CORRIE STATED THAT SHE THEN HEARD
FOUR EXPLOSIONS. CORRIE STATED THAT THEY STAYED
IN THE TECH LAB FOR ABOUT FIVE MINUTES.
AFTER THAT CORRIE AND CLASSMATES RAN OUT AND DOWN
THE MAIN HALLWAY. THEY EXITED THE SCHOOL THROUGH
A WEST DOOR AND RAN TO CLEMENT PARK.
CORRIE STATED THAT SHE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA
AT ABOUT 0720 ON 042099 BUT SHE DIDN'T SEE
ANYTHING UNUSUAL.
CORRIE STATED THAT SHE DIDN'T KNOW KLEBOLD
OR HARRIS.

DISPOSITION
CASE OPEN

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	As:
	—	61		

JC-001-002250

Page 1 of 1

81 ASAF-3 (Rev 6/82)

WILL, R.

Control Number 4536

Interviewing Agent: Larry A. Brown, Colorado Bureau of Investigation, 690 Kipling St., Suite 4000, Denver, CO, 80215, phone (303) 239-4211

Place of Interview: Telephonic to 6428 Ingalls CT., Arvada, CO 80003, (303) 431-4119

Person Interviewed: Columbine school teacher Richard WILL, 6428 Ingalls CT., Arvada, CO 80003

Mr. WILL stated his fifth period class began at 11:15 a.m. and there were 30 students in the class. WILL said he had no recollection of the morning announcements of April 20, 1999 and did not notice anything out of the ordinary that morning. His first knowledge of something wrong that day was the sound of the fire alarm. WILL stated the preplanned evacuation was to route was toward the exits at the commons. All of his students left the room but soon many of them came running back. A teacher, Ms. Theresa MILLER, was yelling for everyone to get back into the rooms because someone had guns and was shooting. According to WILL, the students that reentered his room were a mix of his students and students from other classes and possibly the cafeteria. WILL stated he saw several students in the hallway unprotected so he left his room to escort the kids into a storage room. WILL said there was a total of 11 students in the storage room hiding with him. He said he was sure the kids in his classroom would be taken care of by the teacher from the adjoining room, Chris MOSIER. WILL also said teacher Rich LONG joined him in the storage room and had blood on his clothing. LONG told WILL that he had helped move teacher Dave SANDERS into a classroom and that SANDERS had been shot. According to WILL, the students did very little talking while hiding in the storage room because they were in fear of their lives. WILL could not remember the names of any of the students that were with him in the storage room because he was too traumatized. WILL said he stayed in the storage room until SWAT officers arrived to escort them out between 3:30 and 4:00 p.m. WILL stated he has not heard any rumors of others being involved other than HARRIS and KLEBOLD.

Larry A. Brown, Agent
Colorado Bureau of Investigation

copy

Reference: Control Number 4536

Interviewing Agent: Larry A. Brown, Colorado Bureau of Investigation, 690 Kipling St., Suite 4000, Denver, CO, 80215, phone (303) 239-4211

This report is referenced to Control Number 4536.

SUMMARY.
Mr. WILL'S fifth period science class was interrupted by the sounds of fire alarms and students screaming and running. While evacuating the room, someone in the hall told them t get back into the classrooms because someone had a gun. Most of the students returned to their classroom while eleven of the students took cover in a storage room with Mr. WILL and Mr. LONG. None of the students saw the gunmen but all of them heard the explosions and the sound of nearby gunfire. Everyone was evacuated safely by SWAT team members after a wait of approximately four hours.

On June 15, 1999, student Genevieve Marie KLERMUND, 7215 S. Zephyr, Littleton, CO, telephone number 303-972-2947, was interviewed regarding her observations at Columbine High School. KLERMUND stated she was in her fifth hour class with science teacher Richard Will when she heard the school fire alarms sounding. KLERMUND said she left the room at the direction of Mr. WILL and ran into lots of screaming and running students. An unidentified teacher told everyone to get back into the rooms and hide because someone had a gun . During the short time KLERMUND was in the hall, she saw no one with any weapons. KLERMUND went back into her room and hid. Mr. MOSIER and his class from the adjoining science room combined under the supervision of MOSIER. They stayed there for approximately four hours until SWAT team members arrived and directed them out the school. KLERMUND said she has not heard any rumors of anyone else being involved in the attack.

On June 15, 1999, student Jacob A. MATHEWS, 8063 S. Jay DR., Littleton CO, telephone number 303-973-6762 was interviewed regarding his observations at Columbine High School. MATHEWS said he was in Mr. WILL'S fifth hour class when the fire alarm sounded. He left the room and headed in the direction of the commons when he saw a large crowd of students running in his direction. He turned and entered the room that Mr. WILL used as an office and storage room. According to MATHEWS, he did not see any of the gunmen while he was in the hall or in the storage room. MATHEWS recalled teachers WILL and LONG were in the room along with students Kenny ELSNER and Christopher HOLICK. MATHEWS said they stayed in the room until SWAT team members directed them out of the school three to four hours later. MATHEWS stated he has not heard of anyone else being involved in the attack.

On June 15, 1999, student Sarah NIELSEN, 7153 Hinsdale DR., Littleton, CO 80123, telephone 303-933-9097, was interviewed regarding her observations at Columbine High School. NIELSEN stated she did not attend school on April 20, 1999 because it was 'National Pot Smoking Day'. NIELSEN and several friends were at the residence of student Stephanie HART smoking marijuana and making plans to attend a rally at the state capitol and protest marijuana laws. NIELSEN said she arrived at HART'S residence at approximately 8:40 a.m. Other students at HART'S residence were Chelsea LAMONTAGNE, Matt RAY, Wes THREKELD, Justin WILLIAMS and Amanda (last name unknown). According to NIELSEN, most marijuana smokers know of April 20 (4-20) as being a day to smoke marijuana. She said she heard about the attack on the school when she

returned from getting cigarettes. The other kids told her of the shootings at the school and they all watched the events on television. NIELSEN stated she knew HARRIS and KLEBOLD only in passing. She said she made an effort to talk to them occasionally because they were different from other students. NIELSEN stated she had not heard any rumors regarding of anyone else being involved in the attack.

On June 16, 1999, student Derek Ryan PONTIUS, 5182 S. Everett St., Littleton, CO, telephone 303-979-5164, was interviewed regarding his observations at Columbine High School. PONTIUS stated he was in Mr. WILL'S fifth period class when he heard an explosion followed by the sound of the fire alarm. PONTIUS exited the room as instructed and saw a large number of students running from the area of the commons. PONTIUS heard senior Sarah ALYSON say there were men with guns in the building. PONTIUS said he did not see anyone with weapons but he could hear the sound of gunfire. PONTIUS entered the room next to his science class that Mr. WILL used as an office and storage room. Others in the room were teachers WILL, LONG; classmates Chris HOLICK, Ken ELSNER, Chelsea BROWN, Ashley STEELE, Brittany BARRY, and Pamela KARAKUSIS. Other students in the room were Sarah ALYSON and Robin CLARK. PONTIUS stated they stayed in the room until they were found and escorted out of the school by SWAT team members. PONTIUS said he did not know HARRIS or KLEBOLD and had not heard of anyone else being involved with the attack.

On June 15, 1999, student Justin Craig SAVOIE, 6689 W. Caley PL., Littleton, CO, telephone 303-794-8822, was interviewed regarding his observations at Columbine High School. SAVOIE stated he heard the sound of gunfire and the fire alarms going off. He left the room and returned immediately after seeing a large number of students running and screaming. SAVOIE said he never saw anyone with weapons. Mr. WILL guided eleven students into a storage room next to his classroom and Mr. MOSIER took control of both classrooms. According to SAVOIE, Mr. FRIESEN passed through their classroom without his shirt. FRIESEN said Dave SANDERS had been shot. SAVOIE said he could hear the sound of gunshots coming from different parts of the school. SAVOIE said at one point, someone tried to open the door to the classroom he was in but the door was locked. SAVOIE stated he saw the shadows of whom he believed to be the gunmen pass by the windows of the room in which they were hiding. A shot was fired from the hall and a bullet passed through the wall and entered the room. One of the female students screamed and SAVOIE was concerned the gunmen would force their way into the room. SAVOIE said the group stayed in the room until SWAT team members escorted them out of the school. He stated he did not know HARRIS or KLEBOLD and had not heard of anyone else being involved with the attack.

On June 16, 1999, student Trevor David VANDERMEER, 7956 S. Vance CT., Littleton, CO, telephone 303-978-0110, was interviewed regarding his observations at Columbine High School. VANDERMEER stated he was in Mr. WILL'S fifth hour class when he heard the sound of gunfire. He thought it was a senior prank until he heard the fire alarm and saw people running down the hall. VANDERMEER said he heard someone yell to get back in the rooms because someone had a gun. VANDERMEER said he ended up back in his classroom and Mr. MOSIER took charge of the two adjoining classrooms as Mr. WILL had moved some of the students into a nearby storage room. According to VANDERMEER, Andrew SWANSON, Stuart WILSON, Patrick BINGEL, Sarah OLEJNICZAK, Preston JORDAN, Arturo MAR and Nathan HOCHHALTER were inside the classroom with him.

JC-001-002254

VANDERMEER said he did not see the gunmen or any weapons during the attack. VANDERMEER stated they stayed in the room until the SWAT team arrived at approximately 3:45 p.m. and escorted them out of the building.

On June 16, 1999, student Jenny Lynn MOORE, 8127 S. Lamar CT., Littleton, CO, telephone 303-944-8627, was interviewed regarding her observations at Columbine High School. MOORE stated she was in Mr. WILL'S fifth hour class when she heard people running from the commons area. A loud explosion was heard followed by the sound of the fire alarm. Everyone started to evacuate the classroom and an unknown woman came down the hall telling people to get back into their rooms because there was a guy with a gun. MOORE went back into the room and took cover along the wall that was the furthest from the door. MOORE said she could hear the sound of gunfire nearby in the hallway. MOORE recalled that Jenny KLERMUND, Sarah OLEJNICZAK, Lauren KROLICKI, Pat BINGEL, Arturo Mar, and Nathan HOCHHALTER were also in the room along with teacher Mr. MOSIER. MOORE said they all stayed in the classroom until the SWAT team came for them approximately four hours later. When asked if she heard anything about anyone else being involved, MOORE said she heard from sophomore Christopher THERRIAN that he saw a person with long hair in the cafeteria or outside during the attack.

Larry A. Brown, Agent
Colorado Bureau of Investigation

WILLIAMS, BEVERLY

PROGRESS REPORT Control Number: 1581
CASE TYPE: HOMICIDE
CASE NUMBER: 99-16215

INVESTIGATOR BRICE MOOMAW

On 05-05-99 at about 1125 hrs., this Investigator was at Chatfield High School and contacted:

WILLIAMS, BEVERLY ECK
DOB: 03-20-46
213 Cantril St.
Castle Rock, CO
(303) 688-5206

Williams related she was in her classroom, ready to give a test. Two weeks prior, they had a unity day and one student was dancing in class prior to the test. They had a radio on in the room.

When they turned it off for the quiz, they heard the kids running and heard pop, pop, pop. Williams thought it was firecrackers at first. Williams saw Theresa Miller and Rich Long. They were close together. They said to get everybody down, there were gun shots.

Williams related there were five other kids who came into the room that were not her students. They were helped into the room by Theresa Miller. She identified the kids as:

ROMANYSKEU, NICK (Jr.)
DeHoff, KRIS (F)
AMBER (Unknown last name) - (F)
ENCINIAS, ALICIA
One more student unknown.

The kids went into the greenhouse, which is located at the top of the stairs. The door which faces the main hall has a window. Two months ago, Williams put a poster on the window. You could not see inside because of the poster.

Williams figured as long as they stayed quiet, maybe the suspects would not know they were in there. Williams related the door between her classroom was not locked.

In regards to the shooters, Williams related they did not see anything. They heard a lot of shooting and bombs going off. She stated about 10 to 15 minutes after it started some kid shouted at the top of his voice, "Today, I am going to die."

The fire alarm was going all the time. Williams believes that a bomb went off right outside their door. They heard a lot of distant shots. They also heard some outside the school. It was hard for them to tell the direction.

Williams related they heard a lot of talking. Several of the kids heard one refer to the other as [redacted]." This Investigator asked Williams if she knew which kids heard the name [redacted] and she identified the following students.

HOULTON, LINDSEY
PATRICK, KATTIE
HOMBAKER, LORA

During the incident, Williams related she was against the inner door. This Investigator asked what she did in the room and she related they prayed and were soothing each other.

After about one hour, there was a lull and the kids began standing up to stretch their legs. Williams related they stayed in the room the entire time. At one point she looked at her watch and it was 1130 hrs. Later they heard the bells at 1430. At about 1440 to 1445 hrs., the SWAT team came.

This Investigator asked Williams how she knew it was the SWAT team. She heard a male voice say, "Get the shields up." It was a very husky voice. She also heard a lot of people coming up the stairs.

The kids were holding the door knob. When they heard the SWAT team, they started calling to them. When the door was finally open, the SWAT team told everybody to put their hands up in a very stern voice.

Williams stated they left through the cafeteria, holding their hands over their head. Williams related the kids were in absolute terror. At one point prior to leaving, Williams related they were frisked, asked if anybody was hurt and if anybody had any weapons.

When they went through the cafeteria, they saw one person dead. They went up the stairs where another person was dead. They got into vans and were told they were still in the line of fire.

Williams related they had absolutely no clue what was going on. One boy in the room had a pager and was being paged by his mom, dad and sister. No one in the room had a cell phone.

Initially when the incident started, they were in her class room. When they heard the shots, they crawled into the green house. At one point, Williams opens her inner door.

She later talked with Doug Johnson, a teacher. Johnson told Williams he saw a shooter go into her door recess. It was unknown to Johnson if he tried the door or not.

Control Number: 1581

Williams assumes they saw no one was in the room. When Williams looked out, she saw her outer class room door was open. She could see into the hall.

Williams related that one of her golfers and student of Theresa Miller saw a gunman and someone else on the roof. Williams identified the student as.

CONWELL, LINDSEY

Williams indicated that Conwell was scheduled to speak with someone on Wednesday, 05-04-99. It is unknown to Williams if Conwell actually spoke to anyone.

She related when Alicia came into the room, she was bleeding from her knee. Williams thought when Alicia came into the room, she thought Alicia said there was three, however, it may have been just two.

Per Alicia, one suspect possibly graduated the year before and was not a student now at the school.

On 05-06-99 at about 2030 hrs., this Investigator telephoned Williams. She identified the other two girls who came into her room as:

ROSETTA, AMBER
POMASBERGER or PROMASBERGER, ELLEN

WITT, CARLY

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	GALLEGOS	99-7625SS
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
CONTROL NUMBER 4611			062899
Classification X HOMICIDE	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

CARLY MARIE WITT, W/F

(303) 979-3251

JOHN WITT, W/M

same as above

INVESTIGATION:

On June 23, 1999, I spoke to John Witt by telephone. John Witt said that his daughter Carly is in boot camp at Fort Jackson and then is off to school after she graduates from boot camp.

John Witt said that Carly told him that she had been one of the students who had stayed behind in Mr. Manuello's class. He said that Carly told him that she had stayed in the room and did not hear much of anything. He said that she told him some of the students heard a T V. come on but she didn't hear it. John Witt said that Carly told him she was rescued by the SWAT Team around 3:30 p.m..

John Witt said that Carly told him she never saw the shooters nor had she ever had any type of problems with the TCM. He said that she had told him that the TCM was not as large or well organized as everyone thinks they are. John Witt said that he had no additional information that he felt would be beneficial to the investigation.

DISPOSITION:

open.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
K. Gallegos	INV	0097			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-002261

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

WOOD, J

** FOR ORIGINAL SEE:
AGENCY REPORTS:
LITTLETON POLICE DEPARTMENT:
BACA, D. A.

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT BY DET. BRYANN LYNCH:

On 042099, at about 1150 hours, I was paged and directed to respond to Columbine High School to assist Jefferson County on a shooting at the school. Upon arrival, I was directed to interview students, teachers and other employees as they were evacuated from the school. I interviewed:

Jason Richard Wood
DOB: 041583
5454 W. Canyon Trail
Littleton 80128

student who hid in the biology room; didn't see the shooters

WOOD, S

Page_____ of_____ Pages

Case No._____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): Sarah Wood		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address: 6543 W. Euclid	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone: ( ) 795-1069	Business Phone: ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 011383
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: D. Landis	Serial No.: 78084	Date: 042099	Time: 1605 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at:		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

I was in the Science Room. I heard a lot of shots, 3 at first, then more later. There were about 30 kids, the kids from the adjoining class room came in.

Then Mr. Landis came in, he had been shot in the upper body.

Two teachers and a couple of kids helped him.

Then the SWAT Team got us out of the building.

I did not see any of the suspects.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____ Date ☐ AM

1615 Time Statement Completed ☐ PM

x Sarah Wood
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-002265

0600

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	Harris/Klebold	**Docket Number:**	
Date:	May 20, 1999	**Case Number:**	99A062
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Gallagher M.

****

Witness: Sara Wood
DOB 1-13-83
6543 W. Euclid Pl.
Littleton, Co.
303-795-1069

On May 20, 1999 this investigator conducted a telephone interview with Sara Wood, who is a sophomore at Columbine High School. Ms. Wood made the following statements.

Ms. Wood stated on April 20, 1999 she was in Doug Johnson's science class taking a test. She heard gunshots and Mr. Johnson told the class to get down on the floor.

A few minutes later Mr. Sanders came into the classroom with Ms. Miller another science teacher.

Ms. Wood stated she did not see the gunmen. She was facing the floor when she heard the gunshots.

Ms. Wood stated she left her back pack in Mr. Johnson's science room. The back pack contained her school supplies and her purse. Her purse contained her student ID.

Nothing further.

Michael Gallagher 5-21-99

WYATT, C

JC-001-002267

Page ____ of ____ Pages

Case No. ____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

(Last, First, Middle Initial) WYATT CAPRICA		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☒ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address 9020 W 55TH AVE	City ARVADA	County JEFF-CO	State Colo	Zip Code 80002
Residence Phone (303) 467-1211	Business Phone (303) 982-4473	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 2-29-56
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement B. GARRETT	Serial No. 9206L	Date 04-20-99	Time 1520 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at:		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

Gunshots heard Near Science wing. A man, Dave Sanders, was brought into Sci-3 where I was w/ one other teacher. We tried to care for him, he was bleeding bad. We stayed on the floor w/ 50-60 Kids Keeping them down. Gunshots blew out door next to us & smoke bomb thrown in. This was extenguished. We were escorted out of the building by the SWAT team & taken to Columbine Library.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____ Date

☐ AM
☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Caprica Wyatt
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-002268

0600

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Contd 2064

Defendant:	Harris/Klebold	**Docket Number:**	
Date:	May 4, 1999	**Case Number:**	99A062
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Gallagher M.

****

On May 4, 1999 this investigator conducted an interview with Caprice Wyatt, who is a teacher at Columbine High School. Ms. Wyatt teaches Earth Science and Biology. Ms. Wyatt made the following statements.

Ms. Wyatt stated on April 20, 1999 she did not have a class during fifth hour which commenced at 11:15 A. M.

Ms. Wyatt stated she was in the science office grading papers, when Mrs. Teresa Miller raced into the office to call 911. Ms. Wyatt asked Ms. Miller what was wrong. Ms. Miller replied there was someone with a gun in the building.

Ms. Wyatt stated Ms. Miller went over to Frank Petersen, who was the Department Chair for the Science Department to tell him what was happening. Ms. Wyatt followed Ms. Miller to Mr. Petersen's room. During this time Ms. Wyatt heard gunshots and screaming.

Ms. Wyatt stated she went to Doug Johnson's room (science room #3) to tell him the situation. Mr. Johnson's kids were taking a test. At that point Mr. Long another teacher and Ms. Miller brought teacher David Sanders into Mr. Johnson's room. Mr. Sanders was bleeding real bad. Mr. Johnson made a sign which read Bleeding to Death and placed it in the window of the science room.

Ms. Wyatt stated another teacher identified as Kent Friesen took off his shirt to help Mr. Sanders. You could hear more gunfire and explosions.

At this point Mr. Long, Mr. Johnson, and Mr. Friesen left the science room to go and get paramedics to assist Mr. Sanders. She and Ms. Miller stayed in the room with the students and Mr. Sanders. They put up tables to use as barricades in the room.

Shortly thereafter Ms. Miller saw the gunmen coming back towards the science rooms. Ms. Wyatt stated they got real quiet. The gunmen tried opening the door but the door was already locked. The gunmen went over to Ms. Wyatt's room where they threw a firebomb. Ms. Miller told Ms. Wyatt later that one of the gunmen said "that ought to do it". Also in the room at this time was Libby Schneider, who was an assistant in the science room. After the gunmen threw the firebomb Ms. Miller was able to extinguish the fire with a fire extinguisher.

Ms. Wyatt stated Ms. Miller was able to call 911 and they were getting instructions from 911 on how to help Mr. Sanders. They meaning herself, Libby Schneider, and Ms. Miller were taking care of the students. Eventually they were rescued by a Police Swat Team. They had left Mr. Sanders in the room and he was still alive. She saw a Swat team member at Mr. Sanders side.

Ms. Wyatt was asked if she saw on a marquee or heard an announcement over the intercom this was going to be a bad day or that it was Hitler's birthday. Ms. Wyatt stated she saw on the school TV at approximately 8:25 A.M. that said something to the effect Thought for the day; "I'll bet you wish you were not here today".

Ms. Wyatt was asked if she had any valuables or belongings that was left in her classroom. Ms. Wyatt stated she had left her purse in her car that day. They had collected approximately $600 in money

and checks for a field trip. The money was left in Mr. Friesen's room.

Ms. Wyatt was asked if she knew either Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris. Ms. Wyatt answered she did not know Eric Harris. She had met Dylan last semester. Ms. Miller told Ms. Wyatt later that she met Dylan Klebold last semester when he came to the science room to help out on the web site. Ms. Wyatt stated she was impressed with the way Dylan Klebold had presented his self.

Information: Caprice Wyatt
DOB 2-29-56
9020 W. 55Th Ave
Arvada, Co.
303-467-1211

Michael Gallagher
Investigator

5-4-99
Date

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

99-7625

CAFETERIA WITNESSES

A-Ca

JC-001-002272

ABRAMS, DANIEL

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:		**Docket Number:**	
Date:	May 5, 1999	**Case Number:**	99-7625 174A-DN57419 CN 2583
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Lauck

****

CHS student, witness in cafeteria on 05-20-99.

Daniel Abrams
5154 S. Hoyt St.
Littleton, CO., 80127
303/933-6746

On May 5, 1999, this investigator met with Daniel Abrams at his residence. Present during the interview was his mother, Nancy Abrams.

Daniel stated that he had gone to the cafeteria after completing his fourth period science class. He said he stopped at his locker prior to going down to the cafeteria and believed that it would have been approximately 11:17 a.m. when he arrived there. He was shown a diagram of the cafeteria and asked if he could recall where he had been seated. Daniel marked table M by circling it and placing his initials next to it. He advised that there had been several others at his table: John Owens and P.J. Capra. Daniel stated that had been at the table for a few minutes when his friend John began to sit down. He said at that very instant, he heard what sounded to him like a gun shot, coming from outside, just west of his location. He said that John Owens told him that he just saw somone outside get shot and fall to the ground. Daniel advised that one of the school custodians inside thhe cafeteria's west end began directing students towards the stairs. Daniel stated that as he was

looking out the windows in the direction where he had heard the gunshot, he saw a male subject dressed in a black trench coat, black pants and possibly wearing sunglasses, walking in a southwest direction. He said this person was holding what appeared to him to be a long gun, in his right hand , and that the gun was held with the barrel pointed to the ground, his arm was down his side. Daniel said this person might have been Dylan Klebold but he was not sure. He advised that he has seen Klebold and Harris on occasion but never spoke to them or associated with them.

Daniel said that this person walked purposefully and had passed by the window adjacent to where he and his friends has been. Daniel advised that he crawled on the cafeteria floor for a short distance and then ran toward Coach Andres who was holding a door open which leads to the auditorium stage and he exited the school through a door by the entrance to the gym. He said he then hopped a fence and ran into Clement Park.

Daniel advised that on the day of this incident, he had been wearing blue jeans, a white Hard Rock Cafe T-shirt, and white tennis shoes.

He did advise that he had heard something about the phrase of the day being "this will not be a good day" or words to that effect, however, he could not recall when, where, or how he became aware of it.

Investigation continues.

John Lamb
Investigator

5-5-99
Date

DANIEL ABRAMS

** *UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999* **
TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ? NO
2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ? NO
3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? NO What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ?
4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ? NO
5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ? Report
6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ? NO
7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.** ? NO
8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ? Report
9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ? Report
10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ? "
11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and whom they were with (if known) ? ✓
12. How did you exit the building ? Where did you go when you got out and what did you see on the outside of the building ? Report
13. Do you use the Internet ? If so, what is your screen name ? Do you have an ICQ (aka: I seek you / similar to a chat line) account ?
14. Do you know anybody with a "double pierced eyebrow" ?
15. Did you see or hear any unusual announcements prior to the shootings ? Do you know what the "Thought of the day was" over the Rebel News Network (RNN) ? Report
16. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ? NO
17. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ? ✓

04/22/1999
Sketched By: SA Stephen W. Di Rito, FBI
Not to scale

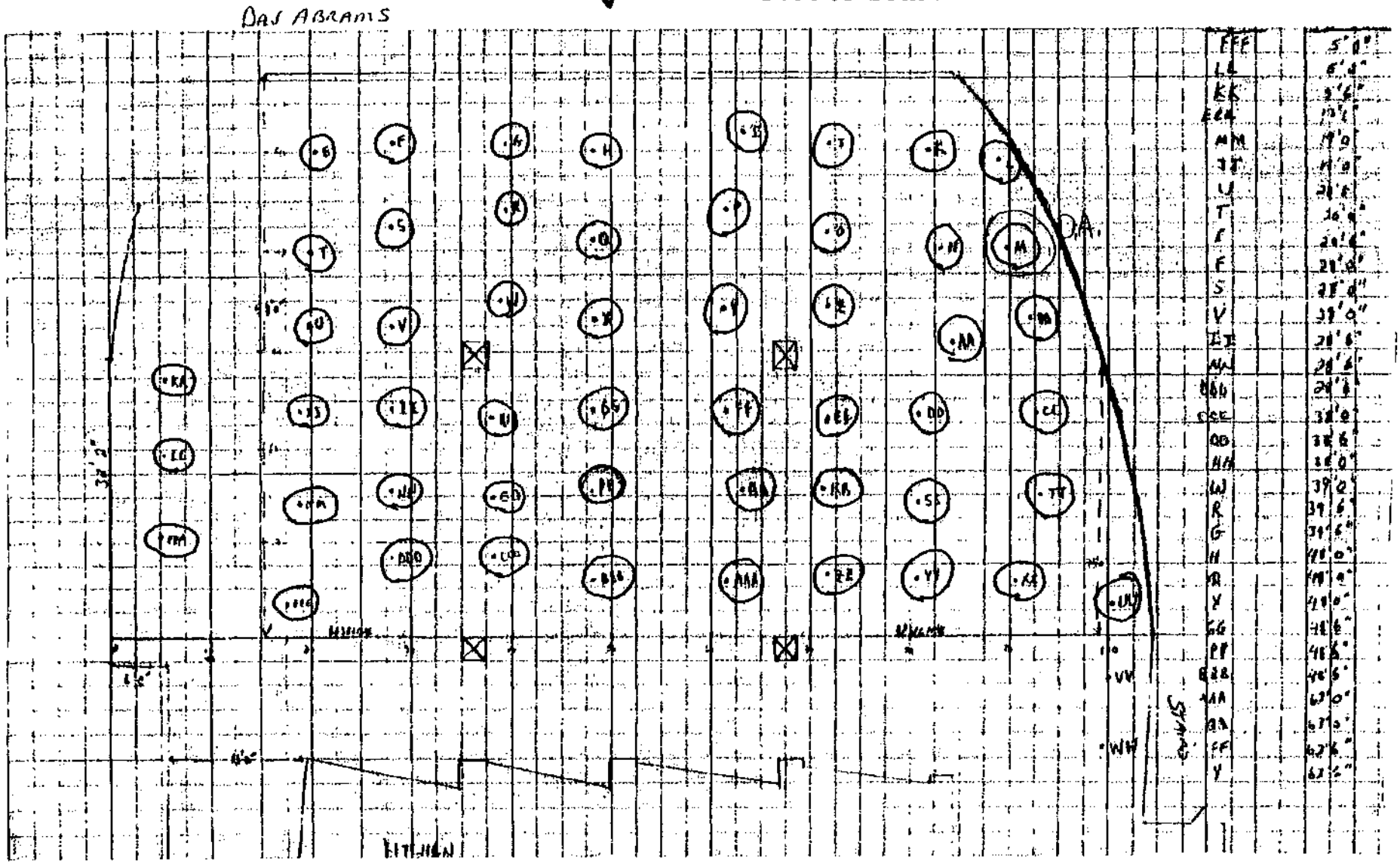

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:		**Docket Number:**	
Date:	May 27, 1999	**Case Number:**	174A-DN57419 99-7625 CN 3673
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Lauck

****

Daniel Abrams
5154 S. Hoyt St.
Littleton, CO., 80127
303/933-6746

CHS student, cafeteria witness.

On May 26, 1999, this investigator re-contacted Daniel Abrams at his residence. Present during the interview was his mother, Nancy Abrams.

Daniel was asked if he could provide any additional details about the the person he saw outside the cafeteria believed to be involved in the shooting on April 20, 1999. Daniel stated that the subject may have been wearing black pants. He said he did see the person's hair and that it was light brown in color. This was - he reasoned, why he thought this person was Dylan Klebold, as he had seen photos of both in the papers and on television shortly after the incident. He said this person was approximately 6' tall and may or may not have been wearing sunglasses. He stated that the person had something on which concealed a portion of his face and this could have been sunglasses or the collar of his coat. As to the weapon this person was carrying, Daniel could only add that it was definitely not a handgun, and was black or dark gray in color.

Daniel was shown a number of photo arrays, each having six individual photos. He did state that the photo of Dylan Klebold came closest to the appearance of the person he saw and has described.

Nothing further.

Investigator

5-22-99
Date

ADAM, B

FBI 174A-DN-57419 ✓
JSCO 99-7625
Case No. DN 38 ✗

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
ADAM, BRYAN					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: Mark Allen	Serial No. 84-63		Date 4/27/99		Time 1200 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School			Location where statement taken: 7036 Ammons St.		

Summary of Statement:

1st Did you observe two large duffel bags in the cafeteria
No.
Who were you sitting with at your table, ~~Andy~~
Andy Dearlman 10th, Tyler Burch 10th, Brianna Lumley 10th,
Jessie Friedman 10th, Ashley Pimley 10th, Jackie Carol 10th,
3rd ~~x~~ (unknown last name) 9th ~~[illegible]~~ Jill Camens, Ean Patrick (not sure)
Q. Where were you sitting
A. By a pole, He then pointed to table # HH when shown the drawing.
Q. Do you know who was sitting around you at the various tables
A. No. Everybody normally sits at the same tables, but today people were sitting at different tables.
Q. Where did you leave your back pack
A. Under the table
Q. Did you see the people shooting

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4 / 27 / 99
Date

☐ AM
☒ PM

12:30
Time Statement Completed

Bryan Adam
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

0600

 Case #

Summary of Statement (cont.)

A NO.

Q DID YOU HEAR GUNSHOTS

A YES, ALOT

Q WHEN DID YOU KNOW SOMETHING WAS HAPPENING

A. WHEN ONE OF MY FRIENDS RIPPED ME TO THE GROUND & PEOPLE WERE YELLING

Q. HAVE YOU HEARD RUMORS ABOUT WHAT HAPPENED.

A. YES, THAT THERE WAS 4 PEOPLE & ONE OF MY FRIENDS, DANIELLE STANICK SAID THAT SHE & SOME FRIENDS WERE CHASED OUTSIDE BY THE SMOKERS PIT & OVER THE FENCE BY TWO GUNMAN.

Q. DO ANY OF YOUR FRIENDS ASSOCIATE WITH THE TRENCHCOAT MAFFIA

A. I DON'T THINK SO, NO SCUTTMONS, I NEVER SAW OR HEARD ANYONE BEING MEAN OR MAKING FUN OF THEM.

Q DID YOU SEE ANYONE ACTING STRANGE OR DIFFERENT PRIOR TO THIS HAPPENING

A. NO.

Q DO YOU HAVE ANY MORE INFORMATION

A. NO.

Q ARE YOU AFRAID TO MAKE ANY STATEMENT ON THIS

A NO.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4 / 27 / 99
Date

☐ AM

12:30
Time Statement Completed

☒ PM

Bryan Adam
Signature of Person Making Statement

4/27/99

TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

BRYAN ADAMS
CONTROL # 38

DN #38

Bryan Adam
April 27, 1999
12:30 pm
Sheryl Adams
4/27/99
12:30 pm

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ?
   NO

2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ?
   NO

3 Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ?
   NO, NO,

4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ?
   Back pack, Locker 358, Misc Items.

5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ?
   ANDY DEACLMAN Tyler Brock, Briana Lumley, Jesse Sherman, Ashley Pinley, Jackie Carol, Brock unknown Lastname the Camp

6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ?
   NO.

7 Have you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.** ?
   NO, SOMEBODY SAID THAT THEY KNEW THERE WAS 4 GUYS (UNKNOWN NAME

8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ?
   Blue Rebel Soccer Shirt, White Hat, Tan Shorts

9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ?
   LEFT THROUGH THE STAIRS TO 2ND FLOOR & THEN THROUGH MATH HALL. THROUGH SOME EXIT — LEAVING BACK.

10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ?
    Approx 11.15AM THERE WAS ALOT of people ALREADY IN THE LUNCH ROOM. Came from His Business Class.

11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and who they were with (if known) ?

12. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ?
    NO.

13. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?
    NO.

Bryan Adam
April 27
12:30 P.M.

DN #38

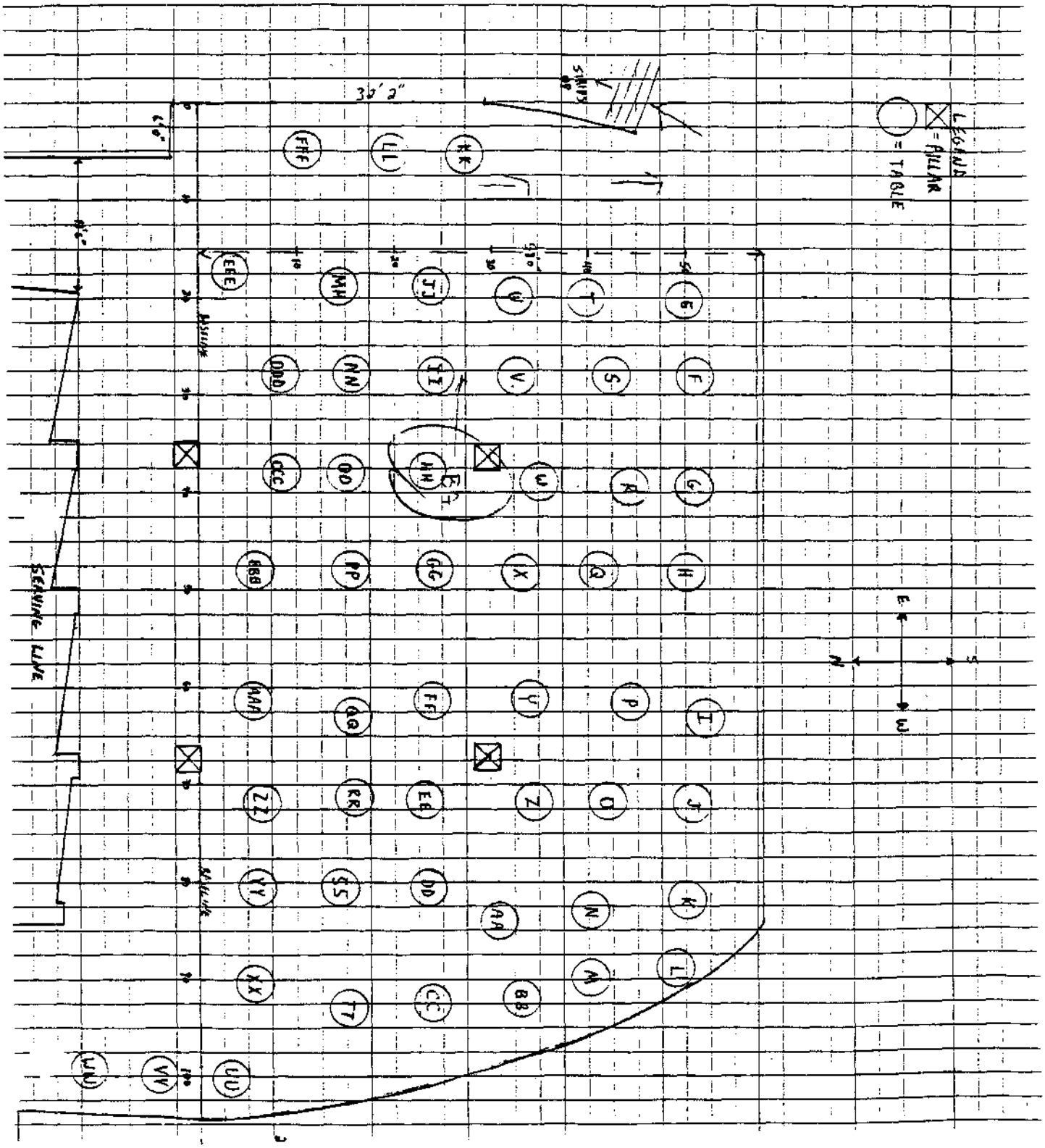

ALAMI, N

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
Date: 5/5/99
CONTROL NUMBER: 2584

Docket Number:
FBI # 174A-DN-57419
Investigator: Vondenkamp

****

On 5/4/99 I interviewed 15 year old CHS student Nada Alami at her home in Littleton, Co. Nada's father Mohammed Alami was present for this interview.

Nada advised me that she was in the cafeteria at CHS for "A" lunch on 4/20/99. She arrived at the cafeteria around 11:20am, and had walked from the administration area where she is a student assistance in the attendance office. She recalled walking alone to the cafeteria through the main hallway. She arrived at the cafeteria and sat at her "normal" area below the stairs.

I provided Nada a drawing of the cafeteria, which depicted all the tables and their location in the cafeteria. I pointed out specific areas, such as food line, kitchen and west windows of the cafeteria to give Nada a better understanding of the lay-out in this drawing. Nada looked at the drawing and pointed to table LL as the table she and several friends were seated at. She stated that her friends at table LL were CHS students: Lindsy Dowling, Julie McGinley, Erica McCluagherty, Kyly Morten, Nick Antonio, Torri Owens, Candice Kushman and Drew McCuskey. Nada recalled that she was seated with her back to the cafeteria, facing the east wall. Nada did not recall seeing any unusually large duffle bags in the cafeteria. She did not recall seeing anyone carrying large duffle bags earlier in the day, or the previous day. Nada circled and placed an X by table LL where she sat.

She recalled that shortly after sitting down, around 11:30 she heard and explosion and saw kids stand up and look out the west windows.

She first thought it was a senior prank. Then Mr Sanders and a janitor started yelling for everyone to get down. She and her friends got under the table. She then heard what she believed to be gunfire outside. The crowd in the cafeteria began running towards the stairs near her table. She ran up the stairs with a large group of people, and stated she was in the middle of them. As she was running up the stairs and turned at the landing, she saw two white men below wearing dark trenchcoats inside the student entrance near "rebel corner". She did not see any weapons, but recalled they were right inside the student entrance doors. She said it was a "very quick look" as she was running up the stairs and could give no physical description of these two males because she did not see their faces. I asked Nada how she knew they were white males, she responded that "she just did". She did not recall what type of shoes they were wearing. She then heard several rapid gunshots and believed the shots were being fired at the kids on the steps by these men inside.

She continued running up the steps and down the hallway. She cut through the auditorium and out into the main hallway with several students. They then ran east towards the administration office exit doors. Nada believed there was about 25 kids in this group. They exited through the administration doors (main exit). She recalled the windows in the exit doors were shattered out. The group exited the building and ran to Clemont park. She continued running and went to CHS senior Erica Jenning's home on Leawood street. Nada stated there were about 4-5 students there, whom she did not really know. She recalled Lindsy Portencastco, Lane (unknown last name) and Dominic (unknown last name) there also. Nada called her parents from Erica's home.

Nada was wearing tan pants, blue/white tank top. She left a green Jansport pack with reading glasses, calculator, black shirt and school books in it. She had no further information regarding the TCM or any further information regarding the shootings on 4/20/99.

R. Vonderkamp
Investigator

5/5/99
Date

Nada Hamu
May 9, 1999

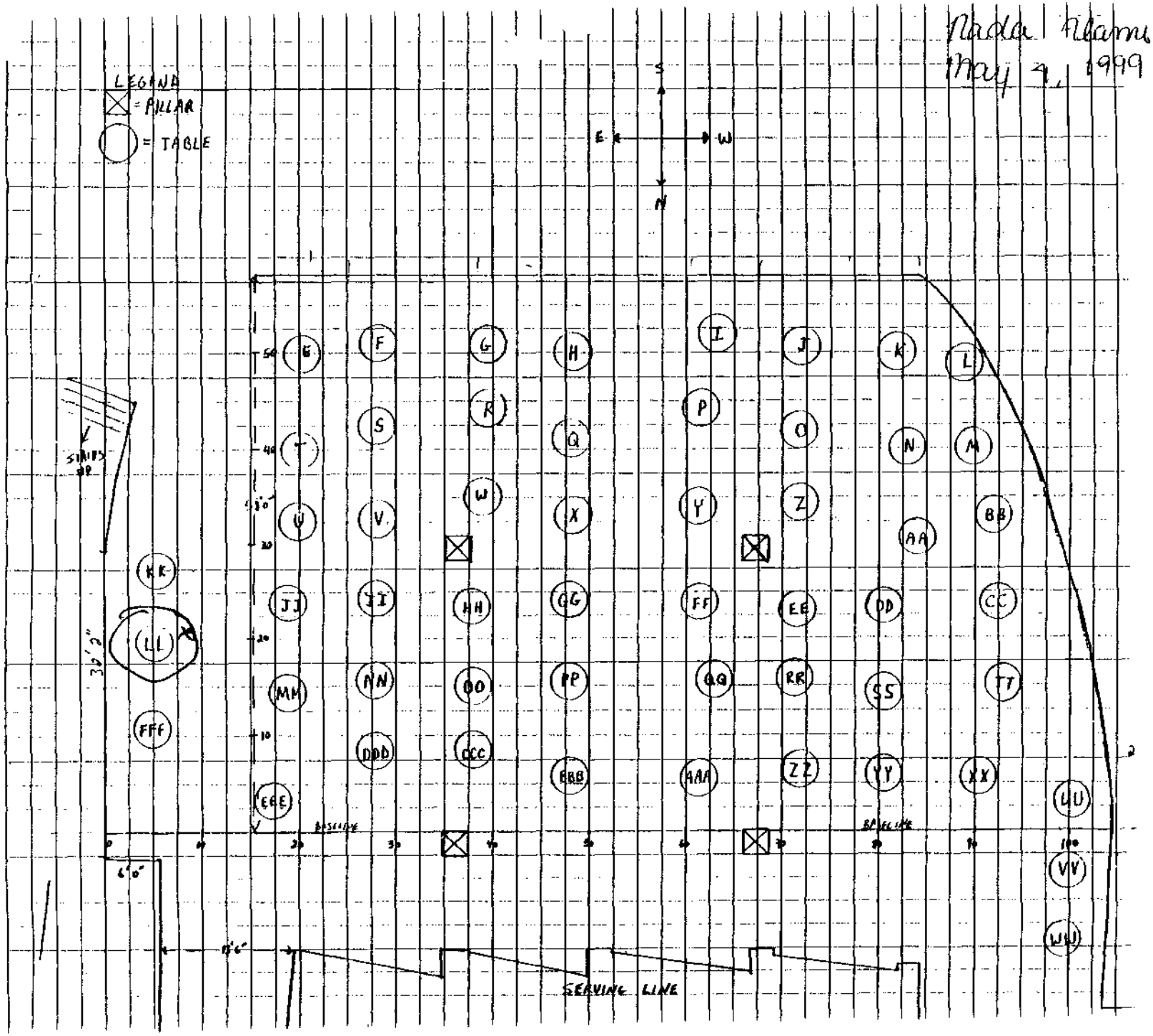

JC-001-002288

ALBER, J

JC-001-002289

Page_____ of_____ Pages

Case No._____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
JUSTIN WARREN					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
8889 W. CRESTLINE DR		LITTLETON	JEFFERSON	CO	80123
Residence Phone	Business Phone		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
( ) 979-4187	( )				10/31/87
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

IT WAS ABOUT 13:30 and I LOOKED OUT SIDE BECAUSE EVERYONE WAS SCREAMING AND I SAW A GUY, (LONG HAIR, DRESSED IN BLACK, TRENCH COAT) AND HE WAS LEANING OVER SHOOTING A KID. THERE WERE 2 KIDS LAYING ON THE GROUND THEN THE TEACHERS TOLD US TO GET DOWN ON THE FLOOR. THEN EVERYONE STARTED RUNNING UP THE STAIRS. I GOT UP THE STAIRS AND RAN INTO A SCIENCE CLASS AND HID. ONE OF THE KIDS LOOKED LIKE HE HAD A SAWED OFF SHOOT GUN AND SAW HIM SHOOTING A KID ON THE GROUND.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____
Date

1555
Time Statement Completed

☐ AM
☐ PM

Justin Allen
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-002290

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
INTER-DEPARTMENT
CORRESPONDENCE

TO: Jefferson County Investigators

FROM: Det. Peter J. Palombi, 85013, Robbery Detail

DATE: 042199

SUBJECT: Interviews while at Leawood Ele. School.

Sir:

On 042099 at 1405 hrs., myself and Det. M. Woodward, 75066, were dispatched to Leawood and Pierce St., to the Denver Police command post. Upon arrival at 1512 hrs., Lt. Haney assigned us to go to Leawood Ele. Sch. and interview students taken from the school.

At 1521 hrs., I was contacted by Tom and Jane Adorney, 730-1194. They stated that their son, Peter Ball, who was at home now, was in the library when the attack started. Their son told them that he saw some of the suspects, but was able to run out the exit and get home. Ball was never contacted by this detective.

At 1530 hrs., I contacted Justin Alber, 103183, 979-4187. He stated that he was eating lunch when the shooting started. He stated that he ran to the science room. The witness stated that he saw someone standing over another student with a sawed off shotgun. He saw this person point it at the party down and fire. Alber completed a written statement.

At 1541 hrs., I contacted Barbara Schneider, 103181, 972-2730. She stated that she was in the Choir room and someone came running into the class and said that there was someone downstairs with a gun. This class was just above the cafeteria. They all barricaded the doors and she never saw any of the suspects. She stated that she heard shots and one large "bang" below them.

At 1546 hrs., I contacted Sara Lammers, 080184, 979-8747. She stated that She was in the science room and heard shots. She went to run, but Mrs. Miller told them to go back inside the class. She said that she stayed in the room and never saw anyone hurt. Just heard the shots.

At 1549 hrs., I contacted Sara Arbogast, 011581, 932-8848. She stated that she was in Chemistry class with Mr. Manuello in the Physics storage room. They barricaded the doors and stayed in the room.

At 1559 hrs., I contacted Jennifer Smull, 071183, 794-4136. She stated that she was in the science room when she heard shots. She stated that an alarm went off and a teacher wearing an orange and yellow shirt told them to get back in class. They locked the doors and flipped the tables p for barricades. She was looking through a crack to see if anyone was

coming. She stated that she saw a party she has seen in school before with a sawed off shotgun. This party was tall, skinny, shoulder length brn hair, black shirt, pants and baseball hat (on backwards), was trying to get into a class next door, but didn't try to get into theirs. She then saw smoke, but didn't know what it was from. Afterwards, a SWAT team found them. She completed a more detailed statement.

At approximately 1730 hrs., we were dismissed from the scene.

Respectfully,

Det. Peter J. Palombi, 85013
Denver Police Department
Robbery Bureau
1331 Cherokee St.
Denver, Co. 80204
640-1184

FBI 174A-DN-57449
Jeff

Page ____ of ____ Pages

Case No. 99-7625

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
ALBER JUSTIN W					
Residence Street Address: 8889 W. CRESTLINE DR.		City: LITTLETON	County: JEFFERSON	State: CO	Zip Code: 80123
Residence Phone: (303) 979-9187	Business Phone: ( )		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.: OCTOBER 21, 1983
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: Det P. Scott		Serial No.: 68-135	Date: 4-28-99		Time: 12:25 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine HS.			Location where statement taken: 8889 W. Crestline DR.		

Summary of Statement:

I went to the School Cafeteria from the Science Class, and went to the Student Store. I Bought my Lunch and went and Sat with my friends, Bryan Fuselier CN 4276, Mike Kellog CN 4250, Jarrett Baer CN 4108, Seith DuBois CN 4166, By the window, I heard people Screams coming from Behind me. turned and looked. I Saw Danny Roybal Fall Down He Then Stood up He was holding his leg. one of the Gunmen who had Long hair, wearing A Black Trench Coat, black Mask, he was Around 6' tall, 150# W. Male holding A Sawed off Shotgun. Who I Recognized As Dylan Klebold was walking Down the Stairs. He was Shooting A Shot Gun I Saw him Shoot Danny Roybal, There was A White Female Lying on the Ground face up Dylan went over to her and Shot her point blank We All Got Down & Dillon Disappeared From our View. we Climbed out from under the

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/28/99
Date

1300 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Justin Alber
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-002293

* 0 6 0 0 *

Page ____ of ____ Pages Case # ____

Summary of Statement (cont.) TABLES AND RAN UPSTAIRS TO THE SCIENCE HALL AND INTO MR. KRAFT'S ROOM. HE TOLD US TO GET UNDER THE TABLES WE STAYED THERE FOR ABOUT 20 MIN. WE THEN WENT TO THE CORNER. AND SAT THERE FOR ABOUT 2 1/2 HRS. MR KRAFT & MR FRIEZEN TOOK US TO THE BIOLOGY ROOM WE WERE THERE FOR ABOUT 30-45 M. THE SWAT TEAM CAME AND GOT US OUT.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/25/99
Date

13:00 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Justin Olsen
Signature of Person Making Statement

JC-001-002294

Page_____ of_____ Pages

Case No._____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
ALBER, JUSTIN WARREN					
Residence Street Address	City		County	State	Zip Code
8889 W. CRESTLINE DR.	LITTLETON		JEFFERSON	CO	80123
Residence Phone	Business Phone		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
( ) 979-4187	( )				10/31/83
Business Street Address	City		County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date			Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:		Location where statement taken:			

Summary of Statement:

IT WAS ABOUT 13:30 and I LOOKED OUT SIDE BECAUSE EVERYONE WAS SCREAMING AND I SAW A GUY, (LONG HAIR, DRESSED IN BLACK TRENCH COAT) AND HE WAS LEANING OVER SHOOTING A KID. THERE WERE 2 KIDS LAYING ON THE GROUND THEN THE TEACHERS TOLD US TO GET DOWN ON THE FLOOR. THEN EVERYONE STARTED RUNNING UP THE STAIRS. I GOT UP THE STAIRS AND RAN INTO A SCIENCE CLASS AND HID. ONE OF THE KIDS LOOKED LIKE HE HAD A SAWED OFF SHOOT GUN AND SAW HIM SHOOTING A KID ON THE GROUND.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been ed.

JC-001-002295

____/____/____ Date ☐ AM

1535 Time Statement Completed ☐ PM

Justin Alber Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

71-8882 CN-1469

Justin Alber @ 303-979-4187 8885 W. Crestline
4-27-99 Called Supplied Number Message left on Answer
11:30 machine

1/27/99 Meet 11:00 C470 - Boles - Kipling L
R, Alamo R Field L - Crestline 2nd left

JC-001-002296

TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ?
   No

2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ?
   No

3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ?
   No

4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ?
   LEFT BACKPACK IN CAFETERIA

5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ?
   A COUPLE FRIENDS. BACK OF THE CAFETERIA, BY WINDOWS

6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ?
   I SAW ONE ON FRIDAY MORNING. THEN ON TUESDAY WHEN IT STARTED

. Have you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.** ?
   No

8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ?
   JEANS, BLACKSHIRT, VEST, YES SNOWBOARDING BACKPACK (RED, BLACK) WITH BINDERS IN IT.

9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ?
   I LEFT CAFE UP THE STAIRS GUNSHOTS OUT SIDE

10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ?
    ABOUT 11:15. SCIENCE ROOM

11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and who they were with (if known) ?

12. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ?
    No

13. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?

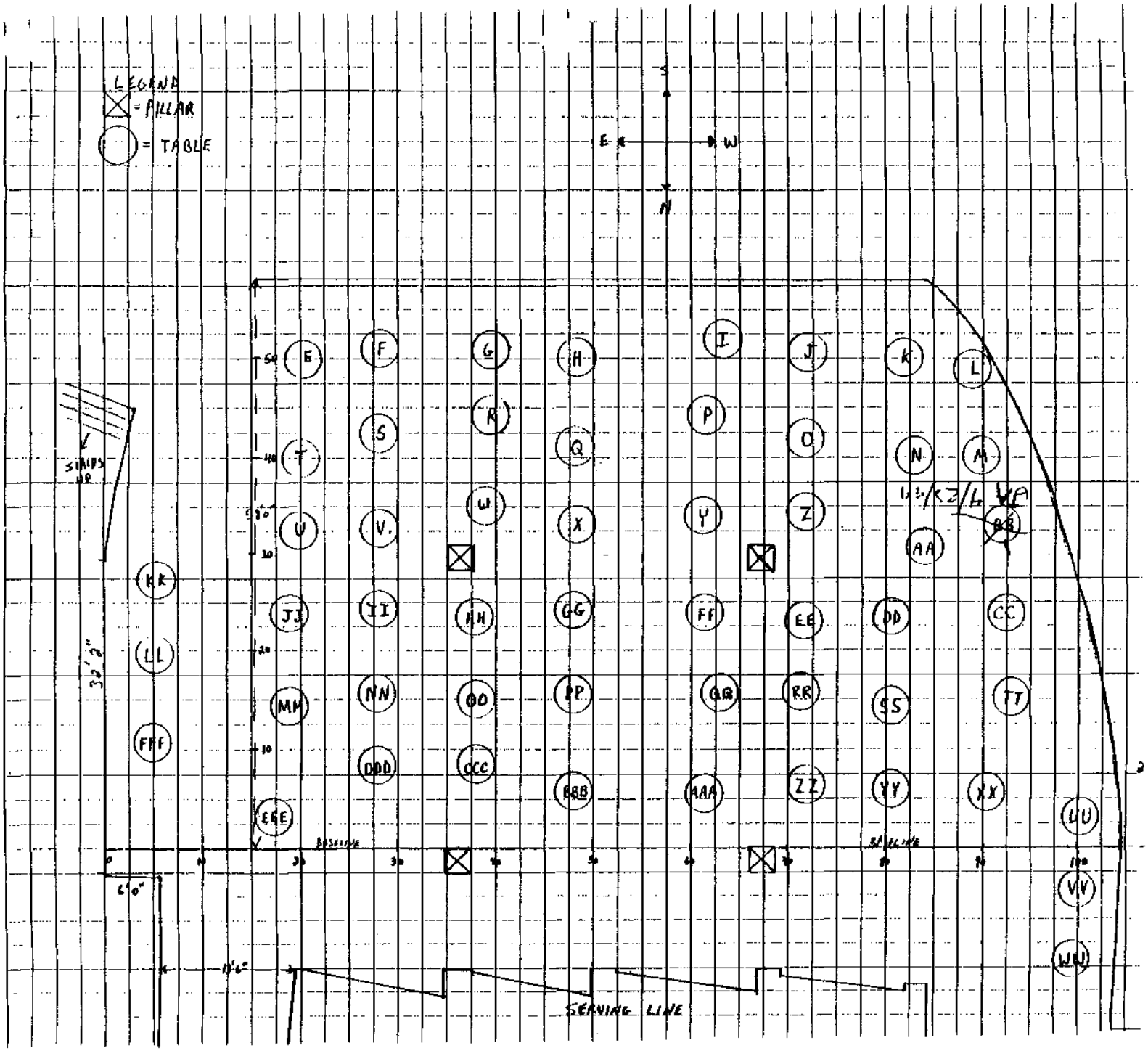

JC-001-002298

PROGRESS REPORT
CHS INCIDENT/CONTROL #3741
REPORT BY JACKLYN GEE (ACSO)

On 052499 this Investigator spoke to a subject identified as:

Alber, Jerry
DOB: 082448
8889 W. Crestline Dr.
Littleton, CO 80123
Ph# 303 979-4187

Jerry advised the following:

That Jerry's son, Justin is a student at CHS.

That on 042299, Jerry was at the West Bowels Community Church with his friend, Rick Dendorfer for a memorial service honoring the victims of the CHS incident.

That Rick's daughter, Erika and son, Matt are also students at CHS.

That "out of the blue" a girl introduced by Erika as "Alex" (Marsh) walked up to Jerry and Rick.

That Jerry described the Alex as being short and stocky, with black hair, and wearing a Miami Dolphins cap.

That Jerry recognized Alex from the news where she had been interviewed on 042099 and defended "the shooters", so he was interested in what she had to say.

That in a very clear and concise voice, Alex stated, "Yeah, they had been planning this since December".

That immediately after making the statement, Alex walked away.

That Jerry also advised that Alex made the statement in a very "cold" and "matter of fact" manner, and he stated that after she walked away he and Rick stated to each other, "What a cold bitch!".

That Jerry got the impression that Alex knew this was going to happen.

FBI #174A-DN-57415
JEFFCO #99-7625
CONTROL #1556

** UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999 **
TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ?

   No

2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ?

   NO

3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ?
   What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ?

   DOESN'T KNOW EITHER

4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ?

   RED + BLK SNOWBOARDING TYPE BACKPACK IN CAFETERIA,

5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ?

   MICHAEL KELLOGG SETH DUBOIS 8-9 AT TABLE
   BRIAN FUSELIER

6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ?

   NO

7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.** ?

   NO

8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ? BLUE JEANS, BLK SHIRT, SHEEPSKIN VEST

9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ? STAIRS TO MR KRAFT'S SCIENCE ROOM

10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ? 11:10 AM LIBRARY

** *UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999* **
TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and whom they were with (if known) ?

12. How did you exit the building ? Where did you go when you got out and what did you see on the outside of the building ? WITH SWAT TEAM out By SOCIAL STUDIES NEAR MAIN ENTRANCE

13. Do you use the Internet ? If so, what is your screen name ? Do you have an ICQ (aka: I seek you / similar to a chat line) account ?

    No

14. Do you know anybody with a "double pierced eyebrow" ?

    No

15. Did you see or hear any unusual announcements prior to the shootings ? Do you know what the "Thought of the day was" over the Rebel News Network (RNN) ?

    No

16. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ?

    No

17. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?

    No

FBI #174A-DN-57419
Jeff Co #59-7625
Donnzol #1556

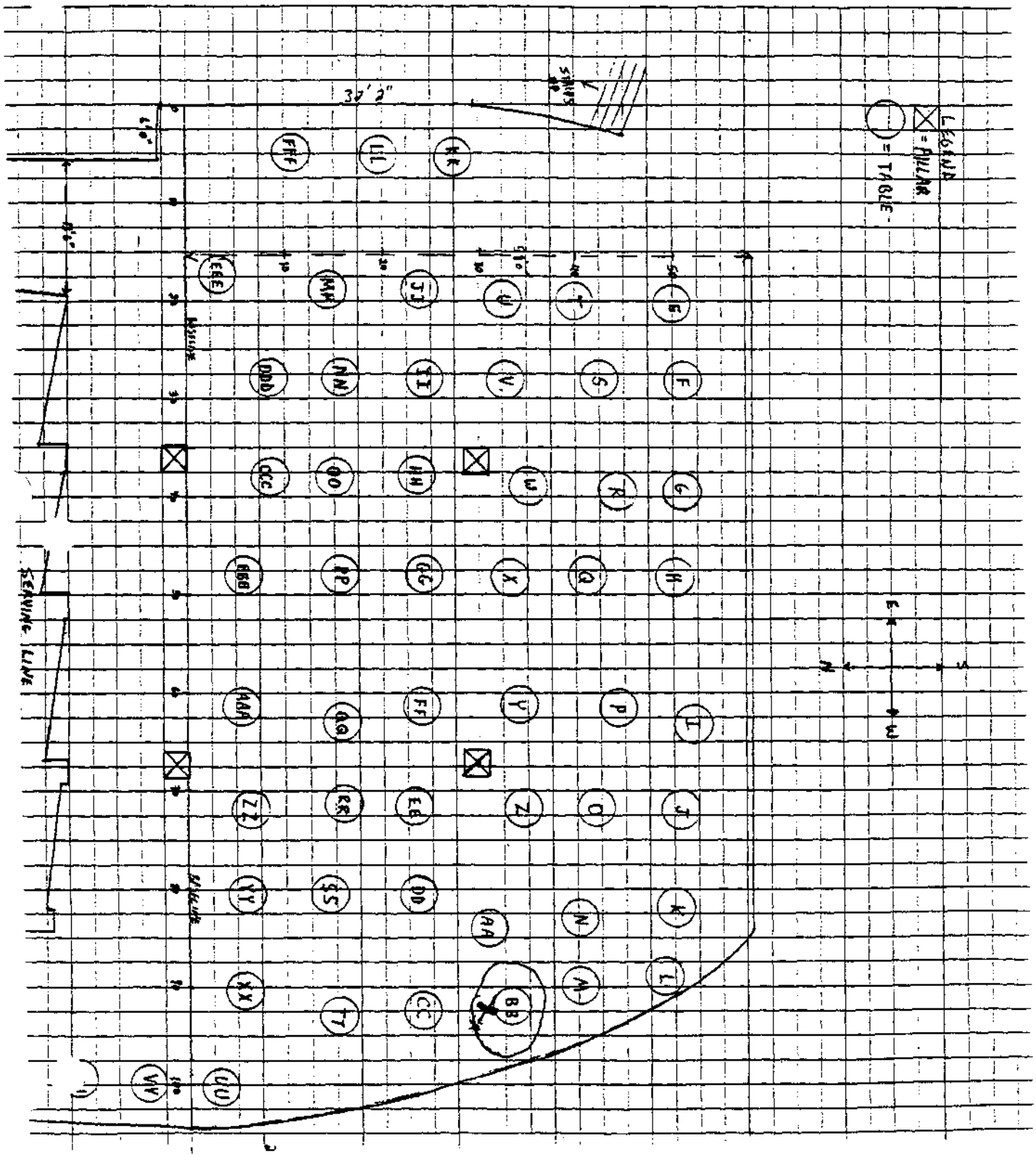

FBI #174A-DN-57415
JEFFCO #99-7625

Page_____ of_____ Pages

Case No._____
CONTROL # 1556

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Nr Last, First, Middle Initial			Making Statement as: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
KLEBER, JUSTIN					
Residence Street Address: 8889 W. CRESTLINE DR		City: LITTLETON	County: JEFF	State: CO	Zip Code: 80123
Residence Phone: (303) 979-4187	Business Phone: ( )		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address: STUDENT - COLUMBINE		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

1469

JC-001-002303

0600

ALLEN, J

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

PORTING AGENT: KARLA SARNACKI **CASE NUMBER: 99-38856**
VICTIM: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL **DATE OF REPORT: 05-07-99**
OFFENSE: AOA/COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE/ JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE
INFORMATION CONTROL NUMBER: DN2910, FBI: 174A-DN-57419, JCSO: CR#99-7625, TEAM 4, CAFETERIA WITNESSES, COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

SUSPECT:

ERIC HARRIS

DYLAN KLEBOLD

WITNESS:

1. ALLEN, JENNY, W/F, DOB: 02-12-84

   7135 South Polo Ridge Drive, Littleton, CO 80128, 303-979-5402

   Mother: Lorie Allen, 7135 South Polo Ridge Drive, Littleton, CO 80128, 303-979-5402, work: 303-979-5402

   Father: Rick Allen, 7135 South Polo Ridge Drive, Littleton, CO 80128, 303-979-5402, work: 303-488-4601

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-07-99 at 0945 hours I interviewed Jenny Allen in the presence of her mother at her home. Jenny stated that her mother drove her to school the morning of 04-20-99 arriving at 0715 hours. She stated she entered the school through the main entrance. She did not notice anything unusual going on outside. She stated she has fourth period off as an off hour and used it to study in the cafeteria. She stated she entered the cafeteria approximately at 1015 hours and entered from the stairway. She stated maybe a third of the tables were full, holding approximately 65 kids. She stated a lot of them come and go throughout the hour.

Jenny stated she did not know who HARRIS and KLEBOLD were, would not recognize them, and didn't even know their names. She stated she was not aware of the "trench coat mafia" group. Jenny stated she sat at a table with Dawn Muirhead, Lindsey Dowling, Lindsey (last name unknown), and Melissa Lorenz. She stated she didn't notice anything unusual around the cafeteria. She stated during fourth hour she went to the Rebel Corner Store and got a snack. She stated the bell rang at the end of fourth period and she went upstairs to her science class.

Jenny stated that it was in her science class that her teacher heard two pops. She stated she wasn't aware of the noise until the teacher mentioned it. Then the fire alarm went off. She stated her teacher, Mr. Moiser, told the class to get out. She stated the kids in the class started to go west in the hallway but they were met by kids coming their way who yelled at them to get back. They heard gunfire and explosions. She stated they went back

to the science room which she indicated on the attached diagram and hid under the tables. She stated that they were in the classroom for perhaps three and a half hours and didn't get out until after 1600 hours. She stated the SWAT team eventually got her class out. She stated during the stay in the room, another teacher came in looking for a first aid kit. She stated that the explosions shook the floor and she could tell they were close.

Jenny stated she remembered the thought for the day having to be with "420". She stated another girl told her that it was an indication to bring marijuana to school and use it. She also said the thought for the day had something to do with "I know you guys don't want to be here."

At this point Mrs. Allen stated her family used to live at 8002 South Vance Street, across the street from Brooks Brown. Mrs. Allen stated a year to a year and a half ago while living on South Vance Street, Mrs. Brown came over to tell Mrs. Allen about a kid to be on the lookout for. Mrs. Brown had a yellow sticky paper with a kid's name on it, his description, and a license plate number. Mrs. Brown was very intent on telling Mrs. Allen to be are of this kid that was violent, dangerous and apparently making bombs. She asked Mrs. Allen to call the police immediately if she were to see that car out in front of the Brown's house. Mrs. Allen could not remember the kid's name.

Karla Sarnacki 1374 — Detective's signature/number/date

5/12/99 — Sergeant's signature/number/date

JENNIFER ALLEN
CONTROL #2910

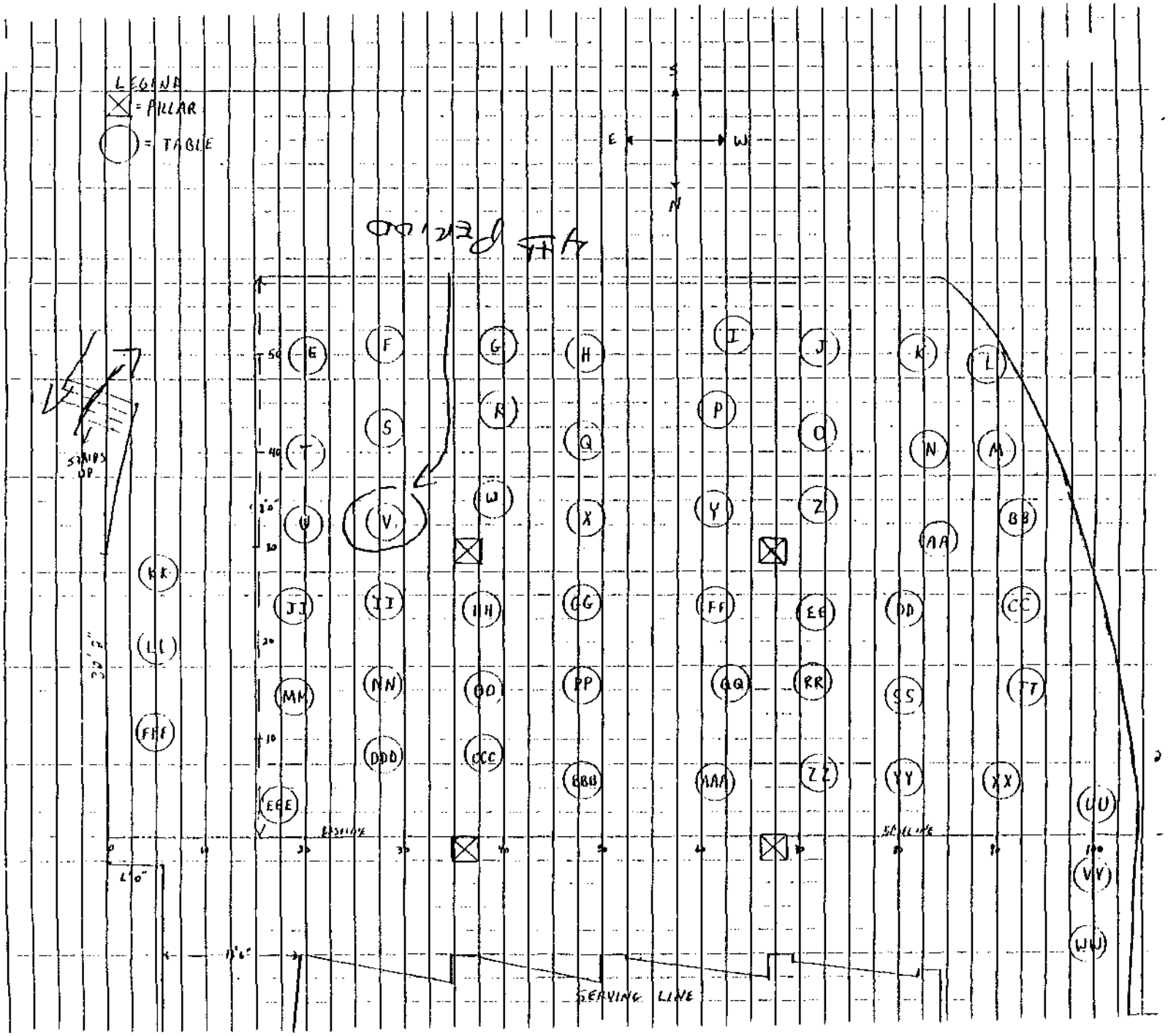

JC-001-002307

ALLISON, B

FBI # 174A DN 57419
JEFCO # 99-7625

ge_____ of_____ Pages

Case No._____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

CONTROL # 2572

me (Last, First, Middle Initial) ALLISON BROOKE		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
sidence Street Address 5442 S. HOLLAND ST.	City LITTLETON	County JEFCO	State CO	Zip Code
sidence Phone 303 978-9319	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
usiness Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
fficer Taking Statement DET. R. J. ROLAK	Serial No. 7257	Date 5-1-99	Time 1730 Hours	
oncerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE H.S.		Location where statement taken: 5442 S. HOLLAND ST		

ummary of Statement:

THE CONTENTS OF THE FOLLOWING INTERVIEW WAS CONDUCTED BY DET. R J. ROLAK ON 5-1-99.

BROOKE ALLISON ARRIVED AT SCHOOL A LITTLE LATE (7:25AM) ON 4-20-99. HER SISTER, PAIGE, DROVE THEM AND THEY PARKED IN THE JUNIOR LOT, SPACE 423. SHE ENTERED THE SCHOOL THROUGH THE ENTRANCE BY THE 'REBEL CORNER' STORE. BROOKE ATTENDED CLASS UNTIL 5TH PERIOD, WHERE SHE WENT TO THE 'COMMONS' AREA AT ABOUT 11:15AM. SHE USUALLY SITS AT THE TABLES ACROSS FROM THE 'REBEL CORNER'. HER BLACK AND BLUE BACKPACK (EDDIE BAUER BRAND) WAS ON THE SHELF BY THE WINDOWS. THE PACK HAS A BRACELET ON THE ZIPPER AS A PULL.

BROOKE WENT TO THE VENDING MACHINES JUST PAST THE MAIN STAIRS. SHE RETURNED TO HER FRIENDS, B.S. SECORD, KATE REBROVIC, ELAINE MILLER, ISAIAH SALAZAR, AMBER STANLEY, QUIN BURTE, LAURA FARBER, TRAVIS JONES, DAVE SCHULTE, MIKE FOSTER, MEGAN

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev 2/95)

JC-001-002309

* 0 6 0 0 *

Page _____ of _____ Pages Case # _____

Summary of Statement (cont.)

MULVANEY & COLLEEN SCHWARTZOTT. THERE WAS A COMMOTION AND PEOPLE WERE STANDING UP, LOOKING WEST. THERE WAS A 'POP' NOISE HEARD AND THE JANITOR WAS BY THE STAIRS, TELLING PEOPLE TO 'GET DOWN'. INITIALLY BROOKE THOUGHT IT WAS A DRIVE-BY SHOOTING SINCE SHE LOOKED OUTSIDE AND SAW A WHITE PICKUP TRUCK IN THE JUNIOR/SENIOR LOT DRIVING SLOW AT FIRST AND THEN SPED OFF. THE JANITOR THEN SAID, 'RUN!' BROOKE RAN PAST THE DOOR BY REBEL CORNER AND THEN TO THE PARKING LOT. SHE CONTINUED TO RUN TO PIERCE ST AND WAS TOLD TO KEEP RUNNING. THEY WENT TO THE 3RD HOUSE ON POLK STREET AND CALLED HER PARENTS.

MS. ALLISON ADDED THAT SHE WORKED 'AFTER PROM' ACTIVITY AND STAMPED THE HANDS OF ALL WHO ENTERED. SHE DID NOT SEE ANY LARGE DUFFEL BAGS ON SAT. NIGHT OR ON TUESDAY. SHE DOES NOT KNOW OR ASSOCIATE WITH ANY T.C.M. MEMBERS.

BROOKE HAS HEARD THAT AUTUMN HETRICK MAY HAVE SEEN ERIC HARRIS WITH A LARGE FANNY PACK ON UNDER HIS TRENCH COAT ON THE MORNING OF THE SHOOTING. IN ADDITION BRIAN & DAVE DEDAL'S MOTHER JERI, WORKED THE PROM AND REPORTED SEEING SOME KIDS WHERE THEY WERE NOT SUPPOSE TO BE. (NO FURTHER INFO)

BROOKE WAS WEARING A NAVY BLUE S.S. SHIRT + JEAN SHORTS.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____ / ____ / ____
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

JC-001-002310

Signature of Person Making Statement

FBI # 174A-DN-57419
JEFFCO # 99-7625
CONTROL 2572

0.041 :1'

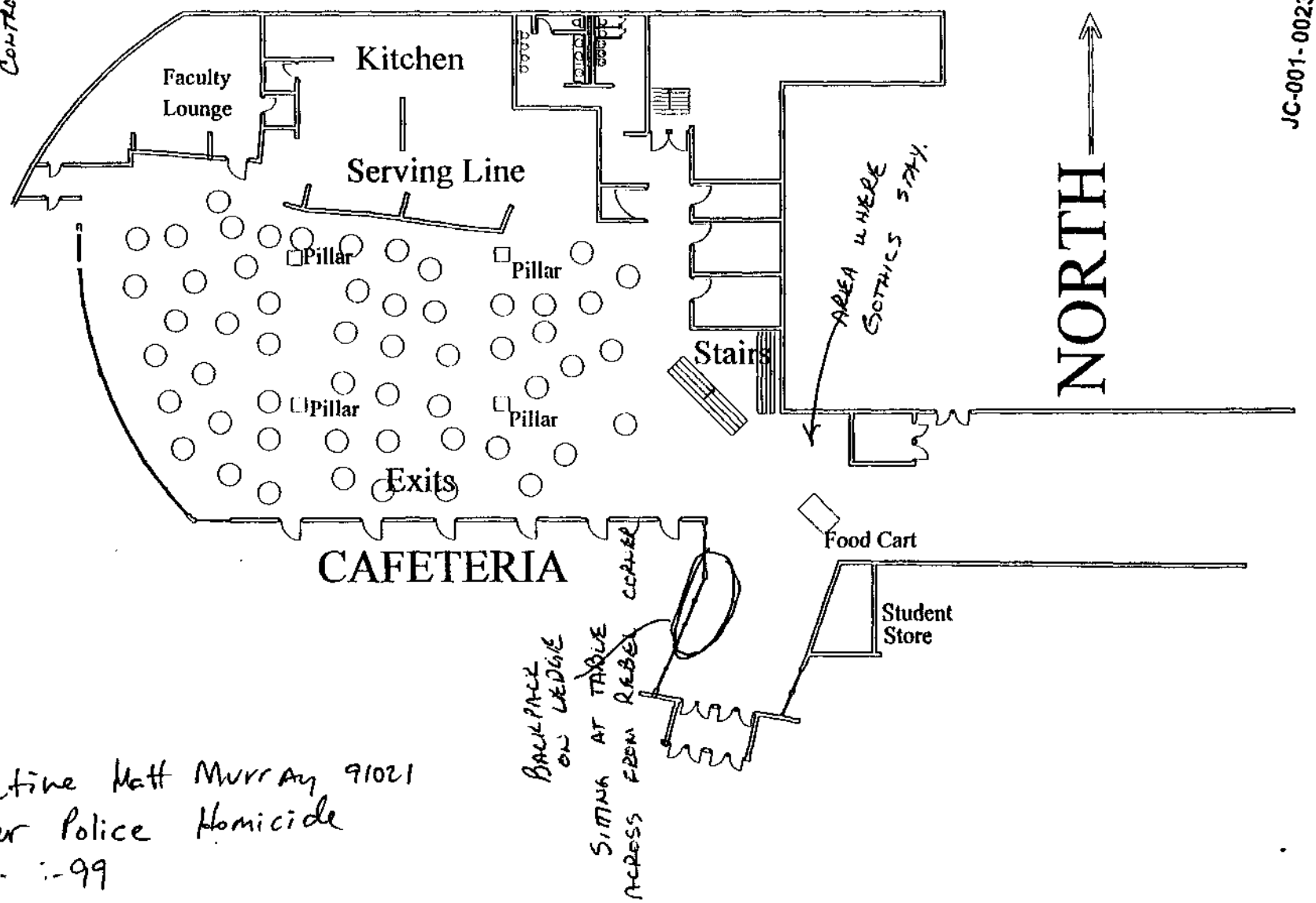

JC-001-002311

Detective Matt Murray 91021
Denver Police Homicide
4-1-99

ALTINAY, SEMIH

CONTROL # 487b

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	WYGANT, SJC	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		080399

Classification ☑ 1° MURDER
Reclassification ☐

Offense Status: Open ☑ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

ALTINAY, SEMIH DOB: 12-14-80
ADDRESS: 6424 SO. ROUTT ST. LITTLETON, CO. 80127
PHONE: 303-973-5153
STUDENT: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL - 12TH GRADE

INVESTIGATION

ON 080399 I TELEPHONICALLY INTERVIEWED ALTINAY SEMIH, A STUDENT AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. ALTINAY REPORTED THAT THIS WAS HIS FIRST INTERVIEW WITH THE POLICE SINCE APRIL 20, 1999.

ALTINAY REPORTED THAT HE WAS AT SCHOOL ON THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING. ALTINAY REPORTED THAT HE WAS AT WARREN TECH FOR HIS FIRST THREE CLASSES OF THE DAY, HE THEN DROVE TO COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL PARKING LOT AND PARKED IN SPACE # 285. HE ENTERED THE SCHOOL BY THE DOORS ENTERING THE KITCHEN (HE REPORTED THAT HE THOUGHT THESE DOORS WERE THE SAME AS HARRIS AND KLEBOLD USED TO ENTER THE SCHOOL). HE THEN GOT IN LINE AND GOT SOME PIZZA. THEN HE HEARD KIDS YELLING, "SOMEBODY'S GOT A GUN", HE, NOR DID OTHER STUDENTS BELIEVE THIS, THOUGHT IT WAS A PRANK. HE THEN HEARD SHOTS BEING FIRED, THOUGHT IT WAS FROM OUTSIDE, THE SOUNDS SOUNDED LIKE POPPING SOUNDS HE REPORTED. ALTINAY REPORTED THAT STUDENTS BEGAN TO GET DOWN ON THE FLOOR AND HIDE, HE HID TOO, NEAR REBEL CORNER. HE DID NOT REMEMBER HEARING MORE GUN SHOTS, ONLY LOUD SCREAMING AND KIDS RUNNING.

JC-001-002313

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
SJWygant	—	1001	080399		1 of 2

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	WIGGINS, S.K.	99 625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		080399

Classification ☑ / Re-Classification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☑ / Cleared by Arrest ☐ / Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐
10 MURDER		

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ALTIMAY REPORTED THAT KIDS STARTED TO LEAVE THE CAFETERIA, BUT TEACHERS SAID TO NOT LEAVE, HE REMEMBERS A LADY TEACHER RUNNING AROUND AND MR. SAUNDERS RUNNING AROUND TRYING TO ASSIST STUDENTS. ALTIMAY RAN OUT THROUGH THE BUSINESS AREA, HE HEARD MORE GUN SHOTS AND COULD HEAR BULLETS HITTING WALLS THAT WERE CLOSE TO HIM. HE AND OTHER STUDENTS BARRICADED THEMSELVES INTO A ROOM AND WAITED, HE HEARD WHAT HE THOUGHT WAS A BOMB, THEN THE FIRE ALARM SOUNDED, ALTIMAY THEN RAN OUT THROUGH A SET OF EMERGENCY DOORS AND RAN TO THE "MORMON" HOUSE ON PIERCE ST. HE WAITED AT THE HOUSE WITH OTHER STUDENTS, WHOM HE DID NOT KNOW, THEN GOT A RIDE TO LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY. HE THEN GOT A RIDE HOME FROM A FRIEND, HE COULD NOT REMEMBER THE NAME OF HIS FRIEND, BUT THOUGHT HIS NAME (FIRST) WAS CHAD.

ALTIMAY REPORTED THAT HE HAD NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF THIS INCIDENT. HE DID NOT KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD PERSONALLY, BUT HAD SEEN THEM ON CAMPUS BEFORE.

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

JC-001-002314

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
SWiggins	–	1001	080399		

AMO, J

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT x	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer REKER	Case Report No 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 4-27-99
Classification homocide Re fication	Offense Status: Open Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review Closure

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Narrative:

INTERVIEW WITH JAMi AMO
6772 W. IDA DR. #334
Littleton , Colo.
797-4894

On 4-26-99, Inv. Raker did conduct an interview with Jamie Am at their residence,and Am states that she was in line to get her food a person known to her as Chris Markum came in the west door yelling "there's a guy with a gun,get down!"

Am then sat on the floor,heard shots and then she observed a white male in a white t-Shirt outside the windows but did not see gun and was unable to provide a description.

Amos then ran to the auditorium hallway and got into the elevator and took it to the 2nd floor and since the 2nd floor was full of smoke took the elevator back down to the 1st floor and then ran to the auditorium.

Am did hear gunshots but never a saw a gunman.

Am did leave her backpack in the lunchroom at table SS or DD and that the pack is gray and black

Am states that she had been in the cafeteria since 10:30 until the shooting started and that she never observed any unusual duffel bags,people or events.

The interview was concluded at this time.

JC-001-002316

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
Ray O. Reker				

JAMI AMO

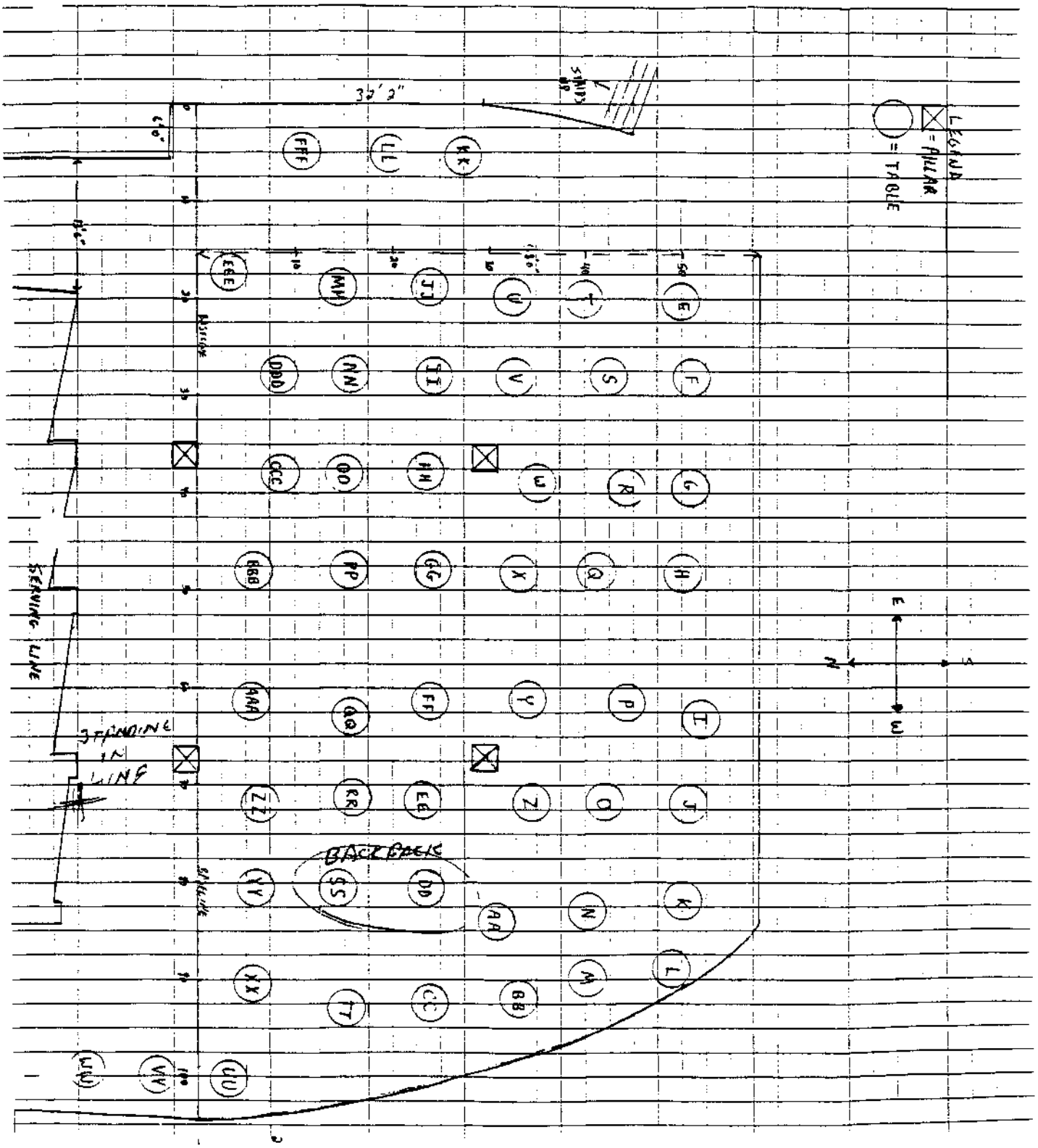
LEGEND
= PILLAR
= TABLE
32'2"
STAIRS UP
E
W
N
S
SERVING LINE
STANDING IN LINE
BACK BACKS

ANDERSON, J

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	HARRIS/KLEBOLD	**Docket Number:**	
Date:	MAY 9, 1999	**Case Number:**	99A062
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	DOYLE, PJ

****

FBI CASE 174A DN-57419

WITNESS CONTROL NUMBER 2582

JCSD CASE 99-7625

Reporting investigator, P.J. Doyle, is a commissioned peace officer employed by the District Attorney in the First Judicial District serving Jefferson and Gilpin Counties. I am currently assigned to assist in interviewing witnesses from Columbine High School.

On May 5, 1999 I spoke with Julie Jo Anderson, a Freshman.
DOB: 5-10-84
7539 W. Portland Ave.
Littleton, CO
303 979-9421
Mom: Karen Anderson Work: 982-6240
Dad: Thayne Anderson

Julie told me the following:

She went to school all day on the day of the incident. She went to all of her regular classes and went down stairs to lunch. After the bell rang, she was in the cafeteria for about 13 minutes.

She talked to her friends and went outside. She put her back pack down outside, by the doors of the cafeteria (by the windows). She walked back in to the cafeteria, got in line, and bought lunch. She was waiting for Tiffany Sharpley (no other info. available except that Tiffany has a twin brother, Chad.) to pay. She heard one pop from the stair area. Someone yelled they have a gun. A janitor and Mr. Sanders were yelling for every one to get down. She went under a table with Dustin Gorton (797-3613), a boy named Brett, Greg Garcia, a girl named Kristen, and some other kids.

She heard gun shots. She couldn't tell where the shots were coming form, inside or outside, or where. She couldn't see anybody. She saw people getting up and running toward the stairs. There were too many kids running up the stairs for her to run to the stairs. She ran to the kitchen. There were two lunch ladies. Everyone ducked into one of three rooms. She was in the bathroom with 6 boys, Dustin, Brett, Fletcher and three other boys she doesn't know.

She said that she heard something like little explosions, four of them. About 20 minutes later she heard someone in the ceiling. She said it sounded like the ceiling was going to break. As they were walking out of the room, a kid fell through the ceiling. The force shut the bathroom door. She didn't know the kid who fell through the ceiling, but said that he was blonde, and she's since seen him on the news. She thinks his name may be Nick Foss. She said that she left the bathroom when she heard the ceiling noise. She went out the kitchen door, along where the vending machines are, and out the door by the faculty lounge. She got behind a car with SWAT members. They had her run to a police car and then jump a fence and then she went to another police car.

Julie never saw the shooters.

Diagram of cafeteria and team four interview guideline questions are attached.

No further information at this time.

Investigator

5-9-99

Date

JC-001-002321

Julie anderson
Control # 2582

**** *UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999* ****

TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ? NO – Never, that day or day before.

2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ? NO

3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? NO
   What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ?

4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ?
   BACK PACK OUTSIDE

5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ?

6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ? NO

7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.** ?
   NO

8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ? JEANS, white CUT-Shirt
   BACK PACK Red Airsport written all over w/ marker.

9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ?

10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ? In Miss White Science class prior to going to Cafeteria
    Knew Nathan Dykeman who Knows the TCM.

** *UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999* **
TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and whom they were with (if known) ?

12. How did you exit the building ? Where did you go when you got out and what did you see on the outside of the building ?

✓ Super4099 had 420 before this happened

13. Do you use the Internet ? If so, what is your screen name ? Do you have an ICQ (aka: I seek you / similar to a chat line) account ? AOL

14. Do you know anybody with a "double pierced eyebrow" ? NO

15. Did you see or hear any unusual announcements prior to the shootings ? Do you know what the "Thought of the day was" over the Rebel News Network (RNN) ?

Doesnt watch

16. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ?

Didnt know them

17. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?

Bruises on her knees when Dustin pulled her down under the table

Julie Anderson
Control # 2582

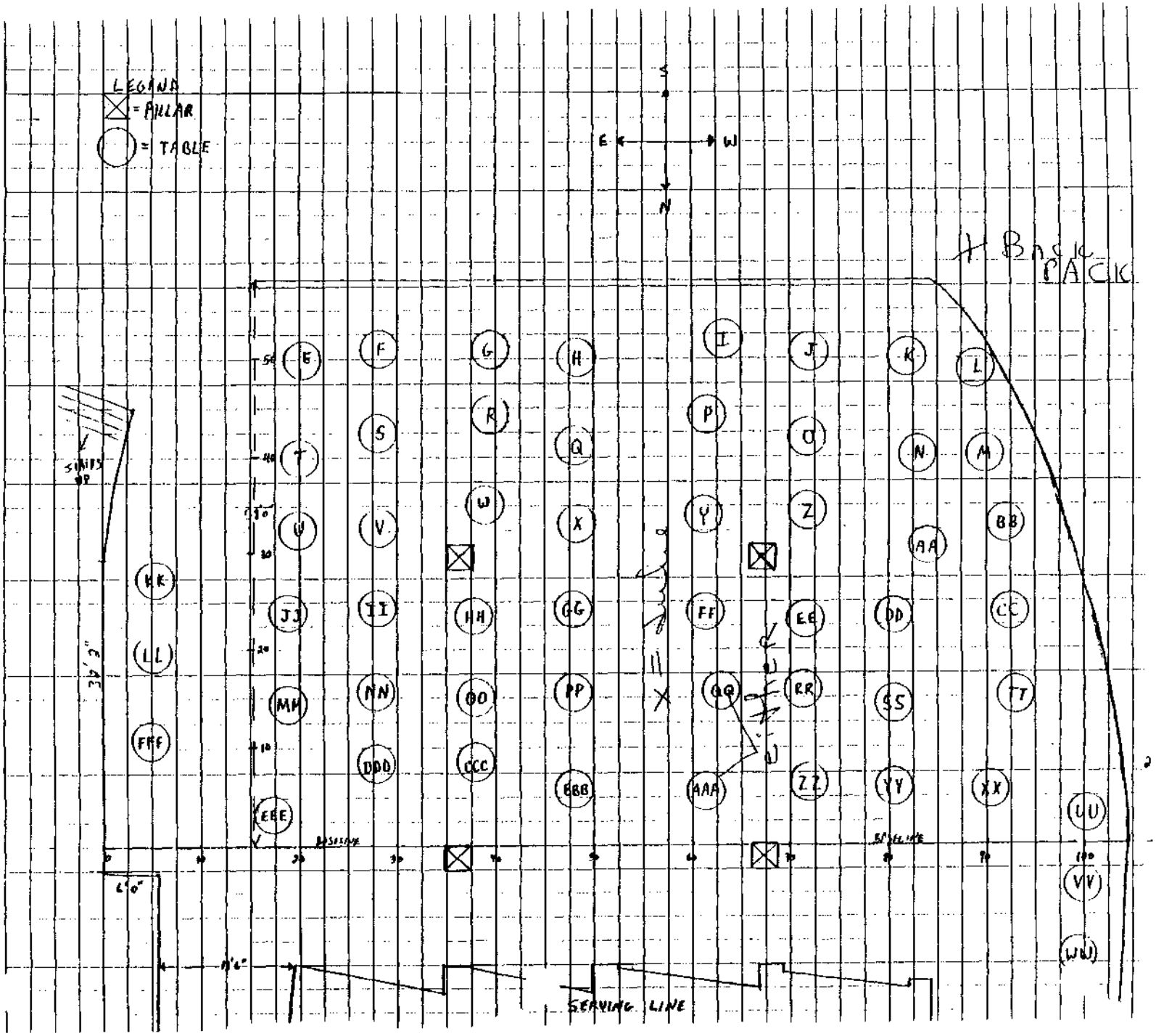

JC-001-002324

ANDERSON, K

Supplemental Report
JCSO 99-7625 / FBI 174A-DN-57419 / CONTROL NUMBER: 42
Investigator Dan Pfannenstiel / West Metro Fire / 303-989-4307 Extension 530

On April 27, 1999 at 1000 hours I met with Kim Anderson and her mother, Janet Lee, at 7289 West Chestnut Drive in Littleton, Colorado for the purpose of an interview.

Kim provided the following information about the Columbine High School incident, which occurred on April 20, 1999:

- Kim got out of math class at 11:10 a.m. and immediately went to her locker near the main entrance of the school. She stated that this is her typical routine

- Kim stated that she then went back to the math hall and met with Jamie Klement (973-8978), who she routinely eats lunch with.

- Kim stated that they both walked down the stairs and in to the Commons area of the cafeteria at about 11:15 a.m. She stated that this is routine for her and Jamie and that she is fairly sure about the time.

- Kim stated that they walked towards the kitchen area and then west. She identified the table, at which she was sitting and included the travel route into the cafeteria. The table was identified as DD on the FBI evidence diagram.

- Kim stated that she was facing the northwest and that the following were sitting at the table when she got there: Lori Reynolds, Erin Hoffman (female) and Elizabeth (unknown last name). She stated that Jamie Klement went to the kitchen area and entered into the kitchen by the west door

- Kim stated that she was eating Goldfish Crackers, a Kudo's bar and a V-8 drink. She stated that she was wearing a black and gray mini-skirt and a white short sleeve shirt. She stated that she normally waits for Jamie to return before she eats and therefore, she was "shaking up her V-8" drink

- Kim stated that she had her black, Jansport backpack with a leather bottom with her. She stated that her German and business notes were in the backpack, as well as Jamie Klement's ID Card

- Kim stated that "everyone started to get up near the windows (west)", which usually means "that there is a fight or something". Kim stated that at about the same time Mr. Sanders came "out of the teachers lounge and yelled 'get down, get down' and he had a terrible look on his face". Kim stated that Lori, Elizabeth, Erin and herself all "got under the table" and that everyone in the cafeteria was saying "oh God, oh God

- Kim stated that she "everyone near the windows started coming towards them (east)" and that she heard what she thought was "firecrackers" She described them as "bang, bang, bang, bang" She stated that the noises were coming from the "west door near the teachers lounge". She stated that she did not see any of the "shooters" and did not hear anybody say anything "other than yelling and screaming".

- Kim stated that she thought, based on the noise of the gun shots, that the "shooters were coming in the west door".

- Kim stated that she started to "scoot behind a trash can, which was right behind her (east)". She stated that she "scooted until she got to the middle of the cafeteria (between table designation GG and FF) and then got up and ran towards the stairs" She stated that she "ran up the stairs and went left (opposite the direction of the Library) and then past the Science hall" where she eventually "ran out the door by the Math hall and over to Leawood Park"

- Kim stated that she did not see the "shooters" in the cafeteria and did not see the "shooters" in the hall as she exited.

Investigator D Pfannenstiel **Date** 4/28/99

- Kim stated that she did not notice any "large duffel bags in the cafeteria" and did not "see anybody bring any big duffel bags in to the cafeteria". She stated that "there were a lot of back packs on the tables and some on the floors" but nothing that "seemed bigger than normal".

- Kim stated that she did not know the suspect gunmen (Harris or Klebold) and in fact, never even heard of them prior to the newscasts after the incident.

- Kim stated that she "has never heard anything about the Trench Coat Mafia", nor has she "ever really seen anybody walking around the school with trench coats on".

- Kim stated that her boyfriend, Joe Sorenson (303-932-2348 / address on South Harlan), told her recently that he (Joe Sorenson) knew Eric Harris. Sorenson apparently told Kim that the Seniors of 1998 named "that group the Trench Coat Clan" which later became the "Trench Coat Mafia".

- Kim stated that she did not hear anybody talk about guns or bombs prior to the incident at CHS.

I gave Kim Anderson and her mother my business card should they need to have a contact regarding this incident. Included with this report is the diagram that Kim drew her location, entrance into and exit out of the cafeteria.

Investigator D Pfannenstiel Date 4/28/99 2 Of 2

Kim Anderson
9-8-83
DP 4/27/99 1576 1472

FBI IMA-DN-57419
JCSO 99-7625

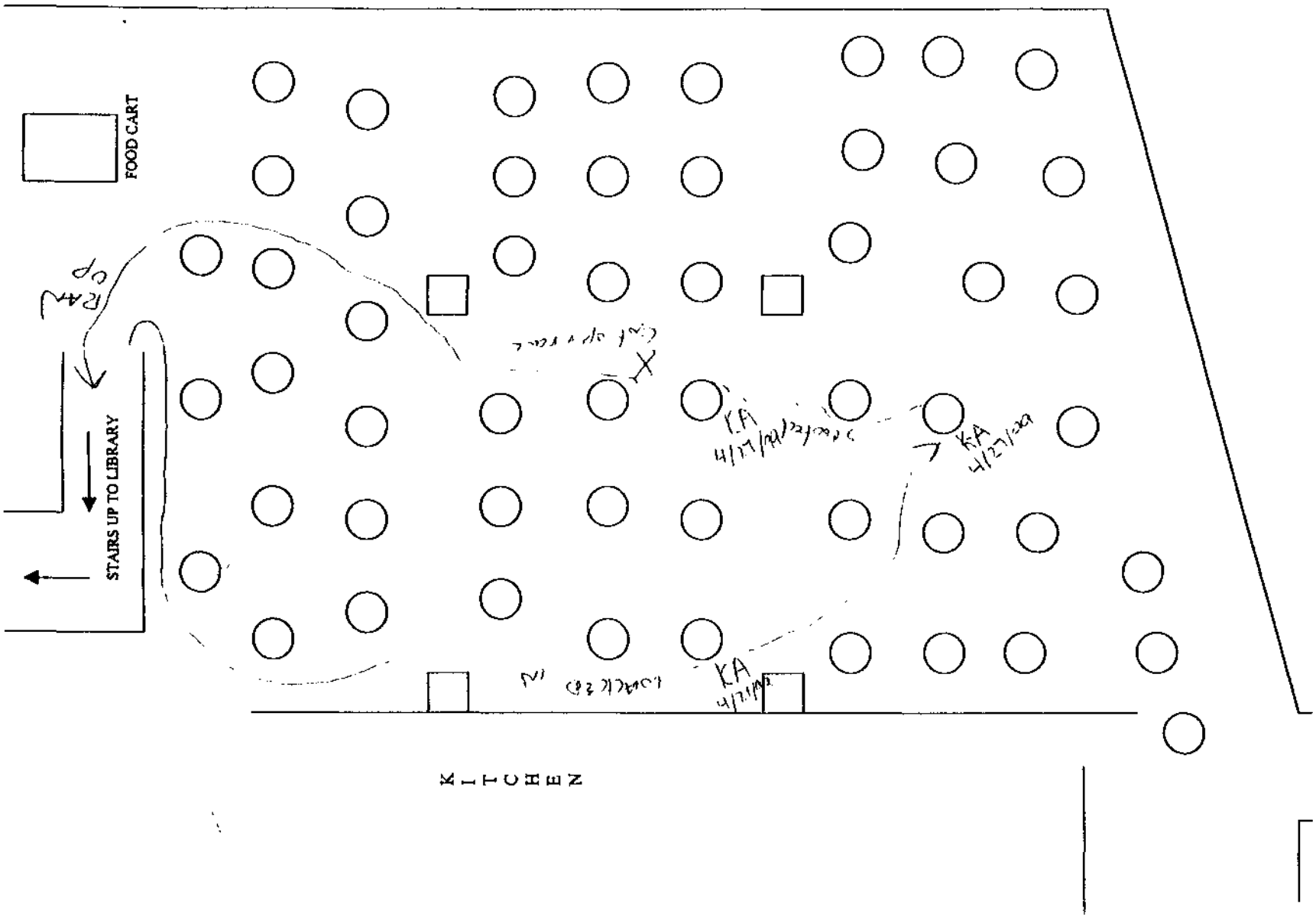

JC-001-002328

ANDERSON, S

FD-302 (Rev. 10-6-95)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 04/28/1999

Sarah Marie Anderson, DOB 07/21/1983, 7600 South Kendall Boulevard, Littleton, Colorado, telephone (303)979-3266, was interviewed at Saint Philip Lutheran Church, 7531 South Kendall Boulevard, Littleton, Colorado, in the presence of her parents, Gary Anderson and Mary Arenas by Special Agent (SA) Ricky V. Wright regarding the incident that took place on 04/20/1999 at Columbine High School. After being advised as to the identity of the interviewing agent and the nature of the interview, Anderson provided the following information:

At approximately 11:10 am, Anderson got out of Math class, taught by Mr. Bundy, and proceeded from the Math area with her friend Danielle Stanek, and went down the main hallway directly to the cafeteria. Once in the cafeteria, Anderson set her bookbag at the lunchroom table (marked DDD on diagram sketch), got her lunch, and returned to her table. Anderson remembers that Danielle Stanek, Samantha Roman, Tina Shabez, and Sara Ryan were also sitting at her table. Anderson was sitting at the table facing east.

Anderson had been eating for approximately five minutes when she saw four or five boys run in the cafeteria from the exit by the teachers lounge. They were yelling that someone was shooting. Everyone in the room got under the tables. Anderson could hear what sounded like explosions. William Sanders and some janitors were running around the cafeteria telling the students to stay down. Everyone in the room stayed under the tables for two or three minutes. Anderson remembers hearing glass in the cafeteria break and saw someone dressed in black outside the cafeteria doors by the teachers lounge. When the glass started breaking, everyone climbed out from under the tables and began to run in all directions.

Anderson ran in the bathroom on the northeast corner of the cafeteria and stayed there for two or three minutes. There were a few other girls in the bathroom, but Anderson did not know who they were. Anderson and the other girls left the bathroom and went with Mr. Andres and a group of students into the auditorium. The group went through the auditorium and out the auditorium's north exit. Anderson then ran east down the main hall toward the main entrance and then north down the hall by the

Investigation on 04/27/1999 at Littleton, Colorado
Jeffco #99-7625;
File # 174A-DN-57419; Control #1027 Date dictated 04/28/1999
by SA Ricky V. Wright RVW

JC-001-002330

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

counselors office and post-grad center and out the exit behind the gymnasium. As Anderson ran down the main hall she noted that the windows on the doors at the main entrance to the school were shot out. Once outside, Anderson joined a large group of about 250 students outside the entrance, who had stopped in front of a 4' high fence. Anderson waited in the group for a moment until someone said they saw one of the gunmen. Then everyone started climbing the fence. Anderson and many of the other students then ran to Clement Park.

Anderson did not remember seeing any large duffle bags sitting in the cafeteria. Anderson did not know Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold, or any of the other members of the Trenchcoat Mafia. Anderson has since heard rumors that a former member of the Trenchcoat Mafia, who had graduated last year, was at the school that day. Anderson only knows his last name is Stair.

That day, Anderson was wearing white shorts, a plum-colored turtle neck tank top, and sandals. Anderson left a black book bag, brown wallet, and gray Express jacket in the cafeteria.

A description of Anderson is as follows:

Race:	white
Sex:	female
Height:	5'4"
Hair:	blonde

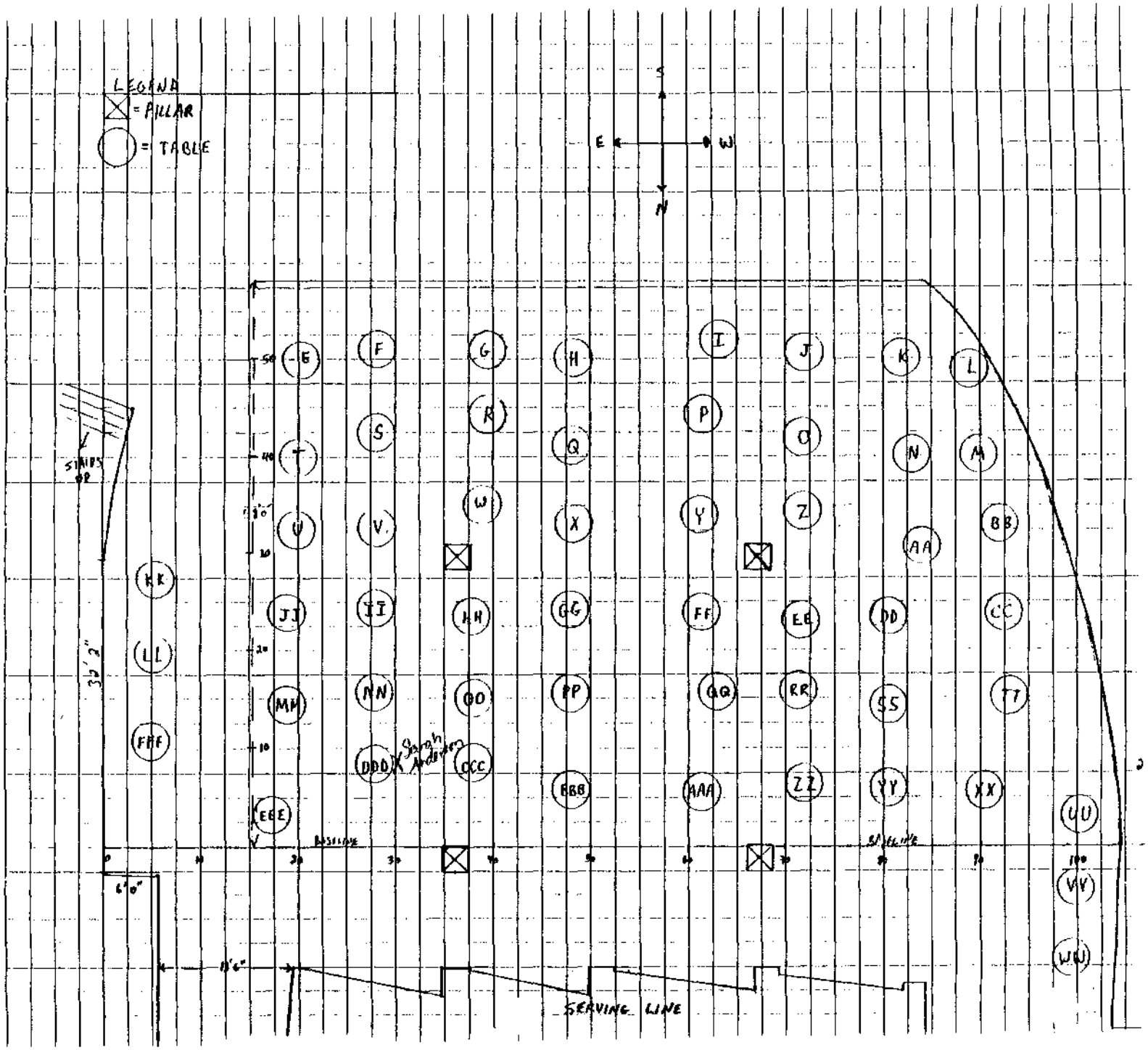

JC-001-002332

ANDERSON, T.

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:		**Docket Number:**	
Date:	May 18, 1999	**Case Number:**	174A-DN57419 99-7625 CN 3337
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Lauck

****

Tyler Anderson
6510 W. Caley Pl.
Littleton, CO., 80127
720/283-9214

CHS student,cafeteria witness

On amy 17, 1999, this investigator met with Tyler Anderson at his residence. Present during the interview were his parents, Lynnea and Clark Anderson.

Tyler advised that he entered the cafeteria at approximately 11:10 a.m. after his fourth hour Spanish class. He said that he and John McMaster sat a table at the far west end of the cafeteria. He was shown a sketch of the cafeteria and indicated that he and John had been at the table marked "VV." He stated that he noticed nothing unusual in the cafeteria at that time. He advised that he went to the counter, got his lunch and returned to his table. After what he thought was about five minutes, he saw a number of students stand up and look out the west windows. He said that he also sood up and could see a student laying on the ground outside the west door. He said he then saw Mr. Sanders in the cafeteria and he was telling all of the students to get down. He advised that he and John hid behind some folded tables and while hiding , heard what sounded like gunshots outside. He said he heard gunfire a few minutes later which

sounded to be coming from the upper level of the school and was mixed in with heavier, louder explosions. He believed the explosions were coming from right above his location as dust from the ceiling was falling on him. He advised that a student known to him as ANTHONY SAMMAURO walked into the cafeteria from the southwest door and picked up a backpack from the top of a nearby table and walked away - he said he did not see where "Tony" went. He said this person was very calm - or at least appeared to be.

Tyler stated that sometime later, there was a big explosion in the cafeteria and he could see a large fire coming from an area by the kitchen counters. He said that he and John went out the northwest door, nearest their location and crouched down against the building. He stated that from there, he observed injured students on the ground. He said Sean Graves was laying close by as was a girl. Tyler said he saw Lance Kirklin sit up, holding a hand to his face, and then fall back to the ground.

Tyler advised that he and John ran to the adjacent parking lot and hid briefly behind a car. He said they saw a police officer who motioned to them to run toward him. He said they ran west across the grass and a police vehicle pulled up and they got in. They were transferred to another police vehicle and were driven over to Clement Park.

Tyler believes that while he and John were in the cafeteria, shots were being fired in their direction. He said he heard bullets stiking nearby.

Tyler stated that he did not know Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold. He said he heard of no rumors relating to this incident or talk of any kind which would have indicated a situation like this was going to occur.

On the day of this incident, Tyler was wearing khaki pants, a white Denver Nuggets T-shirt and a brown cap.

Investigation continues.

Investigator

5-18-99
Date

JC-001-002336

CN 3337
Tyler Anderson

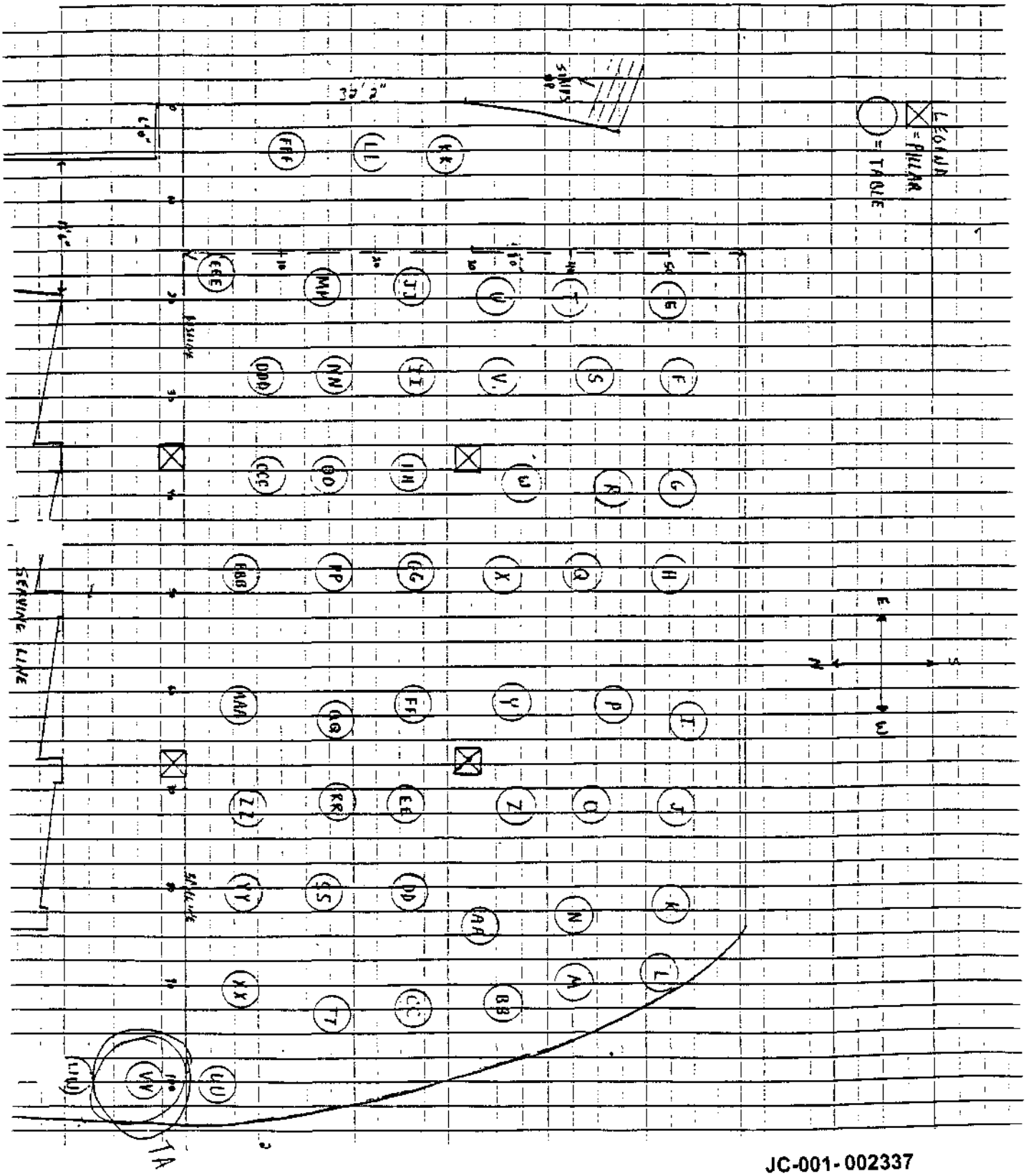

** *UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999* **
TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ? NO
2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ? N/A
3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ? NO
4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ? BACKPACK
5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ? REPORT
6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ? NO
7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.** ? NO
8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ? ORANGE JANSPORT PACK
9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ? REPORT
10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ? "
11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and whom they were with (if known) ? ✓
12. How did you exit the building ? Where did you go when you got out and what did you see on the outside of the building ? REPORT
13. Do you use the Internet ? If so, what is your screen name ? Do you have an ICQ (aka: I seek you / similar to a chat line) account ? —
14. Do you know anybody with a "double pierced eyebrow" ? NO
15. Did you see or hear any unusual announcements prior to the shootings ? Do you know what the "Thought of the day was" over the Rebel News Network (RNN) ? NO
16. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ? NO
17. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ? ✓

ANDREWS, P

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) ANDREWS, PAUL EDWARD		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☑ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address: 6530 W DAVID DR	City: LITTLETON	County: JEFF-CO	State: CO	Zip Code: 80128
Residence Phone: (303) 979-1732	Business Phone: ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 8/10/82
Business Street Address: STUDENT COLUMBINE	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: TYUS, JC JR	Serial No.: 65004	Date: 4/20/99	Time: 2:55 PM Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL		Location where statement taken: LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY		

Summary of Statement:

Q. ARE YOU A STUDENT AT COLUMBINE,
A. YES CORRECT
Q. WERE YOU IN SCHOOL TODAY
A. YES SIR
Q. WHERE WERE YOU WHEN YOU HEARD THE SHOOTING OR EXPLOSION.
A. IN THE COMMONS AT A LUNCH TABLE
Q. DID YOU SEE WHO DID THE SHOOTING OR EXPLOSION
A. NO
Q. DID YOU SEE ANYONE GET SHOT OR INJURED FROM THE SHOTS OR EXPLOSION
A. NO.
Q HAVE YOU TALKED WITH ANYONE WHO SAID THEY SEEN THE SHOOTERS
A. NO SIR.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

3:00 ☐ AM ☑ PM
Time Statement Completed

X Paul Andrews
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-002340

* 0 6 0 0 *

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: KARLA SARNACKI **CASE NUMBER: 99-38856**
VICTIM: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL **DATE OF REPORT: 04-27-99**
OFFENSE: AOA/COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE/ JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE

SUSPECT:

ERIC HARRIS

DYLAN KLEBOLD

WITNESS:

INFORMATION CONTROL NUMBER: 1022, FBI: 174A-DN-57419, JCSO: CR#99-7625, TEAM 4, CAFETERIA WITNESSES, COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

1. ANDREWS, PAUL EDWARD, DOB 08-10-82, W/M
   6530 West David Drive, Littleton, CO 80128, 303-979-1732
   Mother: Andrews, Linda, 6530 West David Drive, Littleton, CO 80128, 303-979-1732, work 303-982-3737
   Father: Andrews, Ed, 6530 West David Drive, Littleton, CO 80128, 303-979-1732, work 303-592-6070

INVESTIGATION:

On 04-27-99 at 1000 hours Detective McGlynn and I interviewed Paul Andrews in the presence of his father at his home. Paul stated he drove to school in the morning of 04-20-99 and parked in Clement Park He stated he did not know KLEBOLD or HARRIS, not even by sight He stated he did not know any of the other members of the "trench coat mafia" but recognized them as being members just by the way they dressed He stated he did not see any of the TCM, ("trench coat mafia") members that morning at school Paul stated he got out of his fourth period class at approximately 1110 hours He stated he immediately went to the cafeteria and had been sitting down for five to ten minutes before the commotion began He stated he entered the cafeteria by coming down the stairs. He stated he brought his lunch and he indicated on the attached diagram which table he sat at He also listed others that were sitting at the same table Paul stated he did not see anything unusual in the cafeteria He stated the cafeteria was packed with kids and many of them had their backpacks with them He stated that he had a blue Jansports backpack that had papers and a notebook inside He also had a white tuxedo shirt and a TI-186 calculator, a math book and a Spanish book, as well as two notebooks in his backpack

Paul stated that he noticed everybody started to stand up from their tables and look out the west windows At this time he thought there was a fight going on outside. He then saw Mr. Sanders by the west cafeteria exit

door. Mr. Sanders yelled for everyone to get down He stated that everyone got down under their tables He stated that they were under the table for approximately 30 seconds when kids began to panic He stated that everyone started to run toward the stairs. He stated he left his backpack and ran toward the kitchen area hopping over the lunch line (counter). He stated he looked around as he headed toward a storage closet in the back area of the kitchen. He stated there was a washing machine in this closet. On the attached diagram, Paul listed the kids that sat at his table as well as the other people that went into this storage closet with him He stated that there were 18 people in the storage closet when they closed the door, which he described as a solid door He stated during this time they heard continuous gunshots and explosions outside of the closet He stated that they were inside the closet approximately one and one half to two hours During this time the gunshots and explosions continued at random He stated that there was a shotgun because he recognized the noise that it made when being fired. He stated the shotgun was not fired as much as the other gunfire

Paul stated that after they were in the closet for approximately 30 minutes they heard Tony s voice outside They recognized Tony's voice because he is the head janitor in the school They opened the door and let Tony in and at this time they noticed a lot of smoke outside in the kitchen area Paul stated the storage closet was getting very hot and stuffy during this time. He stated he they could hear more commotion going on above them with bombs going off or bookshelves falling on the floor. He stated he remembers three bursts of gunshots approximately three-quarters of the way through this stay in the closet. These were very distinct and loud. He stated they also heard others knocking on the door and they did not know who it was. The voice said, "Greg and Kristin I know you are in there". The person outside the door then slipped a school ID under the door, bearing the name of Brett Kistalnic. No one recognized the voice and one of the occupants in the closet, a male teacher, did not allow the door to be opened. Approximately five minutes later they noticed a ceiling tile above them being moved. They looked up and saw that it was in fact Brett Kistalnic. Brett did not come down into the closet but stayed up in the ceiling.

Paul stated Tony had a radio which they were able to learn that a fire truck was coming around the building to rescue them. Paul stated that Tony turned the radio's volume low and instructed everyone to get down and cover their heads They were warned via the radio that they would hear knocking on the door and that would be Denver Police coming to rescue them. He stated the knock on the door came and Denver Police were there They led them out of the closet into the faculty lounge. A window in the lounge had been broken out and they had

to step up on an officer's back to get out of this window and then were directed by officers where to run to

Paul stated he was wearing white shorts, sandals, and white T-shirt He also had long sleeved dark blue dress shirt on that he took off in the closet and left it there

Karla Sarnacki 1374 — Detective's signature/number/date

1430 7/29/99 — Sergeant's signature/number/date

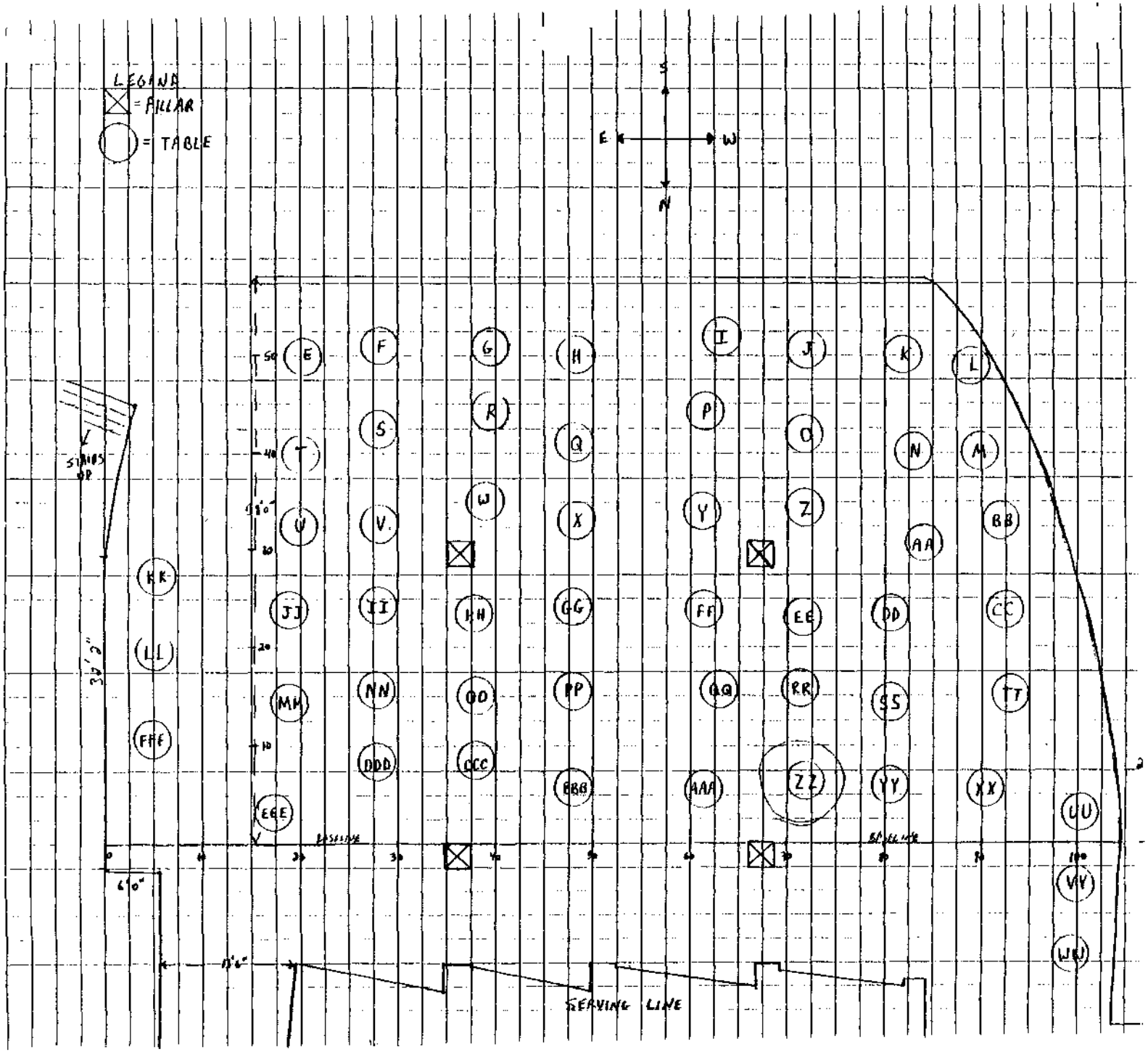

JC-001-002344

0.04152":1'

Paul Andrews
CONTROL # 1022

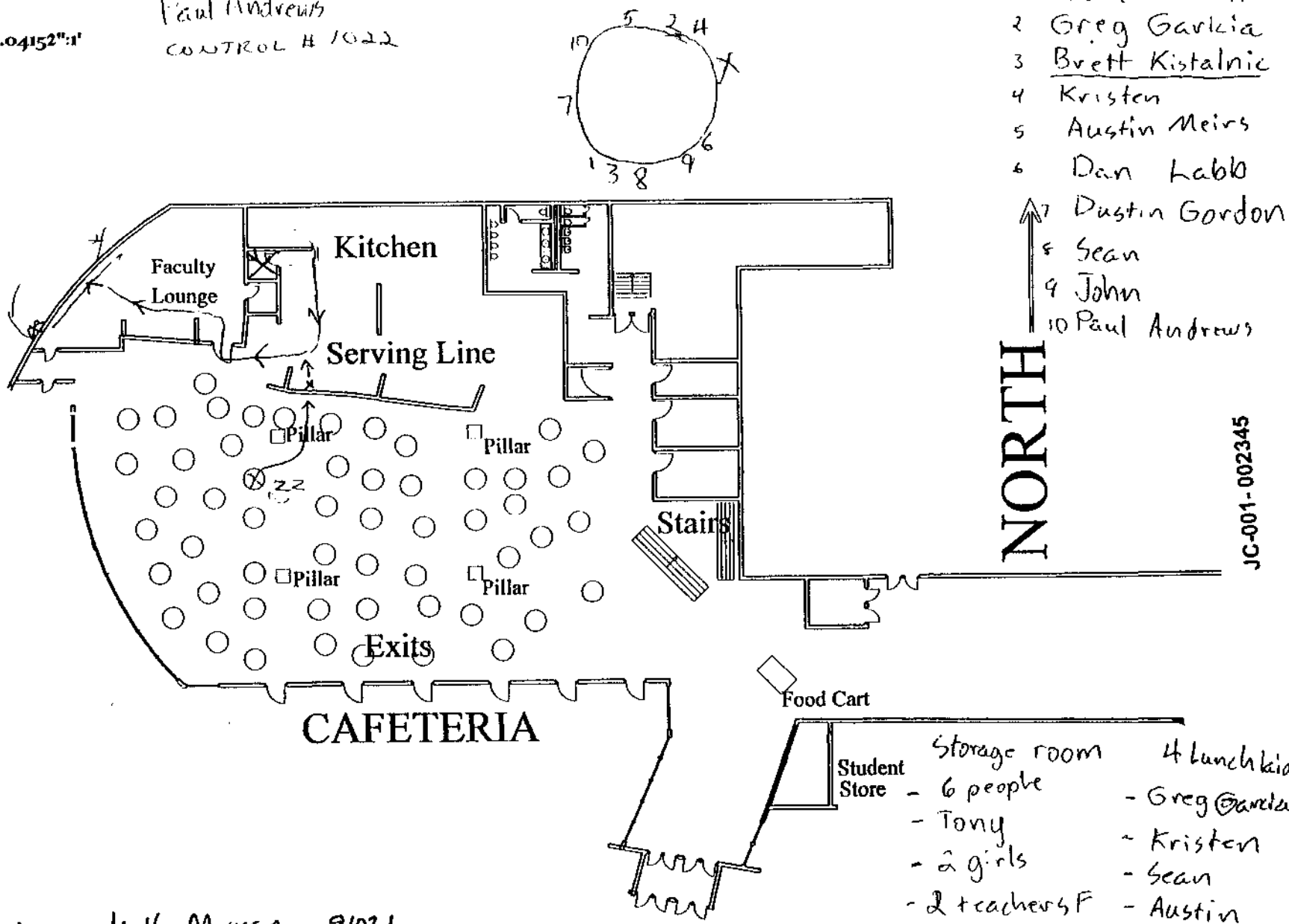

1 Richie Green
2 Greg Garcia
3 Brett Kistalnic
4 Kristen
5 Austin Meirs
6 Dan Labb
7 Dustin Gordon
8 Sean
9 John
10 Paul Andrews

Storage room
- 6 people
- Tony
- 2 girls
- 2 teachers F
* 1 male teacher

Total of 18 people

4 lunch kids
- Greg Garcia
- Kristen
- Sean
- Austin
- Matt Sesow
- Jole Hatfield
One M kid

Detective Matt Murray 91021
Denver Police Homicide
4-[illegible]-99

ANEMA, NATHAN

Page 1 of 4 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) NENA, NATHAN		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address 6365 W. FROST. DR.	City LITTLETON	County Arapahoe	State CO	Zip Code 80128
Residence Phone ( ) 972-3404	Business Phone ( ) —	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 10-3-83
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement DET. M. [illegible]	Serial No 70-166	Date		Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

I am a Student at Columbine HS. I was in the far south side of the Commons when I heard shots outside of the Commons. We all rushed to the window and I saw a kid shot in his knee. Right after I saw this another kid started runnig as fast as he could towards the lake south of Columbine. Then, I saw a kid who looked 16 or 17 years old in a trenchcoat and pants that were both black. He then threw a silver cylinder-shaped canister into the student parking lot. It then burted into a dark white smoke. The janitors in the Commons then told us to get on the floor. Then most people headed towards the stairs to go upstairs. I followed the crowd up the stairs and I heard rapid gun shots around the library so I turned to the left from the top of the stairs. I then took

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4 / 20 / 99
Date

1:50 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Nathan Nena
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-002347

0600

 Case #

Summary of Statement (cont.) an immediate right and eventually ended up in a Science class with about 30 kids in it. Close behind me was Mr. Sanders who was very bloody. I later learned he was shot in and through the mouth and shoulder. Mr. Freezin who was also there took his shirt off an set Mr. Sanders on the ground. Mr. Sanders was bleeding all over the floor. The teacher in there were Mr. Freezin, Mrs. Wyatt, and two or three others I didn't know. Mr. Freezin and the teachers I did not see soon left to go somewhere - I don't know where. ~~We had~~ The teachers left in the room were Mrs. Wyatt, Mr. Sanders [on the floor] and another teacher I did not know dressed in an orange tie-die shirt. There were many shots and explosi all around and screaming. Our room was never shot at but rooms around had the doors shot at. By now we were all on the ground, away from the windows We had set up desks on their sides to shield from potential gun-shots. We were in the room for about three hours - some of the time watching local T.V. stations At the end of the three hours a SWAT soldier with a gun came in and directed us out until we came to the stairs overlooking the Commons. The SWAT

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4 / 29 / 99
Date

☐ AM
☒ PM

4:50
Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

Case No.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

team was all around watching different hallways, etc. I noticed broken ceiling tiles, broken windows, gun holes in the walls and some blood. We were soon directed out of the commons and told to keep our hands on our heads and to not touch any backpacks. When outside of the commons we were told to run. On the way I saw two dead kids - one a male and one a female. We were stopped by a few police who patted us down and checked our backpacks. Many girls were crying and very upset from seeing the two dead bodies. I was soon directed towards a police car with four or five other kids. We were driven to the far (south) end of Mineral where we were given water and medically checked for any wounds or whatever may be wrong with us. I was asked to give my name and birth date two or three times before I was eventually

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

4:50 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

JC-001-002349

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

0600

 Case #

Summary of Statement (cont.)

directed to an RTD bus. There we sat for probably 15 minutes before we were driven to Leawood Elementary.

I was not hurt at all in any way. The man shooting that I saw was a white male from 16 to 18 years old who was probably around 6 foot - maybe a little taller. He was dressed in all ~~black~~ black with some sort of hat that was also black. I did not see him shoot anyone so I did not see his gun. I did see him throw a silver canister filled with some ~~sort~~ sort of gas. That was the last I saw of any gunmen.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4 / 29 / 99
Date

☐ AM
☒ PM

4:50
Time Statement Completed

JC-001-002350

Signature of Person Making Statement

FBI # 174A-DN-57409
JEFCO # 99-7625

Page 1 of ____ Pages

Case No. ____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

CONTROL 2898

Last, First, Middle Initial			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
ANEMA, NATHAN					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
6365 WEST FROST DR		LITTLETON	JEFCO	CO	80123
Residence Phone	Business Phone		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No
(303) 972-3404	( )				10-3-83
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time
DET. R. POLAK		7257	5-7-99		1005 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		
COLUMBINE H.S.			6365 W. FROST DR.		

Summary of Statement:

THE FOLLOWING INTERVIEW WAS CONDUCTED ON 5-7-99 BY DET. POLAK. HIS MOTHER, ROXANNE, WAS PRESENT.

NATHAN ANEMA IS A FRESHMAN AT C.H.S. HIS MOTHER DROPPED HIM OF AT THE FRONT SIGNAL LIGHT AT THE MAIN ENTRANCE TO THE SCHOOL. HE ARRIVED AT 7:30AM. HE HAS 4th PERIOD OFF AND 'A' LUNCH. HE USUALLY GOES TO THE 'COMMONS' FOLLOWING HIS 3RD PERIOD CLASS, SCIENCE. HE ARRIVED IN THE COMMONS ABOUT 10:30AM AND SAT AND ATE AT TABLE 'W' (FROM THE CHART) WITH SCOTT STREEB AND ARTIE MAAR, AND IAN MORRIS. AT 5th PERIOD, 'A-LUNCH' HE THEN MOVES OVER TO TABLE 'CC OR TT' WITH BRAD MILLER AND TYLER STARK. THE SOUND OF SHOTS WERE HEARD OUTSIDE. HE DOES NOT RECALL HOW MANY, BUT IT WAS JUST A FEW. HE SAW AN UNKNOWN MALE STUDENT BLEEDING FROM HIS KNEE. THAT PERSON WAS WEARING JEANS. HE SAW ANOTHER STUDENT RUNNING. HE ALSO SAW A TALL WHITE MALE, ABOUT 6'-6'2", WEARING A LONG COAT, OUTSIDE THE WINDOWS, DESCRIBED AS A DISTANCE

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-002351

0600

Page _____ of _____ Pages Case # _____

Summary of Statement (cont.)

OF 50 TO 70 FEET AWAY. THIS INDIVIDUALS FEATURES ARE NOT RECALLED, BUT HE BELIEVES HE HAD LONGER HAIR AND SUNGLASSES ON. HE DID NOT RECOGNIZE THIS INDIVIDUAL. HE WATCHED AS THE ONE WITH THE LONG COAT THREW AN OBJECT DESCRIBED AS SILVER AND A LITTLE SMALLER THAN A HAIR SPRAY CAN, TOWARD THE PARKING LOT. HE DID NOT APPEAR TO BE THROWING IT AT ANY ONE IN PARTICULAR. THE ITEM EXPLODED BUT THERE WAS NO FIRE WITH THE EXPLOSION. THE JANITORS BEGAN TO YELL FOR EVERYONE TO GET DOWN. HE HID BY THE TABLE UNTIL MORE SHOTS WERE HEARD. NATHAN RAN TOWARD THE STAIRS AND AS HE REACHED THE TOP HE HEARD MORE SHOTS AND EXPLOSIONS FROM THE DIRECTION OF THE HALL - OUTSIDE THE LIBRARY. HE RAN TOWARD THE SCIENCE DEPARTMENT AND HID IN A CLASSROOM WITH SEVERAL STUDENTS (30) AND TEACHERS INCLUDING MR WYATT + MR FREEZAN. DAVE SANDERS WAS EITHER BROUGHT IN OR STUMBLED IN. HE WAS BLEEDING FROM THE SHOULDER AND THE MOUTH. SANDERS WAS PUT ON THE FLOOR + MR FREEZAN TRIED TO BANDAGE HIS WOUNDS WITH HIS SHIRT. MR FREEZEN LEFT THE ROOM. THE TEACHERS WERE ON THE PHONE THE ENTIRE TIME ADDITIONAL SHOTS WERE HEARD CLOSE BY. THE SHOOTING STOPPED AFTER ABOUT 45 MINUTES. 3 HOURS LATER, SWAT OFFICERS ARRIVED.

NATHAN DID NOT SEE ANY LARGE DUFFELS IN THE COMMONS OR CARRIED DURING 4 OR 5TH PERIOD. HE DOES NOT KNOW THE SUSPECTS BUT HAS HEARD THAT LYDIA SCHOFER AND AMANDA PAUCK ARE FRIENDS OF THE TWO SUSPECTS. THEY HAVE BEEN ASKED NOT TO COME BACK TO CHATFIELD.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____ / ____ / ____ ☐ AM
Date ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

NATHAN ANEMA

CONTROL 2898

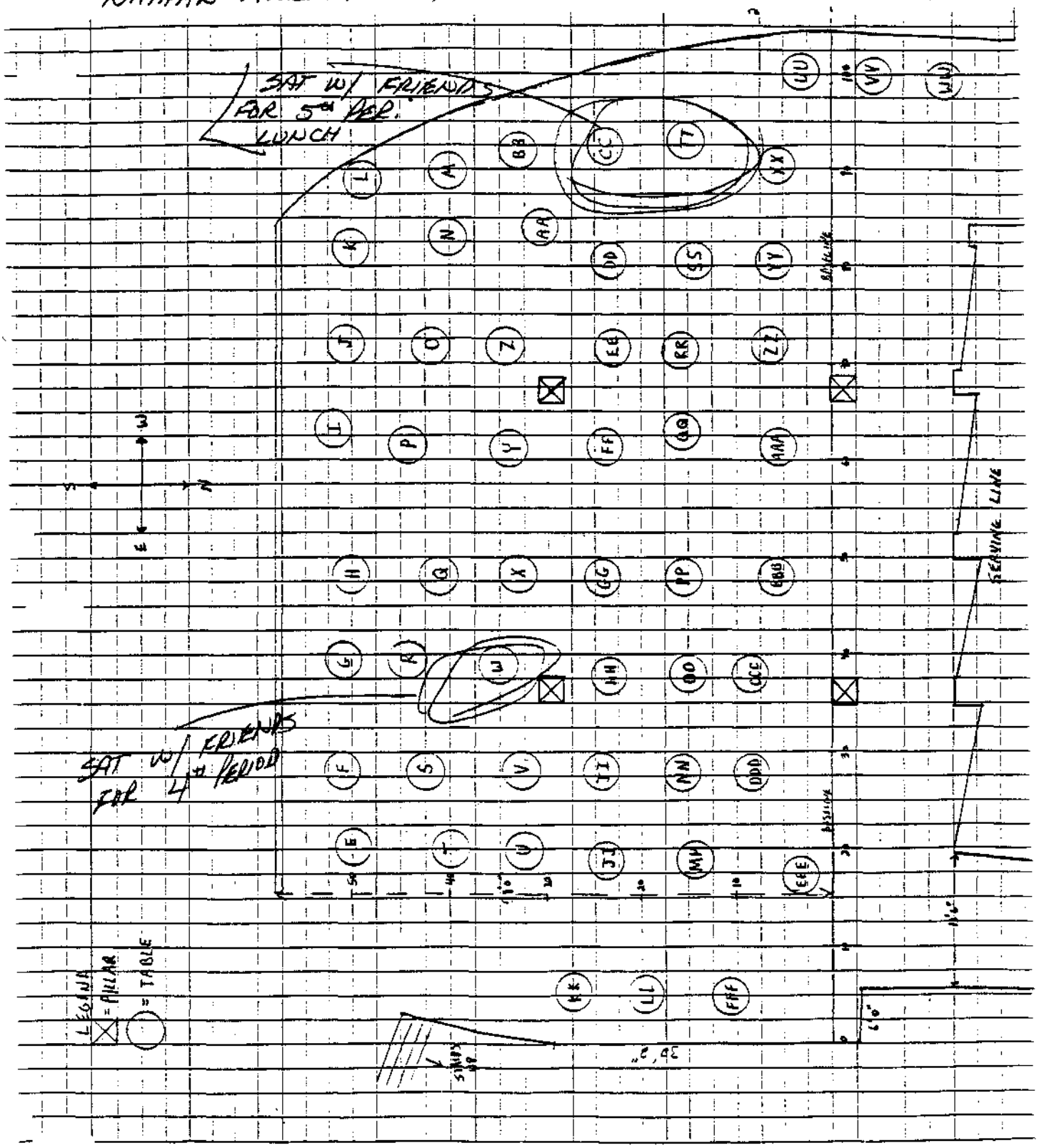

JC-001-002353

Nathan Anema

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-MMMM
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE H.S.		Date This Report: 07-08-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

NATHAN A. ANEMA, DOB/10-03-83

6365 West Frost Dr

Littleton, CO 80128

(303) 972-3404

Student-Columbine High School

ROXANE ANEMA

Same as above.

DALE ANEMA

Same as above.

Self employed

Work: (303) 972-3404

INVESTIGATION:

On 07-08-99, at about 1700 hours, I responded to 6365 West Frost Drive, to contact Nathan Anema. This interview was assigned to me as a follow-up interview to one that Denver Police Department Detective R. Polak had conducted with Nathan Anema and his mother Roxane Anema on 05-07-99.

Upon arrival at 6365 West Frost Drive, I contacted Nathan Anema and his mother, Roxane Anema. I asked Nathan to describe the suspect that he had seen throw a pipe bomb at Columbine High School on 04-20-99. Nathan said this suspect was a white male, tall in stature, thin build, wearing a black trench coat that may have been constructed out of canvas or similar material (Nathan said he did not believe the trench coat was made out of leather) and hung to just above ground level. Nathan said this suspect was also wearing a black baseball cap that was worn on his head backwards. Nathan said he saw this described suspect

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
APeterson X32	Inv	5022			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-002354

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-MMMM
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE H.S.		Date This Report: 07-08-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

remove a pipe bomb from inside of his trench coat jacket, take approximately two steps and then throw the pipe bomb.

I also showed Nathan Anema sixty photographs in ten photo line up sheets. After looking at the line up sheets, Nathan picked out two photographs as possible suspects, one was in Line Up #3 and was photograph #1. This is a photograph of Dylan Klebold The other possible suspect photograph was in Line Up #7 and was photograph #6. This is a photograph of [redacted] Nathan said he knew who the photograph of Dylan Klebold was, and said he knew Dylan Klebold by name Nathan said the other photograph he picked out of a line up as a possible suspect [redacted] he did not know this person's name He did say that he had seen this person in the hallways of Columbine High School, and remembered this person as wearing a trench coat. Nathan said on 04-20-99, when he heard that a Trench Coat Mafia student was responsible for the shooting at Columbine High School, he immediately thought of the person in Line Up #7, photograph #6 as the Trench Coat Mafia student. This again, is a photograph of [redacted]

Nathan Anema and his mother, Roxane Anema, were given my business card. They both said they would contact me in the future, should they learn or remember any information that may be pertinent to this case and this investigation.

The photo line-ups were submitted into JCSO evidence vault.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
APeterson X32	INV	5032		JC-001-002355	

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

FBI = 174A-DN-57459
JEFCO = 99-7625

Page 1 of ____ Pages

Case No. ____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

CENTROL 2898

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
ANEMA, NATHAN					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
6365 WEST FROST DR		LITTLETON	JEFCO	CO	80123
Residence Phone	Business Phone		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
(303) 972-3404	( )				10-3-83
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time
DET. R. POLAK		7257	5-7-99		1005 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		
COLUMBINE H.S.			6365 W. FROST DR.		

Summary of Statement:

THE FOLLOWING INTERVIEW WAS CONDUCTED ON 5-7-99 BY DET. POLAK. HIS MOTHER, ROXANNE, WAS PRESENT.

NATHAN ANEMA IS A FRESHMAN AT C.H.S. HIS MOTHER DROPPED HIM OF AT THE FRONT SIGNAL LIGHT AT THE MAIN ENTRANCE TO THE SCHOOL. HE ARRIVED AT 7:25 AM. HE HAS 4TH PERIOD OFF AND 'A' LUNCH. HE USUALLY GOES TO THE 'COMMONS' FOLLOWING HIS 3RD PERIOD CLASS, SCIENCE. HE ARRIVED IN THE COMMONS ABOUT 10:30 AM AND SAT AND ATE AT TABLE 'W' (FROM THE CHART) WITH SCOTT STEERS AND ARTIE MAAR AND IAN MORRIS. AT 5TH PERIOD, 'A-LUNCH' HE THEN MOVES OVER TO TABLE 'CC OR TT' WITH BRAD MILLER AND TYLER STARK. THE SOUND OF SHOTS WERE HEARD OUTSIDE. HE DOES NOT RECALL HOW MANY, BUT IT WAS JUST A FEW. HE SAW AN UNKNOWN MALE STUDENT BLEEDING FROM HIS KNEE. THAT PERSON WAS WEARING JEANS. HE SAW ANOTHER STUDENT RUNNING. HE ALSO SAW A TALL WHITE MALE, ABOUT 6'-6½", WEARING A LONG COAT, OUTSIDE THE WINDOWS, DESCRIBED AS A DISTRACE-

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____ Date

☐ AM
☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

JC-001-002356

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

Page _____ of _____ Pages Case # _____

Summary of Statement (cont.)

OF 50 TO 70 FEET AWAY. THIS INDIVIDUALS FEATURES ARE NOT RECALLED, BUT HE BELIEVES HE HAD LONGER HAIR AND SUNGLASSES ON. HE DID NOT RECOGNIZE THIS INDIVIDUAL. HE WATCHED AS THE ONE WITH THE LONG COAT THREW AN OBJECT DESCRIBED AS SILVER AND A LITTLE SMALLER THAN A HAIR SPRAY CAN, TOWARD THE PARKING LOT. HE DID NOT APPEAR TO BE THROWING IT AT ANY ONE IN PARTICULAR. THE ITEM EXPLODED BUT THERE WAS NO FIRE WITH THE EXPLOSION. THE GUNMEN BEGAN TO YELL FOR EVERYONE TO GET DOWN. HE LAY BY THE TABLE UNTIL MORE SHOTS WERE HEARD. NATHAN RAN TOWARD THE STAIRS AND AS HE REACHED THE TOP HE HEARD MORE SHOTS AND EXPLOSIONS FROM THE DIRECTION OF THE HALL OUTSIDE THE LIBRARY. HE RAN TOWARD THE SCIENCE DEPARTMENT AND HID IN A CLASSROOM WITH SEVERAL STUDENTS (30) AND TEACHERS INCLUDING MR WYATT + MR FREEZAN. DAVE SANDERS WAS EITHER BROUGHT IN OR STUMBLED IN. HE WAS BLEEDING FROM THE SHOULDER AND THE MOUTH. SANDERS WAS PUT ON THE FLOOR + MR FREEZAN TRIED TO BANDAGE HIS WOUNDS WITH HIS SHIRT. MR FREEZAN LEFT THE ROOM. THE TEACHERS WERE ON THE PHONE THE ENTIRE TIME. ADDITIONAL SHOTS WERE HEARD NEAR BY. THE SHOOTING STOPPED AFTER ABOUT 45 MINUTES. 3 HOURS LATER, SWAT OFFICERS ARRIVED.

NATHAN DID NOT SEE ANY LARGE DUFFELS IN THE COMMONS OR CARRIED DURING 4 OR 5TH PERIOD. HE DOES NOT KNOW THE SUSPECTS BUT HAS HEARD THAT LYDIA SCHOFFER AND AMANDA PAUCK ARE FRIENDS OF THE TWO SUSPECTS. THEY HAVE BEEN ASKED NOT TO COME BACK TO CHATFIELD.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

JC-001-002357

Signature of Person Making Statement

NATHAN ANEMA

CONTROL 2858

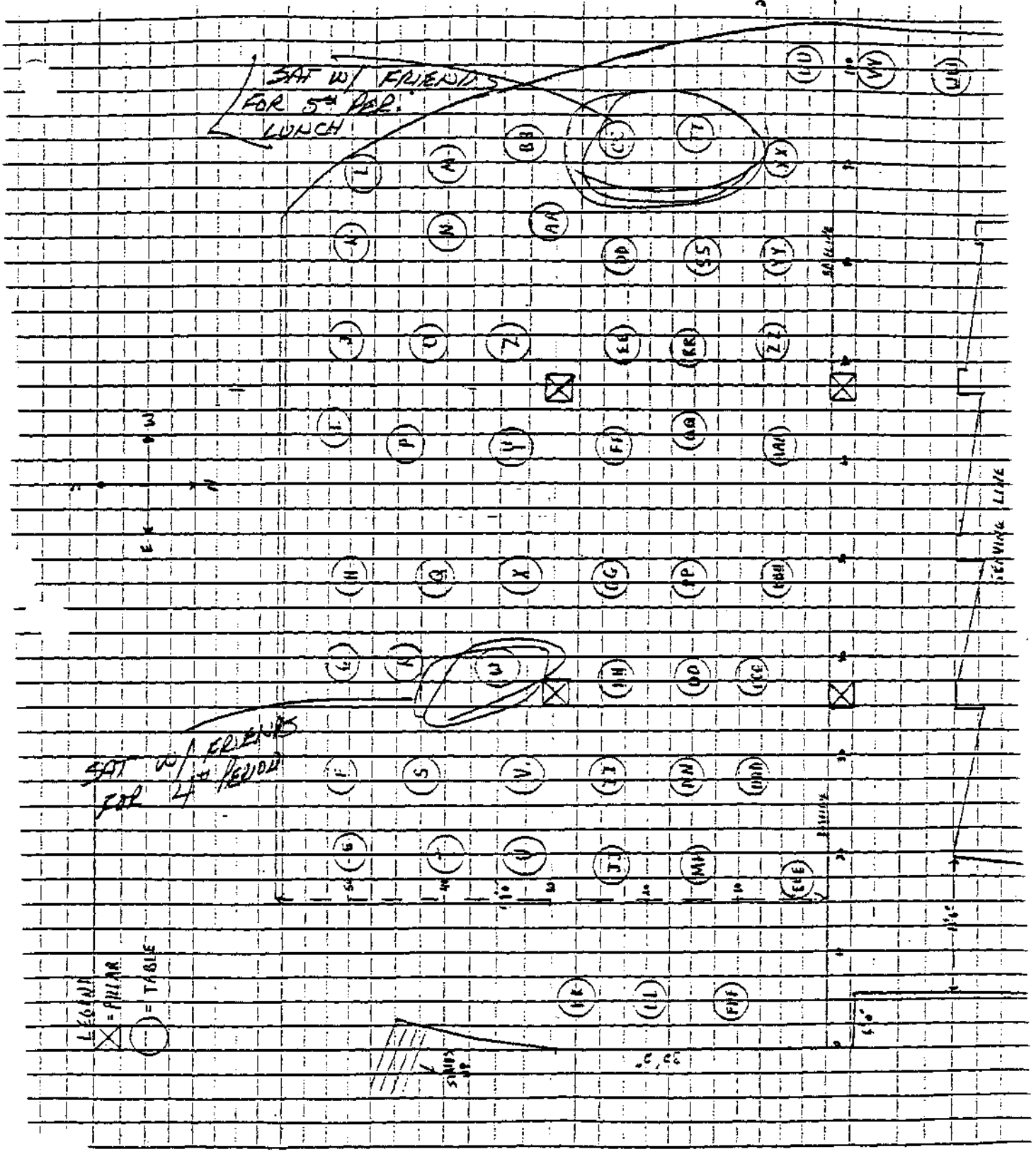

Nathan Anema

JC-001-002358

CASE #99-7625
REPORTING AGENCY: JCSO
REPORTING OFFICER; DEPUTY STEVE LUCIANO S. L.
DATE OF THIS REPORT: 10-21-99
CONTROL # 5067

WITNESS:
Nathan Anema, DOB/10-3-83
6365 W. Frost Drive
Littleton, Co. 80218
303-972-3404

INVESTIGATION:
On 10-12-99 Columbine High School student Nathan Anema was re-interviewed at the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office South Sub-Station. His mother, Roxanne Anema, was present during the interview.

The purpose of the re-interview was to clairfy Anema's observations during the April 20th shootings at Columbine High School, specifically the statements made by Anema during an interview on 7-8-99 with task force investigators. In that interview Anema identified [redacted] as possibly being the person he saw throw a pipe bomb during the shootings at Columbine High School on 4-20-99.

Anema told me that he was sitting in the cafeteria at a table near the windows when the shooting started. He was seated with Brad Miller and Tyler Stark. Anema told me that he first saw a boy shot in the knee outside the cafeteria windows on the sidewalk. Anema then saw a male standing near the bottom of the west cement stairs throw what Anema thought was a pipe bomb into the parking lot. Anema described this person as a tall male, wearing a long black trench coat and a baseball cap on backwards. Anema did not recall seeing this person with a gun in his hand. Anema stated that he initially thought the person that he saw throwing the pipe bomb was [redacted]. He stated that he had seen [redacted] several times at Columbine High School and during those times he always saw [redacted] wearing a "German-type" hat on backwards, that was similar to the type of hat worn by the person who threw the pipe bomb.

Anema stated about two or three days after the shooting he looked through his high school yearbook and saw [redacted] picture. After looking at the picture, Anema thought that the person he saw throw the pipe bomb was [redacted] Anema stated that it was approximately two weeks after the shootings that he realized that the person he saw throw the pipe bomb was actually Dylan Klebold and no[redacted] This was based on the media coverage of the shootings.

I then showed Anema a series of three photographs (51-A, 52-A, 53-A) taken from the video camera in the cafeteria. After looking at the photographs, Anema positively identified Dylan Klebold as the person he saw throwing the pipe bomb.

The interview was concluded with no additional concerns in reference to any additional gunmen involved in the April 20th shootings at Columbine High School.

ANTONIO, NICHOLAS

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT ☐	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: M. Russell	Case Report No: 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-05-99
Classification ☐ R. ication ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Narrative:

Re: Control #2580

On 05-05-99, contact was made with Nicholas Antonio at his residence at 7619 W. Friend Ave., Littleton, CO. He confirmed being a freshman at CHS, and being present at the school on 04-20-99. He noted being present in the cafeteria during 1st hour (0730-0815) and again during 4th hour (1015-1100) seated at table "LL". He is assigned to "A" lunch (5th Hour), and remained seated at this table during this period, where he was seated with Erica McCluagherty, Drew McCuskey, Ryan Chilleli, Candice Cushman and 3-4 other unknown students.

He first noted begin made aware of trouble when he saw students gathering around the windows screaming, and he then saw black smoke outside the west windows of the cafeteria. He ran to the windows and saw a subject in a white shirt apparently throwing unknown items towards the roof. Shortly thereafter Mr. Sanders came running from the area of the teacher lounge, yelling for everyone to "get down". He soon heard what he believed to be gunshots coming from the area of the west door. Students began running from the cafeteria and Antonio followed other students up the stairs to the main floor.

H ın down a number of halls, eventually arriving in the auditorium where he exited the school and proceed to Leawood Park. While inside the school, he did not confront any gunmen.

Antonio did not see any duffle bags in the cafeteria, nor did he see any suspicious activity while seated in the cafeteria prior to the initial notifications of trouble in the school.

In addition to his blue backpack with an Air Force Academy Patch, which was left in the cafeteria, he left a number of items, baseball cleats, and other shoes, in his athletic locker, #1.

[illegible]

JC-001-002362

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
[illegible]	TFR			

ARCHULETA, CRYSTAL

Denver Police Department

Metro Gang Task Force

Date: 04-29-99

To: Jefferson County District Attorneys Office

From: Detective Terry Demmel 78007

Supplementary Report

Ref: Interview of Columbine High student Crystal Archuleta DOB 03-10-82

On 04-27-99 at 3:55 P.M. Det. Terry Demmel 78007 , assigned with the Columbine Task Force, met with Columbine High School student Crystal Archuleta. Crystals mother was present during the interview. Crystal reported that she went to the school store to have lunch. Crystal and her friends Alicia Maes, Jeanelle Russell, Alieah Russell and Veronica Nuncio ran outside to the parking lot to see if the girl lying on the sidewalk was ok. It was Anne Marie Hockholter. A female teacher yelled to get down. They then also noticed a boy that was shot laying 10-15 feet away from Anne Marie. Crystal layed down with the injured girl.

Crystal observed a male party wearing a trench coat, a black ball cap turned around backwards, very tall; that Crystal believed to be a student that she knew as a [redacted] Crystal observed the party in the trench coat throw one pipe bomb on the hill above the cafeteria. She did not see the party carrying a gun. The party was alone and had no one with him as he then walked up the stairs and into the entrance door next to the Library. When asked by det. Demmel how she knew it was [redacted] she said that Perry was pigeon toe'd and that the person was walking that way and went up the stairs in a very distinct pigeon toe'd manner. Crystal attempted to demonstrate the manner. She thought he was wearing tennis shoe's but was not exactlly sure about that.

Crystal remembers seeing an older full size dark brown pick-up truck circling the parking lot very slowly. The truck was described as having a very loud engine; slowly drove out of the lot approximately 2 minutes before a Jefferson County Sheriff wearing a yellow T-shirt and driving a gray car pulled into the parking lot.

174-DN-57419

2581

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	(Columbine shooting)	**Docket Number:**	99A062 (P)
Date:	050399	**Case Number:**	99-7625
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Mike Heylin

****

WITNESS:

Crystal Archuleta DOB: 031082
9932 W. Cross Pl.
Littleton, CO 80123
303-933-4898
c/o mother; Angie Amaro (no work phone)
-CHS student, having lunch on east window ledge by student store when shooting began, saw victim Anne Marie Hochhalter go down wounded, thought she saw [redacted] in black trench coat with backwards ball cap walking up the hill by the stairs when shooting began, based that I.D. on yearbook photo from 1997

INVESTIGATION:

On May 3, 1999 at 0929 hours I contacted Crystal Archuleta at her home for an interview. Her mother was present. Crystal then told me the following:

* She is a junior at Columbine High.

* When asked, she did not know Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold. She said she has never seen them before in school and did not know them by face or name.

* When asked about other trench coat students, she said that she knows a [redacted] to be one of them. She said it was [redacted]

[redacted] she saw walking up the hill by the stairs outside the cafeteria when the shooting began. She did not know [redacted] name prior to the shooting. She said that she looked in her 1997 yearbook and identified him as the trench coat student she has seen around school and as the one she saw walking up the hill.

* She described [redacted] from seeing him in school at times. She said he is a white male, very tall "almost 7 feet," very thin, with very curly dirty blond or brown hair down to the neck, always had a black ball cap turned backwards, bad acne, no facial hair, hair would stick out from under cap, further described as having a "weird walk" as in being pigeon-toed with long strides. (She was then shown the color class photograph with Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris. She said she did not recognize anyone from that photo. When asked specifically if the photograph of Dylan Klebold could be the student she saw in school at times with the trench coat she said it was not.)

* When asked, she did not know a [redacted] or a [redacted]

* She did say that she knows a girl's name who hangs around with the trench coat students, Alex Marsh. She does not know her any further than that.

* When asked, she said she has heard of the, "Trench Coat Mafia."

* When asked, she said that she did not see any of the trench coat students at school the day of the shooting, other than believing she saw [redacted] at the time of the shooting. She said the trench coat students usually hang around before school in the small vestibule area at the entrance to the choir room.

* When asked, she said she saw no objects that looked out of place that day in school. When asked specifically, she said she never saw any duffle bags at school that day.

* She had chemistry for 4th hour until 11:10 a.m. She went down the stairs from the science area and to the student store, "Rebel Corner." She went by herself and got her lunch. She then joined some other girls on the east window ledge that is just south of the student store.

* She then had lunch there with; Elisia Maes, Aleia Russell, Jeanel Russell, and Veronica Nuncia.

* The first thing she noticed was that a girl she saw outside near the west windows of the cafeteria fell. She thought at first that this girl fainted because she heard no gunshots. She and her friends then went out the south entrance to help the girl. At that time she did not know who that girl was.

* When she got to the girl, she saw a "pile of blood." She said the girl had some kind of chest wound. She said an unknown female teacher then yelled from the west cafeteria door for everyone to get down.

* She then heard several gunshots. The friends she was with then ran inside the school. She stayed and laid on the cement ground by the shooting victim.

* She then noticed that a "big brown truck" was circling around the parked cars in the lot and then left. She said the truck was old and rusted brown. She could not describe it any further and did not know who was inside.

* She then looked up the hill by the stairs outside the cafeteria. She said she then saw a brief profile of a male in a trench coat on the dirt area between the stairs and the school wall. She said this male turned to his left and walked up the hill out of sight by the west doors to the school. She said this was the male she thought was [redacted] She said her profile look at this male was only for a second or two. When asked, she said she did not see the male holding anything. She described that male as

tall, wearing a black trench coat, a black ball cap on backwards, and black warm-up-type pants with black high top tennis shoes.

* She then stayed on the ground and talked with the wounded girl. She then learned from the girl that her name was Anne Marie Hochhalter.

* When the male disappeared on top of the hill by the west doors, she heard more gunshots and heard glass breaking. She thought she was laying on the ground 15 to 20 minutes. She then noticed that the school police officer was in the parking lot. She thought he was shooting at the suspect. She said that other cops then showed up.

* She said that a "jock" named Nick or Chris Foss then came out to where she was with the shooting victim. He crawled over to them and asked if they were okay. He then stood up to aid Hochhalter. She then heard more gunshots and thought the suspects were shooting at Foss. She saw Foss spin around, but he was not hit.

* She then ran to a cop car out west of the hill. She did not know what happened to Hochhalter. She said several other students were behind that car. She identified Makai Hall who was wounded, Austin Eubanks who was wounded, and Crystal Woodman as some of the students behind the car. She eventually was transported out of that area by police.

* She thought it was 20 to 25 minutes from the time she first saw Hochhalter fall to when she got to the cop car.

* During the incident she heard explosions that sounded both close and far away.

This concluded my interview with Crystal Archuleta.

Investigator

Date 5/3/99

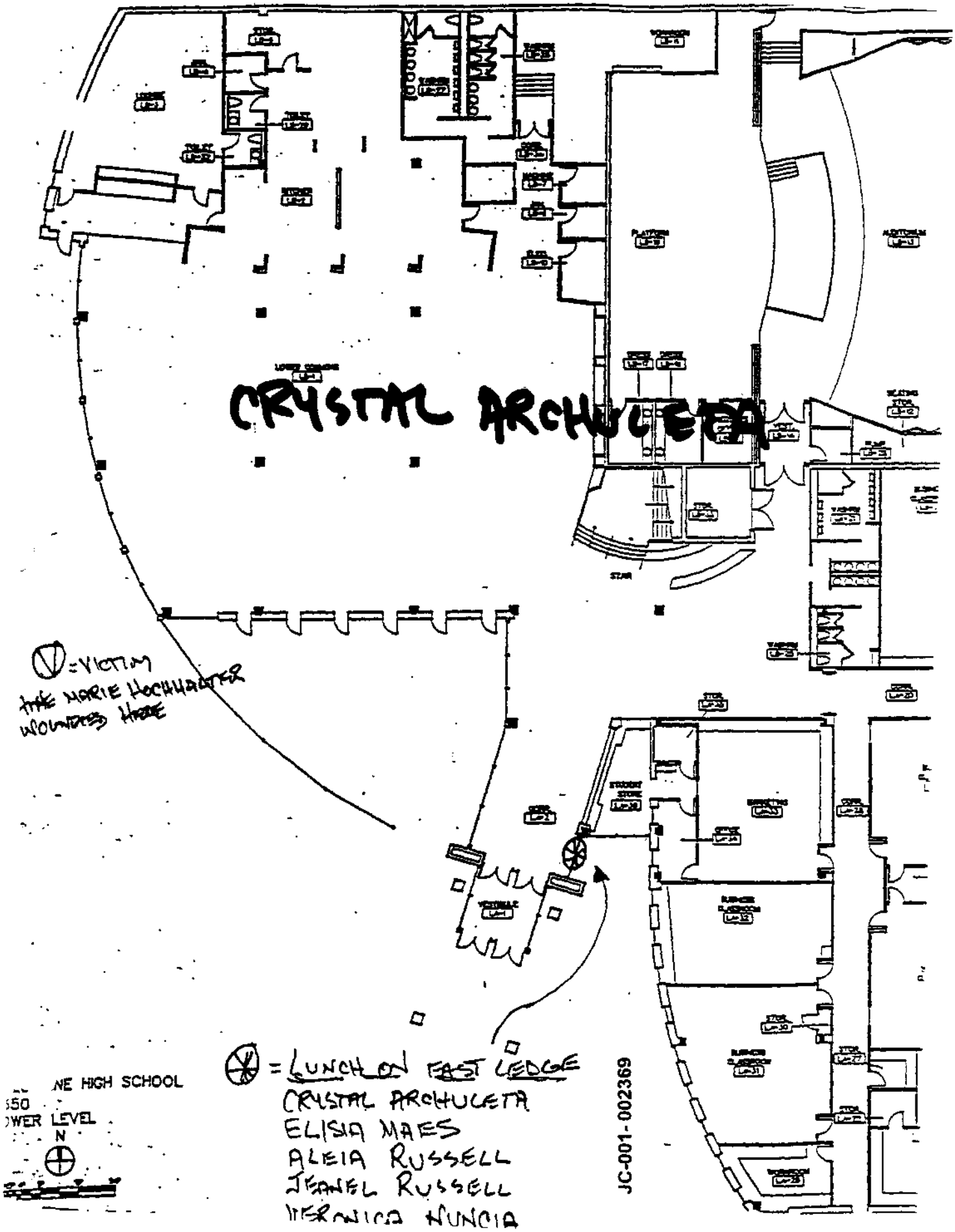
CRYSTAL ARCHULETA
= VICTIM
THE MARIE HOCHHALTER
WOUNDED HERE
= LUNCHEON FAST LEDGE
CRYSTAL ARCHULETA
ELISIA MAES
ALEIA RUSSELL
JEANEL RUSSELL
VERONICA NUNCIA
NE HIGH SCHOOL
50
WER LEVEL
N
JC-001-002369

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer LOCK	Case Report No 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report TOWNSEND		Date This Report 11-01-99
Classification X HOMICIDE / Reclassification	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Witness:
Crystal Archuleta, DOB: 03/10/82
9932 W. Cross Place
Littleton, CO 80123
PH: 303-933-4898

Control Number: 5056

Investigation: On 10-19-99, I met with Crystal Archuleta and her mother at the Jeffco south sub-station reference the shooting at Columbine High School on April 20, 1999. I explained to Crystal and her mother that I needed to re-interview Crystal reference a couple statements she had made in her earlier interview. I asked Crystal if she recalled speaking with an Investigator earlier reference Columbine High School and she said she did. I asked Crystal if she remembers telling that Investigator that she saw [redacted] wearing a black trench coat, sitting on top of the hill by the stairs near the cafeteria when the shooting began and she said yes, she did. I asked if she was sure that it was [redacted] She said that she believes it was. I asked if she knew who [redacted] was and she said yes, she did. Crystal said that she has seen [redacted] around school and he is always wearing a black trench coat and black boots and that he walked pigeon toed. I asked Crystal if the person that she saw on the hill on April 20th was dressed in the same at that [redacted] normally wore and she said yes, he was. I asked if he was wearing anything other than what she had described and she said she believes that the person on the hill had possibly Reebok tennis shoes on and had on a baseball cap that had a red letter on the front of it. I asked if she was able to tell if it was [redacted] or not and she said that she believed it was him. At this time I brought out photos #51 and 54 and had Crystal view them. Crystal looked at Dylan Kleibold and said that she believed that is the person she saw on the top of the hill. Crystal said that when she saw the male on the hill, he did have a baseball cap on, but in the pictures there is no baseball cap. I asked Crystal if it's a possibility that she saw Dylan and not [redacted] She said yes, after looking at the pictures, she does believe that it was Dylan and not [redacted] I asked Crystal if she saw anyone else during the shooting at the school and she said no, the only one she saw was Dylan Kleibold, whom she believed was [redacted] at the time.

I asked Crystal if there was anything else that she has remembered since her first interview. She said no, that she had told the first Investigator and me everything that she has recalled of the incident.

At this time the interview with Crystal and her mother was concluded.

DISPOSITION: OPEN

JC-001-002370

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
[signature]	WMTF	55		

ARNOLD, ANTHONY

CN. 1850
FBI # 174A-DN-57419
Page ____ of ____ Pages
JAFF Case No. 99-7625

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): Arnold, Anthony, W		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☑ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address: 9430 W. 20th Ave	City: Lakewood	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone: (303) 239-8034	Business Phone: (303) 982-4396	Social Security No.: 356-74-0752		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address: 6201 S. Price St.	City: Littleton	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date: 4-29-99	Time: 1300 Hours	
Concerning an incident occuring at: Columbine High School		Location where statement taken: Jeff Co. Courthouse		

Summary of Statement:

I Am the Building Engineer/Custodial Supervisor At Columbine High School. I have 2 Day Custodians who work for Me Jay Gallentine, AND JOHN Curtis We divide the Responsibility for the Lunch hours Approximately IN-1/3's. I work the center Section AND Have Diagramed The AREA for Det. Scott

On The Day of The Attack I had Just finished Re winding the video tape located IN Custodial Closet East of The KITCHEN. I WAN't INTO AND OBtained A DRINK

I Then Heard Jay Vallentine on the Radio Saying I Need officer Gardner, NOW he was Screaming. I Saw The Students AS I looked to the South Through the Serving Line, They Were All looking WAST Towards The windows I went out The West End of The Kitchen. AS I Approached The WAST

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/25/99
Date

14:15 ☐ AM ☑ PM
Time Statement Completed

Anthony W. Arnold
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-002372

0600

 Case # ____

Summary of Statement (cont.) window I saw A student on his knees who had been shot in the face, Another was laying on the ground close by. A third student was just outside the door. He was also shot and was being assisted by A teacher. I observed several sitting under the west windows. I told them to stay down they were behind A concrete wall. I went into the teachers lounge to make sure somebody had called the police. A cook had already called. I went back at the teaches Lounge and into the cafeteria to check on the kid that had been shot in the back. A female teacher was saying lets pull him into the door I told her not to move him Another student was trying to go outside and help. I had to restrain him. When I felt comfortable with the situation I walked around the kitchen and up the stairs as I turned to go in front of the kitchen I heard A loud boom, and fell to the floor. I crawled back into the kitchen. I went to the North wall and got down behind the sink with 2 cook and 2 students. We stayed there for awhile and still

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/29/99
Date

14:15 ☐ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Anthony W. Arnold
Signature of Person Making Statement

ON 1850
FBI 174A-DN-57459
Page 3 of ____ Pages Jeff Case No. 99-7625

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) Arnold, Anthony, W		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address 9830 W. 20th Ave	City Lakewood	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone (303) 239-8034	Business Phone (303) 982-4396	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address 6201 S. Boyce St.	City Littleton	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date		Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

heard Gunfire & Bombs. The Gunfire Started getting closer, I went to A Storage Room In the back of Kitchen And unlocked It. There were Several students And 2 teacher In There. The 2 Students, 2 cooks And 1 teacher Also Got Into The Closet. We waited There untill The Swat Team Came And Got us out Approximately 2 hours.

I have worked At the School for Approximat 2 years And Have No Knowledge of Any tunnels,

The School was open to the public for Set up of The After Prom Party The Previous Friday untill 11:00 P.M. The School was Also open to The Public At 8:00 AM through 11:30 AM - Sunday

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/25/99 Date ☐ AM
14:15 Time Statement Completed ☒ PM

Anthony W. Arnold
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-002374

0600

Page _____ of _____ Pages

Case # _____

Summary of Statement (cont.)

AA.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____ / ____ / ____
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

TONY ARNOLD

#303 237-80

°N 1850 #303 826-2300 99 30 W. 20TH Ave

-28-99 Meet Sat 1300 At Court House 1/29/99
15:00

N 1550
-RI # 174A-DN-57419
JEFFCO # 99-7625

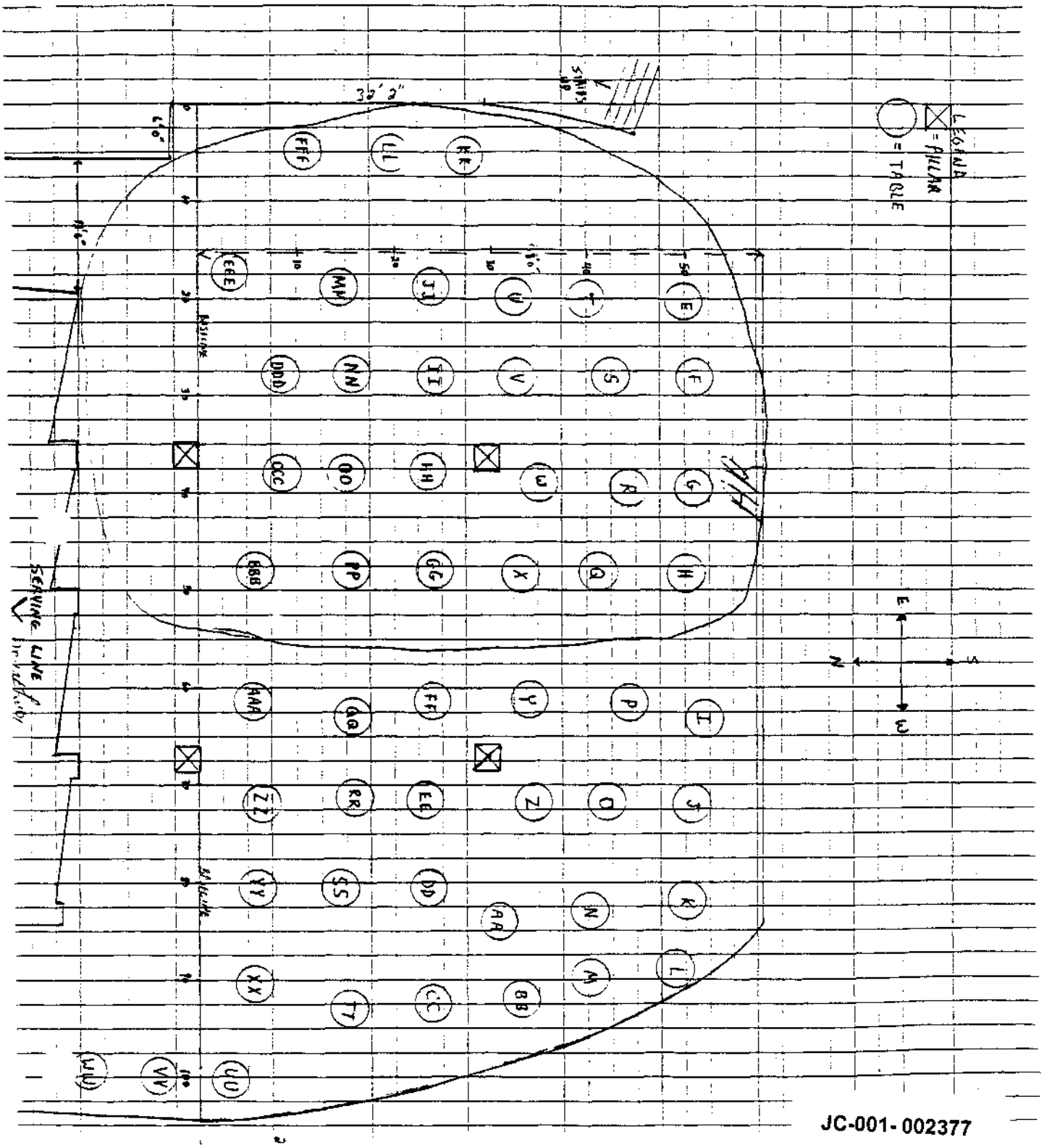

JC-001-002377

ARZOLA, J.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-EEEE
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE H.S.		Date This Report: 6-30-99
Classification X 1/MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESSES

JESSICA RUTH ARZOLA, DOB/2-24-84

6382 W. MORRAINE PL.

LITTLETON, CO 80123

(303)932-7471

STUDENT AT COLUMBINE H.S.

SUSAN ARZOLA

SAME ADDRESS/PHONE AS JESSICA

WORK. COLORADO COMP INSURANCE

720 S. COLORADO BLVD.

DENVER, CO 80246

303)973-7771

GREGORY ARZOLA

SAME ADDRESS/PHONE AS JESSICA

WORK: SAFEWAY INC.

7500 S. PIERCE ST.

LITTLETON, CO 80123

(303)979-6770

INVESTIGATION

On 6-28-99, I was assigned to interview witness Jessica Arzola who is a student at Columbine High School. This interview was in reference to her fifth hour keyboard class at Columbine High School on 4-20-99.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
A Peterson #30	INV	5027			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-002379

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-EEEE
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE H.S.		Date This Report: 6-30-99
ication X 1/MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

On 6-30-99, at about 1130 hours, I contacted Jessica Arzola by phone. Jessica told me on 4-20-99 she was unable to attend her fifth hour keyboard class that was scheduled to be from 1220 hours until 1310 hours on that date. Jessica said the reason she was unable to attend this keyboard class was due to the fact she was hiding in her science room during the shooting on that date

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION See control #3764 for complete interview of Jessica Arzola.

DISPOSITION Open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
APeterson 633	EW	5030			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-002380

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-CCCC
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-30-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

JESSICA RUTH ARZOLA, DOB/02-24-84

6362 West Morraine Pl.

Littleton, CO 80123

303-932-7471

Student-Columbine High School

SUSAN ARZOLA

Same as above.

Work: Colorado Comp. Insurance

720 South Colorado Blvd.

Denver, CO 80246

303-973-7771

GREGORY ARZOLA

Same as above.

Work: Safeway, Inc.

7500 South Pierce St.

Littleton, CO 80123

303-979-6770

INVESTIGATION:

On June 30, 1999, at about 1130 hours, I contacted Jessica Arzola by telephone who is a student at Columbine High School I contacted her in reference to interviewing her about the shooting that occurred at Columbine High School on 04-20-99.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-CCCC
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-30-99
C ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Jessica Arzola said on 04-20-99 at about 0720 hours, she arrived at Columbine High School for her classes, with her sister Sarah Arzola. Jessica said she entered Columbine High School through the main doors on the east side of the school where the administrative offices are located. Jessica said she walked down the hallway to her choir class, which is near the top of the stairway that leads down into the cafeteria/commons area. Jessica said her choir class started at 0730 hours on 04-20-99 and lasted until 0820. She said while walking to this choir class, she did not see any unusual people or items. Jessica said she went to her Language Arts class next which is also on the upper level of the school and in the math hallway. Jessica said this Language Arts class started at 0825 got out at 0915. Jessica said after her Language Arts class, she went to her third hour class, which is math and said this class lasted from 0920 to 1010 hours on 04-20-99. She said when she left her math class she went to her fourth hour gym class that is on the upper level of Columbine High School. This class began at 1020 and Jessica said her class went outside to play flag football. She said they went outside to the field that is just west of the cafeteria windows and doors. Jessica did not recall anything suspicious or any suspicious people or items during this gym class while they were playing football near the cafeteria. Jessica said she got out of the gym class early after changing back into to her civilian clothes. She said she got out at about 1100 hours on 04-20-99. Jessica said she walked from the gym class, down the stairway from the upper level of the high school to the lower level, and into the cafeteria/commons area. Jessica said it took her an estimated seven minutes to make this walk, and to arrive in the cafeteria. Jessica said she went to a table in the cafeteria that is located very close to the bottom of the stairway and to the right as she was going downstairs. Jessica said she goes to the same table every day, and told me it is the second table from the stairway after she turns to her right at the bottom of the stairs. Jessica said she had several friends at the table that she was talking to. These friends are Matt Bruce, Ben Schumann, Andrea Elsnor, Amber Rosetta, Heather Whaling, and possibly another female student whom she only knows as Candace. Jessica said while she was seated at this table, she was facing the serving line, which would be in a northwest direction from her seat. Jessica said Ben Schumann went to get something to eat at the serving line, and as he returned, Jessica said she saw several students looking out of the west cafeteria windows toward the outside of the school. Jessica said approximately two minutes later, a student whom she knows as Chris Markham yelled at everybody in the cafeteria to get down on the floor, and said this was because somebody had a gun. Jessica said she got down onto the floor for approximately fifteen seconds and said she heard two gunshots during this time period. Jessica said she may have seen "two flashes" from outside of the cafeteria windows. The students that were standing at the west side cafeteria windows then yelled at everybody in the cafeteria to run. Jessica said she got up off the floor and ran up the stairway to the second level of Columbine High School, where she said she hid in the first classroom she could find. Jessica said while she was

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 4
APeterson Y32	FW	5022			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD 1674

running up the stairway, she heard approximately nine more gunshots that sounded like they were coming from just inside of the cafeteria door located near the faculty lounge. Jessica said she did not turn around and look, but just kept running up the stairway. The classroom that Jessica ran into was a science room that had a female teacher (name unknown) inside of it. Jessica said once she was inside the science classroom, she hid in a storage room that is inside the science classroom. Jessica said she was hiding in the storage room with four other students, who she only knows as Nicole, Mary, Annette, and Andrea (last names unknown). Jessica said they hid between some shelves in the storage room, and listened to gunshots outside of the room. She also said they prayed. Jessica said that while sitting and hiding in the storage room, she heard approximately thirty more gunshots and three explosions. Jessica said the first of these thirty gunshots sounded like they were coming from just outside of the science room they were hiding in, and then the gunshots began sounding like they were being shot from farther and farther away from Jessica's location as these shots continued. Jessica said in the classroom next to the storage room that she was hiding in, she "heard about three bumping noises," that sounded like to her something was bumping into the wall between these two rooms. Jessica said this lasted only for a few seconds and then the noise disappeared. Jessica said she stayed with the other students hiding in the storage room for approximately three hours, and then they went into one of the science classrooms for approximately another hour before SWAT rescued them. Jessica said SWAT members searched them and them escorted them out of Columbine High School, through the Social Studies hall door. This is where Jessica said they exited the high school. Jessica also said she eventually made it to Leawood Elementary School after being chauffeured there in a bus.

Jessica said that she did not see any duffle bags or propane tanks such as the ones that were later recovered in the Columbine High School cafeteria, either prior to or during the shooting on 04-20-99. Jessica said she has not heard about any other suspects who may have been involved in the shooting. She also told me she has not heard of anybody who may be manufacturing explosive devices and/or possessing or selling firearms.

Jessica said on 04-20-99 when she ran out of the Columbine High School cafeteria, she left her backpack and its contents next to the table she had selected to sit at earlier, while in the cafeteria. Jessica said she has since recovered the backpack and contents.

Jessica said she did not have much information in reference to the Trench Coat Mafia or the Trench Coat Mafia students. Jessica said prior to the shooting on 04-20-99, she had heard of the name Dylan Klebold, however, at that time she would have not

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-CCCC
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-30-99
C ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

known who Dylan Klebold was by sight. Jessica said she never heard of the name Eric Harris. She also said she had seen students in the hallways of Columbine High School that she assumed were Trench Coat Mafia students by the way they dressed. Jessica said as she recalled, these students dressed in black clothing, and one wore a beret. Jessica said she did not recall seeing any of the Trench Coat Mafia students gather underneath the stairway in the cafeteria/commons area of the high school Jessica said she did not remember seeing any of the Trench Coat Mafia students at Columbine High School on 04-20-99

Jessica Arzola said she does not know of anybody who has a double pierced eyebrow. She said she did not see what the "Thought of the Day" was for 04-20-99, that was on the Rebel News Network (RNN). Jessica said nobody pays any attention to the "Thought of the Day" anyway when it is being broadcasted during second hour classes.

Jessica Arzola told me that at no time on 04-20-99 during the shooting, did she see any of the shooters and/or suspects.

I asked Jessica Arzola how she has been doing since the incident. She said during the first couple of weeks after the shooting, she had some rough times and had a hard time sleeping at other times. Jessica said that she has seen counselors through her church, as have her other family members. I gave Jessica my name and phone number and asked her to contact me if she or anybody in her family wished to talk with a J.C.S.O. Victim Advocate in the future. I told her I would make the necessary arrangements for her at that time.

DISPOSITION: Case remains open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 4 of 4
APeterson 132	CW	5020			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OT

JC-001-002384

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/16-4

0.04152":1'

99-7625
06/30/99
Jessica Arzola

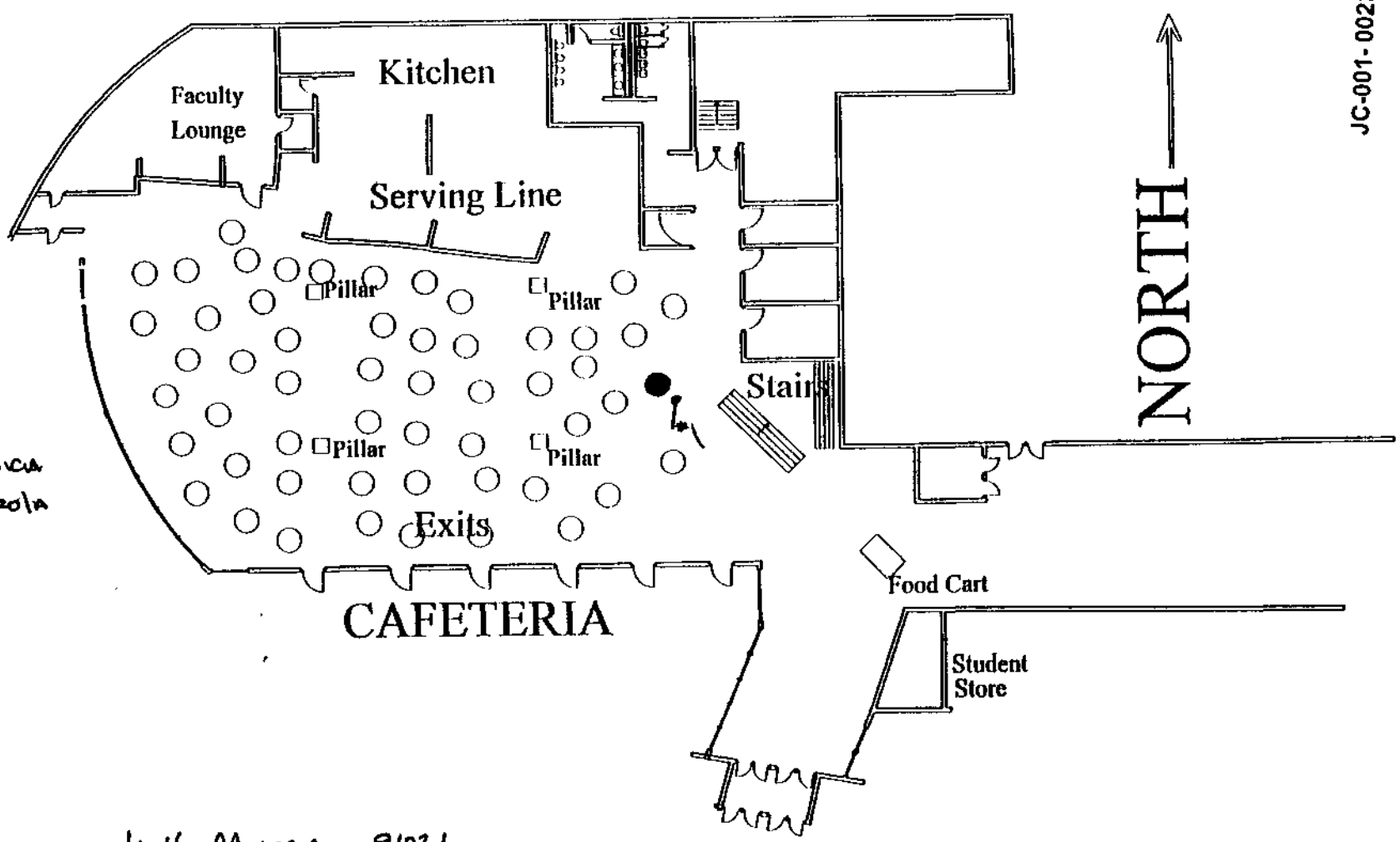

JC-001-002385

#1- Jessica Arzola

Detective Matt Murray 91021
Denver Police Homicide
11-26-99

BAER, JARRETT

Page ____ of ____ Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
BACK JARRETT					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date 5-4-99		Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

I WAS IN THE LUNCH ROOM CLOSE TO THE OUTSIDE STAIRS, LEANING AGAINST THE WINDOW EATING. EVERYONE LOOKED OUT THE WINDOW AND I THOUGHT IT WAS A FIGHT, SO I KEPT EATING. EVERYONE BACKED AWAY FROM THE WINDOWS SO I LOOKED OUT + SAW A KID ON THE GROUND W/ HIS KNEE ALL BLOODY. THE TEACHERS TOLD EVERYONE TO GET DOWN + ME AND MY FRIEND GOT DOWN + EVERYONE STARTED RUNNING. WE STARTED CROWDING UNDER THE TABLES + WE HEARD "POP AND POP" FROM UPSTAIRS SO WE RAN DOWN THE FOREIGN LANGUAGE HALL + THEN TURNED RIGHT THERE WERE PEOPLE WAITING THERE + MY FRIEND LOOKED OUTSIDE HE SAID HE DIDN'T WANT TO SEE + WE RAN OUT THROUGH THE TEACHER PARKING LOT + RAN HOME

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____ / ____ / ____ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Jarett Buer

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev 2/95)

JC-001-002387

0600

Columbine HS Cafeteria

04/22/1999
Sketched By: SA Stephen W. Di Rito, FBI
Not to scale

N

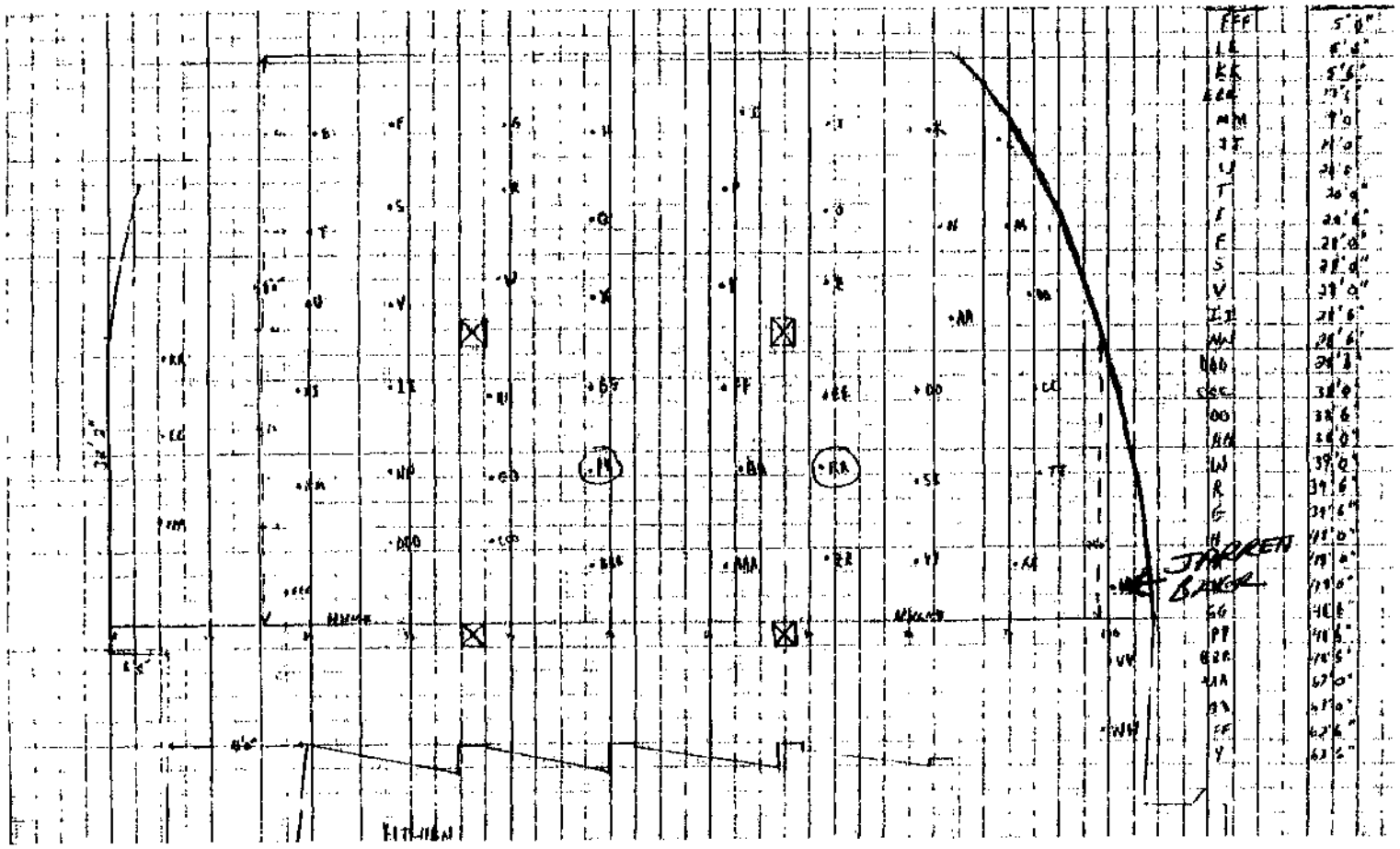

○ = bomb locatio

RR - BLUE Duffle 3' LONG Approx

PP - ORANGE Duffle

** *UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999* **
TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ? NO
2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ? NO
3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ? NO
4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ? BACKPACK
5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ? SEE BELOW
6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ? NO
7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.** ? NO
8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ? LONG BAGGY JEANS, LONG SLEEVE STRUCTURE SHIRT, RED + BLACK BACKPACK W/EXTRA SIDE STRAPS
9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ?
10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ? 11:12-11:15, CAME FROM SPANISH CLASS
11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and whom they were with (if known) ?
12. How did you exit the building ? Where did you go when you got out and what did you see on the outside of the building ?
13. Do you use the Internet ? If so, what is your screen name ? Do you have an ICQ (aka: I seek you / similar to a chat line) account ? 1x PER MONTH / BAERCUB@AOL NO ICQ ACCOUNT
14. Do you know anybody with a "double pierced eyebrow" ? NO
15. Did you see or hear any unusual announcements prior to the shootings ? Do you know what the "Thought of the day was" over the Rebel News Network (RNN) ? REBEL NEWS USUALLY COUNTS THE DAYS LEFT FOR SENIORS
16. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ?
17. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?

WITH: NAIFEH TWINS
BO BARRABOU
TYRONE
NAT OWENS

Jarett Baer

JC-001-002389

BAKER, N

L A K E W O O D P O L I C E D E P A R T M E N T

Offense: MURDER
Victim: R-1 SCHOOLS
Agent: ~~1455 DUKE, RICHARD~~
Inv Agt: 1173 TIMOTHY STEFFES

CR#: 99038856
Date: 04/28/99

Key: 11441*1347*1455

S U P P L E M E N T

ASSOCIATED CASE NUMBERS:

Jefferson County Sheriffs C.R.: 99-7625
FBI Control Number: 174A-DIV-57419

SUBJECT: BAKER, Natalie Rae
DOB: 12/24/82
5123 South Cody Court
Littleton, CO.
(303) 978-0293
PARENT:
Deborah Baker

OBSERVATION / INVESTIGATION:

On April 27, 1999 I was assigned to interview Natalie Baker a student at Columbine High School and possibly was in the cafeteria during the shooting.

On April 27th at 1620 hours I arrived at 5123 S. Cody Ct. and did interview Natalie Baker. Also present during this time was a friend of Natalie who identified herself as Ashley Egeland. Ashley is also a student at Columbine High School and was in school at the time of the shooting.

Natalie confirmed that she was in the cafeteria when the shooting broke out. She advised that she was sitting at the table identified as "V" on the diagram labled BAKER. She continued to say that she was sitting with Marni McCellen, Jennie Pollock, and Bae Gattont. Natalie related that she had placed her back pack under her chair. Natalie advised she had a black Jan Sport pack, and that it contained her make up and glasses. She continued to say that at about 11:20AM she noticed a janitor running back and forth and heard him say "they had guns". At this point a teacher ordered everyone in the cafeteria to get under the tables and stay down. Natalie reported that there were shots, and while she was hidding under the table she noticed a male subject standing in the hall infront of the student store near the south-east corner of the cafeteria. She continued to say that this subject was wearing a black trench coat but she could not say whether this person was armed. She did say that she did not observe this subject fire any shots. After a while she reported that she along with a large group of students ran up the stairs that lead to the main level south hall and ran out of the school by way of the main enterance of the school. Natalie said that the group ran across S. Pierce Street to a

park on the east side of Pierce Street where they stopped. While they were in the park a teacher told them to get down that they (suspects) were coming. However nothing else happened.

Natalie reported that she did not observe any type of large duffle or gym type bag in the cafeteria when she arrived nor did she see anyone carry such an item into the cafeteria while she was there. She continued to say that she did not know the person see saw at the cafeteria enterance near the student store. Natalie reported that she had heard the subject at the south-east enterance to the cafeteria said "anyone wearing a white hat is gona die" but she did not hear this herself. Natalie stated that she had heard nothing about the incident before it occurred. Natalie said that she knew nothing about anyone bringing guns or bombs into school, nor had she heard anything about anyone making bombs (at this point Natalie glances at Egeland). Natalie continued to say that she does not know anyone associated with the Trench Coat Mafia other than seeing them in school. At the end of the interview with Natalie, Deborah Baker said to Ashley "you saw them didn't you". Ashley acknowledged that she had seen two of the shooters so I began an interview with Ashley (refer to report about the interview with Ashley for details). The interview concluded at 1705 hours.

I spoke to Deborah Baker on April 28th by phone. She reported that Natalie had told her when she pick Natalie up, after the incident, that there had been possibly two other shooters other than Harris and Klebold, but Natalie did not know them. She continued to say that what Natalie had told me was the same that had been related to her. Ms. Baker also stated that the statement made by Ashley Egeland was the same thing that she had been told by Ashley and that she had cautioned Ashley that before she repeated the story that she (Ashley) should be darn sure it was true since it was a very serious accusation.

Agent: ~~1455 LURZ, RICHARD~~ Printed: 04/28/99 14:26
Sergeant: Jim Steffes 1173
---*EOR*

Baker 2
4/27/5. HB

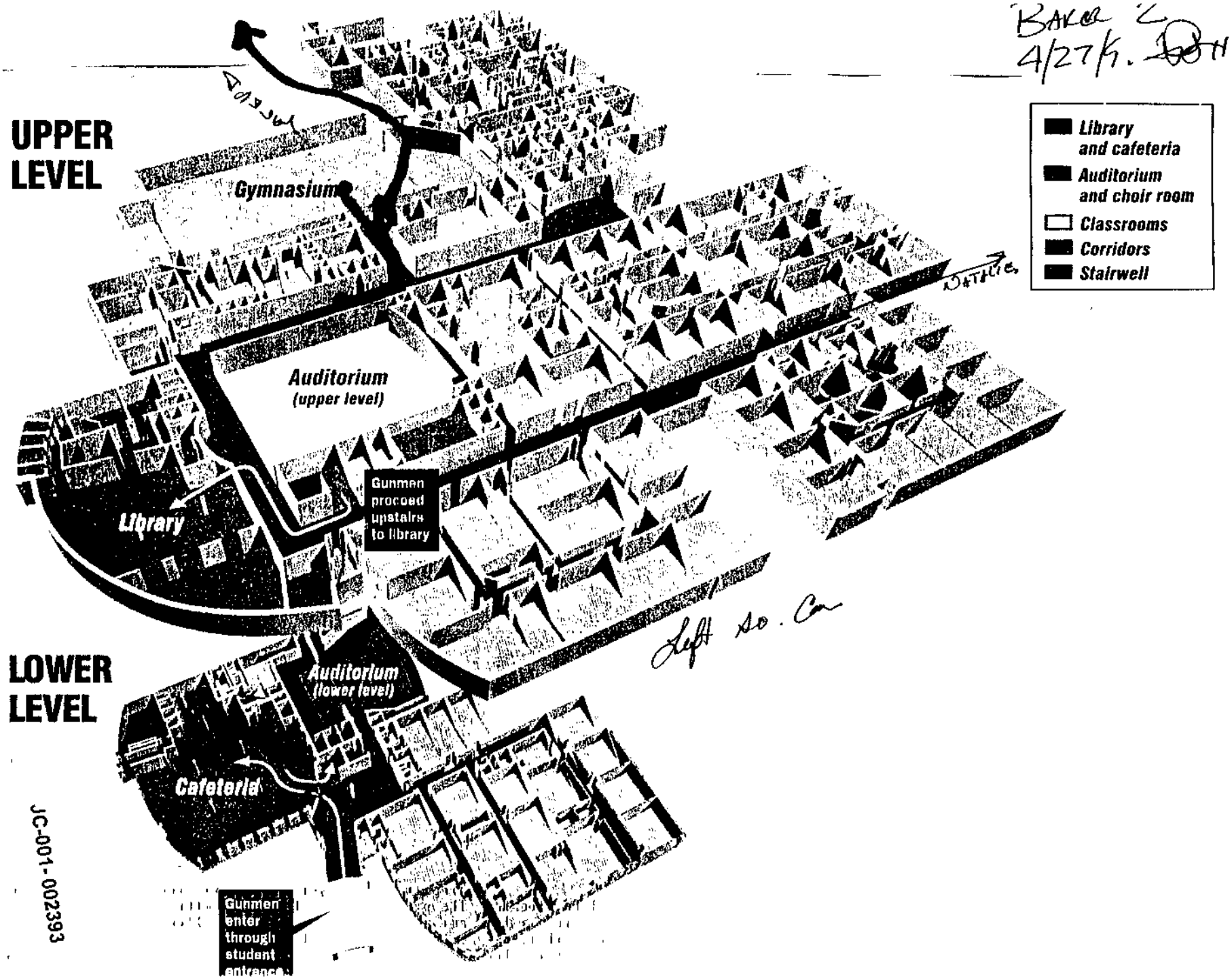

Left so. Cu

JC-001-002393

BAKER
4-27-99

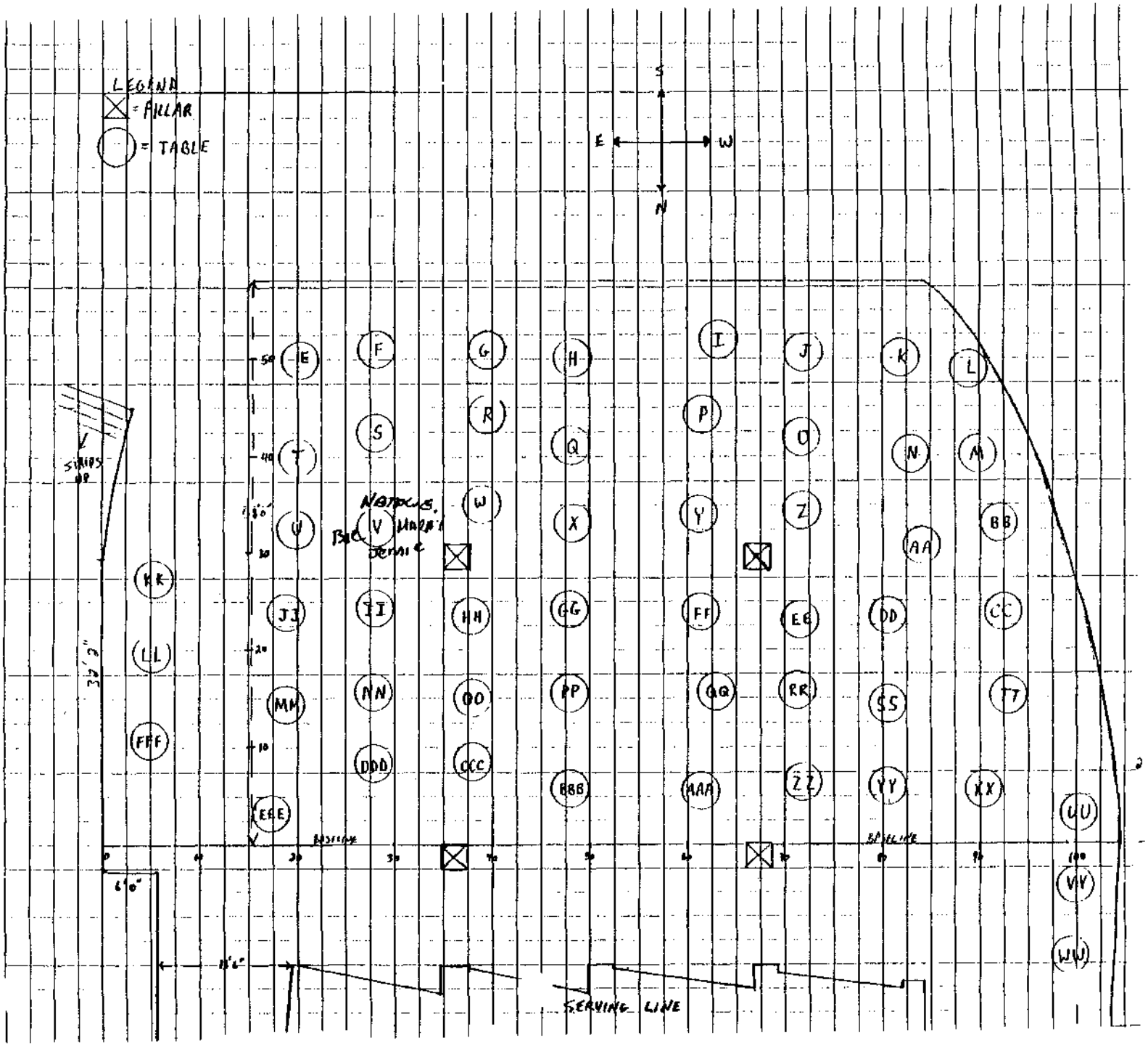

JC-001-002394

L A K E W O O D P O L I C E D E P A R T M E N T

Offense: HOMICIDE
Victim: SCOTT
Agent: 1173 STEFFES, TIMOTHY
Inv Agt: 1197 GIRSON

CR#: 99038856
Date: 05/13/99
Page: 1 of 1
Key: 11456*1504*1173

S U P P L E M E N T

ASSOCIATED CASE REPORT NUMBERS:

Jefferson County Sheriffs Office C.R.: 99-7625
FBI control number: 174A-DIV-57419

SUBJECT: Baker, Natalie Rae
DOB: 12/24/82
5123 South Cody Court
Littleton, CO. 80123
(303) 794-7900 (mother's work number)

OBSERVATION / INVESTIGATION:

On May 4, 1999 I received a request to re-interview Natalie Baker about her being in the cafeteria during fourth period, the period before lunch, and seeing any duffel bags in the cafeteria at this time. On May 12th I contacted Natalie's mother, Deborah Baker, and made an appointment to talk with Natalie on May 13th at 0700.

On May 13, 1999 at 0705 hours I went to 5123 South Cody Court and spoke to Natalie. Natalie said that she was in the cafeteria during fourth period, and this was her free period. She advised that she was sitting at the same table she occupied during lunch. She continued to say that she does not recall seeing either a orange or blue duffel bag on the floor any place in the cafeteria while she was there. Natalie advised that she was not looking for such a bag so she probably would not have notice one. She stated that no one carried an orange or blue duffel bag into the cafeteria while she was there during fourth period.

The interview concluded at 0715 hours.

Agent: 1173 STEFFES, TIMOTHY
Sergeant: 1514 HINKLE, GEORGE 05/14/99 13:09

Printed: 05/14/99 19:37

---*EOR*

BANE, K

JC-001-002396

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT x	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer LOCK	Case Report No 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report TOWNSEND		Date This Report 4/28/99
Classification X HOMICIDE / Reclassification	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Item No	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:
BANE, KELSEY, DOB/07-24-83
5390 SOUTH GARLAND WAY
LITTLETON, CO 80123
PH: 303-978-9511

CONTROL NUMBER: DN1016

INVESTIGATION:
On 4-28-99, I met with Kelsey Bane at her residence, with her mother present. This meeting was in reference to the shooting at Columbine High School. I at first showed Kelsey a sketch of the cafeteria area at Columbine High School and asked if she could mark on the sketch where she was sitting at the time of the shooting. Kelsey said that she was not really sitting at a table, but was standing next to one. The area she showed on the sketch did not have a table, so she showed me where to draw in a table and she placed an "X" where she had been standing. I asked Kelsey to explain to me what had happened that morning. Kelsey said that she was standing at the table talking to a friend of hers, Sara Schweitzberger. Kelsey said wh alking to Sara the cafeteria became very quiet and everyone began getting underneath the tables. Kelsey said she heard someone say "He has a gun". Kelsey said she heard someone else say "He just shot someone". I asked Kelsey if she knew who the person was who said that and she said no, the person was about 10 feet behind her, but she didn't know who it was. I asked Kelsey if she heard any gun shots and she said no, she did not. I asked if she heard any explosions of any type and she said once she was outside she did hear explosions, possible two of them. I asked Kelsey what happened after she heard this person comment about someone getting shot, and she said everyone then got up and left the cafeteria. She said she went to the elevator area and then exited through a door that leads to the auditorium. Kelsey said that she ran through the auditorium to Mr. Andre, Sr., who was at the front of the auditorium and asked how to get out. Mr. Andre was telling everyone to go up the stairway to the main hallway. Kelsey said she went to the hallway and by the counselor's office and out the door by the weight room, which leads outside. Kelsey said that she ran by the tennis court and the baseball field and then went to Clement Park. Kelsey said while she was at Clement Park, she met up with a friend of hers, Sarah Arzola. Kelsey said that while talking to Sarah, she saw a white male in the park who was laughing. Kelsey said Sarah asked the male why he was laughing and the male said "You mind your business, and I'll mind mine". I asked Kelsey if she knew who this male was and she said, "No". I asked her if she could describe the male to me and she said that he was very thin as if he was a "doper". She said he was about 5'5" to 5'6" tall, dark hair, with a clean haircut. She said it was short, but not stragley. She said he had no facial hair, nor glasses. I asked what type of clothing he had on and Kelsey said "dark clothing", but she couldn't remember what kind of pants, but she remembers they were "dark". I asked what type of shirt this male had on and Kelsey said "a dark tee shirt".

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 2
	WMDTF	50		

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT x	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer LOCK	Case Report No 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report TOWNSEND		Date This Report 4/28/99
Classification X HOMICIDE Reclassification	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared Cleared by Arrest Unfounded		Recommend Case: Review Closure

Item No	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I asked Kelsey if she knew either Dylan or Eric and she said no, she'd heard of them through school, but did not know them. I asked Kelsey if she knew any of the Trench Coat Mafia and she said she knew some from last year who had graduated. She says she knows Joe Stair, and believes he is the leader of the Trench Coat Mafia. I asked if she had seen Joe in the area of the school on either Monday or Tuesday and she said that she had heard through friends that Joe was in the area of the Columbine Library on Tuesday afternoon, but she did not know if he'd been there before. I asked Kelsey if she knew any other members and she said she knew Brian Sargent, who does not attend school this year. Kelsey said that Brian and Joe are always seen together and that most of the time when she sees Brian, he's wearing a white shirt, but she's never seen him in a trench coat.

I asked Kelsey what time her lunch started. She said approximately 11:15. I asked what class she was coming from and she said that she had just left Choir and had to walk to her locker before entering the lunch room. I asked Kelsey what type of clothing she was wearing that day and she said she had on Khaki pants and a black tank top. I asked Kelsey if she had left any property in the cafeteria and she said she left a black Eddie Bauer backpack with her books, a day planner, some lotion and a supply bag in it. I asked Kelsey if she had seen anything out of the ordinary in the cafeteria when she was there. She said, no, she did not. I asked if she remembered seeing any large duffle bags that did not appear to fit in the cafeteria surroundings. She said no, she did not. I asked Kelsey if she remembered seeing any of the shooters at the school or anyone with any of the bombs in the school. She said no, she did not see anyone. She just heard approximately two explosions once she was outside the school. Kelsey said that she did hear later in the week that the members of the Trench Coat Mafia at Chatfield did not go to school on Tuesday, but she does not know if that's correct or not.

I asked Kelsey if there was any further information that she could remember about that day. She said no, not at this time, but she will look through her year book and see if she can identify the male that was laughing in the Park. I gave Kelsey my business card and asked that she call me with that information.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC-001-002398

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 2 of 2

BANE, KELSEY CONTRL # DN1016 042829

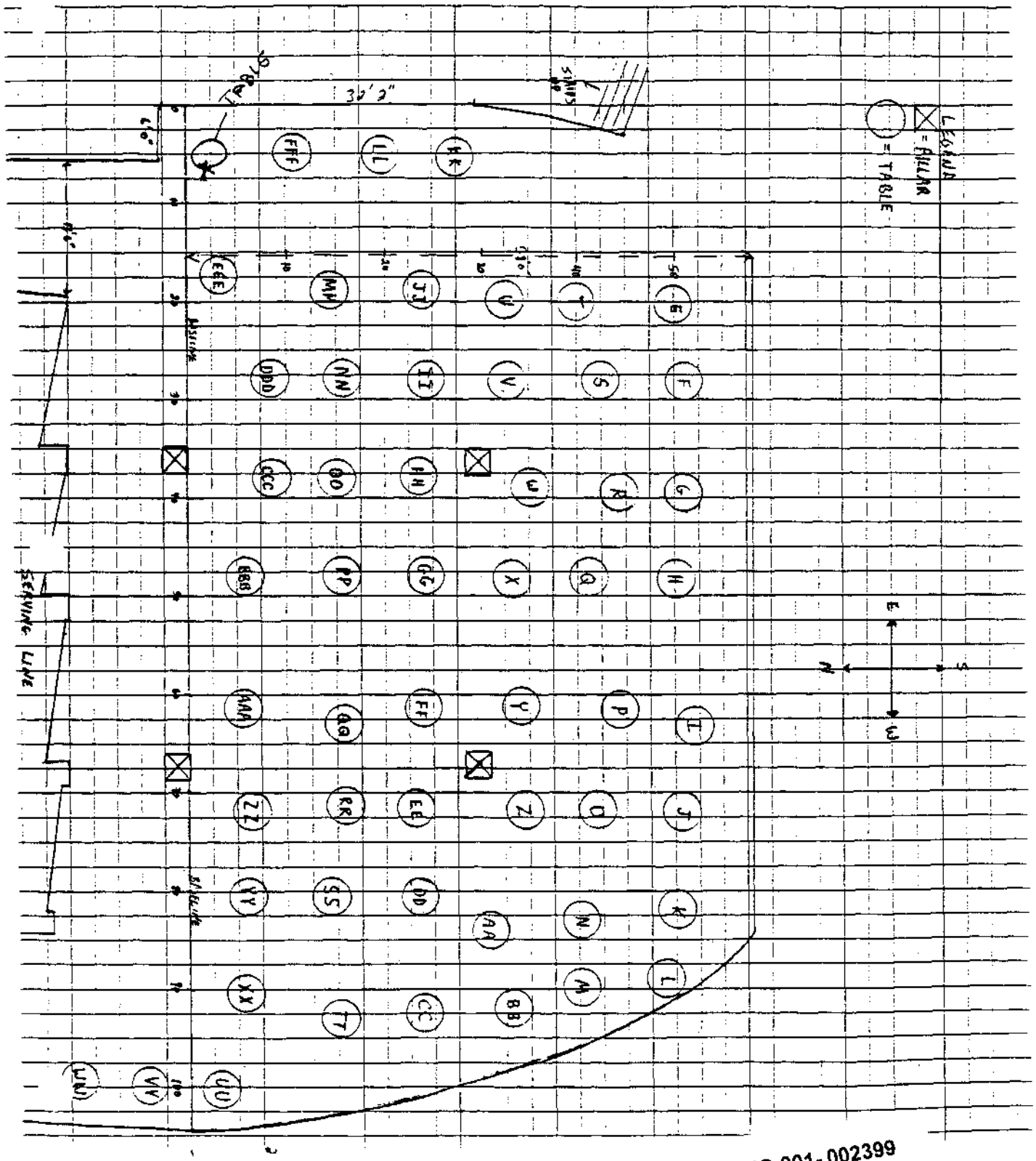

Supplemental Report
JCSO 99-7625 / FBI 174A-DN-57419 / CONTROL NUMBER: 2579
Investigator Dan Pfannenstiel / West Metro Fire / 303-989-4307 Extension 530

On May 3, 1999 I was assigned a follow up interview with Kelsey Bane. I made telephone contact with Ms. Bane at about 0830 hours and she informed me that a member of the task force had recently contacted her. She stated that she was shown a diagram of the cafeteria and gave a detailed statement at that time.

I researched Ms. Bane's name in the Rapid Start Information Control System and located a duplicate lead assigned to Lonnie Lock (JCSO). I spoke with Lock who stated that he has completed that interview and that Kelsey Bane did not need to be re-contacted at this time.

Please see detailed interview assigned to Control Number 1016 (Lock, Lonnie / JCSO).

JC-001-002400

Investigator D Pfannenstiel Date 5/3/99 1 Of 1

BARIBEAU, MARY

Page_____ of_____ Pages

Case No._____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) SARIBEAU MARY		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address 6522 So. YARROW WY	City LITTLETON	County	State	Zip Code 80123
Residence Phone ( ) 973-6478	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 112481
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement Larsen	Serial No. 7804	Date		Time 1530 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

I was in the cafe and I saw Kim Blair and she came in to get me, she asked for my help outside with her, I saw her friend Ann Marie Hotaller holding her stomach, her Kim boyfriend was holding her up because she was limp.

I saw a w/m approx 20-30' from me, he had small gun, he was fussing around. I don't remember if he was pointing it at anyone. I dragged Kim inside and we both laid down.

I don't know if Ann Marie made it out.

W/M 18-19, Tall 5'9-6', skinny 140-150, black trench coat, seen at school don't know his name

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____ Date

1540 Time Statement Completed ☐ AM ☐ PM

Mary Bariseau
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-002402

0600

ORIGINAL

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	HARRIS/KLEBOLD	**Docket Number:**	
Date:	APRIL 29, 1999	**Case Number:**	99A062
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	DOYLE, PJ

****

FBI CASE 174A DN-57419

WITNESS CONTROL NUMBER 1428

JCSD CASE 99-7625

Reporting investigator, P.J. Doyle, is a commissioned peace officer employed by the District Attorney in the First Judicial District serving Jefferson and Gilpin Counties. I am currently assigned to assist in interviewing students from Columbine High School.

On April 28, 1999 I spoke to Junior Columbine High School student Mary Sue Baribeau.
DOB: 11-24-81
6522 S. Yarrow Way
Littleton, CO 80123
303 973-6478
Mother: Karen Baribeau Work: 303 972-0800

Mary's mother was present during the interview.

Mary told me the following:

JC-001-002403

It was about 11:15 and she had been in the cafeteria only a few minutes and she sat down at table I and started to read. With her were Diana Barker who was sitting next to Mary. Mary didn't remember which side Diana was sitting on. Mandy Nichols was sitting next to Diana. The following students were at the table, but Mary didn't remember where they were sitting: Mary Beck, Estee Blatter, Nikki Spurgis and Elise Berrett. Mary wasn't sure about the spelling of these names.

Another student, Kim Blair, ran in to the cafeteria and grabbed Mary and said she need help. Mary went outside with Kim and saw Ann Marie Hochcolter (Spelling). Ann Marie was by a big plant outside by the side of a tree. (See diagram for approximate location) A student named Jason, last name unknown, was sitting next to Ann Marie. Jason was holding Ann Marie. Ann Marie appeared to be bleeding from the stomach area. Mary could not remember what Kim, Jason or Ann Marie were wearing.

Mary said that when she was outside, she didn't hear anything. She turned around, away from Ann Marie and there was "a guy" outside, pointing his gun and turning. He wasn't really pointing at anything is particular. It was not a long gun. It was a hand gun. Mary didn't see him fire while she was outside. He said nothing. He had a blank stare on his face. She said that she didn't know this person. She has seen photos of Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold on TV and newspapers. She said that she could have seen Eric or Dylan or someone else. She doesn't know. She described the person she saw as being tall, 5'9", skinny, 140 - 150 lbs. and white. She said that this person was wearing a black trench coat. She said that she's seen the person around school, but does not know who he is. (See diagram of cafeteria to see where this person was standing.)

Mary ran back in to the cafeteria and got down on the ground, about where she was sitting, under her table. (Table I) All of a sudden, people started running toward the stairs. She ran up the stairs, fell, and got trampled, fell again and went to Mr. Craft's

room which is right behind where she was. She said that two other students, Erin Hansey and Sara Allison, were there. Mary could hear shooting. It sounded like it was coming from the stairs. She said that there's a storage between the science rooms. She then ran in there and hid. In the storage room with her were Andrea Cole and Annette Shinn and two other girls that Mary did not know.

Mary said that they all got down on the ground and they huddled together and stayed there. She said she could hear shots down the hall, and then farther down by the Commons downstairs. She said that she didn't know the difference between the gunshots and the bombs. Mr. Kram was in the room with her and went in and out and calmed everyone down. This lasted about three hours. The last hour, they joined another class in Miss Miller's room. They ran there and stayed there and waited until Mr. Frissen yelled out the door to the SWAT members that they were in there.

Mary's back pack is a blue, Jansen. She left it at table I.

Mary has had no internet contact with Eric or Dylan.

Mary had been wearing a blue jumper with broken straps and a white shirt.

She did not know [redacted] or [redacted], but thought she may have heard abut them on TV.

Mary cannot ID the shooters.

She knows no present trench coat gang members. She said that Pauline Colby and Christin Teibold hung out by the choir room with trench coat guys. She didn't know their names.

Mary went on the Marketing field trip in the morning and was not at school.

Attached to this report:

JC-001-002405

Team four guideline questions
Cafeteria diagram
Denver Police Dept. statement

No further information at this time.

Investigator

4-29-99
Date

JC-001-002406

Mary Bar. beau

TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ? NO

2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ? NO

3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ? NO

4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ? back pack - Blue Jansport, notes under the table - maybe a blue in the book

5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ?

6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ? NO

7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.** ? [illegible]

8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ? Blue Jansport back pack, blue jumper w/ black stripe white shirt

9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ? students starting a riot

10 What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ? 11:15 out of the

11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and who they were with (if known) ?

12. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ? talk to Pauline Colburn & Christy Theobald.

13 Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?

NO

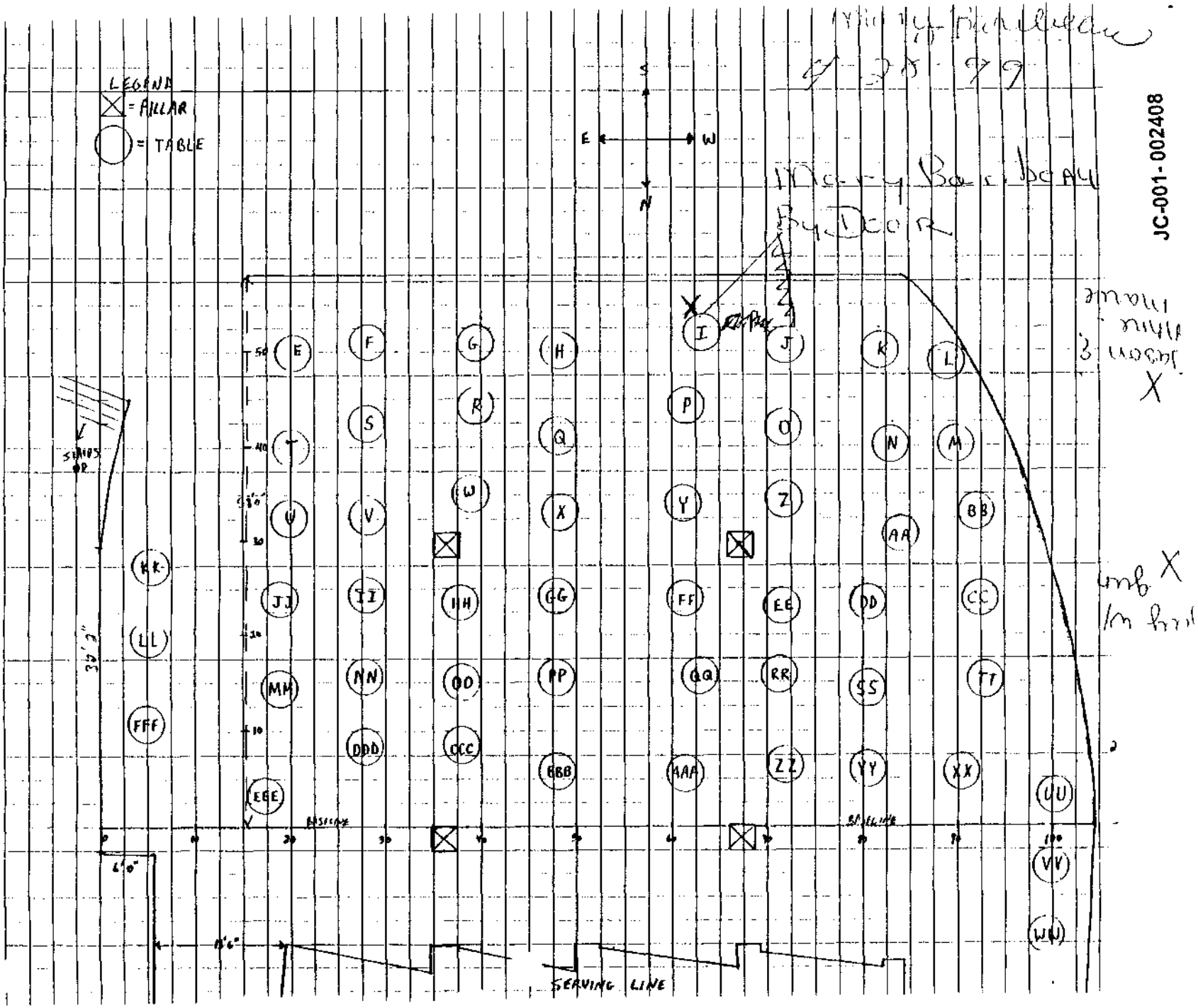

JC-001-002408

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: DETECTIVE KARLA SARNACKI **CASE NUMBER: 99-38856**

VICTIM: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL **DATE OF REPORT: 05/24/99**

FFENSE: AOA/COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE/JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE

,NFORMATION CONTROL NUMBER: DN3680, CONNECTING CONTROL NUMBER DN1428, FBI: 4A-DN57419, JCSO: CR #99-7625

SUBJECT:	BARIBEAU, Mary Sue	dob: 11/24/81 w/f	Karen Baribeau (mother)
	6522 South Yarrow Way		6522 South Yarrow Way
	Littleton, CO 80123		Littleton, CO 80123
	303-973-6478		303-973-6478
			303-972-0800 (wk)

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 5/23/99 at 1530 hours I re-interviewed Mary Baribeau in the presence of her mother at her home. During this interview I asked Mary to give me a detailed description of the shooter and his weapon. Mary stated it was an 18-19 year old white male, slender build, wearing a black long coat, which she described as a trench coat. .e stated he did not have a mask on, however she could not provide any details concerning his face, hair, or other clothing. She stated he looked familiar as if she'd seen someone like him in school before. She stated she had even looked through the yearbook, but could not find him pictured. She stated that she remembers that it was a smaller type weapon. Mary could not remember how it was being held. She was unable to give any further details on this.

Mary looked at all of the photo displays showing young white males. She stopped at the attached photo display and pointed out photo number one, saying that it *possibly* could have been this boy in the coat and with the weapon. She stated that she is not sure, because she has seen this picture so much on TV and in the newspaper recently.

Karla Sarnacki #1314

Detective's Signature/Number/Date

Sergeant's Signature/Number/Date

BARIBEAU, MICHAEL

Page_____ of_____ Pages

Case No._____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☒ Witness ☐ Person advised		
BARIBEAU A BO					
Residence Street Address: 6522 S. YARROW WAY		City: DENVER	County: JEFFCO	State: CO	Zip Code: 80123
Residence Phone: (303) 973-6478	Business Phone: ( )		Social Security No.: 521-63-9863		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: Det Jeffrey H Carroll		Serial No.: 72010	Date: 4/20/99		Time: 2:35pm Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

I WAS IN THE COMMONS. SOUTH END WITH FRIENDS THEN JUST LOOKED OUT SEEING 2 MALES SHOT ON GROUND. LOOKED FARTHER OUTSIDE & SAW "TRENCH COAT MAFIA" GANG MEMBER. SOMEONE CAME IN, TOLD EVERYONE TO GET DOWN THEN RAN OUT. I WENT OUT NEAR JUNIOR LOT DODGING SHOTS AND PIPE BOMB EXPLOSIONS. I THEN RAN ACROSS THE STREET TO LEAWOOD PARK. WALKED AROUND CLEMENT SEEING A MALE WITH LONG "SHOT GUN" THEN POLICE GOT HIM. I KNOW OF THE MAN DID NOT SEE FACE.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

☐ AM
☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

BO BARIBEAU
Signature of Person Making Statement

JC-001-002411

DPD 366 (Rev 2/95)

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
Date: 5/12/99
CONTROL NUMBER:

Docket Number:
FBI #: 174A-DN-57419
Investigator: Vondenkamp

****

On 5/11/99 I interviewed 15 year old CHS student Michael "Bo" Baribeau at his home in Denver, Co. His mother was present during this interview. Bo confirmed the statement he filled out on 4/20/99 was his statement, and that he recalled speaking to Detective Carrall.

Bo stated he was in the CHS cafeteria for "A" lunch on 4/20/99. He had arrived at the cafeteria around 11:10am alone. His previous class was weight training which let out early. He recalled that he got his lunch and sat down at a table. I showed Bo a drawing of the CHS cafeteria with the tables depicted in this drawing. I pointed out specific things, such as west windows, kitchen area and steps to give Bo a better understanding of the drawing's lay-out. I asked BO which table he was sitting at. He looked at the drawing and pointed to table XX, as to where he sat. He recalled that he had sat down facing the kitchen. At table XX with him were Kenny Rupp, Tyrone Garrett and Kent (unknown last name).

He stated he did not see any large duffle bags in the cafeteria that seemed out of place. He did not recall seeing anyone carrying down a large duffle bag into the cafeteria.

He stated around 11:25am he heard noises like gunshots (pop, pop, pop) outside the cafeteria in the northwest corner. He stood up and saw two males fall down outside the windows. He realized they had been shot at. He then saw a tall (over 6'), white skinny male with shoulder length hair wearing a dark trenchcoat holding a gun that was

black and about 2 1/2 feet long. This person was attempting to hid the gun inside his long coat as he walked. Bo stated this person was on the northwest corner of the building, walking down the outside concrete stairs. Bo estimated he was 20-30 feet away from him and got a side view of him for a couple seconds. He recognized him as a "trenchcoat mafia" gang member he knew as a CHS student. He later identified this person as Dylan Klebold.

Bo stated that he then got down on the floor at the same time a janitor yelled at the students to get down. He heard an explosion outside, which he did not believe was gunfire. He stated that everyone in the cafeteria began running towards the inside cafeteria steps. He ran towards the foreign language area downstairs off the cafeteria, east of the student entrance with about 15 other students. He did not encounter any gunman inside the building. He ran into a classroom and waited about 2-3 minutes near an emergency exit. He said the group he was with was not sure if going outside was a good idea. The group then ran out the emergency doors, which exit by the junior parking lot on the south end of the building. Bo stated he did not see anybody with a gun when he ran out, however heard gunfire behind him towards the cafeteria and senior parking lot. He ran across Pierce street, into Leawood Park. He stopped running, and began looking for his sister, near the gazebo in Leawood Park. There were several students in the park. Everyone began running away again and Bo heard more gunshots and another explosion. Someone yelled "they are shooting out front" and Bo continued running away from the area. He did not see anybody shooting out front of the school, and he does not know who yelled.

Bo was picked up by someone in a car, and dropped off in Clemont Park behind the school (west side). He was still looking for his sister. He saw a policeman confront a kid carrying a weapon, which he later found out was a BB gun. The cop yelled at Bo and his friend Brandon Williams to leave the area. They did, walking further away from the school. He did not see anybody outside except scared students, staff and police. He did not recall seeing anyone suspicious.

Bo stated that he has no further information on the shooting. He stated that he knew very little of the TCM, only that they were students in school. He recalled that he had Lydie Perry in a class last year, and she was often teased because of her weight. He knew she hung out with the TCM kids, but had no other contact with her.

He stated he did not have a backpack in the cafeteria, and was wearing a long sleeve blue shirt with shorts and a white hat. Bo states he has not yet returned to school for class, for he is fearful that he might be on a "hit list". He had no specific information about this, and he has not seen a list with his name on it, nor does he know who's list he may be on. He plays basketball, and hangs out with other athletes, and he reminded me that the TCM did not like athletes. Bo had no information as to who may also be involved in the shootings, or has a "hit list". His mother confirmed that Bo has not returned to school, and they are attempting to get his remaining credits taken care of. Bo stated he is not one of the students the school asked to remain home. I advised Bo to contact me if he had more information about this "hit list", and who's it may be.

Michael "Bo" Baribean
6522 S. Yarrow Way
Denver, Co. 80123
973-6478

P. Vondenkamp
Investigator

5/12/99
Date

JC-001-002414

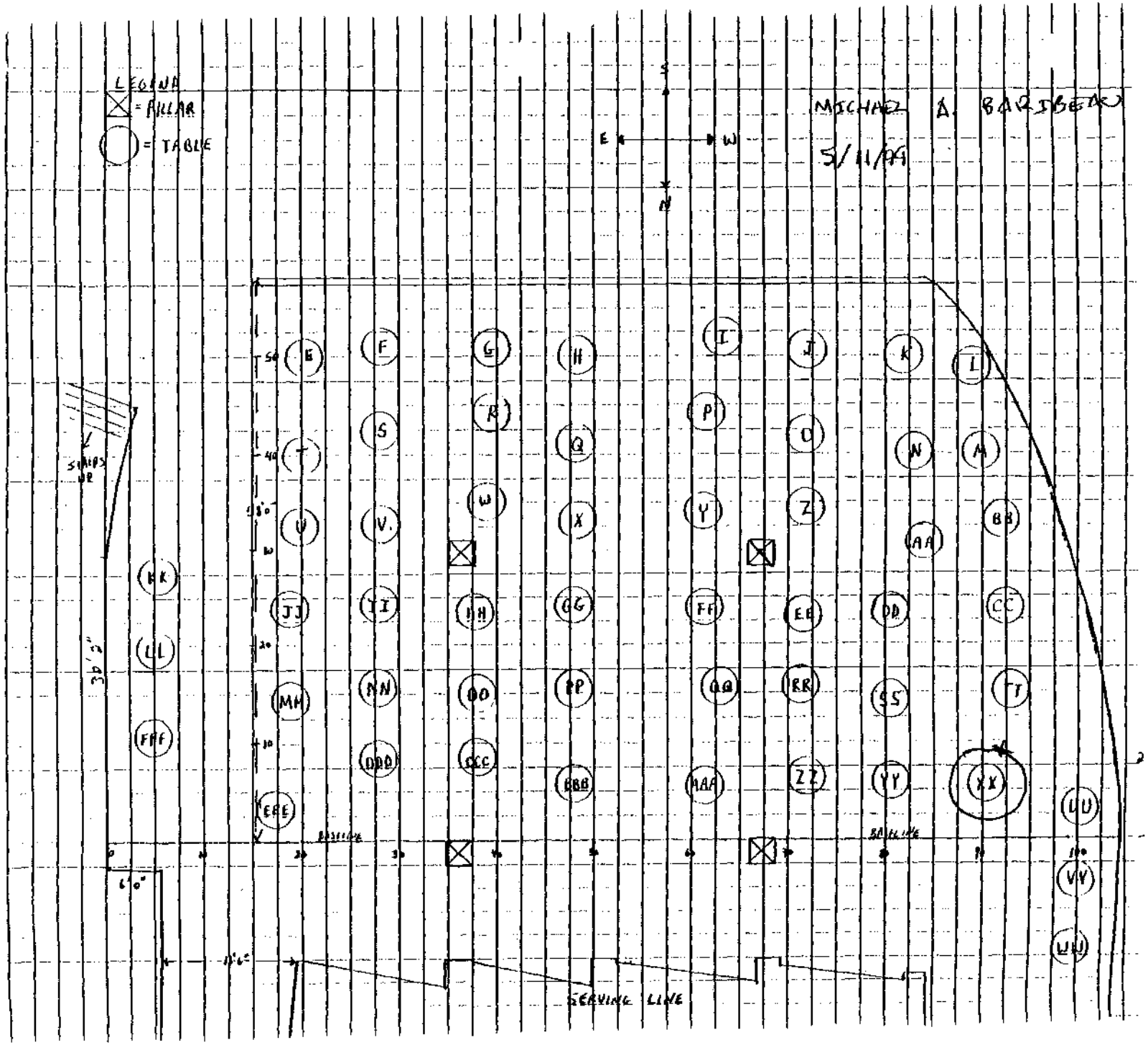

JC-001-002415

BARKER, A

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

PORTING AGENT: GEORGE MCGLYNN **CASE NUMBER: 99-38856**
VICTIM: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL **DATE OF REPORT: 04-30-99**
OFFENSE: AOA/COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE/ JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE
INFORMATION CONTROL NUMBER: DN2577, FBI: 174A-DN57419, JCSO: CR #99-7625

SUSPECTS:

ERIC HARRIS

DYLAN KLEBOLD

WITNESS:

1. BARKER, ALAN MICHAEL

7378 Ingalls Court, Littleton, CO 80128, 303-979-4920

Mother: Virginia Barker, 7378 Ingalls Court, Littleton, CO 80128, 303-979-4920

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-03-99 I was assigned Information Control Number DN2577 for follow up investigation. The Information Control narrative stated that Alan Barker was on the original cafeteria backpack list. The source of this information was Sgt. Calvin Hemphill, of the Denver Police Department.

On 05-04-99 at 0800 hours I responded to 7378 South Ingalls Court where I met with Alan Barker and his parents. Alan stated that he had been in the cafeteria at the time this incident. Barker said that he had gotten a ride to school from his friend Jeff Matthews and that they parked in the junior/senior lot. They entered the school through the student entrance at approximately 0725 hours and went to Barker's locker, which is located near the science hall. He said that he was running late and from his locker he went immediately from his computer class during first hour in the computer room at the lower level of the school. He said he then went to his second hour, which was sociology located on the upper level. From sociology he went to his third hour, which is math in the math wing. Barker said that his fourth hour class is history and from the history class he had gone into the library. Barker then went to the "A" lunch.

Barker said that he arrived in the cafeteria at approximately 1115 hours, plus or minus a few minutes. He said that he went to the student store and purchased a pizza. He said that he didn't sit in the cafeteria but he and some friends had moved some chairs in by the food cart. He said that he was sitting with Samantha Haviland,

Katlan Whittney and Stephania Ubouski. He said that they were talking and he had just started to eat his pizza when someone came in to the cafeteria area and yelled "get down". He said it was coming from the west end of the cafeteria and he didn't see who yelled it. He said that he started to get down and then he noticed that everyone was starting to run for the stairs. He said that the stairs were becoming extremely crowded and he didn't want to go up the stairs and he didn't want to go outside through the student exit, so he ran down the hallway toward the language classrooms. He said that as he went down this hallway, he lost the group that he had been having lunch with. He said that as he got to the language part of the building, he went into a classroom and then the teachers that were in the room, Mrs. Lucas and a substitute teacher for Mr. Stockland, told the students to stay down. He said that more students came running past the room and the teachers finally told them that they should get out of the building as they could hear more what he believed were gunshots coming from the cafeteria area. They exited the classroom and ran out the south doors of the building, across the parking lot to the houses that ·e just directly south of the school.

Barker said that as he was running away from the school, he could hear what he described as "deep blasting sounds", similar to the sounds that he heard when he was inside the school. He said that while he was in the classroom waiting to be evacuated, he was near a wall and when these loud explosions went off he could feel the wall shaking. He said that after they ran through the parking lot they ended up at a house directly south of the school and on the corner of Pierce Street, which he believes is some type of Mormon seminary. They went into the house at the direction of the teachers and he called his parents from there. He estimated he was in the school for about five minutes after the incident began. He said that he got a ride home and arrived home at approximately 1500 hours. Barker added that as he was running into the classroom, he heard the fire alarms going off in the school.

Barker said that he left his backpack behind and that it contained history books, math books, English books, math and history file folders, and his TI-89 calculator.

Barker said that he was wearing jeans, a white T-shirt, and running shoes.

Alan Barker said that prior to the incident, he was familiar with the "trench coat mafia" but did not know that much about them. He had not hear of them having any problems with any particular group and only would

recognize them on sight by wearing the black trench coats. Barker said that he did not know HARRIS or KLEBOLD.

Barker said that he has access to a computer and the Internet but does not have his own web site and is not accessed to any of the web sites run by HARRIS or KLEBOLD. Barker stated that during his travels throughout the school he never noticed anything unusual. He did not notice any unattended backpacks or large duffle bags. He also added that wouldn't be uncommon for people to abandon their backpacks in the cafeteria to get in the lunch line and save a spot for them to sit. Barker has not hear of any students talking about bomb making or collecting weapons. Barker could not add any further information.

ADDITIONAL WITNESSES:

1. SAMATHA HAVILAND
   KATLAN WHITNEY
3. STEPHANIA UBOUSKI

   These were students sitting by the food cart with Barker at the time the incident began.
4. JEFF MATTHEWS

   Drove Barker to school.

5.5.99 — Detective's signature/number/date

5/6/99 — Sergeant's signature/number/date

0.04152"=1' Alan Barker

1. Alan Barker
2. Samantha Haviland
3. Katlen Whittney
4. stefania Ubouski

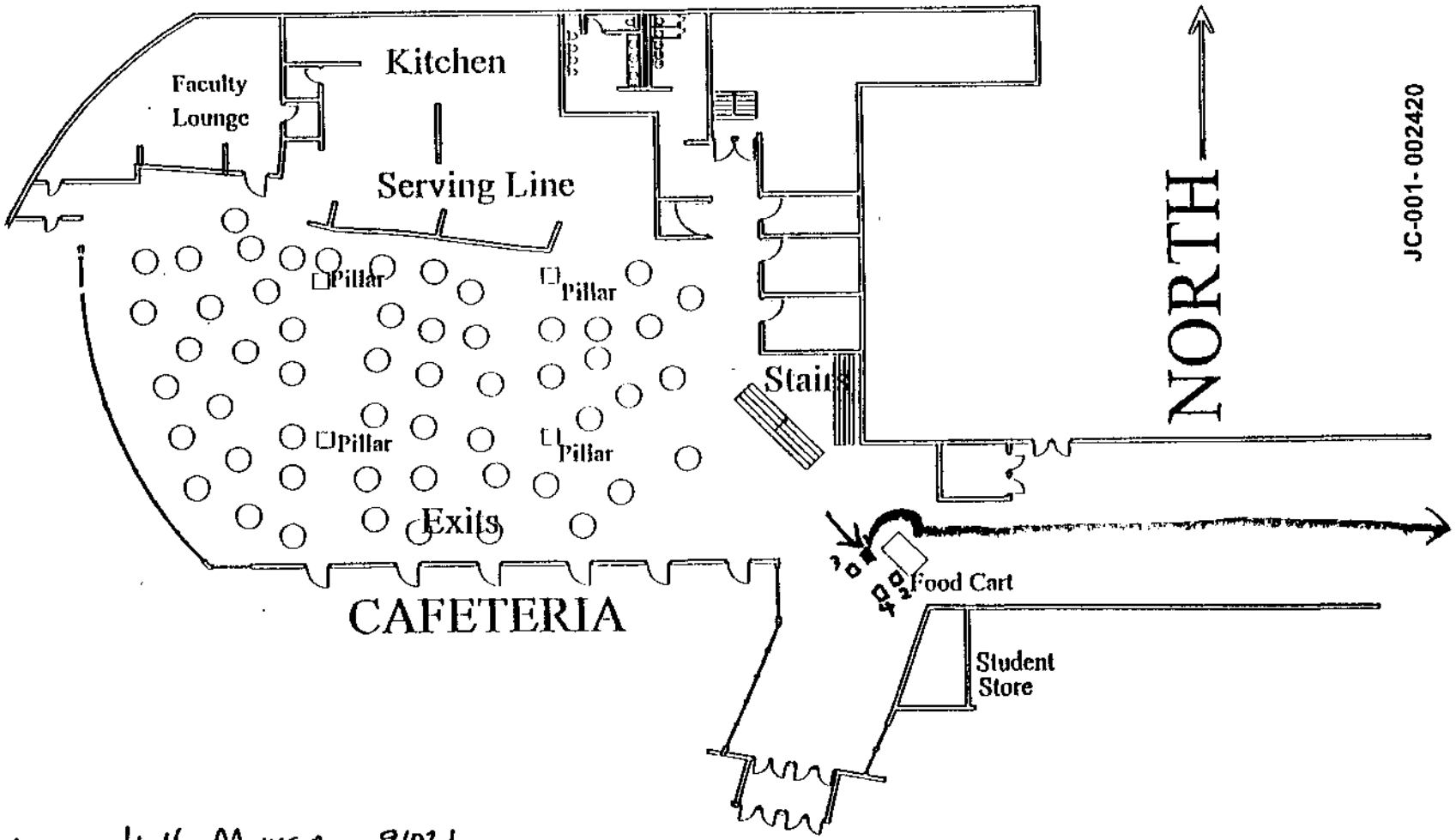

JC-001-002420

Detective Matt Murray 91021
Denver Police Homicide
4-26 19

Alan Barker

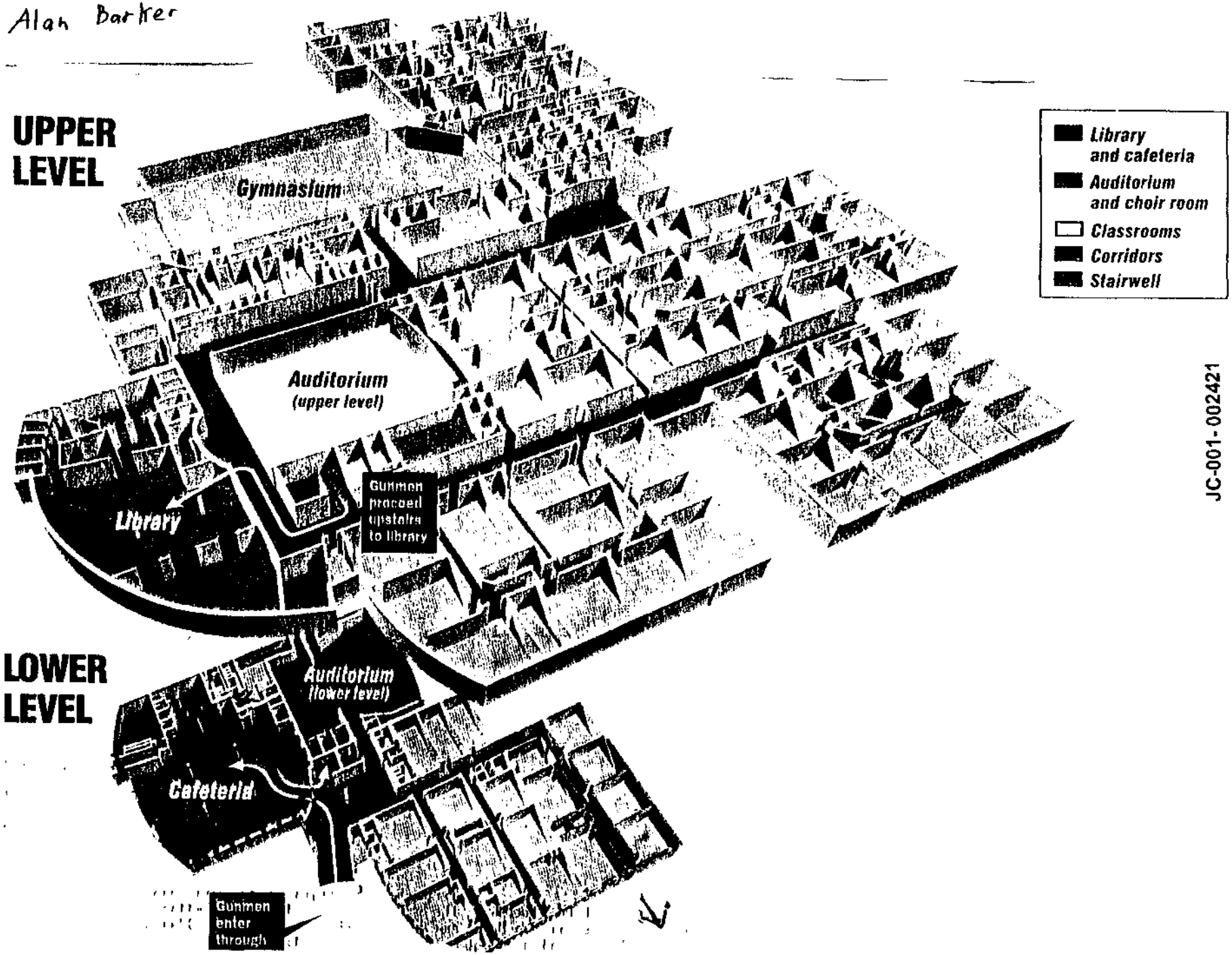

JC-001-002421

BARKER, D

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

.PORTING AGENT: KARLA SARNACKI **CASE NUMBER: 99-38856**
VICTIM: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL **DATE OF REPORT: 05-03-99**
OFFENSE: AOA/COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE/ JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE
INFORMATION CONTROL NUMBER: DN2578, FBI: 174A-DN-57419, JCSO: CR#99-7625, TEAM 4, CAFETERIA WITNESSES, COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

SUSPECT:

ERIC HARRIS

DYLAN KLEBOLD

WITNESS:

1. BARKER, DIANA, W/F, DOB: 03-22-82

5644 West Leawood Drive, Littleton, CO 80128, 303-797-7618

Mother: Babzanne Barker, 5644 West Leawood Drive, Littleton, CO 80128, 303-797-7618, work: 303-730-8898

Father: Bruce Barker, 5644 West Leawood Drive, Littleton, CO 80128, 303-797-7618, work: 303-614-8385

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-04-99 at 1030 hours I interviewed Diana Barker at her home. Her mother was home, however Diana requested that her mother sit in a separate room during the interview.

Diana stated she drove to school the morning of 04-20-99 arriving at 0715 hours. She parked in the junior lot. She was with her sister, Cindy Barker, who is a freshman, a friend, Cynthia Nichols, and a neighbor M Campbell. She stated they entered the school through the student entrance on the south side of the school. She stated it was a normal day and she didn't noticed anything unusual going on outside.

Diana stated she went to her locker on the second floor. During her second period she left the school for a meeting. Diana stated she had seen KLEBOLD and HARRIS before but did not know their names. She stated she did not know any of the others in the group but thought perhaps Pauline Colby and David Caravan might be associated with the "trench coat mafia". Diana stated that she did not see any of the group that morning or in between classes.

Diana returned to school at approximately 1100 hours and parked in the same lot. She entered through the same door and was with her friend, Mary Baribeau. She stated she went to her locker and then went into the cafeteria coming down the stairs. She stated it was approximately 1105 hours and there were already a lot of kids in there. Diana traced her path on the attached diagram of where she went in the cafeteria and the table she sat is identified as "I". Diana also listed the other people at her table and where they were sitting. Diana stated she

had been in the cafeteria five to ten minutes when the commotion began. Diana stated a friend of hers, Kim Blair, ran in through one of the south cafeteria doors and went to Mary who was seated at Diana's table. Kim started to shake Mary and she was screaming hysterical that she needed help. They looked outside and saw Ann Marie bent over and a boy by the name of Jason behind her appearing to try to help her up. Diana said that it looked like he was trying to give her the Heimlich maneuver. As they started to go outside through the same door, Mary stopped and commented that someone was shooting and she pushed everybody back inside. Diana stated she did not see anyone with a gun but heard gunshots at that time. She stated somebody yelled "get down". Diana stated Jason came in through the door at this time with blood all over his hands. She stated he collapsed near the cafeteria door.

Diana stated she headed toward the stairs when somebody yelled that they should run that way. She heard gunfire which sounded very loud and she thought it was coming from inside the cafeteria. She stated she [illegible] upstairs and turned east at the top, running down the hall. She was near the choir room when she heard more gunshots that sounded like they were coming from right behind her. She stated people were falling and being trampled but they kept trying to run away. Diana stated she left the school out the south east door and ran across the street to the park. From there they heard more gunshots from the school. She stated a friend of hers by the name of Tyler Jackman was leaving the school in his car at that time. He stopped at the park and helped everyone.

Diana stated that when she was sitting at the table in the cafeteria, she stated they all commented that something smelled weird, unpleasant. She stated it was like bad body odor or perhaps sulfur Diana stated she had a navy blue Jansports backpack that had a glue stain on the front. She had her purse inside of the backpack that contained her school ID, driver's license, ATM card, and checkbook. She stated she was wearing a long, black skirt, white top and black sandals.

Diana stated that she had seen a video in school on the Rebel News Network that was a Friday feature and that showed a shooting in it. She couldn't remember when she had seen this.

Karla Sarnacki #1374 — Detective's signature/number/date

MB 5/4/99 — Sergeant's signature/number/date

DIANA BARKER
CONTROL # 2578

1. Diana Barker
2. ~~Mary~~ Bambeau
Mandy Nichols
~~Elise Berret~~
2 Mary Beck
~~Estel Blatter~~
Nicole Lunetta
Nikki Spurgeiz

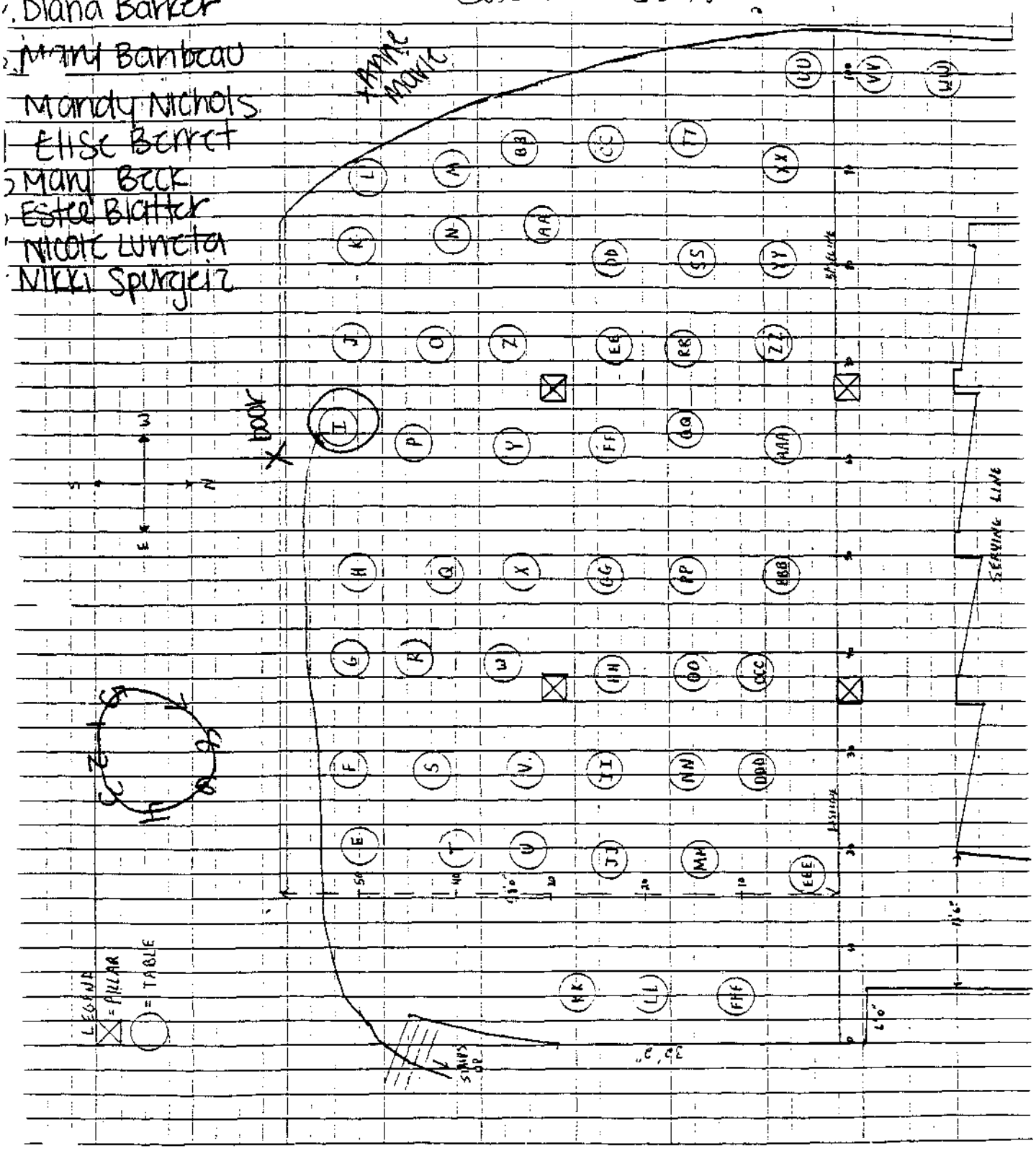

JC-001-002425

BARNES, J

L A K E W O O D P O L I C E D E P A R T M E N T

Offense: MURDER
Victim: SCOTT
Agent: 1173 STEFFES, TIMOTHY
Inv Agt: 1197 GIRSON

CR#: 99038856
Date: 05/06/99

Key: 11449*0912*1173

S U P P L E M E N T

ASSOCIATED CASE REPORT NUMBERS:

Jefferson County Sheriffs C.R.: 99-7625
FBI control number: 174A-DIV-57419

SUBJECT: BARNES, Jennifer Marie
DOB: 05/01/84
1415 South Bryant Street
Denver, CO. 80219
(303) 936-1860

PARENTS:
MOTHER: Kathy Barnes
FATHER: David Barnes

OBSERVATION / INVESTIGATION:

On May 4, 1999 I was assigned to interview Jennifer Marie Barnes, a student at Columbine High School, who was in the cafeteria at the time of the shootings on April 20th.

On May 5th at 1050 hours I arrived at 1415 South Bryant Street and conducted an interview with Jennifer Barnes and her mother.

Jennifer confirmed that she was in the cafeteria on April 20th. She advised that she arrived in the cafeteria at about 11:15AM. Jennifer advised that she was seated at one of the tables identified as "I", "J", "O", or "P" on the diagram marked BARNES. Jennifer advised that she was not exactly sure which table she was sitting at. She continued to say that she was sitting with NICOLE BOUDREAU, LACEY HOHN, CANDICE HAYWOOD, KITTIE (last name not known), and ALEANA (possibly Shultz) Jennifer did not know Aleana's last name. Jennifer estimated that they were in the cafeteria about five minutes when Lacey told everyone to get down. At this same time her teacher, Mr. Sanders, came running by telling everyone to get down. Nicole then said that there was someone outside shooting. Then an unknown girl said that someone outside had been shot. Lacey then started crawling toward the north-west exit to the cafeteria to see what was happening.

Lacey returned to the group and at this point Mr. Sanders came back by them and told everyone to run. Jennifer said that she crawled to the stairs leading to the library in the main level. At this time someone shouted "They're coming in", and she stood up and ran up the stairs.

Jennifer reported that when she reached the top of the stairs she saw a number of people laying on the floor. She did not know if they had been shot or had fallen as a result of the crush of students running. Jennifer said that just after she reached the top of the stairs she heard shots that sounded like they were coming from the cafeteria. She said that the shots had two different pitches, and there was a pause between some of the shots.

Jennifer continued to say that the group moved down the south main level hall way toward the main exit at the east end of the building. Jennifer advised that the crush of students pushed her into a glass wall. She said that the glass in the wall was broken and she did not know if it was broken because of her hitting the glass or if it had been shot out. Jennifer continued to say that as she was running down the hall she heard a series of rapid fire shots from behind (west) her, and male voices laughing and saying "We got that one down, look at all the blood". Jennifer advised that she believed that she heard the bullets going past her head. Jennifer said that as the group approached the main exit she stopped running and at this time Mr. Sanders ran up behind her and pushed her. She said that Mr. Sanders told her to keep running. Jennifer said that Mr. Sanders sounded like he was out of breath and she briefly turned and looked at him. At this time she noticed that his hands were covered in blood. She stated that she did not know if he had been injuried or if the blood came from someone he was trying to help. Jennifer related that she asked Mr. Sanders if he was all right and he said yes and told her "go" "go". Jennifer said that as she started to run again, Mr. Sanders was kind of leaning against the wall. Jennifer also reported that while she was in the south main level hall she noticed a strong odor similar to fire works. Jennifer stated that she did not see which of the shooters were firing the gun or talking.

Jennifer said that when she reached the outside of the school she ran to the south down the hill and onto Pierce Street. there she met Aleana and they continued to run south on Pierce Street. Jennifer said that they were going to go to Aleana's house but a short distance down Pierce Street she could not run any further so she and Aleana went to a house at 6418 West Arbor Drive. She advised that an older couple at the house took them in.

Jennifer advised that when she arrived in the cafeteria she did not notice anything like a duffel bag on the floor, but she said that there were all ready a large number of student back packs scattered around the cafeteria on the floor. Jennifer continued to say that during the time she was in the cafeteria she observed no one bring a duffel type bag into the cafeteria.

Jennifer advised that she does not know anyone connected with the Trench Coat Mafia and has not had any contact with any of its members. Jennifer advised that she had not even heard about the group until she went to high school. She did relate that a friend, Meg Haines, knew Eric Harris, and had been bowling with Eric on several occassions. She said that she did not know either Eric or Dylan Klebold. Additionally Jennifer advised that she had not heard anything about pending trouble at Columbine before the shootings, nor had she heard any rumors about something happening to celebrate Hitlers birthday.

Jennifer said that she does use the internet, but had not corresponded with either Eric or Dylan, and did not know what names they used on the internet.

Jennifer reported that on April 24th she was doing a promotion for cream cheese, in connection with Barbazon modeling, at a King Soopers store at 12959 South Parker Road. According to Jennifer a white male subject about high school age wearing a white shirt and a black trench coat came up to her and said "so you go to Columbine?" she replied "yes", and to this the male said "you may have escaped this time but you won't the next time." The subject then walked away from her. Jennifer said that she did not recognize the subject from school. She also advised that while she was doing the promotion she was not wearing anything that would have identified her as going to Columbine. I advised Jennifer that if she did observe this subject while she was in school that she was to contact the SRO or campus security person.

Jennifer could provide no additional information and the interview concluded at 11:30AM.

Agent: 1173 STEFFES, TIMOTHY Printed: 05/06/99 10:25
Sergeant:
----------*EOR*

Barnes
5/5/99
1173

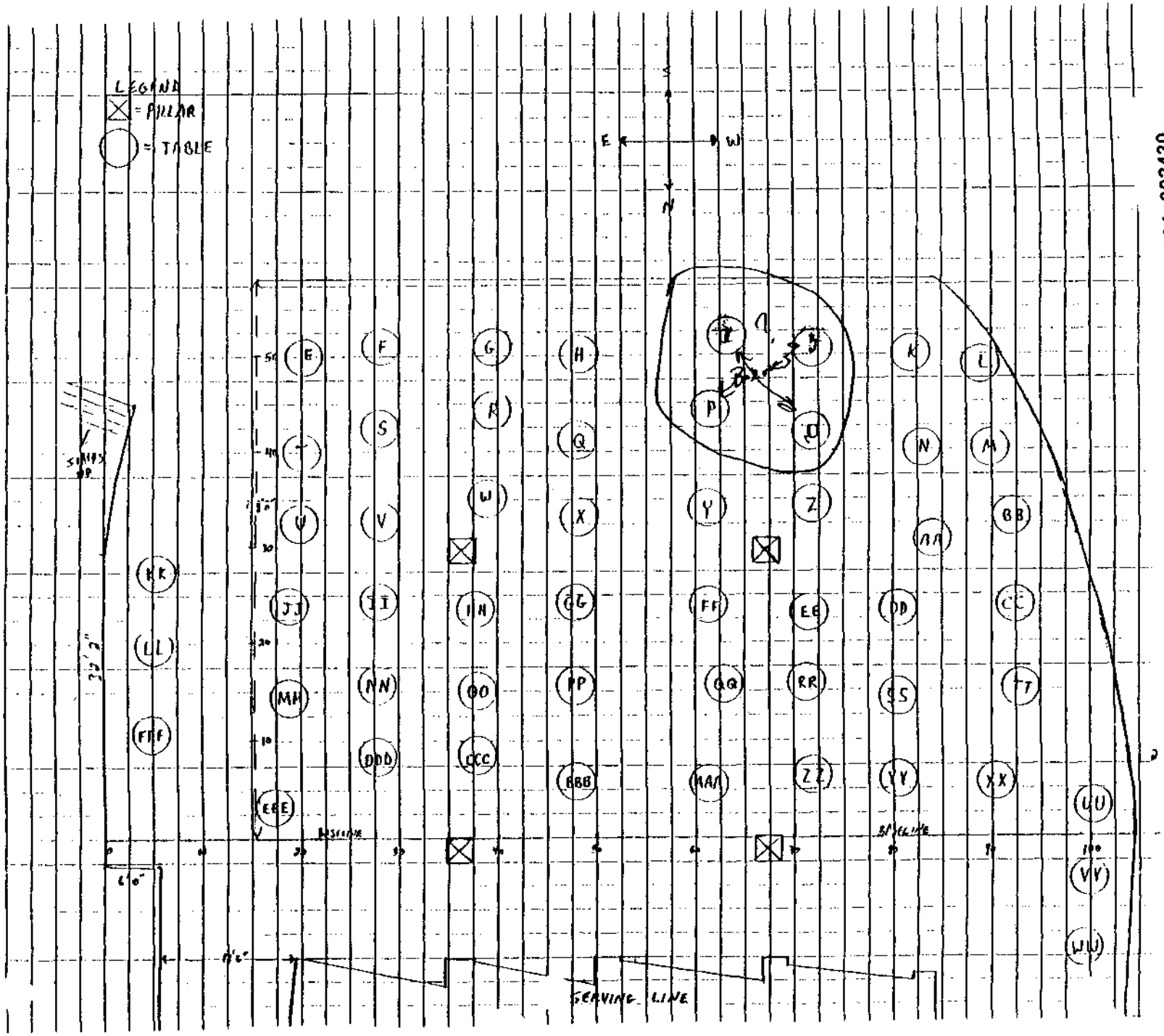

JC-001-002430

BARRETT, J.

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: DETECTIVE KARLA SARNACKI **CASE NUMBER: 99-38856**
VICTIM: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL **DATE OF REPORT: 05/24/99**
OFFENSE: AOA/COLUMBINE HIGH ACHOOL TASK FORCE/JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE
INFORMATION CONTROL NUMBER: DN3683, FIB: 4A-DN57419, JCSO: CR #99-7625

SUBJECT: BARRETT, Jeff dob: 6/05/83 w/m
6935 South Polo Ridge Drive
Littleton, CO 80128
303-979-0912

Wilma Barrett (mother)
6935 South Polo Ridge Drive
Littleton, CO 80128
303-979-0912

Dennis Barrett (father)
6935 South Polo Ridge Drive
Littleton, CO 80128
303-979-0912
303-235-1360 (wk)

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 5/23/99 at 1630 hours I interviewed Jeff Barrett in the presence of his mother at his home. Jeff stated that he did not know Harris or Klebold, but, after seeing their pictures on TV, did remember seeing them around at school. He stated that last year he had an hour off, as did a lot of trench coat mafia members. He stated they mostly sat off to the side by themselves playing cards a lot. He stated he never interacted with them.

Jeff stated that his mother took him to school on 4/20/99 arriving at approximately 0645 hours. He entered the school through the main entrance and stated he saw nothing unusual going on outside. He described it as a typical day. Jeff's first hour class starts at 0700 and is weight lifting for football players; second hour is math

class, third hour is science, and fourth hour is French, which is located in the lower level. Jeff stated he did not see Harris or Klebold in between classes that day. After his fourth hour class, he went directly into the cafeteria entering it through the hallway. He stated it was approximately 11:15am and he went straight to the lunch line. After he bought some food he went to table number MM. Jeff traced his path on the attached diagram and also listed the other students who were sitting with him at this table.

Jeff stated he heard a *popping* sound and thought it was a senior prank. A kid by the name of Justin Normond (unknown spelling) ran in from the west cafeteria door to the stairs saying that a kid had been outside shooting people. Jeff stated at that point that he and the others ducked under his table. A janitor then ran through the cafeteria and told everyone to *get down*. He described this janitor as having puffy hair, a moustache and a goatee. He stated he looked out through the west window and saw thick, white smoke. He stated at that time, and the others ran to the east end of the cafeteria. He went into a bathroom and stayed there for one minute. He then went into the elevator and went up to the upper level. He stated the doors opened and there was smoke in the hallway. They took the elevator back down, as they heard popping noise. He stated that once the elevator doors opened, Coach Andres was there to get them into the back door of the auditorium.

Once in the auditorium, he went to the upper level and heard gunfire even louder there. He stated he was with other students when they hid on the floor between the seats for approximately five to ten minutes. He stated a janitor was in the auditorium with them.

Jeff stated the janitor checked the back several times to see if the path was clear. He and the other students ran from the auditorium to the hallway in the lower level and out the southeast door. They ran up the hill and across Pierce to Leawood Park. They could hear gunfire and explosions. After about fifteen minutes, someone yelled that someone was on the roof shooting. Jeff stated he then ran through the neighborhood. Jeff stated he never saw the shooter. He stated he had a backpack that he took with him when he ran. He stated he was wearing

jean shorts, a grey and black stripped shirt, and a navy blue Georgetown baseball cap. He did not leave anything in the cafeteria.

Jeff stated he remembers, from last year, the TCM group in the cafeteria playing cards and talking about how the *Apocalypse* was coming.

Jeff stated he remembered that the announcement that morning included, in bold print, **4/20**, which was very unusual. He said it was common knowledge that this was a police code for marijuana.

Karla Sarnacki #1374

Detective's Signature/Number/Date

Sergeant's Signature/Number/Date

jib

JEFF BARRETT CONTROL # 3402

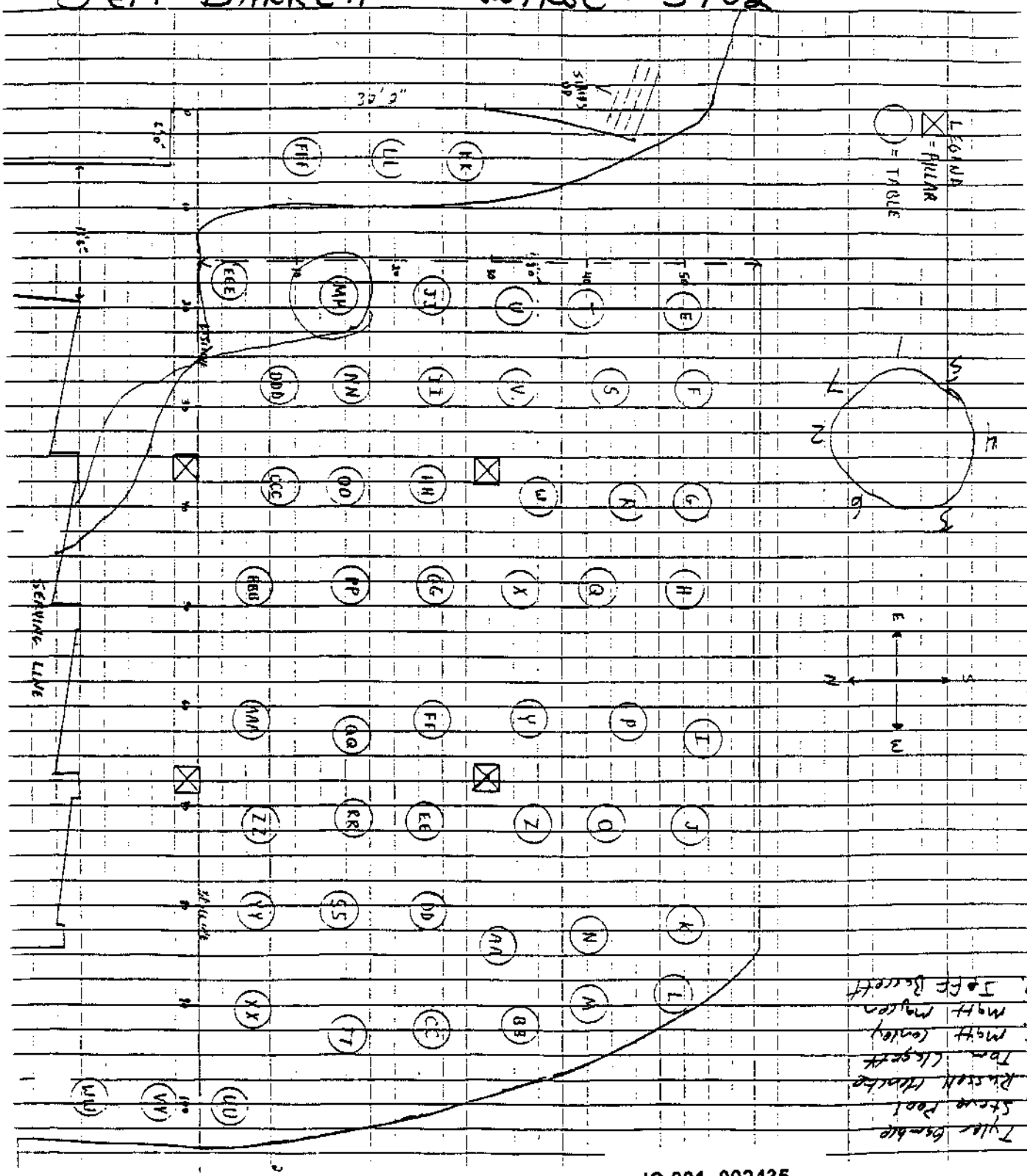

BAUER, JACOB

CW-2752
FBI 174A-DN-57419

Page 1 of 3 Pages

JCAF Case No. 99-7625

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☑ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Welf Jacob P					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
5402 W Fair Dr					
Residence Phone	Business Phone		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
(303) 794-8332	( )				
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time
Det P. Scott		68-139	5-10-99		0800 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		
Columbine H/S			7117 W. Jefferson		

Summary of Statement:

I am a sophomore and my mom took me to school I arrived at 7-20 to 0725 am that date. I entered the school by the front door next to the main office I take a lunch I was sitting at table xx with my friends. my back was to the west windows. I had just finished my lunch Mr Sanders came in and said "get down. Just before that I heard 3 popping sounds like fire crackers. I got under the table. Another teacher. Female told us to get out. we crawled then got up and ran. I ran up the stairs and heard 3 more shots. At the entrance to the hall someone with a walkie talkie was waiving us on telling us to keep going I ran out of the school across Pierce and. Ziegler the park we were to the first house on the right on Fair Dr. Then went to the house of Lindsey Blair.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

5 / 10 / 1999
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-002437

0600

Page _____ of _____ Pages Case # _____

Summary of Statement (cont.)

I Do Not KNOW EITHER Kleboldt or Harris
I Do KNOW Brooks BROWN through his Younger Brother ERIN. my Acquaintance with Brook Is only Through. I have Stayed At the Brown's house with Erin. 2 OR 3 times. Brooks would come & go. Brooks never mentioned either Eric OR Dillon to me.

Erik AND Brook HAD Their own Band The second Sadition. It was my impression That Brook was very Smart but did not apply Himself. He liked to talk AND Debate.

I Did not See ANY unusual back packs OR Bags.

I was SITTING with Brian Rathbun #4474, Jake Mac #4442, David Smith 4471, Matt Depew 4443, ADAM Gards 4475, Dan Palmeter #4482,

AS I was Eating Lunch I Did notice A Person Laying on The ground. A white male, Brown Hair. wearing A white Shirt. he Appeared to Be IN Pain I Saw A Kid Possibly Denny Rowe Deressed IN A Plain White SHIRT AND Blue Jean Shorts RUN. He was

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

5/10/1999
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

CN-2752
FBI # 174A-DN-57469

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☑ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Bauer, Jacob P.					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: Det P. Scott		Serial No. 68-139	Date 5-10-99		Time 0900 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine H/S			Location where statement taken: 1172 W. Jefferson		

Summary of Statement:

Carrying something Brown in his hands, something smallish. Carry something behind his back possibly trying to hide it. I knew him from my freshman year. He was on the top of the Hill By the Cement shed

Will Hannifen and Justin Kozart Stayed in the Cafeteria During the Attack.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

5 / 10 / 1999
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Jacob Bauer
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-002439

* 0 6 0 0 *

CN-2752
FBI # 174A-DN-57419
JCCF-99-7625

** *UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999* **
TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ?
   No
2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ?
   No
3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ?
   No.
4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ?
   Yes my Backpack & supplies I also lost my sandals.
5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ?
   SW corner.
6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ? I don't think so.
7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.** ?
   No
8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ?
   No Backpack wearing a Polo shirt + Green shorts
9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ?
   We crawled up the ~~[illegible]~~ to the stairs and ran out by the math hall
10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ?
    11:07 came from locker, just after being in the library.
11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and whom they were with (if known) ?
12. How did you exit the building ? Where did you go when you got out and what did you see on the outside of the building ? Ran outside and to Leawood Park and then to Blair's house
13. Do you use the Internet ? If so, what is your screen name ? Do you have an ICQ (aka: I seek you / similar to a chat line) account ? Yes. "Jawa80123" Have ICQ but can't connect
14. Do you know anybody with a "double pierced eyebrow" ?
    Don't think so
15. Did you see or hear any unusual announcements prior to the shootings ? Do you know what the "Thought of the day was" over the Rebel News Network (RNN) ? Our TV was Broken in 2nd hour
16. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ?
    No
17. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?

JC-001-002440

Carrie Bauer 5/6/99

CN-2752
FBI 174A-DN-57419
JEFF-I 99-7625

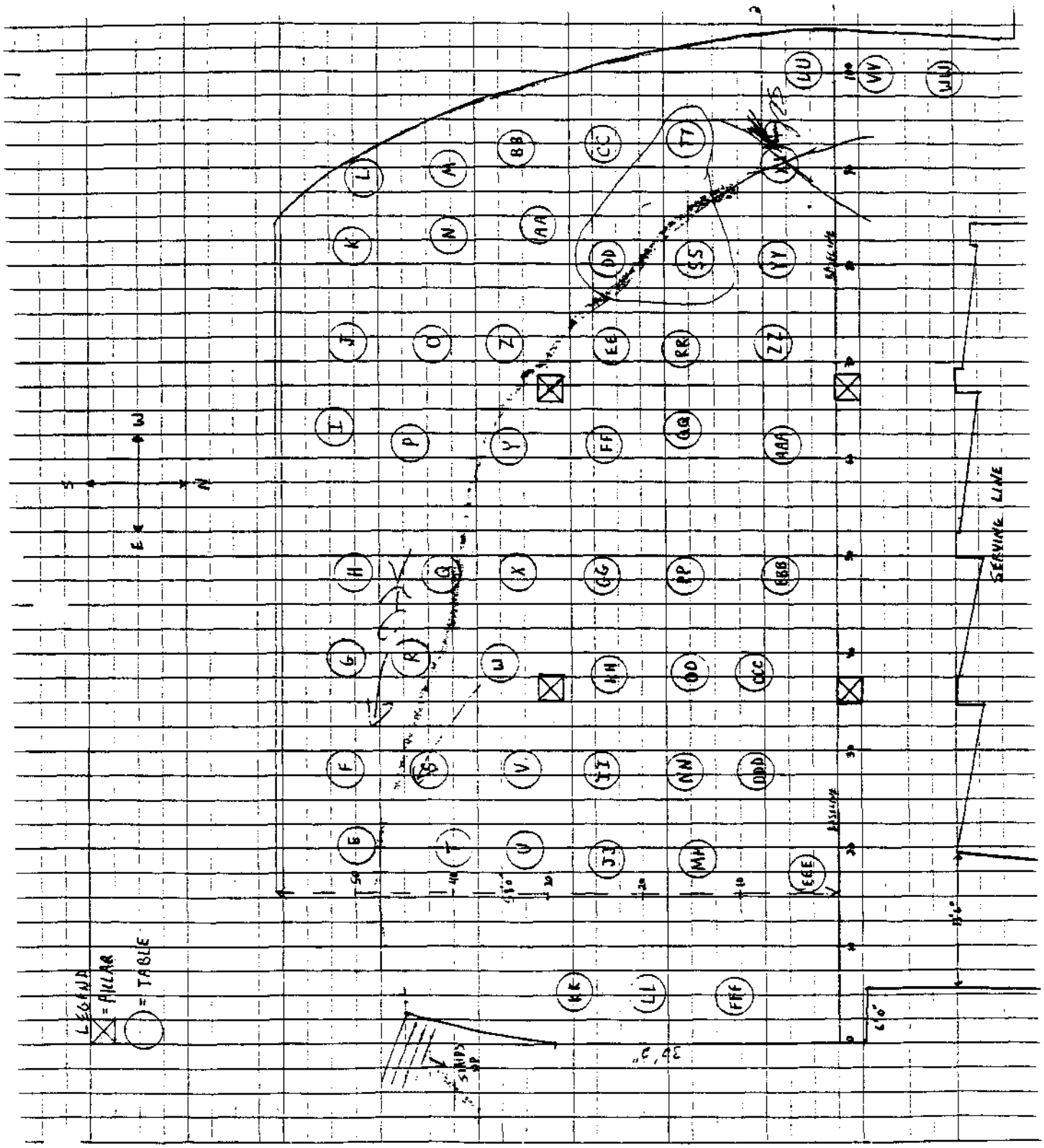

JC-001-002441

Jack Bauer

BAY, B

EBI 174 A D.N 57419
JEFCO 99-7625

Page ____ of ____ Pages

Case No. ____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

CONTROL 2575

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
BAY BRIAN					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
6688 W. ARBOR DR		LIT.	JEFCO	CO	80123
Residence Phone	Business Phone		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
(303) 797-2192	( )				5-1-84
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time
DET. R. J. POLAK		7257	5-1-99		1540 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		
COLUMBINE H.S			6688 W. ARBOR DR		

Summary of Statement:

THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION WAS GLEANED FROM AN INTERVIEW WITH BRIAN BAY CONDUCTED BY DET. POLAK ON 5-1-99.

ON 4-20-99 BRIAN BAY ARRIVED AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL AT ABOUT 7:15 AM. HE WALKS FROM HOME. HE ENTERED THE FRONT ENTRANCE OF THE SCHOOL AND WENT TO HIS FRESHMAN SCIENCE CLASS. HE HAS 4th PERIOD OFF AND LUNCH 5th HOUR. HE WENT TO THE 'COMMONS' AND SAT AT TABLE 'TT' (FROM CHART) WITH HIS FRIENDS NATT OWENS, JEFF HOFFER, TYRONE (UNK), KEN RUPP, AND MIKE NAFEY. BRIAN'S BACK WAS TO THE WINDOWS.

AT ABOUT 11:15 AM, SOMEONE YELLED TO 'GET DOWN', AND THE SOUND OF A LOUD BOOM WAS HEARD. HE GOT DOWN. ALEXANDERS WAS TELLING PEOPLE TO STAY DOWN. OTHER STUDENTS BEGAN TO CRAWL AWAY FROM THE WINDOWS AND THEN RAN TOWARD THE STEPS. THE SOUND OF RAPID SHOTS WAS HEARD.

BRIAN RAN TO THE MAIN FLOOR AND ENDED UP IN MR.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____ / ____ / ____
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev 2/95)

JC-001-002443

* 0 6 0 0 *

Page _____ of _____ Pages Case # _____

Summary of Statement (cont.)

FREEZENS SCIENCE ROOM. THEY STAYED IN THE CLASSROOM FOR 3½ HOURS UNTIL RESCUED BY S.W.A.T.

THIS WITNESS SAW NO DUFFEL BAGS, CARRIED OR OTHER. HE WAS WEARING BLUE JEANS + A WHITE GOLF SHIRT HE HAD A BLACK BACKPACK THAT WAS LEFT BEHIND.

IT WAS BELIEVED THAT MR FREEZEN SAW ONE OF THE GUNMAN IN THE HALL WHEN HE WENT OUT TO SEE IF IT WAS SAFE.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____ / ____ / ____
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

JC-001-002444

Signature of Person Making Statement

BRIAN BAY

FBI 174A ON 57419
JEFCO 99-7625

CONTROL 2575

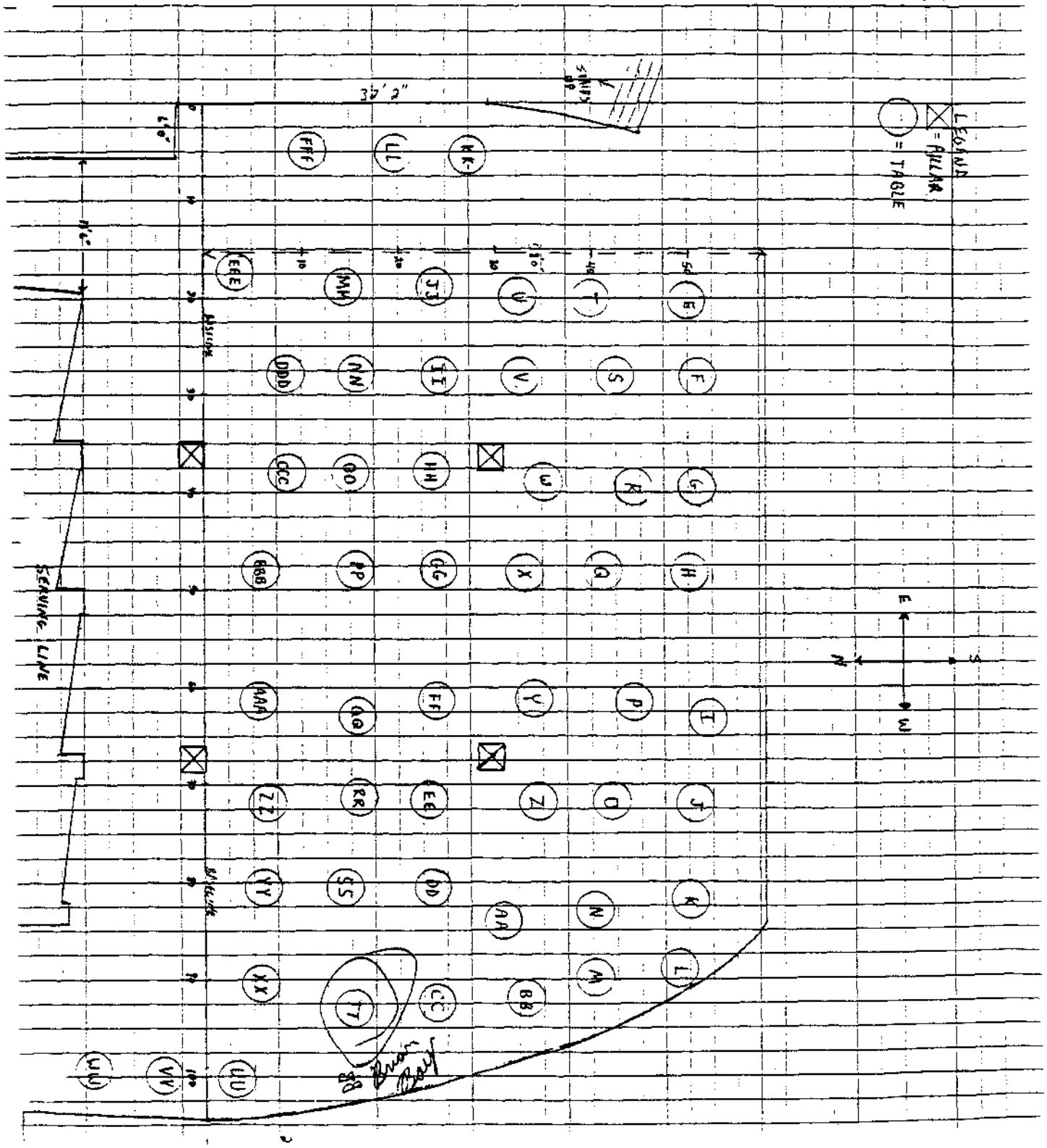

JC-001-002445

BECK, M

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:		**Docket Number:**	
Date:	4-28-99	**Case Number:**	99A062
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	J.Burkhalter

****

Mary Beck, dob 1-30-82
5579 Maplewood Pl.
Littleton, CO. 80123
Ph. 303-738-0815

This investigator was meeting with Mary's brother, Will, and learned Mary was also a witness. A statement was taken at this time.

Mary is a Junior at CHS and was sitting on the South Wall of the Cafeteria with Estee Bladder, Maudi Nichols, Elise Barrett, Nicki Spurgess, Michole Lunetta, Mary Sue Barabue and Dianne Barker.

Mary stated she arrived in the cafeteria around 11:10 A.M., sitting there, not feeling well. The bell rang and everyone came down to the cafeteria.

Mary stated everyone was talking when all of a sudden they all noticed a smell coming toward their table from the West. She stated they all noticed it like, "What is that?"

At this time Kim Blair came into the cafeteria screaming. She came through the South side door saying "Ann Marie, Ann Marie's, been hurt." Mary stated this would be Ann Marie Hochhalter.

All of a sudden everyone started looking outside and then they all got under the tables.

Mary stated she heard and saw a car explode right outside the West side and people ran and the janitors yelled get down.

Mary started running toward the stairs and about half way up the stairs she heard an explosion and saw gray smoke coming from the Library area. Two female teachers yelled at them to come down to the cafeteria area.

Mary stated they ran downstairs and to the foreign language room and waited there. She stated it was the French room.

All the people waited about 10 minutes and then exited a side door and went to Pierce and Polk.

Mary stated she didn't see any suspects. She stated she didn't see a bomb in the cafeteria and the sprinklers were not on when she left.

Mary stated Kim Blair grabbed Mary Sue Barabue and pulled her outside to help Ann Marie Hochalter.

Mary stated she left her backpack near table G or H. It is a Jans Sport, blue with her drivers license, ID card, glasses and set of house keys.

The interview was concluded at this time.

Jim Burkhalter
Investigator

4-28-99
Date

BERCH, T

JC-001-002449

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-A
Connecting Case Report No D[illegible]1042	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 4-28-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESSES

TYLER N. BERCH, DOB/1-24-83

8842 WEST POWERS PL.

LITTLETON, CO 80123

(303)933-6215

STUDENT CHS (SOPHOMORE)

PARENTAL INFO: JAN E. BERCH, DOB/7-26-52 W/F

SAME ADDRESS/PHONE AS TYLER

WORK: SAME

JAMES M. BERCH, DOB/3-3-51 W/M

SAME ADDRESS/PHONE AS ABOVE

WORK: DENVER FEDERAL CENTER

BLDG #67

LAKEWOOD, CO

(303)236-9791

INVESTIGATION

On 4-28-99, between the hours of 0934 and 1013 hours, I had an opportunity to interview Tyler Berch at his home. Also present during the interview were his parents, Jan and James Berch. Upon contacting Tyler I asked if he would provide information on what he saw in the cafeteria area of Columbine High School on 4-20-99.

Tyler told me he arrived at the cafeteria at about 11:11 a.m. and he was seated at the table referred to as "HH" also at the table were four other individuals he identified as Brian Adam, (303-979-3994), Adam Pearlman (phone unk), Keith Nackerud (303-972-8750), and a Josh Brinkley (phone unk). Tyler stated that he had just left his computer training class which is located in the business wing of the school which is just east of the cafeteria on the lower level. After he arrived at the cafeteria he would

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 3
	JJSEL	0057	050390		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-002450

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-A
Connecting Case Report No D**-**1042	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 4-28-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

estimate that at the time there were 50-75 students in the cafeteria. After Tyler arrived at the table he placed his backpack on the table and then proceeded to the food service line where he got his lunch. After he received his lunch he went back to his table, at which time I asked him if he had observed two large duffel type gym bags, one blue in color and the other an orange-ish/red, which were located in the central area of the cafeteria near where he was seated. I also asked if he observed anyone bring those items into the cafeteria. He stated he did not see the items, nor did he see anyone bring the items in.

Tyler stated that shortly after 11:20 a.m. he observed a janitor he described as a white male, between 5'8" and 5'9", short hair, blue jeans, skinny with a white t-shirt on come into the cafeteria from the south doors. This janitor was telling everyone in the cafeteria to get down under the tables. Tyler described seeing a teacher by the name of Mr Sanders, who was near the north/west door of the cafeteria. Mr. Sanders was also telling students to get under the tables. Tyler stated Mr. Sanders attention was directed out into the parking lot, to the west of the cafeteria area. Tyler stated he did not hear any gunshots while he was in the cafeteria, and it wasn't until he saw a large puff of smoke near a car parked in the senior parking lot that he saw anything I asked Tyler if heard any gunshots or explosions when he saw this puff of smoke. He said shortly after the puff of smoke from the car he did see that the students that were near the west side of the cafeteria started moving towards the east, at which time Mr. Sanders told the students to leave the cafeteria area. I asked Tyler if he saw any gunmen while he was in the cafeteria area. He stated he did not see any gunmen. He said he proceeded up the stairs which are located due east of the central core of the cafeteria area. As he proceeded up the stairs he remembers hearing nine gunshots, described as automatic gunfire, and one large pop, what he described as a shotgun blast. He said he believes these were coming from the west side behind him in the cafeteria. Tyler stated he started to move up the stairs to the second level of the school. He said he proceeded to the math, science hall where he went into a science room. He stayed in the science room briefly then he proceeded to the chemistry room where he hid. Tyler stated other kids hiding in the chemistry room with him were: Stephanie Wise, Carmey (unk last name), John Batchhelder, and Beth (unk last name). He stated there were four teachers who he identified as Mr Johnson, Mr. Freezen, Mr. Craft, and there was another unidentified teacher in the chemistry room with him.

Tyler stated after this incident occurred that it was probably 30-45 minutes after the incident they continued to hear gun fire and explosions He stated while they were in the chemistry room they had kept the doors locked from the inside and he believed there was a total of 19 students, and four teachers in the room with him.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 3
Larry Erzen	ITEL	0057			

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-A
Connecting Case Report No DN#1042	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 4-28-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

At about 1510 hours, Tyler stated that members of the swat team contacted them and they were escorted out of the building from the east side of the school. Tyler was asked if he knew who Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold where. He stated he did not know the two individuals and the only information he could provide about the trench coat mafia is that he had observed parties associated with this group would usually be seated at tables "E or T" in the cafeteria area, during lunch period. Tyler describes these individuals being dressed in all black attire. He again stated he didn't know any members of the group, but the only party he thinks was involved in the group was a female by the name of Kristine. He stated he was in the 7th and 8th grades with her, but he couldn't provide her last name. Tyler was asked if there had been any rumors at school prior to this incident, like a speculation that something might happen on 4-20-99. He stated there was nothing he had heard about that would cause any concern.

Tyler described his dress on 4-20-99, he was wearing a white t-shirt which had SanDiego beach logo on it, white cargo shorts, and Bergen Stock sandles. He had a tan baseball cap on, with a logo that said "Ski Trail Colorado." Tyler stated that the only items he left behind in the cafeteria area of course were his backpack and contents.

At the conclusion of my interview Tyler was asked to draw his movement through the cafeteria from the table he was seated at and where he ultimately left the cafeteria area. A copy of this map is attached with this report.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: **FBI CASE: 174A-#DN-57419** **CONTROL # DN1042**

I asked Tyler if he recognized any other students at tables that were immediate to his table. He stated at table "OO" he recognized Becka Goodwin, and Loren Bowen. He also said at table "X" he recognized Daniel Yeager and Joe Tran.

DISPOSITION OPEN

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
	DIL	0057			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-002452

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

Tyler Nicholas Berch

me I went up the stairs, I ducked into a science room on the left side went through the back door into another science room, & ended up in one of the chemistry rooms.

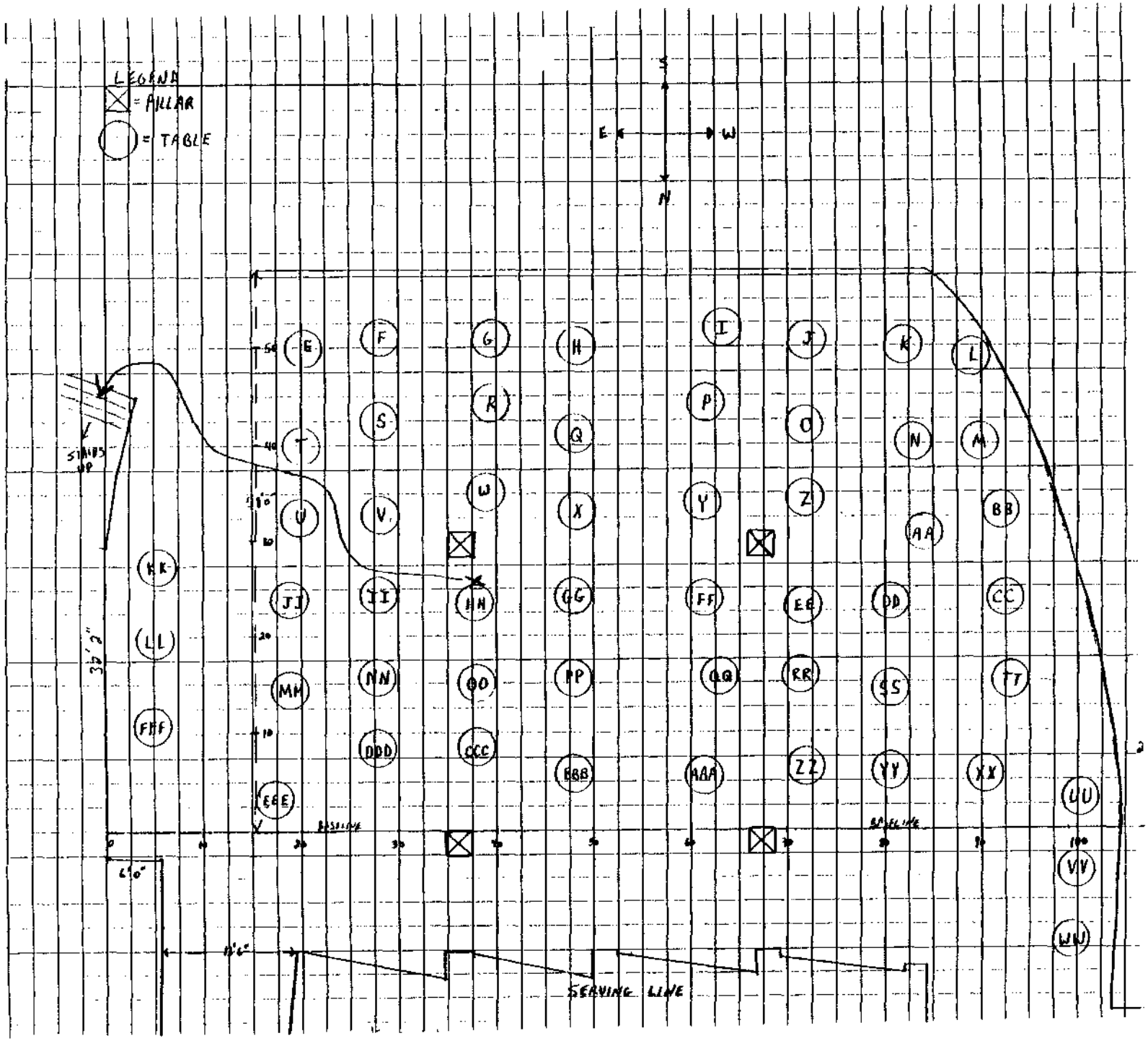

JC-001-002453

EZZEL, L
04/28/99
JCSO
99-7625

BERNACCHI, T

Supplemental Report
JCSO 99-7625 / FBI 174A-DN-57419 / CONTROL NUMBER: 2706
Investigator Dan Pfannenstiel / West Metro Fire / 303-989-4307 Extension 530

On May 5, 1999 at 0830 hours I met with Tina Colleen Bernacchi (dob / 1-28-81) and her father, Peter Bernacchi, at 7193 South Teller Court in Littleton, Colorado for the purpose of an interview.

Tina Bernacchi provided the following information about the Columbine High School incident, which occurred on April 20, 1999:

- Tina is a Senior at CHS and therefore has a varied schedule. In addition, she is involved in the High School Marketing program and spends a lot of time in the student store, which is located in Rebel Corner (southeast of the cafeteria).

- Tina stated that she typically works the Student Store 1st hour and then studies in the cafeteria during 3rd hour. She stated that on April 20th, however, she was at a Marketing Banquet with two other students and therefore, she was not in the cafeteria during 3rd hour.

- Tina stated that she typically sits at table "D", "E" or "F" as depicted in the FBI Evidence Diagram with the following students:

  Christy Held
  Mike Paavilinin (sic)
  Jeremy Harris
  Melissa Couris (6653 West Ida Place)
  Steve Trujillo
  Kim Lorenz

- Tina stated that she went to school the first time at about 7:30 the morning of April 20th. She stated that her intent was to work in the Student Store. Tina stated that she met with Mrs. Frommer (the Marketing teacher) in her office for about ten (10) minutes and it was decided that she was not needed that morning. She stated that she parked in her normal space (#50). She stated that she did not see anything unusual at that time, including any of the so-called Trench Coat Mafia (TCM). Tina then returned home for a brief moment.

- Tina stated that she then left for school again at about 8:00 or 8:10 a.m. She stated that she was going to meet Lindsay Crandell and Michelle Fox so that they could all go to the Marketing Banquet that morning. She stated that she was driving her mother's light teal 1996 Mercury Mystic. She stated that she pulled into the parking lot at about 8:15 a.m. Again, Tina was alone at this time.

- Tina stated that while she was pulling into the Junior parking lot (southeast side of the school) she saw Dylan Klebold driving his later model, black BMW. She stated that he was on the road exiting the parking lot and not yet at Pierce (generally traveling northeast). She stated that Dylan was not driving "unusually fast". She stated that the speed limit is 15 mph and that everyone typically goes about 25 – 30 mph.

JC-001-002455

- Tina stated that Dylan was alone and that he "looked like he always does, that grumpy stare on his face". Tina stated that she did not see what he was wearing or she could not recall. Tina stated that she couldn't see into the car, but knows that there was "nothing piled in his car above the height of the windows". She stated that Dylan did not make eye contact with her.

- Tina stated that she did not look in her rear view mirror or turn around and therefore, does not know how he left the parking lot if he did at all.

- Tina stated that she recognized Dylan Klebold because he was in her Government Economics class in the fall of 1998. She stated that Brooks Brown and Robin Anderson were also in the class. She stated that she never had any conversation with them during the semester. She stated that Brown and Klebold would come to class late and sneak out on occasions and the teacher (Ms. Karmigious (sic)) would never notice. Tina stated that she has seen Dylan in his Black BMW on several occasions before April 20th.

- Tina stated that she was Analytical Reading this semester with Robin Anderson. She stated that Robin went on a lot of trips. She stated that she went to Germany and to New York during a short time period.

- Tina stated that she parked in the "15 minute parking spaces" right outside the Commons. She stated that she went into the Commons and to the store for about 5 or 10 minutes before she met with Lindsay Crandell and Michelle Fox. She stated that they then left for the Marketing Banquet in her car. She believes that they left at or around 8:20 a.m. She stated that she did not see anything unusual at that time.

- Tina stated that she did not look into the cafeteria at that time, but knows that typically there are 100 to 200 students hanging out there throughout the day. She stated that they are either eating snacks, hanging out or studying.

- Tina stated that she did not see anybody hanging out at the bottom of the stairs. She did stated that she saw the following near the Student Store that morning (April 20th):

  Marissa Martinez
  Christel Price
  Nick Schumann (Tina's boyfriend / 303-973-7002)
  Evan Hesly (sic)
  Kristien Johnson
  Tisha Richardson

- Tina stated that she did not see anybody carry anything into the cafeteria at that time. She stated that she did not observe any large duffel type bags or large backpacks

- Tina stated that they (Tina, Lindsay and Michelle) all returned to school at or about 11:00 a.m. from the Marketing Banquet. She stated that she was going to park in the 15 minute spaces outside the Commons, but that they were all full. She stated that she remembers Jay Green's car (black Nissan Ultima, low-rider) was parked in the 15 minute parking. She stated that they parked in spot # 50 instead. She stated that she did not see Dylan Klebold at that time; nor did she see anything unusual. She stated that she left her back pack in her car.

- Tina stated that the three of them went in the south doors and to the area where they typically sit in the mornings (3rd hour). Tina stated that they were there for a brief moment and then went to a table near the Student Store in Rebel Corner (see diagram). She stated that Lindsay had to work in the Student Store. She stated that she sat with the following:

  Amy Evans
  Leigh (unknown last name)
  Ryan Pool
  Matt Oliver
  Steve Trujillo

- Tina stated that she then went to the Marketing Office via the Marketing Room. She stated that she left her car keys on the table (five keys, an 8-ball, bull dog keyless remote). She stated that she did not see any large backpacks or duffel bags lying on the ground, coming or going.

- Tina stated that she was in the Marketing Office with Nick Schumann (303-973-7002), her boyfriend. She stated that Ms. Frommer was in the student store "helping serve pizza". She stated that they were in there for about three minutes when "Lindsay Crandell and Louis Scallepi (sic) came in and said somebody was shooting". Tina stated that she did not "think anything about it".

- Tina stated that someone asked her to call 911 and she got on the phone and dialed "0". She stated that the switchboard said, they had already called "911" at that time. She stated that Nick Schumann left for a moment to locate his brother and then came back to the Marketing Office. She stated that the following were now in the office:

  Louis Scallepi
  Aliza (unknown last name)
  Carrie Green (female)
  Lindsay Crandell
  Nick Schumann
  Ms. Frommer

- Tina stated that Louis left and then they all went in to the Marketing Room at that point. She stated that they got "under the cubby holes" and that they couldn't see out of the windows. She stated that "they could see in if they wanted".

- Tina stated that they were against the wall and could hear "gun shots and explosions". She stated that she "swears she heard something like the sound of a mo-ped go through the cafeteria".

- Tina stated that "some time had passed and you could tell the cafeteria was empty". She stated that "they came back and that there were two distinct voices". She stated that they kept saying "yeah, yeah, yeah", but can't remember them saying anything else.

- Tina stated that she then remembers the floor getting wet. She can't remember if there were any more "gun shots" at that time

- . Tina stated that they were eventually rescued by the SWAT Team and that it was sometime around 2:30 p.m.

- Tina stated that she has a home computer and that she uses the Internet for homework assignments only. She stated that she does utilize e-mail as well and her address is TADS5@aol.com. She stated that she only e-mail's her friends at school. Tina's parents confirmed this. Tina stated that she does not know what "ICQ" means or stands for. She stated that her e-mail address at school was Tbernacchi, but that it did not work so she would use other student's addresses.

- Tina stated that she had never heard of the Trench Coat Mafia (TCM) prior to this incident. She stated that she was "aware that Dylan Klebold and maybe Brooks Brown" were members of the TCM. She stated that she never talked to either of them. Tina denied knowing anybody with a double pierced eyebrow.

- Tina stated that there is a girl named Pauline Colby (or maybe Pauline's sister) who works in the Student Store 5th hour. Tina stated that "this Pauline is always at the store, but that she wasn't there the day of the shooting". Tina stated that "Pauline said she was sick and had to go home about ten (10) minutes before it all started". Tina stated that this Pauline Colby is in the photograph of the Trench Coat Mafia (TCM).

I gave Tina Bernacchi and her father my business card should they need to have a contact regarding this incident. Included with this report is the diagram that Tina drew her location, entrance into and exit out of the cafeteria. Also included is the map of the parking lot where she saw Dylan Klebold the morning of the incident.

Investigator DPfannenstiel **Date** 5/6/99

0.04152":1'

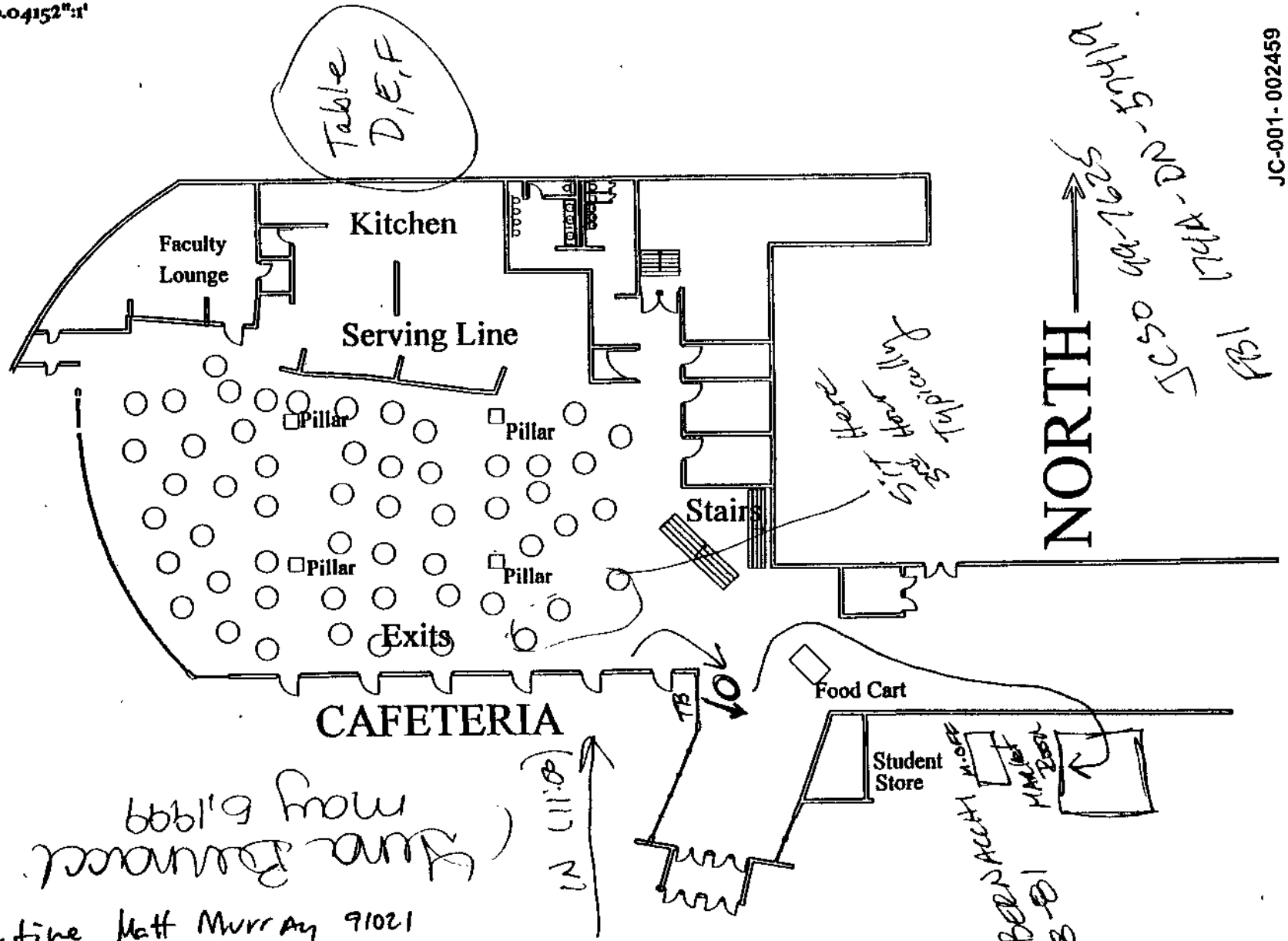

JC-001-002459

Detective Matt Murray 91021
Denver Police Homicide
4-2 99

JCSO 99-7655
FBI 199A-DN-57419

TINA
BERNACCHI

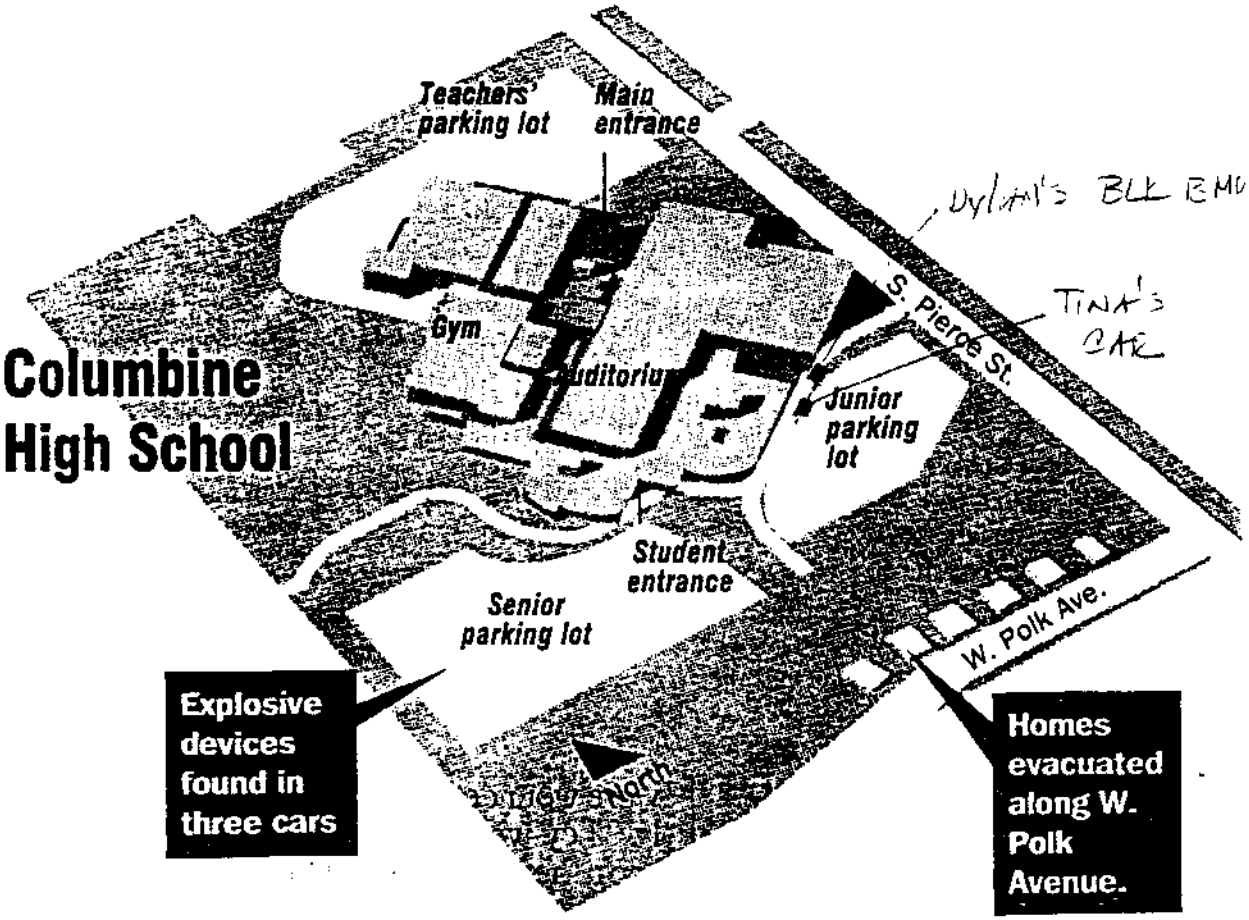

JC-001-002460

BERRETT, E

CN - 2438
F82 174A-ON-57419
Page ____ of ____ Pages Jeff Case No. 99-7625

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) Berrett, Elyse		Making Statement as: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address 6976 S Pierce Ct.	City Littleton	County Jefferson	State CO	Zip Code 80128
Residence Phone (303) 978-1490	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No. 528-55-2207		Date of Birth / Serial No. 4-14-82
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement Det P. Scott	Serial No. 68-139	Date 5-4-99		Time 0900 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine H/S.		Location where statement taken: 6976 S. Pierce		

Summary of Statement:

I am a Junior At Columbine HS. I Arrive At About 7:20 AM I Came Into the School By the front Door. I usually Take 5A Lunch And Enter the Cafeteria By Coming Down the Stairs By the Library. I went to Table I, Six o'clock position And Put my Blue Back Pack Down, And waked up To the service lines And Got my Lunch. I walked back my table And Put my Lunchdown. Some one Came Iside Screaming "Come help My friend. I And Some others Goeup And went outside. my friend Mary Baribeau #4339 Came Running Back Saying There's A Shooter She's Been Shot. I Ran Back In to Cafeteria. Everyone was under tables. I Also Got under the Table Where I was Sitting. I was there for About 30 sec when Everyone Started moving Away from The west Windows & Toward The East Stairs. I went With The Crowd And Into The Chior office We Stayed There For About 4 hours until The Swat Team Got us out

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

5/4/99 Date ☑ AM
10:30 Time Statement Completed ☐ PM

Elyse Berrett
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-002462

0600

Page _____ of _____ Pages Case # _____

Summary of Statement (cont.) I Saw ANN Marie Right AfeR Shed Been Shot Some Guy was holding her It looked like he was Giving her Heimlich.

✓ Nikki Sparger #4128 7 O'clock
✓ Essee Blatter — 5 o'clock
✓ Brianna Barker #4136 3 O'clock
✓ Mandy Nichols #4138 10 o'clock
✓ Nicole Lavertu #4139 11 o'clock
✓ Mary Beck #4137 4 o'clock
✓ Mary Burribeau 4134 - 12:00 o'clock

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

X Elysse Barrett
Signature of Person Making Statement

CN ~~1050~~ 2438
31_# 174A-DN-57419
Jeff Cost 99-7625

Elope Barrett

CN 2438
FBI 174A-DN-574
Jeff 997625

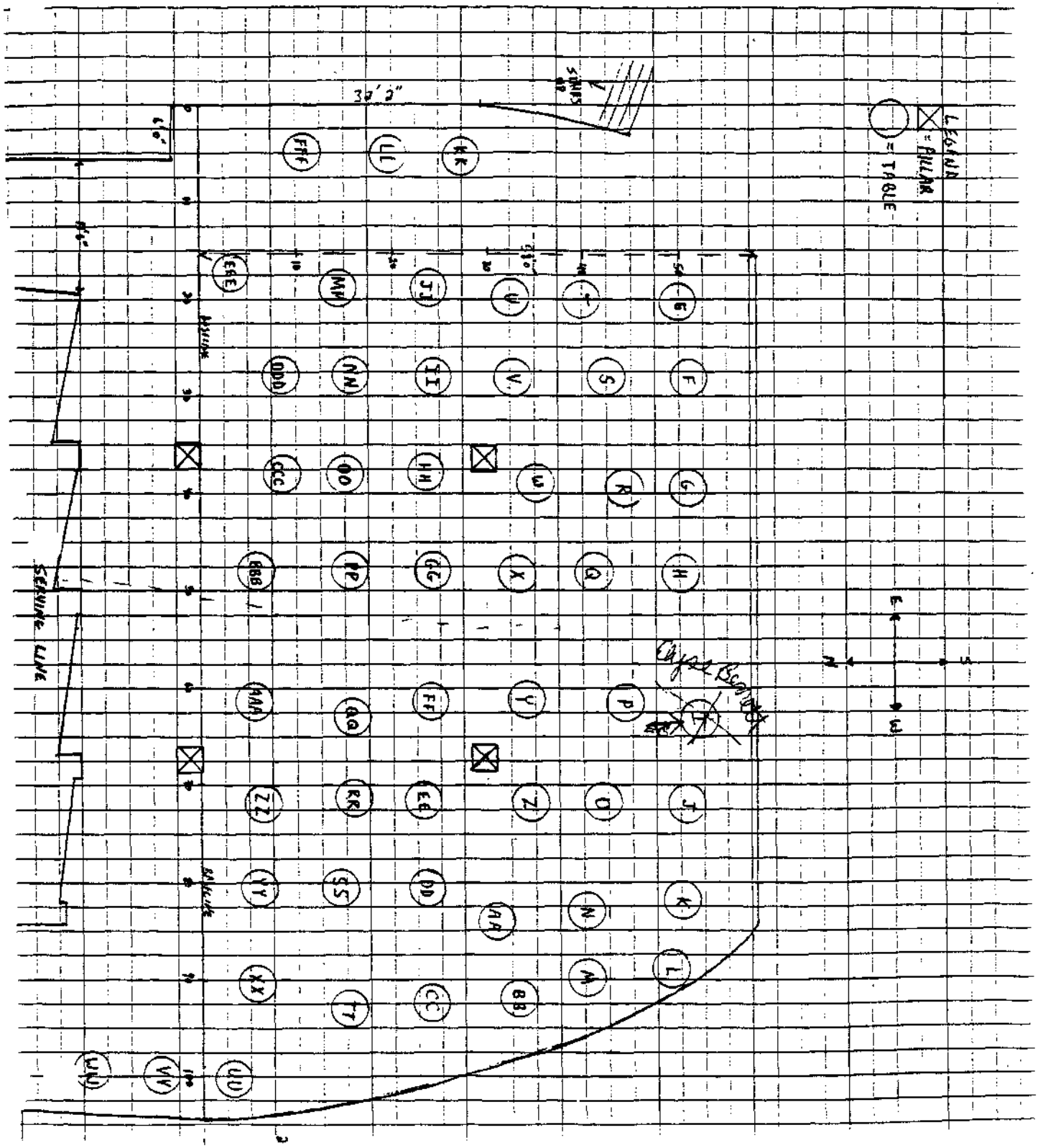

BEYER, L

JC-001-002465

FBI 174A DN 57419
JEFCO 99 7625

Page ____ of ____ Pages

Case No. ____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

CONTROL # 2573

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): BEYER LAUREN		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address: 6373 S. REED WY	City: LIT	County: JEFCO	State: CO	Zip Code: 80123
Residence Phone: (303) 979-8636	Business Phone: ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 5-25-83
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: DET. R. POLAK	Serial No.: 7257	Date: 5-1-99		Time: 1430 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE H.S.		Location where statement taken: 6373 S. REED WY		

Summary of Statement:

THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION WAS LEARNED DURING AN INTERVIEW ON 5-1-99 BY DET. POLAK (7257) WITH WITNESS LAUREN BEYER.

SHE ARRIVED AT SCHOOL ON 4-20-99 AT 7:20 AM AFTER BEING DROPPED OF AT THE MAIN ENTRANCE OF THE SCHOOL. SHE WENT TO HER LOCKER AND BELIEVES THAT SOME OF THE 'GOTHICS' WERE IN THEIR CORNER WHERE THEY MEET, ADJACIENT TO THE FRONT OFFICES SHE WENT TO HER CLASSES AND AT ABOUT 11:08 AM, WENT TO THE 'COMMONS' FOR LUNCH. LAUREN HAD COME FROM GYM CLASS. LUNCH WAS PURCHASE FROM THE 'REBEL CORNER' (THE STORE) AND SHE SAT WITH HER FRIENDS AT TABLE 'U' AS MARKED ON THE CHART. SHE WAS WITH NAOMI LUCERO, SARA FILIPIAK, ALEX GOLDBERG, BRANDY MALENSON AND LINDSEY BLAIR. ALL OF A SUDDEN THE CAFETERIA WAS QUIET AND MR SANDERS WAS COMING FROM THE TEACHERS LOUNGE, TELLING EVERYONE TO 'GET DOWN'. HE WAS LOOKING BACK BEHIND HIM LIKE SOMETHING WAS HAPPENING. LAUREN GOT DOWN FOR ABOUT 1 MINUTE

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____ / ____ / ____
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-002466

* 0 6 0 0 *

Page _____ of _____ Pages Case # _____

Summary of Statement (cont.)

BEFORE EVERYONE STARTED RUNNING AWAY FROM THE WEST END OF THE ROOM, SHE RAN UP THE STAIRS TO THE MAIN FLOOR. SEVERAL RAPID SHOTS WERE HEARD BEHIND HER. SOMEONE DID YELL SOMETHING ABOUT A GUN. BEYER RAN OUT OF THE SCHOOL TO LEAWOOD PARK. THEY WERE TOLD TO KEEP GOING AND SHE RAN TO A HOUSE AND THEN TO LINDSEY'S HOME. THERE WERE MANY KIDS IN THE AREA, TRYING TO CONTACT THEIR PARENTS.

LAUREN BEYER ADDED THAT SHE WAS WEARING A WHITE TANK TOP & BLUE JEANS. HER BLACK & RED COAT (EXPRESS TECH) AND BACKPACK WERE LEFT BEHIND.

SHE HAS SEEN THE TWO SUSPECTS AT SCHOOL BUT NEVER TALKED TO EITHER. NO LARGE DUFFEL BAGS WERE SEEN. SHE HAS SEEN SOME OF THE 'GOTHICS' IN THE SCHOOL AND THE GATHER AT THE BOTTOM OF THE STAIRS IN THE COMMONS. SOME WERE THERE ON TUESDAY (4-20-99) BUT SHE DID NOT RECALL SEEING EITHER OF THE TWO SUSPECTS.

MS BEYER HAS 'HEARD' THAT SARA SCOTT'S COUSIN, RACHAEL WAS TOLD BY A TRENCH COAT MAFIA MEMBER TO 'STAY AWAY FROM THE SCHOOL ON TUESDAY.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

LAUREN BEYER

FBI # 174A DN 57419.
JERCO # 99-7625

CONTROL 2573

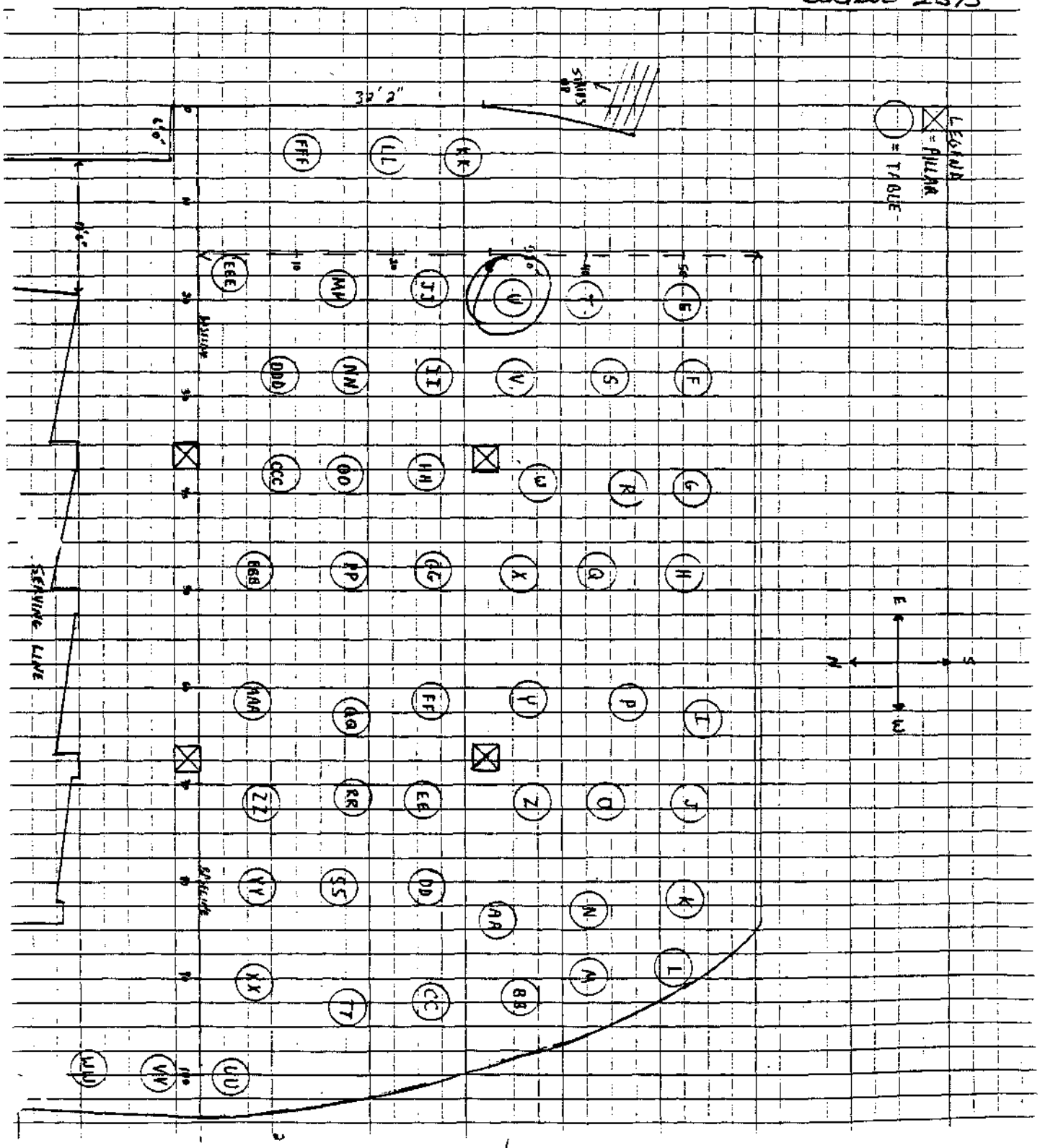

Lauren Beyer

JC-001-002468

BICKMORE, LAURA

DN-5 7419

SN 1172

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	(Columbine shooting)	**Docket Number:**	99A062 (H)
Date:	042899	**Case Number:**	99-7625
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Mike Heylin

****

WITNESS:

Laura E. Bickmore DOB: 101383
6422 W. Fremont Dr.
Littleton, CO 80128
303-978-0066
c/o mother; Betsy Brickmore (w) 303-220-0482, and father; Steve Brickmore (w) 303-239-0909
-CHS student, cafeteria witness, table "OO"

INVESTIGATION:

On April 27, 1999 at 1600 hours I contacted Laura Bickmore at her home for an interview. Her mother Betsy was present. Laura then told me the following:

* She is a freshman at Columbine.

* Just prior to the first lunch hour, she just got out of her 4th hour geometry class which ended at 11:10 a.m. That class is in the math area of the school, the area east of the science section.

* After that class, she went to her locker nearby, walked down the hall by the science area and then down the stairs to the cafeteria. She got to the cafeteria around 11:15 or 11:20 a.m.

* She was wearing a black t-shirt, jeans, and brown shoes.

* She talked by the stairs for a minute or two and then sat her backpack by the lunch table she was going to sit at. She was with a Stephanie Lebsack. The two of them went to get their lunch at "Rebel Corner."

* She looked at a diagram (with this supp. report) and thought the table she went to was in the second row close to the food lines. I then looked at the location her backpack was found. She agreed that the table location was "OO." (See diagram for table location and path into the cafeteria.) She did not know who else may have been at that table.

* She said that she went to Rebel Corner with Stephanie, got lunch, and was walking back to the cafeteria when she saw lots of kids getting up from their tables. She heard rustling around and saw some kids go up to the windows on the west side. She saw one or two kids exit the south side doors.

* She saw the janitor (male with brown hair) by the south doors yell to everyone, "Get down," over and over. She heard others say that as well.

* She laid on the floor with Stephanie by the area near the stairs. She heard talk of a gun, but she never heard any shots or reports at this time.

* She said everyone started to run out of the cafeteria. She ran down the foreign language hall and back to a classroom with about 30 others. The classroom was the southeast corner room in that section.

* An unknown female teacher was with them in the classroom. They turned some tables over for cover. Someone tried calling 911 but could not get through. She stayed in the classroom and heard about two to three shots. After only a few minutes, the teacher had everyone run out the exterior door next to the classroom. She ran through the south parking lot and to a house on the next street, Polk street.

* When asked, she did not know Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold by face or name. She may have seen them in the hallways once or twice during the school year.

* She does not know any other students that wear trench coats.

* She did not see Eric, Dylan, or any other trench coat students in the school or cafeteria on the shooting day.

* When asked, she did not see any unusual person or object in the cafeteria. She did not see anything other than backpacks in the cafeteria. When asked specifically about duffle bags, she said she did not see any.

Investigator

4/28/99
Date

JC-001-002472

04/22/1999
Sketched By: SA Stephen W. Di Rito
Not to scale

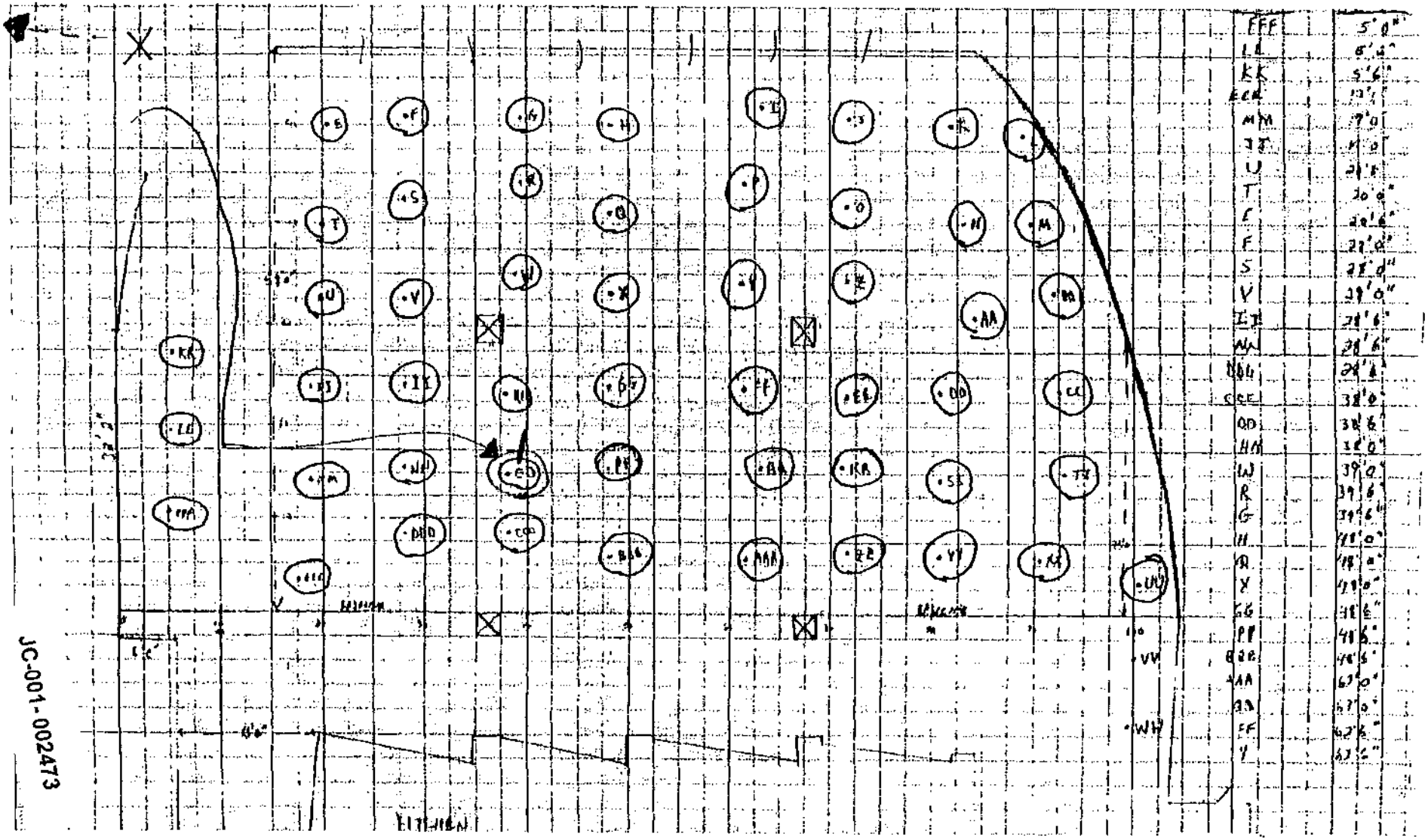

JC-001-002473

BIGGI, S.

FD-302 (Rev. 10-6-95)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 5/19/99

On 5/13/99, Seth Biggi, DOB 1/2/82, 5417 South Independence, Littleton, Colorado, was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent, and the nature and purpose of the interview. He was interviewed in the presence of his Mother, Philippa, DOB 5/10/53, and his Father, Tom, DOB 9/5/53. He provided the following information.

On 4/20/99, Seth arrived at Columbine High School at approximately 7:10 a.m. He went to his normal classes, the last prior to first period lunch being math class. He bought his lunch, and then sat at either table AA or N with his friends. He didn't notice any duffel bags or packages that seemed out of the ordinary in the cafeteria. The following individuals were at the table with him.

1. Braden Pesuskh
2. Jeremy Orban
3. Ollie Boulkafa
4. Ryan Borus
5. Robbie Raul

He heard a commotion, and stood up and looked out the west windows of the cafeteria. He heard students saying that there was a fight. He saw one student whom he could not identify run up the grassy hill towards the football field. He then sat back down, and didn't yet realize that anything significant was happening. He next heard either Mr. Sanders or a janitor yelling for everyone to get down. Students began getting underneath tables, and he did the same. He now heard popping noises. He began working his way towards the stairs near the trophy cases in a semi crouched position. Approximately two thirds of the way to the stairs, he got up and ran to the stairs. He heard a loud noise or explosion at the top of the stairs. He stopped, and instead of using the stairs, he used the language arts hallway. At the end of this hallway, he went into a classroom along with approximately 20 other students, where a teacher named Ms. Lucas, and another unidentified teacher were located. They were in this classroom for approximately two minutes. While in this classroom, they could hear several loud explosions. The teachers then checked the hallway, and when it was clear, they all ran out the exit adjacent to the classroom. Seth ran across the parking lot,

Investigation on 5/13/99 at Littleton, Colorado

File # 4-DN-57419/ 99-7625/ CN3200 Date dictated 5/13/99

by SA Russell J. Atanasio

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency

JC-001-002475

and into a Mormon Seminary house located at Polk and Pierce. A few minutes later, he got a ride to Clement Park with an unidentified student.

Prior to 4/20/99, he knew who Klebold was, but not Harris. He thinks that the Friday prior to 4/20/99, Klebold picked a fight with an unidentified athlete (jock). He knew who the Trench Coat Mafia was, but didn't personally know any of the members, nor associate with them. After his return to school, at Chatfield high school, a girl named Courtney Shakowski stated that just after fourth period she saw four or five TCM members enter the cafeteria. She stated that one them was carrying a big black duffel bag. They entered the cafeteria from the senior parking lot. There are also rumors going around that there was a third shooter.

Seth uses the Internet, however he does not have a screen name. He does not have an ICQ account, nor does he utilize chat rooms.

SETH BIGGI TABLE N/AA

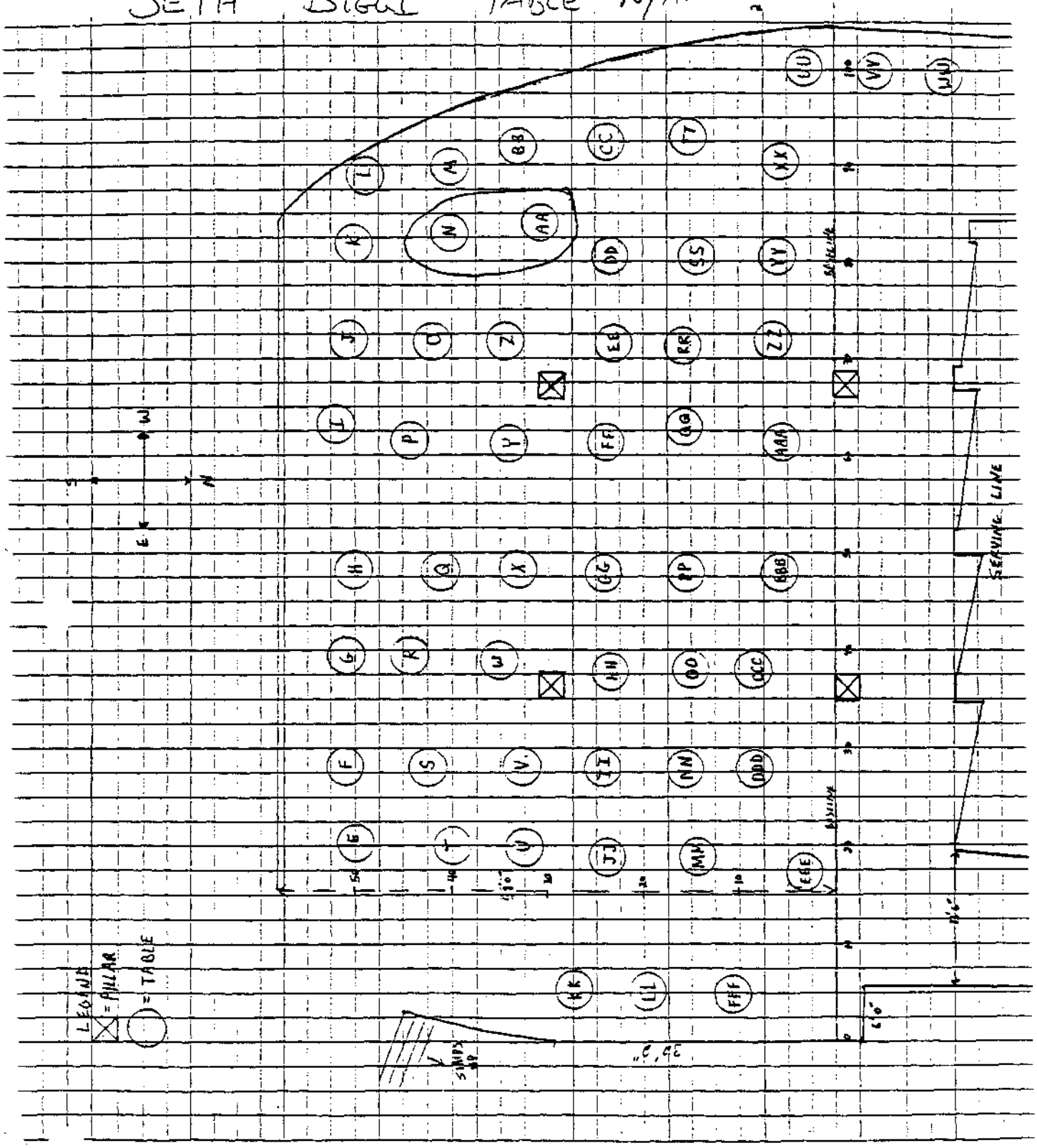

JC-001-002477

BINGHAM, K

JC-001-002478

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) Bingham, Kalynda		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☒ Witness ☐ Person advised	
Residence Street Address 9283 W. Brandt Pl.	City Littleton	County Jefferson	State CO.	Zip Code 80123
Residence Phone (303) 979-3556	Business Phone	Social Security No.	Date of Birth / Serial No. 12-18-82
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement E. Turfield	Serial No. 75608	Date 4-20-99	Time 2:40 p.m. Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:	Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

I was downstairs in the cafiteria eating lunch when I saw people get under the tables. I thought - Oh great nice senior pranics guys. I realized they were serious when the janitors and teachers were running around yell @ us to get down. I sat under the table with my close friends. I was scared. I looked over to my right and saw a huge wave of people crawling and running toward the stairs. They were yelling things like "hes got a gun" and "trench coat mafia". I ran up the stairs and across Pierce over to Leawood Park. I heard gun shots while running outside the school and when I was at Leawood everybody heard more gun shots and we all ran into the Neighborhood. I went to Brett O'neill's house I didn't see who did it but I heard from several people in was Dillion - a tall, skinny guy that belonged to the Trench Coat Mafia It was about 11:20 I think. KB

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

2:50
Time Statement Completed

☐ AM ☒ PM

Kalynda Bingham
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-002479

0600

FD-302 (Rev 10-6-95)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 05/05/1999

Kalynda Marie Bingham, DOB 12/18/1982, 9283 West Brandt Place, Littleton, Colorado, telephone (303)979-3556, a sophomore at Columbine High School, was interviewed at her home in the presence of her mother, Debra Bingham, by Special Agent(SA) Ricky V. Wright regarding the incident that took place on 04/20/1999 at Columbine High School. After being advised as to the identity of the interviewing agent and the nature of the interview, Bingham provided the following information:

At approximately 11:10 am, Bingham got out of science class, taught by Mr. Craft, and left the science department and went directly down the stairs to the cafeteria. Bingham set her bookbag and a gray sweatshirt down at a lunchroom table(marked R on diagram sketch), got her lunch, and sat back down. Bingham remembers that Chanra Marshall, Nichele Dunn, and Letisha Marcum were also sitting at her table. Bingham was sitting facing east. Bingham thinks that Marshall was sitting facing southwest and Marcum was sitting to Bingham's right. There was a stack of chairs to Bingham's left.

Bingham was eating her lunch, when she noticed that the students on the west end of the cafeteria had gotten down under the tables. Bingham and her friends got down as well. Dave Sanders and one of the custodians was running around telling everyone to get down. After about 45 seconds under the table, everyone started running. Bingham was not sure what was going on, but thought it must be serious. Bingham started to run as well and ran up the stairs, then east down the hall, and out the exit at the end of the hall. Once outside, Bingham ran across Pierce Street to Leawood Park.

Bingham did not see the gunmen and did not remember seeing any large duffle bags sitting in the cafeteria. Bingham was not in the cafeteria at any other time during the day. Bingham knew who Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold were, but did not know them well. Bingham did not remember seeing Harris or Klebold on the day of the shooting or a few days prior to the shooting. Bingham did not know any of the other members of the Trenchcoat Mafia.

JC-001-002480

Investigation on 05/04/1999 at Littleton, Colorado
Jeffco #99-7625;
File # 174A-DN-57419; Control #2591 Date dictated 05/05/1999

by SA Ricky V. Wright

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

174A-DN-57419; Jeffco #99-7625; Control #2591

Bingham has heard that Tiffany Hoffman saw one of the gunman, but it was not Harris or Klebold. Bingham uses the Internet screen name of Ubasti1317. To her knowledge, Bingham has had no contact with Harris or Klebold on the Internet.

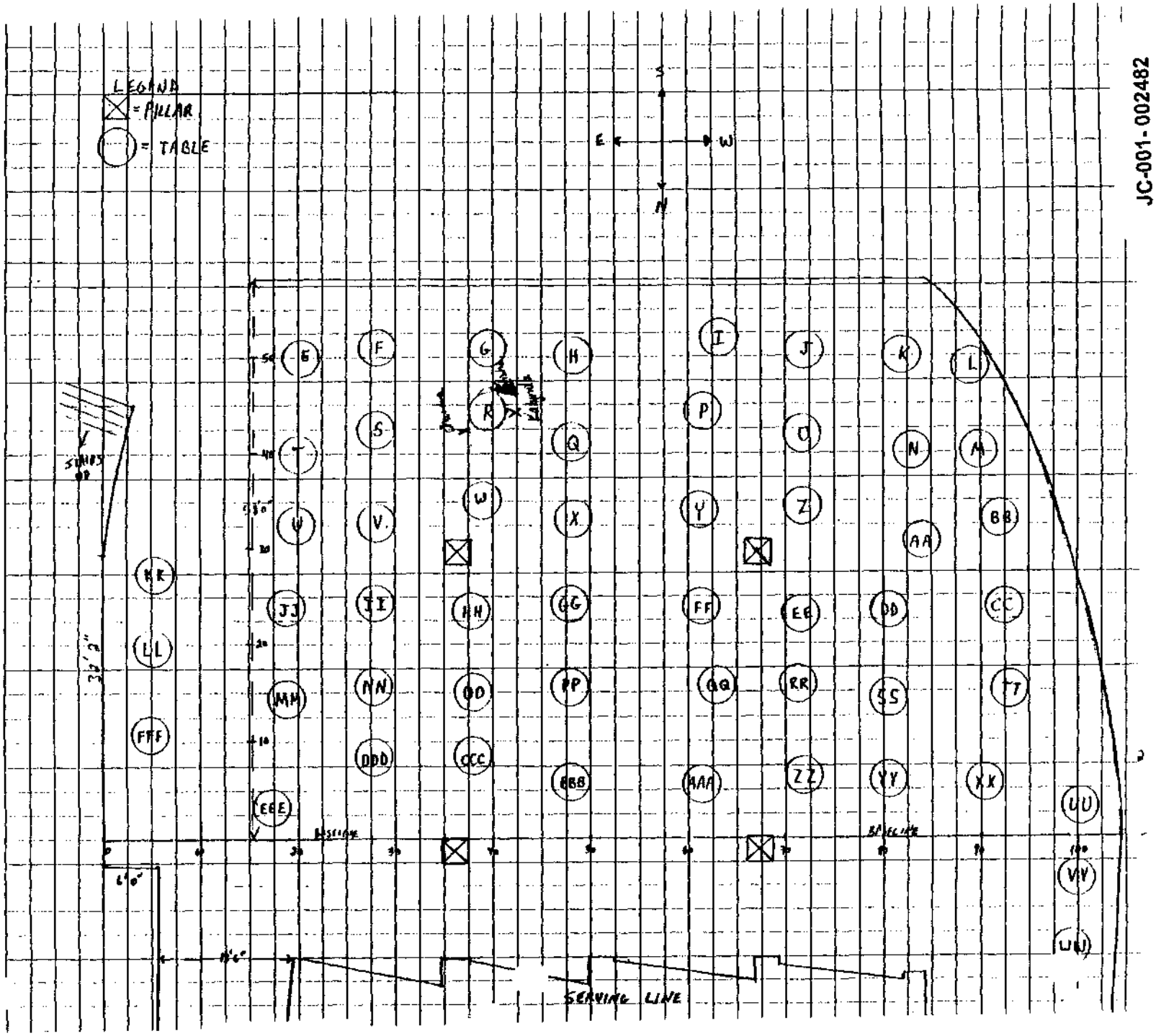

JC-001-002482

BIRCH-STERLING, C

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant: **Docket Number:**
Date: 4-28-99 **Case Number:** 99A062
Deputy D.A.: **Investigator:** J.Burkhalter

****

Kandice Sterling, dob 2-5-55 Control # 1592
7057 S. Flower St.
Littleton, CO 80123
Ph. 303-973-9589

This investigator met with Mrs. Sterling for a followup interview at 3:30 P.M.
Mrs. Sterling called in to state she needed to talk to someone.

Mrs. Sterling began by saying she teaches Spanish and was working on 4-20-99 in the lower floor classroom.

At about 11:15 A.M., Mrs. Sterling was headed for her classroom from the Teacher's lounge in the Cafeteria. At this time as she was in the cafeteria area a wave of students moved away from the windows of the cafeteria. The janitors then began yelling "get down." The janitors then went upstairs.

Mrs. Sterling stated Dave Sanders, another teacher, came bolting out of the teacher's lounge and up the stairs.

She then heard gunshots and crouched down. At this time a group of people ran toward the kitchen area and onto the elevator. Someone yelled get out of the elevator and they did. Some students stayed on the elevator.

Mrs. Sterling stated Lee Andres, a teacher, then held the door to the auditorium open and everyone went upstairs through the auditorium and out the door on the main hall and down the hall to the hall by the counselling offices and then out the door by the gym.

After being outside Mrs. Sterling stated someone yelled, "there he is," and everyone moved again and climbed a picknick table and over a fence. They told the students to go North to Bowles.

Mrs. Sterling stated she saw a student, Bryce McConnell, a senior with another student. They were standing there and the majority had moved away. She thought this was strange as Bryce and the student didn't seem to want to leave the area.

Mrs. Sterling went on to say teachers were talking to each other outside during the episode and the names, Eric Harris, Dylan, and [redacted] were names they associated with this incident. Mrs. Sterling thinks it was Barb Hirokawa and Art Teacher and Susan Peters who said this.

Mrs. Sterling stated they told Bryce to come with them and she told him they need to come with them. Bryce answered her by saying he was OK staying at this location. He stated he was safe there.

Mrs. Sterling stated Bryce didn't seem to be in the flight mode. She had him in class and he is polite, and a good student with maybe latent anger.

Mrs. Sterling stated she knows Alex Marsh a female junior is an admitted member of TCM. Alex came outside with her group and went up to an investigator and gave a statement at Pierce and Bowles.

Mrs. Sterling stated Bryce and the other male student stayed behind, near the tennis courts from where the fence for smokers is.

Mrs. Sterling stayed at Pierce and Bowles.

Mrs. Sterling stated Zack heckler was a student assistant and like computers. He and Dylan were friends. Kathy Lutz taught them French.

Mrs. Sterling noticed Bryce and Matt Ricks were outside but not together. She stated Matt had a funny look on his face and his a loner at school. She doesn't know if he is a TCM member.

Mrs. Sterling did not see suspects. She didn't see any devices.

She stated she hasn't talked to the press and no students approached her with information about the incident.

She went on to say the sprinklers were not on when she left the cafeteria.

Mrs. Sterling stated Amy Burnett, teacher, taught Eric Harris three years of German.

Mrs. Sterling remembered Alex Marsh came into the LMC saying she had to find "Nicole" (possibly Markum). This was before the incident.

Mrs. Sterling stated this is all she could remember at this time.

Jim Burkhalter
Investigator

4-28-99
Date

JC-001-002486

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: KARLA SARNACKI **CASE NUMBER: 99-38856**
VICTIM: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL **DATE OF REPORT: 04-29-99**
OFFENSE: AOA/COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE/ JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE

SUSPECT:

ERIC HARRIS

DYLAN KLEBOLD

WITNESS:

INFORMATION CONTROL NUMBER: DN2185, FBI: 174A-DN-57419, JCSO: CR#99-7625, TEAM 4, CAFETERIA WITNESSES, COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

1. BIRCH-STERLING, CANDACE M., W/F, DOB: 02-05-55
   7057 South Flower Street, Littleton, CO 80128, 303-973-9589

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-02-99 at 1230 hours I contacted Candace Birch-Sterling by phone. Mrs. Sterling is a Spanish teacher at Columbine High School. She stated she arrived at school the morning of 04-20-99 at approximately 0645 hours. She stated the school has been open in the past as early as 0600 hours. She stated she did not see anything unusual in or around the school that morning. She stated she was not familiar with KLEBOLD or HARRIS and did not see them that morning.

Mrs. Sterling left the foreign language department on the lower level and entered the cafeteria between 1115 and 1120 hours. She stated she was standing next to the service line with two other teachers by the name of Jane Brug and Nolene Regnier. She stated she was near the third service line going east to west. She stated that some custodians called out for everyone to get down because there was someone with a gun. She stated she then noticed Mr. Sanders running east through the cafeteria with possibly another custodian. She stated she saw a social studies teacher, Eric Kreutzer, make his way to the west window of the cafeteria. She stated she thought everyone was trying to keep the gunman in sight because of the curve in the building you could not see him from just standing inside the cafeteria. She stated people started to yell to get out and she went to the elevator and got in. She then got out of the elevator before it left the ground floor. The music teacher, Lee Andres Jr., then opened up the auditorium doors. She and a group of students went into the auditorium on stage and then up the north side of the auditorium leading to the top floor. Mrs. Sterling stated they crossed the main floor and

ran to the counselor's office and out that exit. She stated that they crossed the fence leading north into Clement Park and was 25 to 30 yards in sight of the park when she saw a senior, Brice McConnell, standing, watching the school. She stated McConnell was with another boy who she had not seen in school before. Mrs. Sterling stated she urged McConnell that he needed to move further north in the park. McConnell replied that he was okay, that he was fine, and that he was going stay there. Mrs. Sterling stated an art teacher, Barb Hirokawa, also walked up and urged McConnell to move back. He refused.

Mrs. Sterling stated McConnell had been in her class before and was always polite to her. She stated he was a good student (above average) and stubborn. She stated she sensed that he had latent anger. She also stated that even though he had worn a black duster in the past, she did not consider him a part of the "trench coat mafia" group.

Mrs. Sterling stated that McConnell seemed very stoic and firm about standing and watching the school. She stated he dismissed all concerns for his safety and the need to move further away. She stated he was very interested in watching what was going on. She thought this was unusual in light of the hazard.

Mrs. Sterling stated that a member of "TCM" by the name of Alex Marsh (female) had been in a class of hers before. She stated she had never felt threatened from any member of the group.

Karla Sarnacki 1374
Detective's signature/number/date

5/3/99
Sergeant's signature/number/date

BLAIR, L.

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:		**Docket Number:**	
Date:	May 15, 1999	**Case Number:**	174A-DN57419 99-7625 CN 2592
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Lauck

****

Lindsy Blair
6532 W. Arbor Ave.
Littleton, CO., 80127
303/798-6687

CHS student, cafeteria witness.

On May 15, 1999, this investigator met with Lindsy Blair at her residence. Present during the interview were her parents.

Lindsy advised that she was in the cafeteria shortly after 10:00 a.m. on the day of the incident as her fourth hour is her "off hour." She said that there did not appear to be anything unusual going on and at this time, and noted that there were probably one hundred and fifty students in the cafeteria. During this time period, Lindsy said she was with Jenny Allen, Melissa Lorenz, Don Nurhut(SP?), Nichole Ray, and Lindsy Dowling. She was shown a sketch of the cafeteria and indicated that she was at the table marked "V," during her lunch break which began at 11:10 a.m. Others at her table were: Alex Goldberg, Amiee Stone, Naomi Lucero, Loren Beyer, and Jennifer Muncen. She advised that at approximately 11:15 a.m., she heard someone say, "they have a gun," and students began screaming. She saw many of the students get up from their tables and run toward the stairs. She said that she also ran to the stairs and followed students to the upper level. She stated that she then ran

down the hall between the math and social studies halls, east to a door by the math room and out that door to S. Pierce St. and then to her residence

She recalled that while running down the hall, she heard three loud explosions. She could not tell whether they were gunshots or bombs.

Lindsy stated that she did not know Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold. She said she had never heard of the "trench coat mafia." She was unaware of any rumors relating to this incident.

Investigation continues.

J. Lauck
Investigator

5-15-99
Date

JC-001-002491

Linosy Blair
CNR 2592

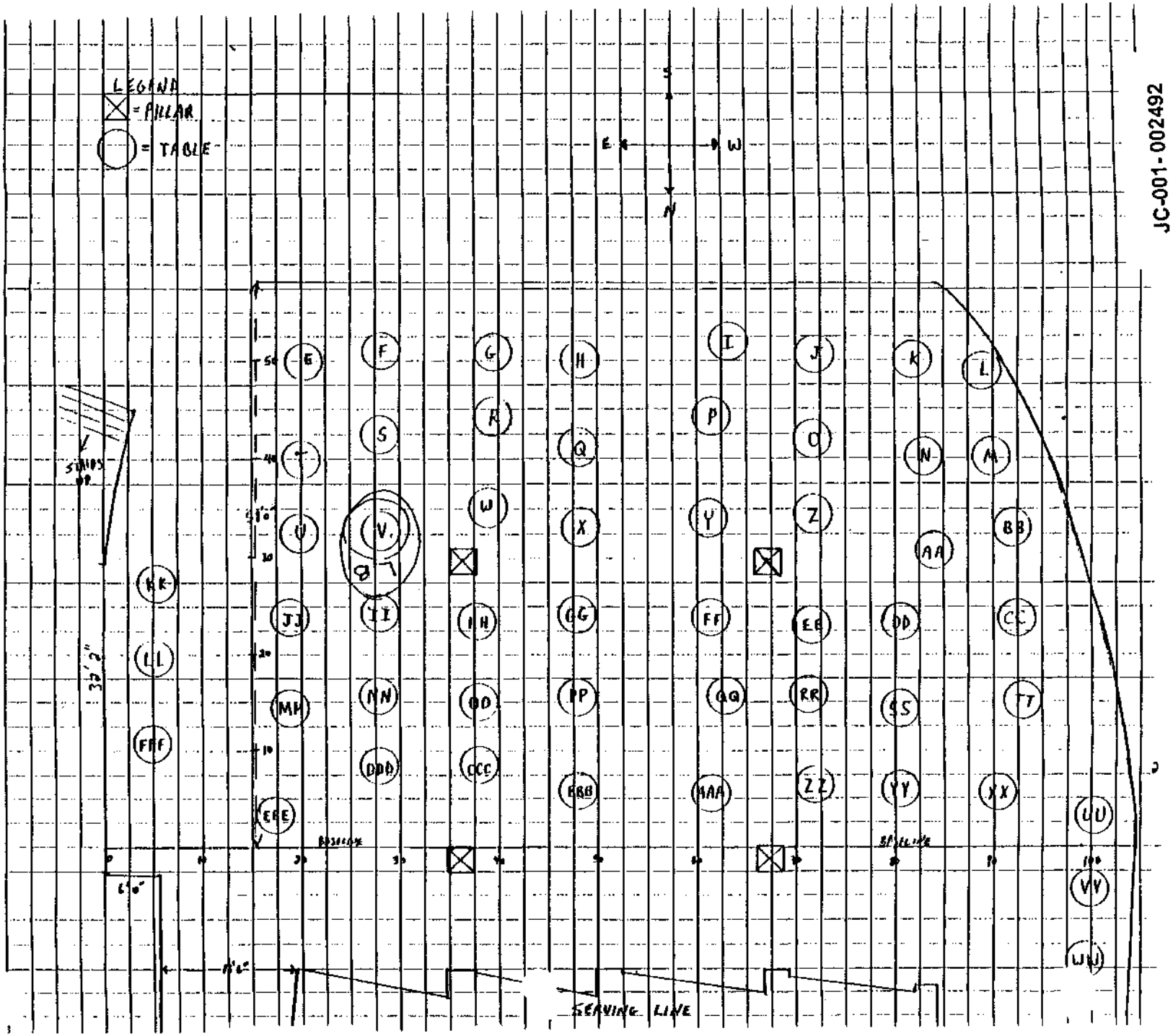

JC-001-002492

** *UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999* **
TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

Linosy Blair CN 2592

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ? NO
2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ? N/A
3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? NO What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ?
4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ? NO
5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ? See report
6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ? NO
7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc. ? NO
8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ? green Jansport
9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ? Report
10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ? "
11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and whom they were with (if known) ? ✓
12. How did you exit the building ? Where did you go when you got out and what did you see on the outside of the building ? Report
13. Do you use the Internet ? If so, what is your screen name ? Do you have an ICQ (aka: I seek you / similar to a chat line) account ? —
14. Do you know anybody with a "double pierced eyebrow" ? NO
15. Did you see or hear any unusual announcements prior to the shootings ? Do you know what the "Thought of the day was" over the Rebel News Network (RNN) ? NO
16. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ? NO
17. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ? ✓

BLATTER, E

Supplemental Report
JCSO 99-7625 / FBI 174A-DN-57419 / CONTROL NUMBER: 2389
Investigator Dan Pfannenstiel / West Metro Fire / 303-989-4307 Extension 530

On May 3, 1999 at 1000 hours I met with Estee Blatter (dob / 7-12-81), her father, Wes and her mother, Tami at 5930 West Coalmine Avenue in Littleton, Colorado for the purpose of an interview.

Estee Blatter provided the following information about the Columbine High School incident, which occurred on April 20, 1999:

- Estee had World History the day of the incident, which was held in the Library that day. She stated that this is the second time that they have had class in the Library. She stated that she did not see anything unusual going on in the Library, nor did she see any trench coats in the Library. She stated that they (the class) sat "to the left of the entrance as you walk into the Library".

- Estee stated that she got out of class at 11:10 a.m. (first bell) and went straight downstairs to the cafeteria via the interior stairs. She stated that she was with a Nicki Spurgiese (sic). She stated that she went to the table where they were sitting and then realized that "she forgot her lunch" and went back to get it. She stated that she was by herself at this time.

- Estee stated that the second bell (11:15 a.m.) had rung as she was going down the stairs for the second time. She stated that she did not see anything unusual in the halls when she was "coming or going to her locker".

- Estee identified that she was sitting at table "H" or "I" as identified in the FBI Evidence Diagram (see attached). Estee stated that she was facing west and was siting with a Mary Sue Barabue (sic), Mary Beck (sic) and Nicki Spurgiese (sic). She stated that she did not see any duffel bags or large backpacks coming or going from the cafeteria.

- Estee stated that she was sitting at the table and "Kim Blair came in one of the south doors (near their table) and grabbed Mary Sue". Estee stated that "Kim was freaking out and saying something was wrong with 'Ann Marie Hochhalter'".

- Estee stated that Nicki, Mary Sue and herself went out the south doors (that Kim came in) and "started to go west". She stated that Mary Sue and Nick were ahead of her and that she (Estee) was "not quite to the corner yet". Estee stated that she "doesn't really think she saw anything, but heard something that made her turn around and run back to the doors they came out". She stated that she "is not sure what made her turn around", but that she does remember "going back to the tables and warning others about a shooting". She stated that Mary Sue and Nicki were still behind her and she does not know what they may have seen or heard.

- Estee stated that "people in the cafeteria were all yelling to get under the tables". She stated that she did just that (got under the table). She stated that while on the ground under the table she remembers that Mr. Kritzer, Ms. Lucas and a custodian were close, because they were "talking to us". She stated that she remembers there being "different sounds". She stated that the sounds were "like an explosion and then a gun". She stated that they were "very constant" and seemed to be coming from the "west door of the cafeteria, by the stairs". She thought that she was on the ground and under the table for about 15 seconds.

- Estee stated that eventually, one of the teachers told us to run and that "everyone got up and ran to the stairs". She stated that she went "east along the south wall and then out the south doors, by Rebel Corner", rather than going up the stairs. She stated that she was by herself when she exited these south doors. She stated that the "ceiling was falling on her head as she ran through Rebel Corner". She thought that it was coming from above, in the Library, rather than from behind her. She stated that she took her backpack with her when she left.

JC-001-002495

Investigator D Pfannenstiel Date 5/4/99 1 Of 3

- Estee stated that when she ran out the doors she remembers seeing "Tyler Jackman driving a red Mustang convertible". She stated that it is a "1989 or 1990 Mustang" and that he was "driving a little faster than normal, but not real fast". She stated that she could not tell what he was wearing or if anybody was in the car with Tyler. She stated that he was "driving east through the parking lot". Estee stated that she yelled "Tyler" and that he did not acknowledge her.

- Estee stated that she ran across the road and into the parking lot. She stated that she ran "generally east to her parking space (she did not know the space number, nor did she have her permit with her)". She stated that she drives a Grey Isuzu pick up truck with no shell. She stated that she did not see any gunman or hear any gunfire as she was running through the parking lot. She stated that she did not see "anybody at all in the parking lot" at that time, nor did she see "any other cars coming or going".

- Estee stated that she got in her truck and started it. She stated that she wanted to leave and then thought "oh, my brother". She stated that she waited for a few moments and then shut the truck off, got out and locked the doors.

- She stated that she "looked around the parking lot for a few moments" and then "people started running everywhere, but mostly towards Leawood Park". She stated that she never saw her brother so she ran through the junior parking lot and to a hill (on the west side of Pierce Street). She stated that she stayed there for a few minutes with a teacher (unknown as to whom) until the "windows started to shatter".

- She stated that she then ran "to the corner house" at Polk and Pierce. She stated that while at this house, "two car loads of kids drove east on Polk, turned around at Pierce and then drove west on Polk". She stated that one was a "tannish utility vehicle", but could provide no further details. She assumed that they could not get "out on to Pierce at that time". She stated that the police started coming in at that time.

- Estee stated that while sitting in her vehicle (parked frontward), to her left is Brian Walker (grey car) and to her right is Melanie Bower (small blue car).

- Estee stated that she does not have e-mail or access to the Internet at home. She stated that she does use the school computer under the e-mail name of EBlatter. Estee stated that she, along with many others use the general school password (unknown). She stated that she does not have any knowledge of what "ICQ" means.

- Estee stated that she does not know anybody with a double pierced eyebrow, but knows that several people at school have a single pierced eyebrow. She stated that she could not provide any names at this point.

- Estee stated that she is aware of the Trench Coat Mafia (TCM) by their dress of "black trench coats and clack boots". She stated that she does not know them by name or by face and only sees them "hanging out at the bottom of the stairs by Rebel Corner". She stated that she sometimes sees them "hanging out in the Junior parking lot after school as she is leaving". Estee stated that she did not see any of the TCM members the day of the incident, but that it is not "unusual for her not to".

- Again, Estee stated that she did not see any of the "shooters or TCM members that day".

Wes Blatter, the father of Estee Blatter, then provided some third hand information. Wes stated that he works with Aleecia Thomas (303-932-3324). Wes stated that Aleecia told him that an adult friend of hers (name unknown at this time) "typically drops her kids off at school and sees the TCM smoking on the hill". Wes continued to state that he understands that "these TCM guys, in black trench coats, were not there the morning of the incident, but rather in the back of a tan car in the southwest parking lot".

Apparently Aleecia's son, Allan Thomas attends Columbine High School. I had staff query the Rapid Start Information System for Allan Thomas and Aleecia Thomas. There were no contacts or control numbers assigned to the aforementioned. I left a message with Aleecia Thomas to page me as soon as possible.

- Estee stated that she "knows that Allan Thomas, Mark Taylor and Mike Johnson all hang out on the hill where the shooting occurred (hill next to the west cafeteria doors)".
- Estee could not provide any further details at this time.

I gave Estee Blatter and her father my business card should they need to have a contact regarding this incident. Included with this report is the diagram that Estee Blatter drew her location, entrance into and exit out of the cafeteria.

Investigator DPfannenstiel Date 5/4/99 3 Of 3

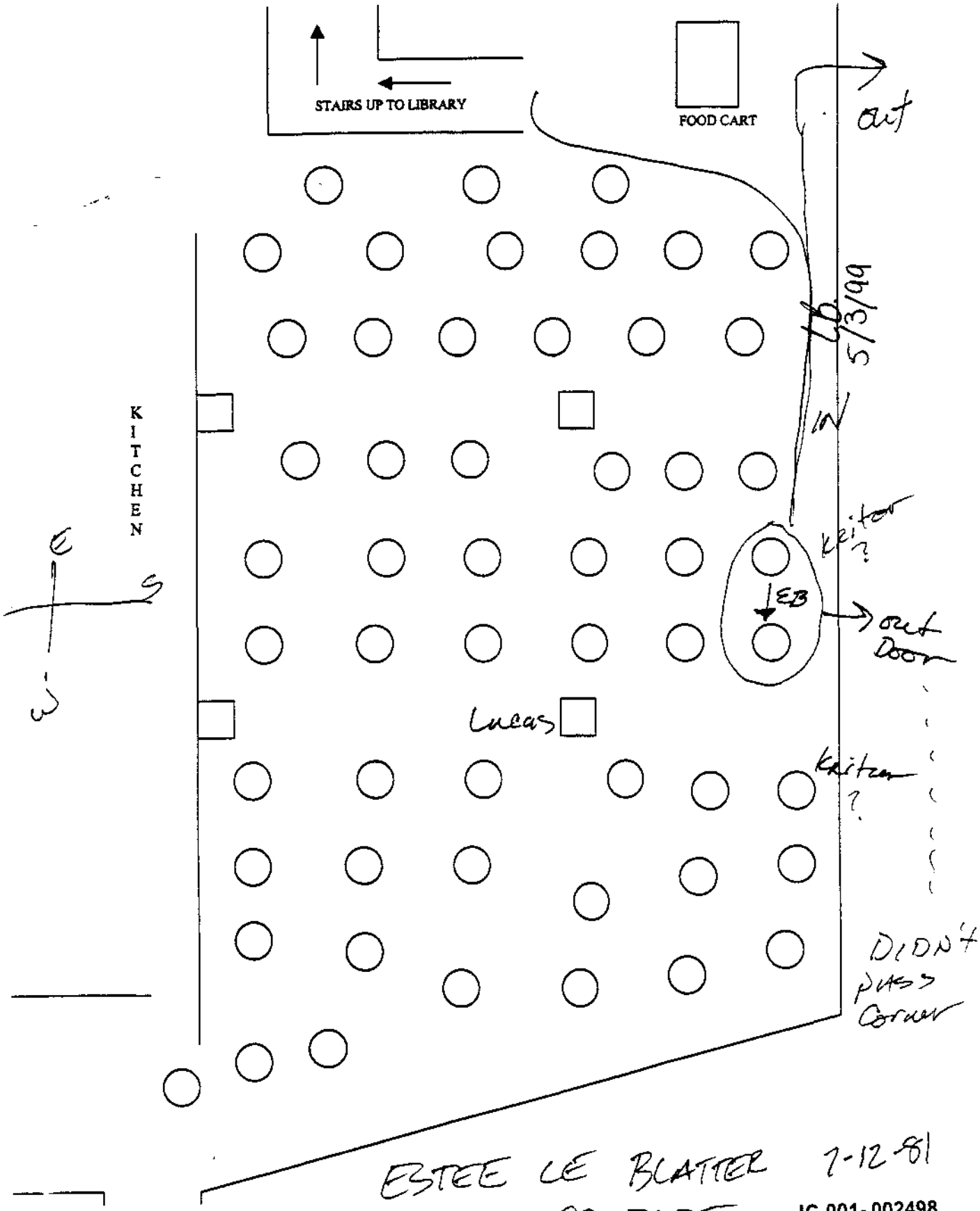

ESTEE LE BLATTER 7-12-81
JCSO 99-7625
FBI 174A-DN-57419

JC-001-002498

BONIN, L

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT x	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer REKER	Case Report No 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 5-10-99
Classification homocide / Re-Classification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Narrative:

Interview with Lauren Bonin

On 5-5-99,Inv. Reker did interview Bonin at her residence with her parents present.

Bonin states that she was in the cafeteria at the time the shooting started at table NN and that she ducked under the table and then ran up the stairs and down the science hall out the east door and then to Leawood park.

Bonin did not see any of the shooters and could not provide any further information about the shooting.

Bonin did state that there is a special education student whom works in the Library at the school with eh name of "Nathan" whom has talked about bombs in his heart and bombs in the garbage can"

JC-001-002500

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
Roy J. Reker	WMPF	5099		

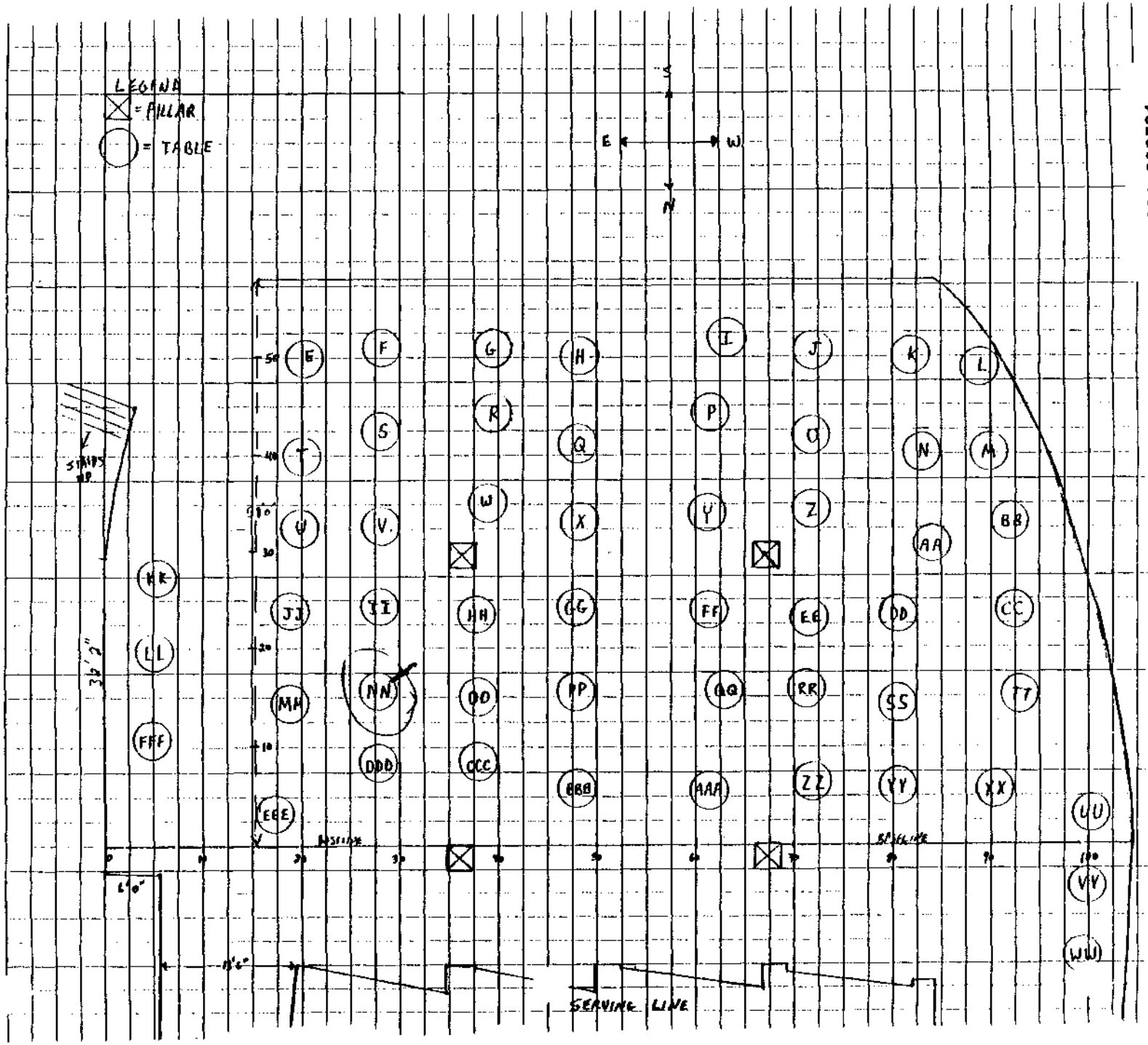

JC-001-002501

BENIN

BOORTZ, Q

CONTINUATION

7625

SUPPLEMENT ☒	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer BLACK	Case Report No. 99-7534
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 4/24/99
Classification ☒ Reclassification ☐ MOOSE/COLUMBINE	Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

NARRATIVE:

ON 4-23-99 I WAS ASSIGNED AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL COMMAND CENTER. AT ABOUT 1230HRS. SGT. J. JUNKALA GAVE ME A PLASTIC BAGGIE CONTAINING A PIECE OF "LEAD" FROM WHAT APPEARED TO BE A SPENT BULLET. A CITIZEN HAD LOCATED IT IN HER CAR PARKED IN THE FACULTY AREA OF COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. HER INFORMATION IS INCLUDED. I MAINTAINED CARE, CONTROL AND CUSTODY OF THE ITEM UNTIL I GAVE IT TO SCOTT DOY, DEPUTY SHERIFF, WHO PLACED IT INTO THE JCSO EVIDENCE VAULT.

FORWARD TO INVESTIGATIONS:

LEAD PIECE

1992 CHEVY BLAZER 4DR HJP-050
1GNDT13Z3N2116787
GARY L. BORTZ
6139 S. FENTON CT. (W) 303-347-1393
LITTLETON, COLO 80123 (W) 303-792-2208

2 BULLET HOLES IN WINDOW
1 GRAZING ACROSS HOOD - PAINT CHIPPED.

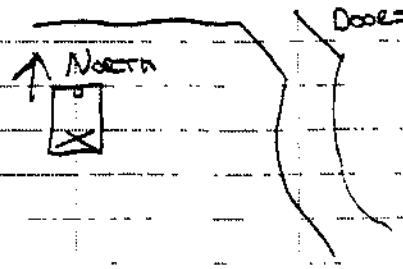

(VICTIM DESCRIPTION) FOR LOCATION.

JC-001-002503

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	RR 4-27-99		

FD-302 (Rev 10-6-95)

CN 2594

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 05/10/99

Quinn Allison BOORTZ, date of birth 12/18/83, was interviewed at her residence, 6139 S. Fenton Ct., Littleton, Colorado on May 04, 1999 at approximately 7:30 PM. BOORTZ' mother was present for the interview. They were advised of the personal and professional identity of the writer, and the purpose of the interview.

BOORTZ advised that she is a freshman at Columbine High School and was present in the cafeteria on April 20, 1999, during the shooting which occurred at the high school. BOORTZ stated that she has "A" lunch, and entered the cafeteria at approximately 11:15 AM. She bought lunch at the Rebel Corner, which is the student store. She sat at a table in the area adjacent to the cafeteria just outside of the Rebel Store. BOORTZ stated that she sat with Megan MULVANEY, Kate REBROVIC, Laura FARBER and Travis JONES.

BOORTZ stated that she began eating her lunch when people began running by their table. BOORTZ overheard someone saying something about someone getting shot. She went out the south doors and began moving in a northwesterly direction along the cafeteria windows. As she did so, she observed two bodies down on the ground, so she turned around and went back into the cafeteria through the door she had exited through.

When BOORTZ entered the cafeteria, some janitors were telling people to get under the tables. She got under a nearby table, where she stayed for approximately 30 to 40 seconds. She noticed that everyone was running out, and she then ran back out the south door once again. She ran across the south parking lot, then south on Pierce Street to Polk Avenue. She stopped at a house on the corner and knocked on the door but did not receive a response. She and several other students then knocked on a door four houses down, where they were allowed to enter. BOORTZ recalled that some of the students in the house with her included Brooke ALLISON, B.J. SECORD, Megan MULVANEY, Laura FARBER, Amy STALEY, Mike FOSTER and Colleen SCHWARZOTT.

BOORTZ stated that she did not see any duffel bags or anything else unusual while in the cafeteria. She advised that

Investigation on 05/04/99 at Littleton, Colorado

File # 4-DN-57419 / 99-7625 (Jeffco) Date dictated 05/10/99

by Agent Frank R. Vanecek, CBI FRV

JC-001-002504

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

she had been wearing a blue short sleeve shirt with a white collar and blue jeans.

BOORTZ advised that she had Eric HARRIS in gym class last semester, and thought he seemed like a "wannabe jock". She had only seen him once in a trench coat. She did not know any other members or associates of the Trench Coat Mafia.

While at the BOORTZ' residence, Quinn's father Gary BOORTZ advised the writer that his daughter Erin's white 1992 Chevrolet Blazer, Colorado license HJP050, had sustained several bullet holes while parked in the school lot. Gary BOORTZ stated that the vehicle was released to him on Friday, April 30 by a trooper from the Colorado State Patrol. BOORTZ pointed out the bullet holes and damage to the trooper. The trooper told BOORTZ that the vehicle had probably been processed, but took photographs. BOORTZ stated that he entered the vehicle and found a relatively intact bullet inside, which he provided to the trooper.

BOORTZ stated that after returning home he began to clean up the interior vehicle, which contained a lot of broken glass. While doing so, BOORTZ found a small piece of what he believed might be a bullet. The writer examined the object, which does appear to be a piece of copper-jacketing from a bullet. BOORTZ advised that he recovered the bullet material from the floor area below the steering wheel. BOORTZ stated that he was told that Sgt. Chris Tomford of the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department would be calling him to pick the object up, but had not received a call.

The writer agreed to take possession of the bullet material and provide it to the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department. The writer contacted Sgt. Tomford, who advised that she had not been told about the bullet. The writer will be booking the bullet into Jefferson County Sheriff's evidence.

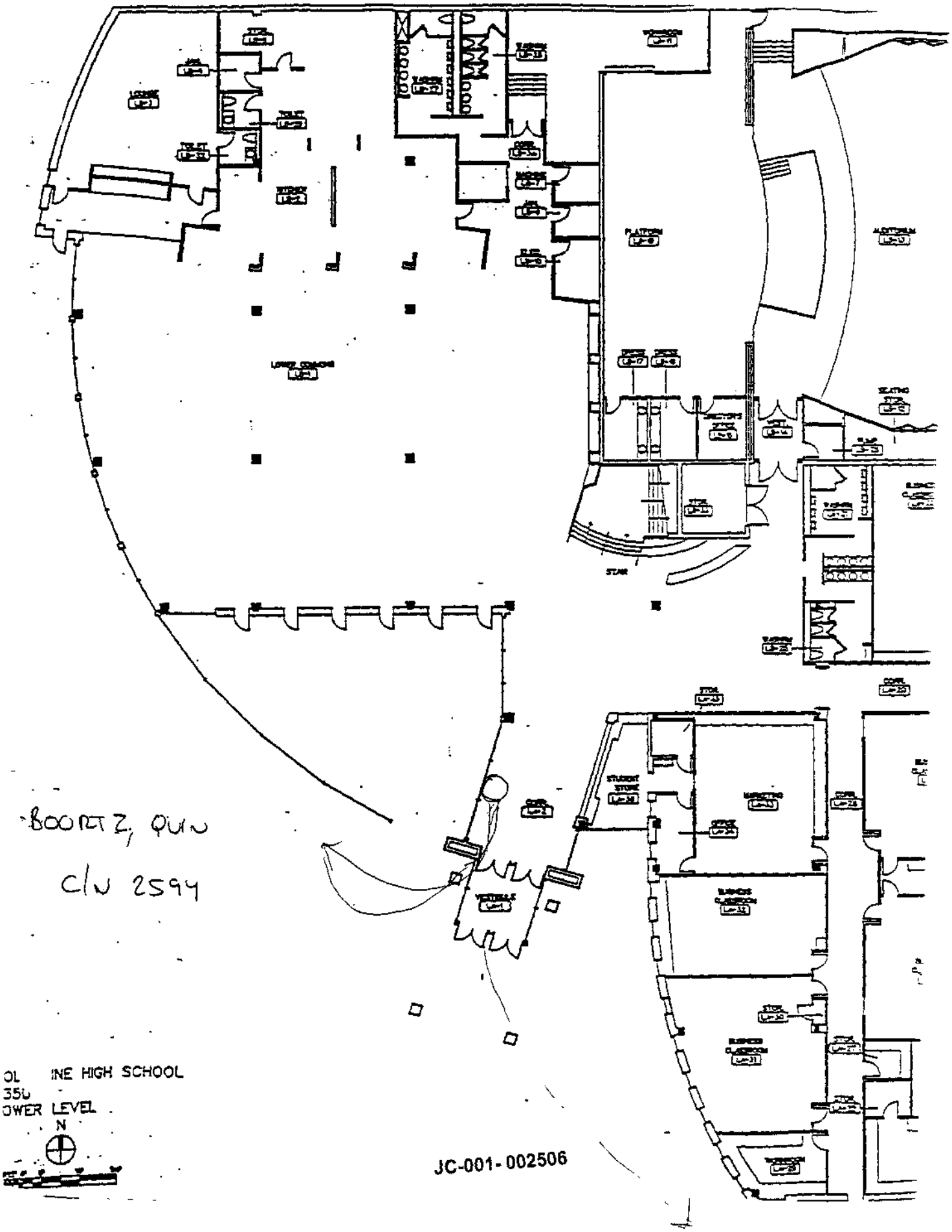
BOORTZ, QUIN
CIV 2594
OL INE HIGH SCHOOL
350
OWER LEVEL
N

BOOTSMA, BRADLEY

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: OBBEMA	Case Report No: 99-7625-QQ
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 08-11-99
C ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

BRADLEY BOOTSMA, DOB/08-15-83

6755 S. Depew St.

Littleton, CO 80128

(303) 973-6895

INVESTIGATION:

On 08-03-99, I contacted Columbine High School student Bradley Bootsma by phone. I asked him about the events which occurred on 04-20-99 at Columbine High School. This interview is connected with DN#3125.

Bootsma stated that he attended classes in the morning hours of 04-20-99 beginning with his first period class at 0730 hours. Bootsma stated he did not see suspects Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris on the morning of 04-20-99. He knew both of their names and had seen them before, but he did not know either of them personally. He knew that they were both associated with liking "German stuff." I asked Bootsma if by German stuff he meant Nazi related interests. He stated he did not know if it was a Nazi related interest.

Bootsma has "A" lunch which begins at about 1110 hours. For lunch he went down to the cafeteria. In the cafeteria, he sat at a table by the supports in the middle of the room. He sat with students Chad Sharply and Kevin Elsmore. He stated that everything appeared to be normal when he was in the cafeteria. He did not see anyone carrying anything heavy such as a duffle bag while he was there and he did not see either Klebold or Harris.

Bootsma stated that he first noticed that something was wrong when an unknown teacher and three to four unknown students ran into the cafeteria from the outside. They entered the cafeteria by way of the door which is near the Teachers' Lounge and near the kitchen. When the teacher and students ran into the cafeteria, they ran toward the stairs. Bootsma heard someone yelling about something going on outside. He did not recall what specific words were said. He didn't know if it was about a shooting or a fight or someone with a gun. He stated that several students began to look out the cafeteria windows to the west.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
Obbema	INV	5067			

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer OBBEMA	Case Report No 99-7625-QQ
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 08-11-99
C ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Bootsma stood up and tried to look outside, but he couldn't see anything. He then saw a girl who was close by the benches outside the west windows . He believes he heard her scream. He stated that she had shocked look on her face. Bootsma said an unknown male began to yell, "Get down! Everyone get down!"

People started to get on the ground and underneath their tables. Bootsma was still looking outside. He saw a gate swinging by the bottom of the stairs which is by the west cafeteria entrance near a tree. Bootsma did not see anyone by the gate. He then sat down. People began running up the stairs. He got up and started to go toward the stairs, but stopped when he heard a very loud boom. He wanted to see what it was. He thought it might have come from outside, but he was too far away from the windows at this point to be able to see anything. Bootsma started to go toward the stairs again, but stopped because he heard gunfire coming from upstairs. Most of the students at this time were out of the cafeteria and had finished going up the stairs.

Bootsma never did go on the stairs. He stopped by a trash can which is by the students store door because he heard a very large boom coming from upstairs. Bootsma stopped and thought for a moment. He decided to go down toward the Spanish hallway which is on the same level as the cafeteria. At the end of the hall, he saw an unknown teacher, and unknown students going into a classroom which was on the left of the hall by the door that leads to the outside. He joined them in that classroom. They stayed in that classroom for about five minutes and then decided that they would exit the doorway which leads to the outside of the school. This doorway exits toward the junior parking lot. When Bootsma exited that doorway, he crossed the Junior Parking Lot and went to the house, which is on the corner of South Pierce and West Polk Avenue. This house is commonly known as the "Mormon House." There, he hung out until such time as the police allowed them to leave.

Bootsma stated that he never saw Klebold and Harris on 04-20-99. He did not see any weapons nor did he see anyone get wounded.

DISPOSITION: Open.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	INV	S067			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-002509

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

BORUS, RYAN

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3660

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: RAO, RAVIKANTH

Affiliation: STUDENT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 979-4193 **Information Received Date:** 05/17/1999 **Time:** 2:55 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL (Last Name) CALVIN (First Name) INVESTIGATIONS/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE INDICATES THAT RYAN BORUS WAS WITH HIM IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THIS OCCURRED.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3660

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW RYAN BORUS.

Assigned To: RUSSELL, MARK **Date:** 05/19/1999 **Time:** 2:46 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED RYAN BORUS ON 5/21/99 AND CONFIRMED BEING ASSIGNED TO 'A' LUNCH AND ON 4/20/99 WAS SEATED AT TABLE 'AA' WITH SETH BIGGI, JUSTIN HART, IAN HALES AND ALI BOUKHALFA. HE DID NOT CONFRONT ANY GUNMEN IN THE SCHOOL AS HE EXITED THE EAST EXIT NEAR THE MATH ROOMS AND PROCEEDED TO LEAWOOD PARK. HE COULD OFFER NO ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☒ **Date:** 06/10/1999

JC-001-002511

BOUDREAU, N

FD-302 (Rev 10-6-95)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 05/11/99

Nicole Marie BOUDREAU, date of birth 07/02/83, was interviewed at her residence, 6843 S. Zephyr St., Littleton, Colorado, on May 06, 1999 at approximately 1100 hours. Her mother was present during the interview, and her sister Michelle was present during a portion of the interview. They were advised of the personal and professional identity of the reporting agent and the purpose for the interview.

BOUDREAU advised that she is a freshman at Columbine High School and has "A" lunch. On April 20, 1999, she entered the cafeteria at approximately 11:20 AM. She had first stopped off at her locker, and checked for a friend in the library who was not there.

BOUDREAU stated that she had brought her lunch, and took a seat at what she believed was table "O" on the map shown to her by the writer. Seated with her at the table were Katherine CARLSTON, Candace HEYWOOD, Elena SCHULTZ, Lacey ILONE, Jennifer BARNES and Michelle LNU.

BOUDREAU heard someone shouting for everyone to get down, and thought that someone was playing a senior prank. She saw others getting under tables, and was then pushed under her table by someone.

Other students in the cafeteria then began to run east towards the stairs, and BOUDREAU did the same. She ran up the stairs and toward the math and science building, exiting the east door which faces towards Pierce Street. She then ran across Pierce Street to Leawood Park, and ultimately into a nearby house. She stated that the house belonged to the parents of Eric and Christine LONG, fellow student's at Columbine High School. BOUDREAU advised that there were a large number of students present at the house. She could not estimate how many but later heard that there were approximately 100 to 150.

BOUDREAU stated that she did not see any unusual bags or objects within the cafeteria area. While still in the cafeteria, BOUDREAU heard several low "boom" sounds, and a lot of screaming. She could not tell where the sounds came from. She did not see the suspects at any time.

Investigation on 05/06/99 at Littleton, Colorado

File # 4-DN-57419 / 99-7625 (Jeffco) Date dictated 05/11/99

by Agent Frank R. Vanecek, CBI

JC-001-002513

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

BOUDREAU advised that she had spoken to Dylan KLEBOLD before, having worked together on the production of the school play of Frankenstein. KLEBOLD worked sound while BOUDREAU was responsible for pyrotechnics. She advised that they engaged in small talk on less than five occasions, never discussing anything relevant or which would provide insight with regard to this investigation. BOUDREAU stated that the pyrotechnics used were flashpots, which were carefully controlled and kept at her home, with her parent's knowledge (her mother acknowledged this to the writer). BOUDREAU stated that she and KLEBOLD never had any discussions about pyrotechnics.

BOUDREAU advised that she knew a number of the "Trench Coat Mafia" members, primarily from the previous school year. She stated that she had little contact with them this year. She identified the subjects she knew as Alex MARSH (a female), Thaddeus "Tad" BOLES, Charles "Chuckie" PHILLIPS, Pauline LNU and Chris CORDOVA. BOUDREAU stated that she knew several of these individuals from classes, and knew Pauline and Alex from Art Club. BOUDREAU stated that she never heard any of these individuals talk about violence, guns, or pipe bombs.

BOUDREAU advised that she has access to the Internet through America Online. Her screen name is WOMBAT5899. She was not aware of the Eric Harris Website and did not access it at any time.

BOUDREAU did not hear or see any school announcements on the date of the shootings. She later heard that the thought of the day was, "You don't want to be here today".

BOLDREAU, NICOLE

C/N 2595

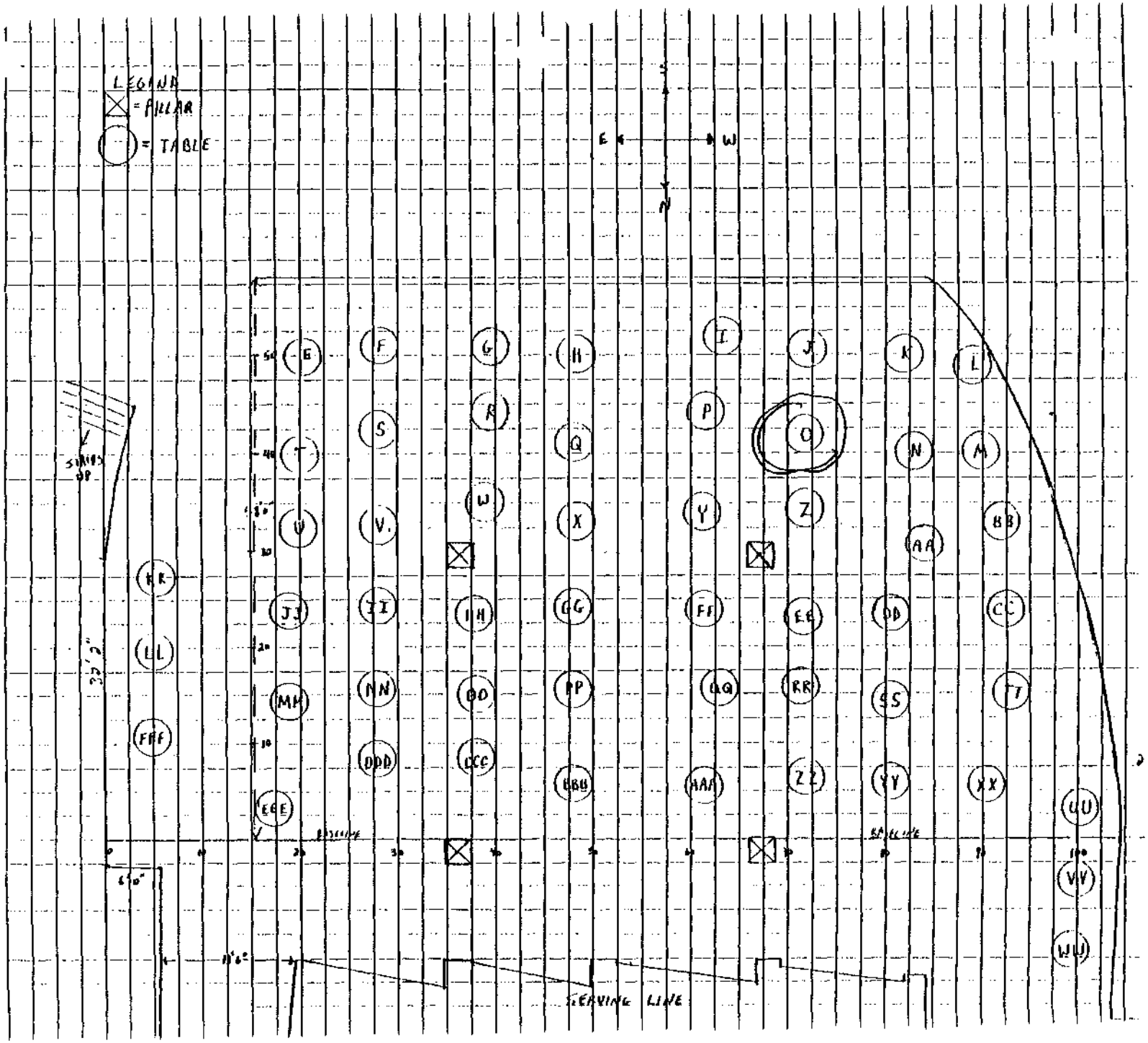

JC-001-002515

BOUKHALFA, A

CONTROL NUMBER: 1071

WITNESS: **ALI ROBERT BOUKHALFA,** DOB: 6/1/82, STUDENT, 7941 S. Marshal, Ct., Littleton, Co., 80123, 303-933-0880

INTERVIEWER: Agent SCOTT MUNDINE, Colorado Bureau of Investigation, 690 Kipling, Denver, Co., 303-239-4211

DATE: 4/20/99

PLACE OF INTERVIEW: Student parking lot North of Columbine High School

The Reporting Agent (RA) was one of numerous Law Enforcement personnel assigned to interview students being brought out of the school in DPD patrol cars. BOUKHALFA was interviewed and stated the following; that while he was in the cafeteria, he saw a white male wearing a black trench coat and a black hat pull a shot gun from under his coat and shoot it at the ground. He also saw the man throw a grey tube with wires attached into the student parking lot. He heard it explode and saw a lot of smoke. BOUKHALFA then ran upstairs and while doing so, heard two more shots being fired.

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: GEORGE MCGLYNN **CASE NUMBER: 99-38856**
VICTIM: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL **DATE OF REPORT: 04/29/99**
OFFENSE: AOA/COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE/JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE
INFORMATION CONTROL NUMBER: DN , FBI: 174A-DN57419, JSCO: CR#99-7625

SUSPECTS:

ERIC HARRIS

DYLAN KLEBOLD

WITNESS: ALI BOUKHALFA

DOB: 06/01/82

7941 SOUTH MARSHALL CT., LITTLETON, CO 80128

303-933-0880

MOTHER: CATHY BOUKHALFA

7941 SOUTH MARSHALL CT., LITTLETON, CO 80128

303-933-0880

FATHER: RABAH BOUKHALFA

7941 SOUTH MARSHALL CT., LITTLETON, CO 80128

303-933-0880 WORK: 303-571-6295

INVESTIGATION:

On 05/03/99 I was assigned Information Control Number DN2513 for follow up investigation. The narrative stated that Jeremy Orban had been in the cafeteria at approximately 7:00 a.m. The source was Brandi Wiseman, a student at Columbine High School.

On 05/04/99 at 1130 hours I met with Jeremy Orban and his mother Joann Sander-Cederl at their residence. Also present at the residence were two other Columbine students, Braden Pesusich and Ali Boukhalfa. Both Pesusich and Boukhalfa were present in the cafeteria with Jeremy Orban and they were also interviewed.

Orban stated that he walked to school on 04/20/99 and that he arrived at approximately 0710 hours and that he entered the school through the main entrance then went to his locker and down to the commons or cafeteria area. He said he met a girl named Cari, last name unknown and Brandi

Wiseman. He said they were in the commons for approximately 10 to 15 minutes before first hour. Orban said that he didn't notice anything unusual in the cafeteria at that time. He didn't notice any unattended duffel bags or backpacks, although he said he wasn't really looking for any.

Orban left the commons area and went to Spanish on the lower level for first hour. He left Spanish and second hour went to chemistry on the main level, for third hour he went to history on the main level and after third hour he went to his locker and then to fourth hour across from the gymnasium, his math class. He then left his math class and went to the A lunch. He said that when he arrived he got in line to purchase food and after he purchased his pizza he went to sit at his table. He identified the table that he was sitting at as table AA. He said that the other people at his table were Braden Pesusich, Ali Boukhalfa, Seth Biggi, Ian Hales, Nick Romynyshin, Rani Rao, Ryan Baris and Terry, last name unknown.

Orban said that he sat down at the table, took two bites of this pizza when he heard a janitor come in through an outside door yelling for everyone to get down. He said that he looked out the windows and saw a person who he believes was Dylan Klebold shot a male student in the leg and throw a pipe bomb into the parking lot. He said that he and other students then got under the tables. He said that then he and other students began running towards the stairs and as they ran Orban could hear what he described as booms thinking in retrospect that these were pipe bombs. Orban said that as he approached the stairs he could see that the stairwell was quite crowded and there was a teacher in the hallway by the food cart directing them down the hall. He said that he ran down the hall until he had to make a right and followed that hallway down to the last classroom. He said there were numerous students going into that classroom and there were several teachers in the class with them. He said that after several minutes the teachers heard the shooting from what he believes was upstairs and he, at the direction of the faculty, ran out the south exit doors from this classroom, across the student parking lot and to a house at Polk Street and Pierce. He said they went in the house for a short time and a student there had a cell phone and he was able to call his mother. He believed he was able to contact her at approximately 11:45 a.m. Orban had been separated from his

friends at the table when he left the table. Orban did not leave anything behind in the cafeteria. He said he had been wearing brown corduroy's and a green T shirt. He said he took his backpack with him when he left. Orban said that he noticed nothing unusual in the cafeteria prior to the incident beginning, that he didn't notice any large duffel bags or backpacks that appeared to be unattended. However, he stated that he probably wouldn't notice such an item because it is common practice for the students to drop their packs and go get food, using their packs to save a spot. Orban said that he was familiar with the trench coat mafia only by name and knew that they were kids that wore trench coats, but had no run in's with them and could provide no further information on the trench coat mafia. He also did not know Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold. Orban did not know of any students who were building pipe bombs or stockpiling weapons. He does not have his own web site and does not have Internet access at home.

I next interviewed Braden Pesusich. He indicated he had not been in the cafeteria any other time during the day and had gone to the cafeteria for the A lunch. He said that he had come from the upstairs into the cafeteria, had gone to the lunch line and then made his way to the table when the incident began. He said that he observed people standing up by the west windows and felt perhaps there was a fight. He said that he had a fairly clear view of the kid running up the hill, trying to run up and get away, when he heard more shots. He said that he then observed what he thought were pipe bombs being thrown into the parking lot. He said that he saw one of the gunmen by the window shooting down towards the ground. He could not see what the gunman was shooting at. The only description he could remember was that this gunman had long curly hair and in retrospect thinks it was Dylan Klebold. He said about this time people were starting to run for the stairs to the cafeteria. He said that he ran along the south wall and that he saw a girl screaming. He thought he name might be Kim or Patty Blair. He couldn't be sure because the Blair's are twins. He said that the girl was screaming "Ann Marie, Ann Marie". He said that shortly past this girl that was screaming, was a male student who was covered with blood. He said he didn't appear to be injured, but he had blood all over him. He said he next focused on the stairs and saw there was a large crowd there and ran

down the corridor into the language section of the building. He said that he didn't go entirely down the hall, but made a right turn by the Special Ed hall. He said as he ran past the stairwell he could hear a rapid series of shots from where he believed was either behind him or upstairs. He said that he then ran down the corridor past the Special Ed classroom and out of the building. Pesusich said that he took his pack with him and he was wearing khaki colored pants and a dark blue T shirt and left nothing behind in the cafeteria. Pesusich said that he was familiar with the trench coat mafia only by name but had no run in's with them and could provide no further information on the trench coat mafia. He also did not know Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold. Pesusich did not know of any students who were building pipe bombs or stockpiling weapons. He does have Internet access at home, however he does not have a web page or user name. Pesusich could add nothing further.

I also interviewed Ali Boukhalfa, who also stated he had only been in the cafeteria during the A lunch and that he had come from upstairs. He said he had been in line and was making his way back to the table when the incident began. He heard a commotion and a loud thud outside the west windows. He got up and saw a suspect with what he believed was a shotgun. He observed him shoot the gun but did not know where he shot it into. He then saw what he thought was a pipe bomb go flying through the air and then the suspect ran to the north side and up the stairs. He then heard several loud bombs as he was getting down. He said that when the students began to run out of the cafeteria he ran for the stairs. He went up the stairs and then directly east out the southeast main entrance and across the street into the park. He said that as he was running out the corridor he could still hear gunshots which he believed were coming from behind him. Boukhalfa could not identify the person he saw with the shotgun and could provide no further information as to what the person might have been wearing.

Boukhalfa left nothing behind, he was wearing jeans and a dark grey T shirt with a marbled top. Boukhalfa said he was familiar with the trench coat mafia and had seen them around. He also did not know Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold but that in retrospect he had seen Klebold around the school. He had no direct involvement with the trench coat mafia, but had a friend named Brett

Sullivan who had transferred to Englewood several months ago for other reasons. Sullivan had bumped into Klebold and they got into a pushing contest. Boukhalfa received this information second hand and did not have personal knowledge of the incident. He could only add that the trench coat mafia members seemed rather odd and he stayed away from them. He did not know of any students who were building pipe bombs or stockpiling weapons and noticed nothing unusual in the school the day this incident occurred. He does not have a web page and could add nothing further.

Both Pesusich and Boukhalfa verified the students that were at their table. They also indicated on the maps provided their routes into and out of the building. Orban indicated his entrance in a solid orange and his exit in a doted orange, Boukhalfa did his entry in a solid green and exit in a doted green and Pesusich did his entry in a solid red and his exit in a doted red.

ADDITIONAL WITNESSES:

Jeremy Orban, Braden Pesusich, Seth Biggi, Ian Hales, Nick Romynyshin, Rani Rao, Ryan Baris and Terry, last name unknown.

#140 5-5-99
Report by: number/date

5/6/99
Approved by: number/date

pg

BRIGHT, J

** *UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999* **
TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

X John Knight
5/3/99

Det Allen
DN 2596

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ? NO

2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ? NO

3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? NO
   What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ?

4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ?
   NO

5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ?
   My freind Nate outside on the bench

6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ? NO

7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.** ? ~~yes~~ NO

8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ? Black Dress Skirt and genes
   yes black, School stuff pencils rulers ect.

9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ? shots Mr. Sanders told us to run
   screaming

10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ?
    Came from seniee at about 11:10 got ~~Ate~~
    lunch. At Reple Corner went out side

** *UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999* **
TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and whom they were with (if known) ?

12. How did you exit the building ? Where did you go when you got out and what did you see on the outside of the building ?

13. Do you use the Internet ? If so, what is your screen name ? Do you have an ICQ (aka: I seek you / similar to a chat line) account ? yes Kewi Manch2 NO

14. Do you know anybody with a "double pierced eyebrow" ? Yes

15. Did you see or hear any unusual announcements prior to the shootings ? Do you know what the "Thought of the day was" over the Rebel News Network (RNN) ? NO NO

16. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ? NO

17. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?

OUTSIDE THE CAFETERIA WHEN
HE HEARD SAW GUNSHOTS, HE
THEN HID UNDER TABLE (H)

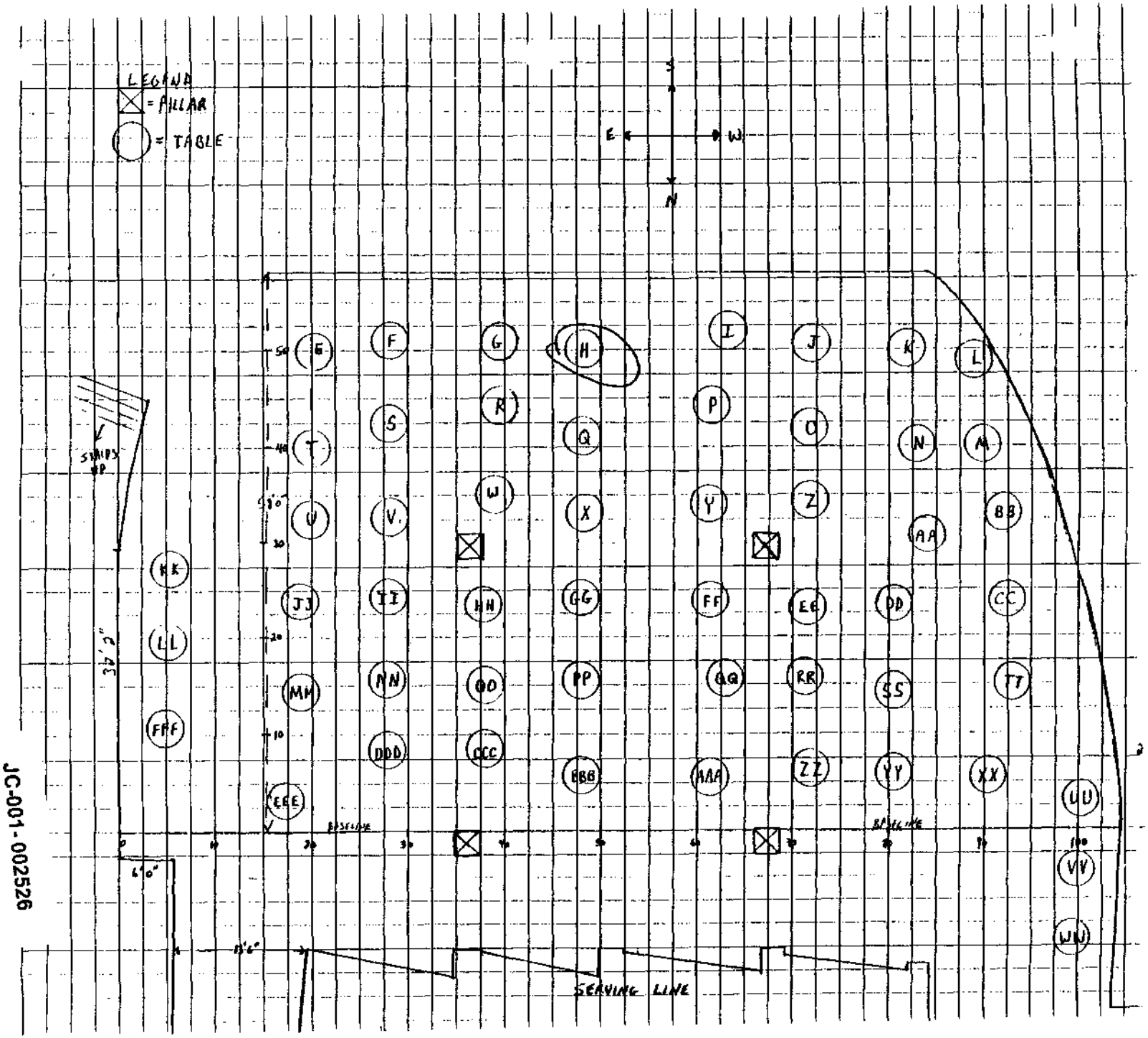

JC-001-002526

5/3/99

BRINKLEY, J

Supplemental Report
JCSO 99-7625 / FBI 174A-DN-57419 / CONTROL NUMBER: 1173
Investigator Dan Pfannenstiel / West Metro Fire / 303-989-4307 Extension 530

On April 27, 1999 at 1600 hours I met with Joshua Brinkley and his father, Gordon Brinkley, at 6305 South Lamar Court in Littleton, Colorado for the purpose of an interview.

Josh Brinkley provided the following information about the Columbine High School incident, which occurred on April 20, 1999·

- Josh is a Sophomore and was in English class until 11:10 a.m. He stated that he actually got out a couple of minutes late and then went to his locker located in the Math Hall.

- Josh stated that from his locker he went down the stairs and into the cafeteria. He stated that the 11:15 a.m. bell rang while he was at the top of the stairs. He stated that he did not observe anything unusual in the hall at that time. Josh stated that he was by himself at this time. Josh was wearing blue jeans, a white Padre shirt and was carrying his black backpack. He stated that in his backpack were the following: a math book, math folder, history binder, Spanish binder, Spanish book, calculator, keys and some personal effects.

- Josh stated that he went to the area where he generally sits and met with the following: Keith Knackarud (972-8750), Tim Vaca, Jill Kaymens (sic), Breana Lumley (sic), Brock (sic) and a couple of more "guys" that he can not remember. Josh located the table that he was sitting at on the FBI evidence diagram, which was designated as table "HH". Josh also diagramed the route in which he used to get to the table Josh stated that he was facing the stairs (east) while sitting at the table.

- Josh stated that he did not observe anything laying on the floor or any where in the cafeteria that would have been out of the ordinary, to include, large duffel bags or larger backpacks.

- Josh stated that he had been in the cafeteria for about two minutes and had just finished eating his sandwich when the following events occurred:

- Mr Sanders, Mr. Brookfield and a janitor (unknown as to whom) ran from the area of the stairs and towards the teachers lounge (west) along the kitchen side (north) of the cafeteria. They were all yelling "get down". Josh stated that he got on the ground with his head towards the kitchen, but his face was turned to the west. Josh stated that he heard what sounded like "two gun shots" Josh stated that they were "not really loud and sounded like a shot gun" Josh thought, based on the "low volume" that the shots were coming from the outside, near the west side parking lot. Josh did not think that they were explosions at that time

- Josh stated that at this time, "everyone (the student body) near the west windows started running to the stairs, so I got up and did too" Josh stated that he was "slow to get up" and probably one of the "last to get up the stairs" Josh thought that he was on the ground for about one minute. Josh stated that he "didn't really see any of the shooters, but did see a black figure out the window (west) while laying on the ground" and he "figures that it was someone in a trench coat". Josh stated that while on the ground, he did not see any large duffel bags or large backpacks.

- Josh stated that he "jumped the balcony on the stairs and ran up the left side". He stated that "people were falling as they tried to get up the stairs" Josh stated that once he was at the top of the stairs, he ran left to the Science Hall and then out the door by the Math Hall.

- Josh stated that he could hear "more shots coming from behind him" while he was "going up the stairs". Josh stated that when he "got to the top of the stairs, the shots seemed closer" He stated that the shots at the top of the stairs were more of a "rapid fire" He stated that he could tell by the sound that there were "two different guns" Again, Josh thought that there "maybe a shooter at the top of the stairs" because the shots "seemed louder" and "different" when he got to the top Josh stated that he did not feel that "noises" he was hearing were explosions He stated that he did not see any shooter at the top of the stairs or in the hallway while exiting

- Josh stated that when he exited the school he ran to Leawood Park where he heard about four or five explosions from inside the school. He stated that he could not distinguish any additional gunfire at that time. Josh stated that he did not see anybody outside of the school that he thought was "a shooter".

- Josh stated that he "heard and saw a lot more of the Trench Coat Mafia (TCM) last year". He stated that he has not "seen much of them this year", other than "in the hall and dressed in black". Josh stated that he "does not know any of their names or faces" and "could not identify them" if asked to do so. Josh stated that he had never heard of the names Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris until the first news reports came out. The last time he remembers seeing "somebody in black was at least three weeks ago in the hall".

- Josh stated that he has not heard anything about "guns or bombs" around the school prior to the event. Josh did stated that he remembers that the Rebel News Network "Thought of the Day" was something to the effect of "today is not going to be a very good day".

I gave Josh Brinkley and his father my business card should they need to have a contact regarding this incident. Included with this report is the diagram that Josh drew his location, entrance into and exit out of the cafeteria.

Investigator D Pfannenstiel Date 4/28/99 2 Of 2

Josh Brinkle
6305 S Lamar Ct
Lit Co 80123
347-0691

JCSO 99-7625
Control # 1173

D Hammistal
LOMPR
JCSO-651

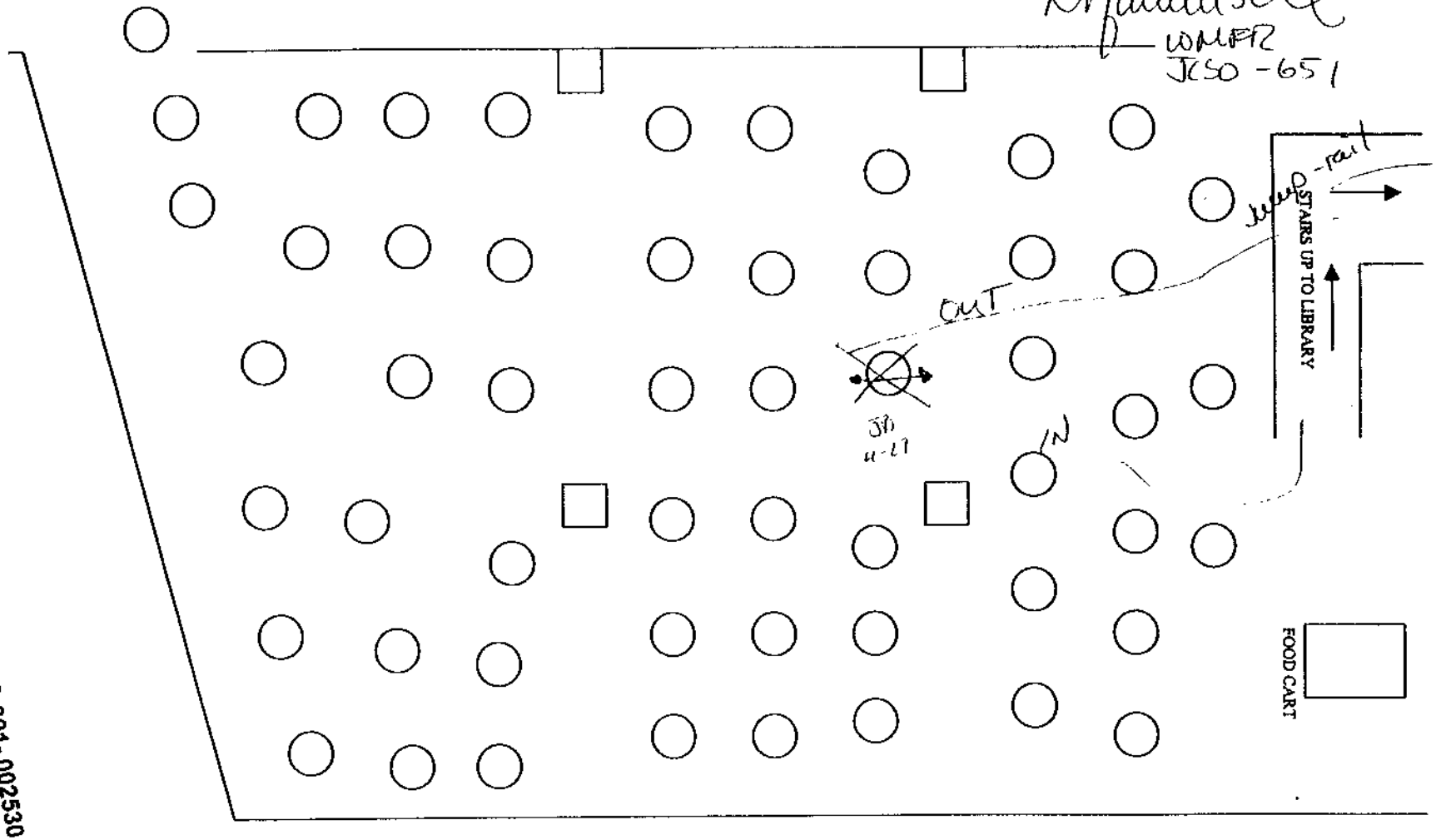

JC-001-002530

BRITZER, E.

JC-001-002531

Page_____ of_____ Pages

Case No._____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

(Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Ritter Eric					
Residence Street Address: 5374 W. Fremont Place		City: Littleton	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone: (303) 948-2450	Business Phone: ( )		Social Security No.: 522-08-0906		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 10/6/80
Business Street Address: Columbine HS		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: Tenlin Det Jeff Carroll	Serial No.: 77020		Date: 4/20/99		Time: 3:25 pm Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

About 11:20 AM - leaving commons area - heard 1 or 2 pops from WEST ~~[illegible]~~ outside commons area; noticed people were down (hit?) through windows (outside) more pops - saw people (victims) trying to get in (to escape). started to run toward stairs (rising out of common) more pops from outside but closer; adnt reach stairs; I squatted down in mass chaos; 3 kids running wrong way (toward shooters) outside toward S.W.; ~~[illegible]~~ I motioned for them to move another way; one came in w/ blood on one hand - entered from S.W. doors (student - not shot); more pops - all on floor - started to hear ~~[illegible]~~ smoke grenades from upstairs and outside; saw one explode in parking lot; I'm behind column in stairs; smoke gren. went off right in front of me (came from above probably - never could see people); then I ran toward auditorium doors; grenade hit me (leg); I dove as far as I could & slid across floor; went back behind counters in cafeteria; back by freezers with others

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99 Date ☐ AM ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Eric R

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-002532

* 0 6 0 0 *

Page _____ of _____ Pages Case # _____

Summary of Statement (cont.)

Custodians had keys & opened closet (had phones) went into closet (about 14 of us)... Still wasn't aware it was more than one — 1½ hours in closet; Could hear stuff from library - kid up in ceiling —

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____ Date ☐ AM

_____ ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

BROOKFIELD, B

FL4 Teacher (Spanish) 303-982-4400

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
Columbine H.S.	Brandon Brookfield	4-20-99 14:23

C ication ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
F sification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

It was about 11:20AM, I was walking toward the front (the side opposite of the windows) of the cafeteria. Students began running toward me yelling "Gun". I ducked and ran to our office (FL office). I saw two of my students, Peter Forsberg + Matt Conley, along with a couple of other students and pushed them into the office with me. Also in the room were 4 other staff members; Laura Freund, Cathie Lutz, Shirley Hickman, and Charolette Killion. When we went to into the room I told everyone that there was a Gunman in the school and "let's go to the back of the room, where we could hide." I then heard a series of explosions, that sounded like either a shotgun or some type of bomb. We stayed there until 2:15. At about 2:10, we heard the alarms (which had been sounding the duration) shut off. We then heard a series of bells, in which we thought was a good opportunity to get out (on a signal). We also heard on a radio (AM/FM) that the suspects had been apprehended. So, we ran out of the school as quickly as possible. I did not notice anything on the way out.

Taken by Det. M. F. Cossitt 7011P

Denver PD 640 3080

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page ___ of ___

JC-001-002535

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

JK-140401 (K97510) Reynolds + Reynolds

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:		**Docket Number:**	
Date:	5-13-99	**Case Number:**	99A062
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	J.Burkhalter

****

Brandon Brookfield
9688 Timbervale Ct.
Highland Ranch, CO 80126
Ph. 303-470-3037

Control # 3184

This investigator contacted Brandon Brookfield and he verified that he was at CHS during the incident on 4-20-99.

Mr. Brookfield stated he is a Spanish teacher at CHS and an unknown student came running past him in the Foreign Lang., hallway saying someone was shooting students. Mr. Brookfield stated he doesn't know who the student is.

At this time Mr. Brookfield immediately went into the FL office and informed them of this incident.

Mr. Brookfield stated someone in the teacher's group attempted to call the main office but didn't get through to an adult. Everyone in this office at the time then went to the two office closets and hid inside of the closet.

Mr. Brookfield stated there was a mix of teachers and students.

Mr. Brookfield stated after a period of time they all exited the lower level and went to a police car parked on Pierce St.

Mr. Brookfield stated he did not see any shooters and only heard explosions and gunshots throughout the ordeal.

Refer to control # 2841 for a detailed statement made earlier by Mr. Brookfield.

This interview was concluded.

Jim Burkhalter
Investigator

5-14-99
Date

JC-001-002537

BROWN, A

JC-001-002538

x √

Control Number: DN39

WITNESS: AARON RANDALL BROWN, DOB: June 14, 1982, POB: Englewood, CO, 72" in height, 158 lbs , brown hair, brown eyes. Home address: 8003 South Vance Street, Littleton, CO 80128, Home Phone: 303-972-0602, Occupation: Student at Columbine High School.

INTERVIEWER: Agent RICHARD K. GRIFFITH, Colorado Bureau of Investigation, 690 Kipling Street, Suite 4000, Denver, CO 80215, phone: 303-239-4211.

OTHERS PRESENT: JUDY and RANDY BROWN (parents)

DATE/TIME OF INTERVIEW: April 26, 1999, 12:20 p.m.

PLACE of INTERVIEW: 8003 South Vance Street, Littleton, CO 80128

With the permission of BROWN's parents, JUDY and RANDY BROWN, a witness interview was conducted concerning BROWN's knowledge of the shooting and bombing incident at Columbine High School on April 20, 1999 at approximately 11.15 a.m. RANDY BROWN voluntarily agreed and signed an FBI Consent to Search Release for any records maintained by America On Line with his e-mail address.

AARON BROWN stated he was sitting in the northwest portion of the school cafeteria at approximately 11:30 a.m., April 20, 1999, when he observed everyone inside the cafeteria stand up BROWN looked outside and saw two individuals lying on the ground outside near the exit door and one individual collapsed outside He then heard several gunshots and everyone inside the cafeteria fell to the floor. He heard a teacher tell everyone to get down and heard several more gunshots. BROWN stated he did not see any propane tanks on the cafeteria floor during this incident. Student began crawling along the floor and then standing up and running up the stairs. BROWN did not see any individual shooting inside or outside the school BROWN ran up stairs to the auditorium and hears more gunshots, someone then yells to get to the front. BROWN hears approximately eight more shots and begins running with the crowd out the main door of the school. After reaching the front of the school, Mr. PETERSON, a teacher, directs the students to proceed to Clement Park. BROWN gets his vehicle, picks up BRIAN and DENAE PEDERSON and drives to an elementary school a short distance away.

BROWN could not provide any additional information relevant to this investigation. BROWN's parents were given re-contact instructions in case their son remembers something at a later date that he forgot to tell investigators

Richard K. Griffith

RICHARD K. GRIFFITH
Agent
Colorado Bureau of Investigation

BROWN, J.

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:		**Docket Number:**	
Date:	June 1, 1999	**Case Number:**	174A-DN57419 99-7625 CN 3726
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Lauck

****

Jessica Brown
6814 S. Webster St.
Littleton, CO., 80123
303/933-0669

CHS student, cafeteria witness.

On May 28, 1999, this investigator met with Jessica Brown at her residence. Present during the interview was her mother, Joyce Brown.

Jessica advised that on the day of this incident, her fourth hour orchestra class ended at approximately 11:00 a.m.. She said she went to the cafeteria and sat at a table with her friends, KRISTA HANLEY, PATRICK LEIKER, ALEX MARSH AND NICOLE MARKHAM. She was shown a sketch of the cafeteria and indicated that they were at the table marked, "XX." She said her friend Patrick had just come in from outside the cafeteria and asked her if she wanted to go outside and join Ann Marie. (Hochhalter) At that moment, Alex Marsh commented, " Hey, there's Dylan." Jessica looked out the window and observed Ann Marie and Kim Blair. She said they were walking and suddenly, they turned and began to run south. Jessica said she heard people yelling to "get down," and saw many of the students running towards the stairs. She recalled hearing what she thought were firecrackers exploding. She stated that she went up the stairs and a bomb

exploded near her. She advised that she saw Mr. Sanders and believed he had been injured as he was on the floor on his knees.

Jessica stated that she ran down the hallway which goes between the math and social studies labs, east, and out of the school, into Leawood Park across the street. She advised that she stayed there for a while and then headed home. She got a ride from a friend whose name she could not remember.

Jessica stated that when she had looked outside and saw Ann Marie and Kim, she did see Dylan Klebold. She said he was wearing a black trench coat which was closed so she was unable to see what he was wearing underneath it. She said he was wearing sunglasses and a hat. She was asked if he had anything in his hands and she stated that she saw him make a movement like he was throwing something and then did hear a "pop." She said she did not see him holding a gun.

Jessica stated that she knows most of the members of the Trench Coat Mafia. She explained that she was friendly with the female associates more so than the male members. She said that she did not socialize with them away from school.

Jessica stated that she was unaware of any rumors or any discussions among her friends which would have indicated that something like this was going to occur.

Jessica was advised that she might be re-interviewed in the near future due to her relationship with and knowledge of many of the associates of Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris.

Investigation continues.

Investigator

6-1-99
Date

Jessica Brown
CN 3726

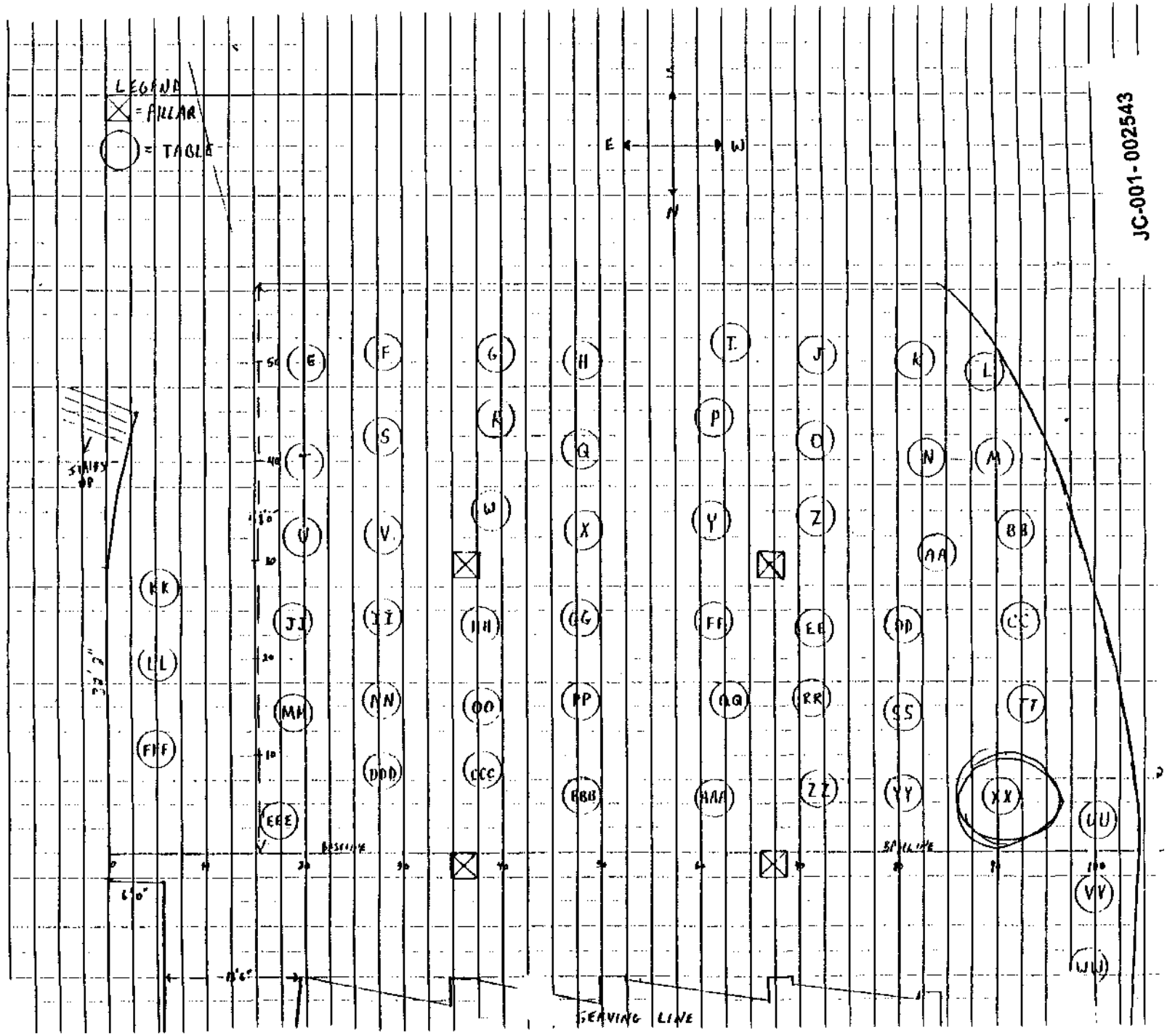

JC-001-002543

** *UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999* **
TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

JESSICA BROWN CN 3726

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ? NO
2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ? NO
3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? REPORT What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ?
4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ? NO
5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ? REPORT
6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ? REPORT
7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.** ? NO
8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ?
9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ? REPORT
10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ? //
11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and whom they were with (if known) ? ✓
12. How did you exit the building ? Where did you go when you got out and what did you see on the outside of the building ? REPORT
13. Do you use the Internet ? If so, what is your screen name ? Do you have an ICQ (aka: I seek you / similar to a chat line) account ? —
14. Do you know anybody with a "double pierced eyebrow" ? NO
15. Did you see or hear any unusual announcements prior to the shootings ? Do you know what the "Thought of the day was" over the Rebel News Network (RNN) ? NO
16. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ? REPORT
17. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ? ✓

BROWN, K

FBI # 174A DN 57419
STERED # 99-7625

Case No.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

CONTROL # 2597

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
BROWN KRISTIN					
Residence Street Address: 6865 W PRINCETON AV.		City: DENVER	County: DENVER	State: CO	Zip Code: 80235
Residence Phone: (303) 988-0888	Business Phone: ( )		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 3-1-82
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: DET. R. J. POLAK		Serial No.: 7257	Date: 5-4-99		Time: 0900 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE H.S.			Location where statement taken: 6865 W/ PRINCETON AV.		

Summary of Statement: THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION WAS RECEIVED DURING AN INTERVIEW WITH KRISTIN BROWN ON 5-4-99 BY DET. POLAK. HER MOTHER WAS PRESENT DURING THE INTERVIEW.

KRISTIN BROWN, A JUNIOR AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ARRIVED AT SCHOOL ON 4-20-99 AT 7:30 AM. SHE DROVE HERSELF AND PARKS HER '93 BLACK HONDA IN SPACE 457. SHE WAS WEARING A GRAY & BURGANDY TANK TOP & BLUE JEANS. SHE ARRIVED IN THE 'COMMONS' FOLLOWING 4TH PERIOD (LITERATURE) AND PURCHASED HER LUNCH AND SAT AT TABLE 'P' (AS MARKED ON THE CHART). SHE WAS WITH MICHELLE MARKERT, COURTNEY REYNOLDS, KIM WALLENBERG, & KATE TROJAN. KRISTIN OBSERVED THAT THE STUDENTS ALONG THE WEST SECTION OF THE COMMONS WERE GETTING DOWN UNDER THEIR TABLES. SHOTS WERE HEARD. SHE SAW PEOPLE RUNNING OUTSIDE, BUT RECOGNIZED NO ONE, AS SHE WAS GETTING UNDER THE TABLE. THE WEST SECTION OF THE ROOM STARTED TO RUN TOWARD THE MAIN STAIRS. MS LUCAS, A TEACHER, TOLD HER TO GET OUT OF THE CAFETERIA. SHE HELPED SOME STUDENTS THAT HAD FALLEN AND THEN WENT TO THE MAIN FLOOR VIA THE STEPS. MORE SHOTS WERE HEARD.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

 Case #

Summary of Statement (cont.)

KRISTIN RAN DOWN TOWARD THE MATH CLASSROOM AND WENT INTO A SCIENCE CLASS ROOM WITH MS. MOSIER AND SEVERAL OTHER STUDENTS. THE HID UNDER TABLES AND REMAINED THERE FOR 4 HOURS UNTIL THE SWAT OFICERS ARRIVED.

MS. BROWN DOES NOT RECALL SEEING ANY LARGE DUFFEL BAGS IN THE COMMONS AREA AND DID NOT SEE ANYONE CARRYING SUCH AN ITEM MONDAY OR TUESDAY. SHE KNOWS WHO THE SUSPECTS ARE BUT DOES NO ASSOCIATE WITH THEM. SHE DID NOT SEE THEM AT PROM. KRISTIN HAD NO OTHER PERSONAL INFORMATION ON THE SUSPECTS OR THEIR ASSOCIATES.

THIS WITNESS DID EXPLAIN THAT A FRIEND, JEFF MARQUART TOLD HER THAT HE PASSED BY ONE OF THE SUSPECTS AS HE WAS LEAVING THE SCHOOL TO GO GET LUNCH OFF CAMPUS AT 5TH HOUR. ANOTHER FRIEND, JIM BISGARD, TOLD HER THAT ERIC + DYLAN WERE AT BOWLING THAT DAY.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____ / ____ / ____
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

KRISTIN BROWN

FBI # 174ADN 57419
JEFFCO # 99-7625
CONTROL # 2597

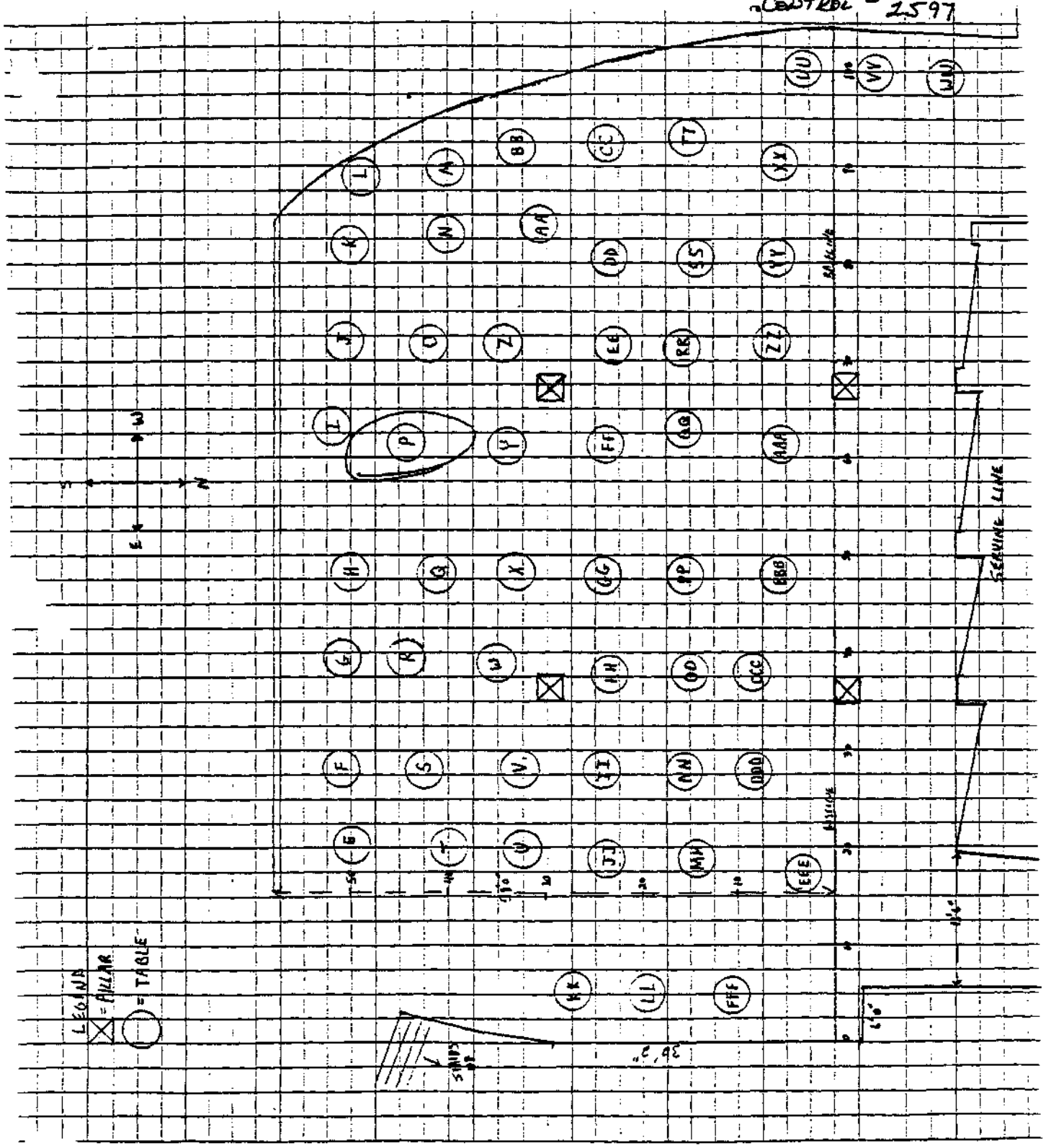

Kristin Brown

JC-001-002548

DATE 5-4-99

BROWN, MARGOT

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	ERZEN	99-7625-P
Connecting Case Report No: DN-2771	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 5-3-99
Classification X 1/MURDER; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

Margot H.Brown, DOB/5-11-84, W/F

5760 W. Elmhurst Drive

Littleton, Co. 80128

303-971-0129

W/Columbine High School freshman

(Parental information)

Debra A. Brown, DOB/2-9-53, W/F

Same address/phone as above

W/Marlowe's Restaurant

16th Street Mall

Denver, Co.

303-595-3700

INVESTIGATION:

On 5-3-99 between the hours of 0923 and 1015 I had an opportunity to speak with Margot H. Brown in reference to the incident that occurred at Columbine High School on 4-20-99.

Margot stated that at about 1110 hours after her fourth hour ceramics class, taught by Miss Wasicako, she went to her locker, which is in the main hallway of the school, and later she went to library, where she believes she arrived at about 1115 hours. Initially, Margot was at the library in order to complete some homework, but she'd forgotten a ruler she needed, so she left the library and went to the student store located in the Rebel Corner. Shortly after she arrived, she heard an unidentified voice yelling, "He's got a gun" at which time she saw a janitor telling the students to get down. Margot ran east from the cafeteria down the Foreign Language hall and as she was running, she remembers hearing a loud explosion and what appeared to be gunshots. Margot was asked who was with her. She reported her friend Valerie Mar, 303-972-6488 was with her. Margot stated they exited from an emergency exit located in the southeast corner of the school into the Junior parking lot and ran south the Mormon house, located at Polk Avenue and Pierce Street.

JC-001-002550

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	TOTAL	0057	05/14/99		

ORIGINAL / INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-P
Connecting Case Report No: DN-2771	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 5-3-99
C ation X 1/MURDER; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Margot was asked if she saw a gunman while she was in the school or after she exited and she stated she did not. Margot was asked if she'd spent any additional time in the cafeteria on 4-20-99. She stated that between the hours of 0730 and 0920 she was in the cafeteria area and she believes she was sitting at table "KK." She stated during that time she did not see anything out of the ordinary. I then asked if she saw two large duffle or sports type bags, one being blue and the other an organgish-red. She stated she did not see those two items.

Margot was asked if she had any additional information. She proceeded to tell me that shortly after she arrived at the Mormon house she remembers a student, who she described as being a senior named John, (last name beginning with the letter "s") came running to the Mormon house at about 1130 to 1140 hours. John proceeded to tell them that he was in the library of the school and he had a gun held up to his head by one of the gunmen. Margot said she didn't know if this individual was telling the truth or not.

Margot was asked if she left any property at the school. She stated that she did not leave any property other than the items which were in her school locker, telling me that she had grabbed her backpack when she exited the school.

At the completion of my interview with Margot, I provided her with a map of the cafeteria area and asked her to identify where she was seated, and her exit out of the cafeteria area. A copy of that map is attached with this report.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

FBI CR #174A-DN-57419, DN #2771

DISPOSITION: Open pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
Terry Erzen	INTEL	0057			

ORIGINAL ✓ | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

wright Drown 0/11/94. I was w the Reed corrior wile then I ran down the foreign Lang. hall and then out through the. Jr. Parking lot.

Frazen, L JCSO 050399 99-7625

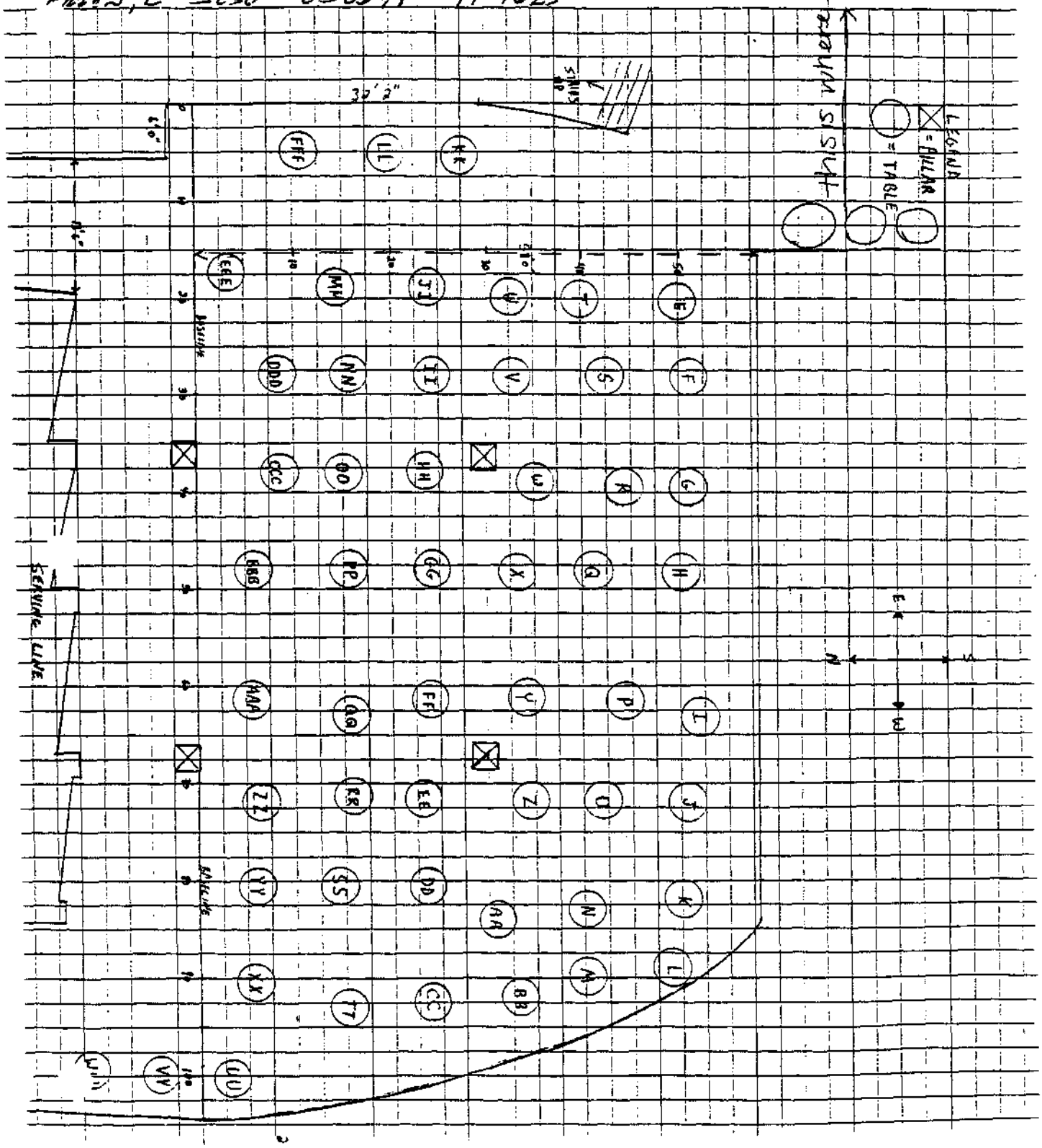

BROWN, S

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

PORTING AGENT: KARLA SARNACKI **CASE NUMBER: 99-38856**
VICTIM: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL **DATE OF REPORT: 04-27-99**
OFFENSE: AOA/COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE/ JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE

SUSPECT:

ERIC HARRIS

DYLAN KLEBOLD

WITNESS:

INFORMATION CONTROL NUMBER: 1513, FBI: 174A-DN-57419, JCSO: CR#99-7625, TEAM 4, CAFETERIA WITNESSES, COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

1. BROWN, SARAH , W/F, DOB: 12-29-82
   5760 West Elmhurst Drive, Littleton, CO 80128, 303-971-0129
   Mother: Brown, Deborah, 5760 West Elmhurst Drive, Littleton, CO 80128, 303-971-0129,
   work: 303-595-3700

INVESTIGATION:

On 04-28-99 at 1515 hours, I interviewed Sarah Brown at her home. Her mother was not present, however she had been contacted prior to the interview. Deborah Brown had given permission to talk with Sarah without her being present.

Sarah stated that her mother drove her to school the morning of 04-20-99, arriving at approximately 0725 hours. She stated she entered through the main entrance of the school and was in a hurry because she was late She stated she did not see anything unusual outside the building.

Sarah stated that she is familiar with the "trench coat mafia" group. She stated they were more public last year than they were this year, adding that they didn't wear the long, black trench coats as much. Sarah stated she did not know HARRIS and KLEBOLD personally, however knew them by sight from just being around the school. She stated she did not see them anytime that morning and she did not see the others in the group either

Sarah stated that she entered the cafeteria from the downstairs hallway at approximately 1110 to 1112 hours. She stated that she had choir during her fourth period. She stated that there were already a lot of kids in the cafeteria. Sarah indicated on the attached diagram which table she left her backpack on She stated she left her purse and backpack on this table and then walked immediately to one of the lines in front of the kitchen.

JC-001-002554

Sarah stated that suddenly all the kids on the west half of the cafeteria got up and went to the west window She thought it was a fight in the parking lot that they were watching. She then heard a loud boom, boom.

Sarah stated that a kid whom she did not know, appeared in the cafeteria stating that someone had a gun. Sarah stated that at that point a wave of kids got under the tables. She stated a janitor ran westbound through the cafeteria toward the windows yelling for everyone to get down. She stated he was talking into a radio at this time. Sarah stated that teachers also appeared near the north west exit door of the cafeteria. Sarah stated she got down and hid behind a small staggered wall near the serving line. She stated she could hear approximately four more gunshots and then there was a pause before a bomb exploded, followed by a stream of gunshots. She stated she joined a group of kids who ran east in the cafeteria toward the auditorium doors. She stated the doors were locked and the group of kids that she was with were busy looking for places to hide. Sarah stated that as she looked back over her shoulder she thought she saw one of the suspects near the kitchen in the cafeteria with a gun. She stated she didn't see the gun clearly however she noticed that the suspect was dressed in a long, black coat and had his arms stretched out in front of him as if to being holding a gun.

She stated that someone unlocked the door to the auditorium and she was one of perhaps 25 kids who ran through the doors to the stage. She stated during this time she heard lots of shots being fired and people screaming.

As she ran out of the auditorium through the north east doors into the hallway, she stated that it sounded like gunshots were being fired really close to her. At that time she thought the gunman was coming into the auditorium because it was so loud. She ran through the hallway that runs next to the gymnasium She stated she was pretty hysterical at this time and was yelling for others to run too. She stated she ran passed a girl who was simply walking and yelled at this girl to run. Sarah stated the girl replied something to the effect of, "Shut up Man, if I could I'd kill that girl". Sarah stated that this girl kept repeating this and indicated that was meant for Sarah Sarah stated this girl was wearing a green and orange Dolphins hat. She had on black jeans and a black shirt and she was described as being pudgy. This girl also had brown, shoulder-length hair Sarah stated she looked through the year book to find out who this was and identified the girl as last name Marsh, who is a junior at Columbine. Sarah could not remember her first name but thought it began with an "A". Sarah stated she ran out the exit and went to Clement Park where they continued to hear gunshots. She stated she left the park with a friend in his car.

Sarah stated she had a green, Abercrombie backpack that had only one strap to it. Inside she had a math book and notebooks with a small calculator. Sarah stated she also left her purse in the cafeteria. She emphasized it is very important that she would like to get this purse back. Sarah's father passed away approximately one month ago and she has mementos from the funeral inside of this purse. Sarah described the purse as being brand new, blue plaid woven with blue flowers on it. Inside the purse is a maroon velvet or suede draw string pouch. It also contains sea shells. Sarah added that there is a ribbon on her backpack that says "Sarah, 2001".

Sarah was wearing jeans and a red shirt with a design on the front. She had on a blue jacket and her blond hair was in a ponytail.

Sarah added that she had heard HARRIS and KLEBOLD were into guns as was their group She stated that they didn't really call them the "trench coat mafia", she stated they were mainly just referred to as. "the scum of the school".

Karla Sarnacki 1374 — Detective's signature/number/date

1402 4/30/99 — Sergeant's signature/number/date

SARAH BROWN
CUTTER # 1513

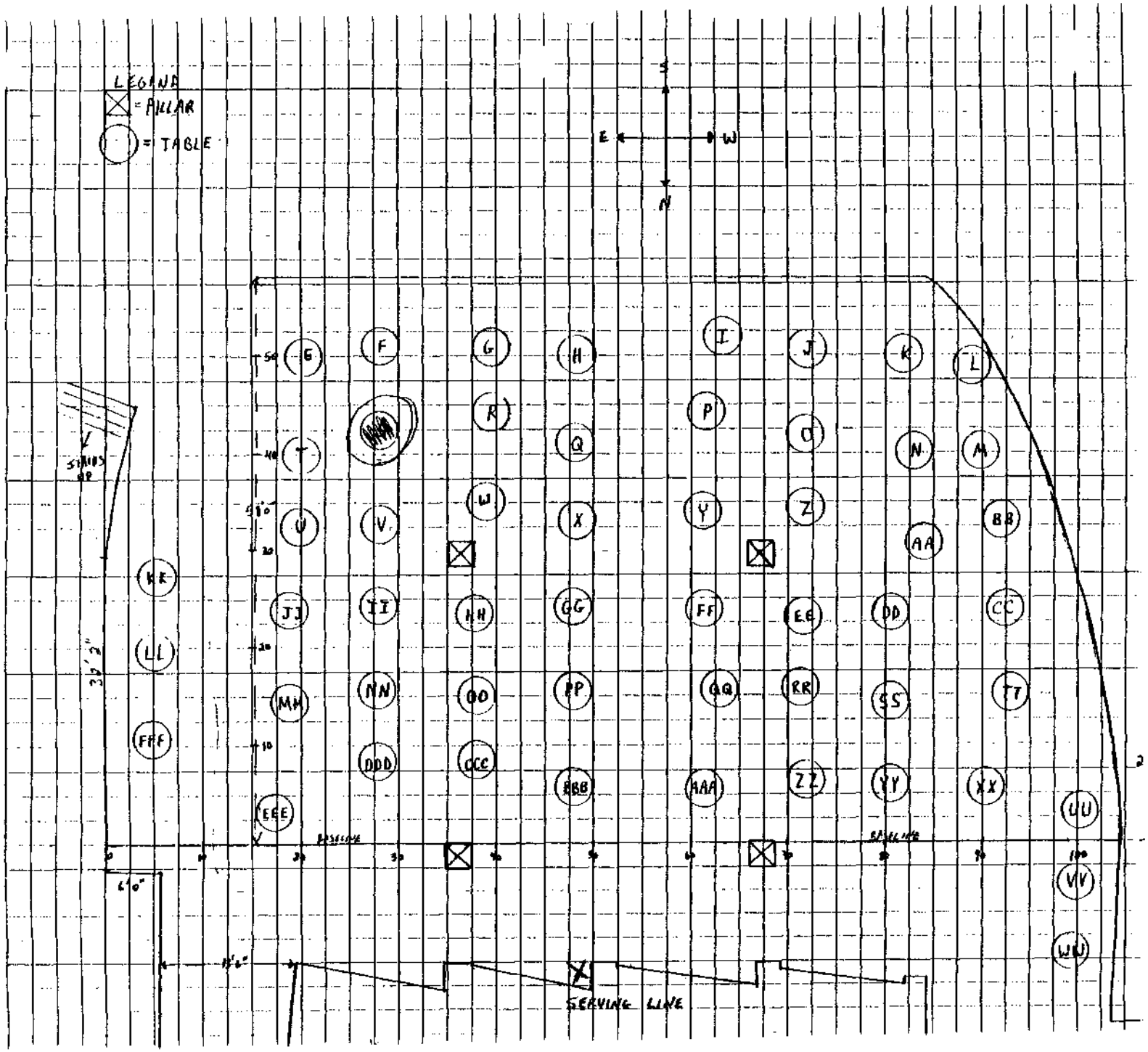

JC-001-002557

0.04152":1'

SARAH BROWN
CONTROL #1513

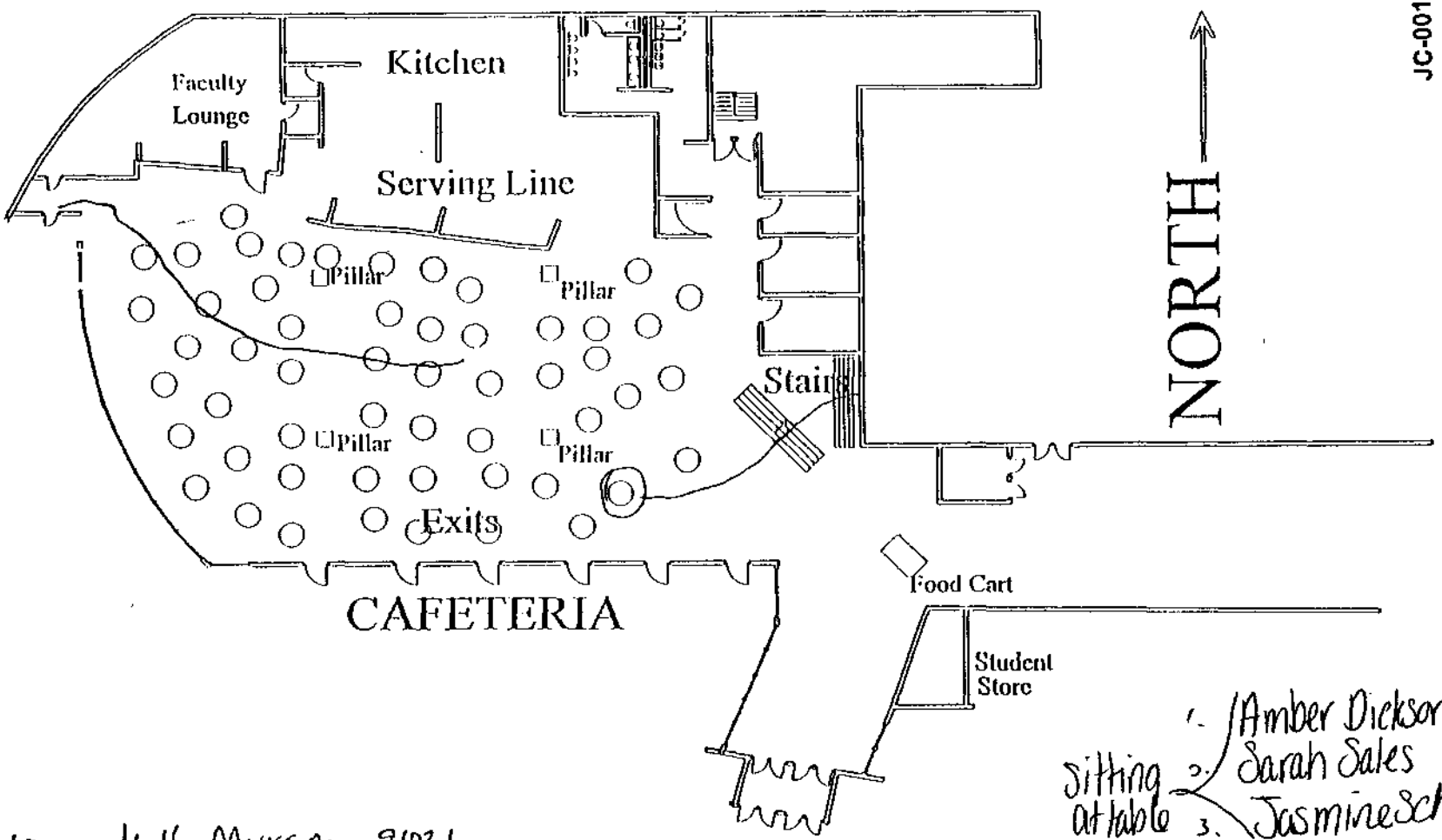

JC-001-002558

sitting at table
1. Amber Dickson
2. Sarah Sales
3. Jasmine Schell

in line
Renee Paavilainen
Sarah Brown

Detective Matt Murray 91021
Denver Police Homicide
4-26 79

CONTROL # 5049

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	MCFADDEN	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	CAS ETAL	091499

Classification ☑ Recommendation ☐ 1ST° MURDER.
Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐
Recommend Case: Review ☒ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

RE: TELEPHONE INTERVIEW WITH SARAH BROWN

DETAILS

ON 9-7-99 I TELEPHONED BROWN CONCERNING A FOLLOW-UP INTERVIEW (LEAD #5049).

I ADVISED BROWN THAT CHRIS LAMB HAD GIVEN HER NAME TO THE SHERIFF'S OFFICE.

BROWN SAID THAT WHILE LEAVING CHS. ON 4-20-99 SOMETIME AFTER THE SHOOTING STARTED SHE WAS EXITING THE SCHOOL BY THE GYM WHERE A FEMALE STUDENT NAMED ALEJANDRA MARSH TOLD HER, I COULD KILL YOU. BROWN SAID THAT THIS WAS MARSH'S RESPONSE AFTER I TOLD HER TO RUN, INSTEAD OF WALKING.

BROWN ADMITTED TO BEING PRETTY HYSTERICAL DURING THIS TIME DUE TO THE SHOOTING, AND DID NOT KNOW HOW TO TAKE THE COMMENT BY MARSH, AND THOUGHT IT WOULD BE A GOOD IDEA TO REPORT IT.

DISPOSITION
LEAD closed. #5049

JC-001-002559

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
[signature]	Intel	5095	SL 091699		1 of 1

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

OK 140401 (K97510) Reynolds - Reynolds

BRUCE, M

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT x	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer REKER	Case Report No. 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 5-10-99
Classification homocide / Reclassification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Narrative:

Interview with Matt Bruce

On 5-6-99,Inv Reker did conduct an interview with Matt Bruce at his residence with his parents present And during that interview he related that he was sitting at table F in the cafeteria when he heard gunshots fromoutside and got under the table and then he ran upstairs and out the doors to Leawood park.

Bruce did not see the shooters and at this time the interview was concluded

Bruce was sitting at the table with:

Amber Rosetta
Ben Schuman
Andrea Elsner
Candice (LNU)
Jessica Azola
Heather(LNU)
Matt Hill

JC-001-002561

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
Roy D. Reker	WWOP	5099		

MATT BRUCE

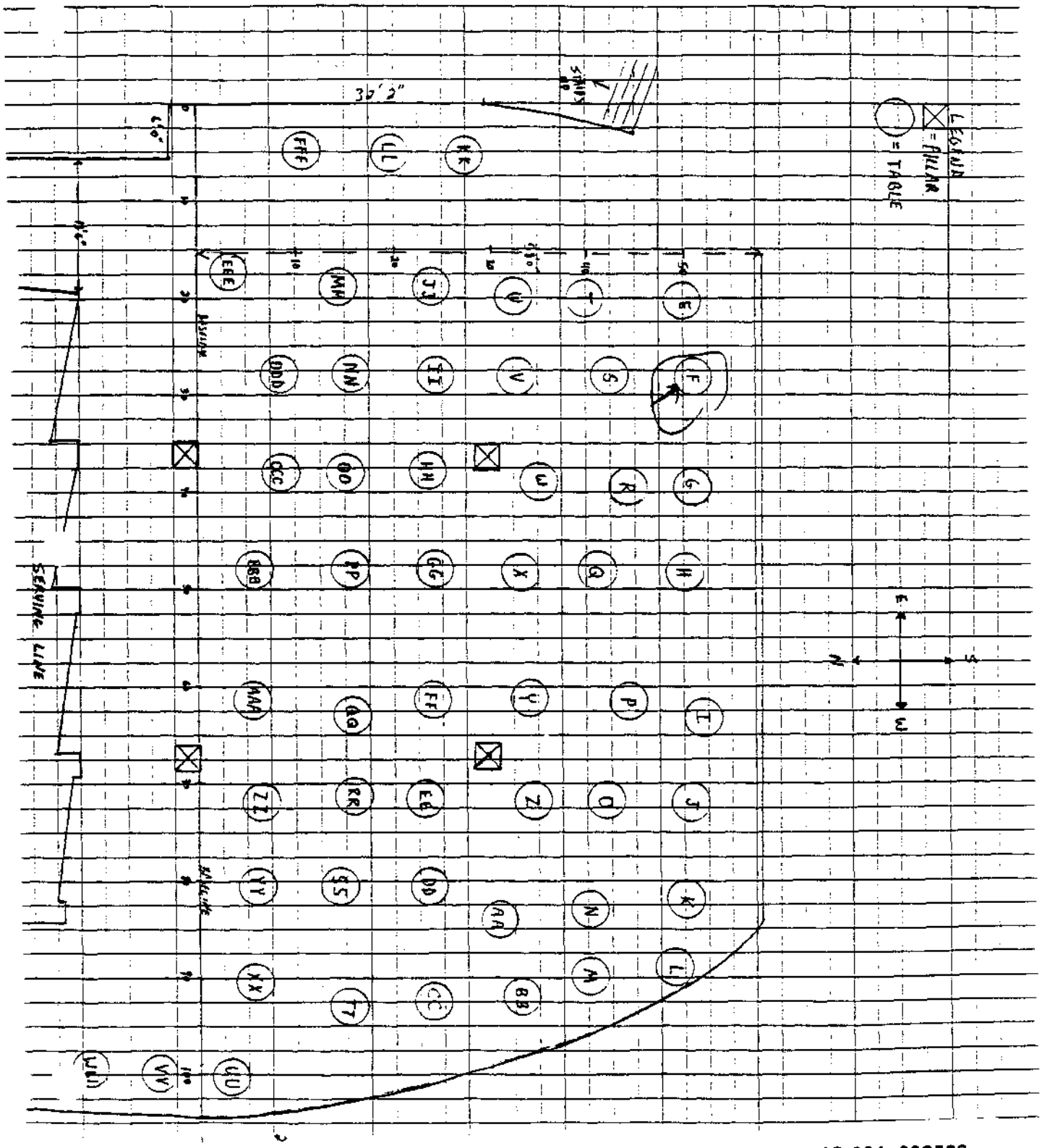

MATT BRUCE

TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ?

   NO

2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ?

   NO

3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ?

   NO

4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ?
   BACKPACK / BLUE / 4 POCKETS /

5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ?

6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ? NO

7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying,** etc. ?

   NO

8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ?

   UNK

9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ?

10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ?
    3RD HOUR / MATH

11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and who they were with (if known) ?

12. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ?

13. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?

BRUG, JANE

Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section

Columbine High School Incident

Date of Report: 05-14-99 **Control Number:** 3296

Type or Print Name: (Report made by)	Signature:	IBM Number:
Sgt. Tom Conroy	Conroy	1534

Synopsis:

Columbine teacher, Jane Brug, alleged that student Alexandra Marsh had additional information about the Columbine shootings, stated that "she could have done this", and had been constantly writing in a book during class. This report details the interview of Brug.

Subjects:

BRUG, Jane
Teacher Columbine HS
Tele. 303 982-4504

MARSH, Alejandra Renee DOB/ 07-08-82
9015 W Cross Dr. #16-102
Littleton, CO 80123
Tele. 303 948-1923

Narrative:

On 05-13-99 I interviewed BRUG via telephone. BRUG is a Spanish teacher at Columbine HS. MARSH is one of BRUG'S students. BRUG said that prior to April 20, 1999 MARSH was consistently writing in a spiral notebook, which at times was contained within a three ring binder. The writing by MARSH was to the detriment of all other class activities. MARSH refused to participate in class, and only wrote in the notebook. This writing was done for a minimum of one week prior to the incident. Subsequent to the incident at the school MARSH has discontinued the writing, and now reads during class. BRUG was unable to provide any other description for the notebook.

BRUG describes MARSH'S behavior prior to the incident as peculiar. BRUG explains that MARSH is preoccupied with death, as evidenced by statements made by MARSH to BRUG that she practices "dying scenes". Another statement attributed to MARSH is "I could have done this". This statement was made in reference to the shooting, and occurred during English class the first week of May 1999.

MARSH was interviewed by CBI Agent Linda Holloway in April of 1999 and she (MARSH) claims to be a former member of the trench coat mafia. MARSH told Holloway that she had been a member of the trench coat mafia as recent as 1998. MARSH also told Hollway that she had heard members of the trench coat mafia talk about bombs and blowing things up. See DN21 for details. A copy is attached and incorporated herein by this reference.

Also see (DN1513) an interview report prepared by Lakewood Detective Karla Sarnicki for other statements attributed to MARSH. A copy is attached and incorporated herein by this reference.

PROGRESS REPORT
CASE TYPE: HOMICIDE
CASE NUMBER: 99-16215
PAGE 1 OF 2
INVESTIGATOR BRICE MOOMAW

Control Number: 3151

On -5-18-99 at about 1005 hrs., this Investigator telephoned:

BRUG, JANE ANN
DOB: 04-14-50
10355 W. Center Ave.
Lakewood, CO 80226
(303) 989-0611

Brug related during the incident, she never saw any of the gunmen. Initially when it started, she was in the cafeteria. One custodian came running through and told everyone to get down.

She heard shots, then the glass started breaking. The first custodian who came in was Jay and John came in right after him.

This Investigator asked Brug what she was doing in the cafeteria? She related she was just passing through on her was to the facility lounge to have her lunch. That's when everything started.

Kids started running away from the windows. They began running upstairs. Some of the kids came back down. They went towards the elevator and the bathroom. Lee Andres Jr. then opened the back door to the auditorium. About 100 kids went into the auditorium.

A bunch of these kids ran out the top of the auditorium and escaped. Some got out and the rest were stopped. Someone said there was a gunman up there. They were then trapped in the auditorium.

This Investigator asked Brug to identify the other teachers in the auditorium with her. She identified the following:

REGNIER, NOLENE
LEE SR.
LEE JR.

And

JANE (NFI)

Brug related she was at the top north door. Some people initially got out this door. Lee Jr. had the key to all the doors. He began locking all the doors and locked everyone in. There were about 35 to 40 people locked inside.

This Investigator asked Brug if the gunmen ever attempted to get in? She indicated that Lee Jr. said there is someone trying to get in. He came up and they stood there, near the door. Brug stated they did not open the door for any one.

This Investigator inquired from Brug if she ever heard any statements made by anyone? She related it was hard to heard. They just decided not to open the door. While inside, they heard noises. They could not tell if what they heard was shooting or bombs.

This Investigator asked Brug if she knew Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold? She said no. She indicated she never had either student in her class. Brug is a Spanish teacher.

While they were in the Auditorium, Jay came and told them that they needed to get out. Jay told them when the coast is clear, they were to run to the Foreign Language hallway, then out the school. Upon leaving the building, they went across the street to the park.

When she left the school, Nolene was with her. They had no idea where the two Lee's were at. This Investigator asked Brug while she was at the Park, did she ever hear or see someone yell, "There he is." Also did she hear any gun shots? She answered no to both questions. She also related she never saw Mr. Sanders.

Brug related she never saw a duffel bag or propane tank on the cafeteria floor.

This Investigator asked Brug if she had any of the Trench Coat people in her class? She indicated she had one last year, however he committed suicide. This Investigator asked if she could identify that person and she said his name was:

CRAIG, ROBERT

Brug believed that Craig possibly killed his step-father, then killed himself. There is one person in her class now possibly involved with the group and that is:

MARSH, ALEX

This Investigator asked Brug if in her teacher or class group discussions, has anyone brought up seeing more than two people? Per Brug, she related no one has said they saw more than two people.

BRUNAUGH, J

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: GEORGE MCGLYNN **CASE NUMBER: 99-38856**
VICTIM: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL **DATE OF REPORT: 05-05-99**
OFFENSE: AOA/COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE/JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE INFORMATION CONTROL NUMBER: DN2319, FBI: 174A-DN57419, JSCO: CR #99-7625

WITNESS:

1. Brunaugh, Julianne N.
   6378 South Chase Court
   Littleton, CO 80123
   303/798-3863
   Mother: Diane Brunaugh
   303/978-9617 (work)
   Father: Benjamin Kevin Brunaugh
   303/973-6474 (work)

INVESTIGATION:

On 05/04/99, I was assigned information control number DN2319 for follow-up investigation. The information control narrative stated that Julianne Brunaugh had been in the cafeteria when the incident began.

On 05/05/99, I responded to 6378 South Chase Court and met with Julianne Brunaugh and her father. Julianne indicated that she had in fact been in the cafeteria when the incident began.

Julianne said her mother had driven her to school on 04/20/99, arriving at approximately 0720 hours. She entered the school by the main entrance and went to her locker located in the math wing. She then went to her first hour class, which is biology, in the science wing upstairs. For second hour, she has language arts as part of an american history class that she has second and third hour. This is in the upper level language arts wing. She said in between classes she went to her locker. Third hour she has history in the same classroom, and then for fourth hour she has choir. She again said she went to her locker between history and choir.

Julianne Brunaugh said that from choir she went down to the cafeteria area and would've arrived at approximately 11:15. She said she went to the pop machines and bought a soda, and then went to a table and sat down. She said she had taken two bites out of her sandwich when she observed people start running from the cafeteria. She said there were students coming in through the south doors screaming, get down, get down. She said Mr. Sanders came from the area of the faculty lounge, and he too was yelling get down. She said she stood up and looked out the window and saw students running in through the doors. Julianne said students in the cafeteria began to run towards the stairs, and she heard what she believed were gunshots. She said they sounded like firecrackers. She then heard two very loud explosions

as she was going to run upstairs. When she got to the stairwell, she heard what she believed were gunshots upstairs and down the hall. Julianne said there were custodians at the base of the stairs, and they guided them into the foreign language corridor. She said at the end of the corridor they turned left and ended up going into one of the french rooms which is at the very end of the building. She said that Cheryl Lucas, a language arts teacher, and Ms. Kelly, a humanities teacher, were in the room and were shutting the blinds. All all the students in the room were huddled up against a wall. There was a phone in the room, and they attempted to dial 911, but it busy. She said one of the teachers was looking out of the windows and saw Mr. Capra in the parking lot waving them to come out of the building. The students were then evacuated out of the classroom. Julianne thought Ms. Kelly may have stayed behind to stay on the phone, however, she wasn't sure. She said as she ran from the building, she could hear what she thought were firecrackers again coming from inside the building. She said she ran across the parking lot to a dirt hill, slid down the hill and onto the sidewalk, and then went into the house on the corner which she referred to as the "Mormon house." She said she stayed inside for a short time and then left, catching a ride to a friend's house. She said she called her mom at approximately 11:30 or 11:40 from her friend's house.

Julianne said her backpack is rusty-red in color, and is a JanSport. She said it contains her math book, her spanish book, her Texas Instrument calculator, pens, pencils, and her purse that contains her school identification and her driver's license. She said she was wearing a pink shirt with a pink and black checkered top and jean shorts. She said she was wearing black shoes with large heels, and that she left them in the classroom when they ran out of the building because she could not run in the shoes.

Julianne said she has been aware of the trench coat mafia since her freshman year. She understood them to be just a group of people that hung around together wearing black trench coats and black clothes. She described them as a frightening group of people, and that she stayed away from them. She also said she thought they were dirty and had greasy hair. She said she does not know Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold, does not know anything about them stockpiling weapons or building bombs, and knows of no other students doing so. She said that as she traveled at school that day, in retrospect, she doesn't recall anything suspicious or unusual. She did not see any large duffle bags or backpacks laying around unattended nor did she see any propane canisters.

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: GEORGE MCGLYNN **CASE NUMBER: 99-38856**
VICTIM: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL **DATE OF REPORT: 05-05-99**
OFFENSE: AOA/COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE/JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE INFORMATION CONTROL NUMBER: DN2319, FBI: 174A-DN57419, JSCO: CR #99-7625

Julianne said she does have internet access at home and maintains her own web page. She said her screen name is "Jules 3115." She said she does not have an ICQ account. She has not seen anyone with a double pierced eyebrow, and could provide no further information regarding the trench coat mafia.

Julianne added that the people who gave her a ride to her friend's house were possibly associates of the trench coat mafia; Brian Sargent, Frank Zirgez, and Nicole Dickey. She said Sargent was driving the car, and it was a little red compact car. She said they picked up her and two of her friends, Ashleigh and John Owens. She said they were very quiet in the car, and didn't say anything, and dropped them off at her friend's house. She said they came into the house for a short time, didn't say anything, and then left.

ADDITIONAL WITNESSES:

1. Ashleigh Heesch
2. Brent Sessions
3. Emily Stewert
4. Kim Dottenwhy

5-5-99 5/6/99

Detective's signature/number/date **Sergeant's signature/number/date**

Julianne Brunaugh

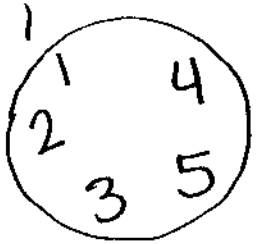

1. Julianne Brunaugh
2. Ashleigh Heesch
3. Brent Sessions
4. Emily Stewert
5. Kim Dottenwhy

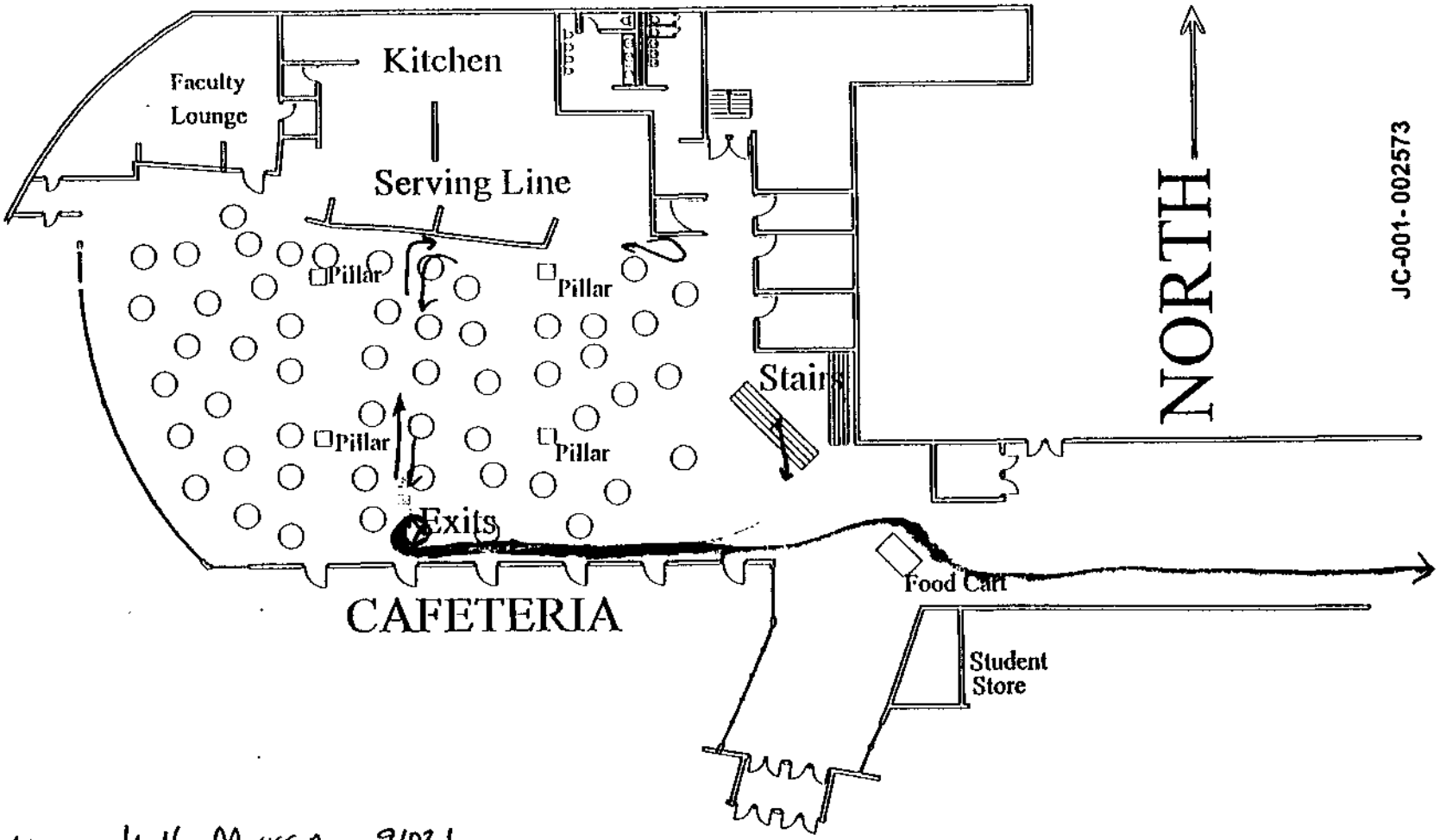

Detective Matt Murray 91021
Denver Police Homicide
4-26 19

Julianne Brunaugh

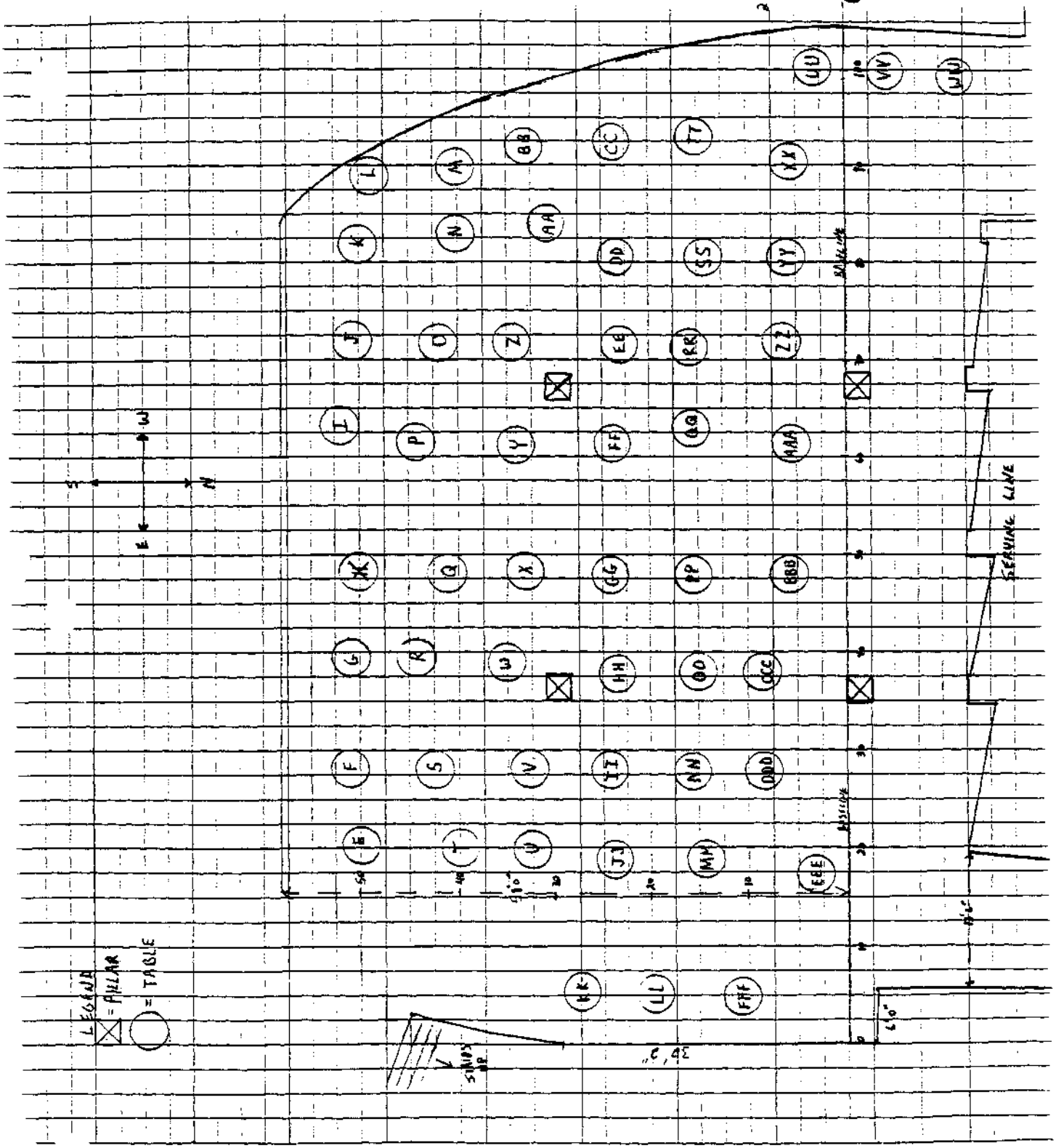

** *UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999* **
TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ?
2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ?
3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ?
4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ?
5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ?
6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ?
7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.** ?
8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ?
9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ?
10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ?
11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and whom they were with (if known) ?
12. How did you exit the building ? Where did you go when you got out and what did you see on the outside of the building ?
13. Do you use the Internet ? If so, what is your screen name ? Do you have an ICQ (aka: I seek you / similar to a chat line) account ? JULES 3115 NO
14. Do you know anybody with a "double pierced eyebrow" ? NO —
15. Did you see or hear any unusual announcements prior to the shootings ? Do you know what the "Thought of the day was" over the Rebel News Network (RNN) ? NO —
16. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ?
17. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?

Julianne Brunaugh

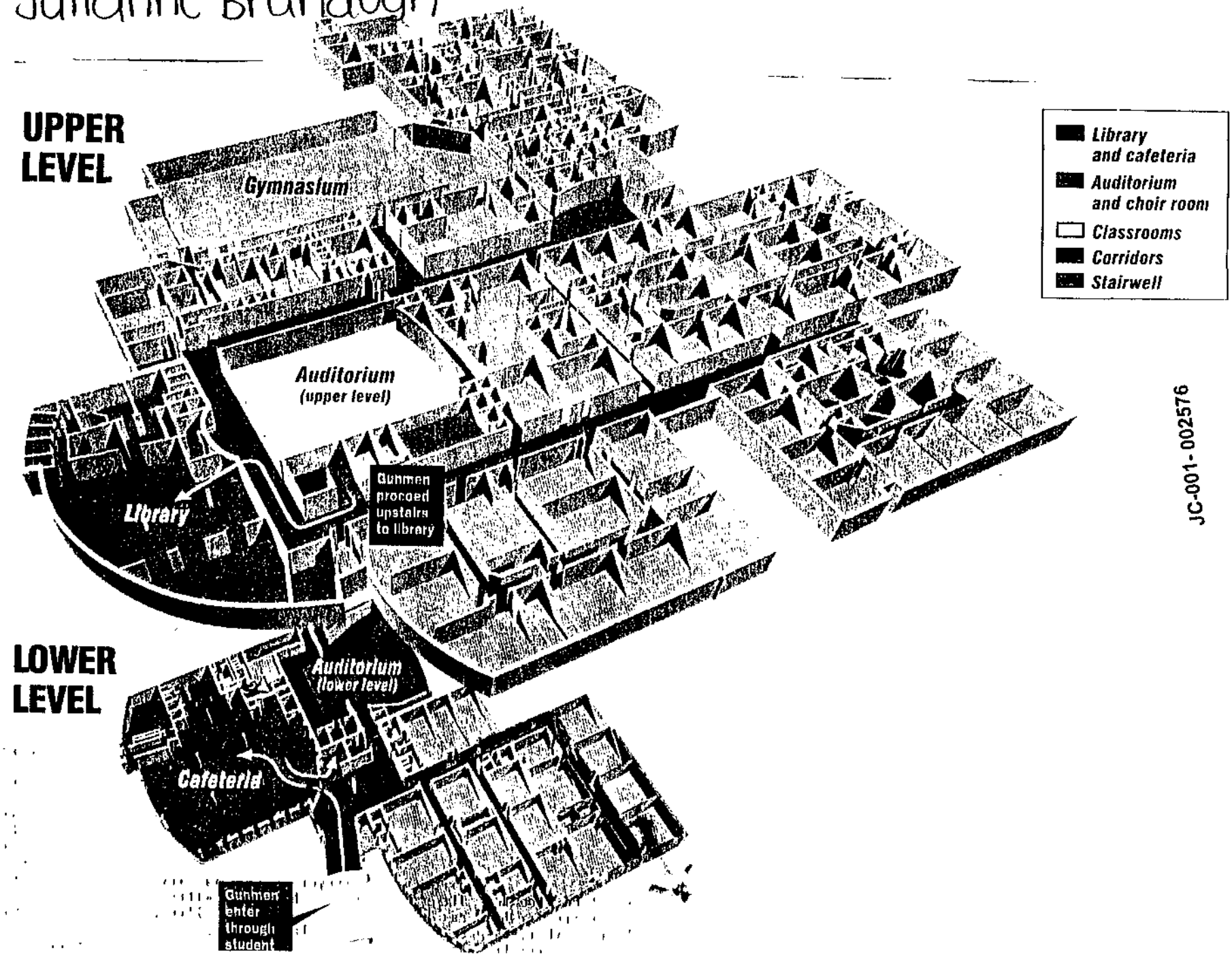

JC-001-002576

BRYANT, J

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-S
Connecting Case Report No.: DN#2601	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 05-05-99
fication X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

BRYANT, JUSTIN W., DOB/02-07-84, W/M

6238 South Sheridan Blvd.

Littleton, CO 80123

(303) 739-0222

Bus: Student/Columbine High School/Freshman

(PARENTAL INFORMATION)

BRYANT, DONNA J., DOB/12-21-53, W/F

Same as above

Bus: None

BRYANT, THOMAS A. II, DOB/10-24-42, W/M

Same as above

Bus: 1425 Market Street

Suite LL

Denver, CO 80202

(303) 446-2655

JC-001-002578

INVESTIGATION:

On May 4, 1999, between the hours of 0958 and 1032, I had opportunity to speak with Justin in reference to the incident at Columbine High School that occurred on April 20, 1999. Also present during the interview was his mother, Donna Bryant.

Justin stated that he arrived in the cafeteria at Columbine High School at around 1111 hours after he as released from his fourth period science class taught by Ms. Mosier. Justin did not observe anything out of the ordinary as he walked out of his fourth

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 3
	INTEL	0057			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-S
Connecting Case Report No. DN#2601	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-05-99
fication X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

period class and proceeded down into the cafeteria area. I provided Justin a map of the cafeteria and asked if he could tell me which table he was seated at. Justin identified table SS as the table he was seated at with his friends, Jesse Maddox, Tim (unknown last name), and Patrick Caruso. Justin advised after he arrived at the cafeteria that he placed his black Jansport backpack on a chair at his table in order to reserve his seat. Justin waited a few minutes before he proceeded into the food service line and later got his lunch and proceeded back to the table. Justin stated that he was seated facing west and that he could see out the west windows. Shortly after he had returned to the table and began to eat his lunch, he remembers hearing popping noises, which he later identified as gunshots, coming from outside the cafeteria. As Justin stood up, he could see that there was an unidentified person, a white male, lying on the grass to the west of the cafeteria and that the individual appeared to have some type of leg injury. Justin explained that the person had been shot in the leg. After seeing this, he remembers that somebody within the cafeteria started yelling to get down. Justin got underneath the table and later started to crawl to the middle of the cafeteria area. After crawling for several feet he stood up and proceeded to run with the other students to the stairs and continued up to the main level in the school. Justin explained that once he reached the top of the stairs that he heard either two explosions or two gunshots and they were coming from the cafeteria area.

Justin ran east from the top of the stairs, down the math/science hallway, and exited from the high school at the east doors. Justin stated that once he exited Columbine High School, he decided he was going to run home. He ran east down Fair Street and later flagged down a passing motorist who took him home.

Justin was asked if he observed a gunmen while he was in the cafeteria area of Columbine High School or if he saw a gunmen when he was looking out the west windows. He stated he did not see any gunmen. Justin was told about two large duffle bags or gym bags that were located within the cafeteria, one being blue in color and the other being reddish/orange in color I asked if he observed those two items or if he saw anyone bring those into the cafeteria. Justin stated he had no idea who they belong to and he never saw the duffle bags.

I asked Justin if he remembers where the person who was lying in the grass outside the high school went. He stated that he remembers the individual was alive and he was limping towards the soccer fields.

JC-001-002579

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 3
	INTEL	0057			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-S
Connecting Case Report No. DN#2601	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-05-99
ication X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Justin was asked if he knew about the Trench Coat Mafia, specifically the members, who the members were or if he knew Eric Harris or Dylan Kleboid. Justin stated he did not know any of the individuals associated with that group. I asked if he was aware that Eric Harris had a web site. Again, he told me that he did not know anything about these individuals, and that he had no idea about the web site. Justin was asked if there were any rumors about school or anything significant that was going to happen on April 20th. He advised that he knew that April 20 meant something to the marijuana smokers, it was some type of a holiday

Justin was asked if he remembered what time he arrived home. He couldn't provide the exact time. His mom, Donna Bryant, stated that after Justin arrived home they started to hear the emergency vehicles which were responding to Columbine High School. Unfortunately, she could not provide the exact time that he arrived home.

Justin was asked if he could describe his clothing description on the incident date. Justin stated that he did not remember what he was wearing. Other than Justin's backpack, there was no other additional items that he had left in the school. At the completion of my interview I had Justin depicted on the cafeteria map where he was seated and his movement out of the cafeteria. A copy of that map is attached with this supplemental report.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

FBI Case #174A-DN-57419/DN #2601.

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-002580

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
Jarod Erzen	ISCL	0057	SGT [illegible]		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

Justin Bilyk
9/7/84
I ran from
DS to the stairs
and East down
the hallway.

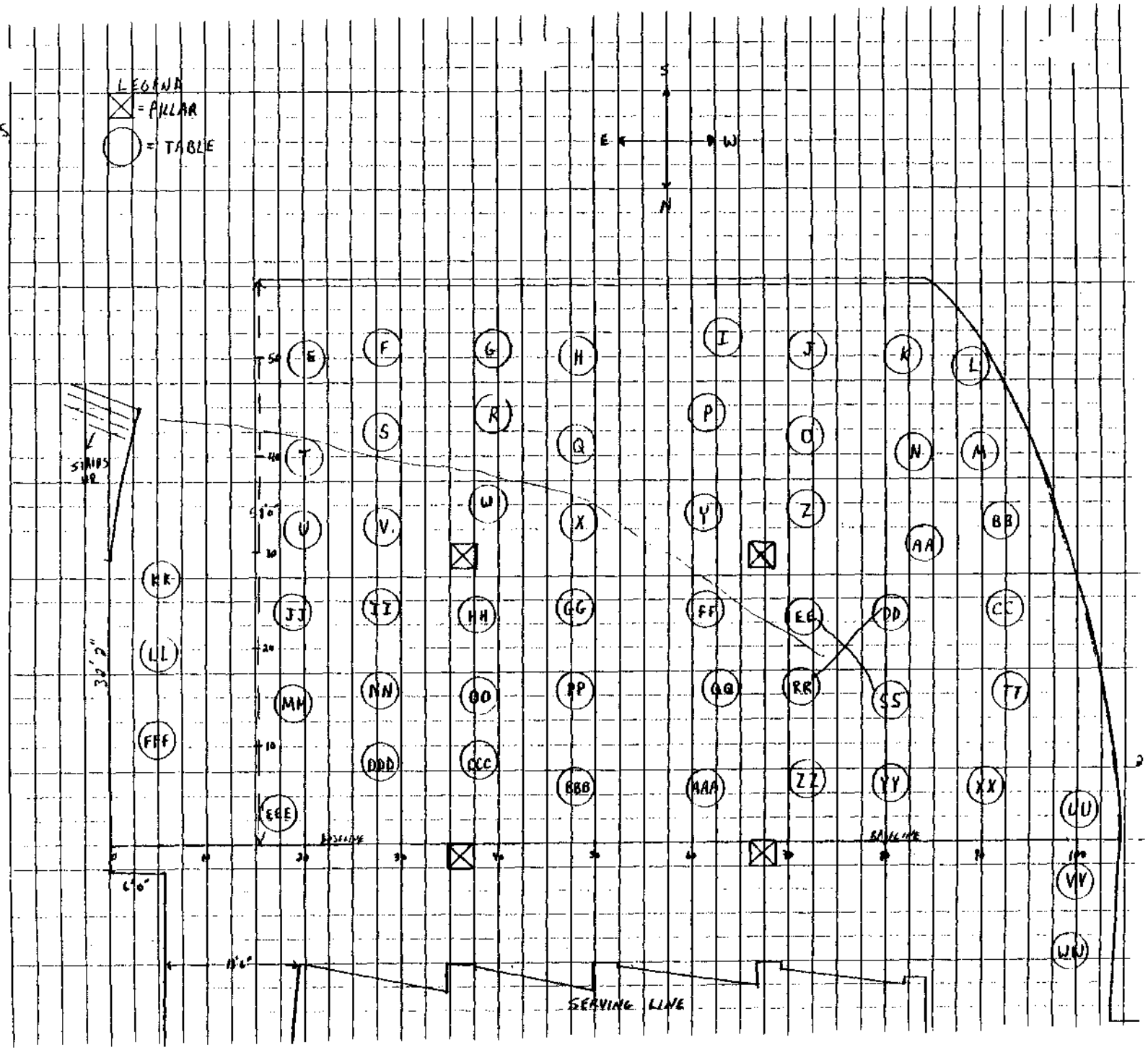

EARED. L
SCSO
050499
99-7625

JC-001-002581

BUHRER, N

JC-001-002582

Page 1 of 2 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☑ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Michael Nicholas James					
Residence Street Address: 5679 S. Depew Circle		City: Littleton	County: Arapahoe	State: Colo	Zip Code: 80123
Residence Phone: (303) 730-6228	Business Phone: ( ) Columbine High		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 2-26-81
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: Det. R. Miller DPD		Serial No.: 72076	Date: 4/20/99		Time: 2:10 pm Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken: Lenwood Elementary		

Summary of Statement:

Around 11:30 am I was near the West Exit of the Commons Area. I looked out the window and saw my friends Dan Rohrauch (?) and Lance Kirkland laying on the ground near the bottom of the stairs. I don't know if they were shot at that time. My friend Shawn Graves was on the outside landing screaming "I can't feel anything." Then saw a ~~black~~ brown hair male wearing a black coat approach Lance and Dan and start firing a gun. I could see pieces of dirt flying in the air. I don't know if they were hit by the bullets or not. The shooter was approximately 2' away from them. I turned around and everyone was running through the hallways. We ran into the cafeteria and I heard an explosion. I looked over near the school store and could see sparks and smoke. After 15 or 20 minutes we went outside through the west commons doors. Shawn and Lance were gone, but, Dan was still laying on the

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

2:30
Time Statement Completed ☐ AM ☑ PM

Nick Buhner
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev 2/95)

JC-001-002583

* 0 6 0 0 *

Case # _____

Summary of Statement (cont.)

Grand not moving.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

___ / ___ / ___
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

✓x

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant: **Docket Number:**
Date: 4-27-99 **Case Number:** 99A062
Deputy D.A.: **Investigator:** J. Burkhalter

****

Nicholas James Buhrer, dob 2-26-84
5679 S. Depew Cr.
Littleton, CO 80123
Ph. 303-730-6228

This investigator conducted a follow-up interview with this witness.

Nicholas (Nick) stated he was nearest the West door of the Cafeteria, where the door faces South and the window is waist high facing West.

He stated his friends, Dan and Lance were on the ground near the bottom of the stairs when he looked out the window. Shawn Graves was lying down next to the door on the outside of the cafeteria.

Nick stated he then saw the suspect walk down from the stairs outside and thru the window Nick observed the suspect shooting at Dan and Lance.

Nick described the suspect as a white male, with brown ear length hair, 6', skinny wearing a long black trench coat. He appeared to be shooting a rifle, because the length was long. Nick stated the suspect fired very quickly like 5 or 6 times.

Nick stated he then looked across the cafeteria and saw an explosion near the student store outside the cafeteria near the hall leading

to exit/entry door of the senior parking lot. He feels the time from the shooting until the explosion seemed like 1 or 2 minutes.

Nick stated at this time students went into the employees restroom and hid. He stated they went out the West door after a period of time and Dan, his friend, was lying face up at this time. Nick stated earlier Dan was face down when shot. Nick stated they all ran to a blue car where a policeman was and they all gathered near him. He thinks it was seven students. After a short period of time they were led to the soccer field fence and climbed over it to a waiting police car and then taken to a place by the ambulances.

Nick stated he left his backpack in the cafeteria, near the employees restroom. He stated it was black and was an "East Pack" brand.

NOTE: Nick stated he and some friends visited with Shawn Graves at Denver Medical Center and Shawn was able to communicate that he (Shawn) saw five or six people throwing devices in the Cafeteria.

The interview was concluded at this time.

Jim Burkhalter
Investigator

4-27-95
Date

JC-001-002586

BUJACI, J

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

PORTING AGENT: GEORGE MCGLYNN **CASE NUMBER: 99-38856**
VICTIM: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL **DATE OF REPORT: 04-27-99**
OFFENSE: AOA/COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE/ JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE

SUSPECT:

ERIC HARRIS

DYLAN KLEBOLD

WITNESS:

INFORMATION CONTROL NUMBER: DN1021, FBI: 174A-DN57419, JCSO: CR#99-7625

1. BUJACI, JOHN, DOB: 01-23-84

   7131 South Webster Street, Littleton, CO 80123, 303-979-1623

   Father: John Bujaci, 7131 South Webster Street, Littleton, CO 80123, 303-979-1623, work 303-933-3975

   Mother: Jane Bujaci, 7131 South Webster Street, Littleton, CO 80123, 303-979-1623, work 303-744-9956

INVESTIGATION:

On 04-27-99 I was assigned Information Control Number DN1021, an interview of John Bujaci Detective Samacki and I responded to 7131 South Webster Street in Littleton where we were met John and his father John had been identified as possibly being in the cafeteria at Columbine High School on 04-20-99 when the incident began. He had been identified as being in the cafeteria via a backpack that was recovered by criminalistics units that processed Columbine High School.

John told us that he been driven to Columbine High School by his father and had been dropped off at approximately 0715 hours on 04-20-99. He entered the building through the main entrance and went to his science class, which is in the upper level. He had a science class for first hour and the second hour he went to his band class, which is located in the band room. For third hour he left the band room and went to math at his math room and for fourth hour he left the math room and went to English in his English room. John Bujaci said that prior to going to his science class and trips between classes, he had not observed any suspicious activity, suspicious persons or any backpacks or duffle bags that appeared to be unattended. He said it seemed like a normal school day.

After John Bujaci's English class, he went to lunch in the cafeteria. He is in what is referred to as the "A" lunch. He said that he walked down the stairs, along the wall, passed the exits, then between the pillars, to his table. He said that he thought his table was near where the condiments stand is located. He said when he arrived

most of his friends were already at the table, sitting and talking. He said that he sat down and that several seconds to minutes later, a teacher, Mr. Sanders, came into the cafeteria from what he believed was the entrance by the faculty lounge yelling, "get down". He said that he heard other people yelling but did not see where the yelling was coming from and he immediately dropped down under the lunch table He then heard people yelling "he's coming". He said that he could hear several gunshots and that he noticed that most of the people were running out of the cafeteria and that everyone was running to the east toward the stairs He too began to run and made his way through the cafeteria between the pillars toward the service line and then to the north toward the auditorium. He said that as he passed the freight elevator, someone pushed him into the elevator He said that the elevator was extremely crowded but he didn't know anyone else inside. He said that they waited approximately ten seconds and then someone pushed buttons and they went up. He said when the door opened on the second floor, there was bluish smoke all throughout the air. He said it was smoky but he was still able to breath without covering his mouth. He said somebody immediately reached over and hit the down button on the elevator and they went back down. He said that when the elevator door opened on the second floor he could now hear gunfire from benind him and to his right indicating in the area of the library. He said he is not familiar with what guns sound like but thought that the sounds were that of firecrackers.

He also said that he heard explosions going off around him and he assumed the explosions were by the library. The elevator then went down to the cafeteria level.

John Bujaci said that when the elevator door opened, Mr. Andres, a choir teacher, and Lee Andres were opening the auditorium doors to their left and escorting the kids out of the elevator into the auditorium. He said that as he went through the auditorium there were people hiding between the seats and in the rows and that the fire alarms were going off inside the auditorium. John Bujaci said that he could still hear gunshots and he ran through the auditorium to one of the rows and then hid in between the seats.

John Bujaci identified Jay, a school security, or "narcotics guy" who came in and told the kids that were in the auditorium to get up. He said ten or fifteen minutes had transpired since he got off the elevator and was in the auditorium. He was now instructed that they were going to go out through the auditorium doors back through the cafeteria, passed the stairs and out through the lower level. He said that he was with a group of 50 to 60 students, that Jay, the security officer, told them that it was clear and that they should run and not look around and go as fast as they could to get out of the building. The group of students then ran the direction that they were told

by teachers across the east side of the cafeteria, passed the stairwell, down the hall, passed the food cart and out an east facing door. They then ran up a hill and across Pierce Street into the park. He said that they were in the park approximately fifteen minutes when they heard shooting again from the school and were told that they should run into the neighborhoods because they thought the shooting might be directed toward the park John Bujaci thought that probably 30 minutes transpired from the beginning of the incident to the time he was in the park.

John Bujaci indicated that he been sitting at the table with Dustin Gordon, Sean Roberts, Greg Garcia, Austin (last name unknown), Paul (last name unknown), Bret (last name unknown), Richie (last name unknown), and Danny Lab. He further stated that when everyone started to run out of the cafeteria he was separated from these students.

When John Bujaci got into the park, he met up with friends, Chase Elmore and John Bright. He did not know where they had come from. John Bujaci said that he had a blue backpack, brand name was Eastpack He 'd that there was writing on it which included the words "Metallica", "Ozzie", and "Megadeath". He said that inside the backpack should be his math book, his English book, his notebook with assorted papers, his Sharp scientific calculator, and his drumsticks. He said that he left these items behind but did not leave anything else at the table.

John Bujaci said that he was wearing a Bronco Super Bowl T-shirt and black jeans.

John Bujaci said that he does not know ERIC HARRIS or DYLAN KLEBOLD and he doesn't recall seeing them in the school ever before. He did say that he has heard of the "trench coat mafia" but he has had no problems or run-ins with anyone in the group. He said that he has not hear about anyone else or other suspects or any student discussing bomb making or gun buying. John Bujaci said that at no time on Monday or Tuesday did he see anything unusual in the school that would lead him in retrospect to believe that he may have seen packaging for bomb material that was left in the school. He also added that it is very difficult to tell in the cafeteria what backpacks or duffle bags are left because students routinely come into the cafeteria, place their backpack on a table, chair or floor to claim a spot and then go get on the lunch line

John Bujaci also indicated on a map which is attached, where the students were sitting at his table and where his table was located.

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

PORTING AGENT: GEORGE MCGLYNN **CASE NUMBER: 99-38856**
VICTIM: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL **DATE OF REPORT: 04-27-99**
OFFENSE: AOA/COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE/ JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE

ADDITIONAL WITNESSES:

1. DUSTIN GORDON
2. SEAN ROBERTS
3. GREG GARCIA
4. AUSTIN (last name unknown)
5. PAUL (last name unknown)
6. BRETT (last name unknown)
7. RICHIE (last name unknown)
8. DANNY LAB

All these students were seated at the table in the cafeteria prior to the incident beginning.

9. CHASE ELMORE
10. JOHN BRIGHT

These are students that John Bujaci met outside of the school and is unknown where they were when the incident began.

4-28-99
Detective's signature/number/date

4/29/99
Sergeant's signature/number/date

JC-001-002591

DN1021

0.04152":1'

John Bujaci

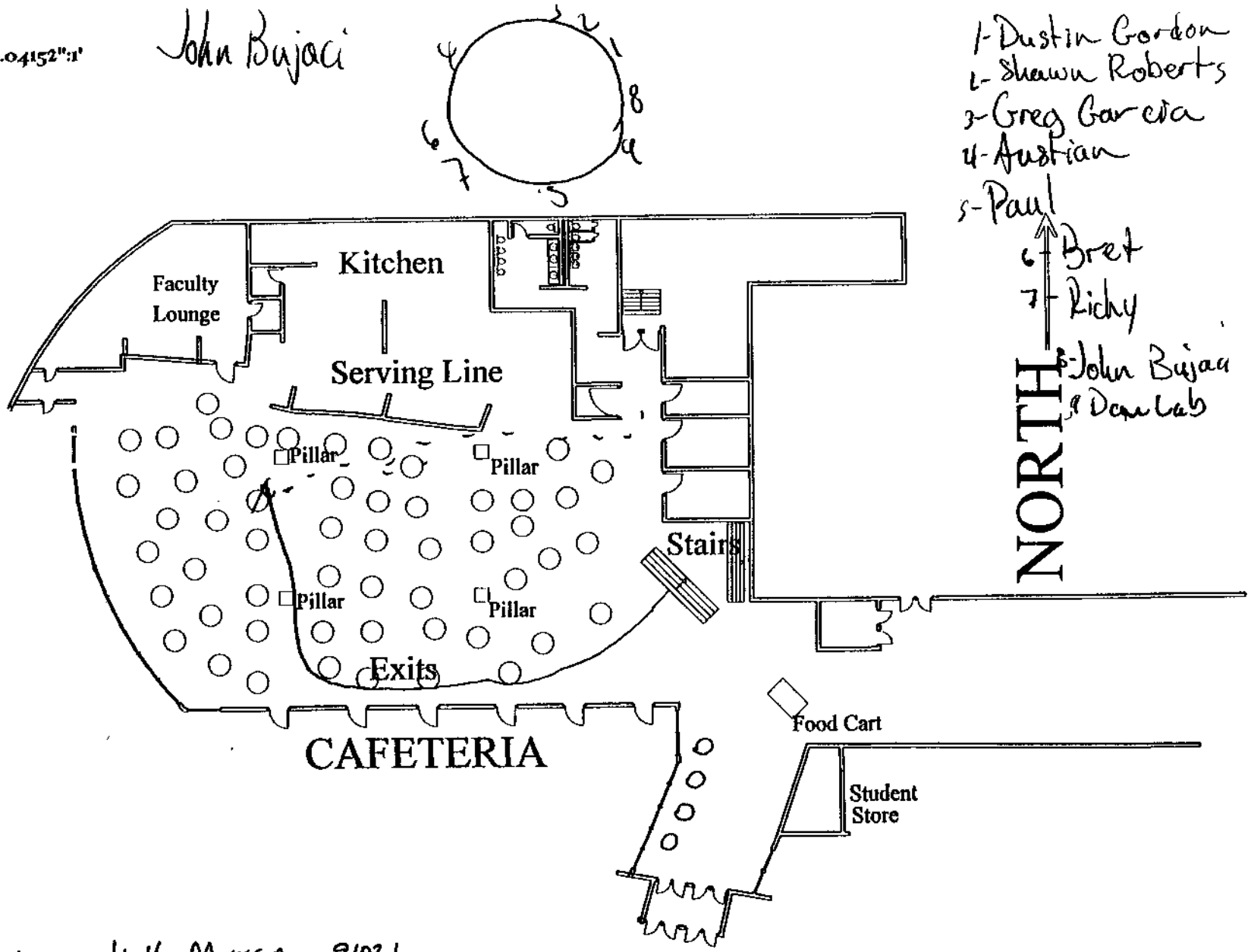

JC-001-002592

Detective Matt Murray 91021
Denver Police Homicide
4-26-99

BURGESSER, K.

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: DETECTIVE GEORGE MCGLYNN **CASE NUMBER: 99-38856**

VICTIM: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL **DATE OF REPORT: 05/24/99**

OFFENSE: AOA/COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE/JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE

INFORMATION CONTROL NUMBER: DN3728, FBI:4A-DN57419, JCSO: CR #99-7625

SUSPECTS: Eric Harris

Dylan Klebold

WITNESS: BURGESSER, Kelly dob: 2/28/81

7572 S. Saulsbury St

Littleton, CO 80123

303-979-7664

Jacqueline Burgesser (mother)

7572 S. Saulsbury St

Littleton, CO 80123

303-979-7664

303-575-1456 (wk)

John Burgesser (father)

7572 S. Saulsbury St

Littleton, CO 80123

303-979-7664

303-433-8571 (wk)

INVESTIGATION:

On 5/20/99 I was assigned information control number DN3728 for follow up investigation. The information control narrative stated that Kelly Burgesser is on the "A" lunch list.

On 5/24/99 I responded to 7572 South Saulsbury Street where I met with Kelly Burgesser and her parents,

Jacqueline and John Burgesser. Kelly did in fact confirm that she is on the "A" lunch list and that she was in the cafeteria when the incident began.

Burgesser said that she drove her car to school on 4/20/99 and that she arrived at school at approximately 7:10am to 7:15am, and that she parked in her assigned parking space, number 263. She said she entered the school through the west cafeteria door, or walked through the upper door on the west side into the library. She said she couldn't recall exactly which way she got into the school that day. She said that she does not go to her locker, the other student uses the locker and she uses her car as her locker. She said that she went to her first hour Spanish class, which is the corner room in the Foreign Language wing, which is taught by Mrs. Birch-Sterling; then left that class to go to her second hour class on the main level, the Physics room, taught by Mr. Manuello. Then left the second hour class to go to her third hour calculus class which is taught by Mr. Higgins. She said that she has fourth hour off and she went to her car, through the back doors, and then went to the library to study. She said that at about 10:50am she went down to the commons and met her friend Jennifer Doyle. She said that she wasn't feeling well, and then went to the payphones by the main office to call her mother so that her mother could contact the office and give her a sick excuse. She said that Jennifer was with her at that time. She said that after she called her mother, she then went into the Science department to Mr. Johnson's class. She had a class where some baby chicks were being experimented on and they needed an injection. However, Mr. Johnson was busy and she didn't have time to speak with him. She then went back downstairs into the commons to look for a friend and was getting ready to leave when a girl came running in through the east most southerly door and yelled that someone had been shot. She said that about the same time, Mr. Sanders came running through the commons near the serving line and was yelling for students to *get down*. She said that she went down behind a table by the student entrance and attempted to go out through the student entry doors. However she thinks there was a female teacher by the doors telling them not to go out that way because they did not know who was outside. She said that as she was getting under the table, she saw a mad panicked rush for the stairs, and she decided to run down the hall into the Foreign Language wing. She ran as far

down the hallway as she could go and then turned and ended up in a corner room with three female teachers, one of them being Mrs. Lucas, the other two she doesn't know. She said that as she arrived into that room, there were fire alarms going off, and she heard two, what she described as loud, explosions and several gunshots. The gunshots were spaced far apart and were not repetitive. She said that these sounds seemed to come from directly above her in the Science area. After these loud explosions, the teachers decided that they needed to get out of the building, and they ran out the south exit doors, and across the junior parking lot to the house on the corner of Polk and Pierce. She met a friend there, Kelly Dickson, and Kelly drove her home. She estimated that she arrived home at approximately 11:50am. She though that perhaps she was in the Foreign Language room with Mrs Lucas for approximately ten minutes before evacuating the building. She said the other students she recognized in the Foreign Language room were Leigh Kamens, Steven Trujillo, Heather Dinkle, and Steven Lebsack. Burgesser said that she did not see any of the suspects. She did not notice any duffle bags or backpacks in the commons area during any of the time that she was in there.

Burgesser has heard of the trench coat mafia, and only knew that they wore trench coats and preferred to wear dark colors. She said that she knew who [redacted] was, but only by sight; she wouldn't describe herself as a friend or even an acquaintance. She said that in her sophomore year she had Dylan Klebold in some of her classes. She recalls that at that time he didn't appear to be into the dark clothing and the trench coat mafia. She never had any problems with him in any of her classes. She did not know who Eric Harris was, and does not recall ever seeing him at school. Burgesser does have Internet access at home, but does not have an ICQ account, nor a screen name. She hasn't accessed any trench coat mafia sites on the Internet. She was in school during the Rebel News Network *thought of the day*, but did not see it. She's heard since that it had something to do with it not being a good day to be at the school, or 4:20 indicating that it was National Pot Smoking Day. Burgesser does not know anyone with a double pierced eyebrow. The only other information Burgesser could provide is that she knew there had been Prom signs posted around the school, and that on the Prom signs it said *it's coming...4/17/99*. She said she had heard that the 17 was crossed out and changed to a 20, and that the Prom

committee or Senate members had to change the signs. She did not personally have any knowledge of this. She said that the students on the Senate are Kelly Dickson, Kelly Adragona, Ben Price and Justin Carson. Burgesser could provide no further information on the suspects. She also has not heard of any students stockpiling weapons, ammunition, or talking about making bombs.

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

1. Kamens, Leigh
2. Evans, Amy
3. Oliver, Matt
4. Lopatin, Jessica
5. Bortz, Aaron

.ese were students that Burgesser identified as being at the first table as you enter into the student entrance of the commons at the time the incident began.

Detective's Signature/Number/Date 5-25-99

Sergeant's Signature/Number/Date 5/25/99

jib

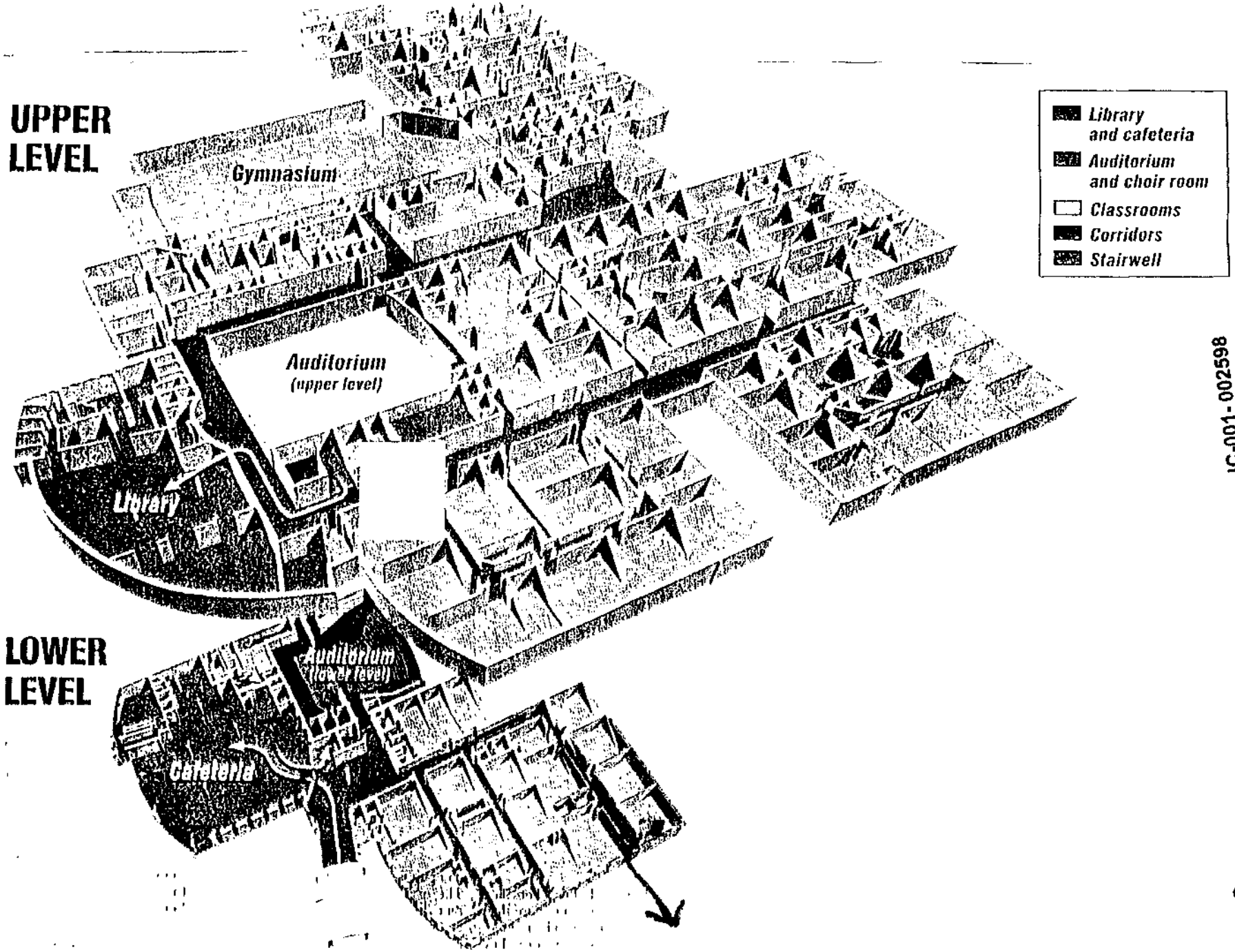

JC-001-002598

Kelly Burgesser

0.04152":1'

@ 1st table 1. Leigh Kamens
2. Amy Evans
3. Matt Oliver
4. Jessica Lopatin or Erin Bortz

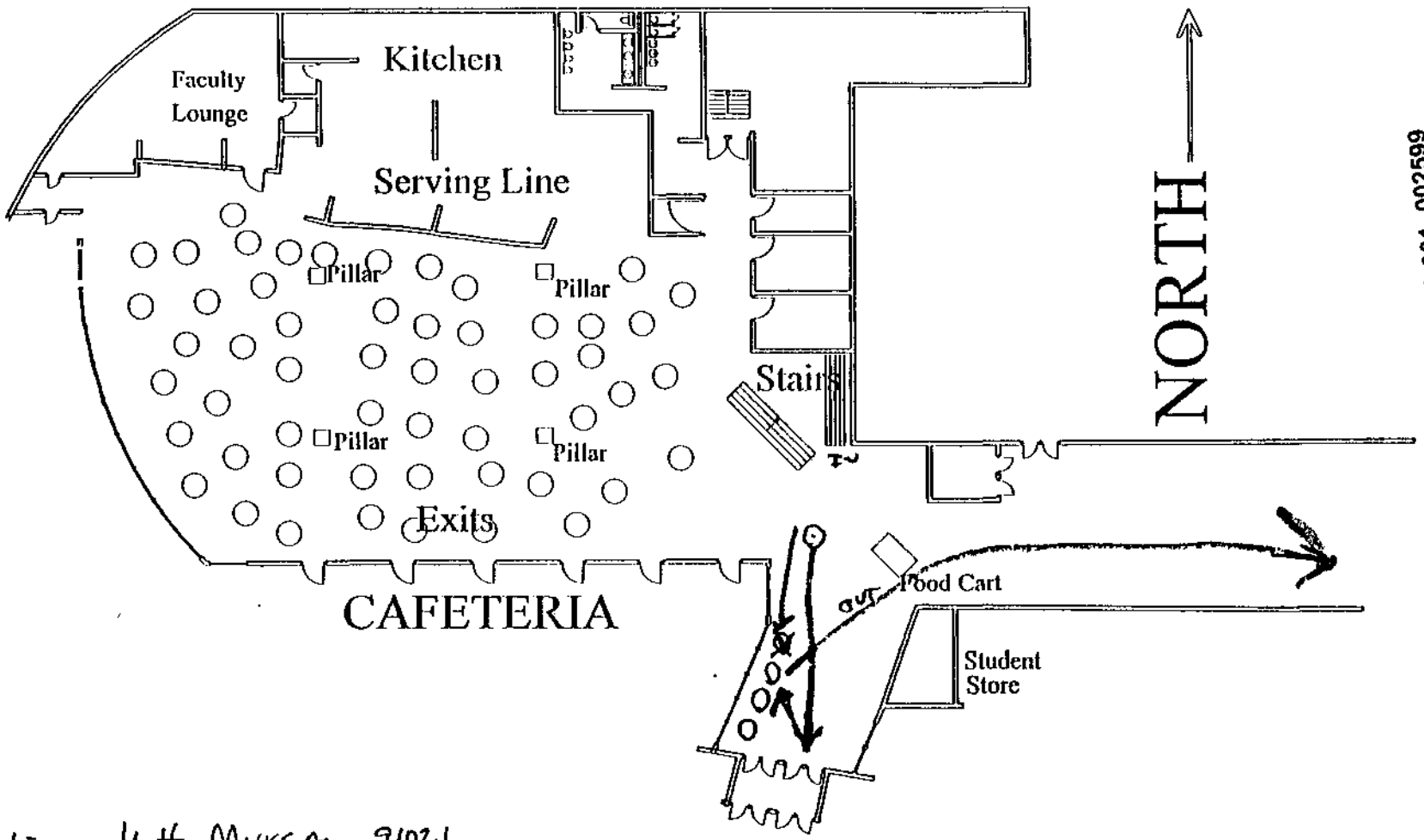

JC-001-002599

Detective Matt Murray 91021
Denver Police Homicide
4-2 99

Kelly Burgesse

BURNS M

Supplemental Report
JCSO 99-7625 / FBI 174A-DN-57419 / CONTROL NUMBER: DN10006
Investigator Dan Pfannenstiel / West Metro Fire / 303-989-4307 Extension 530

On April 27, 1999 at 1200 hours I met with Margaret Burns and her father, Les Burns, at West Metro Fire Station # 12 in Littleton, Colorado for the purpose of an interview. Mr. Burns stated that he did not want to be present for the interview and therefore, sat in the kitchen with the on-duty fire fighters at Station # 12. The interview took place in the station office, where there is no door. Mr. Burns could observe this interview at all times.

Prior to Mr. Burns leaving he told me that his older daughter, Leslie Ryan Burns (7-15-81), is a Senior at Columbine High School and that she has "been a casual acquaintance with Dylan Klebold over the last six years".

Margaret Burns provided the following information about the Columbine High School incident, which occurred on April 20, 1999·

- Margaret stated that it is typical for the Sophomores to eat lunch in the cafeteria since they can not drive. She stated that she left math class at about 11:05 or 11:10 a.m. (not knowing the exact time of the bell schedule). She stated that from math class she walked with Jaderia Tollafero (sic / female) to the locker of Denea Peterson (sic). Denea's locker is located in the back hall area.

- Margaret stated that she and Jaderia then went to their lockers, which are located at the top of the stairs near the Library Margaret estimates that the time was about 11.10 or 11:15 a.m. by now. She believes that she did get into the cafeteria before 11 15 a.m.

- Margaret stated that she and Jaderia walked down the stairs and into the cafeteria. She stated that they went to their typical table near the food line identified as "AAA of BBB" (in the FBI evidence diagram). She stated that when she sat down the following were also at the table: Angie Erghardt (sic / lives in Highlands Ranch), Kelsey Bane (sic / female / lives on South Garland Way), Stephanie Larson (sic), Jill Shakowski (sic / 972-9644), Casey (female / on varsity soccer team). Margaret was wearing blue jeans and a short sleeve blue and white top She carries a black and tan backpack, which contained her afternoon class books, purse and her lunch.

- She stated that everyone was up and down getting food from the vending machines. She stated that she was going to the vending machines near the Commons (by the food cart) with Jill and Kelsey, but actually went towards the stairs first. She stated that they were talking to someone at another table and that Jill and this "other girl" were reading a note. She did not know who this other person was or the contents of the note

- Margaret stated that "this is when every thing started to happen". Margaret stated that "some kid came in the doors near the teachers lounge yelling, 'get out, get down'". She stated that "Mr. Sanders came in and yelled 'get down' too". She stated that she did not know whom this person (student) was that was yelling.

- Margaret stated that she heard "a shot and new that it was real" so that she ran into the "bathroom" near the east end of the kitchen and the auditorium. She stated that she stayed in the bathroom for about "one minute" with several other students, of which she can not remember. She stated that she thought the "shots were coming from the Commons area" She stated that she then left the bathroom and went to the auditorium with a "bunch of students and Mr Andreas, the choir teacher" She stated that they were all in the center of the auditorium for about "three to five minutes".

- Margaret stated that more shots were fired from "the doors", but she is not sure "what doors". She stated that a janitor came in and that he (the janitor) led them out the "east auditorium door, at the edge of the Commons". She stated that they then went outside and to the field. She stated that she did hear at least one more shot while standing outside, which then made "everyone scatter again"

- Margaret stated that she did not see the "shooters" at any time She stated that she "could not distinguish the difference from a bomb and a gun shot, but that there were two different sounds". She

Investigator D Pfannenstiel **Date** 4/28/99 1 **Of** 2

stated that "it could have been two guns", but that she has "never heard a real gun before" and is therefore "not sure".

- Margaret stated that she did not see "anything odd" meaning "large duffel bags or big backpacks". She stated that she did not see anybody "bring anything into the cafeteria".

- Margaret stated that the Trench Coat Mafia is "just there own little group, but not a gang" She stated that she "didn't see any harm coming from them while they were in school". She stated that she knew Dylan Klebold from Elementary School and that he was a really "normal kid in fifth or sixth grade". She stated that she did not have any contact with Dylan at Columbine High School. She stated that she did not know Eric Harris at all.

- She stated that she did hear "about the making of pipe bombs", but that it was "gossip" and "can't say who told her". She stated that this occurred at the beginning of the school year. She again, stated that this was "gossip" and "just filtered through the school". She stated that she "never really gave it another thought".

- She stated that she "had no idea that this was going to happen". She stated that there was "nothing to be suspicious about at school", prior to this all happening.

I gave Margaret Burns and her father my business card should they need to have a contact regarding this incident. Included with this report is the diagram that Margaret drew her location, entrance into and exit out of the cafeteria.

FBI 174A-DN-57419
JCSO 99-7625

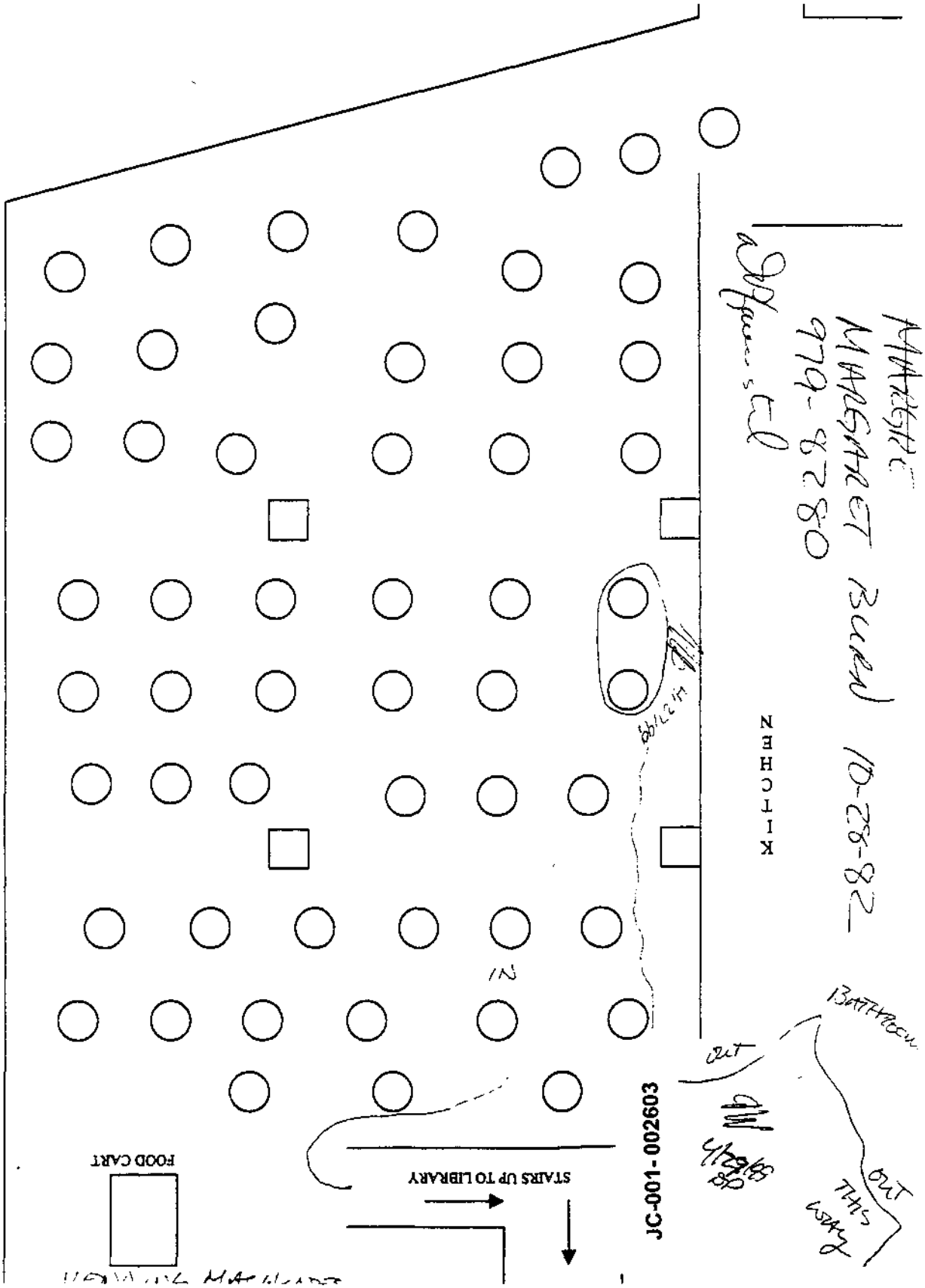

JC-001-002603

MARGARET MARGARET Burd 10-26-82
979-9280

BUSHMANN, JOSHUA

DN 2588

Page 1 of 3 Pages

Case No.

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Buscitman, Josh					
Residence Street Address: 10693 W. ONTARIO AV		City: LITTLETON	County: Jeffco	State: Colo	Zip Code
Residence Phone: ( ) 979-3132	Business Phone: ( )		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: Mark allen		Serial No.: 8463	Date		Time: Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: CHS			Location where statement taken: 10693 W. ONTARIO AV.		

Summary of Statement:

Josh Reported That He Didn't observe the 2 Duffel Bags in the Cafeteria and He Didn't see anyone carrying the Duffel Bags. Josh said that He Didn't know any TCM members on a personal Basis, But He might Have seen them in the Hallways. Josh said that He Left His green and Black Jansport Back pack in the cafeteria area By where He was sitting at Table JJ or MM. Josh said that He entered the cafeteria at Approx 10.30 am and He sat with, Billy Little, Pat Semington, Dusty Hoffschneider, Brian Mason, Dominique Desaviro, Zack Razi, Ryan Ezzie and Joe Maliazzo.

Josh said He noticed a car smoking in the parking lot and then a Boy named Justin Norman came running into the cafeteria yelling & screaming that someone was shot. The janitors

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

5/5/99
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

MA
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-002605

0600

 Case #

Summary of Statement (cont.) yelled for us to hide under the tables and a minute later we heard gunshots. The janitors yelled for us to get out of there and everyone got up and started running out of the cafeteria. Josh saw two guys wearing all black and black dusters coming into the cafeteria by the doors near the Rebel store. Josh said they were white males one 5-8, 5-9 and the other guy was taller. Josh said he didn't see them carrying any guns or throwing things, but he thought something was wrong because people were running away from them. Josh said he saw one of the guys reach into his trench coat like he was getting something.

Josh said that he ran to the auditorium doors but they were locked, so he went into the kitchen area. He said that they tried to get out through the west side exit but a janitor turned them back. He said he looked out through the window and saw a boy lying on the ground with half his face shot off. Josh said that they hid behind a pillar in the cafeteria and he heard the guys throwing the pipe bombs towards the

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Mark Ella 8463

Signature of Person Making Statement

DN 2588

Page 3 of 3 Pages

Case No.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) Buschman, Josh		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement Mark Cellan	Serial No. 84-63	Date 5/5/99		Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: CITS		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

KITCHEN AREA. A FEW MINUTES LATER THEY LEFT THROUGH THE WEST FACING KITCHEN EXIT DOOR. JOSH SAID THEY RAN UP THE OUTSIDE STAIRS AND A SHERRIFFS DEPUTY TOLD THEM TO GET OUT OF THE AREA, SO THEY RAN AND HID BEHIND SOME CARS IN THE PARKING LOT.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

5 / 5 / 99
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Mark Allen 8463
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-002607

0600

DN 2588

** *UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999* **

TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE

Josh Bushman

MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ? NO
2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ? No
3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ? NOT ON A PERSONAL BASIS, ON MONDAY I MIGHT HAVE SEEN AT SCHOOL
4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ? yes BACKPACK CAMELBAK FOR SPORT, BOOKS, MISC ITEMS.
5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ? JJ, MM
6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ? No, I NEVER TALK TO THEM.
7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.** ? No,
8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ? RED SHIRT, DIVE SHORTS, WHT HAT
9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ? LEFT THROUGH AUDITORIUM, SAW BOMBS GOING OFF, JUST IN NORMAL CAME IN YELLING
10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ? 10:30 AM - SOCIAL STUDIES
11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and whom they were with (if known) ? SITTING WITH BILLY LITTLE, PAT SEMINSTON, DUSTY HOFFSCHNEIDER, BRIAN MASON, DOMINIQUE DESANIRO, ZACK RALZI, RYAN EZZI, JOE MALIAZO
12. How did you exit the building ? Where did you go when you got out and what did you see on the outside of the building ?
13. Do you use the Internet ? If so, what is your screen name ? Do you have an ICQ (aka: I seek you / similar to a chat line) account ? YES, I DON'T THE NAME.
14. Do you know anybody with a "double pierced eyebrow" ? No, [redacted]
15. Did you see or hear any unusual announcements prior to the shootings ? Do you know what the "Thought of the day was" over the Rebel News Network (RNN) ? SOMEONE SAID 4/20 I WISH I WASN'T HERE
16. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ? No,
17. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?

Description of 2 Susp Who

Susp #1 wearing Blk Duster, Blk pants, wht male, 5-8-5-9,

Susp #2. " " " Little Taller

Didn't see Guns, Didn't see them throwing things

Heard them say, After all kids cleared out

Yelling, something I couldn't make out,

JC-001-002608

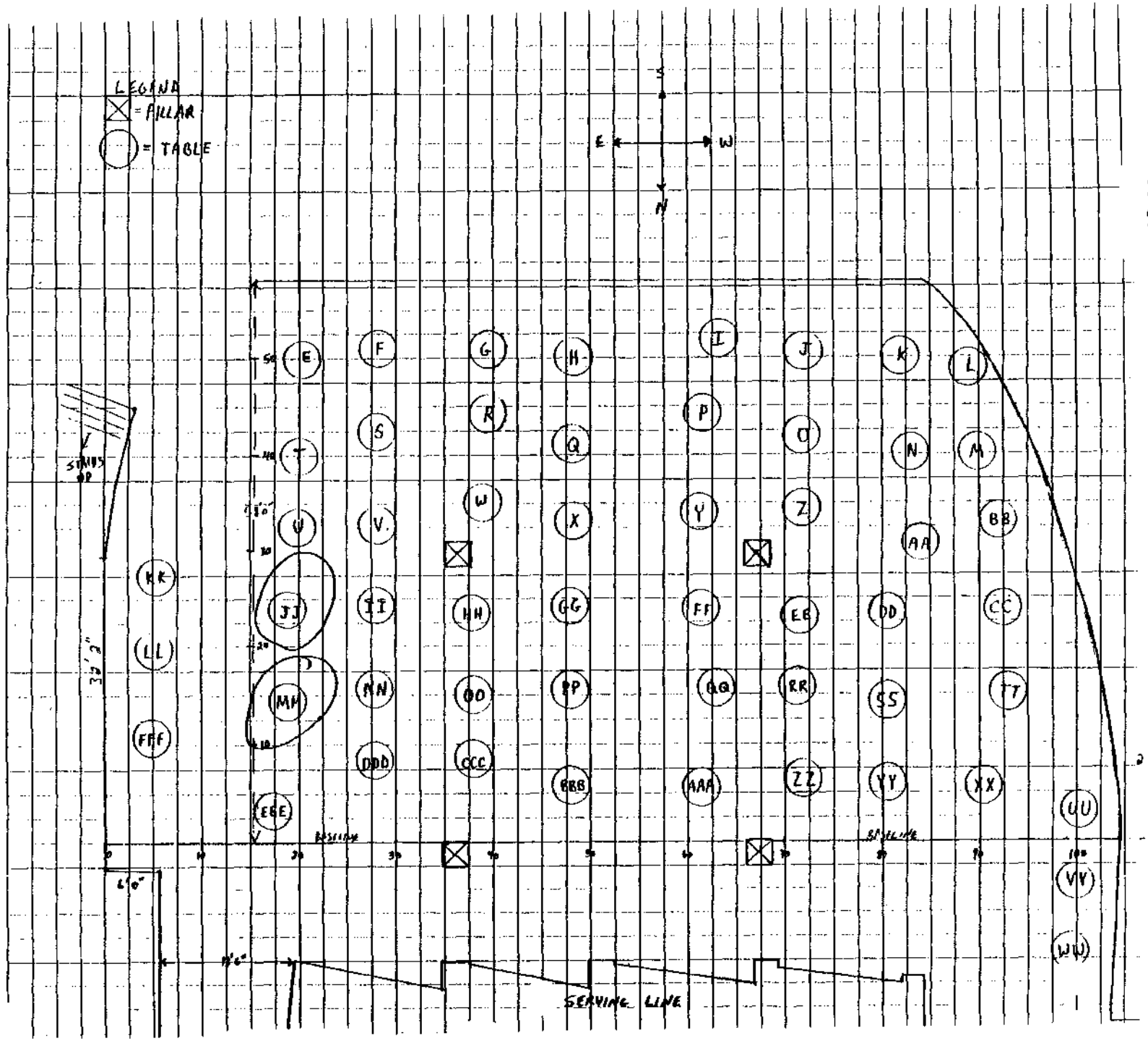

JC-001-002609

DW 2586

JJ
MM

CAIN, S

FD-302 (Rev 10-6-95)

C/N 2602

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 5/26/99

Sarah Jean CAIN, DOB 12/17/82 was interviewed at her residence, 6253 W. Caley Ave., Littleton, Colorado, on May 11, 1999 ata approximately 10:00 AM. She was advised of the personal and professional identity of the writer and the purpose of the interview. CAIN advised that she had spoken with her parents at the writer's request regarding the interview, but that they were not at the residence and would be arriving shortly. CAIN advised that it was all right with her parents if the interview was begun before they were present.

CAIN stated that she is a sophomore at Columbine High School and has "A" lunch period. On April 20, 1999, she entered the cafeteria after coming from science class. She brought her lunch on that day and sat at a table in the cafeteria. CAIN was shown a copy of the cafeteria diagram, and identified the table she sat at as being "LL" on the diagram. She advised that there were approximately five other students sitting at the table with her. She specifically recalled the following being present: Sarah HOLTON, AnnMarie PATRICCA, Christina ROWER, and Laura VANDERHAM.

CAIN stated that a short time after she sat down she saw a number of students suddenly stand up. CAIN initially thought a fight was breaking out, but then saw that a number of students started climbing under their tables.

CAIN looked in the direction of the windows on the west side of the cafeteria, and observed what appeared to be a white puff of smoke. At the same time she heard someone shouting for people to run, and something about someone having a gun. CAIN thought that the voice sounded like that of a male faculty member, and speculated that it might have been Mr. Sanders. She also saw custodians running back and forth.

CAIN heard several popping sounds which she described as sounding like firecrackers exploding. CAIN ran from the cafeteria up the stairs to the upper level and then east down the hallway adjacent to the math wing. She exitted the building via the east door by the math wing, and ran across Pierce Street to Leawood Park.

Investigation on 5/11/99 at Littleton, Colorado

File # 174A-DN-57419 / 99-7625 (Jeffco) Date dictated 5/26/99

by Agent Frank R. Vanecek, CBI

JC-001-002611

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

CAIN stated that a female faculty member she was not familiar with was at the park, and told everyone to hide behind trees. CAIN stated that she was at Leawood Park for about 5 to 10 minutes before she went home.

CAIN stated that she never saw the gunman, nor any other unusual objects while in the cafeteria or running through the school. She did not recall hearing any announcements at the school that morning.

CAIN advised that she did not know Eric HARRIS or Dylan KLEBOLD. She had seen individuals wearing dark trench coats on campus in the past, but had not heard the name "Trench Coat Mafia" until after the shooting at CHS.

CAIN's parents did not return prior to completion of the brief interview. CAIN's mother called and spoke with Sarah CAIN, who advised her that the interview had been completed. The writer requested that Sarah CAIN ask her if she had any questions for the writer. CAIN asked her mother and advised that she did not.

DN 2602

LAW, SARAH

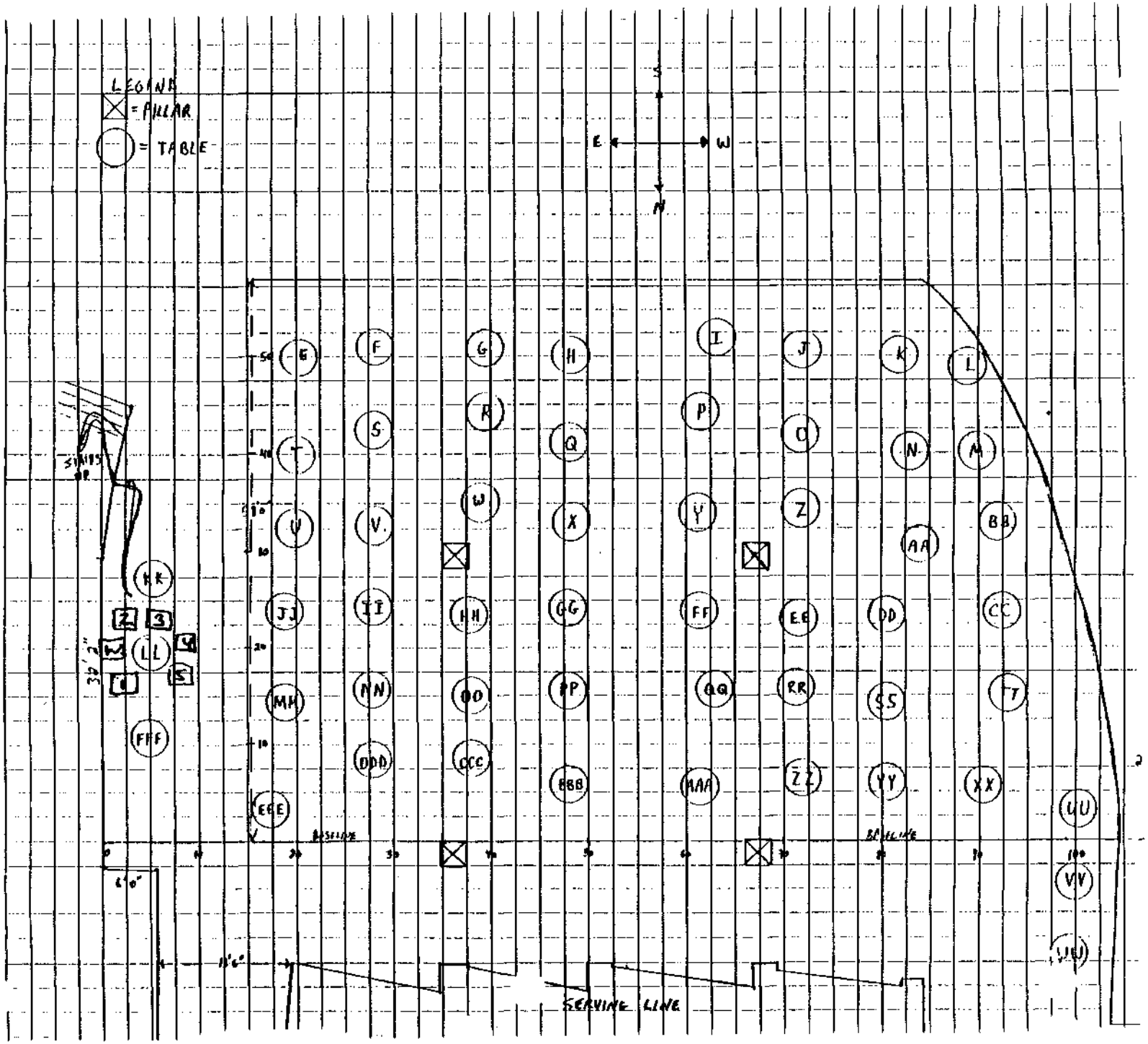

1 - WITNESS
2 - SARAH HOLTON
3 - ANYNAME PATRICIA
4 - CHRISTINA ROVER
5 - LAURA VANDERHAM
6 - UNK

JC-001-002613

JC-001-002614

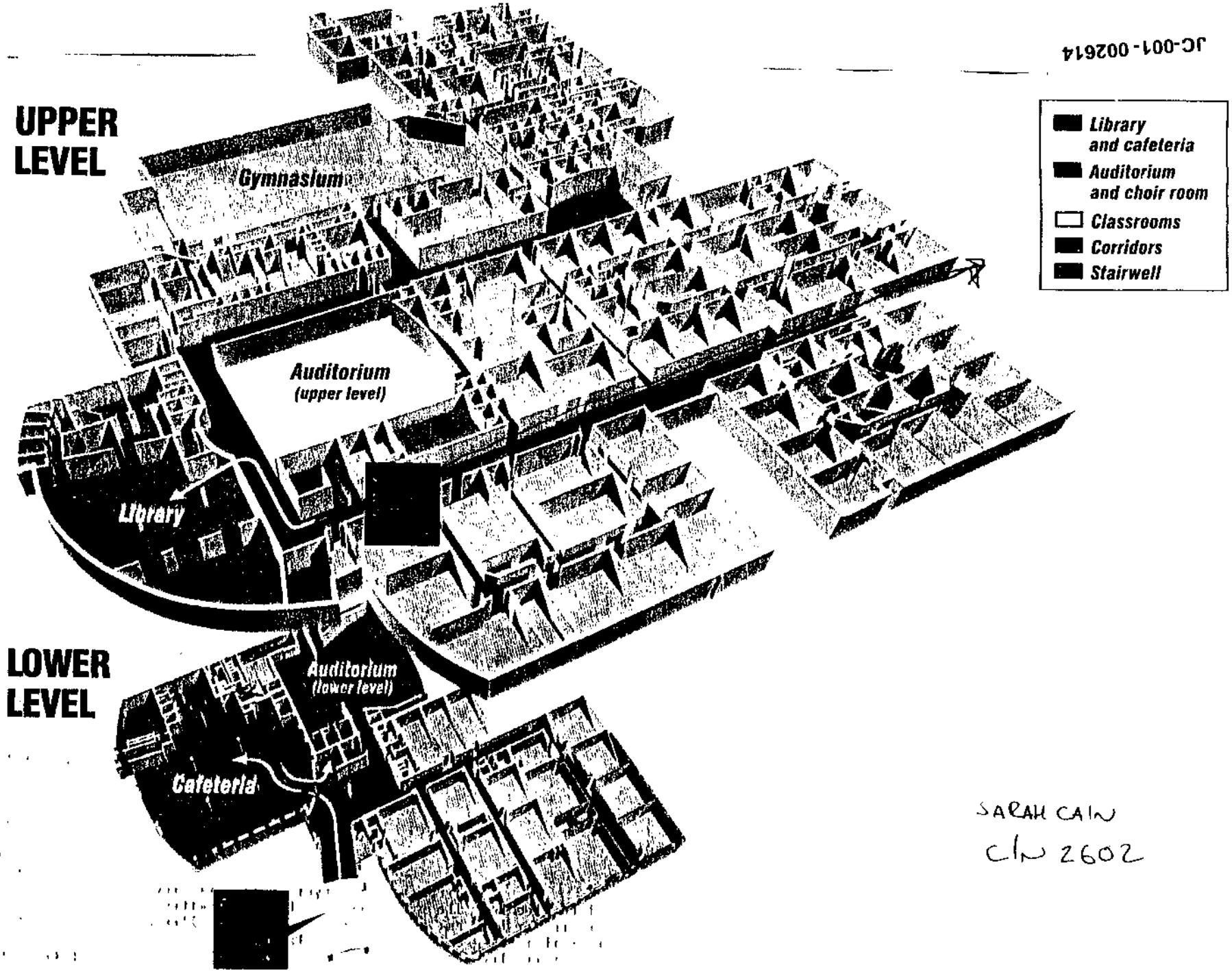

SARAH CAIN
CIN 2602

CAMACHO, J

JC-001-002615

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No.

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): Camacho, Jennifer R.		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☒ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address: 5657 W. Elmhurst Ave.	City: Littleton	County: Jeffco	State: CO	Zip Code: 80128
Residence Phone: (303) 972-3273	Business Phone: ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No: 8-3-83
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: E. Tuttfield	Serial No.: 75008	Date: 4-20-99		Time: 3:50 p.m. Hour
Concerning an incident occurring at:		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

I saw one man. He was tall, skinny, had a long coat on. a black backwards hat. They had explosives.
It was about 12 30 when all of this happened.
I was in the commons and then I heard gun shots and I got down then they said to go upstairs and so I did. After I got to the top of the stairs I saw 2 man lying down on the ground. Then I looked up and saw him standing there then I ran to a class room. After awhile they starting shoot at the window and I stayed down then they left

Q. Would you be able to identify the man you saw with the gun?
A. He had long hair to his shoulders. Not sure if I would see him or not. U.R.C

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have bee asked.

4/20/99
Date

4:00 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

x Jennifer Camacho
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-002616

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:		**Docket Number:**	
Date:	May 7, 1999	**Case Number:**	99-7625 174A-DN57419 CN 1881
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Lauck

****

Jennifer Camacho
5657 W. Elmhurst Ave.
Littleton, CO., 80127
303/972-3273

CHS student, in cafeteria.

On May 6, 1999, this investigator met with Jennifer Camacho at her residence. Present during the interview were her parents.

Jennifer advised that on the day of this incident she arrived in the cafeteria at approximately 11:10 a.m. after finishing her fourth hour math class. She was shown a sketch of the cafeteria and was asked if she could recall which table she had been seated at. She indicated table "L" by circling it and by placing her initials there. She advised that others at her table included: Brittany Weeden and Stephanie Duffy.

She stated that at approximately 11:15 a.m., someone began yelling "Get down." She looked around and saw someone standing on a table or chair and she determined that this person was who was yelling. She thought initially that this was either a joke or that some persons were fighting but then heard what sounded like gunshots. She said she could not tell where those were coming from nor could she remember the number of shots. She said that a friend

of hers, Heather Robets began to cry and while she and Heather hid under a table , many of the students began to run up the stairs. She stated that she got up and ran up the stairs and thought she heard more shooting behind her in the area of the Rebel Corner Store. She said that while she was going up the stairs, she heard a very loud explosion and felt the stairs shake. She advised that once upstairs, she ran down a hall towards the science lab and observed a person laying on the floorin the hallway. She said this person might have been Mr. Sanders but she was not sure. She stated that she ended up in a science room which she thought was that of a teacher known to her as Mr. Cash. She said she left that room and went into another room occupied by nineteen other students. She thought this was Mr. Freizen's room. She advised that they remained in this room for approximately four hours, until SWAT officers came in.

Jennifer stated that she thought she saw Dylan Klebold standing outside the library. She said he was wearing a black trench coat and a black cap, on backwards and that he had long hair. She advised that she was acquainted with Eric Harris only in that he would often spend time hanging out at the Rebel Corner and they would occasionally talk about nothing in particular. She said she had not seen Dylan or Eric in the days prior to this incident and had not spoken to Eric any time recently.

Regarding her previous statement made on the day of this incident; she advised that the person she was referring to was Dylan. "They had explosives," had no basis in fact, but was an assumption made by Jennifer. She advised that the time she gave, 12:30 should have been 11:30 a.m. She had written that "they started shoot at the window." She was referring to when Mr. Cash had been placing a table against the room's door as a baricade and a shot evidently penetrated the door's glass window and went into the table.

Investigation continues.

J Lund

 5-7-99

** *UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999* **
TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

CAMACHO, JENNIFER CN 1881

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ? NO
2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ? NO
3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? NO What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ?
4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ? NO
5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ? REPORT
6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ? NO
7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.** ? NO
8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ?
9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ? REPORT
10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ? REPORT
11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and whom they were with (if known) ? ✓
12. How did you exit the building ? Where did you go when you got out and what did you see on the outside of the building ? REPORT
13. Do you use the Internet ? If so, what is your screen name ? Do you have an ICQ (aka: I seek you / similar to a chat line) account ? NO
14. Do you know anybody with a "double pierced eyebrow" ? NO
15. Did you see or hear any unusual announcements prior to the shootings ? Do you know what the "Thought of the day was" over the Rebel News Network (RNN) ? NO
16. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ? NO
17. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ? ✓

04/22/1999
Sketched By: SA Stephen W. Di Rito, FBI
Not to scale

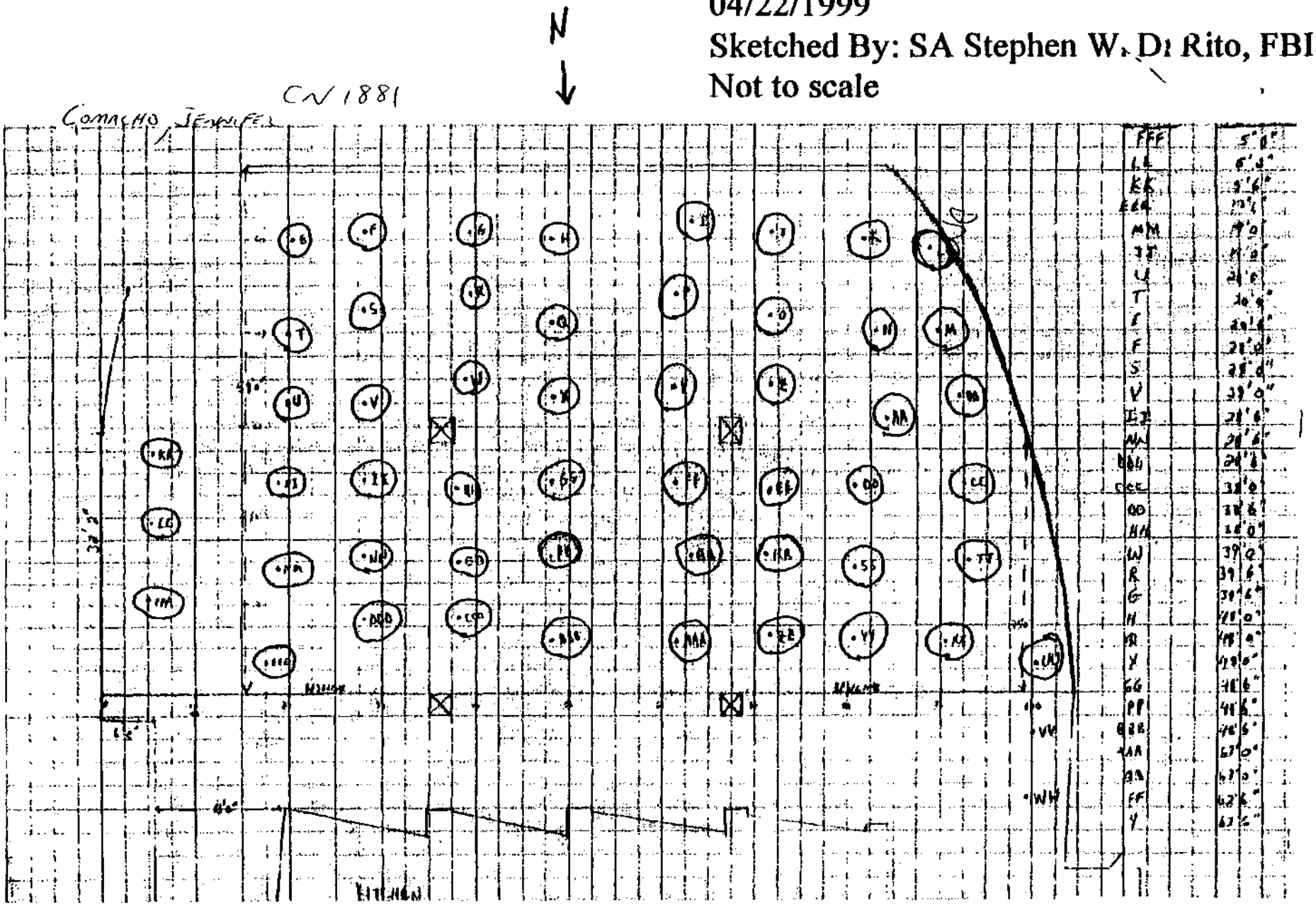

CASE NUMBER 99-7625
SUPPLEMENT REPORT
REPORTING AGENCY: JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
REPORTING OFFICER: SK WYGANT 1001
DATE OF THIS REPORT: 081899
CASE STATUS: OPEN

WITNESS INFORMATION

CONTROL NUMBER 2402
JENNIFER CAMACHO DOB 080383
5657 W. ELMHURST AVENUE, LITTLETON, COLORADO 80128
PHONE: 303 972 3273
STUDENT: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

INVESTIGATION

On 081799 I telephonically interviewed Jennifer Camacho, a student at Columbine High School. Police had previously interviewed her. Jennifer was at school and in the cafeteria when the shooting incident began. She recalled sitting at a table in the cafeteria closest to the food line and next to a window. She said that her table was in the right corner of the cafeteria.
While she was sitting at the table she heard a lot of commotion and then thought that somebody was fighting. She could not see anything, but could remember all of the students saying to get down and hide. She did get on the floor and hid for a few moments, then she heard gun shots. She saw her friend Heather Wrabetz crying so she went to comfort her.
Camacho saw other students running up the stairs, so she left the cafeteria and run up the stairs and ran down the hall. She ran into a science room, Mr. Craft's room. She waited in the science room for about four hours, until she was rescued by SWAT. She was escorted by police to Leawood Park and then bussed to Leawood Elementary.
She did not see the shooters; she only heard the shooting. She denied having prior knowledge of this incident.
Camacho did not know Klebold. She did know Eric Harris. She had talked to him before in the cafeteria. Her conversation with him was about their mutual dislike for jocks. She said that he never talked about killing or destructive things.

Camacho denied knowing any Trench Coat Mafia members and denied being a member herself. Camacho said that she was not in the cafeteria earlier in the day on the 20th.

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

CAMPBELL, M

Page ____ of ____ Pages

Case No. 99-3089

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Campbell Mary					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

I was in the commens by the window. I have seen one of the kids before he goes to columbine he is usually alone eating lunch when I see him he always wears the same black coat. to day the first thing I saw was all the people on the ground then I saw the one in the long black coat with a big black gun. he came around to wear the rebel joiner is and starting shooting the people running up the stairs he fired about 3-4 shots (Big Boom)

Q How tall was He? A About 6'4-6'3

Q What color was his Hair A It was brown. It came out of His Hat & He had Brown Eyes. He was walking All Hunched over.

Q Did He say anything A I don't know if it was Him or the other Guy but everytime They shot ONE

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-002624

0600

SUSPECTS: Eric Harris
Dylan Klebold

WITNESS: Campbell, Mary dob: 5/12/84
7911 W. Glasgow Place
Littleton, CO 80123
303-978-1908

Ruth Campbell (Mother)
7911 W. Glasgow Place
Littleton, CO 80123
303-978-1908

Steven Campbell (Father)
7911 W. Glasgow Place
Littleton, CO 80123
303-978-1908

INVESTIGATION:

On 5/17/99, I was assigned information control number DN3434 for follow up investigation. The information control narrative stated that Mary Campbell is on the original cafeteria backpack list. There was also a notation attached to the information control sheet indicating that the interview should be made a priority.

On 5/18/99, I responded to 7911 West Glasgow Place and met with Mary Campbell and her mother, Ruth Campbell. Mary Campbell confirmed that she had been in the cafeteria when the incident began.

Mary Campbell said that on 4/20/99, her mother had driven her to Columbine High School and that she had arrived at approximately 0720 hours. She said her mother dropped her off at the main entrance by the office. She entered the main doors and went to her locker, which is #1616, which is located by the gymnasium. She said that she then visited with some friends in different hallways of the school, and then went to her first hour, Foods & Cooking class, which is taught by Ms. Zarr. She said from first hour she went to her second hour Language Arts class, which is in the main math hall. This class is taught by Mrs. Bowhack. From there she went to her third hour Science class, which is on the main level in the Science hall, taught by Ms. Mosier, then went to her fourth hour Keyboarding class, which is taught by Mr. Sanders. Campbell said that at no time between these classes did she go to her locker.

Campbell said that from her fourth hour keyboarding/typing class she went directly to the "A" lunch. She wed both maps of the commons area and identified table "L" as the table that she had been seated at. She said that she was seated at the table with Brittany Weeden, Jennifer Camacho, Bryan Grande, Keni (female, last name unknown), Joey Marcott, and Mike Gagre. She said that when she arrived in the commons, she went right to the table, placed her pack at the table, and then went to the service line where she purchased nachos kiwi. She estimated that she arrived in the commons at approximately 11:12am. She said that at 11:15 she was back at her table and started to eat. She said that she remembers eating several chips and then noticed students that were near the windows, getting down under tables. She said that at that point she looked out the window and saw one of the gunmen coming down the stairs outside of the building around the cafeteria. She said that at the time she didn't know who it was, but has since seen photographs, and has identified this subject as Dylan Klebold. She further describes him as a white male, student age, wearing a black trench coat. She thought jeans or dark pants. She said that he was very tall and skinny and was wearing a ball cap. She couldn't remember the color of the baseball cap, but said he was wearing it with the bill in the proper position. She said she saw him come to the bottom of the stairs, and said that he had a gun in his left hand. She said that she could hear gunshots, but did not see this subject firing a gun, although he could have been. She described the gun as being a long gun,

possibly a rifle or shotgun. She said that she then got down on the floor and lost sight of this suspect. She said that while she was getting down, she looked across the cafeteria and noticed that most of the students had fled in either the kitchen area or upstairs. She said that she, Brittany, Keni and Bryan, all stayed near the table and had lied next to the wall. She said that it was a short time after she'd lost sight of the suspect that he then appeared again by the student entrance into the cafeteria near the stairs. She thought he may have gone around the south side of the cafeteria and come in through the student entrance, although she did not see where he went or how he'd gotten into the cafeteria. She said that he then disappeared and then a short time later, reappeared with a second suspect, whom she described as Eric Harris.

Campbell again did not know who Eric Harris was until after the incident and had seen pictures of Harris. She also had seen him in the yearbook. She described Harris as a white male, shorter than the other suspect. She ›ught he was wearing army pants, possibly army boots, and a white shirt. She said that the second time that she saw Harris and Klebold, they came down the stairs and stopped on the landing before coming totally into the cafeteria. She said that, although she can't recall the exact conversation, Harris seemed to be ordering Klebold in what to do. She felt that Klebold was doing things to try and impress Harris. She said that from their position on the landing of the stairwell, they began to shoot across the cafeteria, towards the center of the cafeteria. She said that after they were shooting, they walked into the cafeteria towards the service line. She said she couldn't be exactly sure of their path, as they went near the service line over toward the kitchen. She said occasionally they would throw a pipe bomb into the center of the cafeteria. She said they then got in front of the service line and began shooting again towards the middle of the cafeteria, but now in a southerly direction towards the exit doors. She said they threw several more pipe bombs and then suddenly there was a large explosion and a large fireball. Campbell said that she could feel the heat from the fireball coming in her direction, and she and the other students decided to run out the south door at that point. She said they ran out the south doors and then hid in the parking lot behind several vehicles.

Campbell said that there was conversation between Harris and Klebold in the cafeteria, however she couldn't recall exactly what they were saying. She did say that she heard one of them commenting about how much fun they were having, and something to the effect "this is so much fun". Campbell said that both suspects were firing weapons and that there two distinct weapon sounds as they were shooting. She said she didn't actually watch the shooting, as she was trying to stay concealed in her position.

Campbell diagramed this on the cafeteria diagram; the orange highlighter indicating her path into the cafeteria, the purple highlighter indicating her path out. In red she diagramed where she first saw Klebold, which I have in turn labeled 1A. She then marked where she saw Klebold the second time, near the student entrance, which I have labeled 2B. She then labeled where she saw Harris and Klebold come down the stairs, which I have labeled 1C and 3C. She indicated with red arrows their path through the cafeteria as best she could recall to the point ere they were shooting at the center of the cafeteria. These are labeled HD and KD. The green arrows that were drawn, indications by Campbell of direction of weapon fire from the suspects. The half green crescents are areas that Campbell feels were being targeted by the suspects when they were shooting.

Campbell said that when she and the others were by the cars, they were evacuated by a SWAT team, over a fence and through the soccer field; they were then driven to Clement Park.

Campbell describes her backpack as black in color, containing white folders for her foods class, a pink folder and a purple binder, a white binder and assistant notebook, school ID and miscellaneous pens and pencils. Campbell said that she was wearing purple shorts, had her hair in a French braid, and she was wearing her running shoes, as she had a track meet that afternoon.

Campbell said that she'd never heard of the trench coat mafia until this incident. She said that she had seen Dylan Klebold in the school on several occasions but didn't know it was him until after the incident occurred.

She said that she has had no problems with anyone in the trench coat mafia and has heard of no other students who were having problems. She was also unaware of anyone picking on members of the trench coat mafia. She said that she did see part of the Rebel News Network and did remember seeing four:twenty (4:20), but didn't say anything; but understood that 4:20 stood for the fact that it was National Pot Smoking Day. Campbell does have Internet access at home, but does not have an ICQ account, and did not nor has not accessed any trench coat mafia sites. Campbell estimated that she was in the cafeteria, from the beginning of the incident until she was evacuated out to the cars, for approximately one hour. Campbell does not know anyone with a double pierced eyebrow. She has not heard of any students talking about bomb making, gun buying or weapons, and ammunition acquisition, and she could provide no further information that might be helpful to the investigation.

Campbell was questioned about any possible third suspect being involved with the two, either actively or :by, and she said that she never saw or heard any conversation between the two about a third suspect, and never observed a third suspect.

Campbell also stated that she has an athletic locker near the gymnasium which contains all of her athletic gear and track equipment.

ADDITIONAL WITNESSES:

1. Weeden, Brittany ✓
2. Camacho, Jennifer ✓
3. Grande, Bryan ✓
4. Marcotte, Joey ✓
5. Gagre, Mike ✓
6. Keni (female student, last name unknown) ✓

These students were all at or near table "L" when the incident began.

5-20-99
Detective's Signature/Number/Date

5/21/99
Sergeant's Signature/Number/Date

jib

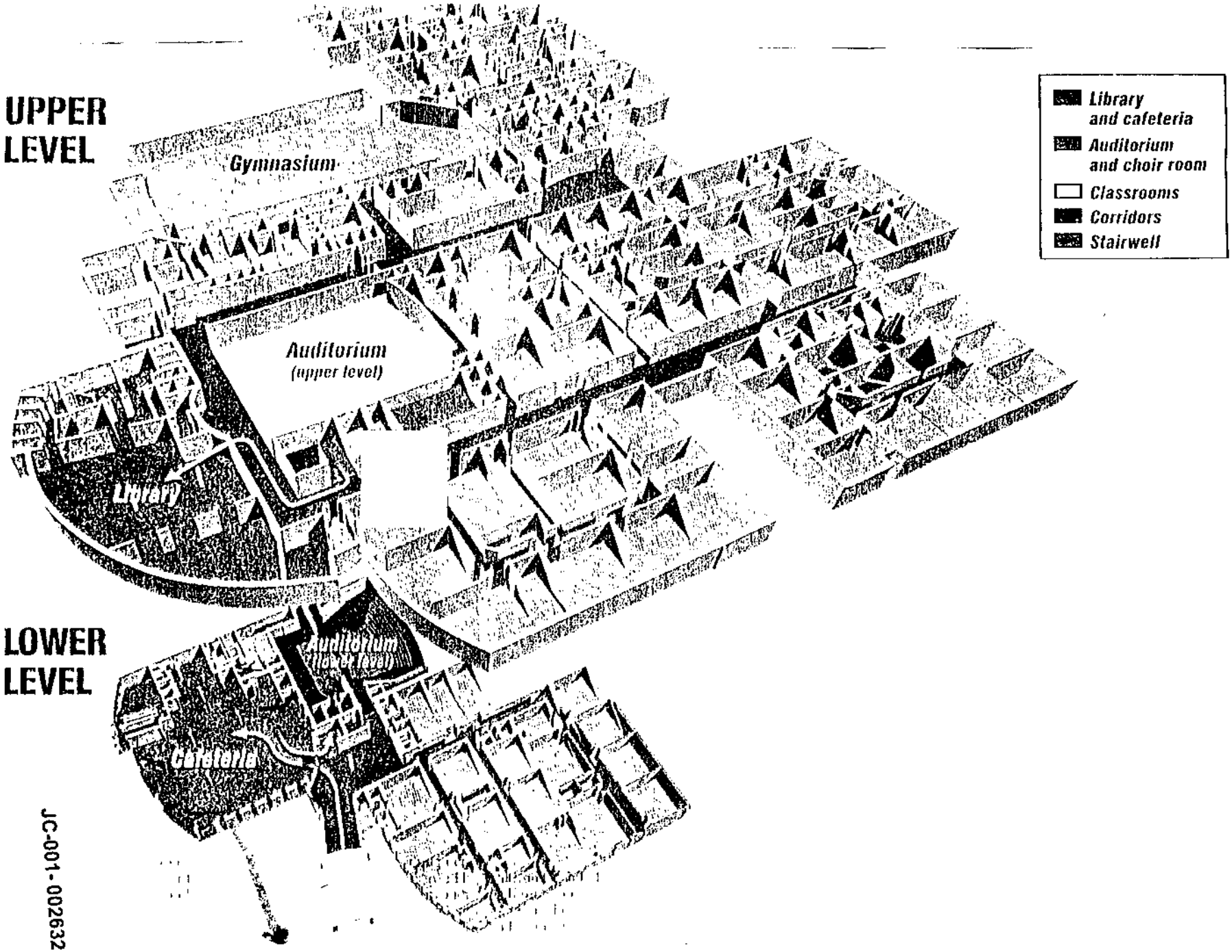

Mary Campbell

JC-001-002632

0.04152":1'

1. Mary Campbell
2. Brittany Meeden
3. Jennefer Comacho
4. Bryan Grande
5. Kenny "Girl"
6. Mike Grazie
7. Joey Marcotte

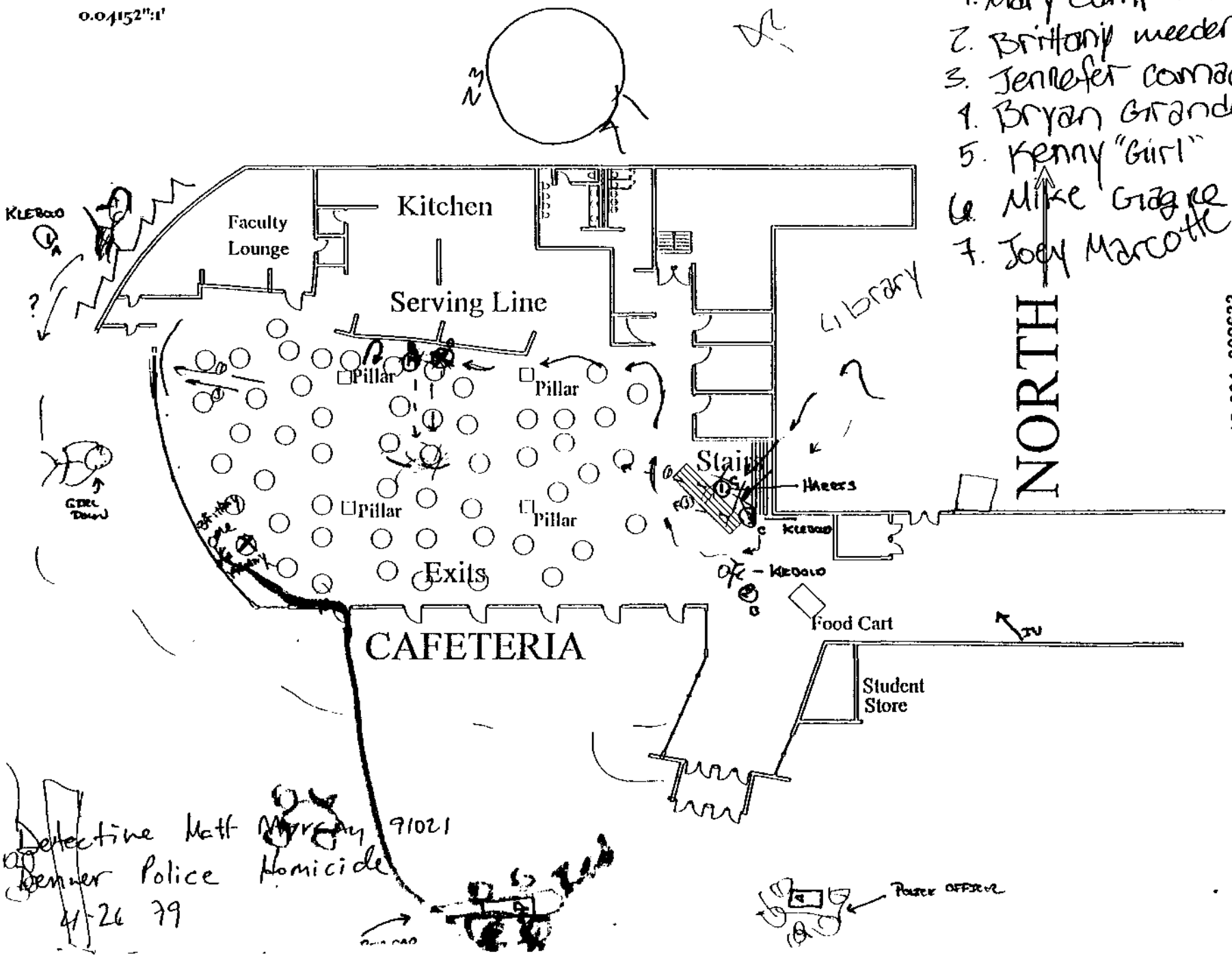

JC-001-002633

Detective Matt Murray 91021
Denver Police Homicide
4-26-99

MARY CAMPBELL

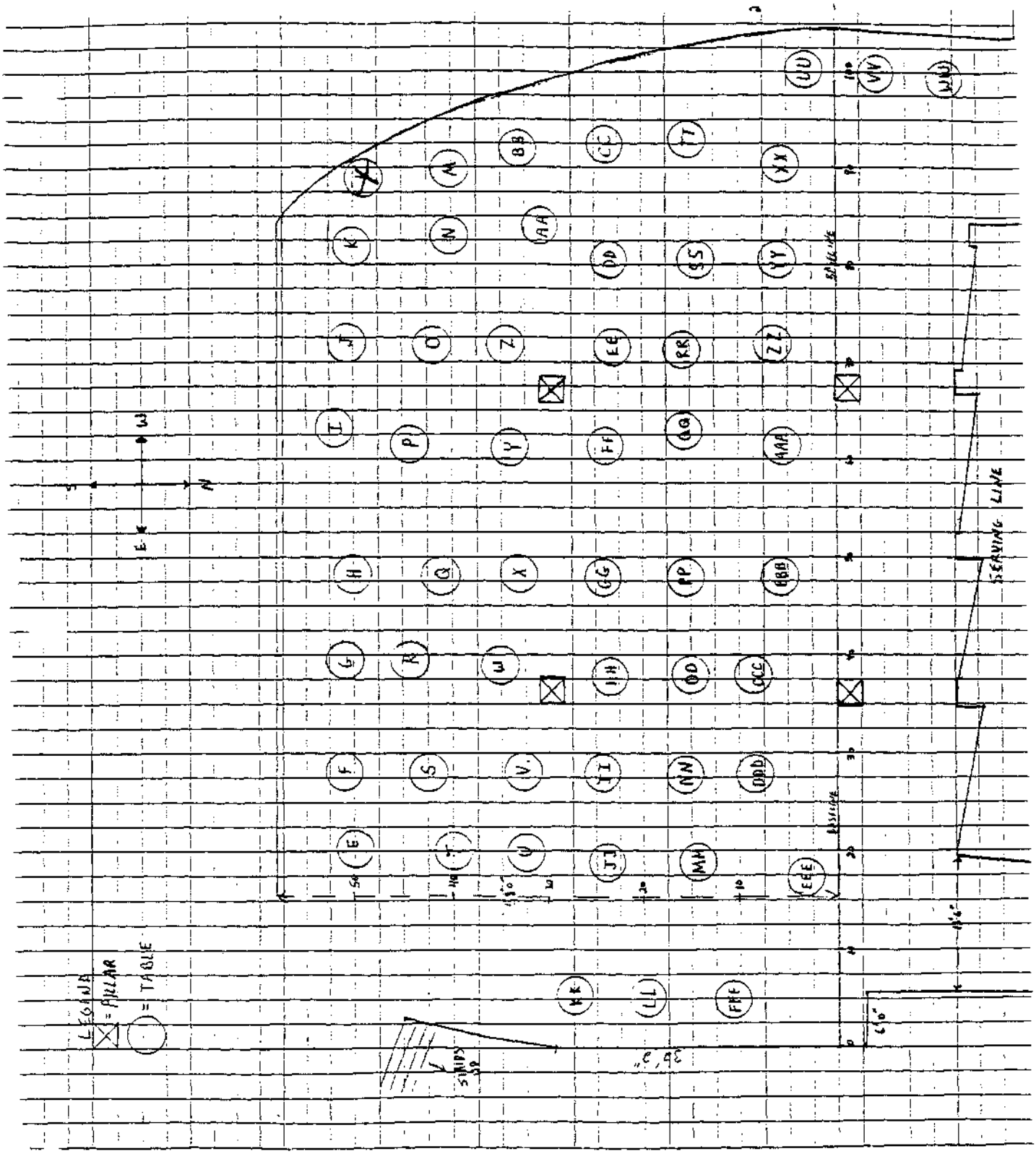

JC-001-002634

CAPRA, P

L A K E W O O D P O L I C E D E P A R T M E N T

Offense: MURDER
Victim: R-1 SCHOOLS
Agent: 1173 STEFFES, TIMOTHY
Inv Agt: 1197 GIRSON
Dispo: REPORT INCOMPLETE

CR#: 99038856
Date: 05/05/99
Page: 1 of 2
Key: 11448*1639*1173
Date:

S U P P L E M E N T

ASSOCIATED CASE REPORT NUMBERS:

Jefferson County Sheriffs C.R.: 99-7625
FBI control number: 174A-DIV-57419

SUBJECT: CAPRA, PETER VINCENT
DOB: 10/04/82
6655 West Prentice Ave.
Littleton, CO. 80123
(303) 738-5790

PARENTS:
MOTHER: Nancy Capra
FATHER: Peter Capra

OBSERVATION / INVESTIGATION:

On May 4, 1999 I was assigned to interview Peter Capra a student at Columbine High School who might have been in the cafeteria during the shootings.

On May 5th at 0930 I went to 6655 W. Prentice Ave. and contacted Peter and Nancy Capra. Peter confirmed that he had been in the cafeteria at the time of the shootings, and he reported that he had been sitting at table labled "K" on the diagram marked "Capra". Peter advised that he was with John Owens, Joel (last name unknown) and several subjects whose names he did not know. Peter said that John Owens would know the other subjects names and Joel's last name. Peter reported that he arrived in the cafeteria at about 11:10AM. At this time he did not see anything like a duffel bag in the cafeteria, but he said that there was a large number of back packs already on the floor.

Peter said that while he was eating the students sitting in the north-west corner of the cafeteria, at tables identified as WW, VV, UU, SS, TT, YY, and XX began diving under the tables and acting like they were "swatting bees". Peter said that he thought bees had gotten into the cafeteria. At this same time a lady standing by the stairs to the library hall shouted for every to hit the ground. Peter related that his table got down and at this time he heard approximate five shots. They waited under the table for a short period of time and then ran into the lower level of the auditorium on the east end of the cafeteria. Peter said that he went up the stairs to the upper level of the auditorium and got into a group of

students perparing to go out the north door into the north mail level hall when a teacher stopped them and told them to remain in the auditorium. Peter said that the group waited for about twenty minutes in the auditorium until a janitor directed them to go out the south-east cafeteria enterance. Peter reported that the group exited the auditorium through the lower level and left the school by way of the hall way leading to the east from the cafeteria and then to the south through a cafeteria level class room hall and into the student parking lot. From the lot Peter advised that he went to a park on the east side of South Pierce Street where he waited for about thirty minutes. From the park Peter advised he went to a friend's (Dan Lott) house where he called his mother.

Peter reported that he did not see who was shooting nor did he see anyone carry a duffel type bag into the cafeteria while he was there. Peter did say that a friend, Tony Hasman, was standing in the serving line when the shooting started and might have observed what occurred. Peter continued to say that Lindsey Frank's brother (name unknown) had observed the shooting that occurred on the hill. Peter gave me a phone number of 470-7440 for the Franks.

Peter reported that during his third period science class he had noted a mild oder similar to sulfur in the class room. Peter indicated that the science class was located in the class room directly across the south main level hall from the stair way leading to the cafeteria. Peter said that he reported the oder to the teacher and she replied that the ventilation in the class rooms is interlinked and the smell might be coming from another science room. According to Peter that he also noticed the same odor, but much stronger, in the south-east exit from the cafeteria.

Peter said that he does not know anyone associated with the Trench Coat Mafia and has had no contact with any of its members. Peter reported that he did have a class with Eric Harris during the first semester last year but he had no contact with Harris. Peter advised that he had heard no rumors about the impending trouble or anything having to do with a celebration for Hitlers birthdate.

Peter could provide no additional information and the interview concluded at 1010 hours.

Dispo: REPORT INCOMPLETE Date:

Agent: 1173 STEFFES, TIMOTHY Printed: 05/06/99 09:09
Sergeant:
----------*EOR*

CAPRA
5/5/99
100-00-11B

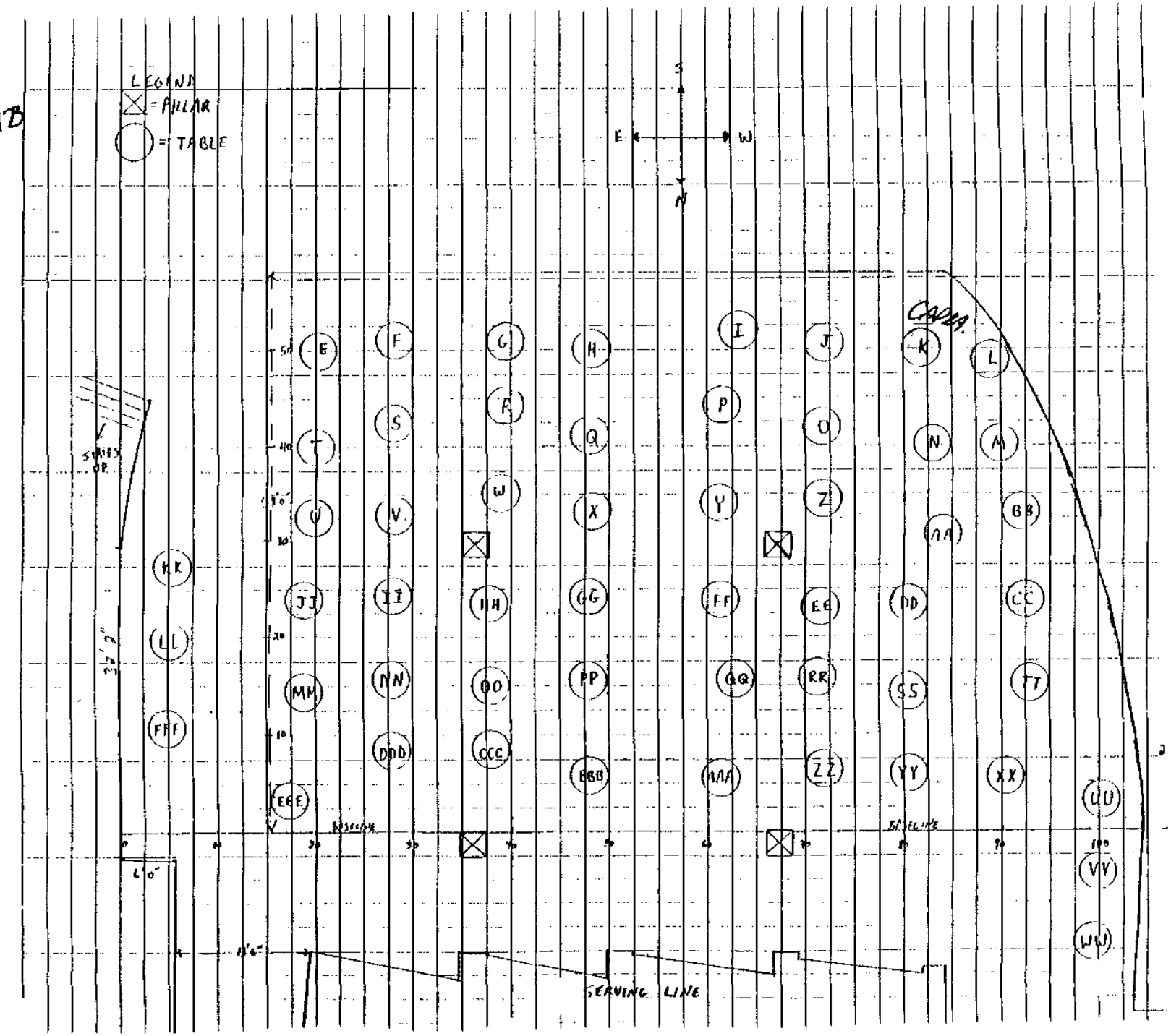

JC-001-002638

GAPRA 2

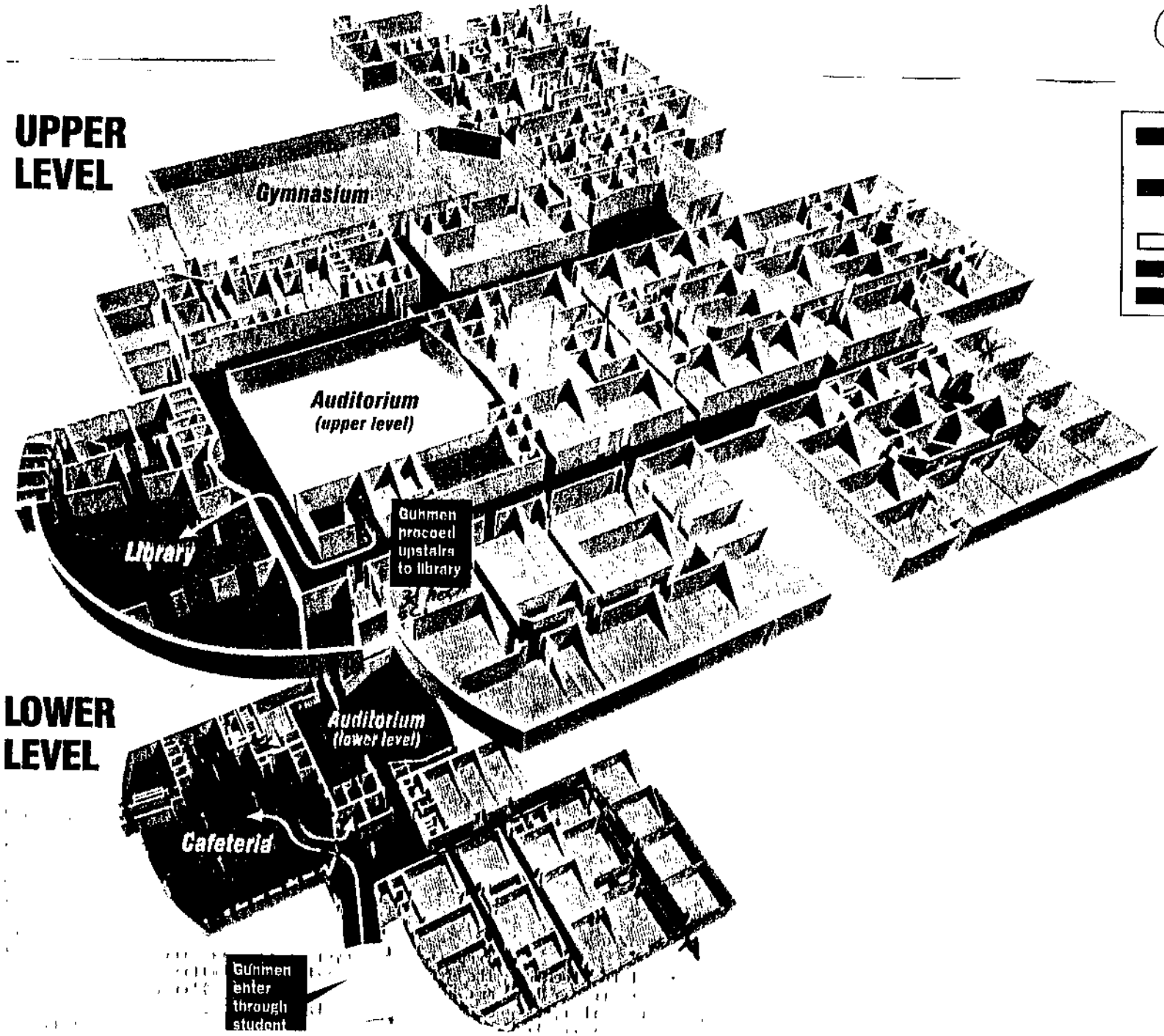

JC-001-002639

L A K E W O O D P O L I C E D E P A R T M E N T

Offense: MURDER
Victim: R-1 SCHOOLS
Agent: 1173 STEFFES, TIMOTHY
Inv Agt: 1197 GIRSON

CR#: 99038856
Date: 05/05/99

Key: 11448*1639*1173

S U P P L E M E N T

ASSOCIATED CASE REPORT NUMBERS:

Jefferson County Sheriffs C.R.: 99-7625
FBI control number: 174A-DIV-57419

SUBJECT: CAPRA, PETER VINCENT
DOB: 10/04/82
6655 West Prentice Ave.
Littleton, CO. 80123
(303) 738-5790

PARENTS:
MOTHER: Nancy Capra
FATHER: Peter Capra

OBSERVATION / INVESTIGATION:

On May 4, 1999 I was assigned to interview Peter Capra a student at Columbine High School who might have been in the cafeteria during the shootings.

On May 5th at 0930 I went to 6655 W. Prentice Ave. and contacted Peter and Nancy Capra. Peter confirmed that he had been in the cafeteria at the time of the shootings, and he reported that he had been sitting at table labled "K" on the diagram marked "Capra". Peter advised that he was with John Owens, Joel (last name unknown) and several subjects whose names he did not know. Peter said that John Owens would know the other subjects names and Joel's last name. Peter reported that he arrived in the cafeteria at about 11:10AM. At this time he did not see anything like a duffel bag in the cafeteria, but he said that there was a large number of back packs already on the floor.

Peter said that while he was eating the students sitting in the north-west corner of the cafeteria, at tables identified as WW, VV, UU, SS, TT, YY, and XX began diving under the tables and acting like they were "swatting bees". Peter said that he thought bees had gotten into the cafeteria. At this same time a lady standing by the stairs to the library hall shouted for every to hit the ground. Peter related that his table got down and at this time he heard approximate five shots. They waited under the table for a short period of time and then ran into the lower level of the auditorium on the east end of the cafeteria. Peter said that he went up the stairs to the upper level of the auditorium and got into a group of students perparing to go out the north door into the north mail level hall

when a teacher stopped them and told them to remain in the auditorium. Peter said that the group waited for about twenty minutes in the auditorium until a janitor directed them to go out the south-east cafeteria enterance. Peter reported that the group exited the auditorium through the lower level and left the school by way of the hall way leading to the east from the cafeteria and then to the south through a cafeteria level class room hall and into the student parking lot. From the lot Peter advised that he went to a park on the east side of South Pierce Street where he waited for about thirty minutes. From the park Peter advised he went to a friend's (Dan Lott) house where he called his mother.

Peter reported that he did not see who was shooting nor did he see anyone carry a duffel type bag into the cafeteria while he was there. Peter did say that a friend, Tony Hasman, was standing in the serving line when the shooting started and might have observed what occurred. Peter continued to say that Lindsey Frank's brother (name unknown) had observed the shooting that occurred on the hill. Peter gave me a phone number of 470-7440 for the Franks.

Peter reported that during his third period science class he had noted a mild oder similar to sulfur in the class room. Peter indicated that the science class was located in the class room directly across the south main level hall from the stair way leading to the cafeteria. Peter said that he reported the oder to the teacher and she replied that the ventilation in the class rooms is interlinked and the smell might be coming from another science room. According to Peter that he also noticed the same odor, but much stronger, in the south-east exit from the cafeteria.

Peter said that he does not know anyone associated with the Trench Coat Mafia and has had no contact with any of its members. Peter reported that he did have a class with Eric Harris during the first semester last year but he had no contact with Harris. Peter advised that he had heard no rumors about the impending trouble or anything having to do with a celebration for Hitlers birthdate.

Peter could provide no additional information and the interview concluded at 1010 hours.

Agent: 1173 STEFFES, TIMOTHY Printed: 05/07/99 17:12
Sergeant: 1514 HINKLE, GEORGE 05/07/99 13:12
----------*EOR*

CARDWELL, K

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

PORTING AGENT: GEORGE MCGLYNN **CASE NUMBER: 99-38856**
VICTIM: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL **DATE OF REPORT: 04-27-99**
OFFENSE: AOA/COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE/ JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE

SUSPECT:

ERIC HARRIS

DYLAN KLEBOLD

WITNESS:

INFORMATION CONTROL NUMBER: DN1043, FBI: 174A-DN57419, JCSO: CR#99-7625

1. CARDWELL, KRISTIN, DOB: 04-06-84

   5235 West Lake Place, Littleton, CO 80123, 303-795-9850

   Father: Mike Cardwell, 5235 West Lake Place, Littleton, CO 80123, 303-795-9850, work. 303-794-6055

   Mother: Judy Cardwell, 5235 West Lake Place, Littleton, CO 80123, 303-795-9850

INVESTIGATION:

I was assigned Information Control Number DN1043, witness of Kristin Cardwell who had been identified by criminalistic units at Columbine High School as being a student in the cafeteria at the time of the incident Kristin Cardwell was identified by a backpack that was recovered in the Columbine High School cafeteria.

On 04-27-99, Detective Sarnacki and I responded to 5235 West Lake Place where we interviewed Kristin Cardwell. Her mother was present, however she did not want to be present for the interview. Kristin Cardwell told us that a friend of hers, Dianna Schaffer, had driven her and Dianna to school on 04-20-99. She said that they arrived at the school at approximately 0720 hours and that they entered through the main entrance. They went to their lockers, which are located on the main hall on the left side directly south of the main entrance. She said that after they got to their lockers and obtained their property they met with some friends in main hall way, Deanette Muselman, Jamie Amo, Robin Carroccia, and Allison Bobb. She said that they talked with their friends for several minutes and then Kristin Cardwell left to go to her first hour Spanish class. She said she walked to the class with Patrick Caruso. She said that she then left her first class to go her second hour class of jewelry. She said that the only unusual thing during her jeweiry class is that Ben Wilson and Brandon Branson came to the door of her jeweiry class and told her that they were ditching school. She said that Justin Wilson, Ben's brother, works in the attendance office. She didn't know if Justin was going to cover for them or not. She said that they really didn't give any indication why they were ditching school aside from the fact that they don't like school, and she did

not leave with them. She said they made no mention of any events that might be happening later in the day She said she then continued her jewelry class and then between second hour and third hour she went to her math class. Kristin Cardwell said that normally she would see DYLAN KLEBOLD between second and third hour and that he was usually passed him the hallway directly north of the auditorium which connects the wings of the gymnasium and the math classes. She said that she did not see him on 04-20-99.

She then left her third hour math class to go to fourth hour science class and then from her science class when downstairs to the cafeteria for the "A" lunch. She said that she entered the cafeteria by going down the stairs and then walked along the south wall by the exit doors because that is the widest path through the cafeteria which is usually crowded and up along the pillars to her table. She drew on the map where she thought this table was. She also identified this on the map as table "RR" however she couldn't be sure because the tables on the map are aligned in such a way that they would not have been in the cafeteria. She indicated that when she arrived at the table, most of the people were in line to purchase lunch but that the people that were sitting at her table -e Laureen Maes, Aaron Hoffman, Deannette Muselman, Lori Reynolds, Jamie Klemet, and Jamie Amo.

Kristin Cardwell said that she placed her backpack on the table and immediately got in line and the line extended out to the first pillar from the service area. She said that she just gotten her pizza when she looked over to see Mr. Sanders come running from the area of the faculty lounge and a student by the name of Mark, (last name unknown, possibly Offer) and Chris Marco. These three came running into the cafeteria yelling, "everyone down, there's a gun, a guy with a gun". Kristin initially thought there was a fight and she and Jamie held hands and dropped to the floor. She said they then heard gunshots coming from parking lot and she attempted to get up and then saw what she thought was an explosion outside of the west windows of the cafeteria. She then looked out of the south cafeteria windows by the exits and thought she thought she saw a female get shot and fall down. She also thought that she a girl named Alisha was outside and was going to help this girl

Kristin Cardwell said that at this point people started running and screaming toward the stairs She and Jamie then got up and started running, thought they would try and get to the elevator As they got to the elevator they saw it was too crowded and then thought about going into the bathrooms but did not want to become trapped So at this time, Mr. Andres and Mr. Andres, Jr. were opening the back door to the auditorium storage room and were escorting students into the auditorium. She said that they went to the auditorium, went out onto the stage and then ran through the auditorium to the upper doors. They exited out through a north door of the auditorium

and immediately to their west were several doors that were closed, which lead down a hallway to entrance into the library. Kristin Cardwell said that they could hear gunshots coming from that area so they ran up the hall toward the main entrance, made a left, then a right, and another left which took them outside behind the gymnasium. She said that they then ran to an area referred to as the "smoker's pit" which is in Clement Park near the tennis courts and batting cage. She said that when they arrived at the smoking pit, they heard that the gunmen were chasing them and they all ran toward the fountain at Clement Park. She said that when she arrived at fountain she met up with a friend, Christine Bell who lives nearby in the Leawood area and Christine invited her to go to her house, which she did.

Kristin Cardwell could not describe how many gunshots or explosions she heard but said that she heard them the entire time she was running from the building. She estimated that from the time that incident began and she ran to the bathrooms until the time she got out of the building was approximately five to ten minutes, with ten minutes being on the long side.

Kristin Cardwell said that she not noticed anything unusual during the morning prior to the incident occurring. She did not observe any backpacks or unattended duffle bags. She stated that it would not be unusual for there be unattended backpacks or even duffle bags in the cafeteria as people routinely place these items down on the ground or chairs or tables to claim a spot and then go get on the lunch line.

Kristin Cardwell indicated that she had a blue Eastpack backpack. There was some writing on the pack which included her locker combination, some Japanese writing and a pink heart. She said inside the backpack is her math book, science book, some ink, her vocabulary book, binders, pens, paper, a CD of "Drop Kick" a make up case and a calculator, possibly two calculators.

Kristin Cardwell said that she was wearing a pale green tank top, gray sweater, jeans, and black boots

I asked her how she knew that she had passed DYLAN KLEBOLD in the hallway everyday She said that she didn't know him until his picture was in news but it was definitely him that she passed everyday That he occasionally wore a shirt that said "AOL, where all the cool hackers are". She said that words were spelled strange. She believed "hackers" was spelled phonetically and that "cool" was spelled "Kwel" She said that shirt was green with white lettering.

With regards to the "trench coat mafia", Kristin Cardwell said that while she was in Ken Caryl Middle School, she had been told as an eighth grader that when she got into high school she would run into the group

known as the "trench coat mafia". She heard that they were a fringe group, that they were good with computers, and that they like to wear black. She said she has never had any problems with the "trench coat mafia". She said that Robin Carroccia's older sister, Amy had been the person who had told her that she would be okay because most of the "trench coat mafia" were graduating when she was coming into Columbine High School.

Kristin Cardwell did not know of any other people, suspects or students talking about making bombs or buying guns, or have experience with either HARRIS or KLEBOLD.

ADDITIONAL WITNESSES:

1. DEANNA SCHAFFER
2. DEANETTE MUSELMAN
3. JAMIE AMO
4. ROBIN CARROCCIA
5. ALLISON BOBB

   These students were all present prior to first hour with Kristin Cardwell

6. BEN WILSON
7. BRANDON BRANSON

   These two students contacted Kristin Cardwell and told her they were ditching school The only reason they gave her was that they don't like school.

8. JUSTIN WILSON, brother of Ben Wilson.

   He works in the attendance office and may have been aware of Ben Wilson and Brandon Branson leaving the school.

9. AARON HOFFMAN
10. MARK OFFER
11. CHRIS MARCO
12. LAUREEN MAES
13. LORI REYNOLDS
14. JAMIE KLEMET
15. JAMIE AMO

These students were in the cafeteria at the time the incident began.

16. CHRISTINE BELL

This witness left the school from an unknown location and met with Kristin Cardwell at Clement Park and Kristen to her residence.

17. AMY CARROCCIA

This witness is an older sister of Robin who told Kristin Cardwell about the "trench coat mafia

18. RYAN DEATHRIDGE

This witness was apparently in the cafeteria when the incident occurred He was at Kristin Cardwell's house when I went to interview him.

G M #1430 4-28-99
Detective's signature/number/date

1400 4/29/99
Sergeant's signature/number/date

0.04152":1'

KRISTIN CARDWELL

1 Lauren Masters
2 Erin Hoffman
3 Dannette Muselmar
4 Lori Reynolds
5 Kristin Cardwell
6 Jamie Klemet
7 Jami Amo

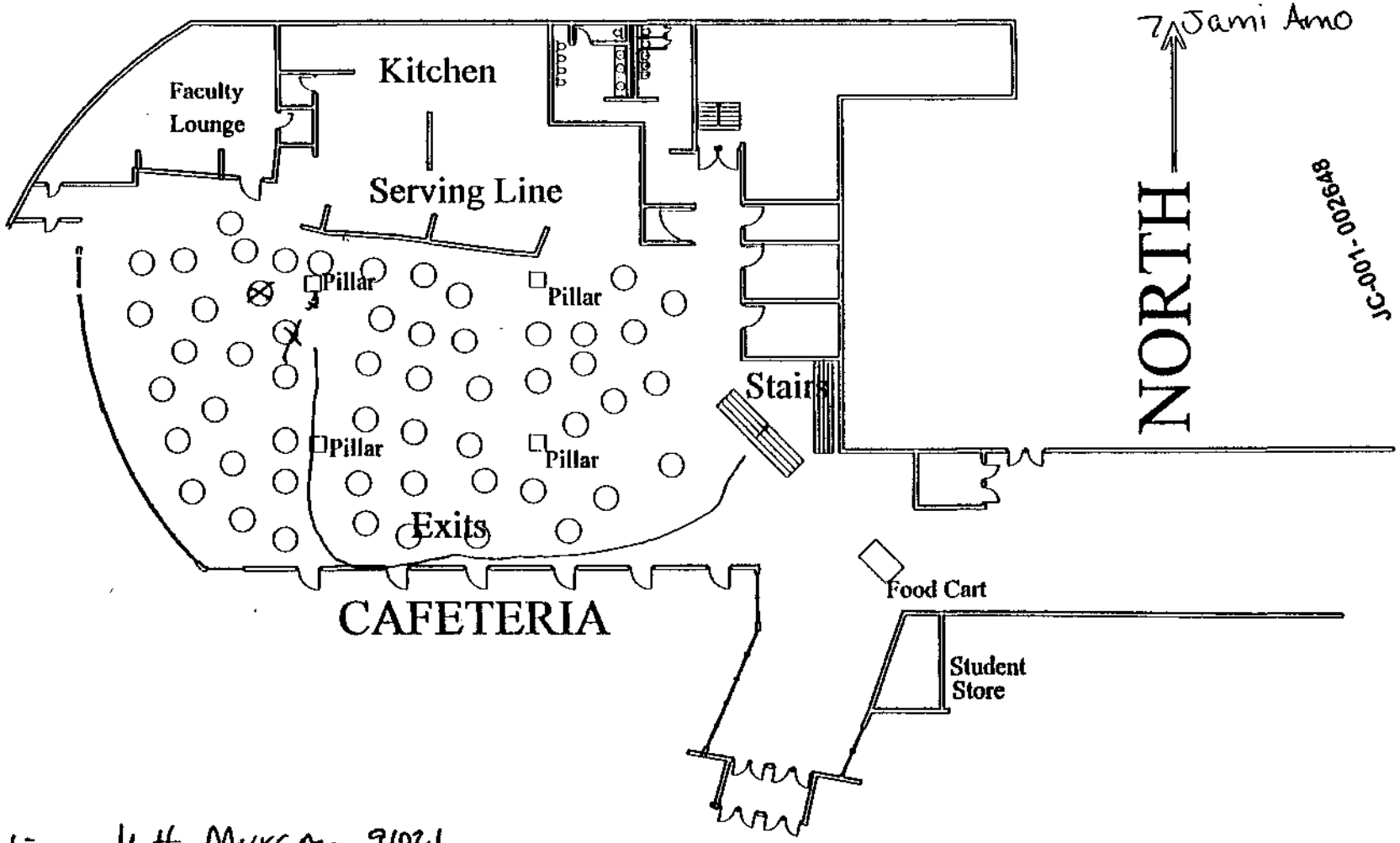

JC-001-002648

Detective Matt Murray 91021
Denver Police Homicide
4-26-99

DN1045

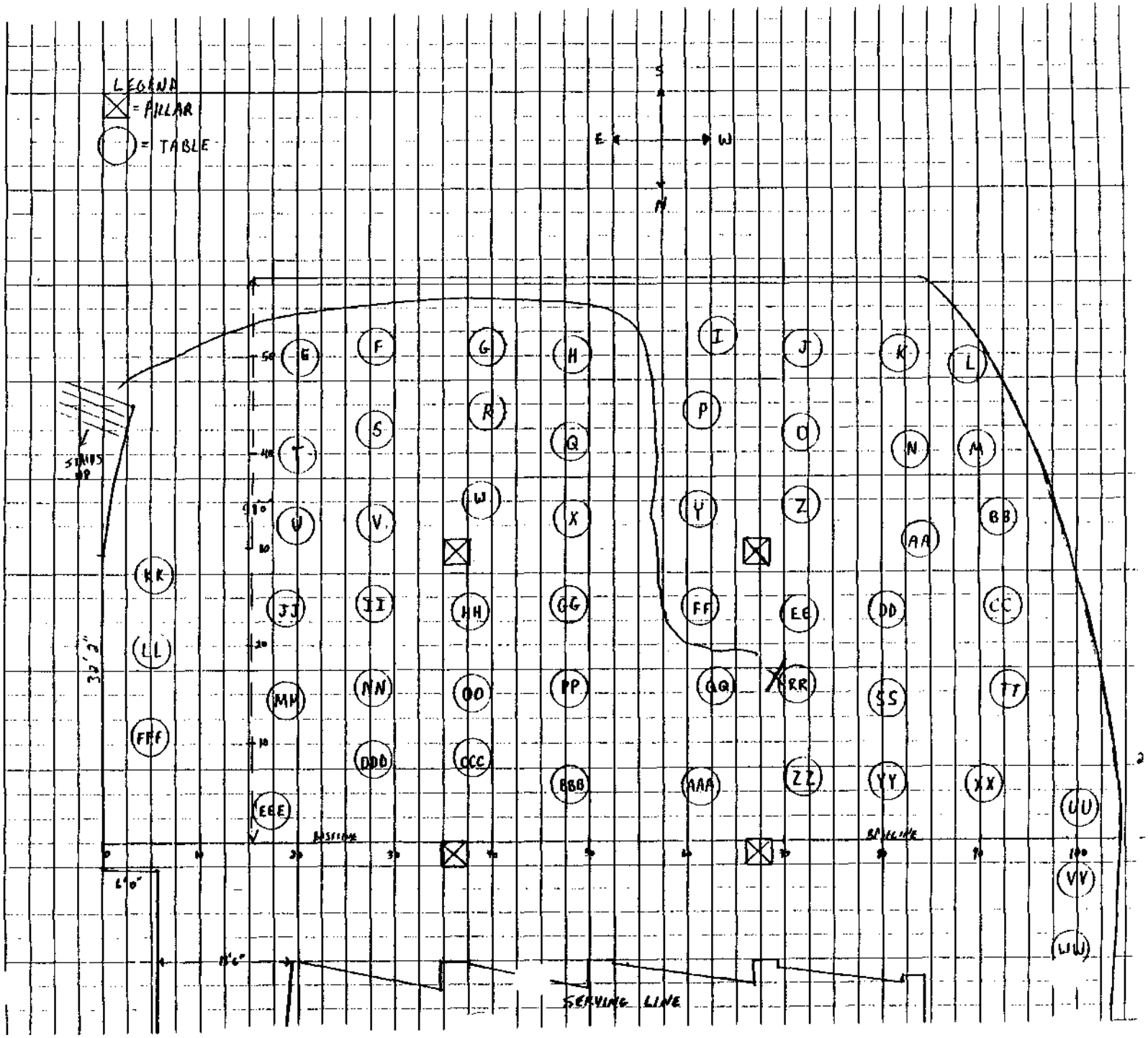

JC-001-002649

CARLIN, SCOTT

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: C SCHOSHKE	Case Report No: 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No.: CONT.#3850	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 6-18-99
C ation ☐ Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

Carlan, Scott 11-21-82

6083 W. Indore Pl. Littleton, Co. 80123 303 973-9313

On 6 -18-99 I spoke with Carlan's grandmother who told me that Carlan has already been interviewed by Inv. L. Lock of JCSO. She further told me that she was present during the interview.

No further information.

JC-001-002651

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
		31	Sgt. 6/28/99		

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

Dei

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT x	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer LOCK	Case Report No 99-7625
Related Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report TOWNSEND		Date This Report 5/25/99
Classification X HOMICIDE Reclassification	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review Closure

I No	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:
Scott Carlin DOB: 10/21/82
6083 West Indore Place
Littleton, CO 80123
Ph: 303-973-9313

CONTROL NUMBER: 3659

INVESTIGATION:
On 5/20/99, I met with Scott Carlin at his residence, reference the shooting at Columbine High School. I asked Scott if he was in the cafeteria at the time of the shooting and he said he was. I asked if he could tell me what happened. Scott said that at approximately 1100 hours he went to the Smoker's Pit to have a cigarette. This was after his Math class. He said when he came back into the school he went into the cafeteria and sat on a bench near the stairway. I brought out a sketch of the cafeteria and asked Scott to mark where he was sitting. Scott put an arrow next to the steps and said there was a bench there where he was sitting. I asked Scott what happened next. He said that he heard a janitor tell everyone to "get down" and that everyone then got underneath the tables. Scott said everyone was under the tables for a short time until he heard someone tell everyone to "run out of the cafeteria". Scott said everyone around him went to the auditorium. Scott said he remembered hearing a female student say "they have guns" and "they're shooting". Scott did not know who the girl was who said that or who she was talking about that had guns. I asked Scott what happened when he went into the auditorium. He said there are two doors in the auditorium and he was already in the auditorium when he decided to leave the auditorium through the second door. Scott said when he opened the door and walked out Eric was standing in a hallway approximately 50 to 60 feet away from him with a gun. I asked what kind of gun Eric had and he said he believed it was a Tech 9. I asked what Eric was wearing and he said a white shirt and black pants. Scott said while standing there, some girl from the auditorium pulled him back into the auditorium and then the girl ran through the auditorium to the gym hallway. Scott said he looked out of the door again and Eric was still there and that Eric gave him "a dirty look", and then went back into the cafeteria. I asked Scott if he observed Eric shooting anyone or shooting the gun. He said he just saw the gun in Eric's hand but did not see any shooting being done. I asked if he heard any shooting while he was in the auditorium or cafeteria and he said yes, he heard numerous shots and some explosions. Scott said he also heard shots and explosions once he left the school.

I asked Scott how he left the school and he said it was through the Language Arts hallway. Scott said once through the hallway he left and went to Leewood Park. I asked if he recalled anyone shooting at the students in Leewood Park and he said no, he did not. I asked Scott if he had seen anyone else in the school with weapons and he said, no, just Eric. I asked if Eric said anything to him when he saw him in the hallway and he said no, he did not.

JC-001-002652

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 2
	WMTF	53		

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer LOCK	Case Report No 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report TOWNSEND		Date This Report 5/25/99
Classification X HOMICIDE Reclassification	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review Closure

Item No	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I asked Scott if he remembered seeing two large duffel bags in the cafeteria and he said no, he did not. I asked if he remembered seeing anyone carrying or in possession of two large duffel bags and he said, "No". I asked if he remembered seeing Dylan or Eric on either Monday or Tuesday and he said he did see Eric on Tuesday. I asked Scott if he left anything behind in the school and he said "No". I asked Scott if he had seen or talked to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday or Tuesday. He said he did not recall. I asked if he remembered seeing any of the Trench Coat Mafia members during the prior week. He said he thinks he saw Ted Baker, Chris Morris and Bryan Sargent the week before the shooting in the school. I asked if he talked to any of the Trench Coat Mafia and he said no, he did not. I asked if he had heard anything about anyone else having guns or bombs, or about any other suspects. Scott said the only thing he's heard was on the news, that Robyn was buying the guns for Eric and Dylan. I asked Scott what he was wearing that day and he said "jean shorts, a green tee shirt and a green button up shirt over the tee shirt." I asked Scott if he uses the Internet and he said no, he does not. I asked Scott if he knows anyone with a double pierced eyebrow and he said, "No". I asked if he recalls hearing any unusual announcements prior to the shooting. Scott said the announcement for the day was "something like wish you weren't here, four twenty....four twenty". I asked if he could provide any further information on the Trench Coat Mafia and he said, no, he could not. I asked Scott if there was any other information he could think of that would help with the investigation, and he said, "No". I then gave Scott my business card and asked him to call me if he remembers anything else.

DISPOSITION: Open

JC-001-002653

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 2 of 2

052099 CARLEN, SCOTT

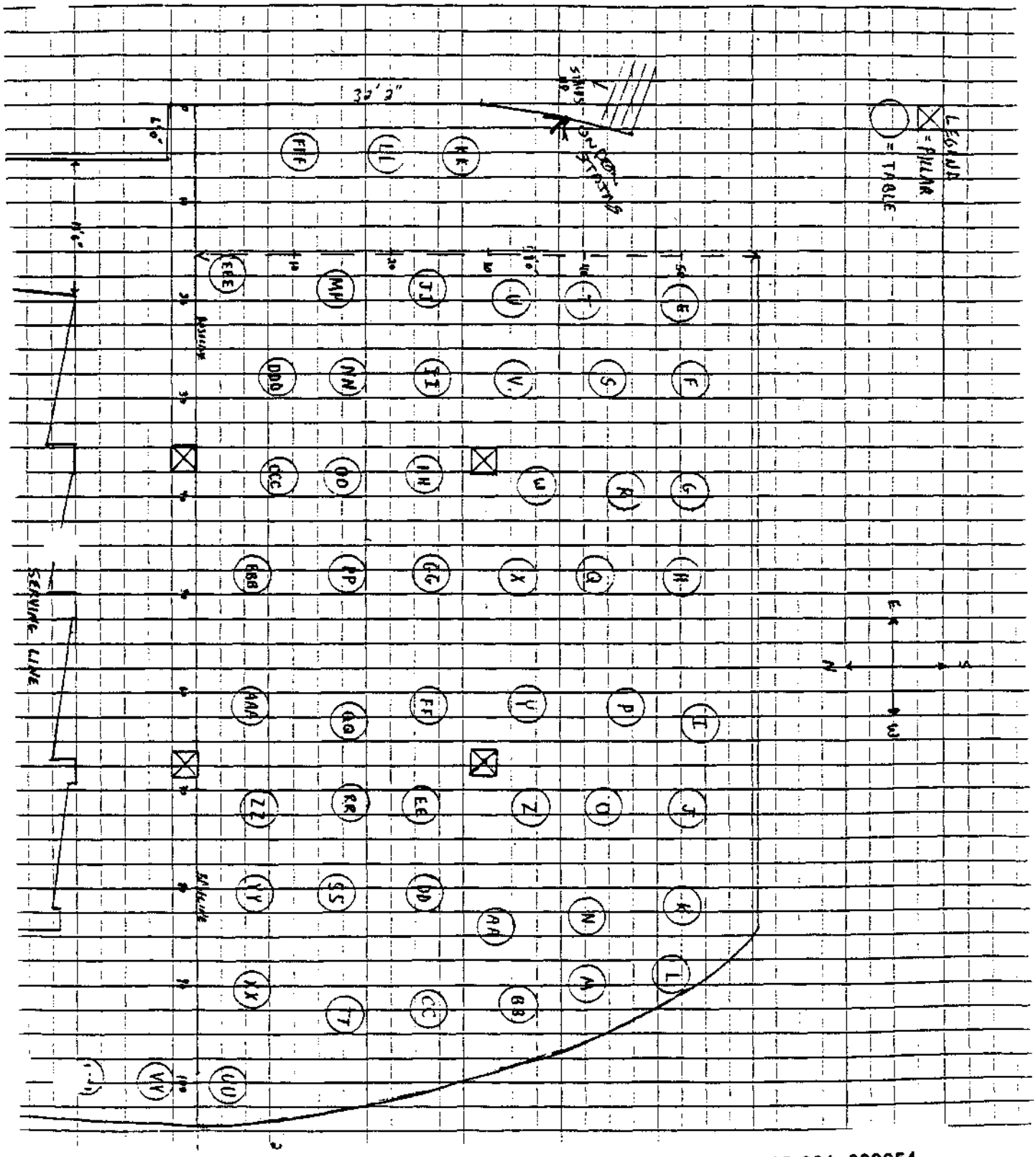

CARLSTEDT, C.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-X
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-18-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

Chris Carlstedt, dob/07-08-84
7657 South Ingalls Street
Littleton, Colorado 80123
(303)972-3997
Student - Columbine High School

Douglas Carlstedt, dob/03-04-55
same as above / Work: Lockheed Martin
(303)977-5420

Marji Carlstedt, dob/01-08-56
same as above / Work: same as residence

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-18-99, at about 1000 hours, I responded to 7657 South Ingalls Street to contact and interview witness Chris Carlstedt. This interview was in reference to the shooting at Columbine High School on 04-20-99.

Upon arrival, I contacted witness Chris Carlstedt, his father, witness Douglas Carlstedt, and his mother, witness Marji Carlstedt. Both parents were present during this interview.

Chris Carlstedt advised me that on 04-20-99, he arrived in the cafeteria at Columbine High School between 1110 and 1115 hours. Chris Carlstedt advised me that upon entering the cafeteria, he was carrying a purplish/blue colored "REI" backpack that he sat on top of the table that he had selected to sit at. Chris Carlstedt showed me on the map of the Columbine High School cafeteria the table he had been seated at. The drawing shows this table as being "PP," and is located in the center of the cafeteria. Chris Carlstedt advised he was sitting with the following students at this table on 04-20-99: Kyle Mickelson, Ryan Hasten, and John Stockton. Chris Carlstedt said he got his lunch from the "Rebel Corner," and then sat down at table "PP." Chris Carlstedt also advised that while seated at the table, he was facing in a westerly direction towards the windows of the cafeteria that are located on the west side. Chris Carlstedt said all of a sudden, students in the cafeteria and other people began to shout to get down on the floor and underneath the tables. Chris Carlstedt said he could see people located near the windows on the west side of the

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 3
APeterson X32	FNU	5022			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-X
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-18-99
C ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

cafeteria, getting down on the floor and under the tables, which he did also. Chris Carlstedt said he was underneath this table for approximately 20 seconds, and then he saw numerous students running in an easterly direction from the cafeteria away from these windows. Chris Carlstedt said he ran west with Stockton, and together they ran to an area which is located in the northeast area of the kitchen. He said it was just outside of the kitchen in an alcove, and they were in the open at this location. Chris Carlstedt said there were approximately 30 other people at this location, and there were more people located by the auditorium. Chris Carlstedt said he heard one gunshot, which he said sounded like a small explosion, and the students that were at his location then ran from the cafeteria to the auditorium, where they got up on the stage. He said the doors were open for them to run into Chris Carlstedt said as they ran up on the stage, they could hear the fire alarm in the high school going off. He said as you're facing from the stage in the auditorium towards the seats for the audience, he ran up the left side of the auditorium. He said the students later exited the auditorium by running down the hall past the woods room and to the weight room, which are located on the north side. This is where they exited the school. As they did, an unknown teacher from the high school, told them to get over the fence to get away from the situation developing at the high school. Chris Carlstedt said some of the students were unable to get over this fence, so he grabbed a picnic table for them to climb up on so they could get over the fence. As they were going over the fence, he said the teacher advised them to keep running. Chris Carlstedt said they ran to either Bowles and Pierce, or Bowles and Leawood Drive, he was not sure of which location. He said they stayed there for a while, and then they went to the Columbine Library located along Bowles, north and west of the high school. He said while they were at the library, they saw Kyle Mickelson's mother, Debbie Mickelson, driving in the parking lot, so they went out and contacted her. She then took them with her away from the area.

I showed Chris Carlstedt a photograph of the duffle bag and propane tank that were later found in the cafeteria at Columbine High School. He said he did not recognize either item, and did not see them in the cafeteria prior to or during this incident. I asked him if he knew suspect Eric Harris or suspect Dylan Klebold, and he said he did not know them, nor did he know their names prior to this incident. Chris Carlstedt said he had seen a person in the hallway at Columbine High School that always wore a trench coat and black lipstick. He said this subject also wore a "Korn" t-shirt, black in color. He said this person always dressed in all black, and he did not know this person's name. He said as far as he knew, the Trench Coat Mafia students stayed to themselves and did not bother other people. He stated he never saw anyone teasing or harassing the Trench Coat Mafia students. Chris Carlstedt said he has not heard of anybody making explosive devices and/or in possession of firearms. He said if he hears

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 3
APeterson #32	INV	5022			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-002657

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-X
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-18-99
C ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

anything in the future, he will contact me as soon as possible.

Chris Carlstedt said on 04-20-99, he was wearing khaki colored shorts, a navy blue shirt, and a black baseball hat that said "Burton Snowboards." Chris Carlstedt said he does not know of any students that have a double pierced eyebrow, and said on 04-20-99, the thought of the day over the Rebel News Network (RNN), he believed was the statement, "Go To Lunch."

I gave Chris Carlstedt, Douglas Carlstedt, and Marji Carlstedt a business card with my name and phone number on it. I advised them if they wished to talk to a JCSO Victim Advocate in the future, to contact me and I would make the necessary arrangements for them.

DISPOSITION: Case is open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-002658

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
A Peterson KD	FW	5022			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

0.04152"11'

99-7625
05/18/99
CHAS CARLSTROM

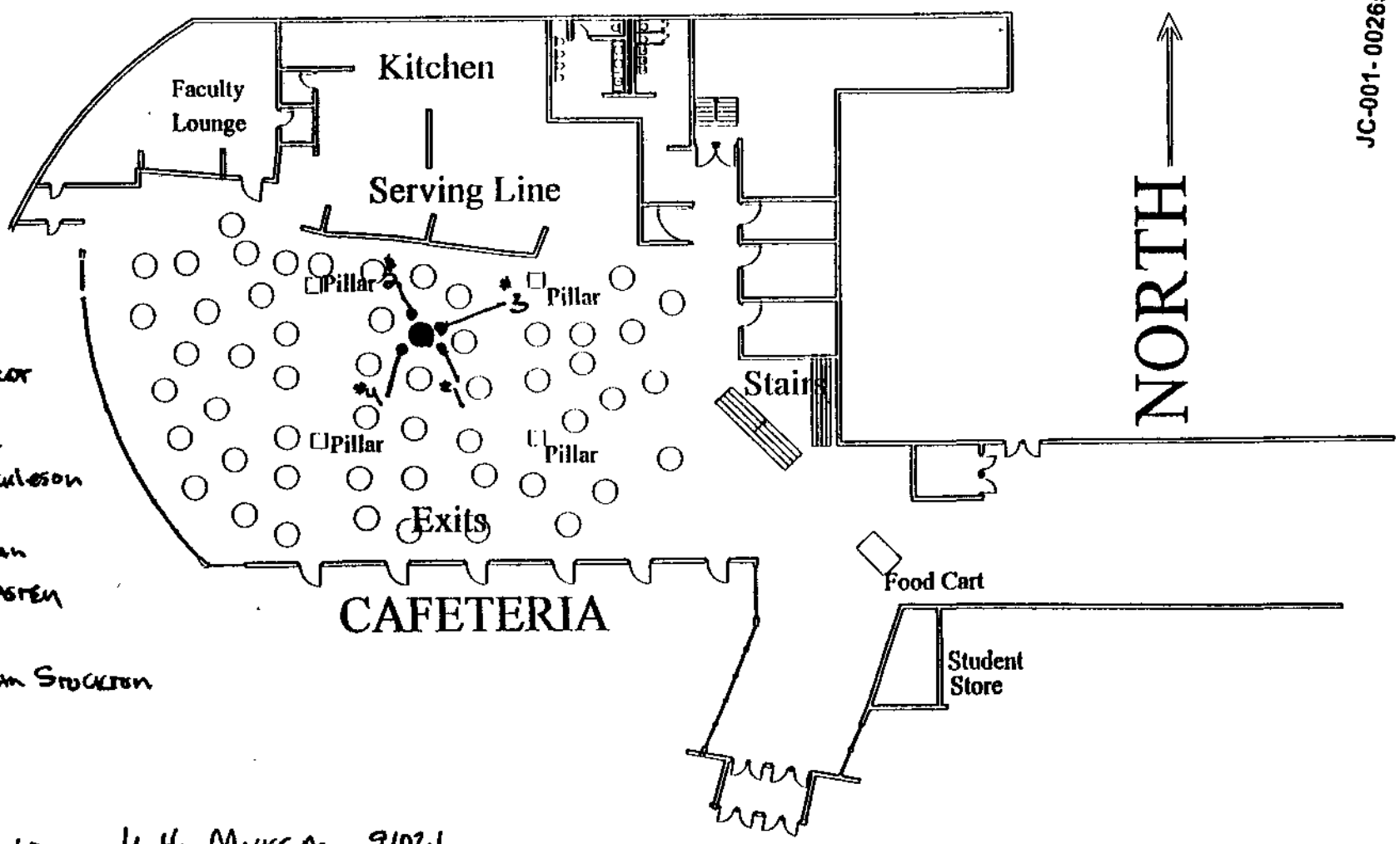

JC-001-002659

#1 CHAS CARLSTROM

#2 Kyle Mickelson

#3 Ryan HASTEN

#4 JOHN STOCKTON

Detective Matt Murray 91021
Denver Police Homicide
11-16-99

99-7625
05/18/99
Chris
Carlstedt

#1- Chris Carlstedt

#2- Kyle Mikkelson ~~Hasten~~

#3- Ryan Hasten

#4- John Stockton

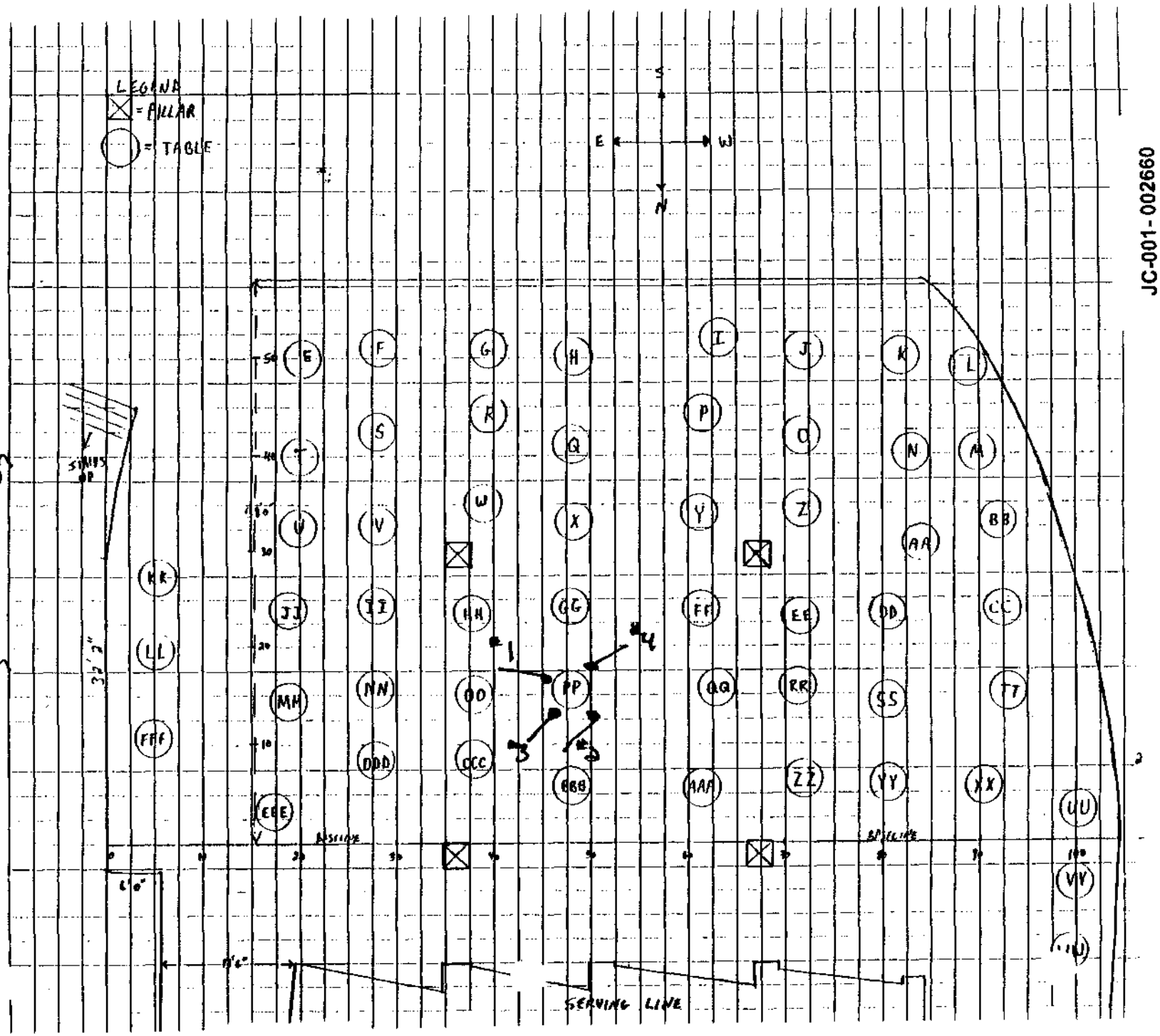

JC-001-002660

CARLSTON, K

JC-001-002661

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	HARRIS/KLEBOLD	**Docket Number:**	
Date:	MAY 9, 1999	**Case Number:**	99A062
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	DOYLE, PJ

****

FBI CASE 174A DN-57419

WITNESS CONTROL NUMBER 2604

JCSD CASE 99-7625

Reporting investigator, P.J. Doyle, is a commissioned peace officer employed by the District Attorney in the First Judicial District serving Jefferson and Gilpin Counties. I am currently assigned to assist in interviewing witnesses from Columbine High School.

On May 5, 1999 I spoke with Kathrine Marie Carlston. She is a Freshman.
DOB: 4-17-84
7676 S. Pierce Way
Littleton, CO 80128
303 978-9655
Dad: Larry Carlston Work: 303 971-1293
Mother: Eileen

Kathrine's father was present during the interview.

Kathrine told me the following:

She went to school in the morning like usual. She went to all of her classes. Things were normal up to the incident. She didn't go to the cafeteria before lunch, and never noticed any duffle bags.

She got to the cafeteria about 11:09. Her choir class got out a little early. She sat at table O (see diagram) with Jennifer Barnes and Nicole Boudreau (303 904-0946). She said that others were sitting at the table, but she doesn't remember who they were. Jennifer Barnes was sitting to the left of Katherine. She put her back pack down after she got her food. The pack was pretty much under the table, and next to her chair.

While she was eating, a couple of people came in by the vending machines. Then, Mr. Sanders came in the cafeteria. He was screaming to get down. She thought it was a joke and sat there. Then, a couple of people started to get down and then more got down. Then, everybody was down. She heard some shots. She said it sounded like "rat tat tat". The shots sounded like they were coming from the outside, on the hill. Everybody was crawling around. She heard more shots, maybe 3 or 4. Every body starting screaming. She scrambled to near table H. She left her pack at table O.

Kathrine saw people running up the stairs and followed. The girl in front of her fell and she helped her and then kept running. She saw a couple people going to the science hall. She saw Nathan Anema going in the science hall. She turned right toward the science hall. She missed the first door, and the second door was locked with people still in their seats, having class. She kept running until her and Nate and a couple of other kids go to a turn and went into another room. Mr. Sanders ended up in this room. Someone turned off the lights. The got behind the wall where the door was, so no one could see them. Daniel Grange ran in and said that Mr. Sanders got shot. They all sat down and Mr. Sanders walked in and fell over. Mr. Sanders fell on a rug that was by the white door. Mr. Sanders pulled himself under a table with his forearms. David Bachhelder was next to Mr. Sanders. An aide took David to an

office. The kids sat with the lights out. Mrs. Miller ran in a couple of times. She came in through the hallway doors.

The kids waited there for about twenty minutes. Katherine could hear shots and bombs. She said there were over 6 bombs. She could feel the bombs vibrating on the floor, but couldn't tell where they were coming from.

She said that things seemed to slow down. Mr. Friessen ran in and Aaron Hancy said to take off their shirts (to the guys) to use as compresses for Mr. Sanders. She thinks that Mrs. Wyatt got a fire blanket to put on Mr. Sanders. He was coughing up blood. Mr. Sanders pretty much layed still until the last half hour they were in the room. She heard him twice saying he couldn't breath. He'd push himself up and roll over.

Kathrine said that a lot of the time, Mrs. Miller was on the phone with someone in contact with the SWAT team. The fire alarm was going off for a couple of hours, then the school bell went off non stop.

Kathrine said that the first hour or so, they were talking about their parents being worried about them. They were wondering where friends and family members were. Some were crying. Some were praying. Kathrine said, "Mr. Sanders hung in there the whole time." The person on the phone said the SWAT team would be there soon. Mr. Sanders said he couldn't make it and said to, "Tell my girls I love them."

Before the SWAT team got there, they were told to lay down and stay still. A SWAT guy came in, she thinks, through the hallway door. He told them to sit and up and put their hands on their heads and to walk single file out of there.

They went through several doors through classrooms, and a doorway she never knew about. They went downstairs and had their

hands on their heads. A guy in the commons area told them to keep their hands on their heads and not to touch any of the bags. The sprinklers were still going off. There were broken ceiling tiles. They went up the stairs passed Dan Robaugh and Rachael Scott. At the top of the hill they ran by the fence to the cement intersection. Some police came over and took them to the soccer field. Then they went to Clement Park.

Diagram and team four interview guideline questions are attached.

No further information at this time.

P. J. Doyle
Investigator

5-9-99
Date

JC-001-002665

Katherine Galbraith
Control # 2604

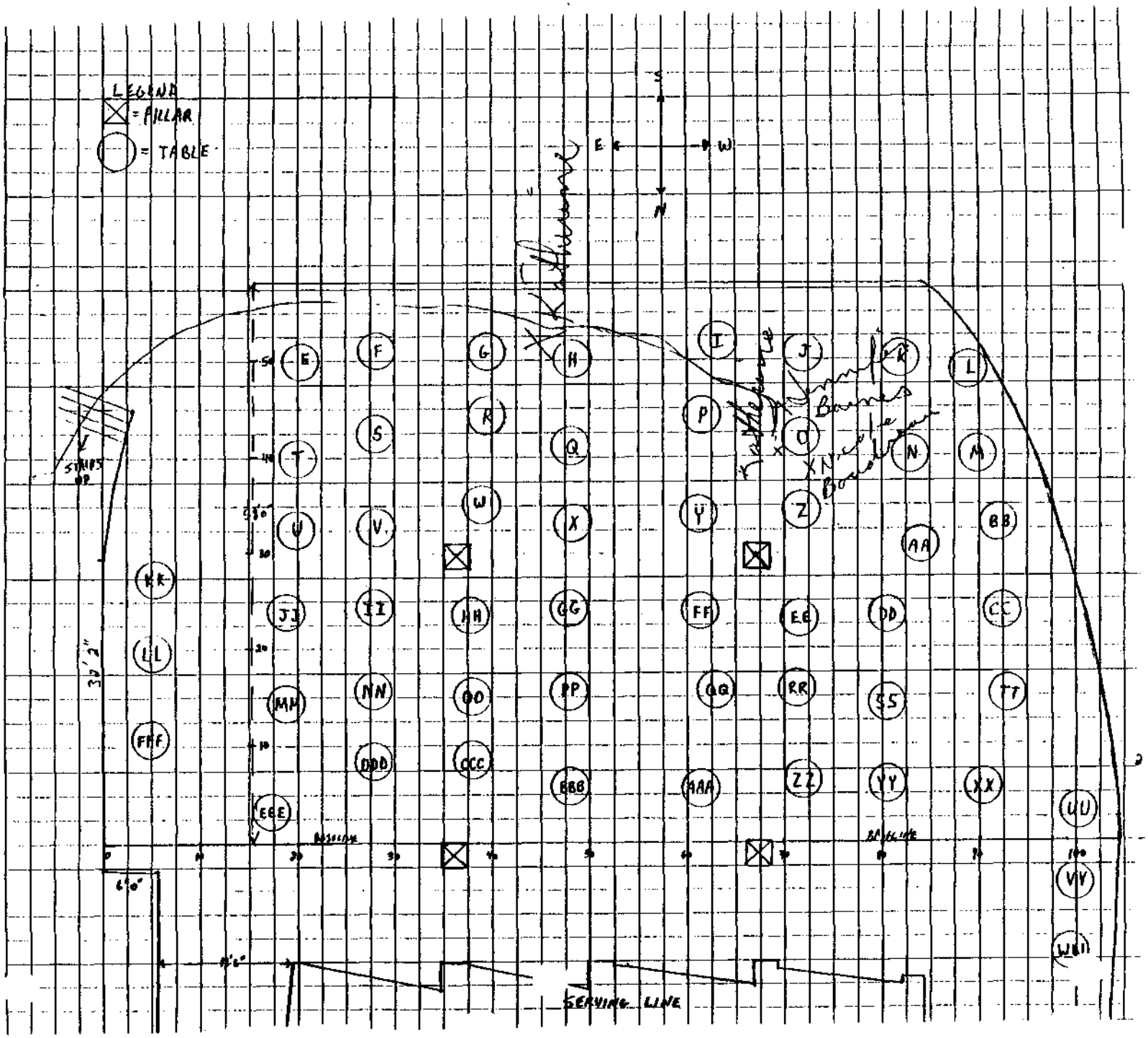

JC-001-002666

Katherine Carlston 2604

** *UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999* **
TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ?

   NO

2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ?

   NO -

3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ?
   What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ? NO

4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ?
   cafeteria - back pack

5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ?

6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ? Knew Zack Heckler - would talk to him never about N. cole B Knew alex marsh - talked about sex

7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.** ? Heard that [redacted] (from Seth Dubois) shot a girl in the back Saw R.P. shoot.

8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ? Jeans + Tan colored T-shirt
   Blue East pack, ch. folder - blue binder, papers

9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ?

10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ?

Seth Dubois, Richard Gallbraith
6561 W
Littleton 80123
795-3514

Katherine would have to have talk
NO Gun or Bomb talk

** *UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999* **
TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and whom they were with (if known) ?

12. How did you exit the building ? Where did you go when you got out and what did you see on the outside of the building ?

13. Do you use the Internet ? If so, what is your screen name ? Do you have an ICQ (aka: I seek you / similar to a chat line) account ?

14. Do you know anybody with a "double pierced eyebrow" ? No

15. Did you see or hear any unusual announcements prior to the shootings ? Do you know what the "Thought of the day was" over the Rebel News Network (RNN) ?
I bet you wish you weren't here today
4-20-99

16. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ?
Knew/Saw people wearing trench coats but didn't know it was a group

17. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?

Never saw shooters.

Tasha Nygard - (interviewer Sat)

CARROLL, J

JC-001-002669

FD-302 (Rev. 10-6-95)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 4/30/99

On 4/27/99, Jacqueline Carroll, DOB 2/14/99, 5682 South Ingalls, Street, Littleton, Colorado 80123, was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent, and the nature and purpose of the interview. She was interviewed in the presence of her Mother, Suzanne Carroll. She provided the following information.

On 4/20/99, Jackie went to school at Columbine, and arrived at approximately 7:00 a.m. She went to her first four classes, and everything seemed normal to her. Prior to lunch, she has an off hour. In lieu of her off hour, she went to a local subway, and then returned to school to the cafeteria. She arrived back at approximately 10:45 a.m. She then went to the math classroom area to meet her boyfriend, Brion Teneyck. After meeting her boyfriend, she went back to the cafeteria at approximately 11:15 a.m. She then bought some chips on the lunch line and returned to her table. She does not recall seeing any duffel bags that caught her attention, however she said that there are many large duffel bags in the cafeteria on any given day. To the best of her recollection, she was sitting with friends at table II. The following students were sitting at the table with her.

1. Tim Vacca
2. Jill Kamens
3. Breanna Lomely
4. Jessica Friedman
5. Brock LNU
6. Ashley Pimley
7. Josh Brinkley
8. Andy Perlman

JC-001-002670

She sat back down at her table when she suddenly heard someone yelling get down, followed by Mr. Sanders and Mr. Kreitzer also yelling the same. She looked towards the windows, and saw smoke and heard a big boom. Jackie and her friends got down under the table. She then got up and saw two individuals whom she could not identify dressed in black, crouched near the windows peeking inside the cafeteria. People began screaming and yelling to get out. She then got up and ran to the stairs, and subsequently down the hall past the math and science wings. As she was running down the hallway, she heard shots being fired. The group

Investigation on 4/27/99 at Denver, Colorado

File # 174A-DN-57419/ 99-7625/ DN 1178 Date dictated 4/30/99

by SA Russell J. Atanasio

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency

she was running with exited next to the math wing, and then ran across Pierce, jumped the fence, and went the park and waited.

Jackie never saw anyone carrying any duffel bags that stood out in her mind. She never talked to Klebold, Harris, or any of the Trench Coat Mafia (TCM) people. She did not see Klebold or Harris Monday or Tuesday. She did not associate with any of the TCM, because her group of friends consist of all athletes. She also knows that TCM type people are mean, strange and act weird.

The following is a list of names of individuals that may be friends and/or associates of the TCM.

1. Chantel Berry
2. Jaylea Black
3. Jeremy Parkinson
4. Keith Parkinson
5. Alejandra Marsh
5. George Schreiner
6. Pamela Silva

Finally, Jackie was told by a girl named Kim Fox that the TCM has said that they will get the rest of the Columbine students that were not attacked when they go to Chatfield.

JACQUELIN CARROLL

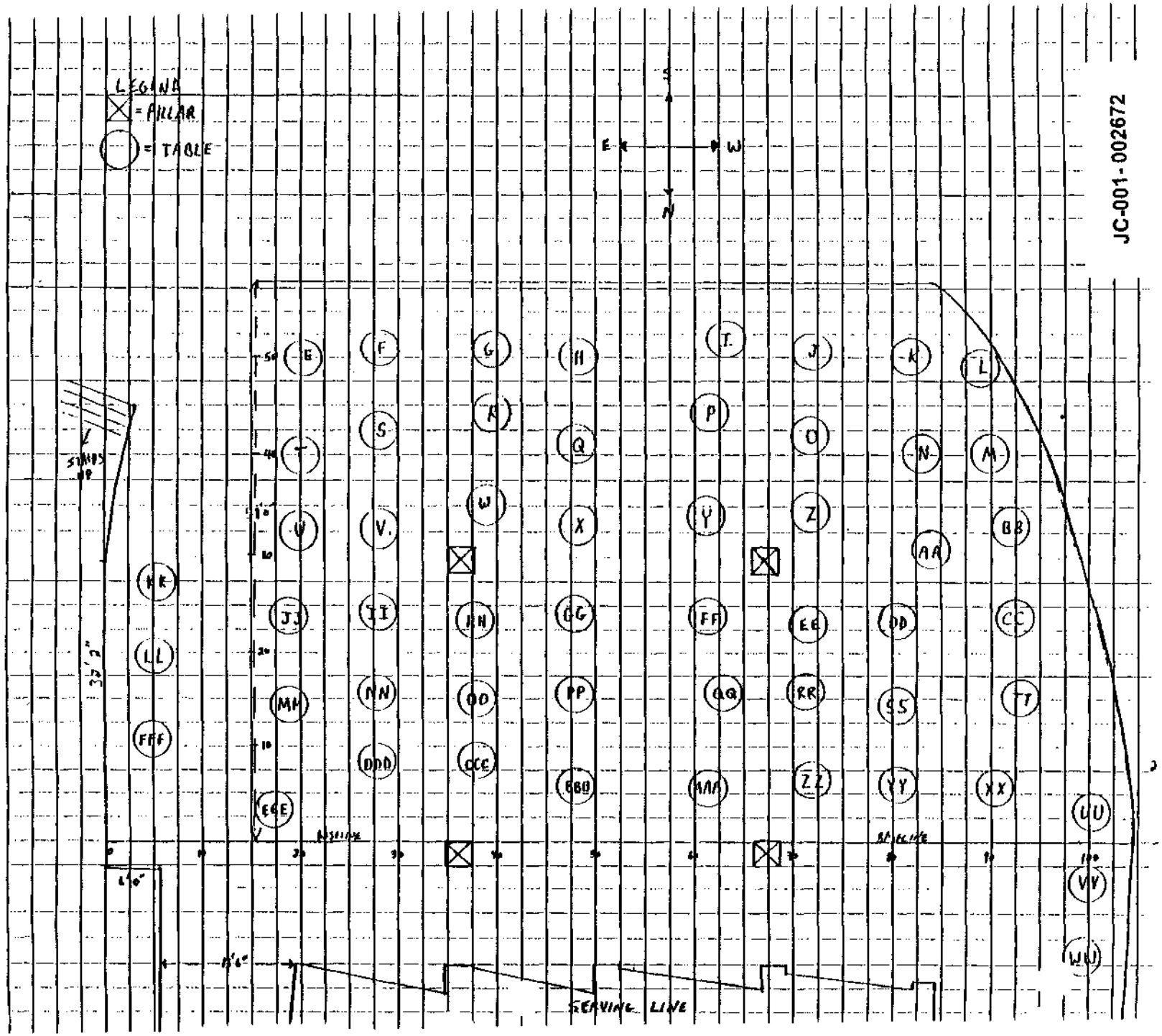

JC-001-002672

CARUSO, A

Progress Report: Assist to Jefferson County Sheriff
Investigator: Floyd R. Merenkov
Date:04/23/99

On April twenty, 1999, this investigator was paged to respond into the Arapahoe County Sheriffs Office Investigations Division, concerning a shooting incident that was in progress at the Columbine High School, located in the unincorporated area of Jefferson County, Colorado.

At approximately 1500 hrs this investigator was assigned along with ACSO Investigator Chris Manos to go to 6469 S. Yukon Street, also located in the unincorporated area of Jefferson County, Colorado. We were instructed to attempt contact with a juvenile named Anthony Caruso, who was reported to be a friend of suspects:

Harris, Eric
and
[redacted]

At approximately 1530 hrs both investigators arrived in the area of 6469 S. Yukon Street. Investigators observed a pick up truck in the drive way of the residence and a red Chevy on the north side of the house bearing Colorado License GBT9748.

At approximately 1541 hrs this investigator observed a white male subject with graying hair exit the house and open the overhead garage door. The subject entered and then exited the garage closing the door. The subject got into the truck preparing to leave, this information was transmitted to investigations base. Base advised we should attempt to contact and identify the subject. This investigator along with investigator Manos contacted the male subject.

When asked the male subject identified himself as:

Caruso, Anthony
6469 S. Yukon St.
Littleton, Co 80123
DOB: 06/06/33
CO. PIN:92-036-9675
Phone: (303) 979-5044

Mr. Caruso was asked if he had a son named Anthony that attended Columbine High School. Mr Caruso advised he did not have a son named Anthony, but he did have three other sons that attended Columbine High School. He described his sons as follows: Jerome age 18, Jonathan age 16 and Justin age 14. Mr. Caruso was asked if any of his sons knew or associated with either an Eric Harris or a [redacted] Mr. Caruso responded that did not know of a [redacted] but he thought his son Jonathan knew Eric Harris. Mr.Caruso, was given this investigators card and told to page or call after talking with his sons to confirm there knowledge of either subject. Mr. Caruso paged this investigator back but I was unable to call back till the following morning.

The following morning I spoke briefly with Mrs. Caruso telling her I would be back in touch concerning interview of her sons. Supervision was advised that the Caruso's had contacted this investigator. It was at this time supervision advised Investigator Brice MooMaw had already contacted the Caruso's and for this investigator to disregard contacting them.

That concluded this investigators involvement in this case.

PROGRESS REPORT
CR # 99-16215
ASSIST TO JEFFERSON COUNTY
TYPED BY INVESTIGATOR JACKLYN GEE (ARAPAHOE COUNTY)

On 042199, as an assist to Investigator Brice Moomaw, this Investigator responded to 7056 W. Rowland Ave. in Littleton, Colorado (Ph# 303-979-3152) and met with a student of Columbine High School reported to have information on the shooting that had occurred on 042099.

Upon arrival, this Investigator met with the student , identified as:

Caruso, Anthony William
Dob: 042184

Anthony's parents, identified as:

Caruso, Anthony Joseph
Dob: 070949

and

Caruso,"Pam" Roberta Ann
Dob 071348

were also present. Anthony advised the following:

That Anthony was in the lunch room at Columbine High School on 042099 with his friends, Sean Graves and Lance Kirkland.

That Sean and Lance were walking ahead of Anthony to exit the lunchroom and Anthony was lagging behind to finish eating his pizza.

That Anthony was by the vending machines in the lunchroom when he heard, " pop,pop,pop."

That Anthony saw Sean "go down" , and also saw someone pulling Sean back into the lunchroom.

That Anthony heard an unidentified teacher yelling, "get down, get down" , then heard "bombs" going off which he described as very loud, causing a ringing in his ears.

That initially Anthony stated the he thought it was a joke and firecrackers were going off, then when he realized it wasn't a joke he thought, "this ain't happening, ain't real, ain't happening at my school."

JC-001-002675

That Anthony began running, stating that there was a "sea of people" going everywhere, and further advised that he thought that Lance had gotten lost in the crowd and was running behind him.

That Anthony ran upstairs with "tons of people" and out of an exit to the field where Anthony saw smoke in the parking lot.

That Anthony did not see the suspects, although advised that he did not personally know "Dylan" (Klebold), but has seen him in the halls and also said that he never saw "Dylan" wearing a trench coat and described him as a "normal guy."

This Investigator also spoke to a subject identified as:

Hodgson, Burt
Dob· 082854

who ·esides at 7116 W. Rowland Ave , Littleton, Co. (Ph#303-979-5206). Burt advised the following:

That his daughter, identified as:

Hodgson, Jennifer Ann
Dob: 070684

was a student at Columbine High School.

That Jennifer was not available, but was at school during the incident on 042199.

That Jennifer told Burt that when she saw the "trench coat sob's" in the hall (prior to this incident), she would turn and walk the other way to avoid them.

That Jennifer was in the gymnasium when she heard "popping" and hid in the weight room with some other kid's until a teacher (Mr. Marshall), lead her and the other kids out of the closet to safety and told them to run.

That Jennifer got out of the school and went home

On 042199, this Investigator and Investigator Moomaw responded to Swedish Hospital to meet with the families of Ann Marie Hochhalter, Valerie Schnurr, Richard Castaldo, and Sean Graves to check on their status.

CARUSO, J

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

PORTING AGENT: KARLA SARNACKI **CASE NUMBER: 99-38856**
VICTIM: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL **DATE OF REPORT: 05-07-99**
OFFENSE: AOA/COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE/ JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE
INFORMATION CONTROL NUMBER: DN2607, FBI: 174A-DN-57419, JCSO: CR#99-7625, TEAM 4, CAFETERIA WITNESSES, COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

SUSPECT:

ERIC HARRIS

DYLAN KLEBOLD

WITNESS:

1. CARUSO, JONATHAN, W/M, DOB: 11-04-82

   6469 South Yukon Street, Littleton, CO 80123, 303-979-5044

   Mother: Sandi Caruso, 6469 South Yukon Street, Littleton, CO 80123, 303-979-5044, work: 303-850-2089

   Father: Tony Caruso, 6469 South Yukon Street, Littleton, CO 80123, 303-979-5044, work: 303-979-5044

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-07-99 at 1045 hours I interviewed Jonathan Caruso in the presence of his mother at his home. Jonathan stated he drove to school the morning of 04-20-99 arriving at 0710 hours. He parked in the senior parking lot and entered the school through the first of the south cafeteria doors. He stated he noticed nothing unusual going on.

Jonathan stated he has seen KLEBOLD before but he had never seen HARRIS. He did not know them by name. He stated he recognized KLEBOLD because he always wore a black baseball cap backwards KLEBOLD also usually had on the long, black trench coat. Jonathan was not familiar with the rest of the TCM group. He stated he did not see any of them that morning in between classes.

Jonathan stated he went upstairs to his locker. He stated his second hour is an off hour and he left the school. He returned to the school with Katie Kostelecky. They parked in the same spot in the senior parking lot and returned at approximately 0930 to 0945 hours through the same doors. He stated they sat down in the cafeteria and there were five to ten tables full of kids.

Jonathan sat at table number "T" to the end of the third period until the bell rang and he and Katie left to go to their fourth hour class which is science. After the class he walked down the hall to the cafeteria and went to a serving line. He left the serving line and sat at "JJ" table. He stated he was there ten to fifteen minutes when the commotion began. He stated four kids ran in the west exit door of the cafeteria and said that someone had

been shot outside. He said a teacher and janitor told everyone to get under the table. He stated they got under the table and at the time thought it was some kind of senior prank. Jonathan stated he got up briefly and saw an explosion from a car outside in the parking lot. He thought this car was Eric Conan's Pathfinder.

Jonathan said that he ran into the elevator and took the elevator to the second floor. When the doors opened they saw smoke upstairs so they went back downstairs in the elevator. The door opened and he heard gunfire. He stated Mr. Andres grabbed he and some other kids out of the elevator. They were told to go into the auditorium. He stated both Mr. Andres (Jr. and Sr.) locked the doors in the auditorium. They were there ten to fifteen minutes before a janitor used a key to get into the auditorium from the lower level. The janitor told everyone that he could get them out and instructed them to follow him. He stated that the alarm was going off as he entered the auditorium. When they left the auditorium they stayed in the lower level and exited the school from the south exit door.

Jonathan stated he had a black Eastpack backpack with a yellow strip on the front pocket. Inside were journals, notebooks, and a math book. He stated he was wearing jeans at the time and could not remember what shirt. Jonathan did not remember what the thought of the day was.

Karla Sarnacki 1374
Detective's signature/number/date

5/12/99
Sergeant's signature/number/date

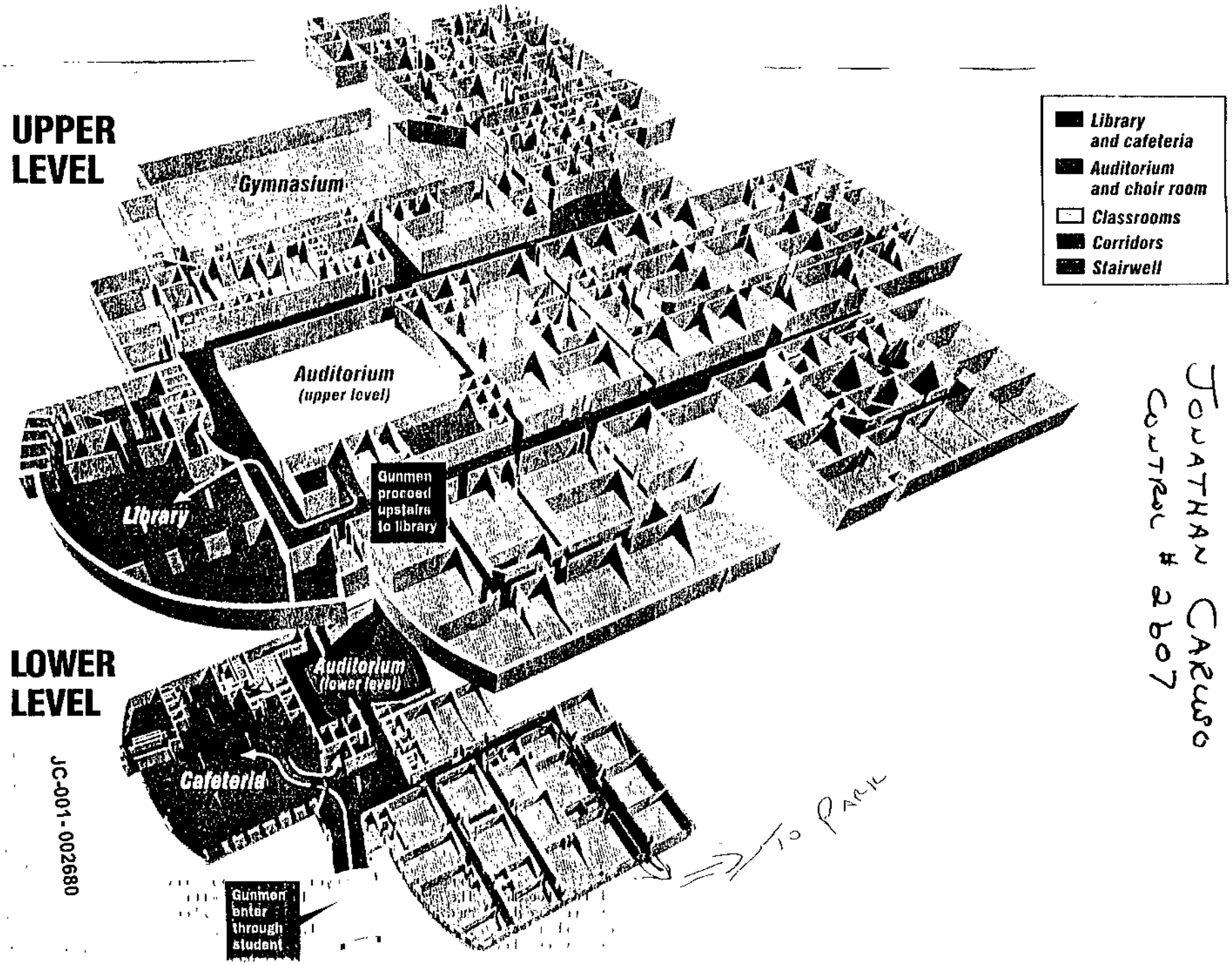

JONATHAN CARUSO
COUTRU # 2607

JC-001-002680

JONATHAN CARLSO

CONTROL # 2607

CARUSO, PAT.

174A-DN-57419 2093

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	(Columbine shooting)	**Docket Number:**	99A060 (R)
Date:	050599	**Case Number:**	99-7625
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Mike Heylin

****

WITNESS:

Pat Caruso DOB: 042184
7056 W. Rowland Ave.
Littleton, CO 80123
303-979-3152
c/o mother; Pam Caruso (w) 303-742-3106
father; Tony Caruso (w) 303-289-3500
-CHS student; in cafeteria at table YY for 4th hour with Preston Jordan, Nick Buhrer, Tony Somaro, and Brian Adams; in cafeteria at table EE for lunch hour with David Lockwood, Jon Fries, and Jamie Amo; is neighbor to Chris and Nicole Markham and has seen trench coat students at the Markham home; saw a trench coat suspect at time of shooting on west side of stairs that are outside the cafeteria pointing a small gun at a wounded student; saw that suspect throw something into the west lot that flipped over and over like a revolver; saw this suspect reach into coat and pull out some kind of black bag; thought this suspect looked like a trench coat student he has seen before who had bad acne.

INVESTIGATION:

On May 4, 1999 at 1001 hours I interviewed Pat Caruso at his home with his father present. I had just finished an interview with Pat's twin brother, Anthony. Pat told me the following:

* He is a freshman at Columbine High.

JC-001-002683

* When asked about Eric Harris, he said that he has seen him once or twice in school but never heard the name before. He did not know Eric by face or name.

* When asked about Dylan Klebold, he said that he never saw him in school before and did not know him by face or name. He said that about one year ago, he thought he may have seen Dylan at the home of a friend, Chris Markham.

* When asked if he knew any other trench coat students, he related the situation at the Markham's home. He is friends with Chris Markham who is also a freshman at Columbine. He said that Chris has an older sister named Nicole who is dating a trench coat student. He said that the Markham's live on S. Pierce Ct. just around the corner from him. He thought that Nicole's mother had told him to the effect a while ago that Nicole and the trench coat student were planning on getting married and that the trench coat student would be moving in with them. He described the trench coat student as being named, "Chris." He described "Chris" as tall, heavy, with shaved blond hair. He saw this "Chris" over at the Markham's around the end of 1998, beginning of 1999. He said that "Chris" is into action figures and paint ball guns.

* When asked about a [redacted] he said he does not know him but has heard his name in relation to the trench coat students.

* When asked about a [redacted] he said he has not heard of that name.

* He then related that after the shooting he obtained a ride from a sophomore named Aaron (last name unknown) and a junior named Brandon (last name unknown) who told them that they heard a year ago, when he was in junior high, that the trench coat students would take over the school some day. He said that Brandon is currently in his 5th hour German class.

* He then described a trench coat student who he has seen on occasion walk past him on the way home from school. He last saw this student in March. He was walking home with Lance Kirklin and when they saw this student, they felt intimidated by his presence. They were walking south on Pierce and turning west on Portland. The trench coat student they saw continued walking south on Pierce St. He described this student as;

-white male, tall, skinny, walked hunched over, had curly long dark brown hair, a Boston Red Sox cap backwards, severe acne, wearing the black trench coat, high "biker" boots, black pants, and a tie-dyed shirt.

* He said that students at school would make fun of that student he saw. He said that student was not Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold.

* He also said that a girl who was in his last semester language arts class, Nicole Dicky, was dating one of the trench coat students.

* He said that about one month ago, he and his father saw about 5 of the trench coat students outside at the Markham home. He could not describe them or the car they were around.

* When asked if he saw any of the trench coat students or their associates on the day of the shooting, he said he did not see any of them.

* When asked, he said there were no unusual or suspicious objects around school the day of the shooting. When asked specifically, he saw no duffle bags.

* On the day of the shooting, he did not have a 4th hour class. He spent that time in the cafeteria. Upon looking at the cafeteria diagram, he thought he was seated at table YY for the 4th period. He was sitting there with Preston Jordan, Nick Buhrer, Tony Somaro, and Brian Adams.

* When 4th hour was over, he moved to another table close by that was near a pillar. He thought the table was EE. He was at that table with David Lockwood, Jon Fries, and Jamie Amo. He did not go to any food line for lunch.

* He thought there were at least 50 students in the cafeteria with him for 4th hour class time.

* When asked again, he never saw any objects or duffle bags laying around.

* He thought they were about 15 minutes into the lunch period when he saw everyone by the west windows stand up and look outside. He moved a few tables over toward the window and stood on a chair to see out thinking there was a fight.

* He then saw a male student outside the west windows crawling on the ground with a bloody knee. He said the student crawling was wearing a t-shirt and light blue jeans.

* He then saw a trench coat suspect walk around the corner of his view down the hill on the west side of the stairs outside the cafeteria. He saw this suspect point a small gun at the student who was wounded. He then saw this suspect throw something into the west lot. He thought it looked like a revolver as it flipped over and over after it was thrown. He then saw the suspect open the trench coat and take out a large black bag that looked like a garbage bag. He still thought that the situation was some kind of a fight.

* He described the suspect he saw as follows:

-tall, wearing big "biker" boots, black leather pants, black trench coat, pink tie-dyed shirt tucked into the pants. When asked if the suspect was wearing a hat, he did not know saying it could have been a beanie-type hat. When asked if it could have been a ball cap turned backwards, he said, "could be." His impression was

that the suspect looked like the one he saw while walking home described earlier.

* He said this suspect then walked back up the hill and out of his sight by the west doors on the second level.

* He then saw Mr. Sanders coming in from the west cafeteria door area and tell everyone to get down and that there were "gunshots." He then was under a table with a David Smith. He thought now he was possibly at table RR. He then heard two gunshots.

* He then ran out of the cafeteria with everyone else. He went up the stairs and then left, down the math hallway and out the east doors to that hallway. While running, he said there were teachers who were telling the students to stop and slow down. He also heard about four gunshots that sounded like they were coming from the library area. He then ran to Leawood Park.

* He was wearing a white ball cap, jeans and a t-shirt that day in school.

This concluded my interview with Pat Caruso.

Investigator

5/5/99
Date

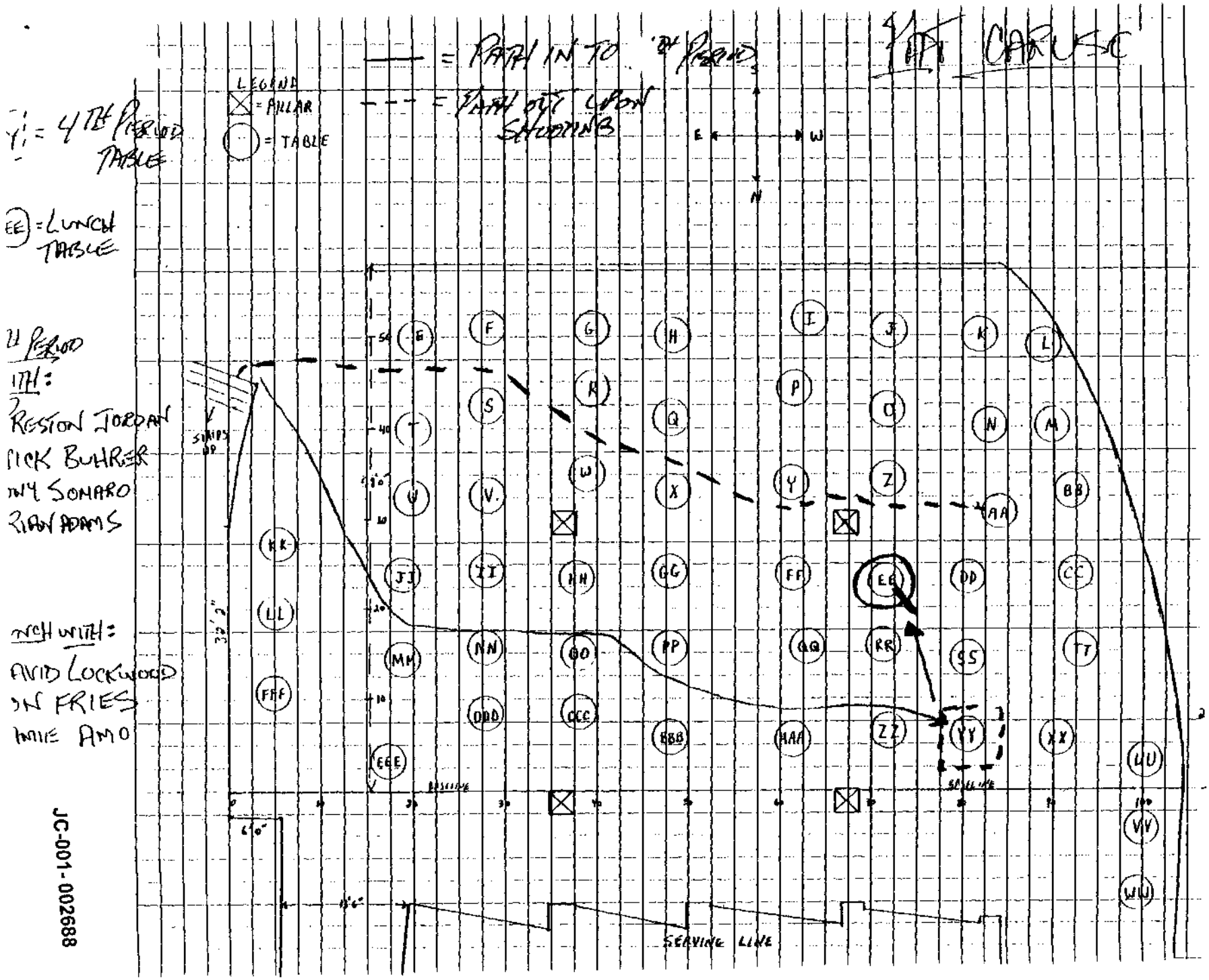

JC-001-002688

CARUTHERS, S

JC-001-002689

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: DETECTIVE GEORGE MCGLYNN **CASE NUMBER: 99-38856**
VICTIM: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL **DATE OF REPORT: 05/25/99**
:FENSE: AOA/COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE/JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE
INFORMATION CONTROL NUMBER: DN3554, FBI: 4A-DN57419, JCSO: CR #99-7625

SUSPECTS: Eric Harris
Dylan Klebold

WITNESS: CARUTHERS, Sue dob: 12/5/43 (Teacher at Columbine High School)
1195 Upham Court
Lakewood, CO 80226
303-237-4732
303-982-4456 (wk)

INVESTIGATION:

On 5/21/99 I was assigned information control number DN3554 for follow up investigation. The information ıtrol narrative indicated that a student, Sean Nossaman, had indicated that lunch employee, Ms. Caruthers, was in the cafeteria when the incident began. Follow up investigation found that Sue Caruthers is not a lunch employee, however she is a teacher at Columbine High School.

On 5/25/99 I responded to 1195 Upham Court and met with Sue Caruthers. She in fact confirmed that she was in the commons when the incident began. Sue Caruthers indicated that she arrived at Columbine High School at approximately 7:05 or 7:10am on 4/20/99. She parked in the faculty parking lot and entered through the main entrance and went to the main offices to pick up her mail. She then went to the English rooms and prepared some videos for her language arts classes. Her first hour class was in room LA4; she taught that class and then for second hour class she went to the English office to prepare for her third hour class, which again was in LA4. For fourth hour she was in the auditorium with her advanced acting class, where they were rehearsing final productions. She said that after the bell rang, she went to the English office to get two dollars from her purse so she could purchase lunch. She met another teacher on the way down to the commons area, Joyce Jankowski, and went down the main hall and then down the stairs into the commons, across the south wall and then into the

rear of the kitchen area, where there is a place for faculty to pay for lunch. She said she'd purchased her lunch and was about to exit when she heard what she believes to be shooting, and then heard Mr. Sanders yelling *they've got guns! They're shooting, get down!* She said that she remembers that the cafeteria personnel were pulling down the metal doors near the service lines, and she grabbed her food and went into the faculty lounge. She remembers thinking that she didn't want to be in the kitchen. When she got into the faculty lounge, there was another teacher, Karen Nelson, who was already on the phone with 911 relaying back and forth between the window and the faculty lounge and 911 what was going on. Caruthers took the phone and relayed to the 911 operator while Nelson stayed at the window. She said that she could hear screaming and shooting, and they all decided that they needed to hide. She hung up the phone and they all went into the faculty restroom. She identified the other people with her as Nick Foss, Sean Nossaman, Tim Castle, Amy Burnett, and Joyce Jankowski. She said that they could not see what the other students were doing, however she did hear people king from the kitchen area. At one point she heard someone saying *Let me in..let me in.* She said that when they were in the faculty restroom they turned off the lights and locked the door and were extremely quiet. She estimated that they got into the faculty restroom at approximately 11:25 and that they were in there for at least 15 minutes, when the fire alarm started to go off. The students then said that they needed to get out of the building because the fire alarm was going off. She told them *no, this would be like Jonesboro, we need to stay in, they will shoot us if we go out.* They said they then heard more shooting and loud explosions and then it was quiet for a while. She said that approximately 11:50 they heard some more shooting and a loud explosion that shook the wall. She said just prior to this loud explosion, she could smell propane. She said that someone told her it was natural gas and she, familiar with camping, said no, that this was definitely a propane smell that she could smell. She said that around 12:00 they heard yelling in the kitchen, someone yelling *I know you're in there!* They heard more pounding and more gunfire and more bombs, she couldn't recall exactly how many. She said that they decided to get Joyce into the ceiling, (Joyce being Joyce Jankowski), to see if she could get through a vent. As she crawled across the ceiling tiles, she fell through into the teacher's lounge. She said that a student was also in the ceiling and yelled to them that they needed to get outside, that the suspects were no

longer in the cafeteria. She couldn't be sure who yelled this. She said that they then ran outside the faculty lounge and directly outside the door, when they were confronted by a SWAT team who told them to hide by some bushes, get down and put their hands up, with which Caruthers and the students and other faculty members complied. She said they were then directed to run up the hill and hide by a police car. She estimated that it was about 12:20 when she got out of the school. Caruthers said that she could identify two distinct types of gunfire. One was a light, more rapid fire and the other was more of a blast which she thought was coming from a shotgun.

Caruthers said she was not aware of the term trench coat mafia, but she was aware of students who did not fit in. She said that when she looked at this year's yearbook, she was surprised to see that one of her students, Alex Marsh, was associated with the group. She was unaware of any problems between the trench coat mafia and ıer students. She said that she had both Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold in the freshman English class. She said that neither of them caused or posed any problems in the class. She described them as good students, however a little withdrawn. She also had Dylan Klebold working for her on several play productions. She described him as being very efficient. She said that on one occasion she remembers that he didn't show up for the production he was supposed to be at for rehearsal and that she asked a friend of his, Zack Heckler, where he was. Zack Heckler told her that Dylan Klebold had been in an anger management class. She asked Dylan Klebold about this when he came to the class and he didn't wish to provide any details other than he'd done something wrong and he had to go to this class. She describes him as being very respectful and courteous, and never showed any disrespect for her or any other faculty while she was around. She did recall that Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold both wore baggy pants and military boots but never observed any behavioral problems. Caruthers did not know of any students with a double pierced eyebrow. She does not have Internet access at home and does not know how to use the Internet at school. She did not see the Rebel News Network thought of the day She's unaware of any students talking about making bombs, exploding bombs, stockpiling weapons and ammunition.

Caruthers did say that she left her purse and all its contents, which includes her driver's license and various credit cards, in the English teacher's lounge in the file cabinet. Caruthers could provide no further information for the investigation as she did not see any of the suspects.

Detective's Signature/Number/Date

Sergeant's Signature/Number/Date

jib

0.04152"x1"

Sue Carutt-RS

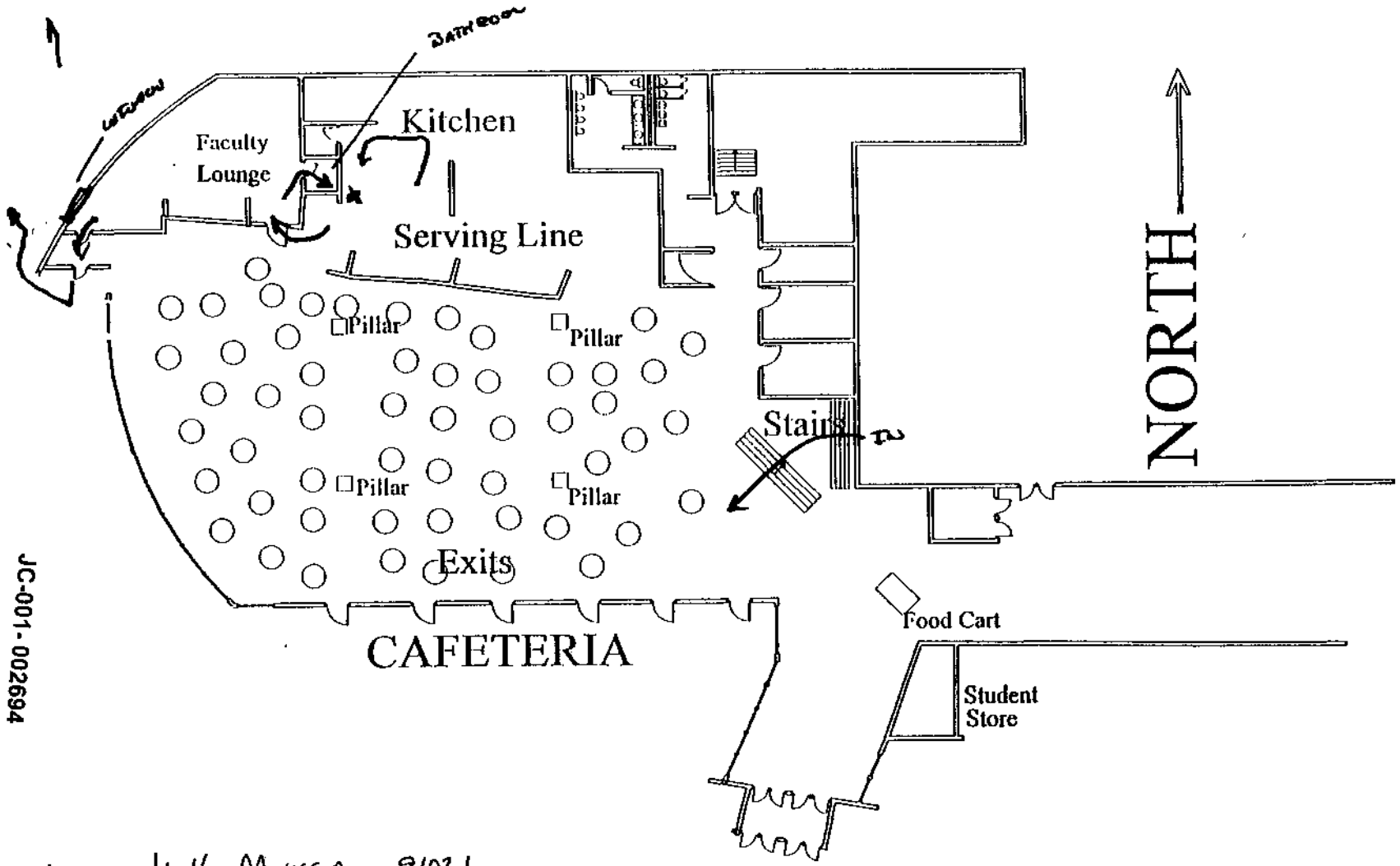

JC-001-002694

Detective Matt Murray 91021
Denver Police Homicide
4-26-99

CASEY, J

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
	JCSO	M. Russell	99-7625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-05-99
Classification Re-classification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Narrative:

Re: Control #2606

On 05-05-99, contact was made with Joshua Casey at his residence at 8079 S. Marshall St., Littleton, CO. He confirmed being a freshman at CHS, and being present at the school on 04-20-99. He noted being present in the cafeteria during 4th hour (1020-1110) seated at table "LL". He is assigned to "A" lunch (5th Hour), and noted at that time moving to table "OO" where he was seated with Jenny Neifeh and Jamie Thurmon. Another student at the table, Steve Dreadon, was in the lunch line when the incident began.

He first noted begin made aware of trouble when 2 janitors ran from the area of the kitchen, yelling for everyone to "get down". Shortly thereafter, he heard what he believed to be gunshots coming from the area of the west door. Students began running from the cafeteria and Casey and 10-12 other students got on the elevator and went up to the main floor. As the door opened on the main floor, they noticed smoke in the hall and returned to the cafeteria without exiting.

Again in the cafeteria, he and other students exited through the kitchen to the foreign language hall, eventually arriving in the auditorium where Mr. Andres, with the assistance of a janitor, opened an auditorium door and he exited the school and proceed to Leawood Park.

Casey did not see any duffle bags in the cafeteria, not did he see any suspicious activity prior to the initial notifications of trouble in the school.

Casey does utilize aol, his screen name is Ramco200.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1

CASTEEL, D

JC-001-002697

TINUATION PLEMENT	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer M. Russell	Case Report No 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-03-1999
Classification Reclassification	Offense Status: Open Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review Closure

1 No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Narrative:

Re: Control #1965

On 04-30-1999, witness Devin Casteel was interviewed at his residence, 8000 W. Crestline Ave., #1215, (303-948-2403). He acknowledges being at CHS on 04-20-1999, and was present in the lunchroom at "A" lunch, seated at table "FF". He identifies other students at his table as 1. Chris Donnelly; 2. Tim Miller; 3.Jeff Morroni; 4. Jacob Himmelstrand; 5 Patrick Vassar; and 6. Austin (LNU).

He first became aware of problems in the school when he heard a janitor, Lee, yelling for everyone to "Get Down". He immediately ran from the lunchroom to the main level, exited the school via the east door and proceeded directly to Leawood Park.

He did not confront any gunmen at the school. The witness, an Afro-American, noting having a physical education class with Klebold last semester and was lockered directly next to him. He reports no incidents of threats or other racial insults.

He confirms use of the internet, and provided his screen name as DMC3475671.

His backpack, described as a black "Jeep" bag, was left in his gym locker.

JC-001-002698

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:		**Docket Number:**	
Date:	May 12, 1999	**Case Number:**	174A-DN57419 99-7625 CN 1552
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Lauck

****

Devin Casteel
8000 W. Crestline Ave., #1215
Littleton, CO., 80127
303/948-2403

On May 11, 1999, this investigator met with Devin Casteel at his residence. He stated that on the day of this incident, after completing his fourth hour math class, he arrived in the cafeteria at approximately 11:15 a.m.. He could not recall exactly where he had been seated, but did indicate that he was somewhere in the vicinity of the center of the cafeteria. He placed his initials on the prepared sketch, see attached. He advised that he had not seen anything unusual, nor had he heard any rumors about trouble. He said one of the school janitors came into the cafeteria and told students to get down under their tables. Devin advised that he heard what sounded like a firecracker explode. He said that he and many of the students immediately ran for the stairs going to the upper level of the school. Devin said that as he was going up the stairs, he heard at least five more "pops." He stated that he ran down a main hallway which goes between the math and social studies halls and then out a door and into Leawood Park. He said that he and others stayed there for about fifteen minutes before running to a residence in the neighborhood. He identified that residence as that of another student - Lindsey Blair.

Devin advised that he did know who Dylan Klebold was as they were both in the same weight training class during the first semester of the school year. He said he never talked to him and had no knowledge of Dylan's friends.

Devin stated that he had left his backpack in his gym locker that day and further, that he had been wearing blue shorts and a white T-shirt.

Investigation continues.

Investigator

5-12-99
Date

JC-001-002700

DEVIN CASTEEL

CV 1552

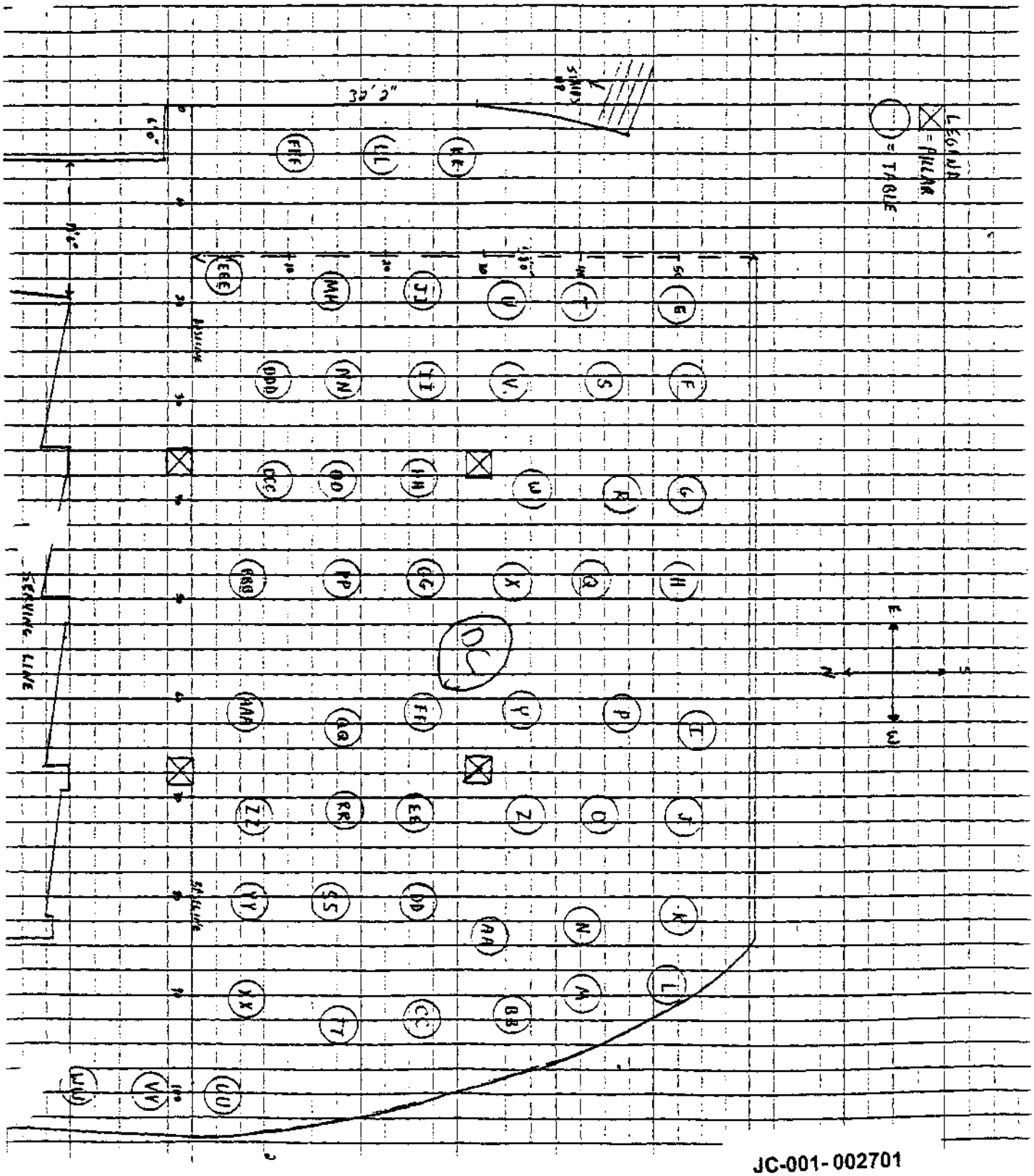

JC-001-002701

CASTRO, M

FBI 174A-DN-57419
JCSO 99-7625
Detective: Mark Allen – Denver Police Department / (303) 640-1183

RE: CONTROL # 2608

INTERVIEW:

Michelle Castro
6381 W. Elmhurst Av.
Littleton, CO 80123
(303) 932-9804

Subject: Columbine High School Shooting,

On 5/11/99 I interviewed Michelle Castro at her father's business 230 N. Federal Blvd. Michelle reported that she didn't see the duffel bags and she didn't see anyone carrying the duffel bags into the cafeteria area. Michelle said she didn't know any TCM members and she didn't speak to any of them prior to the shooting. Michelle said she entered the cafeteria at approx. 11.25AM with her friend, Nicole West. Michelle said Nicole needed to use the phone so they left the cafeteria area to use the phone by the rebel corner store. Michelle said they left their backpacks at table #V because that were they were going to sit for lunch. Michelle said Christi Winfrey, Veronica Griffith, Sarah Waymeyer, Sarah Rosemary, Jessica Gertz were sitting at the table. Michelle said Nicole and her exited through the exit doors by the Rebel Store when everyone started running out of the cafeteria. Michelle said they ran to the hill by the fence on Piece St. and then to a house in the area. Michelle said she left her backpack in the cafeteria by where she was going to sit. Michelle said that she didn't see the shooters or TCM or any one suspicious inside or outside the cafeteria prior to, or after the shooting.

I asked Michelle all of the questions on Team #4 question list and she couldn't provide any further information.

Michelle's father, Gus Castro reported that one of his employee's Jorge Silva had some information about the incident. I interviewed Mr. Silva and he reported that his nephew, Lester Portillo who is attending an Englewood Middle School told him some information about the incident. Lester said he had a friend (unknown name) who lives in the same apartment complex that told him about a girl who was saying her boyfriend claimed to have shot Mr. Sanders. This party also told his girlfriend not to go to Englewood High School because there was going to be a shooting. Mr. Silva said that he believed the information because of how scared his nephew was about telling this information. Mr. Silva said that he reported the information to Englewood Police Dept. approx. two days after the shooting. He said that Englewood was supposed to come out and interview Lester but they never showed up. Mr. Castro said he called a friend of his in the FBI and reported this information.

Gus Castro B#727-8460
Jorge Silva #761-6154

** NO new leads generated.

Detective: Mark Allen **Date** 5/11/99 1 of 1

DN 2608

** *UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999* **
TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ? No
2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ? No
3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ? No
4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ? Backpack BLK EASTPAK
5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ?
6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ? No,
7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.** ? I HEARD FROM STEPHANIE DUFFY THAT [redacted] KNEW ABOUT IT

ANIEL LUNERO

8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ?
9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ? EXIT THROUGH DOORS BY REBEL COURT, LEFT
10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ?
11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and whom they were with (if known) ?
12. How did you exit the building ? Where did you go when you got out and what did you see on the outside of the building ?
13. Do you use the Internet ? If so, what is your screen name ? Do you have an ICQ (aka: I seek you / similar to a chat line) account ? NO
14. Do you know anybody with a "double pierced eyebrow" ? NO
15. Did you see or hear any unusual announcements prior to the shootings ? Do you know what the "Thought of the day was" over the Rebel News Network (RNN) ? NO
16. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ? No.
17. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?

[redacted] TOLD DANIEL LUNERO THAT SHE KNEW ABOUT IT AND THAT IF THEY WOULD HAVE ASKED FOR HELP SHE WOULD HAVE HELPED

I [redacted] TOLD STEPHANIE THAT ONE OF THEM TOLD THEIR FRIENDS ON THE 20TH TO GET OUT BECAUSE THEY DIDN'T WANT THEM GETTING HURT.

SITTING WITH #V KRISTY WINFREY, VERONIC GRIFFITH, SARAH WHYMEYER
SARAH ROSEMARY, JESSICA GERTZ, NICOLE WEST

* Michelle Castro ENTERED 11:25AM

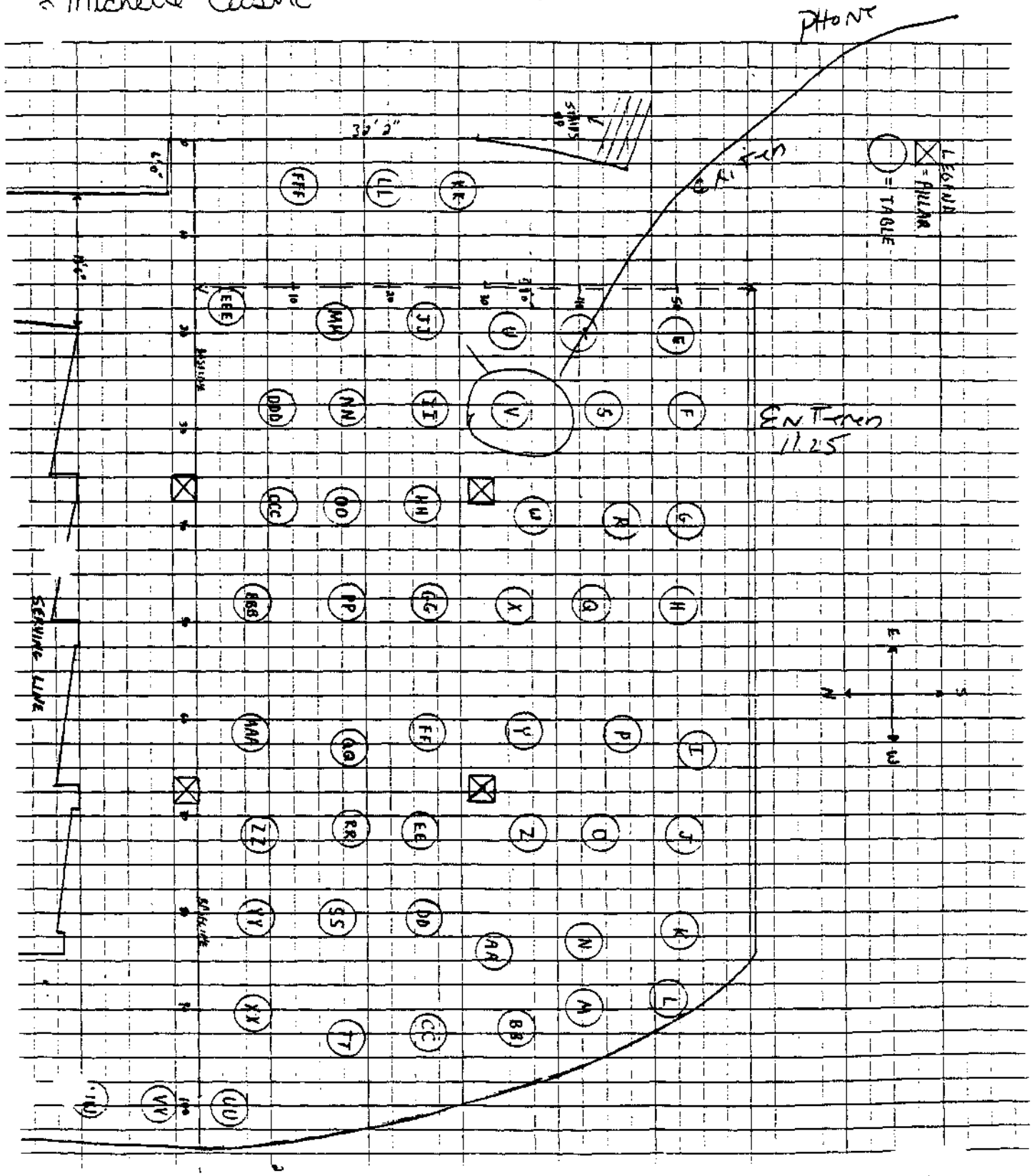

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET72 05/18/1999 051799/EATON/SH

CONNECTING CASE JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT CR#99-7625

Control #3324

On May 13, 1999, Inv, Duane Eaton of the Arvada Police Department was assigned investigative lead bearing Control #3324. The source of the information was listed as Michelle Castro (DOB: 08/15/84). Castro is listed as a student of Columbine High School. Said investigative lead had been prepared by Sgt. Calvin Hemphill of the Denver Police Department on May 11, 1999. The narrative advised that the source indicated that Lester Portillo had told her that his friend was told by a girl that her boyfriend said that he shot Mr. Sanders. Inv. Eaton was assigned the task of locating and interviewing Lester Portillo to find out the names of the persons he had received this information from in order to conduct subsequent interviews.

On Monday, May 17, 1999 at approximately 1045 hours, Inv. Eaton was able to make telephone contact with source, Michelle Castro. Inv. Eaton advised Castro of the information he had received and asked her to elaborate upon this information. Castro advised Inv. Eaton that she was unaware of anything such as Inv. Eaton had just advised her of. Castro advised Inv. Eaton that she did not know, nor was acquainted with, anyone named Lester Portillo. She advised that she had never given any information such as Inv. Eaton had asked her about to anyone to any persons. She advised that she has no such info and has never had any such info, and that she has never spoken with a Sgt. Hemphill from the Denver Police Department. Castro advised Inv. Eaton that she has never heard anyone discuss with her being acquainted with anyone claiming to have shot Mr. Sanders or anyone else at the school.

Castro did advise Inv. Eaton that she had been interviewed by Det. Allen of the Denver Police Department. She advised Inv. Eaton that she spoke with Det. Allen about her observations on Tuesday, April 20, 1999. Castro advised Inv. Eaton that she had been on a pay telephone at Columbine High School and she had given her statement to Det. Allen.

Before concluding the interview with Castro, Castro once again advised Inv. Eaton that she is unaware of where that information had come from, that she was not acquainted with a Lester Portillo, nor had she given any such information to any police officers or any other persons. In light of the information given by Castro to Inv. Eaton, this investigator will not be conducting any further follow up information in reference this lead and will not be attempting to verify the existence of and contact Lester Portillo.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer BROOKS	Case Report No 99-7625-AA
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 05-25-99
ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

Michelle Joann Castro / DOB 081584

6381 West Elmhurst Avenue

Littleton, Colorado 80123

303-932-9804

Columbine High School / 9th grade

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-24-99, at about 2:30 p.m., I telephoned the Castro residence in order to schedule an interview with CHS student Michelle Castro as follow up on DN3697. At that time, I spoke with Troya Castro, who identified herself as Michelle's mother. Troya told me that Michelle was previously interviewed by Mark Allen (DN2608), and that she would not allow any additional interviews with Michelle.

I informed Troya that I was aware Michelle had been interviewed by Mark Allen, and that I needed to speak with Michelle about matters that were not covered in that interview. I told Troya that re-interviews were fairly common, and that I would conduct the interview with Michelle at their home at a time that would be convenient for both of them. Troya told me that she did not want the interview to be conducted at their home, but that she would allow me to interview Michelle by telephone. She told me that Michelle was unavailable at that time, but would be home later that evening. She said that I could call back between 6:30 p.m. and 7:30 p.m. and speak with Michelle. I thanked Troya and said that I would do so.

At about 7:05 p.m., I again telephoned the Castro residence (through JCSO dispatch) to conduct a phone interview with Michelle. At that time, Troya answered the phone and told me that she and Michelle's father, Gus, had decided not to allow any further interviews with Michelle. Troya said that any questions I had should be directed to Mark Allen. Troya was very

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
JWR	INV.	0585		JC-001-002707	

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer BROOKS	Case Report No 99-7625-AA
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 05-25-99
ication X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

abrupt and somewhat hostile, and said that she did not wish to discuss the matter any further.

See DN2608 and DN3065.

DISPOSITION: Michelle Castro was not interviewed.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-002708

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

99-7625

CAFETERIA WITNESSES

Ch-F

JC-001-002709

CHAVEZ, T

Page _____ of _____ Pages

Case No. 99-7625
FBI # 174A-DN-17149

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

N Last, First, Middle Initial: Chavez, Tina M		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☑ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address: 8153 S EVERETT ST.	City: Littleton	County: Jefferson	State: CO	Zip Code: 80128
Residence Phone: (303) 979-0760	Business Phone: ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 5-17-83
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: Det R Scott	Serial No.: 68-139	Date: 5-6-99		Time: 9:20 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine H/S		Location where statement taken: 8153 S. Everette St		

Summary of Statement:

I was sitting with Sara Anderson (4501, 4502), Samantha Ronan (4503), Danielle Stanek (4499) and Sara Ryan (4504). 4 friends ran in saying "Someone's got a gun out there". An adult said get down. We got down under the table. The janitor said or mister Sanders run. I ran up the stairs down the hall and out the back door. I believe I heard explosions and 6 shots.

I just saw book bags on the floor.

I did not see the shooters.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

5/6/99
Date

10:00 ☐ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Tina M. Chavez
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-002711

0600

** *UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999* **
TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ? NO

2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ? NO

3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? NO
   What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ?

4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ? yes

5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ? By the lunch counter and bathroom
   I was sitting with Sara Ryan, Samantha Romart, Sarah Anderson & Danielle Sterck

6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ? NO

7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.** ?
   I just heard people saying there couldn't have been just 2

8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ? Jeans & a t-shi
   my backpack is black

9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ? Gun shots, I went up the stair and out the back hallway.

10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ? I came from science at 11:10 am

11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and whom they were with (if known) ?

12. How did you exit the building ? Where did you go when you got out and what did you see on the outside of the building ? I went up the stairs and through the back hall to the exit at the back by the bathrooms

13. Do you use the Internet ? If so, what is your screen name ? Do you have an ICQ (aka: I seek you / similar to a chat line) account ? I have aol and my screen name is Tia5776 aol.com

14. Do you know anybody with a "double pierced eyebrow" ? NO

15. Did you see or hear any unusual announcements prior to the shootings ? Do you know what the "Thought of the day was" over the Rebel News Network (RNN) ? NO

16. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ? NO they kept to themselves

17. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?
    Just that there couldn't have been just two

Tina Chavez

JC-001-002712

Tina Chavez 5-6-99

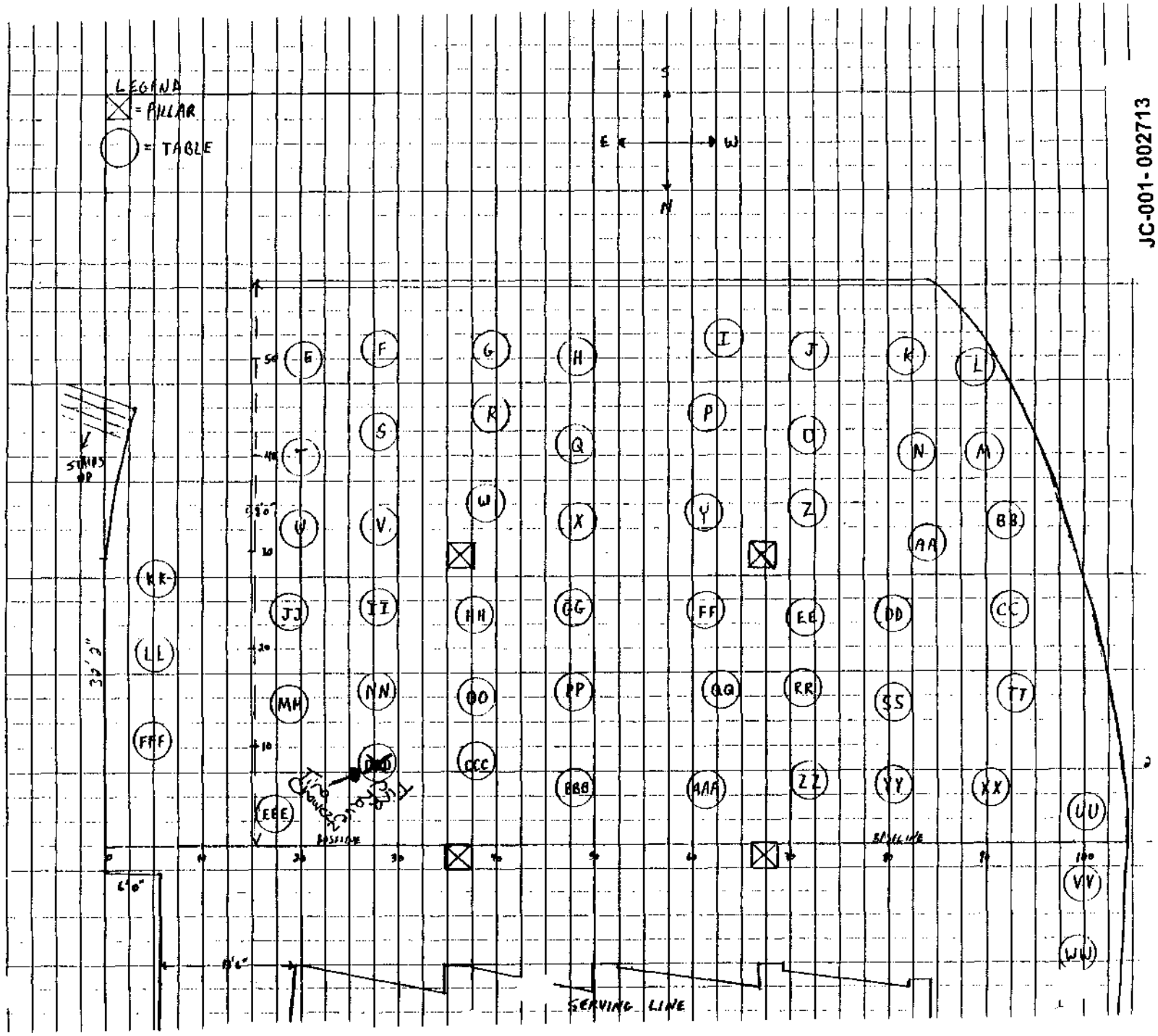

JC-001-002713

11 Ramirez 5-6-99

CHILELLI, R

FBI # 174A DN 57419
JEFCO # 99-7625

Page 1 of 2 Pages

Case No.

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

CONTROL # 2609

Last, First, Middle Initial: CHILELLI RYAN		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address: 5555 W. INDORE DR	City: LITT.	County: JEFCO	State: CO	Zip Code: 80123
Residence Phone: (303) 972 9487	Business Phone: ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 3-9-84
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: DET. R. POLAK	Serial No.: 72057	Date: 5-4-99		Time: 0810 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE H.S.		Location where statement taken: 5555 W INDORE DR		

Summary of Statement:

THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION WAS RECEIVED DURING AN INTERVIEW WITH RYAN CHILELLI ON 5-4-99 BY DETECTIVE POLAK. RYANS FATHER, ROBERT, WAS PRESENT.

RYAN CHILELLI, A 9th GRADE STUDENT AT COLUMBINE HIGH ARRIVED AT SCHOOL AT 8:35 AM. HIS MOTHER DROPPED HIM OFF AT THE STUDENT ENTRANCE NEAR THE 'REBEL CORNER STORE'. HE ARRIVED AT THE 'COMMONS' ABOUT 11:10 AM FROM SPANISH CLASS. HE SAT AT TABLE KE OR LL AS NOTED ON THE CHART. HE SITS WITH NICK ANTONIO, CANDISE CUSHMAN AND DREW MCCUSKY. THEY HEARD YELLING AND MR SANDERS AND A CUSTODIAN WERE TELLING PEOPLE TO 'GET DOWN'. SOMETHING WAS SAID THAT THERE WAS A GUN. RYAN GOT DOWN UNDER THE TABLE WHEN SHOTS WERE HEARD. MR SANDERS TOLD EVERYONE TO GET OUT OF THE COMMONS. RYAN RAN UP THE MAIN STAIRS, THROUGH THE AUDITORIUM, DOWN THE MAIN HALL TO THE FRONT ENTRANCE AND OUT OF THE SCHOOL. AS HE WAS RUNNING IN THE MAIN HALL, HE HEARD

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

___/___/___ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-002715

0600

 Case # _____

Summary of Statement (cont.)

SHOTS BEHIND HIM, DESCRIBED AS COMING FROM THE HALL OUTSIDE THE LIBRARY. THIS WITNESS ALSO OBSERVED THAT THE FRONT DOORS OF THE SCHOOL HAD BEEN SHOT AND THE GLASS WAS BROKEN. HE RAN TO CLEMENT PARK AND WAS TOLD BY THE SHERIFF TO LEAVE. HE WENT TO A FRIEND'S (TIM MILLER) UNCLE'S HOUSE.

RYAN DID NOT KNOW THE SUSPECTS AND DID NOT RECALL EVER SEEING THEM AT SCHOOL. HE DID NOT SEE ANY LARGE DUFFEL BAGS IN THE COLUMBINE, NOR SEE ANYONE IN LONG TRENCH COATS ON THAT DAY.

THIS WITNESS DID LOOK OUT THE WEST WINDOWS WHEN THE INCIDENT BEGAN, BUT ONLY SAW AN UNKNOWN STUDENT RUNNING UP THE HILL TOWARD THE SOCCER FIELDS.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____ / ____ / ____
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

RYAN CHILELLI

HDI 174A DN 57419
CONTROL # 2609
JEFFCO 99-7625

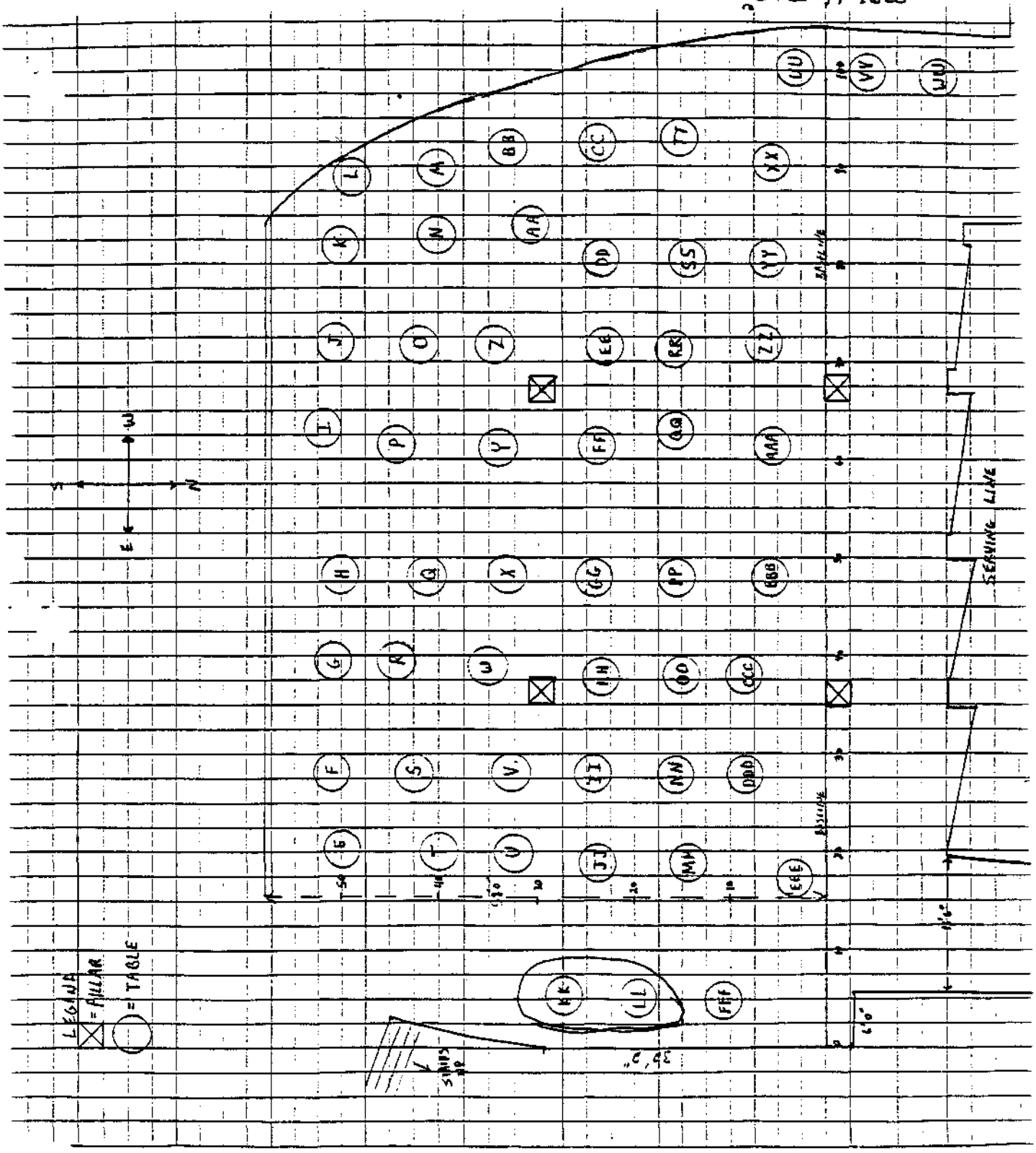

Ryan Chilelli

CLAGETT, T

Supplemental Report
JCSO 99-7625 / FBI 174A-DN-57419 / CONTROL NUMBER: 2611
Investigator Dan Pfannenstiel / West Metro Fire / 303-989-4307 Extension 530

On May 6, 1999 at about 1100 hours I met with Thomas Allen Clagett (dob / 10-13-82) at 6465 West Leawood Drive in Littleton, CO for the purposes of an interview. Mrs. Clagett, Tom's mother, was also present.

Thomas Allen Clagett provided the following information regarding the April 20, 1999 incident at Columbine High School:

- Tom lives close to school and therefore walks. He arrived at school at 8:15 a.m. and did not see any of the "so-called Trench Coat Mafia members (TCM), but wasn't really looking either". Tom figured that it was a normal day at school. Tom was no in the cafeteria area prior to his lunch hour.

- Tom has ceramics class 4th hour and got out at 11:10 a.m. His ceramics class is upstairs and he went to his locker (near the Math Hall) before going to the cafeteria via the interior stairs. Tom stated that he was by himself and did not notice anything unusual at that time.

- Tom identified that he was sitting at table "GG" per the FBI Evidence Diagram. Tom was facing the west windows and the following students were with him:

  Tim Matteson ✓
  Daniel Yeager ✓
  Zach Thompson ✓
  Josh Halder ✓
  Scott Streeb ✓
  Joe Tran ✓

- Tom carries a dark green REI backpack which contained spiral notebooks, a sketch pad, sunglasses a baseball hat and a Leatherman tool. He left the backpack in the cafeteria and one of his sandals, which fell off while running. Tom denies seeing any large backpacks or duffel type bags either on the floor or being brought in to the cafeteria.

- Tom stated that he was eating lunch and "heard a commotion in the parking lot". More specifically, Tom stated that "people were gathered around the windows" and then it "got real quite". Tom stated that the janitors came in and told us to "get down and under the tables" at which point he did.

- Tom stated that he was under the table for about 15 seconds and did "peek out the west windows briefly and saw a puff of smoke come from behind a black car". Tom denies being able to see any "shooter" or "movements" outside of the windows other than the "puff of smoke".

- Tom stated that "people started to crawl away from the windows (the west windows) and towards the stairs". Tom stated that "he went with it and got up and ran". Tom

Investigator _____ **Date** 5/7/99 1 **Of** 2

JC-001-002719

stated that he and a bunch of others "started to jump over the chairs" to get to the stairs.

- Tom stated that once at the top of the stairs "teachers told us to walk and stay calm", to which "they all walked fast and went out the Math Hall doors". He stated that he heard about "four or five gun shots (rapid fire) from behind (downstairs in the commons)". Tom denies hearing any explosions at that time.

- Tom stated that he ran to Leawood Park to try and locate some friends and then ran home fast. Tom denies seeing any cars leaving the area at a high rate of speed. Tom denies seeing any "shooters".

- Tom stated that he was aware of the Trench Coat Mafia (TCM) as a "group of outcasts that sat by themselves". He stated that the frequently sat by the west windows in the cafeteria. He stated that he did not know them and "really only saw them in passing". Tom denies ever talking to any of them.

- Tom stated that he does have a computer and he uses the e-mail address of TAC101382@AOL.com for "school stuff and to talk to friends". HE stated that he is not familiar with "ICQ" but did frequent "chatrooms awhile ago until he started getting porn stuff and then he changed his e-mail address and never went to a chat room again". His old e-mail address was Thomasclagett@AOL.com. Tom stated that he has not received "anything weird since then".

- Tom stated that he does not know anybody with a double pierced eyebrow and did not see any TCM members the day of the incident.

- Tom made two observations that he thought was important:

  - The print on the Rebel News Network the day of the incident was "unusually large". He stated that "April 20, 1999" was in bold letters, which was "not normal".

  - Tom stated that in January of this year, there were small 8 ½" by 11" signs taped to the walls in the cafeteria and the Commons. He stated that they were typed or computer generated and that they said "April 19th ?????".

I gave Tom and his mother my business card should they need to have a contact regarding this incident. Included with this report is the diagram that Tom drew his location, entrance into and exit out of the cafeteria.

Investigator D Pfannenstiel **Date** 5/7/99 2 **Of** 2

THOMAS CLAGETT 10-13-82

FBI HQA-DN-57419
JLJO 99-7625

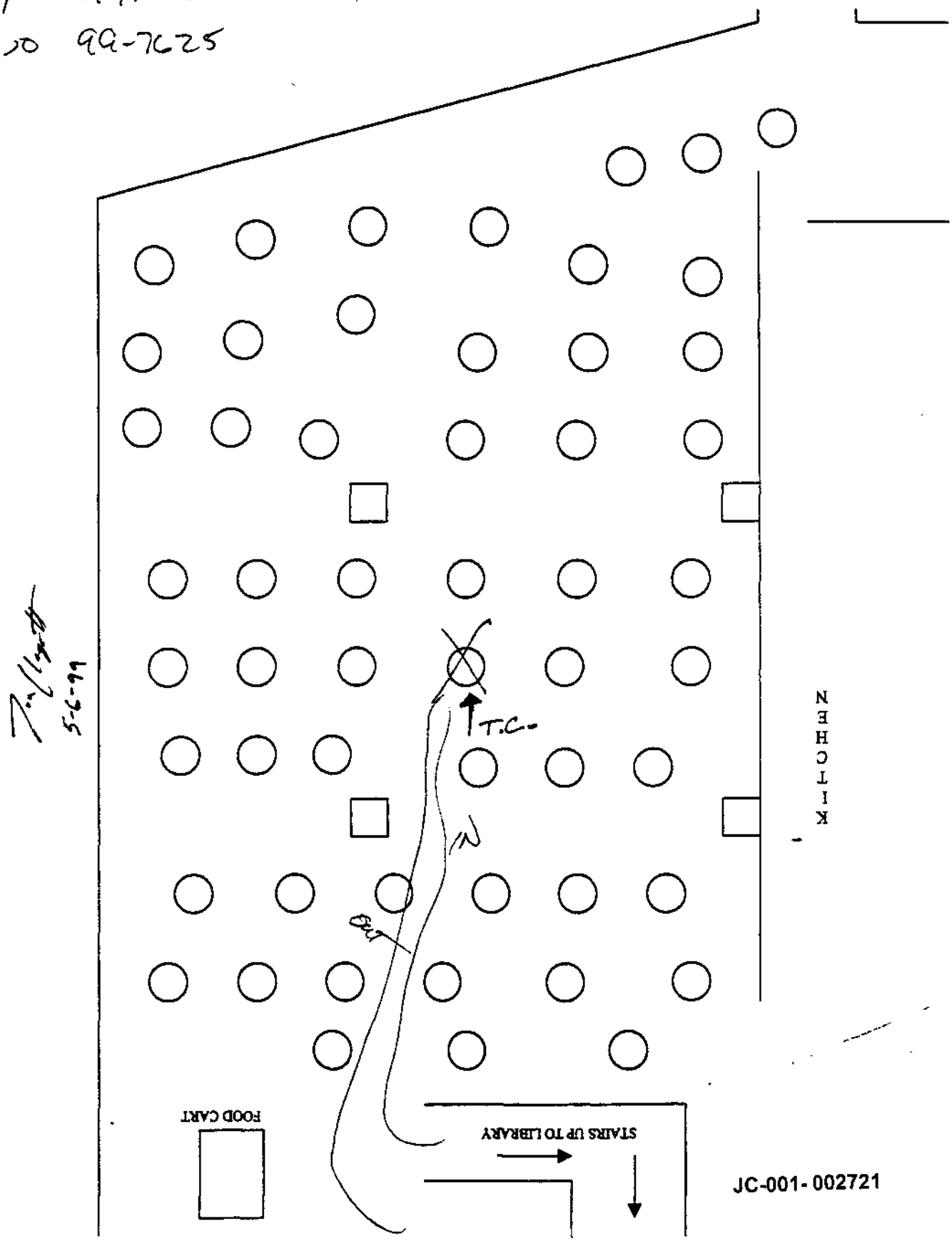

JC-001-002721

CLARK, LEIGH ANN

Page_____ of_____ Pages

Case No._____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☑ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Clark, Leigh Ann N.					
Residence Street Address	City		County	State	Zip Code
10461 W. Elmhurst AVE.	Littleton		Jefferson	CO.	80128
Residence Phone	Business Phone		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
(303) 932-6390	( ) Columbine HS.		524-75-3350		7/24/84
Business Street Address	City		County	State	Zip Code
Columbine High school	Littleton		Jefferson	CO.	80128
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.		Date		Time
Det. Gaffney H. Carroll	72010		4/20/99		3:45pm Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

I have second hour off about 9:00 am I was walking to see my freind in Jewlery class and he was walking past the phones he was tall about 6", white skinny his hat was backwards he had sun glasses on, black long coat with some kind of a red heart cross thing on it, black army boots that went up high to the knees black pants with pockets on the sides chains every where on him and a black backpack he was walking slowly and looking around slowly. Then right after ~~4th~~ period I was going down to the commons I had just gotten my pop and I was standing by the windows and I heard gun shots then I ducked and glass shattered then I ran up the stairs and I still heard gun fires so I ran through the back doors across from columbine to lea wood park we were standing there for about 7

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4, 20, 99
Date

3:42 ☐ AM ☑ PM
Time Statement Completed

Leigh Ann Clark
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-002723

Page _____ of _____ Pages Case # _____

Summary of Statement (cont.) 15 minutes then we heard gun Fires and said gun fires so I ran and the teachers told us to run I found my friend John in his car then I went to my friend Emma Coxall's house then I called my mom and she came and picked me up. There is one girl that I have know since third grade We have been to three schools together Columbine Elementry, Highlands Ranch Christian school and Denver christian we used to be best freinds before she started to have mental problems She is now a Wiken (devil worshiper) she wears all black hates the sun talks about killing all of the preps at columbine her name is Courtney VanDell she is a freshman. I did not see her with them but I know she associates with them.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

3:42 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Heigh Ann Clark
Signature of Person Making Statement

✓ ✗

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant: Docket Number:
Date: 4-26-99 Case Number: 99A062
Deputy D.A.: Investigator: J.Burkhalter

****

Leigh Ann Clark, dob 7-24-84
6461 W. Elmhurst Ave.
Littleton, CO 80128
Ph. 303-932-6390

This investigator met with Leigh Ann and her mother, Wendi Harder at their home.

Leigh Ann was given an opportunity to review her statement made on the date of offense, 4-20-99, after which she stated it is correct.

Leigh Ann was asked to explain where the Jewelry Classroom is in relation to the rest of the school. After viewing a map of the school she stated it is on the top floor above and behind the gym on the map.

Leigh Ann stated she saw the "weird" student as she was approaching this class room around 9:00 A.M., and the person was looking all around while walking slowly down the hallway. The suspicious person was alone and wearing his hat on his head back word. She went on to say he had sunglasses that were plastic and all black with circular lenses on. An insignia was in the center of a long black coat. The coat was almost knee length. It had pockets on the side and he wore it with the collar raised up in the back. Leigh Ann feels the jacket was open and had buttons to close it, instead of a zipper.

The suspicious party was carrying a black back pack over his right shoulder. He had metal chains on his hat, backpack and pants. His black pants were fabric, not jean material, and had pockets on the side. His boots were black and high, almost to the knee with black shoe strings. Leigh Ann doesn't think she knew him or would be able to identify him if seen again.

After this Leigh Ann went to class and then afterward around 11:10 A.M., after 4th., period she was in the Commons Area next to the Cafeteria. She heard gunshots coming from outside and then glass on the outside walls started flying. She stated she heard 2 or 3 shots at first. She described them as really loud and they kept coming right after each other.

Leigh Ann ran down the hallway and upstairs near the Library and then down the hall by the math hall and outside to Leawood Park, which is next to the Teacher's parking lot. Leigh Ann stated she could "have sworn someone else was upstairs shooting." She remembers hearing two shots coming from the Library area.

Leigh Ann remembered seeing someone in black near the pop machines in the commons area when the shooting started. She stated she can't describe him. She stated when she was in the park she heard more gunshots, but didn't see the source of the gunfire.

Leigh Ann stated she then got into the car of John Bohanon (sp) a senior who drives a black Geo Metro. They drove over to her friends' house, Emma Coxall Ph. 303-797-0736. She doesn't know where Emma lives.

Leigh Ann stated she didn't leave anything behind when she ran out.

Leigh Ann stated she knows a freshman girl who is a friend of TCM members and has her own web site. She stated the girl is a Wiken (Devil Worshiper) and has mental problems. She stated the girl has even threatened her in the past. She stated the girl's name is

Courtney Van Dell who lives at 6463 Canyon Ave. Leigh Ann stated she didn't see Courtney at school on 4-20-99.

This is the only information she could provide at this time and the interview was concluded.

Jim Burkhalter
Investigator

4-26-99
Date

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: M. Russell	Case Report No: 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-28-99
Classification / Reclassification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Item	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
1						

Narrative:

Re: Control #3833

On 05-27-99, Leigh Clark was contacted at her residence and following her being provided a verbal admonition, she was presented 2 photo arrays for her review. One lineup consisted of photographs of [redacted] and others, and the second was that of [redacted] and others.

She first carefully examined the Stair lineup, and related that none of the individuals pictured was the subject she had seen on the telephone at CHS on 04-20-99.

She next examined the [redacted] lineup, and following her looking at all those individuals pictured, pointed to photo #6, [redacted], and said he closely resembled the subject she had seen on the pay phone at CHS at approximately 0900, the morning of the shootings. She felt confident of her identification, and noted she did not know the subject as being a student at CHS.

She went on to say that the subject had been using the pay phones located near the attendance office, and had been on the phone nearest the interior wall.

R/I responded to CHS and noted the phone number of the phone alluded to above as 303-979-9631. The numbers of the 2 additional pay phones were recorded as 303-979-9625 (center) and 303-979-9613 (nearest the hall).

Leigh Clark initialed the lineup on which she made the ID and it is attached.

JC-001-002728

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of

COBB, Z

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	Columbine Shooting	**Docket Number:**	
Date:	May 6, 1999	**Case Number:**	99-7625 174A-DN57419 DN 1091
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Lauck

****

Cobb, Zach
5758 W. Elmhurst Ave.
Littleton, CO., 80123
303/979-4628

CHS student, cafeteria witness.

On April 28, 1999, this investigator spoke to Debbie Cobb, the mother of Zach Cobb. She advised that her son had been previously interviewed by a Detective Terry Demmel. This investigator contacted Det. Demmel by phone and he advised that he had interviewed Zach on April 26, 1999.

On May 5, 1999, this investigator met with Zach Cobb at his residence. Present during the interview were his parents.

Zach advised that after completing his fourth hour foreign language class, he went to the cafeteria and arrived there at approximately 11:12 a.m. He was shown a diagram of the cafeteria and was asked if he could recall where he had been seated. He first indicated the table marked "W" but then realized that he had been at the table marked "FF." He stated that also present at his table were: Kyle Hayes, Austin Steckler, Chris Donnely, Jeff Maroney, Tim Miller, Devin Casteel, and Jacob Hemmelstrand.

He stated that within minutes of sitting down, he heard a loud explosion coming from the area of the outside parking lot. He described it as a "loud boom." He advised that he then saw Mr. Sanders standing on a chair near the sercice line counter and Mr. Sanders was telling everyone to get down. Zach said that before he got down on the floor, he looked through a window in the direction of where he had heard the explosion but did not see anything. He said he then began to crawl towards the stairs. He said he heard what sounded like firecrackers and added that the "pops" were continuous, very quick in succession, and lasted about five seconds. He said that once he reached the school's main floor he ran to his left and ended up in the auditorium. While there, he said he heard more "pops," much like what he had heard before. He advised that he ran out of the auditorium and down a hallway which leads to the administration offices. Once there, he said he could see that glass in the doors had been shattered as well as glass in windows and he said there were bullet holes visible, in the glass and doors. He stated that he ran out the main doors and continued running to Clement Park. He said he heard more "gunshots" while at the park. He thought he was at the park for about fifteen minutes when he got a ride with a friend, Dave Hooker and Dave's father.

Zach stated that they drove away and were in the vicinity of S. Pierce and Roxbury when he saw a person known by him to be a member of the Trench Coat Mafia. He said this person was on foot by the Pizza Hut and had waved down a Toyota Tercel, blue in color. He described the male as being very tall, approximately, 6'5", with very long hair, wearing jeans and a tie- dyed shirt, black and red in color and a black and red cap, worn backwards. He said he did not know the person by name.

Zach advised that Eric Harris had been in one of his classes during his first semester but he did not associate with him. He said he did not know Dylan Klebold. Regarding the Trench Coat Mafia - it was Zach's opinion that most students knew who they were because of what they wore, but not many students had anything to do with them.

Zach stated that he was aware of the "phrase of the day" broadcast on the Rebel News Network. He thought it was "You'd wish you weren't here today." He said it did not mean anything to him at the time. Zach said that he could not remember what he had been wearing on the day of this incident.

Investigation continues.

Investigator

5-6-99
Date

04/22/1999
Sketched By: SA Stephen W. Di Rito, FB
Not to scale

ZACH COBB CN 1091

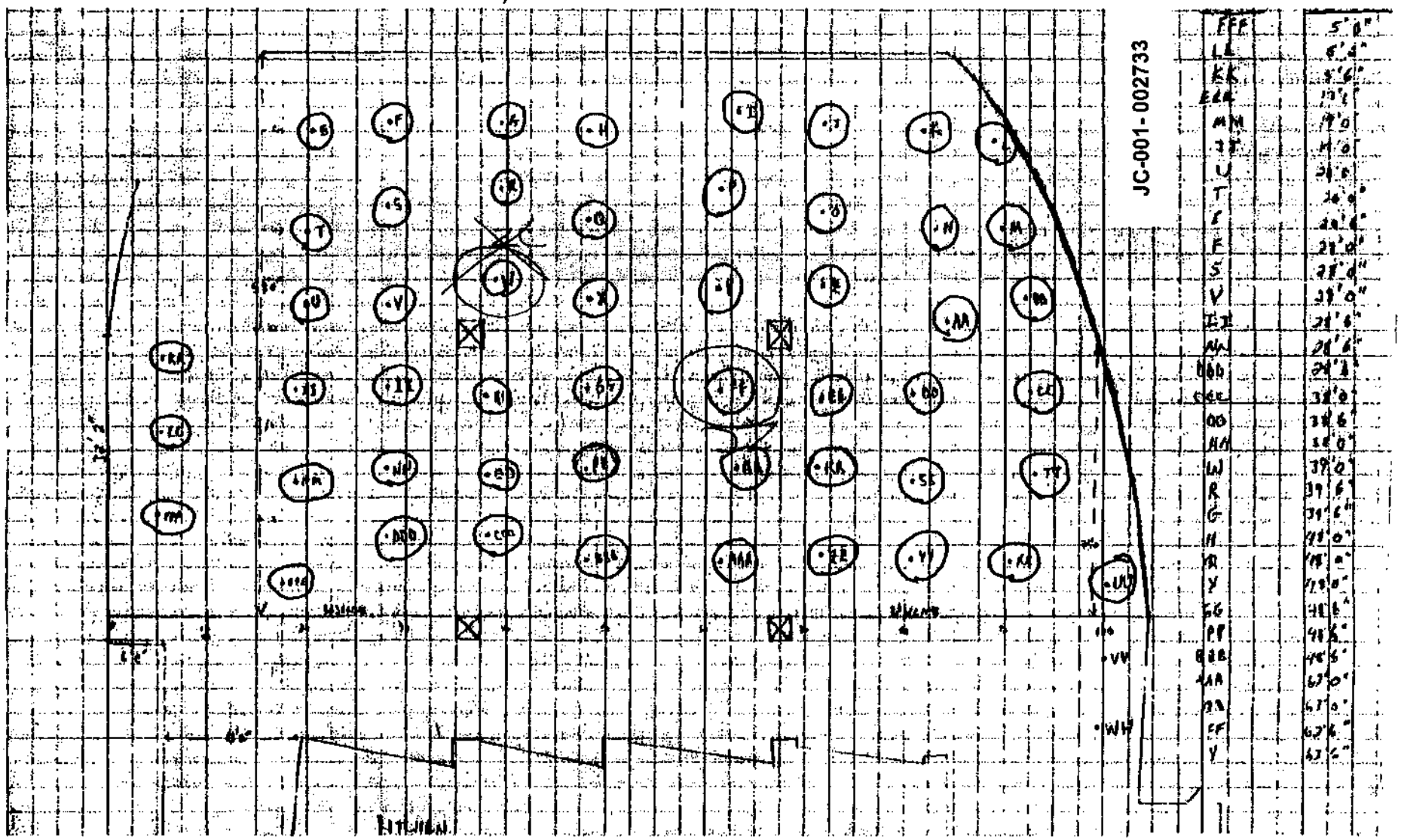

** *UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999* **
TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

ZACH COBB, CN 1091

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ? NO
2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ? NO
3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? NO What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ?
4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ? NO
5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ? Report
6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ? NO
7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc. ? NO
8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ? Report
9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ? Report
10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ? "
11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and whom they were with (if known) ? ✓
12. How did you exit the building ? Where did you go when you got out and what did you see on the outside of the building ? Report
13. Do you use the Internet ? If so, what is your screen name ? Do you have an ICQ (aka: I seek you / similar to a chat line) account ? NO
14. Do you know anybody with a "double pierced eyebrow" ? NO
15. Did you see or hear any unusual announcements prior to the shootings ? Do you know what the "Thought of the day was" over the Rebel News Network (RNN) ? Report
16. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ? NO
17. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ? ✓

COCHRAN, W

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
Date: 5/5/99
CONTROL NUMBER: 2613

Docket Number:
FBI # 174A-DN-57419
Investigator: Vondenkamp

****

On 5/5/99 I interviewed 16 year old CHS student William Cochran at his home in Littleton, Co. William's mother was present for this interview.

William stated he was in the CHS cafeteria at 11:30am on 4/20/99. He had come from Ms Abbotts language arts class on the east end of the building. He was walking alone, and arrived at the cafeteria alone, waiting for some friends. He sat down on a concrete bench near the bathrooms below the steps into the cafeteria. Another student sat down by him, but William did not know his name. As William waited for his friends he heard "popping sounds" outside towards the west. He then saw students standing up. He heard a janitor say "get down, he's got a gun". William circle the area of the cafeteria he was waiting at at 11:30am on 4/20/99 on a cafeteria drawing I provided for him.

William stated he got on the ground and did not see anything. He heard more popping sounds while he was on the ground. They appeared to be coming from the same direction. William said that the doors into the auditorium opened up and Mr Andrious (teacher) was waving at people to come through those doors into the auditorium. William said he got up and ran towards these open doors with about 20 students. They got inside the auditorium and Mr Andrious locked the doors into the auditorium. The group sat inside the locked auditorium for about 10 minutes. While inside William heard several "popping sounds" outside the auditorium, unknown direction. A janitor then knocked on the downstairs auditorium doors that led into the cafeteria (same

doors William had gone through 10 minutes earlier). The janitor identified himself to Mr Andrious and had a walkie talkie. He told the kids to leave the auditorium and run out through the cafeteria then exit out the building by the foreign language department. William said the group ran through the foreign language department and exited out into the junior parking lot.

The group ran across Pierce street into Leawood Park. William started to walk to his house, when CHS student Evan Ernest picked him up in his red toyota celica. They drove to William's house on Maplewood Drive and contacted his parents.

William did not see any gunman at any time, nor did he see any unusually large duffle bags in the cafeteria. He did not notice anything unusual on 4/20/99 or the previous day. He was wearing jeans with a black short sleeve shirt. He left behind a black jansport pack with a CD player and headphone in it. William had no further information regarding the shootings on 4/20/99, or the TCM.

P. Vonderlange
Investigator

5/5/99
Date

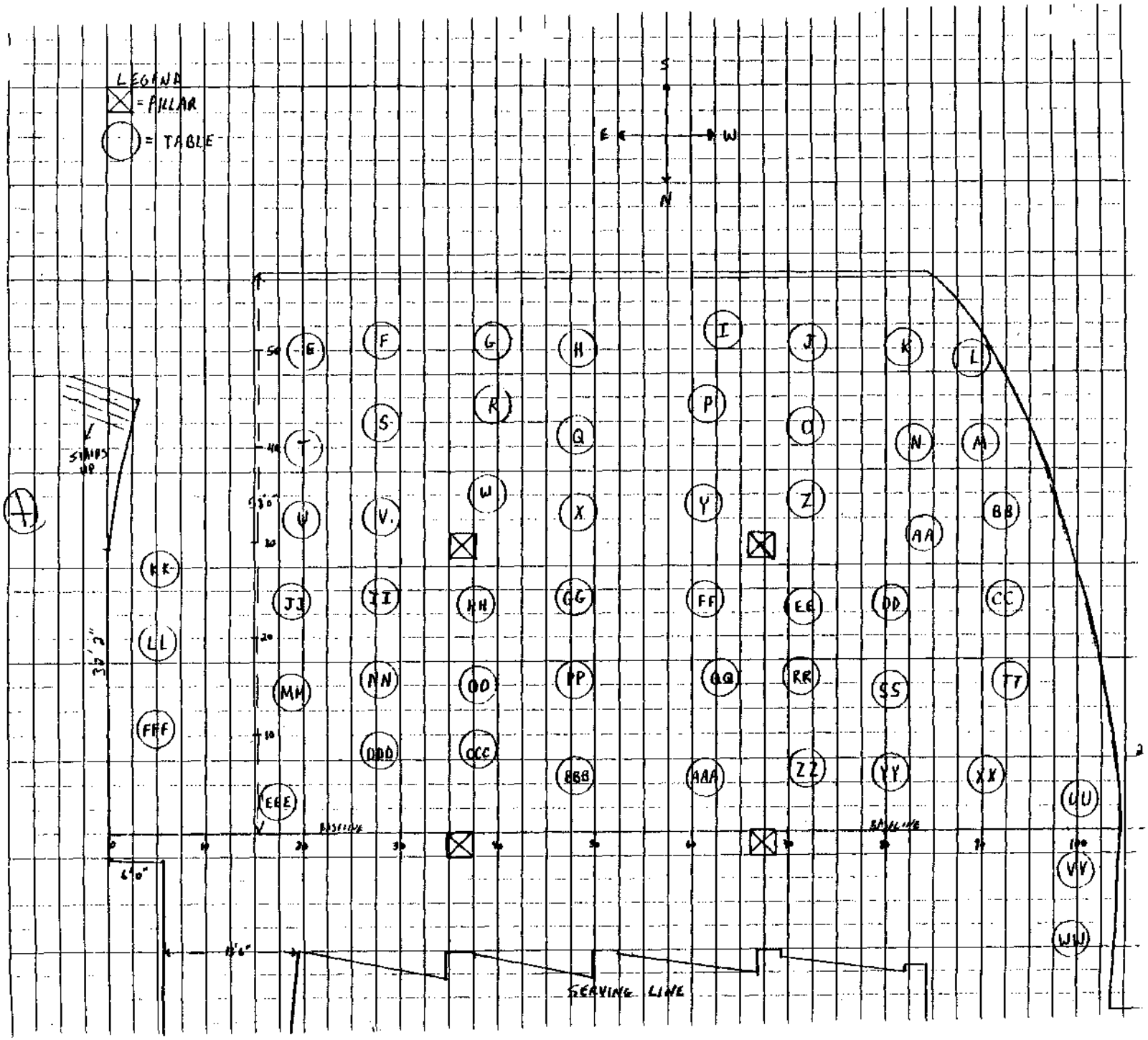

JC-001-002738

COFFEY-BERG, E.

FD-302 (Rev. 10-6-95)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 5/25/99

On 5/21/99, Elsa Coffey-Berg, DOB 4/6/84, 8801 West Bellview, Littleton, Colorado, was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent, and the nature and purpose of the interview. She was interviewed in the presence of her Mother, Sue Coffey-Berg, DOB 12/26/52, and her Father, Ron Berg, DOB 2/22/48. She provided the following information.

On 4/20/99, Elsa arrived at the Columbine High School at approximately 7:15 a.m. She went down to the commons/cafeteria area and sat with her friends at either table KK or LL. There were a total of approximately 50 students seated in the commons during this time frame. She was seated with the following individuals.

1. Erika McClarety
2. Margo Brown
3. Steve Dreadn
4. Nick Antonio

She sat in the commons until approximately 8:30 a.m. She did not notice any large duffel bags or packages that seemed out of the ordinary.

Her last class prior the first period lunch was choir class with Mr. Andres Jr. After this class, at approximately 11:15 a.m., she proceeded to the cafeteria. In the cafeteria, she sat at table FFF. She was seated with Catherine Sloan, and Tory Owens. Also seated in her vicinity at table KK were the following individuals.

1. Katy Jorgensen
2. Sarah Schweitzberger
3. Nick Antonio
4. Candace Kushman
5. Erika McClarety

Shortly after she began eating, she noted a janitor, and Mr. Sanders running around the cafeteria yelling for people to get down. She got down under the tables, but was under the impression that this may have been a senior prank going on. Shortly after this, she realized that this was not a prank, and

Investigation on 5/21/99 at Littleton, Colorado

File # 4-DN-57419/ 99-7625/ CN 3347 Date dictated 5/21/99

by SA Russell J. Atanasio

JC-001-002740

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency, it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

along with many other students, got up and ran to the auditorium. She ran out of the auditorium, and down the hallway that leads to the front office, and exited near the guidance counselors offices. Once outside, she ran towards Clement Park, and climbed the fence into the park. Eventually, she and many other students were directed to the public library in Clement Park. Her Mother picked her up at the library later that afternoon.

Elsa didn't know any of the Trench Coat Mafia members, nor associate with them. In fact, she had not even heard of the name Trench Coat Mafia, however, she had seen some students wearing trench coats in the school from time to time. She knew who Brooks Brown was, but didn't know him well, or was not aware of any association with the TCM. She also knows Brooks Brown younger brother.

She does use the Internet, however only for school projects. She uses the screen name of LCB. She has no ICQ account number, however she does use chat rooms through her normal Internet service.

5/21/99

A.M. INCOMPLETE

ELSA COFFEY BERG – FFF/KK – LUNCH / FFF

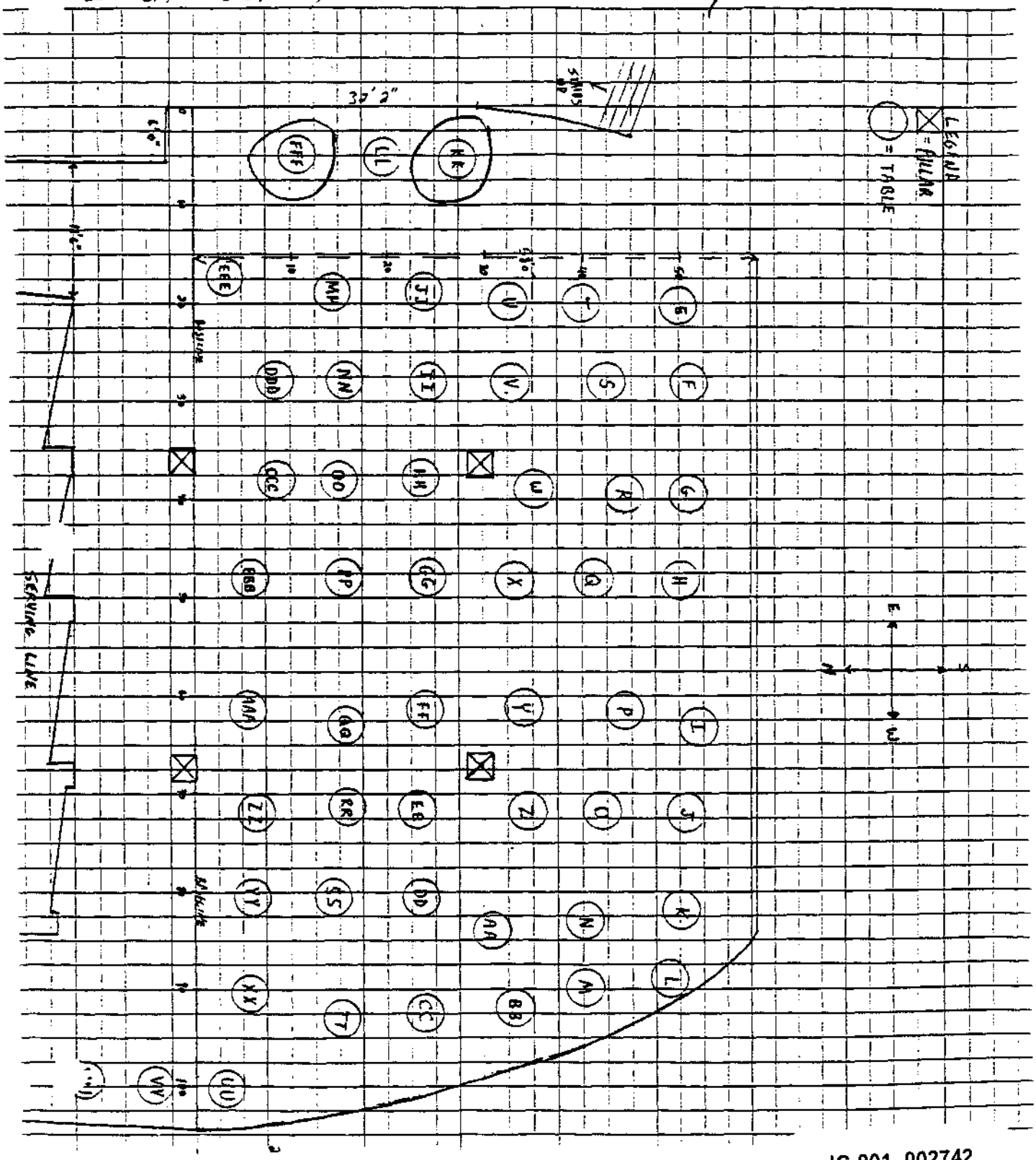

JC-001-002742

COHEN, D

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): Cohen, Diana Lindsay		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☑ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address: 4873 W Applewood Pl	City: Littleton	County: Arapahoe Jefferson	State: CO	Zip Code: 80123
Residence Phone: (303) 347-0151	Business Phone: ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address: Student Columbine	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: Det Tyus SR	Serial No.: 65004	Date: 4/20/99	Time: 2:45 P/M Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine Shooting		Location where statement taken: Leawood Elementary		

Summary of Statement:

Q. Are you a student at Columbine
A. yes I am
Q. were you in school today
A. yes I was
Q. Where were you at when you heard the shootings
A. I was running upstairs from the cafeteria.
Q. Did someone tell you to run
A. yes, bunch of kids screaming
Q. Did you see the shooters
A. no I did not
Q. Have you talked with anyone who seen the shooters
A. no
X

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

2:45
Time Statement Completed

☐ AM
☑ PM

Diana Cohen
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-002744

0600

** *UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999* **
TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ?
   No
2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ?
   NO
3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ?
   No
4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ?
   Yes, I left my backpack in the cafeteria
5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ?
   My brother & my friends. By the 1st trash can pillar.
6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ?
   I talked to a girl named Alex, (I don't know if she is offically in the group), on Tue
7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.** ?
   Yes, I've heard my friends say they saw a 3rd suspect.
8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ?
   Khakis & a pink sweater Yes, I report navy blue - homework / makeup.
9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ?
   the cafeteria. Shots were fired & everyone ran
10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ?
    11:00 - 11:05 The library
11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and whom they were with (if known) ?
12. How did you exit the building ? Where did you go when you got out and what did you see on the outside of the building ?
    I left through the doors by the counseling office & ran to Clement
13. Do you use the Internet ? If so, what is your screen name ? Do you have an ICQ (aka: I seek you / similar to a chat line) account ?
    Yes LucaBabe8@aol.com
14. Do you know anybody with a "double pierced eyebrow" ?
    No
15. Did you see or hear any unusual announcements prior to the shootings ? Do you know what the "Thought of the day was" over the Rebel News Network (RNN) ?
    No
16. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ?
17. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?

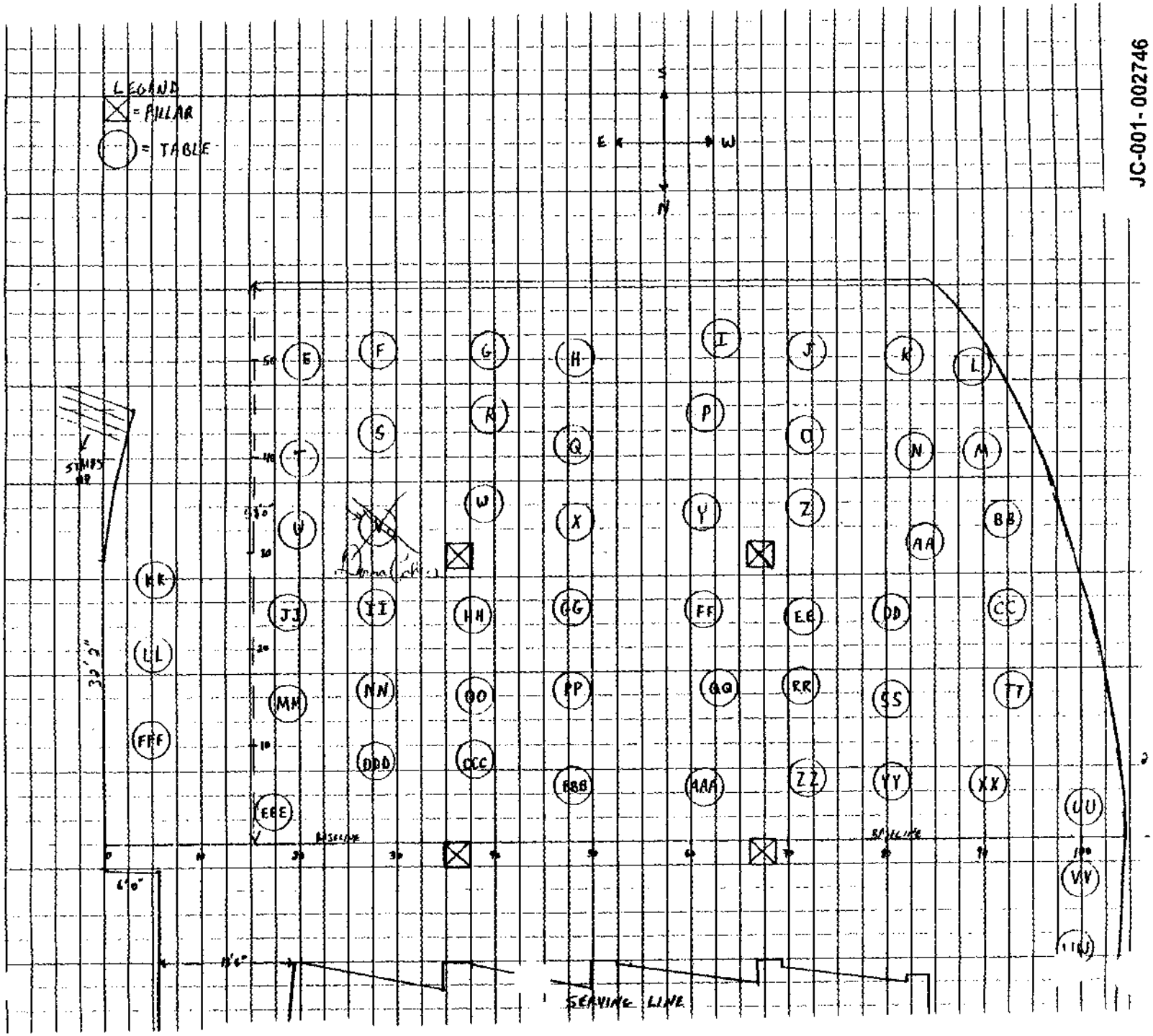

JC-001-002746

FBI CN 2614

Page ____ of ____ Pages DN 2614 Case No. ____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): Cohen Diana L		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☑ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address: 4873 W. Maplewood Pl.	City: Littleton	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone: (303) 347-0151	Business Phone: ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: Det P. Scutt DPD	Serial No. 68139	Date 5-5-99		Time 0900 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine H/S		Location where statement taken: 4873 W. Maplewood Pl.		

Summary of Statement:

I am a Sophomore At Columbine H/S. mom Drove us To School We Arrived At About 7:00 I have A Lunch. I Saw Mr. Sanders Running. I Got under the TABLE. when The other kids Started To Run I Also Ran up The Stairs AND INTO The Auditorium Then out INTO the Back Parking lot. While I was At The top of The Stairs I heard Approximately 6 or 7 Gunshots. I Never Saw The Shooter. As I was Running down The hall. I heard Gunshots In The Cafeteria AND possibly heard 4 more Shots they were a Sharp Sound, As I was Going Down the Hall After I Got out of The School I Jumped The fence AND Got Into The Park

I have Seen The Gunmans Around The School But Dont Know Them

Brandon Riseback has A Pierced Eyebrow (Right)

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

5/5/99 Date ☐ AM

0986 Time Statement Completed ☐ PM

X Diana Cohen Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-002747

0600

Page _____ of _____ Pages Case # _____

Summary of Statement (cont.) I was sitting with my brother, Ellen Prommenberger, 4258, 4259, Shawn Lee 4261, Sara Winfrey AND Lidsey Copwell 4257, Kimberly Chlumsky

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____ / ____ / ____ Date ☐ AM

_____ Time Statement Completed ☐ PM

Dicia Cohen
Signature of Person Making Statement

COHEN, S

CN - DN 2295
FBI 174A-DN-17419
Page ____ of ____ Pages
Jeff- Case No. 99-7625

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): Cohen, Stephen M.		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address: 4873 W. Maplewood Pl.	City: Littleton	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone: (303) 347-0151	Business Phone: ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: Det. T. Scott	Serial No.: 68139	Date: 5-5-99		Time: 0900 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine H/S		Location where statement taken: 4873 W. Maplewood Pl		

Summary of Statement:

I am a Senior At Columbine H/S. I Drive to School AND TAKE my younger brothe Jonathan, AND Diana with me we Park IN The Senior Lot AND Arrive At about 7:20 AM. I TAKE Lunch at Period 5-A+b. I was SITTING AT TABle T At The 9:00 oclock POSITION. I Saw one of the Janitors Run And yell Get Down. I Got under the table, I Looked over the table AND The Janitor AND Mr. Sanders Said "Get down". I believe I heard 4 or 5 Gunshots they Sounded like "Pops". Everyone Started To Run for The Stairs. I Did The same. I Ran up The Stairs Running East. I looked for my sister. I heard more Shots AND RAN out the School Then to leawood Park.

I Did Not See Any Large Bags or Back Pack

I Do Know Both Suspect's But Did not Run With Them

I Do Know Dillon used to Run with Zach who IS A Senior. His last name Heckler.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

5/5/99
Date

0930 ☐ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-002750

0600

Page _____ of _____ Pages Case # _____

Summary of Statement (cont.) I was sitting with Lindsey Conwell #4257 Ellen Prommerberger. 4258, 4259, Shawn Lee #4261, Sara Winfrey my Sister Diana.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____ / ____ / ____
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

** *UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999* **
TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ?
   No
2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ?
   No
3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ?
   No
4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ?
   Yes - backpack w/all my books, wallet, keys, etc.
5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ?
   Friends sitting in a table on east side by the stairway
6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ?
   Didn't notice
7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.** ?
   I've heard of a 3rd shooter, but don't know validity.
8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ?
   I was wearing shorts & a T-shirt. It was a blue Jansport backpack w/ books, wallets keys, notebooks, etc
9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ?
   Ran up the stairway and out that main hallway. Heard the shots
10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ?
    Beginning of A Lunch I came from Newspaper
11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and whom they were with (if known) ?
12. How did you exit the building ? Where did you go when you got out and what did you see on the outside of the building ? Exited through main hallway. I saw tons of kids running around.
13. Do you use the Internet ? If so, what is your screen name ? Do you have an ICQ (aka: I seek you / similar to a chat line) account ?
    I use AOL. Lookfriend is my screen name.
14. Do you know anybody with a "double pierced eyebrow" ?
    No
15. Did you see or hear any unusual announcements prior to the shootings ? Do you know what the "Thought of the day was" over the Rebel News Network (RNN) ?
    No
16. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ?
    No
17. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?

Stephen Cohen

CN -DN -2255
FRZ 174A-DN-17416
Dade Orsat 55-7625

JC-001-002753

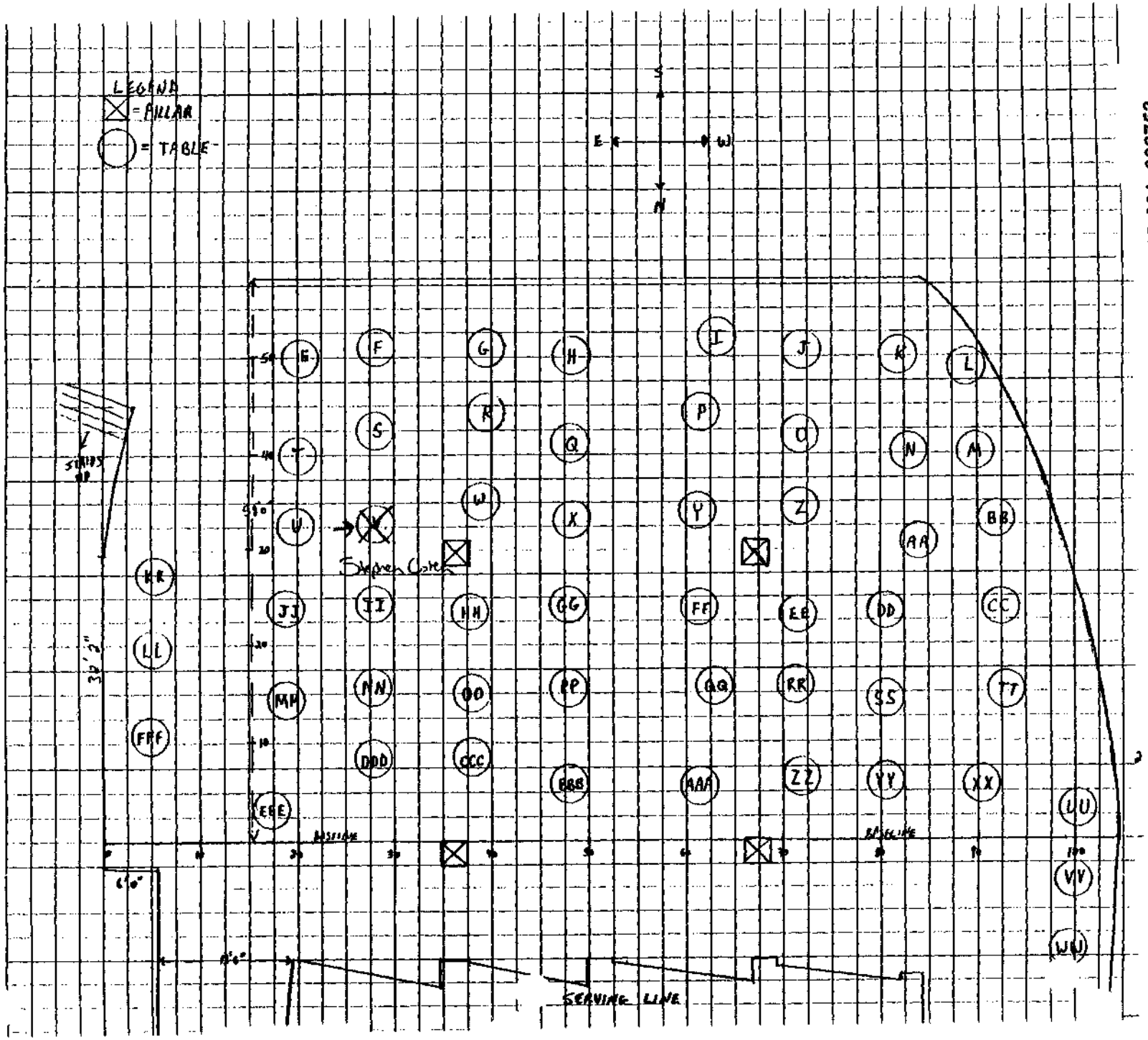

COLBY, JENNIFER

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	HARRIS/KLEBOLD	**Docket Number:**	
Date:	MAY 4, 1999	**Case Number:**	99A062
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	DOYLE, PJ

****

FBI CASE 174A DN-57419

WITNESS CONTROL NUMBER 2570

JCSD CASE 99-7625

Reporting investigator, P.J. Doyle, is a commissioned peace officer employed by the District Attorney in the First Judicial District serving Jefferson and Gilpin Counties. I am currently assigned to assist in interviewing witnesses from Columbine High School.

On May 4, 1999 I spoke with Jennifer Mutsumi Colby. She is a Senior.
6593 S. Saulsbury Ct.
Littleton,CO 80123
303 972-1604
Dad: Raymond Colby Work: 303 791-0003
Mom: Hiroko Colby Work: AVT 303 730-7333

Jennifer's father was present during the interview.

Jennifer told me the following:

She had been to her classes all morning. She went to the cafeteria later for lunch. She likes to go late because there is less of a line. She talks to her friends before getting in the food line.

She thinks she was sitting at table AA or table N. (The back pack list dated 4/28/99 shows the table as table DD.) With her at the table were:

Nicole Markham 303 904-3538

Krista Hanley 303 973-5964

Jessica Brown 303 933-0669

Alissa Owen 303 932-0215

Lidle (Liddy) Perry 303 904-9253

Alex Marsh (always wears a hat, has black hair and glasses)

Jennifer thinks she was sitting between Jessica and Alex. She was not sure where the others were sitting.

Jennifer left her back pack at the table when she went to the food line. She said there were four lunch lines. She was at the third one from the windows. (See diagram)

While she was in the food line, she heard an unknown guy with glasses shouting to get down. She didn't know the boy. She said that she hesitated. She thought it was a senior prank. Then, a janitor ran through the cafeteria and everyone started getting down. She got down where the X is indicated on the diagram. Then she heard some bombs going off outside. She was guessing they were bombs because there was smoke. She saw the smoke coming from the west parking lot. There are windows on the west side of the cafeteria that she could see out. She saw a wave of people get up

and start running to the stairs. She stayed where she was. She turned around and saw a teacher waving students back to a doorway type inlet where the kitchen people go in. She went in there, as if to go to the kitchen. Then everyone was saying to go to the auditorium. She saw people running up the stairs, out the door, and to the right. She ran with them to the upper commons, to the left, past the phones, toward the band hall, and to the door opposite the post grad center. There she met up with Andrea Cook (303 973-8299). Jennifer saw a lot of people coming and teachers saying to jump the fence. A teacher was on the other side of the fence, also saying to jump over the fence. She did and ran through and across the basketball court and up to the fountain. Then, she ran back toward the parking lot. There were police cars there.

Jennifer left her backpack in the cafeteria. It is red with white ribbons with cross flags. Inside of the pack was her chemistry book, a book titled Bean Trees, house keys on a key chain, a black sketch book with stickers on it and miscellaneous items.

Jennifer had been wearing her Colorado Guard jacket. It is black with red cross flags on it, her name is on it, and Colorado Winter Guard is written on the back.

Jennifer uses the Internet. Her screen name is Jenmcolby.

Jennifer doesn't know anyone with double pierced eyebrows.

Jennifer's sister is Pauline Colby. Jennifer told me that Pauline used to be in the TCM and quit last year. Pauline came in to the room and told me that a boy named Louis Skelipie (spelling) had told her yesterday that he saw Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold behind his house by where the diversion bomb was set off on the day of the shooting.

Pauline told me that Eric Jackson was in the TCM last year and that he is a senior now. Pauline said that Nicole Markham had been dating Chris Morris.

Pauline also said that Joe Stair sometimes wore a trench coat.

Jennifer said that she hadn't seen Eric or Dylan the day of the shooting or on Monday. She also said that she never saw duffle bags in the cafeteria or the school.

A copy of the cafeteria diagram is attached to this report.

No further information at this time.

P. J. Doyle
Investigator

5-5-99
Date

JC-001-002758

Jennifer Colby
Info Central 2570

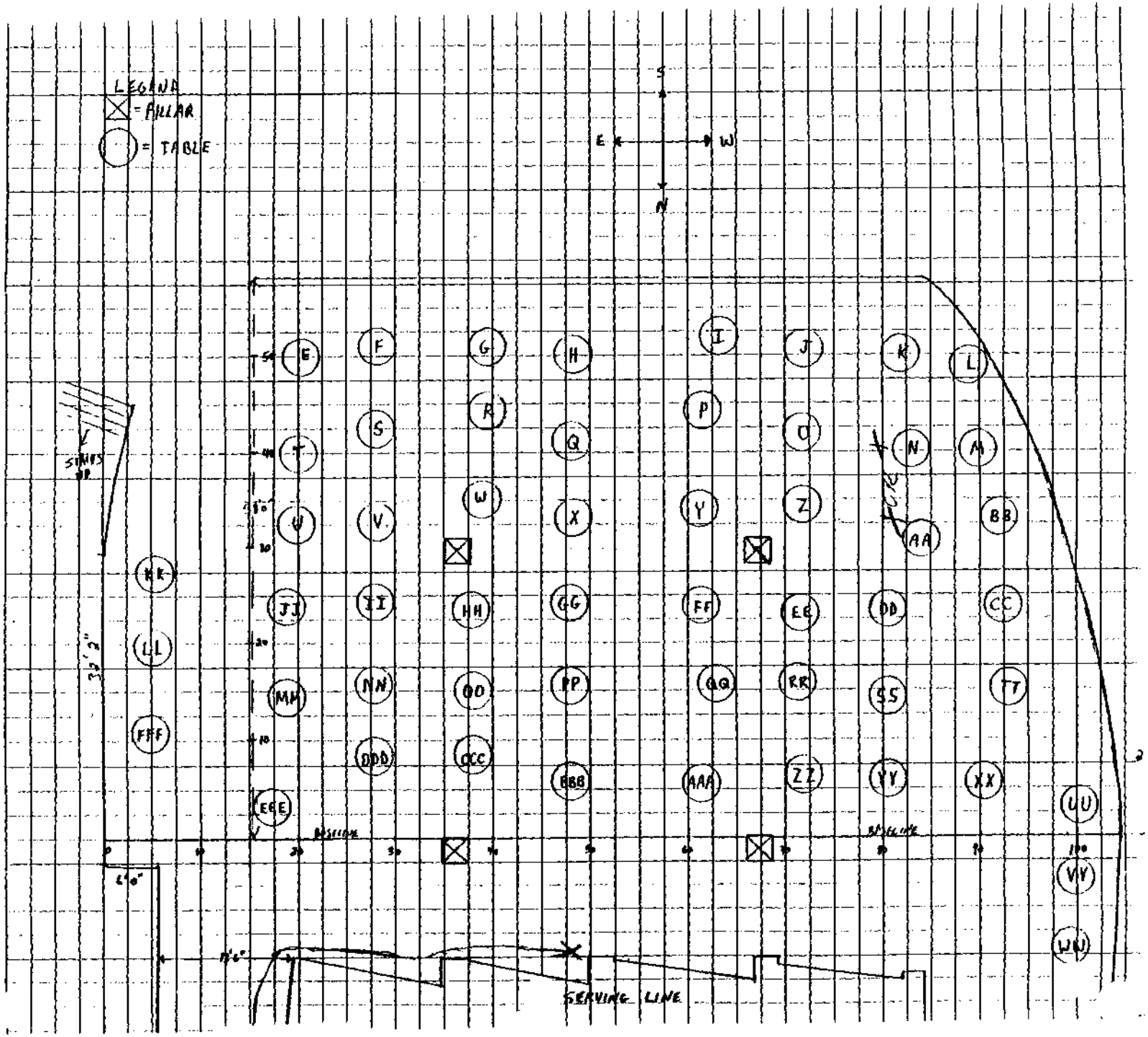

JC-001-002759

CONWELL, L

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	HARRIS/KLEBOLD	**Docket Number:**	
Date:	MAY 9, 1999	**Case Number:**	99A062
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	DOYLE, PJ

****

FBI CASE 174A DN-57419

WITNESS CONTROL NUMBER 2571

JCSD CASE 99-7625

Reporting investigator, P.J. Doyle, is a commissioned peace officer employed by the District Attorney in the First Judicial District serving Jefferson and Gilpin Counties. I am currently assigned to assist in interviewing witnesses from Columbine High School.

On May 4, 1999 I spoke with Lindsay Jean Conwell, a Junior.
DOB: 5-28-82
5273 S. Holland Street
Littleton, CO 80123
303 973-3911
Mom: Lori Conwell Work: 303 980-6815
Dad: Timothy Conwell Work: 303 363-5655

Lindsay's dad was present during the interview.

Lindsay told me the following:

She was at school all day on the day of the shooting. She did not go in to the cafeteria before lunchtime. She got to the cafeteria at about 11:15. That's the time she usually goes. The morning was normal. She never saw anything unusual. She said that looking back, the feeling at school was unusual. It seemed depressed for no reason.

She got to the cafeteria and set her bag where she usually sits, at table W with Sean Lee, to her right. Then, Ellen Prommersberger (5469 S. Iris Street, Littleton, CO 80123 303 972-4298), another girl, maybe Elysea Zahn (not sure where she was sitting) then Diana Cohen, then Steve Cohen. (Steve and Diana 303 347-0151)

Lindsay went to the lunch line go get lunch. The line wasn't long. She came back to her seat. She put her food down. As soon as she sat down, Mr. Sanders and a custodian were running from the direction of the teacher's lounge. The custodian went by the windows and Mr. Sanders went the way of the lunch lines. They were yelling at them to get under the tables. Everyone was down under the tables for about 15 seconds. Lindsay heard nothing. The students started to get up. Mr. Sanders yelled to stay down. A bunch of students started running toward the stairs and some toward the kitchen. Chairs were being thrown out of the way.

Lindsay heard a gun shot when they all started to get back up. She's never heard a gun shot before. It was high pitched, kind of like a fire cracker. It sounded like a toy cap gun. She didn't hear a bomb. She never saw any smoke.

She said that a mob of kids started going up the stairs. At the second tier, there was a girl sliding down. As Lindsay reached to grab her, she saw some of the cement "flying". (Like a bullet had hit it.) When Lindsay go to the top of the stairs, she let go of the girl. Lindsay went straight east down the hallway by the math area. It leads out to Pierce Street. As she was running, she looked down and started heading straight down to the door. She

could see into the main court yard. In the hallway going to the main court yard she saw a person with a trench coat on. She couldn't tell if it was a trench coat or a duster. It went down to the ground. She only saw the back of who ever it was. From the way they walked, it wasn't a woman. The hair wasn't really short, but kind of shaggy. The hair was not down to the shoulders. The person was not wearing a hat. She did not notice anything on the trench coat. This person seemed taller than Lindsay. She couldn't tell if this person was holding anything in their hands. She ran past the hall this person was in.

She ran out the doors. So many people were trying to get out the doors. She hit a set of steps and tripped. When she looked back, there was someone on the roof. It was just a glance. She couldn't tell what the person was wearing or holding, or what the person looked like. She kept running after that.

She ran down the stairs to Pierce and across Pierce to Leawood Park. Then, she caught up with Megan Minger. They just kept walking straight out of the park. They followed some girl who said she lived close. They went to her house. This girl is a cousin of Lindsay Blevins: 303 973-4783.

At this girl's house, when they got there, there were 5 or 6 people already there. She stayed there a little bit, and then someone came and said that people were shooting at the school. More kids came, close to 100.

Lindsay said that when she started to head up the stairs, Mr. Sanders was pushing kids up the stairs. She knew the Mr. Sanders was close behind her. She could hear his voice. When she got to the top of the stairs, she lost his voice.

When Lindsay first got to that girl's house, Megan Minger told Lindsay that she'd been trying to get rid of a boyfriend and had hurried down the stairs to avoid him. Lindsay didn't know if this guy was a member of TCM or a former member. Lindsay said that Megan

seemed scared. Megan had mentioned something to Lindsay about trench coats or TCM, but Lindsay couldn't remember in what context. Megan said that she'd been trying to get this guy off her case for a long time. Megan told Lindsay that she thought it was weird that the guy was there. Lindsay said that Megan seemed "weirded out" because the guy was at the school. Megan went on the France trip with Linsday, and Lindsay knew her from spending time in the publications room when Megan was there. (No further info. available on Megan or the boy.)

Lindsay was in the girls rest room earlier in the day and spoke to Rachael Scott while in the bathroom. Rachael said something like, "It's going to be a crazy day." Lindsay didn't know what Rachael was referring to. Lindsay said that in the morning, Shannon Sekora had been crying, but Lindsay didn't know what that was about.

Diagram of cafeteria and team four interview quideline questions are attached.

No further information at this time.

Investigator

5-9-99
Date

Lindsay Conrad
Control #
2571

** *UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999* **
TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ?

   NO

2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ?

   NO

3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? NO
   What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ?

4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ? Back Pack in cafeteria Blue Sans part

5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ?

6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ? NO

7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.** ?

   NO

8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ? olive green shorts - Blue Rebok (long sleeve w/a collar)

9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ?

10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ?

TCM wasn't a distinguished group
French Kiss to Hanley + Alex (hat, glasses dark hair)
(Saw on T.V. World History

JC-001-002765

** *UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999* **
TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and whom they were with (if known) ?

12. How did you exit the building ? Where did you go when you got out and what did you see on the outside of the building ?

/ upnd n2000

13. Do you use the Internet ? If so, what is your screen name ? Do you have an ICQ (aka: I seek you / similar to a chat line) account ?

14. Do you know anybody with a "double pierced eyebrow" ?

NO

15. Did you see or hear any unusual announcements prior to the shootings ? Do you know what the "Thought of the day was" over the Rebel News Network (RNN) ?

The date 4-20 exclamation points
Never seen ex points w/ the date

16. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ?

17. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?

Cont ROC # 2571

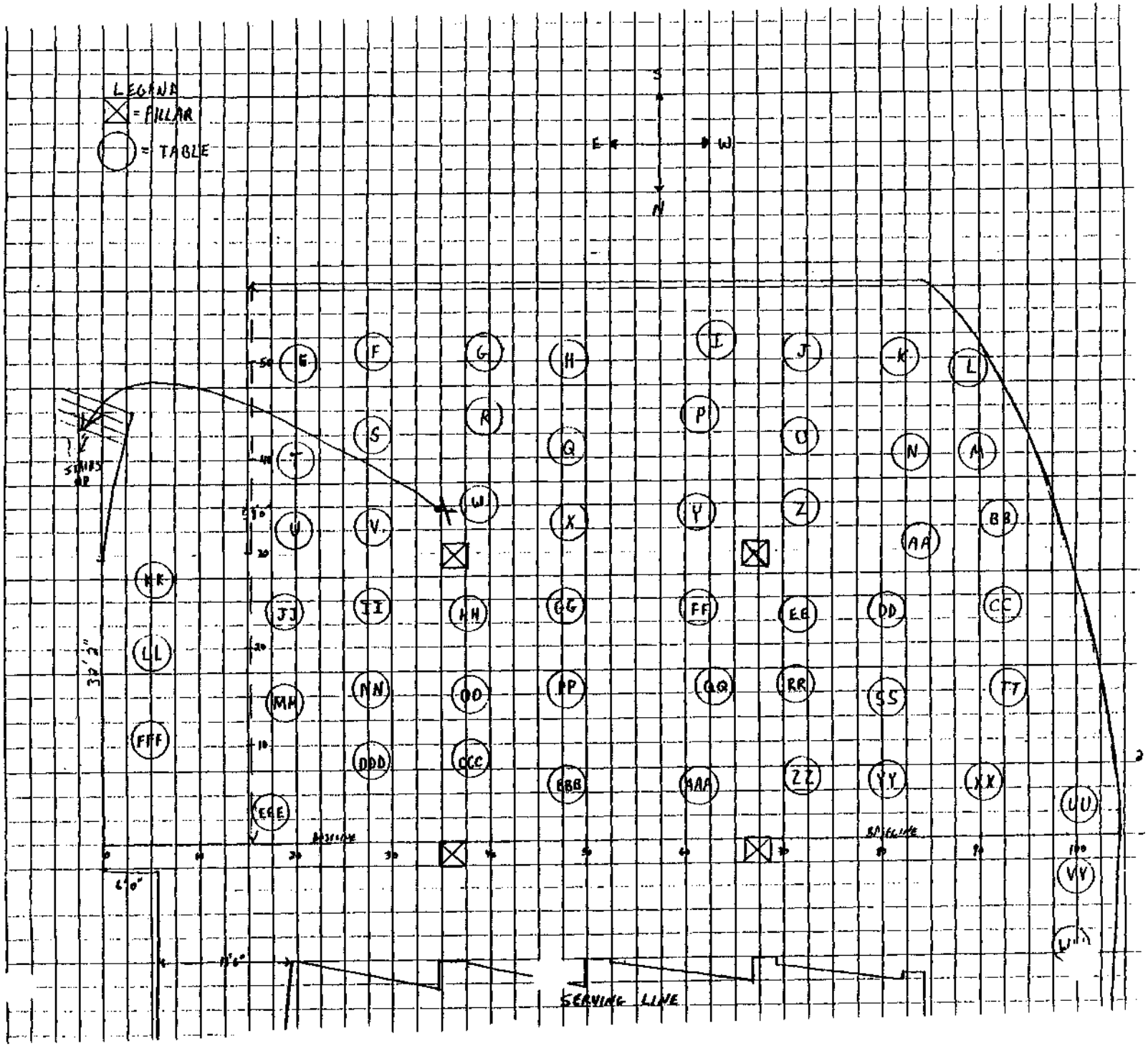

JC-001-002767

COOK, N.

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: DETECTIVE GEORGE MCGLYNN **CASE NUMBER: 99-38856**

VICTIM: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL **DATE OF REPORT: 05/20/99**

FFENSE: AOA/COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE/JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE

IFORMATION CONTROL NUMBER: DN3554, FBI: 4A-DN57419, CR #99-7625

SUSPECTS: Eric Harris

Dylan Klebold

INVESTIGATION:

On 5/15/99, I was assigned information control number DN3554 for follow up investigation. The information control narrative stated that Shawn Nossaman indicated that a lunch employee, Ms. Caruthers, was in the cafeteria when this occurred. The information control sheet was prepared by Sergeant Calvin Hemphill, Denver Police Department.

On 5/18/99, I contacted Jefferson County Schools Area Administrator, Barb Monseu, and requested any information she might have on cafeteria employee by the name of Ms. Caruthers. She said that she had no formation on such an employee but would provide me with information on the manager and other employees of the kitchen. On 5/19/99 I received a fax transmission from Nancy Cook for Barb Monseu with a list of the Columbine High School cafeteria workers. Ms. Caruthers is not on that list.

ADDITIONAL WITNESSES:

1. Linda Tibljas, Kitchen Manager
   12183 W. Tufts Ave
   Morrison, Co 80465
   303-979-2574

   Additional cafeteria workers:

2. Dewlaney, Suzanne
   10605 W. Quarles Ave
   Littleton, CO 80127
   303-972-8663

3. Helm, Laverne
   3663 S. Sheridan Blvd
   Denver, CO 80235
   303-984-0460

4. Liane, Sue
   4853 S. Hoyt St.
   Littleton, CO 80123
   303-972-2194

5. Mederman, Marlene
   11432 W. Roxbury Pl
   Littleton, CO 80127
   303-948-2344

6. Nielsen, Karen
   7153 W. Hinsdale Dr
   Littleton, CO 80127
   303-933-9097

7. Nancy Cook, Area Administrator for Jefferson County Schools
   1829 Denver West Drive
   PO Box 4001
   Golden, CO 80401
   303-982-6836

Cook provided the information on the Columbine High School cafeteria workers for administrator Barb Monseu

1430 5-21-99
Detective's Signature/Number/Date

5/21/99
Sergeant's Signature/Number/Date

JC-001-002770

COWGILL, R

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT ☐	Reporting Agency: JCSD	Reporting Officer: M. Russell	Case Report No: 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-10-99
Classification ☐ R lication ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Narrative :Re: Control number 2788

Ryan Cowgill
6631 W. Alamo Dr.
Littleton, CO
303-734-9998

On 05-11-99, at 1100, contact was made with Ryan Cowgill, a Junior at CHS, who confirms being present at CHS on 04-20-99 and being assigned to "A" lunch. He noted being seated at a concrete bench in the cafeteria commons area in the hallway leading to the lower level of the auditorium. He was seated on the bench, eating his lunch, with another student, Evan (LNU).

He had arrived in the cafeteria at 1115, following his 4th hour math class. He was seated on the bench when he heard what he thought to be a cap gun going off. Shortly thereafter, students began running through the cafeteria yelling that someone was in the parking lot with a gun. He ran to the lower level auditorium entrance and initially found it to be locked. He continued to pull on the door and eventually opened it. He entered a class which was in session and informed the students and teacher that someone wa ı the area with a gun. He continued to hear gunfire, and he joined other students as they ran to the main level auditorium and exited via the north math room doors. Once outside he went to Leawood Park where he remained until he contacted his father.

Cowgill reports never confronting gunmen while in the school, nor did he observe any suspicious activity in the cafeteria prior to the incident.

He confirms using the internet, and provided his screen name as Klcowgill@aol.com.

He does not know either suspect nor any other members of the "TCM".

JC-001-002772

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of
	TF 22			

COZART, JUSTIN

SOPHMORE

FBI #174A-DN-57415
JEFF CO # 99-7625

Case No.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): COZART, JUSTIN		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address: 6250 W. MAPLEWOOD PL.	City: LITTLETON	County: JEFF	State: CO	Zip Code: 80123
Residence Phone: (303) 347-2834	Business Phone: ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 6-11-83
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: DET CHUCK SECKSON DPD	Serial No.: 69020	Date: 4-29-99	Time: 1450 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE H.S.	Location where statement taken:			

Summary of Statement:

I WAS TALKING TO MY FRIENDS LISA AND BILLY IN CAFETERIA WHEN MR KRITZER AND SOME JANITORS WERE RUNNING AROUND TELLING EVERYONE TO GET DOWN. WE GOT UNDER TABLE. I HEARD A COUPLE SHOTS AND AN EXPLOSION NEAR THE STAIRWAY. A SHORT TIME LATER I HEARD NUMEROUS SHOTS AND SEVERAL EXPLOSIONS UPSTAIRS. THE LIGHTS WERE OFF AND THERE WAS ALOT OF SMOKE. THE FIRE ALARMS WERE GOING OFF. AS SOON AS THE SHOTS STARTED UPSTAIRS MOST OF THE STUDENTS LEFT THE BUILDING BY THE STAIRS ENTRANCE. SOME OF THEM RAN INTO THE KITCHEN. THE GUNMEN CAME BACK DOWNSTAIRS. ONE STOOD BY TABLE #E AND I COULDN'T SEE HIM. THE OTHER STOOD BY TABLE #U. THE ONE BY TABLE U HAD A LONG GUN LEFT SIDE + HE WAS HOLDING SOMETHING

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

___/___/___ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 385 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-002774

0600

 Case #

Summary of Statement (cont.) IN HIS RIGHT HAND WHICH HE LATER LIT AND THREW IT TOWARDS TABLE #AP. BOTH PARTIES FIRED NUMEROUS SHOTS TOWARDS THE WEST END OF CAFETERIA. I SAW THEM LOOK UNDER THE TABLES AND FIRE SEVERAL SHOTS. I HEARD A BULLET HIT SOMETHING METAL AND AN IMMEDIATE RELEASE OF AIR PRESSURE. THE AIR RELEASE LASTED SEVERAL MINUTES UNTIL HE LIT THE DEVICE AND THREW IT AND A LARGE FIRE STARTED TOWARDS THE KITCHEN. WE GOT UP AND RAN OUT THE SOUTH DOOR AND HID BEHIND A CAR. WE WERE THERE FOR ABOUT 1½ HOURS BEFORE AN OFFICER GOT US OUT. I THINK WE WERE IN CAFETERIA FOR ABOUT 30 MINUTES.

[redacted]

SUSPECT BY TABLE #4 - WM, SLIM BUILD, LONG BLACK HAIR, HAT, ALL BLACK CLOTHES, NO MASK

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/29/99
Date

1500 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Justin Cozart
Signature of Person Making Statement

FBI #174A-DN-57419
JEFFCO #99-7625

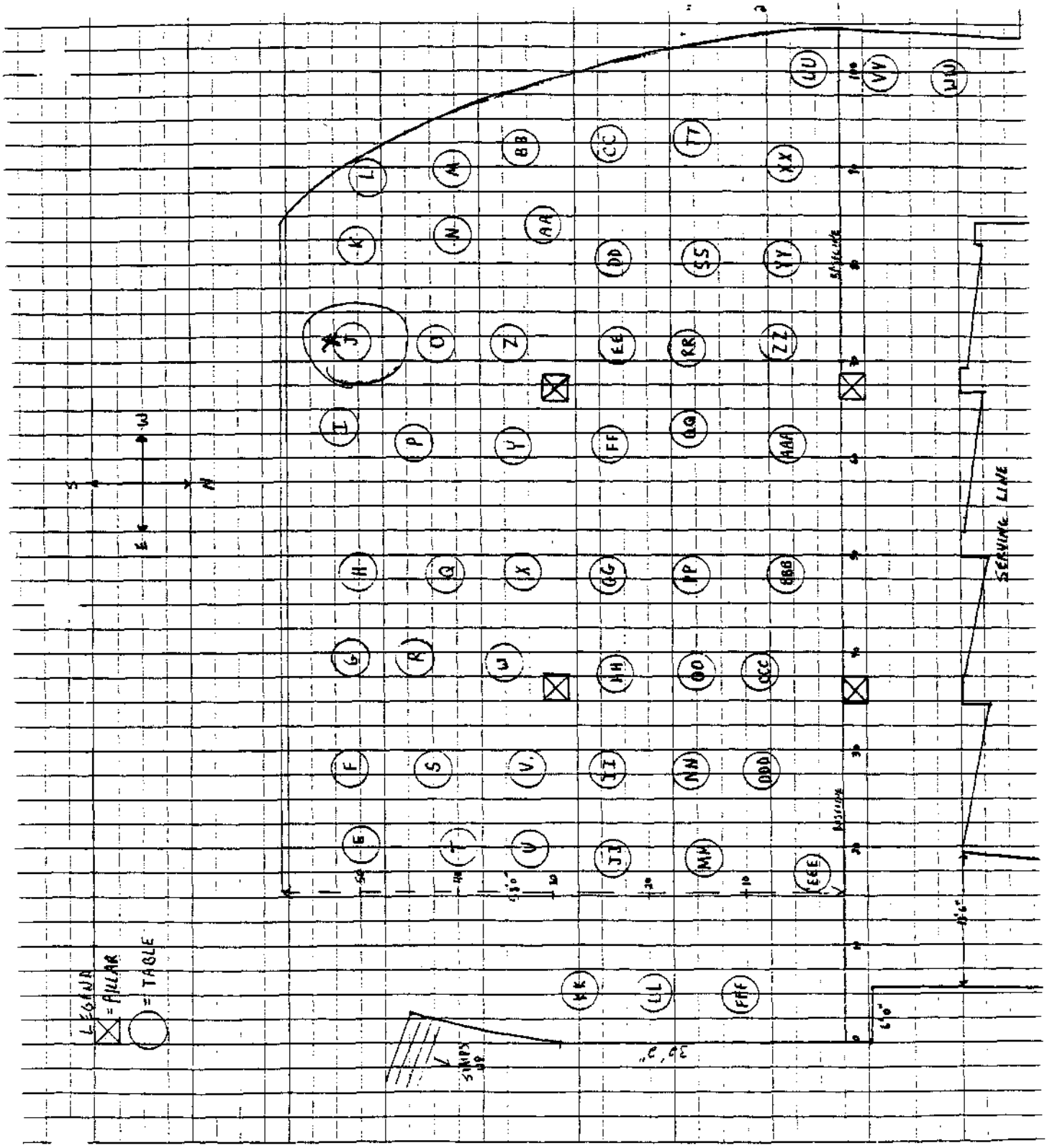

FBI #174A DN-57419
JEFF CO #99-7625

** *UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999* **

TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ?

   No

2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ?

   No

3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ?
   What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ?

   KNOWS THEM ONLY BY SIGHT

4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ?

   LARGE GREEN BACKPACK LEFT SOUTH STUDENT PARKING LOT

5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ?

   BILL HANSEN
   LISA FORGAN

6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ? No

7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.** ? No

8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ? GREEN PANTS, GRAY SS SWEAT

9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ? SOUTH DOOR - FIRE + GUNSHOTS

10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ? 11:10 am CHOIR

** *UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999* **
TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and whom they were with (if known) ?

12. How did you exit the building ? Where did you go when you got out and what did you see on the outside of the building ?

South Parking Lot & Behind Cars

13. Do you use the Internet ? If so, what is your screen name ? Do you have an ICQ (aka: I seek you / similar to a chat line) account ? Justcozy

14. Do you know anybody with a "double pierced eyebrow" ?

No

15. Did you see or hear any unusual announcements prior to the shootings ? Do you know what the "Thought of the day was" over the Rebel News Network (RNN) ?

No

16. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ?

No

17. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?

No

CRANDALL, L.

JC-001-002779

FD-302 (Rev 10-6-95)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 05/01/99

Lindsay Ruth Crandall, white female, date of birth November 24, 1980, 6330 South Fenton Court, Littleton, Colorado, telephone number (303) 797-0734, was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and the purpose of the interview. Also present during the interview were Crandall's parents. Crandall provided the following information:

Crandall is a senior at Columbine High School(CHS). Crandall personally knows Dylan Klebold. Crandall had a Composition for College Bound language class with him. Crandall does not personally know Eric Harris.

On April 20, 1999, Crandall went to CHS at approximately 8:15 a.m. to meet with student Tina Bernacchi and Michelle Fox. The three met and left the school at 8:20 a.m. to go to the marketing banquet at the Welshire Inn, Denver, Colorado. The three returned together at approximately 11:00 to 11:15 a.m. Bernacchi drove her car and parked in her space, space number 50.

When leaving the school with Bernacchi and Fox, Crandall believes that she observed Klebold pulling into the CHS' parking lot. He was driving his black BMW and Crandall did not observe anyone with him. Crandall believes that Klebold may have been wearing a black baseball cap backwards on his head. This would have been approximately 8:20 a.m. at the beginning of the second hour. Klebold has an early morning bowling class and did not have a first hour class.

Jennifer Payne, a Chatfield Senior High student, telephone number (303) 933-4734, reported that she had heard from a friend of hers that her friend had observed both Harris and Klebold early on April 20, 1999, sitting by their vehicles, possibly the BMW, smoking cigarettes at the bowling alley where they had class.

At approximately 11:00 to 11:15 a.m., Crandall went to her fifth hour lunch class at the Rebel Corner. Crandall was at the Rebel Corner with Louis Scileppi and Liza Madden. Crandall had been at the Rebel Corner for approximately 10 to 15 minutes when she observed students running away from the cafeteria's west

Investigation on 04/27/99 at Littleton, Colorado

File # 174A-DN-57419 Date dictated 04/27/99

by SA Jon Michael Barnett:jmb JMB

JC-001-002780

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency

windows. Crandall observed one black student who stated that people had been shot. Mr. Sanders was by the elevator and told everyone to get down. The students in the cafeteria got down and ran out the cafeteria doors. Crandall heard gunshots.

Crandall, Scileppi, and Madden went into the office where Mrs. Kathy Frommer, Tina Bernacchi, and Nick Schumann were. Crandall advised them that people were being shot. Crandall heard more gunshots. Scileppi ran out of the Rebel Corner and left.

At approximately 11:30 a.m., Crandall, Madden, Frommer, Bernacchi, Schumann and Carrie Green hid under the counters in the business classroom adjacent to the Rebel Corner office. Frommer locked the doors. Crandall heard gunshots and loud explosions. Crandall thought that she heard a motorcycle engine in the hallway at the bottom of the stairs. Crandall heard someone laughing. Frommer called the Littleton Police Department from the telephone in the room.

At approximately 2:00 p.m., the police made entry through the Rebel Counter door into the classroom. Crandall then went to Clement Park.

Crandall had heard from other students and had read in the newspaper that just prior to the incident Autumn Hettinger had seen Harris in the school parking lot wearing a trench coat and that it was puffy like something was under it.

Tammy Schwartzott said that Klebold was in her second hour class and that he had acted normal.

Pauline Colby was supposed to work at the Rebel Corner with Crandall on April 20, 1999. Colby is an associate of the Trench Coat Mafia. Colby was at the marketing banquet and she told Crandall that she was not going to work at the Rebel Corner on that day because her father had made her a doctor's appointment.

Nick Schumann saw someone rolling down the hill outside of the cafeteria.

CRAWLEY, L.

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT x	Reporting Agency JCSD	Reporting Officer REKER	Case Report No 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 6-9-99
Classification homicide Reclassification	Offense Status: Open Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review Closure

	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Narrative:

Interview with Lucas Crawley

On 6-9-99, Inv. Reker did conduct an interview with Lucas Crawley at his residence.

Crawley states that he had been in the cafeteria during 1st and 2nd hour and again at 4th hour and that during those times that he saw nothing or no individuals that appeared to be suspicious.

Crawley states that he saw Eric Harris and Chris Morris on the morning of the shooting in bowling class and that Harris was wearing a black and white plaid shirt , black pants and a white T-shirt but that he was not wearing a trench coat.

Crawley continued that Chris Morris was wearing green and brown camouflage pants ,a plain baseball hat, that was dark blue, and no trench coat or beret.

Crawley did not speak to them on that day.

Crawley states that he was at table E and that he was sitting with Laura Bickmore,Becky Koch and Casey Riesburger.

Crawley was wearing a Hawaiian shirt with green shorts and a floppy hat.

Crawley was unable to provide any further information and the interview was terminated.

JC-001-002783

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1

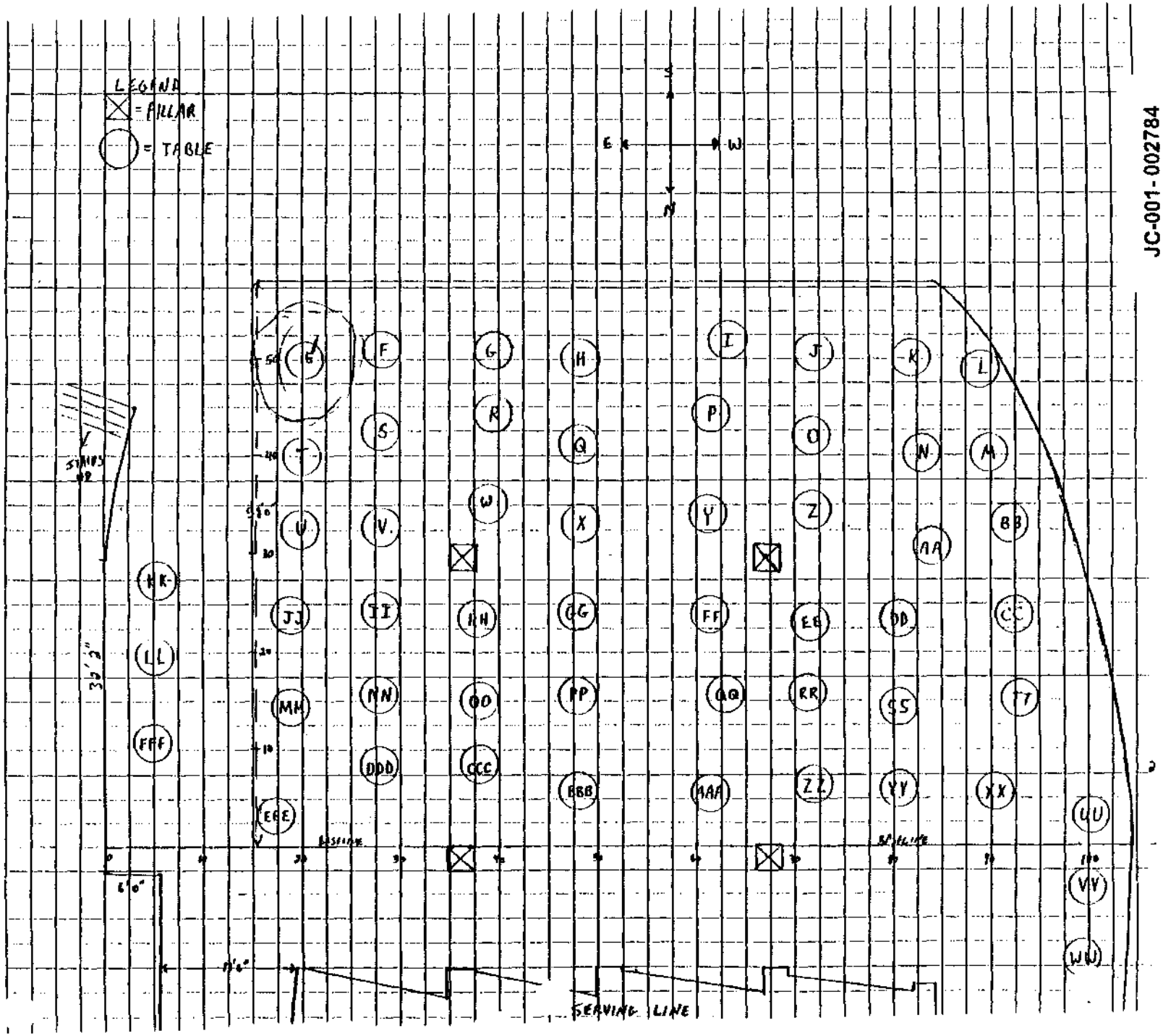

CRAIN LBY

JC-001-002784

CURTIS, J

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: Gary Muse	Case Report No: 99-7625-F
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: Burnall, Cassie, et al		Date This Report: 4-24-1999
Classification: X Homicide; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

CURTIS, JON ALAN, DOB/12-29-1953

321 Timberline Drive, Golden, CO 80403

Home: (303)582-5870

Employer: R-1 Schools/Columbine Senior High School (Building Maintenance)

6201 S. Pierce Street, Littleton, CO 80123

(303)979-4700

GALLENTINE, JAY LEE, DOB/7-19-1958

20661 Willow Bend Lane, Parker, CO 80138

Home: (303)805-8230

Employer: R-1 Schools/Columbine Senior High School (Building Maintenance)

6201 S. Pierce Street, Littleton, CO 80123

(303)979-4700

INVESTIGATION:

On April 20, 1999, while assisting with interviews on the scene of a multiple homicide at Columbine High School, I interviewed one of the building maintenance employees, who was named Jon Curtis. Curtis told me that he first became aware that something was happening in the school when he heard gunshots. Curtis told me that he saw a male with a "high-powered rifle slung across his shoulder" at the top of the steps by the south entrance to the cafeteria. Curtis told me that he an a number of students fled into the kitchen area and hid. While inside of the room where they were hiding, Curtis told me that he heard a sound of a second firearm that sounded like a .22 caliber. Curtis also told me that he heard one of the shooters "blow up the stove" in the kitchen with the "high-powered rifle."

asked Curtis to give me a better description of the male that he saw, and he described him as about 5'10" tall, with a medium

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
Gary Muse	X51	5020			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-002786

ASAF3 4/98 JCSO/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: Gary Muse	Case Report No: 99-7625-F
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: Burnall, Cassie, et al		Date This Report: 4-24-1999
Classification: X Homicide; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

build, dark brown collar-length hair, and said that the male was wearing "a black duster." Curtis also told me that he thought he could see "something yellow" inside of the duster when it swung open at one point.

Curtis told me that he was evacuated from the building along with fellow custodian Jay Gallentine. I also spoke with Gallentine, and he told me that he did not see the gunmen, nor did he witness anyone being shot or injured.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC-001-002787

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
Gary Muse	XT1	5056			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSO/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer FELSOCI	Case Report No 99-7625-K
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-29-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

JOHN CURTIS, DOB/12-29-53

321 Timber Drive

Golden, Colorado 80401

(303) 582-5870

Work: Columbine High School/Janitor

6201 South Pierce Street

Littleton, Colorado 80401

Cell #(303) 324-1936

INVESTIGATION:

On 4-28-99, at about 1420 hours, I contacted John Curtis by telephone in reference to a First Degree Murder which occurred at Columbine High School, 6201 South Pierce Street, on 4-20-99.

During my conversation with Curtis, he informed me that he is a janitorial worker for the high school and also supervises the lunch period. He then stated that he observed suspects shooting and stated that he wasn't sure if he saw two or four people shooting. I asked him if he ever saw four together and he stated no. He stated that during the incident he observed victim Sean Graves, who was a wounded victim, laying halfway in the cafeteria and halfway outside a door, this door is located on the northwest corner on the cafeteria. Curtis informed me that he stayed with Graves and saw a male suspect walking up the northwest stairs from the cafeteria on the exterior of the building. He described this person as wearing a black trench coat, blue jeans, and tennis shoes. He stated that he is approximately 5'8" in height, but could not give a facial description. He informed me that this person had light blondish/brown hair and didn't appear to have any facial hair. I asked him how far away this person was, and he stated about 20 feet. He also stated that the person in the black trench coat was carrying a handgun and that it might have been in his right hand.

JC-001-002788

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer FELSOCI	Case Report No 99-7625-K
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-29-99
C ation X **First Degree Murder** Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Curtis stated that he then left Graves and ran through the cafeteria to the main level near the library. He stated at this time he noticed another person with dark hair, approximately 5'10", wearing a black trench coat. He stated this person was approximately 50 to 100 feet away and was loading a shotgun. I asked him where this person was standing with the shotgun. He informed me that he was standing near the double doors that exit to the west of the building, just north of the library. He stated that he also saw something yellow around this person's waist and that the person's hair was messed up. He stated that this person then chased them down the stairs toward the cafeteria. He stated that Jay Gallentine, who is also a janitor, was with him, and they ran into the kitchen area and hid under a stove. He stated that the person in the trench coat began shooting at them, toward the kitchen area, but did not come downstairs to the cafeteria or kitchen, that he stayed in the hallway. He stated that a pipe bomb was thrown at them and it hit a stove and blew up beside them. He informed me that after he thought the person had left, he went back out to be with Graves, and that he heard shots very close to Graves and that was when he and Gallentine went into the freezer to hide. I asked him approximately how long was he in this freezer before somebody contacted him to leave the building, and he stated that they were in there approximately 30 to 35 minutes.

I asked him if he ever heard any of the suspects say anything, and he stated no. I asked him if he could identify the suspect that was near the double doors with a shotgun, and he stated that he could not. I asked him why he believed there might have been more than two suspects involved, and he stated that because he heard a lot of discharging of weapons and pipe bombs. I asked him if he ever saw the suspects together, whether it was two or more, and he stated that he never saw any of the suspects together during the incident.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC-001-002789

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2

PROGRESS REPORT
CASE TYPE: HOMICIDE
CASE NUMBER: 99-16215

REPORT BY INVESTIGATOR BRICE MOOMAW

On 04-24-99 at about 1350 hrs., this Investigator responded to the Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office and conducted an interview with:

CURTIS, JOHN ALAN
DOB: 12-29-53
Home Phone: (303) 582-5870

Curtis indicated Tony Arnold is the head custodian. John is part of the day crew custodial staff.

Thirty five to forty five minutes before the first shot was fired, he was on the tractor. He was dumping the trash cans on the field. At about 1050 hrs., Tony and Jay were eating lunch.

Curtis went down to get an Arby's and his lunch. He then began eating. At about 1115 hrs., he went downstairs in Jay's area by the lower common entrance. Tony and Curtis went to the area, then Curtis went to the west side of the cafeteria.

Curtis indicated he saw these kids around before lunch. He went outside and saw Seam Graves on the ground. Curtis went outside. Chris, a teacher side there was gun fire. Curtis thought it was a prank. Curtis then heard a loud explosion. Curtis said that David and Lance were down. Curtis then went back inside.

Curtis was yelling to get the kids away from the window. There were about seventy five to two hundred kids going towards the auditorium. Curtis went through the kitchen. He then went back to Sean and there was a lot of gun fire.

Curtis grabbed Sean's hand and tried to pull him into the kitchen. Sean Graves said, "No, I don't want to be paralyzed. Jay Valentine and Curtis ran all over and went upstairs. They were thinking of evacuating the library upstairs. They went towards their office. Curtis peaked around a pillar near the library doors. When he peaked around the pillar, he saw the shooter.

The shooter was reloading his gun. It looked like and under load 12 gauge. Curtis saw the side of the gunman's face. The shooter was tall with dark hair. The gun was pointing down to the ground and he was shoving shells into the chamber.

Curtis went back to the steps. He heard gun fire. Jerry was with him. They picked up a teacher named Eric. Eric was possibly hit by shrapnel from the pipe bomb. Curtis said the shooter was chasing them. Curtis took Eric into the kitchen.

Curtis crawled in the kitchen and Eric was saying something. Curtis stated where the hell is Jefferson County when you need them. The cafeteria was completely covered in gun smoke.

They left. There was random shooting. Curtis said it sounded like a .22 cal. Curtis then crawled back out to Sean to see how he was doing. Curtis said he stayed with Sean as long as possible. Curtis told Sean to play dead.

At about that time, a shooter started popping rounds off around them. Curtis heard rounds and saw where they were hitting. Sean told Curtis to leave. Tony, Eric and the other staff were in the kitchen. Curtis went to the storage room freeze. Jay was in the walk in refrigerator.

After a while the cafeteria was clear. Curtis went to the serving line and looked for the shooters. When he lifted his head to look, he heard an explosion. Jay and Curtis hid under the sink near the stove. A bomb then blew up and everything was engulfed in flames.

Jay went back to the refrigerator. Curtis stated they tried to make a game plan and found a big bottle of Ketchup. Curtis got a cookie rack to put in front of the door. Jay got an iron pot. Curtis was in communication with Andy, the campus supervisor. Andy told Curtis that a SWAT team had entered the building.

At one point they saw shadows outside. Whoever it was said its OK to come out. As Curtis started opening the door, he heard a gun shot.

When asked how many suspects Curtis saw, he said one chased them. Explosives were going off upstairs. Curtis indicated he thought there was possibly two to four shooters. This Investigator asked Curtis if it was possible he was only seeing the same two people and he said yes. There was one at the entrance and one downstairs. He indicated it could be very possible they are talking about the same ones.

When asked how many Curtis saw, he said two. One was at the west entrance and in the library. He saw the other one outside. Curtis described suspect # 1, who was at the west entrance as:

> Tall, black collar length hair, carrying shot gun
> Curtis indicated he saw something yellow inside his
> trench coat. Possibly an ammo bag.

Suspect # 2, who was observed outside, is identified as:

> Male, about 3 inches shorter than the one in the hallway. Wearing a black trench coat. Light brown hair, collar length. This subject looked like he had a handgun.

This subject was seen on the west side on the steps towards the commons. Curtis related he was in no big hurry to go any place. At one point he was walking back toward the building.

Curtis indicated Jefferson County Sheriff's Office at one point contacted a tall, dark hared subject, then they released him.

Per Curtis, the shooting started outside, on the west end of the building. Mr. Sanders was initially outside and he ran back in the building. David Sanders stood on a chair and told everyone to get down.

Curtis related he only saw tow people with trench coats and guns. This Investigator asked Curtis if he had spoken to anyone about the incident? Initially he talked to Gary from Jefferson. He told Gary what was going on inside.

Curtis indicated he very well could have continued to see the same two people during the incident. At one point, Curtis related that Jay saw some of the shooters through the mirrors. Curtis identified Jay as:

> GALLENTIINE, JAY
> (303) 805-8230

Curtis indicated the food manager, Glenda, gets there about 0530 hrs. and starts the food preparation. Jay gets to work between 0400 to 0430 hrs. and Tony arrives at about 0730 hrs. Curtis related there would have been plenty of people who would have seen a suspicious package.

CUSHMAN, C

Page ____ of ____ Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
CUSHMAN CANDICE					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
5855 W. LEAWOOD					
Residence Phone	Business Phone		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
( ) 794-9376	( )				
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time
DE. SHANE WOOSTER		87-7	5-6-99		Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

I WAS SITTING IN THE COMMONS + CAME BACK FROM RECESS LUNCH. I WAS TALKING TO MR SANDERS ABOUT BASKETBALL CAMP. I WAS WALKING BACK FROM THE LUNCH LINE + EVERYONE YELLED GET DOWN. I HESITATED + MR SANDERS SAID "CANDICE GET DOWN". EVERY ONE STARTED TO GET OUT + I IT STUCK IN THE BACK. ONE GUY GOT SHOT + I RAN THROUGH THE AUDITORIUM + CAUGHT UP WITH THE PEOPLE I HAD BEEN WITH. WHEN WE GOT OUTSIDE I SAW SOMEONE ON THE ROOF WITH WHAT I THOUGHT WAS A BLACK TRENCHCOAT. HE WAS AIMING A GUN, SO ERICA NICK + I RAN TOWARD THE SMOKERS PIT. WE TRIED TO RUN HOME, BUT THE COPS HAD US SIT ON THE LAWN. MY AUNT WAS AT THE CORNER IN HER CAR + SHE DROVE US HOME.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____ / ____ / ____
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev 2/95)

JC-001-002794

0600

Page _____ of _____ Pages

Case # _____

Summary of Statement (cont.)

ABOUT 10 MINUTES BEFORE IT STARTED I SAW 2 GUYS IN TRENCHCOATS SITTING ON THE STAIRS BY THE FACULTY LOUNGE.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Candice M. Cushman
Signature of Person Making Statement

JC-001-002795

** *UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999* **
TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ? NO

2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ?
DONT THINK SO

3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ? ON MONDAY I SAW THEM IN THE HALL. THEY SHOVED OVER TO RUN INTO ME, THEN THEY LAUGHED

4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ?
JUST IN LOCKER

5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ?
DREW MCUSKEY, NICK ANTONIO, ERICA McCLARTY, BRIAN CHELELI, JAMIE THURMAN, STEPHANIE LOSSACK

6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ? JUST THE MONDAY INCIDENT
NEXT HOUSE OVER (RENEE) HANGS OUT W/BROOKS BROWN. (TO EAST)

7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.** ?
NO

8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ?
REBELS TRACK T-SHIRT, SHORTS, SANDALS, JANSPORT BLACK BACKPACK

9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ?
11:05?

10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ?
11:05; FROM BUSINESS KEYBOARDING (MR. SANDERS) ROOM

11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and whom they were with (if known) ?

12. How did you exit the building ? Where did you go when you got out and what did you see on the outside of the building ?

13. Do you use the Internet ? If so, what is your screen name ? Do you have an ICQ (aka: I seek you / similar to a chat line) account ? NO

14. Do you know anybody with a "double pierced eyebrow" ? NO

15. Did you see or hear any unusual announcements prior to the shootings ? Do you know what the "Thought of the day was" over the Rebel News Network (RNN) ?
ON DAILY ANNOUNCEMENTS - "WISH YOU WEREN'T HERE, 4-20"

16. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ?
THEY THOUGHT THEY OWNED THE HALLS, WANTED TO STAND UP TO THE JOCKS"

17. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?

Candice M. Cushman

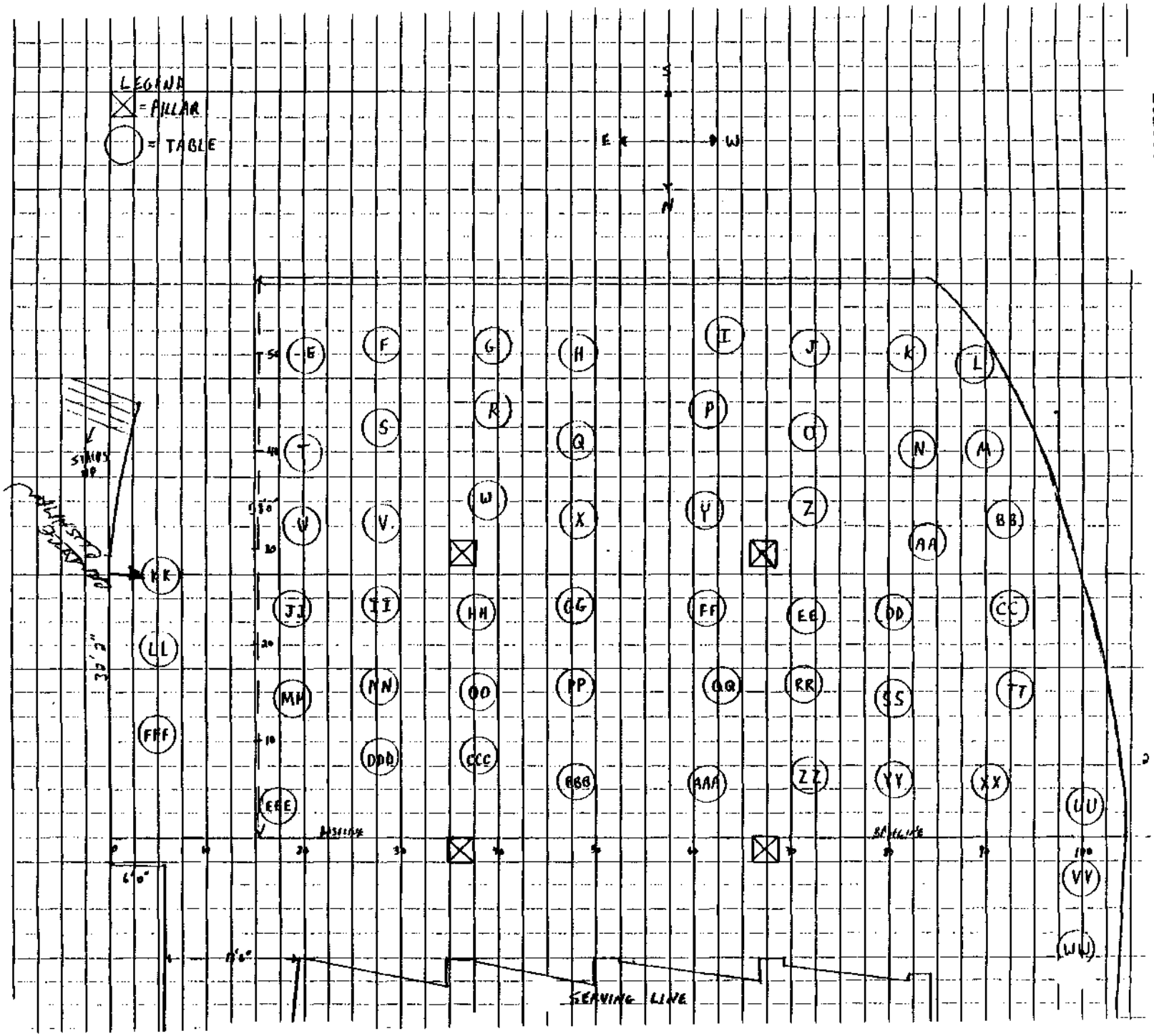

JC-001-002797

DAVIES, B

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-J
Connecting Case Report No: DN1017	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 04-30-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

DAVIES, BRITTANY A., DOB/07-16-83, W/F
6546 South Brentwood Way
Littleton, Colorado 80123
(303) 933-0448

DAVIES, MARYJANE, DOB/05-03-53, W/F
Same as above
Bus: 8000 East Quincy Avenue
Denver, Colorado 80237
(303) 472-2837

DAVIES, RONALD W., DOB/05-06-49
Same as above
Bus: 452 Sable Blvd. #G
Aurora, Colorado 80011
(303) 361-2615

JC-001-002799

INVESTIGATION:

On April 29, 1999, between the hours of 1142 and 1238, I had an opportunity to speak with Brittany reference the incident at Columbine High School that occurred on April 20, 1999. Also present at the interview were her parents, Ron and Maryjane.

Brittany stated on April 20, 1999, after her fourth period math class, which was in math room MA-8 and taught by Mr. Bundy, she met with her friend, Lindsay Wyant, after she had gone to her locker, which she believes is locker #604, and is located in the math and science wing. Brittany stated that her and Lindsay arrived in the cafeteria around 1120 hours, where they met with

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 4
	DTEL	0057	05/04/99		

their friends and after I showed her a map she stated that she was seated at table AAA. Also located at the table were Jamie Munkeby, who I previously interviewed, Tasha Nygard, telephone number (303) 972-6756, Ann Marie, (last name unknown), Leah (last name unknown), Tiffany Spevak, and Tiffany's friend, Jean, who is a French guy. Again Brittany stated that there was nothing out of the ordinary. After they reached their table, she remembers that she placed her backpack on top of the table and proceeded to the food service line. After she had gotten her lunch, she remembers returning to the table, where she sat down and began to eat her lunch.

At this point I asked Brittany if she recalls when she walked into the cafeteria if she remembers seeing two large duffle bags or gym bag type items. I described one as being blue in color and the other being an orangish/red, which were in the general area where she was seated. She thought for a minute and stated, "You know, I did see a large blue gym type bag," at which time I had her refer to a map I had provided, and she stated that it was just on the east side of the tables, depicting table H through BBB. I asked Brittany if she knew who those bags belonged to or if she saw anybody bring those bags into the cafeteria area. She stated she had no idea who owned the bags and said that she just remembers that she looked over at a friend of hers by the name of Nicki Lawson, who was seated near the bags. She stated after she said hi to Nicki she glanced away she remembers seeing the bag and thinking to herself, "That's weird, why would somebody bring one of those big sports bags into the cafeteria and leave them."

Brittany stated that shortly after she sat down and started to eat her lunch, she remembers she saw Mr. Sanders coming from outside the cafeteria and enter through the northwest cafeteria doors. She stated that whenever Mr. Sanders gets excited or he is trying to emphasize a point he gets real red faced and she knows that he's serious. She said that when he entered into the cafeteria she knew he wasn't messing around and he told everybody in the cafeteria to get down. She said that Mr. Sanders was accompanied by a janitor, who she believed is Jay. Shortly after Mr. Sanders entered into the cafeteria, he proceeded east directly in front of the food service line and went toward the stairs. She said once he reached the stairs she lost sight of him. I asked Brittany if she could recall about what time this occurred, and she said she believed it was around 11:27 a.m. Brittany was asked what she did, and she said that herself and her friends at the table quickly got under the table where they huddled. She said one of her friends, Jamie Munkeby, then asked her, "Did you hear that gunshot?" Brittany said that she did not hear it and that she was told about the gunshot. After hearing the gunshot the people that were towards the west side of the cafeteria all started to

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-J
Connecting Case Report No DN1017	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-30-99
C ation X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

move east. She said that she grabbed her friend, Jamie, by the hand, at which time they went to the kitchen area. Shortly after they reached the kitchen area, she recalls seeing the janitor, Jay, and Mr. Andres, at which time he opened up the auditorium doors and they left the kitchen area. Once they got in the auditorium she was reunited with her friend, Tasha Nygard, at which time she grabbed Tasha by one arm and Jamie Munkeby by the other arm, and they went up the stairs toward the top of the auditorium and exited from the auditorium. Prior to entering into the halls from the auditorium, she remembers that she looked out in the halls and that she saw several students running near the tech rooms. They proceeded north through the school to where she describes as the counselor's room, at which time they exited the building from the northwest door near the counselor's room. They ran to Clement Park, went to Tasha's car, which was parked in Clement Park, at which time they left the area. She said that they went north on Pierce to Bowles, to Wadsworth and then they arrived at her home. Brittany was asked if she could recall about what time she arrived at home, at which time her mother, Maryjane, said that she believed it was around 11:47 a.m., because that's when she received a phone call from Brittany, who was calling from their home.

Brittany was asked if she ever saw any gunman while she was in the cafeteria, or if she saw any explosions while she was in the cafeteria. She stated while at the school she never saw any gunman, but she remembers that her friend, Jamie Munkeby, told her she saw a gunman near the stairs in the cafeteria. (I interviewed Jamie Munkeby reference this incident and she told me in her interview that she did not observe any gunman in the cafeteria area at Columbine High School).

Brittany was asked if she knew Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold. She stated that she did not know the two individuals. I asked her if she knew about Eric Harris' web site. She stated she was not aware of that. I asked her if she knew of any other associates of the "Trench Coat Mafia." She said that last year in her government class, taught by Ms. Green, there was an individual by the name of Marla (unknown last name) who was a member of the group. She said that Marla would dress in black, wear a black trench coat, a black beret, and she had black sunglasses. She also said that she is aware that an individual by the name of Pauline (unknown last name), who works in the school store, is also an associate of this group. She proceeded to tell me that members of the "Trench Coat Mafia" usually would hangout and smoke on the southwest corner of Pierce and Polk Avenue. Brittany was asked if she heard of any rumors at school about something going to happen on 4-20-99. She said that she remembers seeing a backpack which had 4-20 on it. She couldn't tell me whose backpack it was, but she knew that 4-20 was a national marijuana holiday and that a lot of the "skaters" or "skateboarders" at the school observe that day. Again I verified that Brittany did not see

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 4
	ENRL	0050			

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-J
Connecting Case Report No. DN1017	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-30-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

any gunman at Columbine High School, but she did see the large duffle bag or sports bag, blue in color, which was located in the cafeteria area. Unfortunately, Brittany could not provide information as to the owner of that bag. Brittany was asked to describe her dress on the day of the incident. She stated that she was wearing brown sandals, blue jean shorts, a white sweater set and that the sweater was long sleeve.

At the completion of my interview, I provided Brittany a map of the cafeteria area of Columbine High School, at which time I had her depict where she was seated and her scape route, and I also had her point out where she observed that large blue duffle bag which was located in the cafeteria area. A copy of that map is attached with this supplemental report.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

FBI Case Number 174A-DN-57419. Information control number 1017.

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-002802

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 4 of 4
	TFEL	005			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

Brittany Davies
07/16/83
Table AAA went into Kitchenaire out the auditorium out the Cement Back to my house in Tasina Nygard's car

Kazzy, L
042499
95-7625

DEATHERAGE, RYAN

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-II
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 05-28-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

Ryan Deatherage, dob/06-05-81
5265 West Lake Place
Littleton, Colorado 80123
(303)738-1268
Student at Columbine High School

Dee Deatherage, dob/11-25-59
same as above
Work: Self-employed

David Deatherage, dob/08-10-59
same as above
Work: King Soopers
65 Tejon Street
Denver, Colorado 80223
(303)698-3401

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-28-99, at about 0900 hours, I responded to 5265 West Lake Place to contact and interview Ryan Deatherage. This interview was in reference to the shooting that occurred at Columbine High School on 04-20-99.

Upon arrival, I contacted Ryan Deatherage and his mother, Dee Deatherage. Dee Deatherage said Ryan Deatherage wanted to be interviewed without her being present, and went elsewhere in the house during the interview.

Ryan Deatherage told me on 04-20-99, at about 1110 to 1115 hours, he got out of his Language Arts class, which is located on the lower level of the high school, and said he went into the cafeteria. Ryan Deatherage said he selected a table and put his backpack, described as a blue and brown JanSport with papers inside that have his name on them, on a chair. Ryan Deatherage showed me the table he had selected on the diagram of the cafeteria at the school. He pointed out table "FFF," which is located along the far east side of the cafeteria, and is in fact in the farthest east row of tables in the cafeteria. Ryan Deatherage said he could not recall where he had sat at the table on 04-20-99, nor could he recall the direction he faced while he was seated. He

said he was with the following people at this table: Adam Kyler, Nathan Fansler, Melinda (unknown last name), and Kyle Velasquez. He also said teaching aids, Patty Stevens and Sam Myers, were with them at the table. Ryan Deatherage said Kyle Velasquez was not with them very long because he ate his food very quickly and left the table saying he was going to the Library at the school.

Ryan Deatherage said he went to get his food, and said due to the fact he also works in the kitchen of the cafeteria, he went behind the serving line to get his food, that he does not have to pay for At this point, I showed Ryan Deatherage the photographs of the duffle bag and a propane tank that were later recovered in the cafeteria at the school. He stated he did not see either item prior to or during the incident. This included in the kitchen area and the area where the students sit at the tables.

Ryan Deatherage said he then sat down at the table with his friends to talk. He said two students suddenly ran into the cafeteria from an unknown location, and yelled for the students to get down on the floors. He said he believed at that point in time, the incident was a Senior prank; however, then two custodians and one teacher (Mr. Sanders) entered the cafeteria yelling for everyone to get down on the floor and under the tables. Ryan Deatherage said he then heard one gunshot which sounded like to him it came from inside this area. He said he got up, and along with Adam Kyler, ran behind the serving line into the kitchen, and then into what he described as an office. He then hid, along with 17 to 18 other people, in this room. Two of the people hiding were Patty Stevens and Sam Myers. Ryan Deatherage said there was a telephone in this room, so they were on the line with police the entire time they were in there. He said at first the people inside were laying on the floor up against the door to prevent it from being opened from the suspect. He said they later put heavy items on the floor and up against the door to block the door from being opened, so they did not have to lay up against it any longer. Ryan Deatherage said within a short period of time, after going into this room, he heard about seven shots that sounded like they were coming from upstairs above the location they were hiding, possibly in the school library. Ryan Deatherage said he also heard approximately five explosions that sounded like they came from the cafeteria. He said after these initial shots and explosions, he only heard an occasional shot. Ryan Deatherage said at one point, after the shots and explosions, the people hiding in the room thought about leaving this room; however, he said it sounded like someone was making noises just outside the room they were hiding in, near the freezers, so they remained inside the room hiding.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-II
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 05-28-99
...fication X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Ryan Deatherage said someone knocked on the door where they were hiding and said to them that he needed in because he needed a place to hide. They refused to open the door, and shortly thereafter, this person left.

Ryan Deatherage said they were hiding in this room for quite some time, and at approximately 1430 hours, they were rescued by SWAT. He said as they were being led out of the room, he saw a lot of smoke in the cafeteria.

Ryan Deatherage said prior to this incident, he did not know Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris, and said he had never heard of the Trench Coat Mafia. He said he could not recall seeing anyone at the school wearing a trench coat. He also told me he did not know of anyone, nor has he heard rumors of anyone manufacturing explosive devices and/or possession firearms.

Ryan Deatherage said he did not hear the "thought of the day" over the Rebel News Network (RNN) on 04-20-99. He said at that time he was in his Math class with Mr. Martin, who is the teacher, and Mr. Martin turned the RNN off because the students were being too loud.

Ryan Deatherage said he has been seeing a therapist since the incident, and has trouble sleeping from time to time; however, he now believes he is doing well.

I talked to Dee Deatherage who said she is being seen by a psychologist to help her through this incident, and also other problems in her life, unrelated to Columbine High School. I gave Ryan and Dee Deatherage my business card, and asked them to contact me if they wanted to see a JCSO Victim Advocate in the future. I told them I would make the necessary arrangements for them if they wished.

DISPOSITION: Remains open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
APeterson 432	TW	500			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-002807

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

0.04152":1'

99-7625
05/28/99
Ryan Dekkenange

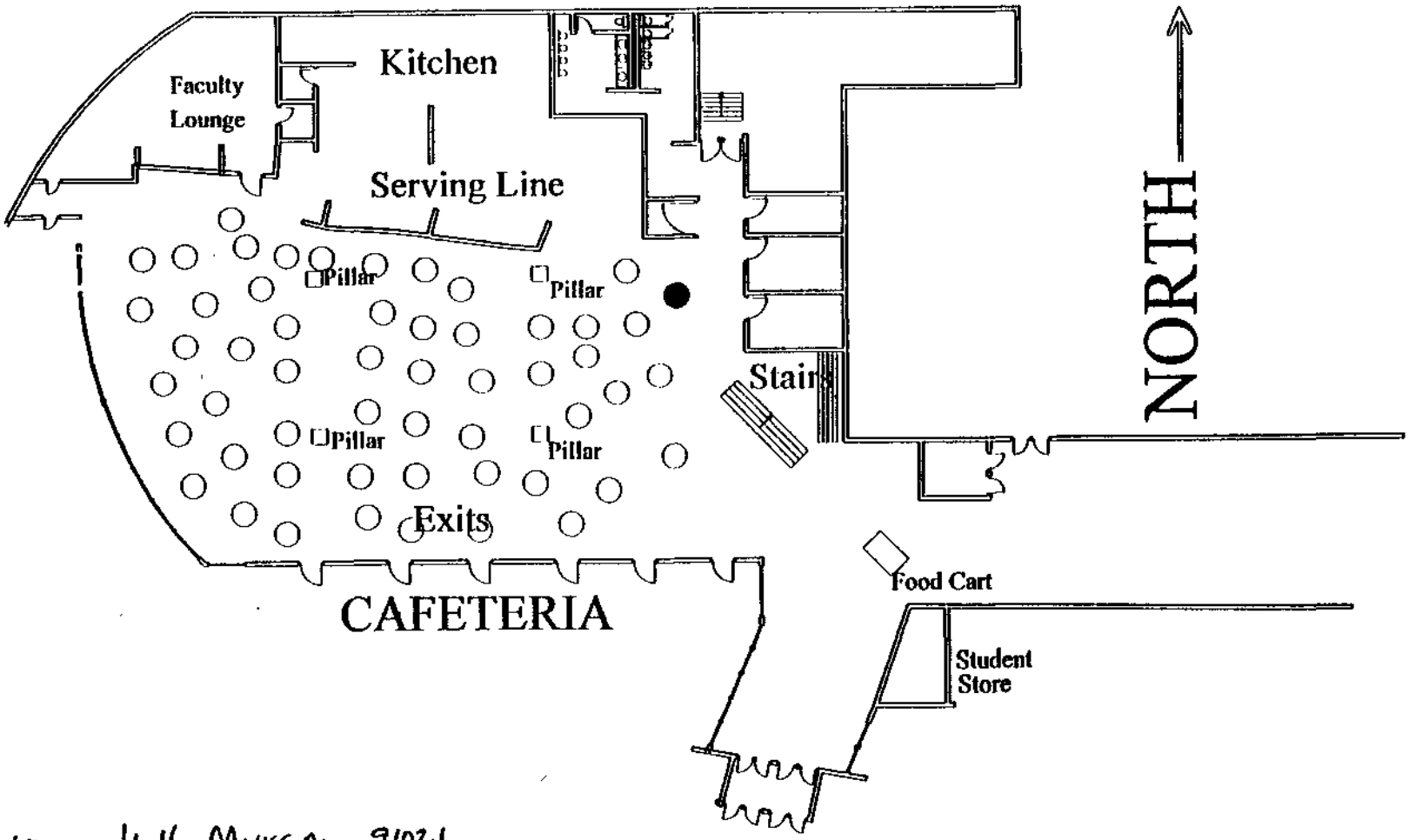

JC-001-002808

Detective Matt Murray 91021
Denver Police Homicide
4-26 99

99-7625
05/28/99
Ryan
Deanwood

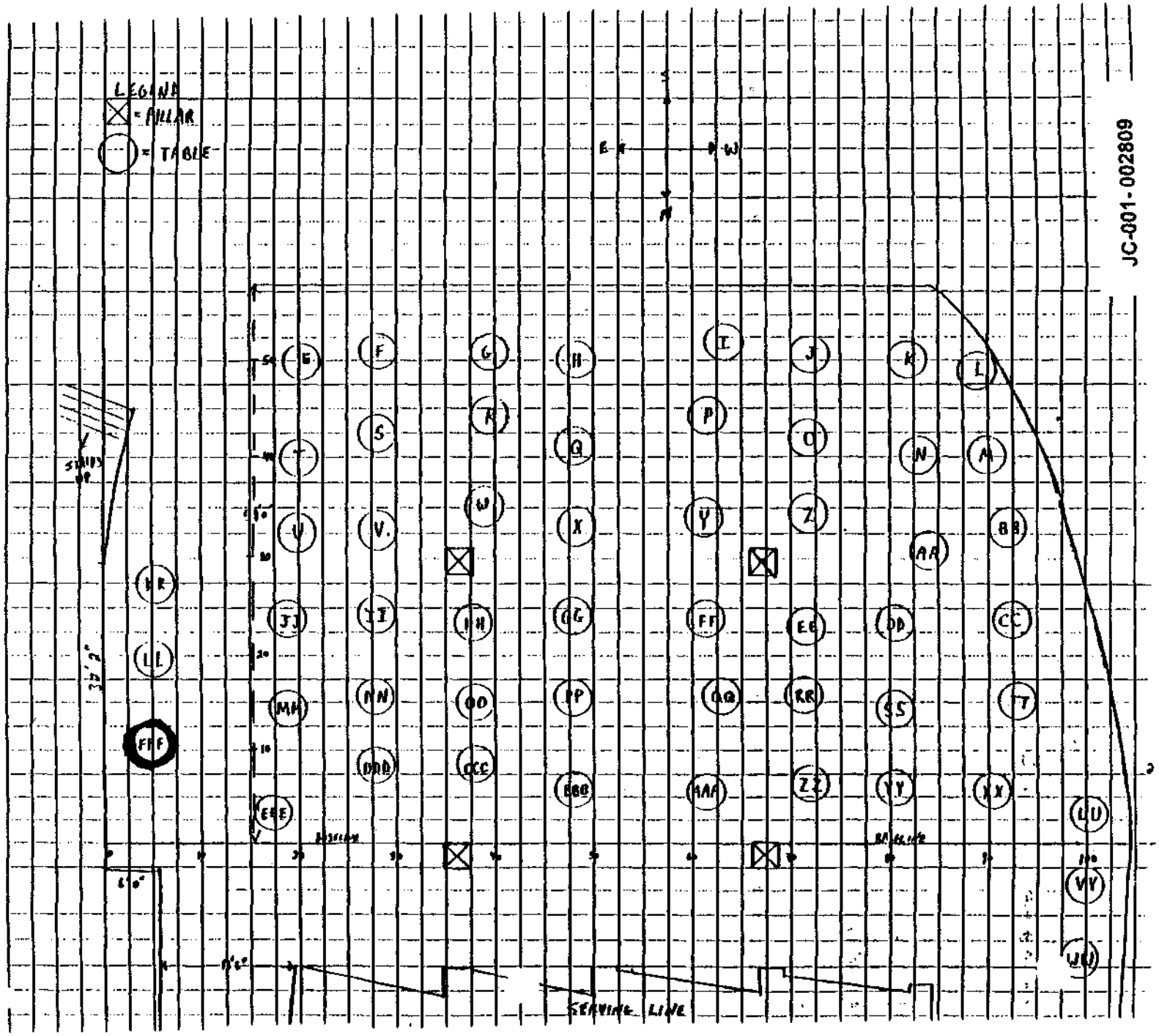

JC-001-002809

DEBOER, S.

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: KARLA SARNACKI CASE NUMBER: 99-38856
VICTIM: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL DATE OF REPORT: 05-07-99
OFFENSE: AOA/COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE/ JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE
INFORMATION CONTROL NUMBER: DN3245, FBI: 174A-DN-57419, JCSO: CR#99-7625, TEAM 4, CAFETERIA WITNESSES, COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

SUSPECT:

ERIC HARRIS

DYLAN KLEBOLD

WITNESS:

1. DEBOER, SARAH, W/F, DOB: 08-14-83

7736 West Walker Drive, Littleton, CO 80123, 303-972-9310

Mother: Mary DeBoer, 7736 West Walker Drive, Littleton, CO 80123, 303-972-9310, work: 303-982-1780

Father: Steve DeBoer, 7736 West Walker Drive, Littleton, CO 80123, 303-972-9310, work: 303-936-5535

cell phone: 303-210-1756

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-12-99 at 0830 hours I interviewed Sarah DeBoer in the presence of her mother at her residence Sarah stated she rode to school with Stephanie Williams, whose dad drove her on the morning of 04-20-99. She stated they arrived at the school at approximately 0710 hours and entered through the main entrance. She stated nothing was unusual outside.

Sarah stated she knows KLEBOLD and HARRIS by name and they knew her by name She stated they were more acquaintances than good friends. She stated she used to be friends with all the "trench coaters" She stated she got to know them by talking to them in the cafeteria on her off hour. She stated she was friends with Tad Boles and Chris Markham. Sarah stated she did not see any of these people around the school or in between classes on that day.

Sarah has biology for her first hour class, math for her second hour class, choir for her third hour class, business with Mr. Sanders for her fourth hour class. All classes are located on the upper level except for her fourth hour class.

Sarah stated that after her fourth hour class she went upstairs briefly in the math hall and then came back down the stairs into the cafeteria, entering it approximately 1113 hours. She stated the cafeteria was full. She stated she walked directly to the Rebel Corner Store and got some food. She then went back to the marble bench

that is located just east of the stairs. She indicated her path on the attached diagram and also wrote down what other students were there with her on the bench. She stated she got to the bench just as the bell rang and one or two minutes later the commotion began. She stated her heard someone yelled to "get down" and thought that there was a fight. She stated Mr. Sanders then yelled for everyone to get down, that there were people with guns Sarah heard gunshots coming from outside and saw a explosion near a car, which she indicated on the diagram She stated everyone got up and started running and scattering everywhere.

Sarah stated she ran into the auditorium and up to the top level and out the north door into the main hallway. Once into the hallway she looked to the west and saw KLEBOLD and HARRIS at the end of the hallway She stated that KLEBOLD looked over in the direction to where she was standing and began to shoot his gun toward her direction. She stated she thought it was an automatic gun because the shots were rapid fire She also saw the muzzle flash out the end of the gun. Sarah stated she thought that KLEBOLD was holding a Tech 9 because of the way he was holding it and she gestured with one hand extended holding something vertical and the other hand closer to her body. She stated KLEBOLD had on a long black trench coat as did HARRIS She stated they did not have any hats on. She stated there was a weapon hanging near KLEBOLD's waist and one in his hand. She stated she saw a weapon in HARRIS' hand which she described as not being long like a shotgun nor short like a handgun but in between those sizes.

Sarah stated she went back quickly into the auditorium and as she heard bullets hitting the lockers and other hard objects down the hallway. She stated she went back down the north side of the auditorium to a hallway that leads around to the back of the stage. She stated she went into a room off of the stage and stayed in there for approximately five minutes. She stated she came out and saw Mr. Andres Jr. go up and check the north door of the auditorium. She stated she and other students hid on the floor in between the auditorium seats as Mr Andres locked all the doors in the auditorium. She stated he then told everyone to be quiet. She heard explosions and gunfire at this time plus glass breaking from all over

Sarah stated a janitor came in to the auditorium and told everyone what they had to do to get out. The janitor looked out of the lower level auditorium door to see where the shooters were He told them to go down the business hall of the lower level and out the south door. She stated she ran out with a group of about 30-40 students who ran out the parking lot and across Pierce Street to Leawood Park. Sarah stated that it sounded like

shots were being fired at them while they were in Leawood Park. She stated she did not see any cars enter or leave the parking lot at this time.

Sarah did not leave anything in the cafeteria. She was wearing a white long sleeved shirt with bell bottom jeans. Sarah did not see the thought for the day since her math teacher turns it off during her class Sarah stated that KLEBOLD and HARRIS seemed really calm to her (prior to the shooting) and she never saw them get teased She stated people stayed away from them because they were different.

Karla Sarnacki #1374 — Detective's signature/number/date

5/12/99 — Sergeant's signature/number/date

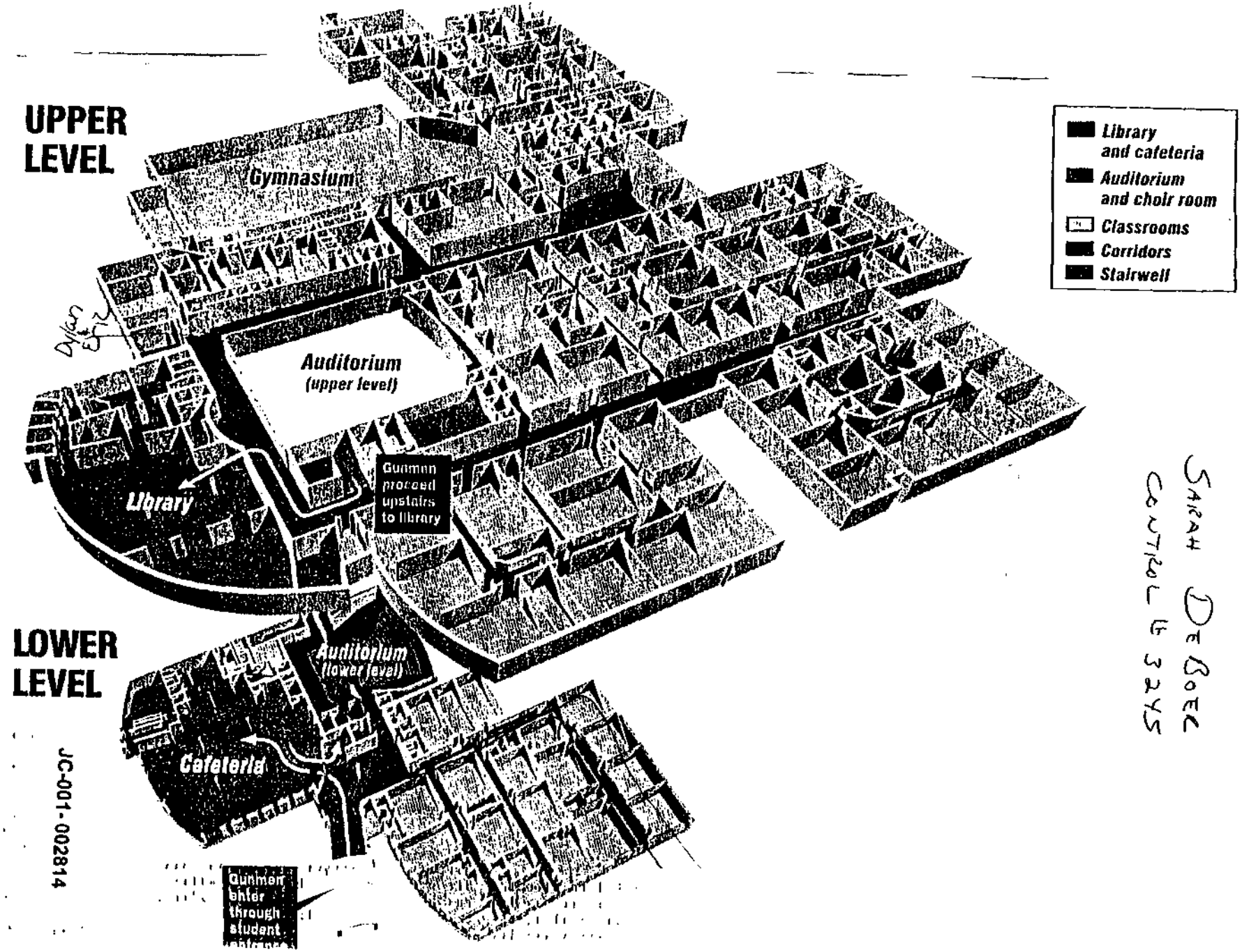

Sarah DeBoer
Control # 3245

JC-001-002814

SARAH DEBOER
CONTROL # 3245

JC-001-002815

DEHART, K

JC-001-002816

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:		**Docket Number:**	
Date:	June 4, 1999	**Case Number:**	174A-DN57419 99-7625 CN 3812
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Lauck

****

Kimberly Dehart
8043 W. Plymouth Pl.
Littleton, CO., 80123
303/932-6461

CHS student, cafeteria witness.

On June 3, 1999, this investigator interviewed Kimberly Dehart at her residence. Present during the interview was her mother, Teresa.

Kimberly advised that she arrived in the cafeteria at approximately 11:15 a.m., after her fourth hour class in the language arts hall on the main floor. She said that as she stood at the lunch counter, she heard a loud explosion coming from outside, the area west of the cafeteria. She said that as she started out the west door to see what was going on, she heard someone say " get inside, someone has a gun." She stated that she then ran back to the counter and crouched down underneath it. She said Mr. Sanders then ran by and was telling everyone to stay down. Kimberly advised that she heard another teacher, Mrs. Redmerski say, "Oh my God, someone's been shot." She stated that she heard more explosions or gunshots coming from outside. She looked out and saw one student holding his side, apparently injured. She stated that one of the janitors began telling everyone to get up and run and she saw Mr. Andres holding

open the doors to the auditorium. Kimberly ran to that location and hid inside the girl's dressing room. She recalled hearing another very loud explosion while hiding there. After about ten minutes, she left the dressing room and ran an aisle to the upper door and into the hallway. She said she saw a person wearing a black trenchcoat standing at the far west end of that hallway. She was unable to provide any further details about that person. She stated that she ran toward the administration offices and then took the hallway past the counselor's offices and out of the school. She recalled seeing alot of broken glass in the area of the administration offices.

Kimberly ran to Clement Park where she stayed with two teachers, Mr. Cunningham and Mrs. Zerr.

Kimberly stated that she did not know Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold. She said that [redacted] lives across the street from her and is only an acquaintance.

Kimberly advised that she had second hand information that Alex Marsh made a defensive remark to a friend of hers - Cassie Jacobson when Cassie had commented that she did not know how anyone could do this. Supposedly, Alex replied, "Don't say that about my friends."

Investigation continues.

John Lauck
Investigator

6-4-99
Date

JC-001-002818

DEIHL, C

Page_____ of_____ Pages

Case No._____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☑ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Deihl, Carmie Rose					
Residence Street Address: 7165 S. Webster St.	City: Littleton		County	State: Co	Zip Code: 80128
Residence Phone: (303) 972-1086	Business Phone: ( )		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 7-6-83
Business Street Address	City		County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: Det. D.D. Awapa	Serial No.: 76007	Date: 4-20-99		Time: 1530 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School		Location where statement taken: Leawood Elementary			

Summary of Statement:

I saw a tall, skinny man wearing a black trench coat standing by the parking lot & cafeteria. Then I heard a shot but then noticed a car smoking next I heard Mr. Sanders scream "Get down!" The cafeteria immediately went underneath their tables. Then I heard more shots & the cafeteria hordled up the stairs. I went in a science ~~[illegible]~~ room & took cover. When I took cover I heard about 7 more shots.

Q. Did you recognize the man in the black trench coat?

A. no

Q. Would you recognize him if you saw him again?

A. probably not

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

3:40 ☐ AM ☑ PM
Time Statement Completed

Carmie Deihl
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-002820

• 0 6 0 0 •

CARMIE ROSE DEIHL DOB 07/06/83

0.04152":1'

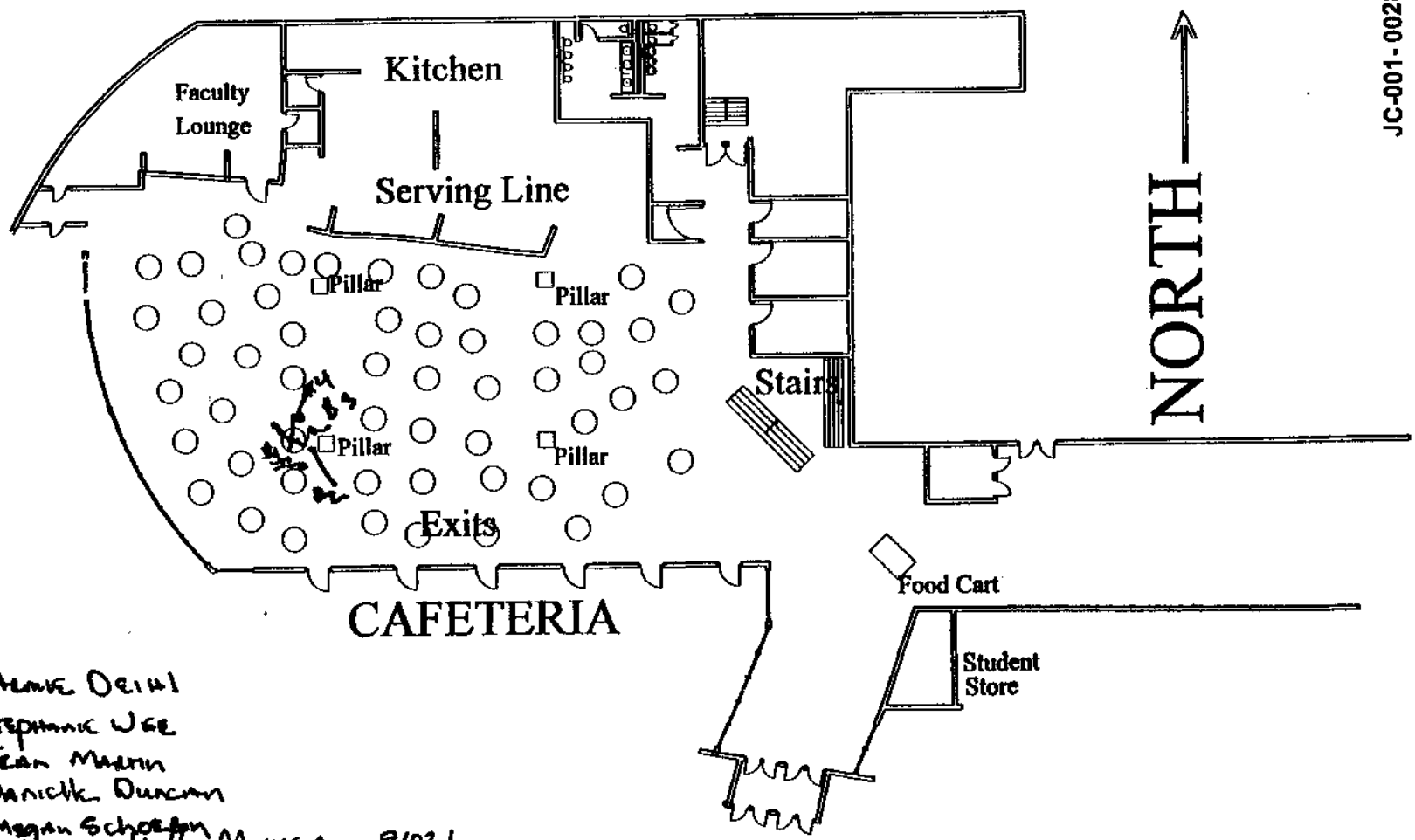

JC-001-002821

#1 - CARMIE DEIHL
#2 - STEPHANIE WEE
#3 - JEAN MARTIN
#4 - DANIELLE DUNCAN
#5 - MEGAN SCHOEPPE

Detective Matt Murray 91021
Denver Police Homicide
4-26-99

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-E
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 04-28-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

CARMIE ROSE DEIHL, DOB/07-06-83

7165 South Webster Street

Littleton, Colorado 80128

(303) 972-1086

Student: Columbine High School

KEVIN DOUGLAS DEIHL, DOB/08-11-59

Same as above

Bus: Denver Pipe Fitters Union

Pager: (303) 560-5097

DENISE RENEE DEIHL, DOB/06-29-60

Same as above

Bus: 5400 South Delaware

Littleton, Colorado 80120

(303) 794-2611 x541

INVESTIGATION:

On 4-28-99, at 1700 hours, I responded to 7165 South Webster Street where I contacted witness Carmie Deihl, along with her father, witness Kevin Deihl, and her mother, witness Denise Deihl. Carmie Deihl advised me of the following:

She said on 4-20-99, at about 11:10 a.m., she went into the cafeteria at Columbine High School for her lunch period. She said she was sitting at a table near the southeast corner of the cafeteria with Stephanie Weiss, Jean Martin, Danielle Duncan, and Megan Schoebin. Carmie Deihl said she had her backpack when she walked into the cafeteria and she put it up on top of the table

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 3
APeterson X32					

she was sitting at. Witness Carmie Deihl said that she suddenly saw some of the Freshman that were in the cafeteria go to the window and look out and Carmie Deihl believed that there was a fight going on outside that the Freshman were trying to watch. She then said a teacher by the last name of Sanders told everybody to get down on the floor, underneath their tables. She stated she did and she stayed under the table for about 30 seconds, and then she looked out of the window and saw a car that was smoking and possibly had been on fire or the radiator had a hole shot in it or something that would cause this vehicle to smoke. Carmie Deihl advised she saw a male party, who she later realized was Dylan Klebold, standing outside by the car and he was wearing a long trench coat. She said that Klebold began to walk toward the doors of the cafeteria from the parking lot and she saw him pull back his coat and raise a weapon, as she described as either a rifle or a shotgun type firearm, that he held with both hands, and she heard him shoot this weapon. Carmie Deihl then said she saw a female fall to the ground outside of the cafeteria. She said she does not know who this female was, nor does she know what the condition of this female was. Carmie Deihl said she did not see any other "Trench Coat Mafia" students other than Klebold during this incident. Witness Carmie Deihl said she got up off the floor the rest of the way and started running toward the stairs that leads up to the upper part of Columbine High School and said witness Stephanie Weiss was holding onto her coat, running along side of her. Carmie Deihl said when they got to the top of the stairs they turned left and then turned right into a science hallway/classroom. She said there were six people inside hiding, including Tyler Bunch, Sean Bachelor, and the rest were unknown, however, she did say there was four teachers hiding in there as well. These teachers names she knew of was Mr. Johnson, Mr. Craft, Mr. Cram, and Mr. Friesen. Carmie Deihl said that the teachers had armed themselves with fire extinguishers, in the event that the students with the firearms came into the science room, they were going to use these extinguishers to protect themselves and the students. Carmie Deihl said they did lock the door to this room and turned the lights off, however. Carmie Deihl also said that she was in this room for approximately four hours until the people that were in the science room were rescued by SWAT officers getting the students out of the building.

Witness Carmie Deihl said that she did not see any duffle bags in the cafeteria, nor did she see anyone carrying one of these duffle bags, however, there were several backpacks in there. She said she has seen the "Trench Coat" students in the school, however, she does not know any of them by name, nor does she associate with them in any way. She said she does know that they stay to themselves and during lunch hour would sit underneath he stairs to eat their lunch together. She estimated that there may be up to 20 members of the "Trench Coat Mafia." Carmie Deihl said she has not heard of any other students being involved with

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-E
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-28-99
C ation X First Degree Murder Re-classification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

construction of any bombs and/or possession of firearms within Columbine High School.

I asked witness Carmie Deihl if she heard or noticed anything unusual as she ran up the stairs to get away from the cafeteria, and she said no, that she did hear during the incident seven to eight shots while she was at the top of the stairs, however, it sounded to her that they were coming from the downstairs portion of the school. She said she did not hear or noticed anything from the library, which is at the top of the stairs.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

I gave the witnesses my business card and advised them if they needed any assistance or wished to talk to a Victim Advocate to call me and I would arrange this for them.

DISPOSITION: Case remains open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
APeterson #32	EW	[illegible]			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-002824

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

DEPEW, M

JC-001-002825

WEST METRO DRUG TASK FORCE
Detective Jonathan Pickett
Wheat Ridge Police Department

WMTF# None
JCSO# 99-7625
Connecting CR(s)#

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Interview with Matthew Depew.

Matthew Depew told me the following;

- Between 1125 and 1130 hrs Matthew sat down for lunch in the school cafeteria.
- Matthew heard a loud shot and saw a male who had been sitting, stand and fall backwards as if shot.
- It appeared to Matthew as if the male had been shot "center mass."
- One of the suspects had blonde shoulder length hair and was wearing a black trench coat.
- Matthew heard a second and third shot.
- Matthew heard shots from two different guns. The gun shots sounded distinctly different to Matthew.
- He also heard two male voices shouting orders to one another, such as "go to that side" and "check the kitchen."
- Matthew was able to get into the kitchen and see that there was a phone.
- He then returned to the cafeteria and got several other kids to the safety of the kitchen.
- 19 people including Matthew barricaded themselves in an office in the kitchen.
- Matthew tried to phone the Jefferson County Sheriffs department, but was unable to get through.
- Matthews' father is a Denver district 4 police officer. Matthew knew the number of district 4, so he called Denver for help.
- The Denver officer Matthew spoke with is named Leats.
- Officer Leats has all the names of the others that were barricaded with Matthew
- Officer Leats phone number is 937-4444.
- While barricaded in the office, Matthew was able to hear more shooting and feel bombs exploding.
- Matthew tried to keep those in the office quiet. At one point the suspects tried to open the office door, but found it barricaded.
- It sounded to Matthew like the suspects were carrying a large set of keys.
- The last time Matthew heard anything from the suspects was at about 1300-1315 hrs.
- Matthew and the others in the office escaped once a SWAT team got to them and took them out of the school.

Investigators signature _____

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS: ☐ Officer ☒ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Depew, Matthew. C					
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE	
6281 So. Kendall	Littleton	Jeffco	CO	80123	
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE	SOCIAL SECURITY NO	DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO		
(303) 987-0815	(303) 616-4239 pg	NA	11-23-82		
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE	
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NUMBER	DATE	TIME		
[illegible]	73-132	4/20/99	3:25 pm Hours		
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT		LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN			

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

Aprox. 11:30 I saw one person that was shot, I heard 2 gun shots. I then dove knocking 3-4 kids down. I started to yell get down. Crawling on my hands and knees I knocked people down to the ground while crawling on my hands and knees. I was sitting before the shooting started on the west side of the cafitira. I then crawled to the eastside making people get down. Then I started to ask for a phone. I found one in a back office of the kitchen, I then call Dist 4 DPD and told them the situation. Then I went back out and got as many people as I could to put them in the room with me. I then started to shut the door when I looked back and saw the shooter, he threw some type explosive device, that did explode I saw a what looked to be 12 gauge shotgun. I saw the shooter before he entered the schol, he was a white male, with long blonde hair, and he was wearing a black trench coat his aproximate height is 6'2"

device looked like a [illegible]

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

3:50
Time Statement Completed

☐ AM ☒ PM

Matthew C. Depew
Signature of person making statement

OPD 386 (Rev 1/87)

CASE NO

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT (CONT)

I then shut the door. We as a group of 18 pu: about 200-250 lbs. of flour, coke, sugar, and tables on the door. The suspect tried to get into the room that we were in, he couldn't get in so he started shooting. I could then hear a radio and then another voice, there were now 2 suspects in the school. More loud noises went off, like gun shots and explosivies. Then the noises stopped, more shots were fired. Then it was silent, but the two were upstairs in the library. Then someone tried to get into our room again, we didn't let them in. About 45 min went by and swat entered the building. A short time later SWAT came in a get us out. During the time that I and 17 others were in the room hiding, I was on the phone for aprox 2-3 hrs. with John Leitz from dist 4 telling hi exactly what was happening. (The shooter I belive did not come to school today 4.20.99, he is a sinor at Columbine High, I can I.D. him if needed. Before I hid it the room I saw him shoot someone outside along the west side of the building, the shooting took place outside of the cafitia, I was sitting at the table closest to the West cafitia door.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

3:50 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Matthew C. Depew
Signature of person making statement

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
INTER-DEPARTMENT
CORRESPONDENCE

TO: District Four Detectives

FROM: John M. Lietz 79042, District Four Station

DATE: April 20, 1999

SUBJECT: Shooting at Columbine High School in Jefferson County

On this date, at about 1100 hours, while working as the District Clerk, I received a call from Matthew Depew, Officer Wayne Depew's son. He stated he was at Columbine High School and someone was shooting all the students. I knew this school was in Jefferson County so I told him to hang up and call 911 to get emergency help on the way. I ran to my desk phone to call our dispatch and received a call back from Matthew Depew stating that the phones in the school could not call 911 and he could not call for emergency help. I then kept Matthew on the phone in one ear and grabbed my other phone calling 911 myself. I directed Denver 911 to transfer me to Jefferson County 911. While doing this Matthew Depew stated he and several other students were in the cafeteria area and an unknown number of gunmen were shooting students in the cafeteria right at that moment. I could hear shots being fired in the back ground. I have a daughter that is a student at the school so I knew some of the layout of the school. I asked Depew where he was in the cafeteria, since there are pay phones only at the doorways to the cafeteria. I was told that Depew and the group he was with had run to the rear kitchen area.

I tried to pass information from Depew to Jefferson County over the phone as the suspects were continuing to shoot people. Matthew Depew remained remarkably calm and told me that he and about 20 others (later found to be eighteen total) had run into the office in the kitchen and were hiding there. He gave me a physical description of the one suspect he had seen. I gave this information to Jefferson County and heard it passed over their police radio for their officers in the field to use. Over the next two to two a half hours I spoke with Depew and kept him on the phone with me while I spoke with Jefferson County Communication Manger Randy Smith and Lieutenant Jeff Shrader. During the two hours Depew kept me appraised of the suspect's movements in the area and kept the other seventeen people with him calm. Several times the suspect(s) came to the door and tried to shoot these people and I could hear the suspect(s) pounding and shooting at the door, unsure if anyone was inside. I had Depew talk to everyone constantly in a soft voice to keep them quiet and calm. I had Depew describe the office he was in so I could direct some sort of barricade to be placed against the door. He described an office with one desk with a computer on it and three chairs. At first, about six people were holding the door closed with their feet, and said the office was filled with people so there was not a lot of room to move around. I asked Depew to try and have a chair placed against the door knob since it could not be locked. Depew told me that the group did find sacks of floor, etc. to put against the door. I was told that about two hundred pounds of items

were put against the door. I coordinated with Jefferson County to make sure people gaining entry to the room where these victims were hiding were police. The suspects attempted entry numerous times and shots were fired in the area and possibly into this room. At one point I could hear the suspect(s) shooting in volleys of four with what Depew described as a shotgun. It sounded as though the suspect(s) were walking around the cafeteria "re-shooting" anyone down to ensure they were dead. The grouping of rapid shots were as though all four series of shots were directed at one target. The suspects were so close to Depew and his group that I could hear the suspect(s) loading and "racking" their weapon over the phone. Depew was very quietly describing to me that the suspects were shooting anything that moved or made noise. At that point Depew was certain he was going to die and asked me to tell his father he loved him. I constantly had Depew maintain control and told him that if the gunmen came into the room everyone should remain quiet and not talk. I told Depew to hold the phone up and ask the gunmen to speak to me if they came inside. I also directed Depew to plan an attack if necessary and to have several students try and hit the gunman with chairs if it was apparent he was going to shoot. Depew volunteered to be the person to try and get the shotgun if it came to that.

Depew helped me keep everyone in his group quiet and down for the entire time, even though when what was later learned to be guns and bombs were going off around them, two of Depew's group got so scared they tried to run out for help. At one point another person tried to get in the door but it was unknown whether this person was a suspect or not. He gave his name to Depew but even Depew realized that student might be a hostage of the gunmen and Depew maintained control of the group and did not move the barricades to allow this person inside.

During the time the SWAT teams were moving in, the mood in room became very difficult with two mentally challenged members of the group trying to yell out and get out of the room. Again, Depew helped direct his group to maintain order until they could be removed safely. Depew constantly followed my directions to have the group breathe easy and remain quiet, no matter what happened. At several points when it sounded like the suspect(s) were not in the area Depew made the group hush up when they felt the situation was over and started talking loud, laughing, etc. Due to the knowledge Depew learned from his father, a former Denver SWAT member, Depew was able to describe to the group what would be happening with the police and why it was taking so long to get the group to safety. I added information for Depew as needed but he maintained a professional manner at all times. At one point, early on in the situation, Depew spoke with two of the group that are friends of my daughter to answer my questions about whether my daughter had been shot. That allowed all of us to work together with a common bond to survive that continued throughout the incident.

Jefferson County Communications assisted me during the entire time and gave me the suggestion to get phone numbers of the eighteen people's family members so they could be told everyone was alright. That suggestion bought me some valuable time and helped keep the group busy and quiet while officers worked to clear the school. I had already had Depew pass a paper around with everyone writing down their names and had given this information to Jefferson County so I had him add phone numbers. (I later tried to call everyone's family on the list but only spoke with two or three. Everyone else had left for the school and could not be reached by phone.) The list I made of victims, phone numbers and family names is attached to this letter.

I feel that Matthew Depew is responsible for saving the lives of himself and the seventeen people with him, by his responsible actions and even knowing to call Denver Police when the phones would not connect him to 911. If Denver Police can give the lifesaving award to Matthew Depew there is no doubt in my mind, while listening to the suspect(s) shoot into the room, that he deserves that award, eighteen times over.

Respectfully submitted,

John M Lietz 79-42

John M. Lietz 79042

JML/jml

attachments

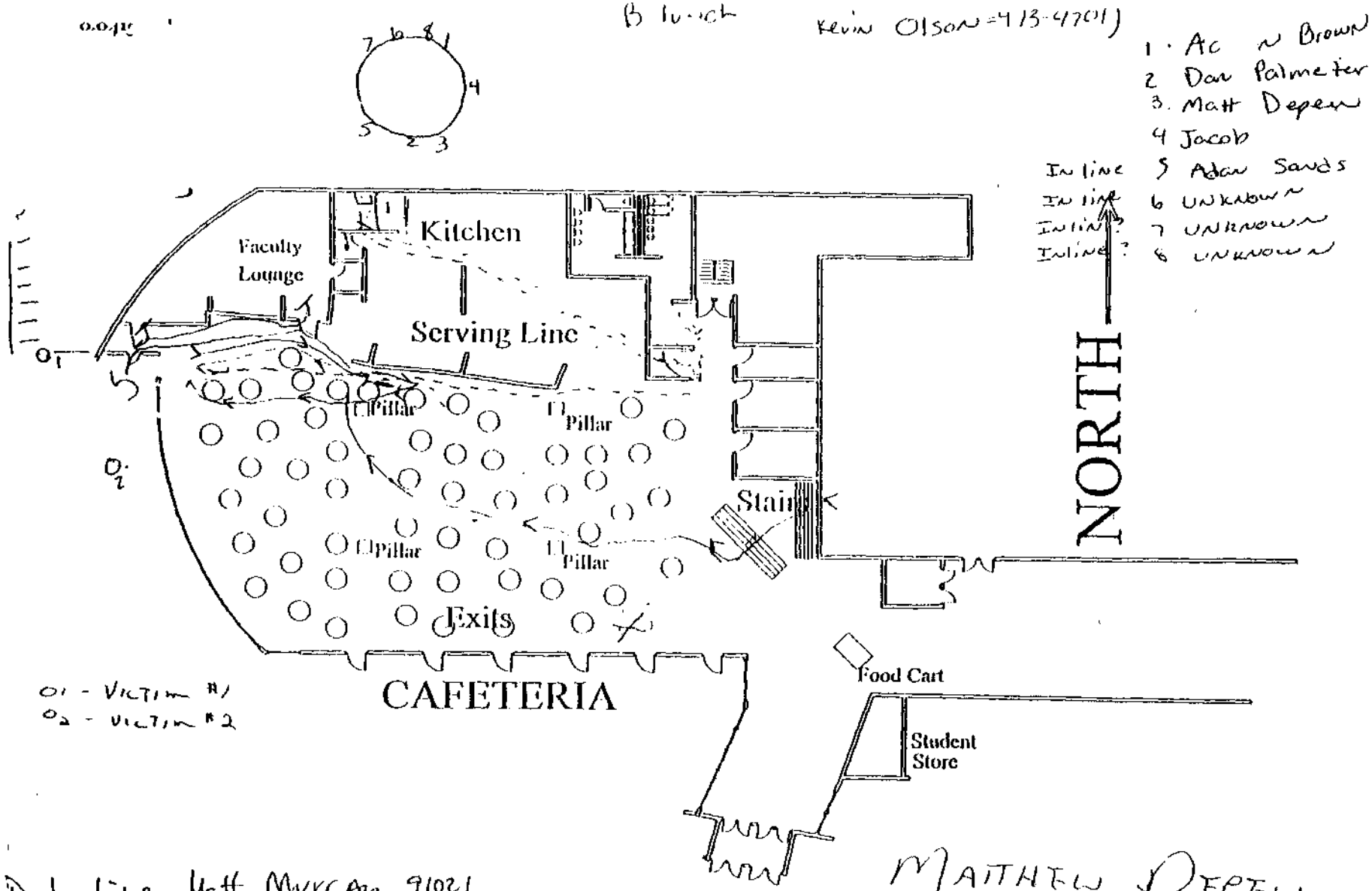

Detective Matt Murray 91021
Denver Police Homicide
4-26-99

MATTHEW DEPEW
CONTROL # 1222.

JC-001-002832

MATTHEW DEPEW
CONTROL # 1222

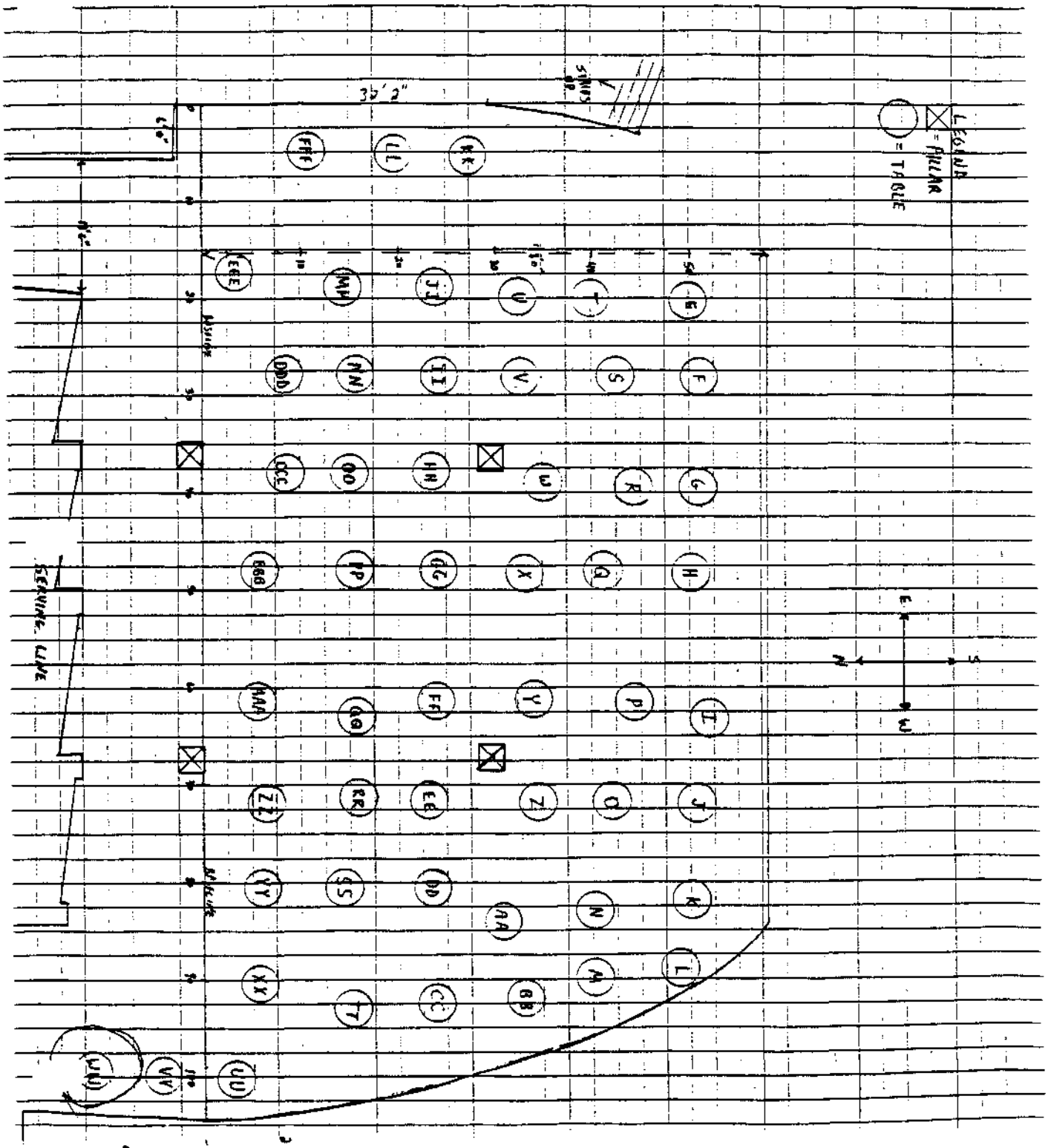

MATTHEW DEPEW
CONTROL # 1222

PATROL DIVISION

DISTRICT FOUR
CAPTAIN RUDY SANDOVAL
COMMANDER

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
FAX COVER SHEET

MESSAGE TRANSMITTED TO:

LOCATION: LAKEWOOD PD

ATTENTION: AGENT SARNACKI

DATE: 4-30-99 TOTAL NUMBER OF PAGES INCLUDING THIS COVER SHEET: 5

MESSAGE TRANSMITTED FROM:

NAME: JOHN LIETZ 79-42

LOCATION: DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
DISTRICT FOUR
2100 SOUTH CLAY STREET
DENVER, COLORADO 80219

TELEPHONE: (303)937-4444

FAX NUMBER : (303)937-4449

ADDITIONAL MESSAGE OR INFORMATION:

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: KARLA SARNACKI **CASE NUMBER: 99-38856**
VICTIM: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL **DATE OF REPORT: 04/29/99**
OFFENSE: AOA/COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE/JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE

SUSPECTS:

ERIC HARRIS

DYLAN KLEBOLD

SYNOPSIS:

INFORMATION CONTROL NUMBER: DN1222, FBI: 174A-DN57419, JSCO: CR#99-7625

WITNESS:

1. DEPEW, MATTHEW, DOB: 11/28/82
   WHITE MALE,
   6281 South Kendall Street, Littleton, CO 80123, 303-795-0026
   Father: Wayne Depew, 6281 South Kendall Street, Littleton, CO 80123, 303-795-0026
   pager: 303-616-4239, work: Denver Police Department, 303-937-4444

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 04/29/99 at 1020 hours I interviewed Matthew Depew, in the presence of his father, at Lakewood Police Department. Matthew stated he drove to school the morning of 04/20/99 and parked off campus. His father added that he parks at 6281 South Kendall Street. Matthew stated he did not notice anything out of the ordinary going on around the building that morning He stated he was aware of the trench coat mafia and knew of them. He had seen Dylan around school, but did not know his name. He said the group keeps together and separates themselves from everyone else. Matthew stated he did not see them that morning. Matthew stated he usually sees Dylan between his first and second class, however, he did not see Dylan that day at that time

After his fourth period class, Matthew entered the cafeteria by coming down the stairs He estimated he entered the cafeteria between 1113 and 1115 hours. He stated a lot of kids were

already there. As he walked through the cafeteria he did not see anything out of place. Matthew indicated on the attached diagram where he sat, circling table number WW. He stated he had bought something in the lunch line and had returned to the table when he looked out the window on the west side. Matthew stated he saw a boy get shot, which he described as being hit in the center mass. He also heard the shot but did not see the shooter. He stated the victim was outside by the chain link fence just north of the west cafeteria exit door. He stated at that point another kid came running into the cafeteria from outside. He then saw a second victim (unknown male/female) get shot outside near the first victim. At that point Mr. Sanders came out of the east door of the faculty lounge Mr Sanders stepped outside briefly trying to get kids into the school. Matt stated he was on the ground at that point crawling east through the cafeteria with his friend Dan. They heard three more shots. Matthew stated he saw Mr. Sanders jerk as if he got shot too.

Matthew stated they crawled to the area of the vending machines and the elevator along the east wall of the cafeteria. He stated while he was crawling along the floor he encountered five or six kids that were completely in shock. Matthew stated he tried to kick the legs out from under them so that they would get down on the ground. Matthew then made his way to the back office of the kitchen. He heard glass breaking and gunfire. He stated he saw the shooter enter the west cafeteria door briefly. Matthew asked were a telephone was. He was told one was in the back office He made his way to the kitchen office in the northwest area of the kitchen where he found four or five kids already there. He stated he dialed 9 for an outside line then 911 He received a recording informing him that his call did not go through. He hung up and then dialed 9 for an outside line and then called 303-937-4444, the District 4 Denver Police Department. Matthew spoke to DPD Officer John Lietz. He stated he needed to talk to his dad, but was told that his dad was on the street working. Matthew then hung up and called his dad's pager and left a message on it. Matthew's father stated he received this message at 1123 hours.

Matthew left the office and went to the auditorium doors where he told a group of kids, who vere waiting there, that there was a back office to hide in. At this time they were hearing gunshots

around them. He stated two cafeteria workers and eleven or twelve kids went into the office where they shut the door. Matthew stated as he was closing the door he saw an object being thrown into the cafeteria area, near where table S sits. A few seconds later there was an explosion in the same area. He stated there was a flash then a loud bang. He stated the door was not quite closed at that point and he saw a gunman come into the cafeteria. He described the gunman as wearing a long black coat and he had long shoulder length hair. The gunman was carrying a twelve gauge shotgun at his side. Matthew stated that this was the same kid that he saw between his first and second period and who he identified as Klebold. Matthew stated he was trying to close the door quietly so it would avoid getting the shooter's attention. Matthew stated he saw the gunman scan the kitchen with his gun.

Matthew stated that the door was closed and three students got on the floor and held the door losed with their feet (door opens inward). Matthew got on the phone again and tried 9 for an outside line and 911. He received the same recording. Matthew hung up and called District 4 again and spoke with DPD Officer John Lietz. Matthew told Officer Lietz that there was a gunman shooting and some explosive devices going off Matthew said he thought the explosive devices were a flash bang which he described as loud noise and a bright light, primarily cause for distraction He stated that whatever was thrown into the cafeteria was homemade. He gave Office Lietz a description of the gunman stating that the gunman was wearing a long black trench coat, was 6'1" or 6'2", had blonde shoulder length hair, and had twelve gauge shotgun. Matt also told Officer Lietz where he was hiding in the building. At this time the gunman was still shooting rounds.

Matthew stated that some of the people in the office were able to move heavy objects in front of the door. The door handle was one that you turn down to open. Matthew took a can and wedged it in between the heavy objects and the door handle so it could not be opened. For about ten minutes there was silence outside. He then heard shooting upstairs and explosions going off. They heard feet running back and forth above them and random shooting. Then the shooting stopped.

Matthew then heard two voices yelling in the cafeteria. The voices were yelling such things

as, "check the window" and "one's coming in". These voices were not frantic or scared, but angry Matthew heard gunshots that sounded like it hit something metal. He heard bombs go off that shook the room they were in. Matthew stated it then sounded like the shooters were checking doors He could hear the doors open and slam shut. The shooters got to the door of the office and wiggled the door handle. They began banging on the door Matthew hear them slam down some keys on a metal object. He then heard voices that were not clear come from a radio. He was not sure if there was more than one radio.

The shooters then called out "Let us the fuck in" and "We're going to kill you" They tried for a couple of minutes to get into the office. Matthew stated he then heard the suspects running, talking and yelling in the cafeteria. At this point more bombs went off in the kitchen and there was more shooting. Matthew stated he told Officer Lietz to tell his dad for him that he loved him and that he was going to die. Matthew stated the suspects came back to the door and again said "Let us in, I'm going to kill you, it's your day to die". At this point there was another student in the office that started to walk toward the door. Matthew stated he stopped him from touching the door. Matthew then heard the suspect in the next room to the south of the office. The suspect was banging on the wall. The suspect then fired shots in groups of four, totaling approximately fourteen in all, into the kitchen area. Matthew then heard the suspect leave the kitchen area and then shortly after that more gunshots and faint gunshots in the background.

Matthew stated the firing stopped again, then he heard running upstairs in the library. Then he heard more shooting upstairs. He said there was a thirty to forty five minute span of silence. During this time the people in the office wrote down the names of their parents and their phone numbers so that Officer Lietz could contact them and tell them that their children were ok. Matthew stated a fellow student, by the name of Jeremy Mullin, came to the door and began pounding on it saying "Help, they're after me". They decided not to open up the door and let him in because they were afraid of what was going on outside. Matthew stated they didn't know if Jeremy was taken as hostage and it was a ploy for them to get the door open.

REPORTING AGENT: KARLA SARNACKI **CASE NUMBER: 99-38856**
VICTIM: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL **DATE OF REPORT: 04/29/99**
OFFENSE: AOA/COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE/JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE

Matthew stated that he heard the SWAT team enter when he heard someone yell "Shields up Right clear. Left clear". Approximately twenty to thirty minutes later the SWAT team came into the kitchen. They knocked on the door and identified themselves as the Denver Police and Jefferson County SWAT Team. Matthew stated he was still on the phone with Officer Lietz and he told Officer Lietz that he was having second thoughts about who it was at the door. The SWAT Team members then began ramming the door. The people in the office then yelled out that they would move the objects away from the door and open it. The SWAT Team then evacuated the occupants out of the office to a safer place.

Matthew stated that he had not heard of any of the trench coat mafia group members experimenting with guns or making bombs or explosives. He stated he knew that Brooks Brown was a friend of the trench coat mafia group and that Brooks associated with them at school. Matthew knew one of the nicknames that they called each other as being Cyrus.

Matthew had also heard that a fellow student by the name of Kevin Olsen (Olson) was upstairs in the hallway when the shooting began. He had heard that Kevin had seen someone wearing a white shirt and possibly involved.

Matthew stated he left his blue Nike backpack in the cafeteria. He said his drivers license and his student I.D. as well as his keys were inside. He had a history book, a vocabulary book, notebooks, and student planner inside the backpack. Matthew was wearing a CU hat, a wrestling shirt, and blue plaid shorts.

The 303-937-4444 phone line at DPD is not recorded. Attached is Officer Lietz's report.

Karla Sarnacki 1334 — 1400 4/30/99

Report by: number/date — Approved by: number/date

ng

FBI #4-DN-57419
JEFFCO CASE #99-7625
CONTROL #3341

OFFICER JOHN LIETZ (DENVER POLICE DEPT)
DPD District Four
2100 S. Clay St.
Denver, CO. 80219
303.937.4444

05/14/99, 0930 hrs. Officer John Lietz reported that his daughter, Heather Lietz, attended Columbine HS and was in math class when the shootings started. He was also on the telephone with another police officers child, who he identified as Mark Depew. (See attached typed written statement prepared by Officer Lietz on 04/20/99).

Officer Lietz stated that Mark Depew was sitting at a table in the cafeteria that was near the windows. He witnessed a student being shot outside and saw one of the suspects. He said that this suspect entered the cafeteria near the Rebel Corner. Some of the students went to the window to see what was happening and many thought that it was a staged shooting using paint balls. When he realized that the shootings were for real, he and several others ran to the door near the teacher's lounge to escape. Just before arriving at the door, another gunman entered the door blocking their exit. They had no other choice but to run into the kitchen area and barricade themselves in an office that had no windows. He said that there were about 18 students inside of the small room and they barricaded the door by using sacks of flower and using their feet, as there was no lock on the door.

Officer Lietz said that he was on the telephone with Mark Depew during the course of the shooting and kept him calm by giving advice. He said that while on the telephone, he could clearly hear shooting and the footsteps of the suspects as they ran by the office where the students were hiding. He said that he could hear keys jingling and he could hear what sounded like two-way radios as the suspects communicated with each other. He said that he could hear the suspects trying the door to gain entry and he told Mark not to open the door under any circumstances. Office Lietz said that he could hear gunfire from 11:20AM to 12:45PM. He said that all the shotgun blasts came in four round bursts and he could hear the pump action between shots and then hear the suspects reload. He said that it sounded like the gunfire was coming from the cafeteria then quite then more gunfire coming from another area in the school. 20 minutes later the gunfire could be heard in the cafeteria again. In between the gunfire, the suspects would walk back into the kitchen area and try the door where the students were hiding. At one point, one of the suspects pretended to be Jeremy and attempted to trick his way in. At one point while the suspects were in the either the cafeteria or kitchen area, Officer Lietz could hear loud noises like the suspects were hammering on something.

Officer Lietz said that he stayed on the phone with Mark Depew until the Denver Metro/SWAT team breached the barricaded door and freed the students.

JEFF
LT. SHRADER 277-02K
RANDY SMITH
COMUN MGR
MATTHEW DEPEW 987-0815

1 * TASHA OLSON 989-6995 GEORGETTE 972-4235 RON

1 * SHANNON RYAN 237-3640 SUSAN

WANTS DEPEW TO CALL * BRANDY WISENAN 933-1949 JULIE

1 KYLE BRAMLETT 744-5334 BILL

WANTS ADULTS TO CALL * JAMES STOWART 979-0246 DIANE

* RICHARD GREEN 979-7303 PAULINE

1 NO ANSWER * KINDSAY WYANNT 979-4998 CINDY

1 DAN LAB 978-9423 DEBBIE

1 * MATT WILSON 973-3876 FRAN

WANTS TO TALK TO BRANDY 1 * ADAM KYLER 973-6907 SUSAN/MIKE

* KIM SNYDER 797-1445H 734-4208W VALERIE

1 * RYAN DEATHERAGE H 738-1268 CEL 916-5638 DEB

1 * ADULT PATTI ZAWADZKI 797-0633 DAVID 890-6239 P

1 TANYA WORLOCK *82-971-0805 KATHY

1 * SAM GRANILLO 899-6424 GAIL 899-6460W

1 SARA SLATTER 919-9469 JACKIE

1 ADULT SUZANNE DEWLANEY 829-9291 GRAHAM

PHONE FOR KITCHEN 982-4515

DERBYSHIRE, L

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

.PORTING AGENT: GEORGE MCGLYNN **CASE NUMBER: 99-38856**
VICTIM: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL **DATE OF REPORT: 04-28-99**
OFFENSE: AOA/COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE/ JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE

SUSPECTS:

ERIC HARRIS

DYLAN KLEBOLD

WITNESS:

INFORMATION CONTROL NUMBER: DN1519, FBI: 174A-DN57419, JCSO: CR#99-7625

1. DERBYSHIRE, LAUREN, DOB: 04-22-84
   8376 South Upham Way, Bldg A-305, Littleton. CO 80128, 303-904-0697
   Father: Alan Derbyshire, 8376 South Upham Way, Bldg A-305, Littleton. CO 80128, 303-904-0697
   work: 303-639-4860
   Mother: Amy Derbyshire, 8376 South Upham Way, Bldg A-305, Littleton. CO 80128, 303-904-0697
   work: 303-428-9339

INVESTIGATION:

On 04-27-99 I was assigned Information Control Number 1519 for follow up investigation The Information Control narrative stated that Lauren Derbyshire had been in the cafeteria and was not on our original cafeteria occupants' list. The source was Detective Polak of the Denver Police Department.

On 04-28-99 at 1300 hours, Detective Hal Shucard and I responded to 8376 South Upham Way. Bldg A-305 the residence of Lauren Derbyshire and met with her and her father Alan. Lauren Derbyshire said that she had been in the cafeteria when this incident began. Lauren Derbyshire told me that on 04-20-99 her father had driven her to school and that she arrived at school at approximately 0700 hours. She entered the school through the main entrance and went to her locker which is in the main corridor directly west of the main entrance She said that she got some of her books and placed some of her belongings in her locker and then went to the library to study. While she was in the library she was in the first row near the computers. She did not meet with any other students there and studied until approximately 0715 or 0720 hours when first hour began. She said that her first class is algebra, and she went to the math wing for this class Her second hour is band and she walked to band with a friend of hers named Julie Anderson. She said that third hour is her gym class She went directly from the

band room to the gymnasium. She said her fourth hour is science and from the gymnasium she went to her locker and then to the science room. After fourth hour she has the "A" lunch. She said that she went into the lunchroom from her science room by going down the stairs and into the lunchroom. She indicated the path on the map, which I provided to her, how she had gotten to the table in the lunchroom. She had some difficulty with the cafeteria maps and could not be exactly sure which table she sat at but thought it was either the "ZZ" table or the "YY" table. She said that she dropped off her pack, took her money and purse and went to purchase her lunch. She said that she purchased the school lunch which was chicken teriyaki and a Dr. Pepper and set her lunch on the table and got back in line with her friend, Megan Steckly. She said they talked for several minutes while Megan purchased her lunch and then they went back to the table and sat down. She said after about three or four minutes of being at the table she heard someone yell that there was a fight and noticed a lot of the kids by the tables next to the west windows get up and stand, looking out the windows. She said that she then heard a man yell to get under the tables and to get down. She thought perhaps it was a student but did not see who was yelling. She then got vn under a table with her food and she heard explosions and gunshots. She said that she has heard shotguns in the past and believed that she heard shotgun blasts. She said that people began to run from the cafeteria and that she grabbed her bag and run into the kitchen. She said there was some shelves in her way and that she moved some shelves. She and a blond girl, who she doesn't know and a dark haired boy got behind some shelves She said that shortly after they were behind these shelves, the boy and girl left and left her behind She said that a blond student and a janitor then came through and the janitor pushed the shelves out of the way and helped her run to the auditorium storage room. She said that there already lots of people in the auditorium storage room and from that room they went onto the stage. She said that as she jumped off the stage the lights went off and an alarm went off, then a white strobe light came on. She was then instructed to follow the other students who were running through the auditorium toward the rear door. She said that as she was running she could hear explosions and gunshots. She said she got to the rear of the auditorium and exited out through the rear door She said that when she got into the hallway, there was a set of double glass doors that she believed were locked that lead toward the library. She said she could hear gunshots coming from that area. She then ran straight out the hall that took her toward the main entrance. As she approached the main entrance she could see that main entry door glass was broken and she turned to her left and ran north down the hallway passed the gymnasium area and out the north doors. She said that they then ran between two fences and out on to the fields. The group stopped

there and they heard more shots being fired from the school. Someone told them to run and they ran further out into the park. They eventually gathered with another group of students who had gotten out of the school

Lauren Derbyshire did not leave a backpack in the school and took all of her belongings with her She said that she was wearing jeans with a hole in the right knee, white long sleeved T-shirt with teal fleece vest and white tennis shoes.

Lauren Derbyshire said that she is a freshman and she was aware of the group known as the "trench coat mafia" . She said that she continually would see one kid by her science class who she believed was part of the "trench coat mafia". He always wore a long army jacket, army pants, long hair and had round glasses She said that she does not know ERIC HARRIS or DYLAN KLEBOLD and she would not have known this prior to this incident if she met them in the hallway. During Lauren Derbyshire's time in the school she did not notice anything unusual, any large duffle bags in the cafeteria or backpacks left anywhere around the school that she now in retrospect thinks might have been suspicious. She has also not heard of anyone else or other people talking about bomb making or gun buying.

ADDITIONAL WITNESSES:

1. MEGAN STECKLY
2. AARON FITZGERALD
3. STEPHANIE PANSINI
4. SHELLY (last name unknown)
5. HEIDI (last name unknown)
6. ERIN (last name unknown)

These are all girls that were sitting with Lauren Derbyshire at the table in the cafeteria

4-30-99
Detective's signature/number/date

4/30/99
Sergeant's signature/number/date

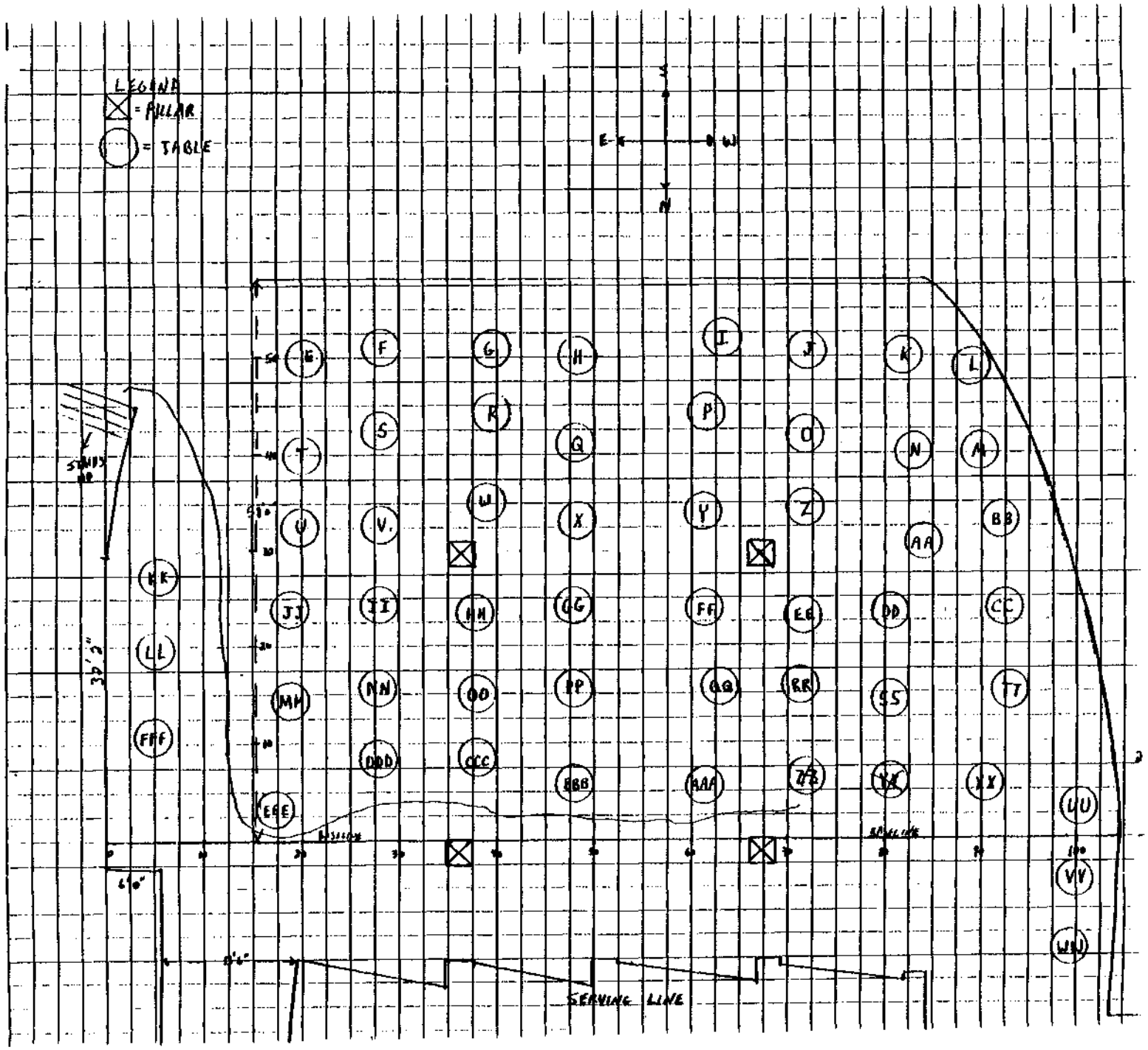

1519

LAU 3N
DERBISHIRE

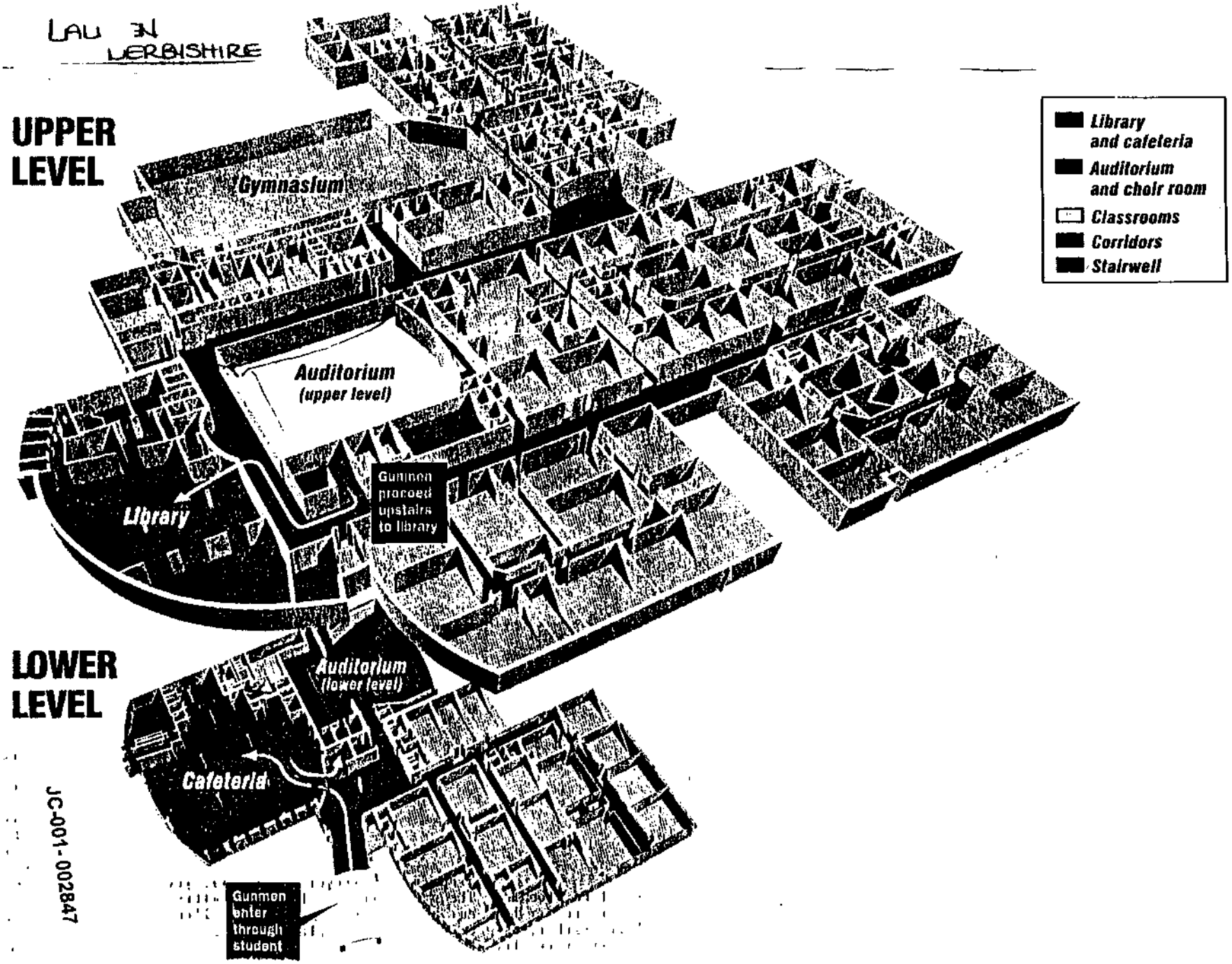

JC-001-002847

1519

0.04152"

LAUREN DERBYSHIRE

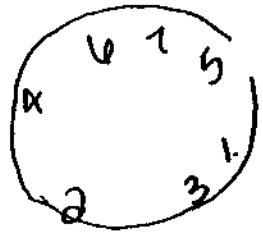

1. LAUREN DERBYSHIRE
2. SHELLY
3. MEGAN STECKLY
4. ERIN FITZGERALD
5. STEPHANIE PANSINI
6. HEDEI
7. ERIN

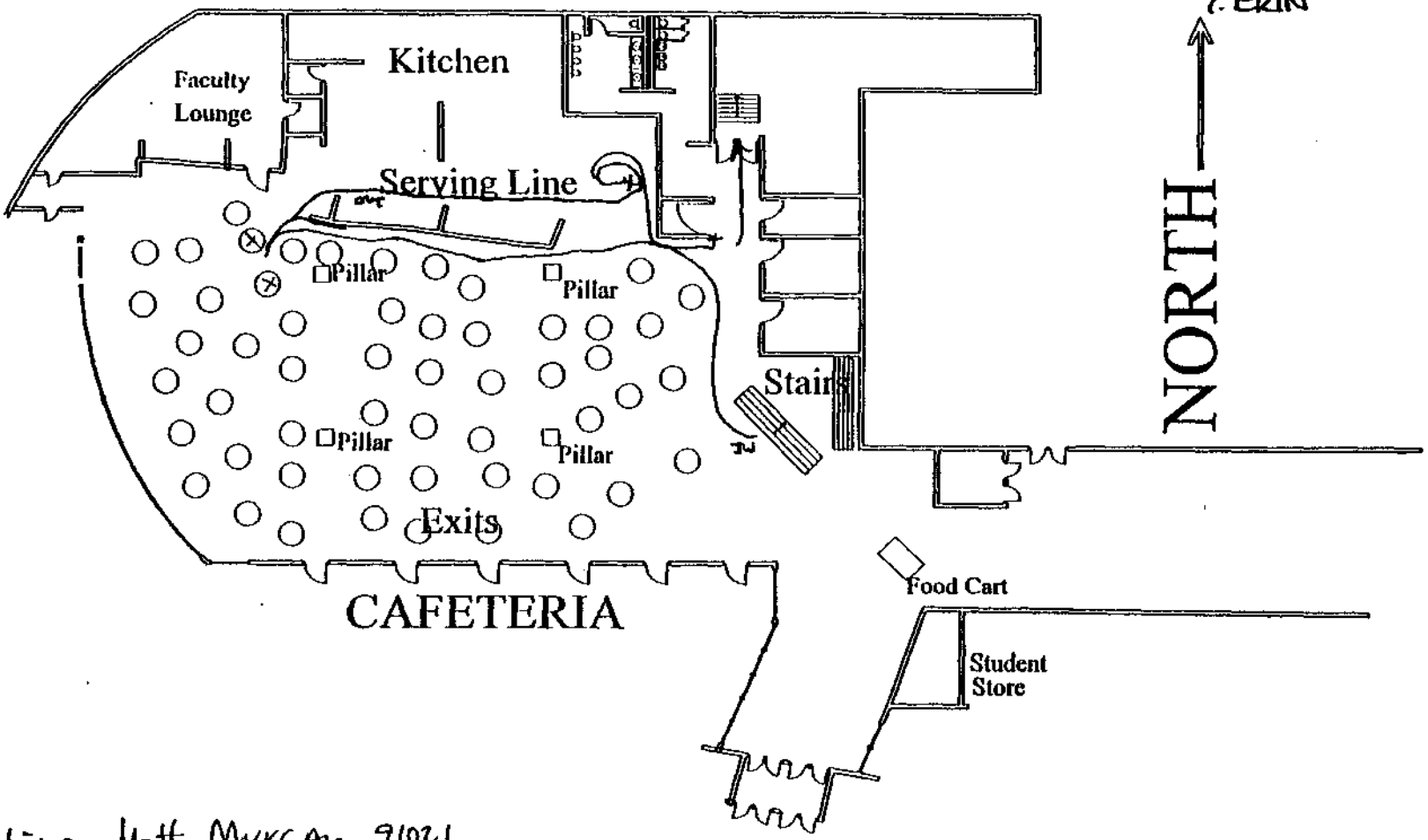

Detective Matt Murray 91021
Denver Police Homicide
4-26-99

JC-001-002848

519

DESAVERIO, D

Page_____ of_____ Pages

Case No._____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
De Sombre, Dominik					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
8153 S. Jay Dr.					
Residence Phone	Business Phone		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
( ) 972-3036	( )				
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time
Det. Shane Webster		87-7	5-3-99		1900 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		
Columbine High			8153 S. Jay Dr		

Summary of Statement:

I was standing in the last row of tables by the stage. Everyone started running toward me so me & my friends went behind the auditorium, but we went in the kitchen & hid behind a wall near to some carts. We heard a couple of explosions and then we stuck our heads out the serving lines & heard shots. Then the janitor came back in & told us that it was safe to go. We went out the door they came in & a teacher was helping a kid who was on the ground. The teacher said not to touch him, so we ran outside. There was a cop outside & he told us to run. We ran toward the library & he said we were heading toward them. We ran down the stairs & hid by the back row of carts.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____ Date

☐ AM
☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-002850

0600

** *UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999* **
TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ? NO

2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ? NO

3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ? NO

4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ?
FOOD + BACKPACK

5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ?
BRAD PASTICKA, RYAN EZELL, JOEY MILDER, PAT SIMMINGTON ✓
DUSTY HIRSCHFELD, JOSH BUSHMAN ✓

6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ? HAD SEEN THEM - DIDN'T KNOW THEM

7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc. ?
NO

8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ?
T-SHIRT PLAID SHIRT CARGO SHORTS / BLUE BACKPACK

9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ?
WENT OUTSIDE

10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ?
11:10-11:15, CAME FROM SCIENCE

11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and whom they were with (if known) ?

12. How did you exit the building ? Where did you go when you got out and what did you see on the outside of the building ?

13. Do you use the Internet ? If so, what is your screen name ? Do you have an ICQ (aka: I seek you / similar to a chat line) account ? SOMETIMES / DON'T KNOW ACCOUNT NAME

14. Do you know anybody with a "double pierced eyebrow" ?
NO

15. Did you see or hear any unusual announcements prior to the shootings ? Do you know what the "Thought of the day was" over the Rebel News Network (RNN) ?
NO

16. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ?

17. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?

Dorian Peters

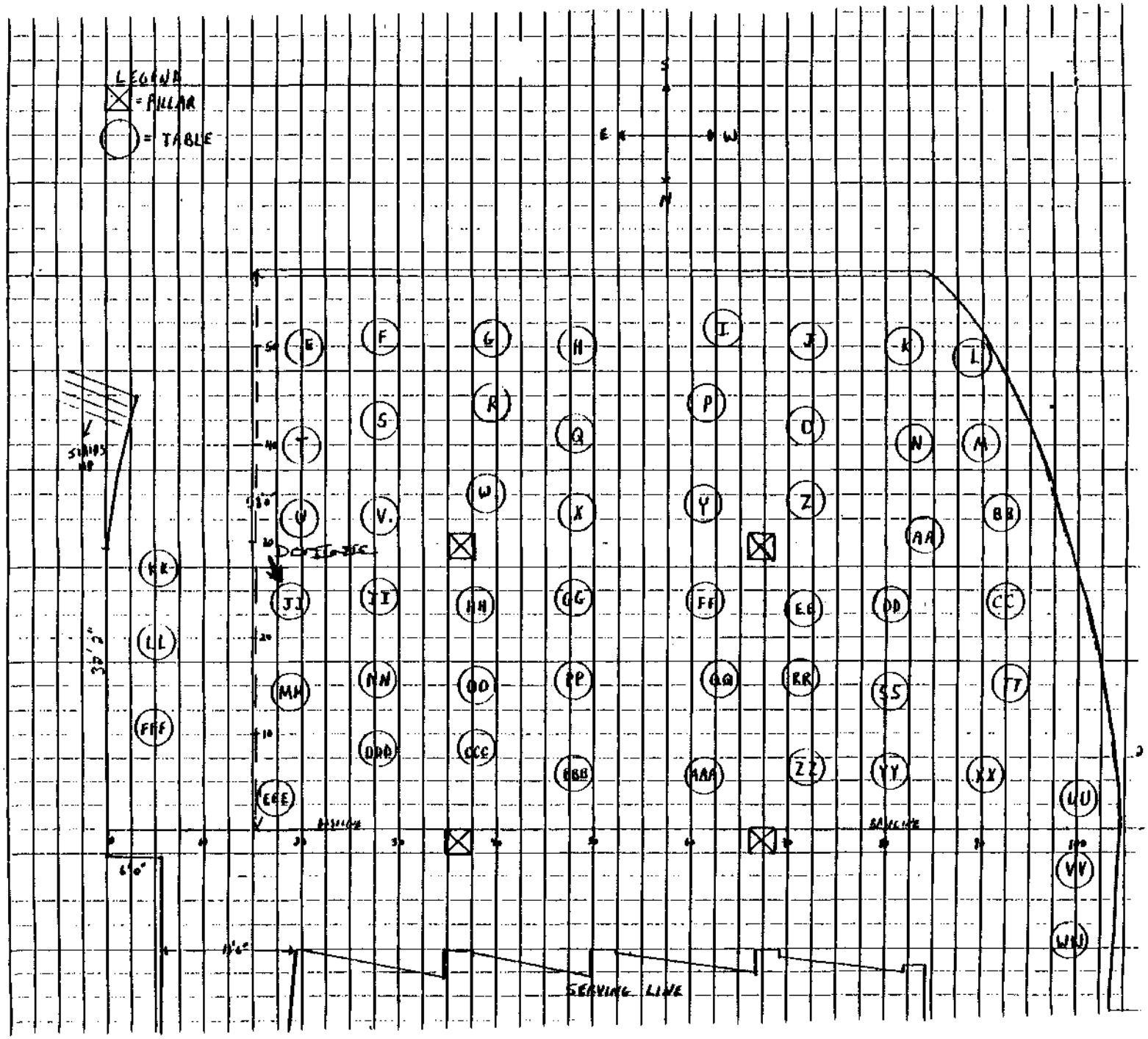
LEGEND
= PILLAR
= TABLE
S
E
W
N
SERVICE LINE

DEWLANEY, S

ORIGINAL

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	HARRIS/KLEBOLD	**Docket Number:**	
Date:	MAY 3, 1999	**Case Number:**	99A062
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	DOYLE, PJ

****

FBI CASE 174A DN-57419

WITNESS CONTROL NUMBER 1913

JCSD CASE 99-7625

Reporting investigator, P.J. Doyle, is a commissioned peace officer employed by the District Attorney in the First Judicial District serving Jefferson and Gilpin Counties. I am currently assigned to assist in interviewing witnesses from Columbine High School.

On May 3, 1999 I spoke to Suzanne nmn Dewlaney.
DOB: 4-21-58
10605 W. Quarles Ave.
Littleton, CO 80127
303 972-8663

Suzanne works at Columbine High School in food service in the cafeteria and had worked there for three months when this incident occurred.

Suzanne told me the following:

JC-001-002854

She got to work at 8:00 a.m. She didn't see propane tanks or duffle bags. The women who clean, she said, take things out and clean very well. She saw nothing visible. She said that she wouldn't have seen anything if it was placed in a box. She said that she saw nothing unusual. The day started like any other.

She said that she left the kitchen around 9:45 to have lunch in the teacher's lounge. At that time, the kitchen is unlocked, and completely open. Anyone can have access. There are four boys who come in to help. She didn't know their names, but said that Linda Tibljas manages the kitchen and would know the boys. She said that Linda has already been interviewed. Suzanne said that the boys are usually in the kitchen when the women come back from lunch around 10:30.

The other women are:
Marlene Nederman
303 948-2344

Sue Laine
303 972-2194

Laverene no other info.

Patty no other info. Was with Suzzane in the store room.

Suzanne said that when she got back, she started getting ready to serve the kids lunch. The bell rings at 10 minutes after 11. Some kids come early so they open up a bit early for them.

Suzanne was out by the pillar on the west side of the cafeteria. (See diagram). Suzanne and Marlene and Sue Laine take the money. The other four are at the serving line.

She said that she didn't know what time it was. Maybe they'd been serving lunch for 5 or 10 minutes, at the most. Dave Sanders and about ten boys (she didn't know who they were) came running in

and yelling something like, "They have guns. They're shooting. Get down." They had come in the west door. Up to this point, she hadn't noticed anything different.

She said that she looked to her left. Marlene was still with her. Marlene said it looked like someone had set off a smoke bomb. Suzanne thought it was a smoke bomb. She thinks the smoke was white. She saw the smoke in the senior parking lot from where she was standing by the pillar.

Suzzane said that this all happened very fast. As soon as she and Marlene talked about the "smoke bomb", everyone was getting under tables. Marlene and Suzzane and some kids, she doesn't know who they were, were squatting down by the pillar they'd been standing by. She said she was literally looking to the west for someone to come through, not knowing they were on the other side of the cafeteria. They were the shooters.

Suzanne stated that she heard gun shots. She has heard guns at a rifle range at summer camp. It didn't sound like rapid machine gun types of a gun. It sounded like a shot gun, and was very loud. The kids got up in mass and swarmed the stairs, hundreds of them. She heard screaming and shooting. At about that point, Marlene and Suzanne got up and ran to the kitchen through the door close to the pillar where they were hiding. They took some kids with them to the kitchen. She thinks maybe five kids. She stood in the doorway of the storeroom and yelled at kids to come in to the storeroom. She thought it may have been a senior prank at first. When it sounded like the shooting was getting closer, the kids ran back and in to the store room. Suzanne shut the door. After about a minute, she opened the door abut an inch to peek out and there was smoke. The cafeteria was filled with smoke. She thought it was white smoke. When she peeked out, Marlene and some kids were hiding behind some equipment in the kitchen.

She never saw the shooters.

Suzanne only knew two of the kids that were in the store room with her, Ryan and Adam. Ryan's mom is Dee Dee 738-1268. They are special kids. (Challenged?) She thinks they were in the storage room before she got in there. She said that Ryan was crying and shaking. Patty held him in her lap the entire time they were in the room.

Suzanne said that she thought she heard "two hours" of bombs and shooting. She said that is what it felt like to her.

Suzanne didn't know that the door locked automatically. She said that she and a male student laid on the floor and held their feet on the door.

There is a phone in the storage room. She dialed 911 at least four times. She couldn't get through. She got a dial tone and then nothing. Another boy, Matthew Depew, said that his dad works for DPD and has a direct line. Matt called his dad and spoke to another officer because his dad wasn't there. She didn't know Matt's name at the time, but knows it now because she saw him on TV. She said that she and Patty checked the room and made sure that no kids were left behind. She said that the news made it sound like no adults were there, but she and Patty stayed until all the kids were out.

Suzanne said that she was in the storage room for about two hours. During that time, there was only one mention of anyone knowing the shooters or who they were. The storage room is shaped like an L. She heard a kid say he had seen one of the guys shooting and the guy was wearing a trench coat. A girl said, "That must be Dylan." Suzzane asked why the girl had said that and the girl said because Dylan wears a trench coat. The girl said that Dylan was a quiet person. Suzanne did not know the identity of the speakers.

Suzanne said that Matthew, while on the phone to DPD, was told to pass around a piece of paper and everyone wrote their names on it and Matt gave these names to the officer on the phone. Then, the list was passed again for phone numbers. That was done. Suzanne's

was the last name on the list. Matt was on the phone relaying phone numbers to the officer.

During all this, it sounded like there was still shooting and bombs going off in the cafeteria. It got to the point where Suzzane couldn't distinguish between bombs and shot gun blasts.

The shooters were in the kitchen, shooting up the kitchen, outside their door. Suzanne, a little before this, noticed "pop.pop.pop." type shooting, and a big blast more like a shot gun type thing. She said it sounded almost fake. She could feel the walls shake.

Suzanne thought they were going to ram the doors open and shoot them all.

Suzanne prayed to herself. The kids were whimpering, a silent whimpering. Several people said that they smelled gas. Suzanne didn't smell gas. A girl student next to Suzzanne asked Suzzane if Suzanne had any kids. She doesn't know who she was. The kids in the back were sitting and squatting. The gun powder smell was awful. Someone said that it was gun powder.

Then, it seemed like the shooting got farther away.

Suzanne doesn't remember when they dragged sugar and flour to the door to keep out the shooters.

Suzanne said that at least three times while they were in the room, someone banged on the door to get in. Before the shooting, Marlene had keys and she started to unlock the door. (This is after everyone ran to the closet.) No one knew it was Marlene. Suzanne didn't know if the shooters had keys. She and students held the door with their feet. The office on the phone had said not to let anyone in or to answer if someone talked to them from the other side of the door.

Suzanne heard dragging noises from the refrigerator. She thought it was the gunmen reloading at first. It ended up being two janitors.

She said that after the kitchen was shot up, it got quiet.

She said that one time, someone knocked on the door. They said nothing and she and the kids said nothing.

There was another knock on the door and the boy said his name. He said one of the girl's names. He said, "I know you're in there." Suzanne said that she thinks the kids inside knew this kid, but no one would respond. She said that no one banged on the door and said, "Let us in. We want to kill you."

Suzanne thinks that it was 12:45 or 1:00 when Matt relayed that the SWAT team was coming and that there would be cover fire and to make sure that everyone was down. Suzanne said that she heard shooting and explosions from far away.

She said at about 1:15 she heard the SWAT come in. There was a lot of noise and a lot of yelling. The door opened and a hand was stuck in. A male voice said, "Denver SWAT. I need eye contact immediately." She said the hand was a man's, not a boy's. She knew they were safe. Suzanne and some kids dragged away the stuff they'd put in front of the door. A SWAT man said that girls were to come out first. They went out in groups of five or three. The SWAT officers were aiming rifles at the ceiling on both sides of the door. There were some ceiling tiles out. The fire alarm was going off the whole time.

Suzanne said that they had to hold the person's shirt in front of them. They went out of the cafeteria to the teacher's lounge. They lined up on the wall of the teacher's lounge. A SWAT guy was at a window. He was taking people out in groups (through the window). Another SWAT member was outside the window. They were lined up outside of the faculty lounge. The guy outside said, "On

my signal GO in groups of three. They went behind a fire truck. From the fire truck, they ran to two cement walls. Every one was frisked. Then, they went to police cars in groups of five. Matt was with the SWAT guys. They were taken to a house in Woodmore.

She left her purse and her coat at the school. The purse was left in the laundry room. The coat was left in the bathroom. Her purse has her ID in it. The coat is a black wind breaker with royal blue and white on it. It may have the name Dewlaney in it.

Suzanne said that she didn't know who Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold were prior to this incident. She had not seen anyone in school wearing the trench coat.

Diagram is attached.

No further information at this time.

Investigator

5-4-99
Date

JC-001-002860

5-3-99
Suzanne Devaney
Contract 1913

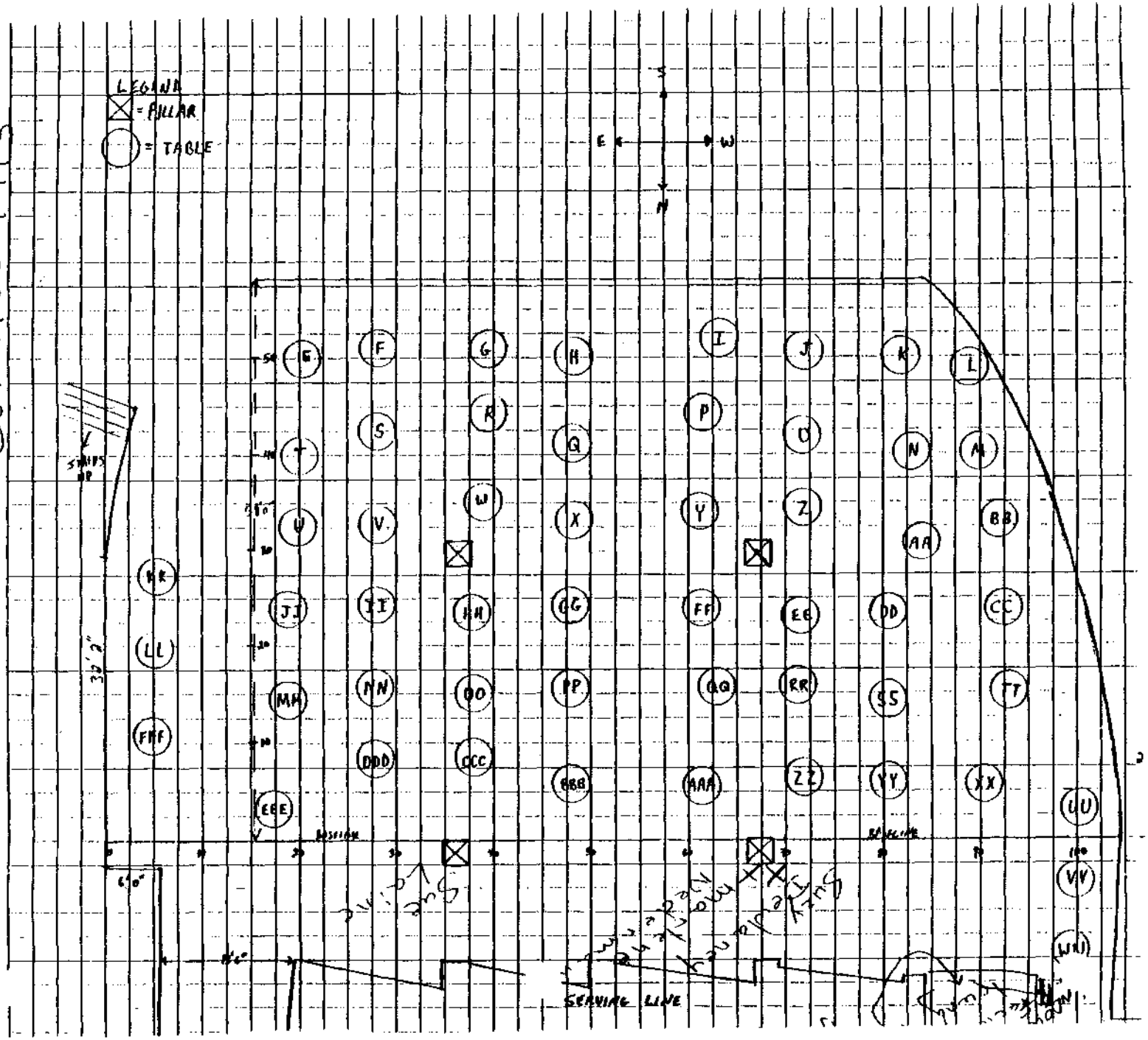

JC-001-002861

DIAZ, R.

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	FELSOCI	99-7625-U

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		05-25-99

C. cation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

Ricardo Diaz, dob/02-10-82
3523 Bowles Avenue
Littleton, Colorado 80123
(303)734-9213
Student at Columbine High School

INVESTIGATION:

At about 1840 hours, I contacted Ricardo Diaz by telephone in reference to a First Degree Murder which occurred at Columbine High School, 6201 South Pierce Street, on 04-20-99. (control number 2882)

During our conversation, Diaz stated he had fifth period lunch at 1110 hours. He informed me he was eating at the northeast corner table of the cafeteria, which is located near the food line. I asked him if he noticed anything unusual in the cafeteria area, and he stated he did not see anything unusual. I then asked him if he saw any big bags laying in the cafeteria, and he stated no.

Diaz stated while he was eating, four kids ran into the cafeteria and told everybody to get down. After that, a male teacher came in and also told everybody in the cafeteria to get down. After this, he stated everybody was crying, and a janitor ran in and told everybody to start running. Diaz said everyone began running through the cafeteria, and that he went through the double doors to the auditorium. He then ran to the top of the auditorium and went through the double doors on the north side, which opened up into the main hallway of the school. He then ran east down the hallway, and then north down a side hallway, because he noticed that the east doors were damaged by gunfire. He then through a door just behind the gymnasium. He informed me he then ran into Clement Park with other students.

I asked Diaz while he was in the cafeteria if he heard any noises, and he stated he thought he heard some firecrackers, and then he heard a shotgun blast. I asked him if this was in the cafeteria or outside, and he informed me he believed they were coming from outside. I asked him if he saw any of the suspects shooting, or if he saw anyone get shot, and he stated he did not. I asked Diaz if he knew anybody in the Trench Coat Mafia, and he stated he doesn't know any of them, but has seen them around the

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	X62	318			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-002863

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	FELSOCI	99-7625-U
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-25-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

school in the past.

I asked Diaz who he was sitting at the table with eating his lunch, but he could not remember the names. I asked him how long it was from the time he was eating to the time he was in Clement Park, and he stated it was about 15 minutes. I asked him if he heard any shots or explosions while in the auditorium or in the main hallway as he was running out of the building, and he stated he did not hear any gunshots or any explosions other than the gunshots he heard while he was in the cafeteria.

DISPOSITION; Open.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	Y02	318			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-002864

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

DICKSON, A

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-L
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-06-99
Classification X First Degree Murder / ification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

AMBER DICKSON, DOB/05-09-83 (JUVENILE)

5388 South Garrison Street

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303) 933-3621

Student: Columbine High School

ROBERT DICKSON, DOB/07-19-48

Same as above

Bus: 4680 Robb Street

Suite 201

Wheat Ridge, Colorado 80033

(303) 463-3009

CONNIE DICKSON, DOB/10-03-55

Same as above

Bus: Same

INVESTIGATION:

On May 6, 1999, at about 1050 hours, I responded to 5388 South Garrison Street to interview witness Amber Dickson, who is a student at Columbine High School. Amber Dickson told me the following: She told me on 4-20-99, at about 1110 hours, she entered the cafeteria at Columbine High School to eat her lunch. She said she got her food and sat down at a table near the southeast section of the cafeteria and said she was facing in a southerly direction towards the cafeteria windows. Amber Dickson showed me on a map of the Columbine High School cafeteria where she sat, which direction she was facing, and two of her friends, by the name of Sarah Sales and Jasmine Shell, where they were sitting. She said Sarah Sales was sitting to her left, and

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-L
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-06-99
C ation X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Jasmine Shell was sitting to Sarah Sales' left, all at the same table in the cafeteria. Amber Dickson said she suddenly heard a lot of movement within the cafeteria, and heard people screaming. She said she saw the janitor (unknown name) and a teacher named Mr. Sanders running from the back (the north side of the cafeteria) towards the stairway that leads up to the upstairs part of Columbine High School. They said they were yelling at all the people in the cafeteria to get down on the floor and under the tables. Amber Dickson said she did this for an unknown length of time, and saw people getting up to run so she also did, and said they ran into the auditorium area. She said that about the point they were going to go into the auditorium is the first time she heard gunshots, which sounded to her like "a pop" to her. She said she believes she heard two shots at this time. She also said she could not determine where these shots came from. Amber Dickson said there was about 20 people in the auditorium and said witness Sarah Sales and she decided to try to leave the auditorium. She said she had no idea why When Amber Dickson and Sarah Sales exited the auditorium and begin to go back to the cafeteria, she saw Mr. Sanders at the tables and saw Mr. Andres, Jr. by an interior door of the cafeteria. They told her and Sarah Sales to go back into the auditorium, so they did so. Amber Dickson said Mr. Andres, Jr. went into the auditorium and grabbed some type of a wooden object to use for a weapon in the event it was needed for self defense, and at one point he went to the upstairs part of the auditorium to check out some noises that had been heard. She said at this point Mr. Andres, Sr. also went up to check these noises. Amber Dickson said everyone was told to get down on the floor, and at this time she said she heard four loud shots, which to her sounded more powerful and louder than the other two shots she had heard earlier. She said the four shots possibly were coming from the upstairs section of Columbine High School, but she could not be sure.

When the janitor told the occupants of the auditorium to get ready to run, the lined up by a door, and when the door was thrown open they all ran out, down the hall, past the foreign language department, and out of the school's east doors. Amber Dickson said Sarah Sales was running with her and they continued to run across the street and into Leawood Park. She said a short time later she went to Jamie Norwood's house, and she called her home.

Amber Dickson said she later was lead to believe by other students that the people in Leawood Park had been shot at, however, she said she did not hear any shots while they were in the park.

Amber Dickson told me that when she ran out of the cafeteria, she left her dark blue "Eddie Bauer" backpack, that contained her

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 3
[illegible] x 32	[illegible]	5022			

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-L
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-06-99
Cl ation X **First Degree Murder** Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

black purse, inside by the table she had been sitting at.

Amber Dickson said during the incident she did not see anyone with firearms and/or explosive devices. She said, however, she does not know suspect Klebold or suspect Harris, nor does she know any member of the "Trench Coat Mafia." Amber Dickson said she did not see any duffle bags or the propane tank in the cafeteria. She also said she does not know of anybody else who may be manufacturing explosive devices and/or possessing firearms.

A business card was left with Amber Dickson and her father, Robert Dickson, and I told them if they wanted to speak with a JCSO Victim Advocate to call me and I would make the necessary arrangements for them to do so.

DISPOSITION: Case remains open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
Peterson #32	FNU				

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-002868

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

0.04152":1'

99-7625
05/06/99

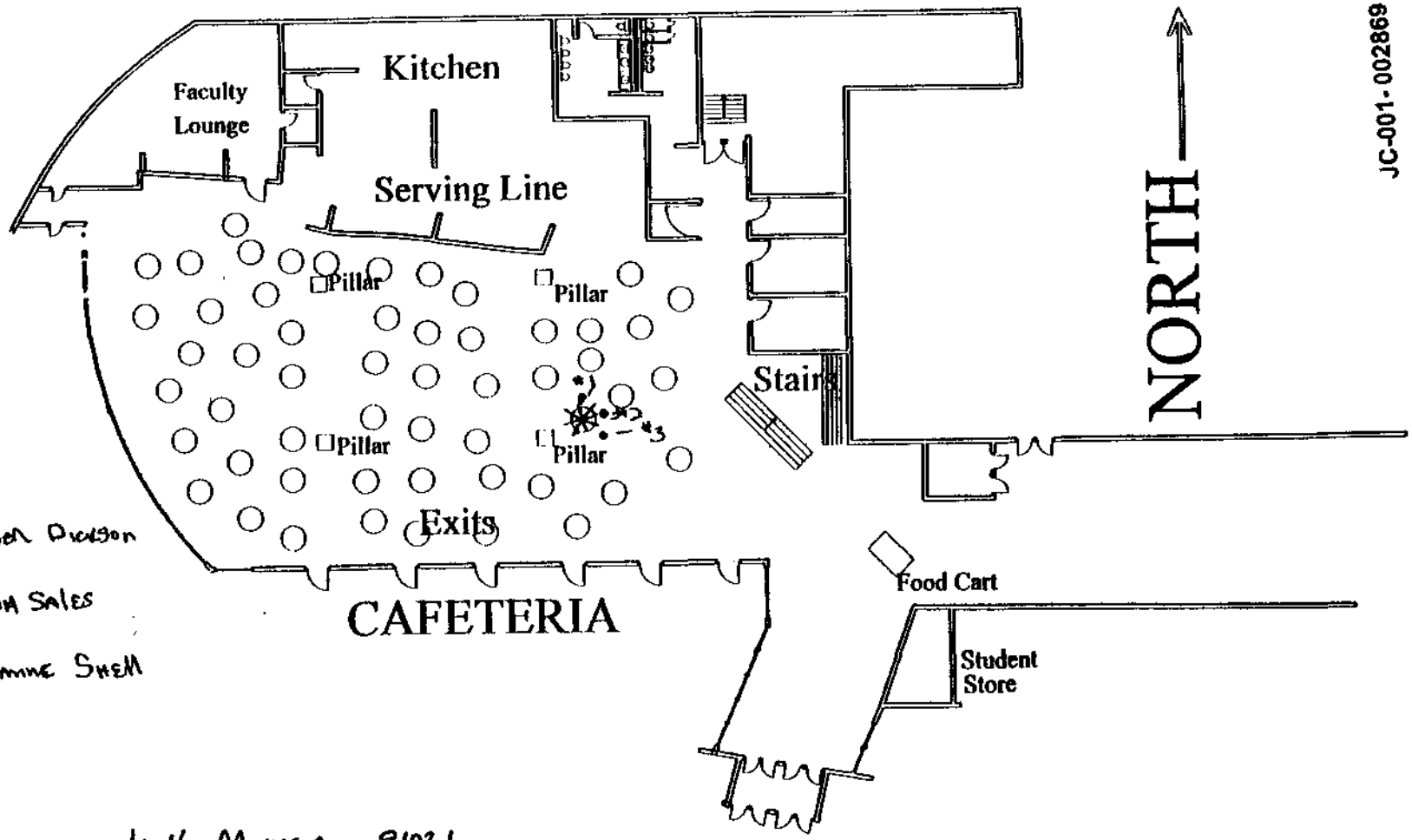

JC-001-002869

#1- Amber Dickson
#2- Sarah Sales
#3- Jasmine Shell

Detective Matt Murray 91021
Denver Police Homicide
4-26-19

DINKEL, H

Supplemental Report
JCSO 99-7625 / FBI 174A-DN-57419 / CONTROL NUMBER: 2665
Investigator Dan Pfannenstiel / West Metro Fire / 303-989-4307 Extension 530

On May 6, 1999 at 0830 hours I met with Heather Marie Dinkel (dob / 5-13-81) and her mother, Iolene Dinkel, at 8114 South Quay Court in Littleton, Colorado for the purpose of an interview.

Heather Marie Dinkel provided the following information about the Columbine High School incident, which occurred on April 20, 1999:

- Heather stated that she got to school at about 7:25 a.m. and went into the Main Entrance. She stated that she did not see any of the "so called Trench Coat Mafia members (TCM) at that time".

- Heather stated that she "thought a lot of people were absent from their classes that day, but other than that, it was a normal day".

- Heather stated that she was in the cafeteria during her 2nd hour class, Senate Class, with Mr. Lee Andres. She stated that the class generally sat near the east end of the cafeteria. She stated that she did not see any large backpack or duffel type bags at that time. She stated that she did not see any of the TCM members at that time either.

- Heather stated that the only person that she saw that was "unusual" was a "white male with red hair wearing big baggie jeans and a black vest". She stated that he was at the "bottom of the stairs and a member of the Punk clique", as opposed to the "all black (clothing) crowd".

- Heather was in her Math class during 4th hour. She stated that she got out at 11:10 a.m. and then stopped by the choir room for about "one minute" to talk to Luke Kwerlind.

- Heather was carrying her backpack at the time and left it in the cafeteria when the incident began. Her backpack is a red North Face pack that contained her books, calculator, lotion and make-up.

- Heather went down stairs to the cafeteria by her self. She stated that she met Shannon Keefe , Jacienda (unknown last name), Kristen Fink and Megan Lebsack (sic). Heather stated that they wanted to go out to lunch, which is fairly typical for them. She stated that they all started to walk to the south doors (out Rebel Corner) and that she got separated from them so she (Heather) decided to stay. Heather stated that she was going to go to the Library to study and then decided to stay in the cafeteria and talk.

Investigator D Pfannenstiel Date 5/7/99 1 of 4

- Heather stated that she sat at a table in Rebel Corner (see attached diagram) with the following:

  Steve Trujillo
  Leigh Kamens
  Kelly Burgesser
  Nick Foss

- Heather stated that while sitting at the table it "became really loud" and then "Estee Blatter came in the south doors and said someone got shot". Heather stated that "Nick Foss ran to go see", which is "typical Nick, as he has to help everybody". Heather stated that Jay, the custodian, and Mr. Sanders started to run around yelling, "get down".

- This Investigator also interviewed Estee Blatter and can confirm Estee coming in the south cafeteria doors.

- Heather stated that she got down on her knees for about two minutes, but "didn't really hear anything other than student noise". She stated that she did not see anything while she was on the floor or under the tables, specifically large backpacks or duffel bags. Again, she states that she did not hear any explosions or gun shots at this time.

- Heather stated that "everyone started to get up and run to the auditorium and upstairs". She stated that she "headed for the auditorium and then Leigh pulled her to the Language Arts hall (lower level, east of the Cafeteria), where they went into a room".

- Heather stated that they were in the room with "two or three teachers and about 15 students". She stated that they stayed low to the floor and against the wall. She stated that the teachers "barricaded the door". She stated that she "heard shots but could not tell where they were coming from".

- Heather stated that "about a minute later the fire alarm went off and a teacher peeked out the door and then we all went out the exit door by the room".

- Heather stated that the "ran across the Junior parking lot and to the Seminary house at Polk and Pierce". She stated that she "can't remember any cars leaving the area at that time".

- Heather stated that she had heard of the TCM prior to this incident. Heather began by stating that "they were into 'making things, doing movies and paint guns'". Heather stated that she was in Chemistry class and lab partners with Chris Morris in the fall of 1998.

JC-001-002872

- Heather provided the following information regarding Chris Morris:

  - Claims that Chris was a good friend of the teacher, Mr. Kent Frieson, because Kent had a son the same age as Chris.

  - She sat with Chris Morris the entire semester and that they frequently spoke. She stated that the never dated and he never asked her out.

  - She stated that she would ask him "what he did outside of school" to which he said, "paint ball stuff, making things with all of these gadgets".

  - She stated that he "typically wore a black beret, black T-shirts and his black trench coat" and "three skull rings". She stated that he wore two on his right hand and one on his left hand. She stated that Chris said the rings "were neat".

  - She stated that "Chris was open about being n the Trench Coat Mafia with Dylan, Brian Sargent and some girl (thin with short blonde hair)".

  - She stated that Chris was involved in the making of "videos with the AV tech department".

  - She stated that Chris worked at Black Jack Pizza by the Cooper Seven. She stated that he would tell her to "come in for a deal". She stated that she did pick up several pizzas from Black Jack last semester for a Spirit Party. She stated that "Chris was not there that day" and she didn't know "who it was that carried the pizza's out for her".

  - She stated that she did not see Chris Morris the day of the incident (April 20th), but that was "not unusual".

  - She stated that the last time that she saw Chris was about two months ago along the fence in the Senior parking lot. She stated that he was "with a girl and that he waved to her (Heather)".

  - She stated that during Chemistry class, the teacher would give you extra credit if you made a "mole (the animal) and could catch it as he (the teacher) shot it out of the potato gun". She clarified this by telling me that "students would make their own version of the animal (a mole) and bring it to class. Mr. Frieson would put the 'mole' in the PVC pipe and add something to it and light it and then the 'mole' would shoot across the room". She stated that if "you caught your own mole, you would get extra credit". She called this "PVC pipe a potato gun".

  - She stated that "Chris wanted to go outside and shoot the mole so that we could shoot it farther". She stated that "Chris would tell me that you could add this and add that". In addition, she stated that "Chris would tell me how easy it would be to make pipe bombs".

Investigator DPfannenstiel Date 5/7/99

[redacted]

- Please note that this investigator had a difficult time getting the above information out of Heather Dinkel. She appeared as though she was "not telling me the entire story", to which we discussed the issue at great length.

- Heather stated that she knew Dylan Klebold from her fall of 1998 "Composition for the College Bound Student" class. She stated that they would say "hello" only. She stated that she recognizes Dylan by the following description:

  - White male with his hair behind his ears
  - Always wore a black baseball hat backward with something on it (on the front if worn normally).
  - Black trench coat
  - Pants tucked into his boots and his boots were typically not laced up all the way.
  - T-shirts, usually white

- Heather denies seeing Dylan the day of the incident (April 20th).

- Heather stated that she has a computer at home and uses e-mail to talk to her friends. Her e-mail address is DO4ME17171@AOL.COM. She stated that she frequently e-mails her boyfriend, Brett Honeycutt, who graduated last year. She stated that she received porn mail a lot, but that she sees the word "porn under subject matter and just deletes it". She stated that she does not know where the porn mail is coming from. We checked her e-mail when I was there and did not find any porn mail on her "in box".

- Heather stated that she does not know what "ICQ" means and does not frequent any Web sites.

- Heather denies knowing anybody with a double pierced eyebrow.

I gave Heather Marie Dinkel and her mother my business card should they need to have a contact regarding this incident. Included with this report is the diagram that Heather drew her location, entrance into and exit out of the cafeteria.

Investigator D Pfannenstiel **Date** 5/7/99

JC-001-002874

0.04152"=1'

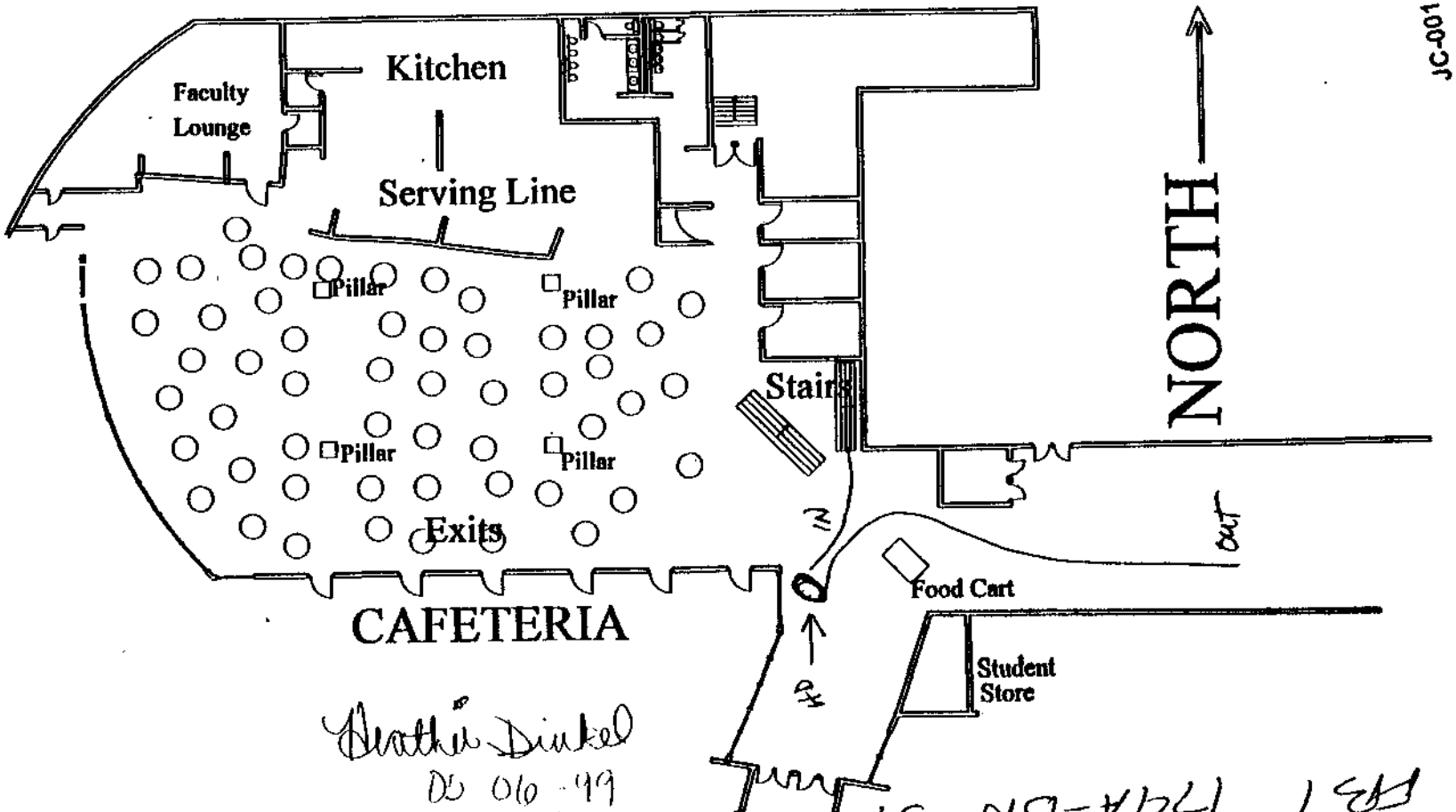

JC-001-002875

Heather Dinkel
DO 010-99

Detective Matt Murray 91021
Denver Police Homicide
4-26-99

Heather M. Dinkel 5-13-81
JCSO 99-7625
Exh 1 17CIA-DN-57 4/19

DODRILL, S

JC-001-002876

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer LOCK	Case Report No. 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report TOWNSEND		Date This Report 5-6-99
Classification X HOMICIDE Reclassification	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review Closure

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Witness:
Dodrill, Sarah, DOB: 01-17-83
6380 South Kendall St.
Littleton, CO 80123
Ph: 303-977-3345

CONTROL NUMBER: 2668

INVESTIGATION:
On 5/5/99, I met with Sarah Dodrill at her residence, reference the Columbine shooting. I explained to Sarah that I was there to talk to her reference the Columbine shooting. At this time I showed Sarah a seating chart and asked her to circle where she was in the cafeteria the day of the shooting. Sarah circled table "NN" and placed an "x" where she had been sitting at the table. I asked Sarah to tell me what had happened that day. Sarah said she was in the cafeteria and some male students came running in, telling everyone to "get down", that someone outside had a gun. Sarah said Mr. Sanders came into the cafeteria and told everyone again to "get down". Sarah said they stayed under the tables for a short time and then Mr. Sanders had everyone go upstairs. Sarah said she went into the choir room and then into the choir office where she hid for approximately three hours until the SWAT team came and got them out of the office. I asked Sarah where they went after they were contacted by the SWAT team. She said they went down a hallway into the auditorium, through the cafeteria and exited the school towards Leewood Park. I asked Sarah if she had heard any shots being fired. She said, yes while she was in the choir office, she did hear shots fired, but she did not know where they came from. I asked Sarah if she saw any of the shooters and she said no, she did not. I asked her if she had seen two large duffel bags in the cafeteria and she said no. I asked her if she saw anyone in possession of two large duffel bags and she said no. I asked her if she saw Eric or Dylan on Monday or Tuesday and she said, no, she did not know who they were until this happened. I asked Sarah if she had left anything in the cafeteria and she said she had left a blue packpack with her school books. I asked Sarah if she had spoke to anyone from the Trench Coat Mafia on Monday or Tuesday, or the prior week, and she said "no". I asked if she had spoke to anyone else reference this shooting, or if she had heard rumors of other suspects, making bombs or buying guns. She said, "no." I asked Sarah what she was wearing on that day and she said a white tank top shirt and blue jeans. I asked Sarah what time she entered the cafeteria and she said she believes it was around 11:10, as she had just come from choir. I asked Sarah if there was anything else that happened that day that she could remember and she said no, that's all she remembered at this time. I then gave Sarah a business card and asked if she remembers anything further, to please give me a call. This interview with Sarah Dodrill was concluded.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC-001-002877

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
	WMTP			

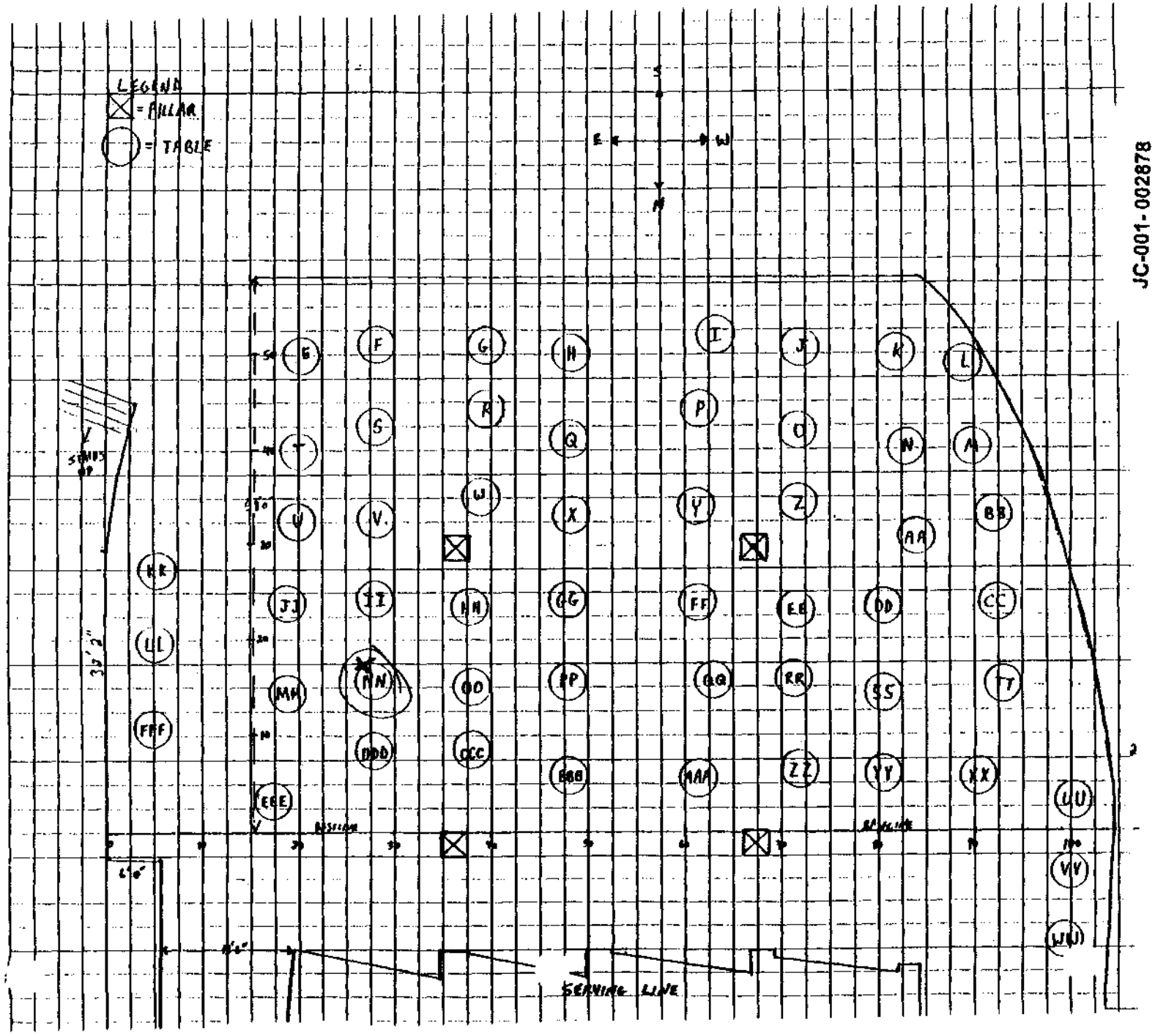

JC-001-002878

050595 DORAL SPADH

DONNELLY, C

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

'ORTING AGENT: GEORGE MCGLYNN **CASE NUMBER: 99-38856**
VICTIM: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL **DATE OF REPORT: 04-30-99**
OFFENSE: AOA/COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE/ JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE

SUSPECTS:

ERIC HARRIS

DYLAN KLEBOLD

WITNESS:

INFORMATION CONTROL NUMBER: DN1182, FBI: 174A-DN57419, JCSO: CR#99-7625

1. DONNELLY, CHRIS WILLIAM, DOB: 11-10-83
   6715 South Depew Street, Littleton, CO 80128, 303-972-8086
   Mother: Joann Donnelly, 6715 South Depew Street, Littleton, CO 80128, 303-972-8086,
   work: 303-973-1020
   Father: Hugh W. Donnelly, New Hampshire, (address unknown)

INVESTIGATION:

On 04-28-99 I was assigned Information Control Number DN1182 for follow up investigation. I reviewed the report found that Chris Donnelly had been identified as a student in the cafeteria by a backpack that was recovered.

On 04-30-99 at 1015 hours I responded to 6715 South Depew and interviewed Chris Donnelly and his mother at their residence. Chris Donnelly told me that he had arrived at Columbine High School at approximately 0730 hours and that his mother had driven him to school. He said that he entered the school through the main doors by the main office and then went downstairs to a computer room for his first hour computer class. He said that after first hour he went to his second hour math class, which is on the upper level and then from his math class he went to his third hour English class, which is also on the main level. From there he went from his English class to his fourth hour science class on the main level. He then went to the "A" lunch in the cafeteria. He entered the cafeteria by coming down the main stairs. He said that when he arrived in the cafeteria, all of his friends were at his table. He said he walked over to the pop and candy machines and purchased a pop and chips. He then sat down with everybody. He thought that it might have been approximately 1130 hours when he started to eat. He heard someone yelling to "get down, get down" and then he saw teachers and janitors running and also yelling

to get down. He said that he looked out the west windows and could see smoke in the parking lot. He said that he then got down under the table. He noticed that everyone was starting to crawl toward the stairwell He said he too began to crawl and then began to run when everyone got up and ran. He said that as he started up the stairs, he got about halfway up when he fell down and people started to trample over him. He and several other students had fallen down and were able to get up. He said they heard more shooting. He couldn't be exactly sure where it was coming from but that he did continue up the stairwell. He said that when he reached the top of stairs, he looked to his right and saw a teacher lying on the ground that had been shot. He now knows that this was Mr. Sanders but at the time, he knew it was a basketball coach. When he saw this he continued with the crowd to run to the east, down the corridor and directly out the east doors.

Donnelly said that he had been separated from the students he was having lunch with, but when he arrived in the park across the street from the school after he exited the school, he did find some of the kids he had been with.

Donnelly said that he left his backpack behind. He thought it was on the floor where he was sitting. He describes the backpack as a black Jansport with a broken zipper and strap. He said it contains his math book, his reading book, a blue math folder, a science folder, a black English folder, a calculator, pencils and possibly a Spanish book or folder.

Donnelly said he was wearing jeans, his Old Navy shirt which is blue in color, and Nike running shoes.

Donnelly said that he never heard of the "trench coat mafia" prior to this incident. He says he has seen kids at the school that hang out by the cars during their lunch break that wear trench coats, but he has never had any problems with these kids. He said he has never seen anyone, or hear of anyone else who was having problems with them.

Donnelly said that during his travels on that morning of 04-20-99, throughout the school, he did not notice anything that he might think was suspicious. He noticed no large duffle bags unattended, nor did he notice any backpacks unattended in the cafeteria. He did not see any large propane cansiters anywhere in the cafeteria. Donnelly said that he has not hear of anyone other students talk about bomb making or gun buying and he could provide no further information on the "trench coat mafia".

ADDITIONAL WITNESSES:

1. JAKE HEMELSTRAND
2. PAT VASSAR
3. AUSTIN STECKLER
4. TIM MILLER
5. JEFF MORRONI
6. DEVIN CASTEEL

These are all students sitting at the table with Donnelly.

Detective's signature/number/date 1430 5-3-99

Sergeant's signature/number/date 5/3/99

Chris Donnelly

DN 1182

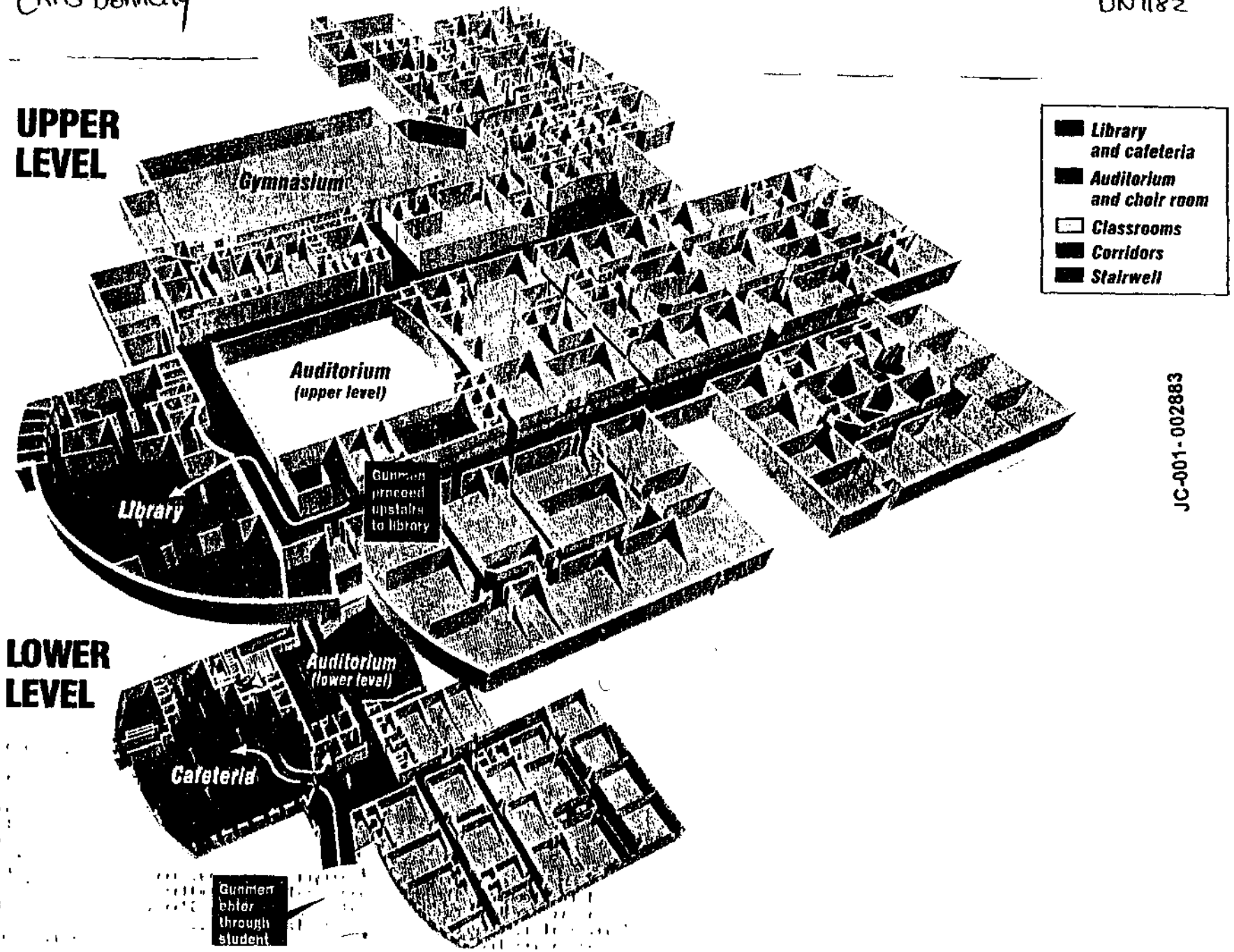

JC-001-002883

DN1182

Chris Donnelly

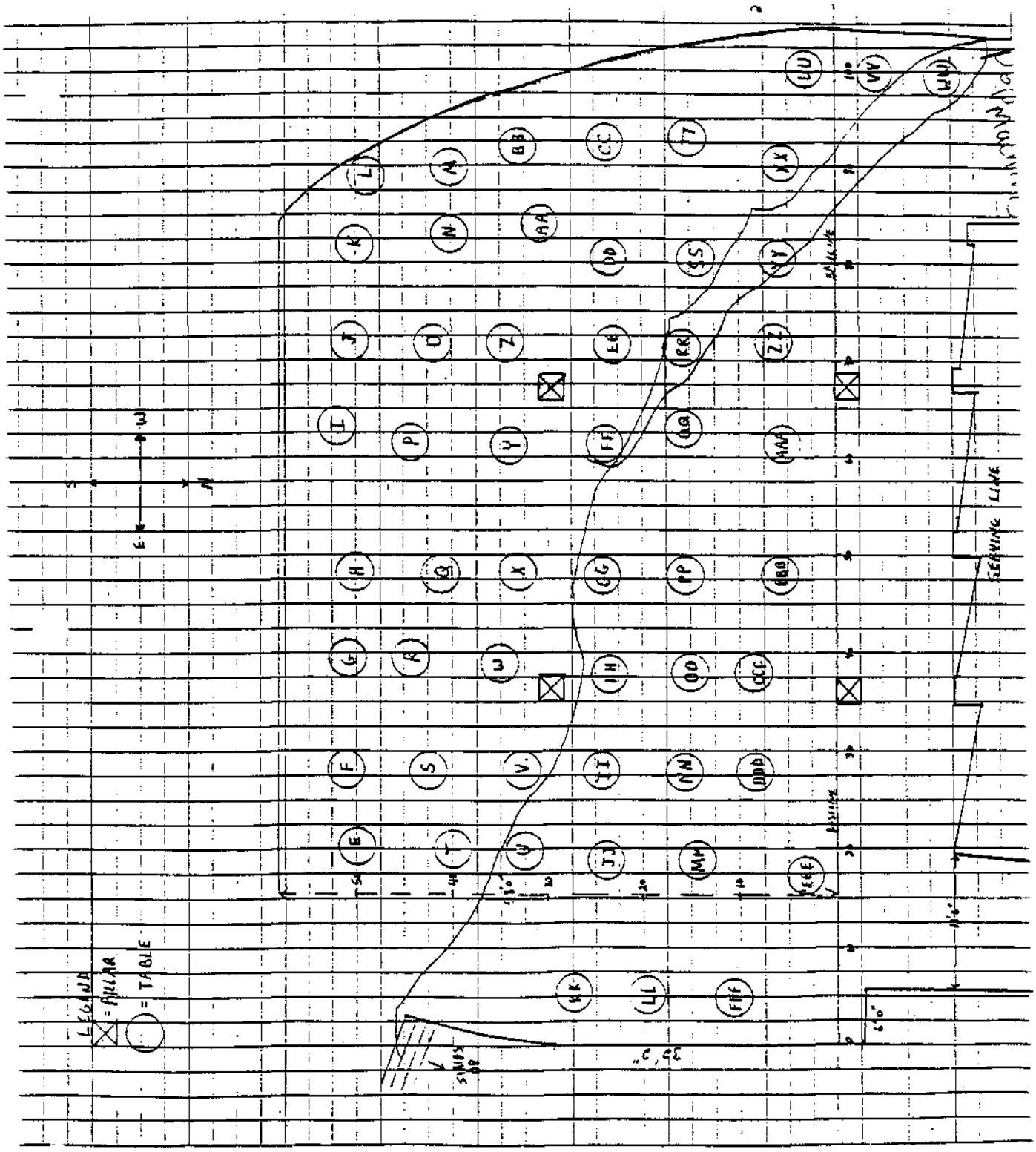
LEGEND
= PILLAR
= TABLE
W
S
N
E
SERVING LINE
SERVING LINE
SERVING LINE
SERVING LINE
SERVICE AREA
SERVICE AREA
SERVICE AREA

Chris Donnelly DN1182
0.04152":1'

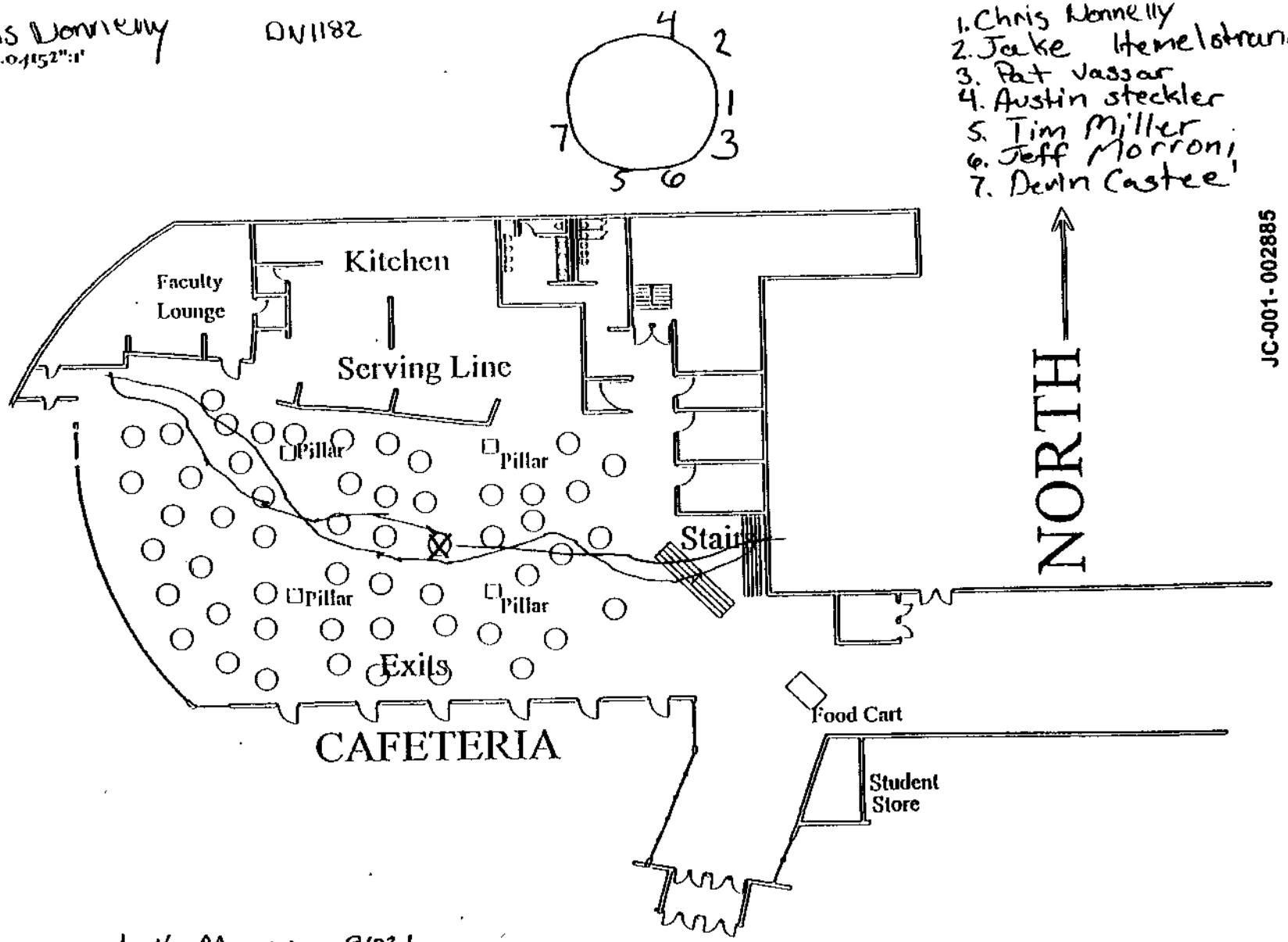

1. Chris Donnelly
2. Jake Hemelstrand
3. Pat Vassar
4. Austin steckler
5. Tim Miller
6. Jeff Morroni
7. Devin Castee'

JC-001-002885

Detective Matt Murray 91021
Denver Police Homicide
4-26 9

GRW LAW-70

DOOLEY, KENI

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:		**Docket Number:**	
Date:	April 30, 1999	**Case Number:**	99-7625 174A-DN57419 CN
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Lauck

****

Dooley, Keni
7560 S. Sheridan Ct.
Littleton, CO.
303/973-3821

Keni Dooley, C.H.S. student, was in cafeteria.

On April 29, 1999, this investigator met with Keni Dooley at the residence of Stephanie Duffy, 7309 W. Hampden, # 5203. Present during the interview was Keni's mother, Debbie Dooley.

Keni advised that she went to the cafeteria after her fourth hour science class was over and believed that the time of her arrival was approximately 11:12 a.m. She said she purchased her lunch at the school "store" and sat down with her friends at the table noted in the attached diagram as "K." This table was next to table "L" where Stephanie Duffy and others were. Keni said that Brittany Weeden and Brian, whose last name was unknown to her, were at her table. She stated that after approximately five minutes, she heard screaming and persons yelling out, "Get down." She said that many of the students did get down on the floor. She stated that she looked out a window towards the southwest and saw a student dragging Ann Marie Hochhalter towards the school building from the area of the parking lot. She said that the student appeared to be a friend of Ann Marie's and after that student got her up close to the

building she thought they both started running. Keni recalled that one of the school janitors told her to get down. She said that at this point, many of the students began to run out of the cafeteria up the adjacent stairs. She stated that she had just began to run when she heard what she described as gunshots followed by an explosion - which was "a much bigger noise." She said she then heard an even bigger explosion followed by another, not as loud as the previous one.

Keni advised that she then saw two people coming down the stairs and thought at first that they were police officers. She said she then immediately recognized them as Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. She said Eric was wearing black pants and a white shirt on which were "splotches of red." She said he had what looked like an ammo belt over his shoulder and was holding a long gun. She said Dylan was wearing black pants, a bright orange shirt and a black trench coat, and a hat of some kind. She said he had two guns, one which looked like a rifle and the other she described as "smaller than the other." She advised that she heard Eric tell Dylan, "Shoot over there." She said they were both throwing objects when one of them said,"take cover." She then heard gunfire, "pop,pop" and saw a fire begin in the cafeteria.

Keni said she went out the cafeteria door closest to her table and ran to the senior parking lot. She said that after some period of time, she believed she heard the windows being shot out of the library and said she did not hear anymore shooting after that.

Keni advised that on the day of this incident, she had been wearing a white Nike T-shirt and baggy jeans.

Investigation continues.

Investigator

Date

TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

1 Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ? NO

2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ? NO

3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? NO
What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ?

4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ? NO

5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ? SEE REPORT / DIAGRAM

6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ? NO

7 Have you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.** ? NO

8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ? SEE REPORT

9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ? "

10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ? "

11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and who they were with (if known) ? ✓

12. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ? NO

13. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ? ✓

04/22/1999
Sketched By: SA Stephen W. Di Rito, FI
Not to scale

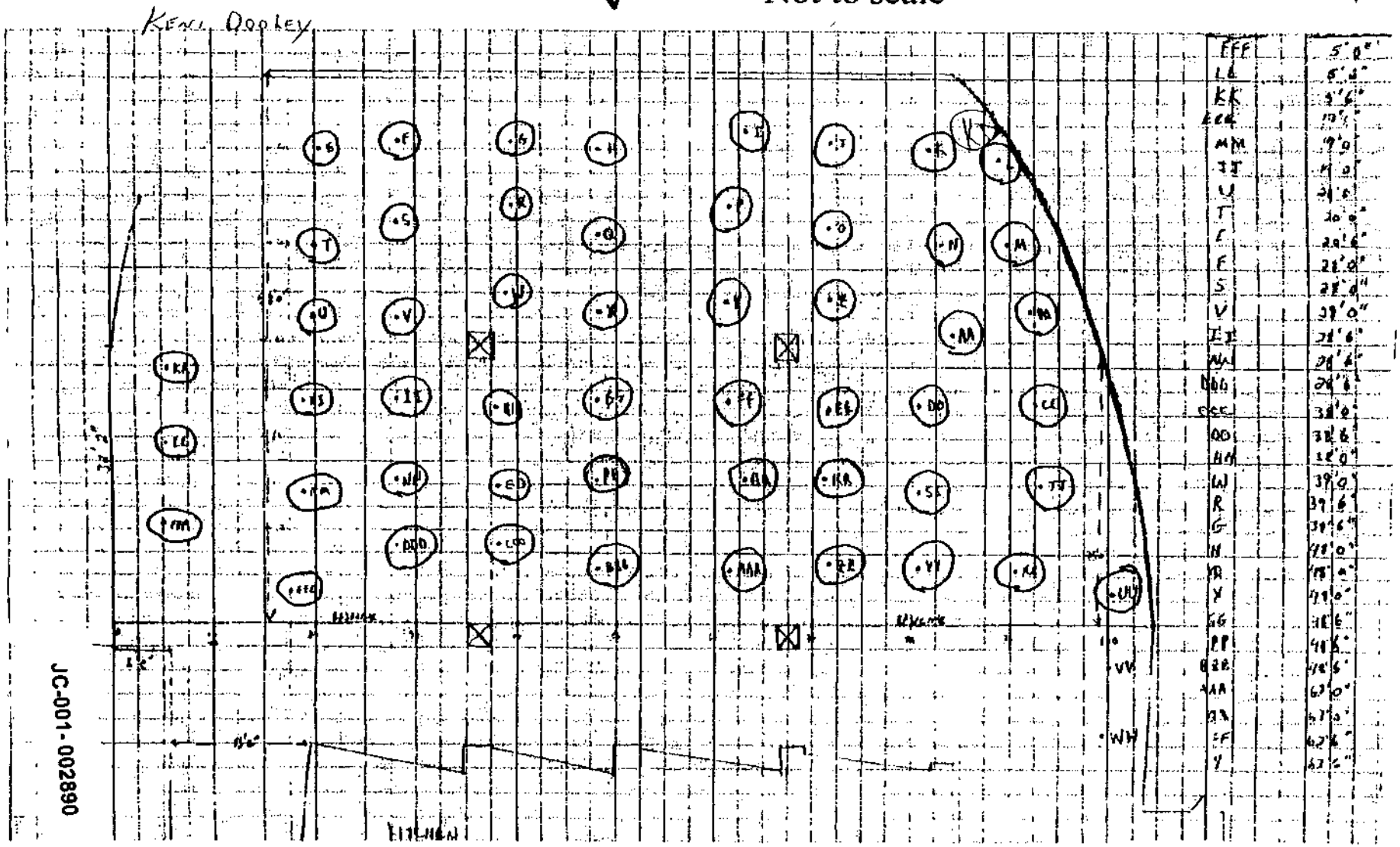

JC-001-002890

DOTTENWHY, K

Control Number: DN1128

WITNESS. KIMBERLY LORRAINE DOTTENWHY. DOB December 10, 1983, POB: Philadelphia, PA, 62" in height, 102 lbs., brown hair, hazel eyes. Home address 7700 West Glasgow Place #22B, Littleton, CO 80128. Home phone: 303-932-6119. Occupation: Student at Columbine High School.

INTERVIEWER. Agent RICHARD K. GRIFFITH. Colorado Bureau of Investigation, 690 Kipling Street, Suite 4000, Denver, CO 80215. phone 303-239-4211

OTHERS PRESENT SANDRA DOTTENWHY (mother)

DATE/TIME OF INTERVIEW. April 29, 1999, 11 00 a.m.

PLACE OF INTERVIEW 7700 West Glasgow Place #22B. Littleton, CO 80128

With the permission of DOTTENWHY's mother, SANDRA DOTTENWHY, a witness interview was conducted with DOTTENWHY to determine her knowledge surrounding the shooting and bombing of Columbine High School on April 20, 1999 DOTTENWHY provided the following information: Her best friend's brother an individual whom she identified as AARON STEWART may possibly have some information on the Trench Coat Mafia and their members STEWART was a student at Columbine High School until the first semester of 1999, when he left school [redacted]

DOTTENWHY also stated she was in the school cafeteria at 11:10 a.m. on April 20, 1999 She provided the following information concerning her knowledge of the events. She came directly to the cafeteria after fourth period ended at 11 10 a.m. She was sitting at a table along the south wall in the cafeteria near the exit doors. With her at the table were; BRENT SESSIONS, ASHLEY HEESCH, JULIE BRUNO and EMILY STEWART STEWART was going through the lunchline. DOTTENWHY observes a group of girls (student NFI) come in through the south doors to the cafeteria and they are all crying. Suddenly, she hears a single gunshot from outside. A teacher yells for all the students to get down. After lying on the floor all the students make their way to the stairway SESSIONS goes up the stairs and observes pieces of drywall and plaster in the stairwell. He and the group of student run back into the cafeteria and run down a hallway next to the vending machines and into the Language Art room. Three teachers are with the group of students After approximately five minutes of waiting and the teachers clearing the area, the students are led outside via the small exit door During the evacuation time, DOTTENWHY stated she heard three or four more shots. They ran to the intersection of Pierce and Polk Street to await further instructions. DOTTENWHY did not see any of the shooters or people responsible for this act of violence. However, she advised that another one of her friends, ASHLEY HEESCH saw a suspect shoot a student in the cafeteria area DOTTENWHY advised that during this time she heard three or four bombs go off and a lot of related semi—automatic weapons firing inside and outside the school

SANDRA DOTTENWHY was given re-contact instruction in case she remembers something at a later date. DITTENWHY could provided no additional information concerning this lead.

RICHARD K. GRIFFITH
Agent

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer REKER	Case Report No. 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 5-10-99
Classification homocide / Reclassification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Narrative:

Interview with Kimberly Dotenwhy

On 5-4-99,Inv Reker did conduct an Interview with Dotenwhy and she related that she was sitting at table G along with Frank Session,Ashley Hesch,Julie Bruno, and Emily Stewart.

Dotenwhy states that she heard a gunshot outside the west door to the cafeteria and she that ran up the stairs,saw an explosion,went back down the stairs to the lanquage arts classroom and than ran out a south door to a house on West Polk Ave.

At no time did she see any shooters or suspects.

JC-001-002893

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
Ray D. Reker	WMTF	5099		

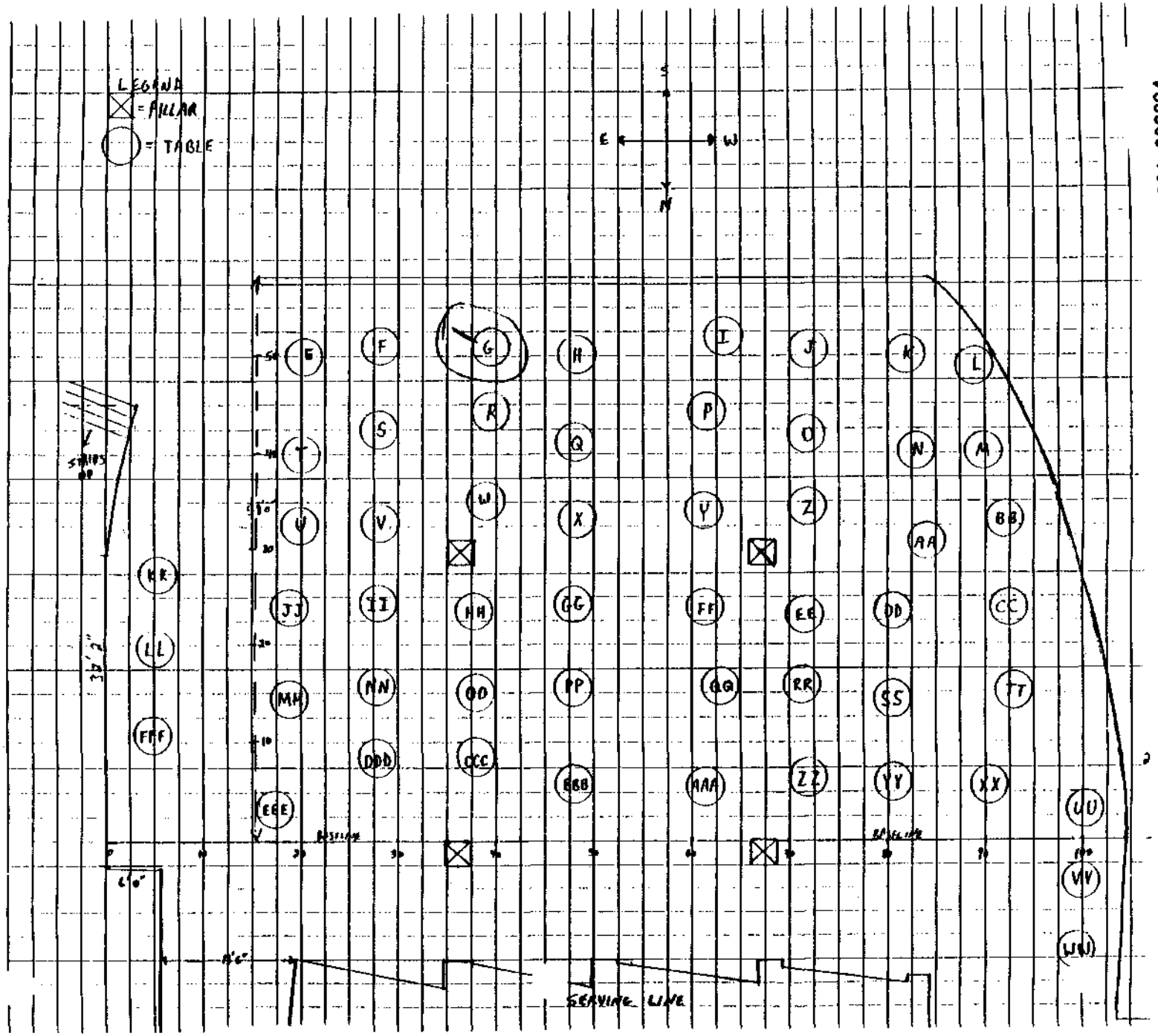

JC-001-002894

OOTTENWHY

DOUCETTE, MARK

SUPPLMENT REKER HOMICIDE 99-7625 5-18-99

On 5-18-99, Inv. Reker did conduct an interview with Douchette at his residence with his father present.

Douchette states that he was sitting table R along with Kalynda Bingham, Nichole Dunn, Chandra Marshall, Charles Milam, and William Friedell.

Douchette states that while he was in the cafeteria, he heard 2 loud noises outside the west entrance to the cafeteria, he looked outside and saw nothing, got under the table and then ran upstairs with his backpack and went out the s.e. entrance to Leawood Park

Douchette states that he was in the cafeteria 4th hour and that he did not notice any large duffel bags at that time.

Douchette states that he saw nothing and did not see the shooters and at this time the interview was terminated.

Ryo Reker 5099

DOWLING, L

JC-001-002897

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT x	JCSO	REKER	99-7625
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 5-10-99
Classification homocide / Reclassification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: / Review / Closure

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Narrative:

Interview with Lindsey Dowling

On 5-5-99, Inv. Reker did conduct an interview with Dowling at her residence with her parents present.

She states that she was in the cafeteria sitting at table LL with the below listed people:

Julie Mckinley
Erica Mclaughrerty
Nick Antonio
Candice Cushman
Tory Owens

She related that she saw people get down and when Mr. Sanders ran by she ran upstairs to the front of the building and out an east door and to Leawood park.

She related that she heard shots from the cafeteria and that while running to the park she heard more shots.

She did not see any shooters and nothing unusual in the cafeteria when she first arrived there.

The interview was concluded at this time.

JC-001-002898

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
[signature]	WMTF	5095		

DOW-LINE

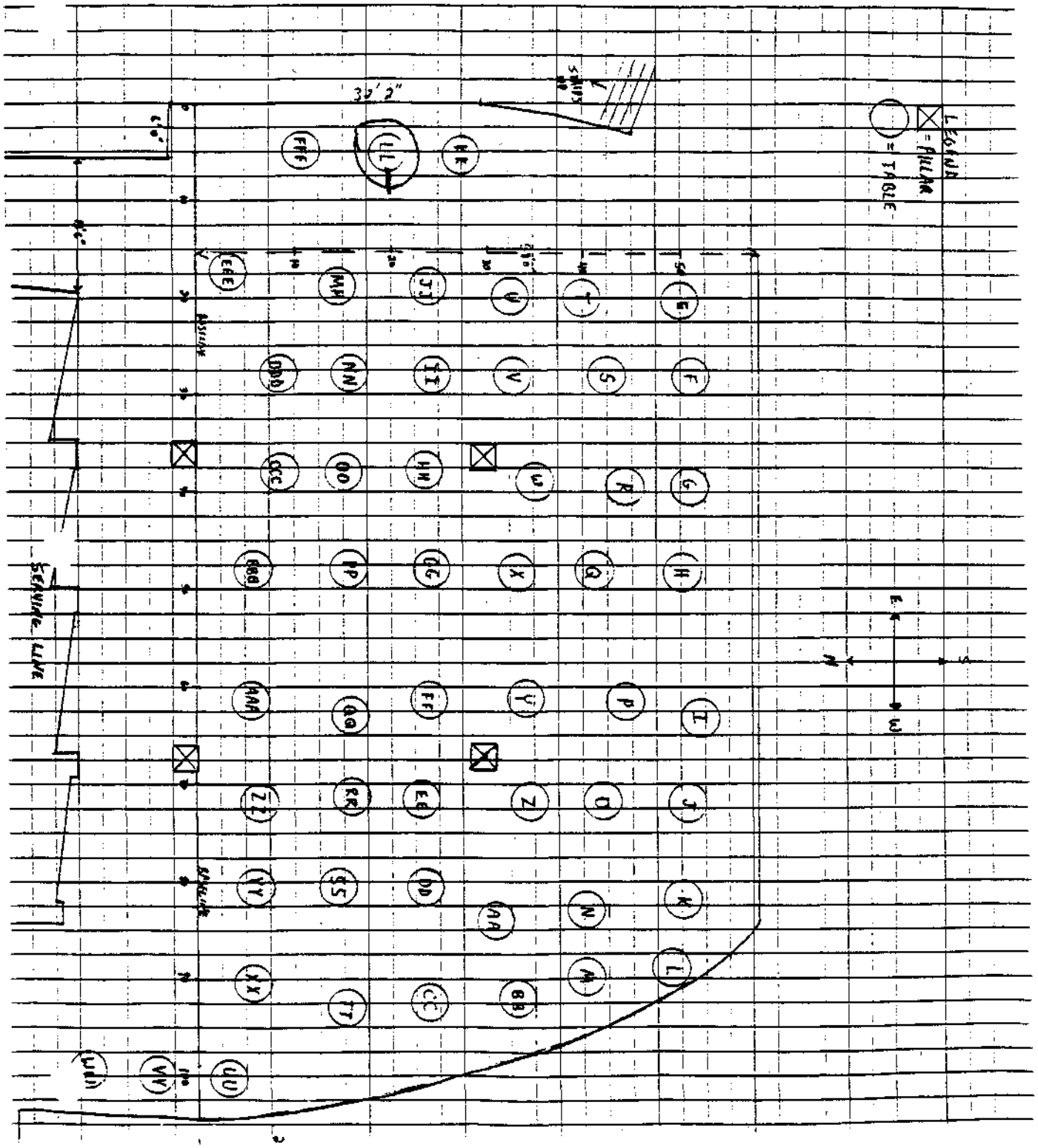

DREADEN, S.

DN 2300

Case No.

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name: Last, First, Middle Initial: Dreaden, Steven D		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address: 8341 S. UPHAM W4 #208	City: Littleton	County: Jefferson	State: CO	Zip Code: 80128
Residence Phone: (303) 932-9528	Business Phone: ( ) NA	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 09-26-84
Business Street Address: NA	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: Mark Ala	Serial No. 8463	Date 4/30/99		Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: CHS		Location where statement taken: 8341 S. Upham W4 #208		

Summary of Statement:

Q WHAT TIME DID YOU FIRST ENTER THE CAFETERIA

A. I HAD 1ST PERIOD OFF SO I WENT TO THE CAFETERIA AND I SAT AT TABLE KK WITH, ERICA MACLARTY, SHANE ~~KEN~~ KREY, JOSH CHAVEZ, GUSTAVO D'ARTHANY,

Q DID YOU SEE ANY LARGE DUFFEL BAGS IN THE CAFETERIA AT THIS TIME

A. I DIDN'T SEE ANY DUFFEL BAGS,

Q HOW MANY PEOPLE WERE IN THE CAFETERIA AT THIS TIME

A APPROX 50

Q DO YOU KNOW ANYONE WHO WAS SITTING IN THE OTHER PARTS OF THE CAFETERIA AT THIS TIME

A. I KNOW A GROUP OF GUYS THAT SIT AT TABLES HH AND OO EVERY DAY AT THIS TIME, MICHAEL NIEFIELD JUSTIN NIEFIELD, GREG RUND, TONY JACKSON,

Q DID YOU SEE ON HIM ANYTHING UNUSUAL DURING THIS

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4-30-99
Date

10:56 ☑ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Steven D Dreaden
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-002901

0600

 Case # _____

Summary of Statement (cont.) Time

A. NO.

Q. WHAT TIME DID YOU EAT LUNCH

A. APPROX 11.15 A.M.

Q. WHERE DID YOU SIT

A. I SAT BY THE SCHOOL STORE (REBEL CORNER) FOR ABOUT 5 MINUTES AND THATS WHERE I LEFT MY BACKPACK. I WENT TO BUY LUNCH AT THE KITCHEN BUT THE LINE WAS TO LONG AND I WALKED BACK BY TABLE #00 AND THAT'S WHERE I SAW JAMIE THURMAN AND THAT WAS WHERE I WAS GOING TO SIT AFTER I GOT MY LUNCH AT THE SCHOOL STORE. I WAS STANDING AT THE SCHOOL STORE COUNTER WHEN ONE OF MY FRIENDS, JUSTIN NORMAN CAME IN AND SAID TWO PEOPLE JUST GOT SHOT. THEN A FEW SECONDS LATER THE CUSTODIANS CAME IN YELLING FOR EVERYONE TO GET AWAY FROM THE WINDOWS AND TO GET UNDER THEIR TABLES. THEN I DOVE UNDER A TABLE BY THE WINDOWS BY THE DOORS. ALL I COULD HEAR WAS PEOPLE YELLING. THEN THE CUSTODIANS CAME BACK SAYING EVERYONE RUN FOR IT THEY'RE COMING INSIDE, THEN I RAN OUT THE CLOSES DOORS SOUTH DOORS. THEN I RAN BY THE SIDE OF THE SCHOOL TO THE STREET.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/30/99
Date

10:56 ☒ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

JC-001-002902

Steven S Greaden
Signature of Person Making Statement

Steven S Dreeden
-30-99

** UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999 **

TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

Mark ala
4/30/99

DN 23u

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ?
   NO

2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ? NO

3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? NO
   What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ?

4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ?
   Yes, backpack, blue Eastpack, watch + colonge

5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ?
   By myself, getting lunch. I was standing at the Rice Corner

6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ? NO NO NO

7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.** ?
   NO

8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ? A red polo shirt with a blue jacket and shorts. Yes. Blue Backpack, eastpack, school stuff, watch, Colonge.

9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ? I ran out the closest door. The janitors said "run"

10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ? I was in the cafeteria from 7:30-8:15, at table 44. Erica MaClarety, ~~Goose~~, Shane Urey, Josh Chavez, Gustavo D'arthenay

JC-001-002903

** *UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999* **
TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and whom they were with (if known) ?

12. How did you exit the building ? Where did you go when you got out and what did you see on the outside of the building ?

13. Do you use the Internet ? If so, what is your screen name ? Do you have an ICQ (aka: I seek you / similar to a chat line) account ?
    Yes, I just use it in computer class. NO

14. Do you know anybody with a "double pierced eyebrow" ?
    Brandon Riesbeck - Single pierced
    NO

15. Did you see or hear any unusual announcements prior to the shootings ? Do you know what the "Thought of the day was" over the Rebel News Network (RNN) ?
    NO

16. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ?
    NO, I had weights when he had team sports last semester. We would be together in the gym on Wendsday. but we never spoke.

17. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?

FBI 174A-DN-57419
JCSO 99-7625
Detective: Mark Allen – Denver Police Department / (303) 640-1183

RE: CONTROL # 2300

INTERVIEW:

Steve Dreaden
8341 S. Upham Wy #208
Littleton, CO 80123
(303) 932-9528

Subject: Columbine High School Shooting,

On 4/30/99 I interviewed Steve Dreaden at his residence 8341 S. Upham Wy. 208. Steve reported that he entered the cafeteria at approx. 11.15AM and he sat for approx. 5 minutes by the Rebel Store. He then went to buy his lunch but the line was to long, so he walked back by table OO where his friend, Jamie Thurman was sitting. Steve said he walked over to the store and was going to buy his lunch. He said Justin Norman came into the cafeteria saying that someone had been shot. A few seconds later the custodians came in yelling for everyone to get away from the windows and for everyone to get under the tables. Steve said he dove under a table by the windows and doors. He said all he could hear was people yelling and screaming. The custodians came back saying for everyone to run for it; they're coming inside. Steve said he ran out the closest door and then to the street. Steve said he left his backpack in the cafeteria.

Steve said he never saw the duffel bags or anyone carrying the bags into the cafeteria. He said he didn't see the TCM in or around the cafeteria area and he didn't see them on the outside of the school.

Steve also reported that he was in the cafeteria from ~~7.15AM~~ until 8.15AM and ~~he sat~~ at table KK with Erica MaClarety and Shane Krey, Josh Chavez and Gustavo D'Arthany.

Detective: Mark Allen Date 5/17/99 ___ of ___

SITTING AT TABLE (KK)
BETWEEN 7.30 - 8.15 AM.

BY THE STORE AREA AT 11.15AM

4/30/99 10.30 AM

Steven D Streeden
4-30-99

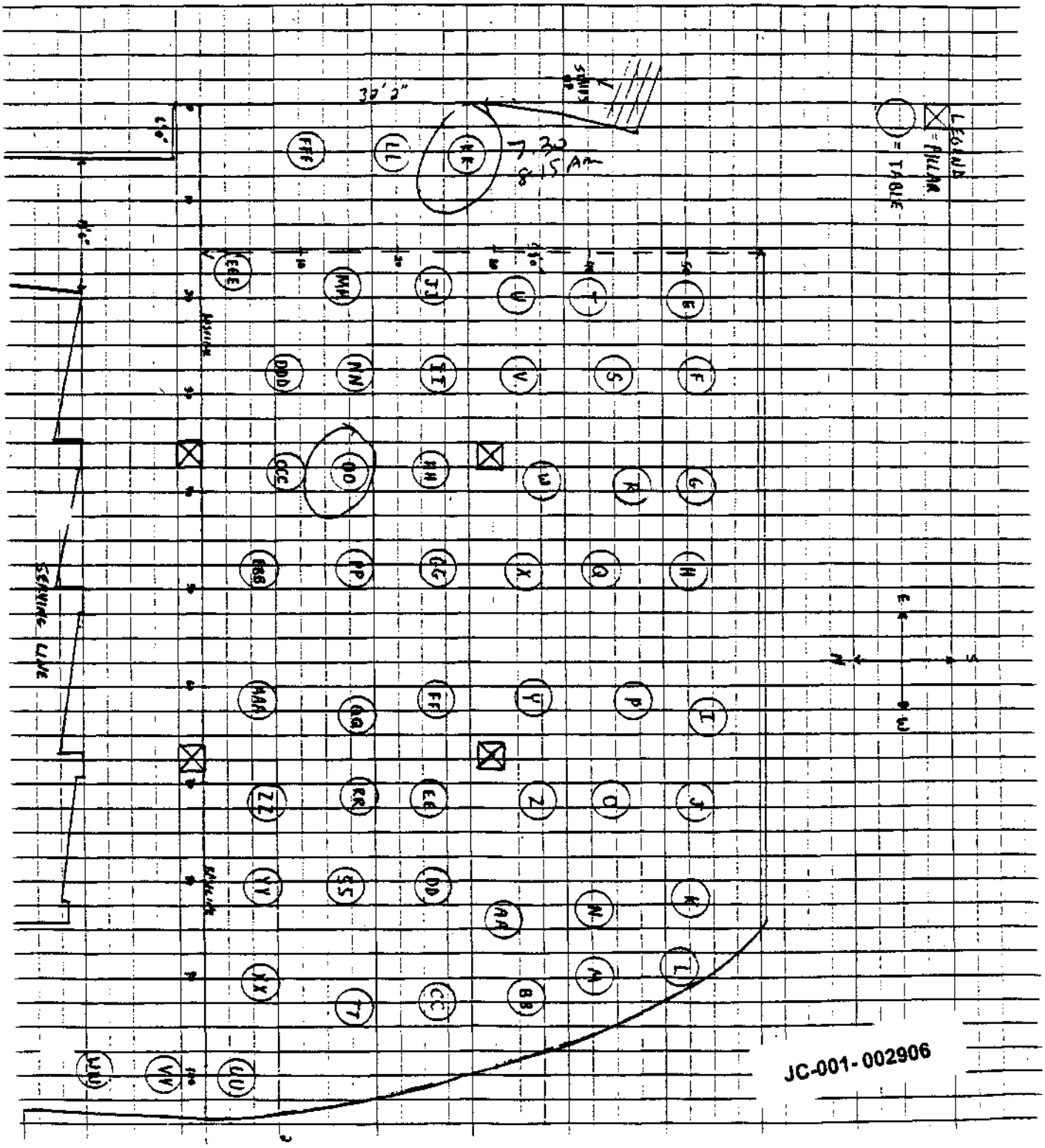

JC-001-002906

DUBOIS, S

Page 1 of 2 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): DUBOIS, SETH			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☒ Witness ☐ Person advised	
Residence Street Address: 6561 W. CALHOUN PL	City: LITTLETON	County: JEFFERSON	State: CO	Zip Code: 80123
Residence Phone: (303) 795-3544	Business Phone: (303) 566-1374	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 11-5-83
Business Street Address: —	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: DENVER P.D. DENNIS SANCHEZ (GANG BUR)	Serial No.: 87022	Date: 4-20-99	Time: 5:30 P. Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE H.S.		Location where statement taken: LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL.		

Summary of Statement:

I WAS SITTING EATING LUNCH IN THE CAFATERIA AT APPROX 11:20 A. I HEARD PEOPLE SCREEMING AND GUN SHOTS ABOUT 3 SHOTS. I STOOD UP AND LOOKED OUT THE WINDOW. I A GIRL OUTSIDE ON THE HILL NEAR THE STAIRWAY. SHE WAS BLEEDING FROM HER PANT LEG. A GUY GRABBED HER AND WAS TRYING TO PULL HER AWAY FROM THE STAIR-WAY. THE GUNMAN WAS AT THE TOP OF THE STAIRWAY. HE HAD A BLACK BALL CAP ON TURNED BACKWARDS, LONG BROWN STRAIGHT HAIR DOWN TO HIS SHOULDERS. HE WAS WEAR A LONG BLACK TRENCH COAT DOWN TO HIS MID CALF. HE WAS HOLDING A DOUBLE BARREL SHOT-GUN WITH THE SHOULDER BUTT SAWED OFF. THEN I GLANCED TO MY LEFT AND SAW ANOTHER GIRL ABOUT 20' AWAY FROM THE STAIRS. SHE WAS BLEEDING FROM HER SHIRT. ANOTHER GUY WAS BEHIND HER TRYING TO PULL HER AWAY FROM THE STAIRS. THEN THE GUNMAN WALKED DOWN THE →

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4 / 20 / 99
Date

6:00 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

X Seth Dubois
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-002908

0600

Page _____ of _____ Pages Case # _____

Summary of Statement (cont.) STAIRS AND POINTED THE SHOT GUN AT A MALE (GUY). HE (GUNMAN) THEN HE PULLED THE TRIGGER AND SHOT THE GUY AS LAYED ON THE GROUND. THEN THE GUNMAN WALKED UP THE STAIRS AND AREA. I GOT GROUND (FLOOR) NEXT TO THE WINDOWS SO THAT I WOULD NOT BE SEEN. AFTER A MINUTE OR SO, EVERYONE RAN UP THE STAIRS FROM THE CAFATERIA. AS I RAN UP, I HEARD MORE SHOTS. THEY SOUNDED DIFFERENT THAN THE SHOTS I HEARD OUTSIDE. THEY WERE AUTOMATIC FIRE COMING FROM INSIDE THE BUILDING. I RAN AND HID IN ONE OF THE MATH CLASSES. A FEW MINUTES LATER A TEACHER CAME IN AND TOLD US TO RUN OUTSIDE, WE RAN TO LENWOOD PARK. THEN I RAN HOME FROM THEIR.

Q: DO YOU KNOW THE GUY YOU SAW WITH THE SHOT GUN.

A: NO, BUT I'VE SEEN HIM AROUND SCHOOL. HE IS A STUDENT, HIM AND HIS TRENCH COAT FRIENDS ALWAYS WEAR THE LONG COAT (BLACK) IN COLOR.

Q: DID YOU SEE ANYOTHER KIDS WHO WERE HURT OR SHOT.

A: NO.

Q: CAN YOU I.D. THE SHOOTER IF YOU SAW HIM.

A: YES I COULD.

Q: ANYTHING ELSO. A. NO.

JC-001-002909

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

6:00
Time Statement Completed ☐ AM ☐ PM

X Sotto Dutoné
Signature of Person Making Statement

Page 1 of ____ Pages

Case No. ____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

(Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
DUBOIS SETH					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
6561 W. CALHOUN PL		LITT.	JEFFCO	CO	80123
Residence Phone	Business Phone		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
(303) 795 3544	( )				
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time
DET. R.J. BLAK		7257	5-6-99		0800 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		
COLUMBINE H.S.			6561 W. CALHOUN PL		

Summary of Statement:

SETH DUBOIS WAS RE-INTERVIEWED ON 5-6-99 AS A RESULT OF INFORMATION FROM AN INTERVIEW W/ KATHERINE CARLSTON WHO REPORTED TO INV. R.J. DOYLE THAT SETH TOLD KATHERINE THAT [redacted] WAS SEEN SHOOTING A GIRL IN THE BACK WHILE LEAVING THE LIBRARY.

SETH DUBOIS WAS RE-INTERVIEWED ON 5-6-99 AT 0800 BY DET. R. POLAK. HIS MOTHER, JANET, WAS AGAIN PRESENT. SETH EXPLAINED THAT HIS OLDER SISTER HAD A BUNCH OF FRIENDS OVER FOLLOWING THE SHOOTING. FROM CONVERSATION THE NAME OF [redacted] WAS BROUGHT UP. SETH DOES NOT KNOW [redacted]. A PHOTO OF [redacted] WAS VIEWED BY SETH AS WELL AS AN OLD PHOTO OF DYLAN KLEBOLD. AT THAT TIME HE THOUGHT THE PERSON HE SAW WITH THE GUN OUTSIDE THE WINDOW MIGHT HAVE BEEN [redacted] THEN, WHEN THE SENIOR CLASS PHOTO APPEARED IN THE NEWSPAPER, HE RECOGNIZED DYLAN KLEBOLD, SEATED AT THE TOP LEFT OF THE STUDENT BODY,

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

JC-001-002910

___/___/___ Date

☐ AM

☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

X-15

0500

Page _____ of _____ Pages Case # _____

Summary of Statement (cont.)

AS THE INDIVIDUAL HE SAW OUTSIDE THE CAFETERIA. THAT PHOTO WAS A MORE RECENT PHOTO OF KLEBOLD.

SETH STATED, "I MAY HAVE TOLD PEOPLE THAT I SAW TWO GIRLS SHOT OUTSIDE THE LIBRARY." BUT HE DID NOT SEE THEM ACTUALLY 'GET SHOT'. ONE GIRL WAS SHOT IN THE LEG AND ONE WITS SHOT IN THE STOMACH. EACH HAD ANOTHER STUDENT TRYING TO HELP THEM. THE SUSPECT WAS A WHITE MALE, TALL, ABOUT 6' TALL, WITH LIGHT BROWN HAIR DOWN TO THE TOP OF HIS SHOULDER. HE HAD A BLACK HAT ON, BACKWARDS, WITH THE BILL DOWN ON THE BACK & THE PLASTIC CLASP HIGH ON HIS FOREHEAD. HE WAS WEARING A DARK TRENCH COAT WITH NO MARKINGS, LETTERS, OR PATCHES. IT IS BELIEVED THAT HE HAD ON A WHITE T-SHIRT. HE HAD A DOUBLE BARREL SHOTGUN.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

JC-001-002911

____ / ____ / ____
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

Fd 174A DN 17419

Case No. JEFCO 99 7625

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

#1520

(Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
DUBOIS SETH					
Residence Street Address: 6561 W CALHOUN PL		City: LITT	County: JEFCO	State: CO	Zip Code: 80123
Residence Phone: (303) 795-3544	Business Phone: ( )		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: DET. P. J. PELAK		Serial No.: 7257	Date: 4-28-99		Time: 1520 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL			Location where statement taken: 6561 W CALHOUN PL		

Summary of Statement:

I HAD RETURNED FROM A RELIGIOUS EDUCATION HOUSE JUST OUTSIDE THE SCHOOL PARKING LOT. I ARRIVED AT THE LUNCH ROOM A LITTLE EARLY, ABOUT 11:05 11:10 AND GOT MY FOOD. I MADE MY WAY OVER TO WHERE MY FRIENDS AND I USUALLY SIT, BY THE WINDOWS. WHEN I ARRIVED THERE WERE ONLY A FEW PEOPLE IN THE CAFETERIA. I DO NOT RECALL SEEING ANY LARGE DUFFLE BAGS. I WAS SITTING WITH CASEY JACKMAN, AARON WRIGHT, SPENCER WRIGHT, PHIL SECREST, MIKE KELLOG, & DAN GRANGE. AFTER ABOUT 15 OR 20 MINUTES I HEARD WHAT SOUNDED LIKE SHOTS OUTSIDE. I STOOD UP AND LOOKED OUT. COMING DOWN THE STEPS WAS A WHITE MALE WEARING A TRENCH COAT. HE HAD A SAWED OFF DOUBLE BARREL SHOT GUN WITH A SHORT HANDLE. HE HAD LONG BROWN HAIR – ABOUT TO HIS SHOULDER. HE WORE A BLACK BALL CAP ON BACKWARDS WITH THE BILL LOW ON HIS NECK. FROM THE PICTURES ON TV, I BELIEVE IT WAS DYLAN. I ALSO SAW A COUPLE OF GIRLS LAYING ON THE GROUND. SOMEONE WAS WITH

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

___/___/___ Date

☐ AM ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

JC-001-002912

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

0600

 Case # _____

Summary of Statement (cont.) EACH OF THEM. THIS GUY IN THE COAT CAME DOWN CLOSE TO THE BUILDING, WITHIN ABOUT 20 YARDS OF ME (I WAS INSIDE & HE WAS OUT). HE POINTED HIS GUN AT SOMETHING ON THE GROUND. I RAISED UP MORE AND BELIEVE I SAW A GUY ON THE GROUND. I BELIEVE THE ONE IN THE TRENCH COAT SHOT THIS GUY AT CLOSE RANGE IN THE HEAD AREA. I JUST FROZE FOR A MOMENT. THE ONE IN THE TRENCH COAT TURNED + 'WALKED' UP THE STEPS.

THE JANITOR TOLD US TO GET DOWN. I GOT UNDER THE TABLE UNTIL WE WERE TOLD TO GET OUT OF THE CAFETERIA BY THE JANITORS. I RAN UP THE MAIN STEPS. I COULD HEAR GUN FIRE ALL THE TIME. THERE WERE LOUD BOOMS & THEN REPEATED SHOTS FROM A SMALLER GUN. ONCE UPSTAIRS I RAN DOWN THE HALL TO THE MATH ROOM WHERE WE HID FOR A SHORT TIME & THEN A TEACHER TOLD US TO GET OUT OF THE BUILDING. I RAN TO LEAWOOD PARK AND THEN RAN HOME.

I DO NOT KNOW ANY OF THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA, THOUGH I'VE SEEN OTHERS AT SCHOOL WEARING LONG BLACK COATS.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____ Date ☐ AM

_____ ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

JC-001-002913

_____

Signature of Person Making Statement

SETH DUBOIS

FBI # 174A-DN-17419
JTFCO #99-7625
1570

TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ? NO, I WAS THERE BEFORE IT FILLED UP AND DIDN'T NOTICE ANY LARGE BAGS.
2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ? NO
3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ? NO, I DI
4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ? BACK PACK BLACK - GREAT LAND
5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ? (TABLES CC OR BB) CASEY JACKMAN, ARON WRIGHT, SPENCER WRIGHT, PHIL SECREST, MIKE KELLOGG & DAN GRANGE.
6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ? NO
7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc. ?
8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ? BLUE JEANS WT T-SHIRT SWEATER VEST
9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ? STEPS - SECOND FLOOR - TO MATH
10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ? 11:10 A FROM LDS SEMENARY AT S. PIERCE & POLK ST.
11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and who they were with (if known) ?
12. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ? NO - I HAVE HEARD FROM OTHERS THAT POSSIBLY ROB PERRY IS A T.C.M
13. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?

Seth Dubois

JC-001-002914

SETH DOGGIS
4-28-99

FBI # 174A DN 174
JERCO # 99-7625

#1520

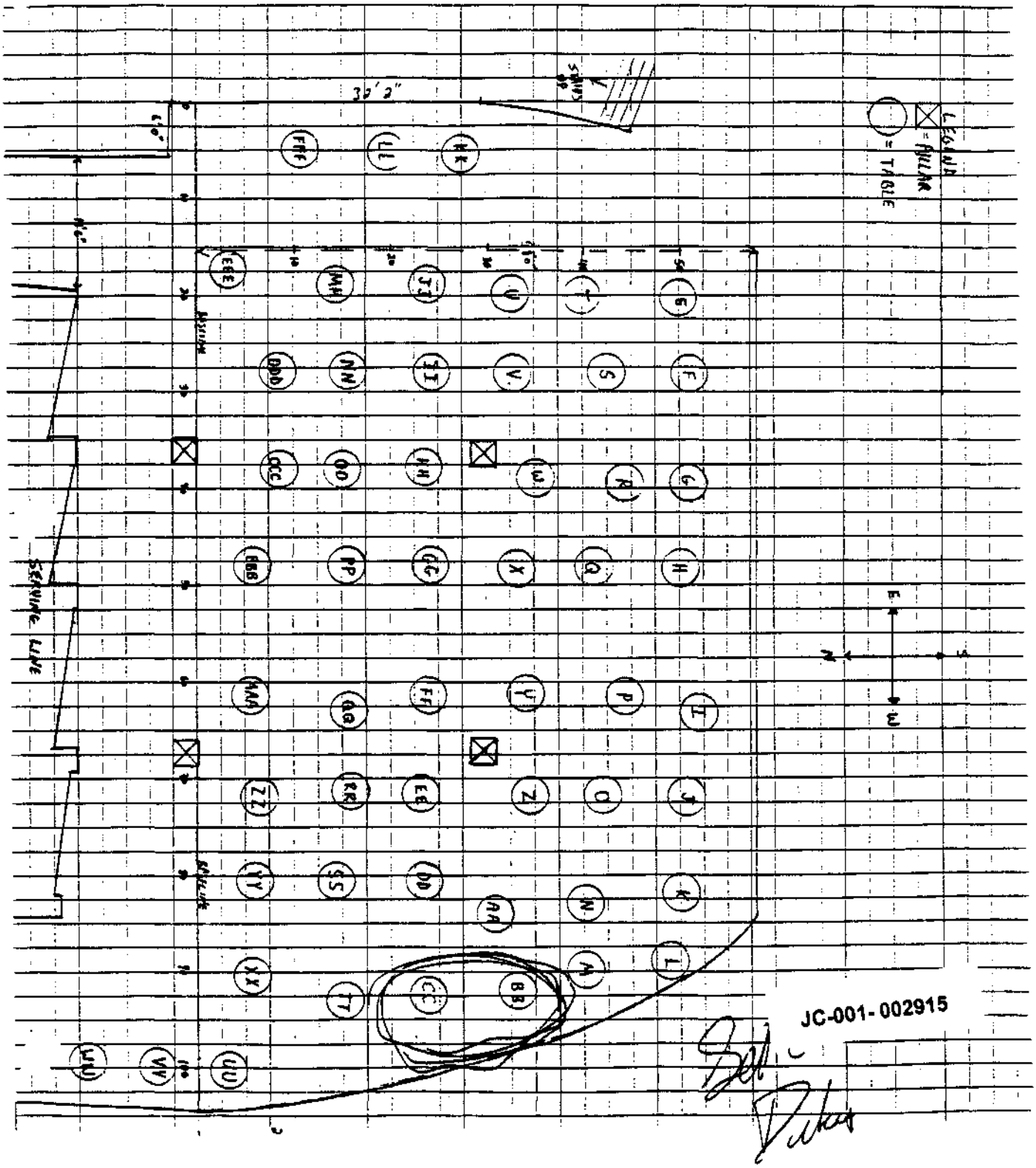

JC-001-002915

DUFFY, S

Page 1 of 2 Pages

Case No.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): DUFFY, STEPHANIE LEI		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☑ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address: 7309 W HAMPDEN #S203	City	County	State: CO	Zip Code: 80227
Residence Phone: 303 980-1470	Business Phone: ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address: STUDENT COLUMBINE	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date		Time: 3:30 P/M Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

Q. DO YOU GO TO COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
A. YES
Q. WERE YOU IN SCHOOL TODAY
A. YES I WAS
Q. WHERE WERE YOU WHEN THE SHOOTING STARTED
A. I WAS IN THE CAFETERIA/COMMONS NEXT TO THE WINDOWS.
Q. DID YOU SEE WHO WAS SHOOTING
A. A MALE WEARING A LONG BLACK COAT POSSIBLY A HAT.
Q. DID YOU RECOGNIZE HIM.
A. SOMEBODY I HAVE TALKED TOO FROM SCHOOL, DON'T KNOW HIS NAME
Q. WHAT WAS HE SHOOTING
A. AIKE A RIFLE,
Q. DID YOU SEE ANYONE ELSE A. NO

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4, 20, 99
Date

3:40 ☐ AM ☑ PM
Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-002917

0600

Case # _____

Summary of Statement (cont.)

Q. HAVE YOU TALKED WITH ANYONE WHO TOLD YOU WHO WAS SHOOTING
A. NO
Q. HOW DID YOU GET OUT
A. RAN UPSTAIRS TO CLASSROOM WITH 26 OTHERS AND HID AND COPS RESCUED US.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

3:40
Time Statement Completed

☐ AM
☑ PM

X Stephanie Smith
Name of Person Making Statement

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:		**Docket Number:**	
Date:	April 29, 1999	**Case Number:**	99-7625 174A-DN57419 CN1493
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Lauck

****

Duffy, Stephanie
7309 W. Hampden, #5203
Littleton, CO., 80123
303/980-1470

Student, C.H.S., was in cafeteria. CN 1493

On April 29, 1999, this investigator met with Stephanie Duffy at her residence. Present during the interview were her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Mike Duffy.

Stephanie Duffy stated that on April 20, 1999, after completing her fourth hour gym clas, she went to the cafeteria for lunch. She believed that she arrived there at approximately 11:05 a.m..After purchasing her meal, she sat down at a table with a number of her friends. She identified them as: Keni Dooley, Joey Marcotte, Brittany Weeden, Jennifer Comacha(sp?), Brittany Tyacke, and the following, known to her only by their first names; Matt, Brian, Heather, Katy, and Katie.

She advised that between 11:15 and 11:20, she saw about half of the students in the cafeteria get down on the floor. She said she glanced outside to the southwest and could see one person who was firing a gun. She described the person as a male, tall, about 6', wearing baggy black pants, a red shirt, and a black trench coat. She

JC-001-002919

did not recall seeing a hat. She stated that this person was holding what appeared to her to be a double barreled shotgun, side by side barrels. She said he was aiming the gun toward the ground and recalled seeing smoke coming from the barrels. She thought he spent some time reloading the gun and described that as opening the gun's action and loading, then snapping it closed. She said she did not hear the shots when she first observed him, but believes she did hear the gun fire four times. She advised that students began to run to the stairs and she followed, going upstairs into a science room. She said that there were twenty-seven of them all together and they stayed there for approximately four hours - until some bomb squad officers got them out.

Stephanie advised that she did know Eric Harris as he was a friend of a girl who she knew by the name of Pat McDuffy (SP?) She said they would occasionally talk but recalls nothing of any significance. She added that this was last year, not this school year. She stated that the person she saw shooting a gun outside was "probably Eric Harris." She said her opinion is based on photos she has seen of Eric Harris on television and newspapers since the incident and not from recognizing him on that day. She advised that she did not know Dylan. She stated that she did not know the names of any of the trench coat group.

Stephanie advised that she had been wearing black pants, a white Nike shirt with black stripes and neon green stripes around the sleeves, and tennis shoes.

Stephanie recalled that while she was in the science room, she heard a lot of gunshots, a lot of screaming. She said some shots were not as loud as others. She thought the shooting went on for an hour. She said at one point, she heard the voice of someone pleaing for their life and heard another voice say, "I don't care."

This investigator met a friend of Stephanie's at her residence, identified as Keni Dooley. She was interviewed separately.

Investigation continues.

John Lands
Investigator

4-30-99
Date

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:		**Docket Number:**	
Date:	May 28, 1999	**Case Number:**	174A-DN57419 99-7625 CN 3672
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Lauck

****

Stephanie Duffy
7309 W.Hampden # 5203
Littleton, CO., 80123
303/980-1470

CHS student, cafeteria witness.

On May 27, 1999, this investigator recontacted Stephanie Duffy at her residence. Present during the interview were her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Mike Duffy.

Stephanie was asked if she could provide any additional details as to the physical description of the person she saw outside the cafeteria on April 20, 1999. She stated that she had only glanced at this person and even though she thought he looked familiar, she was unable to recognize him. She said there was nothing in particular about him that was distinctive. She said the red shirt he was wearing may have had some type of design on it, but she could not determine whether it was a design or lettering. She was sure that this person had been wearing black pants and a black trench coat. She said she did not know if he had been wearing a hat. She stated that she has seen numerous pictures of Eric Harris since the incident and does believe that this is who she saw that day. She acknowledged that she knew Eric Harris by sight as she would often see him in the commons area of the school during lunch. A formal

04/22/1999
Sketched By: SA Stephen W. Di Rito, FB
Not to scale

JC-001-002923

N

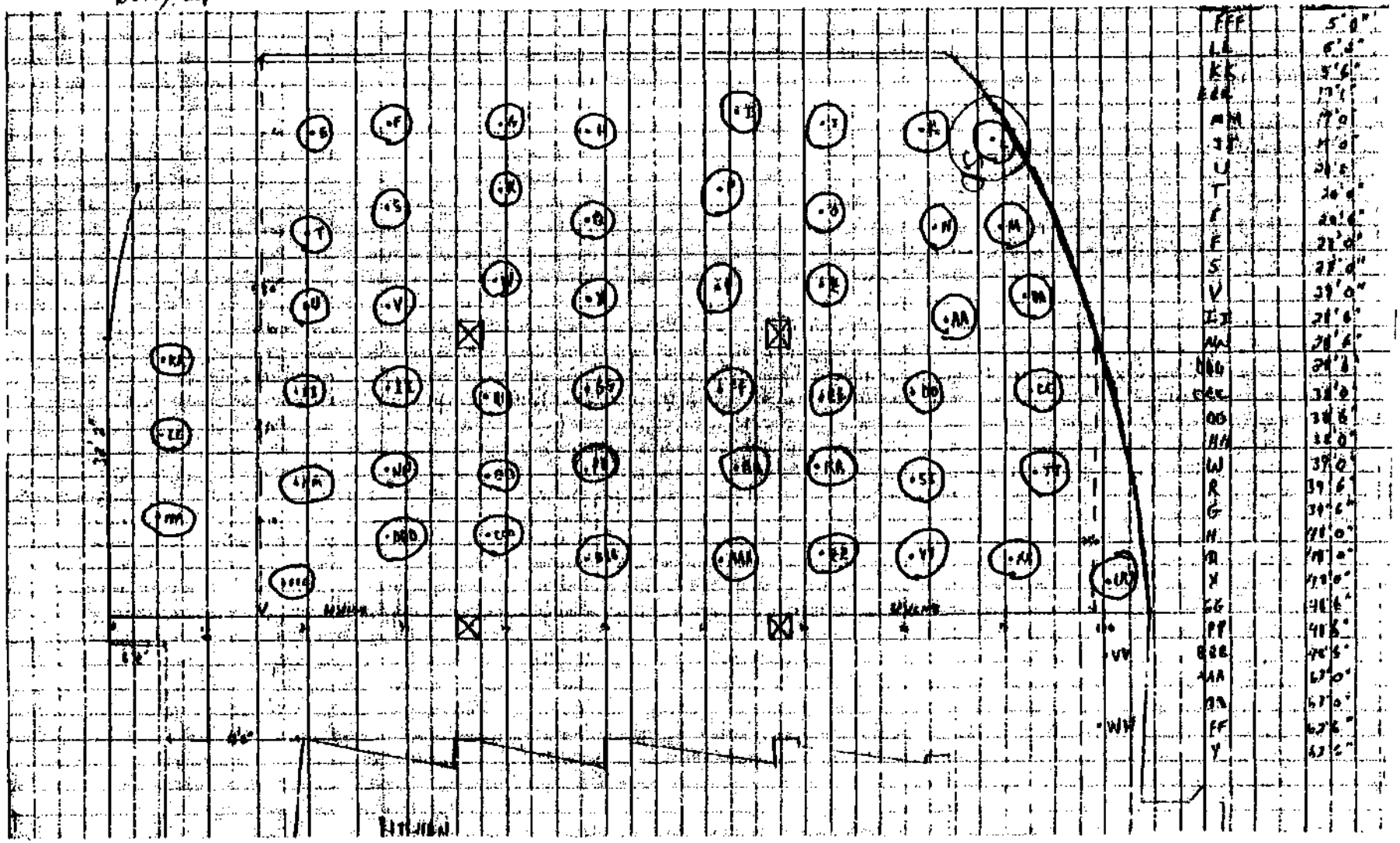

photo line-up was not shown to Stephanie although she was shown an array containing his photograph. She did point him out as Eric Harris and continues to believe that he was the person she saw.

Regarding the weapon which Stephanie said this person was carrying, she indicated that it was a dark color, black or dark gray. She repeated her previous description and said that it was definitely not a handgun.

No further information was procided by this witness.

Investigator

5-28-99
Date

DUNN, N

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-T
Connecting Case Report No: DN#2651	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-05-99
Classification X First Degree Murder / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

DUNN, NICHELE, DOB/11-12-82, W/F

5112 South Iris Way

Littleton, CO 80123

(303) 971-0204

Bus: Student/Columbine High School/Sophomore

(PARENTAL INFORMATION)

DUNN, PATRICE L., DOB/11-16-59, W/F

Same as above

Bus: None

DUNN, DAVID C., DOB/04-03-59, W/M

Same as above

Bus: 7887 West Tuffs Avenue

Littleton, CO 80123

(303) 933-5709

INVESTIGATION:

On May 5, 1999, between the hours of 0954 and 1020, I had an opportunity to speak with Nichele reference the incident that occurred at Columbine High School on April 20, 1999. Also present at the interview was her mother, Patrice Dunn.

Nichele stated that she arrived at school on April 20, 1999, about 0725 hours, and that she attended her routine classes. I asked Nichele which class she has fourth hour prior to her lunch period. She stated she has fourth hour off and she spent fourth hour at the seminary house. The seminary house is also located at 6805 West Polk Avenue. I had other witnesses refer to it as the

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 3
	JTEL	0057			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-T
Connecting Case Report No. DN#2651	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-05-99
ification X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Mormon house. I asked Nichele if she recalls what time she arrived at the cafeteria in the high school. She stated she arrived around 1105 hours. A map of the cafeteria was provided and I asked if she could locate which table she was seated at. Nichele identified the table she was seated at as being table R, telling me that she was seated with her friends, Kalynda Bingham and her other friend Chanra Marshall. I asked if she could provide telephone numbers for those two parties. She stated that Bingham's telephone number is (303) 979-3556 and Marshall's telephone number is (303) 973-3266. She also stated that there was a Mark Dusett seated at the table with them, but she does not know his telephone number. I asked Nichele if she remembers seeing two large duffle bags or sports bags, one being blue and the other being reddish/orange in color located in the central core area of the cafeteria. She stated she did not see the two items and that she couldn't provide any additional information about them. After she arrived at the cafeteria she remembers placing her backpack on top of the table. She described her backpack as being olive green in color, the brand name is Eastpack. After she placed her backpack down she went to the food service line and later returned to the table. Shortly after she returned to her table she recalls seeing a janitor, who she described as a white male, skinny, about 5'10", brown hair, was wearing a Columbine High School track shirt. The janitor was waving his arms and telling people to get under their tables. At first Nichele thought it was some type of a senior prank, but they did as they were told and got underneath the tables. A few minutes lapsed and she stated that the students inside the cafeteria started to peer out from under the tables. Several of them started to stand up, at which time she recalls seeing the students who were near the west side of the cafeteria start to move east, not knowing what was going on. She stated that she also went with the students. They proceeded to the stairs and up to the main level of the school.

Nichele advised that once she reached the top of the stairs that she heard several gunshots that were coming from the cafeteria area. Nichele did not see any gunmen while she was down in the cafeteria and she continued east down the math/science hall and later exited from the east side of the school and went to Leawood Park. Once she reached Leawood Park, she advised that she went to a friend of her's house by the name of Brent O'Neill. I asked Nichele if she recalls about what time she exited from the high school. She said she believed it was anywhere from 1120 to 1125 hours. She later stated that she called her father from Brent's home, and she believed it was around noon.

I had Nichele provide her clothing description on the incident date. She advised that she was wearing a white 3/4 sleeve shirt, blue jeans, and she had sandals on. Again, I verified with Nichele that she did not see the bags that I described earlier, nor did

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 3
	ISTL	0057			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-002927

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-T
Connecting Case Report No: DN#2651	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 05-05-99
Classification X First Degree Murder / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

she see any gunmen at Columbine High School. I asked if she had any information concerning the Trench Coat Mafia, specifically Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold or possible associates of the group. She was unable to provide any information about them. I asked if she knew about Eric Harris having a web site. Again, she stated she did not have any information about that

Nichele was asked if she had any additional information reference this incident. She told me that she had talked with one of her friends, Shanna Geslin, and that Shanna had told her that on April 20, 1999, between 0640 and 0700 hours, she (Shanna) observed about six cars in the senior parking lot and thought it was strange that those vehicles were in the lot so early. Shanna did not provide any information as far as description of the cars or if she knew who owned the cars. At the completion of my interview I had Nichele document where she was sitting in the cafeteria and her movement out of the cafeteria. A copy of that map is attached with this supplement report.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

FBI Case #174ADN-57419/DN #2652.

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
	INTEL	0057		JC-001-002928	

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

Michele Dunn
11/12/82
Seated @ R,
moved to
stairs,
went to
math/sci.
hall, exited
east door

Erzen, L
JCSO
050599
99-7625

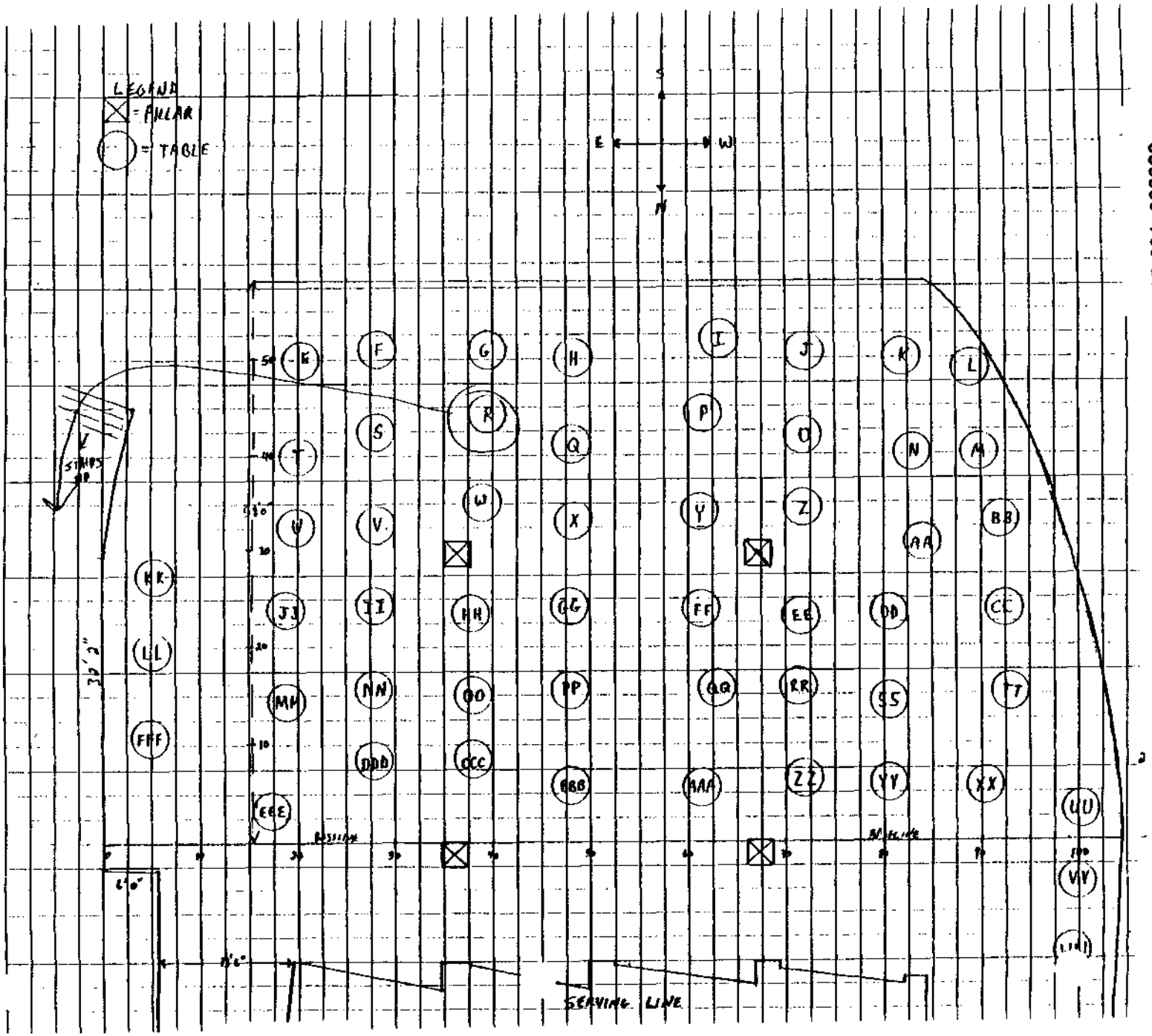

JC-001-002929

ELSMORE, KEVIN

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer LOCK ORIGINAL	Case Report No 99-7625
Correcting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report TOWNSEND		Date This Report 6/9/99
Classification X HOMICIDE / Reclassification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest X Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded		Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Item No	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:
Elsmore, Kevin
DOB: 8/17/83
7829 W. Friend Place
Littleton, CO 80128
Ph: 303-972-6431

CONTROL NUMBER: 4008

INVESTIGATION:
On 6/9/99 I met with Kevin Elsmore at his residence, reference the shooting at Columbine High School. I asked Kevin if he was in the school on the day of the shooting and he said, yes, he was. I asked if he was in the cafeteria during the shooting and he said, yes, he was. At this time, I brought out a sketch of the cafeteria and asked Kevin to circle the table where he was sitting. Kevin circled table "Y" and placed an "x" at the place where he had been sitting at the table. I asked him to tell me what had happened that day Kevin said he was in the cafeteria at approximately 1115 hours and said he heard and saw a janitor telling everyone to get down underneath the table. Kevin said he then heard gunshots coming from outside the ca ria. Kevin said at this time the students were told to get up and run out of the cafeteria. Kevin said he ran up the stairs to the main level of the school and when he got to the top of the stairs he was by the lockers and heard more shots being fired. I asked if he knew where the shots were coming from, inside or out, and he said they appeared to be coming from inside. I asked Kevin if he ever saw who was doing the shooting and he said, no, he never did. Kevin said once he was on the main level he then left the building through the back doors of the school by the Math hallway, and went to Leewood Park. Kevin said once in Leewood Park he stood there for awhile and heard shots coming from, what he believed to be, the back of the school. Kevin said he then left the Park and went to his home.

I asked Kevin if he heard any of the explosions and he said he did not remember hearing any explosions, but he did hear gunshots. I asked Kevin again if he remembered seeing anyone shooting and he said, no, he did not.

I asked Kevin if he had been in the cafeteria earlier than his lunch hour and he said he had been in the cafeteria during second period, which is from 8:25 to 9:20. I asked Kevin if he had seen anything or anyone that appeared suspicious to him during that second period and he said, no, he did not. I asked if he remembered seeing any large duffel bags in the cafeteria either time he was there and he said, no, he did not. I asked Kevin if he was sitting with anyone during his lunch hour and he said, he was with two other students, Chad Sharpler and Brad Bootsma. He said those were the only ones sitting at his table. I asked Kevin if he knew who Eric and Dylan were before this incident and he said, no, he did not. I asked if he had left anything in the cafeteria and he said no, when he left the cafeteria he took everything with him. I asked if h had seen or talked to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday or Tuesday and he said, "No .

JC-001-002931

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 2
	WMTF	53		

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer LOCK	Case Report No 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report TOWNSEND		Date This Report 6/9/99
Classification X HOMICIDE Reclassification	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared Cleared by Arrest Unfounded		Recommend Case: Review Closure

Item No	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I asked if he had heard anything else from anyone regarding making of bombs, buying guns or other suspects and he said, no, he had not. I asked Kevin if he remembers what he was wearing that day and he said "a pair of khaki pants, a blue and white short sleeve shirt" but could not remember what shoes he wore. I asked Kevin if he uses the Internet and he said no, he does not. I asked if he knows anyone with a double pierced eyebrow and he said no. I asked Kevin if he remembers hearing any unusual announcements prior to the shooting on Tuesday. He said, no, he did not. I asked Kevin if he could provide any further information to assist in this investigation and he said he could not think of anything at this time, but he would call me if he thinks of anything else. I gave Kevin one of my business cards and at this time the interview was concluded.

The following is a list of students sitting at the table with Kevin:
Chad Sharpler and Brad Bootsma.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC-001-002932

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 2 of 2

06/06/99 ELSMORE, KEVIN

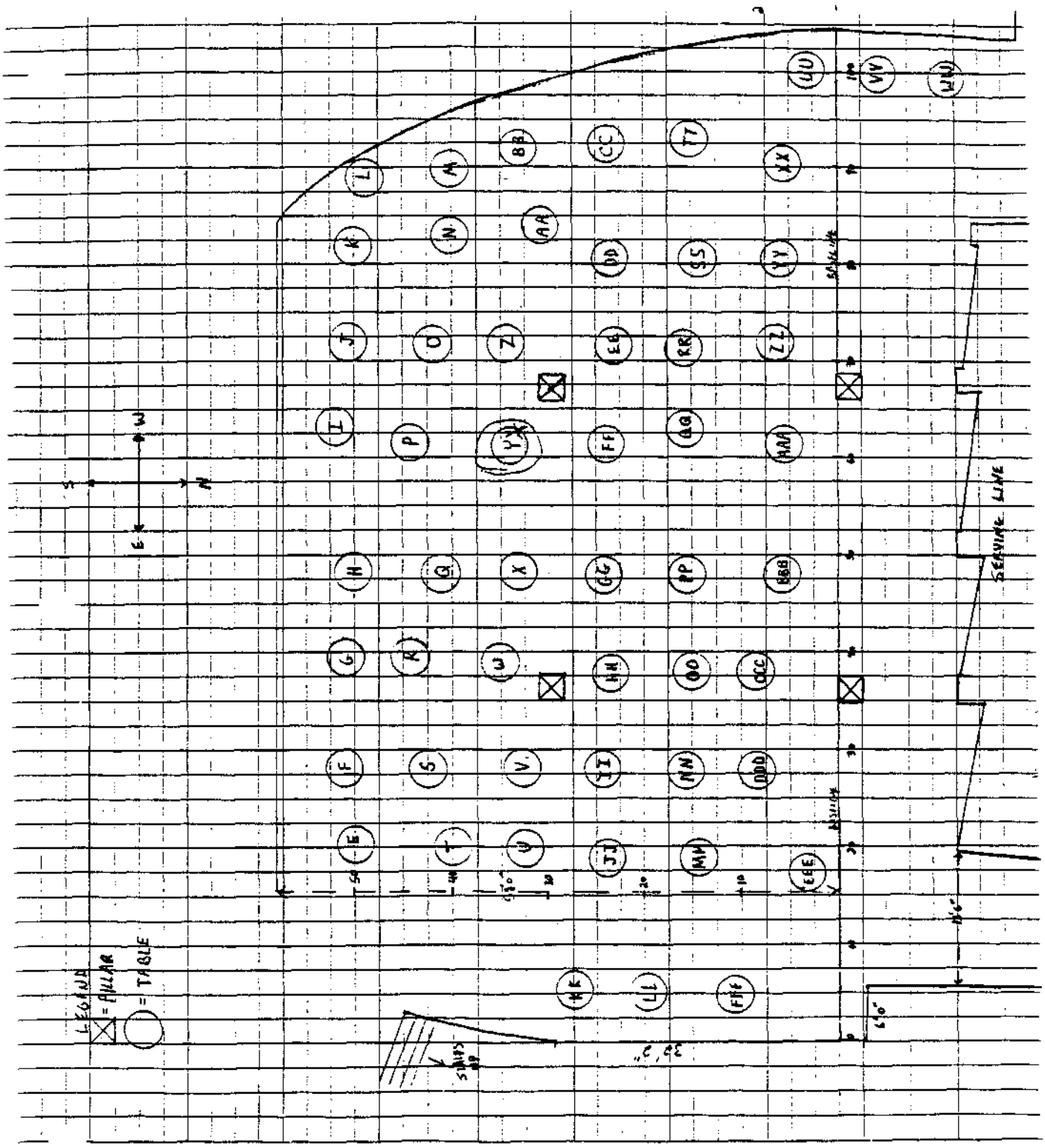

JC-001-002933

ELSNER, A.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 05/18/1999

Andrea Louise Elsner, DOB 11/13/1981, 6319 South Chase Court, Littleton, Colorado, telephone (303)795-2160, a junior at Columbine High School, was interviewed at her home in the presence of her parents, William and Roxanne Elsner, by Special Agent(SA) Ricky V. Wright regarding the incident that took place on 04/20/1999 at Columbine High School. After being advised as to the identity of the interviewing agent and the nature of the interview, Elsner provided the following information:

At approximately 11:10 am, Elsner got out of Spanish class, taught by Ms. Freund, and left the foreign language department and walked directly to the cafeteria. Elsner set her bookbag at a lunchroom table(marked F on diagram sketch), got her lunch, and sat back down. Elsner remembers that Jessica Arzola, Natascha Avery, Matt Hill, Amber Rosetta, Ben Schumann, and Candace Grande were also sitting at the table. Elsner was sitting facing west. Matt Hill was sitting to Elsner's left and Ben Schumann was sitting to her right.

While Elsner was eating, Hill got up to get something from Rebel Corner and came back and said there was someone with a gun. Elsner then heard a shot and everyone in the cafeteria got down under the tables. Elsner saw Mr. Sanders running east on the northside of the cafeteria, telling everyone to get down. Elsner heard a couple more shots while under the table and could hear a few of the girls crying. Elsner was under the table approximately one minute, when she heard more shots that sounded really loud and close. Elsner thought the shots may have been in the cafeteria. These shots caused everyone to get up and start running.

Elsner started to run up the stairs, but tripped and hit her head on the stair rail. Elsner may have blacked out a moment, but someone helped her up. Elsner made it to the top of the stairs, when something exploded just around the corner to the right of the top of the stairs, which caused Elsner to fall again. Elsner got up and ran across the hall to a science classroom. Elsner hid in the classroom with approximately seven other students and a teacher, Mr. Craft. While they were hiding, Elsner could hear two individual running up and down the south

JC-001-002935

Investigation on 05/12/1999 at Littleton, Colorado
Jeffco #99-7625;
File # 174A-DN-57419; Control #2655 Date dictated 05/18/1999

by SA Ricky V. Wright RVW

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency

main hall yelling. Elsner could not understand what they were yelling.

At approximately 11:35 am, Craft propped a table in front of the main door to the classroom. While he was propping up the table, someone shot once through the window on the door and hit the table. Craft then had the students crawl over and hide in a cabinet-like vent at the back of the classroom. There was just enough room for everyone to get in. Elsner recalls that she stopped hearing shots soon after the shot came through the door at approximately 11:35 am.

At approximately 12:00 pm, Mr. Friesen came in from an adjacent classroom and told Craft to get a fire extinguisher for defense. Friesen said Mr. Sanders had been shot and that he thought the gunmen had been caught in a nearby field.

At approximately 2:30 pm, Friesen came and had Craft, Elsner, and the others in the classroom come and join two other classes that had been hiding in the science area. Elsner recalls that Jessica Arzola was with one of the other classes.

At approximately 3:15 pm, a SWAT team came and took them out the east hall of the science area, east down the south main hall, north into the social studies department, and then out an exit on the east side. Once outside, Elsner got on a bus that took her to Leawood Elementary.

Elsner was not in the cafeteria at any other time that day. Elsner did not see any large duffle bags sitting in the cafeteria during lunch. Elsner did not know Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold, or any other members of the Trenchcoat Mafia. Elsner is aware that Matt Bruce and Ben Schumann are usually in the cafeteria during fourth period and usually save a table for fifth period lunch. Elsner is aware that Jessica Brown was in the cafeteria during lunch and saw Dylan Klebold right outside.

Elsner does not have any Internet screen name. On the day of the shooting, Elsner was wearing blue jeans and a gray sleeveless sweater vest with a white t-shirt underneath. Elsner never had any indication that anything was going to happen that day.

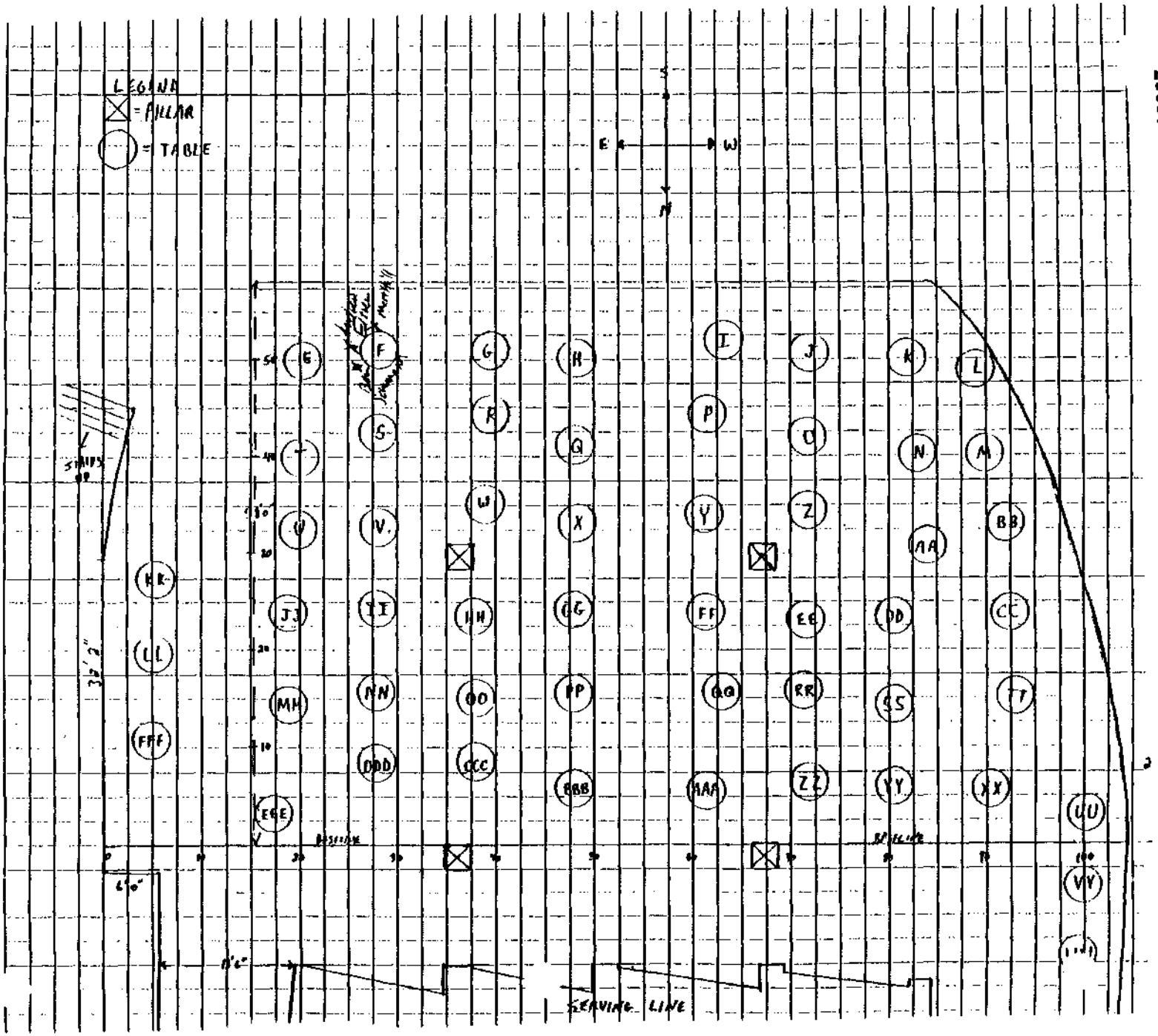

JC-001-002937

ENCINIAS, ELISHA

JC-001-002938

Control Number DN-23

WITNESS: ELISHA ENCINIAS, Columbine High School student, DOB 2/23/83, 5686 S. Lowell Blvd., Littleton, Colorado, 80123, (303) 734-1014.

INTERVIEWER: Agent Jerry W. Means, Colorado Bureau of Investigation, 690 Kipling Street, Denver, Colorado, 80215, (303) 239-4211.

DATE/TIME OF INTERVIEW: April 20, 1999, at approximately 02:00 p.m.

PLACE OF INTERVIEW: In the east parking lot of Clement Park, Littleton, Colorado, during the SWAT evacuation of students from the school.

ASSIGNMENT SYNOPSIS: The Reporting Agent interviewed Ms. Elisha ENCINIAS as she was evacuated from the Columbine High School.

Ms. ENCINIAS stated she was in the cafeteria, eating her lunch at approximately 11:20 a.m., when the shooting started. She stated a student came into the cafeteria yelling "Someone Just Shot Someone". She stated everyone started screaming and she saw three people with guns coming into the cafeteria. Ms. ENCINIAS stated one of the gunmen had a long black coat, and she did not recognize him. She stated the other two shooters were a current student, and a student that had graduated last year. She did not know their names. She ran upstairs towards the science lab area.

Ms. ENCINIAS stated as the gunmen were walking around the cafeteria and the stairway she heard one of them say, '[redacted], Where Are You? I got three of them". She stated they were very calm. She and several other students hid inside the science rooms, and they could hear the gunmen throwing things and shooting in the hall and cafeteria. She stated it took a long time for the police to rescue them so they kept their heads down and kept quiet.

Ms. ENCINIAS had some minor scraps and scratches and was walked to a medical unit by the Reporting Agent

Jerry W. Means
Agent
Colorado Bureau of Investigation

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MCFADDEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-G
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 04-26-99
C. ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review X
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 04-26-99, at about 1445 hours, Special Agent Mike Barnett and myself went to the residence of Elisha Renae Encinias, dob/02-23-83, who resides at 5686 South Lowell Boulevard, home phone (303)734-1014, student at Columbine High School. Agent Barnett and myself contacted Encinias reference a lead sheet.

Encinias advised that she arrived at school on 04-20-99, at 7:30 a.m., for class. Encinias advised she was in the common area, known as the lunch room, at 10:20 a.m., sitting with friends, Michelle Cowells, Lindsey Deyle (303-979-1151), and others, she could not remember the names. Encinias said they were all doing homework. Encinias stated they were seated at a table right next to the stairs. When shown a diagram, she stated it was table "T." Encinias said when she became aware of the incident, it was approximately 11:30 a.m.. Encinias said a girl, who is a Freshman and was in the same German class as her, ran into the lunch room stating someone was shooting outside. Encinias also said she observed kids running everywhere, and that janitors were telling students to "get down, get down." Encinias said Alisia Mays ran into the lunch room from the side door saying the suspects were throwing pipe bombs. Encinias said everyone at her table ran upstairs towards the library. Encinias said she grabbed the hand of Ryan Pool. Encinias said once upstairs, some ran towards the Science area, and others towards the Library. Encinias said she was with a male teacher described as white haired and glasses. Encinias said as they were running down the hallway, she said, "We both saw the gunmen coming in the side doors, at which time they began to shoot at us." Encinias said her and the teacher began running in towards the school, at which time she observed the teacher fall out of the corner of her eye. Encinias stated she also fell, and got back up. Encinias described the two gunmen as (#1, a white male with long brown hair and a trench coat, and he is the one who started shooting at her and the teacher using what she described as a long gun), and (#2, whom she was unable to describe, and he was observed doing nothing). Encinias stated suspect #2 did not have a trench coat on. Encinias said when she fell in the hallway after losing visual contact with the teacher, that she was told to get up by Mrs. Miller, another teacher in the school. Encinias then began to run again and went into the classroom of Mrs. Williams, who was still teaching the class, and asked what was going on. Encinias said she told Mrs. Williams there was gunfire in the school, at which time Mrs. Williams directed her class, approximately 30 to 35 students, to go into a storage area located behind the classroom, described by Encinias as the greenhouse room. Encinias stated while hiding in the storage area, more shooting was occurring in the school. Encinias stated that while hiding in the storage room, she heard fire alarms, more shooting, and that the students had split up (boy and girl) so that the students could utilize a can as a toilet. Encinias stated after a long period of time,

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	Tnk	5093			

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer MCFADDEN	Case Report No 99-7625-G
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-26-99
cation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review X Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

that the SWAT Team came and told the students to put their hands over their heads, and guided the students out of the cafeteria area, at which time they were searched and directed to exit the building, having to run over what she described as a male body located by the steps, and a female body in the upper west side of the rear of the school. Encinias stated when she fell in the hallway, she received a rug burn to her knee, and no other injuries.

Encinias stated while in the storage area, hiding for approximately 30 minutes after the start of the incident, when she overheard a calm voice state, "[redacted] where are you, I got three," and then laughter. Encinias stated it was her belief that the individual said [redacted] but it could have possibly been "Yo." Encinias stated sometime before the explosion and after the fire alarm, that she heard an individual's excited voice screaming, "You are all going to die, you are all going to die," and then laughter. Encinias stated in the storage room, she was with the following students: Lauren Beecham, Megan Kellog, Courtney Herival, Jason Baer (looking out the windows), Amy Terry, Emily Killingsworth, Laura (unknown last name), Travis Meason (next to the door in the storage area), and Doreen Salazar (keeping track of time).

Encinias stated she believes they exited the storage room around 2:45 p.m., by the SWAT Team. Encinias also stated that two students that were in the area of the Library were Heidi Johnson and Brittany Balaruid.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
JM					

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

ELISHA ENCINIAS
4/26/99 1430

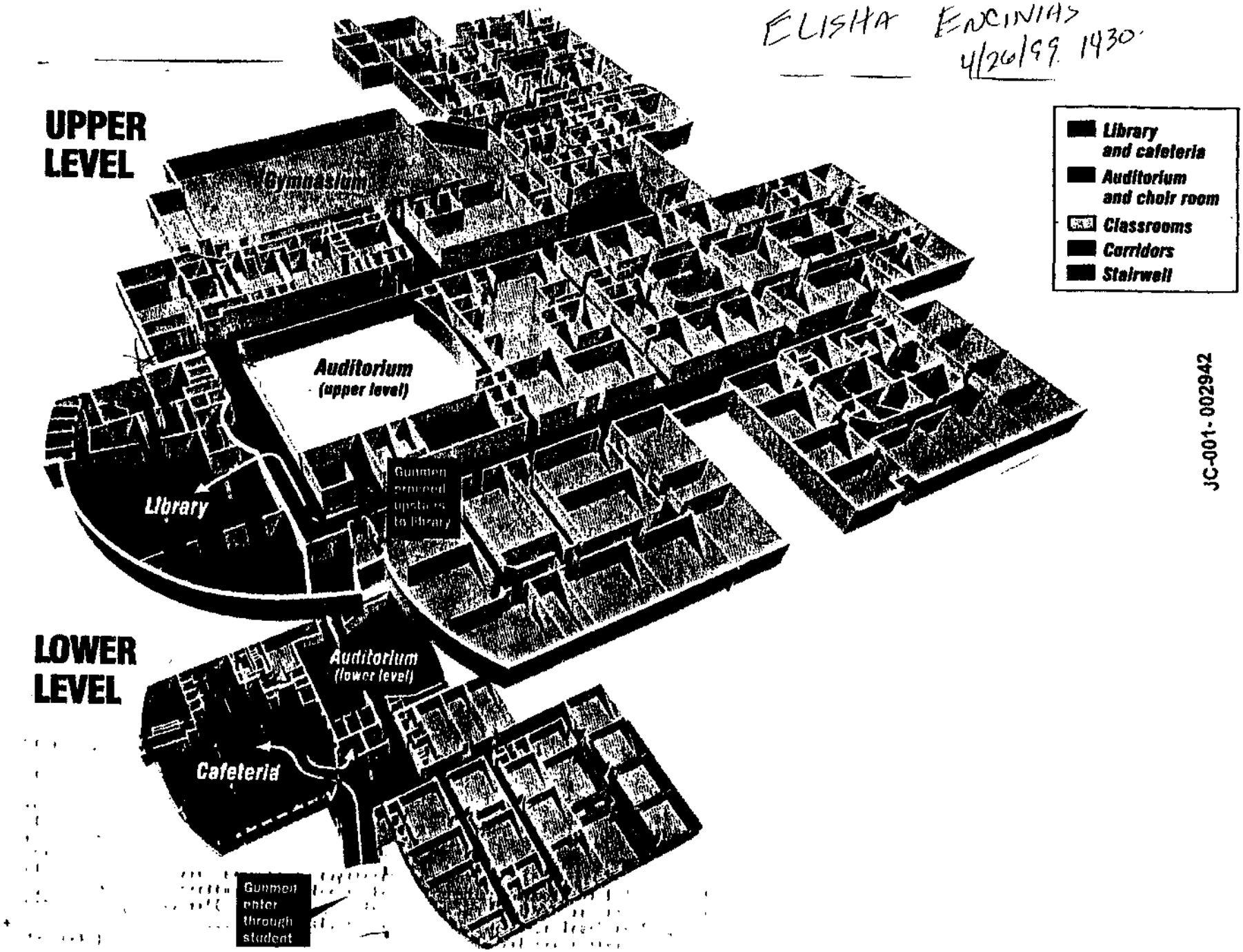

JC-001-002942

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:		**Docket Number:**	
Date:	5-12-99	**Case Number:**	99A062
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	J.Burkhalter

****

Elisha Encinias, dob 2-23-83 Control # 2861
5686 S. Lowell
Littleton, CO. 80123
Ph. 303-734-1014

This investigator was assigned a followup interview with Elisha after it was reported she may have seen a suspect in the cafeteria.

Elisha stated her first interview was at the triad set up at the scene and she spoke with FBI agent Mike Barnett and JCSO detective Jack McFadden.

Elisha was informed that someone thought she had stated seeing Joe Stair in the cafeteria prior to the shooting at CHS. Elisha stated she didn't see [redacted], but heard someone during the shooting state: "[redacted] Where are you? I got three of them." The shooter then laughed. Elisha stated she heard this from the greenroom where she was hiding with others and the sound of the voice came from the common area going toward the Library from the Cafeteria. She stated she didn't recognize the voice.

Elisha then reiterated her involvement at CHS. She stated she is a sophomore at the school and was in the Cafeteria during 4th. period, A-lunch, from 11:10 A.M. until 11:40 A.M. Elisha was sitting at table T with Michelle Cowles and several other people.

Elisha stated they were eating their lunch when a girl, she identified from the '99 year book, Courtney Haulman ran into the cafeteria from outside, using the South door. Courtney Haulman said someone was shooting someone outside. At this same time a custodian yelled for everyone to get down.

Elisha went on to say a bomb went off outside and everyone got up and she grabbed Ryan Pool's hand and started upstairs, but got separated from Ryan.

Elisha stated she was running next to a teacher up the stairs whom she believed to be Mr. Sanders. As she and Mr. Sanders turned at the top of the stairs to go right and then down the hall in front of the library a gunman began shooting at them from beyond the library closer to the double outside doors on the West side. At this time Elisha stated Mr. Sanders fell and she turned to run the other way. Elisha went on to say another teacher, Ms. Miller yelled to get up and run. Elisha stated she ran into Ms. Williams' room and told them and then they all went into the greenhouse from Ms. Williams' room.

Elisha stated upon entering the greenhouse, Dorian Salazar was timing the whole thing and it went from 11:25 A.M. until rescued by SWAT at 2:45 or 3:00 P.M.

Elisha was asked to describe the gunman. She stated he was a W-M, 6'2", dark brown hair, shoulder length with a black hat on, the bill of the hat was in front. He was wearing a black trench coat and had on dark clothing, holding a gun, black with two hands and firing it rapidly. Elisha stated she saw the gunman near the double doors from the West side before the doors into the library.

Elisha stated when she was in the greenhouse she also heard a gunman say; "You're all going to die, you're all going to die." Then she heard laughter. Elisha stated this happened about 45 minutes after being in the greenhouse.

Elisha reiterated that she did not see [redacted] She stated she did not tell anyone that she saw [redacted] Elisha stated she knows [redacted] but doesn't know [redacted]

Elisha stated she recalled telling students in the greenhouse that the shooters were from the trench coat mafia.

Elisha stated she left her brown sandal with high heels in the greenhouse. She stated they are a size 8.

She also stated she left a shoulder book bag, blue with a brand name that starts with an A at table T in the cafeteria. She stated it contains papers with her name on them and 1-$10 bill and 3-$1 dollar bills in it.

The interview was concluded at this time.

Jim Burkhalter
Investigator

5-12-99
Date

CASE #99-7625
REPORTING AGENCY: JCSO
REPORTING OFFICER, DEPUTY STEVE LUCIANO S. L.
DATE OF THIS REPORT: 11-8-99
CONTROL #5065

WITNESS:
Encinias, Elisha, DOB/2-23-83
5686 S. Lowell Blvd.
Littleton, Co. 80123
303-734-1014

INVESTIGATION:
On 11-3-99 Columbine High School student Elisha Encinias was re-interviewed at 5686 S. Lowell Boulevard, her mother, Deanne Encinias, was present during the interview. The purpose of the interview was to clarify Elisha's observations during the 4-20-99 shootings at Columbine High School.

Elisha was first interviewed on 4-20-99 at about 1400 by Agent Jerry Means of the CBI. In that interview Elisha reported seeing three people with guns coming into the cafeteria.

Elisha was interviewed again on 4-26-99 by Investigator McFadden and Special Agent Mike Barnett. In that interview Elisha reported seeing two gunmen coming in the west side doors as she and a teacher (now known to be Mr. Sanders) were running down the hallway where the library is located. Elisha reported that she and the teacher were being shot at as they were running down the hallway. Elisha reported seeing the teacher fall and stated that she also fell. Elisha got back up and ran into a classroom.

As I began my interview with Elisha, I asked her if she still believed she saw three people with guns coming into the cafeteria. Elisha told me no, that she never saw anyone coming into the cafeteria with guns. I then showed her the report by Agent Means and pointed out the part where it states she saw three people with guns. Elisha told me that part of the report is not accurate, and she doesn't recall making that statement. Elisha stated that she was in the cafeteria when the shooting began. According to Investigator McFadden's report, Elisha was seated at table "T". Elisha stated that a female student came running into the cafeteria from outside yelling that there were guys shooting people outside. Elisha stated that she hid under the table she was sitting at and stayed under the table for about one minute. Elisha then got up and ran up the stairs and down the hallway towards the library. She stated that Mr. Sanders was with her and that he was approximately two feet behind her. As she was running, Elisha saw a male enter the school from the west doors. Elisha stated that the male was tall, wearing a black trench coat, and he had long black hair. (In Investigator McFadden's report Elisha describes this person as having long brown hair.) Elisha stated that the male had a black gun in his hand and began shooting at her and Mr. Sanders.

JC-001-002946

Elisha described the shooting as "rapid fire." Elisha stated that she then turned around and started to run back towards the stairs, at which time she and Mr. Sanders both fell. Elisha got up and ran into Mrs. Williams' Science room and then hid with other students in the Green House room. Elisha stated that she remained in the Green House room for approximately 3 ½ hours until rescued by SWAT.

Elisha told me that she is still confused about who the gunman was. I asked Elisha if she knew Dylan Klebold and she stated no. I asked her if she had seen Klebold at school. Elisha told me that she doesn't recall ever seeing Klebold at school.

I then showed Elisha a series of four photographs (44, 47, 52, 53) taken from the video camera in the cafeteria. Photos 52 and 53 show Dylan Klebold. After viewing the photos, Elisha agreed that the person she saw shooting was Dylan Klebold. Elisha still had some concern because she thought the person she saw had long black hair. I explained to Elisha that when she saw Dylan Klebold he still had his trench coat on; additionally, Klebold was wearing a black baseball cap backwards. I further explained that the black bill of the baseball cap and the black collar of the trench coat could have certainly given the appearance of black hair, especially given the fact that Elisha looked at the gunman for only a few seconds before turning around to run in the opposite direction. Elisha agreed with the explanation.

The interview was concluded with Elisha and her mother having no concerns in reference to an additional gunman.

ENNEY, C.

FD-302 (Rev 10-6-95)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 05/18/1999

Crystal Michel Enney, DOB 01/13/1981, 6985 South Webster Street, Littleton, Colorado, telephone (303)972-3410, a senior at Columbine High School, was interviewed at her home in the presence of her mother, Mary Enney, by Special Agent(SA) Ricky V. Wright regarding the incident that took place on 04/20/1999 at Columbine High School. After being advised as to the identity of the interviewing agent and the nature of the interview, Enney provided the following information:

At approximately 11:10 am, Enney got out of philosophy class, taught by Mr. Kritzer, and left the language and social studies hall. Enney then walked to her locker, which is in the south main hall across from the math department. Enney stayed at her locker and talked for two or three minutes with her friends, Rachel Erbert and Dana Esterak. Esterak then went to class and Enney and Erbert went directly to the cafeteria. Enney set her bookbag at a lunchroom table(marked Q or X on diagram sketch), got her lunch, and sat back down. Enney remembers that Kim Wollenberg, Kirsten Young, Brianne Zimmer and Rachel Erbert were all sitting at the table. Enney was sitting facing southeast. Enney thinks that Young was sitting facing southwest and Wollenberg was sitting to Enney's right.

Enney had been eating about five minutes, when she heard people yelling and saw Mr. Sanders by the northwest corner of the cafeteria telling people to get down. Everyone then got down under their tables. Enney heard a couple of shots, which sounded like they were outside the cafeteria doors by the faculty lounge. Enney then began to scoot on the floor toward the stairs. Enney heard a couple of more shots and then everyone started to get up and run. Enney jumped up and ran as well. She ran up the stairs, then east down the hall, and out the exit at the end of the hall. Once outside, Enney ran across Pierce Street to Leawood Park.

Enney was also in the cafeteria during second period. She was sitting by herself at one of the tables near the serving lines. Enney thinks she was there from approximately 8:35 am to 9:10 am. Enney estimates that there were 30 students in the cafeteria during second period. Enney did not see the gunmen during the shooting and did not remember seeing any large duffle

Investigation on 05/12/1999 at Littleton, Colorado
Jeffco #99-7625;
File # 174A-DN-57419; Control #2657 Date dictated 05/18/1999
by SA Ricky V. Wright RVW

JC-001-002949

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

bags sitting in the cafeteria during lunch or second period. Enney did not know Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. Enney did know [redacted] and Robyn Anderson a little, but as far as she knows they never gave any indication that anything was going to happen that day.

Enney does not have an Internet screen name. On the day of the shooting, Enney was wearing a blue t-shirt, blue jeans, and sandals. Enney heard from Tiffany Lien that she was also in the cafeteria the day of the shooting. Lien and some other girls hid in a stall within a cafeteria bathroom and saw one of the gunmen pacing the stalls. The gunman apparently shot out some of the mirrors in the bathroom. Lien and the other girls thought the gunman was [redacted].

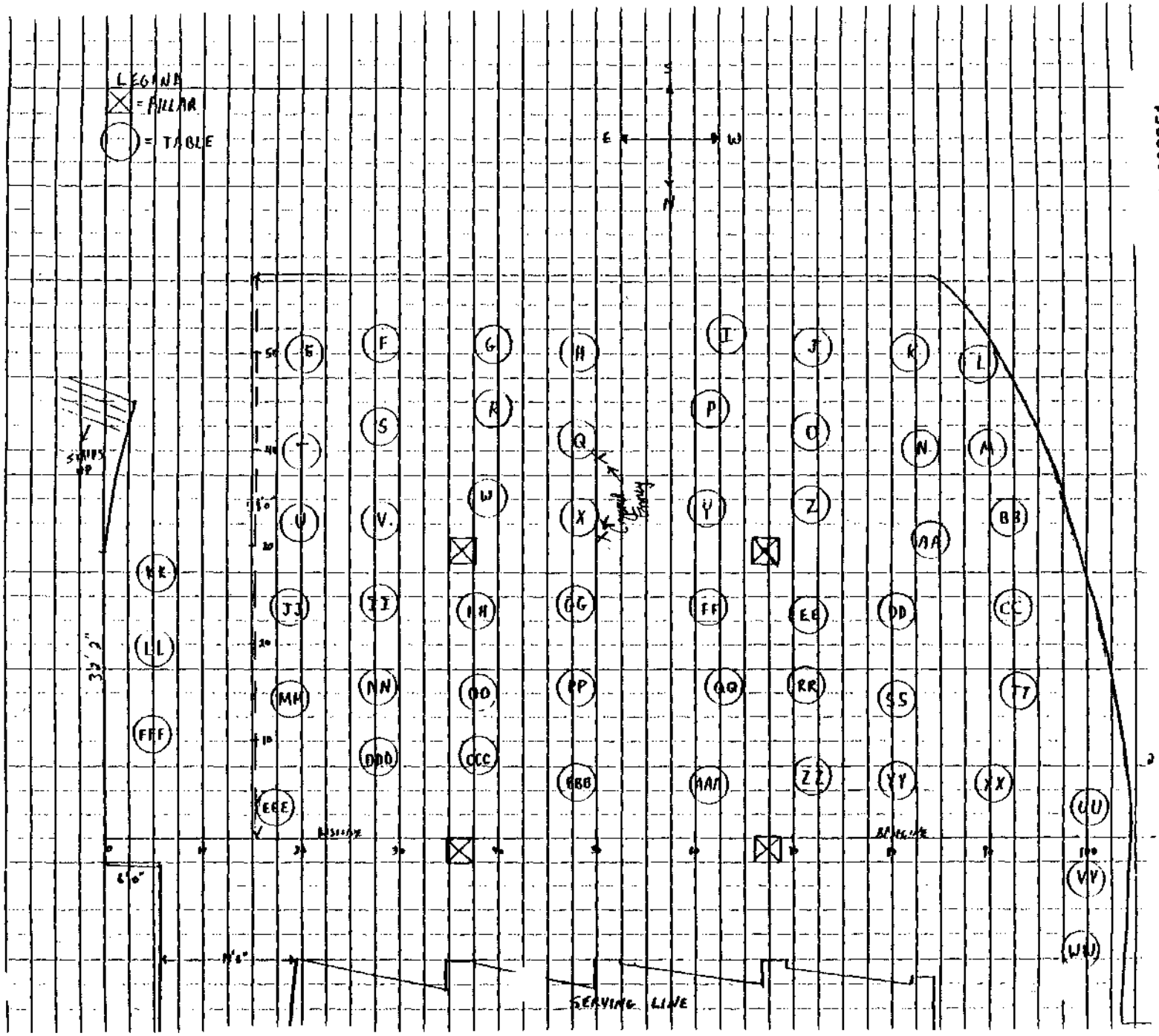

JC-001-002951

ERBERT, R.

CN-3533
FBI#74-DN-17419
Jefferson County #99-7625

Rachel Erbert
1715 W. Ottawa Pl.
Littleton Co.
303-973- 6322

5/18/99
09:45 hrs

This subject was interviewed by Denver Police department detective P W. Scott 68139. During the interview Rachel related the following information:

She is a senior at Columbine High School and drives to school parking her car in the senior parking lot. On the day of the incident she arrived at approximately 07:45 hrs. and entered the building by the main entrance (front door). She did not observe anything unusual or out of place.

Rachel stated she takes "A" lunch and on this date brought her lunch with her She was shown a map of the lunchroom and stated she was at table "Q" which she designated by marking an X and then signed her name. She was sitting at the 10:00 o'clock position. When was sitting with Crystal Enney, Kristen Young, Bri Zimmer and Kim Wollenberg.

Rachel related that some janitors ran by telling the people to get down. Believing it to be a senior prank Rachel and her friend got under the table at which time she heard an explosion coming from the outside courtyard. While in this position Rachel related she did not observe any large bags or backpacks in her vicinity. Rachel related the students around her then began to run and she followed the crowd running up the stairs to the second floor. When she got to the top of the stairs she looked to her right and observed a boy in the hall by the library who was trying to jump out of the of gun shots and Mr. Sanders down on the floor bleeding from his face and back. It appeared he had been shot. Rachel when questioned about this stated she did not see either Klebold or Harris at this time.

Rachel continued to run sown the main hall and then into the Math hall then went out into Leawood Park.

At the end of the interview Rachel said she has a friend, Catherine Nelson who told her the following information: She (Catherine) sometime prior to the incident was in a room (Band-room) with Dustin Gorton. Dustin was playing with a bottle of compressed gas. Catherine told him to stop and Dustin explained the gas could never blow up Dustin, stated further that Propane gas is very combustible and went on to elaborate on this theme to some extent.

** *UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999* **
TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ?
   No
2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ?
   No
3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ?
   No, I didn't see them
4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ?
   In my locker
5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ?
   Crystal Emery, Kirsten Young, Bri Zimmer, Kim Wollenberg Near the center
6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ?
   No
7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc. ?
   Dustin Gorsen knows about propane or Catherine Nelson
8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ?
   Jeans, T-shirt & sweatshirt around my waist. Yes, It is green. I still have
9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ?
   I went up the stairs & up by the math rooms. The janitors & everyone started to crawl
10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ?
    11:15am From upstairs by the math hallway.
11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and whom they were with (if known) ?
12. How did you exit the building ? Where did you go when you got out and what did you see on the outside of the building ? I went out by the math wing. I went across the street to a park. I didn't see anything.
13. Do you use the Internet ? If so, what is your screen name ? Do you have an ICQ (aka: I seek you / similar to a chat line) account ? Yes. Somirsl @ aol.com No
14. Do you know anybody with a "double pierced eyebrow" ?
    No
15. Did you see or hear any unusual announcements prior to the shootings ? Do you know what the "Thought of the day was" over the Rebel News Network (RNN) ? No I didn't pay attention or it was turned off before that.
16. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ?
    No
17. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?

Rachel Erbert

CN - 3533

FBI 74-DN-17419

Page 1 of 2 Pages

Case No. 99-7623

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☑ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Ebert, Rachel, J					
Residence Street Address: 7515 W. Ottawa Pl.		City: Littleton	County: Jefferson	State: CO	Zip Code: 80128
Residence Phone: (303) 973-6322	Business Phone: ( )		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 5/31/81
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: Det P. Scott DPD		Serial No.: 65-139	Date: 5-18-99		Time: 0945 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine H/S			Location where statement taken: 7515 W. Ottawa Pl.		

Summary of Statement:

I AM A Senior At Columbine H/S I Drove to School AND Arrived About 0745. I entered the school By the Front Door. I Parked My Car IN The Senior Lot. I TAKE "A" Lunch. I Brought My Lunch to School. I came Down the Stair AND Didn't See Anything Unusual. I Sat Down At table "a" on the Map With my friends Crystal Enney, Kristen Young, Bri Zimmer, Kim Wenberg Some JANITORS Ran By AND Told us to Get Down we thought IT was A Senior Prank But Got Down anyway then we heard AN Explosion coming from outside. While there I Did not Notice ANY Large Bag or Back Packs. Everyone Started to Run. I Followed. I Ran up the STAIRS AND Heard 3 Gunshots While Doing So. I RAN Choir Room, Down The Math Hall & Into Leawood Park. I do Know who Klebold AND Harris ARE. I Didn't See Them There that Day. I have Never Socialized With either.

OVER

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

___/___/___ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

X Rachel Ebert

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-002955

0600

 Case #

Summary of Statement (cont.) my friend Catherin Nelson told me. She was in a Room (Band Room) with Dustin Gordon. A friend of Dillon & Eric. Dustin was Playing with A Bottle of Compressed Gas. When Catherine told him to Stop he explained to her that the Gas Could never Blow up. A Said Propane is very Combustible And Told her A lot About IT.

When I Got to the top of the Stairs I Looked to my Right I Saw A Boy in the hall Trying to Jump out of their way of Gun Shoes. He was By the library. I Also Saw Mr. Sanders Down on the Floor, He had Been Shot.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

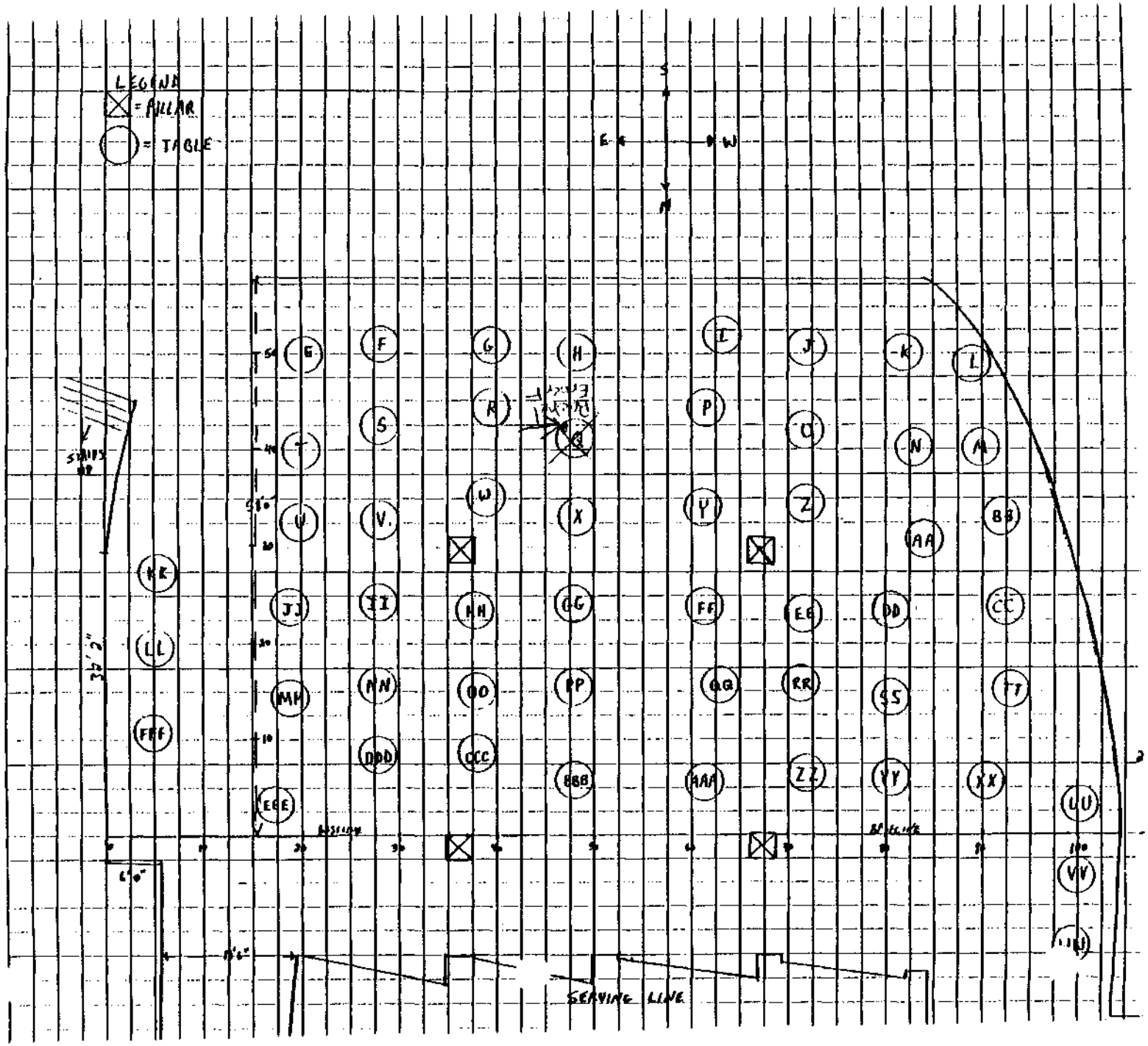

CN 35533
FBZ 74-010-17415
JCF # 96-7625

JC-001-002957

ERICSON, J.

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
[redacted] JCSO	REKEN	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		6-27-99

Classification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Re ification ☒ HOMICIDE	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
		Control # 4003					

INTERVIEW WITH JAMIE ERICSON
6287 S. BENTON WY.
797-7253

ERICSON STATES THAT SHE HAD BEEN IN CAFETERIA 3RD PERIOD UNTIL 11:15 AND WAS AT REBEL CORNER.

SHE STATES THAT SHE SAW AND HEARD NOTHING UNUSUAL AND THAT WHEN THE SHOOTING STARTED SHE RAN TO LEAWOOD PARK

JC-001-002959

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page ___ of ___
[signature]	WATT	[redacted]			

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 5/82)

OK 140401 (X97510) Reynolds - Raymonds

EVANS, A

SUPPLEMENT	X	JCSO	WEBB, R.D.	99-7625
Connecting Case Report No CONTROL # 2259		Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-07-99
Classification Reclassification		Offense Status: Open Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review Closure

Item No	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Narrative:

On 5-7-99 I spoke with Amy Evans by telephone. [redacted]. She said she did know who Eric was but did not ever associate with him. She did say she had classes with Dylan but had not really spent any time with him. She said she did know both Eric and Dylan were made fun them because they wore their black trench coats even on hot days. She said she ran with a different group of people. She said she was considered popular in the school. Amy was a member of the Home Coming Royalty and played several sports. She told me she was in the cafeteria when the shooting started. She also told me she had a meeting planed this morning with a investigator to discuss what happened.

[redacted] Lead closed

Witness information:

Amy Evans dob 9-26-80
7714 W. Ontario. Pl.
Litt[illegible]n, Coloraod 80123
ph -973-4766

JC-001-002961

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
[illegible]		5035	[illegible]	

Control Number 2662

ASSIGNED TO:
Agent Larry A. Brown, Colorado Bureau of Investigation, 690 Kipling St., Suite 4000, Denver, CO, 802125, phone (303) 239-4211.

DATE/TIME of INTERVIEW: May 10, 1999, 4:55 p.m.

PLACE of INTERVIEW: 7714 W. Ontario PL., Littleton, CO

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEW THE FOLLOWING:
AMY MICHELLE EVANS, DOB: 09-26-80, 7714 W. Ontario PL., Littleton, CO, phone (303) 933-4766

EVANS stated she was seated in the southeast corner of the Columbine High School cafeteria when the incident began. EVANS said she was sitting with Jamie ERICKSON, Tina BERNACCI, Matt OLIVER, and Kelly ADRAGNA. She was wearing a red tank top with navy blue and beige stripes, blue jeans, and brown clog style shoes. According to EVANS, she entered the cafeteria at approximately 11:11 a.m. and came from the Science Hall after attending Mr. FRIESEN'S class. EVANS stated she did not notice any duffel bags in the cafeteria, nor did she see anyone carrying duffel bags in or near the school prior to the incident.

EVANS stated she did not recall seeing HARRIS or KLEBOLD on the day of the shooting or the day before the shooting. When asked if she spoke to any of the members of the Trench Coat Mafia (TCM) prior to the incident, EVANS said she spoke to Brooks Brown on April 19 and 20, 1999 EVANS said she and BROWN talked about the prom on April 19, 1999. On April 20, 1999, she also talked to BROWN during their first hour gym class. According to EVANS, BROWN appeared normal and indicated nothing out of character. [redacted] EVANS said she has not heard of any other people suspected of being involved, people making bombs, or anyone other than Robyn ANDERSON buying weapons for HARRIS and KLEBOLD.

According to EVANS, she heard teachers telling people to get down while she was in the cafeteria. EVANS said she walked toward the windows when she heard popping noises coming from outside. EVANS stated she briefly saw a male wearing a black trench coat running around outside of the cafeteria. She could not describe the person and said she did not see a weapon. She thought it was a senior prank as many people expected seniors to start playing pranks on one another at the school. When teachers said there was gunfire, she went back and took cover underneath her table. Teachers then told everyone to get out. EVANS said she exited through the southeast cafeteria door and ran southeast through the school parking lot. She stated she ran to an unknown house about a block away from the school. According to EVANS, she did not look back or notice anything other than lots of students running from the school. EVANS said she left her backpack in the cafeteria. She described her backpack as looking like a large briefcase with straps, blue in color, and having the brand name of 'Gap'. The contents were: Beantree's Novel, a chemistry book, two bookbinders, a folder, student handbook, day planner, notepad, make-up, and her student identification. Inside of her student locker (number 1804) near the gym, she left some clothing articles. She also stated she left Nike shoes and her gym uniform inside of a locker in the gym dressing room.

EVANS stated she used the Internet but did not have a screen name or ICQ account. She also denied knowing anyone with a double pierced eyebrow. EVANS said she had no recollection of the "Phrase of the day" broadcast over the Rebel News Network. EVANS said she always saw Zack HECKLER with KLEBOLD and HARRIS in the school parking lot. HECKLER always parked his vehicle next to KLEBOLD'S vehicle.

Larry A. Brown

LARRY A. BROWN
Agent
Colorado Bureau of Investigation

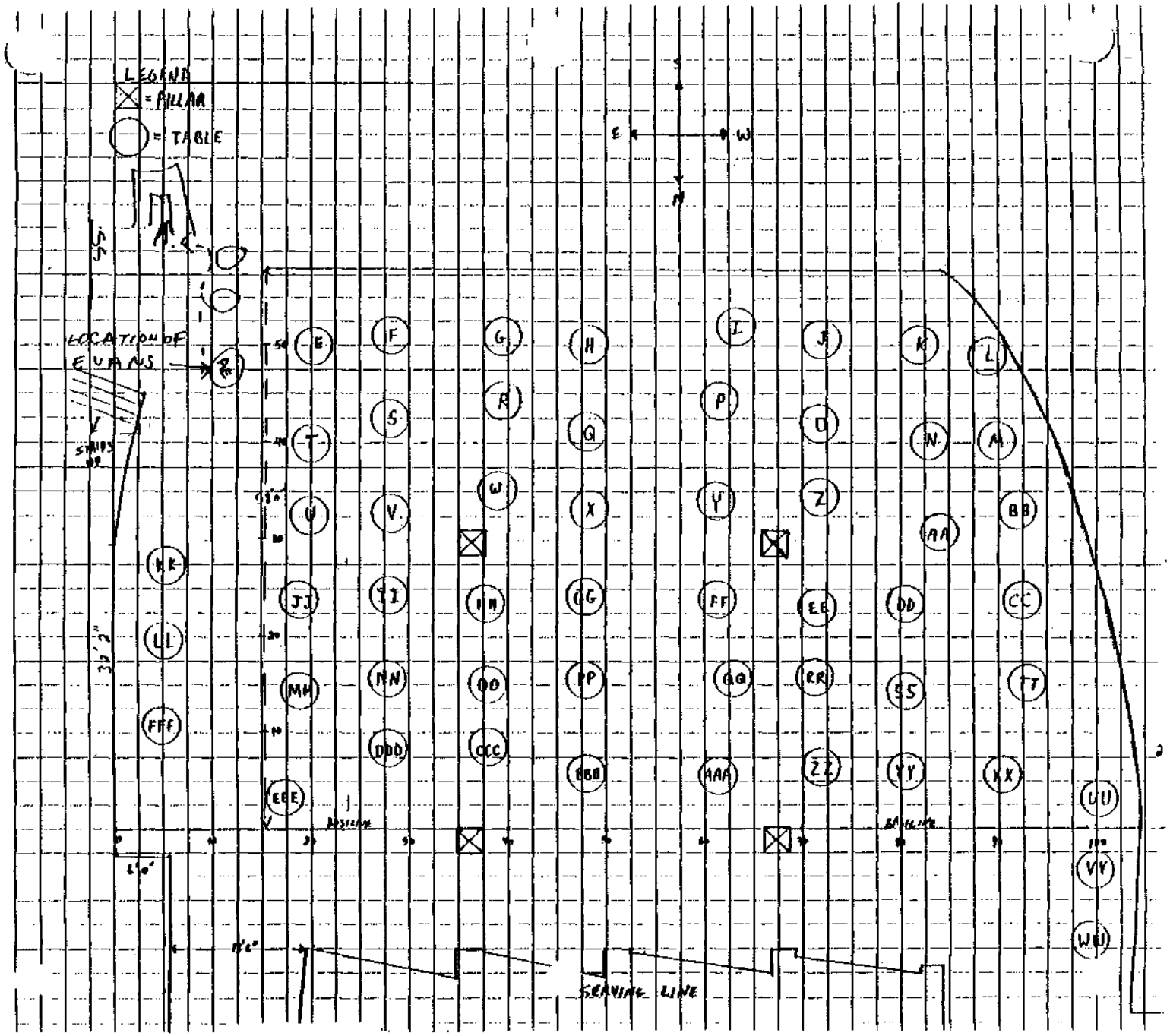

JC-001-002963

JC-001-002964

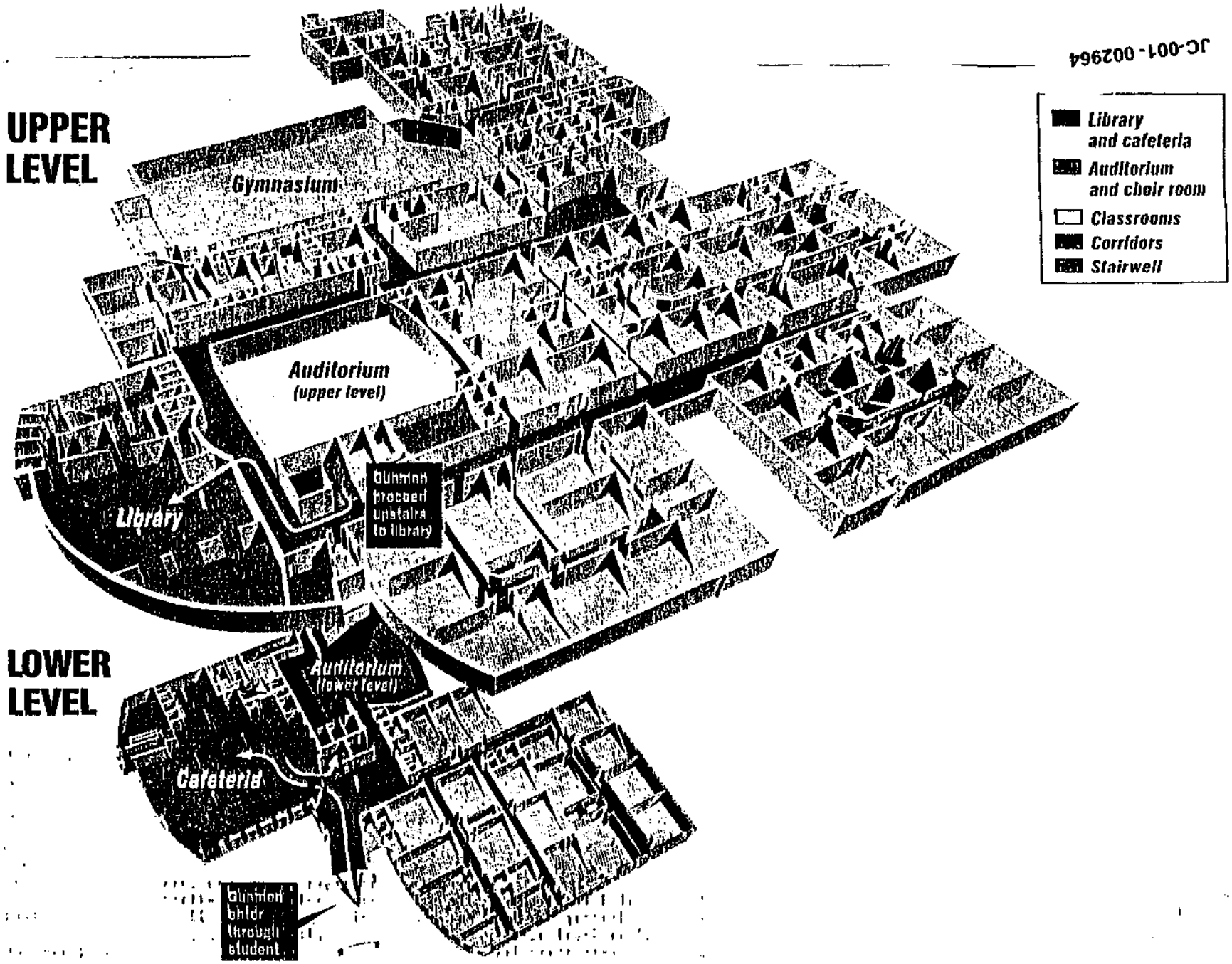

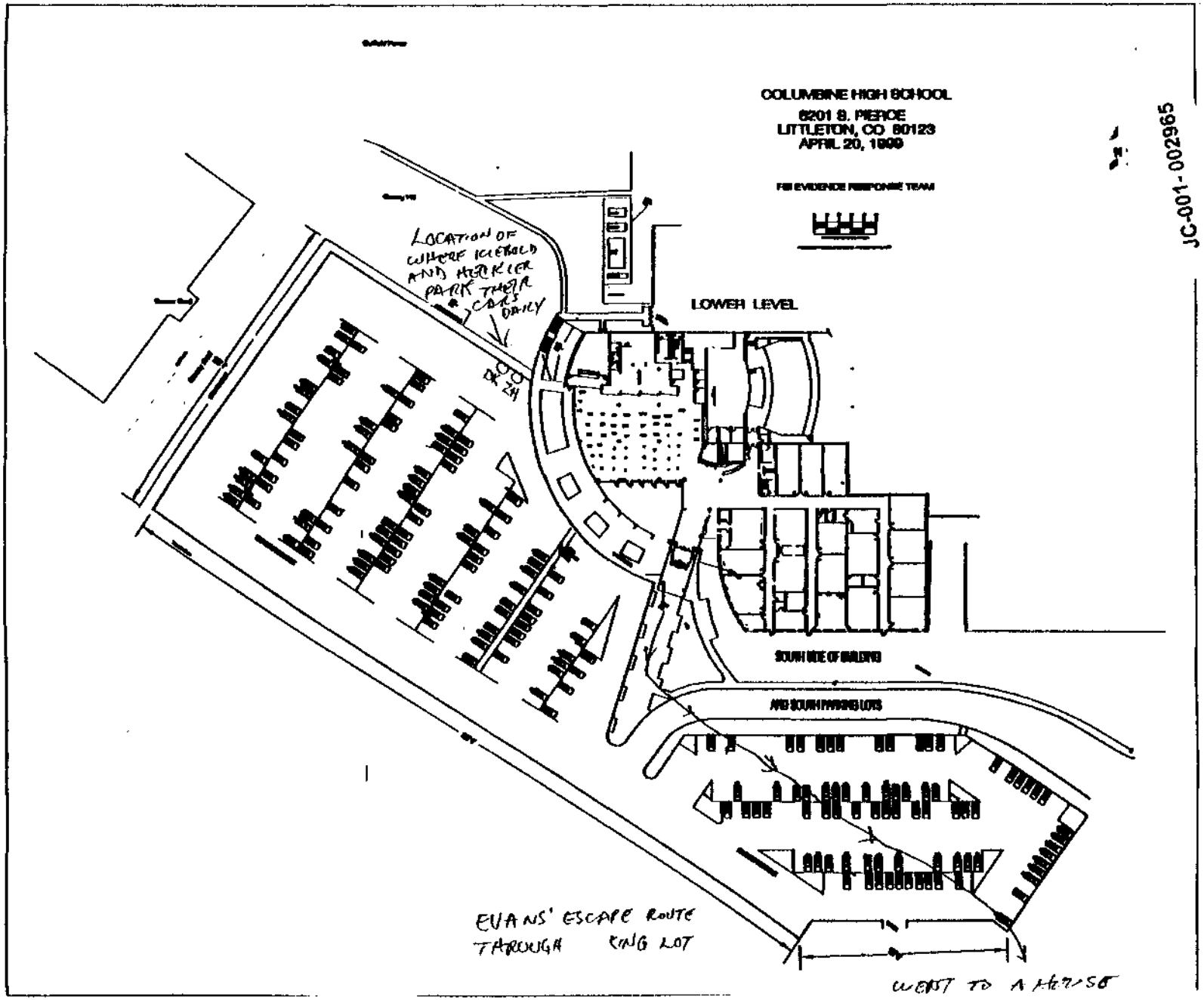

JC-001-002965

EZZIE, R

Page ____ of ____ Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
BRIE RYAN					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
4490 S. NEWTON ST		DENVER			
Residence Phone	Business Phone		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
( ) 795-5580	( )				
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time Hours
DET. SHANE WERSTER		87-7	5-3-99		
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		
COLUMBINE HIGH			8153 S. JAY DR		

Summary of Statement:

I WAS SITTING W/ DAD + MR. SANDERS CAME IN FROM THE BACK DOOR YELLING FOR everyone TO GO BECAUSE SOMEONE WAS OUTSIDE SHOOTING. TOM MOLTO AND I RAN UPSTAIRS + THERE WAS NOBODY ANYONE UP THERE - WE STARTED TO WALK BACK DOWN + MR. DEANGELIS CAME OUT + ASKED WHAT WAS HAPPENING. HE STATED WALKING PAST THE LIBRARY & THE WINDOWS HAD HOLES IN THEM. I SAW 4 KIDS STANDING OUTSIDE DRESSED IN BLACK WITH HOODS ON BACKWARDS (I COULDN'T SEE WHO THEY WERE, BUT I WAS TOO FAR AWAY). MR. DEANGELIS TOLD US TO RUN TO THE OFFICE + CALL 911. WE HEARD SHOTS SO WE RAN TO THE OFFICE + GOT ON THE FLOOR UNTIL THE SHOTS STOPPED. I THEN RAN OUT A BACK DOOR TO THE PARK.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

JC-001-002967

____/____/____ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev 2/95)

0600

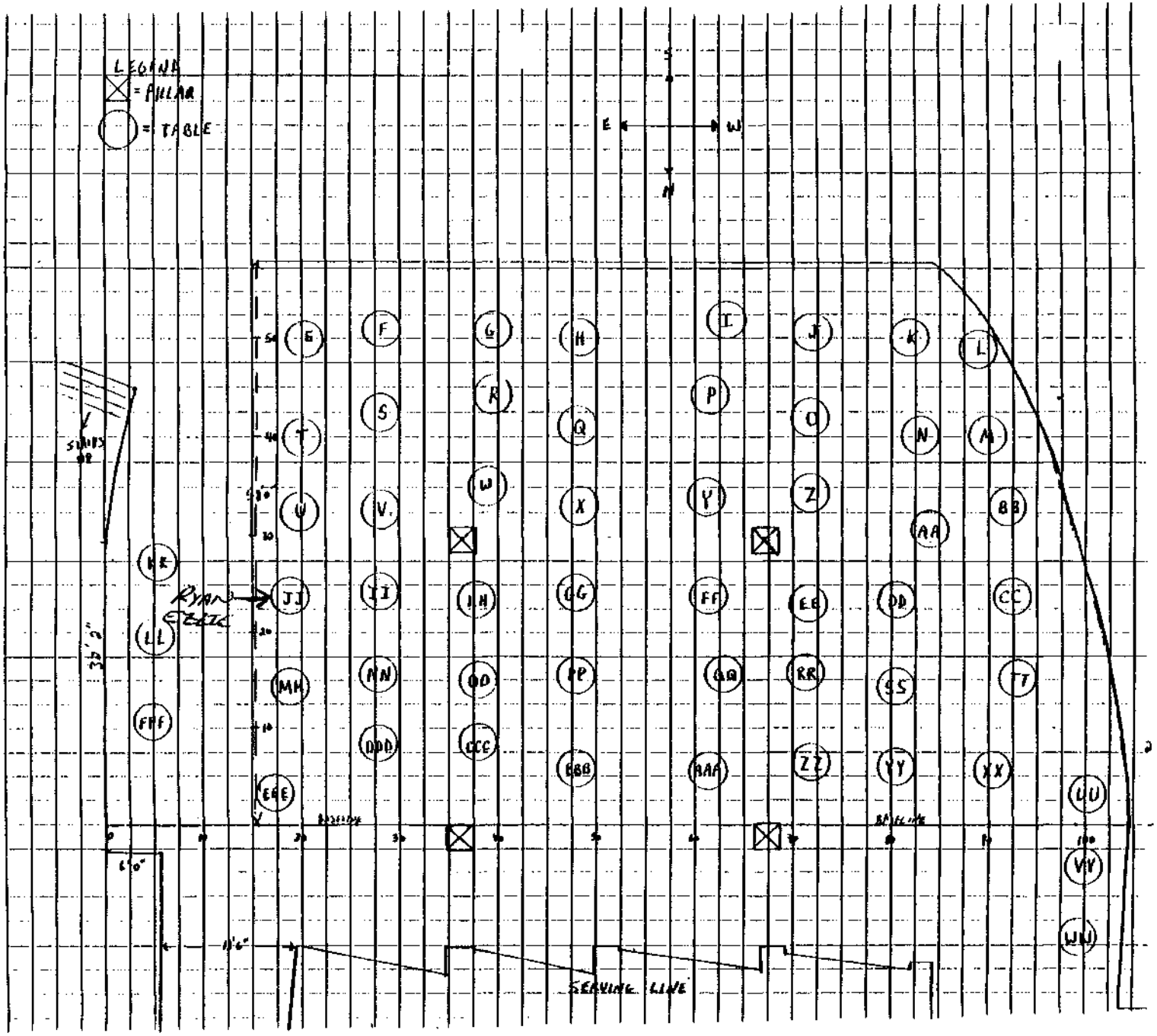

JC-001-002968

** *UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999* **
TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ?
   NO
2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ?
   NO
3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ? DONT THINK SO
4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ?
   LEFT BACKPACK
5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ?
6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ? NO
7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.** ?
   NO
8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ?
   JEANS, GRAY T-SHIRT / BLACK+GRAY "NORTHFACE" BACKPACK
9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ?
   UPSTAIRS
10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ?
    11:15, SCIENCE
11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and whom they were with (if known) ?
12. How did you exit the building ? Where did you go when you got out and what did you see on the outside of the building ?
13. Do you use the Internet ? If so, what is your screen name ? Do you have an ICQ (aka: I seek you / similar to a chat line) account ? YES DONT KNOW SCREEN NAME DONT KNOW WHAT ICQ ACCOUNT IS
14. Do you know anybody with a "double pierced eyebrow" ?
    NO
15. Did you see or hear any unusual announcements prior to the shootings ? Do you know what the "Thought of the day was" over the Rebel News Network (RNN) ?
    DONT REMEMBER
16. Can you provide any further informarion on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ?
17. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?

FALLER, J

Page ____ of ____ Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
FALLER JENNIFER					
Residence Street Address	City		County	State	Zip Code
6967 S NEWLAND					
Residence Phone	Business Phone		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
( ) 932-0350	( )				
Business Street Address	City		County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date		Time	
DET SHANE WEBSTER	87-7	5-5-99		Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at:		Location where statement taken:			

Summary of Statement:

ME + MY FRIENDS WERE IN THE CORNER WE USUALLY SIT IN. WE SAW SOME KIDS GET DOWN. TAUNTING W/ QUITE TALKING CAME IN + TOLD everyone TO GET DOWN. WE HEARD EXPLOSIONS + GUNFIRE. WE ALL RAN TO THE AUDITORIUM - WE HEARD SOME MORE GUNFIRE + ME + TWO OF MY FRIENDS IT ALMOST. WE HEARD MORE SHOTS TO THE RIGHT SO WE RAN BACK TO THE LEFT. WE WENT OUT + DOWN PAST THE PHONES DOWN BY TEEN LIVING + COOKING. WE WENT OUT, HOPPED THE FENCE + RAN TO THE PARK W/ everyone ELSE.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

___/___/___ Date ☐ AM

_____ Time Statement Completed ☐ PM

Jen Faller
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev 2/95)

JC-001-002971

0600

** *UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999* **
TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ? NO
2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ? NO
3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Kleboid either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ? NO
4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ? BACKPACK IN CAFETERIA
5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ? MATT, CHAD, + LIDIA (JAMIE) SHOFNER
6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ? NO
7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.** ? NO
8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ? BLACK SHIRT, JINKO JEANS (BLUE) GREEN BACKPACK w/ KURT COBAIN ON IT
9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ?
10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ? 11:10 ; CAME FROM SCIENCE
11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and whom they were with (if known) ?
12. How did you exit the building ? Where did you go when you got out and what did you see on the outside of the building ?
13. Do you use the Internet ? If so, what is your screen name ? Do you have an ICQ (aka: I seek you / similar to a chat line) account ? YES / JENFALL@AOL.COM , NO ICQ ACCOUNT
14. Do you know anybody with a "double pierced eyebrow" ? NO
15. Did you see or hear any unusual announcements prior to the shootings ? Do you know what the "Thought of the day was" over the Rebel News Network (RNN) ? NO
16. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ? JUST SEEN THEM IN THE HALLS.
17. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?

Jen Faller

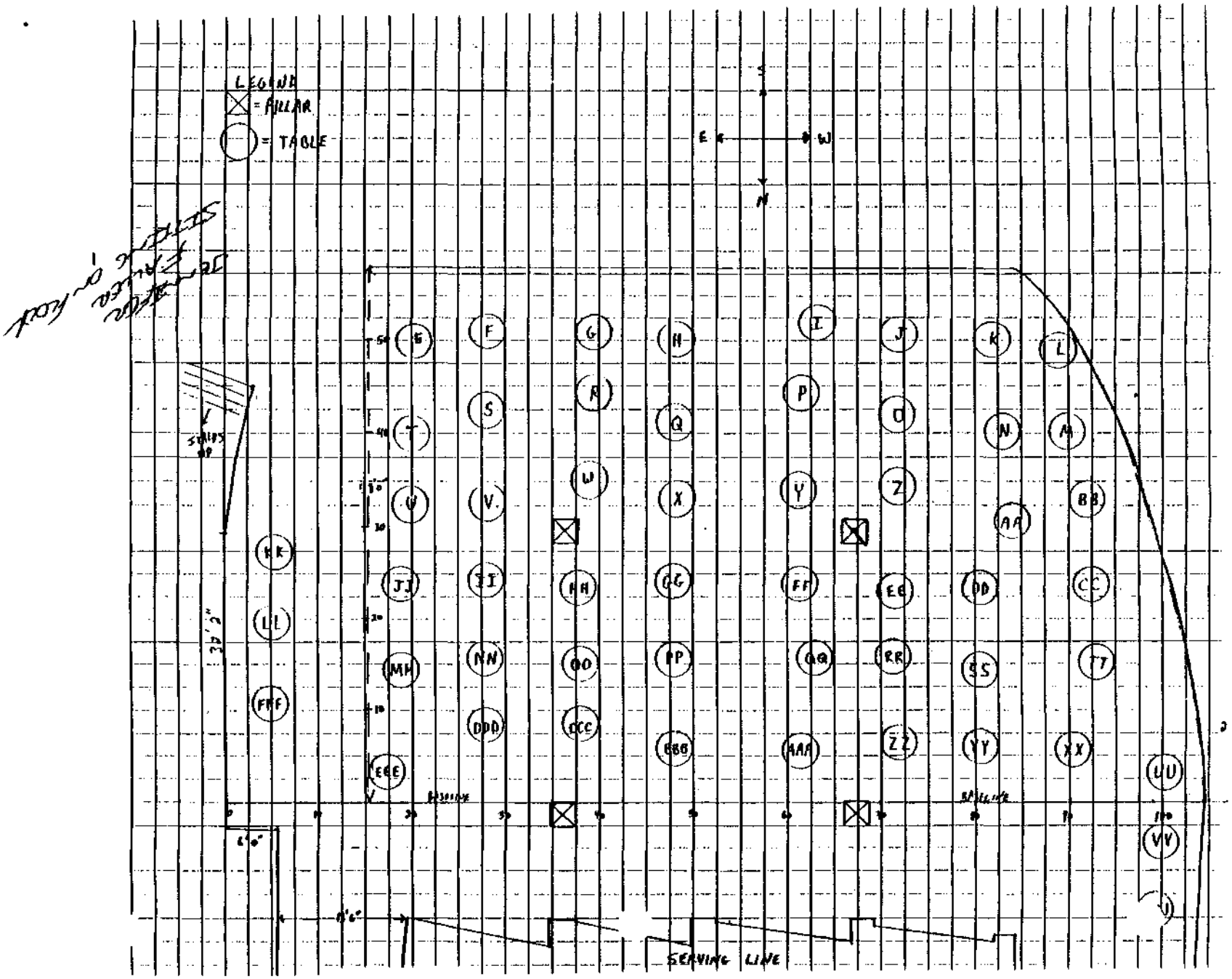

JC-001-002973

FANSLER, N

CIN 1647
FBI # 174A-DN-57419

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Jeff Case No. 99-7625

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☑ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Junsur Nathan					
Residence Street Address: 5164 S. Hoyt		City	County: Jeff	State: Co	Zip Code: 80123
Residence Phone: (303) 973-2667	Business Phone: ( )		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 5-28-81
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: Det P. Scott	Serial No.: 68135		Date: 5-8-99		Time: 10:15 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine H S			Location where statement taken: 5164 S. Hoyt.		

Summary of Statement:

I AM A ~~Freshman~~ Junior At Columbine H-S. my ~~Mother~~ Dad TAKES Me to School. I Arrive At 7:25 A.M. I TAKE A Lunch AND SIT At TABLE EEE with my Friend Ryan Ethridge.

Mr. Sander came by AND Told us to get under The Table I Got under tABle. Someone told us to Get AND Run. I Ran to the bathroom, then up the Stairs to the Auditorium. We Then Ran out The foriegn Language HALL DOOR AND Into The Park

I Do Not Know either of the Suspects

I Do Not KNow Any Member of the trench Coat Mafia.

I Did Not See ANY Big Gym Bag in The Cafeteria

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

5/8/99 (Date) ☐ AM
11:00 (Time Statement Completed) ☐ PM

+ Nathan Fansler
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 388 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-002975

0600

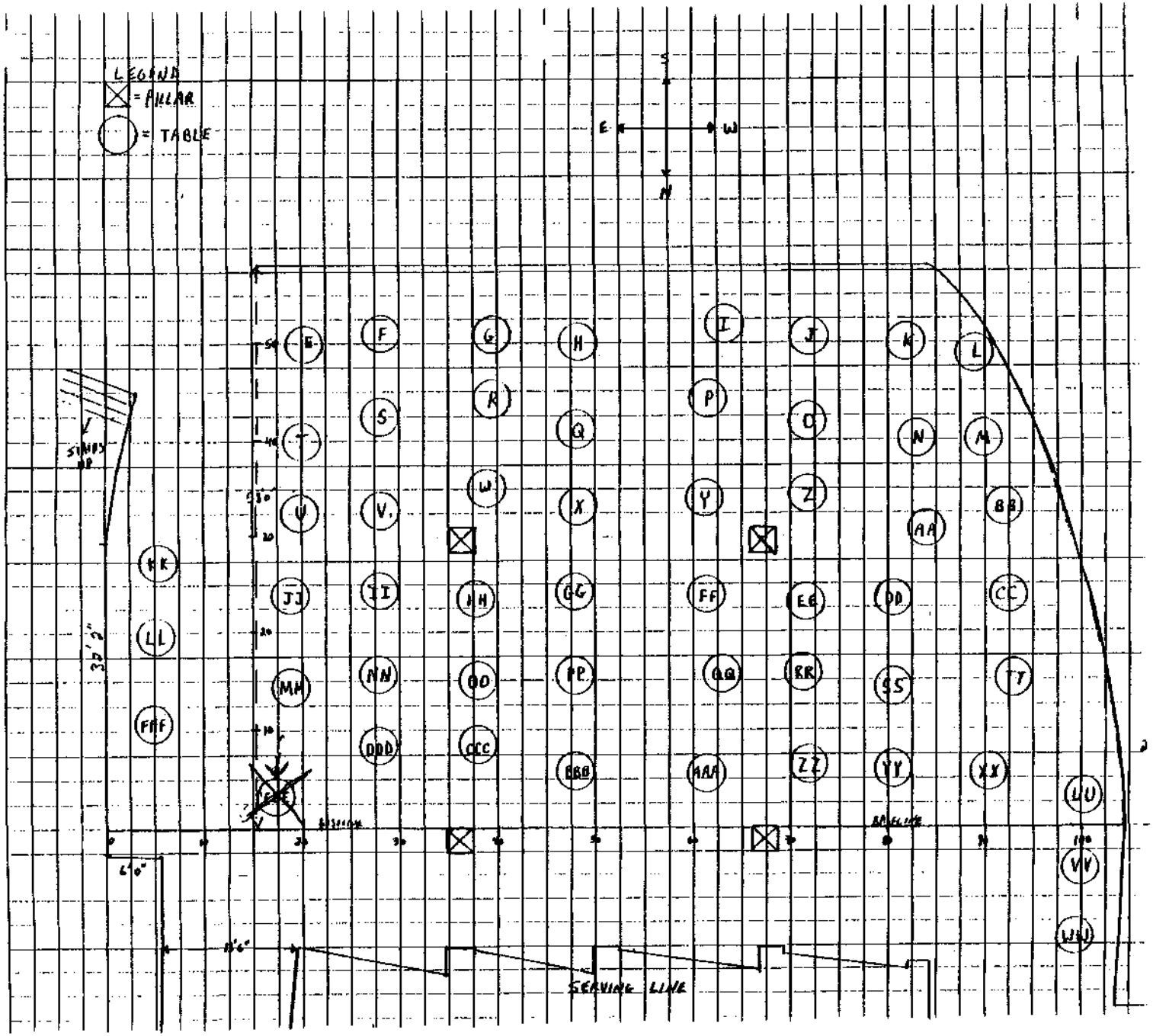

JC-001-002976

CN-2647
FBI #174B-PN-57419
Jefferson 95-7625

** UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999 **

TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ? UNABLE TO ANSWER
2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ? UNABLE TO ANS
3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ? NO
4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ? NO
5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ? RYAN Ethridge
6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ? NO
7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.** ? NO
8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ?
   Yes purple
9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ?
   Foreign Language Hall
10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ?
    11:06 UNK MR. Perkins
11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and whom they were with (if known) ? DONE
12. How did you exit the building ? Where did you go when you got out and what did you see on the outside of the building ? The Park
13. Do you use the Internet ? If so, what is your screen name ? Do you have an ICQ (aka: I seek you / similar to a chat line) account ? NO - NO
14. Do you know anybody with a "double pierced eyebrow" ? NO
15. Did you see or hear any unusual announcements prior to the shootings ? Do you know what the "Thought of the day was" over the Rebel News Network (RNN) ? NO
16. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ? NO
17. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?

FARBER, L

CN #650
FBI 174A-DN-7625

Page _____ of _____ Pages

Jeff Case No. 99-7625

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) F. DER LAURA		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address 5910 W Portland Dr.	City Littleton	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone (303) 933-0741	Business Phone (303) 780-3338	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement Det P. Scott DPD	Serial No. 68139	Date 5-4-99	Time 11:00 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine School		Location where statement taken: 5916 W. Portland		

Summary of Statement:

I am a freshman At Columbine H.S. my dad took us on That day. we arrived At About 7:20 AM. There was Nothing unusual, I was IN The Cafeteria During period 5A. I was SITTING IN The Reble Corner At A Place Designated ON The provided map. I Entered the Cafeteria By Coming Down The Stairs. I Saw nothing unusal. Did not See ANY Big Bags or Back Packs, I Did Not See The Shooters, I Do not Know Either Klebold OR Harris. I Did Not See Anthing That happened. Some Janitors Came IN AND Told us to get down under the tables We Stayed There for About A Minute. Everyone Started To Run So I Ran with them out The South Door AND INto The Student Parking lot. I was SITTing with: Quinn Boertz #4006, Kate Rebrovic #4007, Megan Mulvaney #4008, Elin Miller #4012, Travis Jones #4009.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

5/4/99
Date

11:55
Time Statement Completed

☐ AM
☐ PM

Laura Farber
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-002979

0600

CN 2650
FBI 174A-DN-5749
Jef Case 99-7625

** UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999 **

TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ?
   NO
2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ?
   NO
3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ?
   NO
4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ?
   YES backpack 3 materials in my locker
5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ?
   By the Rebel Corner at a lunch table by the door
6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ?
   NO
7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.** ?
   Many people said they saw 3 people (Not just 2)
8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ?
   a Skirt & sandals YES Dene Eddie Bauer-glasses, books etc)
9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ?
   Ran out the door Everybody started running by me.
10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ?
    11:10 am Math
11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and whom they were with (if known) ?
12. How did you exit the building ? Where did you go when you got out and what did you see on the outside of the building ?
    Ran through doors behind me Ran into student parking lot and into a neighbors house
13. Do you use the Internet ? If so, what is your screen name ? Do you have an ICQ (aka: I seek you / similar to a chat line) account ?
    NO
14. Do you know anybody with a "double pierced eyebrow" ?
    NO
15. Did you see or hear any unusual announcements prior to the shootings ? Do you know what the "Thought of the day was" over the Rebel News Network (RNN) ?
    4:20 - smoking day Hitlers birthday
16. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ?
    I heard they were homosexuals and no one communicated w/ them
17. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?

Laura Jarboe 5-4-99

JC-001-002980

CN 2650
FBI 174A-DN-7625
Jeffrey 99-7625

Laura Carter 5-4-99

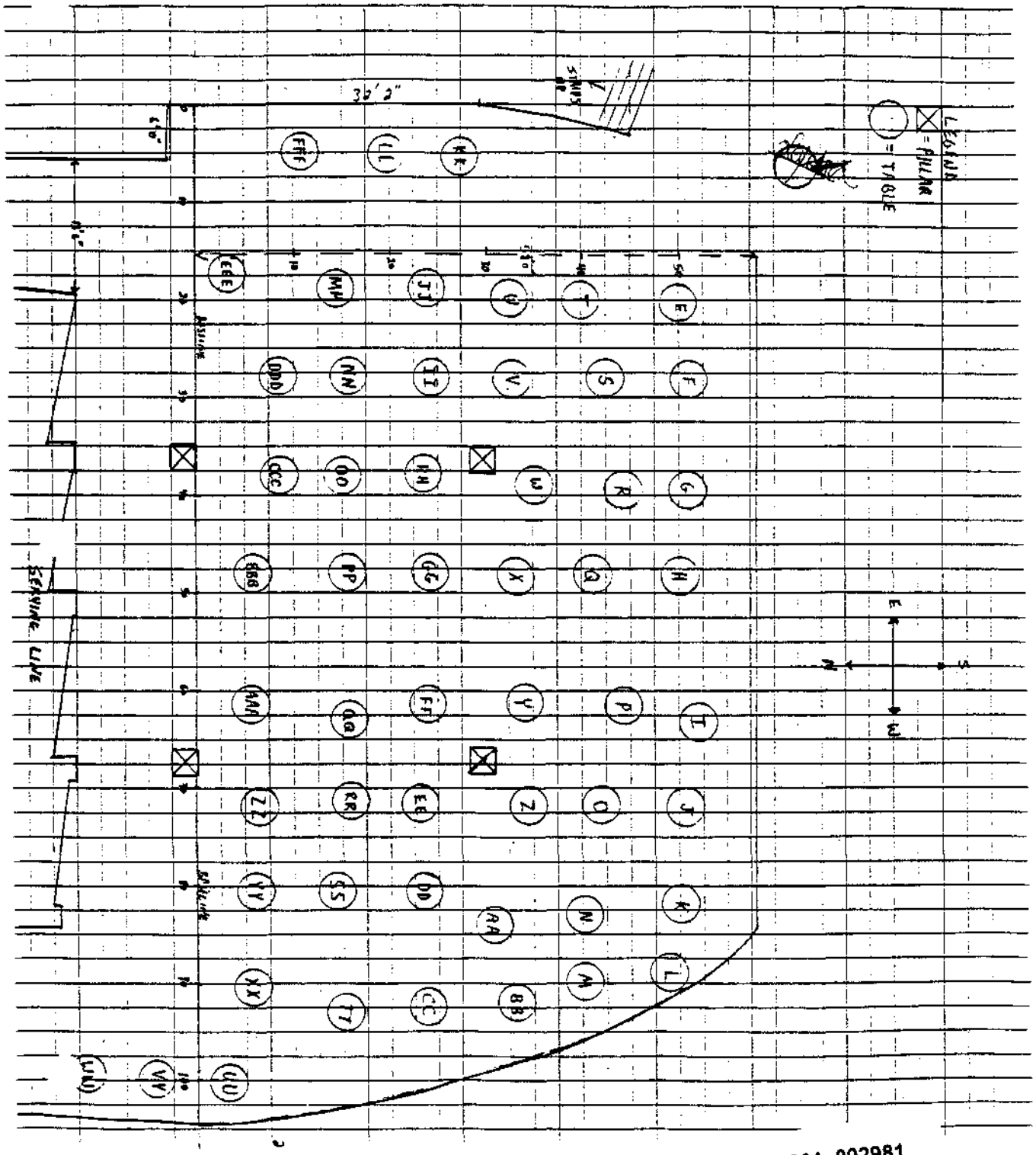

JC-001-002981

FERNAND, E

Case No.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)		Making Statement as: ☐ Officer ☒ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Fernand Eliza, J.				
Residence Street Address: 7160 S. Depew St.	City: Littleton	County: Jefferson	State: CO	Zip Code: 80128
Residence Phone: (303) 932-8733	Business Phone: ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 3/25/83
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: Mark Allen	Serial No.: 5/7/99	Date: 5/7/99		Time: Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: CHS		Location where statement taken: 7160 S Depew ST		

Summary of Statement:

ON 5/7/99 I INTERVIEWED ELIZA FERNAND AT HER HOME 7160 S DEPEW ST AT APPROX 9:00AM. HER MOTHER, DIANNE HOYMAN WAS PRESENT DURING THE INTERVIEW. ELIZA RELATED THAT SHE LEFT HER MATH CLASS (PERIOD #4) AND SHE WENT TO THE LIBRARY AREA TO SEE IF SOME OF HER FRIENDS WERE THERE, SO THEY COULD GO TO LUNCH. SHE DIDN'T SEE ANY OF HER FRIENDS BY THE LIBRARY AND SHE LEFT HER BACKPACK (BLU PAIK BACK) IN BETWEEN THE GLASS DOORS BY THE LIBRARY AT THIS TIME SHE WENT TO THE CAFETERIA AND STOOD IN LINE TO BUY SOME LUNCH (11:20AM). ELIZA SAID THAT WHILE SHE WAS STANDING IN LINE SOME KIDS RAN THROUGH SAYING THAT SOMEONE HAD BEEN SHOT THE KIDS WERE SAYING GET DOWN SO I CROUCHED DOWN BY THE SERVING LINE. I LEFT WHEN EVERYONE STARTED RUNNING OUT OF THE CAFETERIA. I RAN AND HID IN A BATHROOM DOWN

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

5/7/99 Date ☐ AM ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Eliza Fernand

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-002983

0600

X-19

 Case #

Summary of Statement (cont.) FROM THE ELEVATOR. I HID THERE FOR A COUPLE OF MINUTES, SARAH ANDERSON WAS HIDING IN THERE TOO. I THEN WENT THROUGH THE AUDITORIUM UP THE BACK STAIRS AND THEN TO THE ART WING BY THE PHOTO ROOM AND THEN OUT THE DOOR. WE THEN RAN TO THE SMOKERS PIT AND JUMPED OVER THE FENCE AND THEN TO CLEMENTE PARK.

Q. DO ANY OF YOUR FRIENDS HAVE ANY INFORMATION ABOUT WHAT HAPPENED

A. MY JENNIFER SMULL SAID SHE SAW A WHT MALE, 25 YRS OLD, IN A WHITE T SHIRT, SHE SAID IT WAS ONE OF THE GUYS. SHE HID IN THE SCIENCE ROOM WITH MR. SANDERS.

Q. CAN YOU PROVIDE ANY INFORMATION ON THE TCM

A. NO

Q. DID YOU SEE THE SHOOTERS

A. NO.

Q. DID YOU SEE ANYONE THROWING THINGS

A. NO

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

5/7/99 Date ☐ AM ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Eliza Fernand

Signature of Person Making Statement

Team 4 Det Allen

TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ? No

2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ? No

3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ? No

4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ? No, I left My backpack by the two glass doors by the library

5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ? I was by myself I don't remember the names of the people around me, I was standing in line by the kitch

6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ? No

. Have you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.** ? One of my friends, Jennifer Small said she saw a guy in a white tshirt 25 years old, she was in the class room with Mr Sanders.

8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ?
Blk tshirt, Blu jeans, Rainbow colored sweater

9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ?
1st hid in the bathroom with alot of kids and then to the auditorium, and then to the atrium and out the doors.

10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ?
11.20am math class, I stopped off and dropped my backpack by the library doors and then I went to the cafeteria to eat lunch

11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and who they were with (if known) ?

12. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ? No,

13. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?

Eliza Fernaud

STANDING IN LINE
BY TABLE ZZ ON YY.

Original Report 5/7/99

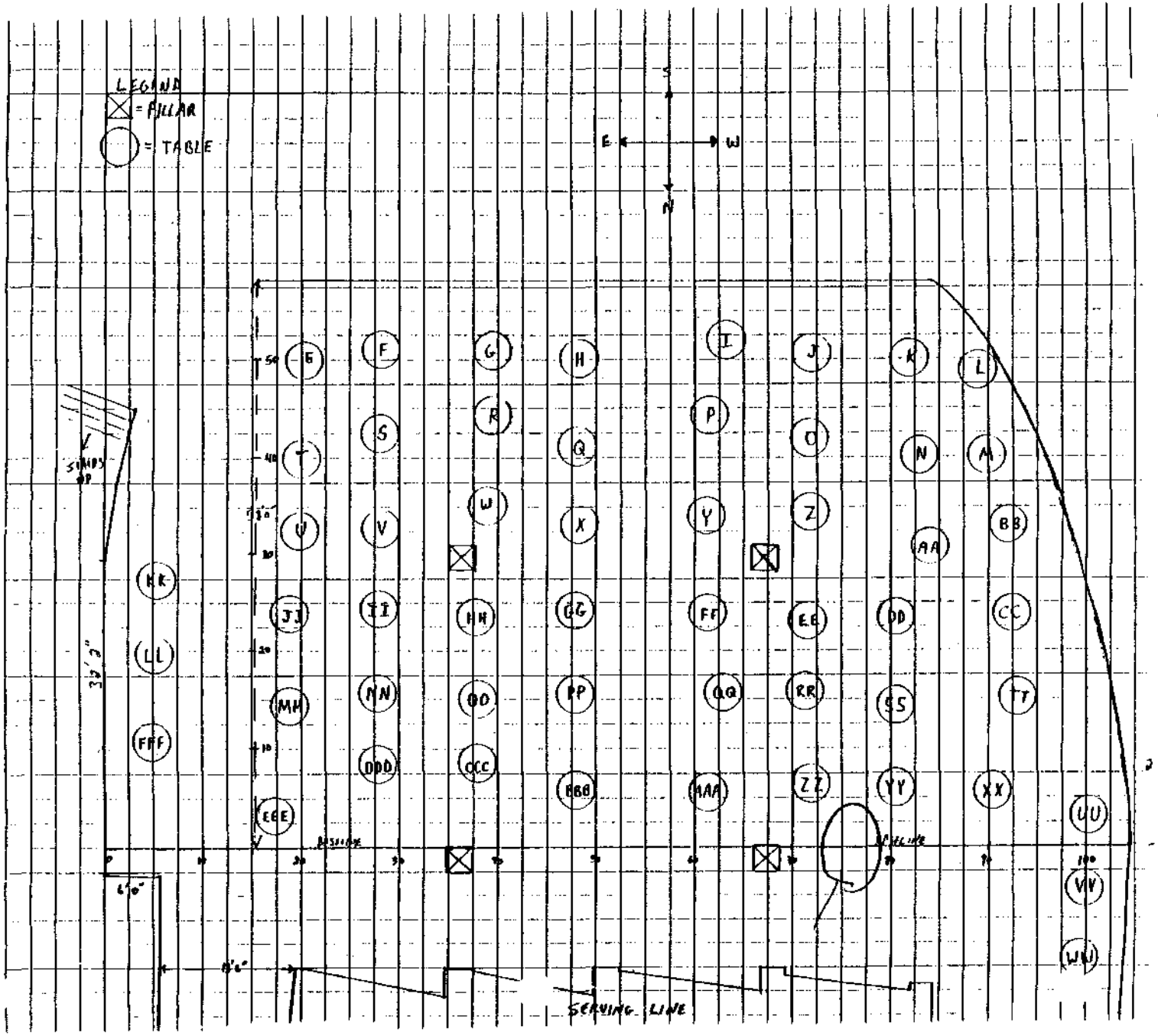

JC-001-002986

FILIPIAK, S

CN 2653
FBI # 174A-DN-17419
Page ____ of ____ Pages JeFF Case No. 99-7625

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): Filipiak, Sara, A.		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☑ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address: 5905 W. Portland Drive	City: Littleton	County: Jefferson	State: CO.	Zip Code: 80128
Residence Phone: (303) 972-1949	Business Phone: ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 4/24/84
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: Det R.W. Scott DPD	Serial No.: 68-139	Date: 5-7-99		Time: 09:00 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine H-S		Location where statement taken: 5905 W. Portland DR		

Summary of Statement:

I Go to School with my friend Jennifer. Her mom takes me usually come in by the offices. I did not See or hear Anything unusual I take A lunch At Table I (12 o'clock).

I HAD Purchased My Lunch at the Rebel Store AND Had Just Sat Down. When one of the Janitor Run By AND told us to get under the table. I thought It was A Prank OR a fight. I Got Down I heard A teacher Say He has A Gun. I Got up AND Ran up the Stairs. I Heard 3 Shots As I was Running Down The HALL I heard 2 explosions AND As I WAS Running out of the School I heard 4 More Gun Shots. I ran out of The Math Hall Door AND Into A small park Park. I did not See ANY unusual Bags OR Back packs In the Cafeteria. As I was Running I fell Someone Picked me up I Don't Rember who He Said I'm Allright AND I Need Run. He was wearing

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

5/7/99 Date ☑ AM
10-00 Time Statement Completed ☐ PM

x Sara Filipiak
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-002988

0600

Page ____ of ____ Pages Case # _____

Summary of Statement (cont.) black Clothing. He was A W.M. He was TALL, Muscular Maybe A JOCK brown hair Black Pants Every one had pretty much Run By me - when he helped me up. He had on A Dark Colored T-Shirt on.

I was SITTING WITH: Naomi Lucero (4250), Lauren Beyer 4249, Lindsey Blair (4246), Alex Goldberg (4247) Brandy Mainson (4251), Valerie Jugert. (4252).

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

5 / 7 / 99
Date

10.00 ☐ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

x Sara Filipiak
Signature of Person Making Statement

JC-001-002989

** *UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999* **
TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ? NO
2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ? NO
3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ? NO
4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ? Back Pack in cafeteria Clothes in gym locker, cheerleading bag in science room.
5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ? Naomi, Brandi, Alex, Lauren, Valerie. I was sitting between Lauren and Alex
6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ? NO
7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.** ? NO
8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ? Navy blue dress and a silver jacket. Yes, green Eddie Bauer, books, binders, note
9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ? Ran up the stair, ran down long railway. Someone told us to run.
10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ? At 11 00, came from gym class.
11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and whom they were with (if known) ?
12. How did you exit the building ? Where did you go when you got out and what did you see on the outside of the building ? Ran out the side door, went to park across the street. I only heard gun shots and explosive.
13. Do you use the Internet ? If so, what is your screen name ? Do you have an ICQ (aka: I seek you / similar to a chat line) account ? NO
14. Do you know anybody with a "double pierced eyebrow" ? NO
15. Did you see or hear any unusual announcements prior to the shootings ? Do you know what the "Thought of the day was" over the Rebel News Network (RNN) ? NO
16. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ? NO
17. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?

Sara Filipiak 5/7/99

CN-2655
FBI # 174B-VN-1744
Jan 97-762

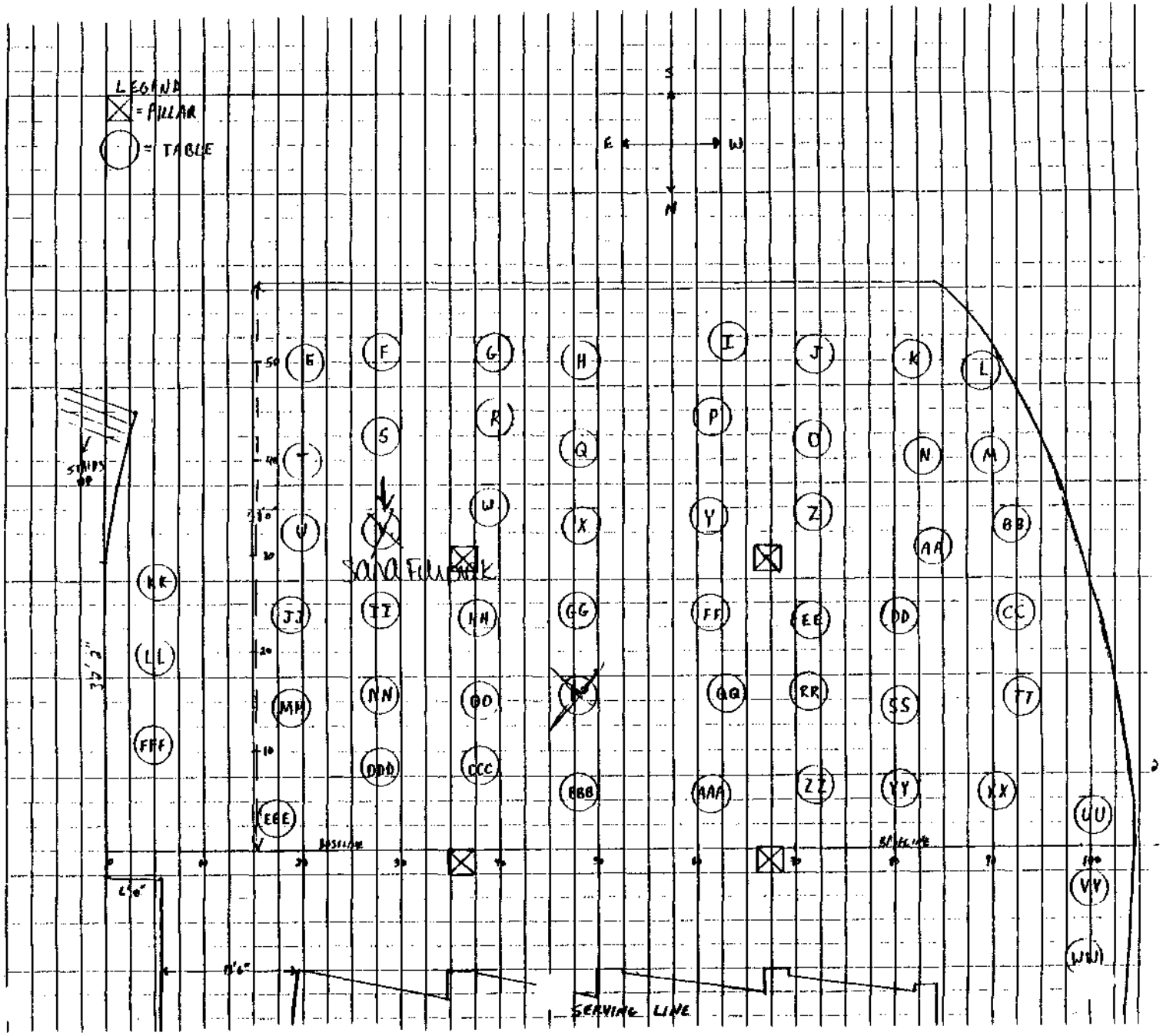

JC-001-002991

Sara Filiaciak 8/7/99

FISHER, C.

Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section

Columbine High School Incident

Date of Report: 05/05/99 **Control Number:** 2329

Type or Print Name: (Report made by)	Signature:	IBM Number:
Perry Powell / Michael Jeffries		7160

Interview of Charles Keith Fisher, DOB: 07/30/83, 7387 S. Neuland St., Littleton, Colorado.

On May 4, 1999 at approximately 11.45 AM, we contacted Charles Fisher at his home. Fisher stated he was in the cafeteria on 04/20/99. He had just purchased his lunch and was still in the purchase line when William Beck came running into the cafeteria and stated someone just shot somebody outside.

At about this time Mr. Sanders started telling everyone to get down. Fisher stated everyone got down and tried to hide. They could here bombs going off and shots being fired. Fisher stated the group he was in ran back towards the kitchen to a small hallway which took them into the auditorium. They crossed the stage went down a hall way and then outside

Fisher at no time saw anyone with any weapons.

Fisher advised he breaks for lunch at 11 10 AM, however, on 04/20/99 he needed to see another teacher before he could go to the lunch room. When he went to see the teacher she was gone so he went on down to the lunch room.

Fisher advised the jocks picked on everybody They even picked on him even though he was a jock.

FITZGERALD, E

JC-001-002994

FBI 174A DN 5749
JEFFCO 99-762

Page ____ of ____ Pages

Case No. DN 1040

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): FITZGERALD ERIN		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address: 9832 W BRANDT PL	City: LITT	County: JEFFCO	State: CO	Zip Code: 80123
Residence Phone: (303) 979-5759	Business Phone: ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: DET. R. POLAK	Serial No.: 7257	Date: 4-27-99	Time: 11:15 A Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE SHOOTING		Location where statement taken: 9832 W BRANDT PL		

Summary of Statement:

I ARRIVED IN THE CAFETERIA ABOUT 11:15AM FROM GYM CLASS. I WAS WITH MY FRIEND MEGAN STECKLEY. THAT DAY I WAS WEARING A WHITE TSHIRT W/ A BLUE + WHITE CHECKED SHIRT ON TOP W/ BLUE JEANS.

I WAS AT THE TABLE WITH FRIENDS, SHELLY JENKINS, STEPHANIE PANZANI, LAUREL SALERNO, LAUREN DURBINSHIRE, & MEGAN. SOMEONE YELLED FOR US TO GET DOWN. I LOOKED OUT AND BELIEVE I SAW A GUY IN A WHITE T-SHIRT, WALKING DOWN THE HILL. I THINK HE HAD A GUN. I DIDN'T KNOW THIS PERSON. WE LAYED ON THE FLOOR UNDER THE TABLE FOR A SHORT TIME. THEN KIDS STARTED RUNNING OUT OF THE CAFETERIA WE (MEGAN & I) RAN UPSTAIRS TO THE LANDING WHEN SHOTS WERE HEARD. DEBRIS STARTED FALLING, SO WE RAN TO THE FOREIGN LANGUAGE ROOM AND HID FOR A SHORT TIME AND THEN RAN OUT THE

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4 / 27 / 99
Date

12:00 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Erin Fitzgerald
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-002995

0600

Page ____ of ____ Pages Case # ____

Summary of Statement (cont.)

DOOR, ACROSS THE PARKING LOT TO THE SAMARITAN HOUSE (POSS 6800 POLK ST.)

I LEFT MY ROPUE & BLACK EDDIE BAUER BACK PACK. I BELIEVE WE WERE SITTING AT TABLE "ZZ" ON THE CHART.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4 / 27 / 99
Date

12:00 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Eric Fitzgerald
Signature of Person Making Statement

JC-001-002996

TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE

ERIN FITZGERALD MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

DN-1039

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ? NO

2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ? NO

3 Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ? I DON'T KNOW THEM.

4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ? MY BACKPACK

5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ? 'ZZ' ON THE CHART, SHELLY JENKINS, STEPHANIE PANZANI, LAURIEL SALERNO, LAUREN DURBINSHIRE & MEGAN STECKLEY.

6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ? NO

7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying,** etc. ? NO

8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ?
BLUE & WHITE PLAID SHIRT & BLUE JEANS

9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ?
- THROUGH THE FOREIGN LANGUAGE AREA
- EVERYBODY WAS RUNNING OUT.

10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ?
- 11:15A
- GYM

11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and who they were with (if known) ?

12. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ? NO

13 Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?

ERIN FITZGERALD

DN 1039

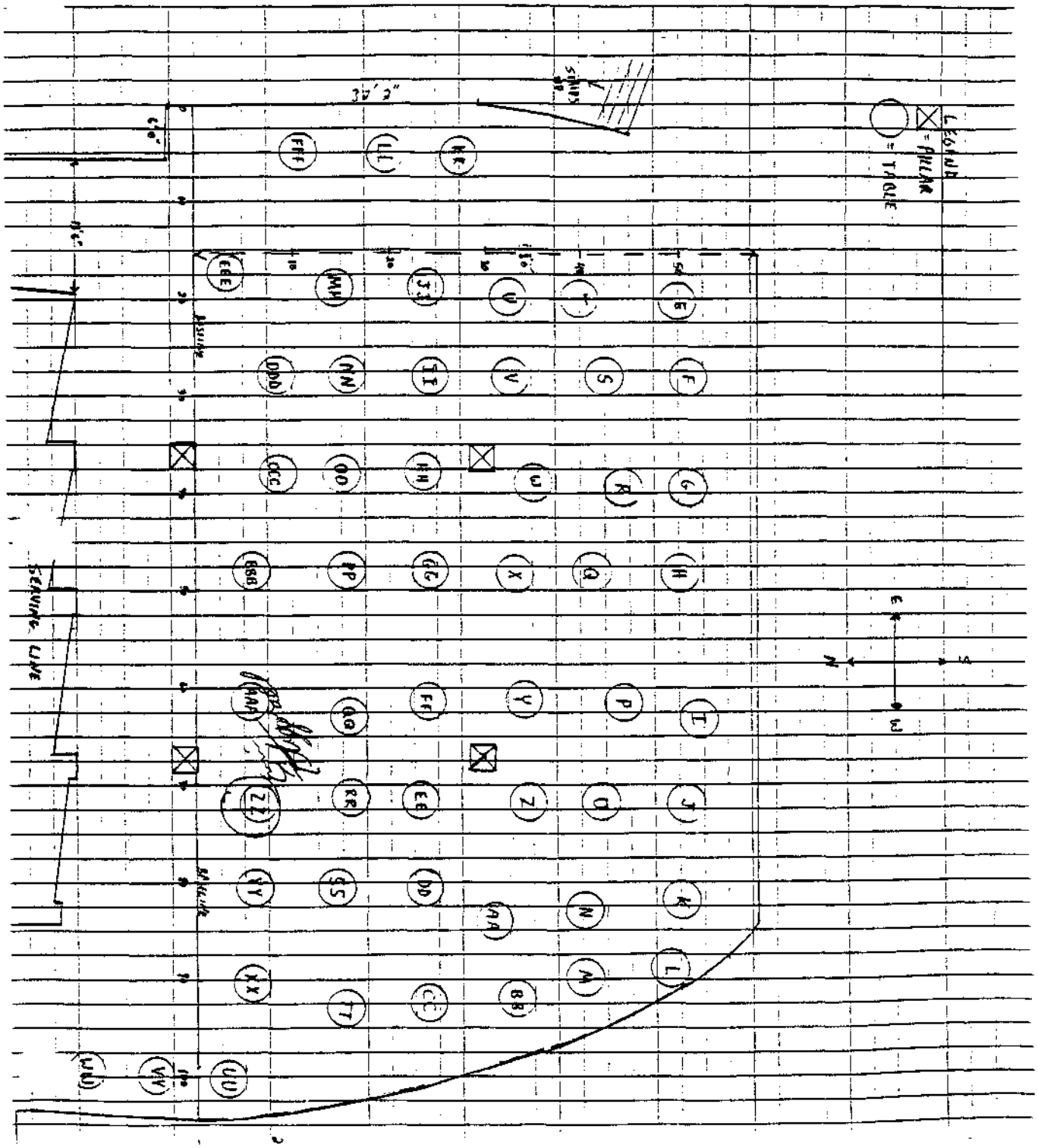

JC-001-002998

FONCANNON, K

JC-001-002999

FD-302 (Rev. 10-6-95)

C/N 2656

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 5/27/99

Kent Thomas FONCANNON was interviewed at his residence, 5153 S. Cody Street, Littleton, Colorado on May 12, 1999 at approximately 8:45 AM. He was advised of the personal and professional identity of the writer and the purpose for the interview. FONCANNON's parents, Thomas and Barbara FONCANNON were present during the interview.

FONCANNON advised that he is a freshman at Columbine High School and has "A" lunch. FONCANNON stated that on April 20, 1999 he entered the cafeteria at approximately 11:15 AM, coming from math class. FONCANNON sat at a table along the west wall of the cafeteria. He viewed a diagram of the cafeteria provided by the writer and stated that he believed he had been sitting at table "TT". FONCANNON sat at the table for what he estimated to be approximately fifteen minutes before getting into the cafeteria serving line to buy lunch. FONCANNON estimated that the time was approximately 11:30 AM when he got into the line.

While standing in the line FONCANNON observed student Chris MARKHAM running through the cafeteria from west to east yelling, "Get out of here!" FONCANNON heard what he believed to be several shots, perhaps two or three, outside the west windows of the cafeteria. He described the sounds as being like firecrackers going off.

FONCANNON then saw Mr. SANDERS run by from east to west, and go out the west door near the faculty lounge. As he did he told everyone to get down. FONCANNON stated that he did not know what was going on and crouched down where he was.

FONCANNON advised that everyone suddenly began running eastbound toward the stairs. He remained in the cafeteria by the kitchen for approximately two to three minutes, then ran to the doors on the south side of the cafeteria. FONCANNON heard what he believed to be five or six additional shots, and ran back into the back of the kitchen area. FONCANNON advised that he heard a lot of additional shots or explosions, and at one point felt that he felt some type of shock wave.

Investigation on 5/12/99 at Littleton, Colorado

File # 174A-DN-57419 / 99-7625 (Jeffco) Date dictated 5/27/99

by Agent Frank R. Vanecek, CBI

JC-001-003000

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency

FONCANNON went into a storeroom next to the kitchen bathroom, where he stayed for approximately two hours. He stated that he heard shots during that time. He and the others were ultimately escorted from the building by the SWAT team. FONCANNON believed that he heard shots during this time. FONCANNON estimated that there were 18 individuals in the storage room and that he did not know any of them. He believed that three were cafeteria employees, one was a janitor, one a male faculty member, and the rest, students.

FONCANNON stated that the SWAT team led them up the stairs on the west side of the cafeteria, and behind a fire truck which escorted them away from the building. FONCANNON was then driven in a marked police unit to the student parking lot located in Clement Park.

FONCANNON stated that he never saw the gunman, nor any unusual items or objects within the cafeteria. FONCANNON stated that he did remember that the school announcement said something to the effect of "You shouldn't be here".

FONCANNON advised that he did not know Eric HARRIS or Dylan KLEBOLD. He had heard of the Trench Coat Mafia, and believed there were approximately ten students who wore dark trench coats to school on occasion. FONCANNON stated that he did not know anything else about the group, or any of its members.

FONCANNON advised that he has access to the Internet via America On Line. His screen name is KFT43. He was not aware of the Eric HARRIS or Trench Coat Mafia-related websites until after the incident.

FONCANNON stated that on April 20, 1999, he wore a white baseball cap, a grey "T" shirt under a green long sleeve shirt, and blue jeans. FONCANNON stated that he left the green shirt behind in the storage room.

OVERHOP

POSSIBLY FT

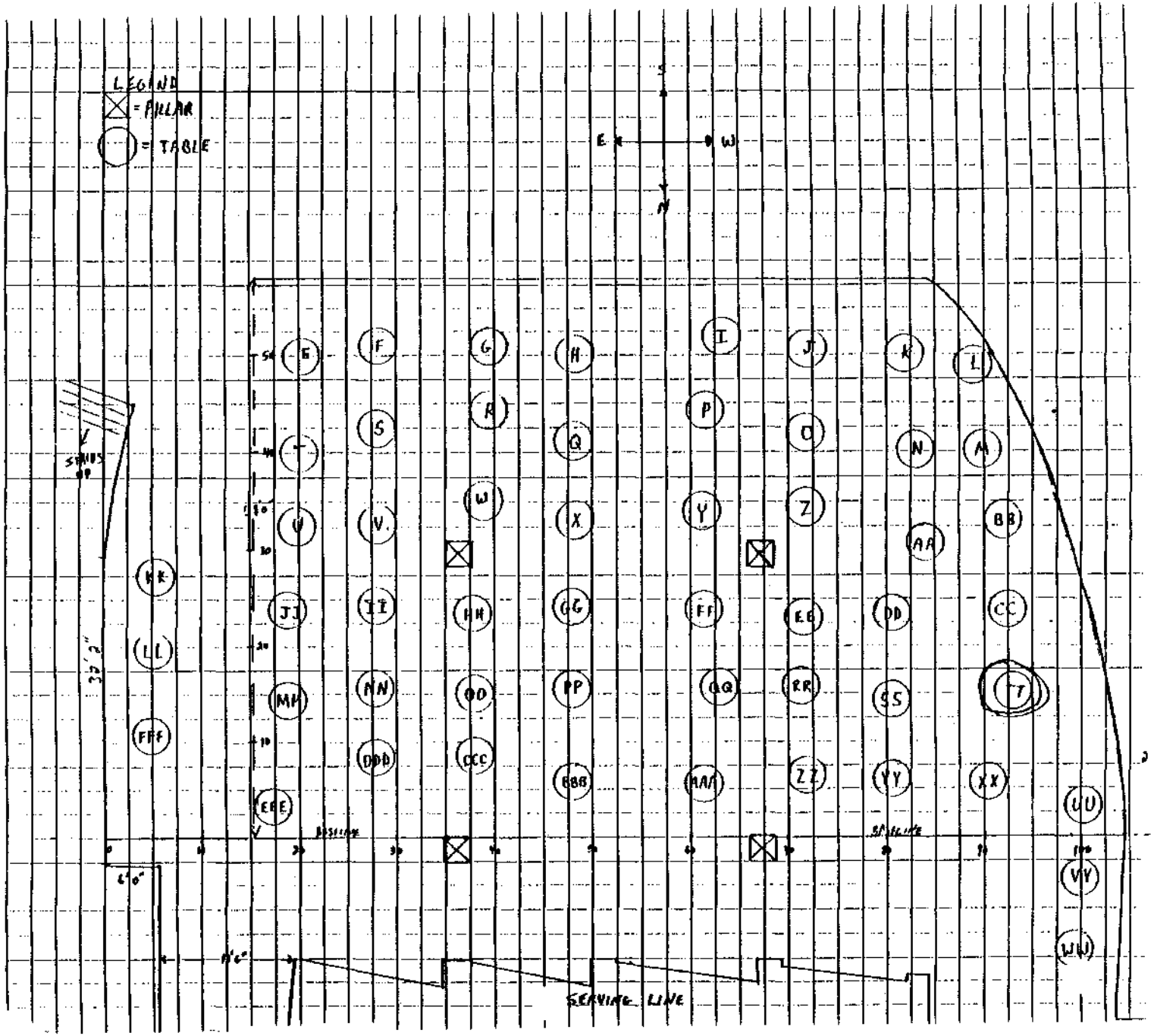

JC-001-003002

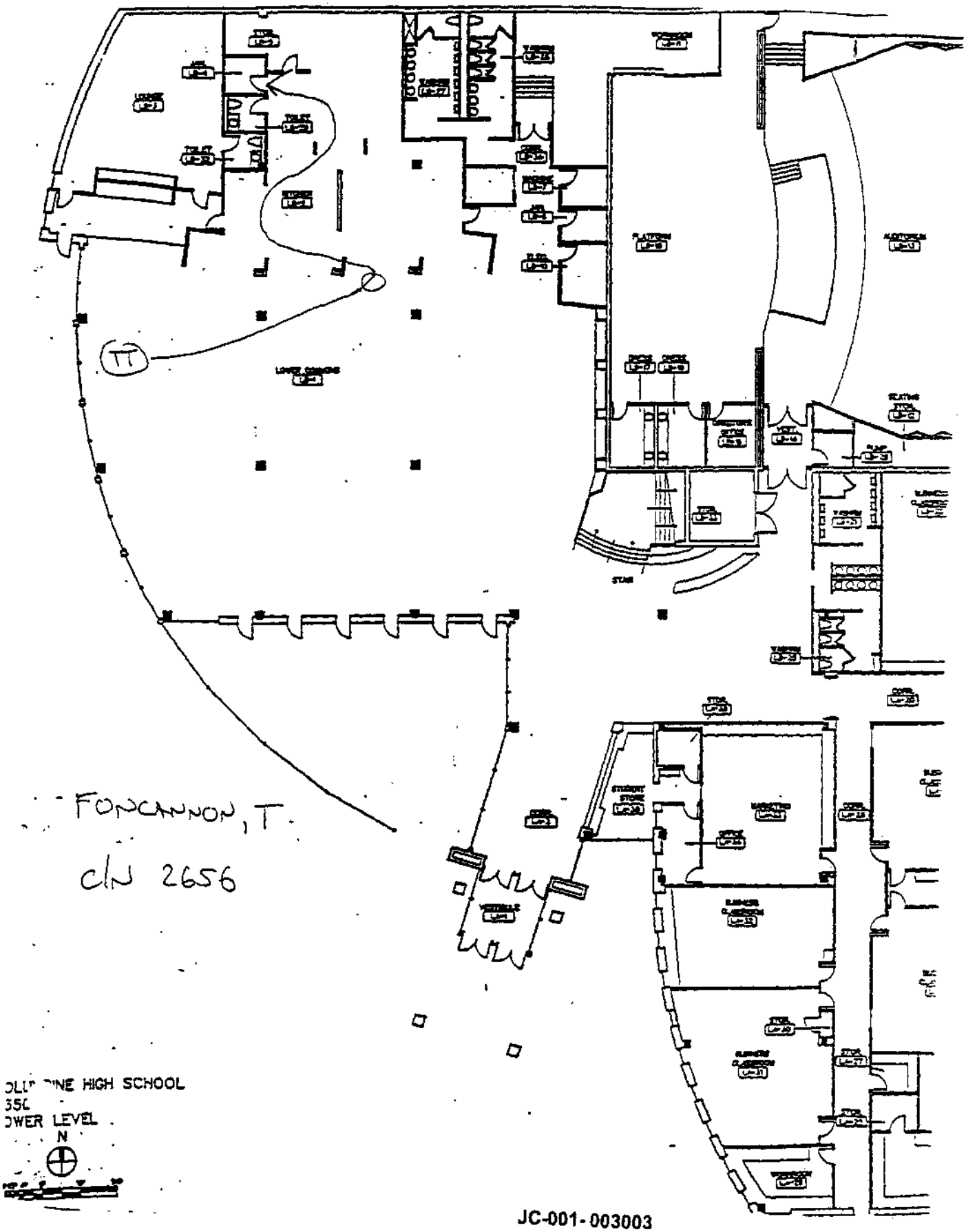
FONCANNON, T
cIN 2656
OLL' INE HIGH SCHOOL
35C
OWER LEVEL
N

FORGAN, L

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer MCFADDEN	Case Report No 99-7625-A
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-22-99
Classification X First Degree Homicide Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review X Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

INMAN, SANDRA

(303) 674-4314

(Teacher at Columbine High School)

FORGAN, LISA

7451 South Webster Street

Littleton, Colorado

(303) 904-8068

NVESTIGATION:

On 04-22-99, I telephoned witness Sandra Inman at 1445 hours due to the fact that she had called the Sheriff's Office stating that she had information concerning the Columbine High School shootings.

Witness Inman stated that she had a student named Lisa Forgan who had told her that she was in the cafeteria the entire time the incident was occurring, and that Forgan was hiding underneath a table when two armed suspects entered the cafeteria. Witness Inman said she was told by Forgan that these individuals were not wearing trench coats and described the individuals as one having long blond hair and an orange shirt and the other individual having blond hair.

Witness Inman stated that she believes Forgan told her that possibly she could ID these individuals if she could look through a yearbook and those photos were in there.

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-003005

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	Intel	5095			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

JUNIOR

FBI #174A-DN-57419
JEFF CO #99-7625

Page 1 of 2 Pages

Case No. CONTROL #1858

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

No. (Last, First, Middle Initial) FORSAN, LISA			Making Statement in: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised	
Residence Street Address 7451 S. WEBSTER ST.	City LITTLETON	County JEFF	State CO	Zip Code 80128
Residence Phone (303) 904-8068	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address SQUIRE COLUMBINE HS	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement CHRIS ERICKSON DPD	Serial No. 607020	Date 4-29-99	Time 0900 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE H.S.		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

MY FRIENDS AND I WERE IN CAFETERIA WHEN JANITOR CAME RUNNING BY TELLING EVERYONE TO GET DOWN. I SAW ONE GUNMAN NEAR STAIRS RUNNING NORTH AND THE WEST ALONG SERVING LINE TO THE TEACHERS CONFERENCE ROOM. HE WAS SHOOTING A GUN AND THROWING PIPE BOMBS (4 OR 5 TOTAL). I SAW THE SECOND GUNMAN APPEAR NEAR THE BOTTOM OF THE STAIRS AND HE WAS FIRING IN THE AIR ON TOWARDS OTHERS IN CAFETERIA. THE 1ST GUNMAN KEPT RUNNING BACK AND FORTH IN FRONT OF SERVICE LINE. THE 1ST GUNMAN RETURNED TO TEACHERS CONF ROOM AND STARTED SHOOTING. I HEARD A SMALL EXPLOSION AND THE HISS OF GAS AND THEN SOME MORE GUN FIRE AND AN EXPLOSION AND A BALL OF FIRE NEAR THE SERVICE AREA. THE 3 OF US GOT UP AND RAN OUT THE ~~WEST~~ SOUTH DOOR TO THE

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/29/99
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-003006

* 0 6 0 0 *

 Case #

Summary of Statement (cont.) PARKING LOT AND TOOK COVER BEHIND A BROWN CAR. WE WERE IN THE PARKING LOT FOR A HOUR OR TWO BEFORE AN OFFICER ESCORTED US OUT. WE WERE IN CAFETERIA FOR ABOUT AN HOUR.

1ST GUNMAN - WHITE MALE, 5'5", SLIM, BLUE BASEBALL CAP, ORANGE T SHIRT, SHAGGY BLONDE HAIR ~~LONGER~~ SMOKING OUT OF CAP, NARROW FACE, SPOKE GUNMAN

2nd GUNMAN - WHITE MALE, TALL + THIN, LONG BLONDE HAIR

MAY BE ABLE TO IDENTIFY 1ST GUNMAN

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4 29 99
Date

☒ AM
☐ PM

0900
Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

FBI #174A-DN-57419
Jeff Co #99-7625
4-20-99
Control # 1858

TERROR IN THE CAFETERIA

The date was Tuesday, April 20, 1999, and a terrible thing happened. I was sitting at one of the far corner tables in the lunchroom. My friends Billy and J. J. was sitting next to me. There was nothing different about the day. It was beautiful and jammed packed in the cafeteria. My friends and I talked about the school's system and stories. It was half-way into the period of "A" lunch. That's when the unexpected happened. I saw kids run into the cafeteria in fright. I was scared and confused. The kids were screaming and saying that there was a man with a gun. A girl was crying hysterically as the man try to get in. The doors were locked. Everyone got under the tables. One of the janitors yelled at me to get down. I noticed that he was tall and skinny. He had a bald area on his head. He was wearing a red sleeve-white shirt. I got under the center of my table. My friends were by the edge of me. I asked the girl what was the matter because she was sitting by the garbage still crying. She told me that AnnMarie got shot. I was scared. I heard gun shots in the cafeteria. I started to shake and cry silently. Everyone screamed in terror. I then heard the gunman throw pipe bombs. He was moving fast. I saw Mr. Kritzer. I felt so scared and worried and wondered what's going to happen. As the gunman ran into the cooking area, I heard Mr. Kritzer yell to get out. I saw everyone run towards the foreign language hall. Fear stood in my stomach. I told Billy and J. J. not to move and stay with me. As the other kids tried to leave, I heard everyone scream in terror as their lives were about to end. I saw the man shooting... he was tall with long blond hair and a big nose. He shot kids in that crowd. I heard more pipe bombs go off. Everyone left but I'm guessing 9kids were there in the corner near me. Smoke was in the room. I saw the first

gunman… he was medium size, narrow face, and had on a orange T-shirt with a blue cap. His hair was shaggy-curly blond. He kept throwing pipe bombs across the room. This guy also kept getting closer to us. Billy was going to leave and run. I told him not to leave and to stay. He did and I pointed to the direction that the second gunman may come in from. He did enter from there and he shot across the room and under most of the tables. Then, I saw the first gunman run across throwing more pipe bombs and being only 5ft from us. I saw him run towards (I think) the janitor. The other gunman was circling around inside and out. I was fearing that he could see me. I had nothing blocking me from sight. I heard what may have been the janitor yell at the man to put the gun down. The gunman yelled something back in German. I heard gunshots and the cooks scream. Silence swept across for a minute. They continued to throw pipe bombs and shoot in the cafeteria. I could feel the floor shake more violently. After being under the table for over an hour or more, I felt as if I was going to vomit. Smoke was everywhere. I heard them fire and a loud burst of a gas pipe. Gas swept into the room. My mind cried of panic. I knew it was gas and feared that the gunmen may fire. They shot into the gas and fire swept across the ground. It took one second for it to reach 3ft to me. I panicked and felt the heat seek through me. I yelled run-fire-run-fire. We ran out the nearest door. We feared of being burned alive-getting shot also than escaping-getting shot. We ran down the South Parking Lot and hid behind a brown car as someone yelled that there was a man on the roof. We heard gun shots outside. We all felt the need of using the bathroom. Every 15minutes the gunman would run outside and shoot. We feared of being noticed. Especially since, it may have been, Channel 4News helicopter circling around us. A girl with red hair cam up and hid with us. Another girl hiding behind another nearby car told

us that kids were still inside and were waving to get out. We sat in fear waiting to be rescued. We saw an ambulance drive by. I definitely knew that Billy, J. J., the girl, and I wanted to jump onto the ambulance and bring us home. Of course we didn't, but we waited. It was another hour or more till another cop directed us to safety. We ran to the fence and ran out towards the track field. A cop searched each of us to make sure that we didn't have any weapons. We were brought to a safe area around the corner in the street. A cop talked to me and I knew that he wasn't really caring about what I saw. I saw Mr. Kritzer limping. I asked him why he was limping and he told me it was because the pipe bomb struck near him. A brave man he is to help direct kids through the slaughtering nightmare. Billy and I stood near for feel of safety. We walked towards Leawood Elementary. That is where Billy met with his family and my brother, Mike, found me in tears.

EXPERIENCED BY

LISA FORGAN

FBI #174A-DN-574
JEFFCO #99-7625
CONTROL #1858

** *UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999* **

TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ?

   No

2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ? No

3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ?
   What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ?

   DOESN'T KNOW THEM.

4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ?

   RED BACKPACK WITH LEATHER BOTTOM

5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ?

   BILLY - 777-3922
   J.J. LAST NAMES UNKNOWN

6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ? No

7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.** ? No

8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ? WHITE SHIRT (CHICKEN SHACK FRONT & BACK), BLUE SWEATER TIED AROUND WAIST, BLUE JEANS, WHITE TENNIS SHOES

9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ? SOUTH DOOR

10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ? 9:15AM WORLD STUDIES

** *UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999* **
TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and whom they were with (if known) ?

12. How did you exit the building ? Where did you go when you got out and what did you see on the outside of the building ? TOOK COVER BEHIND VEHICLES IN PARKING LOT

13. Do you use the Internet ? If so, what is your screen name ? Do you have an ICQ (aka: I seek you / similar to a chat line) account ? MFORGAN 27163454

14. Do you know anybody with a "double pierced eyebrow" ?
    NO

15. Did you see or hear any unusual announcements prior to the shootings ? Do you know what the "Thought of the day was" over the Rebel News Network (RNN) ?
    NO NO

16. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ?
    KNOWS BRIAN FROM WORLD OF WARCRAFT

17. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?
    NO

FBI # 174A-DN-57419
Jeffco # 99-7625
Control # 1858

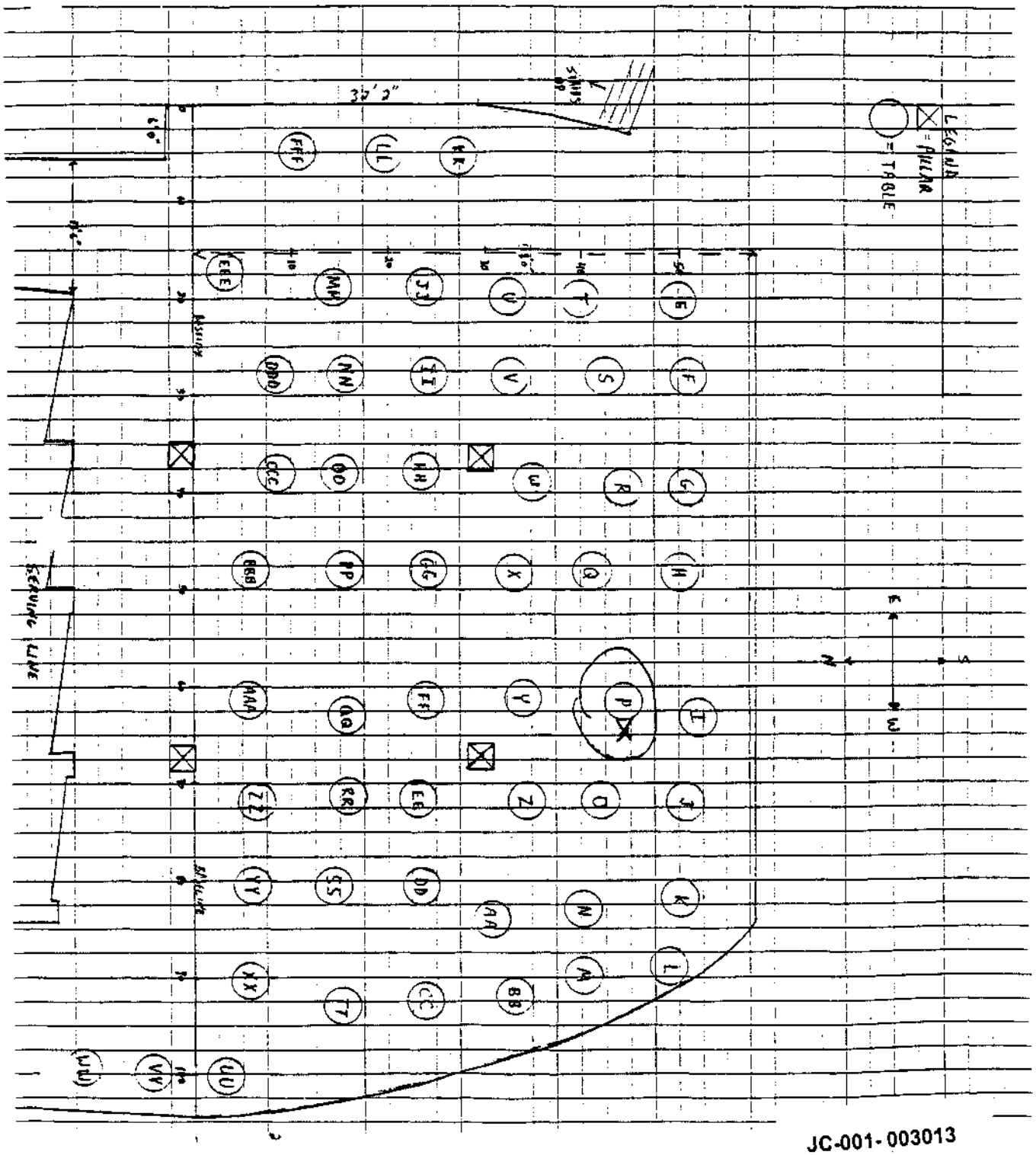

JC-001-003013

ONTI IUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
UPPLEMENT X	JCSO	MOORE, D.	99-7625-O
onnecting Ca.e Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
	COLUMBINE		09-27-99
lassification X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
eclassification	Cleared by Arrest	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INTERVIEW WITH LISA FORGAN, DOB/04-26-82

7451 South Webster Street

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303) 904-8068

Student: Columbine High School

WITNESS:

ANUEL "MANNY" FORGAN, DOB/09-05-40

Same address/phone as Lisa

Father of Lisa Forgan

INVESTIGATION:

JC-001-003014

On 09-27-99, at approximately 1020 hours, Lisa Forgan and her father Emanuel "Manny" Forgan responded to JCSO Investigations Unit so that a follow-up interview could be conducted with Lisa Forgan. Present during the interview with Lisa was her father, Emanuel Forgan. At this time I asked Lisa Forgan to relate what had occurred on the date of the incident, 04-20-99, at which time she advised me that at approximately 1100 hours she sat at what she indicated was table "J" in the cafeteria with William Hanifen and Justin Cozart. She said they were the only people sitting at this table, which is verified by the videotape of the cafeteria. She stated that she had her back to the main portion of the cafeteria and that Cozart was to her right and Hanifen was to her left, and both parties had their back to the wall and doors. She advised that they were just talking when people started getting under the tables around them. She stated at first they didn't realize what was going on. She said that Jay, the janitor, had run by telling them to get under the table. Lisa Forgan stated when she got under the table at this time she still did not realize wha s happening. After getting under the table she said she heard gunshots coming from outside the cafeteria area, and that she

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 4
	KE3	5287	AW 102699		

RIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

thought it was approximately five shots that were fired. Lisa Forgan advised that people began to scream in the cafeteria area and it became very loud. She stated that she remained laying flat underneath table "J" with both Cozart and Hanifen when she believes she sees one of the gunman run from the school store area, which is inside the cafeteria, towards the teacher's lounge. She said that she thought the gunman had a gun in his right hand and that he was firing into the air. Forgan described the gunman as wearing an orange T-shirt with a blue baseball cap on backwards, 17 to 18 years of age, white male with a large nose with what she believed was either a dirty dishwater colored hair sticking out from underneath the cap. She advised that she thought the gunman fired ten shots into the air as he was running across the cafeteria area. She advised that everybody was still in the cafeteria while this was going on. The video shows during this time sequence that Forgan is talking about is actually teachers and janitors running with portable radios in their hands. After this, she stated everybody began to get up and run towards the stairway and the halls, away from where she was sitting. Forgan stated that she stayed underneath the table, along with Cozart and Hanifen, and that she could hear more gunshots, approximately eight, going off. She said everybody began screaming again and that at this time she [illegible] her face buried in her arms. She advised she also saw a teacher by the name of Kritzer, who was wearing bluish colored dress pants, and a multi colored plaid dress shirt, in the cafeteria with the kids and that he also left with the kids when they all started to move towards the staircase area. The videotape of the cafeteria shows that Kritzer remains behind in the cafeteria after the kids have fled. The video also shows a pipe bomb going off near Kritzer, which knocked him down. Forgan then stated she saw a second suspect, who was possibly wearing a black shirt or coat, and who was tall, over by the cafeteria line. She stated that the suspect again was running from the serving line towards the school store inside the cafeteria. She also advised that there was explosions going on during this time frame. She advised that the room was filling with smoke from the explosions and that after a while the first suspect she described started shooting under tables. The video shows pipe bombs going off and Harris and Klebold coming into the cafeteria. The video then shows Harris firing his weapon. She stated she then began to hear gas escaping, which she believed was coming from the kitchen area. She stated that this suspect was approximately five to ten feet away from her. She stated that eventually the gas erupted into flames and exploded. She said the flames came close to her feet, at which time her, Cozart, and Hanifen ran out of the cafeteria. She advised that she believed there were at least five other kids in the cafeteria with her when they all exited the door. She stated she estimated her time inside the cafeteria anywhere from 30 minutes to an hour Once exiting the cafeteria, she stated that they ran in a crouched position to the parking lot area, and while doing so they ran past a person lying on the ground, who she just glanced at and could not tell if they were injured or alive or dead. She stated that Hanifen stated "Oh a dead body." She advised she was just concerned with getting out into the parking lot area and undercover.

I asked her about the reference she made in her typed report about a person being on the roof. She stated she heard somebody say there was someone on the roof, but she did not see this person because when she got behind a car in the parking lot she put her head down into someone's lap and did not look up after that. I had Forgan indicate to me where in the parking lot she was. She indicated she was possibly behind car #GBN4990. I then asked her about the reference she made to the gunmen coming out every 15 minutes and shooting. She again stated that she did not see anything because her head was down and that she heard gunshots in about this time frame and assumed it was possibly the gunmen coming outside to shoot. I indicated to her that she noted in her report that a girl with red hair had joined them. She stated that she did not know this girl's name, and did not know who she was. She said that this girl had come to where she was at during the shooting.

CONTINUATION	☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT	☒	JCSO	MOORE, D.	99-7625-o
Connecting Case Report No		Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
		COLUMBINE		09-27-99

Classification	☒	First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open	☒	Exceptionally Cleared	☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification	☐		Cleared by Arrest	☐	Unfounded	☐	Closure ☐

I then told Forgan that I would like to go over her report and ask specific questions about statements she had made in it tha had not already been clarified by her statement to me to this point. She indicated in her report that someone was trying to get in the doors of the cafeteria and was knocking on them and alluded to the fact that possibly it was a suspect. She stated that she did not see who was knocking on the doors, and had no idea if it was students trying to get in out of the line of fire or if i was suspects trying to get inside. I then asked about the statement where she said that he shot kids in the crowd. She stated that she thought the suspects were shooting kids in the cafeteria that were trying to flee. She stated that she thought the suspect was inside the cafeteria at this time when the kids were initially trying to flee the area. This was later clarified by the video and conversations with Forgan, which showed that the people inside the cafeteria at this time who she originally thought were the gunmen were in fact the janitors and some teachers running back and forth. Forgan stated she had heard gunfire going off at this time and thought it was now inside the cafeteria. I then asked her about her statement that the gunmen were going inside and out. She stated that this was inside and out of the cafeteria. She advised that she never actually saw the gunmen go inside or out of the cafeteria, and that she just assumed that's what they were doing. Forgan indicated in the report that once she was outside in the parking lot that there were still kids inside and they were waving to get out. Forgan said that she did not see this and only heard kids in the area talking about kids still inside the school and waving. Forgan advised me that during the time that she was in the cafeteria there were no alarms going off. She stated that the only noise inside the cafeteria was gunshots, explosions or kids screaming. She stated that the alarms did not actually go off until the explosions and fireball when she exited the cafeteria, and that is the first time she heard any fire alarms. During the interview, Forgan indicated where she thought the gunmen were running back and forth in the cafeteria.

which was from the staircase to the serving line of the cafeteria. Upon viewing the video and speaking further with Forgan. it was clarified that in fact what she was seeing was the janitors and teachers in this area prior to the suspects entering the cafeteria. After Forgan again described the suspects she saw, she was shown photographs of Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris in the cafeteria area. Forgan pointed at the photograph of Dylan Klebold and stated, "That's the guy I saw." She stated also that the gun Klebold was carrying was the same gun she described and that she saw during the incident that the gunman was holding. She then pointed to Eric Harris and stated that this was in fact the other person she had seen during the incident. Forgan advised me that she had her face buried in her arms during part of the incident in the cafeteria and after seeing the

Of. Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 4 of 5
	X63	5248			

photographs and discussing the incident with me, she advised that she thought that the gunmen had come down into the cafeteria sooner than they actually did. The interview with Forgan was concluded at approximately 1220 hours.

DISPOSITION: Open.

FOSTER, B

Page 1 of 2 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): FOSTER, BARTHOLOMEW "BEAR"			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☒ Witness ☐ Person advised	
Residence Street Address: 6172 W. ALDER AVE	City: LITTLETON	County: JEFF	State: CO	Zip Code: 80128
Residence Phone: (303) 972-9260	Business Phone:	Social Security No: 521-49-5729		Date of Birth / ~~Serial No~~: 11-15-83
Business Street Address: NONE	City:	County:	State:	Zip Code:
Officer Taking Statement: DET. ANTHONY PARISI (8928) DPD	Serial No: 8928	Date: 4-20-99	Time: 1540 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE HS.		Location where statement taken: LEAWOOD ELEM. SCHOOL.		

Summary of Statement:

THIS STATEMENT IS WRITTEN BY DET. ANTHONY PARISI 8928 AT THE REQUEST OF BARTHOLOMEW FOSTER.

ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 11 30AM I WAS IN the SCHOOL COMMON-AREA EATING LUNCH WITH ERIC SUNDAY + SHAWN HOOKER. AS I WAS EATING I HEARD SOME LOUD NOISES - ONE TO TWO BANGS. I THOUGHT - WAS PEOPLE FIGHTING BECAUSE I SAW A BUNCH of PEOPLE RUNNING AROUND. RIGHT AS THIS WAS HAPPENING MR. SANDERS CAME INTO THE COMMONS AREA AND HE YELLED for EVERYONE TO "GET DOWN". I GOT DOWN + MR SANDERS WENT BACK OUT THE SIDE-DOOR (WEST SIDE). I HEARD AT THIS POINT ONE LARGE BOOM LIKE AN EXPLOSION. I WENT TOWARDS THE STAIR AND HEARD MORE EXPLOSIONS BY THE LIBRARY AND I FINALLY MADE IT INTO A CLASSROOM - A SCIENCE ROOM. ME AND SIX STUDENTS AND MR. CRAFT LOCK THE DOORS. MR CRAFT BARRICADED THE DOOR WE STAYED IN THE ROOM

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4 / 20 / 99
Date

1600 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Bear Foster
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev 2/95)

JC-001-003020

0600

 Case # _____

Summary of Statement (cont.) for almost 2 hours. outside the Class Room We heard yelling + Gunshots. The Person I heard yelling was cussing and said, "I don't care anymore" it was a high pitched voice from a male. I didn't recognize the voice though. Only one gun shot got through our Class Room that we were hiding in. it went through the door and put a hole in the table against the door. ~~Shortly after that~~ About 30 min. A ~~the Police came in~~ About an hour and 30 min. later the Police came in and got us out of the School.

During the time I was in the Classroom I was not able to see who was doing the shooting. I also did not see anyone who was shot.

The only thing I can add as to a reason for the shooting was the fact that today is April 20th (4/20) and 4-20 is symbolic for a group of "stoners" at School because that is a typical time of day that they go smoke pot and get high.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

☐ AM
☒ PM

1600
Time Statement Completed

JC-001-003021

x [signature]
Signature of Person Making Statement

RE: CONTROL # 1883

TELEPHONE INTERVIEW:
042999 / 12:45hrs
KAIL, Mona (DOB: 073057)
6172 W. Alder Avenue
Littleton, CO 80123
H: (303) 972-9260

Telephoned KAIL who explained she had been told by her seventy-year old neighbor, Mary WEB, that she and her son, Michael WEB, had seen some suspicious person possibly related to this incident. KAIL said Mary had told her that they had seen a male, matching the suspects that were shown on television standing by the Columbine High School a couple of days prior to the shooting.

KAIL also reported that her son, Bartholomew FOSTER, witnessed the shooting as he was in the cafeteria at the time. She said he was unavailable at the time of our conversation, but would try to make him available for a follow-up interview.

TELEPHONE INTERVIEW:
042999 / 14:50hrs
WEB, Mary (DOB:020820)
6181 W. Alder Avenue
Littleton, CO
H: (303) 948-9598

Telephoned Mary WEB whom said that on Saturday, April 17, 1999 she and her son, Michael WEB (DOB:030349) were driving by Columbine High School at about 1:20pm when they saw suspicious person.

Mary WEB said they were driving by the school when they saw a "young man," dressed in a black trenchcoat, a black pants with long black hair pulled back in a ponytail standing by the front doors. She added that thought this odd due to his appearance and that the school being closed for the weekend. She did not recall anything further, or whether the person had anything with him.

Mary WEB could not provide an address nor telephone number for her son Michael WEB, other than he works in Brekenridge during the week. She said she would have him contact the Task Force if he returns on Monday, May 3, 1999.

**** NEW LEAD SHEETS GENERATED:**
Interview of witness WEB, Michael (DOB:030349).
Interview of student, shooting witness Bartholomew FOSTER (303) 972-9260

Investigator _____ **Date** _____ ___ **of** ___

0.04152":1'

99-7625

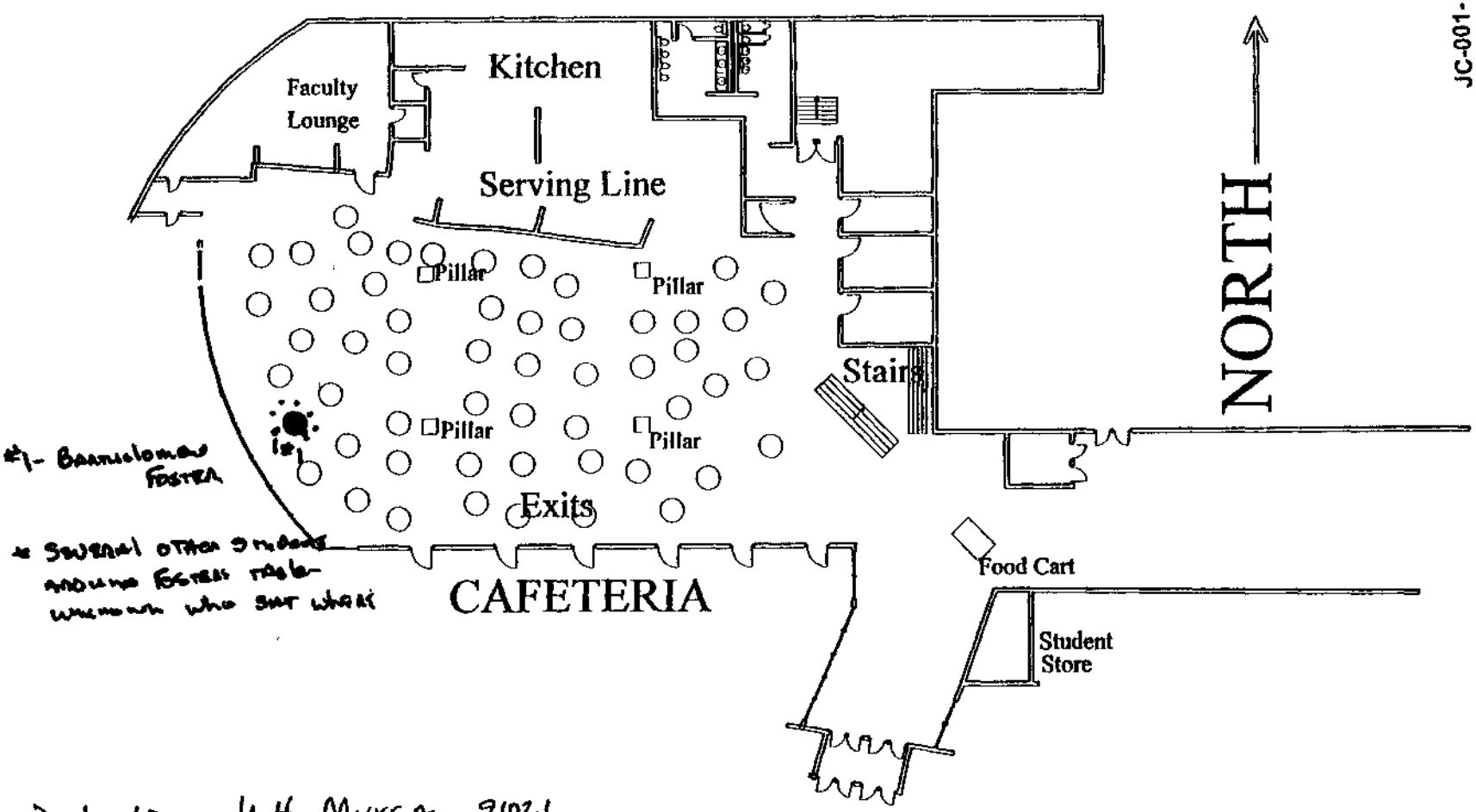

JC-001-003023

Detective Matt Murray 91021
Denver Police Homicide
4-26-99

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-I
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-05-99
Ication X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

Bartholomew Foster
6172 West Alder Avenue
Littleton, Colorado 80123
(303)972-9260 Student - Columbine High School

Mona Kail, dob/07-30-57
same as above

Bart Foster, dob/01-26-61
unknown address
lives is Dade City, Florida
(352)523-0084

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-04-99, at about 0930 hours, I met with witness Bartholomew Foster and his mother, witness Mona Kail, at their residence, 6172 West Alder Avenue. Bartholomew Foster advised me of the following.

On 04-20-99, just after 1100 hours, Bartholomew Foster was in the cafeteria at Columbine High School eating his lunch, when he saw several other students stand up and look out of the windows of the cafeteria. Foster advised he did not look out of the window to see what was taking place; however, he believed there was a fight going on outside of the cafeteria. Foster advised he glanced towards the windows at one point and saw smoke outside of the cafeteria. At approximately the same time, a teacher by the name of Mr. Sanders, came into the cafeteria from outside of the cafeteria doors and told everyone inside to get down on the floor. Foster advised that at this time, he was with other students, only two of which he could remember their names, one was Eric Sunde and the other was Sean Hooker. Foster advised there were four other students; however, he does not remember who they were, nor did he remember where each of the students were sitting at the table in the cafeteria prior to this incident. Foster advised after he was under the table for approximately two minutes, he began crawling across the cafeteria floor towards the hallway and the stairs which lead to the second floor of the high school. Foster advised he crawled a short distance, and then he stood up and began running with other students towards the stairway and up the stairs. He also advised that he could see smoke on the stairway. Foster said once at the top of the stairway, he turned to his left and ran down the hall a short distance to the Science room, where he entered the Science room with six other students to hide.

JC-001-003024

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
HPeterson	1W1	6022			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	PETERSON	99-7625-I
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-05-99
cation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Foster advised that while they were hiding in the Science room, the total of the people that would eventually be in this room was 20 people including two teachers. Foster advised that one of the teachers stood at the two doors holding a fire extinguisher in case the suspects were able to gain entry to this room through the door. they were going to use the extinguishers as weapons for protection. Foster said at one point, he heard somebody outside of the door, and heard two voices talking, of which he could only hear the words "didn't care." Foster advised it sounded like male voices; however, he was not certain. He said when the voices were heard, or just prior to this, the students and teachers had put a table up against the door to block it from opening. Foster said a gunshot went through the window of the door and continued inside of the room through the table that had been put up against the door to block it. He said this bullet narrowly missed hitting Mr Sanders. Foster advised people were hiding in the Science room and were there approximately one to two hours, until they were rescued from this room by SWAT Team members

Foster advised he did not see either suspect during the incident; however, he remembers seeing Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris inside Columbine High School in the past. He said he recalls one of the suspect's wearing a red baret one time when he saw him inside the school. He said he did not know any of their names prior to this incident however. He also advised he has not heard anyone talk about the Trench Coat Mafia as being violent students within the school. He said they hung around with each other, and pretty much stayed to themselves.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

Bartholomew Foster said he did not see any duffle bags inside the cafeteria on 04-20-99, nor did he see a propane tank that was in the cafeteria. He said it would have been difficult to see these bags due to the fact that most of the students that go into the cafeteria carry their own backpacks and set them down. Foster advised he had taken his blue Jansport backpack into the cafeteria when he entered it at about 1100 hours, and put it on the floor next to the table he was sitting at, and said he also had a lacrosse stick that was with him in the cafeteria that he left behind when he ran. Foster said he had been sitting at a table closest to the window within the cafeteria with his back to the window, facing into the interior of the cafeteria. This is when he heard "a couple of bangs."

I advised Bartholomew Foster and his mother, Mona Kail, that should they desire any counseling in reference to this incident, to contact me and I would arrange for a JCSO Victim Advocate to contact them.

JC-001-003025

DISPOSITION: Case remains open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
Peterson X30	INV	5072			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

FOSTER, M

Page_____ of_____ Pages

Case No._____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☑ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Foster Mike, R					
Residence Street Address: 5462 W. Geddes Pl.		City: Littleton	County: USA	State: CO	Zip Code: 80128
Residence Phone: (303) 973-1967	Business Phone: ( )		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No: 11-26-83
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: Det. R. Scott DPD		Serial No.: 68-139	Date: 5-7-99		Time: 10:30 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine H/S			Location where statement taken: 5462 W. Geddes Pl.		

Summary of Statement:

I AM A Freshman At Columbine HS. I Drove to School my Dad took the Car Home I Arrived About 8:20 AM. Came IN By The FRONT DOOR. I Heard There were Alot of People Missing Because It was Seniors Day (4/20). I TAKE A Lunch I SIT with my FRiends IN The Rebel CORNER. Two GiRLS who were outside Ran Back INTO The Cafeteria. Mr Sanders & Janitors told us to Get DOWN. I AND my friends got under the Table I heard 3 Gunshots we All Got up AND Ran out. I Ran to The Mormon House The 2 House To The Right

I Did NOT See Any one Get Shot

I Do NOT Know ANYBody IN THE T.C.M.

I Did not See Any unusual Bags.

I was SITTing with: Colleen Schwartzott (4005) Travis Jones 4009, Megan Mulvaney (4008), Steve Dreaden (4020), ADAM. Henchey (4016), Kate Rebrovic (4007), Amy Evans. (4039)

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

5 / 7 / 99
Date

☐ AM

11:10
Time Statement Completed

☐ PM

Michael Foster
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-003027

0600

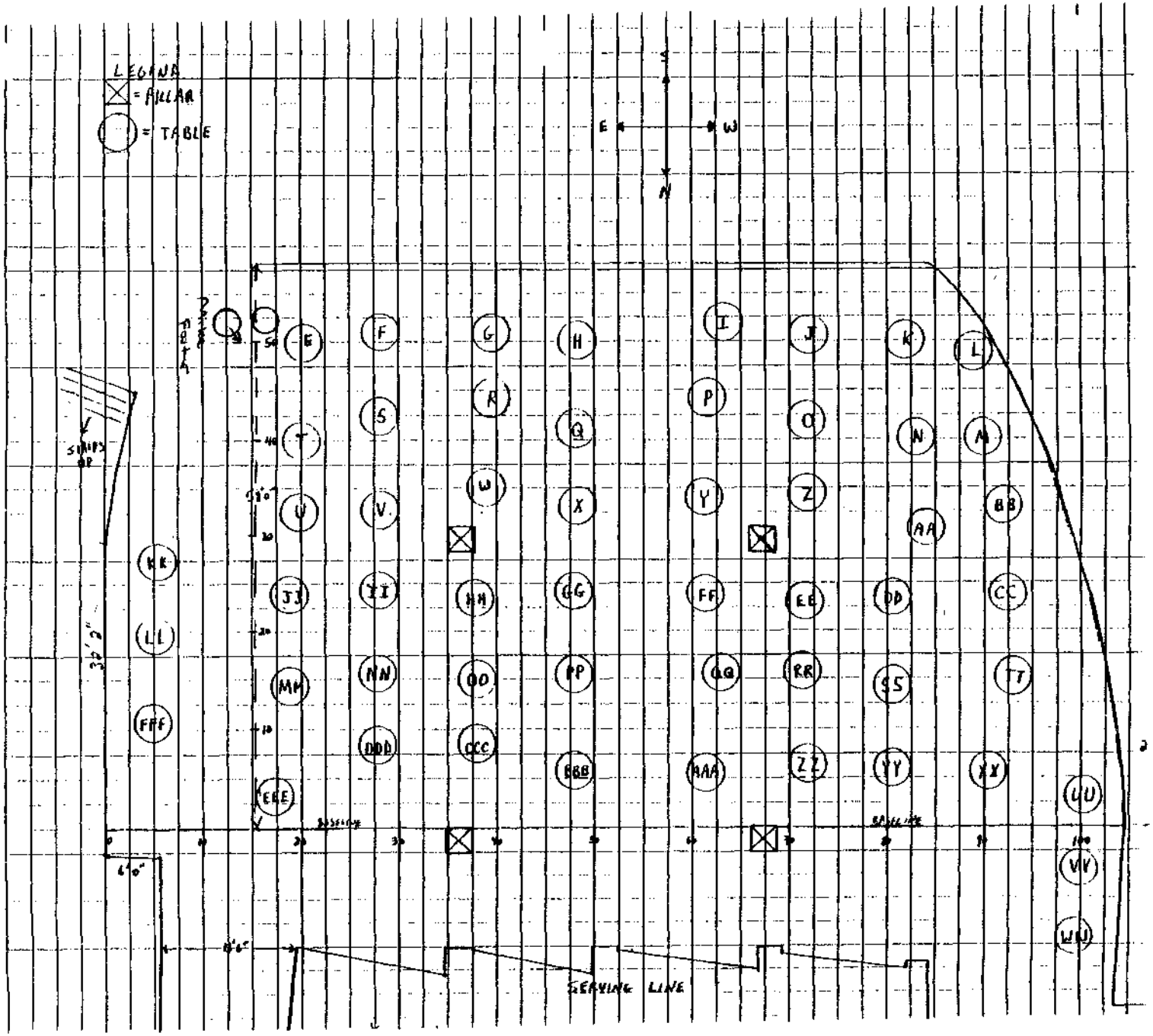

M Mehrl
Jones
5-7-99

JC-001-003028

** *UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999* **
TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ?
   No
2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ?
   No
3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ?
   No
4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ?
   No
5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ?
   By the rebel corner
6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ? No
7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc. ?
   No
8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ?
   Abercrombie & Fitch clothes, yes school supplies
9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ?
   By Rebel Corner, the reaction of other students
10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ?
    11:10 - 11:15 Math
11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and whom they were with (if known) ? ??
12. How did you exit the building ? Where did you go when you got out and what did you see on the outside of the building ? By Rebel Corner, nothing much we just ran
13. Do you use the Internet ? If so, what is your screen name ? Do you have an ICQ (aka: I seek you / similar to a chat line) account ? Yes, Fosbec37 No
14. Do you know anybody with a "double pierced eyebrow" ?
    No
15. Did you see or hear any unusual announcements prior to the shootings ? Do you know what the "Thought of the day was" over the Rebel News Network (RNN) ? No
16. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ?
    They were outcasts
17. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?
    No

Michael Foster
5-7-99

FOWLER, K

JC-001-003030

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT x	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: Lonnie Lock	Case Report No: 99-7625
Connec ng Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: Townsend		Date This Report: April 27, 1999
Classification: x Homicide / R sification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest x Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded		Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Ite No	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS: Fowler, Kelcy, dob: 07/30/84
9831 W. Progress Place
Littleton, CO 80123
Home Ph: 303-973-2022

CONTROL NUMBER: DN-1074

INVESTIGATION:
On April 26, 1999, Investigator Reker and I met with Kelcy Fowler at her residence, reference the shooting at Columbine High School.

I first explained to Kelcy why we were there and asked her to look at a sketch of the cafeteria at the School. I asked Kelcy if she could circle the table where she was sitting the day of the shooting and place an "X" in the chair that she had occupied. Kelcy circled the table marked "MM". I asked Kelcy if she was sitting with anyone and she stated yes, she was and gave me ten other names. I asked Kelcy if she could tell me what had happened that morning. Kelcy said the first thing they have on Tuesday are announcements and the announcement for the day was "Today is going to be a really bad day". Kelcy said that these an ncements come out after second period, which is approximately 8:25 a.m. Kelcy said that she has fourth period off and goes directly to the lunch room, which is at approximately 10:15 a.m. Kelcy said at about 11:20 a.m., the janitor ran into the cafeteria, along with coach Sanders and was telling everyone to get down, get underneath the tables. Kelcy said that when everyone was under the tables her friend, Bae got on top of them and told them all to lay down. Kelcy said she remembered seeing Matt Katzmeir looking out the windows on the west side of the building. Kelcy said she didn't know what he had seen while looking out there. I asked Kelcy if she heard any gun shots and she said no, she did not. I asked Kelcy if she saw anyone with guns or any type of bombs. She said no, she did not. I asked Kelcy what happened once they were under the table. She said the janitor and Mr. Sanders then told the students to run up the stairs toward the library, which they did. Kelcy said once they started running up the stairs she did hear gun shots. Kelcy said the students then went to the auditorium where Mr. Andres, Sr., was. Kelcy said once in the auditorium they went on into the gym and then exited the gym and went outside. I asked Kelcy if she heard any names being called while they were running and she said "no". I asked Kelcy if she ever saw who was doing the shooting and she said, no, she did not.

Kelcy said that her friend Ashley Egeland told her that she saw a boy named [redacted] point a gun at her. Ashley told Kelcy that [redacted] fired a shot at her, but did not hit her. I asked if she knew what [redacted] last name was and she said she believed it was [redacted] I asked Kelcy if she knew [redacted] and she said no, she did not. I asked if she knew either of the suspects and she said she knew both of them and they were always friendly to her and she had no concern about them. I asked if she had ever heard of the Trench Coat Mafia and she said, yes, she had, that it's a well known gang through the school.

JC-001-003031

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 2
[signature]	UNIT	53		

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT x	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer Lonnie Lock	Case Report No 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report Townsend		Date This Report April 27, 1999
Classification R ification x Homicide	Offense Status: Open x Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review Closure

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I asked Kelcy what she left of hers in the cafeteria, and Kelcy said she left her backpack containing her makeup, her brush, her wallet, some books and some stash papers. Kelcy said that she remembers a girl by the name of Renee' having a camera in the cafeteria and was taking pictures. Kelcy does not know if Renee' took pictures of the suspects or not, but that she saw her taking pictures there. I asked Kelcy if she had any further information. She said that's all that she could remember at this time. I gave Kelcy a business card and asked her to call me if she thinks of anything else.

DISPOSITION: Open

JC-001-003032

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 2 of 2

FREEMAN, P.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: Gary Muse	Case Report No: 99-7625-E
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: Burnall, Cassie, et al		Date This Report: 4-24-1999
C cation X Homicide; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

FREEMAN, PAUL RYAN, DOB/10-22-1983

5528 S. Iris Street, Littleton, CO 80123

Home: (303)978-9312

School: Columbine Senior High School

6201 S. Pierce Street, Littleton, CO 80123

INVESTIGATION:

On April 20, 1999, while assisting with interviews on the scene of a multiple homicide at Columbine High School, I interviewed Columbine student named Paul R. Freeman. Freeman told me that he was eating lunch in the cafeteria of the school when a teacher ran into the room and shouted, "Run." At about the same time, he heard someone else yelling about some "guys with guns" and he heard what sounded like gunshots. Freeman said that he saw "a real tall" male wearing a black trenchcoat with some type of gun, but he was unsure of the exact description of the firearm. Freeman told me that he had seen the male around the school wearing his black trenchcoat, but said that he did not know the male's name. Freeman told me that this male normally wore a black ball cap of some type, and generally wore that ball cap turned around backwards. When I asked for a further description, Freeman told me that this male was about 6'3" tall, with medium to long brown hair and a "thin beard."

Freeman told me that he did not see anyone shot, and again said that he really didn't look at the gun(s) long enough to get any type of description of them. Freeman said that "everybody ran" from the cafeteria, and he remembered hearing "big explosions" as he ran.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC-001-003034

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	K51	1056			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSO/1674

File 174A-DN-57419 April 30, 1999
Inv Thomas Wilson, DJTTF

Paul Ryan Freeman, DOB:10/22/83, 5528 South Iris Street, Littleton, Colorado, was contacted regarding lead DN27.

Freeman was in the cafeteria at the time of the shooting. He was seated near the Southwest entrance to the cafeteria (from the parking lot).

People in the cafeteria started yelling that there was a fight. Freeman started towards the doors to the parking lot and saw one suspect coming towards the school. He described the suspect as:

White male, black baseball cap (backwards), long hair pulled behind his ears, black duster type coat down to his ankles (dirty colored), black pants. He was not wearing a mask.

When asked who he initially thought the suspect was, Freeman stated "Klebold".

Freeman said the suspect had a weapon, possibly a shotgun, but he could only see the muzzle end of the gun.

Freeman ran to the common area and his under the stairs that go up towards the library. He remained there for ten minutes, hearing things hit the walls. He then grabbed a girl who was hiding under the drinking fountain and ran from the building.

He was directed from the school by teachers and had no other information.

Re: DN 27

FRIEDMAN, J

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 04/29/1999

Jessica Jade Friedman, DOB 10/13/1982, 5349 West Geddes Avenue, Littleton, Colorado, telephone (303)973-5557, was interviewed at her home in the presence of her brother, Matthew Friedman, by Special Agent(SA) Ricky V. Wright regarding the incident that took place on 04/20/1999 at Columbine High School. After being advised as to the identity of the interviewing agent and the nature of the interview, Friedman provided the following information:

At approximately 11:10 am, Friedman got out of class and then went directly to the cafeteria. Friedman did not see anything unusual on the way to the cafeteria. Friedman set her bookbag at the lunchroom table (marked HH on diagram sketch), got lunch, and sat back down. Friedman was sitting facing east. Friedman remembers that Ashley Pimley, Bryan Adam, Jill Kamens, and Tim Vacca were also sitting at her table. Ashley Pimley was sitting to the left of Friedman. Friedman does not recall who was sitting to her right.

Friedman had been eating for about five minutes, when she looked over and saw that everyone on the west end of the cafeteria was getting under the tables. Friedman and everyone around her then climbed under their tables. After about two minutes, Friedman heard a couple of shots and everyone took off running. Friedman looked outside and saw a girl standing outside on the southwest corner of the cafeteria. The girl looked to be in shock and was holding her hands over her mouth and looking to the northwest. Friedman ran up the stairs and heard shots as she ran. Friedman then ran east down the main hall and out the exit at the end of the hall.

Friedman did not remember seeing any large duffle bags sitting in the cafeteria. Friedman did not see any of the gunmen. Friedman recalls seeing Dustin Gordon sitting at a lunchroom table in the vicinity of table marked QQ on the diagram sketch. Friedman did not know Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold, or any of the other members of the Trenchcoat Mafia.

Friedman has heard rumors from some of the students that something bad is also supposed to happen 13 days after the incident at Columbine High School. Some of the students are

Investigation on 04/28/1999 at Littleton, Colorado
Jeffco #99-7625;
File # 174A-DN-57419; Control #1170 Date dictated 04/29/1999
by SA Ricky V. Wright

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency

afraid, because 13 days after is the first day the students are scheduled to go back to school at Chatfield High School.

The day of the shooting, Friedman was wearing a blue skirt, white shirt, and white jacket.

A description of Friedman is as follows:

Race:	white
Sex:	female
Height:	5'4"
Hair:	blonde

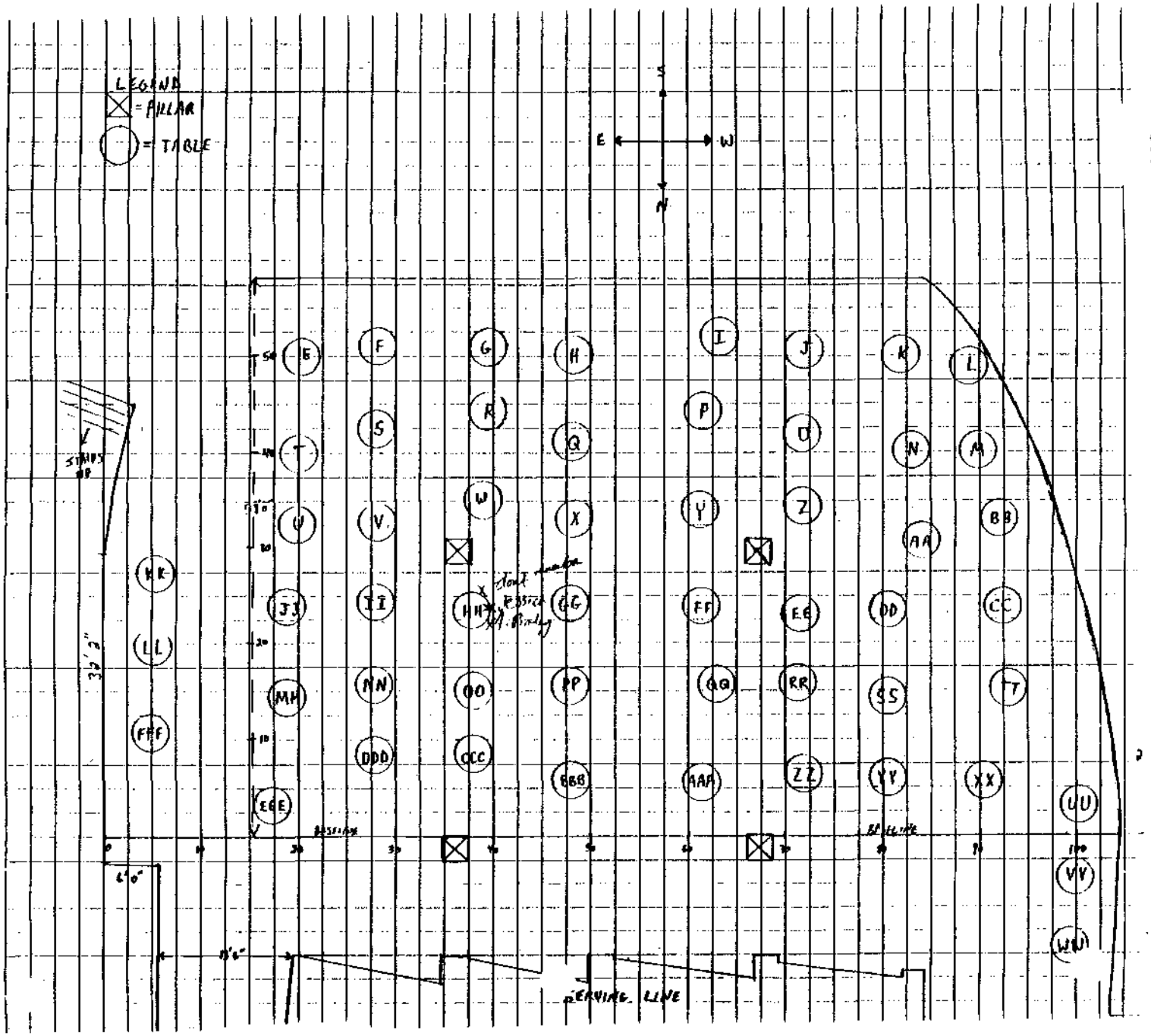

JC-001-003039

FRIEND, R.

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: DETECTIVE GEORGE MCGLYNN **CASE NUMBER: 99-38856**

VICTIM: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL **DATE OF REPORT: 05/24/99**

FENSE: AOA/COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE/JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE

INFORMATION CONTROL NUMBER: DN3537, FBI: 4A-DN57419, JCSO: CR #99-7625

SUSPECTS: Eric Harris

Dylan Klebold

WITNESS: FRIEND, Robert Matthew dob: 11/8/83

5764 S. Everett Way

Littleton, CO 80123

303-933-1802

Barbara Friend (mother)

5764 S. Everett Way

Littleton, CO 80123

303-933-1802

303-898-1661 (wk)

Robert Friend (father)

5764 S. Everett Way

Littleton, CO 80123

303-933-1802

INVESTIGATION:

On 5/21/99, I was assigned information control number DN3537 for follow up investigation. The information control narrative stated that Robert Matt Friend is on the original cafeteria backpack list.

On 5/24/99, I responded to 5764 South Everett Way where I met with Matt Friend and his mother Barbara Friend. Matt confirmed that he had left his backpack in the cafeteria, and had been in the cafeteria when the

incident began.

Friend said that he took the bus to school on 4/20/99 and it was Express #S1 that dropped him off at the main entrance. He estimated that he arrived at the school between 7:00am and 7:05am. He said that he usually then goes down to the commons to get something to eat. He said that he doesn't use his locker and carries all his books with him in his pack. He said that he would have arrived in the commons at approximately 7:05 to 7:10am and that he stayed there until approximately 7:25am. He viewed the two diagrams that the cafeteria provided, and indicated that he was sitting at table DD. He said that he was sitting with his friends Jeff Noll, Nate Canelli, and Justin and Mike Nafe. He said that at approximately 7:25 he left the commons area to go to his first hour Science class, which is located on the main level and taught by Ms. Mossier. He left his first hour Science class; he has second hour off and he went back to the commons area. He again viewed the diagram and Jicated that he had been seated at table JJ for second hour. He said that his friends Ben Johnson, Max Anderson, Drew McClusky, Jenny Nafe, and Arty Mar were also at table JJ during second hour, since they also have it off. Friend said that he left second hour to go to his third hour Spanish class which is in the lower level foreign language hall. The class is taught by Ms. Brug. He then went to his fourth hour class which is Team Sports, located in the gymnasium, taught by Coach Place and Coach Marshall. He said that he traveled down the main corridor to the stairwell to arrive at the "A" lunch. He said that he arrived just prior to the lunch bell, and that he didn't really sit down, but went over and put a pack on the table near the student entrance to the cafeteria across from the Rebel stand. He said that his attention was drawn to the main commons area when he saw students looking over tables towards the west windows. He went to approach the main commons area when two students ran into him as they were exiting out of the main commons area and told him that someone had a gun and that he should run. He and these two students then ran out the student entrance and to the east around the building. He said that they went up the hill and around the building into the first alcove where they found three students sitting eating lunch. He said while they were there with these three students, they heard a loud explosion, and then continued eastbound, stopped in another small alcove and then ran to a car that was out on

the street. The car was driven by a friend, Chris Dovan. He said Chris then took him to Pierce Street, and they went north on Pierce Street. As they were passing the main entrance to the school, there were masses of students and teachers running from the entrances crossing Pierce Street into Leawood Park. He said they had to stop their car because of all the students that were running across the street. He said they next went to Southwest Plaza where they met with other students and told them not to go back to the school.

Friend did not see any of the suspects. He also did not see any backpacks or duffle bags in the commons during any of the times that he was in there during the morning of 4/20/99.

Friend describes his backpack as a black, western pack, very large, and contains his math book, Spanish book, numerous binders, his calculator, and numerous homework papers with his name on them. He couldn't be sure at he was wearing, but thought he was wearing shorts, a long sleeve T-shirt covered by a short sleeve T-shirt. Friend indicated that he'd heard of the trench coat mafia, but all he knew was that they were kids that liked to dress in black. He said the only person that he ever actually knew by name was Robert Perry, and he didn't really know him, just could recognize him. He did not know Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold. Friend said that he does have Internet access at home but does not have an ICQ account. He had heard that the trench coat mafia liked the band KMFDM, and that there were KMFDM sites on the Internet. He said that this was some type of European or German Techno-Rock band. Friend does not know anybody with a double pierced eyebrow. He is not aware of any problems with the trench coat mafia and other students, and he is not aware of any students stockpiling weapons, ammunition or talking about making bombs.

ADDITIONAL WITNESSES:

1. Freeman, Paul
2. Johnson, Ben
3. Salazaar, Isaiah

4. Alison, Brooke
5. Rebrovic, Kate
6. Miller, Elaine
7. Zele, Shannon
8. Secord, II, BJ
9. Jones, Travis
10. Dreden, Steve
11. Staley, Amy
12. Pollard, Braden
13. Noll, Jeff
14. Norman, Justin

. of these students were in the general area of the table identified by Friend as being the table where he was seated when the incident began. He said that these names of students are the group that usually, and on this particular day, seats themselves in that general area. He couldn't be sure where, exactly, they were seated when the incident began.

Detective's Signature/Number/Date

Sergeant's Signature/Number/Date

jib

0.04152":1'

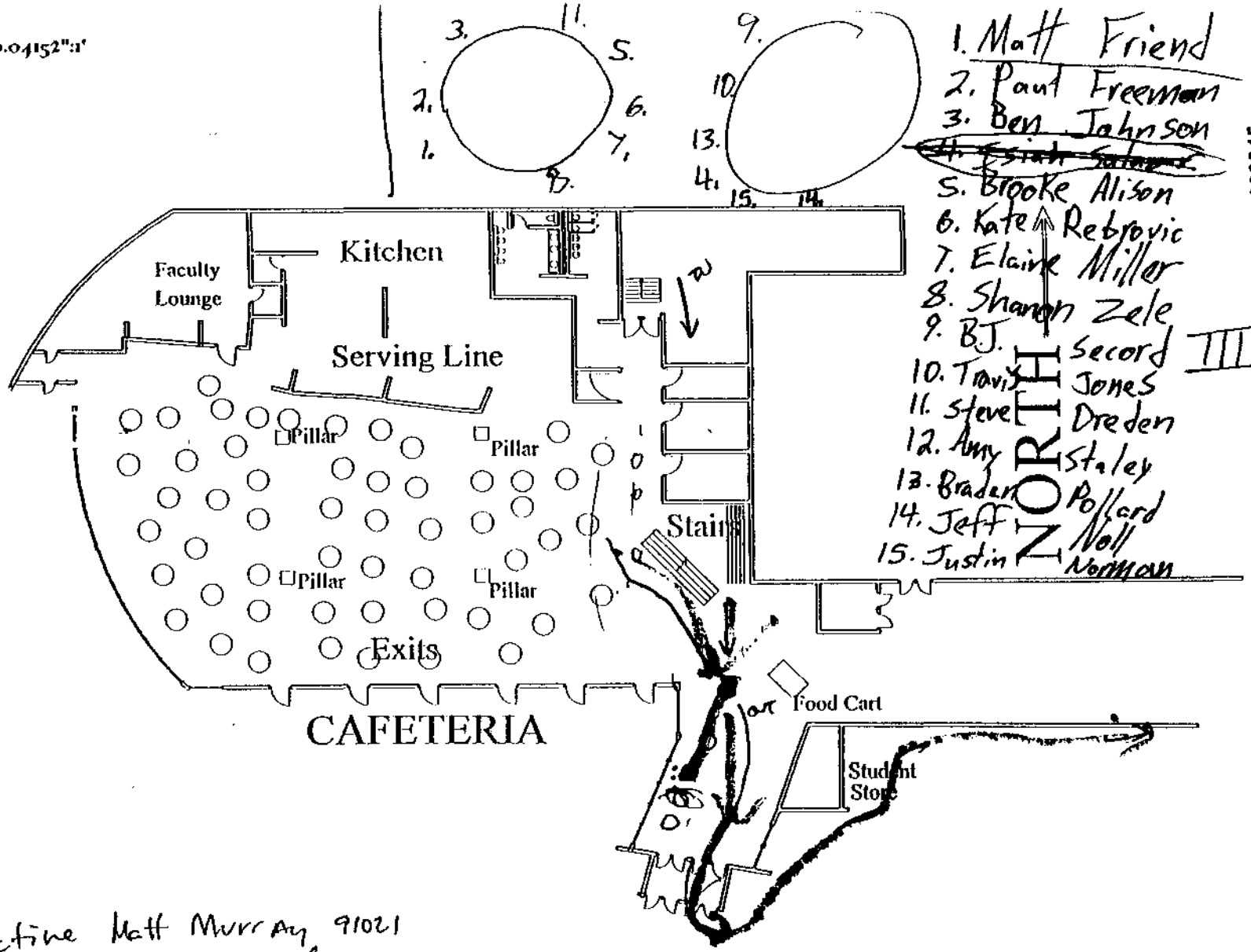

JC-001-003045

Detective Matt Murray 91021
Denver Police Homicide
4-2-99

MATT FRANO

JC-001-003046

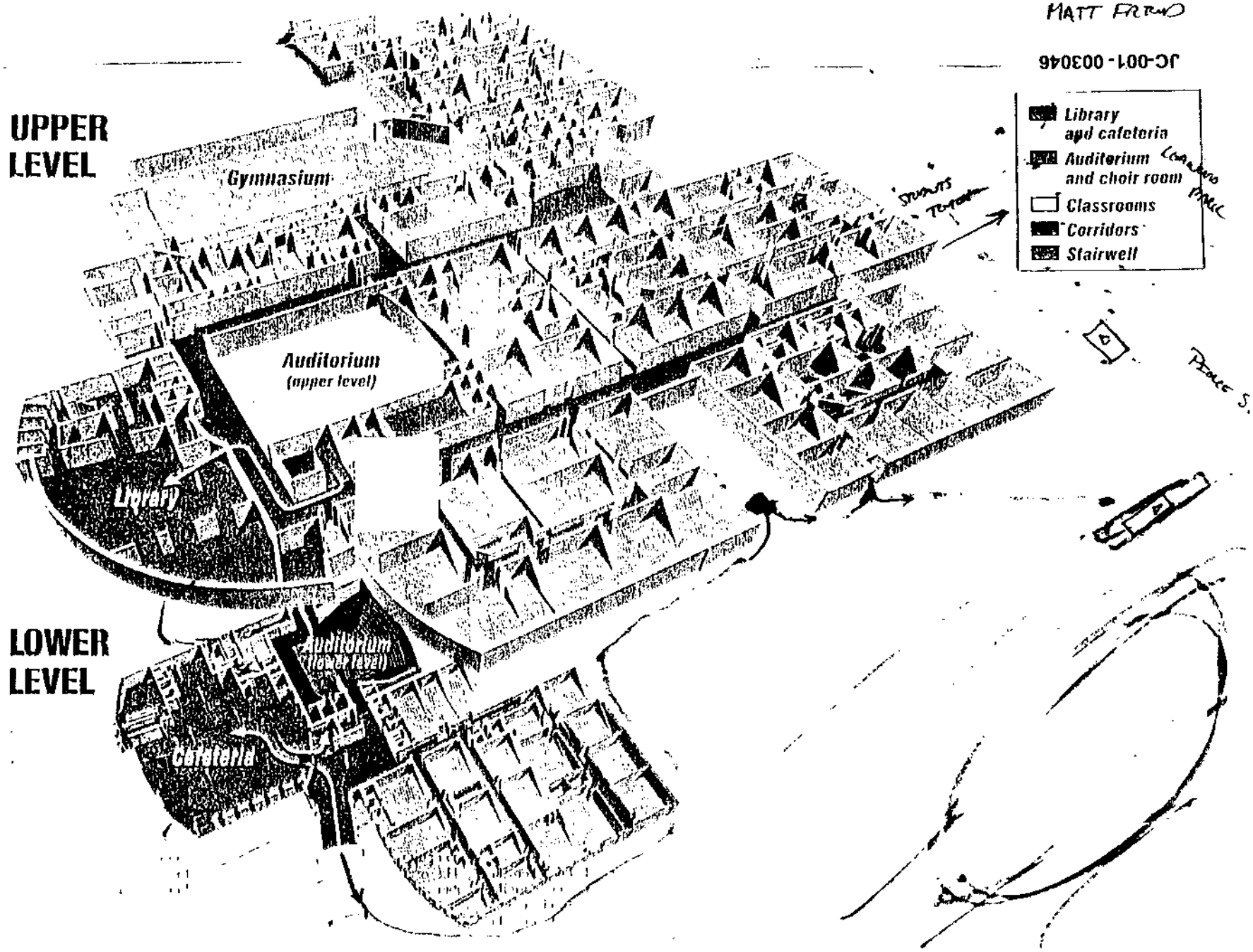

FRIES, J

SUSPECTS: **ERIC HARRIS**
DYLAN KLEBOLD

WITNESSES:

1. Jonathan Fries
   92 West Belmont Avenue
   Littleton, Colorado 80128
   303-932-0971
2. Cheryl Fries
   92 West Belmont Avenue
   Littleton, Colorado 80128
   303-932-0971
3. Charles Fries
   92 West Belmont Avenue
   Littleton, Colorado 80128
   303-932-0971
   303-888-3463 (wk)

INVESTIGATION:

On 5/3/99 there was assigned Information Control Number DN2122 for follow-up investigation. The Information Control Number stated that Jon Fries had been in the cafeteria at the time the incident occurred.

On 5/4/99, at 0930 hours, I responded to the Fries's residence and met with Jonathan Fries and his mother and father. Jonathan Fries said that he was in the cafeteria at the time the incident began.

Jonathan Fries said that he was running late for school on 4/20/99; he usually rides the bus, but on that particular day his mother drove him to school. When he arrived, he went in through the main entrance, and estimated that he arrived there at 0729 hours. He said that he immediately went to his first hour class, which is English, as he was running late. He says that he never goes to his locker between classes because he has all the books and paperwork that he needs in his pack. He said from English he went to his second hour class, which is Science, in the Science Hall, Mr. Moses is the Science teacher there. From the Science Hall he went to third hour class, Math, in the Math Hall. In his fourth hour class he went to the Band Room where he has Orchestra. He said his fourth hour class is usually ended a little early so that the students can put away their instruments, and from forth hour he goes to the "A" lunch in the commons, or cafeteria.

Fries said that he went down the stairs into the cafeteria and arrived there fairly early, approximately ten utes prior to the bell ringing. He estimated that he arrived there at 11:05. He said that he went right to his table and that the other students were already at the table. He identified the other students at the table as his friend Bo Lockwood , Eric Sunde, Jamie Arno, Tim Mulchey, Patrick Caruso, Justin (last name unknown), Laurie Reynolds, and a student he only knows as "Bear". He said that Bear is only a Freshman, but he is on the JV Football Team and he's nicknamed Bear because he is very large. He also said that other people came to visit and were moving from table to table. He said that Patrick Caruso's pack was at the table but he was actually at the lunch line when the incident began.

Fries did not buy lunch that day, but he did purchase a cherry Pepsi from the pop machine and a bag of Doritos. He went back to his table and at the table he took a sip of his soda and then heard a "pop" sound. Then he heard someone yell that there was a fight. He decided not to get up to go to the window to look , but then he heard a second "pop". He described this pop as coming from outside by the stairs. He said that then a teacher, Mr. Sanders, came in and was yelling for everyone to *get down*. He said that he lied down next to his table for approximately ten to fifteen seconds then he heard a few more shots. He said didn't want to raise his head for

fear of being shot, and then he heard someone yell *they have guns, get out! They're coming in!* He said that there was a panic and "a mad dash" for the stairs. He said that there were some other kids nearby that said that this was only a Senior prank. He could see that the stairs were packed, and a teacher, a janitor, opened the back stage doors to the auditorium. Fries said that he belly crawled from his position at the table to the east and he got up when he got by the auditorium doors. He said once they went through the doors they were on the stage in the auditorium. He said there was a guitar class going on, and they didn't believe the students as they came into the stage as to what was going on. He said that one student jumped up from playing his guitar and yelled "we're all going to die!", and sat back down and continued playing his guitar. He said that they then moved into the lighting room and down off the stage into the auditorium. He said they then worked their way through the auditorium to the rear doors. He said that as they reached the rear door and was about to leave the auditorium he heard the fire alarm go off. He exited the auditorium and started down the hall, he noticed that the fire doors .e shut. He said that as he ran through the hallways, there were people standing there, he would pull them, and they would ask why he was running. He said that as he ran toward the main entrance he could see that there was glass broken out of the main doors. He said that his friend Bo Lockwood was with him the entire time.

Fries said that as they approached the main entry doors and saw the broken glass, they immediately turned to their left and ran down towards the band rooms. He said as they arrived at the next juncture in the hallway, Mr. Andres, Jr. was there directing them out of the building. He said once they got out of the building they headed towards Clement Park. He said they headed to the area known as the smoker's pits. He said there is a new fence there and that there was a coach throwing students over the fence, because the girls couldn't climb the fence. Fries said that he and some other students got a picnic table and brought it over and tried to knock the fence down, but placed it there so kids could get over the fence. He said that once they got into Clement Park they stopped several times but they were told to keep running. He said that he eventually stopped at Pierce & Bowles, and that there was a student there with a cell phone that allowed him to call his parents. His parents indicated that he called home at approximately 11:45 to 11:50; they were just sitting down to lunch and were

getting ready to turn on the news.

Fries said that when he was in the cafeteria he heard what he described as five distinct shots coming from outside. He could provide no description on the shooters.

Fries said that he left behind a red and black Burton backpack with red flaps. He says it's a large pack with plastic backboard. He said it contains his calculator, TI86 Graphics, his reading book, math book, several folders and three-ring notebooks, his Science folder, his Math folder, and a vocabulary book and a Daytimer.

Fries said he was wearing khaki pants and a white t-shirt with another blue shirt with two stripes on it over top of the white t-shirt.

Fries said that he was aware of the *trench coat mafia*. He knew that they wore long black trench coats. He said that he was told by a friend, Kyle, that he should never have anything to do with them and that he should never look them in the eyes, and just avoid them at all costs. He said that a friend of his, Doug Ford, who is a violinist, and he thinks is an Explorer for the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department, might have more information about the trench coat mafia.

Fries said that the only incident that he ever had directly with the trench coat mafia was that one day he was cleaning up railroad ties as part of his community service on the cafeteria side of the school. He said that there were a number of students all wearing trench coats and he assumed that they were trench coat mafia. He said they were hanging around an older black BMW. He said that one of them called out "hey look...there's a little punk! Hey, punk rock!" Fries said at the time, he had his hair bleached out and he didn't look at the students that were calling to him and he couldn't ID who was saying anything.

Fries said that he doesn't know Eric Harris but that he did know Dylan Klebold, that they had gone to Governor's Ranch Elementary School together. He said he was never close to him but that he knew who he was. He said that he also knew a student named Brent Krolicki who he believes is an original, or even the founder, of the trench coat mafia. He said that he'd also heard second hand, but he doesn't know who he heard it from at one of the memorials, that a girl named Courtney, who has been nicknamed by the other students, "the Devil Girl", was asked about going to the cafeteria or the smoking pit, and she told whomever asked her that she wasn't going to the cafeteria because "something big is going to happen". Fries describes Courtney as a girl who always dresses in black and purports to be a *Goth.*

Fries also said that a girl whose nickname is Lydia, he believes her real name is Jamie Schoffne, is a trench coat member wannabe, believes she is a Freshman and the trench coat mafia has scorned her as she's not intelligent ugh to join their group.

Fries also indicated that he was concerned that Brooks Brown was telling the media and people that he was an outcast from the trench coat mafia. Fries believes that Brown was actually involved with the group and stated that the Senior pictures taken in the gymnasium, in which Brooks is in the picture with Harris and Klebold, is an indication to him that they are still friends. Fries questions why anyone who would be threatened would be hanging around out with them all the time. Fries does not have an Internet site, and says he hasn't accessed the trench coat mafia sites. Fries said that, in retrospect, he didn't recall seeing anything unusual in the school that day, unattended backpacks and large duffle bags in the cafeteria.

ADDITIONAL WITNESSES:

1. Bo Lockwood ✓
2. Eric Sunde ✓
3. Jamie Arno ✓

4. Tim Mulchey ✓
5. Patrick Caruso ✓
6. Justin (last name unknown)
7. Laurie Reynolds ✓
8. "Bear" (name unknown) ✓

These were all students sitting with Fries in the cafeteria at the time the incident began.

9.	Doug Ford	Violinist, and allegedly an Explorer Scout with the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department, is a Junior, and perhaps may have more information or intelligence information on the trench coat mafia.
10.	Brent Krolicki	Apparently one of the original founders of the trench coat mafia, could provide more intelligence information on the group.
✓	Courtney "the Devil Girl"	Goth, last name unknown. Reportedly stated on the day of the shooting "something big is going to happen" when asked if she was going to the cafeteria or the smoker's pit, and she decided she was going to the smoker's pit. Second hand information from Fries, he doesn't know who told him.
12.	Jamie Schoffne (nickname Lydia)	Freshman, apparently trench coat mafia wannabe, may provide more intelligence information on the group.

JM # 142 5.9.99
Detective's Signature/Number/Date

5/6/99
Sergeant's Signature/Number/Date

jib

Jonathan Fries
0.04152":1'

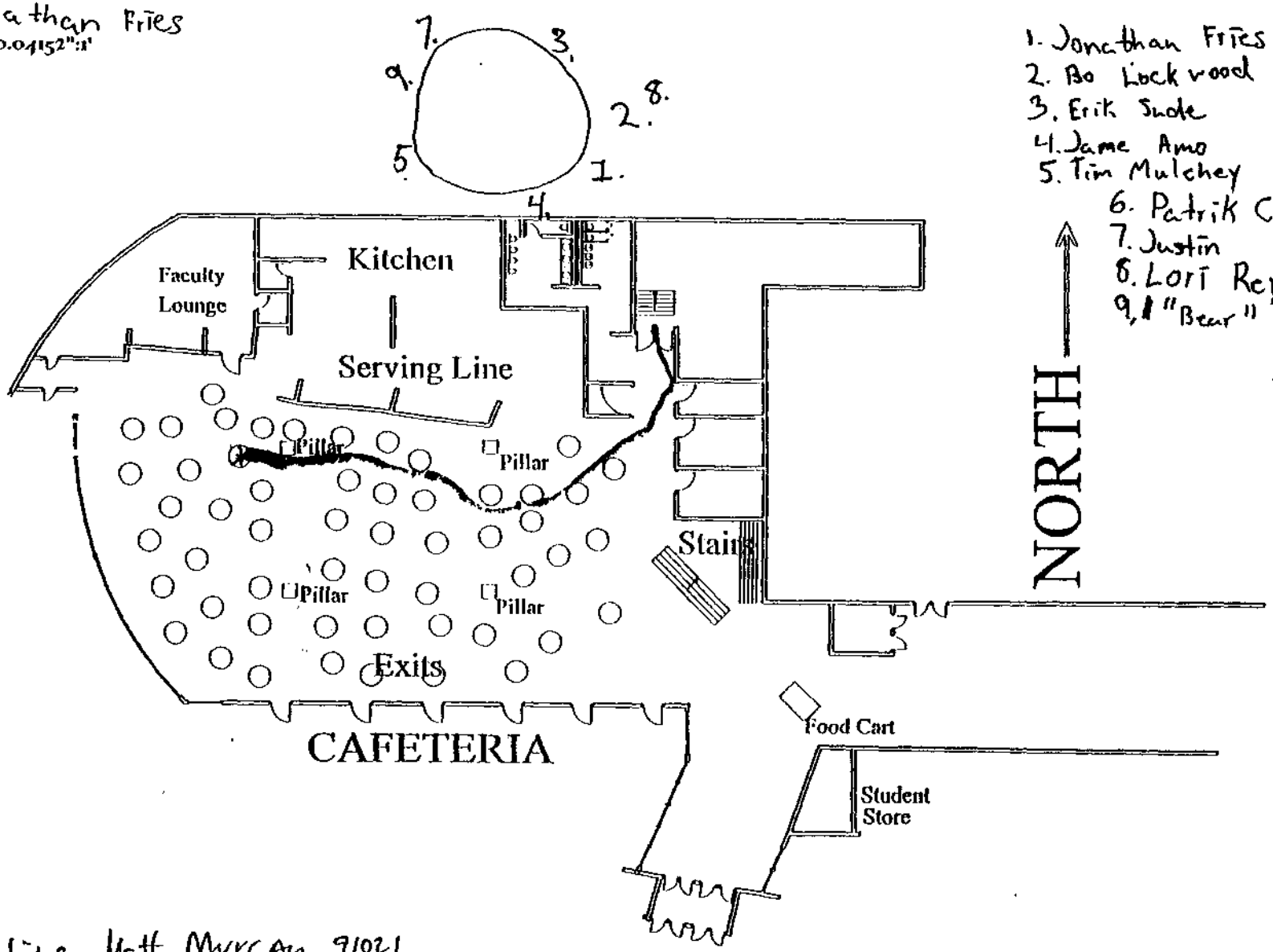

1. Jonathan Fries
2. Bo Lockwood
3. Erik Sude
4. Jame Amo
5. Tim Mulchey
6. Patrik Caruso
7. Justin
8. Lori Reynolds
9. "Bear"

JC-001-003054

Detective Matt Murray 91021
Denver Police Homicide
4-26-19

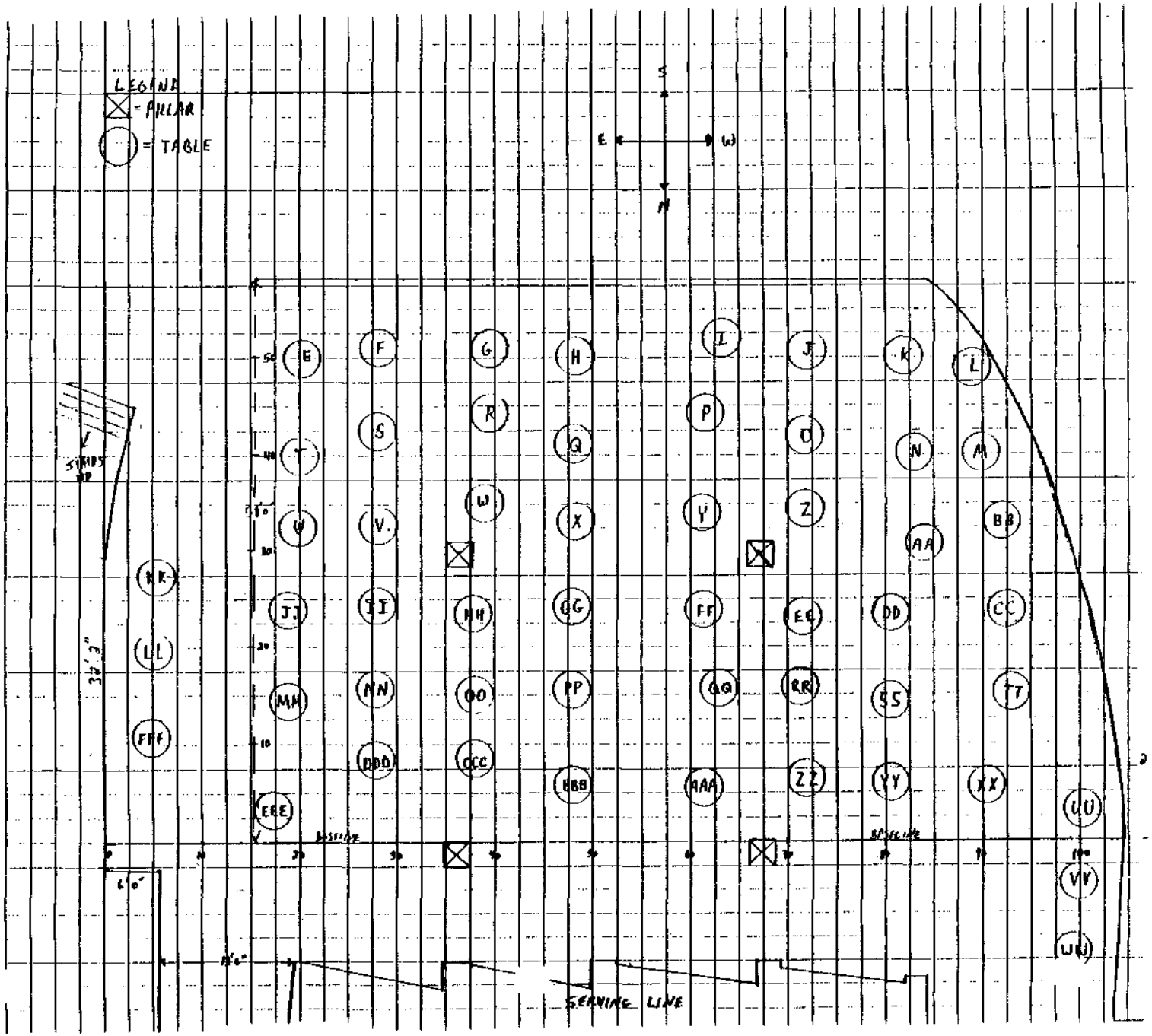

JC-001-003055

Jonathan Tries

Jonathan Fries

JC-001-003056

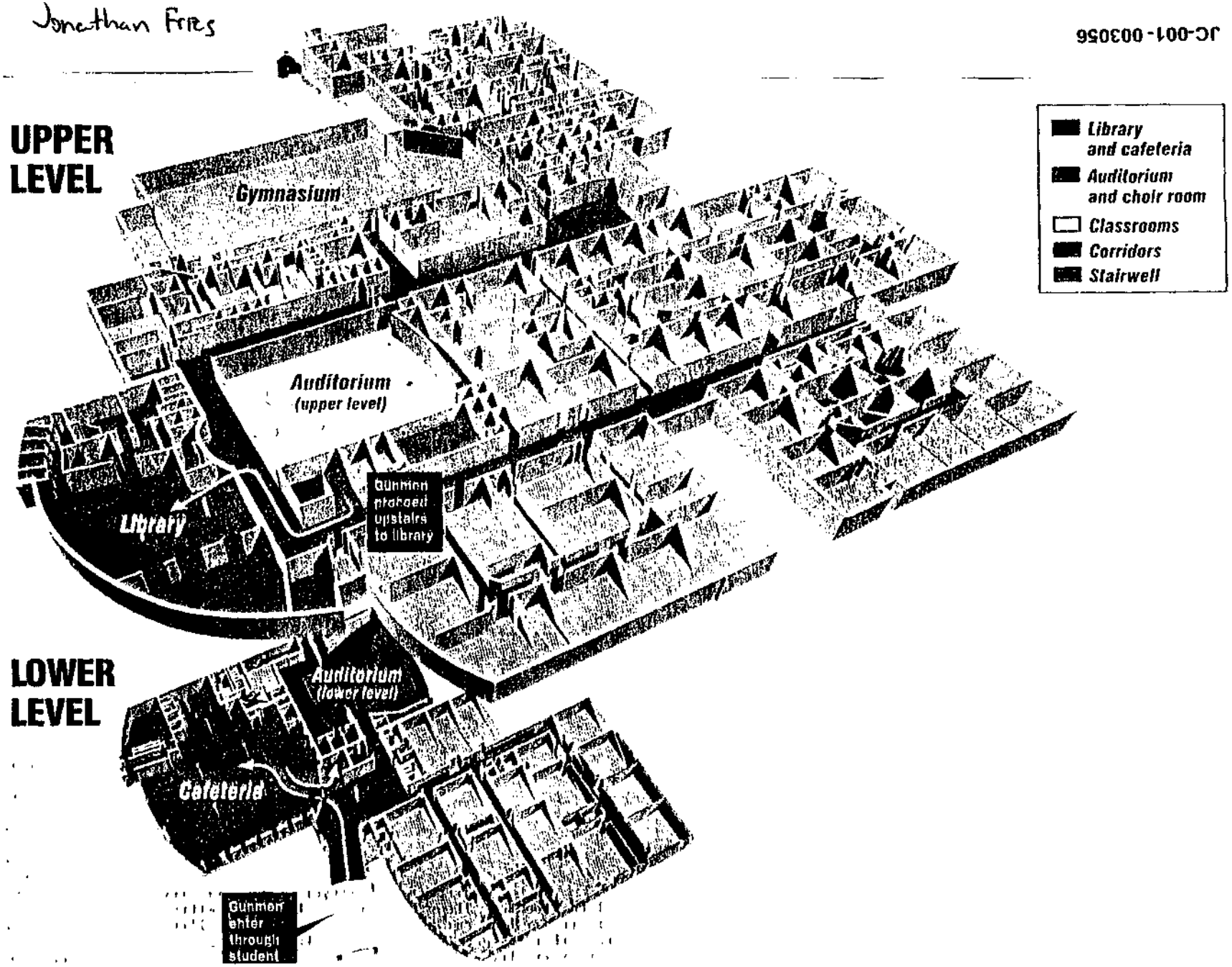

FROMMER, K

Denver Police Department

Metro Gang Task Force

Date: 05-13-99
To: The Jefferson County District Attorneys Office
From: Detective Terry Demmel 78007; Assigned with The Columbine Law Enforcement Task Force

Supplementary Report

Ref: Interview with Columbine Teacher Kathy Frommer

On 05-12-99 at 10:30 A.M. Detective Terry Demmel, assigned with the Columbine Law Enforcement Task Force, met with Columbine Faculty member Kathy Frommer at her home. Kathy stated that on Tues. the 20th that she had scheduled a banquet for her Marketing Education class. Kathy explained that the banquet was called " DECA " which stands for Distributing Education Clubs Association which the class is no longer called but that " DECA " is more recognizable so they have kept that symbol.

The banquet was scheduled to recognize outstanding students and was from 8:20 to 10:45 A.M. at the Welshire Rest. on So. Colorado Blvd. Kathy provided a list of 45 students that attended. See attached list for names.

Kathy reported that when the banquet was over she returned to the school with Pauline Colby who had asked for a ride both ways. When they got back Pauline informed Kathy that she wouldn't be working at the student run store at Rebel Corner that day where she normally worked every day. The store is staffed by four students daily. Pauline informed Kathy that her father had made a Doctors appointment for her and that she was sick. Kathy then told Det. Demmel that Pauline Colby was in the Trench Coat Mafia photo in last years year book and that after everything happened the way it did that she couldn't help but wonder if Pauline really was sick or may have known something was going to happen.

Kathy stated that they had gotten a large shipment of food in that day at the store and she noticed that there weren't many kids inside for lunch. In conversation Kathy stated to

contact Nick Shuman as he reported to Kathy that before everything happened he saw a suspicious person looking into the windows along the south side of the cafeteria.

Kathy was in her office in the class room when she heard shots and looked out to see kids running. She and the class students scooped up the money off the counter and ran into the class room and locked the doors. They turned off the lights and waited making calls to parents on her cell phone. They could hear bombs going off while waiting. After about 3 hours they were rescued by a Swat Team and taken out of the school.

Kathy advised Det. Demmel that she has $1200. in cash lying on the floor of the classroom that she hopes is safe. The money was the prior days receipts and she asked to please contact her when the money is ready to be returned.

Kathy stated that she was familiar with student [redacted] and had an altercation with him at one time. She stated that he sat in the same chair at cafeteria table VV every day like clock work. She did not recall seeing him that day. Kathy marked the table on the map which is attached.

April 20th Marketing/DECA Banquet
Those in attendance

Tina Berracchi
Lindsay Crandall
Angela Hakes
Kristin Johnson
Chris Jung
Marissa Mattice
Josh Mettes
Christen Price
Letisa Richardson
Nick Schumann
Beth Barnes
Josh Beerman
Andrew Bengston
Chris Bunge
Nicky Bogs
Karen Cordova
Jason Cornelius
Jamie Harrison
Jason Hoyt
Wes Lamkiers
Amanda Langenberg
Jan Lusk
Liza Madden
Mark Mawson
Stephen Partridge
Nicole Petrone
Laura Scilappi

Brenda Simons
Adam Tennyson
Mary Barribeau
Nate Bordie
Brandon Burgess
Pauline Colby
Kimmie Cornell
Angela Gilstrap
Jeremy Harrington
Elan Hinsey
[illegible]
[illegible]
Jennifer LaPlante
Sarah [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Jason Morris
[illegible]

JC-001-003060

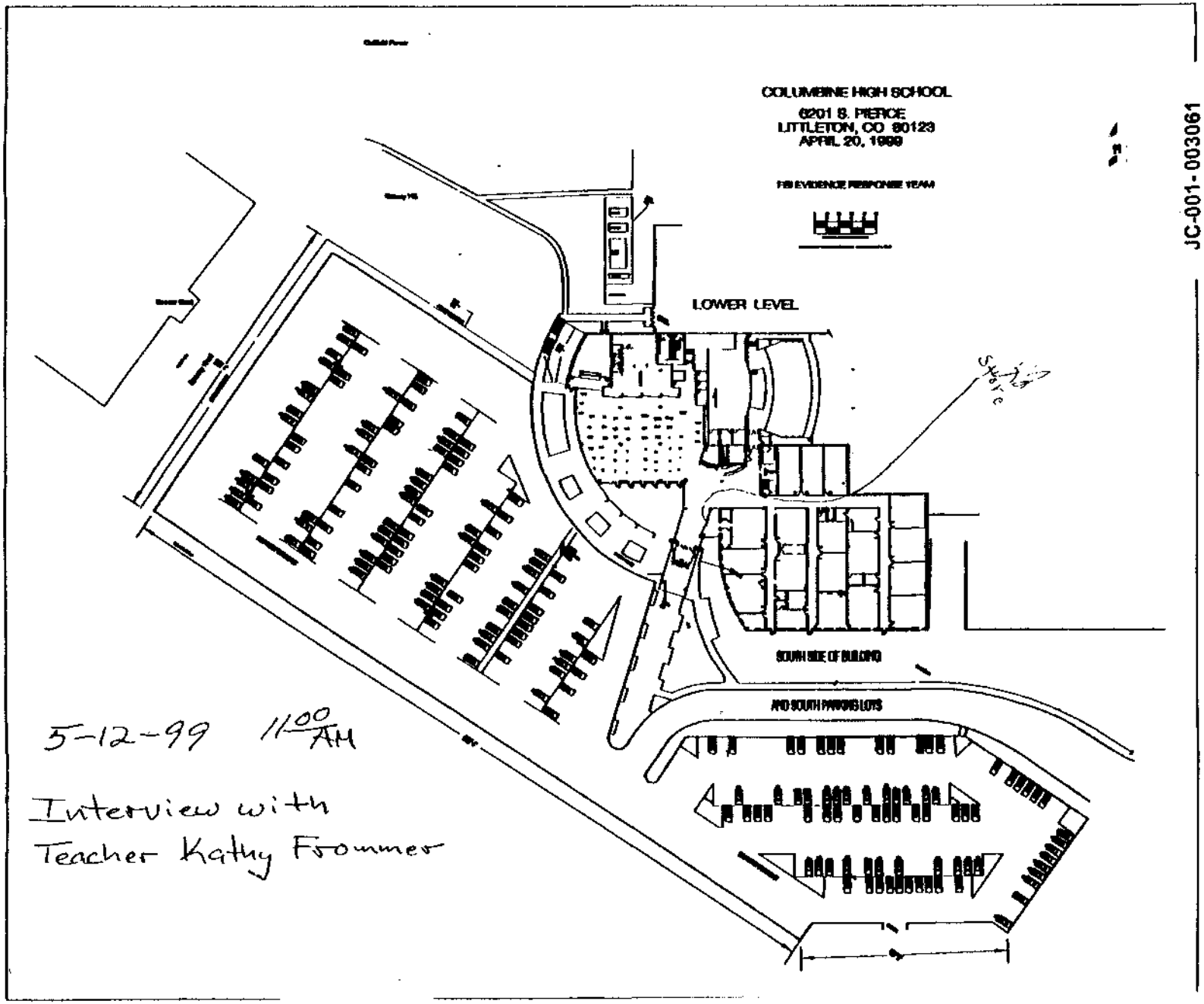

JC-001-003061

5-12-99
11:00 AM

Interview by
Det. Terry Dennis

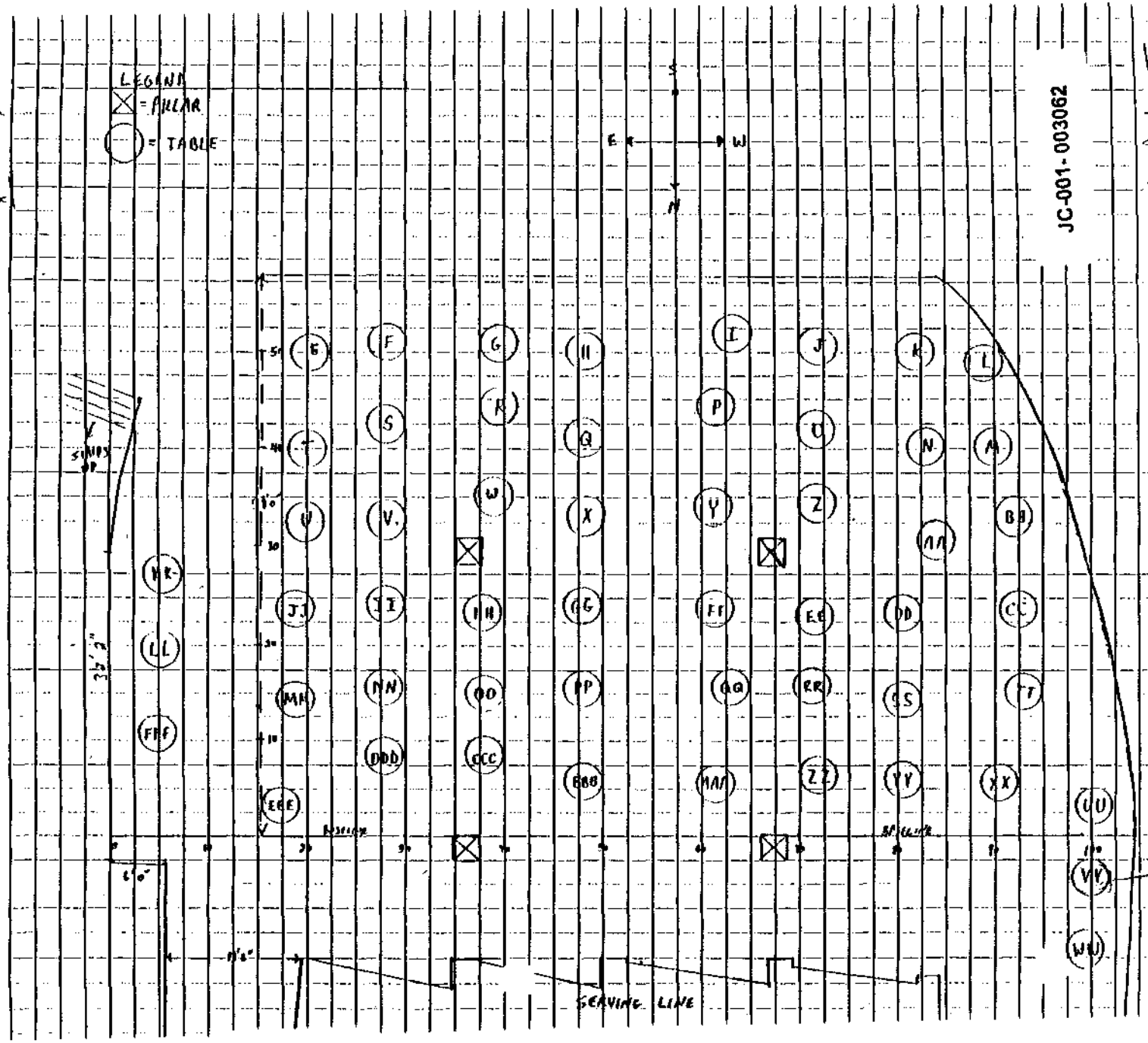

The table where Chris Morris sat every day.
Marked by Teresa Katherine Fleming.

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:		**Docket Number:**	
Date:	May 17, 1999	**Case Number:**	174A-DN57419 99-7625 CN 2679
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Lauck

****

Kathy Frommer
5735 S. Depew Cr.
Littleton, CO., 80123
303/795-4171

CHS teacher, in charge of the Rebel Corner Store.

On May 15, 1999, this investigator met with Kathy Frommer at her residence. Her students are involved in the daily operation of the Rebel Corner Store which is open during the school's lunch periods.

She advised that on the day of this incident, she and her students had attended a DECA banquet and returned to the school at approximately 10:45 a.m.. She said she parked her vehicle in the student lot and did not notice anything unusual at that time. The store opened at 11:10 a.m., and by 11:15 a.m., all of her student helpers had arrived with the exception of one - PAULINE COLBY.
Mrs. Frommer stated that Pauline had gone to the banquet with her and returned to the school with her as well. She said that when they arrived back at the school, Pauline told her that she was going to go home as she was not feeling well. She was last seen by Mrs. Frommer in the courtyard area adjacent to the cafeteria.

Mrs. Frommer stated that while her store manager, Nick Schumann was counting the cash on hand, she went into the store office and immediately heard "popping sounds" and screams of students. She heard some of her students say "there's gunfire," or words to that effect. She gathered her students and they went into a classroom which was next to the store's office. She said that she was able to look out of a window there, giving her a view into the Rebel Corner area and saw one of the janitors running. She stated that she went back into the store office to get her keys and then went back into the classroom and locked the door from the inside. She advised that there were several loud explosions and one much louder than those previous. She said they continued to hear what sounded like gunshots and these louder explosions. She thought that the sounds were farther and farther away from their location in the cafeteria. She said there were noises coming from the science lab on the floor above them which sounded like tables being overturned. She stated that "around noon" she heard more gunfire which sounded far away. She said it was quiet after that and between 2:30 and 3:00 p.m., SWAT officers came in and took them out of the area.

Mrs. Frommer advised that she did not know Harris or Klebold. She believed that [redacted] had some involvement with the trench coat group last year, but not this year. She said she had one confrontation with [redacted] after [redacted] had been cursing at another student. She said when she warned him about his language, he "got in my face," and was acting in an agressive manner. She said she separated the students and that was the end of it.

Mrs. Frommer advised that she left her keys in the classroom, and approximately nine hundred dollars in cash belonging to the school store.

Investigation continues.

John Lutz
Investigator

5-12-99
Date

JC-001-003064

** *UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999* **
TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

MRS. KATHY FROMMER CN 2679

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ? NO
2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ? N/A
3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ? NO
4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ? REPORT
5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ? REPORT
6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ? NO
7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.** ? NO
8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ? N/A
9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ? REPORT
10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ? "
11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and whom they were with (if known) ?
12. How did you exit the building ? Where did you go when you got out and what did you see on the outside of the building ? REPORT
13. Do you use the Internet ? If so, what is your screen name ? Do you have an ICQ (aka: I seek you / similar to a chat line) account ? ——
14. Do you know anybody with a "double pierced eyebrow" ?
15. Did you see or hear any unusual announcements prior to the shootings ? Do you know what the "Thought of the day was" over the Rebel News Network (RNN) ? NO
16. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ? REPORT
17. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ? N/A

FUSELIER, B.

Page ____ of ____ Pages

ORIGINAL Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): Seller Brian A		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☒ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address: 9203 W Prentice Ave	City: Littleton	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone: (303) 979-1152	Business Phone: ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: Det G. Lind	Serial No.: 77-51	Date: 4-20-99		Time: Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

I heard several loud noises from outside the lunchroom when I was eating and everyone dropped ~~[illegible]~~ to the floor. I looked out the window and saw a bomb go off. Two people laying on the ground outside. I also heard shots fired. Next, everyone began to run up the stairs, when I was halfway up the stairs and heard rapid gunfire I got ~~[illegible]~~ halfway up and turned around. He entered the lunchroom and shot with a rapid fire gun. He was tall and wore a black trenchcoat with a backwards black hat. Black pants and shoes. He had brown hair, shoulder length. I then continued to run down the hall and into the field outside.

BRIAN SELLER

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____ Date ☐ AM

_____ Time Statement Completed ☐ PM

_____ Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-003067

0600

FD-302 (Rev 10-6-95)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 05/17/99

The following investigation was conducted in Littleton, Colorado:

Brian Arnaud Fuselier, white male, date of birth October 30, 1983, place of birth Manassas, Virginia, Social Security Account Number 228-31-0146, residence 9203 West Prentice Avenue, Littleton, Colorado 80123, home telephone number (303) 979-1152, Columbine High School (CHS) student-9th Grade, was interviewed in the presence of his mother, Mimi Fuselier, and was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and the nature and purpose of the interview. Fuselier was being interviewed in regard to the shooting incident at CHS on April 20, 1999. Fuselier provided the following information:

Fuselier provided his schedule of events on April 20, 1999, beginning with being picked up by the school bus and being dropped off at CHS at approximately 7:05 AM. Fuselier stated that the bus dropped him off adjacent to the side door located off Pierce Street. At approximately 7:10 AM he proceeded down to the commons area of the lower level. He stated he was seated in the areas of the cafeteria identified as either Table "HH" or "OO". He further stated he was sitting at the table with other CHS students, identified as Mike Naifeh, Justin Naifeh, Matt Friend and Nate Cawelti. Fuselier stated he did not notice anything out of the ordinary in the commons area on April 20, 1999.

Fuselier stated he proceeded from the commons area to his first period English Class instructed by Mr. Myer, prior to class starting at 7:30 AM. He described his walk from the commons area as walking up the stairs toward the Science Section of the campus, turning left heading east, and walking down the hallway. Fuselier described his first period class as an English Class from 7:30 AM, ending at 8:20 AM. Following English Class, he proceeded to his Foods Class instructed by Miss Zerr, immediately following the end of his first period class. Fuselier stated the hours of his second period class are from 8:25 AM to 9:15 AM. Following Second period class, he proceeded to his third period class, Geometry, instructed by Miss McWilliams which begins at 9:20 AM and ends at 10:10 AM.

Investigation on 05/11/99 at Littleton, Colorado
Control #5
File # 174A-DN-57419, Jeffco case 99-7625 Date dictated 05/11/99

by SA Richard H. Price/dae

JC-001-003068

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Following Geometry Class, Fuselier proceeded down the stairs, adjacent to the library, and headed down, toward the cafeteria. He stated he has fourth period off, which begins at 10:15 AM and is over at 11:05 AM. Fuselier stated he sat at table "XX" located in the northwest corner of the cafeteria area with Matt Owens, Nick Antonio, Chris Wisher, Brian Bay, Chris Wisher's brother (Robbie), Gifford Ceawright and Jordan Grimm.

Following fourth period being over, Fuselier stated he remained in the cafeteria for "A" lunch which begins at either 11:10 AM or 11:15 AM. He again sat at table "XX" located in the northwest corner of the cafeteria. He then moved from table "XX" to table "CC", located adjacent to the west exterior windows. He stated that while moving to table "CC," he got a Taco Salad from the fourth serving line located on the west end of the serving lines. He returned back to table "CC" and started eating his lunch. He stated that while eating his lunch, he was talking to his classmates. He stated that about half way through his lunch he heard "pops". He thinks he heard two pops and then noticed people starting to get down. He described the students in the cafeteria getting down, starting in the northwest quadrant of the cafeteria area. Fuselier stated he had just returned from getting Junior Mints from the serving line and was standing at table "CC" when the sound of "pops" began. He started getting down and crouched next to table "CC". He heard another gunshot. He looked up and looked outside of the cafeteria through the windows. Fuselier stated he saw a gun barrel being held by an unknown individual, which he believed was a shotgun. He stated he saw the gun barrel of the weapon. Fuselier described the gunfire as either a pistol or small rifle that sounded like semi-automatic gunfire. He kept peeking and looking through the windows out of curiosity of what was happening. He noticed a tall white male, measuring over six feet tall, wearing a long black trench coat, a dark colored ball cap being worn backwards, long hair, curly, shoulder length, color-brown, and identified the individual holding the gun as Dylan Klebold. Fuselier advised that he did not know Klebold's identity initially, however, identified him as the same individual he has seen in the media since April 20, 1999. He further described Klebold's dress as wearing black combat boots and that his jacket was just hanging, what he believed was open, not zipped or buttoned. He stated he could not see the gunman's right arm due to the

position of how he was standing. He stated he only saw the side view of the gunman. He ducked down, hearing gunfire outside.

The next time Fuselier glanced outside the window, he noticed an explosion in the senior parking lot. He thought, initially, that the device was a smoke bomb. He further stated that he saw a pipe rolling on the ground and coming to a stop. At this point, from looking outside the window through the cafeteria glass, he proceeded to move between tables "AA" and "CC". He stated that people near the stairway in the cafeteria were beginning to move quickly. He further stated that he heard "run" either from a teacher or a custodian, due to the voice of the person telling everyone to run. Fuselier stated that he saw two CHS students injured on the hill located adjacent to the stairway outside of the northwest exit of the cafeteria. He stated he saw a body on the ground.

Fuselier described his movements out of the cafeteria as moving toward the stairs located on the opposite side of the west glass and headed up the stairs toward the library and science area. While proceeding up the stairs, he turned around and saw Dylan Klebold inside the cafeteria located in the vicinity of the tables identified as ""WW"" located in the northwest corner of the cafeteria. He described Klebold's entry into the cafeteria as being approximately five yards inside the door. He identified Klebold as the same person that he had noticed while looking through the glass outside. He stated that Klebold was standing inside the northwest door and pointed his weapon directly toward the stair section of the lower level. He then heard four or five gunshots which he believed was semi-automatic gunfire. Fuselier described the fire as definitely being inside the cafeteria and it sounded like fire works. While proceeding up the stairs to exit the cafeteria, he noticed a CHS female student kneeling on the stairs and he thought she had tripped. He described the area where the girl was located as being approximately half way up the stairs past the landing on the east side of the railing. Fuselier described that at this point, students of the school were terrified. He described a black male CHS 9th grade student, name Devon (Last Name Unknown) (LNU), was just ahead of him while he was exiting the school through the east doors.

Fuselier proceeded east bound out of CHS toward Pierce Street, crossed the street, hopped the fence, and ended up in the area of Leawood Park. He described his clothing as wearing brown leather shoes, a blue Abercrombie hat, old navy blue jeans, and was unable to provide details of what shirt he was wearing. He noticed a group of students in a small compact car with students he identified as CHS students who were asking what was going on. While Fuselier was at Leawood Park, he advised he had found his friend, Mike Naifeh. He further stated that he found Mike's brother in the crowd located around Leawood Park. While at the park, he heard two or three big bombs that sounded deeper and louder than the ones he heard previously while on the school grounds.

Question: Did you ever see the two large duffle bags in the cafeteria?

Response: No.

Question: Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffle bags, at a previous time?

Response: No.

Question: Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold, either on Monday or Tuesday? Is so, what were they wearing? What did they say? Were they with anyone else?

Response: No. (to these questions)

Question: Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school?

Response: Fuselier advised he left a back pack in the cafeteria and a binder in his locker.

Fuselier advised that his locker number is 513, located on the south side of the building.

Question: Who were you with in the cafeteria? Where were you sitting?

Response: Fuselier advised he was sitting at table "CC" during "A" lunch in the cafeteria with a Daniel Grange, 9th grade; Justin Alber, 9th grade; Michael Kellogg, 9th grade; Spencer Wright, 9th grade; Erin Wright (Spencer's brother), grade unknown; Seth Dubois, 9th grade; and Kacy Jackman, male, 9th grade.

Fuselier described table "CC" as being adjacent to the windows on the west side of the cafeteria, approximately in the middle of the cafeteria. Fuselier stated that he was sitting on the north side of table "CC" facing south westerly. He stated that Justin Alber was seated to his right with Seth Dubois seated to his right and Daniel Grange seated to his left. He stated that directly across from him was Spencer Wright facing north east. Fuselier stated that Michael Naifeh was seated directly behind him at table "TT." He further stated he knew of others in the cafeteria, however, was unaware of where they were located within the cafeteria. He described those CHS students as Ken Foncannon, Bo Baribeau (phonetic), Ken Rupp, and Nat Owens.

Question: Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia (TCM) members on Monday? Tuesday? How about the prior week or weekend?

Response: Fuselier advised that he knew who the TCM people were and described them as being a group of ten students, none being freshmen, dressed up in combat boots, cargo pants, and wore Nazi type of clothing. He further stated they wore military type dress. He knew of one individual that wore a black or dark colored beret, however, was unable to identify the individual wearing that hat. He stated he had seen members of the TCM around.

Question: Have you heard anything from anybody else about other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.?

Response: Fuselier replied, "No."

Question: What were you wearing? Did you have a back-pack? What did it look like and/or have in it?

Response: Fuselier stated he was wearing brown leather shoes, a blue Abercrombie hat, old navy blue jeans, and was unable to provide details of his shirt.

Fuselier advised he had a black colored back-pack with many of his school belongings inside of the back-pack. He stated he had a calculator, pens, pencils, a dark blue binder, a light blue binder, and a white and blue binder inside the back-pack. He stated that his back-pack was full and also had two purple folders inside. He advised one of the purple folders was for his French class, the other was for loose leaf items. He further stated he had a math book, science book, and several other miscellaneous items.

Question: How did you leave the cafeteria? What were the events that made you leave?

Response: Fuselier described his movements out of the cafeteria as moving toward the stairs located on the opposite side of the west glass and headed up the stairs toward the library and science area. While proceeding up the stairs he turned around and saw Dylan Klebold inside the cafeteria located in the vicinity of the table identified as ""WW"" located in the northwest corner of the cafeteria. He described Klebold's entry into the cafeteria as being approximately five yards inside the door. He identified Klebold as the same person that he had noticed while looking thorough the glass outside. He stated that Klebold was standing inside the northwest door and pointed his weapon directly toward the stair section of the lower level. He then heard four or five gunshots which he believed to was semi-automatic gun fire. Fuselier described the fire as definitely being inside the cafeteria and it sounded like fire works. While proceeding up the stairs to exit the cafeteria, he noticed a CHS female student kneeling on the stairs and he thought she had tripped. He described the area where the girl was located as

being approximately halfway up the stairs past the landing on the east side of the building.

Fuselier stated that while eating his lunch, he was talking to his classmates. He stated that about half way through his lunch he heard "pops". He thinks he heard two pops and noticed people starting to get down. He described the students in the cafeteria getting down, starting in the northwest quadrant of the cafeteria area. Fuselier stated he had just returned from getting Junior Mints from the serving line and was standing at table "CC" when the sound of "pops" began. He started getting down and crouched next to table "CC". He heard another gunshot. He looked up and looked outside of the cafeteria through the windows. Fuselier stated he saw a gun barrel being held by an unknown individual, which he believed was a shotgun. He stated he saw the gun barrel of the weapon. Fuselier described the gunfire as either a pistol or small rifle that sounded like semi-automatic gunfire. He kept peeking and looking through the window out of curiosity of what was happening. He noticed a tall white male, measuring over six feet tall, wearing a long black trench coat, a dark colored ball cap being worn backwards, long hair, curly, shoulder length, color-brown, and identified the individual holding the gun as Dylan Klebold. Fuselier advised that he did not know Klebold's identity initially, however, identified him as the same individual he has seen in the media since April 20, 1999. He stated he could not see the gunman's right arm due to the position of how he was standing. He stated he only saw the side view of the gunman.

Fuselier ducked down, hearing gunfire outside. The next time he glanced outside the window, he noticed an explosion in the senior parking lot, detonating. He thought, initially, that the device was a smoke bomb. He further stated that he saw a pipe rolling on the ground and coming to a stop. At this point, from looking outside the window through the cafeteria glass, he proceeded to move between tables "AA" and "CC". He stated that people near the stairway at the cafeteria

were beginning to move quickly. He further stated that he heard "run" either from a teacher or a custodian, due to the voice of the person telling everyone to run. Fuselier stated that he saw two CHS students injured on the hill located adjacent to the stairway outside of the northwest exit of the cafeteria. He stated he saw a body on the ground.

Question: What time did you enter the cafeteria? Where did you come from prior to the cafeteria?

Response: Fuselier stated he entered the cafeteria shortly after 10:15 AM. Following 4th period, Geometry Class, he proceeded down the stairs, adjacent to the library, and headed to the cafeteria.

Question: Would you mark where you were sitting, your route out of the building and whom they were with, if known?

Response: Fuselier marked the diagrams which are attached to this FD-302.

Question: How did you exit the building? Where did you go when you got out? What did you see on the outside of the building?

Response: Fuselier exited the building through the east doors. Devon (LNU), black male 9th grader, was just ahead of him. Fuselier proceeded east bound out of CHS toward Pierce Street.

Fuselier crossed the street, hopped the fence and ended up in the area of Leawood Park.

Fuselier stated he saw two CHS students injured on the hill located adjacent to the stairway outside of the northwest exit of the cafeteria. He saw a body on the ground.

Question: Do you use the Internet? If so, what is your screen name? Do you have an ICQ account?

Response: Fuselier replied that he does use the Internet, however does not have a screen name. He further stated he does not have an ICQ account.

Question: Do you know anybody with a "double pierced eyebrow?"

Response: Fuselier replied he knew of a couple of individuals with a "double pierced eyebrow" naming Brandon Reisbeck and Mark Hingle.

Question: Did you see or hear anything unusual or did you hear any unusual announcements prior to the shootings? Do you know what the "thought of the day" was over the Rebel News Network (RNN)?

Response: Fuselier replied "No" to these questions.

Question: Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia?

Response: Fuselier replied that at one time during the fall, 1998, approximately October of last year, he noticed Dylan Klebold wearing black eye shadow.

Attached to FD-302 is a diagram of the CHS cafeteria marked with the initials BAF and an "X" which identifies where Brian Fuselier was sitting when the shooting began at the high school. Also depicted on the diagram is an exit route with arrows toward the stairs. Also on the diagram is an "X" where Fuselier is located on the north side of table "CC" facing in a south westerly direction. He further marked an "X" adjacent to table "WW" where he described seeing Dylan Klebold.

Also attached to FD-302 is an outside diagram of CHS, where he noticed several students that appeared to be shot outside and an "X" in the parking lot that shows where he noticed a bomb detonating. Both diagrams are initialed "BAF" for Brian Fuselier and dated 5/11/99.

_____ of _____ Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name, First, Middle Initial		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☒ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Fuselier Brian A				
Residence Street Address: 9263 W Prentice Ave	City: Littleton	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone: 303 979-1152	Business Phone: ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Taking Statement: Det G. Lind	Serial No. 77-51	Date 4-20-99		Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

I heard several loud noises from outside the lunchroom when I was eating and everyone dropped ~~down~~ to the floor. I looked out the window and saw a bomb go off. The people laying on the ground outside. I also heard shots fired. Next, everyone began to run up the stairs, when I was halfway up the stairs I heard rapid gunfire. I got ~~to the top and~~ halfway up and turned around. He entered the lunchroom and shot with a rapid fire-gun. He was tall and wore a black trenchcoat with a backwards black hat. Black pants and shoes. He had brown hair, shoulder length. I then continued to run down the hall, and into the field outside.

BRIAN FUSELIER

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 356 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-003077

0600

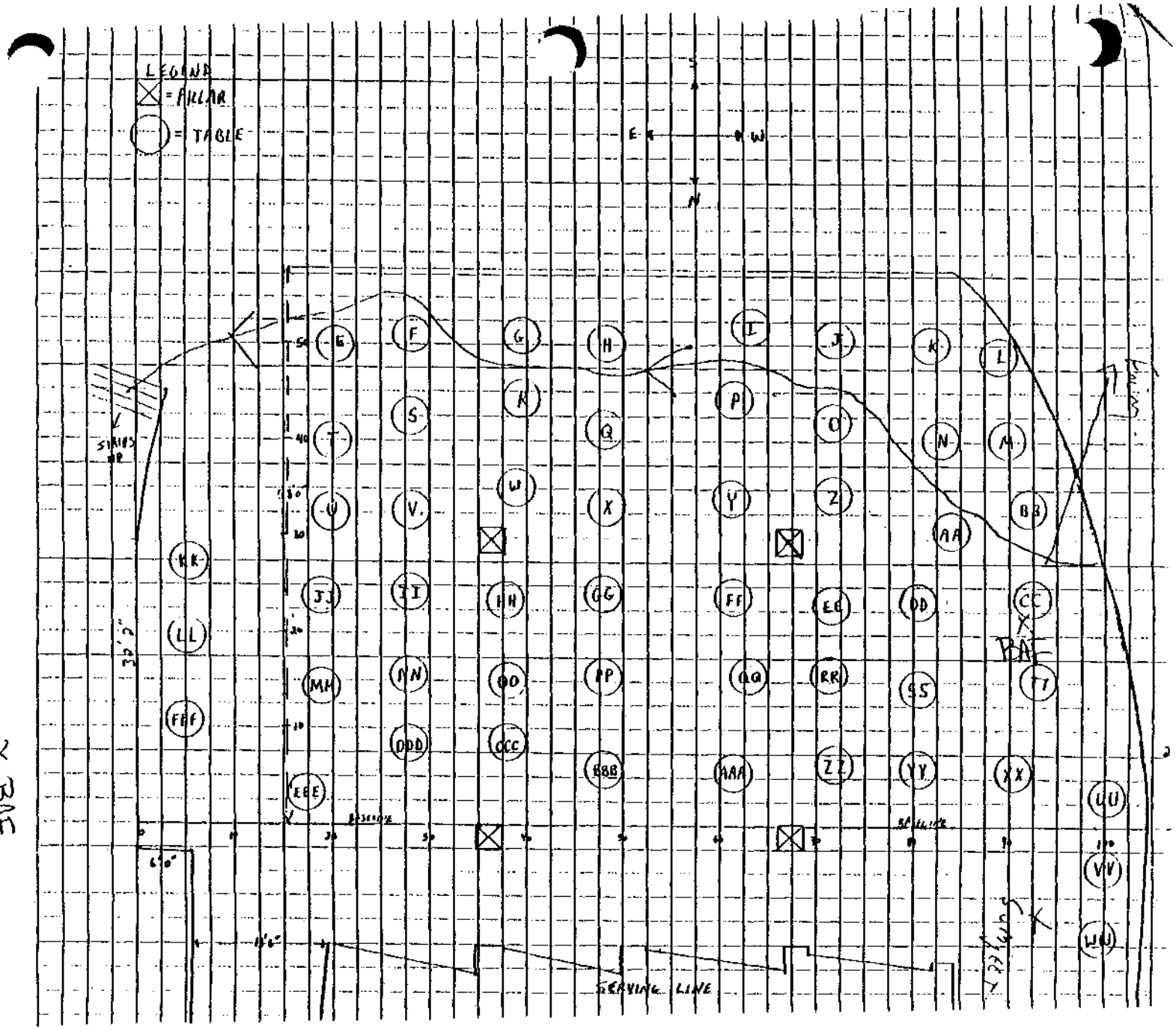

X BAF
5/11/99

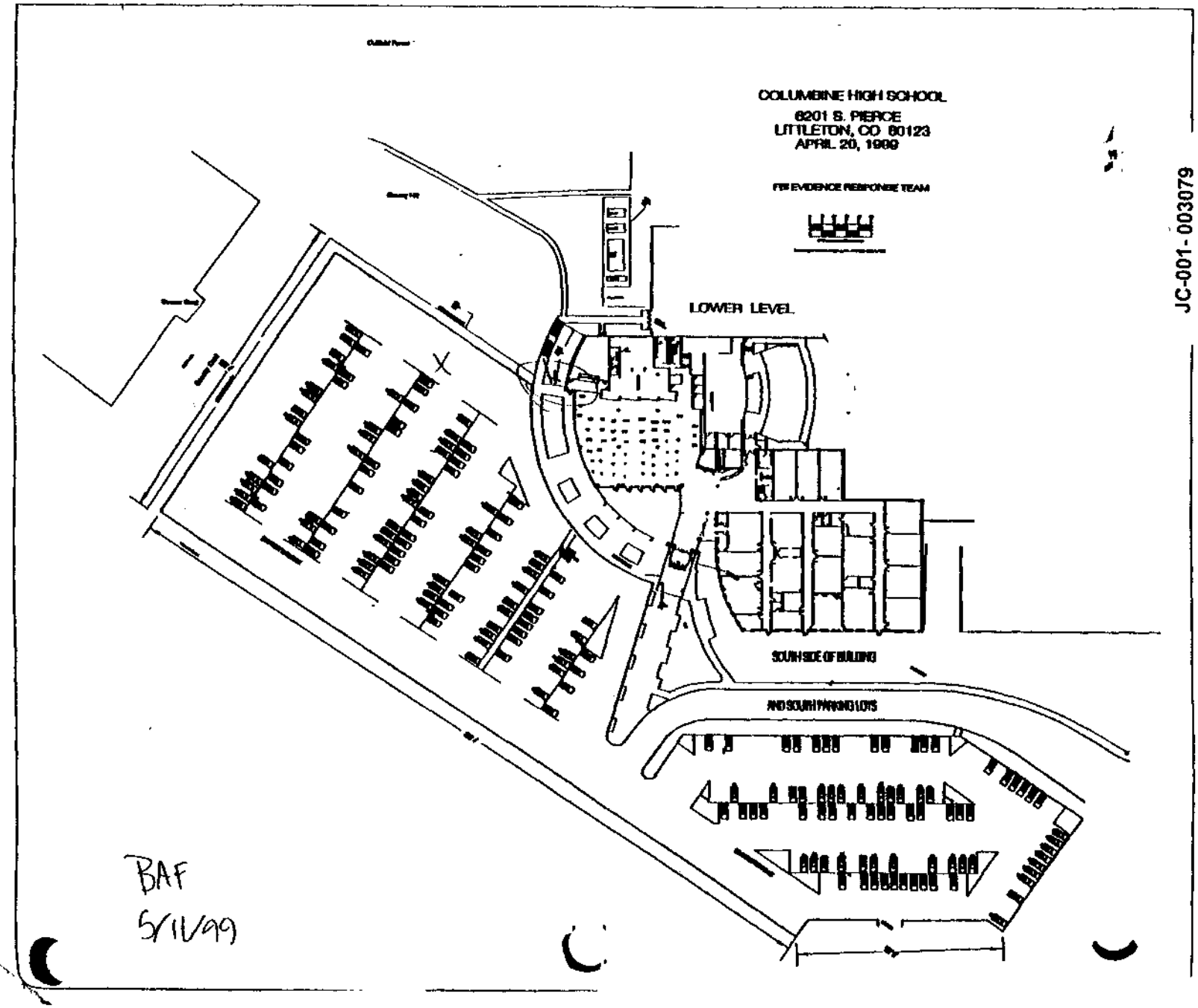

BAF
5/11/99

JC-001-003079

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

99-7625

CAFETERIA WITNESSES

G-K

JC-001-003080

GAGNE, M.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 05/14/1999

Michael John Gagne, DOB 09/19/1983, 9167 West Cross Drive #104, Littleton, Colorado, telephone (303)979-5338, a freshman at Columbine High School, was interviewed at his home in the presence of his mother, Genevela Gagne, by Special Agent(SA) Ricky V. Wright regarding the incident that took place on 04/20/1999 at Columbine High School. After being advised as to the identity of the interviewing agent and the nature of the interview, Gagne provided the following information:

At approximately 11:10 am, Gagne got out of math class, left the math department, went west down the south main hall, and down the stairs to the cafeteria. Gagne went to cafeteria table marked G on the diagram sketch and stood there talking to his friends at the table. Jessica Guertz was also standing by Gagne. Gagne recalls that Jocelyn Provo and Betsy Kwerneland were seated at table G. Gagne was standing on the east side of the table facing west. Guertz was to his right.

Gagne was standing there when he heard people yelling to get under the table and he noticed that the west half of the cafeteria was under their tables. Gagne go under the table for a few seconds and then stood back up to look around. Because everyone was staying down, Gagne got back under the table. After a few more seconds, everyone got up and started running toward the stairs. Gagne started running with them and ran up the stairs. While running, Gagne heard approximately four shots coming from the direction of the cafeteria. At the top of the stairs, Gagne turned east down the south main hall and ran out the exit at the end of the hall. Once outside, Gagne ran across Pierce Street to Leawood Park and then a few minutes later went to Leawood Elementary.

Gagne was also in the cafeteria before first period with Greg Last Name Unknown(LNU) and David LNU, aka Bo. They were sitting at the tables along the west wall near the student entrance. Gagne thinks he was there from approximately 7:15 am to 7:30 am. Gagne did not see any large duffle bags in the cafeteria before first period or at lunch. Gagne has seen Dylan Klebold around school and has seen Eric Harris at the mall a few times with an unknown female in March and April 1999. Gagne did

---

Investigation on 05/11/1999 at Littleton, Colorado
Jeffco #99-7625;
File # 174A-DN-57419; Control #2957 Date dictated 05/14/1999

by SA Ricky V. Wright

JC-001-003082

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency: it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency

not know any of the other members of the Trenchcoat Mafia. Gagne did not see any of the gunmen during the shooting.

Gagne has an Internet screen name of PunkMonk69, but to his knowledge has never talked with Harris or Klebold on the Internet. On the day of the shooting, Gagne was wearing blue shorts, a blue button-up short-sleeved shirt, and blue shoes.

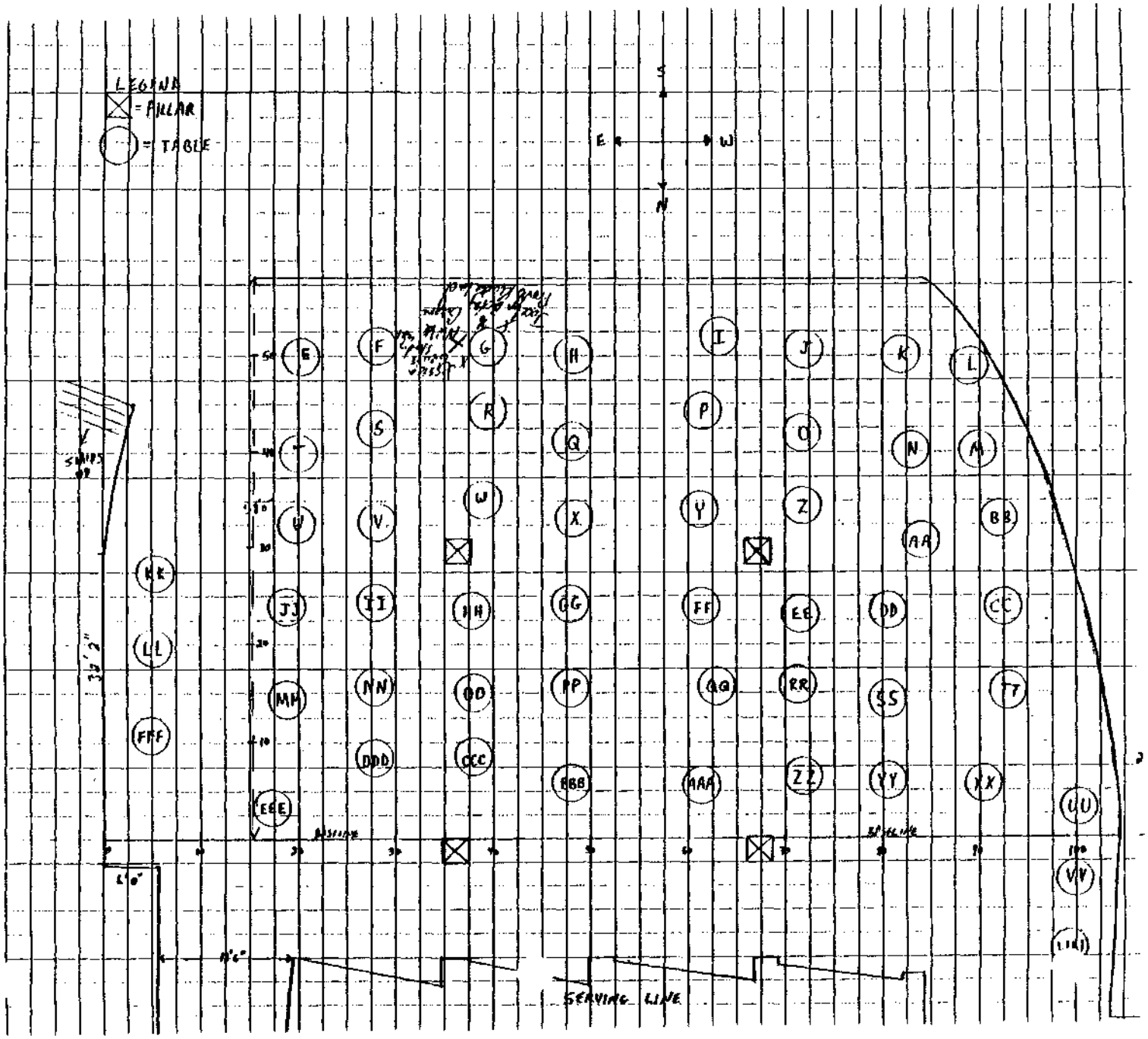

JC-001-003084

GALLENTINE, J

Page_____ of_____ Pages

Case No._____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☑ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Allen Jay L					
Residence Street Address	City		County	State	Zip Code
20661 Willowbend	Parker		Douglas	CO	80138
Residence Phone	Business Phone		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
(303) 805-8238	( ) 882-4596		522-88-5616		7/18/58
Business Street Address	City		County	State	Zip Code
(20) S. Pierce	Littleton		Jefferson	CO	80123
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.		Date		Time
Det Jeffrey Albert	72010		4/20/99		3:50 pm Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken: Columbine Library		

Summary of Statement:

I was down in commons; start of lunch hour heard student say someone's been shot out in parking lot; I looked out saw student down; I shouted "all students get down"; I heard shots upstairs above us (library); in commons students were running out (by snackbar); I ran upstairs and I ran into Theresa Laura (science teacher); she said she had a student down who needed ambulance; a gunman came around corner (at top of stairs from library direction); tall, dressed in black w/ bulletproof shield; long coat w/ something over; I went down stairs toward kitchen; I knew there were teacher and students in auditorium; I proceeded to auditorium. L. Andres (teacher) & Lee Jr were in there w/ 80? kids; I told them to run out door to foreign lang. hallway & go out end door (all downstairs) I ran

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

3:55
Time Statement Completed

☐ AM
☑ PM

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-003086

0600

Page _____ of _____ Pages Case # _____

Summary of Statement (cont.)

back into kitchen; I got some students out side door; all this time hearing shots all around and above me; I went back into kitchen and ran into students, cooks + Tony (Bldg engineer); we loaded them into kitchen office, storeroom + restroom; I + John Curtis stayed in kitchen until we heard a lot of gunfire in commons (percussion grenades) and gunshots; I + John barricaded ourselves in lock-in cooler; we know for a fact that those guys were in the kitchen; all this time in contact with Andy + Tony. Campus supervisor Waited + swat team got us out.

I did not see any Body Shot. I came in contact w/ shooter saw him in long trench coat with a white vest on + a grenade launcher/gun in Library Hall

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/98
Date

3:55 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

JC-001-003087

Signature of Person Making Statement

N

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant: Harris/Klebold JCS0997625
FBI174ADN57149

Date: April 26, 1999 **Case Number:** 99A062N

Deputy D.A.: **Investigator:** Terry Paczosa

****

On April 26, 1999, I spoke with Mr. Jay Gallentine at his residence located at 20661 Willobend Lane in Parker, CO..
Gallentine is a custodian at Columbine High School and has been employed by the schools for approximately 17 years.

Gallentine said that on April 19th and the 20th, he arrived at the school at about 0430 to to 0500 on both days. His normal work hours are 0600 to 1430. He recently lost his vehicle in a bankruptcy so his wife takes him to work and picks him up.

Gallentine said that he was in the cafeteria when a female student came running in yelling that a a student had been shot. He looked outside and saw a body on the ground and yelled for the students to get out or get under the tables. As the students were running out of the area he heared a loud explosion then gun shots from upstairs. He describes this time as complete pandemonium. He ran upstairs near the music room and could hear explosions and gun shots coming from the library area. The music room was full of kids. He saw science teacher, Theresa Lara who said that Mr. Sanders had been shot or that two students had been shot and for him to call an ambulance. As he was communicating with Lara (phonetic spelling) he said that she was looking past him with terror in her eyes and he turned around and "saw the tall gunman dressed in black, some white, ski mask, hand gun and a large gun or grenade launcher strapped to

his shoulder like a sling". Gallentin said that he leaped from the top step to the first landing towards the cafeteria and heard gun shots. Once in the cafeteria he saw John Curtis and teacher Eric Kritzer. The three of them ran to the kitchen. Curtis was first and Gallentine said that he is sure that Curtis was being shot at. Then there was a loud explosion and Kritzer went down tried to get up and fell again then crawled to the kitchen and shut the door behind him where they all huddled under a stainless steel table. Student, Dusty Hoffschnider (phonetic) and three other students also made it to this room. They, mainly Hoffschnider, didn't want to stay in this room so Hoffschnider made a run for it and made it outside through the west door. Gallentine left this room and went to the lower auditorium door and went inside. He observed "the Andreas's (father and son teachers) and about 50 to 80 students. He explained to them that they had to leave the building and to do exactly as he said which was exit the auditorium, turn right and run down the hall (business and foreign language hall) and get outside. He checked the hall way and led them out. He said that when the boys and girls exited the room the girls heard the gun shots and explosions, became very frightened and started screaming as they were running. He felt the screaming drew attention to the gunman and knew he was being shot at as he ran back to the kitchen area. He thought that the shots he heard at this time were that of a shotgun. Gallentine ran to the walk-in cooler accompanied by another custodian by the name of John Curtis. They had been in the cooler for a while (he dosen't know how long) and remembers looking at his watch and the time was 1:50PM. At approximately 4:15PM, the Swat Team removed them from the cooler.

Gallentine cleans up the cafeteria after the students use the room and often cleans up while a few students are still there. He does not recall seeing any bags around ar anything unusual. When asked wheather or not certain students hang around the tables, he mentioned one kid that almost always dressed in black including a black trench coat, black boots and either a black or white T shirt. This person ALWAYS wears a black beret. While Gallentine sweeps and cleans tables, he has heard this individual talk about guns to the

other males with him. Gallentine said that he has mentioned this to other custodians. When asked if this male was the same as the gunman he didn't think it was. He describes him as tall and wears wire rimmed glasses but the black beret is an outstanding feature. It appeared to Gallentine that he is frequently is accompanied by another male that dresses normally but has dark bushy hair. He said that both of these students normally get to the school cafeteria about 0630 to 0700, however neither student was there on the day of the shooting.

Investigator

4/26/99
Date

JC-001-003090

DN 2439

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) ALLEN, MARK			Making Statement as: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised	
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address 1331 Cherokee ST	City LITTLETON	County	State Colo	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement Mark Allen	Serial No. 8463	Date 5/10/99		Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: CHS		Location where statement taken: Jeffco Court House.		

Summary of Statement:

ON 5/10/99 I CONDUCTED A PHONE INTERVIEW WITH JAY GALLENTINE, WHO IS A JANITOR AT THE SCHOOL. MR. GALLENTINE RELATED THAT HE DIDN'T OBSERVE THE DUFFEL BAGS IN THE CAFETERIA. HE SAID THAT HE HAD ALREADY GIVEN A STATEMENT ABOUT HIS ACTIVITIES IN THE CAFETERIA

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

5/10/99
Date

1:00
Time Statement Completed ☐ AM ☒ PM

Mark Allen 8463
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

0600

GAMBLE, T

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer LOCK	Case Report No 99-7625
Continuing Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report TOWNSEND		Date This Report 5/6/99
Classification X HOMICIDE Reclassification	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared Cleared by Arrest Unfounded		Recommend Case: Review Closure

No	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Witness:
Gamble, Tyler, DOB: 06-29-82
8997 West Brandt Drive
Littleton, CO 80123
PH: 303-948-1977

CONTROL NUMBER: 2666

INVESTIGATION:
On 05/05/99, I met with Tyler Gamble at his residence reference the Columbine shooting. I explained to Tyler that I was there to talk with him about the shooting and where he was during the shooting. At this time I brought out a sketch of the cafeteria and asked Tyler if he could circle the table where he was sitting on the day of the shooting. Tyler said he could not remember for sure, but he was either at table "JJ" or table "U". Tyler made a mark at each table where he would be sitting. I asked Tyler to tell me what had happened that day. Tyler said he was sitting with three friends, Jeff Barnett, Russell Hanke and Steve Poole. Tyler said two students came running into the cafeteria saying someone was shooting outside. Tyler said this was approximately 11:20 hours. Tyler said that Mr. Sanders came into the cafeteria and told everyone to get under the tables because someone was shooting. Tyler said he remained under the table for a short time and while there heard a loud "boom". Tyler said he looked up and out the windows and saw smoke coming from the area of a car. When asked what type of car, he said he does not remember, he just remembers seeing the smoke. Tyler said that he then got up with the rest of the students and ran up the stairs, down the science and math hallway and left through the door at the end of the hallway. Tyler said he then ran to Leewood Park. I asked Tyler if he had seen who was doing the shooting and he said, no, he did not. I asked him if he heard any shots and he says he believes he heard shots when he got to the top of the stairway, as that's where the shots were coming from....they were in the cafeteria. I asked Tyler how many explosions he heard and he said he only remembers the one that was outside. I asked Tyler if there was any other time that he was in the cafeteria that day and he said, "no". I asked tyler if he saw anyone carrying or in possession of two duffel bags and he said "no". I asked if he saw two duffel bags in the cafeteria and he said, no, he did not. I asked if he remembered seeing Eric or Dylan on Monday or Tuesday and he said, "no". I asked Tyler if he left anything in the cafeteria and he said he left his backpack, which was an East pack and black in color. I asked if he heard anything from anyone else about any other suspects making bombs or buying guns and he said "no". I asked what he was wearing that day and he said Khaki shorts, white tee shirt and a baseball cap. I asked Tyler if he could provide any information on the Trench Coat Mafia gang and he said he believed most of the gang were seniors that graduated last year. Tyler said that his opinion of Eric was that he was more of a "wantta be" than an actual gang member. Tyler says he remembers in choir someone asked Eric to translate German music for them because he was good at translating German. I asked Tyler if he remembers who the student was and he said, "no". I asked Tyler if there was any other information that he could provide that would be helpful to our investigation and he said at this time, he couldn't think of anything else. I gave Tyler my business card and asked that he call me with any other information.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	JC-001-003093	Page 1 of 2
	WRDTF	55			

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: LOCK	Case Report No.: 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: TOWNSEND		Date This Report: 5/6/99
Classification: X HOMICIDE Reclassification	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared Cleared by Arrest Unfounded		Recommend Case: Review Closure

It. No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

He said that he would and at this time the interview was concluded.

DISPOSITION: Open

JC-001-003094

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 2 of 2

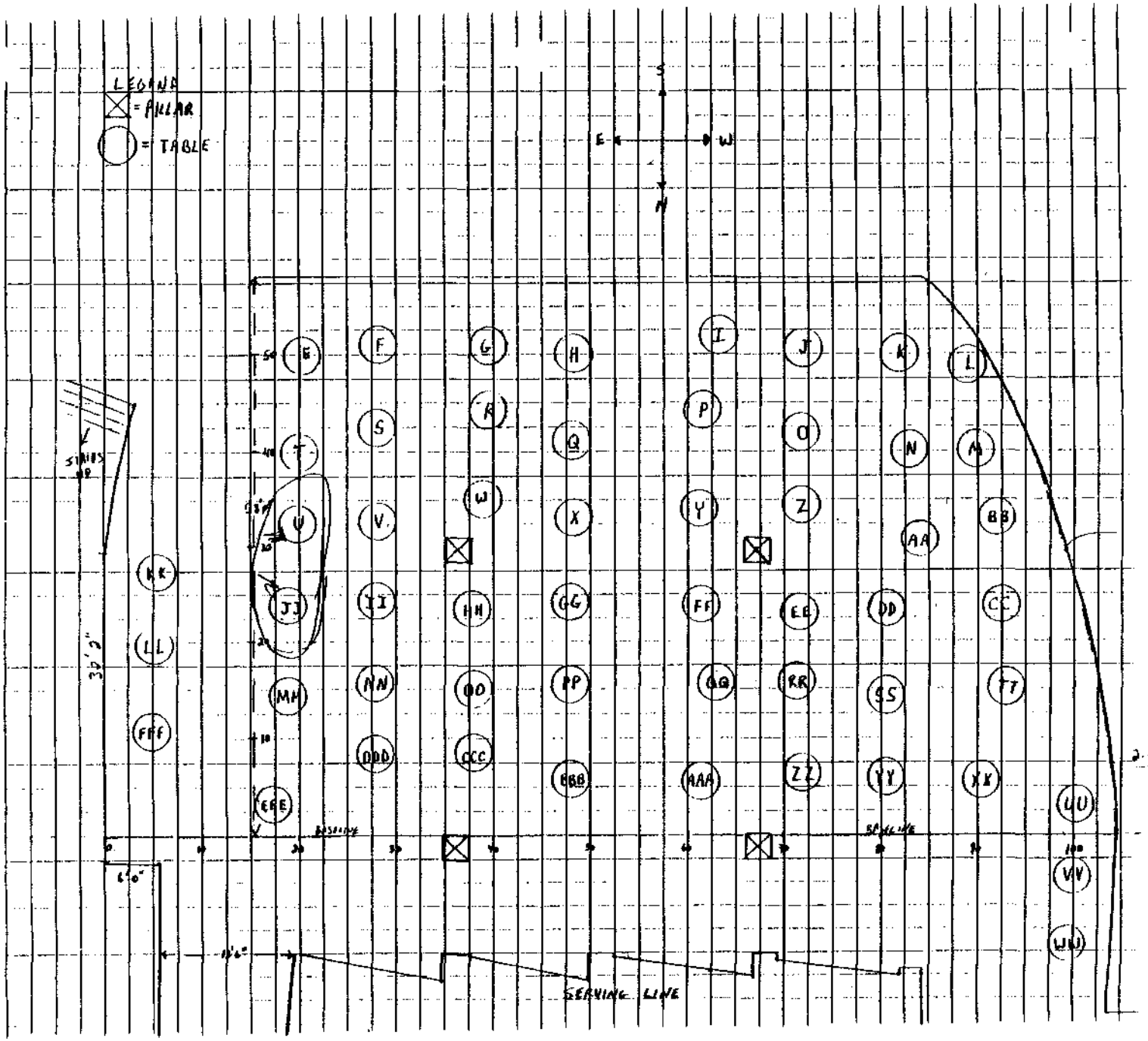

JC-001-003095

GARCIA, G

JC-001-003096

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	Harris/Klebold	**Docket Number:**	
Date:	4/27/99	**Case Number:**	174A-DN-57419
		Jeffco# 99-7625	
Control #	DN1014	**Investigator:**	Vondenkamp

****

On 4/26/99 I interviewed 16 year old CHS student Greg Garcia at his home in Littleton Co. Greg's mother was present for this interview. Greg stated he was in the CHS cafeteria on "A" lunch around 11:15am on 4/20/99. He had gone to lunch with Kristin Garramone and they each had gone through the food line and sat down together. He recalled he sat at a table with about 7 other students. He stated most of this group sits together on a regular basis at school.

I showed Greg a drawing of the cafeteria with specific tables marked. I asked him to look at this drawing and mark which table he was sitting at. I clarified the directions in the drawing and pointed out specific things, such as columns, windows and the food line. Greg pointed to table EE first, then pointed to table ZZ. He could not be sure which table, but was positive it was one of these. He recalled that he sat down at the table facing to the south.

Greg stated he did not recall seeing any unusual duffle bags in the cafeteria that morning, or prior to this. He stated that many students carry large duffle bags, specifically cheerleaders and lacrosse players. However, Greg did not recall seeing any such bags that morning. He also did not recall seeing anybody carrying an unusual bag that morning or any days prior to this. He did not know Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold, but believed he probably saw them at school during the past year.

JC-001-003097

Greg stated he left only his green unlabeled backpack in the cafeteria near his table when he exited the area. Greg was wearing a white t-shirt with denim shorts. Around 11:25am a teacher came running into the cafeteria and told everyone to get down. Greg heard gunshots and an explosion which appeared to have come from outside. He got down on the floor and immediately crawled into the kitchen and back into the left storage area. He stated that about 9 students and Tony the janitor were with him. They waited about 3 hours before being rescued by SWAT. Greg did not see anybody with a weapon, nor did he hear anybody talking outside the storage room. He continued hearing gunfire outside the room.

Greg stated the following students were seated at his table:
Dustin Gorten, Shawn Roberts, Bret Kostalink, Richy Green, John Bohatje, Kristin Garramone, Austin Meers.

Greg Garcia
5392 S. Holland St
Littleton, Co.
979-8117

P. Vandenkamp
Investigator

4/27/99
Date

Greg Garcia
4/26 interview.
Tables EE or 22.

Columbine HS Cafeteria

04/22/1999
Sketched By: SA Stephen W. Di Rito, FBI
Not to scale

N

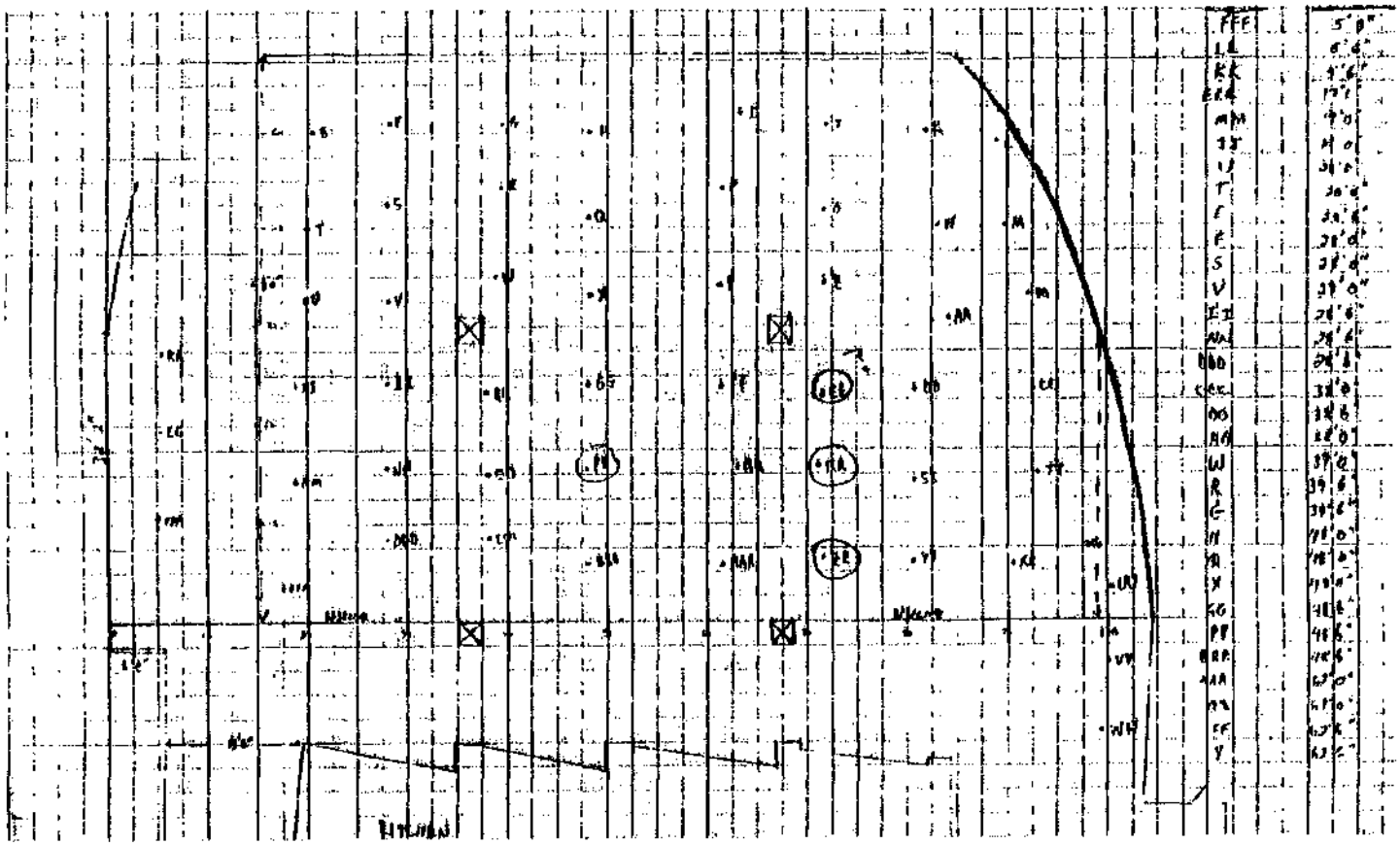

JC-001-003099

○ = bomb location

RR - BLUE

FILE 3' LONG
Approx

GARRAMONTE, KRISTIN

CASE NUMBER 99-7625
SUPPLEMENT REPORT
REPORTING AGENCY: JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
REPORTING OFFICER: SK WYGANT 1001
DATE OF THIS REPORT: 082399
CASE STATUS: OPEN

WITNESS INFORMATION

CONTROL NUMBER 1029

KRISTIN GARRAMONE DOB 082483
10489 WILLIAMS STREET
NORTHGLENN, COLORADO 80233
PHONE 303 452 3788

VESTIGATION

On 082299, I telephonically interviewed Kristin Garramone, a student at Columbine High School. Kristen reported to me that she was interviewed once before by Jefferson County District Attorneys Office. Possibly by John Lauck.
On 042099, around 1115 hours Kristen Garramone was in the cafeteria eating lunch when the shooting incident began. Kristin said she was sitting at a table almost directly in the middle of the cafeteria. She was sitting with, Dustin Gordon, Greg Garcia, Sean Roberts, Richie Green, Bret Kostnalik, Paul Andrews, Dustin Meyers and others that she could not recall their names. While eating lunch a commotion broke out. Soon afterwards she saw students and Mr. Sanders run in and yelled for students to get down on the floor. She could hear gunshot. She told me the gunshots sounded like firecrackers. Garramone and her friends hid on the cafeteria floor for awhile. She then got up and ran into the kitchen where she hid in a mop closet with Sean Roberts, Greg Garcia, Austin Meyers, Paul Andrews, some of the lunch staff, some teachers and others that she could not recall their names. She was later rescued.

Garramone recalled stepping over a large pack on her way into the cafeteria on that day. She thought it was a duffel bag, but could not be sure. She reported that this was not unusual, because the cafeteria always had backpacks lying all over the floor.
Garramone said that she could not see the shooting or the shooters from her table location. She was only able to hear the shooting. Garramone told me that she was surrounded by her friends and could not see anything.
Garramone did report to losing her backpack on 042099 in the cafeteria. She said it was black.

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

GARRETT, T.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 05/01/99

Tyrone Garrett, black male, date of birth May 1, 1984, 9173 West Cross, Littleton, Colorado, (303) 972-6296, was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and the purpose of the interview. Also in attendance during the interview was Jessica Rosecrans and Cyenthia Margetts. Garrett provided the following information:

Garrett is a freshman at Columbine High School (CHS). Garrett does not personally know Eric Harris nor Dylan Klebold.

On April 20, 1999, Garrett went to school and attended classes from approximately 7:30 a.m. until 11:10 a.m. At 11:10 a.m., Garrett went to lunch at the school's cafeteria and sat at approximately Table DD. At Garrett's table was Kenny Rupp, Bo Last Name Unknown, Mike Naifeh, and Jarrett Baer. After getting his lunch, Garrett sat down at his table and observed everyone around him getting down on the floor. The janitors told everyone to get down. Garrett heard gunshots to the west, outside the cafeteria. Garrett ran east along the cafeteria's south wall and into the foreign language area. Garrett ran out the school's lower level south door with Nat Owen and Elaine Last Name Unknown. They ran across the street. Garrett could not provide any additional information regarding the incident.

Paul Freeman saw guys with guns in the cafeteria.

Investigation on 04/27/99 at Littleton, Colorado

File # 174A-DN-57419 Date dictated 04/27/99

by SA Jon Michael Barnett:jmb

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency

GATTONI, M.

Page 1 of 2 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

N Last, First, Middle Initial: GATTONI, Melinda B		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☑ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address: 7389 S. Zephyr Way	City: Littleton	County	State: CO.	Zip Code: 80128
Residence Phone: (303) 978-0528	Business Phone: ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No: 9-21-83
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: E. Tuffield / TYUS	Serial No. 75008 (63004)	Date: 4-20-99		Time: 2:20 p.m. Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Shooting Columbine School	Location where statement taken: Leawood Elementary			

Summary of Statement:

Q. Did you see the shooting or bombing
A. yes
Q. where were you
A. Down in the middle of the commons.
Q. what did you see
A. The teachers told us to get down and then they shot the windows
Q. who shot the windows
A. I think there were three men I think they were seniors.
Q. Do you know them personally.
A. No I see them around and they wear the same thing everyday like trench coats, everyone makes fun of them.
Q. Did you see anyone get shot.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4, 20, 99
Date

2:30 ☐ AM ☑ PM
Time Statement Completed

_____
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-003106

* 0 8 0 0 *

Case # _____

Summary of Statement (cont.)

A. Yes, in the back row was "my brother" David Smith 16, I call him my brother because we are close friends. I think he went down. Also I saw a girl get shot in the stomach.

Q. Could you see who shot them with what.

A. I think they were shotguns, I don't know guns that well.

Q. What did you do next.

A. I started running and I heard shots again and I lost my frien. Natalie Baker, she may have fell down or got shot.

Q. How many kids were in the commons

A. About 400

Q. Did you hear a lot of shooting

A. Yes and bombs.

Q. How did you get out

A. I ran and a football player helped me. I called my mom.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/20/99
Date

☐ AM
3:35
☑ PM
Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

#1314

Denver Police Department

Metro Gang Task Force

Date. 05-11-99
To· The Jefferson County District Attorneys Office
From Detective Terry Demmel 78007, Assigned with The Columbine Law Enforcment Task Force

Supplementary Report

Ref Interview of Columbine Sophomore Melinda Gattoni DOB 09-21-83

On 05-11-99 at 11 00 A.M. Detective Terry Demmel, who is assigned with The Columbine Law Enforcement Task Force, contacted Columbine Sophomore stduent Melinda Gattoni at her home. Melinda's mother was present for the interview. Melinda reported that on Tuesday the 20th she had 4th hour off and was in the Commons when she heard what sounded like fire works going off outside of the cafeteria that caused about 50 students to get up and run towards the windows Melinda heard 4 loud bangs and heard the cafeteria window get hit and glass break. People were yelling to get down and she momentarily crawled under a table Melinda marked on the map which table she was seated at when the incident began. Melinda had gotten down when she saw a person dressed in all black, wearing a trench coat with something dark wrapped around his upper face; she couldn't see if he was wearing a hat or not; walk into the cafeteria from the north door by the pop machines. Melinda stated that the party had a long black gun and was alone.

Melinda reported that she knew who Dylan was and had said " Hi " to him several times but that she could not identify the person who walked into the cafeteria wearing the trench coat and carrying the gun.

When the party with the gun came into the cafeteria Melinda stated she began to run when she tripped over a chair and fell down. Melinda then ran up some stairs and started to go into the Library when she changed her direction and went into the auditorium where she stayed for a while. She began screaming and was helped up and led out by another student that she stated was Matt Kechter; one the victims that was then killed.

Melinda reported that she ran into the main hallway and out of the east main entrance door The glass from the door fell on them as they wee going through it. Melinda suspects that the glass was already broken from what she thought was baseballs as she reports seeing baseballs lying on the ground outside of the door.

Det. Demmel asked Melinda if she saw any unusual items or bags in the cafeteria while she was in there with Melinda reporting that she thinks she saw a big red duffel bag that was larger than the many back packs that are normally in the cafeteria. Melinda reported that the bag was approximately 10 feet south of the table she was seated at and was sitting on top of a table. Melinda says that she got to the cafeteria table about 11.15 A.M. she believes and that was about the time that she saw the bag.

Melinda stated that a girl by the name of Ashley Eagland had told her that she had observed [redacted] come into the cafeteria and that [redacted] was involved. Det. Demmel checked with Group 4 and was advised by Det. Mark Woodward that Ashley Eagland had been contacted and interviewed and that Ashley did report that [redacted] was in the cafeteria and was involved in the incident.

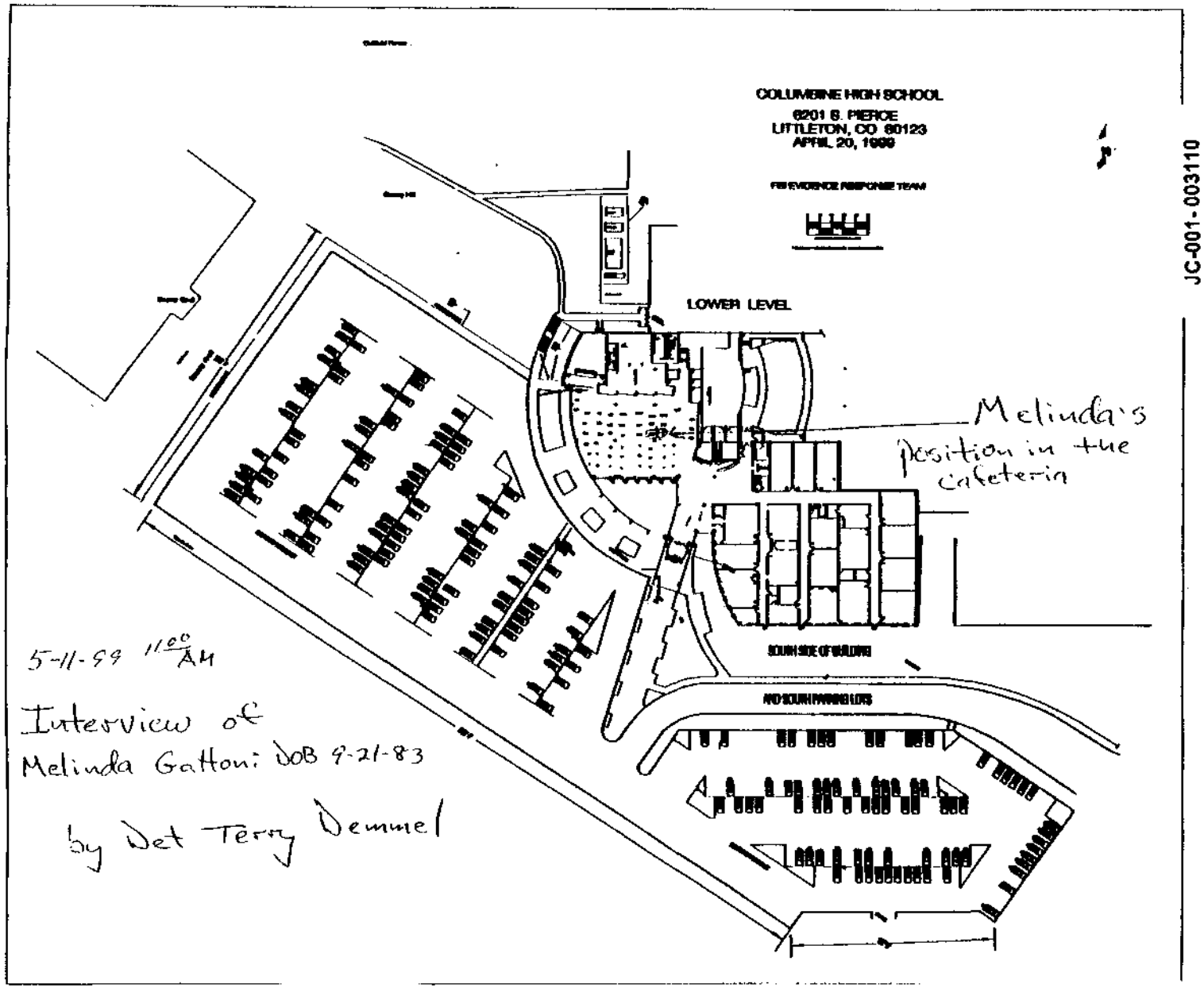

JC-001-003110

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-TTT
Connecting Case Report No: DN#2293	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 06-29-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

GATTONI, MELYNDA BAE, DOB/09-21-83

9201 West Elmhurst Drive

Littleton, CO 80127

303-978-0528

Student-Columbine High School

PARENTAL INFORMATION:

GATTONI, KIMBERLY

Same as above

Work: Same as above.

GATTONI, DONALD

Same as above.

Work: 303-988-5959

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-29-99, between the hours of 1058 and 1204, I had an opportunity to speak with Bae Gattoni in reference to the Columbine High School incident that occurred on 04-20-99. Bae had been identified through witness interviews as being in the school cafeteria on the incident date.

Upon contacting Bae, she told me that she arrived at school on 04-20-99 at about 0705 hours and that she rode to school that morning with Brandi and Monica Malonson. They had driven to school in Monica's car, parked the vehicle over near Leawood Park and walked into the main entrance Bae attended her normally scheduled classes, telling me that she has first hour Math

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 5
	SWPD	007	07/02/99		

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-TTT
Connecting Case Report No: DN#2293	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 06-29-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

class taught by Mr Capra Her second period class is English, taught by Ms. Bonin Her third period class is Biology, taught by Ms Williams and she has fourth hour free. Bae told me that after her third period Biology class, she went to her locker and then proceeded down into the cafeteria area at the high school, telling me that she got down there at about 1030 hours I showed Bae a diagram of the cafeteria and asked if she could tell me where she was seated on the incident date She told me that she was seated at Table II and seated there with her were her friends, Natalie Baker, home telephone number of 303-978-0293, Kelsey Fowler, home telephone number of 303-973-2022, Jenny Polock, home telephone number unknown, Kristin Griffith, home telephone number unknown, Naomi Lucero, home telephone number 303-973-1368, Brandi Molonson, home telephone number 303-933-3269, Laura Green, home telephone number unknown and a student only known to her as "Renee."

Bae was asked if while she was seated in the cafeteria if she observed two large duffle bags or sports bags, one being blue in color and the other being an orangish red in color, which were located in the central core area. I was asking if she observed those bags or if she observed anyone bring those bags in on the incident date. She could not provide any information reference the bags Bae proceeded to tell me that between the hours of 1115 and 1120, that she had gone up to the food service line where she got her lunch and proceeded back to her table, telling me that she was seated on the south east corner of the table and that she could easily look out the west windows of the cafeteria.

At about 1125 hours, Bae recalled hearing popping noises. She referred to them as firecrackers coming from outside the cafeteria She told me that shortly after the popping noises, she saw two janitors, one janitor she identified as "Joe," the second janitor she did not know his name but described him as a white male, short, slender build, brown hair, mustache, had on blue jeans, tennis shoes and a black baseball cap. She told me that the two janitors were yelling at the students to get down under the tables. She initially thought that there was a fight going on between students or was possibly some type of a senior prank, but she got under the table, not knowing what was going on.

Bae recalls that she heard four additional popping noises coming from outside and that she began to look up from under her table and at this point she observed two suspects or gunmen standing outside the cafeteria out on the west sidewalk. Bae described the first suspect as being a white male, around 6'0" tall, blondish brown hair, shoulder length. The individual was wearing dark Army pants, a black t-shirt and he had black boots, just below his knees. She also stated that the individual was wearing a black

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 5
	INTEL	0057			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-TTT
Connecting Case Report No: DN#2293	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 06-29-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

trench coat and that he was carrying some type of a weapon Bae described the gun as being a smaller gun. It was only about 18 inches long and she recalls the suspect held the gun, using only his right hand. Bae told me through the media reports that she identified that gunman as being Dylan Klebold.

Bae then described suspect #2 as being a white male, around 6'0', telling me she didn't get a good description of this individual such as his hair color because he had some type of a hat or something else on top of his head She told me the individual was wearing dark pants, had a white t-shirt on, a black trench coat and that he had a long gun telling me that this individual's gun was longer than suspect #1 I asked her to describe how the suspect was holding the weapon. She told me that he was holding the gun with both hands and that his right hand was near the trigger area. Bae stated that shortly after seeing the two suspects outside that she proceeded to run from Table II toward the staircase As she was going up the stairs, she told me that she stopped on the landing area at the top of the first set of stairs, looked back into the cafeteria and observed suspect #1 who she identified as Dylan Klebold walk inside the cafeteria. Again, using the map of the cafeteria, I asked her where she observed this individual She pointed out that he was standing in the row with Table L through XX over the west side of the cafeteria Bae was asked if she observed suspect #2 at this point. She stated that due to the confusion, students started to run toward the stairs She was not sure if suspect #2 entered into the cafeteria. Bae explained that once she got to the top of the stairs and was in the main level of the high school, she stopped for a few minutes, telling me that she had just recently transferred to Columbine High School and she wasn't sure where she should run. She told me that later she spoke with a friend of hers by the name of David Smith, who told her that he had yelled at her when she was standing up near the top of the stairs. David was telling her to run, but she did not, as she was trying to figure out where she would go Bae told me that she ran into the auditorium Once inside the auditorium, she tried to get into the audio room, but the door was locked. At that point, she told me that she sat down in a corner and there were several other students around her. She couldn't provide any identities to those students and they just waited in the auditorium.

Bae explained that she was probably in the auditorium for about ten minutes, when an unidentified white male student came into the auditorium and told them that they needed to leave the school She told me that this individual led them out of the auditorium where they exited into the main hallway of the school and ran east toward the main office As they reached the doors at the main entrance, Bae recalls hearing gunshots coming from down the hallway, just behind her and as she reached the glass doors, she

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 5
	INVE	005			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD#1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-TTT
Connecting Case Report No: DN#2293	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 06-29-99
C cation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER; Re. assification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

recalls that the glass panels in the doors shattered. She continued to run out the doors and ran east into the subdivision east of Pierce Street

I asked Bae if she had ever looked back when she got to the main exits to see who was firing the weapon behind her She stated that she did look back and she described seeing a white male, wearing dark jeans and a white short sleeved shirt He had light brown hair and was carrying a long gun She could provide no additional information or description reference this person, telling me she just saw him at a quick glance as she was going out the doors. Through the description that Bae had given me in reference to suspect #2 who she saw outside, west of the cafeteria. This description sounds like Eric Harris after he had shed his black trench coat prior to entering into the west doors of the school.

Bae was shown photo line up #9 and asked if she could identify any of the subjects as being the individuals she observed in the school on 04-20-99 Bae immediately picked picture #3, who was identified as Dylan Klebold, telling me he is the individual he described as suspect #1, and later observed walking in the cafeteria at the high school. Bae was then shown photo line up page #3 and asked if she could identify any of those subjects. She immediately pointed to picture #2, which depicts Eric Harris and stated she recognized Eric Harris from the media accounts, but she could not positively identify him as being suspect #2

Bae was asked if she knew Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold or any of the associates of the Trench Coat Mafia. She stated that she knew the two were students but she couldn't provide any additional information about the two. She also told me that the only associate that she knew of the Trench Coat Mafia was a Melissa Sowder and she briefly mentioned an incident that occurred at Chatfield High School where Melissa told some of the athletes there that she wished she could have helped Eric and Dylan kill some of the athletes. She proceeded to tell me that apparently Melissa had been taken out of the school reference the threats she made toward the other students.

I had Bae described her clothing on the incident date. She told me that she was wearing a pair of khaki shorts, had on a white tank top, and had a blue long sleeve hooded jacket over the tank top. Bae was unable to provide any additional information reference this incident.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 5
	ERZ	0057			

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-003114

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-TTT
Connecting Case Report No: DN#2293	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 06-29-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

A copy of the diagram of the school cafeteria was again provided to Bae, at which time I asked her to document where she was seated in the cafeteria and her movements out. A copy of that diagram is attached to this supplemental report, and I also attached photocopies of the two photo line ups that were shown to her.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: FBI CASE #4-DN-57419 DN#2293

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 5 of 5
	INVL	0057			

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

Agenda
ine
artoni
9.21-83

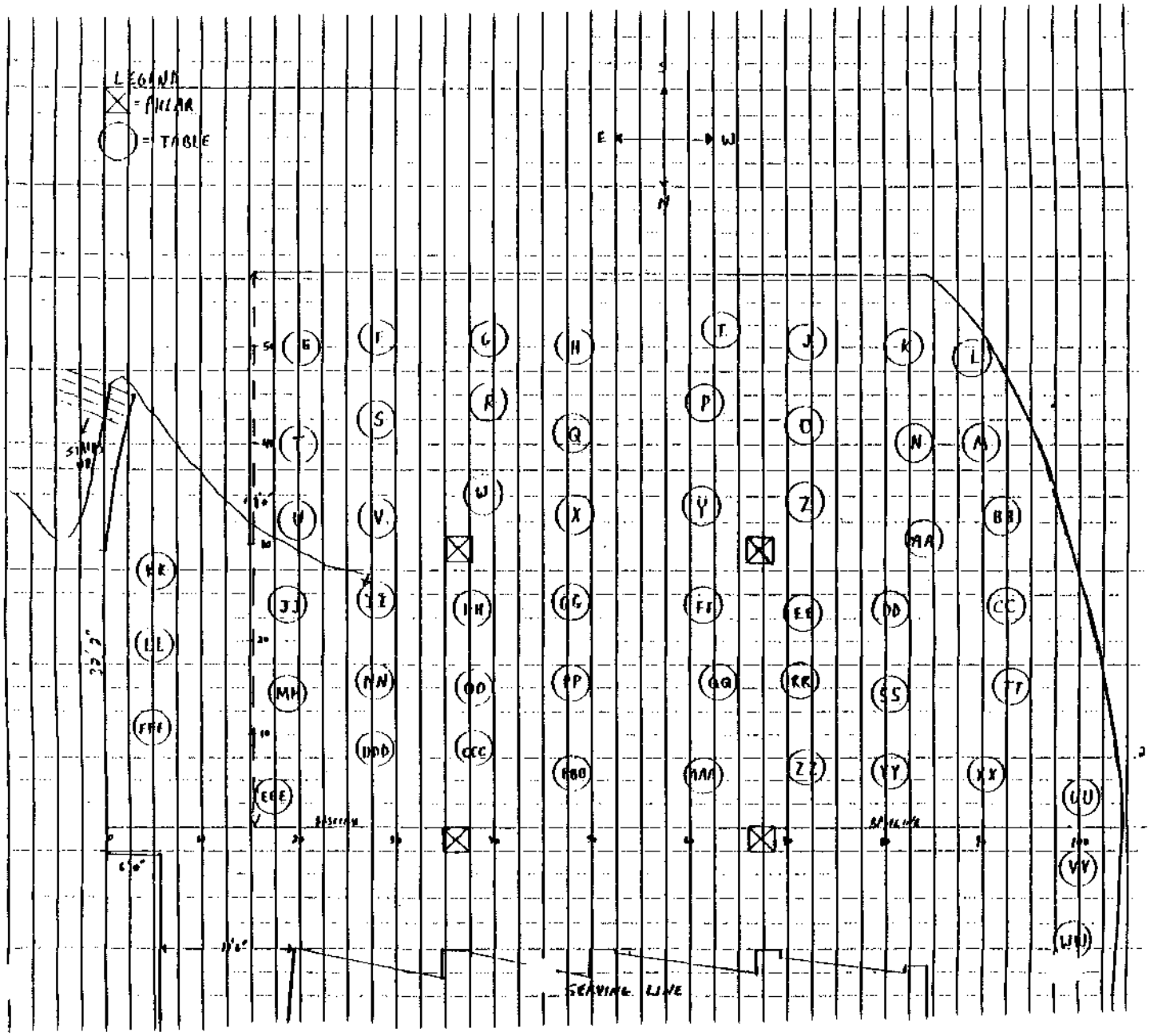

Erzen, c
99-7625
062999
JCSO

JC-001-003116

GAUCIN, A

Agent Linda R. HOLLOWAY, Colorado Bureau of Investigations
690 Kipling
Denver, Colorado 80209
(303) 239-4218
pager (303) 207-6596

ACTION TAKEN:

On April 20, 1999 all Investigative Agents with the Colorado Bureau of Investigations, Denver office were advised over the radio to respond to Columbine High School to assist on a shooting. The Reporting Agent, Linda R. HOLLOWAY (R.A.) arrived on scene at 1:20 p.m. Numerous emergency personnel were already on scene and a command post had already been set up by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office.

The R.A. contacted several of the students as they were being shuttled from the High School to the area near the Command Post. The students that I contacted are listed below. An attempt was made to contact a parent or family member by cell phone and the children were turned over to counselors or victim advocates

Gaucim ARACELI
DOB 06/16/82
ADDRESS: 6979 South Reed Court
Littleton, Colorado
(303) 436-3400
parent: Rose CAUCIM

Tasha OLSON
DOB 1/07/83
ADDRESS: 7191 West Glasgow Place
Littleton, Colorado 80128
(303) 972-4235
parents: Georgette and Ronald OLSON

Adam KYLER
(interviewed by Agent Scott MUNDINE of CBI)
Parents: Sue or Mike KYLER
(303) 973-6907
Adam's parents were contacted by the R.A. and informed that Adam was safe, however he had Received a rib injury and would be transported by ambulance to a nearby hospital

Laura Elizabeth HORNBAKER
ADDRESS: 7459 South Depew Street
Littleton, Colorado 80128
(303) 978-9293
parents: Gordon and Susan HORNBAKER

Jonathan VANDEMARK
DOB 02/20/83
6888 South Yukon Court
Littleton, Colorado 80128
(303) 979-4878
parents Frank TRICAMO and Lenore VANDEMARK

Jonathan VANDEMARK related that he had seen one of the armed gunmen. He described him as being short, having blond spiked hair and carrying an ooze with a black strap attached. He further stated that the gunmen belong to the Trench Coat Mafia. He further related that he had seen three or four bodies on stairs as he ran from the building at approximately 1445 to 1450 hours.

Kristine KOELLNER of CBI related that she had located information from the Internet on this group of people who identified themselves as the Trench Coat Mafia. Information that she had located was relayed to the R.A. at the High School and I relayed it to the Command Post. One page of the information was a message from a person identifying himself as LANG SILAS. He related in his message that he was the leader of the Trench Coat Mafia and that he would die on April 20, 1999.

At 2045 hours on April 20, 1999, Barrie GOETZ of the Colorado Bureau of Investigation, Pueblo office related to me that he had noticed a carving in a picnic table in the park to the north of the High School. A canopy covers a picnic area were laboratory personnel were gathered and being briefed on the scene. The carvings were the numbers "4:20" and on the opposite side of the same wooden table were the numbers "187" Both carving appeared that they had been freshly cut through the painted surface of the tables. This information was related to Chief Investigation Kate BATTON.

On April 21, 1999 the R.A. assisted in the identification of the vehicles in the parking lots adjacent to the High School. Lists of registration information were relayed between CBI and the Command Post that were obtained through the Colorado Department of Motor Vehicles. Each vehicle in the parking lots had a piece of tape attached to a window and the names of the registered owners were written on the tape.

The Bomb Squad searched several cars to identify suspicious items that could be seen or that had any potential association with the shootings. The following lists of vehicles were searched by the Bomb Squad during the time period I was involved with the vehicle identification:

5B33910 Idaho. blue Ford
GBB 5573 - blue Precis
RCT 578
94957 RS Black Chevrolet Pickup Truck
RCT 578 Dodge Caravan
GBY 7690 blue Toyota Corolla
H11 5730 owner – Marcy JOHNSON – provided keys and authorized search

After marking numerous vehicles in the north student parking lot, the R.A. assisted inside the High School with Evidence Team #5 in the collection of evidence in the main hallway of the building.

SUMMARY: Linda HOLLOWAY of CBI arrived on the scene at 1:20 p.m. I contacted several students who were being shuttled from the High School, search them and debriefed them for any pertinent information. Their parents were contacted and they were turned over to victim advocates or school counselors. I also assisted in identifying and marking vehicles located in adjacent parking lots and kept track of some of the vehicles that were searched by the Bomb Squad. I later assisted Team 5 with evidence collection inside the school

Agent Linda R. HOLLOWAY

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: BROOKS	Case Report No: 99-7625-T
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 05-12-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

Araceli (NMN) Gaucin / DOB 061682

6979 South Reed Court

Littleton, Colorado 80121

303-948-8803

Columbine High School - 11th grade

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-11-99, at about 10:30 a.m., I interviewed CHS student Araceli Gaucin as follow up on DN2475 Although the lead sheet indicated that Araceli was previously interviewed, she told me that she was not The interview was conducted at Araceli's home, while her parents were at work.

Araceli told me that on 04-20-99, at about 11:10 a.m., she had just finished her fourth period class, which is located on the school's upper level. After leaving class, Araceli said that she went to her locker and placed her backpack inside it. She then waited for her friend, student Michelle Huff (11th), who arrived at Araceli's locker within a minute or so. Araceli said that she and Michelle then exited the school's west doors, by the library, walked down the (outside) stairway, and entered the cafeteria through its northwest door, next to the teacher's lounge. Araceli said that they then stood in the serving line and purchased their lunches Araceli estimated that it would have been about 11 15 a.m. at that time.

After Araceli and Michelle received their lunch trays, she said they both began walking back toward the cafeteria's northwest door with the intent of going outside to eat their lunch. Araceli said that upon reaching the door, but prior to exiting it (they were both still inside), they stopped and saw "about five students" at the door. Araceli said that there was a commotion, and assumed that a fight was taking place outside the door. Araceli said that she then took a closer look, still from inside, and saw

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
DWB	INV.	0505			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-003120

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

a male lying on the ground directly outside and to the right (west) of the door Araceli said that a female teacher, whom she identified as Chris Redmerski, was leaning over this student and appeared to be touching him Araceli said that she then looked outside the window to her right (west side of the door, facing west) and saw another male student lying on the ground, to the west of the base of the stairway. Araceli said that she was not sure what was happening, and thought it might be some kind of joke. At that point, Araceli said she heard what she thought was a gunshot, immediately followed by a couple of people who yelled, "Get down! Get down!" Araceli said that she then realized something serious was happening, and that she and Michelle dropped their lunch trays and ducked down onto the floor. Araceli said that she and Michelle were near the soda machines at this time, and heard one more gunshot that sounded fairly close. Araceli said that this gunshot sounded to her like it had struck glass. Araceli said that she and Michelle remained on the floor in that location for "about a minute," then began crawling toward the east door of the teacher's lounge.

Araceli said that she and Michelle crawled into the teacher's lounge, where she remembered seeing teacher Judy Greco, another female teacher (unknown), and a female kitchen worker. Araceli said that she and Michelle crawled to and hid between two soda machines located on the south wall of the teacher's lounge. Araceli said that they both remained in that location, between the soda machines, while the kitchen worker called for help on a phone inside the lounge Araceli said that she and Michelle remained inside the teacher's lounge for approximately forty-five minutes, during which time she said she kept her head down and didn't see anyone outside the west window. Araceli said that she and Michelle finally exited the teacher's lounge after hearing someone announce "they're coming in!" Araceli said that she and Michelle crawled out the easternmost (south side) door of the teacher's lounge, and into the kitchen area. From there, Araceli said that she and Michelle ran toward the back (north) side of the kitchen, near the walk-in refrigerators / freezers Araceli said that she and Michelle remained in that area with a group of people for "about five minutes," whereupon they ran into a small "storage room" located near the back of the kitchen. Araceli said that she remembers teachers Chris Redmerski, Judy Greco, an unknown male teacher, a janitor with a walkie-talkie, four female kitchen workers, and seven other people inside the storage room with she and Michelle (total of seventeen)

Araceli said that she and the others remained inside the storage room for approximately two hours, during which time she heard

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: BROOKS	Case Report No: 99-7625-T
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 05-12-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

what sounded like "people running and jumping" above her Araceli said that she did not hear gunshots or explosions, and that as time progressed, the noises coming from above eventually ceased. Araceli said that at about 2:30 p m , a SWAT team found them and ushered them out of the school by way of the broken window in the teacher's lounge.

Araceli said that she did not see any shooter(s) or anyone wearing a trench coat at any time. Araceli said that she did not recall seeing any duffle bag(s) or anything else that she might consider suspicious /out of the ordinary Araceli said that she did not personally know Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold, nor any of their associates as presented by the media. The interview concluded at about 11 12 a m.

Rapid Start indicated that teachers Chris Redmerski and Judy Greco, and student Michelle Huff had not been scheduled for an interview Accordingly, I prepared and submitted lead sheets for each.

See attached school / cafeteria maps

DISPOSITION: Open

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
ORIGINAL / INVESTIGATOR / VICTIM SERVICES / OTHER					ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

JC-001-003122

ARCHELI CANYON
051199 / 99-7625

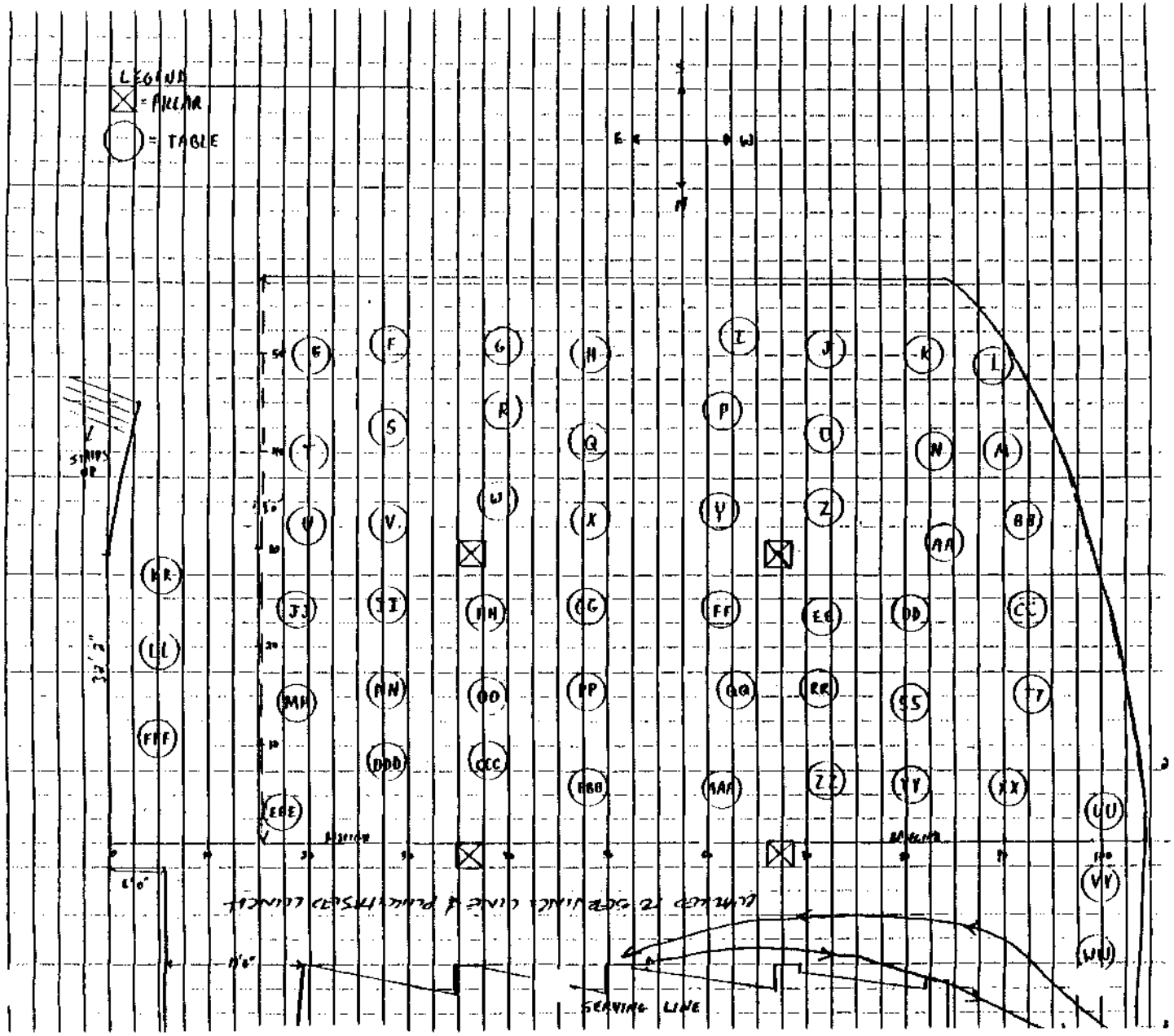

JC-001-003123

ENTENCE CONTINUED HERE AT 11115

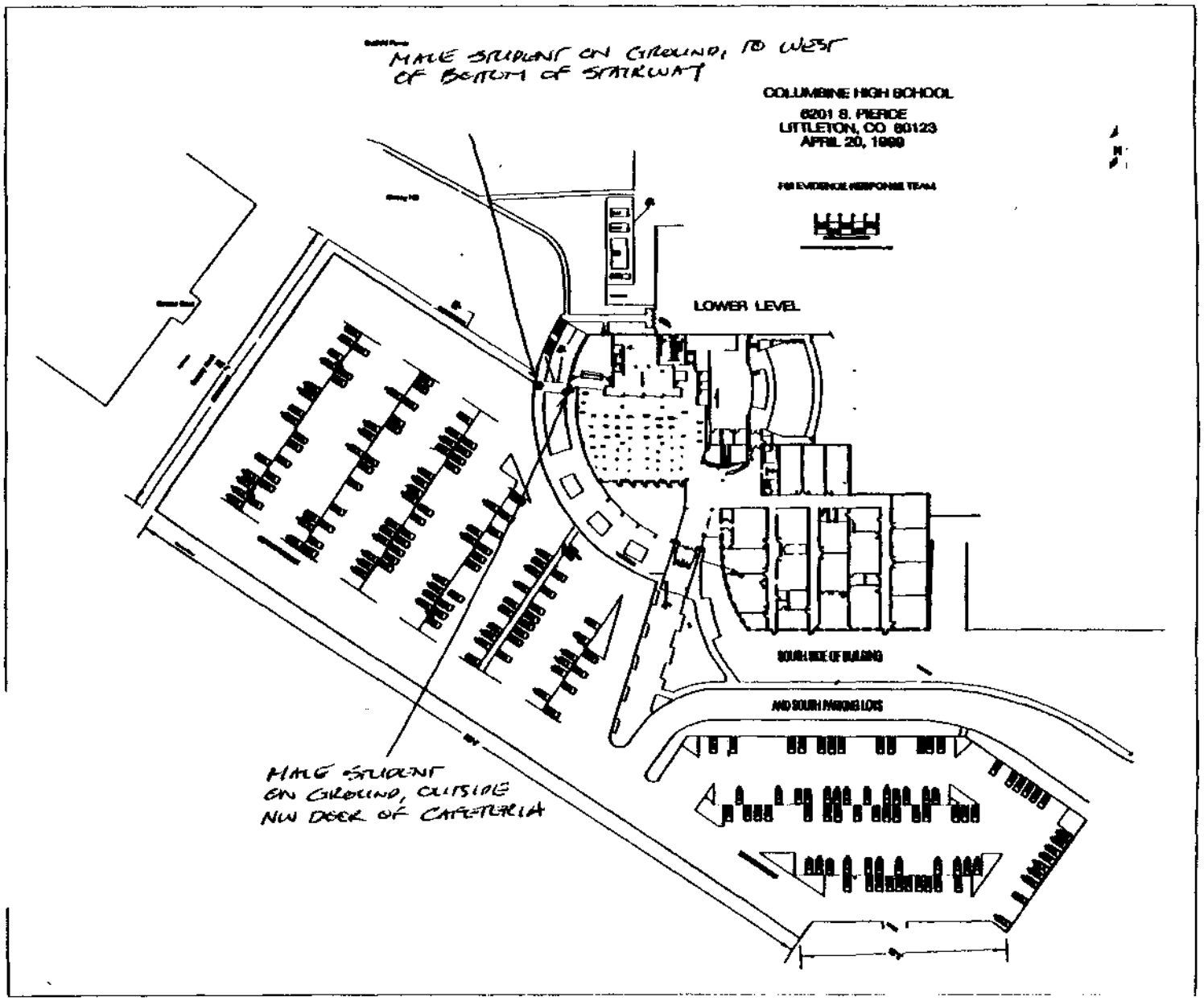

AREACEN GALLIN
OS1199 / 7

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

982-4400 - MAIN OFFICE
982-4410 - ATTENDANCE OFFICE

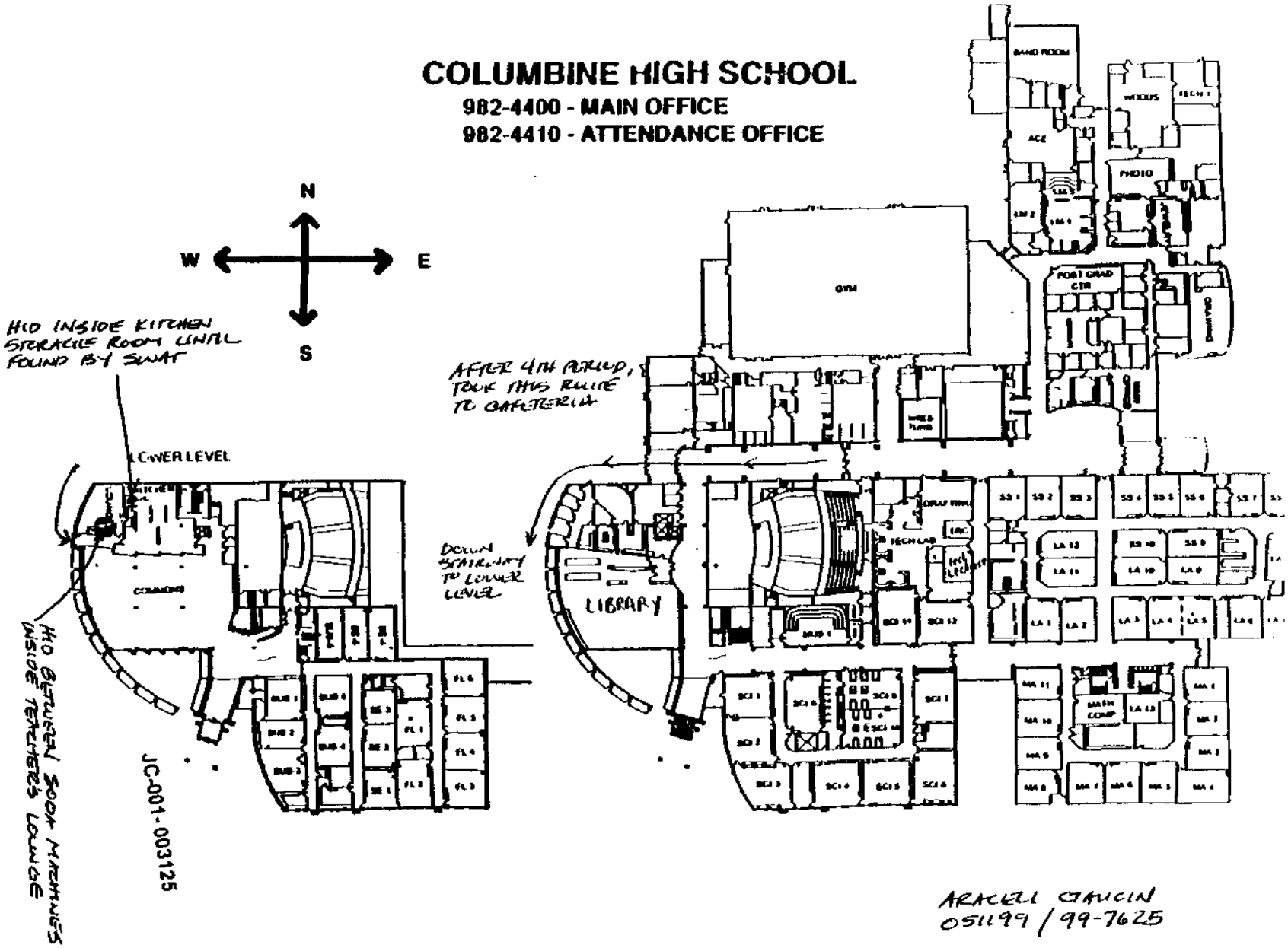

JC-001-003125

ARACELI GAUCIN
051199 / 99-7625

GERUM, K

JC-001-003126

Supplemental Report
JCSO 99-7625 / FBI 174A-DN-57419 / CONTROL NUMBER: 2673
Investigator Dan Pfannenstiel / West Metro Fire / 303-989-4307 Extension 530

On May 5, 1999 at about 1900 hours I met with Katherine Karen Gerum (dob / 5-16-83) at 7889 West Caley Drive in Littleton, CO for the purposes of an interview. Mr. Peter Gerum was also present.

Katherine Gerum provided the following information regarding the April 20, 1999 incident at Columbine High School:

It should be noted that Katherine normally wears a hearing aid and appears to be a special needs student.

- Katherine was in Mr. Sander's Keyboard class prior to lunch (near the Marketing Department on the lower level). She stated that she got out at 11:10 and went straight to lunch. She sits at the bottom of the stairs at a rectangular table. She stated that she did not go into the cafeteria at any time and therefore did not see any large bags, duffel or otherwise, sitting on the floor.

- Katherine denies going into Rebel Corner or to the Student Store. She stated that she was sitting with a Sarah (from keyboarding class) and Heather (unknown last name). She stated that the second bell had already rang (post 11:15 a.m.). She thought that it was "just another day" at school.

- Katherine stated that a short time later a female student came in the south cafeteria doors and said "that a girl got shot". She stated that Mr. Sanders then came in and told everyone to "get down". She stated that she got on the floor for about "2 seconds" and then got up and ran at the direction of Mr. Sanders.

- Katherine stated that the went to the Auditorium via the hall near the cafeteria. She stated that from the auditorium, a bunch of students were trying to go up the right side, but that they all turned around. She "figures that there was a gunman up there", but did not see one. She stated that they all went up the left side after that. She stated that they then went east toward the main entrance and then took a left and down a hall. Katherine stated that they left the building and ran across the park.

- Katherine stated that she did not hear anything at all (Katherine does wear a hearing aid and had it in at that time). She stated that she did not see any "gunman" either. Katherine denies seeing any large duffel bags or backpacks.

- Katherine carries a red backpack, which she left at her table. She stated that it contained her purse, Library Card, a book, some money and a folder.

- Katherine does not drive, but has "seen some trench coats in the parking lot area" She stated that she has seen "them" about "three times all year" She stated that she has never heard of the Trench Coat Mafia (TCM).

Investigator D Pfannenstiel **Date** 5/6/99

- Katherine stated that she does not know anybody with a double pierce eyebrow She does not have a computer, but uses the one at school. She does not frequent the Internet or utilize e-mail. She is not familiar with an "ICQ" account.

I gave Katherine and her father my business card should they need to have a contact regarding this incident. Included with this report is the diagram that Katherine drew her location, entrance into and exit out of the cafeteria.

Investigator D Pfannenstiel Date 5/6/99 2 Of 2

0.04152":1'

FBI 174A - DN - 51419
JCSO 99-7625

JC-001-003129

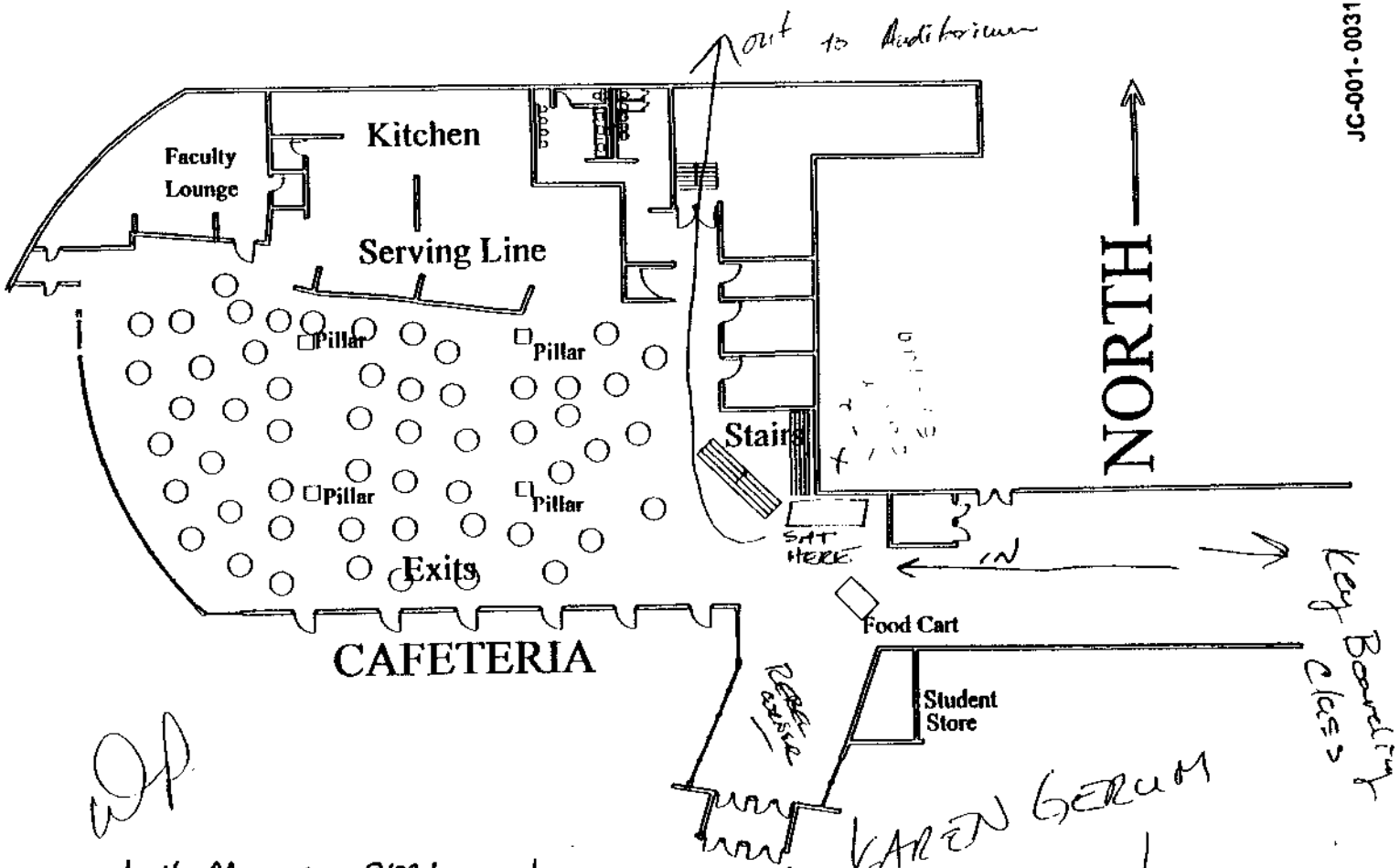

Detective Matt Murray 91021
Denver Police Homicide
4-26-99

KATHERINE
5-16-83

KAREN GERUM
CONTROL
#2673

GEURTS, JESSICA

JC-001-003130

FBI 174A-DN-57419
JCSO 99-7625
Detective· Mark Allen – Denver Police Department / (303) 640-1183

RE: CONTROL # 3404

INTERVIEW:

Jessica Guertz
7822 W Ottawa Pl.
Littleton, CO 80123
(303) 972-8707

Subject· Columbine High School Shooting,

On 5/18/99 I interviewed Jessica Guertz at her residence with her mother present. Jessica reported that she entered the cafeteria at approx. 11.10AM and she sat at table H with Mike Gagne, Lauren Tocci, Chris Masias, Joslyn (unk last name), Jenny Ribble and Veronica Griffith. Jessica said someone yelled that there was a fight and they all got up to look out the windows. Jessica said she saw two guys dressed in Trench Coats, and a guy in white T-shirt possibly with them standing near the cement stairs. Jessica said she couldn't identify the parties. Jessica said she heard gun shots but she didn't see who was shooting. Jessica said she ran up the main stairs to the second floor and then she ran out the main hallway. Jessica said she didn't see the TCM on the outside of the school after the incident. Jessica said she left her maroon East Side backpack by table JJ.

Jessica related that she observed a TCM girl, Alex (unk last name) near tables J or I before the incident happened. Jessica said that the TCM would hang out near the commons area in the cafeteria.

Jessica said Eric Harris took her and Katie Thompson, and Veronica Griffith to lunch approx. two weeks prior to the incident. Jessica said Eric invited her because she was friends with Katie Thompson whom he really liked a lot. Jessica said that Eric was always really nice to her. Jessica didn't remember any unusual statements or behaviors that indicated Eric was going to do this.

Detective: Mark Allen 8463 Date 5/18/99 ___ of ___

DN 3404

** *UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999* **
TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ? NO

2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ? I SAW 2 GUYS IN TRENCH COATS OUTSIDE, BY CEMENTS STAIRS

3 Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ? I SAW ERIC MONDAY WALKING DOWN THE HALL,

4 Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ? BACKPACK (EAST SIDE ROO) MAROON BIG COAT TABLE

5 Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ?

6 Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ?

7 Have you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.** ?

8 What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ? SHORTS BLUE, GRY TANK TOP.

9 How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ?

10 What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ? CERAMICS ROOM.

11 Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and whom they were with (if known) ?

12. How did you exit the building ? Where did you go when you got out and what did you see on the outside of the building ?

13 Do you use the Internet ? If so, what is your screen name ? Do you have an ICQ (aka: I seek you / similar to a chat line) account ? NO,

14 Do you know anybody with a "double pierced eyebrow" ? NO,

15 Did you see or hear any unusual announcements prior to the shootings ? Do you know what the "Thought of the day was" over the Rebel News Network (RNN) ?

16. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ?

17 Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?

TABLE H, MIKO GAGNE, LAUREN TUCCI, CARI MASIAS.
JOSLYN PUNK, JENNY RIBBLE, VERONICA GRIFFIN
ENTERED 11.10 AM, RAN UPSTAIRS, TO HALLWAY, DN 3404
TO MATH HALL, TO HILL, JUMPED OVER WALL, TO PARK

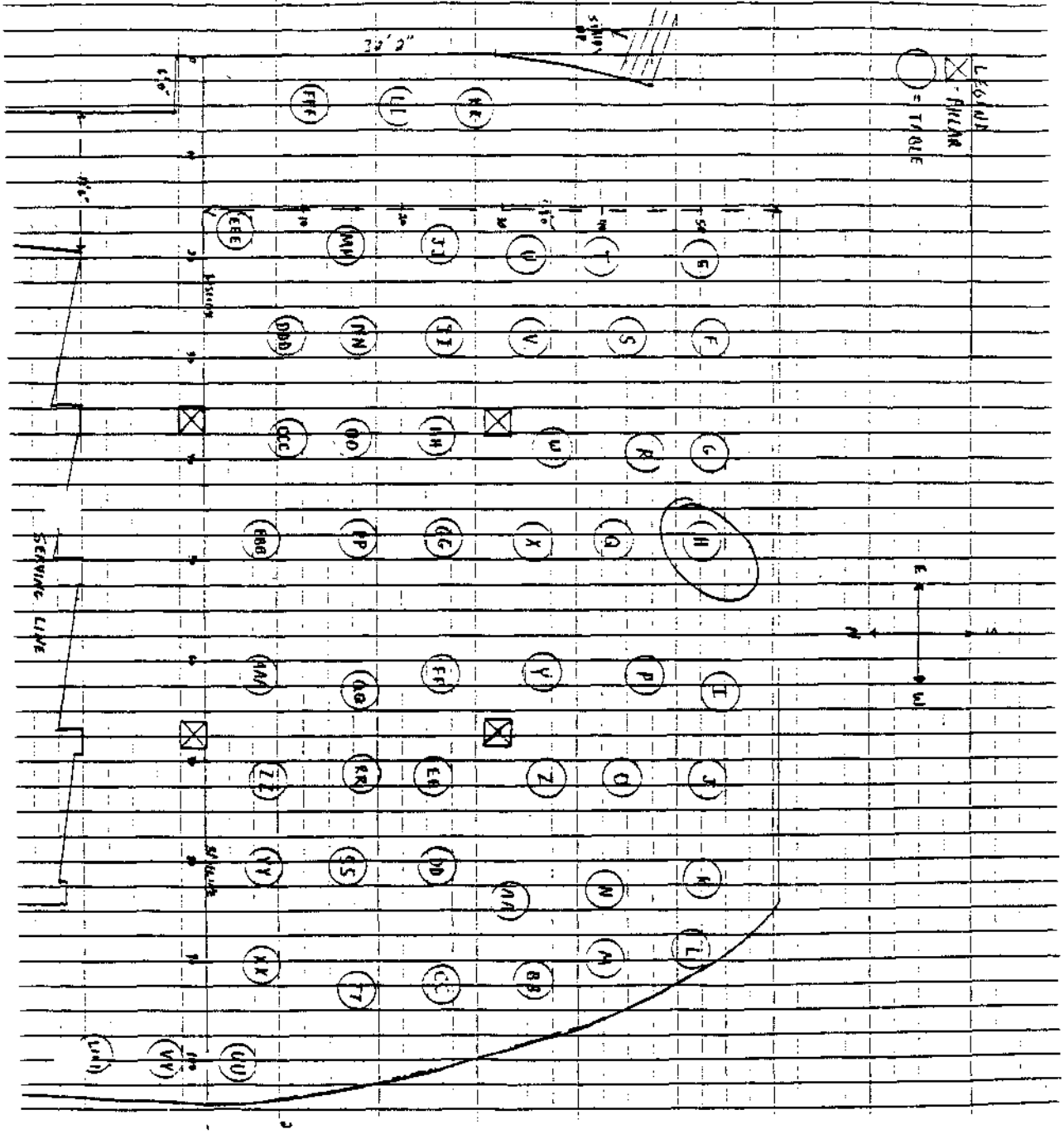

CONTROL # 3743

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
JC30	W. Fegan, SK.	99-1625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		08-10-99

Classification ☑ 1° Murder
Reclassification ☐

Offense Status: Open ☑ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS.
JESSICA GEURTS DOB. 10-10-83
ADDRESS. 7822 W. OTTAWA PL. LITTLETON, CO. 80123
PHONE: 303 972-8707, 979-0391 AND 234-2536 (PAGE)
SCHOOL: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

INVESTIGATION

ON THIS DATE I INTERVIEWED JESSICA GEURTS VIA TELEPHONE. JESSICA HAS SEEN INTERVIEWED PRIOR TO THIS DATE BY POLICE.

SHE TOLD ME THAT SHE WAS SITTING BY A WINDOW IN THE CAFETERIA ON 4-20-99 WHEN A DISTURBANCE BROKE OUT. SHE WAS SITTING ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF THE CAFETERIA NEXT THE DOORS THAT EXIT TO THE PATIO. SHE REPORTED THAT STUDENTS WERE SCREAMING THAT THERE WAS A FIGHT OUTSIDE. SHE GOT UP AND LOOKED. SHE SAID SHE SAW TWO TALL THINS, ABOUT 6 FEET, ADULT MALES STANDING CLOSE TO THE CEMENT STAIRS OUT SIDE OF THE CAFETERIA, (WEST SIDE). SHE SAID THEY APPEARED TO BE VERY CALM, SHE SAID THEY WERE DRESSED IN BLACK. SHE COULD NOT BE FOR SURE THE EXACT CLOTHING, SHE JUST SAID IT WAS ALL BLACK.

SHE ALSO SAID ANOTHER MALE IN A WHITE SHIRT WAS STANDING CLOSE TO THE CEMENT STAIRS AND APPEARED TO BE VERY CALM ALSO. SHE TOLD ME THAT SHE THOUGHT IT WAS STRANGE THAT THE THREE WERE STANDING SO CALMLY WHEN EVERYBODY ELSE WAS SO PANICED.

THE ADULT IN THE WHITE SHIRT WAS ALSO TALL, THIN AND ESTIMATED HIS HEIGHT TO BE 6'.

SHE DID NOT SEE ANY WEAPONS ON THE THREE MEN SHE DESCRIBED. I ASKED HER IF SHE SAW TRENCH COATS ON THE MEN DRESSED IN BLACK?

JC-001-003134

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
W Fegan	—	1001	08/1/99		1 of 2

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 5/82)

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
TCSO	WRIGHT, S.K.	99 762-5

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		05-10-99

Classification ☑ 10 Murder
Reclassification ☐

Offense Status: Open ☑ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

SHE COULD NOT BE FOR SURE, SHE WAS SURE THAT THEY WERE ALL BLACK.
SHE COULD NOT DETERMINE IF THE THREE MEN SHE DESCRIBED WERE TOGETHER.
GUERTS SAID SHE SAW SMOKE OUTSIDE THE BUILDING AND TOLD ME THAT SHE DID NOT GET CLOSE ENOUGH TO SEE THE FACES ON THE THREE MEN SHE HAS DESCRIBED, SHE COULD NOT RECALL ANY SPECIFIC FEATURES. SHE REPORTED THAT EVERY THING SHE SAW WAS "BLURRY".
WHEN I ASKED HER IF THE THREE MEN WERE HARRIS OR KLEBOLD, SHE COULD NOT BE SURE BECAUSE SHE HAD NOT GOTTEN CLOSE ENOUGH TO TELL OR SEE.
GUERTS RAN OUT OF THE SCHOOL AFTER HIDING AND TAKING COVER IN THE CAFETERIA. SHE RAN OUT OF THE SCHOOL BY GOING UP THE STAIRS.
SHE RECALLS SEEING MR SOLDERS WITH BLOOD ON HIS SHIRT NEAR THE STAIRS.
~~GUERTS~~ GUERTS REPORTED THAT SHE HAD GONE TO LUNCH WITH HARRIS BEFORE, A COUPLE OF WEEKS PRIOR TO THE SHOOTING. SHE TOLD ME THAT SHE HAD NOT BEEN CLOSE FRIENDS WITH HIM, BUT CLOSE ENOUGH TO THINK HE WAS A NICE GUY.
SHE SAID HE WAS LIKE ANY OTHER GUY!
DURING THE TIME SHE WAS FRIENDS WITH HIM, SHE NEVER HEARD ANYTHING FROM HIM ABOUT THIS SHOOTING. SHE TOLD ME THAT SHE WAS NOT A MEMBER OF THE TCM.
GUERTS TOLD ME THAT A FRIEND KATIE THOMPSON INTRODUCED HER TO "ERIC". THOMPSON HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED BY POLICE.
GUERTS REPORTED THAT SHE DID NOT SEE ANY GUNS OR BOMBS ON 4-20-99, ONLY HEARD GUNSHOTS & LOUD NOISES.
DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

JC-001-003135

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
S Wright	—	1001	SL 081199		2 of 2

GILLETTE, B

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 5/3/99

On 4/30/99, Brittany Gillette, DOB 7/16/84, 7871 West Quarto Drive, Littleton, Colorado, was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent, and the nature and purpose of the interview. She was interviewed in the presence of her Mother, Marilyn Gillette, DOB 1/20/49. She provided the following information.

On 4/20/99, Brittany arrived at school at approximately 7:15 a.m. She went to the cafeteria/commons area to work on a school science project. She noticed many backpacks, and also athletes type duffel bags, but none that stood out of the ordinary to her. There were approximately 75 other students in the area as well. After this, she went to her normal days classes, the last class she had was gym class, but she had a headache, so she went back to the commons to work on her science project at approximately 10:15 a.m. She then stayed in the cafeteria until lunch hour began. She was seated at table II. Seated at the table with her were the following students:

1. Valerie Yoghourt
2. Amanda Heningsen
3. Marnee Mack

Marnee Mack and Brittany went up to the lunch line, bought lunch, and returned to their table. Brittanny heard people gasping, and she then heard Mr. Sanders yelling for everyone to get down. Outside of the west cafeteria windows, she could see someone in a black trench coat moving around. Her and Marnee then got under their table. While under the table, she could hear shots, and she noted that students began to stand up and run for the stairs. She did the same, but fell as she went up the stairs, and had a difficult time getting up because of an injury sustained from gymnastics. She lay on the stair landing and saw a male in a trench coat that she could not identify come through the door of the cafeteria. He was pointing the gun in her direction and randomly shooting. She was then helped up by an unidentified student, got to the top of the stairs, and with the assistance of this student, ran down the math science wing hallway. At this point, she heard shots coming from near the library, and looked back and heard an explosion from near the library, and saw smoke in this vicinity as well. As she was running down the hallway,

Investigation on 4/30/99 at Littleton, Colorado

File # 174A-DN-57419/ 99-7625/ DN 1479 Date dictated 4/30/99

by SA Russell J. Atanasio

JC-001-003137

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency

she said that cement chips were flying, presumably from gun fire in her general direction. She exited the building on the east side, and ran across Pierce into the park, and went to the home of Lindsey Blair.

She didn't know Harris or Klebold, nor did she see anyone resembling them on Monday or Tuesday. She has heard of the Trench Coat Mafia (TCM), but did not know them or associate with any of them. She does believe however, that two brothers named Nick and Brandon Schott may hang out with the TCM.

During her second period Jewelery class, she and James Helmes were talking about Senior prank day, and how unpleasant it would be. Another student heard them discussing this, and he said "that is nothing compared to what is going to happen". She did not know the name of this boy, but did know that he is a Junior, often wears black pants, a t-shirt and a vest, and has blond hair.

Brittanny does use the Internet, and has a screen name of Britty. She had heard that either Klebold or Harris may have had a screen name of "Red", and may have entered a chat room that she was in 3-4 months ago.

BRITTANY GILETTE – TABLE II

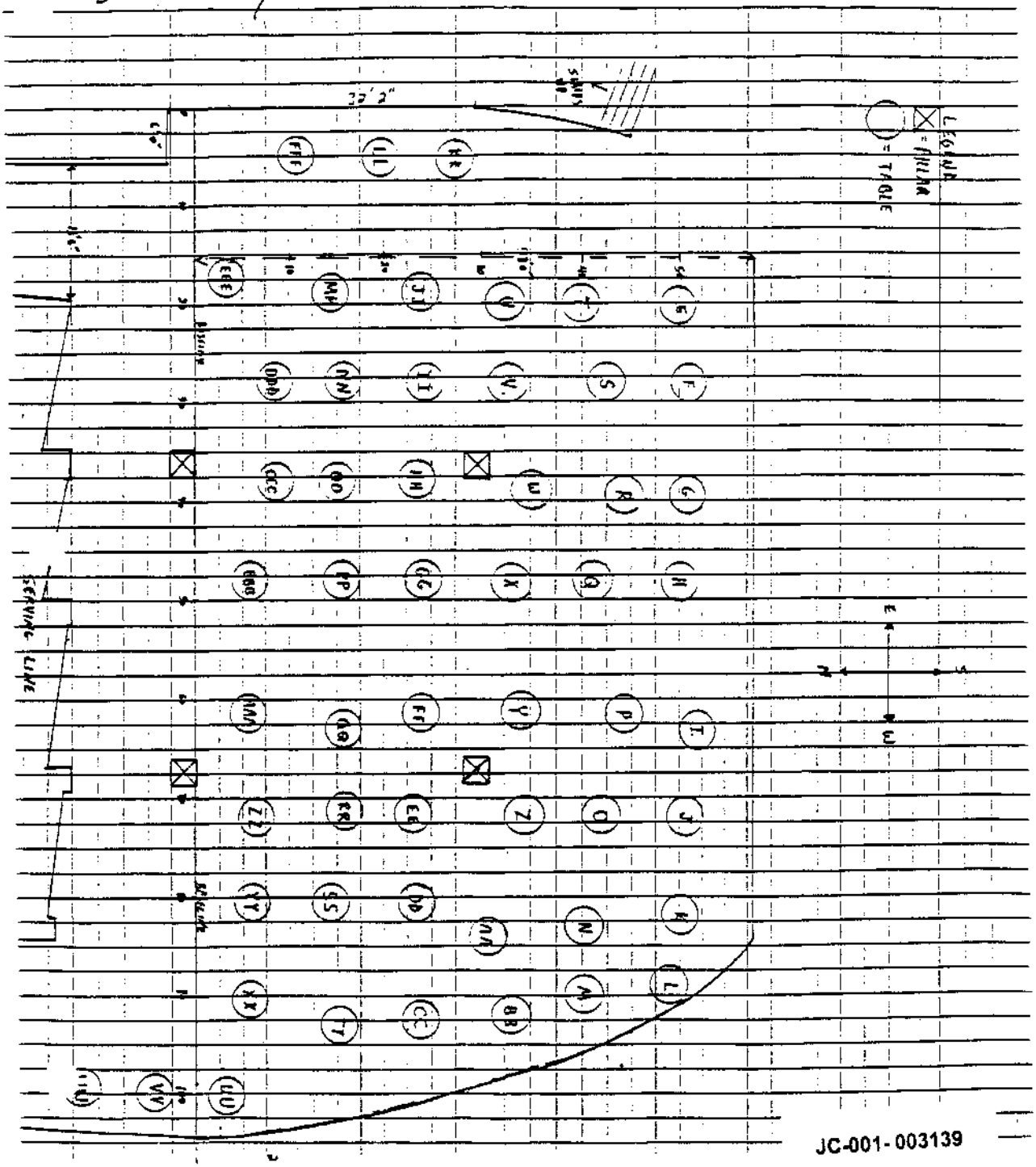

FD-302 (Rev. 10-6-95)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 5/25/99

On 5/21/99, Brittany Gillette, DOB 7/16/84, 7871 West Quarto Drive, Littleton, Colorado, was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent, and the nature and purpose of the interview. She provided the following information.

A previous interview conducted with Brittany on 4/30/99, was referenced and the 302 provided for her to review. Specific reference in the body of the 302 was made to her viewing a gunman entering the cafeteria during the course of the Columbine High School shooting incident. She was then shown a series of photographs in a photo lineup in order to determine if any of these photographs were the same individual that she saw on 4/20/99, previously referenced. She positively identified a photograph of Dylan Klebold as the gunman who entered the cafeteria on 4/20/99 as related in the interview conducted on 4/20/99.

JC-001-003140

Investigation on 5/21/99 at 0 LITTLETON COLORADO

File # 4-DN-57419/ 99-7625/ DN 3669 Date dictated 5/21/99

by SA Russell J. Atanasio

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

GILLINGS, S

JC-001-003141

174A-DN-57419 2685

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant: (Columbine shooting) Docket Number: 99A062 (5)
Date: 050699 Case Number: 99-7625
Deputy D.A.: Investigator: Mike Heylin

****

WITNESS:

Sarah Gillings DOB: 100183
6938 S. Allison Way
Littleton, CO 80123
303-933-6469
c/o mother; Marcia Gillings (w) 303-863-5031
father; Jeffrey Gillings (w) 303-810-7426
-CHS student; backpack at table K; was in far west lunch line when shooting began with a Chris Lucas and Kim Dehart; was told by a student named Gabe Montoya who lives on W. Plymouth Place that a neighbor of his named "Nathan" told him at 2:00 p.m. the day of the shooting that Corey DePooter was killed in the shooting, Nathan told Gabe that he found that out on news reports when no such reports were aired; Gabe also told her that he saw Dylan's black car and another tan sedan at Nathan's house the morning of the shooting; said Nathan is an "outcast" student who has Marilyn Manson posters in his room, said that Nathan now has moved to Florida with his family.

INVESTIGATION:

On May 5, 1999 at 1930 hours I contacted Sarah Gillings at her home for an interview. Her parents were present. Sarah then told me the following:

* She is a freshman at Columbine High.

JC-001-003142

* When asked, she said she has seen Eric Harris around the school halls at times and knew he hung out with trench coat students, but she did not know his name.

* When asked about Dylan Klebold, she said said she has also seen him around school but did not know his name. She said that Dylan looks a lot like another trench coat student named Robert. When asked if that last name might be Perry, she said "yeah, that's his name."

* When asked about [redacted], she said that he was the student who used to wear a beret. She did not know his name but has heard other students mention his name as a trench coat student. The last time she saw [redacted] was about a month ago. She either saw [redacted] out front of school or by the commons.

* When asked about [redacted] she had never heard that name before the shooting, but has heard it mentioned since.

* She did not know any other names of trench coat students or associates. She thought about 12 to 15 different students wore the trench coat at times. She has heard the name, Trench Coat Mafia, and said it was another name for that social group.

* When asked, she did not see any of the students mentioned above or other trench coat students or associates in the school the day of the shooting.

* She never saw any unusual objects in school the day of the shooting. When asked specifically about a duffle bag, she said that there are always larger sport bags around from students who are in sports. When asked specifically about duffle bags in the cafeteria, she said there were too many backpacks and bags to notice.

* The day of the shooting, she had 4th hour French class in the foreign language area. After getting out at 11:10 a.m., she went directly to the cafeteria and saw a male friend named Chris Lucas

who then walked with her to her locker by the gym so she could get her Walkman. She returned to the cafeteria and dropped her backpack off at a table. She looked at the diagram and thought the table was K. This was confirmed by the backpack location list.

* After dropping her backpack off, she went to the pop machines by the west cafeteria door. She started to walk back to the table and noticed Chris was in the far west lunch line. She turned around and got in line with Chris. She did not see any other students at table K when she dropped off her backpack. She said that her friends usually occupy table K and L for lunch.

* The time now was around 11:15 or 11:20 a.m. She heard what she thought was a car in the lot backfire. She then saw coach Sanders come in the cafeteria from the west door area and tell everyone to, "get down, get down." She did not know where coach Sanders then went. She saw janitors running in the cafeteria also telling students to get down.

* She then got down under a small ledge in the food line with Chris and a Kim Dehart. She heard an explosion, looked out west in the lot and saw the fire and smoke from that explosion. She saw students start to run out of the cafeteria and over the railing to the stairs.

* She decided to leave and went with Chris east along the food line and then got herded in by the kitchen door at the east end of the kitchen. She was with about 30 students. She said there was a lot of screaming and crying from students.

* She may have heard some gunshots, but was not sure. She then heard and felt the next explosion that she though went off somewhere in the cafeteria because is sounded so close.

* Mr. Andres Jr. and a gray haired janitor who was tall with a mustache then took her group to the door that leads to the back of the stage in the auditorium. They then went up the left auditorium

aisle and out to the main hallway. Once at the hallway, she glanced left and noticed that the set of doors that she thought were fire doors just west of the auditorium door were closed. They went down the main hallway toward the main doors but were herded north down the hallway to the arts area. They then came out the set of doors by the northeast corner of the gym. A Mr. Butts was their also. They then went to "smoker's pit" and then out to Clement park.

* She thought it took from 5 to 10 minutes to get out of the school from the time the incident began. She was wearing a black tank top, loose fitting jeans and black shoes.

* She then said that she had talked to a neighbor student who lives on Plymouth Place named Gabe Montoya. She said that Gabe told her that the Nathan who lives on his street told him at 2:00 p.m. the day of the shooting that Corey DePooter had died. She said Gabe told her that Nathan told him he heard that on the news. She thought that was suspicious because no names were released that early. She said that she has seen this Nathan before and described him as tall, skinny, oval face, with black buzz cut hair. She said that Gabe also told her that he saw what he thought was Dylan's small black car and another tan sedan at Nathan's house the morning before the shooting. She said that Nathan dresses normal but apparently has Marilyn Manson posters in his room. She said that Nathan has since moved to Florida with his parents.

This concluded my interview with Sarah Gillings.

Investigator

5/4/99
Date

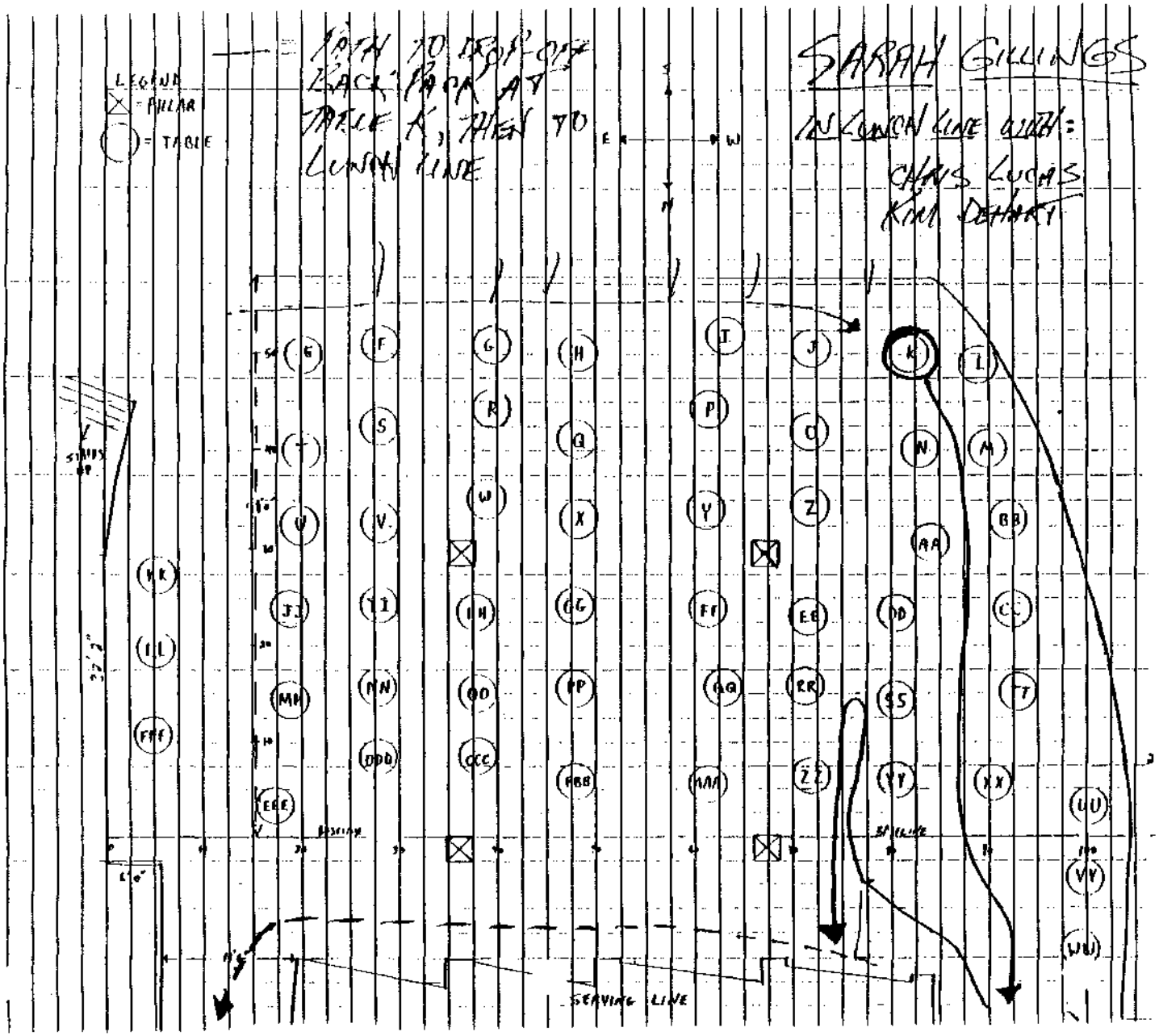

JC-001-003146

GOLDBERG, A

JC-001-003147

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: M. Russell	Case Report No: 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-05-99
Classification / Reclassification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Narrative: Re: Control #2469

On 05-05-99, contact was made with Alexandra Goldberg at her residence at 5415 Sunset Dr., Littleton, CO She confirmed being a freshman at CHS and being in attendance on 04-20-99. She confirmed being assigned to "A" lunch and noted arriving in the cafeteria at 1110. She noted being seated at table "V" with Sara Filipiak, Lindsey Blair, Loren Bayer, Julie Naslund and Nicole Wray. She was first made aware of trouble, when she saw a number of students in the west part of the cafeteria getting under tables. She initially thought it was a big fight, then heard a janitor run through the area yelling that someone had a gun and for everyone to get down.

She reports getting under the table for about 30 seconds then ran up the stairs as other students began exiting the cafeteria. She ran up the main stairs, past the library and started down the main hallway towards the exit, when she observed the windows in these exterior doors shatter. She does not recall hearing gunfire in this area. She and 5-6 other students turned around ran towards the auditorium where they hid for 1-2 minutes before exiting a north door with another student, Salli Melfi.

Once outside she proceed to Clements Park, eventually calling her mother and leaving the area.

She reports seeing no duffle bags nor observing any suspicious activity in the cafeteria prior to the initial announcement of trouble.

She utilizes the internet and her screen name is Lileva14@aol.com .

She reports following the incident being told by another student, that Katie Ergen, a student at Littleton High School, had been told that on the night of 04-19-99, a Columbine High School janitor had admitted 2 students to the school after hours.

JC-001-003148

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1

GONZALEZ, DANIEL

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 5/5/99

On 5/5/99, Daniel Gonzales, DOB 2/5/83, 7339 South Zephyr Way, Littleton, Colorado, was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent, and the nature and purpose of the interview. He was interviewed in the presence of his Mother, Valerie Hightower, DOB 8/4/59, he provided the following information.

On 4/20/99, Daniel reported to Columbine High School at 6:30 a.m. for a football weight workout which was held in the school weight room. After the workout, he went to the cafeteria/commons area for breakfast at approximately 8:10 a.m. There were approximately 30-40 students in the cafeteria at this time. He didn't notice any large duffel bags that stood out to him, or notice anyone carry any duffel bags into the cafeteria. After he ate, he went to his normal morning classes. His last class prior to first period lunch was his science class.

Directly after science class, Daniel went to the cafeteria via the stairs near the library. Again, Daniel didn't notice any duffel bags in the cafeteria that stood out to him. He located himself at table JJ or possibly U, bought his lunch, and then returned to his table. He was seated at his table with the following individuals.

1. Mike Leary
2. Dusty Hoffschneider
3. Johnathan Caruso
4. Pat Simmington

After he finished eating, Daniel noted approximately six freshman run into the cafeteria from the west side area. He then heard an individual named Justin Norman yell that someone just got shot. An explosion and a shot were heard while a janitor was yelling for everyone to get down; the janitor came in from outside of the school. Daniel and his friends then got down under the table. Next, students began getting up and running towards the stairs. The group that Daniel was with ran to the elevator, got on and took it to near the library upstairs. However, when the elevator opened, they saw a lot of smoke near the library, and rode the elevator back down. From their, they went into the auditorium with Coach Andres Jr., and a janitor. The janitor locked all the

Investigation on 5/5/99 at Littleton, Colorado

File # 174A-DN-57419 /99-7625/ CN2831 Date dictated 5/5/99

by SA Russell J. Atanasio

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency

JC-001-003150

doors, and they remained in the cafeteria for approximately 10 minutes. The janitor then unlocked one of the doors, and the group ran out the foreign language halls, outside the school, across Pierce, and into Leawood park. After several minutes in the park, someone yelled "they are shooting". At this point, they ran into the neighborhood, and into a house of an unknown lady.

As previously mentioned, Daniel did not see any duffel bags at any time, that stood out to him. Additionally, he did not see Klebold or Harris on Monday or Tuesday. Although he knows who the Trench Coat Mafia (TCM) is, he does not associate with them. He said that the athlete crowd and TCM would banter insults back and forth, but that he didn't think it was a big deal. Joey Mallazo told Daniel that he saw four people in trench coats outside.

Daniel does use the Internet, however he does not have a screen name or ICQ. He uses the Internet only for school projects.

Although he didn't hear or see the Rebel News Network, he heard that the thought for the day was something to the effect of "you'll wish you hadn't come today".

DANIEL GONZALES, TABLE JJ & V

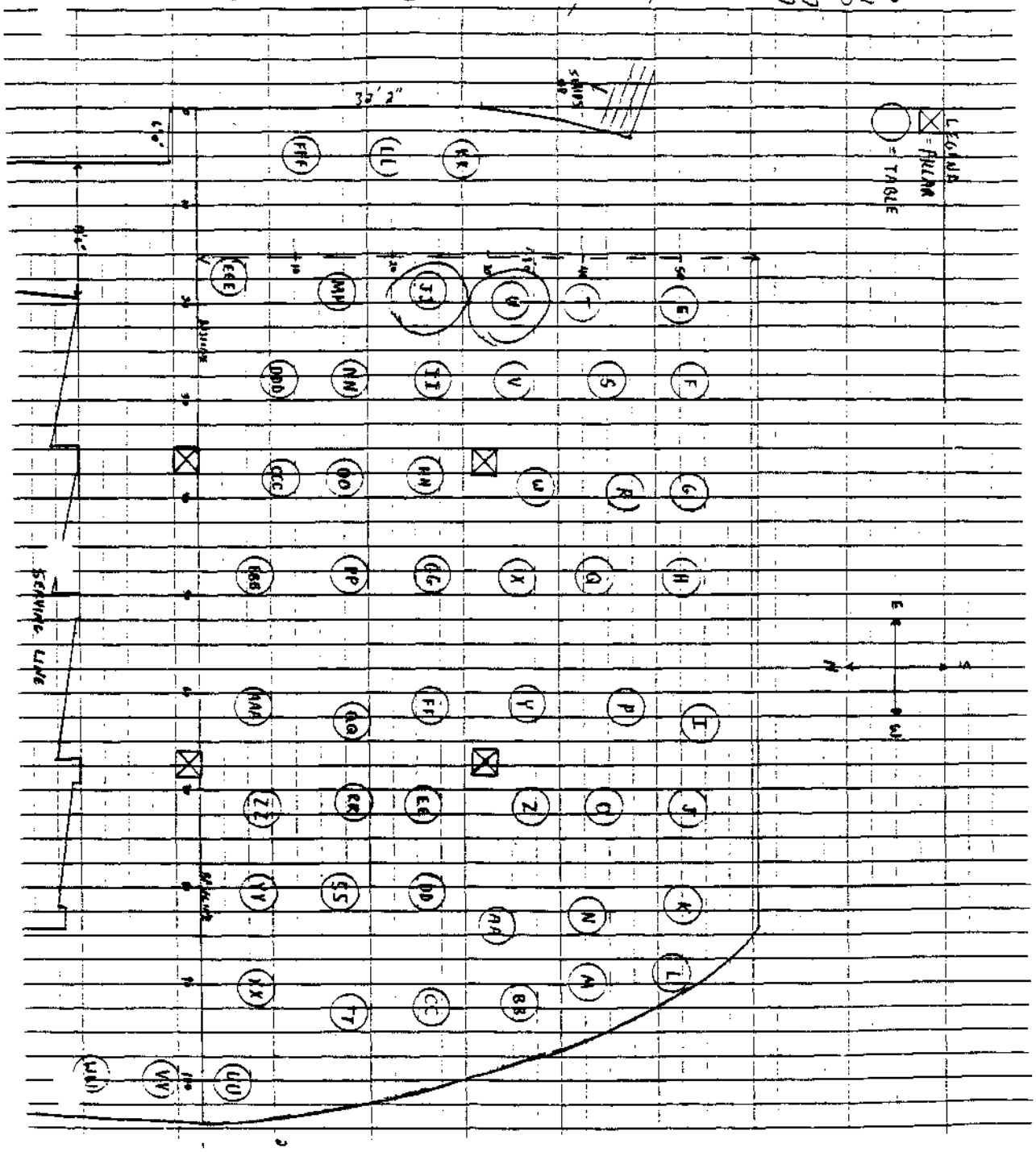

GOODWIN, R.

JC-001-003153

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 05/19/1999

Rebecca Anne Goodwin, DOB 01/20/1983, 7754 West Plymouth Place, Littleton, Colorado, telephone (303)973-2746, a sophomore at Columbine High School, was interviewed at her home in the presence of her mother, Margo Goodwin, by Special Agent(SA) Ricky V. Wright regarding the incident that took place on 04/20/1999 at Columbine High School. After being advised as to the identity of the interviewing agent and the nature of the interview, Goodwin provided the following information:

At approximately 11:10 am, Goodwin got out of Algebra II, located in the math department, and went to her locker, which is located directly outside the math department in the south main hall. Goodwin was with her friend, Lauren Bonin, and walked directly from her locker down the stairs to the cafeteria. Goodwin then sat down at a lunchroom table(marked NN on diagram sketch). Goodwin recalls that Kristen Sheffield, Lara Kenney, Andrea Launer, Niki Lawson, Katie Sullivan, and Sarah Dodrill were also seated at her table. Goodwin was sitting facing southwest. Lara Kenney was sitting to Goodwin's left and Kristen Sheffield was sitting to her right.

Goodwin did not get lunch and just sat and talked to her friends. After Goodwin had been sitting approximately five minutes, Goodwin noticed Mr. Brookfield hurry east along the north side of the cafeteria carrying a tray of food. Mr. Brookfield was hunched down and quickly set down his tray on a nearby table. A janitor along the north side of the cafeteria then started yelling and telling people to get down and not to get up. Goodwin and her friends got under the table and stayed there approximately 30 seconds. Goodwin heard several pops coming from outside the west side of the cafeteria. Some male students on the east end of the cafeteria then started yelling for everyone to get out.

Goodwin left the auditorium by running up the stairs, east down the south main hall, and into the auditorium from a door on the southeast side. There was a teacher in the auditorium who was telling the students to hide in the back of the auditorium. Goodwin estimates that there were 30 students in the upper end of the auditorium. Goodwin saw Stefania Ubowski and Samantha Haviland hiding in the auditorium as well. Goodwin

Investigation on 05/19/1999 at Littleton, Colorado
Jeffco #99-7625;
File # 174A-DN-57419; Control #2692 Date dictated 05/20/1999
by SA Ricky V. Wright

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

JC-001-003154

was in the auditorium only a few minutes, when Michelle Romero grabbed her hand and they ran out the northeast door of the auditorium into the north main hall. There were a lot of students in the hall. Goodwin and Romero ran east down the north main hall toward the main entrance to the school. When they were 10-15 feet from the inner door of the main entrance, one of the windows on the left side of the door shattered. Goodwin does not know what made the window shatter. Goodwin and Romero continued out the main entrance, through the teachers' parking lot, and to Clement Park. Goodwin recalls that Mr. Peterson was in the teachers' parking lot directing the students to Clement Park.

Goodwin was not in the cafeteria at any other time that day. Goodwin did not see the gunmen and did not see any large duffle bags sitting in the cafeteria during lunch. Goodwin did not know Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold, or any other members of the Trenchcoat Mafia. Goodwin does not have an Internet screen name.

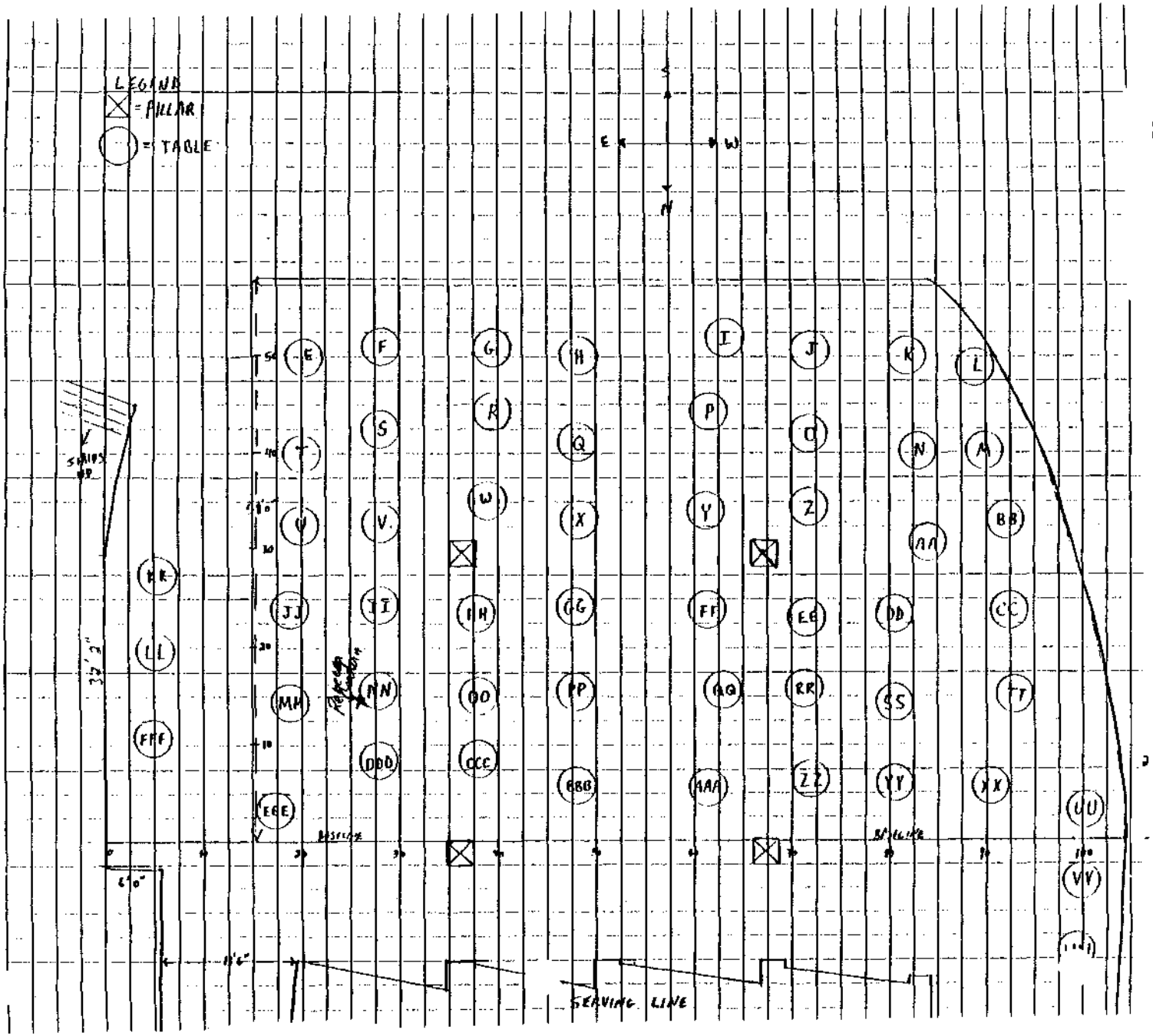

JC-001-003156

GORTON, D

JC-001-003157

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

(Last, First, Middle Initial) GORTON DUSTIN A		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☑ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address 5504 S. Laton St.	City LITTLETON	County DENVER	State CO	Zip Code 80123
Residence Phone (303) 797-3613	Business Phone PAGER (303) 879-0921	Social Security No. 522376892		Date of Birth / Serial No. 11/14/80
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement R. ROCK	Serial No. 8 0003	Date 4-20-99		Time 1515 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

I WAS EATING LUNCH IN THE CAFETERIA AT A ROUND TABLE WHEN MR. KRUETZER CAME IN AND YELLED, "GET DOWN!" I PULLED SOME KIDS UNDER THE TABLE WITH ME AND WE GOT DOWN. I NOTICED SOME KIDS BY THE WINDOW AND I YELLED AT THEM TO GET DOWN. I STARTED PUSHING KIDS TO THE CORNERS AND THEN A GROUP OF US WENT INTO THE BATHROOMS. I HEARD 3 SHOTGUN BLASTS AND EVERYONE SCREAMED. I ALSO HEARD SMALL ARMS FIRE. THEN I HEARD A CONCUSSION TYPE GRENADE GO OFF AND GLASS BREAKING. I HEARD SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM UPSTAIRS INSIDE. WE GOT INTO THE BATHROOM, TURNED THE LIGHTS OFF, LOCKED AND BLOCKED THE DOOR. WHILE WE WERE IN THERE, WE HEARD 30-40

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

4:30
Time Statement Completed ☐ AM ☒ PM

X Dustin Gorton
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-003158

0600

 Case #

Summary of Statement (cont.)

SMALL ARMS FIRE (9mm PROBABLY) GOING OFF. WE HEARD THE POLICE RADIOS AFTER ABOUT A HALF AN HOUR. I LOOKED OUT AND SAW SOME SWATT OFFICERS INSIDE AND I DECIDED TO STAY PUT FOR A WHILE.

THEN, EVENTUALLY, I STARTED TO VENTURE OUT. I TOLD EVERYONE WE WERE LEAVING AND SEVEN OF US WENT TO LEAVE. AS WE WERE ALMOST OUT, I SAW A WHITE, MALE STUDENT LYING ON THE GROUND NOT MOVING AND COVERED IN GLASS. I COULDN'T GET TO HIM BUT HE LOOKED DEAD, SO WE LEFT HIM THERE. I WAS TO GET THE OTHERS OUT. WE GOT TO THE DOOR, RAN OUTSIDE TO THE OFFICERS ~~WHO~~ WERE THERE.

LATER ON I OBSERVED THE SWATT TEAM GET TWO PEOPLE OUT OF THE ~~FRONT~~ AREA AROUND THE WEST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL. I SAW ONE GIRL WHO WAS DEAD AND THEN I SAW NATHAN DYKMAN, ALSO DEAD.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

4:30 ☐ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

X Justin Kotton
Signature of Person Making Statement

Case #

nmary of Statement (cont.)

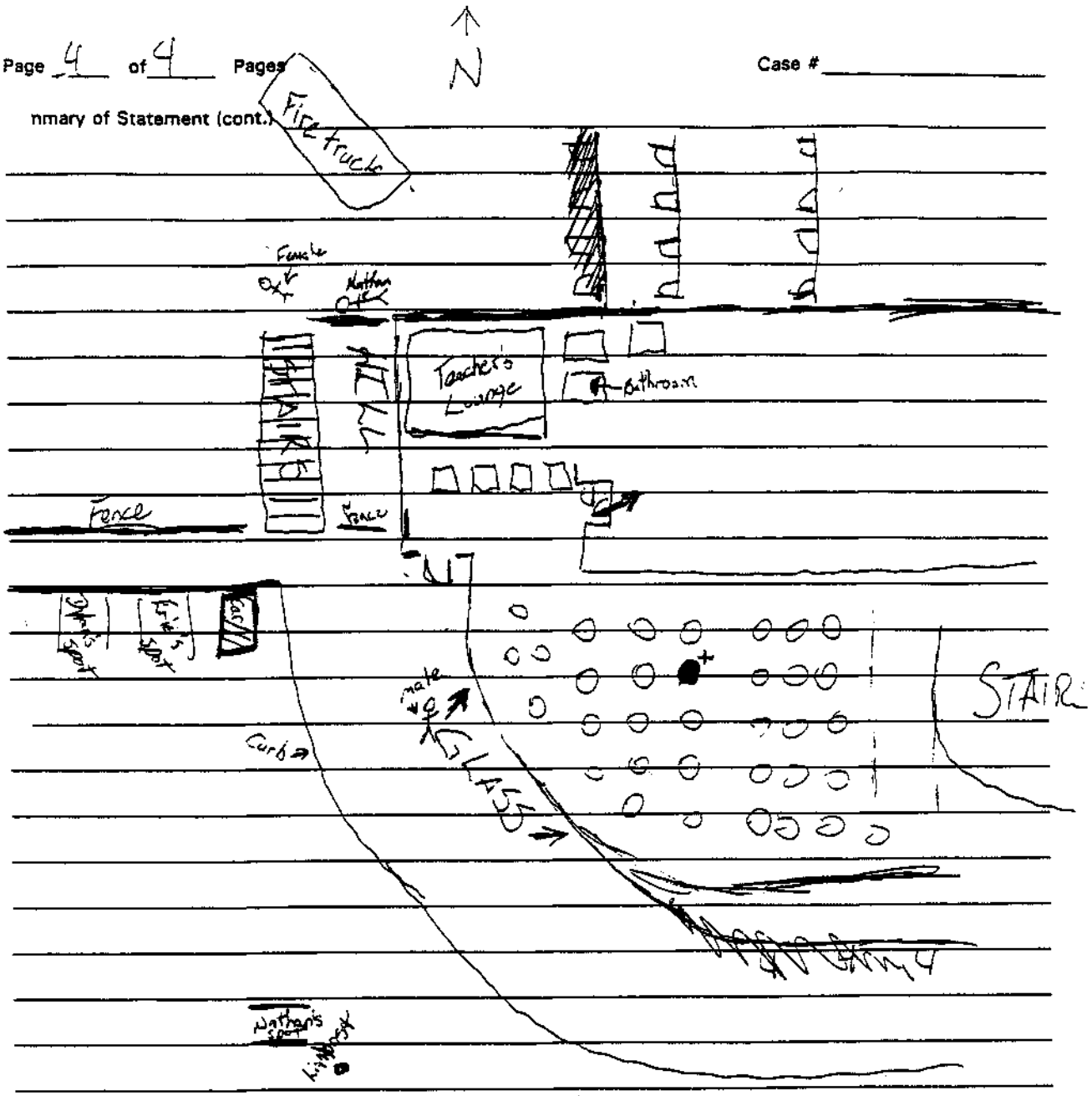

+Colored in table is where I was Sitting

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4 / 20 / 99
Date

4:30
Time Statement Completed

☐ AM
☒ PM

X
Signature of Person Making Statement

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

(Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised	
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date		Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

[redacted] WAS ONE OF THE SHOOTERS. I USED TO HANG OUT WITH THESE GUYS. THE GROUP WAS MADE UP OF NATHAN DYKMAN, ERIC HARRIS, DYLAN KLEBOLD, AND CHRISTOPHER SOMETHING. THESE GUYS HAD THE CAPABILITY TO DO THIS. TWO OF THEM HAD SHOTGUNS AND NINE MILLIMETERS. THEY HAD ACCESSED THE "ANARCHIST'S" WEBSITE AND LEARNED HOW TO MAKE BOMBS. THEY SET ONE OFF ONE TIME AND I HEARD IT BUT I DIDN'T SEE IT. THEY TOLD ME THEY MADE IT WITH A POP CAN. I HEARD AT LEAST 15 - 20 EXPLOSIONS LIKE THAT ONE WHILE THE SHOOTING WAS GOING ON.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

4:30 ☐ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

X [signature]
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev 2/95)

JC-001-003161

0600

GRANDE. B

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-K
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-06-99
Classification X First Degree Murder / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

BRYAN GRANDE, DOB/07-01-84 (JUVENILE)

7912 South Otis Court

Littleton, Colorado 80128

(303) 972-9612

Student: Columbine High School

GARY GRANDE, DOB/09-11-57

Same as above

Bus: Denver Federal Center

(303) 202-4202

LORI EMMONS, DOB/04-29-58

4607 Swadley Street

Wheat Ridge, Colorado 80033

(303) 467-1604

Bus. Same

INVESTIGATION:

On May 6, 1999, at about 1820 hours, I responded to 7912 South Otis Court to interview witness Bryan Grande and his father, witness Gary Grande, in reference to the shooting at Columbine High School on 4-20-99. Bryan Grande told me the following He said on 4-20-99, at about 1115 hours, he arrived at the cafeteria at Columbine High School. Bryan Grande said he was carrying his backpack (a green backpack unknown brand with one of the straps broken).

He said that he went to a table located on the southwest corner of the cafeteria where he put his backpack down on the floor under

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 3
APeterson X30	JW	5022			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-003163

AF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-K
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-06-99
Classification X First Degree Murder / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

the table. Bryan Grande said he was with the following other students. Heather Wrabetz and Stephanie (unknown last name). Bryan Grande said that he was facing in a northwesterly direction when he heard two to three what he described as pops from outside of the cafeteria and when he looked out of the windows he saw a female fall to the ground outside of the cafeteria. Bryan Grande said he did not know who this female was, but believed it was a student. and said a male student. who he knows as Jason Otenwreath, was helping this female. Bryan said he did not know what happened to Jason due to the fact that he got underneath the table when told to do so and hid. He said other students began to stand up from the tables and run toward the stairs. which was east of their current location. Bryan Grande said behind his table and to the east a few feet was a trash can by an exterior door. He said he hid behind this trash can for an estimated 45 minutes Bryan Grande said during his time behind the trash can he estimated that he heard 30 to 40 other gunshots and they sounded like they were coming from the library He described the sound as coming from above his location. which he said would be the library on the second floor of the high school Bryan Grande said at no time did he see any of the suspects. nor did he see anyone with a weapon. He said while he was hiding. however, he heard somebody say. "Let's shoot up." He said he does not believe they were referring to narcotics, but rather getting ready to shoot their weapons. He also said he heard the name "Dominic" mentioned. but he did not know who that might be. Bryan said she does not know anyone named "Dominic." I asked Bryan Grande if he considered running from the trash can to the exterior door of the cafeteria that was behind him. He stated he did not think to do this because he did not want to take any chance and try to run out if the suspects were in the cafeteria. Bryan Grande said when he saw an explosion take place in the cafeteria. he stood up from behind the trash can and ran out of the door behind him. exiting the school through the cafeteria Bryan Grande said he then ran through the senior parking lot and hid behind a car until he was contacted by the police.

I asked Bryan Grande about the "Trench Coat Mafia." He advised me that he does not know any members of the "Trench Coat Mafia." nor did he know any of their names prior to this incident. He did say approximately two weeks before this incident he may have seen a student carrying a blue duffle bag in the school and he said this student was a male, possibly. Bryan said he does not recall any other further information about where in the school it was being carried or any other description of the item being carried

Bryan Grande advised me that on 4-20-99 he was wearing a black T-shirt that has three to four buttons on the front of it, blue jeans, and blue high top tennis shoes.

JC-001-003164

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned to	Page 2 of 3
A. Peterson X30	INV	5000			

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-K
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-06-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I asked Bryan Grande if he knew of any other students or other people that may be involved in the manufacturing of any explosive devices and/or possessing firearms, and he said he did not know of anybody. He said he does not know anybody with a double pierced eyebrow. He said he does have the Internet in the house, however, it has been broken and not usable for some time I gave Bryan Grande a business card and advised him that if he needed to talk with anybody, such as a counselor or Victim Advocate to call me and I would make those arrangements for him. Bryan said he believes he was doing okay, but if he has any problems he will get in contact with me in the future.

DISPOSITION: Case remains open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-003165

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
APeterson 1337	INV	5002			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

0.04 "1"

99-7625
05/06/99
Bryan Grance

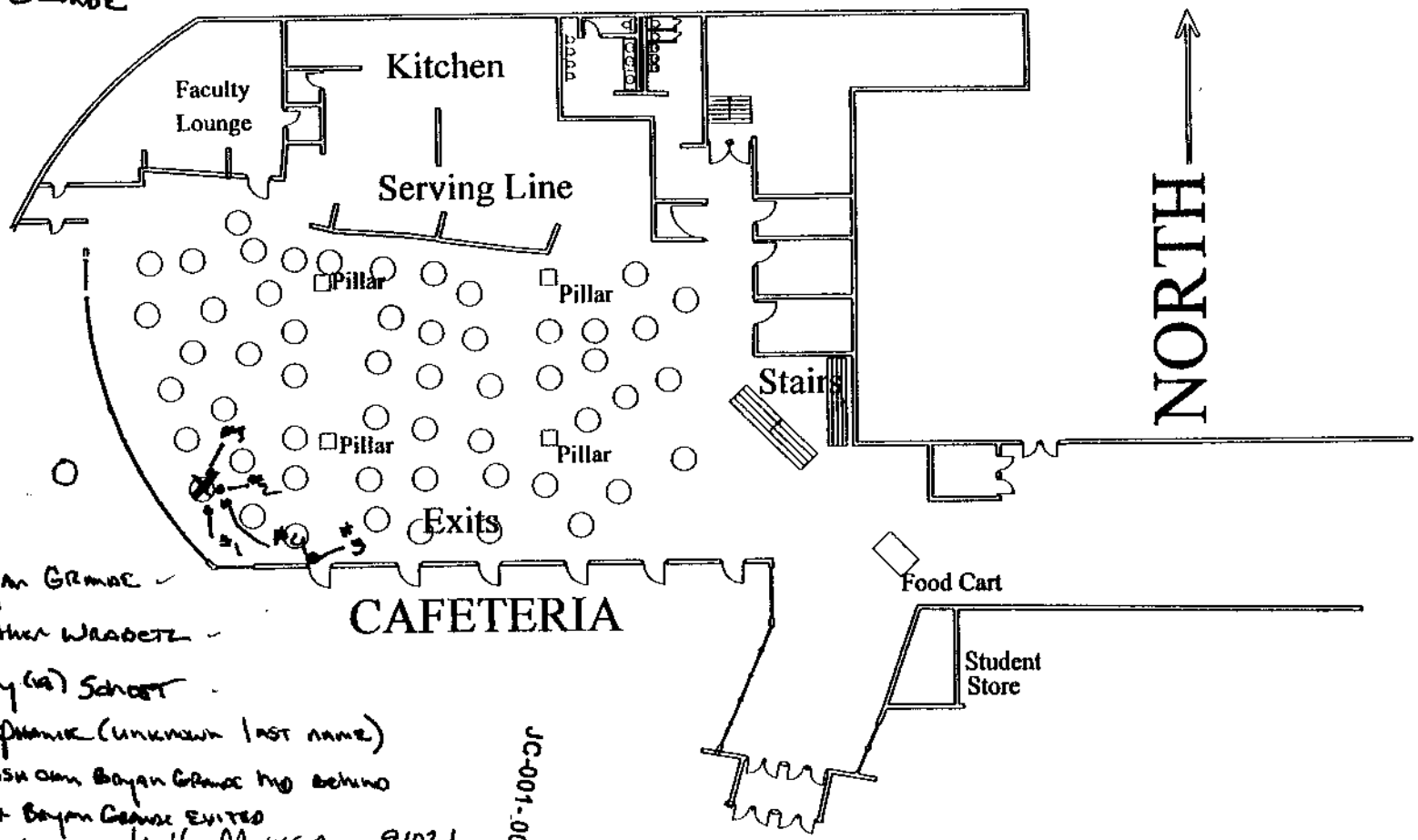

#1- Bryan Grance
#2- Heather Wrabetz
#3- Kary (a) Schott
#4- Stephanie (unknown last name)
#5- Trash can Bryan Grance hid behind
#6- Out Bryan Grance exited

Detective Matt Murray 91021
Denver Police Homicide
4-26-99

JC-001-003166

GRANDE, C

WITNESSES:

CANDACE MARIE GRANDE, DOB/06-03-82 (JUVENILE)

7912 South Otis Court

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303) 972-9612

Student: Columbine High School

GARY GRANDE, DOB/09-11-57

Same as above

Bus: Denver Federal Center

(303) 202-4202

LORI EMMONS, DOB/04-29-58

4607 Swadley Street

Wheat Ridge, Colorado 80033

(303) 467-1604

Bus: Same

INVESTIGATION:

On May 6, 1999, at about 1820 hours, I responded to 7912 South Otis Court to interview witness Candace Grande, along with her father, witness Gary Grande, in reference to the shooting at columbine High School on 04-20-99 Candace told me the following: She said on 4-20-99, between 1115 and 1117 hours, she arrived into the cafeteria at Columbine High School. She said at that time she was wearing a yellow "Old Navy" backpack with a stuffed penguin attached to it, about the size of a baseball, and she said she also had a clear tupperware container. Candace Grande said she put the backpack underneath the seat she was sitting at and brought out the tupperware container which had her lunch in it. On a map of the cafeteria of Columbine High

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-M
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-06-99
cation X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

School, Candace Grande showed me where she had been seated. This was a table along the south side of the cafeteria and west of the stairs. She said her table was closest to the doors on the south side of the cafeteria that lead outside. Candace Grande said she was at this table with the following other students. Jennifer Arzola, Matt Bruce, Andrea Elsner, and Ben Schuman. Candace Grande said approximately two minutes after sitting down, a fellow student named Ben Schuman came running to their table from the student store, located in Columbine High School, and said, "Someone go shot." Candace Grande said the janitor inside the cafeteria yelled at everybody to get down on the ground and underneath their tables, which is what they did. Candace Grande said approximately one to three minutes later several students got up from under the tables and began running in a north easterly direction toward the stairs that lead to the upper part of Columbine High School. Candace Grande said that as she got to the top of the stairs she heard three what she called gunshots that sounded like, "pop, pop, pop" and she said they sounded to her like they were coming from the downstairs part of the high school. Candace Grande said after running to the top of these stairs she turned to her left and ran down the school until she got to the exterior doors and exited the school. Candace Grande said she ran from the school, across Pierce, and into Leawood Park, where several other students were at. Candace Grande said while in Leawood Park she heard what she believed was a bomb that detonated inside of the high school.

Candace Grande advised me that until this incident she knew nothing of the "Trench Coat Mafia," nor did she know any of the members or activities. Candace said about one to two weeks prior to this incident she saw a male subject she described as tall, approximately 6'2", wearing a black baseball cap backwards that had a red bill, and said he it was a male subject and he was wearing a dark colored trench coat. As far as Candace Grande could remember, this party was alone and at the time was walking down a hallway in Columbine High School by himself. She said on 4-20-99, prior to or during this incident, she did not see any people wearing trench coats or other clothing that the the "Trench Coat Mafia" students wear.

Candace Grande said that on 4-20-99, the clothing she was wearing was a white men's dress shirt, worn over a black tank top, gray pants, and brown sandals. She said she did not see any duffle bags or the propane tanks in the cafeteria on 4-20-99 Candace Grande said she does not know of any other students or other people that may be manufacturing explosive devices and/or in possession of firearms. Candace Grande said she does not know anybody at Columbine High School with a double pierced eyebrow.

JC-001-003169

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 3
Peterson 132	INV	5223			

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-M
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-06-99
Classification X First Degree Murder / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

Candace Grande advised that while she was running from the top of the stairs to exit the school, the shots that she described may possibly have came from the library or the commons area. She said either one could be possible, she does not know.

Candace Grande said when she was in Leawood Park she did not hear any gunshots directed towards the students in the park, nor was she aware that anybody had believed they had been shot at in the park. She said she went with Matt Bruce eastbound on Fair to Gray Street, where Kevin Kuoni picked them up and took them to Matt Bruce's place. It was at Matt Bruce's place where Candace Grande contacted Gary Grande by telephone.

I gave Candace Grande a business card and advised her if she needed to talk to a JCSO Victim Advocate to contact me and I would make those arrangements for her. She did say that she has been in contact with a counselor through a private organization.

DISPOSITION: Case is open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-003170

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
A Peterson #30	Inv	5027			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

0.04152":1'

99-7625
05/06/99
CANDACE GRANOE

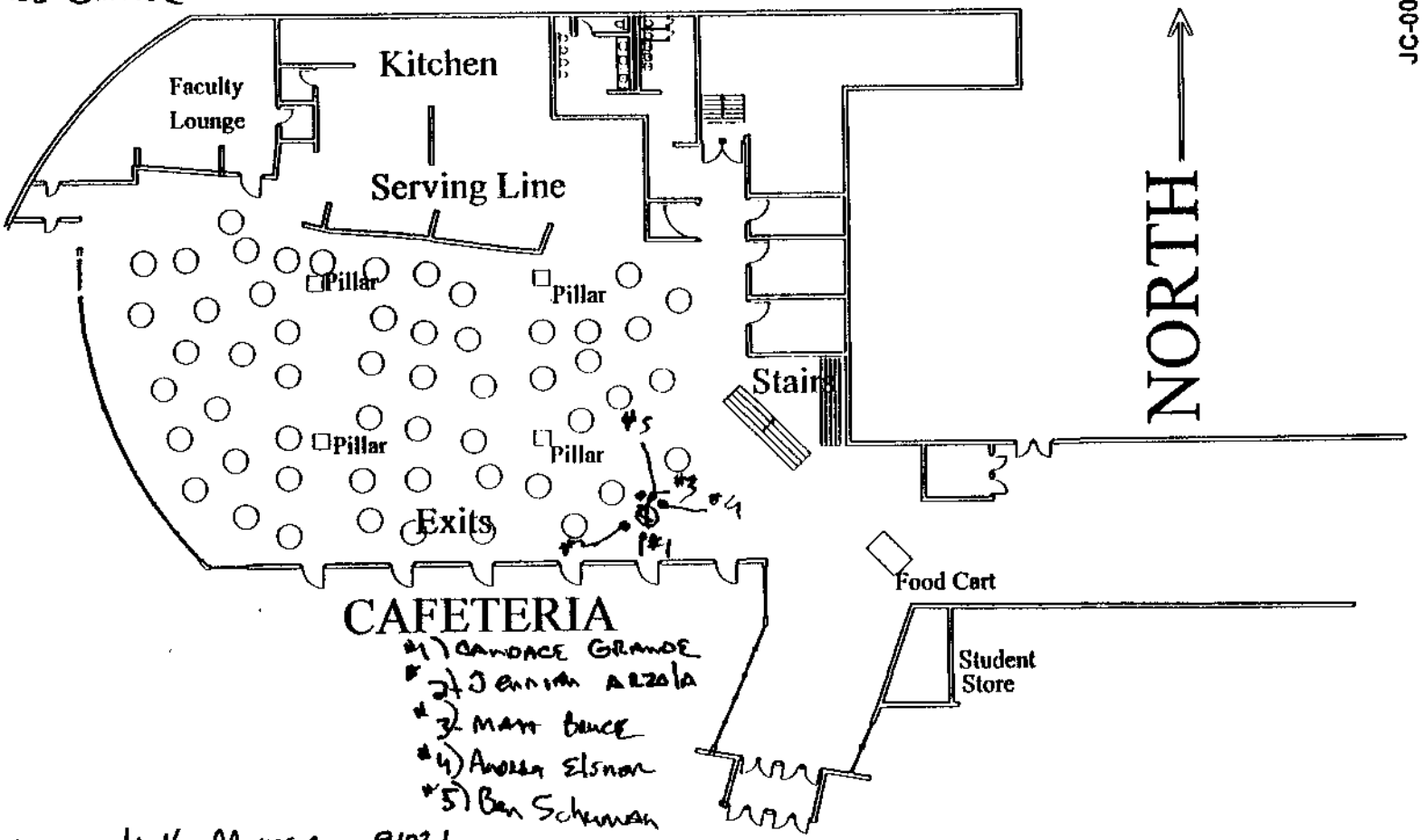

Detective Matt Murray 91021
Denver Police Homicide
4-26-99

JC-001-003171

GRANGE, D

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 05/05/1999

Daniel R. Grange, DOB 03/09/1984, 5484 South Hoyt Street, Littleton, Colorado, telephone (303)979-0265, a freshman at Columbine High School, was interviewed at his home in the presence of his mother, Dixie Grange, by Special Agent(SA) Ricky V. Wright regarding the incident that took place on 04/20/1999 at Columbine High School. After being advised as to the identity of the interviewing agent and the nature of the interview, Grange provided the following information:

At approximately 11:10 am, Grange got out of Spanish class, taught by Mr. Freund, and left the foreign language department and went directly to the cafeteria. Grange sat down at a cafeteria table(marked BB on the diagram sketch). Also sitting at the same table as Grange, were Spencer Wright, Aaron Wright, Seth Dubois, and Michael Huntington. Grange was sitting facing west with Aaron Wright sitting to his left. Grange does not remember who was sitting to his right.

Grange had not gotten his lunch yet, when he heard a pop, which sounded like a firework outside the cafeteria. Grange looked out the west windows of the cafeteria and saw a boy running up the hill to the northwest of the cafeteria. Grange estimates that the boy was about 40-45 feet away from the building. Grange was unable to describe the boy further. Grange did not see anyone else outside the cafeteria. Grange thinks that someone then yelled for everyone to get down. Grange got down under his table. While under his table, he observed an explosion next to a black Honda Passport in the parking lot approximately 30-35 feet from the building. Grange does not think anyone was around the explosion.

After the explosion, someone told the students to run. Grange grabbed his backpack and got up and ran up the stairs to the main level. Grange saw Mr. Sanders lying about 15 feet to the right of the top of the stairs. He was struggling to get up and had blood coming out of his mouth. Just east down the main hallway, a teacher, Ms. Miller, was directing students into the science area and Grange ran into a classroom in the southwest corner of the science area.

Investigation on 05/04/1999 at Littleton, Colorado
Jeffco #99-7625;
File # 174A-DN-57419; Control #2285 Date dictated 05/05/1999

by SA Ricky V. Wright RW

JC-001-003173

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

There were about 60 students hiding in the classroom, including a teacher, Mr. Friesen. After a few minutes, Mr. Sanders came in and fell just inside the door. They locked the classroom door and used their shirts to try and stop the bleeding on Mr. Sanders. There were no other injured in the classroom. The class huddled in the classroom for approximately three hours. Grange did not see the gunmen, but thinks that at some time they did go into one of the science classrooms east of where he was and tried to start a fire by turning on the gas and throwing a bomb.

After three hours, a SWAT team came and evacuated them from the classroom. The SWAT team made them all put their hands on their heads and sent them out down the stairs and out the school by the faculty lounge. Once outside the students waited for police cars to take them to Clement Park.

Grange was also in the cafeteria before fist period with Spencer Grange, Aaron Wright, Spencer Wright, and Spencer Taylor. They were sitting in the vicinity of the table marked H on the diagram sketch. The cafeteria was approximately two-thirds full at that time. Grange did not remember seeing any large duffle bags sitting in the cafeteria before first period or at lunch. Grange did not know Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold, or any of the other members of the Trenchcoat Mafia. Grange did not see any of the gunmen during the shooting.

Grange is aware that his friend Aaron Wright saw one of the gunmen in the parking lot prior to the shooting with a large black duffle bag. On the day of the shooting, Grange was wearing khaki shorts, bright blue shirt, white socks, and white and blue shoes. Grange may also have been wearing a Cleveland Indians hat.

A description of Grange is as follows:

Race:	white
Sex:	male
Height:	5'7"
Eyes:	brown
Hair:	blonde

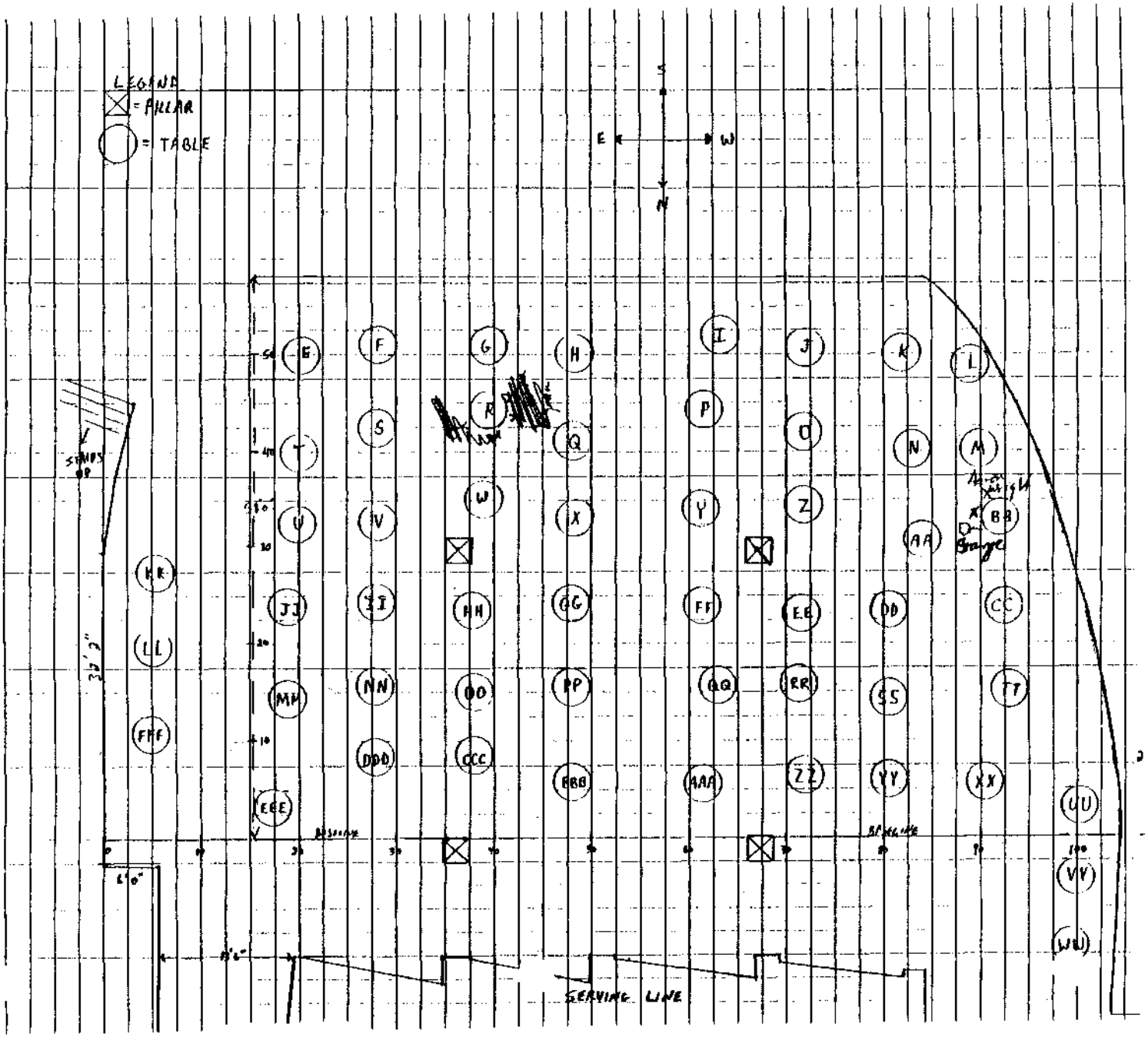

JC-001-003175

GRANILLO, S

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): GRANILLO, SAMUEL J		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address: 8996 W. Progress Pl	City: Littleton	County: USA	State: CO	Zip Code: 80123
Residence Phone: (303) 973-9029	Business Phone: ( )	Social Security No.: 522-33-5582		Date of Birth / Serial No.: [redacted] 2/14/
Business Street Address:	City:	County:	State:	Zip Code:
Officer Taking Statement: DAVID ROBERT 2PO	Serial No: 9902	Date: 042099		Time: Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School		Location where statement taken: Parking lot		

Summary of Statement:

In the lunch room, I was eating and I saw lots of people stand up. I saw Mr Sanders (the Business teacher) run in and say "Every body down" - over and over. Then I heard 2 gun shots and we hit under tables. we scuttled of into a near by storage room, with a computer, candy & pop. I layed down keeping my feet against the door, Just like I used to, to keep my brother out of the room. I hear several gunshots, with a delay between each shot. I made sure every body stayed calm and then I baracaded the door shut, lodged with lots of things. I heard explosions, and water, I smelt burning and I just tried to get through things my self.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

☐ AM
☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

(STATEMENT TAKEN BY OFC. DAVID A ROBERTS 9902 LITTLETON PD)

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev 2/95)

JC-001-003177

0600

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
	JCSD	M. Russell	99-7625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-28-99
Classification / Classification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: / Review / Closure

Item No	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Narrative:Re: Control #35

On 04-27-1999, contact was made with Samuel Granillo regarding his observations on 04-17-99. He noted being in 1st (A) lunch, seated with Sarah Slater (303-973-5968), at table "YY" as identified on the drawing as prepared by S/A Dirito. He reports no suspicious items in the area of the table. Nor did he observe either suspect or known associates in the lunchroom prior to the incident.

He was first alerted of trouble by Mr Dave Sanders running into the lunchroom from the area of the senior parking lot and yelling "Get Down". He initially thought it to be a fight in the parking lot, and maybe someone had a gun. A very short time later, Mr Sanders ran into the lunchroom a second time and again yelled "Everyone under the tables". He began to exit the lunchroom with other students via the main stairway, when he heard a loud explosion from that direction and turned and ran into the kitchen area where he met 2 kitchen workers, and 14 other students. (Included among the 14 was Sarah Slater, Ricky Green, Heather Leitz and Tanya (LNU).

They all entered a storage room in the kitchen and Granillo barricaded the door, and laid on the floor with his feet against the door. On two occasions, person(s) unk tried to get in the door, but he was able to hold it ed. While in the storage room, on at least 2 occasions he heard someone enter a walk in frig in the kitchen. He heard voices in the kitchen, and described them being in normal tones, but could not understand what was being said. He thought he heard walkie-talkies during this time.

While in the storage room, a 911 call was made and the occupants of the room talked with a dispatcher identified as Heather Leitz's father. They remained in the storage room from 1130 until 1400, at which time SWAT officers broke into the room and escorted them from the school via the teachers

JC-001-003178

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1

Page ____ of ____ Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name: Last, First, Middle Initial: GRANILLO SAMUEL J		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☒ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address: 8996 W. Progress Pl	City: Littleton	County: USA	State: CO	Zip Code: 80123
Residence Phone: (303) 973-9029	Business Phone: (303) 978-9618	Social Security No.: 522-33-5582		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 2/4/82
Business Street Address:	City:	County:	State:	Zip Code:
Officer Taking Statement: DD P. Scott	Serial No.: 66-135	Date: 4-30-99		Time: 10:50 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine H/S.		Location where statement taken: 8996 W. Progress Pl		

Summary of Statement:

I AM A JUNIOR AT Columbine H.S. I usually Arrive At School At 700AM. I Rode to School with Nick Herrerah on the day of the Incident. I went through the FRONT Door

I Have Known Dillon Klebold Since I was 10 years Old. Last year Klebold made a vidio in Film Production, in we 2 Guys Go Around the School Shooting people with A Laser Gun And Then Blow up the School when They Leave

ON the Day of the Attack I was sitting At table 55 At the 1 o'clock position. I was Shurah Slater (#4422) I Saw Everyone Stand up. MR. Sanders Then Ran IN AND Said Everybody Get Down He Ran Backout. I Then heard A Loud Explosion. MR Sanders again Came AND Told everyone To Get Down, Sarah & I were UNDER The TABLE. The People IN The Lunch Room

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/30/99
Date

10:55 ☐ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-003179

Page ____ of ____ Pages Case # _____

Summary of Statement (cont.) were moving towards the stairs. There was a second explosion and the people ran back towards windows. They turned again and ran. Sarah and I stayed where we were. They (kleboid) were starting to come in so Sarah and I along with about 20 other people crawled into the kitchen. There were 2 lunch ladies holding a door open to a small storage area. Sarah & I and about 13 others went in and closed the door. The door swung into the area where we were. I layed down on the floor with my feet against the door. Somebody came and tried to push the door in. They left. I stayed there for about an hour and heard gunshots and explosions. In then built a barricade against the door. I kept hearing the walk in fridge door open & close. walkie, talkies. We stayed there till the swat team came and took us out.

Possibly the Friday before the incident I saw a large blue duffle bag open on the floor next to the table. I remarked about it to Sarah.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4 / 30 / 99
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM

10:55
Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

JC-001-003180

TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ?
   yes, one bag a day or 2 before.

2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ?
   NO

3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ? NO

4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ?
   My backpack is in the Cafeteria, and I had some clothes and others stuff in my locker

5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ?
   Sarah Slater ; yes

6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ? NO, NO, NO

7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.** ?
   NO

8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ?
   jeans and a black shirt, yes; it is a green bag with text books, my sketchbook, and my graphing calculator, and other school supplies.

9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ?
   I didn't leave the Cafeteria, I went back in the kitchen for 2½ hrs, and eventually the swat team brought us out

10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ?
    11:15 ; math class, to my locker, then down stairs

11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and who they were with (if known) ?

12. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ?
    No.

13. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?

AOL [illegible] | MAIN | HELP

Maps & Directions

Does Everything But Find Your Car At The Airport
AA.com

8996 W Progress Pl
Littleton, CO 80123-2167

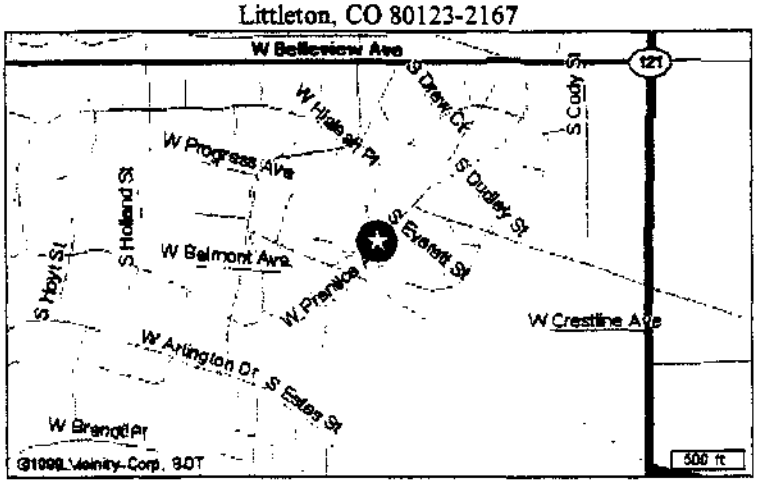

Powered by Vicinity Corporation
US maps Copyright GDT, Inc. 1999 Canadian maps Copyright DMTI Inc 1999 All Rights Reserved. Use Subject to License

JC-001-003182

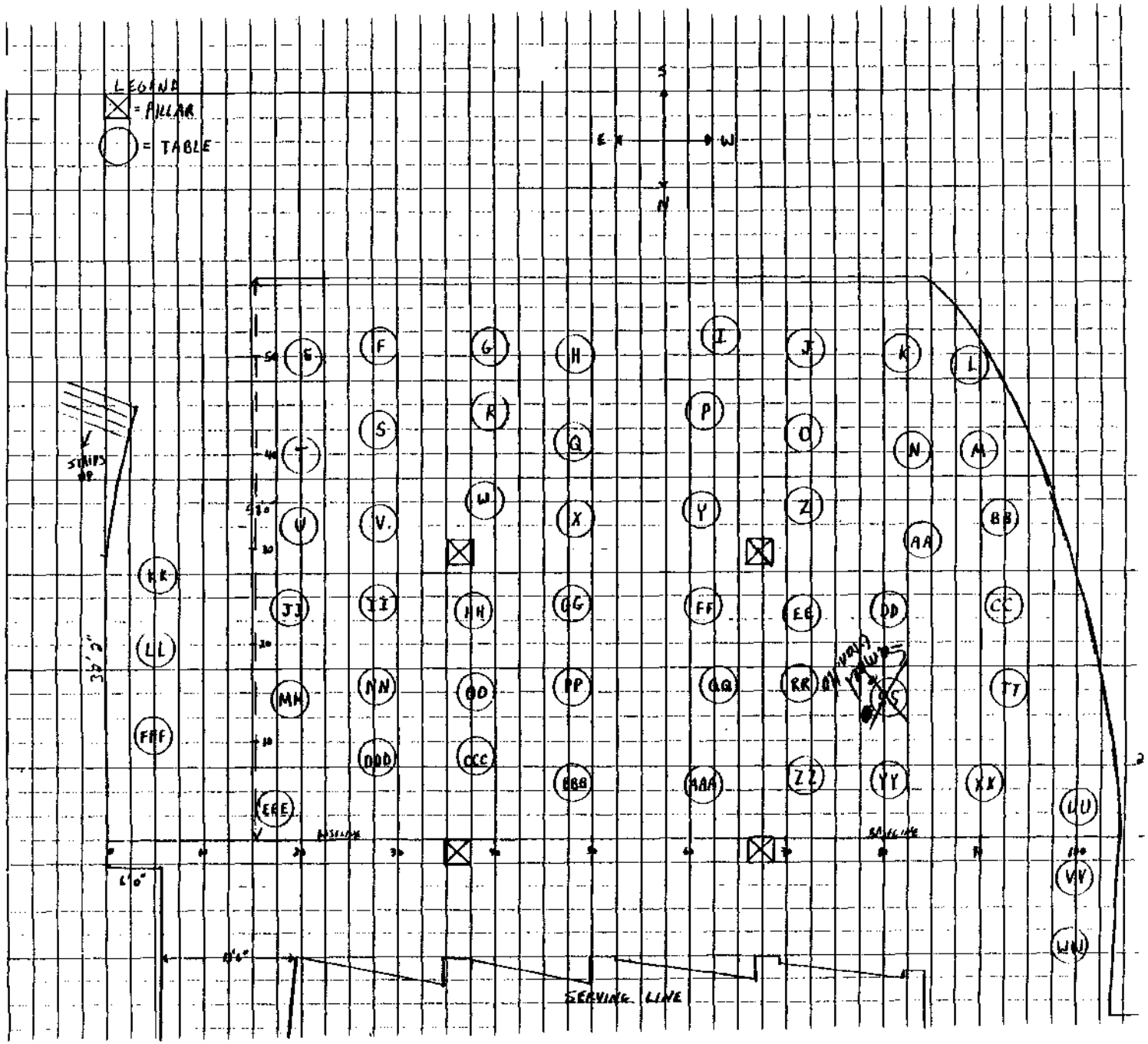
LEGEND
= PILLAR
= TABLE
S
E
W
N
STEPS UP
38'6"
6'0"
SERVING LINE
SERVING LINE

GREEN, C

DN 2632

Page 1 of 2 Pages

Case No.

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) ALLEN, MARK		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address 1331 CHEROKEE ST	City Den	County Den	State CO	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date		Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: CHS		Location where statement taken: 7854 W ONTARIO PL.		

Summary of Statement:

ON 5/6/99 I INTERVIEWED CARRIE GREEN AND SHE REPORTED THAT SHE ENTERED THE CAFETERIA AREA AT 11:10AM. CARRIE SAID SHE WAS WORKING FOR MRS. FROMMER, GRADING PAPERS IN THE MARKETING OFFICE. CARRIE SAID SHE DIDN'T NOTICE ANY DUFFEL BAGS OR TCM MEMBERS IN THE CAFETERIA AREA. CARRIE SAID SHE HEARD SOME LOUD NOISES AND THEN SHE SAW EVERYONE RUNNING OUT OF THE CAFETERIA. CARRIE SAID THAT SHE HEARD GUN SHOTS AND THEN SHE HID UNDER A TABLE IN THE MARKETING OFFICE, WITH MRS. FROMMER, TINA BERNOCKI, NICK SCHUMAN, LINDSEY CRANDALL. CARRIE SAID THAT SHE HID UNDER THE TABLE UNTIL THE POLICE ESCORTED THEM OUT OF THE BUILDING. CARRIE SAID SHE LEFT HER BACKPACK IN THE MARKETING OFFICE.

WHILE INTERVIEWING CARRIE, HER FRIEND AMALIA FERNAND SAID THAT SHE KNEW THE

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

5/6/99
Date

Time Statement Completed ☐ AM ☐ PM

M.A
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 368 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-003185

0600

Page _____ of _____ Pages Case # _____

Summary of Statement (cont.) THOUGHT FOR THE DAY WAS" DON'T YOU WISH YOU WERE HERE TODAY". AMALIA ALSO SAID THAT HER SISTER, ELIZA FERNAND WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AND SHE HAS SOME INFORMATION ABOUT HER FRIENDS SEEING THREE SHOOTERS. AMALIA SAID SHE WENT HOME FOR 4-5TH HOUR ON THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING. AMALIA SAID THAT ALOT OF PEOPLE/STUDENTS MISSED SCHOOL BECAUSE IT WAS "STONER DAY" MEANING ALOT OF KIDS SKIPPED SCHOOL TO SMOKE MARIJUANNA.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

5/6/99
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Mark Allen
Signature of Person Making Statement

CARRie Green
DN2632

** *UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999* **
TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ? NO

2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ? NO

3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ? NO, NO

4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ?
BLU BACKPACK, SPALDING
5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ?

6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ? NO,

7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.** ?
SOMEONE SAID [redacted] MIGHT BE INVOLVED,
8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ?
GREN SHIRT, BLU JEANS,
9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ?
HID IN MARKETING OFFICE
10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ?
11 10 AM
11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and whom they were with (if known) ? WORKING IN THE MARKETING OFFICE

12. How did you exit the building ? Where did you go when you got out and what did you see on the outside of the building ?

13. Do you use the Internet ? If so, what is your screen name ? Do you have an ICQ (aka: I seek you / similar to a char line) account ? NO, NO,

14. Do you know anybody with a "double pierced eyebrow" ? NO

15. Did you see or hear any unusual announcements prior to the shootings ? Do you know what the "Thought of the day was" over the Rebel News Network (RNN) ? NO

16. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ? NO

17. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?

GRADING MRS FRANKLIN'S papers IN THE MARKETING CLASSROOM,
HID IN MARKETING OFFICE AREA, MRS FRANKLIN, TIM BERNOCKI, NICK SCHUMAN
LINDSEY CRANDALL, SNITCHES ~~[illegible]~~. 11:10AM – AUDITORIUM (ACTING)

DN2632

GREEN, CARRIE

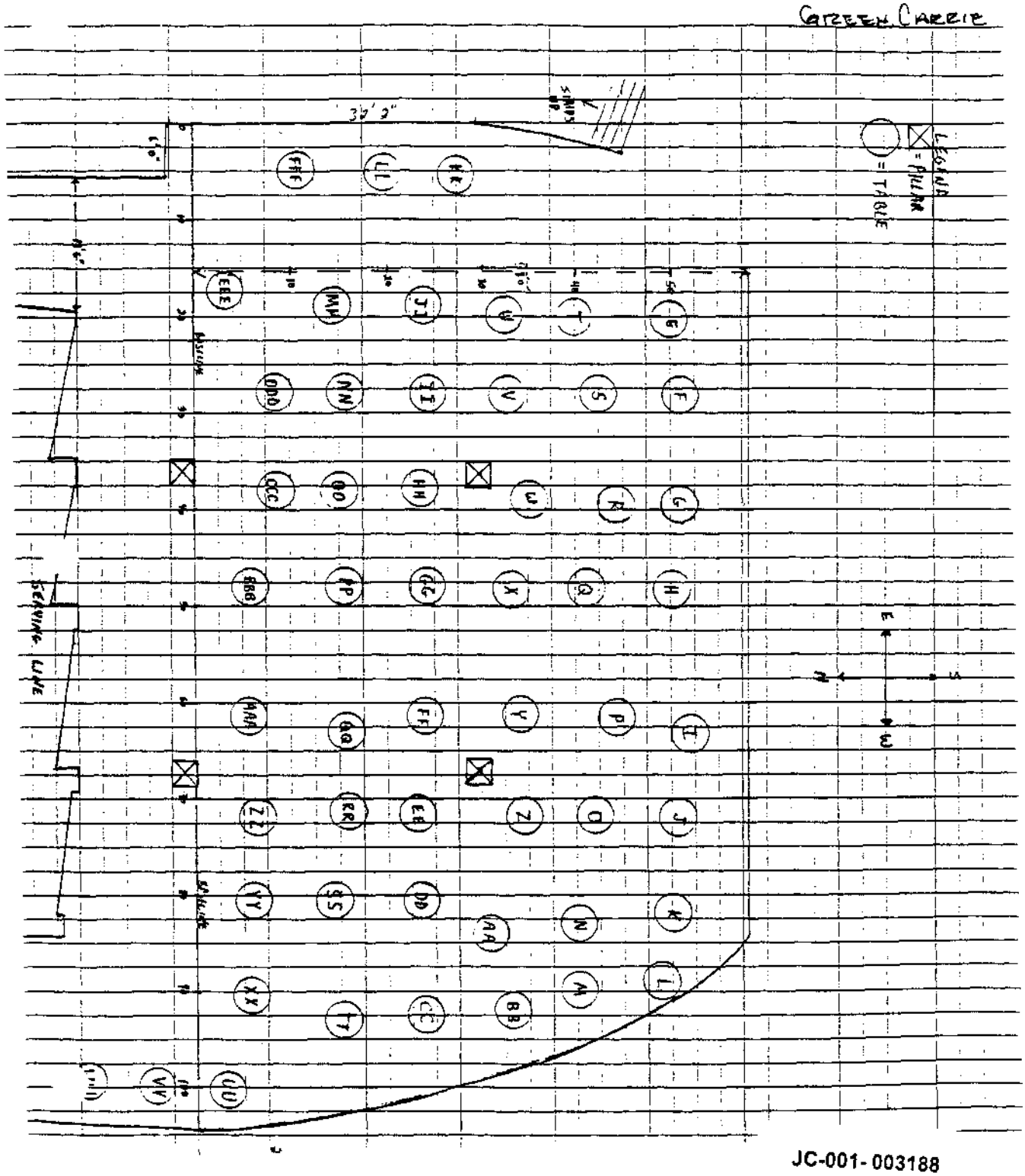

GREEN, L

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT x	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer LONNIE LOCK	Case Report No 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report TOWNSEND		Date This Report 5/4/99
Classification x HOMICIDE Reclassification	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review Closure

I No	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Witness:
Green, Laura, DOB: 9/5/84
5474 South Hoyt Street
Littleton, CO 80123
Ph: 303-904-1508

CONTROL NUMBER: 2695

NVESTIGATION:
On 5/4/99 Investigator Reker and I met with Laura Green at her residence, reference the Columbine shooting. I explained to Laura why we were there talking to her today. I asked Laura if she was in the cafeteria at the time of the shooting and she said "Yes" she was. At this time I showed her a sketch of the cafeteria and asked Laura to circle the area where she had been sitting. Laura circled table "KK" and placed an "x" where she was sitting. I asked Laura to tell me what happened that day when she was in the cafeteria. Laura said that she was sitting at the table and saw Mr. Sanders run by telling everyone to get down underneath the tables. Laura said she then heard a gunshot. Laura said everyone stayed under the tables for a short time and then started running up the stairway. I asked Laura if she knew where the gu ots were coming from and she said she believed they were coming from outside by the cafeteria window. Laura said when they ran up the stairs, they went to the choir room. They stayed there for a short time and then she and approximately 60 other students went into the choir office. Laura said that while in the choir office, various students barricaded themselves in there by putting filing cabinets and desks by the door so no one could get in. Laura said someone turned off the lights to make it look like no one was there. I asked Laura how long she was in that office and she said approximately 4 hours until a SWAT team came and opened the door to get them out. I asked Laura if she heard any other gunshots while in the choir office and she said yes, she heard "heavy gunshots" and felt possibly one or two explosions through the flooring of the school. I asked Laura how she exited the building once the SWAT team was there and she said they went through the auditorium to the stage and out the back door towards the cafeteria and then up the stairs and outside.

I asked Laura if she saw any of the shooters and she said no, she did not. I asked Laura what time she was in the cafeteria, and she said approximately 11:00 a.m. I asked Laura if she saw any duffel bags in the cafeteria when she was there and she said, "no". I asked if she saw anyone carrying in large duffel bags and she again said "no". I asked Laura if she saw Eric or Dylan on Monday or Tuesday of that week and she said no, she did not. I asked Laura if she left any of her property in the cafeteria and she said she did leave an Eddie Bauer purple backpack containing her school books and papers. I asked Laura if she had heard any rumors regarding any other suspects, bombs or guns which were involved. Laura said that she remembers talking to a girl in her church, who said she saw a shooter dressed in a white shirt. I asked Laura what the girl's name is and she said Nicole Janda. I asked Laura what she was wearing on the day of shooting and she said she had on a green skirt and blue sweater.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 2
	UMOTF	53		

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT x	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer LONNIE LOCK	Case Report No 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report TOWNSEND		Date This Report 5/4/99
Classification x HOMICIDE Reclassification	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review Closure

Item No	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

asked her if she had any information on the Trench Coat Mafia and she said the only thing she knew was hat the Mafia members always said that people made fun of them and she had never seen anyone make 'un of any of the Trench Coat Mafia members.

asked Laura if there was any further information that she could think of that I had failed to ask her about. She said at this time she could not think of anything else. I gave Laura my business card and asked that he call me if she thinks of anything else. At this time the interview with Laura Green was concluded.

ISPOSITION: Open

JC-001-003191

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 2 of 2

LAURA GREEN 03/24/4

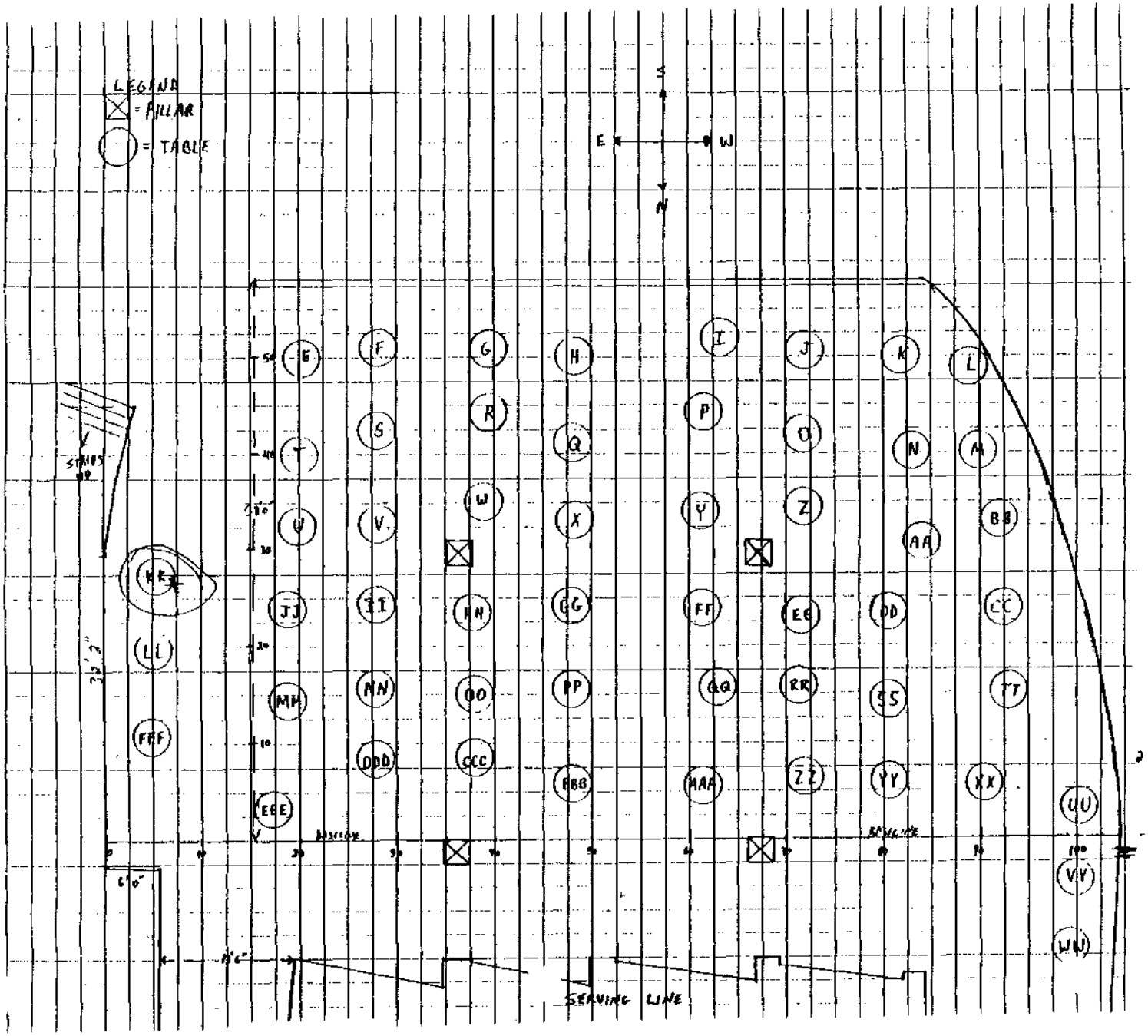

JC-001-003192

GREEN, R

JC-001-003193

Control Number/ 655

ASSIGNED TO
Agent Larry A. Brown, Colorado Bureau of Investigation, 690 Kipling St., Suite 4000, Denver, CO, 802125, phone (303) 239-4211

DATE/TIME of INTERVIEW: Initial interview, April 20, 1999, between 12:30 p m. and 2 p m.
Follow up interview, April 27, 1999, 7:00 p.m.

PLACE of INTERVIEW: Initial interview, near Columbine High School on Caley CT , Littleton, Co
Follow up interview, telephonic to his residence

DISPOSITION INTERVIEW THE FOLLOWING
Richard (a.k.a Richie) GREEN, DOB 04-06-83, 6357 W Geddes Dr., Littleton, CO, phone (303) 979-7303

GREEN stated he was eating lunch in the cafeteria when the attack began. GREEN said he and several of his friends were sitting at a table in the middle of the cafeteria, approximately 30 feet away from the west windows The following students were seated at his table:

Brett KOSTALNICK
Dustin GORTON
Greg GARCIA
Kristin GARAMENO
Paul ANDREWS
Sean ROBERTS
Austin MEARS
Daniel LAB

According to GREEN, lots of kids started screaming and running into the cafeteria. He then heard gunfire which appeared to be coming from outside GREEN and his friends took cover under the tables for a short period of time GREEN and several others then started running for the stairs but they heard gunfire so they turned and ran into the office located in the kitchen There were approximately 18 people hiding in the office when SWAT team members located the group and escorted them out of the building two hours after the attack began GREEN stated he did not see any backpacks or bags other than the ones that were with his group of friends. GREEN also stated that he did not see any of the suspected shooters

LARRY A BROWN
Agent
Colorado Bureau of Investigation

Supplemental Report
JCSO 99-7625 / FBI 174A-DN-57419 / CONTROL NUMBER: 1544
Investigator Dan Pfannenstiel / West Metro Fire / 303-989-4307 Extension 530

ORIGINAL

On April 28, 1999 at 1200 hours I met with Richard Green and his mother, Polly Green, at 6357 West Geddes Drive in Littleton, Colorado for the purpose of an interview

Richard Green provided the following information about the Columbine High School incident, which occurred on April 20, 1999:

- Rich stated that he left choir class at the 11 10 a.m. bell and went straight to the cafeteria He stated that the choir room is upstairs near the Library He stated that he was with Paul Andrews (979-1732) and Brett Kostalnick (973-2199) when he walked down the stairs and into the cafeteria. He stated that they generally went to the same table that the always sit at Richard identified that table as "RR" of "EE" from the FBI Evidence Diagram. Richard also drew his route o: entrance on the diagram as well Richard stated that he was facing west while sitting at the table

- Richard stated that he was sitting at the table before the 11:15 bell rang Richard stated that they "generally put their backpacks down to save their place and then go and get food" He stated that most of them had gotten their food when "everything started to happen" Richard stated that he was "almost done when it started" Richard stated that the following were also at the table

  Paul Andrews
  Brett Kostalnick
  Greg Garcia (979-8117)
  Dustin Gorton
  Dan Lab
  Kristen Garameno
  Shawn Roberts

- Richard stated that Paul, Brett and Greg are all good friends and that the remainder of the people are just kids he 'hangs out with at school" He stated that they "all had backpacks except for Dustin Gorton" Richard stated that Dustin sat down right after he (Richard) did Richard stated that he was wearing beige pants, a white shirt and a navy blue cover shirt Richard wears glasses and stated that he had them on at the time He stated that he carries a green backpack with a Star Wars logo on it. Inside the pack were Biology, Language Arts and a Choir book He stated that he left his backpack on a shelf in the kitchen storage room where he eventually retreated when the gunfire started.

- Richard stated that Mr Sanders ran inside from the west door near the teacher's lounge and was yelling, "get down" Richard stated that he heard about two or three shots coming from the outside (west side) Richard thought that they were "hand gun shots". He stated that he got under the table and was there for about 30 seconds He stated that while under the table he only saw the backpacks that belonged to everyone at the table He stated that he did not see any "large duffel bags".

- Richard stated that they "thought they may be coming inside so the got up and left" He stated that he and Dan Lab started to run towards the stairs and "got about half way" when they heard "three more shots come from the upstairs". He stated that they then ran "into the kitchen and hid in the back storage closet" Richard stated that he did not see the shooters outside or at the top of the stairs

- Richard stated that there were 18 people in the storage closet including to kitchen aids He named the people that he could remember and they are as follows

  Lindsay Wyant
  Brandy Wiseman (sic)
  Dan Lab
  Matt Depew (father is a Police Officer)
  Sarah Slater (sic)

Investigator D Pfannenstiel **Date** 4/29/99 1 **Of** 3

Sam Grenelo (sic)
Tanya Warlock (sic)
Tosha Olsen (sic)
Shannon Ryan

- Richard stated that there was a phone in the room and they tried to call 911 but the line was busy He stated that Matt Depew called his father, a Police Officer, at his work He stated that they all stayed low to the ground and barricaded the door with CO2 pop cylinders (blue in color) and also a bunch of pre-packaged food. He stated that several of them put their feet up against the door

- Richard stated that they could hear somebody outside the door He stated that he thought it was "just one of them", but didn't know who it was He stated that this person (s) did not talk. He stated that he heard several "clicks" and thought that this person (s) was "loading a shot gun" He stated that he did hear two "shot gun blasts", but does not know where they were "aimed or if they hit" He stated that they also heard a bunch of "kitchen noises, like pots and pans rattling" He stated that the person (s) was in the kitchen for about 5 or 10 minutes

- Richard stated that ultimately they were in the storage area for about two hours and that they heard gunfire up until one-half hour prior to their rescue by the SWAT team He stated that the shots were then "else where" and would "rattle the ceiling tiles" He stated that they all "just stayed low to the ground" He stated that several of the students were starting to get "panicky" prior to their rescue

- Richard stated that while in the storage area, [redacted] told him that it "could be Dylan" and [redacted] was on "Dylan's top 10 hated list" Richard said that [redacted] told him that [redacted] got into a fight with Dylan last year

- Richard stated that about two hours in to the event, somebody knocked on the door and said they were the SWAT team He stated that they opened the door slowly and then followed their directions He stated that they made a human chain, holding on to each other, and went to an area behind the stove He stated that they then went to the teachers lounge, out the window, hugged the wall and to an area near an ambulance or fire truck.

- Richard stated that he never saw any of the shooters but thought that one of them was upstairs while they tried running for the stairs He stated that he did not see any of the large duffel bags that we have spoke about He stated that it "seemed like a normal typical day" up until the event.

- Richard stated that he "knew of the Trench Coat Mafia (TCM)", but that he called them "the Trench Coat Posse (TCP) instead" He downplayed the question and laughed, stating "there just a couple of kids trying to dress different" Richard denied Dustin Gorton being "a member or an associate" of TCM /TCP Richard stated that he has "talked to Dustin Gorton about this since the shootings" and Dustin told him (Richard) before it became public that "it would be Dylan (Klebold) and Eric (Harris)" Richard stated that Dustin mention "a couple of other names too, but later said "it was just the two of them"" Richard denied knowing who "the couple of other names" were

- Richard stated that Dustin also told him (Richard) that "he (Dustin) knew they (Eric and Dylan) had guns" Richard stated that Dustin said "Dylan and Eric made a video of the guns for their class" or words to that effect

- Richard stated that he spoke with a Lea Murphy after the shooting. Richard stated that Lea Murphy told him that she "one of the them with a gun and it was not Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold"

- Richard stated that he "knew of Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold", but can't ever remember talking to either of them. Richard stated that he "saw them about two or three days before the shootings in the hall" He stated that he did not see them the day of the shootings

Investigator [signature] **Date** 4/29/99 2 of 3

- Richard stated he did not hear anything going around the school about "guns or bombs" He stated that "if it was going through the school, it wasn't going very well"

- Richard did not mention that he had spoken to an agent from CBI the evening before this interview. I told Richard that it was likely that someone from the DA's Office would be contacting him in the future and his mother, Polly Green, stated "Richard doesn't like Government much".

I gave Richard Green and his mother my business card should they need to have a contact regarding this incident Included with this report is the diagram that Richard drew his location, entrance into and exit out of the cafeteria.

Investigator D Pfannenstiel **Date** 4/29/99 3 **Of** 3

FBI 17-DN-5149
JCSO 99-7625
CONTROL 1544

Richard Jewell interrd 11-6-83

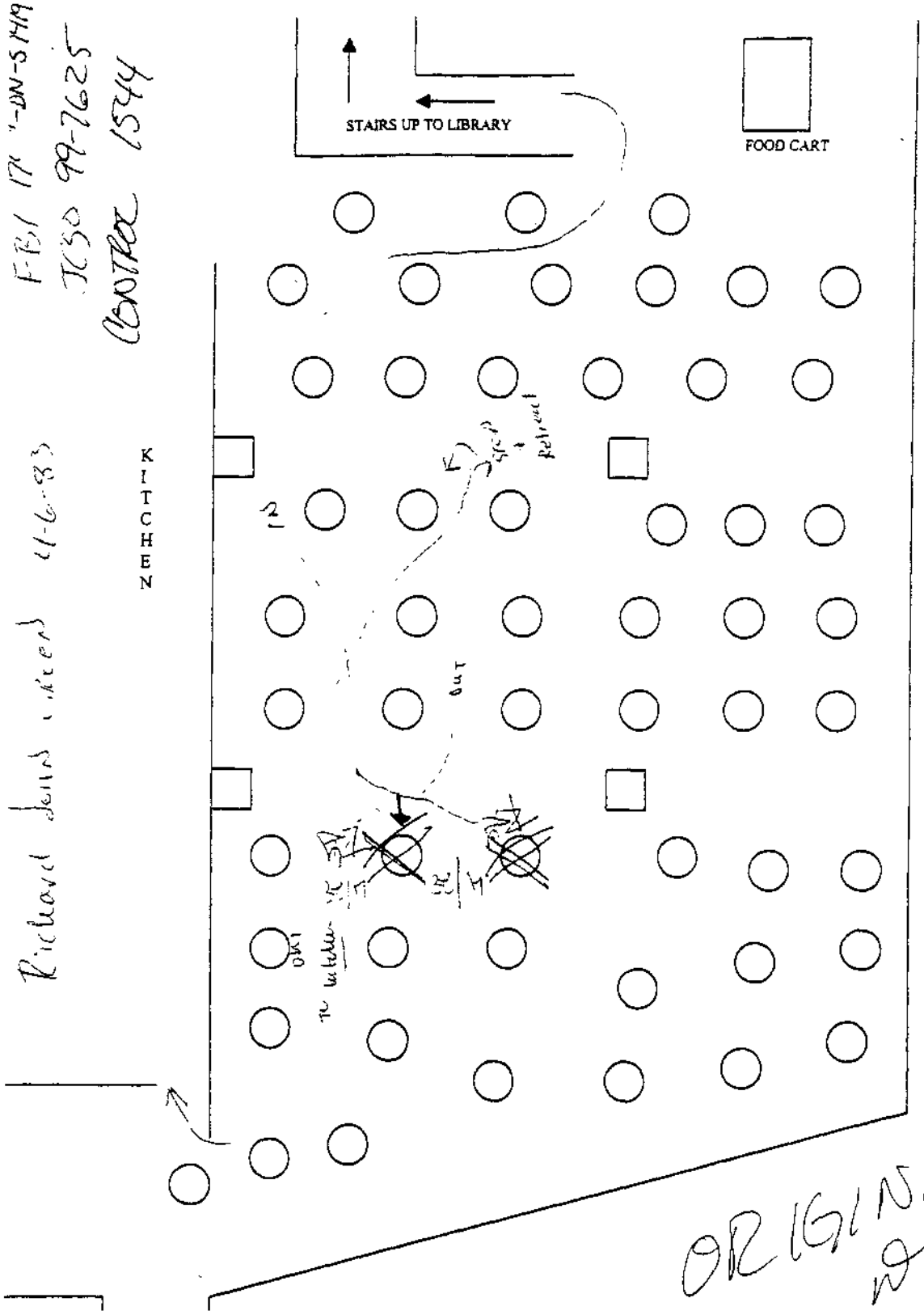

ORIGINAL NP

GREER, J

JC-001-003199

CONTROL # 1809

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
JCSO	REKER	94-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report

Classification ☐
Reclassification ☐ HOMICIDE

Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INTERVIEW WITH JASON GREER
4622 S. DUDLEY ST.
979-1026

AT APPROX 11:15 SUBJECT STATES HE CAME INTO THE CAFETERIA BY THE WEST DOOR AND SAW NOTHING UNUSUAL. APPROX 5 MINUTES LATER HE HEARD THE SHOOTING AND RAN OUT THE WEST DOOR, AND HE SAW A MALE VICTIM AT THE STAIRS BUT DID NOT SEE ANY GUNMAN.

JC-001-003200

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page ___ of ___
[signature]			080499		

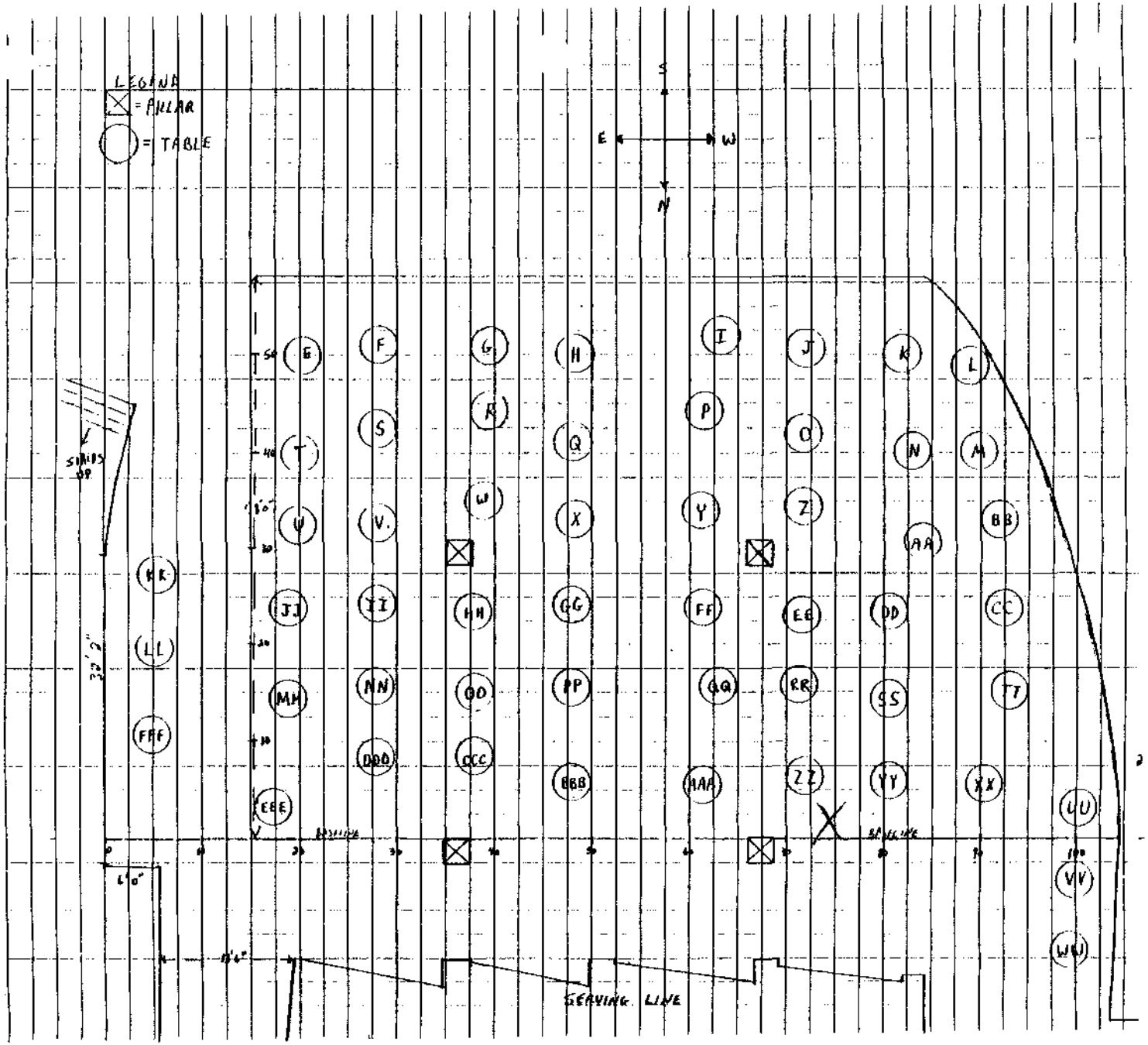

JC-001-003201

GRIFFITH, VERONICA

DN 2637

Page ____ of ____ Pages

Case No. ____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

N Last, First, Middle Initial: Griffith, Veronica			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☒ Witness ☐ Person advised	
Residence Street Address: 6373 W Rowland St	City: Littleton	County: Jefco	State: Colo	Zip Code
Residence Phone: ( ) 971-0691	Business Phone: ( )	Social Security No		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: Mark Allen	Serial No.: 84-63	Date: 5/4/99		Time: Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Cths		Location where statement taken: 6373 W Rowland St		

Summary of Statement:

I interviewed Veronica Griffith on 5/4/99 at her home 6373 W Rowland St. Veronica related that she entered the cafeteria at approx 11.15 am and she left from her chair class. Veronica said she was sitting at table #H with her friends. Veronica related she left the cafeteria when everyone started running out of the cafeteria. She ran upstairs and then out - through the main hall way. Veronica said she didn't know the TCM and she never saw them.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

5 / 4 / 99
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Mark Allen
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-003203

DN 2637

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No.

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☒ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Griffith, Veronica					
Residence Street Address: 6373 W Rowland	City: Littleton		County: Jeffco	State: Colo	Zip Code
Residence Phone: ( ) 971-0691	Business Phone: ( )		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address	City		County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: Mark Collen	Serial No.: 8463	Date		Time: Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at:		Location where statement taken:			

Summary of Statement:

Q What table were you sitting at
A. Table #6
Q Who were sitting with
A. Jessica Geurts, Mike Gagne, Chris 9th Grader, Lauren Tucci, Jenny Ribble,
Q Who else were you with in the cafeteria,
A. Natalie Baker, she was sitting at a table, Michelle Castro Emily Hackett, Marni MacIlenn, Renee Sitirek, Kelsey Fowler, Joey Marcotte, Stephanie Duffy,

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

JC-001-003204

5 / 4 / 99
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Veronica Griffith
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev 2/95)

* 0 6 0 0 *

** *UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999* **
TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

- Veronica Griffith
DN 2637
Monkalh
5/4/99
DN2637

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ? NO

2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ? NO

3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ?
   What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ?
   PROBABLY SAW ERIC ON MONDAY, IN THE HALLWAYS

4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ?
   BLK BACK PACK, JAN SPORT

5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ?
   JESSICA

6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ? NO,

7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying,** etc. ? NO,

8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ? ALL BLACK, BLK PACK BACK, BOOKS, WALLET, PASSES,

9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ? LEFT UP THE STAIRS AND OUT THE DOOR B, THE MATH HALL

10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ? ENTERED 11.15AM, CAME FROM CHOIR CLASS

** *UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999* **
TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and whom they were with (if known) ? TABLE 6

12. How did you exit the building ? Where did you go when you got out and what did you see on the outside of the building ? LEFT BY RUNNING UPSTAIRS AND OUT THE MAIN HALLWAY

13. Do you use the Internet ? If so, what is your screen name ? Do you have an ICQ (aka: I seek you / similar to a chat line) account ? YES, SCREEN NAME, "VERONICA KISS"

14. Do you know anybody with a "double pierced eyebrow" ? NO,

15. Did you see or hear any unusual announcements prior to the shootings ? Do you know what the "Thought of the day was" over the Rebel News Network (RNN) ? NO,

16. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ? NO,

17. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?

x Veronica Griffith
DN 2637
5/4/99

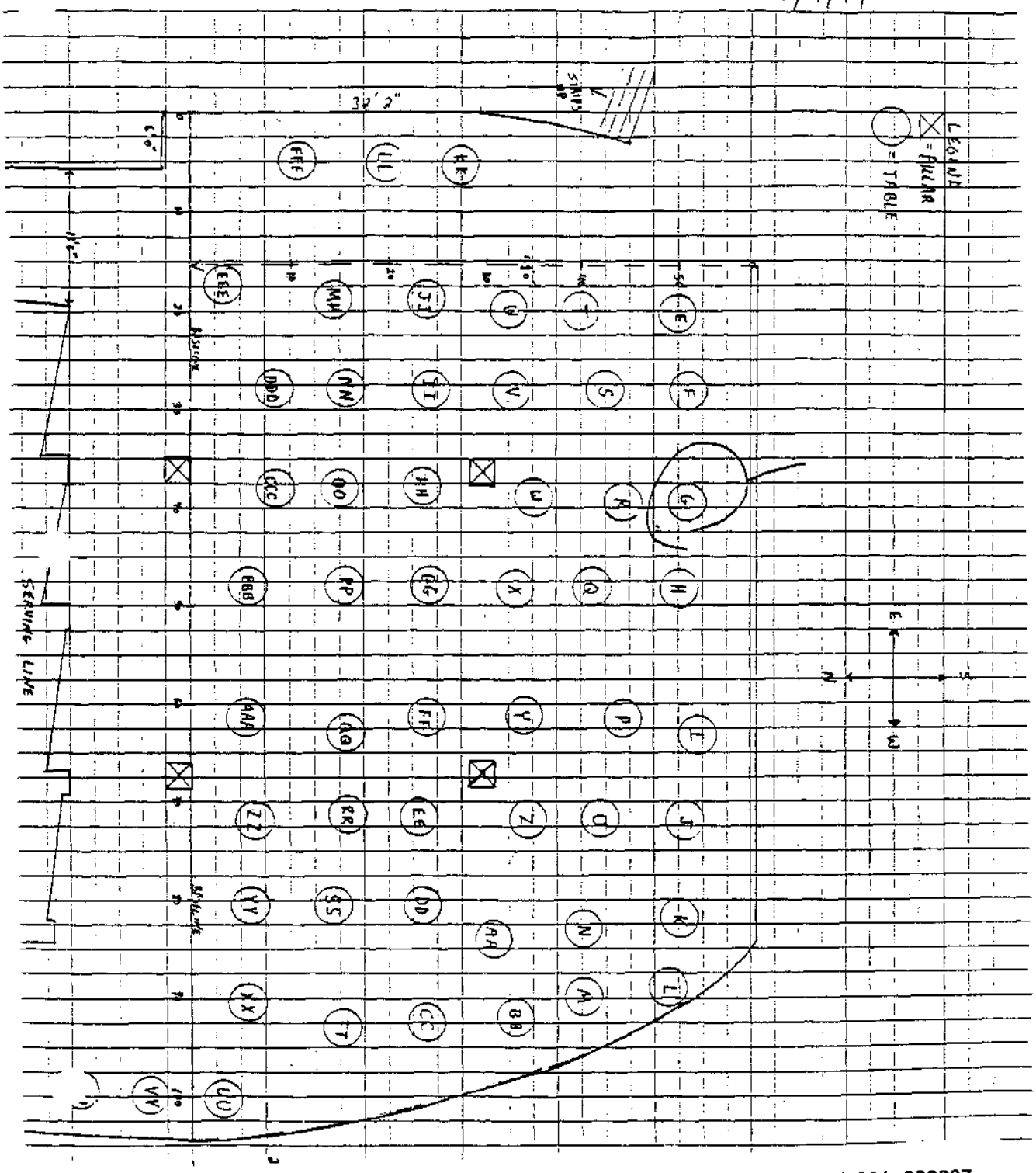

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	BROOKS	99-7625-W

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	COLUMBINE	05-14-99

cation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

Veronica Dee Griffith / DOB 122083

6373 West Rowland Circle

Littleton, Colorado 80128

303-971-0691

Columbine High School / 9th grade

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-14-99, at about 10:05 a.m., I interviewed CHS student Veronica Griffith as follow up on DN3065 The interview was conducted at Veronica's home in the presence of her mother, Christy Griffith, and older sister, April Griffith

Veronica told me that on or about 05-06-99, she was told by her twin sister, Kristin Griffith (9th), that she (Kristin) was told by fellow student Daniel Romero (9th) that student Melissa Sowder (9th) told him that she (Melissa) 'knew about the Columbine shooting before it happened', and that she (Melissa) felt that the students 'got what they deserved.'

Veronica said that she had been at home during an evening around 05-06-99, and that Kristin was also at home, talking on the phone with Daniel. Veronica said that when Kristin finished her phone conversation, Kristin told her what Daniel had said he heard directly from Melissa. Veronica said that Kristin was angry, and that upon hearing this, she also became angry Veronica said the idea that someone may have known about this in advance, but chose not to tell anyone, shocked and angered both she and Kristin. Veronica said that both she and Kristin immediately told their mother what Daniel had said about Melissa. Veronica's mother confirmed this.

Veronica said that she and Kristin are twins, and that both are in the same grade. Veronica said that both she and Kristin are

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	INV.	0585			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

friends with Melissa, and that she (Veronica) is probably closer to Melissa than Kristin. Veronica said that she and Kristin have known Melissa for several years, going back to elementary school, and that Melissa lives nearby in the neighborhood. Veronica said that although she considers Melissa a friend, she and Melissa have grown apart over the years and Melissa now hangs out with a different circle of friends.

Veronica said that Melissa is somewhat odd in her everyday dress and behavior, and considers her "kind of on the fringe." Veronica characterized Melissa as "nice, but a little weird now." Veronica said that Melissa is somewhat of a "loner" who has relatively few friends, and is very selective as to who she hangs around with. Veronica said that it almost seems as though Melissa "doesn't want a lot of friends."

Veronica said that the day after Kristin told her what Daniel had said, fellow student Michelle Castro (9th) told her "exactly what Daniel had told Kristin." Veronica said that she assumed Michelle also heard this from Melissa, but isn't sure. Like she and Kristin, Veronica said that Michelle was very angry upon hearing this. Veronica said that since the shootings, she has heard talk among several students that some students knew what was going to happen on 04-20-99 and decided to stay at home that day. Melissa was unable to provide specific names.

Veronica said that to her knowledge, Melissa did not know Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold. Veronica said that she and Kristin do not have any classes with Melissa, and have not seen Melissa since prior to 05-06-99.

I was unable to interview Kristin Griffith at this time because she was at work. I arranged through Veronica's mother, Christy, to have Kristin call me on 05-17-99 for a phone interview.

Veronica said that her backpack was left inside the cafeteria, and that she was previously interviewed about what she saw and did during the shootings. The interview was concluded at about 10:25 a.m.

The names of those students provided by Veronica were run through Rapid Start. Lead sheets were prepared and submitted

by me for students Kristin Griffith and Michelle Castro. All others were either previously interviewed, or scheduled to be interviewed.

Note: On 05-13-99, at about 9:00 a.m., I telephoned Melissa Sowder's residence and spoke to Melissa's mother She told me that Melissa was admitted to the Cleo Wallace Youth Center on 05-06-99, where she is undergoing therapy with a counselor named Sharon Olson. She told me that Sharon Olson has been Melissa's counselor for about the last year She told me that Melissa has been having difficulty dealing with the Columbine incident, and has been a problem at home. Melissa's mother told me that she and her husband are aware that Melissa is alleged to have told other students that she had previous knowledge of the shootings, but that Melissa was known to "embellish" stories and tell lies. She told me that she would not object to Melissa Being interviewed by law enforcement, but requested that she and her husband and/or Sharon Olson be present during the interview. Before committing to a specific date and time for such interview, she told me that she wanted to discuss the matter with Sharon Olson. She said that she would call me back after doing so.

On 05-13-99, at about 5:00 p.m., I telephoned Melissa's mother She told me that she had spoken with Sharon Olson, who is on vacation until next week. She told me that Sharon Olson did not object to Melissa being interviewed, but that the parents needed to be present. Melissa's mother said that she did not want Melissa being interviewed at Cleo Wallace, and that she expected Melissa to be released some time next week (05-17). I told her that I or someone else will call her next week to set up the interview with Melissa.

DISPOSITION: Open.

GRIMES, V

Force Denver Police Department

Metro Gang Task Force

Date: 04-29-99
To: The Jefferson County District Attorneys Office
From: Detecive Terry Demmel 78007- Assigned With The Columbine Law Enforcement Task Force

Supplementary Report

Ref: Interview with Senior Columbine student Vannessa Grimes DOB 05-18-81 at her home located at 6441 So. Quay St. [303] 904-9695

On 04-29-99 at 10:25 A.M. Denver Police Detective Terry Demmel and Colorado State Trooper Jill Reuteler, both assigned with the Columbine Law Enforcement Task Force interviewed Columbine High student Vannessa Grimes DOB 05-18-81 at her home. Vannessa's mother Karen Badalamenti and stepfather Charles Badalamenti were both present. Vannessa stated that she knew Eric Harris and had met him this year after transferring over from Bear Creek . Vannessa reported that she also knew Dylan Klebold and that her good friend Aljeandra [Alex] Marsch was also a mutual friend. Alex had told her that the Trench Coat Mafia was the art students and that they liked to wear the trench coats. Vannessa stated that she thought that Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold were on the fringes of the group and added that she had never been to either of their homes nor had they ever been to her home.

The morning of the incident, Tuesday April 20th, Vannessa stated that she was in 3rd hour Philosophy Class with Eric Harris. She described Eric as wearing black cargo pants, black boots, and was unsure about the shirt but thought it may have been a greenish color. She stated that the class was talking about Chinese Philosophy; that she had a discussion with Brooks Brown whom she was close with and that their teacher was a Mr. Kritzer. Vannessa stated that Eric normally carried a dark blue or black back pack but she is not sure if he had it with him that day. When asked if Eric had made any statements that day or given any warning of what he would be doing Vannessa stated that Eric made a comment about 4-20 which she thought was in reference to marijuana day or something. She stated that she did not ever see either Eric or Dylan smoke marijuana but that they talked about it a lot.

Vannessa reported that she had 5th hour off for lunch and had walked home the last half of 4th hour going then to the nearby King Soopers store to check on some prom pictures. She came back to the school at about 11:10 or 11:15 A.M. and was in the Commons area near the cafeteria when she heard

what she thought was back firing. When asked to explain the sounds Vannessa stated that a lot of the high school kids had old cars and that they were commonly back firing. She explained that some one yelled and screamed and that the students started leaving and she stepped back to see if her friend Alex Marsch was getting out. Vannessa then stated that she then saw Dylan Klebold outside the cafeteria window wearing a balaclava [dark blue or black] , and a trench coat; did not see if he was wearing a hat or not. When asked by both Investigators how she knew it was Dylan Vannessa stated that they made eye contact, that the party was the same build as Dylan and that she just knew. She said Dylan walked up to approximately 15 feet from the window and then saw the window glass explode with a boy inside being shot and falling backwards. She stated that she thought the victim's was a Brian Anderson but was not sure. Dylan then walked into the cafeteria through the double doors and was approximately 40 feet away when they made direct eye contact and she knew without a doubt it was Dylan Klebold.

In talking about her association and knowledge of both Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold Vannessa stated that Chris Morris, Eric and Dylan belonged to a paint ball team called the " Fighting Amish " and talked about doing it a lot. She described Chris Morris as always wearing a black beret and sunglass's that were prescription. He also always wore black army fatigue pants with at times the matching shirt.

Vannessa stated she was not close with Robin Anderson and then gave the name of a Tiffany Burke who she said was a good friend of Robin

Vannessa then mentioned Zack Heckler and admitted to being close with Zack and accepting rides home from him frequently. She added that Zach worked as a stage technician and did the lighting for the theater groups and plays and was teaching Dylan how to do it; that he used Mrs. Sue Cruthers key's to get access where he needed to go. Vannessa knew that Zach was very knowledgeable about computers and that Zach, Chris Morris, Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold were close friends.

When asked about the kinds of video games they liked to play Vannessa stated that Eric and Dylan liked to play Dungeons and Dragons and a game called Magic. She said that she had never played any video games with them. Vannessa said that they used to like to play a card game in the mornings that consisted of setting the cards up like towns and knocking them down, and that aspects of the game included food shortages, diplomacy ect.

Vannessa reported that she went out a door into the auditorium and out an east door with approximately 40 other students. She did'nt hear any explosions or bombs go off and denies having any prior knowledge of the events.

COPY

HACKETT, E.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-AA
Connecting Case Report No DN#2729	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-13-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

HACKETT, EMILY, J. DOB/09-15-83
6026 West Roxbury Place
Littleton, CO 80128
303-979-4786
Freshman Student-Columbine High School

(Parental information)

HACKETT, LESLIE A., DOB/12-19-57
Same as above
Work: same as above.

HACKETT, DAN W , DOB/02-09-51
Same as above.
Work: 1535 Sheridan Blvd.
Lakewood, CO 80214
303-233-4111

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-13-99, between the hours of 0901 and 0940, I had an opportunity to speak with Emily Hackett in reference to the Columbine incident that occurred on 04-20-99. Also present during the interview was her father, Dan Hackett.

Emily told me that she arrived at school on 04-20-99, at about 0800 hours, and that her father had driven her to school that morning. She stated that she entered into the school through the main entrance, located near the main office area. After proceeding to her locker, which is located between the math/science halls, locker #701, she went to her second hour band class, taught by Mr. Biskup. After being released from her second hour class, she went to third period, which is gym class, which is taught by Mr Marshall. Her fourth hour science class is taught by Ms. Wyatt and after being released from that class at about 1110 hours, she proceeded back to her locker, and then went directly to the cafeteria and believed she arrived at 1115 hours.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	JC-001-003215
Larry Erzen	ENTEL	0052	05/13/99		1 of 3

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-AA
Connecting Case Report No: DN#2729	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 05-13-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Emily was shown a diagram of the cafeteria area at the high school and asked if she could tell me where she was seated After looking at the map, she told me that she was seated at U. I asked who was seated at the table with her. She told me that Sarah Roseberry was there, Sarah Wehmeyer, Gina Rohde, Breanna (last name unknown) and Veronica Griffith. Emily proceeded to tell me that after placing her backpack at the table, she went to the food service line and later returned to the table where she began to eat lunch. Upon returning to her table, Emily stated that her and Veronica Griffith got into a verbal argument and while the two of them were arguing, she recalls at about 1125 hours, seeing two janitors near the south doors and the janitors were telling students to get down, to get underneath their tables. Emily also recalls seeing Mr. Sanders near the same door and he appeared to be running east toward the stairs of the cafeteria. Shortly after Mr Sanders disappeared near the stairs, she recalls that the janitors started yelling at the students telling them to leave the cafeteria area, at which time she got up and ran to the stairs. When she reached the top of the stairs, she stated that she ran east down the math/science hallway and exited the school, where she went to Leawood Park.

Emily was asked if she observed two large duffle bags or gym type bags, one being blue in color and the other being a reddish/orange in color, which were located in the central core area of the cafeteria. She was asked if she observed who might have of brought those bags and she stated that she had no information about the bags, and she could have seen them but she doesn't recall it because there were so many backpacks and other bags located in the cafeteria area. Emily was asked if she observed any gunmen while she was in the cafeteria or if she saw any gunmen to the west of the cafeteria outside. I was told that she never saw any gunmen while she was in the school or after she exited from the school.

Emily was asked a few questions about the Trench Coat Mafia, specifically questions about Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. She stated that she did not know Eric Harris and that her family knew the Klebolds but she did not socialize with Dylan Klebold. I asked her if she knew any other members of the Trench Coat Mafia. She stated that she knew Chris Morris and his girlfriend by the last name of Markham and that Robert Perry and Brooks Brown were also members. She proceeded to tell me that she knows Brooks Brown and she can't believe he is involved in this incident. I asked her about Eric Harris' website and if she had any information about it. She stated that she had no idea that he had a website. Emily was asked if there were any rumors or any information that would lead her to believe that something was going to happen on the 04-20-99 She told me April 20th is National Pot Smoking Day. I asked her if she knew what the phrase of the day was and she said that it was something to the

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 3
	I-TEL	0057			

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-AA
Connecting Case Report No: DN#2729	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 05-13-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

effect. "Today is not a good day to be here."

Emily also stated that one of rumors that she has heard around school is that the bodies of Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold were found in the gymnasium. She also stated that she heard Eric Harris had shot Dylan Klebold and that Dylan had run to the gymnasium to get away from Eric Harris, but later committed suicide in the gym and Eric also committed suicide in the gymnasium

I had Emily describe her dress on 04-20-99 She stated she was wearing dark blue Abercrombie Fitch pants She had a white Gap tank top shirt and over the tank top was a purple Abercrombie shirt. She also stated that she was swearing brown American Eagle sandals. Emily couldn't provide any additional information reference this incident. At the completion of this interview, I had Emily depict where she was seated in the cafeteria and draw her movements out of the building. A copy of that map is attached with this supplemental report.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

FBI Case #4DN57419 (DN2843)

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-003217

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
Larry Erzen	INT61	005			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

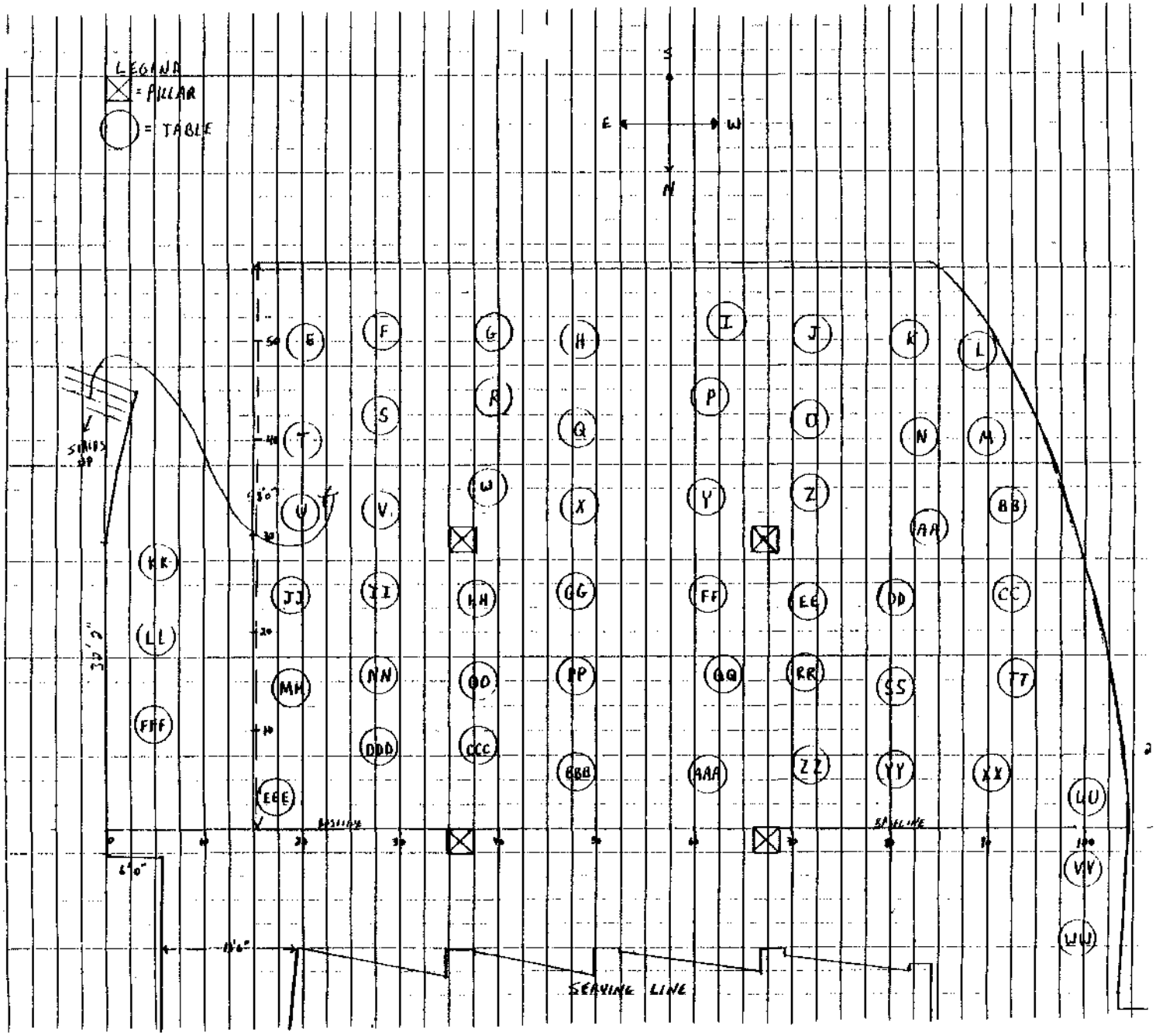

Emily Doan
Hickey
04-15-82

Fazeli
051399
3260
99-7625

JC-001-003218

HALDER, J.

4-DN-57419 2733

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	(Columbine shooting)	**Docket Number:**	99A062 (GG)
Date:	051899	**Case Number:**	99-7625
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Mike Heylin

****

WITNESS:

Joshua Halder DOB: 021383
6319 Willow Springs Dr.
Morrison, CO 80465
303-697-7404
c/o mother; Sharron Halder (no work)
father; George Halder (w) 303-761-2291
-CHS student; in cafeteria at table X for lunch with Joe Tran, Dan Yeager, Zach Thompson, Scott Streeb, and possibly Pat Rybal; went to lunch line with Mark Radtke; no suspect information or duffle bag information

INVESTIGATION:

On May 17, 1999 at 1107 hours I contacted Joshua Halder at his home for an interview. His mother was present. Joshua then told me the following:

* He is a sophomore at Columbine High.

* When asked about Eric Harris, he said that he has seen him around school before. He thought Eric was the student who had "NIN" on his backpack which are the initials for the rock group "Nine Inch Nails." He did not know Eric's name until he looked him up in the yearbook after the shooting. He never saw Eric in a trench coat, saying he was usually in jeans and a flannel shirt.

* When asked about Dylan Klebold, he said he also saw him around school before. He said Dylan was the student who usually wore a dark blue with red letter Boston Red Sox ball cap on backwards. He did not know Dylan's name until after the incident. He said Dylan's hair always was "flying out" from under the hat. He had seen Dylan last semester pulling into the school lot in his BMW during lunch time. He said Dylan would be with others who wore the black trench coats. He said that Dylan also wore a black trench coat to school often.

* When asked, he did not know [redacted] or [redacted]

* When asked about [redacted] he said he graduated last year. He knew this because a friend of his knew [redacted] He also knows [redacted] He said that [redacted] did wear the trench coat last year.

* When asked about [redacted] he said he thought he was the student he saw from time to time at school also wearing a trench coat. He said that student was tall. He does not know anything about that student. (His mother thought that was the student that she also saw at times while dropping off or picking up Josh at school.)

* He thought this student also played cards during lunch period last year. He said this student played cards at table WW (referring to the diagram). He said he noticed that the card games were "Dungeons and Dragons" and "Nuclear War."

* When asked, he did not know any other trench coat student or associate. He thought only 5 or 6 students wore the trench coats at school. He has heard of the name "Trench Coat Mafia" before but never thought much about that name.

* When asked, he did not see any trench coat student or associate in school the day of the shooting. He never saw any objects out of

place the day of the shooting. When asked specifically, he did not see any duffle bags.

* He remembered wearing a white t-shirt, hiking pants, and black sandals to school the day of the shooting.

* On the day of the shooting, he had French class for 4th hour. When the class was over at 11:10 a.m. he walked to the cafeteria and to his lunch table. Looking at the diagram, he thought the table he went to was Q or X. The backpack list showed his backpack being at table X.

* Once he went to the table, he dropped off his backpack and went to the second lunch line from the east. He had walked from his class to the lunch line with Mark Radtke. After getting lunch, he went back to table X.

* He said he was at that table with Joe Tran, Dan Yeager, Zach Thompson, Scott Streeb, and possibly Pat Rybal.

* He said that he was about 5 minutes into lunch when students in the cafeteria started getting down under their tables. He heard students talking about something going off in the parking lot. He got down under his table.

* He then saw Mr. Sanders and a janitor running in the cafeteria. He thought the situation was a senior prank. He heard yelling for everyone to get down. He said that a few students got up but were yelled at again to get down.

* He had not heard anything up to this time. He said that everyone from the cafeteria then began to run out and up the stairs. He ran up the stairs and once he got to the top, everyone began to slow down. He then heard 4 or 5 shots that he thought came from the cafeteria below and to the west.

* He turned left at the stairs and ran out the school via the east doors for that hallway. He did not hear any other shots or noises.

* He ran to Leawood park and to another student's home. He thought the total time from when the students started to get under tables to the time that he ran out of the school was about 2 minutes.

This concluded my interview with Joshua Halder.

Investigator

5/19/99
Date

AT TABLE X
FOR LUNCH WITH:
- JOE TRAN
- DAN YEAGER
- ZACH THOMPSON
- SCOTT STREEB
- POSSUBSKY
PAT RYBAL

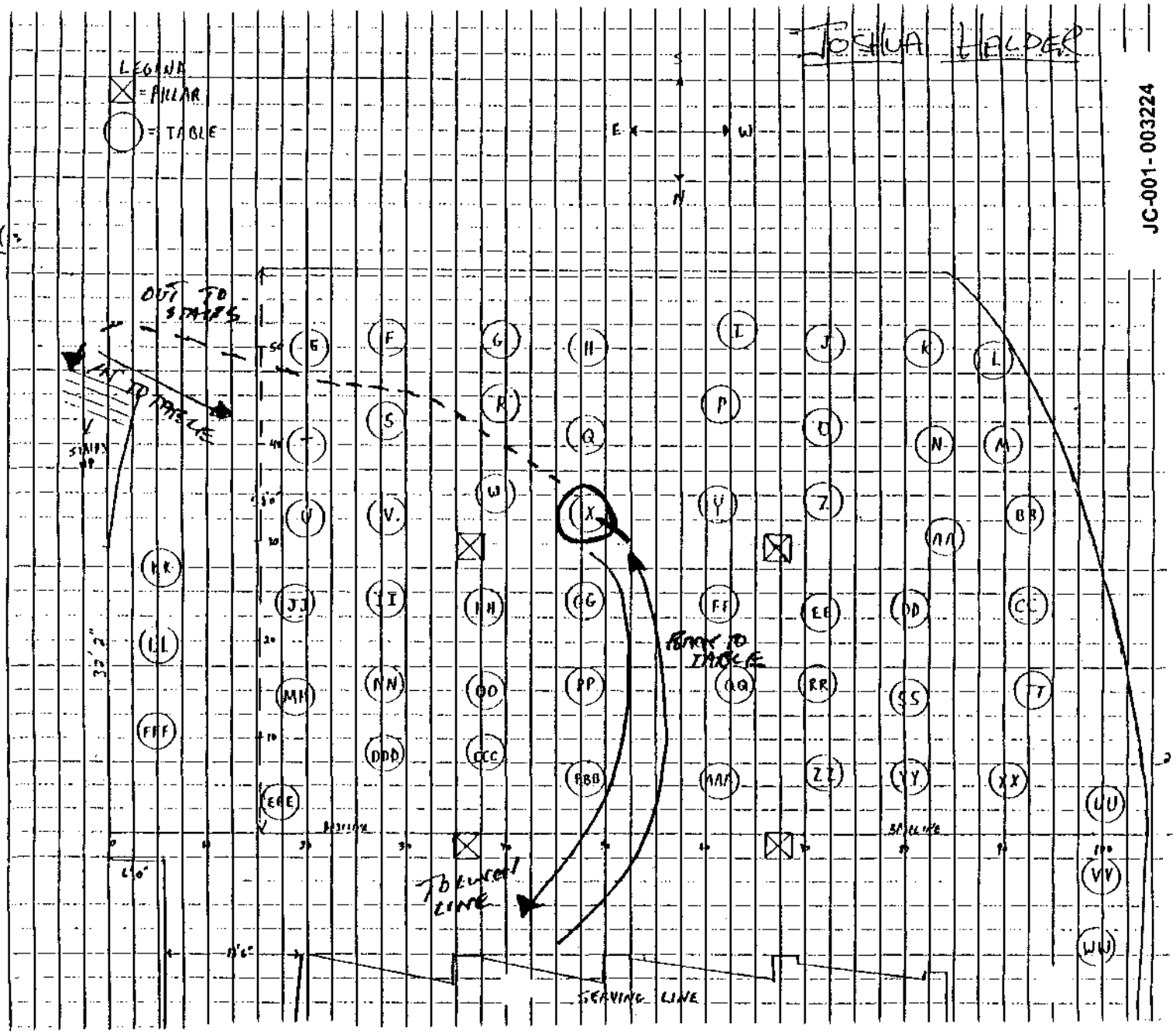

JC-001-003224

HALES, I.

FBI 174A-DN-57419
JCSO 99-7625
Detective: Mark Allen – Denver Police Department / (303) 640-1183

RE: CONTROL # 3201

INTERVIEW:

Ian Hales
6347 S. Benton St.
Littleton, CO 80123
(303) 730-8287

Subject: Columbine High School Shooting,

On 5/14/99 I interviewed Ian Hales at his residence, 6347 S. Benton St. Ian reported that he entered the cafeteria at 11.12AM and he sat at table AA or N with Ali Boukalfa, Jeremy Orban, Seth Biggi and Ravikanth Rao. Ian said that he didn't see any duffel bags and he didn't see anyone carrying the bags. Ian said he didn't know any of the TCM and he didn't see any of them in the cafeteria. Ian said he might have seen one of the suspects standing over a kid near the cement stairs. Ian said he hid underneath his table for a couple of minutes and then he ran out when everyone started leaving the cafeteria. Ian said he ran out through the commons area to the foreign language hallway and then out some exit doors by the junior parking lot area. Ian said he did hear gun shots while inside and outside of the school. Ian said he didn't see the shooters and he hasn't heard any rumors about what happened.

** NO new leads generated.

Detective: Mark Allen Date 5/14/99 ___ of ___

SITTING AT TABLE AA OR N, ~~Ollie~~ ALI BOUKHALFA, JEREMY ORBAN, SETH ~~Bif~~ BIGGI, RAVIKANTH RAO, ENTERED 11.12am SCIENCE, LEFT BX GOING PAST COMMONS AREA TO FUESNIESS LANGUAGE HALL

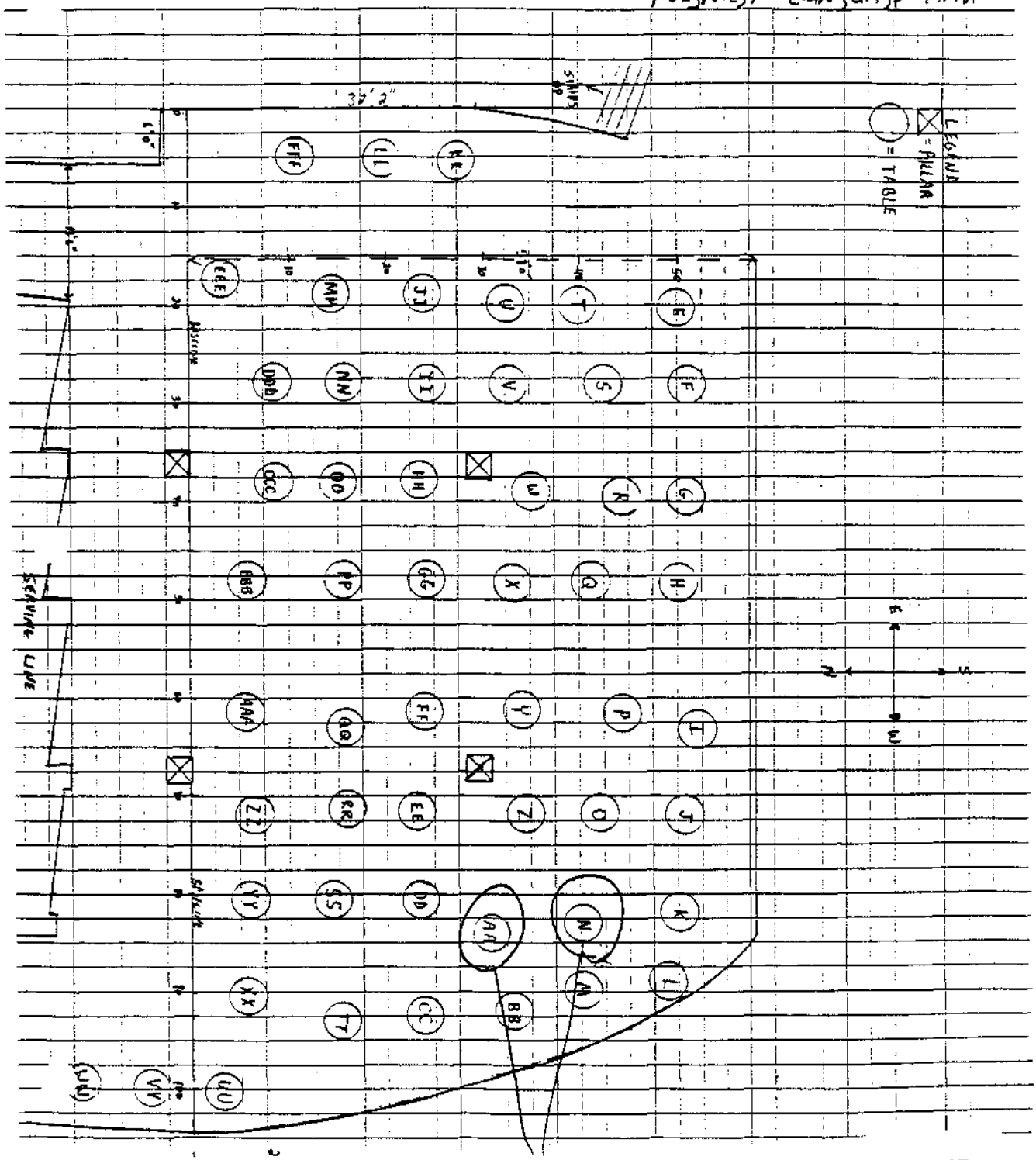

JC-001-003227

DN 3102

HANIFEN, W

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT - OFFENSE / INCIDENT REPORT

CASE REPORT #: 99-7625

☐ OFFENSE ☐ INCIDENT ☐ CONTINUATION ☒ SUPPLEMENT / ORIGINAL VICTIM: CONNECTING CASE #:

OFFENSE / INCIDENT CLASSIFICATION: STATUTE #: CURRENT CODE: ☐ FELONY ☐ MISDEMEANOR ☐ PETTY OFFENSE

	MONTH	DAY	YEAR	TIME	LOCATION OF OCCURRENCE	BUSINESS NAME: Columbine HS
DATE / TIME REPORTED	04	20	99	2035	ADDRESS: 6301 S. PIERCE ST	
DATE / TIME OCCURRED ON OR	04	20	99	1100	CITY: LITTLETON	STATE: CO ZIP:
BETWEEN:	04	20	99	1130	CROSS 1:	CROSS 2:

CODES: V - VICTIM RP - REPORTING PARTY W - WITNESS SB - SUBJECT PG - PARENT / GUARDIAN RO - REGISTERED OWNER

CODE W1
NAME (LAST FIRST MIDDLE): HANIFEN LUKE F
DOB: 102381 AGE: 17 SEX: M RACE: W ETHNICITY: N ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): 6404 W. LEAWOOD DR LITTLETON, CO 80123 ☒ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT PHONE #: 303-797-3922
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): COLUMBINE HS 11TH GRADER PHONE #:

CODE W2
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): HANIFEN WILLIAM M
DOB: 030293 AGE: 16 SEX: M RACE: W ETHNICITY: N ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): SAME AS W1 ☒ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT PHONE #: 303-797-3922
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): COLUMBINE HS 10TH GRADER PHONE #:

CODE
NAME (LAST FIRST MIDDLE): DOB: AGE: SEX: RACE: ETHNICITY: ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY STATE, ZIP): ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT PHONE #:
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): PHONE #:

CODE
NAME (LAST FIRST MIDDLE): DOB: AGE: SEX: RACE: ETHNICITY: ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY STATE, ZIP): ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT PHONE #:
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): PHONE #:

NAME (LAST FIRST, MIDDLE): DOB: AGE: SEX: RACE: ETHNICITY: ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY STATE, ZIP): ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT PHONE #:
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): PHONE #:

CODES: S - SUSPECT SB - SUBJECT MP - MISSING PERSON RU - RUNAWAY NCIC: # CCIC:

CODE
NAME (LAST FIRST MIDDLE): DOB: AGE: SEX: RACE: ETHNICITY: HGT: WGT: HAIR: EYES:
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY STATE, ZIP): ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT PHONE #:
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): PHONE #:

DL # / STATE: SS#: POB: OCCUPATION: OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT):

PARENT NOTIFIED: ☐ YES ☐ NO BY WHOM: ☐ RO HOW: DATE / TIME: RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP: SIGNATURE: X DATE / TIME:

CODE
NAME (LAST FIRST MIDDLE): DOB: AGE: SEX: RACE: ETHNICITY: HGT: WGT: HAIR: EYES:
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT PHONE #:
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): PHONE #:

DL # / STATE: SS#: POB: OCCUPATION: OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT):

PARENT NOTIFIED: ☐ YES ☐ NO BY WHOM: ☐ RO HOW: DATE / TIME: RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP: SIGNATURE: X DATE / TIME:

VEHICLE

☐ SUSPECT ☐ VICTIM ☐ STOLEN ☐ OTHER

LIC PLATE:	TYPE:	STATE:	EXP:	YEAR:	MAKE:	MODEL:	STYLE:	COLOR T/B
VIN:		UNUSUAL FEATURES:			VALUE:	NCIC:		CCIC:

☐ GANG ☐ DENVER MTN. ☐ HATE CRIME / ANTI - _____
CATORS ☐ GAMING ☐ DOMESTIC VIO. ☐ 8 _____
☐ ALCOHOL ☐ SHOPLIFT ☐ JUVENILE CASE

ASSIGNED TO: JC-001-003229 ID #:
INV NAME:
DATE: INV CLASS: ☐A ☐B ☐C ☐D

DEPUTY NAME (PRINT / SIGNATURE): BADGE #: 462 APPROVED BY: COPIES TO: PAGE: 1 OF 3

CONTINUATION ☑
SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	J HUNT	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		04/2099

Victim ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

ON 042099 AT ABOUT 2031 HOURS, I INTERVIEWED (W1) HANIFEN, LUKE IN THE LIBRARY AT LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY. (W1) HANIFEN SAID THAT HE WAS IN THE BATHROOM NEAR THE MATH CLASSROOMS AT COLUMBINE H.S. AT SOMETIME AFTER 1100 HRS ON 042099 (W1) HANIFEN HEARD KIDS SCREAMING AND WENT INTO THE HALLWAY AND SAW KIDS RUNNING TOWARDS THE DOORS ON THE EAST SIDE OF THE BUILDING. (W1) HANIFEN SAID THAT HE AND SEVERAL DOZEN OTHER KIDS RAN OUT THE DOORS, TO THE EAST TOWARDS LEAWOOD PARK ACROSS PIERCE ST.

(W1) HANIFEN SAID THAT WHILE HE WAS STANDING IN LEAWOOD PARK (APPROX 200 YARDS FROM COLUMBINE BUILDINGS) HE SAW A LONE INDIVIDUAL COME THROUGH THE EAST SIDE DOORS TO COLUMBINE CARRYING A PISTOL IN HIS HAND. (W1) HANIFEN SAID HE THEN SAW THE INDIVIDUAL, WHO WAS DRESSED IN DARK CLOTHING, FIRE "SEVERAL SHOTS" IN THE DIRECTION OF (W1) HANIFEN AND THE OTHER STUDENTS THAT WERE STANDING IN LEAWOOD PARK.

(W1) HANIFEN SAID THAT HE THEN RAN HOME.

AT ABOUT 2045 HOURS I INTERVIEWED (W2) HANIFEN, WILLIAM IN THE LIBRARY AT LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY. (W2) HANIFEN SAID THAT HE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AT COLUMBINE HS SOMETIME AFTER 1100 HRS. (W2) HANIFEN SAID THAT HE HEARD THE JANITOR YELL TO THE STUDENTS TO GET ON THE FLOOR. (W2) HANIFEN SAID THEY HE AND ABOUT FIVE OTHER STUDENTS GOT UNDER A CAFETERIA TABLE. (W2) HANIFEN SAID HE SAW A MALE STUDENT RUN INTO THE CAFETERIA FROM THE SOUTH SIDE AND THAT (W2) HANIFEN SAW BLOOD ON THE STUDENT'S HANDS. (W2) HANIFEN SAID THAT THE STUDENT TOLD HIM THAT THERE WERE SOME GUYS OUT IN THE HALLWAY SHOOTING AT PEOPLE.

(W2) HANIFEN SAID THAT HE THEN SAW SEVERAL STUDENTS RUN OUT OF THE CAFETERIA VIA THE STAIRS GOING UP.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To
[illegible]	CHE	462		

JC-001-003230

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSD	J. HUNT	97-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report

☐	Offense Status: Open ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION (CONT)

(W²) HANIFEN WENT ON TO SAY THAT HE THEN HEARD SEVERAL 30 LOUD BANGS, APPARENTLY COMING FROM THE DIRECTION OF THE FOREIGN LANGUAGE DEPARTMENT LOCATED TO THE NORTH OF THE CAFETERIA.

(W²) HANIFEN SAID THAT HE THEN HEARD, WHAT HE THOUGHT TO BE, MORE GUNSHOT NOISES COMING FROM INSIDE THE CAFETERIA. (W²) HANIFEN SAID HE HEARD TWO MALES TALKING TO EACH OTHER BETWEEN THE GUNSHOT NOISES

(W²) HANIFEN SAID THAT AFTER SEVERAL MINUTES HAD PASSED WITHOUT HEARING ANY FURTHER GUNSHOTS THAT HE AND SEVERAL OTHER STUDENTS CRAWLED OUT OF THE CAFETERIA AND WERE MET BY OFFICERS ON THE EAST SIDE OF THE BUILDING AND ESCORTED TO SAFETY.

JC-001-003231

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
J. Hunt	MAE	462			3 of 5

HANLEY, K.

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL	Docket Number:
Date: 5/17/99	FBI #: 174A-DN-57419
CONTROL NUMBER: 2757	Investigator: Vondenkamp

****

On 5/17/99 I interviewed 17 year old CHS student Krista Hanley at her home in Littleton, Co. Krista's mother was present during this interview.

Krista was inside the CHS cafeteria on 4/20/99 when the shootings began. She stated she had left Ms Haring's history class around 11:15am and walked with Lydia Perry, arriving at the cafeteria a few minute's later. I showed Krista a drawing of the cafeteria with the tables depicted in this drawing. I pointed out specific areas of the cafeteria such as the west windows and kitchen to give her a better understanding of the drawing's lay-out. Krista looked at the drawing, and recalled that she and Lydia stopped at table QQ. Sitting at table QQ were Nicole Markham, Jessica Brown and Alex Marsh. She believed that Patrick Leiker came by the table, but she could recall if he sat down. Krista stated she sat down facing the west at table QQ for a few minutes, waiting for less people in the serving line.

Krista stated she did not see any large duffle bags anywhere in the cafeteria, nor did she see anyone carrying a large duffle bag anytime.

She stated that she, Lydia and Nicole got up from the table to purchase a lunch. She believes this was about 11:25am. Krista recalled walking to the east window in the serving line. While in line, she recognized Chris Markham's voice yell "get down". She believed Chris Markham came in from the door by table WW in the

northwest corner, but was not sure. Krista, Lydia and Nicole all got on the floor. She looked towards the west and heard a loud "boom", then saw smoke outside. She does not recall hearing any gunfire type noises prior to this. Krista did not see anyone carrying, or shooting a weapon.

Krista stated that she, Lydia and Nicole ran around the corner towards the auditorium doors. They waited a few seconds outside the auditorium doors near the elevators. Alex Marsh said that she saw Dylan Klebold shooting a gun. Krista recalled she did not believe it. Krista stated that around this time, she can not remember where, or how she got out of the building. Her friends, Nicole and Lydia have explained to her the following information. The three girls, along with about 20 other students went into the auditorium, ran through it and exited out into the north hallway upstairs. They continued out passed the counselor's area and exited out of the building behind the gymnasium. Outside they had to jump over a high fence, which Zach Heckler helped her over. She recalled, she did not "freeze up", and was definitely running. She just could not recall details of her exit out of the building. Krista's mother stated that Krista has been attending therapy to help her with this trauma. Her therapist advised them that "memory lapses" such as these under these circumstance are not unusual.

Krista stated she has no memory of seeing any gunman after leaving the cafeteria. She stated that her girlfriends have told her that they did not encounter anyone carrying a gun upstairs, or outside when they exited. When they exited the building, they ran to Clemont park, then onto the Hop's restaurant on Bowles to make phone calls. She recalled that her boyfriend, Eric Jackson was now with them. She called her mother, who is a teacher at Ken Carle middle school. Her mother confirmed she received a call from Krista around 12:00 noon.

Krista stated that Eric Jackson's father picked up the kids from Hops and drove them to Nicole Markham's house on S. Pierce Ct. Nicole's house was locked, so Nicole's neighbor offered a telephone to the kids. Krista had promised her mother she would call a second time

when she got to Nicole's home. She went inside to call, and when she came out, Chris Morris had arrived at Nicole's house with his friend Cory Freeson. They had arrived together in Cory's small blue or grey pick-up truck. She believed the time was about 12:20pm. Chris Morris is Nicole's boyfriend, and was hugging Nicole outside her home. Chris was wearing black army pants, a black "southpark" t-shirt, and "probably" his black beret which he frequently wears. Krista did not speak with Chris Morris, as she left with Eric Jackson and his father.

Krista's mother stated that Detective Rick Griffith from CBI and another Detective had called to speak with them a few days ago. They were asking questions about Krista's involvement with the TCM, as she had been identified as an associate of this group.

I asked Krista about her contact with the TCM. She stated that last school year she began hanging out with Nicole Markham and Chris Morris. They would go midnight bowling and watch movies. A couple of the boys in this group began wearing trenchcoats and the term trechcoat mafia was started. She stated that other students gave them this name. They all thought the name was cool, because it set them apart from other students. Krista stated she did not wear a trenchcoat. Krista took a picture of the group, and gave it to the school yearbook committee to have it printed in the yearbook. All pictures submitted like these, required a narrative about the picture. They decided to write trenchcoat mafia and a few words that were printed. She stated that Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris began hanging out with the group sometime after the picture was taken. Eric and Dylan were close with Nate Dykeman, but never gave any indication they were so angry at the school. Krista said she knew nothing about any plans or the intentions Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold.

Krista asked me why so much attention was given to prom night. She stated that during "after prom" it was very difficult to get in and out of the school because of the amount of teachers and parents there. The staff would not allow any backpacks or bags inside the

school, for fear of alcohol. Krista stated she went to prom with Eric Jackson and they were with Chris Morris and Nicole Markham. She said she was with them the entire night and at no time did Chris or Eric leave the party. Krista indicated that she read in the media that some kids may have brought "bombs" into the school on prom night. She recalled that Dylan Klebold, Robin Anderson, Nate Dykeman, his date and Eric Harris left the after prom party between 2 and 3am. Krista stayed with Eric Jackson, Nicole and Chris Morris until around 5am, when they left to go eat.

I asked Krista if there was anything else she could tell me about the kids in the TCM. She advised me that her friend Nicole and Chris Morris are still dating. She stated that most CHS students are not aware of thier relationship, so Nicole has not had any problems with other students. Krista is aware that [redacted] is under investigation regarding this incident, and stated that [redacted] has always left the CHS campus during his free 4th hour. He has done this most of the school year.

P. Vondeckamp
Investigator

5/17/99
Date

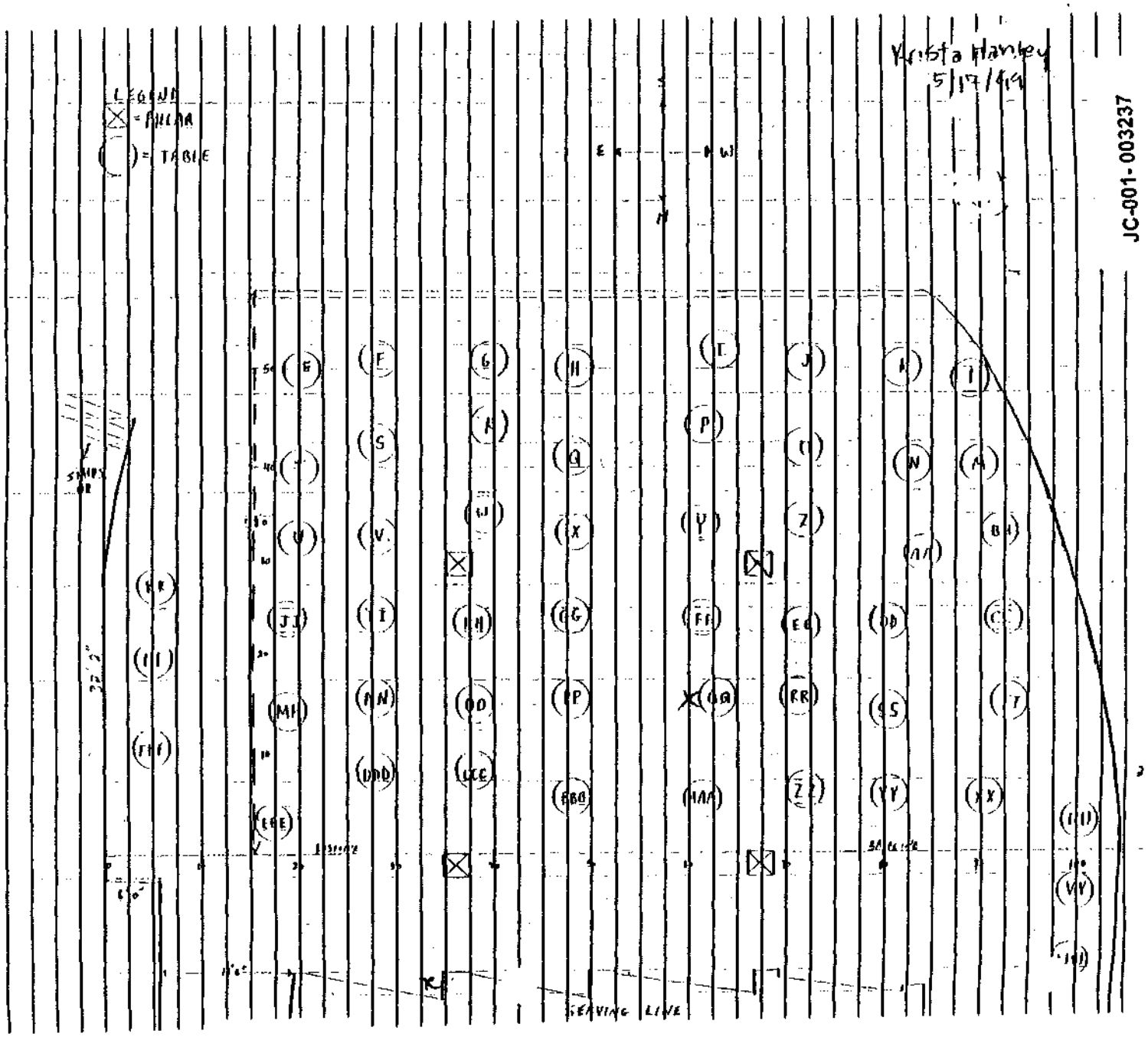

JC-001-003237

HART, J

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
Date: 6/2/99
CONTROL#: DN1030

Docket Number:
FBI# 174A-DN-57419
Investigator: Vondenkamp

****

On 4/27/99 I interviewed 15 year old CHS student Jillian Hart at her home in Littleton, Co. Jill's parent were present for this interview. Jill agreed to speak with me about the shootings at Columbine High School on 4/20/99.

Jill stated she is an "A" lunch student, and had arrived at the CHS cafeteria on 4/20/99 around 11:20am. She went to a table and sat with Brandy Wiseman, Tasha Olson, Jamie and Tiffaney (last names unknown). Jill recalled she sat down facing the west windows. I provided Jill a drawing of the cafeteria which depicted the tables and their locations in the cafeteria. I pointed out areas such as food line and west windows to give Jill a better understanding of the drawing's lay out. She looked at the drawing and believed she and her friends were sitting at either table AAA or ZZ. She circled both tables on the drawing.

Jill recalled that she had just arrived at the table, when she heard Mr Sanders yell "get down". She also heard someone say there was a gun. She then heard noises, which she believed were gunfire coming from the West. She got under the table and was looking towards the west, out the windows. She saw a person wearing a long black coat, carrying what looked like a long barrel gun. She described the gun as dark in color with about a 12" barrel. The person was near the northwest corner of the building, on the outside. She never saw this person's face, as she only saw the back of the person, and the gun. Jill could give no description, and was not sure of the height, or if the person was wearing a hat. She believed he was carrying the gun

in his right hand. She recalled this person was looking out towards the parking lot.

Most of the students inside the cafeteria began to run for the inside steps. She also got up and ran, and was towards the end of the pack. As she ran, she heard more gunfire and an explosion behind her. She did not look back, and had no contact with any gunman. Jill turned into the auditorium doors by the cafeteria restrooms, as some students were running that way. She continued out through the auditorium, into the main hallway, then out the building behind the gymnasium. She did not encounter any gunman upstairs, but did continue to hear gunfire behind her. She did not know if those were inside or outside, or how close.

She left the school and ran to Clemont Park with several other students. She was carrying her backpack, as she had no time to take it off when she sat down. Jill stated she did not see any large duffle bags inside the cafeteria on 4/20/99, or any previous days. She had nothing more to add about the shootings.

Jillian Hart
9164 W. Progress Ave.
Littleton, Co. 80123
973-1394

P. Vinden Kemp
Investigator

6/2/99
Date

Columbine HS Cafeteria

Jillian Hart
AAA or ZZ

Copy

04/22/1999
Sketched By: SA Stephen W. Di Rito, FBI
Not to scale

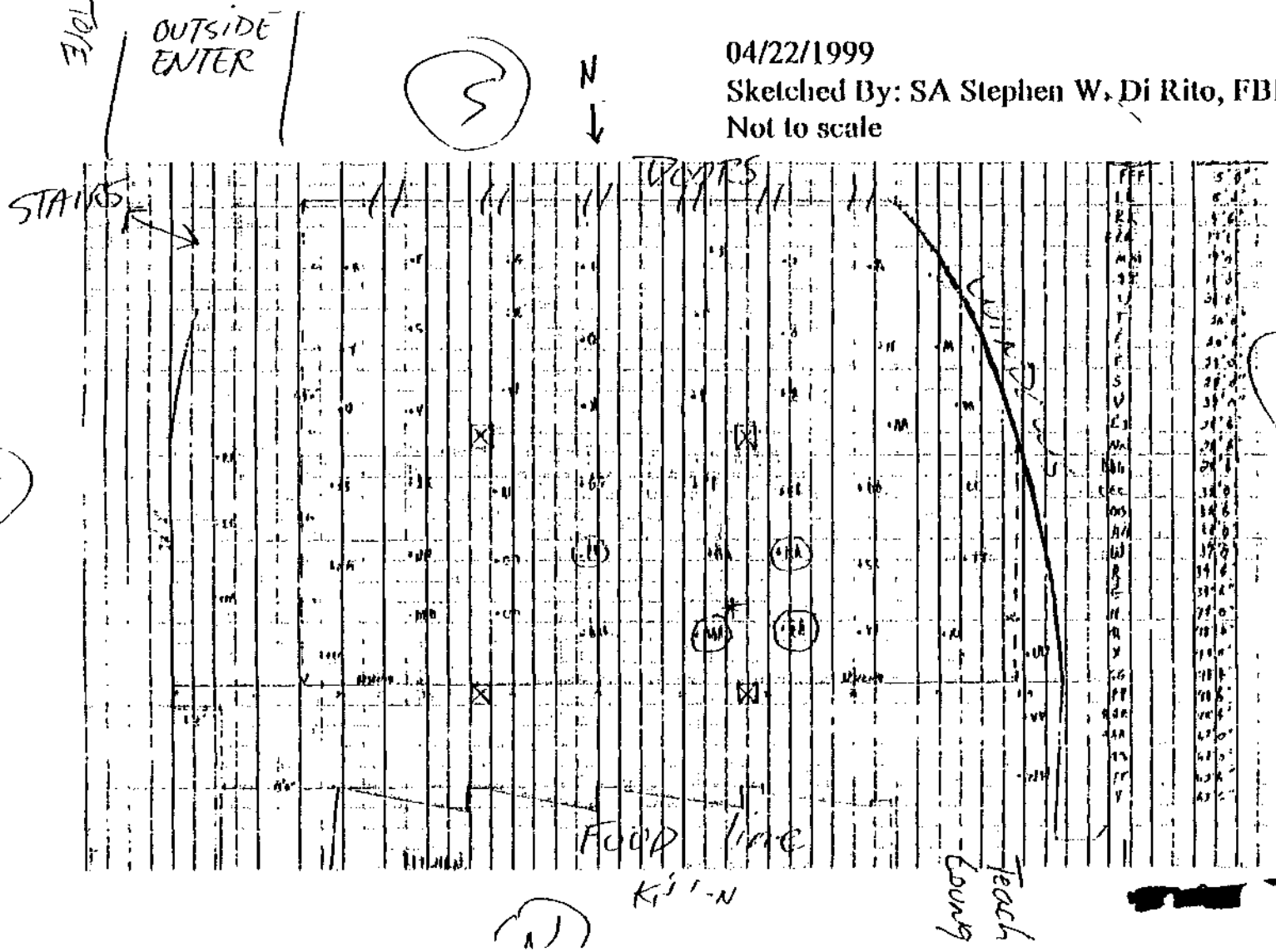

JC-001-003241

HART, JUSTIN

JC-001-003242

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-OO
Connecting Case Report No DN#3944	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-07-99
Cla on X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

HART, JUSTIN, DOB/01-15-82

7129 West Chestnut Drive

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303) 979-9350

Bus: Student/Columbine High School

(PARENTAL INFORMATION)

HART, JO ELLEN, DOB/10-08-56

Same as above

Bus: Same as above

HART, JOSEPH, DOB/08-18-55

Same as above

Bus: (303) 820-5240

INVESTIGATION:

On June 7, 1999, between the hours of 1117 and 1136, I had an opportunity to speak with Justin Hart in reference to the Columbine incident that occurred on April 20, 1999.

Upon contacting Justin, I asked if he was in the cafeteria area on April 20, 1999 for his scheduled lunch, "A." Justin told me that he had left school after his fourth hour newspaper class taught by Mr. Meir and believes he left the school at about 1105 hours with his friend, Joe Ragole Justin told me that both he and Joe exited from the school from the south Rebel corner, and proceeded out into the junior parking lot, where they got into Joe's vehicle and went to the Burger King located at Pierce and

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
	DFEL	0057	06/14/99	JC-001-003243	2

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-OO
Connecting Case Report No: DN#3944	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 06-07-99
C[illegible]ation X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Ottawa. After picking up their lunch, the two drove back to the high school and arrived at about 1117 hours, where they parked in the same parking space and proceeded back into the high school. Justin told me that as they were walking into the school, he recalls hearing several loud pops and initially thought they were M80's. As he entered into the school, through the Rebel corner entrance, he recalls seeing a janitor running about the cafeteria area and was telling students to get down. Justin told me that he went over near the stone partition wall with the glass windows, which is just to the west of the school store, where he remained for just a short period of time, and then he quickly exited the Rebel corner after he observed students who were over near the west windows of the cafeteria get up and start to run east. Justin told me that both he and Joe ran east from the school and proceeded over to Leawood Park. Once they reached Leawood Park, they continued to hear gunshots and explosions coming from the school. After reaching Leawood Park, Justin explained that he went to his friend, Braden Pesusich's house, where they stayed for a period of time.

Justin was asked if he ever observed any gunmen while at Columbine High School or after he left the school. He told me he did not observe any gunmen, he only heard gunfire and what he thought were explosions. I verified that Justin never made it into the core area of the cafeteria, but he did tell me that if he had made it into the cafeteria he probably would have sat over near the northwest corner of the cafeteria.

Justin was asked if he had any additional information to provide reference this incident. He did tell me that a friend of his by the name of Ali Boukhalfa had told him after the incident that he was seated over the northwest side of the cafeteria and as he was looking out the west windows he observed both unidentified gunmen standing outside and he observed one of the gunmen walk over near the grassy area, point a shotgun at the ground, and fire the shotgun. Justin told me that Ali did not identify either one of the gunmen and that he has no additional information to provide pertaining to the information Ali provided him.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

FBI Case #4-DN-57419/DN #3944.

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-003244

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
Amy Erzen	ETEL	0057			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

HASSMAN, A.

4-DN-57419 2739

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant: (Columbine shooting) **Docket Number:** 99A062 (JJ)
Date: 052099 **Case Number:** 99-7625
Deputy D.A.: **Investigator:** Mike Heylin

****

WITNESS:

Anthony Hassman DOB: 092182
4231 S. Yarrow Ct.
Lakewood, CO 80235
303-969-0566
c/o mother: Kathleen Bennett (w) United Airlines
step-father; Stuart Bennett (w) 303-866-9400
-CHS student; in cafeteria in lunch line when incident started; in lunch line with Pat Hume; backpack at table N; P.J. Capra, Niel Hatfield, Dan Abrams, and possibly Chris Cox at table N; no suspect or duffle bag information; initially hid in bathroom by cafeteria and then exited via the auditorium and the doors east of the gym; at time of interview he had a friend over named Jason Wood (5454 W. Canyon Trail, Littleton, CO 303-904-3758, parents are Suzanne and Kodi Hooper) who was in Mr. Peterson's science class (room Science 2) when shooting began and remained there until rescued by SWAT; this student not interviewed because no parent was present

INVESTIGATION:

On May 18, 1999 at 1830 hours I contacted Anthony Hassman at his home for an interview. His parents were present. Anthony told me the following:

* He is a sophomore at Columbine High.

* When asked about Eric Harris, he said that he thought he has seen Eric around school but never knew his name. He thought that Eric wore a green beret and a trench coat at times.

* When asked about Dylan Klebold, he said he knew Dylan from the computer store named Computer Renaissance located at Bowles and Wadsworth. Dylan was working there last August when he would come in the store and look at computer equipment. He only saw him a few times and thought he was introduced to him.

* He did not know [redacted]

* When asked about [redacted], he said that [redacted] was on the debate team with him last year. He said that [redacted] would play card games about World War II. He said that he has seen [redacted] in black lipstick, black eye make-up, and a white face like the character in the movie, "Crow." He described him as 6'6" tall and said he smelled of poor hygiene. He said [redacted] read mythical books and was moody. He does not remember seeing [redacted] in school at all this year.

* He thought there were more trench coat students last year, about 12 or so, than this year. He did not know any other trench coat students or associates. He heard the name "Trench Coat Mafia" from Robert Perry last year. He said Robert referred to his group as the Trench Coat Mafia.

* He did not see any of the trench coat students or associates in school on the day of the shooting. He remembered seeing Dylan at the end of school on the prior Monday, Friday, or Thursday to the shooting, running out the west door of the school by the library.

* He did not see any suspicious objects around school the day of the shooting. When asked specifically, he did not see any duffle bags.

* On the day of the shooting, he wore a polo shirt, tan shorts, white socks and Teva sandals.

* On the day of the shooting he had Miss Nicannon's 4th hour American Literature class in Language Arts classroom #11. Upon getting out at 11:10 a.m. he walked straight to the cafeteria and to his table. He thought he was at table M or N. The backpack chart showed him at table N. He said the other students at the table were P.J. Capra, Pat Hume, Joel Hatfield, Dan Abrams, and possibly Chris Cox.

* He dropped off his backpack and went to the lunch line with Pat Hume. He went to the second line from the east end, the Italian food line.

* The first thing he noticed was two different sounding muffled pops. He said one of the sounds was deep and rich sounding while the other was a shorter, higher pitched sound. He said the popping sounds were coming from outside the cafeteria to the west.

* He said that a janitor and Mr. Sanders came running through the cafeteria from the west door area telling everyone to get down. He then ducked down by the lunch line. He thought that this was all a senior prank. He said Mr. Sanders ran east telling everyone to get down that somebody was outside with a gun.

* He said that everyone in the cafeteria started to run out toward the stairs. He thought he saw a dark figure run along the west window to the cafeteria and to the southeast. He only saw the figure running and could not describe it any further.

* He then ran east from the lunch line and then turned left (north) into the men's bathroom in that area. He and several other boys hid in a toilet stall. He was with a Will Beck and Pat Hume. He heard a voice say outside, "everybody get out." They stayed in the stall until the fire alarm went off. They then decided to run out of the bathroom and they met Mr. Andres Jr. who was sending

students into the door that leads to the back stage area of the auditorium. He heard several more shots while in the auditorium.

* He and others ran up the left aisle of the auditorium and out the door to the main hallway. As he went out to the main hallway, he looked west toward the library and saw what he thought was a light mist and unknown pieces falling down in that area.

* He ran down the main hallway toward the main east doors but was directed by a teacher to turn north down the hallway just prior to the main office area. He ran down that hallway and out the school via the doors on the east side of the gym. He and others ran to the smoker's pit, over the fence and into Clement Park.

This concluded my interview with Anthony Hassman.

M. J. Hoffman
Investigator

5/20/99
Date

ANTHONY HAGEMAN

WITNESS HAD BACKPACK AT TABLE "N" BUT WAS IN LUNCH LINE AT TIME

WITNESS IN LUNCH LINE WITH
- PAT HUNE

TABLE "N" HAD:
- P.J. CAPRA
- JOEL HATFIELD
- DAN ABRAM
- CHRIS COX

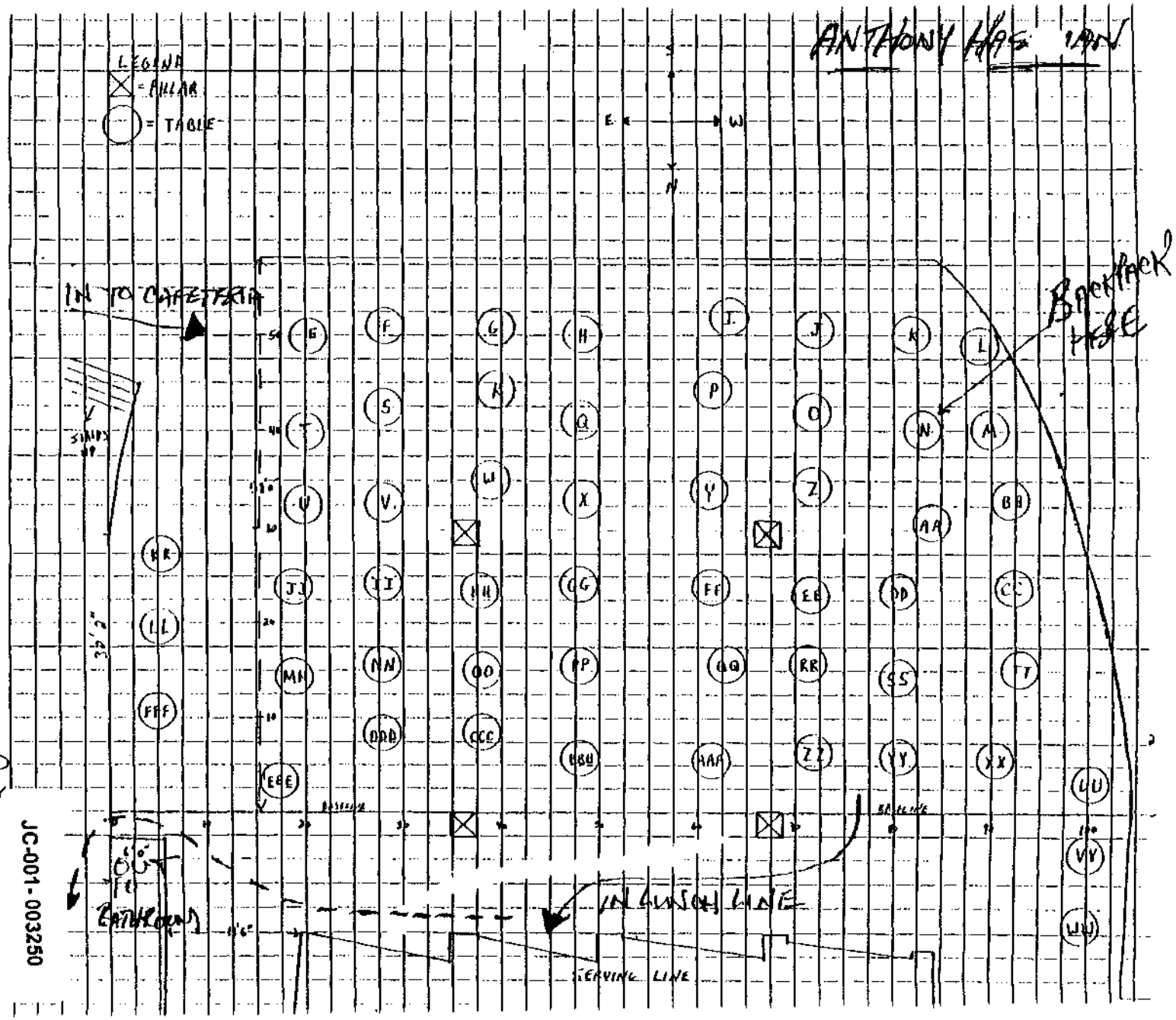

HASTEN, R

JC-001-003251

FD-302 (Rev 10-6-95)

c/w 1132

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 05/07/99

Ryan Benjamin HASTEN, date of birth: 03/20/84, was interviewed at his residence, 7842 S. Lamar Street, Littleton, Colorado on April 27, 1999. He was advised of the personal and professional identity of the writer and the purpose of the interview. HASTEN's mother, Terry HASTEN, was present for the interview.

HASTEN advised that he is a freshman at Columbine High School, and did in fact leave his blue Nike backpack in the cafeteria at the high school on April 20, 1999, following the incident there. HASTEN stated that he is on "A" lunch schedule, and had entered the cafeteria at approximately 11:25 AM. HASTEN bought lunch in the cafeteria, and took a seat in the main cafeteria area. HASTEN was shown a map of the cafeteria by the writer, and advised that he believed he had been sitting at table QQ on that map.

HASTEN stated that he was sitting with Kyle MICHELSON, Chris CARLSTEDT and John STOCKING, fellow freshman. HASTEN pointed out what he recalled to be their seating location on that date.

HASTEN stated that he had just sat down to eat when he heard a noise outside, which he described as a bang which sounded similar to a firecracker going off. HASTEN saw teacher Dave SANDERS exit out the west door by the faculty lounge to the area outside the cafeteria. HASTEN stated that as he was going out, he heard SANDERS telling everyone to get under their tables.

Within ten to fifteen seconds Mr. SANDERS came back into the cafeteria through the same door, and was yelling for everyone to run. HASTEN did not think that Mr. SANDERS appeared to be injured at that time.

HASTEN stated that he ran up the stairs on the east side of the cafeteria and into the hallway above. An unknown teacher was telling people to go into the auditorium, and HASTEN went inside. Not feeling comfortable there, HASTEN continued to run through the cafeteria, down the main hallway past the administrative offices and out into the faculty parking lot on the south side of the school. He then began running north toward

Investigation on 04/27/99 at Littleton, Colorado

File # 4-DN-57419 / 99-7625 (Jeffco) Date dictated 05/07/99

by Agent Frank R. Vanecek, CBI

JC-001-003252

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Clement Park. He saw a marked police unit driving south through the park toward the high school, and as he approached it the deputy driving it told him to keep running.

HASTEN advised that as he ran out the main entry doors, he saw that several of the doors and windows were broken out. He also stated that he heard several bangs while running through the building, which were not too loud. He did not know if the bangs were coming from within or outside of the building.

HASTEN stated that he did not see the suspects at any time during the incident. He also did not see any duffel bags or other suspicious objects while in the cafeteria.

HASTEN stated that he did not know Eric HARRIS or Dylan KLEBOLD. He saw their pictures in the newspaper, and did not think he had ever met either of them. HASTEN stated that he had seen some individuals in the past wearing dark trench coats on campus, and had heard that they were known as the Trench Coat Mafia. HASTEN did not know anything else about the group, and was not acquainted with anyone who belonged to it.

HASTEN stated that he had been wearing a white and green plaid button-up shirt and green shorts on that date.

A copy of the cafeteria map depicting HASTEN's seating location is attached to this FD-302.

RYAN HASTEN
DN 1132

0] RYAN HASTEN
1] KYLE NICHELSON
2] CHRIS CARLSTEDT
3] JOHN STOCKING

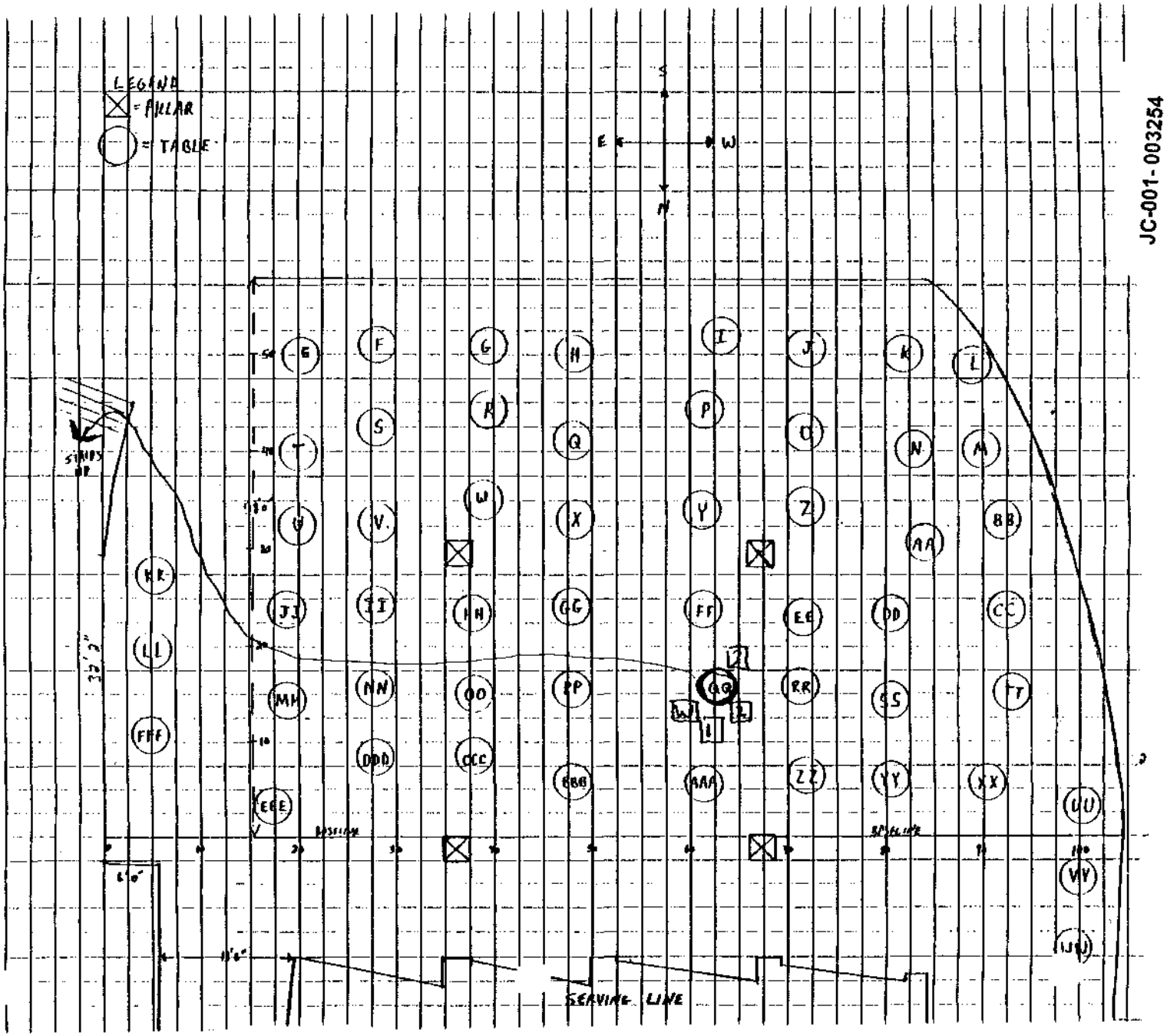

JC-001-003254

HATFIELD, J

Page _____ of _____ Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☒ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Joel N. Hatfield					
Residence Street Address: 7129 W. Fairview Dr.		City: Littleton	County: Jefferson	State: CO	Zip Code: 80128
Residence Phone: (303) 932-7993	Business Phone: ( )		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 5/25/82
Business Street Address: Columbine High School		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: Det. Jeffrey Harnell		Serial No.: 75010	Date: 4/20/99		Time: Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

The person was wearing a black trench coat, had red hair, black baseball cap, Jeans, Tall. He was shooting a sawed off shotgun and a semi-automatic. Shoot a male student in the knee and then proceeded by shooting the shotgun at another student who was laying on the ground at close range. He started shooting outside by the lower parking lot. He then proceeded to come inside. At that time I was told to get down and move. I went into the kitchen and was locked into a laundry room with other students and teachers. The suspect started shooting into the kitchen with the shotgun. One of the students that was shot proceeded to crawl toward the baseball field in an attempt to escape. I only saw one shooter. The male that was shot in the knee was wearing Jeans, was in my first period class during first simester. There was a shotgun blast up stairs & sounding like it came from the glass windo area to the west. I stayed with a custodian and other facility members untill such time as the swat team

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/20/99
Date

2:32 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

JC-001-003256

Joel N. Hatfield
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

* 0 6 0 0 *

Page _____ of _____ Pages Case # _____

Summary of Statement (cont.) entered and told us to get out. I didn't see anything else but continued to hear multiple shots and explosions. I was there for about two hours.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04 / 20 / 99
Date

2:32
Time Statement Completed ☐ AM ☒ PM

Signature of Person Making Statement

JC-001-003257

Supplemental Report
JCSO 99-7625 / FBI 174A-DN-57419 / CONTROL NUMBER: 1994
Investigator Dan Pfannenstiel / West Metro Fire / 303-989-4307 Extension 530

ORIGINAL

On April 29, 1999 at 1300 hours I met with Joel Hatfield and his father, John Hatfield, at 7[illegible] Drive in Littleton, Colorado for the purpose of an interview

Joel Hatfield provided the following information about the Columbine High School incident, which occurred on April 20, 1999:

- Joel was in English class until 11 10 a.m. when the bell rang. He stated that he got out of class and went to his locker across from the Math Department. He stated that he was with "PJ" for a short time and then "PJ" went to his own locker while Joel went to the cafeteria via the interior stairs. Joel stated that there was nothing unusual at that time.

- Joel stated that he was at the top of the stairs when the second bell (11:15) rang. He stated that he walked along the south side of the cafeteria and then sat at a table along the west windows. He identified where he sat as table "M", "BB" or "CC" as noted in the FBI Evidence Diagram. He stated that he sat down and faced to the east (stairs) with his back to the windows.

- Joel was wearing blue jeans, a dark checkered flannel shirt and a "Amber Crombie" hat (normal direction). Joel did have his eyeglasses on at this time. He stated that he had a purple backpack with the following in it: $50.00 cash, Math book, Earth Science book, clack binder, red folder, Louis Lamar book and a GMC manual. He left his backpack on the floor.

- Joel stated that PJ returned to the table and that John Owens and Brian Hale were also sitting at the table.

- Joel stated that he was sitting at the table for about 15 minutes and then he heard a single "pop". He stated that it sounded like it was a paint ball gun. Joel stated that moments later he got up to throw something in the trash and as he did so, he looked out the west windows. Joel gave the following account while looking out the window

  1 Observed a single gunman described as a white male, about 6 feet tall, with a medium build. An oval face, no glasses, no facial hair and red, ear length hair. He was wearing a black baseball hat backwards.

  2. The gunman was standing north of the chain link fence and east of the sidewalk. The gunman was facing Joel.

  3. The gunman did not have anything over his face and was wearing dark blue jeans with no holes or patches. Joel stated that he has a white shirt (believed to be a T-shirt) and a light colored vest with pockets. Joel stated that the vest was "weighted down, because it was not flapping like the front of his coat"

  4. Joel stated that the gunman had a black trench coat on that went to about the middle of his lower legs He stated that it was open and "flapping in the wind". He stated that there were no logos or identifiers on the trench coat.

  5 Joel stated that the gunman did not have any gloves on and that he could not see his feet.

  6. The gunman had a gray, semi-automatic handgun in his right hand. He stated that the gun was "T-shaped" and there was about 5 inches in front of and behind the pistol grip. The gun had a long clip in it.

  7. Joel stated that the gunman fired a single shot at Mike Johnson, who was on the hill west of the sidewalk. He stated that this shot was fired at Mike Johnson's knee.

Investigator DPfannenstiel **Date** 4/29/99 1 **Of** 3

8. Joel stated that the gunman turned (unknown direction) and fired "a bunch of shots (rapid fire) while turning"

9 Joel stated that the gunman then fired a single shot at a guy that was standing near the chain link fence (north side) in the upper body. The shooting victim fell to the ground on the east side of the walkway

10. Joel stated that he did not have anything in his left hand at this time. He stated that the gunman then "changed clips", but does not know what he did with the clip that he took out.

11 Joel stated that the gunman then walked up the hill (north) and picked up a shotgun that was lying on the ground. He does not remember if it was on the sidewalk or not.

12. Joel described the shotgun as a "short, side by side, double barrel shot gun" Joel stated that he picked this shotgun up and held it in his left hand.

13. Joel stated that the gunman came back down the hill towards the shooting victim near the fence (the chest wound on the ground) and "pointed the shot gun at him and fired two times".

- Joel stated that a janitor then came in to the cafeteria and yelled at everybody to get down at which point he did. Joel stated that his right arm was against the wall and he was facing to the south. He stated that he was "crouched down" and did not see the gunman come into the cafeteria. He stated that he never saw a second or a third gunman.

- Joel stated that he was on the floor for about one minute and does not remember seeing any big duffel bags at that time. Joel stated that he than got up and ran south to the wall and then east along the south wall towards the stairs. He stated that he got to about the commons area and hear "two (2) shot gun blasts from above". He stated that one of the "blasts came down the stairs and the other went down the hall. because he heard it rattle along the lockers" Joel stated that he did not hear any shots from behind at that time.

- Joel stated that everybody started to run back down the stairs at that time. He stated that he ran towards the kitchen and then into the "laundry room" in the rear of the kitchen. (see attached diagrams)

- He stated that the laundry room locks when you close it and can only be opened with a key or from the inside. He stated that there were about 18 or 20 people in the room with him. He stated that the following were in the room with him:

  Paul Andrews
  Kirsten Garamone (sic)
  Austin Mears (sic)
  4 lunch ladies (unknown whom)
  3 teachers (unknown whom)
  1 custodian (unknown who)
  9 – 11 unknown students

- Joel stated that the janitor had a radio and that he communicated to somebody on the outside and they told us to stay in there Joel stated that he heard what he thought was a "fire extinguisher going off a couple of minutes after they got into the room" He stated that they continued to hear gun shots from above.

- Joel stated that "somebody knocked on the door and wanted to come in" He stated that this person "slipped his ID under the door which read Jeremy", but that they "did not open the door for him" He stated that Paul Andrews still has the ID to date.

- Joel stated that the SWAT team eventually got to them and they went from the laundry room, to the teachers lounge, out the window and up the hill to a fire department vehicle. He stated that they did so about three at a time and that they had to hug the wall as they went.

- Joel stated that he did not know the gunman, but could recognize the one shooter in a photo line up if he had too. He stated that he never heard of Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris prior to the event and only saw them on the television or the newspaper.

- Joel stated that he had never heard of the Trench Coat Mafia (TCM) prior to the event. He stated that he has seen trench coats only a couple of times at school. He stated that he has no knowledge of anybody with a "double pierced eye brow".

- Joel stated that he does use the family computer, but does not know what an "ICQ" is. He stated that their family e-mail address is www.hot36chevy.aol. He stated that he doesn't do "anything kooky on the internet". Mr. Hatfield confirmed what Joel had said and asked if wanted to see anything on the computer. He stated that Joel generally uses the e-mail for the Boy Scout projects that he is involved with.

- Joel stated that he did not see or hear the RNN message of the day on April 20th He stated that he did not hear anything about "guns or bombs" prior to the events on the 20th of April.

I gave Joel Hatfield and his father my business card should they need to have a contact regarding this incident. Included with this report is the diagram that Joel drew his location, entrance into and exit out of the cafeteria.

Investigator D Pfannenstiel **Date** 4/29/99

SLIDE WALL
JCSO 99-7625
CONTROL # 1994
Scanned
Photo
Stages
Left Hatfield
Left Hatfield OK
CIRCULATED TO
IN TO CAFE
RETURNED
KITCHEN
S
W
E
N
HERE + 2 SHOTS FROM ABOVE
FOOD CART
SHOT
STAIRS UP TO LIBRARY
SHOT
JOEL HATFIELD
58-25-82
HAY 25, 82
1-29-99
JC-001-003261

0.041 1'

JOE HAYES MAY 25 82

W.H. 4-29-99

JCSO 99-7625
CONTROL # 1994

WP 4/29/99

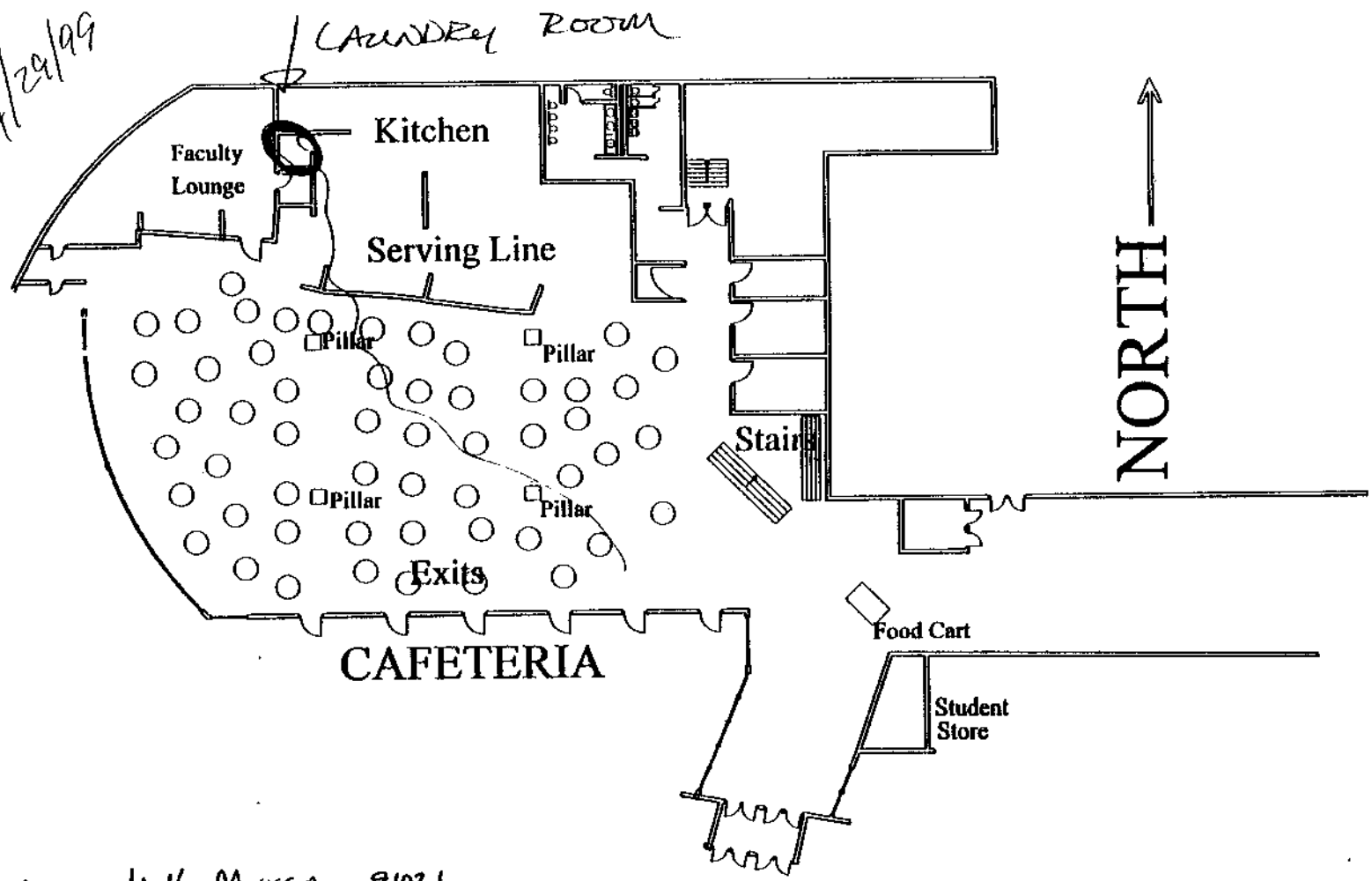

JC-001-003262

Detective Matt Murray 91021
Denver Police Homicide
4-26-99

HAULMAN, D

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	MCFADDEN	99-7625-J

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		04-30-99

...tication X **First Degree Murder**	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INTERVIEW WITH DAVID HAULMAN, DOB/10-11-82

9551 West Hialeah Place

Littleton, Colorado

INVESTIGATION:

On April 29, 1999, at approximately 1650 hours, I interviewed David Haulman at his residence concerning the incident at Columbine High School. Haulman stated that on April 20, 1999, he went to school at approximately 0710 hours and had classes first through fourth periods. Haulman stated that his lunch period started at approximately 1110 hours and that he went directly to the lunch room, arriving at approximately 1115 hours. When shown a diagram of the cafeteria (attached), Haulman stated that he was seated at table KK.

Haulman said that at approximately 1125 hours, he heard a "bunch" of gunshots. Haulman stated that he immediately got up from table KK and ran through the science and math area hallway and exited out the front doors of the school by the main hallway leading to the east doors.

Haulman stated that once outside on Pierce Street he stopped a vehicle that was driving by and obtained a ride from an unknown citizen.

Haulman stated that he left his blue Jansport backpack in the area of table KK, further describing his backpack as dirty and containing school books. Haulman also stated that his school locker was number 80.

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation.

JC-001- 003264

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	Entl	5095			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

HALLMAN
4/29/99
JM
TABLE
KK

99-7625
1650HRS

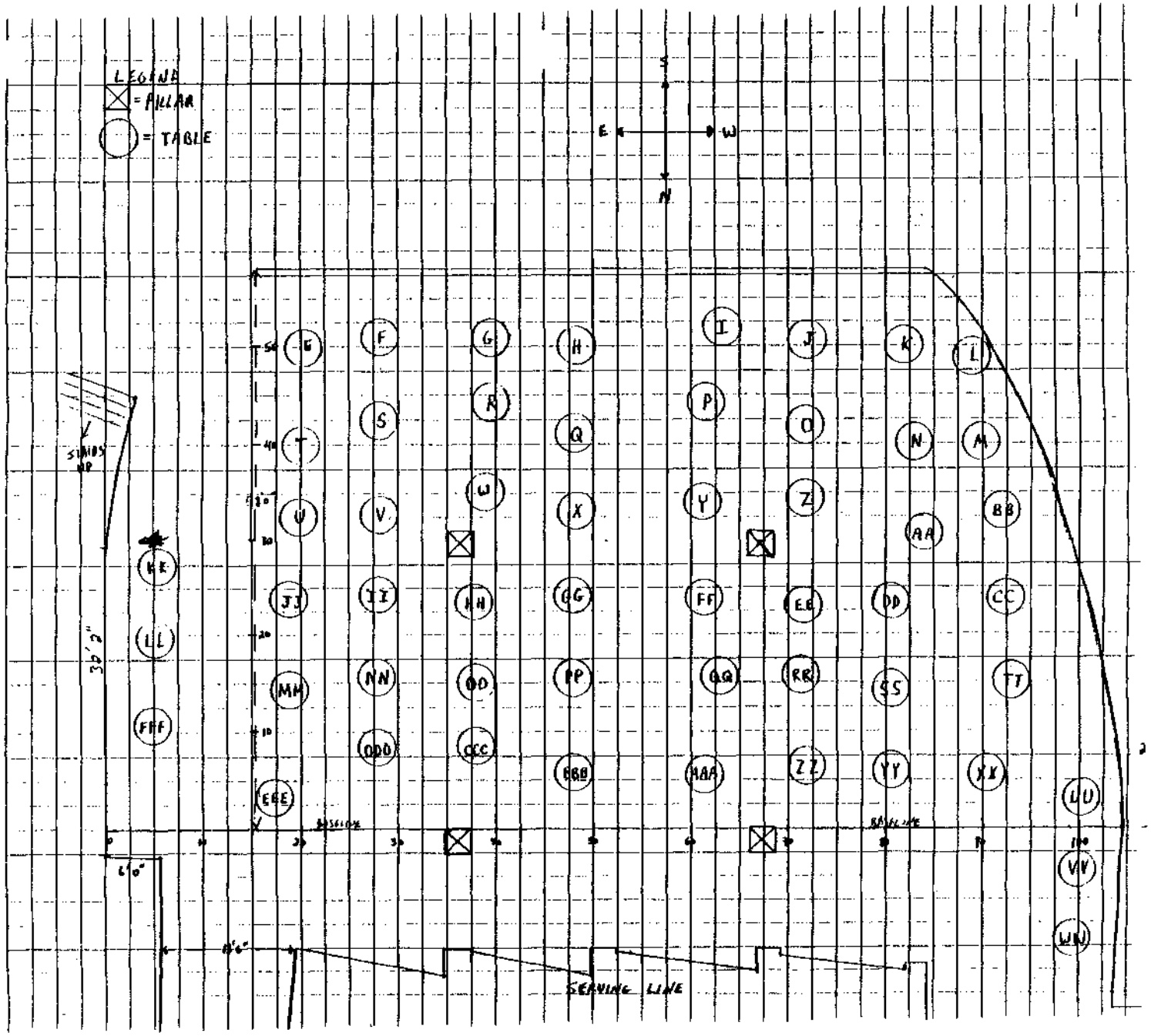

JC-001-003265

HAVILAND, S

JC-001-003266

FBI

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

(Last, First, Middle Initial) HAVILAND, SAMANTHA		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☒ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address 7052 S. LAMAR ST	City LITTLETON	County Jefferson	State Colo	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( ) 979-4363	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement Mark Cole	Serial No. 8463	Date 4/28/99	Time Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: CHS		Location where statement taken: 7052 S. Lamar St		

Summary of Statement:

Q. Did you see two large duffel bags in the cafeteria

A. No

Q. Did you see anyone carrying any duffel bags into the cafeteria

A. No

Q. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold on Monday or Tuesday

A. No, the last time I noticed, Eric Harris was about one month ago.

Q. Have you heard anything from anyone about the trench coat mafia making bombs or buying guns.

A. I have a friend, Nick Baumgart that knew Eric Harris in Junior High School and quite often Eric has asked Nick for empty BB gun cartridges to make pipe bombs.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/28/99
Date

Time Statement Completed ☐ AM ☐ PM

Samantha Haviland
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-003267

0600

 Case #

Summary of Statement (cont.)

Q DID NICK GIVE HIM ANY
A. NO.
Q DID THEY HANG OUT TOGETHER
A. ONLY IN JUNIOR HIGH, THEY WERE ONLY CASUAL FRIENDS
Q DID YOU HAVE A BACK PACK
A YES, ITS ON THE GROUND BY THE DOLLAR CART ITS GREEN WITH A SMALL YELLOW RIBBON TIED ON IT
Q HOW DID YOU LEAVE THE CAFETERIA
A THROUGH THE AUDITORIUM.
Q. WHAT TIME TIME DID YOU ENTER THE CAFETERIA
A. THE BELL HAD ALREADY RUNG, ABOUT 11.15AM.
Q. WHERE DID YOU COME FROM PRIOR TO THE CAFETE
A FROM THE 2ND FLOOR
Q WHO WERE YOU WITH IN THE CAFETERIA
A I HAD FOUR FRIENDS SITTING WITH ME AT THE DOLLAR CART, CAITLIN WHITNEY, STEFANIA LIBOWSKI, ALAN BAKER, LYNDSEY MACK,

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/28/99
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Samantha Howard
Signature of Person Making Statement

Samantha was sitting with Caitlin Whitney 933-054x
Stefanie Ubowski 972-4267 and Alan Barker .
Samantha had just talked with Emily Stepp 347-939?
and a female friend of Emilys - they had both just
gone up the steps. The group was talking about how
Lindsey had been gone for 5-10 minutes when 4 girls
ran in the door screaming - Samantha does not know
who they are - saying somebody had just gotten shot;
that there was somebody with a gun. The janitor
(smaller skinnier one) and Mr Sanders ran towards
the windows. A table of Jocks, Nick Foss and
Lee Kamens were sitting at a table located next to
the windows. Nick went outside and was duckin
behind bench's attempting to see what was going on.
The janitor ran along the windows to make sure
everybody was getting down.

Samantha was hiding behind the cart and
heard what sounded like fire crackers at a distance
Everybody had started to run. Samantha and her
friends ran into the auditorium that had a
guitar class in session. The students on stage
dropped their guitars and started to run. Samanth
and her friends ran up the stairs and hid in a
sound booth. They heard 5-6 gun shots that sounde
very close. They thought the gunman had come

JC-001-003269

into the auditorium – then they heard a bigger bang. Approx 15 sec. later the fire alarm started going off.

Samantha began running across the top of the auditorium and went out the NE door. Samantha reports that she stopped in the hall and observed that the east main entrance glass door was shattered. The hallway contained approx 30-50 students who were standing up against the lockers. Sara Martin and brother & sister John & Diana Cohen were standing up against the pillar next to the front door. The group ran into the Counselors hallway and were instructed by the counselors to not panic and to walk out the N doors to go outside.

Samantha was walking towards the designated smoking pit and heard approx 5-6 more gun shots while climbing the fence.

Emily Stepp told Samantha later that night that one of the gunman had fired at her as she was running out of the E main entrance. She realized then that the shots had come from behind her.

JC-001-003270

Samantha gave the info that:

1. Arthur Curtis 932-0928 was shot at on the soccer field by the gunman – I then contacted & interviewed him. TC
2. that Katie Place should be interviewed
3. Lindsey Masey was the 1st person to call 911 and saw Anne Marie Hockholter Page get shot.
4. Crystal Woodman 973-8584 was in the Library & escaped

5. Jessica Friedman 973-5557 was in the Cafeteria

DN

SAMANTHA HAVILAND.

FBI 174A-DN-57419
JSCU 99-7625

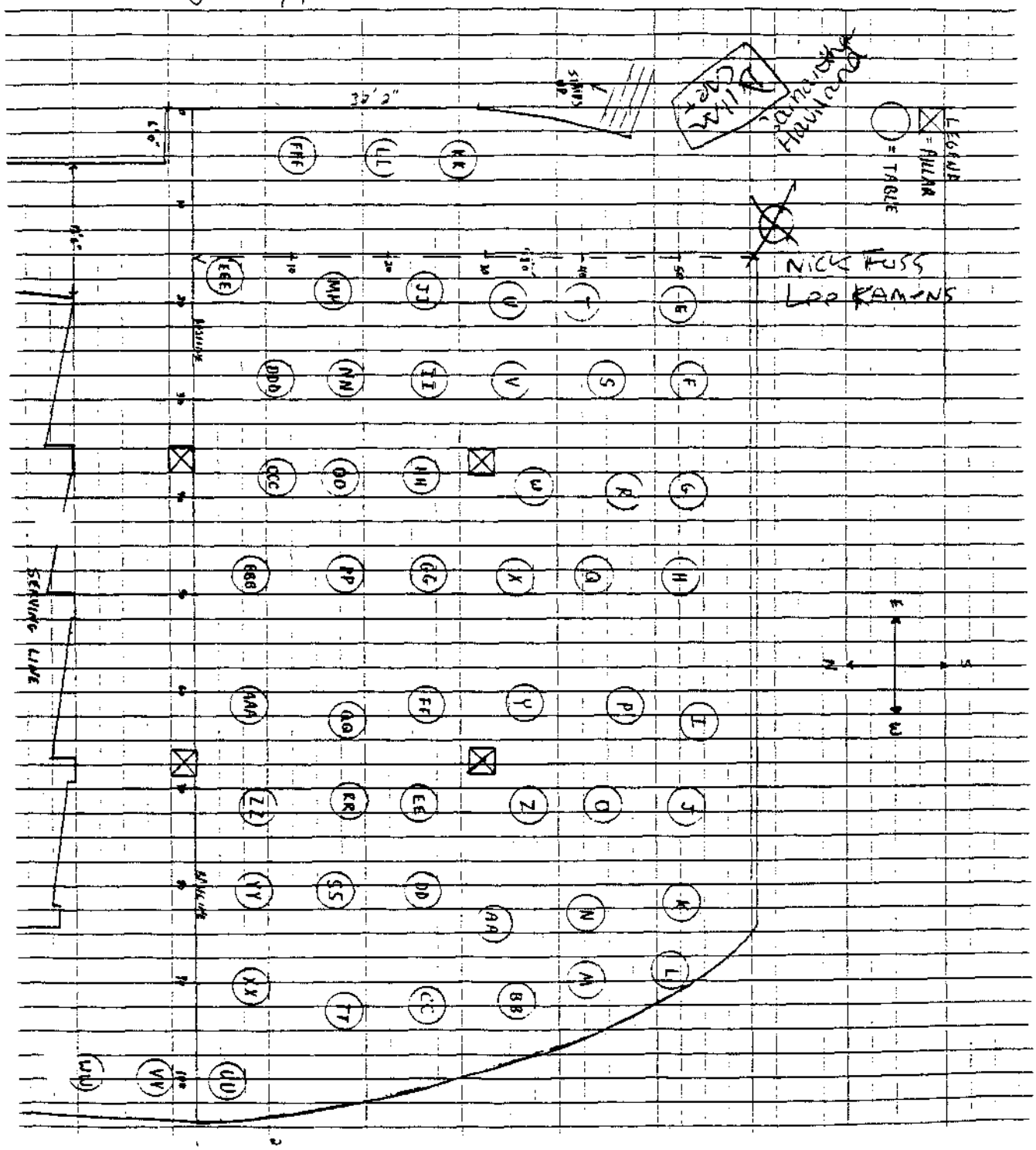

HAYES, K

Page ____ of ____ Pages

Case No. ____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) HAYES, Kyle EVAN		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☑ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address 8233 So. Quay way	City Littleton	County Jefferson	State Colo	Zip Code 80128
Residence Phone 303 979-0856	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 07-26-84
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement Det. Frank R. Rino	Serial No. 74053	Date 4/20/99		Time 1530 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School		Location where statement taken: Leawood Elementary		

Summary of Statement:

This statement is being written by Det. Rino For Kyle EVAN Hayes (14).

I was in the chemistry lab, and their was Eight of us in the class. I heard Alot of gunshots and Bombs exploding. we ALL got under the front Table up to the teachers Desk. I was looking up to see what was going on and the teacher, mr. Brafe put up a table in front of the DOOR. mr. Brafe he stepped to the side And got next to the wall and I was able to look out the front DOOR window of the class room and I SAW A male with A Black trench coat, A BASEBALL cap turned Backwards [unknown color], he had Shoulder length hair DARK color, he was Carrying Some Sort of short weapon [unknown color]. He turned and FACED my Direction and put the weapon up And shot it. it hit the

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

1540
Time Statement Completed ☐ AM ☒ PM

JC-001-003273

Hayes
Signature of Person Making Statement

DP 366 (Rev 2/95)

Page 2 of ____ Pages Case # ____

Summary of Statement (cont.) glass and the glass broke and ti
Table in front of the Door was hit. I Covered
my eyes and Ducked down. Wood Chips were Flying.
The guy then left. We hid behind an evaporator
and we waited.
The guy that shot the weapon had a pimply
FACE.
MR. CRAFT just got us in the hallway
and brought us into his Room.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4 / 20 / 99
Date

☐ AM
1540 ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

JC-001-003274

Signature of Person Making Statement

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET34 05/04/1999 050199/BOATRIGHT/SH

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT CR#99-12067

DET34/BOATRIGHT

On 04/26/99, Det Boatright (IO) was assigned a lead sheet identified by Control #1216, requesting he conduct an interview with Kyle Hayes. The lead sheet information indicated Kyle Hayes was located in the chemistry lab when the incident started and observed one of the suspects fire into that room through the glass window of the door.

On the same date at approximately 1630 hours, IO responded to 8233 S. Quail Way, Littleton, CO, for the purpose of contacting Kyle E. Hayes, DOB: 07/26/84 (phone: 303-979-0856). IO had previously made arrangements to interview Kyle Hayes through his mother, however, she did not remain for the interview. IO would note, just prior to the conclusion of the interview, Kyle Hayes' father, identified as Don Hayes, arrived home and sat through the remainder of the interview.

Upon speaking with Kyle Hayes, IO confirmed he is a freshman at Columbine High School and was present at school on 04/20/99. IO subsequently had Kyle Hayes review his activities on 04/20/99, beginning when he arrived at school Kyle Hayes explained he does not have a first period and usually arrives at school sometime between 0815 and 0820 hours Kyle Hayes confirmed he did arrive at Columbine High School around the time frame provided above on the date in question. Kyle Hayes further verified he was provided transportation to school via his mother and recalled entering the school through the "commons area." Kyle Hayes confirmed the entrance he used was located on the south side of the school, near the cafeteria. Through additional questioning, Kyle Hayes stated he did not observe any unusual activity when arriving at school.

Kyle Hayes next explained, upon arriving at school, he then went to his second period class which began at approximately 0830 hours and lasted until approximately 0920 hours. Kyle Hayes identified that class as "weights " Kyle Hayes stated his instructor for that class was "Mr. Place " When asked where that class was located in the school, Kyle Hayes stated the weight room was located near the "gym" on the north side of the school building.

Kyle Hayes next stated he went to third period class, which began at approximately 0925 hours, which lasted until approximately 1015 hours. Kyle Hayes identified that class as language arts and is taught by Miss Bohack. Kyle Hayes explained his third period class was located in the "math hall" and believed the room was identified as "MA7."

Kyle Hayes next reported he attended his fourth hour class which began at approximately 1020 hours and lasted until

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTP
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET34 05/04/1999 050199/BOATRIGHT/SH

approximately 1110 hours Kyle Hayes identified that class as "Spanish," which is taught by Ms. Killon. Kyle Hayes stated that aforementioned class was located in the "downstairs" portion of the school, near the "commons." For purposes of clarification, when Kyle Hayes refers to the "commons or commons area," he is referring to the cafeteria area. As that discussion continued, Kyle Hayes clarified his Spanish class is only approximately 40 feet east of the commons area.

Kyle Hayes reported after the fourth hour bell rang, he left his Spanish class and walked to the commons area with a friend, whom he identified as Austin Steckler (phone: 303-933-1502). Upon arriving in the lunch room, Kyle Hayes stated he along with Austin Steckler, got in line and purchased their lunch, after which both he and Austin Steckler sat down at a table with other friends In terms of a time frame (referring to the activity above), Kyle Hayes reiterated he was only approximately 40 feet from the commons area when he left his fourth hour class and recalled the lunch line was very "short." Kyle Hayes stated he did not believe it took either he or Austin Steckler more than five minutes to walk to the lunchroom, purchase a lunch, and then find a table. IO subsequently supplied Kyle Hayes with a diagram of the commons area and asked him to approximate where he sat in the lunchroom. Refer to the aforementioned diagram for details, however, IO would note Kyle Hayes placed himself at a location which appears to be close to the center of the lunchroom area

Once Kyle Hayes had identified his location in the lunchroom, IO confirmed when he arrived at that location, he was in possession of a "east pack" backpack, which he described as blue and black in color. Kyle Hayes went on to state the backpack has a "net" in the front with a "red and yellow drawstring." Kyle Hayes added his backpack has a rubber non-slip shoulder strap. According to Kyle Hayes, contained in his backpack was his student I.D. along with various school books and papers.

When asked to identify other individuals located at the table, Kyle Hayes stated, in addition to himself and Austin Steckler, he recalled the following list of students sitting at the same table. The students were identified as Tim Miller, Jeff Morroni, Devin Castel, Chris Donnelly, Johnny Stroble, Pat Vasser, Alex Slosher, and Jacob Hanelstrand IO would note all of the spellings for the above named individuals were provided by Kyle Hayes In addition, Kyle Hayes identified all the forenamed students as freshmen. When asked if he could identify any other students located at nearby tables, Kyle Hayes responded in the negative.

IO next asked Kyle Hayes if he was familiar with a party identified as Jordan Grimm. IO would note Jordan Grimm was identified as a party possibly located at the same table with Kyle Hayes per this information provided in the lead sheet. According to Kyle Hayes, he was familiar with Jordan Grimm, but was

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET34 05/04/1999 050199/BOATRIGHT/SH

relatively certain the forenamed was not located at his table. When asked why he may be associated with that individual (pursuant to the recovery of backpacks), Kyle Hayes stated he did recall having a math paper of Jordan Grimm's in his backpack Kyle Hayes was unable to provide any additional explanation concerning that point.

When asked if he could recall any unusual activity occurring in the cafeteria during the time he arrived and found a place to sit, Kyle Hayes responded in the negative. When asked if he had observed any individuals carrying unusual backpacks or duffle bags into the cafeteria during that time frame, Kyle Hayes again responded in the negative. Kyle Hayes related it would not be unusual to see students with either a backpack or duffle bag in the commons area Kyle Hayes pointed out he was relatively certain most students at least carried a backpack when attending school IO again stressed with Kyle Hayes, the possibility of seeing any individuals carrying what could be considered an unusual duffle bag into the cafeteria area Kyle Hayes continued to respond in the negative.

When asked if he observed any unusual activity in the cafeteria that date, Kyle Hayes responded in the affirmative. Kyle Hayes stated approximately "five minutes" after sitting down at his table, he observed a teacher, whom he identified as "Mr. Sanders," enter the commons area and begin "yelling." When asked to describe the teacher, Kyle Hayes stated the forenamed was "older" and was wearing a lighter colored shirt and jeans. Kyle Hayes stated he was also certain the teacher was wearing "glasses." As the interview continued, Kyle Hayes stated he was certain as to his identification of the teacher (referring to Mr. Sanders) as he had seen the forenamed pictured on television during a news report.

Kyle Hayes was next asked to describe the specific activity as it related to Mr. Sanders. Kyle Hayes stated he observed Mr. Sanders enter the cafeteria from the "west door" near the faculty lounge. Kyle Hayes stated Mr. Sanders was "running" at the time and began yelling for students to "get down, he's got a gun." Kyle Hayes stated Mr. Sanders repeated those commands several times as he proceeded in an easterly direction through the cafeteria IO subsequently had Kyle Hayes identify the location where he first observed Mr Sanders. Kyle Hayes subsequently affixed an "X" and wrote Mr Sanders on the diagram where he had previously identified his location in the cafeteria. IO would note the location where he originally observed Mr. Sanders as close to the faculty lounge area, in addition to a western entrance to the commons area.

Kyle Hayes next reported to IO he forgot one point prior to seeing Mr. Sanders When asked to elaborate, Kyle Hayes stated just prior to seeing Mr. Sanders, he saw a group of people moving to the west windows of the commons area. Kyle Hayes stated he thought people were going to that location because there was a

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET34 05/04/1999 050199/BOATRIGHT/SH

"fight outside " Kyle Hayes stated at the time he had no other explanation for why groups of people were going over to the west windows of the commons area.

IO clarified with Kyle Hayes the first unusual event he observed in the cafeteria was when people began moving towards the west window and it was moments later, he observed Mr. Sanders in the cafeteria. IO subsequently asked Kyle Hayes to explain what occurred after Mr. Sanders began warning students. Kyle Hayes stated he recalled everyone, "drops to the ground." Kyle Hayes reported he next looked out towards the west windows of the cafeteria and observed a "brownish black smoke" coming from a vehicle parked in the south senior parking area When asked to be more specific concerning the location where he saw the smoke, Kyle Hayes stated he believed the smoke was coming from one of the "first couple of cars" parked facing north in the south senior parking lot.

Kyle Hayes stated about the same time he made that observation, he observed one of the suspects enter the cafeteria near the same location where he originally had seen Mr. Sanders Kyle Hayes was speculating both Mr Sanders and the suspect had entered the cafeteria via a west door, near the faculty lounge area When asked to describe this suspect, Kyle Hayes stated he appeared to be a white male, approximately 6'1" in height, with a thin build. Kyle Hayes specifically described the suspect as "skinny," pointing out the aforementioned was "hunched over" as he proceeded to move into the cafeteria. In respect to the suspect's clothing, Kyle Hayes stated the suspect was wearing a dark colored, ski style mask, with holes cut out for the eyes, nose and mouth. In addition, the suspect was wearing a black "trench coat" with a black hat, which was worn backwards Kyle Hayes was unable to provide any additional description regarding the suspect. Pursuant to questioning, Kyle Hayes stated he could not recall seeing any weapons in possession of the suspect during the above observation.

When asked to describe the suspect's actions after entering the commons area, Kyle Hayes stated, "I don't know, I just saw him run in " Kyle Hayes stated, at that point, numerous people began following Mr. Sanders, who was now moving towards the stairs leading to the upper level of the school. Kyle Hayes explained it was his perception there was a mass exodus of the library at that point, and he could not provide any additional description of the suspect's actions, other than his initial observation. Kyle Hayes clarified he began following the group of people which were moving towards the stairs

Kyle Hayes explained as he followed the group (he along with numerous others) ran upstairs to the upper level of the school. When asked why he did not exit the school via the south commons area door, Kyle Hayes stated he was uncertain, adding, "I was just following the crowd."

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET34 05/04/1999 050199/BOATRIGHT/SH

Kyle Hayes explained after running up the stairs, and arriving in the upper level of the school, he recalled a female teacher (unable to identify) yelling to all of the students to "get in the classrooms." Kyle Hayes stated he entered the first classroom he saw with an open door. Upon arrival at that location, Kyle Hayes stated he believed there were approximately eight students (including himself) along with one teacher located in that room. IO subsequently provided Kyle Hayes with a second diagram which depicted the upper level of the school. Kyle Hayes was asked to identify his path of travel after reaching the upper level area. Kyle Hayes subsequently drew an arrow to a room which he identified as the chemistry lab See the aforementioned diagram for details.

Kyle Hayes was next asked to identify any others present in the room. Kyle Hayes stated he knew only two students by name. Kyle Hayes identified those students as Bartholomew Foster and Justin Albert (both ninth graders: Kyle Hayes went on to state there was another male student he recognized from his Spanish class whom he knew as "Brad" (also a ninth grader) Kyle Hayes reported he believed there were at least four other girls in the class who were possibly "juniors and seniors," but he did not know their names. When asked to identify the teacher, Kyle Hayes stated he thought the teacher's name was "Mr. Graves," but later indicated it was possibly Mr Kraft Kyle Hayes was unable to be more specific concerning that point

When asked what occurred after he entered the chemistry lab room, Kyle Hayes related it was somewhat chaotic Kyle Hayes stated, eventually, the teacher locked the door from the inside and placed a "barricade," later described as a "lab table," in front of the door In respect to a time frame, Kyle Hayes stated he believed it had only been "a couple minutes" after entering the chemistry lab when the door was locked and the barricade was put into place When asked what occurred after the barricade was put into place, Kyle Hayes stated it was approximately one minute later he was looking out the window of the chemistry lab from behind a table and observed the "same guy" (referring to the suspect he had seen in the cafeteria prior to going upstairs). Kyle Hayes pointed out when he saw that suspect for the second time, the aforementioned was not wearing a mask and had long, dark brown hair When asked how he knew it was the same suspect, Kyle Hayes explained the individual was wearing the same clothes and had on the same hat (backwards). Kyle Hayes went on to state he was positive that suspect was "Dylan." Pursuant to questioning, Kyle Hayes confirmed his identification of "Dylan" came from photographs he had seen of that individual on television after this incident.

When asked what the suspect was doing at the time he made the above observation, Kyle Hayes stated the forenamed was moving in an easterly direction down the hall and had stopped in front of the chemistry lab Kyle Hayes stated it was at that point he observed

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET34 05/04/1999 050199/BOATRIGHT/SH

the individual to be carrying a "shotgun" style weapon, which he believed had a wooden style stock Kyle Hayes stated that suspect then pointed the weapon in his direction and fired one shot Kyle Hayes stated he ducked at the time the weapon was pointed in his direction, but heard the gunshot and recalled being struck by "wood chips" from the table which was used as a barricade. Kyle Hayes reiterated at the time he heard the gunshot, "wood chips and glass were flying everywhere." IO clarified with Kyle Hayes the table used to barricade the door did not completely cover the window area, thus, allowing him a view out into the hallway.

When asked what occurred after the gunshot, Kyle Hayes stated he heard the chemistry lab door handle "jiggle." Kyle Hayes reiterated the door was locked, thus preventing the suspect from gaining entry Kyle Hayes stated he next heard laughter and then what sounded like and individual running eastbound down the hallway When asked how he could be certain about the suspect running, Kyle Hayes stated he could hear "feet pounding" which sounded like running.

Kyle Hayes next related after the above events, he along with all others in that room, took cover in the northeast corner. Kyle Hayes explained he along with the others had "set up desks in the corner that we were hiding behind." Kyle Hayes estimated over the next two hours, he heard numerous gunshots and explosions which he believed were coming from inside the building. Kyle Hayes stated after approximately two hours, he did not recall hearing any additional gunshots or explosions. When asked for additional information concerning that point, Kyle Hayes stated there was approximately a 20 to 30 minute time period where he heard most of the gunshots and explosions. Kyle Hayes was unable to be more specific concerning that point.

Kyle Hayes related after the two hour time period, he recalled the teacher in his class receiving a telephone call. Kyle Hayes explained most of the classrooms at Columbine High School had telephone access. Kyle Hayes stated after receiving that phone call, the teacher indicated he had just spoken with another faculty member in an adjoining classroom. The teacher then stated he thought it would be safer if everyone moved to that other classroom. According to Kyle Hayes, the teacher then instructed everyone to crawl through the storage area which led to the adjoining room. Kyle Hayes stated everyone complied with the teacher's request and, upon arrival in that room, believed there were nineteen total students with four adults. Kyle Hayes stated he did not know any of the additional students or adults located in that classroom. IO subsequently had Kyle Hayes indicate his path of movement into that room via the diagram. It should be further noted Kyle Hayes placed an "X" with an arrow at a location where he had seen the suspect, just prior to the shot being fired. See that diagram for complete details.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET34 05/04/1999 050199/BOATRIGHT/SH

Kyle Hayes related after arriving in the adjoining science room, he along with the others present simply "sat around and waited " Kyle Hayes estimated during the next 30 minutes, it was possible he heard approximately five to six gunshots coming from inside the building. Kyle Hayes stated those last five to six gunshots seemed as though they were close to his location.

Kyle Hayes reported he was in that second science room for approximately one hour prior to being contacted by SWAT officers and escorted out of the building. Kyle Hayes stated to his knowledge, SWAT officers evacuated him (along with others present in that room) out a east entrance/exit of the school.

IO did confirm with Kyle Hayes the written statement which he signed dated 04/20/99 at 1540 hours, was actually prepared by a detective who had conducted a brief on scene interview. Kyle Hayes did indicate the written statement prepared by Det. Frank Rino, #74053, appeared accurate. IO subsequently concluded his contact with Kyle Hayes. IO would note the diagrams referenced in this report were initialed by both Kyle Hayes and IO and those diagrams will be maintained as evidence in this case. IO will maintain care, custody and control of the above diagrams until they are turned over to the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office.

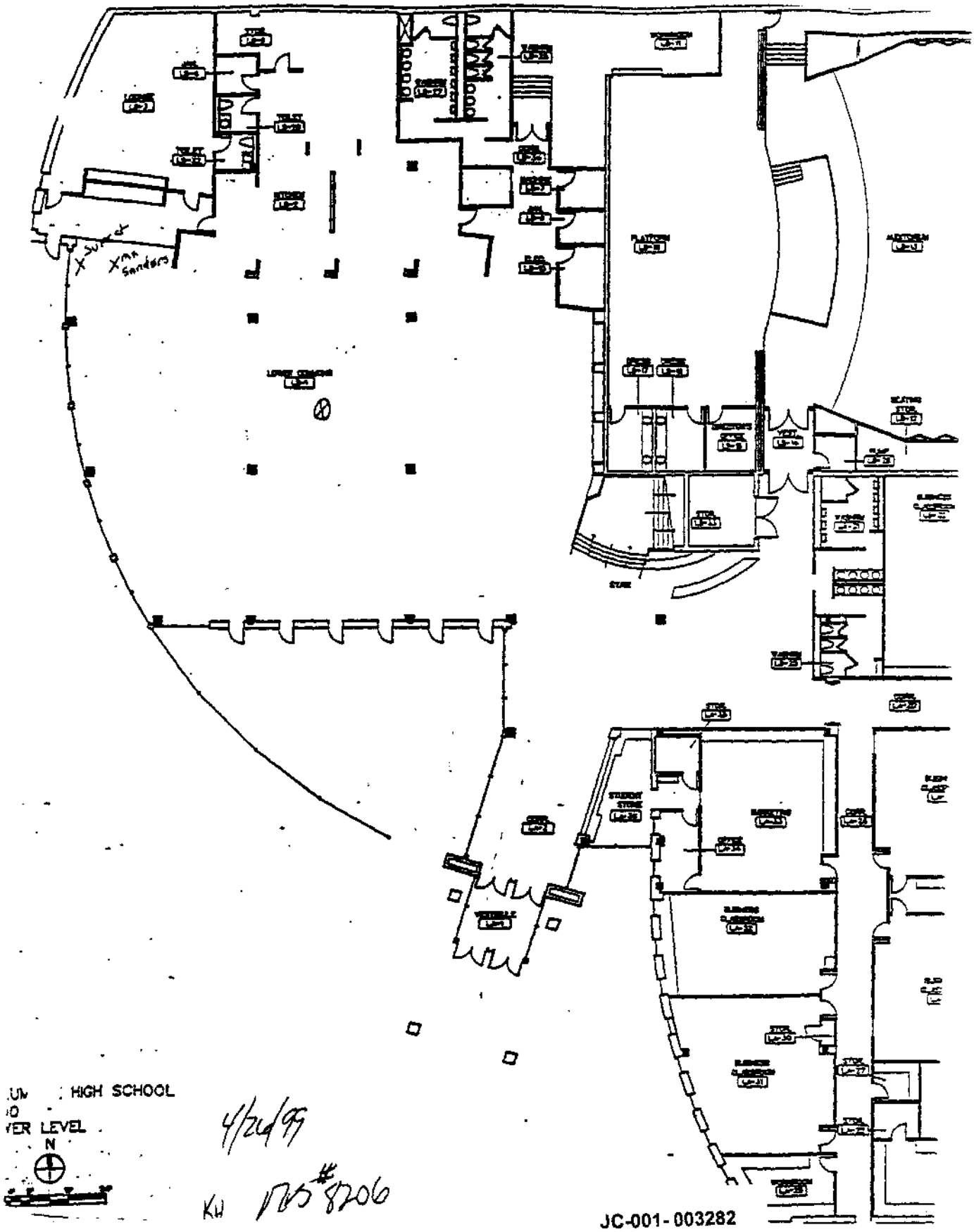
HIGH SCHOOL
LEVEL
N
4/24/99
KW
#8206
JC-001-003282

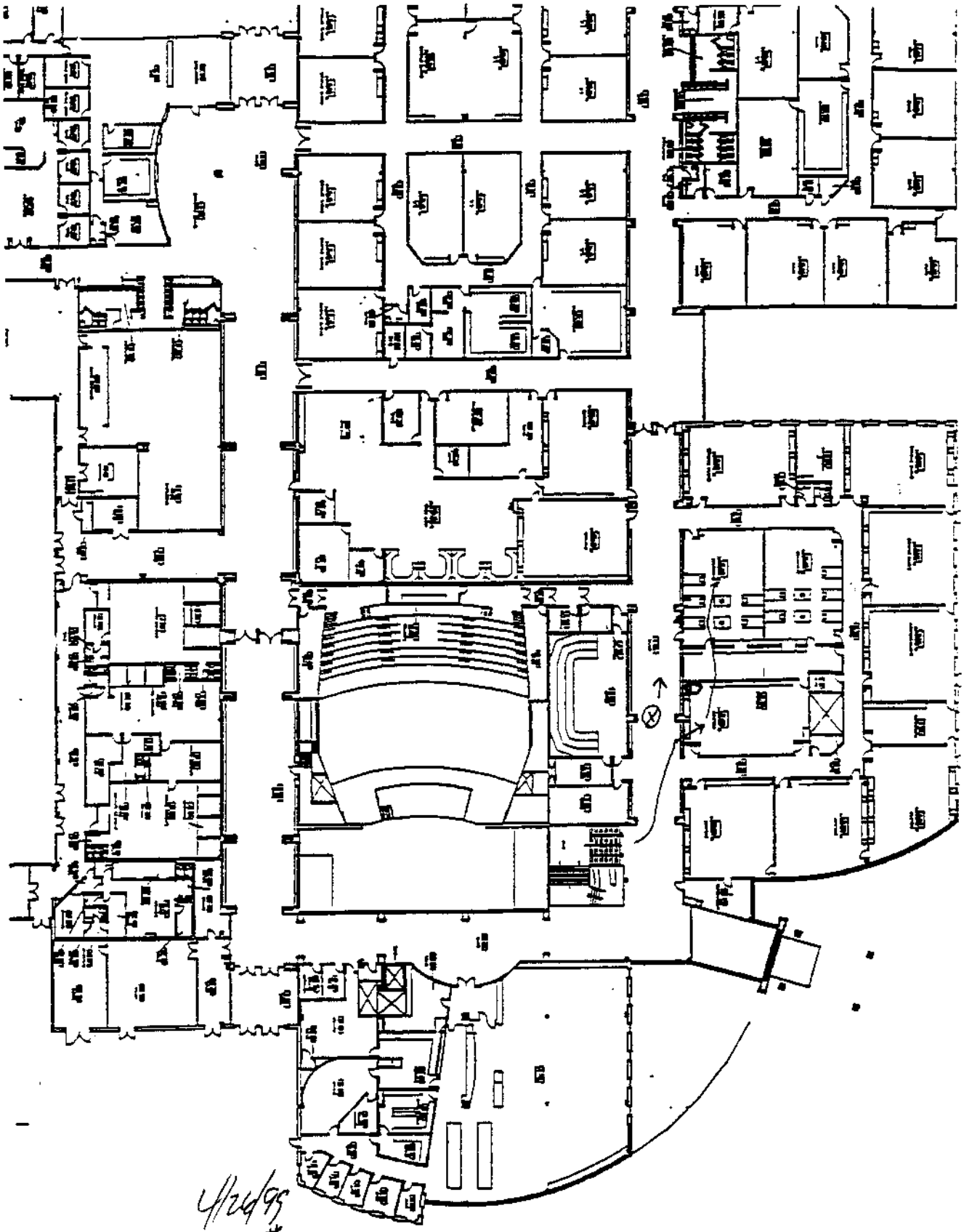

4/26/95

KH

158206

FSI 174 A · DN-5749
Jeffco 99-7625 DN1026

~~FSE 174a Dnw~~

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): Hayes, Kyle			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised	
Residence Street Address: 8233 S Quay Way	City: Littleton	County: Jeffco	State: Co	Zip Code:
Residence Phone: ( )	Business Phone: ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 7/26/84
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date: 4/26/99		Time: 1300 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

Q. What table were you sitting at (show drawing)
A. Table #FF
Q. Who were you sitting with
A. Austin Steckler 9th, Tim Miller, Jeff Mahoney, Jacob Heinstrand, Pat Vassar, Devan Castillo, Johnnie Stable,
Q. Do you know who was sitting around you
A. No
Q. What were you wearing
A. Jean shorts, wht T shirt
Q.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/28/99
Date

105
Time Statement Completed ☐ AM ☒ PM

Hayes
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-003284

0600

DN 1026

Kyle Hayes

FBI # 174A-DN 57419
JSCO # 99-7625

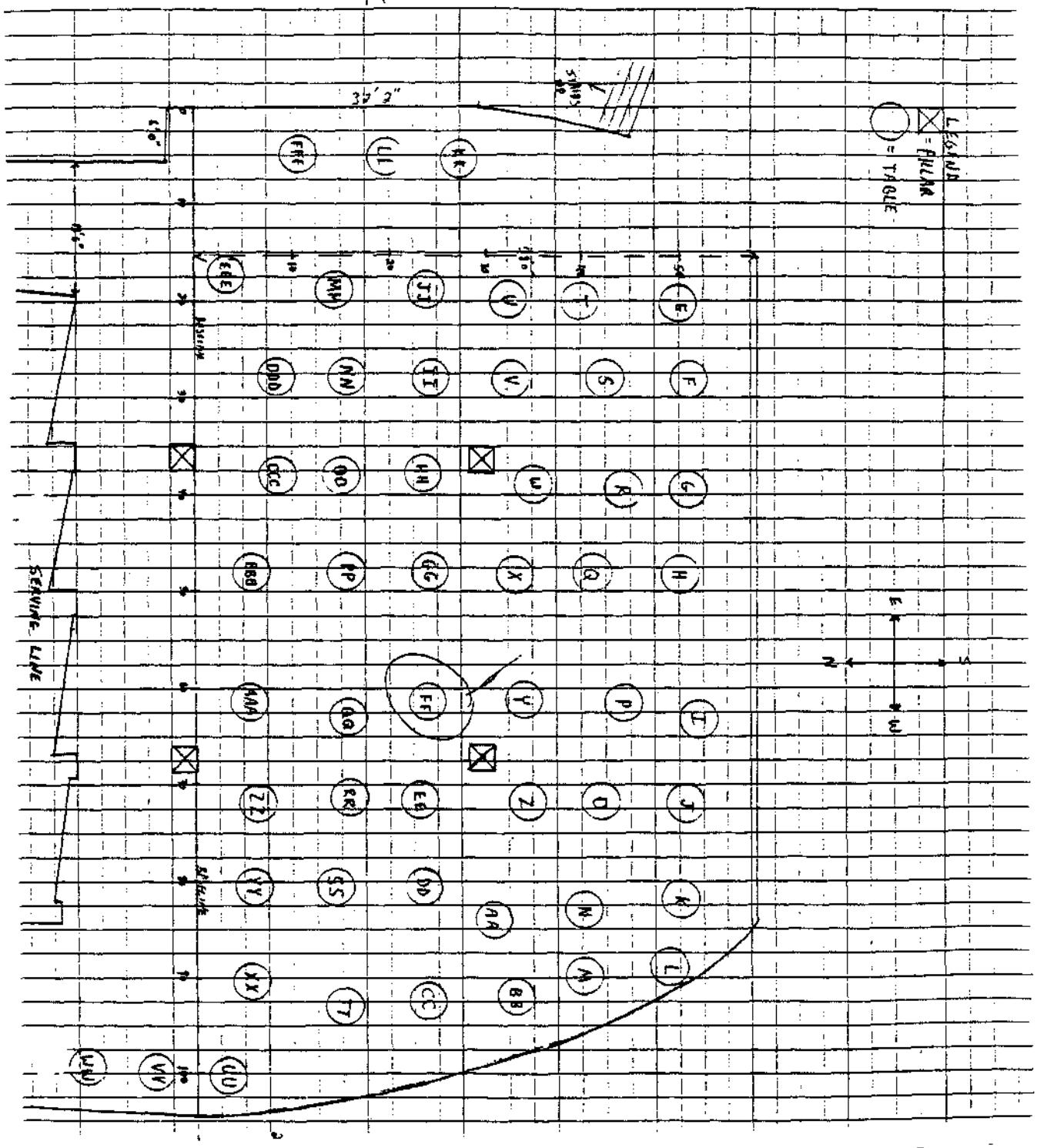

JC-001-003285

HAYWOOD, C.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-GG
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 05-25-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

Candace Haywood, dob/08-25-83
8059 West Hoover Place
Littleton, Colorado 80123
(303)904-2752
Student at Columbine High School

Wanda Haywood, dob/02-12-56
same as above
Work: United Airlines - DIA

Greg Haywood, dob/11-20-56
5604 South Harlan Street
Littleton, Colorado 80123
(303)730-9711
Work: United Airlines - DIA

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-25-99, at 1800 hours, I responded to 8059 West Hoover Place to contact and interview Candace Haywood. This interview was in reference to the shooting that occurred at Columbine High School on 04-20-99.

I interviewed Candace Haywood in the presence of her mother, Wanda Haywood. Candace Haywood told me on 04-20-99, at about 1110 hours, she got out of her Math class, which is on the second floor of the school, and this is also when her class ended. She then walked to her school locker (#1536), which is located near the main entrance of the school. Candace Haywood said after she went to her locker, she walked to the cafeteria, arriving at approximately 1115 hours. She said she looked outside of the cafeteria windows on the south side to see if the outside table that she usually sits at during lunch was available, and to see if her friends were located at that table. She said she did not see anything unusual upon looking out the windows, and said she saw that the table was available; however, none of her friends were out there. She said she saw some of her friends inside the cafeteria at a table near the south side windows. Candace Haywood showed me on a diagram of the cafeteria at the school, the table where she sat with her friends. She identified the table as being either "P," "O," "Y," or "Z" on the diagram. She said she was facing in a northwesterly direction from the table, and said the following friends were at the table with her: Elena (unknown

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 3
APeterson K30	INV	5000			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

last name), Lacey Hohn, Kitty Carlson, Nicole Boudrow, and Jennifer Barnes. Candace Haywood said a male, standing inside the west door of the cafeteria, began yelling to the students in the cafeteria to get down on the floor and get under the tables. She said she got under the table, as did her friends; however, they were laughing about it, and believed the incident was a Senior prank. She said Nicole Boudrow began to crawl away from the table in an easterly direction, so Candace Haywood said she grabbed her, pulled her back, and said to her, "Are you crazy?" Candace Haywood said she then saw several students jump up and begin running through the cafeteria in an easterly direction along the south side windows of the cafeteria. Candace Haywood said she also got up and ran, and ran past the bottom entrance of the stairway and behind a pillar next to the hallway She said she stopped and saw the other students running up the stairway towards the second level of the school, so she did so also. She said when she got to the top of the stairs, she turned to her left and ran about 5 to 10 feet where three teachers from the high school (one female and two male teachers) were trying to stop the students from running in the halls, as they also believed the incident was a Senior prank. Candace Haywood said at that time, she heard three to four "pops" that she described as sounding like coming from a cap gun She said they sounded like they were coming from the cafeteria downstairs. She said these were the first shots she heard during the incident. Candace Haywood said she ran towards the main entrance, and was helping Jennifer Barnes run, because Barnes had high platform type soles on her shoes making it difficult for her to run. Candace Haywood said as she was running towards the main entrance, she saw a female laying on the floor who had fallen, so she jumped over the female. She said she then stopped and turned around to help the fallen female get up; however, the female had already gotten up off of the floor. Candace Haywood said she ran out of an east door of the school, across South Pierce Street, and onto the soccer field at Leawood Park. She said she looked for friends in the park for about five minutes, and then sat on a brick wall until the students in Leawood Park began scattering and running Candace Haywood said although she did not hear any shots, she ran also, going to a person's house, by the name of Lindsey. She said she later heard from other students that an unknown person wearing a black mask and a trench coat was shooting from Columbine High School towards the soccer fields in Leawood Park. She said she did not see this unknown person or hear any shots at that time.

Candace Haywood said she did not know Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris prior to the shooting. She said she did not know any members of the Trench Coat Mafia, and said the only thing she knew about them were that they always dressed in black clothing, stayed to themselves, and would gather under the stairs on the east side of the cafeteria. Candace Haywood said she never saw anyone harassing the Trench Coat Mafia students, nor did she see the Trench Coat Mafia students harass other people.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-GG
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 05-25-99
ication X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I showed Candace Haywood the photographs of the duffle bag and the propane tank which had been later recovered in the Columbine High School cafeteria. She said she did not see either item prior to or during the incident.

Candace Haywood said she left her backpack, described as a purple colored "Grand Lakes," with her student I/D inside of it, on the floor next to the table she was sitting at in the cafeteria. Candace Haywood said on 04-20-99, she was wearing "Candies" tennis shoes, tan in color, olive colored Cargo pants, and a brown plaid tank top with a collar She said she did not hear the thought of the day over the Rebel News Network "RNN" on 04-20-99, but said she later heard the thought of the day was something to the effect of "You do not want to be here today." She said she does not have an Internet screen name because she does not use chat lines. Candace Haywood said she believes she has seen students at Columbine High School with a double pierced eyebrow, but did not know their names. She said she would contact me in the future if she was able to learn the names of these students.

Candace Haywood said she has done fine dealing with this incident since it took place on 04-20-99; however, her mother, Wanda Haywood, has had a difficult time dealing with it. Wanda Haywood advised that she is currently visiting a therapist to help her through with this. I gave both Candace and Wanda Haywood one of my business cards and asked them to call me if they wanted to talk with a JCSO Victim Advocate in the future, and I told them I would make the necessary arrangements for them.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

Candace Haywood said a friend of hers by the name of Jessica Mowry has her school locker directly across from the Columbine High School Library. She said she believes Mowry was at her school locker when the problems began in the Library. Candace Haywood said she did not know if Mowry had been interviewed as of yet by law enforcement.

DISPOSITION: Remains open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-003289

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
APeterson X32	EHU	5000			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

97-7605
05/25/99
Candace Haywood

1- Candace Haywood
2- Dena
3- Lacey Hoan
4- Kim Carlson
5- Nicole Boudreau
6- Jennifer Barnes

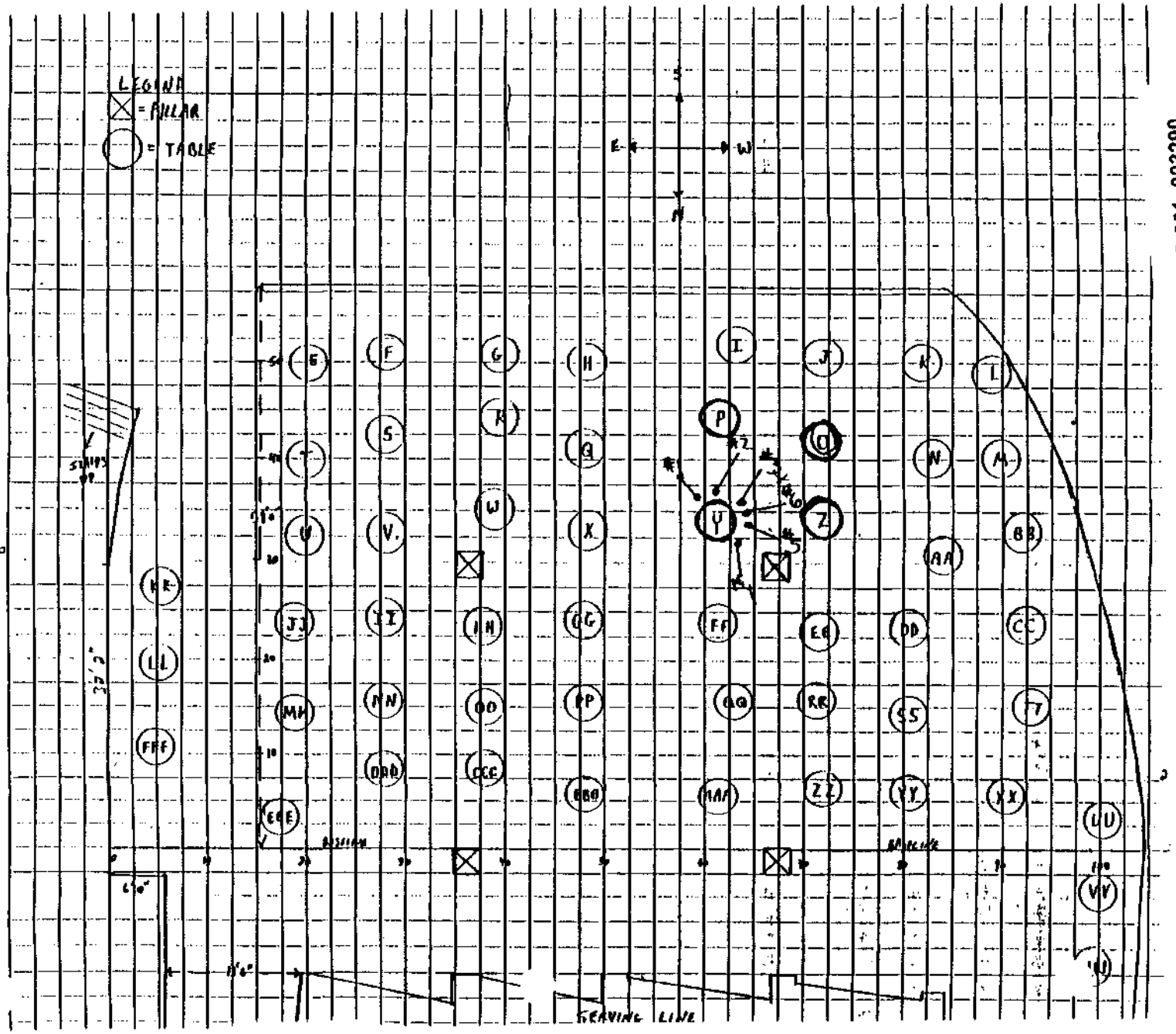

JC-001-003290

0.04152":1'

99-7625
05/26/99
Candace Haywood

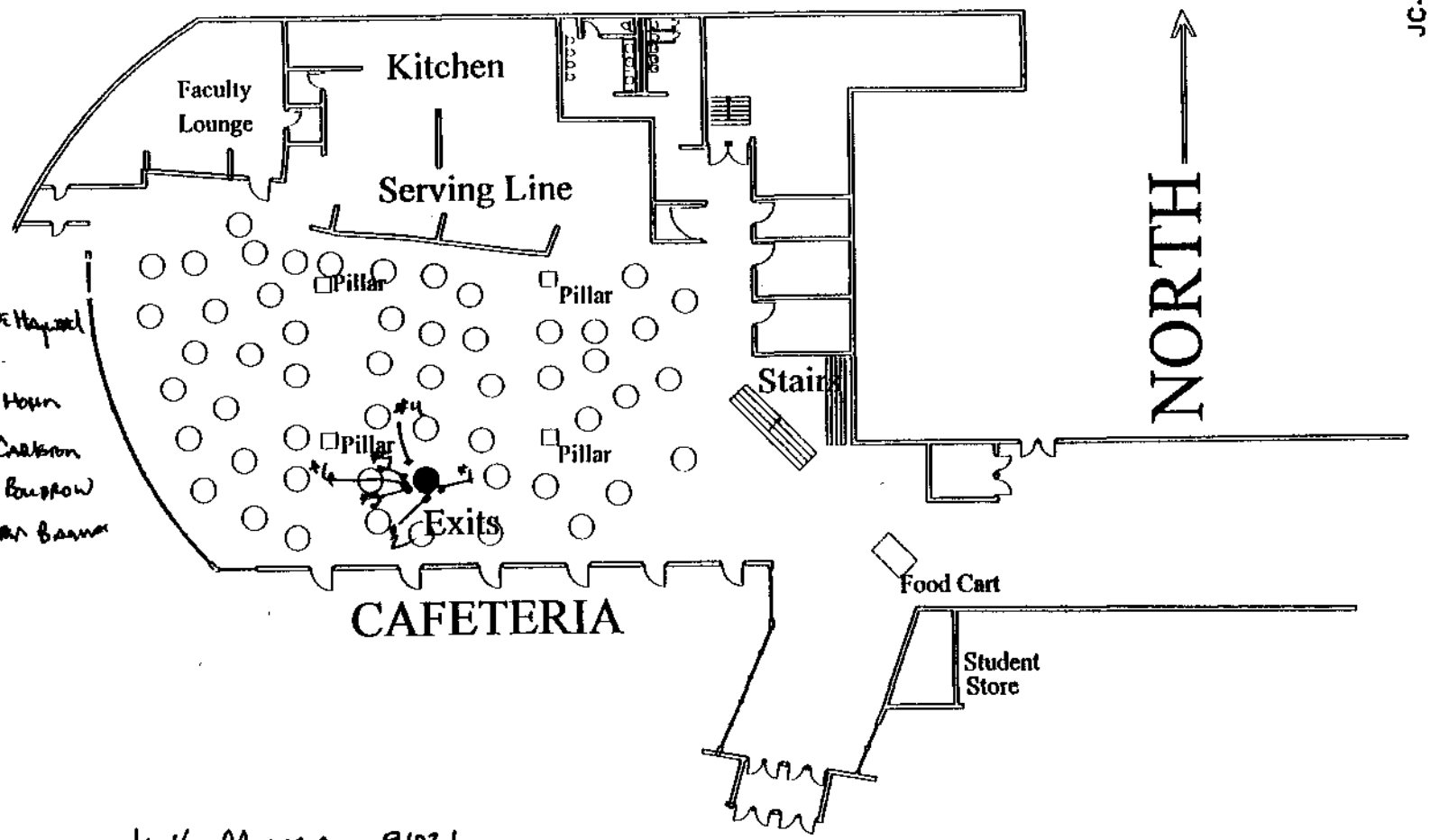

*1 - Candace Haywood
2 - Elena
3 - Lacey Houn
4 Kiry Carlson
5 - Nicole Bourrow
6 - Jennifer Barnes

Detective Matt Murray 91021
Denver Police Homicide
4-26 99

JC-001-003291

HEESCH, A.

JC-001-003292

SUPPLEMENT REKER HOMICIDE 5-19-99 99-7625

INTERVIEW WTIH ASHLEY HEESCH

On 5-18-99, Inv. Reker did conduct an interview with Ashley Heesch at her residence with her mother present.

Heesch states that she was in the cafeteria when a girl came in the west door of the row of doors that face south in the cafeteria and that the unknown girl was asking for help.

Heesch then heard 2 shots and then got under the table and after a minute then ran to the stairs and then to a room in the lanquage arts rooms.

Heesch then went out a s.e. door of the building to a house on the corner of Pierce st. Heesch was sitting with Julie Brunaugh, Kim Dottenwhy, Brent Sessions and Emily Stuart, all of which have been interviewed.

Heesch stated that she had been in the cafeteria duriung second period and did not notice any unusual duffel bags at that time.

She also states that a girl whom she believes is named Bae Gattoni and works at the pretzel time at S.W. Plaza had an unknown girl state to her that she "was glad it happened" refering to the shoootings.

Heesch also states that when she was running to the stairs that she glanced backwards and did see a gunman in a black trenchcoat in the cafeteria and he was holding what she felt was a pistol, and as she was running she was unable to provide a further description of this gunman.

Ray D. Reker 5099

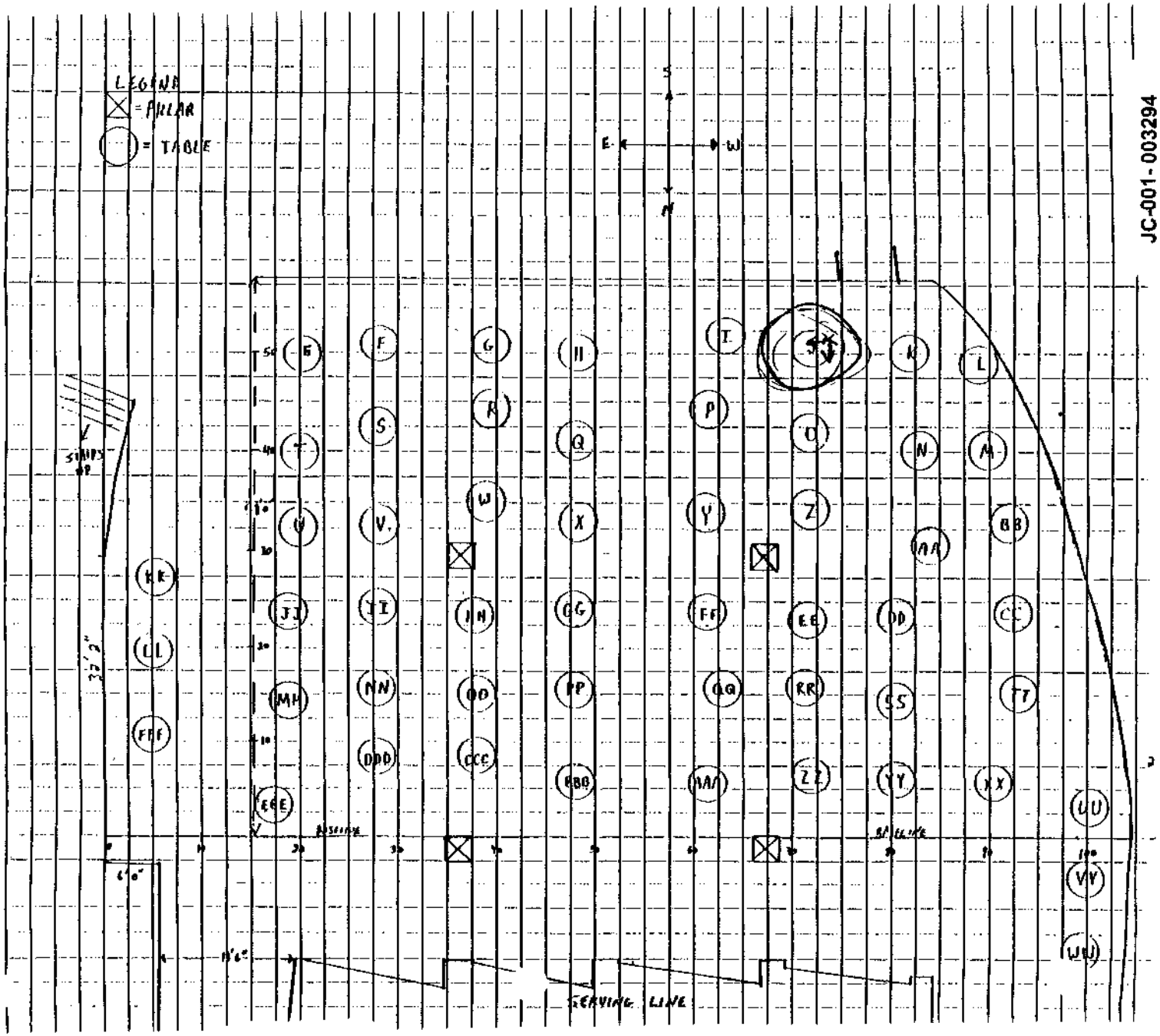

ASHLEIGH HEKESCH

JC-001-003294

HELM, L

JC-001-003295

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 06/02/1999

Laverne Helm, 3663 South Sheridan Boulevard #K4, Denver, Colorado 80235, telephone (303)984-0460, a kitchen worker at Columbine High School, was interviewed at her home by Special Agent(SA) Ricky V. Wright regarding the incident that took place on 04/20/1999 at Columbine High School. After being advised as to the identity of the interviewing agent and the nature of the interview, Helm provided the following information:

Helm has been working as a kitchen worker at Columbine High School for the last two years. Helm's duties include cooking, cleaning, and serving. Helm normally works from 7:30 am to 1:30 pm. On the day of the shooting, Helm arrived at work at approximately 7:30 am and served breakfast until 9:30 am in the breakfast serving line. Helm did not recall seeing anyone bring in any large duffle bags that morning. Helm advised that the janitors have the responsibility of cleaning up in the commons area, but Helm thought it unlikely that any duffle bags or backpacks were in the commons area before the students came in first period. Helm had read in the newspaper that there was a bomb in the kitchen area. Helm did not believe that any large duffle bags could have been in the kitchen area, because of the traffic from the kitchen workers.

During lunch, Helm was serving lunch in the easternmost lunch line. Helm first became aware that something was going on, when she heard squeals and saw students running and climbing under tables. Someone yelled for everyone to get down because there was shooting. Some students ran behind the lunch lines. Helm and other members of the kitchen staff took cover in the laundry room located at the back of the kitchen area. Helm later learned that other students and members of the staff hid in the neighboring office. Helm advised that there were 18 individuals in her room, including teachers, students, and kitchen workers. Among the kitchen workers were Linda Last Name Unknown(LNU), Marlene Netterman(phonetic), and Sue LNU.

The laundry room door is a heavy door and locked automatically. The laundry room is quite small and was very crowded. Helm and the others were in the room for approximately two hours and 20 minutes until a SWAT team came and rescued them. About 30 minutes after the shooting started, Helm heard voices

Investigation on 06/01/1999 at Littleton, Colorado
Jeffco #99-7625;
File # 174A-DN-57419; Control #3745 Date dictated 06/02/1999

by SA Ricky V. Wright

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency

outside the door. Someone outside the room tried the door knob, but it was locked. Someone then knocked on the door and said to open the door because they knew there were people in the room. No one moved or answered the people outside the room. Helm could not distinguish how many individuals were outside the room. Approximately 30 minutes later, the same people came back and demanded the door be opened again. They did not shoot through the door and did not try to break down the door.

While Helm was in there, she could hear shots and occasional explosions. At one time, Helm heard one explosion which was louder than the rest. Helm still thought she heard shots until about ten minutes before she was rescued by the SWAT team.

CASE NUMBER 99-7625
SUPPLEMENT REPORT
REPORTING AGENCY: JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
REPORTING OFFICER: S.K. WYGANT 1001
DATE OF THIS REPORT: 081799
CASE STATUS: OPEN

WITNESS INFORMATION
CONTROL NUMBER 4991
LAVERN HELMS
FOOF SERVICES WORKER AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

INVESTIGATION

On 081799 I telephonically interviewed Lavern Helms, a food services worker at Columbine High School. Lavern told me that she was at school on April 20th 1999. She was working in the Italian line cash register when the shooting began. She heard a "pop, pop". She thought it was a prank. She soon realized there was shooting going on in the school. She went into the laundry room near the kitchen and hid for three hours. She said that she was in the laundry room with eighteen others.
She had served Harris and Klebold in the cafeteria before. She only knew them because she had seen them frequent the cafeteria.
During the shooting incident she heard voices knock on the door she was hiding behind and said, " We know you are in there, come out." She did not know who was saying this. She reported to seeing none of the incident only hearing it.

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

HEMELSTRAND, J

JC-001-003299

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-L
Connecting Case Report No DN1530	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-30-99
Classification X First Degree Murder / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

HEMELSTRAND, JACOB J., DOB/06-20-84, W/M

7005 South Sheridan Blvd.

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303) 933-3681

Bus: Student/Columbine High School/Freshman

COALMAN, SHERYL L., DOB/10-20-55, W/F

Same as above

(303) 933-3681

Bus: 1401 17th Street

Suite 750

Denver, Colorado 80202

(303) 293-2800

COALMAN, DOUG R., DOB/12-28-53, W/M (STEP-FATHER)

Same as above

Bus: Same

INVESTIGATION:

On April 29, 1999, between the hours of 1523 and 1650, I had an opportunity to speak with Jacob in reference to the incident that occurred at Columbine High School on April 20, 1999. Also present during the interview was his mother, Sheryl, and his step-father, Doug.

JC-001-003300

Jacob stated on April 20, 1999, after he was released from his fourth hour geometry class, MA-11, taught by Ms. McWilliams.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 4
	IDRL	0057	05/04/99		

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-L
Connecting Case Report No DN1530	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-30-99
Classification X First Degree Murder / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

he proceeded to the cafeteria area and remembers that he arrived around 11:12 a.m. I provided Jacob with a map of the cafeteria area and asked him if he could remember which table he sat at. After looking at the map he stated he was sitting at table FF After identifying where Jacob was seated, I then asked if he recalls seeing two large duffle bags or gym type bags. I described one as being blue in color and the other being an orangish/red bag, which were located in the cafeteria near where he was seated Jacob stated that he did not see the bags, nor did he see anyone bring the bags in.

Jacob stated that once he reached the table he placed his backpack on top of the table, basically saving his seat at the table, at which time he went to the food service line. After picking up his food and returning to the table, Jacob stated that he was facing west and could see out the west windows of the cafeteria. He describes hearing a loud explosion, which came from the parking lot, then describes a large "ploom" of smoke coming from a car, stating that he believed it was some type of car bombing Shortly after hearing this, he remembers seeing the teacher, Dave Sanders, come running in the northwest doors of the cafeteria, telling the students to get down under their tables.

Jacob was asked if he could recall who else was sitting at the table with him during this incident. He stated that Chris Donnally, telephone number (303) 972-8086, Tim Miller, telephone number (303) 979-0720, Jeff Morrani, telephone number unknown, Pat Vassar, telephone number (303) 933-9341, Kyle Hayes, telephone number (303) 979-0856, Austin Steckler, telephone number (303) 933-1502, and John Stroble, telephone number unknown, were also seated at the table. Jacob describes that while he was on the floor, under his table, they started to hear gunfire coming from outside the building, at which time students started to exit from the cafeteria. He stated that as he was leaving he remembers grabbing his backpack and he started to run east towards the stairs out of the cafeteria As he went up the stairs to the main level of the school, he remembers that he started running down the east hall near the math rooms, away from the library. Jacob stated that in the mass confusion he was pushed and he fell to the ground. After he picked himself up off the floor he proceeded down one of the halls near the math rooms where he entered the math room just to the east of Ms McWilliams' room Also in the math room was a student by the name of Mike Kellogg, and another unidentified male.

JC-001-003301

Jacob stated that they did not remain in the math room for very long and he remembers just after the fire alarm sounded that himself and the other occupants inside the room quickly left the math room and continued east down the hall, out of the school,

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 4
	EXCL	0057			

where they ended up in Leawood Park. Jacob stated in the confusion and in his escape out of the school that he left his backpack in the math room. He described the backpack as being black in color, brand name was Northface. He stated he had a calculator Pro Tractor, several of his school books, and several papers with his name on them inside the backpack.

I asked Jacob if he saw any gunman while he was in Columbine High School. He stated he did not. I also reconfirmed that he did not see the two duffle bags or sports bags that I described earlier, which were located in the cafeteria.

Jacob was asked if he knew Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold. He stated he did not know those individuals and he did not know any other members who associated themselves with the "Trench Coat Mafia." I asked if there were any rumors heard at school which would reference anything was going to occur on April 20th. He stated that he did not hear anything and had no additional information to provide. Jacob was also asked if he knew that Eric Harris had a web site. He stated he did not, and again told me he didn't know much about the individuals at all.

Jacob was asked to describe his dress on the incident date. He stated he was wearing a black and brownish gold flannel shirt, khaki carpenter jeans, and he had white tennis shoes on. Jacob was asked if he left any other additional items at the school other than his backpack. He stated he did not.

After completing my interview with Jacob, I had him document where he was seated in the cafeteria and his exit route out of the school. A copy of that map is attached to this supplemental report.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

Prior to leaving Jacob's residence, I asked his mother and his step-father if they had any questions or any additional information for me. Sheryl Coalman proceeded to tell me about some individuals that live directly behind them to the west, identifying them as the Sowder's, in particular Jonathon and Melissa, who both attend Columbine High School. She stated that she was talking with a neighbor, Bionca Thompson, who lives at 5235 West Portland Drive, Littleton, Colorado, telephone number (303) 979-7370, on Sunday, April 25, 1999 Sheryl Coalman stated that Bionca Thompson told her that neither Jonathon or Melissa Sowder

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-L
Connecting Case Report No DN1530	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-30-99
cation X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

attended school on April 20, 1999 and they have no idea why they did not attend school. She also proceeded to tell Sheryl that she had heard a rumor about the neighborhood, that Melissa Sowder told some person that she knew two weeks prior to the incident at Columbine High School that something was going to happen on that day. Bionca Thompson went on to tell Sheryl that she had contacted the JCSO and reported this information and had no idea if it had been followed up.

The Sowder's live at 5256 West Portland Drive, Littleton, Colorado, home telephone number (303) 972-4249. Jonathon and Melissa's parents are Steven and Diane Sowder.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

FBI case number 174A-DN-57419. Information control number 1530.

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 4 of 4
	INTEL	0057			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

Jacob J Hatchelstrand
6-20-84
Table (FF)
Ran East up stair case
Then ran east down hallway into the Math room.

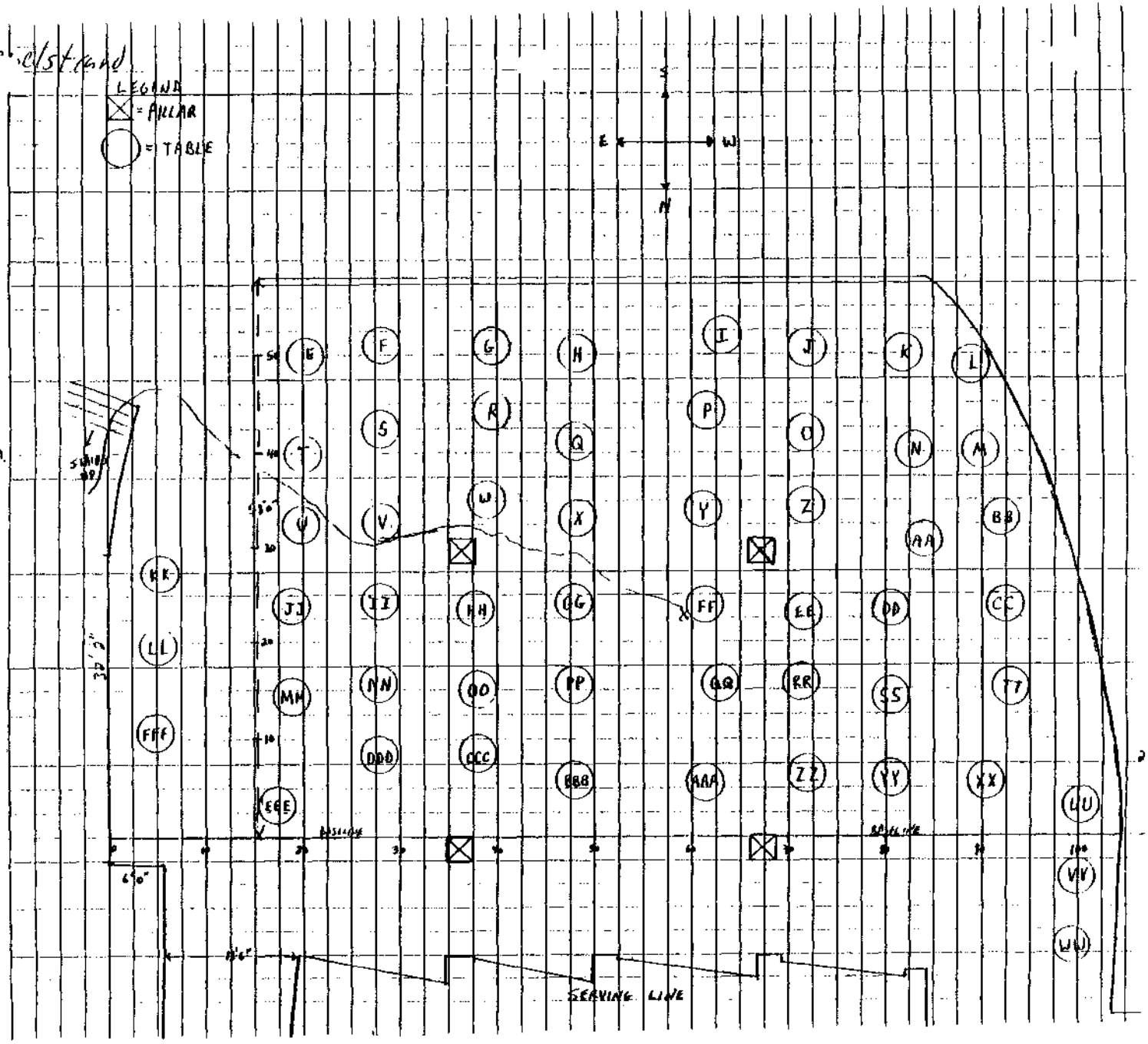

JC-001-003304

HENCKE, RUSSELL

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MCFADDEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-II
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-17-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

RUSSELL HENCKE, DOB/06-09-83

303-979-0075

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-17-99, at about 10:25 a.m., I telephoned Hencke at his residence.303-979-0075, concerning the incident that occurred at Columbine High School on 04-20-99.

Hencke stated that he was in the cafeteria of the Columbine High School at 11:10 a.m. on 04-20-99. Hencke stated that he was with Jeff Barrett, Steven Poole, and Matt Connelly. Hincke stated that they were seated in the first row of tables by the serving line, but could not remember exactly which table.

Hencke stated that after about ten minutes at approximately 11:20, he heard a teacher, Mr. Sanders, come into the cafeteria and yell to students to get down, at which time they did. Hencke stated that after a few minutes, there was a mad rush for the stairways that lead toward the library to which they all proceeded to follow each other Hencke stated that they ran toward the auditorium, then near the gym and exited the north west side of the school, believed to be in the Art Department area. Hencke stated that they ran toward Clement Park to the area where the students parked that are not allowed to park on school grounds Hencke stated that he heard two to three gunshots while he was in the cafeteria, but did not see any individual shooting, nor did he see anybody in trench coats that day.

Hencke stated that just prior to leaving, he heard the fire alarm goign off in the shcool.

Hencke stated that he had no further information concerning the incident at Columbine High School.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation. Lead #3979 Closed.

JC-001-003306

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	TWK	5095			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

HENSLEY, J.

CONTROL NUMBER #2708

CBI NUMBER 991-0185

FBI NUMBER 4-DN-57419

JEFFERSON COUNTY S.O. NUMBER 99-7625

REPORTING AGENT:
Linda R. HOLLOWAY
CBI
690 Kipling
Denver, Colorado 80215
(303) 239-4218

WITNESS:
JASON HENSLEY
DOB 08/16/83
6764 SOUTH WEBSTER STREET APT #101
Littleton, Colorado 80128
(303) 932-6833

FATHER: ROBERT HENSLEY
MOTHER: LINDA HENSLEY

WHEN INTERVIEWED:
MAY 14, 1999 10:30 a.m.
Telephone interview

ACTION TAKEN:

On May 14, 1999 the Reporting Agent Linda R. HOLLOWAY contacted Jason HENSLEY by telephone after speaking with his mother the evening before. Jason was asked to relate the events, as he could recall, of what he did and saw on April 20, 1999. He stated that his mother, Linda, arriving just before 1st period, drove him to school. His first class was gym, followed by English in the Language Arts wing, mathematics for the 3rd period and Spanish for 4th period.

He then went to A Lunch in the cafeteria. He sat near the Rebel store (around Table B) with Ben JOHNSON, David SCHULTE, and MATT FRIEND. There were two tables of his friends in that area. He left his backpack on the ledge when he exited the cafeteria after the incident started. The first thing unusual that he remembers is when Matt FRIEND got up. He at first thought that a fight had broken out when he heard someone say that there was someone with a gun.

Jason HENSLEY got under a table when instructed by a janitor. He was under the table for only a very short time when he and Ben JOHNSON ran out the door by the Rebel store and into the parking lot. He stated that it was not the senior parking lot that they ran through, but the lot adjacent to the senior's lot. He ran to a near house.

He never saw the two large duffel bags or anyone carrying them into the cafeteria.

He does not know any of the members of the TCM nor would he recognize them. He left behind his blue backpack on the west ledge which contained his math, Spanish vocabulary and assignment books, a calculator and various folders.

He was wearing blue jeans and a blue sweater that day. Other items owned by him and left at Columbine High School in his gym locker are white Adidas tennis shoes and gym clothing. He has a school locker that has a science book among other miscellaneous school items.

He does have access to the Internet and his screen name is "Credso2". He didn't know what an ICQ account is.

He didn't recall seeing or hearing any unusual announcements prior to the shooting, nor did he remember the "thought for the day".

He doesn't know anyone with a "double pierced eyebrow."

He didn't see any gunmen nor see anyone shot. There was no other significant information gleamed from the interview.

Agent Linda R. HOLLOWAY
cbi

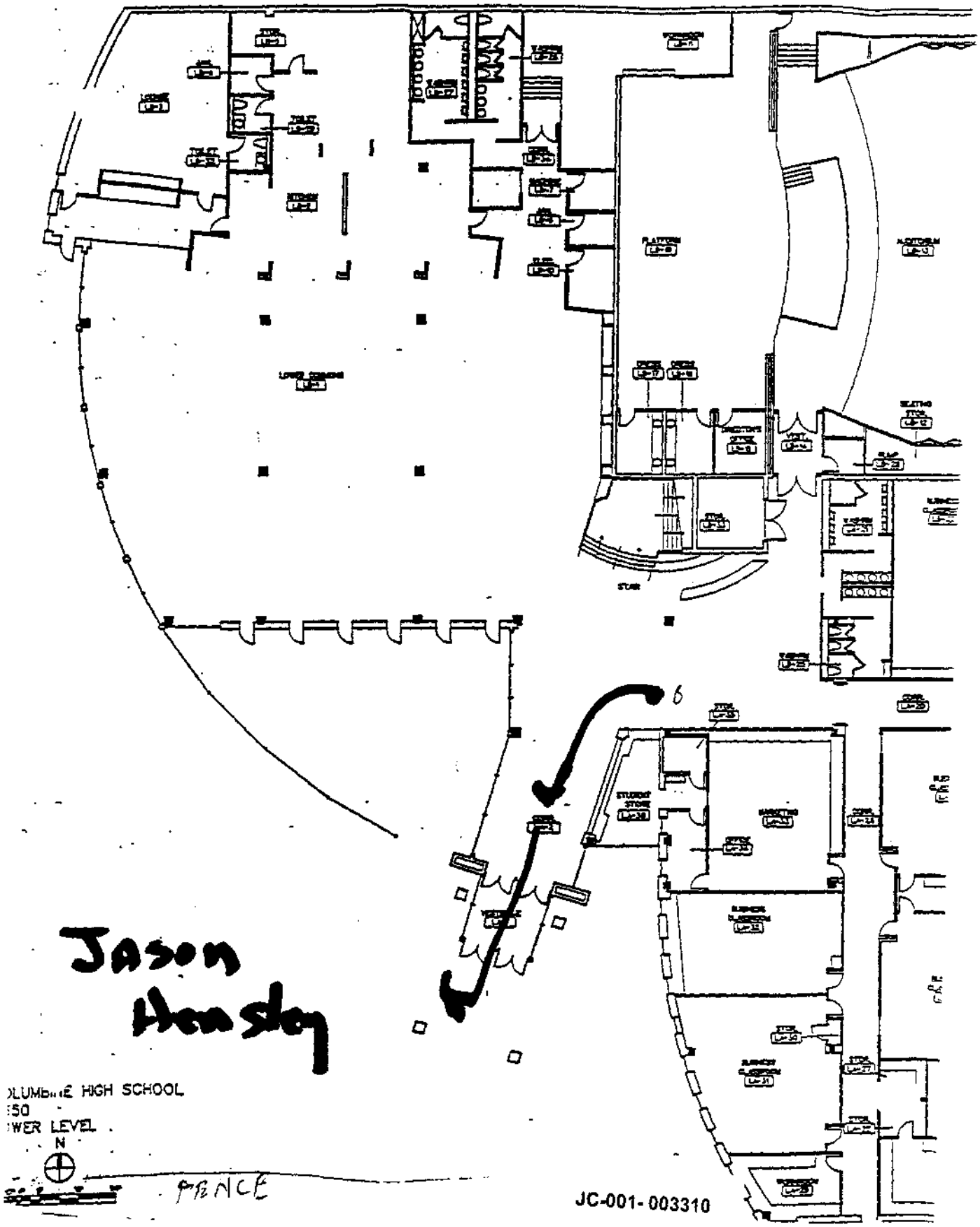

JC-001-003310

HERNANDEZ, B.

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:		**Docket Number:**	
Date:	May 17, 1999	**Case Number:**	174A-DN57419 99-7625 CN 2709
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Lauck

****

Brianna Hernandez
7702 W. Ottawa Pl.
Littleton, CO., 80127
303/904-3516

CHS student, cafeteria witness.

On May 17, 1999, this investigator met with Brianna Hernandez at her residence. Present during the interview was her mother.

Brianna advised that on the day of the incident, she arrived in the cafeteria at approximately 11:15 a.m. having come from her residence as she had no fourth hour class. She was shown a sketch of the cafeteria and indicated that she had been seated at the table marked "U." She said others at her table were: Gina Rohde and Sarah Roasberry. She had only first names for the following: Sarah, Nichole, Emily, and Veronica.

She stated that she observed no unusual activity in the cafeteria. She went over to the vending machines and that is when she first heard some noise which she was unable to identify. She said at that point, Mr. Sanders, who was by the service counter was telling everyone there to get down. Brianna said that she then heard what she thought was a gunshot coming from outside the cafeteria, possibly by the courtyard. She stated that she saw Dusty

Hoffschneider get up from his table(JJ) and together, they ran up the stairs to the upper level of the school. She believes that she saw an individual wearing a black trench coat outside of the Rebel Corner just as they started up the stairs. She could provide no other details about the person. She said that she ran down the hallway which is between the math and social studies hall, out the door at its east end, and into Leawood Park. After a short while, she left the park and found refuge in a nearby residence.

Brianna advised that she did not know Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold personally, but did know who they were and would recognize them when she would see them at school. She said she did know [redacted] from having classes with them. She stated that she knows [redacted] "pretty well," as he was a presiding officer of the student congress. She advised that she would frequently see him during fourth hour in the library. She stated that [redacted] seemed to be a "nice guy," but did not know him well.

She stated that she knew of no rumors relating to this incident. She said she was aware that the day was designated as "4..20" a code meaning it was national smoking day - a "party day."

Investigation continues.

Investigator

5-17-99
Date

CN 2709
BRIANNA HERNANDEZ

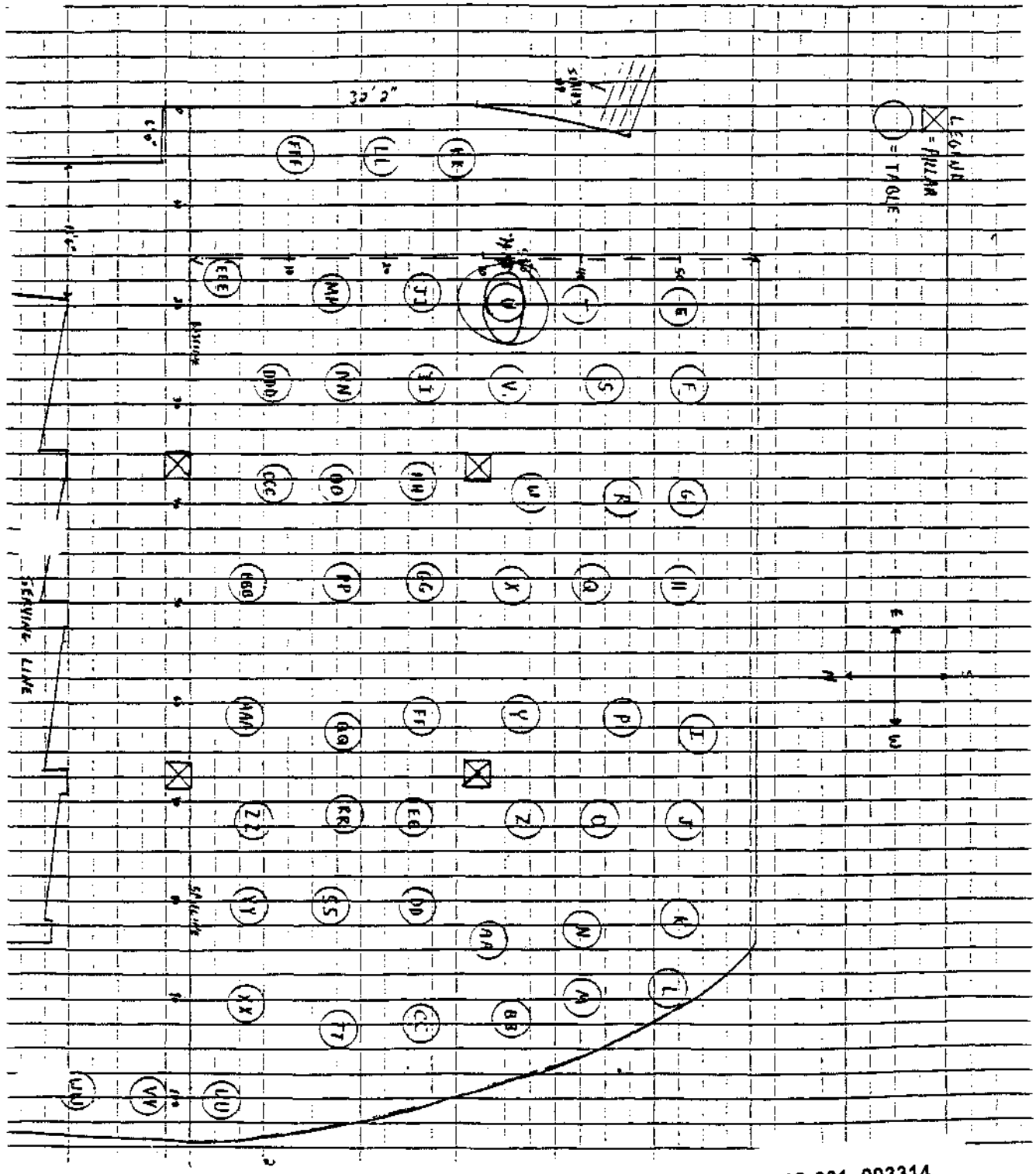

** *UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999* **
TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

BRIANNA HERNANDEZ CN 2709

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ? NO
2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ? NO
3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? NO What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ?
4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ? Blue [illegible] Addias Backpack
5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ? Report
6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ? Report
7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.** ? NO
8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ? —
9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ? Report
10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ? report
11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and whom they were with (if known) ? ✓
12. How did you exit the building ? Where did you go when you got out and what did you see on the outside of the building ? Report
13. Do you use the Internet ? If so, what is your screen name ? Do you have an ICQ (aka: I seek you / similar to a chat line) account ? —
14. Do you know anybody with a "double pierced eyebrow" ? NO
15. Did you see or hear any unusual announcements prior to the shootings ? Do you know what the "Thought of the day was" over the Rebel News Network (RNN) ? 4.. 20
16. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ? NO ?
17. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ? ✓

HILL, M.

SUBJECT: Hill, Matthew W/M dob: 12/17/82
7812 West Glasgow Place
Litttleton, CO 80128
303-948-8275

Pam Hill (mother)
7812 West Glasgow Place
Littleton, CO 80128
303-948-8275
303-794-2020 (wk)

Greg Hill (Father)
7812 West Glasgow Place
Littleton, CO 80128
303-948-8275
303-978-0615 x224 (wk)

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 5/13/99, at 0930 hours, I interviewed Matthew Hill at his home. I had previously obtained permission from his mother.

Matthew stated he drove to school and parked in Clement Park on 4/20/99. He arrived between 0745 and 0750 hours and entered the school through the main entrance. He stated he saw nothing unusual going on outside.

Matthew stated he had seen Klebold and Harris around the school before, but he did not know them. He was

aware of the trench coat mafia group. He stated he did not see Klebold or Harris at all that day. He stated the TCM's usually hang out in the cafeteria in one certain area, but he was not sure if they were there that day or not.

Matthew has Spanish for his first hour class, he is a student assistant in the main office for his second hour class, English for his third hour class, and Science for his fourth hour class. He stated he entered the cafeteria at approximately 1112 hours by walking down the stairs. He stated he went immediately to the lunch line and got his food, and then sat down. Matthew indicated on the attached diagram the route that he took to the cafeteria, and that he sat at table F. He stated approximately three minutes later, a friend by the name of Ben Shumann walked over and told them that someone had just got shot outside. He stated Ben was very serious about this. He then heard some "pops" and half of the cafeteria got down on the floor.

Matthew stated the janitor ran along the south end of the cafeteria yelling for everybody to *get down*! He heard more pops and then people started to run from the west end of the cafeteria to the east. He stated some of them were sliding on the floor on their stomachs. He stated kids started to jump over tables and over other people and there was a panicked atmosphere in the cafeteria.

Matthew stated that as he was going upstairs he heard gunfire hit the railings around the stairs. He stated he thought the gunmen were shooting towards the group going upstairs, as bullets hit the mural that is on the wall of the stairway.

Matthew stated that once he got to the upper level, he began to walk down the hallway eastbound. He stated he became calm at this point and didn't feel like anything was going to happen to him. I asked if there was a reason for this and he that he felt that God was with him and would keep him safe. He then told me that he is a religious person.

He stated on his way out, he heard a lot of spontaneous "pops". He left out of the building through the southeast door, upper level, and went to Leawood Park. He stated he was in the park for five to ten minutes. He heard more gunfire and teachers told the group to get further away from the school. He stated he was out there for approximately four hours. As he waited, he heard gunfire that sounded like it was in the distance.

Matthew stated he did not see any duffle bags in the cafeteria. He stated he's left his black Eddie Bauer backpack in the cafeteria, and that it contained two notebooks, a math folder, social studies book, and his Bible. He was wearing a bright orange shirt and khaki cargo pants.

Matthew stated he has seen someone around the school with a double pierced eyebrow, but he couldn't remember who it was. He had no idea if it was a male or female. Matthew also did not know what the *thought the day* was.

Karla Sarnacki #1374

Detective's Signature/Number/Date

Sergeant's Signature/Number/Date

jib

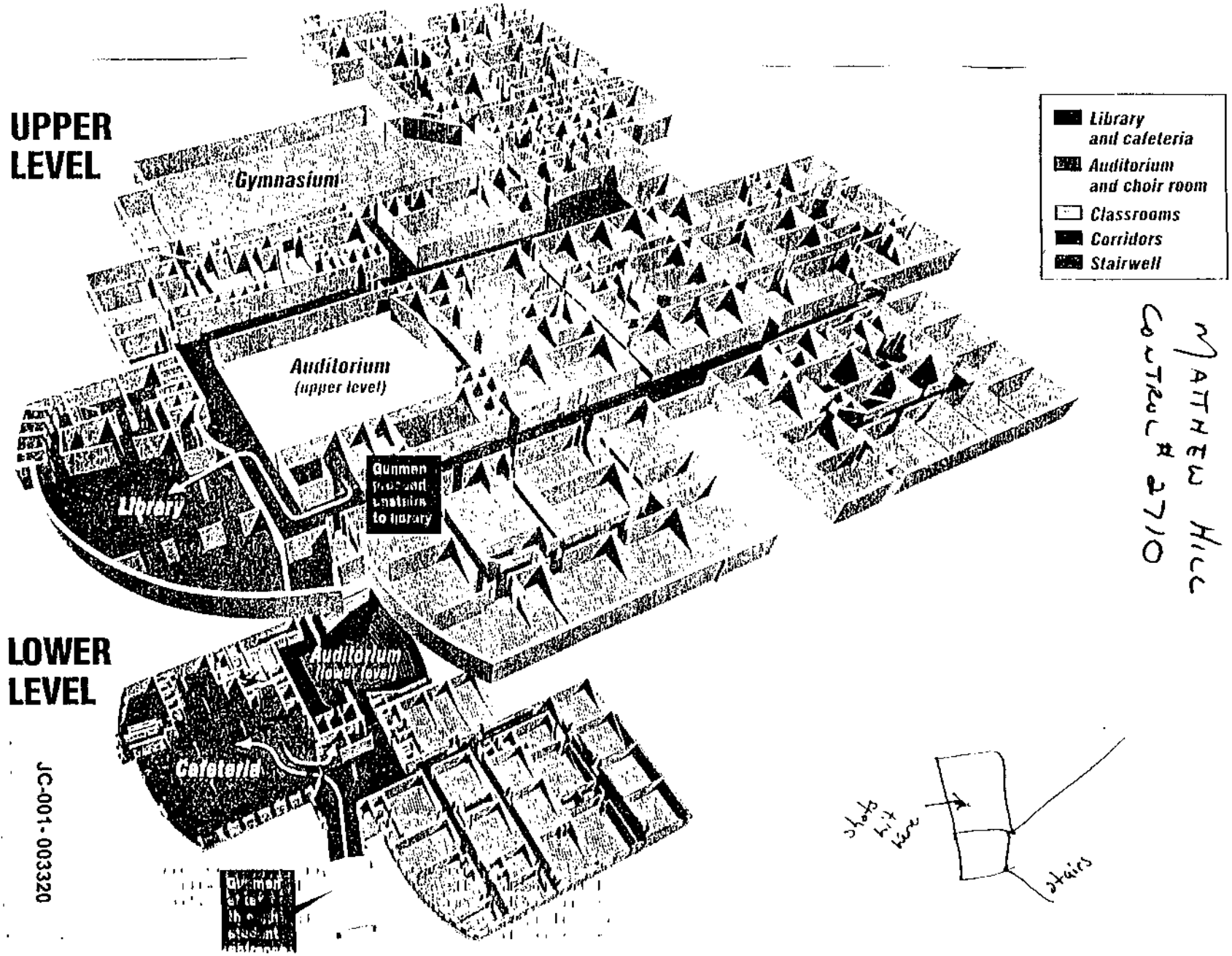

MATTHEW HILL
CONTROL # 2710

JC-001-003320

MATTHEW HILL CONTROL #2710

J'n Shuman

Matt Hill
Matt Bruce
Amber

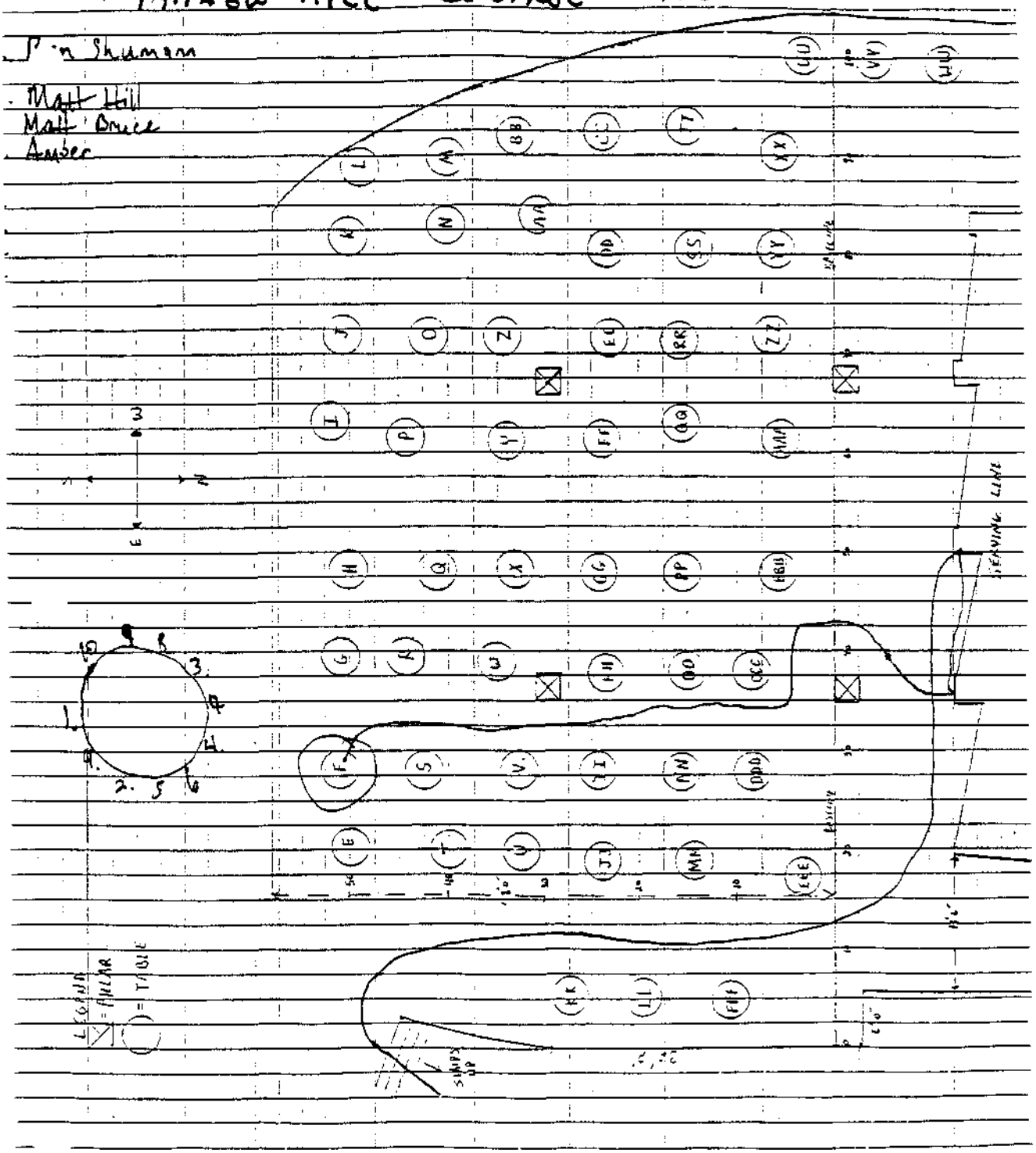

JC-001-003321

HILL, T

JC-001-003322

Page ____ of ____ Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☑ Witness ☐ Person advised		
HILL, TRAVIS, JAME					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
7674 W. ONTARIO PL		LITTLETON	JEFF	CO	80218
Residence Phone	Business Phone		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
(303) 973-1663	( )				
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time
DET. BRANNAN		84-15	04-20-99		1605 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

I was in the commons when lots of people started getting down/hiding, we then ran into the Foreign Lang Hall, all the way to the end and hiding classroom. While there we heard two or three loud blasts (Rifle or bombs?) and were then instructed by a teacher to go out the door at the end of the hall and run across the parking lot and end up in the Seminary school on the corner of Polk.

WITNESS HAS VERY LIMITED VISION. STATED HE SAW NO ONE WITH WEAPONS OR SHOOTING. WITNESS RAN WITH OTHER STUDENTS FROM THE COMMON AREA - DIRECTED BY TEACHERS

DET. [signature]

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

___/___/___ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

JC-001-003323

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

0600

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	HARRIS/KLEBOLD	**Docket Number:**	
Date:	MAY 2, 1999	**Case Number:**	99A062
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	DOYLE, PJ

****

FBI CASE 174A DN-57419

WITNESS CONTROL NUMBER 1632

JCSD CASE 99-7625

Reporting investigator, P.J. Doyle, is a commissioned peace officer employed by the District Attorney in the First Judicial District serving Jefferson and Gilpin Counties. I am currently assigned to assist in interviewing witnesses from Columbine High School.

On April 29, 1999 I spoke to 11th grade student Travis James Hill.
DOB: 5-15-81
7674 W. Ontario Place
Littleton, CO 80128
303 973-1663
Dad is Larry Hill Work: 303 982-4710
Mom is Sharon Hill Work: 982-4710

Travis's father was present during the interview.

Travis told me the following:

Travis is legally blind, color blind and light sensitive. He can see ten feet. Much past that, he looses fine detail and definition.

Travis was at school all morning from 6:46 am. He left somewhere between 11:25 and 11:35.

Travis was sitting a bit outside of the cafeteria, in the building. See diagram where "me" is marked. He had a view of tables e,s,w and x. The tables were 50 to 60 feet away.

He had been sitting on the floor. He'd just finished his sandwich and was drinking a can of pop, just watching people right in front of him. He heard somebody yelling. There were no words, kind of like a low scream. He said that it's very loud in the cafeteria during lunch with people talking and dishes clattering. He then heard people running, like a bunch of feet stamping. He heard someone say, "Oh God." People started running over by where he was. People started hiding behind the stone pillar, the Pepsi machine and around by where he was. Travis went to people at the Pepsi machine and asked what was going on. Somebody said that somebody was shooting people. Travis didn't hear gunfire. He could hear people saying to get down. He could now hear screaming from by the windows. He said that pretty much everybody in this section "mass turned" and went down the main hallway by the foreign language section. He said that he leaned down to get his back pack. As he leaned, he could see the lower landing. He saw someone. He couldn't tell if it was male or female, a gunman or a student. He couldn't tell what they were wearing. This person was running up the stairs.

Travis said that at the end of the foreign language hall, there is an indentation before the class. There, he heard someone say, "Don't go outside. Someone is throwing bombs." Travis went into an alcove and then into the last room on the end. He and two other girls (unknown who), went in and got under the table on the east sides of the room. He still had his back pack. He handed his back

pack to someone to get it out of the way. He's not sure, but thinks they were in that room for two to five minutes.

Travis said that while under the table, he heard gun shots. He said the shots fired once, then again in two or three seconds. He said that the shots sounded like they were coming from the library. He's heard gun shots at camp and on the 4th of July. He said that what he heard sounded like gun shots. He thinks that Miss Kelly may have been in the room with him. He saw her later and recognized her shoes. She was trying to dial 911.

Someone said that it was clear and told everyone to run out to the emergency door and straight across the sidewalk. He got up and left his pack pack in that room.

Travis said that going across the parking lot he saw Leigh Camens, a student. She had on big clunky sandals, and she jumped over the wall. There was another girl in a leg brace. He helped her. They went past the fence.

Travis went to the seminary. Other people were there. Chris Stafford, another student, a junior, was at the seminary school. Chris's 5th hour class is at the seminary and he was there during the shooting. Travis said that he was in the seminary about 3 hours, give or take a half hour.

Travis said that the name of TCM was given to the group by other kids because of the trench coats they wore. He said that the TCM just sort of adopted the name.

I spoke briefly with Sharon Hill, Travis's mother. She didn't remember where she heard it, but she heard that one of the wounded boys saw 4 to 5 kids taking bombs out of their back packs and throwing them around. She had no further information.

Team Four guideline questions attached to this report. Also attached is a diagram of the cafeteria and a hand drawn diagram.

No further information at this time.

Investigator

5-2-99
Date

JC-001-003327

Travis Hill
Control 1632

** *UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999* **
TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

1 Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ? NO

2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ? Track bags are like duffel Bags - ~~Now~~ limp, bags like holding clothes Mon or Friday ~~before~~ -

3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ?
What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ?
N / A

4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ?
Back pack in very end foreign language Room As walking ~~Towards~~ emergency exit. LAST Room DOWN left

5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ?
by himself - See diagram

6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ? seen every now & then. In Commons (Cafeteria) walking down the hall - Doesent know who it was

7 Have you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.** ? NO.

8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and/ or have in it ? Black Jeans, Grey UNC T-Shirt - flannel red plaid REI - Blue + black - drawstring - top pocket flip over Markers, scissors, zipper mesh pocket magnifyer in there

9 How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ? see report -

10 What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ?
11:15 from the drawing room in the art hall.

** *UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999* **
TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

11 Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and whom they were with (if known) ?

12. How did you exit the building ? Where did you go when you got out and what did you see on the outside of the building ?

13. Do you use the Internet ? yes If so, what is your screen name ? PARALLAX OS @ AOL.com Do you have an ICQ (aka: I seek you / similar to a chat line) account ? User accnt thru parents account

14 Do you know anybody with a "double pierced eyebrow" ? NO

15. Did you see or hear any unusual announcements prior to the shootings ? Do you know what the "Thought of the day was" over the Rebel News Network (RNN) ?
NO - usually written & he carried it.

16. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ?
Krista Hanley jr. knew some of the people
Knew Dylan + Eric / N. cole marken -

17. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?
NO.

Knew people in the group

Pauline Colby

Kristen Theubold

JC-001-003329

A friend who's home from college now
Sara Hibschweiler 979-3641 - Went to
Comic Shop. Sara goes to college in Ft. Lewis
in Durango -

Travis Hill

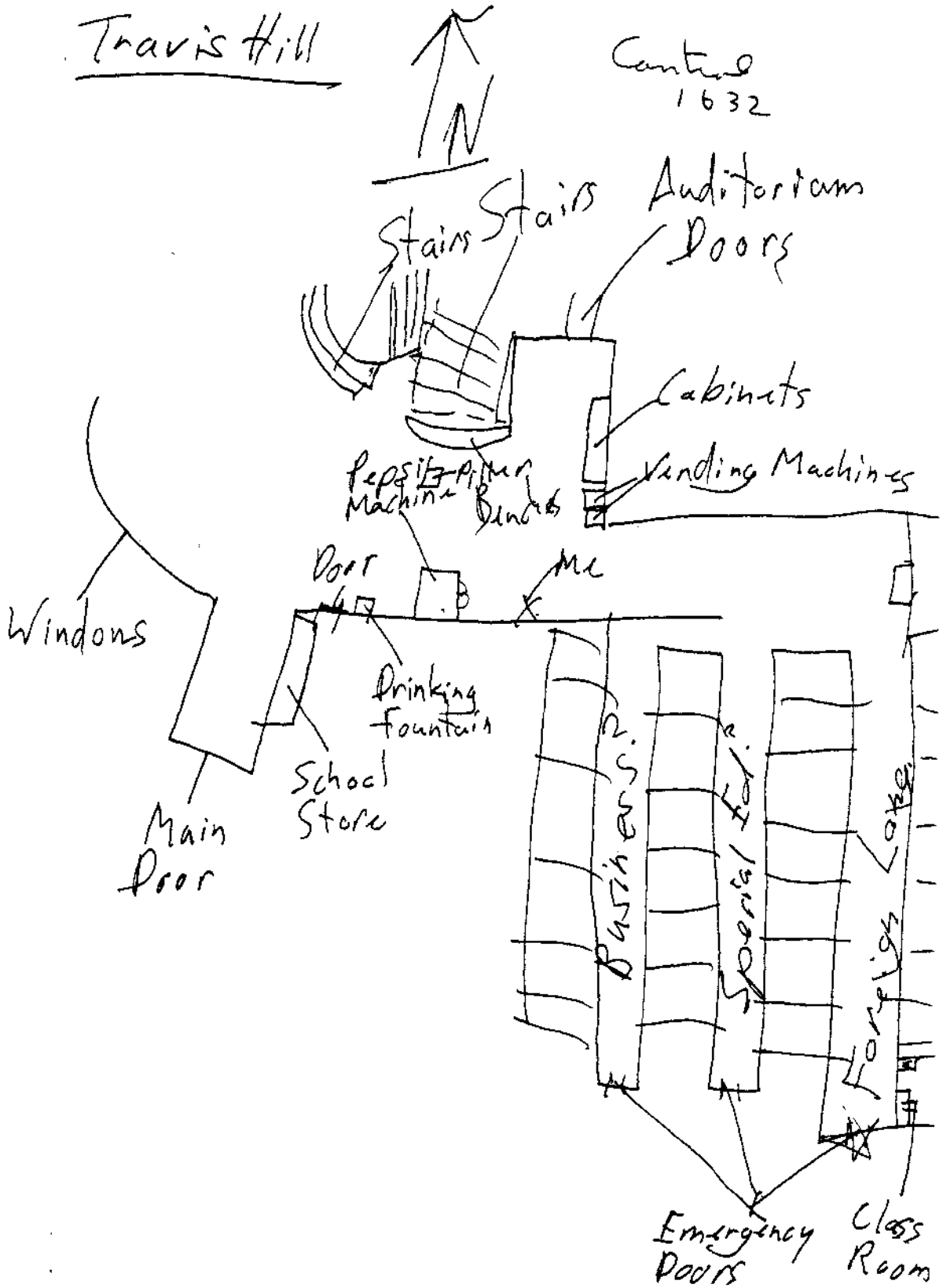

JC-001-003330

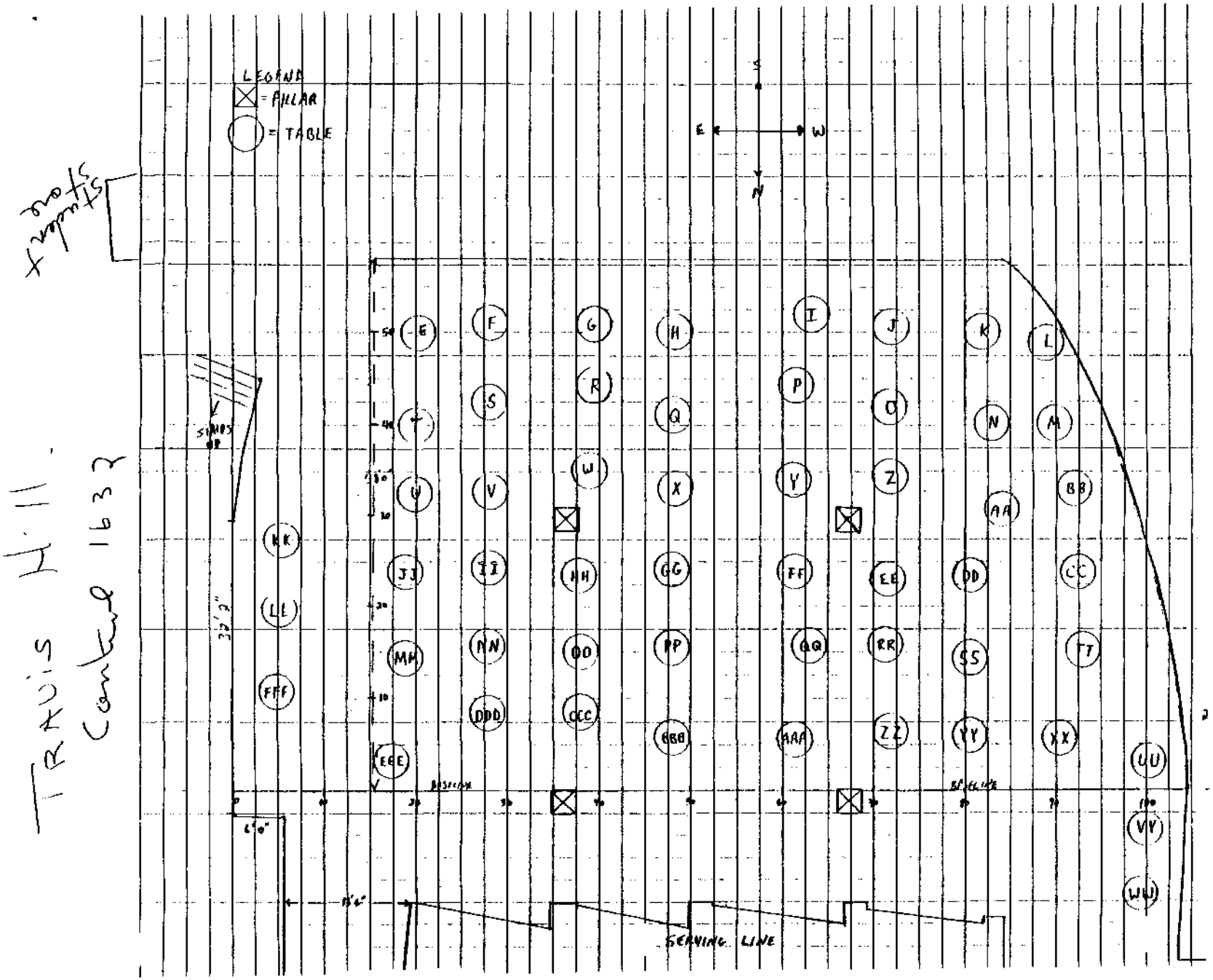

JC-001-003331

HOFFMAN, E

JC-001-003332

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 04/27/1999

Erin Powell Hoffman, DOB 04/08/1984, 6565 West Hoover Place, Littleton, Colorado, telephone (303)795-8457, was interviewed at her home in the presence of her parents, Raina Powell and Monty Hoffman by Special Agent(SA) Ricky V. Wright regarding the incident that took place on 04/20/1999 at Columbine High School. After being advised as to the identity of the interviewing agent and the nature of the interview, Hoffman provided the following information:

At approximately 11:10 am, Hoffman got out of English class and proceeded to her locker, locker #1090. From her locker, Hoffman went to the cafeteria. Hoffman's lunch time officially started at 11:15 am. Hoffman set her green Jansport bookbag at the lunchroom table (marked EE on diagram sketch) and then went to the cafeteria restroom. When she returned from the restroom, she sat down at the table to talk to her friends. Hoffman was sitting at the table with her back to the kitchen. Hoffman cannot remember everyone who was sitting at the table, but does remember that Kim Anderson, Jamie Klement, Kristin Cardwell, and Elizabeth Nolan were at her table. Cardwell set her book bag to Hoffman's right, but was in line at the kitchen when the commotion started. Hoffman does not remember if anyone was sitting to her left.

Shortly after she sat down, Hoffman heard William Sanders yell for everyone to get down. Sanders was crouched just outside the teachers lounge. Hoffman did not know what was wrong, but got under the table. Everyone else got down as well and those students who were closest to the windows started crawling away. Hoffman remembers seeing Nathan Vauderau crawl by her table. Everyone stayed down for less than a minute and then got up and started screaming and running in all directions. Some of the students ran down the foreign language hall and others ran into the auditorium. Hoffman ran up the stairs to the main level and then ran down the hall toward the math hall, which is in the opposite direction of the library. While running Hoffman could hear shots being fired from somewhere outside the cafeteria by the teachers lounge.

Once in the math area, Hoffman and three boys from the cafeteria ran into a class room in the southwest corner of the

Investigation on 04/27/1999 at Littleton, Colorado

File # 174A-DN-57419;Jeffco #99-7625;Control #3 Date dictated 04/27/1999

by SA Ricky V. Wright

JC-001-003333

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

math hall. They warned the teacher and the students in the classroom that shots had been fired and everyone in the classroom got down under the desks. After a few minutes, the fire alarm went off, but no one left the room. A few minutes later a teacher came and opened the door and told everyone to get out of the building. Everyone in the classroom exited out the door on the southwest corner of the math hall. They then ran across Pierce Street to Leawood Park.

Hoffman never saw any of the gunmen. Hoffman did not remember seeing any large duffle bags sitting in the cafeteria. Hoffman said it was not unusual for students to be carrying large duffle bags containing sporting equipment. Hoffman does not know who was sitting at the table behind her (marked RR on diagram sketch). Hoffman believes that Sarah Brown, Ben Smith, Jami Amo, Joe Dreaden, and Seth Dubois were also in the cafeteria at the time of the incident.

Hoffman did not know Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold, or any of the other members of the Trenchcoat Mafia.

That day, Hoffman was wearing black shoes, a black skirt, a white t-shirt, and a blue cardigan.

A description of Hoffman is as follows:

Race:	white
Sex:	female
Height:	5'4"
Weight	115 pounds
Hair:	blonde
Eyes:	blue

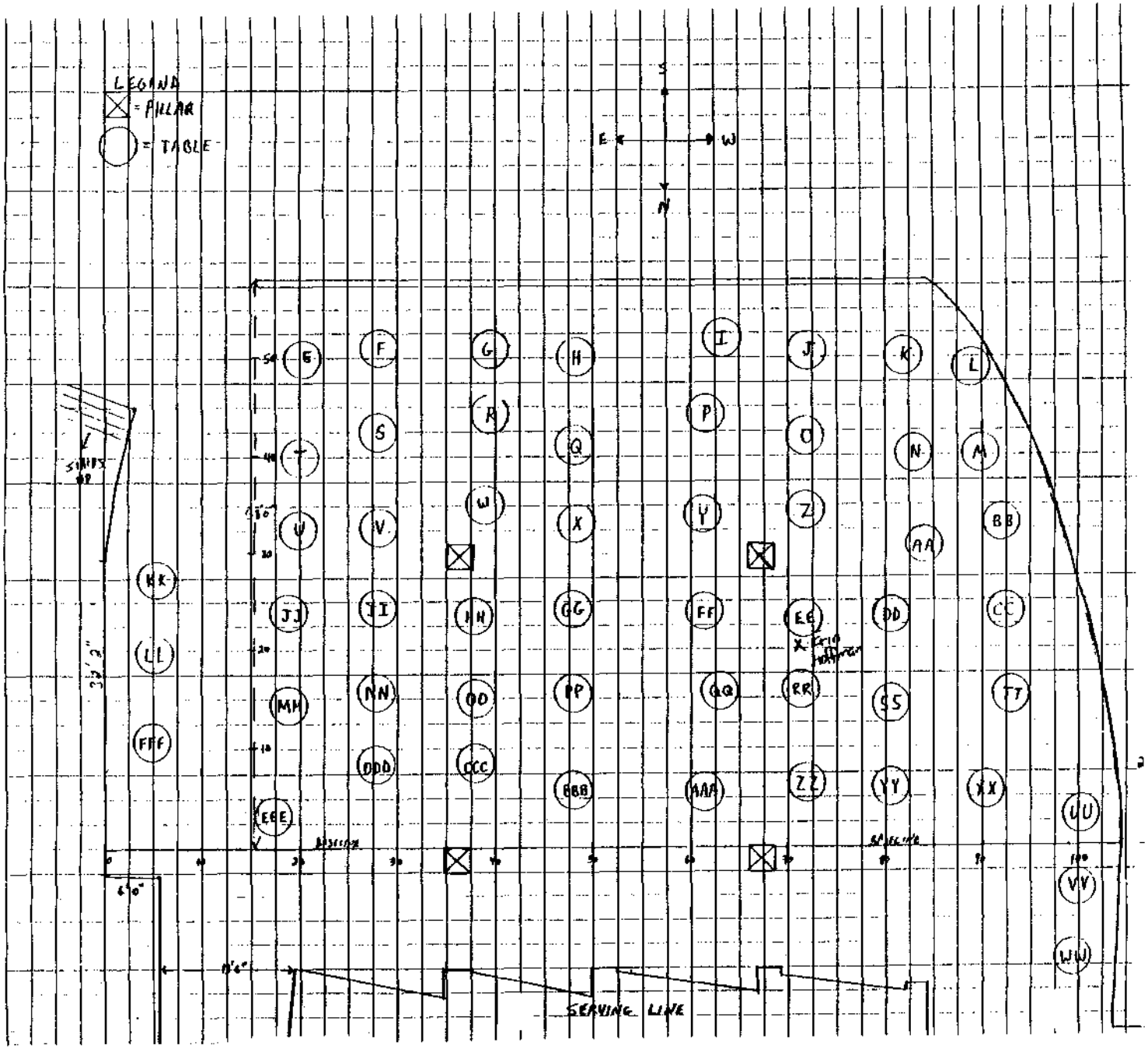

JC-001-003335

HOFFSCHNEIDER, D

JC-001-003336

174-BN-57419 1827

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant: (Columbine shooting) **Docket Number:** 99AO62 (O)
Date: 043099 **Case Number:** 99-7625
Deputy D.A.: **Investigator:** Mike Heylin

****

WITNESS:

Dusty Hoffschneider DOB: 041982
7278 S. Gray Ct.
Littleton, CO 80123
303-904-8364
c/o mother; Nancy (w) 303-932-6027
father: Rocky (w) 303-922-7300
(c) 303-598-6416
-CHS student, in cafeteria at table JJ, no suspect or duffle bag info

INVESTIGATION:

On April 30, 1999 at 0800 hours I contacted Dusty Hoffschneider at his home for an interview. Both his parents were present. Dusty then told me the following:

* He is a sophomore at Columbine High.

* When asked about Eric Harris, he said that he has never seen him before and did not know his name. The same went for Dylan Klebold.

* He has heard of [redacted] and thought he was a student associated with the trench coat students. He also thought he was the one who always wore a green beret. He described the wearer of the green beret as a white male, 6', 160, thin with brownish-blond

hair past the ears, unknown if facial hair. When asked if that male might be a [redacted], he said he was not sure.

* He does not know any other person in that trench coat group.

* He has heard of the name, "Trench Coat Mafia" before and thought they were "no big deal." He would see them hanging out in the cafeteria behind the stairs.

* He said a friend of his named Greg Barns told him that two or three trench coat students missed a class he had with them on the day of the shooting.

* When asked if he saw any of the trench coat students or the students whose names are mentioned above at the school the day of the shooting he said no.

* He saw no items out of place that day at school and in the cafeteria. When asked specifically, he said he did not see any duffle bags.

* After his 4th hour math class, 11:10 a.m., he went to his locker nearby and then down the stairs to the cafeteria. He dropped his backpack off at a table. He looked at the diagram and thought it was table JJ. (This matched the location his pack was found.) He then went to Rebel Corner for a soda. He came back to the table and sat there for lunch with; Joey Millazo, Josh Bushman, Pat Simmington, Brad Pesicka, Ryan Ezzie, Mike Leary and Dominic Desaveio.

* He said around 11:20 a.m. four kids came running in the west door to the cafeteria and said that, "Someone got shot." He said teachers started to run around telling everyone to get down. He said Mr. Sanders ran in front of the lunch line from the west and over to the stairs.

* He got down by his table and saw smoke out in the parking lot to the west.

* He was wearing cargo shorts, sandals, and a blue polo shirt.

* He did not think the situation was serious. He then walked to the kitchen and entered via a door on the east side. He was with Pat, Josh, and Dominic. He saw that there were a lot of people "piling" into the back storage room off the kitchen. They then were standing in the kitchen and heard two big explosions. Smoke was then coming into the kitchen.

* They stayed in the kitchen for a few minutes and then crawled west through the kitchen to the west cafeteria door. He said that 10 minutes had passed by then.

* As they were going out that west door, they had to step over a wounded boy who was on his stomach in the doorway. He saw two more wounded kids in the area of the bottom of the outside stairs to the hill. They went up the stairs and saw another wounded kid up by the top of the stairs.

* They ran up the hill and encountered a cop who told them to run back south through the lot. They eventually ended up in Clement Park.

* He heard several gunshots while in the kitchen. He then smelled gunpowder. He knew this smell as he is an avid hunter.

* He never saw the suspects. He did see that there were several students still huddled in the southwest corner of the cafeteria as they were leaving.

This concluded my interview with Dusty Hoffschneider.

Investigator

4/30/99
Date

JC-001-003339

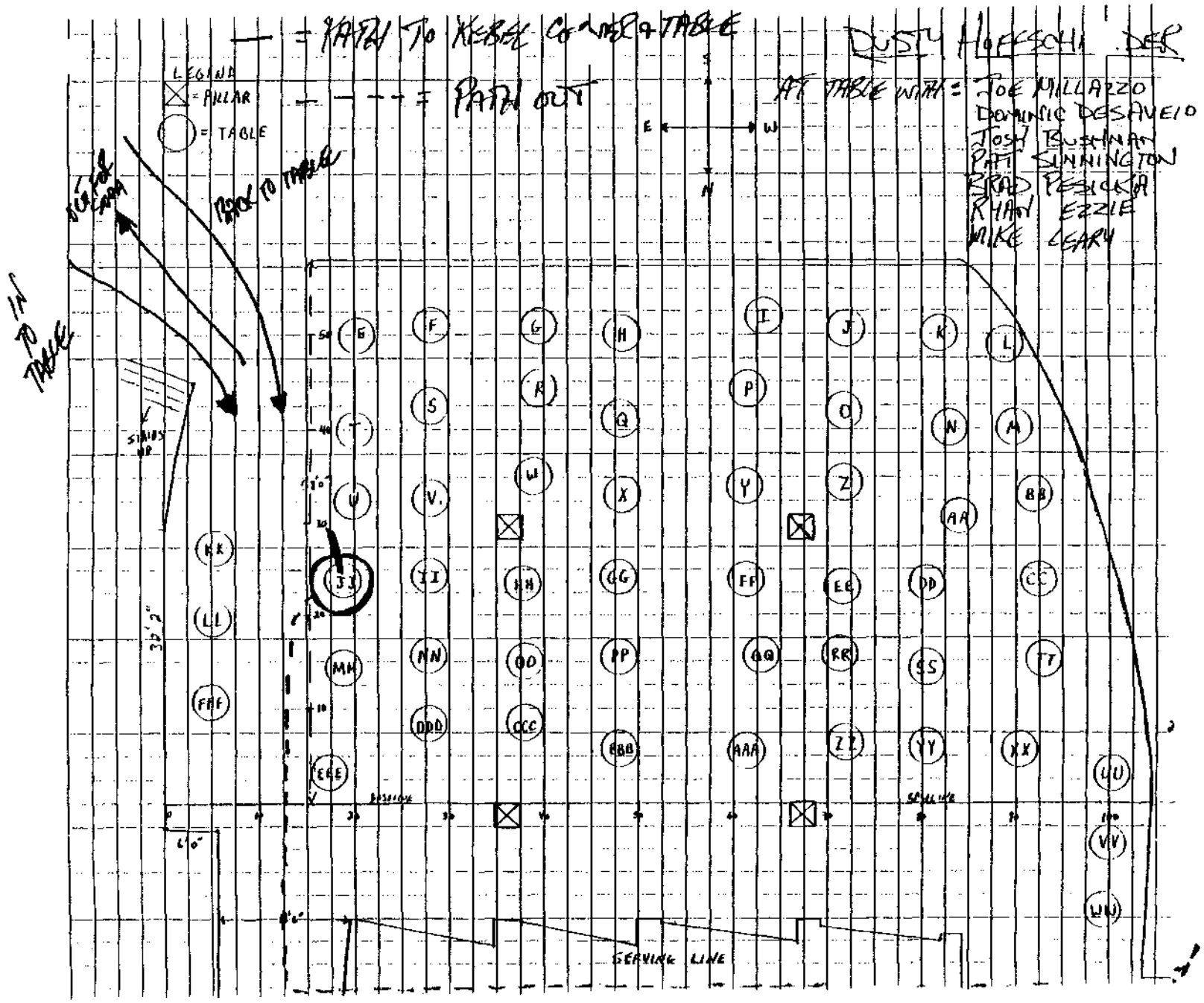

JC-001-003340

HOHN, L

JC-001-003341

L A K E W O O D P O L I C E D E P A R T M E N T

Offense: MURDER
Victim: R-1 SCHOOLS
Agent: 1173 STEFFES, TIMOTHY
Inv Agt: 1430 MCGLYNN

CR#: 99038856
Date: 04/29/99

Key: 11442*1220*1173

S U P P L E M E N T

ASSOCIATED CASE REPORT NUMBERS:

Jefferson County Sheriffs C.R.: 99-7625
FBI Control Number: 174A-DIV-57419

SUBJECT: HOHN, Lacey Marie
DOB: 12/17/83
6342 South Spotswood Street
Littleton, CO. 80120
(303) 794-7067
PARENT:
Candy Fisher

OBSERVATION / INVESTIGATION:

On April 28, 1999 I was assigned to interview Lacey Marie Hohn. Lacey is a student at Columbine and was possibly in the cafeteria at the time of the shootings. Also Lacey may have seen the shooters. I contacted Ms. Candy Fisher, Lacey's mother, and made an appointment to interview her on April 29, 1999 at 1000 hours.

On April 29th at 0950 hours I arrived at 6342 South Spotswood Street and conducted the interview with Lacey Hohn.

Lacey said that she had been in the cafeteria on April 20th. She continued to say that she arrived in the cafeteria at about 11:00AM. She advised that she was sitting at one of the tables identified as "P", "O", "Y", or "Z" she was not exactly sure, but thought she was seated at the table identified as "O" on the diagram marked HOHN 1. Lacey continued to relate that she was sitting with:

(1) Jane
(2) Candice
(3) Nichole
(4) Katie

Lacey could not provide the last names of the subjects. Lacey advised that she did not see any duffel bag on the cafeteria floor when she arrived in the cafeteria. However, she related that there were many back packs on the floor when she got to her table. Lacey confirmed that she did leave her back pack in the cafeteria and described it as a yellow "wolf creek" and it contained some binders. She said that she had just put her books in her locker before going to the cafeteria.

Lacey reported that the first she knew there might be a problem was when all of the kids sitting in the north-west corner of the cafeteria began jumping under the tables. At about this same time she looked out of the window and observed Dylan (klebold) shoot a girl with a shot gun. Lacey stated she actually observed the shooting. She continued to say that the victim must have been on the ground as Dylan was leaning over when he fired the gun. This shooting occurred outside of the west cafeteria exit. Lacey stated that after the shooting she left her table and started toward the victim to see if she could help her, however, before going too far she paused and then retreated. She advised that she met Anthony Curoso and told him some had been shot. Lacey advised that she left the cafeteria by way of the lower level of the auditorium. Lacey said she believed the person who was shot outside the cafeteria was Rachel Scott.

Lacey stated that she went up the stairs in the north-east corner of the auditorium to the upper (main) level of the auditorium. Once in the upper level she and a boy she knew as "Scott" started to leave by way of the north-east auditorium door. As Scott opened the door they were fired upon from the west end of the hall. Lacey continued to say that they broke and ran across the hall, and at this time she saw two shooters at the junction of the north main level hall way and the library hall. She reported that she recognized one of the shooters as Dylan (Klebold) but she did not get a good enough look at the second person to know who he was. She advised that the second was wearing a black coat, not a trench coat but more like a jacket, and black pants. She advised that Dylan was wearing a black trench coat. Lacey said that they ran across the north hall and into the gym hall and while doing so were fired upon by the shooters.

Lacey said that they went into the gym where the girls dance combo was and then hid in the wrestling room for about five minutes. They then exited the school by way of the weight room. She ran into Clement park where she located her sister Penny. They waited for a friend, Carrie, and when Carrie arrived they all got into Evan's car and drove Evin's friends (Will) house. Lacey did not know Evan or Wills last name. She said that Carrie said she (Carrie) had walked out of the west main level door on her way to the "smokers pit" when she walked by two of the shooters who were about ready to enter the school. Lacey advised that she believes that Dylan walked up the outside stairs from the cafeteria enterance to the west, north hall enterance, and from there he and the second shooter entered the school. Lacey continued to say that Carrie said one of the shooters, she walked by, was wearing a white t-shirt and the second one was wearing a black trench coat and had a gun in his belt. Carrie related she thought the gun was a toy. Lacey identified Carrie as CARRIE KLAPPER she also provided a phone number of (303) 973-9241 for Carrie. Lacey identified to of the girls she met in the gym as Jessica Jones and Erin Brickley. Lacey also stated that she believed that the school principal was also standing in the gym hall.

Lacey stated that she could not provide any information as to who might have brought bombs into the school or had provided the guns. She continued to say that she has no contact with the Trench Coat Mafia and had heard no rumors about pending trouble on the twentith. She continued to say that she was not familiar with the suspects computer names as she does not have a computer and does not use the internet.

Lacey looked through a series of photographic line ups and identified photo number three, in the display marked "#1" by this detective. She identified this person as Dylan. Lacey continued to look through the rest of the photographic displays but was not able to identify any of the other people displayed as the second person who had fired on her. She did say that the person depicted in photo number three was the same person who had shot the victim outside of the cafeteria. Lacey reported that she just did not get that clear of a look at the second shooter. She also said that the pictures in the displays were very old.

We obtained a phone number of (303) 471-2752. US West shows the phone number given for Carrie Klapper (973-9241) was issued to Gary L. Klapper at 8946 W. Prentice Ave. Littleton. The number provided for Evan is a non-published number.

Agent: 1173 STEFFES, TIMOTHY Printed: 05/03/99 17:42
Sergeant: 1514 HINKLE, GEORGE 05/03/99 12:47
----------*EOR*

HOHN
4/29/99 1173

⊗ MOST PROBABLE LOCATION

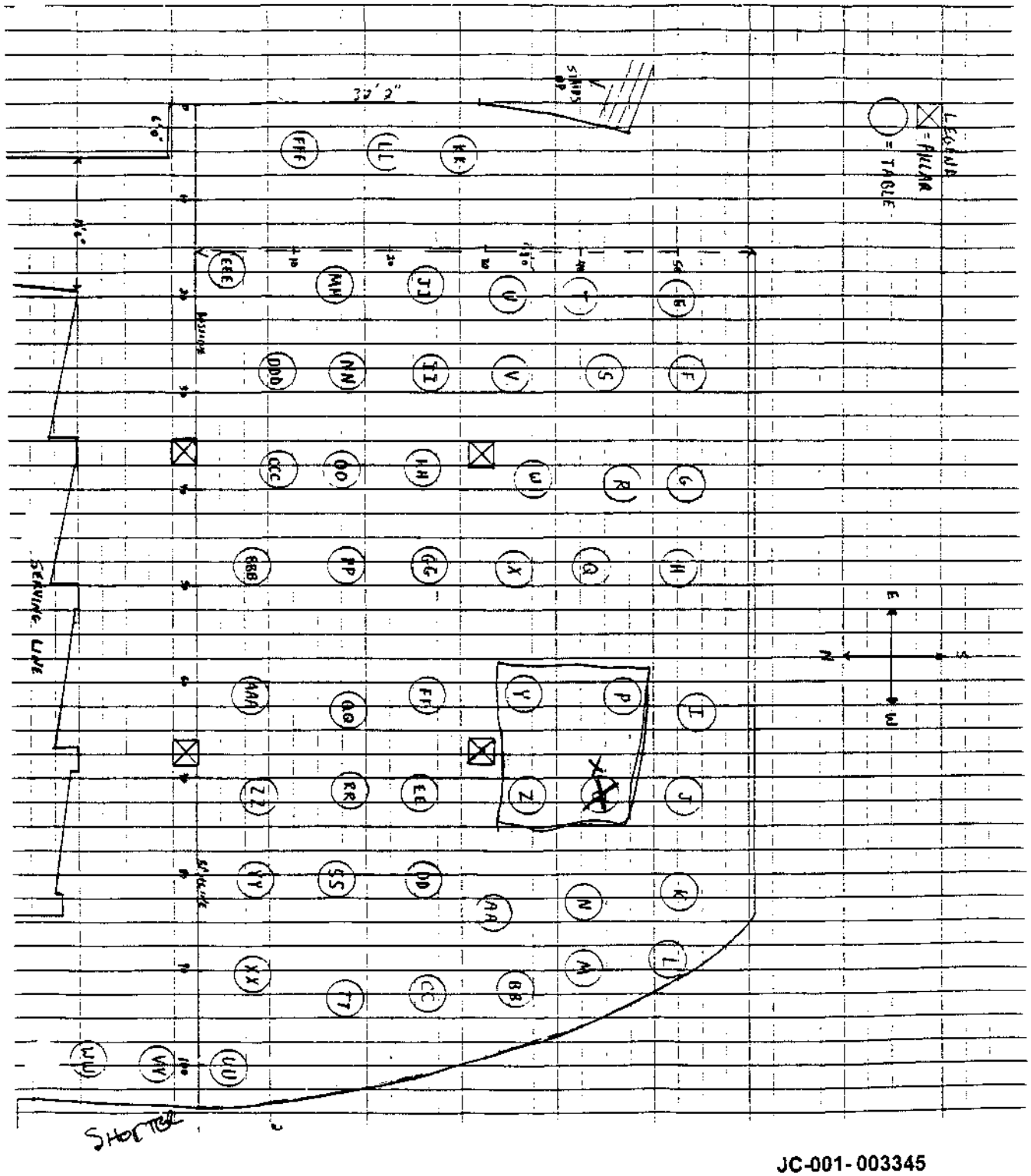

HOHN 2
4/29/99 #173

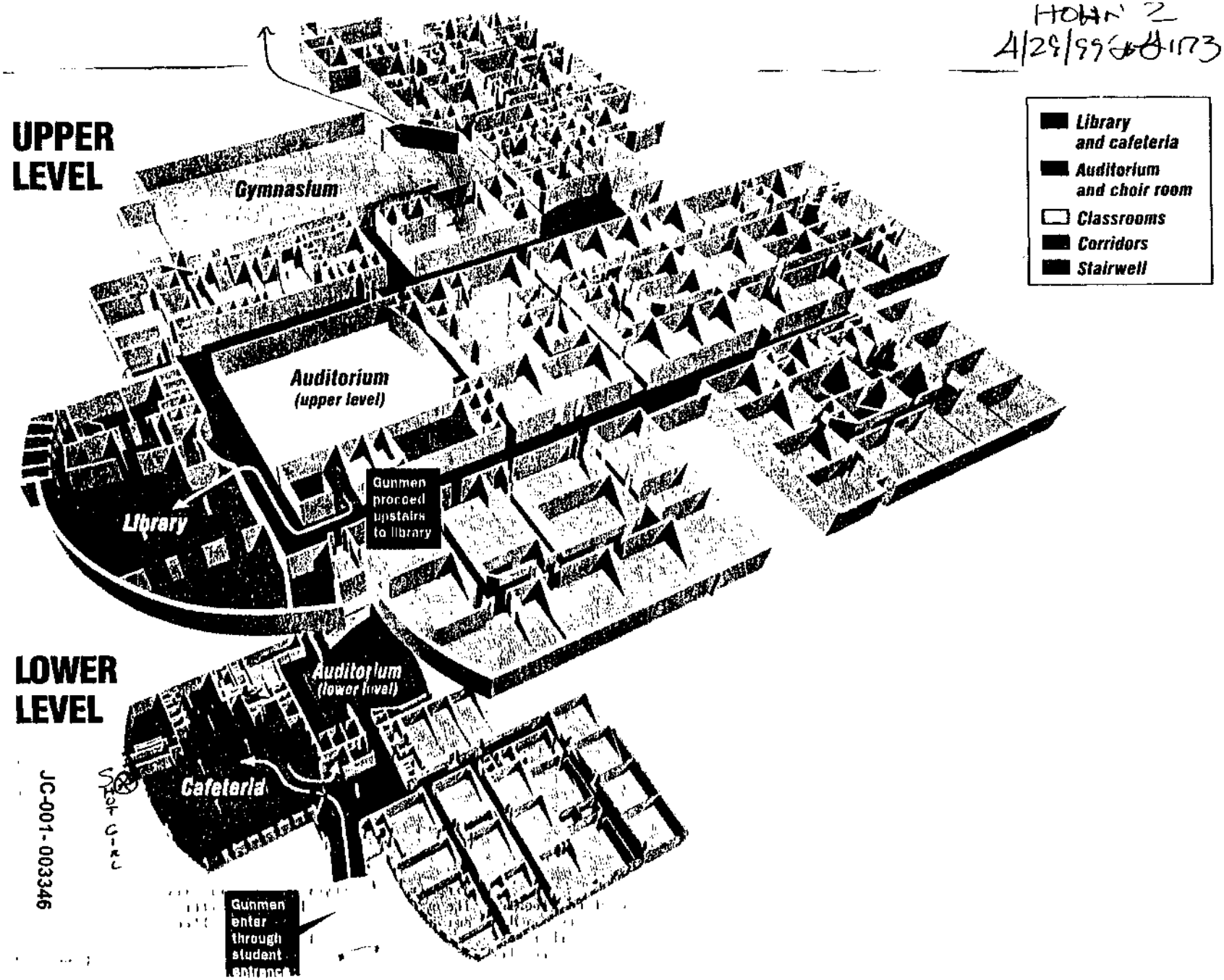

JC-001-003346

HOLLINGSWORTH, M

JC-001-003347

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer LONNIE LOCK	Case Report No 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report TOWNSEND		Date This Report 5/3/99
Classification X HOMICIDE / Reclassification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	X Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

No	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Witness:
Hollingsworth, Malynda, dob: 3/6/84
6026 West Cross Drive
Littleton, CO 80128
Ph: 303-973-6229

CONTROL NUMBER: 2417

INVESTIGATION:
On 5/3/99, Investigator Reker and I met with Malynda Hollingsworth at her residence, reference the Columbine shooting. I explained to Malynda why we were there and asked if she could show on a diagram that I presented to her, where she was sitting the day of the shooting. Malynda pointed out table "MM" and placed an "x" where she was sitting at that table. I asked Malynda to explain what had happened on that day. Malynda said that she was in the cafeteria at about 11:25 a.m. and she heard, what she believed, to be shots fired in the cafeteria area. I asked Malynda where the shots came from and she said she believed by the windows at the end of the cafeteria. Malynda pointed to windows which are on the rounded wall of the cafeteria in the sketch. Malynda said she then heard someone yell "Duck" and to get under the table, w[illegible] she did. Malynda said she then heard more shots and at this time Mr. Andres, Jr., told everyone to go to the auditorium. Malynda said they left the cafeteria and ran to the auditorium. Malynda said once in the auditorium, she ran towards the front of the auditorium and she heard someone pounding on the back door of the auditorium, trying to get in. I asked if she heard anyone say anything and she said, no, she did not. I asked her how long she was in the auditorium and she said approximately 15 or 20 minutes. Malynda said after being in the auditorium a short time, Mr. Andres, Jr., told everyone to run out of the auditorium. I asked Malynda how they left the auditorium. She said they ran through a hallway, which is by the cafeteria, to the hill outside of the school. I asked Malynda if she saw anyone shooting in the cafeteria or anywhere in the school and she said no, she did not. I asked her if she saw any type of explosives in the school and she said the only thing she remembered seeing was "black stuff" on the floor. When asked where she saw the "black stuff", she said in the lunch room and in the hallway. I asked Malynda if she could explain what the "black stuff" was and she said it looked like something that would come from a pipe bomb. I asked if she had ever seen this type of material before and she said, no, she had not. I asked her if anyone shot at her and she said no, they did not.

I asked Malynda if she saw anyone carry two duffel bags into the cafeteria and she said, no. I then asked if she had seen two duffel bags in the cafeteria and she again said no. I asked Malynda if she knows who Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold were and she said "no". I asked Malynda if she had left anything in the cafeteria and she said just her "word wise" and her "lunch". I asked Malynda if she knew any of the Trench Coat Mafia members and she said "no". I asked her if she had heard any information since that day reference bomb making, buying guns or other suspects and she said "no". I asked what she was wearing or [illegible]t day and she said she does not remember.

JC-001-003348

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	
[signature]	WMOTF	505		of 2

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer LONNIE LOCK	Case Report No 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report TOWNSEND		Date This Report 5/3/99
Classification X HOMICIDE Reclassification	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review Closure

T No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I asked her if she had any information on the Trench Coat Mafia that would help us in our investigation, and she said "no" that she didn't even know who they were. I asked Malynda if she had any other information that would help and she said "no".

At this time, I gave Malynda my business card and asked that she call with any further information and she said that she would.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC-001-003349

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 2 of 2

HOLLINGSWORTH, MALYNDA

052399

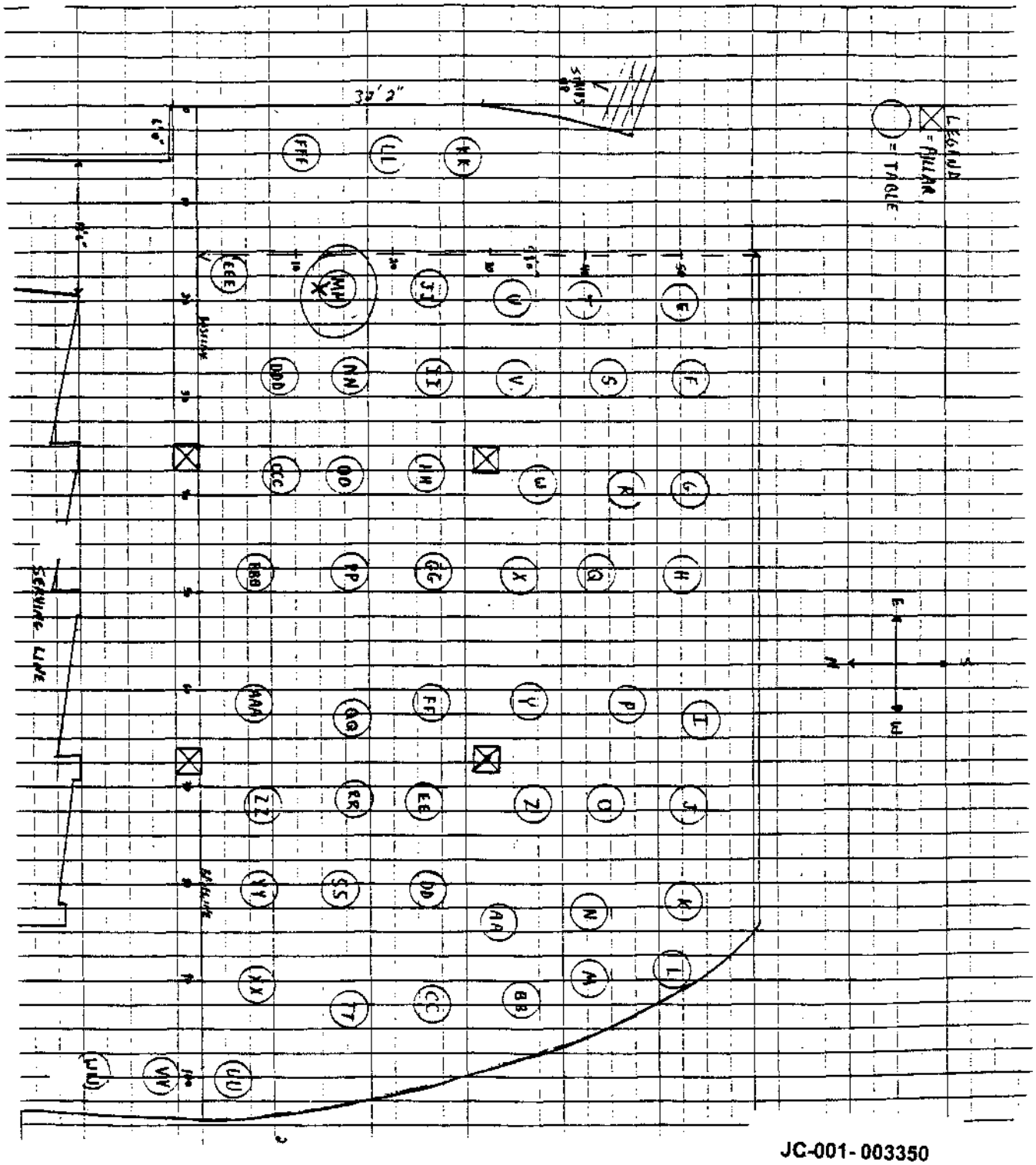

JC-001-003350

HOLTON, S.

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer LOCK	Case Report No 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report TOWNSEND		Date This Report 5/18/99
Classification X HOMICIDE / Reclassification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest X Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded		Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Item No	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:
Holton, Sarah Dob: 2/15/83
7013 S. Kendall Ct.
Littleton, CO 80128
Ph: 303-972-4292

CONTROL NUMBER: 2712

INVESTIGATION:
On 5/14/99, I met with Sarah Holton at her residence, reference the Columbine shooting. I asked Sarah if she was in the cafeteria at the time of the shooting and she said, yes, she was. I showed Sarah a diagram of the cafeteria and asked her if she could circle the table where she was sitting. Sarah circled table "KK" and placed an "x" where she had been sitting. I asked Sarah if she could tell me what happened that day. Sarah said she was sitting with some friends at the table when she heard screaming coming from the area of table "UU". Sarah said she heard some person say to get down underneath the tables. Sarah said she got down and then raised her head and looked out the window and saw smoke outside. Sarah said she then heard, what she believed to be, an explosion outside. Sarah said after the explosion she heard sc one yell "get up and start running". Sarah said she did get up and run down the hall next to the cafeteria, to the door to Leewood Park. I asked Sarah if she saw anyone with any type of explosives and she said, no. I asked Sarah if she saw two large duffel bags in the cafeteria and she said, no. I asked her if she had seen anyone carrying or in possession of large duffel bags and she again said, "No" I asked Sarah if she remembered seeing Eric or Dylan on Monday or Tuesday and she said, no, she did not see them. I asked her if she left anything behind in the cafeteria and she said she left a blue Eddie Bauer backpack with her school books at the table in the cafeteria where she was sitting. I asked her if she had talked to anyone from the Trench Coat Mafia on either Monday or Tuesday and she said, "No". I asked her what she was wearing that day and she said she had jeans on, and a blue, gray and white striped shirt. I asked Sarah what hallway she ran down when she left the building and she said it was the one next to the main hallway. I asked Sarah if she uses the Internet and she said yes, she does. I asked what her screen name is and she said "Shroom space 719 space AOL space D.comm". I asked if she knows anyone with a double pierced eyebrow and she said, "No". I asked her if she remembers seeing or hearing any unusual announcements prior to the shooting that morning and she said, no, she did not. I asked if there's any further information that she could provide reference the Trench Coat Mafia and she said, "No." I asked Sarah if she had any further information reference the shooting that day and she said nothing that she could think of at the moment. I asked if she has heard any rumors or talked to anyone about any other suspects or making of bombs. She said no, she has not heard anything about anyone besides Eric and Dylan. I gave Sarah a business card and asked that she call me with any further information. At this time the interview with Sarah was concluded.

JC-001- 003352

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 2
	WMPIK	59		

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer LOCK	Case Report No 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report TOWNSEND		Date This Report 5/18/99
Classification X HOMICIDE Re-Classification	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared Cleared by Arrest Unfounded		Recommend Case: Review Closure

No	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

The following students were at the table in the cafeteria with Sarah:
Sara Cain
Laura Van Han
Ann Marie Patricca
Christine Rower

DISPOSITION: Open

JC-001-003353

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 2 of 2

HOLTON, SARAH 051499

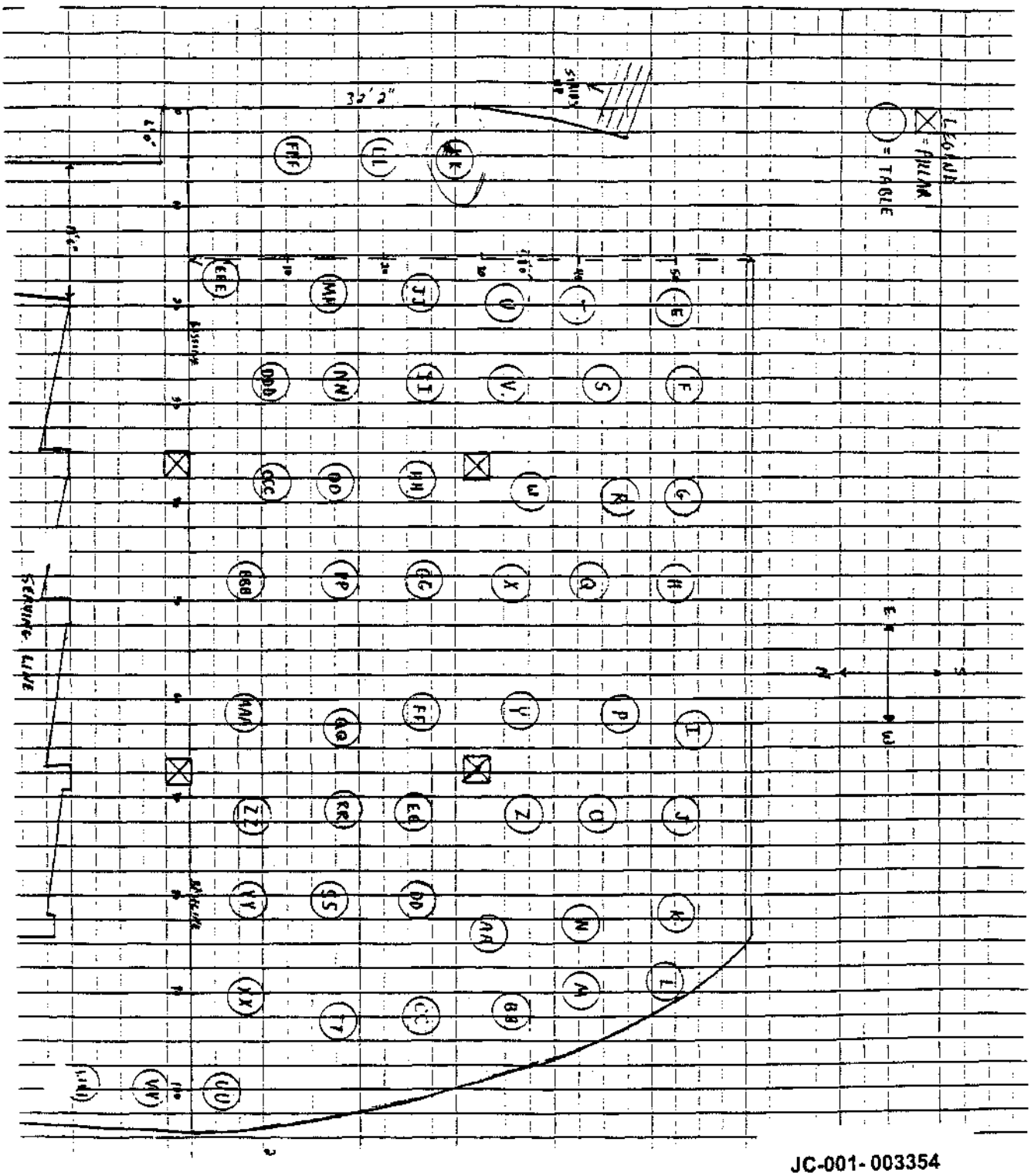

JC-001-003354

HOOKER, SEAN

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT x	Reporting Agency JCSD	Reporting Officer REKER	Case Report No 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 4-27-99
Classification / Reclassification homocide	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Narrative:

INTERVIEW WITH SEAN HOOKER
8129 W. FREMONT AVE
303-978-0125

ON 4-26-99, Inv Reker did conduct an interview with Sean Hooker, wherein Hooker related that he was in the lunchroom eating when a janitor yelled to get down and then an explosion occured,and everybody began to run. Hooker ran into the hallway that goes to the auditorium and then to Clement Park.

Hooker also states that he observed a white male with a mask on his head with a black coat in the area of the west entrance door to the kitchen area and cafeteria.

Hooker was unable to provide a detailed description of the person and Hooker did not observe any persons with a large duffel bag or backpacks in the cafeteria.

Hooker did not hear the gunman speak,nor did he know the gunman

At this point the interview was concluded

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
[illegible]				

HUFF, M.

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: LOCK	Case Report No: 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: TOWNSEND		Date This Report: 5/18/99
Classification: X HOMICIDE / Reclassification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest / X Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded		Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Item No:	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:
Huff, Michelle, DOB: 5/29/82
6882 W. Ida Drive #413
Littleton, CO 80123
Ph: 303-738-3568

CONTROL NUMBER: 3333

INVESTIGATION:
On 5/18/99, I met with Michelle Huff at her residence reference the shooting at Columbine High School. I asked Michelle if she was in the cafeteria on the day of the shooting and she said, yes, she was. I brought out a sketch of the cafeteria and asked her to show me where she was in the cafeteria. Michelle said that she was not seated at a table, but was standing next to one by the windows. I asked her what table she was next to and she said next to table "L". She then put an "x" next to the window where she was standing I asked Michelle if she could tell me what happened that day. Michelle said she was in the cafeteria at approximately 11:15 hours, coming from her Math class. Michelle said while standing next to the window she heard someone yell "Get off of me". I asked her where she heard this from and she said from outside by wall with the doors and the windows. Michelle said she looked outside and saw two males, one on top of the other and she believed that both had been shot. I asked who these males were and she said one was John Tomlin. I asked if she heard these males say anything and she said that she heard John say that one of the Trench Coat Mafia had shot him. I asked if she saw anyone shooting anyone and she said no, she did not. I asked Michelle what happened next and she said she heard gunshots and then heard a teacher tell everyone to go into the Teacher's Lounge, where she hid by tables with other students. Michelle said that she could feel vibrations in the floor and walls from bombs exploding. I asked if she remembers how many she heard exploding and she said approximately a total of seven bombs. She said after the first bomb they heard while in the Teacher's Lounge, they ran to the kitchen and hid in a storage room. Michelle said the janitor told them the shooters were getting closer and for them to stay in the storage room. Michelle said there was approximately 18 students in the room. I asked Michelle if anyone tried getting into the storage room while they were in there and she said there was one person trying to get in and she doesn't know if it was a student of one of the shooters. Michelle said that person put a school ID underneath the door to show who they were, but they still did not let this person in, as they didn't know if that was really who was there or not. I asked Michelle if she remembers whose name was on the ID and she said, no, she did not. I asked if this person ever came back trying to get in again, and she said yes, approximately three times, but they never did let the student in. I asked Michelle if she heard any other gunshots while in the storage room and she said yes, she heard numerous shots and a total of approximately seven explosions. I asked Michelle if she knew where the shooters were and she said she believed they were in the kitchen, cafeteria and the library. I asked if there were any shots fired while in the cafeteria and she said, yes. I asked Michelle how long she was in the storage room and she said approximately two hours. I asked how she got out of the storage room and she said a SWAT team got them out and had them leave through a window that had been shot out in the Teacher's Lounge.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	JC-001-003358	Page 1 of 2
[signature]	WMOIF	58			

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer LOCK	Case Report No 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report TOWNSEND		Date This Report 5/18/99
Classification X HOMICIDE Reclassification	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared Cleared by Arrest Unfounded		Recommend Case: Review Closure

No	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I asked Michelle if there was anytime while in the cafeteria that she saw who was doing the shooting or who had the bombs and she said, no, she did not. I asked Michelle if she ever saw two large duffel bags while in the cafeteria and she said, no. I asked if she saw anyone carrying or in possession of two large duffel bags and she said, no. I asked if she had been in the cafeteria prior to 11:15. Michelle said yes, she had; that she had been in the cafeteria numerous times that morning, but still did not see anything at those times. I asked her if she had seen Eric or Dylan on Monday or Tuesday and she said no. Michelle said that most of the Trench Coat Mafia friends were not there on Tuesday. I asked Michelle if she knew any of the Mafia friend's names and she said the only ones she knew were three girls, Pauline-Colby, Nicole Markham and Lydie Perry. She said these three were not at school on Tuesday. I asked if she had seen any of the other Trench Coat Mafia members on Tuesday and she said not that she can remember. I asked if she had left anything behind in the cafeteria and she said, yes, a brown purse in the area of table "L". I asked Michelle if she has heard anything from anyone else reference other suspects, making of bombs or buying of guns. She said the only thing she has heard rumored is that Nicole Markham was involved with the Trench Coat Mafia. I asked Michelle if she remembers what she was wearing that day and she said she had on pants, a jersey, a blue shirt and a wind breaker. I asked if she could provide any further information on the Trench Coat Mafia and she said no. I asked if she could provide any further information on the shooting and she said, "No". I gave Michelle a business card and asked that she call with any further information. At this time th terview with Michelle was concluded.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC-001-003359

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 2 of 2

051799 HUFF, MICHELLE

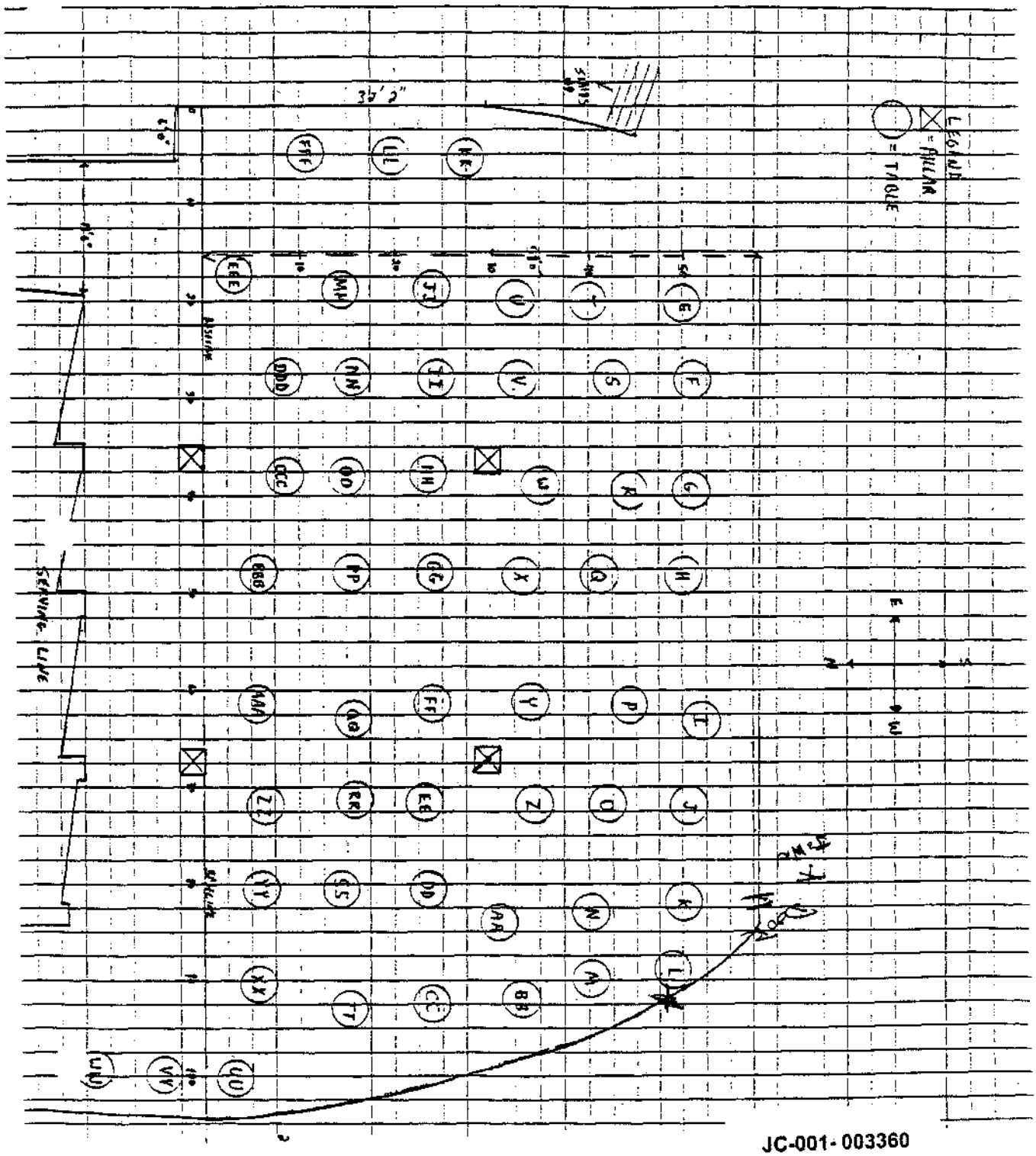

HUME, P.

FBI 174A-DN-57419
JCSO 99-7625
Detective: Mark Allen – Denver Police Department / (303) 640-1183

RE: CONTROL # 2715

INTERVIEW:

Patrick Hume
8144 S. Quay WY.
Littleton, CO 80123
(303) 979-6411

Subject: Columbine High School Shooting,

On 5/17/99 I interviewed Patrick Hume at his residence with his mother present. Patrick reported that he entered the cafeteria at approx. 11.15AM and he left his backpack at table BB or W and he then went to the lunch line. Patrick said John Owens, Tony Hassman were at his table. Patrick said he heard a loud explosion while he was standing in the lunch line. He said people started running through the cafeteria yelling for everyone to get down. Patrick said he crouched down under the counter at the serving line. Patrick said he ran up the stairs and then out the main entrance, and then he ran to Clement Park.

Patrick said he didn't see any TCM or associates in or around the cafeteria before or after the incident. Patrick said he wasn't friends with the TCM or their associates. Patrick said he didn't see the duffel bags or anyone carrying the bags in or around the cafeteria.

Patrick said that while he was running out of the school he met up with his friend's Mark Christner and Will Beck and they said that they saw the shooters outside

Patrick had no further relevant information at this time.

** NO new leads generated.

Detective: Mark Allen Date 5/18/99 ___ of ___

#DN 2715

** *UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999* **
TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ? No
2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ? No
3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ? NO,
4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ? Backpack Blk Sastpack
5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ?
6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ?
7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.** ?
8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ?
9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ?
10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ?
11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and whom they were with (if known) ?
12. How did you exit the building ? Where did you go when you got out and what did you see on the outside of the building ?
13. Do you use the Internet ? If so, what is your screen name ? Do you have an ICQ (aka: I seek you / similar to a chat line) account ? yes, No.
14. Do you know anybody with a "double pierced eyebrow" ? NO,
15. Did you see or hear any unusual announcements prior to the shootings ? Do you know what the "Thought of the day was" over the Rebel News Network (RNN) ? NO,
16. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ? NO,
17. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?

ENTERED 11:15AM LUNCH LINE, BB on W

WITH, JOHN ~~[illegible]~~ OWENS, TONY HASSMAN, DN27 15

LEFT BACKPACK AT TABLE

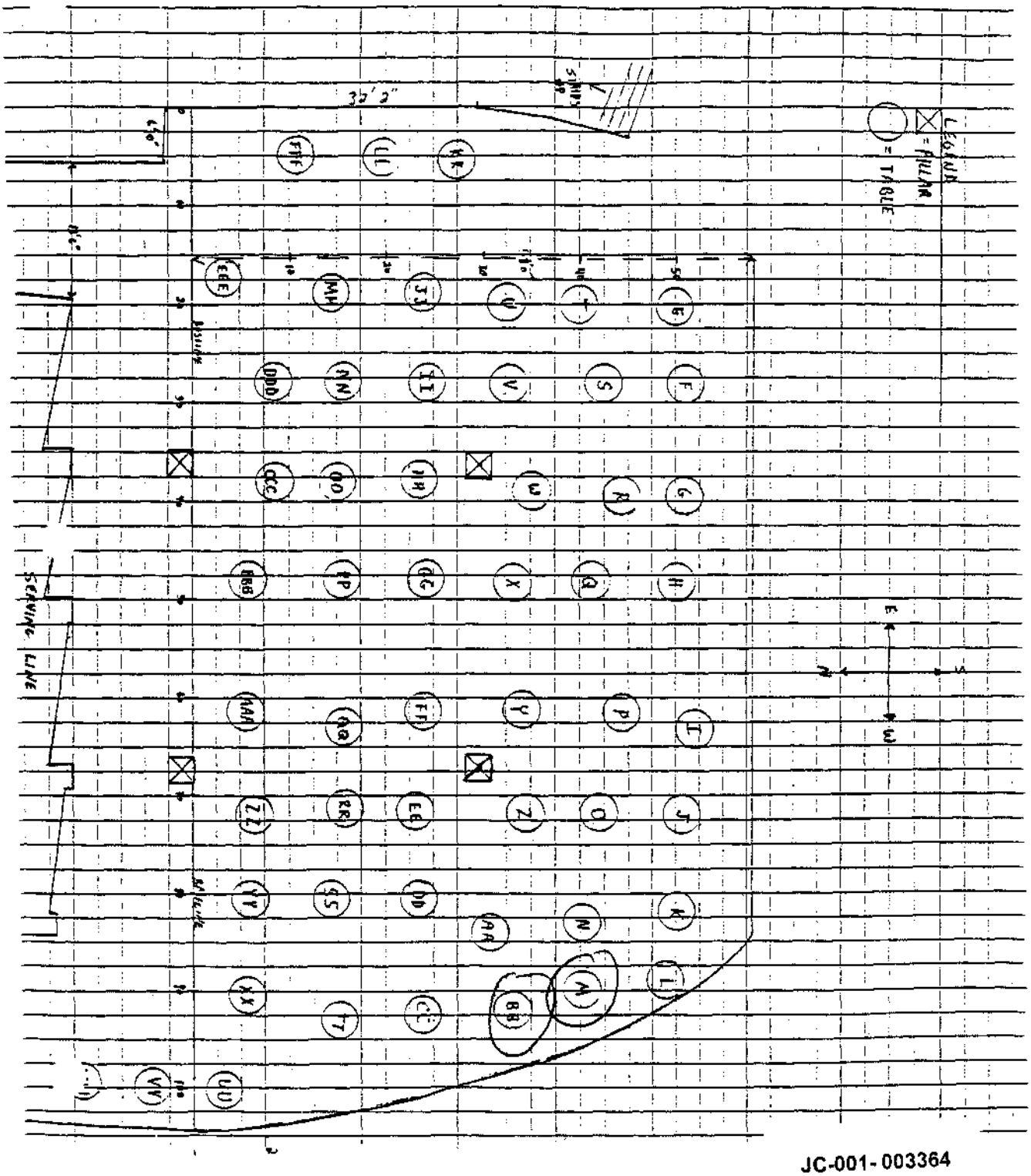

JC-001-003364

HUNTINGTON, M

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:		**Docket Number:**	
Date:	May 6, 1999	**Case Number:**	99-7625 174A-DN57419 CN2031
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Lauck

****

Michael Huntington
7563 W. Quarto Ave.
Littleton, CO., 80127
303/977-5708

CHS student, was in the cafeteria.

On May 5, 1999, this investigator met with Michael Huntington at his residence. Present during the interview were his parents, Kathy and Kerry Huntington.

Michael stated that he arrived in the cafeteria at approximately 11:05 a.m., having come from his fourth hour class which is off-campus. He said he had walked from that class, held in a house near the school and did not see anything unusual outside. He was shown a diagram of the cafeteria and was asked to indicate which table he had been seated at. He advised that he was not sure of the exact table, so he circled tables "M" and ""BB." He said that others at his table included: Daniel Granger, Spencer Wright, Aaron Wright, Casey Jacklyn, and Seth Dubois.

Michael advised that shortly after sitting down, he heard what he thought could have been gunshots coming from outside the cafeteria, from the northwest. He said that there were a number of shots but could not say with any certainty, the number of shots. He

did believe that the shots were not in quick succession. He said there was some time between each shot. He said he then heard someone yell "get down." He did not know who that person was. He said that he ran through the cafeteria and then up the stairs to a hallway that goes east, in between the social studies area and the math area. He exited the school and ran into Clement Park. He recalled that while he had been running up the cafeteria stairs, he heard five gunshots which were in rapid order. He could not determine where they came from.

Michael was unable to provide any further information.

Investigation continues.

Investigator

5-6-99
Date

CN 2031

** *UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999* **
TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

HUNTINGTON, MICHAEL

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ? NO
2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ?
3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ? NO
4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ? NO
5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ? Report
6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ? NO
7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.** ? NO
8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ? Could not recall
9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ? Report
10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ? Report
11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and whom they were with (if known) ? ✓
12. How did you exit the building ? Where did you go when you got out and what did you see on the outside of the building ? Report
13. Do you use the Internet ? If so, what is your screen name ? Do you have an ICQ (aka: I seek you / similar to a chat line) account ? NO
14. Do you know anybody with a "double pierced eyebrow" ? NO
15. Did you see or hear any unusual announcements prior to the shootings ? Do you know what the "Thought of the day was" over the Rebel News Network (RNN) ? NO
16. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ? NO
17. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ? ✓

04/22/1999
Sketched By: SA Stephen W. Di Rito, FB
Not to scale

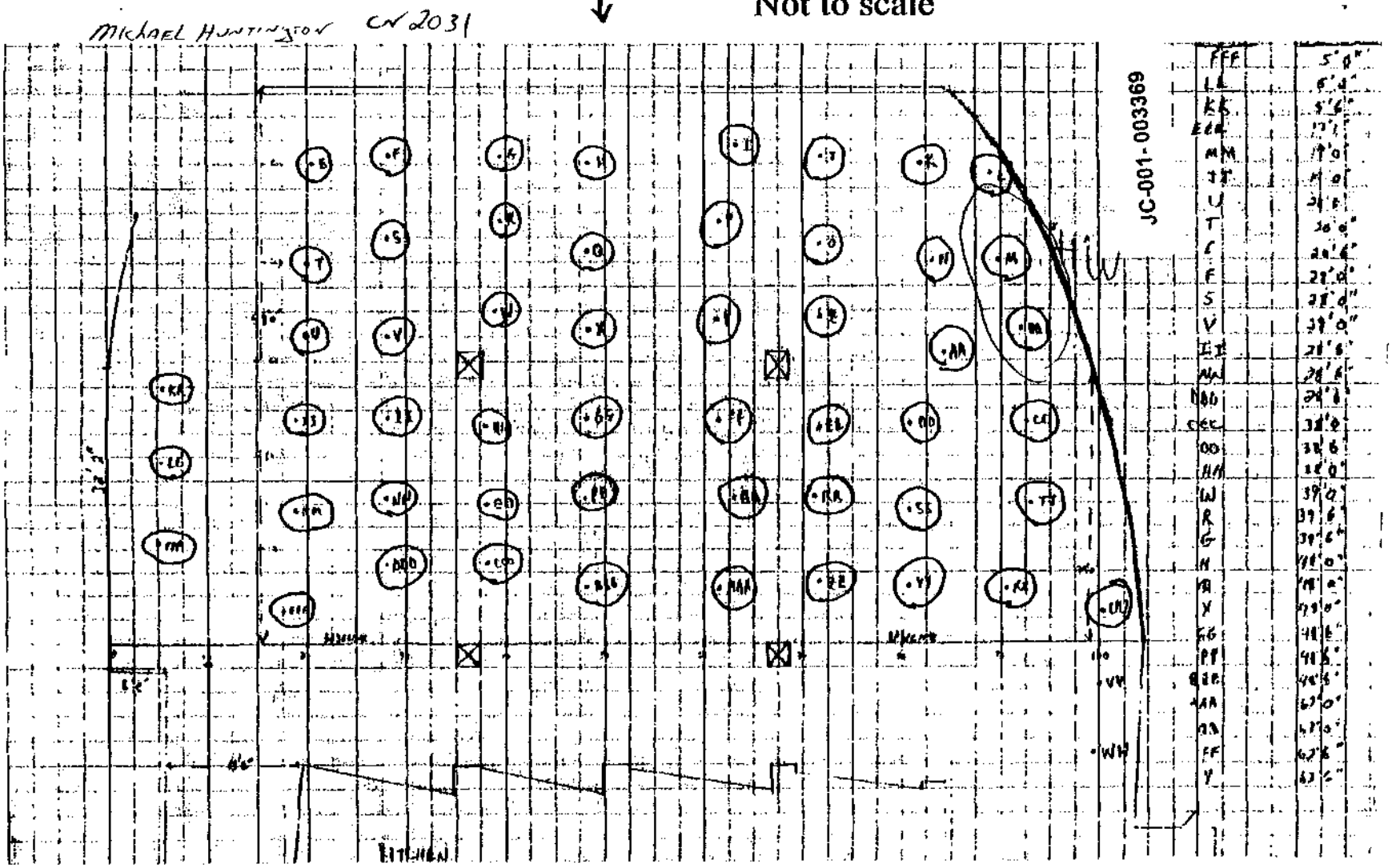

JACKMAN, C

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
Date: 5/6/99
CONTROL NUMBER: 1752

Docket Number:
FBI # 174A-DN-57419
Investigator: Vondenkamp

****

On 5/5/99 I interviewed 14 year old CHS student Casey Jackman at his home in Littleton, Co. Casey's mother was present for this interview.

Casey stated that he was in the CHS cafeteria for "A" lunch which began at 11:20am on 4/20/99. He stated that he had come from science class and walked alone to the cafeteria. He arrived and ordered nachos at rebel corner. He sat down at his usual area with friends Mike Kellogg, Justin Alber and Phil Secress. I showed Casey a drawing of the CHS cafeteria which depicted all the tables. I pointed out certain areas to help Casey understand the lay-out of this drawing. Casey pointed to table "M" near the west windows as the table he and his friends were seated at. Casey recalled he sat down with his back towards the windows, facing the cafeteria. He had just sat down when the commotion began.

He did not notice any unusually large duffle bags in the cafeteria, but stated that "everyone carrys a backpack". I advised Casey I was looking specifically for a larger duffle bag. He stated he did not see this. He also stated he did not see anybody suspicious carrying a large duffle bag earlier in the day, or the previous day.

Casey stated that around 11:30am he heard "pops" behind him and everybody stood up. Casey thought there was a fight. A janitor yelled for everyone to get down, which Casey did. He recalled hearing someone say that someone had been shot. Casey was not sure who said this.

He stated everyone began to run towards the steps. Casey stood up and ran towards the steps with a large group and upstairs into the main hallway. He recalled hearing "semi automatic" gunfire behind him as he ran up the stairs. He described semi automatic gunfire as "rapid type fire". He continued straight ahead with several students, and ran out of the building through the exit doors south of the main entrance. He did not encounter any gunman while exiting the building. He ran out, crossed Pierce street to Weaver street and ran into a home somewhere on Weaver street with other students. He then left this house and ran to Seth Debious's house on Calhone place. Seth is CHS student and a friend of Casey's.

Casey stated he did not see any gunman as he left the building, and he did not see anybody suspicious outside the building as he left. He recalled there were many students running.

Casey left behind a yellow/blue Timberline backpack with books and a calculator in it. He was wearing a navy blue long sleeve shirt with a blue hat.

Casey had no more information on the shootings, and no information on any of the TCM members.

R Vondenkamp
Investigator

5/6/99
Date

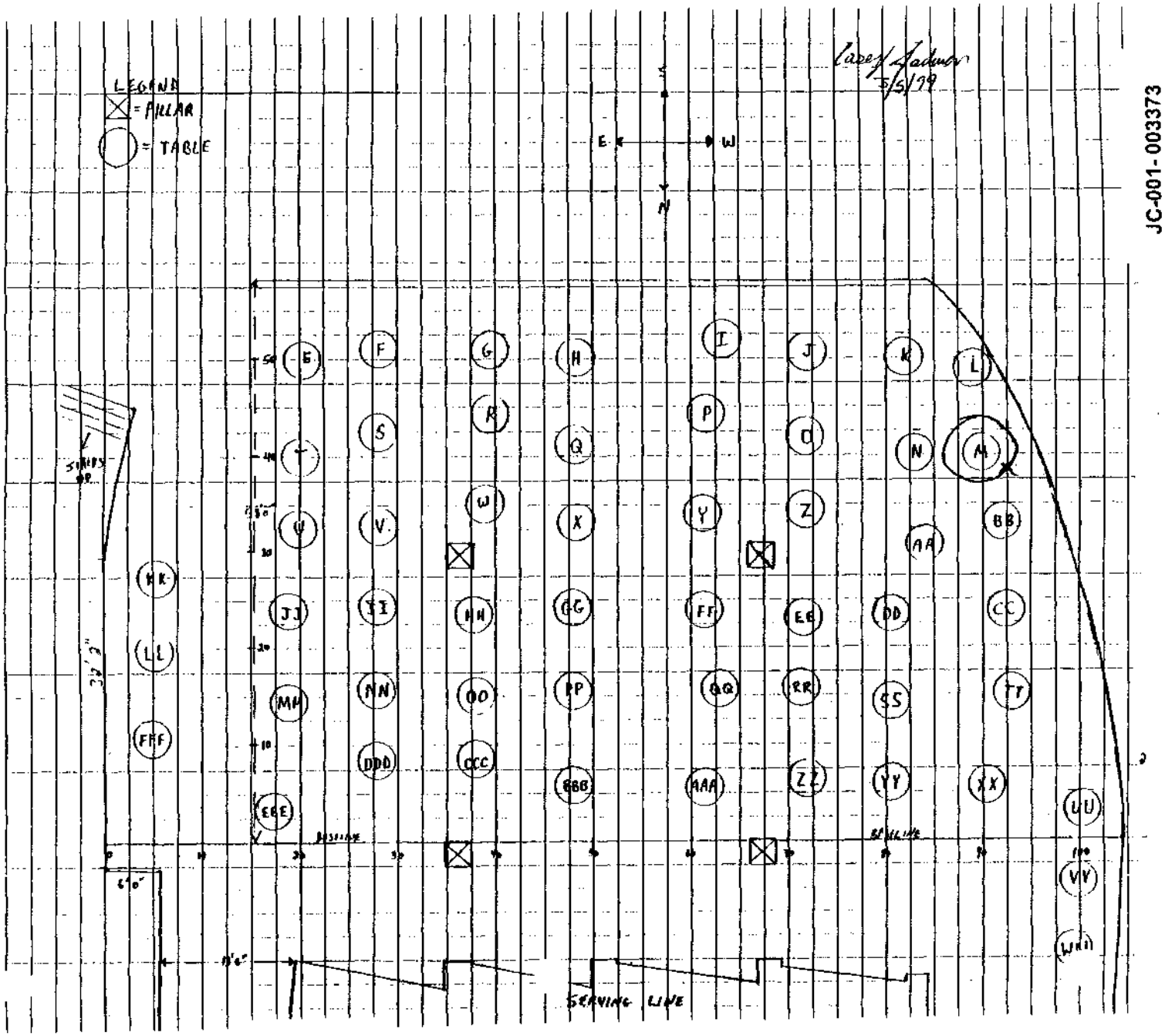

JC-001-003373

JANDA, N

Page_____ of_____ Pages

Case No._____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): Sanda Nicole L.			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☒ Witness ☐ Person advised	
Residence Street Address: 7283 W. Hinsdale Dr.	City: Littleton	County: Jefferson	State: CO	Zip Code: 80128
Residence Phone: (303) 979-3623	Business Phone: ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 12/27/83
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date		Time: Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement: approx 11:20 at 1st shot

I went to lunch, got my lunch, sat down with my friends at a table. I took one bite and noticed that everyone was standing up I looked over and figured it was a fight. All the guys got under the table, so I knew something was up I kept looking and saw that a somewhat tall guy, black trench coat, black hat, with about chin length ~~and~~ brownish-blonde hair I saw he had a black gun, unknown type. he was pointing it towards (kind of) the ground at an angle I heard the boom and saw the gun jerk I got under the table and moved towards the stairs I ran and Mr Kraft told us to come in there we ran to the storage room + Sofus crawled low we heard numerous explosion in the first hour but there weren't any explosions for the last 2 hours ~~here~~ were there

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4 / 20 / 99
Date

3:40 p ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-003375

0600

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant: Harris/Klebold
Date: 4/30/99
Deputy D.A.:
CONTROL NUMBER: 1475

Docket Number:
FBI# 174A-DN-57419
Investigator: Vondenkamp

****

On 4/29/99 I interviewed 15 year old CHS student Nicole Janda at her home in Littleton, Co. Nicole's mother was present for this interview.

Nicole advised me that she was in the cafeteria at CHS when the shooting began around 11:25am. She had come to the cafeteria from the choir room to attend "A" lunch which stated at 11:15am. She and Carmen Deihi walked together to their table, then to the lunch line. She sat with 5 other CHS students: Carmen Deihi, Stephanie Wise, Megan Sholembine, Kelly Carpenter and Robyn Saraphine. I provided Nicole a drawing of the cafeteria, which depicted all the tables and their location in the cafeteria. I pointed out specific areas, such as food line, kitchen and west windows of the cafeteria to give Nicole a better understanding of the lay-out in this drawing. Nicole looked at the drawing and pointed to table Z as the table she and her friends were seated at. She recalled that she was seated facing the kitchen and that Carmen was on her right. Nicole circled table Z on the drawing and initialed where she was seated.

Immediately after sitting down to eat, she saw everyone standing up to look out the west windows. She looked over and saw a tall (6') man wearing a trench coat, black backwards cap, wavy chin length brown/blonde hair pointing a gun at an angle towards the ground. Nicole saw the gun go off, describing this as a "jerking motion with smoke". She described the gun as black, about 12" long.

She got under her table with Stephanie and then ran upstairs with most of the kids running out. She ran into a science room, then into a storage room next to the science rooms. A few minutes later she heard boys laughing outside in the hallway and continued hearing gunfire and explosions. She did not recognize any voices, but believed it was 2 different people. At one point, she heard a girl screaming in the direction of the main hallway outside the science rooms.

She remained in the science storage area, hiding between 2 shelves until she was rescued by SWAT. She did not see the gunman upstairs, but did hear them laughing out in the hall.

Nicole could not say who the gunman was that she saw outside the cafeteria at 11:25am. She said it was to fast.

Nicole was wearing a black short sleeve tshirt with jeans. She left behind a green backpack with netting on the bottom and black straps. Inside were books, notebooks and a calculator.

Nicole knew of Dylan Klebold through school, but did not socialize with him. Nicole stated she did not notice any large or unusual duffle bags in the cafeteria when she arrived at 11:15am. She had no further information regarding the shootings.

P. Vondrehanz
Investigator

4/30/99
Date

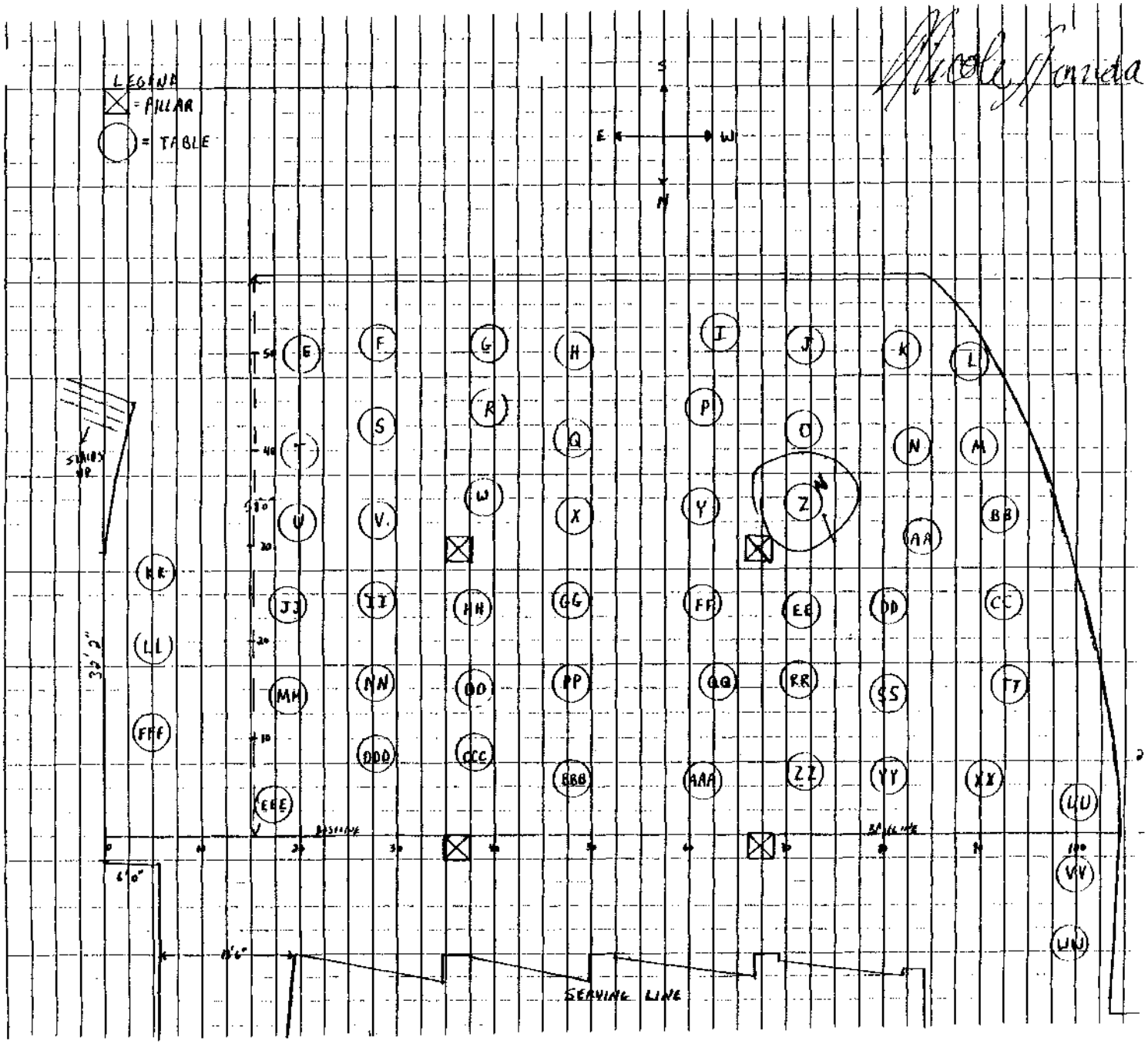
LEGEND
= PILLAR
= TABLE
S
E
W
N
SERVING LINE
BASELINE
6'0"
39'2"

JENKINS, S

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

EPORTING AGENT: KARLA SARNACKI CASE NUMBER: 99-38856

VICTIM: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL DATE OF REPORT: 04-27-99

OFFENSE: AOA/COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE/ JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE

SUSPECT:

ERIC HARRIS

DYLAN KLEBOLD

WITNESS:

INFORMATION CONTROL NUMBER: 1517, FBI: 174A-DN-57419, JCSO: CR#99-7625, TEAM 4, CAFETERIA WITNESSES, COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

1. JENKINS, SHELLY

6131 West Rowland Place, Littleton, Co 80128, 303-971-0573

Mother: Jenkins, Donna, 6131 West Rowland Place, Littleton, Co 80128, 303-971-0573

Father: Jenkins, Derrik, 6131 West Rowland Place, Littleton, Co 80128, 303-971-0573,

work: 303-784-4594

INVESTIGATION:

On 04-28-99 at 1615 hours I interviewed Shelly Jenkins in the presence of her mother at her home. Shelly stated that her mother drove her to school on the morning of the 04-20-99 arriving at approximately 0730 hours. Shelly stated she used the main entrance of the school and did not notice anything out of the ordinary. Shelly stated that she had never seen ERIC HARRIS before. She had seen KLEBOLD before but never knew his name. She stated she had heard about the "trench coat mafia" group. She knew one girl who was part of the group named Lydia who she described as being very nice, having had contact with her in a class previously. She did not see any of the members of this group between classes that morning. Shelly also knew another member of the group by the name of Brian Sergeant. She stated she knew him personally but not very well.

Shelly stated she had a keyboarding class with Mr. Sanders during her fourth hour. This class is downstairs and after it was finished, she walked directly into the cafeteria through the downstairs hallway. She stated that it was approximately 1112 hours when she walked into the cafeteria. There were lots of kids in the cafeteria already and she stated nothing was out of place She described it as a pretty normal day Shelly brought her lunch so she sat down at a table immediately. She indicated on the attached diagram the table she thought

she sat at and she added a list of kids that sat with her. She stated approximately five to seven minutes had passed after she sat down when a lot of kids got up and rushed to the west window. She thought it was another fight that they were watching. Then she heard loud bangs. She stated Mr. Sanders came into the cafeteria from the outside north west cafeteria exit door. Mr. Sanders yelled at everyone to get down. Shelly stated she and the others got on the floor under the table. She stated Mr. Sanders went back outside and then immediately came back in the cafeteria. They heard a lot of bangs and booms. Shelly stated that a lot of them thought it was a senior prank.

Shelly then heard some kids yell, "they have guns" She stated she and approximately 50 to 75 other kids ran east through the cafeteria to the kitchen area. She stated the two auditorium doors were closed. Mr Andres was on the other side of the doors and pushed them open for all the kids to come through. She stated she ran into the auditorium and ran to the upper level of the auditorium and out into the hallway (north east portion of the auditorium) She stated that she heard gunfire as she ran toward the front door but stopped when she noticed that the window had been shot out of the front doors. She looked back over her shoulder and noticed that the barrier was closed in the hallway to the west of the auditorium doors. She stated she was with a lot of other kids when they left out the north exit near the gymnasium. She then ran to Clement Park.

Shelly stated she had a backpack with her and carried it outside. She stated she was wearing a black skirt with a gray sleeveless vest and black sleeveless shirt underneath. She had on black boots.

At this point Shelly's mother, Donna Jenkins, added that Shelly's 18 year old brother, Brad, was in the west parking lot during this time. Brad was there to pick up a friend. Mrs. Jenkins explained that Brad is not currently enrolled in Columbine High School. Mrs. Jenkins stated that Brad did see the two suspects with guns in the parking lot and at that time decided to leave the parking lot. Brad's date of birth is 06-24-80 and he can be reached at the Jenkins' home.

Karla Sarnacki 1374 — Detective's signature/number/date

4/30/99 — Sergeant's signature/number/date

0.04152"x1"

SHELLY JENKINS
CONTROL # 1517

5 6 8
1 2 4
2 9

1) Megan Stacey
2) Erin Fitzgeradle
4) Lauren
5) Stephaine Panzene
6) Loral
?7) Betsy (maybe) 8) Hedie (maybe)
9) Shelly Jenkins

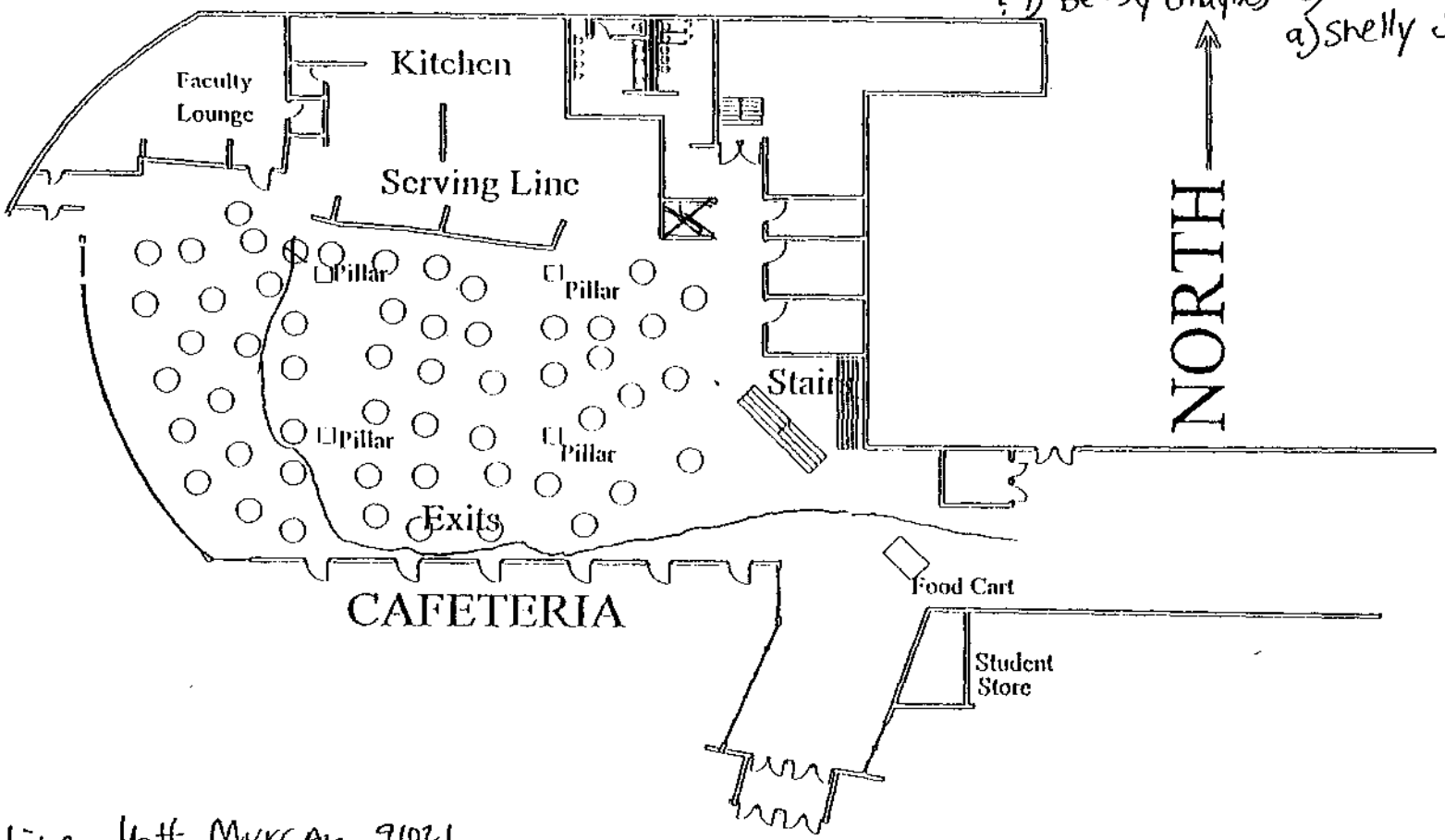

JC-001-003382

Detective Matt Murray 91021
Denver Police Homicide
4-26-99

SHELLY JENKINS
CONTROL #1517

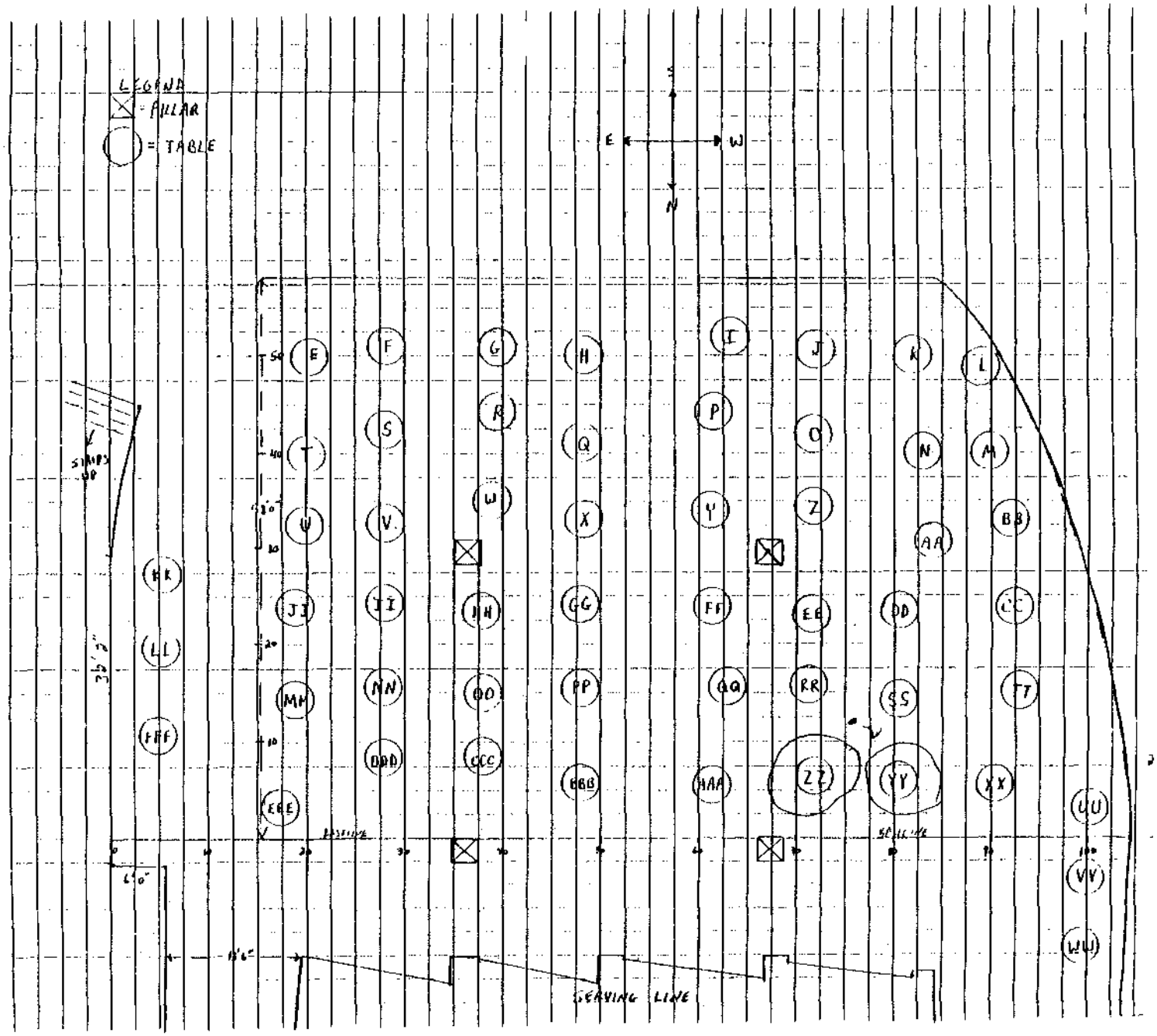

JC-001-003383

JENSEN, J

1-14-DN-57419 #1761

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	(Columbine shooting)	**Docket Number:**	99A060 (L)
Date:	043099	**Case Number:**	99-7625
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Mike Heylin

****

WITNESS:

Jared Jensen DOB: 040583
6554 S. Allison St.
Littleton, CO 80123
303-973-6016
c/o mother; Trashan Jensen (w) 303-979-4995
father: Dan Jensen (w) 303-937-4400
-CHS student, in cafeteria at table G, no info on suspects or duffle bags

INVESTIGATION:

On April 29, 1999 at 1603 hours I contacted Jared Jensen at his home for an interview. Jared's father, Dan, was present. Jared then told me the following:

* He is a freshman at Columbine High.

* When asked about Eric Harris, he said he has seen him around the school but does not know him. He thought Eric dressed normal for school.

* When asked about Dylan Klebold, he said he never has seen him in school and does not know him by face or name.

* He did not know [redacted] or [redacted]

* He has seen two to three students who dress in trench coats but was not aware of the formal name of Trench Coat Mafia.

* He did not see Eric, Dylan, or any other trench coat students at the school the day of the shooting.

* He did not see any objects out of place or suspicious persons in the school or cafeteria that day. When specifically asked, he did not see any duffle bags in the school or cafeteria.

* He got out of his 4th hour earth science class at 11:10 a.m. He went to his locker by the science area and then to Rebel Corner for his meal. He then went into the cafeteria with his meal and sat at a table in the middle by the south exit doors. Upon looking at the diagram, he thought it was table G or H. He was with Chris Masias, Lauren Tocci, Jocelyn (unknown last name) and Jennifer Ribble. (Ribble and Tocci's backpacks listed at table G.)

* He then noticed that a janitor was telling everyone to "get down." The janitor was between the south exit doors and the tables. He got on the floor and then saw smoke coming from out in the west parking lot behind the cars. Everyone then ran out of the cafeteria. He went up the stairs. He heard what he thought were five gunshots. He then ran down the hallway to the east and out the doors in the southeast part of the school (foreign language area).

This concluded my interview with Jared Jensen.

Investigator

4/30/99
Date

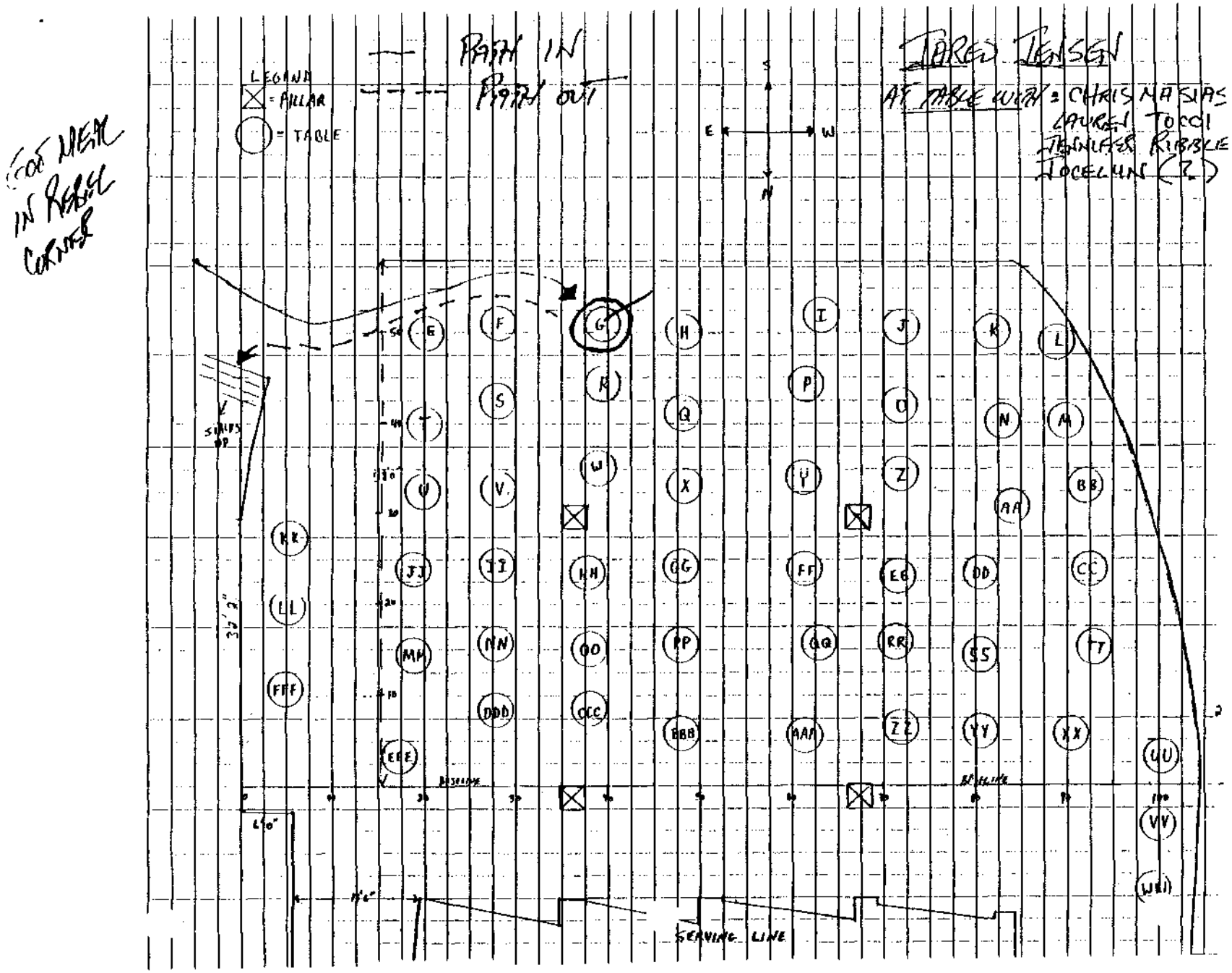

FOOT WEAR IN RABBIT CORNER

JC-001-003387

JOHNSON, B

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	KLEBOLD/HARRIS	**Docket Number:**	
Date:	MAY 18, 1999	**Case Number:**	99A062
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	DOYLE, PJ

****

FBI CASE 4-DN-57419

WITNESS CONTROL NUMBER 2716

JCSD CASE 99-7623

Reporting investigator, P.J. Doyle, is a commissioned peace officer employed by the District Attorney in the First Judicial District serving Jefferson and Gilpin Counties. I am currently assigned to assist in interviewing witnesses from Columbine High School.

On May 17, 1999 I spoke to Ben Johnson, a Freshman.
DOB: 11-21-83
7410 S. Webster Street
Littleton, CO 80128
303 972-6645
Dad is Ben Johnson, Sr.

Ben's father was present during the interview.

Ben told me the following:

He was at school all morning on the 20th of April. He has second hour free and went to the cafeteria at 8:30. He saw nothing unusual. He sat at table MM, and then went to his Spanish class.

Ben went back to the cafeteria for lunch at 11:10. He sat at a table close to the student store with Jason Hensley, Mike Foster, BJ Secord, Brook Allison and Braden Pollard.

Ben bought his lunch and then sat down. He'd been eating for about five minutes. The janitor told everyone to get under the table. Ben did. After about one minute, everyone started running out of the cafeteria. At first Ben though there was a fight. He didn't hear any gunshots. He ran out of the door by the student store. He went to "some guy's" house. He just knocked on the door and didn't know who lived at the house. He stayed there until he was told to go to the library.

Ben said that he never heard gun shots. When he got to the house, he heard what sounded like a bomb, and the windows of the house were shaking.

Ben left his blue Eastpack in the cafeteria. In the back pack was his math book and some C.D.s. His school ID was also in the pack.

He never saw the shooter(s). He didn't know Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold until he saw them on television. He didn't know what the TCM was all about until this incident. He had seen one guy, Robert Perry, in the halls last semester wearing a trench coat. Ben looked in his year book to get Perry's name. Ben said that he heard around school that [redacted] had turned himself in.

The day of the shooting, Ben had worn shorts and a red Old Navy shirt. Ben doesn't use the Internet. He knows no one with a double pierced eyebrow. He noticed nothing unusual on the RNN.

A diagram of the cafeteria is attached to this report.

No further information at this time.

Investigator

5-18-99
Date

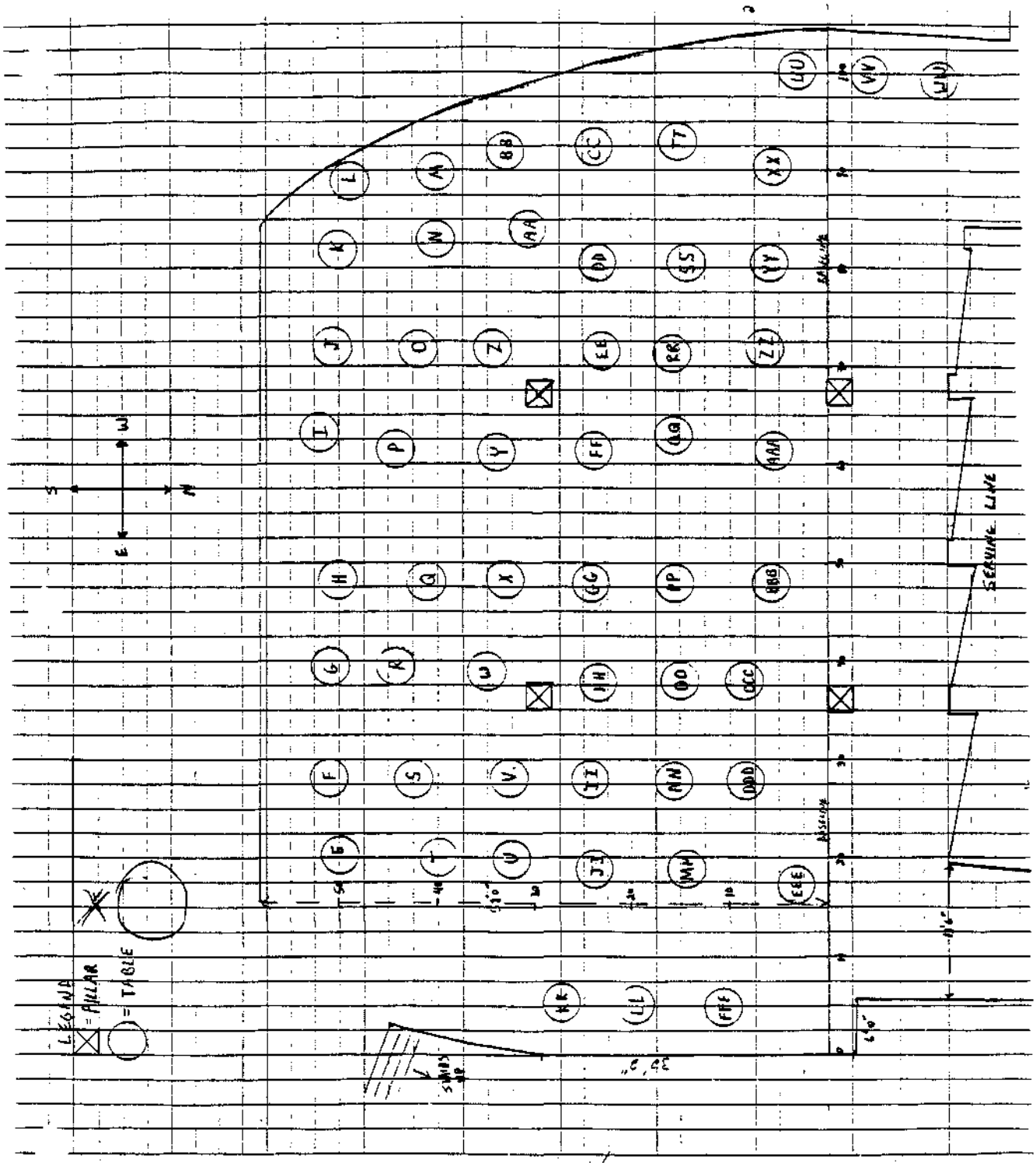

X = Ben Count # 2716

JONES, T.

FBI #4-DN-57419
JEFFCO CASE #99-7625
CONTROL #2719

TRAVIS JONES
8339 S. Calhoun Dr.
Littleton, CO. 80123
303.979.7582

05/17/99,1010 hrs. Travis Jones was interviewed by Detective S.C. Shott #72049 (DPD) at his home. His mother, JoAnne was present and sat in on the interview.

Travis reported that he attended his 4th period class, which got out at 1110 hrs. He walked directly to the cafeteria area with his friend Quinn Boortz. They purchased lunch items at the Rebel Corner and sat at one of the three tables that were nearby. They were there for approximately five minutes when a janitor came up to them and told everyone to get down under the tables. Travis said that when he crouched down under the table he saw a flash of lights then a cloud of smoke coming from the senior parking lot. Approximately two minutes later he heard gunshots coming from the teacher's area of the cafeteria. At this time, students began running from the cafeteria in all directions and towards the parking lot. Travis said that he followed suit and ran to the parking lot out the main door by the cafeteria. He continued running until he got to the junior parking lot then he ducked down in an irrigation ditch and waited. He stayed there for several minutes until a teacher came by and told everyone to go home.

Travis said that he left his backpack on the floor near the chair where he was sitting and he did not take it when he fled. He described his pack as a black "North Face" that contained misc. schoolbooks and items. He said that when he ran from the school, Quinn Boortz was with him.

Travis said that he does not know Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold nor does he know any of the Trench Coat Mafia members. He did say that he was aware of the TCM and knew how they dressed and he has seen the group walking around at school. He could not recall if he saw any of the TCM members on the Monday prior to the shooting or on the day of the shooting. He did not see a duffel bag in the cafeteria and he did not see anyone bringing one in. Travis said that on the day of the incident, he was wearing a pair of green shorts, tennis shoes and an unknown type of shirt.

Travis said that after the incident and while attending Chatfield HS, he heard rumors that [redacted] was involved and could have been one of the shooters. He could not recall the source of the information, however.

JORGENSEN, K

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-PP
Connecting Case Report No: DN#2723	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 06-08-99
C ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

Jorgensen, Katherine, dob/06-22-84
6265 South Eaton Court
Littleton, Colorado 80123
(303)794-2720
Student at Columbine High School

PARENTAL INFORMATION:

Jorgensen, Julie, dob/07-20-59
same as above / Work: (303)932-2690

Jorgensen, Robert, dob/02-05-54
same as above / Work: (303)753-7886

NVESTIGATION:

On 06-07-99, between the hours of 1507 and 1528, I had an opportunity to speak with Katherine Jorgensen in reference to the Columbine incident that occurred on 04-20-99. Also present at the interview was her mother, Julie Joregensen.

Katherine explained that she arrived at school on 04-20-99, at about 0805 hours, and her mother had dropped her off at the main entrance of the school. Katherine attended her normal scheduled classes telling me that her fourth period class is choir taught by Mr. Andres, Jr . After being released from her fourth period class, at about 1110 hours, Katherine proceeded to her locker, which is #800, and she described it as being right across from the library. After she went to her locker, Katherine said she went down to the cafeteria and arrived at about 1115 hours, where she placed her backpack on the table I provided Katherine a diagram of the cafeteria at the school and asked if she could tell me which table she was seated at. Katherine, after looking at the diagram, told me she was seated at table "KK." I asked her who was seated at the table with her, and she told me her friends, Keira Odell and Nicole Ziccardi. After she placed her items on the table, she proceeded to Rebel Corner where she was going to get something to eat. After returning to the table, she told me her back was to the west windows of the cafeteria, and that she recalls a janitor over near the food service line, and he was yelling at the students to get down. Katherine also recalled that she heard someone yell, "They've got guns," but she couldn't provide any information who yelled that.

JC-001-003396

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 3
	INTEL	0057	06/16/99		

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-PP
Connecting Case Report No: DN#2723	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 06-08-99
C. ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I asked Katherine if she had any idea why she was being told to get down under the table by janitorial staff. She said at first she thought there was a fight, and she recalls shortly after they got down under the tables, that the students who were over near the west windows of the cafeteria got up and started to run east. She told me she was one of the first parties out of the cafeteria, and after she left her table, she ran up the stairs to the main level of the school, and ran east down the math/science hallway Once she reached the east doors, she exited from the school and ran over to Leawood Park. Katherine explained that once she reached Leawood Park she heard explosions, and they didn't stay at the park long, they went over to her friend, Lindsey Blair's, house where they sought refuge in her home.

Katherine was asked while she was in the cafeteria, or after she had exited from the school, if she ever observed any gunmen at the school She said she never observed any gunmen, but she heard a couple of gunshots and heard what she thought were explosions.

Using the map of the cafeteria area, I asked her if she observed two large duffle bags, one being blue and the other being an organish/red color which were located in the central core area of the cafeteria. I asked her if she observed these bags or if she saw anyone bring the bags into the cafeteria. She was unable to provide any information about the bags.

Katherine was asked if she had observed anything out of the ordinary when she was at her locker prior to going down into the cafeteria at 1115 hours. She said there was nothing out of the ordinary which would have led her to believe anything was wrong I also asked her if she had any idea what the phrase of the day was at school. She said she did not know it. I asked if there were any rumors prior to 04-02-99, of anything that was going to occur. She could not provide any information. She was also asked if she specifically knew Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold, or any associates of the Trench Coat Mafia. She said she did not know Harris or Klebold, and she did not know the Trench Coat Mafia existed until after this incident.

Katherine was asked if she could recall what she was wearing on 04-20-99 She said she was wearing a red tank top, a pair of blue jeans, and a pair of brown shoes. I asked her if she had left anything else behind when she left the cafeteria other than her backpack. She said there was no other personal property left behind.

JC-001-003397

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 3
	ZWEL	0057			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-PP
Connecting Case Report No: DN#2723	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 06-08-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

At the completion of my interview, I again verified with Katherine that she did not observe any gunmen while at the school, nor did she see the large duffle bags which were located in the central core of the cafeteria area. I also had her depict on the diagram of the cafeteria where she was seated and her escape route out of the cafeteria. A copy of that diagram is attached with this supplemental report.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

FBI Case #4-DN-57419/DN #2723.

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-003398

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
	ERSL	0057			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

Katie Jorgensen
6-22-84
I was sitting at table KK. Ran East to the stairs ran east down the hall and out the doors and to Leawood Park.

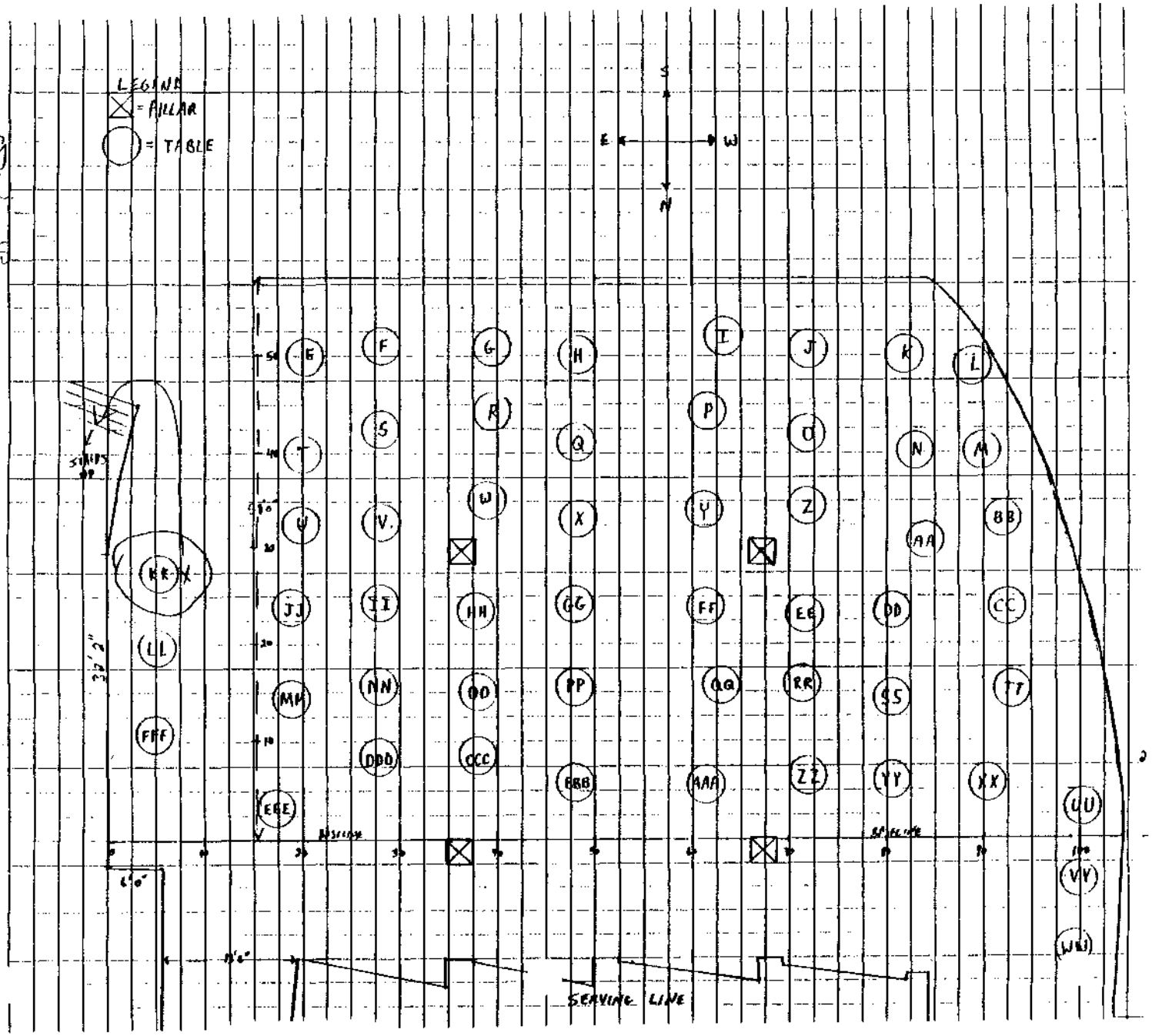

Erzen, L
060799
99-7625
JCSO

JC-001-003399

JUGERT, V.

FBI #4-DN-57419
JEFFCO CASE #99-7625
CONTROL #2725

VALERIE JUGERT
5860 W. Plymouth Dr.
Littleton, CO. 80123
303.979.2010

05/18/99, 0930 hrs. Valerie Jugert was interviewed at her home by Detective S.C. Shott #72049 (DPD). Her mother, Charlene Jugert, was present and sat in on the interview.

Valerie stated that attended her 4th period gym class, which she got early because she did not have to shower. She arrived at the cafeteria at around 11:00AM and she met with her regular friends, who she identified as Lorren Beyer, Sara Flipia(?), Julie Naslin(?), Alex Goldberg, Nicole Ray and Jennifer Munson. They all sat at their regular table she identified as table V on the seating chart.

Valerie said that she did not know that there was a problem until she saw Mr. Sanders run by and instructing everyone to get under the tables. She first thought that it was a senior prank and students started to get up to see what was going on. Someone yelled for everyone to get back down and she heard someone say that there were people with guns. Valerie said that when everyone started to run from the cafeteria, she followed suit. She ran out of the main entrance then up the stairs towards the library. She then ran down the hallway past the science and math classrooms then out a door on the opposite end of the cafeteria. She said that once outside, she jumped a fence, ran across S. Pierce St. and didn't stop until she got to Leawood Park. While in the park, she said that she could hear what sounded like gunshots coming from the school. She then ran to a nearby house to make a telephone call then she walked over and met her sister at the Leawood elementary school. Valerie said that while she was in the cafeteria, she did not hear any explosions or gunshots. The only shots she heard were when she was standing in the park. She did not see a gunman or anyone acting suspicious.

Valerie said that she does not know Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold personally. She said that she only knew them by sight seeing them at school. She was aware of the Trench Coat Mafia and knew that they dressed different wearing trench coats. She did not see Eric or Dylan on the Monday before the incident or on the day of the incident. She did not see a black duffel bag in the cafeteria prior to the incident nor did she see anyone bringing one in. Valerie said that she left her backpack in the cafeteria and it should be on the floor near where she was sitting. She described her pack as a black "North Face" and it should contain one text book and misc. school papers. She has not heard of any rumors or talk about any other suspects that could have been involved.

Valene Tusert

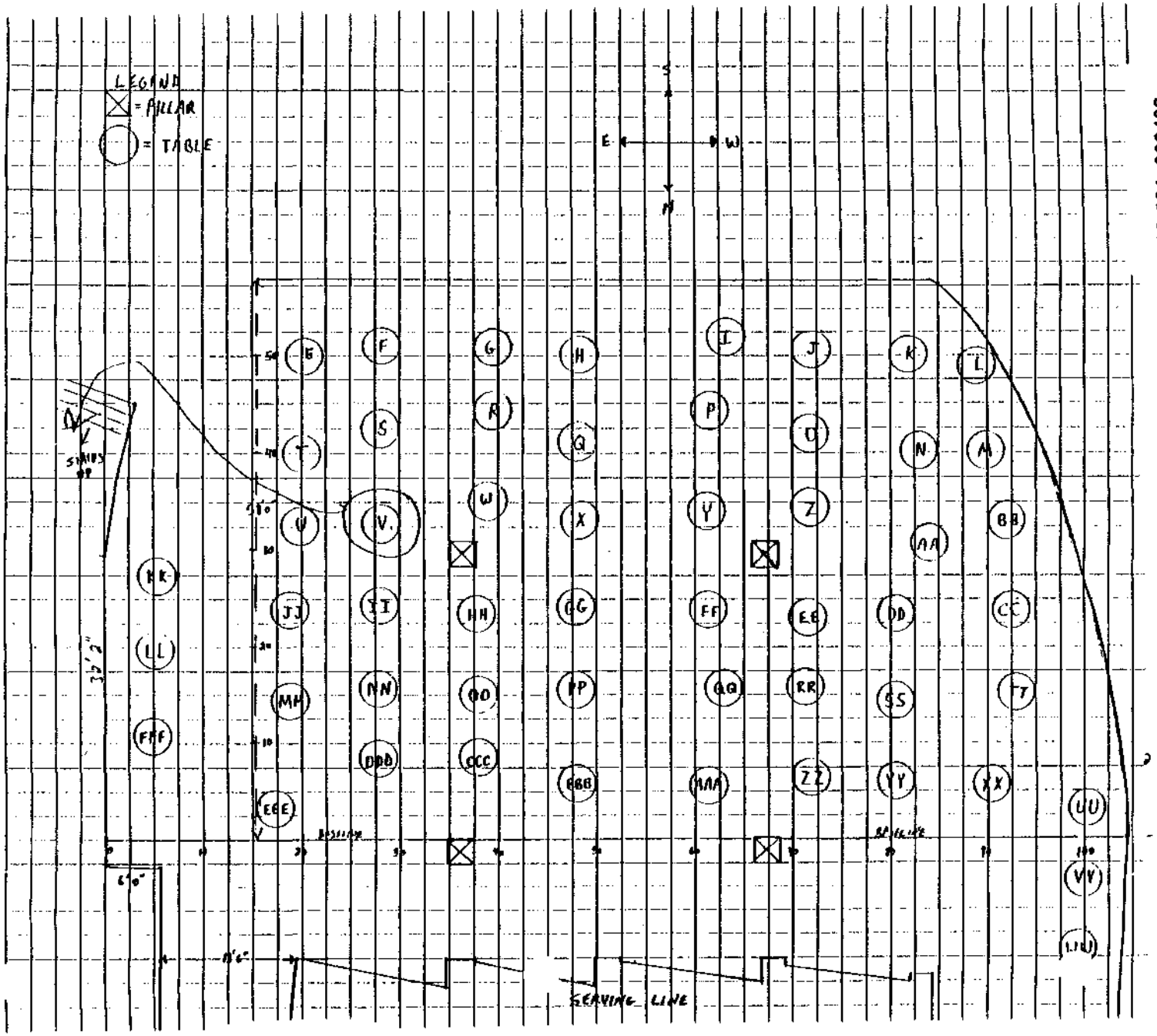

JC-001-003402

KAMENS, J

JC-001-003403

AN 2136
FBI 124-DN-57429
Jeff

Page ____ of ____ Pages

Case No. 99-7625

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): JIMENS JILL L.		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☑ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address: 9184 W Progress Ave.	City: Littleton	County: Jefferson	State: CO	Zip Code: 80123
Residence Phone: (303) 972-3057	Business Phone: (303) 825-1313 (dad - John)	Social Security No.: 523-35-0263		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 8/22/82
Business Street Address:	City:	County:	State:	Zip Code:
Officer Taking Statement: Det P. Scott	Serial No.: 68-139	Date: 5-1-99		Time: 1400 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine School		Location where statement taken: 9184 W. Progress Pl.		

Summary of Statement:

I am A Sophomore At School I Ride to School with my old Sister Leigh. I Arrived At School At 7:20AM AND IN Through the Cafeteria. I take my lunch During Period 5A. I SAt Down with my friends At The tABLE. At About 12:25 I Noticed A Group of Boys Running Along the Kitchen Serving Lines. I Thought It was A f ht. I Glared toward the windows, I Saw the kids under the table's. I Got under the table. I Peeked my head up over the table AND Saw Smoke. I Got Back Down. I heard the Kids Running up the Stairs, I followed. I heard Shots (7 Shots) At the top of The Stairs I went Down the Left Hall, and out the door AND Into the Park I Believe I heard An Explosion.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

5/1/99 Date ☐ AM

1500 Time Statement Completed ☐ PM

Jill L. Jimens
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-003404

* 0 6 0 0 *

CN 2136
FBI 174-DN-57449
Jeff 99-7625

** *UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999* **

TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ? no
2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ? no
3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ? no
4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ? yes, backpack & books in lockers
5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ? 10-12 - in middle near past
6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ? no
7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.** ? no
8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ? black skirt, white shirt & white tank top; green Jansport - wallet, keys, pager, books, notebooks
9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ? up the stairs & down the hallway by math classrooms; the other kids in commor were leaving
10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ? 10 55 [redacted] ; Subway
11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and whom they were with (if known) ?
12. How did you exit the building ? Where did you go when you got out and what did you see on the outside of the building ? out by math rooms, Leawood Park → Lara Kenney's house ; smoke
13. Do you use the Internet ? If so, what is your screen name ? Do you have an ICQ (aka: I seek you / similar to a chat line) account ? no
14. Do you know anybody with a "double pierced eyebrow" ? no
15. Did you see or hear any unusual announcements prior to the shootings ? Do you know what the "Thought of the day was" over the Rebel News Network (RNN) ? Do-Hast - German song - "You don't want to be here"
16. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ? no
17. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?

CN 2136
FBI 174D-57419
Jeff 99-7625

Que of Square

JC-001-003406

KAMENS, L

FBI 174A-DN-57469
JCPD Case No. 99-7625

Page ____ of ____ Pages

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): Imens, Leigh C		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☑ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address: 9184 W Progress Ave.	City: Littleton	County: Jeffco	State: CO	Zip Code: 80123
Residence Phone: (303) 972-3057	Business Phone: ( )	Social Security No.: 521-31-0716		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 9-28-80
Business Street Address:	City:	County:	State:	Zip Code:
Officer Taking Statement: Det P. Scott	Serial No.: 68139	Date: 5-3-99		Time: 0930 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine H/S		Location where statement taken: 9184 W Progress Ave		

Summary of Statement:

I am a Senior At Columbine H/S I ARRive At School At 7:15AM AND Come IN By the doors Through The Cafeteria. ON The Day of The incident I Left School At The beginning of Period 4 At About 10:25 to Run to TARGET AND Pick up some pictures. When I was Returning to Columbine At About 10:55 A.M. AS I Turned to Go Into The Parking lot I Saw Eric Harris in a silver Car, turning Right out of The Parking Lot. (I HAVE KNOWN Eric Since the 7TH Grade.) I waived At him AND Said Hi. He waived Back. His movement was Rude + possibly Saluatory. I Parked IN The Senior lot Got out of my Car AND Met My friends J.J. Lopatin & Erin Bootz, Jason Rauzinue All walked up to the School together Entering Next to the Library. We waited for our friends next to the Chair Room AND Then went DOWNSTAIRS. I Put my Backpack Down on the Chair

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

5/3/99
Date

☑ AM
10:25
Time Statement Completed
☐ PM

JC-001-003408

x Leigh Imens
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

0600

Page ____ of ____ Pages Case # _____

Summary of Statement (cont.) AND THEN walked over TO Get my food. I Returned to my table AND Set my food down, but Before I Could Sit Down The Incident Started. 10 Girls Ran IN say Thers A Shooter out IN the Parking lot. Mr Santos AND The 2 JANITOS told us TO Get Down. I was Against The wall ON The floor. The people Towards The window Then Started TO Run for The Stairs. we were Still ON The floor. we Stayed there for A minute The I Looked Around The corner AND Saw A White Male, very tall, with long Light Brown hair, with A Dark Duster Type Trench Coat. He Appeared to have A Long Gun up his Right Sleeve. I Didn't Look At HIS face. The Person fired 1 Shot through The window INTO The Cafeteria. I Ducked Back. I Looked Back AROUND AND Saw the Gunman was IN The School. AS The Gunman Raised his Arm we Ran down the Hall AND INTO A Classroom with MS Lucas & MS Kelly Stayed there for 2 or 3 minutes. we heard Gunshots AND Then Ran out of The School.

People who were with me ARE: ~~Steve Trotillo, Dorine Ericson~~, Matt Oliver 4265, Amy Evans 4039, Ryan Poole, ~~Tyler Pearce~~, Heather DINKEL, Kelly Burgesser

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

5 / 3 / 99 Date ☑ AM

10:25 Time Statement Completed ☐ PM

Leigh Kamens Signature of Person Making Statement

CN-DN2344
FBZ # 174 A-DN-57449
Surface 96-7625

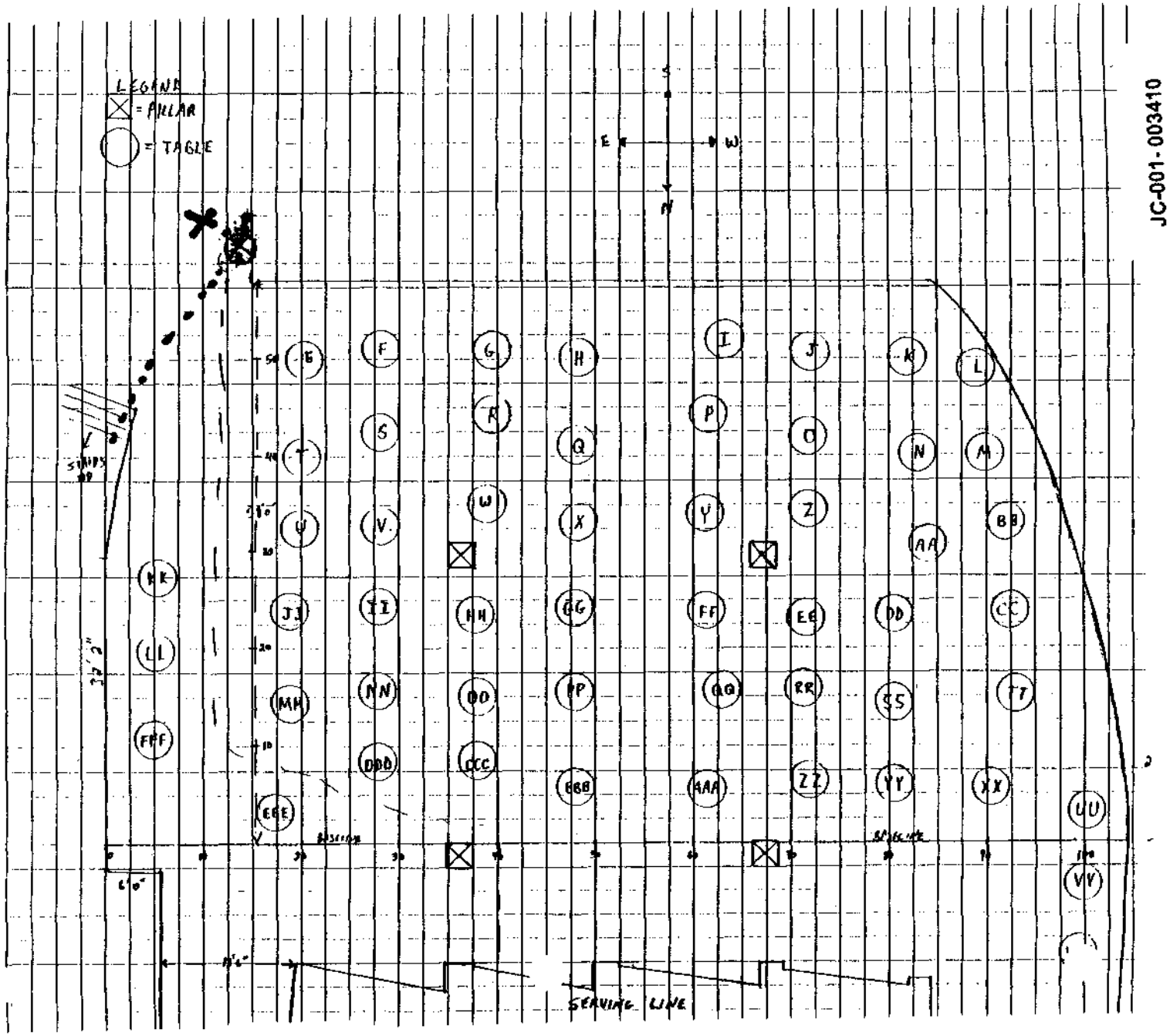

JC-001-003410

CN-DN 234
FBI 174A-DN-5719
JCCC 99-7625

*** UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999 ***

TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ? No
2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ? No
3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ? YES - Eric was leaving the student lot during 4th hr (about 10:50 am) - by himself in his honda
4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ?
   Backpack, purse, prom pics
5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ?
6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ? Tues - talk to Eric 4th as came back in
7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.** ?
   NO
8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ?
   dress, dress shoes
9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ?
   left previous hour came back during lunch
10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ?
    11:15 - came from upstairs locker
11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and whom they were with (if known) ?
12. How did you exit the building ? Where did you go when you got out and what did you see on the outside of the building ? through foreign language hall exit
13. Do you use the Internet ? If so, what is your screen name ? Do you have an ICQ (aka: I seek you / similar to a chat line) account ? no
14. Do you know anybody with a "double pierced eyebrow" ?
    yes brandon Rose back not there out to lunch
15. Did you see or hear any unusual announcements prior to the shootings ? Do you know what the "Thought of the day was" over the Rebel News Network (RNN) ?
    This is not a good day to be here
16. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ?
    No
17. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?

KASTANEK, L

FBI #4-DN-57419
JEFFCO CASE #99-7625
CONTROL #2727

LINDSEY KASTANEK
5473 S. Holland St.
Littleton, CO. 80123
303.979.8592

05/17/99,1110 hrs. Lindsey Kastanek was interviewed at her home by Detective S.C. Short #72049 (DPD).

Lindsey stated that she attended her 4th period Spanish class that ended at 1110 hrs. She walked directly to the cafeteria and sat at a table that she pointed out on the seating chart as table KK. She said that she could not recall who was at the table with her but she could remember that when she ducked under the table, Shannon Myers was under there with her. Lindsey said that she was unaware that something was happening unit she saw several students jump up at a table nearby. She first thought that there was going to be a fight. Then Mr. Sanders and a janitor came running by and were telling everyone to get under the tables. She said that while under the table, she did not hear any explosions but thought that she might have heard what sounded like gunshots. She said that when everyone began running from the cafeteria, she followed suit. She exited the cafeteria through the main door then she ran up the stairs, past the library then down a hallway passing the science rooms and math rooms. She exited the school through the doorway on the opposite end of the cafeteria, ran across S. Pierce St. and did not stop until she got to Leawoood Park. Lindsey said that she was in the park for approximately 15 minutes when a teacher came by and told everyone run from the area.

Lindsey said that she left her backpack in the cafeteria on the floor near the chair she was sitting at. She described her pack as a royal blue "Jansport" that contained misc. school books and papers. She said that she does not know either Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold. She has never heard of the Trench Coat Mafia and does not know any of the members. She did not see any duffel bags in the cafeteria prior to the incident nor did she see anyone bringing any duffel bags in.

Lindsey said that the only rumor she heard was while talking about the incident while attending Chatfield HS. She heard students saying that they saw a guy wearing a white T-shirt throwing bomb. She did not recall whom the student was who was talking about it.

Lindsey Kastanek

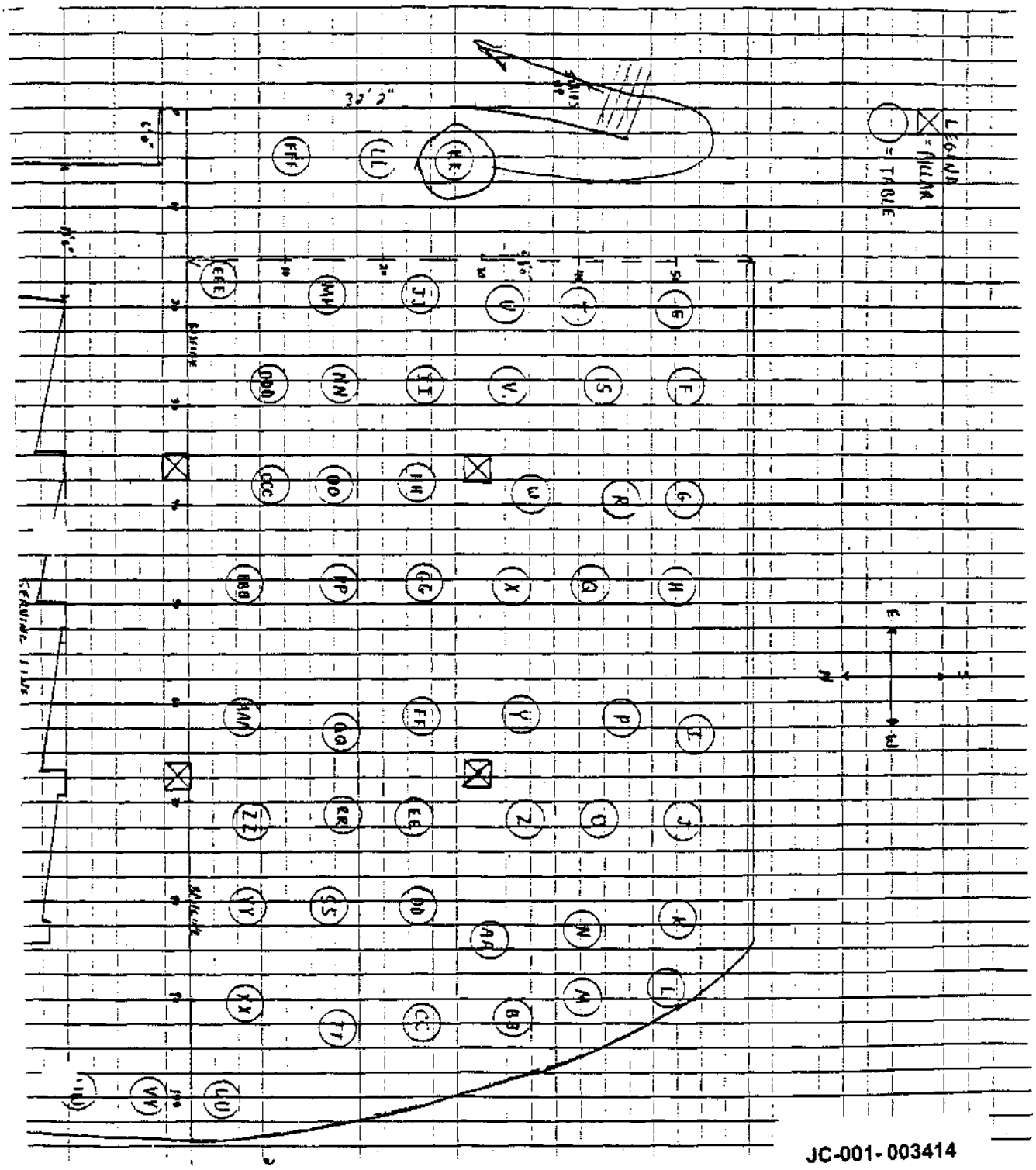

JC-001-003414

KASTLE, T

Police Department
2255 West Berry Avenue
Littleton, Colorado 80165
303-795-3875
FAX 795-3705

LPD CASE #_____

STATEMENT

DATE 04-20-99

I, Tim Kastle

DATE OF BIRTH 07/04/81 TELEPHONE # (303) 932-1936

ADDRESS 8973 W Brandt Pl.

do swear that the following statement is true and made by me of my own free will without threat or promise to myself or anyone.

At about 11:25 we heard a gun shot I remember Mr. Sanders coming through the cafeteria doors yelling Get Down Get down. I heard someone got shot! So Immediately went into the ~~teacher~~ cafeteria, then the teachers lounge. Then with a few others Joyce Jankowski (Teacher) Sue Caruthers (Teacher) A teacher I didn't know, Sean Nassaman, Nick Foss, and Me. About a half hour later they boosted me into the ceiling and the rest stayed put. I climbed across the ceiling to the other side. It took me about 5 minutes to get across the room. Then from the other side I saw someone point a gun at me and I fell through the ceiling and ran to a cop car. As far as I know the suspects are Dylan Klebold, Eric Harris, [redacted] and I think there might have been two others.

Witness

JC-001-003416

LPD 28 (REV 02/96)

PAGE ___ OF ___

FD-302 (Rev. 10-6-95)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 04/27/99

Timothy Earl KASTLE, DOB: 07/04/81, was contacted at his residence, 8973 Brandt Place, Littleton, Colorado on April 24, 1999 at approximately 4:30 PM. He was advised of the personal and professional identities of the writer and Agent Jerry Means of the Colorado Bureau of Investigation. KASTLE's parents, Earl and Kim KASTLE, were present during the interview.

KASTLE advised that he is a senior at Columbine High School. He advised that on April 20, 1999 he was in the cafeteria talking to a friend, Adam SANDS, who was seated by the west window of the cafeteria. KASTLE said that he was not planning to have lunch in the cafeteria, but just stopped by to see friends.

KASTLE stated that he suddenly heard two loud bangs, and then heard a teacher, Mr. SANDERS, shout at everyone to get down. KASTLE stated that he first went into the kitchen, and then into the teacher's lounge. He overheard someone saying that someone had been shot.

KASTLE went into the bathroom, where he was joined by students Nick FOSS and Sean NOSSAMAN, and teachers Sue CARRUTHERS, Joyce JANKOWSKI and a female teacher whom he did not know.

KASTLE stated that when he went into the faculty lounge, he could see two bodies laying outside the window on the west side of the cafeteria. One of these subjects appeared to have had his face shot.

They locked the bathroom door, and heard numerous noises including loud bangs, screaming and the sound of people running. KASTLE stated that the sounds seemed to be coming from right outside the door.

Concerned that someone might come in to get them, they began to discuss climbing up in the ceiling to hide or escape. KASTLE climbed up into the ceiling, then assisted Joyce JANKOWSKI in getting up into the suspended ceiling area. JANKOWSKI moved to the west to an area just beyond the bathroom wall, over the area of the faculty lounge. JANKOWSKI then fell through the

Investigation on 04/24/99 at Littleton, Colorado

File # 174A-DN-57419 / 99-7625 (Jeffco) Date dictated 04/27/99

by Agent Frank R. Vanecek, CBI

JC-001-003417

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency;

ceiling, and into the lounge. She then scrambled back into the bathroom.

KASTLE stated that he crawled on top of a metal heating duct, and moved toward the kitchen, looking for a place to hide. As he did so, he knocked several ceiling tiles off in the area of a small bathroom which services the kitchen, and which is adjacent to the bathroom they had been hiding in.

KASTLE then began moving west, following the metal ductwork and then moving along a metal pipe held up by some wires. As KASTLE reached the area of the west wall, he looked back to the area over the bathroom in the kitchen area. As he did, he observed a subject in that area, whose head was just above the ceiling area. KASTLE said that the subject was pointing what he believed was a shotgun at him. He advised that he based this on the manner in which the subject pointed the gun at him. KASTLE stated that it was dark, and he could not see the subject well. He described the subject as having shoulder-length dark hair. KASTLE stated that he believed that the subject was Dylan KLEBOLD. He said he based this on the fact that the subject had not shot him, as KASTLE advised he is a friend of KLEBOLD's. KASTLE stated that the hair he described did not fit KLEBOLD, and nothing about what he observed of the subject led him to his conclusion that the subject could be KLEBOLD.

KASTLE kicked the ceiling tiles down where he was, and dropped through the ceiling. He landed in the faculty lounge next to the window through which he and others had earlier seen the bodies. KASTLE stated that at that time the window was intact. He then escaped the building via the door located just within the cafeteria area and ran to a marked police unit on the west side. He glanced toward the cafeteria area as he ran out, and did not see anyone inside. KASTLE stated that approximately one or two minutes later he saw Sean NOSSAMAN, Nick FOSS, and two of the teachers run out. FOSS later told him that he too had gone up into the ceiling area.

KASTLE recalled that at some point while they were in the bathroom area, Nick FOSS said that one of the shooter's was "the kid in the next class that wore glasses - Dylan". KASTLE also recalled a conversation with Nate DYKEMAN in which DYKEMAN commented that Eric HARRIS and Dylan KLEBOLD were not at school.

DYKEMAN told KASTLE that they had to be up to something, as they were never gone together in the past.

KASTLE described himself as being a friend of Dylan KLEBOLD's. He stated that he had talked to him the previous evening and were talking about some trades involving their fantasy baseball teams. He recalled that KLEBOLD talked about working a trade with Adam SANDS for player Roger Clemons. KASTLE characterized the conversation as being very normal, as was KLEBOLD's mood and demeanor.

KASTLE stated that he has known Dylan KLEBOLD for approximately three years, through school and their joint interest in fantasy baseball. KASTLE stated that he has had KLEBOLD in at least one class each semester since his second semester at Columbine High School.

KASTLE advised that there is a group of individuals who participate in the fantasy baseball league, and utilize a website belonging to Chad LAUGHLIN. KASTLE advised that the Internet address for the website is HTTP://members.AOL.com/orgasmo007. KASTLE stated that he only recently got an E-mail account, and has never received any E-mail on it. He advised that his screen name is "saltysquirts99", and his password is "wackit".

KASTLE stated that the "team owners" of the fantasy baseball teams included himself, Dylan KLEBOLD, Adam SANDS, Chad LAUGHLIN, Cliff ANDREWS, Ben HANSON, Dan PALMENTER, Jason SANDS, Jason FRASIER, Justin PALMENTER, Chris HOWELL, and Dan HALSEY.

KASTLE stated that he talked to KLEBOLD on a daily basis and currently had a class with him in fourth hour. They are both involved in video production. KASTLE stated that he has heard media accounts about videos that KLEBOLD allegedly made which depicted events similar to what occurred at CHS on 04/20/99. KASTLE stated that he never saw any such video.

KASTLE stated that he is not a member of the group which has come to be known as the "Trenchcoat Mafia", but has another friend who is named Nate DYKEMAN. KASTLE stated that DYKEMAN worked with Eric HARRIS and KLEBOLD at Blackjack Pizza, and that DYKEMAN was KLEBOLD's best friend until DYKEMAN became involved with Kristi EPPLING.

KASTLE stated that he had Eric HARRIS in his fifth hour class, and also spoke with him almost every morning. KASTLE advised that HARRIS kept to himself, and recalled HARRIS being upset about not having a prom date.

KASTLE was asked about KLEBOLD's hobbies and interests. He stated that KLEBOLD was into hard-punk music like Marilyn MANSON, and the German rock band KMFDM. KLEBOLD was also a Red SOX fan and a Roger Clemons fan. KASTLE stated that KLEBOLD was a good guy, and that what took place was definitely out of character for him.

KASTLE stated that he has never been to KLEBOLD's residence. He has never heard him discuss anything about guns, bombs, or mentioned things like the Anarchist Cookbook.

KASTLE recalled Nate DYKEMAN telling him that HARRIS and KLEBOLD never made it to their bowling class on the morning of the shooting. Chad LAUGHLIN also told him that as he was leaving campus and KLEBOLD was arriving, LAUGHLIN "flipped off" KLEBOLD in the parking lot.

KASTLE stated that he was interviewed on 20/20 at his residence. He said that while the crew was there, he overheard a female crew member saying that [redacted] had brought a duffel bag to the school. He did not know who the female crew member was.

2496

Denver Police Department

Metro Gang Task Force

Date: 05-06-99
To: The Jefferson County District Attorneys Office
From: Detective Terry Demmel 78007-Assigned with the Columbine Law Enforcement Task Force

Supplementary Report

Ref: Interview of Columbine Senior student Timothy Kastle DOB 07-04-81

On 05-06-99 at 10:00 A.M. Detective Terry Demmel, assigned with the Columbine Law Enforcement Task Force, contacted Columbine Senior student Timothy Kastle DOB 07-04-81 at his home for the purpose of an interview. Tim's mother Kim was present and stated that Tim had already been interviewed by the FBI but agreed to another interview. Timothy reported that on Tues. the 20th he had 4th period Newspaper class then went outside and talked with his friends Chad Laughlin and Jeffrey Marquardt. Tim reported that he couldn't find his friend Andy so he went inside the cafeteria. Tim was talking with his friend Adam Sands about baseball when Mr. Sanders came in and told everybody to get down.

Tim then ran into the kitchen briefly and then turned around and ran into the teachers lounge. Tim looked out of the windows and saw two students laying on the ground that were bleeding and appeared to him to have been shot. He could not tell if the students were male or female he stated. Tim stayed in the teachers lounge bathroom approximately 1 ½ hours with friends Nick Foss, Shawn Nossaman and teachers Sue Cruthers, Joyce Jankowski and another unknown female teacher. While in the bathroom Nick Foss boosted Tim up into the ceiling. While Tim was crawling up in the ceiling he knocked a ceiling tile loose that fell into what he thinks was the kitchen bathroom. He then crawled across some vent pipe material when a party stuck their head up through the hole and pointed a gun at him. Tim stated that he is not sure who the party was but that he thinks it was Dylan Klebold. Tim stated that he had known Dylan for the last 3 years; that both Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold were in his 5th hour Psychology class with teacher Tom Johnson and that he talked with them daily and considered them good friends; and that Dylan had been to his birthday party last year.

Tim felt that it was Dylan who stuck his head through the ceiling and pointed the gun at him and then eased back down without shooting him. Det. Demmel asked Tim why he

thought it was probably Dylan that pointed the gun at him and did not shoot him with Tim relating that he had called Dylan Sunday evening the 18th at about 8:00 or 9:00 P.M. and that they had discussed a Fantasy League baseball game that they played with 10 other students. Tim explained that his friend Chad Laughlin played the role of the baseball commissioner or owner and that the people who played the game pretended that they traded players. He stated that in his conversation with Dylan on the 18th that Dylan had talked about trading someone for Yankee's pitcher Roger Klemens. Tim reported that Dylans attitude and demeanor seemed normal.

In discussing any drug use that Tim was aware of concerning Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold Tim stated that he was aware that Dylan took some kind of energy pills that he bought at the store.

Tim stated that Nate Dykeman was his best friend and that he had called and talked to Nate in Land of Lakes, Florida last night which was May 5th. Tim stated that Nate had been very close with both Eric Harris and Dylan but had recently gotten a new girlfriend by the name of Christy Epling who, along with his job at the Firestone store located at Pierce and Elmhurst, had kept Nate occupied and busy. In asking what Nate had talked about in their phone conversation last night Tim stated that Nate thought that Eric and Dylan had probably carried their bombs into the school during a 2 hour block of time that they disappeared from the after prom party at the school. Tim himself was at the after prom party along with his mother Kim who acted as a chaperone. Tim said that he didn't realize that both Eric and Dylan had left from 2:00 to about 4:00 A.M. but that he did talk to Dylan about 4:00 A.M. about boxing with 5 pound gloves in a game that had been set up for the students. They decided not to box and then went separate ways. Tim stated that Nate had told him that both Eric and Dylan had disappeared from the party between 2:00 and 4:00 and that was his theory of when they may have carried materials into the school and hid them.

When Det. Demmel asked Timothy if Nate Dykeman had any prior knowledge that Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold were going to do something Tim replied that Nate had said he knew they were going to do something but that he did not know they were going to do what they did.

KATZENMEIER, MATTHEW

C NUATION SUPPLEMENT x	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer REKER	Case Report No 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 5-10-99
Classification HOMOCIDE Re cation	Offense Status: Open Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review Closure

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Narrative:

Interview with Matt Katzenmier

On 5-3-99,Inv. Reker did conduct an interview with Matt Katzenmier at his residence with his parents present.

In that interview Matt did relate that he was in the cafeteria at the vending machines near the west entrance and that he heard 2 shots and yelling in the parking lot and that Shawn Graves had been shot as well as another person.

Matt observed 1 suspect by the west entrance to the library and this suspect was described as 6-3 w\m long brown hair and a black ski mask and black pants and with an unknown weapon.

Matt then saw another male described as 5-9 w\m with black trench coat and a black baseball hat turned backwards and that this person threw a pipe bomb towards the doors.

Matt also states that he observed an older light green car,possibly a Buick, driving around the senior parking lot and that it contained one person whom he did not know, but that the car "peeled out " of the parking lot when the shooting started.

Matt states that he then went back into the school via the west cafeteria door and went to the auditorium where he heard shots and then ran to the entrance by the wieght rooms and than out the building to the softball field, and that a Zack Pierce came out the door yelling to run that "they are shooting at us".

Matt states that he did not see the gunman come in the west door of the cafeteria.

Matt related that he heard shots or explosions in the school at the same time that the 2 suspects were outside the school.

A Nick Goodrich stated to Matt that a person was running down the lanquage arts hallway trying to break windows out with a pistol handle and an unknown person stated to Matt that a person was in the main hallway at that time with a shotgun and that Matt did not feel it was the original 2 suspects.

Matt stated that Adam Beard is a friend of the Harris and Kliebold and that he feels that Beard knows more about the shooting. He also stated that a Micheal Bogacz,Adam Beard, and an oriental student known as "Kintero"(sp?)all left school just prior to the shooting and Matt felt this was strange.

At this time the interview was terminated

JC-001- 003424

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 2

SUPPLEMENT REKER HOMICIDE 99-7625 9-4-99

SECOND INTERVIEW WITH MATT KATZENMEIER

On 9-4-99,Inv. Reker did conduct a second interview with Katzenmier at his residence with his Grandmother present.

The purpose of the interview was to obtain a complete clothing description of the suspects that he observed.

He states that the 1st suspect was of the following description

black boots,black cargo pants, black t-shirt with writing,black trench coat,sunglasses,no hat,was short and skinny,with light brown hair,white male,with a single barrel sawed off shotgun and an undescribed handgun.

The 2nd suspect was described as follows:
black boots,black pants,black trench coat,black stocking cap and taller than the first guy,with ear length hair and an unknown weapon

Katzenmeier was shown a photo lineups and he did pick out photo #2 which is Eric Harris photo. He did initial above the photo.

He also states that at the time he observed these 2 persons that he could hear gunshots in the upstairs area of the school.

He was unable to provide any further info and the interview was terminated.

KELLOGG, M

JC-001-003426

FRESHMAN

FBI #174A-DN-52419
JCPD #99-7623

Page 1 of 2 Pages

Case No. CONTROL #14

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): KELLOGG MICHAEL		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address: 7504 S. PLATTEVIEW DR.	City: LITTLETON	County: JEFF	State: CO	Zip Code: 80128
Residence Phone: (303) 972-4167	Business Phone: ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 8-15-84
Business Street Address: COLUMBINE HS	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: DET CHRIS ERICKSON DPD	Serial No. 689020	Date 4-28-99		Time 1100 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE H.S.		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

EATING LUNCH AND EVERYONE STOOD UP AND WAS LOOKING OUT INTO PARKING LOT. I THOUGHT IT WAS A FIGHT AND I LOOKED OUT AND SAW DANNY ROHLBOUGH CLIMBING UP THE HILL NEAR LIBRARY STAIRS, BLEEDING FROM LEG WOUND. I SAW A FEMALE STUDENT NEAR DANNY RUNNING HOLDING HER SIDE. I THEN SAW DYLAN KLEBOLD IN THE PARKING LOT NEAR CAFETERIA WITH A SHOTGUN IN HIS HAND. I DIDN'T SEE HIM SHOOTING THE GUN BUT I DID HEAR SHOTS. I DUCKED BEHIND CEMENT WALL (UNDER WINDOWS). MR. SANDERS TOLD US TO GET DOWN. WE ALL THEN WENT UP THE STAIRS. WHEN I WAS HALF WAY UP I HEARD SHOTS BEHIND ME IN THE CAFETERIA. WE WENT DOWN THE HALL TO THE FIRST MAIN HALL AND THEN OUT OF THE BUILDING.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

___/___/___ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

JC-001-003427

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 305 (Rev. 2/95)

• 0600 •

 Case #

Summary of Statement (cont.) I'M CERTAIN THE ~~[illegible]~~ PARTY IN THE PARKING LOT WAS DYLAN KLEBOLD. I'VE SEEN HIM WEARING THE SAME HAT AND COAT. THE HAT WAS A BLACK BOSTON RED SOX HAT ON BACKWARDS AND A BLACK TRENCHCOAT.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/28/99
Date

1100
Time Statement Completed

☒ AM
☐ PM

X Michael Kelly
Signature of Person Making Statement

FBI #174A-DN-57419
JEFF CO #99-7625
CONTROL #14

TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

1 Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ?

NO

2 Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ?

NO

3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ?

LIES - SEE STATEMENT

4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ?

ARMY GRN JANSPORT BACK PACK

5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ? JUSTIN ALBER
RONNY RUPP BRIAN FUSILIER
TYRONNE GARRET CASEY JACKMAN

6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ? NO

. Have you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.** ?

NO

8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ?

GRN VEST, KAKI SHORTS, TENNIS SHOES

9 How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ?

UP STAIRS DOWN HALL RIGHT TO MATH HALL AND OUT

10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ?

11:10 AM MATH CLASS

11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and who they were with (if known) ?

12. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ?

ONLY HEARD THEY EXIST.

13. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?

NO

FBI #1274A-DV-5741C
JCC Op # 99-7625
Convoy #14

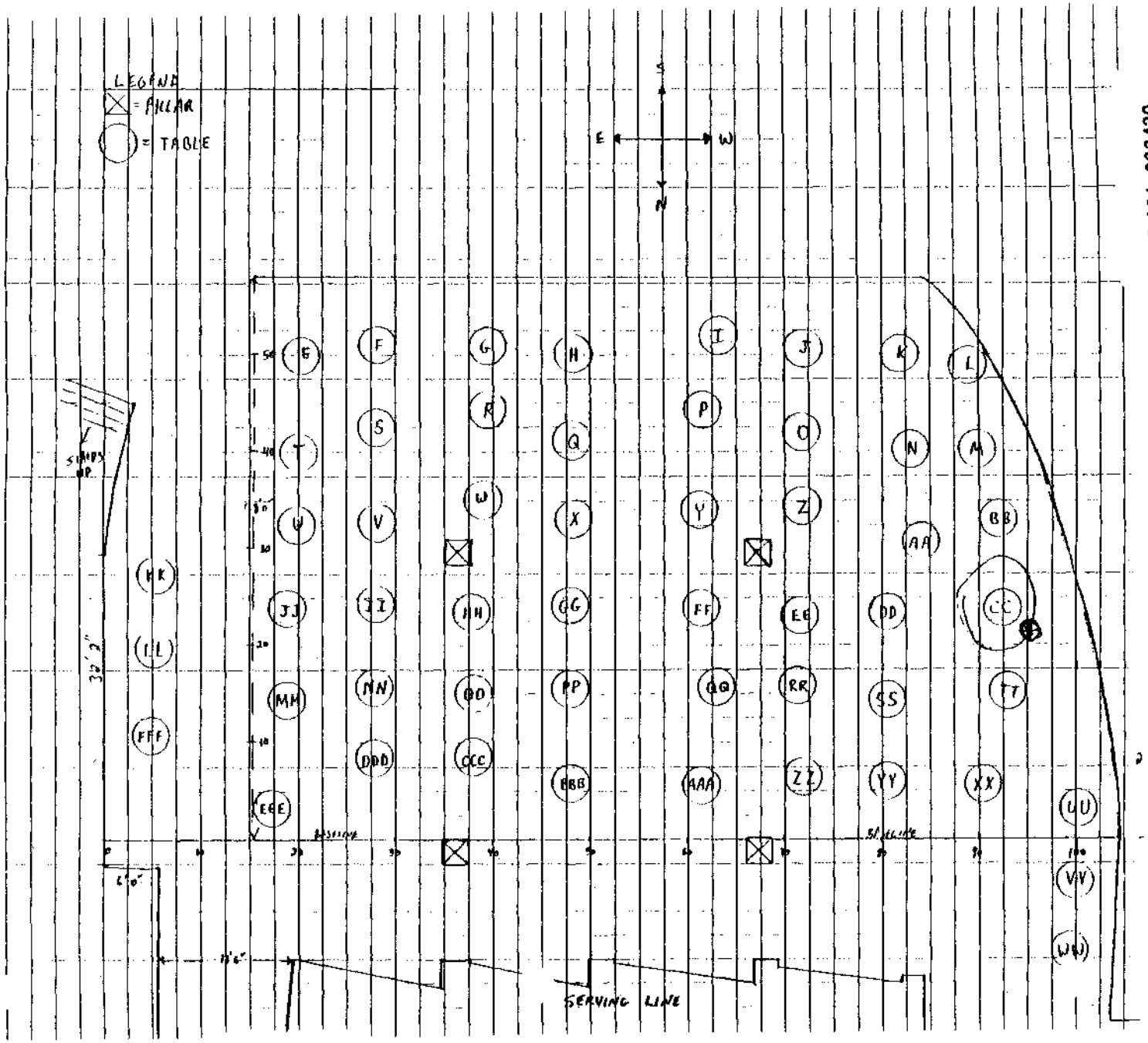

JC-001-003430

KELLY, A

CN-2432
FBI II 174A-DN-57419

Page ____ of ____ Pages

Jeff Case No. 99-7625

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): Ly Ann-Marie C		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☑ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address: 6751 S. Lamar St.	City: Littleton	County: Jefferson	State: Co	Zip Code: 80128
Residence Phone: (303) 973-1104	Business Phone: ( )	Social Security No.: 552-83-0112		Date of Birth / Serial No: 10/28/82
Business Street Address:	City:	County:	State:	Zip Code:
Officer Taking Statement: Det. P. Scott	Serial No.: 68-139	Date: 5-5-99		Time: 18.30 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine H/S		Location where statement taken: 6751 S. Lamar		

Summary of Statement:

I Am A Sophomore At Columbine High School. I Drive myself To School And Park In Clement Park. I usually Arrive About 7:15 A.M I Go Into The School By The Main Entrance. I have A Lunch I Entered The Cafeteria By The Main Stairs Go Down The Center Isle An Got my lunch And Returned To The Table (AAA) [redacted] ends. I was Standing By The People Started Running Away from The window Towards me. Some one Said Get Down, I Got under The table. A Bunch of People Ran up The Stairs. My friend Leah Murphy Came over And we RAN to The Bathroom and heard An Explosion we left The Bathroom And Ran up The Back hall way to The Auditorium. We Ran up The Stairs to The Doors. We Ran Down The Hall And out of The School Ran By The Tennis Courts And Jumped The fence An Ran To my car

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

5/5/99
Date

1940 ☐ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

JC-001-003432

Ly Ann-Marie Kelly
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

0600

Page _____ of _____ Pages Case # _____

Summary of Statement (cont.) I was Sitting with Tosha Nyeard, Leiha murphy, Brittany DAVies (4490), Jamie Munkeby (4439) Brandi Wiseman 4488, AND 2 other unknown People I Did not See Any unusual Back Packs OR Bags I Do not know Either Harris or Klebold. I Remember Joseph Stair who Graduated Last year wore A TRENCH Coat Alot.

Pat Nevel Said he was out Side At The Time of The ATTACK He Saw 3 Guy's walk up the Hill 2 had TRENCH Coats. 1 Had A white Shirt. The Guy with The Shirt threw Something over The Roof that exploded.

Leiah Murphy Said She Saw [redacted] with his TRench Coat on Running outside.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____ Date ☐ AM

_____ Time Statement Completed ☐ PM

_____ Signature of Person Making Statement

CN-2432

** UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999 ** FBI 174A-DN-5249

TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE 99-7625

MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ?
   no
2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ?
   no
3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ?
   no
4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ?
   no
5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ?
   I was with Leina, and Tasha and 4 other girls at our lunch table
6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ? no
7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc. ?
   yes after the fact
8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ?
   yes took it with me
9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ?
   went to where the bathrooms are then through the auditorium.
10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ? teachers told us to
    Entered at 11:30 about from my locker with my friends.
11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and whom they were with (if known) ?
12. How did you exit the building ? Where did you go when you got out and what did you see on the outside of the building ? Exited by Grad Center went to park ran to my car at Clemont
13. Do you use the Internet ? If so, what is your screen name ? Do you have an ICQ (aka: I seek you / similar to a chat line) account ? no
14. Do you know anybody with a "double pierced eyebrow" ?
    no
15. Did you see or hear any unusual announcements prior to the shootings ? Do you know what the "Thought of the day was" over the Rebel News Network (RNN) ?
    no, someone said it was 'Don't you wish you weren't here'
16. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ?
    no
17. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?

CN 2732
FD. 302 174A-UN-57419
Jeff Case II 99-7625

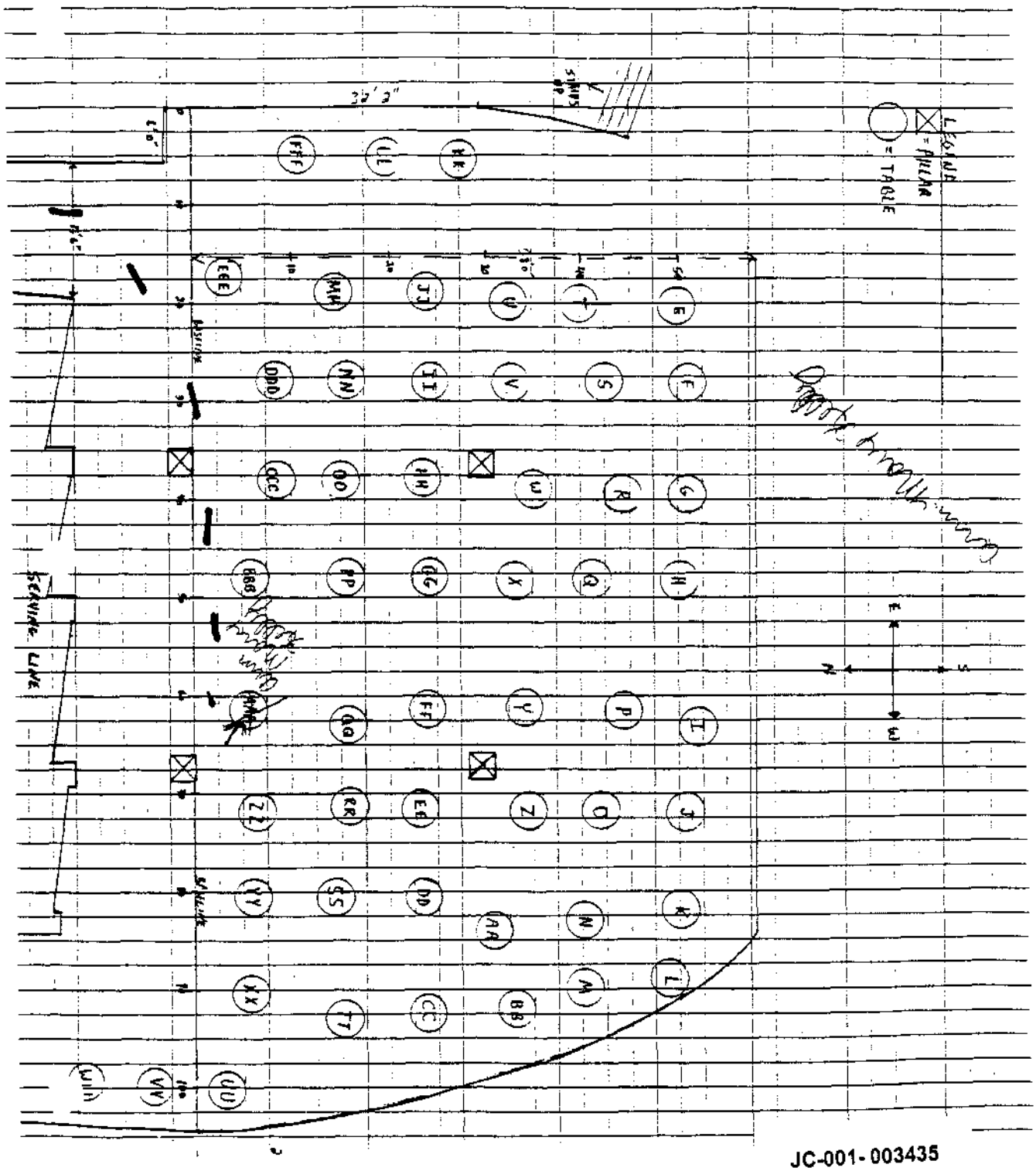

JC-001-003435

KELLY, J.

STATEMENT
TAKEN BY
CSO DEPUTY
NELSON
8/28

4-20

Neither Dylan nor Eric were in class today 4th hour, Creative Writing Eric never misses class. Several weeks ago during a short story writing unit, Dylan wrote the most vicious story I have ever read. It concerned a man walking into a room and "blowing away" all the popular kids. I told Dylan the story was violent and unacceptable — vicious indeed. I made a copy for his counselor (Brad Butts). I also talked it over with his parents. Dylan simply remarked, "It's just a story."

Eric frequently makes machine-gun shooting gestures and writes Marine type creative stories.

Today 4-20 is perhaps a marijuana-related anniversary since Dead Heads and others smoke marijuana every day at 4:20

Judith M. Kelly
(303) 989 2201

JC-001-003437

Today I was in the cafeteria following class. The janitor and a teacher told the cafeteria crowd to "get down". We moved the students through the

cafeteria hearing shots we moved about 30 into a classroom to barricade them since we still heard shots, we evacuated the school running to the house next to the school.

Judith Kelly
5-6-48
8160 W Bakerface
Lakewood, Co
80227
(303) 989 2201

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

CONTROL NUMBER:	3825
JCSD CASE NUMBER:	99-7625
FBI CASE NUMBER:	174A-DN-57419
GOLDEN POLICE NUMBER:	99-1362
REPORT DATE.	05/27/99
DETECTIVES.	Jon Watson

Background:
Greg BARNES was in Creative Writing taught by Ms. KELLY. Just before class dismissed at 11:10 AM on 04-20-99. A student (known as a TCM) ran up to front of class and out of the room before the bell rang. BARNES was unable to find out who the student was.

Lead:
Interview Ms. KELLY in Creative Writing class to identify the student that left the class early.

Disposition:

SUBJECT: Judy KELLY
Teacher
Columbine High School

Ms. KELLY was interviewed on 05-25-99 at Chatfield High School, about 12:30 hrs.

KELLY had no information about any student who may have run from the room prior to the bell having rung to end 4th hour. She said that prior to the bell, the students lined up at the door as has been their custom in that class, and she said if one of them left before the bell, it was without her seeing.

While interviewing KELLY, I asked if [redacted] was in class on April 20, 1999 during 4th hour. Her initial reaction was that he was not in class that day, and said that he frequently did not attend class, but she was unsure due to the passage of time.

When I told KELLY that although two of the students who were in class that day told me that [redacted] was not in 4th hour class, the attendance records support that he was in class; whereupon she reversed and said she thought [redacted] was there.

KELLY said that the senior who sat next to [redacted] could probably tell us if he was in class that day. Her name is Crystal BRAGAZZI. (Lead generated).

I followed up by re-contacting the source, Greg BARNES (cell phone number 720-951-2180 / new residence phone 303-984-0343). BARNES told me that the student who left the room early that day was Matt RIECKS. BARNES does not recall BROWN being in class during that period.

Prior investigation (Control number 3354) reveals that RIECKS is a peripheral associate of the TCM, and that he left class that day to go to the tech lab to get onto the internet prior to going to

lunch. He was just leaving the tech lab when the shooting started, and fled the building. RIECKS is [redacted] best friend.

05/04/99

Judith Kelly, 8160 West Baker Avenue, Lakewood, Colorado 80227, telephone number: (303)989-2201, was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and sergeant and the nature of the interview.

Information was received that Columbine High School counselor, Brad Butts and teacher, Judith Kelly were reportedly concerned about a creative writing paper Dylan Klebold wrote which detailed a planned shooting involving the Trenchcoat Mafia.

Kelly was advised that the above information was received and she voluntarily provided the following information:

Kelly stated that she is an English teacher at Columbine High School and Dylan Klebold was her student for a creative writing class. She advised that Klebold wrote a story for class as part of an assignment given to the students. Kelly reported that it was well written but very disturbing. She stated that she made a copy for the school counselor, Brad Butts and believes she returned it to Klebold after she graded it. She is not sure if she kept a copy which would be at the school. Kelly thought Klebold may have typed it on the school computer located in the Tech Lab. The teacher for the Tech Lab is Rich Long and the Lab Assistant is Peggy Dodd.

Kelly stated that the paper did not mention the Trenchcoat Mafia but remembers that it was about a man arriving in a town with guns who kills the popular type kids. The end of the story portrays this man or implys that this man is a God like figure. Kelly stated it was very well written, "literary and ghastly". She believes it was written in late February or early March of 1999. Kelly discussed the paper with Klebold stating its cruel and disturbing. She advised that Klebold replied that its just a story. She advised him she found it offensive. Kelly also stated she spoke to Klebold's parents at length about him handing in a disturbing story. Kelly stated that they did not seem worried and made a comment about trying to understand kids today. Kelly advised that her classroom is LA-8 (Language and Arts).

05/04/99 Lakewood, Colorado

174A-DN-57419 05/04/99
SA Elaine X. Lipka, FBI
Sgt. Thomas Conroy, CSP

Following the interview, Kelly paged SA Lipka to add that she was not sure if Klebold actually wrote the paper or if he plagiarized it.

Subsequently, on 05/04/99, SA Lipka and Sgt. Conroy proceeded to Columbine High School crime scene and located LA-8 classroom. In the classroom, SA Lipka located the paper described above in addition to papers written by Eric Harris, [redacted] and [redacted] Upon return to the Command Post, SA Lipka provided these papers, in an evidence bag, to Lead Investigator, Kate Battan, on 05/04/99.

Reference Control Number DN 1066.

KENNEY, L

JC-001-003443

CONTINUATION / SUPPLEMENT x	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: LOCK	Case Report No: 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: TOWNSEND		Date This Report: 5/5/99
Classification / Reclassification: X HOMICIDE	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	X Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Item No	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:
Kenney, Lora, DOB: 10-20-82
6073 South Lamar Drive
Littleton, CO 80123
Ph: 303-795-6520

CONTROL NUMBER: 2700

INVESTIGATION:
On 05-05-99, I met with Lora Kenney at her residence, reference the Columbine shooting. I explained to Lora that I was there to talk to her regarding the shooting and where she was during that time. I then showed Lora a diagram of the cafeteria and asked her to circle where she was sitting the day of the shooting. Lora circled table "NN" and placed an "x" where she was seated. I asked Lora if she could tell me what happened that day. Lora said she was coming from the Language Arts hallway and entered the cafeteria to do her homework. Lora said while she was sitting there, the cafeteria became very quiet and she heard someone tell everyone to get under the tables. Lora said she then heard Mr. Sanders yell at everyone to get under the tables and stay there. Lora said they stayed under the tables for a short time and the Mr. Sanders told everyone to run upstairs. Lora said she did run upstairs past the science and math rooms and left the building through a door at the end of the hallway. She then ran to Leewood Park. I asked Lora if she heard any shots or explosions. She said that while in the cafeteria she believes she heard three shots and when leaving the building, she heard six more shots. I asked if she heard any explosions and she said not that she recalls, that she was just running and trying to get out of the school. I asked Lora if she had seen any of the shooters and she said, "no". I asked Lora if she remembers seeing two large duffel bags in the cafeteria and she said "no". I asked her if she remembers seeing anyone carrying or in possession of two large duffel bags and she again said, "no". I asked Lora if she remembers seeing Eric or Dylan on Monday or Tuesday and she said "no," she didn't know who they were. I asked Lora if she had left anything behind in the cafeteria. She said she left her blue Jan Sport backpack. I asked Lora if she had seen or talked to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday or Tuesday and she said no, she did not. I asked if she had heard anything about any other suspects making bombs or buying guns and she said "no". I asked what she was wearing that day and she said jeans, a blue tank top with a blue shirt tied around her waist. I asked Lora if she had any further information. She said she remembers hearing from someone (she does not know who), that there was another shooter in the school, who was wearing a white shirt, but she doesn't know who said that, and that's all that she's heard. I asked Lora if there was anything else that she can remember and she said no. I gave Lora a business card and asked her to call me with any further information and she said she would. At this time the interview with Lora was concluded.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC-001-003444

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
[signature]	UMDTF	88		

KENNEY, LORA 5-5-75

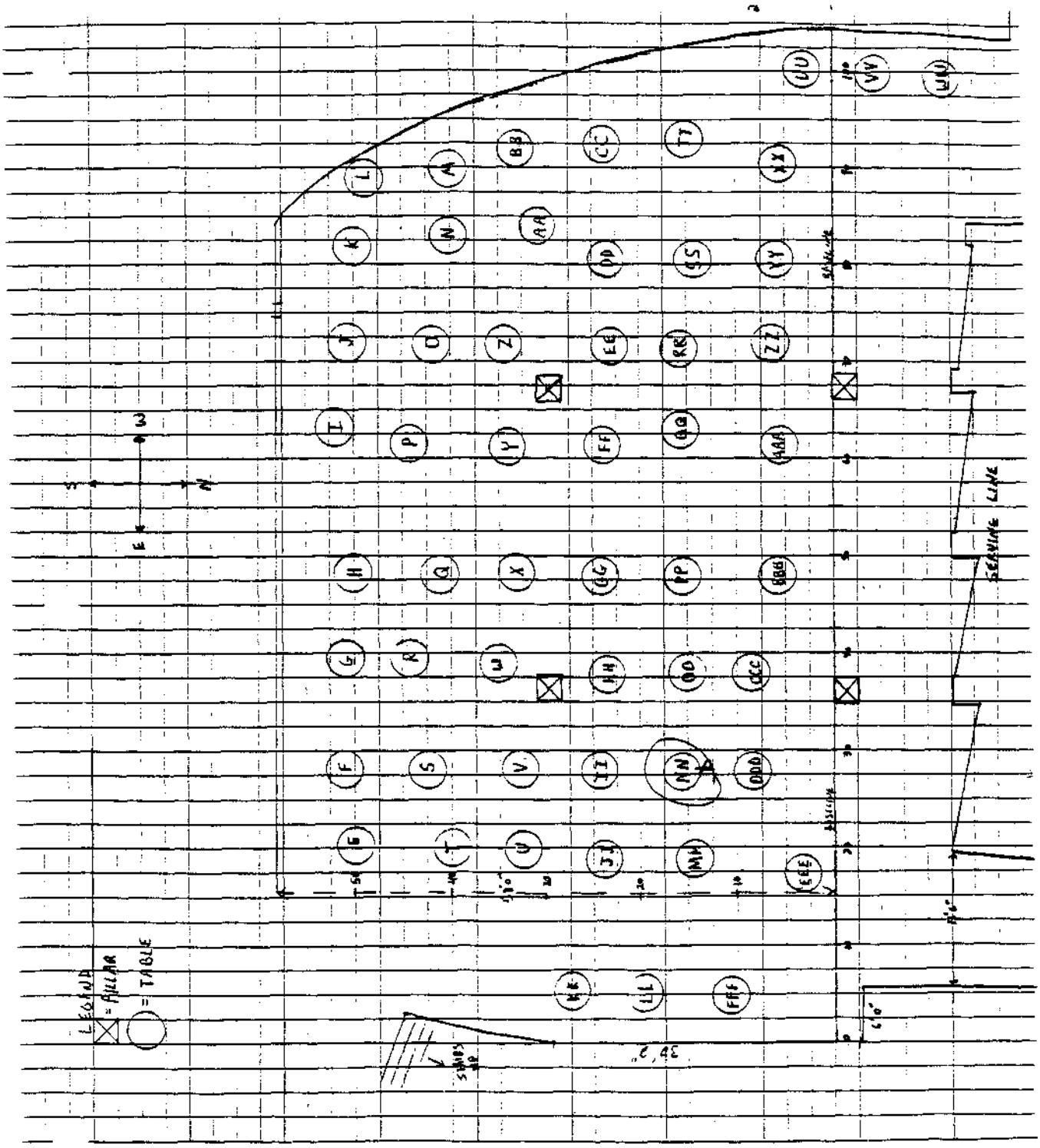

JC-001-003445

KETTLEWELL, J.

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT x	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer LOCK	Case Report No. 99-7625
Correcting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report TOWNSEND		Date This Report 5/5/99
Classification X HOMICIDE Reclassification	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review Closure

I No	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:
Kettlewell, Jamie, DOB: 03/29/84
6983 West Hinsdale Drive
Littleton, CO 80123
Ph: 303-932-0537

CONTROL NUMBER: 2701

INVESTIGATION:
On 05/05/99, I met with Jamie Kettlewell at her residence, reference the Columbine shooting. I explained that I was there to talk to her about the shooting and to find out where she was during the shooting. At this time I brought out a sketch of the cafeteria and asked her to show me where she was seated. Jamie pointed to an area by the service line and said she was standing there waiting to pay for her meal. I asked Jamie if she had a backpack on at that time and she said no, she'd left everything over next to the wall by table "K". I asked Jamie what time she was in the cafeteria and she said approximately 11:20. I asked her to tell me what had happened that day. She said while she was standing in the service line, a male known as Chris (LNU), ran into the cafeteria and told everyone to "get down" there was a "kid with a gun". Jamie sa hat she got down under a table and stayed for approximately 5 minutes. Jamie said she then got up from the floor and observed students running up the stairs. Jamie said she ran towards the bathroom area and heard approximately 5 or 10 students yelling to get out to the auditorium. Jamie said she went into the auditorium with numerous other students and while in there she remembered hearing, what she believed to be, the shooters pounding on the doors trying to get into the auditorium. Jamie said the shooters never entered the auditorium, that they finally gave up trying to get in. Jamie says she remembers a janitor coming into the auditorium telling everyone to run for the commons area, into the business hallway, and leave the school. Jamie said that she did run through the commons area and exited the school. I asked Jamie if she remembers hearing any shooting and she said she believes she heard shooting from the student senior lot. Jamie said that she heard from someone (she doesn't remember who), that Eric was standing at the top of the stairway by the cafeteria, shooting into the cafeteria. Jamie says she remembers running through the commons area to leave the school and it was full of smoke like something was on fire. I asked if she heard any explosions and she said that she did remember hearing an explosion while she was running to the auditorium. I asked Jamie what happened when she was outside. She said she went toward the Clement Park area and met up with Tiffany Burke, who picked her and other students up in her car and left the area. Jamie said that she believed this to be "strange" that Tiffany Burke was at school at that time, because she was not there during school in the morning hours. I asked if she knew Tiffany Burke and she said she had met Tiffany before, but Tiffany was being a "spokesman" for the girl who bought guns for Eric and Dylan, and that's the only reason she really knows of her at this time. I asked Jamie if she remembers seeing Eric or Dylan that day and she said, no, she did not. I asked if she had seen who the shooters were that day and she said, no, she had not. I asked her if she remembered seeing two large duffel bags in the ca ria and she said no. I asked if she saw anyone carrying or in possession of two large duffel bags and she again said, no.

JC-001-003447

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 2
[signature]	UMOTF	58		

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer LOCK	Case Report No. 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report TOWNSEND		Date This Report 5/5/99
Classification X HOMICIDE Reclassification	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review Closure

I No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I asked if she left anything in the cafeteria and she said she left a brown Arizona backpack with her school books. I asked her if she had seen or talked to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday or Tuesday, and she said, "no". I asked her if she had heard anything reference any other suspects, bomb makers or gun buyers and she said she heard rumors that there were possibly 6 to 8 shooters and that there were suspects on the roof shooting, but that's all she'd heard. I asked Jamie what she was wearing that day and she said jeans and a white shirt. I asked if she could give any further information on the Trench Coat Mafia, and she said, no. I asked if she'd been in the cafeteria earlier that day and she said, no, she had not been. Jamie said that she does remember someone (can't remember who), told her that they observed a white male, very tall and thin,in the cafeteria with a German swastika on his arm. She said she may have just overheard someone talking about him. I asked Jamie if there was any other information she could provide to help with this investigation. She said she could not remember anything, but that she will call me if she remembers. At this time I gave her my business card. At this time the interview with Jamie was concluded.

DISPOSITION: Open.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 2 of 2

KETTLEWELL, JAMIE 000577

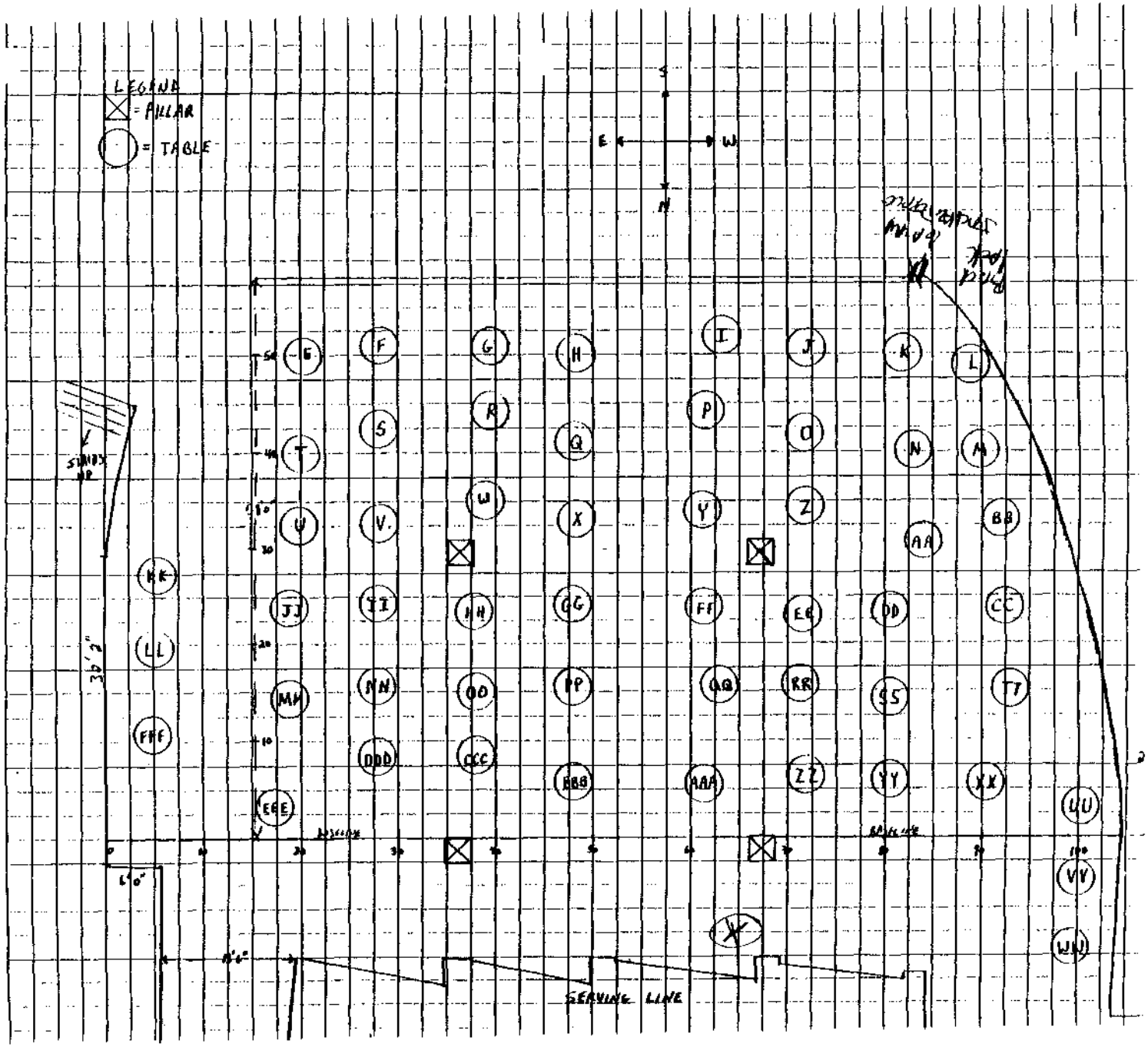

JC-001-003449

KINGSBURY, C

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
Date: 5/6/99
CONTROL NUMBER: 2847

Docket Number:
FBI # 174A-DN-57419
Investigator: Vondenkamp

****

On 5/6/99 I interviewed 15 year old CHS student Carder Kingsbury at his home in Littleton, Co. Carder's mother was present for this interview.

Carder stated he was in the CHS cafeteria for "A" lunch around 11:20am on 4/20/99. He had walked to the cafeteria from Mr Allison's wood class, near the administration area of the school. He walked alone and arrived at the cafeteria around 11:20am. He meet up with Travis Jones and Adam Henchy near rebel corner. They sat at a table next to the student entrance south of the cafeteria. I showed Carder a drawing of the cafeteria which depicted all the tables. He said there are 2-3 tables directly across from the rebel corner store near the student entrance, which were not noted on the drawing. He placed an X and circled it, as to where he was seated with his friends. He recalled another table in this area, with a few CHS students sitting at it. Carder did not know their names.

He recalled that around 11:30am everybody in the cafeteria laid down, then stood up and began to run towards the steps that go upstairs. Carder stated he did not hear any gunshots, but knew that something was wrong. He recalled getting on the floor for a couple seconds, then he immediately ran out the student entrance doors and turned directly towards the junior parking lot. He and Adam Henchy continued running and turned right on Pierce street. He looked back one time as he turned on Pierce street, but only saw students running behind him. He also recalled seeing a police car driving down Pierce

towards the school. Carder stated he did not see any gunman, or any suspicious people wearing trenchcoats inside or outside the building. He believed the group he was with, was some of the first people out of the building.

Carder stated he did not see any large duffle bags anywhere in the school as he walked towards the cafeteria. He did not see any large duffle bags in the cafeteria on 4/20/99, or the previous day. He had no more information on the shootings or on the TCM.

Carder left behind a black jansport backpack with books and notebooks in it. He could not recall what he was wearing that day.

R Vordenkamp
Investigator

5/6/99
Date

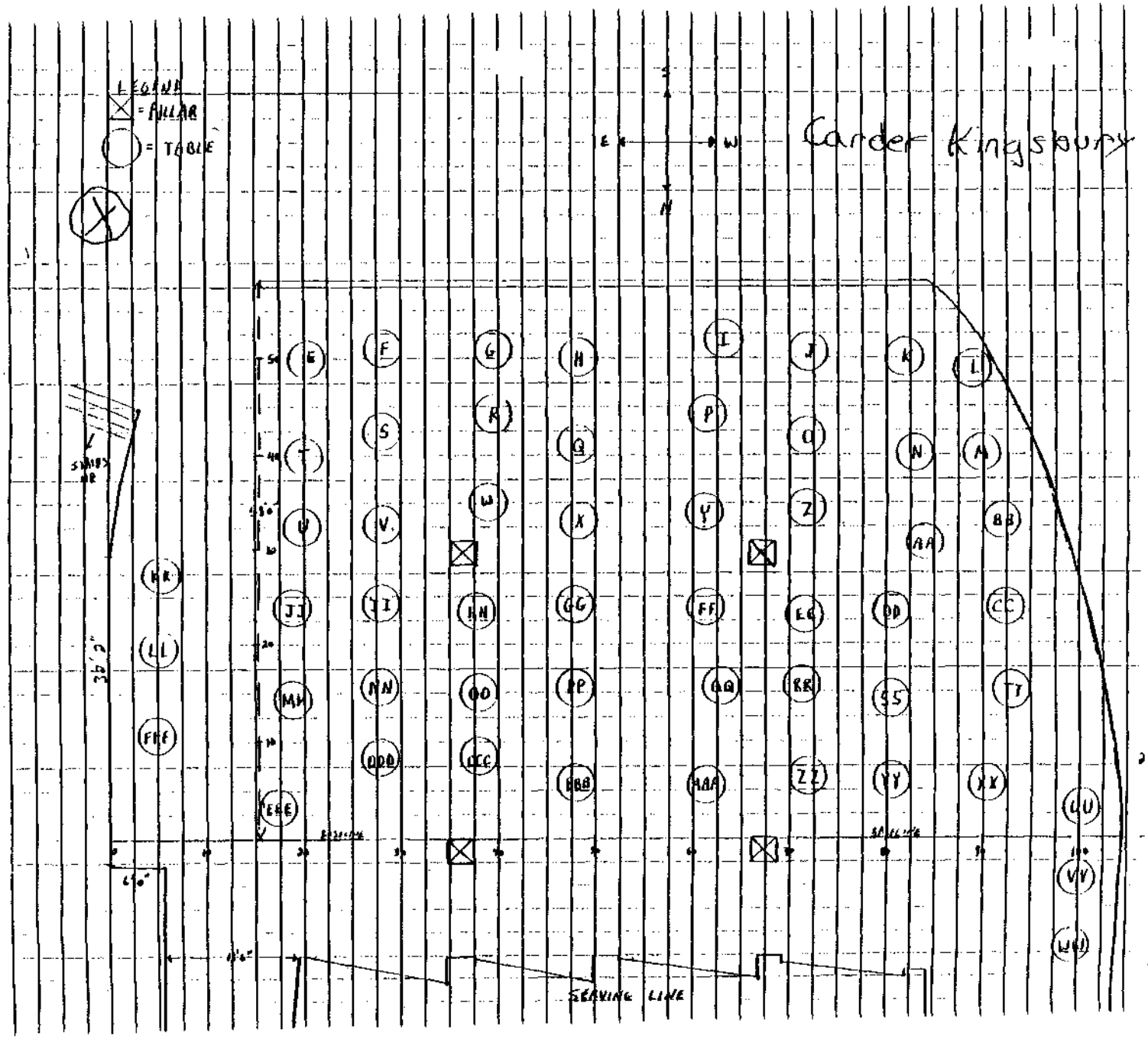
LEGEND
= PILLAR
= TABLE
Carder Kingsbury
E
W
N
SERVING LINE
SERVING LINE
SERVING LINE
24'2"
6'0"
6'0"

KISH, M

CONTROL NUMBER 2702

FBI CASE NUMBER 4-DN-57419 JEFFERSON COUNTY S.O. NUMBER 99-7625

REPORTING AGENT:
LINDA R. HOLLOWAY
CBI
690 KIPLING
DENVER, COLORADO 80215
(303) 239-4218

WITNESS:
MICHAEL EDWARD KISH
DOB 07/08/83
ADDRESS: 7539 WEST FROST DRIVE
LITTLETON, CO

PHONE (303) 933-1579

MOTHER – DEBRA KISH (303) 298-2251
FATHER – MICHAEL KISH

WHEN INTERVIEWED:
MAY 6, 1999 2120 HOURS (9:20 p.m.)

WHERE INTERVIEWED:
RESIDENCE = 7539 WEST FROST DRIVE, LITTLETON, CO

ACTION TAKEN:

On May 6, 1999 the Reporting Agent Linda R. HOLLOWAY interviewed student Michael Edward KISH at his residence in Littleton. He was asked to relate what he did on April 20, 1999. He stated that he was picked up at his home by Mark RADTKE at 7:05 a.m. an arrived at the school between 7:15 and 7:20 a.m.

He went to the library where he played the game "blackjack" with Mark RADTKE, David SMITH, Kevin HANEY, Greg BARNES and Joel GOULD He then went to his first trough fourth period classes as usual.

He went to the lunchroom at 11:13 a.m. and sat at table WW next to the northwest door. During lunch he sat with Jeremy MULLEN, Mark RADTKE, Tanya WORLOCK, Sean NASHMAN (sp) and possible Matt WILSON (he was not sure if WILSON was there or not). He was talking and reading a magazine when he heard gunshots outside the cafeteria. He looked outside the window and saw a student shot (perhaps Shawn GRAVES). He stepped about 6 inches outside of the door, intending to help the shot student when he heard a loud explosion. He got up against the inside cafeteria wall next to the door. He heard other gunshots and ran into the kitchen area and then into the bathroom adjacent to the kitchen. He observed several other students starting to run up the stairs as he ran into the kitchen.

Once inside the small bathroom, he and the other students turned off the light and put their feet against the locked door. Other students in restroom at that time were: Jeremy MULLEN, Bret KASTAALNIK (sp.), Dustin (unknown last name), Fletcher (unknown last name) and another male and female who he couldn't identify.

They sat in the bathroom for about 2 hours. After they have been in there for about ½ hour, a fire started in the kitchen and the sprinklers started going off. He could tell that there were kids in the adjacent room. When they felt all was clear, they ran out of the bathroom and back through the kitchen and out the

cafeteria door (northwest door) and to where the police were waiting. He was interviewed by CBI Agent Larry Brown once he was outside of the school.

He does not remember seeing anything suspicious like large duffel bags or anyone carrying anything like the large duffel bag inside the cafeteria while he was there. He also stated that he knows by sight the two shooters (KLEBOLD and HARRIS) however, he does not remember seeing them anywhere in the school that day.

When asked what he left behind that day, he stated that he left a purple Xerox brand expandable file under table WW, on the floor. He was wearing a gray corduroy shorts, a white tee shirt with Stanley Cup Champs written on the front and a Bronco orange baseball cap. He did not have a backpack that day.

He had heard from student Joel BOULD that when he was running from the school, he saw three kids hop in a jeep by the front entrance, near the teacher's parking lot.

When asked about his knowledge of the Internet, he stated that he uses the Internet at school and at friend's homes. His screen name is "BLADE" or "CASH". He has not ICQ number. He does not know anyone with a double pierced eyebrow.

When asked if he remembered seeing or hearing the Thought of the Day, he recalled that he may have been "TODAY IS NOT A GOOD DAY TO BE HERE – 4-20."

The only other comment he had was that he felt that the "jocks" pick on other people at the school. He did not remember anything else of significance.

Linda Holloway

Agent Linda R. HOLLOWAY
CBI

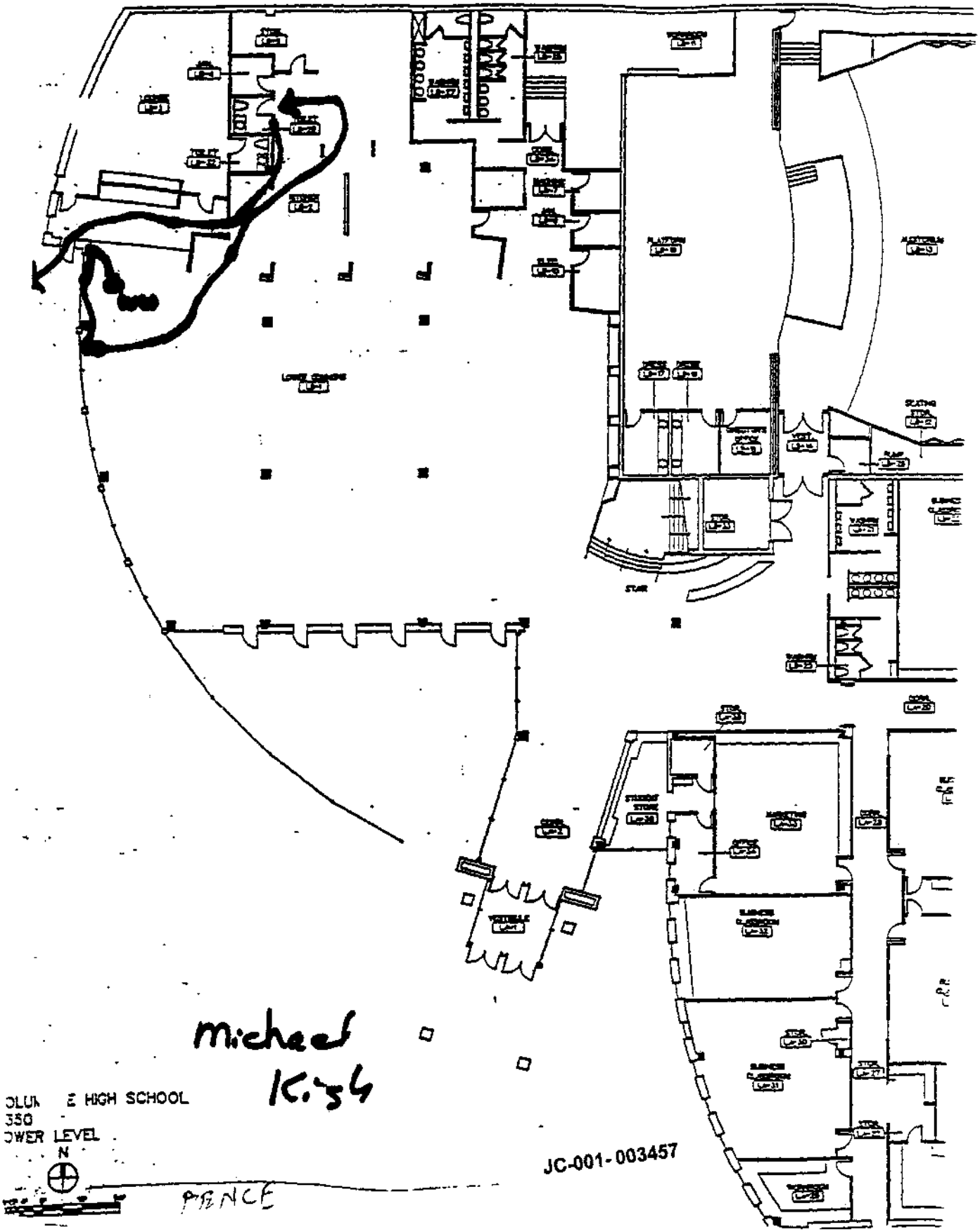
Michael
Kirk
OLUM E HIGH SCHOOL
350
OWER LEVEL
N
FENCE
JC-001-003457

KLEMENT, J

JC-001-003458

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 4/29/99

On 4/27/99, Jamie Klement, DOB 9/25/83, 7590 West Caley Drive, Littleton, Colorado 80123, was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent, and the nature and purpose of the interview. She was interviewed in the presence of her Mother and Father, James Klement, DOB 6/3/43, an Sandra Klement, DOB 12/19/47. She provided the following information.

On 4/20/99, Jamie Klement went to school at normal time, approximately 7:00 a.m. She went to all of her classes to include her science class which ended approximately 11:10 a.m. She then walked with her friend, Lindsey Greer to Lindsey's math class. Jamie then met her other friend Kim Andersen, and they both walked to the cafeteria for lunch. They were sitting at table ZZ. Other students sitting at the table included:

1. Lori Reynolds
2. Elizabeth Noland
3. Lauren Maestis
4. Kristen Cardwell
5. Kim Andersen

Jamie went to the lunch line to purchase some food, and was on the line with Kristen Cardwell talking and waiting. They noticed that a boy possibly named Mark Opfer ran into the west door of the cafeteria, but didn't say anything. He ran past the janitor, and then was lost in the crowd. Students were standing up and looking out the windows on the west side. Jamie then saw someone fall next to the window outside. A second person then fell, and a pop which may have been a gun shot was heard. An object flew past the window, and two more shots or pops were heard. Bo Berry, and Tyrone LNU ran out the doors towards the parking lot, where smoke was observed. Chris Marcum and a janitor then ran in the cafeteria and began warning everyone to get down, because there was someone with a gun. At about the same time, Mr. Sanders also ran in and warned everyone to get down. More shots were heard, and Kristen and Jamie crawled next to the area of the elevators near the kitchen. Jamie heard metal pinging over top of their heads. Mr. Andres Jr. then came in and told the students to get inside the auditorium. Andres wanted the students to stay in the auditorium. A large group of students disregarded this request and ran down the hallway on the

Investigation on 4/27/99 at Littleton, Colorado

File # 174A-DN-57419/ 99-7625/ CN DN 34 Date dictated 4/29/99

by SA Russell J. Atanasio

JC-001-003459

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

west side near the gym and exited the building. They then ran out across Pierce, and then back to Clement Park. A few minutes later, some more students ran to the park from the school, and said "run, they are coming". They ran farther into the park, and then Jamie, Kristen, and Kristine Bell went to Bell's house.

Jamie didn't know Klebold, and only knew Harris from seeing him around school. She had said hello to Harris in the hallway, but that was the extent of it. She did not observe Klebold or Harris on either Monday or Tuesday. She really didn't know who was in the Trench Coat Mafia (TCM), but was warned the previous year in middle school to stay away from the TCM in Columbine High School. Jamie had seen TCM types around school, but did not know any of them.

Jamie Klement did remember something that caught her attention during the student morning news broadcast. The thought for the day stated something to the effect of "You'll wish that you weren't here today.

JAMIE KLEMENT TABLE ZZ

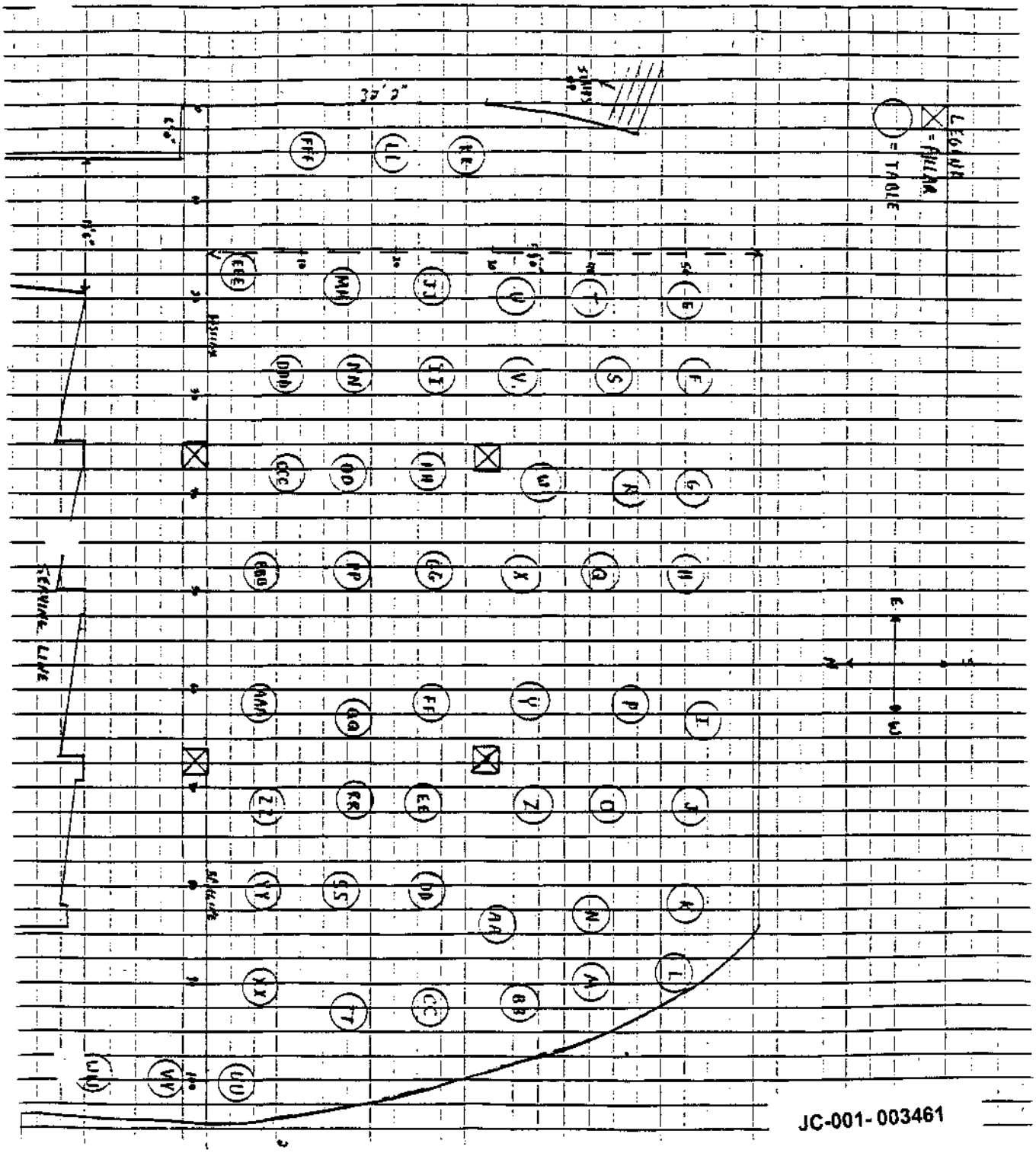

KLINGBEIL, B.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-CC
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-24-99
ication X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

BRANDY NICOLE KLINGBEIL, DOB/04-04-84

3194 South Dudley Street

Lakewood, Colorado 80227

(303) 948-6774

Student: Columbine High School

DOUG KLINGBEIL, DOB/12-02-62

Same as above

Bus: Poser Denver Farms

(303) 761-2314

VALERIE KLINGBEIL, DOB/05-25-63

Same as above

Bus: R-1 School District/Bus Driver

Unknown phone number

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-24-99, at about 1030 hours, I responded to 9147 West Cross Drive, Building 10, #102, to attempt to contact witness Brandy Klingbeil. Upon arrival at that location, I was advised that witness Brandy Klingbeil and her family no longer resided at that location. I went to the manager's office for this complex and was told the Klingbeil family had recently moved to 3194 South Dudley Street. I responded to 3194 South Dudley Street to contact and interview Brandy Klingbeil, who was a student at Columbine High School. This interview was in reference to the shooting that occurred on 4-20-99 at Columbine High School.

At approximately 1100 hours on 5-24-99, I contacted Brandy Klingbeil, who told me that neither her father, witness Doug

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 3
APeterson X32	TNW	5022		JC-001-003463	

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-CC
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-24-99
cation X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Klingbeil, or mother, witness Valerie Klingbeil, were currently at home. Brandy Klingbeil said she would not be able to contact them, but said they would allow me to interview her about this incident without them being present.

Brandy Klingbeil said on 4-20-99, at about 1150 hours (she believed, but was not certain of the time) she went into the cafeteria at Columbine High School and was carrying her backpack (which she described as a blue Jansport with her name on it). She said she selected a cafeteria table to sit at. On the diagram of the Columbine High School cafeteria, Brandy identified table "S" as the one she selected. Brandy said she sat at this table facing in a north easterly direction towards the stairway that leads to the second level of Columbine High School. Brandy said she was with Amber Rosetta, Matt Bruce, Matt Hill, and Ben Schuman. She also identified where these students were sitting at the table on the diagram.

Brandy Klingbeil said that Ben Schuman went to the Rebel Corner at the cafeteria, and when he returned to the table he said either he saw someone who had been shot or he saw someone get shot. Brandy Klingbeil said at this time a janitor told the students in the cafeteria to get down on the floor and underneath the tables. Brandy said the students at her table got under the tables and remained there for approximately one minute. Brandy said she heard other people screaming so she got up and ran up the stairway to the second level of Columbine High School with other students. When she got to the top of the stairs Brandy said she heard three shots that sounded to her like they were coming from the cafeteria downstairs. She said when she got to the top of the stairs she turned to the right, but did not go past the library, instead made a fast left turn and went down a hallway, then exited the school through the doors by the math classrooms. She said when she had turned right at the top of the stairs and then turned left quickly she did not notice anything unusual or hear anything unusual that she could recall in the area of the library. Brandy said once she exited the school, she ran across South Pierce Street and into Leawood Park. She said she was running with several other students and when one of these students said they were going to run to one of their houses in the Leawood area, Brandy said she asked if she could go along with them, even though she did not know who these students were. She said she was told she could go with them.

Brandy Klingbeil said on 4-20-99 she was wearing blue jean shorts and a Columbine High School warm up jacket for soccer. This jacket is blue with red and white stripes on the sleeves and has a Rebel insignia on the back of it.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 3
A Peterson #32	EW	5022			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-CC
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-24-99
.cation X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I showed Brandy Klingbeil photographs of the duffle bags and the propane tank that were later recovered in the cafeteria. She said she did not recall seeing either of these items prior to or during the incident. She also said she does not know of anybody who may be manufacturing explosive devices and/or possess firearms. She said she will contact me if she hears of anything like this in the future.

Brandy Klingbeil said she does not know Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris. She said she did not know any of the "Trench Coat Mafia" students or their names. Brandy said she knew of the "Trench Coat Mafia" and had seen them walking up the sidewalk at Columbine High School while she was at soccer practice. She believes she saw three of them walking together She said she did not see anyone harassing the "Trench Coat Mafia" students, nor did she see the "Trench Coat Mafia" students harassing any other people.

Brandy Klingbeil said she did not know anybody with a double pierced eyebrow. She said she is aware that the Columbine High School Rebel News Network (RNN) has a thought of the day after the announcements in the mornings, however, she said she does not pay attention to them. She did not know what the thought of the day was on 4-20-99.

Brandy Klingbeil said she has been doing fine dealing with this incident since it occurred on 4-20-99, however, I left business cards for her and her parents and told her to contact me if any of them wanted to talk to a JCSO Victim Advocate in the future. I advised her I would make the necessary arrangements for them.

DISPOSITION: Case is open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
APeterson	DAI	5021			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-003465

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

0.04152":1'

99-7625
05/20/99
Brandy Klingbeil

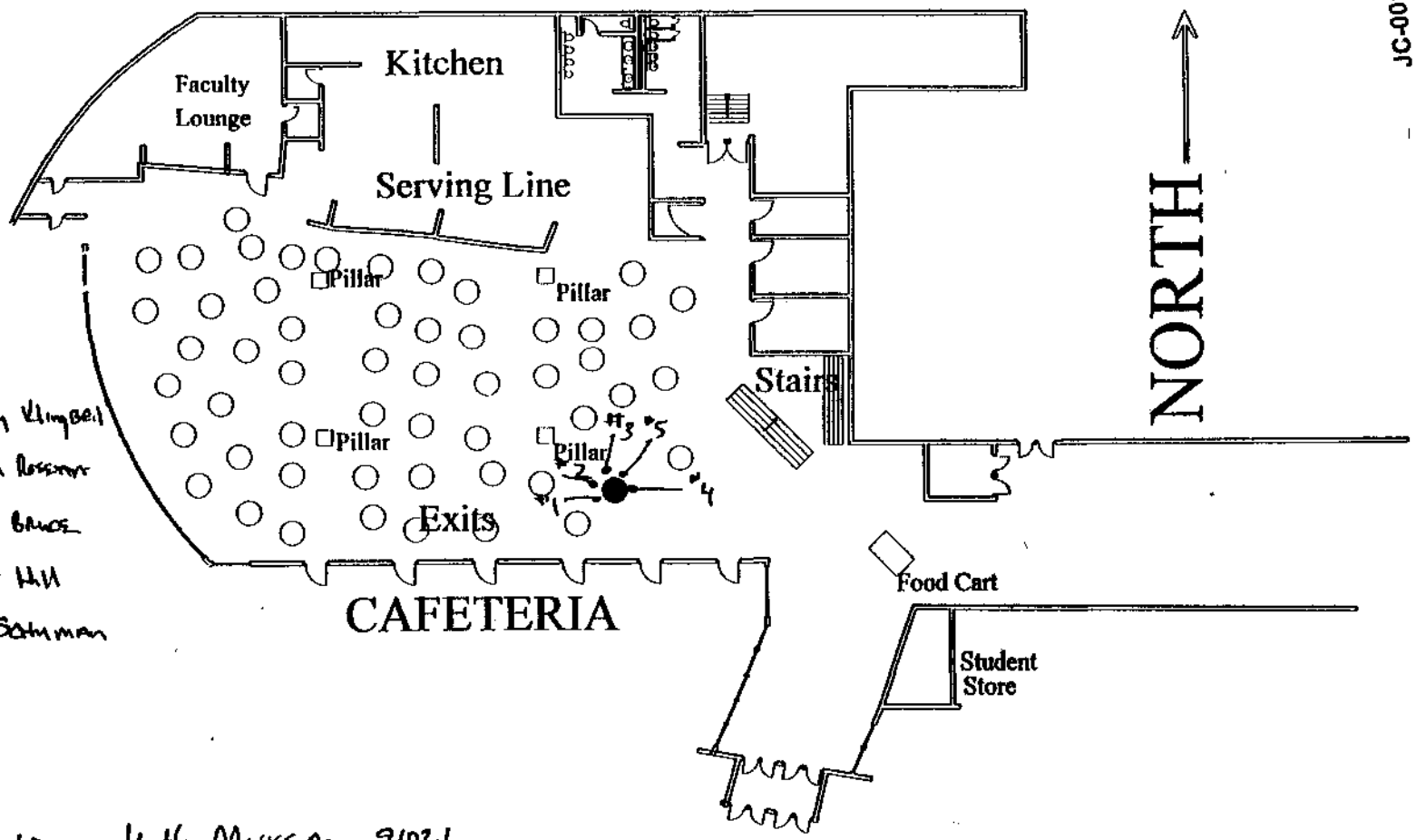

JC-001-003466

*1 - Brandy Klingbeil
*2) Angela Rossman
*3) Matt Bauer
*4) Matt Hill
*5) Ben Salman

Detective Matt Murray 91021
Denver Police Homicide
4-26-99

99-7625
05/24/99
Brandy
Klingbeil

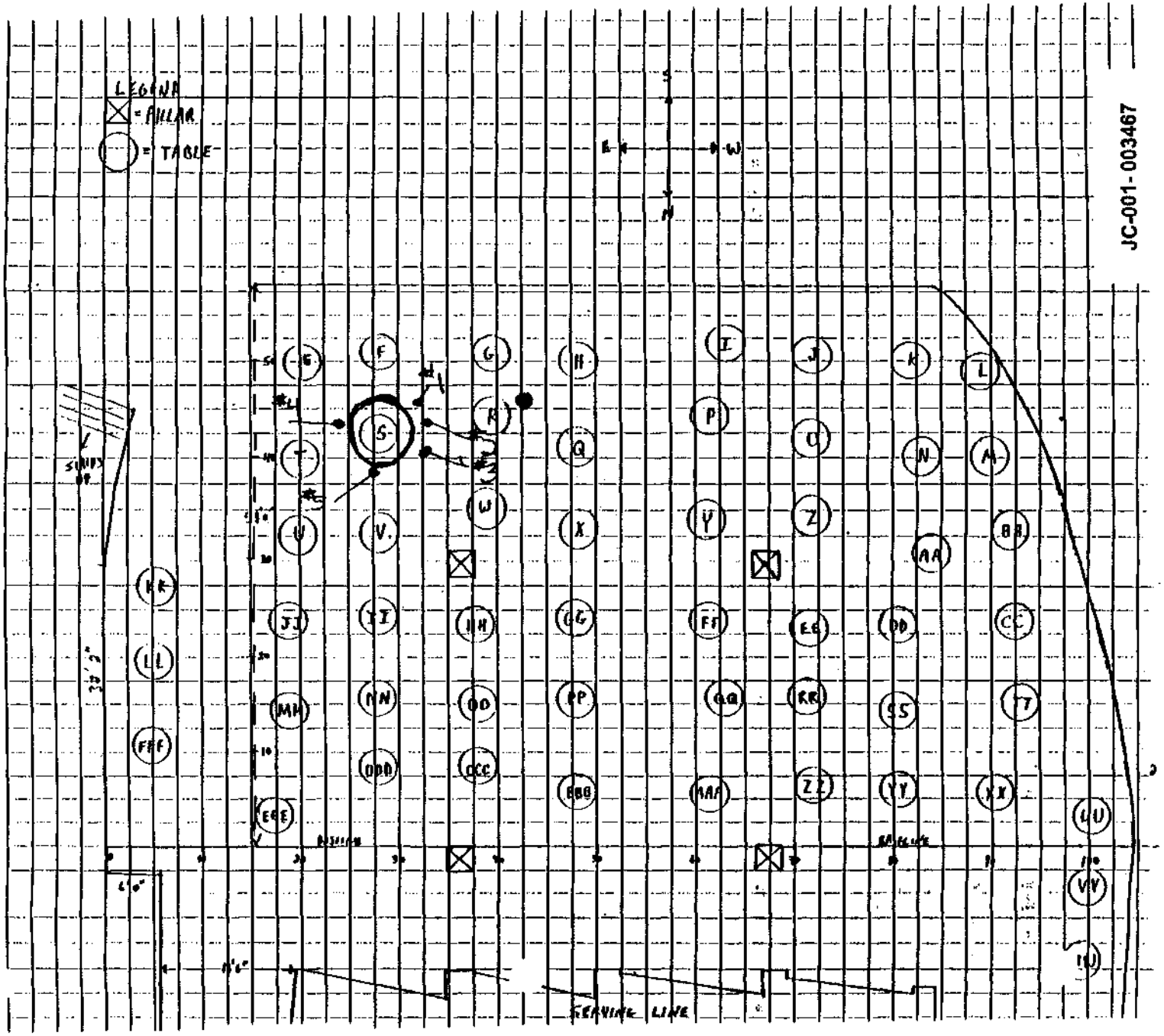

KOCH, L

JC-001-003468

File 174A-DN-57419 April 30, 1999
Inv Thomas Wilson, DJTTF

Lacy Koch, Dob: 05/02/83, 8210 West Calhoun Drive, Littleton, Colorado, was interviewed regarding her presence in the cafeteria during the shooting.

Koch was in the serving line getting lunch. She sat her tray down on a table. A little kid ran by her, yelling that there was a guy with a gun. She stated no one took him serious. Mr. Sanders and Mr. Kreitler then entered the cafeteria and yelled for everyone to get under tables. Koch then heard 6 or 7 pops from outside. She thought they sounded different than gunshots, but not explosions. She then heard louder shots in the cafeteria. She ran to the stairway which leads upstairs to the library and auditorium. She ran up the stairs, turned to the left, and ran to the East exit of the school. She then joined other students and teachers at Leawood park on the East side of Pierce Street.

During her time in the park she overheard rumors that there had been a bomb threat earlier in the morning. She said a group of teachers were in the park, near an ambulance. At one point she thought Mr. Moore, a black teacher, was being shot at from somewhere. She said Mr. Moore appeared to be moving around to dodge fire.

Koch did not see the suspects and could not provide any information on them. She only saw people falling down outside the cafeteria and stated she tripped on several people who were falling while running from the school.

Re: DN 2385

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-Q
Connecting Case Report No: F ''#2704	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-05-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

KOCH, LACY J., DOB/05-02-83, W/F

8210 West Calhoun Drive

Littleton, CO 80123

(303) 973-7880

Bus: Student: Columbine H.S./Sophomore

RICE, BARBARA J., DOB/02-03-53, W/F (Lacy's aunt)

16668 Y Street

Omaha, NE 68135

(403) 896-1247

Bus: Same as above

(PARENTAL INFORMATION)

KOCH, MARYANN, DOB/12-14-49, W/F

8210 West Calhoun Drive

Littleton, CO 80123

(303) 973-7880

Bus: None

INVESTIGATION:

On May 4, 1999, between the hours of 1048 and 1142, I had an opportunity to speak with Lacy in reference to the incident that occurred at Columbine High School on April 20, 1999. Also present during the interview was Lacy's aunt, Barbara Rice.

Lacy explained that she arrived at Columbine High School on April 20, 1999, at about 0715 hours, attending her normally

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 3
	INTEL	0057			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-003470

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-Q
Connecting Case Report No: #2704	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-05-99
Classification X First Degree Murder / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

scheduled classes. Lacy stated that fourth hour she has a math class taught by Mr. Bundy. After she was released from her fourth hour class at 1110 hours, she proceeded down into the cafeteria for lunch, arriving around 1113 hours. Lacy stated that she did not observe anything out of the ordinary while she was walking to the cafeteria area. Lacy was provided a map of the cafeteria area and asked if she could tell me which table she was seated at. Lacy stated she was seated at table T with her friends, Kristen Schoenhoff and Jennie Smith. Lacy stated after placing her green backpack on a chair at the table she proceeded to the rest rooms, which are located near the kitchen area or near the lower entry doors into the auditorium. After leaving the rest room, Lacy proceeded to the food service line, where she got her lunch. As Lacy turned and walked towards the condiment table, which is near the food service line, she stated that she recalled that an unidentified student, who she believes was a freshman, came running from the vending machines, which are near the northwest door of the cafeteria, and the student was yelling, "Oh my God, get down, there's somebody outside with a gun." Again, Lacy stated that she did not know who this individual was. She recalls that shortly after this person entered into the school she remembers seeing Mr. Sanders and Mr. Kritzer come out of the faculty lounge and they were also telling students to get under their table.

Lacy explained that she crouched down and that she remembers seeing her best friend, Sara Anderson, Tina Chavez, and Samantha Roman also crouched under the table, at which time she heard anywhere from six to seven gunshots, or as she described they sounded like firecrackers popping outside, and she could see people outside running in all different directions. As this occurred the students who were near the west side of the cafeteria started moving east and continued up the stairs to the main level in the school. Lacy advised that she followed the other students, heading out of the cafeteria, and remembers that once she reached the top of the stairs she remembers hearing gunshots and they were coming from the cafeteria area. Lacy explained there was a large group of students that had fallen in the hall, just to the east of the staircase, and that she had to maneuver around them. She continued east down the math/science hallway to the southeast exit of the school, where she ran from the school and went to Leawood Park. From Leawood Park, Lacy stated that she went to Josh Brinkley's house, but they were unable to get into his residence because he had forgotten his keys in the school, at which time they contacted one of Josh's neighbors and were allowed to stay for a brief period of time.

Lacy was asked while she was in the cafeteria area if she observed two large duffle bags or sports bags, one being blue in color, and the other being reddish/orange color. I explained to her that they were in the central core area of the cafeteria. Lacy could

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 3
	INTEL	0057			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-003471

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-Q
Connecting Case Report No.: DN#2704	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 05-05-99
C ication X **First Degree Murder** Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

not provide any information about the bags, telling me that she did not see them. Lacy was asked if she observed any gunmen while in Columbine High School or if she observed any gunmen after she had exited. She stated she did not.

Lacy was asked if there had been any rumors of something that was going to occur on April 20th. She stated that she knew April 20th was National weed or marijuana day, and she also explained that on the morning of April 20th she remembers hearing about a bomb threat.

Lacy was asked if she members of the Trench Coat Mafia, specifically Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold or any of their associates. She stated she didn't personally know any of them, and that she didn't know any of the associates, but she did mention tha[redacted] [redacted] was apparently on a hit list that Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold had. Lacy was asked to describe her dress on the day of the incident in question. She stated that she was wearing a long sleeve, green Gap shirt. Underneath that shirt was a white tank top, black pants, and black sandals. Lacy described her backpack as being green in color and the brand name was "Nike."

A the completion of my interview I had Lacy diagram where she was seated within the cafeteria area and her movement through the cafeteria. A copy of that map is provided with this supplemental report.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

FBI Case #194A-DN-57419/DN #2704.

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation

JC-001-003472

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
	INTL	005			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

Ray Koch
July 2, 1983

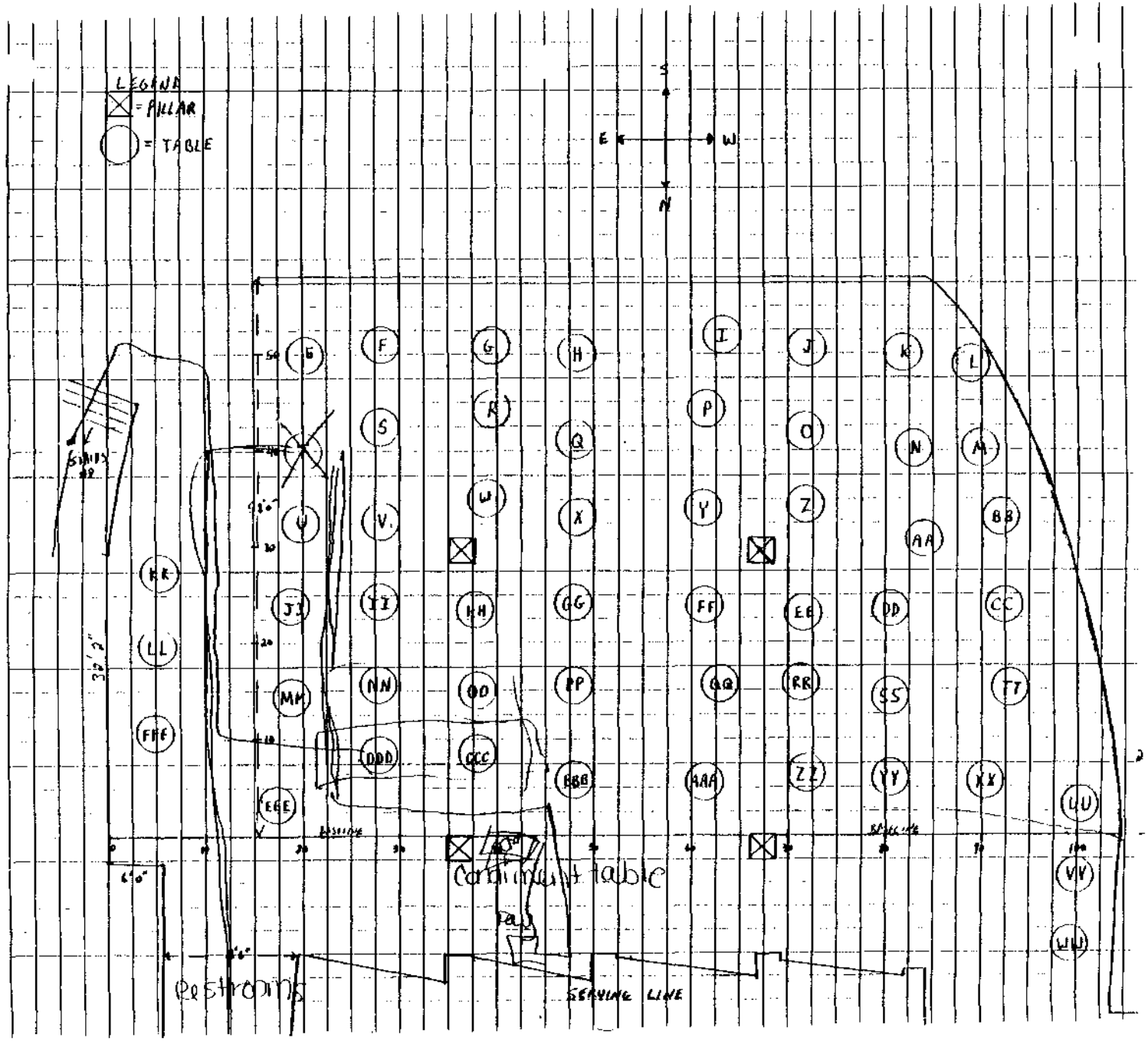

EAZEN, L
050499
JCSO
99-7625

JC-001-003473

KOSTALNICK, BRETT

JC-001-003474

Page_____ of_____ Pages

Case No._____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
STALWICK BRETT J					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
7553 S. SAULSBURY CT.		LITTLETON	JEFFERSON	Co	80128
Residence Phone	Business Phone		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
(303) 973-2199	( )				3/25/82
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time
Det Jeffrey [illegible]		72810	4/20/99		4:50 pm Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

At "A" Lunch hour, 11:30 a.m. I don't know what came first a shot or explosion, we ducked down under the tables. I peered out through the windows into the parking lot and saw an explosion & smoke rising into the air. I saw kids all running up the stairs. We stayed under the table. Then we moved into the kitchen & hid in closets. I hid in the bathroom with others. Me + Dustin decided to peer out. I went out first + made my way where I could see into the cafeteria. I looked into the cafeteria + saw something burning on the ground - saw a flame. I went back to the door & met Dustin there. I looked out into the cafeteria + saw him dressed in black, appeared to be a male, + carrying a bomb, a black object in his arms; We darted back into the bathroom, waiting there. Dustin + I decided to leave, I looked out + saw it was clear. Dustin led all the people out.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Brett Stalwick

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-003475

0600

Page ____ of ____ Pages Case # _____

Summary of Statement (cont.)

I stayed behind by myself making sure that everyone made it out. ~~I then waited in that~~ I then decided to make contact with the other rooms knocking on the doors. No doors opened. I went back into the bathroom & decided to climb into the ceiling. I lifted a panel looking for the Teacher's Lounge & told them that they could get out & they did. I then proceeded to climb through the panels into the next room. In the next room were some teachers, cooks + students. I spoke with them & stayed there with them. I then heard some more popping & I then stayed there & went into the Teacher's Lounge + made out through a door. It was clear so I went out. At this point I was escorted ~~by~~ & ~~confated~~ confronted by law officers & took ~~my~~ in patrol car to safety.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____ / ____ / ____ Date ☐ AM

_____ Time Statement Completed ☐ PM

Signature of Person Making Statement

JC-001-003476

SOPHMORE

FOI - 1194-01-01417
JEFF CO # 99-7625

Page 1 of 2 Pages

Case No.

Denver Police Department CONTROL # 1748

STATEMENT

(Last, First, Middle Initial) KOSTALNICK, BRETT		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address 7553 S. SALISBURY CT.	City LITTLETON	County JEFF	State CO	Zip Code 80128
Residence Phone (303) 973-2199	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No 3-25-82
Business Street Address STUDENT COLUMBINE	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement DET CHRIS ERICKSON	Serial No. 69020	Date 4-27-99	Time 1150 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE H.S.		Location where statement taken: 7553 S. SALISBURY CT.		

Summary of Statement:

EATING LUNCH IN CAFETERIA WHEN I HEARD AND SAW STUDENTS RUNNING TOWARDS WEST WINDOW AND I THOUGHT THERE WAS A FIGHT OUTSIDE. TEACHER RAN IN AND YELLED AT EVERYONE TO GET UNDER TABLE. GOT UNDER TABLE AND HEARD + SAW EXPLOSION IN PARKING LOT (WEST). EVERYONE STARTED RUNNING UP THE STAIRS AND I HEARD OR MORE SHOTS NEAR THE TOP OF THE STAIRS. DUSTIN AND I WENT INTO KITCHEN ALONG WITH SEVERAL OTHER STUDENTS. WE HEARD NUMEROUS MORE SHOTS BUT COULDN'T TELL WHERE THEY WERE COMING FROM. CAME OUT OF KITCHEN TO SERVING AREA AND NOTICED A SMALL FIRE JUST IN FRONT OF SERVING AREA. I NOTICED A PERSON ON LANDING OF STAIRS DRESSED IN DARK CLOTHES HOLDING SOMETHING LARGE + BLACK THAT LOOKED LIKE A FUSE BURNING ON IT. WE RETURNED TO THE KITCHEN. SEVERAL OF THE STUDENTS IN KITCHEN THEN LEFT THROUGH

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

___/___/___ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person [illegible] atement

OPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-003477

* 0 6 0 0 *

Case #

Summary of Statement (cont.)

THE WEST DOOR. I CRAWLED INTO CEILING IN KITCHEN BATHROOM AND WENT TO TEACHERS CONF ROOM. I STAYED IN CEILING ESTIMATED 30 MINS THEN DROPPED DOWN OF REFRIGERATOR (CONF ROOM) AND LEFT BY THE WEST DOOR. I USED CONF ROOM BATHROOM PRIOR TO LEAVING. I WAS TAKEN OFF IN A SQUAD CAR. I SAW A WHITE MALE STUDENT LYING ON THE GROUND NEAR THE STAIRS GOING UP TO THE LIBRARY (OUTSIDE).

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/27/99
Date

1150 ☒ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

FBI - 114A-DN-51417
JEFFCO # 99-7625
CONTROL # 1748

TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ?

NO

2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ?

NO

3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ?

DOESN'T KNOW EITHER

4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ?

BACK PACK CAFETERIA TABLE QQ, BASE GUITAR IN BAND ROOM

5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ?

RICHIE GREEN, AUSTIN MUSE, GREG GARCIA, PAUL ANDREWS, DUSTIN GORDON, SEAN ROBERTS, KRISTEN DONAHUE

6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ?

NO

Have you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.** ?

NO

8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ?

GRAY + BLK BANDANA, RED BLUE + WHITE PLAID SHIRT, LOT BLUE JEANS

9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ?

WEST CAFETERIA DOOR AFTER DROPPING FROM CEILING IN TEACHERS CONF ROOM

10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ?

11:10 AM FROM CHAIR

11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and who they were with (if known) ?

TABLE QQ WEST SIDE

12. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ?

NO

13. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?

NO

FBI #174A-DN-57419
Jeff Co #99-7625
Control #1148

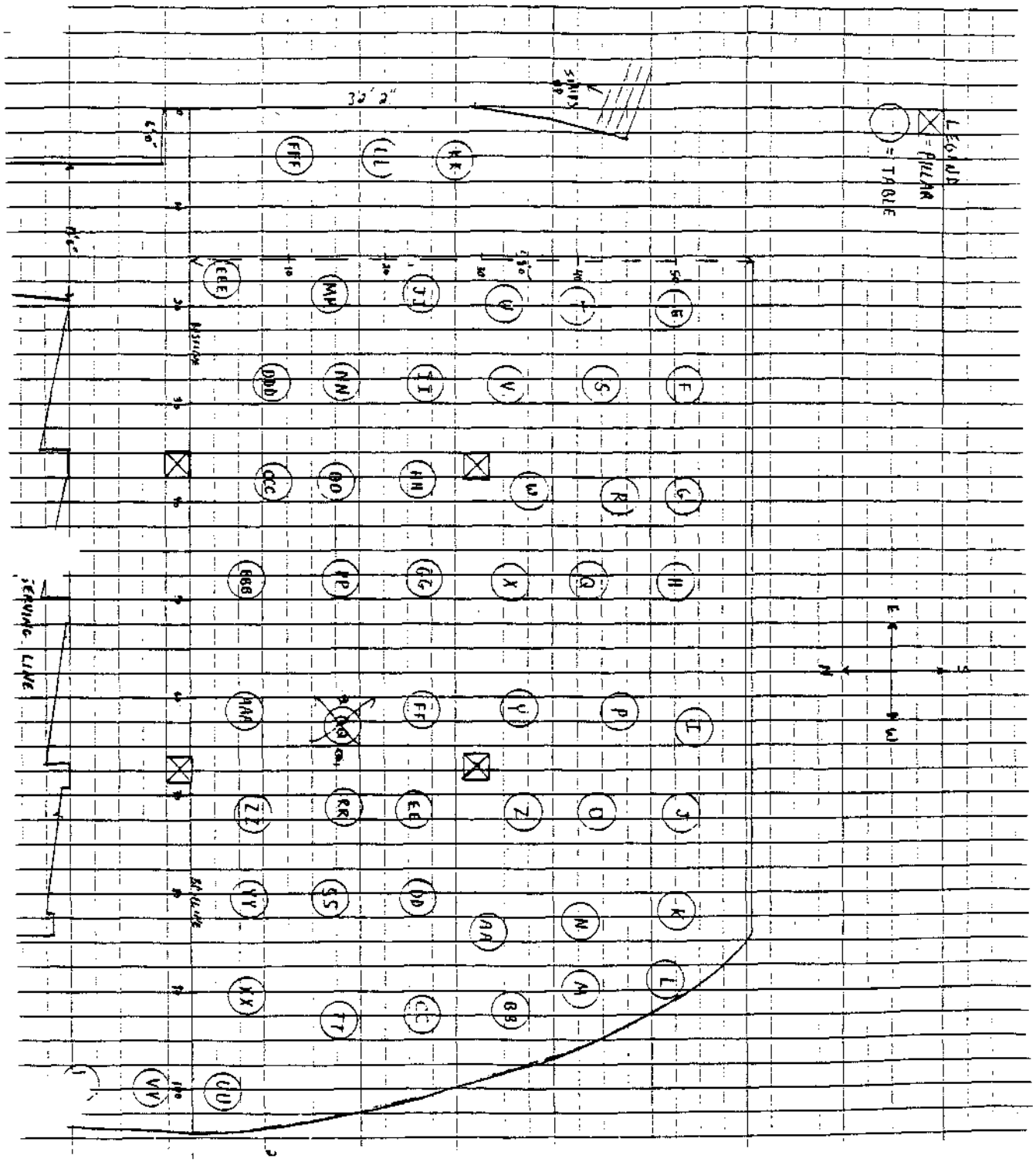

JC-001-003480

KRITZER, ERIC

JC-001-003481

Page ____ of ____ Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Last, First, Middle Initial		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
KRITZER ERIC				
Residence Street Address: 5374 W FREMONT PL	City: LTT.	County: JEFFCO	State: CO	Zip Code: 80123
Residence Phone: ( ) 948 2450	Business Phone: ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: DET. R. PELAK	Serial No.: 7257	Date: 4-29-99	Time: 1330 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE HIGH		Location where statement taken: 5374 W FREMONT PL		

Summary of Statement:

DETECTIVE PELAK INTERVIEWED MR. KRITZER AT HIS HOME. THE FOLLOWING IS THE NOTES OF THE INTERVIEW.

I TAUGHT MY 4TH PERIOD CLASS. I WALKED TO THE CAFETERIA TO GET LUNCH. THE LUNCH AREA FOR THE TEACHERS IS JUST OUTSIDE THE TEACHERS LOUNGE. I GOT MY LUNCH AND BEGAN WALKING THROUGH THE MIDDLE OF THE LUNCH ROOM TO GO BACK TO MY OFFICE TO EAT. ABOUT HALF WAY THROUGH THE ROOM, I HEARD WHAT SOUNDED LIKE SHOTS. I THOUGHT IT WAS A PLANE. I LOOKED OUT THE WEST WINDOWS AND SAW PEOPLE DOWN ON THE HILL. IT BECAME REAL TENSE, QUICKLY. I GOT DOWN. THE SOUNDS CONTINUED. A BOY CAME IN WITH BLOOD ON HIS HANDS, HE WAS NOT INJURED. THE JANITOR WAS TELLING PEOPLE TO KEEP DOWN. IT WAS DECIDED THAT THE THREAT WAS OUTSIDE. THE STUDENTS WERE TOLD TO GET OUT. MOST RAN UPSTAIRS. HE BEGAN TO GO UPSTAIRS WHEN HE SAW TWO GIRLS OUTSIDE - GOING TOWARD THE SHOOTING. HE WENT TO THE SOUTH WINDOWS AND WATCHED FOR

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____ / ____ / ____ ☐ AM
Date

_____ ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

_____
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-003482

0600

Page _____ of _____ Pages Case # _____

Summary of Statement (cont.)

THEM TO GET DOWN. HE POKED HIS HEAD OUT THE DOOR AND TOLD THEM TO GO EAST. HE WAS BY THE STAIRS WHEN EXPLOSIONS STARTED AT THE BOTTOM OF THE STEPS. POSSIBLY THROWN FROM WEATHERS. HE HAD NOTICED THAT THERE WAS A THUD AND THEN A COUPLE SECOND DELAY, AND THEN AN EXPLOSION. AS A RESULT HE CHOSE RUN AND DIVE WHEN ONE LANDED BY HIM. HE WAS HIT IN THE CALF BY SOMETHING BUT NOT INJURED. HE RAN TO THE KITCHEN AND HID ON THE FLOOR. EVENTUALLY THEY LOCKED THEMSELVES INTO A CLOSET WITH TEACHERS + STUDENTS. THERE WERE 14 IN THE CLOSET. THE JANITORS WERE IN THE COOLER. THEY DID HEAR FOOT STEPS + KNOCKING ON THE DOOR BUT THEY STAYED IN THERE UNTIL THE SWAT LET THEM OUT.

ERIC HARRIS IS A STUDENT IN HIS 3 PERIOD CLASS. HE SITS IN THE BACK CORNER. REBECCA HINES, A GOTHIC, SITS WITH HIM AND BROOKS BROWN SITS IN FRONT OF HIM. HE BELIEVES HARRIS WAS IN CLASS ON MONDAY, BUT NOT TUESDAY. HE GAVE A TEST ON TUESDAY. IF HIS TEST PAPER IS NOT ON THE DESK, THEN HARRIS WAS NOT THERE. HE ALSO COULD NOT RECALL IF HE MARKED HIM ABSENT. AUTUM HEMINGER TOLD HIM THAT SHE SAW ERIC HARRIS IN THE PARKING LOT. HIS TRENCH COAT WAS COVERING SOMETHING. SHE MAY HAVE TOLD HIM HE MISSED THE TUESDAY TEST.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____ / ____ / ____
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

ERIC KRITZER (TEACHER)

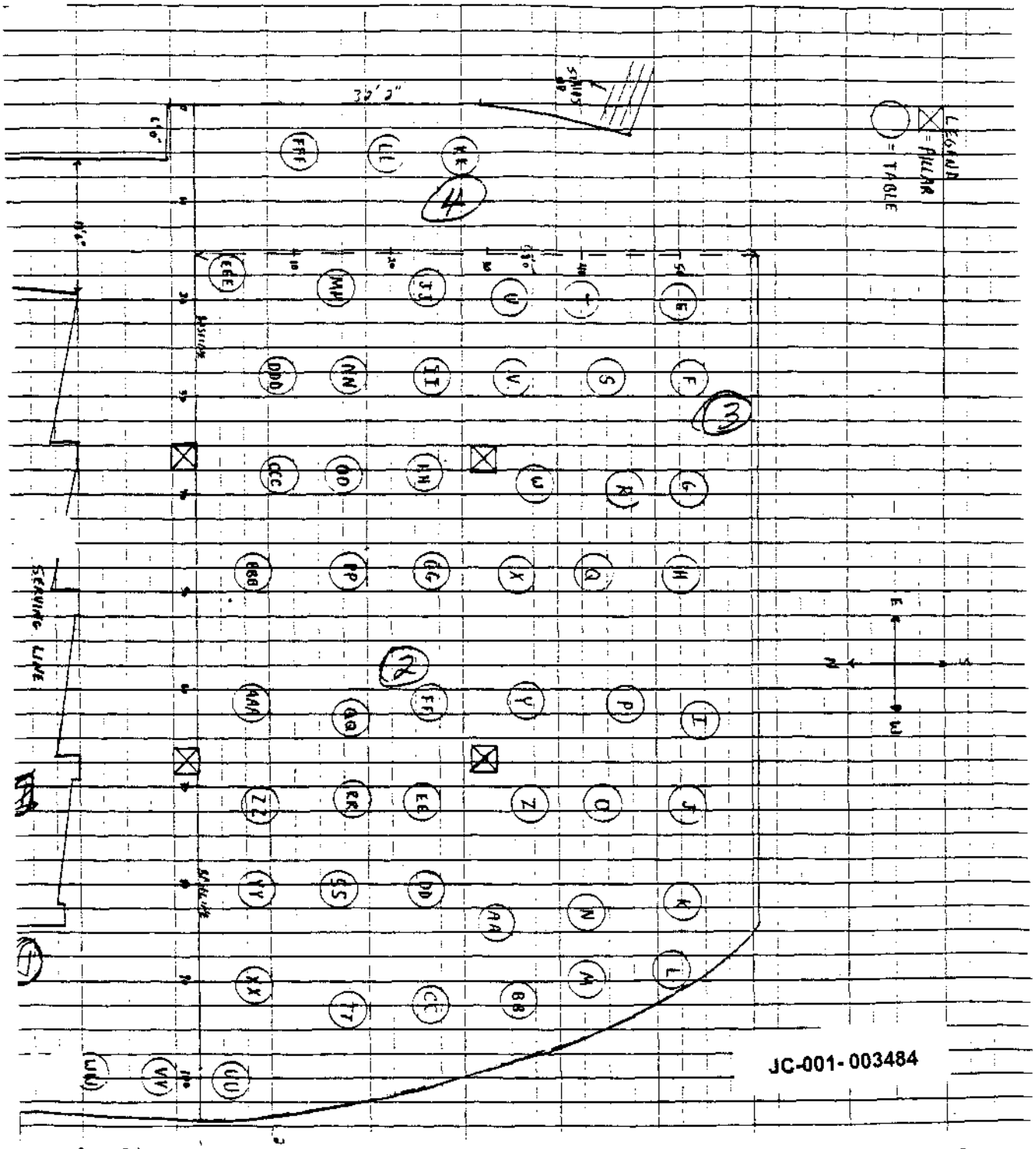

JC-001-003484

1= KRITZER GOT FOOD

2= WALKING TOWARD STAIRS WHEN SHOTS FIRED

3= WARNED SOME GIRLS OUTSIDE TO GO BACK EAST

#4 = JUMPED OUT OF THE WAY OF A BOMB THAT WAS THROWN FROM UPSTAIRS

TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

FBI #174A-DN-57419
Jeffco# 99-7625

Student's name ERIC KRIZER ~~Grade~~ TEACHER Date 4-29-99

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ? NO – I WAS IN THE KITCHEN – ON THE FLOOR AND SAW NOTHING LIKE THAT. I ALSO WALKED THROUGH THE CAFETERIA BUT SAW NOTHING THAT LARGE OR OUT OF THE AREA.
2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ? NO
3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ? ERIC IS IN MY PHILOSOPHY CLASS. HE WAS IN CLASS ON MONDAY BUT I DON'T THINK HE WAS THERE ON TUESDAY. WE HAD A TEST AND THE PAPERS ARE ON MY DESK.
4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ? YES, MY OFFICE CONTAINED MY BRIEFCASE & PAPERS WHICH WOULD SHOW IF HARRIS WAS IN CLASS.
5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ? MYSELF – I WASN'T SITTING
6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ? YES, PROBABLY ERIC HARRIS IN CLASS. BROOKS BROWN WAS IN CLASS TOO

.iave you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.** ? NO

8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ? A SHORT SLEEVE PLAID BUTTON DOWN SHIRT AND BLACK PANTS.
9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ? EVENTUALLY THROUGH THE KITCHEN. MYSELF AND 13 STUDENTS WERE LOCKED IN A CLOSET 'TIL SWAT RELEASED US.
10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ? ABOUT 11:10 - 11:15 AM – 3 HOUR CLASS PHILOSOPHY
11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and who they were with (if known) ?
12. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ? ERIC SITS IN CLASS W/ REBECCA HINES AND BROOKS BROWN
13. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?

Denver Police Department

Metro Gang Task Force

Date: 04-29-99
To: The Jefferson County District Attorney Office
From: Detective Terry Demmel 78007- Assigned With The Columbine Law Enforcement Task Force

Supplementary Report

Ref: Interview with Columbine Teacher Eric Kritzer by phone at [303] 948-2450

On 04-29-99 at 2:20 P M. Denver Police Detective Terry Demmel, assigned with the Columbine Law Enforcement Task Force, interviewed Columbine High School teacher Eric Kritzer by phone. Det. Demmel asked Eric if he had Eric Harris in his 3rd hour Philosophy Class to which Mr. Kritzer answered " yes; he did ". When asked if Harris was in class that day, Tuesday the 20th, Mr. Kritzer stated that he didn't believe so but that he could possibly have been. Det. Demmel told Mr. Kritzer that student Vannessa Grimes had been interviewed and reported that both Eric Harris and [redacted] had been in class with her that day and had discussed Chinese Philosopy. Mr. Kritzer did not think that [redacted] was in class that day either. He stated that the class did not have any discussions that day but instead had a written test on Chinese Philosophy. Mr. Kritzer added that the one sure way to tell if the boys had been in class that day was to check the folder of test papers that was in the room.

In asking Mr. Kritzer if Eric Harris had made any statements or given any indication of behavior out of the norm he answered that Harris was a good student and that he would have to check his grade book to see where Harris stood as far as his grade was concerned.

Mr. Harris advised to get in touch with his 3rd hour class student assistant, Rebecca Hines; that she may be able to give some additional information on Eric Harris.

On 04-30-99 Det. Demmel spoke with Jefferson County Sheriffs Office Columbine High School Scene Commander Chris Andres advising him of the information. A short time later Jefferson Co. Sheriffs Commander Andres called Det. Demmel back with the information that they had gone to Mr. Kritzers 3rd hour Philosophy room and found the folder of test papers. He stated that both Vannessa Grimes and [redacted] had taken the written test but that there was no test paper for Eric Harris.

KWERNELAND, ELIZABETH

JC-001-003487

DN 1958

Case No.

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) KWERLAND, BETSY		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☒ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address 6029 W RUXBURY	City LITTLETON	County Jefco	State	Zip Code 80128
Residence Phone (303) 973-5929	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 5/2/84
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement Mark Collen	Serial No. 84-63	Date 4/30/99		Time 0930 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: CHS		Location where statement taken: 6029 W. RUXBURY PL.		

Summary of Statement:

Q DID YOU EVER SEE TWO LARGE DUFFEL BAGS IN THE CAFETERIA

A. NO, AND I DIDN'T SEE ANYONE CARRYING THOSE TYPES OF BAGS

Q. DID YOU SEE ERIC HARRIS OR DYLAN KLEBOLD ON MONDAY OR TUESDAY

A. I DIDN'T SEE THEM ALL YEAR LONG

Q DID YOU LEAVE ANYTHING BEHIND IN THE CAFETERIA

A YES MY BACKPACK PACK AND MY PURSE, MY BACKPACK WAS BLACK WITH A DANCING BEAR ON IT, WITH A HAWAI PATCH ON IT, MY PURSE WAS BLACK LEATHER, CARLO DESANTI BRAND NAME

Q. WHO WERE YOU WITH IN THE CAFETERIA AND WHO WERE SITTING WITH

A. I WAS SITTING WITH JOSLYN 9TH UNKNOWN LAST NAME, JENNY 9TH UNK LAST NAME, LORIN TOCCI, CHRIS MASIAS, JARED JENSEN.

Q DID YOU REMEMBER OTHER PEOPLE SITTING AROUND YOU.

A. NOT THAT I CAN REMEMBER.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/30/99
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Betsy Kwerneland
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 356 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-003488

0600

Case # _____

Summary of Statement (cont.)

Q. What made you leave the cafeteria
A. Because everyone else was running and screaming "They've got a gun" I didn't hear any gun shots
Q. Which way did you leave the cafeteria
A. Up the stairs
Q. Did your friends leave the same way
A. They ran upstairs with me but they left through the main hall and I ran into one of the science rooms, Mr Sanders was in the room that I was in.
Q. Did you see Mr. Sanders get shot
A. No He had already been shot
Q. What happened in the science room.
A. I ran in and I was standing by a white board and Mr. Sanders came in an he collapsed next to me. Mrs Miller had us block the doors and we all helped Mr. Sanders.
Q. Have you heard anyone talking about making bombs or buying guns
A. No.
Q. What were you wearing.
A. Red Tommy Hilfiger shirt, Blk pants

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/30/99
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Betsy Kuykendall
Signature of Person Making Statement

DN 1958

Case No.

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) Kweeland, Betsy		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☒ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address 6029 W. Roxbury Pl.	City Littleton	County Jefferson	State	Zip Code 80128
Residence Phone ( ) 973-5929	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 5/2/84
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement Mark Allen	Serial No. 8463	Date 4/30/99		Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: CHS		Location where statement taken: 6029 W. Roxbury Pl		

Summary of Statement:

Q. What time did you enter the cafeteria

A. At approx 11:15 am. And I came from Spanish class on the 1st floor.

Q. Do you use the Internet

A. No.

Q. Do you know anyone with a double pierced eyebrow

A. No.

Q. Did you see or hear any unusual announcements prior to the shooting

A. No

Q. Do you know what the thought of the day was over the Rebel News Network

A. No.

Q. Can you provide any information on the Trench Coat Mafia

A. No.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04 / 30 / 99
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Betsy Kweeland
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-003490

0600

Page _____ of _____ Pages

Case # _____

Summary of Statement (cont.) _____

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

___/___/___ Date

☐ AM

☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

M.A.

Signature of Person Making Statement

JC-001-003491

Det Mark Allen
4/30/98

DN 1958

Betsy Kuerneland 4/30/99 9:25AM

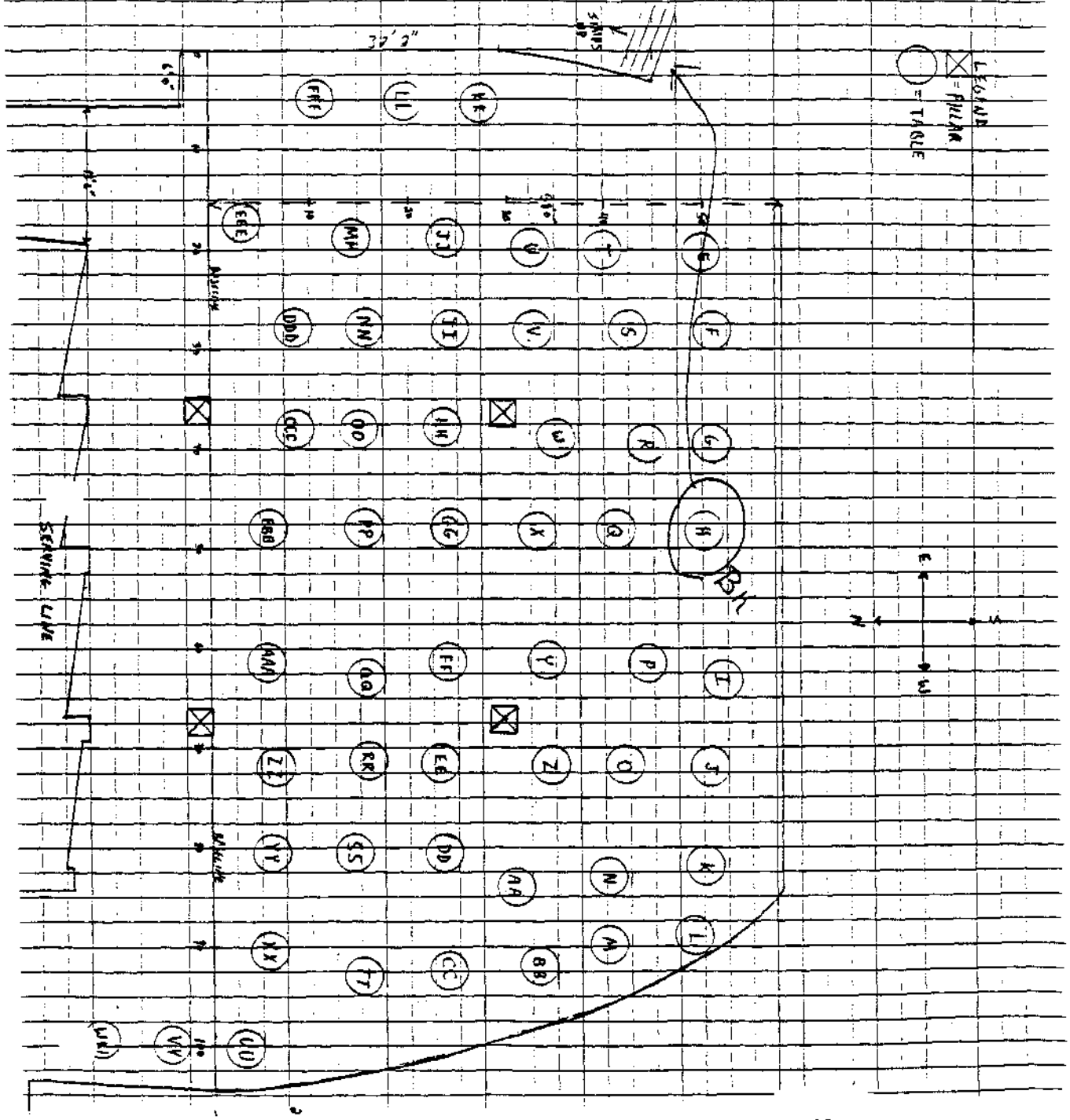

JC-001-003492

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

99-7625

CAFETERIA WITNESSES

L-M

JC-001-003493

LAB, D

Control Number 004

ASSIGNED TO:
Agent Larry A. Brown, Colorado Bureau of Investigation, 690 Kipling St., Suite 4000, Denver, CO, 802125, phone (303) 239-4211

DATE/TIME of INTERVIEW: Initial interview, April 20, 1999, between 12:30 p.m. and 2 p.m.
Follow up interview, April 27, 1999, 5:00 p.m.

PLACE of INTERVIEW: Initial interview, near Columbine High School on Caley CT., Littleton, Co
Follow up interview, telephonic to his residence

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEW THE FOLLOWING:
Daniel LAB, DOB: 01-26-83, 8183 W. Plymouth PL., Littleton, CO, 80128, phone (303) 978-9423

LAB stated he was in seated in the middle of the commons when he heard shots fired from outside. LAB said he ran into an office located in the kitchen. Approximately 18 people were hiding in the office and were rescued by SWAT team members approximately two hours later. LAB said he did not notice any strange backpacks in the commons area. LAB also stated he did not see the suspected shooters.

LARRY A. BROWN
Agent
Colorado Bureau of Investigation

SOPHMORE

Page ____ of ____ Pages

FBI # 114A-DN-57419
Jeff Co # 99-7625
Case No. _____
CONTROL # 1550

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

(Last, First, Middle Initial) AB, DANIEL			Making Statement in: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised	
Residence Street Address 8183 W. Plymouth PL.	City LITTLETON	County JEFF	State Co	Zip Code 80128
Residence Phone (303) 978-9423	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No 1-26-83
Business Street Address STUDENT COLUMBINE	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement CHRIS ZRICKSON DPD	Serial No. 69020	Date 4-28-99		Time 2:15pm Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE H.S.		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

THE FIRST THING I KNOW A TEACHER CAME IN AND TOLD ALL OF US TO GET DOWN. I GOT UNDER THE TABLE. I HEARD AN EXPLOSION OR GUNSHOT OUTSIDE. I STARTED CRAWLING TOWARDS THE STAIRS WHEN I HEARD 2 OR 3 SHOTS. UNKNOWN IF SHOTS WERE UPSTAIRS OR IN CAFETERIA. I STOOD UP AND RAN TO KITCHEN OFFICE WHERE WE CALLED THE POLICE. WE THEN BARRICADED THE DOOR AND WAITED 1 HR 45 MINS UNTIL SWAT TEAM GOT US OUT. I HEARD SEVERAL SHOTS FROM LIBRARY UPSTAIRS AND FROM CAFETERIA. I ALSO HEARD EXPLOSIONS FROM CAFETERIA AND UPSTAIRS - UNKNOWN HOW MANY.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/28/99
Date

2:15 pm
Time Statement Completed

☐ AM ☒ PM

Daniel Ab
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-003496

0600

FBI FINITEDN.5147
Jeffco #99-7625
Contract # 1550

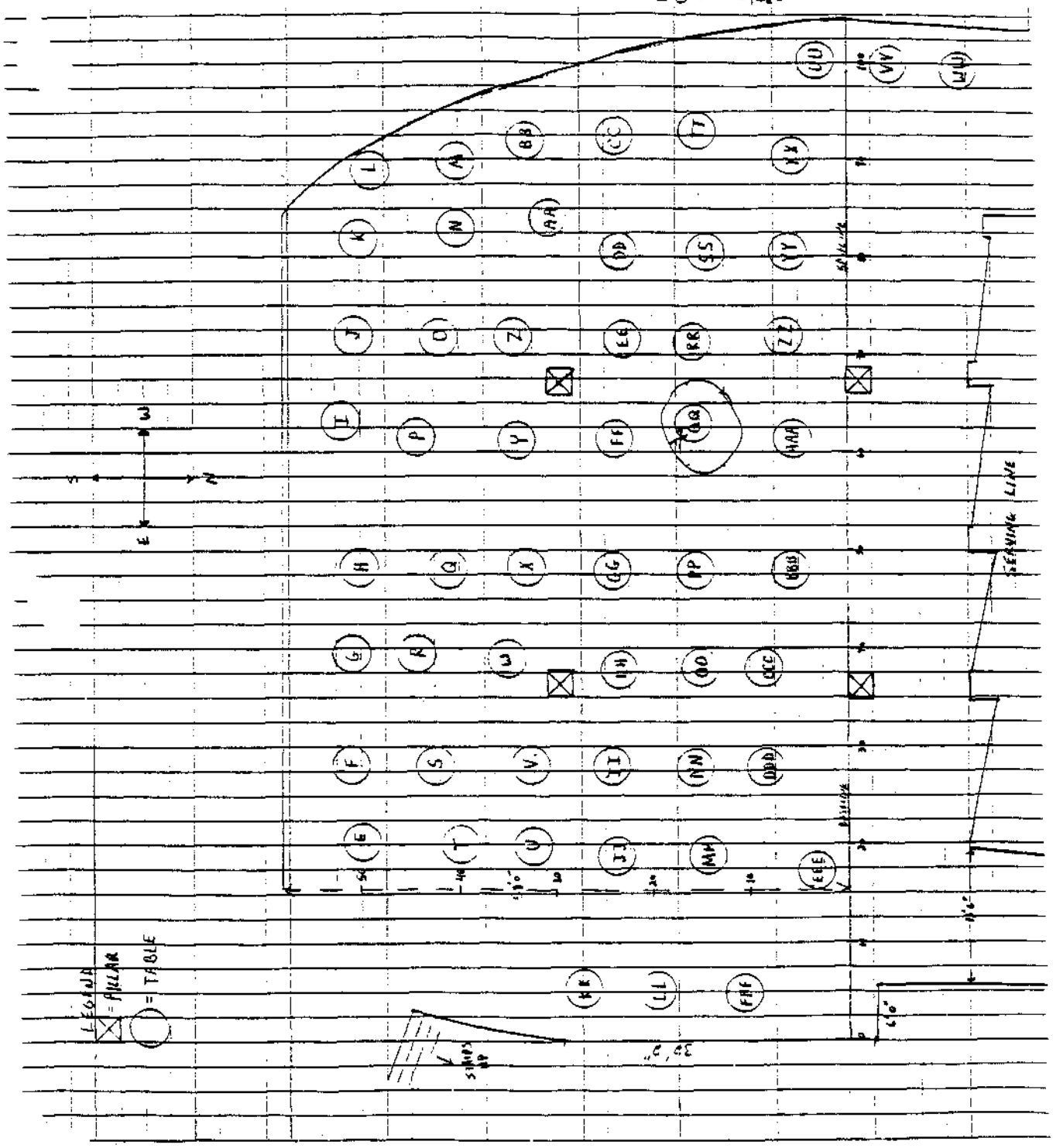

JC-001-003497

FBI # 174A-DN-54
Jeff Co # 99-7625
CONTROL # 1550

TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ?

   No

2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ?

   No

3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ?

   No - Know them By Sight only.

4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ?

   Black backpack left in kitchen

5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ?

   Richie Green Kyle Bramlett
   Tonya Warwick

6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ?

   No

ave you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.** ?

No

8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ?

   Blue jeans, Notre Dame hat, Gray shirt

9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ?

   SWAT Team Rescue from Kitchen.

10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ?

    11:15am Math hall

11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and who they were with (if known) ?

12. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ?

    No

13. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?

    No

LANGHENRY, MICHAEL

				6-14-99	
homicide		Offense Status: Open	Exceptionally Cleared	Recommend Case:	Review
ification		Cleared by Arrest	Unfounded		Closure
Brand Name	Description		Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Narrative:

Interview with Michael Longhenry
7200 S. Webster st.
978-1395

Longhenry states that he was sitting at the bench in the bottom of the stairs in the commons area and that he saw no unusual persons or items in the cafeteria area.

He states that he saw an explosion outside and then he ran into the audiroium and then heard an explosion in the gym hallway and then ran into Leawood Park.

Longhenry did not see any shooters and was unable to provide any further information and the interview was concluded.

Offic. Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of

LANNING, C.

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JSO	REKER	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		6-23-99

Classification ☒
Reclassification ☐ HOMICIDE

Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Control # 3998

INTERVIEW WITH CAROLYN LANNING

INV. REKER INTERVIEWED LANNING VIA PHONE AND SHE STATES THAT SHE WAS IN THE AREA OF REBEL CORNER WHEN THE SHOOTING BEGAN AND RAN OUT THE FRONT DOORS TO CLEMENT PARK.

SHE STATES THAT SHE DID NOT SEE ANYTHING BUT DID HEAR GUNSHOTS.

LANNING ALSO STATES THAT SHE HEARD THROUGH HER BROTHER FROM UNKNOWN SOURCES THAT STUDENTS FROM BEAR CREEK HIGH KNEW THIS WAS GOING TO HAPPEN

JC-001-003502

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page ___ of ___
[signature]	WNVT	8019			

LARSON, E

JC-001-003503

CONTROL NUMBER # 2741

FBI CASE NUMBER 4-DN-57419 JEFFERSON COUNTY SO CASE 99-7625

REPORTING AGENT
AGENT Linda R. HOLLOWAY
CBI
690 KIPLING
DENVER, COLORADO 80215
(303) 239-4218

WITNESS:
Eric William LARSON
DOB 07/02/83
ADDRESS: 9124 W. PROGRESS DRIVE
LITTLETON, COLORADO 80123
HOME PHONE (303) 978-1733
SOPHOMORE COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

MOTHER – TERESA LARSON (303) 566-1262
FATHER - GUY LARSON (303) 692-0306

WHEN INTERVIEWED:
MAY 6, 1999 1800 (6 P.M.)

WHERE INTERVIEWED
RESIDENCE – 9124 W. PROGRESS AVE
LITTLETON, COLORADO 80123

ACTION TAKEN:

On May 6, 1999 at 1800 (6 p.m.) the Reporting Agent Linda R. HOLLOWAY went to the Larson residence in Littleton to interview Eric LARSON. He gave the following accounts of the events of April 20, 1999:

Eric was picked up at his residence by Nichele DUNN at 7:05 a.m. They drove to school and parked in the Clement parking lot off Pierce Street at 7:25 a.m. He went to his locker and then straight to his first hour computer class in the business area of the school. He then went to the cafeteria at 7:30 a.m. because he found out that there was a substitute teacher. He remained in the cafeteria with Daniel YAEGER until first hour was over at 8:25 a.m. He sat near tables PP and QQ however he did not notice anything unusual, like duffel bags, while he was there.

LARSON then left the cafeteria and attended his second period science class, his third period algebra class and fourth period language class. He went outside and down the west stairs into the cafeteria. He sat at table UU which is close to the door he had just entered. He was with Mike LAVAN, Brendon TRUJILLO and Dan REICKS who are also all sophomores. He sat and talked, not eating lunch because he had forgotten to bring any money for food

Eric LARSON looked out the windows and first noticed another student bleeding. He next recalled that a female teacher came in and told them to get down. He got down for a short period of time and then crawled toward the stairwell that leads to the second floor.

He got up and ran the rest of the way up the stairs. He heard what he thought were six gunshots and an explosion when he got to the landing and he ran down the hall to the front door (that open toward Pierce street). He marked on the provided maps his route out of the building. Once across the street he went to a friend's residence and called his mother.

The only other significant information that he could recall was that he noticed a "kid", probably male, running from the school just before he notice the student that was bleeding. He was wearing a light gray or white shirt. He was running past the baseball fields when he saw him. He did not know if he was running because he may have heard gunshots or if it was before the shooting started.

He did not see any of the shooters or have any other significant information to share.

Agent Linda R. HOLLOWAY
CBI

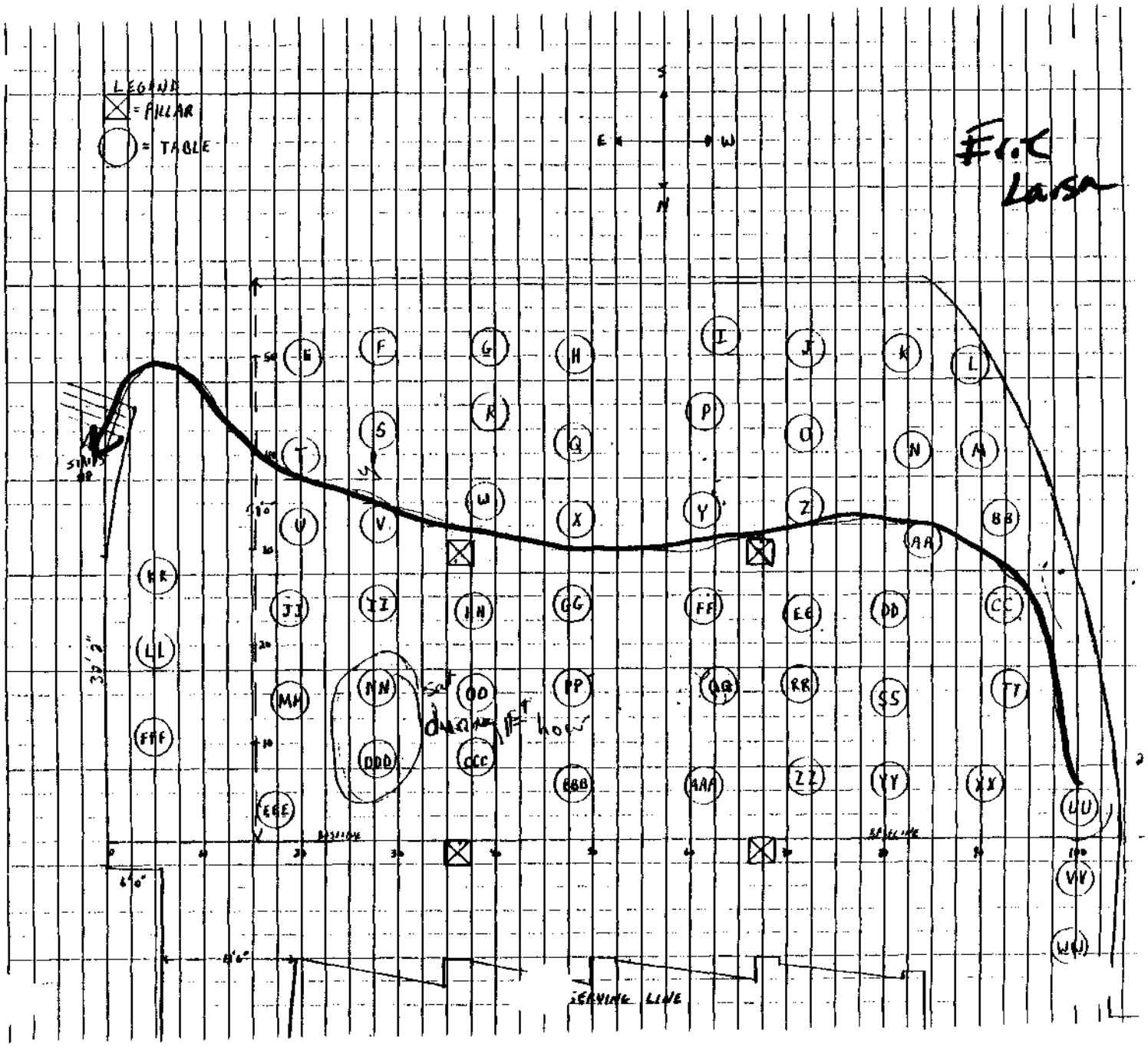

JC-001-003506

JC-001-003507

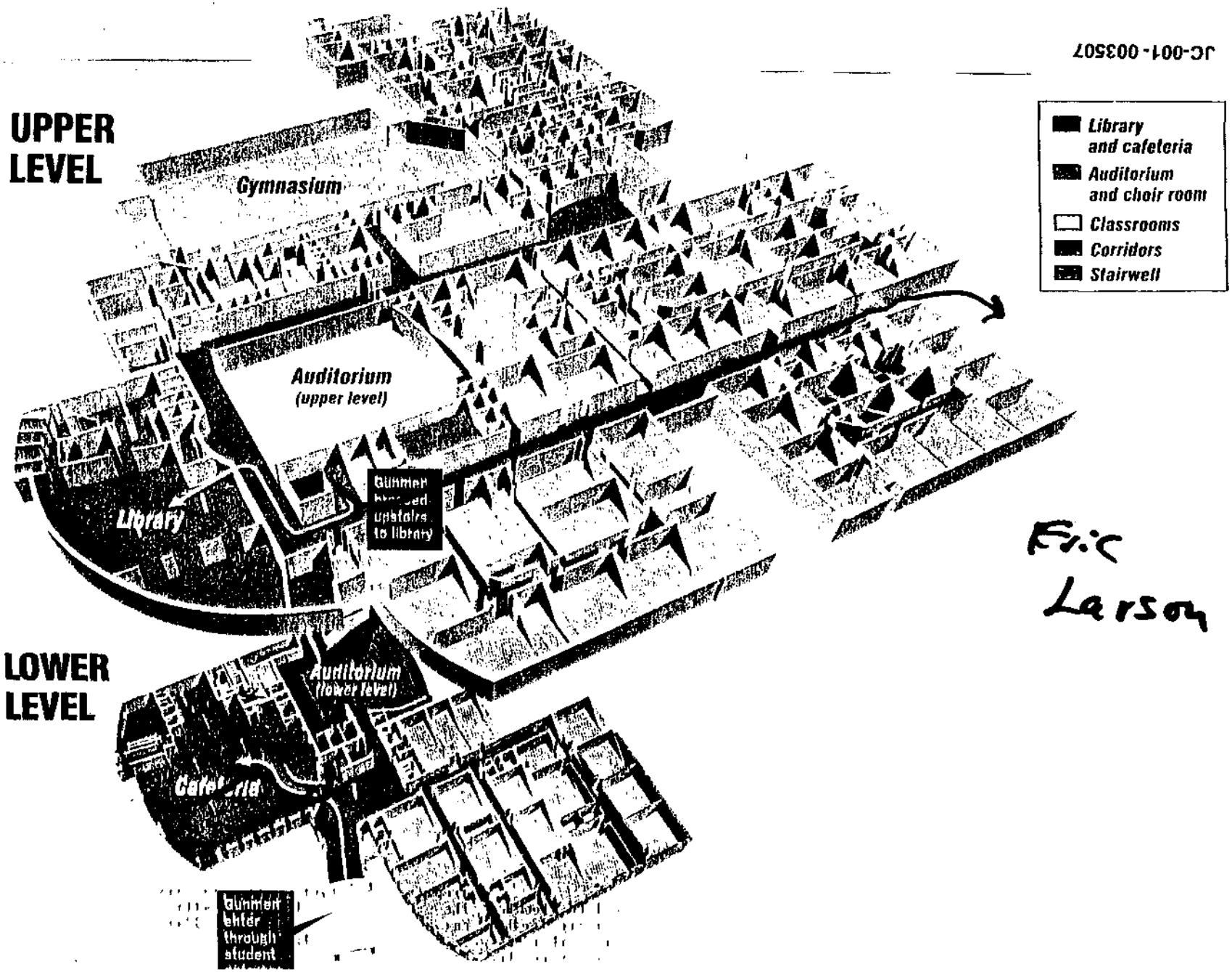

Eric Larson

LARSON, STEPHANIE

JC-001-003508

DN-57419 DN 1010

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	(Columbine shooting)	Docket Number:	99A062 (I)
Date:	042899	Case Number:	99-7625
Deputy D.A.:		Investigator:	Mike Heylin

****

WITNESS:

Stephanie Larson DOB: 111982
6361 S. Pierce Court
Littleton, CO 80123
303-973-0287
c/o mother; Lynn Larson (w) 303-788-7881
father; Ken (w) Continental pilot
-CHS student, cafeteria witness, in cafeteria for 4th hour and first lunch hour, table HH for 4th hour, table CCC for lunch.

INVESTIGATION:

On April 27, 1999 at 1100 hours I contacted Stephanie Larson at her home for an interview. Her father, Ken, had just left for a few minutes. He returned home after we were 10 minutes into the interview. Stephanie then told me the following:

* She is a sophomore at Columbine High.

* She explained that she has 4th hour off. That class period is from 10:20 a.m. to 11:10 a.m. She usually goes to the cafeteria during that period, as she did on the shooting day. She said that there could be 100 to 150 students in the cafeteria area for 4th hour. Many of those students do not have the first lunch hour when the shooting began.

JC-001-003509

* After her 3rd hour science class, she went to her locker by the library. She got to the cafeteria around 10:30 a.m. She was with fellow students David Eagle, Jessica Stevens, Jackie Carrol, Scott Parker, and a Brook (last name unknown.) She also noted that several student were in the cafeteria around where she was; Nikki Lawson, Katie Vorcheck, Lindsie Swanson, and Andrea Launer.

* She pointed to the cafeteria diagram and said she spent the 4th hour at table HH. She said there were about 15 to 20 students by the windows, another 20 to 30 by Rebel Corner, and the rest of the students she saw were in the cafeteria.

* When asked, she never heard of Eric Harris and did not even recognize him in news photos as a student at Columbine. She might have seen Dylan once or twice in the hallways during the school year. She did not know Dylan by name. She did not have any information on how Eric or Dylan dressed.

* She knows of the trench coat students more from last year than this year. She does not know names of these students. She said that she has seen some of the trench coat students getting into a red and gray Suburban for a ride earlier in the school year.

* After 4th hour, she moved to a table nearby. She pointed to table CCC and this was confirmed with the location her backpack was located.

* She thought an Angie Urkart was the only one at that table as she went to get in the food line at the kitchen. She was with Jadara Taliaferro, Cassie Sedeski, Jill Chiakowski, Margaret Burns and Dene Peterson in the food line.

* She was wearing a white long sleeve shirt, khaki shorts and black sandals.

* She then heard two to three boys yell, "Everybody get down, get down." She also heard the mention of a gun.

* She went back to her table an hid under it using her backpack for protection. She said a female Spanish teacher started to yell, "Get down." This teacher was also in a food line.

* After a few seconds, she said that all the students in the cafeteria started to run to the stairs area.

* She went toward the food line and turned right to the elevator and bathroom area. She said there was a black door that a teacher, the younger Mr. Andres, opened. This door led to a small set of stairs up to the stage in the auditorium. She was on the stage with some other students for a few seconds and then they all ran up the left aisle (north) to the exit door that is at the main hallway.

* She said a huge group was going out the main doors. She saw that the windows to the main doors were shot out. She went with a group of students north down a hallway and out a set of north doors. She then went to Clement Park.

* The only reports she heard were sounds like "banging against metal" when she was under the table in the cafeteria. She thought it sounded like paint balls striking something metal from the kitchen.

* She did not see any trench coat students in the school or cafeteria that day. She saw nothing but backpacks in the cafeteria. When asked specifically about a duffle bag, she said she did not see any.

This concluded my interview with Stephanie Larson.

Investigator

4/20/99
Date

STEPHANIE LARSON

N ↓

04/22/1999
Sketched By: SA Stephen W. Di Rito, FB
Not to scale

JC-001-00351 2

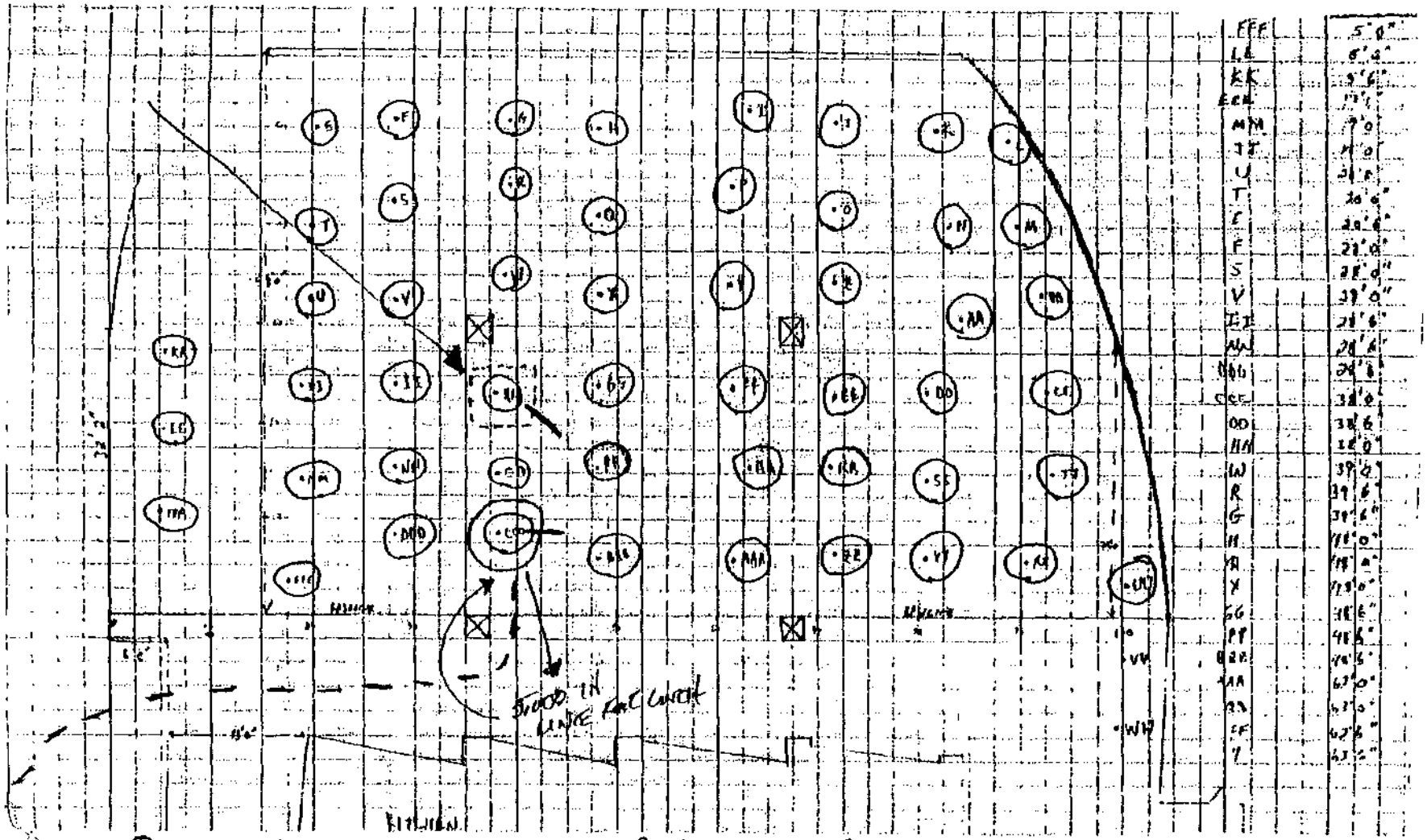

= LUNCH TABLE — = PATH TO 4TH PER TABLE, LUNCH LINE & TABLE

= 4TH PERIOD TABLE ---- = PATH OUT

LAUNER, A.

JC-001-003513

CONTROL NUMBER 2753

FBI CASE NUMBER 4-DN-57419 JEFFERSON COUNTY CASE NUMBER 99-7625

REPORTING AGENT:

Linda R. HOLLOWAY
CBI
690 KIPLING
DENVER, COLORADO 80215
(303) 239-4218

WITNESS:

Andrea Lynn LAUNER
DOB 06/07/83
ADDRESS: 8861 WEST PROGRESS PLACE
LITTLETON, COLORADO 80123
(303) 979-3705
MOTHER - Deb LAUNER (303) 806-3112
FATHER - Russ LAUNER (303) 503-4438

WHEN INTERVIEWED:
May 6, 1999 AT 1900 HOURS (7 p.m.)

WHERE INTERVIEWED:
RESIDENCE: 8861 WEST PROGRESS PLACE, LITTLETON, CO

WITNESS INERVIEWED:

Lindsay SWANSON
DOB 09/23/82
ADDRESS: 9123 WEST PROGRESS AVENUE
LITTLETON, COLORADO 80123
(303) 978-1045

WHEN INTERVIEWED:
MAY 6, 1999 at 2000 hours by telephone
ACTION TAKEN:

On May 6, 1999 the Reporting Agent Linda R. HOLLOWAY went to the residence of Columbine Student Andrea LAUNER, arriving at 7 p.m. Present during the interview were her parents, Deb and Russ LAUNER and her sister, Amanda (13 yoa). She related what she did on April 20, 1999:

Andrea's father took her to school and dropped her of in the teacher' parking lot before school started. She went to her locker and met with friends on the east side of the High School (inside) prior to first period. During 4th hour, she has no classes so she went to the commons (cafeteria), arriving at between 10:20 a.m. and 10:25 a.m. She sat at table DDD with friends Katie VLCEK, Nikki LAWSON, Lindsay SWANSON and Lindsey PORTINCASO. Lindsay SWANSON and Lindsey PORTINCASO were there only through 4th period, not the A Lunch period.

Andrea escorted Lindsay SWANSON outside the northwest door of the cafeteria was she took a roll of film for a class project. This would have been just prior to the A Lunch period beginning (10 to 20 minutes). She was photographing her friends and other unknown objects. Lindsay SWANSON'S home phone number was given as (303) 978-1045. She was contacted a shortly after the interview with LAUNER was finished by me and it was learned that the roll of film was taken out of her SOR Pentax camera and put

inside a small black or clear film case and placed in the front pocket of her backpack. Her backpack is a green Eddie Bauer pack that was left in Mr. JOHNSON'S science room in the science wing of the building. This information was passed on in the form of an Information Control entry and given to Chris ANDRIST of the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department who was in charge of the crime scene at that time. He later reported that the roll of film had been located and was in the process of being developed.

Andrea then named the people who were at her table NN during A Lunch. They are: Nikki LAWSON, Lara KENNEY, Lauren BONIN, Katie SULLIVAN, Becca GOODWIN, Kristin SHEFFIELD and Sarah DOODRILL.

Andrea related that she had gone through the food line about 5 minutes before the lunch period began and got her meal. She recalled having breadsticks and cookies. She was sitting at the table, facing the stairs when she saw Mr SANDERS coming into the cafeteria and telling everyone to "get down". She thought he may have come from the teacher's lounge area. She got under her table and waited a short while.

She and other then ran to the elevator and got in and began ascending to the floor where the library is located when she heard three gunshots. She estimated that there were 15 children in the elevator at that time.

Upon hearing the gunshots the elevator was sent back down to the lower level and she and the other children ran into the auditorium. Someone locked the auditorium door and she laid on the cement floor. She was with Katie SULLIVAN, Dan RIECKS, Jeff BARRETT and Andy ANDERSON while she was in the auditorium. She recalls hearing "bangs and explosions"

The next thing she remembers is Mr. ANDRES SR. or JR. coming into the auditorium and told the children to run through the door by the cafeteria downstairs and through the Foreign Language halls and eventually to the outside. She ran to Kara KENNEY'S residence and called her mother. It as about 11:30 when her mother received the call from Andrea.

Andrea left her backpack, a blue Jansport, in the cafeteria. Also in the school in her locker are other books and school material. Her lacrosse items are in Mr. Eric FRIESEN's room. She was wearing a gray lacrosse polo jersey with the big number "22" in it. She also had on blue jean shorts and white tennis shoes.

When asked about knowing any of the members of the TCM she stated that she knows who Brooks BROWN is. When asked if she know anyone who has a double pierced eyebrow, she stated that Brie PESQUALLI may have one.

She uses the Internet and her name of the computer is "DAHLILA 7 @aol.com.

When asked if she recalled the phrase of the day given after the announcements on April 20, she remembered it was something like "THIS IS GOING TO BE A BAD DAY."

She did not remember anything else of significance in this case. The interview ended at 2000 hours.

Agent Linda R. HOLLOWAY
CBI

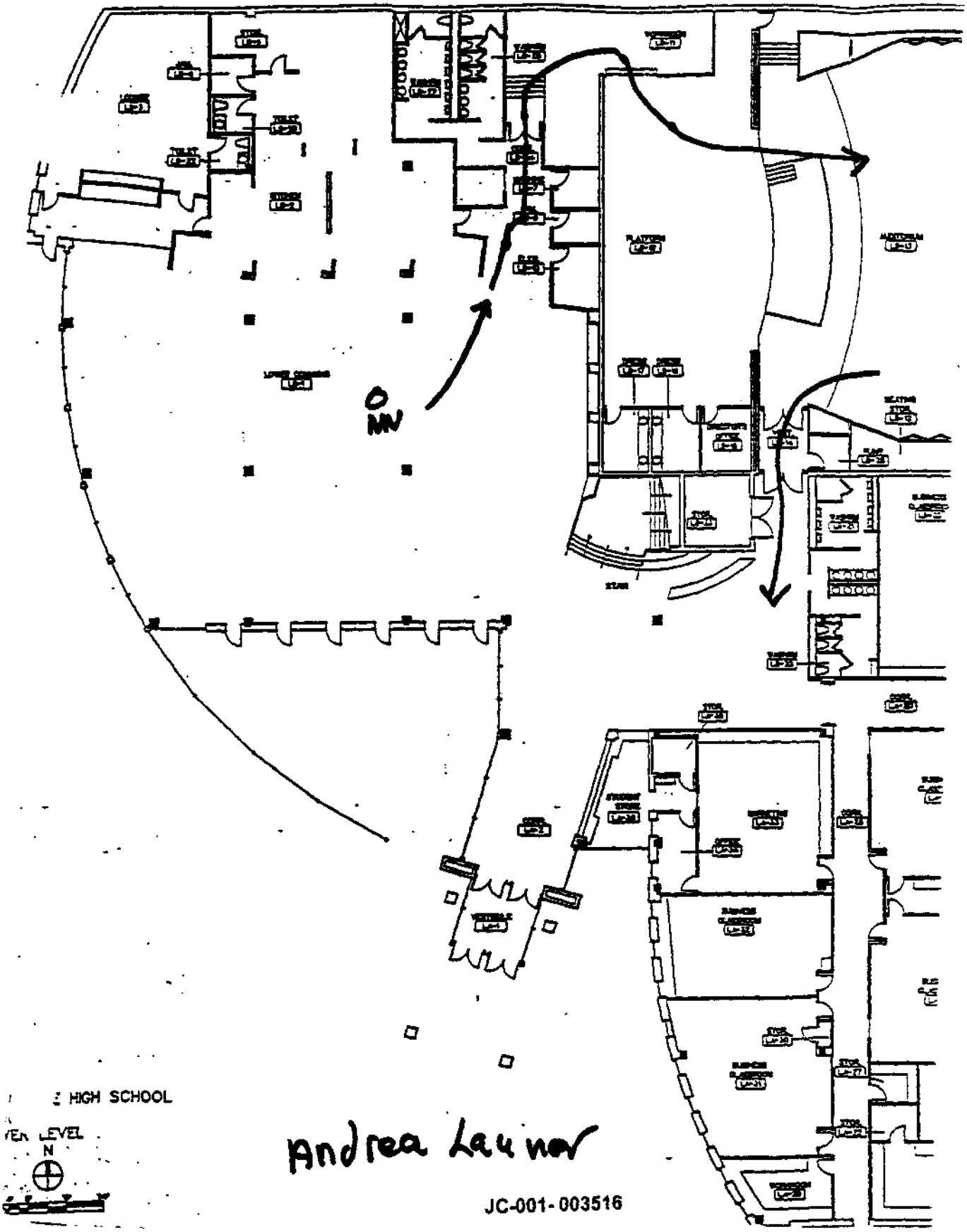
HIGH SCHOOL
LEVEL
N
Andrea Launer

Andrea Launer

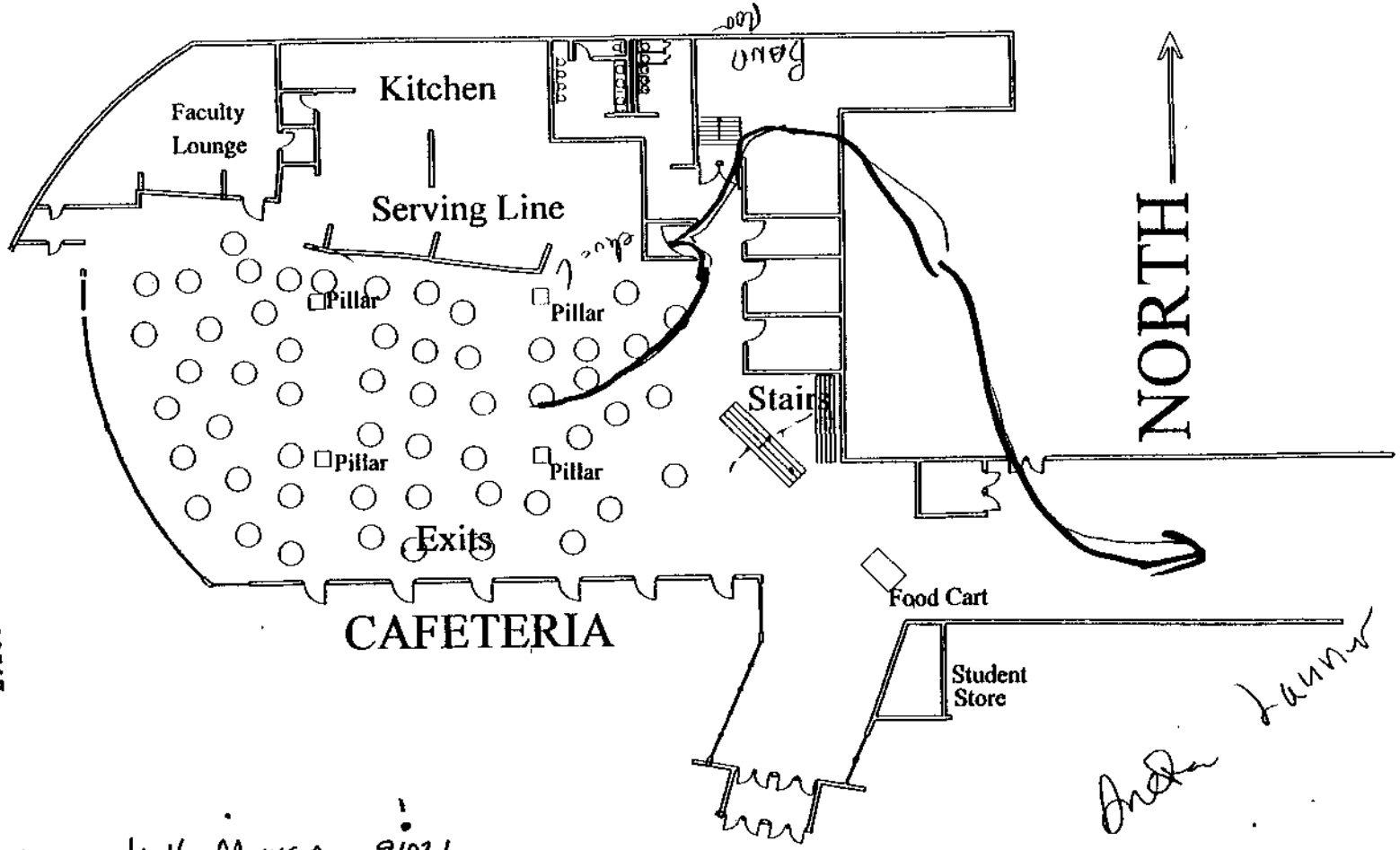

JC-001-003517

Detective Matt Murray 91021
Denver Police Homicide
4-26-99

LAVAN, MICHAEL

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer BROOKS	Case Report No 99-7625-0
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 05-07-99
C ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

Michael James Lavan / DOB 072782

6559 South Allison Court

Littleton, Colorado 80123

303-979-1549

Columbine High School / 10th grade

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-05-99, at about 8:55 a.m., I interviewed CHS student Michael Lavan as follow up on DN2488. The interview was conducted at Michael's home, in the presence of his mother, Cheryl Lavan.

Michael told me that on 04-20-99, at about 11 10 a.m., he had just finished his fourth period science class, which is located on the upper level of the school. After leaving class, Michael said that he went to his locker and retrieved his sack lunch. Michael said that he then walked downstairs to the cafeteria, and sat down at table UU. Michael estimated that he arrived at said table at about 11 17 a.m. Michael said that while walking to table UU, he did not notice any duffle bag(s) or anything else that he might consider unusual or out of the ordinary. Michael said that he walked past several tables, at which there were students and/or backpacks, as normal. Michael described table UU as being "about three tables from the door," referring to the door located in the northwest corner of the cafeteria. Michael said that he sat with students Daniel Riecks (10th), Brenden Trujillo (10th), Eric Larson (10th), and Brian Soderberg (10th). Michael said that he remembered facing southwest while sitting at the table.

Michael said that he finished his lunch at about 11:25 a.m., whereupon he saw a group of students gathering along the west windows and near the door in the northwest corner of the cafeteria. At that time, Michael said that he saw a "kid" lying outside

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	INV.	0585			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	JC-001-003519	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

the northwest door. Michael said that he thought this individual had been hit by the door or had had a seizure Michael said that he then heard his friend. Brenden Trujillo. say that he saw blood on this individual. Michael said that he was still sitting at table UU at this time, and could not see up the stairway outside the northwest door. Michael said that he then got up and walked to the west windows to see what was going on. At that time. Michael said that he saw another individual lying outside. near the base of the stairway. Michael said that this individual was attempting to move around and was screaming. At that time. Michael said that he remembers teacher Dave Sanders. who he thinks came from the area of the faculty lounge, run outside to check on the kid lying by the door. Michael said that Dave Sanders then told everyone in the area to "get down."

Upon hearing this, Michael said that he then moved behind a large post located on the west side of the cafeteria, between tables UU and VV, and ducked down. Michael said that at that point, he was no longer looking outside through the windows. and remembers seeing student Leiha Murphy (10th) under table VV, and student Matthew Katzenmeier ((10th) near the southwest corner of the serving line. Michael said that up to that point, he had not heard any gunshot(s) and still did not know what was going on Michael said that he then noticed several students elsewhere in the cafeteria began to run toward the interior (east) stairway and run up the stairs. Michael said that upon seeing this. he also began to move eastward, toward the interior stairway Michael said that for the first time, he heard what he thought were gunshots while approaching the stairway Michael said that because of the large group of students crowding the stairway, he decided to take the elevator located near the bathrooms in the southeast corner of the cafeteria. Michael said that he got onto the elevator "with about twenty other kids." Michael said that the elevator then took them to the upper level, whereupon he saw a lot of smoke when the doors opened. Michael said that he thought there was a fire on the upper level and that it might not be safe to get off. Michael said that he remained on the elevator, which took he and others back down to the cafeteria level.

Upon exiting the elevator back on the lower level, Michael said that teacher Leland Andres led he and others into the auditorium and locked the auditorium doors Michael said that he remained inside the auditorium for approximately ten minutes. during which time he heard both sporadic gunshots and explosions, but was unsure of where they were coming from. Michael said that a janitor then entered the auditorium through the bottom doors, at about the same time that Leland Andres was approaching

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer BROOKS	Case Report No 99-7625-0
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 05-07-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

the upper portion of the auditorium. Michael said that the janitor was yelling to the students not to approach the upper portion of the auditorium Michael said that he and other students then returned to where this janitor was, near the lower portion of the auditorium. Michael said that the janitor then ushered he and others out the bottom doors of the auditorium and told them to exit the building through the south doors near the foreign language area on the lower level. Michael said that he and others then ran east down a hallway, and then south down the hallway near the foreign language classrooms, and finally out of the school through the southeast doors. From there, Michael said that he ran down a steep grass hill and then southward across the junior parking lot. Michael said that he did not see any police officers on the south side of the building when he ran out, but remembers seeing some ambulances. Michael said that upon exiting the school grounds, he ran across Pierce Street to Leawood Park.

Michael said that at no time did he see any shooter(s) or anyone wearing a trench coat. Michael said that while sitting at table UU, he remembers seeing the following students sitting (he thinks) at table TT: Daniel Palmeter (10th), Brian Rathbun (10th), Aaron Brown (10th, Brooks Brown's brother), Adam Sands (10th), Matthew Depew (10th), and Jacob Bauer (10th).

Michael said that he did not personally know Eric Harris of Dylan Klebold, nor any of the names presented by the media as known associates of them. The interview was concluded at about 9:32 a.m.

The names of those students / teachers provided by Michael were run through Rapid Start and Denver Detective Mark Woodward, no lead sheets were prepared because all names provided were either previously interviewed, or scheduled to be interviewed

See attached cafeteria map.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC-001-003521

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

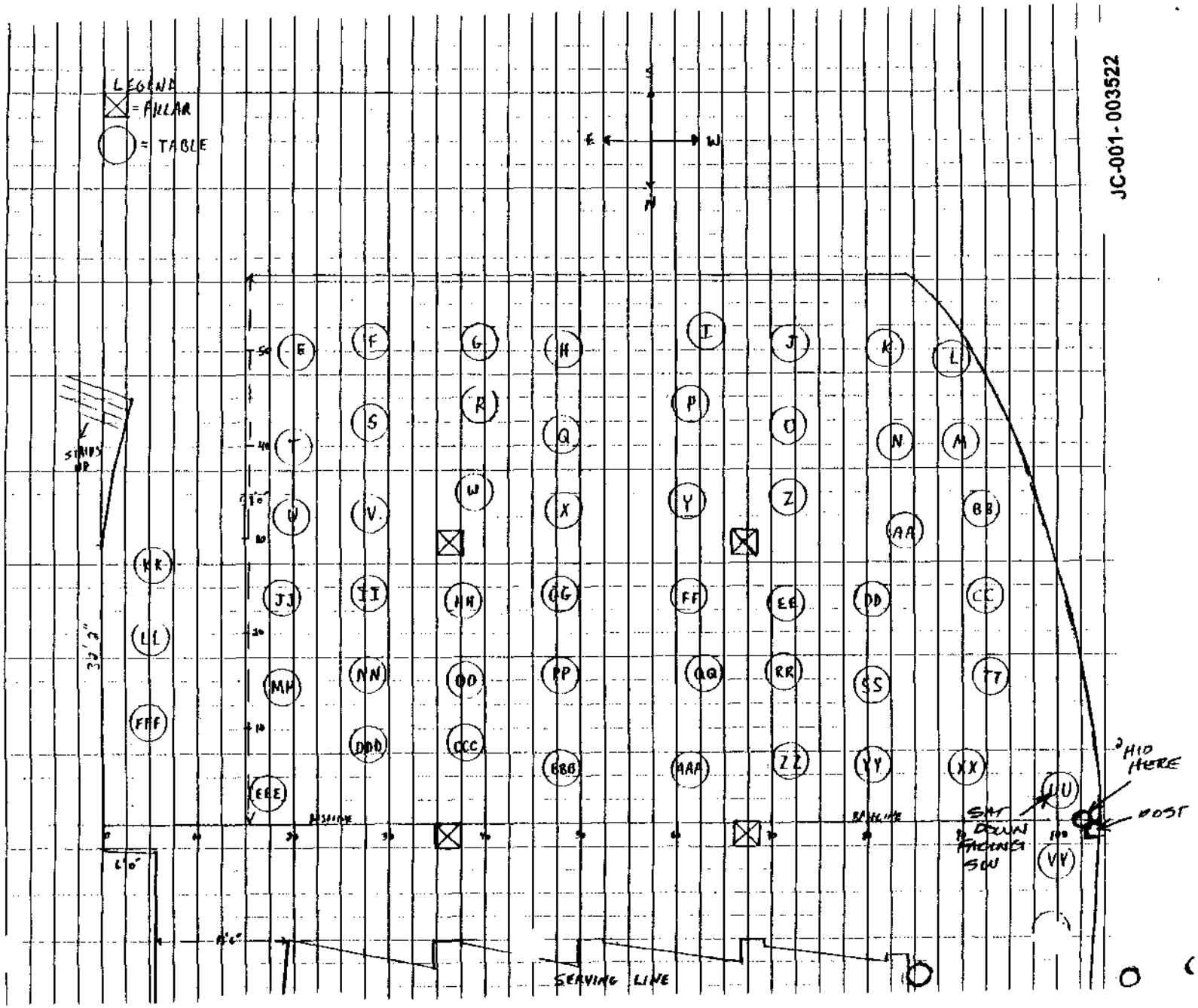

JC-001-003522

MIKE LAWAN
0505999

LAWSON, N

JC-001-003523

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	HARRIS/KLEBOLD	**Docket Number:**	
Date:	MAY 10, 1999	**Case Number:**	99A062
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	DOYLE, PJ

****

Reporting investigator, P.J. Doyle, is a commissioned peace officer employed by the District Attorney in the First Judicial District serving Jefferson and Gilpin Counties. I am currently assigned to assist in interviewing witnesses from Columbine High School.

On May 6, 1999 I spoke with Nicole Christine Lawson, a tenth grader.
5630 W. Princeton Drive
Denver, CO 303 984-1921
Mom: Chris Lawson work: 303 384-9910
Father: Pat Lawson work: 303 623-0911

Nicole's mother was present during the interview.

Nicole told me the following:

She was in school and attended all of her classes on April 20th. She went to the cafeteria during 4th hour. 5th hour is her lunch. She was in photography prior to that. She and her friend were sitting at table NN. (See diagram) With her was Andrea Launer, 8861 W. Progress Place, Littleton 80123 303 979-3705. Parents are Deb and Russ Launer. The bell rang for 4th hour to end. She and Andrea were just talking and waiting for their friends to get down to the cafeteria for lunch. Andrea noticed nothing unusual in the cafeteria at that time.

Their friends came down and sat at the table. The friends were:

Kristen Sheffield, 7556 Park View Mountain, Littleton. Parents are John and Alana Sheffield 303 979-4308, Becca Goodwin 7754 W. Plymouth Place, Littleton, Mom is Margo Goodwin 973-2746. Sarah Dodrill 6380 S. Kendall St., Littleton 80123 Parents are Lynn and Kathy Dodrill 303 795-3383, Lara Kenney 6073 S. Lamar Drive, Littleton, CO 80123 Parents are Fran and Glen Kenney 303 795-1547 and Katie Sullivan (no info. available).

Nicole heard Mr. Sanders come in and yell get down and everybody got under tables. She thought it was a senior prank. The girls at her table were laughing because they thought it was a senior prank. While they were under the table, she heard shoes squeaking. After about 30 seconds everybody started to run. She didn't hear any bombs until they were all running. She saw Mr. Sanders running in the middle of the cafeteria.

Nicole said that there was pop spilled on the floor and people were slipping. There were chairs sprawled on the floor from people knocking them over. People had to run around the chairs.

Nicole ran past the maintenance elevator and Mr. Andres, Jr., the music teacher. She ran through the auditorium. She was hearing bombs going off and could feel shaking, like a vibration on the floor. She ran out the main hallway by the counseling office and ran outside. Outside she heard muffled bombs. She looked back at the school and she didn't see any smoke. She hopped a fence by Clement Park. There were teachers leading kids.

Nicole said that TCM were abundant last year. She said that she had heard from an unknown source that if girls wanted to join the TCM, that the had to sleep with an unknown guy who wore a beanie hat with a propeller.

Nicole said that a girl named Kelly Schwab in her history class always wore a black trench coat to class. (7593 W. Elmhurst Drive,

Littleton 80123 979-5811 or 8676 W. Progress Place, Littleton 80123 same phone number. Tommie is a parent.)

Another girl who wore a trench coat is Stephanie Kenney, 7029 W. Chestnut Drive, Littleton 303 973-7886 Marie and Steve Kenney are parents. Stephanie wore a red head band with devil horns and a trench coat.

Stephanie and Kelly would draw "fnords" on the black board. Fnords are little symbols that were servants of the devil. They would draw a whole bunch of them. They did it when no one was looking. They hadn't been around this year.

Nicole said that she heard that Ashley McKenna was in a science room with Mrs. Williams, by the main hall. Ashley heard somebody say, "Come on Joey." (7767 S. Depew St., Littleton, CO 80128 303 904-2755 Brian and Ilsa are parents.)

Nicole never saw the shooter(s).

Team four interview guideline and diagram attached.

No further information at this time.

P. J. Doyle
Investigator

5-10-99
Date

Nicole Lawson
Cont # 2754

** *UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999* **
TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ?

   NO

2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ?

   NO

3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? didn't know them.
   What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ?

4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ? Back pack in cafe + locker. Soccer bag in ladies athletic Room.

5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ?

6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ?

   NO

7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.** ?

   Mauser - REI

8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ? Jean Shorts + J.V. Soccer Jacket
   Books, make up - brush, contact case. calculator.

9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ?

10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ?

** *UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999* **
TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and whom they were with (if known) ?

12. How did you exit the building ? Where did you go when you got out and what did you see on the outside of the building ?

13. Do you use the Internet ? If so, what is your screen name ? Do you have an ICQ (aka: I seek you / similar to a chat line) account ?

14. Do you know anybody with a "double pierced eyebrow" ?

NO

15. Did you see or hear any unusual announcements prior to the shootings ? Do you know what the "Thought of the day was" over the Rebel News Network (RNN) ?

Something like - Dont you wish you weren't here today

16. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ?

17. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?

Friday before on RNN a fake fight - Eric Harris beat up a Chatfield kid. At

Nicole Lawson
Case # 2254

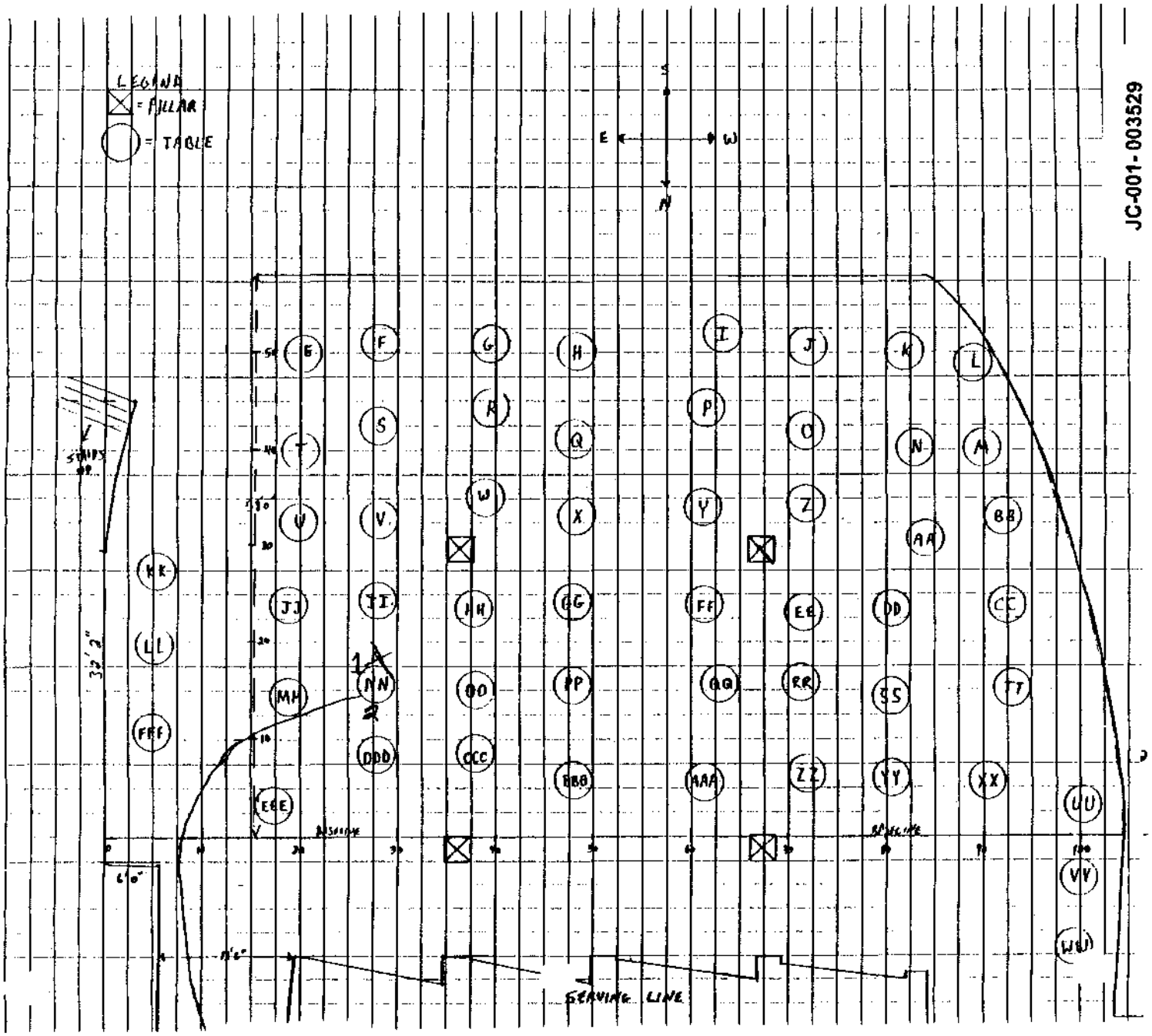

JC-001-003529

LAWSON, T

Control Number: DN1327

WITNESS: TERRY MICHAEL LAWSON, DOB September 9, 1981, POB Alamosa, CO, 73" in height, 175 lbs , brown hair, hazel eyes, Home address: 4892 South Hoyt, Littleton, CO 80123, home telephone 303-904-2578, Occupation: Student at Columbine High School, witness to shooting.

INTERVIEWERS: Agent RICHARD K GRIFFITH and Agent RICKEY S MUNDINE, Colorado Bureau of Investigation, 690 Kipling Street, Suite 4000, Denver, CO 80215, phone: 303-239-4211

OTHERS PRESENT: STEVE LAWSON (father)

DATE/TIME OF INTERVIEW April 22, 1999, 6 00 p m.

PLACE OF INTERVIEW: 4892 South Hoyt, Littleton, CO 80123

With the permission of LAWSON's father, STEVE LAWSON, a witness interview was conducted concerning LAWSON's knowledge of the shooting and bombing incident at Columbine High School on April 20, 1999 at approximately 11:15 a.m. LAWSON stated that at approximately 11:20 a.m. on April 20, 1999, he dropped off his backpack in the Tech lab and then proceeded to the school cafeteria. LAWSON went through the lunch line and proceeded to find a table in the northwest corner of the cafeteria near the exit door (approximately 10-15 feet from the door) LAWSON was sitting at the table with a friend whom he identified as IAN HALES At approximately 11 30 a.m., LAWSON hears seven or eight shots from a semi-automatic weapon and all the people inside the cafeteria stand up to find out what is going on. LAWSON states he heard someone yell, "he's got a gun." At this point all the students and teacher in the cafeteria fall to the floor and take cover, except LAWSON He remains standing and looks out the window and observes DYLAN KLEBOLD standing near the door to the cafeteria. LAWSON stated he has known KLEBOLD for approximately one half of a semester and is positive it was he He is approximately four feet from the window and stated he saw what appeared to be two male students, one wearing a black shirt (no further description available) and one wearing blue jeans (no further description available) running up the hill in a northerly direction toward the tennis courts KLEBOLD then turns his attention from LAWSON to the two individuals running up the hill and shoots at both of them. LAWSON believes KLEBOLD shot one of the individuals twice in the legs and the second individual appeared to be shot in the back Both continue to run up the hill, away from KLEBOLD

KLEBOLD after shooting at the two individuals running up the hill, reaches into his backpack and produces a pipe bomb approximately 12"-18" in length, both ends were larger than the diameter of the pipe, appeared to be painted silver. KLEBOLD lights what appears to be a red piece of cloth, which appears to be a wick attached to the pipe bomb and throws it with his right hand into the student parking lot. KLEBOLD's left hand still contains the semi-automatic pistol. While he is throwing the pipe bomb he is laughing out loud. After throwing the pipe bomb LAWSON and HALES run out of the cafeteria and outside LAWSON does not see KLEBOLD again or any other shooter While running to exit the building, LAWSON heard approximately five more shots and one loud explosion from inside the school and from where he last saw KLEBOLD.

LAWSON described KLEBOLD as 6'5"-6'7" in height, skinny, blond hair collar length, wearing a black ankle length trench coat, buttoned up, wearing a black baseball style cap with a red emblem in the front (worn correctly), a black backpack worn on KLEBOLD's back and nothing covering his face

LAWSON stated although he has only known HARRIS and KLEBOLD for one half of a semester he has talked with them both. He describes HARRIS as a thinker, very smart and something always on his mind. He believes HARRIS planned the entire operation and KLEBOLD only followed instructions from HARRIS

LAWSON stated HARRIS frequently told racist jokes and stated he admired Adolph Hitler for his intelligence but didn't like him because he took the easy way out. HARRIS also told LAWSON that he was not a racist. LAWSON stated this action by HARRIS and KLEBOLD did not really surprise him based on some of their beliefs and actions. LAWSON stated he believed HARRIS and KLEBOLD made a movie depicting people running down hallways and catwalks shooting at each other. This movie is on a computer in the computer tech lab on a computer next to the scanner. The movie is contained in My Documents file.

LAWSON stated that only two individuals shown in the photograph contained in the 1998 Columbine High School Yearbook of the Trench Coat Mafia are actually members. LAWSON identified them as JOE STAIRS and CRIS MORRIS. LAWSON stated the group was formed because the members were considered outcasts and were called names by others in the school. LAWSON advised that the following personnel could provide additional information on the members and associates of the Trench Coat Mafia: JOE STAIRS, BROOKS BROWN, CRIS MORRIS, ERIC FICKE and ALEJANDRA MARSH.

LAWSON advised Sgt TIM SLYVESTER, Jefferson County Sheriff's Office, interviewed him on April 20, 1999 as he evacuated the school. LAWSON could provide no additional information relevant to this investigation.

RICHARD K. GRIFFITH
Agent
Colorado Bureau of Investigation

LAYTON, M

JC-001-003533

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	HARRIS/KLEBOLD	**Docket Number:**	
Date:	MAY 10, 1999	**Case Number:**	99A062
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	DOYLE, PJ

****

Reporting investigator, P.J. Doyle, is a commissioned peace officer employed by the District Attorney in the First Judicial District serving Jefferson and Gilpin Counties. I am currently assigned to assist in interviewing witnesses from Columbine High School.

On May 6, 1999 I spoke with Martin Christopher Layton, a sophomore.
DOB: 10-23-82
7233 S. Chase Way
Littleton, CO 80128
303 979-6908
Mother: Margene Layton
Father: Kenneth Layton Work: 303 855-5329

No parent was present during the interview. Martin and his mother said that Martin wanted to speak with me without her present.

Martin told me the following:

He had been to all his classes on the morning of the incident. He went to the cafeteria a little early because his choir class got out a few minutes early. He was sitting in the cafeteria at table XX (see diagram) with Aaron Brown, Brian Rathbone, David Smith, Jake Maes and some other people, but he forgot who they were. He noticed nothing unusual in the cafeteria.

Martin said that he heard some commotion outside of the cafeteria, like people wrestling around. (He then said, like something going on.) He said that he got up from the table and looked out the window by his table. He thought maybe there was a fight. He didn't look into the parking lot. He saw someone running. This person was wearing shorts and a white tee shirt. It was a white male who didn't have a hat on. That is all Martin could say about this person. Martin said that someone had fallen down. He couldn't see. People were saying that the person was bleeding.

Martin said that right about then, Mr. Sanders ran into the cafeteria and told everybody to get down under the tables. A couple of seconds after that, everyone started crawling through the tables and chairs and in the middle of the cafeteria. Martin got up and ran up the stairs.

Martin said that he heard a whole bunch of guns going off. It sounded like the shots were coming from outside. When he got by the stairs, it sounded like the guns were going off inside the cafeteria. When he got to the top of the stairs, the guns sounded like they were rapid firing. He said that some people fell down, but got up again. He ran down the hall that goes past science and math, and then out the door by the math hall.

Martin ran down the stairs and hopped the fence to a brick ledge and then went across the street and hopped a fence to the park. He said that he could hear gun shots going off the whole time.

Martin never saw the shooter(s). He said that he heard from "a bunch of people" that the shooters were TCM. He said that a student named Dan Riecks told him that they saw more people in trench coats at the top floor elevator.

Team four guideline and diagram attached.

No further information at this time.

Investigator

5-10-99
Date

JC-001-003536

Martin Layton
Cont # 2756

***** UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999 *****

TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ?

   NO

2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ?

   NO
   Not seen

3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ?
   What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ?

4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ?

   Book Pack - Blue Eclue Bag -

5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ?

6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ?

   NO -

7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.** ?

8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ?

   Brown Shoes, Blue Jeans, Blue T-shirt + blue hat w/ Pony playing guitar
   Oakley Planner
   Spanish book
   Sc[illegible] folder
   [illegible] to Mice & Men / Old Man & the Sea

9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ?

10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ?

** *UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999* **

TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and whom they were with (if known) ?

12. How did you exit the building ? Where did you go when you got out and what did you see on the outside of the building ?

13. Do you use the Internet ? If so, what is your screen name ? Do you have an ICQ (aka: I seek you / similar to a chat line) account ?

14. Do you know anybody with a "double pierced eyebrow" ? X) C

15. Did you see or hear any unusual announcements prior to the shootings ? Do you know what the "Thought of the day was" over the Rebel News Network (RNN) ?
good day to not be here Don't you wish you weren't here

16. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ?

17. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?

Martin Dayton
Court # 2756

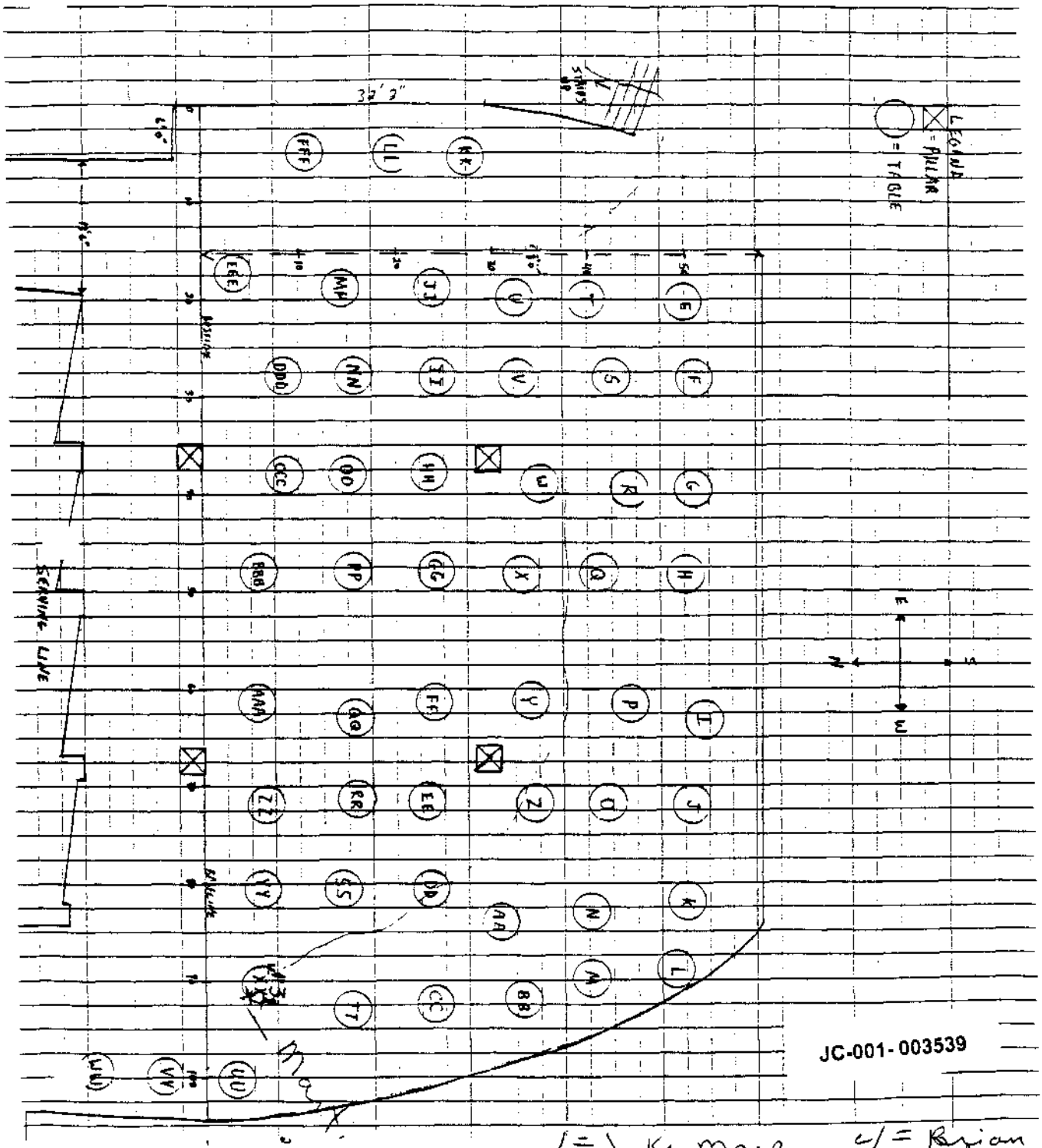

JC-001-003539

1 = Jake Mars
2 = David Smith
3 = Brian Bu
4 = Brian

LEARY, M

JC-001-003540

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-N
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-07-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

MICHAEL LEARY, DOB/11-15-82

8132 West Portland Avenue

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303) 979-6085

Student. Columbine High School

KEITH PEARCE. DOB/10-20-55

Same as above

Bus: Same

(Step-father of Michael Leary)

SANDY PEARCE. DOB/09-18-57 Same as above

Same as above

Bus. 1777 South Harrison Street

Denver. Colorado 80210

(303) 574-5015

(Michael Leary's natural mother)

PAUL LEARY, DOB/UNK

8 Falls Circle

Colchester, Connecticut

(860) 537-6608

(Michael Leary's natural father)

JC-001-003541

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 4
APeterson 532	TAN	5032			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-N
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-07-99
Classification X First Degree Murder / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On May 7, 1999, at about 0900 hours, I responded to 8132 West Portland Avenue, where I met with witness Michael Leary and his step-father, witness Keith Pearce. I interviewed Leary about the shooting incident at Columbine High School that occurred on 04-20-99.

Michael Leary said on 4-20-99, at about 1020 hours, he went into the cafeteria at Columbine High School to eat his lunch. He said he had fourth hour off from any classes so he was in there earlier than some of the other students. Leary said he was at a cafeteria table at the east side of the cafeteria, in about the middle and near the stairs that lead upstairs to the second floor of Columbine High School. Leary said he was with the following students at this table (table either number JJ or number L on the cafeteria map): Jonathon Caruso, Pat Simongton, Danny Gonzales, Dusty Hoffschneider, Craig Scott (victim Rachel Scott's, according to Michael Leary), Jason Jones and Eric Trujillo. Leary showed me on a map of the cafeteria of Columbine High School where he had been sitting, and where Jonathon Caruso, Pat Simongton, Danny Gonzales, and Dusty Hoffschneider had been sitting at this table, and the direction that they had been facing. Leary did not recall where the other students present with him had been sitting. Leary said he was facing an easterly direction. Leary said he "heard a couple pops," but did not think much about it because he believed it was a senior prank taking place. Leary said suddenly a student, Justin Norman, ran from outside of the cafeteria, through one of the doors on the south side of the cafeteria, to the inside of the cafeteria where he said that someone had got shot. Leary said he still did not take any of this seriously until a janitor ran into the cafeteria and told everyone there to get down on the floor and under the tables. Leary said he got up onto his knees to try to look out of the cafeteria windows to see what was taking place, and said he saw smoke outside of these windows. Leary said the students inside the cafeteria suddenly got up and began to run towards the stairs that lead up to the second level of the high school. Leary said he and about 15 other students got onto the elevator, and went up in it to the second level. Leary said when it got to the second level and the elevator door opened he heard a loud explosion and said it was caused by a bomb going off just outside of the library. He said the students went back down on the elevator to level 1. When the elevator door opened on level 1 a teacher, Mr. Andres, Jr., was there and told the students to go into the auditorium. Once inside the auditorium the doors were locked and Leary said they stayed in there for about 15 minutes. Leary said at one point they heard other kids trying to get into the auditorium, but they did not open the door for them. I asked Leary how he knew it was students and not the suspects, and he said he did not know. He

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 4
A Peterson #32	Inv	5022			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-003542

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

said nothing was said that he could hear, and after knocking a couple times the people outside this door left

Michael Leary said the students lined up, and then all ran out of an auditorium door, down the hall in an easterly direction, past the foreign language department and exited the school.

Michael Leary said he was wearing a white polo shirt, khaki colored cargo pants, and a white "Uconn" baseball hat on 4-20-99 Michael Leary said he did not know who Eric Harris was, and said he knew suspect Klebold about 6-8 years ago when they played on the same baseball team. Larry said he had not spoke with or associated with suspect Klebold since and in fact did not remember anything about Klebold, either from the present or from the time they played baseball together Leary said he had seen suspect Klebold in the hallway of Columbine High School, however, he did not see him on 4-20-99. He said the last time he saw suspect Klebold he wore a baseball hat with the letter "B" on the front of it and had a Colorado Avalanche patch on the back of this hat. He said Klebold wore the hat backwards. Leary also said suspect Klebold wore an ankle length black trench coat that he believed was made out of cloth. Leary could not provide a description on the shirt, pants, or footwear that Klebold wears

Michael Leary said he did not see any duffle bags, or the propane tank in the cafeteria of Columbine High School, nor has he seen anyone carrying any of these items. He said he has no knowledge of anyone that may be manufacturing any explosive devices and/or possessing firearms. Leary could not provide any information about "Trench Coat Mafia."

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

Michael Leary said on 4-20-99, both prior to and during the incident, he did not see suspect Klebold, suspect Harris or any other people with firearms, bombs, etc. Since the incident and upon returning to school at Chatfield High School, Michael Leary advised me that he heard the following information. Leary said a female friend of his, Tara Zobject, was told by Jennie Paviline (unknown spelling) that she asked [redacted] was involved in the Columbine shooting incident. Leary said that Jennie was told by [redacted] "Yes, and he had every right to be." No further information was given to Leary about this conversation. He advised that if he hears any more information he will contact me in the future

JC-001-003543

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-N
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-07-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I gave Michael Leary a business card and advised him that if he wished to speak with a JCSO Victim Advocate to call me and I would make those arrangements for him. He said for the first couple days after this incident took place he wasn't doing real well, however, with time it is getting better for him.

DISPOSITION: Case is open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-003544

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 4 of 4
APeterson #30	TAN	5022			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

0.04152"=1'

97-7625
050799
Michael Leary

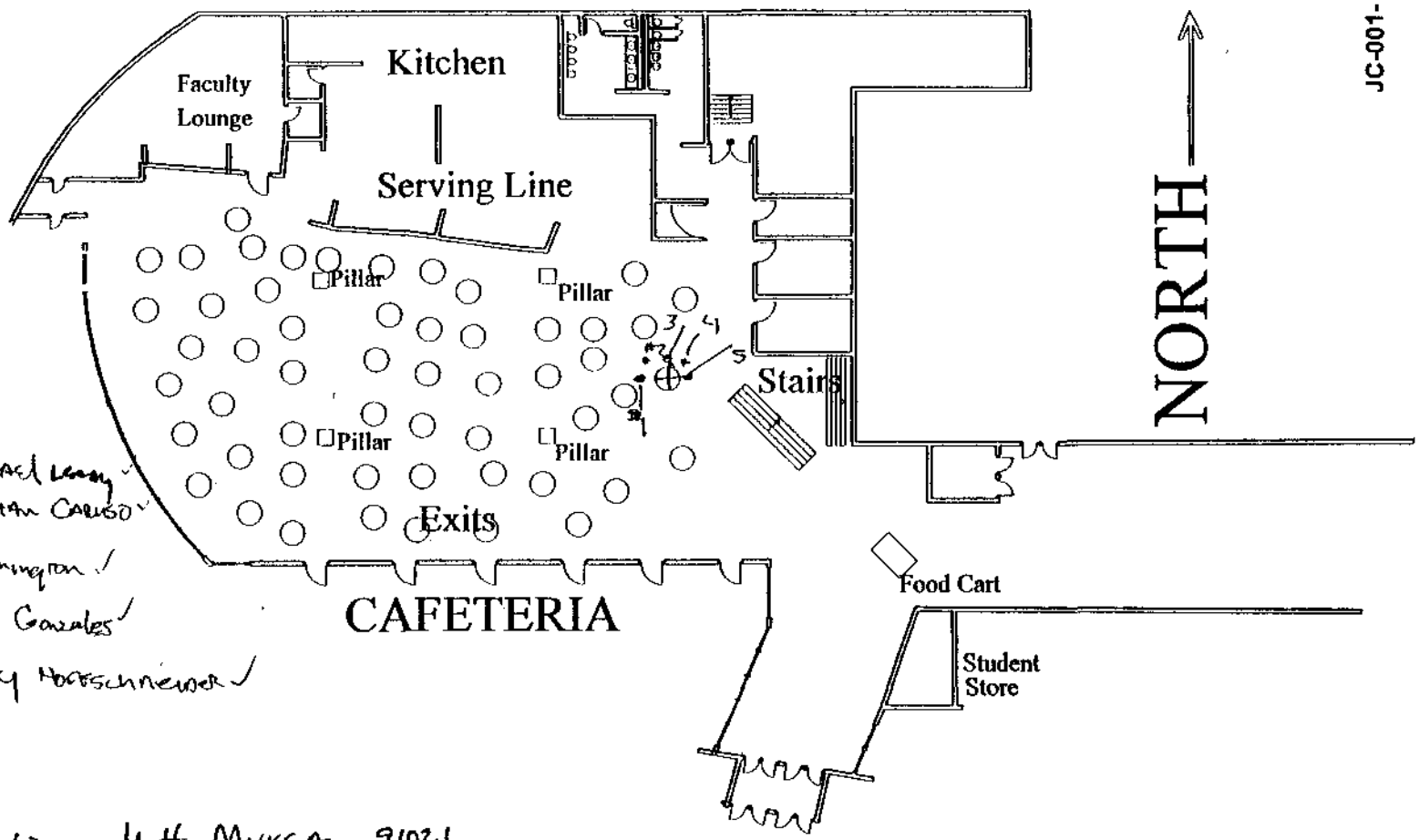

#1 - Michael Leary
#2 - Jonathan Carlso
#3 Pat Simington
#4 - Danny Gonzales
#5 - Dusty Hoffschneider

Detective Matt Murray 91021
Denver Police Homicide
4-26-99

JC-001-003545

99-7625
05-07-99
Michael Lenny

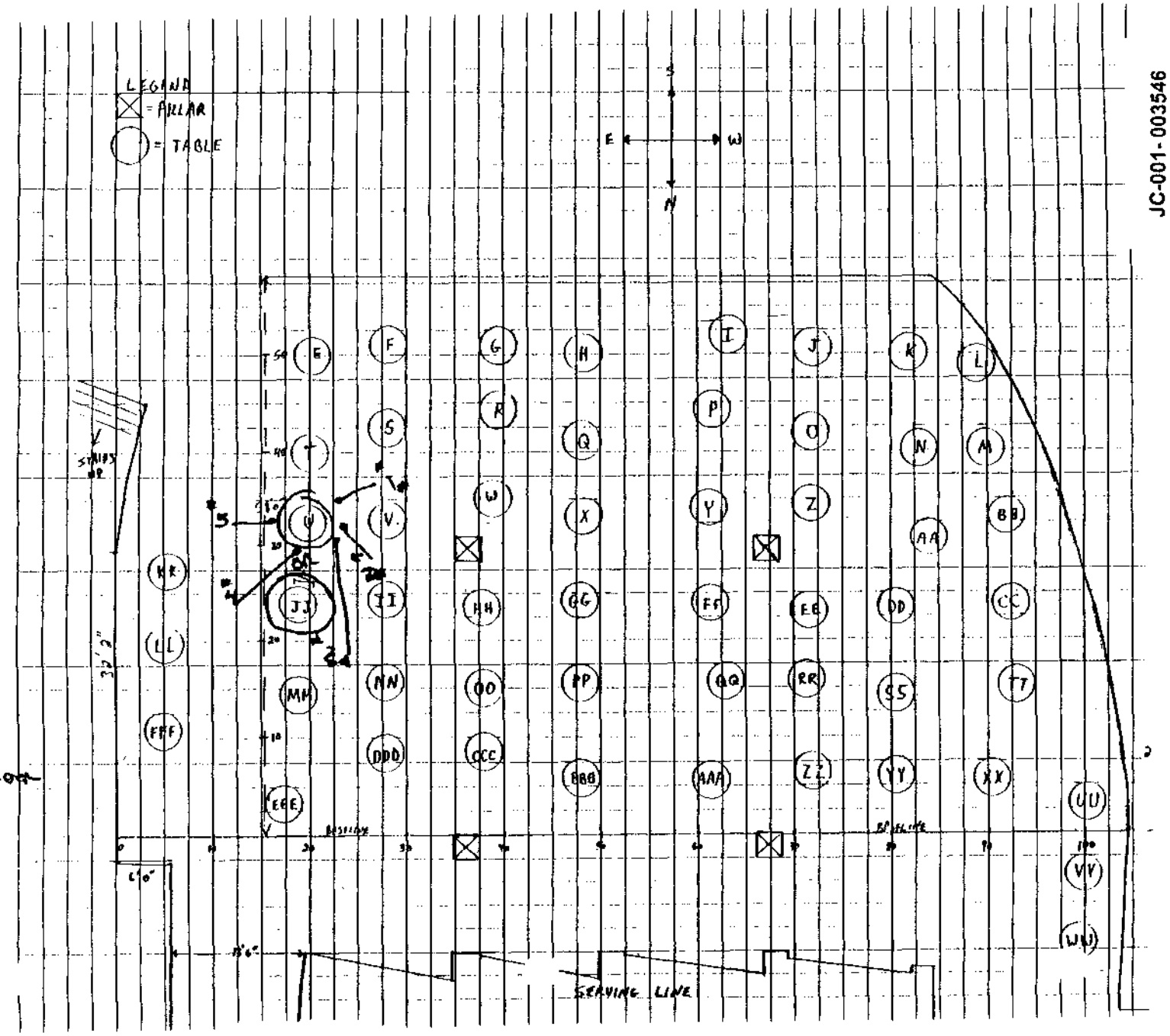

*1 - Michael Lenny

*2 - Jonathan Caruso

*3 - Pat Simington

*4 - Danny Gonzales

*5 - Dwayne Hoffschneider

JC-001-003546

LEBSACK, S

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	ERZEN	99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
			4-28-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS

STEPHANIE I. LEBSACK, DOB/1-23-84 W/F

6540 WEST CALEY PLACE

LITTLETON, CO 80123

303-738-1560

STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.

PARENTAL INFORMATION

JULIANA LEBSACK, DOB/10-05-54 W/F

SAME ADDRESS/PHONE AS ABOVE

WORK: COLUMBINE H.S.

ASSISTANT IN THE TEACHER RESOURCE CENTER

303-982-4467

BRUCE A. LEBSACK , DOB/4-5-53 W/M

SAME ADDRESS/PHONE AS ABOVE.

WORK: 303-791-0430

JC-001-003548

INVESTIGATION

On 4-28-99, between the hours of 1021 and 1119, I had an opportunity to interview Stephanie in reference to the incident that occurred at Columbine H.S. on 4-20-99. Also present for the interview were her parents, Juliana and Bruce.

Stephanie stated on 4-20-99, at around 1110 hours, she was released from her geometry class MA-11, class was being taught by Ms. Leslie Layman. After she was released from geometry she went to her locker which is located in south/east area of the school, her locker number is 307. After she was finished at her locker she went to the cafeteria area where she arrived at 1115 hour, and after she was shown a diagram she stated she sat at table "OO." Also at the table were her friends, Jamie Thurmon, Jenny Naifeh, and Laura Dickmore. She also provided me with Laura's telephone number 303-978-0066.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 3
	INTEL	0057	050399		

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

V-8

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	ERZEN	99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
			4-28-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Stephanie stated once she arrived at her table she placed her backpack on top of the table at which time her and Laura went over to the south/east corner of the cafeteria which is called "Rebel Corner" where they have a school store and she purchased a pop After she got her pop and Laura got her lunch they proceeded back to their table, but never made it to the table. She described when they reached the commons area, near the stairs, a janitor came running in the south doors of the cafeteria telling the students to get under their tables. She described the janitor as small with a buzzed head, he was wearing a white t-shirt which had Columbine Rebel's Baseball on it. Stephanie said that her and Laura were out in the middle of the commons area and they crouched down at which time she observed students over near the west side of the cafeteria start to move east towards them Stephanie stated as the students started to move from the west side of the cafeteria that is when she heard one gunshot, it sounded like it was in the senior parking lot, west of the cafeteria. Stephanie stated she did not see any gunmen outside or in the cafeteria area when she was in the building. Stephanie stated again the students were told by the janitor to get down at which time several of the students started to move out of the cafeteria area. Stephanie stated she followed a group of seniors who moved east from he cafeteria down to the business and foreign language hall, about halfway down the hall she stopped with the group she was with at which time one of the unidentified males in the group said he saw an individual outside the school who was shooting and the party stated that he thought the gunman was coming towards them and they needed to continue to move, at which time the group proceeded down the foreign language hall where they sought refuge in a classroom located in the south/east area of the school, in the lower level.

Stephanie stated while they were in the classroom she heard three additional explosions and believed they were coming from the upper level near the library, and they could feel the shock waves from the explosions. Stephanie explained that they stayed in the classroom from about 10-15- minutes at which time one of the seniors she was with, a Leigh Kamens, told the group they couldn't stay in the classroom that they probably weren't safe. Stephanie stated there were five teachers also in the classroom. She stated that the teachers were Cheryl Lucas, Jason Webb, Rudy Martin, Judy Kelly, and an unidentified substitute teacher who was teaching one of the business classes. Shortly after the fire alarms went off she stated that the group, lead by Leigh Kames, exited from an emergency exit just outside the room they were concealed in, at which time they ran through the junior parking lot located on the south side of the school, and that all the individuals ran to the Mormon Safe House, located at 6805 West Poke Avenue, where they sought help. Stephanie stated about 1150 a.m. they were joined by an individual by the name of John

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 3
	INTA	0057			

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 4-28-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Savage, and that John had told them that Eric and Dylan, his two friends were the gunmen, and that Eric had located John, hiding under a desk inside the school, wherein Eric pointed a gun at his face and upon recognizing John Savage told John, "You can go," at which time John fled from the school and ran to the Mormon House Stephanie stated that John was chalk white in color and he was very scared and she believed his story.

Stephanie was asked if she knew Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. She stated she did not know any of the individuals nor did she know any other members who are involved in the Trench Coat Mafia. Stephanie was asked if she had heard about any rumors about an incident such as this occurring. She stated there were no rumors around school. I had Stephanie describe her dress during the incident date She stated she was wearing a black skirt, a maroon short sleeve shirt, a pair of black shoes, and a black leather coat. Again, I verified that Stephanie did not see any gunmen at Columbine H.S. nor did she see the two large duffel bags I described earlier in the cafeteria.

Stephanie was provided a map of the cafeteria at which time she diagramed where she was seated in the cafeteria, and her movements out of the cafeteria. A copy of that map is attached to that report.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

FBI CASE # 174A-DN-57419 INFORMATION CONTROL # DN-

DISPOSITION OPEN, PENDING FURTHER INVESTIGATION

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
Larry Erzen	Intel	0057			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-003550

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

Ezell, L 99-7625
042899
5050

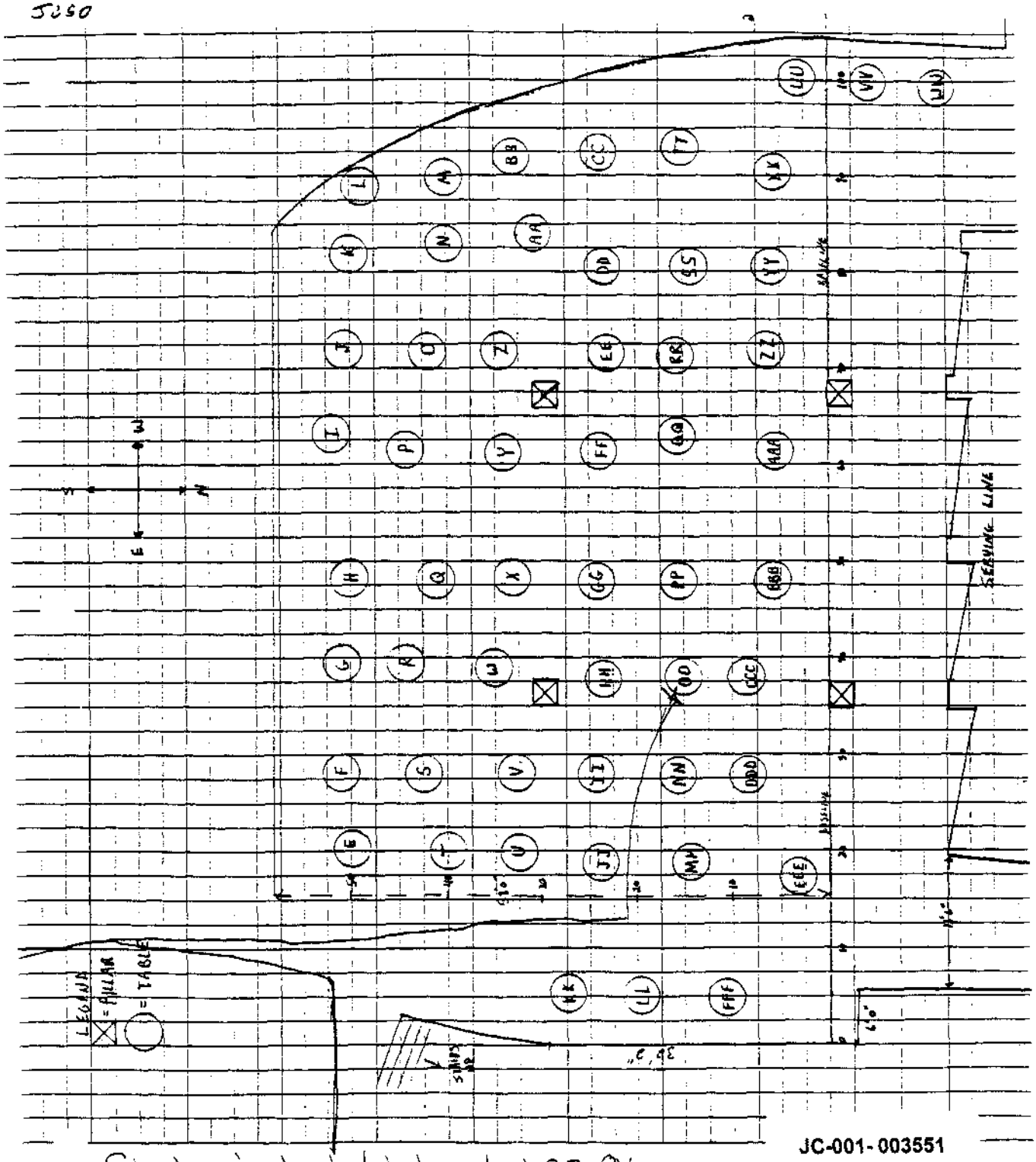

JC-001-003551

Stephanie Isabel Lebsack 1-23-04

I was at table OO. I went to the Rebel Corner for lunch with friend. We got down between Rebel Corner and

LEE, S

Control # 2248

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant: Harris/ Klebold **Docket Number:** 997625
Date: May 9, 1999 **Case Number:** FBI174ADN57419

Deputy D.A.: **Investigator:** Terry Paczosa

****

On May 9, 1999, I contacted Shawn Lee by phone relative [redacted] Lee said that he knew who Klebold was but had no relationship with him other than to say hello. He had a couple of classes with Klebold when they were freshman but nothing since then. Lee runs on the cross country track team, does not consider himself an athlete or a popular person in the school.
Lee did not recognize any of the nick names [redacted]

Shawn Lee
6-20-818084 S. Quay Ct.
Littleton, CO.
303-973-4579

Terry Paczosa
Investigator

5/10/99
Date

N 2762

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Lee, Shaun					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )		Social Security No		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: Mark Allen		Serial No. 8463	Date 5/10/99		Time 0745 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: CHS			Location where statement taken: 6883 S. Allison Way		

Summary of Statement:

ON 5/10/99 AT 0745 HRS I INTERVIEWED SHAUN LEE AT HIS HOME, 6883 S ALLISON WAY. SHAUN RELATED THAT HE DIDN'T OBSERVE THE TWO DUFFEL BAGS AND HE DIDN'T SEE ANYONE CARRYING ANY DUFFEL BAGS. SHAUN RELATED THAT HE DIDN'T SEE ANY TRENCH COAT MAFFIA MEMBERS IN THE CAFETERIA AREA DURING THE INCIDENT. SHAUN SAID THAT HE DIDN'T SEE OR TALK TO ANY TCM MEMBERS PRIOR TO THE INCIDENT (PAST SEVERAL DAYS). SHAUN SAID HE HASN'T HEARD ANY RUMORS ABOUT ANYONE (TCM) MAKING BOMBS OR BUYING GUNS.

SHAUN SAID HE ENTERED THE CAFETERIA AT APPROX 11:10 AM (FROM GERMAN CLASS) AND HE SAT AT TABLE #W WITH, STEVE COHEN, DIANA COHEN, ELLEN UNK (LAST NAME). SHAUN SAID HE HID UNDER THE TABLE AND LEFT WHEN EVERYONE RAN OUT OF THE CAFETERIA TO THE 2ND FLOOR, UP THE STAIRS AND OUT THE MAIN HALLWAY TO LEAWOOD PARK.

SHAUN DIDN'T OBSERVE THE SHOOTERS

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

___/___/___ Date ☒ AM
8:30 ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Mark Allen 8463
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-003554

0600

 Case #

Summary of Statement (cont.) On Anxone Throwing Things.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

5/10/99
Date

8:30 Am ☐ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Mark Collen 8465
Signature of Person Making Statement

x Brian Lee
DN 2X2

** *UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999* **
TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ? NO

2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ? NO

3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ? NO

4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ? Backpack Gun, North Face, Misc School Items

5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ?

6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ? NO,

7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.** ? NO

8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ?
Jeans, Blu Polo shirt, Brown Hat with

9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ?
To stairs 2nd Floor, out the main door to the park.

10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ?
11:10am German Class

11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and whom they were with (if known) ?

12. How did you exit the building ? Where did you go when you got out and what did you see on the outside of the building ? ~~Did you see~~ No,

13. Do you use the Internet ? If so, what is your screen name ? Do you have an ICQ (aka: I seek you / similar to a chat line) account ? NO,

14. Do you know anybody with a "double pierced eyebrow" ? Brandon Reisback.

15. Did you see or hear any unusual announcements prior to the shootings ? Do you know what the "Thought of the day was" over the Rebel News Network (RNN) ? You Dont want to Be Here Tomax

16. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ? No,

17 Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ? NO,

SEATING AT TABLE # W
STEVE COTTON, DIANA COTTON, ELLEN (LUNK)

Graham Lee
5/10

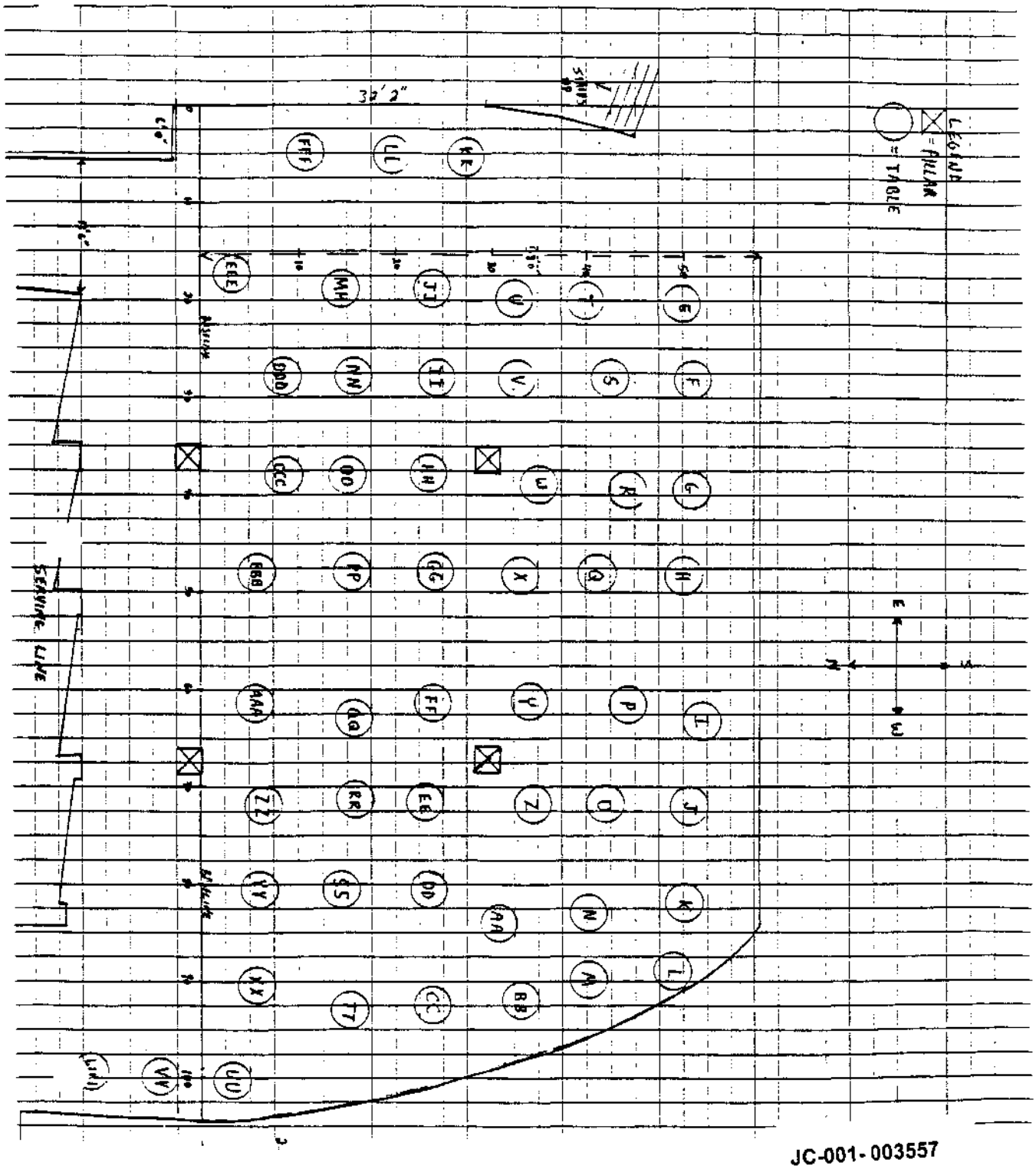

JC-001-003557

LEIKER, P.

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: DETECTIVE KARLA SARNACKI **CASE NUMBER: 99-38856**

VICTIM: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL **DATE OF REPORT: 05/24/99**

FFENSE: AOA/COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE/JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE

INFORMATION CONTROL NUMBER: DN3538, FBI: 4A-DN57419, JCSO: CR #99-7625

SUBJECT: Leiker, Patrick dob: 5/17/82 w/m

8886 West Prentiss Ave.

Littleton, CO 80123

303-973-0939

Tom Leiker (Father)

8886 West Prentiss Ave

Littleton, CO 80123

303-973-0939

303-236-3955 (wk)

BSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 5/19/99 at 1000 hours, I interviewed Patrick Leiker in the presence of his father at his home. Patrick stated he recognized Harris and Klebold's faces from passing in the hall, but he did not know their names. Patrick stated that, in his freshman year, he had talked to some of the trench coat mafia members, Tad Boles and Chris (he could not remember Chris' last name). He stated they didn't talk very much because one conversation they had concerned Religion and Tad and Chris were very closed-minded about that.

Patrick stated he drove to school the morning of 4/20/99. He arrived between 0700 hours and 0710 hours and parked in Clement Park. He stated he was with another student, Adam Kyler. He stated it was a typical day and he didn't notice anything unusual. Patrick has Chemistry first hour, Journalism second hour, German third hour, Algebra II fourth hour. He stated he did not see Harris or Klebold that day at all. After his fourth hour class he went to his locker then walked to an art class on the upper level, then he went to the cafeteria. He stated he left the school out the doors north of the library and walked down the stairs outside. He did not see Harris or Klebold outside. He entered the cafeteria through the west door. He stated he walked in at

approximately 1115 hours and the cafeteria was packed.

Patrick indicated, on the attached diagram, his path through the cafeteria, and that he went to either table EE or Z and stood there. He then went to the lunch line and then back to this table. He indicated also on the attached diagram, the students that were sitting at this table.

Patrick stated he heard muffled popping noises outside. He then saw Mr. Sanders by the pop machines and he was yelling for everyone to *get down*. The shots started to sound like they were getting closer. He stated some people went to the window to look out but then got down on the ground quickly. He stated after that point, everything got hazy. He stated everyone started to scream and run, and the shots got louder. He stated there was a huge, mad dash to the stairs. He got to the stairs and hopped over the first railings because there were so many people there. He ran up the stairs and heard gunfire as he went. He went to the science and math hallway, and said that it sounded like there were shots being fired behind him. He left out of the school through the southeast doors and went across Pierce to Leawood Park. From there, he went to Clement Park and got his car and left. He stated the police were not yet there. As he was outside the school, he saw the SRO officer on the south side of the school, east of the parking lot.

Patrick stated he left a green REI backpack on the floor of the cafeteria. Inside he had a TI-83 calculator, prescription reading glasses, World History book, binders and notebooks. He stated he was wearing a white CSU ball cap and blue jeans. He did not see what the *thought for the day* was.

Patrick stated that he is good friends with Lydia Perry. He stated that when he got home, he called Lydia's home to check on her. He stated Lydia's brother, Robert Perry, answered the phone. When Patrick asked for Lydia, Robert replied that she had been shot and when she dies, we're going to sacrifice her body to the Gods. Patrick stated this upset him greatly, and he was relieved when Lydia immediately got on the phone and

reassured him that she was okay. He stated that, to his knowledge, Lydia is not a member or an associate of the TCM . He stated Lydia never talked about Robert, only the stupid things that he did.

Patrick stated he did not see any of the shooters that day.

Karla Sarnacki #1374

Detective's Signature/Number/Date

Sergeant's Signature/Number/Date

jib

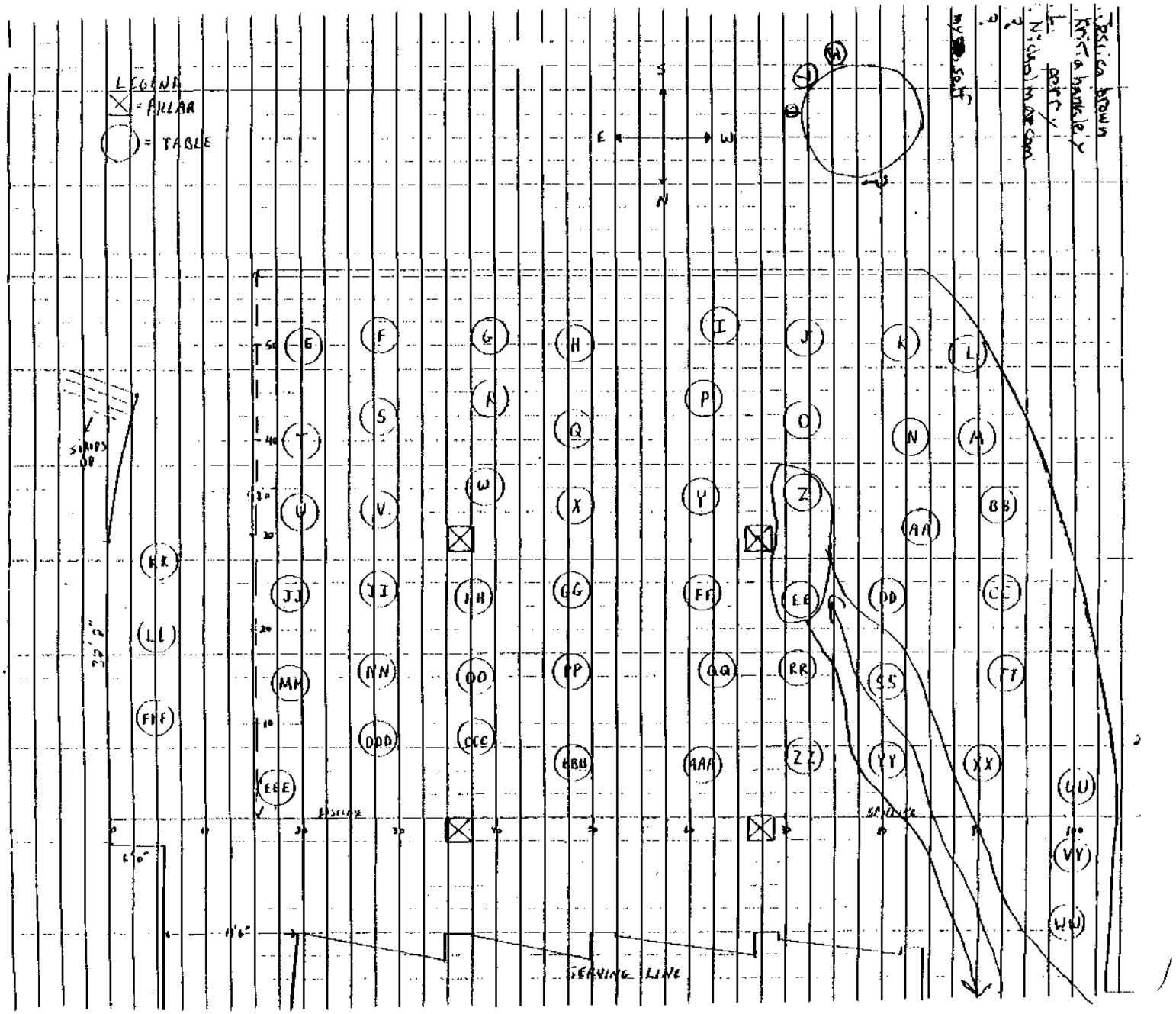

JC-001-003562

LIANE, S

SUSPECTS: Eric Harris
Dylan Klebold

INVESTIGATION:

On 5/15/99, I was assigned information control number DN3554 for follow up investigation. The information control narrative stated that Shawn Nossaman indicated that a lunch employee, Ms. Caruthers, was in the cafeteria when this occurred. The information control sheet was prepared by Sergeant Calvin Hemphill, Denver Police Department.

On 5/18/99, I contacted Jefferson County Schools Area Administrator, Barb Monseu, and requested any information she might have on cafeteria employee by the name of Ms. Caruthers. She said that she had no :ormation on such an employee but would provide me with information on the manager and other employees of the kitchen. On 5/19/99 I received a fax transmission from Nancy Cook for Barb Monseu with a list of the Columbine High School cafeteria workers. Ms. Caruthers is not on that list.

ADDITIONAL WITNESSES:

1. Linda Tibljas, Kitchen Manager
   12183 W. Tufts Ave
   Morrison, Co 80465
   303-979-2574
   Additional cafeteria workers:
2. Dewlaney, Suzanne
   10605 W. Quarles Ave
   Littleton, CO 80127
   303-972-8663

JC-001-003564

3. Helm, Laverne
   3663 S. Sheridan Blvd
   Denver, CO 80235
   303-984-0460

4. Liane, Sue
   4853 S. Hoyt St.
   Littleton, CO 80123
   303-972-2194

5. Mederman, Marlene
   11432 W. Roxbury Pl
   Littleton, CO 80127
   303-948-2344

6. Nielsen, Karen
   7153 W. Hinsdale Dr
   Littleton, CO 80127
   303-933-9097

7. Nancy Cook, Area Administrator for Jefferson County Schools
   1829 Denver West Drive
   PO Box 4001
   Golden, CO 80401
   303-982-6836

Cook provided the information on the Columbine High School cafeteria workers for administrator Barb Monseu

Detective's Signature/Number/Date

Sergeant's Signature/Number/Date

SUSPECTS: ERIC HARRIS
DYLAN KLEBOLD

INVESTIGATION:

On 5/25/99, I was assigned information control number DN3845 for follow up investigation. Information control narrative stated that Sue Liane was a cafeteria worker who may have been present in the cafeteria during this shooting.

On 5/28/99 I responded to 4853 South Hoyt and met with Sue Liane. She confirmed that she had in fact been in the cafeteria working when the incident occurred.

Liane said that she arrived at the school at approximately 06:25am, and that she had parked in the faculty parking lot and that she entered the school through the main doors. She said that she walked down the main hallway to near the Library and took the elevator down to the cafeteria and began preparing for that day's service. She said that she was in the kitchen of the cafeteria between 07:15 and 09:30am., and that at approximately 09:30 or 09:45, she went to lunch, returning at 10:30. She said that lunch starts at 11:10, however she recalls that they probably opened the service lines early that day, at approximately 10:50. She said that usually for breakfast there is one window open and that there is a cashier that works the window.

Liane said that on 4/20/99 she was working a cashier for the lunch line. She said that she remembers a student running in from near the faculty lounge area, running across the north side of the cafeteria yelling to *get down!*. She said that she began to observe people getting down on the floor. She said that Mr. Sanders then came from the same general area; she didn't see where he'd come from but first noticed him coming near the faculty lounge yelling *get down, they have guns!*. She said that he headed across the cafeteria towards the stairwell but didn't

see where he went. She said that at about the same time, numerous students started for the stairs. She said that a student named Matt, who she believes his father is a police officer, came running across the cafeteria to her and asked her if there was a phone. Liane said that she had just kind of frozen in her position, and then helped Matt into the kitchen, and pointed him to a back room where there was a phone. She said that there was a wave of people that came through the kitchen, and that she ended up going into the storage room. She estimated that there were 17 or 18 students and teachers in the storage room. She said that they came in in two different surges and she doesn't know who went in with who. She identified some of the people that were in the room with her as Linda Tiblias, Marlene Nederman, Laverne Helm, Erik (a teacher, last name unknown), Tony Arnacio (the head building Engineer), Judy Grieko (a teacher), Chris (a female teacher, last name unknown), and students Greg (last name unknown), Kristen (last name unknown), Austin (last name unknown), Paul (last name unknown), Michelle (last name unknown), Kent (last name unknown), and a teacher, Tony, last name unknown.

Liane said that when Mr. Sanders came in, she heard what she thought were gunshots. She couldn't identify the type of gunshots but said they sounded like firecrackers. Her first reaction was that she thought it was a Senior prank. She said that once they got inside the storage or mop room, she heard several loud 'booms' and more "firecrackers" or gunfire. She thought these were coming from inside the cafeteria. She said that there was one extremely loud single sound and then some rapid fire or firecracker sounds. These two came from the cafeteria area. She then said that Tony, one of the teachers, had a walkie-talkie with him and was talking with school security. She estimated that at approximately two o'clock a SWAT team came and evacuated her and the other people out of the mop room.

Liane did not notice any unusual duffle bags or backpacks in the cafeteria on 4/20/99. She had never heard of the trench coat mafia, however she did see kids who wore black trench coats, but to the best of her recollection, she thought that Klebold and Harris dressed in the more Military style, with camo pants and boots. She had

never witnessed any particular picking on the trench coat mafia students, aside from the normal fights that occur in the cafeteria. She said that she noticed that the students who dressed as *Goths* were picked on most, and they seemed to travel in small groups to avoid any confrontations with other students. Liane could provide no information on suspects or bombs that had been left in the cafeteria.

Detective's Signature/Number/Date

Sergeant's Signature/Number/Date

jib

LITTLE, W

DN 2764

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): Allen, Mark			Making Statement as: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised	
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No
Business Street Address: 1331 Cherokee st	City: Den	County: Den	State: Co	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date		Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: CHS		Location where statement taken: 7796 Crestone Peak		

Summary of Statement:

ON 5/6/99 I INTERVIEWED William Little AT HIS House. He Related THAT He ENTERED THE CAFETERIA AT Approx 11.15AM AND He SAT AT TABLE H OR MM WITH Dusty Huff SCANLEDER AND Josh BUSCHMAN. William SAID He Heard LOUD NOISES THAT WERE MUFFLED AND He THOUGHT IT WAS A SENIOR PRANK. William SAID He DIDN'T SEE ANY Duffel BAGS OR TCM MEMBERS IN THE CAFETERIA. He SAID He LEFT THE CAFETERIA BY RUNNING TO THE ELEVATOR AND THEN He RODE THE ELEVATOR UP TO THE 2ND Floor AND WHEN IT OPENED He SAW SMOKE AND WENT BACK DOWN TO THE 1ST Floor. He SAID He WENT TO THE Business office AND THEN TO LEAWOOD PARK.

William SAID He DIDN'T KNOW ANY TCM MEMBERS AND He HASN'T HEARD ANY RUMORS ABOUT THE TCM.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

5/6/99
Date

8:00 ☐ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Mark Allen
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-003570

0600

DN 2764

** *UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999* **
TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ? No
2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ? No
3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ? NO,
4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ? Backpack Blk Jansport
5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ?
6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ? NO
7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.** ? JUST WHAT I'VE SEEN ON THE NEWS
8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ? WHT CSU HAT, LONGSLEEVE BLU SHIRT, TAN PANTS, WHT T SHIRT
9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ? TOWARDS ELEVATOR & UPSTAIRS; THEN BACK DOWN STAIRS TO AUDITORIUM, BUSINESS HALL WAY
10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ? 11.15AM, WOODS CLASS
11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and whom they were with (if known) ? JJ or MM
12. How did you exit the building ? Where did you go when you got out and what did you see on the outside of the building ?
13. Do you use the Internet ? If so, what is your screen name ? Do you have an ICQ (aka: I seek you / similar to a chat line) account ? NO,
14. Do you know anybody with a "double pierced eyebrow" ? NO
15. Did you see or hear any unusual announcements prior to the shootings ? Do you know what the "Thought of the day was" over the Rebel News Network (RNN) ? NO, NO,
16. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ? NO
17. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?

Q. DID YOU SEE ANY OF THE SHOOTERS
A NO

I NOTICED A CAR SMOKING IN THE PARKING LOT, HEARD LOUD SOUNDS,

Q DID YOU SEE ANYONE IN TRENCH COATS MAFFIA MEMBERS IN THE CAFETERIA
A. NO.
Q.

JC-001-003571

JJ on MM
Dusty Huffschmidt, Josh Buschman,

William A Cotter
DN 2764

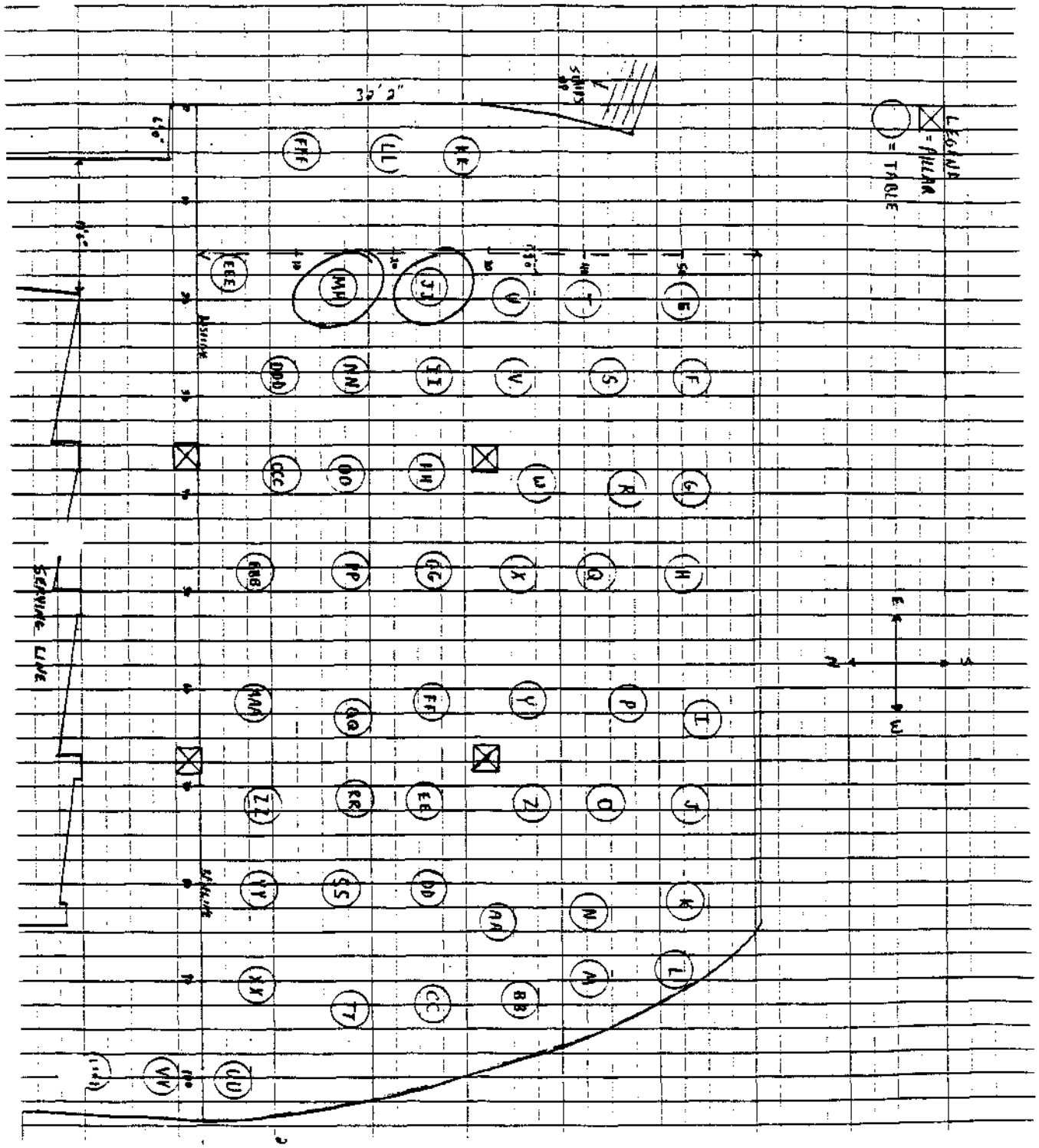

LOCKWOOD, D

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT x	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer REKER	Case Report No 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 4-27-99
Classification homocide	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Narrative:

INTERVIEW WITH DAVID LOCKWOOD
8948 W. PROGRESS PL.
LITTLETON, COLO.
303-979-5999

On 4-26-99 at approx. 1530, Inv. Reker did conduct an interview with Lockwood,and Lockwood at table SS or DD and that Teacher Sanders yelled to get down and that he then heard shots at the west entrance to the cafeteria.

Lockwood than ran to the auditorium hallway and upstairs and left the school through a north exit.

Lockwood states that he did not see any shooters or bombs.

Lockwood did leave his backpack behind and that it is a red Jansport.

At the table with Lacewood were the below listed people:

1. John Frieze 972-0971
2. Jamie ~~AAAL~~ AMOS
3. "Justin"LAU
4. Jesse Maddox
5. Eric LAU 973-6261

Lacewood's mother was present during the interview and she related to Inv. Raker that a [redacted] whom had been in the cafeteria during the shooting should be asked about an unknown Male party whom is allegedly harassing [redacted] and that had tried to break into [redacted] house and that this male party wearing a trench coat had contacted [redacted] at her job and said" we didn't get you Tuesday,but we will get you".

JC-001-003574

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
Ray D. Reker				

DAVID LOCKWOOD

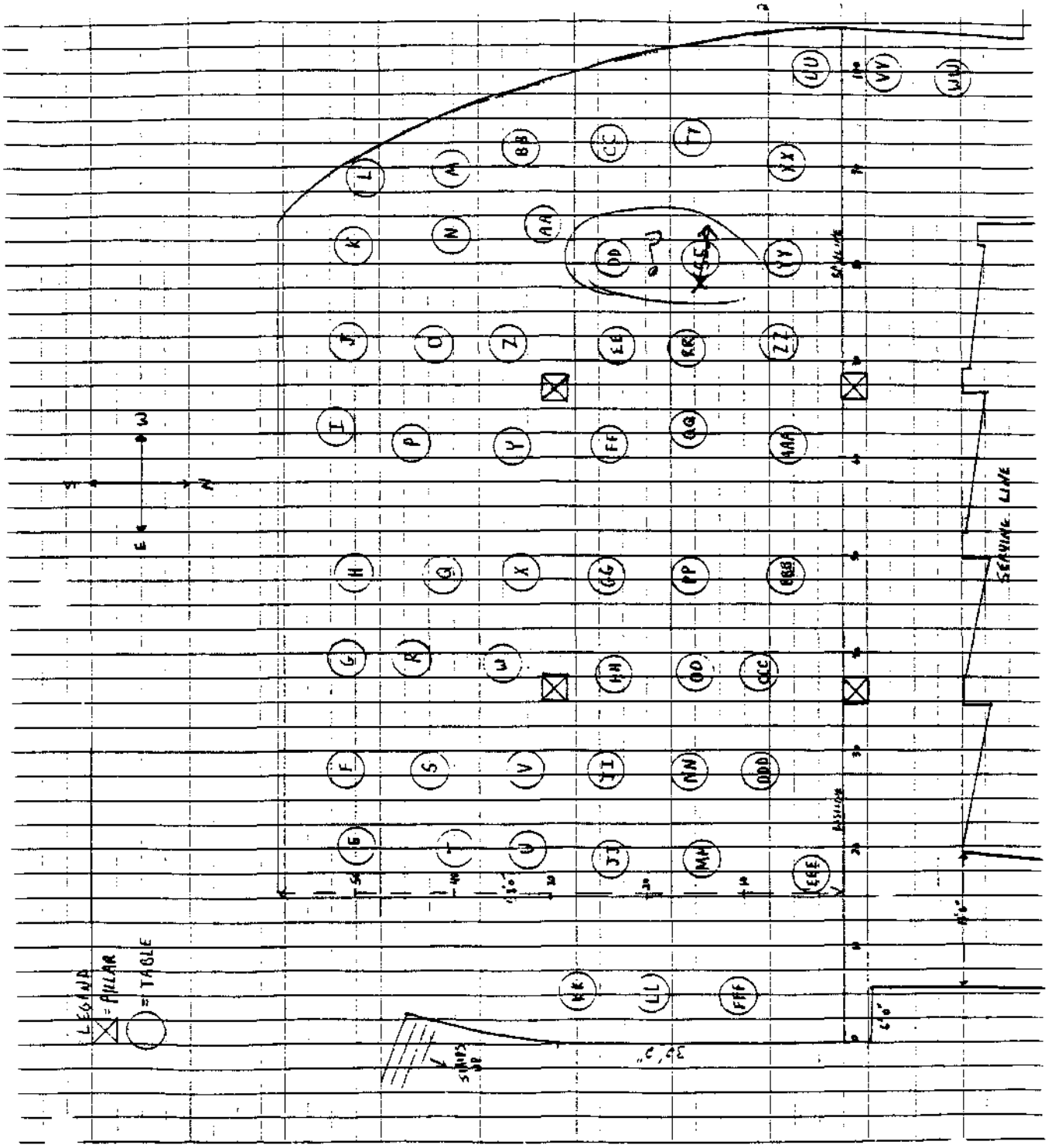
LEGEND
= PILLAR
= TABLE
W
N
E
S
SERVICE LINE
SERVICE LINE
SERVICE LINE

LUCAS, CHERYL

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ESTER	Case Report No 99-7625-O
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL		Date This Report 07-08-99
ification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

LUCAS, CHERYL, DOB/04-14-49

6399 S. Chase Court

Littleton, CO

(303) 794-2129

Work: Columbine High School English Teacher

INVESTIGATION:

On 07-08-99, at approximately 1137 hours, I contacted witness Lucas by telephone at her residence. I asked her to provide any pertinent information she knew of relevant to this incident. She indicated that on 04-20-99, at approximately 1120 hours she was in the cafeteria standing on the west side by the windows, talking to some students when she saw another teacher identified as Dave Sanders come into the building and yell, "Get down, he's got a gun." She advised that she looked outside and saw a male subject, description unknown, throw something into the parking lot of the south side of the building. She advised this same individual pulled what she described as an automatic pistol from under his coat. Witness Lucas advised that she could not identify this student, but by all accounts she had heard and read about this individual was later identified Dylan Klebold, according to witness Lucas. She indicated that Dave Sanders yelled once again for students to get down and out of the area, at which time she advised that something very serious was happening. She also began yelling at students to get out of the cafeteria She advised that most students exited the cafeteria by way of the stairs on the east side of the cafeteria. This time frame was approximately five minutes for all this to occur. She said that she and other teachers and students attempted to go up the stairs, as they were rounding up what she believed to be the last group of students, when she heard an explosion coming from the top of the stair area and smoke bellowing down into the stairwell. She advised that her and two other teachers, Mrs. Park and Mrs. Kelly, took these students and went down the Foreign Language hall. It was at this time she heard the fire alarm sound. Witness Lucas indicated the only thing she could think of was the incident in Jonesboro, Arkansas, where the fire alarm had been activated by one of the suspects, and as students exited the building, were shot. With this in mind, she told kids not to go outside when she heard the fire alarm go off, as a potential ambush may be occurring. She indicated that she went into the last Foreign

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
[illegible]	X20	3007	[illegible] 07/12/99		

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	JC-001-003577	/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ESTER	Case Report No: 99-7625-O
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL		Date This Report: 07-08-99
ification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Language classroom at the end of the hall with these students and teachers. She said that the door to this room opens outwards toward the hall and they did not have a key to lock the door and basically had no way to secure themselves within the building. She said there was a certain of period of time when no explosions were occurring and at that time she peeked out into the hallway and did not see anything suspicious. She indicated that other people had peeked out the south door to this classroom and was told that two other teachers at the south east corner of the student parking lot near Pierce and Polk were waving to these people to exit the building. She indicated at that time they went out this particular south door, crossed the parking lot, and went to the L.D.S. (Latter Day Saints) House near Pierce and Polk. They stayed there, attempting to calm the emotional state of students and were not allowed to leave. They stayed at this particular residence until approximately 1600 hours when the police made arrangements to take these students via school bus to Leawood Elementary to meet with their parents. She indicated that she lived in the area and had made arrangements with her husband to pick her up at the end of the block. Witness Lucas did not provide any additional information to this incident.

JC-001-003578

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
K.D. [illegible]	X20	3009			

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

LUCAS, C

FOI # [illegible]
JEFCO # 99-7625

Page 1 of ____ Pages

Case No. ____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

CONTROL # 2766

Last, First, Middle Initial			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
LUCAS, CHRISTOPHER					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
5358 S. GARRISON ST		LITT	JEFCO	CO	80123
Residence Phone	Business Phone		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
(303) 973-6778	( )				10-12-82
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time
DET. R. J. POLAK		7257	5-5-99		1010 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		
COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL			5358 SOUTH GARRISON ST		

Summary of Statement:

THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED DURING AN INTERVIEW WITH CHRISTOPHER LUCAS ON 5-5-99 BY DET. R POLAK

ON 4-20-99 CHRIS ARRIVED AT COLUMBINE. HE DRIVES HIMSELF AND PARKS IN CLEMENT PARK (WHITE FORD BRONCO). HE ENTERED THE MAIN ENTRANCE & WALKED TO THE COMMONS. CHRIS CARRIES A LARGE CAMPING PACK WITH ALL OF HIS BOOKS. HE WAS WEARING A WHITE T-SHIRT & TAN PANTS. HE HAS 4TH + 5TH PERIODS OFF. AT THE END OF 3RD PERIOD HE MET UP WITH KATIE PLACE AND THEY DROVE TO JEFF BOES HOUSE + TALKED W/ HIM. THEY RETURNED AT 11:15 AND SAT W/ FRIENDS AT TABLE 'L OR K' FROM THE CHART. HE WAS SEATED WITH SARA JILLINGS, ALANA SCHULTS, HEATHER RABBIT, KATIE PLACE, BRITNEY HEADON, BRITNEY TIAC, JENNIFER (?) & MAR (?) CHRIS + SARA WENT TO THE COUNTER TO BUY FOOD. THEY WERE STANDING IN LINE WHEN A KID RAN EAST FROM THE WEST DOOR. MR. CRAM FOLLOWED TELLING PEOPLE TO 'GET DOWN'. THERE WAS THE SOUND OF AN EXPLOSION OUTSIDE AND THEN ANOTHER ONE ABOUT 8-10 FEET FROM THE WINDOWS. THE CUSTODIAN RAN BY TELLING PEOPLE TO STAY DOWN. EVENTUALLY THE

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-003580

0600

 Case #

Summary of Statement (cont.)

MONITOR TOLD US TO FOLLOW HIM. MR ANDRES OPENED SOME DOORS TO THE AUDITORIUM. CHRIS + SARA RAN TOGETHER THROUGH THE AUDITORIUM AND UP TO THE MAIN FLOOR. THEY RAN PAST THE MAIN OFFICES AND DOWN THE COUNSELOR'S HALL, OUTSIDE AND OVER TO CLEMENT PARK.

CHRIS SAW NO DUFFEL BAGS IN THE COMMONS. HE DOES NOT KNOW OR RECALLED SEEING THE SUSPECTS.

IN HIS MATH CLASS ON 5-4-99, HIS FRIEND JESSICA WAS TALKING TO A STUDENT, ADAM (UNK. LAST NAME), IN MS. MERCURY'S MATH CLASS. ADAM TOLD HIM THAT HE WAS OUTSIDE THE LIBRARY WHEN THE SHOOTING STARTED.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____ / ____ / ____
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

Pg 1 of 2 w/ map

Personal Account By Christopher Lucas. Control # 2766

April 20, 1999 Tuesday

Today we got out of school really early only because some people wanted to blowup the school. I was in the cafeteria, or commons as we call it, when this whole thing started. At first every one thought it was a senior prank only because the seniors were talking about a really big prank that they were going to pull. We all heard an explosion and then saw smoke. We all thought they put a smoke bomb in one of the seniors or juniors cars, only as a joke. Then there was another explosion, only louder this time and even more smoke so we all started to wonder what was really happening. Then Mr. Cram came running in yelling at every one to get down. We all got down and then some one said to my friend, Sarah Gillings, and me that there was a guy in the parking lot throwing pipe bombs around. One of the janitors came running in and told us to go with him so we followed because we knew then that this was not a joke. We hid in the entrance of the kitchen. Then that is when the loudest of all the explosions for me was, only because it was the closest and it was inside of the building. Then Mr. Andres Jr. opened some doors that led to the stage of the auditorium. Everyone that went through that door went really fast. Sarah and I were holding hands to make sure we knew where each other were. We lost each other when we were running through those doors. We found each other on the stage and linked up again. We started running again. We ran up the stairs that was in the auditorium in order to get to the second floor. We ran down the hall, past the main office, down the counselor's hall and out the door to the smoker's pit. The smoker's pit has 3 fences. On the left is a baseball field, on the right there is a tennis court. In the center is a fence about 4 to 4 ½ feet tall. Sarah was starting to get hysterical saying "they're cornering us in, they're cornering us in." We jumped the fence and ran towards Clemet Park. I told Sarah "if we got separated to go to the car." We found Shelly and the 3 of us held hands running. When we got to the car we found a lot of people and we just piled into the car. Then some people were looking for an inhaler and Shelly had one. We then were told to not go home because they wanted a head count. We then went and sat down on the grass by the street Pierce. We saw a lot of police cars. Shelly was really worried about her brother only because he was in his truck in the student parking lot. He was in the direct line of fire. So Shelly was also pretty hysterical and worried about her brother. We then started walking home and my 7th period teacher, Mrs. Waseko, told us that we should go home if we could. I asked Sarah and Shelly if they wanted to go to my house and they said, "it would be a lot better than staying here." I told Sarah that I was going to go get the car. She gave me a big hug and said, "you better come back and in one piece." I went back to get my car and people were yelling at me because they thought I was going back inside of the school. I got into my car and they stopped yelling at me. I then drove up on to the grass looking for Sarah and Shelly. I didn't find them but I did find Mrs.

Waseko. She said, " how did you get your car?" I told her that I went back to get it. She said "Stupid, Chris, that was really stupid." I didn't find Sarah and Shelly in that part so I went to the other sidewalk. I found the two of them and honked the horn. They really jumped and I really did not mean to scare them. They got in the car and we went to my house. When we got to the stop light Sarah turned on the radio to see if there was anything about this event on the radio. When we got to my house Shelly and Sarah called family members. I took Shelly to the Governors Ranch Elementary school to wait for her brother. When I got home from waiting with Shelly, I found out that my mom had taken Sarah to her cousin's house. After my mom got home from taking Sara, we watched the news. About 1:30 Ashleigh and her mom arrived at our door. We all watched the news. Later Larry showed up after Linda left. Later Linda showed up and we ordered 2 pizzas. We ate and then Larry, Linda, and Ashleigh left. That night I was unable to go to sleep only because I was paranoid about some one standing there in the dark waiting for me to go to sleep, and then kill my dog Charlie and I. I had to turn on the lights; I can't sleep with the lights on, in order to make sure that I was safe. I have never been more scared in my life. I was never afraid of the dark until now. I was also afraid to be alone, so I made sure I had someone alive, my dog Charlie. I did not sleep much.

CHRISTOPHER LUCAS

CONTROL # 2766

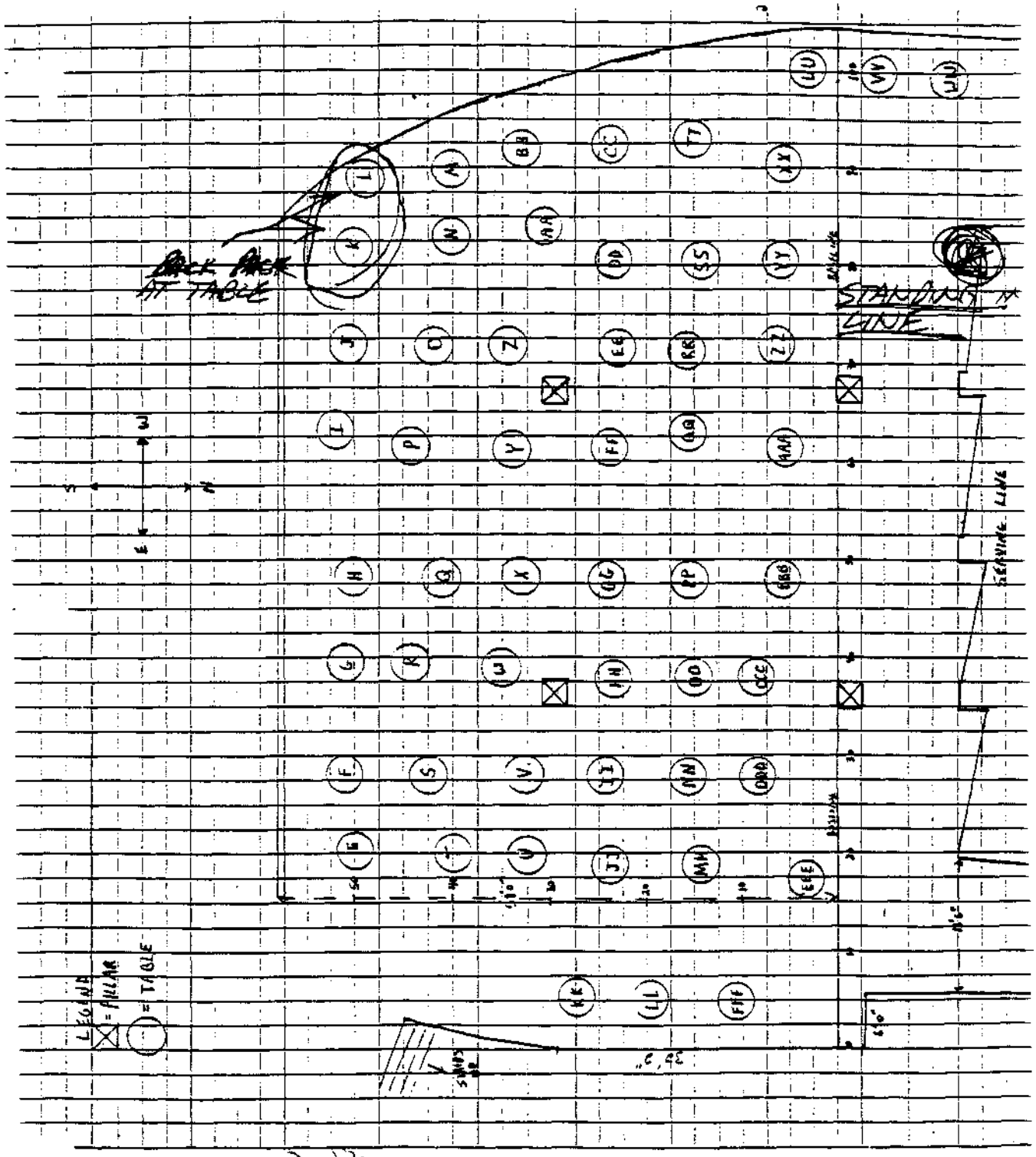

Christopher Lucas

JC-001-003584

Control 2764

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

982-4400 - MAIN OFFICE

982-4410 - ATTENDANCE OFFICE

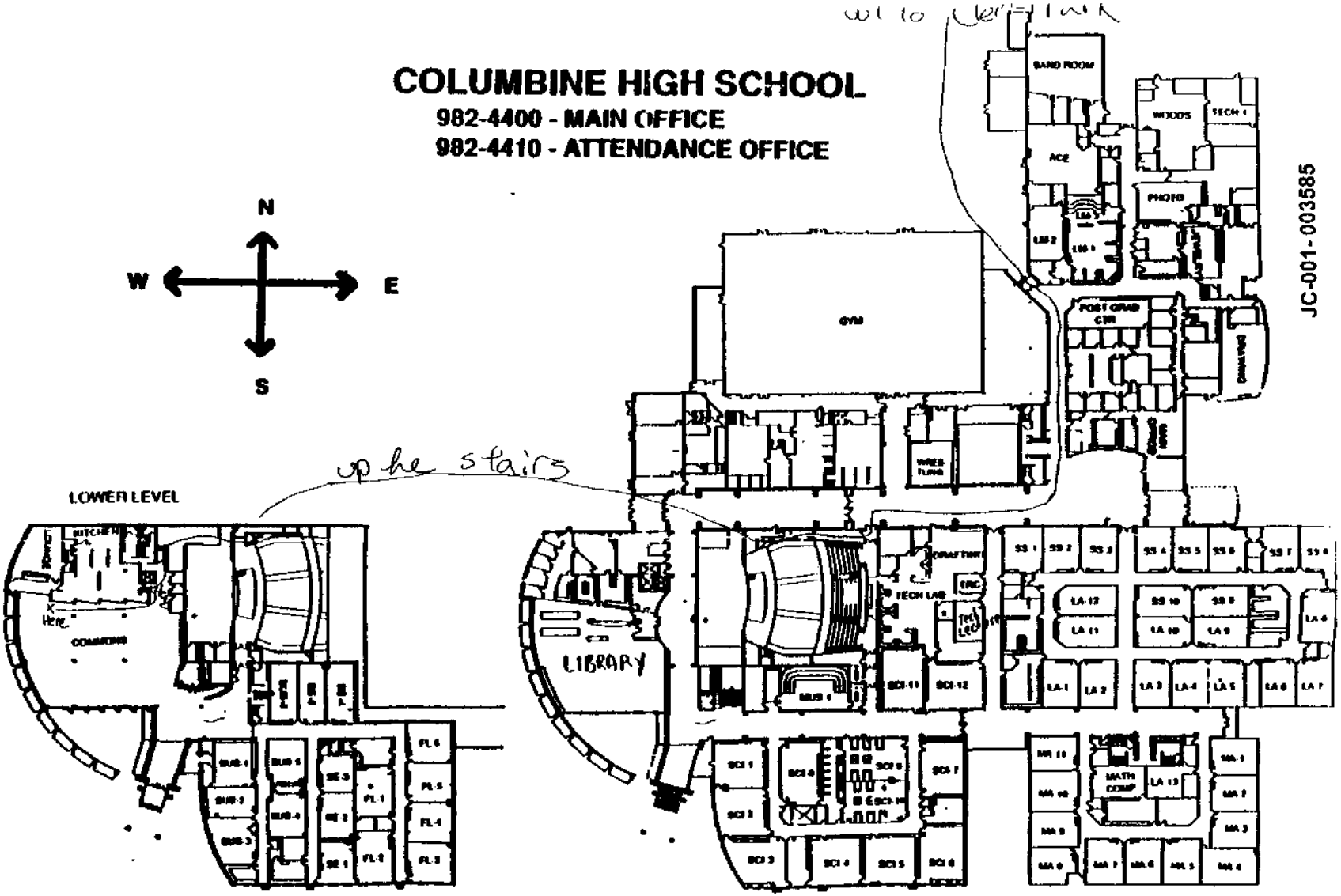

JC-001-003585

LUCERO, E

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): LUCERO, ERIN			Making Statement as: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised	
Residence Street Address: 14452 W. ARBOR AVE	City: LITTLETON	County: JEFFERSON	State: CO	Zip Code: 80123
Residence Phone: ( ) 730-0442	Business Phone: ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 5-26-83
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date: 5-2-99		Time: 0910 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

I WAS JUST PAID FOR MY LUNCH AND HEARD SOME SHOTS. I HEARD PEOPLE YELLING GET DOWN. I LOOKED OUT THE WINDOWS (ACROSS THE CAFETERIA) AND SAW PEOPLE CARRYING THEIR LUNCHES (WALKING FROM LEFT TO RIGHT). THEY GOT TO THE COUNTER AND THEN TURNED AROUND AND RAN.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

___/___/___ Date

925 Time Statement Completed ☐ AM ☐ PM

Erin Lucero
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/98)

JC-001-003587

0600

** *UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999* **
TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

Erin Lucero

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ?
   NO

2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ? NO

3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? SAW ERIC AT HIS LOCKER ON MONDAY - JUST GOING in TRENCH COAT
   What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ?
   SAW DYLAN DAILY BETWEEN 2ND + 3RD HOUR IN THE HALL BY THE TECH LAB AND CHOIR AREA.

4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ?
   ONLY THE THINGS IN HER LOCKER

5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ?
   WAS GOING TO SIT W/ LAUREL, MEGAN STECKLEY, ERIN FITZGERALD SHELLY JENKINS (HAVN'T SEEN HER YET) [ELIZABETH 'CONSWORTH'], STEPHANIE PANCINI LAUREN DURBESHIRE
6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ?
   NO

7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.** ? NO

8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ? KHAKI PANTS, PLAID SHIRT, HAD BACKPACK ON

9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ? THROUGH AUDITORIUM THEN PAST TECH LAB

10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ? 11:15 - CAME FROM MATH

** *UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999* **
TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and whom they were with (if known) ?

12. How did you exit the building ? Where did you go when you got out and what did you see on the outside of the building ? WENT OUT THE CORNER DOOR BY THE GYM - PAST THE SMOKERS AREA + STOPPED WHERE OFFICERS WERE

13. Do you use the Internet ? If so, what is your screen name ? Do you have an ICQ (aka: I seek you / similar to a chat line) account ? NOT ON LINE

14. Do you know anybody with a "double pierced eyebrow" ?
NO, JUST SEVERAL PEOPLE W/ 1 PIERCE.

15. Did you see or hear any unusual announcements prior to the shootings ? Do you know what the "Thought of the day was" over the Rebel News Network (RNN) ?
DIDN'T HEAR ANNOUNCEMENTS

16. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ?
NO

17. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?

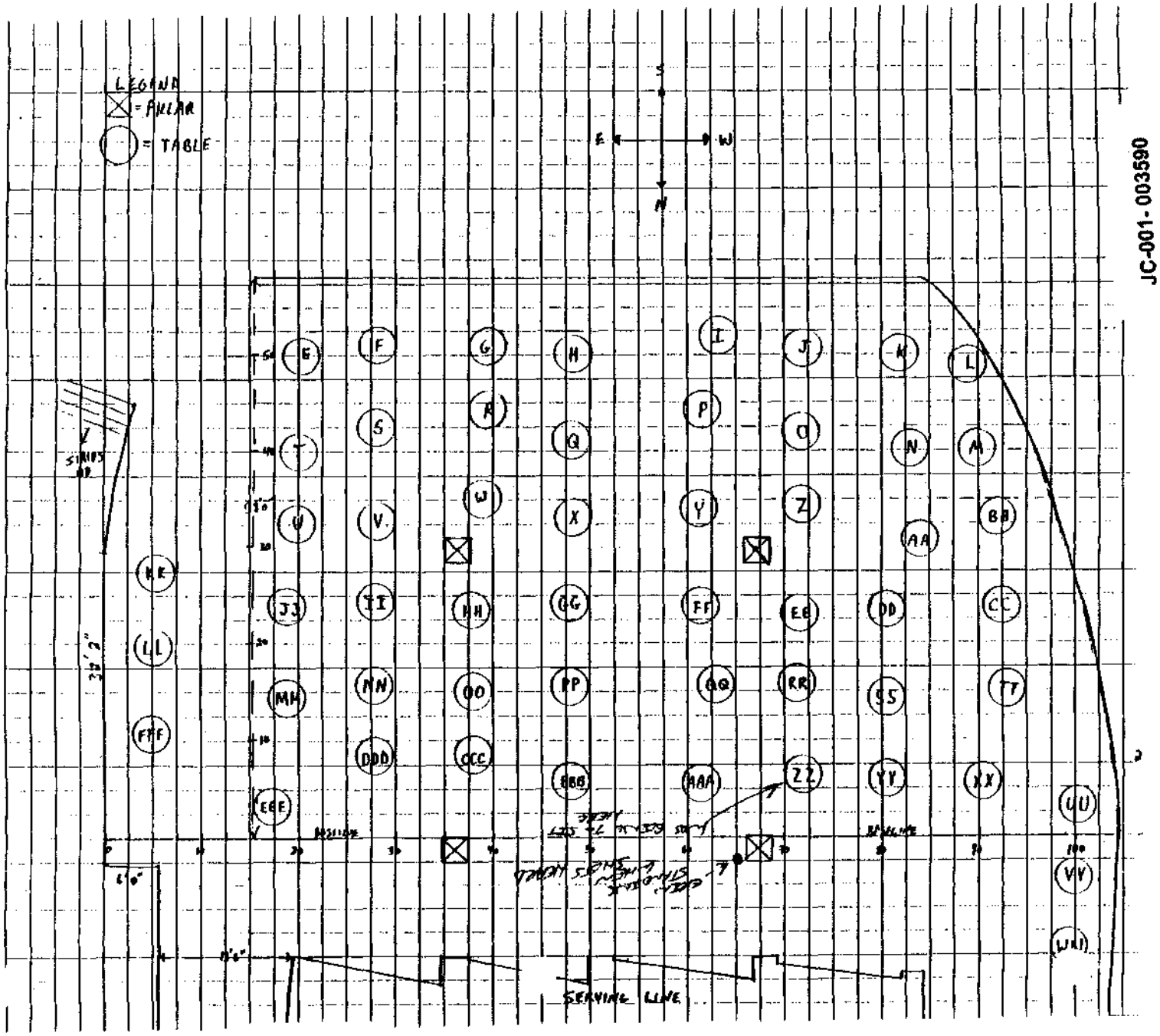

JC-001-003590

STEW WEBB

LUCERO, N

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

LUCERO, NAOMI N., DOB/05-02-84, W/F

6544 South Union Way

Littleton, Colorado 80127

(303) 973-5757

Bus: Student/Columbine High School/Freshman

(PARENTAL INFORMATION)

LUCERO, JAQUELINE D., DOB/08-16-61, W/F

Same as above

Bus: Carlson Travel/DTC

(303) 967-9357

LUCERO, RANDY R., DOB/03-30-59, W/M

Same as above

Bus: 5800 Brighton Blvd.

Commerce City, Colorado 80020

(303) 227-2400

INVESTIGATION:

On May 4, 1999, between the hours of 0857 and 0940, I had an opportunity to speak with Naomi in reference to the Columbine incident that occurred on April 20, 1999. Also present during the interview was her father, Randy.

Naomi told me that she arrived at Columbine High School on the incident date at about 0725 hours and proceeded directly to her locker, which is located in the gym hallway. Naomi told me that she went to her scheduled classes that day and arrived in

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-V
Connecting Case Report No. DN2768	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-06-99
Classification X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

the cafeteria at about 1110 hours. Naomi was shown a map of the cafeteria area at Columbine High School and asked if she could tell me which table she was seated at. Naomi proceeded to tell me that she was seated at table V and also seated at the table were her friends, Lauren Beyer, telephone number (303) 979-8636, Lindsy Blair, telephone number unknown, Brandy Malonson, telephone number (303) 933-3269, Sarah Filipiak, telephone number (720) 981-0823, and Alex (last name unknown). Naomi stated after she placed her backpack at her lunch table she proceeded to the food service line and shortly returned, where she began to eat her lunch.

Naomi describes seeing Mr. Sanders come into the cafeteria area, at which time he was telling the students to get down, somebody had a gun. She describes Mr. Sanders as being near the south doors of the cafeteria. Naomi advised that she then started to hear popping noises coming from outside and that she could see people running back and forth outside directly south of the cafeteria. Naomi grabbed her friend, Lauren Beyer, and the two of them ran to the stairs and proceeded up the stairs to the main level of the school and ran east down the science/math hallway, exiting from the school where they went to Leawood Park. After they reached Leawood Park they went to their friend, Lindsy Blair's house, where they remained.

Naomi was asked while she was in the cafeteria if she saw two large duffle bags or sports bags, one being described as being blue in color and the other one is an orangish/red, which were located in the central core area of the cafeteria. She stated she did not see the bags and could not provide any additional information about them. Naomi was asked if she saw any gunmen while she was in the cafeteria area or if she saw any gunmen after she exited from the school. She stated she did not.

Naomi could not provide any additional information reference the "Trench Coat Mafia," specifically Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold, nor could she tell us any possible associates of this group.

I asked Naomi to describe what she was wearing on the incident date. She told me that she was wearing a light blue short sleeve shirt with a long plaid dress on. I had Naomi describe the backpack that she left in the cafeteria. She told me it was a navy blue Eddie Bauer backpack and that she didn't leave any additional items in the cafeteria. Naomi was asked if there were any rumors about school in reference to April 20th. She told me that she didn't have any additional information to provide.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 3
Larry Erzen	EVTEL	0057		JC-001-003593	

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-V
Connecting Case Report No.: DN2768	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-06-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Naomi documented where she was seated in the cafeteria and her movement out of the building. The diagram is attached to this supplemental report.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

FBI Case #174A-DN-57419/DN #2768

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
James Erzen	INTCL	0057	[illegible]		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-003594

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

Jaonni Lucas
5/2/84
; sat at
able V and
ft up the
stairs to get
out.

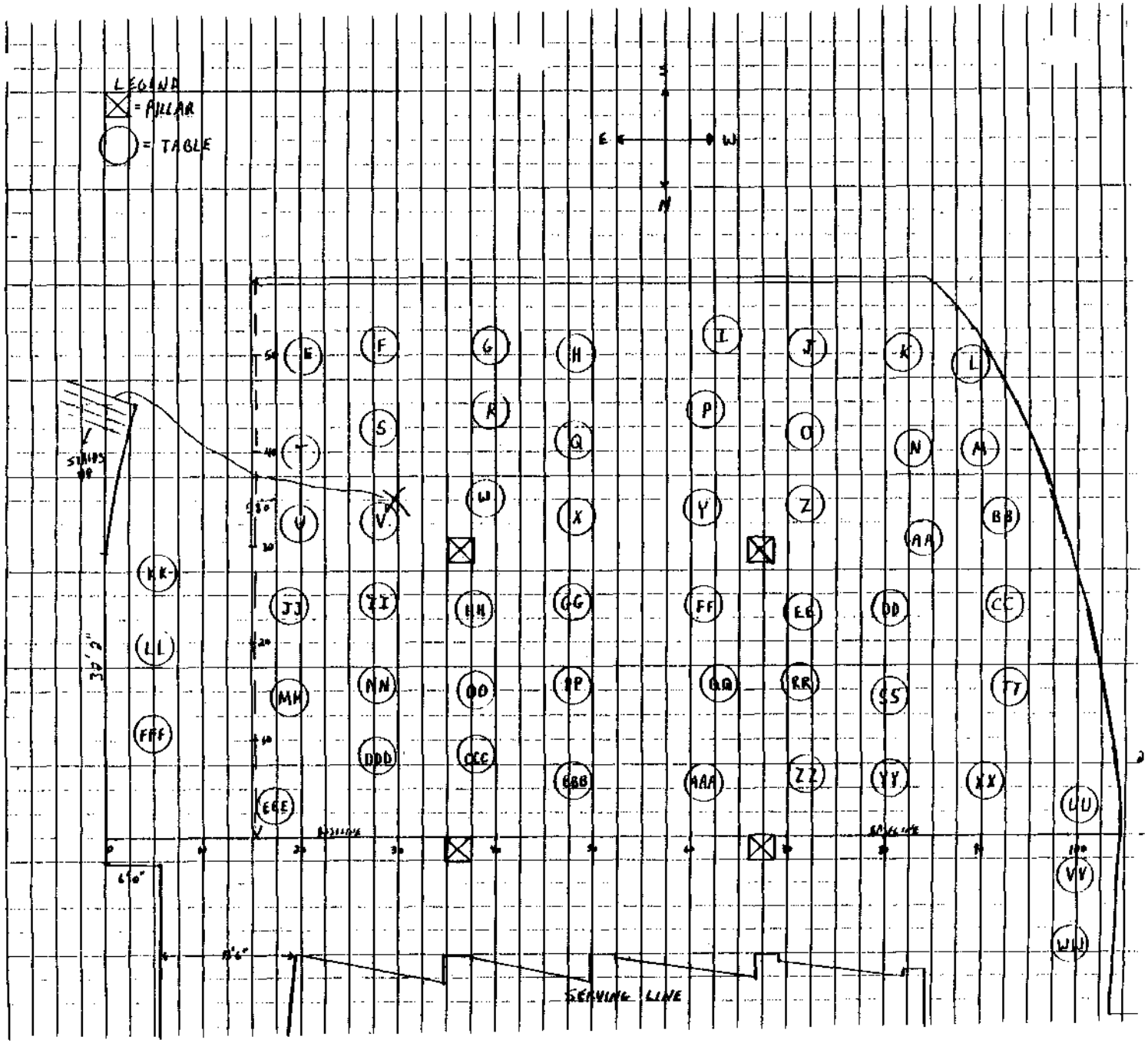

EXCEL
050499
ICSO
79-7625

JC-001-003595

LUMLEY, B

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer LOCK	Case Report No 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report TOWNSEND		Date This Report 4/27/99
Classification X HOMICIDE	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	X Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

No	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES: Lumley, Brianna Lynn Weaver
Dob: 7-6-83
9887 W. Berry Drive
Littleton, CO 80123
Home Ph: 303-972-0129

CONTROL NUMBER: 1037

INVESTIGATION:
On 4/26/99, Investigator Reker and I met with Brianna Lumley at her residence reference the shooting at Columbine High School. I explained to Brianna why we were there and asked if she would look at a sketch of the cafeteria and tell me where she was sitting. Brianna circled the table marked "II" and put an "X" on the chair where she was sitting. I asked Brianna if she was sitting by herself and she she said no, she was with other students. Brianna gave me names of eight other students with which she was sitting. I asked Brianna if she could tell me what happened in the cafeteria. Brianna said that while sitting at the table she heard teachers tell students to get down and get underneath the tables. Brianna said she heard approximately three shots outside and looked out through the windows and saw what she believed to be s :e. I asked what windows she was looking out of and she said the windows by the doors, which would be on the south side. Brianna said that Coach Sanders told the children to get up and run upstairs and get out of the cafeteria. Brianna said while she was running upstairs she did hear gun shots. Brianna said that there was a student behind her that fell running up the stairs and she does not know if he was shot or tripped. Brianna said that she ran into the math room, which is at the top of the stairs. Once in the math room she ran out another door and went down the stairs, exited the building and ran toward Leewood Park. I asked Brianna if she ever heard any explosions and she said she did hear an explosion while she was running through the school. I asked Brianna if she saw who was doing the shooting or who made the explosion and she said no, she did not. I asked Brianna if she saw any backpacks in the cafeteria that appeared to be suspicious or out of place and she said no, there's always backpacks in there and it would be hard to determine if they were suspicious or not. I asked Brianna if there was any other information she had reference the shootings. She said, no, that's all she had. At this time I gave Brianna a business card and asked that she call if she thinks of anything else.

DISPOSITION: Open.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of
	WMTF	53		

LUNETTA, NICOLE

CONTROL # 2468

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
JCSO	PIDGEAND	97-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date/Time Report
		080499

Classification ☒ / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☒ / Cleared by Arrest ☐ / Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐
1° MURDER		

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

LUNETTA, NICOLE D.O.B. 090382
P.O. BOX 223624 SCHANTELLY, VA. 20753-3624

NICOLE'S FAMILY HAS MOVED TO VA. AND ARE STAYING IN A MOTEL UNTIL THEY FIND HOUSING.

INVESTIGATION

NICOLE WAS INTERVIEWED BY TELEPHONE ON 080499. NICOLE REPORTED THAT ON 042099 SHE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA SITTING WITH AMANDA NICHOLLS, NIKKI STURGIESZ, DIANA BARKER, MARY BECK AND MARY BARIBEAU. THEY WERE IN THE AREA OF REBEL CORNER.

NICOLE STATED THAT ONE OF THE BLAIR SISTERS CAME RUNNING INTO CAFETERIA FROM OUTSIDE YELLING "HELP" "HELP" "BLAIR" GRABBED MARY BARIBEAU AND THEY STARTED TO WALK BACK OUTSIDE. NICOLE HEARD ONE GUNSHOT FROM OUTSIDE AT WHICH TIME MARY AND BLAIR CAME RUNNING BACK INTO THE CAFETERIA. NICOLE ALSO HEARD MR. SANDERS YELLING AT THE STUDENTS TO GET DOWN. NICOLE RAN UP THE INTERIOR STAIRS AND HEARD THE SOUNDS OF GUN SHOTS BEHIND HER. AT THE TOP OF THE STAIRS NICOLE TURNED LEFT AND RAN PAST THE CHOIR ROOM. NICOLE THEN RAN OUT OF THE SCHOOL THROUGH THE SIDE DOORS BY THE FOOD LAB AND TO CLEMENT PARK.

NICOLE DIDNOT KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLT. SHE ALSO STATED THAT SHE DIDN'T SEE ANY SUSPICIOUS DUFFLE BAGS IN THE CAFETERIA.

THE ABOVE MENTIONED BLAIR SISTER IS BELIEVED TO BE KIMBERLY BLAIR WHO WAS INTERVIEWED ON CONTROL # 1997

DISPO: CASE OPEN

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Ast
[signature]	–	61	080499	

JC-001-003599

Page 1 of 1

81 ASAP 3 (Rev 6/82)

MAC LENNAN, M

Page ___ of ___ Pages

Jeff Case No. 99-7625

Denver Police Department Control # DN 1372

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): Mclennan, Moni			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☑ Witness ☐ Person advised	
Residence Street Address: 5104 W. Capri Ave	City: Littleton	County: Jeff	State: CO	Zip Code: 80123
Residence Phone: ( )	Business Phone: ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 7-2-84
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: Det P. Scott	Serial No.: 68-139	Date: 4-27-99		Time: 12:46 Hours
Concerning an incident occuring at: Columbine H/S		Location where statement taken: 5104 W Capri		

Summary of Statement:

I am a Freshman At Columbine my Mom takes me And drops me off I usually come In the front Door. Every Thing Seemed normal. I take my lunch During period 5 - 11:10 AM / 11:45 AM. I was Sitting with Natalie Baker Telephone # 303-975-0293, Bae Gattoni, Jenny Polak Natalie Baker Who Knows everyones Phone Nuber Renee Shinck #303 973-6605 we were, we were Sitting Down when All the people by the window started Running Towards us we Stood up I looked out the window AND This Guy In Black long Coat was holding his coat open. I didn't See Any Guns though. I then heard Mr. Sanders Say "Get under the tables. we were under the tables for About 2 minutes when Someone Started Running I Ran upstairs also AND went out the Doors By the math hall. I heard Gunshots AND Blasts while I was in the Building AND Some More when we Got out, we Ran to the

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/27/99
Date

1:11 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Moni McLennan
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-003601

* 0 6 0 0 *

 Case #

Summary of Statement (cont.) park Clearwood) I heard from my friends to Runaway from the School AND I Did

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____ / ____ / ____
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ?

   NC

2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ?

   NO

3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ?

   yes I saw them, they did not speak to me, They were just walk through the hall together.

4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ?

   I left my BackPack in the Cafeteria and CD's in my locker.

5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ?

   I was with Dae Gattoni, Jenny Folack, Brittany Gellete, Natalie Baker, Renee Shirick, we were on the farside of Cafeteria by stairs

6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ?

   NO

. Have you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.** ?

   other Suspects - from Ashley Eggland

8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ?

   I was wearing a grey sweater and jeans / yes / It is green Jansport It had all my Papers, Books, Make-up in it

9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ?

   I went up stairs and ran out of the doors by the Math hall I left b/c everyone else was running up the stairs.

10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ?

    I enter the Cafeteria around 11:10, I came from the Business hall

11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and who they were with (if known) ?

12. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ?

    They were actually Pretty nice guys is all I can Provide

13. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?

Mami MacJerman
4/27/99
12:42

JC-001-003603

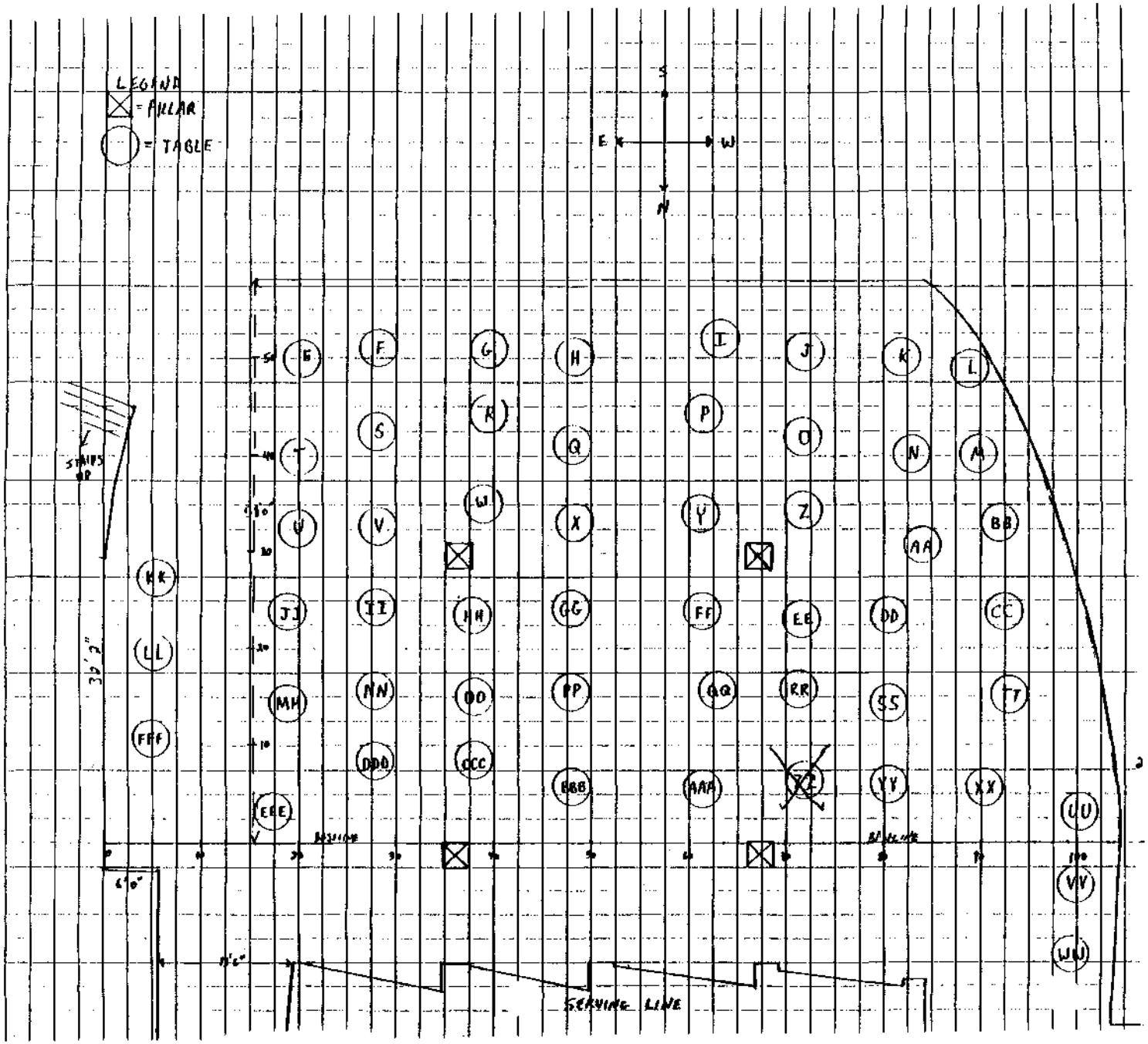

JC-001-003604

MADDEN, L

FBI # 174A-DN-[illegible]
JEFCO # 99-7625

Case No. _____

CONTROL # 2676

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
MADDEN LIZA					
Residence Street Address: 6679 W. POLK PLACE		City: LITTLETON	County: JEFCO	State: CO	Zip Code: 80123
Residence Phone: (303) 798-4255	Business Phone: ( )		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: DET. R. J. POLAK		Serial No.: 7257	Date: 5-4-99		Time: 1840 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL			Location where statement taken: 6679 W. POLK PL.		

Summary of Statement:

THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED DURING AN INTERVIEW WITH LIZA MADDEN ON 5-4-99 BY DET. R.J. POLAK.

ON 4-20-99 MS MADDEN, A JUNIOR AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL, HAD ATTENDED A D.E.C.C.A. BREAKFAST/BANQUET IN THE MORNING. SHE ARRIVED AT SCHOOL FOR 5TH PERIOD AT ABOUT 11:15 AM, PARKING IN THE JUNIOR/SENIOR PARKING LOT. BETH BARNES WAS DRIVING HER WHITE HONDA ACCORD. LIZA ENTERED THE MAIN COMMONS ENTRANCE FROM THE PARKING LOT AND WENT RIGHT INTO THE 'REBEL CORNER' STORE. HER CLASS IS THE RUNNING OF THE STORE. WORKING WITH HER WAS LINDSEY CRANDAL, LOUIS SCILEPPI, AND HER TEACHER MS. FROMMER. TINA BEINACCHI & NICK SCHUMANN WERE IN THE BACK, COUNTING MONEY.

LIZA STATED THAT SHE SAW THE STUDENTS RUNNING FROM THE COMMONS UP THE STAIRS. SOMEONE WAS YELLING TO 'GET DOWN', THAT SOMEONE HAD A GUN. LIZA AND THE OTHERS WENT

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

___/___/___ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

0600

Case # CONTROL 2674

Summary of Statement (cont.)

INTO THE STORE OFFICE AND THEN INTO THE CLASSROOM WHERE THEY HID FOR 3½ HOURS. SHOTS AND EXPLOSIONS WERE HEARD DURING THAT TIME. THEY STAYED UNTIL THE SWAT UNIT CAME AND DIRECTED THEM OUT THE WINDOW IN THE TEACHERS LOUNGE.

MS. MADDEN NOTED THAT SHE DID NOT SEE ANY LARGE DUFFEL BAGS IN THE COMMONS, AS SHE NEVER WENT INTO THAT AREA. SHE DID NOT RECALL ANYONE CARRYING SUCH ITEMS ON MONDAY OR UPON HER ARRIVAL ON TUESDAY.

LIZA DID EXPLAIN THAT FROM FRIDAY AFTERNOON THE SCHOOL PREPARED FOR 'PROM' AND 'AFTER PROM PARTY'. STUDENTS FROM SCHOOL, PARENTS, VOLUNTEERS, + FACULTY BROUGHT STUFF IN TO PREPARE FOR THE PARTY. ANYONE HAD ACCESS TO MOST OF THE SCHOOL.

THIS WITNESS DOES NOT RECALL SEEING EITHER SUSPECT OR OTHERS THAT WEAR TRENCH COATS AT SCHOOL ON TUESDAY. SHE DOES KNOW ERIC HARRIS, AS HE WORKED W/ LIZA'S FRIEND, KRISTEN QUIKIEN AT THE BLACK JACK PIZZA PARLOR AND WOULD OFTEN ASK HER OUT. SHE NEVER DID GO OUT WITH HIM.

REPORTEDLY, PAULINE COLBY, A FRIEND OF THE SUSPECTS, WAS AT THE MARKETING BANQUET IN THE MORNING, BUT GOT ILL ON THE WAY HOME AND DIDN'T SHOW UP TO WORK AT REBEL CORNER.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____ Date ☐ AM

_____ Time Statement Completed ☐ PM

_____ Signature of Person Making Statement

JCSO #99-7625
Control #3389

Interview: Liza Madden DOB/050382
Address: 6679 W Polk Place, Littleton, CO
Home phone 303-979-9380
Junior at Columbine High School

Liza Madden was interviewed on 05-20-99 over the telephone by Inv Jill Reuteler (7394), Colorado State Patrol, at approx. 8:45 am at her residence. Ms. Madden advised that she had previously been interviewed by Det. Polak of the Denver Police Dept.

Ms Madden said that she usually parks in space 369 in the Junior lot. She said that her car is silver 1987 Oldsmobile Cutlass Ciera 4 door with Colorado license plate GBV5925 Ms. Madden said that on 04-20-99 She attended a DECA breakfast and that she rode to school with her friend, Beth Barnes (303-979-5385). Ms. Madden said that no one parked in space 369 on 04-20-99 and that Beth parked Beth's car, a gold Honda Accord in Beth's parking space which was in the same row as Liza's space only closer to Pierce Street.

Ms Madden said that she did not see Eric Harris' car that day, and she said that since he was a Senior, he wouldn't be parking in the Junior's parking lot.

Report Prepared by Inv Jill Reuteler #7394
May 20, 1999
Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section
700 Kipling Street, Denver, CO 80215

Jill E Reuteler

MADDOX, JESSE

CONTROL NUMBER # 2736

REPORTING OFFICER:

Linda R HOLLOWAY
Colorado Bureau of Investigations
690 Kipling
Denver, Colorado 80215
(303) 239-4218

WITNESS INTERVIEWED:

Jesse Ross MADDOX
DOB 06/15/83
Address: 6606 West David Place
Littleton, Colorado 80123
(303) 979-0623
Mom – Cheryl MADDOX work number (303) 753-8800 ext 8844

WHEN INTERVIWED:

May 5, 1999 at 10:45 a.m.

WHERE INTERVIEWED:

Residence: 6606 West David Place, Littleton, Colorado

ACTION TAKEN:

On May 5, 1999 Agent Linda R. HOLLOWAY of CBI conducted a personal interview at the residence of Columbine student Jesse MADDOX. He is a freshman this school year.

He related the events of April 20, 1999: His mother, Cheryl transported Jesse to school as she does every day. He arrived at the High School at between 7:20 and 7:25 a.m. His first class is Science Class with teacher Mr WILL. He went straight to the classroom. After the morning classes were finished, he went to his regularly scheduled A lunch and went to the cafeteria. Since the last class before lunch got out about a minute early (11:09 a.m.) he was one of the first person in the lunch line. He got his meal and sat down at table DD. He was shown a sketch of the tables and pointed to tables SS and DD as where he remembered sitting Other person he remembered sitting with are: Bartholomew FOSTER (a.k.a. BEAR) Justin BRYANT, Sean HOOKER and David LOCKWOOD.

Jesse was wearing jeans, a gray shirt and a white hat with the writing "Notre Dame" written on it. He is a short, heavyset child with short hair.

The incident that first brought is attention to the incident was when a teach yelled "get down". He got down for a short time and then heard a teacher tell them to get out. He crawled for a distance and then ran up the stairs to the first landing. He heard gunshots that he thought were coming from up the stairs.

He then ran back down the stairs and through the lower level halls where the Language Department is housed. He was in a language room for a short time and ran out one of the adjacent door to the "Seminary House" located hear the school. He stayed there until about 4 p.m.

He never saw any of the gunmen or saw any of the dead or wounded students. He does not know any of the TCM, nor would he recognize them. He did not remember see the duffel bags in the cafeteria or anyone place anything suspicious in the area where he was sitting (which was close to where the devices were located).

Jesse Madox
control # 2736

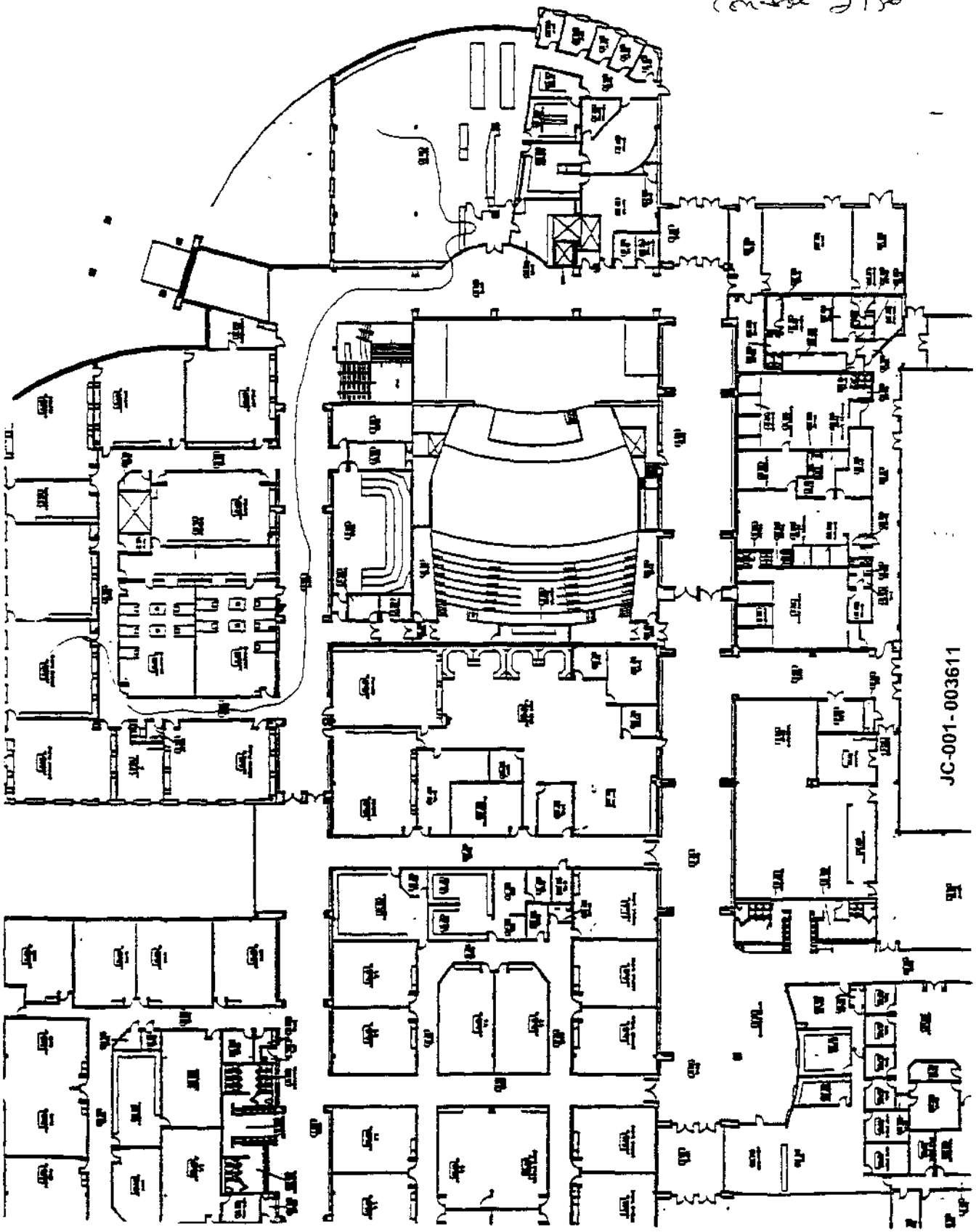

JC-001-003611

Jessie Maddox

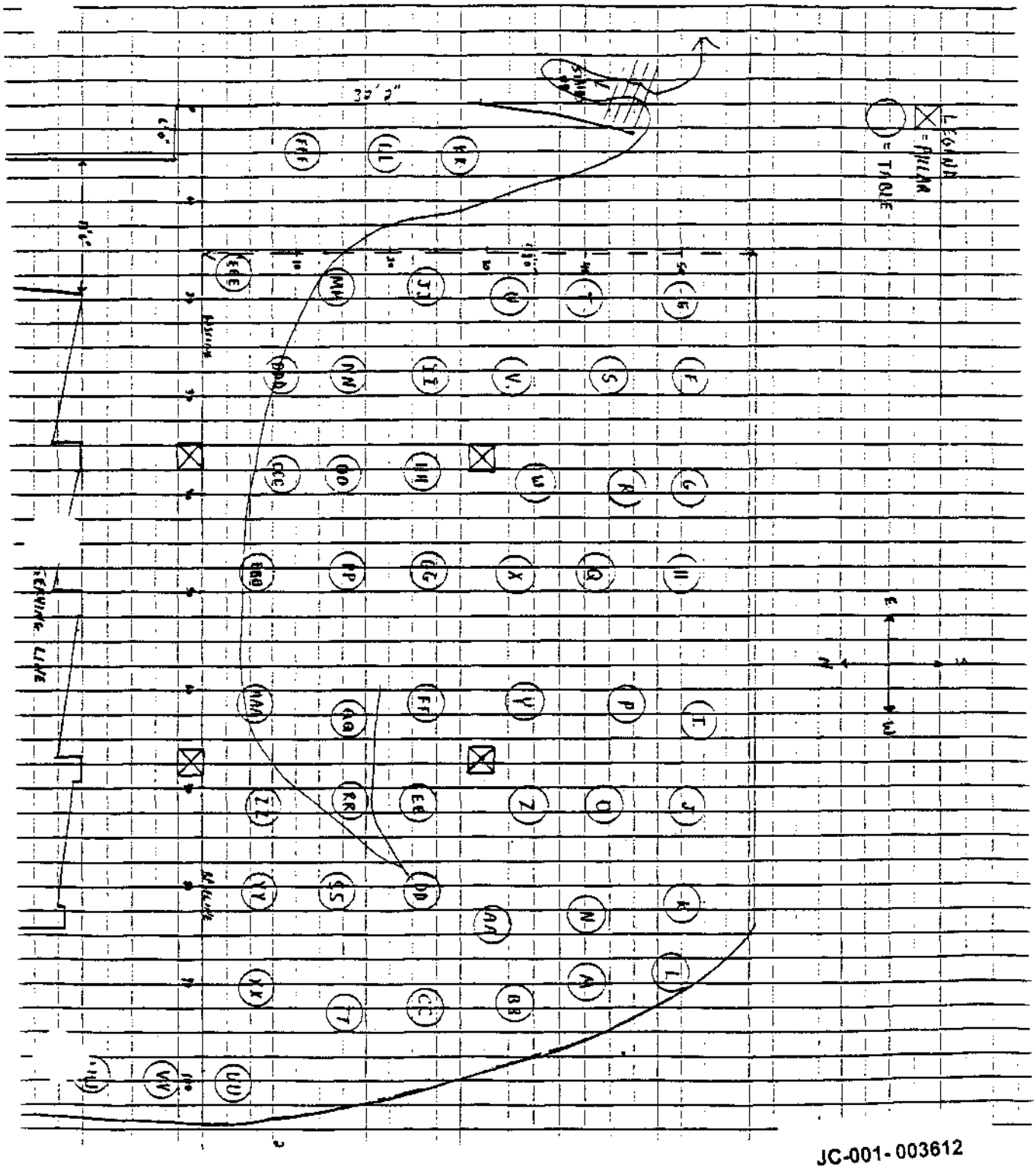

MAES, A

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:		**Docket Number:**	
Date:	May 3, 1999	**Case Number:**	99-7625 174A-DN57419 CN1586
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Lauck

****

Alicia Maes
7752 S. Ames Way
Littleton, CO., 80123
303/933-1936

On May 1, 1999, this investigator met with Alicia Maes at her residence. Present during this interview was her mother. Alicia was shown a sketch of the cafeteria and she indicated that she had been in the area known as the "Rebel Corner" which is by the southeast doors. She advised that with her were: Crystal Archuleta, Veronica Muncio, Jennel Russell, and Aleia Russell.

Alicia stated that she arrived in the cafeteria at approximately 11:15 a.m., after her fourth hour class. She said that as she and Crystal were talking, she was looking through a window which gave her a view outside to the west. She stated that she saw a male subject trying to hold up a girl. She said it looked to her like he was standing up and the girl in his arms was on her knees. Alicia stated that she then ran out the doors closest to her and ran west to about the corner of the building. She stated that she observed a male dressed in black pants, a white shirt, wearing a black hat backwards and a black trench coat. She advised that this subject was walking down a hill. She said she saw him reach into his coat and then saw him throw an object into the parking lot. She said she heard an explosion and watched the subject walk toward the

soccer field. She stated that she then ran back into the cafeteria by way of a southwest door. She advised that she may have yelled something about a bomb as she ran back to the Rebel Corner area. She stated that many of the students were on the floor at this point. She said that she ran down the foreign language hall, east of the Rebel Corner. She said she ran out a door and continued to run to Pierce street.

Alicia stated that when she first observed the male in the black trench coat, she thought it was a person known to her as [redacted] She advised that now, after seeing pictures of Dylan Klebold, she believes that this person may have been him, not [redacted] She stated that she has never spoken to Eric or Dylan or [redacted] She advised that her friend Crystal Archuleta had told her of seeing a tan pick-up truck circling the parking lot prior to the initial explosion.

Alicia stated that on the day of this incident, she had been wearing a dark blue shirt and blue jeans.

Investigation continues.

J. Lauck
Investigator

5-3-99
Date

TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

Alicia MAES

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ? NO

2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ? NO

3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ? NO

4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ? NO

5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ? See report

6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ? NO

7 Have you heard anything from anybody else about other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc. ? NO

8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ? See report

9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ? " "

10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ? " "

11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and who they were with (if known) ? ✓

12. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ? NO

13. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ? ✓

04/22/1999
Sketched By: SA Stephen W. Di Rito, F
Not to scale

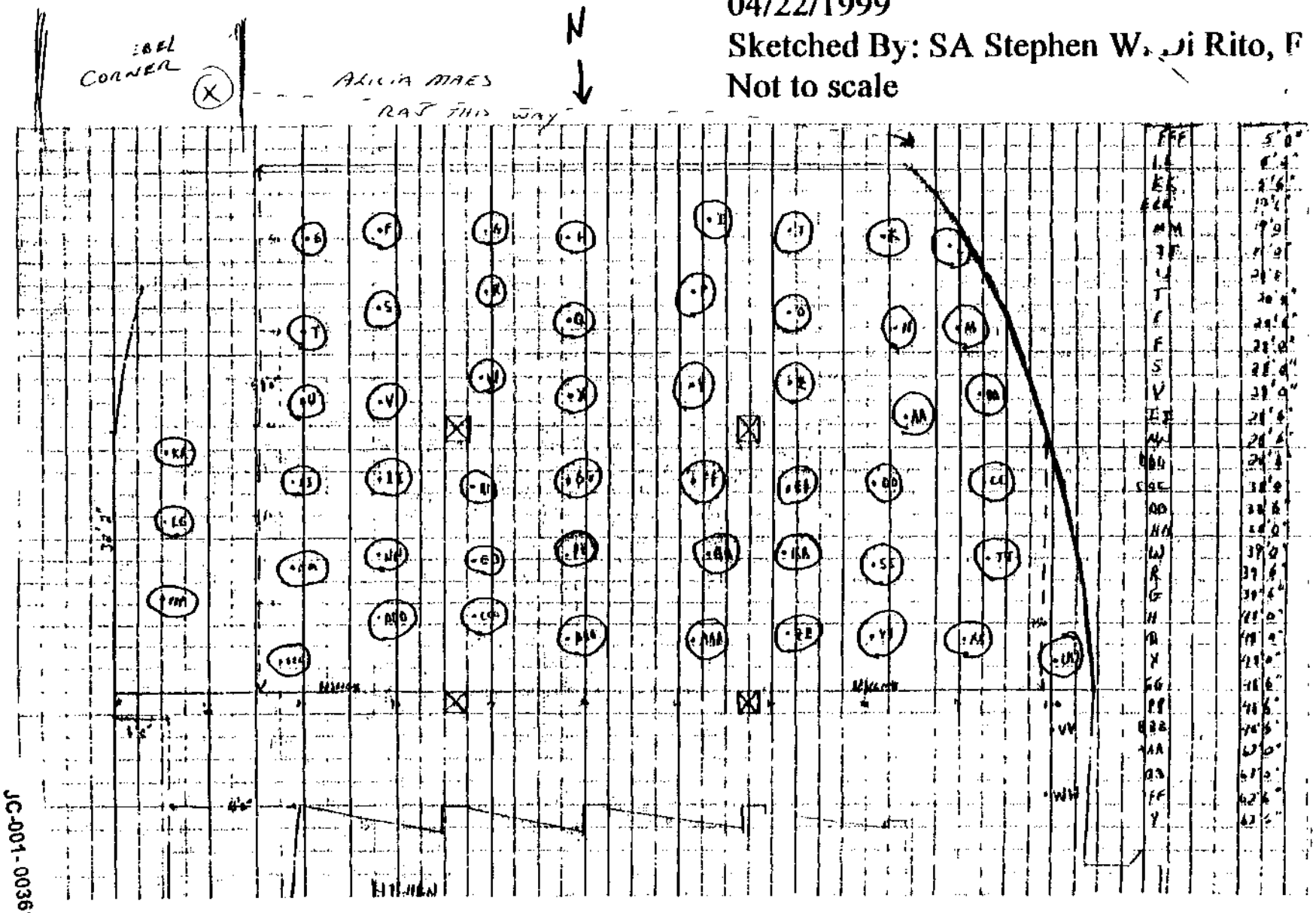

JC-001-003617

FBI 174A-DN-57419
JCSO 99-7625
Investigator: Glenn Moore - Golden Police Department / (303) 384-8080

RE: CONTROL #2303

SOURCE Crystal Archuleta

LEAD: Interview Alicia Maes as she was said to have been at the student store and saw shooting victim Anne Marie Hockholter.

TELEPHONE INTERVIEW:

MAES, Alicia Rahmi (DOB:081783)
7752 S. Ames Way
Littleton, CO 80123
(303) 933-1936

05-19-99 / 11.30am

MAES began by saying she had been previously interview by an investigator from the Columbine Task Force about three weeks ago.

MAES reiterated having been by the Rebel Corner sitting with fellow classmates Crystal ARCHULETA, Janell and Aliea RUSSELL, and Veronica NUNCIO on a window ledge at about 11:20am on April 20, 1999. She describe hearing a "commotion" coming from outside so she went outside exiting through the doors by Rebel Corner with NUNCIO and ARCHULETA.

When they got outside an unidentified student told them to get down, which they did. She recalled seeing a tan colored, possibly 1980's "beat-up" compact pick-up truck driving around in the parking lot briefly, then drove from the lot turning possible right leaving the area.

She said at this point she looked to the area at the top of the exterior stairs on the west side of the cafeteria and saw a suspect whom she thought was student [redacted] She clarified that this could have been Dylan Klebold, as she did not know either one of them prior to the shooting. She described this person was wearing a black trenchcoat, a black baseball style cap on backwards, black pants and black boots with possibly a white shirt. She said she saw this person walking down the grassy hill, but could not recall on which side of the stairs he was walking.

MAES said she thinks she recalls this suspect carrying a "long gun," as she thought he fired at some point toward the soccer fields. She went on to say at some point this person retrieved a pipe bomb from his coat and threw it into the student parking lot. They then turned and ran back into the cafeteria through the long row of doors when she heard an explosion from the area of the parking lot. She said they ran back to the area where they had been sitting by the window sill and laid down briefly. She described everyone in the cafeteria began running in all directions so they ran down the hallway by the foreign language classrooms and waited for about a minute. After this they exited the school where she ran toward Pierce Street where she stopped a white pick-up truck driven by an female student not known to her. This person drove her from the area.

Investigator _____ **Date** 051999

JC-001-003618

RE: CONTROL #2303

(INTERVIEW OF MAES – CONTINUED)

MAES did not recall observing anything out of the ordinary in the cafeteria, other than the panic of the students.

** NO new leads were generated as all of the persons noted in this report were found to have existing leads assigned. A subsequent search of Rapid Start discovered existing leads for all of the witnesses listed in this report. Students Janell RUSSELL: DN#2302, Aleia RUSSELL: DN#2289, and Veronica NUNCIO DN#2291.

MAES, CYRUS JACOB

JC-001-003620

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:		**Docket Number:**	
Date:	May 3, 1999	**Case Number:**	99-7625 174A-DN57419 CN2528
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Lauck

****

Jake Maes
7752 S. Ames Way
Littleton, CO., 80123
303/933-1936

CHS student, witness, in cafeteria.

On April 29, 1999, this investigator met with Jake Maes at his residence. Present during the interview were his parents. Jake was shown the sketch of the cafeteria and indicated that he had been at the table marked SS. He advised that others at his table included:

Matt Depew, Brian Rathbun, David Smith, Aaron Brown, Dan Palmeter and Jacob Bower.

Jake advised that he arrived in the cafeteria at approximately 11:15 a.m. after finishing his fourth hour language arts class. He said that he had been seated for about ten minutes when he heard three "pops" which he thought were firecrackers. He said that he glanced out a window west of his table and saw someone fall to the ground. He did not recognize that person but noted that he was close to the building. He advised that a teacher, probably Mr. Sanders was running outside and then came inside the cafeteria and told the students to get down. Jake said that he and the other students did get down on the floor and began crawling toward the stairs. He said

he heard someone say to get up and run and he did. He advised that he went up the stairs and then down a hallway, east out of the school building and continued to run to the park. He said that ten or fifteen minutes later, he heard what he thought were gunshots. He believed that someone was shooting in his direction so he and others ran from the park into the adjacent neighborhood.

Jake advised that on the day of this incident, he was wearing blue shorts, a gray T-shirt, and tennis shoes.

Jake stated that he did not know Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold but he did know they were "trench coat guys."

Investigation continues.

J. Lord
Investigator

5-3-99
Date

TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

Jake Mae s
CN 2528

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ? NO

2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ? NO

3 Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? NO
What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ?

4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ? NO

5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ? SEE REPORT

6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ? NO

7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.** ? NO

8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ? REPORT

9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ? REPORT

10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ? REPORT

11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and who they were with (if known) ? ✓

12. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ? NO

13. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ? ✓

04/22/1999
Sketched By: SA Stephen W. Di Rito, FBI
Not to scale

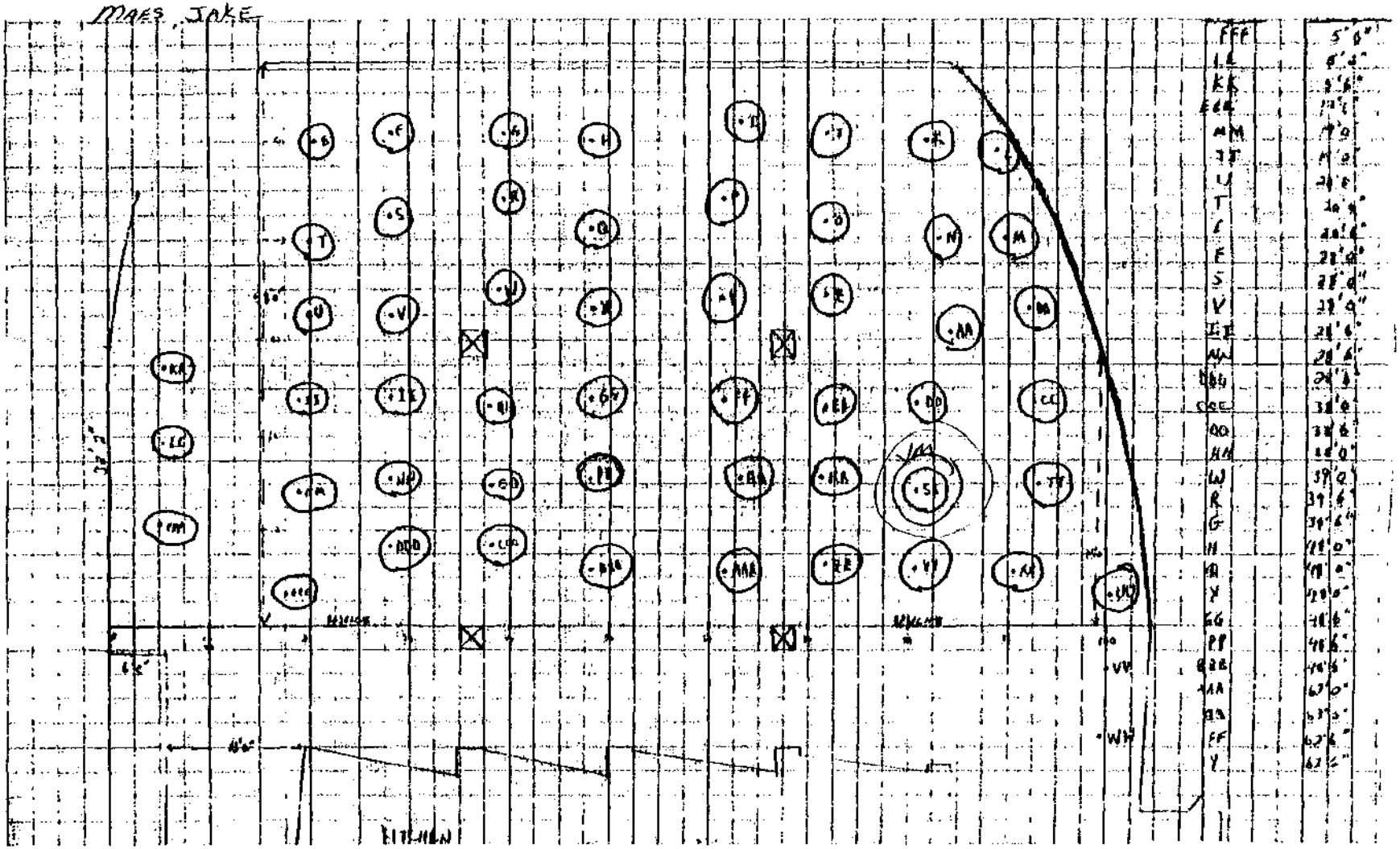

MAJCEN, B

CONTROL NUMBER #2738

CBI REQUEST NUMBER: 981-0185

REPORTING OFFICER:

Agent Linda R. HOLLOWAY
Colorado Bureau of Investigations
690 Kipling, Suite 4000
Denver, Colorado 80215
(303) 239-4218

WITNESS INTERVIEWED;

Matthew Ryan MAJCEN
DOB 04/27/81
ADDRESS: 7545 S. Yukon Court
Littleton, Colorado 80128
Phone (3030 979-3296
Sophomore – Special Needs program- Columbine HS

Brian Christopher MAJCEN
DOB 03/09/83
ADDRESS: 7545 S. Yukon Court
Littleton, Colorado 80128
(303) 979-3296

Mother: Gloria MAJCEN
Work number (303) 979-3296 (residence)
Father: Tom MAJCEN
Work number (303) 534-4959

DATE INTERVIEWED:
May 5, 1999, 2030 hours (8:30 p.m.)

PLACE INTERVIEWED:
Residence: 7545 S. Yukon Court, Littleton, Colorado 80128

ACTION TAKEN:

On May 4, 1999 the Reporting Agent, Linda R. HOLLOWAY, called Brian MAJCEN by telephone to schedule an interview with his brother, Matthew MAJCEN. Matthew's name was on the list of student's who had possibly been in the cafeteria at the time the shootings began. Matthew informed me that his brother, Brian, is a special needs student and that a family member would need to be present to help with the interview of Brian. Matthew furthered report that he was also a student at Columbine High School and was in the school on April 20. An appointment was scheduled for the evening of May 5, 1999 for an interview with both boys at their residence in Littleton.

On May 5, 1999 at 8:30 p.m. I meet with the MAJCEN family at their home. Both parents, Tom and Gloria MAJCENE were present during the interview. Brian had another previously scheduled appointment so he was interviewed first.

Brian was taken to Columbine High School by his father on the morning of April 20, 1999 at about 6:50 a.m. He arrives early to lift weighs as he is on the football team. He attended classes as usual in the morning. He is scheduled to take B Lunch and was in Math class when the fire alarm went off. His teacher instructed the student to get out of the building. He was unaware as he began moving that there were

gunmen in the building. He took the long way out of that wing, but left out of an exit in the math wing and went to the park across the street.

He had heard later that there was a gunman on the roof, however, he never saw any gunmen or witnessed any shooting. Mr. MOORE, a history teacher, told him that someone was shooting at him (Mr. MOORE). He eventually was taken home.

An interview was then conducted with Matthew. He is a sophomore in the special needs class. He appears to be relatively low functioning and was unable to give spontaneous responses to my questions without the assistance of his family members.

He was picked up by a friend, Brad BOLLERUD and taken to school that morning. He attended first hour American Government class and then was in Special Ed class second, third and fourth hours. He then went to A Lunch where he (per the cafeteria roster) sat at table C. He was with Jeff BARRETT during lunch. He had walked toward the windows to talk with a friend, David HOLMES or David HOLMAN when he heard shots. Mr. SANDERS told students to get down,, so he got down under a table.

The next thing he remembered was getting up and running. He ran with Nicole ZACCARDI (from table KK). He ran through the Foreign Language Hall and he and other student hit under a desk for approximately 30 minutes. He than ran out of the parking lot and over the hill to the Morman House. He did not see any gunman or see anyone shoot.

He left behind his green Jansport backpack in the cafeteria. He does not have a regular student locker, however he does have a gym locker and it contains his gym shorts and shoes. He does not recall what he was wearing that day and neither do his parents.

The only other information that could be recalled was that a person by the name of Leigh KAMENS "took control" of the room where he hid under the desk in the Foreign Language hall. She may be a student.

Matthew Majcen
contact # 2738

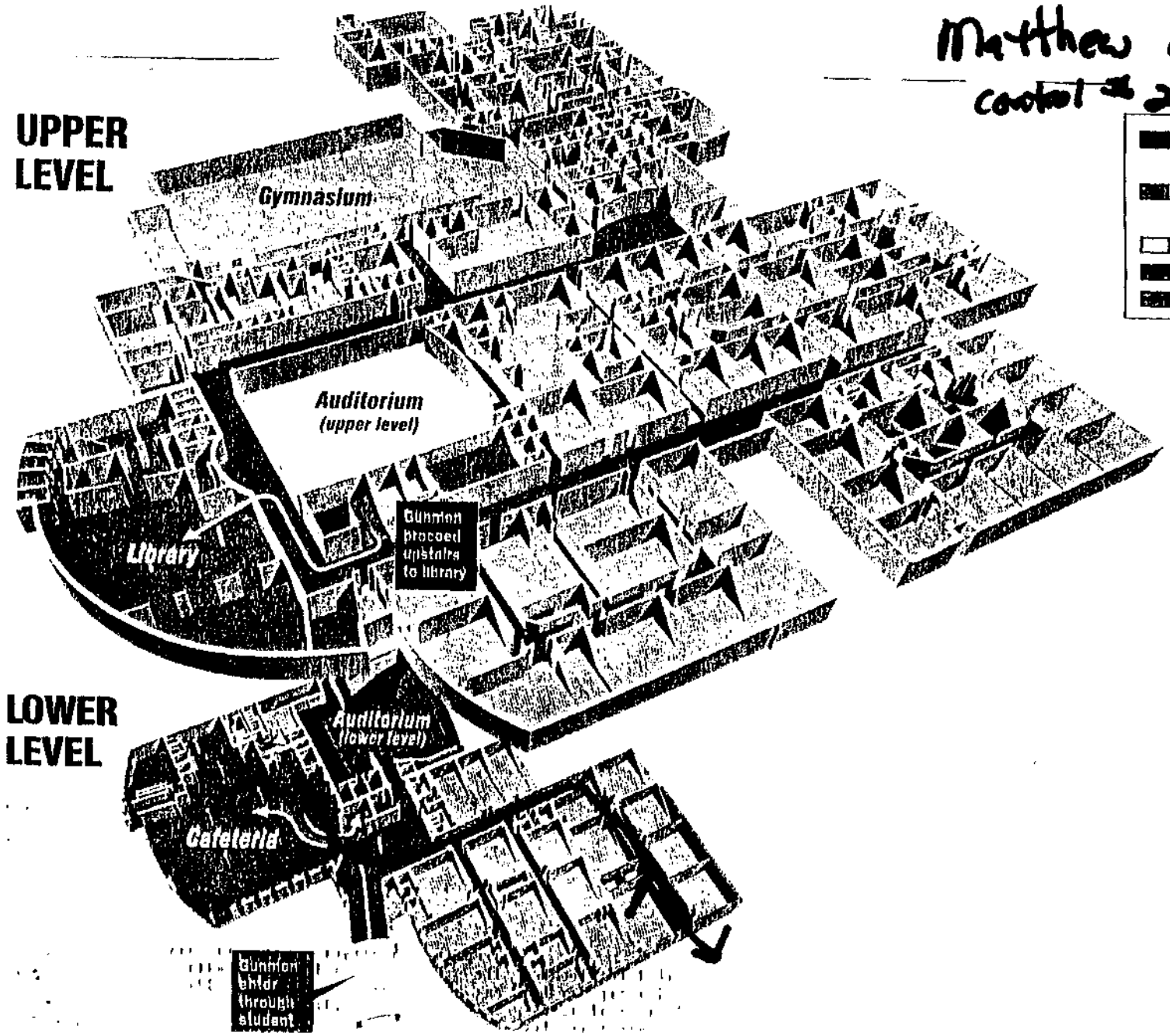

JC-001-003628

MAJCEN, M

ORIGINAL

CONTROL NUMBER #2738

CBI REQUEST NUMBER: 981-0185

REPORTING OFFICER:

Agent Linda R. HOLLOWAY
Colorado Bureau of Investigations
690 Kipling, Suite 4000
Denver, Colorado 80215
(303) 239-4218

WITNESS INTERVIEWED:

Matthew Ryan MAJCEN
DOB 04/27/81
ADDRESS: 7545 S. Yukon Court
Littleton, Colorado 80128
Phone (3030 979-3296
Sophomore – Special Needs program- Columbine HS

Brian Christopher MAJCEN
DOB 03/09/83
ADDRESS: 7545 S. Yukon Court
Littleton, Colorado 80128
(303) 979-3296

Mother: Gloria MAJCEN
Work number (303) 979-3296 (residence)
Father: Tom MAJCEN
Work number (303) 534-4959

DATE INTERVIEWED:
May 5, 1999, 2030 hours (8:30 p.m.)

PLACE INTERVIEWED:
Residence: 7545 S. Yukon Court, Littleton, Colorado 80128

ACTION TAKEN:

On May 4, 1999 the Reporting Agent, Linda R. HOLLOWAY, called Brian MAJCEN by telephone to schedule an interview with his brother, Matthew MAJCEN. Matthew's name was on the list of student's who had possibly been in the cafeteria at the time the shootings began. Matthew informed me that his brother, Brian, is a special needs student and that a family member would need to be present to help with the interview of Brian. Matthew furthered report that he was also a student at Columbine High School and was in the school on April 20. An appointment was scheduled for the evening of May 5, 1999 for an interview with both boys at their residence in Littleton.

On May 5, 1999 at 8:30 p.m. I meet with the MAJCEN family at their home. Both parents, Tom and Gloria MAJCENE were present during the interview. Brian had another previously scheduled appointment so he was interviewed first.

Brian was taken to Columbine High School by his father on the morning of April 20, 1999 at about 6:50 a.m. He arrives early to lift weighs as he is on the football team. He attended classes as usual in the morning. He is scheduled to take B Lunch and was in Math class when the fire alarm went off. His teacher instructed the student to get out of the building. He was unaware as he began moving that there were

gunmen in the building. He took the long way out of that wing, but left out of an exit in the math wing and went to the park across the street.

He had heard later that there was a gunman on the roof, however, he never saw any gunmen or witnessed any shooting. Mr. MOORE, a history teacher, told him that someone was shooting at him (Mr. MOORE). He eventually was taken home.

An interview was then conducted with Matthew. He is a sophomore in the special needs class. He appears to be relatively low functioning and was unable to give spontaneous responses to my questions without the assistance of his family members.

He was picked up by a friend, Brad BOLLERUD and taken to school that morning. He attended first hour American Government class and then was in Special Ed class second, third and fourth hours. He then went to A Lunch where he (per the cafeteria roster) sat at table C. He was with Jeff BARRETT during lunch. He had walked toward the windows to talk with a friend, David HOLMES or David HOLMAN when he heard shots. Mr SANDERS told students to get down,, so he got down under a table.

The next thing he remembered was getting up and running. He ran with Nicole ZACCARDI (from table KK). He ran through the Foreign Language Hall and he and other student hit under a desk for approximately 30 minutes. He than ran out of the parking lot and over the hill to the Morman House. He did not see any gunman or see anyone shoot.

He left behind his green Jansport backpack in the cafeteria. He does not have a regular student locker, however he does have a gym locker and it contains his gym shorts and shoes. He does not recall what he was wearing that day and neither do his parents.

The only other information that could be recalled was that a person by the name of Leigh KAMENS "took control" of the room where he hid under the desk in the Foreign Language hall. She may be a student.

Matthew Majcen
contact # 2738

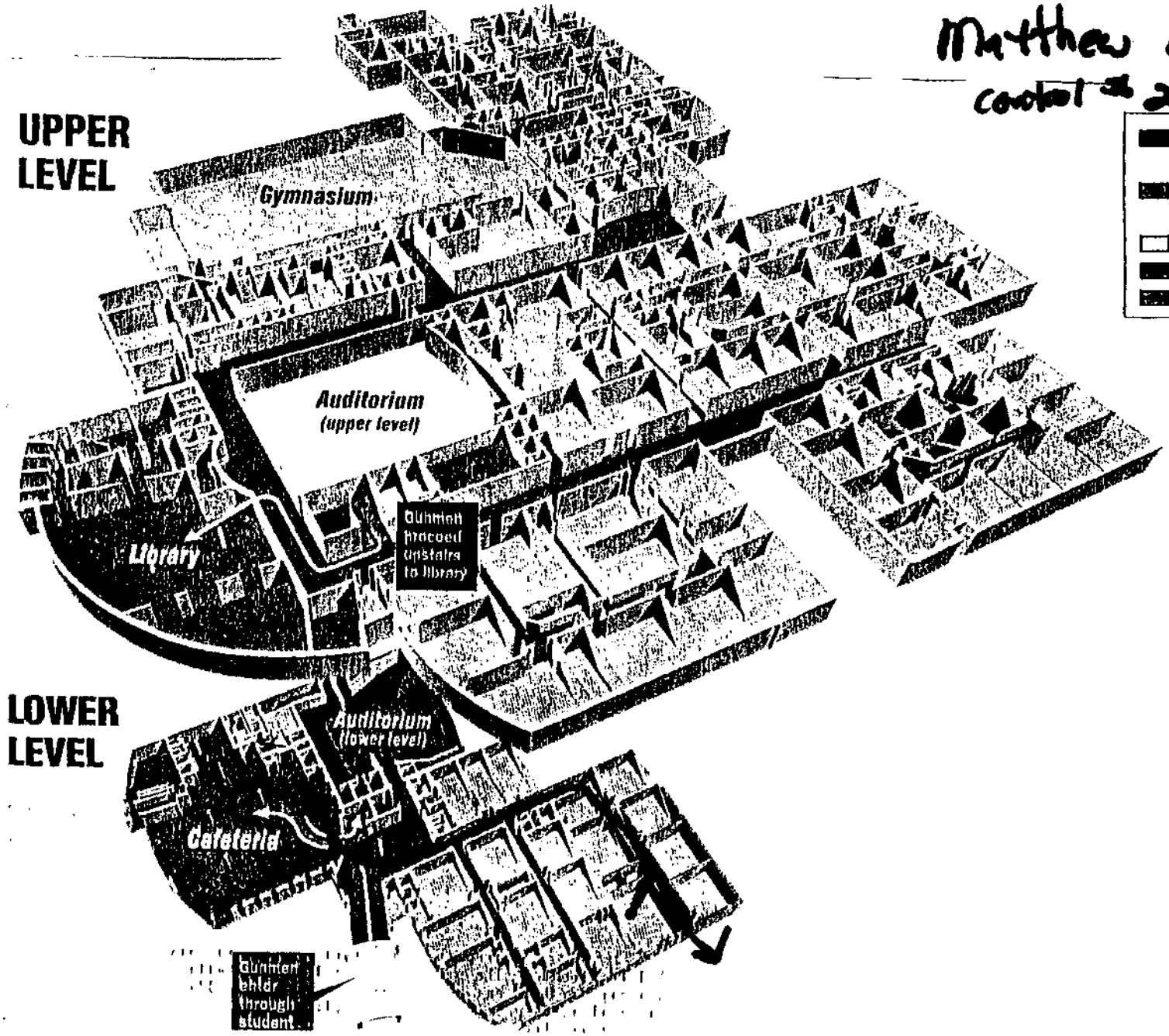

JC-001-003632

MALONSON, B.

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

PORTING AGENT: KARLA SARNACKI CASE NUMBER: 99-38856

VICTIM: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL DATE OF REPORT: 05-07-99

OFFENSE: AOA/COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE/ JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE

INFORMATION CONTROL NUMBER: DN2734, FBI: 174A-DN-57419, JCSO: CR#99-7625, TEAM 4, CAFETERIA WITNESSES, COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

SUSPECT:

ERIC HARRIS

DYLAN KLEBOLD

WITNESS:

1. MALONSON, BRANDI JO, W/F, DOB: 10-01-83

7482 South Zephyr Ct. Littleton, CO 80128, 303-933-3269

Mother: Linda Malonson, 7482 South Zephyr Ct. Littleton, CO 80128, 303-933-3269, work: 303-789-5688

Father: Richard Malonson, 7482 South Zephyr Ct. Littleton, CO 80128, 303-933-3269 work 303-698-0200

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-11-99 at 1100 hours I interviewed Brandi Malonson in the presence of her parents at her home Brandi stated her sister drove her to school on 04-20-99. They parked at Leawood Park. They entered through the front entrance of the school. Brandi's sister, Monica, was there for the first hour only and then left school.

Brandi stated she has choir for her first hour class, government for her second hour class, English for her third hour class, and science for her fourth hour class, all these classes are located on the top floor of the school

After her fourth hour class, Brandi stated she saw Isaiah Shoels near her locker. She stated she invited him to come and sit at her table for lunch. He told her he had to go to the library to check out a book but would meet her in the cafeteria. Brandi stated she entered the cafeteria by coming down the stairs and was there between 1110 and 1115 hours. She stated a lot of kids were in the cafeteria already

Brandi stated she had seen HARRIS around the school but did not know his name. She had never seen KLEBOLD before. She had heard of the "trench coat mafia" but stated that it wasn't that prevalent in the school. She knew that there was a group of TCM, however she had only seen people wearing long trench coats a couple of times. Brandi stated she did not see these people in or around the school that morning

Brandi traced her path into the cafeteria on the attached diagram. She indicated she sat at table "V". After she put her bag on the table she bought some food from the Rebel Corner Store. After she sat down at her table, she stated she saw some kids get down on the floor who were near the west windows. At first she thought it was

a senior prank. Then three janitors ran through the cafeteria telling everyone to get down. She stated then saw Mark Opfer run into the school through the student entrance and he had a very upset look on his face. She stated she knew something was serious then. She stated the kids on the west side of the cafeteria started to move east, some were crawling on the floor.

Brandi stated she saw a guy wearing a long black trench coat and a black ski mask inside the cafeteria He was with another guy who was wearing a long black trench coat. The first guy had a gun inside his coat She then saw him take something out of the coat and she then heard gunfire. She indicated where the gunmen were in the cafeteria and then where one of them moved toward table "RR".

Brandi ran up the stairs to the top floor to the area by the choir room. She stated she then ran into the auditorium from the south side. She ran through the auditorium to the top floor and ran out the north east door into the hallway. Brandi stated she saw blood on the lockers outside of this doorway. She heard gunfire and ssibly some explosions. She ran east out through the front door and as she was approaching the front doors, she heard gunfire coming from behind her and the glass in the doors were shot out at that point. Once outside she ran to Clement Park and to the Jefferson Apartment complex on the north side of Bowles, and from there she called her mother who came to pick her up.

Brandi had a maroon Jansport backpack that contained her math book, Spanish book, notebooks, an agenda book, and her jeans wallet that had a Winnie-the -Pooh on it. Also in the bag was a make up bag that look similar to the wallet. Brandi was wearing a black dress with a flower design and she had on black sandals

Brandi stated she does get on the Internet a lot. She stated a couple days after the shooting she brought up ERIC HARRIS' profile and printed on it. (See attached) She stated this was his AOL profile and she had never brought up any of his information or KLEBOLD's information before. She stated she brought HARRIS' profile up because she was curious.

Brandi remembered the thought for the day as being something to the effect of "I bet you wish you weren't here", which was in real small text.

On the morning of 04-20-99, Brandi stated that she heard a freshman by the name of Courtney remark to another unknown girl that she was going to "go get high because something big is going to happen at lunch" Brandi stated Courtney emphasized "Big" a lot. Brandi stated Courtney is a Gothic-looking girl with long black hair,

black baggy pants, over-sized shirts, white make-up and heavy black eyeliner.

Karla Sarnacki #1374

Detective's signature/number/date

Sergeant's signature/number/date

Member Name: Eric Harris (Trenchcoat Mafia)
Location: Littleton, Colorado
Birthdate: 4th of July
Sex: Male
Marital Status: Married to the Trenchcoat Mafia
Hobbies: Making BIG firecrackers, Blowing up everything, Guns, Music
Computers: Pentium
Occupation: Attend Columbine High School
Personal Quote: Shouldn't been in the wrong place at the wrong time.

BRANDI JO MALONSON
CONTROL # 2734

JC-001-003637

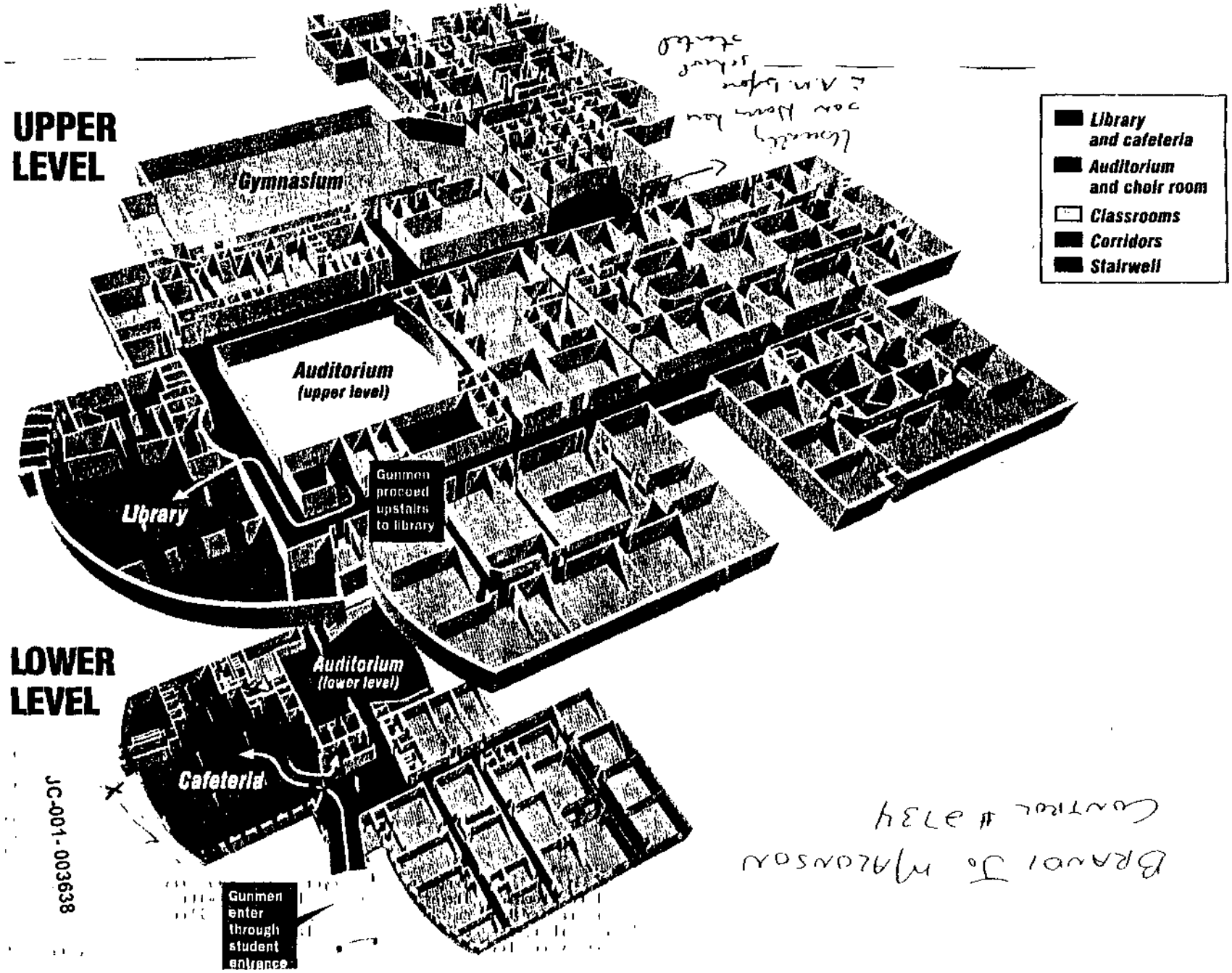

JC-001-003638

Brandi J. Mazonson
Contract #3134

1. Brandi Malonson
2. Naomi Licero
3. Lauren Byer
4. Lauren Moulton
5. Sara Filipiak
6. ALEX Goldberg
7. Jennifer Hunson
LEGEND
= PLAYER
= TABLE
SERVICE LINE
Brandi Jo Malonson
Con Tool 2734

MAR, V

174A-DN-57419 2717

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	(Columbine shooting)	**Docket Number:**	99A062 (V)
Date:	050799	**Case Number:**	99-7625
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Mike Heylin

****

WITNESS:

Valaria Mar DOB: 102884
7688 S. Eaton Way
Littleton, CO 80128
303-972-6488
c/o mother; Norma Mar
father; Arturo Mar (w) 303-971-5656
-CHS student; dropped backpack off in cafeteria at table KK; was in lunch line at Rebel Corner when incident began; was in lunch line with Margot Brown; has no suspect or duffle bag information

INVESTIGATION:

On May 6, 1999 at 1829 hours I contacted Valaria Mar at her home for an interview. Her mother was present. While at the home, I also interviewed Valaria's twin brother, Arty, who was in a science room during the incident until rescued by SWAT. Valaria then told me the following:

* She is a freshman at Columbine High School.

* When asked about Eric Harris, she said that she does not know him by face or name. She may have seen him in a trench coat once or twice in school, but she was not sure.

JC-001-003641

* When asked about Dylan Klebold, she said that she does not know him by face or name.

* When asked, she did not know [redacted]

* She did not know any other trench coat students or associates. She has only seen the one student once or twice in school this year.

* She has never heard of the name "Trench Coat Mafia."

* She did not see any suspicious objects in school that day. When asked specifically, she did not see any duffle bags.

* On the day of the shooting, she had a 4th hour ceramics class in the art area of the school. She stayed a few minutes late in that class to help clean up. At about 11:15 a.m. she walked down to the library with Margot Brown. Margot was going to spend the lunch time in the library.

* She then walked down to a table in the cafeteria and dropped her backpack off on a chair to reserve her spot. She did not know who else may have been at that table as she and her friends usually sit at three tables that are grouped together. She looked at the diagram and said she dropped her pack off at table KK. This was the location her pack was recovered from. She and her friends sit at KK, LL, and FFF.

* After she dropped her pack off, she went to Rebel Corner to get a meal. She was joined by Margot Brown who decided not to spend the lunch hour in the library.

* While in the line to get her food, she saw several students going out the south doors. A few minutes later she saw the students come back in. She then saw everyone in the cafeteria getting down under the tables. She then moved over to one of the tables by Rebel Corner and got under it. She then followed a group out of the

cafeteria that went down to the foreign language area. She wound up in a Spanish class that is in the far southeast corner of that area. She went under a desk for about 5 minutes. She heard 3 or 4 gunshots or explosions. Two unknown teachers then had them run out the south exit door by that classroom and through the lot to a Mormon house on Polk Street. She said that she stayed in the garage to that home. She did not hear anything else.

* She did not see any suspects.

* She was wearing jeans, a cream colored vest, and black sandals on the day of the shooting.

* She added that a girl who sits in front of her in her 1st hour geometry class told her on the morning of the shooting that a lot of people were going to get "high" that day. She said the girl said it was "4-20 day." There was also a mention about police. (This is consistent with information about "4-20" being the code and a date for marijuana smokers.) She thought the name of this girl was Michelle.

This concluded my interview with Valaria Mar.

Investigator

5/7/99
Date

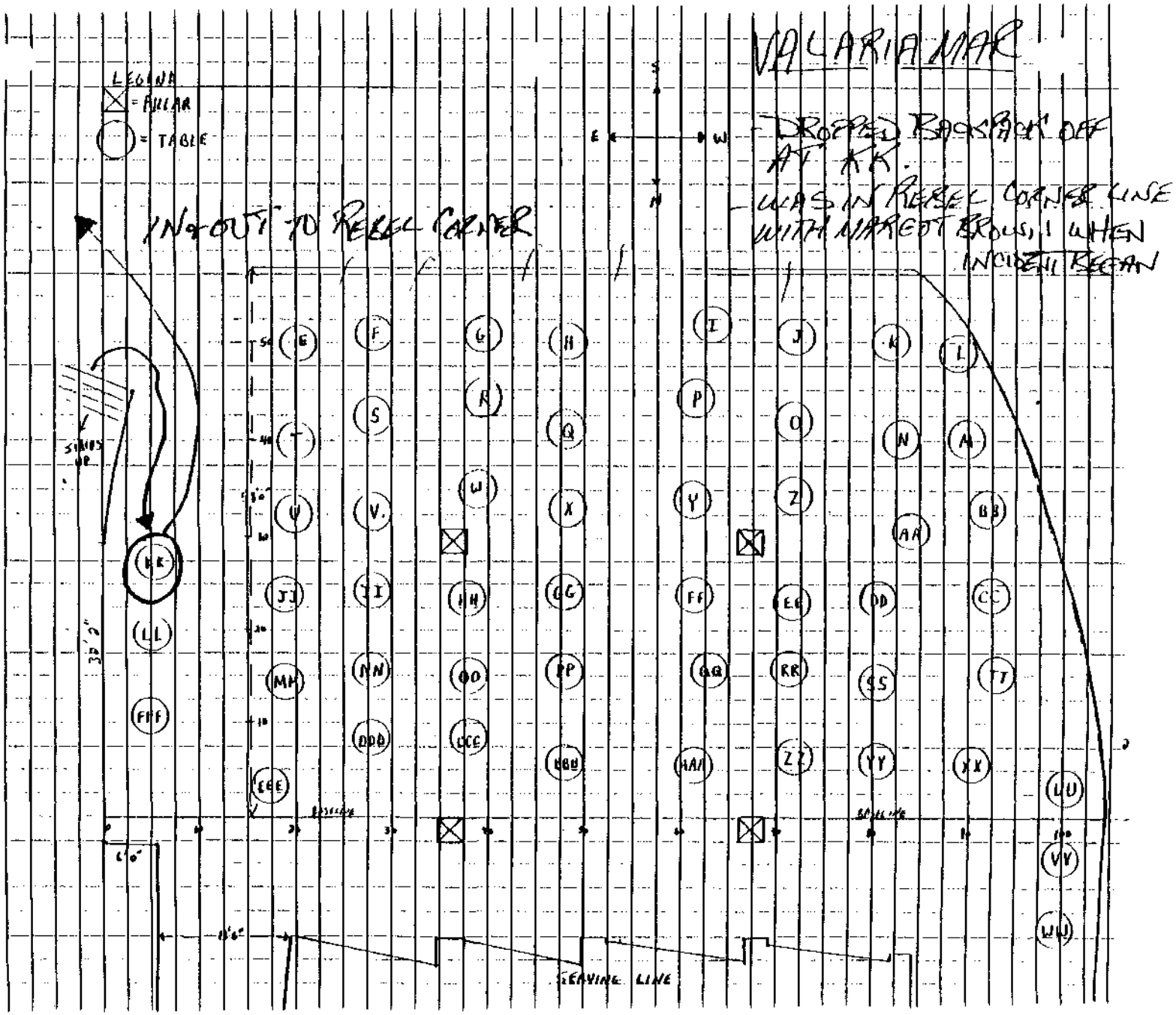
VALARIA MAE
DROPPED BACKPACK OFF AT KK.
WAS IN REBEL CORNER LINE WITH MARGOT BROUSIL WHEN INCIDENT BEGAN
IN & OUT TO REBEL CORNER
LEGEND
= PILLAR
= TABLE
E
W
N
S
SERVING LINE
BASELINE
SIDELINE
SERVING LINE

MARCOTTE, J

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
SUPPLEMENT REPORT

DATE 05/17/99 CASE REPORT # 99A062

CONECTING CR # JCSO 99-7625 INVESTIGATOR: G.B MUMMA

CONTROL # 1908

SUBJECT:-

Joey Renee Marcotte DOB 011884
8451 W Star Cir. Littleton, Co 80125 303-972-3710
Columbine High School

Mother: Michelle Marcotte 303-298-0230
Father: Joseph Marcotte 303-298-0230

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 051499 Sgt. Webb and myself contacted Joey Marcotte at Chatfield High School, where I told her I needed to speak to her about some information regarding the shooting incident. Joey stated that she had no problem talking to us. I told Joey that I needed to ask her questions about her description of one of the shooters. Joey stated that she had seen the suspect come into the cafeteria wearing a black baseball hat, but she couldn't see his face very clear because it was covered up, but he was wearing an orange or white T-shirt with some kind of writing on it, then he had a trench coat on, with some kind of automatic weapon. I asked Joey if she saw his hair, and she stated that she remembers that he had long curly black hair. I asked Joey if she could describe his pants and she stated that they were "real baggy" black jeans. I asked if the pants were some other type of material or jean material, Joey was certain they were jean material I then asked Joey where she was when she saw this individual,, and she stated that she was down on one knee (which she demonstrated), under table "E", Joey stated that she was under the table about an hour and a half, and that she heard a lot of angry yelling and cussing form someone with a "deep dark mean and scary voice". I asked Joey if she could tell me what they said, and she stated that the voice stated "Today is the day the world comes to an end, today is the day we die" I asked Joey what else she remembered and she stated that she heard lots of explosions, and gunfire, and that the smoke started getting thick in the cafeteria, that's when she started crawling to the door to get out. I asked Joey which door she went out, and she stated that she went out by the "Rebel Store" doors, then she ran out into the parking lot and hid by some cars on the south side by a "big" fence at the last row to the west in the Senior lot. Joey stated that she was hiding next to a tan colored car. Members of a SWAT Team rescued her.

I asked Joey if she had seen anyone else, and she stated that she had I asked her to describe that suspect for me. Joey stated that he was wearing a blue baseball cap, and that he and blonde hair. The suspect was wearing a white T-shirt with some kind of ammunition vest that was black, and he had regular blue jeans on. I asked her if there was anything else she could remember about him and she stated that his T-shirt was splattered with blood. I asked Joey who she thought that was, and she stated that she thought it was Dylan.

I asked Joey what time she first saw these guys, and she stated that she believed it was 11:20 AM. That was when she first saw "Eric" run by the window of the cafeteria, headed toward the stairs. He put down a black duffel bag with 2 handles, she remembers him having on a trench coat and seeing pipe bombs and shotgun shells hanging on his chest, and he had a small handgun in his hand. Joey went on to say that all this had occurred before the sprinklers went off, and during that time both of them were shooting when they

ORS

came down the stairs into the cafeteria. Joey believed that she was about 2 or 3 feet from them while they were shooting. I asked Joey what they were shooting with and she stated that they both had shotguns, but thought they were shooting with something else, Joey stated that she could smell gas and saw the propane tank, that was what they were shooting at.

I asked Joey if ther was anything else she could tell me about the incident and she stated that she remembers that during prom week someone had put super glue in all the door locks of the school and none of the doors would lock, everything was open. I asked Joey if she knew who had done that or if any one had taken responsibility and she stated no.

Joey was unable to provide any further information.

No further action taken by this Investigator.

INVESTIGATOR: _____ **DATE:** 05/7/99

MARCUM, K

CB/ #174A ON 5/4/7
JEFCO # 99-7625

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

CONTROL # 2721

Last, First, Middle Initial			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
MARCUM KARISSA					
Residence Street Address: 7600 WEST FRIEND AV.		City: LITTLETON	County: JEFCO	State: CO	Zip Code: 80123
Residence Phone: (303) 979-1121	Business Phone: ( )		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 6-28-84
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: DETECTIVE R. POLAK		Serial No.: 7257	Date: 5-6-99		Time: 1100 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL			Location where statement taken: 7600 WEST FRIEND.		

Summary of Statement:

THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED DURING AN INTERVIEW WITH KARISSA MARCUM ON 5-6-99 BY DETECTIVE POLAK

KARISSA MARCUM, A FRESHMAN AT COLUMBINE, ARRIVED AT SCHOOL ABOUT 0715 HOURS. HER FATHER DROPS KARISSA AND HER SISTER OFF AT THE SIGNAL LIGHT IN FRONT OF THE SCHOOL. HER 4th PERIOD CLASS IS MATH. SHE ENTERED THE COMMONS VIA THE MAIN STAIRS, AT ABOUT 11 1/4 HRS. SHE WAS WEARING BLUE JEANS AND A BRIGHT BLUE NIKE JACKET. SHE SAT AT TABLE 'P' WITH HER SISTER LETISHA AND ANOTHER UNKNOWN STUDENT.

A SHORT TIME AFTER ARRIVING, THE JANITORS STARTED YELLING FOR EVERYONE TO GET DOWN. SHE GOT UNDER THE TABLE. SOMETHING WAS GOING ON OUTSIDE BY THE WEST ENTRANCE. IT WAS THOUGHT TO BE A FIGHT UNTIL THE SOUNDS OF SHOTS WERE HEARD.

KARISSA AND HER SISTER RAN UP THE MAIN STAIRS. LETISHA FELL ON THE STEPS BUT CONTINUED UP TO THE MAIN HALLWAY. THEY RAN EAST DOWN THE HALLWAY PAST SCIENCE AREA AND OUT THE DOOR IN THE MATH DEPARTMENT,

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____ Date ☐ AM

_____ Time Statement Completed ☐ PM

_____ Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-003649

0600

 Case #

Summary of Statement (cont.)

KARISSA RAN TO LEAWOOD PARK AND STAYED THERE FOR A TIME. THIS WITNESS DID NOT SEE ANY LARGE DUFFEL BAGS. SHE HAS SEEN THE SUSPECTS IN THE SCHOOL BUT NEVER SPOKE TO EITHER ERIC OR DYLAN. SHE HAS NO KNOWLEDGE, OTHER THAN WHAT IS HEARD ON THE MEDIA, ABOUT THE SUSPECTS OR POSSIBLE ASSOCIATES.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

5-6-99 - 1100 hrs

KARISSA MARCUM

CONTROL 2721

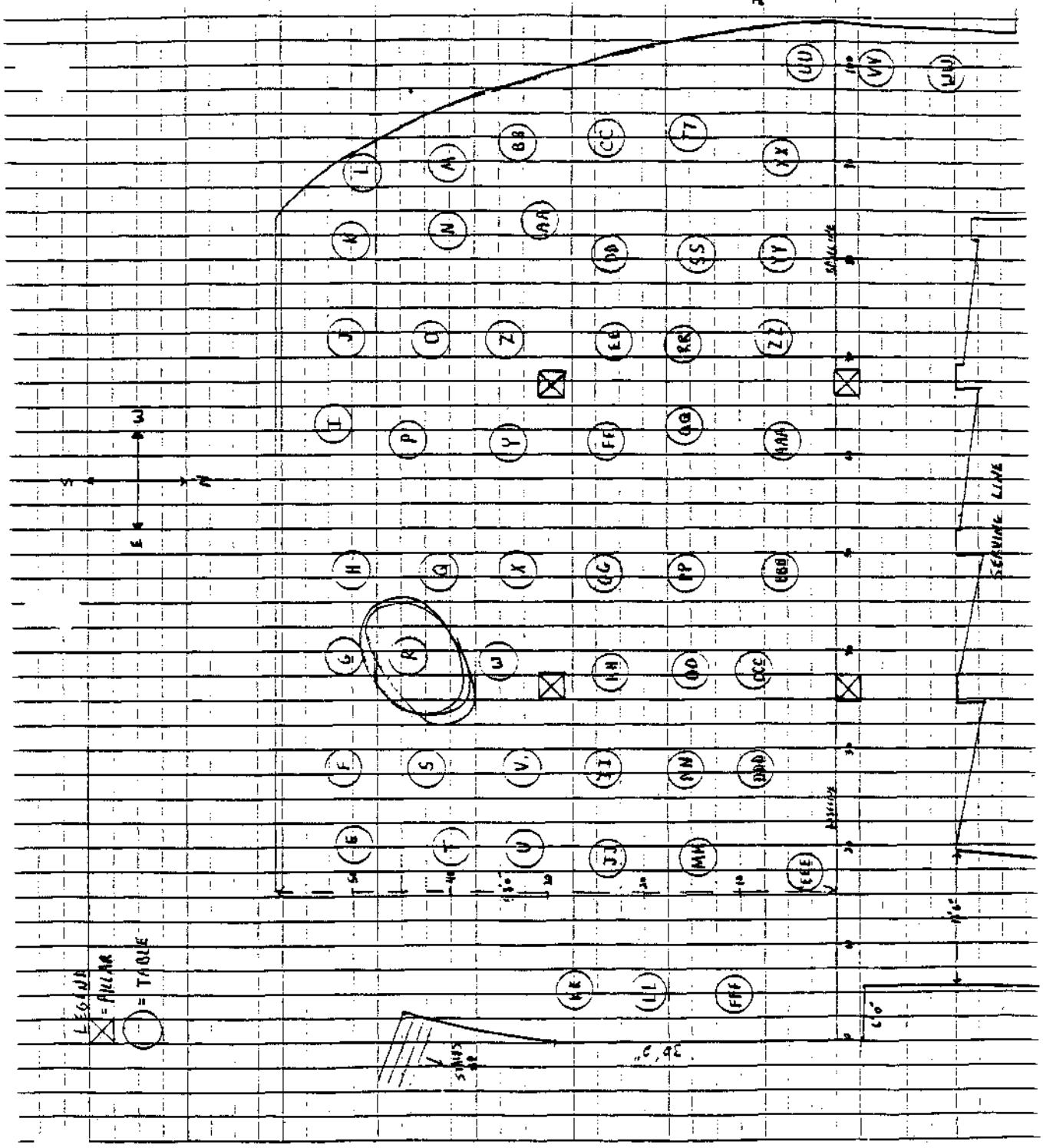

Karissa Marcum

JC-001-003651

MARCUM, LETISHA

JEFCO # 99-7625
Case No.

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MARCUM LETISHA			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised	
Residence Street Address: 7600 W FRIEND	City: LITT.	County: JEFCO	State: CO	Zip Code: 80123
Residence Phone: (303) 979 1121	Business Phone: ( )	Social Security No		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 3-10-83
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: DET. R. POLAK	Serial No.: 7257	Date: 5-6-99		Time: 1100 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE H.S.		Location where statement taken: 7600 WEST FRIEND		

Summary of Statement:

LETISHA MARCUM WAS INTERVIEWED BY DET. POLAK AT HER HOME BY DET. POLAK. HER SISTER, KARISSA MARCUM, WAS ALSO INTERVIEWED (CONTROL # 2721) JAY MARCUM WAS ALSO PRESENT.

ON 4-20-99, LETISHA AND KARISSA MARCUM WERE DROPPED OFF AT THE SIGNAL LIGHT ON S. PIERCE STREET, IN FRONT OF SCHOOL AT ABOUT 0710 HOURS. LETISHA WAS WEARING BLUE JEAN OVERALLS AND A WHITE SLEEVELESS T-SHIRT. SHE ENTERED THE COMMONS BY THE MAIN STAIRS AT ABOUT 1118 HOURS AND SAT WITH HER SISTER, KARISSA, AT TABLE 'R'. SHE HAD HER BLUE, RALPH LOREN, BACK PACK THAT WAS DESCRIBED AS A SMALL OVAL DUFFLE TYPE BAG. IT HAD A SMALL AMERICAN FLAG ON IT. HER IDENTIFICATION WAS INSIDE. THE BAG WAS UNDER THE TABLE.

LETISHA HEARD THE JANITORS AND OTHERS YELLING FOR EVERYONE TO GET DOWN. SHE THOUGHT IT WAS A SENIOR PRANK. SHE WAS UNDER THE TABLE AND BELIEVED SHE SAW BLACK JACKETS BY

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev 2/95)

JC-001-003653

0600

Page _____ of _____ Pages Case # _____

Summary of Statement (cont.)

THE WEST DOOR. SHE COULD NOT BE CERTAIN AND COULD I.D. NO ONE. SHOTS WERE HEARD AND SHE RAN UP THE MAIN STAIRS TO THE HALLWAY WITH HER SISTER. LETISHA FELL ON THE STEPS BUT WAS PULLED UP AND RAN EAST DOWN THE FIRST HALLWAY. SHE HEARD SHOTS AND BELIEVED THE SUSPECTS WERE BEHIND THEM. THE TWO SISTERS RAN TO THE MATH DEPARTMENT AND OUTSIDE. THEY RAN TO THE REAR END OF LEAWOOD PARK.

LETISHA SAW NO LARGE DUFFELS OR ANYONE CARRYING SAME. SHE HAS SEEN THE TWO SUSPECTS AT C.H.S. BUT NEVER TALKED WITH THEM. SHE HAS NO ASSOCIATE INFORMATION NOR ANY KNOWLEDGE OF THE ATTACK. THIS WITNESS DOES KNOW A GOTHIC FOLLOWER NAMED LYDIA, A FRESHMAN, BUT DOES NOT KNOW IF SHE IS ASSOCIATED WITH THE T.C.M. LETISHA DOES NOT RECALL IF SHE SAW LYDIA ON 4-20-99.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

JC-001-003654

Signature of Person Making Statement

LETTSHA MARCUM (3-10-83)

CONTROL #

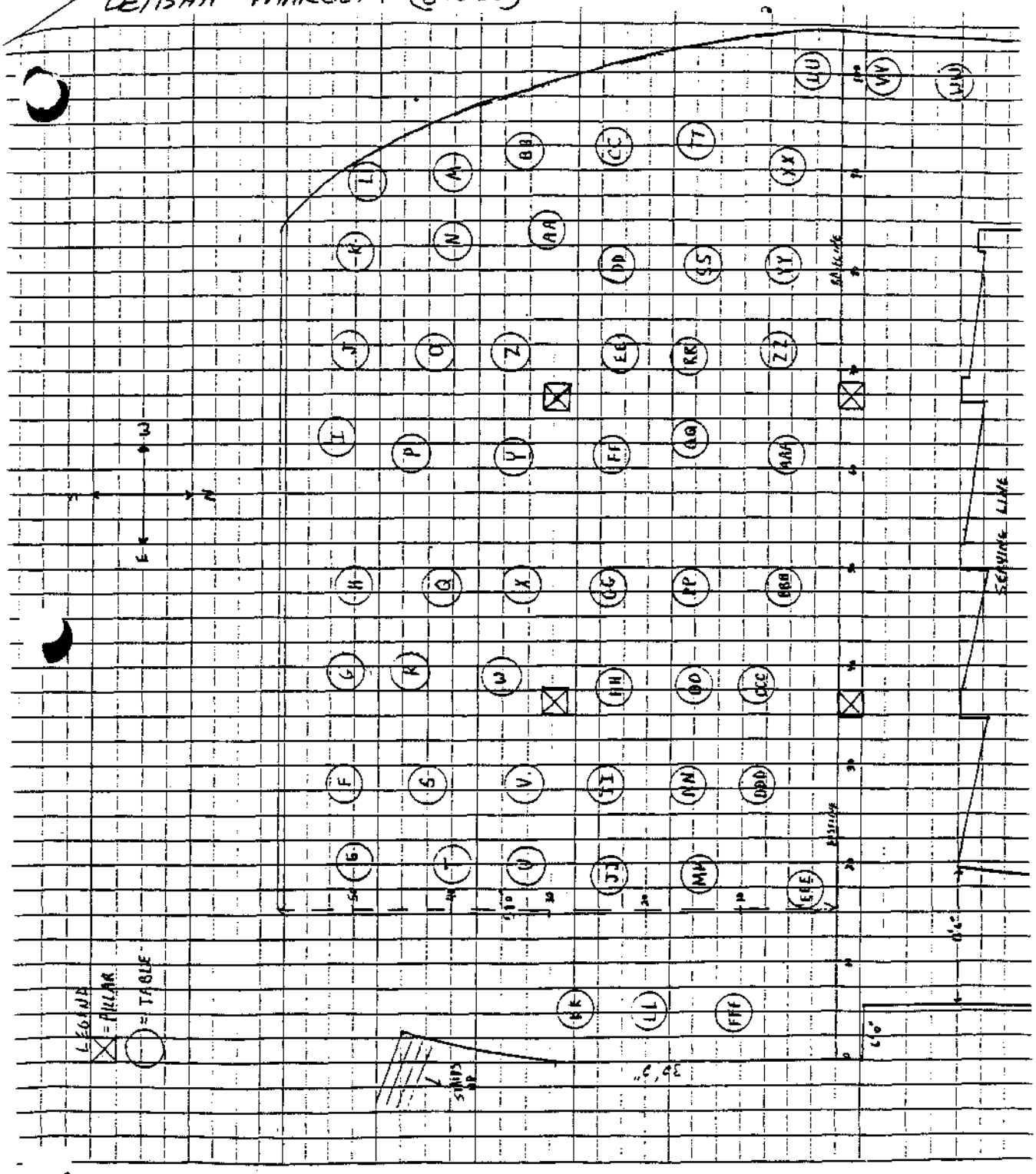

JC-001-003655

X-14

MARKHAM, C.

FD-302 (Rev 10-6-95)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 05/10/1999

Christopher Shan Markham, DOB 02/06/1984, 7156 South Pierce Court, Littleton, Colorado, telephone (303)904-3538, a freshman at Columbine High School, was interviewed at his home in the presence of his mother, Sherry Markham, by Special Agent (SA) Ricky V. Wright regarding the incident that took place on 04/20/1999 at Columbine High School. After being advised as to the identity of the interviewing agent and the nature of the interview, Markham provided the following information:

At approximately 11:10 am, Markham got out of French class and left the foreign language department and went directly to the cafeteria. Markham set his bookbag down at a lunchroom table(marked SS on diagram sketch), got his lunch, and sat back down. Markham remembers that Tim Mulcahey, Bear Foster, Nate Vauderau, Jon Fries, Patrick Caruso, Erik Sunde, and Jesse Maddox were also sitting at his table. Markham was sitting facing northeast. Markham thinks that Vauderau was sitting to his right. Markham does not recall who was sitting to his left.

Markham was eating his lunch, when he heard what sounded like shots and an explosion outside the cafeteria to the northwest. Markham stood up and ran to the cafeteria door by the teachers' lounge and opened the door and looked outside. Markham saw Lance Kirklin, Dan Rohrbough, and Sean Graves all lying just outside the cafeteria door. Sean graves was the closest and said that he had been shot. Matt Katzenmeier was also at the door looking out. Mr. Sanders, another teacher, and a janitor helped pull Graves inside the cafeteria. Markham turned and ran down the west side of the cafeteria and began yelling that someone was shooting. Markham huddled down in the northeast corner of the cafeteria for a moment and then started to crawl toward the stairs. By this time, most of the students in the cafeteria were also huddled down. Markham had been carrying a sandwich in his hand and paused to throw it in the trash can at the foot of the stairs. Markham then jumped the rail to the stairs and ran up the stairs to the choir room next to the stairs and pounded on the door. The choir teacher, Mr. Andres, came out and Markham told him what was going on. Markham then tried to knock on a door on the south side of the main hall, but no one came. Markham then ran east down the main hall and then north down the language and history hall toward the school offices. Stephanie

Investigation on 05/04/1999 at Littleton, Colorado
Jeffco #99-7625;
File # 174A-DN-57419; Control #2099 Date dictated 05/05/1999

by SA Ricky V. Wright

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency

Lohrenz and Katie Beer were also in the hall and ran toward the school offices as well. While they were running, they heard five or six shots coming from the direction of the school offices. Markham did not see anyone, but they turned around and ran back to the south main hall and then east out the exit at the end of the hall. Once outside Markham jumped over a fence and ran across Pierce Street to Leawood Park.

Markham was in the cafeteria for about 20 minutes at the end of first hour. Markham was sitting in the vicinity of the table marked YY on the diagram sketch with Tim Mulcahey, Brenda Kelly, and Kacey Fisher. Markham did not see the gunmen during the shooting. Markham did not remember seeing any large duffle bags sitting in the cafeteria during lunch or first period. Markham knew Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold, because they would come over to Markham's residence with Chris Morris, who was the boyfriend of Markham's sister, Nicole Markham. Markham has known Harris and Klebold since December 1998. Markham estimates that they came over approximately 20 times. Sometimes they would play Nintendo or play Monopoly. Markham would sometimes go to midnight bowling at a bowling alley located at Belleview and Federal with Harris, Klebold, Nicole Markham, Chris Morris, Krista Hanley, Robyn Anderson, and Tiffany Last Name Unknown(LNU). Markham never knew Harris or Klebold to talk about guns or bombs. Markham does not have an Internet screen name.

On the day of the shooting, Markham was wearing a green t-shirt, blue jeans, and brown shoes.

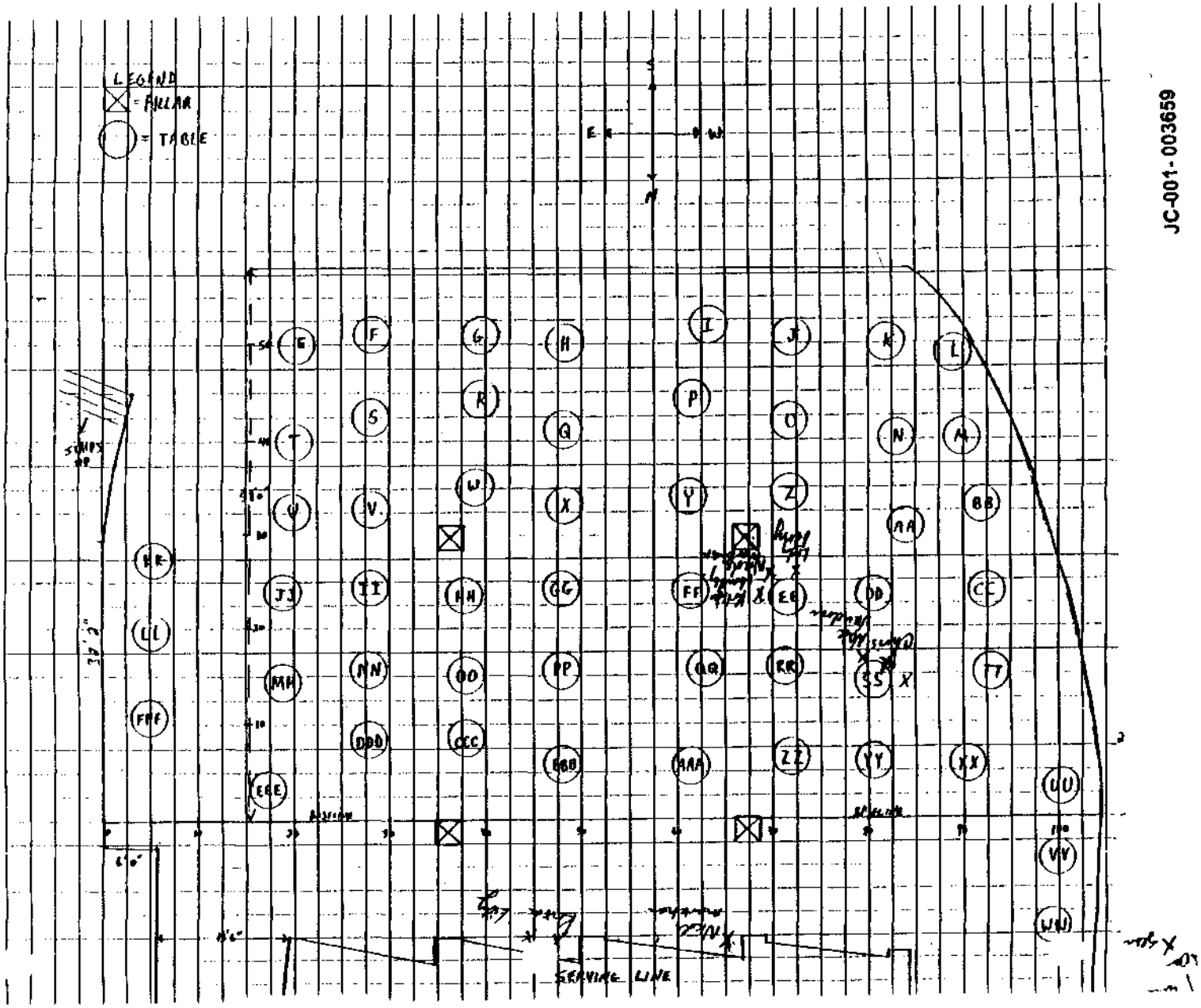

JC-001-003659

MARKERT, M

JC-001-003660

Page 1 of 2 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement as: ☐ Officer ☒ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Makert Michelle A					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
9670 W. Gould		Littleton	Jeff	Co.	
Residence Phone	Business Phone		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
(303) 973-9722	( )		425-39-1546		10-24-80
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time
Det R. Royal (Denver P.D.)		91071	04-20-99		1550 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		
Columbine H.S.			Leawood Elementary		

Summary of Statement:

I was eating my lunch about 11:20 a.m., I saw a teacher, teacher and several students running and I heard someone scream, "A gun A gun" I looked over and saw a young student w/ blood on his hands. A teacher told us to run and we heard about three gunshots. I then ran into a classroom and we put our heads under the desk. We heard gun shots about three every five minutes, we heard helicopters and several voices outside the classroom. My teacher, Ms Mosier, turned on the television and we were watching television. At about three o'clock we heard several loud commands the SWAT team told us to put our hands up and they told us we were safe and to remain calm. The Swat team escorted us out of the building and we climbed onto a bus and came to Leawood elementary school.

Q Did you see anyone with weapons inside the school?
A. No m.m.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

___/___/___ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 388 (Rev. 2/96)

JC-001-003661

0600

 Case #

Summary of Statement (cont.)

Q Did you see anyone who was shot?
A. I saw one boy sitting in the commons with blood on his hands. M.M.

Q How many gunshots did you hear during the incident? Did you hear any other explosions?
A. 20-30 gunshots
5-10 louder sounding explosions M.M.

Q. What grade are you in at Columbine?
A. 10th M.M.

Q. Is there anything else you could add to assist the investigation?
A. Nothing helpful. M.M.

* Det Royal ~~entered~~ made the information that I related to him

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04 / 20 / 99
Date

1610 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Michelle Marquart
Signature of Person Making Statement

FBI 174A ON 5741 9
JEFFCO 99-7625

Case No.

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

CONTROL # 2724

Last, First, Middle Initial		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
MARKERT MICHELLE				
Residence Street Address: 9670 W GOULD AVE	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone: (303) 973 9722	Business Phone: ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 10-29-80
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: DET. R. POLAK	Serial No.: 7257	Date: 5-6-99		Time: 1000 HR. Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE H.S.		Location where statement taken: 9670 W. GOULD AVE.		

Summary of Statement:

THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION WAS RECEIVED DURING AN INTERVIEW WITH MICHELLE MARKERT ON 5-6-99 BY DET. POLAK.

MICHELLE MARKERT IS A SENIOR AT COLUMBINE HIGH. ON 4-20-99 SHE ARRIVED AT SCHOOL AT 7 AM. SHE DROVE HER TORQUOISE CHEVY AND PARKED IN CLEMENT PARK. WITH HER WAS KRISTINE MARKERT, HER SISTER AND AN EXCHANGE STUDENT, MARIA TORRESON. SHE ARRIVED IN THE 'COMMONS' FOLLOWING HER 4th PERIOD NEWS CLASS. SHE WENT TO HER LOCKER AND PASSED THE LIBRARY TO THE MAIN STEPS TO THE COMMONS. MICHELLE SAT WITH COURTNEY REYNOLDS AND KRISTEN BROWN AT TABLE 'D'. SHE LEFT HER MAROON BACKPACK BEHIND.

SHE SAW FOUR STUDENTS RUNNING FROM THE WEST DOOR AND THOUGHT THERE WAS A FIGHT. MR SANDERS WAS NEAR THE TEACHERS LOUNGE AND A JANITOR WAS NEARBY. BOTH WERE YELLING FOR PEOPLE TO 'GET DOWN.' THERE WAS MENTION OF A GUN. THERE WAS A GUY WITH BLOOD ON HIS HANDS SITTING BY THE TRASH CANS. A TEACHER, MS LUCAS, TOLD THEM

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

 Case # _____

Summary of Statement (cont.)

TO GET OUT OF THE CAFETERIA. THEY STARTED UP THE STAIRS AND GRABBED A GIRL THAT HAD FALLEN. SHE MADE IT TO THE TOP OF THE STAIRS AND HEARD SHOTS BEHIND THEM AS SHE AND OTHERS RAN FAST DOWN THE HALLWAY. SHE DUCKED INTO MS. MOSIERS SCIENCE ROOM WITH KRISTEN BROWN. SHOTS + EXPLOSIONS WERE HEARD OUTSIDE THE CLASSROOM. THE FIRE ALARM WAS ALSO GOING OFF. THERE WERE PHONE CALLS FROM OTHER TEACHERS WHO HAD STUDENTS HIDING IN THEIR CLASSROOMS. SHE HEARD THAT MR SANDERS WAS SHOT AND IN ANOTHER SCIENCE CLASSROOM. AFTER SEVERAL HOURS THE SWAT UNIT RESCUED THEM AND LEAD THEM OUT OF THE SCHOOL.

THIS STUDENT SAW NO LARGE DUFFEL BAGS NOR ANY ONE CARRYING LARGE BAGS ON FRIDAY, SATURDAY NIGHT, MONDAY OR TUESDAY.

SHE KNOWS BOTH OF THE SUSPECTS. SHE HAD CALCULUS CLASS WITH DYLAN LAST SEMESTER.

THIS WITNESS HAS HEARD THROUGH OTHERS THAT AN ASSOCIATE TO ERIC & DYLAN'S, RYAN SCHUMER, TOLD PEOPLE THAT THEY (THE SUSPECTS) HAD 'EVERY REASON TO DO THIS.' SHE ALSO 'HEARD' THAT ANOTHER ASSOCIATE OF THE SUSPECTS, DUSTIN GORAN, HAD MASTER KEYS TO THE SCHOOL. FINALLY, ROBERT PERRY, ANOTHER ASSOCIATE, DROPPED OUT OF SCHOOL A FEW WEEKS AGO. HE IS BELIEVED TO LIVE ON SOUTH NEWLAND STREET. HE WAS NOT SEEN ON 4-20-99 BY THIS WITNESS.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

___/___/___ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

(5-6-99)

MICHELLE MARKERT

CONTROL 2724

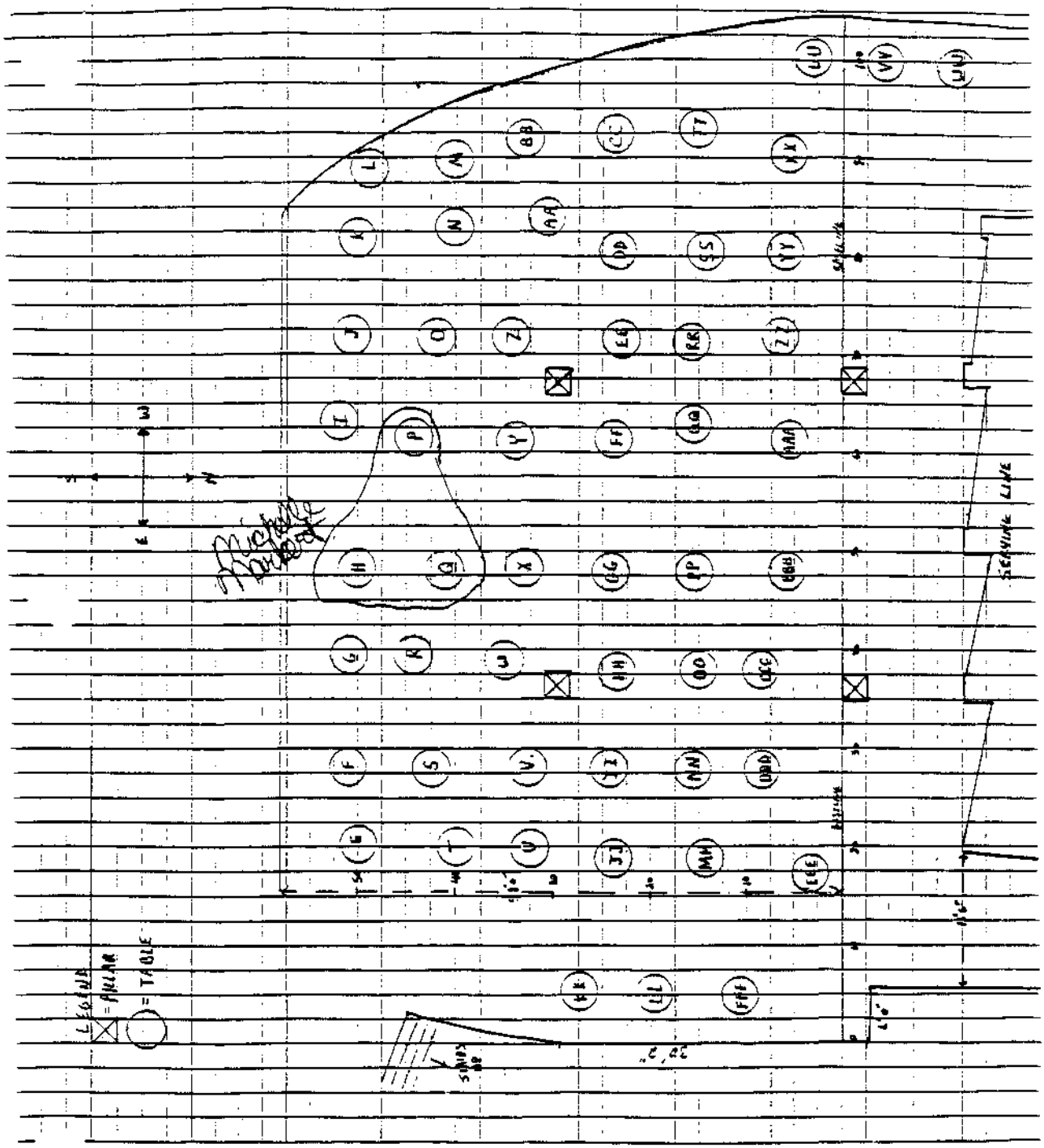
LEGEND
= PHONE
= TABLE
SEAWALL LINE
SEAWALL LINE
SEAWALL
SEAWALL
SEAWALL

MARSHALL, C.

JC-001-003668

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

'PORTING AGENT: KARLA SARNACKI CASE NUMBER: 99-38856

.:CTIM: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL DATE OF REPORT: 05-07-99

OFFENSE: AOA/COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE/ JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE

INFORMATION CONTROL NUMBER: DN2731, FBI: 174A-DN-57419, JCSO: CR#99-7625, TEAM 4, CAFETERIA WITNESSES, COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

SUSPECT:

ERIC HARRIS

DYLAN KLEBOLD

WITNESS:

1. MARSHALL, CHANDRA, W/F, DOB: 10-03-82

7792 South Lamar Court, Littleton, CO 80123, 303-973-3266

Mother: Mary Sauder, 7792 South Lamar Court, Littleton, CO 80123, 303-973-3266, work 303-489-4076

Father: Steven Sauder, 7792 South Lamar Court, Littleton, CO 80123, 303-973-3266, work 303-977-1388

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-08-99 at 0900 hours I interviewed Chandra Marshall in the presence of her parents at her home Chandra stated she drove to school and parked in Clement Park's parking lot, arriving at approximately 0715 hours on 04-20-99. She entered the school through the main entrance. She stated she did not see anything unusual outside the school or inside in between classes She stated she has fourth hour as her off hour and she spends it in the cafeteria. She entered the cafeteria between 1025 and 1030 hours She stated there were a lot of kids there already At that time she entered the cafeteria by coming down the stairs She stated she sat down at table number "R", then bought something from the Rebel Corner Store, then sat down again. She indicated her route to this table on the attached diagram. She also indicated who she sat with during her fourth hour Chandra left the cafeteria at 1047 hours to go upstairs for an interview with the R.N.N

Chandra stated she had seen KLEBOLD and HARRIS around the school but did not know their names She was aware of the "trench coat mafia" who were identified by the long, black coats. She stated they were just like any other clique at the school, they liked to hang around together. She stated she had classes with some of the girls in the group but she did not know their names. She stated she did not see any of the group that day She stated she saw the group more last year than she has this year.

After her interview on the second floor, she went to the financial office briefly with her friend, Noel Snyder Chandra and Noel then returned to the cafeteria by going down the stairs entering at approximately 1105 hours.

She stated at 1110 hours, the bell ran and Noel left Chandra stated she sat at the same table with different people this time These people are indicated on the attached diagram

Chandra bought her lunch from the serving line and then sat back down at the table She stated she was at the far west serving line and she did not notice any large duffle bags when she walked through the cafeteria She stated ten to fifteen minutes later the commotion began. Mr Sanders and a janitor ran around the cafeteria telling everyone to get under the tables. She stated it was very noisy in the cafeteria and she thought that it was a prank, so the people at her table began to joke around about it. She stated people started to get up when Mr Sanders yelled at them to get down again. She stated Mark, who she was sitting with, suddenly got up and took his backpack and started for the stairs. She stated then people started to stand up and leave the west side of the cafeteria and it appeared to be like a wave of people leaving. She stated she went up the stairs with everyone

Chandra stated that she heard three gunshots when she neared the choir room She stated this was the first time that she heard any gunshots or explosions. She stated she ran out the south east door and across Pierce to the park. At that time she heard explosions along with gunfire and screaming. She stated at that point she didn't know what was going on. She stated a group of kids left with her and went to Brett O'Neal's home on Kendall Street.

Chandra stated that she had a blue Eastpack backpack with her purse inside and a green plastic multi folder. Chandra stated she was wearing a long-sleeved white swim team shirt with jean shorts and tennis shoes.

Chandra stated she couldn't remember what the thought for the day was but she remembered that it didn't have anything to do with the shooting.

[signature] 1324 — Detective's signature/number/date

[signature] 5/12/99 — Sergeant's signature/number/date

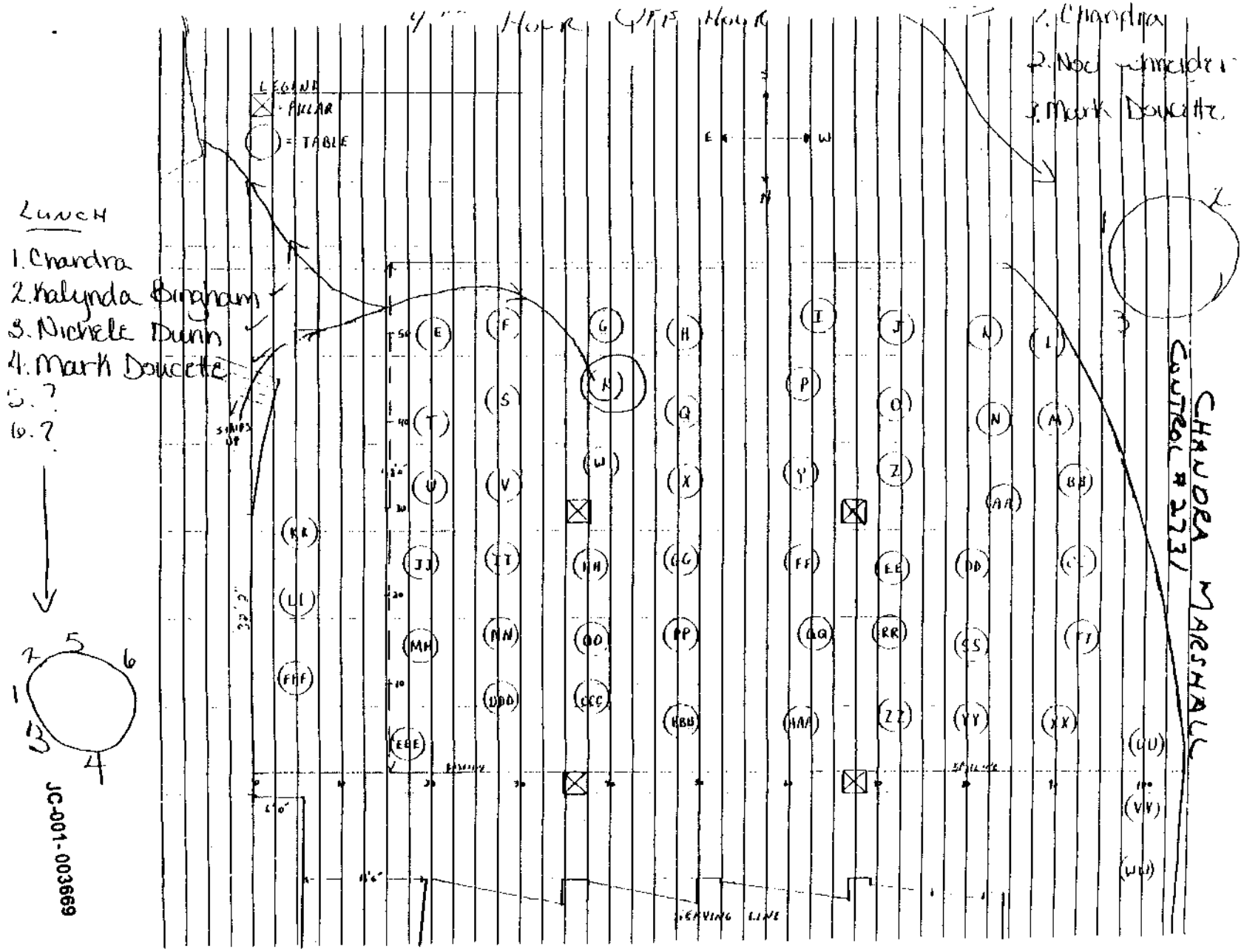

Lunch

1. Chandra
2. Kalynda Bingham
3. Nichele Dunn
4. Mark Doucette
5. ?
6. ?

CHANDRA MARSHALL
CONTROL # 2231

JC-001-003669

MARTIN, J

SUSPECTS: Eric Harris

Dylan Klebold

WITNESSES:

1. Jean Martin
   7925 West Geddes Place
   Littleton, Colorado 80128
   303-972-2943
2. Mary Martin (mother)
   7925 West Geddes Place
   Littleton, Colorado 80128
   303-972-2943
   303-989-2912 (wk)
3. Stephen Martin (father)
   7925 West Geddes Place
   Littleton, Colorado 80128
   303-972-2943
   303-977-5305 (wk)

INVESTIGATION:

On 5/4/99 I was assigned Information Control Number DN2730 for follow up investigation. The Information Control narrative stated that Jean Martin is on the original cafeteria backpack list.

On 5/5/99 I responded to 7925 West Geddes Place and met with Jean Martin and her mother and father. Martin indicated that she had been in the cafeteria at the time the incident began.

JC-001-003671

Martin stated that on 4/20/99 her mother drove her to school and that she arrived at the school at approximately 0725 hours. She said that her mother had driven her and her two sisters, Jennifer and Stephanie, to school and dropped them off at the main entrance. She said that she then went to her locker to pick up several notebooks and went to her first hour class in the Science wing upstairs. After her first hour class she went to her locker and then her second hour class which is American Studies, which is upstairs in the language department. After her second hour class she went to her History class, her third hour, which is also located in the same room. She said that between second and third hour she went to her locker. She said from third hour she went to her fourth hour Spanish class which is located in the lower level. She then went to the "A" lunch. She said she's actually scheduled for the "A" and "B" lunch together. She said that she had her pack with her and that she went to table number "Z", as she looked at the cafeteria map. She said there were already students at the table, and identified those students as Stephanie Wise, Carmie Deihl, Nicole Janda, and three other unknown named females. She d that she went to the food service line and purchased a taco salad, went back to the table and began to make the salad, and began to eat which she believed to be about 11:25. Mr. Sanders came running into the cafeteria from near the faculty room, yelling *"Get down! Get down!"* She said that at first she didn't get under the table and remained seated; then she noticed that people were under the table and that something appeared to be wrong. She said she then heard something that sounded like firecrackers and she began to crawl away from the windows. As she was crawling, she noticed everyone got up and that people were starting to run towards the stairwell to exit the cafeteria. She said that she got up and started walking toward the stairs. She said that she waited for a large wave of students to pass and then she started to go up the stairs when she heard what she thought was a gunshot and saw smoke at the top of the stairwell. She described the smoke as being grey in color and appeared to be a small isolated cloud. She thought it might have been from a gunshot burst. She then turned back down the stairs, and said that there were several teachers telling the students to go down the foreign language hallway. She said that she ran down the hallway, turned right, and ended up in classroom F-3. She said there were numerous other students in the classroom and that they huddled against the wall and closed the blinds. She said that the teachers in the room could hear more gunshots, and that there were people trying to

use a cell phone to call 911. She said that when the faculty heard more gunshots from near the cafeteria, they evacuated the students out of the classroom and out through the door to the south. She said that she ran to a house on the corner that people refer to as the "Mormon house" They were allowed inside and there again students there attempting to use the phone. She estimated that she was at the house for about thirty minutes then she started to walk home. She then got a ride, and believed that she arrived home a little after noon. She said that she got separated from her classmates in the cafeteria.

Martin said that she did not see the shooters, just heard the gunshots and what she thought might be explosions.

Martin said that she left her backpack behind and that it is a black One Stop pack. She said that it has a leather bottom and is more of a briefcase than a backpack. She said her pack contains her Spanish notebook, her nish workbook, a book on Spain, her Cassio FX calculator, and her purse is in her locker She stated that she was wearing overall jeans, white tank top and a grey pullover.

Martin said that she was familiar with the trench coat mafia, that she'd been familiar with them about the first couple weeks in her freshman year. She said that they hang out and play a card game called *Magic*. She said that it's a roll-playing card game and she knew that they all wore black trench coats. She said that on one occasion she actually observed the trench coat mafia playing with the jocks, the card game Magic. She said that whenever she observed them they were usually on the west end of the cafeteria hanging out together. She said that she had had no problems with anyone in the trench coat mafia.

Martin said that she did not notice anything unusual that day. She did not observe any large duffle bags or unattended backpacks in the cafeteria. She has heard no students talking about stockpiling weapons or making and playing with bombs. She does have Internet access although does not have her own Website, and says that she has never accessed any of the trench coat mafia sites.

While interviewing Jean Martin, the parents advised that Jennifer Martin, dob: 1/3/81, is a Senior at school; was in the gym class and was immediately evacuated out of the building to Clement Park, and then to the Library. Their conversations with her indicate that she has no information on the suspects, didn't see anything, only heard the shots. They also have a daughter who is a freshman, Stephanie Martin, dob: 4/6/84. She had been in her science class, teacher Mr. Moses. She said that they stayed in the science class during the entire incident and she can describe what she heard, the gunshots and the explosions, but did not see anything and was eventually evacuated from the school by a SWAT team. Stephanie Martin did not wish to speak with me about the incident and, at her parents request, was not interviewed. Jennifer Martin was unavailable. They appeared to have no further information as far as additional leads in this case.

ADDITIONAL WITNESSES:

Stephanie Wise

2. Carmie Deihl

3. Nicole Janda

These were students that were seated with Jean Martin at the time the incident began.

Detective's Signature/Number/Date 5-6-99

Sergeant's Signature/Number/Date 5/6/99

jtb

Jean Martin

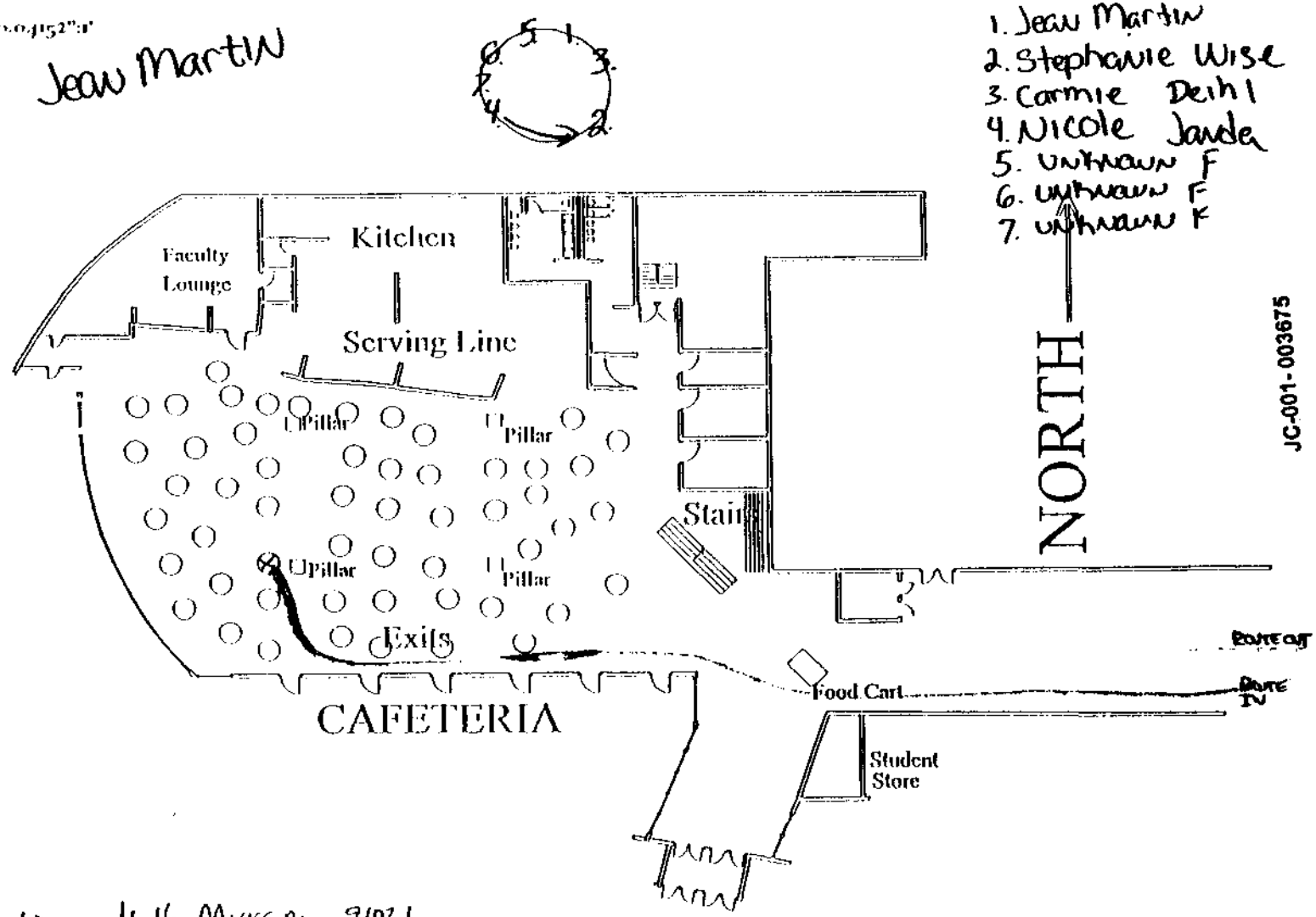

Detective Matt Murray 91021
Denver Police Homicide
4-26-9

Jean Martin

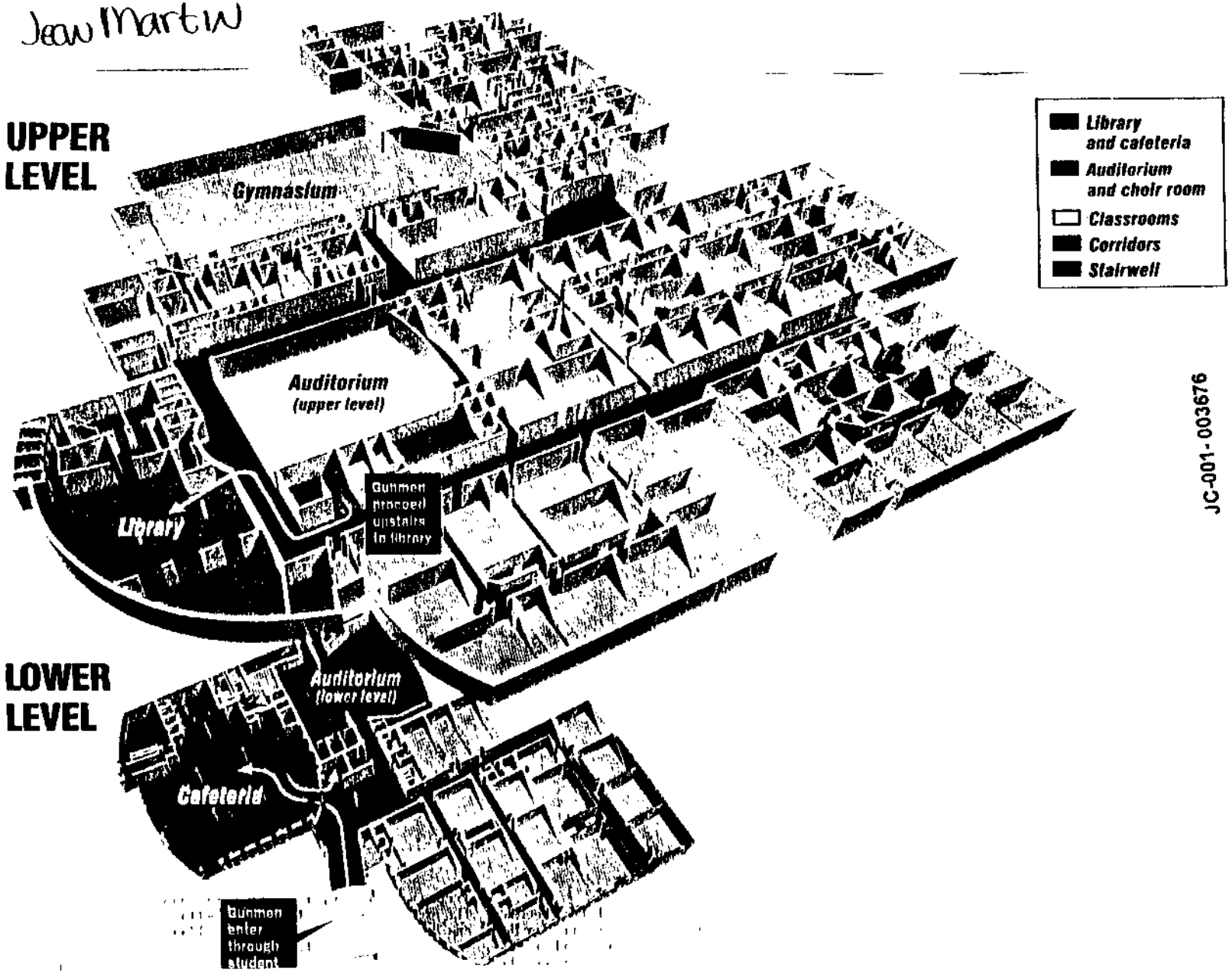

JC-001-003676

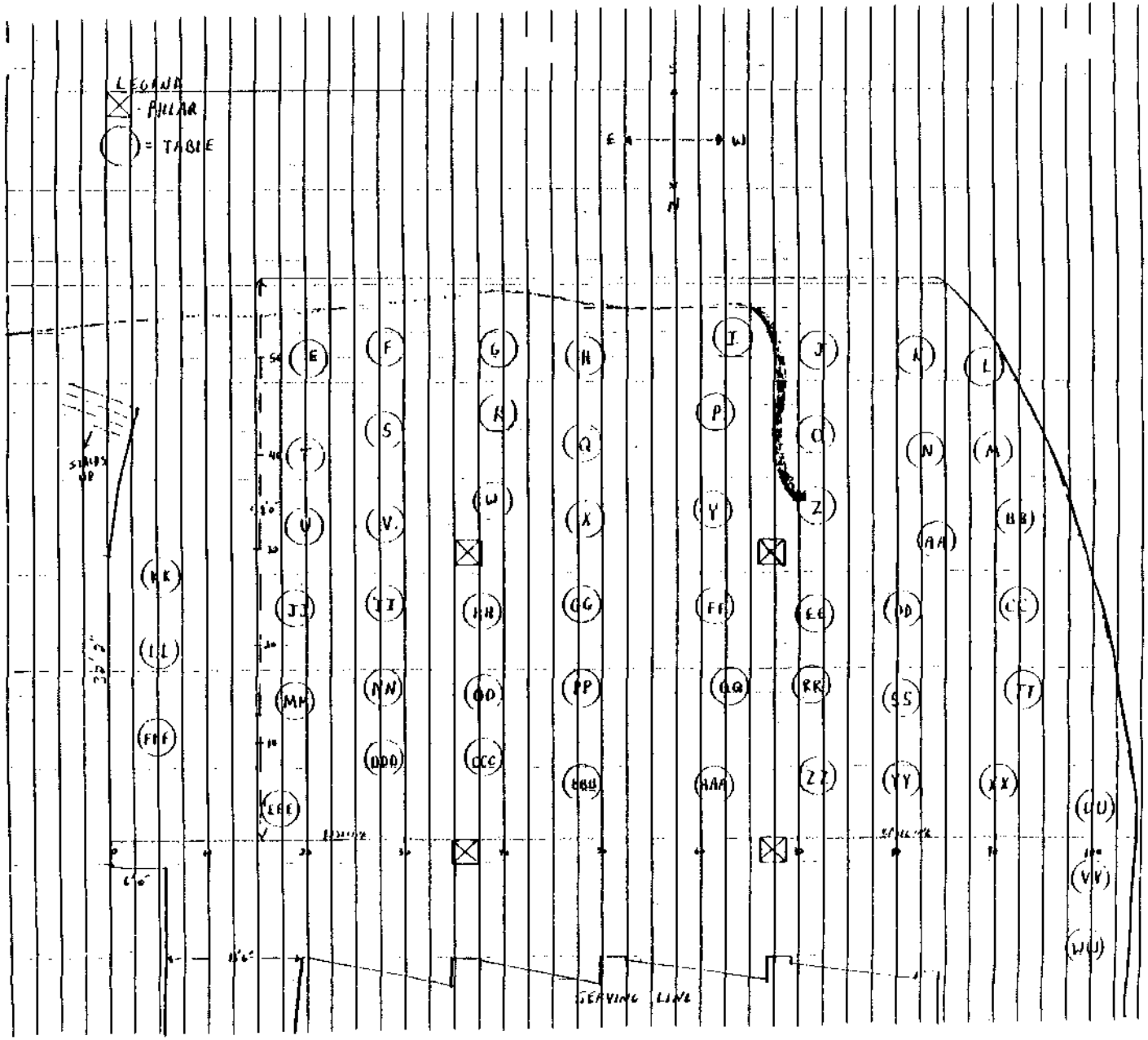

JC-001-003677

MASIAS, C

JC-001-003678

Page_____ of_____ Pages

Case No._____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

(Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☒ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Isias Chris M					
Residence Street Address: 6331 S. Brentwood St		City: Littleton	County: Jefferson County	State: CO	Zip Code: 80123
Residence Phone: 303 933 0921	Business Phone: ( )		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No: 1/5/[redacted]84
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: Jeff G. Lind		Serial No.: 7751	Date: 4-26-99		Time: Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

I saw a tall guy go outside and I heard 2 gun shots and then saw a puff of smoke come out from behind a bunch of cars. Then the Castodians come running down the isles in the lunch room telling every one to get down under the tables. Then a group of people started to run up the steps then everybody started to follow. As we all ran up stairs heard another 4 shots we then ran out to Leawood park and I graped all my friends and told them to follow me to Leawood elemantry.

Chris Mazzia

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____ Date

☐ AM

☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev 2/95)

JC-001-003679

0600

9th Grade

FOT #174A-DN-57419
JEFFCO #99-7625
CONTROL #1221

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MASIAH CHRIS		Making Statement as: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address: 6331 S. BEARWOOD St.	City: LITTLETON	County: JEFF	State: CO	Zip Code: 80123
Residence Phone: (303) 933-0521	Business Phone: ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 1-5-84
Business Street Address:	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: DET CHRIS SUCKSON	Serial No.: 69820	Date: 4.27.99	Time: 1500 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE H.S.	Location where statement taken:			

Summary of Statement:

EATING LUNCH AND NOTICED A BLACK BMW PULL INTO LOT AND PARK SOUTHWEST OF CAFETERIA. SAW PARTY IN BLACK CLOTHES + SKI MASK COME TOWARD BUILDING. I SAW A FEMALE STUDENT FALL IN LOT BETWEEN BUILDING AND MAN IN BLACK. I SAW A PUFF OF SMOKE NEAR WHERE BMW WAS PARKED. THE JANITORS CAME RUNNING THROUGH CAFETERIA TELLING EVERYONE TO GET UNDER TABLE. I GOT UNDER TABLE AND THEN MY FRIENDS + I RAN UP THE STAIRS AND DOWN THE HALL AND OUT THE EAST ENTRANCE TO LEAWOOD PARK.

Chris Masiah

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4,27,99
Date

3:00 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-003680

0600

TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

Jeff Co - 97-7625
Control - 1221

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ?

   No

2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ?

   No

3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ?

   Doesn't Know Them.

4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ?

   Back Pack in Locker #1444

5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ?

   Lauren Todd Mike Conyard
   Jennifer Rabie Jason Jensen

6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ? No

Have you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.** ?

No

8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ?

   Dk Blue Pants, Gray Shirt with "Structure" on front, Blk Shoes

9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ?

   Ran upstairs + out East Door.

10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ?

    11:15 Am Woods Lab

11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and who they were with (if known) ?

12. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ?

13. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?

    No

FBI 114A-LV-57419
JeffCo # 99-7625
Control # 1221

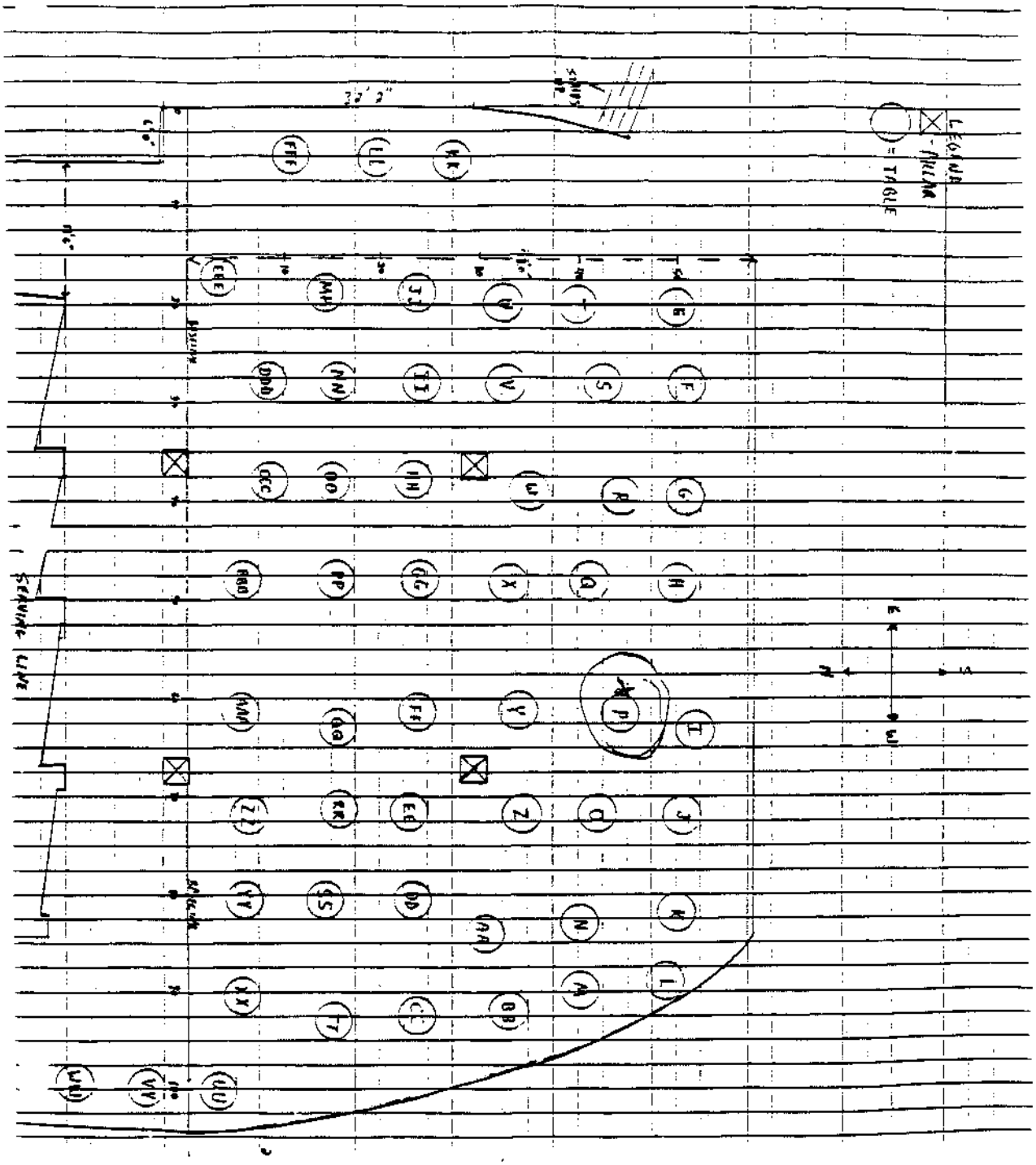

JC-001-003682

MASSIE, R

JC-001-003683

Page ____ of ____ Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

(Last, First, Middle Initial) MASSIE, ROBERT		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised	
Residence Street Address 7359 W. Caley Dr.	City Littleton	County JSA	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( ) 972-0871	Business Phone ( ) —	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 9-9-84
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement Det. M. G. Cisneros	Serial No. 70-166	Date 4-20-99		Time 3:15 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School		Location where statement taken: Surfaces & Lawn		

Summary of Statement:

At Columbine H.S. My friends & I were sitting at a table eating lunch. After a while a couple (3 or 4) of my friends left to go out & up the stairs back into the school. After about 5-6 min one of my friends said that he heard gun shots. I went toward the window because it seemed that someone was on the ground (injured) before I got to the window a bunch of teachers told us to get down a low as possible. Then I heard a lot of gun shots & then they told us to get out of the commons & go upstairs. We did & we made to a science room. Hours later we were escorted out of the building. Shots were fired a lot while we were in the classroom. I did not see anybody shooting.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04 / 20 / 99
Date

3:15 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Robert L. Massie
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev 2/95)

JC-001-003684

0600

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-TT
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 06-09-99
C[illegible]ution X **First Degree Murder** Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

ROBERT LEE MASSIE, DOB/09-09-84

5065 Umatilla Street

Denver, Colorado 80212

(303) 433-5130

Student: Columbine High School

BOB MASSIE

Same as above

Bus: Mirage Towing

DIA

PAT MASSIE

Same as above

DEBORAH J. REIDEL

7359 West Caley Drive

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303) 972-0871

Bus: 3985 South Vincennes Ct.

Denver, Colorado 80237

(303) 770-2215 x257

JC-001-003685

INVESTIGATION:

On 6-9-99, at about 0900 hours, I responded to 5065 Umatilla Street to contact and interview Robert Massie, who is a student

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 4
A Peterson #32	DW	5020			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-TT
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 06-09-99
C ation X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

at Columbine High School. This interview was in reference to the shooting that occurred on 4-20-99 at Columbine High School

I interviewed Robert Massie in the presence of his grandmother, Pat Massie. Robert Massie told me on 4-20-99, at approximately 1110 hours, he got out of his math class, which is in the math hall on the second level at Columbine High School. Robert said he proceeded to go downstairs by himself and entered the cafeteria at approximately 1115. Robert said that he saw several friends of his that were in the cafeteria at a table so he joined the friends at this table. Robert said these friends were Lance Kirklin, Anthony Sammanro, Sean Graves, Steven Curnow, and Daniel Rohrbouge. I showed Robert Massie a diagram of the Columbine High School cafeteria and he told me that the table he was sitting at on 4-20-99 was table "YY" This table is located on the far west side of the cafeteria and just south of the faculty lounge. This table is also due east of the door from the exterior of the Columbine High School cafeteria to the interior by the faculty lounge.

Robert Massie said that after talking for a few minutes at the table Lance Kirklin, Sean Graves, Robert Rohrbouge, and Steve Curnow got up from the table and exited the cafeteria through the far west door near the faculty lounge. Robert said these friends went outside the door and then began to go up the stairs. Robert said that he heard several noises that he believed were fireworks going off, however, he did not know how many of these noises he heard. Robert said that when he looked outside of the cafeteria towards the parking lot he saw smoke near a vehicle that was parked in the lot. Robert said then he heard approximately 10 to 15 more noises that were apparently gunshots. Robert said a student came running into the cafeteria through the far west door by the faculty lounge, and said that there had been shots fired outside. Robert said at this point several teachers entered the cafeteria and told all the students to get up and run out of the cafeteria and upstairs to the second level of Columbine High School. Robert said when he began running, he said it took approximately five minutes to get from his table to the second level of the high school due to the fact all the students were trying to run at the same time and were running into each other and knocking each other down in the cafeteria. He said when he got to the top of the stairs, he went towards the science hall where he saw a teacher waving students into a classroom at that location. Robert said he ran into a science class and it was the science class where Mr. Sanders was. Robert said once inside of this classroom, someone locked the door between the classroom and the hallway and he said all the lights were turned off. The students sat up against the wall so that if one of the suspects looked through the window in the door, they would be unable to see anyone inside. Robert said the students did take the tables that were in this classroom and lay them on their sides to hide them further while in the classroom. Robert said that there were two classrooms

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 4
A Peterson V32	ICU	502			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-003686

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

which had students hiding in this manner, and said there is a door between the classrooms. He also said while he was sitting in the dark against the wall he heard "real loud booms" and believed they were bombs going off. He said it sounded as if these explosions were coming from directly below the science classroom on the first level and said when one of the bombs went off everything in the science room shook. Robert said he believed he heard four to five of these bombs detonated in the school Robert said that while waiting in the classroom, one of the teachers was watching a television set so they could follow the events taking place at Columbine High School through the media. Robert said at approximately 1530 to 1545 hours, all the students he was hiding with in the science classroom were rescued by SWAT, and then taken from the school to Leawood Elementary School. Robert said at Leawood Elementary School he met with his mother, his father, and his step-father at that location

I asked Robert Massie if he knew either one of the suspects prior to this incident. Robert said that he had Eric Harris in his gym class during the first semester of 1999 Robert said that Eric Harris would stay to himself and when he came to and left the gym class he always wore black clothing. Robert said Eric Harris wore a black trench coat in the school and said that he did not believe this trench coat was made out of leather, saying it was probably made from cloth. Robert Massie said he never talked to Eric Harris or associated with him. Robert Massie said Eric Harris worked at Columbine High School in the Rebel News Network (RNN). I asked Robert Massie if he knew what the "thought of the day" was at Columbine High School on 4-20-99. He said that at the time that the "thought of the day" is broadcasted in the morning, he was in his gym class and therefore did not know what the "thought of the day" was on 4-20-99. Robert Massie said that he did not know who Dylan Klebold was prior to this incident, and does not recall seeing him before, other than photographs in the media since the shooting.

I showed Robert Massie a photograph of the duffle bag and the propane tank that was later recovered in the cafeteria of Columbine High School. Robert said that he does not remember seeing either item, either prior to or during incident on 4-20-99

I asked Robert Massie how he has been coping with the incident since the shooting on 4-20-99, and he said he had some problems, however, he feels he is doing fairly well dealing with the incident. I asked his grandmother, Pat Massie, and she said she agreed that he was doing fairly well, however, in the beginning, after the shooting, for about the first one to two weeks, Robert was having some problems dealing with the incident. I gave both Pat Massie and Robert Massie my business card and asked them to contact me if they wanted to talk with a JCSO Victim Advocate in the future. I advised I would make the necessary

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-TT
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-09-99
Classification X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

arrangements for them at that time.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

On the date that the shooting occurred on 4-20-99, Robert Massie was residing with his mother, Deborah Reidel at 7359 West Caley Drive. Since the shooting, Robert has since changed residences and is now living with his father, Bob Massie, and grandparents at 5065 Umatilla Street. Robert and Pat Massie said this was due to family problems and not due to the shooting that occurred at Columbine High School on 4-20-99 Pat Massie said that as far as she knows Robert has not decided yet whether he will return to Columbine High School in the fall of 1999 or go to Ranum High School in Adams County. Apparently the decision is going to be based on the family situation at the time.

DISPOSITION: Case remains open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
APeterson X32	TPW	5222			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-003688

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

0.04152":1'

99-7625
06/09/99
Robert Massie

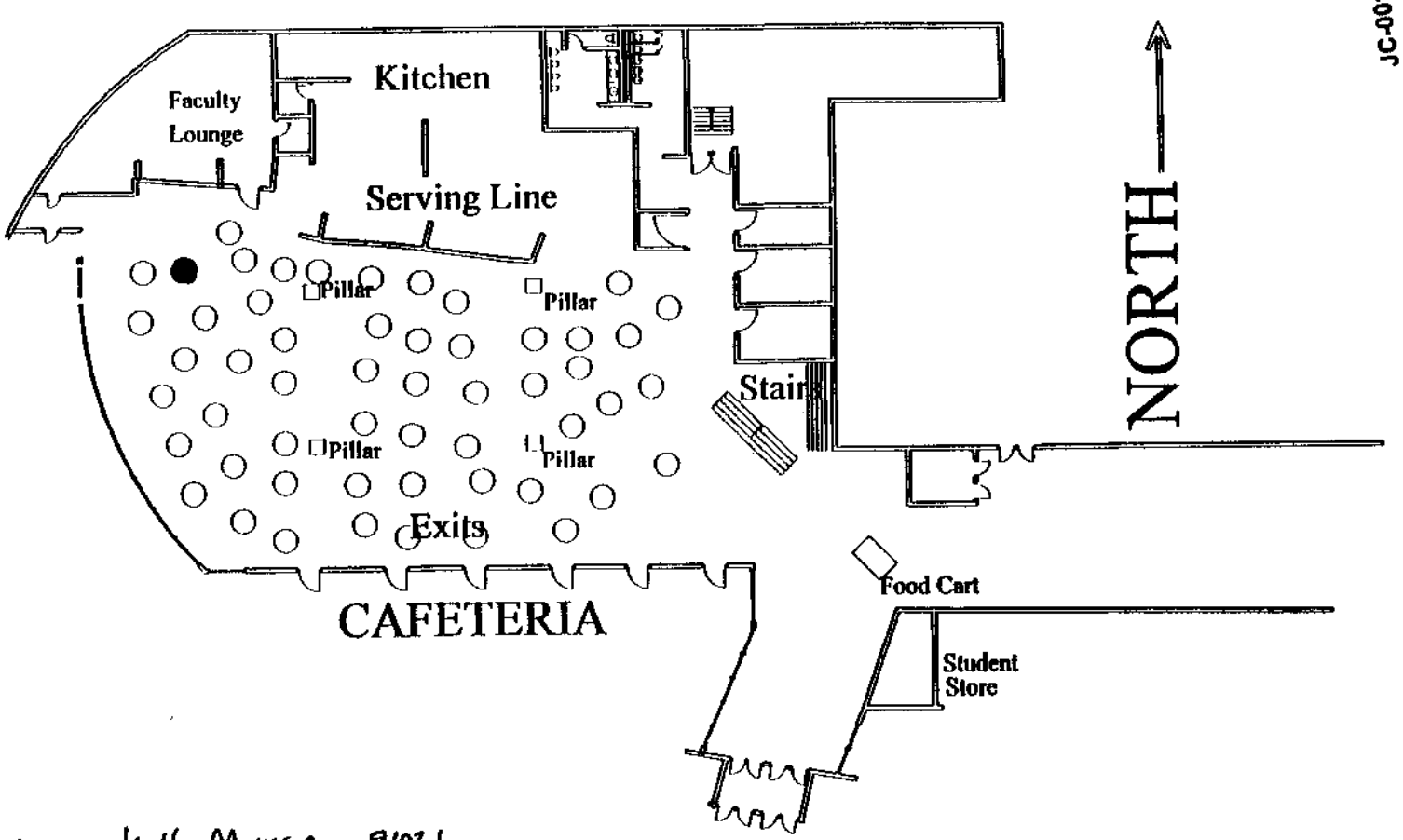

JC-001-003689

Detective Matt Murray 91021
Denver Police Homicide
4-26 99

99-7625
06/09/99
ROBERT
MASSIE

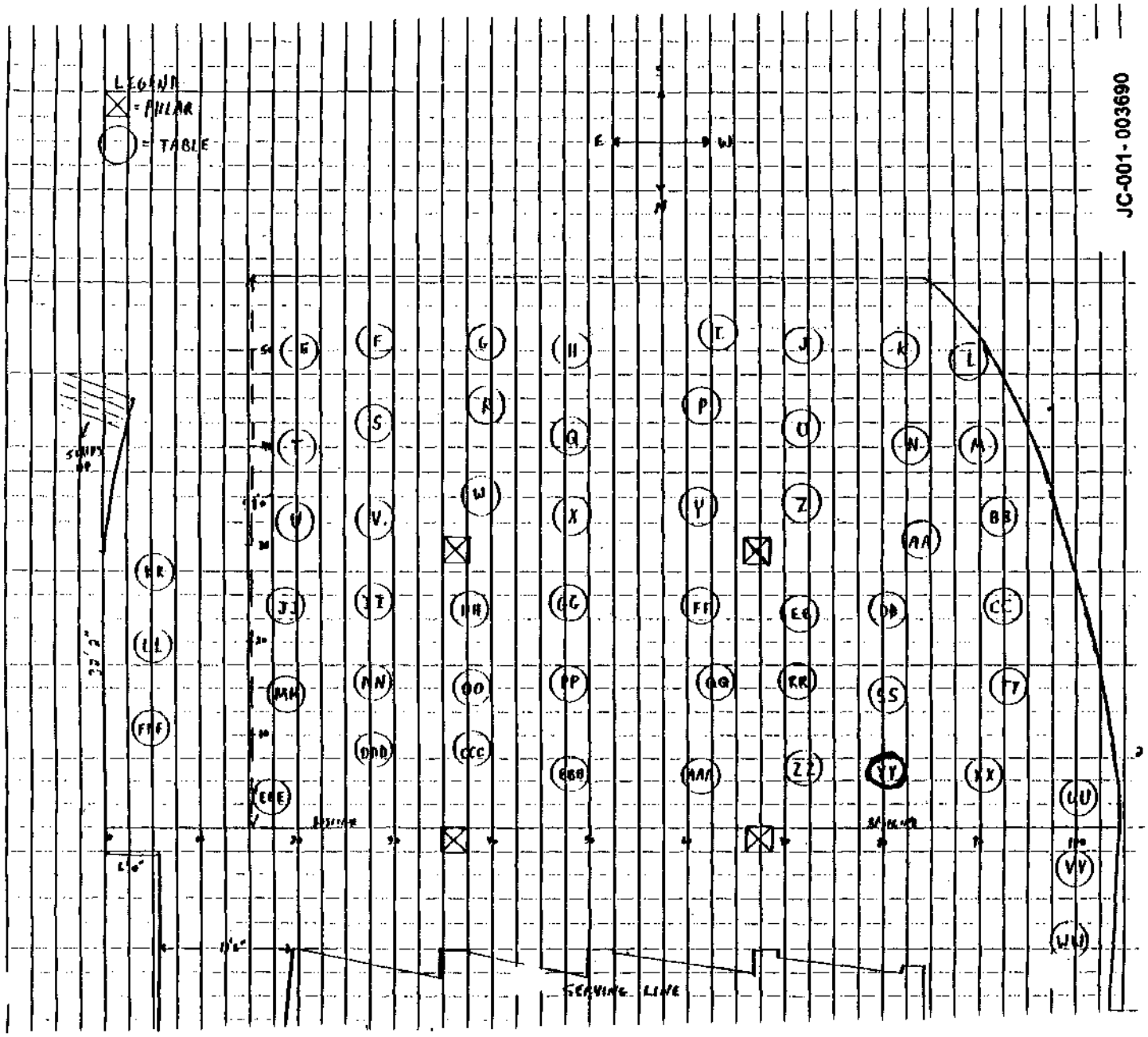

MATTESON, JOHN TIMOTHY

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	HARRIS/KLEBOLD	Docket Number:	
Date:	MAY 12, 1999	Case Number:	99A062
Deputy D.A.:		Investigator:	DOYLE, PJ

****

FBI CASE 174A DN-57419

WITNESS CONTROL NUMBER 2804

JCSD CASE 99-7625

Reporting investigator, P.J. Doyle, is a commissioned peace officer employed by the District Attorney in the First Judicial District Attorney's Office serving Jefferson and Gilpin Counties. I am currently assigned to assist in interviewing witnesses from Columbine High School.

On May 10, 1999 I spoke with John Timothy Matteson, a sophomore.
DOB: 12-5-82
8075 W. Geddes Avenue
Littleton, CO 80128
303 932-6525
Mom is Patrice works at home
Dad is John work: 303 762-0505

He goes by the name of Tim. His mother was present for part of the interview. He told me the following:

Tim attended all his regular classes. During his second hour, he has Student Senate. The Senate met in the cafeteria and he sat

at one of those tables by the student store which are not on the diagram. He was in the cafeteria from around 8:45 to about 8:50. He didn't see anything at that time that didn't seem to belong in the cafeteria. He saw no one wandering around that didn't seem to belong there.

Tim said that 4th hour is his off hour. He went to lunch and had passed through the cafeteria on his way to the mall. His 4th hour is at 10:20. He got back at about 11:10. He walked back in to the cafeteria by the student store. He usually waits for some friends, didn't see them. Those friends are Joseph Marino and Brian Blaskovich. He walked back outside the door by the student store. He saw a car that Joseph or Brian had been driving. That car was parked along Pierce Street in the Junior parking lot on the east side of the school. Tim didn't remember who's car it was or what it looked like. No one was in the car. Tim went back in through the same doors by the student store. He went in and sat at table X. Also sitting there were Tom Clagett, Dan Yager, Zack Thompson, Scott Streeb and Joe Tran.

Tim was sitting there talking to the others. Coach Sanders and a custodian ran in the door by the teacher's lounge. He said they were yelling for everyone to get down. Tim dropped down by his table. He heard one or two gun shots. They sounded like bang. Bang. He said that it didn't sound like an automatic, just the two shots. He said that the shots sounded like they were coming from outside, up on the hill. He said that he heard an explosion. He looked up and saw a big cloud in the parking lot, from out of the windows.

Tim said that all of a sudden, all the kids around stood up and started screaming and running toward the east side of the cafeteria. Tim said that he thinks when he got up, he tried to grab his back pack, and it may have ended up at another table.

Tim ran up the stairs to the top of the steps. One of the teachers came down and at the science hall, told the kids to calm

down. He then heard five gun shots right in a row, five quick shots. The shots sounded like they were coming from down stairs, like echoing from somewhere. He sprinted down the hall, going east. He went through the double doors and outside down the cement stairs. He said that he got out before the fire alarm went off. He went to Tom Clagett's house.

Tim never saw any shooter(s).

Tim said that he saw no duffel bags and no one carrying anything suspicious. He said that Eric Harris was in his gym class last semester, but Tim didn't know him. He knew Dylan Klebold by sight, but didn't see Dylan or Eric at school on Monday or Tuesday.

Tim left his Black Sport Plus back pack in the cafeteria. There was papers in it and a calculator.

Tim said that he saw [redacted] in the back of a police car the day of the shooting, but had not seen him around the school. Tim said that he had gone to school with [redacted] since Kindergarten. He knew [redacted] by sight.

Tim said that on the day of the shooting, he had been wearing brown sandals, khaki cargo shorts and a long sleeved blue shirt.

Tim said that he doesn't use the internet, knows no one with double pierced eyebrows and noticed nothing different on the Rebel News Network.

A diagram of the cafeteria is attached.

No further information at this time.

Investigator

5-12-99
Date

JC-001-003694

Cont # 2804

John Matteson

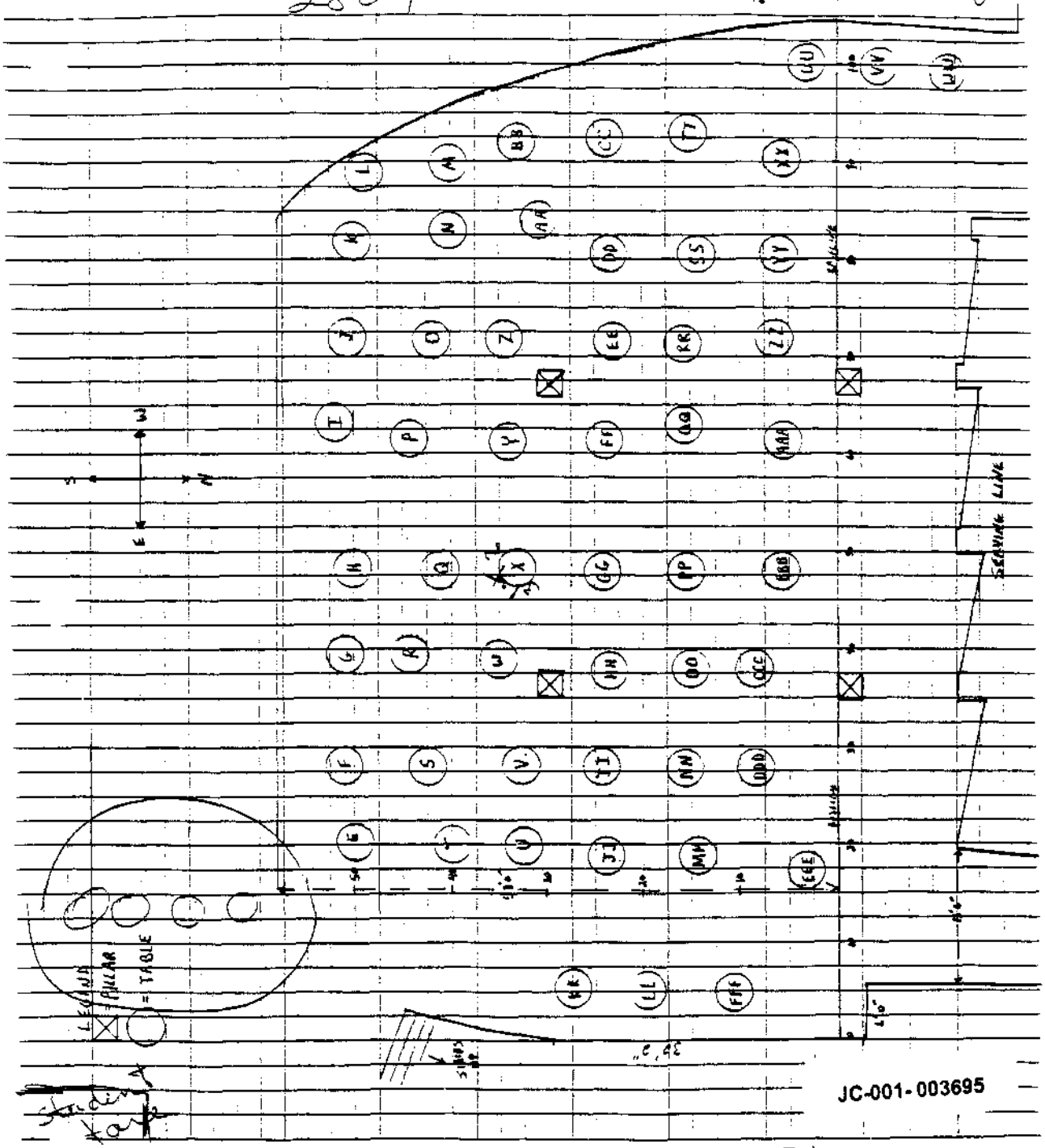

X = Matteson
1 = Tom Clagett
2 = Dan YAGER
3 = Zack Thompson

Joe Sran
Scott Stroglo
at Table

MAZULA, A

174A-DN-57419 2810

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	(Columbine shooting)	Docket Number:	99A062 (X)
Date:	050899	Case Number:	99-7625
Deputy D.A.:		Investigator:	Mike Heylin

****

WITNESS:

Alexis Mazula DOB: 080284
11648 W. Aqueduct Dr.
Littleton, CO 80127
303-933-6543
c/o father; Peter Mazula (w) 303-972-3315
step-mother; Susan Mazula (w) 303-595-6723
mother; Sieglinde Donohue
460 N 9th Pl.
Brighton, CO 80601
303-637-0959

-CHS student; was in lunch line with Jenny Naifeh; in cafeteria at table LL with Lindsy Dowling, Candace Cushman, Drew (LNU) and Ryan (LNU); saw male in black west of cafeteria when incident started; saw male in black going up toward stairs outside cafeteria; unknown if same male or not; no further description; saw no duffle bag; while running up the stairs she heard an unknown student yell the name of [redacted] also heard a student say the name [redacted] while running; gave parents Internet information on Eric Harris she obtained on her computer on AOL after the incident; heard from others that Dylan Klebold told a janitor on April 19, 1999 that he should watch the news on the 20th as a "big thing" was going to happen.

INVESTIGATION:

JC-001-003697

On May 7, 1999 at 1817 hours I contacted Alexis Mazula at her home for an interview. Her mother was present (lives in Brighton). Alexis then told me the following:

* She is a freshman at Columbine High.

* When asked, she iid not know Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold by name or face.

* [redacted]

* She did not know [redacted] or [redacted] by face or name.

* She has seen trench coat students hanging out at school. She usually saw them in the morning by the library or in front by the trophy case. She does not know any of their names. The only associates of the trench coat students she knows about are Brooks Brown who she said did hang out with some of the trench coat students, and a senior girl in her 6th hour guitar class who she thought knew Dylan and Eric. She did not know this girl's name but said she has brown hair and has a brother who is a freshman.

* She never heard the name "Trench Coat Mafia" prior to the day of the shooting.

* When asked, she said she did not see any of the trench coat students or their associates in school the day of the shooting. She did say that when people were getting down in the cafeteria she saw a male dressed all in black outside the cafeteria in the west lot. About 5 minutes later she saw a male all in black walking up toward the stairs outside the cafeteria. She did not know if it was the same person or not. She could not describe the person any further saying she just remembered black. She did not remember seeing if the person was holding anything.

* When asked, she said she did not see any suspicious objects in school that day. When asked specifically, she said she did not see any duffle bags.

* On the day of the shooting, her 4th hour class was choir. After getting out at 11:10 a.m. she went down to the cafeteria and put her backpack on a chair at a table there and went into the lunch line that was the farthest east line. Looking at the diagram, she thought the table was LL as she and her friends usually take the three tables in that area. The backpack list also showed her backpack recovered at table LL. She was in the lunch line with a Jennifer Naifeh.

* After getting lunch, she returned to table LL and remembered the following students there also; Lindsy Dowling, Candace Cushman, Drew (last name unknown) and Ryan (last name unknown).

* She then noticed that Mr. Sanders was running around the cafeteria in front of the west windows and then down along the food lines and was saying, "get down on the ground." She then heard an explosion and saw smoke out in the lot west of the cafeteria. She then heard reports like firecrackers.

* She got down but looked up at times. She saw a male dressed all in black in the lot just west of the west windows walking toward the cafeteria. About 5 minutes later she saw a male dressed all in black going up by the stairs outside the cafeteria. She did not know if it was the same male and had no further description.

* She thought from the sounds and student reactions that the male in black she saw may have had a gun, but she did not see any.

* She then got her group to take off running. She ran upstairs, turned left down the hallway, and ran straight out the east door to that hallway. As she was running, she did hear what she thought were gunshots. She ran to Leawood Park and then around the neighborhood until she found a phone at a house.

* She was wearing a black Calvin Klein shirt, jeans, and large platform shoes.

* She said that the night of the shooting, she got on the Internet on AOL and pulled information off of Eric Harris' web site. She remembered seeing talk of bombs on that site. She gave that information to her father and step-mother. She does not know if they still have it. (Father and step-mother not home for this interview.)

* She also heard sometime after the shooting students talking about Dylan Klebold telling a janitor on the day before the shooting to watch the news the next day, that a "big thing" was going to happen.

This concluded my interview with Alexis Mazula.

M. E. Hafli
Investigator

5/8/99
Date

JC-001-003700

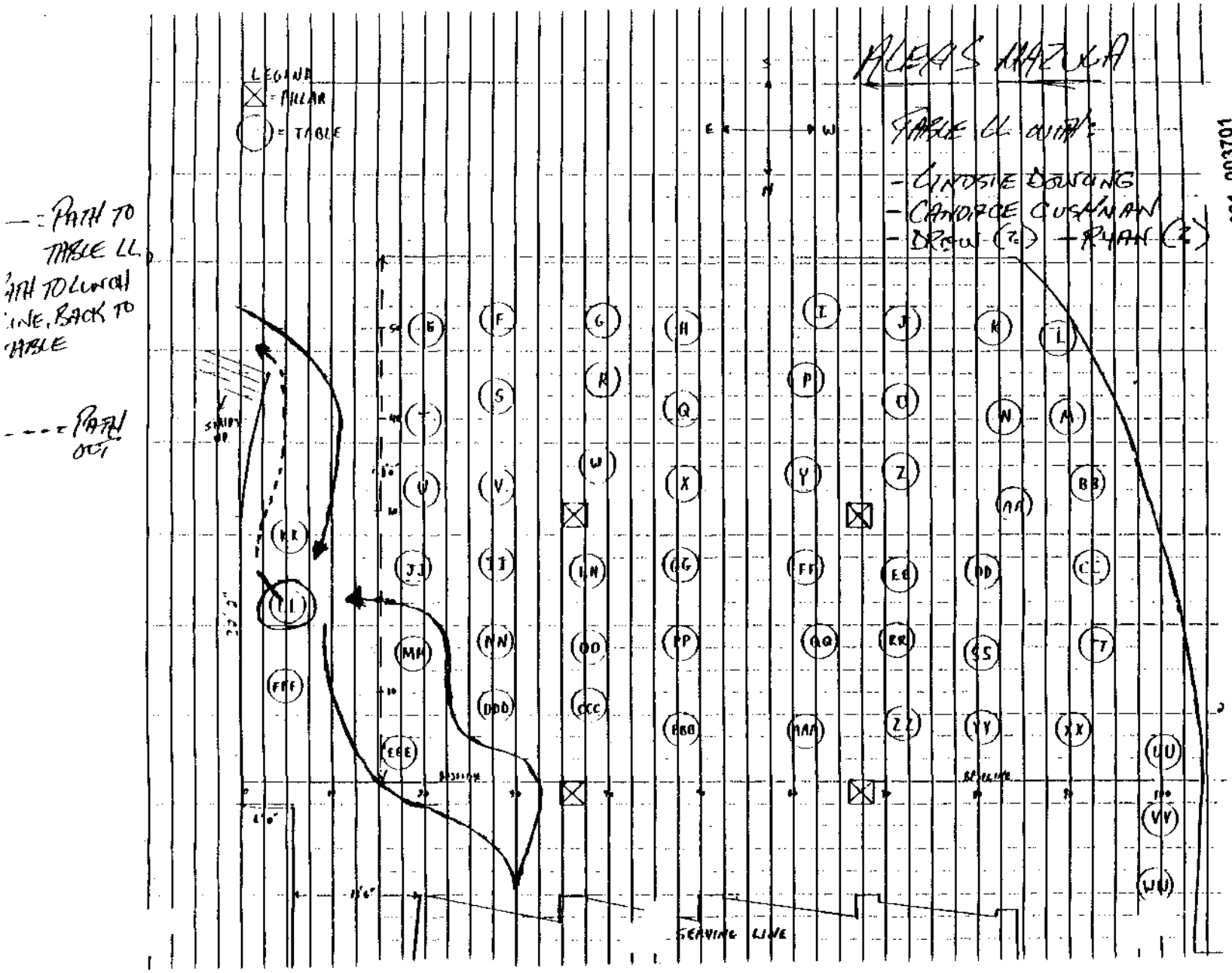
LEGEND
= PILLAR
= TABLE
— = PATH TO TABLE LL
PATH TO LUNCH LINE, BACK TO TABLE
- - - = PATH OUT
E
W
N
PLEASE MARK
TABLE LL WITH:
- CINDSIE DOWNING
- CANDICE CUSANAN
- DREW (?) - RYAN (?)
SERVING LINE
JC-001-003701

MCCASLIN, B.

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
SUPPLEMENT REPORT

DATE 05/25/99 | CASE REPORT # 99AO62

CONECTING CR # JCSO 99-7625 | INVESTIGATOR: G B MUMMA

CONTROL # 3370

SUBJECT:

Brandon Scott McCaslin — DOB 030982
6370 W. David Dr. Littleton, Co 80123 — 303-973 2004
Columbine High School

Mother: Cindy McCaslin — Same as home
Father: Robbie McCaslin

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 052499 I contacted Brandon at home by phone, where I told him that I needed to ask him several questions about the shooting. Brandon stated that he would be happy to help. I asked Brandon if he could tell me where he was during 5th hour. Brandon stated that he was sitting in the cafeteria at the bottom of the stairs reading a book, when he heard a loud explosion in the parking lot, then he saw a bunch of kids start running Brandon stated that he got scared and ran down the language arts hall and out one of the doors on the south side then he ran over to Leawood park, then he went home. I asked Brandon if he had seen either of the gunmen, but he replied "no I just got scared and ran"

No further action taken by this Investigator.

INVESTIGATOR: _____ **DATE:** 052599

MC CLAUGHERTY, E

L A K E W O O D P O L I C E D E P A R T M E N T

Offense: MURDER
Victim: SCOTT
Agent: 1173 STEFFES, TIMOTHY
Inv Agt: 1197 GIRSON

CRN: 99038856
Date: 05/10/99

Key: 11453*1211*1173

S U P P L E M E N T

ASSOCIATED CASE REPORT NUMBERS:

Jefferson County Sheriffs C.R.: 99-7625
FBI control number: 174A-DIV-57419

SUBJECT: McCLAUGHERTY, Erica Ielee
DOB: 07/08/84
7224 West Portland Ave.
Littleton, CO. 80123
(303) 972-7485

PARENT:
MOTHER: Renee McClaugherty

OBSERVATION / INVESTIGATION:

On May 3, 1999 I was assigned an interview with Columbine High School student, Erica McClaugherty. Erica McClaugherty was possibly in the cafeteria at the time of the shootings. I contacted Renee McClaugherty, Erica's mother, and made an appointment for an interview for May 10th at 10:00AM.

On May 10th at 0950 I arrived at 7224 West Portland Avenue, and contacted Erica McClaugherty.

Erica confirmed that she is a student at Columbine High School, in the 9th grade, and that she was in the cafeteria at the time of the shootings. Erica related that she arrived in the cafeteria at about 11:00AM, and was sitting at the table identified as "KK". She said that she was sitting with: Nick Antonio
Candice Cushman
Lindsey Doweling
Julie McGinley

Erica advised that she was one of the first people in the cafeteria, and when she got there she did not see anything like a large duffel type bag on the floor. She continued to say that while she was in the cafeteria she did not see anyone carry such a bag into the cafeteria.

Erica continued to say that her first indication that there was trouble was when Mr. Sanders came running by telling everyone to get under the table, and the people along the windows began to dive under the tables. Erica said that she got under the table and stayed there until the

people near the windows got up and began running up the stairs. She said that at this time she got up and ran into the choir room. She advised that she went through the upper level of the auditorium and into the north main level hall. From there she went through a hall along the east side of the gym and exited the school building on the north side. She continued to say she ran across the open area on the north side of the school to the tennis courts where she and other students put tables against the fence and climbed over. From there she ran to South Pierce Street and Bowels Avenue, and from there she went to Candice Cushman's house.

Erica reported that while she was in the north hall she heard shots coming from behind her (west). Erica advised that she did not see who was shooting. She further advised that she did not see anyone with guns while she was leaving the school or before the shooting started. Erica advised that she noticed while she was in the north hall way that the glass in the windows in the office area was broken.

Erica reported that she does not personally know anyone associated with the Trench Coat Mafia, and she has had no dealings with any of its members. She continued to say that none of her friends are associated with the group. She advised that she does not know either Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold. Erica advised that she did not know the names that Harris of Klebold were using on the internet.

Erica reported that she had heard nothing about shootings before they occurred.

Erica advised that she had left her back pack in the cafeteria, and described it as a Black "County Seat". She said the pack contained a camera and binders. Erica did not know the make of the camera.

Erica could provide no further information and the interview concluded at 1020.

Agent: 1173 STEFFES, TIMOTHY Printed: 05/10/99 12:40
Sergeant:
----------*EOR*

ERICA McCLAUGHERTY

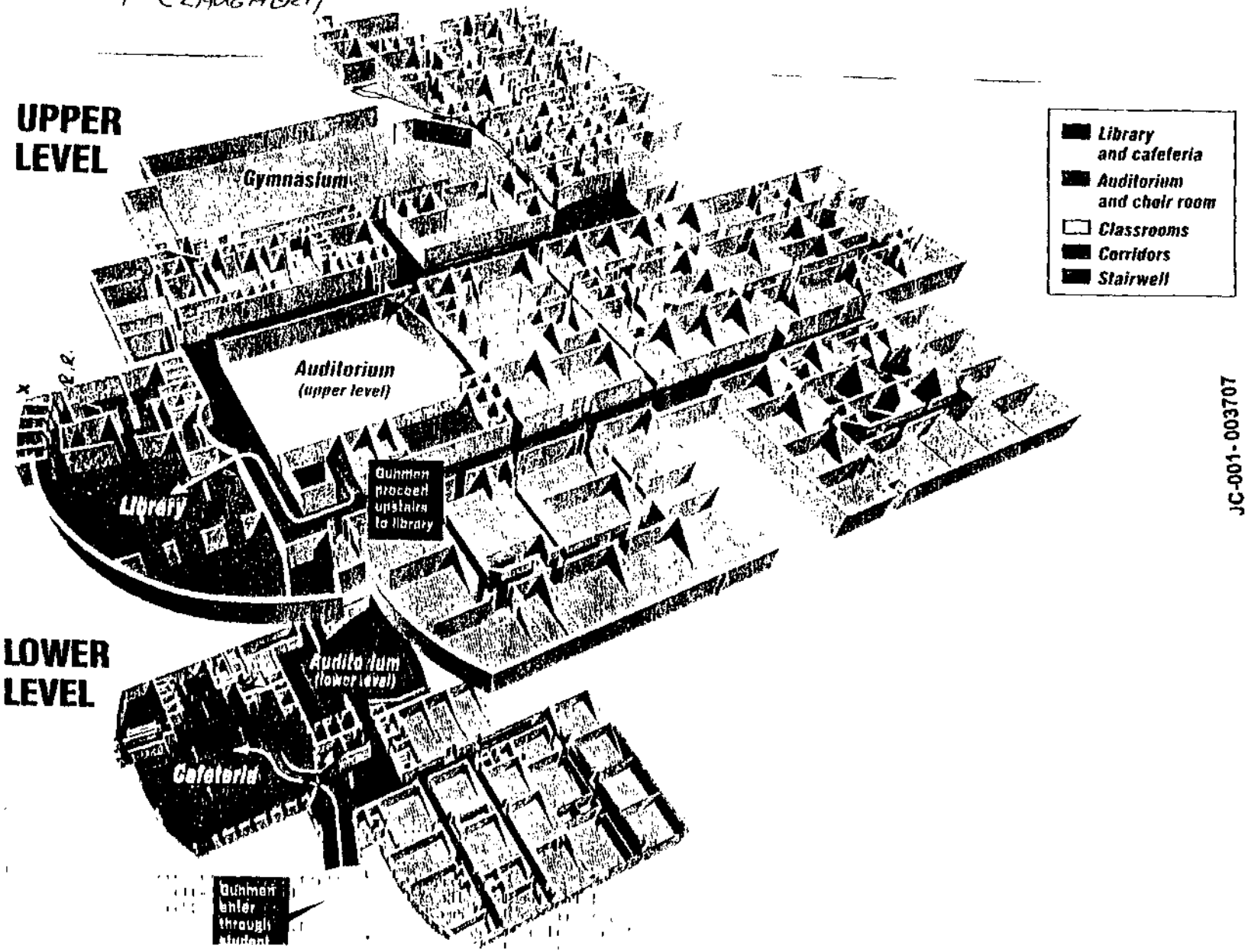

JC-001-003707

McCarthy
Erica
5/10/99
Suits LPO

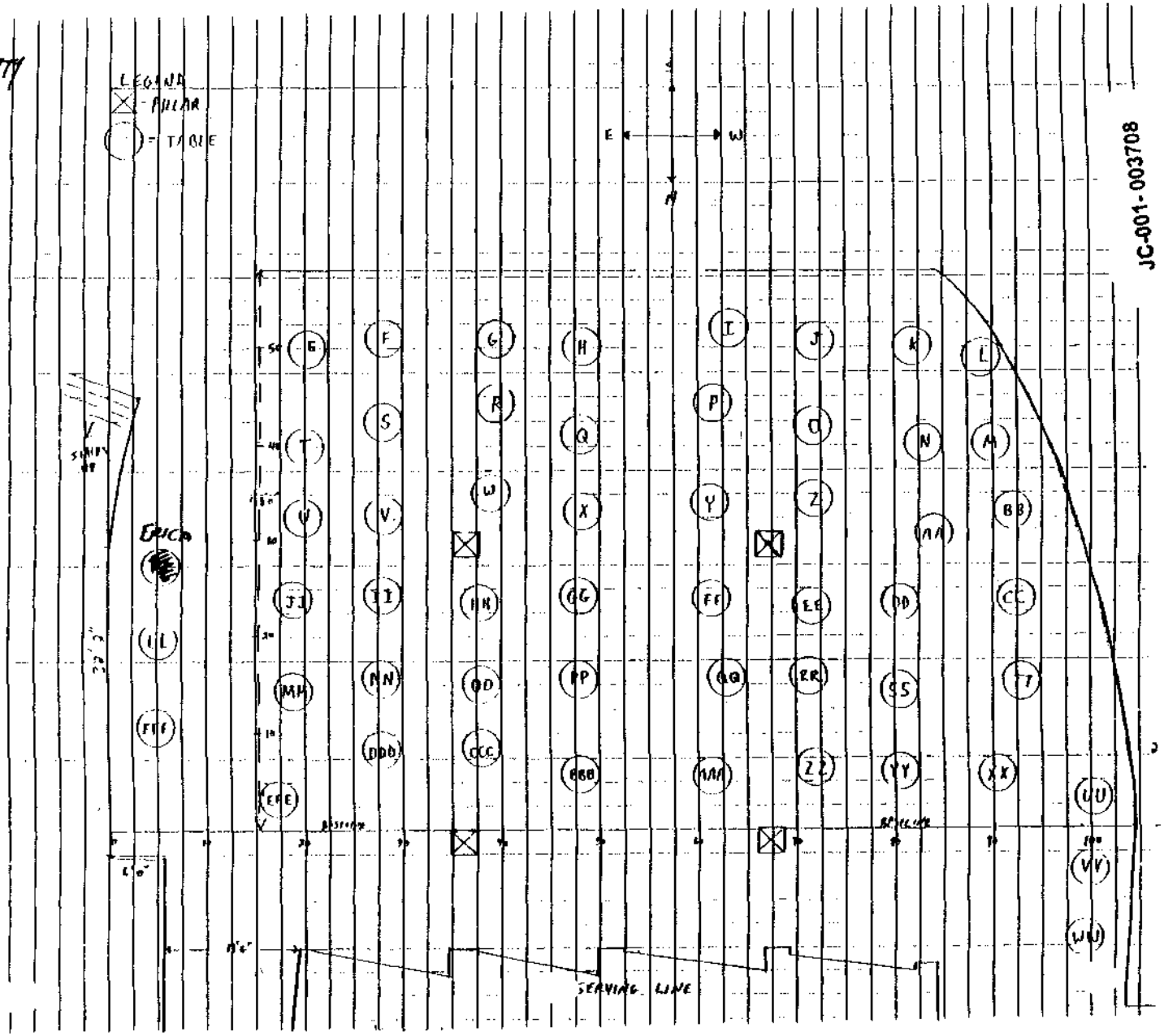

JC-001-003708

MC CUSKEY, A

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	HARRIS/KLEBOLD	Docket Number:	
Date:	MAY 11, 1999	Case Number:	99A062
Deputy D.A.:		Investigator:	DOYLE, PJ

Control # 2746

****

Reporting investigator, P.J. Doyle, is a commissioned peace officer employed by the District Attorney in the First Judicial District serving Jefferson and Gilpin Counties. I am currently assigned to assist in interviewing witnesses from Columbine High School.

On May 10, 1999 I spoke with Andrew (Drew) William MCCuskey, a freshman.
5804 W. Leawod Drive
Littleton, CO 80123
303 730-0463
Mom: Barb work: 969-5223
Dad: John work: 537-3745
Dad at home: 798-1964

Both of Drew's parents were present.

Drew said that he was in school all day. His 2nd hour is off, and he went to the cafeteria. He saw nothing unusual at that time. His second hour is from 8:25 to 9:20. He said that he was with friends at table JJ:

Ben Johnson, 7410 S. Webster St., Littleton 80123 734-1109 Parents are Ben Johnson Sr. and his mom or step mom is Lucy Doherty
Matt Friend, 5764 S. Everett Way, Littleton 80123 933-1802 Parents are Robert and Barbara Friend

Max Anderson, 8080 W. Fremont Ave., Littleton 80123 904-2679 Mother is Laura.
Jeff Morroni

Drew went back to the cafeteria for lunch at about 11:15. He didn't get his food. He sat at table LL, he thinks. He sat with:

Nick Antonio, 978-0639, 7619 W. Friend Ave., Littleton 80123 Dad is Greg (Tony) Mom is Janet
Candice Cushman, 5855 W. Leawood Drive, Littleton 80123, 794-9376 Parents are Bill and Barb.
Ryan Chilelli, 8121 S. Lamar Street, Littleton 80123 979-7727. This may be his dad's office phone. Dad is Robert. Mom is Jacueline and Erica McClaugherty 972-7485. There may have been a couple of other people there, but he didn't remember who they were.

Drew said that some people had eaten, and they were just sitting there talking. He didn't hear anything. He said that all of a sudden, there was a big hush over the cafeteria and everyone dove under tables. Then, he saw a janitor and Mr. Sanders telling everyone to get down. He got down. He didn't know what was going on. The janitor ran from the east end of the serving line, running south.

Drew said that it seemed like around table AA, people started running toward the stairs and the student store area. Once they got up, everyone got up and ran.

Drew ran to the railing by the stair and dove under one of the railings. On the second tier, he heard gun shots coming from somewhere inside the cafeteria. He heard a boom. He heard several quick bangs. He has done target shooting with a .22 and a shotgun. He said that the shots sounded like they had more power than a .22 rifle. He heard two shots. He heard one of the shots while on the tier and the next one while he was on the third tier. He said that both of the shots sounded like they were coming from the same area. He didn't hear anything else from the cafeteria.

Drew said he saw no smoke in the cafeteria He did not see anyone shooting. He said that once up the stairs, he ran down the opposite way of the library and out the front door past the choir room.

Drew said that while he was running, he saw shoes and pagers on the ground. He saw a couple of people tripping and falling. Everybody was screaming. He didn't know for sure, but he thought he heard a gunshot or an explosion while he was running. He didn't remember any odors and saw no smoke. When he was running, he didn't see anyone with a gun or shooting, and he saw no explosives.

Drew saw someone in a red car asking what was going on. Someone else said that there had been a shooting inside the school. He thinks that one guy in the car might have been Tyler Jackman. This car was red, a Mustang, older, maybe 1980's. He remembers seeing Tyler later at the park and saw the car. He didn't remember what Tyler was wearing. He didn't remember if he saw Tyler at school that day.

Drew said that he knew Eric Harris from classes. He said that he'd seen Dylan at school, but saw neither Dylan or Eric the day of the shooting. He said that Dylan always wore a black Boston Red socks hat, backward.

Drew said that there was another guy that wore a trench coat. He didn't know this guy's name, but described him at wearing a dark colored beret, dark glasses, having a pale face, thinks he has blonde hair and a smooth face with no acne. This guy would sometimes wear a German shirt. (a black tee shirt with German writing on it.) Drew didn't remember seeing this guy at school the day of the shooting.

Drew had left his red and black Jansport backpack in the cafeteria. He'd been wearing jeans, and a navy blue Old Navy shirt. Inside his back pack were flimsy binders with labels that say what it is and some math books.

Drew never saw duffel bags or anything unusual in the cafeteria and did not see the shooter(s).

A diagram is attached to this report.

No further information at this time.

Investigator

5-11-99
Date

JC-001-003713

1. Nick Antonio
2. Ryan Chilelli
3. Erica McCloughertry
4. Candace Cushman

Answer Mr Cushman
Contract # 2746

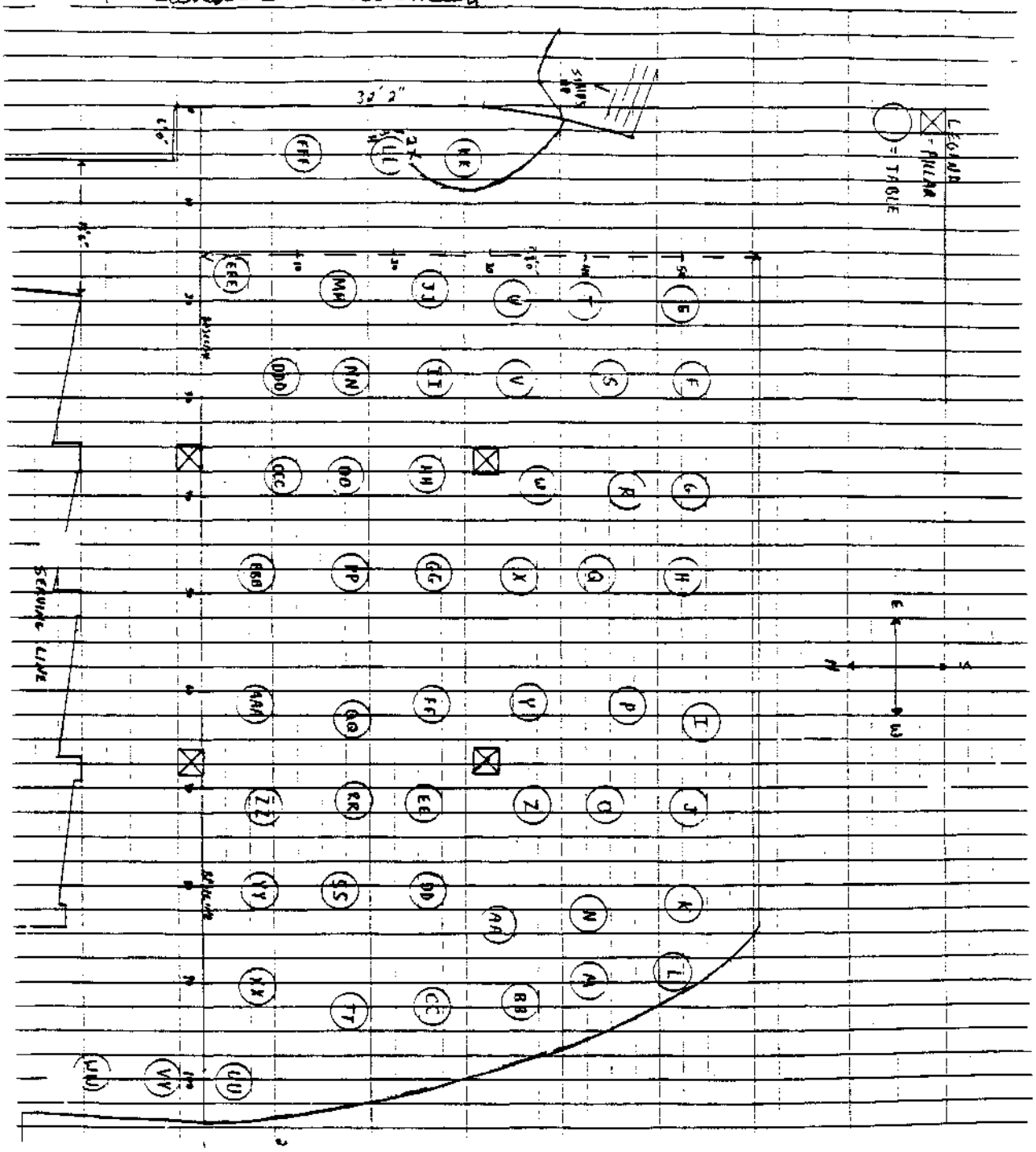

JC-001-003714

MC GINLEY, J

S U P P L E M E N T

ASSOCIATED CASE REPORT NUMBERS:

Jefferson County Sheriffs C.R.: 99-7625
FBI control number: 174A-DIV-57419

SUBJECT: MCGINLEY, Julie Rae
DOB: 09/30/83
9663 W. Prentice Ave.
(303) 973-0305

PARENTS:
MOTHER: Susan McGinley
FATHER: Thomas McGinley

OBSERVATION / INVESTIGATION:

On May 3, 1999 I was assigned an interview with Columbine High School student, Julie McGinley. McGinley was possibly in the cafeteria at the time of the shooting I contacted Susan McGinley and made an appointment for an interview for May 10th at 11:00AM.

On May 10th at 10:45AM I arrived at 9663 West Prentice Avenue to interview Julie McGinley. Julie advised that he is a student at Columbine High School, in the 9th grade, and that she was in the cafeteria on April 20th She said that she arrived in the cafeteria at about 11:10AM, and was seated at the table identifed as "LL". She stated that she was sitting with the following people:

Lindsey Dowelling
Erica McClaughtery
Katherine Sloan
Nick Antonio

Julie reported that she had been in the cafeteria about ten minutes when the people in the north-west corner of the room, along the windows, got under the tables. At about this same time the janitors and Coach Sanders came through the area telling everyone to take cover under the tables. Julie said that she ran to the stairs at the east end of the cafeteria and up the stairs into the south hall. From there she ran east in the south hall and out of the building by way of the east doors near the math rooms. Julie said that she went to Lindsey Blair's hours after leaving the school. Julie advised that she heard four to five shots while she was in the south hall. Julie reported that she did not she who was doing the shooting. She also said that she had not observed anyone with

guns either before or after the shooting. Julie also stated that she did not see anything like a large duffel bag in the cafeteria when she arrived, nor did she see anyone bring such a bag into the cafeteria while she was there.

Julie advised that she does not know either Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris She said that she does not know any members of the Trench Coat Mafia and none of her friends are associated with the group or its members Julie is not, personally, aware of the names that Harris and Klebold were using on the internet. Julie said that she had heard that one of them had used the name "wormhole". Julie did advise that last year someone in an english had written a paper on groups in school, and the Trench Coat Mafia were included.

Julie reported that there had been no rumors about impending trouble at the school prior to the twentieth. The only thing that she could think of that seemed unusual was about a week before the shootings someone had damaged the locks on the doors to the school.

Julie described her pack as a blue and black Jan Sport with a cross sewn on the strap. The pack contained a math book, government book, note book, picture of one of a friend, and a small AM-FM radio.

Julie could provide no additional information and my interview concluded at 1120.

Agent: 1173 STEFFES, TIMOTHY Printed: 05/12/99 18:29
Sergeant 1514 HINKLE, GEORGE 05/12/99 13:24
----------*EOR*

McGinley
5/10/99
DJ 1173 LAD

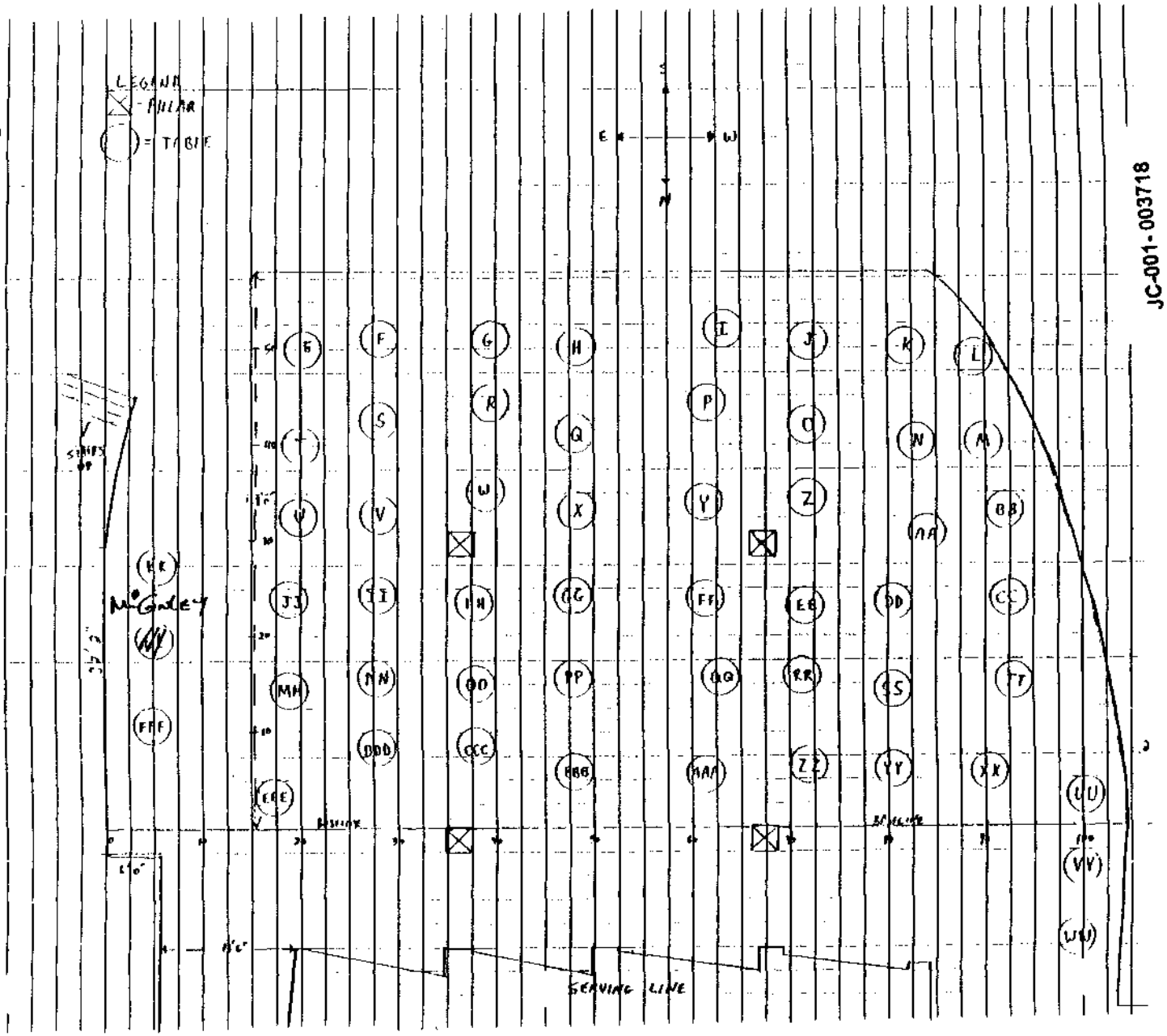

JC-001-003718

McGINLEY
5/10/99
1173 LD

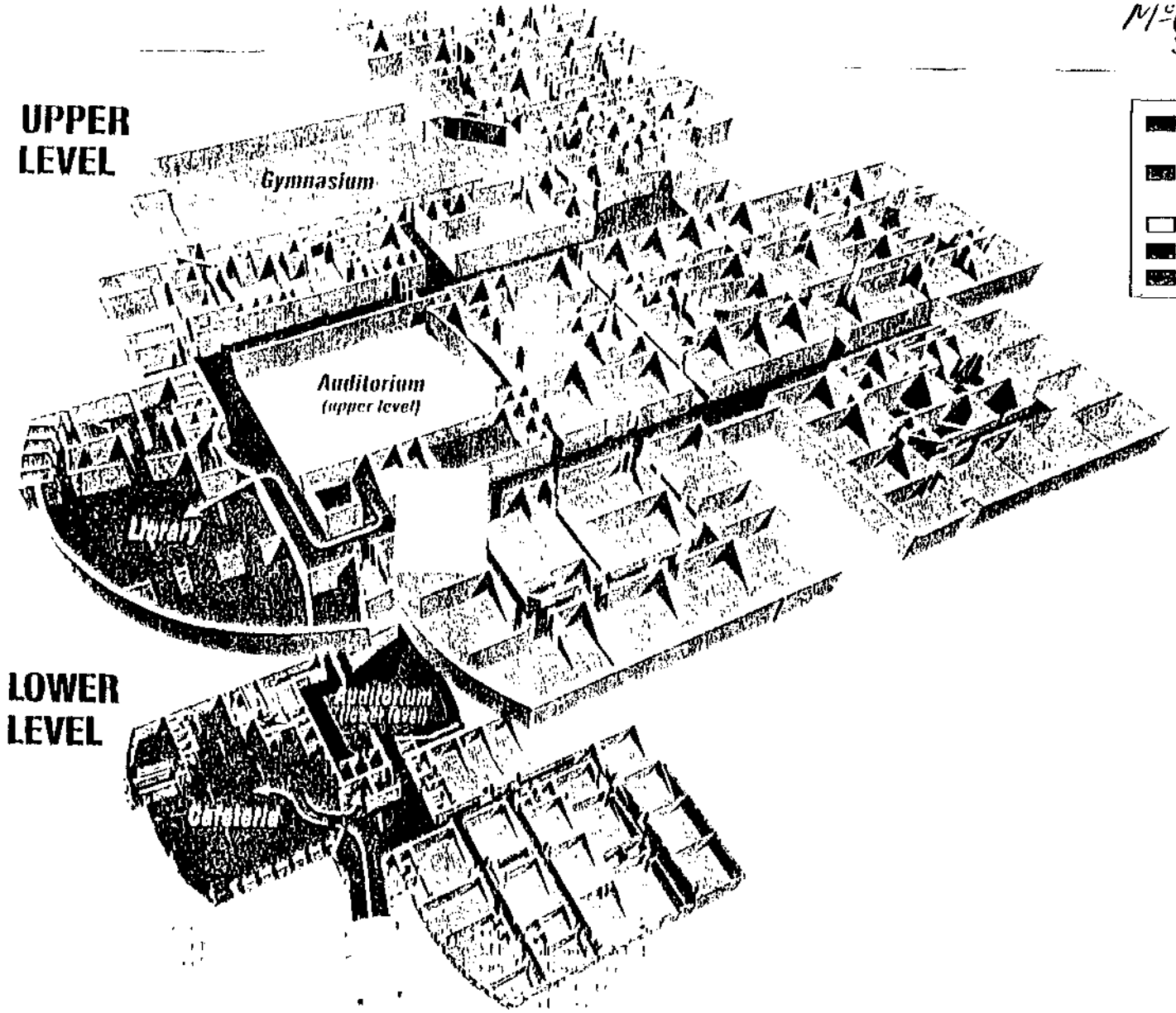

JC-001-003719

MCMASTER, J.

L A K E W O O D P O L I C E D E P A R T M E N T

Offense: HOMICIDE
Victim: SCOTT
Agent: 1173 STEFFES, TIMOTHY
Inv Agt: 1197 GIRSON
Dispo: REPORT INCOMPLETE

CR#: 99038856
Date: 05/13/99

Key: 11456*0835*1173
Date:

S U P P L E M E N T

ASSOCIATED CASE REPORT NUMBERS:

Jefferson County Sheriffs C.R.: 99-7625
FBI control number: 174A-DIV-57419

SUBJECT: McMASTER, Jonathan Scott
DOB: 03/04/84
7273 South Chase Way
Littleton, CO. 80123
(303) 935-4550

PARENT:
FATHER: Tim McMaster

OBSERVATION / INVESTIGATION:

On May 4, 1999 I was assigned to do an interview with Columbine High School student Jonathan McMaster who was possibly in the cafeteria at the time of the shooting. I contacted Jonathan's father, Tim McMaster, and made an appointment for an interview on May 12th at 1830.

On May 12th at 1830 I arrived at 7273 South Chase Way and began the interview with Jonathan McMaster. Jonathan stated that he is a freshman at Columbine High School. He continued to say that he was in school on April 20, 1999 and was in the cafeteria when the shooting started.

Jonathan advised that he arrived in the cafeteria at about 11:15AM. Jonathan said that he was seated at either table identified as "UU" or "VV" but he thought he was more likely at table "UU". Jonathan said that he was sitting with Tyler Anderson. Jonathan related that he normally does not sit at this table but because the other people who he usually eats lunch with him did not show up. Jonathan advised that he had been there about ten minutes when he looked out the window and observed Dan Rohrbough and Lance Kirklin laying on the ground. Jonathan said that he thought they were messing around and went back to eating his lunch. At this time a couple of other kids looked out the window and commented on the blood. It was believed that a fight had occurred and someone commented that it appeared one of the victims had a "compound fracture". At this time Mr. Sanders came in the west door of the cafeteria and told everyone to take cover. Jonathan stated that he did not hear any shots at first but after the people in the cafeteria got under the tables and it quieted down, he heard possibly three or four shots that appeared to come from outside the

window. Jonathan stated that he did not see who was doing the shooting.

Jonathan said that he and Tyler remained under the table, laying on the floor between 30 to 40 minutes. Jonathan said that they remained in the cafeteria because after there was a large exodus of students up the east stairs there was alot of shooting that sounded like it was coming from the top of the stairs, and Jonathan believed that the students were being shot as they reached the top of the stairs, so they thought it would be safer to remain in the cafeteria. Jonathan related that while he was laying on the floor behind and under the table he noticed legs moving around the cafeteria. Jonathan said that he could not see who was attached to the legs, shooters or students, as the table he was hidding behind blocked his view and he did not want to move around.

Jonathan related while he was behind the table he felt a big puff and a heat wave moved over him. He continued to say that there was a large amount of flames east of him in the cafeteria. According to Jonathan immediately before, 30 seconds, he felt the puff and heat he heard what he discribed as the sound of running water or a hissing sound. Jonathan said that he did not notice any shooting just before he heard the hissing sound, but he related that there was alot of shooting going on at the time. Jonathan said that he did not see anyone on the stairs just before the hissing sound as he could not see around or over the table. Jonathan also reported that while he was hidding under the table he heard several explosions that seemed to be coming from the floor above him.

Jonathan advised that after about forty minutes they crawled into the hall way leading to the west exit from the cafeteria. They waited near the wall at the west door for a period of time and them observed a police officer in the field to the west of the school. They got his attention, and he directed them to run to the parking lot to the west of the cafeteria. When they got into the parking lot they took cover behind a car and waited there for about another forty to forty-five minutes. He then gained the attention of another officer in a car, and this officer transported them to a cul-de-sac to the west of the school. From there he went to a friends house and called his father.

Jonathan advised that while he was in the cafeteria he did not notice any large duffel type bags that he could recall. He continued to say he does not recall anyone carrying such a bag into the cafeteria while he was there.

Jonathan advised that he was in a math class located on the main level in the south-east corner of the building. Jonathan advised that after class he walked down the hall to the south that leads to the south main hall. He then stopped at his locker (437), and then walked down the south main hall to the stairs leading to the cafeteria. Jonathan advised that from his math class to the cafeteria he encountered no one with a gun and did not see anything that appeared out of the ordinary.

Jonathan advised that he does not know either Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold, nor has he had any contact with either subject. He continued to say that he does not know anyone who belongs to the Trench Coat Mafia, and none of his friends belong to the group. Jonathan does not know what names if any Harris or Klebold were using on the internet.

Jonathan stated that he had heard no rumors about impending trouble at the school, and had not heard anyone talking about building bombs or buying guns. Jonathan related that he had heard that April 20th was suppose to be important to drug users, something like national drug day. He also reported that he had been told that one of the morning annoucements was something like "you don't want to be here today" but did not personally see the announcement.

Jonathan advised that a friend, Chris Wisher, had told him that a [redacted] had also been doing the shooting. Jonathan continued to say that he had also heard that [redacted] was one of the shooters from a girl whose first name is Kristin and a male student with the first name of Alex. Jonathan did not know their last names. I possibly identified Chris Wisher as CHRISTOPHER WISHER, DOB: 03/19/83. Wisher's address is 6572 West Calhoun Place in Littleton. Jonathan did say that Kristin and Alex were in the tenth grade. Jonathan did not know [redacted]

Jonathan described his back pack as a green colored Abercrombie & Fitch. The pack has metal buckles instead of plastic and there is a mesh pocket on the front of the pack and red shoe lace type strings on the zippers. Jonathan said the pack contained a spanish 101 and American Government books, a large binder with his class folders inside, and a note pad.

Jonathan could provide no additional information and the interview ended at 1915.

Dispo: REPORT INCOMPLETE Date:

Agent: 1173 STEFFES, TIMOTHY Printed: 05/13/99 13:55
Sergeant:
---*EOR*

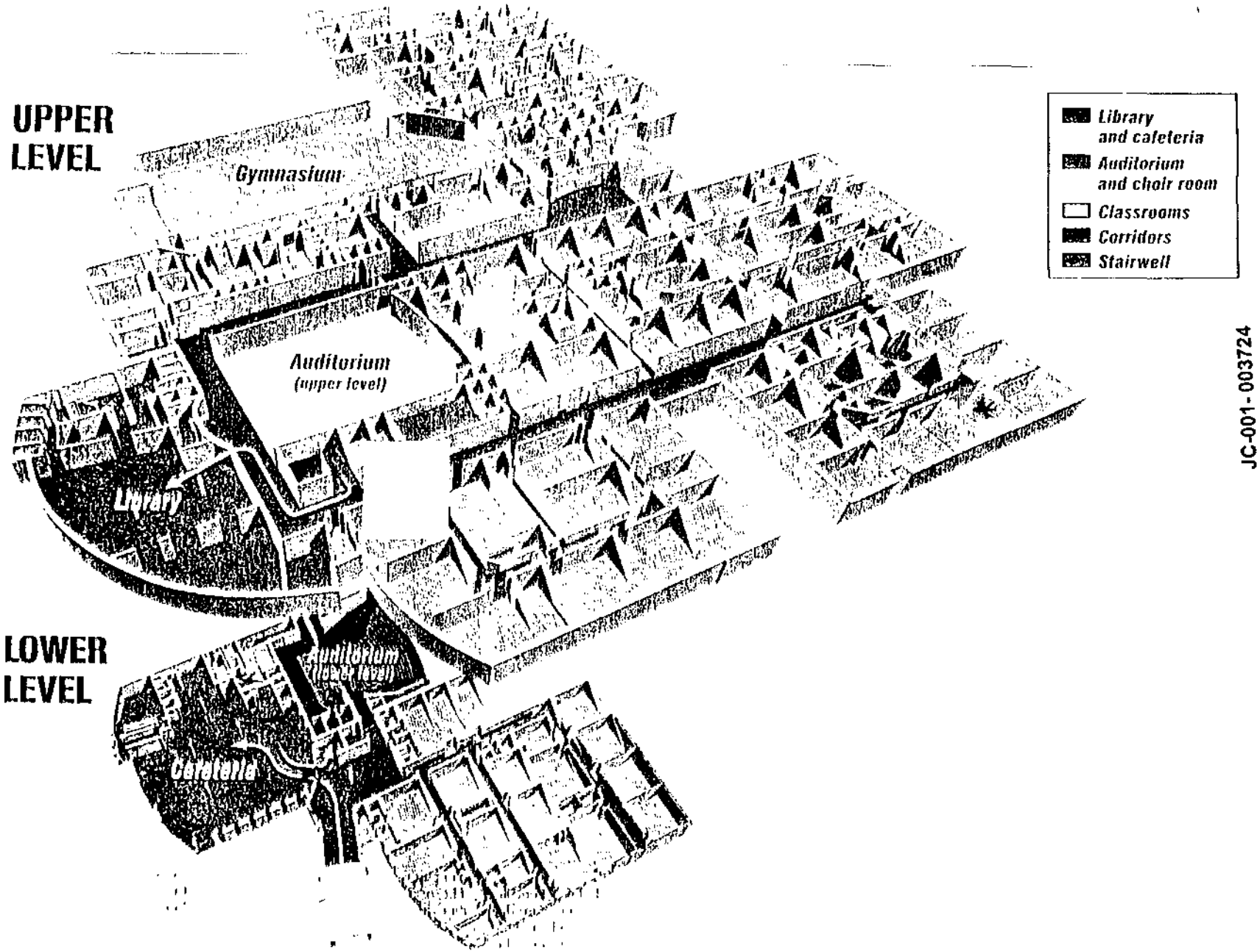

JC-001-003724

McMASTER
5/13/99
BITBLAD

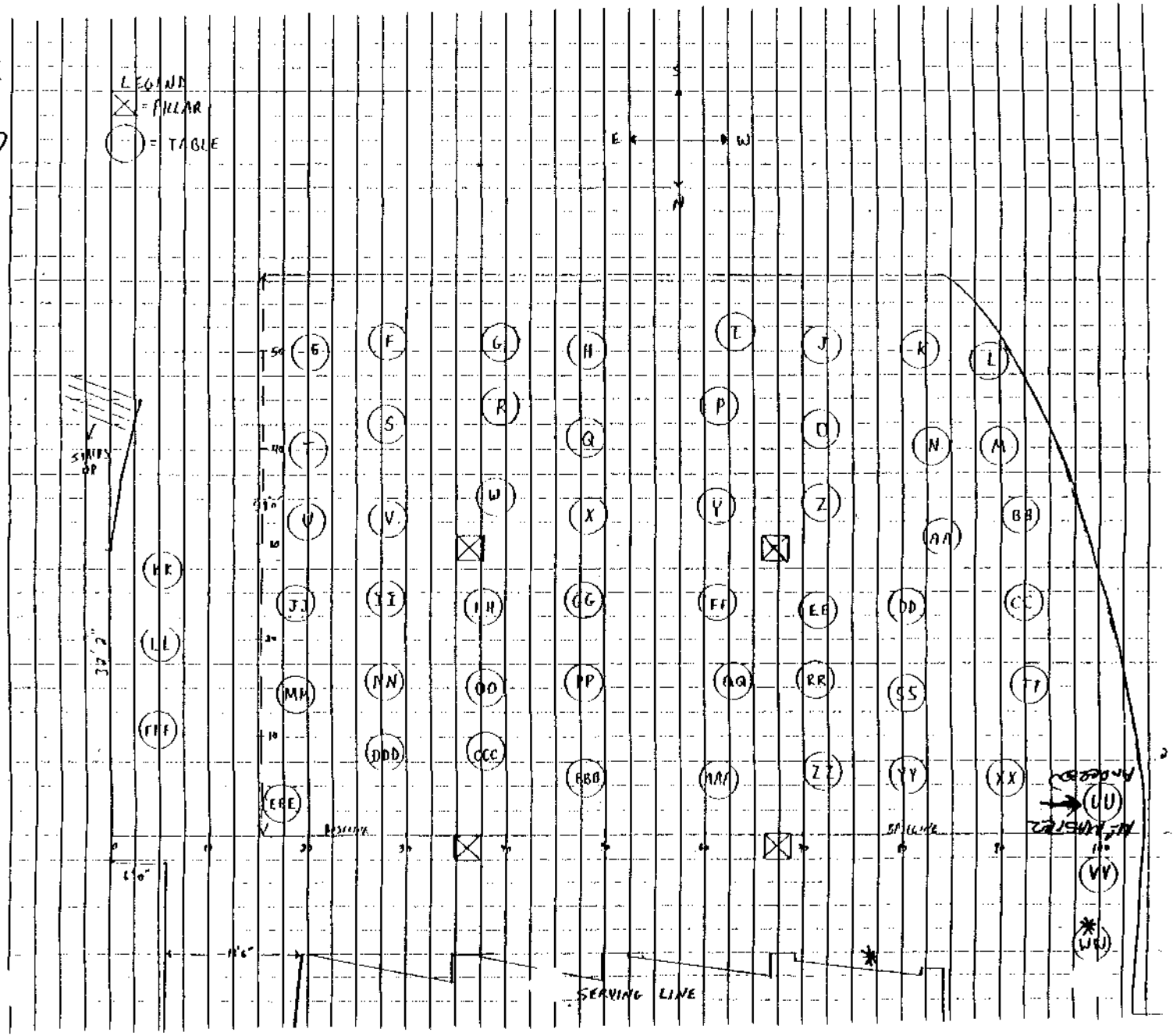

JC-001-003725

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

CONTROL NUMBER.	3612
JCSD CASE NUMBER:	99-7625
FBI CASE NUMBER:	174A-DN-57419
GOLDEN POLICE NUMBER:	99-1362
REPORT DATE:	06/02/99
DETECTIVES·	Jon Watson

Background:
Jonathan McMaster related that a 10th grader, first name KRISTIN (NFI) had named Chris MORRIS as a shooter.

Lead:
Identify KRISTIN (female) and interview about knowledge concerning Chris MORRIS being a shooter.

Disposition:

SUBJECT. Jonathan McMASTER
756 S. Lipan
Denver, CO
(303) 935-4550

SUBJECT: Kristin L. SCHOENHOFF
DOB: 06/29/83
7329 W. David Dr.
Littleton, CO 80123
(303) 979-3612

Jonathan McMASTER was interviewed regarding the lead information in order to attempt to further identify KRISTIN. He is currently residing with his father at the above address and phone. He was interviewed at the residence.

McMASTER looked through the 1998 yearbook in an effort to identify KRISTIN, without success. He could not recall her last name, although he said he thought he would recognize it if he saw it. He told me that KRISTIN was in his Spanish 101 Accelerated class and that she was a sophomore this year.

McMASTER told me that he overheard KRISTIN talking with a boy named ALEX (LNU) and another boy named Chris WISHER about the incident, a few days after they returned to classes. He believes KRISTIN said that [redacted] was involved, and that WISHER saw [redacted] with the shooters. McMASTER said ALEX (LNU) had reportedly told police about this, but the "cops blew him off".

Follow up investigation regarding WISHER reveals that he has been interviewed; control number 1102.

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

CONTROL NUMBER:	3612
JCSD CASE NUMBER:	99-7625
FBI CASE NUMBER:	174A-DN-57419
GOLDEN POLICE NUMBER:	99-1362
REPORT DATE:	06/02/99
DETECTIVES:	Jon Watson

I checked the class roster, and found that the only girl named KRISTEN in McMASTER's Spanish class is Kristin SCHOENHOFF. SCHOENHOFF was previously interviewed on control number 1578.

I telephoned SCHOENHOFF about this lead. She recalled having a conversation with WISHER and Alex VIVAS. SCHOENHOFF denies that she said [redacted] was involved. She states she did not know who [redacted] was until after the incident.

SCHOENHOFF said she does not recall WISHER or VIVAS saying that [redacted] was involved. She said WISHER had a lot of information about the incident, but she does not remember any of it now.

She told me that her friend Jennifer TINDALL has an older brother, who was in TINDALL's residence during the time following the shooting. The rear of TINDALL's house faces the field near Columbine High School, and he observed three individuals walk past the house, talking on cell phones. These were the three subjects who were subsequently detained by police. TINDALL's brother believed that one of those three individuals was [redacted] SCHOENHOFF related this information to WISHER and VIVAS, and believes this is what McMASTER overheard.

JC-001-003727

MEARS, A

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer REKER	Case Report No 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 4-27-99
Classification X HOMOCIDE / Re-Classification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Narrative:

INTERVIEW WITH AUSTIN MEARS
7149 S. MARSHALL ST
LITTLETON , COLO. 80128
972-4155

On 4-26-99, Inv. Reker did conduct an interview with Mears at his residence, in this interview,Mears stated that he was sitting at either table QQ or RR and that he was facing west toward the large windows.

Mears did not see anything but that a janitor yelled to get under the tables, he then heard shots from outside the west door of the lunchroom which is by the teachers lounge.

Mears than ran into he kitchen area and went into a closet next to the kitchen bathroom and was and during the time he was in the closet,he heard someone yell"drop it".

After an unspecified amount of time, Mears states that he and the other persons in the closet were then rescued by the SWAT team.

Listed below are people sitting with Mears at his table:

1. Bret Kostanak
2. Paul Andrews
3. Dustin Gorton(friend of Harris and Klybold)
4. Greg Garcia
5. Unknown female "Christine"
6. Shawn LNU
8.Richy Green
9.Dan Lab(?)
10. Jason Greer

Below listed people were in the closet with Mears:

1. Paul Andrews
2. Greg Garcia
3. Christine LNU
4.unknown janitor
5. 3 lunch ladies

JC-001-003729

Mears did not see the shooters,and he did leave his backpack in the cafeteria and it is described as

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 2
Ray D. Reker				

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer REKER	Case Report No 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 4-27-99
Classification X HOMOCIDE Re-Classification	Offense Status: Open Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review Closure

I. No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

light blue celty frame and Mears clothing description is a blk Colo. Buffaloes t-shirt,khaki pants and a Green Bay baseball hat.

Mears also added that while watching newscast at his home he observed a male party getting off one of the school buses and this parties name is Chris Stanford and that Stanford is a TCM member.

Interview concluded at this point.

JC-001-003730

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 2 of 2

FD-872a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: ON-1018

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead ___ Disposition

DID NOT SEE GUNMAN - HID UNDER TABLE - HEARD SHOTS OUTSIDE OF WEST DOOR TO CAFETERIA - HID IN CLOSET NEXT TO KITCHEN - RESCUED BY SWAT TEAM.

SITTING AT TABLE WITH BELOW LISTED PEOPLE:

1. BRETT KOSTANAK
2. PAUL ANDREWS
3. DUSTIN CARTON (FRIEND OF HARRIS & KLEBOLD)
4. GREG GARCIA
5. "CHRISTINE" LNU
6. "SHAWN" LNU
7. RICKY GREEN
8. PAUL ANDREWS
9. DON LAB (?)
10. JASON GREER

JC-001-003731

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

AUSTIN MEERS

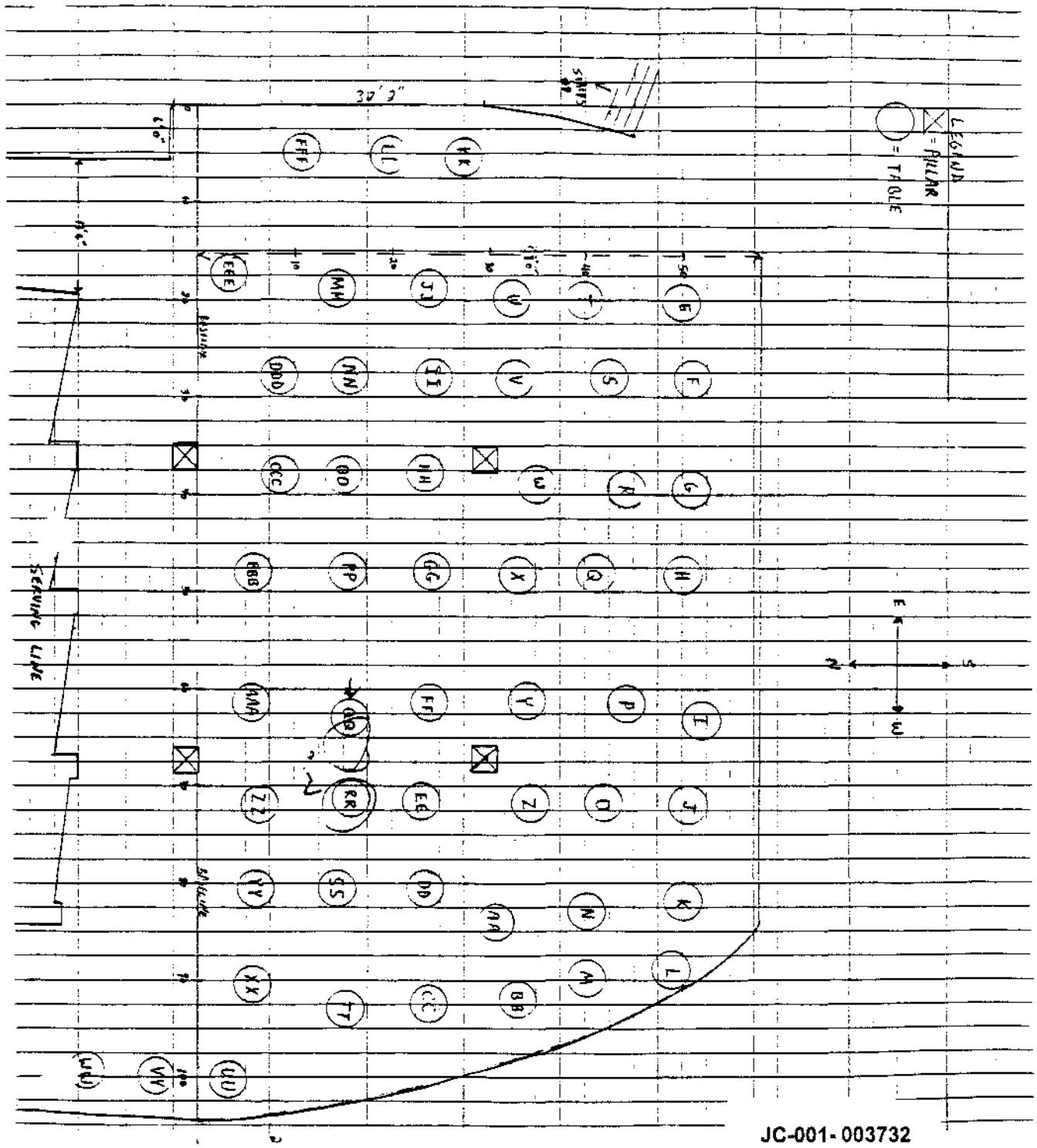

JC-001-003732

MEDAUGH, J

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 5/11/99

James Alden Medaugh, date of birth 1/27/84, was interviewed at his residence 6674 W. Roxbury Place, Littleton, Colorado 80128, telephone number (303)973-9182, regarding the shooting at Columbine High School (CHS). After being advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and the nature of the interview, Medaugh provided the following information:

Medaugh is a freshman at CHS. Medaugh has government class during 4th hour and has "A" lunch. During "B" lunch, Medaugh is in German language class. At approximately 11:10 a.m. on the day of the shooting, Medaugh got out of his 4th period class and went to lunch. Medaugh went to the lunch room after first stopping at his friend's, Nick Buhrer (phonetic), locker. Medaugh arrived at the lunch room at approximately 11:14 a.m.-11:15 a.m. and sat at a table near some vending machines (Medaugh identified table YY as the table he thinks he was sitting at from a sketch of the school and lunch room). Medaugh and Buhrer walked to the vending machines to make a purchase at approximately 11:21 a.m.-11:22 a.m. At approximately that same time or one minute later, while standing at the vending machines, Medaugh heard what he thought was three shots or firecrackers outside the lunch room coming from an upstairs area near some transformers.

Approximately 5 to 7 seconds later, Medaugh heard three more shots. At this time, Medaugh looked out a window of the lunchroom, near the vending machines, and saw his friends Sean Graves, Lance Kirkland and Dan Rohrbough. Medaugh saw Graves go down outside the window. He also saw Kirkland crawling on the ground. Medaugh started walking back to his table and arrived there about 15 seconds later. Medaugh told others at the table that he thought Sean had just been shot. At the table were Fletcher Woolsey and Anthony Caruso. (Cory Hager and Billy Arapkiles may have also been at the table that day but Medaugh could not be sure). Buhrer and Medaugh parted at the vending machines and Buhrer went outside.

Medaugh stayed at his table for about half a minute before a teacher and a janitor came into the cafeteria and told everyone to get down. Medaugh got down on the floor for about one minute before he and many other students in the cafeteria got

Investigation on 5/10/99 at Littleton, Colorado

File # 174A-DN-57419 Date dictated 5/11/99

by SA Michael W. Howell

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to you it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

up and started moving towards the stairs. As soon as Medaugh got to the base of the stairs, he heard one gunshot coming from upstairs.

Medaugh then decided to run down the hall to a Spanish language room. Medaugh ran to a Spanish room which was located next to school exit doors which led out to the junior parking lot. Medaugh stayed in this Spanish room with 20 to 30 other students, one teacher (whom he did not know) and one substitute teacher (whom he did not know) for about five minutes. During this time, Medaugh heard approximately three gunshots and one explosion. Medaugh and the others in the Spanish room left the room after about five minutes and fled across the Junior parking lot. Medaugh then ran to a Mormon seminary house on Polk Street where he stayed for the next two hours.

Medaugh has not been interviewed prior to today. Medaugh did not see any shooters in the school at any time. Medaugh did not hear explosions or footsteps on the roof of the school on the day of the shooting. Medaugh kept his backpack with him when he fled the cafeteria and took it out of the school with him when he fled to the Mormon seminary house.

Medaugh has heard of the Trenchcoat Mafia (TCM). He described them as weirdos who always hung out outside, near the stairs by the cafeteria and the senior parking lot. Medaugh only knows one member of the TCM. Robert Perry was in the same debate class with Medaugh for approximately one week. Perry kept to himself during the time he was in the class.

Medaugh stated that the thought for the day on the Rebel News Network (RNN) was words to the effect of, "You shouldn't be here today". Medaugh saw the thought for the day on a T.V. monitor in his second hour class.

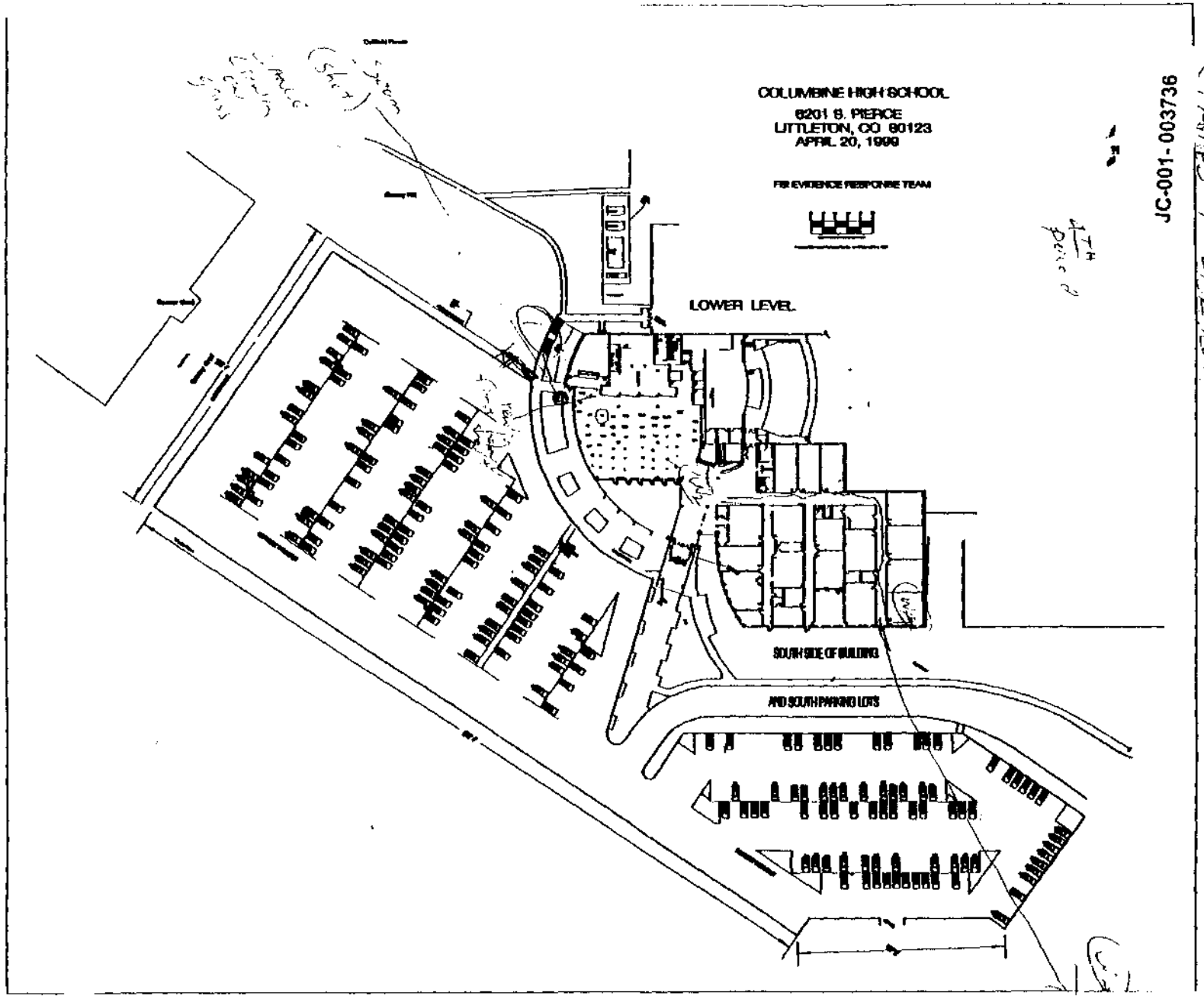

JC-001-003736

JC-001-003737

JAMES MEDAUGH

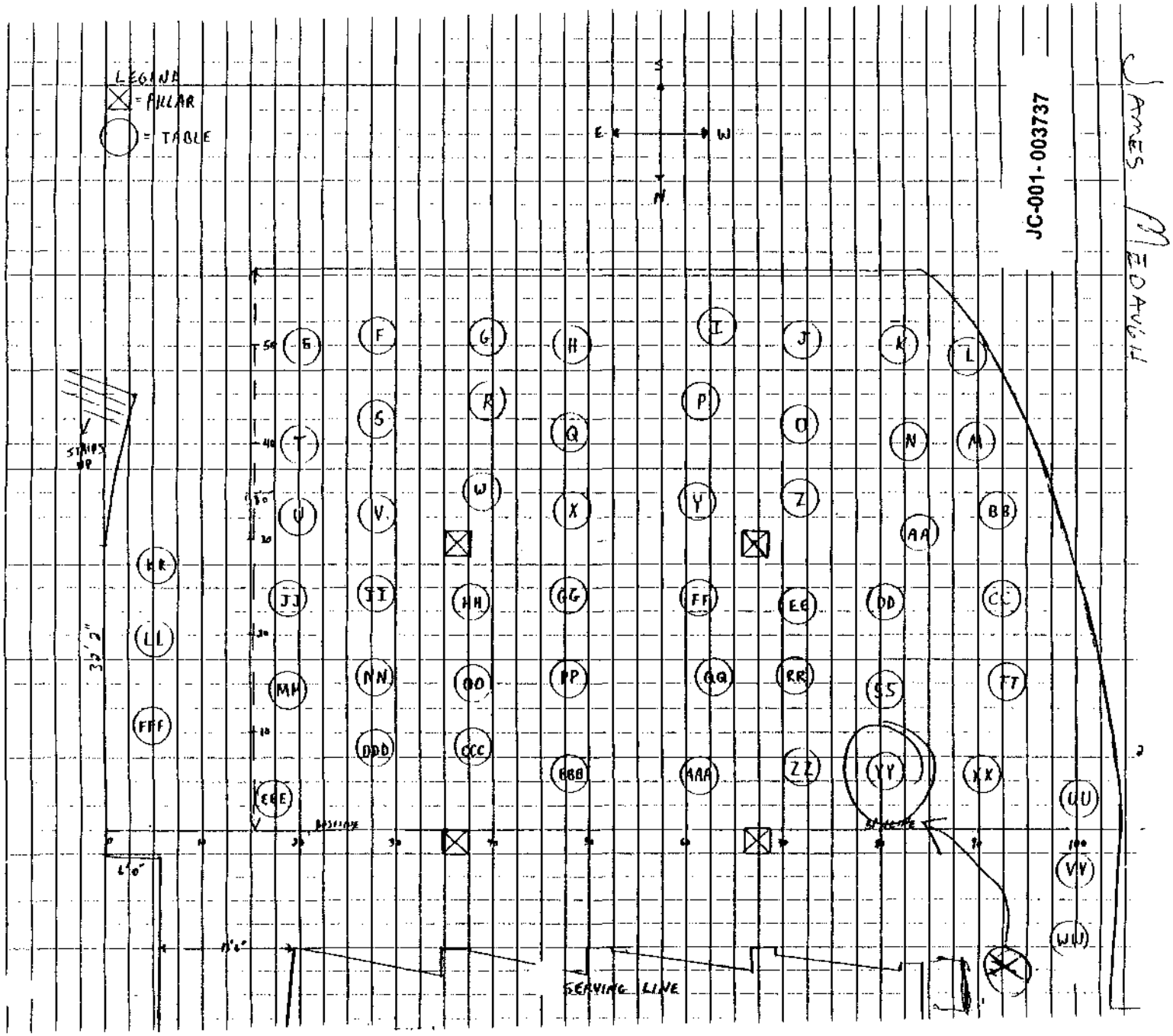

MEDINA, C

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant: Harris/Klebold
Date: 4/30/99
Deputy D.A.:
CONTROL NUMBER: 1574

Docket Number:
FBI#174A-DN-57419
Investigator: Vondenkamp

****

On 4/29/99 I interviewed 16 year old CHS student Christina Medina at her home in Littleton, Co. Christina's mother was present for this interview.

Christina advised me she was in the cafeteria at CHS when the shooting began around 11:30am. She stated she had been in the cafeteria since around 10:20am because she has 4th hour free. She stated that her and a few friends usually meet in the cafeteria around 10:20am to do home work and talk. They have 4th hour free, then they eat lunch together at the 11:20am "A" lunch.

She stated on 4/20/99 she came to the cafeteria around 10:20am and meet up with CHS students Jennifer Tindle, Elisha Encinias, Lindsy Dyle and Michelle Cowles. They sat in their usual area, which she described as below the stairs near "rebel corner". I provided Christina a drawing of the cafeteria, which depicted all the tables and their location in the cafeteria. I pointed out specific areas, such as food line, kitchen and west windows of the cafeteria to give Christina a better understanding of the lay-out in this drawing. Christina looked at the drawing and pointed to table "U" as the table her and her friends were seated at. She recalled she sat facing the stairs, towards the southeast. Chirstina cirlce table U on the drawing, and initialed where she was seated.

I asked Christina if there were any other students in the cafeteria from 10:20am until "A" lunch arrived at 11:15am. She recalled there

was one other group of boys at table JJ behind her group. She said it is a regular group that meets in the cafeteria for their open 4th hour. She recalled the boys at table JJ were Chad Roybal, Evan Todd, Eric Trujillo and Mike Lyry.

I asked Christina if she recalled seeing any large duffle bags in the cafeteria that were left there before the crowd arrived, or recalled seeing anyone bringing down a large duffle bag and leaving. She stated she did not, but was not looking for anything like this. She recalled that her back was towards the cafeteria, and was facing towards the stairs. She did not recall seeing anyone carrying a duffle bag or anyone wearing a trench coat coming into the cafeteria from the inside stairs from 10:20am until the A lunch began. Christina added that see was not really paying attention to who was coming and going from the area.

She stated around 11:05am the kitchen opened up and she and Jennifer Tindle walked over to get a lunch. They took a direct route to the kitchen. She and Jennifer came back to table U and ate their lunch. The others girls were also eating. When she finished her meal Christina walked her trash over to a trash can near the south doors. She stated that when she returned to the table, Cara Sanders asked Jennifer to accompany her to her car in the south parking lot. Jennifer and Cara left the cafeteria through the south doors. A few minutes later 2 unknown girls came in to the cafeteria from the south doors and appeared upset. They appeared to be looking for a teacher. Someone yelled that someone had been shot. Everybody in the cafeteria stood up and looked out the west windows. Christina did not see anything, then she heard pooping noises and a loud boom. Mr Sanders then came down and told everyone to get on the floor. Everyone did.

The crowd waited for a few moments, then began to run towards her as they were heading for the steps. Christina got split up from her table, but ran with another friend, Alexis Wolf. They ran up the stairs into the hallway and down into the auditorium doors. They cut through the auditorium and into the main hallway west of the

administration area. They were running towards the administration exit doors with about 5 other students when the glass in the exit doors was shot out ahead of them. She believed the shots came from behind them. She and Alexis stopped and turned to the right into a short hallway while the other students continued out the exit doors. They stayed in this short hallway for less than a minute before making a run for the exit doors that had been shot out.

They got outside and were advised by a teacher to stay in Clemont Park. Christina did not see the gunman at any time, but was sure she heard shots upstairs near the auditorium when they reached the main hallway.

Christina was wearing Jeans, red tanktop with white short sleeve cover shirt. She left a Gap backpack, black purse and jewelry on the table in the cafeteria.

Christina had no information about TCM or Dylan Lebold and Eric Harris.

She stated that while in Clemont park when everyone was "freaking out", she overheard a short (5'2") chubby girl tell another girl that her friend got a call from someone telling her not to go to school today. Christina could give no more description on this person, and did not know who this person was talking about. She was unsure if she would recognize this girl again.

P. Vondenkamp
Investigator

4/30/99
Date

Charlotte Medina
4/24/99

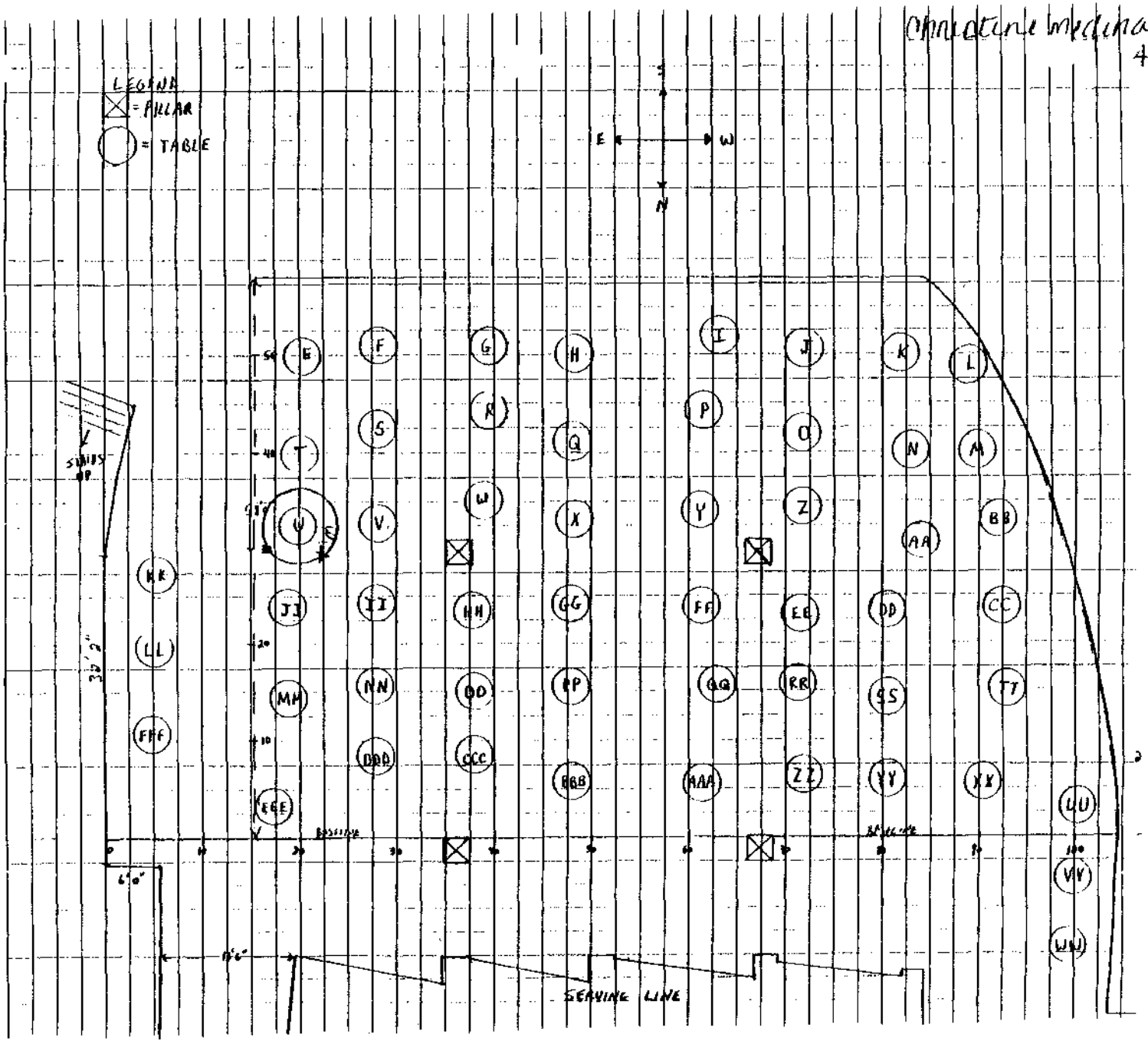

JC-001-003742

MESCH, D

FD-302 (Rev 10-6-95)

C/N 2879

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 5/25/99

David Michael MESCH, DOB 7/24/83 was interviewed at his residence, 6970 S. Lee Way, Littleton, Colorado on May 11, 1999 at approximately 8:30 AM. MESCH was advised of the personal and professional identity of the writer and the purpose for the interview. David's parents Darlene and Michael MESCH were present during the interview.

MESCH advised that he is a sophomore at Columbine High School, and has "A" lunch period. On April 20, 1999, MESCH recalled entering the cafeteria at approximately 11:10 AM. He waited in line to buy his lunch for approximately 1 ½ minutes, and then took a seat at a table in the cafeteria. MESCH viewed a diagram of the cafeteria, and indicated that he believed the table that he sat at was "MM". He sat facing toward the west and the windows on that side of the cafeteria. MESCH stated that there were approximately ten other students seated at the table, but he could only recall one, Zach RAUZI.

MESCH stated that he finished eating his lunch and got back into the service line to buy a cookie. While waiting in the line MESCH saw a student running by, and heard what sounded like fireworks exploding. MESCH ducked down in the line briefly, then ran into the kitchen area. He spent approximately 30 seconds in the kitchen, then ran out and eastbound through the cafeteria. He entered the auditorium through the back doors, ran through the auditorium and down the main hall. MESCH stated that Sarah BROWN and Renee PAAUILAINEN ran with him. He then turned north into the hall by the counseling offices and out the north side of the building. He ran through the smoking pit, jumped the fence and ran north into Clement Park, to a parking lot usually used by sophomores. MESCH then got into Zach RAUZI's car with him, and they drove to MESCH's house.

MESCH stated that he never saw the gunmen, or any duffel bags or other unusual objects in the cafeteria. He stated that he had been wearing a green short sleeve "T" shirt and khaki-colored shorts.

MESCH advised that he did not know Eric HARRIS or Dylan KLEBOLD, or any other members of the Trench Coat Mafia. He stated that he had seen the group around, occasionally wearing

Investigation on 5/11/99 at Littleton, Colorado

File # 174A-DN-57419 / 99-7625 (Jeffco) Date dictated 5/25/99

by Agent Frank R. Vanecek, CBI

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

dark trench coats. He had heard the name Trench Coat Mafia used before, but did not have any specific information about the group or its members.

MESCH stated that he did not recall hearing or seeing any announcements at the school on that date.

During the interview of David MESCH, the writer was informed by his mother, Darlene MESCH, that she is an employee of Columbine High School and was present at the school at the time of the shooting. Darlene MESCH's statement is contained on a separate FD-302.

cl 2879

MESCH, DAVID

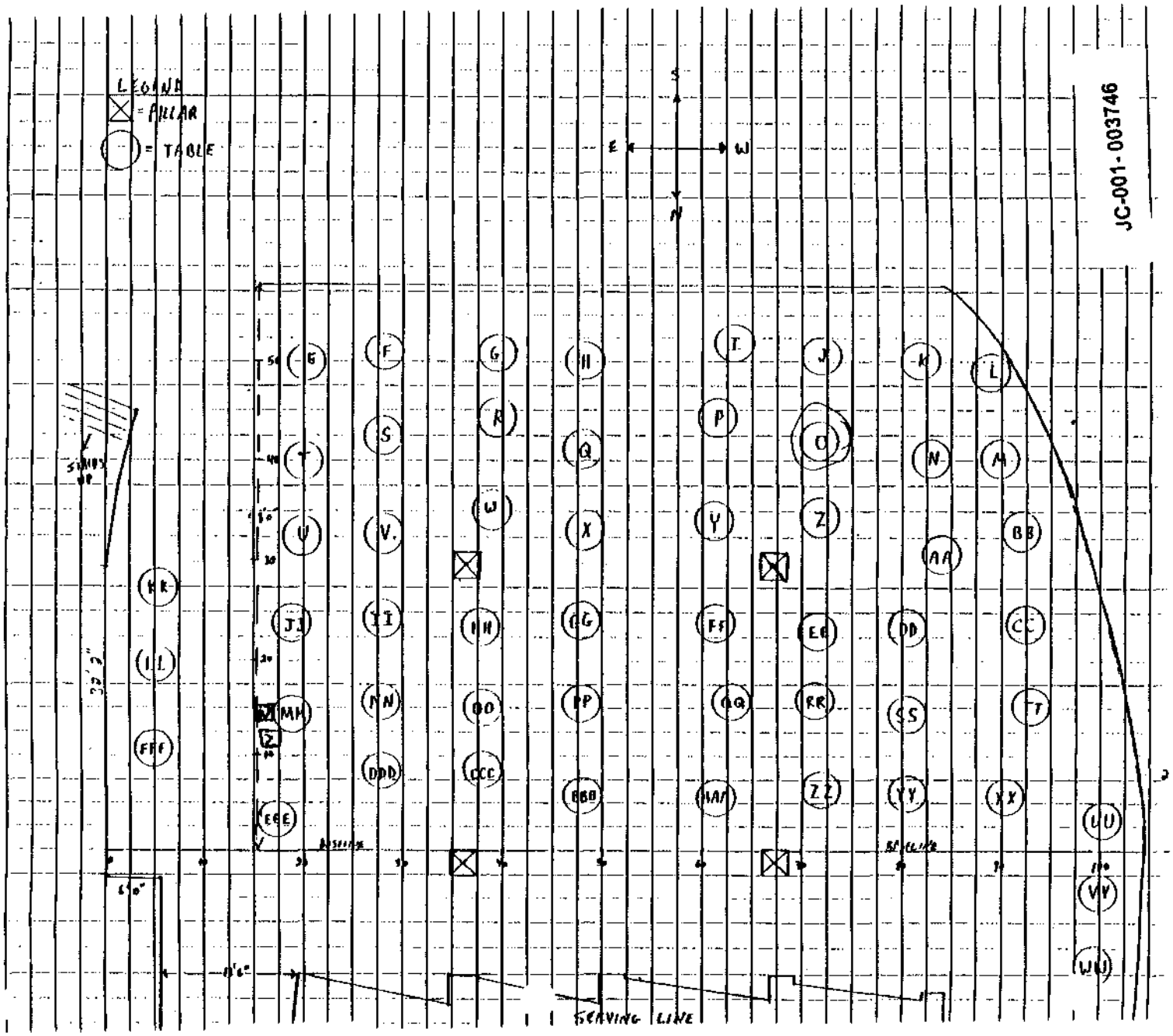

[W] - WITNESS

[Z] - ZACH RAUZI

DIAZ, DAVID

CV 2876

MICKELSON, K

Page _____ of _____ Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) Nelson Kyle D.			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☒ Witness ☐ Person advised	
Residence Street Address 7677 S. Newland St.	City Littleton	County Jefferson	State CO	Zip Code 80128
Residence Phone (303) 972-9001	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 10-17-83
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement Det. Gary A. Arnold	Serial No. 7200	Date 4/20/99		Time 3:56 pm Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

I was eating lunch with friends and everyone started screaming. Then we heard the shots and started running. A teacher tried stopping the gunmen and he got shot. I ran with the big crowd and ran into a classroom we hided there and heard shots near us. The teacher that was shot came in and passed out in the floor. Kids started taking care of them. We were there for about 3 hours and finally got out. When running out I saw the dead bodies and was ordered by the SWAT team to run and not look

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4 / 20 / 99
Date

3 : 55 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Kyle Nelson
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev 2/95)

JC-001-003749

0600

FBI 174A-DN-5749
SERFO 99-7625

Page ____ of ____ Pages

Case No. DN 1048

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MICKELSON KYLE		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address: 7677 S. NEWLAND ST	City: LITT.	County: JEFFCO	State: CO	Zip Code: 80123
Residence Phone: ( )	Business Phone: ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: DET. R. POLAK	Serial No.: 7257	Date		Time: Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE HS		Location where statement taken: 7677 S. NEWLAND		

Summary of Statement:

I'M A FRESHMAN AT COLUMBINE. I HAD GONE TO THE MALL DURING 4 PERIOD. I ARRIVED BACK AT SCHOOL FOR LUNCH AT 5TH PERIOD. I LEFT W/ BETH KLEPPER AND I CAME BACK WITH PAT IRELAND. WE ARRIVED BACK AT 11:05-11:10 A.M. AND I WENT TO THE TABLES IN THE MIDDLE OF THE LUNCH ROOM. (RESS TABLES X-GG OR PP) I WAS SITTING WITH CHRIS CARLSTEDT (972 3997), JOHN STOCKING & RYAN HASTEN. I HEARD MR. SANDERS YELLING - 'GET DOWN' WE GOT DOWN UNDER THE TABLE AND I PULLED MY BACKPACK DOWN. MR SANDER YELLED 'RUN'! I RAN UPSTAIRS. I STARTED TO HEAR WHAT SOUNDED LIKE SHOTS. I RAN UP TOWARD THE SCIENCE AREA. I RAN INTO MR. FREEZEN (SCIENCE) CLASS, HE TOLD ME TO GET IN HIS CLASS AND I TOLD HIM SHOTS WERE FIRED. I GOT IN TO THE ROOM AND ABOUT A MINUTE LATER MR. SANDERS WAS BROUGHT IN. I STAYED IN THAT ROOM FOR 3½ HOURS. THE SWAT UNIT CAME AND GOT US OUT. I WAS WEARING A WHITE NIKI SHIRT & CREAM COLORED SHORTS.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____ Date

☐ AM
☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Kyle Mickelson
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-003750

0600

Kyle Mickelson

TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

DN-1048
FBI 174A-DN-5749
JEFCO 99-7625

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ? NO

2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ? NO

3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ? DIDN'T KNOW THEM BEFORE

4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ? BACKPACK BLACK w/ LEATHER BOTTOM – NIKE BRAND

5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ? CHRIS CARLSTEDT, JON STOCKING & RYAN HASTEN (ALL ON LIST)

6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ? NO

7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.** ? POSSIBLE ASSOCIATE IS ROBERT PERRY – LIVES ON S. NEWLAND – OFTEN SEEN WEARING TRENCH COAT. WASN'T WEARING IT ON 4-21-99

8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ? WHITE WITH T-SHIRT & CREAM COLORED SHORTS.

9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ? RAN UPSTAIRS TO MR. FREEZEN'S SCIENCE ROOM. SANDERS BROUGHT IN. HELD UP 3½ HRS. (SEE STATEMENT)

10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ? 1105 TO 1110 HRS – FROM PARKING LOT – DRIVEN BY PAT IRELAND.

11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and who they were with (if known) ?

12. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ? – SEE #7

13. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?

KYLE MICKELSON

FBI 174A-DN-5749
JEFCO 99-7625
DN - 1048

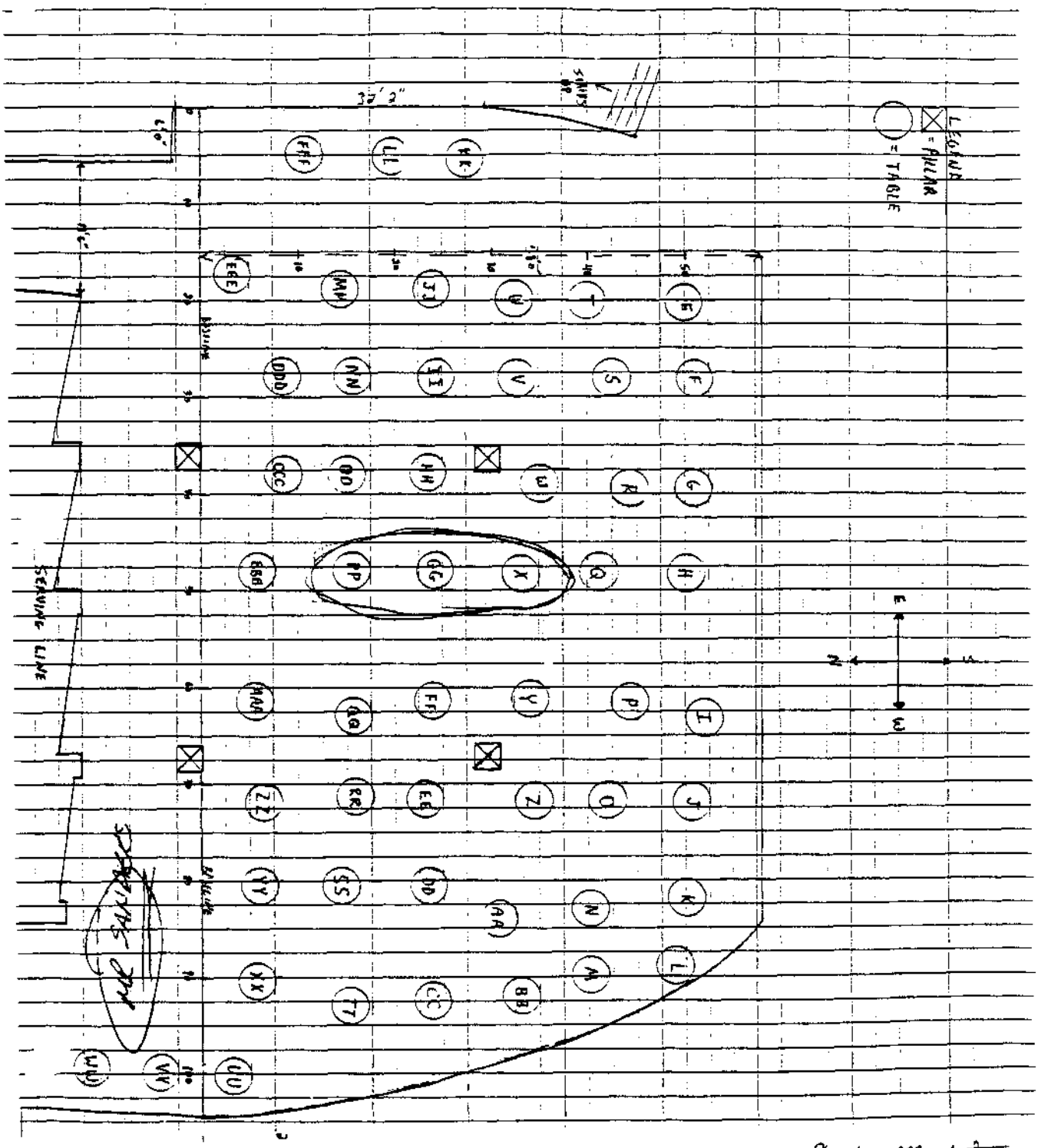

JC-001-003752

Kyle Mickelson

MILLAZZO, J

DN 2587

Page 1 of 2 Pages

Case No.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Millazzo, Joe					
Residence Street Address: 9689 W. Gould Ave		City: Littleton	County: Jefferson	State: Colo	Zip Code
Residence Phone: ( )	Business Phone: ( )		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 9/23/81
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: Mark Allen		Serial No.: 84-63	Date		Time: Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

Q. Can you provide any information about the trench coat mafia

A. I have a friend, Brooks Skinner and she said that on the day of the incident she got into an argument with a girl who belongs to the trench coat mafia and the girl told her "you'd better watch out, you'r all going to die today". Brooks is very afraid to talk about this. I confronted the girl two days after the shooting and asked her about what she told Brooks and she denied saying it. I don't know the girls name. She's Hispanic female short and heavy set in the 11th or 12th grade, she always wears army ~~[illegible]~~ pants and black t shirts.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

(over)

5/4/99
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Joe Millazzo
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-003754

0600

DN 2587

TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

5/4/99

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ? NO

2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ? NO

3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ? NO

4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ?
GREEN BACKPACK (JANSPORT)

5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ?
TABLE MM OR EEE

6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ? NO,

. ..ve you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.** ?
NO

8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ?
BLU SHIRT (LONGSLEEVE) & SHORTS (TAN)

9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ?
RAN UPSTAIRS THEN WENT DOWN 2ND MAIN HALL, THEN BACK TO MAIN HALL, THEN TO GYM AREA AND THEN TO THE PRINCIPALS OFFICE,

10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ?
LUNCH A ENTERED 11.15AM, FROM WEIGHT CLASS

1. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and who they were with (if known) ? TABLE MM OR EEE WITH, RYAN EZZIE, TIM RAWEL DUSTY HUFFSCHNIEDER, MIKE LEARY, DAN GONZALEZ, RYAN DEQUIROZ

2. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ?
HAS A FRIEND, BROOKS SKINNER WHO WAS THREATENED ON THE DAY OF THE INCIDENT BY A TCM FEMALE STATED "YOU ALL GOING TO DIE TODAY"

3. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?

DN 2587

SITTING AT TABLE MM OR EEE
WITH RYAN EZZIE, TIM RAWEL, DUSTY HOFFSCHNEIDER
DANNY GONZALEZ, MIKE LEARY, RYAN DEQUIROZ

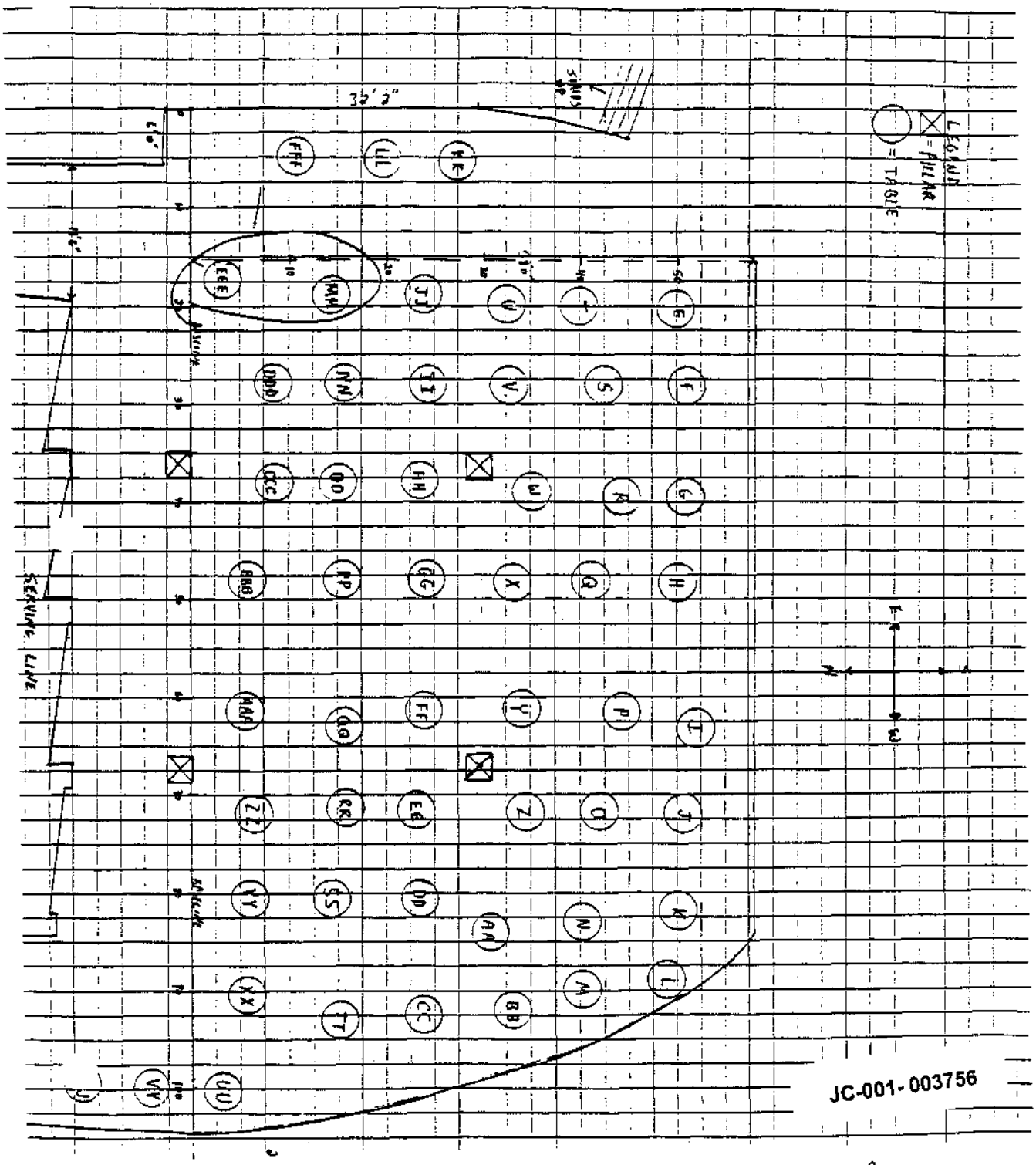

JC-001-003756

PROGRESS REPORT
CHS INCIDENT/CONTROL #2899
REPORT BY JACKLYN GEE (ACSO)

On 051499, this Investigator obtained information from the CHS roster on a subject identified as:

Tieri, Marc
DOB: 102383
4901 S. Wadsworth Blvd. #20
Littleton, CO 80123
Ph# 303 948-7646

Marc advised that he is not sure who the "guy in black" and could not provide any additional information on that incident, although referred this Investigator to his friend, identified as:

Millazzo, Joe
Ph# 303 973-4067

Marc advised that Joe may have information on an incident that involved his friend, Brook Skinner.

This Investigator learned that Joe was interviewed by Investigator Brice Moomaw on 050499, and advised that an unknown female TCM member told Brook, "you'd better watch out, you are all going to die today".

Refer to Control #2925 for report of interview with Brook regarding the aforementioned.

MILLER, B

Page 1 of 2 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement as: ☐ Officer ☒ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Allen Brad, J					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
9548 W. Crestline Dr.		Littleton	Jefferson	CO	80123
Residence Phone	Business Phone		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / State ID No.
(303) 973-7112	( )		521-55-5815		2/2/84
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time
Det. R. Kraft		72012	4-20-99		3:40 PM Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		
Columbine H.S.					

Summary of Statement:

At about 11:30 AM me and my friends were sitting in the cafeteria when a (FEMALE) teacher was yelling "get down", "get down". I looked out the window to see a person sprinting away, another on the ground face down, and a kid who looked like he was trying to run but it looked like he was shot in the leg because he was all bloody. Then, a person with a gun dressed in black threw a bomb into the parking lot. As we ran up stairs I felt another blast and noticed someone lying on the floor so I ran into the closest room. While in the room we heard gunshots and felt blasts, we then set up a table in front of the door and about a minute later someone shot through the window of the door and the table spraying us with glass and wood fragments. While in the room our teacher at the time, set up a couple of tables and we hid behind them for about 8 hours, until we moved to

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____ Date ☐ AM

_____ Time Statement Completed ☐ PM

_____ Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-003759

0600

 Case #

Summary of Statement (cont.) another room and were soon saved. The teacher Douglas Kraft. An 18 or 19 yr old wearing all black w/ long hair and a black hat was the perpetrator. A small black semi-automatic was his gun and I noticed about 3 bombs in his trenchcoat. I would recognize him if I saw him again.

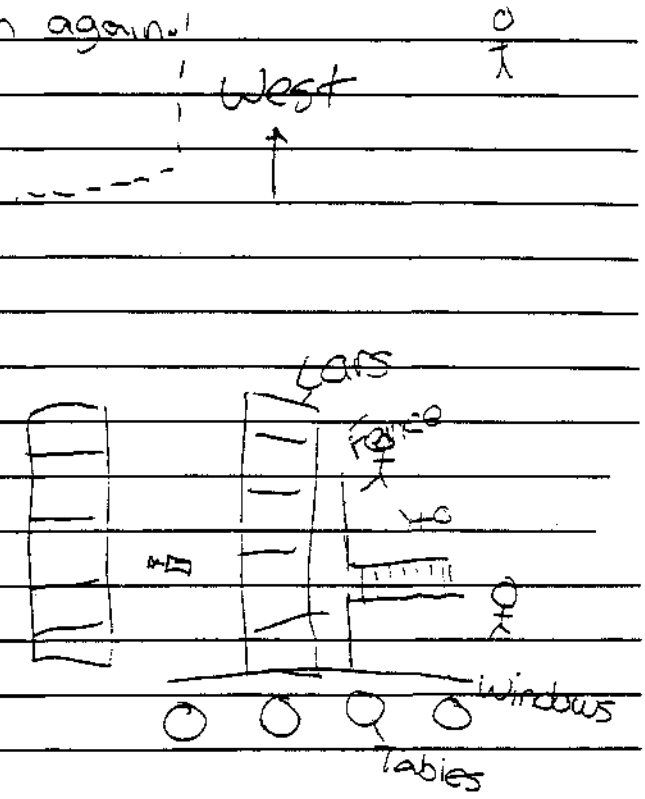

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____ / ____ / ____
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): Kraft, Robert A		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address: 1331 Cherokee St	City: Denver	County	State: Co	Zip Code: 80204
Residence Phone: ( )	Business Phone: (303) 640-1157	Social Security No.		~~Date of Birth~~ / Serial No.: 72012
Business Street Address: Assault Unit	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date: 4-20-99	Time: 1700 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine H.S.		Location where statement taken: Leawood Elementary		

Summary of Statement:

on this DATE, about 1430 hrs given orders to respond to scene to assist with witness statements.

At 1540 hrs, Brad Miller was interviewed, written statem. was obtained. Miller related he was in the lunchroom. looked outside and saw the suspect with automatic weapon shoot at least two people, Lite and throw a bomb wrapped in tin foil. Miller ran upstairs to hide with teacher Douglas Craft. Miller described the suspect in his statement

At 1610 hrs, Dorrain Salazar was interviewed, written statement was obtained. Salazar could not describe suspects, He did hear one suspect call the other one "Joe".

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Dex Kraft 72012
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 368 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-003761

0600

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	Harris/Klebold	**Docket Number:**	
Date:	4/28/99	**FBI #174A-DN-57419**	
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Vondenkamp

****

On 4/21/99 at 3:50pm I interviewed 15 year old Brad Miller at his home in Littleton, Co. Brad's parents were present for this interview. Brad agreed to speak with me about the incident at Columbine High School on 4/20/99.

He stated he was in the cafeteria around 11:30am when a teacher came running in and yelled "get down". Brad was seated at a table near the west windows of the cafeteria. He immediately got down on the ground and looked out the window towards the back of the school in the west parking lot. He saw one person laying face down on the ground and 1-2 other kids running outside. These kids appeared to be injured, recalling seeing one kid with blood on his leg. Then he saw a tall (over 6') white male with long dark hair wearing a long trench coat and dark pants carrying a gun. The gun was described as black, about 18" long. Brad was sure it was not a shotgun, more like a "semi automatic". This person also had a "pipe bomb" which Brad described as similar looking to a stick of dynamite. The man lit this "pipe bomb" with a lighter and threw it into the parking lot towards some cars. The man then disappeared around the outside corner staircase of the building. Brad recalled when he saw this man outside, he noticed 2-3 more "dynamite looking" bombs inside his trenchcoat. Brad believed this gunman to be alone as he saw no other people with weapons.

Brad ran out of the cafeteria after about 2 minutes under the table and followed most of the kids in the opposite direction from the gunfire. He described this as through the center of the cafeteria to

the concrete stairs which lead upstairs to the science area. He believed he was running upright. While going up the stairs he heard and felt another loud blast, possibly behind him and noticed someone laying on the floor near the steps. He ran into the nearest room, which was one of the front science rooms. Brad believed there is 4 or 5 science rooms which lead away from the main hallway. He was in this room with about 9 students and one teacher. They put tables in front of the door to protect themselves. A few minutes later someone walked by the door where they had put tables in front of and stood there. The person then fired a single round through the glass window and into a table. Brad recalled wood and glass sprayed the room, but none was injured from this. He did not see the person who fired this round. The person did not enter the room.

A short time later, the group moved into a neighboring science classroom, further back from the main hallway where about 20 kids were hiding. The teacher, Douglas Kraft stayed with them. He continued to hear gunshots and blasts outside the room. He said everyone was very scared, but they remained as quiet as possible. He believed about 3 hours later, SWAT members rescued the group and escorted them out of the school.

Brad stated that later he recognized Dylan Klebold on TV as the gunman he saw outside the cafeteria around 11:30am. He stated he does not know Dylan Klebold, but has seen him around school as a student. Brad described Dylan Klebold as a loner and would hang out with guys that wore trenchcoats, but did not know any of there names. Brad stated he did not see anything unusual at the school before 11:30am on 4/20/99, nor did he have any information regarding other students who may have been involved.

On 4/27/99 I went back to Brad Miller's home to clarify his specific location in the CHS cafeteria at 11:30am on 4/20/99. Brads parents were also present for this interview. I provided Brad a drawing of the cafeteria, which depicted all the tables and their location in the cafeteria. I pointed out specific areas, such as the food line,

kitchen, and west windows of the cafeteria to give Brad a better understanding of the lay-out in this drawing.

He looked at the drawing and stated he was seated at either table CC or TT near the windows. Brad circled both of these tables on the drawing, but could not be specific as to which table. He stated he was seated facing the kitchen, and Nathan Anema and Tyler Stark, both CHS students were seated with him across the table. He believed Nathan was on his right facing the west windows.

Brad recalled that he came down the concrete stairs alone about 11:20am, stopped at "rebel corner" to buy a salad for lunch. Rebel corner is at the bottom of the concrete stairs towards the south student entrance. He noticed no unusual duffle bags in the cafeteria, and stated "there are hundreds of backpacks in there". I asked specifically about a large duffle bag, he reiterated that he saw nothing unusual. He purchased his salad and walked alone through the middle of the cafeteria, at an angle towards his table. He believed that Nathan and Tyler were arriving at the table at the same time he was. He had just sat down when a teacher yelled "get down".

Brad stated he was wearing a dark blue t-shirt, tan pants and white hat on 4/20/99. He left a black Jansport backpack on the floor near his table. The backpack had books and school notebooks in it.

Brad Miller
9548 W. Crestline Dr.
Littleton, Co.
973-7112

F. Vandeckerkove
Investigator

4/28/99
Date

JC-001-003765

number skipped

Brad Miller
CC or IT

Columbine HS Cafeteria

04/22/1999
Sketched By: SA Stephen W. Di Rito, FBI
Not to scale

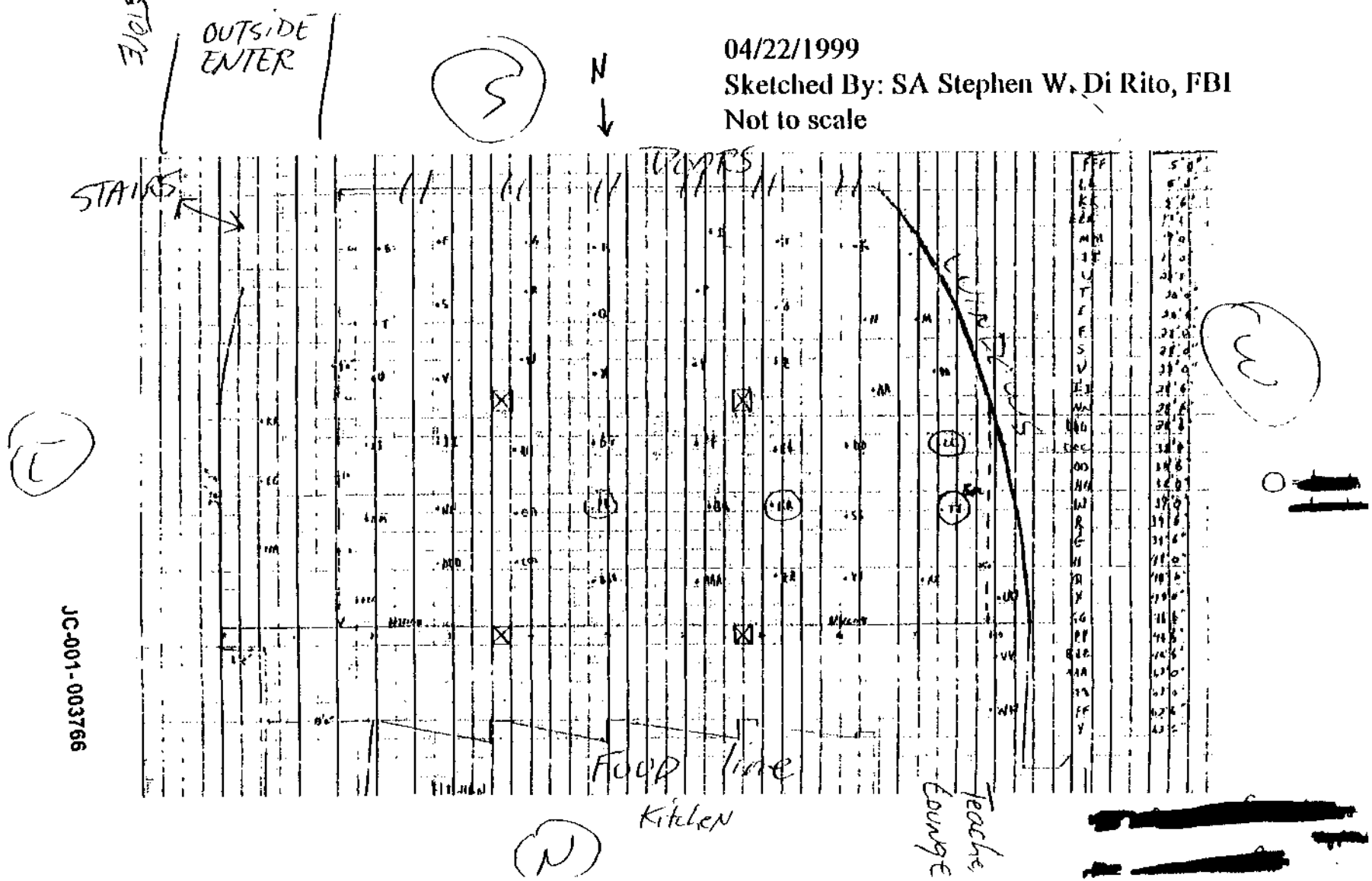

[redacted]

[redacted]

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
JCSO	WYGANT, S.K.	99 7825

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		072799

Classification ☑ 1° MURDER
Reclassification ☐

Offense Status: Open ☑ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:
CONTROL #2728
BRAD MILLER, DOB-
ADDRESS: 9548 W. CRESTLINE DR. LITTLETON, CO. 80123
PHONE: 303 973-7112
STUDENT: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

INVESTIGATION:

TODAY, I RE-INTERVIEWED BRAD MILLER. LEAD INVESTIGATOR VONDENKAMP DID NOT QUESTION MILLER ABOUT DUFFLE BAGS, IN HIS ORIGINAL INVESTIGATION.
MILLER REPORTED THAT HE WAS IN THE SCHOOL CAFETERIA AT ABOUT 0730 HOURS ON 4-20-99 FOR BREAKFAST. MILLER REPORTED THAT HE WAS UNAWARE OF ANY BAGS IN THE CAFETERIA. HE SAID THAT HE NEVER SAW BAGS OF ANY KIND ON THAT DAY, WHILE HE WAS AT SCHOOL.

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

JC-001-003767

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page / of
S Wygant	–	1001	SL 072799		1 / 1

31 AGAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

MILLER, E.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-Y
Connecting Case Report No: DN#2843	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-10-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

Miller, Elaine M., dob/05-08-84, W/F
9145 West Progress Place
Littleton, Colorado 80123
(303)933-9677 Work. Student at Columbine High School (Freshman)

(Parental information)
Miller, Emily A., dob/07-15-58, W/F
same as above / Work: none

Miller, Steven F., dob/01-10-58, W/M
same as above / Work: Franchise Owner of Pudge Brother's Pizza / (303)355-7555

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-07-99, between the hours of 1003 and 1030 hours, I had an opportunity to speak with Elaine Miller in reference to the incident that occurred at Columbine High School on 04-20-99

Elaine Miller explained that she arrived at Columbine High School on 04-20-99, at about 0725 hours, and that she was car pooling with her friend, Jenny Doyle. Upon arriving at the school, they parked in the Junior parking lot, and entered the school from the east side near the Math/Science hall. Miller explained when she first arrived at the school, she went to Ms Mosier's classroom, where she dropped off her cheerleading bag, and then proceeded to her first hour Journalism class. After first hour, she has a Geometry class taught by Mr Smith, but on this date, they had a substitute teacher. After being released from Geometry, she proceeded to her third hour Spanish class, which is down in the Foreign Language hallway, east of the cafeteria.

I provided Miller a map of the cafeteria area and asked if she observed two large duffle bags or sports bags, one being blue in color and the other being orangish/red in color, which were located in the central core area of the cafeteria, and asked if she saw those two bags when she was going to her Spanish class. Miller stated she could not see the bags and could not provide any additional information about the bags. After being released from her Spanish class, she went to her English class, which is up in the Math hall, and was taught by Ms. Bohack. Miller stated they were released from English class at about 1110 hours, and after being released from her class, she went directly to the cafeteria, and believes she arrived at about 1111 hours.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 3
	INTEL	0057	05/10/99		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-Y
Connecting Case Report No: DN#2843	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 05-10-99
C ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Again, using the map of the cafeteria area, I asked Miller to tell me where she was seated. Miller explained there were three tables just to the west of the student store in REBEL corner, and that she sat at the middle table. These tables were not depicted on the map, and I had Miller draw them on the map Seated at the table with her were her friends, Amy Staley (303-973-9865), Shannon Zele (unknown phone), Brooke Allison (303-978-9319), B.J. Secord (unknown phone); Isiah Salazar (unknown phone), and Dave Schulte (303-798-4274).

Miller told me after placing her backpack on a chair at the table, she proceeded to the student store where she got her lunch. After she returned back to the table, she placed her backpack, which she described as being blue in color JanSport and placed it on the window ledge near her table.

Miller told me shortly after she sat at her table and began to eat lunch, that she recalls seeing several students running outside, telling me that it was near the southwest corner of the school. Later, she explained to me that somebody yelled from within the .afeteria that somebody has a gun, at which time she recalls seeing the janitors who started to tell the students to get down underneath their tables. Miller described the students, who were sitting over near the west side of the cafeteria, started to run east towards the stairways. Again, she remembers hearing janitors yelling and telling everyone to leave the cafeteria area. Miller told me she ran east down the Foreign Language hall into the last French room in the hallway. Miller described there were anywhere from 40 students and three teachers inside the classroom. After they reached the classroom, she recalled hearing several gunshots and explained that she heard four loud explosions, describing the explosions as being powerful enough to rattle the building and cause ceiling tiles to shake and start to crumble Miller believes they were in the French room anywhere from 10 to 15 minutes after the incident occurred. Realizing they probably were not safe, she stated the teachers within the classroom told them they needed to evacuate the building, at which time they went out an emergency exit just outside the classroom, and exited into the Junior parking lot. The students continued to run south to the Morman house located at Pierce and Polk.

Miller stated after she got to the house, that she was given a ride by Jeremy Zele, who is Shannon Zele's brother, at which time she went to Shannon Zele's house. Accompanying her to Shannon Zele's house were Mike Foster, Carder Kingsbury, and Colleen Schwartzott. Miller was asked if she knew about what time they left the French classroom She stated she recalls seeing the clock, and it was about 1135 hours. I asked her if she had called her parents immediately after the incident. She told me she

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 3
	INVEL	005			

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-Y
Connecting Case Report No: DN#2843	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-10-99
C ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

called her mother and told her what had occurred, and this was between 1145 and 1150 hours.

Miller was asked if she had observed any gunmen while she was in the Columbine High School or after she exited. She told me she did not. I also reconfirmed with her that she did not see the two large duffle bags or sports bags that I had described earlier, and again she told me she had no further information as to who owned those bags or who might have brought them into the school. Miller was asked if she knew about the group "Trench Coat Mafia," specifically Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold, or any other members associated with them. She could not provide any information about the group or its members. I asked her if she knew Eric Harris had a Website, and she told me she was unaware of that.

I asked Miller to describe what she was wearing on the incident date. She told me she was wearing a pair of GAP blue jeans, a forest green Abercrombie Poler shirt, and she had some platform shoes on. Miller was asked if there was any rumors about school of anything that was going to happen on the incident date. She explained that the only thing she thought was strange was the phrase of the day said something to the effect of "Don't you wish you weren't here?" Miller could provide no additional information reference this incident.

At the completion of my interview, I had Miller depict where she was sitting on a map I provided her of the cafeteria area, and asked her to show me her direction of travel out of the school. A copy of that map is attached with this supplemental report.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

FBI case number 4-DN-57419 DN# 2843.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
Larry Erzen	INTEL	0057			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-003771

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

Diane Miller
May 8, 1984

I was seated at lunch and after news of shooting I ran down hall to last foreign language classroom. I then exited out the door at the end of the hallway and ran across junior parking lot to houses.

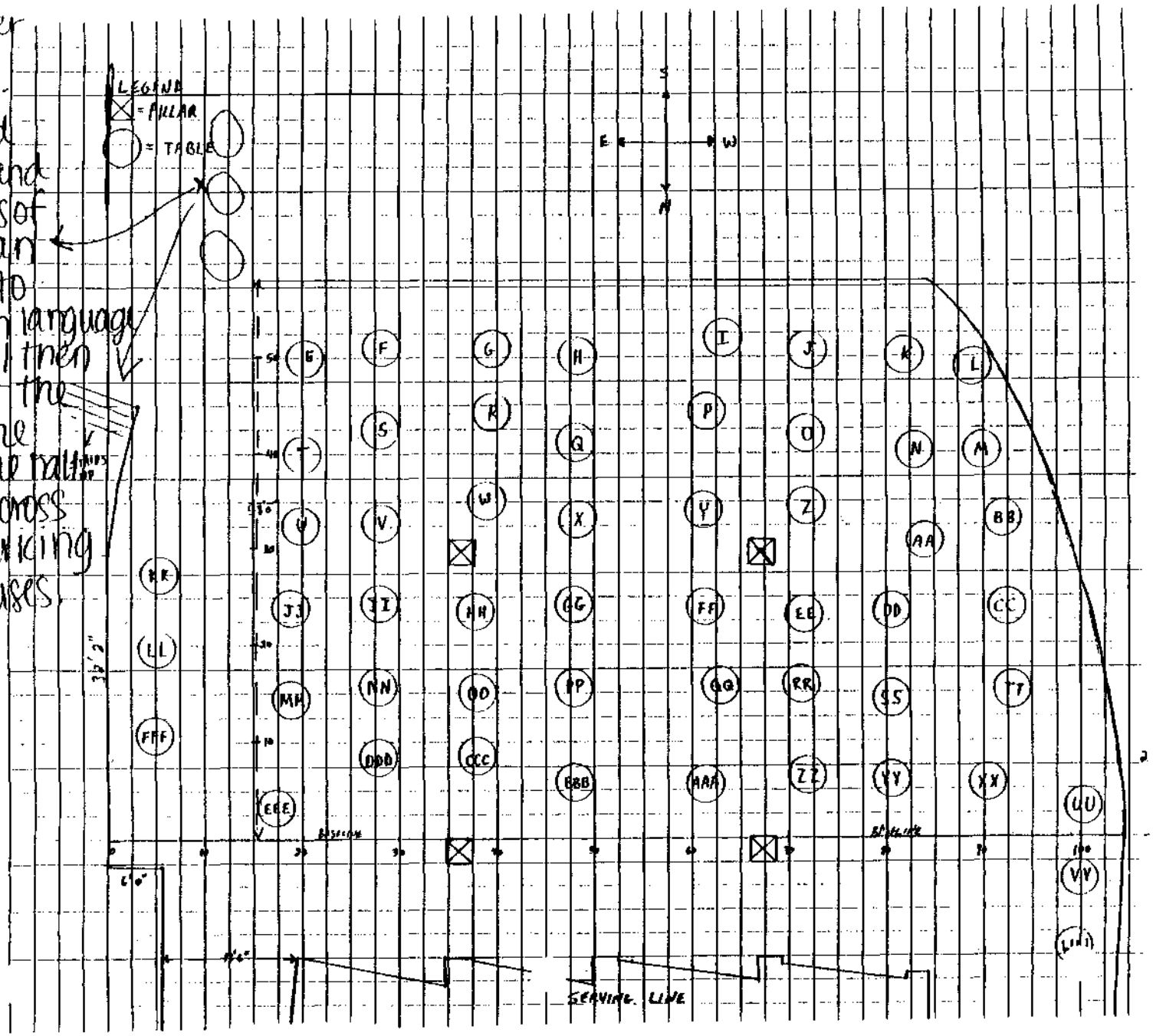

Ezell, L
JC30
050799
99-7625

JC-001-003772

MILLER, TIM

174-DN-57419 DN 10X

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant: (Columbine shooting) Docket Number: 99A060 (J)
Date: 042899 Case Number: 99-7625
Deputy D.A.: Investigator: Mike Heylin

****

WITNESS:

Tim Miller DOB: 110783
7941 S. Webster Way
Littleton, CO 80123
303-979-0720
c/o mother; Cheryl Miller (w) 303-948-1247
father; Milt Miller (w) 303-982-8014
-CHS student, cafeteria witness, at table FF

INVESTIGATION:

On April 27, 1999 at 1005 hours I contacted Tim Miller at his home for an interview. His parents were present. Tim then told me the following:

* He is a freshman at Columbine High.

* When asked, he said he does not know Eric Harris by name or face. He has seen him around school based on the photos he has seen on the news. He said that the same goes for Dylan Klebold.

* When asked about other students who wear trench coats, he said that he has see a couple other students like that but does not know their names.

JC-001-003774

* When asked if he saw anyone associated with Eric, Dylan or the trench coat students the day of the shooting or in the cafeteria, he said he did not.

* He did not see any unusual objects in the cafeteria. He did not see any object other than backpacks in the cafeteria. When asked specifically, he said he did not see any duffle bag.

* He said that he got out of his 4th hour science class at 11:10 a.m. He went down the stairs by the science area to the cafeteria. He walked into the cafeteria to the pop machines by the west exit door. He got a pop and then went to his lunch table.

* Referring to the cafeteria diagram, he pointed to table FF as being the one he was at. He said it was by the pillar. This was then confirmed with the location his backpack was recovered.

* He was at that table with Devon Castille, Jeff Marony, John Stroble, Pat Vasser, Kyle Hayes, and Austin Stecker.

* He was wearing jeans, brown shoes, and a blue Rebel football t-shirt that has a small emblem on the front and a large football with a patriot on the back.

* The first thing he noticed was the students closest to the west windows left those tables and went to look out the window. He heard someone say something about a fight.

* He then saw Mr. Sanders run in from the west cafeteria door. He thought Mr. Sanders ran in from the outside but never saw him outside. (Teacher lounge door is in the same location.)

* He said Mr. Sanders told everyone to "get down" several times. He said a janitor with a Yankees hat was behind Mr. Sanders at that time. Mr. Sanders made the warning from the pop machine area by that west door.

JC-001-003775

T. MILLER

N ↓

04/22/1999
Sketched By: SA Stephen W. Di Rito, [illegible]
Not to scale

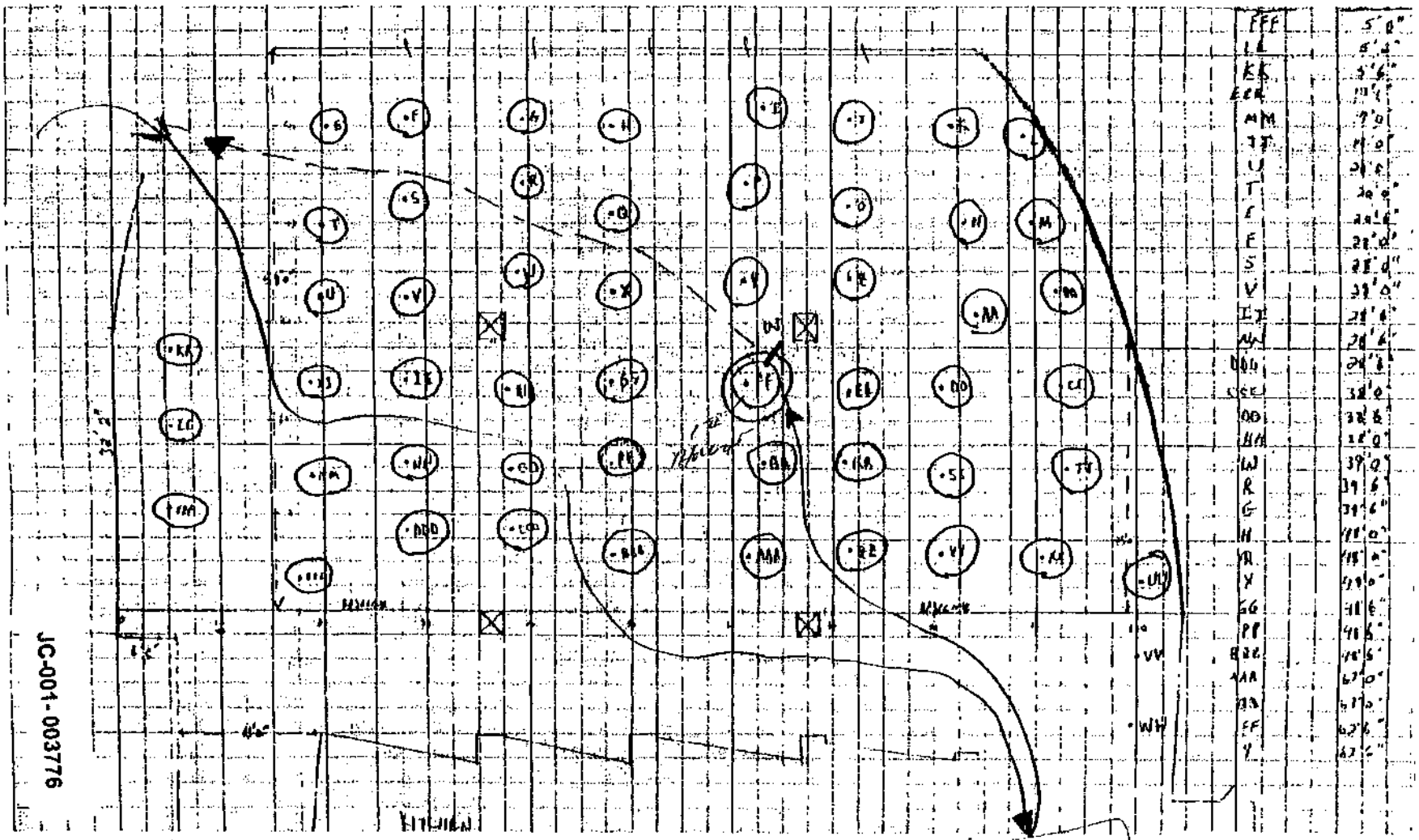

JC-001-003776

—— = PATH TO TABLE
- - - = PATH OUT

USED MACHINES

MILNE, BRIANNA

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Control # 2842

Defendant:	HARRIS/KLEBOLD	**Docket Number:**	
Date:	MAY 11, 1999	**Case Number:**	99A062
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	DOYLE, PJ

****

Reporting investigator, P.J. Doyle, is a commissioned peace officer employed by the District Attorney in the First Judicial District serving Jefferson and Gilpin Counties. I am currently assigned to assist in interviewing witnesses from Columbine High School.

On May 9, 1999 I spoke with Brianna Marie Milne, a sophomore.
7281 S. Harlan Court
Littleton, CO
303 973-3663
Mom: Theresa work: 303 784-0229
Dad: Donald work: 303 741-5445

Both of Brianna's parents were present during the interview.

Brianna told me the following:

She went to all of her regular morning classes. At about 11:10, she went to the cafeteria. She went downstairs and then went to the bathroom and then got food at the school store. After she got her food, she was walking back to go sit down, and someone came by screaming from the other side of the cafeteria that there was someone with a gun and to get down.

Brianna was wearing her back pack. She ran into the bathroom. She saw two freshman girls in the bathroom. She didn't know them. Also in there were Tessa Nelson and a girl named Tiffany. Tiffany

is in Winterguard. Another girl, a sophomore named Trisha Mutschler (303 948-0806) was also in there. The girls stayed in the bath room. The bathroom door was closed. She could hear shots being fired in the cafeteria. She said that she knew what she heard were gun shots because she's heard her dad shoot in the hills.

Brianna said that the stall doors in the bathroom were locked. The girls were standing on the toilets so no one could see their feet. She saw two feet enter the bathroom. She didn't remember anything about the feet. Brianna said that she turned and looked at the other girls. It sounded like the shooter was in the bathroom. She said that she heard the person shoot the wall or something. She heard 3 to 4 shots in the bathroom. She heard what she thought was a bomb go off in the boy's bathroom. She said that when the bomb went off in the boy's bathroom, the feet she saw in the girl's bathroom were not there. She thinks that the bomb went off before the feet came into the girl's bathroom.

The girls stayed in the bathroom. Then Brianna heard shooting from upstairs, from the area of the science hall. She said that they were in the bathroom for maybe 10 to 15 minutes. She peeked out and ran down the first business hall and out the door.

Brianna never saw anyone carrying in the duffle bags. She didn't know Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold. She left her back pack in the bathroom. It was a green Coldwater Canyon back pack. It was hung on a hook in the bathroom.

Brianna said that she knew some of the girls from the TCM. They were Pauline Colby, Kristen Theibolt, and Nicole Marcum. She said that she just knew them to say "hi" to. She said that she saw Kristen on April 20th during third hour. They just passed in the hall and said, "hi". She didn't remember what Kristen was wearing. Brianna said that Pauline usually works in the student store every day. She didn't see Pauline at all on Tuesday. She thought she saw her on Monday or Friday at the school store. They just, said "hi".

Brianna said that she hadn't seen Nicole since the Wednesday before the shooting.

Brianna said that the two freshman girls were saying that, "It was [redacted] Brianna said that while they were at the seminary later, the two girls told Trisha and Brianna that [redacted] had been throwing bombs. Brianna has seen [redacted] around the school, but doesn't know him. She said that she didn't see [redacted] at the school that day.

No diagram is attached as Brianna did not sit in the cafeteria, but merely walked through.

No further information at this time.

Investigator

5-11-99
Date

MORRONI. J

L A K E W O O D P O L I C E D E P A R T M E N T

Offense: MURDER
Victim: R-1 SCHOOLS
Agent: 1173 STEFFES, TIMOTHY
Inv Agt: 1197 GIRSON

CR#: 99038856
Date: 04/29/99

Key: 11642*1635*1173

S U P P L E M E N T

ASSOCIATED CASE REPORT NUMBERS:

Jefferson County Sheriffs C.R.: 99-7625
FBI Control Number: 174A-DIV-57419

SUBJECT: MORRONI, Jeffrey Anthony
DOB: 09/22/83
7945 South Webster Street
Littleton, CO. 80123
(303) 972-2450

OBSERVATION / INVESTIGATION:

On April 28, 1999 I was assigned to interview Jeffrey Morroni who is a student at Columbine High School and was possibly in the cafeteria at the time of the shooting.

On April 29, 1999 at 1530 I went to 7945 S. Webster St. and conducted an interview with Jeffrey Morroni. Jeffrey Morroni stated that he was in the ninth grade and had been in the cafeteria on April 20th. Jeffrey advised that he was seated at the table identified as FF on the diagram marked "Morroni" with Tim Miller, Devon Castill, Jacob Henelstiend, and Johnny Strobel. Jeffrey said that Tim Miller had already been interviewed. Jeffrey related that he arrived in the cafeteria about 11:10AM. He continued to say that he did not see anything like a duffel bag in the cateteria when he got there. Jeffrey said that he had been in the cafeteria about fifteen minutes when students sitting at tables to the west of his all stood up looking out the windows. Jeffrey said he thought a fight had started outside and he stood up and looked out the window. At this same time a teacher came running into the cafeteria from the direction of the west exit door and directed all the students to get down under the tables. Jeffrey reported that immediately after the teacher told everyone to get down he heard a loud explosion and gun shots coming from outside the cafeteria. Jeffrey reported that he hid behind a trash can near his table for about thirty seconds and then he and other students crawled to the stairs leading to the south main level hall. Once at the stairs the group ran up the stairs and east through the south hall. Jeffrey said that he paused a minute to see where Tim Miller was but a teacher told him to keep running. Jeffrey said he turned and started to run again when he heard five shots that sounded like they were coming from behind him in the area of the library. Jeffrey exited the school by way of the main door and ran across Pierce Street to a park on the east side of Pierce Street. Jeffrey

said that he was in the park for ten to fifteen minutes when the group started to run again. He reported that he went with a group to the home of a female student, who he did not know, where the hid in the basement for some time. Jeffrey reported that he did not see anyone with a gun nor did he know who was shooting. Jeffrey said that he had heard no rumors about pending trouble at school on April 20th.

Jeffrey stated that he knows no one associated with the Trench Coat Mafia, nor has he had any contact with anyone associated with the Trench Coat Mafia. Jeffrey said that he does know Dylan Klebold because they shared some classes but he had no contact with Klebold. Further, Jeffrey stated that he is not familiar with any names Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris might have used on the internet.

Jeffrey advised that his back pack was a black Eddie Bauer and it contained a calculator, spanish book, and Language arts and spanish note book.

Jeffrey related an incident he had observed about a month before the shooting. He reported that he was seated in the cafeteria with friends when a Josh Nielsen walked by the table dressed in gothic clothes. As Nielsen approached Arty Mar to Jeffrey to look at him, which Jeffrey did. As Nielsen walked by the table he looked at everyone and said "I want to slit their throats." Jeffrey advised that he did not think Nielsen was associated with the Trench Coat Mafia but he wasn't sure.

Jeffrey could provide no additional information, and the interview concluded at 1605 hours.

Agent: 1173 STEFFES, TIMOTHY Printed: 05/12/99 18:29
Sergeant: 1514 HINKLE, GEORGE 05/12/99 16:40
---*EOR*

Moreau 4/26/97 1173

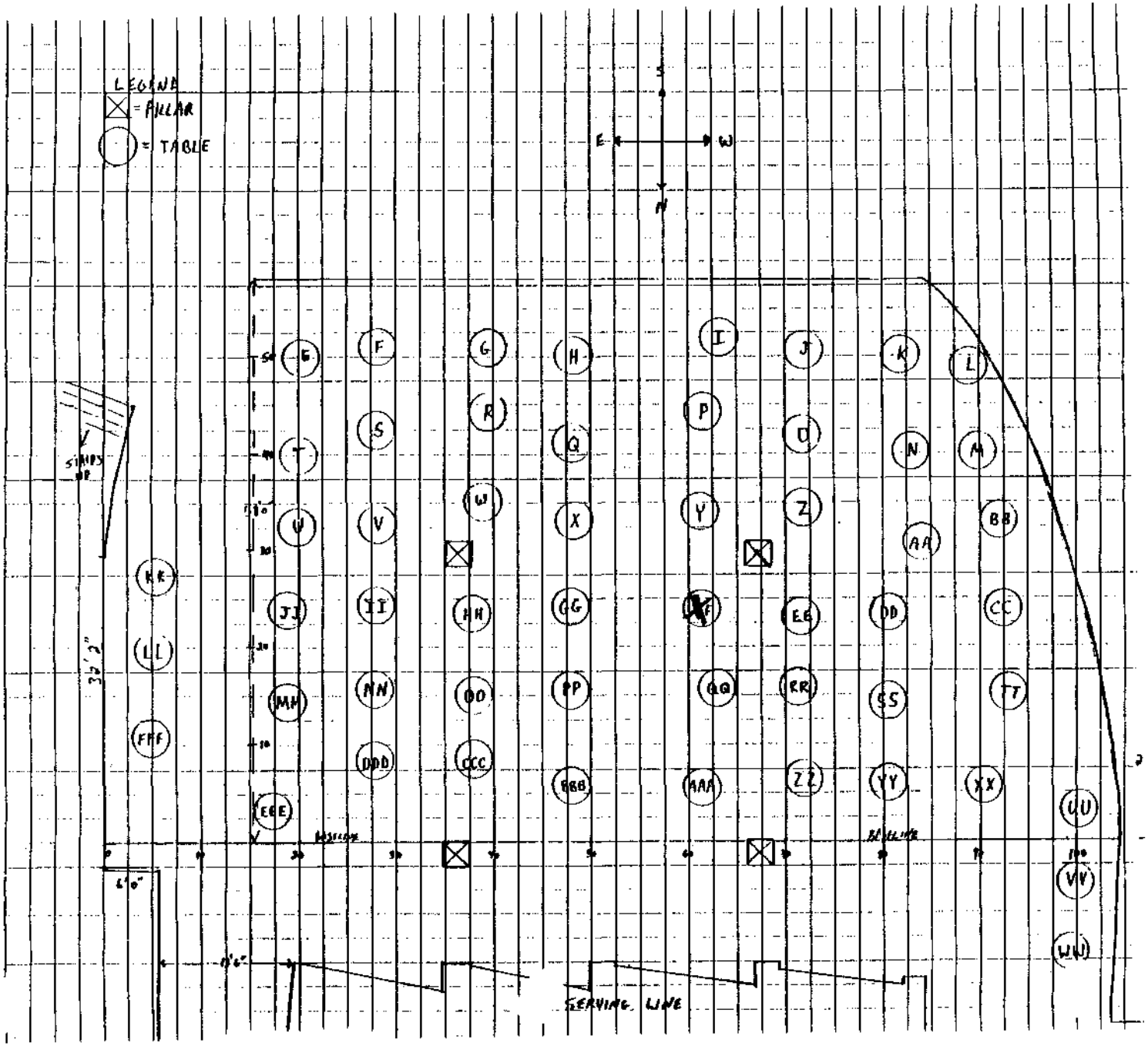

JC-001-003784

MORTON, K.

JC-001-003785

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

'PORTING AGENT: GEORGE MCGLYNN **CASE NUMBER: 99-38856**
VICTIM: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL **DATE OF REPORT: 05/11/99**
OFFENSE: AOA/COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE/JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE
INFORMATION CONTROL NUMBER: DN2844, FBI: 174A-DN57419, JSCO: CR#99-7625

SUSPECTS:

ERIC HARRIS

DYLAN KLEBOLD

WITNESS: MORTON, KYLEE, DOB: 09/26/83

6290 South Fenton Ct., Littleton, CO 80128, 303-795-0597

Mother: Tracy Morton, 6290 S. Fenton Ct., Littleton, CO 80128

303-795-0597 (W) 303-795-6666

Father: Daniel Morton, 6290 South Fenton Ct., Littleton, CO 80128,

303-795-0597 (W) 303-982-4710

'SERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 05/05/99 I was assigned Information Control Number DN2844 for follow up investigation. The Information Control Narrative stated that Kylee Morton is on the original Cafeteria Backpack List. On 05/07/99 I responded to 6290 South Fenton Ct., and met with Kylee Morton and her mother, Tracy Morton. Kylee Morton confirmed that she had been in the cafeteria when the incident began.

Morton said that on 04/20/99 she woke up late and her mom dropped her off at school at about 0830 hours. She went in through the main entrance of the school and went to her locker which is located by the fire doors near the auditorium. She then went to the main attendance office to drop off a note her mother had given her and then she went to her American Government class which is on the main level. She then went to her 3rd hour math class. The teacher in her American Government class is Ms. Green and her 3rd hour math class is Ms. DeManna. From 3rd hour she went to her 4th hour Spanish class which is located on the lower level. The teacher is Ms. Killon. She said that after her 4th hour she went to her locker to change her pack and then went to the A lunch. She looked a the maps provided and said that she placed her pack down at table FFF, then went to service line with her friend Sara Switzeberger and then went and sat at table DD. She said that

at table FFF there were already people there when she arrived. She listed those people as Elsa, Lacey Deal, Jenny Neighy, Alexis Mazula, Tory Ownes, Candice Cushman, Jasmine Thurmon, Sara Switzeberger and Stephany Lebsack. She said that she visited with the people at table DD and then made her way back to table FFF.

Morton said that when she got back to her table she heard someone yell out that someone had been shot and heard someone yell that everybody should get down. She said at first she didn't want to believe what was happening was true and she stood up for a second. She said that people had started making their way across the cafeteria toward the stairs and as she was standing looking across the cafeteria she saw a person standing with a gun. She said this person was a male and was wearing dark clothes, black pants. He was wearing a light colored shirt and she could see a long gun silhouetted in his hands. She could not describe what type of long gun it was, but said it 'initely not a hand gun. She said that she also believes that this person shot the gun several times. She said that she first observed this person near table SS then he moved between the tables ending up between table EE and the pillar. She said as this person was moving through the cafeteria she turned and started to exit and could not identify this person. She said she saw people run into the kitchen and as people were running she heard what she thought were five shotgun blasts, although she did not see anyone shooting. She added that she thought the suspect she saw in the cafeteria might have had a backpack on and did have dark hair.

Morton then ran into the ladies bathroom. She said that she and approximately five other students got into the handicapped stall in the ladies room. She said they were in there for less than five minutes when they heard someone screaming to unlock the stall door. They peeked out of the bathroom and saw Mr. Anders Jr. escorting students into the auditorium area and on to the stage. Morton said she went with the group into the auditorium and on to the stage and down the stairs. She said they started to go up through the auditorium when got to the back they sat in some seats. Mr. Anders Jr. then told them to get on the floor. They again heard some type of shooting or ›losions coming from what Morton believed was the cafeteria area. A janitor then came in and told

them to go out through some back doors which exited into the far language hallway and out through the far language wing into the parking lot. Morton said that while she was in the auditorium and while she was exiting the fire alarm was activated.

Morton said that while she was exiting the building and running to Leawood Park she heard several more big explosions. At the park she was able to make contact with her brother who took her home and she was able to contact her mother by telephone. Tracy Morton indicated she received the call at 11:42 a.m.

Morton describes her backpack as maroon in color, Jansport, with her name on the back of the front pocket. He backpack contains her language books, notebooks, a reading book, numerous folders and homework papers, a day planner and her glasses. Morton said she was wearing a black skirt, a white shirt with a black sweater and full black shoes.

Morton said that last semester she had a physical education class with Eric Harris She said that prior to the class he always wore army or a black trench coat. She said he seemed to be very withdrawn and didn't really connect with anyone in the class. She had no particular problem with Harris in the class. She said she observed no one picking on him, although the seniors made fun of the underclassmen routinely and that everyone sort of expected that, but he was not singled out.

Morton could provide no further information on the trench coat mafia or Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold. She does not have a ICQ account and has not used the internet to access any of the trench coat mafia sites. She had not heard of any students talking about bomb making or gun acquisitions and does not know anyone with a double pierced eyebrow. She was also not present for the Rebel News Network, Thought of the Day.

ADDITIONAL WITNESSES:

1. Elsa (UNK LAST)
2. Lacey Deal
   Jenny Neighy

4. Alexis Mazula
5. Tory Ownes
6. Candice Cushman
7. Jasmine Thurmon
8. Sara Switzeberger
9. Stephany Lebsack

Report by: number/date

Approved by: number/date 5/12/99

Kylee Morton
0.04152"=1'

JC-001-003790

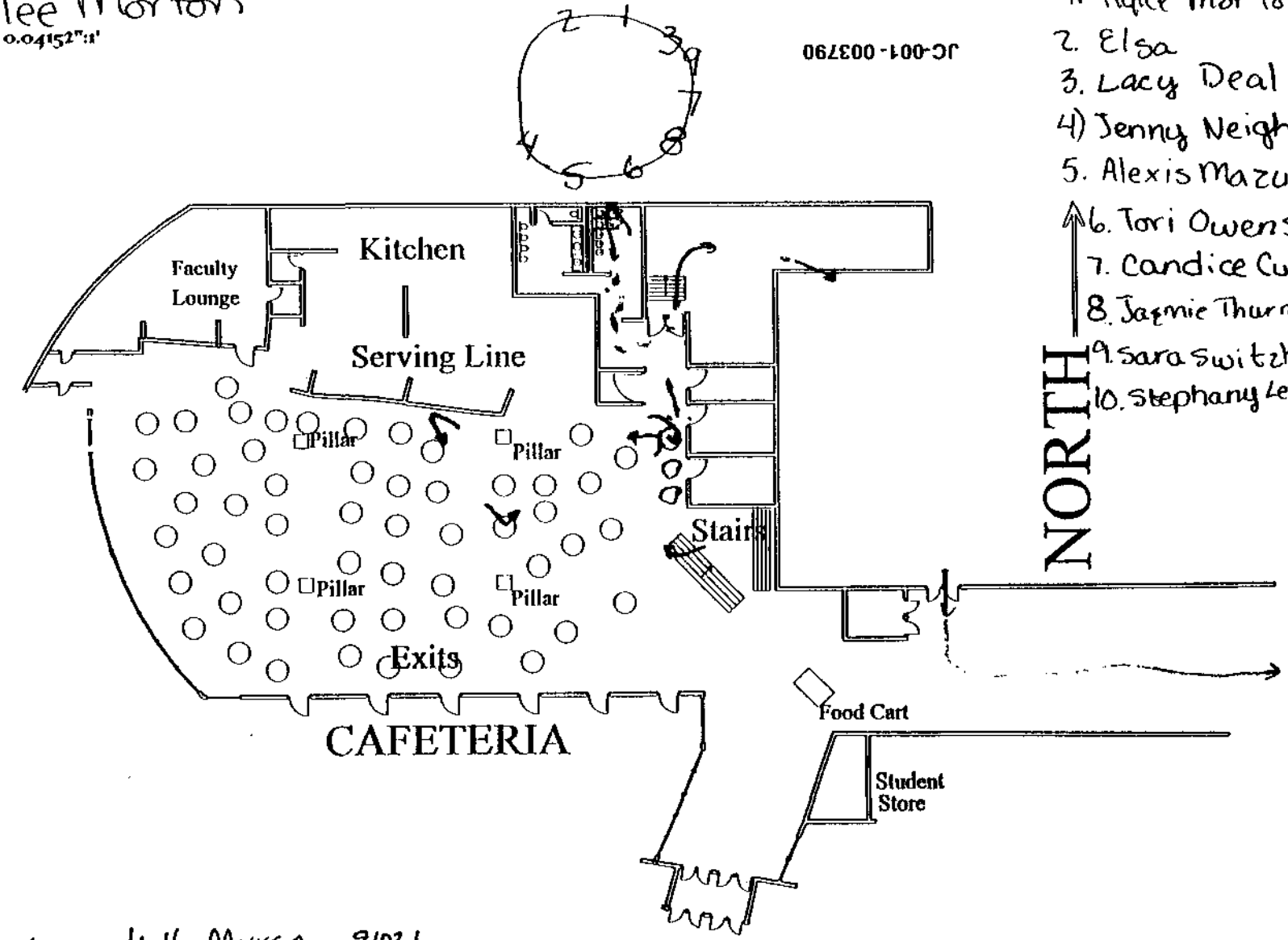

1. Kylee Morton
2. Elsa
3. Lacy Deal
4) Jenny Neighy
5. Alexis Mazula
6. Tori Owens
7. Candice Cushm
8. Jaymie Thurmon
9. Sara Switzberg
10. Stephany Lebsac

Detective Matt Murray 91021
Denver Police Homicide
4-26-99

Kylee Marto

JC-001-003791

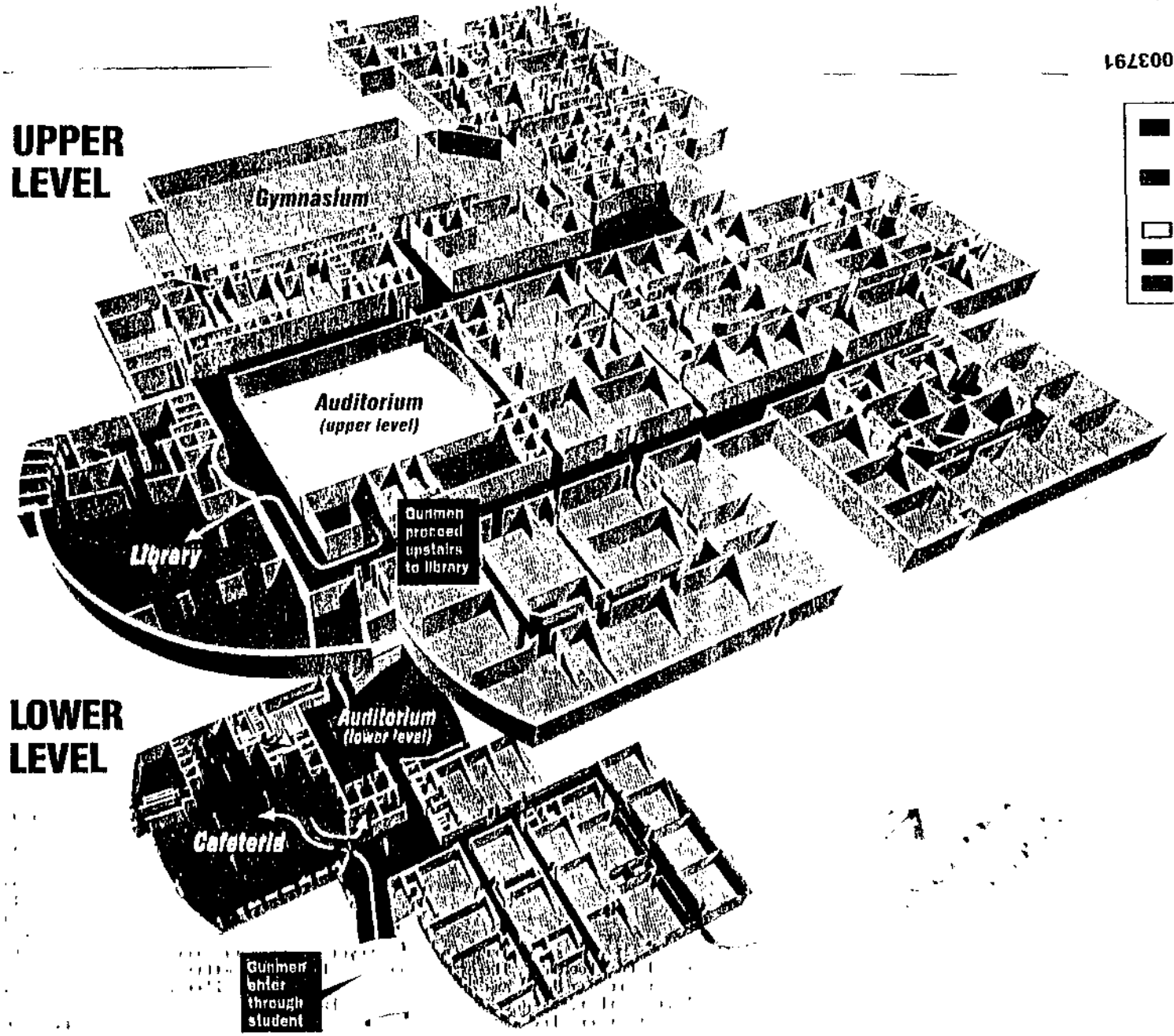

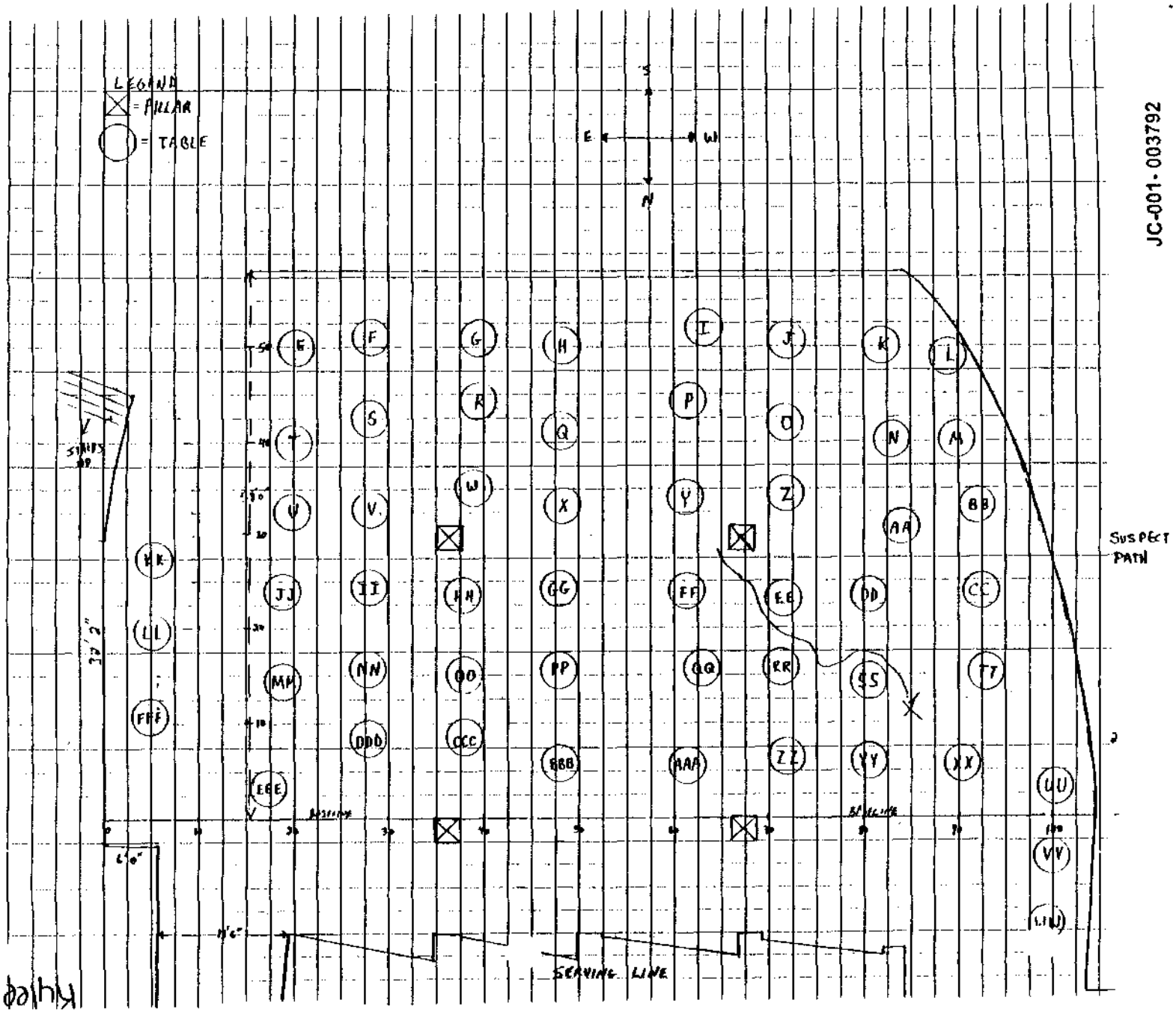

JC-001-003792

Killed Floorman

MOULTON, L

Page ____ of ____ Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

(Last, First, Middle Initial) Mouthon, Lauren A.		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☒ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address 7686 S. Depew St	City Littleton	County Jefferson	State CO	Zip Code 80128
Residence Phone (303) 979-1106	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 6-8-84
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement Det. D.D. Aragon	Serial No. 76007	Date 4-20-99		Time 1435 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School		Location where statement taken: Leawood Elementary		

Summary of Statement:

Heard commotion, heard shots, did not actually witness any specific incident related to the shootings or the suspects.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____ / ____ / ____
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev 2/95)

JC-001-003794

0600

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-I
Connecting Case Report No BN1487	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-30-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESSES:

MOULTON, LAUREN A., DOB/06-08-84, W/F

7686 South Depew Street

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303) 979-1106

Bus: Student/Columbine High School/Freshman

MOULTON, KATHLEEN A., DOB/02-10-54, W/F

Same as above

Bus: 4750 South Santa Fe Circle #3

Englewood, Colorado 80110

(303) 762-8330

MOULTON, JEFF T., DOB/04-30-54, W/M

Same as above

Bus: 4750 South Santa Fe Circle #3

Englewood, Colorado 80110

(303) 762-8330

INVESTIGATION:

JC-001-003795

On April 29, 1999, between the hours of 0922 and 1014, I had an opportunity to speak with Lauren reference the incident that occurred at Columbine High School on April 20, 1999. Also present for the interview were her parents, Jeff and Kathleen.

Lauren stated that on Tuesday, April 20, 1999, she arrived in the cafeteria of the school around 1030 hours, stating that she does not have a fourth period class and she usually spends most of her time down in the cafeteria area. Lauren identified, from a map

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 3
	IDEL	005	05/04/99		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-I
Connecting Case Report No BN1487	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-30-99
ication X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I provided that she sat at table NN and that at the table with her were her friends, Naomi Lucero, telephone number (303) 973-1368, Jenny Polak, telephone number (303) 933-4625, Tina Thorsen, telephone number unknown, Natalie Baker, telephone number unknown, Cassie (last name unknown), telephone number unknown, Nicole Ray, telephone number unknown, and Amy Stone, telephone number unknown

Lauren was asked when she initially arrived at the cafeteria if she observed two large duffle bags or sports type bags, describing one as being blue in color, and another being an orangish red, possibly near the table where she was seated in the cafeteria I also asked her if she remembers seeing anybody that might have brought those packs in and then walked away from them. Lauren told me that she did not see the two duffle bags. I asked Lauren when she first noticed something was wrong in the cafeteria and to describe the events. She stated that between 1125 and 1130 hours she remembers that an unidentified janitor came from the west side of the cafeteria area and that he was telling everyone in the cafeteria to get down under the tables. Shortly after this she remembers hearing somebody near the west windows of the cafeteria yell, "He's got a gun." At this point she crouched down under the table, where she remained for just a few seconds. She stated during the incident the students who were near the west end of the cafeteria started moving east, at which time she got up and moved east toward the staircase in the cafeteria. Once she reached the staircase she proceeded up to the main level and headed east, passing the science and math rooms, where she exited from the high school

Lauren was asked if she ever saw a gunman in the cafeteria or outside west of the cafeteria. She stated that while she was in the school she never saw a gunman. She didn't stay in the cafeteria for a long period of time. After she exited from Columbine High School she remembers that she went to the park just east of the school, where she remained for a short period of time. While at the park she remembers hearing gunshots and from the park she ran to her friend, Lindsay Blair's residence.

Lauren was asked if she knew Eric Harris of Dylan Klebold. She stated that last semester she had a third period gym class with Eric Harris. She stated that she did not know the individual by name and that she never met Dylan Klebold. Lindsay was asked if she knew of any other members of the "Trench Coat Mafia." Again she stated that she didn't know any of the members. I asked if she knew about Eric Harris' web site She stated up until she heard the news reports about it, she had no idea about the web site.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 3
Larry Erzen	ITA	0057			

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-I
Connecting Case Report No BN1487	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-30-99
Classification X First Degree Murder / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Again, I verified that Lindsay did not see the two large duffle bags or sports bags described earlier in the cafeteria, nor did she see any gunman at Columbine High School. Lindsay was asked if she could recall any other classmates who were seated in the cafeteria around her. She told me that she remembers Brittany Barry being in the cafeteria, Lauren (last name unknown), Brittany Jollette, and Brock (last name unknown). Lindsay was asked who else exited from the school with her and remained in the park just east of the school. She stated that Julie Nasland, telephone number unknown, Monty McClennan, telephone number (303) 932-0878, Chanel Plank, telephone number (303) 904-1614, and Renee Shirek, telephone number unknown, also exited the school and stayed at the park with her

Lindsay was asked if there were any rumors around the school prior to the incident of something "brewing." She stated that the only thing she knew about April 20th was National Marijuana Day. Other than that she could not provide any additional information.

At the completion of my interview, Lauren was provided a map of the cafeteria and asked to depict where she was seated and her movement out of the cafeteria. A copy of that diagram is attached to report.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

FBI Case Number 174A-DN57419, information control number 1487

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-003797

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
Larry Erzen	INVEL	0057			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

Lauren Moultrie
6/8/84
Seated at NN
Went through
tables II + HH
went upstairs
under coast out
the side doors
ran across the
street to the
park.

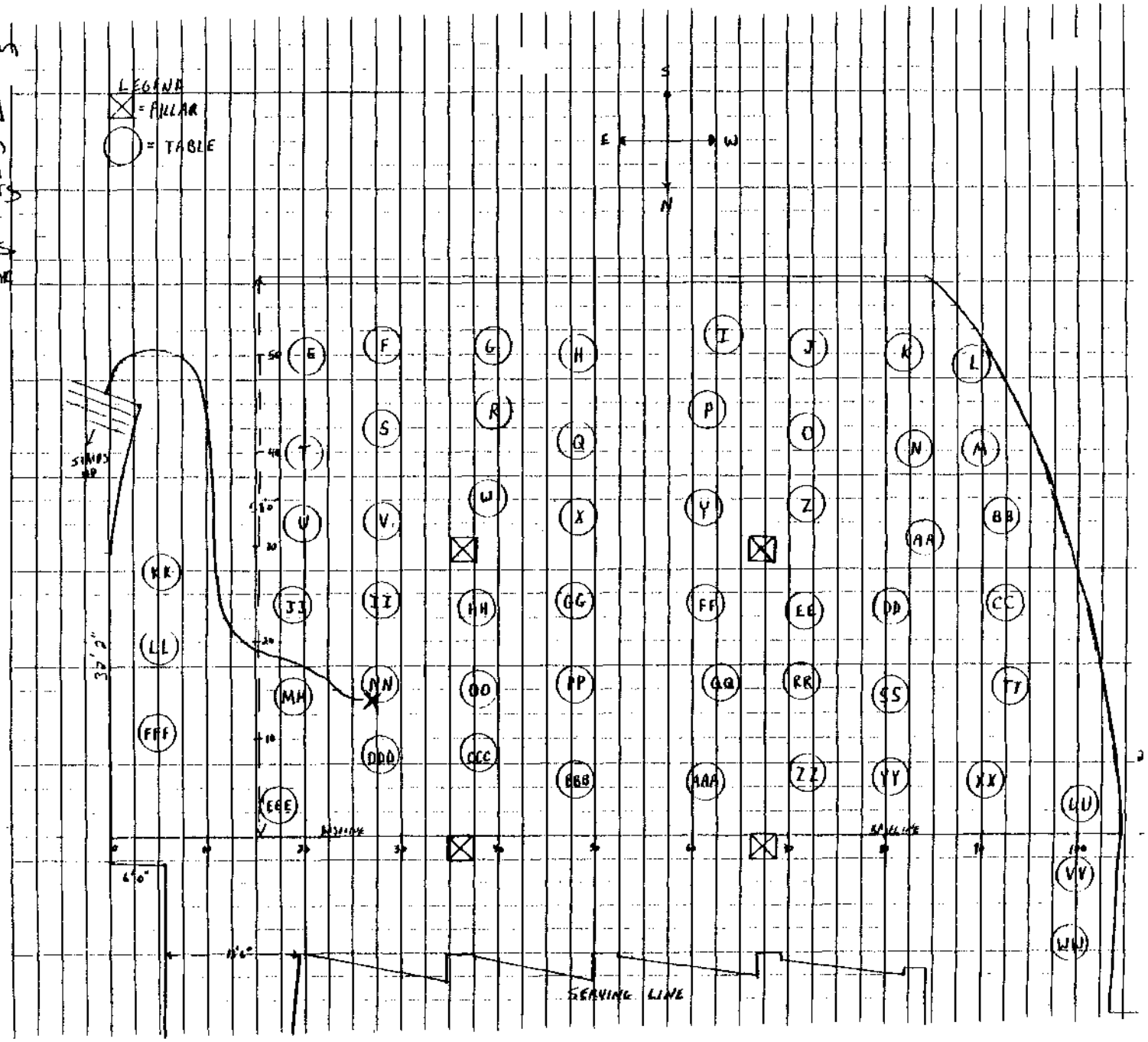

JC-001-003798

Erlenl
942999
TCSO
99-7625

MUIRHEAD, D

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

. 'ORTING AGENT: KARLA SARNACKI CASE NUMBER: 99-38856

VICTIM: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL DATE OF REPORT: 05-07-99

OFFENSE: AOA/COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE/ JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE

INFORMATION CONTROL NUMBER: DN2846, FBI: 174A-DN-57419, JCSO: CR#99-7625, TEAM 4, CAFETERIA WITNESSES, COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

SUSPECT:

ERIC HARRIS

DYLAN KLEBOLD

WITNESS:

1. MUIRHEAD, DAWN, W/F, DOB: 01-12-84

5343 West Capri Place, Littleton, CO 80123, 303-798-0269

Mother: Christine Muirhead, 5343 West Capri Place, Littleton, CO 80123, 303-798-0269, work: 303-761-1036

Father: Greg Muirhead, 5343 West Capri Place, Littleton, CO 80123, 303-798-0269, work 303-210-7127

I. . ESTIGATION:

On 05-07-99 at 0830 hours I interviewed Dawn Muirhead in the presence of her parents at their business, Custom Air Inc., 3930 South Decatur Street.

Dawn stated that her mother drove her to school the morning of 04-20-99 and she arrived at 0720 hours. She stated she entered the school through the front entrance and saw nothing unusual going on outside She stated her fourth class is an off hour and she entered the cafeteria between 1015 hours and 1020 hours She stated she used the elevator to get to the cafeteria.

Dawn stated she knew who HARRIS was but she didn't know who KLEBOLD was. She did not know him by name, only recognized who he was. She stated she did not see them at all the morning of the shooting Dawn stated she was not familiar with the "trench coat mafia" group at all, but was aware that they existed

Dawn stated that when she got to the cafeteria there were about 30 kids there already She sat with Lindsey Blair, Jenny Allen, Amy (last name unknown), Melissa (last name unknown), Lindsey Dowling, and Nicole (last name unknown). She stated Kelsey Fowler and Natalie (last name unknown) were sitting next to their table She stated she did not see any large duffle bags or backpacks left unattended in the cafeteria at that time Dawn indicated on the attached diagram which table she sat at, table "V".

Dawn stated she got up at approximately 1110 hours and went to the serving line at the Rebel Corner

She stated that after she got something to eat she and Loni Brown and Katie Thompson sat outside. Dawn indicated on the larger diagram where she sat with an "X" She stated they were outside perhaps five minutes before they heard shots. She stated there were kids outside in the parking lot at the time and she did not see anyone wearing a long, black coat. She stated there were girls that ran and hid behind cars on the west side of the school and she indicated where on the diagram. She also indicated on the diagram where she saw a girl fall to the ground, this is where she put a circle and a "X"

Dawn stated she ran into the cafeteria through one of the south exit doors. She heard someone say that someone has a gun. She never saw the shooter. She stated she got under the first table near the student entrance. She then ran east in the lower level hallway into the last foreign language room. She stated there were 20 to 30 kids and two teachers with her. She did not know what the teachers' names were. At this time the fire alarm went off. She heard shots being fired upstairs. She stated they were in the room for approximately ten ı utes before they went out the south door. Dawn stated she and others ran through the junior/senior parking lot. She did not notice any car coming or going at this time from the parking lot. She stated they stayed on the west side of Pierce and went to the first house off of Pierce south of the school. She stated this was a seminary house and she stayed there for three to four hours.

Dawn stated she left her backpack next to the table where she was hiding under Inside the backpack she had her school ID, her wallet, a geometry book, and a government book. She was wearing black shorts and blue shirt.

She stated she thought she remembered the thought for the day as being something like, "I bet you wish you weren't here".

Karla Sarnacki 1374 — 5/12/99

Detective's signature/number/date — Sergeant's signature/number/date

DAWN MUIRHEAD
CONTROL # 28-6

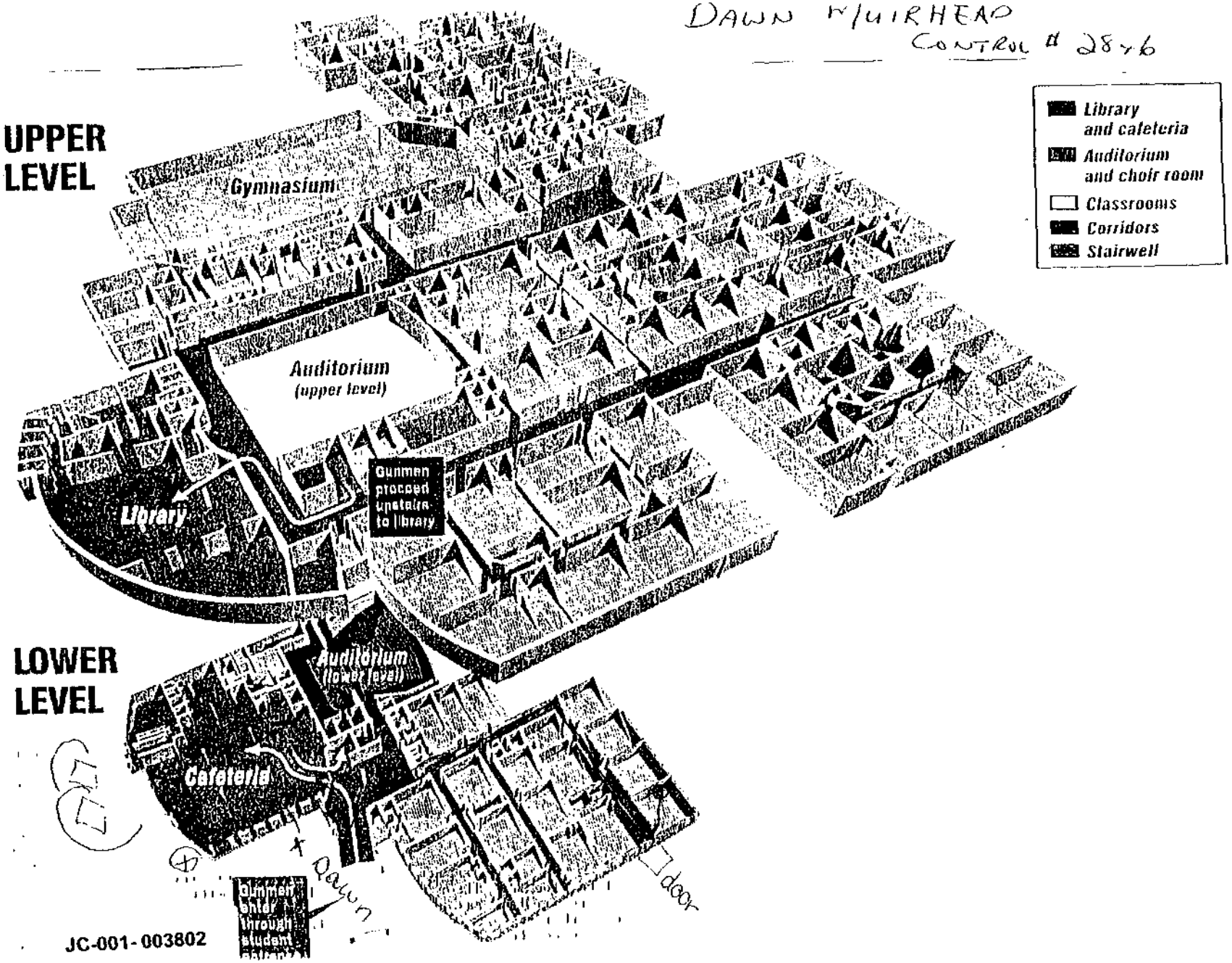

JC-001-003802

DAWN MUIRHEAD CONTROL # 2846

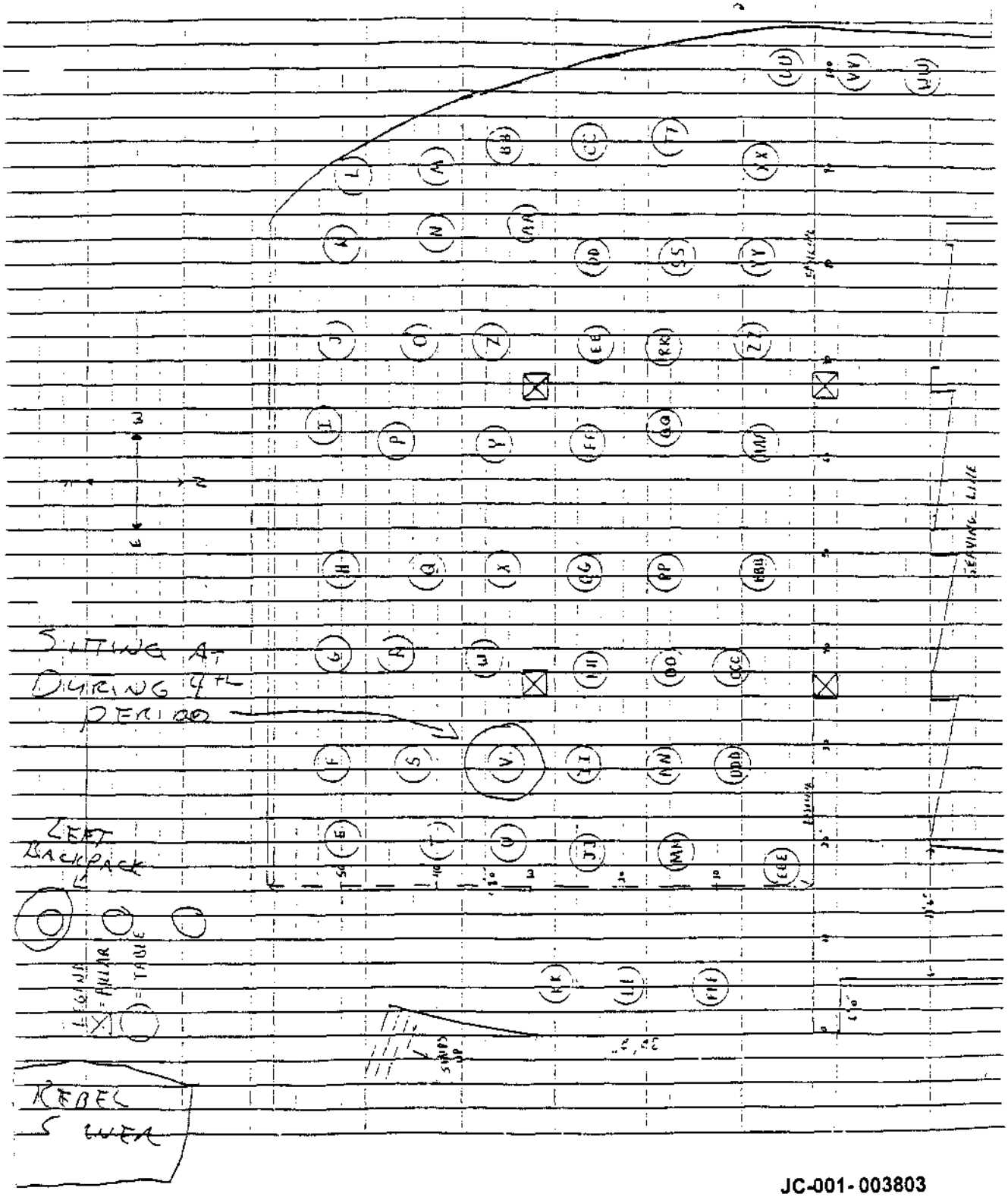

MULCAHY, TIMOTHY

CN-2849
FBI 174A-DN-57419
Jeff

Case No. 99-7625

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): Mulcahy Tim P			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☒ Witness ☐ Person advised	
Residence Street Address: 5271 S Estes Way	City: Littleton	County: USA	State: CO	Zip Code: 80123
Residence Phone: (303) 978-1321	Business Phone: ( )	Social Security No.: 523731225		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 8/7/84
Business Street Address:	City:	County:	State:	Zip Code:
Officer Taking Statement: Det T. Scott	Serial No.: 68-139	Date: 5-8-99		Time: 1406 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine		Location where statement taken: 5271 S. Estes Way		

Summary of Statement:

My Father took me to School I Arrived At school At 7:25 AND went IN By the FRONT Entrance By the office. There was Nothing Unusual. I am A freshman AND Normally take "A" Lunch.
I had Left French Class AND Walked INto the Cafeteria AND Sat ~~At~~ my TABle. My friend Shaun Hooker went to ~~buy~~ us A Pop. Shaun came back AND handed My Pop To Me. Mr. Sanders came Running IN The door Saying Get Down There is A Guy with a Gun. I Got under the Table. After About 2 minutes everyone Started to Run for the Stair I followed. I Ran up The Stairs. I heard 5 Gunshots They Sounded like A painball Gun. I Ran down the Math-Hall I Ran across Hopped The fence Ran Down the Street, Caught A Ride who took us to Justin's house. I Called My Dad. AND He Came AND Picked Me up

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

5/8/99
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM

1455
Time Statement Completed

Tim Mulcahy
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-003805

0600

Page _____ of _____ Pages Case # _____

Summary of Statement (cont.) I do not Recall Seeing Any Large Back Packs or Bags

I Did not Know either Klebold or Harris

I Did Not Know About The TCM till This happened.

I was Sitting with John Fries (4432) and Bo. Lockwood (4295), Phillip Wanser 4433 Erick Sudde 4294, Patrick Caruso 4476 AND Justin Lanu.

Brad Miller 303-973-7112 said he saw one of Shooters in a white shirt Shoot A Kid In the Leg AND then another ~~one~~ in the Back.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

5 / 8 / 99
Date ☐ AM

1455 ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

X Tim Mulcahy
Signature of Person Making Statement

FB 1744-DN-5741 9
JAFF 99-7625

Tim Mulcahy
5/8/99

JC-001-003807

CN 2549
FBI 174A-DN-57419
Jeff 99-7625
5/8/99

** *UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999* **
TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ?
   No
2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ?
   No
3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ? No
4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ?
   Yes
5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ?
   Jon Fries, Sean Hocker, and Patrick
6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ? No
7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.** ?
   No
8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ?
   Blue t, Jeans, and hat, yes, Blue and white big, 5 binders 4 books
9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ?
   Up the stairs Mr. Sunder came in said get down everyone ran up the stairs
10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ?
    11:10
11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and whom they were with (if known) ?
12. How did you exit the building ? Where did you go when you got out and what did you see on the outside of the building ? Out the math hall doors
13. Do you use the Internet ? If so, what is your screen name ? Do you have an ICQ (aka: I seek you / similar to a chat line) account ? Yes wmul0313, yes Jack
14. Do you know anybody with a "double pierced eyebrow" ?
    No
15. Did you see or hear any unusual announcements prior to the shootings ? Do you know what the "Thought of the day was" over the Rebel News Network (RNN) ?
    Yes, I bet you were not here today.
16. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ?
    No
17. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?

Tim Mulcahy

MULLEN, J

Control Number 2062

ASSIGNED TO:
Agent Larry A. Brown, Colorado Bureau of Investigation, 690 Kipling St., Suite 4000, Denver, CO, 802125, phone (303) 239-4211

DATE/TIME of INTERVIEW April 20, 1999, between 12:30 p.m. and 2 p.m
Follow up interview, April 29, 1999, 10:15 a.m.

PLACE of INTERVIEW: Near Columbine High School on Caley CT , Littleton, Co
Follow up interview, telephonic to his residence

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEW OF THE FOLLOWING.
Jeremy MULLEN, DOB 08-18-82, 6068 S. Marshal Dr , Littleton, CO, phone (303) 730-6712

MULLEN said he, along with Michael KISH and Sean NOSSAMAN, was seated in the cafeteria at a table near the teacher's lounge at approximately 11 20 – 11 30 a.m. eating lunch. MULLEN heard three loud popping sounds and then saw three people lying on the floor One of the people lying on the floor was a freshman complaining that he could not move. MULLEN said they heard a very loud blast and could feel the concussion. He believed the blast originated from 75 – 100 feet away A custodian, known only to MULLEN as TOM, told everyone to get on the floor MULLEN said he and KISH ran into the kitchen and hid inside of a bathroom with four other students. According to MULLEN, he stayed inside the bathroom for approximately 45 minutes to an hour MULLEN stated Dustin GORTON and Brett KOSTALNICK, two of the people hiding in the bathroom, ventured out to see if the cafeteria was clear while MULLEN stayed and comforted a frightened female student. MULLEN stated that after GORTON and KOSTALNICK indicated it was clear to leave, MULLEN went to the dishwashing room, banged on the door in and attempted to coax those hiding inside to leave with them. The people inside had barricaded themselves in and refused to come out. MULLEN stated they heard noises above the ceiling tile so the group moved faster to get out of the cafeteria. MULLEN said he heard a loud bang of something heavy falling through the ceiling. The group then ran through the cafeteria and hid behind cars in the parking lot near the stairs. Other students in the parking lot said a teacher had fallen through the ceiling. MULLEN and KISH met up again with NOSSAMAN in the parking lot and the three of them later ran to the soccer field where they took cover inside of a police car The police transported them to Caley Court where a triage and holding area was established. MULLEN stated the cafeteria had appeared normal prior to the attack. MULLEN said he did not notice any strange backpacks or bags in the cafeteria. He also said he did not see the shooters but could hear them coming down the stairs as he ran inside the kitchen.

LARRY A. BROWN
Agent
Colorado Bureau of Investigation

CBI #174 A-DN 57419
JCFCO # 99-7625

Case No. _____

CONTROL # 2850

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Last, First, Middle Initial			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
MULLEN JEREMY					
Residence Street Address: 6068 S. MARSHALL DR		City: LITTLETON	County: JEFCO	State: CO	Zip Code: 80123
Residence Phone: (303) 730 6712	Business Phone: ( )		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 8-18-82
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: DET. R. J. POLAK		Serial No.: 7257	Date: 5-5-99		Time: 1010 A Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL			Location where statement taken: 6068 S. MARSHALL DR		

Summary of Statement:

THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED DURING AN INTERVIEW W/ JEREMY MULLEN ON 5-5-99 BY DET R. POLAK.

JEREMY MULLEN IS A SOPHMORE AT COLUMBINE. HE ARRIVED AT SCHOOL AT 0720 HOURS WHERE HE WALKS FROM HOME. ON 4-20-99 HE WAS WEARING BLUE JEANS, A GREY T-SHIRT & WHITE BALL CAP. HE ARRIVED AT THE COMMONS FROM HIS 4th PERIOD WOODSHOP CLASS VIA THE MAIN HALL, DOWN THE STEPS ON THE OUTSIDE OF THE WEST ENTRANCE FROM THE LIBRARY TO THE COMMONS. HE WAS SITTING WITH FRIENDS AT TABLE 'WW' FROM THE CHART. JEREMY WAS WITH TONYA WORLOCK, MARK RADKIE, MATT WILSON, SEAN NASSIMON & MIKE KISCH. THE TABLE THEY WERE SITTING AT IN NEAR THE WEST DOOR OF THE COMMONS. JEREMY REPORTEDLY STOOD UP TO GO TO THE RESTROOM WHEN HE HEARD 3 POPS. HE LOOKED OUT THE DOOR AND SAW SEAN GRAVES ON THE GROUND, YELLING THAT HE WAS PARALYZED. HE ALSO SAW DAN ROHRL ON THE GROUND A SHORT DISTANCE AWAY. HE SAW TWO OTHER UNKNOWN STUDENTS BY THE STEPS OUTSIDE. THERE WAS THE SOUND

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____ Date

☐ AM
☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-003811

0600

Page ____ of ____ Pages Case # _____

Summary of Statement (cont.)

OF A LARGE BLAST. JEREMY GOT DOWN AS MORE SHOTS ARE HEARD. HE GOT AGAINST THE WEST WALL FOR PROTECTION. A LADY IN THE KITCHEN TOLD THEM TO COME IN THERE. JEREMY AND SEVERAL OTHERS HID IN THE BATHROOM (IN THE KITCHEN). HE EXPLAINED THAT THERE WERE SHOTS + EXPLOSIONS IN THE KITCHEN + CAFETERIA. HE HEARD VOICES FROM THE VENTS OR THE CEILING. EVENTUALLY, HE AND OTHERS EXITED THE RESTROOM. HE TRIED TO GET THE PEOPLE IN THE CLOSET TO COME WITH HIM BUT THEY WOULDN'T RESPOND. HE WENT OUT THE WEST DOOR OF THE COMMONS AND HID BEHIND A BLUE CAR WITH A SHERIFF. HE THEN RAN TO THE SOCCER FIELDS. HE ALSO RECALLED SMOKE COMING IN UNDER THE BATHROOM DOOR WHICH PROMPTED THEM TO LEAVE.

JEREMY SAW NO LARGE DUFFEL BAGS ON MON. OR TUES. HE DOES NOT KNOW ERIC HARRIS BUT HAS SPOKEN TO DYLAN WHEN HIS FRIEND RICH HOOVER WOULD TALK TO DYLAN ABOUT SPORTS.

JEREMY DID STATE THAT BROOK RAMBLE WAS SITTING IN THE MIDDLE OF THE COMMONS AND REPORTED SEEING A LARGE DUFFEL BAG BY HIM

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

5-5-99
JEREMY MULLEN

CONTROL # 2850

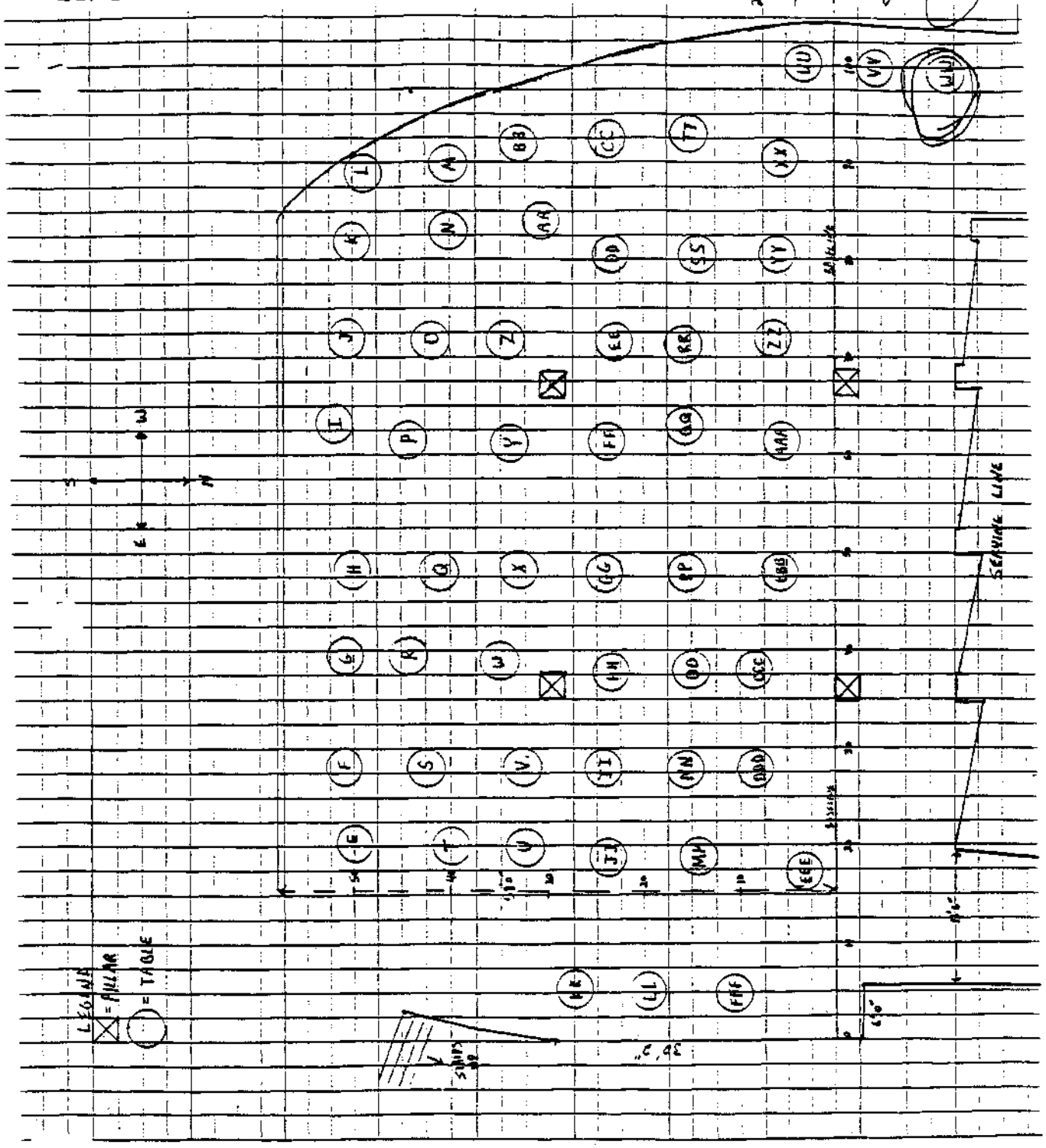

JC-001-003813

MULVANY, M

DN 2852

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): Allen Mark		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address: 1331 Cherokee St	City: Eldon	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date	Time Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: CHS		Location where statement taken: 5282 S. Everett St		

Summary of Statement:

ON 5/7/99 AT 0730 HOURS I INTERVIEWED MEGAN MULVANY AT HER HOUSE. MEGAN SAID SHE ENTERED THE CAFETERIA AT APPROX 11:10AM AND SHE CAME FROM HER LANGUAGE ARTS CLASS MEGAN SAID SHE DIDNT OBSERVE ANY DUFFEL BAGS OR TCM MEMBERS IN OR AROUND THE CAFETERIA AREA MEGAN SAID MR SAUNDERS AND A JANITOR TOLD EVERYONE TO HIDE UNDER THEIR TABLES. MEGAN SAID EVERYONE STARTED LEAVING/RUNNING AND SHE LEFT BY RUNNING OUT THE MAIN EXIT DOORS BY THE REBEL STORE. MEGAN THAN RAN TO A NEARBY HOUSE AND STAYED THERE. MEGAN SAID SHE DIDNT SEE THE SHOOTERS AND SHE DIDNT HEAR ANY GUN SHOTS OR BOMBS UNTIL SHE ARRIVED AT THE HOUSE, MEGAN SAID SHE NEVER KNEW ANY TCM MEMBERS.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

5/7/99 (Date) ☐ AM

8:00 (Time Statement Completed) ☐ PM

Mark Allen
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-003815

0600

** *UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999* **
TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ? NO
2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ? NO
3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ? NO
4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ? NAVY Blue Jan Sport Backpack ON TOP OF LEDGE
5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ?
6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ? NO
7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.** ?
8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ? Red shirt Jeans
9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ? EXIT DOORS BY REBEL CORNER, PEOPLE STARTED RUNNING SO I FOLLOWED THEM
10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ? APROX 11:10 AM, LANGUAGE ARTS
11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and whom they were with (if known) ?
12. How did you exit the building ? Where did you go when you got out and what did you see on the outside of the building ? DIDNT SEE ANYTHING ON THE OUTSIDE OF THE BUILDING
13. Do you use the Internet ? If so, what is your screen name ? Do you have an ICQ (aka: I seek you / similar to a chat line) account ? YES, ASACIAMUL,
14. Do you know anybody with a "double pierced eyebrow" ? NO
15. Did you see or hear any unusual announcements prior to the shootings ? Do you know what the "Thought of the day was" over the Rebel News Network (RNN) ?
16. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ? NO, LEAVE
17. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?

DIDNT HEAR GUNSHOTS, HEARD BOMBS GOING OFF OUTSIDE AT A HOUSE BY THE STUDENT PARKING LOT

Megan Mulvaney

JC-001-003816

Travis Jones 9th
Quinn Bortz, 4th

X Megan Murray

IN CAFETERIA AREA

Bid Security
Brook Allison
Katie Beer

DN 2852

Laura Farber
Israel Salazar

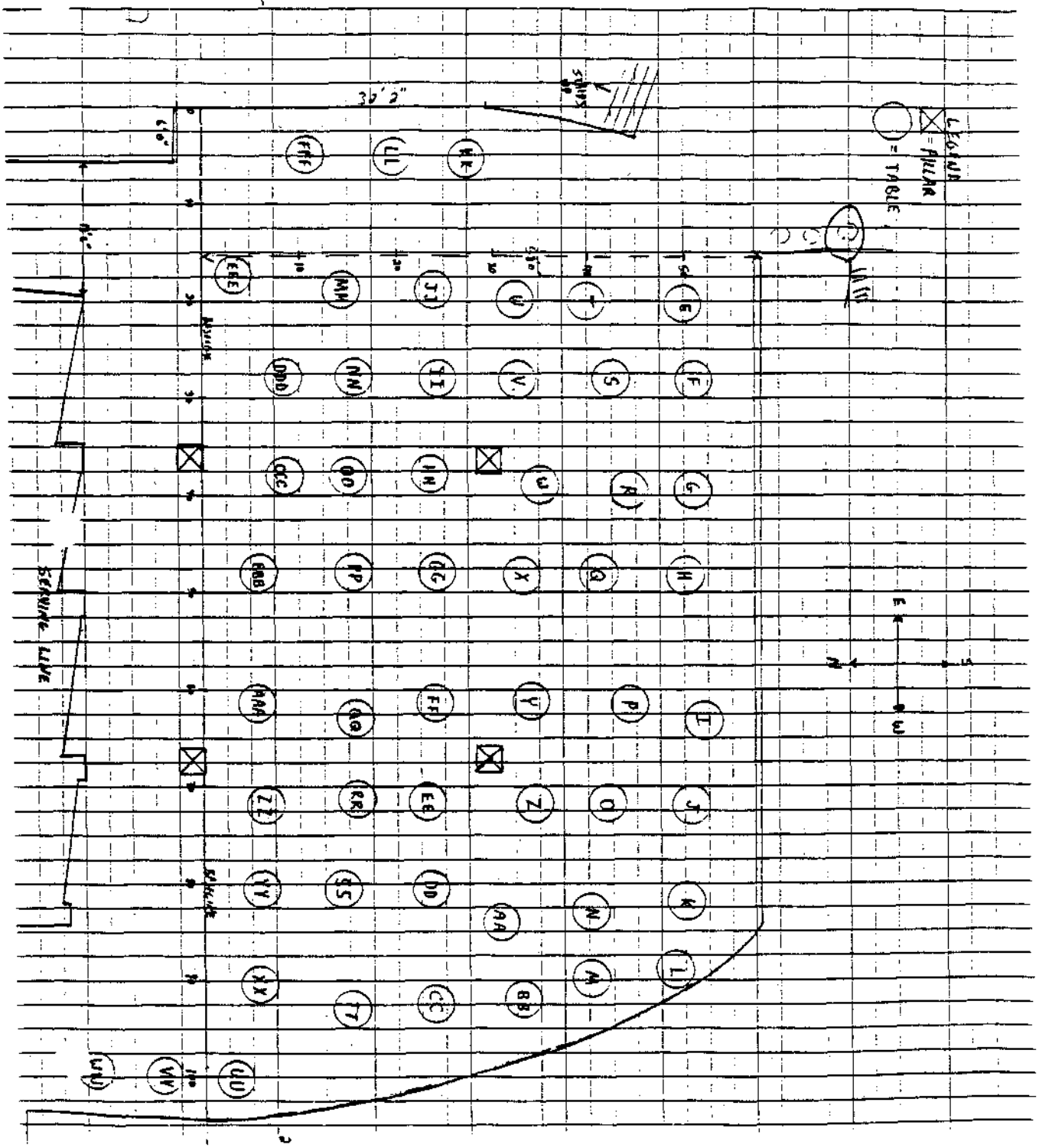

MUNKEBY, J

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-C
Connecting Case Report No: D[illegible] 33	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 4-28-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESSES

JAMIE M. MUNKEBY, DOB/5-6-83 W/F

6526 SOUTH YARROW WAY

LITTLETON, CO 80123

303-972-2846

STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S. SOPHOMORE

PARENTAL INFORMATION

MARILYN D. MUNKEBY, DOB/1-2-54 W/F

SAME ADDRESS/PHONE AS ABOVE.

WORK: 7931 SOUTH UPHAM ST.

LITTLETON, CO 80128

303-972-2007

STEVE H. MUNKEBY, DOB/7-29-55 W/M

SAME ADDRESS/PHONE AS ABOVE.

WORK. INVERNESS

303-706-7654

INVESTIGATION

On 4-27-99, between the hours of 1517 and 1604, I had an opportunity to interview Jamie in reference to what she observed in the cafeteria at Columbine H.S. on 4-20-99. Also present during the interview was her mother, Marilyn.

Jamie stated on 4-20-99, that she had just left her 4th period class which is language. Jamie said the passing bell rings at 1110 hours, and she arrived at the cafeteria around 1118 to 1120 hours. She stated the reason she was late in getting to the cafeteria was that she had to go to the office to pay for her school parking pass. After she left the school office, she stated she walked down the main hallway, until she reached the middle hallway on the left, at which time she proceeded south through the school and down to the science and math hallway, at which time she proceeded west to the stairs and down into the cafeteria. As she

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
[signature]	INTEL	0057	RW 050399		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-003819

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-C
Connecting Case Report No: D[illegible]3	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 4-28-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

reached the cafeteria area she identified table "AAA" as the table she sat at. Also at the table were her friends, Brittany Davies, Lindsey Wyant, Brandy (unk last name), Tiffany (unk last name), Tiffany's boyfriend, possibly first name of John. I asked Jamie if upon arrival into the cafeteria area if she observed two large duffel bags or sports type bag. I described one as being blue in color, and the other as being orange-ish/red in color. I asked if she observed those packs or if she had observed anyone bring those packs in the cafeteria and place them in the general area of her table. She stated due to the amount of backpacks inside the cafeteria she did not see anybody carrying anything like that and leave it in the cafeteria. Jamie said after she placed her backpack at her table she went to the food service line where she got her lunch and later returned back to her table. Shortly after she sat down she remembers hearing two or three "pops" described as gunshots outside, just west of the cafeteria area. Jamie stated shortly after the pops she observed a school teacher by the name of Mr. Sanders, standing near the north/west doors of the cafeteria where he was telling students to get down under their tables. Also by Mr. Sanders was a janitor who she described as short, skinny, and this individual was also telling them to get down. Shortly after this Jamie explained hearing an explosion, telling me she believed it was just overhead and possibly in the vicinity of the library upstairs, at which time herself and other individuals went into the kitchen hallway where there were about "60" students gathered and two teachers, Ms. Abbott and Ms. Killian. From the kitchen area they went into the auditorium which allowed them to gain access into the main upper level of the school at which time they went past the tech lab, past the counselors room where they exited a north/west door, at which time the students ran north to where they jumped a fence and proceeded into Clement Park.

Jamie was asked if she ever observed a gunman while she was in the cafeteria area or after she exited Columbine H.S. She stated she never saw a gunman. Jamie was asked to describe her dress on 4-20-99. She said she was dressed in a black tank top, a kaiki colored skirt. She was wearing black slip on shoes. She was also asked if she left any other additional items inside Columbine H.S. when she left on Tuesday. She stated the only items she left was her backpack which was located in the cafeteria area, and of course she had school books in her locker.

Jamie was asked if she knew the members of the Trench Coat Mafia, to include Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. She stated she never knew the individuals and didn't know much about the group. I asked if she had overheard any rumors in school reference to this incident possibly occurring. She said the only thing she overheard was that there was a bomb threat made at the school on Monday, 4-19-99. Jamie was asked if she recognized any other people sitting at other tables around her. She stated at table

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 3
	ITEL	0057			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

"QQ" she remembers seeing Dustin Gorton, Kristine Garramone, and Greg, who is Kristine's boyfriend, along with Richie Green.

Again I verified that Jamie did not see the two large duffel bags or sports bag that were in the cafeteria, and also verified she did not see any gunman at Columbine H.S.

At the completion of my interview I provided Jamie with a map of the cafeteria area at the high school at which time she documented her movement from the cafeteria and her seating location. A copy of that map is attached to this supplemental report.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

FBI CASE # 174A-DN-57419 INFORMATION CONTROL # DN33

DISPOSITION OPEN

Jamie Munkeby 05/09/83

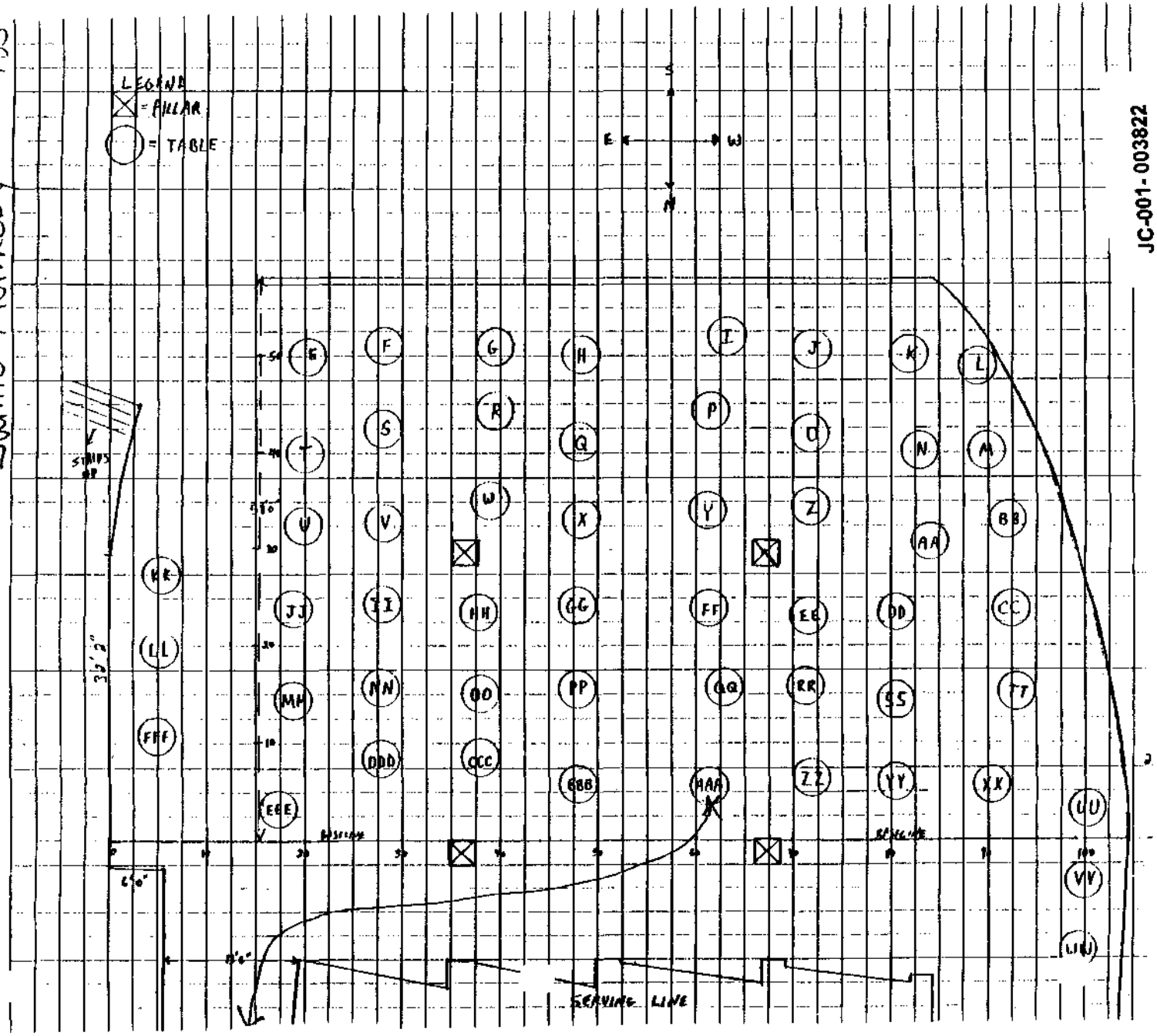

JC-001-003822

FRZEN.L
JCSO
042799
99-7625

MUNSON, J.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 05/18/1999

Jennifer Ann Munson, DOB 09/07/1984, 6553 South Brentwood Way, Littleton, Colorado, telephone (303)742-0839, a student at Columbine High School, was interviewed at her home in the presence of her father, Larry Munson, by Special Agent(SA) Ricky V. Wright regarding the incident that took place on 04/20/1999 at Columbine High School. After being advised as to the identity of the interviewing agent and the nature of the interview, Munson provided the following information:

At approximately 11:08 am, Munson got out of dance class, which was in the wrestling room, and left the gymnasium area. Munson went west down the north main hall and then south by the library and down the stairs to the cafeteria. Munson sat down at a lunchroom table(marked V on diagram sketch) and noticed that she had lost her purse. Munson decided to go and look in the classrooms she was in earlier that day. Munson left the cafeteria and went to the math hall and the language arts hall and looked in classrooms there. Munson then went to the choir room, which is just east of the stairs to the cafeteria and found her purse. Someone had turned in the purse to the choir teacher, Mr. Andres. Munson does not recall seeing anything unusual while she was looking for her purse. Munson then returned to the cafeteria and sat down. Munson remembers that Valerie Jugert, Sara Filipiak, Alex Goldberg, Lindsy Blair, Naomi Lucero, and Brandi Malnson, were also sitting at the table. Munson was sitting facing east. Munson recalls that Valerie Jugert was sitting to her left.

Munson got up and got a soda from a soda machine in the northeast corner of the cafeteria and sat back down. She was drinking her soda when she saw about 20 students running down the north side of the cafeteria toward the stairs. Mr. Sanders was running down the south side of the cafeteria telling everyone to get down. Munson got under the table and could hear popping sounds coming from outside. Munson recalls that there were a lot of people screaming while they were under the tables. Everyone then got up and started to run. Munson got up and ran up the stairs and then east down the south main hall and out the exit at the end of the hall. Once outside, Munson ran across Pierce Street to Leawood Park.

Investigation on 05/12/1999 at Littleton, Colorado
Jeffco #99-7625;
File # 174A-DN-57419; Control #2825 Date dictated 05/18/1999

by SA Ricky V. Wright

JC-001-003824

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Munson was not in the cafeteria at any other time that day. Munson did not see the gunmen and did not see any large duffle bags sitting in the cafeteria during lunch. Munson did not know Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold, or any other members of the Trenchcoat Mafia. Munson does not have any Internet screen name. On the day of the shooting, Munson thinks she was wearing gym shoes, blue jeans, and glasses. Munson does not recall what shirt she was wearing.

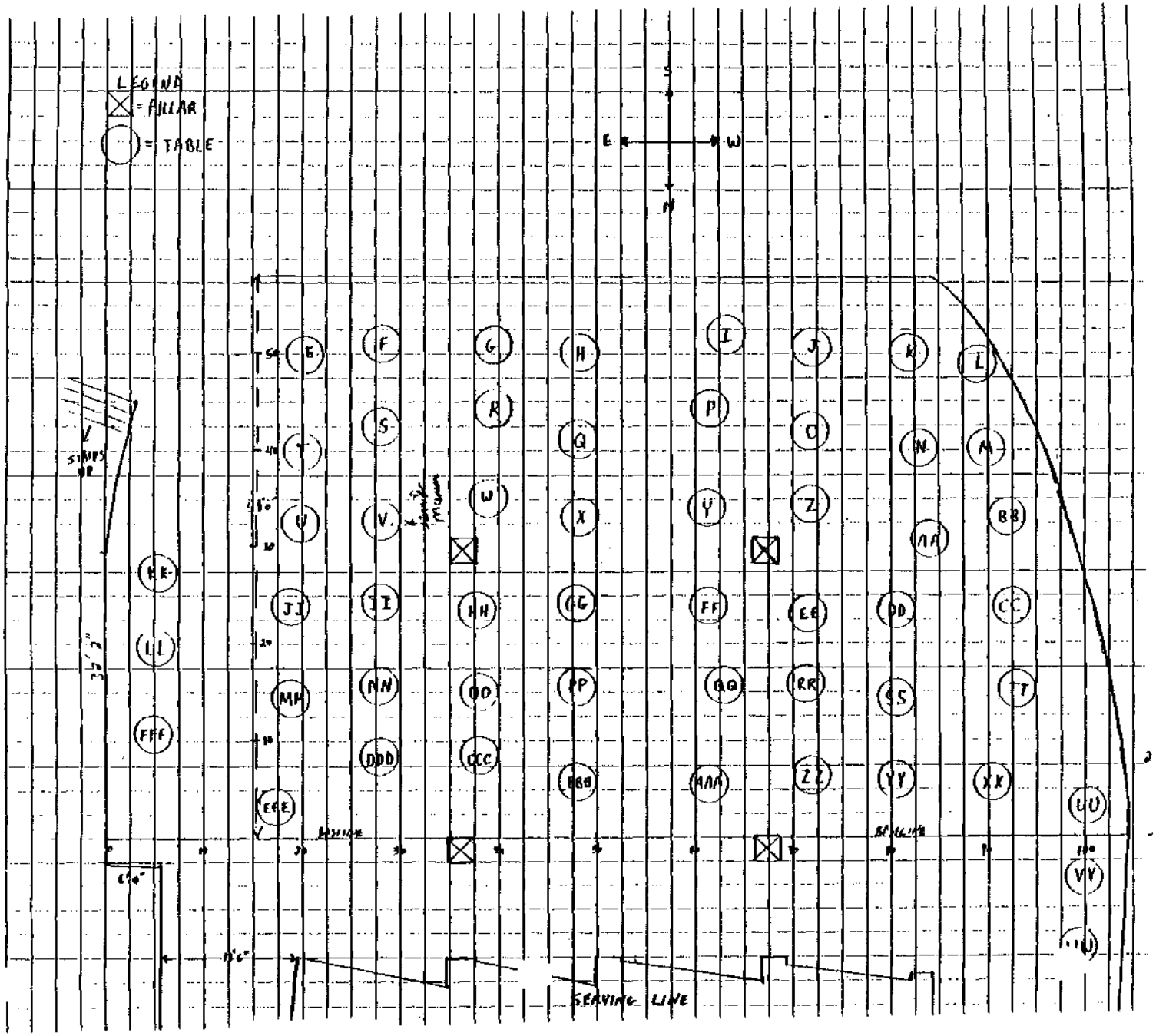

JC-001-003826

MURPHY, LEIHA

FOI 17411 DN 5147
JEFCO 99-7625

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

(Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
MURPHY LEIHA					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
5352 S. HOLLAND		LITT.	JEFCO	CO	80123
Residence Phone	Business Phone		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
(303)	( )				7-3-83
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time
DET. R. POLAK		72057	4-29-99		1100 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		
COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL			5352 S. HOLLAND		

Summary of Statement:

THE FOLLOWING WAS A RESULT OF A PERSONAL INTERVIEW CONDUCTED BY DET. R. POLAK

ON TUESDAY, 4-20-99, I HAD COME TO THE CAFETERIA FROM MATH CLASS AT ABOUT 11[15] AM. I PURCHASE MY FOOD AND SAT DOWN WITH MY FRIENDS TOSHA NYGARD & ANNMARIE KELLY. I THEN WENT TO THE POP MACHINES BY THE TEACHER'S LOUNGE. I NOTICED SOME COMMOTION AT THE DOOR. I THOUGHT IT WAS A FIGHT OR SOMETHING AND WALKED OVER THAT WAY TO GET A BETTER LOOK. OUTSIDE, BY THE CORNER OF THE BUILDING, I SAW A GUY I RECOGNIZED AS [redacted] HE WAS RUNNING, BUT I COULDN'T TELL WHERE HE WAS RUNNING TO OR FROM. STAIR HAD HIS BLONDE HAIR DOWN. ITS PAST HIS SHOULDERS. HE'S ABOUT 6' TALL, SKINNY. HE WAS WEARING A LONG DARK TRENCH COAT. I SAW HIM FROM HIS WAISTE UP. I SAW NOTHING IN HIS HANDS. HE WAS OBSERVED

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

___/___/___ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-003828

0600

 Case #

Summary of Statement (cont.)

A SHORT DISTANCE FROM WHATEVER WAS BEING ON AT THE DOOR. MY THOUGHTS WERE THAT [redacted] WAS INVOLVED IN THERE WAS A FIGHT.

SOMEONE STARTED YELLING THAT SOMEBODY WAS SHOT AND THE JANITOR YELLED FOR EVERYONE TO GET DOWN. I GOT UNDER A TABLE WITH MIKE LAVAN, SHANNON RYAN AND TOSHA OLSON. WE STAYED THERE FOR ABOUT 5 MINUTES. I HEARD SHOTS WHILE UNDER THE TABLE. I SAW PEOPLE RUNNING TOWARD THE OTHER END OF THE CAFETERIA. I GOT UP AND RAN TOWARD THE EAST END OF THE ROOM. I GRABBED MY BACKPACK OF THE TABLE I HAD BEEN W/ MY FRIENDS. I RAN INTO THE LOWER AUDITORIUM AND OUT THE OTHER DOORS. I WENT OUT BY THE TEACHERS PARKING AND CAME HOME TO CALL MY MOTHER.

THAT NIGHT I SHOWED MY MOTHER, COLLEEN, MY 1998 YEAR BOOK AND POINTED OUT [redacted] THIS SAME PICTURE WAS SHOWN TO DET. POLAK. I ALSO SIGNED A PHOTO COPY OF THE YEAR BOOK PICTURE OF [redacted]

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____ / ____ / ____
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

0.0415- .1'

ABI 174A DN 57419
JEFFCO 99-7625

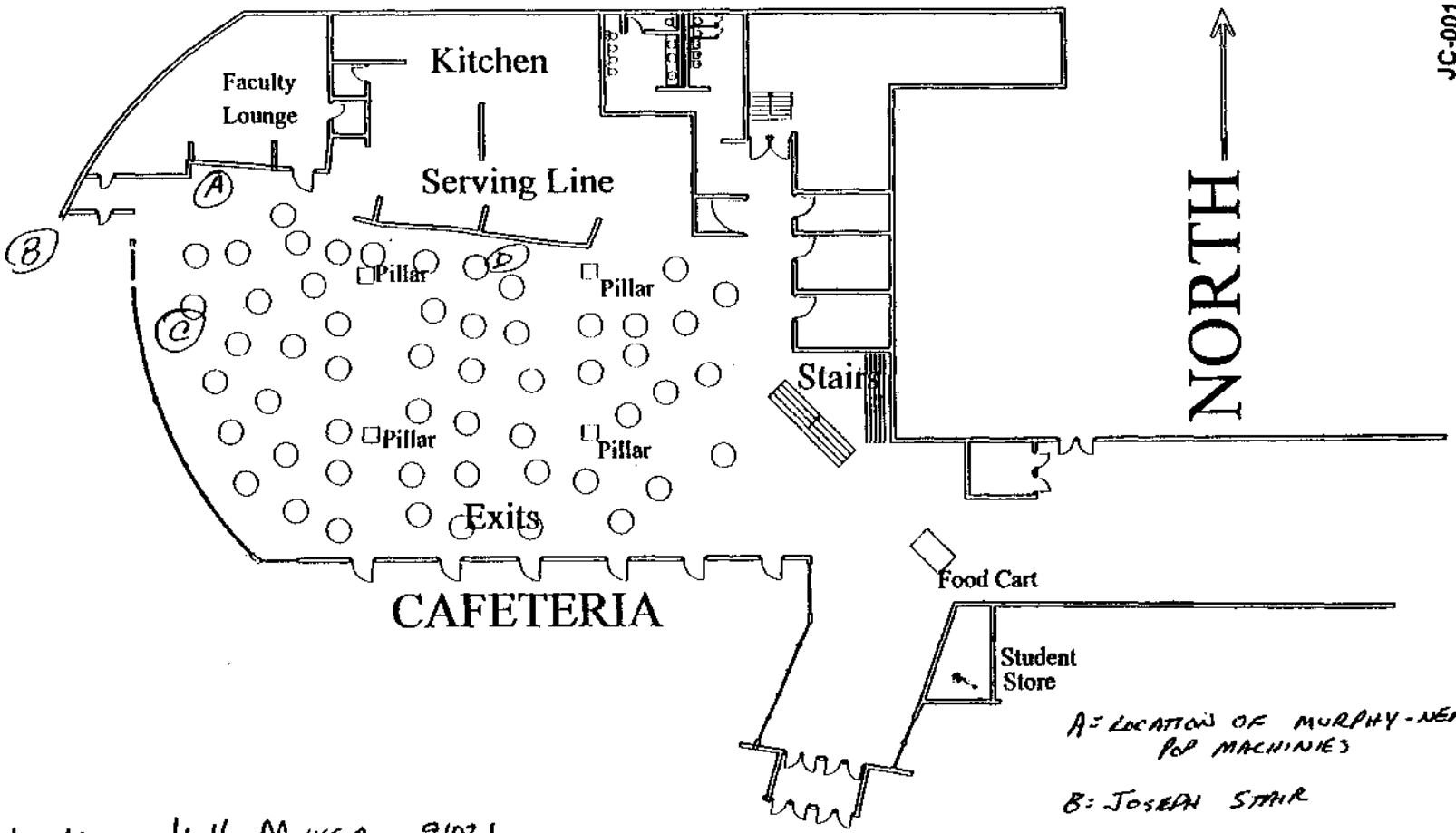

JC-001-003830

A= LOCATION OF MURPHY - NEAR POP MACHINES

B= JOSEPH STAHR

C= TABLE MURPHY AND UNDER

D= TABLE SHE WAS SITTING EARLIER.

Detective Matt Murray 91021
Denver Police Homicide
4-[illegible]-99

Jesha Murphy

LEITHA MURPHY 4-29-99

FBI 174A DN 67419
JELLO 99-7625

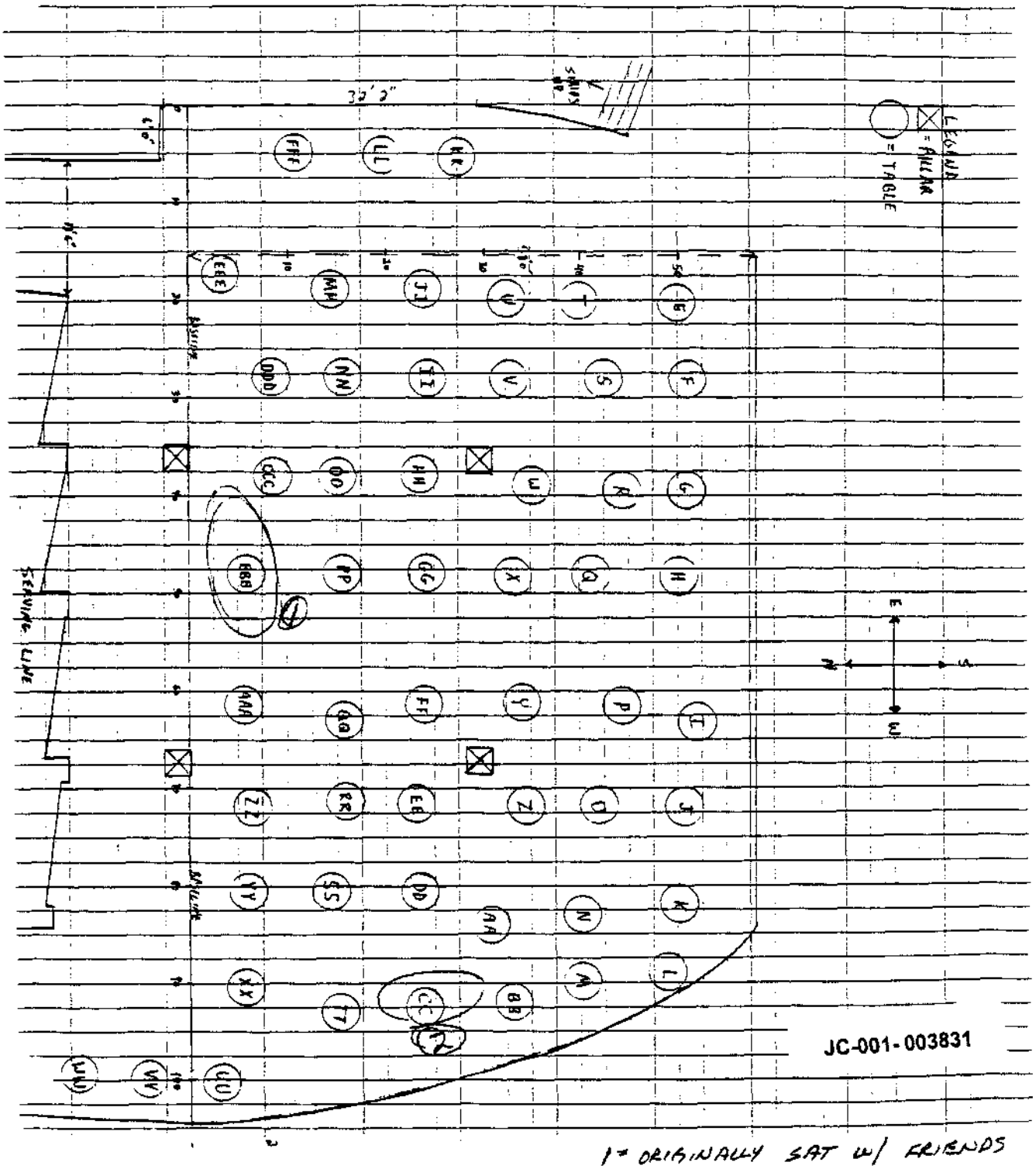

1 = ORIGINALLY SAT W/ FRIENDS
2 = TABLE HID UNDER

TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

FBI #174A-DN-57419
Jeffco# 99-7625

Student's name LEIHA MURPHY (7-3-83) Grade Soph Date 4-29-99

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ? NO –

2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ? NO

3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ? DONT. REMEMBER EVER SEEING THEM

4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ? NO – I GRABBED MY BACKPACK ON THE WAY OUT

5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ? TESHA NYGARD, ANNMARIE KELLY } NOT ON LIST

6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ? NO

Have you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.** ? (SEE REPORT)

8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ?
BLUE JACKET + BLUE JEANS

9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ?
I RAN TOWARD THE RESTROOMS AND THE DOOR WAS OPEN TO THE AUDITORIUM. I WAITED THERE

10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ?
ABOUT 11:3 AM MATH CLASS

11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and who they were with (if known) ?

12. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ?

13. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?

Leiha Murphy

JC-001-003832

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: BROOKS	Case Report No: 99-7625-I
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 04-30-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

LEIHA MICHELLE MURPHY, DOB/07-03-83

5352 S Holland Street

Littleton, CO 80123

303-904-0284

Columbine High School Student-10th Grade

INVESTIGATION:

On 04-30-99, at about 11:15 a.m., I interviewed CHS student Leiha Murphy at her residence as follow up to DN2059 Leiha's mother, Colleen Murphy, was present during the interview.

Leiha told me that on 04-20-99, at about 11:10 a.m., she had just finished her fourth period class. Consistent with her normal routine, Leiha said that she met two other students, who she identified as Ann Marie Kelly and Tasha Nygard, and that the three of them then walked downstairs and entered the cafeteria to eat lunch.

Upon entering the cafeteria, Leiha said that she placed her backpack on top of lunch table BBB or AAA. When asked if she could remember specifically which table it was, Leiha said, "I'm thinking more AAA." Leiha said her table "was right by the serving line." After placing her backpack on said table, Leiha said that she entered the serving line in order to purchase a school lunch. Leiha told me that while standing in the serving line, she remembered hearing a bell ring. I asked Leiha which bell she was referring to. She said it was the "five minute bell," which indicated to her that it was 11:15 a.m. Leiha said that she obtained a lunch from the serving line and brought it back to her table. Leiha said that she set her lunch on the table and then remembered that she wanted to get a soda pop. At that time, Leiha said that she remembered seeing students Ann Marie Kelly, Tasha Nygard, Tiffany Spevak, Jean Richer, and Brandi Wiseman sitting at said table. Leiha said she turned around and started walking toward the soda pop / vending machines located in the northwest corner of the cafeteria. Leiha said that as she walked

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 4
	INV.	0585			

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: BROOKS	Case Report No: 99-7625-I
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 04-30-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

toward the soda machines, she stopped approximately midway between table WW and the corner of the serving line, when she noticed "approximately ten to fifteen students" congregated near the exit door, also located in the northwest corner of the cafeteria.

Leiha told me that she assumed that there was a fight taking place outside, and that upon looking through the windows on the west side of the cafeteria, directly west of tables WW and VV, she saw an individual whom she identified as [redacted] Leiha told me that [redacted] was standing on or near the sidewalk, approximately ten to fifteen feet west of the windows next to tables WW and VV. Leiha said "I saw [redacted] I think I saw him because he was away from the crowd outside." I asked Leiha what this individual was wearing. Leiha said, "He was wearing his trenchcoat and he had his hair down." Leiha told me that the trenchcoat was black. I asked Leiha if she happened to notice anything unusual or any distinguishing marks or features on the trenchcoat. Leiha said that she did not. I asked Leiha if she was certain that this individual was [redacted] Leiha said, "Oh yeah, I'm certain." She then said, "I saw his face full on. I remember seeing his face completely." Leiha then said, "I remember him graduating last year." I asked Leiha if she personally knew [redacted] Leiha told me that she did not personally know him, but remembered him from last year. Leiha said that on certain occasions, she remembered him wearing "makeup on his face and hands" and that because of that, he stood out from other students.

I asked Leiha what this individual was doing when she saw him. Leiha said, "I remember him standing. I thought he had just been involved in the fight." Leiha said that she did not remember him holding anything in his hands. Leiha said, "I remember him running, starting to run." I asked Leiha if she remembered in what direction this individual ran. Leiha told me that she did not remember the direction. I asked Leiha if she specifically remembered this individual actually running. Leiha said, "He was either walking really fast or he was running. It was not just a stroll or just a regular walk."

Leiha told me that after she recognized [redacted] he stood in place for approximately fifteen seconds, whereupon she heard someone from the crowd yell to 'get down.' Leiha said she does not remember specifically who yelled this, but thinks it may have been a custodian whom she remembered standing by the door among the crowd of students. Leiha described the custodian as a white male, "upper thirties to mid forties."

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 4

JC-001-003834

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	BROOKS	99-7625-I
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
	COLUMBINE		04-30-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Leiha told me that simultaneously with the command to get down, several students within the crowd near the northwest door began to scream and dive under tables. Leiha told me that she quickly ran to and crawled under table WW or VV Leiha said that she could not remember which table it was, but confirmed it was one of said tables as indicated on the cafeteria map Leiha said that the table she crawled under "was right against the wall," indicating the west wall on the north end of the cafeteria Leiha told me that she remembered students Mike Lavan, Shannon Ryan, and Tasha Olson being with her underneath table VV or WW While underneath said table, Leiha told me that she heard a loud pop, which she thought was a single gunshot. Leiha told me that she remained under the table, facing west, for approximately two minutes. During that time, Leiha said that she did not see anything that was taking place outside because she was facing the wall below the bank of windows. Leiha said that during this time, there were numerous screams and a great deal of commotion among the students nearby and from other students within the cafeteria. Leiha said that after about two minutes, and while still underneath the table, she turned around (facing east) to see where her friends were. Leiha said that she "saw people running up the (interior) stairs," and decided to leave the cafeteria as quickly as possible.

Leiha said she then crawled out from underneath the table and ran eastward, in front of the serving line, back to table AAA or BBB where she retrieved her backpack, and then continued eastward to the northeast corner of the cafeteria, near some bathrooms. Leiha told me that near the bathrooms, she remembered seeing a teacher, who she identified as Mrs. Regnier, who was ushering students away from the windows and into the bathrooms on that side of the cafeteria. Leiha told me that she thinks teacher Dave Sanders may also have been in that area, ushering students up the stairs, but is not sure. Leiha said that she did not enter a bathroom. Leiha said that while she was near the bathrooms, she "heard two explosions in that upper hallway," referring to the hallway up the interior stairway. Leiha said that she was eventually ushered out of the cafeteria, along with students Ann Marie Kelly and Tasha Nygard. Leiha told me that she exited the lower level by way of the auditorium, which lead upstairs to the upper level of the school Leiha said that she and others then exited the auditorium and eventually the school through the doors located on the east side of the gymnasium.

Leiha told me that at no time while inside the cafeteria or later while exiting the school did she ever see anyone with a gun or anyone doing any shooting. Leiha told me that she did not see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold at any time. Leiha told me that

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 4

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	CAFETERIA MURPHY, LEIHA
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	BROOKS	
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

upon entering the cafeteria, and up to the point that she left the cafeteria, she did not recall seeing any duffle bag(s) or anything else she might consider suspicious or out of the ordinary. Leiha told me that, to her knowledge, up to the time when she observed [redacted] standing outside, and the commotion that ensued thereafter, there had been no unusual commotion taking place inside the cafeteria.

Prior to concluding the interview, I presented Leiha with a photo lineup to see if she could identify the individual who she had seen outside the cafeteria. Leiha read and signed the photographic line up admonition at 12.37 p.m. Leiha then viewed the photo lineup showing [redacted] in position number 3. Leiha immediately pointed to photo number 3 and said, "that's him." Leiha then signed and dated the photo lineup form at 12:40 p m., marking "positive" identification and photo number "3." Said photo lineup was witnessed and signed by Leiha's mother, Colleen Murphy, and myself. Leiha then dated and initialed photograph number 3 at 12:40 p.m. The photo lineup and associated forms were then collected by me. In addition, I collected the cafeteria map on which Leiha indicated the direction she took in order to exit the cafeteria and school The interview was concluded at about 12:50 p m.

Lead sheets for the following individuals were prepared and submitted for students Mike Levan, Shannon Ryan, Tasha Olson, Ann Marie Kelly, Tasha Nygard, Tiffany Spevak, Jean Richer, Brandy Wiseman, and teacher Nolene Regnier.

DISPOSITION: Open.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 4 of 4

JC-001-003836

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

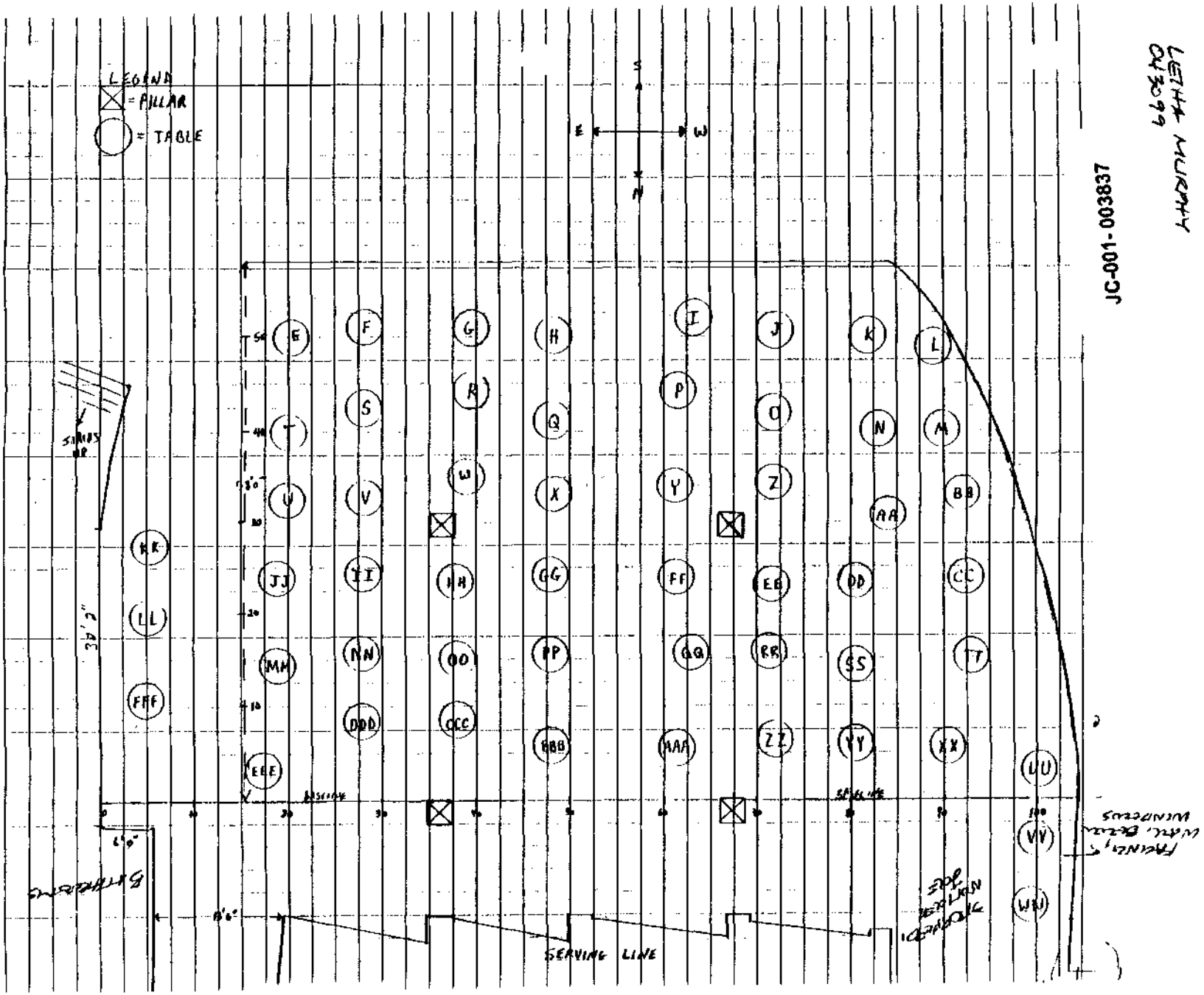

LETHA MURPHY
04/30/99

JC-001-003837

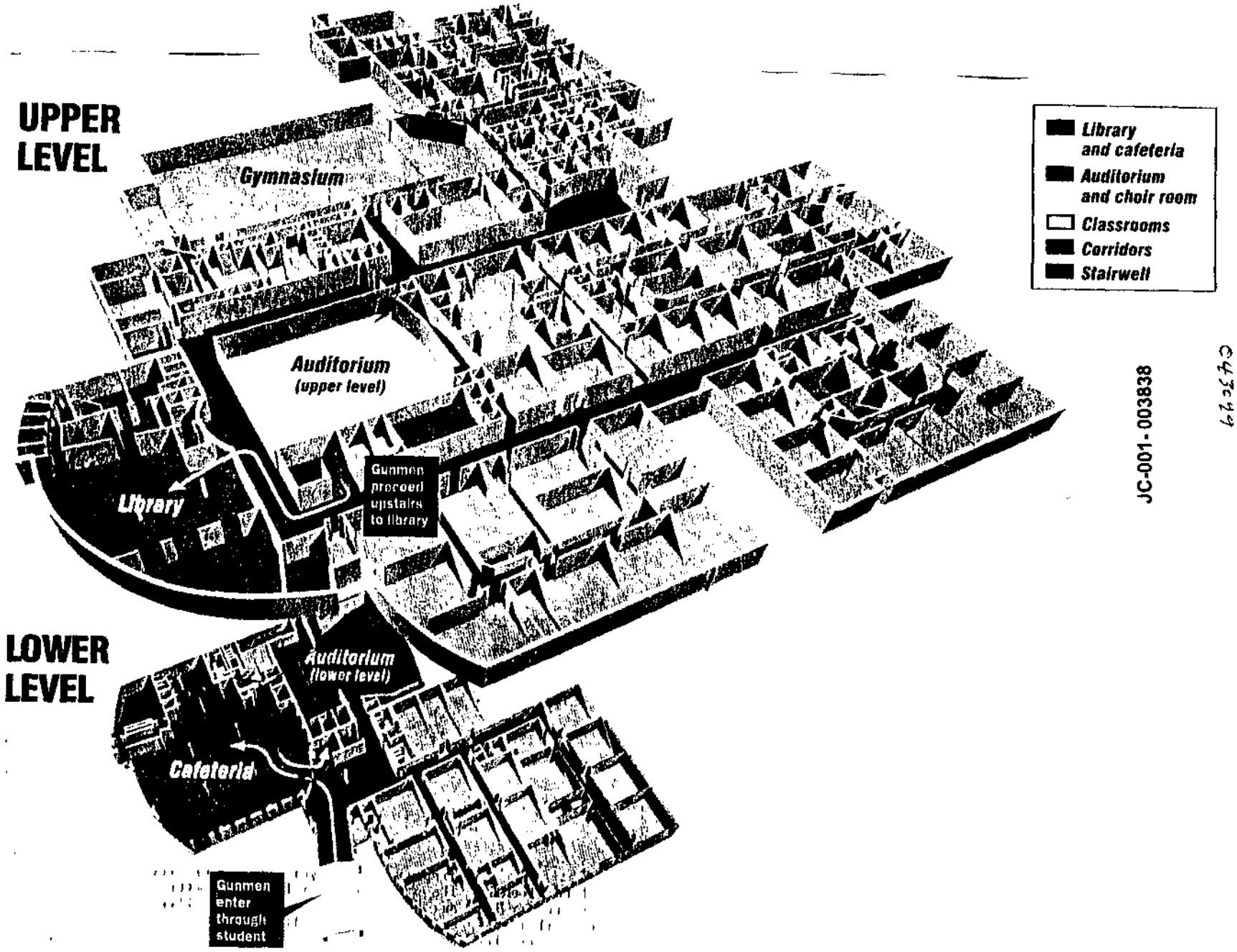

JC-001-003838

LEGAL MUNICIPAL
C43749

CASE #99-7625
REPORTING AGENCY: JCSO
REPORTING OFFICER: DEPUTY STEVE LUCIANO SL
DATE OF THIS REPORT: 10-27-99
CONTROL #5066

WITNESS:
Leiha M. Murphy, DOB/7-3-83
5352 S. Holland Street
Littleton, Co. 80123
303-904-0284

INVESTIGATION:
On 10-22-99 Columbine High School Student Leiha Murphy was re-interviewed at 5352 South Holland Street. Her mother, Colleen Murphy, was present for the interview.

The purpose for the re-interview was to clarify Murphy's observations during the April 20th shootings at Columbine High School, specifically the statements made by Murphy during an interview on 4-30-99 with Task Force investigators. In that interview, Murphy stated that she was certain that she saw [redacted] wearing a trench coat and standing near the sidewalk approximately 10 to 15 feet west of the cafeteria windows when the shooting started.

Murphy told me that she was in the cafeteria when the shooting started. Murphy said she noticed several students standing near the door at the northwest corner of the cafeteria near the teacher's lounge. Murphy looked out the cafeteria windows and saw a male wearing a trench coat standing at the bottom of the cement stairs. A short time later Murphy heard someone yell that someone had been shot, at which time Murphy saw the male in the trench coat run. Murphy then hid underneath a table in the cafeteria for three to five minutes. She then got up and ran towards the elevators, when she heard an explosion from upstairs. Murphy stated that she ran through the auditorium and then exited the school through a door by the weight room and art room. While running out of the school, Murphy noticed that the glass was broken out of the main school doors.

Later in the afternoon of 4-20-99 Murphy heard on the news that members of the Trench Coat Mafia were involved in the shooting. At that time, Murphy recalled [redacted]s being a member of the Trench Coat Mafia. She looked up his photograph in the high school yearbook and recognized [redacted]s the same person she saw in the trench coat standing at the bottom of the cement stairs. Murphy stated that she saw [redacted] at school several times during her freshman year "enough times to recognize him." Murphy stated that she does not recall ever seeing Dylan Klebold at school.

I explained to Murphy that [redacted] has been interview by Task Force investigators and that he was submitted to, and passed, a polygraph test. I further advised Murphy that [redacted] has an alibi which places him in his home at the time of the shootings.

I then showed Murphy a series of four photographs (#44-A, 51-A, 52-A, 53-A) taken from the video camera in the cafeteria. Photographs 51-A, 52-A and 53-A all picture Dylan Klebold. After looking at those photos, Murphy agreed that the person she saw in a trench coat standing at the bottom of the cement stairs certainly could have been Dylan Klebold, and not [redacted]

Without going into specific detail, I explained to Murphy and her mother that the investigation into the shootings has been extremely thorough and at this point Task Force investigators can confidently conclude, based on the evidence, that Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold acted alone.

The interview was concluded with Murphy and her mother understanding and feeling comfortable with my explanation. Additionally, Murphy understood that the person she initially thought was [redacted] was, in fact, Dylan Klebold.

MUSELMAN, D

FBI 174A-DN-5749
JEFCO 99-7625

Case No. DN-1044

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
MUSELMAN DANETTE					
Residence Street Address: 6872 S. WEBSTER		City: LITT.	County: JEFCO	State: CO	Zip Code: 80123
Residence Phone: (303) 979-2516	Business Phone: ( )		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: DET. R. ROAK		Serial No.: 7257	Date: 4-27-99		Time: 1630 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE HS			Location where statement taken: 6872 S. WEBSTER		

Summary of Statement:

MY FATHER BROUGHT ME TO SCHOOL AT 0700. I VISITED W/ FRIENDS NEAR THE OFFICES – FRONT ENTRANCE. I WENT TO MATH, BIOLOGY, GOV'T, AND JEWELRY CLASS. AT 5TH HOUR I WENT LUNCH AT ABOUT 11^5 – 11^20 AM. I PUT MY BACK PACK ON THE TABLE (RR OR SS ON CHART) AND STOOD IN LINE W/ MY FRIEND JAMIE AMO. FRESHMAN BOYS RAN IN FROM THE WEST DOORS YELLING FOR EVERYONE TO GET DOWN. THE BOYS WERE CHRIS MARCUM & MARK OPHER. THEN THE CUSTODIANS CAME IN YELLING THE SAME. I SAT DOWN UNDER THE TRAY HOLDERS AGAINST THE NORTH WALL. LOUD BANGS WERE HEARD. THEN THE KIDS AGAINST THE WEST WALL STARTED CRAWLING AWAY FROM THE WINDOWS, REPEATING, 'OH MY GOD'. JARRET BIEAR THREW A CHAIR AND STARTED RUNNING TO THE EAST STAIRS + EXIT. EVERYONE STARTED TO RUN. SOME WERE FALLING. I RAN TOWARD THE EAST AND THEN LEFT, BUT GOT BOXED IN BY THE RESTROOMS + ELEVATOR. I & JAMIE GOT ON THE ELEVATOR, SEVERAL GUYS CAME & THE DOOR WOULDN'T CLOSE. THEY HAD TO PUSH PEOPLE FROM THE DOOR. THE ELEVATOR WENT TO THE SECOND

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

___/___/___ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-003842

0600

 Case # _____

Summary of Statement (cont.) FLOOR. THE DOOR OPENED AND THE HALL WAS FILLED W/ WHITE SMOKE. THE SHOTS WERE CLOSE. THE BUTTON WAS PUSHED BUT IT TOOK A LONG TIME FOR THE DOOR TO CLOSE. I BELIEVE THEY WERE SHOOTING AT US, BUT I DIDN'T SEE WHO WAS SHOOTING. THE ELEVATOR WENT BACK DOWN AND THE BUTTON WAS PUSHED TO KEEP THE DOOR CLOSED FOR 2 OR 3 MINUTES. I COULD HEAR SHOTS. THEN SOMEONE BANGED ON THE DOOR. EVENTUALLY THEY OPENED THE DOOR TO SOME TEACHERS WHO DIRECTED THEM TO THE LOWER AUDITORIUM. THE SPECIAL ED KIDS WERE THERE WE ~~THEY~~ STAYED THERE FOR 15-20 MINUTES. THE SOUND OF BOMBS + RAPID SOUND OF BULLETS CONTINUED. THE TEACHERS DIRECTED THEM TO THE DOORS AND WE RAN. MORE SHOTS WERE HEARD. WE WENT THROUGH THE BUSINESS CLASSROOMS TO THE FOREIGN LANGUAGE SECTION AND THEN OUTSIDE. EVERYONE WAS RUNNING IN DIFFERENT DIRECTIONS. I RAN W/ JAMIE TO THE SOCCER FIELDS. THE POLICE WERE ARRIVING. WE COULDN'T GET THRU TO JAMIE'S HOUSE. WE WENT TO THE STREET & CONTACTED JOE DREADER. HE DIDN'T KNOW WHAT WAS HAPPENING. HIS BROTHER STEVE CAME BY AND A CAR LOAD WAS TAKEN TO MARY BELL'S HOUSE. THERE WERE ABOUT 20 KIDS THERE. (UNKNOWN LOCATION ON BELL)

I WAS WEARING DARK GREEN SHORTS & A BLACK HOODED SWEATSHIRT W/ KNEE HIGH SOCKS.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

DANIELLE MUSELMAN

DN 1044
FBI #174A-DN-5749
JTFKO 99-7625

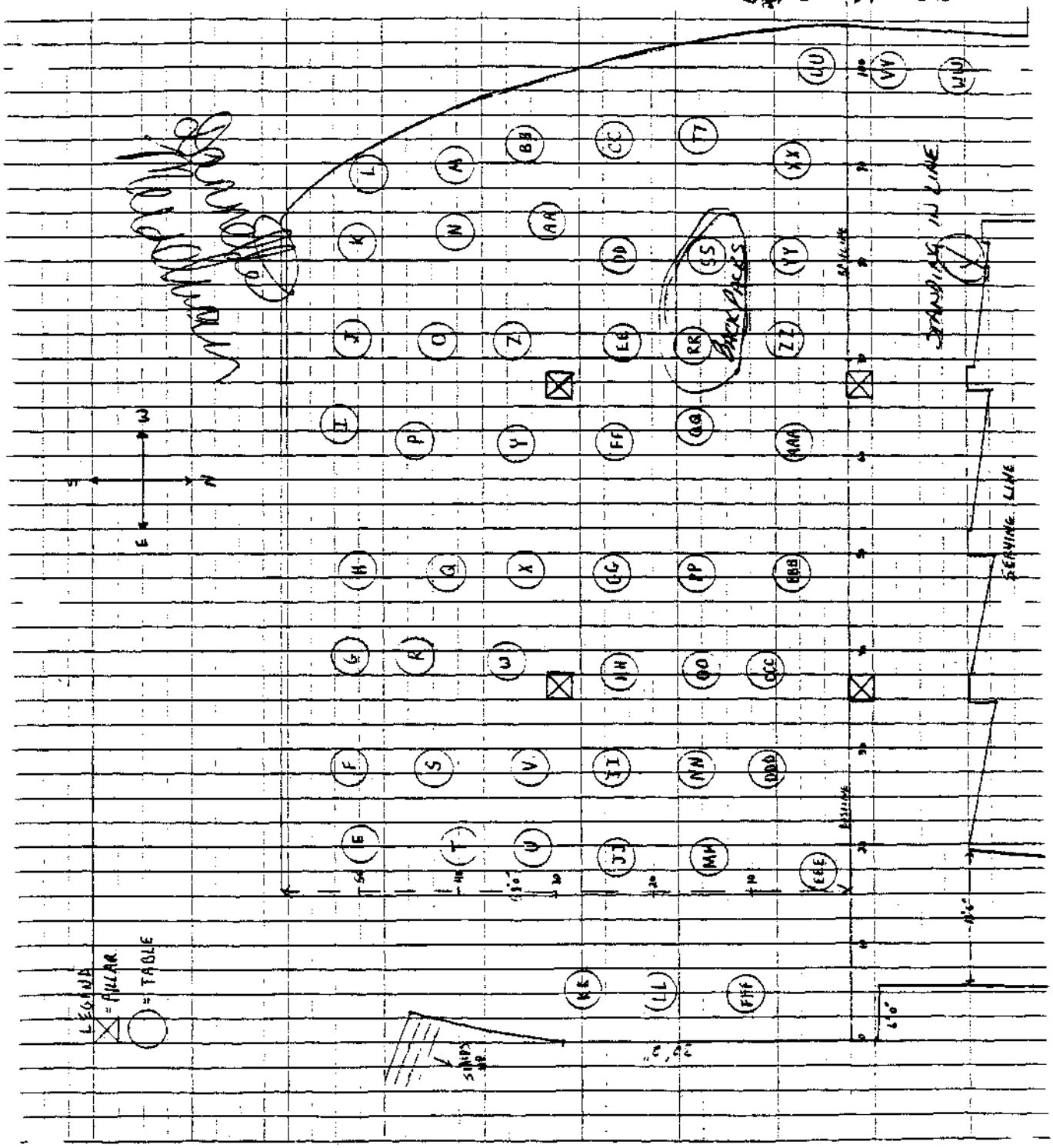

JC-001-003844

MUTSCHLER, T

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:		**Docket Number:**	
Date:	June 4, 1999	**Case Number:**	174A-DN57419 99-7625 CN 2827
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Lauck

****

Trisia Mutschler
address, not given
303/948-0806
Mother - Jeanie Mutschler
303/795-6000, ext.345

CHS student, cafeteria witness.

On June 4, 1999, this investigator met with Trisia Mutschler and her mother, Jeanie. Trisia advised that she arrived in the cafeteria at approximately 11:15 a.m., and went directly to the school store. She said there was some unknown commotion which she assumed was a fight until she heard someone yelling to the students, "get down." She said she then heard someone yelling for them to run. She stated that she ran into the nearby girl's bathroom where three other girls were already hiding. She stated that just before going in there, she looked outside to the south and observed a male subject wearing a white shirt, dark pants, and a black hat worn backwards. She said he was looking towards the cafeteria and had raised one of his arms into the air. Trisia said this was his left arm and further that his left hand looked like part of it was missing and was bloody.

Trisia said that she knew one of the girls with her in the bathroom and identified her as Brianna Milme. She stated that from

their location, she could hear gun shots. She said she heard footsteps coming into the bathroom and then a bomb exploded inside. She described hearing more shooting, more footsteps, and another bomb exploding inside the bathroom. She said she thought some of the gunshots were being fired from outside the bathroom through the bathroom walls. She said they stayed there for about ten minutes and then ran down the foreign language hall and out a south door, through the parking lot to a residence on Polk Street - the seminary house.

Trisia stated that she does not know Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold and does not associate with the trench coat mafia.

Trisia's mother advised that her daughter has until recently, been very reluctant to talk about her experience at the school. She has had one session with a counselor and her mother feels that Trisia is having a difficult time dealing with this situation.

Nothing further at this time.

John Lands
Investigator

6-4-99
Date

JC-001-003847

MYERS, SAMANTHA

FBI #174A-DN-52419
Jeff Co #99-7625

Page 1 of 2 Pages

Case No.

Denver Police Department CONTROL #2422

STATEMENT

me (Last, First, Middle Initial) [redacted] MYERS, SAMANTHA		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address 7127 S. WEBSTER ST	City LITTLETON	County JEFF	State CO	Zip Code 80123
Residence Phone (303) 948-5856	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 8-31-79
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement DET CHRIS JACKSON	Serial No. 67020	Date 5-2-99		Time 1215 pm Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE H.S.		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

[redacted] WE HAD JUST FINISHED EATING AND JUSTIN NORMAN RAN PAST THE TABLE TELLING EVERYONE TO GET DOWN THAT SHAWN HAS BEEN SHOT. MR SANDERS AND THE CUSTODIAN CAME RUNNING THROUGH YELLING FOR EVERYONE TO GET DOWN I GOT UNDER TABLE AND THEN MR SANDERS TO GET OUT. I TRIED TO GET ON THE ELEVATOR BUT IT WAS FULL. ONE OF THE CUSTODIANS OPENED THE BACK DOOR TO THE AUDITORIUM AND WE WENT THROUGH AND UP TO THE MAIN HALLWAY. WE TRIED TO OUT THE FRONT DOORS BUT WERE TOLD THERE WAS TOO MUCH GLASS. WE WENT BACK DOWN THROUGH THE AUDITORIUM AND I DON'T REMEMBER HOW WE GOT OUT OF THE BUILDING. THE NEXT THING I REMEMBER IS BEING IN CLEMONT PARK. I DID NOT SEE ANY SUSPECTS. WHEN I WAS UNDER THE TABLE I HEARD 7 OR 8 SHOTS I THOUGHT COMING FROM THE WEST PARKING LOT. I HEARD SEVERAL MORE

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

5/2/99
Date

12:30 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-003849

0600

 Case #

ummary of Statement (cont.)

SHOTS AND EXPLOSIONS BEFORE LEAVING THE BUILDING.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

5/2/99
Date

☐ AM
☒ PM

12:30
Time Statement Completed

JC-001-003850

X
Signature of Person Making Statement

SAMANTHA [redacted] MYERS FBI #174A-DN-57416
** UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999 ** JEFF C. 997625

TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ?

   NO

2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ?

   NO

3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ?
   What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ?

   NO

4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the [illegible] ?
   BURGUNDY "AMERICAN EAGLE" WINDBREAKER, KEYS ON TABLE

5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ?
   SOCIAL ED STUDENTS
   PATTY STEPHENS (TEACHERS AID) KYLE VELASQUEZ ADAM KYLER
   RYAN DEATHERAGE MELINDA HOLLINGSWORTH NATHAN FANSLER

6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ?

   NO

7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.** ?

   NO

8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ? BEIGE PANTS, RED TANK TOP, BLUE SHIRT

9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ? THROUGH BACK DOOR TO AUDITORIUM AND TO MAIN OFFICE AND THEN BACK DOWN THROUGH AUDITORIUM AND OUT THROUGH LINK DOOR

10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ? 11:08 AM FACULTY PARKING LOT

** *UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999* **
TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and whom they were with (if known) ?

12. How did you exit the building ? Where did you go when you got out and what did you see on the outside of the building ?

    DOESN'T REMEMBER

13. Do you use the Internet ? If so, what is your screen name ? Do you have an ICQ (aka: I seek you / similar to a chat line) account ?

    NO

14. Do you know anybody with a "double pierced eyebrow" ?

    NO

15 Did you see or hear any unusual announcements prior to the shootings ? Do you know what the "Thought of the day was" over the Rebel News Network (RNN) ?

    NO

16. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ?

    NO

17. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?

    NO

FBI #174A-DJ-57415
Date of #59 7025
Document #3422

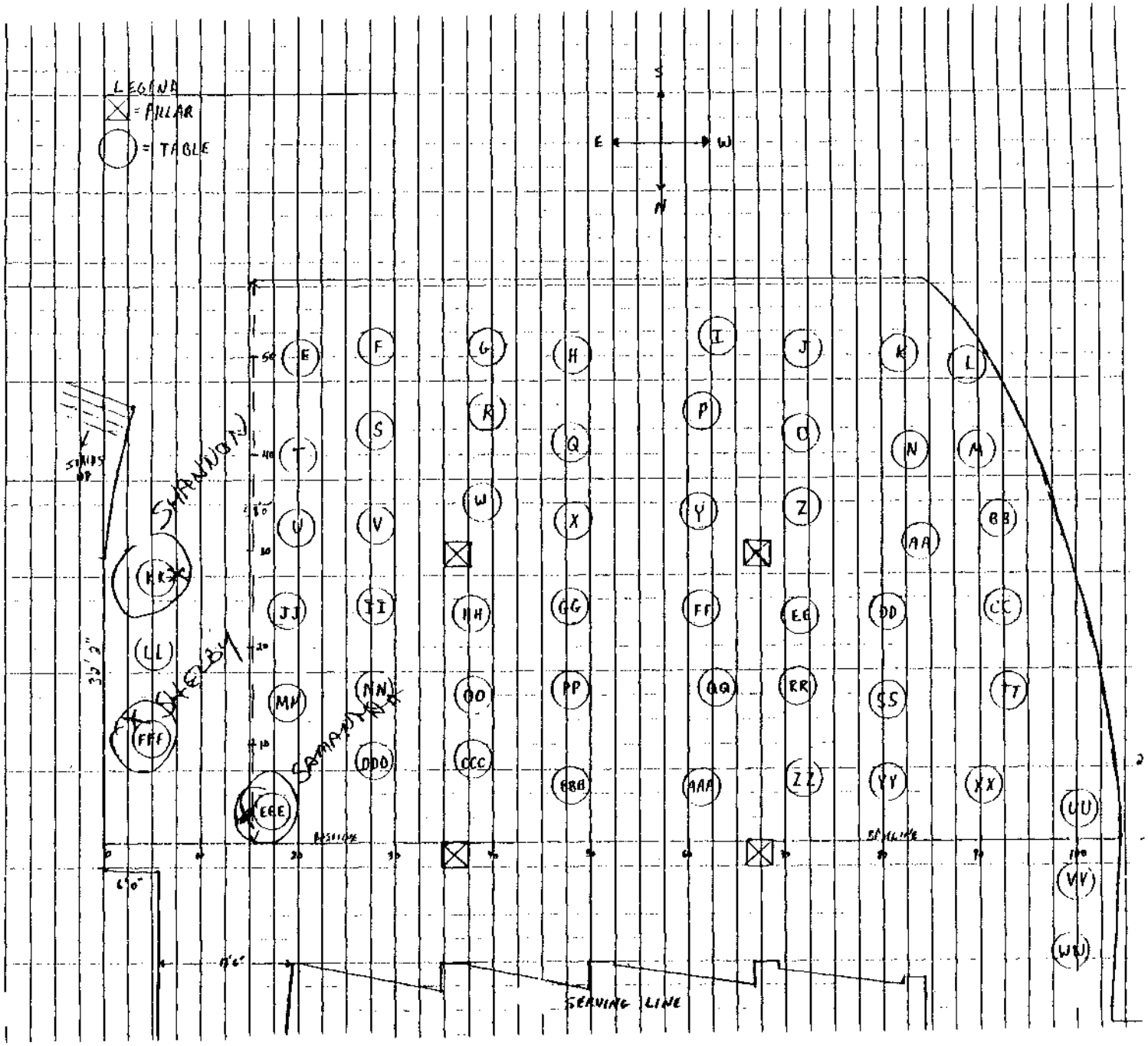

JC-001-003853

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	ZIMMERMAN	99-7625-JJ

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		05-17-99

Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-13-99, I was assigned control #1746 in order to speak with a Samantha Myers. Myers had provided information stating that she is an aid at the school and heard "kids" talking about two separate groups of shooters, one speaking German and one speaking English.

On 05-13-99, at about 0905 hours, I attempted to contact Myers at her home phone number (303)948-5856. I left a message on her answering machine requesting her to call me. I also left my pager number.

On 05-14-99, at 0915 hours, I received a page from Myers. At that time, I called her back.

Myers stated that Thursday, following the shooting, 04-22-99, her daughter had been at a fellowship where a cheerleader by the _me of Amy Terry was present. Terry stated she had been locked in a closet during the incident at Columbine High School, and that she heard people speaking German and people speaking English during the incident. Myers requested her name not be mentioned during the conversation with Terry. Myers reiterated this two or three times.

I entered a lead into the Rapid Start program to follow-up with Amy Terry.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-003854

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
[signature]	X-31	0176			

ORIGINAL ✓	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

MYERS, SHANNON

FRESHMAN

FBI #174A-DN-57419
Jeff Co #99-7625

Case No.

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MYERS, SHANNON		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 7-26-84
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: DET CHRIS JACKSON	Serial No. 69020	Date 5-2-99		Time 12:30 pm Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE H.S.		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

I JUST STARTED EATING AND THE GUYS AT THE TABLE NEXT TO US ALL GOT UP AND RAN UPSTAIRS. I HEARD THE JANITOR YELLING TO GET DOWN AND THEN HEARD 3 SHOT I THOUGHT CAME FROM THE CENTER OF THE CAFETERIA. I GOT UNDER TABLE. AFTER THE 3 SHOTS EVERYONE STARTED RUNNING FOR THE STAIRS. I JUMPED OVER THE RAILING AND WENT UPSTAIRS TO CHOIR ROOM. WE CAME OUT OF THE CHOIR ROOM AND RAN OUT THE MAIN DOORS. AS WE WERE RUNNING OUT I HEARD SEVERAL GUN SHOTS BEHIND ME. JUST BEFORE I WENT INTO THE CHOIR ROOM SOMETHING HIT MY SWEATER, UNDER MY ARM, AND MADE A HOLE THROUGH MY SWEATER. I DID NOT SEE ANYONE SHOOTING OR CARRYING A GUN. WHEN I GOT OUTSIDE A I GOT IN A STUDENT'S MOTHERS CAR AND SHE DROVE US TO CLEMENTS PARK. I LATER

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

___/___/___ Date ☐ AM

Time Statement Completed ☐ PM

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 368 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-003856

0600

Case #

Summary of Statement (cont.)

FOUND OUT THE MOTHERS' NAME WAS CINDY JACKSON AT THEIR HOME.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

5/2/99
Date

12:40 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Shannon Mitchell
Signature of Person Making Statement

FBI #1744-DJ-5741
Tag Q #59 Tags
Counsel #2422

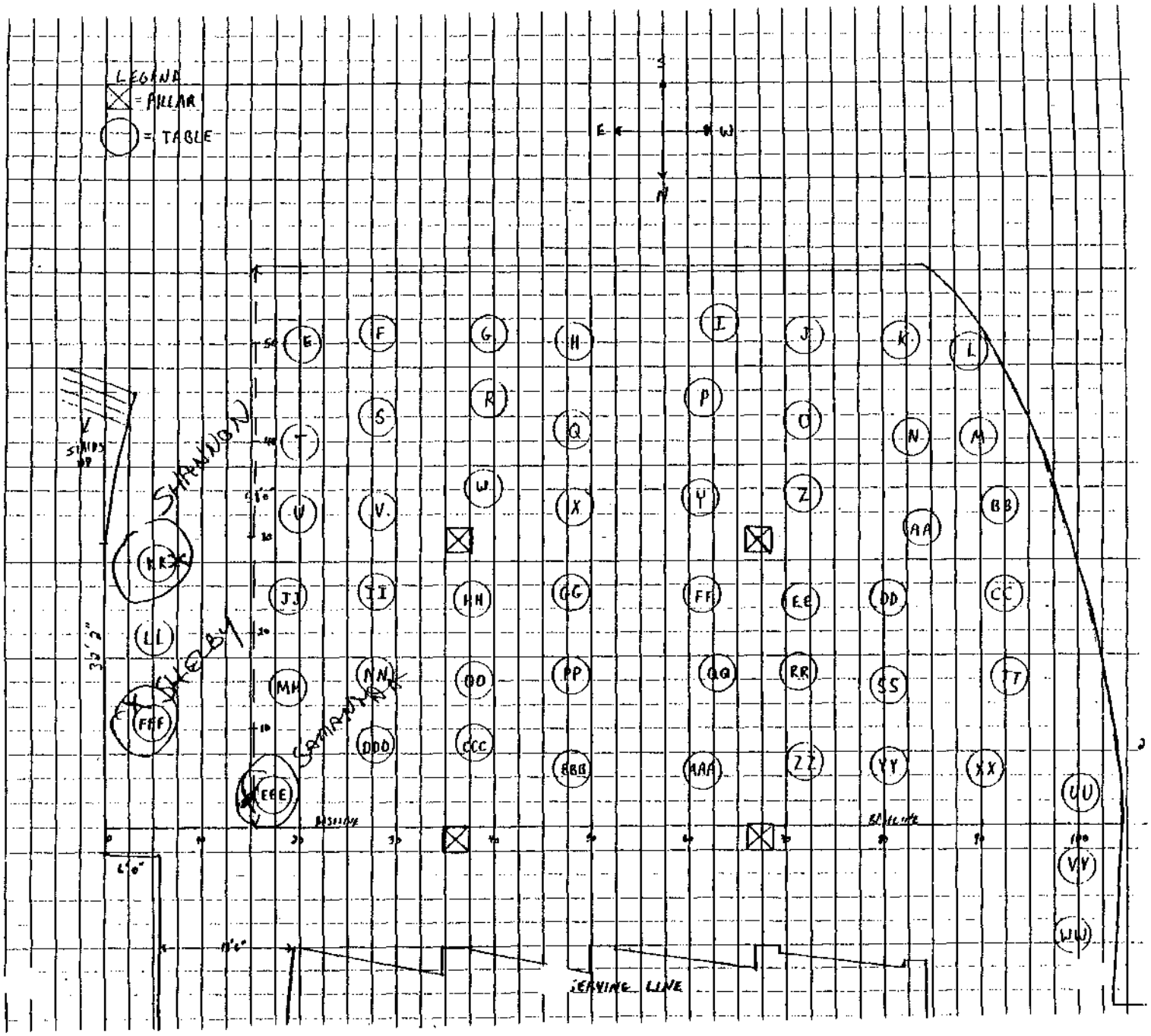

JC-001-003858

SHANNON MYERS FBI #174A-DN-57419
** UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999 ** JEFF CO #997625
CONTROL #2422

TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ?

   NO

2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ?

   NO

3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ?
   What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ?

   NO

4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ?
   BROWN HIGH HEELED SANDLES, BLACK AMERICAN EAGLE JACKET
   BLACK "EVEREST" BACK PACK

5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ?
   ALLISON REARDON, LORA GREEN, ELISA COFFEE BUES
   JENNY TAYLOR, LINDSEY KASTONIS, KATHRYN SWAN, LOREN MOULTON

6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ? SAW 2 LINK FEMALES WALKING OUT LIBRARY FLOOR JUST PRIOR TO GOING TO CAFETERIA.

7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.** ? AMY TERRY (CHEERLEADER) SEEMS TO KNOW ALOT ABOUT WHAT IS GOING ON. SHE WAS IN CLOSET DURING INCIDENT AND HEARD ALOT OF TALKING BETWEEN SUSPECTS.

8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ? GRAY SWEATER SET WITH FLOWERS, TAN PANTS

9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ? UP THE STAIRS TO CHOIR ROOM AND OUT FRONT DOORS

10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ? 11:15 AM CUSTODIANS OFFICE

** *UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999* **
TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and whom they were with (if known) ?

12. How did you exit the building ? Where did you go when you got out and what did you see on the outside of the building ? MAIN FRONT DOOR

13. Do you use the Internet ? If so, what is your screen name ? Do you have an ICQ (aka: I seek you / similar to a chat line) account ?

    No

14. Do you know anybody with a "double pierced eyebrow" ?

    No

15. Did you see or hear any unusual announcements prior to the shootings ? Do you know what the "Thought of the day was" over the Rebel News Network (RNN) ?

    No

16. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ?

    No

17. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?

    NO

MYERS, SHELBY

FRESHMAN

FBI #174A-DN-57415
Jeff Co # 99-7625

Page ____ of ____ Pages

Case No. ____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Last, First, Middle Initial: Myers, Shelby		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 7-26-84
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: Det Chas Erickson	Serial No. 670020	Date 5-2-99		Time 1:00 pm Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine H.S.		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

I HAD JUST STARTED EATING WHEN THE JANITORS RAN BY. I DIDN'T HEAR THEM SAY ANYTHING BUT ALL OF A SUDDEN EVERYONE GOT UNDER THE TABLES. I HEARD A STUDENT SAY THERE WAS A BOMB OUTSIDE SO WE ALL GOT UNDER TABLE. I HEARD ABOUT 5 LOUD GUNSHOTS AND I DIDN'T KNOW IF IT WAS INSIDE OR OUTSIDE. WE ALL GOT UP AND I JUMPED OVER THE RAILING AND WENT UPSTAIRS. I STOPPED IN THE HALL LOOKING FOR MY MOM AND SISTER. I SAW MY SISTER BY THE CHOIR ROOM. WE THEN RAN TO THE MAIN ENTRANCE AND OUT. AS WE RAN TOWARDS THE FRONT ENTRANCE WE COULD HEAR GUNSHOTS BEHIND US AND THEY SOUNDED VERY CLOSE. WE GOT IN A CAR AND WERE DRIVEN TO CLEMENT PARK AND THEN HOME. WE HEARD EXPLOSIONS AND SHOOTING OUTSIDE. SOME OF THE NOISES SOUNDED LIKE THEY WERE COMING FROM THE ROOF.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

5/2/99
Date

1:00 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Shelby Myers
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-003862

0600

FBI #174A-DJ-5741
DOJ OIG #59-7085
Document #3422

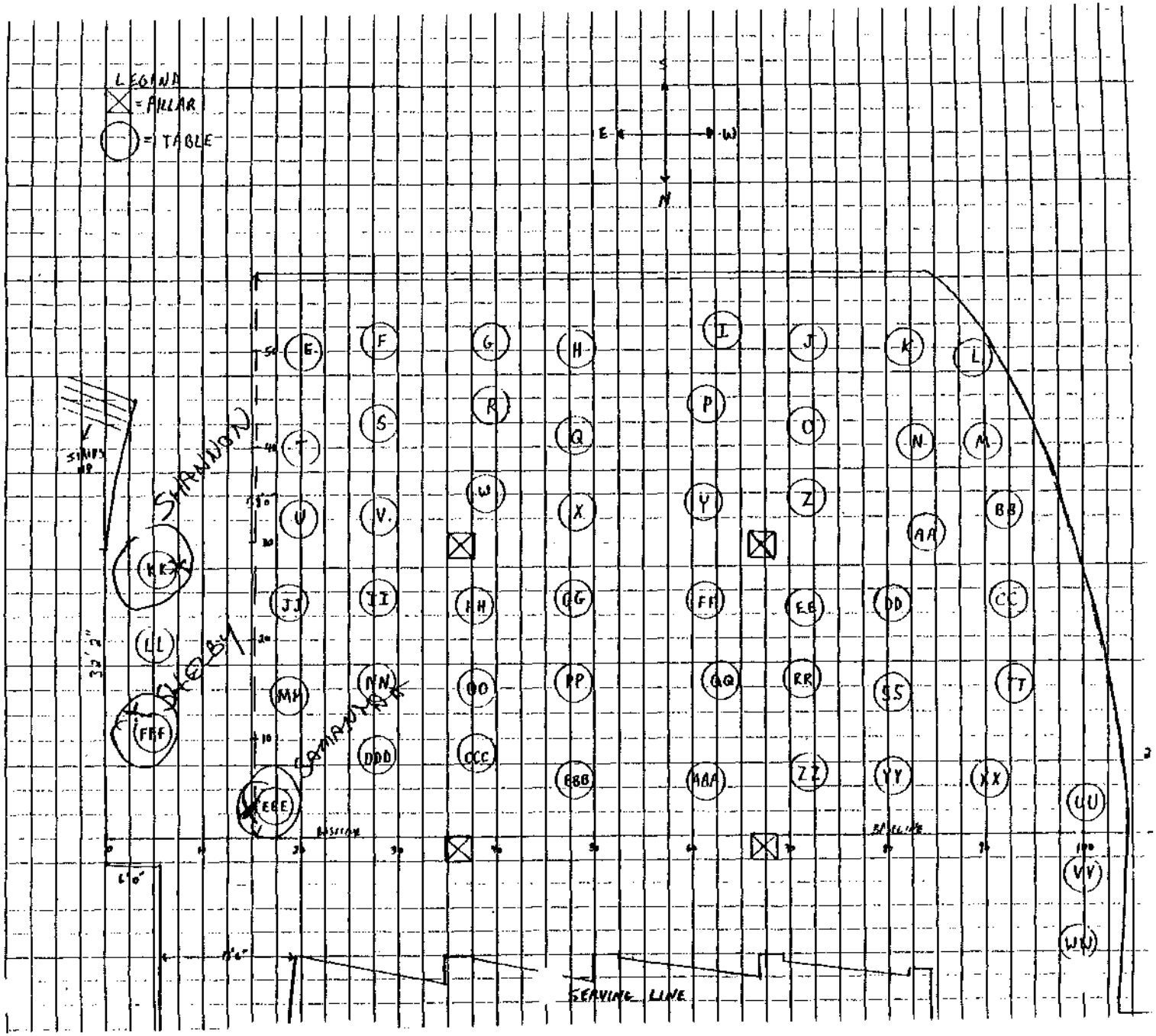

JC-001-003863

SHELBY MYERS FBI #174A-DN-57419

** *UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999* ** JEFF CO #95-7625

TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ?

   NO

2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ?

   NO

3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ?
   What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ?

   NO

4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ?

   DARK GREEN "WEST PACK" BACK PACK

5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ?

   ALEXIS MAZULA ✓ JULIE McGINLEY ✓ ERICA McCARTY ✓
   NADA ALAMI ✓ NICK ANTONIO ✓ JENNY NAISEH ✓

6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ?

   NO

7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.** ? NO

8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ? GREEN PANTS, WHITE TANK TOP

9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ? UP THE STAIRS OUT FRONT DOORS

10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ? 11:12 AM SCIENCE ROOM

*** UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999 ***
TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and whom they were with (if known) ?

12. How did you exit the building ? Where did you go when you got out and what did you see on the outside of the building ?

MAIN FRONT DOOR

13. Do you use the Internet ? If so, what is your screen name ? Do you have an ICQ (aka: I seek you / similar to a chat line) account ?

NO

14. Do you know anybody with a "double pierced eyebrow" ?

NO

15. Did you see or hear any unusual announcements prior to the shootings ? Do you know what the "Thought of the day was" over the Rebel News Network (RNN) ?

YES

16. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ?

NO

17. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?

NO

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

99-7625

CAFETERIA WITNESSES

N-R

JC-001-003866

NACKERUD, K

control DN 1152
FBI 14A-DN-5749
Page ____ of ____ Pages JCPD Case No. 99-7625

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☑ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Nackerud, Keith, S.					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
7294 W. Otero Ave.		Littleton	Jefferson	CO	80128
Residence Phone	Business Phone		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
(303) 972-8750	( )				5/29/83
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time
			4-27-99		1625 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		
Columbine High school			7294 W. Otero Ave		

Summary of Statement:

I Arrived At School About 7:20-7:25 I Am A Sophmore. I Came Into The School By The front Door teacher's Parking lot. Everything Appeared to Be ok. At lunch I was Sitting with Tyler Birch -303-533-6215 Josh Brinkley 303-347-0691, Brian Adams 303 979-3994, Judy Pearman 303-972-1981 Brock Rembolt 973-7229 Tony Saunderbe Tele unk. Jill Kamens Tele unk, A Jackie Last unk Brianna Lumley Tele unk. Jessie Friedman, Ashley Pinky Last unk A Janitor Came In And yelled At us to Get on the Floor. We All Got Down I Couldn't Fit. I Looked up And Saw An Explosion In the Parking lot I thought It was A Senior prank. The people By The windows Got up And Started Running Towards us. We All Got up And Ran I waited up For Josh Brinkley 303 347-0691. We Ran up the Stairs. I was knocked Down on The Second Flight of Stair. I Saw 203

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4 / 27 / 99
Date

4 58 ☐ AM ☑ PM
Time Statement Completed

Keith Nackerud
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-003868

0600

Page ____ of ____ Pages Case # _____

Summary of Statement (cont.) boys Run Across The Second Floor Someone was Shooting At Them. I heard 8 or 9 Gunshots Go off when I Got up. I Ran on up The Stairs And Down the Math & Science Hall out The door And Into the Park

I think I saw 2 People Get Shot on the Second Floor

I Saw the hands of the Gunman he was holding A Rifle like Gun, I heard the Gun fire It was About As loud As A M-80 Firecracker.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____ Date ☐ AM

_____ ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

_____

Signature of Person Making Statement

JC-001-003869

271-8882

ON 1152
Keith NACKered @ 972-8750 ADD 7294 W. Otero Ave
1-27-99 Called Telephone # 972-8750 Message left on Answering
Machine

JC-001-003870

TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ? No

2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ? No

3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ? No

4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ? Everything except myself.

5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ? ~~[illegible]~~ I was with my friends Near the stairs next to a pillar

6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ? No

. Have you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.** ? No

8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ?
Blue long sleeve shirt yes It was black a Jansport. I had
Khaki pants two folders and a red spanish book in it.
black shoes It had a calculator, pens, and some smaller books

9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ?
I ran up the stairs, turned left and ran straight down that hall out of the building. I saw a pipebomb and heard gunshots

10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ?
around 11:10 A.M. My gym class

11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and who they were with (if known) ?

12. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ?
No

13. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?

JC-001-003871

Keith Nackard 4/27/99

NAIFEH, JENNIFER

FBI # 174A-DN-57419

Page_____ of_____ Pages

Case No. 99-2625

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☒ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Naiten, Jennifer N.					
Residence Street Address	City		County	State	Zip Code
5494 S. Hoyt St	Littleton		Jefferson	Co.	80123
Residence Phone	Business Phone		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
(303) 979-7744	( )				5-17-84
Business Street Address	City		County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.		Date		Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:		Location where statement taken:			

Summary of Statement:

I take the bus to school and arrive about 7:00 AM. I enter the building by the Math hall. There was nothing unusal or out of place. I took my lucheon break at period five and I was sitting towards the middle of the cafeteria. I was sitting with Jamie Thurmon (303 933 4625) & Josh Casey. I was standing by the table there a guy with a gun. I got under the table. I was there for about 3 min. Everyone was running away from the windows. I went with the crowd and got on the elevator. When the elevator door opened I saw the bombs going off on the second floor. Mr. Andres (younger one) told us to run into the auditorium (back stage) we ran to the top and the teacher told us to stay there. We lied down between the seat's and stayed there for about 15 min. A janitor came in through

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/27/99 Date ☐ AM

1400 Time Statement Completed ☐ PM

Jennifer Naiten
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-003873

0600

Page ____ of ____ Pages Case # _____

Summary of Statement (cont.) A lower level entrance AND told us to Come with him he had A out He told us how to go. We Then went with him. we Ran Business Hallway AND out INTO The PARK While we were Running I Don't Remember hearing Anymore Gunshots OR explosions.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____ / ____ / ____ ☐ AM
Date ☐ PM

_____ _____
Time Statement Completed Signature of Person Making Statement

TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ?

   no

2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ?

   no

3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ? no

4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ?

   yes

5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ?

   2 other friends, in the middle

6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ?

   no

7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.** ?

   yes

8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ?

   jeans, sandals, & a tank top, no

9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ?

   went into the elevator. someone yelled "there's a man with a gun." Everybody started running.

10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ?

    11:15, math class

11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and who they were with (if known) ?

12. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ?

    no

13. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?

JC-001-003875

Jennifer Naujeh
4-27-99

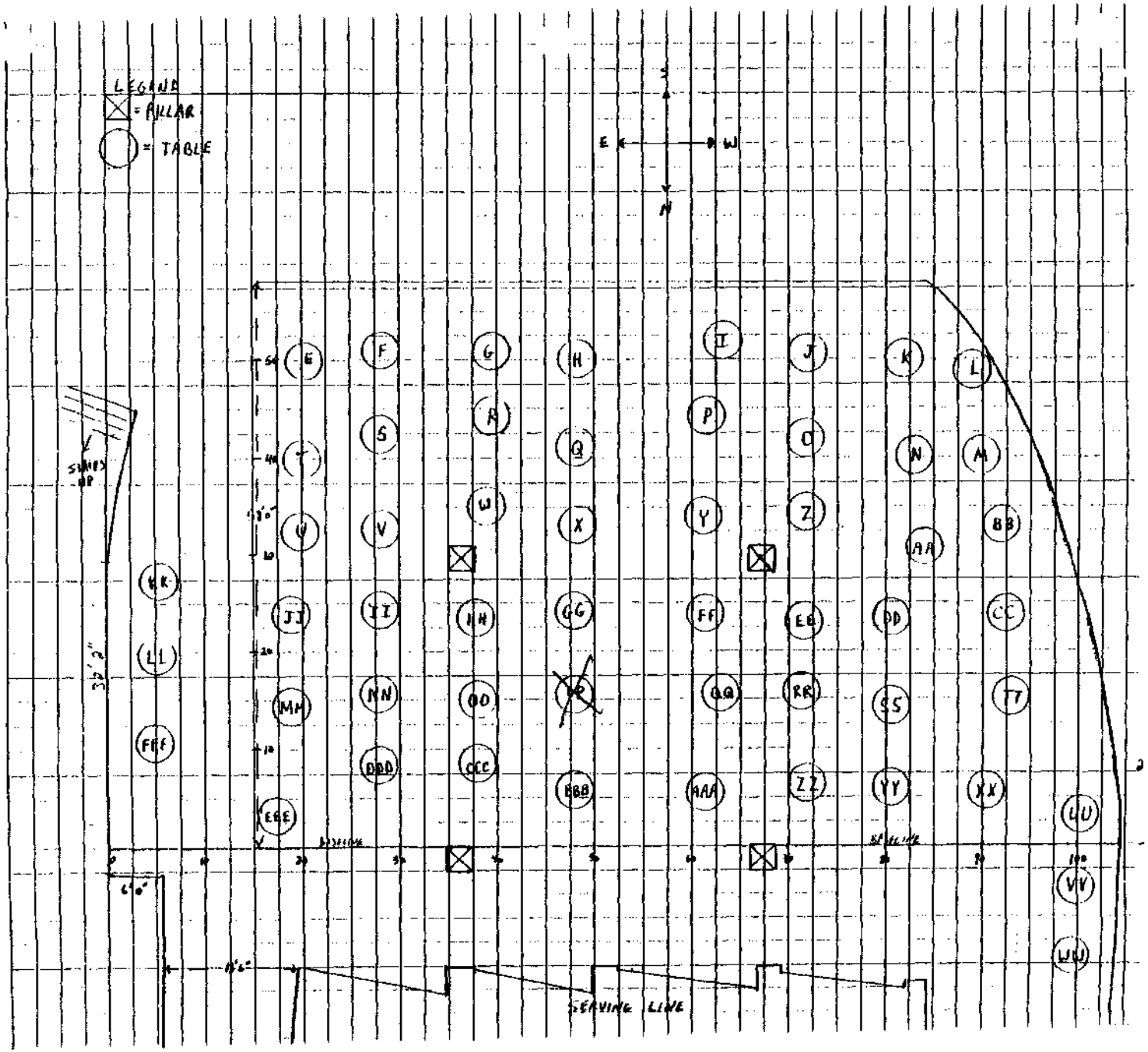
LEGEND
= PILLAR
= TABLE
E
W
N
SERVING LINE
SERVING LINE
SERVING LINE

NAIFEN, MICHAEL

Page_____ of_____ Pages

Case No._____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☒ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Nifah, Michael Stuart					
Residence Street Address	City		County	State	Zip Code
5494 S. Hoyt St.	Littleton		JEFF	CO	80123
Residence Phone	Business Phone		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
(303) 979-7744	( )				5-17-84
Business Street Address	City		County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.		Date		Time
DET. D.D. ANAYA	76007		4-20-99		1410 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		
Columbine High School			Leawood Elementary		

Summary of Statement:

I was in the cafeteria and about 10-12 people got up and looked out the window. I looked out, heard a couple of gun shots and the saw 2 kids at the base of the concrete stairs lying face down. One was holding his leg. About 30 yds away there was a girl lying on a grass hill with blood on her leg. there was a guy right next to her holding her. About 15 yds away from me outside I saw a tall skinny guy wearing a black trench coat & a backwards black hat. Then every one said he was shooting at people and to get down. I layed on the floor and then was told to run to the stairs. I was on the stairs when I heard someone yell that he was inside. At the top of the stairs I heard more gunshots in the cafeteria then ran outside and still was hearing them. I then ran to my friendshouse where I called my mom. I do not know the name of the man in the black coat, but see him every day. I did not se a weapon in his hands.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

2:30 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Michael Nifah
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-003878

0600

Page_____ of_____ Pages

Case No._____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Nafeh, Michael, Stuart					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
5494 S Hoyt St.		Littleton	Jefferson	CO	80123
Residence Phone	Business Phone		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
(303) 9797741	( )				3 May 17 98
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time
Det P Scott		68-139	4-27-99		1430 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		
Columbine High			5494 S. Hoyt St		

Summary of Statement:

My mom took me to school I Arrived About 8 10 A.M everything Seemed In ORDER I went to Lunch At About 11:10 A.M. I was Sitting By The Windows I looked out And Saw 3 Kids lying on the Ground I Knew one of Them had Been Shot the girl had blood on her Torso Danny Rorhbaugh was About 15 yards Closer At the Concrete Steps holding his Knee Lance Kirklin was lying About 2 feet From Danny I Saw A Kid With A Black Trench Coat I didnt See A weapon I Dont Remember if He was carrying Anything Everyone yelled Get Down Matt Depew Grabbed me And told me to get Down we Started to Crawl Toward The Stairs. Someone Said he's coming inside we All Got up And Ran towards The Stairs I Ran up the Stairs Down The Mathall to outside

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/27/99 ☒ AM
Date

2:50 ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Michael Nafeh
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-003879

0600

Page ____ of ____ Pages Case # _____

Summary of Statement (cont.) AND INTO The Park. The whole Time I was Running I heard Explosions AND Gunfire

I Did Not See The Guy IN The Trenccoat hold OR Carry Anything

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____ / ____ / ____ ☐ AM
Date ☐ PM

_____ _____
Time Statement Completed Signature of Person Making Statement

TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ?

   No

2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ?

   No

3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ?

   No

4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ?

   Yes a backpack

5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ?

   my friends Brian, Myke, Nat about 15 yds from the door klebold came in

6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ?

   No

. Have you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.** ?

   No

8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ?

   green shorts a gray Tshirt white socks and under shirt and black sandals - Yes I had a backpack with books and binde

9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ?

   I went to the window saw klebold kill two people layed on the ground he came inside I ran up the stairs out the math/science hall

10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ?

    11:15 I came from science

11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and who they were with (if known) ?

    door where klebold came in
    cafeteria
    stairs
    math hall

12. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ?

    they were obsessed with war + internet very quiet didn't talk to anyone but themselves

13. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?

2718882 CN - 16

Michael Nafeh @ 303 879-2744 5494 S. Hoy
4-27-99 Called Supplied Tele # NO ANS. Message Left ON
1040 Answering Machine

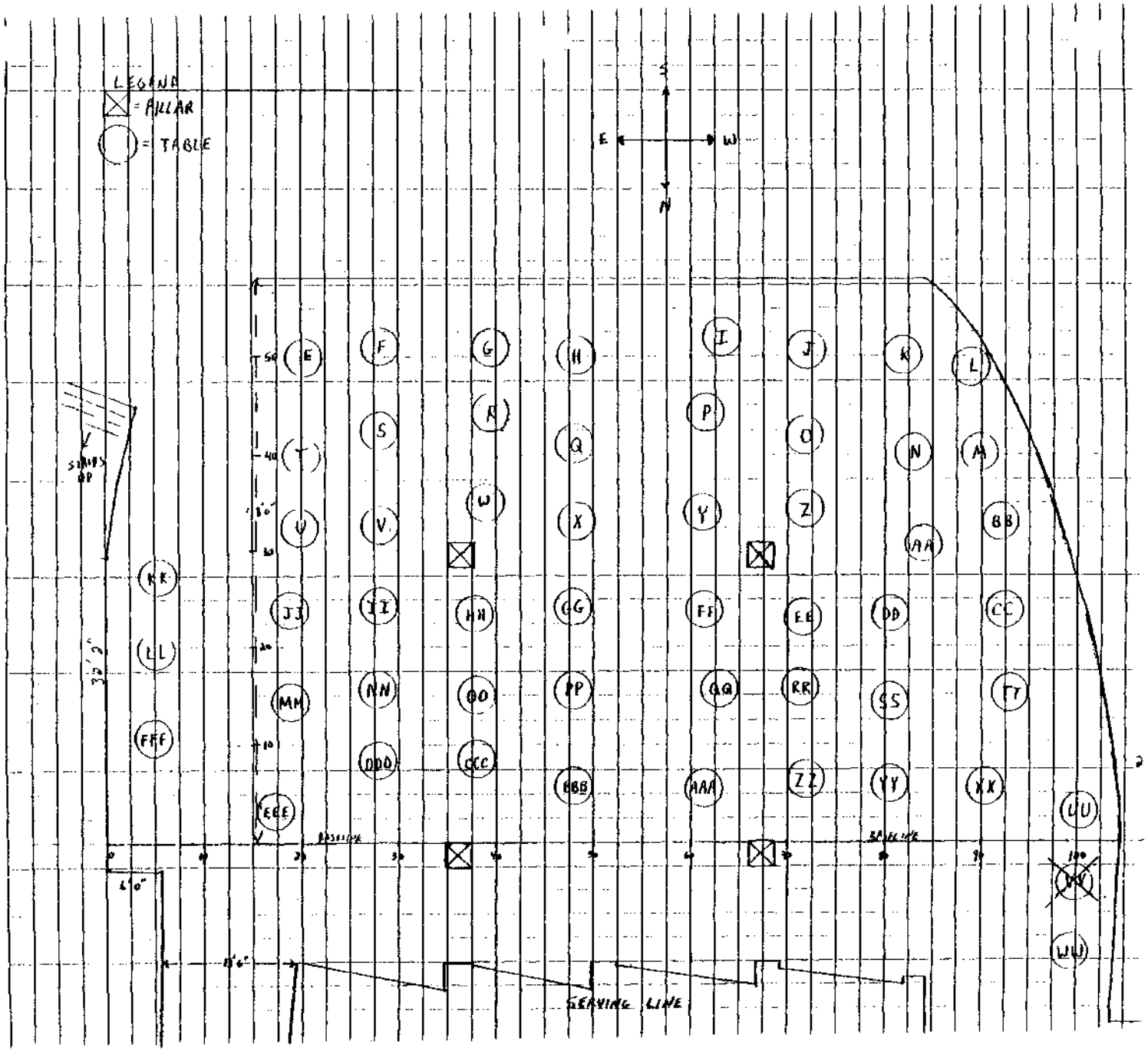

JC-001-003883

NASLUND, J

174A-DN-57419 2829

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	(Columbine shooting)	**Docket Number:**	99A062 (U)
Date:	050699	**Case Number:**	99-7625
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Mike Heylin

****

WITNESS:

Julie Naslund DOB: 111283
6382 W. Brittany Place
Littleton, CO 80123
303-797-9631
c/o mother; Isabel Naslund (no work)
father; Cal Naslund (w) 303-649-5509
-CHS student, in cafeteria at table II with Nicole Ray, Valerie Jugert, Megan Piro, and Marnie (last name unknown); saw no suspects, saw unknown black pack of unknown type against the east side of the pillar between tables W and HH; said a Daniel Romero (979-3116) and a Nicole Ray (973-1551) told her that a girl named Melissa told them she knew that the school shooting would happen two weeks prior to April 20th; described Melissa (last name unknown) as having short red hair; thought a freshman named Jamie Schoffner was an associate of the trench coat group

INVESTIGATION:

On May 6, 1999 at 1100 hours I contacted Julie Naslund at her home for an interview. Her mother was present. Julie then told me the following:

* She is a freshman at Columbine High.

JC-001-003885

* When asked about Eric Harris, she said she had a P.E. class with him last semester. She said that if there was no P.E. class during a particular day, the class would go into the cafeteria for the class time. She said that during those times she would be at a table with Eric Harris. She said that Eric did not talk to anyone and just read unknown books. She said that Eric was good at P.E. and did participate. She was told then by several upper classman that she should not talk to Eric because he was "weird." She saw Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold often this semester in the hallway right after her 5th hour American Government class in the social studies area. She never saw Eric in a trench coat.

* When asked about Dylan Klebold, she said that she did not know his name but would see him with Eric in the hallway after her 5th hour class. She thought Dylan always had a trench coat on.

* When asked, she did not know [redacted] She thought a girl who associated with the trench coat students was a freshman named Jamie Schoffner. She did not know any others from the group she thought numbered 15. She has heard the name "Trench Coat Mafia" and associated them as a group, not a gang.

* When asked, she did not see any of the trench coat students or associates in the school the day of the shooting.

* When asked if she saw any unusual objects in the school, she said that she did see some kind of a black pack up against a pillar in the cafeteria. Other than saying the pack was about the same size as a backpack, she could not describe this pack any further. She did not know if it was a backpack or not. She just saw the pack by the pillar and no one else around it. Referring to the cafeteria diagram, she said the pack was against the east side of the pillar between tables W and HH.

* She saw no other suspicious objects. When asked specifically, she did not see any duffle bags.

* On the day of the shooting, she had choir for 4th hour. After getting out at 11:10 a.m., she went down the stairs to the cafeteria and dropped her backpack off at the lunch table. Looking at the diagram, she thought the table was either II or NN. Her backpack was located at II and she agreed that was the table.

* She then went into the Rebel Corner for lunch and waited in line with Megan Piro and Dan Romero. After getting lunch, she walked back to her table with Megan. They were at the table with; Nicole Ray, Valarie Jugert, and a Marnie (last name unknown).

* She said it only took about 5 minutes to get the lunch. She said she was into her third bite of her chicken sandwich when an unknown teacher (she did not know if it was Mr. Sanders) in a blue and white plaid shirt was running around telling everyone to "get down" and to "get under your table." She got down and looked up. The teacher said to "get back down." She said that everyone started to run out of the cafeteria. She said talk of a gun being involved had made its way to her table.

* She ran up the stairs and then went left down the hallway. She ran straight down the hallway to the east door and then out to Pierce St. and to Leawood Park. She said that she kept falling because of the crowd of students and Nicole kept picking her up and helping her.

* As she was running out, she heard talk of black coats and guns. She said there was a lot of screaming. As she was turning left down the hallway, she heard a loud explosion or gunshot that she thought came from the cafeteria. She said the report was "really loud."

* She was wearing plaid pants, a black Nike shirt and white tennis shoes.

* She saw no suspects

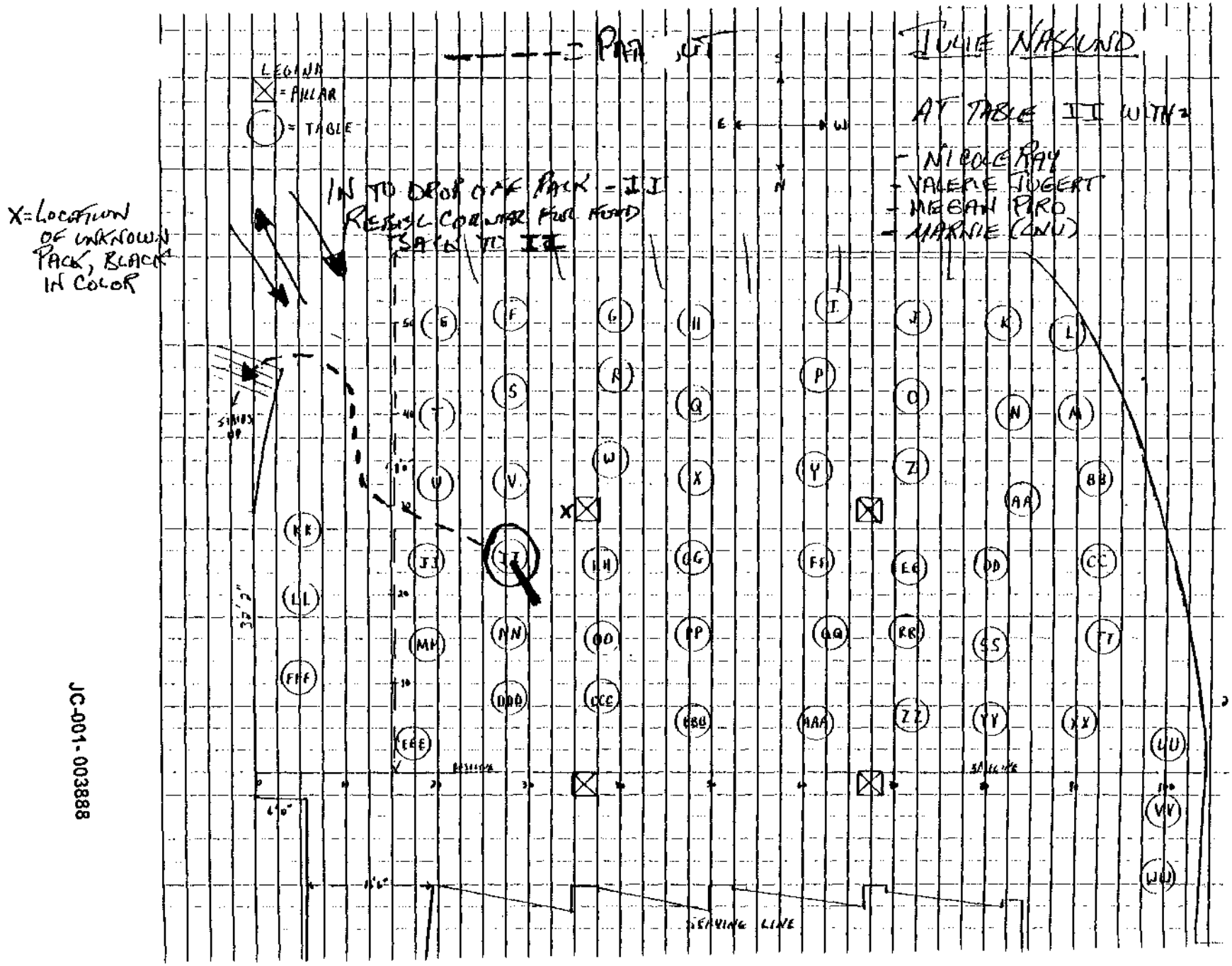
PAT OUT
JULIE NASLUND
AT TABLE II WITH:
- NICOLE RAY
- VALERIE JUGERT
- MEGAN PIRO
- MARNIE (CNU)
LEGEND
= PILLAR
= TABLE
IN TO DROP OFF PACK - II
REBUILT CORNER FOR HOLD
BACK TO II
X=LOCATION OF UNKNOWN PACK, BLACK IN COLOR
SEAMING LINE
SEAMING LINE
SEAMING LINE

NEDERMAN, M

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
Date: 5/10/99
CONTROL NUMBER: 2954

Docket Number:
FBI # 174A-DN-57419
Investigator: Vondenkamp

****

On 5/7/99 I interviewed CHS cafeteria worker Marlene Nederman at her home in Littleton, Co. Ms Nederman has worked in the Columbine High School cafeteria for 2 years and was working in the kitchen of the cafeteria on 4/20/99 from 6:30am until 11:30am.

She stated that she arrived to work at 6:30am, a normal start time for her. She began in the kitchen, doing prep work for breakfast and lunch at the school. She recalled that the east serving line window in the kitchen opens up from 7:00am to 9:30am for breakfast. The remaining 3 or 4 windows remain closed until they are opened up around 11:00am, preparing for "A" lunch.

Ms Nederman stated that she remained in the kitchen doing prep work most of the morning. At 9:45am she took a short break in the teacher's lounge near the kitchen, but returned after her break. She stated that around 11:05am she pushed her cash cart out of the kitchen and parked it near the front support post on the west end of the cafeteria. This is where she usually parks the cart, and takes the kid's lunch money before they eat lunch. I provided Ms Nederman a drawing of the cafeteria and the tables marked at CHS. I pointed out certain areas to give her a better understanding of the drawing's lay-out. Ms Nederman pointed to where she pushed out the cash cart and prepared for the "A" lunch crowd. Ms Nederman's cash cart was parked directly north of table ZZ, on the west side of the support pole.

Ms Nederman did not see any large duffle bags laying inside the cafeteria. She did not see anybody carrying a large duffle bag into the cafeteria and leaving it. Ms Nederman stated that over 150 kids that have 4th hour free hang out in the cafeteria and many were there on 4/20/99. She reiterated that she did not see anything unusual that morning, specifically a large duffle bag laying alone in the cafeteria.

Ms Nederman stated that shortly after the kitchen began serving the kids who came for "A" lunch she heard an explosion out the west windows. She was seated outside the kitchen collecting lunch money. Many kids stood up to look out the windows. She saw smoke from outside the windows and got down on the floor like everyone else was. Many students began yelling and running towards the steps which go upstairs inside the cafeteria. Ms Nederamn remained on the floor for a few seconds. She began crawling back towards the kitchen with some students. She heard what she believed to be "rapid gunfire" near the student entrance by rebel corner. She saw kids on the steps go down, then get back up and run. Ms Nederman did not see anybody with a gun during this time.

She got into the kitchen and hid in a corner. Tony, the maintenance man then came in and told them to hide better. He opened up a mop closet inside the kitchen and Ms Nederman went inside with 10 students and 8 adults and locked the door. They remained inside the mop room with Tony, who was able to communicate with the outside on a portable radio. They heard what appeared to be gunfire above them on the second floor. A few minutes later, they heard gunfire inside the cafeteria and kitchen area. She did not hear anybody talking outside the mop room, but believed there were people in the kitchen area looking around.

Ms Nederman stated that around 1:00pm they heard 3-4 gunshots upstairs. Around 1:15, the SWAT team arrived in the kitchen and rescued the group. They exited out the teacher's lounge window with SWAT escort.

Ms Nederman had no further information on the shooting or the TCM students. She stated that her fellow cafeteria workers included Linda (unknown last name), Karen Nielson and Sue Laine.

Marlene Nederman (DOB 11/14/55)
11432 W. Roxbury Pl.
Littleton, Co. 80127. (303) 948-2344

R. Vordenkamp
Investigator

5/10/99
Date

JC-001-003892

Marlene Nickerman

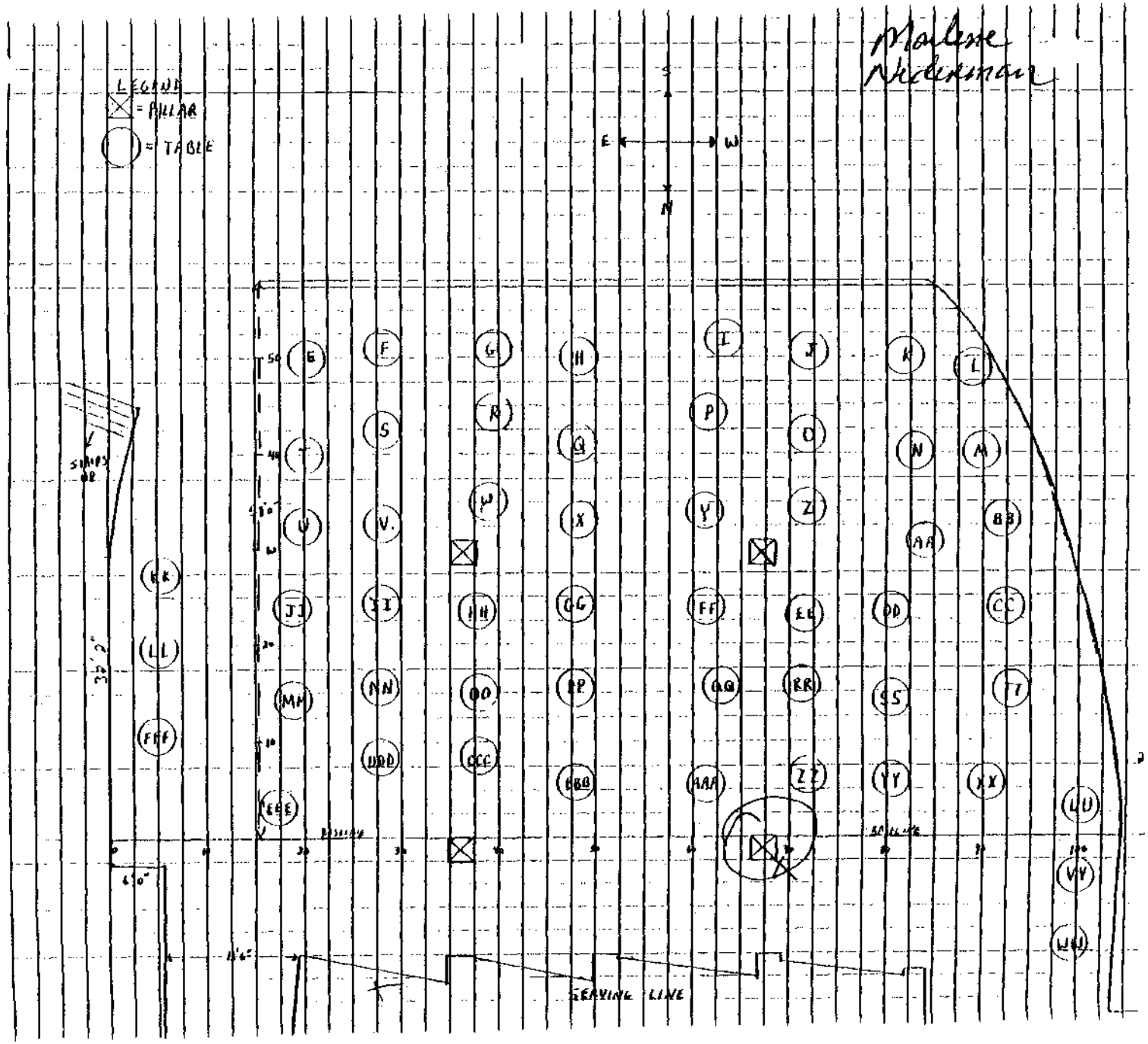

JC-001-003883

NELSON, A.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer WEBB	Case Report No 99-7625-II
Connecting Case Report No DN#3506	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-26-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

Angela Nelson, dob/01-16-83
6081 South Ingalls Street
Littleton, Colorado 80123
(303)798-1293

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-25-99, I spoke with Angela Nelson originally by telephone. This lead was to determine her whereabouts during fifth period as records reflect she had this period free When I first contacted Angela Nelson by phone, she told me she was in the cafeteria when the incident occurred. Based on this information, along with the fact she did see the shooting occur, I decided to conduct the remainder of the interview in person An appointment was set for 1130 hours, this date.

On 05-25-99, at 1130 hours, I contacted Angela Nelson again at her address. Present during the interview was Angela Nelson's mother

Angela Nelson was asked if she could tell me what had occurred on 04-20-99 She told me immediately after History class, which was her fourth hour class, she and a friend of hers, Kelly Fleming, left the class and walked westbound past the administrative offices, to the hallway where the Library is at. Kelly Fleming was going to the Library to continue to work on a project, which Angela Nelson thought was a biography Angela Nelson told me that Kelly Fleming asked her if she wanted to come inside, and she told her that she was going to the commons area. She then went to the cafeteria area and sat down at table either "T" or "V" A map of the cafeteria was provided for Angela Nelson to look at. She was not sure which table she was at, but she indicated one of the two. While she was sitting there, some of the kids in the cafeteria started to get excited, and then she started hearing screaming. She then looked outside in the direction everyone was looking, and saw Dylan Klebold holding a rifle. She described Klebold as wearing a trench coat, black pants, black boots, and ball cap. She thought the ball cap was placed on with the bill pointing forward. Klebold then began shooting towards the cafeteria. She remembers windows being shot out. She did not see Eric Harris or an individual she could identify as Eric Harris, but did think she saw his boots and his pants. She was unable to tell me how she thought this individual was Eric Harris, or why she thought this was Eric Harris. She then saw Klebold moving along to the west and north, along the side of the building, and then lost sight of him. She then ran eastbound down a hallway,

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date		Page 1 of 2
Sgt. R. Webb		502	Sgt. [illegible] 6-1-99	JC-001-003895	
ORIGINAL / INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER			ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	WEBB	99-7625-II
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
DN#3506			05-26-99
C ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

and then southbound down a hallway into the Junior parking lot. As she ran into the parking lot, she saw a patrol car coming into the parking lot headed westbound. She then followed numerous kids off of the school grounds onto Pierce Street, and then into the neighborhood just to the south of Columbine High School. She then went into the third house on the right, and stayed there for approximately a half hour to an hour She then left, and went to the drug store at Coalmine and Pierce where she contacted her mother I asked Angela Nelson if she had her backpack with her at all times, and she said she did. She said when she left the cafeteria, she took it with her

I asked Angela Nelson while she was in the cafeteria if she had seen anything unusual, and she said she did not. I specifically asked her if she saw a duffle bag, and she said she had not. I asked her when she was in the parking lot and fleeing from the school if she had seen any other individuals with dark clothing on, and she said she did not. I asked her how she knew it was Dylan Klebold she saw standing outside with the gun, and she said she had been introduced to him by one of her friends some time ago. She said she also knew who Eric Harris was, because every now and then the jocks would harass both of them. I asked her if she knew about the Trench Coat Mafia, and she said yes, she did, but it was through the picture in the yearbook. I asked her if there was any additional information she had that would be relevant to this investigation. She said there is a rumor amongst the students that there have been numerous warnings sent to the principal that something was going to happen. I asked her if she could identify what that rumor was, and she said it was something to the effect like you are all going to die. I asked her if she could tell me who she had heard this from, and she could not identify a specific person. I asked her if she could tell me more about the weapon that Klebold had. She described it as a long gun, and that he was shooting it like they do in the movies. She held her arms up about half way from her shoulder to her waist, as if she was holding a long gun or a shotgun. I asked her which hand he had it in, and she thought it was in his right hand, or to his right shoulder. I asked her if there was any additional information she could tell me which would help this investigation, and she said there was nothing else she knew.

DISPOSITION: Lead closed.

JC-001-003896

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
Sgt. R. Webb		5056	Sgt. R. Webb 6/7/99		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

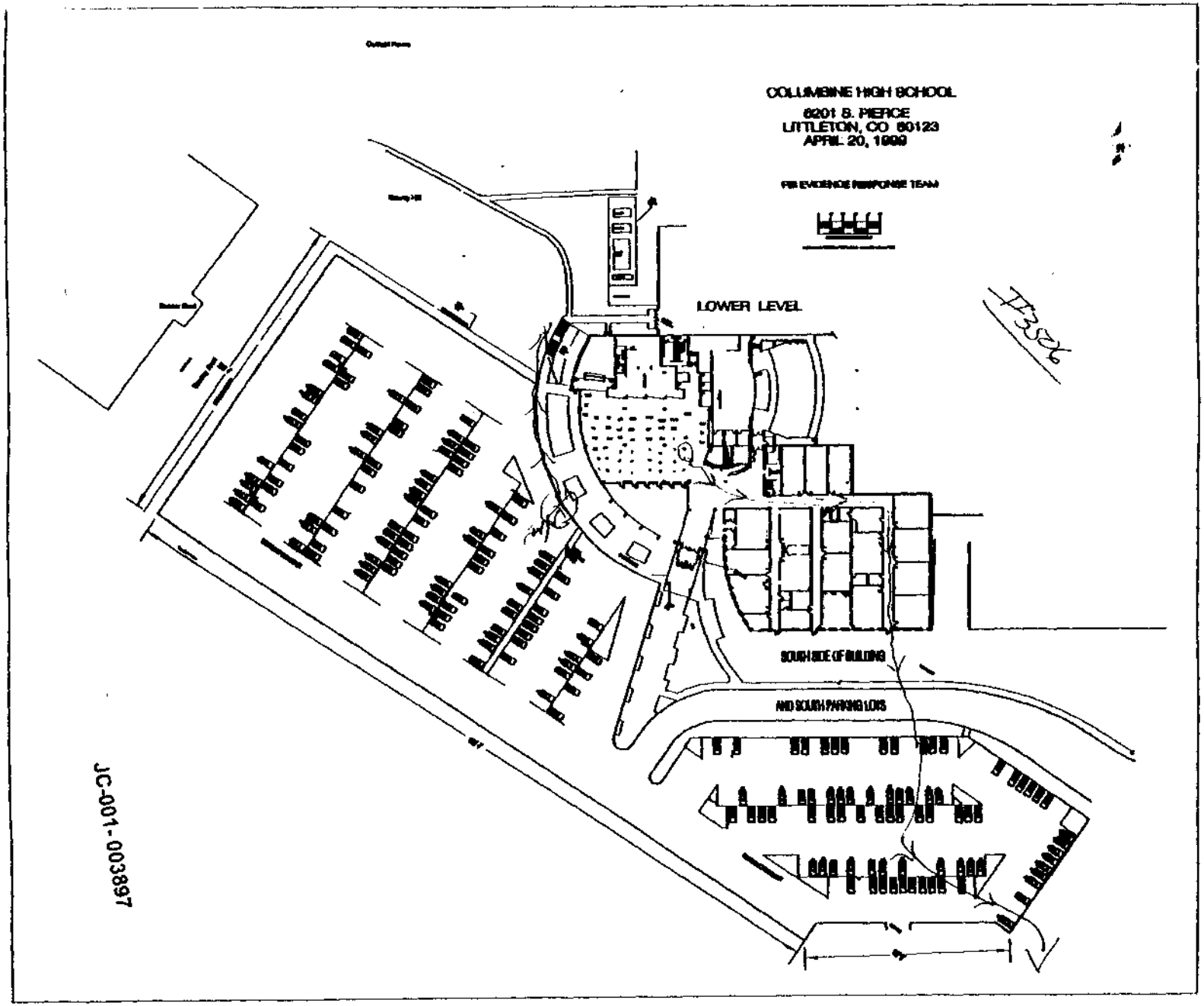

JC-001-003897

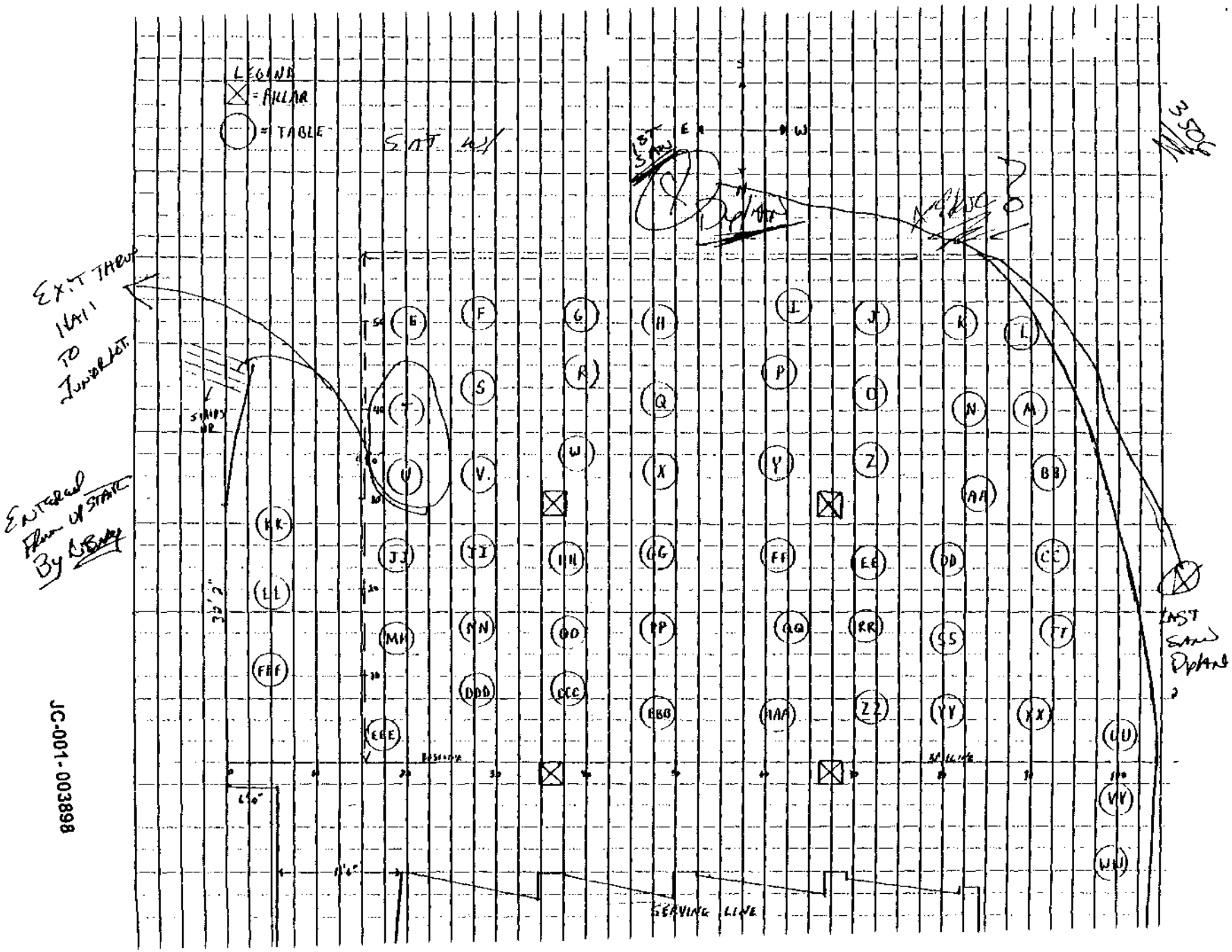

JC-001-003898

NEP, T.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-XXX
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-24-99
...ification X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

TIMOTHY M. NEP, DOB/09-30-82

9612 West Cross Place

Littleton, Colorado 80128

(303) 971-0312

Student: Columbine High School

SARAH NEP

Same as above

Self employed

(303) 257-5271

HOWARD NEP

Same as above

Bus. DPI Food Products

5575 Logan Street

Denver, Colorado 80210

(303) 296-8542

INVESTIGATION:

On 6-24-99, at approximately 1030 hours, I responded to 9612 West Cross Place to contact and interview Timothy M Nep, who is a student at Columbine High School. This interview was in reference to the shooting that occurred on 4-20-99 at Columbine High School.

Timothy Nep told me that on 4-20-99, at about 0655 hours, he arrived at Columbine High School for his classes. He said his

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 4
AP Peterson X32	TAU	5037			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-003900

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	PETERSON	99-7625-XXX
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-24-99
...ification X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

first class was a gym/weight lifting class that is located on the upper level of Columbine High School, and he said this class lasted from 0700 to 0815 hours. Timothy said he then went to his second hour class, which was a biology class, and is located in the science department on the upper level of Columbine High School He said this class lasted from 0825 to 0915 hours. Timothy said next he went to his math class on the upper level of Columbine High School and said this class lasted from 0925 to 1015 hours. Timothy said he then went to his English class, also on the upper level of Columbine High School, and said this class lasted from approximately 1020 to 1050 hours. Timothy said while going from one class to the next during the morning of 4-20-99, he did not observe any suspicious people or items. He was only on the upper level of Columbine High School until about 1050 on 4-20-99, when he went downstairs.

Timothy Nep told me when he got out of his fourth hour English class, he walked down the stairway from the upper level of Columbine High School to the lower level. This stairway leads down and into the cafeteria/commons area of the school. Timothy said he went to the "Rebel Corner" in the cafeteria/commons area to get something to eat. Timothy said while he was at the "Rebel Corner" he suddenly heard people screaming and said they were running from the cafeteria and commons area southbound in the hallway, past the "Rebel Corner," and were exiting the high school through the doors south of the "Rebel Corner." Timothy said he thought there was a fight taking place and believed that was why people were running and screaming. Timothy said he then heard somebody yell something to the effect of "he has a gun." Timothy said at that point when he heard somebody mention a gun being involved, he began running with the other people southbound through the hallway by the "Rebel Corner," and said he exited the south door of this hallway and then turned eastbound and ran away from Columbine High School. Timothy said he ran across south Pierce Street and into Leawood Park.

Timothy Nep said he remained in Leawood Park for approximately one hour or less with other people from Columbine High School Timothy said while he was in Leawood Park, he heard approximately four to five explosions that sounded like they were coming from the area of the west side of Columbine High School and possibly in the vicinity of the cafeteria. Timothy said he did not remember hearing any gunshots during the incident on 4-20-99 Timothy said during the time he was in Leawood Park or prior to arriving in Leawood Park, he did not see anyone with a firearm or explosive device, either outside or inside of Columbine High School. Timothy said he did not hear any gunshots while in Leawood park that may have been directed towards the people who had gathered at that location. Timothy said he heard an unknown person say there was a shooter on the roof of

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 4
APeterson X33	JCW	S022			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-003901

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-XXX
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 06-24-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Columbine High school shooting towards Leawood Park. Timothy said he did not see anybody on the roof of Columbine High School, nor did he hear any incoming gunshots of any type. Timothy said he left Leawood Park, however, and went into somebody's house who had invited students inside. Timothy did not know who this person was. Timothy said he later left this residence and went to Leawood Elementary School.

Timothy Nep told me that he knows who the "Trench Coat Mafia" is, however, said he did not know much about them. Timothy said prior to the shooting on 4-20-99, he did not know any of the "Trench Coat Mafia" students by name, including Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris. Timothy said that sometime prior to 4-20-99 he had seen Dylan Klebold in the hallway of Columbine High School, however, he did not know Dylan Klebold's name at that time. Timothy said he now knows it was Dylan Klebold because he saw Dylan Klebold's picture through the media since the shooting, and recognized him as the "Trench Coat Mafia" student he had seen in the hallway Timothy described the "Trench Coat Mafia" student, he now knows to be Dylan Klebold, as a white male, tall, and said he was approximately 6'2" to 6'3", and weighed approximately 200 pounds. Timothy said Dylan Klebold would wear a trench coat at times, however, would not wear it at other times. Timothy said Dylan Klebold wore a black baseball cap with the Colorado Avalanche insignia on the front of it. Timothy said Dylan Klebold would wear this hat backwards, and when worn backwards the hat had a Boston Red Sox "B" on the back of it (facing forward when the hat is worn backwards). Timothy said he could also remember Dylan Klebold wearing a T-shirt that said something to the effect of AOL Hackers are Cool.

Timothy Nep said he never saw the "jocks" harass "Trench Coat Mafia" students. He also did not see the "Trench Coat Mafia" students harass other people. Due to the fact that Timothy said he played baseball and football at Columbine High School, I asked him if the "Trench Coat Mafia" students had ever harassed him, and Timothy replied, "No."

Timothy Nep said that Isaiah Shoels was a friend of his. I asked him if he ever saw anybody harass Isaiah Shoels or racially intimidate Isaiah Shoels, and Timothy said he had never seen any racial intimidation at Columbine High School, and in particular towards Isaiah Shoels. He said everybody liked Isaiah Shoels.

Timothy Nep said he does not know of anybody, nor has he heard any rumors of anybody else, who may be manufacturing

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-XXX
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-24-99
Classification X First Degree Murder / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

explosive devices and/or possessing or selling firearms. Timothy said he does not know of anybody who has a double pierced eyebrow, and said he did not see the "thought of the day" on the Rebel News Network (RNN) for the date of 4-20-99

I asked Timothy Nep how he has been doing since the incident occurred on 4-20-99, and he said he has been doing well. I also asked Timothy how the other people in his family have been doing, and he said well. I gave him one of my business cards and asked him to contact me in the future if he wishes, or a member of his family wishes to talk with a JSCO Victim Advocate. I told Timothy I would make the necessary arrangements for them at that time.

DISPOSITION: Case remains open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 4 of 4
APeterson JSO	[illegible]	5022			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

0.04152":1'

99-7605
00/24/99
Timothy Nep

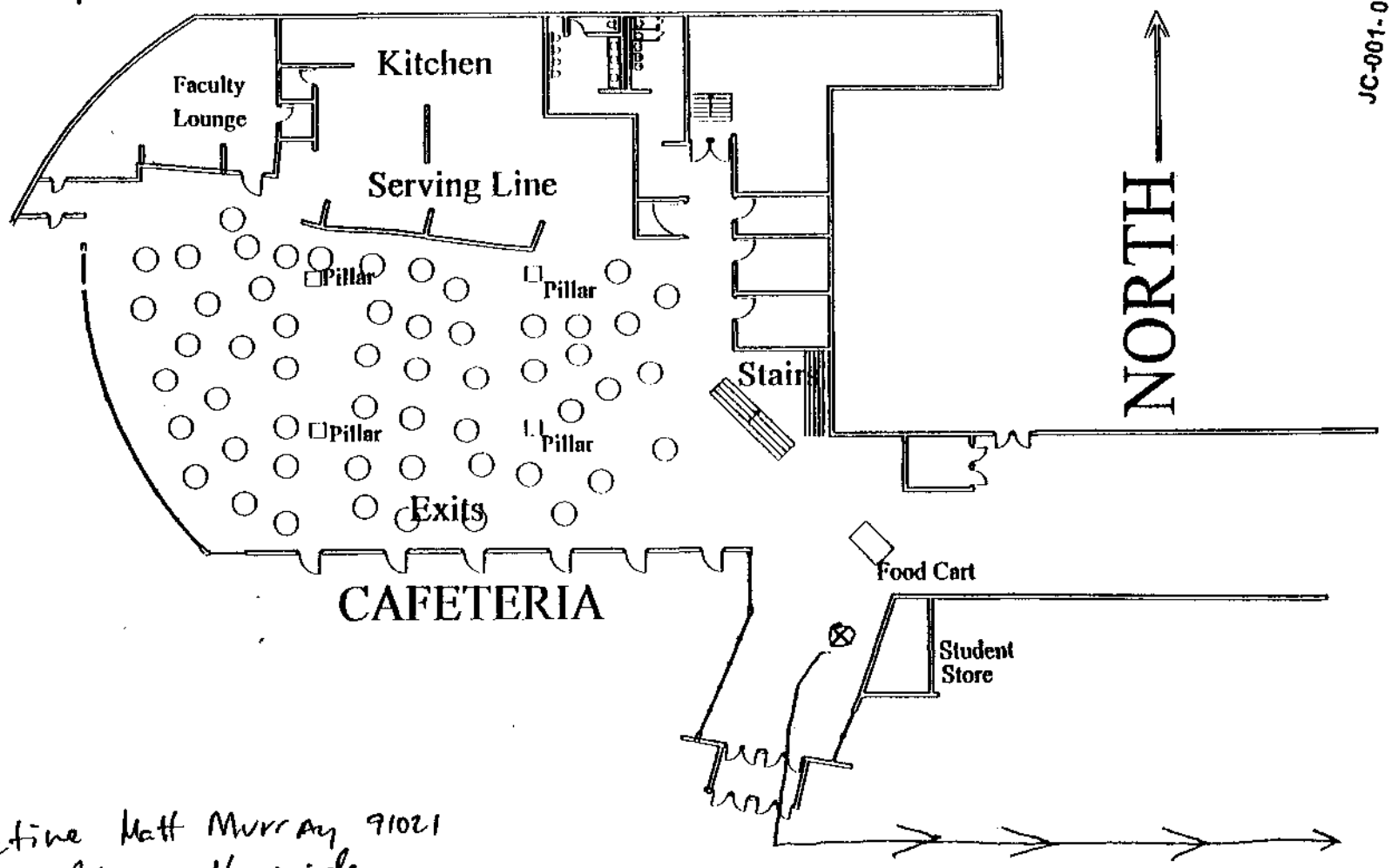

JC-001-003904

Detective Matt Murray 91021
Denver Police Homicide
11-26-99

NICHOLLS, A

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

EPORTING AGENT: GEORGE MCGLYNN CASE NUMBER: 99-38856

VICTIM: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL DATE OF REPORT: 04-30-99

OFFENSE: AOA/COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE/ JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE

SUSPECTS:

ERIC HARRIS

DYLAN KLEBOLD

WITNESS:

INFORMATION CONTROL NUMBER: DN1186, FBI: 174A-DN57419, JCSO: CR#99-7625

1. NICHOLS, MANNY ERIN, DOB: 01-05-81

6876 South Wadsworth Court, Littleton, CO 80128, 303-972-3951

INVESTIGATION:

On 04-28-99 was assigned Information Control Number 1186 for follow up investigation. When I reviewed the lead sheet it was unclear as to whether I was to interview Mandy Erin Nichols or Mary Sue Baribeau. I called Mandy Nichols and found that she had not been interviewed and on 04-29-99 at 1030 hours responded to her sidence and interviewed her with her mother. Mandy Nichols said that she had been driven to school by her friend, Jill Becerra. She said that they arrived at Columbine High School at approximately 0720 hours and parked in the senior parking lot. They entered the school through the faculty and student entrance in the cafeteria and then went upstairs to their lockers. Mandy said that she then went to her first hour class, which is business in the downstairs business class offices. She said normally that she is a student assistant in the main office but had some homework to do in her business class and she went there instead of the main office. She said that her second hour class is Spanish, which is downstairs and she left her business class to go directly to Spanish. Third hour is her chemistry class, which is upstairs and she went directly from her Spanish class to her chemistry class. Her fourth hour business class is upstairs.

Mandy Nichols said that after her business class she left and went to her locker to get her lunch and then went to the "A" lunch. She estimated she arrived in the cafeteria at about 1115 hours with her friend, Mary Elise. She said that Mary had purchased her lunch and they sat down at a table near the south side exit doors. She identified this table as possibly being table "P". She said that at approximately 1120 hours, plus or minus a few minutes, a friend came running in yelling that some girl needed help. Mandy initially thought that this girl was choking and that a boy then came running in covered with blood saying that the girl had been shot. Mandy said that at approximately the same time, she heard shots coming from the parking lot area. The girl who came in

saying that someone needed help was Kim Blair. Mandy thought that the girl who had been shot and was in need of help, was Ann Marie Hochhalter and that the boy who came in, his name was Jason (last name unknown).

Mandy Nichols said that as this all transpired there were teachers yelling to get down and get under the tables. Mandy Nichols said that there was a mass panic and a rush to get to the stairs. She said she too joined the crowd trying to get up the stairs and that as she neared the top of the stairs she noticed that there was smoke in the hallway and could hear more gunshots. She said at the top of the stairs she turned into the first door on her left, which she says is choir class. She then went into the rear choir class office. She estimated that there were approximately 60 students in the office with her.

Some of the students moved file cabinets against the doors and as they were doing this there were fire alarms going off in other parts of the building. They also moved a desk up against the door. Several students were using the phone to call their parents. She indicated that she was continuing to hear gunshots and explosions. She said that while they were waiting in the room they thought they could hear pounding sounds on the roof. She said they could also hear sounds of things being smashed and banging in the cafeteria area and that she could also hear male voices yelling, but she could not discern what they were saying. She said that after approximately three hours, she thought it was a little after 1500 hours, the SWAT team came in escorted them out of the building

Mandy Nichols said that she didn't know ERIC HARRIS but she does know DYLAN KLEBOLD She attended junior high school with him. She said she was never really friends with him but knew who he was. She said that in her CCB class first semester, a class that is communications for the college-bound, all the students had to do research papers and that DYLAN KLEBOLD was in her class. The teacher was Mr. Webb and it was in sixth hour. She thought that just before Christmas 1998, that they had to write research papers. She said she recalled DYLAN KLEBOLD writing his paper on Charles Manson and the crimes that Manson had committed. She said that the class had to read their papers and that KLEBOLD's paper was a very "weird" paper. Mandy said that she was aware of what the "trench coat mafia" was and that it was her understanding that it was kids who wear trench coats and hang out with each other. She had never heard of them being picked on by other students and had never observed them being picked on by others students, or them picking on other students.

Mandy Nichols said that her backpack is a turquoise Jansport which contains a red binder, a black binder, a chemistry lab book, a Spanish book, a red purse, a Casio calculator and her Columbine ID. She said on the day of the incident she was wearing blue jeans, a green shirt with a white T-shirt.

Mandy Nichols said that she did not observed anything unusual in or about the school prior to the incident occurring. She did not see any large duffle bags that were left unattended. She has not heard of anyone else in the school talking about the suspects, bomb making or gun buying prior to or since the incident.

ADDITIONAL WITNESSES:

1. NICOLE LUNETTA
2. NICKY SPURGIESZ
3. MARY BECK
4. ELISE BERRET
5. ESTE BLATTER
6. DIANA BARKER
7. MARY BARIBOU
8. MARY ELISE

These students were sitting with Mandy Nichols at her table.

9. KIM BLAIR
10. JASON (last name unknown)

These two students assisted Ann Marie Hochhalter after she had been shot.

11. MATT CORNWELL
12. ERIC SMITH

These were two of the students in the choir room that called their parents.

13. DEVIN CATHEZ

He is a student at Warren Tech who after the incident told Mandy that he had seen two kids walking near the high school and going to a car throwing bombs on the day they incident occurred.

14. JILL BECERRA

Drove Mandy Nichols to school.

1430 5.3.99
Detective's signature/number/date

5/3/99
Sergeant's signature/number/date

0.04152":1'

Mandy nicholls

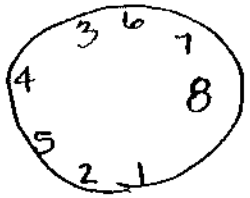

1. Mandy Nicholls
2. Nicole Lunetta
3. Nikki Spurgiesz
4. Mary Beck
5. Elise Berrett
6. Estee Blatter
7. Diana Barker
8. Mary Bariboll

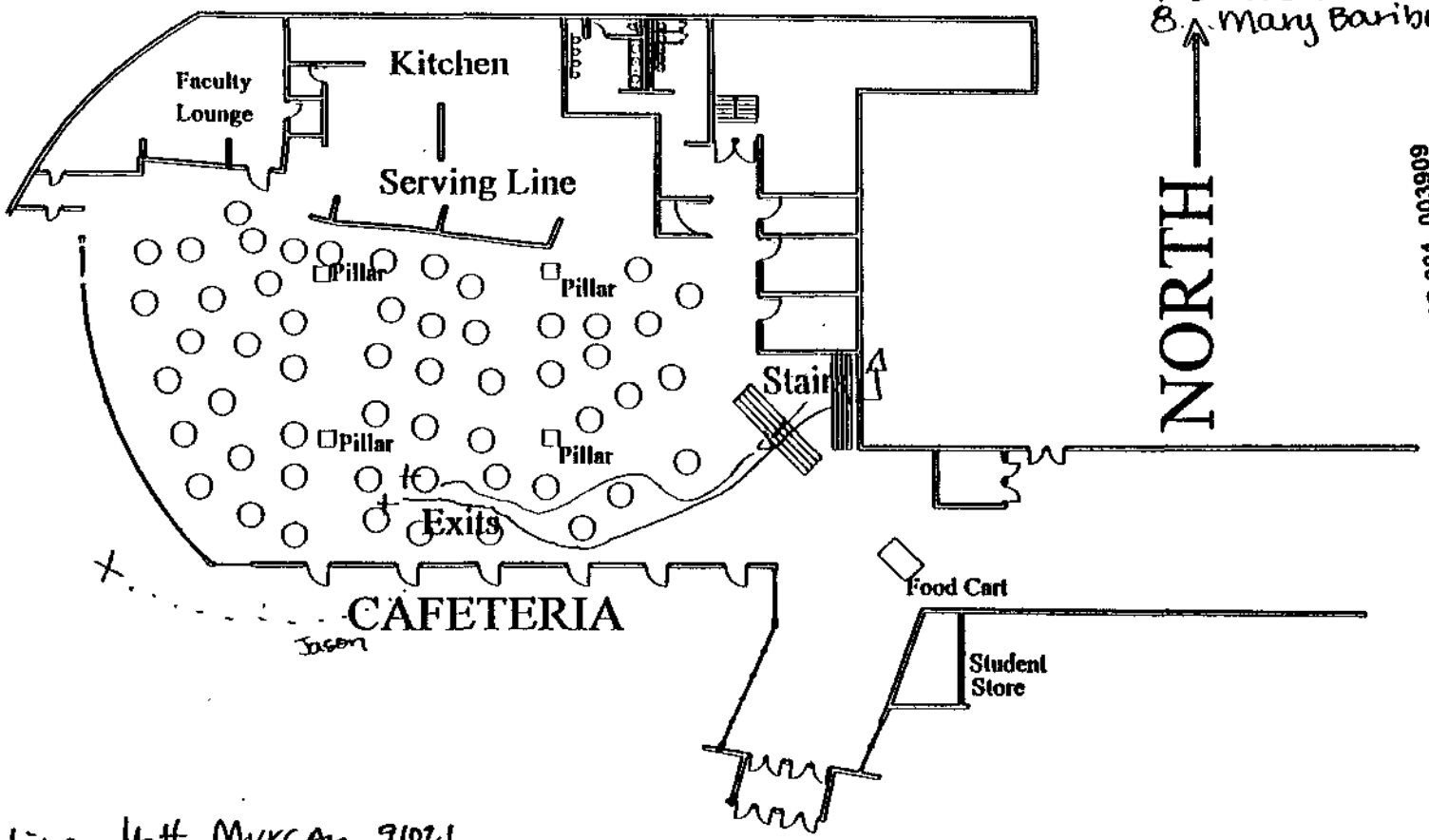

JC-001-003909

Detective Matt Murray 91021
Denver Police Homicide
4-26-99

Mandy Nicholls

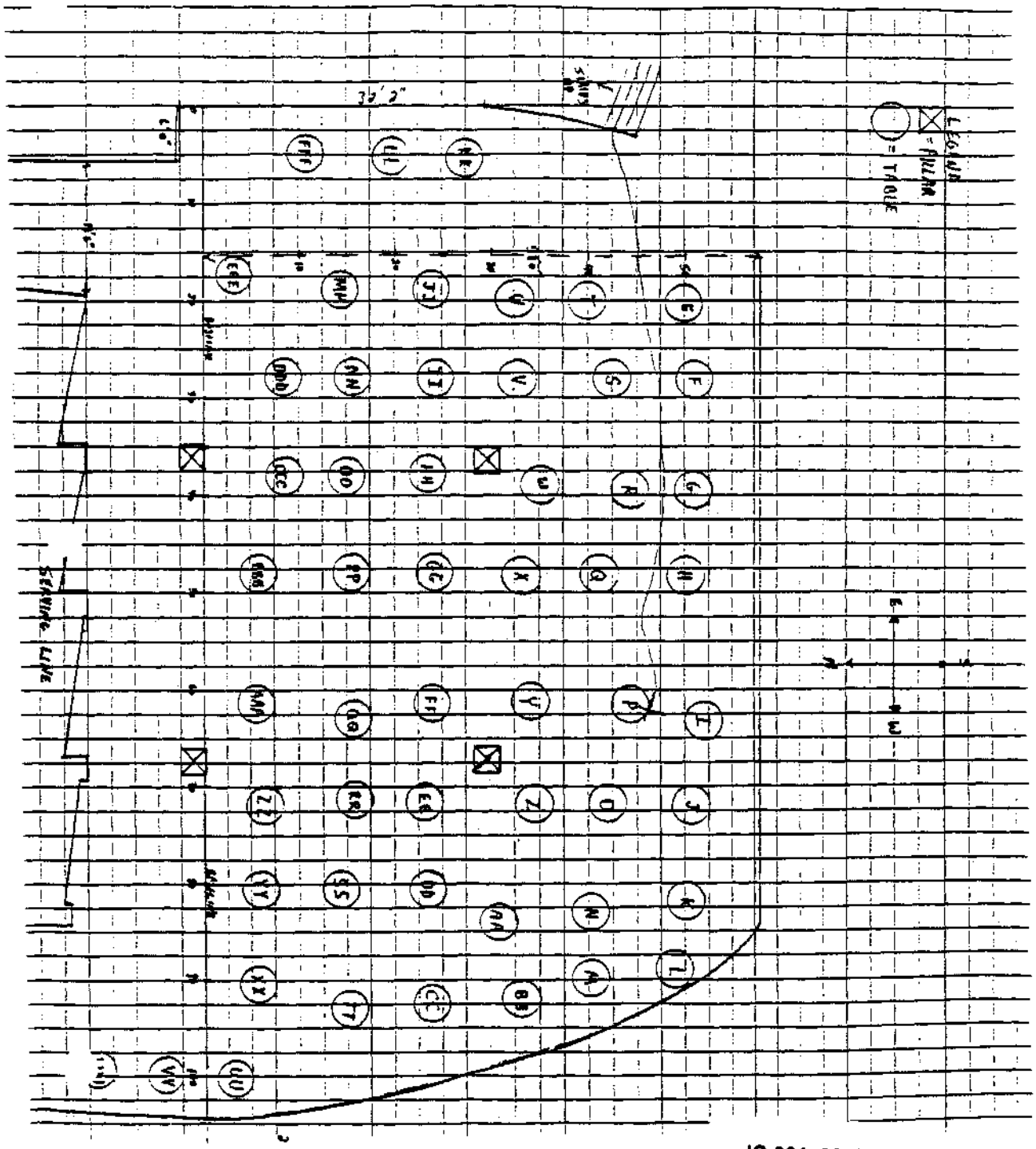

JC-001-003910

NIELSEN, KAREN

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	BROOKS	99-7625-DD
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
	COLUMBINE		05-26-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

Karen Christine Nielsen / DOB 053060

7153 West Hinsdale Drive

Littleton, Colorado 80123

303-933-9097

Columbine High School / Food Assistant

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-25-99, at about 9:45 a.m., I interviewed CHS Food Assistant (kitchen worker) Karen Nielsen as follow up on DN3863. The interview was conducted at Karens' home.

Karen told me that on 04-20-99, she was working in the kitchen at Columbine High School. Karen said that this was a part-time job, and that she has two other (unrelated) part-time jobs. Karen said that at 11:00 a.m., she opened the gate on the "American food" serving line, which she said was the second of four serving lines, going from west to east, as indicated on the cafeteria map. Karen said that on that day, three serving lines were opened at 11:00 a.m. The first serving was for "Mexican food" and was staffed by kitchen worker Patti Zawadzki. Karen said that she and kitchen worker Linda Tibljas were staffing the second serving line. The third serving line was for "Italian food." Karen said that she doesn't remember who was staffing it. Karen said that the fourth serving line is usually reserved for breakfast and was closed at that time. Karen said that the first lunch period formally begins at 11:10 a.m. each day, and that she and other servers usually begin serving students and staff who are in the cafeteria prior to 11:10 a.m., before the lunch rush.

Karen said that she had been serving pizza for about ten minutes when she heard someone yell, "Get down! They've got a gun!" Karen said that simultaneously with hearing this, she heard gunshots and saw custodian Jon (Curtis) running east, with radio

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 5
DWB	INV.	0505			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-003912

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

in hand, from the northwest corner of the cafeteria, across and parallel with the serving lines, toward the northeast corner of the cafeteria. Karen said that she thought the voice yelling to 'get down' and the gunshots both came from the vicinity of the northwest corner of the cafeteria, possibly from outside the building. Karen thinks that the person yelling was either Jon or teacher Dave Sanders. Karen described the gunshots as "single shots, very loud." Karen said that as Jon ran in front of the serving lines, numerous students who were seated at the various tables within the commons area began to dive under tables and/or run toward the east side of the cafeteria, toward the stairway. Karen said that immediately after hearing the gunshots, she heard a "very loud explosion." Karen said that she remembered saying out loud, "What was that?" Karen said that she has heard shotguns before, but that this explosion was "much bigger, with much more of an impact." Karen said that all of this took place "simultaneously, in a matter of seconds."

Karen said that when this occurred, she remembered seeing Patti Zawadzki "get down," but couldn't remember exactly where Linda was or what she did. Karen remembered seeing Linda restocking the drinks to her right on the second serving line, but that is all. Karen said that while most people began running and making their way to the east side of the cafeteria, for "some unknown reason" she ran to the west, out of the kitchen area and into the faculty lounge. Karen said that she entered the faculty lounge through the easternmost door of its south wall, which then closed behind her. Karen said that her inclination at that time was to use the telephone inside the faculty lounge, but that as soon as she entered, she heard someone yell, "He's not breathing!" coming from outside the westernmost door of the lounge. Karen said that she then ran out of the lounge's west door, which was propped open, and toward the cafeteria's northwest door. At that time, Karen said that she could see student "Sean" (Graves) lying on the cement directly outside said door. Karen said that Sean was lying on his right side, facing the door. Karen said that Sean's head was facing northeast, and that his legs were extended to the southwest. Karen said that she doesn't remember seeing another adult near Sean at that time, but that it was possible. Karen said that she remembers talking with Sean, and that he told her, "I can't feel my legs." Karen said that she turned around and ran back inside the faculty lounge where she saw a female teacher (unknown) standing near the telephone. Karen said that she asked this female, "Have you called 911?" Karen said that the female said, "No, but I called the office." Karen said that she then picked up the telephone, called 911, and "got through."

Karen said that she remembers running back and forth from the telephone to Sean, updating the dispatcher as to Sean's injuries Karen said that she did most of the talking, and that the female teacher stood next to the telephone Karen said that she remembers Sean repeatedly saying, "I can't move my legs," and also remembers people attempting to move him Karen said that she remembers leaning over Sean to look at his wound after someone had attempted to move him. Karen described the wound as "right in the middle of the back. .it was a very clean shot, there was not a lot of blood." Karen said that she had to lean over Sean in order to see his wound because his back was facing away from the door. Karen said that she remembers the 911 dispatcher telling her not to move Sean, and later, her (Karen) arguing with a female teacher (Chris Redmerski) about whether or not Sean should be moved inside because of possible spinal injuries. Karen said that at some point, she also saw two other students who had been shot. Karen described these students as "Lance" and "Danny," and that both were lying on the ground near the bottom of the exterior stairs, on opposite sides of the fence. Karen said that both students were visible through the window (facing west) to west side of the cafeteria's northwest door Karen said that she remembers telling the dispatcher that Lance had been "shot in the face." Karen said that while going back and forth from the telephone to Sean, she continued to hear sporadic gunshots. She did not remember which windows were shot out, but remembers seeing shattered glass.

Karen said that at some point, she decided to hang up the telephone because she thought the shooter(s) had entered the cafeteria through the northwest door. Karen said that she heard gunshots and explosions coming from directly outside the faculty lounge, and that she "knew they were in the building, in the kitchen, in the cafeteria." Afraid to exit the faculty lounge. Karen said that she figured the only place to hide was inside the faculty lounge bathroom. Karen said that she was the last person to enter said bathroom, and remembers thinking it would be "like fish in a barrel" should the shooter(s) decide to enter the faculty lounge

Karen said that she entered the bathroom at about 11:30 a.m., and that in addition to herself, there were three teachers and three students (all unknown) inside, for a total of seven. Karen said that when she entered the bathroom, the light was turned off and the dead bolt was turned to lock the door. Karen said that there was very little talking amongst those inside the bathroom, and remembers hearing a lot of "Shhhh!" to keep each other quiet. During the time she remained in the bathroom, Karen said that she continued to hear gunshots and explosions from what she thought was the kitchen area. Karen said that it would be "quiet

for a minute, you'd hear them scuffling around in the kitchen, talking, and then it would be like ba-boom! ba-boom! and then a couple more shots, then it would be quiet again." Karen said that the explosions "shook the bathroom walls," and that she expected them to actually blow a hole through the walls. Karen said that in addition to hearing what she thought was the shooter(s), she could hear faint noises coming from the opposite sides of the east and west bathroom walls. Karen assumed that these noises were from other people hiding in the kitchen area. Karen said that the gunshots and explosions eventually tapered off over a period of about thirty minutes.

Karen said that there was enough light inside the bathroom for her to see her wristwatch, and remembers looking at it at about 12:10 p.m. At that time, Karen said that she decided to exit the bathroom. Upon cautiously doing so, Karen said that she looked out the faculty lounge window and saw two police cars, one parked in the senior parking lot and one parked toward the top of the hill to the north. Karen said that she saw the three kids outside, still on the ground, and that she "knew Danny was dead." Karen said that the others had followed her out of the bathroom, and that they decided to return to the bathroom after concluding that it probably wasn't safe yet because the police had yet to retrieve the three students. Karen said that after returning to the bathroom, one of the male students and one female teacher climbed up through the ceiling panels above the bathroom. Karen said that this made a considerable amount of noise, and that the two were told it wasn't safe to do so. Despite the warning, Karen said that both continued up into the ceiling, and that about a minute later, the teacher fell through the ceiling panels above the faculty lounge. Karen said that the teacher then got up, returned to the bathroom, and was let back inside. Karen said the student disappeared.

Karen said that they remained inside the bathroom until about 12:30 p.m., when a male student, not part of their group, peered into the bathroom from the ceiling and told them that this was a good time to leave. Karen said that they all decided to exit the bathroom again, which they then did. Karen said that she then looked out the faculty window again and saw that the two of the three students (Sean and Lance) had been moved. Karen said that Danny was still lying where she last saw him. Karen said that they all then began running outside the cafeteria's northwest door, in different directions. Karen said that she ran up the hill next to the stairway, to a police car.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer BROOKS	Case Report No 99-7625-DD
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 05-26-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Karen said that during the time she was serving lunch, from about 11:00 to 11 20 a.m., she did not notice any duffle bag(s), crowds, or anything else in or around the commons area that she might consider suspicious or unusual. Karen said that she never saw any shooter(s), nor anyone wearing a trench coat. Karen said that she left her purse in a storage room inside the kitchen, where she and other staff members usually keep their personal items. Karen confirmed the names of all seven kitchen workers who were working in the kitchen on 04-20-99 The interview concluded at about 10:30 a.m.

Names of all seven kitchen workers were previously obtained by me (from R-1 administrator Mary Gumm) and forwarded to Detective Mark Woodward. All other names provided by Karen were run through Rapid Start; no additional lead sheets were necessary

See attached cafeteria and school maps.

DISPOSITION: Open.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 5 of 5
ORIGINAL / INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER			ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

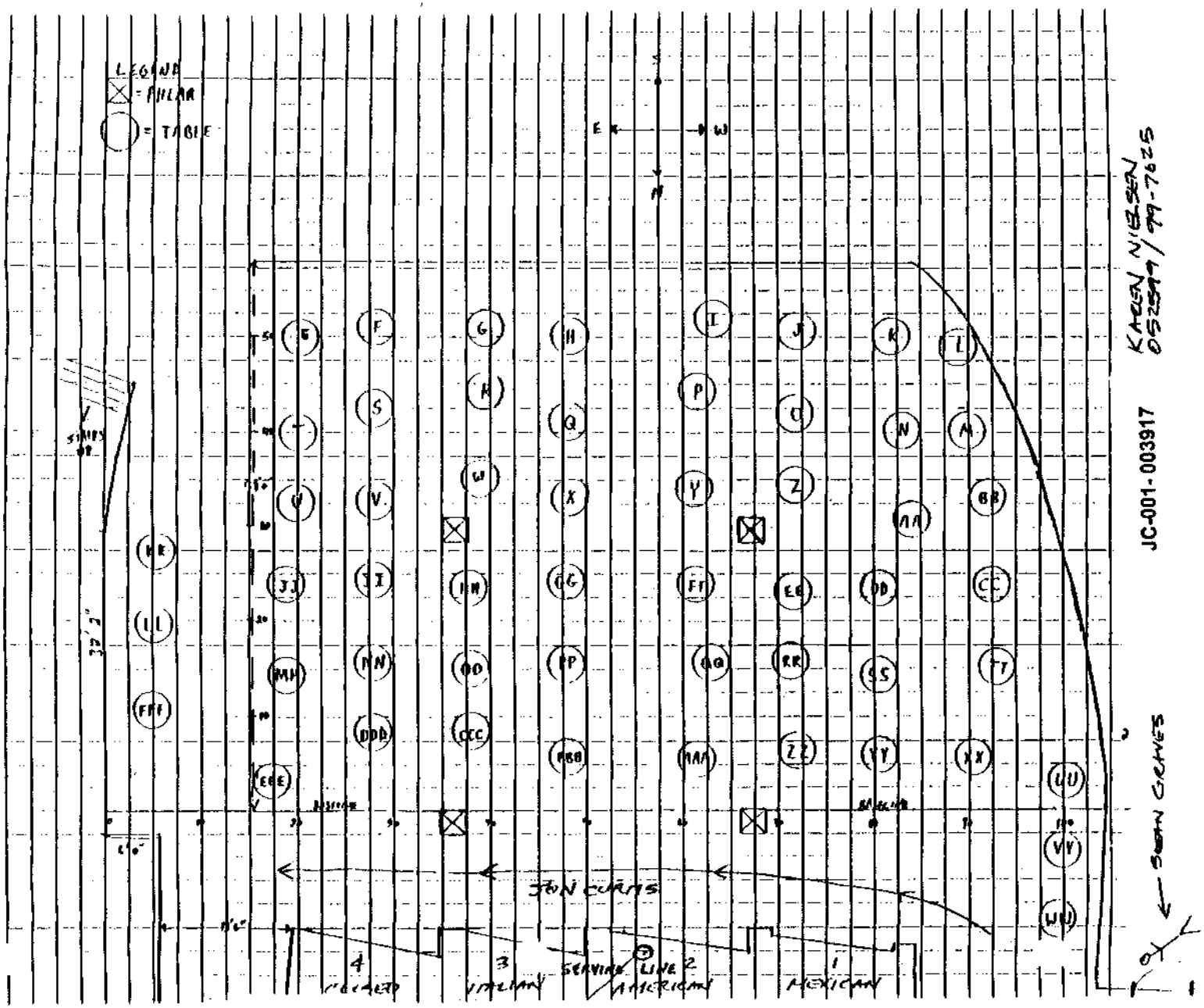
LEGEND
= PILLAR
= TABLE
E
W
N
SERVICE LINE
4
3
2
1
JON CHRIS
SHAWN CHRIS
KAREN NIELSEN
JC-001-003917

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

982-4400 - MAIN OFFICE
982-4410 - ATTENDANCE OFFICE

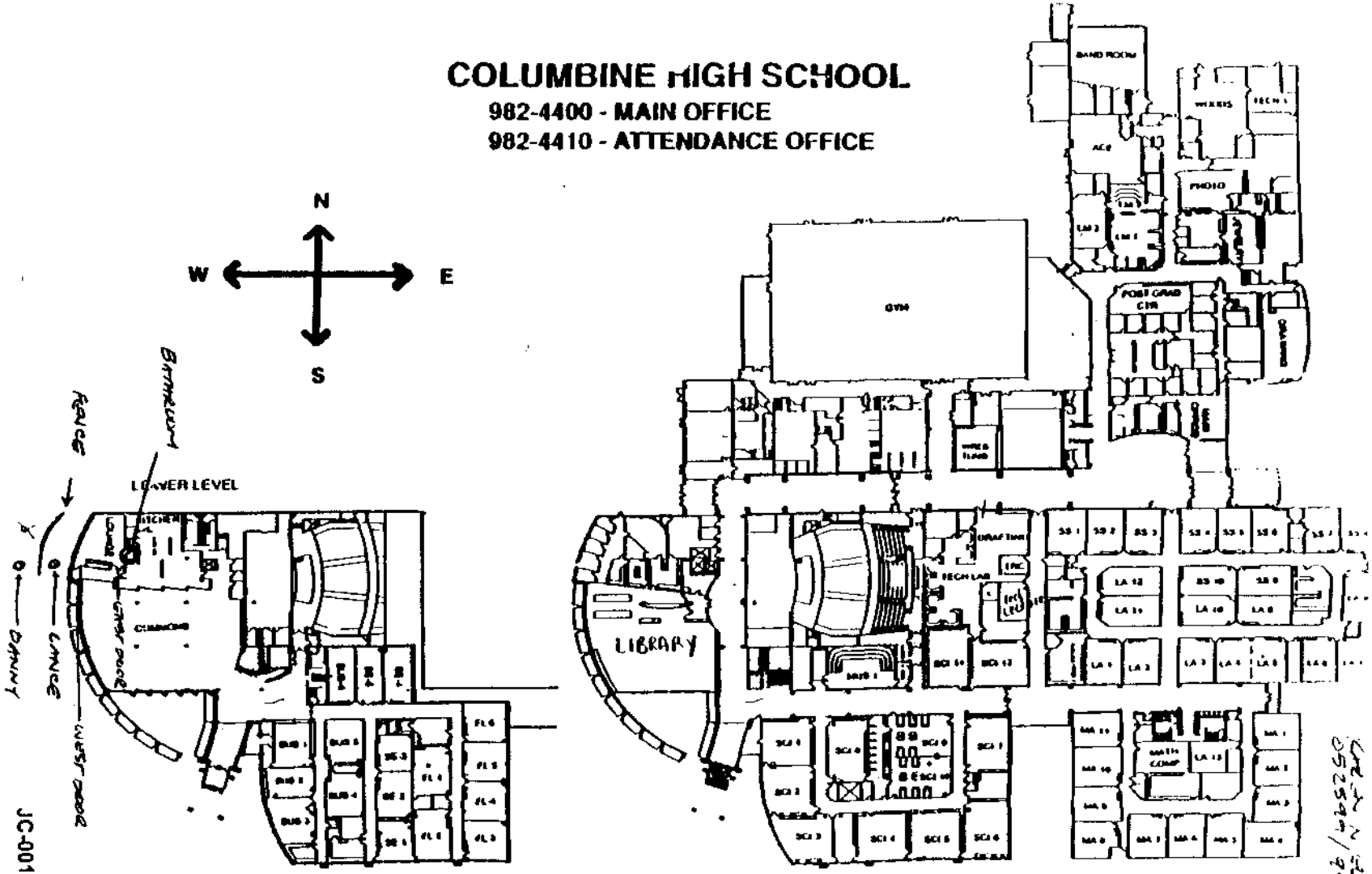

JC-001-003918

NOLAN, E

JC-001-003919

CONTINUATION			
SUPPLEMENT x	JCSO	Lock	99-7625
Supplement Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: Townsend		Date This Report: April 27, 1999
Classification xHomicide / Declassification	Offense Status: Open x / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Item No	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS
Nolan, Elizabeth, dob. 3/2/84
9744 W Arlington Ave
Littleton, CO 80123
Home Ph: 303-979-1479

CONTROL NUMBER: 28

INVESTIGATION:
On 4/26/99, Investigator Reker and I met with Elizabeth Nolan at her residence reference the shooting at Columbine High School.

I explained to Elizabeth why we were there and gave her a sketch of the cafeteria. I asked Elizabeth if she could circle the table in the cafeteria where she was sitting the day of the shooting. Elizabeth circled table marked "EE" and put an "x" on a chair showing where she was sitting. I asked Elizabeth if she was sitting by herself and she said no. Elizabeth gave me thirteen names of students with which she was sitting. I asked Elizabeth if she could tell me what happened on the day of the shooting. Elizabeth told me she was in the cafeteria at approximately 11:20 a.m., when she heard a teacher tell everyone to get down underneath the tables. Elizabeth said she then heard, what she described as, popping noises and the teacher yelling for them to crawl out of the cafeteria. Elizabeth said when she got to the stairway which leads upstairs she heard approximately six to eight more shots and believed that approximately 20 to 30 feet behind her a student was shot while going up the stairs. Elizabeth said there was a teacher, which she did not know if it was Mr. Sanders or not, say that he would go back and get the student and for them to continue running up the stairs. Elizabeth said that she then went to the auditorium, but the door was locked and they had to get a teacher to unlock the door Elizabeth said that she then hid by a lighting area in the auditorium. Elizabeth said while she was hiding there, she observed the suspect come into the auditorium and look around but he did not fire any shots in the auditorium. Elizabeth said that she then ran to the stairs and hid behind some lockers in the auditorium with some other students. Elizabeth said while hiding behind the lockers, someone pulled the fire alarm. Elizabeth said once the alarm was pulled, she and other students ran through the band hall and while running through the band hall, she observed a tall skinny guy running behind them, approximately 100 feet. Elizabeth said while running with this person behind them she heard a "boom" Elizabeth said she then ran to a door and exited the school by the baseball field and ran through Clement Park. I asked Elizabeth if while running outside she heard any further shots and she said yes, she believed that she heard shots and possibly more explosions.

I asked Elizabeth if she knew who the tall skinny male was and she said she believed him to be Dylan Klebold She said that Dylan had a mask on, but had hair sticking out of the mask and that she does know Dylan and that appeared to be him. I asked how this person was dressed and she said "Dylan had on a black trench coat, army boots, black pants and a black ski mask". I asked Elizabeth if this person was carrying anything and she said that he did have a duffle bag on his left arm and had a gun in his right hand.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date
[signature]	UNIT	59	[signature]

JC-001-003920

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT x	Report To Agency: JCSO	Reporting Unit: Lock	Case Report: 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: Townsend		Date This Report: April 27, 1999
Classification: xHomicide / Reclassification	Offense Status: Open x / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case Review / Closure

No	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I asked Elizabeth if this person was with anyone and she said no, he was by himself I asked if she saw him shoot anyone. She said just the person on the stairway. I asked if she heard this person say anything while he was shooting and she said she remembers turning around on the stairway approximately the same time that the student was shot, and heard "Dylan cackling". I asked Elizabeth if she actually saw the student get shot and she said yes, she did, as she turned around to see who was behind her and did see the student get shot in the back and fall down. I asked Elizabeth who the teacher was who went back to help the student and she said she believed it was Mr. Sanders. I asked Elizabeth if she saw anyone else get shot and she said no, just this one. I asked Elizabeth if she was injured during this and she said no, she was not. I asked Elizabeth if she saw anyone else besides this tall skinny shooter and she said, no, he's the only one she saw Elizabeth said she has heard from other students that there were two and possibly three shooters, but she only saw the one.

Elizabeth said a few days before this incident, some locks on the school had to be replaced because someone had tampered with them. I asked her what locks and she said the front door locks and also the door locks to the math hall all had to be replaced. The math hall is on the side of the building by the Columbine High School sign. I asked Elizabeth if she knew why the locks had to be replaced and she said all she knew was that somebody had tampered with them.

I asked Elizabeth if she had seen anyone else at the school that she felt might be involved and she said she did see a white male in a white shirt with black pants running in the hall by the band room. Elizabeth said she believed that to be suspicious because he was running the opposite direction of everyone else. I asked if she could describe this male and she said he had brown hair, short in length and he had a white T-shirt on. I asked if the shirt was a T-shirt or a dress shirt and she said it was a T-shirt. I asked Elizabeth if there was anyone else that she had seen and she said no. I asked Elizabeth if there was anything else that she could remember at this time and she said that's all she knows. I gave Elizabeth a business card and asked her to call with any further information

DISPOSITION: Open

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	JC-001-003921	Page 2 of 2

ONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
JCSO	Lock	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	TOWNSEND	060499

Classification / Reclassification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure
☒ / ☐ HOMICIDE	☒ / ☐	☐ / ☐	☐ / ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION

I CONTACTED ELIZABETH WOLAN TO GET A PHONE NUMBER FOR TIM BECKA. ELIZABETH TOLD ME SHE DID NOT HAVE HIS PHONE NUMBER. I EXPLAINED TO HER THAT I COULD NOT LOCATE A TIM BECKA AT THE SCHOOL. SHE SAID THAT SHE IS NOT SURE IF TIM WAS THE CORRECT NAME. SHE LOOKED IN HER YEAR BOOK, BUT DID NOT FIND TIM BECKA.

Possibly Tim Vecca
K. Bellan

DISPOSITION
OPEN

JC-001-003922

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page of
	WMTT	59			

SF ASAF 3 (Rev 5/82)

NOLL, J.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-DD
Connecting Case Report No: DN#3400	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 05-18-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

Noll, Jeff R., dob/05-27-84 W/M
5498 South Iris Street
Littleton, Colorado 80127
(303)972-9679
Student - Columbine High School (Freshman)

(Parental information)
Noll, Kathy A., dob/01-02-50 W/F
same as above

Noll, Richard F., dob/12-02-46 W/M
same as above Work: 1525 Sherman Street
Denver, Colorado 80203
(303)866-3948

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-18-99, between the hours of 0957 and 1036, I had an opportunity to speak with Jeff Noll in reference to the incident that occurred at Columbine High School on 04-20-99. Also present during the interview was his mother, Kathy Noll.

Jeff stated he arrived at school on 04-20-99, at about 0733 hours, and that his friend, Brad Miller (303-973-7122), had also ridden to school with him that morning. Jeff stated his father dropped them off, and once they reached the high school, they went in the school via the main entrance, and he proceeded to his Science class taught by Mr. Will. After being released from Science class, he went to his English class taught by Mr. Leyba, and then to his third period class, which was Math, taught by Ms. McWilliams. After he was released from his third period class, Jeff went to his fourth hour Government class taught by Mr. Savina. Jeff said after he was released from fourth period class, that he proceeded to his locker, #1822, which is located near the gymnasium at the school, and that his friend, Braden Pollard (303-978-1331), accompanied him to his locker. After they finished at the locker, they proceeded to the cafeteria [redacted], and he believes they arrived at about 1117 hours. The two of them went directly to the food service line where they got their lunch, and then they went to the tables located in Rebel Corner just across from the student store. Jeff was asked who was at the table with him, and he stated his friend, Mike Foster, Adam Hinchey, Laura Farber, Braden Pollard, Colleen Schwartzott, Kate Rebrovic, BJ Secord, Ben Johnson, and Matt Friend were all

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	JUTEL	0057	05/24/99		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-DD
Connecting Case Report No: DN#3400	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 05-18-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER / Reclassification: ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

at the table. Jeff said once he arrived at the table, he was unable to locate a chair, so he went to the common area of the cafeteria where they stack chairs. As he was walking over there, he saw a group of students standing in the common area, and believed there was a fight going on He told me he was unable to see if there was in fact a fight, and he turned and recalled seeing Mr Sanders and an unknown janitor who were telling students to get down under their tables Jeff said he walked back to his table and got underneath the table, but at this point was not sure why they were instructed to seek refuge under the tables Jeff said as he got down on the floor and he recalls a student, Justin Norman, came running into the school and stated, "He's got a gun " At this point, the students who were located on the west side of the cafeteria began to run east towards the staircase Jeff stated he ran south out the doors at Rebel Corner, ran through the Junior parking lot, and ran to a house located on the corner of Pierce and Polk. I asked who else went with him when he exited from the school, and he told me everybody at his table ran the same direction to the house on the corner

Jeff was asked if he recalled what time he reached the house at Polk and Pierce. He told me he called his mother at home on the incident date, and told her what had happened. Kathy Noll told me she believed it was 11 35 a.m , when she received the call from Jeff Jeff told me he stayed at the house at Pierce and Polk for about 15 to 20 minutes, and then he got a ride to Tyler Pierce's home, where he later went to the Columbine Public Library and met with his mother at about 1 50 p m

Jeff was shown a diagram of the cafeteria area and asked if he observed two large duffle bags or sports type bags, one being a blue color and the other being a burnt orangish/red color. I told him the items were located in the central core area of the cafeteria and asked if he saw these items when he went to the food service line. Jeff stated he walked through that general area, but did not recall seeing those items, telling me that it wasn't uncommon for large packs or backpacks to be present in the cafeteria during lunch period. Jeff was asked if he observed any gunmen while in the cafeteria at the high school, or if he saw any gunmen after he exited from the school. He stated he did not see any gunmen, but he heard a gunshot and told me he believed it was in the cafeteria area over near the west doors.

Jeff was asked if he knew any members of the Trench Coat Mafia, specifically Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold, or their associates. He could not provide any information about this group When asked if he knew about Harris' Website, he again told me that he did not know anything about the group. Jeff was asked if there were any rumors around school of anything that was going

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 3
	EOTL	0057			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-003925

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/16-4

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	ERZEN	99-7625-DD
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
DN#3400			05-18-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

to occur on 04-20-99 He told me he had not heard of anything Jeff proceeded to tell me that there was no other information that he could provide, and told me he left the school and did not observe any activity at the school

Jeff was asked to describe his dress on the incident date He said he was wearing khaki colored shorts with a grey long sleeved shirt, a baseball cap, and tennis shoes Jeff was asked if he had left any items in the cafeteria when he exited the school, and he told me he never took his backpack off, so when he ran out of the school he still had it on. He said there were no items he had left behind

At the completion of my interview, I asked Jeff and his mother Kathy Noll, if they had any additional information or had any questions for me to let me know Kathy Noll told me there is a family by the last name of Wright, who live at 5391 South Garland Way in Littleton, Colorado, home phone number 303-904-1108, who have two sons who attend Columbine High School, and the older son observed either Harris or Klebold in the parking lot at the school just prior to the incident on 04-20-99 She said she heard the individuals (Harris and Klebold) were carrying large duffle bags, and these may possibly be the duffle bags that I had described earlier in the interview Kathy Noll was unable to provide any additional information reference this incident, and suggested the Wright's be given a phone call

Jeff was asked to depict where he was sitting in the cafeteria on 04-20-99, and his movement out of the school A copy of that map is attached to this supplemental report.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

FBI Case #4-DN57419 (DN#3400)

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
	FATF1	0057			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

Jeffrey Richard Noll

1-27-84

I was sitting by the Rebel corner and ran out the south entrance by the Rebel corner.

FRZWL
051899
TCSO
99-7625

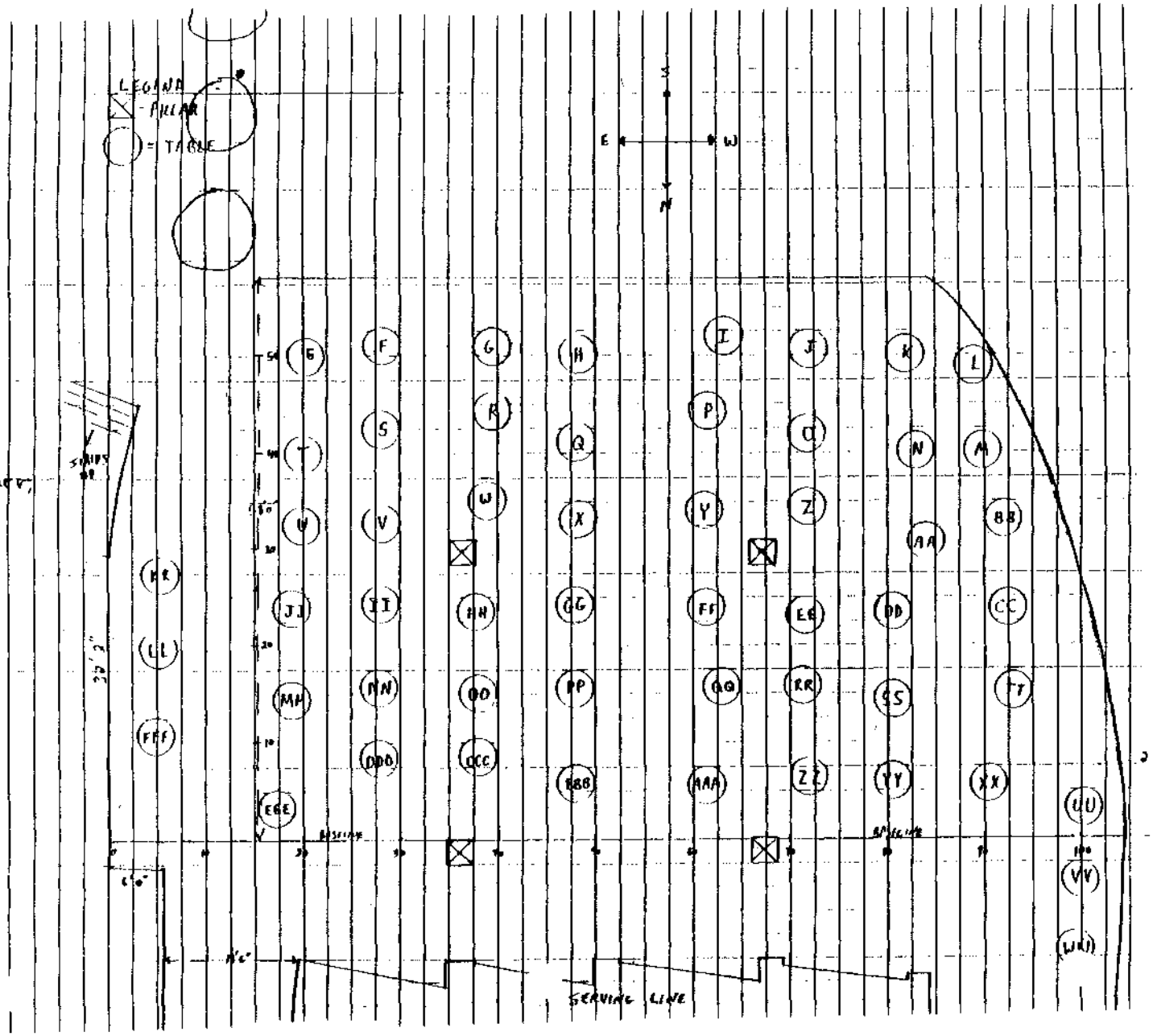

JC-001-003927

NORMAN, J

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement as: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Norman Justin V.					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
7308 S Zephyr Way		Littleton	U.S.A	CO	80128
Residence Phone	Business Phone		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No
(303) 033-7876	(303) 904-9609				9-5-83
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date	Time	
R. Kerk		9CCC3	04-20-99	4:40 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

I WAS IN THE CAFETERIA, ABOUT TO EAT LUNCH. I WAS WALKING WITH MAT AND WE LOOKED OUT THE WINDOW. UPON THE HILL WE SAW A TALL GUY WITH BLOND HAIR, ACNE, BIG NOSE AND BUCK-TEETH. HE WAS A WHITE GUY AND HE WAS WEARING A BLACK TRENCH COAT, BLACK PANTS AND BOOTS. THE GUY HAD A HANDGUN AND HE SHOT ONE KID IN THE ANKLE AND THEN SHOT ANOTHER GUY WHO DIDN'T MOVE. THEN WE STARTED RUNNING. I TOLD MY FRIENDS TO RUN AND I HELPED SOME OTHER PEOPLE UP. THE SHOOTER CAME ON THE DOOR AND BULLETS WERE FLYING PAST MY HEAD. WE MADE IT OUT AND I STARTED TELLING PEOPLE TO LEAVE. THEN WE HEARD AN EXPLOSION. WE RAN OUTSIDE AND

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4, 20, 99
Date

5:03 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

X Justin Norman
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev 2/95)

JC-001-003929

0600

Case # _____

Summary of Statement (cont.)

THEN I SAW CHRIS DRIVING OUT OF THE PARKING LOT. WE ASKED HIM FOR A RIDE AND HE GAVE US ONE. WE WENT TO A HOUSE AND I CALLED MY PARENTS.

I KNOW THAT IF I SAW THE GUY WHO WAS SHOOTING I COULD IDENTIFY HIM. THESE GUYS ARE PART OF A GROUP CALLED THE "TRENCH COAT MAFIA."

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/20/99
Date

5:03
Time Statement Completed

☐ AM
☒ PM

JC-001-003930

X Justin Norman
Signature of Person Making Statement

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSD	Reporting Officer: REKER	Case Report No: 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 5-3-99

Classification: homocide	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case:	Review / Closure
2 Classification				

No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Narrative:

On 4-30-99 , Inv. Reker did conduct an interview with Justin Norman at his residence, with his mother
present.

Norman states that he had left weight lifting class and had met Matt Katzenmeier in the hallway and that they walked to the cafeteria at approx. 11:20 and that while he was at the vending machines next to the west doors of the cafeteria,he heard shots out the west door and that he looked out and saw two people go down and that Dylan Kliebold then came into the cafeteria via these doors and started shooting,and that Kliebold was shooting all over the cafeteria. Norman also related that as the bullets were going by whizzing by his head that he was busy getting people out of the cafeteria.

It should be noted that this is the first time this Investigator has heard that Kliebold entered the cafeteria by this door and that he also fired numerous shots from this location. When Norman described this alledged shooting from inside the west door of the cafeteria,he held his hands by his hips as if holding a gun and did a spraying or sweeping motion from this position as he described Klieboids actions.

Norman states that nobody was with Dylan,and that Dylan was wearing a black trench coat , black boots, a "goofy" face, long blond hair,and a big nose. Norman states that he did not see a duffel bag and cannot describe a weapon.

Norman states that he then ran to the Rebel Corner and out the door and that he had his backpack with him.

Norman states that the one victim outside had been shot in the ankle and that one had been shot in the chest and that Kliebold had come from the outside steps by the west entrance to the cafeteria.

Norman related that he knows Eric Harris from gym class but did not know Kliebold.

Norman states that he (Norman) was wearing blue shorts , and a green vest with a white shirt.

Norman related that he was in front in front of Coach Brookfield in the lunchroom.(it should be noted that Inv. Reker did interview Brookfield and he states that he(Brookfield) was in the commons area of the cafeteria)

JC-001-003931

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
Jay E. Reker				

JUSTIN NORMAN

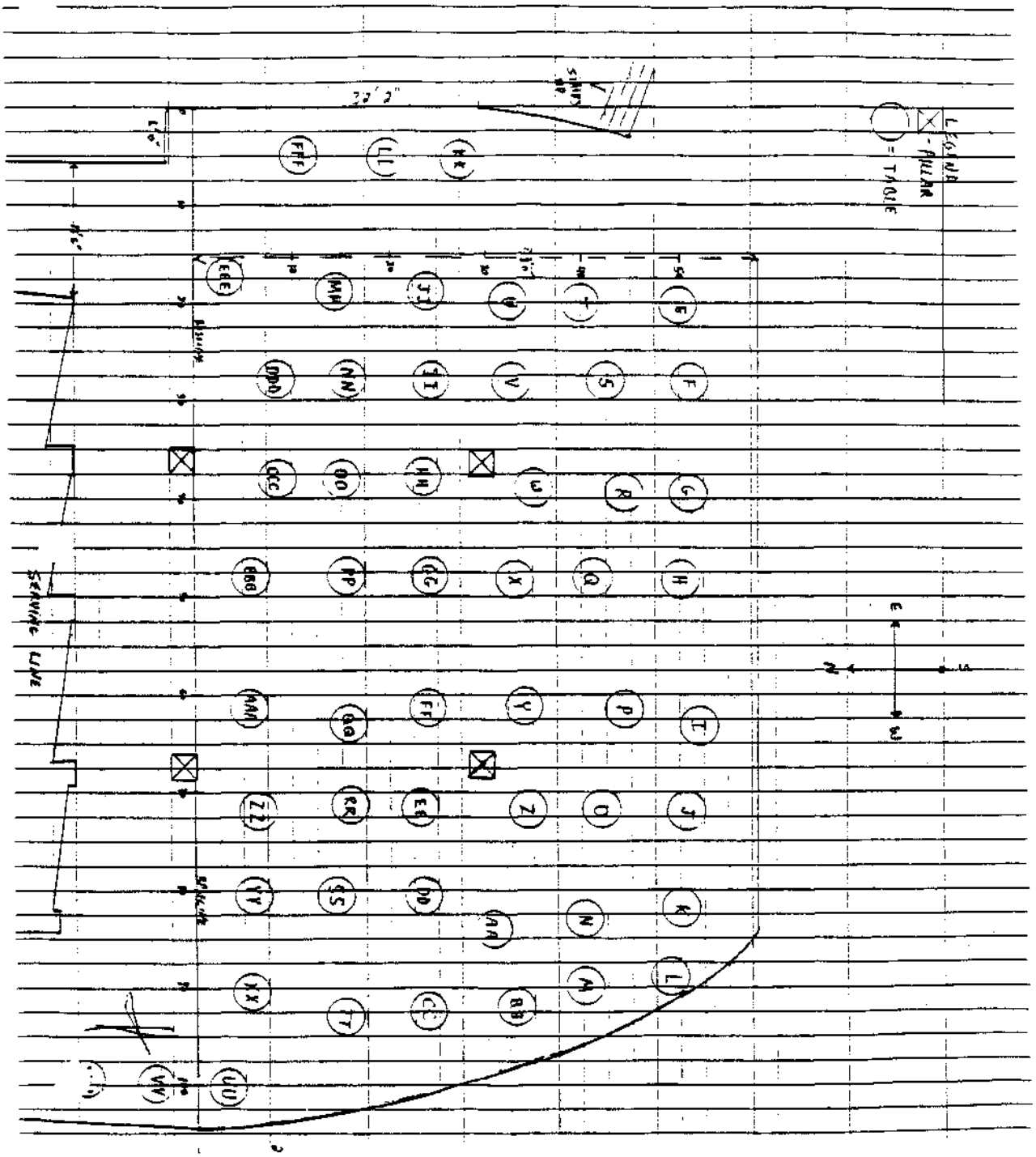

NOSSAMAN, S

JC-001-003933

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-Z
Connecting Case Report No: Γ 2839	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-10-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

Nossaman, Sean D., dob/06-23-82, W/M
5424 South Hoyt Street
Littleton, Colorado 80123
(303)933-3763 Work Student at Columbine High School (Sophomore)

(Parental information)
Nossaman, Janis K., dob/05-18-52, W/F
same as above, Work: 717 Yosemite Circle
Denver, Colorado 80220
(303)363-2247

Nossaman, David L., dob/12-13-49, W/M
same as above Work: same as above

NVESTIGATION:

On 05-07-99, between the hours of 1108 and 1155 hours, I had an opportunity to speak with Sean Nossaman in reference to the incident that occurred at Columbine High School on 04-20-99 Also present during the interview was his father, David Nossaman

Sean Nossaman proceeded to tell me he arrived at school on 04-20-99, at about 0710 hours, and that he drove with his friend, Ian Patrick (303-979-4977). Nossaman advised that they had parked at Clement Park and walked into the main entrance at school. Once he arrived at Columbine High School, he proceeded to his locker, which is locker #1564, and is located near the gymnasium. Nossaman stated that his first hour class is German, and it is taught downstairs in the Foreign Language hall, and the teacher is Amy Burnett. Nossaman was asked if he saw anything unusual in the cafeteria area when he was walking to his German class. I asked him if he observed anyone bringing in two large duffle bags or sports bags, one being blue and one being orangish/red in color, and placing those bags in the central core are of the cafeteria. Nossaman told me he did not see those bags, and he did not see anyone bring those bags in. After his first hour German class, he proceeded to his Math class, which was taught by Mr Bundy After Math he has Team Sports, which is taught by Coach Splace, and fourth hour he has Language Arts which is taught by Ms. Nykanen. Nossaman was asked where his fourth hour class was located in the school. He told me it is located in the Social Studies and Language Arts hall. At about 1110 hours, he was released from his fourth hour class and

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 4
	CTEL	0057	05/14/99		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-Z
Connecting Case Report No: D[illegible]42839	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-10-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

proceeded to the cafeteria, and believes he arrived at about 1115 hours. Nossaman was shown a map of the cafeteria area of the high school, and I asked if he could tell me where he was seated. Nossaman identified table #WW as the table he was seated at, and proceeded to tell me that his friend, Jeremy Mullen (303-730-6712), his girlfriend, Tanya Worlock (303-971-0805), Mike Kish (unknown phone), and Mark Radtke (303-979-7191), were also seated at the table. Nossaman explained shortly after he finished his lunch, he got up and went over to the trash cans which were located near the pop machines by the northwest doors of the cafeteria. As he was throwing away trash, he remembers hearing pops, and later identified them as gunshots coming from outside. He looked out the northwest door where he stated he saw an unidentified white male, who he believed was a Freshman lying outside the doors, and the individual was clutching his shoulder, and appeared to be shot in the shoulder area. Nossaman explained that he stepped outside, and was looking at the student when he heard three gunshots, and then a possible shotgun blast coming from outside. I asked Nossaman if he observed any gunmen while he was standing outside, and he stated he did not. After the shotgun blast, he stated he stepped back inside the cafeteria, and an unknown teacher yelled at the students to get down. Nossaman proceeded to run to the teacher's lounge, and with him was a Ms. Jankowski, Amy Burnett, Ms. Caruthers, an unknown lunch lady, Tim Kastle, and Nick Foss. Once they got into the teacher's lounge, he stated they all went into the bathroom inside the lounge and locked the door.

Nossaman stated while they were in the teacher's lounge bathroom, that Ms. Jankowski and Nick Foss attempted to escape by climbing through the ceiling, but the weight of the two individuals collapsed the ceiling and they fell to the floor. Nossaman remembers that while they were in the teacher's lounge, they would periodically peer through the west window of the lounge. He stated he observed two students at Columbine who were lying at the west door of the cafeteria. He stated that Lance Kirklin was one of the individuals, and he was lying near the fence, and "it appeared his face was gone." He also stated that Dan Rohrbough was also lying outside on the sidewalk, and both individuals appeared to be dead. I again asked Nossaman if he observed any gunmen shoot the two individuals, or did he see any gunmen standing near them. He stated he did not see the gunmen.

Nossaman told me that they remained in the teacher's lounge for a short period of time when Brett Kastonig had come into the teacher's lounge and directed everybody that it appeared to be safe to leave, at which time they exited from the school through the northwest cafeteria door and ran to a blue Honda Accord which was parked in the Senior parking lot. Nossaman advised there

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 4
	INT-2	0057			

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-Z
Connecting Case Report No D[illegible]2839	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-10-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

were two Denver SWAT officers there, and they sought refuge behind the car After a short period of time, the officers instructed them to run to safety, at which time they ran to the soccer fields, and then were directed to go to a central staging point at Caley and Yukon Street.

Nossaman stated after he exited from Columbine High School and was crouched behind the blue Honda Accord, that there were never any shots fired at him or any of the other individuals that were crouched behind the vehicle

Nossaman was asked while the incident was occurring if anybody had identified who the gunmen were He stated while he was in the teacher's lounge, he recalled somebody told him that the gunmen were Eric and Dylan I asked Nossaman if he knew Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold, or if he knew other associates of the Trench Coat Mafia. He told me that he knew Eric Harris worked at Blackjack Pizza, telling me that his girlfriend, Tanya Worlock, works at Great Clips, which is located near Blackjack Pizza He said on occasion, when he would go over to visit his girlfriend, Eric Harris would give them free pizza. He told me he didn't associate with Harris, and really didn't know much about him. Nossaman proceeded to tell me that their family is personal friends with the Klebolds, and their family shared Rockies baseball tickets. At this point, Sean Nossaman's father, David Nossaman, told me that he and Dylan Klebold went to the All Star Game which was played at Coors Field in 1998 Sean Nossaman was asked if he knew about Harris' Website. He told me he had no idea that the Website existed. I asked Nossaman if he heard any rumors in reference to anything that was going to occur on 04-20-99 He stated there were a lot of kids running around with "420" scribed on their hats and backpacks, and he knew that this was National Marijuana Day

I asked Nossaman if he could recall about what time this incident occurred at the school He stated he believed it was about 1120 to 1130 hours Nossaman was asked if he observed either Lance Kirklin or Dan Rohrbough being shot outside the high school He stated that he did see Rohrbough fall after being shot, but again stated he did not see a gunman. He believes that Rohrbough was shot three times in the back area, and he thought Rohrbough was walking down the stairs when he was shot He told me he did not see Kirklin get shot, he only observed him lying on the ground after the incident.

Nossaman was asked to describe his dress on the incident date. He stated he was wearing black knee length shorts, a red t-shirt, which had written across it Rage Against The Machine. I asked him to describe his backpack that he left in the cafeteria area.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 4
	ERZEL	0057			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-003936

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-Z
Connecting Case Report No: DN 2839	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-10-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

He advised it was a dark green JanSport, and it contained a Science book calculator

Nossaman was asked where he went after he was released from the staging point at Caley and Yukon Street He told me just before he was released, he remembers speaking with Larry Brown with the Colorado Bureau of Investigation, and gave him his initial statement. After giving his statement, his mother picked him up and they went to Leawood Park in an attempt to find his girlfriend, Tanya Worlock. After they didn't locate her at Leawood Park, they went to the Columbine Public Library where they located her.

Nossaman was asked if there is anything reference this incident that really sticks out in his mind. He stated one thing that he recalls is that the phrase of the day, which was displayed at school, said something to the effect of "Why should anyone be in school today?" I asked him if he knew who authored the phrase of the day, and he told me that it was the R&N Staff, the video production group Nossaman was asked if there was any additional information that he thought was important to pass on. He stated that he didn't have any further information. I reiterated with Nossaman that he did not see any gunmen while at Columbine High School, nor did he see the two large duffle bags or sports bags described earlier in the cafeteria area

At the completion of my interview, Nossaman was asked to depict where he was sitting in the cafeteria, and then his movement out of the building A copy of that map is attached with this supplemental report.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

FBI case number 4-DN-57419 DN# 2839

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 4 of 4
	ETA	0057			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

Sean Kessman
6-23-82

I was at table [illegible] briefly, got down and ran to teacher's ~~[illegible]~~ lounge, the to teacher's lounge bathroom. Entered through door [illegible]

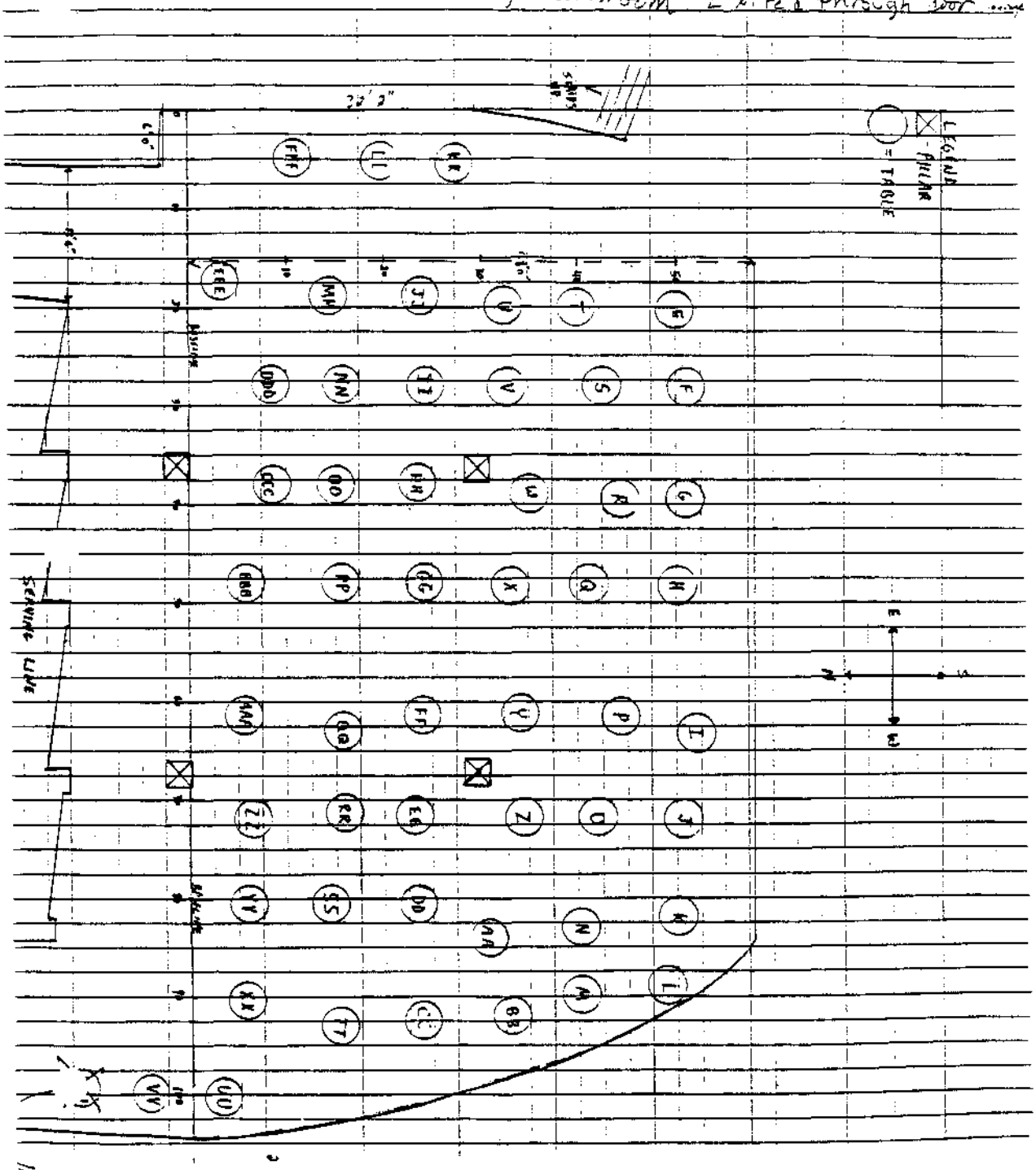

Erzen
JCSO 99-7625
050799

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: DETECTIVE GEORGE MCGLYNN **CASE NUMBER: 99-38856**
VICTIM: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL **DATE OF REPORT: 05/20/99**
OFFENSE: AOA/COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE/JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE
INFORMATION CONTROL NUMBER: DN3554, FBI: 4A-DN57419, CR #99-7625

SUSPECTS: Eric Harris
Dylan Klebold

INVESTIGATION:

On 5/15/99, I was assigned information control number DN3554 for follow up investigation. The information control narrative stated that Shawn Nossaman indicated that a lunch employee, Ms. Caruthers, was in the cafeteria when this occurred. The information control sheet was prepared by Sergeant Calvin Hemphill, Denver Police Department.

On 5/18/99, I contacted Jefferson County Schools Area Administrator, Barb Monseu, and requested any information she might have on cafeteria employee by the name of Ms. Caruthers. She said that she had no information on such an employee but would provide me with information on the manager and other employees of the kitchen. On 5/19/99 I received a fax transmission from Nancy Cook for Barb Monseu with a list of the Columbine High School cafeteria workers. Ms. Caruthers is not on that list.

ADDITIONAL WITNESSES:

1. Linda Tibljas, Kitchen Manager
   12183 W. Tufts Ave
   Morrison, Co 80465
   303-979-2574

   Additional cafeteria workers:

2. Dewlaney, Suzanne
   10605 W. Quarles Ave
   Littleton, CO 80127
   303-972-8663

3. Helm, Laverne
   3663 S Sheridan Blvd
   Denver, CO 80235
   303-984-0460

4. Liane, Sue
   4853 S. Hoyt St.
   Littleton, CO 80123
   303-972-2194

5. Mederman, Marlene
   11432 W. Roxbury Pl
   Littleton, CO 80127
   303-948-2344

6. Nielsen, Karen
   7153 W. Hinsdale Dr
   Littleton, CO 80127
   303-933-9097

7. Nancy Cook, Area Administrator for Jefferson County Schools
   1829 Denver West Drive
   PO Box 4001
   Golden, CO 80401
   303-982-6836

Cook provided the information on the Columbine High School cafeteria workers for administrator Barb Monseu

Detective's Signature/Number/Date

Sergeant's Signature/Number/Date

iib

Jefferson County Schools
Area Administration
1829 Denver West Dr.
P.O. Box [illegible]
Golden, CO 80401-0001
[illegible]
Fax [illegible]

Fax

To: George McGlynn
From: Nancy Cook for Barb Ionseu
Fax: 303-987-[illegible] 7206
Date: 5/19/99
Pages: 2
Re:

Comments:

JC-001-003941

Cafeteria Workers
Columbine High School

Manager

Linda Tibljas
12183 West Tufts Ave.
Morrison CO 80465
303-979-2574

Other Workers

Suzanne Dewlaney
10605 W Quarles Ave.
Littleton CO 80127
303-972-8663

Laverne Helm
3663 South Sheridan Blvd.
Denver CO 80235
303-984-0460

Sue Liane
4853 South Hoyt
Littleton CO 80123
303-972-2194

Marlene Nederman
11432 West Roxbury Pl.
Littleton CO 80127
303-948-2344

Karen Nielsen
7153 West Hinsdale Dr.
Littleton CO 80128
303-933-9097

NUNCIO, V

FBI 174A-DN-57419
JCSO 99-7625
Investigator: Glenn Moore - Golden Police Department / (303) 384-8080

RE: CONTROL # 2291

SOURCE: Crystal Archuleta

LEAD: Interview Veronica Nuncio as she was said to have been at the student store and saw shooting victim Anne Marie Hockholter

TELEPHONE INTERVIEW:

NUNCIO, Veronica A. (DOB:101581)
7085 W Belmont Drive
Littleton, CO 80123
(303) 973-5151

05-19-99 / 9:28am

NUNCIO said she had been standing at the student store, near the entrance on the south side of the cafeteria at the time of the shooting

At about 11:25am she looked out the windows to the west and saw Anne Marie HOCKHOLTER, whom she recognized from their elementary school days, fall to the ground by the southwest corner of the cafeteria. She said she ran out the exit by the store to see what was wrong with HOCKHOLTER. At some point near this time a Special Education Teacher, Miss Chris REDMERSKI, told them to get down became someone was shooting. As she got to the area of the corner she saw a suspect, whom she thought she could identify as Dylan KLEBOLD, walking west from the entrance at the top of the stairs by the grassy hillside. As this suspect got to the top of the stairs he turned back toward the entrance from which he had just come and fired a handgun about ten times in quick succession towards the school / entrance. She recalled this suspect was holding the handgun in his right hand.

NUNCIO described after firing the shots the suspect then turned and went back to the area at the top of the stairs, stood by the edge of the grass. She watched as he reached into his trenchcoat and pulled out what she thought was a pipe bomb with his right hand and threw it towards the senior parking lot. She could not recall what the suspect had done with the handgun he was shooting with his right hand just prior to this. At this time NUNCIO said she turned and ran back into the cafeteria thorough the row of multiple doors. She then went back to the REB Corner, student store, with a few of her friends where several girls were screaming. She then ran down the hallway to the right and ran out the exit near the Foreign Language classrooms to Leawood Park.

NUNCIO clarified that she did not recall seeing KLEBOLD prior to the day of the shooting, but made this identification subsequently due to seeing their photographs on the media coverage. She felt it had been KLEBOLD due to the shooter she had seen having blond hair. She added that this suspect was wearing a black ballcap on backwards, and a black trenchcoat, but otherwise could not provide further description of him or his weapons. NUNCIO did not see anyone else with this suspect, or anything that might have been beside him at the time.

Investigator _____ Date 051999

RE: CONTROL # 2291

NUNCIO initially could not recall who was with her during these observations, but upon my suggestion confirmed that Janell and Aleia RUSSELL and Alicia MAES were with her.

A subsequent search of Rapid Start discovered existing leads for all of the witnesses listed in this report. Teacher REDMERSKI: DN#3331, and students Janell RUSSELL. DN#2302, Aleia RUSSELL: DN#2289, and several previous interviews of shooting victim HOCKHOLTER.

** NO new leads were generated.

Investigator _____ **Date** 051999 2 of 2

NYGARD, T

JC-001-003946

Sophmore

Page 1 of 2 Pages

FBI #174A-DN-57419
Jeff Co #CA-7625
Control #2436
Case No.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
NUGARD, TASHA					
Residence Street Address: 7313 S. Yarrow Wy		City: Littleton	County: Jeff	State: Co	Zip Code: 80128
Residence Phone: (303) 972-6756	Business Phone: ( )		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 9.26.82
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: Det Chris Sanders		Serial No.: 6020	Date: 5-1-99		Time: 4:45 pm Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine H.S.			Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

I HAD JUST GOT MY LUNCH AND SET IT ON THE TABLE WHEN MR SANDERS YELLED TO GET ON THE FLOOR. I HEARD ONE SHOT FROM THE AREA OF THE WEST PARKING LOT I GOT UNDER THE TABLE FOR A COUPLE OF MINUTES EVERYONE ELSE STARTED TO LEAVE SO I WENT BACK TO THE EAST END OF THE KITCHEN A JANITOR THEN OPENED A BACK DOOR TO THE AUDITORIUM AND ABOUT 30 OF US WENT THROUGH THE AUDITORIUM AND UP TO THE OFFICE AREA AND OUT THE NORTH DOOR. I WENT TO MY CAR IN CLEMENT PARK PARKING LOT AND LEFT THE AREA.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

5/1/99
Date

5:00
Time Statement Completed ☐ AM ☒ PM

JC-001-003947

x Tasha Nugard
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

0600

FBI #174P-DN-5[illegible]
Jeff Do #99-7625
Control #2436

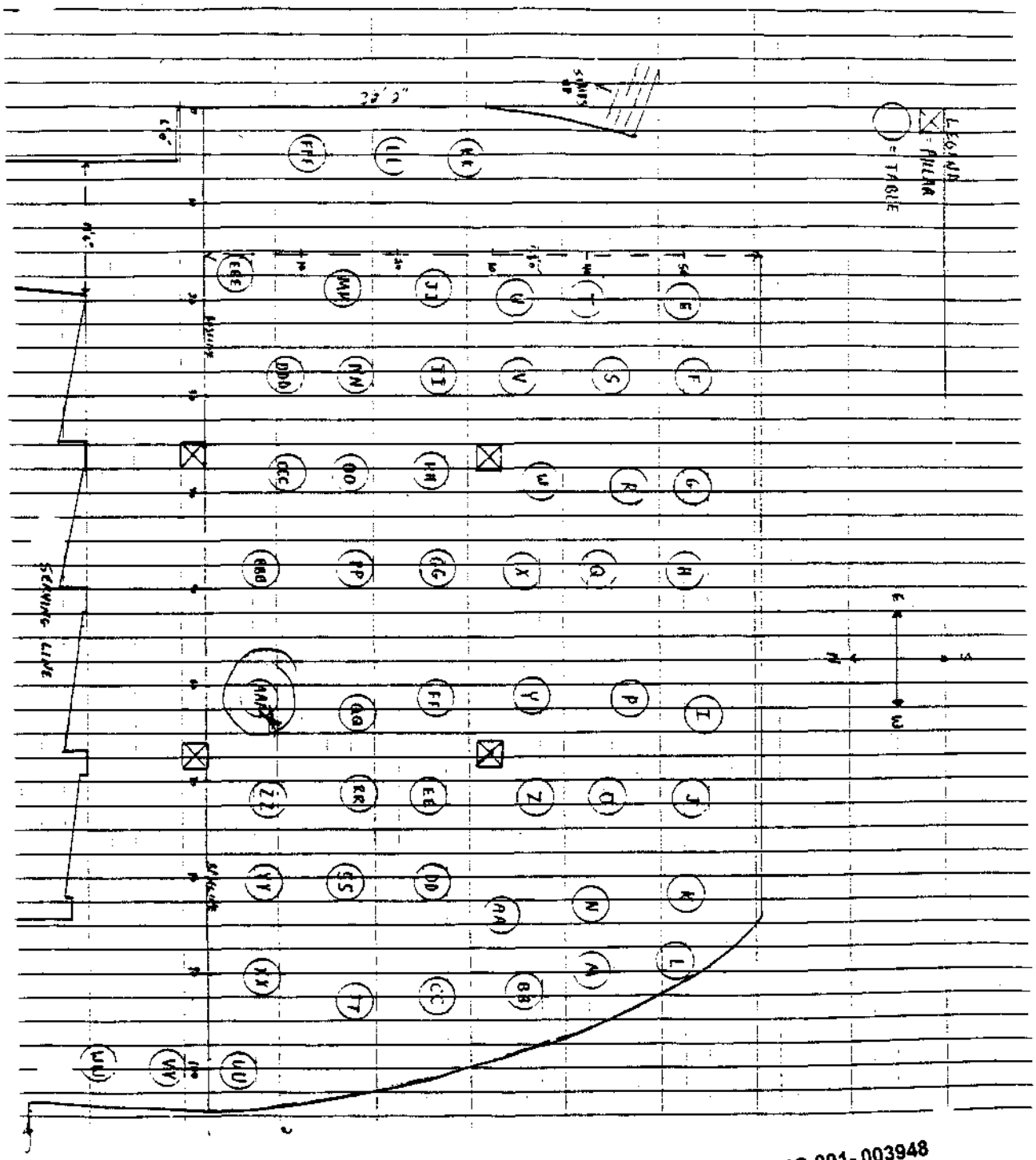

JC-001-003948

FBI # 174A-DN-57419

** UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999 ** Jeff Co # 99-7625

TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE CONTROL # 2436

MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

1 Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ?

NO

2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ?

NO

3 Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ?
What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ?

DOESN'T KNOW EITHER.

4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ?

NONE IN CAFETERIA. PERSONAL BELONGINGS IN LOCKER # 1596

5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ?

6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ?

NO

7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.** ?

LEIHA MURPHY TOLD HER SHE SAW [redacted]
AT SCHOOL 4-20-99. BRITTANY DAVIES SAW BOTH DUFFEL BAGS IN CAFETERIA

8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ? BLUE SHIRT, JEANS, WHITE TENNIS SHOES

9 How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ? KITCHEN THRU BACK DOOR OF AUDITORIUM UP STAIRS AND OUT NORTH DOOR BY OFFICE

10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ? 11:15 AM SPANISH CLASS MR. BROOKFIELD

*** UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999 ***

TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

11 Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and whom they were with (if known) ?

12. How did you exit the building ? Where did you go when you got out and what did you see on the outside of the building ?
NORTH DOOR BY OFFICE

13. Do you use the Internet ? If so, what is your screen name ? Do you have an ICQ (aka. I seek you / similar to a chat line) account ? TATAN22

14. Do you know anybody with a "double pierced eyebrow" ?
NO

15 Did you see or hear any unusual announcements prior to the shootings ? Do you know what the "Thought of the day was" over the Rebel News Network (RNN) ?
NO

16. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ?
NO

17 Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?

O'DELL, K

SUSPECTS: Eric Harris
Dylan Klebold

WITNESS: Keira O'Dell dob: 4/15/84
9695 W Power Circle
Littleton, CO 80128
303-972-3602

Michelle O'Dell (Mother)
9695 W. Power Circle
Littleton, CO 80128
303-972-3602

Patrick O'Dell (Father)
9695 W Power Circle
Littleton, CO 80128
303-972-3602
303-969-2013 (wk)

INVESTIGATION:

On 5/5/99 I was assigned information control number DN2806 for follow up investigation. The information control narrative stated that Keira O'Dell is on the original cafeteria backpack list.

On 5/6/99 I responded to 9695 West Power Circle and interviewed Keira O'Dell and her mother, Michelle. Keira confirmed that she had been in the cafeteria at the time that the incident occurred. She rode the bus to

school, bus number S2, that drops her off at the south main entrance. She said she entered the school at approximately 7:05 and went to her locker which is in the main hallway and then went to her athletic locker by the gymnasium to drop off her track equipment. She then was out in the main hall by the main entrance, visiting with friends Julie McGinley, Allison Reardon, and Jenny Naifeth. She said that she then went to her first hour, which is English on the main level near the offices. She then went to second hour, which is Spanish, on the lower level. Mrs. Hickman is the teacher. From there she went to her third hour which is Science. She went back upstairs through the main stairwell. She then went to her fourth hour class which is Choir. In between third and fourth hour she did go with a friend to a friend's locker, however she did not go to her locker. From Choir she went to the "A" lunch.

O'Dell stated that she went into the cafeteria and dropped off her backpack at the table, which she identified as .. She then went to the service line and picked up a chick filet sandwich. She went back to the table and believes she may have even finished her sandwich, and was eating and talking with friends when she heard some boys from the far end of the cafeteria yell to get down. She then looked across the lunchroom and saw that kids were getting down under the tables and that some of the students were crawling on their stomachs across the floor towards their location. She said that janitors were walking by with walkie-talkies, then she heard conversations about someone having a gun. She thought that students on the ground were talking about that. She said that all of a sudden people started to run towards the stairwell. She did not hear any gunshots at that time. She said that she and her friend Katie Jorgensen ran up the stairs together. She believes that they were one of the first ones up the stairs. She said that they ran straight down the hall when they got to the top of the stairs, and as they got to the top of the stairs they heard what they thought were loud bombs. She said that they ran straight out the doors yelling for other students to evacuate the school as they left. She said that when she ran out of the school, she ran across the street into Leawood Park. She said that she met up with 150 or so people in the park. She said that while they were there they heard more bombs or gunshots and then heard someone yell that they should get out of the park. She said that she then went to her friend Lindsay Blair's

house, and she was able to call her mother and her mother believes she received the call approximately 11 45 to 11.50. Her mother came to the house and picked up 12 of the girls that lived in the Governor's Ranch area and took them home. At Katie Jorgensen's house they were able to use the cell phone and other phones to call parents. O'Dell said that as she ran down the main corridor to exit the building, she remembers dodging in between pillars and behind walls as to avoid being shot. She said that she doesn't know why she did that now, because there was no shooting in the hallway that she was aware of, but she could hear it behind her

O'Dell said that her backpack is blue with black trim. Inside the backpack is her Government, Math, Spanish and Vocabulary book, several notebooks, her Government and Spanish folder, her calculator, her purse with makeup and her school ID, and pens and pencils. She said she was wearing khaki shorts and a pink shirt with a pink top, and white tennis shoes.

O'Dell is a Freshman. She said that she had heard of the trench coat mafia, and had seen kids wearing trench coats around school and just assumed that they were part of the trench coat mafia. She's had no problems with any students in the group and she's unaware of any students that did have problems. She said that her friend Julie McKinney received a letter during one of her classes in which the Sophomores write the Freshman letters. She doesn't know who the letter was from, but the letter was all about warning Julie about her dealings with members of the trench coat mafia.

O'Dell said that she doesn't know anybody with two pierced eyebrows. She does have Internet access at home, however she only uses it for E-mail and her on-line service. She said that she did see the Royal News Network and she thinks that she saw the thought of the day being *you don't want to be here today.*

O'Dell said that during her travels through the school she didn't notice any unusual backpacks or duffle bags. She had no further information to add to the investigation.

ADDITIONAL WITNESSES:

1. Katie Jorgensen ✓
2. Nicole Ziccardi ✓
3. Jenny Taylor ✓
4. Laura Green ✓
5. Valerie Marr ✓

These are all students that were seated at table KK with O'Dell.

5-7-99

Detective's Signature/Number/Date

5/7/99

Sergeant's Signature/Number/Date

jib

Keira O'Dell

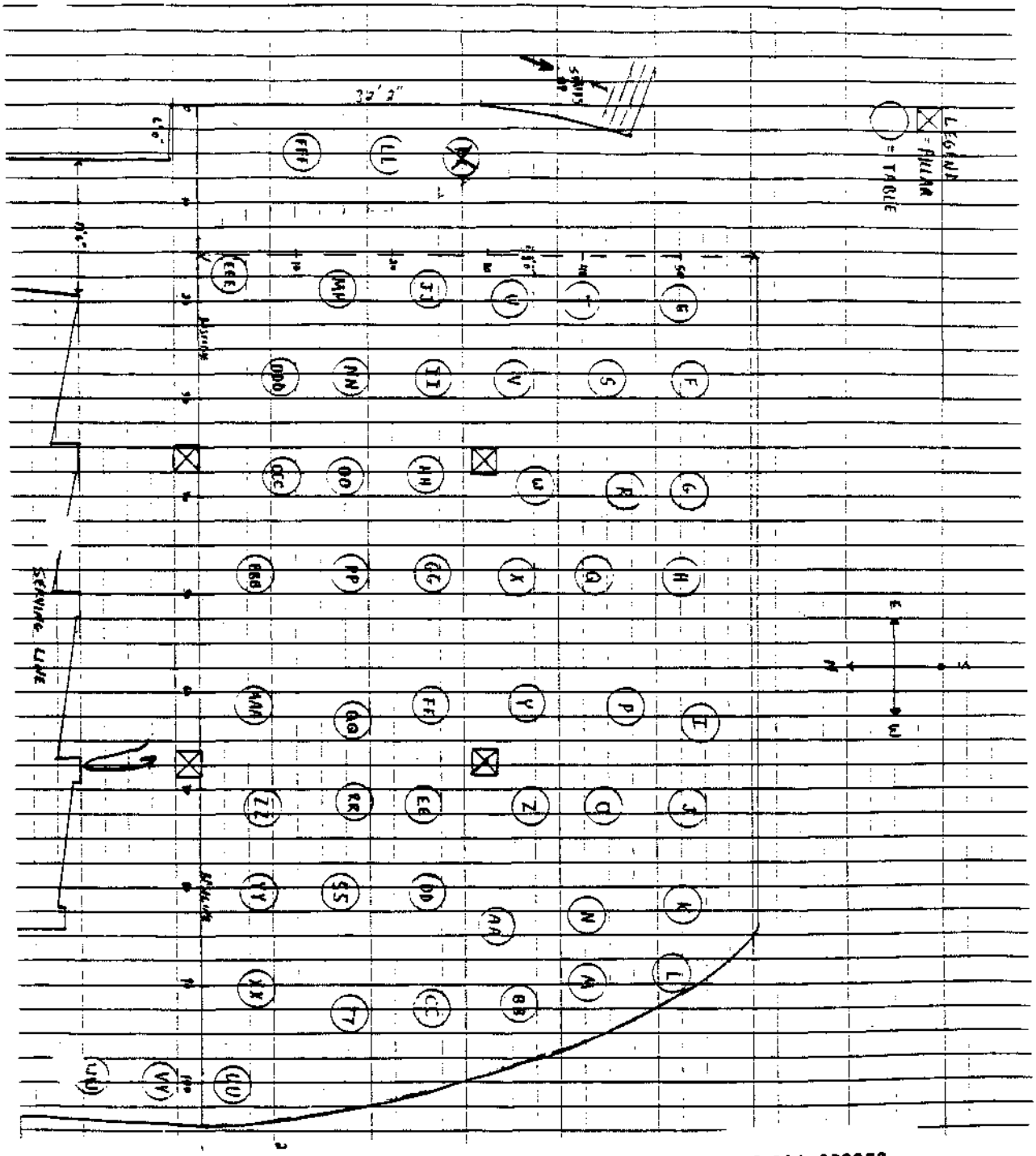

JC-001-003956

Keira ODell

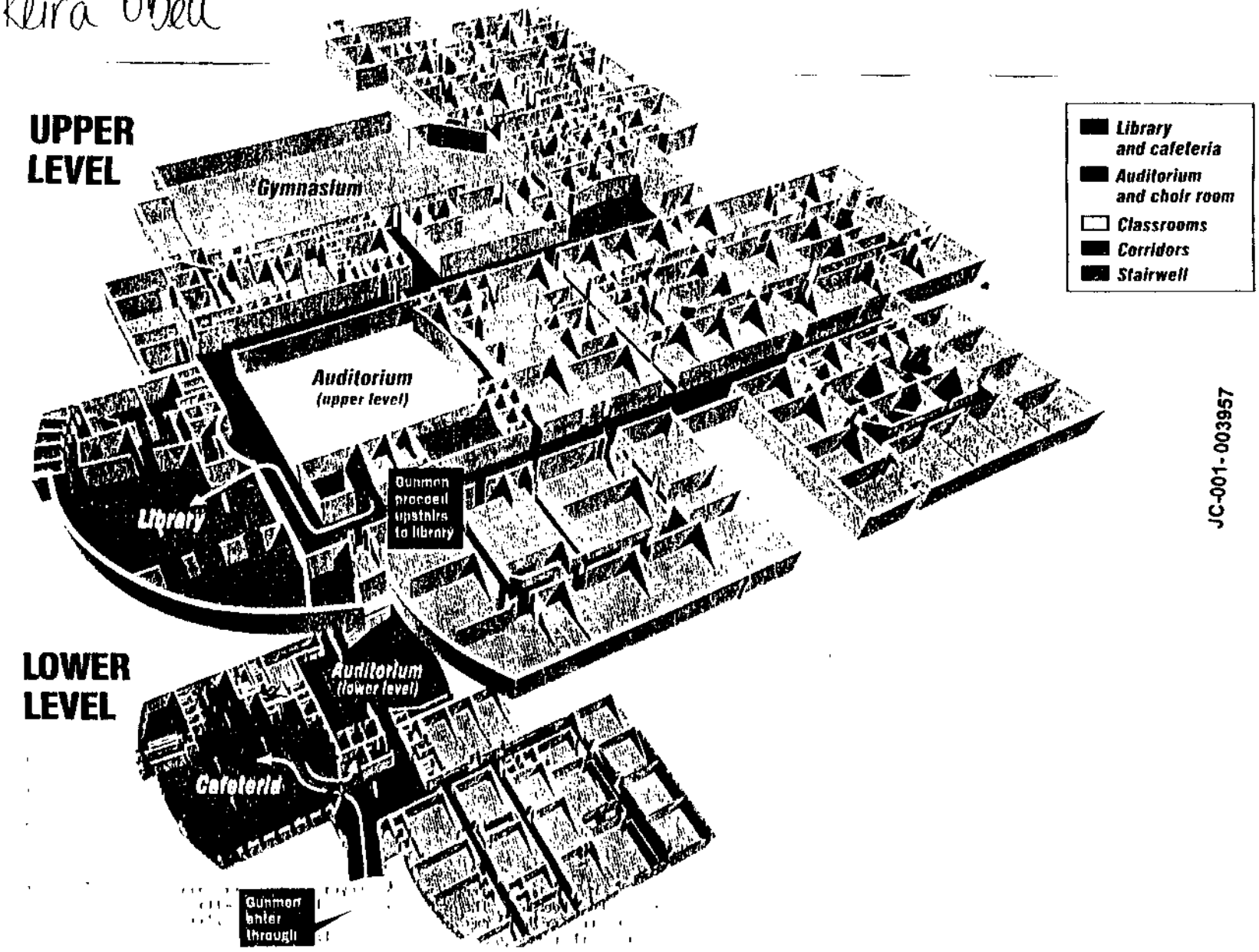

JC-001-003957

Keira O'Dell
0.04152"x1"

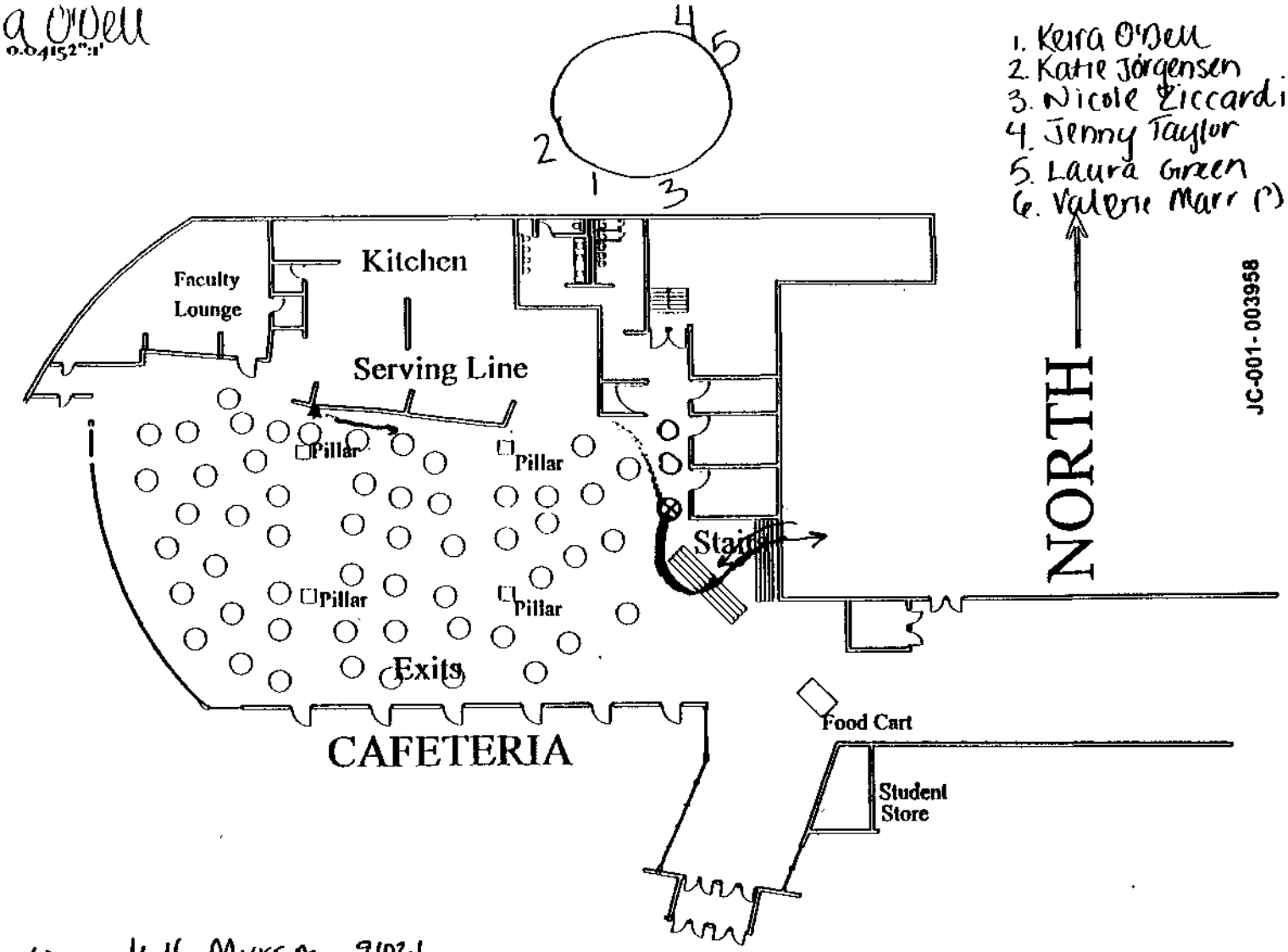

1. Keira O'Dell
2. Katie Jörgensen
3. Nicole Ziccardi
4. Jenny Taylor
5. Laura Green
6. Valerie Marr (?)

Detective Matt Murray 91021
Denver Police Homicide
4-26-99

OLIVER, M

174A-DN-57419 2807

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	(Columbine shooting)	**Docket Number:**	99A062 (T)
Date:	050699	**Case Number:**	99-7625
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Mike Heylin

****

WITNESS:

Matthew Oliver DOB: 091880
8030 S. Marshall Ct.
Littleton, CO 80123
303-978-0779
c/o mother; Chris Oliver (p) 303-540-6934
father; Russell Oliver (w) 303-715-2930
-CHS student; backpack at table D with Amy Evans, Leigh Kamens, Steve Trujillo, Heather Dinkel, Nick Shuman and Tina Bernacci; was walking to food line in middle of cafeteria when incident began, saw no suspects or duffle bags; had Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold, Nate Dykeman, and Chris Morris in his zero-hour bowling class; thought Eric and Dylan were missing from bowling class day of shooting; was not sure if Nate or Chris were in class that morning

INVESTIGATION:

On May 6, 1999 at 0934 hours I contacted Matt Oliver at his home for an interview. His father was present. Matt then told me the following:

* He is a senior at Columbine High. JC-001-003960

* When asked about Eric Harris, he said that he had Eric, Dylan Klebold, Nate Dykeman, and Chris Morris in his zero-hour bowling class. He described Eric as being a quiet guy who never said

anything. He said that Eric did wear a trench coat at times He also knew Eric ever since they both went to Ken Caryl Middle School.

* When asked about Dylan Klebold, he did not know Dylan prior to the bowling class. He described Dylan as a bit more talkative that Eric was

* When asked about [redacted] he said that [redacted] was in his government and economics class for 3rd hour. He also saw him around school. He described [redacted] as very talkative. He remembered a time in that class when the students were talking about their parents and about God. He remembered [redacted] saying that he was not close to his parents and that he did not love them. [redacted] also said that his mother was going out with some other man. He said that [redacted] would wear a trench coat on occasion. He did not know if [redacted] was in his 3rd hour class on the day of the shooting.

* When asked about [redacted] he said that he knew who [redacted] was. He said that he had [redacted] in his social studies class last year. He said that [redacted] was a nice guy who talked about cars. He never saw [redacted] in a trench coat. He has not seen much of [redacted] this year [redacted]

* When asked about [redacted] he said that [redacted] was also in his last year's social studies class. He described [redacted] as a kid who kept to himself, would talk in class, and was very smart. He thought that [redacted] was on the debate team. He said that [redacted] would also wear a trench coat on occasion.

* He could not think of any other trench coat students or associates. He has heard the name "Trench Coat Mafia" but thought they were just kids who wore black and kept to themselves. He did not think of them as a gang.

* He did not see any of the above named students or other trench coat students or associates in school the day of the shooting. He

did not think that Eric or Dylan were at the zero-hour bowling class the day of the shooting and could not remember if Chris Morris or Nate Dykeman were in bowling that day.

* When asked, he said that he did not see any unusual objects around school the day of the shooting. When asked specifically, he said he did not see any duffle bags.

* On the day of the shooting, he had math class for 4th hour. He got out at 11:10 a.m. and went straight down the stairs to the cafeteria. He said he always goes to the last table that is in the hallway outside Rebel Corner. The table is the one in that area that is closest to the cafeteria tables. This was verified by the location his backpack was found, table D.

* He was at that table with his girlfriend, Amy Evans and; Leigh Kamens, Steve Trujillo, Heather Dinkel, Nick Shuman, and Tina Bernacci. He sat down at the table and waited for the lunch lines to go down. After waiting about 5 or 10 minutes, he got up and started toward the food line.

* Referring to the diagram, as he was walking around table H to go to the food line, he saw students scrambling toward the west windows. He saw Mr. Sanders and a janitor squatting down by the west door to the cafeteria. He thought that a senior prank of setting mice loose was occurring.

* As he got close between tables X and Y, everyone began to squat down. He heard someone say something about a "shooting." He got down and does not remember if he heard any shots. He did hear crying and panic. After being down for 45 seconds, he started to crawl back to his table. About half the way there, everyone started to run out of the cafeteria. He went up the stairs and left down the hallway and out that hallway's east doors toward Pierce St.

* As he was turning down the hallway after going up the stairs, he heard two loud shots or explosions. He said it sounded like it was coming from the upstairs area.

* Once outside, he hopped into a car being driven by Chris Doven. He said that from the time there was first a problem to the time he was out of the school was about 3 to 4 minutes.

* He was wearing a blue Columbine football t-shirt, jeans and brown boots.

* He never saw any suspects.

This concluded my interview with Matthew Oliver.

Investigator

Date

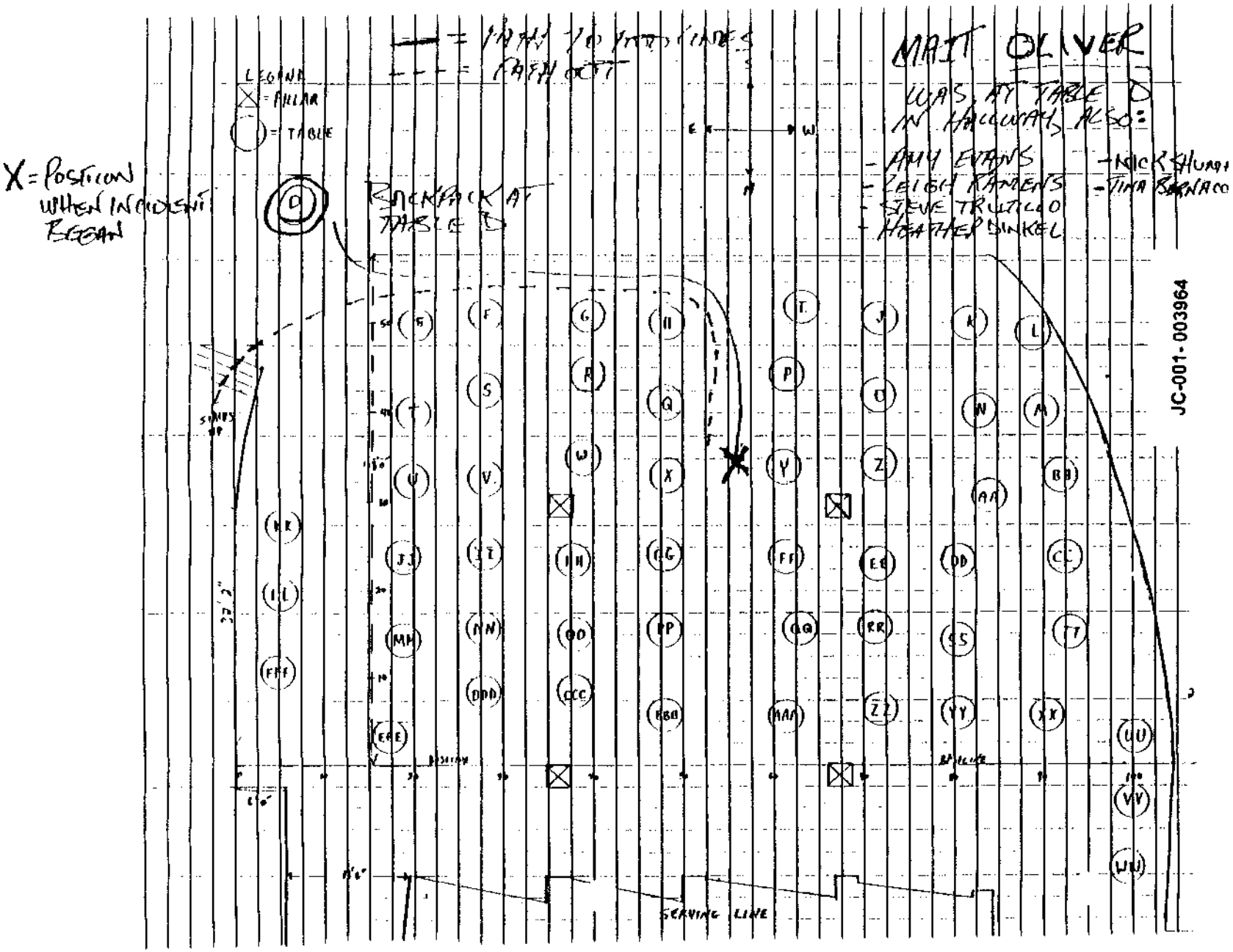
= PATH TO PATIO CLASSES
= PATH OUT
LEGEND
= PILLAR
= TABLE
X = POSITION WHEN INCIDENT BEGAN
MATT OLIVER
WAS AT TABLE D
IN HALLWAY, ALSO:
- AMY EVANS
- LEIGH RAMENS
- STEVE TRUTICO
- HEATHER DINKEL
- NICK SHUMA
- TINA BARNACO
BACKPACK AT TABLE D
SERVING LINE
JC-001-003964

OLSON, T

Page ____ of ____ Pages

Case No. ____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): Cuon Tasha M.		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☒ Witness ☐ Person advised	
Residence Street Address: 7191 W. Glasgow Pl	City: Littleton	County: Jefferson	State: CO	Zip Code: 80128
Residence Phone: (303) 972-4235	Business Phone: (303) 972-4042	Social Security No.: 521-59-4324	Date of Birth / Serial No.: 01-07-83
Business Street Address: Kipling and Bellview	City: Littleton	County: Jefferson	State: CO	Zip Code:
Officer Taking Statement: Det. F. Scott	Serial No.: 68-135	Date: 4-30-99	Time: 1605 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine H/S	Location where statement taken: 7191 W. Glasgow Pl.		

Summary of Statement:

My Mom Drove me to School. I went IN By the front Door. There was nothing unusual. I AM A Sophmore AND TAKE Lunch At Period 5.

I Came Into lunchroom via the Stairs AND Set My Set My Brown Book Down ON The Floor Next to Table E on the map. I Then walked over to 2 Vending Machines to Get A Pepsi & Some Chips. While There Everybody Suddenly Ran to the windows. I Thought It was A fight. Somebody Said he was Shot. People Started Running Back Through the Cafeteria. I heard Gunshots AND A Teacher Said To Get DOWN. Everybody Ran upstair's AND I heard More Gunshots Shannon Ryan wanted to go upstairs But I Didn't. So we Ran Back Into The kitchen, AND Ran to A Storage Room where There were 17 other

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/30/99
Date

1620 ☐ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Tasha Cuon
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 386 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-003966

0600

 Case #

Summary of Statement (cont.) people. We Stayed there until the Swat Team came And Rescued us.

I dont know either Klebold or Harris.

I saw no unusual hand bags or bookbags in the cafeteria

JD

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/30/99
Date

1620 ☐ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Lisha Denon
Signature of Person Making Statement

7191 W. GLASGOW

CN 1948 TASHA OLSON 972-4235

36-E

JC-001-003968

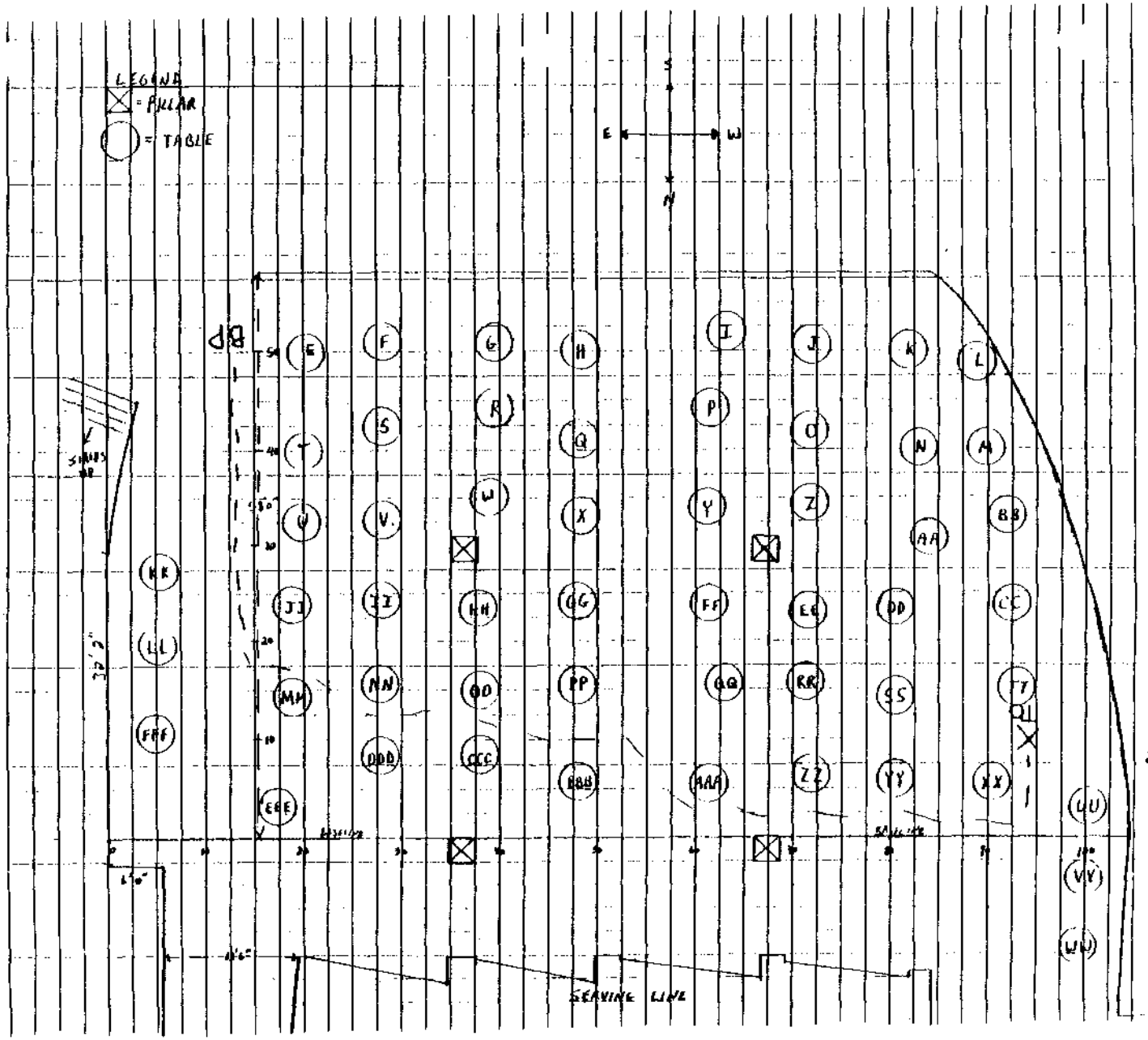

JC-001-003969

NCATION ☐			
IENT X	JCSO	BROOKS	99-7625-N
Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 05-07-99
X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
ation ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

Tasha Olson DOB 010783

7191 West Glascow Place

Littleton, Colorado 80123

303-972-4235

Columbine High School / 10th grade

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-03-99, at about 9 30 a.m., I spoke with CHS student Tasha Olson as follow up on DN2479 The interview was conducted by telephone Although Tasha Olson was previously interviewed (DN1948), the purpose of this follow up was to determine whether or not Tasha had seen or could identify Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold, or any of the individuals known to associate with them.

Tasha confirmed that she had been inside the cafeteria on 04-20-99 at about 11 20 a.m Tasha said that a group of students had gathered near the door located at the northwest corner of the cafeteria. Tasha said that she looked out the west windows, near the door, and saw an individual lying on the concrete, near the bottom of the stairway Tasha said that when people began yelling to 'get down,' she ducked down under table VV or WW Tasha said that the only person she remembers seeing outside the cafeteria was this individual. Tasha said that she never saw anyone wearing a trench coat, nor did she see any weapon(s)

See report for DN1948

DISPOSITION: Open.

C Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	INV.	0565			
ORIGINAL / INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER			ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

ORBAN, J

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

PORTING AGENT: GEORGE MCGLYNN **CASE NUMBER: 99-38856**
VICTIM: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL **DATE OF REPORT: 04/29/99**
OFFENSE: AOA/COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE/JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE
INFORMATION CONTROL NUMBER: DN2513, FBI: 174A-DN57419, JSCO: CR#99-7625

SUSPECTS:

ERIC HARRIS

DYLAN KLEBOLD

WITNESS: ORBAN, JEREMY
DOB: 11/14/82
7357 WEST FREMONT DR., LITTLETON, CO 80128
303-973-9448
MOTHER: JOANN SANDER-CEDERL
7357 WEST FREMONT DR., LITTLETON, CO 80128
303-973-9448 WORK: 303-781-6653
STEPFATHER: GEORGE SANDER-CEDERL
7357 WEST FREMONT DR., LITTLETON, CO 80128
303-973-9448 WORK: 303-799-3905

INVESTIGATION:

On 05/03/99 I was assigned Information Control Number DN2513 for follow up investigation. The narrative stated that Jeremy Orban had been in the cafeteria at approximately 7:00 a.m. The source was Brandi Wiseman, a student at Columbine High School.

On 05/04/99 at 1130 hours I met with Jeremy Orban and his mother Joann Sander-Cederl at their residence. Also present at the residence were two other Columbine students, Braden Pesusich and Ali Boukhalfa. Both Pesusich and Boukhalfa were present in the cafeteria with Jeremy Orban and they were also interviewed.

Orban stated that he walked to school on 04/20/99 and that he arrived at approximately 0710 hours and that he entered the school through the main entrance then went to his locker and down to commons or cafeteria area. He said he met a girl named Cari, last name unknown and Brandi

Wiseman. He said they were in the commons for approximately 10 to 15 minutes before first hour. Orban said that he didn't notice anything unusual in the cafeteria at that time. He didn't notice any unattended duffel bags or backpacks, although he said he wasn't really looking for any.

Orban left the commons area and went to Spanish on the lower level for first hour He left Spanish and second hour went to chemistry on the main level, for third hour he went to history on the main level and after third hour he went to his locker and then to fourth hour across from the gymnasium, his math class. He then left his math class and went to the A lunch. He said that when he arrived he got in line to purchase food and after he purchased his pizza he went to sit at his table He identified the table that he was sitting at as table AA. He said that the other people at his table were Braden Pesusich, Ali Boukhalfa, Seth Biggi, Ian Hales, Nick Romynyshin, Rani Rao, Ryan Baris and Terry, last name unknown.

Orban said that he sat down at the table, took two bites of this pizza when he heard a janitor come in through an outside door yelling for everyone to get down. He said that he looked out the windows and saw a person who he believes was Dylan Klebold ~~shot~~ shot a male student in the leg and throw a pipe bomb into the parking lot. He said that he and other students then got under the tables. He said that then he and other students began running towards the stairs and as they ran Orban could hear what he described as booms thinking in retrospect that these were pipe bombs. Orban said that as he approached the stairs he could see that the stairwell was quite crowded and there was a teacher in the hallway by the food cart directing them down the hall. He said that he ran down the hall until he had to make a right and followed that hallway down to the last classroom. He said there were numerous students going into that classroom and there were several teachers in the class with them. He said that after several minutes the teachers heard the shooting from what he believes was upstairs and he, at the direction of the faculty, ran out the south exit doors from this classroom, across the student parking lot and to a house at Polk Street and Pierce. He said they went in the house for a short time and a student there had a cell phone and he was able to call his mother. He 'lieved he was able to contact her at approximately 11:45 a.m. Orban had been separated from his

friends at the table when he left the table. Orban did not leave anything behind in the cafeteria. He said he had been wearing brown corduroy's and a green T shirt. He said he took his backpack with him when he left. Orban said that he noticed nothing unusual in the cafeteria prior to the incident beginning, that he didn't notice any large duffel bags or backpacks that appeared to be unattended. However, he stated that he probably wouldn't notice such an item because it is common practice for the students to drop their packs and go get food, using their packs to save a spot. Orban said that he was familiar with the trench coat mafia only by name and knew that they were kids that wore trench coats, but had no run in's with them and could provide no further information on the trench coat mafia. He also did not know Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold. Orban did not know of any students who were building pipe bombs or stockpiling weapons. He does not have his own web site and does not have Internet access at home.

I next interviewed Braden Pesusich. He indicated he had not been in the cafeteria any other time during the day and had gone to the cafeteria for the A lunch. He said that he had come from the upstairs into the cafeteria, had gone to the lunch line and then made his way to the table when the incident began. He said that he observed people standing up by the west windows and felt perhaps there was a fight. He said that he had a fairly clear view of the kid running up the hill, trying to run up and get away, when he heard more shots. He said that he then observed what he thought were pipe bombs being thrown into the parking lot. He said that he saw one of the gunmen by the window shooting down towards the ground. He could not see what the gunman was shooting at. The only description he could remember was that this gunman had long curly hair and in retrospect thinks it was Dylan Klebold. He said about this time people were starting to run for the stairs to the cafeteria He said that he ran along the south wall and that he saw a girl screaming. He thought her name might be Kim or Patty Blair. He couldn't be sure because the Blair's are twins. He said that the girl was screaming "Ann Marie, Ann Marie". He said that shortly past this girl that was screaming, was a male student who was covered with blood. He said he didn't appear to be injured, but he had blood over him. He said he next focused on the stairs and saw there was a large crowd there and ran

down the corridor into the language section of the building. He said that he didn't go entirely down the hall, but made a right turn by the Special Ed hall. He said as he ran past the stairwell he could hear a rapid series of shots from where he believed was either behind him or upstairs. He said that he then ran down the corridor past the Special Ed classroom and out of the building. Pesusich said that he took his pack with him and he was wearing khaki colored pants and a dark blue T shirt and left nothing behind in the cafeteria. Pesusich said that he was familiar with the trench coat mafia only by name but had no run in's with them and could provide no further information on the trench coat mafia. He also did not know Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold. Pesusich did not know of any students who were building pipe bombs or stockpiling weapons. He does have Internet access at home, however he does not have a web page or user name. Pesusich could add nothing further

I also interviewed Ali Boukhalfa, who also stated he had only been in the cafeteria during the A ch and that he had come from upstairs. He said he had been in line and was making his way back to the table when the incident began. He heard a commotion and a loud thud outside the west windows. He got up and saw a suspect with what he believed was a shotgun. He observed him shoot the gun but did not know where he shot it into. He then saw what he thought was a pipe bomb go flying through the air and then the suspect ran to the north side and up the stairs. He then heard several loud bombs as he was getting down. He said that when the students began to run out of the cafeteria he ran for the stairs. He went up the stairs and then directly east out the southeast main entrance and across the street into the park. He said that as he was running out the corridor he could still hear gunshots which he believed were coming from behind him. Boukhalfa could not identify the person he saw with the shotgun and could provide no further information as to what the person might have been wearing.

Boukhalfa left nothing behind, he was wearing jeans and a dark grey T shirt with a marbled top. Boukhalfa said he was familiar with the trench coat mafia and had seen them around. He also did not know Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold but that in retrospect he had seen Klebold around the ıool. He had no direct involvement with the trench coat mafia, but had a friend named Brett

Sullivan who had transferred to Englewood several months ago for other reasons. Sullivan had bumped into Klebold and they got into a pushing contest. Boukhalfa received this information second hand and did not have personal knowledge of the incident. He could only add that the trench coat mafia members seemed rather odd and he stayed away from them. He did not know of any students who were building pipe bombs or stockpiling weapons and noticed nothing unusual in the school the day this incident occurred. He does not have a web page and could add nothing further.

Both Pesusich and Boukhalfa verified the students that were at their table. They also indicated on the maps provided their routes into and out of the building. Orban indicated his entrance in a solid orange and his exit in a doted orange, Boukhalfa did his entry in a solid green and exit in a doted green and Pesusich did his entry in a solid red and his exit in a doted red.

ADDITIONAL WITNESSES:

Braden Pesusich, Ali Boukhalfa, Seth Biggi, Ian Hales, Nick Romynyshin, Rani Rao, Ryan Baris and Terry, last name unknown.

#1400 5-5-99
Report by: number/date

5/6/99
Approved by: number/date

pg

0.04152"=1'

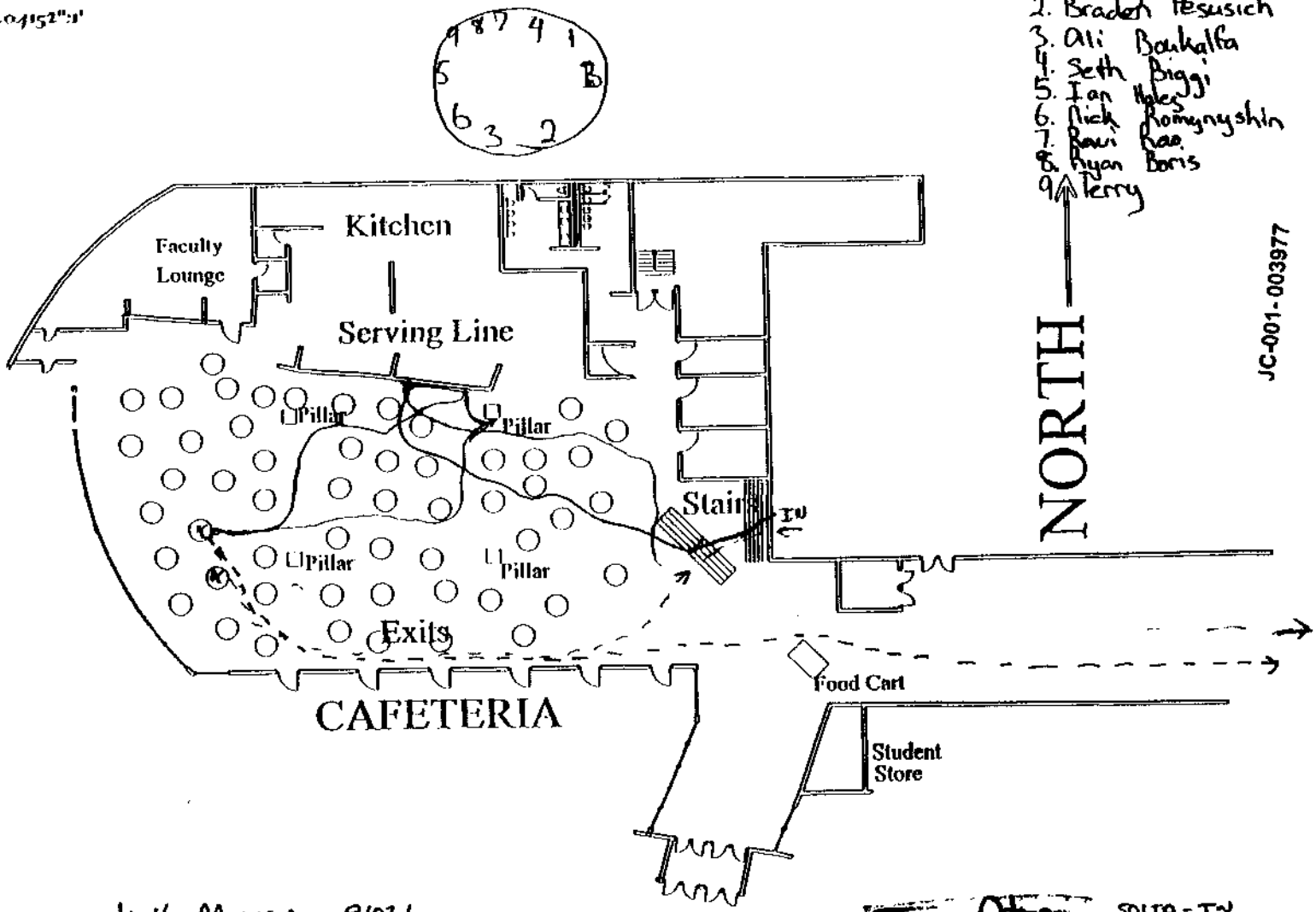

1. Jeremy Orban
2. Braden Pesusich
3. Ali Baukalfa
4. Seth Biggi
5. Ian Hyles
6. Nick Romynyshin
7. Ravi Rao
8. Ryan Boris
9. Terry

JC-001-003977

Detective Matt Murray 91021
Denver Police Homicide
4-26-19

Jeremy Orban
Ali Baukhalfa
Braden Pesusich

SOLID - IN
DOTTED - OUT

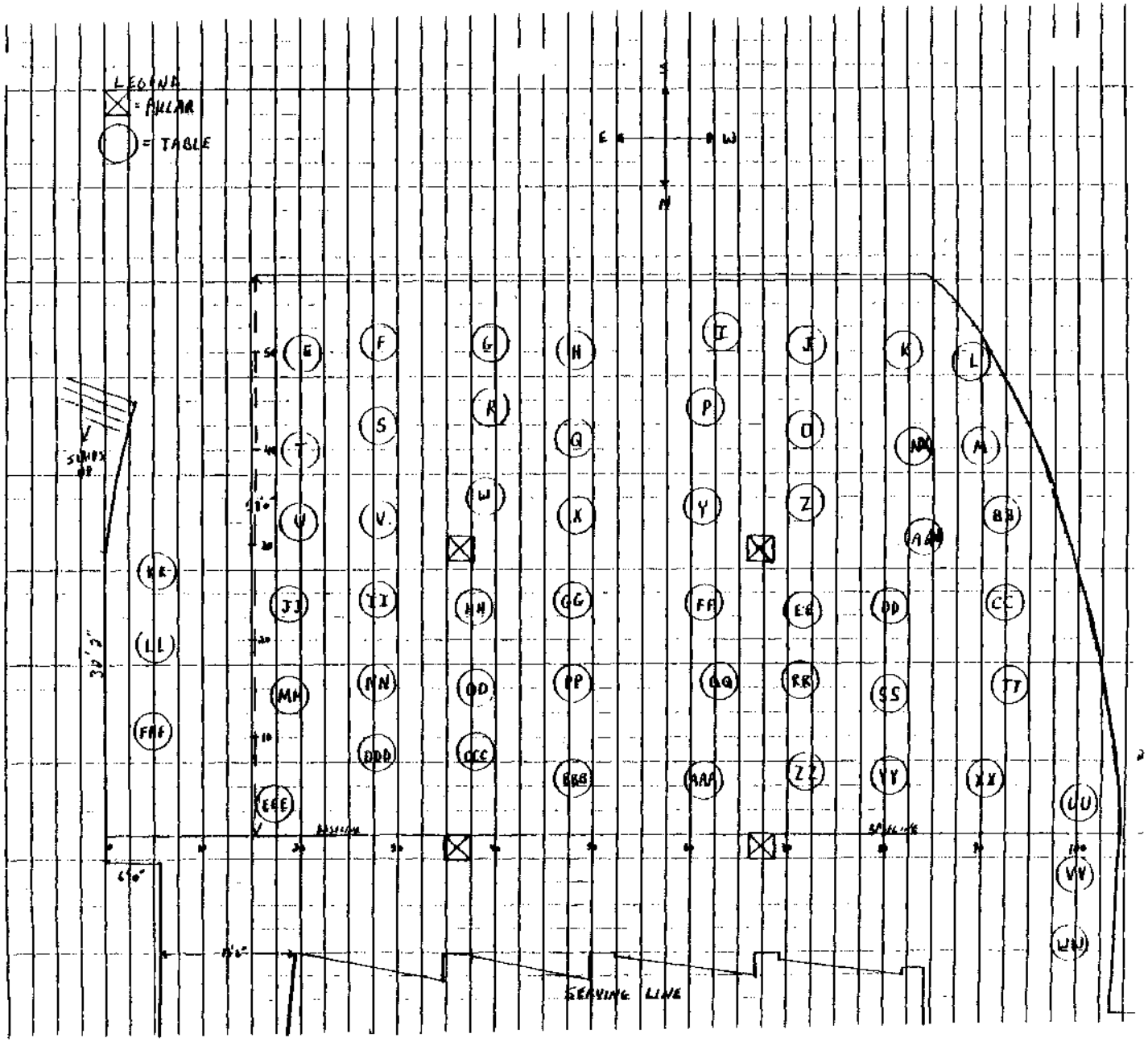
LEGEND
= PILLAR
= TABLE
E
W
S
N
SERVING LINE

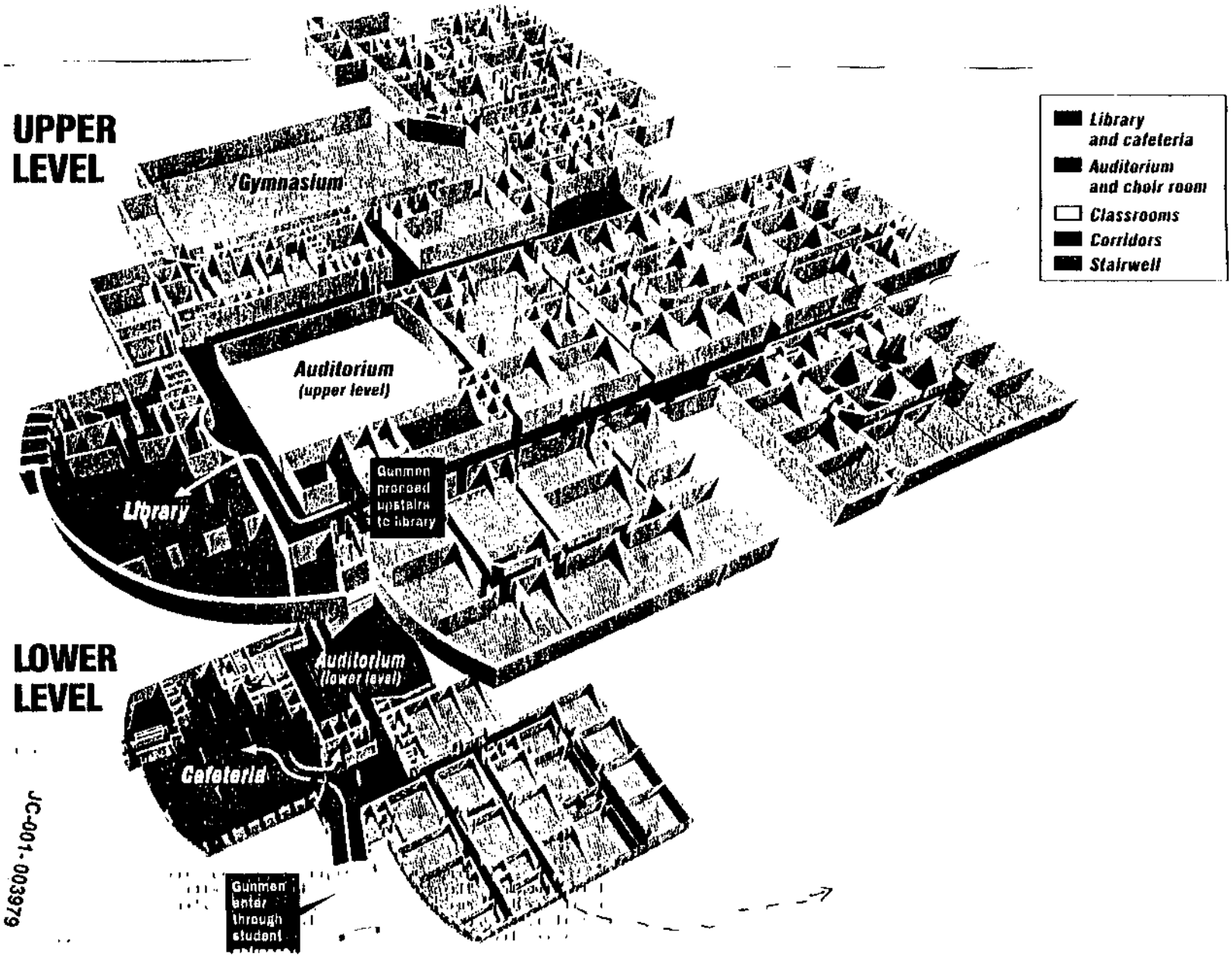

JC-001-003979

OWEN, ALISA

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: GEORGE MCGLYNN **CASE NUMBER: 99-38856**
VICTIM: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL **DATE OF REPORT: 04-30-99**
OFFENSE: AOA/COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE/ JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE
INFORMATION CONTROL NUMBER: DN2801, FBI: 174A-DN57419, JCSO: CR #99-7625

SUSPECTS:

ERIC HARRIS

DYLAN KLEBOLD

WITNESS:

1. OWEN, ALISA , DOB: 08-31-81

6338 Geddes Drive, Littleton, CO 80128, 303-932-0215

Mother: Cathy Owen, 6338 Geddes Drive, Littleton, CO 80128, 303-932-0215, work: 303-784-8190

Father: Michael Owen, 6338 Geddes Drive, Littleton, CO 80128, 303-932-0215, work: 303-757-9335

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-04-99 I was assigned Information Control Number DN2801 for follow up investigation. The Information Control narrative stated that Alisa Owen is on the original cafeteria backpack list.

On 05-06-99 I responded to 6338 Geddes Drive where I met with Alisa Owen and her mother. Alisa Owen confirmed that she was in the cafeteria when this incident occurred.

Owen stated that on 04-20-99 she drove her car to Columbine High School and parked in her assigned parking space #214 in the senior lot. She entered the school through the student entrance into the Commons and went up to her locker, which is on the main hall by the auditorium. She estimated she arrived at approximately 0700 hours. She then went to her physics class on the main level and spoke with her teacher For first hour she has physics with Mr. Manuello. Second hour she has Spanish with Ms. Burch-Sterling. Third hour she has language arts, which is back on the main level and fourth hour she has math in the math wing. For that class she had a substitute teacher and does not recall the name. She said that after fourth hour she went to her locker and then went to the "A" lunch. She reviewed the diagram of the cafeteria and indicated she was seated at table "DD" The other students sitting at her table were: Alex (last name unknown, a female), Jess Brown, Jenny Colby, Lydie Perry, and Pat (last name unknown). Owen estimated she arrived in the cafeteria at approximately 1115 hours She said that she had traveled to the cafeteria with her friend, Jenny Colby. She said that she purchased a pop, sat down and started to eat her lunch. She thinks that perhaps she ate her sandwich and had just started eating some chips when she heard a male voice yell "get down". She said at that time the entire population of the cafeteria started to get down their chairs and under their tables. She did the same and was starting to question

her friends and asking what was going on. She noticed that then people that were near the windows were crawling on the floor and pushing their way toward the stairs.

Owen said that she peaked up from over the table and able to look out the window. She said that on the hill area she saw someone trip and fall down. She thought that it was DYLAN. She said that he was wearing a black trench coat and his black baseball cap which he wears backwards. She said that she also thought it was DYLAN because of his curly hair. She could not see his hands and she couldn't tell what he was wearing on his feet. She said that she also saw someone by the cars that were parked near the building. She said that usually ERIC, DYLAN and Zak have their cars parked in the first spots. She interjected that she knew that ERIC and DYLAN and Zak had arrived at school at 0430 hours to get those get those assigned parking spaces. They wanted to have the spots closest to the school.

Owen said that Zak drives a blue car, DYLAN has a black Volvo or BMW, and ERIC also drives a black . She said that there was one person standing between two cars in the lot. She couldn't ID the person as they had their back to her, but she thought that they were wearing a black trench coat and looked heavier-set and was wearing camel army pants. She said that she does recall that there was a car parked in Zak's spot, which is the first spot and DYLAN's spot which is the second spot and thinks that the third space was empty. She then said that she started to crawl across the cafeteria floor toward the stairwell. She said that she saw people going up the stairs and she got up and ran.

Owen ran to the stairs and as she was going up the stairs noticed that a friend of hers had fallen. She doesn't recall the friend's name. She helped her up and thought that she had sprained her ankle. She said that they then heard gunshots in the cafeteria behind them and she also heard bombs. People were beginning to panic and yell "get out, get out". She said that she was frustrated as she went up the stairs because the crowd wasn't moving fast enough and that when she finally got up the stairs, she ran directly down the hallway and out of the building. She didn't recall hearing fire alarms but did say that she did hear gunshots and bombs as she was running out. These sounds were coming from behind her.

When she exited the school she went across the street into the Leawood Park and attempted to find her friends. She was at a gazebo when she heard someone yelled to run again and run into the neighborhood. She ran into the neighborhood and got into a house. She didn't know whose house that it was, but she got on a cell

phone and was able to call her mom. Her mother indicated that she received at 1222 hours. She then got a ride to Leawood Elementary and was reunited with her parents after a trip to the hospital to check on some friends. Owen estimated that it took her approximately ten minutes from the time the incident began until she was in Leawood Park.

Owen said her backpack is a blue and black Eastport, that it contains a red folder, miscellaneous papers, a dayplanner, several other books, a TI 83 graphing calculator, and a wallet. Owen said that she was wearing jean overalls, a gray short-sleeved shirt, and tennis shoes.

Owen said that she knew ERIC HARRIS and that she believes in eighth or ninth grade she had asked him to a class dance. She said that he is since been in several of her classes including her CCB class taught by Mr Webb. She was not in his particular group in the class and did not know what his paper was about. She that when ever she would hang around ERIC and his friends, they were constantly joking around saying things like "I'm going ɔot you too". Owen said that this was just their sense of humor and she did not feel threatened by the talk.

Owen said that she had seen DYLAN KLEBOLD in the hallways and several weeks prior to the incident, had talked to him about school. She said she was extremely surprised when it turned it was DYLAN KLEBOLD was involved in the incident because she describes him as "a nice guy" She wasn't surprised to find out that it was ERIC HARRIS because he had a very dark side and he always kept to himself. I asked Owen to characterize her relationship with ERIC and DYLAN. She said that they more of acquaintances than friends.

Owen said that she also knew Zak Heckler and that he had been in one of her classes, a Power Point class for physics. However, she didn't even considered herself an acquaintance of Zak only that she knew him

Owens said that she usually ate lunch with a group of girls who liked to associated themselves with the "trench coat mafia". Their names were Nicole Marks, Krista (last name unknown), Alex (last name unknown, possibly Marsh), and Vanessa (last name unknown). She said that usually the talk at their table was about prom or social activities and the only time she ever heard them talking about weapons was Alex and Vanessa joking about sword-fighting. She further stated that Nicole possibly Marks, was dating Chris Morris. Krista (last name unknown) was dating Eric (last name unknown) who always wears a beret. She said she was unaware of who Alex and Vanessa might be dating. She said that Krista always wore black and she always wore black overalls. She said that Alex always wore dark clothes but usually black, usually dark grays and greens. Vanessa also wore

JC-001-003983

dark clothes but not usually black. She said that another girl, Jenny, that usually hangs out with them, always wore a color-guard jacket and Jessica, who hangs out with them, always wore very revealing clothing.

Owen said that she had no problems with "trench coat mafia" members and had not hear of any other students having problems with them. When asked about unusual backpacks or duffle bags in the cafeteria, Owen said that she does recall a pack near their table that was between her and the pop machines. She said that it was very large and on the floor and people were stepping over it. She said she remembers someone asking who it belonged to it and no one answered up for it. She said that several students tried push it out of the way but it was so heavy it wouldn't move or they didn't move it. Owen did not know anybody with double-pierced eyebrow and does not have Internet access.

Owen's mother indicated at the end of the interview that they also were acquainted with Robyn Anderson and Tiffany Burke. She stated that on the day that the incident occurred, Alisa had been calling numerous friends find out if they were okay that evening. One of the calls she made was to Tiffany Burke. She said that Tiffany was no longer a friend but her name just appeared in the phone books that Alisa was using and she called her. She said that later when Alisa wasn't in the residence, Tiffany called and Cathy Owen asked her if she was okay. She said Tiffany's response was "I wasn't there, and I don't want talk about it". In retrospect, Cathy Owen thinks this is an unusual statement. Alisa Owen could add no further information.

ADDITIONAL WITNESSES:

1. JESS BROWN
2. JENNY COLBY
3. LYDIE PERRY
4. ALEX (last name unknown)
5. PAT (last name unknown)

These were students seated at table "DD" with Alisa Owen.

5-7-99 — Detective's signature/number/date

5/7/99 — Sergeant's signature/number/date

JC-001-003984

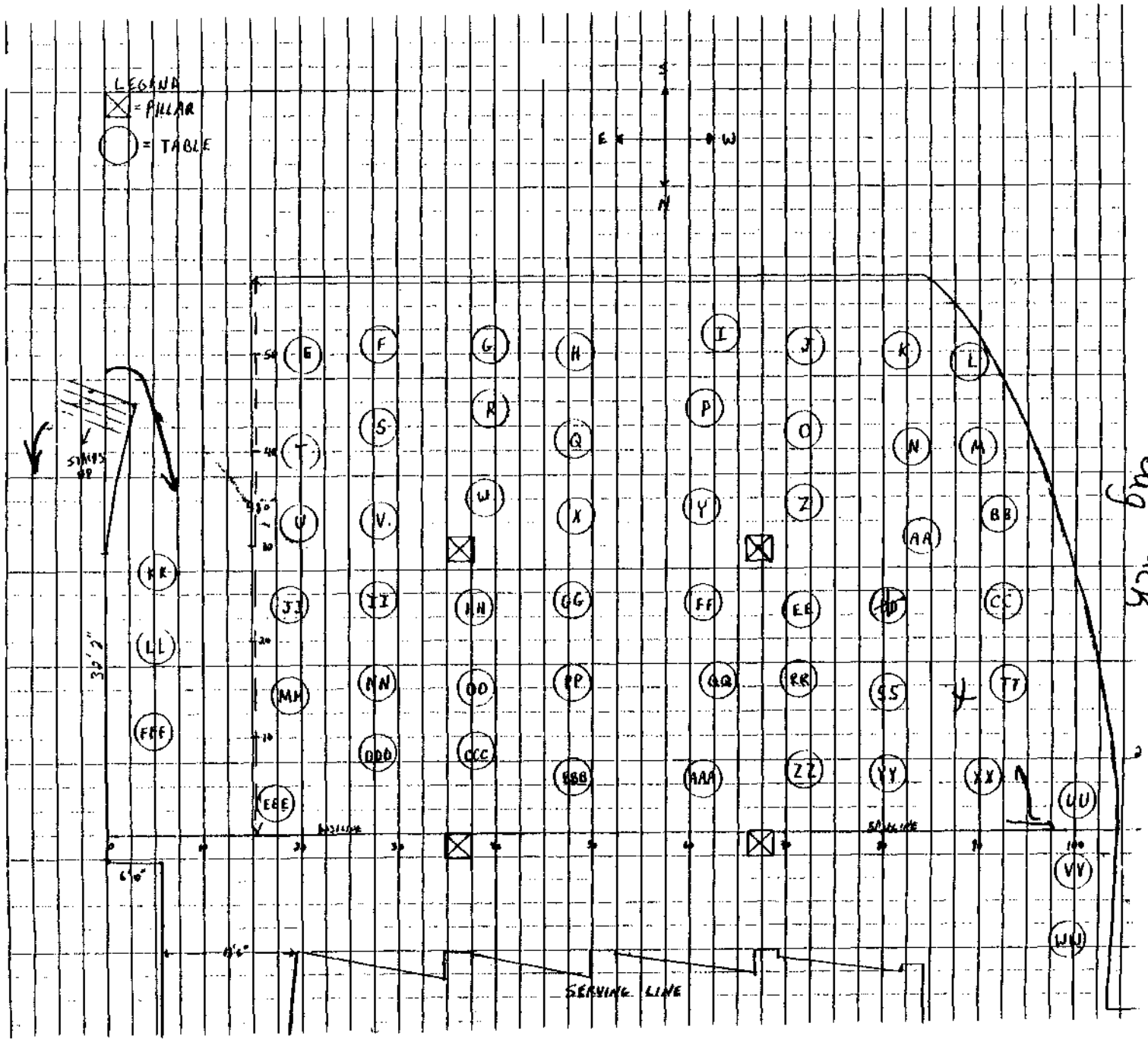

Alisa Quan

JC-001-003985

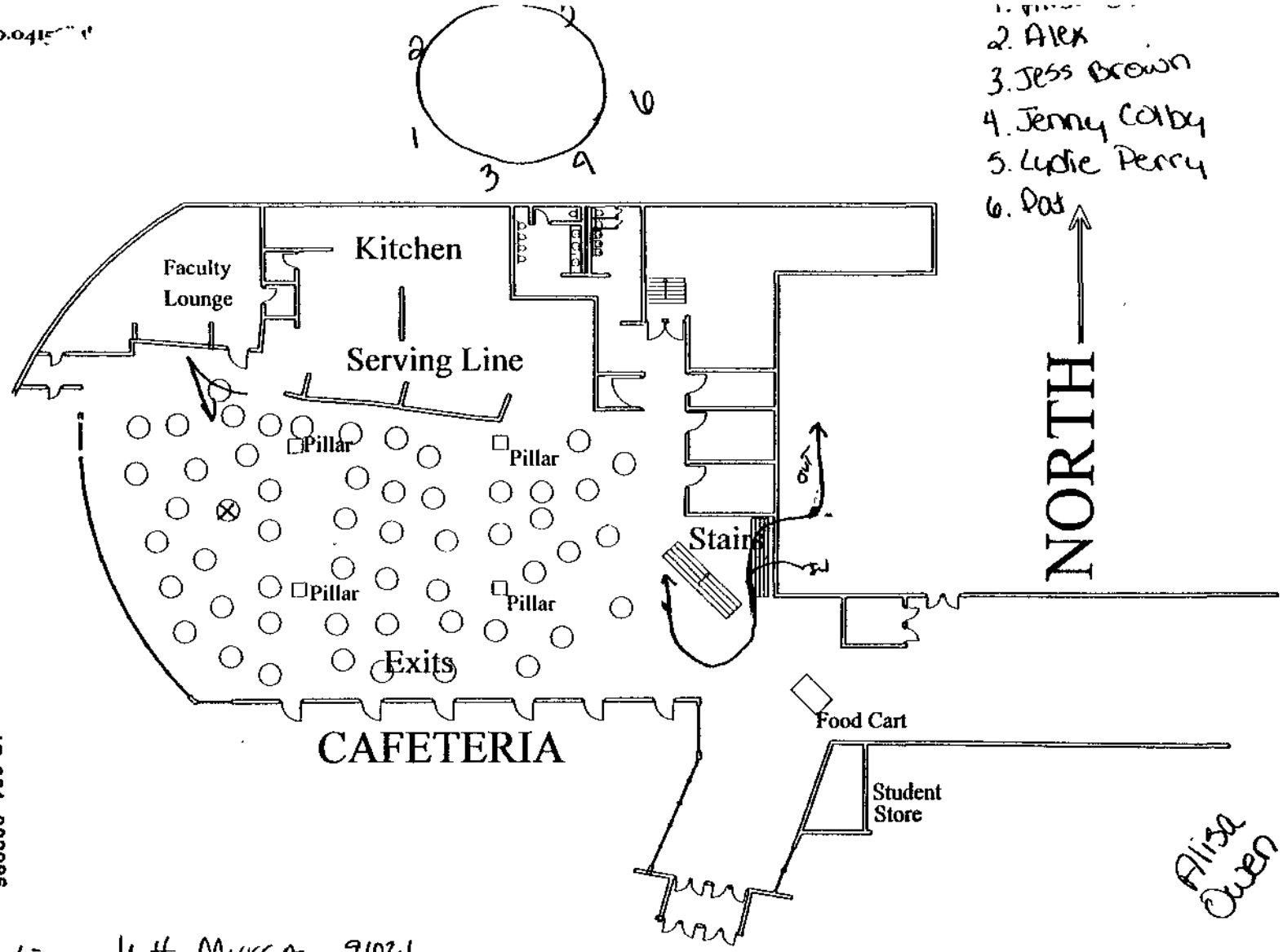

JC-001-003986

Detective Matt Murray 91021
Denver Police Homicide
4-26-99

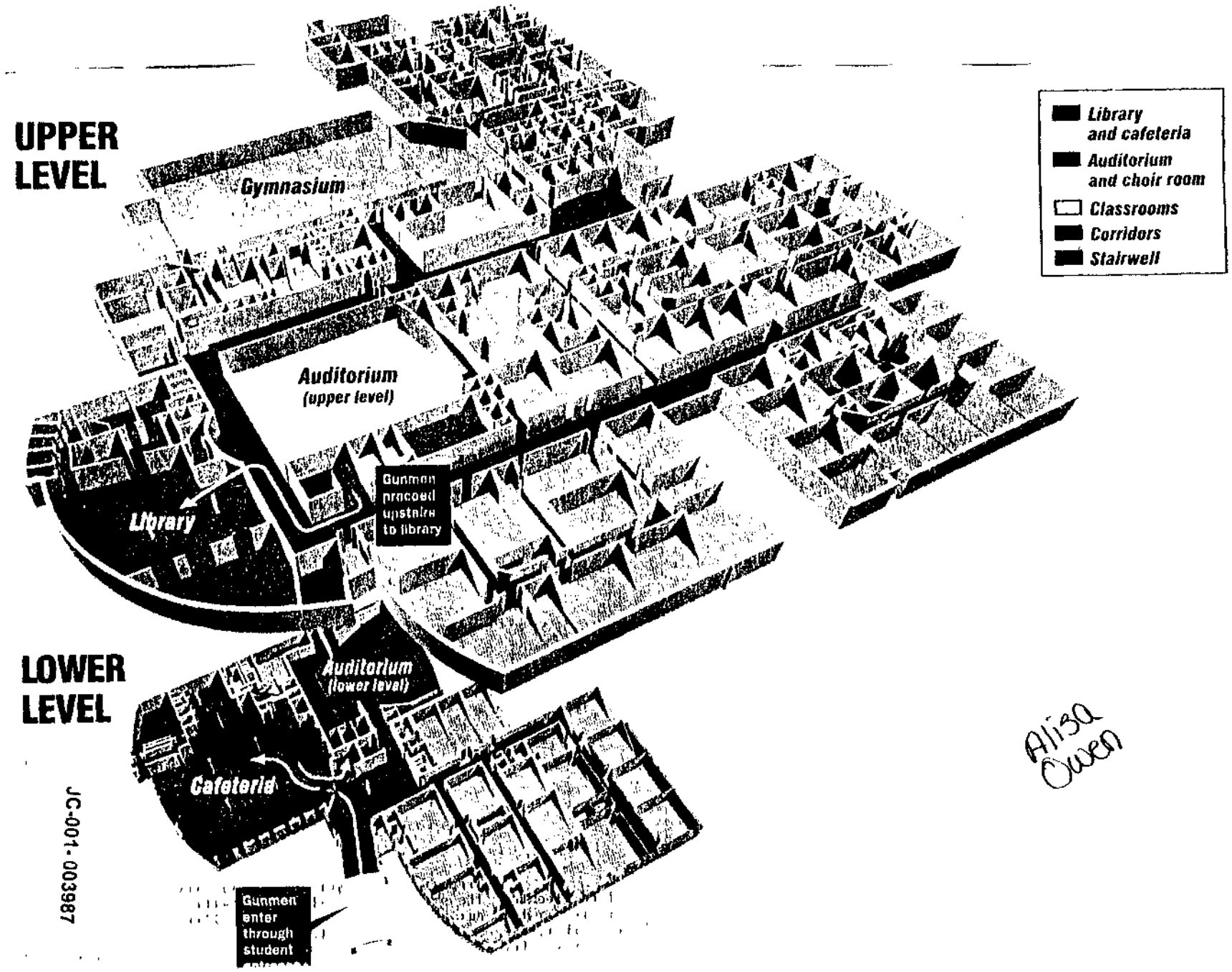

Alisa Owen

JC-001-003987

OWEN, N

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

. _PORTING AGENT: GEORGE MCGLYNN **CASE NUMBER: 99-38856**
VICTIM: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL **DATE OF REPORT: 04-30-99**
OFFENSE: AOA/COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE/ JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE
INFORMATION CONTROL NUMBER: DN2799, FBI: 174A-DN57419, JCSO: CR #99-7625

SUSPECTS:

ERIC HARRIS

DYLAN KLEBOLD

WITNESS:

1. OWEN, NATHANIEL, DOB: 10-23-83
   9704 WEST POWER CIRCLE, LITTLETON, CO 80128, 303-933-3413
   Mother: Nancy Owen, 9704 West Power Circle, Littleton, CO 80128, 303-797-7618, work: 303-861-8013
   Father: Taylor Owen, 9704 West Power Circle, Littleton, CO 80128, 303-797-7618, work: 303-904-0709

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-05-99 I was assigned Information Control Number DN2799 for follow up investigation The Information Control narrative stated that Nathaniel Owen is on the original cafeteria backpack list.

On 05-06-99 I responded to 9704 West Power Circle where I met with Nathaniel Owen and his parents. Nathaniel confirmed that he was in the cafeteria when this incident occurred.

Owen stated that he took the bus to school. He believed the bus number is S1 He arrived at school by the main entrance, the entrance just south of the main entrance. He said that he entered the school and went to the cafeteria area and arrived there at approximately 0715 hours. He indicated on the map that he sat at a table near the east pillar, possibly table "HH" or "W". He said that he visited with other students who were in the cafeteria and then left the cafeteria to go to his first hour class which is journalism and the teacher is Jenkowski He said that the journalism class is on the main level. He left first hour to go to second hour, which is his language arts class, Mr. Laba, and he met with Charles Whitsel. They traveled to the math class together for third hour with Mrs. Layman. He said that after third hour he has fourth hour off and went to the Commons. He said that he got to the Commons and went to his usual table which he identified as table "TT". He said that several of his other friends that have fourth hour off met him there, those being Jeff Hoffer, Giff Seawright, Robbie Wisher, Chris Wisher, Jordan Grimm, and other student that they refer to as Nevel. Also Brian Bay was with them at this time. He said that sometimes they eat or do homework or just talk during this hour. He said that during the fourth hour he didn't

notice anyone come in to the cafeteria and drop off a backpack or duffle bag. However, he indicated his back was to the doors by the faculty lounge and he wouldn't have been able to see anybody come. He said that due to his conversations he probably would not have noticed. He said that for the "A" lunch, Brian Bay remained at the table They were joined by Mike Naifeh, Mark Opher, Kent Foncannon, Tyrone (last name unknown) and Kenny Rupp. He said that they were sitting at their table and that he had gotten his food at approximately at 1110 hours. He purchased a Subway sandwich. He said that Mark Opher left out the door to upstairs by the library and left out the faculty door. Shortly after he left the incident began. Owen said that initially he did not hear any shots but heard what he thought were chairs falling down or muffled bangs. He said that he turned behind him and looked out the window. He said that he looked out the window and saw three people. He said he saw two people lying on the ground and as he looked out the window he saw another student go down He said the male student that went down appeared as though he had been shot in the leg from the parking lot area. He said that the student s wearing baggy shorts, blue jean style, a T-shirt which is dark in color, and he had short, blond hair. He said that he immediately turned around to his friends and asked if they heard any gunshots. He said at about the same time he hear a male teacher yelling "get down, get down" He immediately dropped down and got behind some chairs. He said his initial response was just hide by the chairs and he waited a minute or two and then he started to move toward the stairwell. He said that there were people crawling and running toward the stairs. He said that he got to the stairwell, he saw that the stairs were extremely crowded and he grabbed his friend Tyrone who was standing there, and they ran down the foreign language hallway corridor, then directly to the doors He said that when they got to the doors, he had lost Tyrone along the way. There was a girl standing by the door. They paused for a moment at the door and then the girl ran from the school. He immediately followed her and he heard a teacher yelling at them to stay in the school. The teacher then yelled to them to "get out" and other students started to come out of the school. He said that he followed the girl and then lost her at some point as he across the street into Leawood Park. He said that he eventually ended up at a friend's house that had stayed home for lunch by the name of Eric Long, and that more students arrived at the house. He said that as they were at the park, they had been told to run into the neighborhoods. He said that while they were at Eric's house, they were able to hear more gunshots and they ran from that house thinking it was too close. He ended up knocking on some neighbors homes and an older couple let him into the house along with other students.

Owen said that he was fairly sure that student he observed was shot in the leg and that he was bleeding. He said he couldn't be sure about the other two that were laying on the ground. He could provide no description of the two. He said that he did not see anyone shooting a gun and did not see any of the suspects outside the window.

Owen said that he did not see anything unusual in the cafeteria while he was in there for fourth hours and a lunch. He did not notice any large, unattended duffle bags.

Owen said that his backpack is a green Jansport. He said that it is a very big bag and that he carries all of his books, a math book, a Spanish book, vocabulary book, journalism book, three large binders, several other notebooks and his Texas Instruments calculator. Owen said that he was wearing a white shirt, khaki pants, and Dock Martin boots or shoes.

Owen said that he has heard of the "trench coat mafia" prior to the incident. However, he has had no contact with them and no incidents that he has been involved in. He had heard that several weeks prior to the incident that there was going to be a fight between the "trench coat mafia" and the jocks. He never heard of anything coming of it and wasn't aware of any fight. He said that usually there are "trench coat mafia" students sitting at a table near the door. He identified that table as "UU", He said normally there is a dark, blond-haired students that wears black cargo pants and a trench coat, has sunglasses, is fairly skinny and has a pale complexion. Owen believes he is a junior at the school and is unaware of his name. He said that one time while they were in the cafeteria he had heard other students from across the way teasing this "trench coat mafia" member.

Owen does not know of any students with double-pierced eyebrows. He does have Internet access but does not have a user name or ICQ account. He says that he has not seen anything about the "trench coat mafia" on the Internet and hasn't tried to access their sites Owen could provide no further information to the investigation.

ADDITIONAL WITNESSES:

1. JEFF HOFFER
2. GIFF SEAWRIGHT

3. ROBBIE WISHER
4. CHRIS WISHER
5. JORDAN GRIMM
6. NEVEL (last name unknown)
7. BRIAN BAY ✓

These students were all in the cafeteria commons during fourth hour.

8. MIKE NAIFEH ✓
9. MARK OPHER ✓
10. KENT FONCANNON ✓
11. TYRONE (last name unknown)
12. KENNY RUPP ✓

These are all students at the table with Owen at the time the incident began.

JJ #1430 5-7-99
Detective's signature/number/date

5/7/99
Sergeant's signature/number/date

Nat Owen

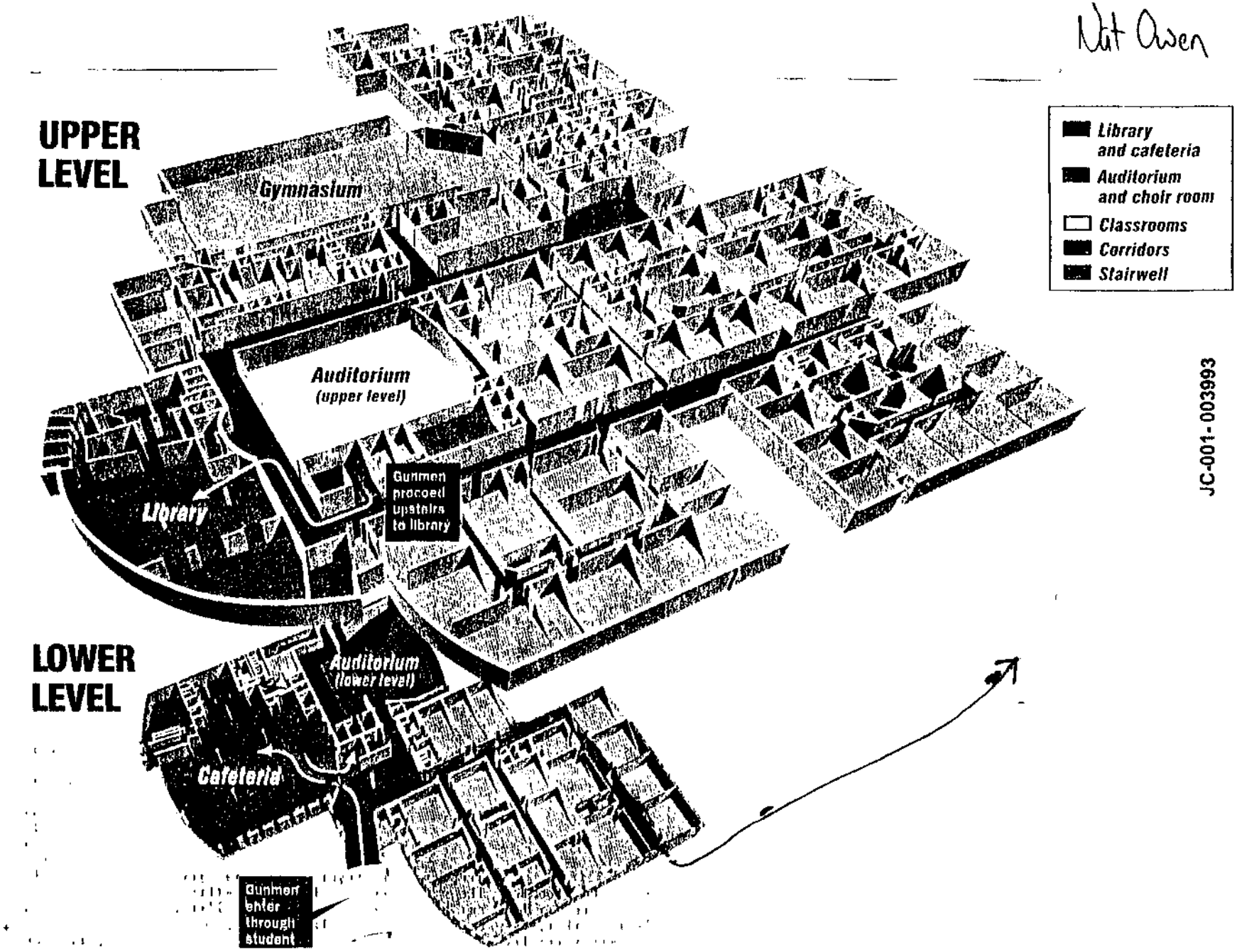

JC-001-003993

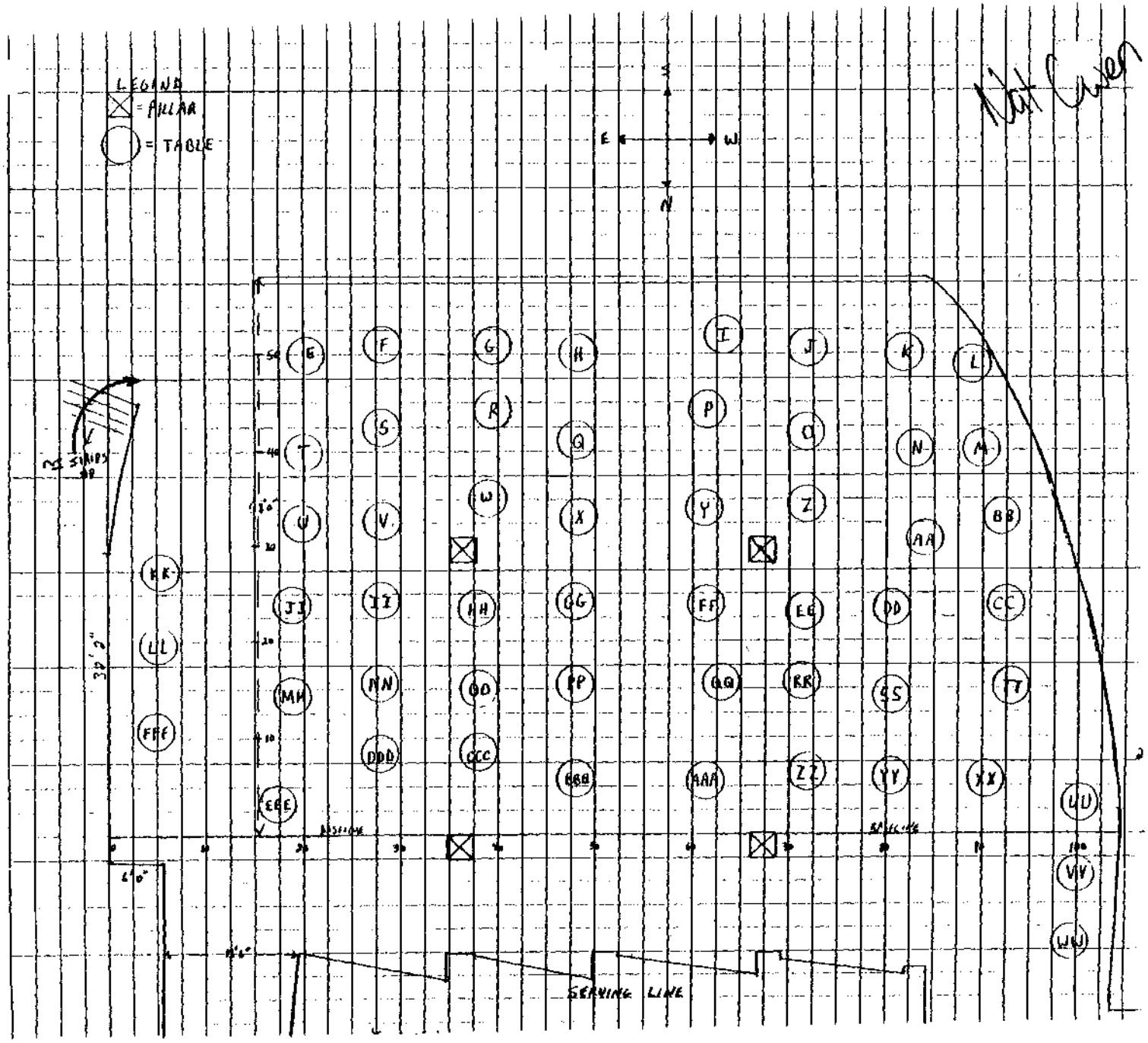
LEGEND
= PILLAR
= TABLE
S
E
W
N
SERVING LINE
SERVING LINE

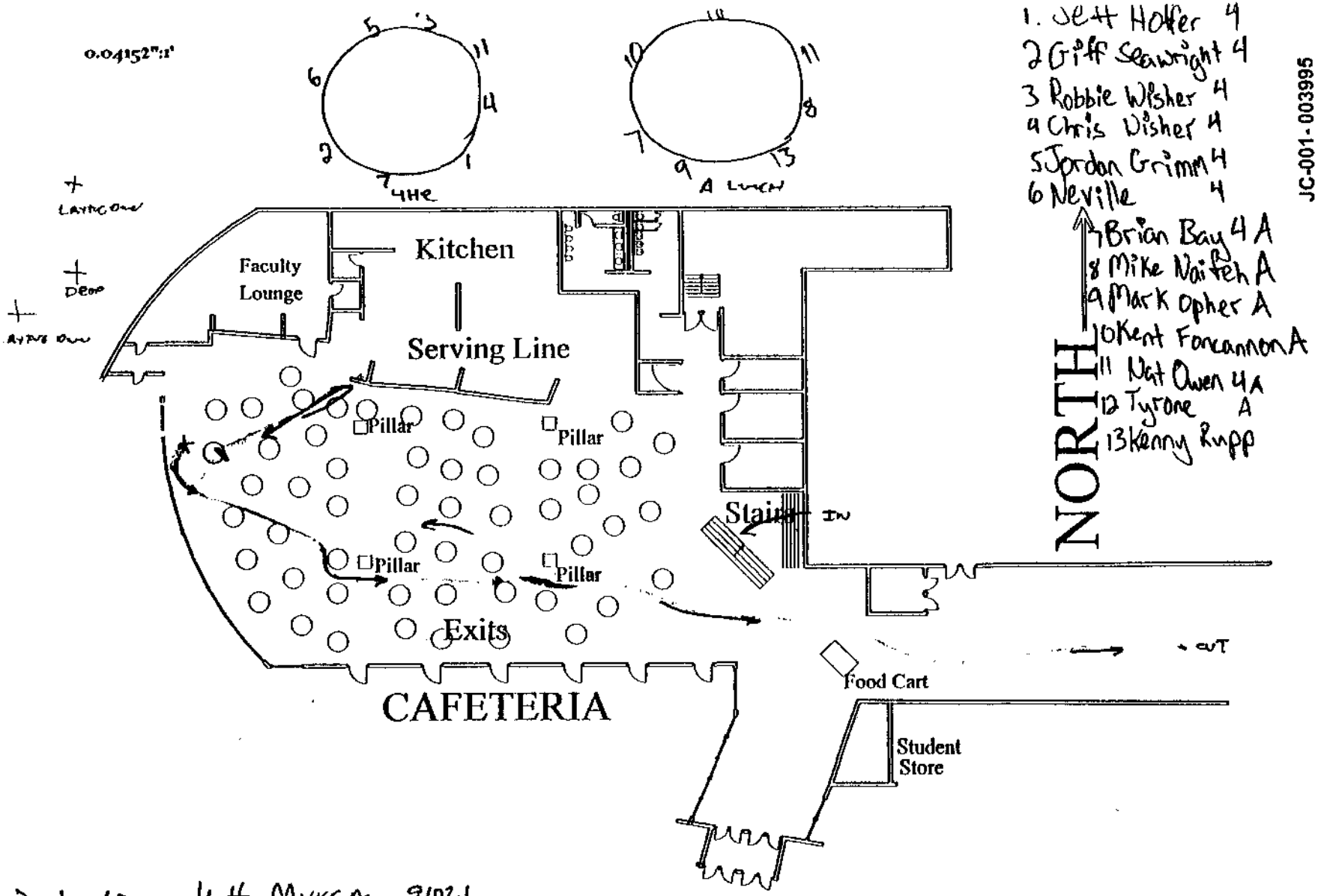

JC-001-003995

Detective Matt Murray 91021
Denver Police Homicide
4-26-99

Nat Owen

OWENS, J

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 5/6/99

On 5/5/99, Johnathan Owens, DOB 6/10/82, 5409 West Hinsdale Avenue, Littleton, Colorado, was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent, and the nature and purpose of the interview. He was interviewed in the presence of his Mother, Mary Ann Owens, DOB 7/3/57. He provided the following information.

On 4/20/99, John arrived at Columbine High School at approximately 7:00 a.m. He went directly to the cafeteria, and sat by himself at table JJ or MM. He didn't notice any duffel bags or backpacks that stood out to him or looked unusual. At 7:30 a.m., he went to a computer class to assist a teacher with this class. Afterwords, he went to his normal classes.

His last class prior to first period lunch was his history class, that let out at approximately 11:10 a.m. From here, John went directly to the cafeteria. He bought his lunch at the school store, and walked to table BB, which is near the windows on the west side of the cafeteria. He was seated with the following individuals.

1. Danny Abrams ✓
2. Peter(P.J.) Capra ✓

As he was eating lunch, he noted that several students were standing up and looking out the west windows of the cafeteria. He also looked out the windows, and observed a student whom he couldn't identify with a blood covered leg running towards the baseball diamond. Next he saw a gunman at the bottom of the stairs on the west side of the cafeteria dressed in black clothing, however not in a black trench coat. The gunman had on black pants, a black shirt, and long blond hair (neck length). The gunman pointed a sawed off shotgun towards the ground and fired once. He then got down on the floor, and as he did, he heard an explosion in the school parking lot. Teachers and janitors were yelling for students to get down. John crawled halfway to the stairs near the trophy case, and then ran to the stairs, and heard gunfire at the top of the stairs. Instead of going up the stairs, he ran down the foreign language hallway with many other students. He and a group of students went into the last classroom on the left next to the exit. There were also

Investigation on 5/5/99 at Littleton, Colorado

File # 174A-DN-57419/ 99-7625/ CN 2414 Date dictated 5/5/99

by SA Russell J. Atanasio JC-001-003997

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

two teachers in this classroom. A student named Julie Brunoff attempted to call 911, however the line was busy. They were in this classroom approximately two-three minutes, and then the teachers dircted them out of the school, across the parking lot, and south to the first house to the south of the school on Pierce. There were many students in this house, and after five or ten minutes he left and a student driving a small car (possibly white in color) gave John and a few other unidentified students a ride into the neighborhood, and went to the house of yet another unidentified student. John stated that he thinks that the student that gave him a ride looked like a student in the 1998 yearbook in the Trench Coat Mafia photo. The student he pointed to was Brian Sargent.

John did not see Harris or Klebold around school on either Monday or Tuesday. He actually didn't know Klebold or Harris per se, however he thinks that in the past he has seen them and other TCM students around the school. He didn't know very much about the TCM, but has heard that they can get drugs and guns.

John does use the Internet, and has a screen name of surfer 2K1. He does not have an ICQ, and doesn't utilize chat rooms.

FD-302 (Rev. 10-6-95)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 5/25/99

On 5/21/99, Johnathan Owens, DOB 6/10/82 was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent, and the nature and purpose of the interview. He was interviewed in the presence of his Mother, Mary Ann Owens, DOB 7/3/57. He provided the following information.

A previous interview conducted with Johnathan on 5/5/99, was referenced, and a copy of the 302 provided for him to review. Specific reference in the body of the 302 was made to his viewing a gunman at the bottom of the stairs outside the west side of the cafeteria that pointed a sawed off shotgun at the ground and fired. He was then shown a series of photographs in a photo lineup in order to determine if any of these photographs were of the same individual that he saw on 4/20/99, previously referenced. He positively identified Dylan Klebold as the individual that he saw on that day.

Specific reference was also made in the body of the 302 to Johnathan being given a ride after the incident by a student that he thought might have been Brian Sargent. He was then shown another series of photographs in a photo lineup in order to determine is any of these photographs were of the same individual that gave him a ride on 4/20/99. He positively identified Brian Sargent as being the driver of the car.

Investigation on 5/21/99 at Littleton, Colorado

File # 4-DN-57419/ 99-7625/ CN 3675 Date dictated 5/21/99

by SA Russell J. Atanasio

JC-001-003999

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

OWENS, VICTORIA

JC-001-004000

FD-302 (Rev. 10-6-95)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 5/6/99

On 5/5/99, Victoria Owens, DOB 9/7/83, 5409 West Hinsdale Avenue, Littleton, Colorado, was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent, and the nature and purpose of the interview. She was interviewed in the presence of her Mother, Mary Ann Owens, DOB 7/3/57. She provided the following information.

On 4/20/99, Victoria arrived at school with her brother at approximately 7:00 a.m. She went to her locker, and then to the area near the front office where she stood around with her friends until her first class started. Her last class prior to first period lunch was science class. After science class, she went directly to the cafeteria to first lunch period.

When she arrived at the cafeteria, she first went to table KK and set her belongings down. She then went to buy her lunch, and returned to her table. Candace Cushman was sitting at this table with her. She didn't notice any large duffel bags in the area that caught her attention or looked out of the ordinary. From the far side of the cafeteria she heard someone yelling that someone had been shot. Mr. Sanders and a janitor ran by and yelled for everyone to get down. She and her friend immediately got down on the floor under the table. Victoria could now hear a few gun shots. Next, she heard people yelling for people to run and get out. She ran up the stairs towards the library, and could hear more gun shots. When she reached the top of the stairs, she ran down the math and science hallway with many other students. They ran out of the school, across Pierce, and into Leawood park. They were in Leawood Park for a few minutes, when some of the teachers started running towards them, which in turn caused the students to run farther into the neighborhood. She ended up in a student's home, identified as Lindsey Blair.

She didn't know who the Trench Coat Mafia (TCM) were, so she didn't see Harris or Klebold at the school monday or tuesday. After being shown photographs of Klebold and Harris, she still maintained that she had not seen either of them on monday or tuesday.

Although Victoria had heard of the TCM, she never had interaction with any of them, nor did she know anyone that had.

Investigation on 5/5/99 at Littleton, Colorado

File # 174A-DN-57419/ 99-7625/ Date dictated

by SA Russell J. Atanasio

JC-001-004001

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Victoria does use the Internet, and has a screen name of "peach 4444". She does not have an ICQ account, nor does she use chat rooms.

VICTORIA OWENS TABLE KK

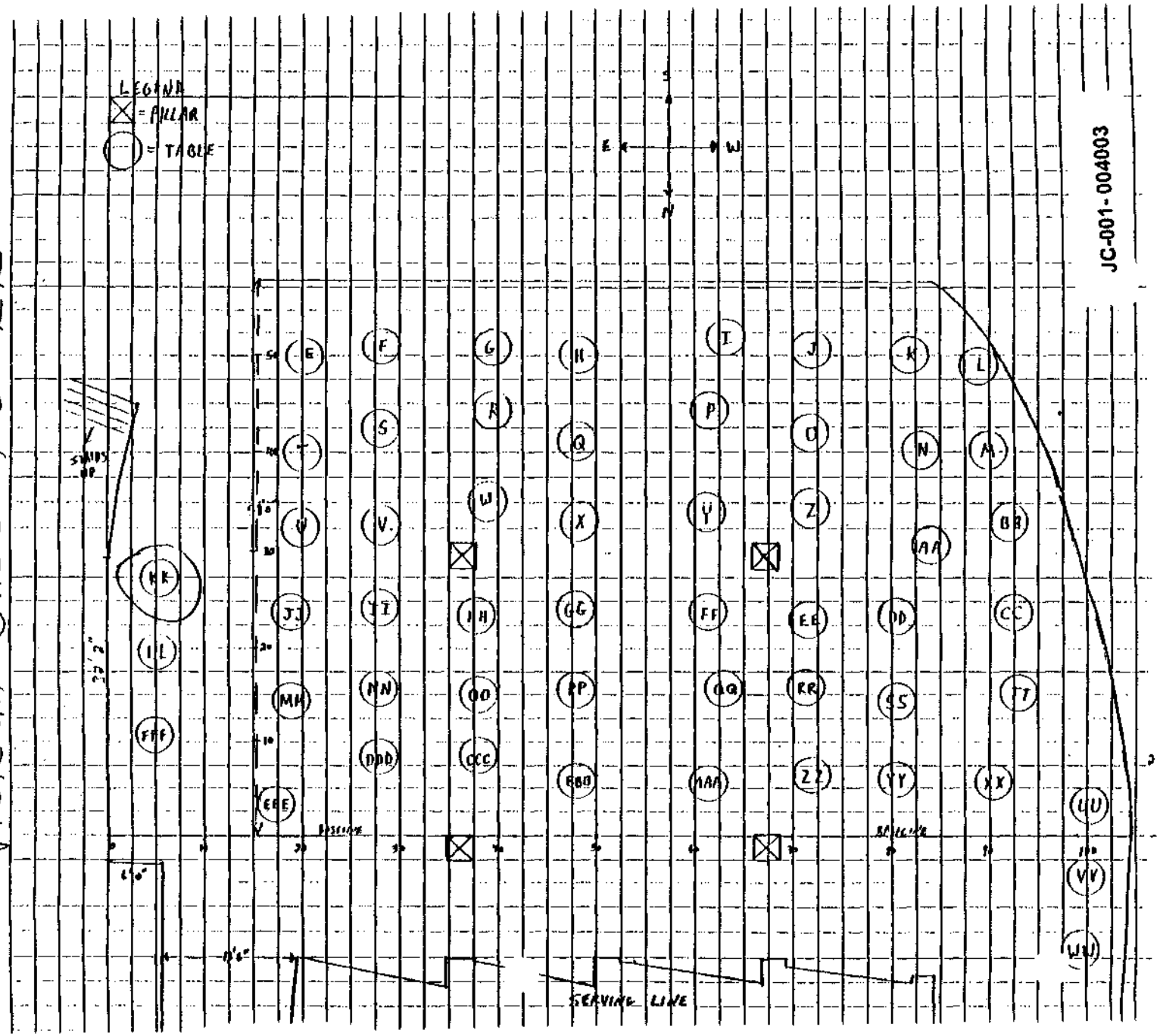

PAAVILAINEN, R.

JC-001-004004

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 05/14/1999

Renee K. Paavilainen, DOB 08/23/1983, 5445 West Caryl Place, Littleton, Colorado, telephone (303)932-0045, was interviewed at her home in the presence of her mother, Kathy Paavilainen, by Special Agent(SA) Ricky V. Wright regarding the incident that took place on 04/20/1999 at Columbine High School. After being advised as to the identity of the interviewing agent and the nature of the interview, Paavilainen provided the following information:

At approximately 11:10 am, Paavilainen got out of Spanish class, taught by Mr. Brookfield, and went directly from the foreign language department to the cafeteria. Paavilainen set her bookbag at the cafeteria table (marked E on diagram sketch), and went to get her lunch. Jasmine Schell, Sarah Sales, and Amber Dickson were still seated at the table marked E, when Paavilainen went to get lunch. Sarah Brown was standing on Paavilainen's left in the serving line and David Mesch was standing on Paavilainen's right.

While standing in line, Paavilainen saw the students in the cafeteria get down under their tables. Paavilainen remained standing even after everyone started yelling to get down. Paavilainen recalls that Matt Katzenmeier was one of the students telling people to get down. Paavilainen could hear popping noises outside. After a couple of minutes, everyone started running and Paavilainen, Mesch, Brown, Dusty Hoffschneider, and Ryan Deatherage ran in a room behind the serving line on the east end of the cafeteria. They could still see into the cafeteria from the room and could see students running up the stairs, into the auditorium, and into the bathrooms.

While people were fleeing, Paavilainen thought she saw, through a window in the room, one of the gunmen run east by the serving line. He was short, had brown hair, and was wearing a black jacket. He was not wearing a mask or hat. From Paavilainen's angle, she could not tell if the jacket was long. Paavilainen did not see anything in his hands and did not recognize him. Paavilainen thought he was firing while running. Paavilainen thinks that Sarah Brown also saw the gunman through the window. After about a minute in the room, Paavilainen and the other students in the room ran in the back door of the

---

Investigation on 05/12/1999 at Littleton, Colorado
Jeffco #99-7625;
File # 174A-DN-57419; Control #2812 Date dictated 05/14/1999
by SA Ricky V. Wright

JC-001-004005

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency

auditorium. Paavilainen went through the auditorium and out the northeast door. When she came out the auditorium into the main hall, she could hear shots on the other side of a set of double doors, which divided the main hall just west of the auditorium exit. Paavilainen ran east down the main hall and saw some gym students coming from the direction of the gymnasium into the main hall. Paavilainen recognized one of the students as Mike Doyle. Paavilainen continued down the main hall and turned north down the hall by the counseling center. Paavilainen passed David Mesch's mom, who works in the student offices. She was directing students by her to the exit at the end of the hall. Paavilainen did not notice if the student offices were shot up when she ran by. Once outside, Paavilainen ran around the tennis courts and then to Clement Park.

Paavilainen was in the cafeteria third period for approximately 10 minutes to see her sister, Jenny Paavilainen. Jenny Paavilainen was sitting at table T on the diagram sketch and their brother, Mike Paavilainen was at table E. Jenny and Mike Paavilainen were not in the cafeteria during lunch. Paavilainen estimates that there were 50 students in the cafeteria third period. Paavilainen does not remember seeing any large duffle bags sitting in the cafeteria during lunch or third period. Paavilainen did not know Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold. The only associate of Klebold and Harris that she knows is Brooks Brown. Brown has given no indication to Paavilainen that he knew anything about the shootings.

Paavilainen does not have an Internet screen name. The day of the shooting, Paavilainen was wearing blue jeans and a white shirt.

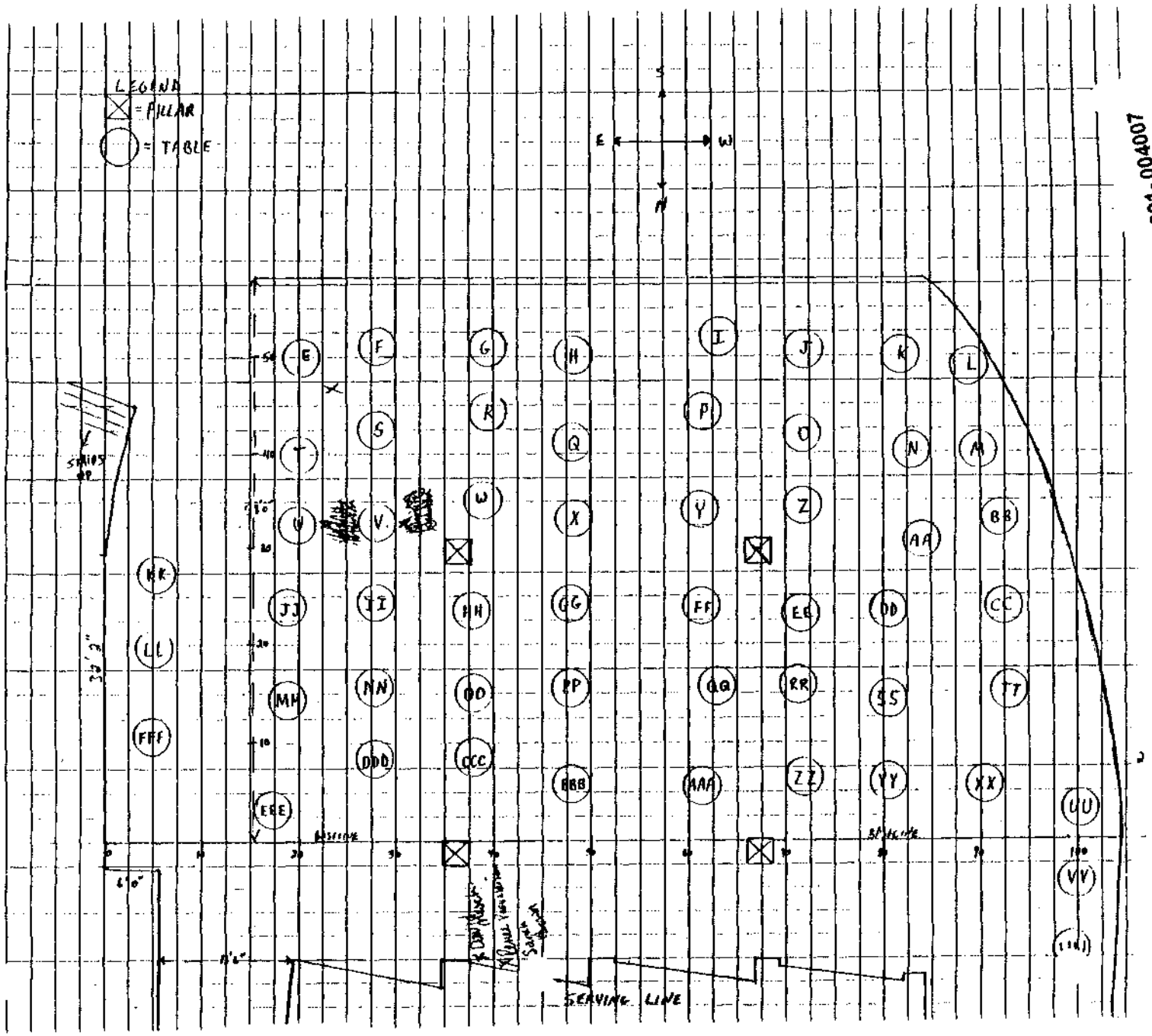

JC-001-004007

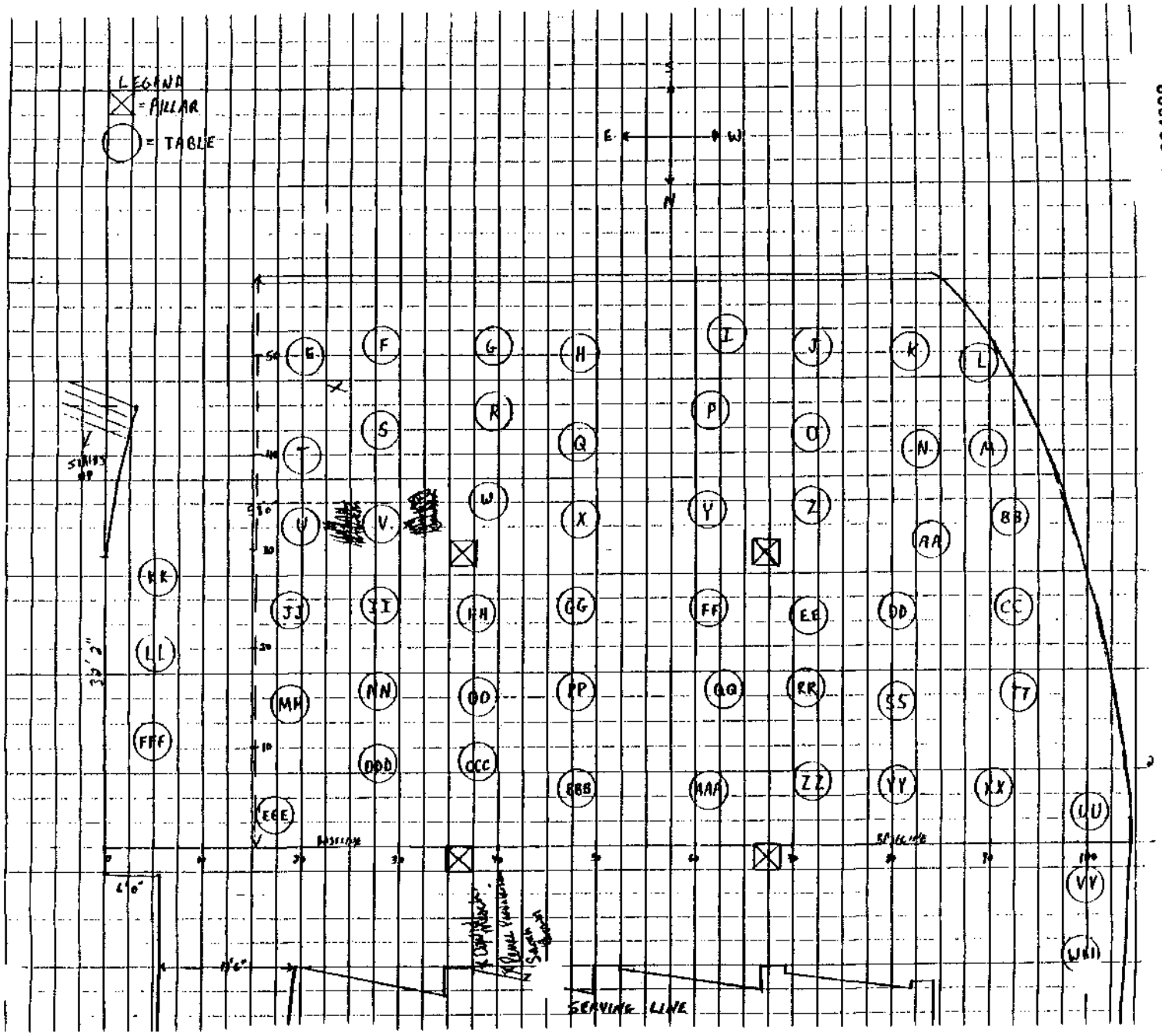

JC-001-004008

TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ?

2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ?

3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ?

4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ?

5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ?

6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ?

7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.** ?

8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ?

9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ?

10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ?

11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and who they were with (if known) ?

12. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ?

13. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
Date: 6/1/99
CONTROL NUMBER: 3744

Docket Number:
FBI# 174A-DN-57419
Investigator: Vondenkamp

****

On 6/1/99 I contacted 16 year old CHS student Renee Paavilainen at her home phone number of 303-932-0045. I advised Renee I needed to clarify some of the information she gave during her original interview with FBI agent Ricky Wright on 5/14/99 regarding the Columbine shooting. Renee agreed to speak with me.

I asked Renee about the person she saw running towards the inside cafeteria steps after most of the students had evacuated the area on 4/20. She estimated the time to be around 11:30am when she was hiding in the kitchen cafeteria behind the serving line with 4 other students. She was hearing "pop, pop, pop" noises, which she believed was gunfire coming from the west side of the cafeteria. She believed the noises were outside, but could not be sure.

As she sat in the kitchen hiding, she witnesses a lone white student running towards the inside stairs in the cafeteria about 5-7 feet away from her. The student was wearing a black jacket, unknown if it was open or zipped up, or if it had a hood, and the length of this jacket was unknown. The serving line countertop blocked a portion of her view. The student had ear length brown hair, no hat. She believed he was about 5'6" tall. She did not see this student carrying any type of a weapon, as she did not see his hands. She originally told Agent Wright that she believed the student was firing a weapon while running. Renee believed this because the pop, pop, noise became louder as the student ran by them towards the steps. She only saw this student for a second as he quickly ran by, and at

no time did the student look towards her. Renee did not recognize him.

Renee recalled that her friend, Sarah Brown who was hiding next to her said "did you see that". They believed based on the noise that the student was firing a weapon. Renee believes that Sarah has been interviewed by Investigators.

Renee Paavilainen
5445 W. Caryl Place
Littleton, Co.
303-932-0045.

R. Vonderkamp
Investigator

6/1/99
Date

JC-001-004011

Palmeter, D

FD-302 (Rev. 10-6-95)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 5/6/99

On 5/6/99, Daniel Palmeter, DOB 6/30/99, 6293 West Caley Avenue, Littleton, Colorado, was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent, and the nature and purpose of the interview. He was interviewed in the presence of his Mother, Kimberlee Palmeter, DOB 7/19/55. He provided the following information.

On 4/20/99, Daniel arrived at Columbine High School at approximately 8:10 a.m. He went to his locker, and then to his first class, which was computer creativity. His last class prior to first lunch period was biology. Biology let out at approximately 11:10 a.m., and he then went directly to first period lunch. He bought his lunch and sat at table VV. The following individuals were also seated at this table with Daniel.

1. Aaron Brown ✓
2. Brian Rathbun ✓
3. Matt Depew ✓
4. Adam Sands ✓
5. Brian Soderberg ✓
6. David Smith ✓
7. Mike Lavan

Daniel at quickly, and was sitting talking with his friends, when he saw several people along the window seats on the west side of the cafeteria stand up and look out the windows. He looked out and saw and individual dressed in a black trench coat, black ski mask, approximately 6'0"-6'2" point a shotgun at student near the outside stairs and subsequently shoot the student. This occurred not more than 10-15 feet from where Daniel was sitting. He then heard a teacher yelling "get down". He got down, and began crawling towards the elevator. He crawled the entire way to the elevators, and entered the elevator. The elevator ascended, and opened up near the library, but when the doors opened, there was smoke in the hallway, so none of the students got off the elevator. The elevator went back down to the cafeteria, and he exited. From the time he began crawling, he was hearing gun shots. Next he ran into the auditorium, and both Mr. Andres Jr.and Sr. were there. He could hear shots and explosions from the area of the library. A janitor was also in the auditorium, and after about ten minutes, he opened the door, and the students all ran down the foreign language hallway, and exited the

Investigation on 5/6/99 at Littleton, Colorado

File # 174A-DN-57419/ 99-7625/ CN 2831 Date dictated 5/6/99

by SA Russell J. Atanasio

JC-001-004013

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

building. A large group of students crossed Pierce, and into Leawood Park. He was in the park approximately ten minutes, and then went into a student's home. He identified this student as Lindsey Blair.

Daniel didn't see either Harris or Klebold on monday or tuesday. Daniel was part of a fantasy baseball league. This was a pretend baseball league, in which some Columbine students played ball games, and traded baseball players over the computer. Dylan Klebold was also a part of this league. On a few occaisions, Daniel recently spoke to Klebold on the telephone about "trading" a baseball player. He never socialized with Klebold nor talked about anything other than fantsy baseball. Daniel never talked to him at school or socialized with him. A student named Chad Loughlin set up the fantasy baseball league.

DANIEL PALMETER - TABLE VV

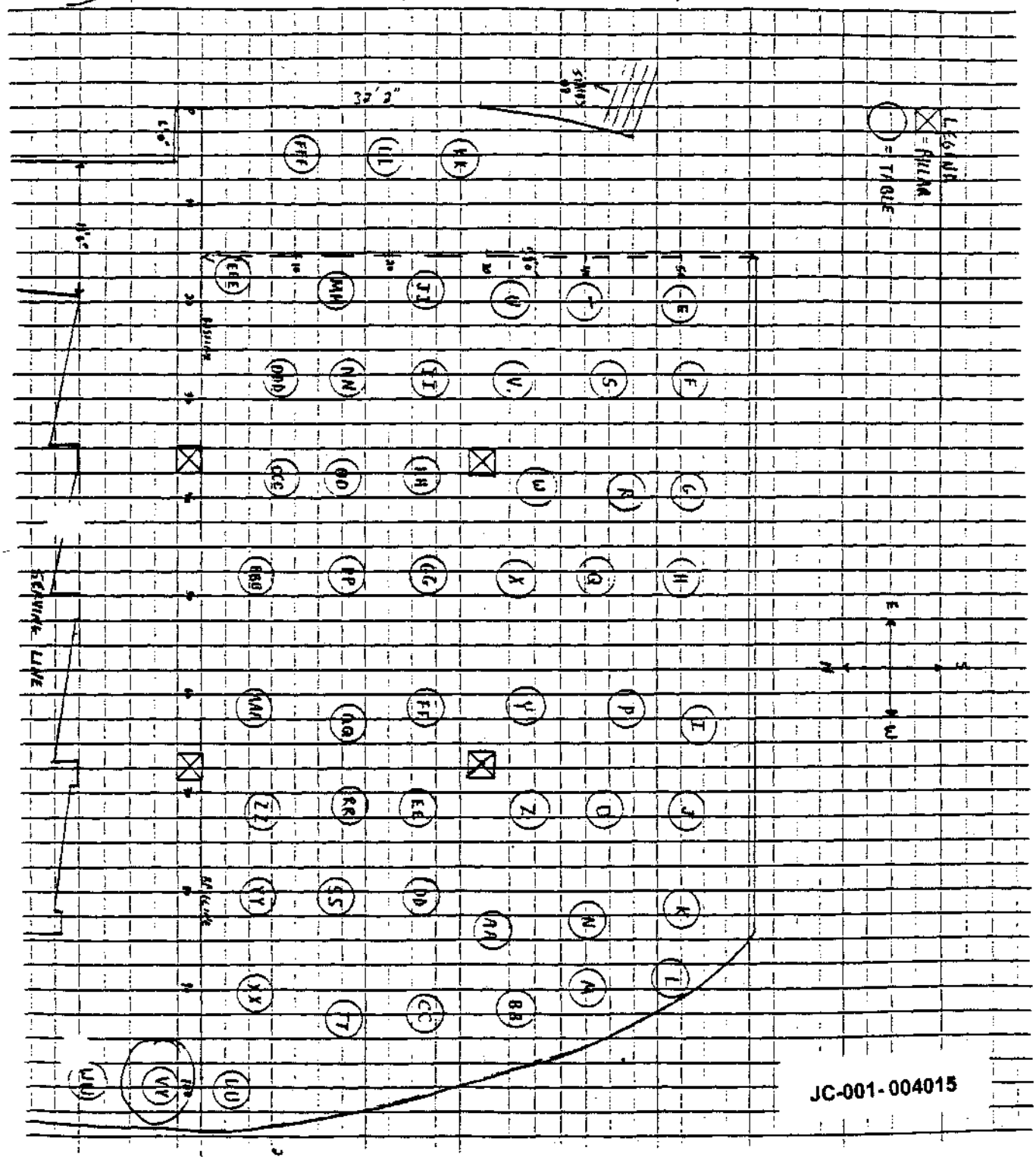
LEGEND
= FILLING
= TABLE
32'2"
STAIRS
E
W
S
N
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z
AA
BB
CC
DD
EE
FF
GG
HH
II
JJ
KK
LL
MM
NN
OO
PP
QQ
RR
SS
TT
UU
VV
WW
XX
YY
ZZ
AAA
BBB
CCC
DDD
EEE
FFF
GGG
HHH
III
JJJ
KKK
LLL
MMM
NNN
OOO
PPP
QQQ
RRR
SSS
TTT
UUU
VVV
WWW
XXX
YYY
ZZZ
AAAA
BBBB
CCCC
DDDD
EEEE
FFFF
GGGG
HHHH
IIII
JJJJ
KKKK
LLLL
MMMM
NNNN
OOOO
PPPP
QQQQ
RRRR
SSSS
TTTT
UUUU
VVVV
WWWW
XXXX
YYYY
ZZZZ
AAAAA
BBBBB
CCCCC
DDDDD
EEEEE
FFFFF
GGGGG
HHHHH
IIIII
JJJJJ
KKKKK
LLLLL
MMMMM
NNNNN
OOOOO
PPPPP
QQQQQ
RRRRR
SSSSS
TTTTT
UUUUU
VVVVV
WWWWW
XXXXX
YYYYY
ZZZZZ
AAAAAA
BBBBBB
CCCCCC
DDDDDD
EEEEEE
FFFFFF
GGGGGG
HHHHHH
IIIIII
JJJJJJ
KKKKKK
LLLLLL
MMMMMM
NNNNNN
OOOOOO
PPPPPP
QQQQQQ
RRRRRR
SSSSSS
TTTTTT
UUUUUU
VVVVVV
WWWWWW
XXXXXX
YYYYYY
ZZZZZZ
AAAAAAA
BBBBBBB
CCCCCCC
DDDDDDD
EEEEEEE
FFFFFFF
GGGGGGG
HHHHHHH
IIIIIII
JJJJJJJ
KKKKKKK
LLLLLLL
MMMMMMM
NNNNNNN
OOOOOOO
PPPPPPP
QQQQQQQ
RRRRRRR
SSSSSSS
TTTTTTT
UUUUUUU
VVVVVVV
WWWWWWW
XXXXXXX
YYYYYYY
ZZZZZZZ
AAAAAAAA
BBBBBBBB
CCCCCCCC
DDDDDDDD
EEEEEEEE
FFFFFFFF
GGGGGGGG
HHHHHHHH
IIIIIIII
JJJJJJJJ
KKKKKKKK
LLLLLLLL
MMMMMMMM
NNNNNNNN
OOOOOOOO
PPPPPPPP
QQQQQQQQ
RRRRRRRR
SSSSSSSS
TTTTTTTT
UUUUUUUU
VVVVVVVV
WWWWWWWW
XXXXXXXX
YYYYYYYY
ZZZZZZZZ
AAAAAAAAA
BBBBBBBBB
CCCCCCCCC
DDDDDDDDD
EEEEEEEEE
FFFFFFFFF
GGGGGGGGG
HHHHHHHHH
IIIIIIIII
JJJJJJJJJ
KKKKKKKKK
LLLLLLLLL
MMMMMMMMM
NNNNNNNNN
OOOOOOOOO
PPPPPPPPP
QQQQQQQQQ
RRRRRRRRR
SSSSSSSSS
TTTTTTTTT
UUUUUUUUU
VVVVVVVVV
WWWWWWWWW
XXXXXXXXX
YYYYYYYYY
ZZZZZZZZZ
AAAAAAAAAA
BBBBBBBBBB
CCCCCCCCCC
DDDDDDDDDD
EEEEEEEEEE
FFFFFFFFFF
GGGGGGGGGG
HHHHHHHHHH
IIIIIIIIII
JJJJJJJJJJ
KKKKKKKKKK
LLLLLLLLLL
MMMMMMMMMM
NNNNNNNNNN
OOOOOOOOOO
PPPPPPPPPP
QQQQQQQQQQ
RRRRRRRRRR
SSSSSSSSSS
TTTTTTTTTT
UUUUUUUUUU
VVVVVVVVVV
WWWWWWWWWW
XXXXXXXXXX
YYYYYYYYYY
ZZZZZZZZZZ
AAAAAAAAAAA
BBBBBBBBBBB
CCCCCCCCCCC
DDDDDDDDDDD
EEEEEEEEEEE
FFFFFFFFFFF
GGGGGGGGGGG
HHHHHHHHHHH
IIIIIIIIIII
JJJJJJJJJJJ
KKKKKKKKKKK
LLLLLLLLLLL
MMMMMMMMMMM
NNNNNNNNNNN
OOOOOOOOOOO
PPPPPPPPPPP
QQQQQQQQQQQ
RRRRRRRRRRR
SSSSSSSSSSS
TTTTTTTTTTT
UUUUUUUUUUU
VVVVVVVVVVV
WWWWWWWWWWW
XXXXXXXXXXX
YYYYYYYYYYY
ZZZZZZZZZZZ
AAAAAAAAAAAA
BBBBBBBBBBBB
CCCCCCCCCCCC
DDDDDDDDDDDD
EEEEEEEEEEEE
FFFFFFFFFFFF
GGGGGGGGGGGG
HHHHHHHHHHHH
IIIIIIIIIIII
JJJJJJJJJJJJ
KKKKKKKKKKKK
LLLLLLLLLLLL
MMMMMMMMMMMM
NNNNNNNNNNNN
OOOOOOOOOOOO
PPPPPPPPPPPP
QQQQQQQQQQQQ
RRRRRRRRRRRR
SSSSSSSSSSSS
TTTTTTTTTTTT
UUUUUUUUUUUU
VVVVVVVVVVVV
WWWWWWWWWWWW
XXXXXXXXXXXX
YYYYYYYYYYYY
ZZZZZZZZZZZZ
AAAAAAAAAAAAA
BBBBBBBBBBBBB
CCCCCCCCCCCCC
DDDDDDDDDDDDD
EEEEEEEEEEEEE
FFFFFFFFFFFFF
GGGGGGGGGGGGG
HHHHHHHHHHHHH
IIIIIIIIIIIII
JJJJJJJJJJJJJ
KKKKKKKKKKKKK
LLLLLLLLLLLLL
MMMMMMMMMMMMM
NNNNNNNNNNNNN
OOOOOOOOOOOOO
PPPPPPPPPPPPP
QQQQQQQQQQQQQ
RRRRRRRRRRRRR
SSSSSSSSSSSSS
TTTTTTTTTTTTT
UUUUUUUUUUUUU
VVVVVVVVVVVVV
WWWWWWWWWWWWW
XXXXXXXXXXXXX
YYYYYYYYYYYYY
ZZZZZZZZZZZZZ
AAAAAAAAAAAAAA
BBBBBBBBBBBBBB
CCCCCCCCCCCCCC
DDDDDDDDDDDDDD
EEEEEEEEEEEEEE
FFFFFFFFFFFFFF
GGGGGGGGGGGGGG
HHHHHHHHHHHHHH
IIIIIIIIIIIIII
JJJJJJJJJJJJJJ
KKKKKKKKKKKKKK
LLLLLLLLLLLLLL
MMMMMMMMMMMMMM
NNNNNNNNNNNNNN
OOOOOOOOOOOOOO
PPPPPPPPPPPPPP
QQQQQQQQQQQQQQ
RRRRRRRRRRRRRR
SSSSSSSSSSSSSS
TTTTTTTTTTTTTT
UUUUUUUUUUUUUU
VVVVVVVVVVVVVV
WWWWWWWWWWWWWW
XXXXXXXXXXXXXX
YYYYYYYYYYYYYY
ZZZZZZZZZZZZZZ
AAAAAAAAAAAAAAA
BBBBBBBBBBBBBBB
CCCCCCCCCCCCCCC
DDDDDDDDDDDDDDD
EEEEEEEEEEEEEEE
FFFFFFFFFFFFFFF
GGGGGGGGGGGGGGG
HHHHHHHHHHHHHHH
IIIIIIIIIIIIIII
JJJJJJJJJJJJJJJ
KKKKKKKKKKKKKKK
LLLLLLLLLLLLLLL
MMMMMMMMMMMMMMM
NNNNNNNNNNNNNNN
OOOOOOOOOOOOOOO
PPPPPPPPPPPPPPP
QQQQQQQQQQQQQQQ
RRRRRRRRRRRRRRR
SSSSSSSSSSSSSSS
TTTTTTTTTTTTTTT
UUUUUUUUUUUUUUU
VVVVVVVVVVVVVVV
WWWWWWWWWWWWWWW
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
YYYYYYYYYYYYYYY
ZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZ
AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA
BBBBBBBBBBBBBBBB
CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC
DDDDDDDDDDDDDDDD
EEEEEEEEEEEEEEEE
FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF
GGGGGGGGGGGGGGGG
HHHHHHHHHHHHHHHH
IIIIIIIIIIIIIIII
JJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJ
KKKKKKKKKKKKKKKK
LLLLLLLLLLLLLLLL
MMMMMMMMMMMMMMMM
NNNNNNNNNNNNNNNN
OOOOOOOOOOOOOOOO
PPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP
QQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQ
RRRRRRRRRRRRRRRR
SSSSSSSSSSSSSSSS
TTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT
UUUUUUUUUUUUUUUU
VVVVVVVVVVVVVVVV
WWWWWWWWWWWWWWWW
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
YYYYYYYYYYYYYYYY
ZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZ
AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA
BBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBB
CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC
DDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDD
EEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEE
FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF
GGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGG
HHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHH
IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII
JJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJ
KKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKK
LLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLL
MMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMM
NNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNN
OOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOO
PPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP
QQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQ
RRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRR
SSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSS
TTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT
UUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUU
VVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVV
WWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWW
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
YYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYY
ZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZ
AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA
BBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBB
CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC
DDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDD
EEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEE
FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF
GGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGG
HHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHH
IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII
JJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJ
KKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKK
LLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLL
MMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMM
NNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNN
OOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOO
PPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP
QQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQ
RRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRR
SSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSS
TTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT
UUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUU
VVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVV
WWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWW
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
YYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYY
ZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZ
AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA
BBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBB
CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC
DDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDD
EEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEE
FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF
GGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGG
HHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHH
IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII
JJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJ
KKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKK
LLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLL
MMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMM
NNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNN
OOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOO
PPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP
QQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQ
RRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRR
SSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSS
TTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT
UUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUU
VVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVV
WWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWW
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
YYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYY
ZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZ
AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA
BBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBB
CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC
DDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDD
EEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEE
FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF
GGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGG
HHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHH
IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII
JJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJ
KKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKK
LLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLL
MMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMM
NNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNN
OOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOO
PPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP
QQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQ
RRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRR
SSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSS
TTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT
UUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUU
VVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVV
WWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWW
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
YYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYY
ZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZ
AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA
BBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBB
CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC
DDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDD
EEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEE
FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF
GGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGG
HHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHH
IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII
JJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJ
KKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKK
LLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLL
MMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMM
NNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNN
OOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOO
PPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP
QQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQ
RRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRR
SSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSS
TTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT
UUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUU
VVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVV
WWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWW
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
YYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYY
ZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZ
AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA
BBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBB
CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC
DDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDD
EEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEE
FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF
GGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGG
HHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHH
IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII
JJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJ
KKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKK
LLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLL
MMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMM
NNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNN
OOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOO
PPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP
QQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQ
RRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRR
SSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSS
TTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT
UUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUU
VVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVV
WWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWW
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
YYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYY
ZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZ
AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA
BBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBB
CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC
DDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDD
EEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEE
FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF
GGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGG
HHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHH
IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII
JJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJ
KKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKK
LLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLL
MMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMM
NNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNN
OOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOO
PPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP
QQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQ
RRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRR
SSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSS
TTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT
UUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUU
VVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVV
WWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWW
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
YYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYY
ZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZ
AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA
BBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBB
CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC
DDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDD
EEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEE
FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF
GGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGG
HHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHH
IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII
JJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJ
KKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKK
LLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLL
MMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMM
NNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNN
OOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOO
PPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP
QQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQ
RRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRR
SSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSS
TTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT
UUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUU
VVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVV
WWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWW
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
YYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYY
ZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZ
AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA
BBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBB
CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC
DDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDD
EEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEE
FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF
GGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGG
HHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHH
IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII
JJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJ
KKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKK
LLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLL
MMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMM
NNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNN
OOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOO
PPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP
QQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQ
RRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRR
SSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSS
TTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT
UUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUU
VVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVV
WWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWW
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
YYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYY
ZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZ
AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA
BBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBB
CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC
DDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDD
EEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEE
FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF
GGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGG
HHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHH
IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII
JJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJ
KKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKK
LLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLL
MMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMM
NNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNN
OOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOO
PPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP
QQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQ
RRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRR
SSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSS
TTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT
UUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUU
VVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVV
WWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWW
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
YYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYY
ZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZ
AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA
BBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBB
CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC
DDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDD
EEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEE
FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF
GGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGG
HHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHH
IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII
JJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJ
KKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKK
LLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLL
MMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMM
NNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNN
OOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOO
PPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP
QQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQ
RRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRR
SSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSS
TTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT
UUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUU
VVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVV
WWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWW
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
YYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYY
ZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZ
AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA
BBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBB
CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC
DDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDD
EEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEE
FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF
GGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGG
HHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHH
IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII
JJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJ
KKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKK
LLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLLL
MMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMM
NNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNN
OOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOO
PPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP
QQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQ
RRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRRR
SSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSS
TTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT
UUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUU
VVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVV
WWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWW
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
YYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYY
ZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZ
AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA
BBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBB
CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC
DDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDD
EEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEE
FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF
GG

PANSINI, STEPHANIE

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
JCSD	M. Russell	99-7625
	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report 04-27-99

Verification ☐ ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Narrative Re Control number 1020

On 04-26-99 contact was made with Stephanie Pansini, (09-20-1983), at her residence at 6654 W Geddes Ave, Littleton, CO, #303-979-6021

Pansini advised being assigned to 1st lunch (1115-1145), and on 04-17-1999 had arrived in the lunchroom at approximately 1120 and bought a hot lunch She was seated at table "DD" (near the condiment table), as indicated on the 04-22-1999 sketch by S/A DiRito. Present at her table were, 1. Laurel Salerno; 2. Erin Fitzgerald, 3 Meagan Steckley; 4. Shelley Jenkins; 5. Elizabeth Kwernlaland. She noted sitting at generally the same table every day, with the same friends.

She first became aware of problems at the school, when an adult male carrying a portable radio ran into the lunchroom from the area of the south doors telling everyone to "get down under the tables". She did not know what the problem was until she saw a person wearing a long black coat running outside the south windows, and she heard what she believed to be gun shots. Students began running in waves from the lunchroom up the stairs towards the library and she followed, eventually entering the auditorium and exiting the north door and running into the park and continued north away from the school. She did not confront any gunmen as she exited the school.

Prior to exiting the lunchroom she saw no suspicious activity near her table, and she saw neither identified gunman in the lunchroom. He noticed no suspicious bags or other items near her table

JC-001-004017

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of

PARK, MONETTE

PROGRESS REPORT
CHS INCIDENT/CONTROL #DN1033
TYPED BY JACKLYN GEE (ACSO)

On 042999, this Investigator contacted a subject identified as:

Park, Monette
Dob: 062541
Ph# 303-987-3784

Monette is a school social worker at CHS and was reported to have information on the "Trench Coat Mafia" (TCM). Monette advised the following:

That Monette knew Eric (Harris) and Dylan (Klebold) only as students at CHS and was not aware of their involvement in the TCM.

That Monette wanted to make it clear that Eric (Harris) and Dylan (Klebold) were not in the Picture (School) that displayed members of the TCM.

That Monette did not have any additional information on Eric (Harris), Dylan (Klebold), or any Of their associates.

PARKER, K

JC-001-004020

FBI 17AA-DN-57419
JEFCO 99-7625

Page ___ of ___ Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Last, First, Middle Initial			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
PARKER KEVIN					
Residence Street Address: 8337 S. UPHAM		City: LITTLETON	County: JEFCO	State: CO	Zip Code: 80123
Residence Phone: (303) 948-0174	Business Phone: ( )		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: DET. R. POLAK		Serial No.: 7257	Date: 4-30-99		Time: Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE H.S.			Location where statement taken: KENCARYL + S. PIERCE		

Summary of Statement: THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED FROM AN INTERVIEW ON 4-30-99

I ARRIVED AT COLUMBINE AT 11[14] AM. I PARKED IN THE FACULTY LOT AND WENT INTO THE OFFICE AREA TO WAIT FOR DAN BURGE, WE WERE GOING TO GO TO LUNCH. ABOUT 11[17] I DECIDED TO GO TO THE COMMONS AREA (CAFETERIA) I WALKED ALONG THE SERVING LINE WHEN KYLE MICHAELSON CALLED MY NAME. HE WAS IN THE CENTER OF THE ROOM (TABLES PP OR GG FROM CHART) I DID NOT SEE ANY DUFFEL BAGS OR ANYONE CARRYING LARGE BAGS. I SAW THREE STUDENTS RUNNING EAST ALONG THE SERVING LINE. I RECOGNIZED ONE OF THEM AS MATT KATZENMIER. I THOUGHT HE WAS AFTER SOMEONE TO FIGHT. I THEN HEARD GUN SHOTS AND EXPLOSIONS. I THOUGHT THEY CAME FROM THE WEST END OF THE COMMONS, POSSIBLY OUTSIDE. THERE WERE MORE EXPLOSIONS I GOT DOWN, NOT BY A TABLE BECAUSE THERE WAS NO ROOM. I WAS NEAR KEITH NACKERUD & TYLER BIRCH. WHEN PEOPLE STARTED RUNNING I RAN UPSTAIRS,

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

JC-001-004021

___/___/___ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

0600

Page ____ of ____ Pages Case # _____

Summary of Statement (cont.)

DOWN THE HALL TOWARD THE MATH AREA AND DIRECTLY OUTSIDE TO THE PARK ACROSS PIERCE STREET. I SAW NO ONE CARRYING ANY LARGE PACKS NOR DID I NOTICE ANY AS I WALKED TO WHERE KYLE CALLED ME.

SINCE THE SHOOTING, SEVERAL STUDENTS COME TO MY HOME FOR COMFORT & TO TALK. ONE STUDENT, MONICA SCHUSTER IS A FRIEND OF ROBINS - (THE GIRL THAT REPORTEDLY PURCHASED A GUN (S) FOR THE SUSPECTS). MONICA & ROBIN WENT TO THE DAIRY QUEEN DURING 4-5 PERIOD. MONICA'S IMPRESSION WAS THAT ROBIN DID NOT WANT TO GO BACK TO SCHOOL. THE EVENTUALLY RETURNED AND WERE INSTRUCTED TO GET DOWN IN THEIR CAR WHERE THE HID FOR 2 HOURS.

- A STUDENT, CHRIS RILEY, TOLD ME THAT A T.C.M. SMILED AT HIM ON THURS OR FRI FOLLOWING THE SHOOTING.
- BYRON KIRKLAND REPORTEDLY WAS IN THE LIBRARY AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTINGS.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

JC-001-004022

____ / ____ / ____
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

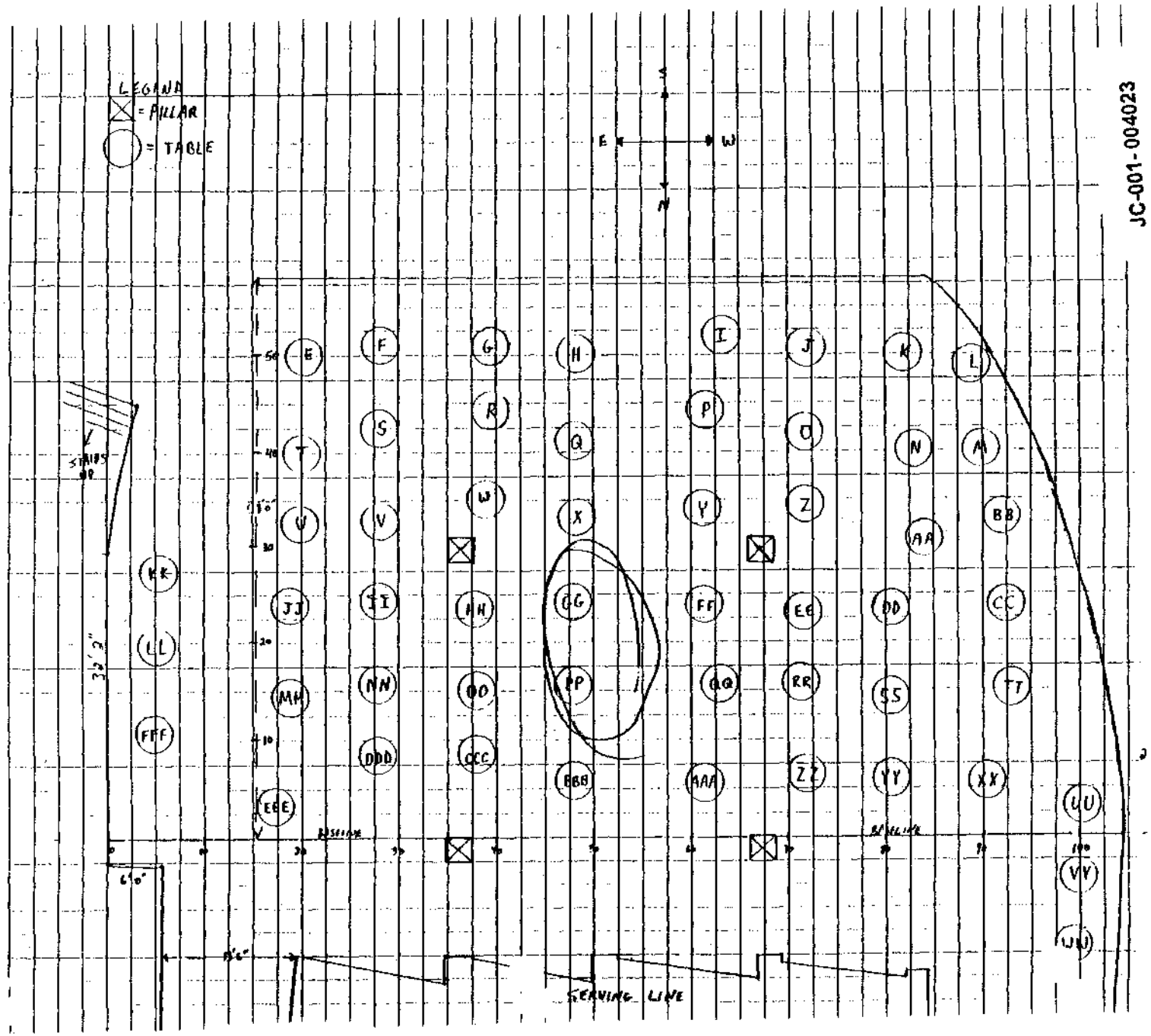

JC-001-004023

TEXCO 59-7625

TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

FBI #174A-DN-57419
Jeffco# 99-7625

~~Student's Name~~ KEVIN PARKER Grade _____ Date 4-30-99
YOUNG LIFE RELIGIOUS COUNSELOR

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ? NO

2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ? NO

3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ? DIDNT KNOW THEM

4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ? NO

5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ? NO

6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ? NO

Have you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.** ? NO

8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ? ROCKY CAP
WT-T-SHIRT
GRN SHORTS

9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ?
UP STAIRS - DOWN HALL TO MATH SECTION - OUT TO LEAWOOD PARK

10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ?
- ABOUT 11 1/2 FROM THE FRONT OFFICE AREA NEAR THE TROPHY CASE

11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and who they were with (if known) ?

12. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ? NO

13. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?

JC-001-004024

PARSONS, M.

Page 1 of 2 Pages

Case No.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Last, First, Middle Initial: Parsons, Matt A.		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☒ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address: 7845 S. Marshal Ct	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone: (303) 973-0876	Business Phone: ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 3-21-84
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: E. Tufield / R. Miller	Serial No.: 75008	Date: 4-20-99		Time: 2:30 p. Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: 7867C		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

I was right out side of the lunch room sitting on the cement benches. About 10 large bangs went off but I didn't think anything of it. I heard someone scream so I went towards the parking lot, looked to my left at the stairs and the dirt hill. I saw a tall person in a black trench coat on the hill in front of the fence. Another guy was on the ground screaming. I didn't see a gun or face.

I looked on the curb of the parking lot and a girl was laying there crying and screaming. She pushed her self up with her arm and I saw blood on her shirt.

Thats when I knew it was real. I ran in the cafeteria then up the stairs out to the park. All this started At about 11:00.

Q: Did you see anyone shoting a gun.

A: The person in the black Trench Coat was standing over a boy, I believe his name was Lance Kirkland, Lance

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

Date: __/__/__

Time Statement Completed: 2:45 ☐ AM ☒ PM

Signature of Person Making Statement: Matt Parsons

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-004026

0600

Page _____ of _____ Pages Case # _____

Summary of Statement (cont.)

Was screaming but I didn't see any blood.
Q. Do you know the boy in the trenchcoat
A. No

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____ / ____ / ____
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

JC-001-004027

Signature of Person Making Statement

ORIGINAL

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	HARRIS/KLEBOLD	Docket Number:	
Date:	MAY 2, 1999	Case Number:	99A062
Deputy D.A.:		Investigator:	DOYLE, PJ

****

FBI CASE 174A DN-57419

WITNESS CONTROL NUMBER 1429

JCSD CASE 99-7625

Reporting investigator, P.J. Doyle, is a commissioned peace officer employed by the District Attorney in the First Judicial District serving Jefferson and Gilpin Counties. I am currently assigned to assist in interviewing witnesses from Columbine High School.

On April 28, 1999 I spoke to 9th grade student Matthew Adam Parsons.
DOB: 3-21-84
7845 S. Marshall Court
Littleton, CO
303 973-0876
Father: Fritz Parsons Work: 303 797-3385

Matt's father was present during the interview.

Matt told me the following:

He was right outside of the cafeteria, sitting on the cement benches. He heard about 10 bangs, and didn't, at first, think much of it. He then heard someone screaming and went towards the parking lot, (See diagram). He saw a tall person standing on the hill by the fence. (See diagram). This person was wearing a black trench coat. Matt did not notice anything in this person's hands. He said the guy appeared to be wearing all black. The guy was just standing there. Matt did not recognize this person. Matt said that he saw a girl named Ann Marie (unknown last name), who appeared to be shot. She was bleeding from her stomach. She was screaming that she was paralyzed and couldn't move.

Matt ran in to the cafeteria. He walked by table E and people were asking what was going on. He heard more shots. A janitor and Mr. Sanders were running around telling people to get down. He got down. Anthony Shoals was behind Matt. They crawled to table KK and about 30 seconds later, he heard more shots. Matt and Anthony crawled to the area of tables E,F,G or H and were under one of those tables for about 5 seconds, and then crawled to the stairs. Matt said that Anthony was still behind Matt. Everybody started rushing towards the stairs. He and Anthony did, too. They turned left, went down the hall, and out of the doors, across the street and towards the park. He was still with Anthony. At the park, he heard more shots. Lots of kids were scattering through the neighborhood. Matt and Anthony ended up at Lindsey Blair's house. A bunch of people were there.

Matt remembered seeing the following people at Lindsey Blair's house: Lindsey Daling, Loren Moulton and Joe West. He doesn't remember the others. He was in the house for abut 10 minutes. He went outside and looked for people. He went by a car that had a radio on and people were gathered around it. The radio was talking about the school. Some grown ups were around, and said to go to Leawood Elementary School. Matt went to Leawood with Heather Whaling and they stayed there.

Matt said that his back pack is a green Jansport with a brown bottom. Jansport is colored in red. In it was a book, a planner with a pencil in the spirals. He had a math spiral or a folder, his social studies stuff and a protractor and compass and a black pen.

Matt said that Dylan Klebold was in his gum class. He said that Dylan was pretty nice to Matt. One time Dylan bashed in to Matt during soccer and apologized to Matt. Matt said that Dylan seemed pretty normal. He's had no internet, e mail or video experiences with Dylan.

Matt said that he'd heard of the trench coat mafia from his brother, Eric Parsons. Eric had told him that a mafia couldn't consist of three people.

Matt said that he hadn't noticed Dylan lately, but had noticed Dylan in the past wearing a trench coat.

Matt said that there was another kid he thought may have been a member of the TCM. He didn't know this person's name. He is tall with crooked teeth and wore eye shadow the first week of school. He has dark hair, short hair that didn't seem combed. Matt didn't see this guy on the day of the incident. Eric told Matt that he had seen this guy the day of the incident at the comic shop on Ken Caryl and Pierce, by the Pizza Hut or Little Ceasars.

Team Four guideline questions are attached to this report.

No further information at this time.

Investigator

5-2-99
Date

Mat Pavano
Contract # 1429

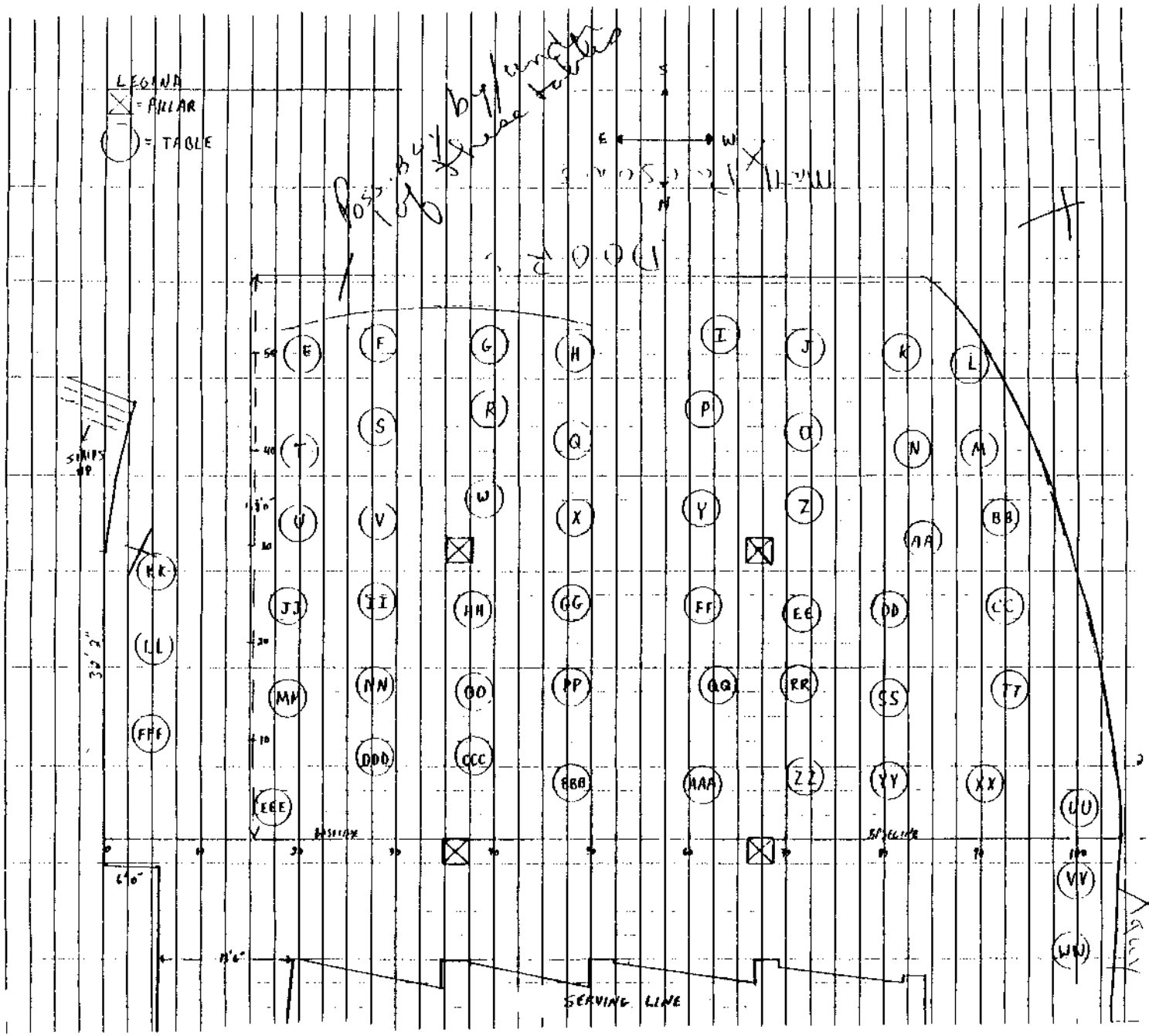

JC-001-004031

TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

Matt Parson
Interview # 1429

1 Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ? NO

2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ? N/C

3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ? NC

4 Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ? BACK PACK OUTSIDE - Described in report

5 Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ?

6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ? CC

7 Have you heard anything from anybody else about other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc ? N/C

8 What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ? white shirt that said "NO SERIOUSLY, LET ME OUT" w/ picture of a pretty girl on it

9 How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ? By stairs Everyone started running

10 What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ? About 11:20 - OUTSIDE

11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and who they were with (if known) ? ✓

12 Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ? N/C

13 Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?

when matt turned the corner I don't know why he didn't shoot me

Patricca, A

JC-001-004033

CONTROL NUMBER - # 2835

CBI CASE NUMBER – 991-0185

FBI CASE NUMBER – 4-DN-57419

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT CASE NUMBER – 99-7625

REPORTING AGENT –
LINDA R. HOLLOWAY
CBI
690 KIPLING
DENVER, COLORADO 80215
(303) 239-4218

WITNESS:
ANN MARIE PATRICCA
DOB 11/01/82
ADDRESS: 8320 WEST CALHOUN DRIVE, LITTLETON, COLO 80123
PHONE: (303) 933-8479

ACTION TAKEN:

On May 7 at 11:50 a.m. the Reporting Agent, Linda R. HOLLOWAY, interviewed ANN MARIE PATRICCA while at the residence of CHRISTINA ROWER. I had initially been asked to interview Ms. ROWER, and learned that Ann Marie was with Christina in the cafeteria at the school at the time the incident began. Ann Marie had not been interviewed. It was learned that RICK WRIGHT had been assigned Control Number 2835, but had not contacted her yet. Ms. PATRICCA stated that it would be difficult for anyone to locate her because of a phone number change or some other recent status change.

Ann Marie PATRICCA stated that she drove herself to school on that day, parking in the Clement Park parking lot. She went straight to her first period class. After fourth period, she went back to her car and then to the cafeteria. She was wearing a white dress shirt with a tie, khaki pants and sandals. She sat at table KK (her backpack was at table LL). With CHRISTINA ROWER, SARAH CAIN, SARAH HOLTON, CAROLYN LANNING AND LAURA VANDERHAMM. This is very close to the stairs that lead to the second floor

Her first knowledge of the incident was when some one yell "get down". She saw Mr. SANDERS and a janitor running around. She was under a table for less than a minute when she and CHRISTINA ROWER ran up the stairs, down the upper hallway and out the east doors. They ran across Pierce and into a nearby park. Neither girl knows any of the TCM, nor did they see any of the members on that or the day before. They do not know anyone with a double pierced eyebrow

She also did not remember hearing or reading the announcements or the thought for the day She only used the Internet to get "instant messages". She does not use the chat lines.

There was no significant information gleamed from this interview.

She assisted in drawing maps of where she was seated and how she exited the building.

LINDA R HOLLOWAY
CBI

Ann Marie Patricca 2835

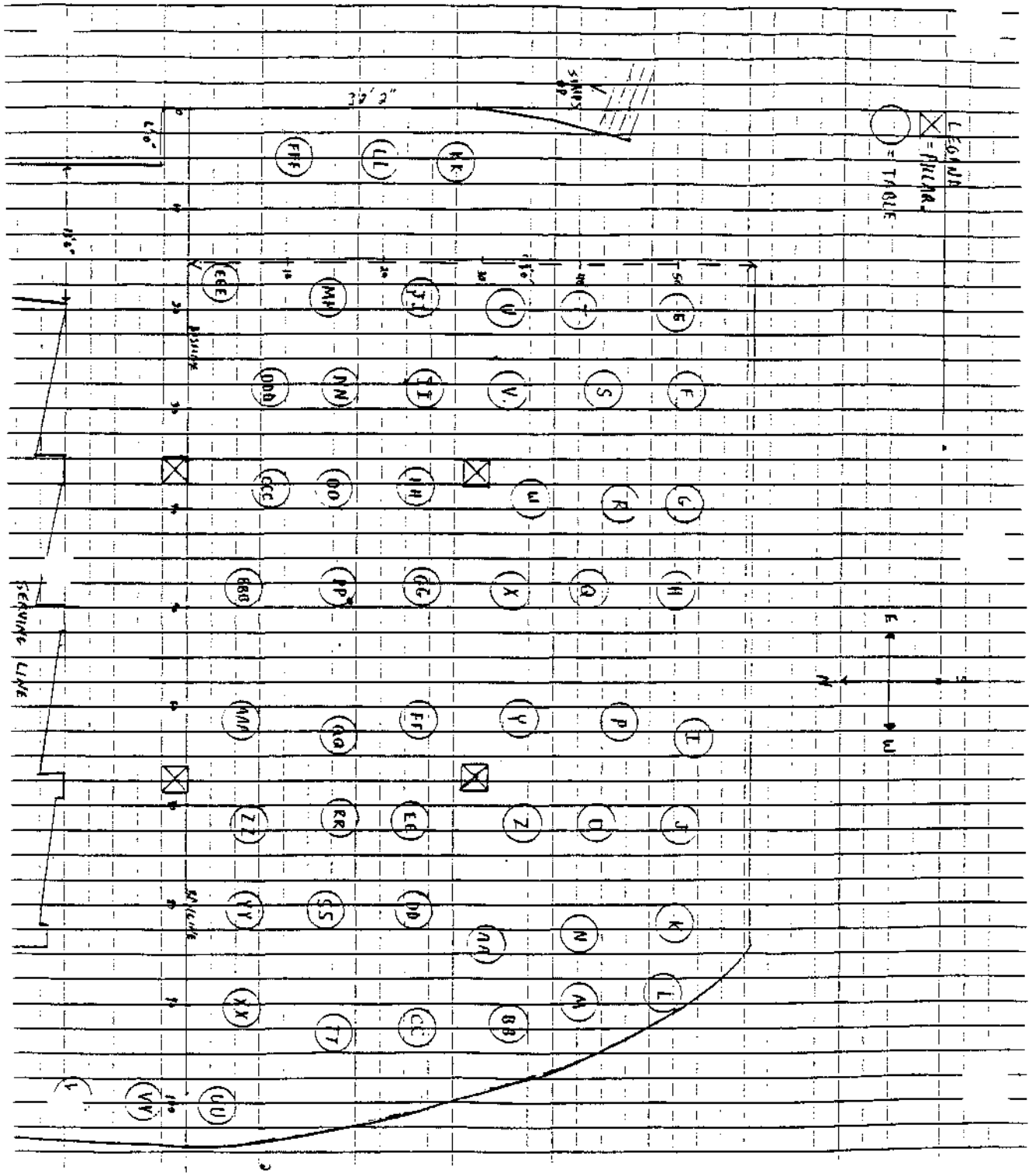

JC-001-004035

Ann Marie Patricca 2035

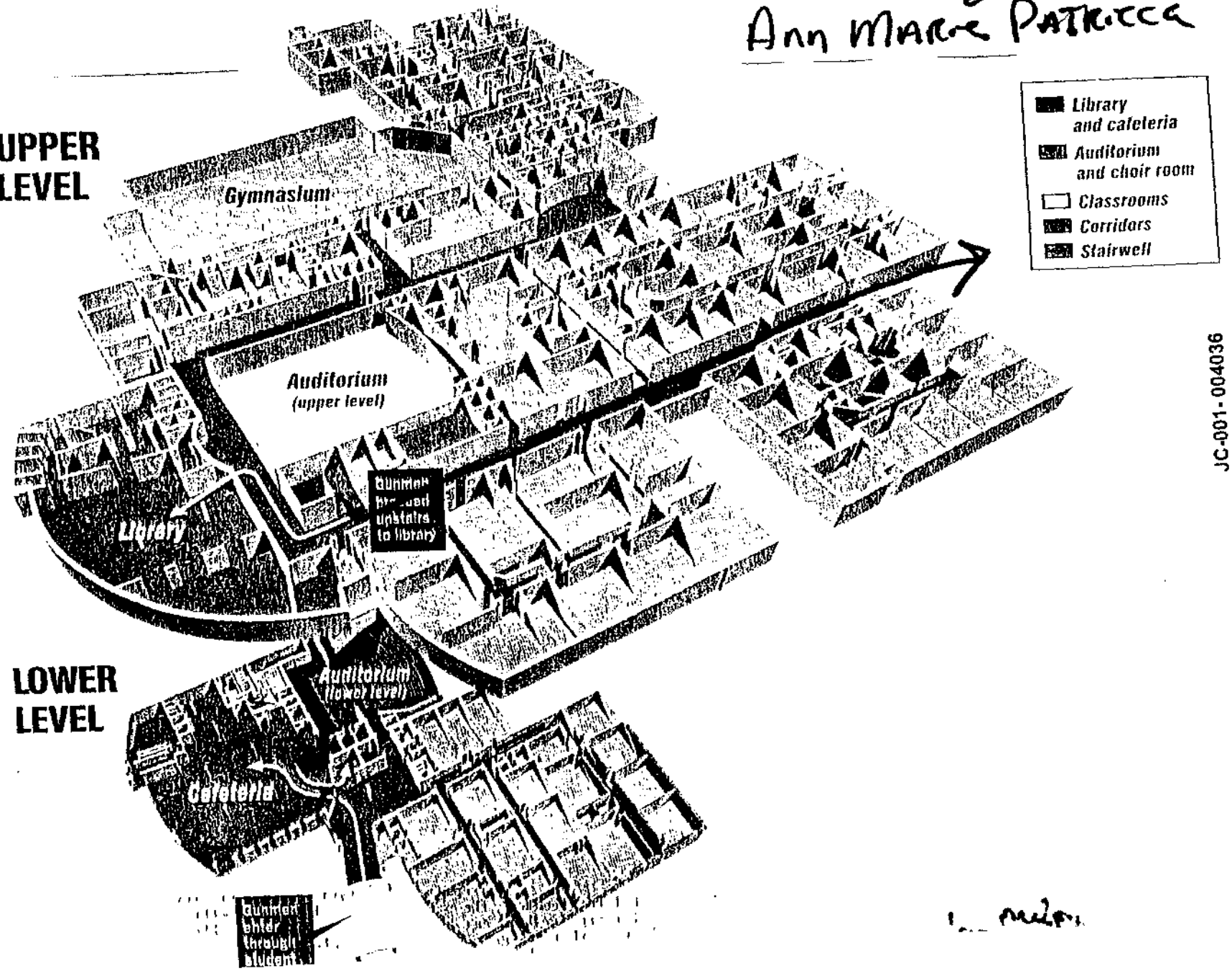

JC-001-004036

PEARCE, H.

JCSO #99-7625
Control #3488

Interview Heather Pearce DOB/071483
Address 6734 W Rowland Circle, Littleton, CO
Home phone 303-978-1466
Sophomore at Columbine High School

Heather Pearce was interviewed on 05-25-99 at approx. 8 15am at her residence Heather said that she was in school on 04-20-99 at the time the shooting began

Ms Pearce said that she had Fourth Hour Math class with Mr Higgins, and her class ended at 11 10am and her Fifth Hour was free She said that after Math class she went to her locker and dropped off her books and met her friend, Sarah DeBoer in the hallway near her locker She said that they went downstairs and sat underneath the staircase on the stone bench right at the bottom of the staircase Ms Pearce said they sometimes sit with Danielle Danford and Angela Nelson, but they saw them leaving to go smoke and they were gone by the time Pearce and DeBoer sat down Ms Pearce said she thought a girl named Katie sat down with them on the bench She didn't recall Katie's last name, but said she was short and her face was disfigured, and she had some special education classes

Ms Pearce said she and Sarah DeBoer got up to get their lunches from the school store I asked her who had waited on her that day and she replied that normally her friend, Pauline Colby did, but Pauline got sick and left early that day, and she didn't know the name of the girl that waited on them. She said that they got their food and went back to the bench and sat down. Ms Pearce said she had just taken a bite of her sandwich and she heard someone yelling, "He's got a gun, he's got a gun" She said that she saw the janitors running in different directions with walkie talkies, telling everyone to get down Ms Pearce said some of the kids were laughing I asked her why she thought they were laughing and she said that they probably thought it was a Senior prank

Ms Pearce said she saw smoke outside of the door of the cafeteria, about the area underneath the window where the kid fell out of the library She stated that there was a "herd" of people running up the main staircase from the commons Ms Pearce said that she and Sarah went behind the stairs and the stone bench and then ran into the auditorium

Ms Pearce stated that she and Sarah ran up to the top of the auditorium and they started out the door by the boys and girls locker room Ms Pearce said that she thought she hesitated for just a second or two, she said that she looked right, toward the entrance and main offices and didn't see anything, then she looked left and saw the shooter with an arm raised shooting a handgun toward the library Ms Pearce said that the shooter was wearing all black She said that she doesn't remember seeing his face or any other color on him I asked her if he was wearing a trench coat and she said that she didn't remember, she only remembered seeing all black She said that he had one or both arms extended, shooting toward the library and she heard sounds like, "pop, pop, pop" She said that she was partially blocked by a cement pillar or some other barrier between the two doorways in the hallway

Ms Pearce said that later Sarah told her that when she got to the door by the locker rooms that she (Sarah) had looked to left first and Sarah had seen the shooter and thought he turned towards them and shot at them and that Sarah heard a bullet whiz by her Ms Pearce said at this time, she and Sarah became separated, and she later learned that Sarah had run back into the auditorium and hid behind the curtains on the stage

Jill E Butler

Ms Pearce said that she ran across the hallway into the wrestling room and saw some girls headed to the locker room and warned them of the shooter She said that Miss Mcauly (sp?) one of the teachers, told her and ten to fifteen others to hide in the wrestling room behind a wall or partition She said that Miss Mcauly left for 20 or 30 seconds and during that time, the lights went out and the fire alarm went off She said that the emergency lights came on and that Miss Mcauly came back and told them to walk quickly out of the exit She said they left the wrestling room and went into the weight room and exited the north door by the weight room Ms Pearce said that a student named, Andy, who was an actor in the school play, "Smoke in the Room", was helping other students over the fence by the smoker's pits. Ms Pearce said that she stopped by the basketball courts and then someone started yelling and everyone started running again She said that she saw the third police car arrive

Ms Pearce said that she was out of the school within five to ten minutes from the beginning of the shooting She said that she left the school and ran into Kevin Starkey's mom by Bowles and Pierce She said that some news guy let her use his cell phone so she could call her dad Ms Pearce said that she and Mrs Starkey went to the public library, Grant Ranch, and then to Leawood, looking for Kevin Starkey and his cousins Ms Pearce said she met her dad at Leawood and went home

I asked Ms Pearce if she knew Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold and she said that she knew Harris by face because he used to hang out by her locker after Fourth hour and she would have to ask him to move away from her locker She said she thought he was waiting for one of his friends Ms Pearce said she did not see Harris by her locker on 04-20-99 after Fourth Hour She said that she did not know Klebold

I asked Ms Pearce if she had heard anything unusual since she had been back to school at Chatfield and she said that her friend, Erin Walton, said she knew one of the shooters and that he is not one of two, Eric or Dylan She said that Erin told her she recognized him through the window of the science room, and that she was behind the tables Ms Pearce said that Erin told her that he was a senior named [redacted] and he was very tall, had acne scars on his cheeks and she was certain because he always wore a certain hat

Ms Pearce also said that she was friends with Pauline Colby, and that Pauline is friends with [redacted] sister Ms Pearce said that Pauline told her that the cops took [redacted] black clothes, laptop computer and home computer Ms Pearce said that [redacted] had said that [redacted] wouldn't do something like that

Ms Pearce said that the school authorities had taken some other kid into custody over a bomb threat on 05-24-99 at Chatfield

I asked Ms Pearce if she had a backpack at school and she said that it was in her locker Ms Pearce was shown a diagram of Columbine High School and pointed out the route she took out of the school
The interview was concluded

Report Prepared by Inv Jill Reuteler #7394
May 26, 1999
Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section
700 Kipling Street, Denver, CO 80215

99-7625
3488
Jill Egenstatter

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

982-4400 - MAIN OFFICE
982-4410 - ATTENDANCE OFFICE

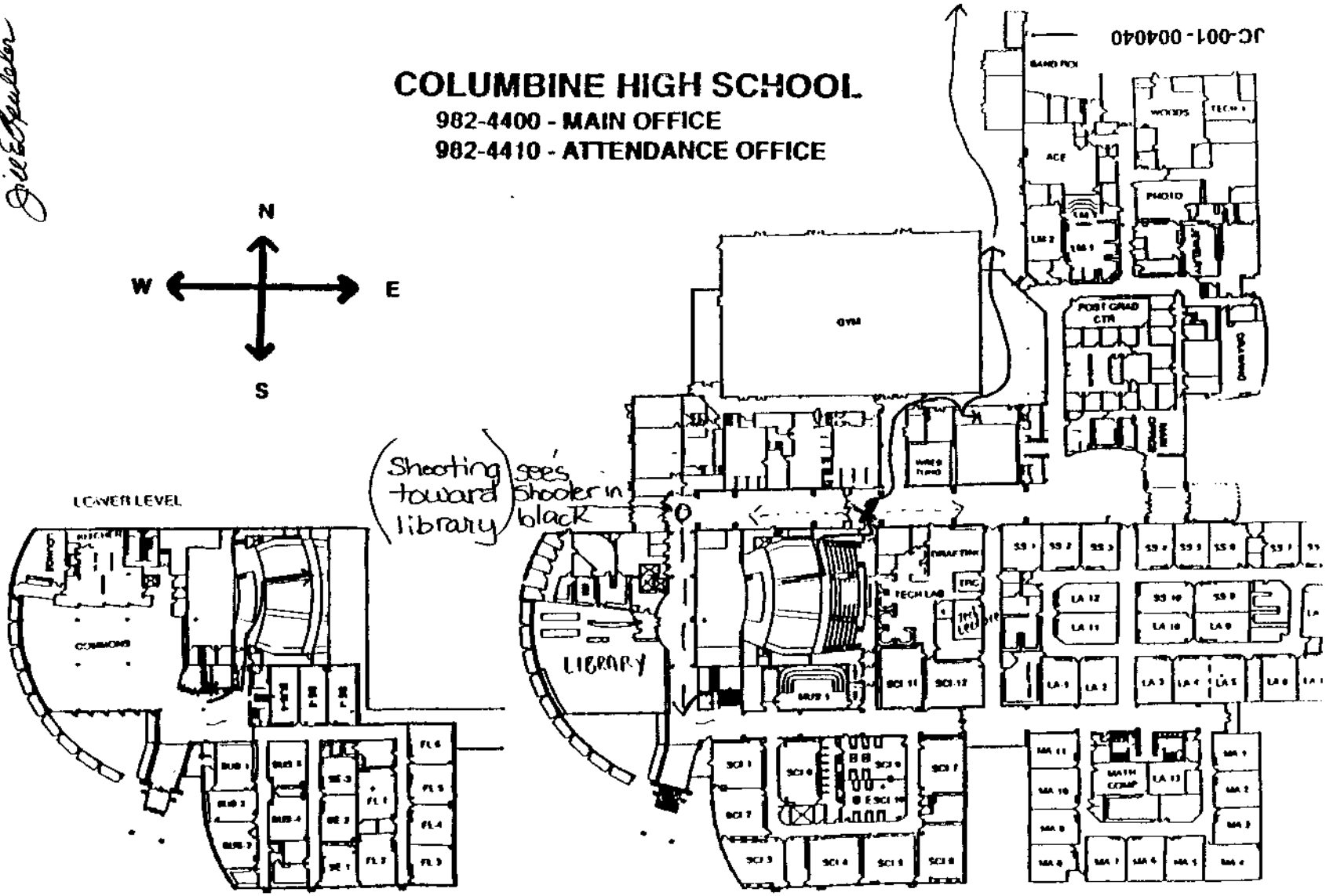

JC-001-00040

PEDERSEN, D

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☒ Witness ☐ Person advised		
PeDersen Denae					
Residence Street Address/ 6264 W. Alay Ave.		City Littleton	County Jefco	State Co.	Zip Code 80128
Residence Phone (303) 798-3967	Business Phone ( )		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No 11-22-82
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement Scance		Serial No. 84-34	Date 4-20-99		Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine H.S.			Location where statement taken: Leewood Elementary		

Summary of Statement:

I was in the cafeteria getting my food. I bought my nachos from the school store and was walking over to where my friends were sitting. The janators & a few teachers told us to get to the floor. I dropped to the floor and was waiting for a few seconds when I saw the whole cafeteria run. I ran into the auditorium and went up the stairs to the north exit, but heard gunshots and turned around. ~~The~~ I were running and I found my friend Brian Rothbun. He took my hand and we went running out the north exit again & out the front door of the school. We kept running & found Aaron Brown, a friend of ours. He had his car @ Clement so we got in his car & went to his house. Later at Aaron's house his brother Brooks Brown showed up & said he knew Eric Harris, the main gunman. He said something about Eric having a web site saying he was going to release his wrath.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4 / 20 / 99
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Denae Pedersen
Signature of Person Making Statement

JC-001-004042

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

* 0 6 0 0 *

L A K E W O O D P O L I C E D E P A R T M E N T

Offense: MURDER
Victim: R-1 SCHOOLS
Agent: 1173 STEFFES, TIMOTHY
Inv Agt:

CR#: 99038856
Date: 04/28/99

Key: 12441*1516*1173

S U P P L E M E N T

ASSOCIATED CASE REPORT NUMBERS:

Jefferson County Sheriffs C.R.: 99-7625
FBI Control Number: 174A-DIV-57419

SUBJECT: PEDERSEN, Denae Kirsten
DOB: 11/22/82
6264 West Caley Avenue
Littleton, CO.
(303) 798-3967
PARENTS:
Patricia Pedersen

OBSERVATION / INVESTIGATION:

On April 27, 1999 I was assigned to interview Denae Pedersen who is a student at Columbine High School and may have been in the cafeteria during the shootings.

On April 28th at 1045 hours I arrived at 6264 West Caley Avenue to interview Denae Pedersen. Denae advised that she is a junior and was in the area of the cafeteria on April 20th. Ms. Pedersen reported that she was in the exit hall way, in front of the student store, in the south-ease corner of the cafeteria area. She continued to say that she was starting to walk into the cafeteria to join her friends at a table when Mr. Sanders came running by and told her to get under the table which she did. Ms. Pedersen advised at first she thought it was a fight but realized it was more serious by the way everyone was acting. She advised that a friend of hers, Brad Pesicko, came running by and ran into another girl knocking them both to the floor. Denae advised that Brad never acted like that. When told to leave she entered the lower level of the auditorium and went upstairs on the north side of the auditorium to the upper level. As she approached the north door of the auditorium that leads to the north hall she oberved a group of students who were just opening the door. At this moment there were gun shots in the north hall and the door was closed, and the group of students started back to the south auditorium door. As they approached the door there were more gun shots in the south hall so the group went back to the north door and out into the north hall. She reported that the group of students would run then stop. At this point she found a friend, Brian Rathbun, and took ahold of him. She said that she told Brian not to let go of her and they both ran out of the main enterance across the teacher parking lot, and into clement park. Denae said that

they went to Aaron Brown's car and drove to Aaron's house. While at the Brown house Aaron's brother Brook arrived hysterical saying he knew what was going to happen. Brook reported that just minutes before the shooting started he encountered Eric Harris, who told him to leave because he liked him. Denae said that she did not see who was shooting or anyone with guns.

Denae reported that she has a friend, Evin Onis, (correct spelling unknown) who dresses in gothic fashion but she does not believe he is a member of the Trench Coat Mafia. Denae advised that she does not associate with the group and does not have contact with its members. Denae advised that she had heard nothing that would have indicated that there would be trouble at the school on April 20th and she could provide no information as to who was making the bombs. She advised that she does not personally know either Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold, or [redacted]. Denae could provide no further information and the interview was concluded at 1120 hours.

Agent: 1173 STEFFES, TIMOTHY Printed: 04/28/99 15:49
Sergeant:
---*EOR*

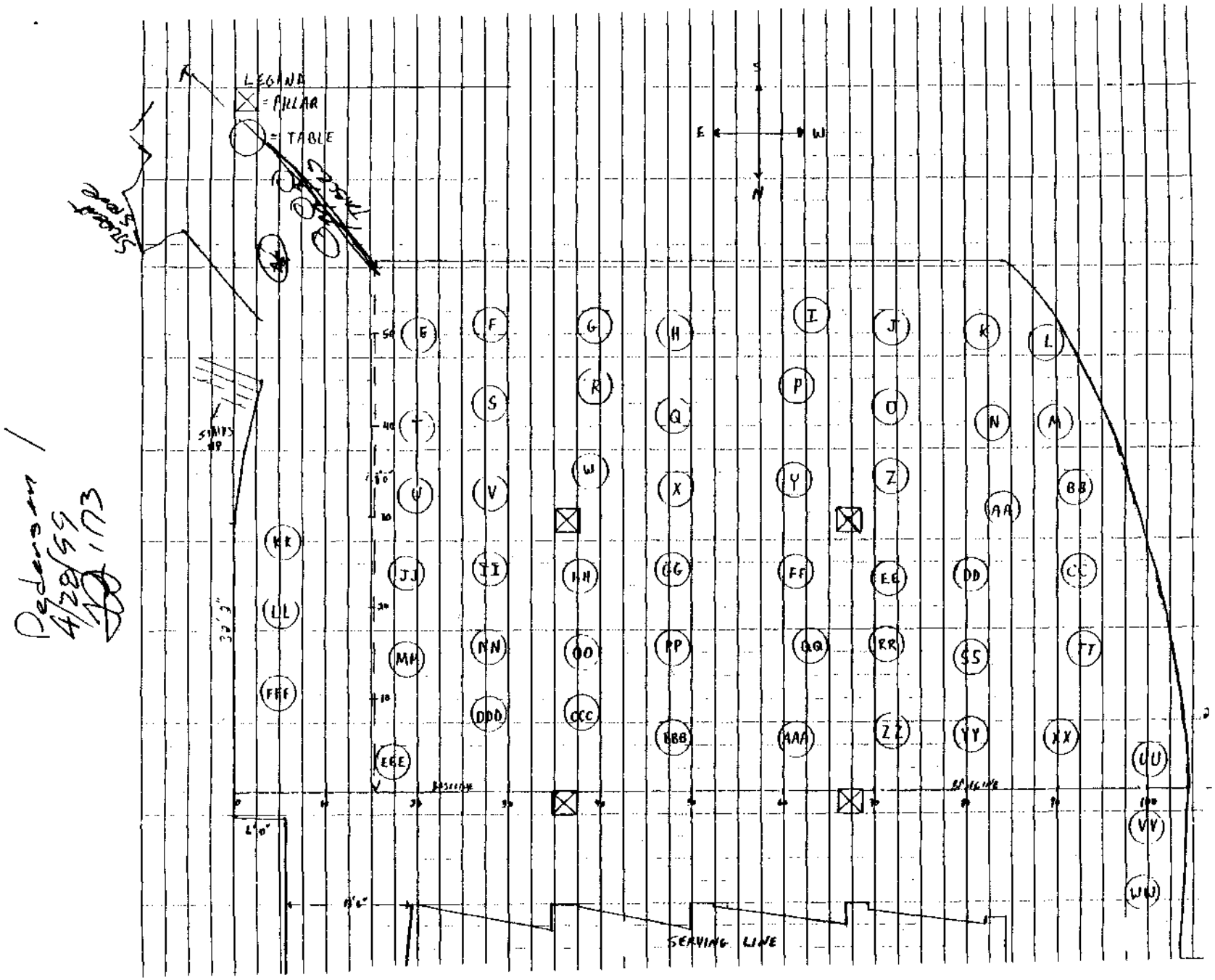

JC-001-004045

Pedersen 2
4/20/99
1173

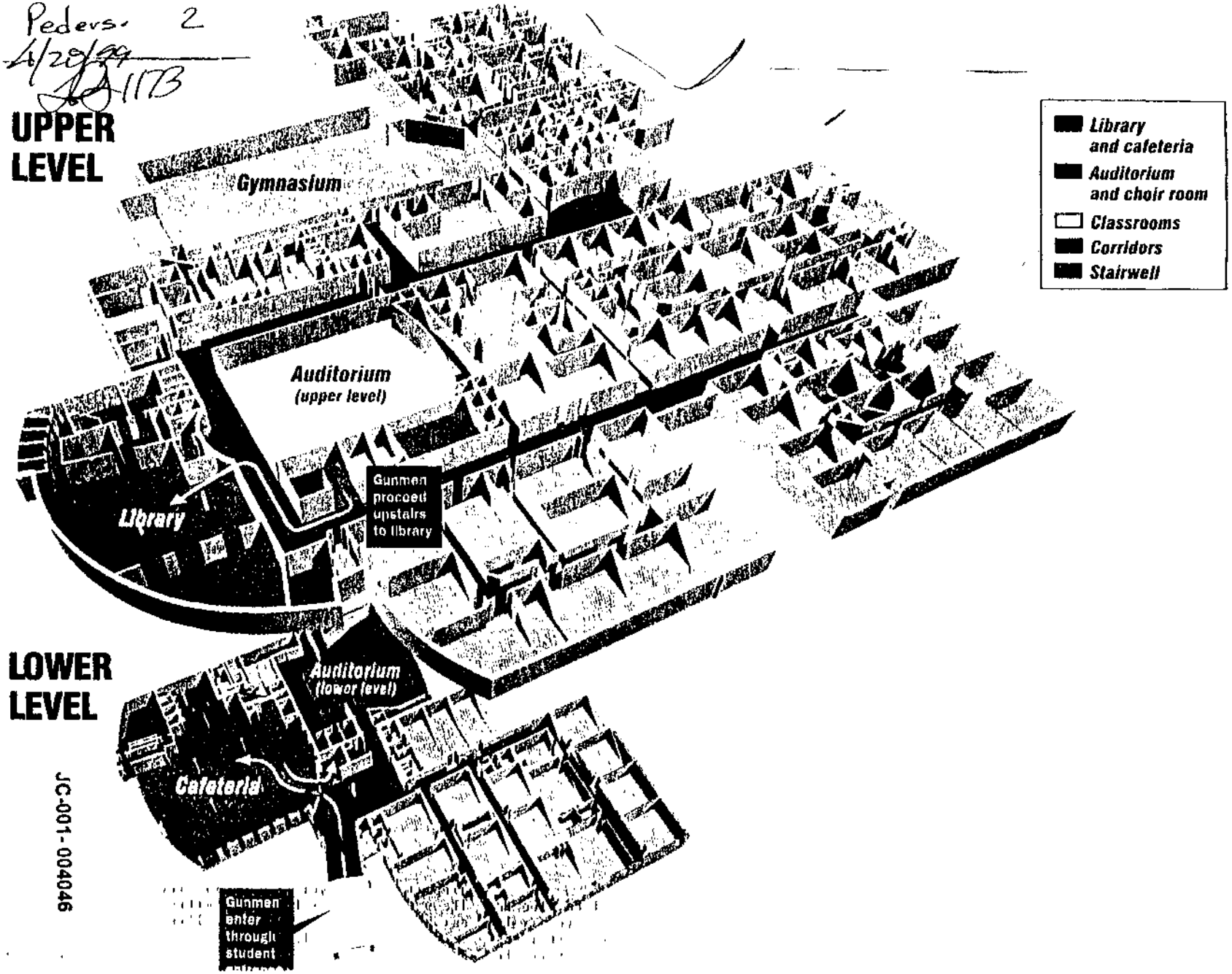

JC-001-004046

PEREGOY, K

Supplemental Report
JCSO 99-7625 / FBI 174A-DN-57419 / CONTROL NUMBER: 1554
Investigator Dan Pfannenstiel / West Metro Fire / 303-989-4307 Extension 530

On April 28, 1999 at 1000 hours I met with Kaci Lin Peregoy and her father, Dave Peregoy, at 3301 south Field Street (West Metro Fire Rescue Station # 10) in Lakewood, Colorado for the purpose of an interview

Kaci Lin Peregoy provided the following information about the Columbine High School incident, which occurred on April 20, 1999:

- Kaci was in ceramics class and got out at the 11 10 a.m. bell She stated that she met Tosha Olsen at her (Tosha's) locker immediately after class. She stated that Tosha's locker is near the main office Kaci stated that they then walked down the main hall, past the Library (on their right) and then down the stairs and into the cafeteria. She thinks that it took them three to four minutes. She is not sure if the 11:15 a.m. bell had rung at this time or not. She denies seeing anything unusual while walking down the hall to the cafeteria.

- Kaci stated that she was wearing a light colored shirt (short sleeve) and blue jean over-alls. She stated that she had a black, soft-sided briefcase, which she left in the cafeteria. In the briefcase was her calculator, math folder and her vocabulary book.

- Kaci stated that they went to the Rebel Corner, where they usually sit. Rebel Corner is near the Students store (South of the Food Cart area). They sat at a round table and Kaci faced east She stated that Shannon Ryan, Sarah Ungerland and Stephanie Wujcikowski were also there See the attached diagram for exact location.

- Kaci stated that Shannon and Tosha went to the vending machines for food / pop. She believes that they went to the machines near the stairs. Kaci stated that Stephanie stood in the food line at Rebel Corner for Chinese food and Sarah Ungerland stayed at the table with her She said that Sarah was facing west.

- Kaci stated that she was at the table for about two or three minutes before everything started to happen. She stated that people started to gather at the windows near the west side of Rebel Corner She stated that she thought there may be a "fight or something" She stated that she started to walk over to the windows and then she heard a teacher (she believes to be Coach Sanders) yell "someone has a gun"

- Kaci stated that she heard about "five or six 'booms'" and that they were "not fast, but slow" She stated that she did not see anybody shooting at that time Kaci was not sure if the "booms" were gunfire or if they could have been explosions.

- Kaci stated that Stephanie was close to the table at this time and they (Kaci and Stephanie) ran out the south doors of Rebel Corner She stated that they went around to the east side, near the phones, and that there was "one loud boom" at that time. She stated that she looked through the windows into the Senior parking lot and saw a big "puff of black and brown smoke" She stated that she couldn't tell for sure, but did not think it was coming from a car The location of the smoke is also on the diagram.

- Kaci stated that she then ran across Pierce to Leawood Park where she saw Lacey Koch She stated that her and Stephanie than ran home

- Kaci stated that she did not see any of the "shooters" at the time of the incident, nor did she see anything while she entered or exited the cafeteria. She stated that she did not see anybody bring in large back packs or duffel bags. She did not see anything resembling a large duffel bag sitting around in the cafeteria.

- In regards to the Trench Coat Mafia (TCM), Kaci stated that they were "more prevalent last year" and that **Chris Morris** was the leader last year She stated that Chris Morris always wore a Green Beret She stated that she has not seen him this year

Investigator DPfannenstiel **Date** 4/28/99 1 **Of** 2

JC-001-004048

- Kaci stated that she "would recognize pictures of Eric and Dylan" but that she "did not know their names prior to all of the news casts" She stated that she never had any conversation with either of the two "shooters". She stated that the TCM typically hang out on the stairs between classes and at lunch. She stated that she could not remember if they were there the day of the incident (April 20, 1999) or not.

- Kaci stated that last year there were two girls that hung out with the TCM and they were **Pauline (Chinese)** and **Stephanie (white female / slightly heavy)**. I, Dan Pfannenstiel, have looked at the pictures of the TCM and believe that Stephanie and Pauline may be in the photograph. I did not show the photo to Kaci Peregoy.

- Kaci stated that she did not hear anything "unusual" floating around the school in reference to "guns, bombs or threats". Kaci stated that she did not hear the Rebel News Network Thought of the Day.

I gave Kaci Lin Peregoy and her father my business card should they need to have a contact regarding this incident. Included with this report is the diagram that Kaci drew her location, entrance into and exit out of the cafeteria.

Investigator D Pfannenstiel **Date** 4/28/99 2 **Of** 2

0.04152

KACI PEREGO 10-24-82
FBI 174A-DN-57419
JCSO 99-7625

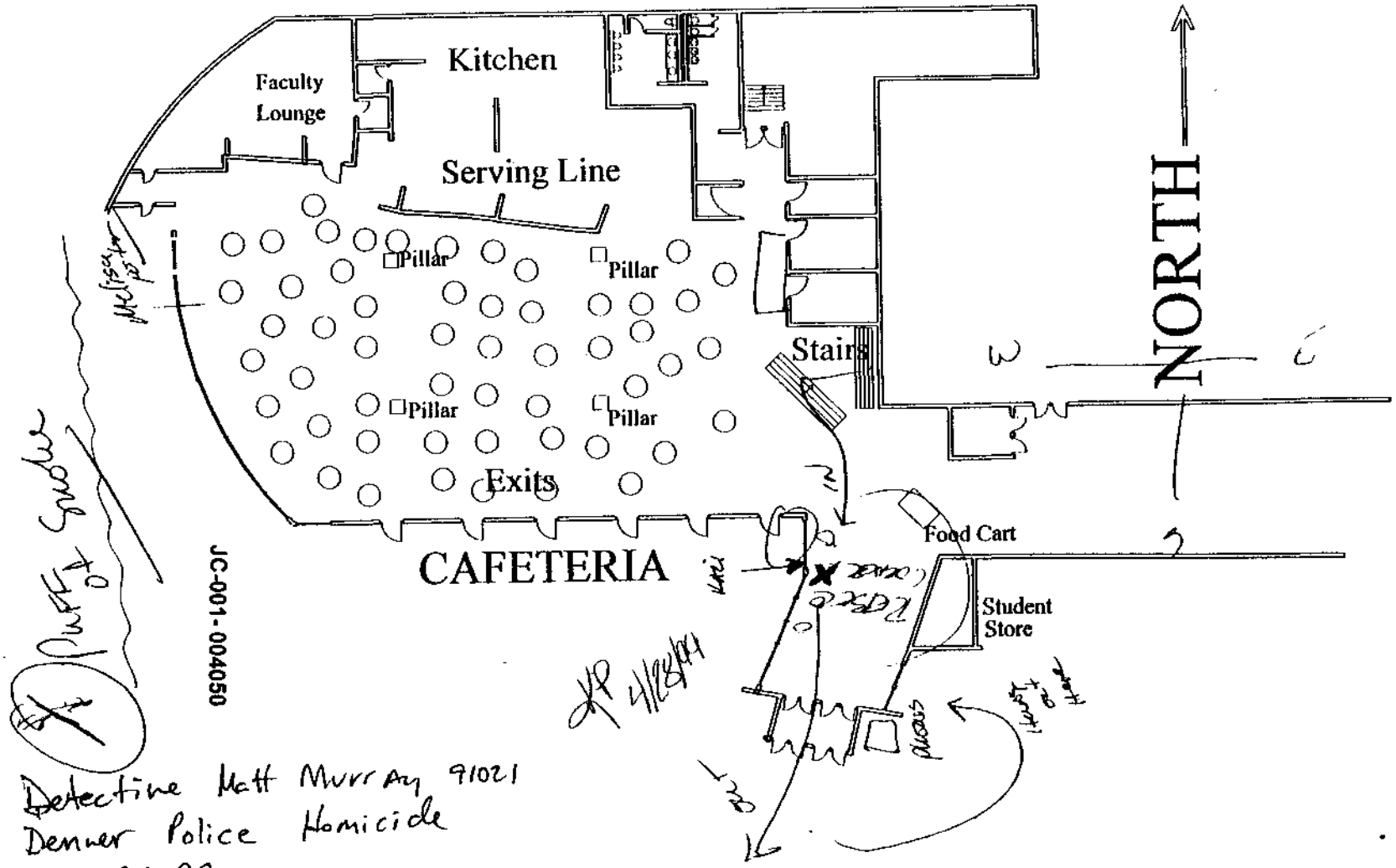

JC-001-004050

Detective Matt Murray 91021
Denver Police Homicide
4-26-99

PERLMAN, A

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	PETERSON	99-7625-G
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
			04-29-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

Andy Perlmann, dob/11-13-82
7321 South Webster Street
Littleton, Colorado 80123
(303)972-1981

Student at Columbine High School

Dennis Robert Perlmann, dob/07-22-52
same address as above
Work: Martin Marietta
(303)977-8800

Marilyn Perlmann, dob/08-06-51
same address as above

Jennifer Katy Perlmann, dob/08-14-80
same address as above

Student at University of Northern Colorado, in Greeley, Colorado

INVESTIGATION:

On 04-29-99, at about 1100 hours, I responded 7321 South Webster Street, where I contacted witness Andy Perlmann and his parents, Dennis and Marilyn Perlmann. I advised the family that I was there to interview witness Andy Perlmann in reference to the incident at Columbine High School on 04-20-99.

I first showed witness Andy Perlmann a map of the cafeteria area at Columbine High School and asked him where he had been seated. He advised he was seated at table #HH with several of his friends. He said he was present with Tyler Berch, Jesse Friedman, Ian Patrick, Keith Nackerud, Joshua Brinkley, Ashley Pumley, Jackie Carol, Tim Vaca, Brianna Lumleu, and a person he knows only as "Brock." Witness Perlmann said he arrived in the cafeteria on 04-20-99, at about 1020 hours, and his friends came into the cafeteria at approximately 1110 hours. Witness Perlmann said he does not recall where any of his friends were sitting around the table, and he is not sure if he remembered all of the names that were there. He said there were several people there. Witness Perlmann said they were talking and doing their homework together.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 3
Peterson #32	Bal	5002			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-G
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 04-29-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Witness Perlmann said he heard "pops" in the area of the cafeteria, unknown if it was outside or inside, and his first thought was that somebody was playing a senior prank on the school. Witness Perlmann said suddenly he heard somebody yell to get down to all of the people in the cafeteria, so they got under their tables. Witness Perlmann said at this point, he heard more shots, and he said everybody but one person in the cafeteria was down on the floor underneath a table. He did not know who this one person was that stayed seated at a table, other than to say it was a male of student age. Witness Perlmann said he heard what he believed to be bombs exploding outside of the school, and then somebody said, "Get out of here," so he got up with some friends and they ran up the stairs toward the upper level of the school. Perlmann said he was running, and once arriving at the top of the stairs, he heard what he estimated to be between 15 to 30 shots, and believed they were in the cafeteria. Witness Perlmann said at the top of the stairs he turned left, and he ran down the hall and said he kept running until he was out of the school. He then went across the street from Columbine High School to Leawood Park. Witness Perlmann said while he was at the top of the stairs, he did not hear any noises, any voices, screams, or any other unusual noises coming from the area of the Library.

ıess Perlmann said while he was in Leawood Park with some of his friends that he was there approximately 10 to 15 minutes, and then gunshots were heard coming from the area of the school. Witness Perlmann said he did not know if they were coming from inside the school or outside the school, nor did he know if the shots were directed at him or his friends in Leawood Park. Witness Perlmann said from Leawood Park, after the shots, he left southbound on Pierce, and went to the King Soopers store at Coalmine and Pierce where he called his father

I showed witness Perlmann photographs of the blue backpack and also of the propane tank. Witness Perlmann said he did not see either of these items in the cafeteria. I asked witness Perlmann if he left anything inside the cafeteria, and he said yes, he left his backpack (blue JanSport) on the table where he had put it upon entering the cafeteria, and left it when he ran out.

I asked witness Perlmann if he knew any of the students that called themselves the Trench Coat Mafia. He said he did not know any of them by name until this incident; however, he knew of Dylan Klebold because Klebold was very tall (6'03" to 6'04"), and would see him in the hallway from time to time. He stated Klebold was usually alone, and he did not recall seeing him with any other people.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 3
APeterson #37	EW	5000			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAFI 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-G
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 04-29-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Witness Perlmann also told me that during the time period of January through May of 1998, he was a classmate of Joe Stair at Columbine High School in a wood shop class. Witness Perlmann said Stair always wore his trench coat, however, once in the wood shop class he would take the coat off so it would not get caught in any of the tools. Witness Perlmann said he recalls that Stair would come to class with a book that he called, "The Devil's Bible." He said Stair also had a patch on his trench coat of the Ace of Spades with a skull on it, and said that Stair had mentioned that he worships the devil. He could not provide any further information about Stair.

Witness Dennis Perlmann and witness Marilyn Perlmann advised me that their older daughter, witness Jennifer Perlmann, believes she had talked to Klebold in the past; however, she was not sure Witness Marilyn Perlmann also said witness Jennifer Perlmann is familiar with Stair. I left a business card with them, and they said they would have witness Jennifer Perlmann call me when she got the message. I was unable to call her due to the fact she is in college up in Greeley at the University of Northern Colorado

I asked witness Andy Perlmann if he uses the Internet, and he said yes, he did. I asked him what his screen name was, and he said he did not have a screen name. His father, witness Dennis Perlmann, also said that this was true, and they did not use a chat line as well.

I left a business card with witness Andy Perlmann and his parents, and advised them that if they needed some counseling and wanted to arrange through the JCSO Victim Advocate, to call me and I would arrange that for them.

DISPOSITION: Case remains open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-004054

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
Peterson 530	TAU	5022			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

44-17625
04/29/99
Andy
Bortman

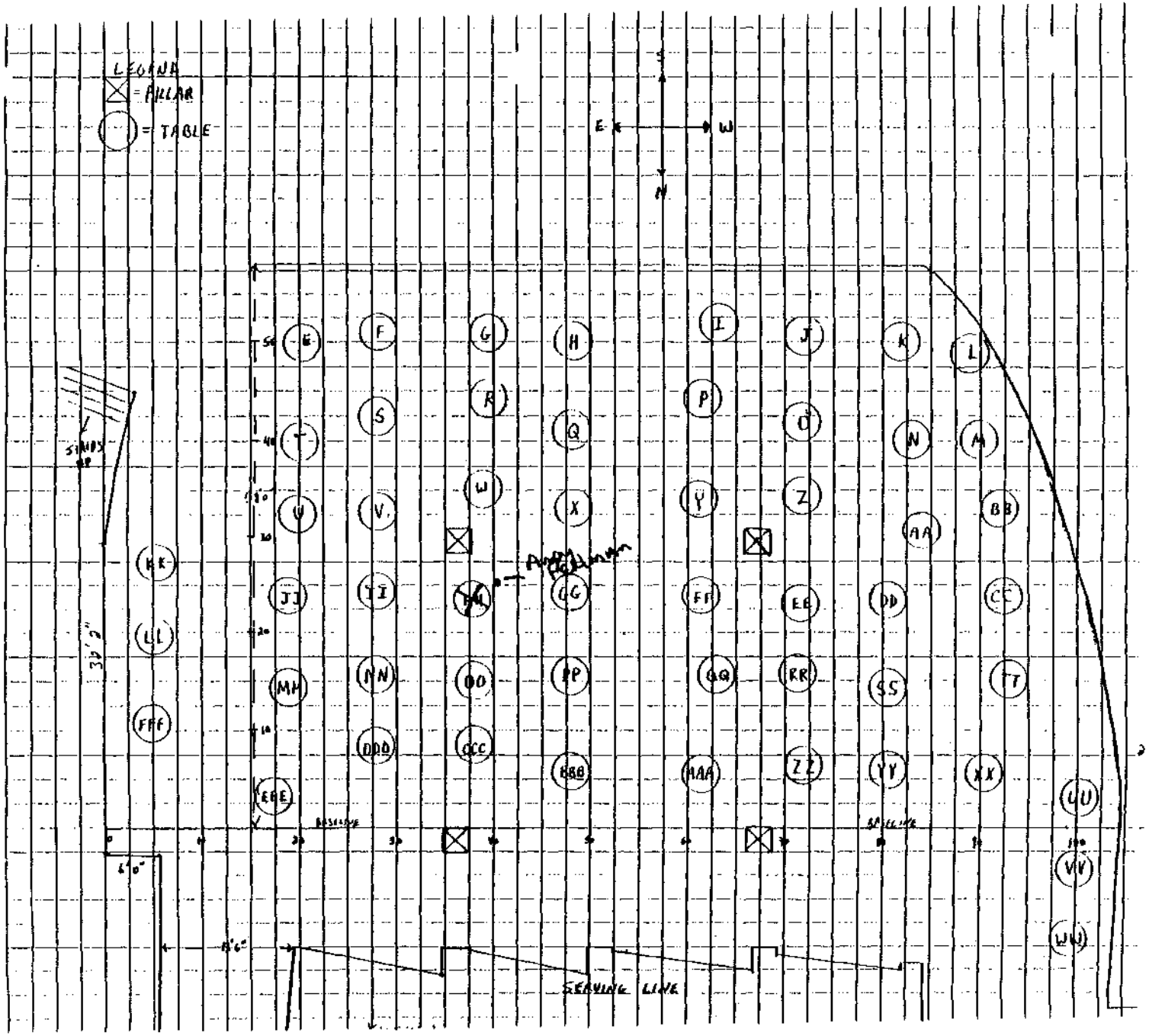

JC-001-004055

PERRY, LYDIE

JC-001-004056

REPORT DATE May 10, 1999	OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL STATE OF COLORADO	CASE NO. 99-7625
TYPE OF REPORT Progress	REPORT BY Inv. Gary Clyman	AREA Jefferson County
NATURE OF CASE COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL / HOMICIDE INTERVIEW OF LYDIE PERRY (CHS STUDENT/CAFETERIA)		

1. On April 26, 1999 JCSD Inv Don Estep and I contacted Columbine High School (CHS) student Lydie Perry (DOB: 11/12/81), aka "DeeDee" We had just completed an interview of her brother, Robert Perry, who had stated that when he learned of the school shootings in progress, he was concerned about the safety of his sister. We asked the parents, Jim and Lydie Perry, for permission to interview their daughter regarding the events of April 20, 1999 Jim Perry was present during the interview

2. Lydie Perry said that she attended all of her scheduled classes at CHS on April 20, 1999, beginning with 1st hour, and concluding with 4th hour (math), which ended at 11:10 a.m. After leaving her math class, she stopped briefly at her locker, went to the restroom, and then as usual went to the cafeteria to meet with her friends for lunch.

3. Lydie stated that her friend, Jessica Brown usually arrives at the cafeteria before her, and they sit at their "usual table", located close to the exterior windows, near the middle and in the vicinity of the food line. (No cafeteria floor plan was available during the interview for her to mark her location). The other friends she met that day, all of whom were present, were identified as Christa Hanley, Alex Marsh, Vanessa LNU, Alyssa LNU, and Patrick Lieker.

4. Lydie stated that she had just left the table and gotten into the lunch line, when two students (names unknown), ran into the cafeteria from outside, yelling "get down" Lydie initially thought it was a prank, but then the school janitor also began yelling to everyone to get down, which she did. She then reports hearing a "boom" outside the cafeteria windows, and when she looked outside from her location, saw smoke near a parked car.

5 At this point, she and many other students ran from the cafeteria, and she, accompanied by Nicole Markham, Jennifer Colby, and Christa Hanley, ran for a space in a small area near the bathrooms leading to the auditorium. A teacher, Mr. Andres (wearing a gray sweatshirt), led them and other students into the lower level of the auditorium, where they ran to the upper level, out into the main hallway, and exited the school through the main entrance.

6. Lydie said that at no time during this incident did she come into contact with, or observe any shooters, nor did she see any of the injured students. She also did not see or hear anything unusual in the cafeteria preceding the warning from the students as described above. Her backpack was left in the cafeteria at her table, described as green, with a stuffed raccoon pencil holder, containing her wallet and ID. After leaving the school, Lydie was able to contact her family by phone, and her father and brother, Robert, picked her up and brought her home.

Inv. G. Clyman

Supplemental Report
JCSO 99-7625 / FBI 174A-DN-57419 / CONTROL NUMBER: 3006
Investigator Dan Pfannenstiel / West Metro Fire / 303-989-4307 Extension 530

This lead was received on May 7, 1999 without any information (phone or address) on Lydia Perry (aka: Dee Dee Perry). She was reportedly a cafeteria worker the day of the incident at Columbine HS.

I researched the local directory, spoke with school security, spoke with Jefferson County (R-1) Schools, spoke with R-1 Communications, spoke with Food Service and the Manager of Columbine HS Cafeteria. It appears that Lydia Perry was not a parent, security worker, cafeteria aid, food service worker, volunteer or even employed by R-1 Schools.

I then discovered that Robert Perry, TCM Associate, has a sister named Lydie who may have been in the cafeteria at the time of the shooting. [redacted]

Investigator D Pfannenstiel Date 5/7/99 1 Of 1

PESICKA, B

Page_____ of_____ Pages

Case No._____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
PESICKA, BRAD					
Residence Street Address	City		County	State	Zip Code
5692 W. GENOA PL					
Residence Phone	Business Phone		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
( ) 973-2885	( )				
Business Street Address	City		County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date		Time	
DET. SHANE WEBSTER	87-7	5-3-99		1930 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at:		Location where statement taken:			
COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL		8153 S. JAY DR			

Summary of Statement:

I WAS SITTING AT THE BATH TABLE AND DOUG RYAN. I SAW SOME KIDS RUNNING AWAY + START TO HIDE. I LOOKED OUT + SAW EVERY ONE START TO GET DOWN, THEN I RAN OUT THE DOORS BY ROGER CORNER. I LOOKED OVER TO THE RIGHT + SAW KIDS CROUCHED DOWN. THERE WAS ONE LOOKING I THE BOTTOM OF THE STAIRS. I RAN UP TO AN OPENING ON THE SIDE OF THE BUILDING. THEN I RAN AROUND TO THE SIDE BY PARKING + SAW A FRIEND (CHRIS DUVEN) DRIVING, SO I GOT IN HIS CAR + LEFT. WE STOPPED + PICKED UP MATT OLIVER + 2 FRESHMEN & LEFT.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Brad Pesicka

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev 2/95)

X

JC-001-004060

0600

** *UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999* **
TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ?
   NO
2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ?
   NO
3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ?
   THE DAY BEFORE I SAW A KID IN A BMW LISTENING TO MUSIC
4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ?
   LEFT A BAG
5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ?
6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ? DON'T KNOW THEM
7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.** ?
   NO
8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ?
   SHORTS, GREEN SHIRT // JANSPORT BACKPACK, BLACK
9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ?
10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ?
    11:12-11:15
11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and whom they were with (if known) ?
12. How did you exit the building ? Where did you go when you got out and what did you see on the outside of the building ?
13. Do you use the Internet ? If so, what is your screen name ? Do you have an ICQ (aka: I seek you / similar to a chat line) account ? JUST @ SCHOOL
14. Do you know anybody with a "double pierced eyebrow" ?
    NO
15. Did you see or hear any unusual announcements prior to the shootings ? Do you know what the "Thought of the day was" over the Rebel News Network (RNN) ?
    DON'T REMEMBER
16. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ?
    THERE AREN'T AS MANY THIS YEAR AS LAST YEAR
17. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?

Brad Pesicka

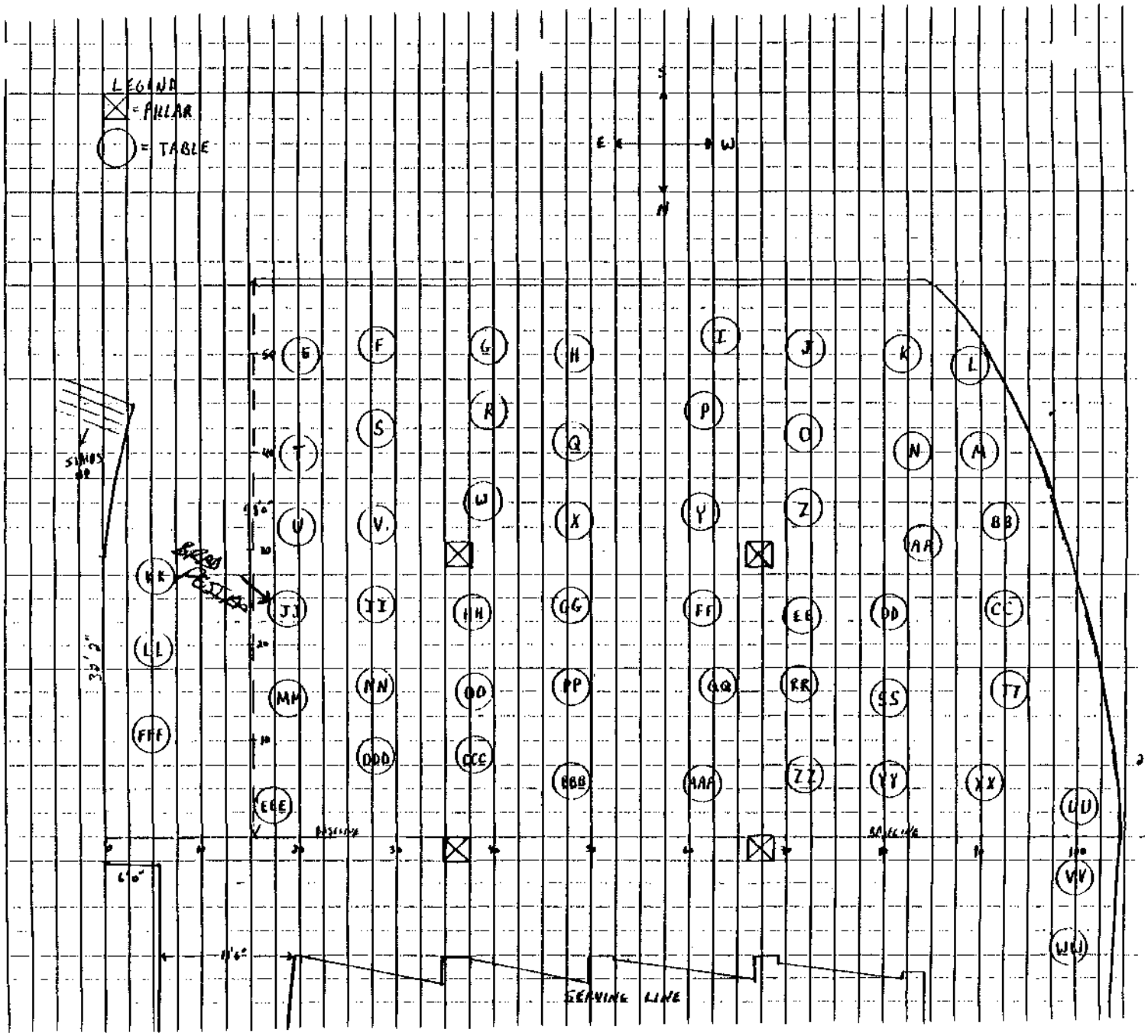

JC-001-004062

PESUSICH, BRADEN

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: GEORGE MCGLYNN **CASE NUMBER: 99-38856**
VICTIM: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL **DATE OF REPORT: 04/29/99**
OFFENSE: AOA/COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE/JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE
INFORMATION CONTROL NUMBER: DN , FBI: 174A-DN57419, JSCO: CR#99-7625

SUSPECTS:

ERIC HARRIS

DYLAN KLEBOLD

WITNESS: BRADEN PESUSICH

DOB: 10/25/81

6414 SOUTH JAY WAY, LITTLETON, CO 80128

303-798-9565

MOTHER: DEBORAH PESUSICH

6414 SOUTH JAY WAY, LITTLETON, CO 80128

303-798-9565

FATHER: DANIEL PESUSICH

6414 SOUTH JAY WAY, LITTLETON, CO 80128

303-798-9565

INVESTIGATION:

On 05/03/99 I was assigned Information Control Number DN2513 for follow up investigation. The narrative stated that Jeremy Orban had been in the cafeteria at approximately 7:00 a.m. The source was Brandi Wiseman, a student at Columbine High School.

On 05/04/99 at 1130 hours I met with Jeremy Orban and his mother Joann Sander-Cederl at their residence. Also present at the residence were two other Columbine students, Braden Pesusich and Ali Boukhalfa. Both Pesusich and Boukhalfa were present in the cafeteria with Jeremy Orban and they were also interviewed.

Orban stated that he walked to school on 04/20/99 and that he arrived at approximately 0710 hours and that he entered the school through the main entrance then went to his locker and down to the commons or cafeteria area. He said he met a girl named Cari, last name unknown and Brandi

Wiseman. He said they were in the commons for approximately 10 to 15 minutes before first hour. Orban said that he didn't notice anything unusual in the cafeteria at that time. He didn't notice any unattended duffel bags or backpacks, although he said he wasn't really looking for any.

Orban left the commons area and went to Spanish on the lower level for first hour. He left Spanish and second hour went to chemistry on the main level, for third hour he went to history on the main level and after third hour he went to his locker and then to fourth hour across from the gymnasium, his math class. He then left his math class and went to the A lunch. He said that when he arrived he got in line to purchase food and after he purchased his pizza he went to sit at his table. He identified the table that he was sitting at as table AA. He said that the other people at his table were Braden Pesusich, Ali Boukhalfa, Seth Biggi, Ian Hales, Nick Romynyshin, Rani Rao, Ryan Baris and Terry, last name unknown.

Orban said that he sat down at the table, took two bites of this pizza when he heard a janitor come in through an outside door yelling for everyone to get down. He said that he looked out the windows and saw a person who he believes was Dylan Klebold shot a male student in the leg and throw a pipe bomb into the parking lot. He said that he and other students then got under the tables. He said that then he and other students began running towards the stairs and as they ran Orban could hear what he described as booms thinking in retrospect that these were pipe bombs. Orban said that as he approached the stairs he could see that the stairwell was quite crowded and there was a teacher in the hallway by the food cart directing them down the hall. He said that he ran down the hall until he had to make a right and followed that hallway down to the last classroom. He said there were numerous students going into that classroom and there were several teachers in the class with them. He said that after several minutes the teachers heard the shooting from what he believes was upstairs and he, at the direction of the faculty, ran out the south exit doors from this classroom, across the student parking lot and to a house at Polk Street and Pierce. He said they went in the house for a short time and a student there had a cell phone and he was able to call his mother. He believed he was able to contact her at approximately 11:45 a.m. Orban had been separated from his

friends at the table when he left the table. Orban did not leave anything behind in the cafeteria. He said he had been wearing brown corduroy's and a green T shirt. He said he took his backpack with him when he left. Orban said that he noticed nothing unusual in the cafeteria prior to the incident beginning, that he didn't notice any large duffel bags or backpacks that appeared to be unattended. However, he stated that he probably wouldn't notice such an item because it is common practice for the students to drop their packs and go get food, using their packs to save a spot. Orban said that he was familiar with the trench coat mafia only by name and knew that they were kids that wore trench coats, but had no run in's with them and could provide no further information on the trench coat mafia. He also did not know Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold. Orban did not know of any students who were building pipe bombs or stockpiling weapons. He does not have his own web site and does not have Internet access at home.

I next interviewed Braden Pesusich. He indicated he had not been in the cafeteria any other time during the day and had gone to the cafeteria for the A lunch. He said that he had come from the upstairs into the cafeteria, had gone to the lunch line and then made his way to the table when the incident began. He said that he observed people standing up by the west windows and felt perhaps there was a fight. He said that he had a fairly clear view of the kid running up the hill, trying to run up and get away, when he heard more shots. He said that he then observed what he thought were pipe bombs being thrown into the parking lot. He said that he saw one of the gunmen by the window shooting down towards the ground. He could not see what the gunman was shooting at. The only description he could remember was that this gunman had long curly hair and in retrospect thinks it was Dylan Klebold. He said about this time people were starting to run for the stairs to the cafeteria. He said that he ran along the south wall and that he saw a girl screaming. He thought he name might be Kim or Patty Blair. He couldn't be sure because the Blair's are twins. He said that the girl was screaming "Ann Marie, Ann Marie". He said that shortly past this girl that was screaming, was a male student who was covered with blood. He said he didn't appear to be injured, but he had blood on over him. He said he next focused on the stairs and saw there was a large crowd there and ran

down the corridor into the language section of the building. He said that he didn't go entirely down the hall, but made a right turn by the Special Ed hall. He said as he ran past the stairwell he could hear a rapid series of shots from where he believed was either behind him or upstairs. He said that he then ran down the corridor past the Special Ed classroom and out of the building. Pesusich said that he took his pack with him and he was wearing khaki colored pants and a dark blue T shirt and left nothing behind in the cafeteria. Pesusich said that he was familiar with the trench coat mafia only by name but had no run in's with them and could provide no further information on the trench coat mafia. He also did not know Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold. Pesusich did not know of any students who were building pipe bombs or stockpiling weapons. He does have Internet access at home, however he does not have a web page or user name. Pesusich could add nothing further.

I also interviewed Ali Boukhalfa, who also stated he had only been in the cafeteria during the A ' ch and that he had come from upstairs. He said he had been in line and was making his way back to the table when the incident began. He heard a commotion and a loud thud outside the west windows. He got up and saw a suspect with what he believed was a shotgun. He observed him shoot the gun but did not know where he shot it into. He then saw what he thought was a pipe bomb go flying through the air and then the suspect ran to the north side and up the stairs. He then heard several loud bombs as he was getting down. He said that when the students began to run out of the cafeteria he ran for the stairs. He went up the stairs and then directly east out the southeast main entrance and across the street into the park. He said that as he was running out the corridor he could still hear gunshots which he believed were coming from behind him. Boukhalfa could not identify the person he saw with the shotgun and could provide no further information as to what the person might have been wearing.

Boukhalfa left nothing behind, he was wearing jeans and a dark grey T shirt with a marbled top. Boukhalfa said he was familiar with the trench coat mafia and had seen them around. He also did not know Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold but that in retrospect he had seen Klebold around the school. He had no direct involvement with the trench coat mafia, but had a friend named Brett

Sullivan who had transferred to Englewood several months ago for other reasons. Sullivan had bumped into Klebold and they got into a pushing contest. Boukhalfa received this information second hand and did not have personal knowledge of the incident. He could only add that the trench coat mafia members seemed rather odd and he stayed away from them. He did not know of any students who were building pipe bombs or stockpiling weapons and noticed nothing unusual in the school the day this incident occurred. He does not have a web page and could add nothing further.

Both Pesusich and Boukhalfa verified the students that were at their table. They also indicated on the maps provided their routes into and out of the building. Orban indicated his entrance in a solid orange and his exit in a doted orange, Boukhalfa did his entry in a solid green and exit in a doted green and Pesusich did his entry in a solid red and his exit in a doted red.

ADDITIONAL WITNESSES:

Ali Boukhalfa, Jeremy Orban, Seth Biggi, Ian Hales, Nick Romynyshin, Rani Rao, Ryan Baris and Terry, last name unknown.

5-5-99 5/6/99

Report by: number/date Approved by: number/date

pg

PIMLEY, A

Ashley Pinley ✓ ×

TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

DN # 1038

Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ?
No

2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ?
No

3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ?
No, I Don't Even Know who They Are.

4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ?
My Back pack (Green) And my Reports book.

5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ?
Jessica Freeman, Philip Carroll — Table # 44 Brian Adams, Brianna Lunsford
Tim Vacca, Tyler Bullock, Justin Brinkley J.C. Kaminski Brock (Stems) ?

6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ?
No

Have you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.** ?
[redacted] Told me that they were making bombs & they had guns
[redacted]

8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ?
Bright yellow shirt, tank top & jeans.

9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ?
Ran upstairs, went down main hall, then outside across the park

10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ?
Entered at approx 11:15 am Bell had just rang. From science hall

11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and who they were with (if known) ?

12. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ? Just stare
Asked me and another girl if we were afraid of them & the girl, Meggan Sterling graduated last year) ~~[illegible]~~ said "no" & he said
13. ~~Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different~~ ?
"We'll just have to try harder"

DN 1038

Case No. FBI 174A-DN 5741 ~~JCCO #99-7625~~

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): Pimley, Ashley M.		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☒ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address: 5407 S. Independence St.	City: Littleton	County: Jefferson	State: Co	Zip Code: 80123
Residence Phone: (303) 979-3554	Business Phone: ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 3/20/83
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: Mark Allen	Serial No.: 84-63	Date: 4/27/99		Time: 3:00 pm Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School		Location where statement taken: 5407 S. Independence		

Summary of Statement:

Q Who were you sitting with at your table
A Jessie Freeman, Jackie Carok, Tim Vacca, Tyler Burch, Just Brinkley, Brian Adams, Brianna Lunley, Jill Kamens, Brock Stevens
Q What table were you sitting at
A Table #HH
Q Do you know who was sitting by you at other tables
A Stephanie Lebsack was sitting at table #CC
Q Did you see anyone with guns or bombs
A No
Q Why did you leave the cafeteria
A Saw smoke outside and all of a sudden we saw people from other tables [redacted] towards us so we got up and left
Q Did you hear gun shots

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4 / 27 / 99
Date

3:00 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Ashley Pimley
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-004071

0600

Case #

Summary of Statement (cont.)

A. Yes, A Couple Down STAIRS AND some up STAIRS
Q. Where Did you LEAVE your Backpack
A. UNDER MY TABLE
Q. Have you Heard Rumors ABOUT WHAT HAPPENED
A. MY Friend SHANNA GESLING TOLD me THAT SHE WAS Driving To SCHOOL AT 6:20 AM BECAUSE SHE HAD A TEST AND SHE SAW SIX CARS PARKED IN THE SENIOR PARKING LOT AND THEN SHE PARKED HER CAR AT Clement Park AND WHEN SHE CAME AFTER TAKING THE TEST SHE ~~NOTICED~~ DIDNT SEE ANYONE IN THE SCHOOL. THOUGHT THIS WAS KINDA OF STRANGE, ALL THE CARS WERE IN ONE AREA.

STephanie LoBsacks, DAD SAID HE WAS GOING TO WORK AT 7:45 AM AND HE SAW A GREEN MIN. VAN PARKED IN FRONT OF A MORMAN House (BACKS UP TO THE H.S. SCHOOL) WITH A BUNCH OF TRENCH COAT MUFFIN AROUND IT.

People SAW [redacted] CARRYING STUFF INTO SCHOOL EARLY TUESDAY MORNING, NOT SURE OF THE NAMES,

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

JC-001-004072

____/____/____ Date ☐ AM

_____ Time Statement Completed ☐ PM

Ashley Pinney
Signature of Person Making Statement

DN 1038
Case No. FBI# 174A-DN 574?
DSO 99-7625

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

(Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☒ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Pimley, Ashley					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: Mark Allen		Serial No. 8463	Date 4/27/99		Time 3:00 pm Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: CHS			Location where statement taken: 5407 S. Independence St		

Summary of Statement:

Q Do Any of your friends ASSOCIATE WITH THE TRENCH COAT Mafia

A NO

Q Did you see Anyone ACTING STRANGE prior TO THE INCIDENT

A. No.

Q I

A. I KNOW A GIRL NAMED STEPHANIE KENNY THAT WAS IN MY ART CLASS LAST YEAR AND SHE STAIN AND HER WOULD TALK GERMAN TO EACH OTHER THEY TALKED ABOUT HOW THEY DIDNT BELIEVE IN GOD.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/27/99
Date

3:30 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Ashley Pimley
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-004073

0600

#4 Ashley DN# 1038

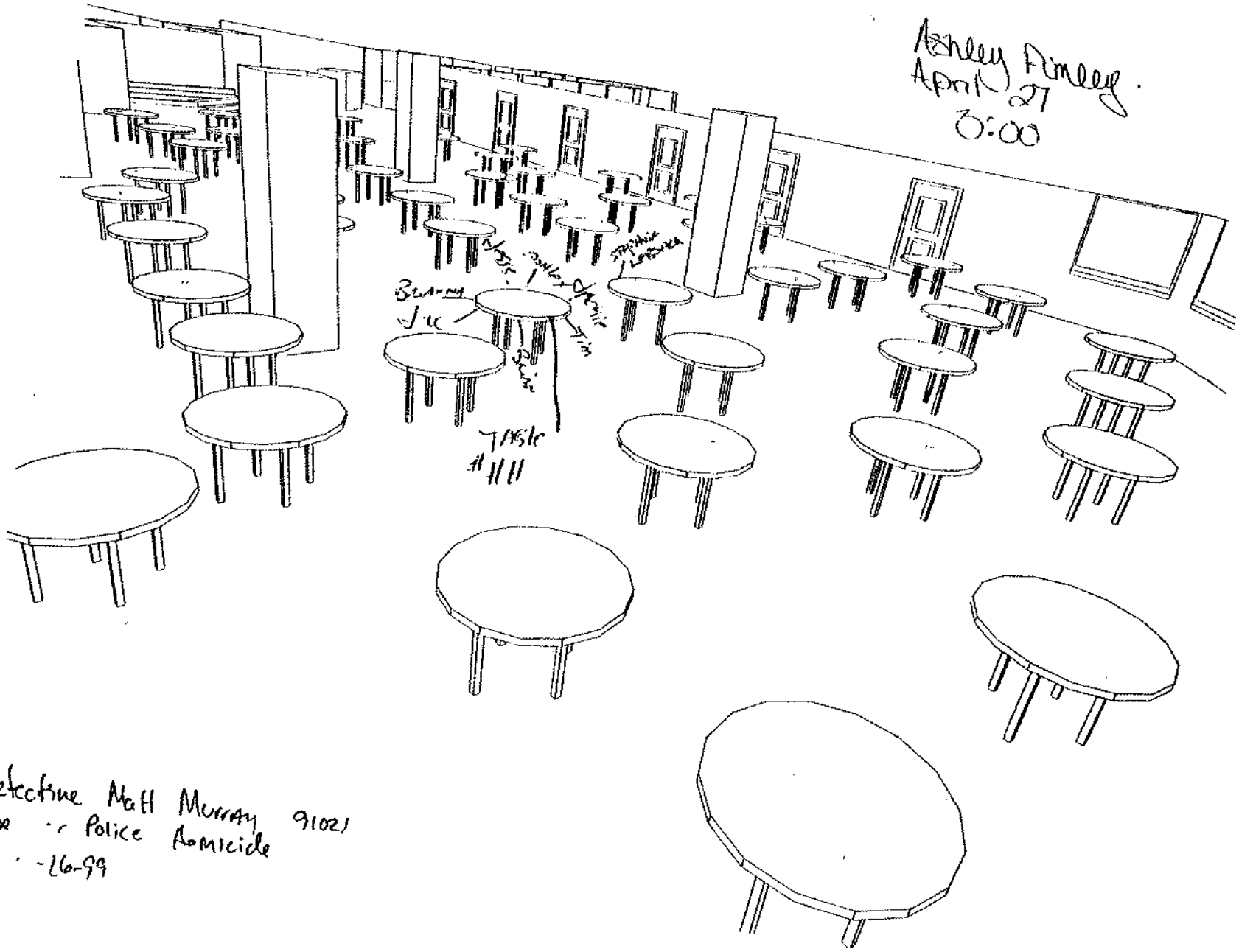

Detective Matt Murray 91021
De - Police Homicide
- 16-99

JC-001-004074

Ashley Amelia
April 27
3:00

DN 1635

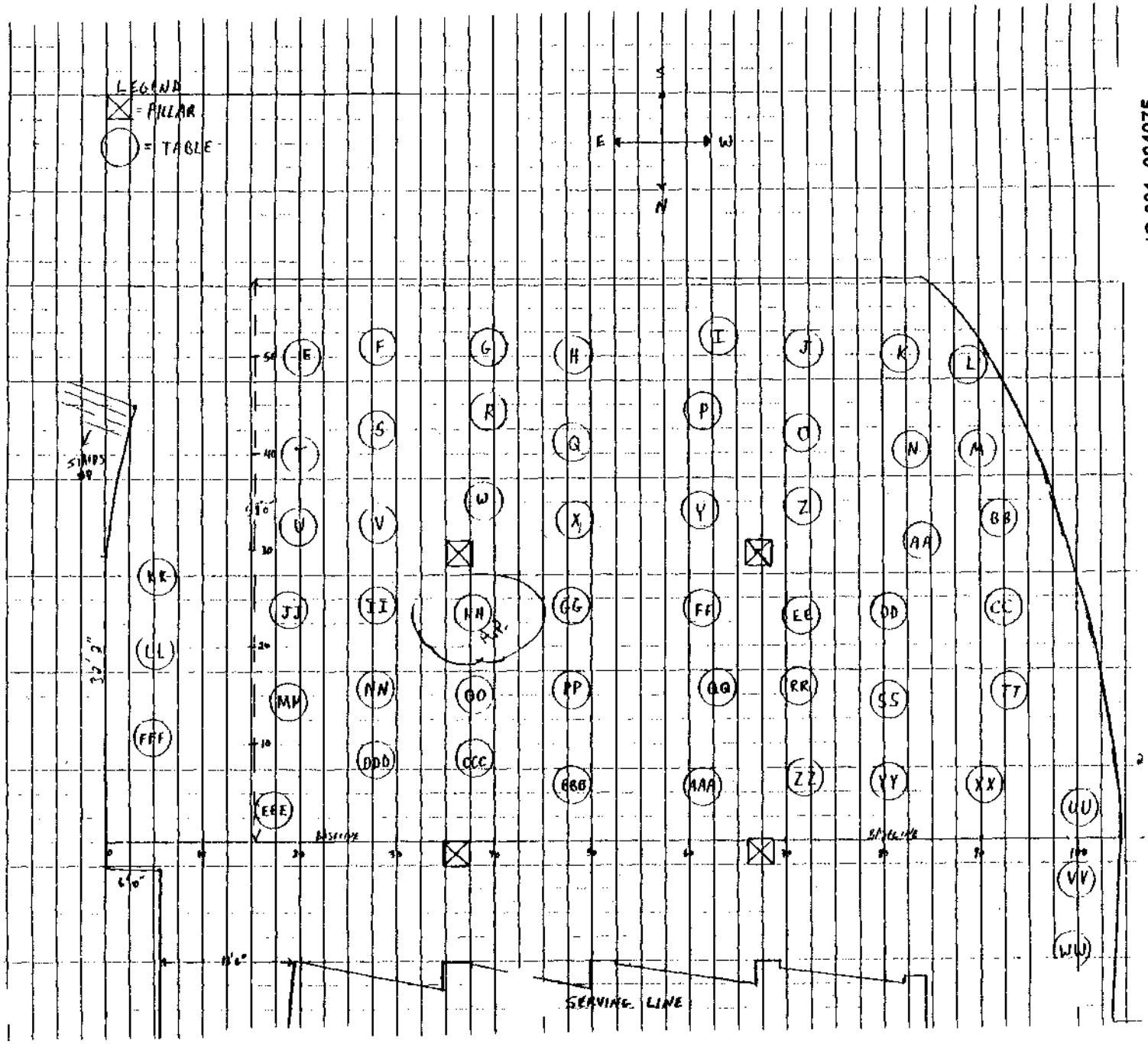

JC-001-004075

PIRO, M

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-U
Connecting Case Report No: DN2833	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 05-05-99
Classification X First Degree Murder / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

PIRO, MEGHAN L., DOB/06-01-84, W/F

7578 South Lamar Way

Littleton, CO 80123

(303) 973-0383

Bus: Student/Columbine High School/Freshman

(PARENTAL INFORMATION)

PIRO, PAT L., DOB/05-13-51, W/F

Same as above

Bus Contract/Art Teacher

Same as above

PIRO, JAMES V , DOB/12-16-44, W/M

Same as above

Bus: US West

(303) 778-4345

INVESTIGATION:

On May 5, 1999, between the hours of 0900 and 0935, I had an opportunity to speak with Meghan in reference to the Columbine incident that occurred on April 20, 1999. Also present during the interview was her mother, Pat Piro.

Meghan stated that she arrived at Columbine High School on the date of the incident at about 0720 hours. Upon entering into the school, she proceeded to her locker, which is locker #1141 and is across from the gym. She completed her scheduled classes and was released from her fourth hour math class which is taught in classroom MA-11 by Ms. Dimanna at about 1110 hours

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 3
	INTEL	0057			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-U
Connecting Case Report No: DN2833	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-05-99
Classification X First Degree Murder / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Once she was released from math she proceeded down into the cafeteria for her scheduled lunch period. She believed she arrived at about 1113 hours. I provided Meghan a map of the cafeteria area and asked if she could identify which table she was seated at. Meghan identified table II as the table she was seated at. I asked Meghan if she observed two large duffle bags or sports type bags which were located in the central core area of the cafeteria. I described one being blue in color and the other being a reddish/orange. She advised that she did not see those two items. Meghan told me that also seated at table II were her friends, Julie Naslund, Nicole Ray, Naomi Lucero, and Lauren Beyer. Meghan was unable to provide me any telephone numbers for those friends of hers.

Meghan placed her navy blue Abercrombie performance backpack on the chair at the table and then proceeded into the food service line. She returned to the table a short time later and proceeded to tell me that normally the cafeteria is real noisy She stated just as she sat down she recalls the cafeteria got real quiet. She also explained that she saw a couple of janitors near the food service line and that they were talking on their radios, pacing back and forth and they motioned to the students to get down. Meghan advised that at first she thought this was some type of a senior prank, but not knowing what was going on she got under the table. A short time later, several of the other students started to get out from under the tables and stand up, at which time one of the janitors yelled at the students to leave the school.

Meghan advised that all the students within the cafeteria started to the east side of the cafeteria and moved up the stairs to the main level of the school. Meghan continued to run east down the math/science hallway, where she exited from the building and went to Leawood Park. After assembling in Leawood Park, she told me that she went to her friend, Lindsy Blair's house, which is located in the area of Arbor Avenue and Marshall Way. Meghan was asked if she saw any gunmen while she was at Columbine High School or after she exited from the building. She stated that she did not see any gunmen at all.

Meghan was asked if she remembers about what time she exited from Columbine High School. At this point Meghan's mother, Pat, told me that she believed she got a call from Meghan around 1130/1140 hours and that Meghan had told her what had gone on, at which time she responded to Lindsy's house, where she picked Meghan up. Meghan was asked if she heard any gunshots while she was at Columbine High School. She told me that after she had left the cafeteria area and reached the top of the stairs that she recalls hearing five gunshots coming from the cafeteria area. Meghan was asked if she knew any of the members of the

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 3
	INTEL	0057			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-004078

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-U
Connecting Case Report No: DN2833	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 05-05-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Trench Coat Mafia, specifically Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold or possible associates. I was told that she did not know any of the individuals. I asked if there were any rumors about school of anything possibly occurring on April 20th. She told me that there were no rumors about anything occurring on that date. I had Meghan describe her clothing description on the incident date. She told me that she was wearing a green short sleeve Polo shirt, blue jeans with black boots.

When Meghan was asked if there was any additional information she would like to pass on to me, she explained to me that she was speaking with a friend of hers by the name of Ashley Egelend, (303) 973-3997, who told her that her sister, Heather Egeland, was at Columbine High School on the incident date and had just exited into the gym hallway when she saw Eric Harris and a second unidentified male Both parties were dressed in black and they were carrying some type of weapons. Meghan told me that Heather identified Eric Harris as being one of the individuals, and she identified the second party as being somebody other than Dylan Klebold. She couldn't remember who Ashley told her the other gunmen was. Meghan told me that there was a rumor about school that the bombs that were placed by Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold were scheduled to go off at 1120 on April 20, 1999, and once the bombs would go off that the fire alarms would sound in the school, at which time the students would come running out the doors and that Eric and Dylan would be waiting outside, where they would start shooting the students. Since the bombs did not go off as scheduled, Eric and Dylan went back in the school where they started shooting students. Meghan cannot confirmed where this rumor started. At the completion of my interview, I asked Meghan to diagram where she was sitting in the cafeteria and her movement out of the building. A copy of that map is attached with this supplemental report.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

FBI Case #174A-DN-57419/DN #2833

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
	ITEL	0057			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-004079

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

Meghan Pirro
6/1/84
Seated at table II ran toward stairs.

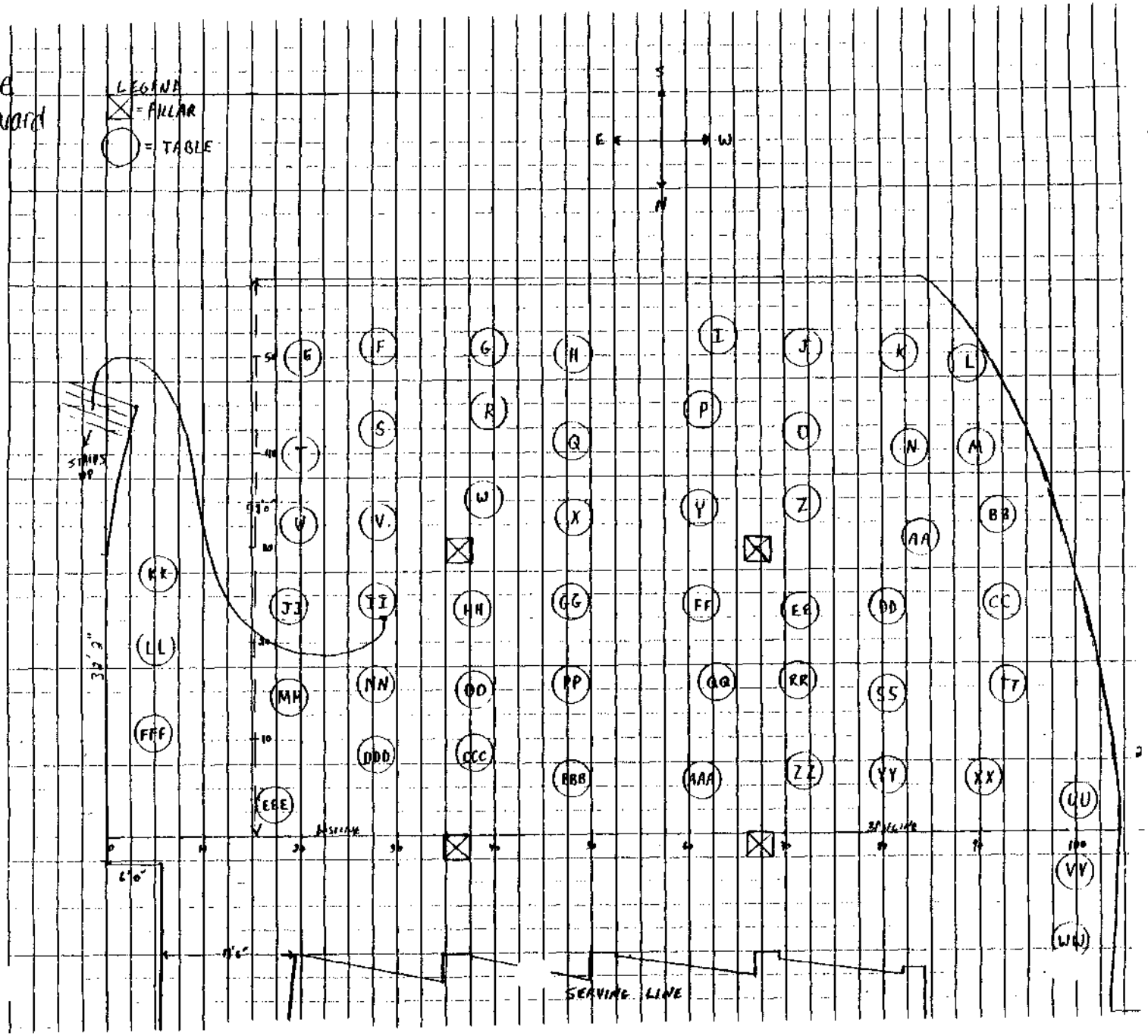

Erzevil
JCO
050599
99-7625

JC-001-004080

PLACE, K.

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

DEFENDANT HARRIS/KLEBOLD
DATE MAY 16, 1999
DEPUTY DA

DOCKET NUMBER.
CASE NUMBER 99A062
INVESTIGATOR. DOYLE, PJ

****

FBI CASE 4-DN-57419

WITNESS CONTROL NUMBER 3017

JCSD CASE 99-7625

Reporting investigator, P J Doyle, is a commissioned peace officer employed by the District Attorney in the First Judicial District serving Jefferson and Gilpin Counties I am currently assigned to assist in interviewing witnesses from Columbine High School.

On May 14, 1999 I spoke to Katelyn Sue Place, a Freshman
DOB 6-25-84
7080 W Polk Pl.
Littleton, CO 80123
303 973-2488
Mother is Susan Work. 303 615-5756
Father is Mathew

Kate's mother was present during the interview

Kate told me the following

She went to all her classes int he morning. She went to the cafeteria for 4th hour It's her off hour She went and sat by the student store and didn't see anything unusual

During lunch she waited to meet some friends, Brittany Tyacke. Brittany and Kate went into the cafeteria and sat at table L She was sitting with Brittany, Sarah Gillings, Mary Campbell and Heather, unknown last name. She said that there were some others there, but she couldn't remember who it was

When Kate was putting her back pack down, she said that a wave of kids ducked down under the tables. She thought it was a senior prank She got down and then got up on her knees.

She saw a person coming down the stairs on the outside She could see through the windows He was shooting a rifle He was tall and she described his height as "lengthy" He had a long shaped face He was wearing a trench coat He was not wearing a mask She doesn't remember if he was wearing a hat or not, but said that he had short hair She couldn't see below his knees

He was holding the rifle in his right hand He was just pointing and shooting at people at the outside commons area She couldn't see his left hand. She said that she didn't notice if he had anything on or about his trench coat

Kate said, "It was [redacted] I'm almost positive of it. I remember looking him dead in the eye He was in my debate class for a little bit either the end of last semester or the beginning of this one "

She then stated that she recognized him as [redacted]

Kate said that she hadn't seen [redacted] earlier than that, that day She hadn't seen him on Monday She wasn't at the school over the weekend She said that she may have seen him the week before, but she wasn't sure She said that she would have just said, "Hi"

Kate said that, "Dylan kind of looks like [redacted], but Dylan doesn't have the long face [redacted] teeth are messed up and he was smiling and I saw his teeth then " Kate said that she has since seen pictures of Dyan Klebold and Eric Harris, and she said, "It's not one of them " (Referring to the person she saw shooting out on the outside commons)

Kate said that she looked at [redacted] for about 30 seconds until he looked at her and he smiled She ducked back down. She remembers him shooting Ann Marie She said that Tony Samorrow (spelling?), Jason Unreath (spelling?) And Jason's girlfriend were out with Ann Marie They were sitting by the tree where they sit everyday [redacted] was randomly shooting Kate looked in the direction of Ann Marie [redacted] was still shooting. Kate saw Ann Marie drop Kate didn't remember which direction Ann Marie dropped Kate went back under the table Kate said that [redacted] shot Ann Marie before he smiled at Kate

Kate looked and saw Jason trying to help Ann Marie, dragging her away from [redacted] to the side She didn't know what Tony and Jason's girlfriend were doing at this time

Kate said that she wanted to know if everyone outside was okay, but saw one or two boys shooting at the ground in the Senior parking lot She said she saw the back of a black trench cost. This person had his back to Kate and she couldn't describe him She thought there may have been another boy, but couldn't describe him or articulate why she thought there may have been another boy She said that she didn't think the person shooting in the Senior parking lot was Robert Perry This person seemed shorter She couldn't see what kind of gun this person had

Kate said that when the shooting was outside, she could hear the shooting She couldn't say how many shots had been fired exactly, but thought it was about 5 to 10 She said that when the shots were fired in the Senior parking lot, it was like little bullets spraying She was unable to

give me a number of shots she heard and saw

Kate said that she knew Dylan from school, she's met him, but just talked to him a little bit. She doesn't remember what they talked about. She remembers distinctly, him telling her that anything he does in life, he want to get something about it She didn't remember what else they talked about. She said it was nothing profound He didn't scare her and they didn't talk about anything weird. She said that he seemed like a follower, but couldn't articulate why she thought that. She said that she would speak to Dylan or see him in the halls once or twice a week.

Kate said that she met Eric Harris twice Eric had helped her with her geometry homework while at school

Kate said that she never saw Dylan or Eric outside of school. She said that she's never seen any of the TCM out of school, and she doesn't hang out with them. Kate is friends with Jamie Schoffner, at school Katie would talk to Jamie and some guys (names unknown) who wore trench coats She said that she is not friends with any of these people, just acquainted with them from school

Kate's mom described Kate as open and non judgmental and said that Kate talks to a lot of people Kate was very open and friendly with me.

Kate said that everybody stood up and ran through the cafeteria toward the stairs by the student store. The janitor kept saying to stay down. Kate stayed down. She thinks that Coach Sanders was telling people to get in to the auditorium She was wearing her backpack and never got to take it off.

Kate said that all the kids were running up the stairs and then, she heard a boom

Kate said that at first, she and Britany went out the doors on the south side of the cafeteria and sat out there for what seemed like 15 minutes Then, they ran across the senior parking lot She could hear some shots she thought were coming from the library She turned around to look, and Britany grabbed her to run Kate ran and hid behind a little black car Then, she heard an explosion and saw something fly up in the air She didn't know what it was She stopped at the fence and ran down a little hill, and ran, head to chest, into a policeman Britany was behind her

Kate said that she looks stuff up on the Internet (for school) She doesn't use chat rooms

She knows no one with a double pierced eyebrow

She saw the RNN, but doesn't remember what it was

Kate didn't know TCM members by name

Kate said that her cousin, Courtney Herivel (303 933-7243), heard someone say, [redacted]

stop-put it down." Courtney was up in Miss Williams' science room.

Kate said that. Dustin Gortin told Denee Gortin, who told Kate, that [redacted] turned himself in for the shooting.

I told Kate and her mother that someone else may contact her in the future for further information.

No further information at this time.

5-17-99

Katelyn Place
Card. # 3017

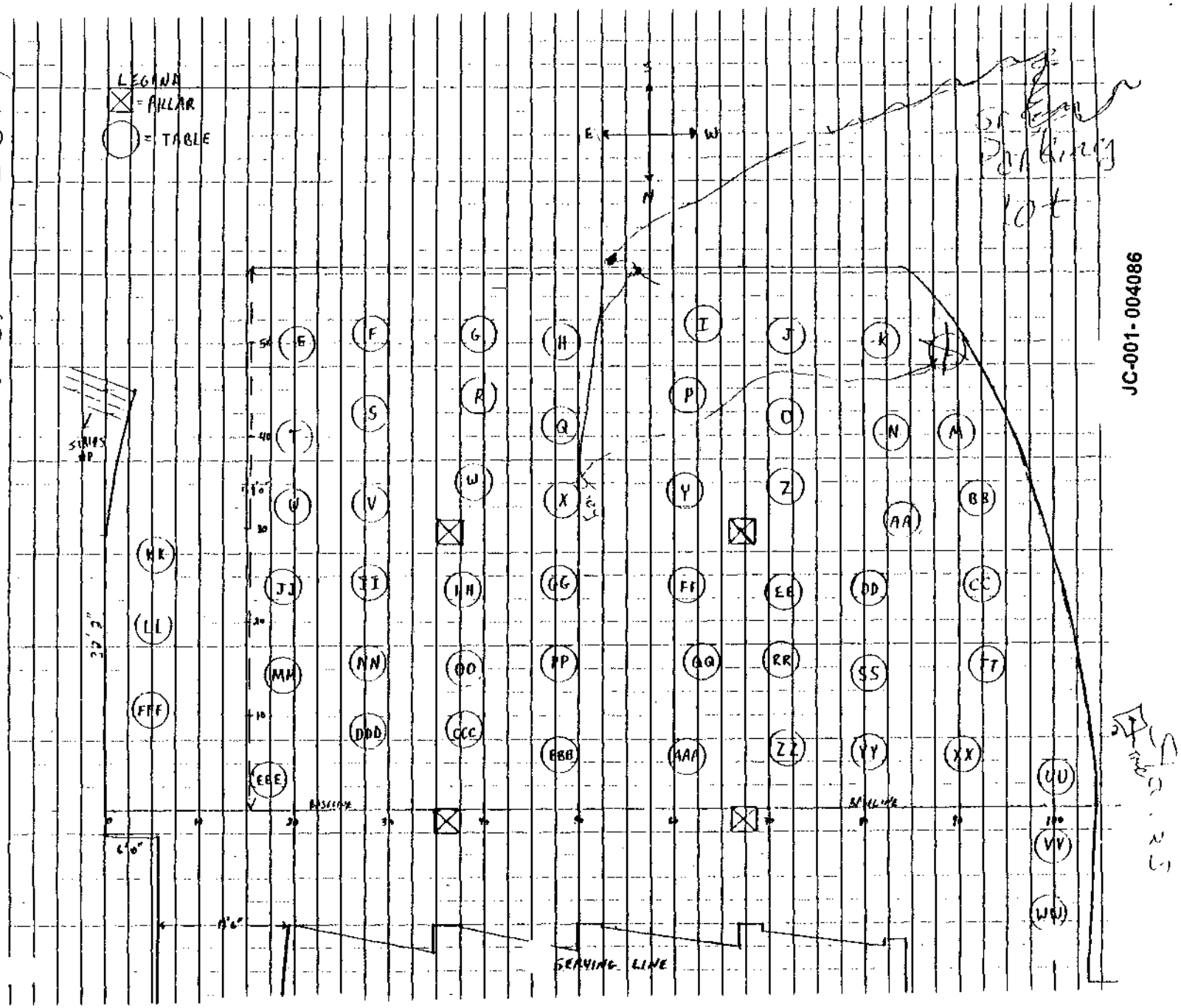

JC-001-004086

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	Inv. Jack McFadden	99-7625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
	Columbine High School, et al		11-03-99
ssification X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure X

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

RE:

Reinterview with Katelyn Place on November 1, 1999

DETAILS:

On November 1, 1999 Katelyn Place and her parents responded to the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office at my request concerning Katelyn being reinterviewed regarding her observations at Columbine High School on April 20, 1999

I first went over the report taken by investigators on May 14, 1999 with Place I asked Place if the information was accurate. Place responded by saying yes. Place explained that while in the cafeteria on 04/20/99, she was at the cafeteria window closest to the southwest corner, when she observed an individual dressed in a trench coat carrying a gun Place identified that individual as [redacted] Place stated she was now not so sure it was [redacted] Place explained to me that she was very excited on 04/20/99 and had looked into the eyes of the person she believed to be [redacted] Place further explained that she had been in a class with [redacted] and had seen him several times [redacted] ring a black trench coat. Place stated it was the same type of trench coat she had seen on the gunman on 04 20/99

I explained to Place that [redacted] had been seen by witnesses on 04/20/99 at his residence during the time of the shootings at Columbine. I explained to Place it was unlikely that [redacted] was at the school at the time she stated I explained to Place that [redacted] and Dylan Klebold have similar features and are physically similar in height and weight I then asked Place if she could be mistaken about her identification of [redacted] lace stated after thinking about the above information and as time has passed, she was not as sure as she was when she was previously interviewed.

I then showed Place cafeteria video photo #46, to which she responded, "I think it's Eric." I then showed Place cafeteria video photo #48, to which she responded again, "I think it's Eric " I then showed Place cafeteria video photo #51, to which she responded, "It's Eric and Dylan." Finally, I showed Place cafeteria video photo #54, to which she advised it was Dylan

Place stated she had met Dylan Klebold less than five times and knew who he was. Place stated she was much more familiar with [redacted] due to the fact that he had been in a class with her, in which she saw him almost every day Place advised it was possible that she identified [redacted] as being the gunman, due to the fact that she associated the trench coat to a familiar person Place stated she would not be able to testify in court that [redacted] was the individual standing outside the cafeteria holding the gun and shooting in the direction of Ann Marie Hochhalder

During this interview, it was apparent that Place was still emotionally upset about the incident at Columbine High S ol and had to be comforted by her mother and father a couple times during this interview

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	Ind.	5095			

JC-001-004087

DA NA	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	AS AE3 4 98 ICSD/16-4

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	Inv. Jack McFadden	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	Columbine High School, et al	11-03-99

ssification X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
xeclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure X

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

DISPOSITION:

Case open, lead closed.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER

JC-001-004088

SAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

POLLARD, B

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer LOCK	Case Report No 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report TOWNSEND		Date This Report 05/10/99
Classification X HOMICIDE Reclassification	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review Closure

Ro No	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:
Pollard, Braden, DOB: 03-08-84
5689 South Iris Way
Littleton, CO 80123
Ph: 303-978-1331

CONTROL NUMBER: 2855

INVESTIGATION:
On 5/7/99, I met with Braden at his residence reference the Columbine shooting. I first showed Braden a diagram of the cafeteria and asked him to show me where he had been sitting on the day of the shooting. Braden said the table where he was sitting, was not on the diagram and he then drew three circles on the diagram east of the stairway. Braden then marked an "x" where he had been seated at the table. I asked Braden if he could tell me what had happened that day. Braden said he had just got out of a Government class at approximately 11:10 and walked down the gym hallway to the library hallway. Braden said he heard someone yell "fight" and looked outside through the windows of the cafeteria, but did not see any disturbance. Braden said he did see a male in approximately the middle of the parking lot, standing by a car but he could not identify the person. Braden said he then sat back down at the table. Braden said that Mr. Sanders and the janitor came down the stairs and told everyone to get on the floor underneath the tables. Braden said he was there for approximately two minutes and heard someone from the back of the cafeteria yelling "he's in here....he's in here". I asked where this yelling came from and he said it was towards the west end of the cafeteria. Braden said he heard two gunshots that he believed to be in the cafeteria, but could possibly have been outside. Braden said that he stood up with other students and left the cafeteria through the door by the "Rebel" corner, and then went across the street to Leewood Park to someone's house, where numerous students were going. Braden said while in the house, he heard approximately two explosions, but did not see any of them. I asked Braden if he had seen two large duffel bags in the cafeteria, and he said no, he had not. I asked Braden if he had seen anyone in possession of or carrying two large duffel bags, and he said no. I asked if he had seen Eric or Dylan on Monday or Tuesday and he said, no. I asked if he had left any of his possessions in the cafeteria and he said he did leave a West Park backpack with its contents in the cafeteria. I asked if he had seen or talked to any of the Trench Coat Mafia on Monday or Tuesday, and he said no. I asked if he had heard anything else about the suspects, bomb making or any type of gun buying. He said the only rumor he had heard was that the bombs were planted the evening of the "after Prom" party I asked him what he was wearing that day and he said, "a blue tee shirt with khaki shorts". I asked if he used the Internet at home and he said approximately 5 or 6 months ago he did and then they discontinued the service. I asked what his user name was and he said he does not remember, that he didn't really use a name on there. I asked if he knew anyone with double pierced eyebrows and he said, no he did not. I asked if he remembers hearing any unusual announcements prior to the shooting and he said, he does not remember. I asked if he could give me any further information on the Trench Coat Mafia. Braden said he thought it was only a nickname and that there was no such thing as the Trench Coat Mafia.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	JC-001-004090	Page 1 of 2
[signature]	WMOIF	59			

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer LOCK	Case Report No 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report TOWNSEND		Date This Report 05/10/99
Classification X HOMICIDE Re-classification	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review Closure

Item No	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I asked Braden if there was anything else he could tell me about what had happened that day and he said, no, he could not. I then gave Braden a business card and asked that he call me if he thought of any further information, and he said that he would. At this time, the interview with Braden was concluded.

JC-001-004091

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 2 of 2

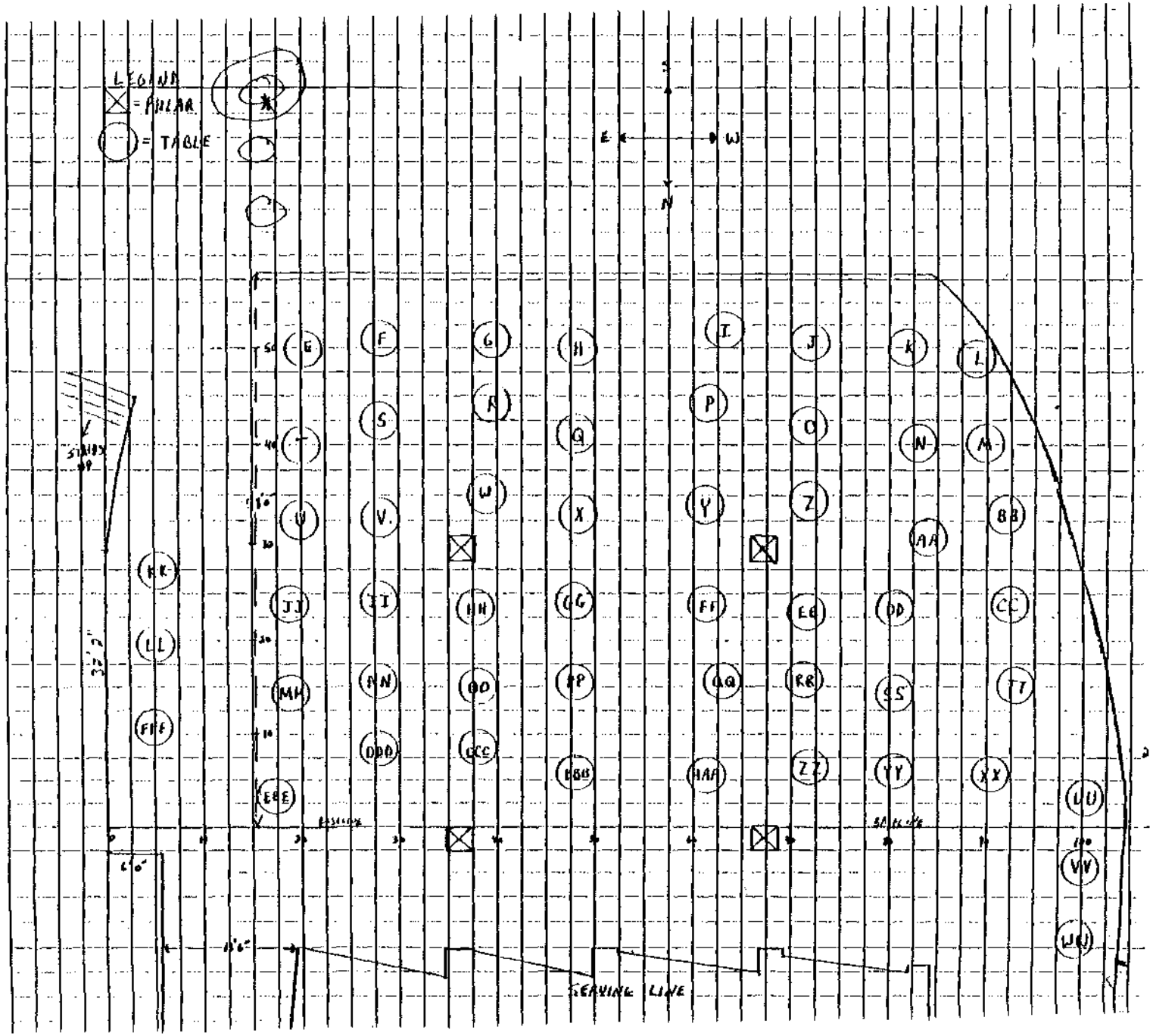

KOLARD, BRADEN

0520445

POLLACK, JENNIFER

SUPPLEMENT REKER HOMICIDE 98-7625 6-9-99

SECOND INTERVIEW WITH JENNY POLLACK
5136 S. Drew Ct.
Littleton, Colo. 80123
303-933-4625

On 6-9-99,Inv. Reker did reinter view Pollack in regards to possibly seeing the duffle bags in the cafeteria during 4th hour.

Pollack states that she was in the cafeteria between the hours of 10:15 and 11:25 on the day of the shooting.

She relates that she never saw any suspicious bags or persons carrying any duffle bags.

She also states that she did not see any members of the trench coat mafia while she was in the cafeteria.

She does state that her friend Ashley Eggland states that she saw [redacted] walking through the parking lot that morning with Harris and Kliebold.

She also states that Eggland also saw [redacted] shooting at her(Eggland).

Pollack was unable to provide any further information and the interview was terminated.

Columbine HS Cafeteria

04/22/1999
Sketched By: SA Stephen W. Di Rito, FBI
Not to scale

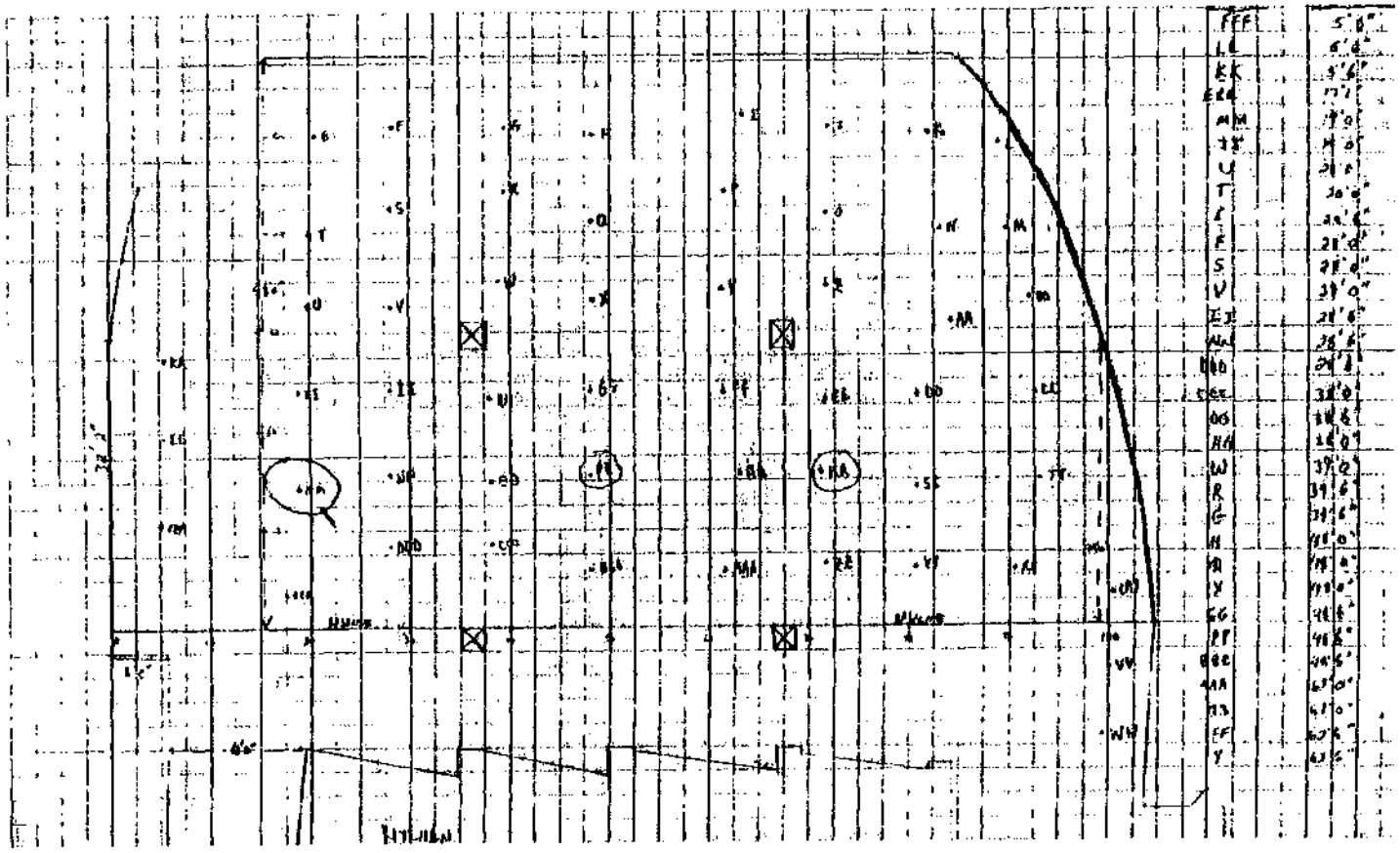

○ = bom local

RR - BLUE DUFFLE 3' LONG

JENNY PENCIL

JC-001-004095

POOL, R

CN 1343
F82 # 174ABN-5749
Jeff

Page_____ of_____ Pages

Case No. 99-7625

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) Rool, Ryan L		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☑ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address 7440 S Reed Ct	City Littleton	County Jefferson	State CO	Zip Code 80128
Residence Phone (303) 979-6994	Business Phone (303) 972-6051	Social Security No. 524-79-6774		Date of Birth / Serial No 02/08/81
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement Det P. Scott	Serial No. 68-139	Date 5-1-99		Time 11:10 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School		Location where statement taken: 7440 S. Reed Ct		

Summary of Statement:

I AM A Senior I TAke Bowling At 6:30-7:30. Eric Harris AND Danny Klebold are IN my Bowling Class I knew who they were. ON The day of The incident They, Klebold & Harris were Not IN Class.
I TAke TAke A-lunch AND SIT At The tables Closest to the Stairs (Jock Tables) I was with Elisha Encinas, when IT StatRted. when IT First happened 4 Girls Came IN AND Said Someone Has A Gun AND Just Shot Someone. People Started To Run TowaRD The StaiRS. Elisha AND I Also Ran She wene up The Stair's AND I went Down the Spanish Hall. 25 of us went Into A Classroom with MISS Lucas & Kelly. We Stayed Ther 10-15 minutes Then Left The School ACROSS The Junior Parking lot. I Left with Kyanpnke who Came Back from a marketing Banquet

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

5/1/99 Date ☐ AM

11:45 Time Statement Completed ☑ PM

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-004097

* 0 6 0 0 *

(303) 979-6994

N 1543 RYAN POOL 7440 S. Reed Ct

~~4/3/99~~ Meet Set 5/3/99 @ 10:00

JC-001-004098

CN-1543
FBI 174A-DN-57449
JCAF 89-7625

** UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999 **

TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ? NO

2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ? NO

3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ? I Know Both I Bowl with Them In The Morning. I Did Not See Them During The class

4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ? My Black Jansport Bag

5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ? Alisha Encinias (#4207)

6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ? NO

7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying,** etc. ? NO

8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ? Jean's Grey Shirt White Hat. Black Jansport Bag

9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ? By The Foreign Language Hall

10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ? 11:10-11:15 Down the Stairs

11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and whom they were with (if known) ?

12. How did you exit the building ? Where did you go when you got out and what did you see on the outside of the building ? Foreign Language Hall went to Corner And Down The Street

13. Do you use the Internet ? If so, what is your screen name ? Do you have an ICQ (aka: I seek you / similar to a chat line) account ? Yes / NO

14. Do you know anybody with a "double pierced eyebrow" ? NO

15. Did you see or hear any unusual announcements prior to the shootings ? Do you know what the "Thought of the day was" over the Rebel News Network (RNN) ? UNKNOWN

16 Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ? Brian Sergeant Robert Perry, hung Around Them Alot

17. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?

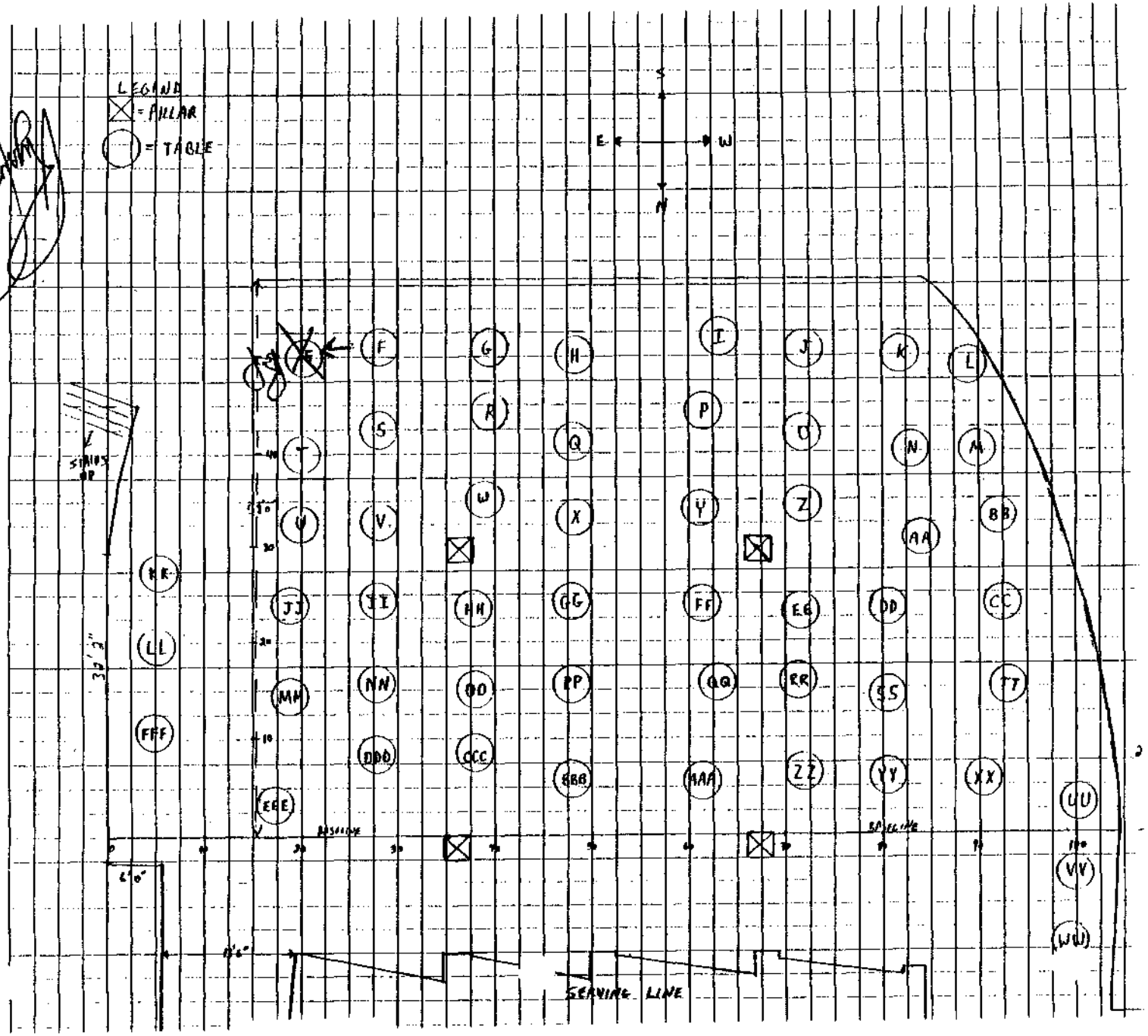

JC-001-004100

POOL, S.

JC-001-004101

PROGRESS REPORT
CASE TYPE: HOMICIDE
CASE NUMBER: 16215
PAGE 1 OF 3
INVESTIGATOR BRICE MOOMAW

Control Number: 2442

On 05-13-99 at about 0905 hrs., this Investigator responded to 7440 S. Reed Court and contacted:

POOL, STEVEN THOMAS
DOB: 04-22-83
(303) 979-6994

Pool related his brother also goes to Columbine and identified him as:

POOL, RYAN LEWIS
DOB: 02-08-81

Pool related both he and his brother were in the cafeteria when the incident started. Ryan was closer to the south entrance and Steven was closer to the elevator. Steven took the elevator to the library floor. He looked out and saw a bunch of smoke.

This Investigator asked Steven to identify those people in the elevator with him. He identified those he could remember as:

LEARY, MIKE
GONZALES, DANNY
LEBSACK, STEPHANIE

and

JENNY (JAN) - NFI

Steven was standing near the front of the elevator. When the elevator reached the second floor, he saw a bunch of smoke and a burnt hole in the floor. He also heard a bunch of gunshots.

They decided to go back down. When they got back to the cafeteria, it was full of smoke. Someone was standing at the door to the auditorium. At the backstage entrance, it was Coach Andres. The coach was in the auditorium with the kids. There was one other teacher in there, however, Steven does not remember his name.

At one point, someone was trying to get into the upper door. Coach Andres ran up with a 2 x 4 in his hand. When the coach was gone, a custodian came in and told everybody to get out of there. They went out the foreign language door.

Once outside, they ran across Pierce to the park. They were in the park, then everyone started running. Someone yelled, "There he is." Everyone was running from the park.

Pool remembers when the elevator was going back down, something went off. It shook the elevator as they were going down. After running from the park, they went to some ladies hours. She let the kids in and they started watching it on television.

This Investigator showed Pool the map of the cafeteria and asked him to identify the table he was at. He identified table MM. In regards to his back pack, Pool ran out with it. He was just getting ready to set his food down when it happened.

This Investigator asked Pool to identify those students who were at his table. He said there were two he could remember. He identified them as:

RICCARDO, RICKY

and

PETERSEN, JOHN

Most people at the table were eating or just ready to finish. He could not remember who the other students were. Pool did indicate that Isaiah Shoels sat at their table occasionally. This Investigator asked Pool if he ever heard any of the trench coat group make any comments to Shoels? He said no. However, he and Shoels only started talking about a month before the incident.

While in the cafeteria, Pool related some guys came in the side door. They said there is a guy with a gun who just shot a girl. There were possibly five or so people who came in. One of the boys who is a witness is a black male. He was in Pool's gym class last semester.

The person yelled for everyone to get out of there. There was also a custodian who came in and yelled for everyone to get down on the ground. For several minutes everyone was on the ground. The west end of the cafeteria then got up and started running.

Pool indicated his brother Ryan was also in the cafeteria, around tables EE, FF, SS or TT. Pool indicated while they were on the floor something really loud went off. There was a car which started smoking. This Investigator asked how he knew a car was smoking and he indicated they could see it through the windows.

They heard several big bangs and everyone started running. Pool got pushed towards the elevator. When they went to the second floor, Pool related he did not see any one near the library.

Pool related at no time did he see a gunman. This Investigator asked Pool if he knew anyone else in the elevator and he identified two other students. They were:

JOHNSON, BENJAMIN

and

NORMAN, JUSTIN

When they returned to the cafeteria, there was a lot of smoke. This Investigator asked if any of his friends had seen the gunmen? Someone told Pool that "Screech" had seen the gunmen and they told him to get out of there. This Investigator asked Pool if he knew the real name for Screech and he indicated he would look in the yearbook.

This Investigator asked Pool if in all the stories and rumors, has anyone said they have seen more that two people involved and he said no.

After looking at the yearbook, Pool identified Screech as John Savage. Savage apparently saw the gunmen and they let him go. Savage came running downstairs, where he was seen by Pool. Savage was by himself.

Savage went out the building the same time Pool did. Savage was ahead of Pool's group. At one point, Savage looked back at them. They went down the hall and out the exit in the foreign language area.

This Investigator asked Pool if he knew Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold? He related he knew Harris by sight. Last year they had gym class together.

This Investigator inquired if Pool knew [redacted] Pool stated he has seen a real tall kid. He was with the group sometimes. On the day of the incident, Pool did not see him at school.

The first time Pool saw Savage, Savage was on the middle platform of the stairs. He was running and did not have anything in his hands. This Investigator asked Pool who told him about Savage being released? He indicated he does not remember.

On 05-17-99 at about 2145 hrs., this Investigator telephoned Pool to verify information reference our initial interview. This Investigator asked Pool if he could describe the clothing being worn by Savage when he saw Savage running from the building. Pool believed Savage was wearing jeans and a stripped shirt, mostly white in color.

Pool also wanted to correct the fact that Stephanie Lebsack was not on the elevator with him.

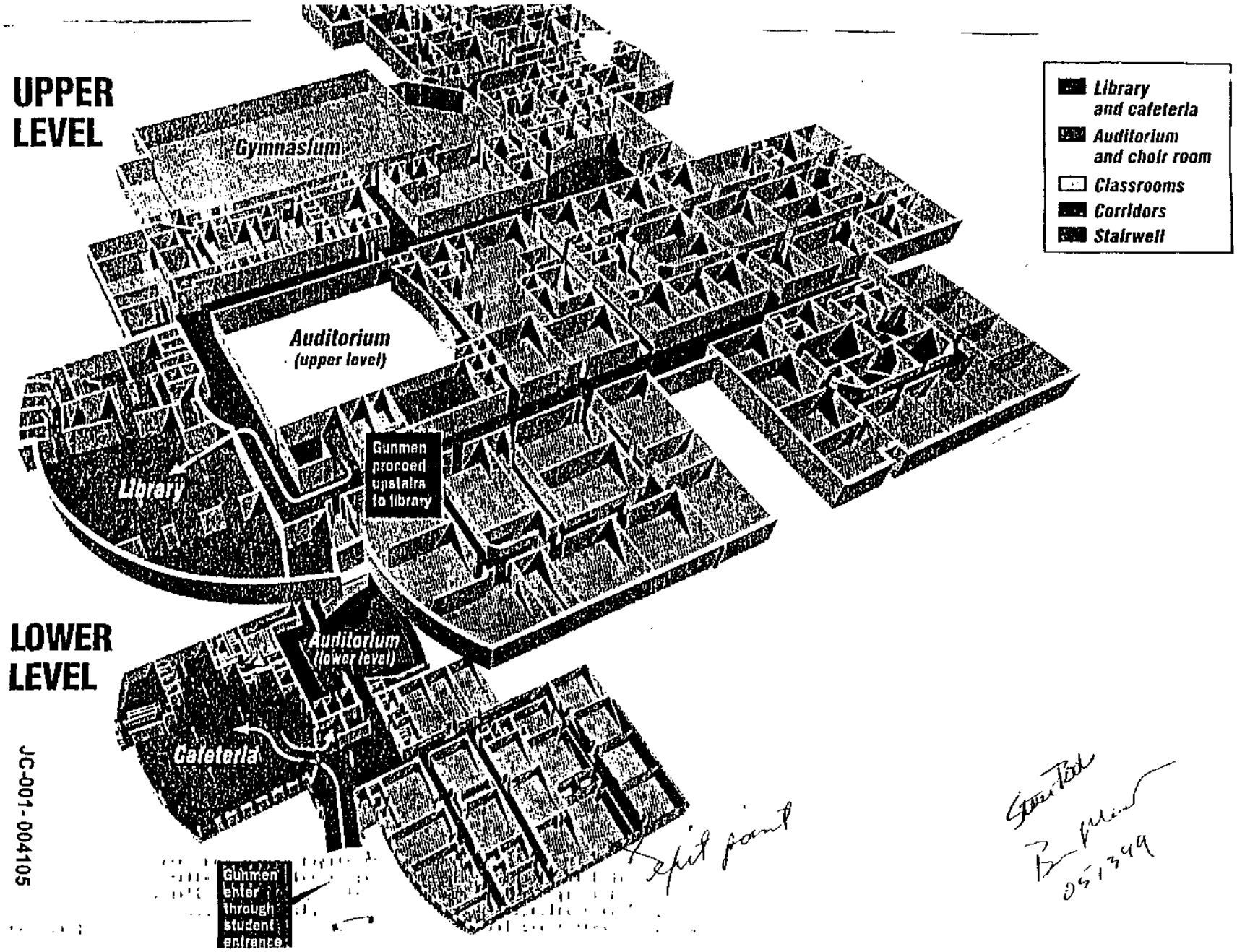

JC-001-004105

PORTER, M

Supplemental Report
JCSO 99-7625 / FBI 174A-DN-57419 / CONTROL NUMBER: 1823
Investigator Dan Pfannenstiel / West Metro Fire / 303-989-4307 Extension 530

ORIGINAL

On April 28, 1999 at 1300 hours I met with Melissa Porter and her father, Gene Porter, at 6190 South Fenton Court in Littleton, Colorado for the purpose of an interview

Melissa Porter provided the following information about the Columbine High School incident, which occurred on April 20, 1999:

- Melissa stated that she got out of Science class at the first bell, 11:10 a.m. She stated that she immediately went down to the cafeteria via the inside stairs and was by herself. She stated that she did not see or hear anything unusual at that time. She stated that she was sitting at table "UU" (as designated by the FBI Evidence Diagram) and was facing to the east (away from the windows) She also included the route in which she took to get the table (see attached diagram). She stated that it took about three or four minutes to get to table "UU" after leaving class. She stated that she did not hear the second bell (11:15), but that she "usually doesn't because it is too loud"

- Melissa stated that she put her soft-sided brief case down, got lunch and then returned to the table and sat with Courtney Stinton (937-9576). Courtney Stinton was facing the west windows. She stated that it took about four or five minutes to get her lunch and then sit down again. Melissa was wearing blue jeans and a striped tank top. She stated that her soft-sided briefcase is dark blue and contained her Spanish book, vocabulary book and her calculator.

- Melissa stated that Carrie O'Merra and Monica Donovan usually sit there but that they were not there that day She stated that sometimes Carrie and Monica go out to eat or go home for lunch She stated that she is not friends with Carrie or Monica.

- Melissa stated that she had been eating lunch for about two or three minutes before she was alerted that something was going on. She stated that she heard "two shots" that sounded "like they were apart" rather than "right after each other" She stated that everyone started to crowd around the "west lunch windows" and that she thought it was probably a fight.

- Melissa stated that she turned around and look for "about five or six seconds" and saw "two people" outside the window She stated that they were near the edge of the grass and the sidewalk. She stated that they were "probably male and both dressed in black" She stated that she saw they "both had guns that were pointing up". She could not provide any details on the dress or the physical description of the gunmen. She could not provide and information on the guns or weather they were right handed or left handed. She could not provide any information as to their movement either.

- Melissa stated that she also saw "two people on the ground". She could not identify them or provide details about them either She did locate the gunmen and the bodies on the attached diagram.

- Melissa stated that she "thought it was a joke or that they were playing" so she "turned around and started to eat again"

- Melissa stated that she then heard one of the janitors yell "get under the table" and that this janitor probably came from the teachers lounge just a few feet from her table. Melissa stated that she and Courtney got under the table and that she remembers seeing Adam Sands while under the table too. She stated that they were not under the table for "about one minute" and then they started to "scoot on the floor towards the stairs" She stated that they did not get very far when a female teacher, also on the floor and under a table said "get the hell out of here" She stated that they got up and ran towards the stairs.

- Melissa stated that she did not see anything under the table other then "table legs and backpacks" She stated that the backpacks "seemed normal" and not unusually "large"

Investigator D Pfannenstiel **Date** 4/29/99 1 **Of** 2

- Melissa stated that she didn't move at first and thought that she was one of the last to get up the stairs. She stated that while on the landing of the stairs she "heard about ten (10) shots" and that they seemed "to be closer" and probably "coming from the inside". She stated that the shots seemed to "come from behind them" rather then "in front of them" She stated that she then went down the Science hall and out the Math doors. She stated that she heard the "same gun sounds in the hall and two (2) explosions" She stated that she could not tell where the "sounds were coming from". She did not see any gunmen in the halls while she was exiting the building. She stated that she then ran across the street to Leawood Park and heard "one loud boom". Melissa remembers seeing a Jarret Baer while she was running down and out the hall.

- Melissa stated that she is "aware of the Trench Coat Mafia (TCM)" and that "they are just a click" She stated that they seemed "really nice to her". She stated that she did not know Dylan Klebold, but that she has spoken to Eric Harris on several occasions. She stated that she last saw and spoke to Eric Harris about two (2) months ago.

- Melissa stated that Eric would "want to meet in the Library during third hour" She stated that third hour is her free hour and they would go to the Library. She stated that "Eric never talked about his friends or what he did", but that they would only talk about "how they hated homework" and "stuff like that" She stated that she "though Eric got expelled" and that is why she hasn't seen him for about two months.

- Melissa stated that she also knows of a Stephanie Kinney (sic) who used to be in the TCM last year. She describes Stephanie as short, heavy set and with died red or brown hair.

- Melissa's mother stated that she knows of a Monette Park (female) who is reportedly a Social Worker for the school district was in the cafeteria for the "whole thing until the fire started"

- Melissa stated that "Michael Robson ran past the gunmen in the Library"

- Melissa stated that she did not hear anything about "guns or bombs" at school prior to this incident She stated that she only heard the typical "I hate the jocks stuff"

I gave Melissa Porter and her father my business card should they need to have a contact regarding this incident. Included with this report is the diagram that Melissa Porter drew her location, entrance into and exit out of the cafeteria.

Investigator D Pfannenstiel **Date** 4/29/99 2 **Of** 2

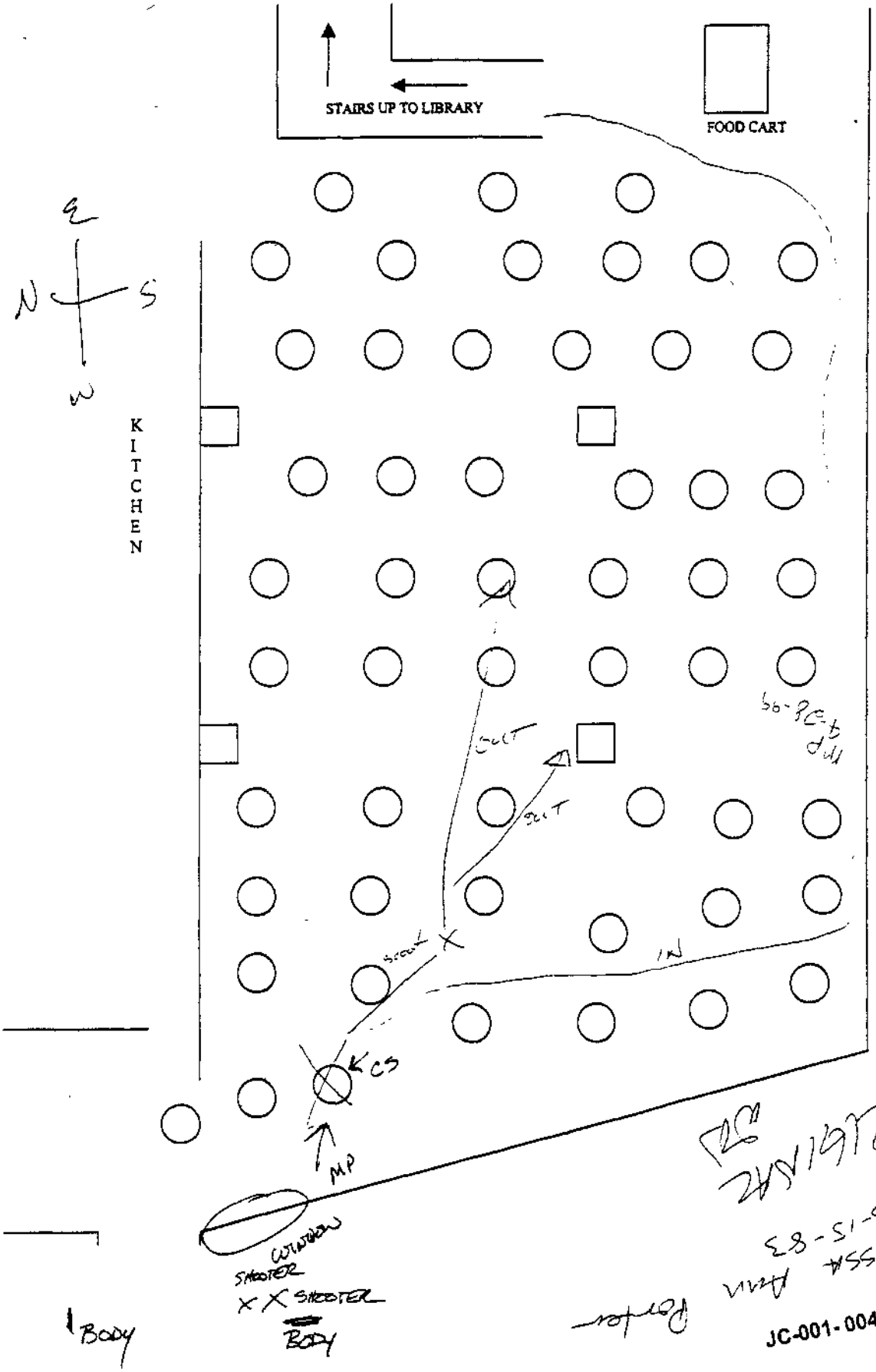

FBI
JCSO 99-7625
CONTROL # A23
1944-DN-S1914

Detective
Mc/155A Area
3-15-83

JC-001-004109

PROMMERSBERGER, E

JC-001-004110

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer M. Russell	Case Report No 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-29-1999
sification / ssification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Item No	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Narrative: Re: Control #1702

On 04-28-1999, Ellen Prommersberger, a sophomore at CHS, was interviewed at her residence. She acknowledged having "A" lunch and was seated at table "NN" with 1. Shawn Lee; 2. Diana Cohen; 3. Steve Cohen; and possibly 2-3 other friends.

Prior to lunch, she had been in the Publications room, had gone to her locker and had arrived in the lunchroom at approximately 1110.

While seated in the lunchroom, she first became aware of problems when a number of kids ran to the windows on the south side of the lunchroom and began screaming. Shortly thereafter, she heard shots, and she ran up the main stairs to the 1st level, and entered a science classroom. She remained barricaded in a greenhouse with other students to include 1. Peter Henderson; 2. Katie Patrick; 3. Susanne Meyer; 4. Leigh Kamens (303-972-3057) and a teacher, Mrs. Williams.

While in the greenhouse, she observed 1 shot fired into the room from the outside. The round entered through a window. While in the room, Leigh Kamens identified [redacted] as one of the gunmen. She was able t ear the gunmen in the hall ouside her hiding place and heard them to say "I want to die today", and "Let's find more people". She described the gunmen as laughing. She could not recognize the voices or determine how many different voices she heard. She and the other students were eventually evacuated by SWAT officers.

She had been wearing a yellow shirt, blue jeans and a blue/pink flannel shirt the day of the incident. Her long hair had been worn in a pony tail.

She uses the internet, and her e mail address id "El Babe01".

She identified Jesse Rush as the girlfriend of Pat McDuffy.

JC-001-004111

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of
	TFR			

PROVO, J.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-P
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 05-12-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

JOCELYN PROVO, DOB/03-02-84
9585 W. Powers Circle
Littleton, CO 80123
303-904-6445
Student-Columbine High School

DAN PROVO, DOB/11-12-55
9585 W Powers Circle
Lilttleton, CO 80123
303-904-6445
Work: 2100 N Lincoln Blvd.
Oklahoma City, OK 73105-4997
405-522-1131/FAX: 405-521-2492

KATHY PROVO, DOB/03-26-55
9585 W Powers Circle
Littleton, CO 80123
303-904-6445

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-11-99, at about 1830 hours, I responded to 9585 W. Powers Circle to interview witness Jocelyn Provo, along with her father, witness Dan Provo and mother, witness Kathy Provo. This interview was in reference to the shooting that occurred at Columbine High School on 04-20-99.

JC-001-004113

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 3
APeterson X30	DW	5022			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-P
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 05-12-99
fication X FIRST DEGREE MURDER / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Jocelyn Provo said on 04-20-99, at about 1115 hours, she arrived in the Columbine High School cafeteria for lunch. She said she was carrying her backpack (described as a purple "Eddie Bauer") upon entering the cafeteria. Jocelyn Provo showed me on a map of the cafeteria where she had been sitting. She showed me that she was sitting at either table "H" or "G," however, she believed she was at table "H." Jocelyn Provo said she was sitting where she was facing in a westerly direction and said the following friends were seated at the table with her, Betsy Kwereneland, Jennie Ribble, Chris Mesias, Lauren Tocci, and said she believed Mike Gagne and Jessica Geurtz were there also, however, she could not be sure. Jocelyn Provo said she put her backpack on the floor next to the chair she was going to sit in.

Jocelyn Provo said she and Betsy Kwereneland were working on Betsy's homework and Jocelyn Provo was helping her with it when the janitors ran through the cafeteria yelling to the students to get down on the floor and under the tables. Jocelyn Provo said she did so, but shortly after she believed she saw other students who were getting up to sit in their chairs. She said the janitor yelled again at them and told them to get back on the floor and under the tables. She also told us that she originally believed the incident was a senior prank. She said a short time later, she got up and began to run from the cafeteria toward the stairway leading to the second floor of Columbine High School. She said Chris Mesias, Lauren Tocci, Jennie Ribble, and she were running together. She said they were all helping each other run up the stairs and said when she got to the top of the stairs she heard two to three "pops." She believed these were gunshots coming from behind her, possibly in the cafeteria. Jocelyn Provo said when she reached the top of the stairs, they turned to their left. She did not hear any noises or sounds coming from the area of the library. Jocelyn Provo said after turning left, she was running down the halls with her hands on Jennie Ribble's back, then took a hold of her shoulders to help her get down the hallway and exit the school. She said it was at this time while they were running, that she believed she heard three to four more shots, described as not being as loud as the first two. Jocelyn Provo said after they exited the school, they went across into Leawood Park where other friends were at. Jocelyn Provo said she then ran to Leawood Elementary School and called her parents. Jocelyn Provo said prior to her leaving Leawood Park, she did not see or hear anything unusual. She did say when she was at Leawood Park, she fell into a chain link fence, causing minor injuries to her legs. She did not, however, hear any shots while she was in Leawood Park.

JC-001-004114

Jocelyn Provo said prior to this incident she did not know who suspect Klebold or suspect Harris was, and said she doesn't know anything about the Trench Coat Mafia. She said since the incident, she has seen a picture of suspect Klebold through the media

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 3
A. Peterson	EN1	5022			

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-P
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 05-12-99
ification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

and then remembered seeing him walking in a hallway at Columbine High School. She said she could not provide any further information about the suspects or the Trench Coat Mafia.

I showed Jocelyn Provo the photographs of the blue duffle bag and a propane tank found in the cafeteria after the incident on 04-20-99. Jocelyn Provo said she did not see either item in the cafeteria prior to or during the incident. She said she has not heard nor does she know of anyone who may be making explosive devices and/or possessing firearms.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: Dan Provo said his family is moving to Edmond, Oklahoma at the beginning of June 1999 Their new home address will be 1613 N. Canary Drive, Edmond, Oklahoma 73034, home phone number is 405-844-1906. Dan Provo's new business address will be the Oklahoma Historical Society at 2100 N. Lincoln Blvd., Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, 73105-4997, business phone number of 406-522-1131, fax number 405 521-2492.

I gave a business card to Jocelyn Provo and Dan Provo and said it they needed a J.C.S.O. victim advocate to assist them, to call me and I would make the necessary arrangements for them.

DISPOSITION: Case is open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
APeterson 832	INV	5022			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-004115

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

19-76635
06/11/99
Jocelyn Provo

#1 - Jocelyn Provo

#2 - Betsy Kwartenlaan

#3 - Jenny Ribble

#4 - Chris Masias

#5 - Lauren Tocci

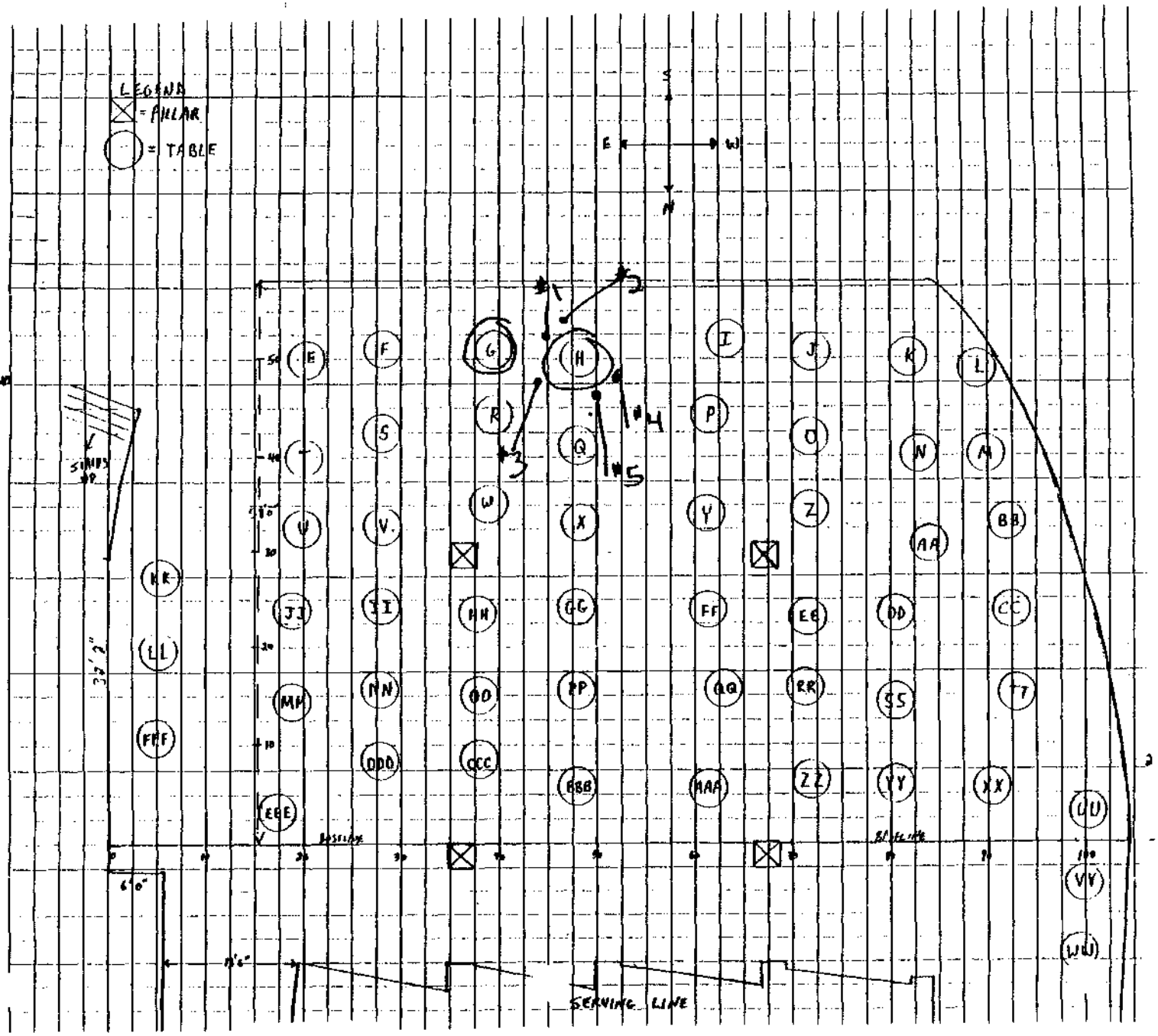

JC-001-004116

0.04152":1'

99-7605
05/11/99
Jocelyn Pravo

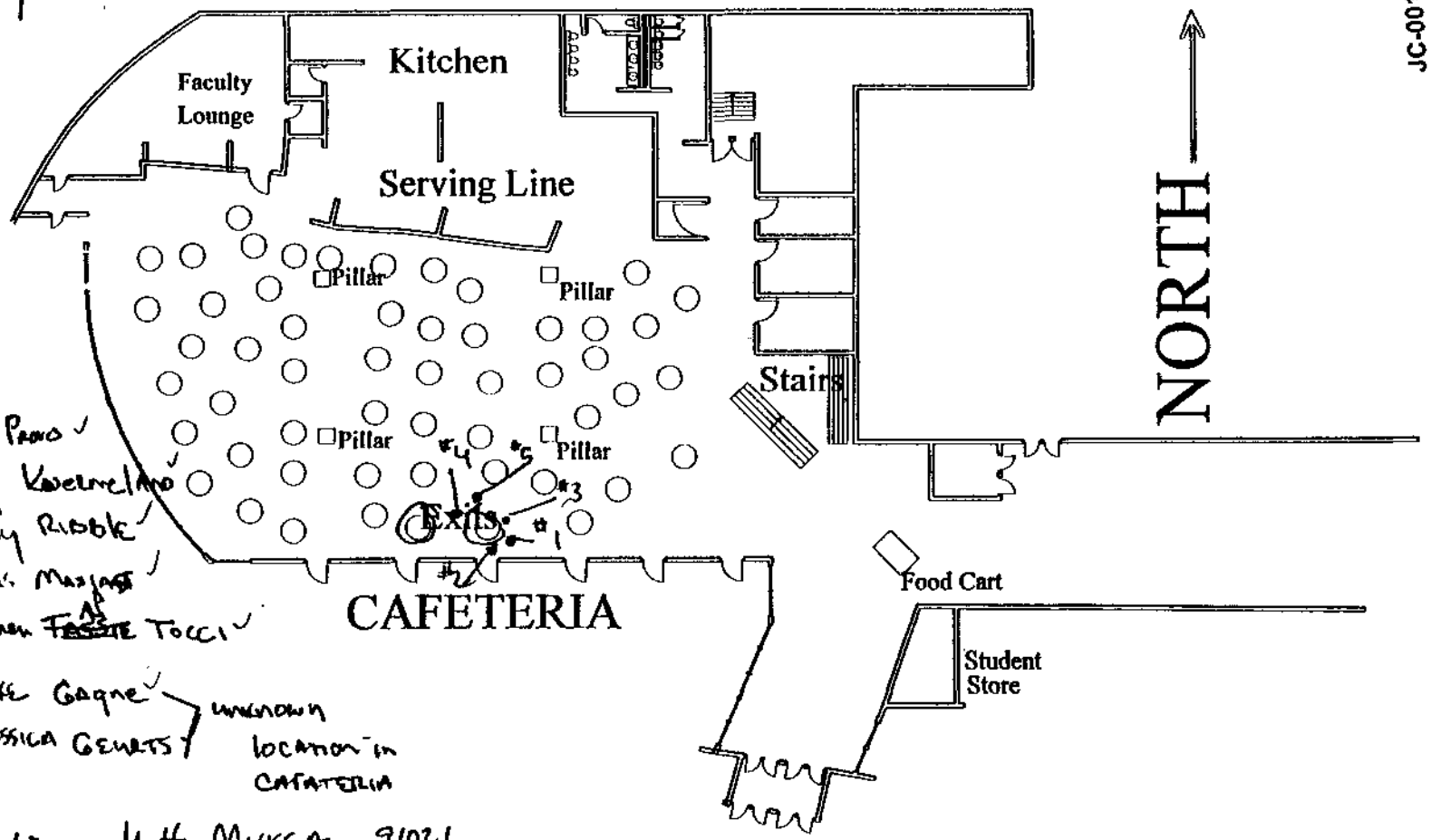

JC-001-004117

#1- Jocelyn Pravo ✓
2- Betsy Kaelmelland ✓
3 Jenny Riddle ✓
4- Chris Marjast ✓
5- Lauren ~~Fessie~~ Tocci ✓

Mike Gagne ✓
Jessica Geurts ✓
unknown location in CAFATERIA

Detective Matt Murray 91021
Denver Police Homicide
4-26 99

RADTKE, MARK

Page ____ of ____ Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) RADTKE MARK		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address 8081 W FROST DR	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( ) 979-7181	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement DET. SHANE WEBSTER	Serial No. 87-7	Date 5-6-99		Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

I WAS IN THE CAFETERIA EATING LUNCH W/MY FRIENDS. WE HEARD GUNSHOTS (BUT WE THOUGHT IT WAS FIREWORKS). WE WERE BY THE BACK DOOR OF THE CAFETERIA. WE HEARD A COUPLE OF KIDS SCREAMING OUTSIDE. WE LOOKED OUT + SAW ONE KID ON THE GROUND. ANOTHER KID CAME IN + SAID SOMEONE HAD A GUN. WE ALL GOT DOWN. THEN A COUPLE OF MINUTES LATER EVERYBODY STARTED RUNNING. I WENT INTO THE AUDITORIUM + THERE WERE ABOUT 70 KIDS + A COUPLE OF TEACHERS IN THERE. THEY LOCKED ALL THE DOORS + WE STAYED THERE ABOUT 10 MINUTES. ONE OF THE JANITORS SAID WE SHOULD GO OUT THROUGH THE FOREIGN LANGUAGE HALL. WE WENT THAT WAY, OUT THE DOOR + ACROSS THE STREET TO LEAWOOD PARK THERE WERE MORE SHOTS + WE WENT BACK INTO THE NEIGHBORHOOD.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

___/___/___ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Mark Radtke

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-004119

0600

** *UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999* **
TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ? NO
2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ?
   NO
3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ? NO
4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ?
   BACKPACK
5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ?
   JEREMY HUNTER, MIKE KISCH, SEAN NOSHAMAN, TONYA WALLOCK
6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ? NO
7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.** ?
   NO
8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ?
   JEANS, PLOS GRAY T-SHIRT BLUE BACKPACK (JANSPORT) 2 STRAPS ON BACK, VENTED POCKET
9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ?
10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ?
    11:12-11:15; FROM FRENCH CLASS
11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and whom they were with (if known) ?
12. How did you exit the building ? Where did you go when you got out and what did you see on the outside of the building ?
13. Do you use the Internet ? If so, what is your screen name ? Do you have an ICQ (aka: I seek you / similar to a chat line) account ? NO
14. Do you know anybody with a "double pierced eyebrow" ? NO
15. Did you see or hear any unusual announcements prior to the shootings ? Do you know what the "Thought of the day was" over the Rebel News Network (RNN) ? NO
16. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ?
    JUST THAT THEY'RE OUTCASTS.
17. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?

JC-001-004120

Mark Rattke

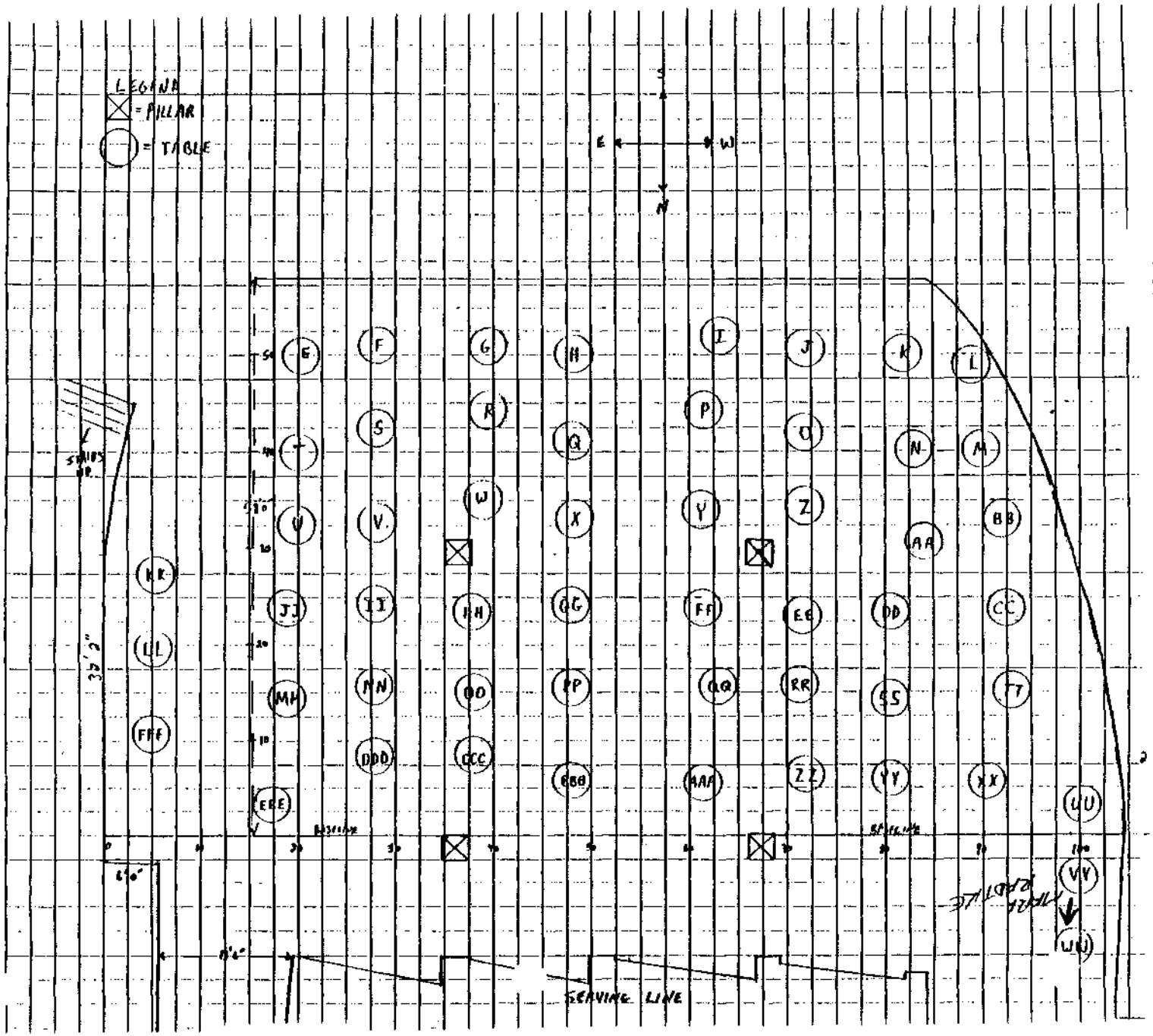

JC-001-004121

RAO, RAVIKANTH

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: KARLA SARNACKI CASE NUMBER: 99-38856
VICTIM: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL DATE OF REPORT: 05-07-99
OFFENSE: AOA/COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE/ JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE
INFORMATION CONTROL NUMBER: DN3203, FBI: 174A-DN-57419, JCSO: CR#99-7625, TEAM 4, CAFETERIA WITNESSES, COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

SUSPECT:

ERIC HARRIS

DYLAN KLEBOLD

WITNESS:

1. RAU, RAVIKANTH ("RAVI"), I/M, DOB: 05-16-82

6752 South Lamar Street, Littleton, CO 80123, 303-979-4193

Mother: Revathi Rau, 6752 South Lamar Street, Littleton, CO 80123, 303-979-4193, work 303-705-4515

Father: Prabhakara Rau, 6752 South Lamar Street, Littleton, CO 80123, 303-979-4193,

work: 303-971-7734

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-12-99 at 0930 hours I interviewed Ravi Rau in the presence of his 25 year-old sister, Athi, at his home. I had talked to Ravi's father prior to this interview to obtain his permission.

Ravi stated his father dropped him off at school on 04-20-99 at approximately 0715 hours. He entered through the main entrance and noticed nothing unusual outside.

Ravi stated he did not know who KLEBOLD or HARRIS were. He stated he had heard about the "trench coat mafia" group but stated they were more prevalent last year than this year. He stated he saw a few kids occasionally wearing long, black coats.

Ravi has choir first hour, statistics second hour, math third hour, and fourth hour is his off hour which he spent in the library. Ravi stated he entered the library ten minutes after the third hour class was over He stated he noticed nothing unusual around the school. He sat at the table closest to the trophy or glass display case

Ravi stated that he left the library five to ten minutes before the end of fourth hour bell rang He stated he went to his locker and then went down stairs and entered the cafeteria. It was approximately 1110 to 1115 hours when he got to the cafeteria and he said a lot of kids were already there.

Ravi indicated on the attached diagram the route that he took through the cafeteria and he sat at either table "N" or table "AA". He brought his lunch so he went directly to the table. He stated he did not notice any large

duffle bags in that area. He stated it was approximately ten minutes later that the commotion began

Ravi looked out the west window and saw some underclassmen run north west and jump over the baseball field fence. He thought there were three that went over the fence and one other guy followed them but fell near the sidewalk. (See diagram) He stated he thought Mr. Sanders walked up to this student then came running back toward the school. He stated the fallen student then got up and started to run At this time Ravi thought there was a fight outside.

Ravi stated he saw a person wearing dark attire walk out of the north to the sidewalk entrance of the fence that is outside of the cafeteria. He saw this person light an object that was about the size of a loaf of bread This person threw the lighted object into the parking lot where it exploded. He stated all the kids in the cafeteria ran east.

Ravi stated that Ms. Lucus was in the cafeteria at this time. She yelled for everyone to get down Ravi stated he went to the stairs and was on the first landing when he heard an explosion go off above him He stated he then saw smoke coming from the upstairs. At that time the teacher yelled for everyone to go to the Spanish hall. He ran to the last room along with 20 to 30 other kids. He indicated where this room is on the attached diagram. He stated they were in this room for approximately 10 minutes. While in this room a teacher tried to call 911 but was unable to get through. He stated there was a period of silence and then two very loud and separate explosions went off. He stated that the teacher looked in the hallway to see if it was clear and then they all ran out the south door. He stated they ran through the parking lot and south on Pierce Street to the first house which is a Mormon or seminary house. He stated after that he left with a friend named Stephanie Plank.

Ravi stated he had his backpack with him and did not leave anything in the cafeteria He was wearing a white T-shirt and Khaki shorts with sandals and socks. Ravi stated he did not hear anything about those students being on the computer or having web sites.

Karla Sarnacki #1374

Detective's signature/number/date

Sergeant's signature/number/date

RAVIKANTH RAO
CONTROL # 3203

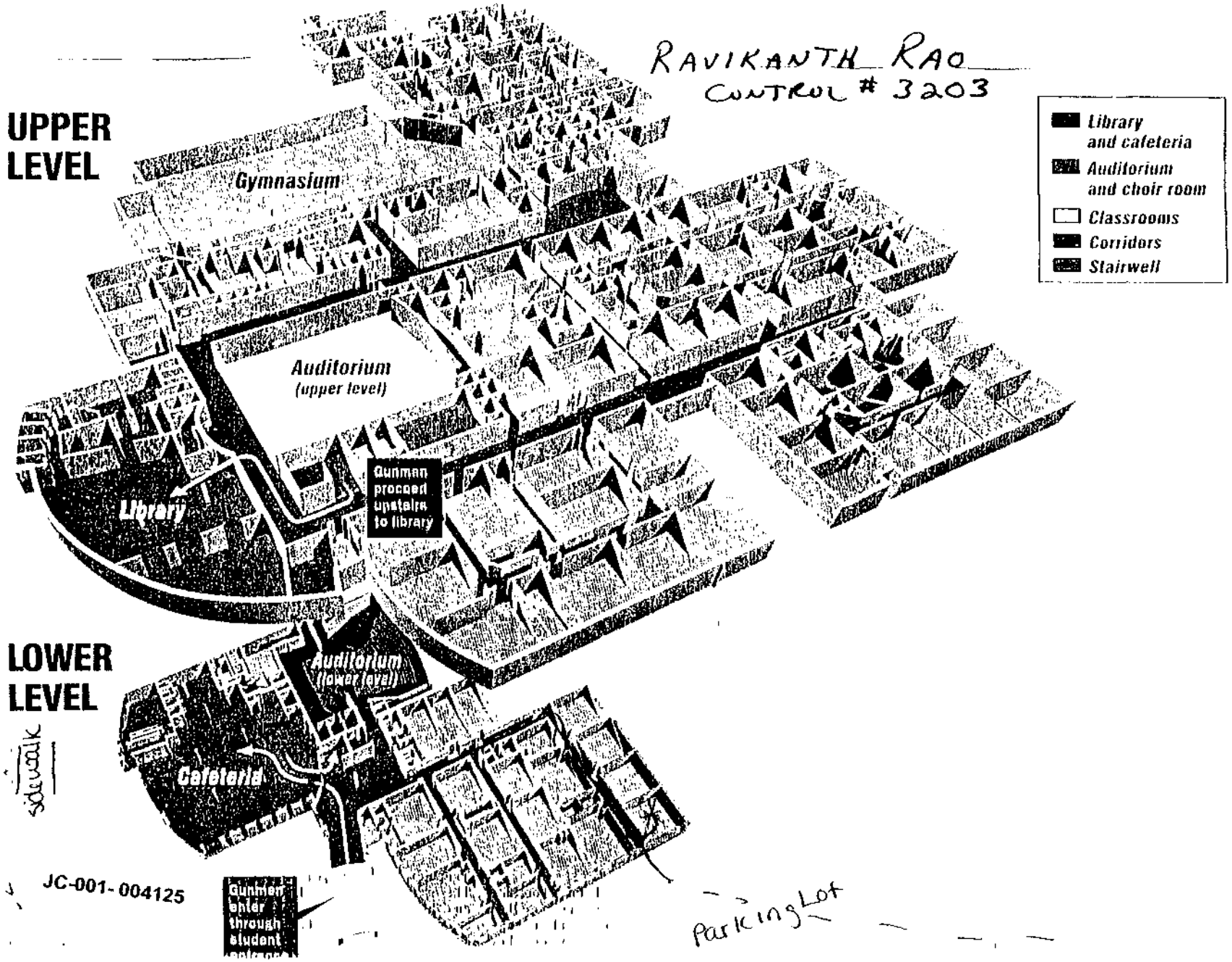

JC-001-004125

RAVIKANTH RAO CONTROL #3203

1. Ryan Borus
2. Al. B.
3. Jeremy O.
4. Ian H.
5. Seth B.
6. Ravi Rao
7. ?
8. ?

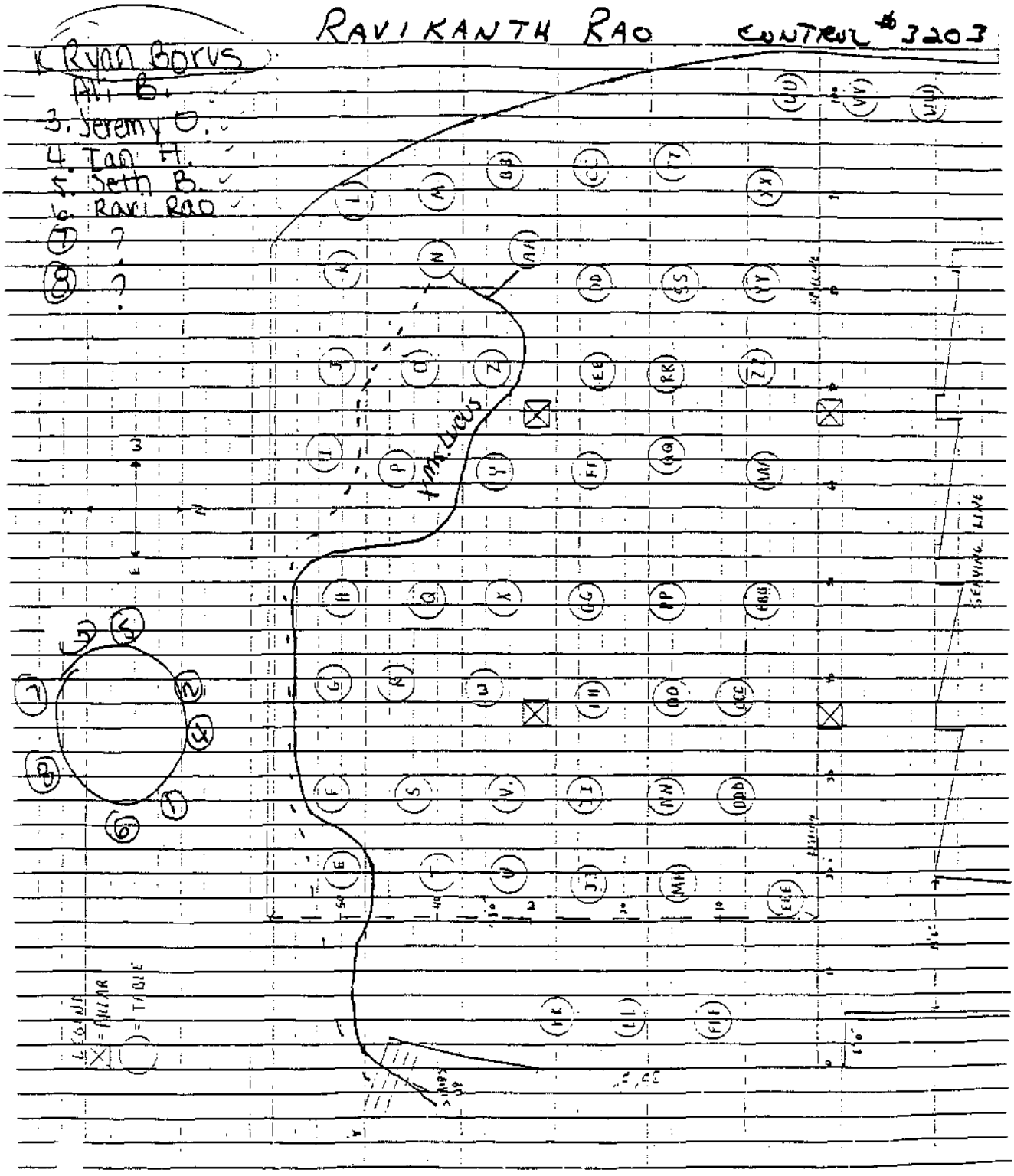

JC-001-004126

RATHBUN, BRIAN

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
Date: 5/3/99
Deputy D.A.:
CONTROL NUMBER: 1285

Docket Number:
FBI# 174A-DN-57419
Investigator: Vondenkamp

****

On 4/29/99 I interviewed 16 year old CHS student Brian Rathburn at his home in Littleton, Co. Brian's father was present for this interview.

Brian advised me he was in the CHS cafeteria on 4/20/99 for "A" lunch at 11:25am. He stated he had come from the choir room with Aaron Brown, a CHS student. They went into the cafeteria to the food line and sat down at their table with three other friends.

I provided Brian a drawing of the cafeteria, which depicted the tables and their location in the cafeteria. I pointed out specifics areas, such as food line, kitchen and west windows of the cafeteria to give Brian a better understanding of the lay-out in this drawing. I asked Brian to circle the table he was sitting at with his friends. He circled table XX. He recalled the CHS students sitting with him were Dave Smith, Aaron Brown, Jacob Bauer and Jake Mayes. Brain recalled he was sitting facing the cafeteria, towards the south east. He believed that Jacob Bauer was facing the west windows and Dave Smith was seated on his right.

Brian stated he did not notice any unusually large duffle bags anywhere in the cafeteria, although pointed out that their are "hundreds of backpacks and bags in there during lunch". I asked specifically about large dark duffle bags laying alone. He responded that he did not see this. He also stated he did not notice anyone carrying a suspiciously large duffle bag in school that morning, or any other day.

Brain stated that at about 11:30am the students at the table behind him, next to the windows (UU) stood up to look out the west windows. He believed that CHS students Eric Larson, Logan Smith and Brendon Trujillo were at table UU. At this same time, Mr Sanders came running into the cafeteria and yelled "get down". Dan Ricks a CHS student yelled to drop the tables in case they come in. Brian stated he did not see any gunman, but did hear shots.

Students began to crawl under tables, and some tables fell over. Brian recalled laying there for a few seconds, then he and several students crawled towards the steps inside the cafeteria. He stated he crawled through the middle of the cafeteria and then stood up to run near the south doors. Brian did not recall seeing any unusual duffle bags as he exited the cafeteria.

He ran upstairs, hearing 2-3 more gunshots behind him in the cafeteria. He ran down the hall where he grabbed CHS student Denae Pedersen who was alone and frightened. They ran together and turned into the auditorium and ran through it into the main hallway. He heard 3-4 more shots behind him, then the fire alarms went off. They turned towards the administration exit (east) and ran towards the exit door. When they arrived at the administration exit, the windows in the exit doors and been shot out. They exited the building and ran towards Clemont park. Brain stated he did not encounter any gunman while running through the school.

In Clemont park he and Denae saw Aaron Brown who ran to his car. Brian and Denae were picked up by Aaron in his vehicle in Clemont park. They drove immediately to Colorow Elementary school where Brian's mother is a secretary. Brain believed they arrived there at 11:45am. They informed his mother, who had not yet heard what had happened. Brian assisted getting the elementary kids off the playground.

They then left Colorow school and drove to Aaron's home on Vance street. Brian recalled they were making phone calls when Aaron's brother Brook Brown arrived at the home. Brian believed Brook

arrived about 15 minutes after they did, which was around 12:30pm. Brian stated that Brook hugged his brother Aaron and said, "I know who did this". He was very sure that Eric Harris had been involved in some way.

Brain was wearing a white T shirt and tan pants with a blue sports hat when he exited the cafeteria. He left a black eastpack backpack with 2 tuxedo choir shirts in it. Brian had no more information on this incident.

Brian Rathburn
6417 S, Pierce Ct
Littleton, Co 80123
972-4867.

P. Vonderkuhlen
Investigator

5/3/99
Date

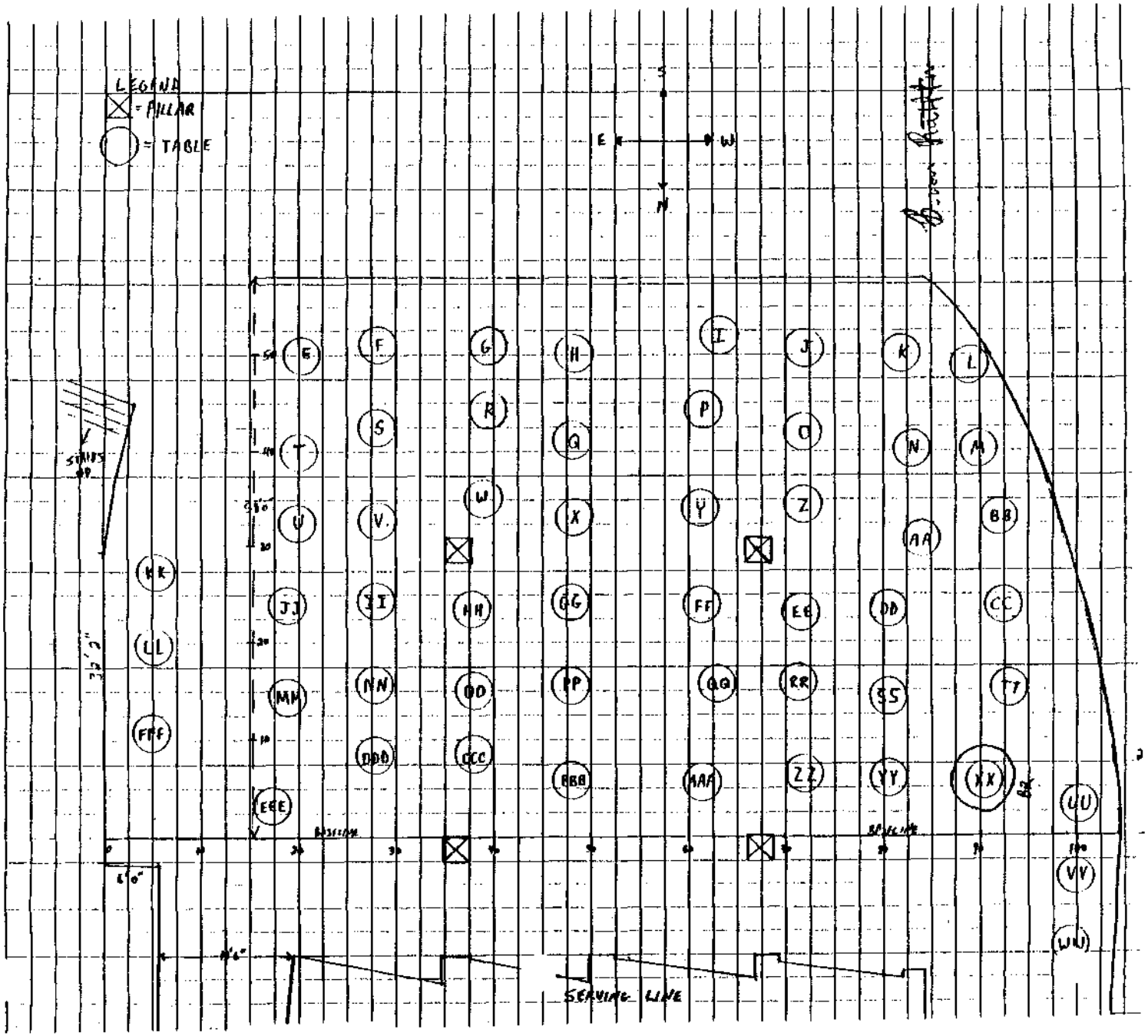

JC-001-004131

RAUZI, Z.

JC-001-004132

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	MOORE, C.	99-7625-FFF
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
	COLUMBINE		06-15-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

ZACHARY RAUZI, DOB/11-11-82
8223 S. Quay Way
Littleton, CO 80123
303-978-9961

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-15-99, I was assigned Lead #4429 to interview Zachary Rauzi, who was a Columbine High School student on 04-20-99, who was assigned "A" lunch.

On 06-15-99, at about 1001 hours, I left a message on the answering machine at the listed home phone for Zachary Rauzi, 303-978-9961. At 1220 hours, I received a page to that number. At 1225, I recontacted the number and spoke with a male who identified himself as Zachary Rauzi.

I told Rauzi that I wanted to speak with him about the incident at Columbine High School on 04-20-99. He stated that 4th period he had Language Arts with Mr. Friesen and when class was over, went to his locker and then to the cafeteria. I asked Rauzi where he was sitting in the cafeteria. He stated he was sitting near the elevator, near the pop machines, where you get your food. I asked Rauzi who he was sitting with him and he stated that he didn't know. He stated that he sat down at about 1115 Rauzi stated that someone came into the cafeteria and said there was someone outside with a gun and told people to get under the tables. I asked him if this was a teacher or student and he stated he really didn't know. I asked him who was underneath the table with him and again Rauzi stated he didn't know. Rauzi stated he looked up and there were people running. He stated that he ran through the auditorium and went out a door near the weight rooms and counseling area.

I asked Rauzi if he had heard anything. He stated that while in the cafeteria, he heard a bomb go off under a car. I asked him

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
C. Moore	X 31	976			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-004133

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MOORE, C.	Case Report No: 99-7625-FFF
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-15-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

how it was he knew it was under a car, and he stated that they could see smoke coming out from underneath a gray Izuzi Rodeo belonging to Eric Conant. I asked him if he had heard anything else and he stated he didn't think so. I asked him if when he looked outside, he could see anyone or see any other activity and he stated he did not. I asked Rauzi if he saw anything else while running outside of the school. He noticed the front doors near the main office were broken out, when he ran threw that area. I asked Rauzi how long he believed he had been under the table prior to running and he stated probably only about 30 seconds Rauzi stated once outside he ran into Clement Park where his car was parked, and with seven or so other unidentified people left.

I told Rauzi that I would like to meet with him to show him some diagrams of the school and see if he could point out where exactly he had been in the cafeteria. Rauzi agreed to me meeting him at his residence on 06-16-99, at about 1030 hours.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
CD Moore	X-3	0710		JC-001-004134	

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MOORE, C.	Case Report No: 99-7625-MMM
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-16-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification: ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-16-99, at about 1040 hours, I met with Zachary Rauzi and his mother, Doreen Rauzi, at their home. I told Zachary Rauzi that I wanted to show him diagrams of Columbine High School. I showed him a diagram that is an enlargement of the cafeteria area. I asked him to show me where he had been sitting during lunch. Rauzi put an "X" in the area where he believed he had been sitting and put his initials on it. He stated that it was the second table in from the area of the serving line. I then asked Rauzi to draw on the map for me the way he had left the school. He did so by drawing a line out through the auditorium. I then handed him another diagram of Columbine High School which showed the upper level of the school. I asked Rauzi to start again from the auditorium and again draw his path out of the school. Rauzi drew up the side of the auditorium and out into the main hall. He drew a line down a hallway heading toward the gym, but then determined that was not the hall that he meant. I marked an "X" over that path. Rauzi then drew a line out toward the main office area of the school and down a hallway heading north. He stated that it went out near the gym doors and he then went to Clement Park. Rauzi again stated that he was not sure who he had been sitting with at the tables. He stated that he had not actually been sitting at a table he normally sits at. I asked Rauzi if he noticed anything unusual in the cafeteria and he stated he did not. I asked him if he noticed anything unusual in the way of backpacks or bags and he stated he did not. He stated he did actually grab his backpack and take it with him.

Zachary Rauzi then left and I continued speaking with his mother Doreen Rauzi. She stated that Matthew Kechter was one of Zachary Rauzi's best friends and this has been very difficult for him.

It should be noted that when I handed Zachary Rauzi the diagram showing the larger portion of Columbine High School, he started drawing in the area of the library, believing it to be the cafeteria. I then explained to him that this was the upper level of the school and he then started in the auditorium area. I drew an "X" through this location, where he initially was drawing in the library

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
C Moore	K 31	0776			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-004135

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD:1674

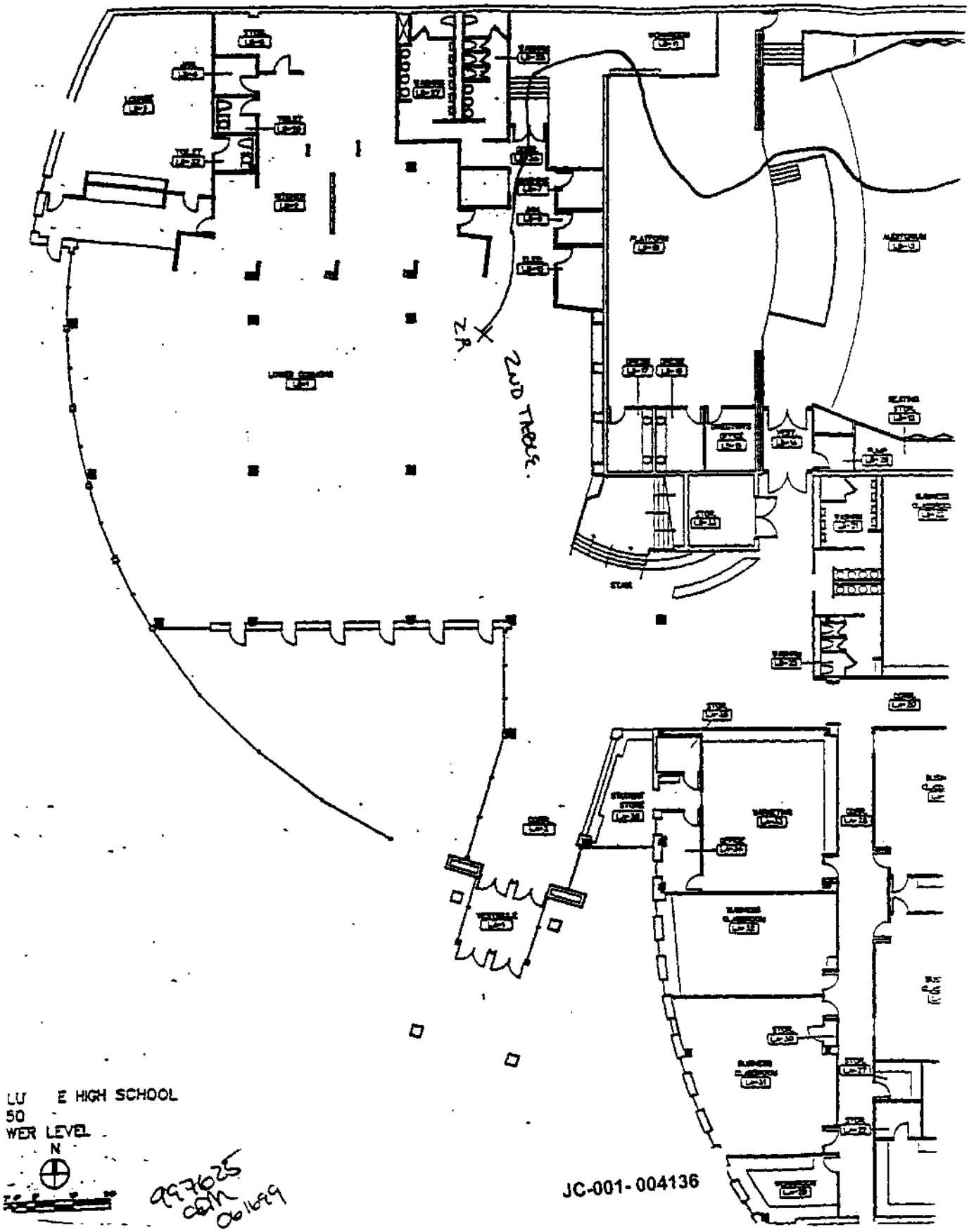
2ND THROUGH.
LU E HIGH SCHOOL
50
WER LEVEL
N
997625
061699

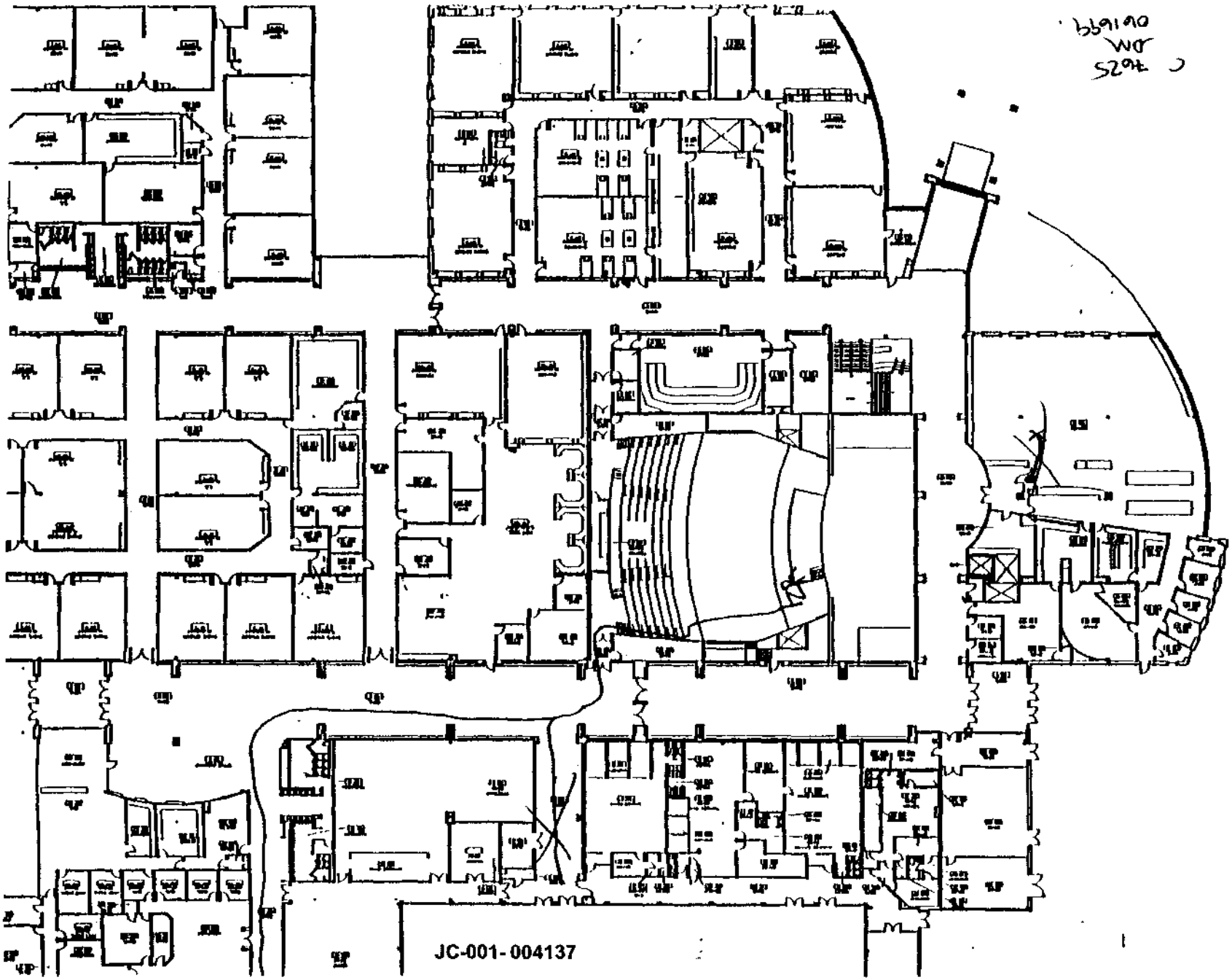

JC-001-004137

RAWAL, T

Page ____ of ____ Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

(Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
RAUWAL, TIMOTHY					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
6391 S. SALISBURY ST					
Residence Phone	Business Phone		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
( ) 973-2200	( )				
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time Hours
DET. SHANE GOERSTEL		87-7	5-5-99		
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

I DIDN'T HEAR ANYTHING BUT TWO KIDS RAN THROUGH THE CAFETERIA SAYING THAT SOMEONE WAS BEEN SHOT (THEY CAME FROM NEAR THE TEACHERS LOUNGE). ME + TWO OF MY FRIENDS (RYAN EZZIE + TOM MOLLER) RAN UPSTAIRS + THEN WALKED THROUGH THE SCIENCE HALL. WE CUT ACROSS TO THE OTHER MAIN HALL + MR. DE ANGELIS WAS THERE. HE TOLD RYAN TO GO TO THE OFFICE TO CALL 911. I LOOKED DOWN TOWARD THE LIBRARY + SAW A BLACK FIGURE (I DIDN'T HAVE MY GLASSES ON). WE WERE WALKING TOWARD THE OFFICE + HEARD SHOTS BEHIND US. WE DUCKED INTO THE OFFICE AFTER THE SHOTS STOPPED ANOTHER TEACHER RAN INTO THE OFFICE. HE TOLD US TO GET OUT OF THE BUILDING SO WE WENT OUT THE BACK OF THE OFFICE. THE ALARM WENT OFF A FEW SECONDS BEFORE

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____ / ____ / ____
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Tim Rauwal
Signature of Person Making Statement

JC-001-004139

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

* 0 6 0 0 *

Page ____ of ____ Pages Case # _____

Summary of Statement (cont.) WE GOT OUTSIDE.
WE RAN ACROSS THE STREET TO LEALTON PARK.
WE WERE STANDING IN THE PARK & SOMEONE
SAID THEY WERE SHOOTING INTO THE PARK
SO WE RAN AGAIN.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Tim Russel
Signature of Person Making Statement

JC-001-004140

** *UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999* **
TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ? NO

2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ? NO

3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ? NO .

4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ? BACKPACK

5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ? RYAN EBERLE, JOE MILAZZO.

6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ? DONT PAY ATTENTION TO THEM

7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.** ? NO

8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ? JEANS, WHITE LONG SLEEVE SHIRT, HAT GREEN + BLACK BACKPACK (R.E.I.)

9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ? 11:12

10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ? // CAME FROM FRENCH

11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and whom they were with (if known) ?

12. How did you exit the building ? Where did you go when you got out and what did you see on the outside of the building ? ~~SAME~~

13. Do you use the Internet ? If so, what is your screen name ? Do you have an ICQ (aka: I seek you / similar to a chat line) account ? SOME // IT'S MY DADS RAULS, DONT KNOW WHAT I.C.Q. IS

14. Do you know anybody with a "double pierced eyebrow" ? NO

15. Did you see or hear any unusual announcements prior to the shootings ? Do you know what the "Thought of the day was" over the Rebel News Network (RNN) ? SOMEONE IN ONE OF MY CLASSES SAID IT WAS NOT A GOOD DAY TO BE THERE. KATIE HELLE SAID SHE WAS WATCHING IT.

16. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ? HAD A CLASS W/ BRIAN SERGEANT LAST YEAR HE SEALED HIMSELF FROM EVERYONE ELSE

17. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?

Tim Kowal

JC-001-004141

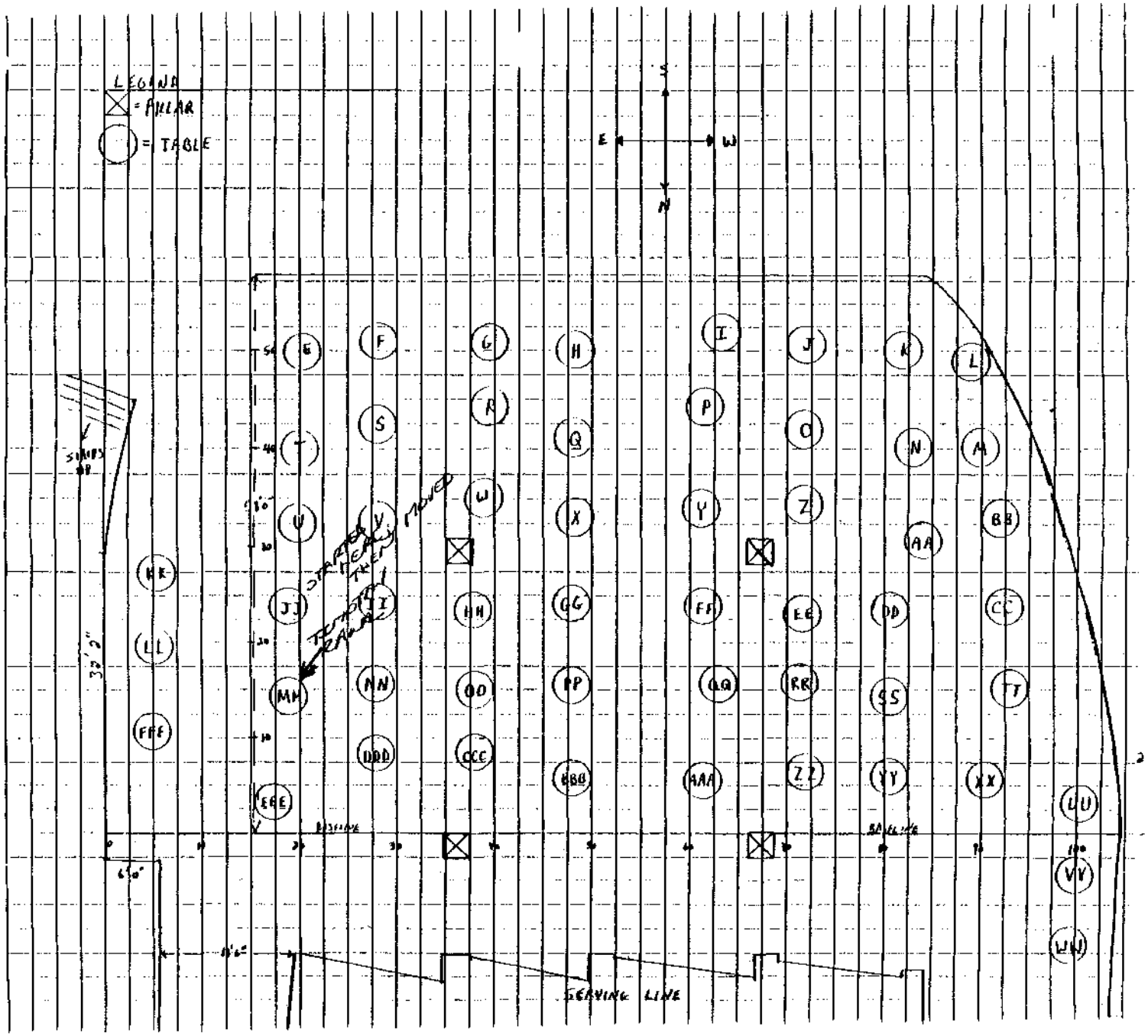

JC-001-004142

RAY, N.

4-DN-57419 2976

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	(Columbine shooting)	Docket Number:	99A062 (HH)
Date:	051999	Case Number:	99-7625
Deputy D.A.:		Investigator:	Mike Heylin

****

WITNESS:

Nicole Ray DOB: 121883
7458 S. Depew St
Littleton, CO 80123
303-973-7551
c/o mother; Marilyn Medina (w) 303-980-7643
father; Ted Medina (w) 303-841-2499
-CHS student; in cafeteria for 4th hour at table II with Naiome Lucero, Natalie Baker, Lauren Moulten, Kelsy Fowler, Tina Thorsen, and Bay (last name unknown); in cafeteria for lunch at table II with Naiome Lucero, Natalie Baker, Kelsy Fowler, Brittany Gillette, Julie Nasland, and Megan Piro; prior to 4th hour on the day of the shooting saw a male student who was a "big fat guy" who wore chains and had his hair fashioned into horns by a locker along the south science hallway between the interior science halls as she thought this student used to hang out with Robert Perry; no duffle bag information; heard Melissa Sowder talk in class after the shooting about how funny it was and that the victims deserved it; heard from Daniel Romero that he and Tiffany Lien heard Melissa Sowder in class after the shooting say how she knew it would happen two weeks before it did (witness said she was interviewed by an unknown detective about Melissa Sowder); said a Patrick McDuffy is an ex-trench coat student; named Jennifer Faller and Jessica Rusch as associates to trench coat students

INVESTIGATION:

On May 17, 1999 at 1930 hours I contacted Nicole Ray at her home for an interview. Her parents were present. Nicole then told me the following:

* She is a freshman at Columbine High.

* She was recently interviewed over the phone by an unknown detective about her knowledge of hearing a Melissa Sowder talk in class after the shooting that Sowder thought the shooting was funny and that the victims deserved it. She was also interviewed about her knowledge of a Daniel Romero and Tiffany Lien saying that they heard Melissa Sowder say she knew the shooting would happen two weeks before it did.

* When asked about Eric Harris, she said that she has seen him around school but did not know his name prior to the shooting. She only saw him a couple of times and did not know anything about him.

* When asked about Dylan Klebold, she said that she had never seen him nor did she ever hear his name before.

* She did not know [redacted]

* When asked about [redacted], she said that she thought that was the student she heard people say hi to that was a nice guy. She described [redacted] as looking like Dracula. She said this student wore black eye make-up. She did not know anything about him.

* When asked about [redacted], she said that she knew his name from the yearbook and that she saw him around school at times. She looked in her yearbook and then said that the person she thought she knew as [redacted] was actually an ex-trench coat wearer named Patrick McDuffy. She said that she saw McDuffy on television talking about this shooting.

* She said that the trench coat students would hang out under the cafeteria stairs.

* When asked about associates, she said that a freshman named Jennifer Faller was an "outcast" that may be associated with the trench coats. She also said that a sophomore named Jessica Rusch was also an "outcast" who may have hung out with trench coat students.

* She said that she never saw much of the trench coat students at school. She has heard of the "Trench Coat Mafia" but just thought they were a group.

* When asked, she did not see any trench coat student or associate in school the day of the shooting. She did say that she saw a male student, who used to hang out with Robert Perry, on the morning of the shooting. She said she saw this student prior to 4th hour by a locker on the south hallway wall of the science area between the interior science hallways. She said this student was a "big fat guy" who wore chains and fashioned his hair into horns.

* On the day of the shooting she did not see any suspicious objects around school or the cafeteria. When asked specifically, she did not see any duffle bags.

* On the day of the shooting, she had 4th hour off and spent that time in the cafeteria with her friends. After she got out of Miss Mosier's 3rd hour science class at 10:20 a.m. she walked with Amy Stone to her locker. She then met up with several other friends in the area by the gym. She then went to the cafeteria.

* Upon looking at the diagram, she said that she spent 4th hour and the lunch hour at table II. The backpack list showed her backpack recovered at table II.

* She spent the 4th hour with Naiome Lucero, Natalie Baker, Lauren Moulten, Kelsy Fowler, Tina Thorsen, and Bay (last name unknown).

* She then stayed in the cafeteria for lunch. She went to the food lines and then back to table II. She was at the table for lunch with Naiome Lucero, Natalie Baker, Kelsy Fowler, Brittany Gillette, Jule Nasland, and Megan Piro. She said several other friends were within her table and two others that she and her friends usually sit at.

* She said that she saw Mr. Sanders running in the cafeteria from the west door area telling people to get down that there were people with guns. She got under her table. She said that some students were getting up and she heard yelling for them to get down.

* She then heard a "pop" but did not know from where it came. She said that everyone started running out of the cafeteria so she ran also.

* She ran up the stairs with Julie Nasland. When they got to the top of the stairs, Julie started to go to the right, toward the library. She grabbed Julie who was falling at times and went left from the stairs and out the school via the east doors to that hallway. As she was running down the hallway, she thought she heard bullets hitting lockers and ceiling pieces falling.

* She ran with Julie to Leawood Park. She heard more "pops" and ran further to a lady's house on Lamar Street named Bonnie.

This concluded my interview with Nicole Ray.

Investigator

5/21/99
Date

WITNESS SEAT 4TH HOUR IN CAFETERIA AT TABLE "II" WITH

- NAIOME LUCERO
- NATALIE BAKER
- LAUREN MOULTEN
- KELSY FOWLER
- TINA THORSEN
- RAY (LNU)

WITNESS AT TABLE "II" FOR LUNCH WITH:

- NAIOME LUCERO
- NATALIE BAKER
- KELSY FOWLER
- BRITTANY GILLETTE
- JULIE NASLAND
- MEGAN PIRO

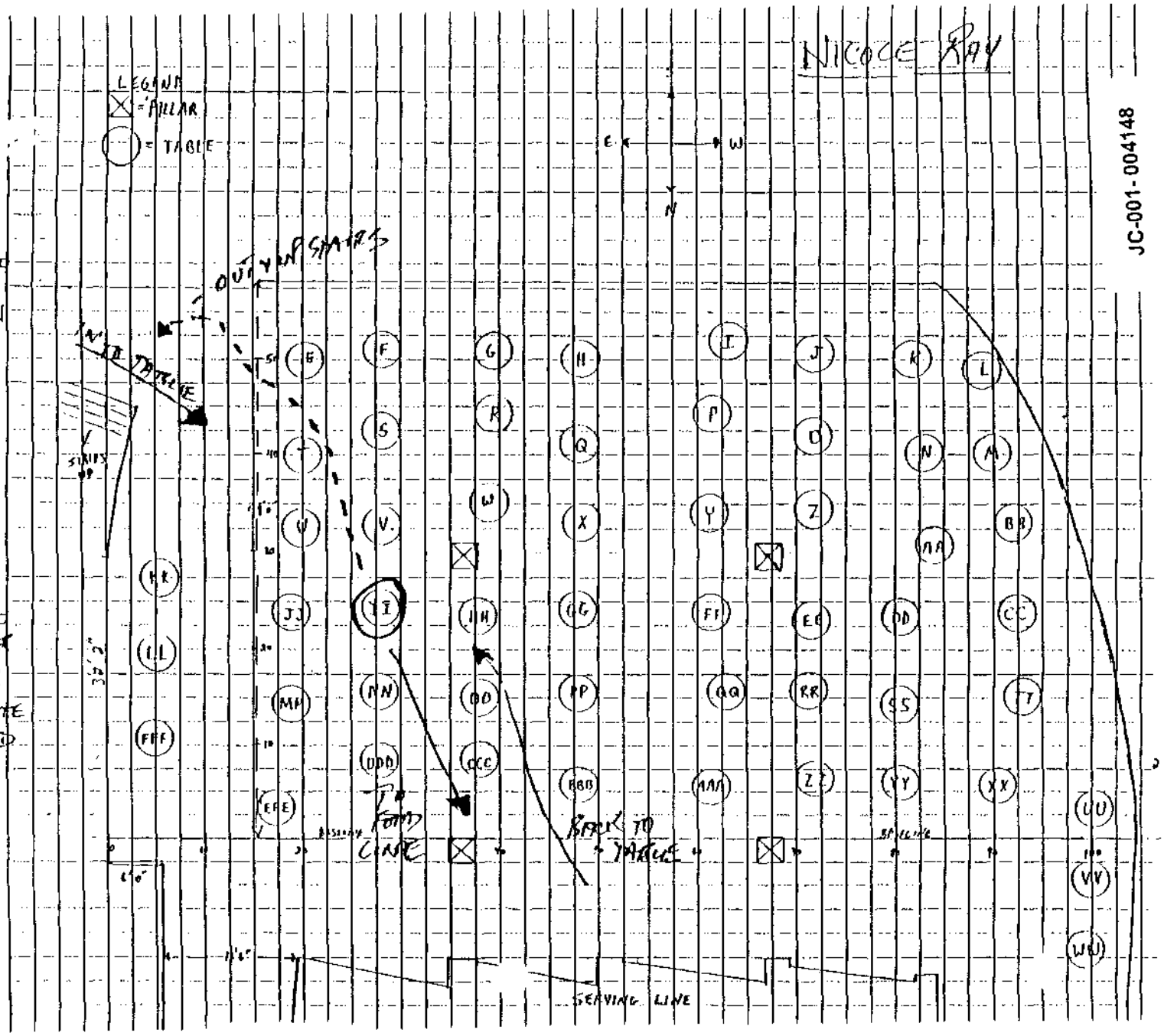

REARDON, A.

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:		**Docket Number:**	
Date:	May 17, 1999	**Case Number:**	174A-DN57419 99-7625 CN 2974
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Lauck

****

Allison Reardon
9233 W. Prentice Ave.
Littleton, CO., 80127
303/979-3387

CHS student, cafeteria witness

On May 16, 1999, this investigator met with Allison Reardon at her residence. Present during the interview were her parents, Gerard and Cheryl Reardon.

Allison advised that on the day of this incident, she arrived in the cafeteria between 11:10 and 11:15 a.m., having come from her fourth hour science class. She was shown a sketch of the cafeteria and indicated that she had been seated at the table marked "KK." She said others at her table were: Laura Green, Jenny Taylor, Lindsey Kastanek and Shannon Myers. She advised that within just a few minutes, she observed a number of boys who had been seated near her table get up and run toward the area of the Rebel Corner. She said she then saw one of the school janitors come through the cafeteria, telling the students to get down, that someone had a gun. She stated that she heard "popping" sounds, but did not know what they were. She then saw Mr. Sanders in the cafeteria and at that time, many of the students began running up the stairs to the upper level of the school. Allison said that she too ran up the stairs and

then down the hallway which goes between the math and social studies hall, east out of the school, and into the park across the street - Leawood Park. She advised that while there, she heard explosions and what she thought were gunshots. She said she ran out of the park into the neighborhood and eventually found a friend's residence - she could not recall that person's name.

Allison stated that she had never heard of the trench coat mafia prior to that day. She knew none of the individuals associated with that group. She advised that she never heard of any rumors relating to this incident.

She stated that her blue and black Eddie Bauer backpack and some books were all that she could recall leaving at the school. She said she had been wearing a light blue polo shirt and khaki pants on that day.

Investigation continues.

Investigator

5-17-99
Date

CN 2974
ALLISON REARDON

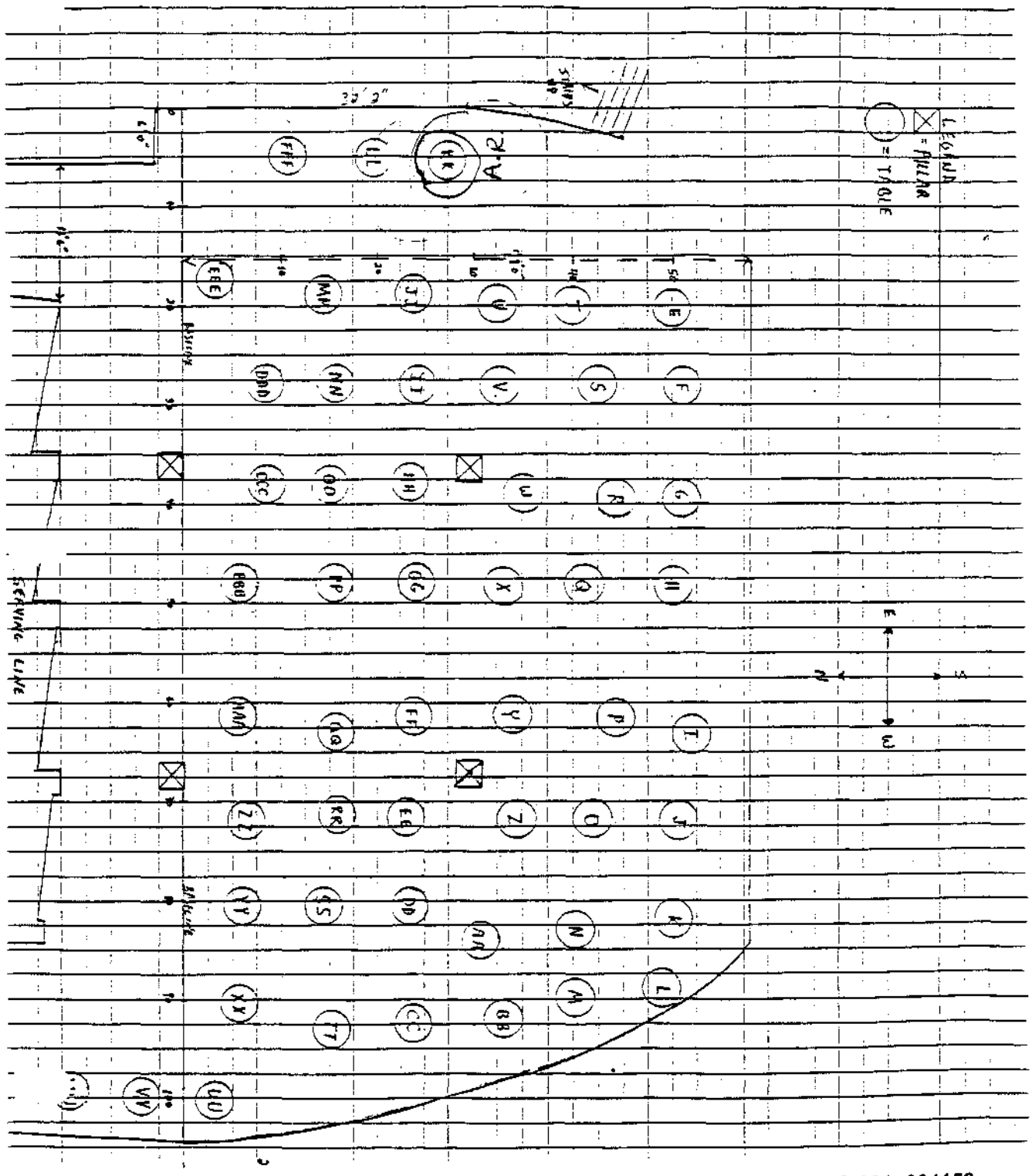

** *UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999* **
TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

Allison Reardon CN 2974

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ? NO
2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ? N/A
3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ? NO
4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ? NO
5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ? Report
6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ? NO
7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.** ? NO
8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ? Report
9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ? "
10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ? "
11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and whom they were with (if known) ? ✓
12. How did you exit the building ? Where did you go when you got out and what did you see on the outside of the building ? Report
13. Do you use the Internet ? If so, what is your screen name ? Do you have an ICQ (aka: I seek you / similar to a chat line) account ? —
14. Do you know anybody with a "double pierced eyebrow" ? NO
15. Did you see or hear any unusual announcements prior to the shootings ? Do you know what the "Thought of the day was" over the Rebel News Network (RNN) ? NO
16. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ? NO
17. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ? ✓

REBROVIC, K

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

PORTING AGENT: GEORGE MCGLYNN CASE NUMBER: 99-38856

VICTIM: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL DATE OF REPORT: 04-30-99

OFFENSE: AOA/COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE/ JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE

SUSPECTS:

ERIC HARRIS

DYLAN KLEBOLD

WITNESS:

INFORMATION CONTROL NUMBER: DN1434, FBI: 174A-DN57419, JCSO: CR#99-7625

1. REBROVIC, KATE ALLISON, DOB: 05-15-84

5476 South Everett Way, Littleton, CO 80128, 303-978-1706

Mother: Linda Rebrovic, 5476 South Everett Way, Littleton, CO 80128, 303-978-1706, work: 303-980-4800

Father: Steve Rebrovic, 5476 South Everett Way, Littleton, CO 80128, 303-978-1706, work: 303-388-5651

INVESTIGATION:

On 04-28-99 I was assigned Information Control Number DN1434 for follow up investigation I reviewed the Information Control narrative which indicated that Linda Rebrovic had called to report that her daughter had been in the cafeteria when the shooting had begun at Columbine High School.

On 04-30-99 at 0900 hours, I responded to 5476 South Everett Way where I met with Kate Rebrovic and her parents Kate told me that she had driven to the school with friend, Beth Bradshaw, who is a junior at the high school She said that they arrived at approximately 0715-0720 hours and that they parked in the student parking lot near the senior section. She believes her parking space number is 315. She said that they went in through the student entrance and went to the Language Arts department which is directly down the hall. Kate Rebrovic said that she then went to her first hour class, which is choir The choir room is on the main floor She then went to her second hour class, which is government, again, on the main floor She then went to her third hour class, which is Spanish on the lower level. Her fourth hour class is math on the main floor Kate said that between third hour and fourth hour she went to her locker between classes

When fourth hour math was over, Kate Rebrovic attends the "A" lunch period. She left math with her friend Laura Farber She said that they stopped at Laura's locker which is in the math hall, and believes that they arrived

in the cafeteria sometime between 1110-1115 hours. She said that they had table in the student entrance next to the cafeteria and that they had the last table by door She said that when she arrived at the table everyone was already there She had brought her lunch and she sat down and began eat. She placed her backpack on the ledge above the table.

She said that Steve, Mike and Travis got up to go get their lunch. She said that Travis gets his lunch at the "rebel counter" and he usually waits until the line goes down before he goes up and gets it. Kate Rebrovic said that she had just started eating her lunch, that she had eaten her apples and grapes but had not eaten her sandwich, when she heard people yelling there is a fight. She said that people on the west end of the cafeteria ran to the window while other students ran out the exit on the south side of the cafeteria She said that almost immediately students were running back into the cafeteria yelling, "they've got guns, go back inside the building" She said that she had stood up to look out the window and she heard sounds that she thought might be gunshots and she heard people yelling "get down, get down" She said that everybody got down but Travis was still standing up They told him to get down and teachers also yelled at everybody to get down She said a short time after that people started to run up the stairs and she heard people yelling "get out, get out" She said there was a janitor and Mr. Cappra, a cross-country coach, and Mr. Ortiz, the softball coach, who guided them out the student entry doors through the parking lot behind the school

Once they were in the parking lot, she said that they could heard explosions and gunshots as they were running away from the school. She said that once they got out of the school she went to Travis Jones' house

Kate Rebrovic said that her backpack is blue, an Eastpack, and has a key chain that says, "Paris, France" She said that she left the backpack on the ledge by the windows, by the table where she was sitting She said that the backpack contains four binders, a Spanish folder, a math text book, a geography book, a reading book, a calculator, pens and pencils and her purse, a protractor and a compass

Kate Rebrovic said that she was wearing a Khaki shirt with cargo pockets pants and sandals

Kate Rebrovic said that she knew who the "trench coat mafia" were, but did not know them by name until after the incident She said that she had seen kids in the school wearing the long, dark trench coats Rebrovic said that she does not seeing anything that strikes her now as being unusual in the school prior to the incident occurring on 04-20-99 She did not see any large duffle bags in the cafeteria and did not see any propane tanks She has not heard of any other students or suspects talk about bomb making or gun buying.

The only other information she could give about ERIC HARRIS was that several of her friends told her that they remember him being in their gym class. They thought he was a good athlete but that he would get frustrated when he couldn't do something or do it the way he wanted and that he would curse in German. Kate Rebrovic said that she was getting this information from Nicole Bucci

Linda Rebrovic said that she works for a dentist named Dr Cunkle (303-984-1400) and that the Klebolds use Dr. Cunkle as their dentist.

ADDITIONAL WITNESSES:

1. BETH BRADSHAW
   Drove Kate Rebrovic to school.
2. LAURA FARBER
3. QUINN BOORTZ
4. MEGAN MULVANY
5. TRAVIS JONES
6. MIKE FOSTER
7. COLLEEN SCHWARTZOFF
8. STEVE DREADAN
   These were the students sitting at Kate Rebrovic's table for lunch in the cafeteria
9. MR. CAPPRA
   Cross-country coach, Columbine High School
10. MR. ORTIZ
    Softball coach, Columbine High School

Detective's signature/number/date

Sergeant's signature/number/date

Kate Rebrovic

DN1434

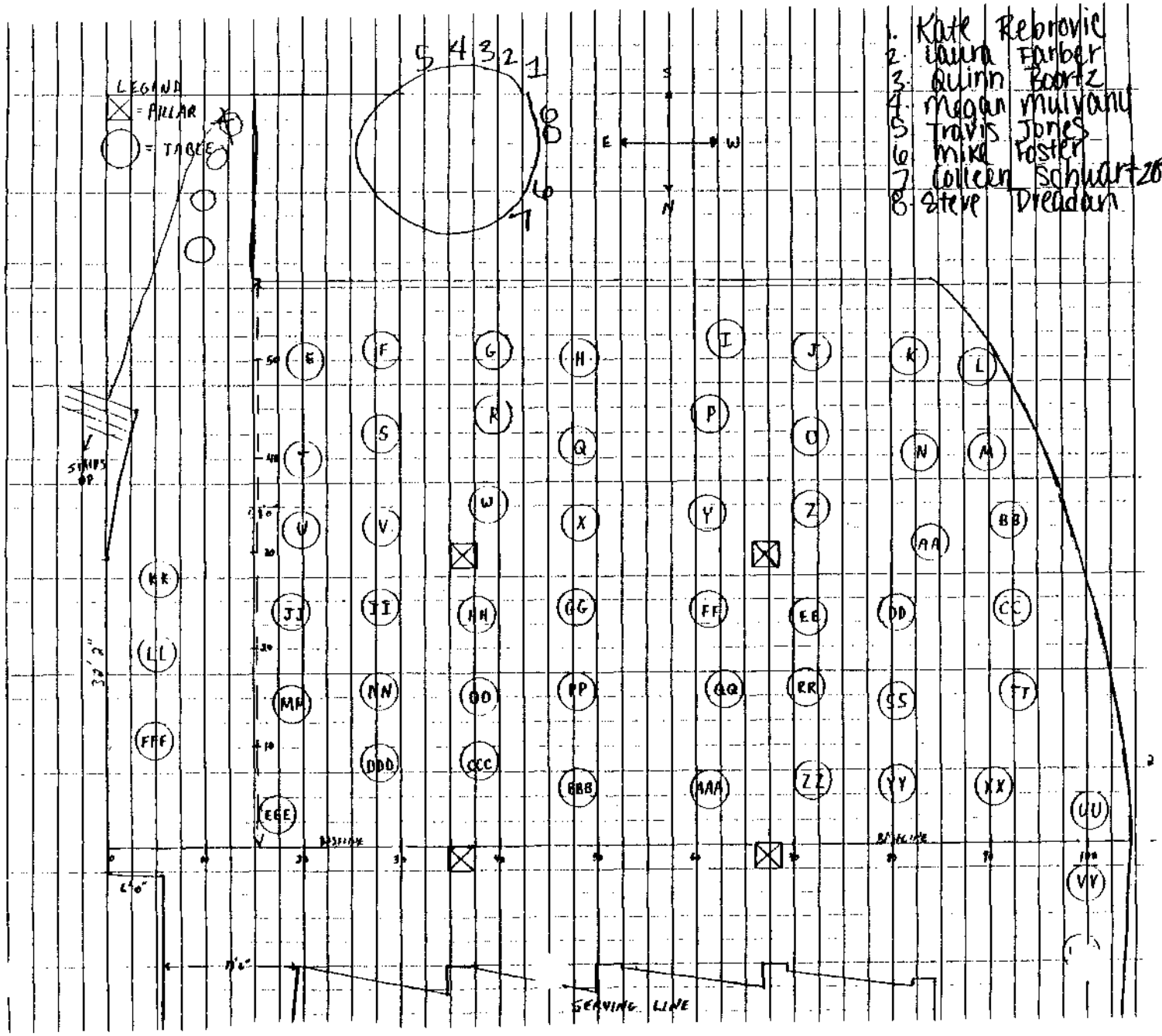

JC-001-004158

Kate Rebrovic DN1434

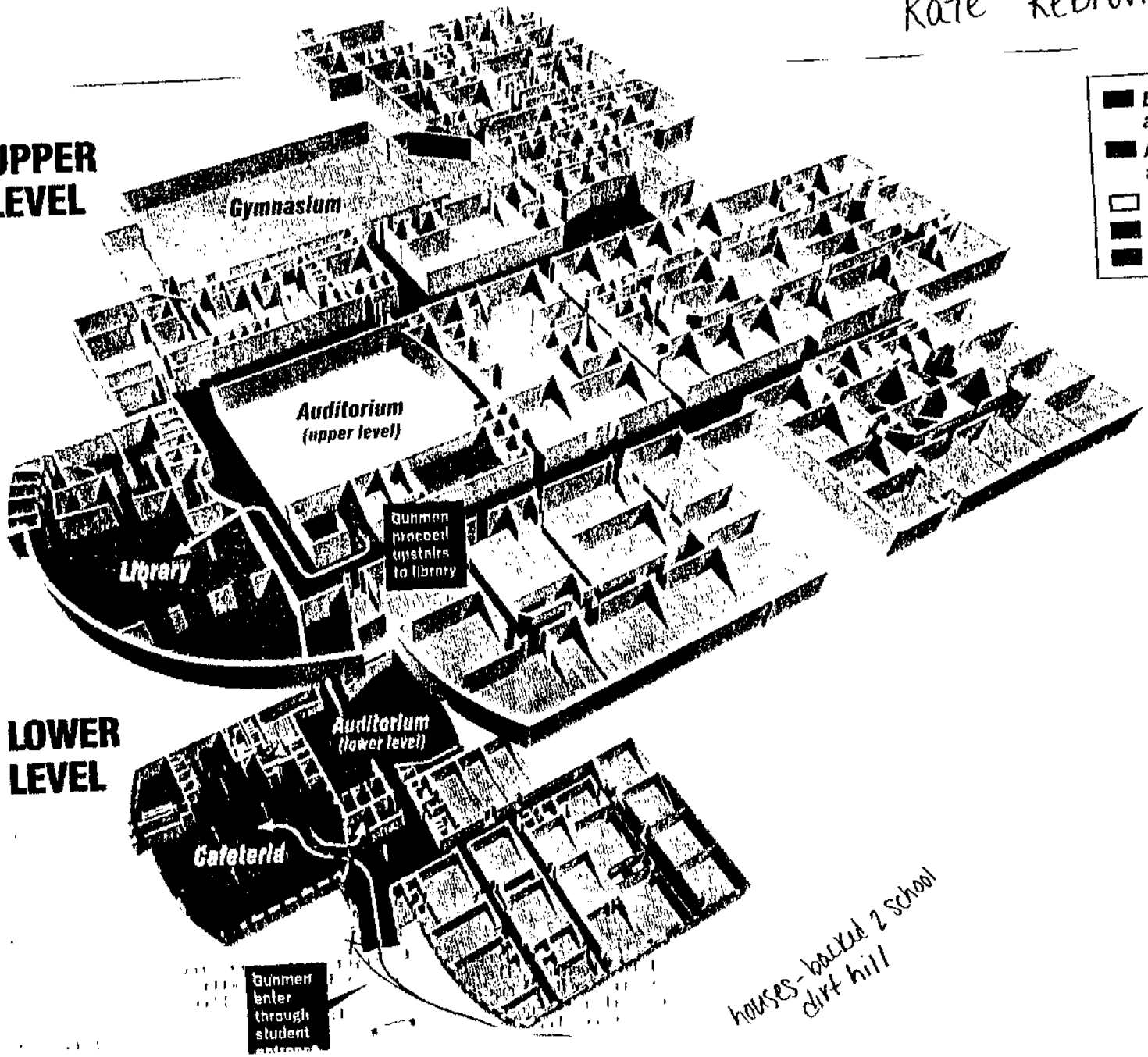

JC-001-004159

REDMERSKI, CRISTINE

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: BROOKS	Case Report No: 99-7625-V
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 05-14-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

Christina Redmerski / DOB 110255

11274 West Saratoga Place

Littleton, Colorado 80127

303-933-7140

Columbine High School / Science teacher

INVESTIGATION:

n 05-14-99, at about 12:25 p m., I interviewed CHS teacher Christina (Chris) Redmerski as follow up on DN3331 The interview was conducted at Christina's home.

Chris told me that on 04-20-99, at about 11.10 a.m., she had just finished teaching her fourth period Earth Science class in the Science wing on the school's upper level. Chris said that when class ended, she grabbed her sack lunch, which she always brings, from the classroom and walked downstairs, across the cafeteria and into the faculty lounge. Chris said that she normally enters the cafeteria from the interior stairway and walks north, past tables KK, LL and FFF, then west, next to and parallel with the serving line, to the faculty lounge. Chris said that this day was no different, and estimated that she arrived inside the faculty lounge at about 11.12 a.m. Chris said that when she entered the faculty lounge, teachers Dave Sanders and Judy Greco were already there and seated at a table near the southeast corner of the room. Chris said that the three of them "religiously" eat lunch together, and follow the same routine nearly every day Chris said that the three of them were the only teachers inside the faculty lounge at that time. She drew a map of the interior of the faculty lounge to indicate where the tables / fixtures were located, and where the three of them sat. Chris indicated that she sat at the above table with her back to the window

Chris said that the three of them then began to eat their lunch, and that she had eaten about half of her sandwich when they heard

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	INV.	0505			

ORIGINAL | WEST CENTER | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD 1674

a knocking sound on the window of the faculty lounge. Chris said that the three of them ignored this sound because they assumed students outside were hitting the window, as they were known to do. Chris said that a couple of seconds later, they heard a second knocking sound on the window, which was also ignored. Chris said they then heard a third knocking sound which was "a lot stronger and louder" than the first two, and sounded as though someone had forcefully "pounded" on the window. At this point, Chris said that the three of them were thinking that the students "were getting out of control out there," and that she decided to go outside and tell them to "knock it off." Chris said that she then stood up and walked toward the west doorway to the faculty lounge, next to the window Chris said that as she reached the doorway, still inside the lounge, she looked out the window and saw two students lying "facing the window, on their stomachs" directly outside and below the window. Chris said that the two students were about four feet apart and parallel to each other. Chris said she then heard "some raucous" outside and assumed there was / had been a fight. Chris said that she did not say anything to Dave Sanders or Judy Greco at that time

Chris said that she then exited the west doorway of the faculty lounge and walked to the door located at the northwest corner of the cafeteria. Chris said that she then opened the door (the hinges of which were to her left) and stood in the doorway while holding the door open with her left arm. At that time, Chris said that she saw a student lying in front of the door, at an angle with his head facing northeast and his feet pointing southwest Chris said that she could not see the student's face at that time and could hear loud talking / yelling from other kids nearby Chris said that she then looked at the student on the ground in front of her and asked him, "What are you doing on the ground?" Chris said that in her mind, she was thinking that this student had been in a fight and/or had been pushed, and was perhaps "exaggerating" his injury Chris said that upon asking him this, he "looked at me and said, 'I can't feel my legs.'" Chris then said, "What do you mean you can't feel your legs?" Chris said that up to this point, she had heard no gunshots or anything else that would indicate something other than horseplay Chris said that the student didn't answer her, so she asked, "Did you fall?" Chris said that he said, "No, I can't feel my legs " Chris then asked, "Did you have a seizure? Did you trip or something?" Again, Chris said that he said, "No, I can't feel my legs " Chris said that the student was becoming visibly irritated with her for asking why he couldn't feel his legs She then asked, "Did somebody push you? Were you in a fight?" Chris said that he kept repeating the same answer and occasionally cursed Chris said that she, too, was becoming irritated and finally said, "Look, I'm confused here. You're lying on the ground Why are

you on the ground, and why can you not feel your legs?" Chris said that he then said, "I think I've been shot." Upon hearing this, Chris said that she was somewhat dumfounded and said, "You think you've been *shot*? Where were you shot?" Chris said that as she was looking at him, she did not see any blood on or near him, nor any other visible signs of injury Chris said that he then said, "I think I've been shot in the back." Chris then asked, "Well, who shot you?" Chris said that he then said, "Up on the hill, there's a kid in a black trench coat. He shot me." Chris said that she was still holding the door open at this time and was preparing to stick her head around the corner to her right and look up toward the hill. Chris said that she then "took one step out" of the doorway, and immediately heard a series of gunshots coming from "outside the school." Chris said that at that point, she remembered looking at Sean and saying to him, "I'll be right back "

Chris said that she then ran back into the west doorway of the faculty lounge, where Dave Sanders and Judy Greco were still the only ones inside, and still eating their lunch. Chris said that she yelled at Dave, "Help me! A student's been shot and I can't move him!" Chris said that Dave then stood up, and Judy immediately ran to the phone on the desk along the east wall of the lounge Chris said that she does not recall which door of the faculty lounge Dave then exited. Chris said that she then returned to the cafeteria's northwest door to get back to Sean Chris said that in her mind, she needed to get Sean back inside the building to protect him. Chris said that she then crawled into the doorway, holding the door open with her left arm Chris said that she then laid down on her stomach, and told Sean to "give me your hand." Chris said that she remembers a custodian named Jon (Curtis) came to the doorway behind her, and that she looked back to him and said, "I can't pull him in, he's too big " She also remembers seeing Dave Sanders and Judy Greco behind her in the doorway as well, but could not recall when they left or where they went. Chris said that Jon then crouched in the doorway to help her, but was interrupted by a female "cafeteria worker" who came to the door and yelled at her and John "not to move him (Sean), that he may have spinal damage "

Chris said that she looked at the cafeteria worker and remembers being "so aggravated " Chris said that she told the cafeteria worker, "He already can't move his legs! What's the difference? I can't leave him out there, there's shooting outside! He needs to get back into the school!" Chris said that at that point, she heard several gunshots coming from very nearby Chris said that she thinks the glass windows along the northwest side of the cafeteria were then shot out Chris said that she continued to lie on her stomach and look at Sean, but could hear the sound of glass breaking. Chris said that she continued to lie in the doorway

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	BROOKS	99-7625-V
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
	COLUMBINE		05-14-99
C ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

and focus her attention on Sean Chris said that her sense of time became distorted, and that she couldn't say how long she remained there. Chris said that while lying there, she remembered seeing "a blond girl with a white top" lying on her stomach, her head toward the school, below the cafeteria windows between the first (largest) and second (smaller) square patches of grass. Chris said that she did not know if this girl got shot, or simply heard the shots and got down. Chris said that as she laid in the doorway, she remembered yelling at other students outside the cafeteria to "Get down! They're shooting!" Chris also remembered seeing a student, whom she identified as Veronica Nuncio (11th), walking around the southwest exterior corner of the cafeteria. Chris said that Veronica was "kind of laughing and smiling," and didn't appear to know what was going on Chris said that she remembered yelling, "Veronica get down! They're shooting!" Chris said that she saw Veronica drop down to the ground. Chris said that she continued to hear sporadic gunshots during this time. Chris said that although she does not remember this, she was later told by (custodian) Jon Curtis that a window next to the doorway in which she was lying was blown out during this time. Chris does not know which window he was referring to. Chris said that at some point, she membered Jon yelling at her to leave Sean because there was shooting occurring inside the school, and that it "no longer mattered." Chris said that John told her that he would stay with Sean, and for her to get back inside

After that, Chris said that she remembered crawling backward, out of the doorway and into the cafeteria. Chris said that she remembered seeing the door, which she had been holding open with her left arm, begin to close and actually hit Sean on the head Whereas Sean had originally been outside the door's pathway, he had apparently been pulled toward the doorway enough that his head now obstructed its path. Chris said that as she moved backward, she saw blood on the concrete near Sean's back Chris said that once she was out of the doorway and back inside, she stood up and ran into the faculty lounge by way of its east doorway Chris said that as she entered the faculty lounge, she saw Judy Greco and students Araceli Gaucin and Michelle Huff huddled together near the two soda machines which are located on the lounge's south wall, between the two doorways. Chris said that Dave Sanders was not inside the lounge at that time. Chris said that she remembered yelling to Judy and the students, "You've got to get out of here, they're in the building!"

Chris said that from that point, she could not remember much except that she ended up in the rear ("as far back as I could go") of the kitchen, up against the walk-in freezer doors. Chris said that she was by herself at that time, and that Judy, Araceli

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: BROOKS	Case Report No: 99-7625-V
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 05-14-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Michelle, and a couple of kitchen workers were to her right, huddled together. Chris said that she remembered Judy calling to her, telling her to come over to where they were. Chris said that she remained where she was, thinking that if she moved her back would be exposed to anyone looking down the kitchen aisle. Chris said that during this time, she could hear loud "booms" coming from somewhere across the serving line inside the cafeteria, along with periodic gunshots and the sound of people yelling and screaming. Chris said that smoke quickly became "very thick" inside the kitchen area, but that she could see and hear some of the custodians crawling near the serving line to see where the shooters were. Chris estimated that she and the others remained in the rear of the kitchen for about forty-five minutes, and that at some point, a custodian named Jay (Gallentine) arrived at their location and said that he was going to try to see if he could get some of the closets opened and get them inside. Chris said that Jay told them that if worse came to worse, they could go inside the walk-in freezer "where it wouldn't be comfortable, but it would be safe."

Chris said that Jay then tried to open a storage room door along the north wall of the kitchen, but could not get it open and said that there must already be kids inside. Chris said that Jay then unlocked a "mop closet" door located along the west wall of the kitchen, and noticed several people inside. Chris said that Jay then shoved two kitchen workers inside this closet, along with Judy, Araceli, Michelle, herself and another teacher named Eric Kritzer. Chris said that Eric Kritzer had arrived in the kitchen about ten minutes prior to that, and that he said he had been wounded in the leg, apparently from shrapnel from an explosive device made from a beer can. Chris said that Jay then told them to stay inside the closet, and locked the door from the outside

Chris said that she thinks there were a total of seventeen people inside this mop closet. She then provided a list that she had since prepared of all the individuals who were inside the closet with her: Shawn Roberts (11th), Austin Mears (10th), Greg Garcia (10th), Paul Andrews (10th), Michelle Huff (11th), Araceli Gaucin (11th), Matt Sesow (9th), Kristin (last name unknown, Greg's girlfriend), Tony Arnold (custodian), Sue Dewlaney, Linda Tibljas, Marlene Nederman, LaVerne Helm (kitchen workers), Chris Redmerski, Judy Greco, and Eric Kritzer (teachers). Chris said that (custodian) Tony Arnold had a walkie-talkie with him during the time they were all inside the closet. Chris said that Tony periodically used the walkie-talkie to remain in contact with others who had them, and knew when the SWAT team(s) had entered the school. Chris said that they all remained inside this closet for about two hours. Chris said that during this time, and particularly early on, she heard periodic

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER		ASAF3 4 98 JCSD 1674

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	BROOKS	99-7625-V
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
	COLUMBINE		05-14-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

muffled "booms" and "crashing and banging" noises coming from above, which she thought would have been the library area Chris also said that they sometimes heard voices coming from outside the door, in the kitchen area, and someone talking about how the 'door was locked' and that the 'key was broken.' Chris said that during their last hour inside the closet, they heard a voice coming from directly outside the closet door, pleading for them to open the door and let him in. Chris said that she did not recognize this voice, but that student Greg Garcia said it was his friend, Brett Kostalnick (10th). Chris said that this individual told them his name was Brett, and even passed his school ID card under the door to prove who he was. Despite this, Chris said that they did not let him inside out of fear that he might be a shooter. Chris said that approximately thirty minutes later, they heard noises coming from above the mop closet, and then saw fingers attempting to pry open the ceiling tiles above them. Chris said that they turned off the light inside the closet and huddled together, fearing the worst. Chris said that it turned out to be Brett Kostalnick, and that they told him to stay put. Chris said that he remained there, in the rafters, for about thirty minutes, then left.

Chris said that it was after 2:30 p.m. that they got out of the closet because she remembered hearing the 2:30 p m (dismissal) bell, and looking at her watch. Chris said that she remembered a SWAT team cracking open the door and announcing themselves. Chris said that it took longer than they had expected to clear the room because of the cramped conditions. Chris said that upon leaving the closet, she and the others were ushered back into the faculty lounge, searched, and lined up against the west wall Chris said that while she was lined up against said wall, SWAT members became concerned that someone was crawling around above the ceiling tiles, aimed their guns at the ceiling, and quickly ushered she and the others out the broken lounge window in groups of three. From there, Chris said that she and the others ran up the exterior stairway to safety

Chris said that at no time did she see any shooter(s) or anyone wearing a trench coat She said that when she entered the cafeteria, after fourth period, she did not see any duffle bag(s) or anything else that looked suspicious / out of the ordinary The interview concluded at about 1 25 p.m.

A lead sheet was prepared and submitted by me for kitchen worker LaVerne Helm. All other names were indicated by Rapid Start as having already been interviewed, or scheduled to be interviewed.

JC-001-004166

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 6 of 7

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	BROOKS	99-7625-V

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	COLUMBINE	05-14-99

ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

See attached maps (3) and list.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC-001-004167

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 7 of 7

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD 1674

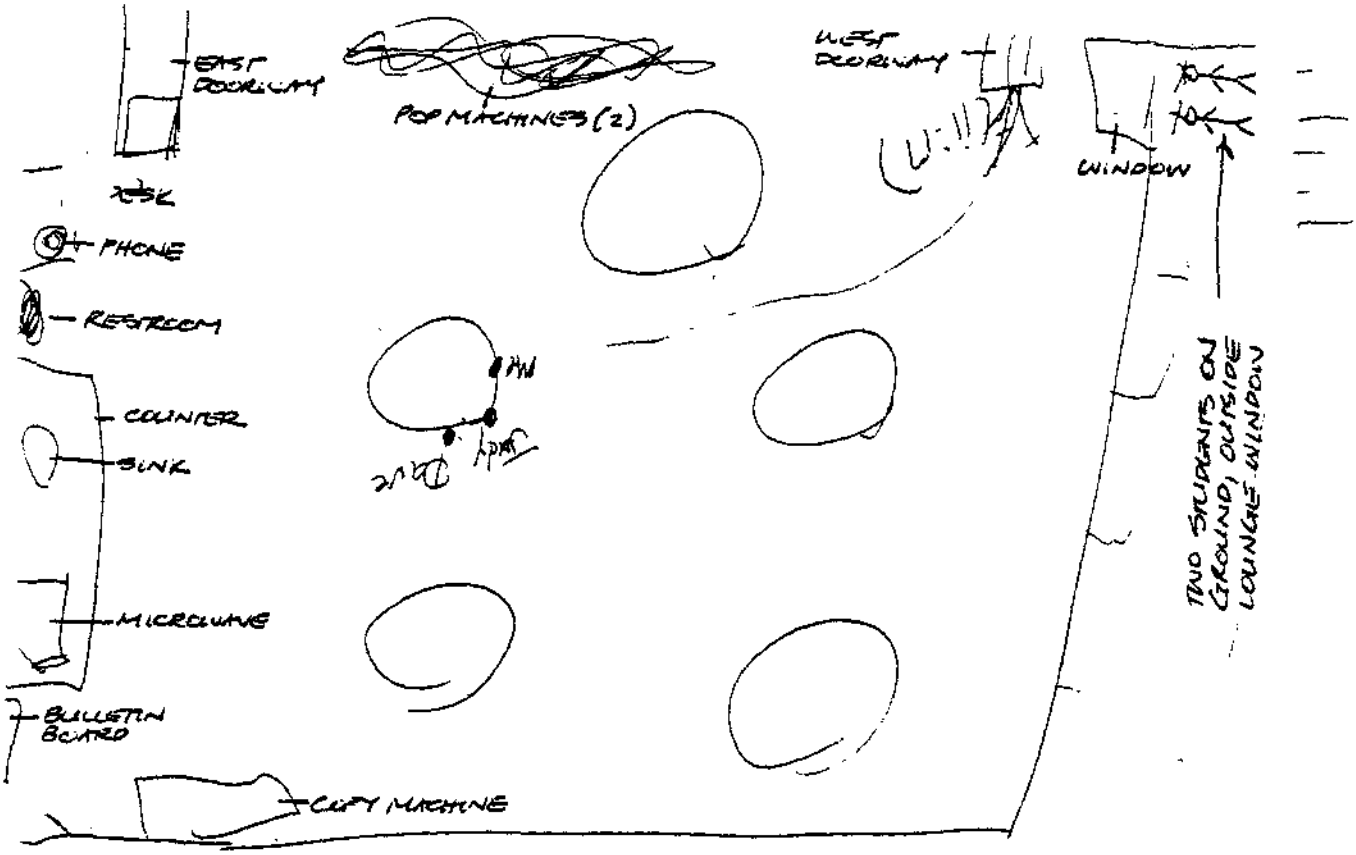

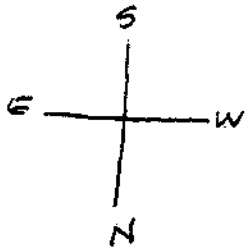

FACULTY LOUNGE

Joe Rodriguez
5/14/99
99-7625

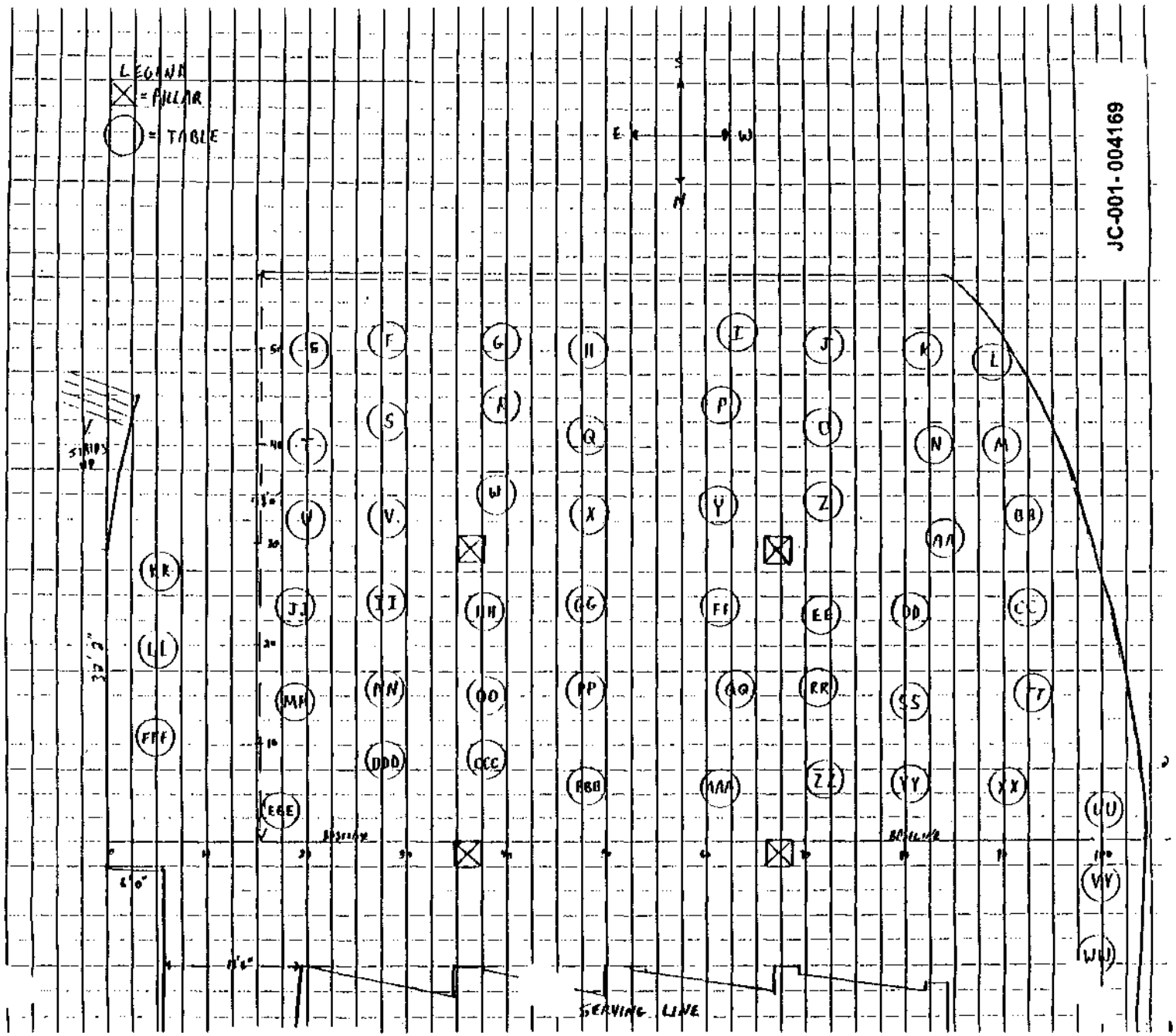

CHRIS REPMETZSKI
651499 / 997625

← POSITION OF SCAN CAMERAS, CLIPS, ETC

9

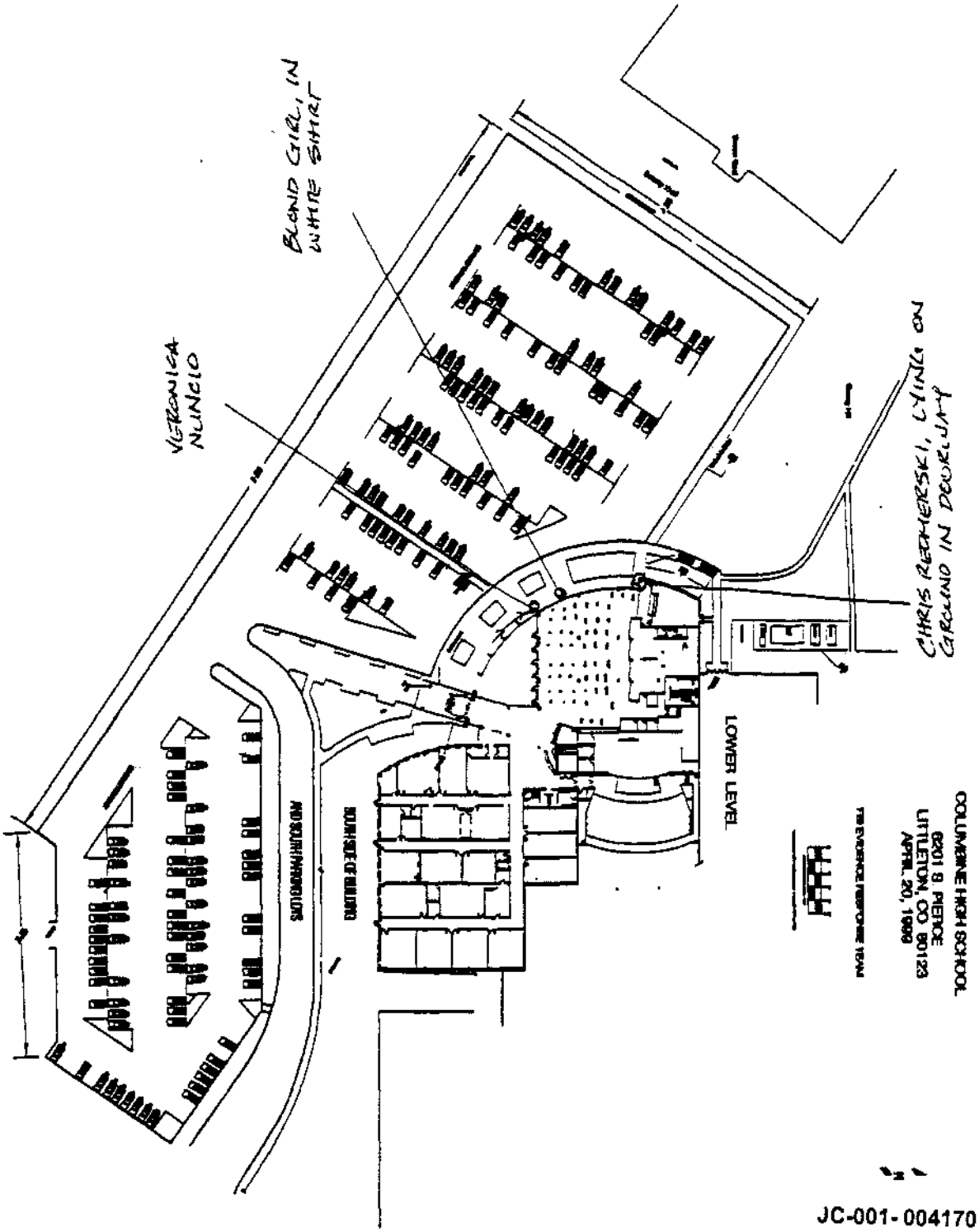

JC-001-004170

CHRIS REDMERSKI
C51499 / 99-7625

Shawn Roberts

Austin Mears

Greg Garcia

Paul Andrews

MICHELE HIFF

[illegible]

Matt Sesow

Tony [illegible] - Cust.

Sue

Linda

Marlene

La Verne

Chris McRedmerski

Quely

Eric Kreitzer

— Kristin

Carla

BRETT KOSTALNICK - ENTERED MOP ROOM THROUGH CEILING
- SAT ABOVE FOR ~45 MIN.

JC-001-004171

CHRIS REDMERSKI
[illegible]

REGNIER, NOLENE

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ESTER	Case Report No: 99-7625-S
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 07-08-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

NOLENE REGNIER, DOB/07-12-38

9028 Yegge Road

Morrison, Colorado 80465

(303) 697-5687

Work: French Teacher-Columbine High School

INVESTIGATION:

On Thursday, 07-08-99, at approximately 1330 hours, I contacted witness Regnier at her residence by telephone. I asked her to provide any relevant information she could about the incident occurring at Columbine High School on 04-20-99 Witness Regnier advised that during fifth hour, she was proceeding to walk to the faculty lounge from the Foreign Language hallway and was directly in front of the first station where kids pay for lunch in the cafeteria. She advised that she noticed the custodian, Tony (last name unknown) had come into the cafeteria and said, "Get down, they've got a gun." She indicated shortly after this time, teacher Dave Sanders also came in and said something to the effect, of "Get down, they've got guns." She indicated that she did get down on the floor and heard a "boom, boom sound." She indicated that it did not sound like a rifle or pistol, but more of a bomb type device. She indicated that she believed this sound was coming from outside. She said that while she was on the ground, she heard glass shattering but was unsure as to where it was breaking. She looked up and saw students scurrying around the cafeteria area, running in all directions. She advised that she managed to make her way to the hallway where the elevator is located adjacent to the cafeteria and began to pull students off the elevator and out of the bathrooms in that area because they were not safe places to hide. She indicated that two other teachers and approximately 75 students were in the immediate area when another teacher named Leland Andres (spelling unknown) had opened the back door to the stage area adjacent to the auditorium. She indicated that all these people ran into the auditorium and some students proceeded to go up these stairs of the auditorium and out those doors. She said that those particular students immediately returned and said something to the effect that the suspects were up in that area. It is unknown if they had seen or heard shooting in that particular area, but they did run back down to the bottom of the auditorium. She advised that Leland had locked the doors to the auditorium and they began to

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To
K. D. Ester	X20	3409	07/13/99	

JC-001-004173

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ESTER	Case Report No: 99-7625-S
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 07-08-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

place the students behind seats within the auditorium. She said shortly after that time another custodian, Jay (last name unknown) came in and said that they needed to leave the area as he was informed by radio that the suspects were in the immediate area. She indicated that she and the other teachers lined the students up and they proceeded down the Foreign Language hallway and out the fire exit door which leads onto the student parking lot on the south side of the building. She indicated that all this occurred within approximately five minutes, at which time the fire alarm sounded. She said that she had escorted all the students over to the Leawood Park area and stayed there for approximately one half to one hour directing traffic away from the school that was headed down West Fair Avenue toward the school. She said that after a period of time, she went to the Columbine Public Library to assist with students and parents and eventually obtained a ride from another teacher to her residence. Witness Regnier did not provide any additional information.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC-001-004174

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
K. D. Ester	X20	3009			

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

REMBOLD, B

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-E
Connecting Case Report No: Γ '075	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 4-28-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS

BROCK REMBOLD, DOB/6-25-84 W/M

7951 SOUTH UPHAM STREET

LITTLETON, CO 80128

303-973-7229

STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S. FRESHMAN

PARENTAL INFORMATION

STEP-MOTHER: KRISTINE L. REMBOLD, DOB/1-4-62 W/F

SAME ADDRESS/PHONE AS ABOVE.

WORK: SAME

'MICHAEL D. REMBOLD, DOB/10-14-53 W/M

SAME ADDRESS/PHONE AS ABOVE.

WORK: 600 GRANT STREET SUITE 900

DENVER, CO 80203

303-830-3135

INVESTIGATION

On 4-27-99, between the hours of 0932 and 1050, I had an opportunity to speak with Brock reference the incident that occurred that Columbine H.S. on 4-20-99. Also present at the interview was his step-mother, Kristine.

Brock stated on 4-20-99, after he was released from his 3rd period class at about 10:20 a.m. which was the American Government class taught by Mr. Savino, that he went to Subway's located at Pierce and Coal Mine with his friends, Jacki Carrol and Jill Kamens. Brock explained he does not have a fourth hour class and he will normally go down to the cafeteria area where he will study or eat an early lunch. He stated after he and his friends exited Columbine H.S. they went to Clement Park where Jackie drove them to the Subway at Pierce and Coal Mine. After picking up their lunch they returned to the school, and entered through the main door, and walked down the main hall right past the library, and proceeded down the stairs to the cafeteria. He said he

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	JC-001-004176
	INVEL	0057	050399		of 4

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-E
Connecting Case Report No P '075	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 4-28-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

believes they were back in the school by 10:35 a.m. When they arrived at the cafeteria, after showing him a map of the cafeteria, he said they sat at table "HH." Brock was asked after arriving at the cafeteria if he remembers observing two large duffel bags or gym type bags. One described as blue in color and the other an orange-ish/red in the general area where he was seated, or if he observed anyone bringing these items in there and leaving them. He stated he did not see the items and he did not see anybody bring the items in. Brock was asked who else was at the table with him or in the vicinity. He stated that Keith Nackerud, Tony Sonderby, later he provided Tony's phone number, 303-978-1778, and his address of 5514 West Alder Ave. He also told me at the table were Brian (unk last name) who is a sophomore, and Tyler, also a sophomore. He stated at the time there was about 100 people in the cafeteria. Brock stated about 11:15 a.m. is when he first heard some loud "pops" telling me the pops were near the north/west entrance to the cafeteria. He initially described the pops as firecrackers. Shortly after that he recalled that a janitor came running into the cafeteria. He described the janitor as white male, with a Columbine baseball cap and t-shirt on, skinny, and the janitor was yelling to the students to get out of the cafeteria area. Brock then describes seeing two individuals enter the orth/west doors of the cafeteria. The first party he describes as being 5'6"-5'8", white male with a white t-shirt on, faded black or blue jeans. This individual was not wearing a face mash and did not have a black trench coat on. He stated it is unknown if this individual was a part of this incident, telling me that this party did not have a weapon. The second party he described seeing enter the door was about 5'10"-5'11", telling me the individual was wearing a black trench coat, and had a face mask on. He stated this individual was carrying a weapon. He described the weapon as a double barrel shotgun, and that the party had a dark colored backpack on. Initially when this individual entered into the cafeteria, Brock stated the party was walking along the west windows, and then started running towards the stairs which were located on the east side of the cafeteria. After seeing this individual Brock stated that he and several other individuals started to walk towards the stairs and behind them they could hear gun fire. They believed it was coming from the individual who had entered the cafeteria from the north/west doors.

Brock stated as they started to walk up the stairs from the cafeteria they past a second gunmen who he stated was Dylan Klebold. He stated he passed within six feet of Dylan, on the stairs as he continued upstairs en route to the tech lab. Brock described Dylan Klebold as 6'4" to 6'5", stating Dylan was wearing a black trench coat. He had a face mask on which covered the top of his head and down just below his nose. Dylan was wearing his favorite hat, a Boston Red Sox's hat, which was turned around backwards and that the "B" which is normally on the front of the cap was on the back side of the baseball cap, near the adjustment band. Brock stated that Dylan was carrying a large military type of gun and was moving real slowly, describing it as a "casual walk"

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-E
Connecting Case Report No.: D' 975	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 4-28-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Brock stated that Dylan also had a black or navy blue backpack on. Brock was asked how he could positively identify this person as Dylan Klebold. He stated he has had contact with Dylan in the past because Dylan is such a fan of the Boston Red Sox's and they talked about the team before. He also stated that when he leaves his 3rd hour government class that he normally would pass Dylan in the hallway, because Dylan had that same class 4th period and they saw each other quite a bit, passing in the halls. He also stated that Dylan has a quite distinguishable chin, and there was no question when he saw Dylan on the stairs that he knew it was Dylan Klebold.

Brock stated he interrupted a class that was in progress in the tech lab. He stated that the teacher paused when he walked in and asked if he could help him at which time Brock told him there was somebody shooting, somebody walking around with a gun. Brock stated after he left the tech lab he went into the science lab room which is adjacent to the tech lab He stated that while he was in the science lab he remembers looking through the window in the science lab door, he stated he was about 12 feet back 'om the door and he remembers seeing an individual walking down the hall. He described that individual as being the same party he observed enter the north/west door in the cafeteria. Again he stated this individual was carrying a double barrel shotgun and was carrying the weapon in the ready position. After the individual passed by the door Brock stated he exited from the science room and ran east passed the tech lab. He stated when he exited from the science room the suspect was to his left as if he was walking towards the west. Brock remembers running north to the Woods hallway at which time he exited from the school, stating that he ran towards the smokers pit, jumped the fence and ran north to Clement Park.

Brock was asked if observed either of the gunmen inside the Columbine H.S. fire the weapon He stated he heard gun fire, but he wasn't sure where they were shooting and he never saw the individuals shoot at anyone. He also told me that while he was in the tech lab and science lab area that he could hear explosions throughout the school.

Brock was asked if he had any additional information about the Trench Coat Mafia. He said the only thing he knew was that he believed that Dylan Klebold was the leader of the group and Dylan was seeking revenge against "jocks." He stated he did not know Eric Harris and he didn't know any additional members of the group.

JC-001-004178

gain I verified that Brock did not see the two duffel bags or sports bags I had described earlier in the cafeteria area. He again

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 4
	INVL	0057			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-E
Connecting Case Report No. D[illegible]075	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 4-28-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

reiterated he did not see either of the suspect firing their weapons while in the school. Brock was asked if he had any additional information to provide. He stated one thing of interest that about three weeks ago, somebody had glued the interior and exterior box, using epoxy glue which rendered the locks unusable. He stated for about a week to a week and half the school did not have means to secure the classrooms or the doors leading in and out of the school.

Brock was asked to describe his dress on Tuesday, 4-20-99. He stated he was wearing blue jeans, a white t-shirt and over the white t-shirt was a kaiki colored sleeveless vest with a blue pin stripes, and wearing tan shoes and CSU baseball cap on. Brock was asked if he left any additional items at Columbine School. He stated other than his backpack and notebooks which were left in the cafeteria that was it.

Prior to completing my interview I provided Brock with a map of the cafeteria of Columbine H.S. at which time he provided his location and the table he was seated at and his movement out of the cafeteria.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

FBI CASE # 174A-DN-57419 INFORMATION CONTROL # DN1075

DISPOSITION OPEN

JC-001-004179

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 4 of 4
	DTEL	0151			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

JC-001-004180

EAZEN, L
I250
04/27/99
99-7625

Columbine HS Cafeteria

04/22/1999
Sketched By: SA Stephen W. Di Rito, FBI
Not to scale

N

Brock Michael Kimbell
6/25/84
Cafeteria to tech. lab
out Woods doors to
Clement

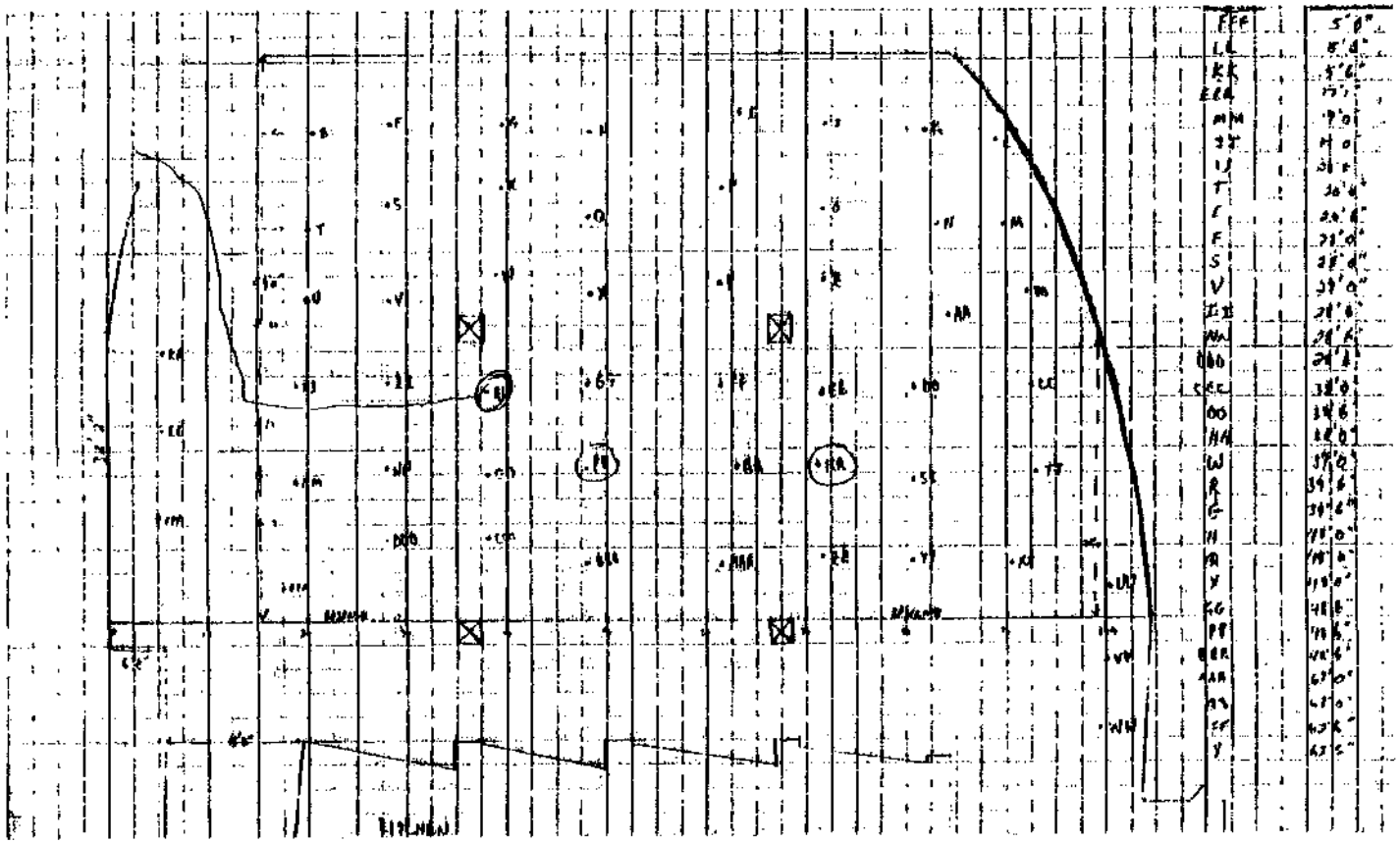

○ = bomb
locati

RR - BLU DUFFLE 3' LONG
APPRO

PD - ORANGE Duffle

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT	☐ ☒	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: OBBEMA	Case Report No: 99-7625-UU
Connecting Case Report No.		Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 10-25-99
Classification	☒ FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open	☒ Exceptionally Cleared	☐ Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification	☐	Cleared by Arrest	☐ Unfounded	☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

I spoke with Rembold Brock to ask him questions about the interview he gave under Rapid Start #1075. In his original interview, Brock stated that he passed Dylan Klebold on the stairway as he was coming up from the cafeteria. He described Klebold as having a military type weapon and wearing a mask. He stated Klebold was coming down the stairs towards the cafeteria. I questioned him about his observations. He described that the mask was similar to a paintball mask, with spray paint over it. He stated the mask covered the top of the head and the back of the head as well as the front. He did not see any hair on the suspect because the mask was covering the suspect's hair.

I a[illegible] Brock how he knew it was Dylan Klebold since he could not see Klebold's face. Brock stated he knew it was Klebold because of the suspect's size, as well as the hat he was wearing. I asked Brock who else was on the stairs with him. He stated there were a number of students, but he did not know their names.

Brock stated he was about one hundred feet from the person he identified as seen walking in the south hallway, carrying a shotgun. Brock stated that this second suspect was not Dylan Klebold who he believed he saw on the stairway. I asked Brock if he had any conversation with the person he thought was Dylan Klebold on the stairway. He stated he did not.

I contacted Lab Supervisor Chris Andrist to obtain a description of the mask taken into evidence on 04-20-99. Andrist told me that it was a green knit stocking mask, similar to a skiing mask. He stated that the mask was found outside the school near the black trench coat belonging to Eric Harris. No other mask was discovered at the crime scene. Witnesses who identified events which occurred in the hallway where Dylan Klebold was positively identified stated that Klebold was not wearing a mask. No other students who used the stairway between the cafeteria to the south main hallway report seeing a suspect with a mask on.

JC-001-004181

Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	INV	5067			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT	☐ ☒	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer OBBEMA	Case Report No 99-7625-UU
Connecting Case Report No.		Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 10-25-99
Classification ☒ FIRST DEGREE MURDER		Offense Status: Open ☒	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐		Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

It is therefore this investigator's opinion that Rembold Brock is not being truthful in his report of seeing Dylan Klebold with a mask on the stairway leading from the south hallway to the cafeteria on 04-20-99. Brock will not be used as a critical witness in this investigation.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-004182

Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
NObbema	INV	5067			

ORIGINAL ✓	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

REYNOLDS, C.

JC-001-004183

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-X
Connecting Case Report No. DN#2959	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-10-99
C tion X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

Reynolds, Courtney J , dob/03-28-82, W/F
8925 West Prentice Avenue
Littleton, Colorado 80123
(303)973-7330 Work: Student at Columbine High School (Junior)

(Parental information)
Reynolds, Gayle E., dob/01-10-47, W/F
same as above / Work: 2525 South Downing Street
Denver, Colorado
(303)778-5821

Reynolds, Richard V., dob/09-04-41, W/M
same as above / Work: same as above

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-07-99, between the hours of 0857 and 0925 hours, I had an opportunity to speak with Courtney Reynolds in reference to the incident that occurred at Columbine High School on 04-20-99. Also present during the interview were her parents, Gayle and Richard Reynolds.

Courtney Reynolds told me she arrived at school on 04-20-99, at about 0715 hours, and that she had car pooled with her friend, Pam. They arrived at the Junior parking lot, and proceeded into the school from the south entrance, which is also called REBEL corner. Once they entered into the school, they proceeded up the stairs to the main level of the school where they went to their lockers. Reynolds told me her locker is located in the front hall, and her locker number is 1300.

Reynolds' first period class was Math, which is located in Math room #MA11, and is taught by Ms. Layman; second period is French, which is taught by Ms. Lutz, in the Foreign Language hall and is located down near the cafeteria, just to the east. I asked Reynolds if she observed two large duffle bugs or sports type bags in the cafeteria, or if she observed any individuals bring the bags in. The first bag was described as being blue in color, and the second bag was described as being an orangish/red in color. Reynolds stated she did not see the bags in the cafeteria area prior to lunch, and did not observe anyone bring the bags in. Reynolds told me her fourth hour class is a Chemistry class and is taught by Mr. Kent Friesen. After she was released from her

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To
Larry Erzen	INEL	0057	05/14/99	

JC-001-004184

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-X
Connecting Case Report No DN#2959	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-10-99
C ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

fourth period class, she went to the cafeteria for her scheduled lunch period, and believes she arrived at about 1112 hours. Reynolds was shown a map of the cafeteria, and was asked if she could tell me which table she sat at. She identified table #P as the table she was seated at, and she was seated with her friends, Michelle Marker (unknown phone), and Kristin Brown (303-988-0888). After Reynolds arrived at the table, she placed her backpack and a photo album on the table and proceeded to the food service line. Reynolds stated she went to the food service line which is the furthest west, near the northwest cafeteria doors. After she got her lunch, she proceeded back to her table. Shortly after she reached the table, she remembers seeing students, who were towards the west windows, get up and start to get underneath their table. Shortly after this, she recalls hearing an unidentified teacher yelling at the students to get down and get underneath the tables. Reynolds stated at first she thought it was a Senior prank, but not being sure what was going on, she got under the table. As she was getting under the table, she recalls seeing an unidentified white male enter the cafeteria from the south doors. She told me the person had short blond hair, was wearing a white t-shirt and blue jeans. She could see that the individual was bleeding from one of his arms, and once the party entered into the cafeteria, he sat down right by the door that he just entered in.

Reynolds told me a teacher by the name of Mr. Moore started yelling at the students to leave the building, at which time she started running towards the stairs. Reynolds said about mid-way up the stairs, she remembers hearing several gunshots, and the gunshots sounded as if they were coming from the Library area. Once she reached the top of the stairs, she ran east down the Math/Science hallways. About mid-point, she told me she fell, and there were several students who had fallen around her. She recalls an unidentified student helped her to her feet, at which time she continued to run east down the hallway, where she exited from the school and ran to Leawood Park. Once she reached Leawood Park, she heard gunshots and the sounds of explosions. Fearing that they were being shot at, the students continued to run east into the neighborhood. Reynolds told me she ran to the home of an unidentified police officer that was known by some of the people she was running with.

Reynolds was asked if she observed any gunmen while she was in Columbine High School or after she had exited from the school. She told me she did not observe any gunmen. Reynolds was asked if she knew the identity of any of the members of the Trench Coat Mafia, and if she had any information pertaining to Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold. She told me she did not know the two parties and that she did not have any information to provide about the group. She told me the only associate she knows that belongs to the Trench Coat Mafia is a girl by the name of Krista Hanley, and told me that Hanley was in the photographs

JC-001-004185

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	
Larry Erzen	INTEL	0057			of 3

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-X
Connecting Case Report No: DN#2959	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-10-99
C ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

in the photo album that she had left on the table in the cafeteria, telling me that the photos were of a group of students that went France.

I had Reynolds describe what she was wearing on 04-20-99. She told me she was wearing a pair of overalls, a white shirt under them, and was wearing white tennis shoes. Reynolds was asked if there were any rumors going around school prior to the incident. She stated she did not hear anything. I asked her if she has heard any rumors or had any information after the incident which she felt she should pass on to me. She told me a friend of hers, Amanda Mendrall, told her she had heard from a friend of hers by the name of Lacey Smith, that there was a third gunman, not identified as Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold, and that this individual was a Senior who had either been suspended from school or had dropped out. Reynolds told me she could not remember the party's name, and that she did not have any additional information about this rumor. Reynolds also explained that she is on the yearbook staff, and there was a 1999 dedication to the Trench Coat Mafia on how to relieve tension, and the dedication was made by Robyn Anderson. Reynolds went on to say that this dedication had been turned over to law enforcement, ne believed JCSO, as evidence.

At the completion of this interview, Reynolds was provided a map of the cafeteria area, and was asked if she could depict where she was sitting in the cafeteria and her travel path out of the cafeteria. A copy of that map is attached with this supplement report.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

FBI case number 4-DN-5719 DN# 2959.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-004186

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
	FOEL	0057			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

Courtney J Reynolds
3/28/82
-sitting at table, ran up-stairs and out east entrance

Earlier
JC30
050796
99-7625

REYNOLDS, LORI

FD-302 (Rev 10-6-95)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 4/29/99

On 4/27/99, Lori Reynolds, DOB 9/23/83, of 5840 West Rowland Avenue, Littleton, Colorado, was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent, and the nature and purpose of the interview. The interview was conducted in the presence of her Mother, Gail Reynolds, DOB 10/20/48. She provided the following information.

On 4/20/99, Lori arrived at Columbine High School at normal starting time in the morning, which is approximately 7:00am. She attended all her mornings classes prior to her lunch periods, the last being American Government, which ends at 11:10-11:15 am. She proceeded to the lunch room, and sat at a table she identified as table DD as per a diagram provided. She sat at this table with her usual group of friends who included:

1. Christen Cardwell
2. David "BO" Lockwood
3. Erin Hoffman
4. Lauren Maestis
5. Patrick Caruso
6. Elizabeth Nolan

She brought her lunch that day, and was sitting eating when she heard noise from the area of the outside stairs on the northwest corner of the cafeteria. She walked to the west windows of the cafeteria where she observed and individual dressed in black with a ski mask shooting a gun. She observed the shooter shoot one person outside and continue walking towards the cafeteria. As the shooter walked, the shooter fired randomly towards the cafeteria.

Mr. Sanders then ran in the cafeteria and yelled for everyone to get down. Lori along with Elizabeth Nolan, and David Lockwood laid down and crawled towards the stairs on the far side of the cafeteria. They then ran up the stairs and Mr. Andres Sr., had a large group of students stay in the auditorium. All during this time, shots could be heard from the general direction of the cafeteria. Mr. Andres wanted the students to stay in the auditorium, however the students all ran out, and in the direction of the front office. When they arrived in front of the office, they noticed what they thought was a bomb, so they ran

Investigation on 4/27/99 at Littleton, Colorado

File # 174A-DN-57419/ 99-7625/ CN#29 Date dictated 4/29/99

by SA Russell J. Atanasio

JC-001-004189

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency

down the hallway which leads to the north and exited towards the west side of the school.

The same basic group of students continued on towards to the public library in Clement park. While standing outside the library, at approximately 12:30-1:00 pm, an unidentified individual walked by Lori and a friend of her's named Matt Lorenz. This individual openly laughed at them. This individual is described as male, 18-19 years of age, 5'10", thin (180lbs), light complexion, clean shaven, wearing black cargo type pants, white t-shirt, and red suspenders.

On 4/19/99, Lori saw Eric Harris just prior to lunch period in the hallway near the cafeteria, walking away from the cafeteria. Harris said nothing, and Lori did not exchange greetings with him. She did not usually exchange greetings with any Trench Coat Mafia (TCM) or anyone that she had heard was associated with the TCM. In December of 1998, just prior to Christmas break, while in her first hour choir class, she overheard something that a boy named Brooks Brown was telling some other boys in the class. Brown told a boy named Robbie Sherper that on 4/20, something bad would happen. She thought that Brooks Brown might hang out with the TCM.

Finally, Lori explained that at the school, in the morning, everyday they have a school news cast with general school information broadcast on T.V. monitors. The broadcast finishes with a thought for the day. On 4/20/99, the thought for the day was "you'll wish you hadn't came today".

LORI REYNOLDS DD

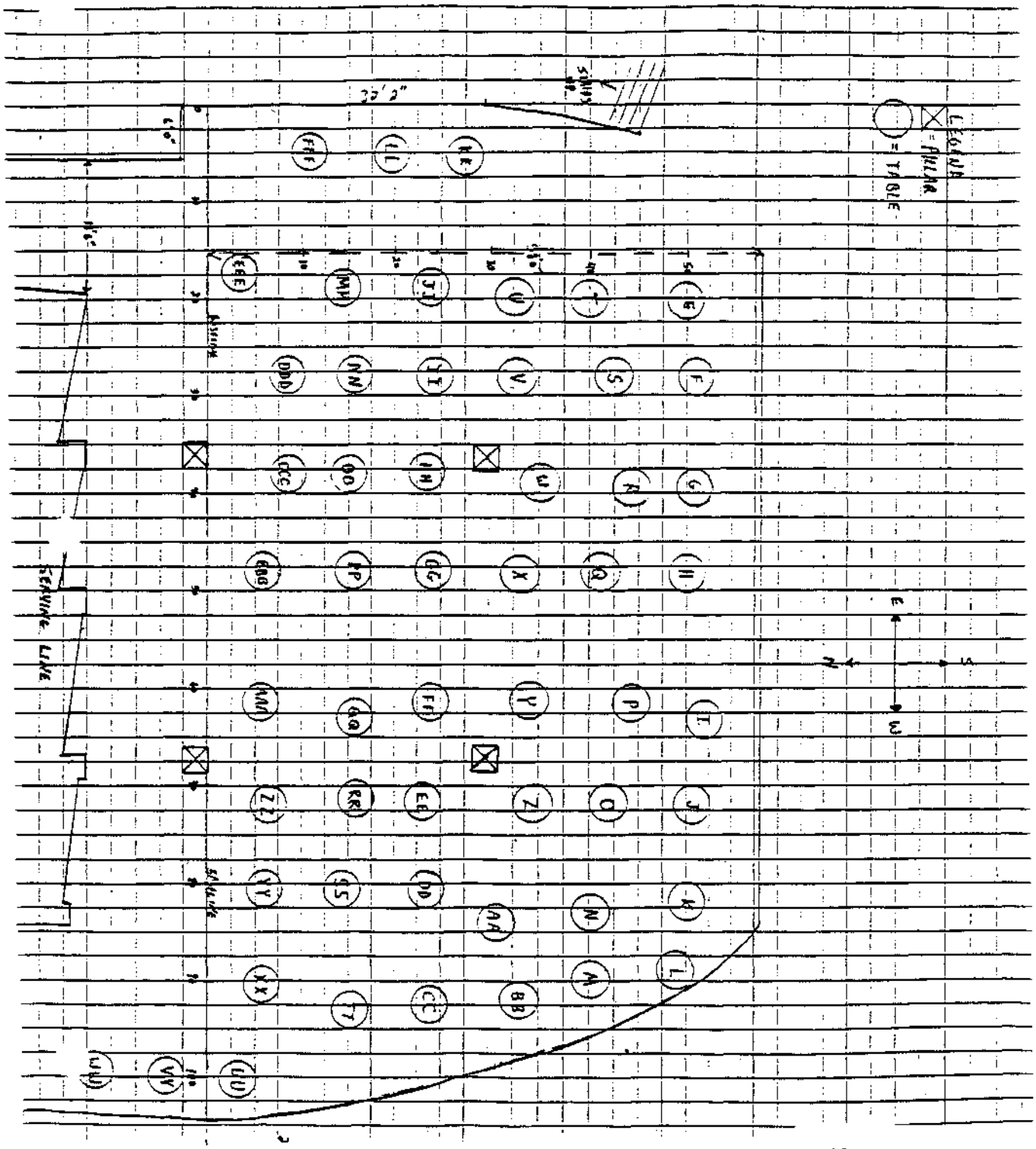

Interview Lori Reynolds DOB/
Address 5840 W Rowland Ave , Littleton, CO
Home phone 303-973-5117
Freshman at Columbine High School

Lori Reynolds was interviewed on 05-03-99 by Inv Jill Reuteler (7394), Colorado State Patrol, at approx 8 15am at her residence

I asked Ms Reynolds to go over the events of the day of the shooting Ms Reynolds said that she had A Lunch and that she usually got to lunch about 11 15am She said that she had brought her own lunch and usually sat at a table near the windows with her friends. I asked her which friends she ate with that day and she said Elizabeth Nolan, Dannette Muselman, Jami Amo, David Lockwood (303-979-5999), Patrick Caruso, Lauren Maestas (unsure of spelling) and Erin Hoffman Ms. Reynolds said that she had walked around (from the outdoors) to the table that she and her friends usually sat at in the cafeteria and that she had just sat down when she heard what sounded like at firecracker and Mr Sanders, a teacher, told everyone to get down and stay down. I asked Ms Reynolds if she saw anything unusual at lunch, any backpack or bag or anything like that, and she said no, but that a lot of the students had backpacks in the cafeteria.

Ms Reynolds said that while she was on the floor of the cafeteria she could see out the window and saw one of the gun men Ms Reynolds described the clothing as all black, with a black mask, like a ski mask, with the eyes cut out, a black coat, black combat boots, black pants Ms Reynolds said he was alone, but she could hear automatic weapon fire coming from upstairs She said that she could hear single shot firing coming from the guy dressed in black. She said it looked like he had come from the direction of the baseball field and that it appeared that he was randomly shooting Ms Reynolds stated, "I saw him shoot someone, outside of the cafeteria " I asked her where the gunman when he shot the person and she said that he was at the top of the stairs outside, and that she was about 100 feet away She said that she did not know who the person was that he shot She said that she didn't know who the gunman dressed in black was

Ms Reynolds said that she and the other students crawled up the stairs, through the auditorium, and to the north hall by the front entrance and offices She said that they did not go out the front door by the offices because it looked like a bomb had been thrown in by the front door and there was a lot of broken glass She said that the went out the doors past the weights room and the foods room

Ms Reynolds said that after she left the high school, she went around the soccer fields and by Clement Park She said around 1 00 to 1 30pm, she saw a white male, with sandy blonde long hair, in a bull cut, wearing black pants, red suspenders and a white T shirt walking from the school, to the west across the lake She said that he was by himself and that she could see that he was laughing. She said that she didn't hear him laughing and that she didn't think that he went to school at Columbine She said that about the time that she saw this guy that she had seen Matt Lohrenz, student and football player, at the library and that he might have seen him too Ms Reynolds said that her mom picked her up from the library around 2 00pm

Jill Reuteler

Ms Reynolds said that last semester she had first hour choir and that Brooks Brown was in her class She said that she overheard him (Brown) tell two other students that "something is gonna happen on 04-20 " She said that he told this to Zach and Robbie Sherper or Sharper, who are both Juniors at Columbine Ms Reynolds said at the time she thought they were talking about drugs and that she thought that four twenty was a nickname for marijuana. Ms. Reynolds said that she didn't think anyone else heard this conversation.

I asked Ms. Reynolds if she had a backpack at school. She said that she did, it was in the cafeteria, near the windows, and described it as dark navy blue with a leather like bottom containing folders, assignments, prescription glasses, and calculator She said she also had a purple Columbine Rebels wind breaker, by her backpack.

Report prepared by Inv Jill Reuteler #7394
May 4, 1999
Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section
700 Kipling Street, Denver, CO 80215
303-239-4545

MSO CR# 99-1625

PROGRESS REPORT
CHS INCIDENT/CONTROL #2854
REPORT BY JACKLYN GEE (ACSO)

On 051099, this Investigator spoke to a subject identified as:

Reynolds, Lori
DOB: 092383
5840 S Rowland Ave.
Littleton, Co. 80128
Ph# 303-973-5117

Lori advised the following:

That Lori is a student at CHS

That In December of 1998, Lori was in first hour choir class with Brooks Brown and two other Subjects, identified only as "Robbie" (possibly Sherper) and "Zack" (possibly Heckler), when she Overheard Brooks tell "Robbie" and "Zack" that something big was going to happen on April 20th.

That Lori could not recall anything else that was said in the aforementioned conversation and Stated that she was not included in the conversation.

That Lori stated that she only knew Brooks from her choir class and did not socialize with him, Other than casual conversation in class

That Lori further advised that she knew Eric (Harris) only from seeing him in the halls (at CHS), And did not associate with him at all.

That in regards to Dylan (Klebold), Lori stated that she knew who he was and saw him at the prom With Robin Anderson, although she did not speak to him or associate with him.

RIBBLE, J

FBI 174A-DN-57419
JEFCO # 99-7625
Case No.

Page 1 of ____ Pages

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

CONTROL # 2962

Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
RIBBLE, JENNIFER					
Residence Street Address: 8071 W. FROST AVE	City: LITT		County: JEFCO	State: CO	Zip Code: 80128
Residence Phone: (303) 979 2028	Business Phone: ( )		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 6-23-84
Business Street Address	City		County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: DET. R. J. POLAK	Serial No.: 72057	Date: 5-5-99		Time: 1840 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL		Location where statement taken: 8071 W FROST AV.			

Summary of Statement:

THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION WAS GAINED DURING AN INTERVIEW WITH JEN RIBBLE ON 5-5-99 BY DET. R. J. POLAK

ON 4-20-99, FRESHMAN JEN RIBBLE ARRIVED AT SCHOOL AT 7 AM. SHE WAS DROPPED OFF AT THE FRONT ENTRANCE BY A NEIGHBOR. JEN WAS WEARING BLUE JEAN SHORTS & A BLUE SHORT SLEEVED SHIRT. AT 11'5 SHE ARRIVED IN THE 'COMMONS' FROM GYM CLASS. SHE ENTERED THROUGH THE MAIN STAIRS AND WENT TO HER REGULAR TABLE. (TABLE 'G' ON THE CHART). SHE PURCHASED HER LUNCH AT 'REBEL CORNER' AND SAT WITH JOSLIN PROUD, CHARLES MACIAS, CORINNE TOCCI, AND JESSICA(?), MIKE(?), & BETSY(?). SUDDENLY THE JANITOR & MR SANDERS WERE YELLING FOR PEOPLE TO 'GET DOWN'. JEN GOT DOWN UNDER THE TABLE AND FROZE. A FRIEND OF HERS, JESSICA, CRAWLED OVER TO SEE IF SHE WAS OKAY. A WAVE OF PEOPLE FROM THE WEST END OF THE CAFETERIA BEGAN TO RUN TOWARD THE EAST. SHE HEARD THE SOUND OF GLASS BREAKING. A FRIEND GRABBED HER TO GET HER TO RUN. (MS RIBBLE EXPLAINED SHE HAS BAD KNEES) SHE WAS ABLE

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____ / ____ / ____
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-004196

0600

Page _____ of _____ Pages Case # _____

Summary of Statement (cont.)

TO RUN UP THE MAIN STAIRWAY. AS SHE GOT TO THE TOP OF THE STAIRS SHE HEARD SHOTS. JEN RAN EAST DOWN THE HALLWAY, OUT THE DOOR PAST THE MATH DEPARTMENT, AND EVENTUALLY TO LEAWOOD PARK. CARS WERE HONKING HORNS BECAUSE OF SO MANY STUDENTS CROSSING S. PIERCE. SHE, ALONG WITH JOSLYN LAUREN AND CHRIS WENT TO LEAWOOD ELEM. SCHOOL. EVENTUALLY THEY HELPED SET THINGS UP FOR STUDENTS TO ARRIVE. SHE WAS THE FIRST GROUP OF KIDS TO ARRIVE AT LEAWOOD.

MS. RIBBLE LEFT BEHIND HER BLUE BACKPACK AND SUNGLASSES. SHE DOES NOT KNOW THE SUSPECTS AND HAS NEVER SPOKE TO THEM IN SCHOOL. SHE SAW NO DUFFEL BAGS NOR DID SHE SEE ANYONE CARRYING ONE. SHE DID RECALL THAT PRIOR TO THIS EVENT SHE DID SEE A TALL STUDENT WITH BAD FRONT TEETH IN THE SCHOOL. HE WAS WEARING A LONG TRENCH COAT + COMBAT BOOTS. IT WAS NOT ONE OF THE SUSPECTS AS SEEN ON TV.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____ Date ☐ AM

_____ Time Statement Completed ☐ PM

_____ Signature of Person Making Statement

JENNIFER RIBBLE

CONTROL # 3962

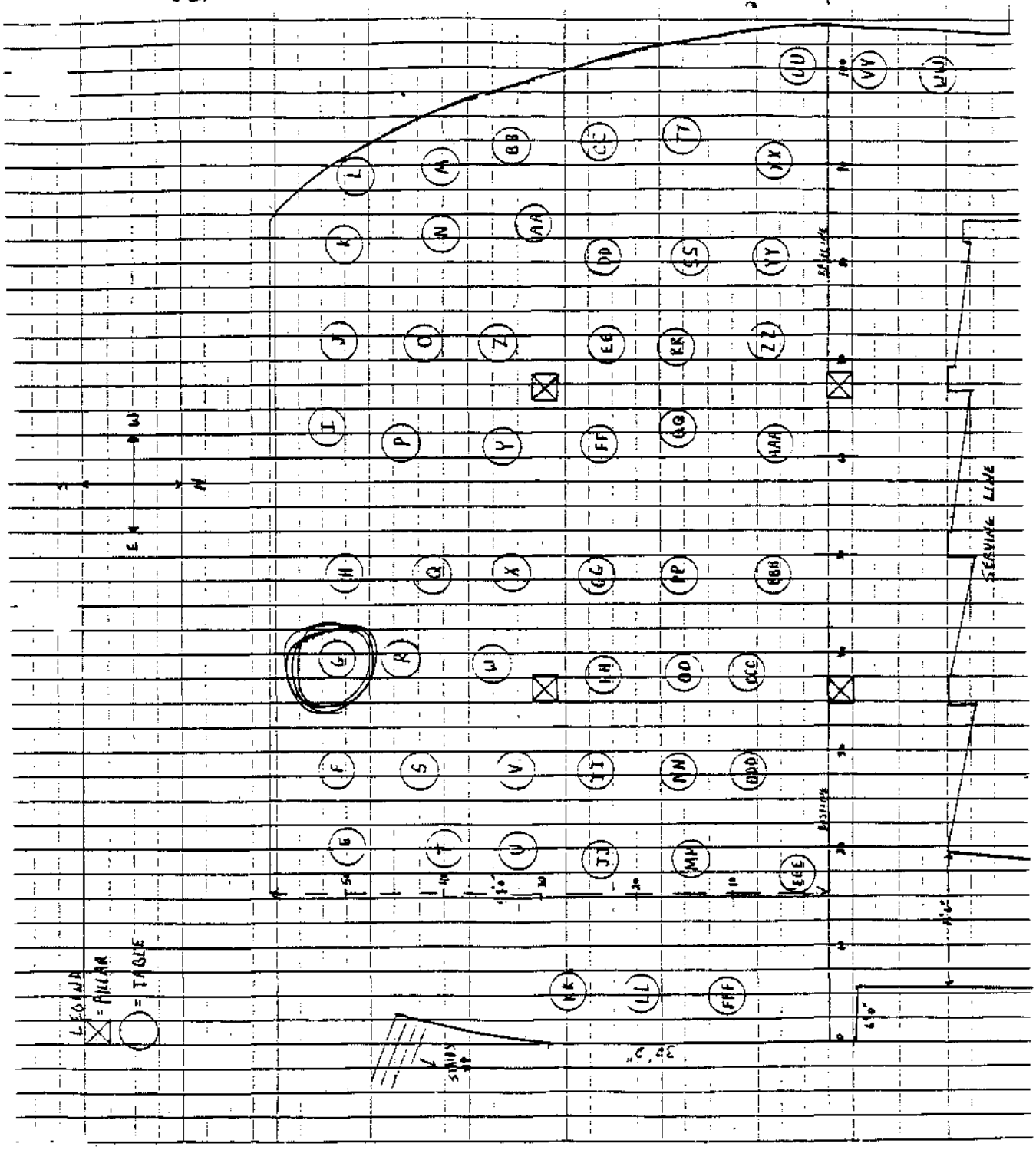

Jen Ribble

JC-001-004198

RICHER, J.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-JJ
Connecting Case Report No: DN#2927	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-28-99
C ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

Richer, Jean R , dob/12-09-80
5915 South Sycamore Street, #105
Littleton, Colorado 80120
(303)752-7318
Student - Columbine High School (Senior)

(Parental information)
Richer, James, dob/unknown
same as above / Work. 1(505)828-1601

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-27-99, between the hours of 1308 and 1340, I had an opportunity to speak with Jean Richer in reference to the Columbine High School incident that occurred on 04-20-99.

Jean Richer told me he arrived at Columbine High School on 04-20-99, at about 0730 hours, telling me he rides the RTD bus every morning Jean proceeded into school and entered school through the south doors, Rebel Corner, and into the commons area at the cafeteria. He told me he does not have a first hour class, and as usual, he'll sit down in the cafeteria and talk with friends. On that particular morning, he was in the cafeteria with his ex-girlfriend, Tiffany Spevak, and they sat in there for about an hour

Jean was asked if he observed anything out of the ordinary, possibly out in the Junior or Senior parking lot, prior to him entering into the commons area of the cafeteria. He told me he did observe Spevak out in the Senior parking lot, and that she was talking with Nate Dykeman, but he had no additional information reference their conversation. I asked Jean that once he got into the cafeteria at the school, if he observed two large duffle bags or sports bags, one being blue in color and the other an organish/red in color, or if he observed anyone carry those into the cafeteria and place them on the floor. He told me did not observe the bags, and that he did not see anyone bring the bags in. Jean proceeded to tell me at around 0820 hours, he went to his second hour Government Economics class, and after being released from that class, he went to his third period Physics class taught by Mr. Manuello, and that his fourth period class is Math taught by Ms. McMullen. After being released from his Math class, he told me he proceeded down to the cafeteria area for his lunch period. He told me he arrived at about 1113 hours, at which time I showed him a map of the cafeteria and asked him to tell me if he recalls where he sat. He told me he sat at table "AAA," and

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	JC-001-004200
	ENTEL	0057	06/02/99		of 3

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-JJ
Connecting Case Report No: DN#2927	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-28-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

seated at the table with him was Tiffany Spevak, and later some unidentified female students. Jean said he proceeded to the food service line where he got his lunch, and after returning to his table, he sat on the east side of the table and was facing west, which allowed him to look out the west cafeteria windows

I asked Jean what first brought his attention that something was wrong in the cafeteria. He stated when he was looking west that he observed several students who were seated over near the west windows stand up, and then drop to the floor, at which time he described an unidentified female, he couldn't tell me if she was a student or a faculty member, wearing a red shirt, come running in the northwest cafeteria doors, and the female was yelling something, but he couldn't tell me what she was saying Jean remained seated at the table, and he remembers a teacher by the name of Ms. Brug, who was off to his right, start yelling at him telling him to get down under the tables Jean said as he started to get down on the floor, he recalled seeing a large plume of white smoke coming from the Senior parking lot. Jean told me he still had no idea what was going on because he didn't hear any sounds of either gunshots or explosions. Jean stated soon after the plume of smoke in the Senior parking lot, that the students over near the west windows started to run east towards the stairs of the cafeteria. He told me himself and Tiffany Spevak remained at their table because they feared they were going to be trampled by other students. After several of the student had cleared the cafeteria area, Jean and Tiffany picked their backpacks up and walked to the hallway just off of the kitchen area, and proceeded into the auditorium, after it was unlocked by a janitor Jean told me there were several other students, along with two teachers, Mr Andreas Sr and Jr., that went into the auditorium where they locked all of the doors. Jean was asked if he heard any gunshots or explosions at this time. He told me he recalled Mr. Andreas Jr walk up to the top of the auditorium, and opened the doors Jean stated shortly after Mr Andreas, Jr. opened the doors, he heard what sounded like a shotgun blast, and thought Mr. Andreas, Jr. had been shot when he opened the doors. Shortly after hearing the shot, Mr Andreas, Jr reappeared in the auditorium, and he told me at that point, he wasn't sure where the shotgun blast had come from. The students and the faculty, fearing they weren't safe within the auditorium, exited via a southeast exit from the auditorium, which allowed them to gain access into the foreign language hall. They ran to the end of this hall, and ran out an emergency exit, which put them in the Junior parking lot. After they reached the parking lot, they ran east to Leawood Park, and remained there for a short period of time They then ran into the subdivision east of the park, where they sought refuge in a house.

Jean was asked if he ever observed gunmen while he was in the cafeteria, or if he ever observed any gunmen out west of the cafeteria. He told me that he never observed any gunmen while at the school.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 3
	Inv	0057			

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-JJ
Connecting Case Report No: DN#2927	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-28-99
C ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Jean was asked if he knew about the Trench Coat Mafia, and specifically Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold. He told me he did not know Klebold, but he knew Harris because he had German class with him for three years. Jean was asked if he heard of any rumors of anything that was going to occur on 04-20-99, and he said he did not hear anything. I asked him if he had any other information to pass on. Jean told me after the initial shooting, that himself and a few friends had gone over to the Columbine Public Library, and he recalls an associate of the Trench Coat Mafia, who showed up at the library. He described the individual as being very tall, quite ugly, and was wearing a pink tidied shirt. Initially, he couldn't tell me who the individual was. He referred to his yearbook and identified that party as being Robert Perry. He told me he thought it was peculiar that this person, associated with the Trench Coat Mafia, would show up after this incident. I asked him if he knew Harris had a Website, and he said he was not aware of that. Jean was asked if he had gone to the prom and the after prom party He said he did. I asked him if he observed Harris or Klebold at the prom. He told me he does not recall seeing either one of them there

Jean was asked to describe his clothing on the incident date. He said he was wearing black baggy jeans, a white ADIDAS shirt with black sleeves, and a pair of shoes.

At the completion of my interview, I had Jean diagram where he was seated in the cafeteria and depict his route out of the cafeteria. A copy of that map is attached with this supplemental report.

I verified that Jean did not see any gunmen while at the school, and he did not observe the two large duffle bags that I had described earlier in the cafeteria area.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

FBI case number 4-DN-57419 (DN#2927)

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
Larry Erzen	ETU	0057			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

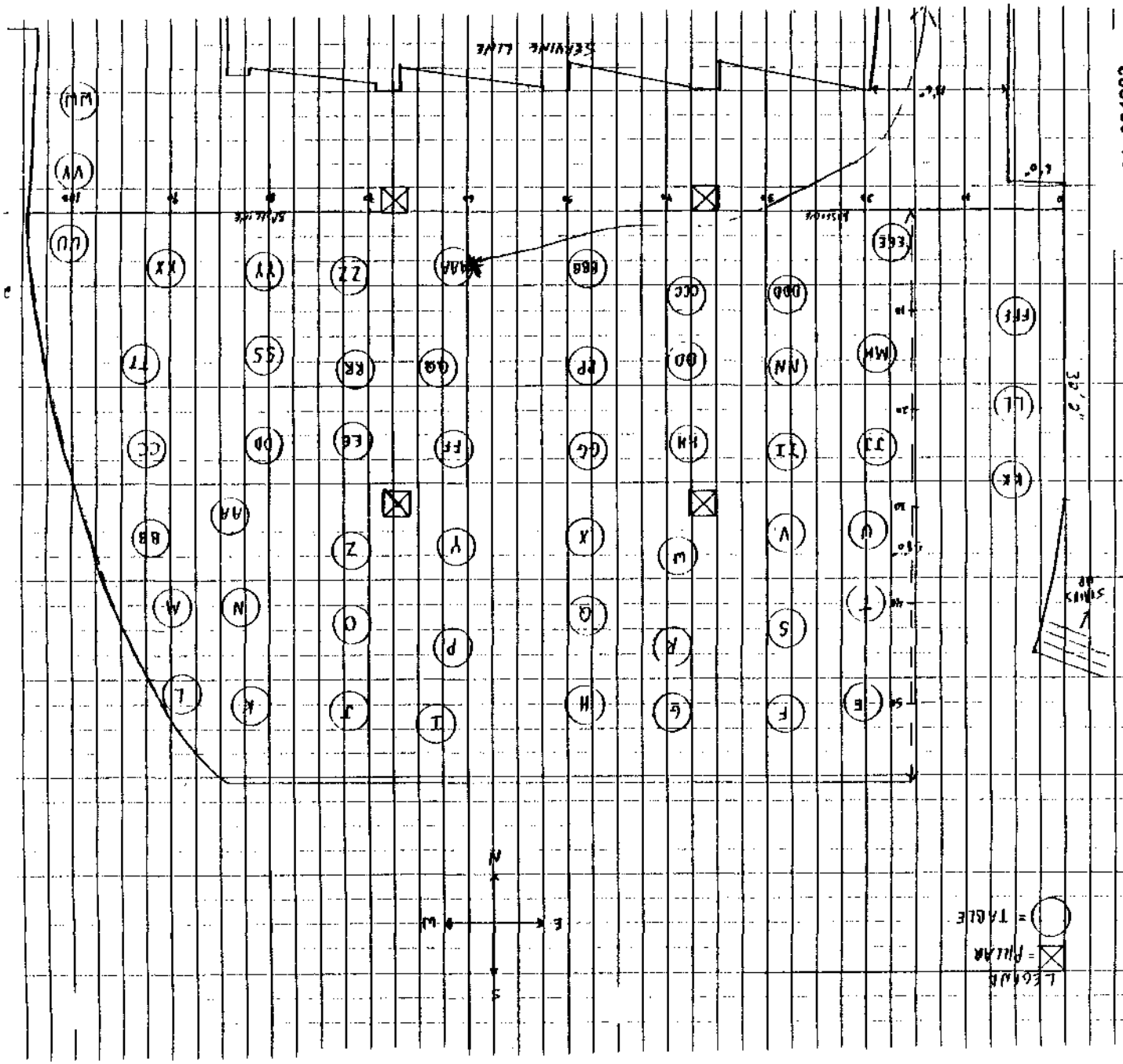

JC-001-004203

Jean Richer
12/09/80

was sitting at table AAA and then moved into auditorium then exited auditorium, move down Foreign Language hall and exited the South East Doors.

ERZEN, L
052799
JCSO
92-7625

RIECKS, DANIEL

ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

5685 South Court Place
Littleton, Colorado 80120-1200 - 303-795-4711

CR#: 99-16215
DATE: 04-20-99

[ ] CONTINUATION [X] SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

On 0 99, at about 1120 hours, this investigator was dispatched to the Columbine High School, located at South Pierce Street and West Bowles Avenue, located in unincorporated Jefferson County, Colorado on a mutual aid call. They had shots fired, and people down in the school.

Upon my arrival, 1121 hours, I contacted the a Jefferson County Sheriff's Sergeant at the intersection of South Pierce Street and West Leawood Avenue. The Sergeant was talking with another Jefferson County Sheriff's Deputy. The Deputy advised The Sergeant and I of the following information:

-That there was at least one, maybe two shooters inside the school;

That there were hostages inside the school;

That the gun men were still shooting;

The Sergeant then requested I block traffic from coming down Pierce Street from Bowles Avenue. I then advised Arapahoe County Sheriff's Dispatch of the circumstances. I then began to direct traffic at the intersection of South Pierce Street and West Bowles Avenue.

At approximately 1230 hours, I was directed to respond to approximately 8200 South Wadsworth Avenue to meet with Sergeant Scott Linne to photograph a explosive device that had gone off. Sgt. Linne felt the device inside the backpack was related to the shooting at the school.

Upon my arrival, I talked with Sgt. Linne and took several digital photographs of the clock parts used in the device. While at the location, I was contacted by a student that was at the school during the shooting. I obtained a written statement from this student. The student was identified as:

I S, DANIEL
7b2 EST ELMHURST DRIVE
LITTLETON, COLORADO 80128
PHONE 303-973-8425

After completing my assignment at this location, I was assigned to assist the bomb squad on the west side of the school. They were out with the suspects vehicles in the parking lot. Inside the vehicles were several explosive devices.

I cleared the scene at 0030 hours.

W.E. BELOHLAVY 9110

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

CONTROL NUMBER:	3316
JCSD CASE NUMBER:	99-7625
FBI CASE NUMBER:	174A-DN-57419
GOLDEN POLICE NUMBER:	99-1362
REPORT DATE:	05/20/99
DETECTIVES:	Jon Watson

Background:
RIECKS was interviewed on 04-20-99 by W. BELOHLAVY, ACSD. RIECKS was in CHS cafeteria. Took elevator to second floor, saw smoke, left the building through the auditorium.

Lead:
Interview Daniel RIECKS regarding observations and knowledge of subjects and associates. Interview re: relationship with [redacted] TCM, info on [redacted] whereabouts on 04-20-99, and any subsequent statements of [redacted] regarding the shooting.

Disposition:

SUBJECT: Daniel C. RIECKS
DOB: 01/03/83
7622 W. Elmhurst Dr.
Littleton, CO 80123
(303) 973-8425

RIECKS was interviewed at his residence at 11:00 AM on May 20, 1999. Present during the interview was his mother, Sue RIECKS.

Investigation reveals that Daniel RIECKS' older brother Matthew RIECKS is [redacted] friend. Daniel RIECKS who knows [redacted] through Matthew's association with him, said [redacted] is a quiet person, and seems like a nice guy.

RIECKS was in the cafeteria at the time of the shootings. He was at home later that evening, however, when [redacted] was at the RIECKS home. [redacted] had come to RIECKS' home because of his concern for Matt's welfare. Most of the conversation RIECKS heard was discussion of where everyone was when the incident occurred. They looked up pictures of Eric HARRIS and Dylan KLEBOLD in Matt RIECKS' yearbook.

Sue RIECKS, mother of Daniel and Matthew, said when [redacted] rst came to the house, he made the statement that his parents woke him up and told him what happened. [redacted] father drove him to the RIECKS home. He arrived about 7:30 PM to 8:00 PM. Later, [redacted] father came to pick him up, and after they all visited for a time, the [redacted] departed about 9:30 PM.

Daniel RIECKS described that [redacted] and Matt RIECKS talked about HARRIS and KLEBOLD and about how those two were not really part of the trench coat mafia (TCM). RIECKS said [redacted] talked about how the group was becoming too violent toward him, and more aggressive toward the "jocks". I asked what [redacted] meant by this, but RIECKS did not

CONTROL NUMBER:	3316
JCSD CASE NUMBER:	99-7625
FBI CASE NUMBER:	174A-DN-57419
GOLDEN POLICE NUMBER:	99-1362
REPORT DATE:	05/20/99
DETECTIVES:	Jon Watson

know specifics. Mrs. RIECKS related the fact that the name "trench coat mafia" was originally coined by a "jock", and the group liked the sound of it so they adopted it.

Daniel RIECKS did not know either HARRIS or KLEBOLD.

Daniel RIECKS told me that [redacted] was in Matt RIECKS' 3rd hour class, "government econ", and that he seemed to be acting normally, taking notes and participating.

ROASBERRY, S

L A K E W O O D P O L I C E D E P A R T M E N T

Offense: FIRST DEGREE MURDER
Victim: SCOTT
Agent: 1173 STEFFES, TIMOTHY
Inv Agt: 1197 GIRSON

CR#: 99038856
Date: 05/11/99

Key: 11484*1405*1173

S U P P L E M E N T

ASSOCIATED CASE REPORT NUMBERS:

Jefferson County Sheriffs C.R.: 99-7625
FBI control number: 174A-DIV-57419

SUBJECT: ROASBERRY, Sarah Elizabeth
DOB: 09/14/84
8769 West Cornell Ave. #5
Lakewood, CO. 80227
(303) 986-0507

PARENT:
MOTHER: Jeanne Peterson

OBSERVATION / INVESTIGATION:

On May 5, 1999 I was assigned an interview with Columbine High School student Sarah Roasberry. Roasberry was possibly in the cafeteria at the time of the shooting on April 20, 1999. I spoke to Jeanne Peterson, Sarah's mother, and made on appointment for an interview for May 11th at 11:00AM.

On May 11th at 1100 I arrived at 8769 West Cornell Ave. #5 and contacted Sarah Roasberry. Sarah confirmed that she was a ninth grader at Columbine and that she had been in school and in the cafeteria on April 20th.

Sarah continued to say that she arrived in the cafeteria at about 11:10AM. She advised that she was sitting at table identifed as "KK". Sarah continued to say that she was sitting with the following people:

Christie Winfrey
Jeanna Rohde✓
Sarah Wehmeyer✓
Nicole (last name unknown)
Brianna Hernandez✓
Veronica Griffith✓
Emily Hackett✓

Sarah said that she did not notice any large duffel bags in the cafeteria when she arrived, nor did she see anyone carry such a bag into the cafeteria while she was there. Sarah said that her first indication of trouble came when she saw other students in the cafeteria diving under tables. Then Brianna and a Dustin Hoffschneider, who was sitting at table

identified as "LL" told her to get down and they had a gun. At this time Mr. Sanders also came running by telling the students to get down. Sarah said that she heard a gun shot at this time. Sarah said that she got under the table and started to cry and panic. Sarah said that she was under the table for about thirty to forty-five seconds when a group of students broke and ran for the stairs leading to the library and south main level hall way. Sarah said that she got up and ran with the group. Sarah stated that she ran east in the south hall and out of the building by way of the math door, located at the east end of the south hall. Sarah said that she went to a house near Leawood Park where she was let in. She advised that she remained in this house until she heard that the gunmen were loose. She said that she paniced and left the first house and hid in a yard at a second house. After a period of time she returned to the first house, and a lady who lives there took her to Leawood Elementary School. Where her mother picked her up.

Sarah said that she did not see who was doing the shooting and did not see anyone with a gun either before the shooting started or during the time the shots were being fired. Sarah continued to say that while she was in the stair way and south hall that she did not she anyone shooting or with a gun.

Sarah stated that she did not know either Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold, nor did she know anyone who was a member of the Trench Coat Mafia. She further advised that none of her friends associated with or were members of the Trench Coat Mafia.

Sarah related that she had heard no rumors about possible trouble at the school on April 20th before the twentieth. The only rumor she heard was that possibly the seniors might be shooting paint balls at other students as it was senior prank day. Sarah continued to say that the only thing she saw that seemed unusual involved three male subjects she observed in the north main level hall about 7:20AM on the morning of the twentieth who were wearing camouflage clothes. Sarah said that she did not know these people.

Sarah said that she did leave her back pack in the cafeteria, and described it as a blue East Pack. She said the pack contained her notebooks, geometry and spanish books, and a wallet with her school identification in it.

Sarah could provide no additional information and the interview concluded at 11:30.

Agent: 1173 STEFFES, TIMOTHY Printed: 05/11/99 15:10
Sergeant:
----------*EOR*

Roasser
5/11/99
~~BOA~~ 1123 40

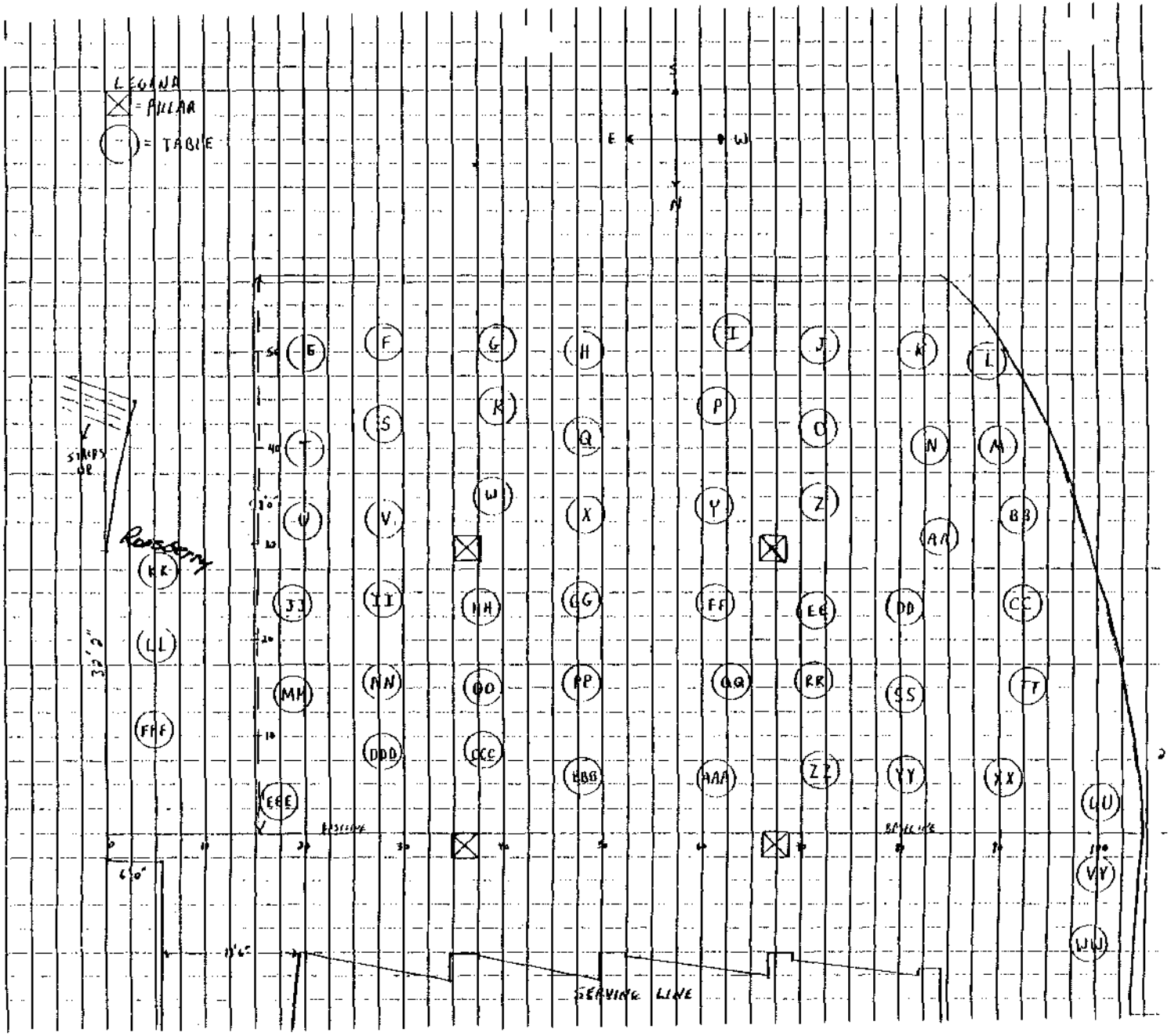

JC-001-004211

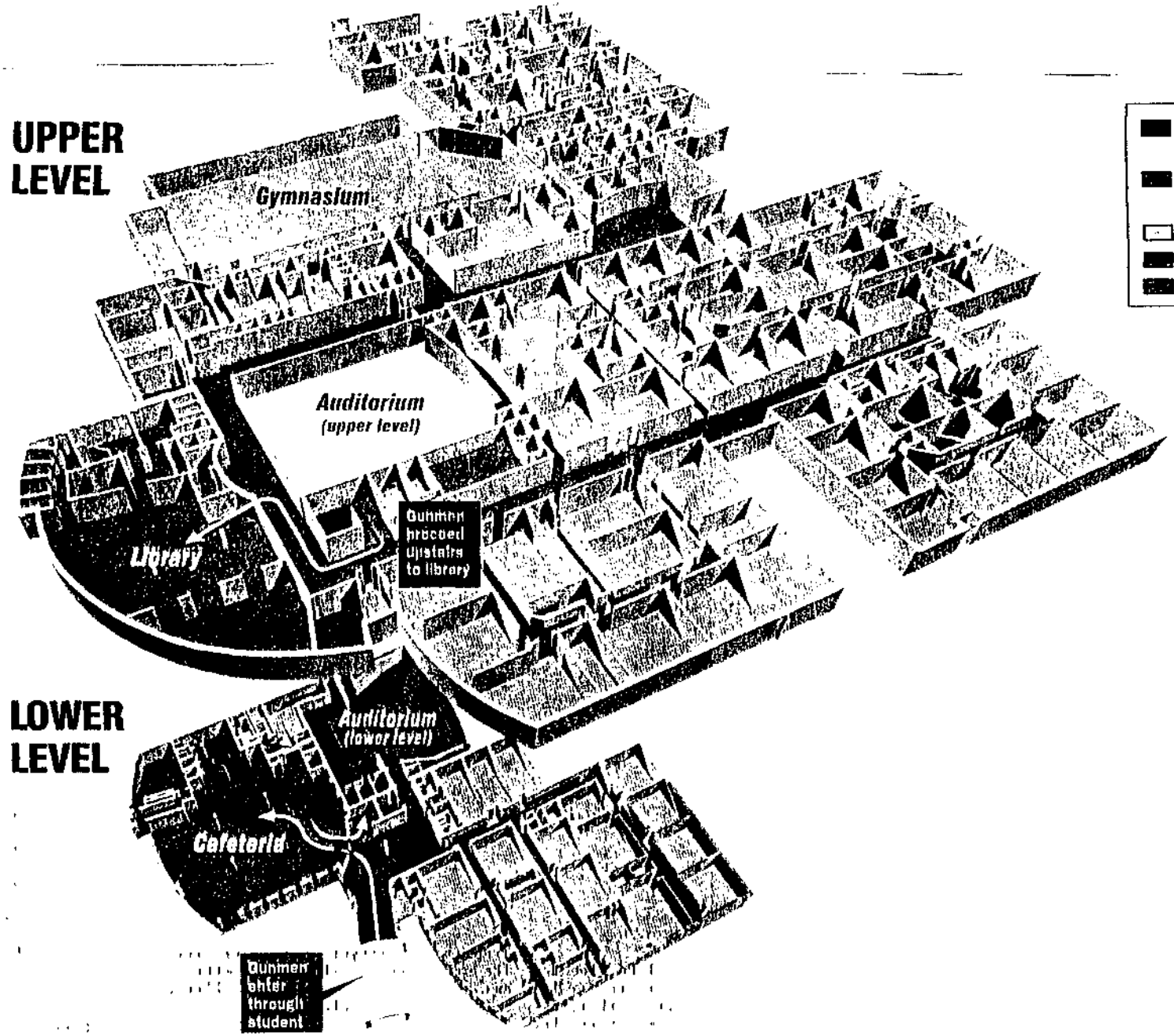

JC-001-004212

ROBERTS, S

JC-001-004213

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	Klebold/Harris	**Docket Number:**	
Date:	April 28, 1999	**Case Number:**	174A-DN57419 99-7625 DN1012
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Lauck

****

Roberts, Shawn
6378 S. Iris WAy
Littleton, CO., 80123
303/978-1567

On April 27, 1999, this investigator met with Shawn Roberts at his residence. He advised that he had gone to the cafeteria after completion of his fourth hour History class on the first floor of the school. He believed that he entered the cafeteria at approximately 11:15 a.m. and after obtaining his lunch from the food service area, he sat down at a table with several of his friends. He identified those students as: GREG GARCIA
KRISTIN (LKU)
DUSTIN GORTON
RICHARD GREEN
BRETT KOSTALINICK
DAN LAB

He stated that after approximately five minutes, he saw Dave Sanders enter the cafeteria, waving his arms, indicating that he wanted all the students to get down. He advised that he then heard a loud explosion which he thought could have been a gun shot, possibly a shotgun. He said he is familiar with that sound. He believed that the sound came from outside the west door. He said he stayed under the table for approximately fifteen seconds and observed many of the

students running from the cafeteria up the stairs. He advised that he began to crawl away towards the kitchen area and his friends followed. He and his friends went to the very back of the kitchen and saw that there were some ten to fifteen people already there. He stated that he then heard a loud blast from the cafeteria area and saw alot of smoke. He said that there was a laundry room adjacent to the kitchen which he and many others went into and locked the door from the inside. He guessed that there were about eighteen persons in that room. He said four of those were cafeteria workers and two or three were teachers, one of whom was, MR. KRITZER. He advised that he could hear the sound of gunfire which to him sounded like that made by a shotgun. He said he could also hear occasionally the sound of chatter on a walkie-talkie and footsteps - people walking around. He thought perhaps the police were outside but did not want to open the door. He advised that he heard more shots while in the closet and said those sounded as though they were coming from the floor above them. He described them as "pop, pop, pop" then quiet, then, "pop, pop, pop," followed by the "boom" which to him sounded like that of a shotgun. He also described hearing noise which sounded like shouting and wrestling on the floor.

He advised that at one point while in the room, a janitor opened the door and got inside with them. He believed he and the others were inside the room for close to two hours. He said at some point, he could hear more "walkie talkie" like chatter and yelling and thought that this was from SWAT officers. After some loud pounding outside the door, Mr. Kritzer opened the door and the officers had all of them go through the teachers lounge area and out a window which had been broken out.

Shawn advised that he had been wearing blue jeans, a white Columbine band T-shirt, a black ball cap which had Iron Maiden in red letters, and a apir of black "Doc Martens." He advised that there had been a small spot of blood on the back of his shirt, from an unknown origin, which has since been washed out. He said some of the students who had been inside the room had removed their shirts and those had been left in the room.

Shawn Roberts advised that he does know who Harris and Klebold are but did not see them that day. He said he did not associate with them.

Nothing further.

Investigator

4-27-99
Date

04/22/1999
Sketched By: SA Stephen W. Di Rito, FBI
Not to scale

4-27-99 SHAWN ROBERTS

N

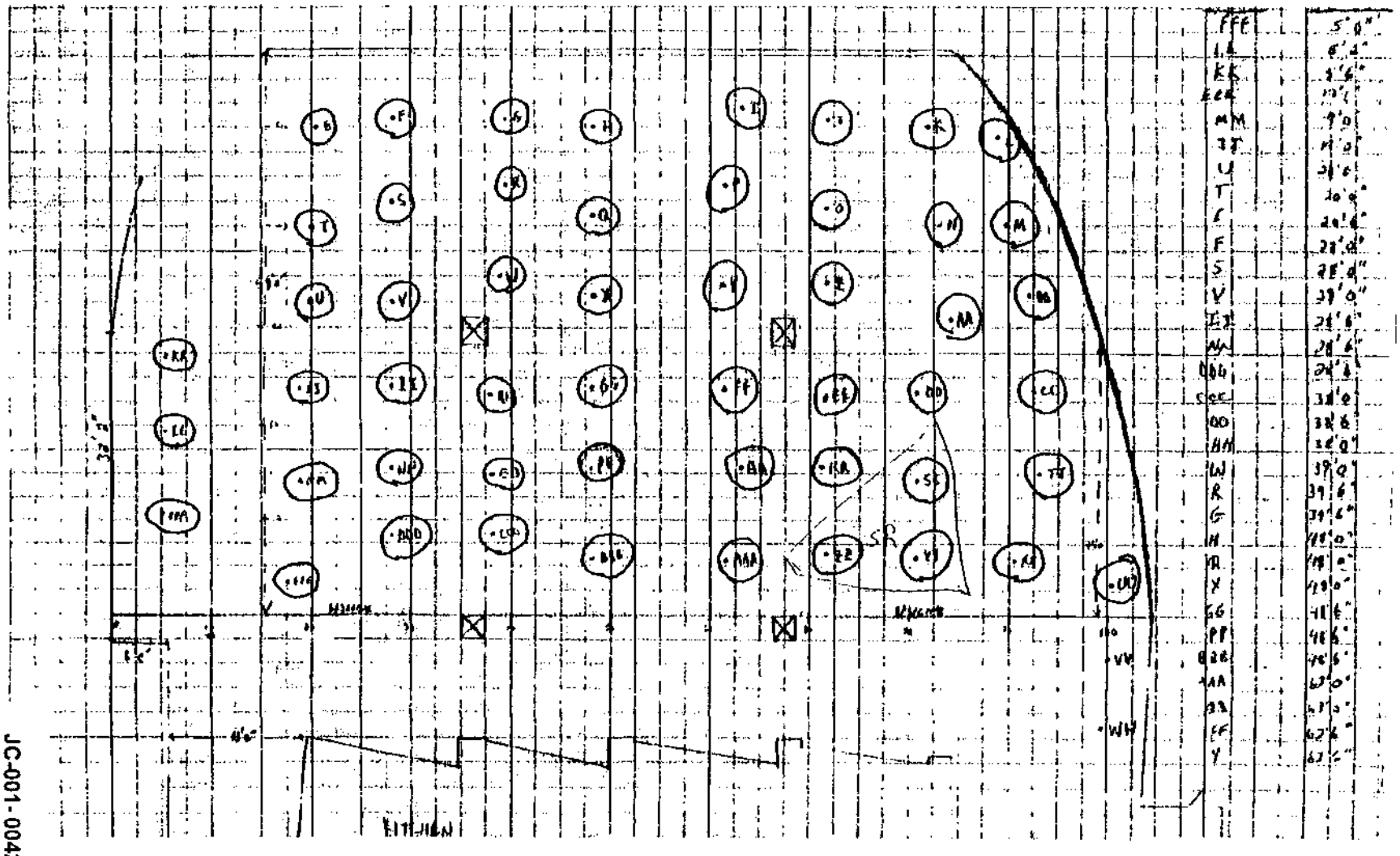

DN 1012

TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED ROBERTS, SHANN

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ? NO

2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ? N/A

3 Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ? NO

4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ? NO

5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ? SEE REPORT

6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ? NO

7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc. ? NO

8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ? SEE REPORT

9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ? SEE REPORT

10 What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ? SEE REPORT

11 Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and who they were with (if known) ? ✓

12. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ? NO

13 Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ? ✓

ROHDE, R

FBI # 174A ON 57419
JEFCO # 99-7625

Page 1 of 2 Pages

Case No.

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

CONTROL 2964

Last, First, Middle Initial			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
RONDE REGINA					
Residence Street Address: 5317 W. ILIFF DR #201		City: LAKEWOOD	County: JEFCO	State: CO	Zip Code: 80227
Residence Phone: (303) 989-8414	Business Phone: ( )		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 3-19-84
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: DET. R. J. POLAK		Serial No.: 72057	Date: 5-6-99		Time: Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL			Location where statement taken: 5317 W. ILIFF #201		

Summary of Statement:

THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED DURING AN INTERVIEW WITH GINA RONDE BY DETECTIVE POLAK ON 5-6-99. HER MOTHER WAS ALSO PRESENT.

GINA RONDE (3-19-84) A FRESHMAN AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ARRIVED AT SCHOOL AT 7:15 AM. SHE WAS DROPPED OFF AT SCHOOL BY HER MOTHER PAULA, IN THE FRONT ENTRANCE. SHE ARRIVED AT THE 'COMMONS' FROM SPANISH CLASS. SHE STOPPED AT HER LOCKER, NEAR THE LIBRARY, AND CAME DOWN THE MAIN STAIRS. SHE SAT AT TABLE 'U' AFTER ARRIVING AT 11:05 AM. SHE SAT WITH SARA WAYMEIER, DAN ROMERO, MICHELLE CASTRO, CHRISTI WINFREY, SARA ROSEBERRY, VERONICA GRIFFIN, EMILY HACKETT NICOLE WEST & BRIANNA (UNK LAST NAME). SHE HAD HER BLUE EASTPAK WITH HER WHICH WAS LEFT BEHIND. SHE WAS WEARING KHAKI PANTS AND A WHITE & BLUE AIR FORCE WINDBREAKER. THERE WAS SOME DISTURBANCE OCCURRING BY THE WEST DOOR AND IT WAS BELIEVED THAT THERE WAS A FIGHT. MR SANDERS AND A JANITOR TOLD EVERYONE TO 'GET DOWN'. SHE AND OTHERS DID LOOK UP BUT WERE TOLD TO STAY DOWN. THE STUDENTS TO

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

___/___/___ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

JC-001-004220

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

0600

 Case #

Summary of Statement (cont.)

THE WEST BRAN TO RUN TOWARD THE EAST STAIRWAY. GINA RAN UP THE STEPS. AT THE TOP OF THE STAIRS SEVERAL SHOTS WERE HEARD. SHE RAN EAST DOWN THE HALL, PAST THE SCIENCE DEPT. TO THE OUTSIDE OF SCHOOL. SHE THEN RAN TO LEAWOOD PARK.

MS. ROHDE SAW NO LARGE DUFFEL BAGS IN THE COMMONS NOR DO SHE SEE ANYONE CARRYING LARGE DUFFELS ON MONDAY OR TUESDAY. SHE HAS SEEN THE TWO SUSPECTS IN SCHOOL BUT DOES NOT KNOW THEM OR THEIR ASSOCIATES. SHE HAS HEARD NOTHING MORE THAN WHAT IS ON THE TV & RADIO.

GINA DID LOOSE HER PAGER WHILE RUNNING IN THE SCHOOL. IT IS A GREEN MOTOROLA.

THIS WITNESS ADDED THAT HER DANCE INSTRUCTOR, PAM MOISEY, WAS AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ON 4-20-99, SHE WAS REPORTEDLY STANDING BY THE FRONT ENTRANCE WHEN THE SHOOTING OCCURRED. HE PHONE NUMBER IS 303-932-1876

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____ / ____ / ____
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

Regina Rohde

CONTROL # 296 U

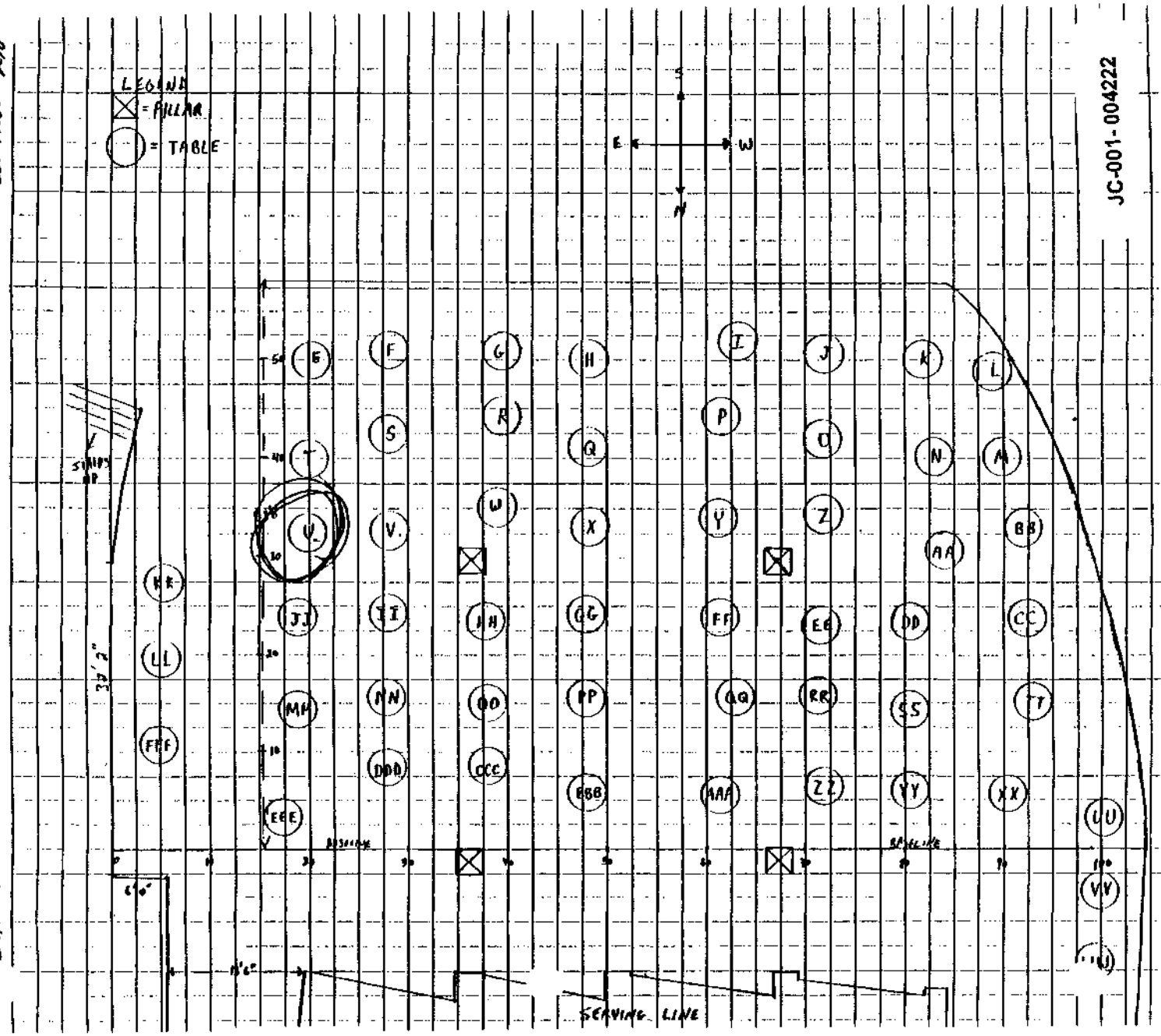

JC-001-004222

REGINA ROHDE

REGINA ROHDE

CONTROL 2964

ROMAN, S

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:		**Docket Number:**	
Date:	May 13, 1999	**Case Number:**	174A-DN57419 99-7625 CN 2956
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Lauck

****

Samantha Roman
6552 S. Saulsbury Ct.,
Littleton, CO., 80127
303/933-6432

CHS student, Cafeteria witness.

On May 12, 1999, this investigator met with Samantha Roman at her residence. Present during the interview were her parents, Robert and Janita Roark.

Samantha advised that he had arrived in the cafeteria at approximately 11:15 a.m. having come from the Family and Consumer Studies Hall on the upper level near the school administration offices. She was shown a sketch of the cafeteria and indicated that she had been at table "DDD." She said others at her table included: Danielle Stanek, Sarah Anderson, Sara Ryan, and Tina Chavez. She stated that she had been at the table for about five minutes when she saw three students running and one was shouting, "two guys have guns out there." She heard someone say, "get down." Samantha said that in just a few minutes, everyone in the cafeteria began running. She said that she ran upstairs and down the hallway which is between the math and social studies rooms, east to the door at the end of the hall and then ran out to Leawood Park.

She stated that she knew neither Eric Harris nor Dylan Klebold, but commented that she would have recognized them if she had seen them. She said she had no knowledge of any rumors about the trenchcoat people. She did not know what the "phrase of the day" was. She advised that in addition to her blue backpack left in the cafeteria, her lacrosse clothes and school books were in her locker. She said she left a lacrosse stick in one of the science rooms.

Investigation continues.

Investigator

Date

** *UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999* **
TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

SAMANTHA ROMAN CN 2956

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ? NO
2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ? N/A NO
3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ? NO
4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ? Report
5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ? Report
6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ? NO
7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.** ? NO
8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ? Report
9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ? Report
10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ? "
11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and whom they were with (if known) ? ✓
12. How did you exit the building ? Where did you go when you got out and what did you see on the outside of the building ? Report
13. Do you use the Internet ? If so, what is your screen name ? Do you have an ICQ (aka: I seek you / similar to a chat line) account ? NO
14. Do you know anybody with a "double pierced eyebrow" ? NO
15. Did you see or hear any unusual announcements prior to the shootings ? Do you know what the "Thought of the day was" over the Rebel News Network (RNN) ? NO
16. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ? NO
17. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ? ✓

SAMANTHA ROMAN

CN 2956

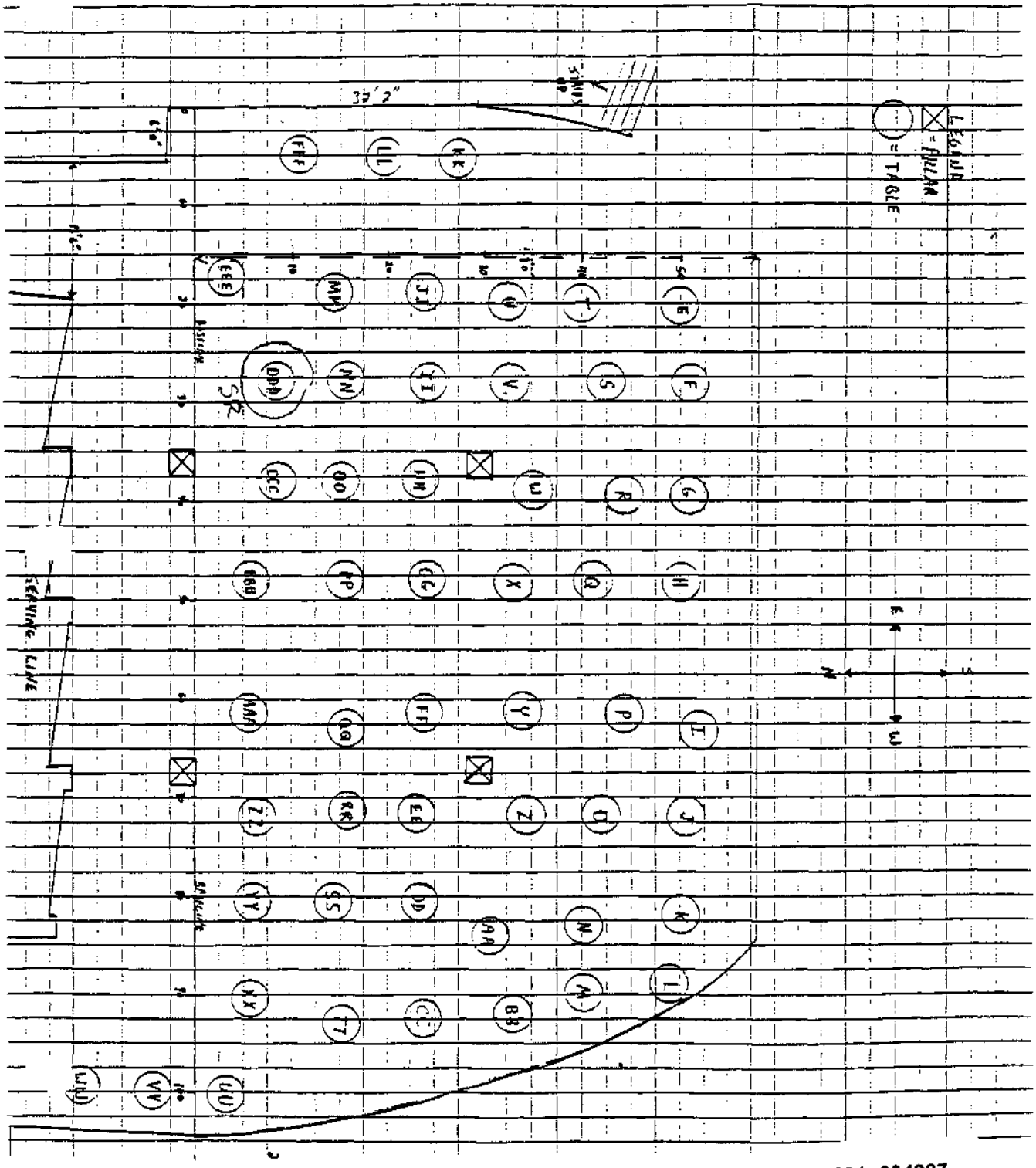
LEGEND
= BULKHEAD
= TABLE
SINKS UP
39'2"
6'6"
1'6"
1'6"
1

ROMANYSHYN, NICHOLAS

JC-001-004228

On May 10, 1999 at about 2100 hours I contacted Nicholas Romanyshyn and his father, George Romanyshyn by telephone for the purposes of an interview. Nicholas stated that he had spoken to a Detective reference the incident at Columbine several days ago while he was at Eric Veik's house. Records in the Rapid Start Information Data Base indicate that Eric Veik has been assigned to the following control numbers: 1450, 2128 and 2514. It is believed that control number 2514 is the interview with Eric Veik and Nicholas Romanyshyn, conducted by Detective Voderohe.

Mr. Romanyshyn was hesitant at first, but did allow some follow up questions to be asked over the phone in regards to the April 20,1999 incident at Columbine High School.

- Nick stated that he typically goes to the cafeteria in the morning before school, to "hang out with friends". He stated that on April 20th he met with the following at about 7:15 a.m.:

  Mike Cassey
  Andy Thomas
  Nick Thomas
  Tyler Chenowith

  He stated that they were sitting by the vending machines over by the teachers lounge (west cafeteria doors). Nick stated that they just sit and talk before the go to class at about 7:25 a.m.

- Nick stated that he typically does see members of the Trench Coat Mafia (TCM) in the cafeteria before class, but "doesn't remember if he saw them that day or not". He stated that there are typically "four or five of them in the cafeteria at that time of the morning". He stated that they usually "sit by the west windows".

- Nick stated that he did not see anybody bring anything in to the cafeteria, such as large duffel bags or backpacks. He stated that he did not see anything sitting on the floor at that time in the way of large duffel bags or backpacks.

- Nick stated that after his fourth hour class he went tot he cafeteria and sat about three tables to the east of the west windows, centrally located (per the FBI Evidence Diagram, tables "Z" or "EE"). He stated that he was sitting with the following students at lunch:

  Terry Lawson (male)
  Ian Hales
  Seth Biggi
  Jeremy Orban (interview source originator)

JC-001-004229

INVESTIGATOR DPfannenstiel DATE 5/11/99 1 OF 2

- Nick stated that the first thing that drew his attention to the incident was "something going on out on the hill (west side of cafeteria)". Nick stated that there were people "running around and a person bleeding and limping". Nick stated that he could not see very well and could not determine who the injured person was.

- Nick denies seeing any "shooters" or hearing "any gunfire or explosions" at that time. Nick stated that he "along with the rest of the cafeteria got down on the floor". Nick stated that he was under the table for about three minutes and "did not see any duffel bags or backpacks" at that time.

- Nick stated that he then "got up an ran up the stairs" where he was directed by a teacher to go into a "Biology class and then the greenhouse" where they stayed until they were rescued by SWAT members later in the incident. Nick denies hearing any gunfire while running up the stairs stating that "it was pretty noisy, with all the students" screaming and running. Again, Nick denies seeing any "shooters".

- Nick stated that he is "aware of the Trench Coat Mafia" and knows Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. He stated that Eric is / was in his Video Production class with Mr. Talocco. He stated that he "knew him from class only and never really hung out or anything like that". He stated that knew Dylan from Theater productions, but again, did not "hang out with Dylan". He stated that he "knew they were the TCM".

- Nick stated that he does have a computer and his E-mail address is Spikey_nick@worldnet.att.net. He stated that he does not frequent chatrooms and does not know what an ICQ is. He stated that he typically E-mails friends and relatives only and has never had computer exchange with Harris, Klebold or any other TCM members at school.

- Nick stated that he does not know anybody with a double pierced eyebrow. He denies hearing anything in or around school that would have led him to believe that this was going to happen.

- Nick did state however, that he did have a brief, but interesting conversation with Harris on April 19th, 1999 during 2nd hour Video Production. Nick stated that he was in the hall (main hall by the corner of the Library) "doing some video filming" with Ryan Seichert and Mike Van Dinea (sic). Nick stated that "Eric came in the hall and sat down and wanted to know if he was in the way?". Nick stated that he told Eric "no" and asked Eric "what are you doing?". Nick stated that Eric replied with "just working on some plans for tomorrow". Nick stated that he did not carry the conversation any further than that and "never gave it another thought". Nick stated that this conversation was "typical conversation between the two of them".

I then spoke with Nick's father, George, and gave him my phone number should he have any questions or if they needed a contact in reference to this incident.

INVESTIGATOR D Pfannenstiel DATE 5/11/99 2 OF 2

HBI 1MA-ON-51414
JCSO 99-7625

Columbine HS Cafeteria

NICHOLAS ROMANYSHYN

N ↓

04/22/1999
Sketched By: SA Stephen W. Di Rito, FBI
Not to scale

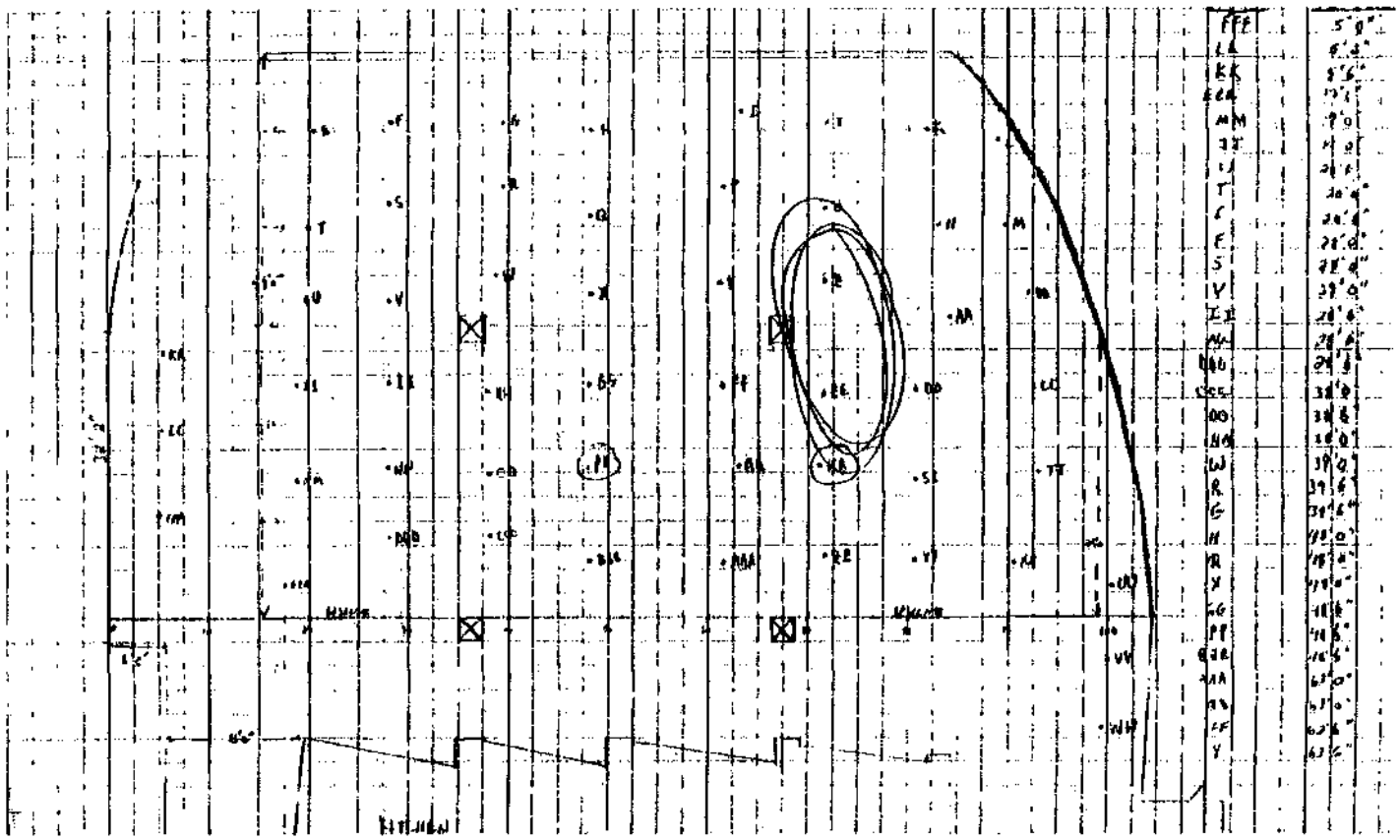

○ = bomb location

RR - BLUE DUFFLE 3' LONG Approx

PP - BLANKET Duffle

JC-001-004231

CONTROL # 3380

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET59 05/12/1999 051199/VONDEROHE/MO

99-7625/JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

As members of the Columbine High School Task Force, C.B.I. Agent Jerry Means and IO Detective Jim Vonderohe, Arvada Police Department, were assigned Control number lead sheet DN1450 regarding a party identified as Eric Veik, a student at Columbine High School, who took videos of the two primary suspects in this case. This lead control sheet indicated that Eric Veik took videos of Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold for a school class project with the original videos being in evidence. The lead sheet further indicated that Zach Heckler told Eric Veik that Eric Harris' mother saw a large pipe bomb nicknamed "Atlanta" that was later detonated near Chatfield Reservoir. The lead sheet further indicated that Eric Veik was told by Nick Romanyshyn that he saw Eric Harris on 04/19/99 with a notebook. Eric Harris apparently made a comment that he was "finalizing plans for tomorrow." The lead control sheet further indicated that the above mentioned information had been given to Sergeant Chris Tomford of the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department on 04/23/99.

A second lead sheet with control #2128 that originally had been assigned to Sergeant Jon Watson and Detective Jeff Kreutzer, both of the Golden Police Department, indicated that Eric Veik had been identified on a video as making "gun simulation" during the filming of this video This lead sheet was also given to IO Detective Jim Vonderohe and C.B I Agent Jerry Means in conjunction with them investigating control #1450

On 05/05/99 IO Detective Jim Vonderohe responded to Eric Veik's residence which is located at 6222 W Fremont Drive, Littleton, Colorado, Ph. (729) 981-0553 in order to conduct an interview with him. Upon contacting Eric Veik at his residence, IO also met a student friend of his who was identified as being Nicholas Paul Romanyshyn, dob: 09/10/81.

In first speaking with Eric Veik regarding the Columbine High School shooting massacre, he advised IO he had already been interviewed on two different occasions by law enforcement authorities At this time he produced two business cards with one belonging to Sergeant Chris Tomford, Jefferson County Sheriff's Department, and the other belonging to Investigator Diane Obbema, also of the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department He stated that Sergeant Tomford contacted him on 04/20/99 and conducted an interview with him during which time he turned over to her a video that he was involved in. Apparently this video also included Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold in it Eric Veik advised IO this was the only video that he had and that it was titled "Hit Men For Hire." He further stated part of this video had a segment that pertained to "an intimidation scene." He further stated that this intimidation scene is on his computer at his residence but he gave the entire video tape to Sergeant Tomford.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET59 05/12/1999 051199/VONDEROHE/MO

Eric Veik further advised IO that he also was extensively interviewed by Investigator Dianne Obbema on 04/22/99 regarding the narrative information that IO had on the lead sheet pertaining to control #DN1450.

Due to the fact it appeared Eric Veik had been extensively interviewed on two different occasions by law enforcement officers regarding this investigation, IO decided not to interview him again regarding this matter.

IO at this time did conduct an interview with Eric Veik's friend, Nicholas Paul Romanyshyn, dob: 09/10/81, who resides at 7840 So. Lamar Ct., Littleton, Colorado 80123, with telephone number (303) 972-9754. Nicholas Romanyshyn stated he is a junior at Columbine High School as is Eric Veik.

Upon asking Nicholas Romanyshyn if he knew either Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold, he replied he knew Eric Harris fairly well. He stated he has known him just this semester and had a video class with him during 2nd hour. He stated he did not talk to Eric Harris a whole lot and that they just "chit chatted." Upon further questioning, Nicholas Romanyshyn stated they did not talk about guns, bombs or blowing up Columbine High School or killing anyone. He informed IO the last time he saw Eric Harris was on Monday, 04/19/99, in their 2nd hour video class.

Regarding seeing Eric Harris the last time on 04/19/99, Nicholas Romanyshyn stated he (Romanyshyn) was in the hallway outside the Tech Lab along with several other kids who were filming a video in the hallway He stated that Eric Harris came along and sat down on the floor since he was in the same class. Nicholas Romanyshyn stated that Eric Harris asked if he was in the way with him advising him he was not. Nicholas Romanyshyn stated that Eric Harris had some white papers which he began writing on. Nicholas Romanyshyn then recalled that the other two individuals that were assisting him in filming the video were Mike Vendegnia who is a senior and Ryan Selchert who is also a senior.

Nicholas Romanyshyn stated he believes Ryan Selchert asked Eric Harris what he was working on with Eric Harris replying, "Plans for tomorrow." Nicholas Romanyshyn stated that Eric Harris made the statement in a normal voice. Nicholas Romanyshyn then stated that he joked to Mike Vendegnia regarding that statement by stating, "Yeah we'll come to school tomorrow and the school won't be here." He stated that Mike and he then laughed at that comment as they were walking away from Eric Harris. Nicholas Romanyshyn stated when he made this joking comment he does not know if Eric Harris heard them talking or what his response was if he did hear that statement.

Upon asking Nicholas Romanyshyn if he knew Dylan Klebold very well, he stated he did not and that he only knew him from the Fall

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET59 05/12/1999 051199/VONDEROHE/MO

play. He stated they both were involved in the Fall play with Dylan Klebold being the "sound guy" and him being the "curtain guy."

When asked where he was at the time the shooting massacre began at Columbine High School on 04/20/99, Nicholas Romanyshyn replied he was eating in the cafeteria at which time he looked out the window. He stated that upon looking out the window he observed a male student on the grassy knoll trying to walk. He further stated he observed this male student to be limping and then he saw blood smeared on the grass left by the limping student. He stated that the next thing he knew he was in a mass of kids who ran upstairs from the cafeteria. He stated that he ran into a chemistry teacher identified as Mrs. Miller who was screaming at the kids for them to get into a room. He stated he went into the Biology room where Mrs. Williams, the Biology teacher, was present along with approximately 25 of her class students. He stated he remained in this room until they were rescued by the SWAT team. Nicholas Romanyshyn further stated he never saw anyone with a gun or any type of weapon during this entire incident.

Prior to concluding the interview with either Eric Veik or Nicholas Romanyshyn, IO asked Eric Veik again if he had any information he could provide to IO that hasn't been offered to the authorities He replied he had told everything to Sergeant Tomford and Investigator Obbema when he was interviewed by them.

With nothing further regarding this investigation, IO departed Eric Veik's residence at approximately 1128 hours.

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
SUPPLEMENT REPORT

DATE 05/14/99 CASE REPORT # 99AO62

CONECTING CR # JCSO 99-7625 INVESTIGATOR: G.B. MUMMA

CONTROL # 3330

SUBJECT:

Nicholas P. Romanyshyn DOB 091081
7840 S. Lamar Ct. Littleton, Co. 80128 303-972-9754
Columbine High School

Mother: Susan Romanyshyn 303-982-0022
Father: George Romanyshyn 303-971-1238

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 051499 I was dispatched to the Chatfield High School, Columbine High School portion of the day, to interview juveniles involved in a report of threats. On arrival I contacted Sgt. Webb and Investigator Schoshke who were interviewing another juvenile and had learned that Nicholas Romanyshyn may have also over heard a conversation with Eric Veik, where he was talking about bringing bomb making materials into the school.

I contacted Assistant Principal Karen Studenka, who located Nicholas, and then made a call to his mother and advised her of my intent to interview him in regards to this information. Susan Romanyshyn told Studenka that she would like to be present for the interview, if we could wait which we agreed to do.

With Mrs. Romanyshyn present I advised Nicholas that he was not in trouble, but that I did need to speak to him about a conversation he may have over heard. Nicholas stated that he would try to help if he could. I asked Nicholas if he remembered having a conversation with Eric Veik where he was talking about bringing a bomb made of gas and pipe. Nicholas stated that he was in a hall near the commons area when Eric and Vince started talking about how easy it would be to get a device into the school, because security was not that tight, but Nicholas didn't remember any talk of gasoline or pipe. I asked Nicholas if he had talked to Eric after we had talked to him, and he stated that he had, but it was general conversation. I asked Nicholas what the talk was about if it wasn't gasoline and pipe. Nicholas stated that yesterday (051299) Eric and Vince had been talking about how easy it would be to get something in the building in Vince's black Video camera bag, but no one had put anything in the bag that he knew of. I asked Nicholas how many times they had talked about it and he stated maybe one or two times. I asked Nicholas who else might have been around when this conversation was going on, and he stated that there was a kid named Mike Vendhenia there, and when he was there, they had talked about placing the video case by the door to Mr. Talocca's room then when he went to look at it they would yell "BOOM", then they all laughed, and that was all he could remember. I again asked Nicholas if there was something he was leaving out and he stated that Eric and Mike had talked about using a guitar case like "Antonio Banderas" had used in the movie "Desperado", and the two of them laughed at that.

I told Nicholas that I didn't believe his story that he knew nothing about what Eric was talking about with gasoline and pipe, because he rode with him every day to school. Nicholas then stated, well there was a

ORI ORI

time when Eric and some other kids talked at a picnic on like Sunday where they talked about using a road flair for something. I again asked Nicholas what that meant and he looked down then stated that they (Eric and the other kid talked about pretending that the flair was dynamite, then handing it to "Sid" who is the campus security lady. Nicholas stated that Eric said it in a kind of "violent, joking" way. I asked Nicholas what that meant, and he stated that it was like he meant to hurt her.

I concluded my interview with Nicholas and his mother and asked them to call me if they had any further information to share.

At 2045 hours this date, I received a page from Nicholas and his mother. I contacted them at their home by phone, at which time Nicholas stated that he was concerned that he would be getting Eric in more trouble if he told me everything he had herd, but he needed to tell me that the flair was a theater prop that was made to look like dynamite for a video they were making, and that was what they had talked about at the picnic that they would hand to "Sid". Nicholas assured me that he knew nothing about the gas or pipe stuff that I had talked about. I thanked Nicholas and his mother for their cooperation and again encouraged them to call me if they thought of anything else.

No further action taken by this Investigator.

INVESTIGATOR: _____ **DATE:** 05/18/99

ROSECRANS, J

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
JCSO	LT. Dunow	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		042399

Classification ☑ Reclassification ☐
Offense Status: Open ☑ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐
Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

(W) ROSECRANS, JESSICA DOB 013181 · STUDENT · COLUMBINE H.S.
5556 W. HINSDALE PL.
LITTLETON, CO 80123
PH. 303 932-6607
303 · 932 · 6145

(W) MARGETTS, CYENTHIA I. DOB 011355 : MOTHER of ROSECRANS
5556 W. HINSDALE PL.
LITTLETON, CO 80123
PH. 303 932-6607
303 932-6145

ON 042399 AT ABOUT 1500 HRS. I WAS CONTACTED BY (W) CYENTHIA MARGETTS, MOTHER of (W) JESSICA ROSECRANS. MARGETTS WAS PICKING UP HER DAUGHTER'S VEHICLE FROM A PARKING LOT IN CLEMENT PARK. MARGETTS SAID HER DAUGHTER, WHO GOES TO COLUMBINE H.S. WAS AT SCHOOL WHEN THE SHOOTING STARTED. MS. MARGETTS SAID HER DAUGHTER WAS STANDING NEXT HER FRIEND R. SCOTT WHEN SCOTT WAS SHOT. ROSECRANS RAN TO HER CAR AND DROVE OUT OF THE SO. SCHOOL LOT AND WENT TO CLEMENT PARK, WHERE SHE LEFT HER CAR.

MS. MARGETTS ALSO TOLD ME THAT [redacted] HER DAUGHTER AND HARRIS HAD A BOWLING CLASS AT ABOUT 0600 HRS ON 4-20-99. HE HAD TOLD HER SOMETHING ABOUT "BEING DEAD".

MS. MARGETTS SAID HER DAUGHTER HAD WENT OUT OF TOWN AND HAD NOT TALKED TO AUTHORITIES AS OF 4-23-99.

JC-001-004238

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page / of
T. John Dunow	D-3	0024			1 / 1

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 8/82)

QK 14340* (K97510) Reynolds - Reynolds

FD-302 (Rev. 10-6-95)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 05/01/99

Jessica Claire Rosecrans, white female, date of birth January 31, 1981, 5556 West Hinsdale Place, Littleton, Colorado, telephone number (303) 932-6607, was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and the purpose of the interview. Also present during the interview was her mother, Cyenthia Margetts. Rosecrans provided the following information:

Rosecrans is a senior at Columbine High School (CHS), Littleton, Colorado. Rosecrans personally knows and recognizes Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold.

On April 20, 1999, at approximately 6:15 a.m., Rosecrans went to her bowling class at AMF Belleview Lanes, 4900 South Federal Boulevard, Littleton, Colorado. Rosecrans' bowling class is generally taught on Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday of each week. The CHS students are divided into teams of four. Rosecrans bowls with Jay Valentine, Seth Houy, and John House. Harris is also on a bowling team. At approximately 6:15 to 6:20 a.m., Rosecrans was getting her shoes when she saw Harris. Harris said to her [redacted] That comment was the extent of their conversation. Rosecrans did not see anyone else from Harris' team. Coach Macauley is the bowling instructor. Harris was believed to be wearing a blue and white flannel shirt, jeans, Nike hat, and Nike shoes. It is unusual for Harris to wear Nike apparel. Bowling ended at approximately 7:15 a.m. and Rosecrans returned home.

Rosecrans went to school at approximately 8:20 a.m. and attended class from 8:20 a.m. until 9:20 a.m. Rosecrans was in analytical reading from 9:25 a.m. until 10:15 a.m. A Chinese student is also in this class who went home sick; however, she appeared well to Rosecrans during class. Rosecrans went to her foods class from 10:20 a.m. until 11:10 a.m.

At approximately 11:10 a.m., Rosecrans went to her car, which is parked in space number 140. Rosecrans left the school in her car and headed toward Clement Park to get lunch when she realized that she did not have any money. Rosecrans returned back to the school at approximately 11:20 a.m. When Rosecrans

JC-001-004239

Investigation on 04/27/99 at Littleton, Colorado

File # 174A-DN-57419 Date dictated 04/27/99

by SA Jon Michael Barnett:jmb

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302a (Rev. 10-6-95)

174A-DN-57419

departed the parking lot and returned to the parking lot she did not observe Harris' nor his friends' vehicles.

Rosecrans went into the school cafeteria and sat down at Table C with Dusty Hoffschneider, Garrett Looney, Steven Trujillo, and others. Rosecrans had been at the table for approximately one to two minutes when she heard a huge boom. Rosecrans thought that the science teacher must have blown something up. Then Rosecrans heard popping sounds upstairs in the school. Rosecrans thought that someone had come down into the commons area and was shooting. Rosecrans did not see anyone, but heard loud shots. Rosecrans ran out of the lower level south doors and to the south end of the parking lot. Rosecrans proceeded west along the fence and then she got into her car. Approximately eight other students, juniors and sophomores, got into Rosecrans car. Rosecrans drove to Clement Park. Other CHS students were running toward Clement Park. Rosecrans believes that she saw Harris' BMW in the senior lot, but not in his space. Rosecrans was met by the police at the park. Rosecrans drives a 1994 teal green Honda Civic.

Rosecrans identified a Robert Last Name Unknown as an associate of Harris' and Klebold's who was into death.

Sarah Anderson said that she saw someone running down the school stairs and shooting.

Trevor Stark had a confrontation with Harris in the school hall on the day prior to the shootings. Harris stated to him "Have a nice day tomorrow."

Rosecrans was not near Rachel Scott when she was shot and does not know any specifics of her shooting.

ROSETTA, AMBROSIA

Page 005 of 006 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): Rossetta, Amber J		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised	
Residence Street Address: 5310 W. Geddes Ave	City: Littleton	County: Jef	State:	Zip Code: 80127
Residence Phone: (303) 932-1779	Business Phone: ( )	Social Security No.	Date of Birth / Serial No.: 10-28-83
Business Street Address: Student At Columbine	City:	County:	State:	Zip Code:
Officer Taking Statement: T Fisher	Serial No.: 13011	Date: 4-20-99	Time: 1300 pm Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine H.S.		Location where statement taken: Pierce & Leawood	

Summary of Statement:

At approx 11:30, wit. at the lunch table. Friend (Pa Shana) came over & told her someone has been shot. They then told everyone to get down. After a few minutes, they told her go back upstairs. She went upstairs to Miss Williams Room. She then heard numerous shots & a male yelled "you are all going to die." She then heard more shots, people yelling & laughing. This went on for like. There was a pause, then more shooting possibly between people. There were approx 20-25 people in the room. She heard poss shots & she heard then police.

She heard the police come to the room, they unlocked the door & the police came in. They (police) took them down the stairs, then had them run to the cars. She ran past three possible dead bodies to a police car then to safety.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

☐ AM
3:15 ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Amber Rossetta
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev 2/95)

JC-001-004242

0600

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer OBBEMA	Case Report No 99-7625-PP
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 08-11-99
C ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

AMBROSIA ROSETTA, DOB/10-24-83

5310 W. Geddes Ave.

Littleton, CO 80128

(303) 932-1779

INVESTIGATION:

On 08-03-99, I contacted Columbine High School student Ambrosia Rosetta by phone I asked Rosetta about the events which occurred on 04-20-99 at Columbine High School. This report is connected to DN#3025.

Rosetta stated on 04-20-99, she attended her classes in the morning. The fourth period class was Keyboarding with Mr. Sanders. That class got out at 1110 hours. Rosetta then went to the cafeteria. She sat at a table that she described as two rows from the stairs and two rows in from the windows. Rosetta had not been in the cafeteria prior to leaving her fourth period class She stated that while she was in the cafeteria, she didn't see anyone holding anything that appeared to be heavy Rosetta stated she did not see any suspect while in the cafeteria. Sitting at her table with her were Nat Bruce, Jessica Carzola, Brandy Clingbile and Matt Hill.

Rosetta stated she first knew something was wrong when fellow student Ben Schumann came to their table and said, "You guys, someone got shot. You've got to get out of here." About this same time, Rosetta heard someone yelling for the students to get under the tables. She got under the table she was sitting at. She stated her first instinct was to pray and she prayed with those who were underneath her table with her.

I asked if she had looked out the windows at all during this time. She stated she did not. Rosetta stated she never saw shooters, nor did she see any weapons. Rosetta stated she saw people running toward the stairs. She stated the students began going

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	INV	5067			

ORIGINAL — INVESTIGATOR VICTIM SERVICES OTHER ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer OBBEMA	Case Report No 99-7625-PP
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 08-11-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐ / Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

upstairs. She also ran to the stairs and went upstairs. At the top of the stairs, she entered into the nearest classroom she could find. This was Mrs. Williams' Science room. She stated Mrs. Williams and her students went into the room know as the "Green Room." She joined them and remained there until the SWAT team rescued her. Rosetta stated that while in the room, she could hear the fire alarm sounding and she could hear a lot of shooting.

Rosetta stated the only clear thing she recalls hearing was somebody out in the hallway yelling either "You're all going die" or "I want to die." She exited the school by going down the stairway through the cafeteria, out the west cafeteria doors, then up the outside stairways where she was met by other law enforcement at the top of the stairs.

Rosetta stated that there was a girl in the Green Room whose name she did not know, who was very hysterical. The girl was saying that there were eight suspects in trench coats in the school. She stated that the SWAT officers spoke to this girl when the class was rescued.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC-001-004244

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	INV	506			

ORIGINAL ✓	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

ROWER, C.

JC-001-004245

CONTROL NUMBER - # 3047

CBI CASE NUMBER – 991-0185

FBI CASE NUMBER – 4-DN-57419

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT CASE NUMBER – 99-7625

REPORTING AGENT –
LINDA R. HOLLOWAY
CBI
690 KIPLING
DENVER, COLORADO 80215
(303) 239-4218

WITNESS:

CHRISTINA ROWER
DOB 12/04/82
ADDRESS: 6644 WEST ROXBURY PLACE
LITTLETON, COLORADO
(303) 904-3342

MOTHER: GAIL ROWER (303) 982-4625
FATHER: STEVE ROWER (303) 971-5558

ACTION TAKEN:

On May 7, 1999 the Reporting Agent, Linda R. HOLLOWAY, interviewed Christina ROWER at her residence. Present at the interview was another Columbine student, Ann Marie PATRICCA. She was with Christina ROWER in the cafeteria at the time the incident began. She had not been contacted for an interview, so I interviewed her after I completed the interview with ROWER.

Christina ROWER rode her bicycle to school of April 20, 1999, arriving at 7:15 a.m. She went to her locker and then to her computer class located near the cafeteria. She went to A Lunch after her morning class and when shown a map of the cafeteria identified table KK where she was seated. (Her backpack was located at table LL). Seated at the table KK with her were the following student: ANN MARIE PATRICCA, SARAH CAIN, SARAH HOLTON, CAROLYN LENNING AND LAURA VANDERHAMM (sp).

Her first knowledge of the incident was she heard someone yell "get down" She was seated very near to the stairwell. She recalled seeing Mr. SANDERS and a janitor running around. She was under the table for about one minute when she ran up the stairs and out the school to the east, crossing Pierce. She never saw any of the gunmen. She recalled seeing fire and smoke as she ran from the cafeteria and up the stairs.

She left behind her green East Pack backpack in the cafeteria which contained her glasses, an inhaler, lip gloss, papers, notebooks and pens, her wallet with her drivers license and other identification. Located in her locker are other books and her bike helmet.

She was wearing a white tee shirt, a gray flannel vest, jeans and blue tennis shoes.

She uses the Internet some but only to get "instant messages". She does not use chat lines.

She does not remember hearing the announcements that day, nor does she remember the "thought for the day" She does not know anyone who has a double pierced eyebrow.

She does not know any of the members of the TCM. The only rumor she has heard about the incident is that [redacted] is the leader and that he may be involved.

Linda R. HOLLOWAY
CBI

Christine Power
Ann Marie Dennica

Christine Rowe

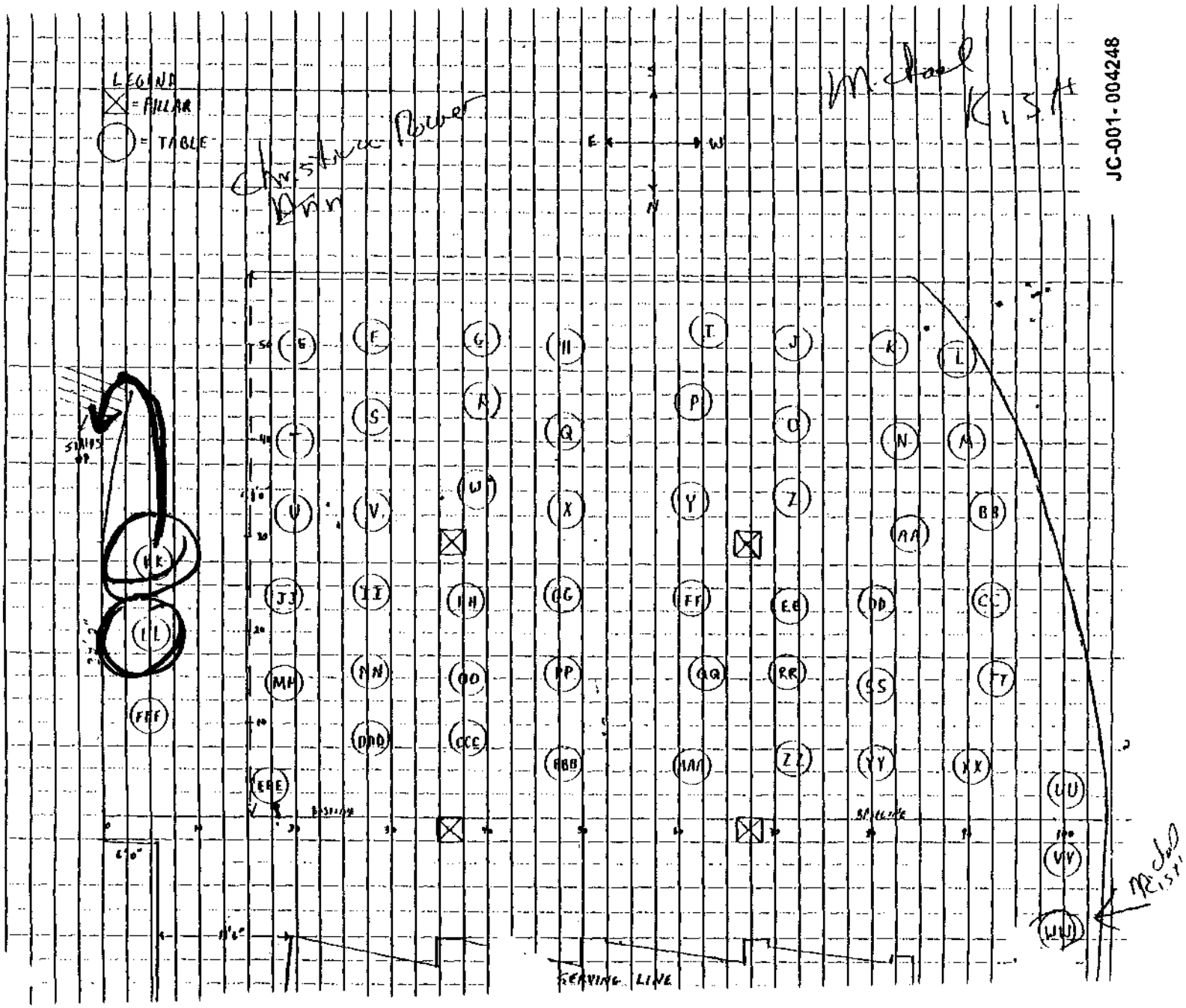

JC-001-004248

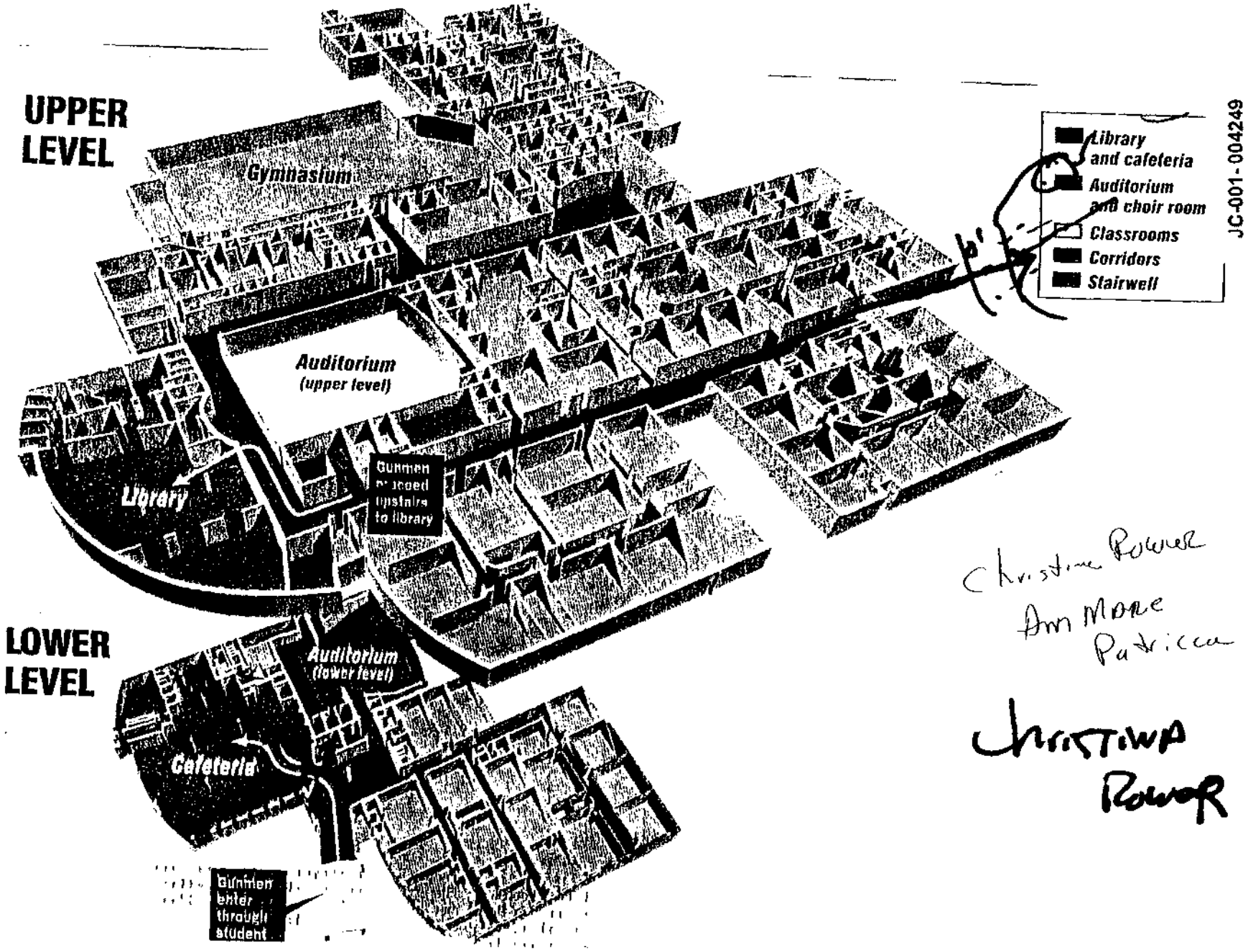

Christine Rower
Ann Marie
Patricia

Christina Rower

RUPP, K

Page ____ of ____ Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Rupp Kenneth D					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
7677 S. Inverness St.		Littleton			
Residence Phone	Business Phone		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No
(303) 979-3992	( )				10/19/73
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time
Duff G. Lind		7757	4-20-99		Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

I saw a gunman walk outside and shoot two people outside. Then everybody hit the floor then people just started running for there lives. I have seen the guy before at school and he also wore a trench coat and a backward boston Red Socks hat and sunglasses he is tall and has longhair that brownish-blonde

X [signature]

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____ / ____ / ____
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-004251

600

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: FELSOCI	Case Report No: 99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 04-26-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

Kenny Daniel Rupp, dob/10-19-83 — Student at Columbine High School

7677 South Ingalls Street

Littleton, CO 80128

(303)979-3992

INVESTIGATION:

At 0900 hours, on 04-21-99, I contacted Kenny Daniel Rupp at South Pierce Street and Weaver Avenue, in reference to a First Degree Murder which occurred on 04-20-99 at Columbine High School, located at 6201 South Pierce Street in Littleton, Colorado, at approximately 1130 hours.

Rupp stated sometime between 1100 and 1130 hours on 04-20-99, he was in the cafeteria of the school, which is located on the lower southwest corner of the building. He told me he was sitting next to the windows at the northwest corner of the cafeteria near the Coke machines. Rupp stated he was facing outwards, toward the parking lot, at his table He told me lunch had just started, and it was the first lunch period of the day Rupp stated the lunch room was full, and believed there might have been 900 students inside the cafeteria.

Rupp stated there were people also eating just outside the cafeteria, when he saw a cloud of smoke in the parking lot, which is located southwest of his location He stated he saw a white male run up the exterior stairs, which is located just west of his location He told me this person was wearing a black shirt and black boots. He informed me that he had never seen this person before

Rupp informed me he saw a second white male walk past the cafeteria window, just five feet from the building He stated this person was walking north toward the exterior stairs that the other person ran up. He described this person as wearing a long black trench coat, black boots, and had dirty blond hair. He also stated this person was wearing a Boston Red Socks baseball cap, and was wearing it backwards. He stated this person was carrying a shotgun in his left hand, and a handgun in his right, possibly a 38. He stated he had pipes inside his pants, and walked toward the steps.

JC-001-004252

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	X62	312			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer FELSOCI	Case Report No 99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-26-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Rupp stated there was a male trying to run up the exterior stairs and the male with the long trench coat shot him with the handgun

Rupp stated everybody in the cafeteria started running for the staircase, which is located inside the cafeteria, and while he was running in the hallway, he heard several shots being fired. In front of him, he stated people were "scrambling." He also stated that at least two or three people to the right of him must have been shot because they fell down, and then he heard a bullet go by the right side of his head. He then stated he kept running toward the Technological area of the building, and turned to go out the main entrance. He stated he heard more gunshots that sounded like "4th of July firecrackers." He also heard one big explosion. Rupp told he then ran out the north doors toward Clement Park where he found a ride to someone's house

I asked Rupp if he heard anybody say anything during the incident that he witnessed, and he stated, "no." I asked him how long this went on from the time he saw the person in the trench coat and by the time he ran out. He stated it was approximately 10 to 15 minutes

I had a Jefferson County Victim Advocate speak with Rupp prior to leaving

DISPOSITION: Forward to Investigations.

JC-001-004253

Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	X62	318			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

Supplemental Report
JCSO 99-7625 / FBI 174A-DN-57419 / CONTROL NUMBER: 2386
Investigator Dan Pfannenstiel / West Metro Fire / 303-989-4307 Extension 530

On April 30, 1999 at about 1115 hours I contacted Kenny Rupp by telephone and again in person on May 3, 1999 to further expand on his statement that he gave Detective Mike Felsoci of the JCSO (see control number DN 1537)

Kenny Rupp provided the following **additional information** about the Columbine High School incident, which occurred on April 20, 1999:

Kenny described where he was sitting and based on his information it would appear that he was sitting at table "BB", "CC" or "TT" per the FBI Evidence Diagram. He stated that he was sitting with two students by the name of Tyrone Garrett (sic) and Bo Barrabaum (sic). He stated that he did not notice anything unusual when he entered the cafeteria that day He also stated that he did not notice any large backpacks or duffel type bags while in the cafeteria or while entering the cafeteria.

Kenny stated that he does own a backpack, but that he left his in his locker. He stated that it is black in color.

Kenny stated that he stood in line for some food and then sat down at his table. He stated that he was facing the windows and "saw a puff of smoke from the parking lot", so he "got up to see what was up". He stated that he is unsure if the "puff of smoke came from a car or from an area between the cars"

Kenny stated that he saw "two gunman dressed in black". He described them as gunman based on what he saw "them do" He stated that the first one was "in black" and that is all he could tell. He stated that "this one ran up the stairs (to the north)" and that he only "briefly saw his back" (This would have been the stairs on the west side of the cafeteria that went up the hill to the north) Kenny could not provide any further details about this individual.

Kenny stated that the second gunman was walking from the parking lot (west of the cafeteria and from the general location of the "puff of smoke") towards the cafeteria. Kenny gave the following description of this second gunman:

- White / male / tall / "at least six feet, three inches tall" / thin build
- Wearing a long black trench coat, below the knee, with "something on the back of the coat" (non-descript)
- Dirty blonde hair about shoulder length, no pony tail
- A black baseball hat that was turned around and had a red "B" on it like the "Boston Red Sox"
- The gunman's trench coat was open, but he could not tell what kind of shirt he had on
- Could not describe the gunman's pants but knows they were "tucked in to his boots"
- Boots were black and "above the ankle" / nothing further
- He could not tell if he was wearing any type of gloves or not
- Was carrying two weapons: a shot gun in his left hand and a black, semi-automatic in his right hand

Kenny could not provide any further details about the gunman at this time.

Kenny stated that the gunman coming from the parking lot "shot two or three people and then walked up the hill" (north up the hill on the west side of the cafeteria) Kenny stated that this gunman fired "two times before he got to the chain link fence and then once after the he went through the chain link fence" He stated that the "guy before (the fence) fell down", but he could not describe what this victim looked like. He stated that he was not sure "what gun he used to shoot whom" Kenny then added that the gunman "shot another on the hill", but again, could not describe the victim.

Kenny stated that this gunman went up the hill and he never saw him return, but that he also got down and never looked again Kenny stated that they got on the floor and then moments later "got up and ran up the stairs (by Rebel Corner), down the Science hall and out the doors"

Investigator D Pfannenstiel Date 5/4/99 1 Of 2 JC-001-004254

Kenny denies seeing any big back packs or duffel type bags while on the floor or in the cafeteria. He stated that he did not see any gunman in the halls either.

Kenny stated that he is aware of the Trench Coat Mafia and "sees them around school", but doesn't know any of them personally or by name. He stated that he did "kinda see the face of the shooter" coming from the parking lot and "thinks that he can identify him" He stated that he "thinks he has seen him in school before" Kenny stated that the shooter "could be Dylan", but was not sure.

Kenny stated that he has "seen him (the shooter) before in school, just standing around in the hall", but never knew "his name"

Kenny stated that he has "seen the person wearing the boots, coat and baseball cap" before at school and therefore, believes that he "could identify him in a line-up"

Kenny stated that he "has seen some TV accounts of the shooters", but did not "think that the TV photographs looked like them" and that he "really couldn't tell from TV if it was him (the shooter)" or not.

Kenny stated that he does not own a computer and does not utilize a computer at school.

Kenny stated that he did not see any of the Trench Coat Mafia members the day of the incident.

Kenny stated that he does not know anybody with a double pierced eyebrow at school.

I then asked Kenny if he was willing to view several photo arrays, to which he replied "yes" I read the photo lineup questionnaire to Kenny as he read along with me and then showed him three separate photo arrays. Kenny did not recognize anybody in two out of the three photo lineups (containing Harris and Stair). Kenny did identify photo number three (3) on the third lineup as the person who "was shooting" out side the west cafeteria windows. Kenny initialed the photograph in position # 3 and indicated in writing that it was a "possible" identification. Please note that Dylan Klebold was in position # 3 of this photo lineup

I gave Larry Rupp my business card should they need to have a contact regarding this incident. Included with this report is the diagram that Kenny drew his location, entrance into and exit out of the cafeteria.

The photo line-ups were booked into evidence on May 3, 1999 at 1220 hours under item number 10082 (evidence custody sheet attached).

Also attached is the original interview of Kenny Rupp conducted by Detective Felsoci of Jefferson County Sheriff's Office.

Investigator D Pfannenstiel **Date** 5/4/99

KENNY DANIEL RUPP 10-19-83

JCSO 99-7625

FBI 174A-DN-57419

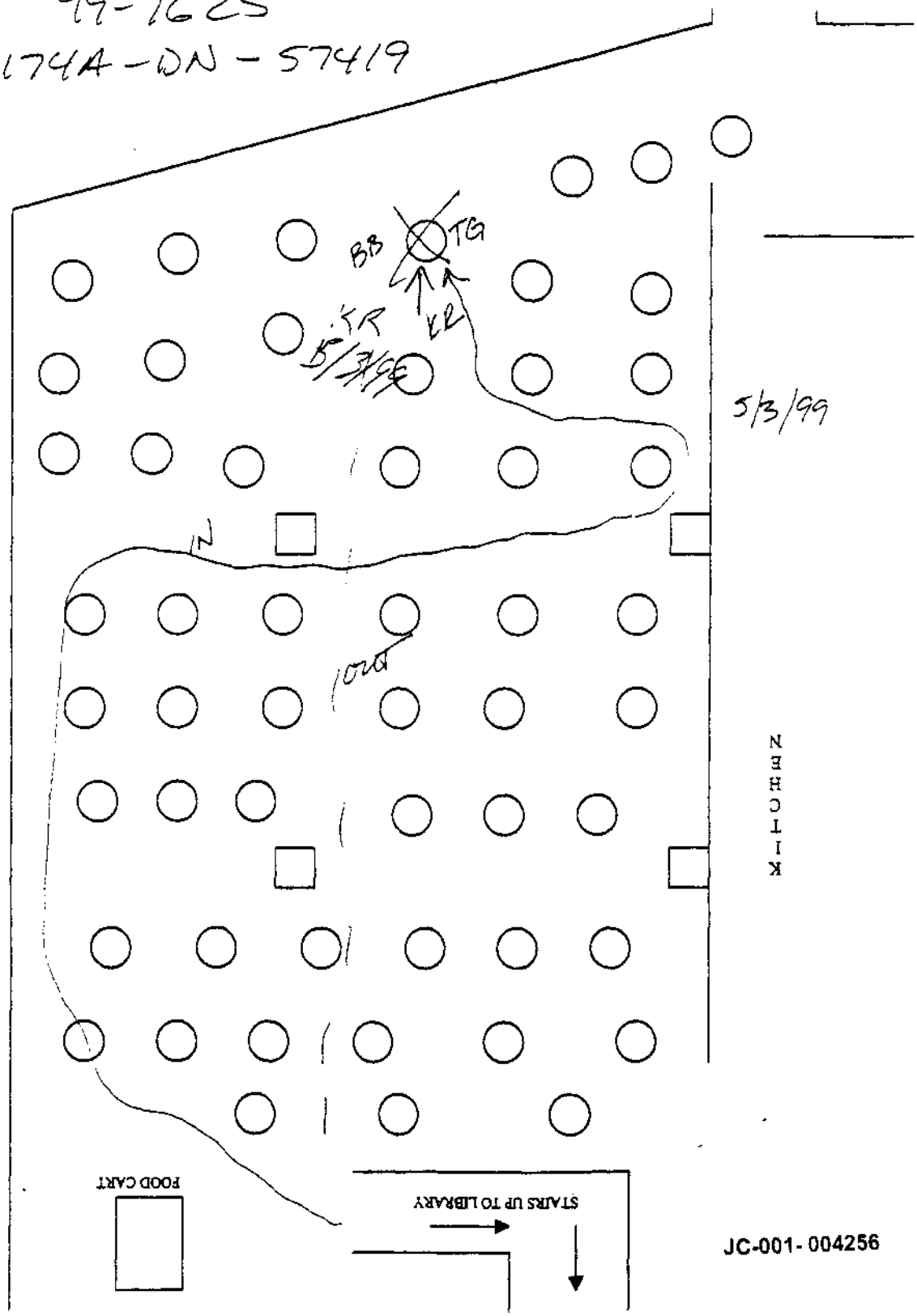

JC-001-004256

RUSSELL, A.

FBI 174A-DN-57419
JCSO 99-7625
Investigator: Glenn Moore - Golden Police Department / (303) 384-8080

RE: CONTROL # 2289

SOURCE: Crystal Archuleta

LEAD: Interview Aleia Russell whom was said to have been with source in the Cafeteria at the time the shooting began.

TELEPHONE INTERVIEW:

RUSSELL, Aleia Hope (DOB:081382)
8377 S. Upham Way, lot #104
Littleton, CO 80123
(303) 904-8715

05-25-99 / 11:00am

Aleia RUSSELL confirmed the account that she had been in the cafeteria at the time the shooting began. She said she had been sitting on the ledge by the exterior windows by the student store with her sister Janell, and Veronica NUNCIO and another student she knew only as Alicia.

ALEIA first noticed students in the cafeteria jumping up and running outside. Shortly after this Mr. Sanders came up and told them to "get down!" which they did. She then overheard an unidentified student saying someone was shooting. At this same time students began running in from outside, after which they also laid down in an apparent attempt to hide from something outside. She watched as a unidentified male janitor ran up the exit doors by the student store, looked out, and then ran back to the area of the stairs in the cafeteria.

ALEIA said she could not hear any explosions or shooting over the commotion, but thought this must have been occurring by the west end of the cafeteria due to the hysteria in that area. After what she estimated was about three to five minutes she ran out the exit by "Rebel Corner," the student's store. She then ran alongside the junior parking lot, crossed Pierce Street, with about twenty other students. She added that her sister Janell Russell had ran another direction.

ALEIA said she did not know any of the persons said by the media coverage to have been involved, but had previously seen them around school.

ALEIA added that she did not see anything out of the ordinary in the cafeteria, nor did she see anyone carrying anything other than typical items such as backpacks, and personal articles.

** NO new leads were generated.

This information was subsequently found to have been duplicated in DN#3046, assigned to Investigator Karla Sarnacki due to a "backpack" lead. This report was forwarded to Investigator Sarnacki as information.

Investigator _____ Date 052599 1 of 1

RUSSELL, J.

FBI 174A-DN-57419
JCSO 99-7625
Investigator: Glenn Moore - Golden Police Department / (303) 384-8080

RE: CONTROL # 2302

SOURCE: Crystal Archuleta

LEAD Interview Janell Russell whom was said to have been with source in the Cafeteria at the time the shooting began.

TELEPHONE INTERVIEW:

RUSSELL, Janell (DOB:081181)
8377 S. Upham Way, lot #104
Littleton, CO 80123
(303) 904-8715

05-25-99 / 11:10am

Janell RUSSELL confirmed the account that she had been in the cafeteria at the time the shooting began. She provided a similar account as her sister, Aleia had saying said they had been sitting on the ledge by the exterior windows by the student store with Veronica NUNCIO and Alicia MAES.

JANELL said she had not noticed anything unusual in the cafeteria, nor anyone carrying anything remarkable prior to the shooting began. She first became aware of the shooting when an unidentified student ran in from outside saying that a girl had gotten shot. Just prior to this JANELL had heard what she thought were about two to three fireworks explode outside from the direction of the soccer fields.

JANELL said several students ran outside, including Veronica NUNCIO and Alicia MAES, to see what was happening. Shortly after this the two returned saying they had seen "guys with guns."

JANELL recalled Mr. Sanders and an unidentified janitor telling them to "get down," which they did. Shortly after this she watched a few students attempting to see what was going on outside, after which they began screaming, "here they come!" JANELL said she and many others stood and ran out of the school. JANELL said she ran down the hallway by the Foreign Language area then out by the junior parking lot, and crossed Pierce Street and waited in Leawood Park. She described that her sister, Aleia ran another direction than she had.

JANELL said she did not know any of the persons said by the media coverage to have been involved, but had previously seen them around school.

** NO new leads were generated.

This information was subsequently found to have been duplicated in DN#2749, assigned to Investigator Paul Scott due to a "backpack" lead. This report was forwarded to Investigator Scott as information.

Investigator _____ Date 052599 1 of 1

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: DETECTIVE KARLA SARNACKI **CASE NUMBER: 99-38856**

VICTIM: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL **DATE OF REPORT: 05/28/99**

OFFENSE: AOA/COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE/JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE

INFORMATION CONTROL NUMBER: DN2749, FBI: 4A-DN57419, JCSO: CR #99-7625

SUBJECT: **RUSSELL, Janell** B/F Dob: 8/11/81
8377 South Upham Way, #104
Littleton, CO 80123
303-904-8715

Michelle Billingsley-Russell (Mother)
8377 S. Upham Way, #104
Littleton, CO 80123
303-904-8715
303-831-2511 (wk)

Jackson Russell (father)
303-668-4548 (wk)
303-767-9811 (pager)

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 5/27/99, at 0930 hours, I spoke with Janell Russell on the phone. I had previously talked with her mother. Janell stated she was a Junior at the time of the shooting. She arrived at the school at approximately 0720 to 0725 hours being taken by her parents. She entered through the main entrance. She saw nothing unusual outside.

First hour she has Foods class, second hour Spanish, third hour Gym, fourth hour History in the library, and she has "A" lunch. She stated she went down the stairs entering the cafeteria approximately 1111 to 1112 hours. She stated the cafeteria was full and she went and stood by the Rebel Corner Store. She was with Alicia Maes, her sister Aleia, and Veronica Nuncio.

Janell stated that a student came in yelling that someone had been shot outside. She said a large group of kids ran outside, and at this time she thought it was a prank. Then everyone ran back inside saying that there were guys with guns outside. Mr. Sanders and the janitor ran through the cafeteria telling people to get down. She

stated she ran through the Foreign Language hall and out the exit door on the south side. She stated she heard gunshots as she ran across Pierce to Leawood Park. She did not see the shooters.

Then Janell told me that as she running toward the Foreign Language hall, she looked back over her shoulder and saw a black trench coat. She stated she could not describe the person who was wearing it, only caught sight of the coat. She stated the person wearing this coat was still outside the cafeteria near one of the south-facing cafeteria doors.

Janell stated she did not know Harris or Klebold, but had seen them in the hallway before.

Janell did not leave anything in the cafeteria, but stated her sister, Aleia, left her large blue purse there.

Janell did not see what the thought for the day was. She stated she did notice the week before she did not see any of the trench coat mafia around.

Karla Sarnacki #1374

Detective's Signature/Number/Date

Sergeant's Signature/Number/Date

jib

RYAN, SARA

CN - 3048

Page ____ of ____ Pages

Case No. 99-7625
FBI # 174A-DN 1749

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☒ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Ryan Sara L					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
7442 S Vance St		Littleton	Jefferson	Co.	80128
Residence Phone	Business Phone		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
(303) 922 0386	( )				11/18/83
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time
Det R Scott		68-135	5-6-99		0915 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		
Columbine H/S			8153 S. Everett St		

Summary of Statement:

I was sitting with Tina Chavez and my other friends I heard an adult say "Get Down". we all got under the table Mr Sanders ran by telling everyone Get Down. People started to run I ran with them. we ran towards the kitchen and the bathroom. we ran up the back stairs to the auditorium then down the main ... and out the front door. 6. shots and 1 explosinons Sara Anderson had a large Blue Reebock Duffle Bag = Blue.

I did not see the shooter's.

~~one of~~

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

5/6/99
Date

10:00 ☐ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

JC-001-004264

Sara Ryan
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPO 366 (Rev. 2/95)

X10

0600

CN-3048
FBI 174A-DN-17419
Serial 997625

** UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999 **

TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ? no
2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ? no
3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ? I didn't see them
4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ? my backpack in the cafeteria.
5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ? A table close to the kitchen + stairs, with 4 other friends
6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ? no
7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.** ? no
8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ?
   overalls with a cream T-shirt. My back pack was green, school supplies
9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ?
   out through the auditorium through the art hall out that door everyone started running, sound of guns
10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ?
    at 11:15, from french
11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and whom they were with (if known) ?
12. How did you exit the building ? Where did you go when you got out and what did you see on the outside of the building ? through the art hall door, through tennis courts, and Clement bank, I saw a lot of kids
13. Do you use the Internet ? If so, what is your screen name ? Do you have an ICQ (aka: I seek you / similar to a chat line) account ? no
14. Do you know anybody with a "double pierced eyebrow" ? no
15. Did you see or hear any unusual announcements prior to the shootings ? Do you know what the "Thought of the day was" over the Rebel News Network (RNN) ? no
16. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ? no
17. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?
    my mom had other stories from parents

Sara Ryan
4/6/99

Sara Ryan
2/10/99

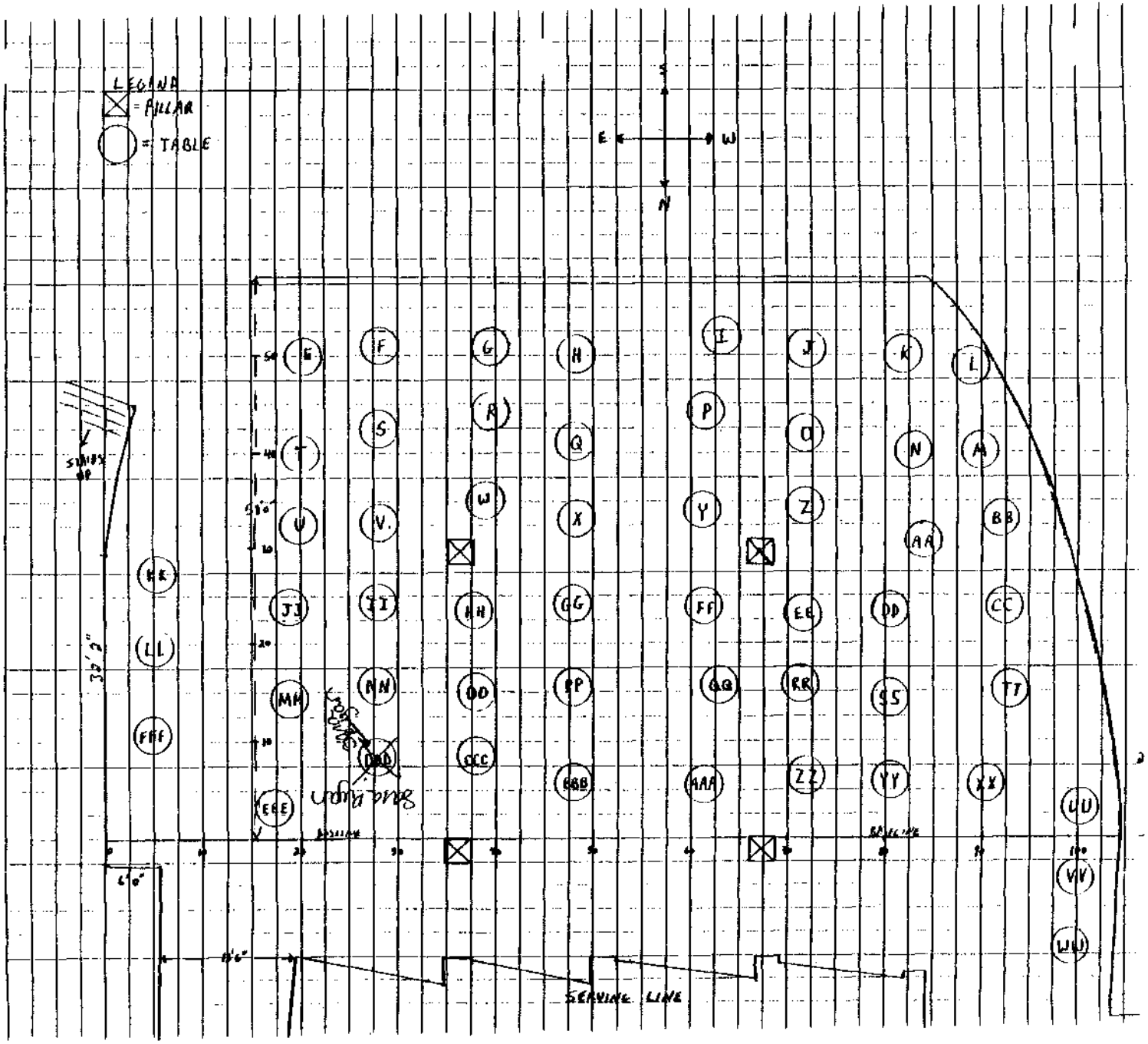

CV-3078
FILE: 1748-ON-174.5
DATE 98-762

JC-001-004266

RYAN, SHANNON

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: Gary Muse	Case Report No: 99-7625-G
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: Burnail, Cassie, et al		Date This Report: 4-24-1999
Classification X Homicide; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

MULLIN, JEREMY

School: Columbine Senior High School

6201 S. Pierce Street, Littleton, CO 80123

RYAN, SHANNON MICHELLE, DOB/9-23-1982

5968 S. Zenobia Court, Littleton, CO 80123

Home: (303)738-3121

School: Columbine Senior High School

6201 S. Pierce Street, Littleton, CO 80123

INVESTIGATION:

On April 20, 1999, while assisting with interviews on the scene of a multiple homicide at Columbine High School, I interviewed a Columbine student named Shannon Ryan. She told me that she and several of her friends were in the cafeteria when she heard a commotion. She and her friends thought that a fight had started outside of the lunchroom, so they went to the windows. When they looked outside, they saw a male that had been shot and who was lying on the ground outside. At about this same time, a teacher yelled "get down."

Ryan told me that she and several others "crawled" into the kitchen area of the school. They barricaded the door to a store room, and Ryan told me that she could hear gunshots outside of the room where they were hiding. At one point, Ryan told me that a student named Jeremy Mullin tried to get into the room with them, but they would not open the door because they were afraid.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC-001-004268

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Gary C. Muse	X57	5036			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSO/1674

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	BROOKS	99-7625-Q
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
	COLUMBINE		05-07-99
cation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

Shannon Michelle Ryan / DOB 092382

5968 South Zenobia Court

Littleton, Colorado 80123

303-738-3121

Columbine High School / 10th grade

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-05-99, at about 11 04 a.m., I interviewed CHS student Shannon Ryan as follow up on DN2483. The interview was conducted at Shannon's home, in the presence of her parents, Stan and Susan Ryan.

Shannon told me that on 04-20-99, at about 11:10 a.m., she had just finished her fourth period Spanish class, which is located on the school's lower level. After leaving class, Shannon walked directly to the cafeteria with fellow student Brandi Wiseman (10th), who is in her Spanish class. Upon entering the cafeteria, Shannon said that she and Brandi sat their backpacks down at table T or U, and that Brandi remained with her until the arrival of student Tasha Olson, with whom Shannon usually sits during lunch. Upon Tasha Olson's arrival, which Shannon said was within a minute or two, Brandi departed to sit with her friends while Shannon and Tasha walked to the pop machines located in the southeast corner of the cafeteria. Shannon said that upon reaching said pop machines, they discovered that they were not working. Shannon said that she and Tasha then walked north, next to the interior stairway, and then west, parallel to the serving line, en route to the pop machines located in the cafeteria's northwest corner.

Shannon said that as she and Tasha walked westward, parallel to the serving line and near tables BBB / AAA, a "kid came in and said there was a fight outside." Shannon said that this kid, whom she could not identify, came from the northwest corner

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	
BWB	INV.	0585			of 4

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

of the cafeteria, where there is a door that leads outside. Curious, Shannon said that she and Tasha then walked past the serving line to the (west) windows near tables VV and WW Upon reaching the windows, Shannon said that she and Tasha looked outside and saw a male student lying on the ground, directly outside the door, with a teacher leaning over him "with her hand on his shoulder." Shannon said that the teacher, a female whom she could not identify, appeared to be comforting the student At that time, Shannon said that teacher Dave Sanders was standing at the doorway, but still inside, next to the female teacher Shannon said that Dave Sanders then entered the cafeteria and yelled for everyone to get down. She did not see where he went from there. Shannon said that immediately after hearing Dave Sanders say this, she ducked down under table VV or WW ("definitely not UU") and then heard "three or four" gunshots. Shannon said that the gunshots appeared to her to have been coming from "outside, in the parking lot." Shannon said that the gunshots sounded like pops, and came in rapid succession

After about "a minute and a half," and without attempting to look outside, Shannon said that she then began to crawl from table VV or WW toward the teacher's lounge. Shannon said that she did not enter the teacher's lounge, but continued to crawl into the kitchen area, behind the serving line. Shannon said that when she reached the kitchen area, she stood up and noticed a "little storage room that people were going into." Shannon said that she then entered this storage room, which contained "about seventeen other people," including students Tasha Olson (10th), Brandi Wiseman (10th), Tanya Worlock (10th), Lindsay Wyant (10th), Richard Green (10th), Matthew Depew (10th) and two unidentified female kitchen workers. Shannon said that someone then shut the door, and that they "stood around because no one knew what to do."

At that time, Shannon said she heard what she thought was "too loud to be a gunshot," surmising it was an explosion, coming from outside the storage room door. Shannon said that upon hearing this, she and the others inside the storage room immediately got down onto the floor. Shannon said that they remained on the floor for a few minutes, at which time "we found a phone in there." Shannon said that student Matthew Depew then used the phone and called "Detective Lietz" (later identified by Denver Detective Mark Woodward as Officer John Lietz. Mark said that Matthew Depew had first attempted to call 911, but couldn't get through. Mark said that Matthew then attempted to call his father, who works at Denver P D , but couldn't get through to him, either). Shannon said that Matthew Depew remained on the phone while she continued to hear explosions and

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	BROOKS	99-7625-Q
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
	COLUMBINE		05-07-99
(cation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

gunshots coming from outside the storage room. Shannon said that Detective Lietz told them to barricade the door, which they did by using two oxygen tanks, sacks of flour, assorted boxes and food items. Shannon said that it remained quiet for a while, but that at one point, she and others heard keys rattling from outside the storage room door, and that the door handle moved Shannon also said that at times, she and the others could hear people talking outside the storage room door. Shannon said that there was a light on inside the storage room, and that they continued to hear sporadic gunshots (she said they were "pops" that sounded like "someone stepping on bubble wrap") coming from outside the storage room door. Shannon said that at times, she heard what sounded "like people jumping up and down" upstairs, in or near what she thought was the library

Shannon estimated that she and the others remained inside the storage room for "maybe two and a half hours." Shannon said that it gradually became quieter, with the last gunshots being heard during their last hour inside the storage room Shannon thinks it was around 3:00 p.m. when a SWAT team found them and ushered them out of the school by way of a (west) broken window inside the teacher's lounge. From there, Shannon said they were all taken to a corner of the building, near the gymnasium, where they were searched and then placed into patrol cars.

Shannon said that upon entering the cafeteria, and while waiting for Tasha, she did not notice any duffle bag(s) or anything unusual or out of the ordinary. Shannon said that everything seemed "routine" to her. Shannon said that she never saw any shooter(s) or anyone wearing a trench coat, either outside or inside. Shannon said that when she first walked to the west windows with Tasha Olson, her attention was focused on the individual lying near the door, and that she did not look beyond that or up the exterior stairway

Shannon said that she left her backpack sitting on table T or U.

Shannon said that she did not personally know Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold, nor any of the names presented by the media as known associates of them. The interview was concluded at about 11:45 a.m.

The names of those students / teachers provided by Shannon were run through Rapid Start and Denver Detective Mark

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	JC-001-004271
					of 4

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	BROOKS	99-7625-Q

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	COLUMBINE	05-07-99

C ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Woodward; no lead sheets were prepared because all names provided were either previously interviewed, or scheduled to be interviewed.

See attached cafeteria map.

DISPOSITION: Open.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 4 of 4

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER

SHANNON RYAN
050599 / 99-7625

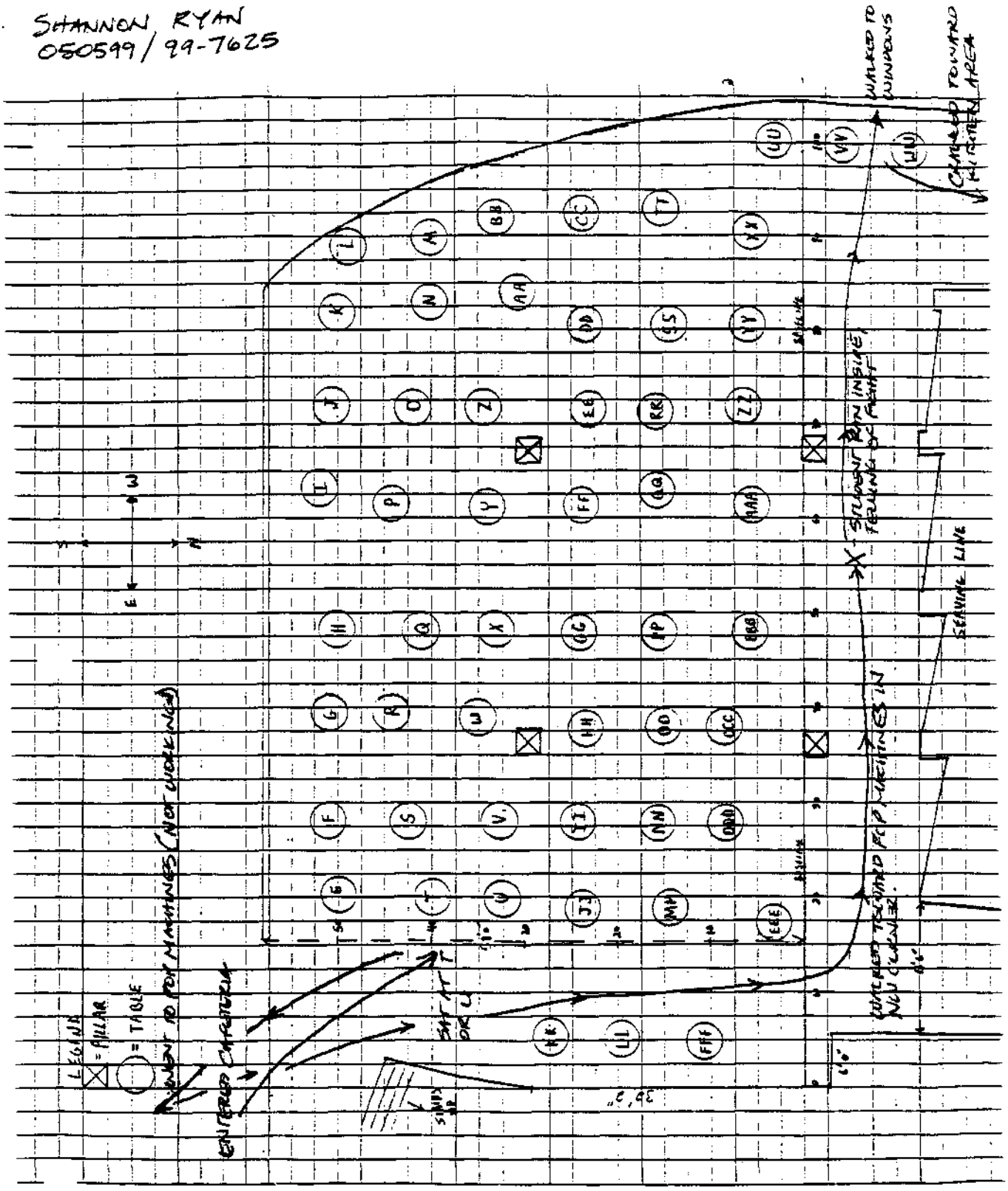

JC-001-004272 A

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

99-7625

CAFETERIA WITNESSES

S

JC-001-004273

SADUSKY, C

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-F
Connecting Case Report No. DN 25	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-29-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐ / Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

Cassandra Sadusky, dob/05-19-83 — Student at Columbine High School
6936 South Saulsbury Street
Littleton, Colorado 80128
(303)971-0157

Tom Eugene Sadusky, dob/08-04-60
same address as above
pager / (303)517-3421

Beth Jane Sadusky, dob/04-03-60
same address as above
Work: Dutch Creek Elementary School
(303)982-4550

VESTIGATION:

On 04-29-99, at 0900 hours, I responded to 6936 South Saulsbury Street for an interview with Cassandra Sadusky and her mother, Beth Sadusky Cassandra Sadusky advised me of the following.

She said on 04-20-99, at about 1117 hours, she came into the cafeteria of Columbine High School on her lunch break to eat lunch. Cassandra Sadusky said she put her backpack on a chair at the table she had selected to sit at to eat. She then walked up to the serving line, got into line, and a friend of hers by the name of Jadara Taliaferro was standing behind Sadusky. Sadusky said she had already gotten her food and was just ready to leave the serving line when she heard the sound of numerous chairs being pushed across the floor, and when she looked back she saw several other students get up out of their chairs and run towards her and the serving line. She also said she heard one gunshot. Sadusky said she and Taliaferro then ran out of the cafeteria into the bathroom area, where they hid under the sink. She estimated that they were hiding under the sink for 30 to 45 minutes, and then they began walking out of the bathroom, but as they did, four more students came running towards them into the same bathroom. Sadusky said the janitor, Jay Valentine or Valentino (she wasn't sure), was watching the gunmen behind Sadusky, and at the same time he was telling the kids to run a certain way, and motioning with his finger for them to run while he was watching to see what the suspects actions were going to be. Sadusky said they began running, and they ran into the auditorium area, along with

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	JC-001-004275
APeterson 132	DW	5223			of 1

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	PETERSON	99-7625-F
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-29-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

approximately 25 other people. Once inside the auditorium, they locked the door and hid under the seats. Sadusky said she heard approximately 15 shots being fired; however, she does not know if she heard any of the pipe bombs detonate, as she said she did not know if she could tell the difference in sound between them and a gunshot. Sadusky said it was unknown how long these students were in the auditorium area; however, after being in there for some time, they ran out of the auditorium towards the Foreign Language Department, and out the southeast doors of Columbine High School, where they then ran across the street into Leawood Park. Sadusky said although she did not hear any gunshots while she was over near Leawood Park, she later heard that gunshots had been heard by other students in Leawood Park and they all scattered when they heard these shots.

I asked Sadusky if she was injured in any way, and she said no; however, she had to force herself to concentrate on not twisting her ankle or tripping because of the shoes she had on. Sadusky said she was wearing white tall tennis shoes that had large heels and soles on them, and she was afraid while she was running away that she was going to trip and fall down, so that was where her concentration was. Sadusky said the tennis shoes have three silver stripes on them. She said she was also wearing khaki pants a plaid shirt.

I asked Sadusky if she had seen anybody carrying the two large duffle bags into the cafeteria, or if she saw any of the duffle bags laying on the floor in the cafeteria. I showed her the picture of a blue duffle bag and also a propane tank; however, she said she does not recognize those and does not recall seeing them in the cafeteria or being carried in. Sadusky said it would have been hard to see any of the duffle bags due to the fact that there was a large amount of students' backpacks in there that resemble a duffle bag.

I asked Sadusky if she knew Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold, and she said no, she did not know them prior to this incident; however, she was familiar somewhat with the Trench Coat Mafia students. Sadusky told me she would estimate there are five members of the Trench Coat Mafia at Columbine High School, and said she did not associate with them, so she does not know their names. Sadusky also told me that these Trench Coat Mafia students are into the Gothic lifestyle. She said they put make-up on their face, put lipstick on their lips, and usually wear all black clothing. She said they are usually seen wearing long trench coats.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 3
A. Peterson (30)	Inv	929			

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	PETERSON	99-7625-F

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		04-29-99

Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
R ication ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Sadusky said when she ran out of the cafeteria on 04-20-99, she left a blue backpack, and the make of it is Eastpack, laying on the chair she had set it on when she went to get her food.

I asked Sadusky if she knew anybody who was familiar with making bombs or carried any type of firearms, and she said no. She also said she has not seen any firearms or bombs with any of the students at Columbine High School.

I asked Sadusky if she had the Internet, and she said yes, she did. I asked her what her screen name was, and she told me "NIKESTUD2." I asked her if she knew what the "thought of the day" was over the Rebel News Network, and she told me she did not see this personally; however, her soccer team mates told her that it said, "Wished you weren't here today."

I asked Sadusky if she was dealing with this incident sufficiently. She advised she is having problems with it, and she is going to go back to school on Monday, 05-03-99, and at that time she will talk about the incident with her friends who were involved "she is still having problems, she will either set up counseling through her family's medical insurance or contact me, and I will arrange for a meeting between her, her parents, and JCSO Victim Advocate.

<u>DISPOSITION:</u> Case remains open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-004277

Offic. Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

997025
04/29/99

#1 - CASSANDRA SADUSKY
#2 - JADARA TALIAFERRO

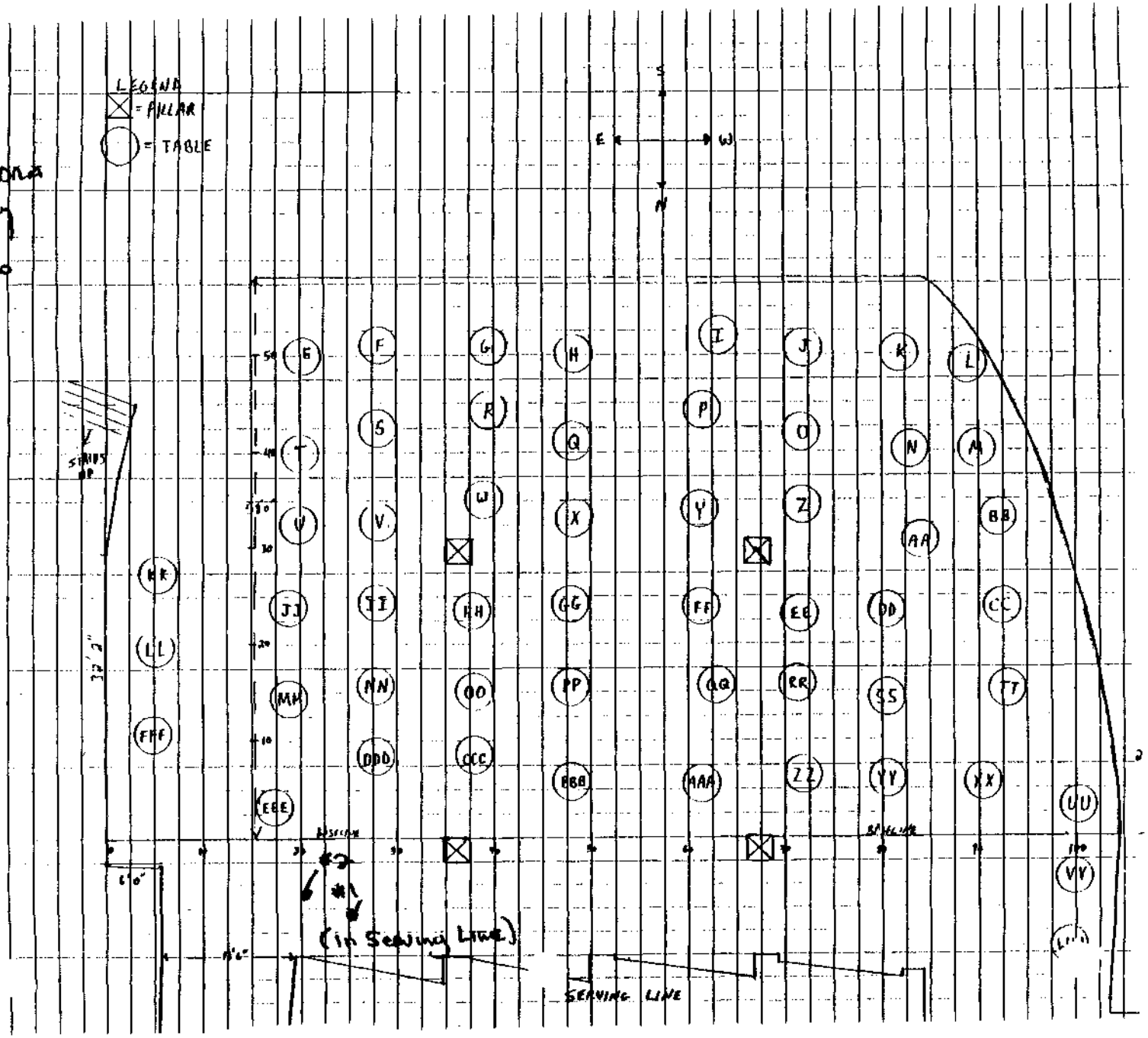

JC-001-004278

SALAZAR, I

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-OO
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-07-99
ication X **First Degree Murder** Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

ISIAH SALAZAR, DOB/10-26-83

8839 West Crestline Drive

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303) 973-5870

Student: Columbine High School

LOLA SALAZAR, DOB/05-08-63

Same as above

Cell phone: (303) 870-1540

Employed: Out of residence

ROBERT SALAZAR, DOB/11-20-62

Same as above

Bus: Solomn Health Services

999 18th Street

Denver, Colorado 80217

(303) 297-9500

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-07-99, at about 1100 hours, I responded to 8839 West Crestline Drive to interview Isiah Salazar, who is a student a Columbine High School. This interview was in reference to the shooting that occurred on 4-20-99 at Columbine High School.

I interviewed Isiah Salazar in the presence of his mother, Lola Salazar. Isiah advised me of the following: He said on 4-20-99, at about 1110 hours, he got out of his American Government class that is taught by a teacher by the name of Mr. Sovino Isiah

JC-001-004280

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	
A Peterson 132	EMU	SOD			of 4

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-OO
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-07-99
ication X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

said he went from this American Government class, straight to the cafeteria where he selected a table to sit at. Isiah told me that the table he had selected was across the hallway to the west from the "Rebel Corner " Isiah said he was in the hallway where this table is located, and said while seated at the table selected, he was facing towards the cafeteria or in a north/westerly direction. Isiah told me the following students were with him at this table: Dave Schulte, Travis Jones, BJ Sacord, Shannon Zele, Kate Rebnovic, and Elaine Miller Isiah said that when he got to the cafeteria he placed his backpack (described as a black Jansport) underneath the table that he had selected, and Isiah said he then went to the Rebel Corner to get something to eat. Isiah said after getting something to eat he returned to the same table he had selected earlier, sat down and ate lunch while talking to his friends and listening to his CD player headset.

Isiah Salazar said while seated at this table, he saw Mark Offer suddenly run inside of the cafeteria. Isiah said he did not know which door or which part of the cafeteria that Mark Offer had entered originally. Isiah said that once Mark Offer ran inside the cafeteria he began talking to a janitor, advising him of an unknown problem. Isiah said he believed that Mark was probably advising the janitor that there was a fight outside of the cafeteria, however, Isiah was not sure of this. Isiah said this janitor (name unknown) began running through the cafeteria in a westerly direction towards the windows that overlook the exterior of the cafeteria. Isiah said he saw another person by the name of Nick Foss run outside the cafeteria. Isiah said a teacher that was in the cafeteria advised all the students inside to get down on the floor and under their tables. Isiah said he did get down on the floor under his table and remained in that position for approximately one to two minutes Isiah said that he saw several people from the cafeteria running in an easterly direction through the cafeteria and then ran up the stairs towards the second level of Columbine High School Isiah said he turned and ran outside of the "Rebel Corner" hallway, through the closest door, and outside of the school. Isiah said that while he had been in the cafeteria, he did not hear any gunshots, no explosions, nor did he see any fires or smoke on the outside or the inside of the cafeteria at Columbine High School. He said as he ran out of the school exiting the cafeteria area, he was with his friend named Travis Jones. He said that he did notice anything out of the ordinary while he was running from the area. Isiah said after exiting the school he ran to a parking lot for the high school where coach Martin and coach Capra told the students that he was with, to keep running away from the school. Isiah said that Travis and he ran to the area of either Peakview and Wadsworth or Calhoun and Wadsworth, where an unknown female picked them up and gave them a ride to a friend's residence. Isiah said that while he was running from the scene, and just prior to getting to the location where he got a ride from the unknown female, he heard what he described as shotgun blasts, however, he could not tell

JC-001-004281

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	
A Peterson X32	TW	5222			of 4

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-OO
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-07-99
Classification X First Degree Murder / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

how many he heard, but believed he heard them coming from the area of Columbine High School. Isiah said once he got to his friend's residence he contacted his mother, Lola Salazar, by telephone. Lola said she received this call at approximately 1130 to 1145 hours on 4-20-99.

Isiah Salazar told me that he only knew Dylan Klebold from a day care center at Governors Ranch. Isiah said that when he was in the third grade Dylan Klebold was in the sixth grade and they went to the same day care facility in Governor's Ranch. I asked Isiah what he recalled about Dylan Klebold, and he said he did not recall anything other than to say "Dylan was nice." Isiah said that he did not talk to Dylan Klebold since attending the day care center even though they both attended Ken Caryl Junior High School and then Columbine High School. Isiah said that he recalls seeing Dylan in Columbine High School, however, and recalled that Dylan wore all black clothing and would either wear a black jean jacket or a black trench coat that would hang down just past Dylan's knees. Isiah was unable to provide any further information about Dylan Klebold. I asked Isiah if he knew Eric Harris. He said he did not know Eric Harris at all and said that he had never seen Eric Harris prior to this incident. Isiah told me that he knew that the "Trench Coat Mafia" existed, however, other than that he did not have any further information about the "Trench Coat Mafia" students. He said that even though he saw them in the hall he never did see anyone pick on the "Trench Coat Mafia" students, nor did he see the "Trench Coat Mafia" students picking on other students. I asked Isiah Salazar if he could recall any racial intimidation or racial harassment while at the school, and he said he did not see anyone harass other people, nor did anybody racially insult or pick on him. He also said none of the "Trench Coat Mafia" students picked on him even though he is a football player and is on the track team for Columbine High School.

Isiah Salazar was shown the diagrams of the cafeteria at Columbine High School and he showed me where the table was that he had selected. Isiah said the table that he had selected and sat with his friends on 4-20-99 is not on either of the diagrams I showed him, however, he did point out the area where this table is located. This table would have been south of the main cafeteria in the hall and directly to the west of the "Rebel Corner." I showed Isiah Salazar the photographs of the duffle bag and the propane tank that were later recovered inside of the cafeteria at Columbine High School. Isiah said he did not recall seeing either one of these items either prior to or during the incident on 4-20-99. I asked Isiah if he knew of any other suspects who may be manufacturing explosive devices and/or possessing firearms, and he said that he had not heard of anyone.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 4
Peterson X32	Inv	5032			

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-OO
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-07-99
(ation X **First Degree Murder** Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Isiah Salazar told me that he did not know of anyone with a double pierced eyebrow and also told me that he does not use the Internet. He said that he is aware of what the daily "thought of the day" was over the Rebel News Network (RNN). He told me that the thought of the day is shown during second hour, but said on 4-20-99, during second hour, he was in a gym class and therefore was unable to see what the thought of the day was over the Rebel News Network.

Isiah Salazar advised me that since the incident of 4-20-99 he has recovered the backpack that he left in the cafeteria when he ran out. Isiah said he picked that up during the week of June 1, 1999. I asked Isiah Salazar how well he has been, coping with this incident since 4-20-99, and he advised me that he has had no problems dealing with it. I asked his mother, Lola Salazar, what she thought of the way he was coping with the incident, and she also believed that he was doing well I gave both Isiah Salazar and Lola Salazar one of my business cards and advised them that if they wished to talk with a JCSO Victim Advocate in the future to contact me and I would make the necessary arrangements for them.

DISPOSITION: Case remains open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-004283

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 4 of 4

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

99-11625
06/07/99
ISAIH SALAZAR

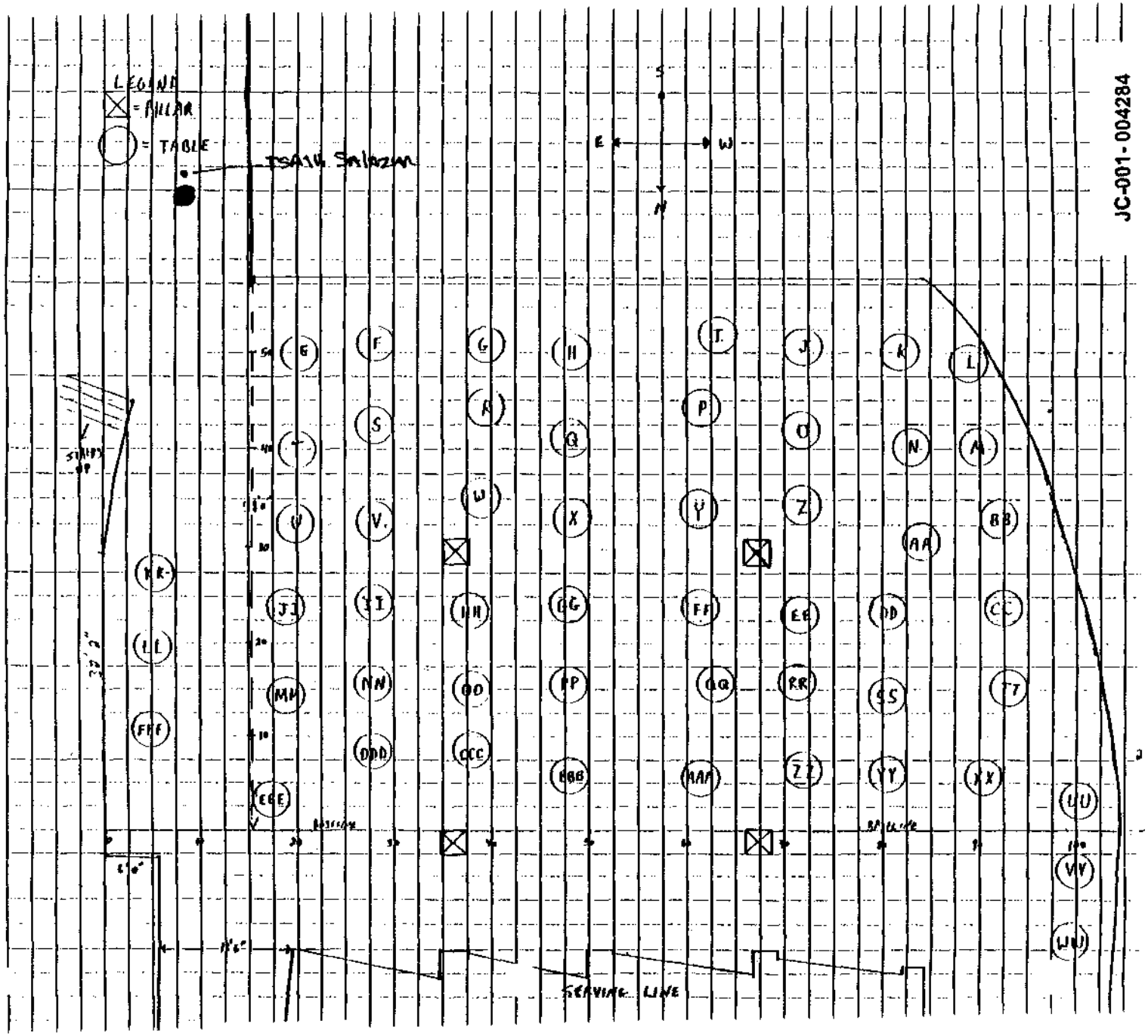

JC-001-004284

0.04152":1'

99-7625
06/07/99
Isaiah Salazar

JC-001-004285

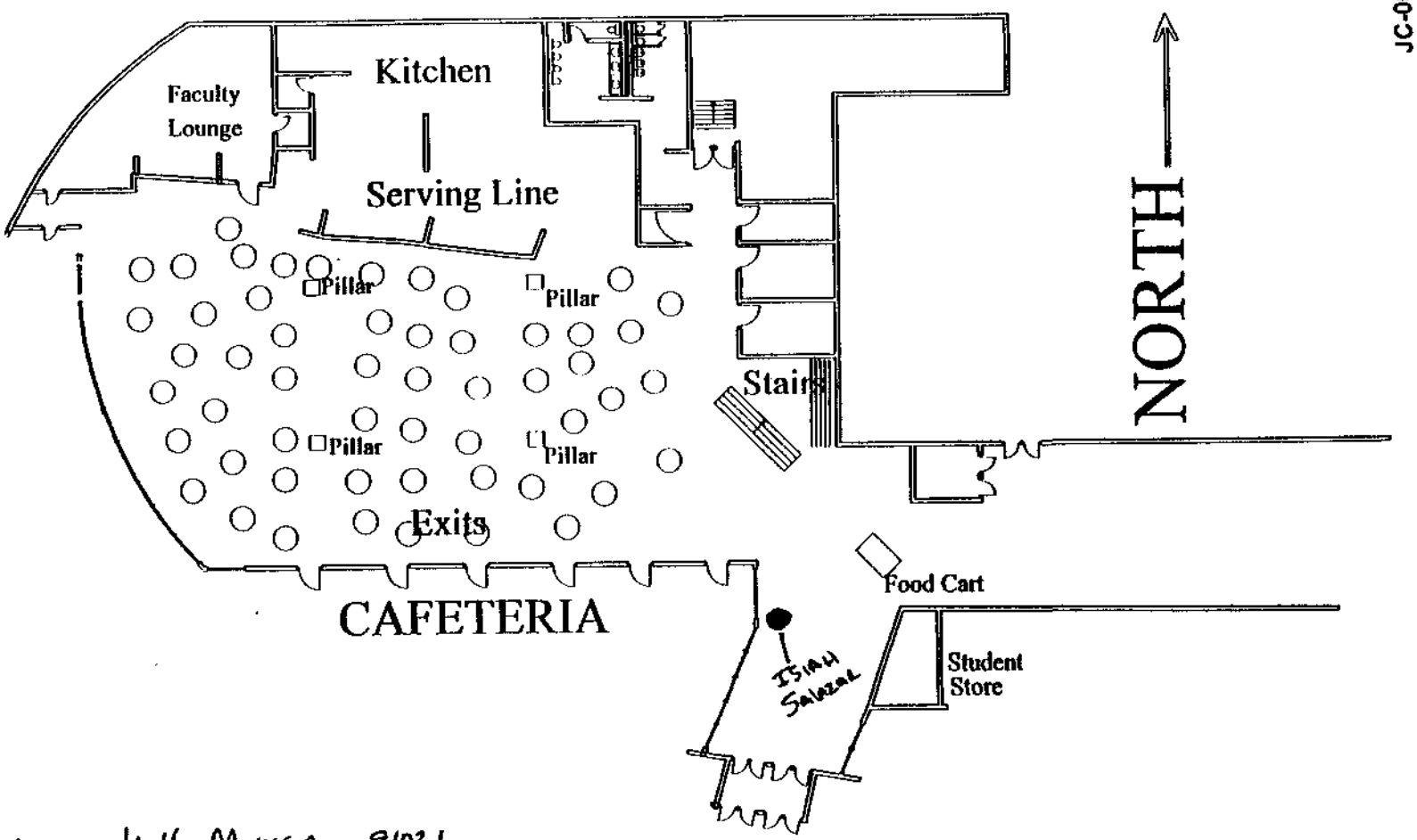

Detective Matt Murray 91021
Denver Police Homicide
4-26-99

SALERNO, L

JC-001-004286

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: KARLA SARNACKI **CASE NUMBER: 99-38856**
VICTIM: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL **DATE OF REPORT: 04-27-99**
OFFENSE: AOA/COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE/ JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE

SUSPECT:

ERIC HARRIS

DYLAN KLEBOLD

WITNESS:

INFORMATION CONTROL NUMBER: 30, FBI: 174A-DN-57419, JCSO: CR#99-7625, TEAM 4, CAFETERIA WITNESSES, COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

1. SALERNO, LAUREL, W/F, DOB: 10-23-83
   7799 WEST CALEY DRIVE, LITTLETON CO 80123, 303-973-6633
   MOTHER: SALERNO, DIANE, 7799 WEST CALEY DRIVE, LITTLETON CO 80123 303-973-6633
   WORK. 303-347-4600, 303-972-6288
   FATHER: SALERNO, CHARLES, 7799 WEST CALEY DRIVE, LITTLETON, CO 80123 303-973-6633
   WORK. 303-904-1023

INVESTIGATION:

On 04-27-99 at 1715 hours, Detective McGlynn and I interviewed Laurel Salerno in the presence of her parents at her home. Laurel stated she got a ride to school from her mother on 04-20-99, arriving at approximately 0705 hours. Throughout the interview, Laurel stressed that day seemed like a perfectly normal day She stated she did not notice anything abnormal going around the school. She stated that when she arrived at the school it was very early and not many students were there. She entered through the main entrance and went to the cafeteria.

Laurel stated she had seen KLEBOLD and HARRIS before and knew them by sight but did not know their names She did not see them or anyone in the "trench coat mafia" group that morning. She stated she entered the cafeteria from the second floor going down the stairs at approximately 1110 hours. She stated she brought her lunch so she immediately went to a table and sat down. She indicated which table she thought she might have sat at on the attached diagram. She stated that she did not notice any bag, duffle bag, or backpack out of place in the cafeteria She stated there were many kids in the cafeteria at that time, practically all of them having a

backpack with them. She indicated on the attached diagram who else was sitting at the table with her

Shortly after she sat down, the people at the six tables to the west of her got up, went to the window and looked out. She stated she thought there might have been a fight outside but was not sure She stated the kids then returned to their seats and sat down. Shortly after that she heard a noise she described as gunshots After the gunshots another freshman named Chris Markum ran into the cafeteria through the northwest exit doors of the cafeteria yelling for everyone to get down. Laurel stated Chris ran all through the cafeteria and then upstairs yelling this.

Laurel stated she saw one of the lunch ladies look out through the west window, then run back to the kitchen area. Immediately after that, Mr Sanders came in from the faculty lounge east door leading to the cafeteria. She stated he looked out then called out, "Kids, a gun, get down" Laurel stated he had a very serious look on his face and she knew he was serious. At this time she heard gunshots which she thought was coming from the same gun and it was shooting continuously She stated a janitor went to this door and looked like he was, "fiddling" with something on the door. She stated this janitor was the heavy-set janitor with a round face. Laurel stated about this time all the kids in the cafeteria ran east away from the windows.

Laurel stated that she was in a group of kids that ran east of the kitchen area behind a wall still in the cafeteria area. She stated there was a bathroom in the same area however, there were too many kids to all fit in the bathroom. She estimated there were 50 kids with her About this time Mr Andres, Jr., a teacher came and open up the auditorium doors from the area that she was hiding in. At this time she stated the lights started to flicker in the cafeteria. Once in the auditorium they hesitated briefly on the stage then went out the northeast door of the auditorium. She stated she ran to the hallway that lead to the outside by the gymnasium. She stated she was with about fifteen kids as they left out through this door. She stated they then ran to Clement Park.

She stated she left her backpack on the table which she described as a green Jansport with a front pocket Inside the backpack she had a black binder, a purple binder, two Looney Tunes folders, a TI-86 calculator pencils pens, and her school ID. She stated she was wearing denim shorts with an Old Navy white T-shirt, and sandals

She went on to say that she did not know KLEBOLD or HARRIS personally, but knew HARRIS by sight just from seeing him in the hallways. She stated that she was aware of the "trench coat mafia" even before she went into high school, hearing about them when she was in the 8th grade. She knew a Robert Perry as being a part of this group. She stated he was in a debate class with her and she described as a very nice guy She stated

he always wore a long, black coat, black pants, and black eyeliner

Laurel stated that one of her best friends, Katie Thompson, was a good friend of ERIC HARRIS Katie is a freshman and was asked to go to the prom by ERIC HARRIS She stated Katie was not allowed to go because her mother wouldn't allow it. Laurel stated Katie knew that ERIC HARRIS liked her but he was one she d not normally go out with. She described him as "different" having a different look.

At this time Laurel's mother, Diane Salerno added information about an incident that happened at Columbine High School on Sunday, 04-18-99. She stated she was with Laurel in the senior parking lot letting Laurel practice driving the family vehicle. This occurred sometime between 1500 and 1630 hours. She stated as they were driving around the parking lot, a black sports car drove in to the lot and immediately parked near the northwest portion of the parking lot. She stated three guys got out of the car which she described as being a little beat up. The three boys appeared to be seniors or older and they walked up the hill on the west side of the school, northbound. She stated she lost sight of them for approximately one minute and then they returned to their vehicle. She stated they then drove away Mrs. Salerno stated this seemed very peculiar since there was no one else around the building and they seemed to have a definite purpose and place they were headed to She described one as big and tall with red hair and a flat top. He was wearing white T-shirt. The second one had a muscular build with a white tank top with blond hair that was in a very normal hair cut (not cut very short, nor left very long). The third subject had brown hair Mrs. Salerno stated they were very "grundgy" looking to her

Laurel later called and left a message on my voice mail stating she remembers seeing a big, tan backpack near the table she sat at. She asked if it belonged to anyone and ended up pushing it aside She was not sure what day this occurred

Karla Sarnacki 1334 — Detective's signature/number/date

Sergeant's signature/number/date

0.04152":1'

LAUREL SALERNO
CONTROL # 30

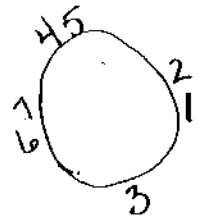

1. Laurel Salerno
2. Stephanie Pansini
3. Shelly
4. Erin Lucero
5. Heidi Wildemen
6. Megan Steckly
7. Erin Fitzgarald

JC-001-004290

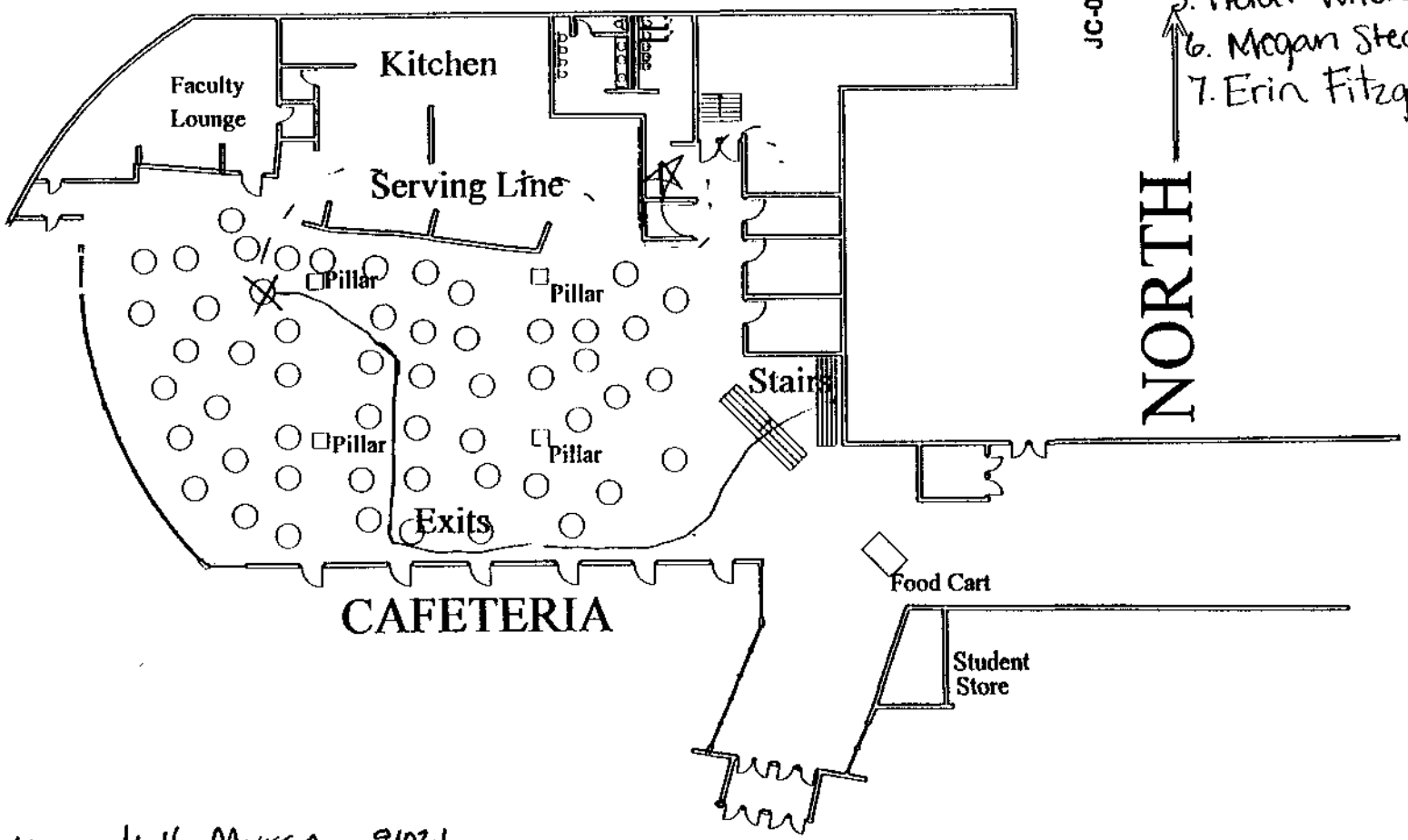

Detective Matt Murray 91021
Denver Police Homicide
4-' -99

LAUREL SALERNO

CONTROL # 30

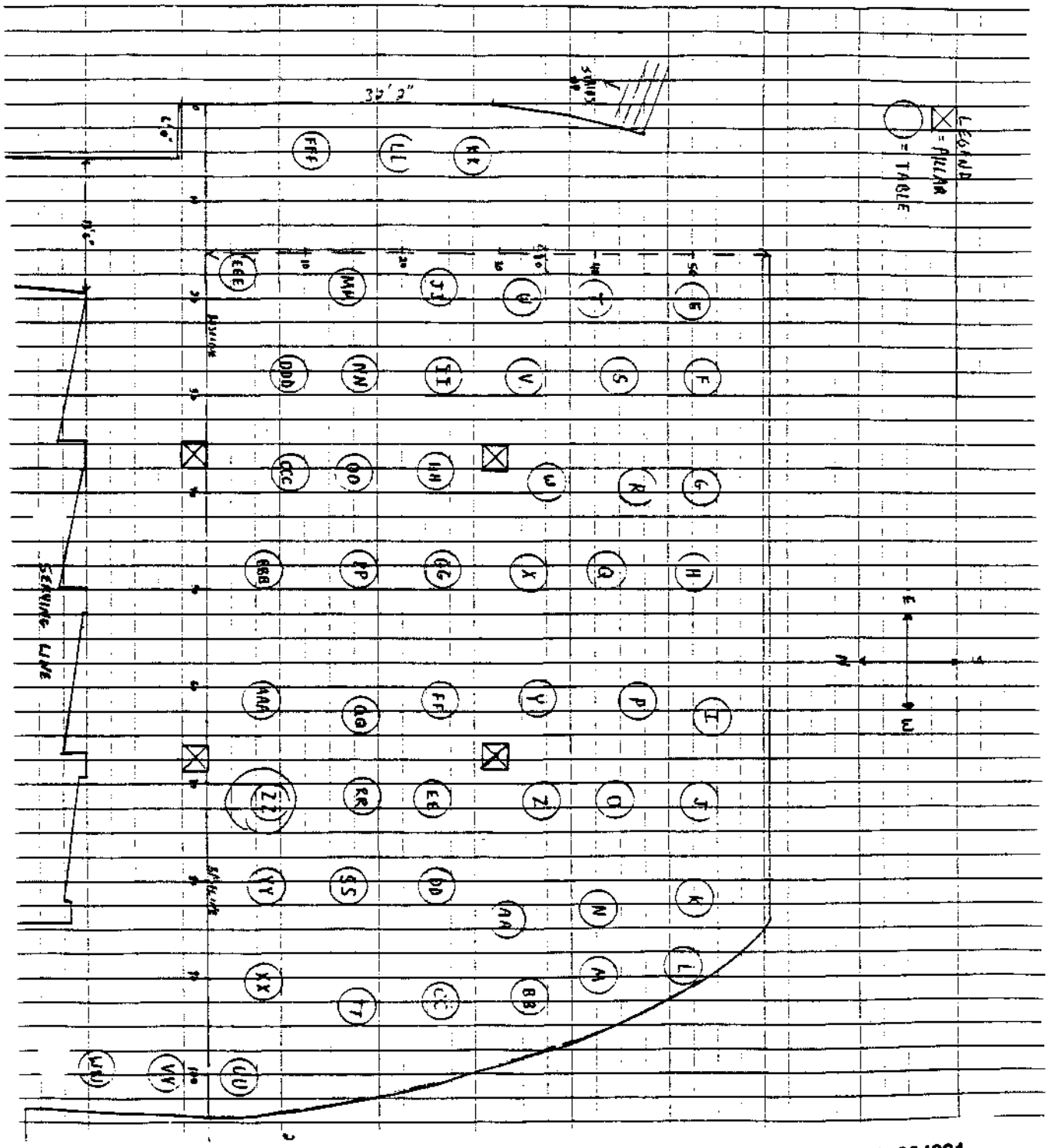

SALES, S.

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	HARRIS/KLEBOLD	**Docket Number:**	
Date:	MAY 13, 1999	**Case Number:**	99A062
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	DOYLE, PJ

****

FBI CASE 4-DN-57419

WITNESS CONTROL NUMBER 3068

JCSD CASE 99-7625

Reporting investigator, P.J. Doyle, is a commissioned peace officer employed by the district attorney in the First Judicial District serving Jefferson and Gilpin Counties. I am currently assigned to assist in interviewing witnesses from Columbine High School.

On May 12, 1999 I spoke with Sarah Katherine Sales, a sophomore.
DOB: 10-15-82
5137 Drew Court
Littleton, CO 80123
303 972-9203
Mom is Laura cell: 303 995-4300
Dad is Chris Work: 303 759-2334

Sarah's father was present during the interview.

Sarah told me the following:

She stayed home the morning of the shooting because of a migraine headache. (This was confirmed by her father.) She got to school at about 10:45. She went to the cafeteria and then went outside to avoid her Spanish teacher. (She hadn't done her homework and didn't want to be confronted about it.) She came back inside and got money from her purse for lunch. She left her purse either on the ground, or on the table. It was table S. Right then, Mr. Sanders came in to the cafeteria and said to get down. She got down by her table. She was sitting with Jasmine Schell and Amber Dickson (303 933-3621).

Right after Mr. Sanders said to get down, Sarah heard gun shots. She said it didn't click in her head that it was real. It sounded like a cap gun. She didn't remember how many shots there were.

Mr. Sanders said to run, and she and Amber went to the auditorium. Sarah didn't know what was going on and she went back to the cafeteria to get her keys. The choir teacher, Mr. Andres was telling people to go to the auditorium. She went back to the auditorium with other students. They went up the stairs and started to go out into the hall. It was smoky. She could hear gun shots and screaming. She thinks that the smoke may have been white, but wasn't sure. She said that it smelled, but couldn't describe the smell to me.

Sarah said that they stayed in the auditorium for about 15 minutes. The fire alarms were going off. She heard more gun shots. She doesn't know if the shooter(s) were shooting at the doors to the auditorium. The gunshots sounded like they were ricocheting from somewhere else. The doors to the auditorium were locked.

Mr. Andres started to go to the hall. He opened the door and a janitor yelled to go out there. The janitor said to follow him. They went out through the foreign language hall and out the door there to Leawood Park. She heard something like a bomb or a gun

shot when she was in the park. She then ran to Jamie Norwood's house.

Sarah saw no duffel bags at any time.

She didn't know Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold.

She left her purse in the cafeteria and had her driver's license in it.

She hasn't heard anything about anyone else making bombs or bringing guns or bombs to school. She doesn't use the internet and doesn't know anyone with double pierced eyebrows.

A diagram of the cafeteria is attached to this report.

No further information at this time.

Investigator

Date

X = Sarah

Sarah Sales
Central #
3068

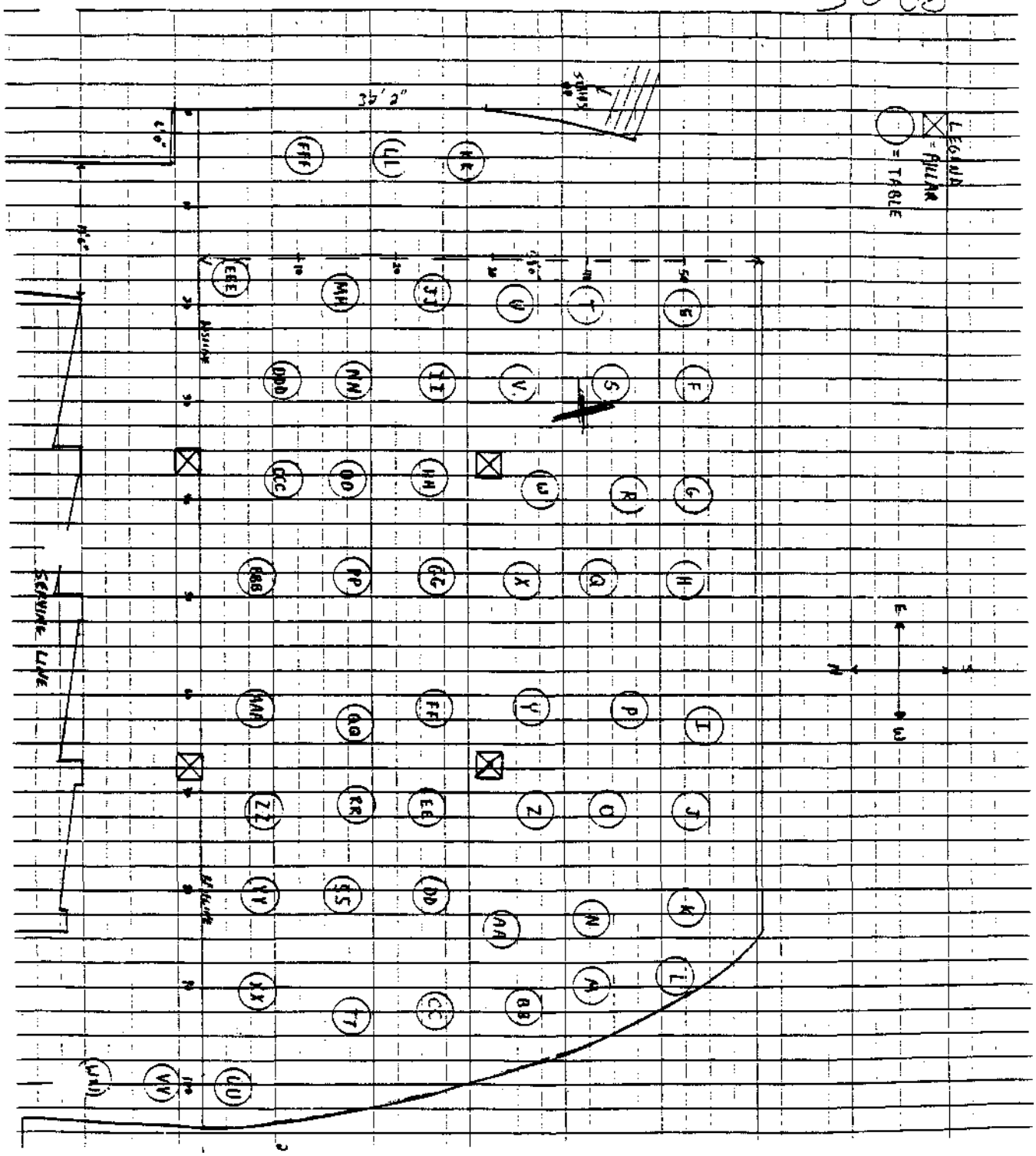

SAMMAURO, A

174A-DN-57419

3024

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	(Columbine shooting)	**Docket Number:**	99A062 (Z)
Date:	051199	**Case Number:**	99-7625
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Mike Heylin

****

WITNESS:

Anthony Sammauro DOB: 071983
7264 W. Walker Pl.
Littleton, CO 80123
303-972-9243
c/o mother; Cynthia Sammauro (w) 303-979-8789
father; Lorenzo Sammauro (w) 303-977-4792
-CHS student; in cafeteria at an unknown table in the west corner by the west door for 4th hour with Preston Jordan, Brian Adams, Pat Caruso, Lance Kirklin, and Nick Buhrer; at table in same location for lunch hour with Lance Kirklin, Danny Rohrbough, Sean Graves, James Medaugh and a new student named Robert (LNU); saw another student in cafeteria named Jason Autenrieth who told him Ann Marie Hochhalter was shot and that someone was throwing pipe bombs; looked out west window and identified Dylan Klebold standing on top of hill by stairs and throwing an object into the west parking lot; saw same looking suspect walking toward west cafeteria door from bottom of stairs moments later; saw no other suspect; saw no guns; saw no duffle bags; usually saw a trench coat student in the cafeteria at table WW alone for 4th hour whose description is similar to that of Chris Morris; did not see that student morning of shooting; a neighbor named Tony Martinez who has a son Cory who goes to Columbine reported that he went to the school to check on his son that day and was shot at by the front doors, 303-933-7327.

INVESTIGATION:

On May 10, 1999 at 2015 hours I contacted Anthony Sammauro at his home for an interview. Anthony's parents were present. Anthony then told me the following:

* He is a freshman at Columbine High.

* When asked about Eric Harris, he said that he has seen Eric in school before wearing a black trench coat. He said he used to see Eric leave the school for lunch hour and join other students at a black BMW in the lot. He would see this from the cafeteria windows. He did not know Eric Harris by name.

* When asked about Dylan Klebold, he said that he has seen Dylan in school before wearing a black trench coat. He said that Dylan would also be one of the students to go with Eric Harris to the black BMW in the lot for lunch. He did not know who the driver of that car was. He did not know Dylan Klebold by name.

* When asked, he did not know [redacted] or [redacted] He said that he has seen 7 or 8 different students wearing the black trench coats at times. He did not know the names of those students. He has heard of the name "Trench Coat Mafia" and thought they were like a gang.

* He did not know any of the names of students who associated with the trench coat students.

* He usually goes to the cafeteria for 4th hour because he has that class time off. He said that he often saw one of the trench coat students in the cafeteria for that 4th hour. He said the student always sat alone at table WW (referring to the diagram) reading a book. He would see this student at least once a week. He described this student as follows:

-white male, wore a black beret backwards, wore sunglasses, black trench coat, no further description.

* He said he did not remember that student being in the cafeteria for 4th hour on the morning of the shooting.

* When asked, he did not see any trench coat student or associate at the school the day of the shooting. (Identified Dylan Klebold outside the cafeteria when shooting began.)

* When asked, he did not see any suspicious object that was out of place at school the day of the shooting. When asked specifically, he did not see any duffle bags.

* On the day of the shooting, he has 4th hour off. When his 3rd hour science class got out, he walked down to the cafeteria to spend his 4th hour time with friends. Referring to the diagram, he thought he sat with his friends at one of the following tables; ZZ, SS, CC, TT, YY, or XX. He was with Preston Jordan, Brian Adams, Pat Caruso, Lance Kirklin and Nick Buhrer.

* When the lunch hour began, he did not know if he switched tables or not. If he did switch tables, he said it would have been in the same area. Some of his friends left the table and some remained at the same table. He remembered being at the table for lunch with Danny Rohrbough, Lance Kirklin, Sean Graves, James Medaugh and a new student named Robert who's last name is unknown. He said others may have been at that table also.

* After several minutes into the lunch period everyone at his table went outside via the west door except for Robert Medaugh who stayed in with him.

* He said that once those students were outside, he heard what sounded to him like "black cat" firecrackers going off somewhere outside. James Medaugh then came running in from the west door and told him that he heard "gunshots."

* He then walked to the west widows of the cafeteria and looked outside at what was going on. He looked up the hill by the stairs

and saw a trench coat student he identified as Dylan Klebold. He made this identification from being familiar with that student from seeing him in school at times combined with the news media putting a name to that student. He said that Dylan was standing about five yards west of the top of the stairs. (See diagram)

* He saw Dylan holding something close to his chest with both hands and then saw him throw an object out into the west parking lot. He said that he got a good look at Dylan as Dylan was facing his direction when he threw this object. He described the object as being silver or white and that it looked like a handgun to him. He then described what Dylan looked like as he saw him on the hill the day of the shooting:

-white male, 6'2" to 6'4", skinny, "lots of hair sticking out" on the side that was wavy and curly, light brown in color, that was over the ears, unknown if wearing a hat, unknown glasses, saw sideburns, wearing black trench coat to the knees, unknown shirt, unknown pants, unknown shoes.

* At this point, everyone started yelling to get down. He then went back to his table and got down. After about 30 seconds he crawled over to the south doors on the west side and came across another student, Jason Autenrieth. Jason told him that Ann Marie Hochhalter was shot and that someone was throwing pipe bombs. He said that everyone from the cafeteria was running up the stairs.

* He then started back to the window by his table. He then saw Anne Marie Hochhalter's body laying alone outside the west windows by a planter (See diagram). He then heard a loud explosion that sounded like it came from above the cafeteria in the hallway for the stairs. He then saw students who were running up those stairs from the cafeteria to turn around and run back down the stairs to the commons.

* As he got to the west window again, he saw a bomb go off in the west parking lot (See diagram) He said that he also saw the smoke

from this bomb. He thought this bomb may have been the object he saw Dylan throw when he saw Dylan on the Hill although a minute or more may have passed betwee those times.

* He then went to his table, grabbed his backpack and ran out the south doors of the cafeteria. As he was going out the doors, he looked back west and saw who he thought was the same suspect he saw throw the object, Dylan, walking down the bottom of the stairs like he was going to go in the west cafeteria doors. He ran south and did not see if that suspect actually went in the cafeteria.

* He thought he was one of the last students to leave the cafeteria. He only remembered wearing jeans and a t-shirt the day of the shooting.

* He did not see anything in the suspect's hands when he saw him on the hill and down the stairs.

* He ran south and east to a home on Polk Street that had a classroom set up in the garage. He heard more explosions during that time. He then ran home to call his mother. The phone in the garage was not working so he ran next door to a neighbor's, Mr. Tony Martinez, where he used his phone to call his mother. (His mother thought that she got his phone call at work between 12:30 and 12:45 p.m.)

This concluded my interview with Anthony Sammauro.

Mr. Sammauro then told me that he talked with his neighbor, Mr. Tony Martinez, who has a son named Cory that goes to Columbine. Mr. Martinez told him that when he found out about the shooting, he went to the school and tried to get in the front door to check on his son. Mr. Martinez told him that he was being "shot at" when he went up to the front doors. He provided Mr. Martinez' phone number, 303-933-7327.

M. T. Hylin

5/11/99

ANTHONY SAMMARCO

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
6201 S. PIERCE
LITTLETON, CO 80123
APRIL 20, 1999

FBI EVIDENCE RESPONSE TEAM

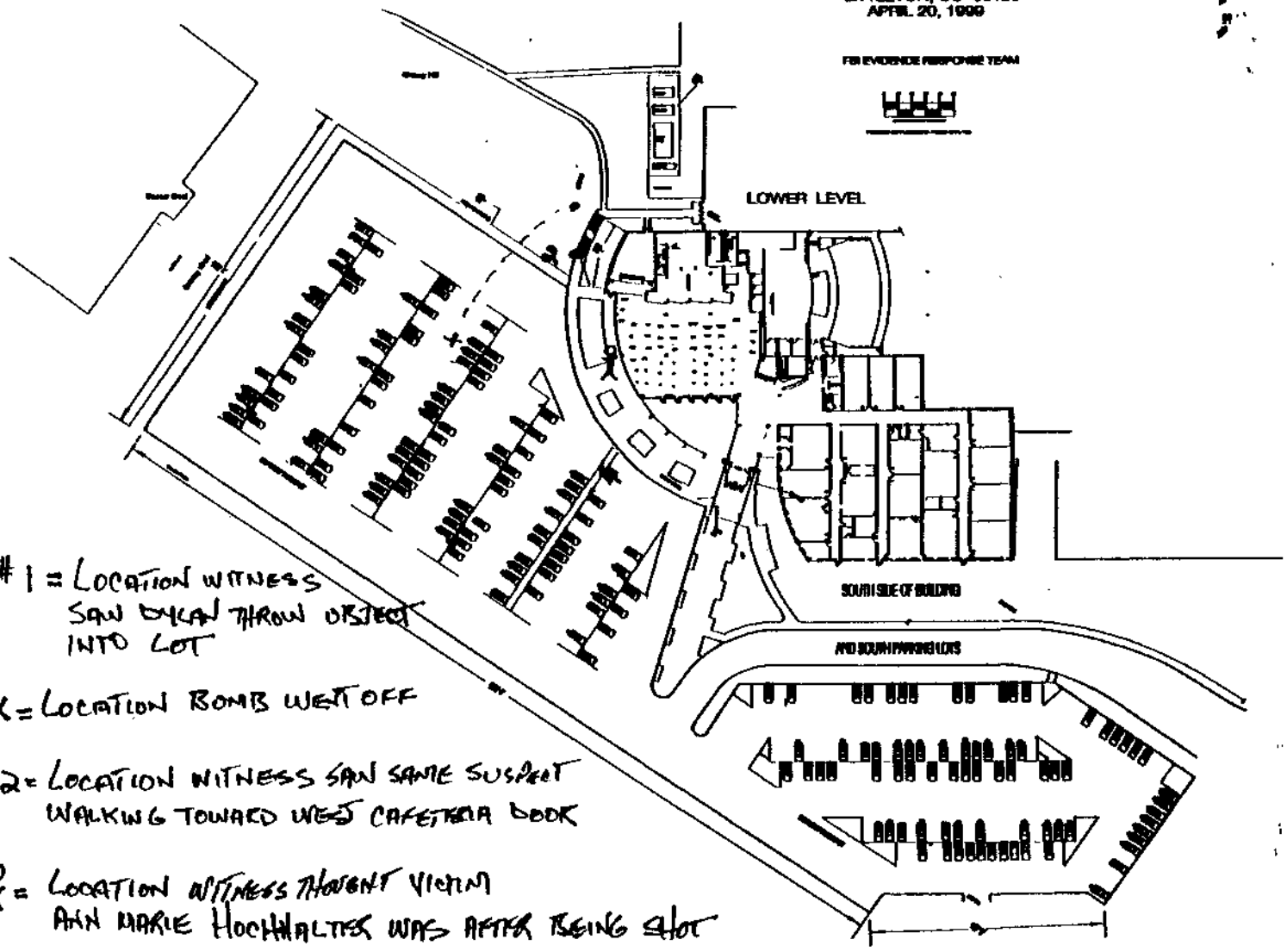

#1 = LOCATION WITNESS SAW DYLAN THROW OBJECT INTO LOT

X = LOCATION BOMB WENT OFF

#2 = LOCATION WITNESS SAW SAME SUSPECT WALKING TOWARD WEST CAFETERIA DOOR

☹ = LOCATION WITNESS THOUGHT VICTIM ANN MARIE HOCHHALTER WAS AFTER BEING SHOT

JC-001-004303

DURING INCIDENT, WITNESS WENT TO WEST WINDOWS, BACK TO TABLE. TO SOUTH DOORS, TO WEST WINDOW, BACK TO TABLE, THEN OUT SOUTH DOORS

IF TABLE 4TH HOUR WITH:
- PRESTON JORDAN
- BRIAN ADAMS
- PAT CARUSO
- LANCE KIRKLIN
- NICK BUTRICH

AT TABLE FOR LUNCH HOUR WITH:
- LANCE KIRKLIN
- DANNY ROTHBOUGH
- SEAN GRAVES
- JAMES MCDAUGH

ANTHONY SPINNAURO AT ONE OF THE GROUP OF TABLES FOR 4TH HOUR AND LUNCH HOUR.

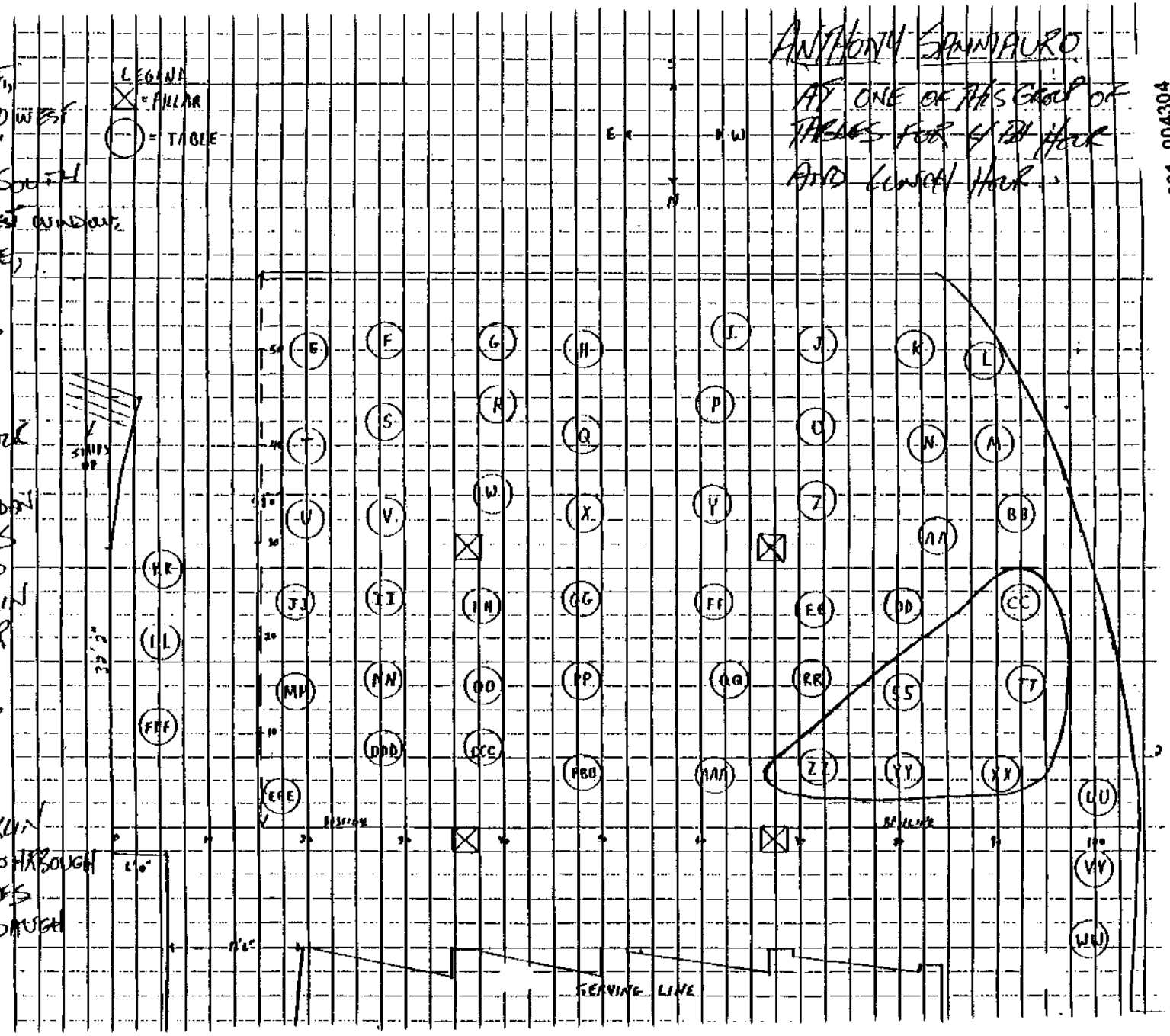

JC-001-004304

SARAFIN, ROBYN

Control No 3023

FBI Case #4-DN-57419
CBI Case #991-0185
Jefferson County SO #99-7625
Reporting Agent (RA) Jay Alsup
690 Kipling St, Denver, CO 80215
(303) 239-4649

Witness: Robyn Sarafini
8100 W. Hoover Place, Littleton, CO, (303) 979-5827

Action Taken: Robyn told the RA that she was in the cafeteria when the incident occurred. As soon as she heard shots, she ran out one of the doors, however, she was not able to identify which door she ran out of. Robyn said that she did not see anyone get shot, she did not see any bombs or bombs exploding.

Robyn said that she does not know either one of the suspects and did not see them on the day of the incident.

Robyn said her screen name is "BYNSKI66". Robyn also stated that she does not have an ICQ number

Robyn did not have any other significant information to share in this case.

Jay Alsup, CBI.

SCHELL, J.

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	KLEBOLD/HARRIS	**Docket Number:**	
Date:	MAY 17, 1999	**Case Number:**	99A062
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	DOYLE, PJ

****

FBI CASE 4-DN-57419

WITNESS CONTROL NUMBER 3067

JCSD CASE 99-7623

Reporting investigator, P.J. Doyle, is a commissioned peace officer employed by the District Attorney in the First Judicial District serving Jefferson and Gilpin Counties. I am currently assigned to assist in interviewing witnesses from Columbine High School.

On May 14, 1999 I spoke to Jasmine Lenee Schell, a Sophomore.
DOB: 3-29-83
7425 S. Kendall
Littleton, CO 303 972-6658
Mother: Annie Schell Pager: 826-9566
Father is William Schell Home: 303 932-2963 Work: 623-1970

Jasmine's mother was present during the interview.

Jasmine told me the following:

She was at the school attending her classes on the morning of April 20th. She went to the cafeteria during 4th hour. It's her

off hour. She sat at table T or U during 4th hour. She was with Michelle Cowles, Lindsey Deyle, Christine Medina and Jen Tindall. She saw nothing unusual.

She stayed in the cafeteria for lunch and moved to table S with Renee Paavilainen, Sarah Brown, Sarah Sales and Amber Dixon. The teachers were running toward the doors. She thought there was a fight. Then, Mr. Sanders and a janitor were yelling for everyone to get down. She thought it was a senior prank. She started to get up and then got down again. After about three or four minutes, everyone started running up the stairs. Jasmine heard gun shots at the top of the stairs in the hall by the science rooms. She didn't hear any while she was downstairs. She went out the doors by the math hall.

Jasmine didn't remember how many shots she heard. She said that what she did hear, sounded like a machine gun going off. She didn't hear, see or smell any bombs or smoke.

Jasmine didn't see the shooter(s).

Jasmine left her black Jansport back pack in the cafeteria. Inside the back pack was a blue Eddie Bauer purse with two pagers in it and notebooks. In her locker was a history book, a green sweat shirt and a gray sweat shirt. Her locker number is 1492. In her gym locker she had her gym uniform, blue and silver warmups and Adidas shoes.

Jasmine said that she didn't know Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold before this incident. She said that she had seen last year, about 10 "trench coat guys" and one girl who wore a trench coat. She said that this year, she never saw any of them.

Jasmine knows no one with a double pierced eyebrow. She does not use the Internet. She notice nothing unusual about the RNN announcement.

A copy of the cafeteria diagram is attached to this report.

No further information at this time.

Investigator

5-17-99
Date

X = Jasmine | = amber
= Sarah

Jasmine Schell
Control # 3067

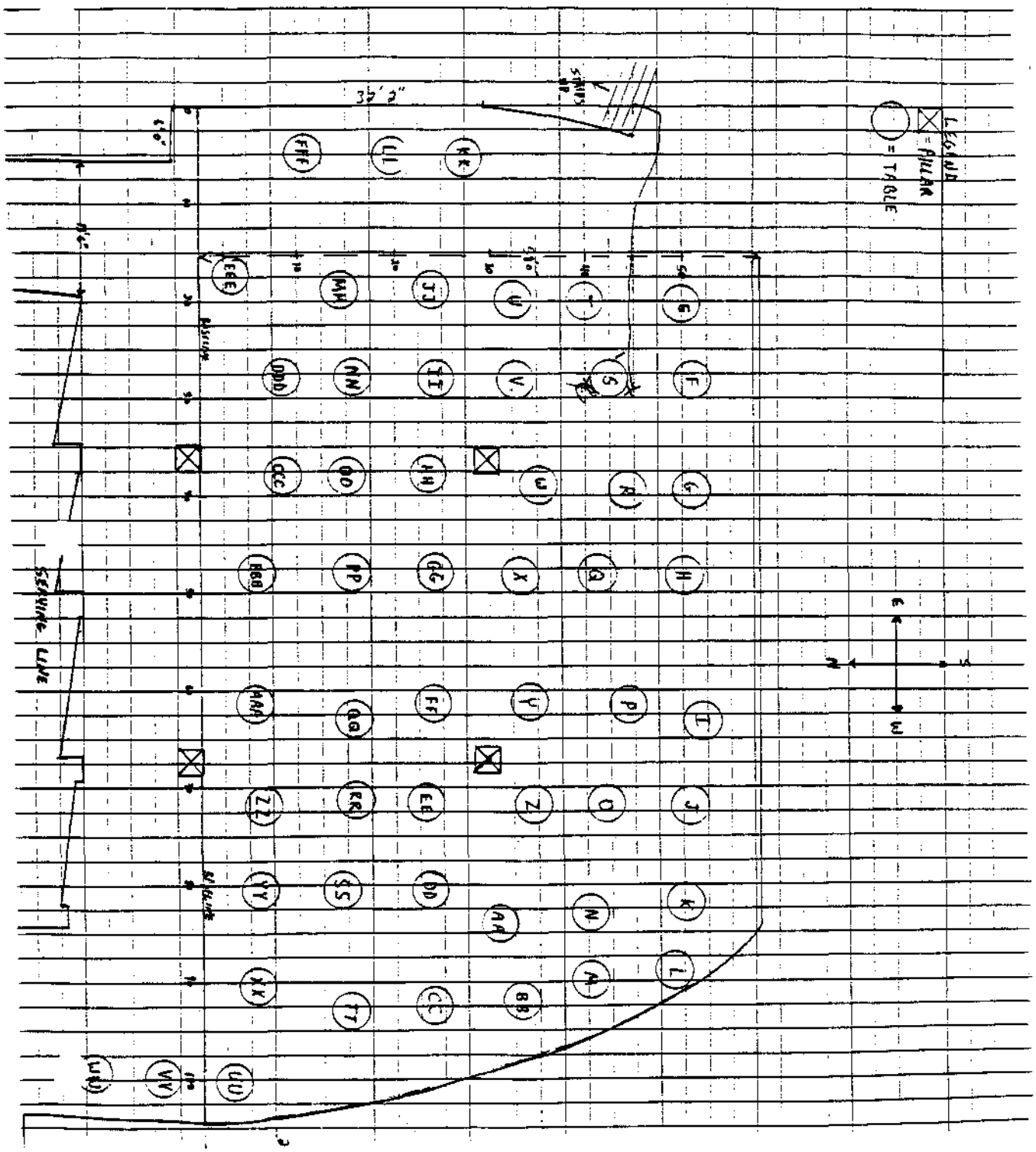

SCHLOSSER, A

FBI# 174A-DN-57419
JCSO# 99-7625

Page 1 of ✓ Pages

Case No. DN 1151

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SCHLOSSER, ALEX		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ● Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address: 6868 W. ELMHURST AVE.	City: LITTLETON	County: JEFF	State: CO	Zip Code: 80128
Residence Phone: (303) 932-0488	Business Phone: ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 5/28/84
Business Street Address: CHS STUDENT - 4TH GRADE	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: MARK WOODWARD	Serial No.: 75066	Date: 4/27/99		Time: 1445 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE H.S.		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

DET. WOODWARD INTERVIEWED ALEX SCHLOSSER AT HIS HOME WITH HIS MOTHER, ELIZABETH, PRESENT.

SCHLOSSER ARRIVED AT SCHOOL BY BUS AT 7:00 AM. HE ATTENDED HIS FIRST 3 CLASSES THEN WENT TO THE LIBRARY FOR HIS 4TH PERIOD FREE HOUR.

AFTER 4TH PERIOD SCHLOSSER WENT TO THE CAFETERIA, ARRIVING A FEW MINUTES LATE. SCHLOSSER ALWAYS SITS AT THE SAME TABLE. WHEN HE ARRIVED 6 FRIENDS WERE ALREADY SEATED: TIM MILLER, AUSTIN STERKLOR, KYLE HAYES PAT VASSAR, JACOB HIMMELSTRAUM (SIC) AND JEFF MAHONEY. SCHLOSSER SET HIS BACKPACK DOWN NEXT TO THE TABLE AND WALKED TO THE VENDING MACHINE IN THE NORTHWEST CORNER. SCHLOSSER THEN HEARD A STUDENT, CHRIS MARKUM, RUN IN AND YELL "SOMEONE HAS A GUN"

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

___/___/___ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-004313

0600

 Case # _____

Summary of Statement (cont.)

SEAN GRAVES WAS SHOT." SCHLOSSER RAN TO THE BATHROOM ON THE NORTHEAST CORNER WITH SEVERAL UNKNOWN STUDENTS. SCHLOSSER HEARD A "BIG BOOM" THEN COACH ANDRES OPENED THE DOOR. SCHLOSSER AND OTHERS WERE DIRECTED TO RUN THROUGH THE AUDITORIUM AND EXIT NEAR THE FRONT ENTRANCE. SCHLOSSER AND MANY OTHERS FLED OUT A SIDE ENTRANCE, NEAR THE FRONT ENTRANCE, AND RAN TO CLEMENS PARK. SCHLOSSER HEARD SEVERAL SHOTS WHILE RUNNING.

SCHLOSSER DID NOT SEE ANYONE SHOOTING A GUN. HE DOES NOT ANYONE IN THE "TRENCH COAT MAFIA" AND DOES NOT SPEAK TO THEM.

SCHLOSSER INDICATED HE WAS AT TABLE "FF" WHERE HE LEFT HIS GREEN BACKPACK.

SCHLOSSER WAS WEARING A WHITE T-SHIRT W/ A RED TRIANGLE AND WORD "CANADA" ON THE FRONT, AND BLUE JEANS

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

FBI # 174A-DN-57419
JCSO # 99-7625

DN 1511

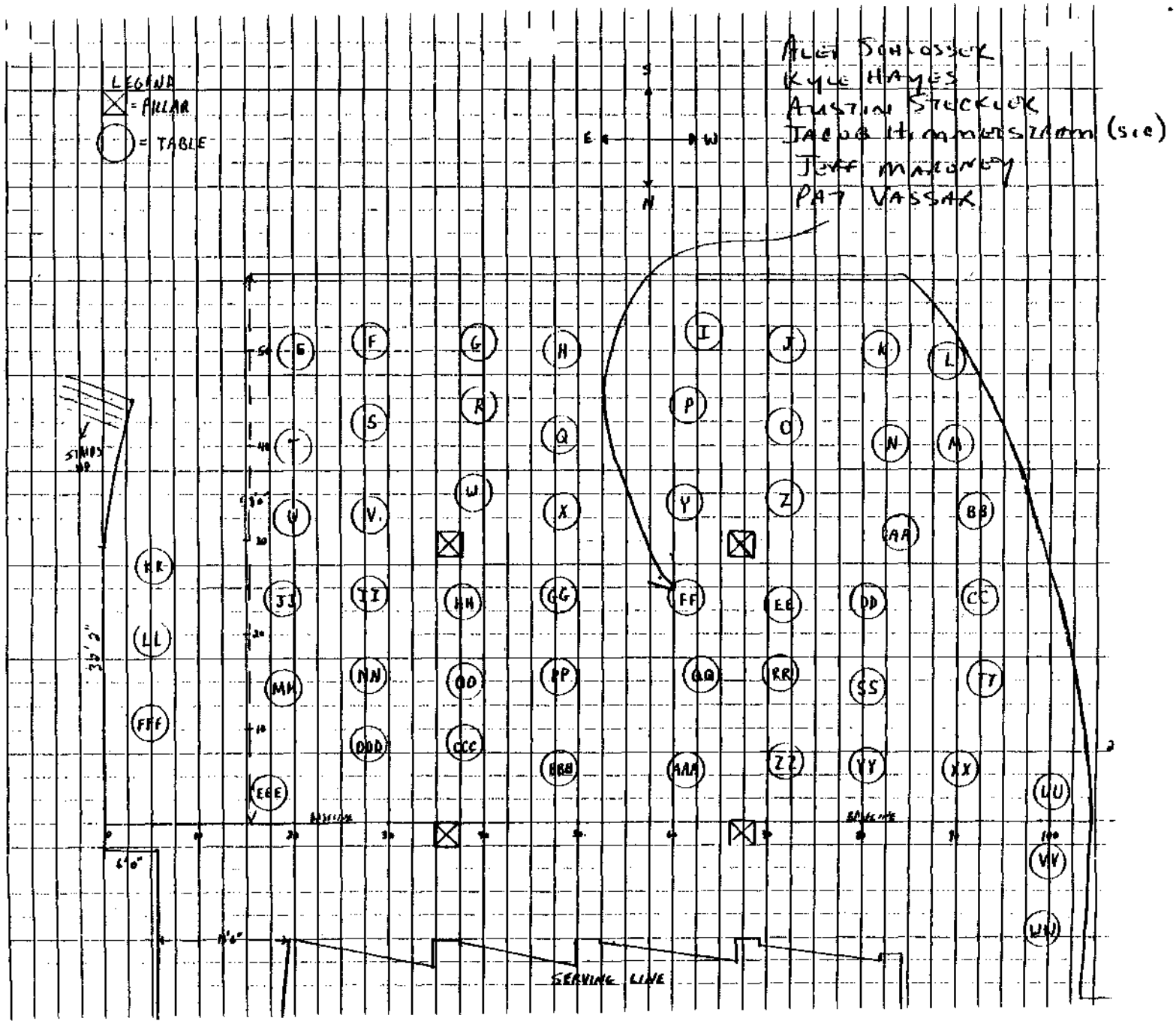

JC-001-004315

SCHOENBIEN, M.

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
Date: 5/12/99
CONTROL NUMBER: 3018

Docket Number:
FBI #: 174A-DN-57419
Investigator: Vondenkamp

****

On 5/12/99 I interviewed 16 year old CHS student Megan Schoenbien at her home in Littleton, Co. Megan's mother was present during this interview.

Megan stated she was in the CHS cafeteria around 11:20am on 4/20/99. She eats "A" lunch. She had come from Ms Layman's math class prior to entering the cafeteria. I showed Megan a drawing of the cafeteria and the tables depicted in it. I pointed out a few items in the drawings to help explain the lay-out of the drawing. I asked Megan to point to the table she sat at. She pointed to table "Z", and stated she sat with Carmie Diehl and Stephanie Wise. Megan did not see any unusually large duffle bags in the cafeteria, or see anybody carrying a large duffle bag on 4/20/99, or the previous day.

Around 11:25am she heard gunshots outside the west windows. She described these as sounding like firecrackers. Everyone in the cafeteria stood up to look, then someone yelled "get down". She did not see anyone shooting a gun, but did see smoke outside. She also heard a loud explosion outside. She got down under the table for a minute, then ran towards the steps with everyone else. She continued to hear shots behind her from the same direction they were before. She did not see anything. She ran upstairs with friends and continued running straight east, until she reached the south exit doors on Pierce street. She ran out, crossed Pierce street into Leawood Park.

She and several students went to Sara Lian's house on Caley street and contacted family. Megan did not see any gunman or suspicious people outside the school when she left.

She has no further information on the shootings and had no knowledge of the TCM. She had seen TCM students around school, but did not know them.

Megan advised me that two friends of hers, Katie Patrick and Beth Lavely were in the green room, near the library until SWAT rescued them. While they were hiding, they heard a male voice calling for "Joey". Megan advised me that she got this information directly from Katie and Beth. Megan was unaware if Katie or Beth had been interviewed by Investigators.

Megan Schoenbein
7396 S. Zephyr Wy
Littleton, Co
979-8217

P. Vandenkayr
Investigator

5/12/99
Date

Megan Schoenbein

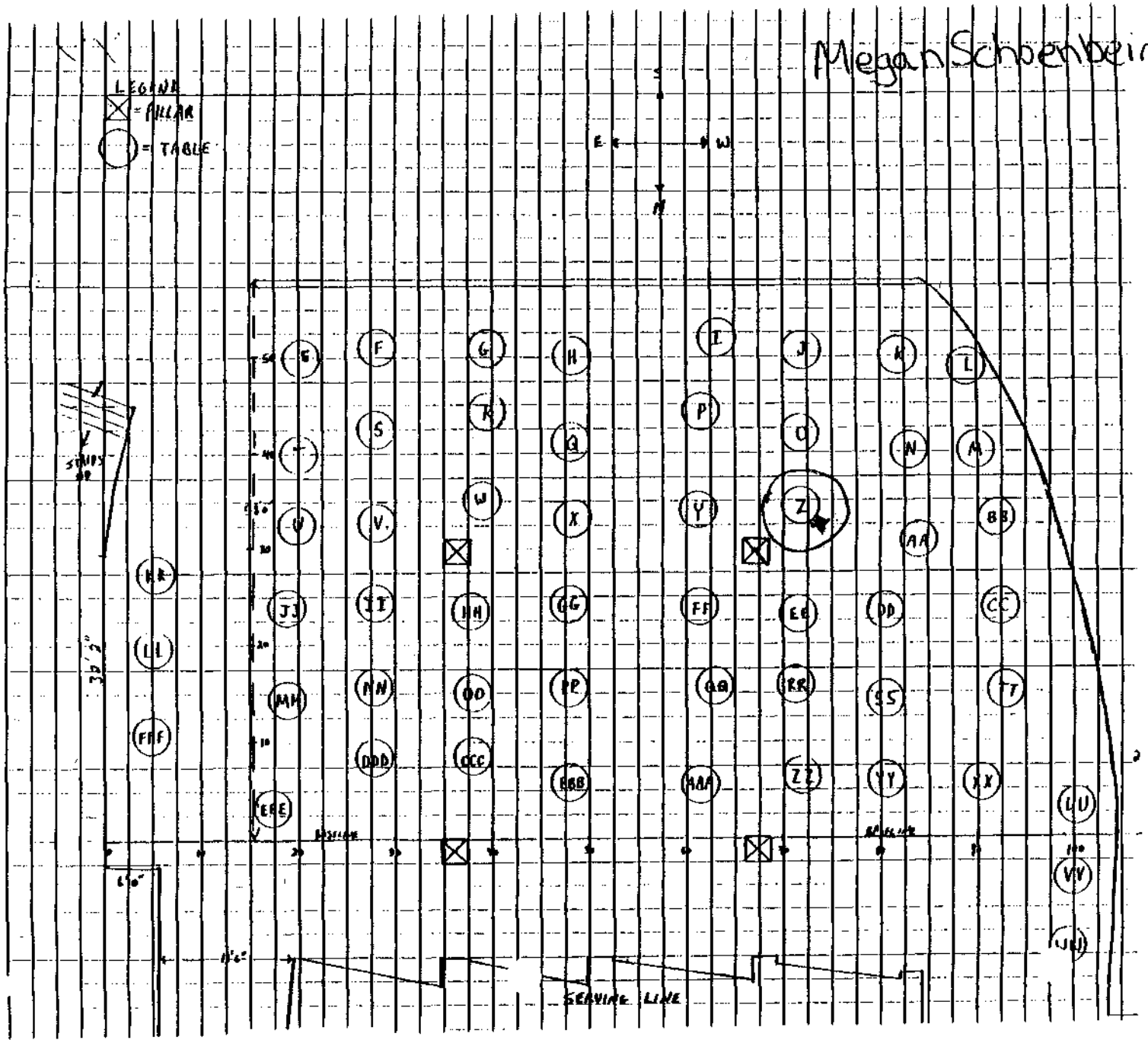

JC-001-004319

SCHOENHOFF, K

JC-001-004320

C .N. NUATION SU 'PLEMENT	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer M. Russell	Case Report No. 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-29-1999
C ssification ssification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Narrative: Re: Control #1578

On 04-28-1999, Kristen Schoenhoff, a sophomore at CHS, was interviewed at her residence. She acknowledged having "A" lunch and was seated at table "LL" with 1. Christine Nadine; 2. Alysha Encinas; 3. Alexis Wolf; 4. Ryan Poole; and possibly 2-3 other friends. Shortly before the incident, Kara Sander and Jenny Tindell had left the lunchroom and gone to their vehicle to pick up some makeup. She has subsequently been told by these 2 individuals that as they returned to the school they heard fireworks and attributed them to 3 male students outside the school, none of which was Harris or Klebold.

Prior to lunch, she had been in the wrestling room in a dance class. She had gone to the girl's locker room and had arrived in the lunchroom at approximately 1105.

While seated in the lunchroom, she first became aware of problems when a number of kids ran to the windows on the south side of the lunchroom and began screaming. She then heard Lee (LNU) a janitor at the school, yelling for everyone to get down under tables. Shortly thereafter, she heard 6 shots, she thought to be inside the lunchroom, and a student yelled, "there are gunmen in the lunchroom, Go!" She ran up the main stairs to the 1st level, and exited via the east doors, without confronting any gunmen. Once o de, she got into a vehicle with Joe Malozo and other friends, and they drove from the area, eventually caming home.

Since the incident she has been told that Steven Poole had been unable to exit via the stairs because of the mass of students, and instead used the elevator. When he reached the main floor, the elevator doors opened and Poole saw gunmen going into the library.

She had been wearing a black tee shirt and khaki skirt the day of the incident.

She recalls the RNN thought for the day as being something like "what a bad day to go to school".

She identified Jesse Rush as the girlfriend of Pat McDuffy.

JC-001-004321

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of

SCHOTT, KATIE

CONTROL NUMBER 2405

FBI CASE NUMBER 4-DN-57419

CBI CASE NUMBER - 991-0185

JEFFERSON COUNTY SO NUMBER 99-7625

REPORTING AGENT:
LINDA R. HOLLOWAY
690 KIPLING
DENVER, COLORADO 80215
(303) 239-4211

WITNESS:
KATIE JO SCHOTT
DOB 60384
7604 SOUTH MARSHAL COURT
LITTLETON, COLORADO 80128
(303) 979-5197

ACTION TAKEN:

On July 29, 1999 Agent Linda Holloway left a phone message on the answering machine of the SCHOTT residence. On that same day, I spoke with Jean SCHOTT, Katie's mother. He informed me that Katie was out of town on vacation and would only be home for a few hours on Sunday, August 1st, before leaving again for an extended period of time. I requested that Katie call me Sunday when she arrived home.

On August 1, 1999 Katie SCHOTT called me and related the following:

She was in the cafeteria at the time of the shooting began. She recalled being at a table by the window next to the parking lot (Table K or L). She heard Teacher Saunders yell at the children to get down. She hid under a table for a short period of time. She did not see the shooters or anything that was happening outside the cafeteria. She then ran up the stairs with other kids and saw smoke and heard bombs.

She then ran back down the stairs and down the Foreign Language hall to the last door that leads to a classroom. There she hid for 15 to 20 minutes until a teacher who was standing watch told the kids to run out of the building. She ran to the seminary.

Katie does not know the shooters and did not have any other significant information.

SCHULTE, D

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
Date: 5/7/99
CONTROL#: 3016

Docket Number:
FBI #174A-DN-57419
Investigator: Vondenkamp

****

On 5/7/99 I interviewed 15 year old CHS student David Schulte at his home in Littleton, Co. David's mother was present for this interview.

David stated he was in the CHS cafeteria for "A" lunch on 4/20/99, which began at 11:20am. He stated he had been in the cafeteria since around 10:20am, as he has 4th hour free. He recalled that during 4th hour 10:20am until 11:20am he sat at a table with several friends who also have 4th hour free. I provided David a drawing of the CHS cafeteria with the tables depicted in the drawing. I pointed out certain areas to give David a better understanding of the drawing's lay-out. He recalled that he and several CHS friends were sitting at table LL near the steps during 4th hour. Those friends included: Dan and Kim Mohrbacher, Tyson Knapke, Lisa Stepelton, Alburn Hummel and Amy Staley. David recalled that during 4th hour, he sat facing the steps, his back towards the kitchen. He was working on math homework and talking with friends. He stated that during 4th hour many students with free time come to the cafeteria to "hang out". He estimated over 100 kids are in there during this time.

I asked David about seeing a large dark duffle bag in the cafeteria during this time, or anybody carrying a large duffle bag. He did not recall seeing anything unusual. I asked David if he recalled seeing any suspicious people in or around the cafeteria during this time frame. He did not.

At the 11:15am bell, he moved to a table near the student entrance, where he usually eats lunch with a group of other students. Most of the students he has 4th hour with, don't eat "A" lunch, so they leave the cafeteria. He looked on the drawing and stated that their are 2-3 tables near the doors not indicated on the drawing. David marked where he was sitting with his "A" lunch CHS friends. They included Elaine Miller, Carder Kingsbury, Travis Jones, Issaih Salazer, BJ Secord and Kate Rebrovoic. He stated that around 11:30am he noticed everyone in the cafeteria standing up. He believed there was a fight. Then everyone got on the ground, as he heard someone yell "2 people got shot". David got under his table with several friends, then everyone began to run towards the steps. He immediately ran out the student entrance doors and turned towards Pierce street, through the Junior parking lot. He then ran onto Polk ave where he, Travis Jones, Issaih Salazer and Kate Rebrovoic were picked up by CHS student Kara (unknown last name) in a beige full size pick up. Kara dropped them off at Travis's house on W Calhone Dr where David contacted his mother.

David did not see any gunman inside or outside the building. He believed his group was one of the first ones out of the building. David had no further information on the shootings, or any information of the TCM.

David left behind a blk jansport backpack with school books in it. He was wearing a green long sleeve shirt, with tan shorts and blue cap. David recalled the Rebel News Network thought of the day. He said that the words "you don't want to be here" were scripted on the monitor. David believed it was the seniors, and thought little of it.

P. Vandenkamp
Investigator

5/7/99
Date

Dan Schulte
5/17/99

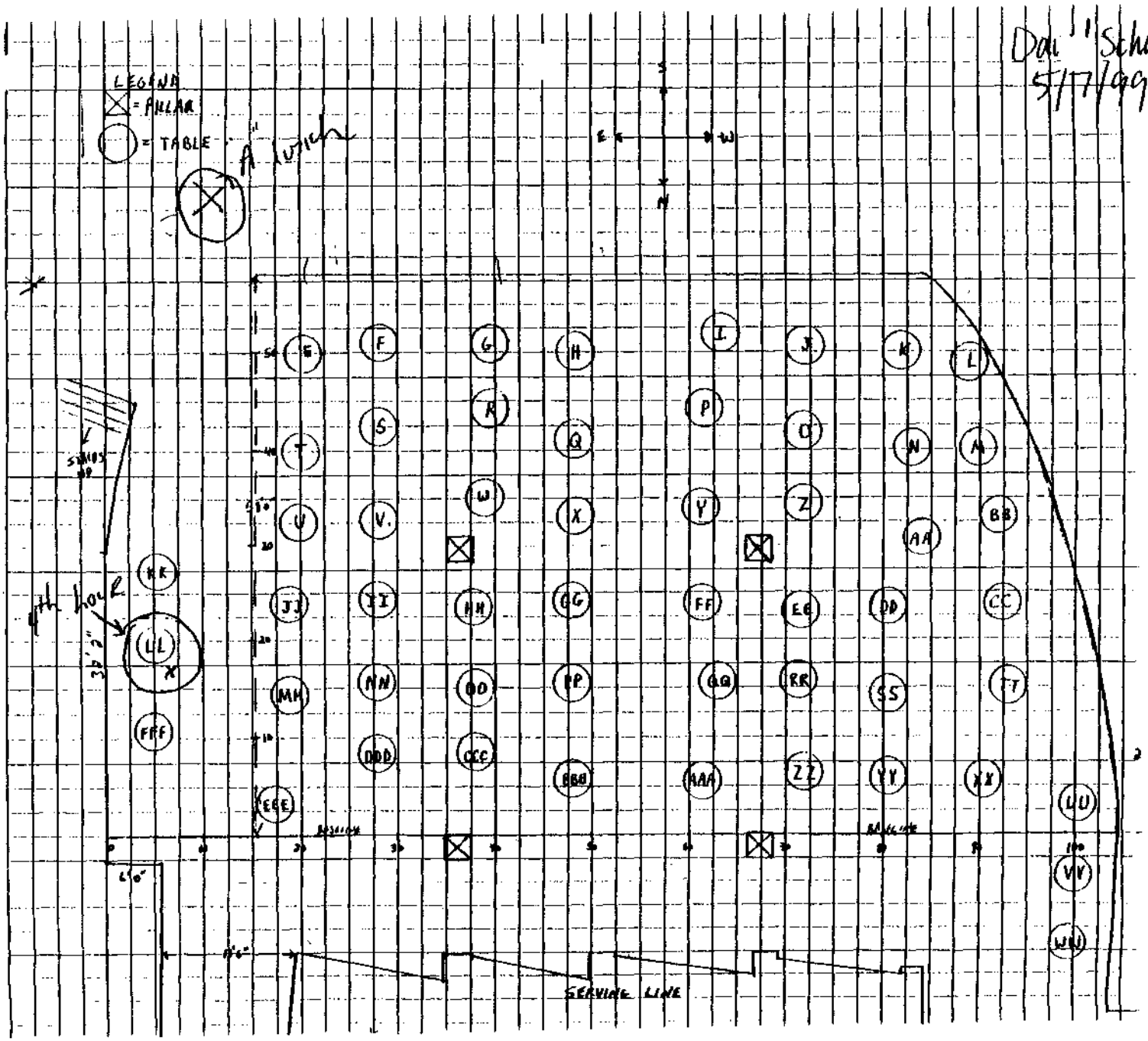

SCHUMANN, B

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:		**Docket Number:**	
Date:	May 8, 1999	**Case Number:**	99-7625 174A-DN 57419 CN 3021
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Lauck

****

Ben Schumann
6916 S. Saulsbury
Littleton, CO., 80127
303/973-7002

CHS student, cafeteria witness.

On May 6, 1999, this investigator met with Ben Schumann at his residence. Present during the interview were his parents, Rudy and Laurie Schumann.

Ben stated that he spent his fourth hour in the cafeteria, as that is his "off hour." He said he arrived there at approximately 10:20 a.m. and commented that there were not very many students there at that time, perhaps one hundred to one hundred and twenty. He advised that his fifth hour is lunch so he generally stays there following his fourth hour.

He advised that he was at a table with the following persons: Matt Bruce, Matt Hill, Amber Rosetta, Brandy (LNU), Andrea Ellsner, Jessica Arzola, and Candice (LNU). He was shown a sketch of the cafeteria and marked table "F" as where he had been seated.

He stated that at approximately 11:15 a.m., he went over to the Rebel Corner Store and purchased a snack and was walking back to his

table when he saw a number of students run into the cafeteria through the courtyard doors. He said he heard someone yell, "somebody's been shot." Ben stated that he decided to leave the cafeteria and as he was running toward the stairs, he saw a school janitor who was telling all the students to get down. He said the janitor went over to the windows on the west side of the cafeteria and then yelled out for the students to go upstairs. Ben advised that students began to move toward the stairs and it was like a giant wave of students moving in that direction. He recalled that his friend Andrea Ellsner fell down on the stairs and helped her up. As another student fell, he helped that person also. He said he could hear glass shattering back down in the cafeteria. He advised that when he reached the second landing on the stairs, he could hear bullets hitting the wall behind him and said that a piece of shattered tile hit him on the back of the head.

He said he was aware of the location of an emergency exit in the math hall but was headed at first toward the science hall. He stated thathe heard a gunshot and ran back down the hall and saw MR. SANDERS on the floor. He said Mr. Sanders was down on his hands and knees and was bleeding from his mouth. Ben saw Mr. Sanders motion with his arm, indicating that he wanted Ben to get away. Ben said he ran toward the math hall and could hear someone yelling, "they're coming, they're coming." He advised that when he approached the edge of the math hall, he heard "a couple of shots."

Ben ran out of the school using the emergency exit in the math hall and continued to run to Leawood Park. (SEE ATTACHED COPY OF FLOOR PLAN)

Ben stated that he does not know Eric Harris, nor does he know Dylan Klebold. He stated that he does know [redacted] as they were in the same freshman drawing class. He said he never really spent any time talking to him. He advised that he did know a student who was "really into the trenchcoat stuff." He said her name was Kelly Schwabb. He advised that he did not see the Rebel News Network

phrase of the day but heard about it later, something like, "this is not going to be a good day."

Investigation continues.

J. Lauch
Investigator

5-8-99
Date

** *UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999* **
TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

BEN SCHUMANN CN 3021

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ? NO
2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ? —
3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? NO What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ?
4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ? BACKPACK
5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ? REPORT
6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ? NO
7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc. ? NO
8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ?
9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ? REPORT
10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ? "
11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and whom they were with (if known) ? ✓
12. How did you exit the building ? Where did you go when you got out and what did you see on the outside of the building ? REPORT
13. Do you use the Internet ? If so, what is your screen name ? Do you have an ICQ (aka: I seek you / similar to a chat line) account ? NO
14. Do you know anybody with a "double pierced eyebrow" ? NO
15. Did you see or hear any unusual announcements prior to the shootings ? Do you know what the "Thought of the day was" over the Rebel News Network (RNN) ? —
16. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ? REPORT
17. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ? ✓

CN 3021

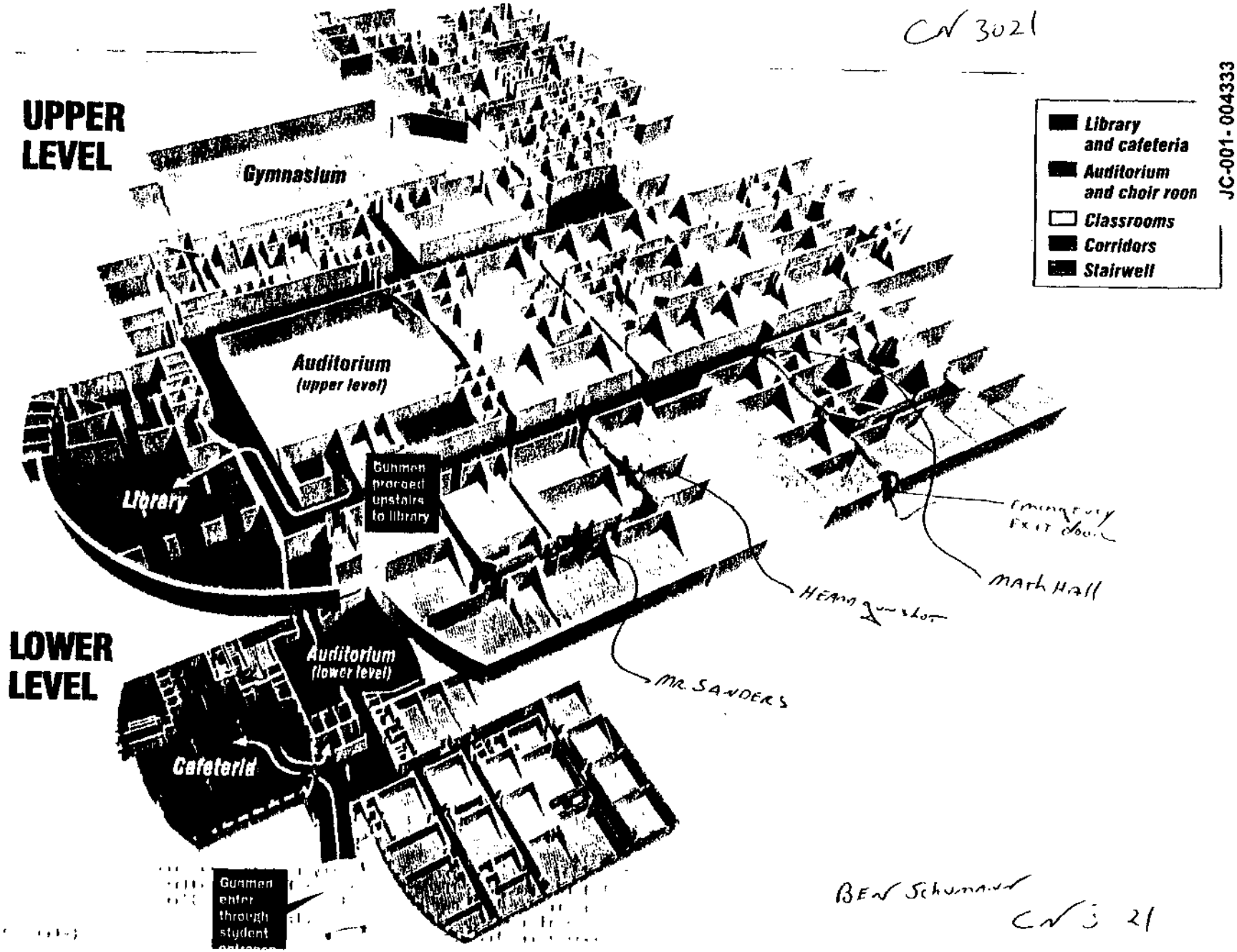

JC-001-004333

BEN SCHUMAN

CN 3021

BEN SCHUMANN
CW 3021

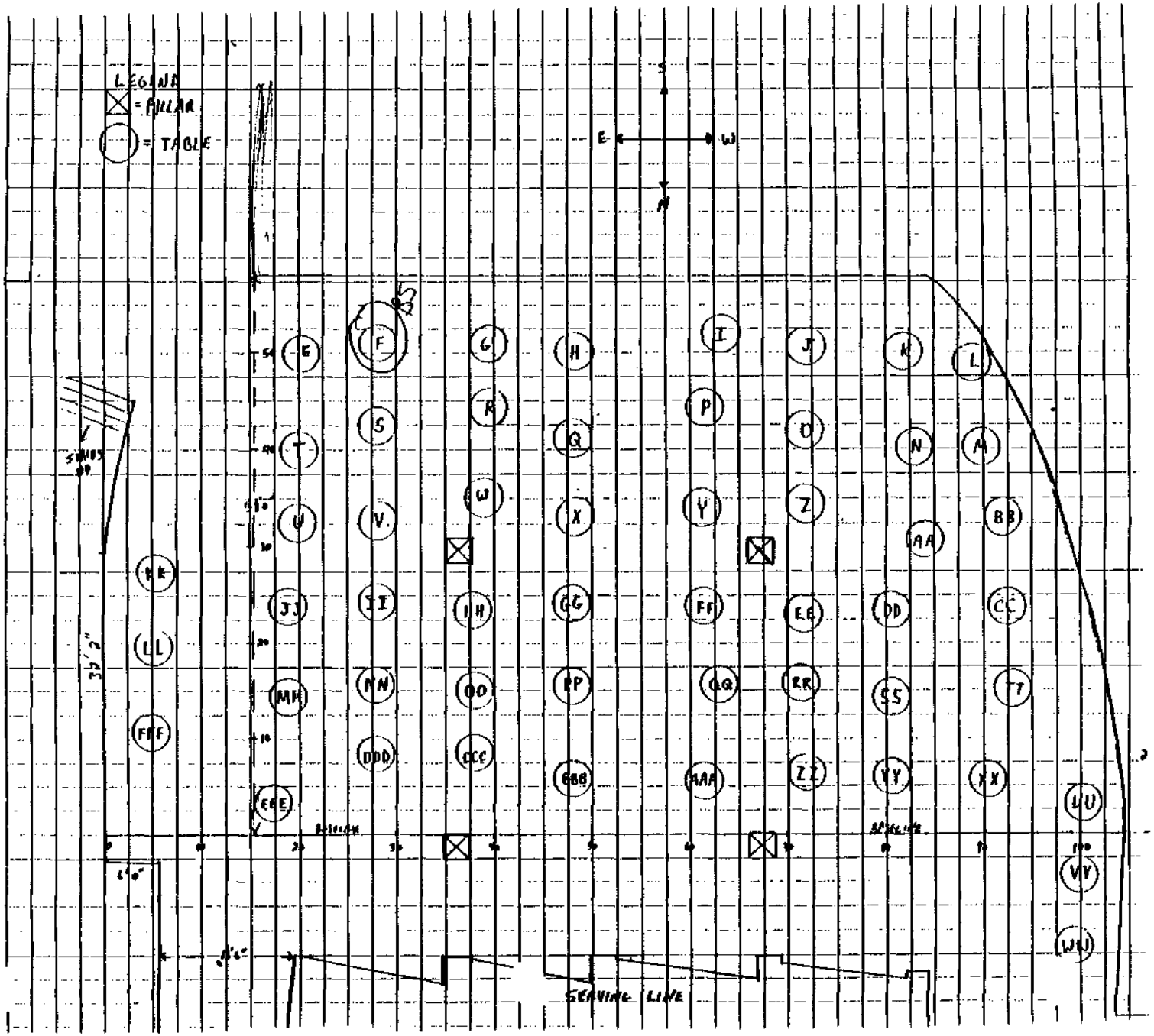

JC-001-004334

SCHUMANN, N

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:		**Docket Number:**	
Date:	May 8, 1999	**Case Number:**	99-7625 174A-DN57419 CN2682
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Lauck

****

Nicholas Schumann
6916 S. Saulsbury St.
Littleton, CO., 80127
303/973-7002

CHS student, cafeteria witness

On May 6, 1999, this investigator met with Nicholas Schumann at his residence. Present during the interview were his parents, Rudy and Laurie Schumann.

Nicholas stated that he had returned from a marketing banquet and arrived in the cafeteria at approximately 11:00 a.m. He advised that he works in the store in the Rebel Corner and after about ten minutes, he went into the store's office. He identified others working at the store as Louis Scileppi, Liza Madden, Tina Berracchi, Carrie Green and a teacher, Mrs. Frommer. He said that he and Tina went into the store office and were counting money when a student came in and told them " get down, someone has a gun." Nicholas said he went out into the cafeteria to look for his brother Ben and happened to look out the window and saw a male subject outside at the southwest corner of the cafeteria. He stated that this subject was wearing a white T-shirt and had a white bandana around his head covering short blonde hair. He noted that the person had on dark colored pants and was of stocky build. He said this person was

looking through the windows along the courtyard side of the cafeteria when he suddenly got down on the ground, on his stomach with his hands under his chest - like a push-up position. He advised that this person looked scared. Nicholas stated that he heard some kind of explosion inside the cafeteria but he could not tell where the noise came from.

He advised that he and several others hid in a room, referred to as the Business I room which is adjacent to the store office. He said that he had lost track of time while hiding but did hear what sounded like gunshots coming from the area of the cafeteria. He said that later, he heard more gunshots and voices,"whooping and hollering" as the shots were being fired. He said the shots sounded very rapid, like automatic gunfire, and sounded like two different weapons. He stated that there had been one very loud explosion which caused ceiling tiles to fall. He also recalled there being a large amount of water on the floor from the sprinklers. He said that he could hear more gunshots coming from upstairs as well as the sound of footsteps - running. He described some sounds as that of what he perceived as tables being overturned. He advised that Mrs. Frommer was trying to get an outside line on a phone in the office but all the numbers were busy. He said she did finally get through to the Littleton Fire Department.

Nicholas stated that at approximately 3:00 p.m., a SWAT team came in and took them to safety. He stated that he had been wearing brown pants, a cream colored dress shirt and a tie. He advised that he had removed his shirt prior to being rescued by the SWAT officers.

He did hear about the phrase of the day. He said it was something like "it's going to be a bad day."

Nicholas stated that he does not know Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold, nor any of their friends.

This investigator was advised by Mr. Schumann that Nicholas had been previously interviewed by Det. Don Becchi (SP?) of the Denver Police Department and that this interview had been videotaped.

Attached to this report is a sketch of the upper and lower levels of the school. Nicholas has indicated where he observed the individual outside of the cafeteria and also traced his exit out of the cafeteria.

Investigation continues.

Investigator

5-8-99
Date

** *UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999* **
TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

NICHOLAS SCHUMANN, CN 2682

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ? NO
2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ? —
3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ? NO
4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ? N
5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ? REPORT
6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ? NO
7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.** ? NO
8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ? REPORT
9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ? REPORT
10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ? "
11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and whom they were with (if known) ? N/A
12. How did you exit the building ? Where did you go when you got out and what did you see on the outside of the building ? REPORT
13. Do you use the Internet ? If so, what is your screen name ? Do you have an ICQ (aka: I seek you / similar to a chat line) account ? NO
14. Do you know anybody with a "double pierced eyebrow" ? NO
15. Did you see or hear any unusual announcements prior to the shootings ? Do you know what the "Thought of the day was" over the Rebel News Network (RNN) ? NO
16. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ? NO
17. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ? ✓

Nick Schumann CN 2682

JC-001-004340

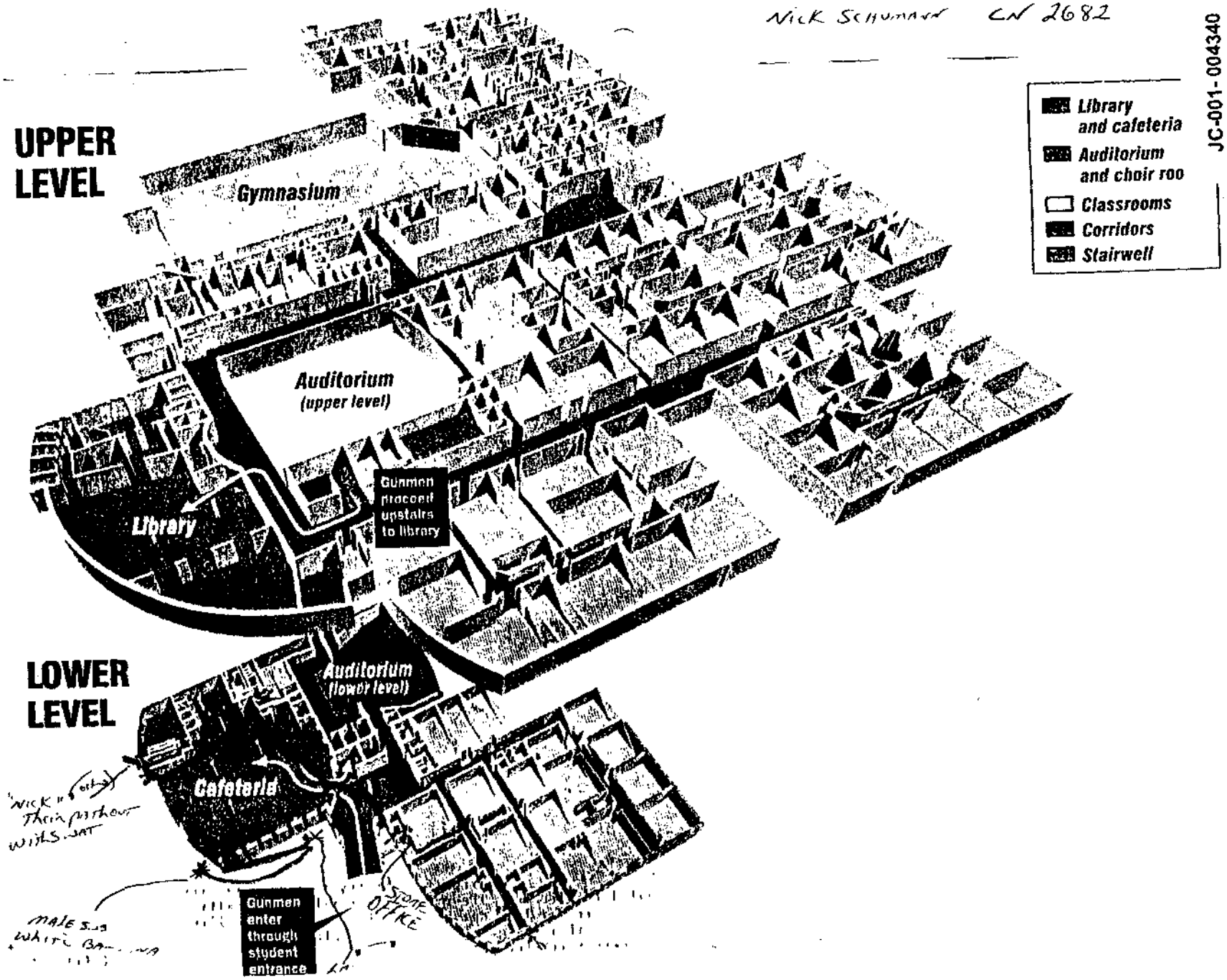

Schwartz, A

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
	JCSD	M. Russell	99-7625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-13-99

Classification	Offense Status: Open	Exceptionally Cleared	Recommend Case: Review
Reclassification	Cleared by Arrest	Unfounded	Closure

Item No	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Narrative Re: Control number 3044

Angela Schwartz
10748 W. Peakview Dr.
Littleton, CO
303-979-0755

On 05-13-99, at 0930, contact was made with Angela Schwatrz, a Freshman at CHS, who confirms being present at CHS on 04-20-99 and being assigned to "A" lunch. She noted being seated at table "P" with Candace Haywood and 5-6 other students whom she could not remember.

She had arrived in the cafeteria at 1115, following her 4th hour language arts class. She was first alerted to the situation when Mr. Sanders ran through the cafeteria yelling for everyone to get down under their tables. She remained under a table for a short time, then students soon began running from the cafeteria. She followed a group of students into the lower level of the auditorium, where they took the stairs to the main level, and exited the north doors, near the tennis courts.

Schwartz reports never confronting gunmen while in the school, nor did she observe any suspicious activity in the cafeteria prior to the incident.

She does not know any of the "TCM" members, and notes that this was her first year in public schools. She has attended private schools in the past.

She does utilize the internet and her e mail address is Bu9brat@aol.com.

Her blue Jansport backpack was left in the cafeteria with the only personal item being her pager.

JC-001-004342

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of
	TFA			

SCHWARTZOTT, C

L A K E W O O D P O L I C E D E P A R T M E N T

Offense: MURDER
Victim: SCOTT
Agent: 1173 STEFFES, TIMOTHY
Inv Agt: 1197 GIRSON

CRN: 99038856
Date: 05/11/99

Key: 11454*0955*1173

S U P P L E M E N T

ASSOCIATED CASE REPORT NUMBERS:

Jefferson County Sheriffs C.R.: 99-7625
FBI control number: 174A-DIV-57419

SUBJECT: SCHWARTZOTT, Colleen Gertrude
DOB: 12/03/83
7271 South Upham Street
Littleton, CO. 80123
(303) 972-3793

PARENTS:
MOTHER: Janice Schwartzott
FATHER: Daniel Schwartzott

OBSERVATION / INVESTIGATION:

On May 6, 1999 I was assigned an interview with Columbine High School student, Colleen Schwartzott, who was possibly in the cafeteria at the time of the shooting. I contacted the witness's mother, Janice, and made an appointment for the interview on May 11th at 0800.

On May 11th at 0750 I went to 7271 South Upham Street, and contacted Colleen Schwartzott. Colleen advised that she was in the ninth grade at Columbine High School and had been in the cafeteria at the time of the shootings. Colleen reported that she arrived in the cafeteria at about 11:00 to 11:05AM, and was sitting at a table in the hall way in front of the student store. She stated that there were three tables in the hall, and she was sitting at the one closest to the exit door. Colleen advised that she was sitting with the following people:

Travis Jones
Mike Foster
Braden Pollard
Elaine Miller
Jeff Knoll

Colleen related that he first indication of trouble was people outside the cafeteria began running toward the west. They then turned around and ran back toward the east. At this same time a janitor and Mr. Sanders came through the cafeteria telling everyone to get under the tables. Colleen said that they got under the table and waited there for about thirty (30) seconds before running out the south-east cafeteria exit. She continued to say that they ran across the south parking lot to South Pierce Street and

then into the neighborhood just south of the school. There they took shelter in a house. She did not know the people at the house who took them in. She said that they stayed at this house for about twenty (20) minutes and then went to another girl's house and from there she got a ride to Mike Foster's house where her parents picked her up.

Colleen advised that while she was seated at the cafeteria table she did not see anyone with a gun come through the south-east exit. She also said that she did not hear any shots while in the cafeteria or while crossing the parking lot. She did say that while she was in the first house she went to there were two to three big booms coming from the school. Colleen said the booms were big enough to shake the house. Colleen further advised that she did not observe any duffel bags in the cafeteria when she arrived, however, she related that there were all ready alot of people in the cafeteria when she got there. Also Colleen said that she did not see anyone carry such a duffel bag into the cafeteria while she was there.

Colleen advised that she had been in math class prior to going to the cafeteria for lunch. She said that she stopped at her locker before going to the cafeteria by way of the south hall stairs. Colleen stated that she did not she anyone with a gun in the library hall on her way to the cafeteria. Colleen said that she thought she heard another student say they had guns and someone had been shot while she was hiding under the table, but she advised that it might have been other students saying this.

Colleen advised that she does not know either Eric Harris or Dylan klebold and she has had not contact with either subject. She continued to say that she does not know anyone associated with the Trench Coat Mafia, nor do any of her friends associate with the group.

Colleen reported that she had heard no rumors about impending trouble prior to April 20th, nor had she heard anyone talking about building bombs before the incident.

Colleen said that she had left her back pack in the cafeteria, and described it as a Blue Jan Sport. She advised that the pack contained her books, glasses, and keys.

Janice Schwartzott told me that the information that Colleen gave me was the same thing that Colleen told her on April 20th.

Since Colleen could provide no further information the interview concluded at 0814.

Agent: 1173 STEFFES, TIMOTHY Printed: 05/11/99 10:29
Sergeant:
----------*EOR*

SCHWARTZOTT
5/11/99
HB LAP

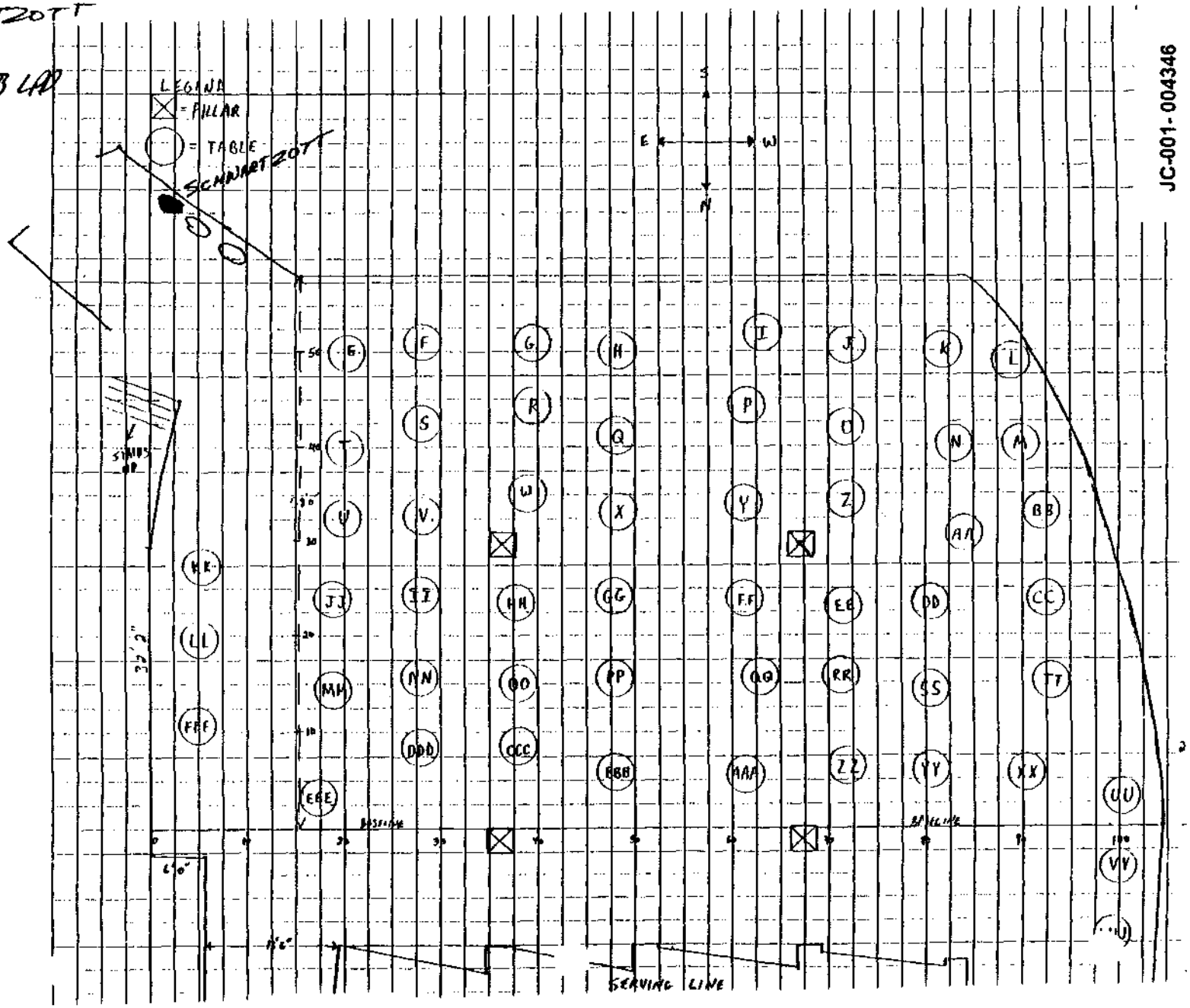

JC-001-004346

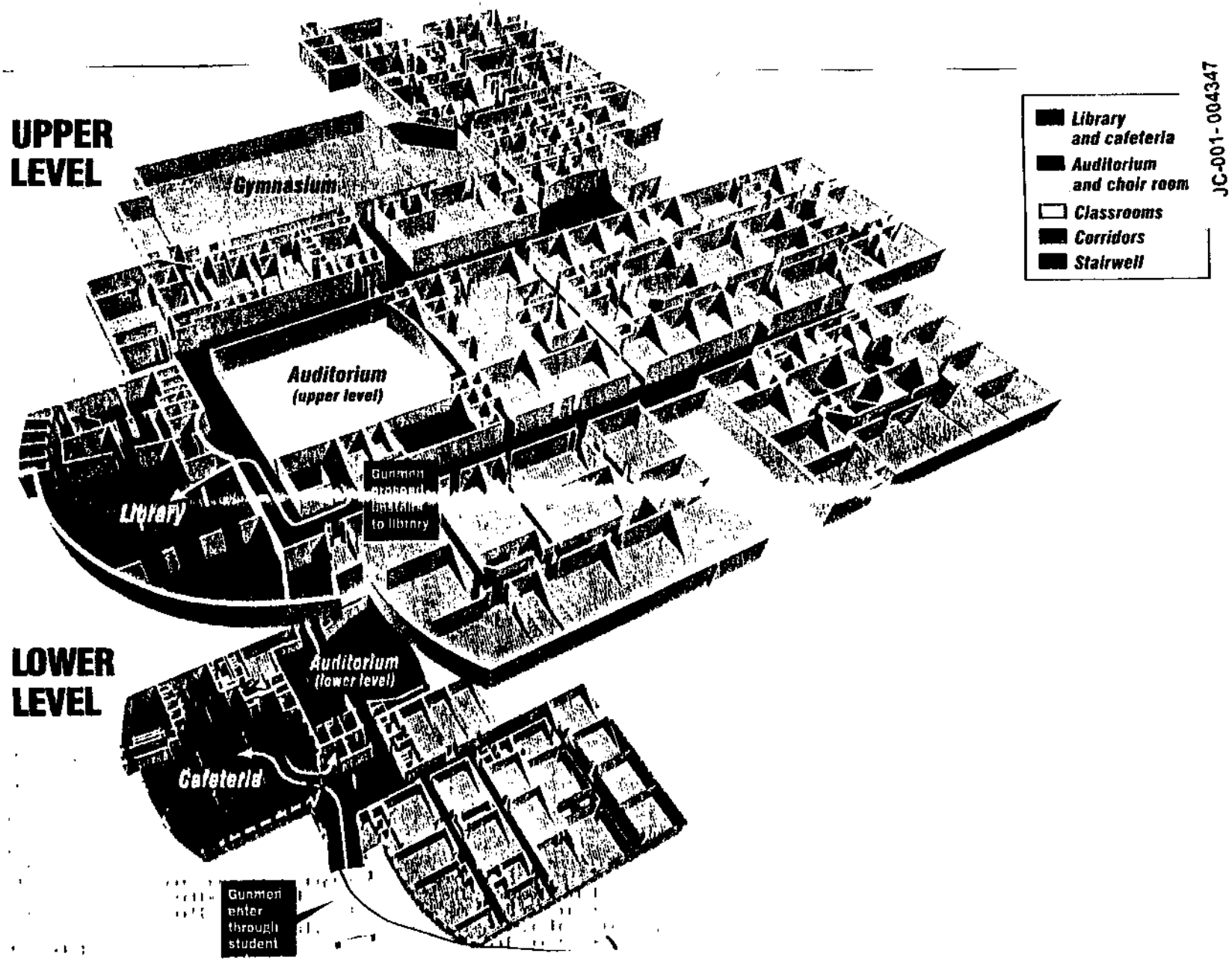
UPPER LEVEL
Gymnasium
Auditorium (upper level)
Library
Gunmen
to library
LOWER LEVEL
Auditorium (lower level)
Cafeteria
Gunmen enter through student
Library and cafeteria
Auditorium and choir room
Classrooms
Corridors
Stairwell
JC-001-004347

SCHWEITZBERGER, S

L A K E W O O D P O L I C E D E P A R T M E N T

Offense: MURDER
Victim: SCOTT
Agent: 1173 STEFFES, TIMOTHY
Inv Agt: 1197 GIRSON

CR#: 99038856
Date: 05/11/99

Key: 11454*1305*1173

S U P P L E M E N T

ASSOCIATED CASE REPORT NUMBERS:

Jefferson County Sheriffs C.R.: 99-7625
FBI control number: 174A-DIV-57419

SUBJECT: SCHWEITZBERGER, Sara Kay
DOB: 06/01/83
6270 Summit Drive
Littleton, CO. 80123
(303) 795-5913

PARENT:
FATHER: Steve Schwetitzberger

OBSERVATION / INVESTIGATION:

On May 6, 1999 I was assigned an interview with Columbine High School student, Sara Schweitzberger, who was possibly in the cafeteria at the time of the shooting. I spoke to Steve Schweitzberger, Sara's father, by phone and made an appointment for the interview at 0900 on May 11th.

On May 11th at 0845 hours I arrived at 6270 Summit Drive and contacted Sara Schweitzberger. Sara confirmed that she was at Columbine High School on April 20th. Sara advised that she is in the ninth grade and was in the cafeteria at the time of the shooting.

Sara reported that she arrived in the cafeteria at about 11:00AM. Sara said that she had left her back pack at table identified as "GG". However, she had taken a lunch to a friend who was sitting at table identified as "FFF" and this is where she was at the time of the shooting. Sara said that she was with the following people at table "FFF":

Kelsy Bane
Candice Cushman
Nick Antonio

The first indication Sara had that there was a problem was when her friend, Chris Marcum, came running into the cafeteria through the west door near the faculty lounge saying something to the effect they've got a gun and someone was shot. Sara thought it might be a prank until the janitors came running by telling everyone to get down. She then heard shots coming from what appeared to be the outside of the cafeteria toward the west. Sara said the sound of the shots kind of echoed. Sara said that she did not she who was doing the shooting.

Sara reported that she hid under the table for about two minutes and then ran to a door in the north-west corner of the lower level of the auditorium. From there she ran up the stairs in the auditorium to the upper level and then exited the auditorium by way of the north-east upper level door into the north main level hall way. From there they went east in the north hall to a hall way on the east side of the gym, between the gym and office area, and then ran north through this hall and exited the building on the north-east corner of the gym. From there they went to the tennis courts on the north side of the school and climbed the fence into Clement Park. Sara advised that because some of the kids were having trouble climbing over the fence, picnic tables were pushed against the fence to assist them. Sara stated that she waited in Clement Park for about ten minutes watching as the police cars began arriving and then she went to the library at Crosss Drive and Bowels Avenue where she called her parents. Sara advised that she waited at the library for her parents to pick her up. Sara also reported that while she was in the north hall she heard shots coming from behind (west) her. Sara advised that she did not see who was shooting. Sara also advised that while she was hidding under the table she saw a big puff of smoke in the parking lot to the west of the school. She described the smoke as being grayish in color.

Sara advised that she did not see any type of a large duffel bag on the floor in the cafeteria when she got there, nor did she observe anyone carry such a bag into the cafeteria while she was there.

Sara advised that she did not know Eric Harris but she had Dylan Klebod in her gym class during the fall semester of 1998. She said that she did not have any dealings with Klebold. She advised that some of the kids would tease him because of his height, as he was the tallest person in the class. Sara continued to say that Klebold would just ignore them. Sara said that she does not know anyone associated with the Trench Coat Mafia or any of its members.

Sara reported that she had heard no rumors about there being trouble on April 20th, before the 20th. She advised that she thought the 20th might be some stoner celebration like national pot smoking day or something like that. She said that she had heard general talk around school about kids building pipe bombs and potato guns, but she could not attribute it to any one person. Sara also said that she heard that one of the morning announcements said "todays going to be a bad day". She advised that she did not personally hear this announcement. She continued to say that she believed that Harris or Klebold had something to do with the announcements.

Sara said that she had left her pack in the cafeteria and described it as a blue Jan Sport. She said that there was a clip on the strap and a "smily face" painted on it in white out. She stated that the pack contained binders with Bronco stickers on them, make up, and a math book also with Bronco stickers on it.

Sara could provide no additional information and the interview concluded at 0815.

Agent: 1173 STEFFES, TIMOTHY Printed: 05/11/99 16:54
Sergeant:

---*EOR*

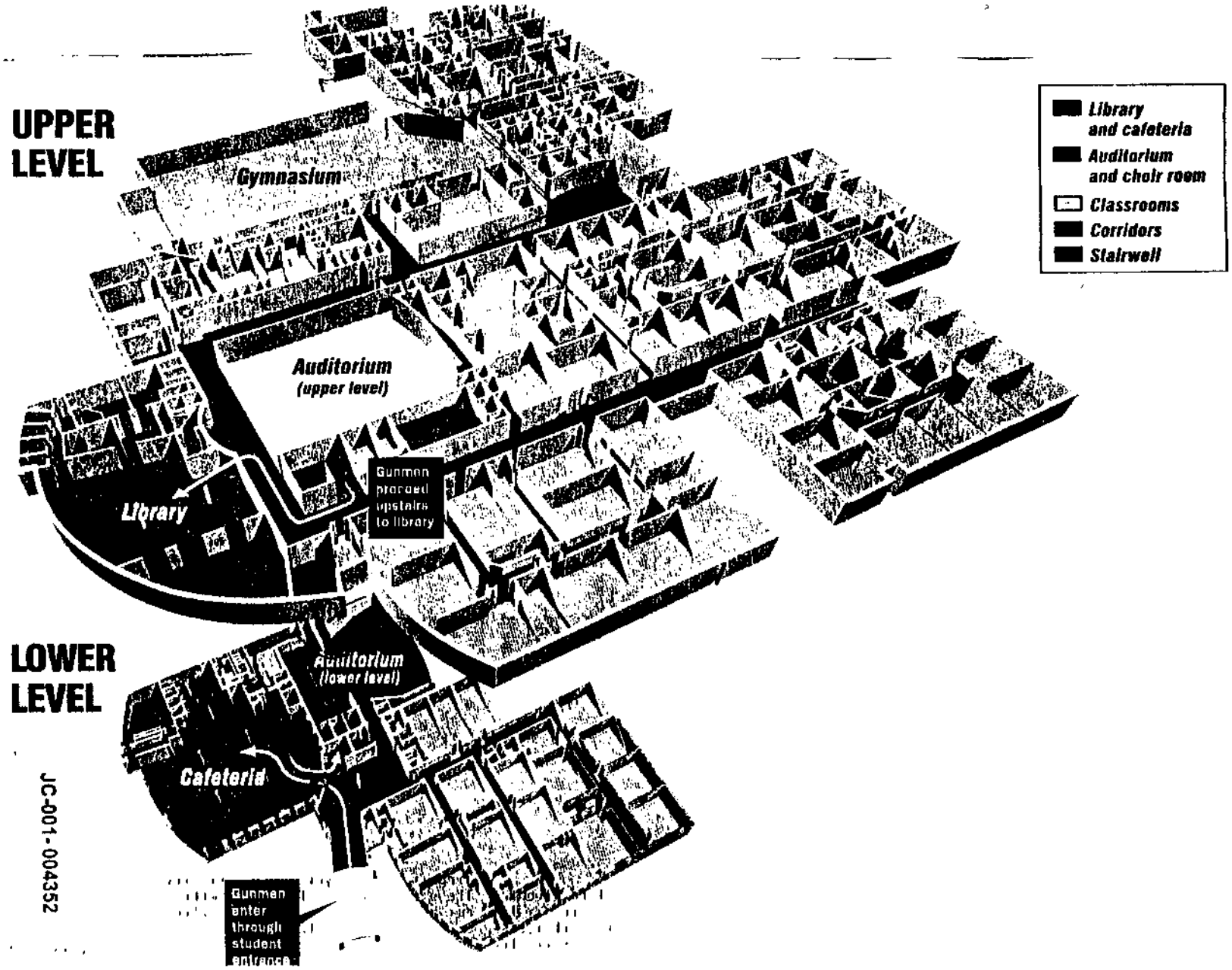

JC-001-004352

SCHWEITZBERGER
5/11/99
113 40

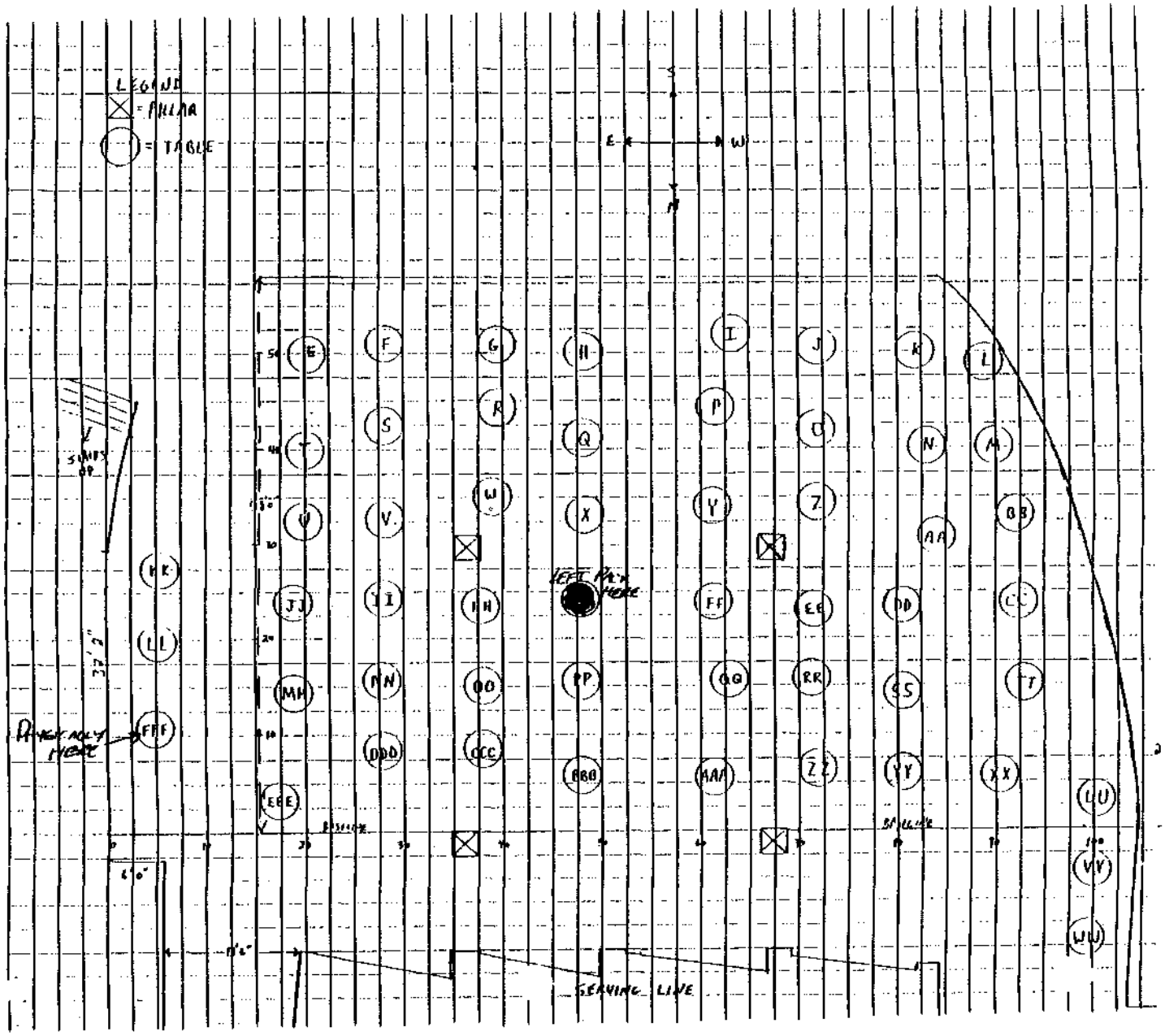

JC-001-004353

SCILEPPI, L

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

CONTROL NUMBER:	1668
JCSD CASE NUMBER:	99-7625
FBI CASE NUMBER:	174A-DN-57419
GOLDEN POLICE NUMBER:	99-1362
REPORT DATE:	04/29/99
DETECTIVES:	Jon Watson Jeff Kreutzer

Background:
From Item #405 (Notes recovered in search warrants), [redacted]

Lead:
Contact Louis SCILEPPI, [redacted]d interview.

Disposition:

SUBJECT: Louis SCILEPPI
DOB: 03/09/81
CO DL: 96-254-1074
7632 W. Elmhurst Dr.
Littleton, CO 80128
(303) 904-0137 PGR: (303) 251-3585

On April 28, 1999, detectives went to SCILEPPI's residence (above), and spoke to him in the presence of his parents, Michael and Rose SCILEPPI. Michael SCILEPPI's cell phone number is (303) 419-8986.

SCILEPPI was inside Columbine High School, working in the school store in the cafeteria prior to the shooting. He did not see the shooters, but heard shots and explosions. He ran back to the office, behind the store area. During that time he said he heard about ten shots in a row, rapid fire. Then he went through the office to a business classroom, where he hid behind a desk. He heard 50 or 60 more shots, and explosions. He used a telephone in the classroom to call his father.

SCILEPPI told detectives that he had been spoken to by someone at Leawood Elementary School after the shooting, "for about two minutes".

[redacted] He said he did not have anything to do with either HARRIS or KLEBOLD; however, he related that Brian SARGENT doesn't like him. He said that last year he was riding in a car with Bobby STROBEL (driver) and Chris COWLES, when SARGENT and Chris MORRIS (and perhaps others) were blocking the street. SCILEPPI hollered at them out the window of the car, "get out of the way, fag", and STROBEL started forward forcing them to get out of the way. He recalled that MORRIS came after the car for a short distance, swinging some kind of chain which he had under his trench coat.

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

CONTROL NUMBER:	1668
JCSD CASE NUMBER:	99-7625
FBI CASE NUMBER:	174A-DN-57419
GOLDEN POLICE NUMBER:	99-1362
REPORT DATE:	04/29/99
DETECTIVES:	Jon Watson Jeff Kreutzer

Neither STROBEL or COWLES have been interviewed at the time of this report, and at this time it does not appear to be necessary to interview them.

[redacted]

SCILEPPI said some of his friends bowled with HARRIS and KLEBOLD, but he was not involved in that.

SCILEPPI related in unusual event which occurred on Monday, April 19, 1999. He and a friend, Craig WARDE, came to SCILEPPI's residence in Louis' car about 1030 to 1045 hrs. They went into the house, then SCILEPPI went outside to get the mail. At that time he observed two males on the walkway adjacent to SCILEPPI's driveway, walking toward the street from the greenbelt area which runs behind the houses in that block. The males were dressed in black shirts and black pants. They were not wearing trench coats.

SCILEPPI recognized one of the males as Eric HARRIS; who was personally known to him. He spoke to HARRIS, but did not pay particular attention to the second male; however he believes it was Dylan KLEBOLD.

SCILEPPI explained that there was a game being played among seniors at Columbine, called "Annihilation", in which the participants would shoot at one another with water pistols. The object being that if a player was "hit", he or she would then be out of the game.

SCILEPPI asked HARRIS, "What are you doing back there? Killing someone?" to which HARRIS replied, "Yeah, so don't go back there for a couple days".

The following day, April 20, 1999, a bomb was discovered in the greenbelt behind the residence adjacent to SCILEPPI's, and detonated after being moved by some public service workers. A fire department investigator, Bill MARON conducted the investigation.

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

CONTROL NUMBER:	2053
JCSD CASE NUMBER:	99-7625
FBI CASE NUMBER:	174A-DN-57419
GOLDEN POLICE NUMBER:	99-1362
REPORT DATE:	04/29/99
DETECTIVES:	Jon Watson Jeff Kreutzer

Background:
Developed during interview of Louis SCILEPPI (Control Number 1668)

Lead:
Interview Craig WARDE.

Disposition:

SUBJECT: Craig WARDE
DOB: 05/22/80
7282 S. Yarrow Way
Littleton, CO 80128
(303) 948-9205
(303) 971-0399 (Parents')

During the interview of Louis SCILEPPI. detectives were given information that a friend of SCILEPPI's, Craig WARDE, had information which might be relevant to the investigation.

WARDE was interviewed and told detectives that he has an acquaintance known only as "STEVE", who works at John Elway Dodge in Littleton; where WARDE was formerly employed. He recently (since the shooting) spoke with STEVE, who told WARDE that his (STEVE's) sister (name unknown to WARDE, and another girl were at school on Tuesday, April 20, 1999. Just prior to the shooting, both girls left the school with Robyn ANDERSON, to go to lunch.

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

CONTROL NUMBER:	2050
JCSD CASE NUMBER:	99-7625
FBI CASE NUMBER:	174A-DN-57419
GOLDEN POLICE NUMBER.	99-1362
REPORT DATE:	04/29/99
DETECTIVES:	Jon Watson Jeff Kreutzer

Background:
Developed from interview of Craig WARDE, Control Number 2053.

WARDE stated that a friend (and former coworker) named STEVE (LNU) has a sister who was taken to lunch by Robyn ANDERSON the day of the shooting - just before it started. Another friend went with them.

Lead:
Identify and interview STEVE (LNU) - Lot Technician at John Elway Dodge - Littleton, CO. STEVE is described as having red hair.

Disposition:

SUBJECT: Steven J. SCHUSTER, Jr.
DOB: 09/14/79
CO DL: 95-324-0579
4700 W. Hamilton Pl.
Denver, CO 80236
(303) 935-4308

Contacted and interviewed SCHUSTER at John Elway Auto Nation, Littleton, where he is employed as a Lot Technician. SCHUSTER told detectives that his sister, Monica SCHUSTER and her friend TAMMY (LNU) were at Columbine High School on Tuesday, April 20, 1999. He said they were taken from school by Robyn ANDERSON, to go to lunch.

SCHUSTER said his sister had already been interviewed by the FBI.

Steven SCHUSTER did not have further information, except that he seemed to think that it was suspicious. He requested that if his sister was to be interviewed, that it be arranged through their father, Steven J. SCHUSTER, Sr. Phone number is the same as above.

Detective Kreutzer spoke with Steven SCHUSTER, Sr. on April 29, 1999, and told Mr. SCHUSTER that we would check to see if Monica needed to be reinterviewed.

GOLDEN POLICE DEPARTMENT
CONSHEET - REPORT NARRATIVE

REPORT DATE: 04-28-99 CR#: 99-1362
REPORT ID#: 9908504.AJK IN#: 9908504
CLASSIFICATION: Agency Assist J.C.S.O. Detectives: 1150/2260

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

Jeffco Case #99-7625

F.B.I. Case #174A-DN-57419

Control Number 1671, Assigned 04-48-99 Kreutzer/Watson

On 04-28-99 we were assigned lead #1671 to contact Chris Lyn Stinson (DOB: 10-09-80). [redacted]

On 04-28-99 at 2030 hrs. Chris Stinson was interviewed at his residence (6383 W. Burgundy Dr.). His mother and stepfather were present for the interview (Shellie O'Brien and Douglas O'Brien). The interviewed centered around [redacted]

Chris Stinson has many friends who are in sports, he is not. Chris Stinson's interests in school are mostly with the acting classes and choir. He knows of Chris Morris and Brooks Brown who are friends of Harris. There was a incident involving Chris Morris where he was in an acting class, he was assigned to a group for a play and he never attended the class. The members of the group told Chris Morris if he doesn't attend and help out they wanted him out of the group. Chris Stinson is very aware Chris Morris is a known associate to the Trench Coat Mafia.

Chris Stinson was part of the Homecoming Royalty and a close friend Brandon Ricebeck was Homecoming King. [redacted]

Chris Stinson knows Brooks Brown who he describes as a good choir student. For the last 2 weeks of class Brooks Brown did not go to class for a unknown reason. Brooks Brown according to Chris Stinson has ties to the Trench Coat Mafia.

Chris Stinson was home sick on 04-20-99, he did not attend school at all. He was home sick with a temp. of 104 degrees which his mother explained.

Officer	Number	Date	Supervisor	Number	Date	Page	# of #

STUDENT INFORMATION CARD

COLUMBINE SENIOR HIGH

PRINTED - 07/13/9

Student's Legal Name: SCILEPPI LOUIS W (Last / First / Middle)

Teacher:

Also Known As:

Student ID Number: 736525

Home Phone: 904-0137

Entry Date: 08/14/95 Entry Code: 0

Street Address: 7632 W ELMHURST DR

Grade: 12

Bldg./Apt.:

Birthdate: 03/09/81

City: LITTLETON Zip: 80123

Sex: Check one: [X] M [ ] F

Mailing Address:

Student Social Security Number:

*** Number the emergency call sequence boxes in the order people should be called in an emergency.

[ ] Female Adult in Home: (Include Area Codes and Extensio

[1] Name: SCILEPPI, ROSE Work Phone: 338-2572

Check one: [ ] Legal Guardian (I) [ ] Step Parent (J) [X] Parent (K) [ ] Temporary Guardian (M) [ ] Other (L)

Employed By: AMPAC PARKS + RECREATS Occupation: Benefits Administrator

Work Address: 14001 E. ILIFF AVE, SUITE 600 AURORA, CO 80014 Is this position on Federal Property? Check one: [ ] Y [X]

[ ] Male Adult in Home: (Include Area Codes and Extensio

[2] Name: SCILEPPI, MICHAEL Work Phone: 344-1000

Check one: [ ] Legal Guardian (A) [ ] Step Parent (B) [X] Parent (C) [ ] Temporary Guardian (E) [ ] Other (D)

Employed By: CRAWFORD TRUCKS Occupation: PARTS + SERVICE MGR.

Work Address: Is this position on Federal Property? Check one: [ ] Y [X]

Does the student have a legal parent on active duty in the military? Check one: [ ] Y [X] (Include Area Codes and Extensi

EMERGENCY CALL SEQUENCE

[ ] Parent who resides at another address: Check one [ ] Joint Custody (Q) [ ] Not Joint Custody (R)

Name: Home Phone: Work Phone: (S)

[ ] Day Care Provider: X Name: Phone:

When a parent cannot be reached, who should be called: Check one [ ] Neighbor (T) [ ] Relative (U) [X] Other

[3] Name: DIMANNA, LINDA Phone: 904-4662

[4] Student's Local Doctor: (Z) Name: COLUMBINE MEDICAL Phone: 979-7200

Disease(s), Medication(s), or Condition(s) that may affect this student's activities:

JC-001-004360

TYLENOL=

SCHOOL USE	Transportation	Birth Evidence:	Federal Survey Code:
	D Elig 1 Status	[X] Birth Certificate (1)	Withdrawal Date:
	Bus Number		Withdrawal Code:
	Ethnic: WHITE	[ ] Other Record (2)	Student Transferred To:

FORM 9516

MORE INFORMATION ON THE OTHER SIDE

Student's Legal Name: Scilepi (Last) Louis (First) W. (Middle)

List below all other children under 21 years of age LIVING IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD:

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	AGE	BIRTHDATE	SCHOOL ATTENDING	GRADE

The school will attempt to reach one of the people listed on this card, but if none of these people can be reached, the school personnel have my permission to use discretion in securing medical aid in an emergency. IT IS UNDERSTOOD THAT NEITHER THE SCHOOL NOR THE PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING THIS MEDICAL AID WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE EXPENSE INCURRED.

PARENT SIGNATURE: Lou Scilepi Date: 8/10/92

Medication. Acetaminophen (Tylenol, or other brand names of Acetaminophen) will be given as outlined in the District's Medication Procedures and with the signed consent of a parent. The Medication Procedures are available at the school.

Permission for Acetaminophen: Check one: ☒ Yes ☐ No

PARENT SIGNATURE: Lou Scilepi Date: 8/10/92

FOR NEW STUDENTS ONLY

Name of school student last attended: _____ Address: _____

Withdrawal date: _____ Withdrawal grade: _____ Birthplace: _____

Has the student ever been enrolled in a Jefferson County School? Check one ☐ Yes ☐ No

IF THIS STUDENT HAS BEEN RECEIVING SPECIAL EDUCATION SERVICES, PLEASE NOTIFY THE SCHOOL.

COMMENTS: _____

ETHNIC INFORMATION FOR USE IN PREPARATION OF FEDERAL REPORTS:

Check one ☐ (1) Alaskan Native American Indian ☐ (2) Asian Pacific Islander ☐ (3) Black, not Hispanic
☐ (4) Hispanic ☐ (5) White, not Hispanic

HOME LANGUAGE SURVEY:

1. Did this student learn to speak another language before or at the same time as Standard American English (not including school instruction)? Check one:
   ☐ No (03) ☐ Yes - If yes, what language? _____
2. The appropriate level of English usage for this student is Check one:
   ☐ (1) No English spoken / understood ☐ (4) Mostly English spoken / understood
   ☐ (2) Some English spoken / understood ☐ (5) Only English spoken / understood
   ☐ (3) English and the other language spoken / understood

JC-001-004361

3. How often is English used in your home? Check one:
   ☐ (1) No English ☐ (2) Some English ☐ (3) English and another language ☐ (4) Mostly English ☐ (5) Only English

DN 2670

Page 1 of 2 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

N Last, First, Middle Initial: Allen, Mack		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 84-65
Business Street Address H/Q	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date		Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: CHS		Location where statement taken: 7632 W Elmhurst Dr.		

Summary of Statement:

ON 5/5/99 AT 0800 HRS I INTERVIEWED Louis Scileppi AT His Home 7632 W. Elmhurst ST. Louis RELATED THAT He STARTED WORKING AT THE Rebel STORE AT 11:05 AM. He WAS WORKING WITH, LINDSEY CRAWDAH, NICK SCHUMANN, AND A EXTCM MEMBER PAULINE (UNK LAST NAME). Louis SAID THAT PAULINE WAS ABSENT From SCHOOL ON THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING. Louis RELATED THAT He DIDNT OBSERVE THE Duffel BAGS IN THE CAFETERIA AND He DIDNT NOTICE ANYTHING UNUSUAL OR ANY SUSPICIOUS ACTIVITY IN THE CAFETERIA.

Louis SAID THAT He HEARD SOMEONE yelling ABOUT SOMONE Being SHOT OUTSIDE THE SCHOOL. He SAID THAT He SAW EVEYONE HIDING UNDER THE TABLES AND He ASKED MRS FRUMMER TO CALL 911. A few MINUTES LATER He HEARD ALOT OF GUNSHOTS AND BOMBS going OFF AND THEN EVERYONE RAN OUT OF THE CAFETERIA. Louis SAID He RAN TO THE MARKETING office AND THEN He RAN TO THE BUSINESS office AND LOCKED HIMSELF INSIDE WITH A SUBSTITUTE TEACHER, TIM SIMMS. Louis

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

_____ Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-004362

600

 Case #

Summary of Statement (cont.) SAID THEY HID IN THE OFFICE UNTIL METRO SWAT GOT THEM OUT OF THE OFFICE.

LOUIS SAID HE DIDN'T OBSERVE THE SHOOTERS OR ~~ANYO~~ TCM MEMBERS IN THE AREA. LOUIS SAID HIS FRIEND, CHRIS COWLES SAW JOSEPH STAIR OUTSIDE THE SCHOOL ON THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING.

LOUIS FURTHER RELATED THAT TWO DAYS BEFORE THE SHOOTING HE WAS AT HIS HOUSE WITH HIS FRIEND, CRAIG WAGNER AT APPROX 10:30AM. LOUIS SAID THAT THEY SAW ERIC HARRIS AND POSSIBLY DYLAN KLEBOLD WALKING BY HIS HOUSE ON THE WALK WAY ([redacted] GREEN BELT) AND THEY WERE BOTH WEARING ALL BLACK. LOUIS SAID CRAIG ASKED THEM "WHAT ARE YOU GUYS DOING BACK THERE ARE YOU KILLING SOMEONE". ERIC HARRIS REPLIED "DON'T GO BACK THERE FOR A COUPLE OF DAYS". LOUIS SAID HE WENT INSIDE HIS HOUSE AND ERIC AND THE OTHER GUY WALKED OUT OF THE AREA.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

5/5/99
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

JC-001-004363

Mark Allen 8463
Signature of Person Making Statement

DN 2670

Case No.

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

N (Last, First, Middle Initial) Scillappi, Louis			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised	
Residence Street Address 7632 W. Elm Hurst	City Littleton	County Jeffco	State Colo	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( ) 904-0137	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement Mark Allen	Serial No. 8463	Date 5/5/99		Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: CHS		Location where statement taken: 7632 W. Elm Hurst		

Summary of Statement:

Q. WHAT TIME DID YOU ENTER THE CAFETERIA

A. 11.05 AM

Q WHAT WHERE DOING IN THE CAFETERIA

A. WORKING AT THE ROBOT STONE

Q. DID YOU SEE ERIC HARRIS OR DYLAN KLEBOLD ON MONDAY OR TUESDAY

A. ON MONDAY I WAS AT MY HOUSE WITH A FRIEND, CRAIG WARDE AT ABOUT 10.30AM – 11.10AM AND WE BOTH SAW ERIC HARRIS AND POSSIBLY DYLAN KLEBOLD WALKING ON THE WALKWAY (GREENBELT) BY MY HOUSE (WEARING ALL BLACK). MY FRIEND ASKED THEM "WHAT ARE YOU GUYS DOING BACK THERE ARE YOU KILLING SOMEONE". ~~THEY~~ ERIC SAID" DON'T GO BACK THERE FOR A COUPLE OF DAYS". WE THEN WENT INSIDE THE HOUSE AND THEY CONTINUED WALKING OUT OF THE AREA.

Q. DID YOU SEE THEM CARRYING ANY DUFFEL BAGS

A. NO

Q. [redacted] ANYTHING EXPLODE

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

5/5/99 Date ☐ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev 2/95)

JC-001-004364

0600

 Case #

Summary of Statement (cont.)

A. NO I DIDN'T SEE ANYTHING EXPLODE

Q. WHILE YOU WERE WORKING AT THE REBEL STORE, ~~CAN~~ DO YOU KNOW WHO WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AREA,

A. I DON'T RECALL

Q. WHAT HAPPENED

A. I WAS WORKING IN THE STORE AND I HEARD SOMEONE YELL THAT SOMEONE HAD BEEN SHOT. I TOLD MRS FRONNER TO CALL 911. THEN I SAW EVERYONE WAS LAYING DOWN ON THE GROUND AND THEN I HEARD MORE GUNSHOTS. EVERYBODY STARTED RUNNING OUT OF THE CAFETERIA AND THEN I RAN TO THE MARKETING OFFICE AND THEN I RAN TO THE BUSINESS OFFICE AND A SUBSTITUTE TEACHER, TIM SIMMS AND I LOCKED OURSELVES IN THE OFFICE. WE STAYED THERE UNTIL APPROX 4:00PM THE METRO SWAT UNIT GOT US OUT OF THE OFFICE.

Q. DID YOU SEE ANY OF THE SHOOTERS

A. NO

Q. DID YOU SEE ANY TCM MEMBERS ACTING SUSPICOUS IN THE SCHOOL

A. NO.

Q. HAVE YOU HEARD ANY RUMORS ABOUT THE TCM

A. NO, BUT MY FRIEND, CHRIS COWLES SAID [redacted]

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

___/___/___ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

DN 2670

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

N Last, First, Middle Initial: Scilappi Louis			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☒ Witness ☐ Person advised	
Residence Street Address: 7632 W. Elmhurst	City: Littleton	County: Jefferson	State: Colo	Zip Code
Residence Phone: ( ) 904-0137	Business Phone: ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: Mark Alla	Serial No.: 8463	Date: 5/5/99		Time: Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: CHS		Location where statement taken: 7632 W. Elm Hurst.		

Summary of Statement:

[redacted]. I already told the police about the information

Q. Who were you working with at the Regal store.

A. Lindsey Crandall, Pauline (unknown last name) who used to hang out with the TCM. Pauline wasn't at school on the day of the shooting, she was sick, Nick Schumann and Tina (unk last name) were in the backroom with Mrs. Frummer counting money.

Page 268 98 Year Book Hispanic female

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

___/___/___ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

X Louis Scilappi
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-004366

TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

X
DN 2670

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ? NO

2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ? NO

3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ? YES

4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ? YES, NOTHING IN THE CAFETERIA

5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ?

6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ? YES

. .fave you heard anything from anybody else about other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc. ? NO

8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ?
CLOTHES - a black SHIRT, NO BACK PACK

9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ?

10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ?
11:05, CAME FROM THE MARKETING BANQUET.

11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and who they were with (if known) ? WORKING IN THE ROBOL STAY

12. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ? Refer TO STM

13. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?

WORKING AT THE REBEL STORE

DN ~~2630~~ 2670

Sam Salapi

STORE AREA

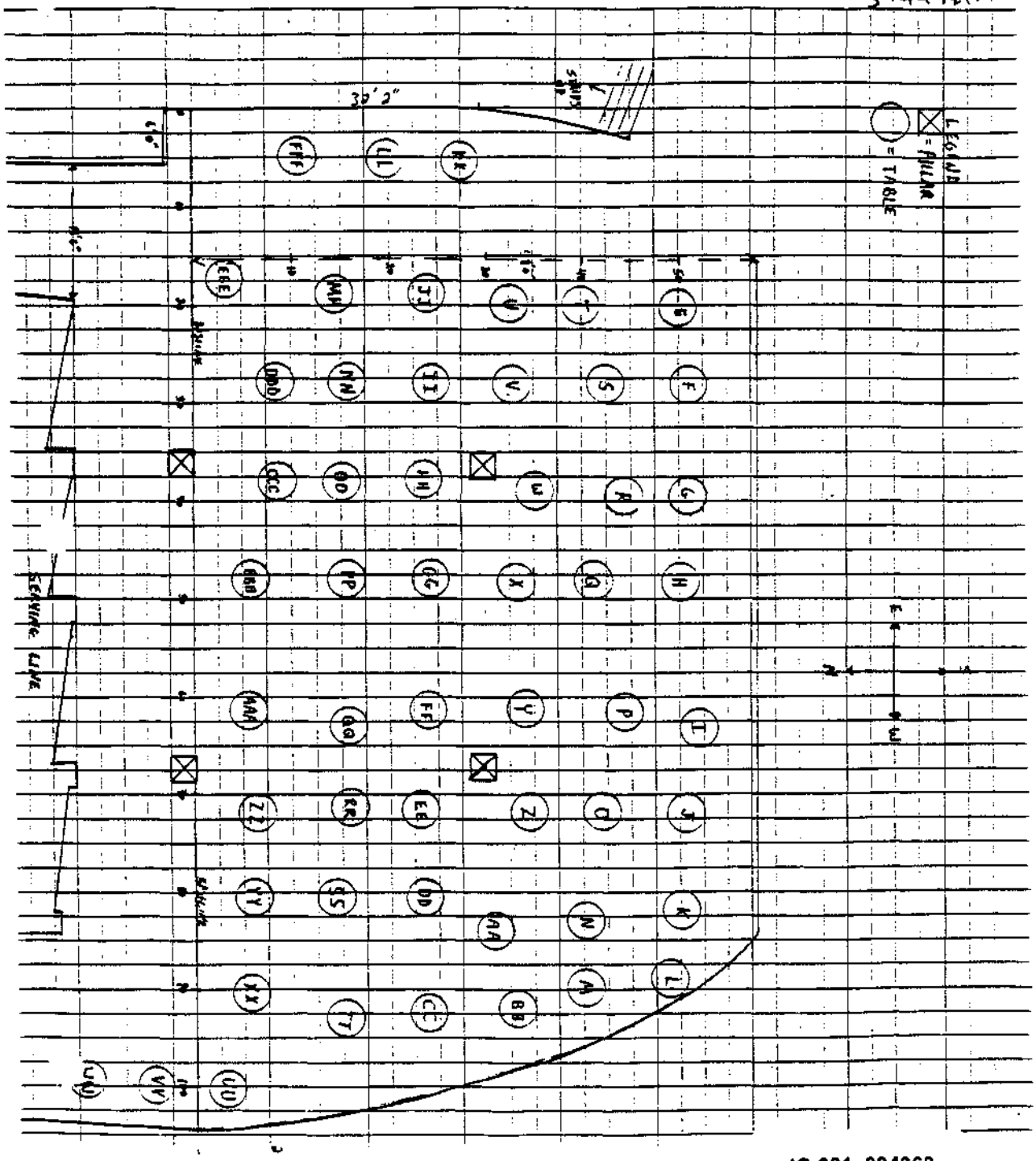

JC-001-004368

SCOTT, S

JC-001-004369

SUPPLEMENT REKER JCSO HOMICIDE 99-7625

INTERVIEW WITH SARAH SCOTT
8142 W.FROST AVE.
LITTLETON,COLO.
303-973-7021

On 5-11-99,Inv Reker did interview Scott at her residence with her parents present.

Scott states that she was sitting at table T and had gone to the west windoe of the serving line when an unknown male came running in yelling about a person with a gun.

Scott then heard shots and ran into the kitchen area and sat down and while peering over the counter she observed a person with a black ski mask come in to the cafeteria area using the west cafeteria door, and that she could only see him from the shoulder area up. This person did not say anything and after Scott felt that he had gone back out the door,she ran out of the kitchen to the auditorium,and to the main hallway and exited the north side of the school and ran to Clement Park.

Scott also states that a special education student whom works in the library whose name is Nathan Fansler has stated in the past that he has "bombs in his heart." but this day he stated that there were bombs in the trash.

Scott was unable to provide any further information and the interview was terminated.

5099

SARAH SCOTT

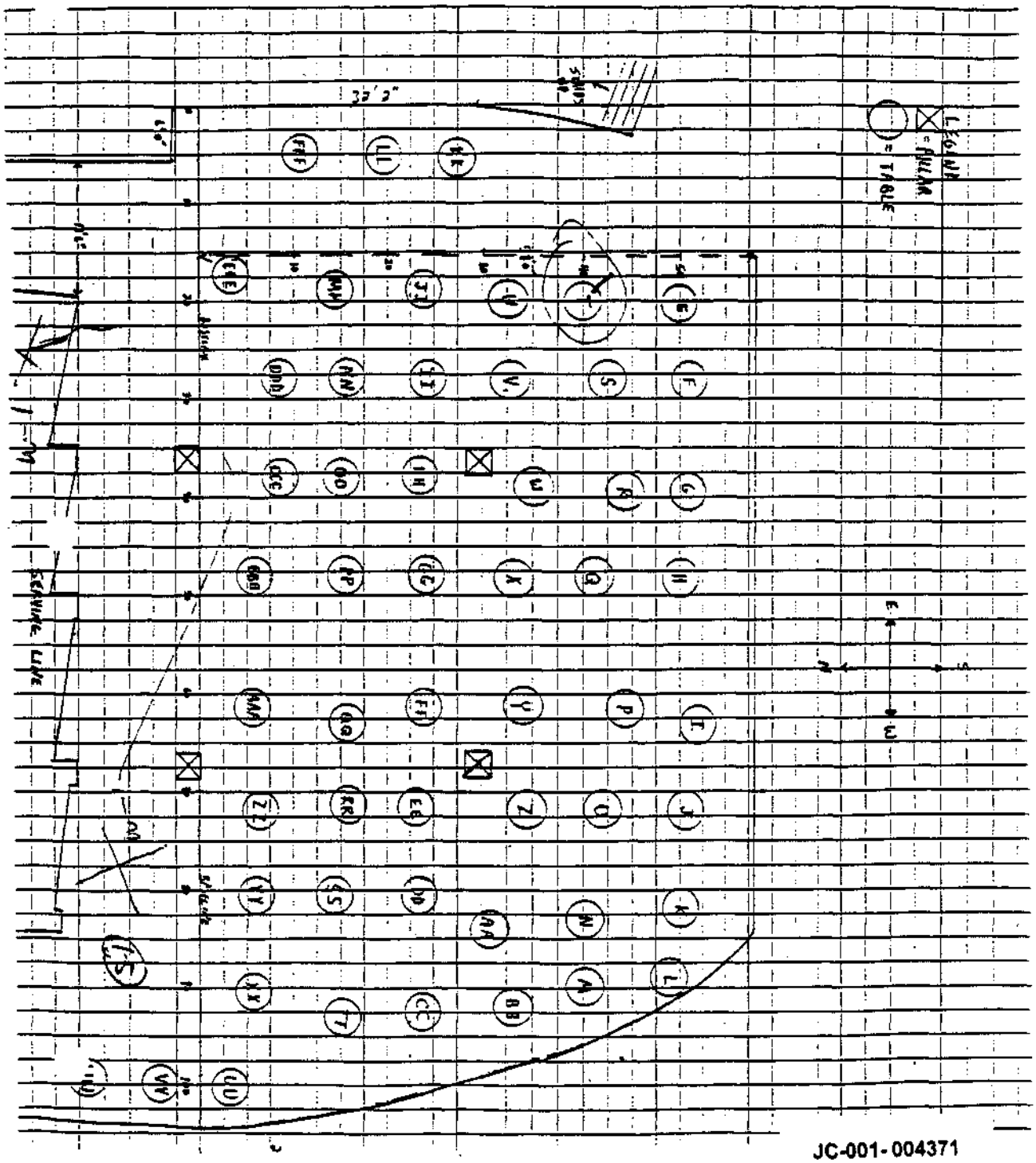

SECORD, W.

JC-001-004372

L A K E W O O D P O L I C E D E P A R T M E N T

Offense: HOMICIDE
Victim: SCOTT
Agent: 1173 STEFFES, TIMOTHY
Inv Agt: 1197 GIRSON

CR#: 99038856
Date: 06/07/99

Key: 11481*0740*1173

S U P P L E M E N T

ASSOCIATED CASE REPORT NUMBERS:

Jefferson County Sheriffs Office C.R.: 99-7625
FBI control number: 174A-DIV-57419

SUBJECT: SECORD, WILLIAM JAMES III (B.J.)
DOB: 11/07/83
ADDRESS: 6966 South Kendall Blvd.
Littleton, CO. 80128
(303) 972-3533
PARENT:
other: Mari

OBSERVATION / INVESTIGATION:

On June 1, 1999 I was assigned an interview with Columbine High School student B.J. Secord. On June 2, 1999 I spoke with Secord's mother, Mari, and made an appointment to interview B.J. on June 3rd at 1500.

On June 3, 1999 at 1500 I arrived at 6966 South Kendall Blvd. and contacted B.J. Secord. B.J. advised that his correct name was William James Secord III. He advised that he attended Columbine High School and with in the ninth grade. B.J. also advised that he had been in school on April 20, 1999, and that he had been in the cafeteria.

B.J. said that he arrived in the cafeteria at about 11:10AM. He continued to say that he was seated at a table in the hall way across from the student store. He reported that he was seated with the following people:

Brook Allison
Isiah Salazar
Megan Mulvany
Dave Schulte
Jason Hensley

B.J. said that he first realized there was a problem when someone yelled "fight" and some of his friends started to run toward the windows on the southwest side of the cafeteria. B.J. said that he also started to walk toward the windows when someone yelled gun or something like that and everyone got under the tables. B.J. reported that while he was under the table he heard two sharpe shots. B.J. advised that there was one shot, a pause, and then the second shot. B.J. said that he did not see who was

shooting nor could he tell exactly where the shots came from because of the screaming and shouting going on in the cafeteria. B.J. said that while he was hidding under the table, he looked up, and out one of the windows and observed Nick Foss outside of the cafeteria on the patio. B.J. said that Foss appeared to be holding his head or was running. B.J. said that he could not be sure what Foss was doing as he ducked back under the table and did not observe Foss very long. He described Foss as wearing a white bandana and a white shirt. B.J. advised that he had observed Foss wearing this same combination earlier in the day. B.J. continued to say that after a short period of time he and his friends ran out of the southeast exit from the cafeteria and across the parking lot to South Pierce Street. From there they ran south on Pierce Street to West Polk Avenue and then west on Polk Avenue to about the third or fourth house west of Pierce Street. B.J. said that there was a man in the front yard. They told him what was happening and took cover in the house. He advised that the man did call 911 and report the shootings. B.J. advised that he does not know who this person is.

B.J. advised that prior to going to lunch he had been in spanish class, which is located on the lower level to the east of the cafeteria. B.J. stated that he walked down the hall way between the lower level of the auditorium and the lower level class rooms to the cafeteria. He related that he did not pass or encounter anyone from the Trench Coat Mafia while he was in the hall way. B.J. said that he did not notice a large duffel type bag in the cafeteria, nor did he notice anyone carry such a bag into the cafeteria while he was there. B.J. also said that he did not see anyone carrying such a bag while he was walking to the cafeteria. B.J. said that he had been at the table only a short time before the shooting started. He advised that he had purchased something to drink at the student store, sat down, and had just started to drink when someone said there was a fight. B.J. advised that he had left this pack at the table. He described the pack as a black East Sport. He advised that he had retrieved the pack on June 2nd.

B.J. advised that he shared a gym class with Dylan Klebold during the first semester (fall 1998) of the school year. He advised that he did not have any contact with Klebold as Klebold was in a sports class, and he had a weight class. B.J. continued to say that he did not talk to Klebold since underclassmen did not generally talk to upperclassmen unless they knew each other. B.J. said that he did not know Eric Harris and was not familiar with Harris's web site nor did he know what names Harris or Klebold used on the internet. B.J. continued to say that neither he or any of his friends are associated with the Trench Coat Mafia. He also advised that he had not heard of the group until he got to high school.

B.J. advised that there had been no rumors about impending trouble at school on April 20th before that day, and he had heard no rumors about anyone building bombs or buying guns.

B.J. related that he ususally rides to school with a neighbor. On April 20th they arrived at school at about 7:00AM and parked in the junior lot. He advised that when he arrived at the school he noticed nothing out of the ordinary occurring in the lot.

B.J. could provide no additional information and the interview

concluded at 1530.

Agent: 1173 STEFFES, TIMOTHY Printed: 06/07/99 08:36
Sergeant:
---*EOR*

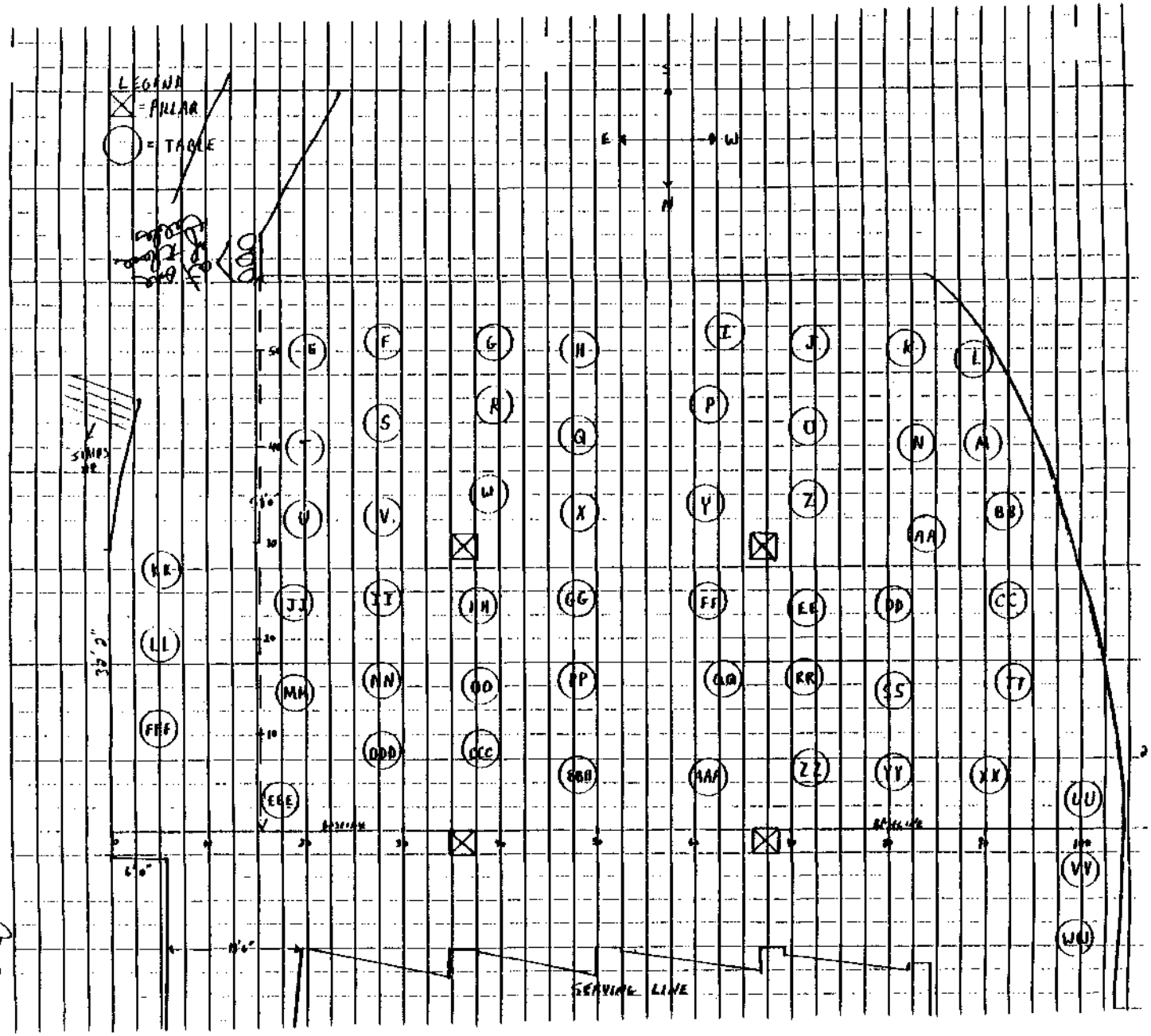

JC-001-004376

Docket 6/3/09 00LC0117

Second
6/3/89

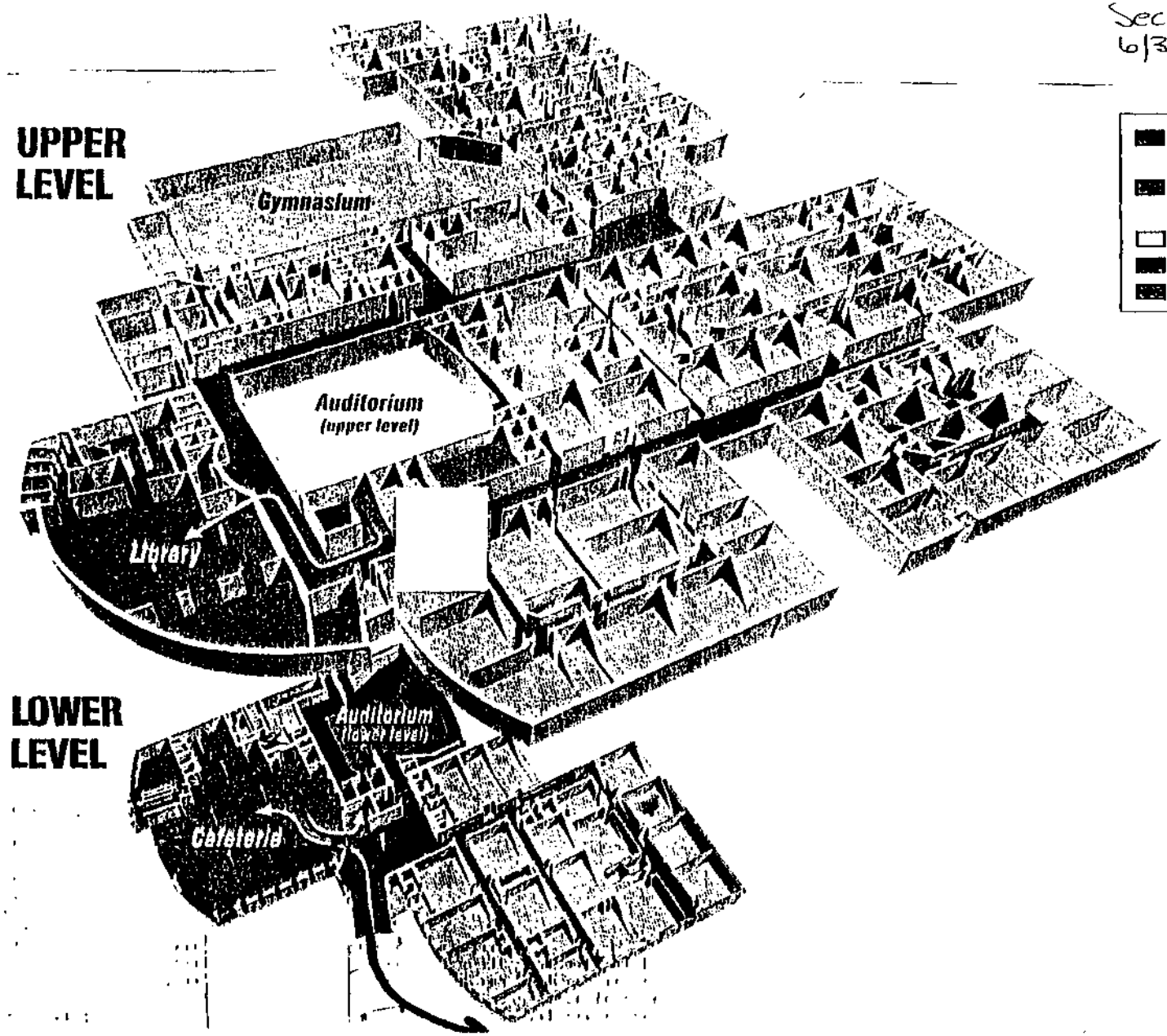

JC-001-004377

SECRIST, P

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

DEFENDANT: HARRIS/KLEBOLD
DATE MAY 13, 1999
DEPUTY DA.

DOCKET NUMBER:
CASE NUMBER: 99A062
INVESTIGATOR: DOYLE, PJ

****

FBI CASE 4-DN-57419

WITNESS CONTROL NUMBER 3034

JCSD CASE 99-7625

Reporting investigator, P.J. Doyle, is a commissioned peace officer employed by the First Judicial District serving Jefferson and Gilpin Counties. I am currently assigned to assist in interviewing witnesses from Columbine High School.

On May 13, 1999 I spoke with Philip Brian Secrist, a Junior.
DOB: 2-5-82
5710 S. Benton Circle
Littleton, CO
303 797-9197
Mom is Lila
Dad is Brian Work. 303-989-9010

Philip's parents were present during the interview

Philip told me the following:

He went to all his classes on the morning of April 20th. He was not in the cafeteria prior to lunchtime He was sitting at table BB Initially, he couldn't remember who else was sitting at the table with him He later remembered that one of the people was Seth Dubois Another was a student name Jerett Baer, 5453 W Canyon Trail, Littleton 303 973-7622.

Philip said that he turned around to look out the window for some reason He saw a girl with blood on her and a guy trying to somehow help her right outside the window He did not know who these people were Then, he looked to the right of these people and saw Dylan with a double barrel shotgun. When asked how he knew it was Dylan, he said that he didn't know that it

was Dylan until he saw photos in the newspapers. The person he thinks was Dylan was wearing a black trench coat and a black hat.

Philip said that this person then shot another boy who was huddled down on the other side of the fence. He said that this person held the shot gun in one hand. He thinks it was the right hand. He said that this person (he still thinks it was Dylan) shot the boy in the back. Philip looked away. At that point, a custodian was telling people to get down. He got down.

A few minutes later people started running. He went out the foreign language hall. People were wondering what to do People were saying to get into a room. He looked outside and then he and Jerret took off and ran to Jerret's house.

Philip said that he had heard of the TCM, but never saw them. He said he had only been at Columbine High School since January of this year.

He never saw the duffel bags. He wouldn't know any TCM people if he saw them. He left his back pack in the cafeteria. It was a black and yellow Eastpack. Inside it was his calculator, all his books, notebooks and supplies.

He said that he has no knowledge of anybody else being involved He does not use the Internet and he thought that the Rebel News Network announcements that morning were regular

A diagram of the cafeteria is attached to this report.

No further information at this time

5-14-99

Cent #3C 34 Phil. psychist

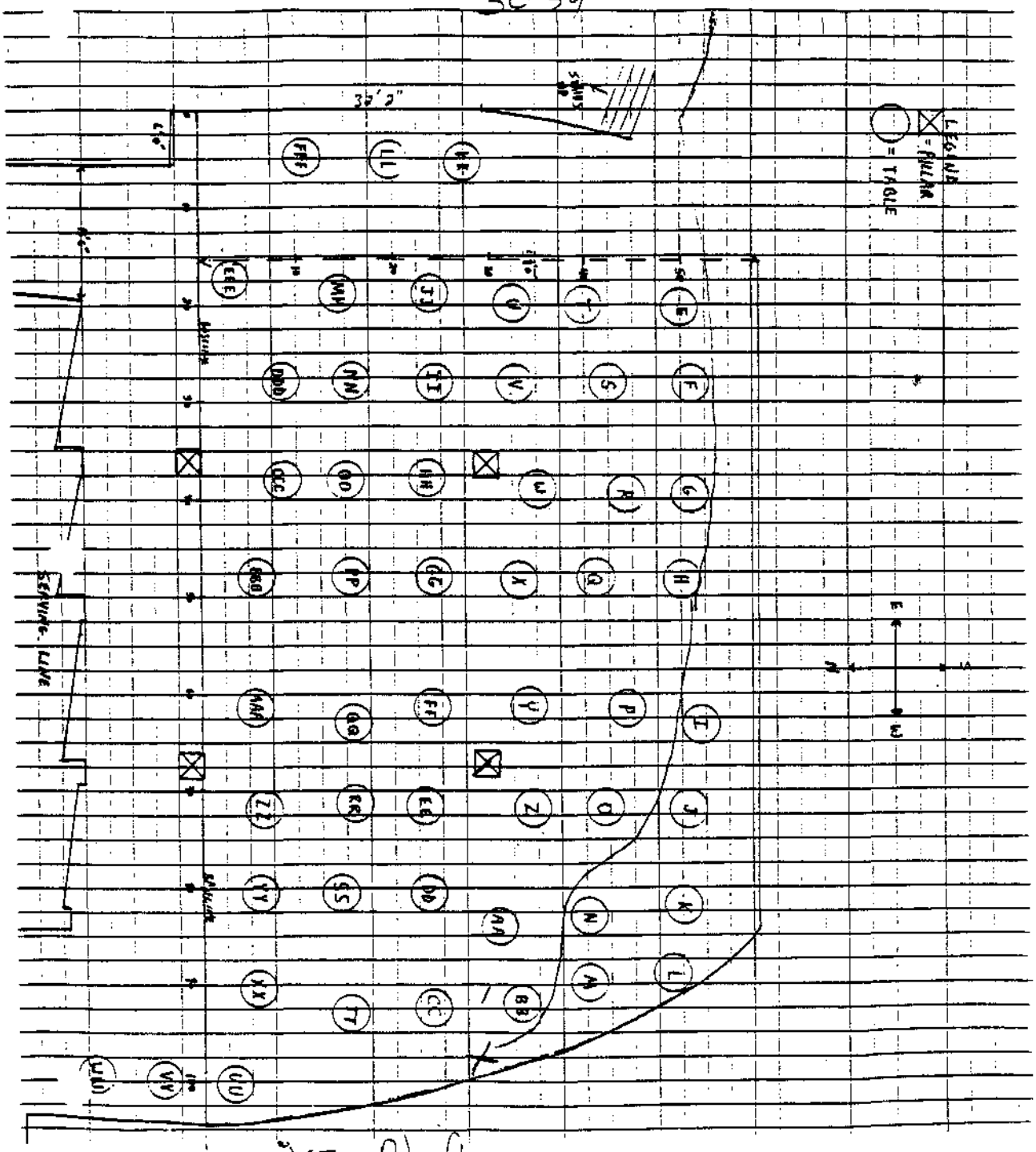

X = Philip
/ = Garrett Baer

SESOW, M

Control Number 207

ASSIGNED TO:
Agent Larry A. Brown, Colorado Bureau of Investigation, 690 Kipling St., Suite 4000, Denver, CO, 802125, phone (303) 239-4211.

DATE/TIME of INTERVIEW: April 20, 1999, between 12:30 p.m. and 2 p.m.
Follow up interview, April 29, 1999, 12:00 p.m.

PLACE of INTERVIEW: Near Columbine High School on Caley CT., Littleton, Co
Follow up interview, telephonic to his residence

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEW OF THE FOLLOWING:
Matthew SESOW, DOB: 12-23-83, 8069 S. Marshal, Littleton, CO, phone (303) 978-0461

SESOW stated that he was in the south corner of the cafeteria when he heard gunshots and a teacher instructing people to get on the floor. He immediately got on the floor and started crawling towards the stairs. When he was half way to the stairs, he heard two more gunshots and saw some of the band members heading towards the kitchen and decided to follow them. SESOW stated he hid in a kitchen closet for approximately two hours. According to SESOW, members of a SWAT team rescued him and 13 others. He was taken by police patrol car to Caley Court at approximately 1:30 p m. SESOW stated he did not see the shooters or any strange backpacks or bags in the cafeteria.

LARRY A. BROWN
Agent
Colorado Bureau of Investigation

FLESHMAN

FBI # 174A-DN-57419
Jeff Co # 99-7625

Page 1 of 2 Pages

Case No.

Denver Police Department Control # 2447

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SESOW MATTHEW		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address: 8069 S. MARSHALL ST.	City: LITTLETON	County: Jeff	State: Co	Zip Code: 80128
Residence Phone: (303) 978-0461	Business Phone: ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 12-23-82
Business Street Address: STUDENT Columbine H.S	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: Det Chris Fleshman	Serial No.: 169020	Date: 5-1-99		Time: 1300 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine H.S.		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

I WAS EATING LUNCH AND NOTICED THE STUDENTS TO THE NORTH OF ME GETTING UNDER THE TABLES. I HEARD ONE SHOT (OUTSIDE TO WEST) AND THEN SOMEONE STARTED YELLING TO GET DOWN. I GOT UNDER THE TABLE AND HEARD ANOTHER SHOT OUTSIDE. MOST OF THE STUDENTS STARTED TOWARDS THE STAIRS. I STARTED TOWARDS THE STAIRS I HEARD TWO SHOT THAT SOUNDED LIKE THEY WERE UP STAIRS. I SAW A FRIEND OF MINE (GREG FROM BAND) GOING TOWARDS THE KITCHEN. I FOLLOWED HIM INTO THE KITCHEN WHERE WE STAYED BY THE STORAGE CLOSET FOR ABOUT 2 HOURS. DURING THAT TIME I HEARD NUMEROUS SHOTS. ~~[illegible]~~ I COULDN'T TELL EXACTLY WHERE THE SHOTS WERE COMING FROM. SOME SOUNDED LIKE A HANDGUN AND OTHERS WERE LOUDER LIKE A SHOTGUN. I HEARD AT LEAST ONE LOUD EXPLOSION THAT SOUNDED

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

___/___/___ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-004384

Case #

Summary of Statement (cont.)

LIKE IT WAS IN THE CAFETERIA. THE SWAT TEAM CAME AND TOOK US OUT THROUGH A WINDOW IN THE TEACHERS CONFERENCE ROOM. THEY TOOK US TO A FIRE TRUCK AND SEARCHED US FOR WEAPONS AND TOOK US AWAY IN POLICE CARS. I DID NOT SEE ANYONE WITH A GUN.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

5/1/99
Date

☐ AM
1:06
Time Statement Completed ☑ PM

Signature of Person Making Statement

FBI # 174A-DN-57449

** UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999 ** JGC # 99-7625

TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE Control # 2447

MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ?

   No

2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ?

   No

3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ?
   What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ?

   DOESN'T KNOW EITHER

4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ?

   BLACK BACK PACK LEFT BY TABLE #L

5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ?

   STEPHANIE DUFFY JOEY (FEMALE IN COLOR GUARD)
   HEATHER WRABETZ

6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ?

   No

7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.** ?

   No

8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ? TAN PANTS, WHITE SHIRT

9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ? SWAT TEAM - THROWING WINDOW IN TEACHERS CONFERENCE ROOM

10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ? 11:10 AM SCIENCE MR WYATT

** *UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999* **
TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and whom they were with (if known) ?

12. How did you exit the building ? Where did you go when you got out and what did you see on the outside of the building ? TAKEN out by SWAT.
SAW NOTHING OUTSIDE.

13. Do you use the Internet ? If so, what is your screen name ? Do you have an ICQ (aka; I seek you / similar to a chat line) account ?
No

14. Do you know anybody with a "double pierced eyebrow" ?
No

15. Did you see or hear any unusual announcements prior to the shootings ? Do you know what the "Thought of the day was" over the Rebel News Network (RNN) ?
NO

16. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ?
No

17. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?

FBI #174A-ON-57419.
JCPD Co #99-7625
Control #2447

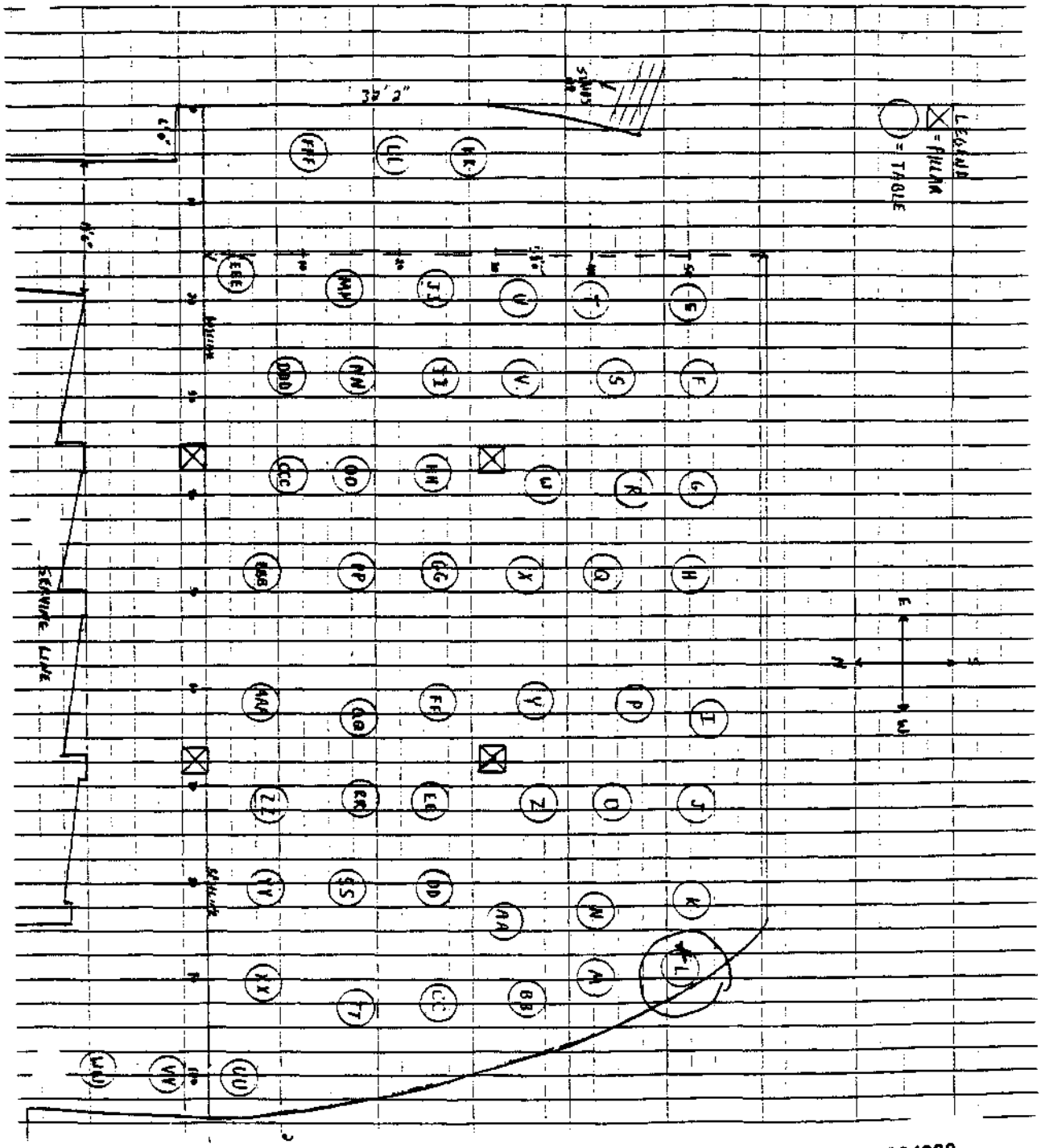

JC-001-004388

SESSIONS, B

** UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999 **
TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

x Brent Sessions 5/4/99

DN 22315

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ? NO

2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ? NO

3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? NO.
   What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ?

4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ? Yes
   Backpack, Gym bag sport, Books, Calculator

5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ?
   Kim Dottenwhy,

6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ?
   One of them was in his History Class on Monday, Alex Marsh

7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying,** etc. ? NO.

8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ? Blue Jean shorts and tan shirt

9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ? Ran out through the Spanish Hall, across the parking lot to the seminary school

10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ? Entered at 10.20 AM, came from English Class

** *UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999* **
TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and whom they were with (if known) ?

12. How did you exit the building ? Where did you go when you got out and what did you see on the outside of the building ? DIDN'T OBSERVE ANYTHING OUTSIDE THE BUILDING

13. Do you use the Internet ? If so, what is your screen name ? Do you have an ICQ (aka: I seek you / similar to a chat line) account ? YS, HIS OWN,

14. Do you know anybody with a "double pierced eyebrow" ? NO.

15. Did you see or hear any unusual announcements prior to the shootings ? Do you know what the "Thought of the day was" over the Rebel News Network (RNN) ?

16. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ? NO.

17. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?

DN 2315 Brent Sessions

5/4/99

Mark Allen

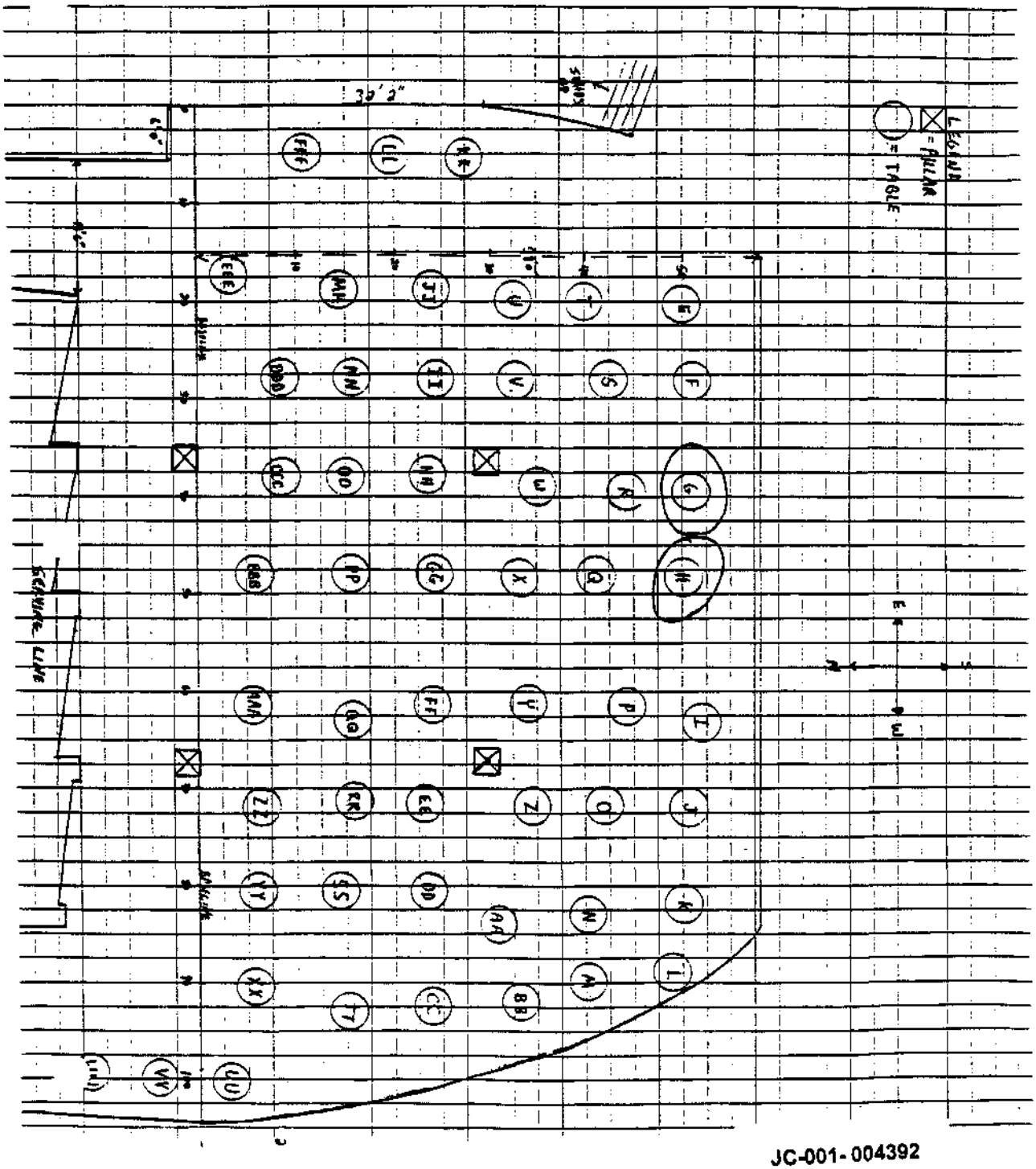

JC-001-004392

SHAKOWSKI, J

✓x

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant: | **Docket Number:**
Date: 4-27-99 | **Case Number:** 99A062
Deputy D.A.: | **Investigator:** J.Burkhalter

****

Jill Shakowski, dob 4-22-83
9943 W. Arlington Ave.
Littleton, CO 80123
Ph. 303-972-9644

This investigator was interviewing Courtney Shakowski with her mother, Nancy present. Mrs. Shakowski stated her other daughter, Jill was also a witness and wanted to talk to an investigator prior to attending a funeral this date. The following interview was conducted at this time. 8:40 A.M.

Jill stated she was in the Commons Area in the Cafeteria about 11:15 A.M. with Grant Taylor, Margaret Burns and Kelsey Baine.

Jill stated she was at the pop machine by the restrooms and she saw five freshmen running in front of the kitchen and into the bathroom yelling: "Shawns been shot."

Jill stated she didn't know if they were serious or not. Then she heard a shot outside by the stairs going into the building.

Jill went onto say they crawled under tables, right by the pop machine in the cafeteria. She stated this is where the special ed students sit.

Jill stated she heard more gunshots and the suspects started coming in and everyone began running. She stated they tried and couldn't

go upstairs because everyone was coming down the stairs. Jill stated her group then went into the restroom and stood on toilets. After a while they left and looked around. Jill stated Coach Andres was holding a door open to the auditorium. They went through it and into and across the stage and upstairs. She stated about 20 other were there.

Jill stated both Mr. Andres and his son (a teacher also) told them not to go into the upstairs hall as the shooters were in there. The teachers had the students sit between chairs and then they began locking doors. After this the teachers retrieved bats. Jill stated they heard more gunshots and then the fire alarm. She stated it was very loud.

Jill stated someone then began banging on doors and a custodian ran in and said don't open the door because the shooters were out there. Jill stated the custodian had a walkie-talkie and had them run out the hallway by the foreign language/Spanish classrooms and then outside, once he knew it was clear.

Jill went on to say they were in the field by baseball fields and all kinds of people were there. Someone in the crowd yelled: "there he is." and about 200 people began jumping fences and going to homes. Jill stated a homeowner took her and her friends to Leawood Elementary.

Jill was asked if she saw any of the bombs and she stated she only felt them. She stated the first bomb was when she was in the auditorium.

Jill stated she left her backpack in the cafeteria near the kitchen. She described it as a Green Eddie Bauer brand with her ID in the backpack.

This concluded the interview.

Jim Burkhalter 4-22-99

SHARPLEY, C

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-Q
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 05-11-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

CHAD SHARPLEY, DOB/05-23-84

7761 S Yarrow St.

Littleton, CO 80123

303-979-8603

Student-Columbine High School

HARRY SHARPLEY, DOB/09-08-46

Same as above

Work: 4555 York St.

Denver, CO 80216

303-295-0818 ext. 200

MARY ANNE SHARPLEY, DOB/03-29-50

Same as above.

Work Lucent Technologies

West 120th & Heron Streets

Westminster, CO 80030

303-538-2596

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-11-99, I responded with a JCSO victim advocate to 7761 S. Yarrow Street, to interview Chad Sharpley and his father Harry Sharpley about the shooting that occurred at Columbine High School on 04-20-99

Chad Sharpley told me the following. He said on 04-20-99, at about 11:10 to 11:15, he went into the cafeteria of Columbine

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	JC-001-004397
APeterson #30	FOD	5002			of 3

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-Q
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 05-11-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

High School to eat his lunch. Chad Sharpley showed me on a map of the Columbine High School cafeteria where he had sat. He also said he was with Brad Bootsma (unknown spelling) and two other students with unknown names. Chad Sharpley also showed me on this map where the other students had been sitting. Chad Sharpley said he was sitting at the table facing in an easterly direction toward the stairs, leading to the second floor of Columbine High School.

Chad Sharpley said while he was seated at this table, someone ran into the cafeteria behind where he was seated and said "someone was shot." Chad Sharpley said he thought this was a senior prank and therefore, did not pay much attention Chad Sharpley said he possibly heard two gunshots at that time, and then heard what he described as "a smoke bomb" go off outside of the cafeteria. He said when he looked outside, he could see smoke in the air. Chad Sharpley said someone told the students in the cafeteria to get down on the floor and under the tables. He said he did this and stayed there a short time until students began to get up off the floor and run across the cafeteria and up the stairways to the second floor of Columbine High School. Chad Sharpley said when he got to the top of the stairs, he turned left and ran down the hallway toward the science hall. Chad Sharpley said he did not hear any noise, gunshots, explosions, etc. near the library at the top of the stairs. Chad Sharpley said while running he turned into a small hallway and ran toward the door and said when he was about ten feet from the door, he could hear gunshots (unknown how many) hitting the door in front of him and ricochet off of this door. He said he had not been injured during the incident. Chad Sharpley said he continued running through the doors and exited the school.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: Chad Sharpley said during this incident, he did not see any of the suspects or anyone else with firearms and/or explosive devices. I showed Chad Sharpley photos of the duffle bag and the propane tank that was later found in the cafeteria at Columbine High School. He said he did not see these items before or during the incident. He also stated he does not know of any students, nor has he heard rumors of any other students who may be manufacturing explosive devices He also told me he does not know of any students possessing firearms.

Chad Sharpley said he did not know suspect Klebold or suspect Harris and said he did not know anything about the Trench Coat Mafia.

The victim advocate with me during my interview advised Chad Sharpley and his father Harry Sharpley to contact her office

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	JC-001-004398
					of 3

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/16-4

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-Q
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 05-11-99
Reason X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

if they needed any assistance in the future. I also gave them my business card and told them to contact me with any further information or if they needed my assistance.

DISPOSITION: Case is open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-004399

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
Peterson X32	CNU	5027			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

0.04152":1'

99-7625
05/11/99
Chad Sharpley

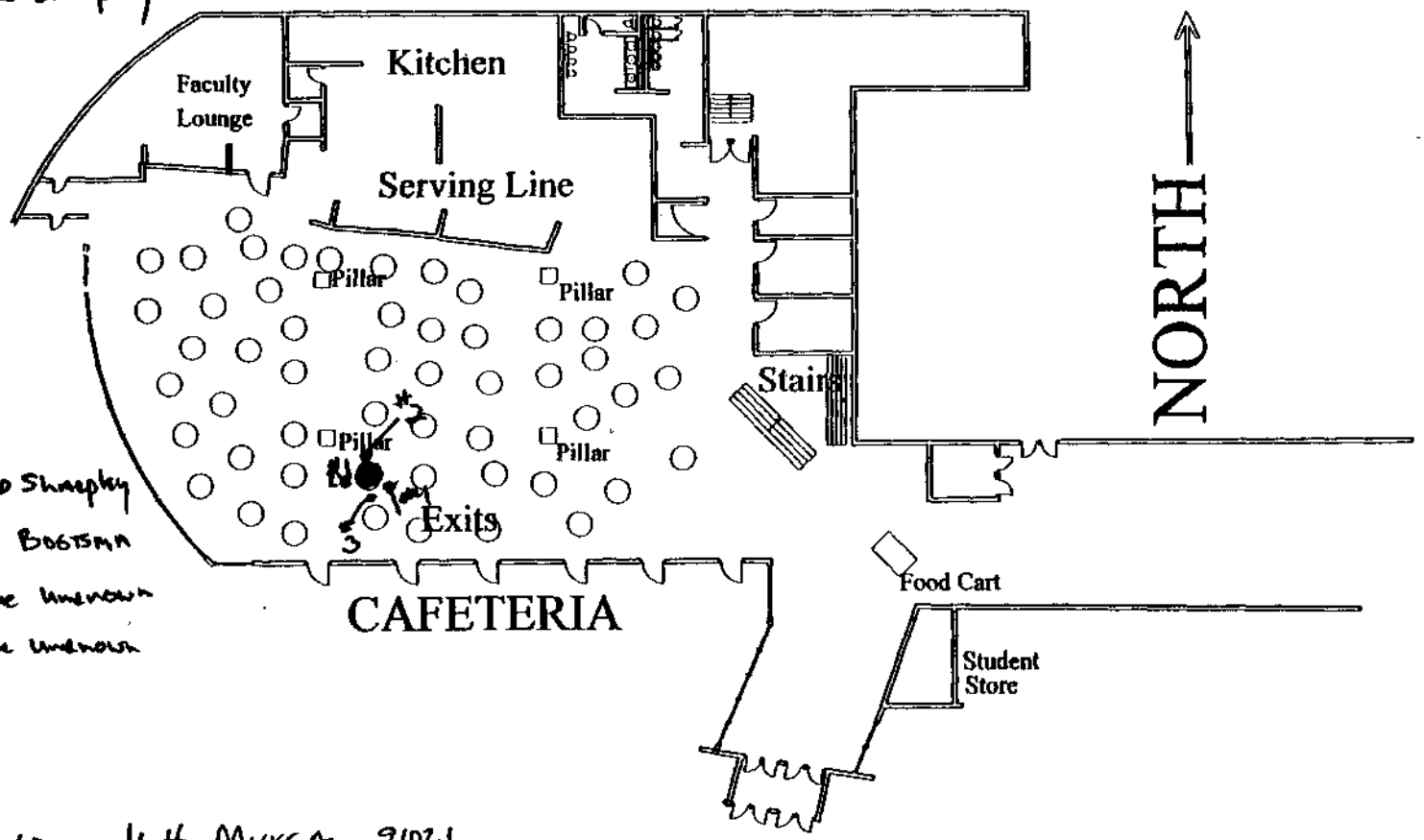

#1) Chad Sharpley
#2) Brad Bogsma
#3) name unknown
#4) name unknown

Detective Matt Murray 91021
Denver Police Homicide
4-26 99

JC-001-004400

99-7625
05/11/99
Chas Sharpley

#1 Chas Sharpley

#2 - Beau Bourmont

#3 - Unknown

#4 - Unknown

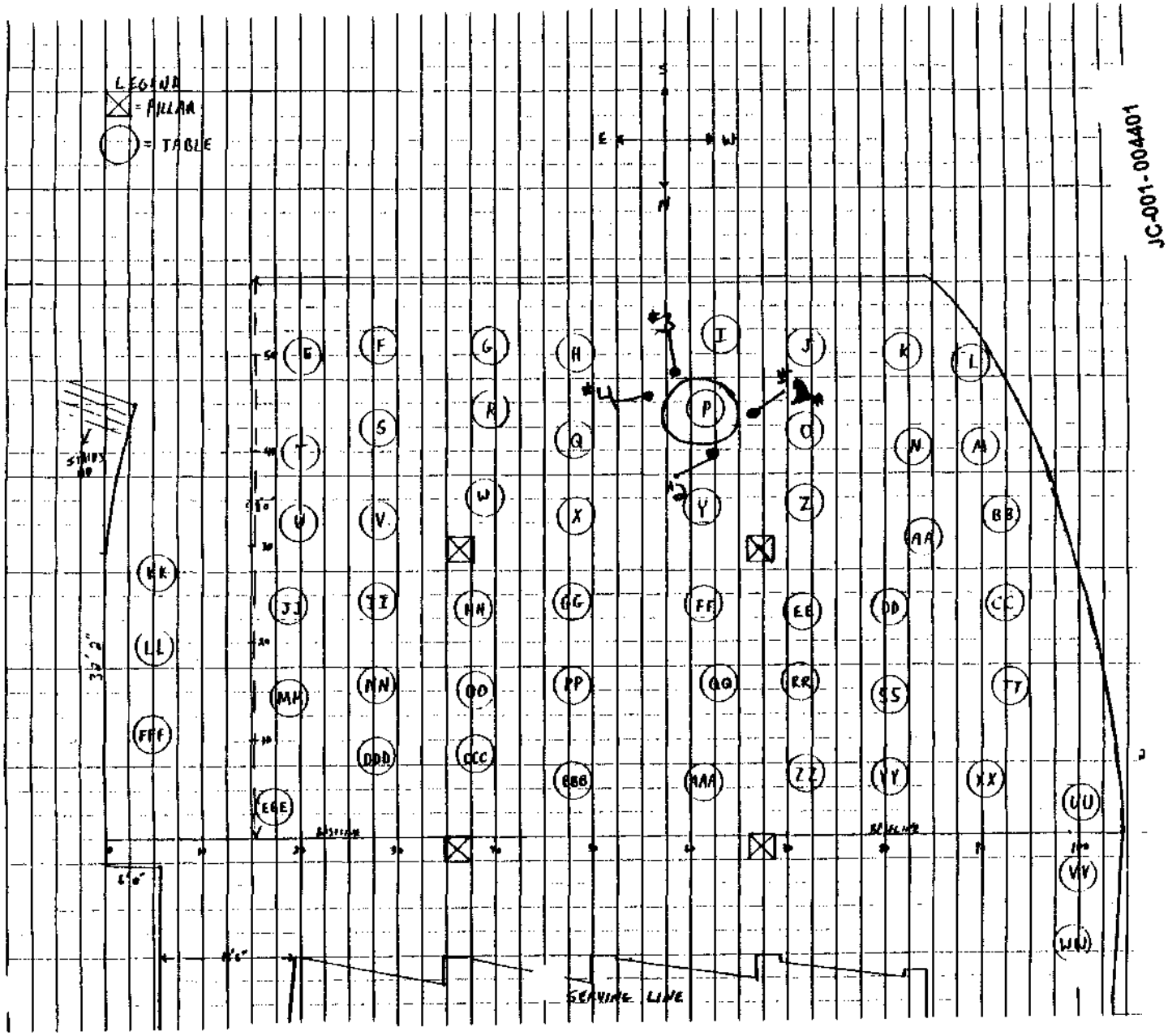

SHARPLEY, T

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-S
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 05-11-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

TIFFANY SHARPLEY, DOB/05-23-84

7761 S Yarrow St.

Littleton, CO 80123

303-979-8603

Student-Columbine High School

HARRY SHARPLEY, DOB/09-08-46

Same as above

Work: 4555 York St.

Denver, CO 80216

303-295-0818 ext. 200

MARY ANNE SHARPLEY, DOB/03-29-50

Same as above.

Work: Lucent Technologies

West 120th & Heron Streets

Westminster, CO 80030

INVESTIGATION:

JC-001-004403

On 05-11-99, I responded with a JCSO Victim Advocate to 7761 S. Yarrow Street, to interview Tiffany Sharpley and her father Harry Sharpley about the shooting that occurred on 04-20-99 at Columbine High School. Tiffany Sharpley said on 04-20-99, at about 11:20, she went into the cafeteria at Columbine High School to eat lunch. She said she had been outside of the cafeteria in the south east area, then went inside to get her food, and was at the serving line. Tiffany Sharpley said she had paid for her unch when she saw several students run toward the cafeteria window on the west side of the cafeteria and look outside. Tiffany

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 3
APeterson 532	TIW	5032			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-S
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 05-11-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Sharpley said a student named Chris Marcum and three other students came running into the cafeteria, and were running bent over and ducking down. Tiffany Sharpley said she thought the incident was a senior prank, however, Chris Marcum told them someone was outside of the cafeteria with a gun and told the people in the cafeteria to get down on the floor and under the tables Tiffany Sharpley said she got down on the floor and hid behind a metal cart that was next to the serving line she was in. Tiffany Sharpley said that she stayed down there for approximately one to two minutes and then several students in the middle section of the cafeteria got up and ran toward the stairs that lead to the second floor of the high school. Tiffany Sharpley said she began to run with the other students toward the stairs, but remembered that there was a restroom next to the cafeteria that is not used very frequently, so she ran into this restroom to hide. Tiffany Sharpley said other students by the names of Jill Shawoski, Kylee Morton, and four other students were already in the restroom. She said the students were in the stalls standing on top of the toilet seats so if the suspects entered the restroom they would not see the students' feet. Tiffany Sharpley said while she was inside the restroom she heard at least two shots and probably more. It sounded to her like they were coming from the cafeteria Tiffany Sharpley said the students in the restroom did not know what to do so they waited about five minutes, and after not hearing any additional shots, they began to exit the restroom. She said a male teacher (unknown name) told them to get into the auditorium where the teachers locked the doors and said she hid among the seats highest up in the auditorium. Tiffany Sharpley said while in the auditorium, she heard what she described as three to four explosions outside of the auditorium at an unknown location Tiffany Sharpley said the students remained in the auditorium for about thirty minutes before the exited to the doors underneath the stairs, ran down the hallway past the foreign language department, out the doors and across South Pierce into Leawood Park where several other students were at. Tiffany Sharpley said about ten minutes later all the people in Leawood Park suddenly began to run and scatter from the park, so she began running from the park also, running east bound on West Fair Avenue She said she did not know why the students were running, but later heard it was because the students in the park may have been shot at by the suspects at Columbine High School. Tiffany Sharpley said while she was in the park, she did not hear any gunshots, nor did she see any of the suspects or other students with guns at Columbine High School.

Tiffany Sharpley said she did not see any bags resembling the duffle bag, later recovered in the cafeteria, prior to or during the incident. She also said she did not see the propane tank.

JC-001-004404

Tiffany Sharpley said she did not have any information to provide about the Trench Coat Mafia other than to say that everybody

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
APeterson X30	TRU	5020			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-S
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 05-11-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

was afraid of them but "thought they were a joke." Tiffany Sharpley said she had not seen the Trench Coat Mafia students cause any problems. She said some time this semester prior to the shooting incident, she talked to suspect Eric Harris about a friend of hers, Katie Thompson, going to the prom with suspect Harris. She said she did not recall anything unusual or strange about this conversation. Tiffany Sharpley said she did not know suspect Klebold. When I asked Tiffany Sharpley about the other Trench Coat Mafia students, she estimated there were about six members and said she recalled a male subject she believed to be a Trench Coat Mafia student walking in a hallway at Columbine High School. She described him as a male, tall, wearing an ankle length leather trench coat, and did not recall any other clothing other than a baseball cap worn backwards. She said she would see this person after a science class but could not provide any further information about him.

Tiffany Sharpley said she left her backpack outside of the cafeteria and described it as a bright blue "Timberland" backpack.

Tiffany Sharpley said she does not know of any students making explosive devices and/or possessing firearms. She said she has not heard any rumors of this nature either.

Tiffany Sharpley said on 04-20-99, she was wearing a white "Billabong" shirt, blue jeans and black slip on shoes

The JCSO Victim Advocate with me during this interview with Tiffany Sharpley advised her and her father, Harry Sharpley, to contact her office if they needed any assistance in the future. I also gave them my business card and told them to contact me with any further information or if they needed my assistance.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
A Peterson #30	TAI	5920			

99-7625
05/11/99
Tiffany Shrapley

#1 Tiffany Shrapley
#2 Julie Anderson

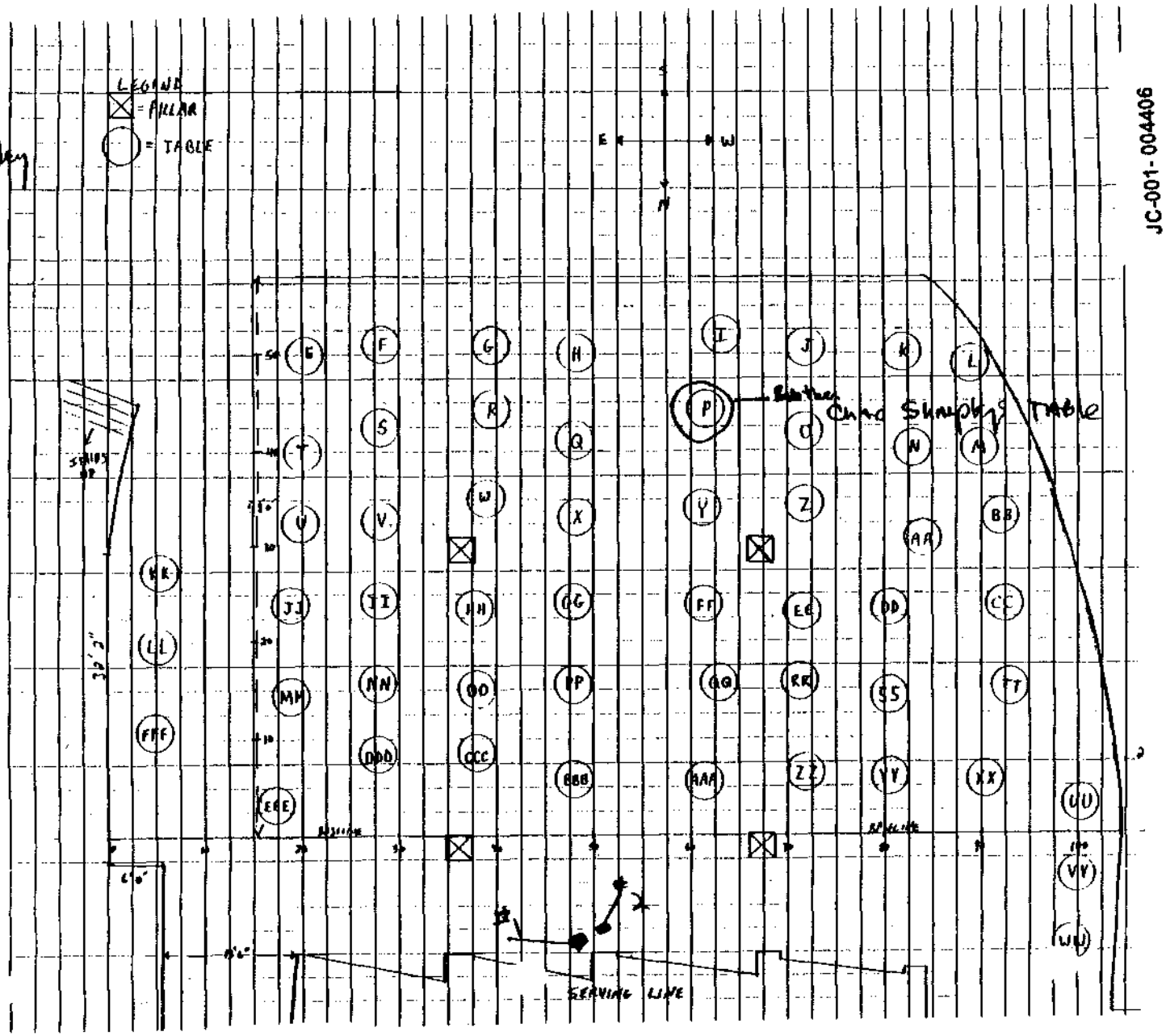

JC-001-004406

SHEFFIELD, K.

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant: HARRIS/KLEBOLD
Date: May 13, 1999
Deputy DA:

Docket Number:
Case Number: 99A062
Investigator: Doyle, PJ

FBI CASE 4-DN-57419

WITNESS CONTROL NUMBER: 3028

JCSD CASE 99-7625

Reporting investigator, P.J. Doyle, is a commissioned peace officer employed by the District Attorney in the First Judicial District serving Jefferson and Gilpin Counties. I am currently assigned to assist in interviewing witnesses from Columbine High School.

On May 13, 1999 I spoke with Kristen Jane Sheffield, a sophomore.

DOB: 5-21-83
7556 Parkview Mountain
Littleton, CO
303 979-4308
Her mother is Alana
Her father is John Pager: 303 851-5701

Kristen's father was present during the interview.

Kristen told me the following:

She was in all her classes on the morning of April 20th. She went to lunch at about 11:15 or so. She went to her table and talked to her friends: Nicole Lawson, Andrea Launer 8861 W Progress Pl. Littleton 303 979-3705, Lauren Bonan, Katie Sullivan, Sarah Dodrill, Becca Goodwin and Laura Kenney. They were sitting at table NN.

Kristen said that Mr. Sanders came and told everyone to get under tables. She and her friends pushed their backpacks away and then got under their table. She didn't know what was going on. She thought it was a senior prank or maybe a fight. She got under the table for something like a minute. She saw people running up the stairs, and she got up and ran up the stairs. From the stairs, she went left, past the choir room and into the auditorium. She said that the fire alarm went off.

Kristen said that she heard about 15 gunshots when she was on the stairs. She said it sounded like the gunshots were coming from the corner by the pop machines and the teacher's lounge. She said the shots sounded like, "pop.pop.pop". She said it wasn't like an automatic gunfire or a machine gun. She said that the shots were not "rapid"

When she was in the auditorium and the fire alarm went off, someone said to get out. She ran across the top of the auditorium by the gym. She ran by the lockers and was going to run out the front door, but kids were turning back from the front doors. She hid behind the pillars there for a couple of

seconds then ran past the front door into the hallway by the counseling office. She ran out the door by the weight room.

She ran to a tennis court. She jumped over a fence and ran to Clement Park. Some teachers were there.

Kristin said that she never saw the duffel bags in the cafeteria or anyone with them anywhere in the school. She said that she didn't know Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold, but had seen them in the halls prior to the 20th. She did not see them that Monday or Tuesday. Kristen doesn't use the Internet. She doesn't know anyone with the double paced eye brows. She didn't see the Rebel News Network that day. Her back pack is a tan Eddie Bauer with her books inside. She also had left some binders and scripture books in her locker.

A diagram of the cafeteria is attached to this report.

No further information at this time.

PJ Doyle 5-14-99

X = Kristen Shiffler
Cond # 3028

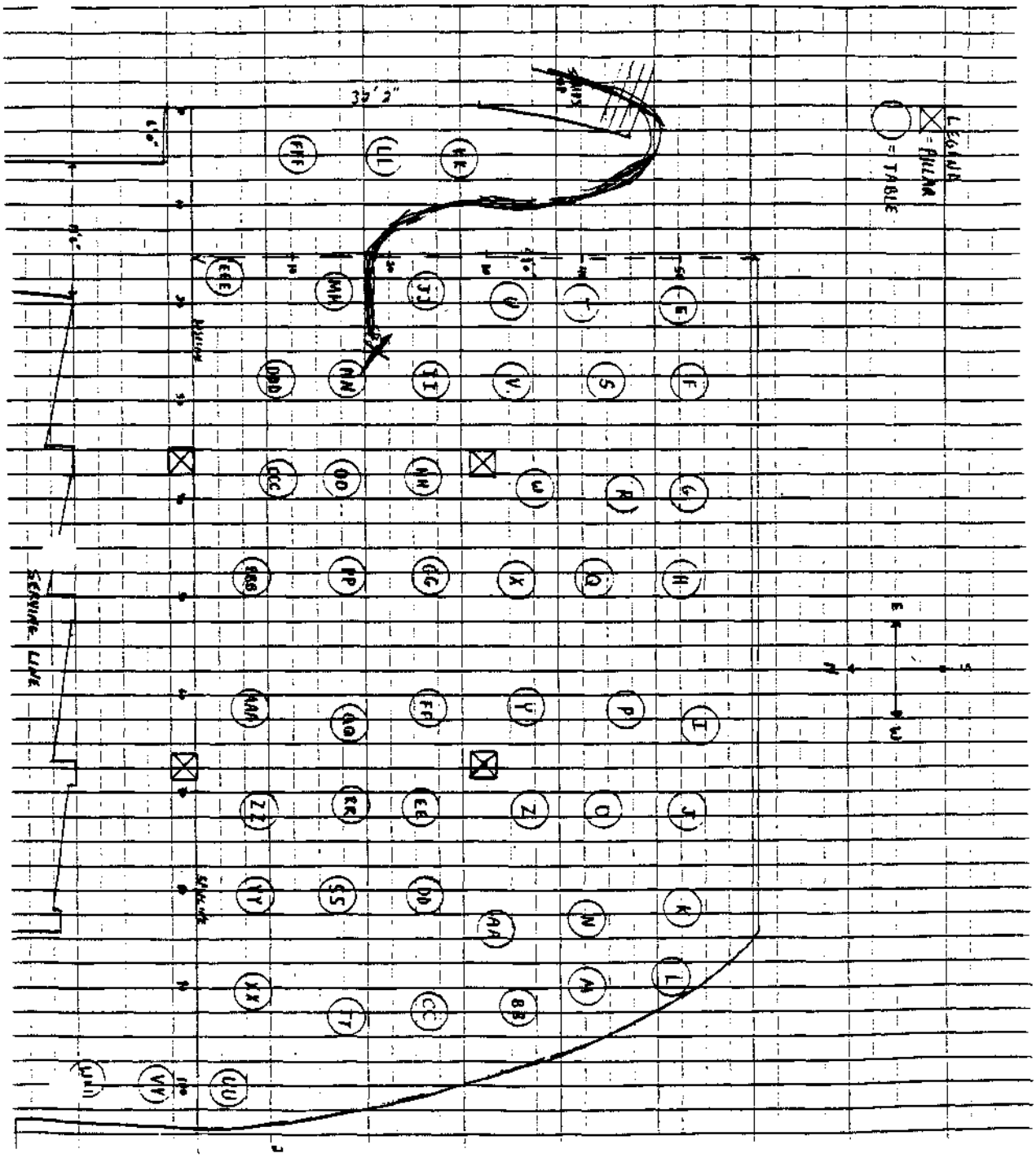

SHOFNER, J.

Control Number 3755

ASSIGNED TO:
Agent Larry A. Brown, Colorado Bureau of Investigation, 690 Kipling St., Suite 4000, Denver, CO, 802125, phone (303) 239-4211.

DATE/TIME of INTERVIEW: May 23, 1999, 10:00 a.m.

PLACE of INTERVIEW: 7029 S. Webster St., Littleton, CO, 80123

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEW OF THE FOLLOWING:

Jamie Lydia SHOFNER, DOB: 04-08-84, 7029 S. Webster St., Littleton, CO, 80123, phone (303) 789-1986

SHOFNER stated that she was not a member of the Trench Coat Mafia (TCM) and did not consider herself to be an associate of the group. She admitted that she wears black T-shirts often but they are mostly of rock bands on tour with their concert dates and locations on the back. The only TCM members she knew were HARRIS and KLEBOLD.

She knew KLEBOLD as an acquaintance. They would occasionally walk around the school together but she did not see him away from school settings. She recalled one day when she was with him and a few of his friends outside of the school at a designated smoking area. KLEBOLD was given a test from an unknown magazine regarding normalcy The test indicated that KLEBOLD was normal and SHOFNER said she was surprised at the result. She stated she thought KLEBOLD was strange because he always wore his sunglasses. KLEBOLD had told her that he paid between two to three hundred dollars for his sunglasses. One day he was at school an appeared very depressed and he told her it was because he broke his sunglasses. She described KLEBOLDS normal attire as black concert T-shirts and his black trench coat. KLEBOLD once told her he wanted to buy a bright red leather jacket. KLEBOLD never gave her any indication that he was planning or capable committing the attack on the school.

SHOFNER said she only knew HARRIS by name and sight. She only spoke to him in passing at the school and often saw him in the commons. SHOFNER doesn't recall ever having a conversation with HARRIS.

SHOFNER stated that she was in the commons on the day of the attack at the school. She said she was lying on the floor of the commons to the left of the stairs with Melissa SOWDER, Jenny FALLER and a senior transfer student from Shiloh named Chad. She could not recall Chad's last name. She recalled a janitor came into the commons and told everyone to get down. She heard one or two shots and a loud explosion SCHOFNER then ran into the auditorium and used the stairs to make her way up to the main level of the school. She ran out through the front doors and into the parking lot. She then ran to Clement Park.

SHOFNER said she did not see any large duffel bags in the cafeteria or see anyone carrying duffel bags or large backpacks in or around the school. She also said she did not see HARRIS, KLEBOLD or any other members of the TCM on the day of the attack or the days preceding the attack.

SHOFNER said she left her back pack in the commons and described it as being black in color with the word 'Nirvana' and a smiley face on it. Also, the word 'RASPUTENIA' was written on it with green lettering. The contents of the backpack included a Marilyn Manson Biography, black spiral notebook, makeup kit, and an orange in color hairbrush. She left a large black art book on the floor next to the backpack. SHOFNER said she was wearing blue jeans and black T-shirt from the band 'Tool'.

SHOFNER claimed she had not heard of any information regarding other suspects, weapons, or bombs. She also said that she rarely uses the Internet and does not have a screen name When asked if she knew anyone with a double pierced eyebrow, she said no.

When asked if she recalled what was said over the Rebel News Network on the day of the attack, she recalled something to the effect of 'keep your backpacks close because seniors may be after them' She said the question of the day had something to do with the television cartoon 'The Simpsons'. According to SHOFNER, the Rebel News Network is taped daily and the videotape should be at the school.

SHOFNER had no further information regarding TCM members or the attack on Columbine High School

LARRY A. BROWN
Agent
Colorado Bureau of Investigation

CONTROL #DN 1113

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET90 05/26/1999 052599/VONDEROHE/KK

The following supplement is in reference to Arvada Police Department CR 99-12067, which will correspond with the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department CR 99-7625, regarding the Columbine High School shootings/murders that occurred on 04/20/99. IO Detective Jim Vonderohe is a member of the task force that was formed and charged with the duty of investigating the Columbine High School shootings/murders and as part of this assignment, was assigned leads to investigate regarding this incident. IO was assigned control #DN1113 that involved a party identified as Jamie Lynn Shofner This lead indicated that Jamie Shofner left her second hour class at Columbine High School on 04/20/99 upon a request by her to respond to the school office in order to get ice for a welt or a burn that she had on her hand. The lead information further indicated that she also wore a trench coat.

On 05/25/99 IO telephoned the Shofner residence which is located at 7029 South Webster Street, Littleton, Colorado, 80123, telephone 303-972-4746. IO spoke with Jamie Shofner, who stated that her date of birth was 04/08/84 and that she was a freshman at Columbine High School. At this time she advised IO that the previous day, 05/24/99, she was interviewed by CBI Agent Larry Brown regarding her acquaintanceship with Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. After IO confirmed that she had been interviewed by Agent Brown in detail regarding the investigation of the shootings/murders at Columbine High School, IO did not pursue any further questioning regarding the suspects involved in this incident. IO, however, did establish the fact that she was not asked in her interview with Agent Brown why she left class on 04/20/99 in order to get ice for her injury.

Jamie Shofner advised IO that on 04/20/99 she did in fact leave her math class in order to go to the school nurse's office but upon arriving there, found out that the school nurse was not there She stated that she then went to the administration office and was able to get some crushed ice from a male coach in order for her to apply to her wound. Jamie Shofner advised IO that when she left her class in order to respond to the clinic, she was escorted by "Sid," who is the school security officer. She further stated that after she received the ice from the male coach, she then got a note in order to go back to her math class which she did

Jamie Shofner advised IO that on the previous day, 04/19/99, she stayed home from school because she claimed that she had a sore back. She stated that while she was home, a neighborhood boy that attends elementary school came over to visit her. She stated that during this time, she was somewhat bored so she put salt on her arm and then put ice over it and kept the ice on the arm for as long as possible. She stated that by doing this, she caused a burn on her arm which is why she left her math class on 04/20/99 in order to get some ice in order to cool the burning sensation.

IO then questioned Jamie Shofner as to where she was on

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET90 05/26/1999 052599/VONDEROHE/KK

04/20/99 at the time that the shootings began at Columbine High School. She stated that she was in the commons area with her friends and that once the shooting began, she ran into the auditorium/stage room. She stated that from this location she then ran through the front doors, which had been shot out, along with her friends.

IO also questioned Jamie Shofner as to her owning a black trench coat with her stating that she did have a black trench coat but that it was only knee length. She stated that this coat was originally her mother's and that she borrowed it from time to time since she liked it so much. She further advised IO that she definitely was not associated with the Trench Coat Mafia group or any of its associates. She did state, however, that she would occasionally say "hi" to Eric Harris as they passed in the hallways at school but had no closer relationship with either him or Dylan Klebold.

Since Jamie Shofner had been previously interviewed by CBI Agent Larry Brown, IO concluded this interview with her with no further questions being asked at this time.

SHULTZ,A

JC-001-004416

174A-DN-57419 3064

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant: (Columbine shooting) **Docket Number:** 99A062 (AA)
Date: 051299 **Case Number:** 99-7625
Deputy D.A.: **Investigator:** Mike Heylin

****

WITNESS:

Aleana Shultz DOB: 062284
6394 S. Jay Way
Littleton, CO 80123
303-730-8090
c/o mother; Linda Shultz (w) 303-761-7257
father; Lee Shultz (w) same as home
-CHS student; in cafeteria at table O for lunch with Candace Haywood, Lacey Hohn, Brittany Weeden, and Candyce Therrien; saw two possible female associates of trench coat students under stairs for lunch hour named Melissa Sowder and Courtney VanDell; ran out of the school with another student from the cafeteria named Jennifer Barnes; no suspect information, no duffle bag information

INVESTIGATION:

On May 12, 1999 at 1008 hours I contacted Aleana Shultz at her home for an interview. Her parents were present. Also at home was her brother, Kaleb, who was in the tech lab when the incident started. I also interviewed him after Aleana. Aleana then told me the following:

* She is a freshman at Columbine High.

* When asked, she did not know Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold, [redacted]

* She has seen 3 or 4 trench coat students before around school and said that she has seen them hang out under the stairs by the commons during A lunch. She did not know any of their names.

* She did say that on the day of the shooting, she saw two females who she thought were associated with the trench coat students sitting under the stairs by the commons. She said one was a Melissa Sowder who is in her 4th hour science class. She saw a second girl under the stairs in the same area as Melissa Sowder but she did not know if that girl was friends with Melissa. She thought the name of the second girl was Stephanie, but after looking at the yearbook, she identified this girl as Courtney VanDell. She did not know what Melissa Sowder was wearing when she saw her but said that Courtney VanDell usually wears all black.

* She did not see any trench coat student or other associate at school the day of the shooting. She has heard of the name "Trench Coat Mafia," but thought they were just another school group.

* She saw no objects out of place the day of the shooting. When asked specifically, she did not see any duffle bags.

* She could not remember what she was wearing the day of the shooting.

* On the day of the shooting, she got out of her 4th hour science class at 11:10 a.m. She said that the Melissa Sowder was in that class. When she got out, she walked west along the interior science area hallway with Isaiah Shoels who was also in that class. As they got to the stairs, Isaiah headed to the library like she knew he usually did for lunch time. She went down the stairs and to a group of tables in the southwest area of the cafeteria. She said she said "Hi" to a few people and then went to her table.

* Looking at the diagram, she thought she was at table N, O, or Z. Upon checking the backpack list, she agreed that she was at table O with some of her friends. She sat at that table with

Candace Haywood, Lacey Hohn, Brittany Weeden, and Candyce Therrien. She did not know Candyce Therrien by name that day, but looked her picture up in the yearbook to find out her name.

* She did not get up to go to the lunch line as she has 5th hour off. She usually gets her lunch between the A and B lunches when the lines are smaller.

* The first thing she noticed shortly into the lunch period were teachers running east along the lunch lines yelling for everyone to get down and under the tables. She saw two janitors along the south doors yelling the same thing. She thought it was a senior prank. She did get down under the table. She did not have a backpack with her but had a school binder on the table with her name on it.

* She was under the table for a minute or two and did not hear anything. She said that people in the patio began running into the cafeteria from the south doors and that everyone in the cafeteria began running up the stairs or down the foreign language hall. She did not know what was going on, but ran up the stairs with the others.

* Once at the top of the stairs, she turned left and encountered teachers telling everyone to slow down. She then heard what she thinks were gunshots, one right after another. She and a Jennifer Barnes, who was also from the cafeteria, ran down the hallway by the science area and straight out the east doors to that hallway.

* She did not hear anything while outside the school. She and Jennifer ran to a friend's house Jennifer knew and she called her mom.

* She said that it was about 5 minutes from the time she first heard to get down to when she was out of the school.

This concluded my interview with Aleana Shultz.

Investigator

5/12/99
Date

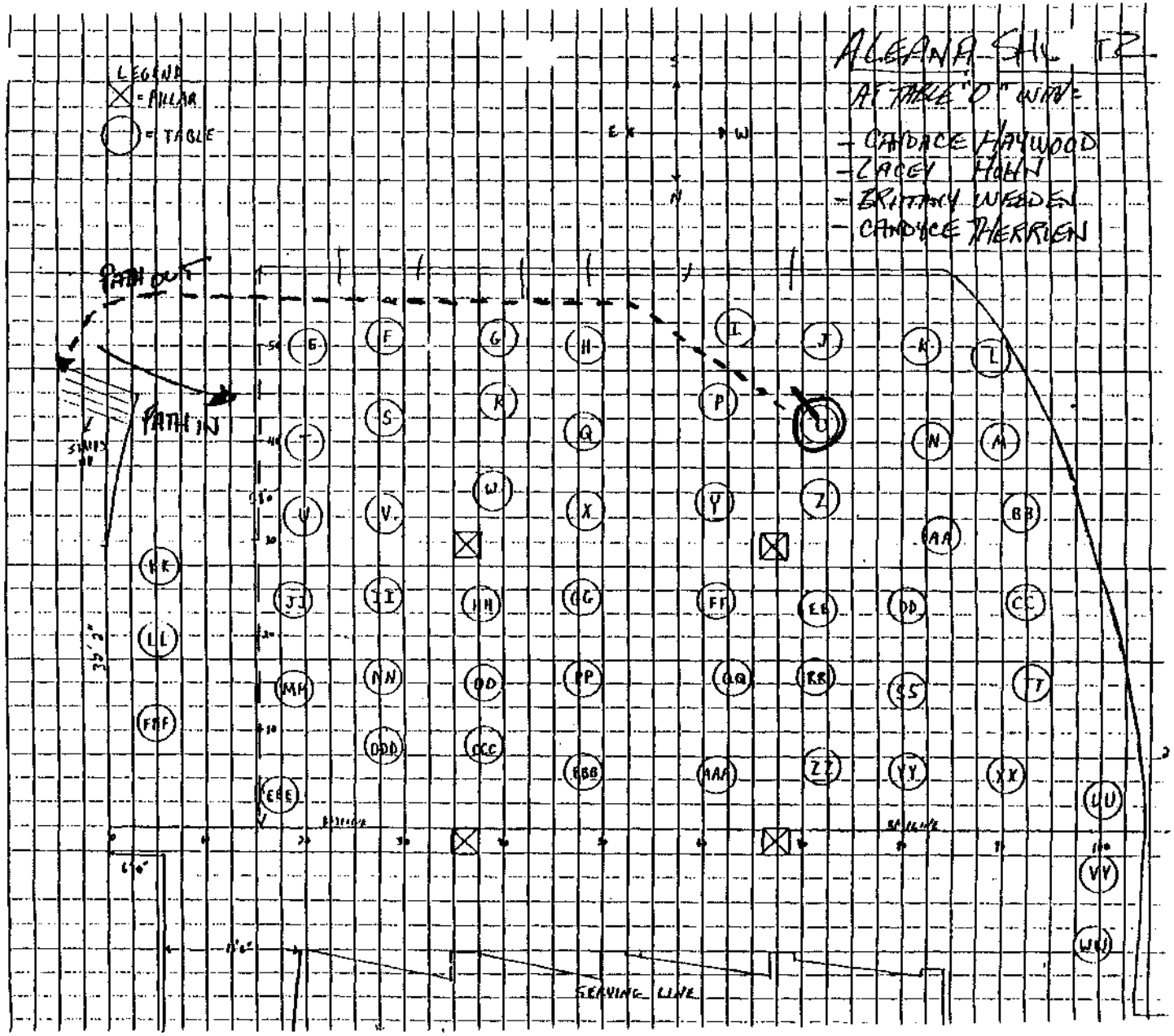
ALEANA SHL TP
AT TABLE "O" WITH:
- CANDACE HAYWOOD
- LACEY HOHN
- BRITTANY WEEDEN
- CANDYCE PERRIEN
LEGEND
= PILLAR
= TABLE
PATH OUT
PATH IN
SEAVING LINE

SIDES, D.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-V
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 05-14-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

DANIELLE JOSEPHINE SIDES, DOB/11-25-83

5918 S. Newland St.

Littleton, CO 80123

303-798-0045

Student-Columbine High School

STEVE SIDES, DOB/09-03-50

Same as above

Work: 7114 W. Jefferson Avenue, #305

Lakewood, CO 80235

303-985-1901, ext. 117

VICKIE SIDES, DOB/05-28-51

Same as above

Work: Tramp Master

12th & Ulmatilla

Denver, CO 80216

303-572-1402

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-14-99, at about 0900 hours, I responded to 5918 S. Newland to contact and interview witness Danielle Sides. This interview was in reference to the shooting at Columbine High School on 04-20-99.

JC-001-004423

Witness Danielle Sides was interviewed with her father, witness Steve Sides, being present. Danielle Sides told me the

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 3
A Peterson X32	X32	5032			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-V
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 05-14-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

following.

On 04-20-99 between 1110 and 1115 hours, she arrived in the cafeteria at Columbine High School. Danielle Sides said she selected a table to sit at, and showed me on the diagram of the cafeteria at Columbine High School which table she had selected. The table she said was either letter "X" or "Q" on this diagram. She advised she had her backpack and placed it next to her chair at the table. This backpack was a navy blue, black and red, "REI" brand. Danielle Sides said when she sat at the table, she was facing in a southerly direction. She said the following students were present at the table as well, Diana Cohen, Stephen Cohen, Sarah Winfrey, and Sean Lee. She said other students may have been present as well, but she did not recall which ones. Danielle Sides said she heard a "bang" and someone told the students in the cafeteria to get down on the floor and under the tables. Danielle Sides said she believed at the time this incident was some type of a senior prank. She said suddenly while she was still under the table, students began to get up and run in an easterly direction toward the stairway that leads to the second floor at Columbine High School. Danielle Sides said she crawled on the floor to this stairway, then got up and began running up the stairs until she got to the platform in the middle of the stairway. She then began helping other students up the stairs by pulling the ones who were too scared to run, up the stairs. Danielle Sides said while helping the students, she heard several more shots coming from the area of the bottom of the stairway. Danielle Sides said it sounded as if the shots were coming from approximately twenty feet behind, and said they sounded like they were being shot from the cafeteria area up the stairway. Danielle Sides said she could hear shots hitting the lockers in the hallway at the top of the stairway. Danielle Sides said at the top of the stairway, she turned left and ran down the hallway. Danielle Sides said at one point she saw a gunshot shatter the window in the door ahead of her as she was running. Danielle Sides said she ran out of the school, through the doors, on the east side of the school, and said that when she tried to run across South Pierce Street, however, she fell down. Danielle Sides said she got up and went to Leawood Park. Danielle Sides said that she did not see either suspect Klebold, suspect Harris, or anyone else with an explosive device or firearm on 04-20-99. She said also that she had no information about the Trench Coat Mafia and did not know who suspect Harris was. She said she had said hello to suspect Klebold as they passed each other in the hallway at Columbine High School, approximately four months ago. She said this would have been between the second hour and third hour of classes at Columbine High School. She does not recall what suspect Klebold was wearing at the time, and had not seen him since. Danielle Sides added she may have seen one other student who possibly may be a Trench Coat Mafia student, at Columbine High School. She only knew his name as Robbie and described him as 5'8" to 6'0" tall, about 140 pounds. She said

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	JC-001-004424
APeterson X37	Inv	5037			of 3

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-V
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 05-14-99
(ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

he wears a black baseball hat backwards and said there was an emblem of an unknown type on the back of this baseball cap. She said he also wears a black ankle length trench coat made out of a canvas type of material. She said he wore black cargo pants and black military type of boots.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: Danielle Sides advised me that she has hunted and shot firearms with her family in the past and she said she, therefore, is familiar with firearms and knew what they sound like when discharged.

Danielle Sides told me that a friend of hers, Hanna Sheely (a Columbine High School sophomore student who lives in the Grant Ranch area, phone number 303-738-0333) was in the science room when the shooting occurred. She said she believes Sheely saw the suspects on 04-20-99 She also said her brother, Tyler Sides (DOB/01-11-80) recalled one of the suspects had been in a German class of his in 1998. Danielle Sides believed it was suspect Harris but was not certain. Steve Sides said he would have Tyler Side contact me. I left Danielle Sides and Steven Sides my business card and told them to contact me if they wanted to talk to a J.C.S.O. Victim Advocate. I told them I would make the necessary arrangements for them if they wished.

DISPOSITION: Case remains open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-004425

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
APeterson	EW	5022			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

0.04152":1'

99-7605
05/14/99
Danielle Sikes

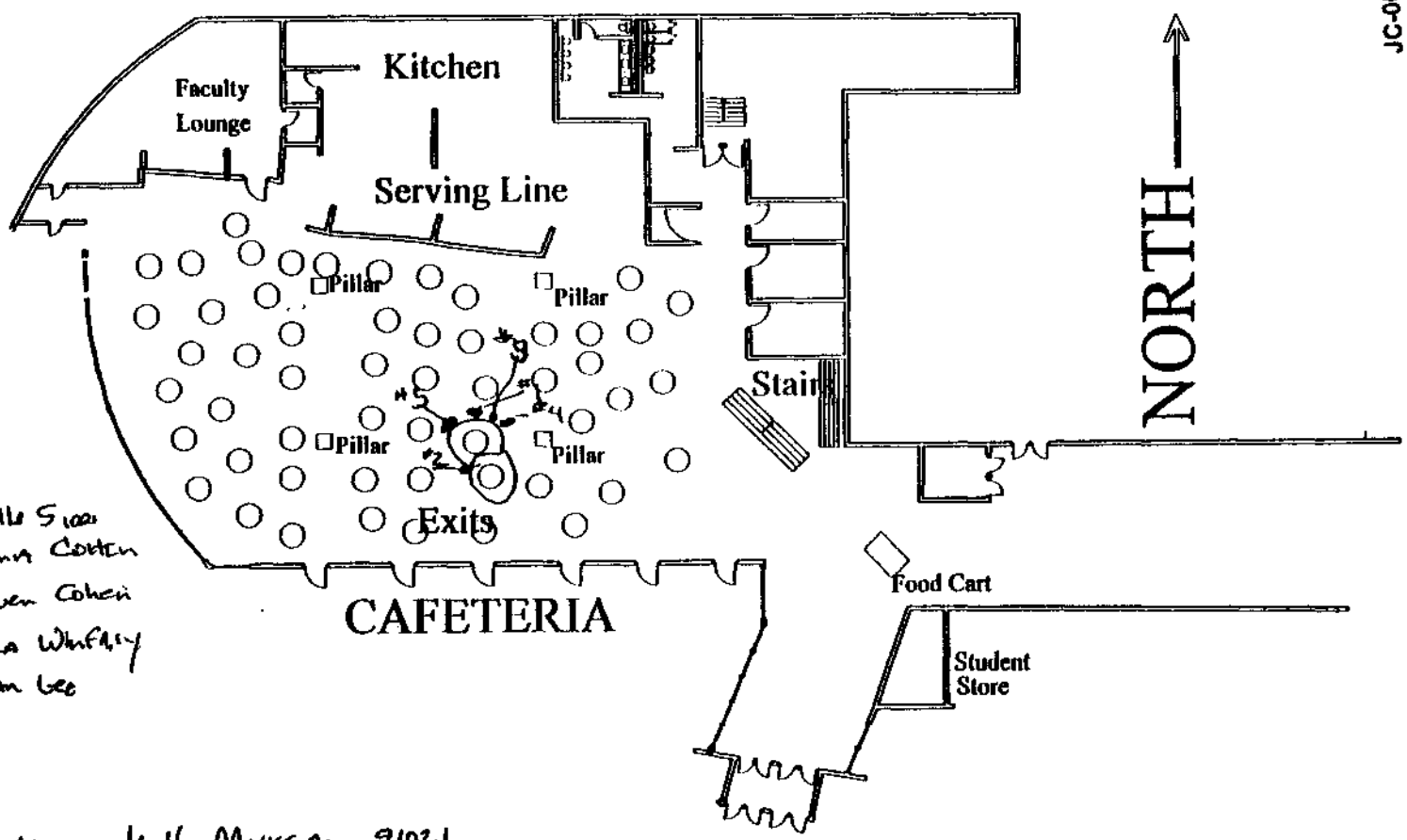

JC-001-004426

#1 - Danielle Sikes
#3 - Diana Cohen
#4 - Steven Cohen
#5 - Sara Whitney
#2 - Sean Lee

Detective Matt Murray 91021
Denver Police Homicide
4-26-99

19-7625
03/14/99
Danielle
Sirgs

#1 - Danielle Sirgs

#2 - Dianna Cohen

#3 - Steven Cohen

#4 - Sara Winerny

#5 - Sean Lee

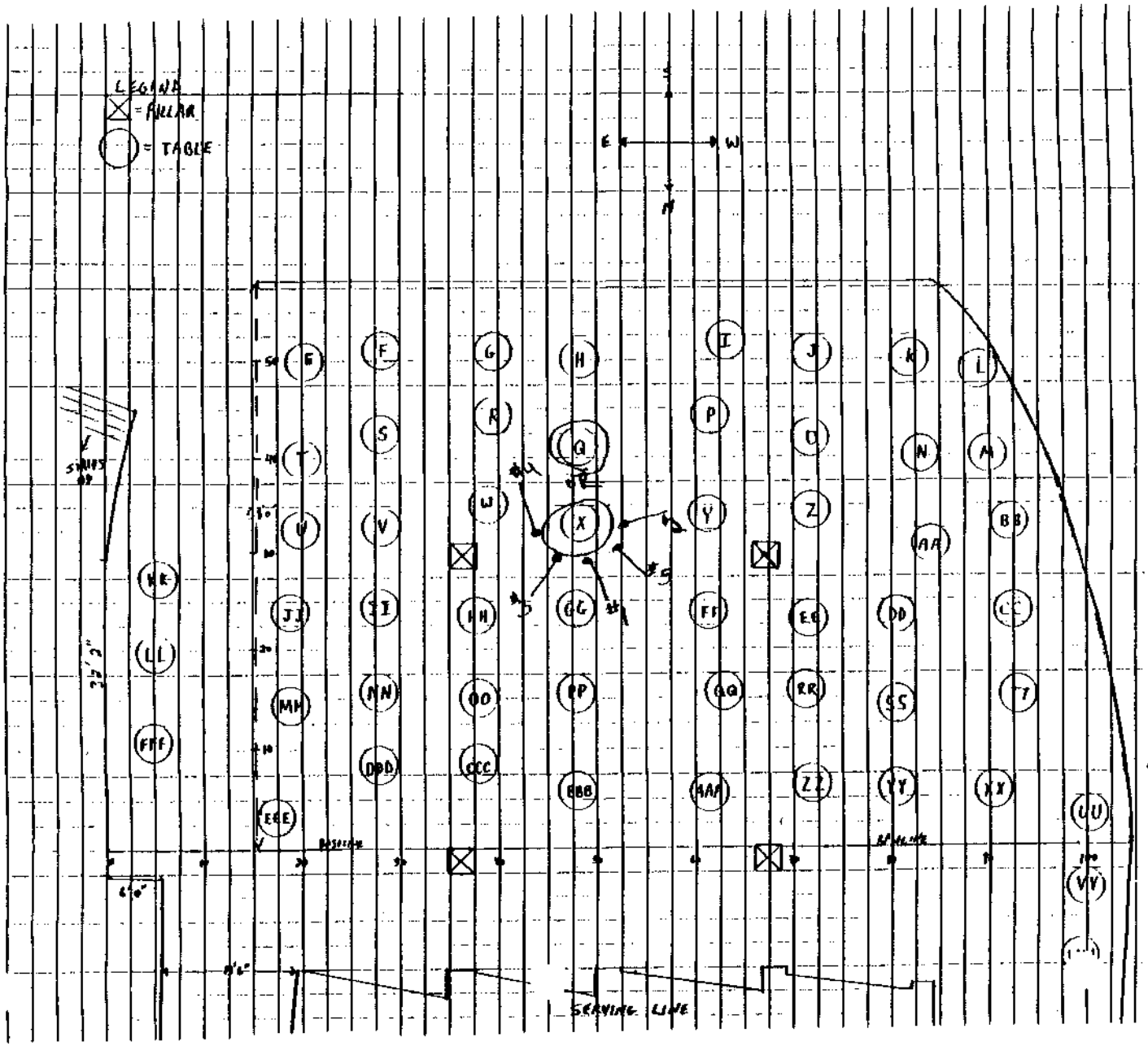

JC-001-004427

SIMINGTON, P.

·NTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
›PLEMENT X	JCSO	PETERSON	99-7625-T
ıecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
	COLUMBINE		05-12-99
ıfication X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
ssification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

PATRICK JOSEPH SIMINGTON, DOB/06-15-82

11692 West Hialeah Place

Littleton, CO 80127

303-979-7189

Student-Columbine High School

TOM SIMINGTON

Same as above.

KE SIMINGTON

Same as above.

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-12-99, at about 1100 hours. I responded to 11692 West Hialeah Place. to interview witness Patrick Simington and his mother, witness Kelli Simington, about the shooting that occurred on Columbine High School on 04-20-99

Patrick Simington told me that he got into the cafeteria of Columbine High School on 04-20-99 at about 1105 hours. Patrick Simington said he got his food and then sat down at a table and put his black "North Face" backpack on the floor next to him. The table Patrick Simington sat at was on the east side of the cafeteria near the middle. Patrick Simington showed me on the diagram of the cafeteria at Columbine High School that he was sitting at either table "U" or "V." He said also sitting at the table with him were Billy Little, Josh Bushman, Dusty Hoffschnieder, and said there were other students around the table he was at. however, he does not remember who they were or where they sat. Patrick Simington said he was facing in an easterly direction toward the stairway while seated at the table and said suddenly, approximately ten freshmen students ran into the cafeteria from out and were yelling that someone had a gun and somebody had been shot. Patrick Simington said the students in the

·er Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	JC-001-004429
					of 2
NAL / INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES		OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

NTINUATION ☐ / PPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-T
ecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 05-12-99
ification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER / ification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

cafeteria got down on the floor and under the tables. He said he stayed under the table for approximately 30 seconds and then most of the students in the cafeteria got up and began to run toward the stairway that leads to the second floor of Columbine High School. Patrick Simington said he ran towards the kitchen area along with Dusty Hoffschneider, Josh Bushman and Dominick Decavario (unknown exact spelling). He said they ran to the back (north side) of the kitchen to hide, and he said when he tried to look quickly into the cafeteria to see what was taking place, he saw explosives going off outside of the cafeteria. Patrick Simington said he did not know how many explosions he heard. A short time later he said he heard a "big bang" (unknown if this noise was from a gunshot or an explosive device). Patrick Simington said when he looked into the cafeteria, there was a large amount of smoke inside of it. He said he and the students with him could not find a place to hide in the kitchen, which left them out in the open on the north side of the kitchen. Patrick Simington said a janitor who had a two-way radio, came into the kitchen and sat with them, then told the students to run out of the west door of the cafeteria near the faculty lounge. Once Patrick Simington was out of the school, he ran into one of the school parking lots.

I showed Patrick Simington the photographs of the duffle bag and the propane tank. He said he did not see either item prior to or during the incident. He also said he does not know of anybody who may be making explosive devices and/or possessing firearms.

Patrick Simington said he did not know suspect Klebold or suspect Harris, nor did he know anything about the Trench Coat Mafia other than to say they were never considered to be a threat to anybody He also said he did not know anyone who had a double pierced eyebrow

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: Kelli Simington and Patrick Simington said that in the days that followed the incident at Columbine High School, on 04-20-99, Patrick Simington was having some problems coping with this experience. Patrick Simington said he feels he is doing better coping with it as time passes. I gave both Patrick Simington and Kelli Simington my business card and told them if they decide they want to talk to a J.C.S.O. victim advocate, I would make the necessary arrangements for them.

I 'OSITION: Case remains open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-004430

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
A Peterson	Tu 1				

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

99-7635
05/12/99
Patrick Simington

#1-Patrick ✓ Simington

#2. Billy ✓ Little

#3-Josh ✓ Buchman

#4. Cathy ✓ Hartschman

— Other work around the table

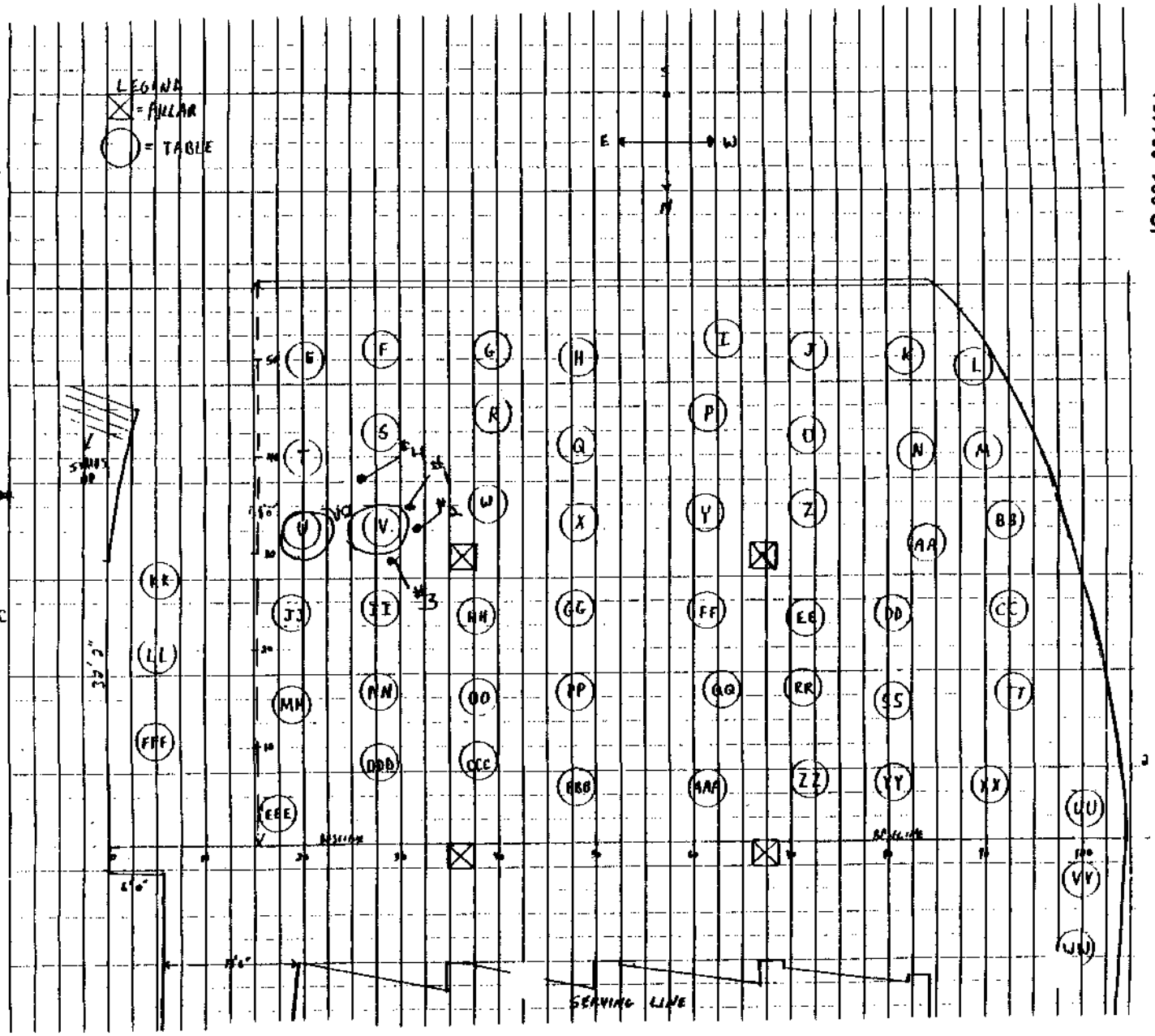

JC-001-004431

0.04152":1'
99-7605
05/10/99
Patrick Simington

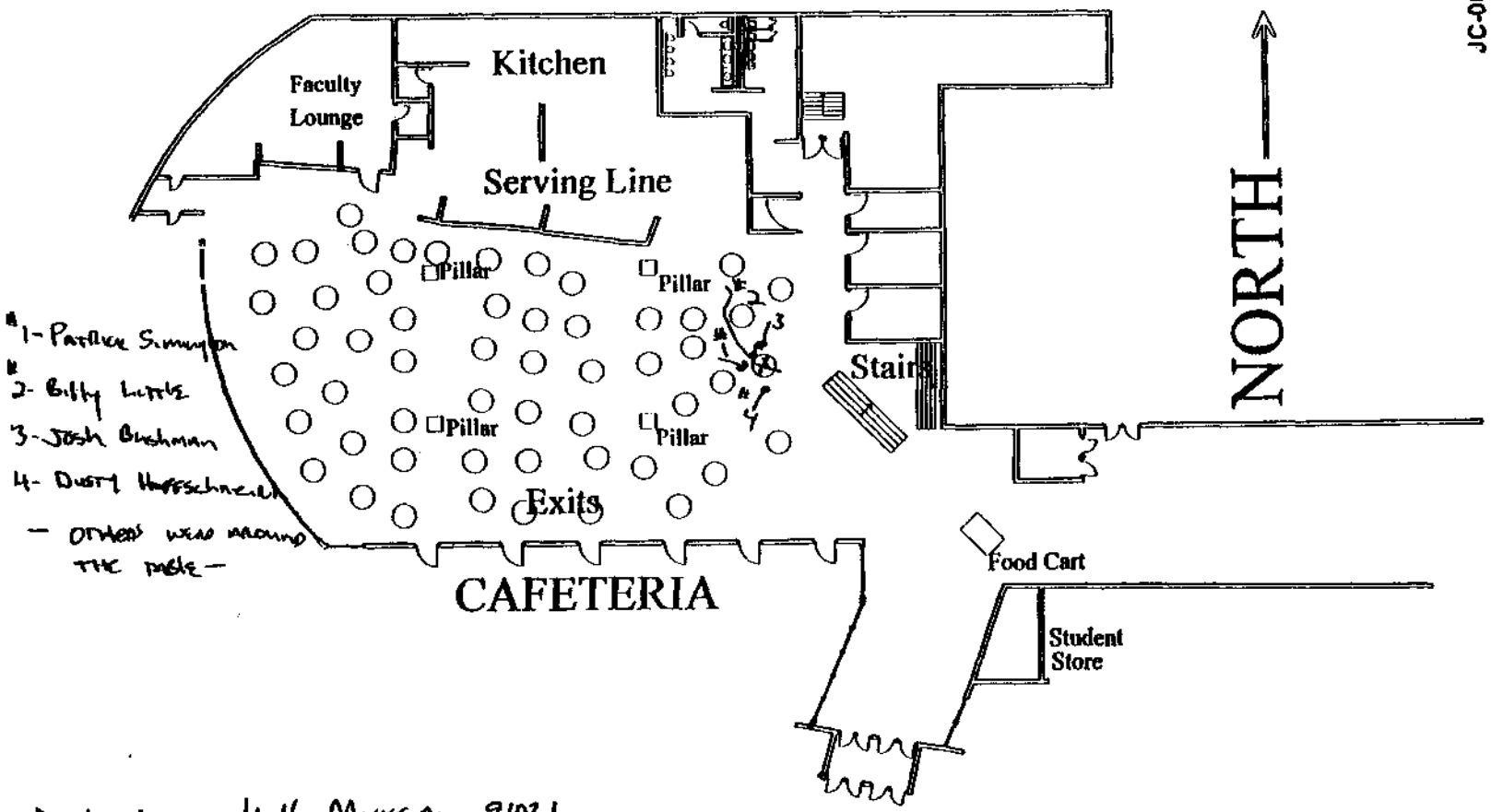

JC-001-004432

Detective Matt Murray 91021
Denver Police Homicide
4-26-99

SLATER, S

Page_____ of_____ Pages

Case No._____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Lacer Sarah, A					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
6170 W. Roxbury Dr		Littleton	U.S.	CO	80128
Residence Phone	Business Phone		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
303 973-5968	303 979-9615		521-49-2614		06/27/82
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

I was sitting in the lunchroom when I heard a loud bang (Shotgun). I saw everyone duck down and people were screaming to get under the table.
I hid under the table when a rush of people started crawling away from the doors. After a couple minutes I took off to the kitchen and ran to where everyone was hiding. I saw a gun shot and slamed the door and got down.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev 2/95)

JC-001-004434

FD-302 (Rev. 10-6-95)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 4/29/99

On 4/27/99, Sarah Slater, DOB 6/27/82, 6478 West Roxbury Drive, Littleton, Colorado, 80128, was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent, and the nature and purpose of the interview. She was interviewed in the presence of her Father, Graham Slater, DOB 7/24/54. She provided the following information.

On 4/20/99, Sarah arrived at school at approximately 7:10 a.m. For a reason she could not explain, Sarah had a feeling that she should not have gone to school that day. She attended her normal morning classes, to include her language arts class, which is her last class prior to lunch period. This class ends at approximately 11:10 a.m. From there she proceeded directly to her lunch period.

Sarah was sitting in the cafeteria at table SS or EE. She was sitting with her friend named Sam Granillo. The only other person that she could remember in the vicinity was Richard Green, seated at a table in their immediate vicinity. They both brought their lunches, and were eating and conversing when they heard a what she believed was a gun shot. At that point, she looked outside the west windows of the cafeteria, and could see some students running in from the outside, and some students running away from the cafeteria. She also saw Mr. Sanders running from the area of the teachers lounge yelling "everyone get down." Sam and Sarah then got down under their table. There was a lot of confusion, and some students were crawling away, while some were running away. She then took off her shoes, grabbed her purse, and ran towards the kitchen area. As she was going into the kitchen area, she could see people in black entering through the doors with her peripheral vision. As they came in, they were shooting guns. Sarah and several others, she thinks about 18 in total, to include 2 female cafeteria workers crowded into a small (10'x10') pantry room. Sarah and Sam physically held the door to the room shut with their bodies. All during this time, they could hear shooting, and big bangs. She could hear footsteps in the kitchen, and people were knocking at the door, trying to get in. No one in the room would say anything to those attempting to get in the pantry.

There was a boy that was a sophomore who picked up a telephone that was in the room, and contacted police. Sarah could

Investigation on 4/27/99 at Littleton, Colorado

File # 174A-DN-57419/ 99-77625/ CN DN34 Date dictated 4/29/99

by SA Russell J. Atanasio

JC-001-004435

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

not remember the name of this boy. The boy told the police where they were at, and their names. This was all done by writing, and no talking, as they did not want anyone outside to know that they were in the pantry. At this point, she could still hear shooting going on, but the shots seemed to be getting farther away. Sam and Sarah were calming everyone in the room, when she heard what she believed to be the SWAT Team. The SWAT Team then knocked at the door, and identified themselves. Sarah and Sam gradually opened the door, and realized that it was in fact the SWAT Team. The SWAT Team evacuated the students through a window near the faculty lounge, girls first. From there, they were placed in police cars, and evacuated out of the area.

Sarah Slater knew Dylan Klebold from helping out with lighting at school plays. She did not see Klebold nor Harris on Monday or Tuesday. The last time that she saw Klebold was the previous weekend at the prom. Klebold was with a date, but she could not remember who that was.

Sarah knows Zach Heckler fairly well. She had seen Heckler on Monday, 4/19/99 in the halls in school, but not on Tuesday. She also saw Heckler at the prom with his date, Devon Adams. Heckler hung out a lot with Dylan Klebold. Klebold and Heckler often got drunk together. They also played video games over the Internet. They played mostly shoot and kill games, with Doom being their favorite. Heckler was often times depressed due to social problems. He had trouble getting a girlfriend. He would cry in front of Sarah, and get very emotional. During her freshman year, approximately two years ago, Sarah used to talk to Dylan Klebold on the Internet. Klebold had a crush on Sarah, and wanted to date her. She did not want to date Klebold and told him no; he did not persist. Heckler also wanted to date her during this same time frame, but she had no interest in dating himeither.

Later in the day, on 4/20/99, Sarah talked to Heckler. Heckler, after hearing that one of the shooters was Klebold, said that he was sure that it was true, but couldn't believe that Klebold had done this, in fact did not want to believe it. Later that same day, Sarah spoke to Heckler's sister, Jocelyn Heckler. Jocelyn told Sarah that Zach knew that Klebold and Harris had this incident planned, but that he never believed that they would carry it out.

174A-DN-57419/ 99-77625/ CN DN1028

Continuation of FD-302 of Sarah Slater, On 4/27/99, Page

Sarah Slater said that from time to time she would see Trench Coat Mafia (TCM) people yelling "you're going down" to the jocks and athletes. At the end of the 1998 school year during the school morning newscast, there was a graphic representation of the Columbine High School being blown up. Sarah believes that this was done by members of the TCM. Finally, on the morning of 4/20/99, the school morning newscast, which airs a thought for the day, the thought was something to the effect of "today is going to be a bad day".

SARAH SLATER TABLE SS on EE

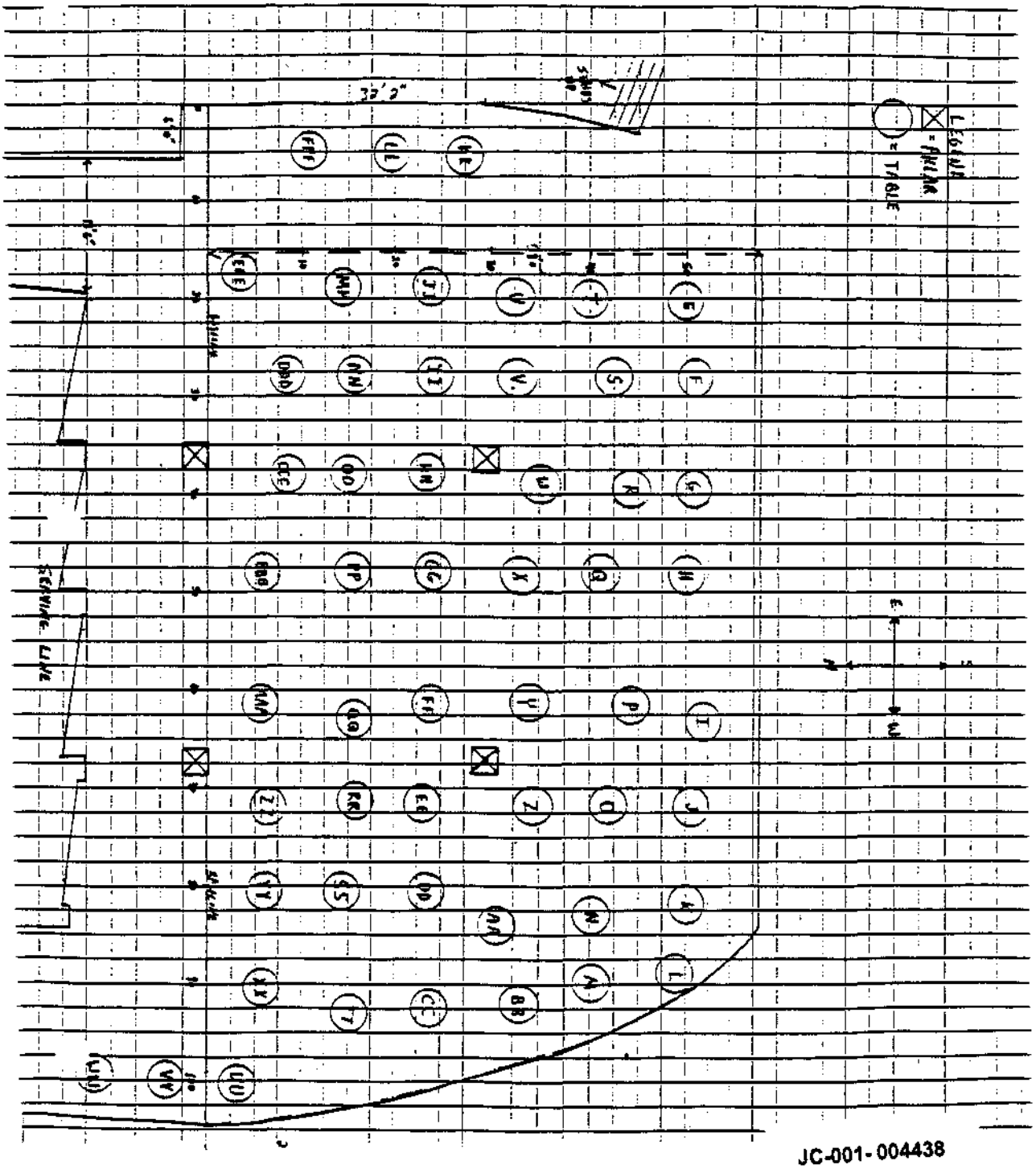

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: KARLA SARNACKI **CASE NUMBER: 99-38856**
VICTIM: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL **DATE OF REPORT: 05/05/99**
FENSE: AOA/COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE/JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE
INFORMATION CONTROL NUMBER DN2590, FBI: 174A-DN57419, JCSO: CR #99-7625

SUSPECTS: Eric Harris
Dylan Klebold

SUBJECT: Slater, Sarah White female, dob: 6/27/82
6478 W. Roxbury Drive
Littleton, Colorado 80125
303-973-5968

Jacqueline Slater (mother)
303-919-6429 (wk)

Graham Slater (father)
303-829-9291 (wk)

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 5/4/99 at 0900 hours I interviewed Sarah Slater in the presence of her father at her home. Sarah stated that she rode to school with a friend by the name of Anne Behouneck, the morning of 4/20/99. They arrived at approximately 0710 hours and parked in the junior lot (south side of building). She stated they entered the school through the student entrance on the south side. She stated she did not see anything unusual going on outside the building or around the school between classes.

Sarah stated she knew Dylan Klebold in the 9th and 10th grade but had lost touch with him in the 11th grade. She knew him by name. She did not know Eric Harris at all. Sarah stated she did not know any of the others in their trench coat mafia group. Sarah stated that the group, in her opinion, had been branded with this name. Sarah stated she has language arts during her fourth hour period. She left the class and went into the cafeteria

entering from the stairway. She brought along her lunch and sat down with Dan Granille. Sarah indicated the path she took on the attached diagram, and also who was sitting with her, and where they were sitting at the table. She stated she entered the cafeteria approximately 11:15 and approximately 11:25 was when the commotion started.

Sarah stated what drew her attention to the fact that something was going on was Mr. Sanders came in the west exit door into the cafeteria. She stated she looked outside and the people who were sitting outside eating began running around. At the same time, the people who were sitting near the windows started to stand up and approach the west windows. She stated Mr. Sanders went outside then almost immediately came back in telling everyone to get down. She stated it took a few seconds for everything to sink in and for her to figure out that there was shooting going on outside. Mr. Sanders looked out the exit door again and then came back in yelling for everyone to *get down*. Sarah stated she heard shots and at that point took off her high-heeled shoes and grabbed her purse and ran for the kitchen. She stated she ended up in an L-shaped room that had computer and other lunch equipment stored in it. She stated she noticed that out of the corner of her eye she saw some people dressed in black coming in the west cafeteria exit door. She looked back over her shoulder when she heard shots and she saw what she thought was a bullet hitting near the serving line because she saw sparks fly from this point. She stated they went into the L-shaped room/office in the kitchen and closed the door. She stated she was with Sam Burnell, two kitchen employees, and approximately seventeen other kids. She stated they heard gunfire, screams, and explosions. She stated she also heard people running around and this lasted from 15 to 20 minutes. She stated they heard footsteps outside the door.

Sarah stated the refrigerator was next to the room she was in and it sounded as if someone was banging or moving things around in the refrigerator. She also heard a walkie-talkie, but she could not understand what was being said. She stated then someone knocked on the door and asked if anyone was in there. The person then tried to open up the door. She stated one shot then rang out and it hit somewhere close to the door. Again the

person on the other side tried to open the door. She stated there was one guy in the room that was on the phone to Denver Police. The person outside the door then went away.

Sarah stated she then heard shots in the distance. She stated they had barricaded themselves inside, putting heavy objects in front of the door. She stated they were trying to calm down and they wrote down their names, telephone numbers and their parents names for the DPD officer on the phone. She stated she did not know how much time had passed at that point, but she added that she had stayed in the room for almost three hours.

She stated they were warned by the officer on the phone that they would hear gunshots from a SWAT team. They were told to get down and stay quiet. She stated they heard gunshots and radios. They then heard loud voices from SWAT team members. She stated she heard them in the refrigerator first when they yelled out "*put ur hands up!*". She stated this scared her since she thought perhaps the suspects were in the room next to her. They then tried to push the door open, but the occupants in the room did not move the heavy objects. They asked if anyone was in there, and they eventually realized that it was the SWAT team outside. She stated they took the girls out first and lined them up against the wall. She stated that after they left out the faculty lounge window she saw Daniel Rohrbough laying on the cement, and then she saw a girl laying on the grass.

Sarah had indicated on the attached diagram which path she took to get to her table after she came down the stairs. She indicates she sat at table number EE. Sarah stated that she noticed a large, four or five foot, medium blue duffle bag sitting next to this table. She stated that it was full and she tried to push it aside with her foot. She asked around her table if it belonged to anyone. She stated it was so heavy she could not push it with her foot and so she just stepped over it. She stated it had a strap across the top of it. She had no idea what it contained. She did not notice any funny smell around the bag.

Sarah stated she left her navy blue Great Land backpack in the cafeteria. The backpack has a cloth patch that

says *Operation Ivy* on it. She also left her black high-heel shoes. Inside her backpack she has schools papers, history book, Sociology book, and two binders. She stated she was wearing a black dress at the time.

Sarah stated she knew Zack Heckler and he had told her to go to Klebold and Harris's Web site on the Internet. Sarah stated from the way Zack talked, she gathered that he helped them make this Web site. Zack told Sarah that this was a *hate site* for Columbine High School. She stated that a lot of kids hated Columbine High School at that time, even she did. I asked her to clarify that if it was Columbine High School in particular or just going to high school period. She clarified that it was just going to high school. She stated Zack Heckler's nickname was "*Kibbz*" and Klebold's was "*Vodka*". She did not know any other nicknames. She stated that there was an announcement that morning that it was going to be a *very bad day*. She also stated that it was the *thought of the day*. Sarah stated that toward the end of last year's school year, the Friday feature was a video that the video production class had put together. Sarah couldn't remember a lot of specifics about it, but it showed people going through the school shooting others with squirt guns. They also blew the school up.

Karla Sarnacki #1374 — *Detective's Signature/Number/Date*

5/6/99 — *Sergeant's Signature/Number/Date*

jib

SARAH SLATER
CONTROL #2590

SLOAN, C.

FD-302 (Rev. 10-6-95)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 05/28/1999

Catherine W. Sloan, DOB 07/16/1983, 7294 West Walden Drive, Littleton, Colorado, telephone (303)973-2658, a freshman at Columbine High School, was interviewed at her home in the presence of her mother, Ellen Sloan, by Special Agent(SA) Ricky V. Wright regarding the incident that took place on 04/20/1999 at Columbine High School. After being advised as to the identity of the interviewing agent and the nature of the interview, Sloan provided the following information:

At approximately 11:10 am, Sloan got out of Spanish class, taught by Ms. Killion, and went directly from the foreign language area to the cafeteria. Sloan then sat down at a lunchroom table(marked FFF on diagram sketch). Sloan recalls that Elsa Coffey-Berg and Julie McGinley were also seated at her table. Sloan was sitting facing southeast. Coffey-Berg was sitting to Sloan's right. Sloan does not recall who was sitting to her left.

Sloan first noticed that something was happening, when most of the students started to get down under their tables. Sloan did not know what was going on, but got down under her table anyway. Sloan then saw Mr. Sanders and janitors running around and telling people to stay under the tables. Everyone at the west end of the cafeteria then started getting up and running toward the stairs. Sloan then grabbed her backpack and ran into the girls bathroom for a few seconds. There were at least four other girls in the bathroom as well. Once in the bathroom, Sloan heard two shots. Sloan then ran out of the bathroom and a female teacher near the backstage door to the auditorium directed Sloan into the auditorium. Sloan ran through the auditorium and out the exit on the northeast corner. Sloan then ran east down the north main hall, but some teachers told her to get against the wall. Sloan got against the wall for a moment, then the teachers told her to just run. Sloan ran down the hall by the counseling office and exited the school behind the gymnasium. Once outside, Sloan went to Clement Park.

Sloan was not in the cafeteria at any other time that day. Sloan did not see the gunmen and did not see any large duffle bags sitting in the cafeteria during lunch. Sloan did not know Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold, or any other members of the

---

Investigation on 05/26/1999 at Littleton, Colorado
Jeffco #99-7625;
File # 174A-DN-57419; Control #3344 Date dictated 05/28/1999

by SA Ricky V. Wright RW

JC-001-004445

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency

Trenchcoat Mafia. Sloan has an Internet screen name of Lowlastar7, but to her knowledge has never communicated with Harris or Klebold on the Internet. On 05/21/1999, while Sloan was reading a news article on America Online(AOL) News about the Columbine shooting, Sloan received an instant message from someone on the Internet using the screen name of Rep EoN. Rep EoN made some threatening comments that Sloan deleted. Rep EoN made some further comments that Sloan saved. Sloan provided a copy of this message to SA Wright. A copy of the message is attached to this report.

Sloan has heard that Jarett Baer, Justin Baer, and Jason Baer all work at Pretzelmaker and heard one of their co-workers say that she saw the bombs being built.

On the day of the shooting, Sloan was wearing a long-sleeved dark blue shirt, blue jeans, and blue and silver running shoes. Sloan thinks that Candice Cushman was also in the cafeteria during lunch.

P¬¬ EoN: secret
EoN: too much will be in yer head...and thats a nono
Low lastar7: what are you talking about?
Rep EoN: lets leave it like that
Low lastar7: ok your scaring me
Rep EoN: 1st in yers...then in canada...then in georgia...its a shame those guys had to do it...i couldve sent more
Low lastar7: sent more what?
Rep EoN: as i said...too much info will kill you
Low lastar7: well i have to go now.
Low lastar7: bye
Rep EoN: yes...and so will other people

JC-001-004447

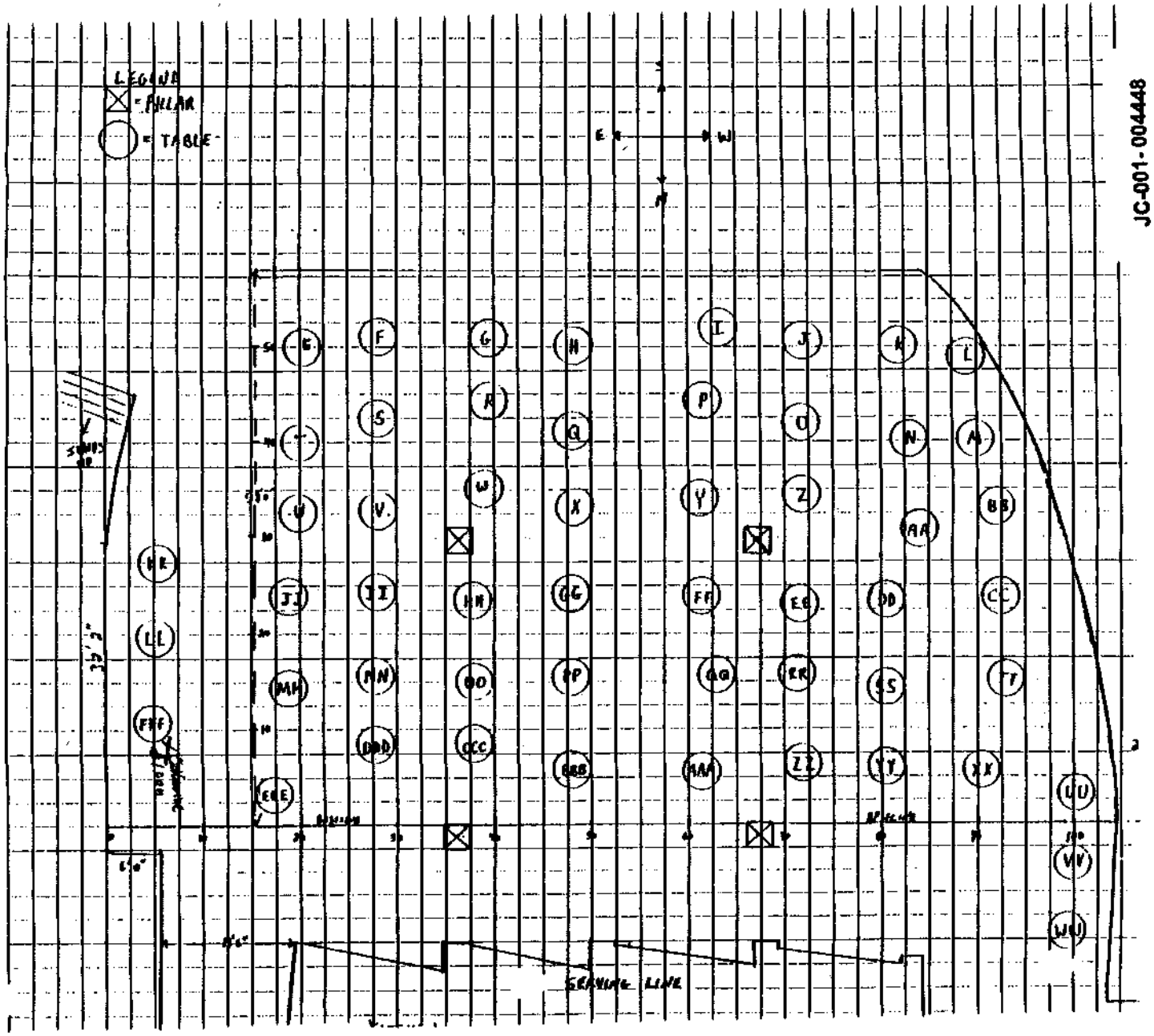

JC-001-004448

SMITH, BENJAMIN

FD-302 (Rev. 10-6-95)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 05/06/99

Benjamin Wade SMITH was interviewed at his residence, 9742 W. Brandt Place, Littleton, Colorado, phone (303) 932-1265 on April 30, 1999 at approximately 1:40 PM. He was advised of the personal and professional identity of the writer, and the purpose of the interview.

SMITH confirmed that he was present in the cafeteria on April 20, 1999, prior to the incident which ultimately occurred there, and that he had left his black Jansport backpack in the cafeteria. SMITH viewed a map of the cafeteria, and indicated that he believed he had been sitting at what is identified as table "Y". SMITH believed that five other students had been sitting with him. He identified these as being Joey LNU, Matt ZAGO, Brad BOOTSMA, Kevin LNU and Chad SHARPLEY.

SMITH advised that he had entered the cafeteria at just after 1110 AM and obtained his food from the cafeteria serving line. He estimated that he was in line for approximately three minutes before getting his food and sitting at the table. While walking through the cafeteria and to his table he did not observe any unusual objects or duffel bags.

SMITH stated that he was seated facing in a southwesterly direction, toward the windows on the west side of the cafeteria. He suddenly heard the sound of a number of chairs moving, and thought that a fight may have broken out. SMITH then observed Mr. Sanders and a janitor telling everyone to get under the tables. A short time later, Mr. Sanders told everyone to get out of the cafeteria.

SMITH fled the cafeteria and went into a classroom on the lower level, which he believed was room FL-3. SMITH hid under a desk in the classroom, and estimated that approximately 25 to 30 others also hid in the room. He recalled seeing two female adults in the room who he believed were teachers, but did not know either of them. After approximately two to three minutes he ran outside through a door on the south side, and through the student parking lot on the south side of the school. SMITH stated that he continued to run until he came to a Mormon seminary house in the area of Polk Street.

Investigation on 04/30/99 at Littleton, Colorado

File # 174A-DN-57419 / 99-7625 (Jeffco) Date dictated 05/06/99

by Agent Frank R. Vanecek, CBI

JC-001-004450

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

SMITH stated that while he was hiding in the classroom he had heard two loud explosions. He indicated that he felt that the sound had come from upstairs, possibly the area of the library.

SMITH stated that he did not see either of the suspects or any shooting. He was not acquainted with either, although had seen Dylan KLEBOLD around school and knew who he was. He had seen individuals on campus wearing black trench coats and had heard the name "Trench Coat Mafia", but did not know anything about the group.

JN 1516

SMITH, BENJAMIN

1] JOEY LNU

2] MATT ZALO

3] BRAD BOOTSMA

4] KEVIN LNU

5] CHAD SHARPLEY

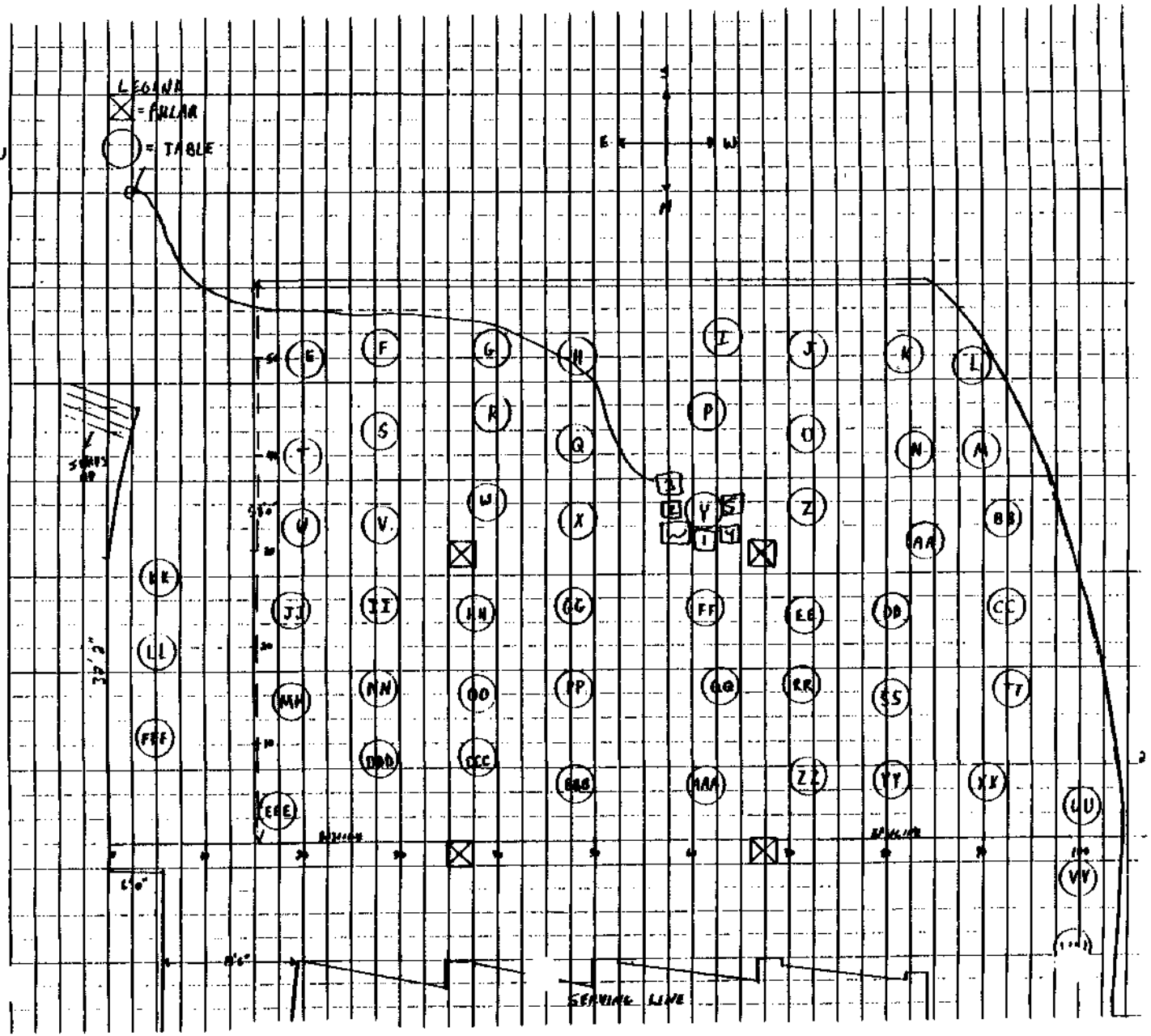

JC-001-004452

SMITH, DAVID

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: DETECTIVE KARLA SARNACKI **CASE NUMBER: 99-38856**

VICTIM: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL **DATE OF REPORT: 05/24/99**

OFFENSE: AOA/COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE/JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE

INFORMATION CONTROL NUMBER: DN3539, FBI:4A-DN57419, JCSO: CR #99-7625

SUBJECT: Smith, David John dob: 08/12/82 w/m
5599 South Youngfield Way
Littleton, CO 80127
303-904-3477

Gail Smith (Mother)
5599 South Youngfield Way
Littleton, CO 80127
303-904-3477
303-271-4461 (wk)

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 5/19/99 at 0915 hours, I interviewed David Smith at his home. Permission had previously been obtained from his mother.

David stated he knew Eric Harris from being in the same class with him last semester. He stated this class was Team Sports. He stated Eric Harris spoke German a lot in this class. Eric Harris also got teased, however he stated it was not severe teasing, just verbal. He added that other students got it worse than Eric Harris did. David stated he did not know Dylan Klebold at all. He stated he knew the trench coat mafia group existed, but did not know any of the other members.

David stated he drove to school the morning of 4/20/99. He arrived at 0700 hours and parked at Clement Park. He stated there was nothing unusual going on outside the school or in between classes. He has Science first hour, Math second hour, American History third hour, and Language Arts fourth hour. All these classes are located in the upper level. After the fourth hour class, he and Jacob Maez went outside the doors located north

of the library on the upper level. He stated he went outside and traveled down the stairs and entered the cafeteria through the west door. He stated he did not see anything unusual going on outside. David commented that one time he saw a tall kid standing by Klebold's car. He stated he did not know this kid, but he identified him, by looking through the yearbook, as Robert Perry. He was not sure what day he saw Robert Perry by the BMW.

David indicated, on the attached diagram, the path that he took through the cafeteria, and that he possibly sat at table "TT" (David stated he may have sat at table CC, XX, or UU). He stated he remembered sitting close to the window. He brought his lunch that day and went straight to the table. He was there approximately ten minutes when he heard a *popping* noise outside. He thought it was a fight and went to the window and saw two kids in the fenced area, just west of the cafeteria, drop to the ground. He said he saw a chubby kid running toward the soccer field. This kid was wearing a white T-shirt. At that point Mr. Sanders came in the west cafeteria door and told everyone to *get down*. He stated he dropped to the ground and crawled toward the stairs. At that time he was hearing gunshots. David stated he got up and ran to the stairs, up the stairs, and at the top of the stairs he heard more gunshots. David ran out of the building through the math/science hallway and out the southeast doors.

David ran across Pierce Street to Leawood Park. He stated people were screaming all this time. David did not see any of the shooters.

David stated he left his blue JanSport backpack and sack lunch in the cafeteria. Inside his backpack he had his math book, math folder, language arts folder, science notebook, and some receipts. He could not remember what he was wearing that day.

David only knew of a Web page that Aaron Brown had. He stated he is Brooks Brown's little brother. Aaron had a Web page at one time that was geared towards climbing. He stated Aaron never mentioned any problems

that Brooks was having.

David also indicated on the attached diagram the other students that were sitting at the table with him in the cafeteria.

Karla Sarnacki #1374

Detective's Signature/Number/Date

Sergeant's Signature/Number/Date

jib

DAVID JOHN SMITH
CONTROL #3539

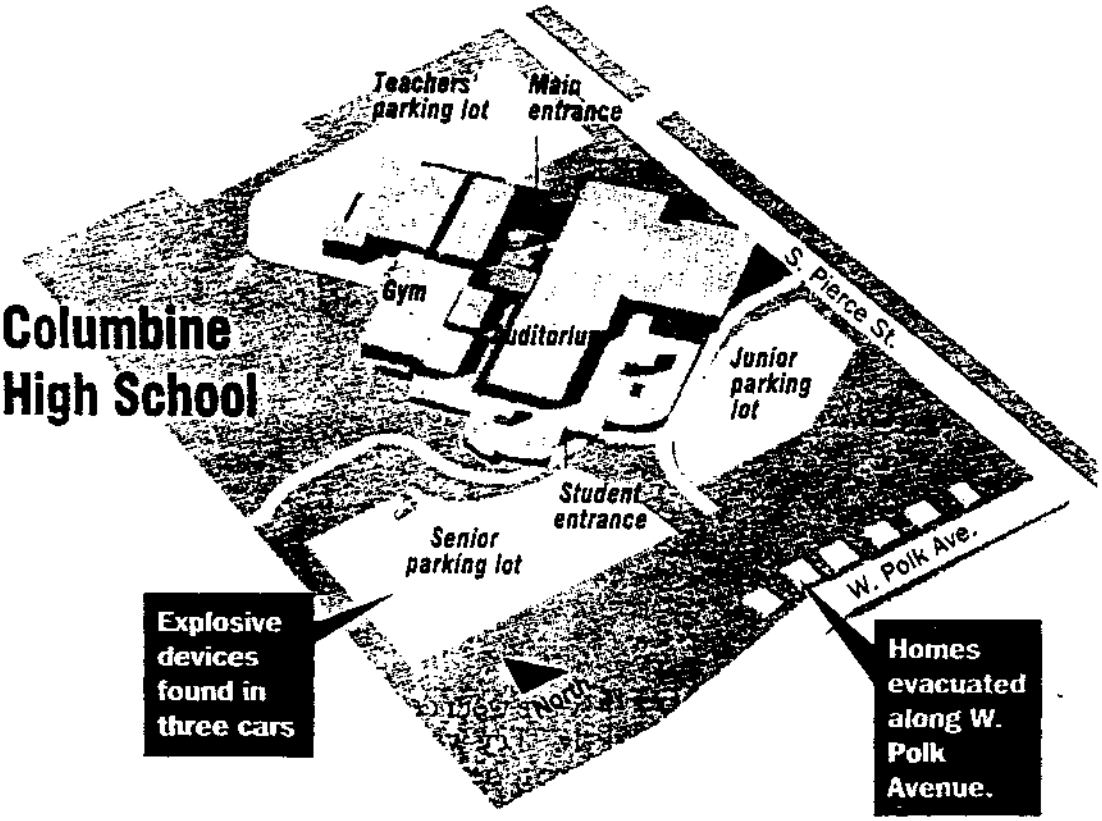

JC-001-004457

DAVID JOHN SMITH CONTROL # 3539

SMITH, JENNY

FD-302 (Rev 10-6-95)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription _____

On 4/30/99, Jenny Smith, DOB 12/10/81, 5653 South Harlan Street, Littleton, Colorado was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent, and the nature and purpose of the interview. She was interviewed in the presence of her Mother, Brenda Smith, DOB 5/27/57.

Jenny Smith arrived at Columbine High School at approximately 7:45 a.m. on 4/20/99. She went to the commons which had about 25 students there, and she met with Ryan Poole, Seth Ian, and Nate Montgomery. She didn't notice anything out of the ordinary, or any duffel bags that stood out. She went to her normal classes, her last being language arts class. She then went to first lunch and sat with her friends at table T. Her friends that sat with her were as follows:

1. Christen Schoenhoff
2. Alisa Encinas
3. Jennifer Tyndall
4. Nate Montgomery
5. Ryan Poole
6. Lacy Koch

She bought her lunch, and was on her way back to her table when she heard Mr. Sanders and Mr. Kreitzer yelling for everyone to get down, and go to the auditorium. Jenny then ran towards the elevators and stairs and into the auditorium. Then, along with many other students she ran through the hallway towrds the gymnasium and out the gym exit. From there she was directed to go to Clement Park.

She did not see either Harris or Klebold Monday or Tuesday. She did not know any Trench Coat Mafia (TCM), although she thinks that Alejandra Marsh hangs out with the TCM. She could provide no further information about the TCM.

She did note that during her second period, the Rebel News Network thought for the day was something to the effect of "you'll wish you hadn't come today".

Investigation on 4/30/99 at Littleton, Colorado

File # 174A-DN-57419/ 99-7625/ CN1577 Date dictated 4/30/99

by SA Russell J. Atanasio

JC-001-004460

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency

JENNY SMITH

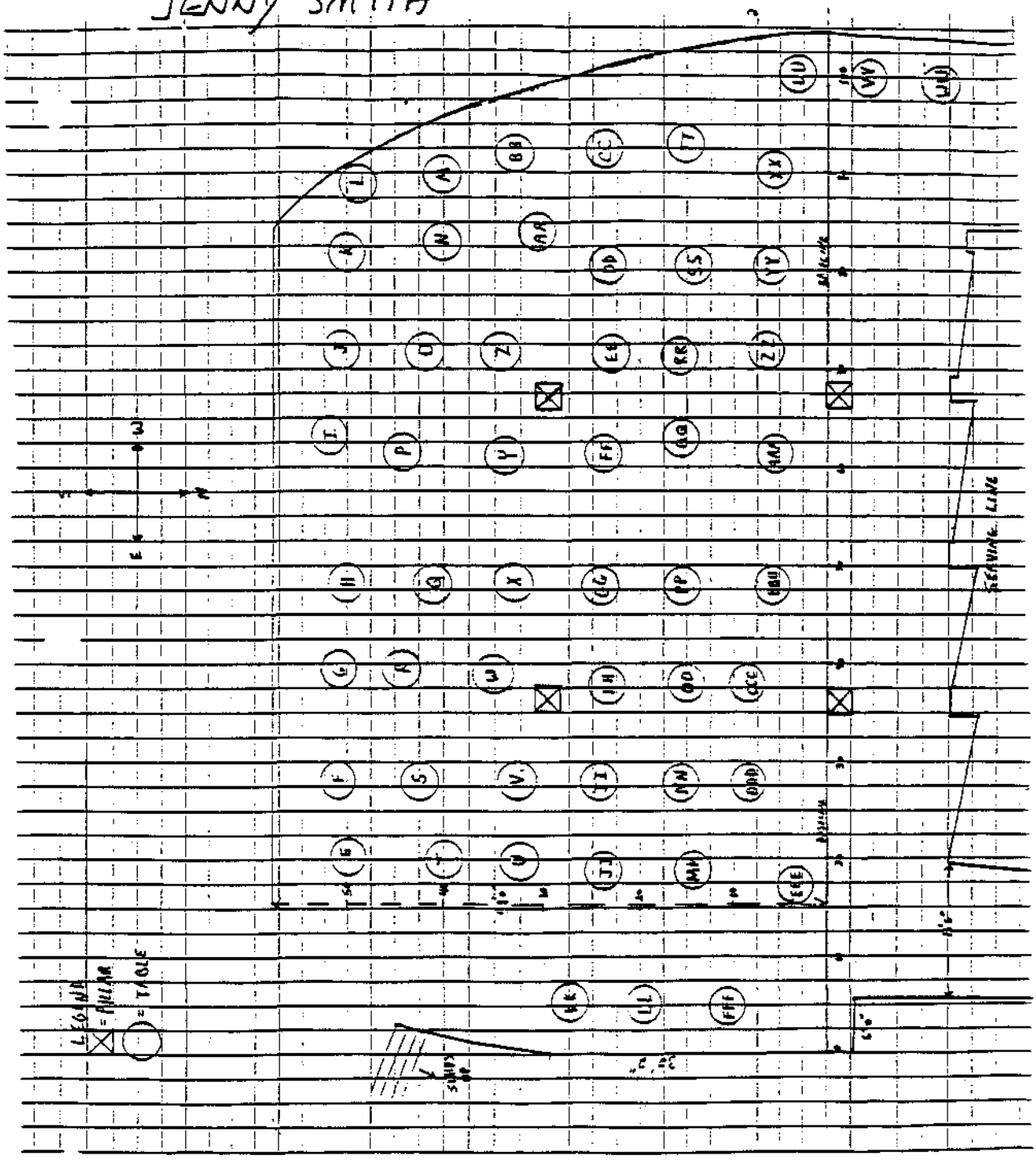

JC-001-004461

SMITH, JEREMIE

CONTROL #4294

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	MILLAND	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		080499

Classification ☒ / Reclassification ☐ 1° MURDER

Offense Status: Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

SMITH, JEREMIE DOB 121079

5690 W. ROWLAND AVE LITTLETON, CO 973-6961

STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.

INVESTIGATION

SMITH WAS INTERVIEWED BY TELEPHONE ON 080499.

SMITH STATED THAT ON 042099 HE WAS SITTING BY THE STAIRS INSIDE THE CAFETERIA. HIS FIRST OBSERVATION WAS THE CUSTODIAN TELLING EVERYONE TO GET OUT. SMITH THEN LOOKED OUTSIDE AND SAW SMOKE. SMITH STARTED TO RUN UPSTAIRS AND AS HE WAS DOING SO HE HEARD GUNSHOTS. HE THEN RAN INTO THE AUDITORIUM WHERE HE STAYED FOR ABOUT TEN MINUTES. SMITH THEN LEFT THE AUDITORIUM AND RAN DOWN THE HALL TOWARDS THE CLASSROOMS. SMITH STATED THAT HE SAW BULLET HOLES IN THE GLASS ON THE DOOR BY THE STUDENT STORE. HE THEN RAN OUT THE DOORS BY THE FOREIGN LANGUAGE ROOM AT TO LEAWOOD PARK.

SMITH REPORTED THAT ERIC HARRIS WAS IN HIS VIDEO CLASS. HE DESCRIBED HARRIS AS "REAL QUIET" AND NOT VERY FRIENDLY.

JC-001-004463

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
D Milland		61	GL 080399		

R1 ASAP 3/Rev. 6/92)

DK 140401 (X3)510 Reynolds - Reynolds

SMITH, LACEY

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

CONTROL NUMBER:	2853
JCSD CASE NUMBER:	99-7625
FBI CASE NUMBER:	174A-DN-57419
GOLDEN POLICE NUMBER:	99-1362
REPORT DATE:	05/05/99
DETECTIVES:	Jon Watson Jeff Kreutzer

Background:
Patti STEVENS was interviewed on 05/03/99 re: 2175. STEVENS states that on 50/03/99 she spoke with Jeremie SMITH, a Special Ed student, who told her his sister had seen someone matching [redacted] description talking to the shooters just before the incident. Sister is identified through review of CHS records as Lacey Nicole SMITH (DOB: 01/13/82)

Lead:
Interview Lacey Nicole SMITH.

Disposition:

SUBJECT: Lacey Nicole SMITH
DOB: 01/13/82
5690 W. Rowland Ave.
Littleton, CO 80128
(303) 973-6961

On May 4, 1999, Detectives Kreutzer and Watson went to SMITH's residence, where she was interviewed in the presence of her mother.

SMITH seemed to be expecting that she would be contacted by investigators. She immediately opened her yearbook, and pointed out [redacted] picture. She said that his appearance has changed from that picture; that now he has long hair, and his face is "really broken out".

SMITH recalled that she is scheduled for the "A" lunch, which is the first lunch period. The bell rings at 11:15, and SMITH, who was in the library during 4th hour, went to the cafeteria for lunch; which is scheduled to begin at 11:20. She said she got her piece of pizza, and went to sit on a ledge in the corner by the school store. She made a sketch which is attached.

SMITH recalled that this was the first time in a year and a half (since she began driving to school) that she has eaten in the cafeteria; usually she goes out for lunch. SMITH stated that every day as she was leaving the school for lunch she would see [redacted] whom she knew, walking toward the "Weaver light" to have a cigarette. When she returned, she would see him walking back toward the school.

SMITH described [redacted] always dressing the same every day, with a black "trench coat", and black baseball cap turned backwards. The hat had a circular logo on it - possibly "the world", and white letters "NO SHIT!". SMITH said, [redacted] wore his trench coat religiously".

JC-001-004465

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

CONTROL NUMBER:	~~1664~~ 2853
JCSD CASE NUMBER:	99-7625
FBI CASE NUMBER:	174A-DN-57419
GOLDEN POLICE NUMBER:	99-1362
REPORT DATE:	05/05/99
DETECTIVES:	Jon Watson Jeff Kreutzer

In addition to the long coat, [redacted] is described as wearing a white tee shirt, black jeans, black leather shoes like Reboks, and that he has big feet. SMITH recalled that about three days prior to the incident, she and [redacted] bumped into each other in the hall, and he stepped on her foot and they both fell down.

On Tuesday, April 20, 1999, after class, SMITH went out to her car to get her lunch money, and she looked toward where she would customarily see [redacted], and observed that he was not there. She thought that was unusual, but did not dwell upon it.

After getting her pizza, she went to the ledge by the school store, where she sat in the corner by the doors (diagram reflects that she was on the left side as an observer is facing the doors - the same side as the school store). The doors are described as two pairs of doors, which lead out to an entryway, and two more pairs of doors which lead outside.

As SMITH was sitting there, she observed [redacted] enter through the pair of doors closest to where she was sitting. He came in through the door that was farther away from her, but she immediately recognized him and said, "[redacted] He said, "Hi", and continued to walk into the cafeteria.

SMITH states [redacted] continued in toward the cafeteria until he was about 20 to 30 feet north of her. This was the last area she saw him prior to her leaving the cafeteria.

SMITH described his attire as a black "duster" referred to as a "trench coat" previously, and described his hat. SMITH's mother owns a duster. She does not recall any patches or identifying features about his coat.

SMITH states she did not see [redacted] with a gun, but did not see both of [redacted] hands as he was coming in. She did not see him carrying anything like a backpack or duffel bag and said he "never has a backpack".

SMITH said she did not see [redacted] with a gun, but she believes he had a gun concealed under his long coat. She states that when he stopped, facing toward the main area of the cafeteria, she heard what she described as "rapid fire" shooting coming from [redacted], and observed him "turning". She described him as "shooting from the hip". SMITH said, "The noise was coming from him". She described the noise as "piercing" and "loud". It made her ears ring. She also heard glass breaking, but did not see where this was occurring. SMITH could not tell how many shots she heard, but believed it was less than 15.

SMITH recalls hearing someone saying something about "paintball" and hearing someone say "prank".

As soon as SMITH realized there was shooting, she immediately fled from the cafeteria through the doors by the store, where she was sitting. She believes she was among the first to escape from the building. SMITH said she went directly to her car, which was parked "seven spaces" from Pierce in the Junior parking lot. She drove out of the parking lot, going over the grass to get out. When she got to the street, she picked up a number of students who were fleeing, including a girl named "ALESHIA" (phonetic) [LNU], and a number of football players. She drove them to their residences, and then went home. When she got home, SMITH told her mother there were three shooters, and told her what she had seen.

SMITH recalled that an acquaintance, Matt BRUCE had been sitting "by the far door" of the cafeteria, and could possibly provide other information.

SMITH told investigators about the "phrase of the day", which was "TODAY IS NOT A GOOD DAY TO BE HERE", and said that the phrase of the day originated from the video class; of which Eric HARRIS was a part.

SMITH told investigators that during the prior school year (97-98) [redacted] was frequently seen with a group of individuals dressed in similar "trench coats"; one of whom was a neighbor of the SMITH's, Bobby CRAIG. CRAIG is the subject who killed his father, then committed suicide. See Det. Kreutzer's report re: Control Number 1156.

SMITH suggested that for additional insight into HARRIS, investigators might want to talk to an individual named GWYLEM [phonetic], who taught part of the video class.

SMITH said another subject, Rusty SCHLIER [phonetic], told her he had seen six shooters, 2 in the cafeteria, 2 in the library, 1 in the main hall, and 1 in the main office.

SMITH's boyfriend, Jeff HULSE (303) 797-3901 was in the photo lab at the time and she said he apparently thought what was going on was just a fire drill.

99-7625

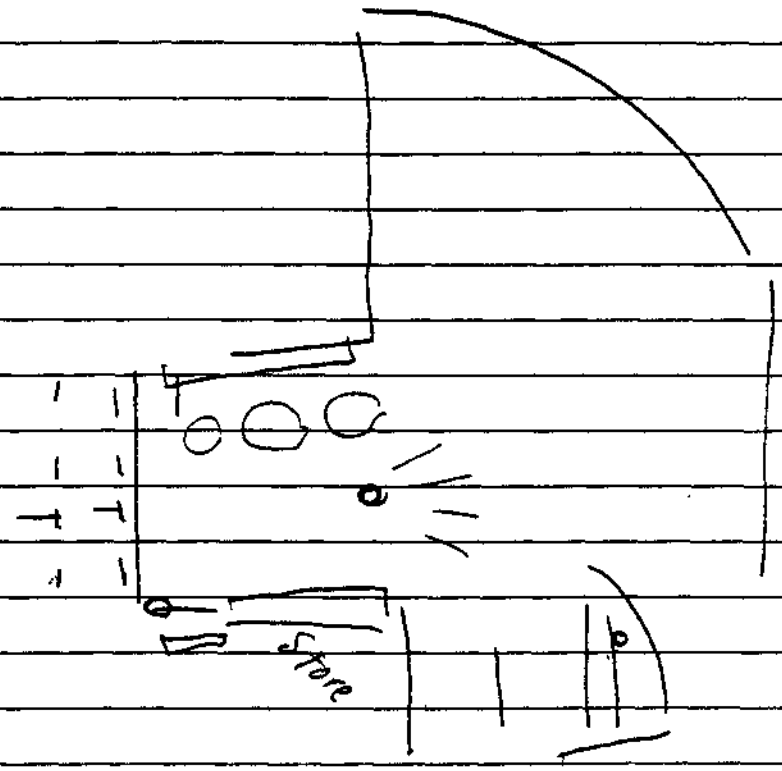

Lacey Nicole Smith
5/4/99
10 30 AM

J Kreutzer

JC-001-004468

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

CONTROL NUMBER:	2853
JCSD CASE NUMBER:	99-7625
FBI CASE NUMBER:	174A-DN-57419
GOLDEN POLICE NUMBER:	99-1362
REPORT DATE:	05/10/99
DETECTIVES:	Jon Watson Jeff Kreutzer

Background:
Follow up interview of Lacey Nicole SMITH; original interview on 05/03/99; reported under control number 2853.

Lead:
Re-interview SMITH, to clarify information regarding subject [redacted]

Disposition:

SUBJECT: Lacey Nicole SMITH
DOB: 01/13/82
5690 W. Rowland Ave.
Littleton, CO 80128
(303) 973-6961

On Friday, May 7, 1999, Sergeant Watson re-interviewed Lacey SMITH at her residence; in the presence of her mother. SMITH was interviewed in order to clarify certain information regarding her reported observation of [redacted] in the area of the cafeteria immediately prior to the shootings.

I asked SMITH what event initially caused her to believe there was something wrong. She told me that it was the sound of windows (glass) breaking. After which, she recalled hearing what sounded like rapid fire shooting. I asked if the sound of shooting could have been more than one person firing, perhaps alternating, and she agreed that it was possible that this was the case. I explained that what she originally said about [redacted] shooting was not supported by physical evidence such as shell casings in the area where he was seen, and she seemed to understand that he was probably not shooting.

SMITH described [redacted] again. She said he was wearing a long "trench coat", but described it as "not too long on him because he's so tall". He had on black pants, black leather shoes - not boots - which she described as being like Reboks and a black hat with white lettering. The hat was on backwards. The lettering said, "NO SHIT!". SMITH had originally described the hat as having a circular element in it's design which she thought was the earth. When I spoke to her on this occasion, she said she thought that the "earth" might have been part of the exclamation point. SMITH described [redacted] hair as being "real greasy", and described how it stuck out from under the hat on the sides. She said it was reddish brown. SMITH recalled that his coat was open. When I asked her about his shirt, this time she said he had on a black or white tee shirt. During the prior interview, she described the shirt as white, and when I asked her about this, she said she thinks it was white.

CONTROL NUMBER:	2853
JCSD CASE NUMBER:	99-7625
FBI CASE NUMBER:	174A-DN-57419
GOLDEN POLICE NUMBER:	99-1362
REPORT DATE:	05/10/99
DETECTIVES:	Jon Watson Jeff Kreutzer

I asked SMITH to clarify the time frame of events. She told me that the bell rang to end the fourth hour class at 11:10. She was in the library during fourth hour, and she said she left the classroom at exactly 11:11. She went out of the library, went down the main stairs to the commons area, and exited the building through the doors near the school store. She went outside, took the sidewalk from the covered area outside the doors around to the left toward where her truck was parked. She said when she got to the area of the sidewalk beside the drive, she saw and spoke with Pat IRELAND. She continued to where her truck was parked (see attached diagram). She crossed the drive and approached her truck from the front. After getting her lunch money from the truck, she retraced her steps back into the building. The trip from the class room to her truck and back to the school store took no more than 3 to 5 minutes.

When SMITH reentered the building, she stopped at the South end of the school store counter, where she purchased a cheese personal pan pizza. She said she got quick service, and had her pizza within one minute.

SMITH then went to the corner of the ledge adjacent to the doors, at the end of the hallway that goes by the school store, where she started to eat. She did not buy a drink, because she had her own water bottle. SMITH recalls that she had only taken one or two bites from the first piece of her personal pan pizza, when people started running for the stairs. I asked her to draw on a diagram of the school cafeteria where he went, and where he stopped when she saw him last. On the diagram she depicts [redacted] as walking in through the doors, past where she was sitting, and going in about as far as the north end of the school store. It was at that time that she heard the windows breaking and then realized she was hearing shots.

SMITH said she grabbed her backpack and ran out the doors, leaving the remains of her pizza on the ledge. She recalled that she ran across the grass, then down into the parking lot and approached her truck from the back. She threw her backpack into the bed of the truck and drove uphill from her parking place, over the grass median into the driveway to get out of the parking lot.

SMITH also told me that she wears glasses because she is nearsighted, but that she did not have them on that day. She believes her correction is about 20-30. She said she has some difficulty making things out at a distance, but that she did not have any trouble identifying PERRY when he walked past her. I asked SMITH how sure she was that the person she saw and spoke with was [redacted] I asked, "90 percent sure? 50 percent sure?" Her response was "100 percent sure." I then showed SMITH a photo lineup which included a picture of Dylan KLEBOLD, and asked her if the person who walked past her was in the lineup. She stated he was NOT in the lineup. I asked her if she knew any of the persons in the lineup, and she

immediately pointed to KLEBOLD's picture and identified him correctly, by name. She also pointed to two of the other pictures and said she knew them, but couldn't remember their names.

I asked SMITH about Matt BRUCE, whom she had said was in the cafeteria. She clarified that she had not actually seen BRUCE in the cafeteria; she had learned this from talking to him at a later time.

I also asked SMITH to clarify [redacted] possible affiliation with the group of kids she used to see last year; which included Robby CRAIG. She clarified that she had not seen [redacted] with that group.

SMITH told me she has known [redacted] since she was a freshman, but that she never knew what his last name was until after the incident. She said that she learned his last name when she and her friend Dana REMY were talking right after the incident, and looked his picture up in the yearbook.

SMITH talked about seeing [redacted] at the school frequently, even though he had either dropped out or been suspended. She explained where she usually saw him; walking south on Pierce toward the area of the Seminary Building, which is a brownish colored house on the northwest corner of the same block where Columbine High School is located; or that he would go one block further south to Weaver, where she would see him alone, smoking. SMITH said there is a culvert in the area across the street to the south of the Seminary Building, where kids are known to sometimes go to smoke marijuana.

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	MCGANEN	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name/Original Report	Date This Report
	CHS ETAL	9-4-99

Classification ☒ 1ST O MURDER
Reclassification ☐

Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☒

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

RE: TELEPHONE INTERVIEW: LACEY SMITH

ORIGINAL

DETAILS

ON 070899 I INTERVIEWED (W) SMITH OVER THE TELEPHONE CONCERNING HER OBSERVATIONS AT CH.S. ON 4-20-99.

SMITH SAID SHE WAS POSITIVE THAT SHE ONLY SAW ONE GUNMAN AT THE HIGH SCHOOL. SMITH SAID SHE HAS HEARD OTHER STUDENTS TALKING ABOUT UP TO 6 SUSPECTS AT THE SCHOOL ON 4-20-99, BUT COULD NOT GIVE ANY OTHER DETAILS.

DISPOSITION

CASE OPEN. LEAD #3866 CLOSED.

JC-001-004472

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
[signature]	Inld	5095	102699		1 of 1

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSD	Inv. Larry Erzen	99-7625
Connecting Case Report No: DN 5062	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 10-25-99
Classification X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

Smith, Lacey N., DOB/01-13-82
5690 West Rowland Avenue
Littleton, CO 80128
303-973-6961

Business Address: Student - Columbine High School

Smith, Sheila
5690 West Rowland Avenue
Littleton, CO 80128
303-973-6961

INVESTIGATION:

On October 12, 1999 between the hours of 1135 and 1211, I spoke with Sheila Smith in reference to her daughter, Lacey Smith, who had been interviewed on May 3, 1999 by Detective Jeff Kreutzer with the Golden Police Department in reference to her observations at Columbine High School on April 20, 1999. When I contacted Sheila, I explained to her why I wanted to reinterview Lacey and stated we had several additional questions we would like to ask Lacey in reference to her identification of [redacted] as being a gunmen in the cafeteria on April 20, 1999. I explained to Sheila that the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office had recovered a videotape from the cafeteria and at no time, do we identify [redacted] as being in the cafeteria, nor do we identify him as shooting within the school. Sheila explained to me that Lacey is hesitant to agree to be interviewed again, stating Lacey does not believe that law enforcement believes the information she passed along in reference to this case. I told Sheila that it is important we reinterview Lacey in order to correct any discrepancies that might have occurred in the initial interview. It was tentatively scheduled that we would meet on October 14, 1999 at the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office.

On October 14, 1999 between the hours of 1353 and 1520, I had an opportunity to reinterview Lacey Smith at the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office and present during the interview was her mother, Sheila. I provided a copy of the report generated by Detective Jeff Kreutzer with the Golden Police Department in reference to his initial interview with Lacey Smith. I had Lacey and Sheila read through the report and asked if there were any discrepancies.

I brought it to Lacey's attention where she specifically told investigators that she identified [redacted] as entering into the cafeteria via Rebel Corner, at which time she said hi to [redacted]. As [redacted] passed her and was near the commons area of the cafeteria, she then explained that [redacted] pulled a weapon out from under his trench coat and started firing into the cafeteria. Lacey was asked if she was sure in these statements, at which time she told me that

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	JC-001-004473
Larry Erzen	INTEL	0057	[illegible] 102699		of 3

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSO/1674

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSD	Inv. Larry Erzen	99-7625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
DN 5062			10-25-99
Classification X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

she has a vivid imagination and is unclear on exactly what she saw occur in the cafeteria on April 20, 1999.

I asked Lacey if she could explain to me exactly what she saw on the incident date and asked her to give me a little background on what her classes were before she went into the cafeteria on the incident date. Lacey stated prior to going to the cafeteria, she was in her history class, taught by Ms. Green and they were in the library. After being released from her history class, between 11:15 and 11:20, she told me that she went down into the cafeteria area where she got a slice of pizza from the school store. After she got her pizza, Lacey stated she went over to the ledge in the corner near the school store, where she began to eat her pizza. I asked Lacey if she ate with anyone or recalls who might have been sitting near her. Lacey stated she always eats alone and she doesn't know any of the other students that were near her.

Lacey explained that just after she started to eat her pizza, she recalls seeing a tall individual, described as a white male, about 6'5" - 6'6", wearing some type of a coat, walk into the school cafeteria, via Rebel Corner, and walk into the main commons area of the cafeteria. I asked Lacey if she was identifying this person as being [redacted] at which time she told me that she didn't know who the individual was. I asked Lacey if she was sure about that, and Lacey stated she can't even tell me if the individual was [redacted] or if he was wearing any type of a trench coat. I explained to Lacey that there is a discrepancy in the initial report she filed with Detective Jeff Kreutzer, where she specifically tells him that she saw [redacted] walk into the cafeteria wearing a trench coat and in fact, she said hi to the individual. Lacey told me that she doesn't recall exactly what she said to the person, but she thinks she did say hi, greeting the party, but again, told me that she is not sure if this person was [redacted]

I had Lacey describe the actions of the individual and told her to tell me exactly what the person did. Lacey stated the white male walked towards the commons area and stopped, at which time she said she saw the individual place his right hand on his right hip and move from side to side. Lacey was asked if she observed any type of a firearm at this point and she stated she did not. I, again, referred Lacey to the report which was generated by Detective Kreutzer, and asked her why she told the detective that she described seeing the individual moving from side to side and described rapid fire shooting coming from the individual, telling the detective that she believed the party had a gun concealed under his long coat. Lacey told me that, again, she has a vivid imagination and she could not positively tell me if the individual had a firearm of any sort. I asked Lacey about the gunfire coming from the area where the individual was located and she told me at this point, she doesn't know if the gunfire was coming within the cafeteria or if it was coming outside the cafeteria.

I asked Lacey if she could tell me where the individual went. Lacey stated after she heard the initial gunfire, she ran from the cafeteria, grabbed her backpack, proceeded out into the junior parking lot, got in her vehicle, and drove out of the Columbine parking lot.

I explained to Lacey that the information she was providing me doesn't match the information she provided to Detective Kreutzer on the initial interview on May 3, 1999, telling her there were several discrepancies. I, again,

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	JC-001-004474
Larry Erzen	INVL	0057			of 3

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSO/1674

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSD	Inv. Larry Erzen	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
DN 5062		10-25-99

sification X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

asked Lacey if she identified [redacted] as being the gunmen that she saw walk into the cafeteria on the incident date. Lacey stated she could not identify [redacted] as being involved in this incident, telling me that she does not even recall what the party was wearing, and after the party walked past her and into the commons area of the cafeteria, that's when she proceeded to hear the gunfire. Again, Lacey told me that she did not see the party with any type of a weapon and could not tell me where the gunfire was coming from.

At the completion of the interview, I asked Lacey if there was any additional information that she would like to pass on. Lacey stated there is a rumor around school that a student by the name of Eric Veik had assisted Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold in some video school projects and Eric is now a runaway and had stolen some money from a past employer. Lacey explained that she heard the FBI is currently looking for Eric and is going to charge him with some type of copyright violations in reference to some videos he had assisted Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold in making. I explained to Lacey that we were well aware of Eric Veik, at which time I terminated this interview.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

FBI Case #4-DN-57419, DN #5062.

DISPOSITION:

Case open pending further investigation.

JC-001-004475

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
Larry Erzen	ISCL	0057			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSO/1674

SMITH, LOGAN

SUPPLEMENT REKER 5-29-99 HOMICIDE 99-7625

INTERVIEW WITH LOGAN SMITH
5434 S. TAFT CT.
LITTLETON,COLO.80123
904-7569

On 5-19-99, Inv. Reker did conduct an interview with Logan Smith at his residence with his mother present.

Smith states that he was sitting between the table TT and the window of the west end of the cafeteria and then walked to the vending machines by the teachers lounge when he heard gunshots, and then heard a male outside the door yelling "get off me". Smith then ran to the stairs in the common area and up the stairs to the s.e. front entrance to the school and to Leawood park.

Smith states that he did not see the shooters and left a blue and green backpack in the cafeteria.

He arrived in the cafeteria at approx.11:10 and did not notice anything unusual.

Smith was unable to provide any further information and the interview was concluded.

Ray O Reker 5099

LOGAN SMITH

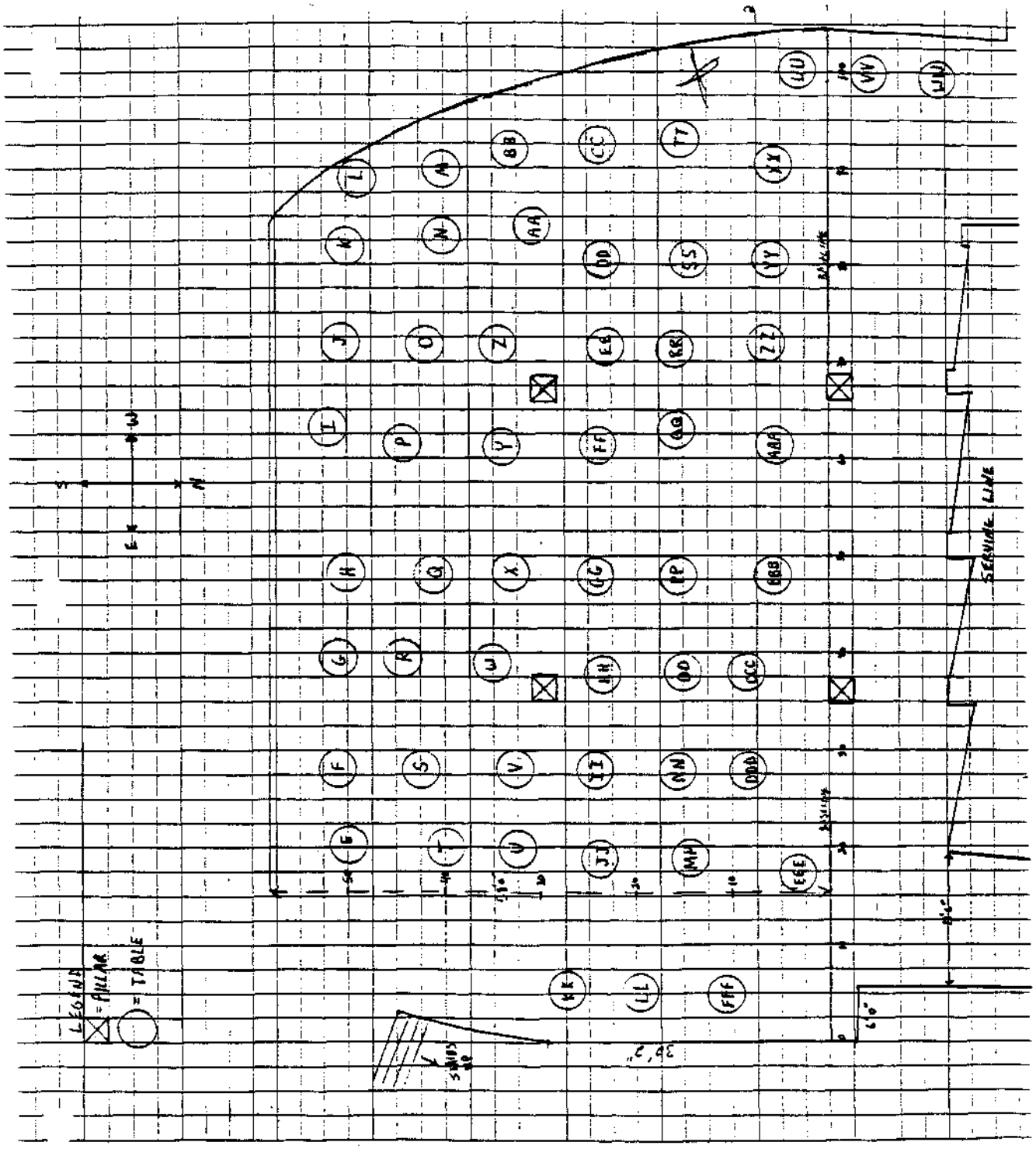
LEGEND
= PILLAR
= TABLE
SERVICE LINE
SERVICE LINE
SERVICE LIN

GAN SMITH

** *UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999* **
TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ?
   NO
2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ?
   NO
3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ? NO
4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ?
   BACKPACK - BLU-GRN - 'S' ON BACK /
5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ?
6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ? NO
7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.** ?
   NO
8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ?
   BLUE PLAID SHIRT - TAN JEANS
9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ?
   ~~11:10 TO 11:15~~
10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ?
    11:10
11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and whom they were with (if known) ?
12. How did you exit the building ? Where did you go when you got out and what did you see on the outside of the building ?
13. Do you use the Internet ? If so, what is your screen name ? Do you have an ICQ (aka: I seek you / similar to a chat line) account ? NO
14. Do you know anybody with a "double pierced eyebrow" ?
    NO
15. Did you see or hear any unusual announcements prior to the shootings ? Do you know what the "Thought of the day was" over the Rebel News Network (RNN) ?
16. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ?
    NO
17. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?

SNYDER, K

JC-001-004480

FBI # 174 A DN 37419
JEFCO # 99-7625

Case No.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

CONTROL 3045

Last, First, Middle Initial		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
SNYDER KIMBERLY				
Residence Street Address: 6093 SOUTH LAMAR DRIVE	City: LITTLETON	County: JEFCO	State: CO	Zip Code: 80123
Residence Phone: (303) 797 1445	Business Phone: ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 6-9-82
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: DETECTIVE R J POLAK	Serial No.: 72057	Date: 5-7-99		Time: 0900 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL		Location where statement taken: 6393 S. LAMAR DR		

Summary of Statement:

THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED DURING AN INTERVIEW WITH KIM SNYDER ON 5-7-99 BY DET. R. POLAK.

KIMBERLY SNYDER IS A JUNIOR AT CHS. ON 4-20-99, SHE WALKED TO SCHOOL FROM HER HOME, ARRIVING AT 0730 HOURS. SHE USUALLY ENTERS THROUGH THE MAIN ENTRANCE AND GOES TO HER LOCKER #142. HER ATTIRE THAT DAY WAS BROWN CORDS AND A WHITE T-SHIRT. SHE CARRIED HER BLUE JANSPORT BACKPACK WITH HER. HER 4th PERIOD CLASS IS 'NEWS' AND SHE WAS A LITTLE LATE INTO THE COMMONS FROM THAT CLASS, ARRIVING AT 11^{15}-11^{20} AM. SHE WAS SEATED AT ONE OF THE TABLES MARKED ON THE CHART AS P, Y, OR E, THOUGH HER BACKPACK WAS LOCATED AT TABLE 'P'. SHE SAT WITH MICHELLE MARKERT AND KIRSTEN YOUNG. SHE HAD WALKED TO THE POP MACHINES LOCATED BY THE TEACHER'S LOUNGE. KIM EXPLAINED THAT SHE HEARD WHAT SOUNDED LIKE CRYING AS IF ATTACKED BY AN ANIMAL. SHE APPROACHED THE WEST DOOR OF

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____ / ____ / ____ ☐ AM
Date ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-004481

0600

Page ___ of _____ Pages Case # _____

Summary of Statement (cont.)

THE COMMONS AND THERE WERE STUDENTS LOCKING OUT THE WINDOW AND DOORS. SHE COULD NOT SEE WHAT WAS GOING ON BUT ASSUMED IT MAY HAVE BEEN A FIGHT. THE SOUND OF SHOTS WERE HEARD AND THE JANITORS BEGAN YELLING FOR EVERYONE TO GET DOWN. KIM EXPLAINED THAT SHE GOT DOWN BY THE WEST WALL, AS IT SEEMED SAFEST. MORE SHOTS WERE HEARD OUTSIDE AND MOST OF THE STUDENTS BY THE WEST WALL BEGAN TO RUN EAST TOWARD THE STEPS. THE ALL OF THE PEOPLE IN THE COMMONS BEGAN TO RUN THAT DIRECTION. KIM STAYED BY THE WALL UNTIL THE DOOR TO THE KITCHEN OPENED AND SHE WAS SUMMONED INTO THE KITCHEN. THERE, SHE HID IN THE STORE ROOM/OFFICE WITH 18 OTHER PEOPLE. MATT DEPEDI WAS ON THE PHONE TO THE POLICE. SHE ADDED THAT WHILE IN THE STOREROOM, SHOTS & EXPLOSIONS WERE HEARD OUTSIDE THE DOOR IN THE KITCHEN AREA. SHE STAYED WITH THE OTHERS UNTIL THE SWAT OFFICERS CAME AND ESCORTED THEM OUT OF THE BUILDING, ABOUT 2 OR 3 HOURS LATER.

MS. SNYDER HAD NO KNOWLEDGE OF LARGE DUFFEL BAGS OR ANYONE CARRYING THEM INTO THE SCHOOL OR COMMONS. SHE DOES NOT KNOW THE SUSPECTS OR THEIR ASSOCIATES. SHE DID HEAR AT SCHOOL THAT C.H.S. STUDENT SHANNON JERLIN MAY HAVE SEEN A SUSPICIOUS ITEM IN THE COMMONS WHEN SHE CAME IN EARLY.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

___/___/___ Date ☐ AM

_____ Time Statement Completed ☐ PM

_____ Signature of Person Making Statement

DATE 5-7-99

KIM SNYDER

CONTROL # 3045

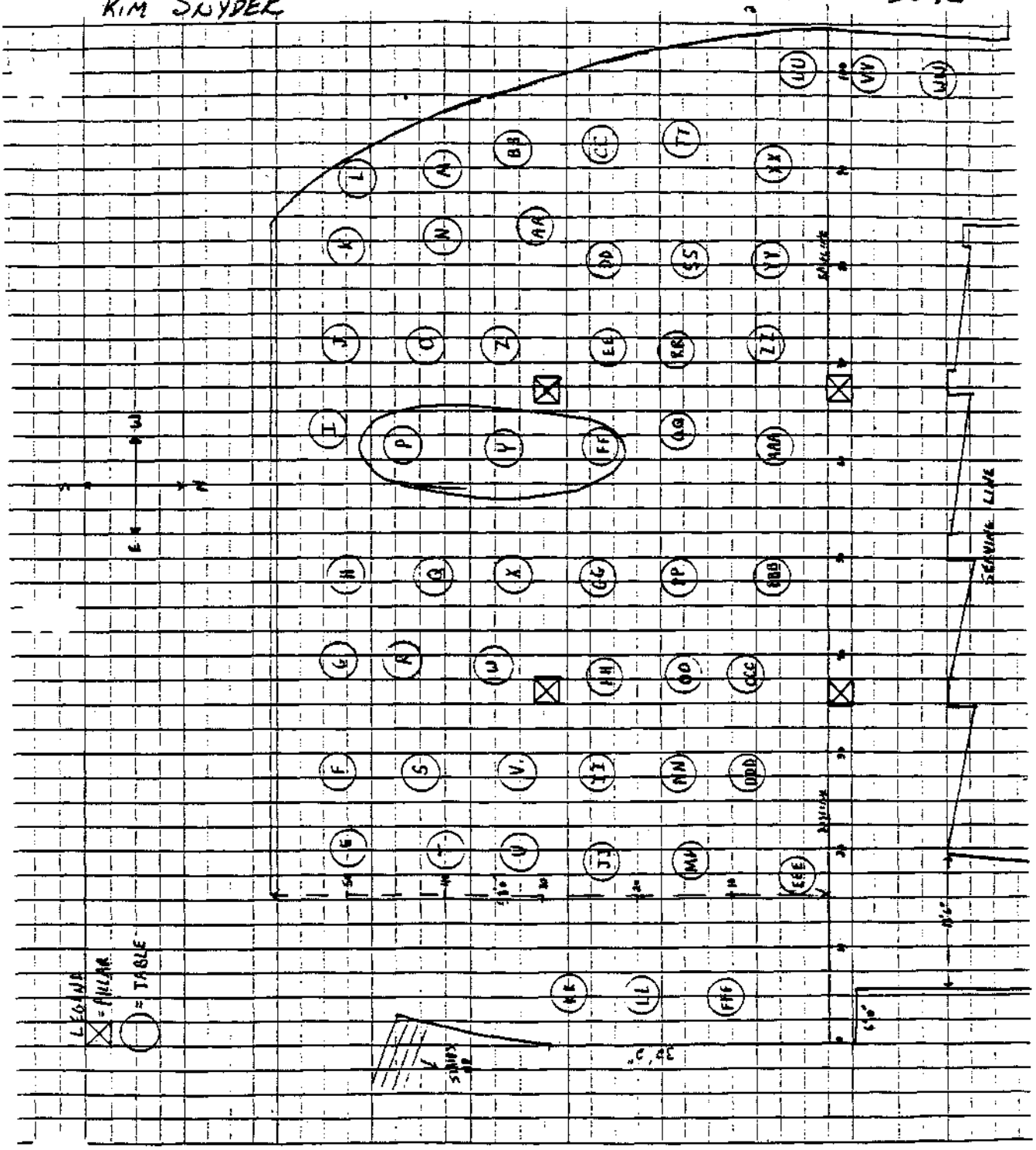

JC-001-004483

SODERBERG, B.

CONTROL NUMBER - # 3043

CBI CASE NUMBER – 991-0185

FBI CASE NUMBER – 4-DN-57419

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT CASE NUMBER – 99-7625

REPORTING AGENT –
LINDA R. HOLLOWAY
CBI
690 KIPLING
DENVER, COLORADO 80215
(303) 239-4218

WITNESS:

BRIAN EUGENE SODERBERG
DOB 01/16/83
SOPHOMORE
ADDRESS: 8156 W. Geddes, Littleton, Colorado 80128
Phone: (303) 979-8375

MOTHER – NANCY (303) 458-3005
FATHER – DAVID (303) 979-8398

ACTION TAKEN:

On May 7, 1999 the Report Agent, Linda R. HOLLOWAY, interviewed Brian Eugene SODERBURG at his residence. The Information Control sheet #3043 was for Brian's sister, Lindsay, who is 17 yoa and also a student at Columbine High School. Brian SODERBURG, however, informed me that his sister was at lunch when the incident began and remained off campus for the entire event. His backpack was located in the cafeteria which contained information from his sister.

His mother, Nancy, who was present during the interview, dropped off Brian at school. Upon his arrival at 7:15 a.m. he went to is locker which is located near the Auditorium. From there he went to the cafeteria and sat, at what was determined from showing him a map of the cafeteria, at table BBB. This particular table is immediately adjacent to tables where the bombs were later located. He remained at that table until the first period bell rang. Also seated with him were the following student: DAVID SMITH, CYRUS MASE (a.k.a. JAKE), AARON BROWN, TONYA WORLOCK AND SEAN (unknown last name). He did not see anything suspicious, like the duffel bags, while he was in the cafeteria area prior to school beginning.

Brian then attended his normal 2nd, 3rd and 4th period classes. He went to his locker and dropped off his book. He picked up what he needed for his afternoon classes and his lunch and went outside the west doors, down the stairs and into the cafeteria. He sat at Table UU which is very near the northwest door that he entered.

Also seated with him during A Lunch were BRENDON TRUJILLO, DAN (unknown last name), ERIC LARSON, MIKE LAVEN, and LOGAN (unknown last name).

The first he known of the incident was when he saw a student outside the door grab his leg and fall to the ground. A teacher (perhaps Mr. SANDERS) or a janitor came in to the cafeteria and told the students "Get down, there's a gun". Brian got up against an adjacent wall. A short while later he ran up the stairs, down the upper hallway and across the street (Pierce) to an adjacent part. He went to a private residence and

called his parents. He indicated on two maps his route of travel out of the school and where he was sitting both before first period and at lunch.

When asked if he saw the shooters prior to the incident, he stated that he may have seen ERIC HARRIS between first and second periods. He was wearing arm pants, a black shirt and sun glasses (he was not sure of this).

Brian was wearing dark blue nylon seat pants, a gray tee shirt and a white hat with an orange "F" on it. The backpack he left behind in the cafeteria was a yellow and black Lands End brand one. It contained two white folders, pens and pencils and a calculator.

He does use the Internet and his screen name is "REDFLT". Of the members of the TCM, he knows Joe STAIR from a woodshop classes he took with him. He was not in school that he saw.

He does not know anyone who has a double pierced eyebrow and he didn't remember hearing the announcement on that day or know the thought of the day. His mother did not have any further information either.

LINDA R. HOLLOWAY
CBI

Brian Sodowsky
5/7/95

Brian Soderberg

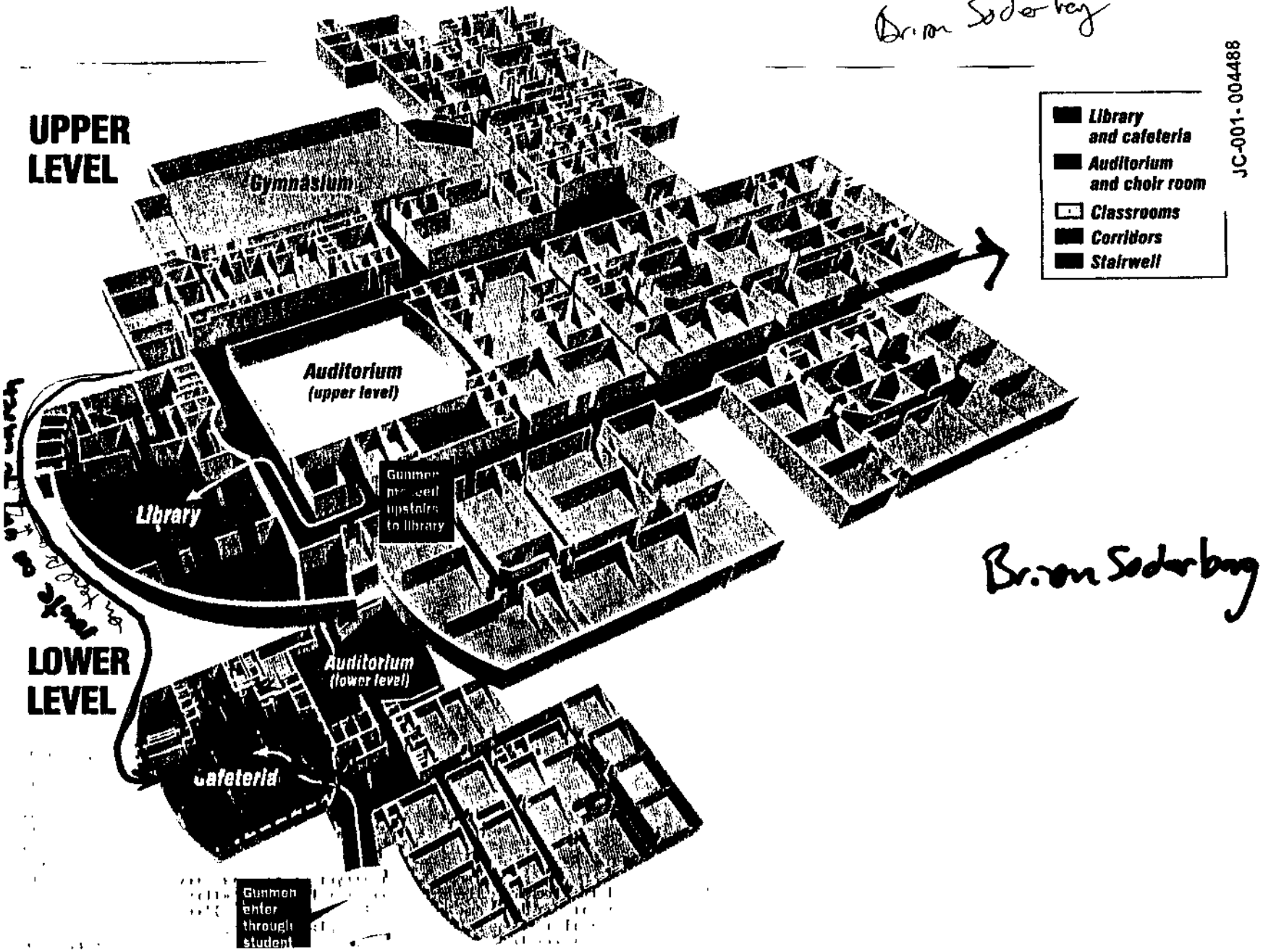

Brian Soderberg

JC-001-004488

CONTROL # 4980

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case/Report No.
JCSO	LIRLAND	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		081899

Classification ☒ 1° MURDER
Reclassification ☐

Offense Status: Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

SODERBERG, BRIAN D.O.B. 011683
8156 W GEODES AVE LITTLETON CO 80128 979-8375
STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.

INVESTIGATION

BRIAN WAS INTERVIEWED BY TELEPHONE ON 081099
BRIAN STATED THAT ON 042099 HE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA SITTING WITH DAVID SMITH, AARON GROWN AND JACOB BOWER
BRIAN STATED THAT HE HEARD GUNSHOTS FROM OUTSIDE THE CAFETERIA. HE LOOKED OUTSIDE AND SAW A MALE STUDENT RUB HIS RIGHT LEG THEN FALL. BRIAN THEN SAW BLOOD ON THE STUDENT'S RIGHT LEG. BRIAN STATED THAT THE STUDENT APPEARED TO HAVE BEEN HOT ALTHOUGH BRIAN DIDN'T SEE ANY SHOOTERS.
BRIAN STATED THAT HE HID UNDER THE TABLE FOR A COUPLE OF SECONDS, THEN GOT UP AND RAN UP THE STAIRS. HE THEN RAN DOWN THE SCIENCE HALL AND OUT THE DOORS TO LEAWOOD PARK.
BRIAN STATED THAT HE DIDN'T SEE EITHER KLEBOLD OR HARRIS IN THE CAFETERIA ON 042099.
BRIAN ALSO STATED THAT HE DIDN'T KNOW KLEBOLD OR HARRIS

DISPOSITION
CASE OPEN

JC-001-004489

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
[signature]	–	61	081099		

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

OK 140401 (K37510) Reynolds - Reynolds

SONDERBY, A.

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

e (Last, First, Middle Initial) Sonderby, Tony L.			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☑ Witness ☐ Person advised	
Residence Street Address 5514 W. Alder Ave.	City Littleton	County Jefferson	State CO	Zip Code 80128
Residence Phone (303) 978-1778	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 1-27-84
Business Street Address Student Columbine	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement Det JC Tyus JR	Serial No. 65004	Date 4/20/99		Time 2:20 P/M Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

I was standing up talking to my friend and the teachers said get down. I moved up the stairs with the crowd and outside across pierce ave to a house. when I was in the lunch room I saw a bomb go off all it did was produce smoke. I was in the middle of the lunch room.

Q. DID you SEE Anyone INJURED OR SHOT
A. NO

Q. DID you SEE WHO ~~SHOT~~ DID THE SHOTING OR Bombing
A. NO

Q. HAVE you TALKED WITH Anyone WHO SEEN WHO DID THIS
A. NOT Really

Q. WHM GRADE ARE you IN
A. 9TH

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4, 20, 99
Date

2:28 ☐ AM ☑ PM
Time Statement Completed

Tony Sonderby
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-004491

C/N - 1723

Page ____ of ____ Pages

Jeff CO Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name: Last, First, Middle Initial: Sanderby Anthony (Tony)		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☑ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address: 5514 W Alder Pl.	City: Jeff	County: Jeff	State: Co	Zip Code: 80128
Residence Phone: 303 975-1775	Business Phone: ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 1-27-84
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: Det P. Scott	Serial No.: 68139	Date: 4-29-99		Time: 10:00 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine H/S		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

I am a freshman at Columbine H.S. I take the school bus and arrive at school about 7:00 A.M. There was nothing unusual when I arrived at school. I take my lunch in A-lunch. I came from English class (miss Schaeck) I came into the lunch room by going down the stairs and sat at a table with Keith Nackard #4336, Tim Vacca (on new sheet), Brook Rembold #4523, Jackie Carroll #4400, Jill Last unk, Brian unk, Jessie (last unk). I did not see anything unusual. Then somebody said get down, get down. I looked back up and saw a bomb go off in the Sr. parking lot and then heard gunshots possibly 8. We all then upstairs. I heard somebody say there - some one standing outside the library at the top of the stairs. I tripped and fell. I got up and ran out the math hall door. We ran in the park. and then into the neighborhood. I did not see who was shooting or throwing bombs.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/29/99 Date ☑ AM

10:25 Time Statement Completed ☐ PM

Tony Sanderby
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-004492

0600

Page _____ of _____ Pages Case # _____

Summary of Statement (cont.) I Did Not See Any unusal Back Packs or Propane Cylenders In The Lunch room.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____ / ____ / ____
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM

_____
Time Statement Completed

_____
Signature of Person Making Statement

TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ?

   No

2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ?

   No

3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ?

   No

4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ?

   I left my jacket and my BackPack in my locker

5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ?

   In the middle At the table by the pole.

6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ?

   No

   Have you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.** ?

   No

8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ?

   Kaki pants with tacks and a grey shirt shoes | In my locker | Blue, eddie bauer, has a big black binder in it

9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ?

   went up the stairs and took a left and ran out the math hall door. | I heard guns going off and I heard guns shots.

10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ?

    11:10 The math hall.

11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and who they were with (if known) ?

12. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ?

    No

13. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?

    No

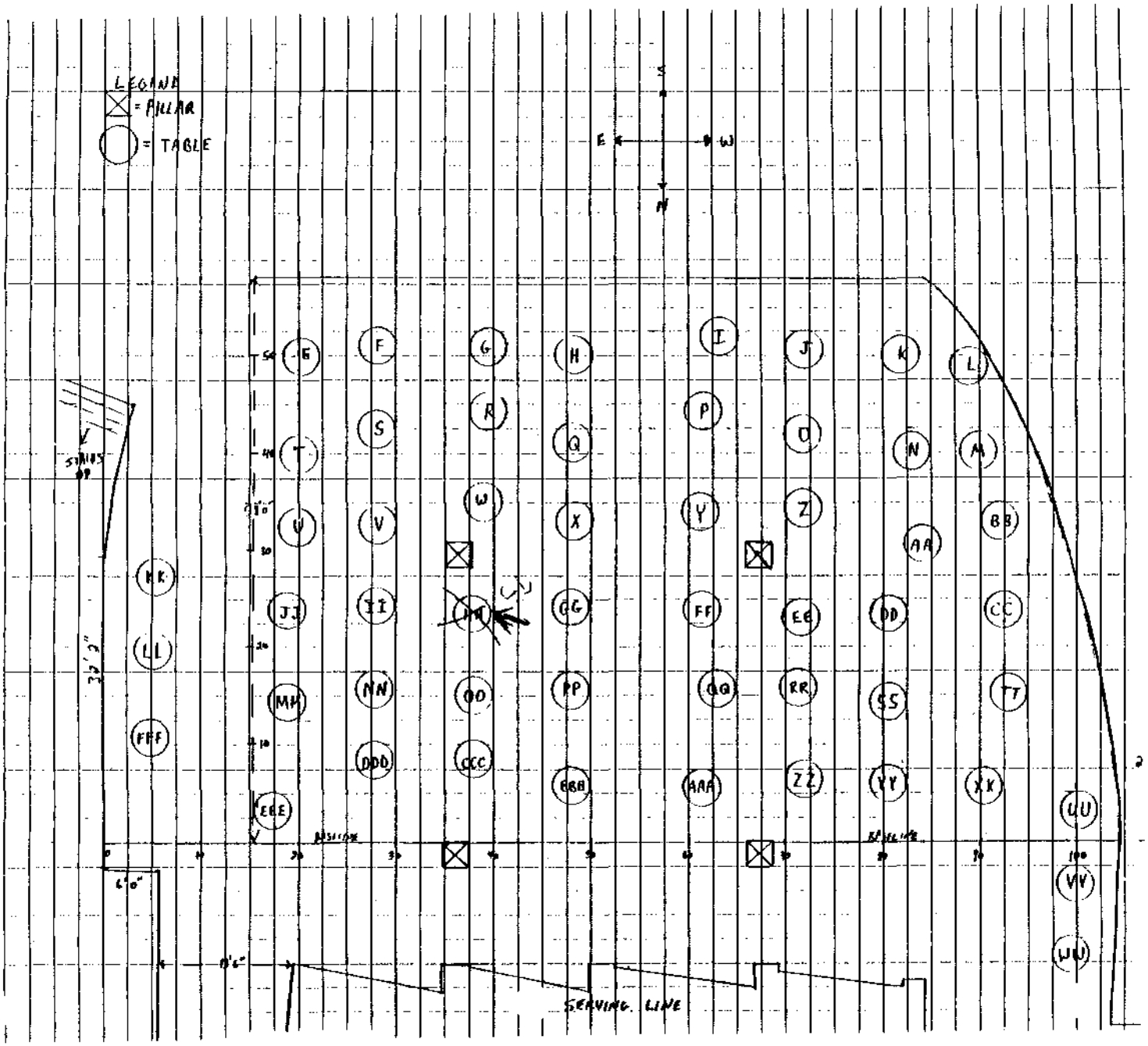

JC-001-004495

AOL.COM | AOL NetFind | Web Centers | My News | Shopping | Community

Web Centers Travel **Maps & Directions**

Meetings are all alike

Driving Directions *Maps a U.S. Address* *City & Regional Maps* *State & International Maps*

powered by VICINITY

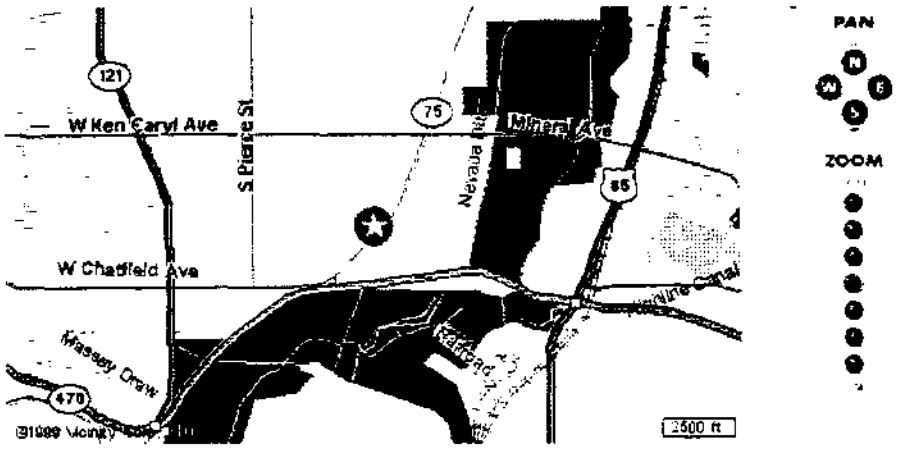

Click anywhere on the map to re-center it.

5514 W Alder Ave
Littleton, CO 80128-6027

Driving Directions From Here Driving Directions To Here Create Printable Version

Start Over Top of Page

Type in a search term. Then click the down arrow to make your search selection and click "Search!"

I don't want just "[illegible]" news...

AOL Instant Messenger™ FREE! Click Here

Search AOL.COM Search!

Start packing now... litalia

AOL.COM | AOL NetFind | Web Centers | My News | Shopping | Community | Downloads

Web Centers Travel **Maps & Directions**

There's only ONE WAY to send your messages!

5514 W Alder Ave
Littleton, CO 80128-6027

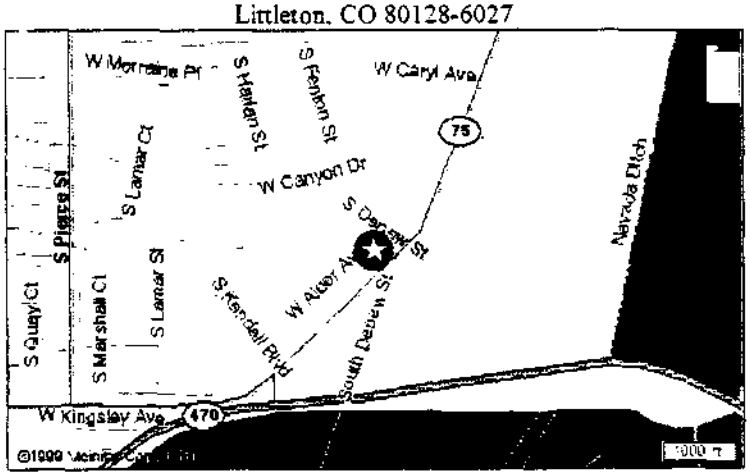

Powered by Vienna Corporation
US maps Copyright GDT Inc 1999 Canadian maps Copyright DMTI Inc 1999 All Rights Reserved Use Subject to License

JC-001-004497

SOWDER, M

JC-001-004498

ACSO GR# 99-16215

PROGRESS REPORT
CHS INCIDENT/CONTROL #2858 AND #2878
REPORT BY JACKLYN GEE (ACSO)

On 050799, this Investigator spoke to a student of CHS, identified as:

Sowder, Jonathon
DOB: 062281
5256 W. Portland Cr.
Littleton, Co.
Ph# 303-972-4249

Jonathon advised the following:

That on 042099, Jonathon had parental consent to be out of school so he could attend a picnic with some friends.

That Jonathon did not personally know Eric (Harris) or Dylan (Klebold), although stated that he has seen them in the halls at CHS.

That Jonathon's sister, Melissa , is also a student at CHS and was concerned because she had left her backpack at school the day of the incident and needed her glasses from it.

That Jonathon would have Melissa call this Investigator.

On 051199, this Investigator talked to Melissa's father, Steven Sowder and was advised of the following:

That Melissa was fully identified as:

Sowder, Melissa
DOB: 122383

That Melissa was not available because she has been hospitalized at Cleo Wallace, as a result of CHS incident.

That Melissa was in the cafeteria when the incident occurred.

That originally Melissa had told her parents that she knew who Eric and Dylan were and stated That she only said "Hi" to them occasionally.

That Steven has discussed the incident with Melissa and she told him that last semester (Fall 1998) She used to go down to the creek and "smoke" with Eric and Dylan.

That Steven does not believe that Melissa smokes marijuana, and feels that she was referring to cigarettes.

That Melissa wore all black for a short period of time and hung around with the "Goth's", but Changed around November of 1998, began wearing her own style, didn't really associate With any groups, and stayed pretty close to home.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: BROOKS	Case Report No: 99-7625-Z
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 05-19-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-13-99, at about 9:00 a.m., I telephoned CHS student Melissa Sowder's residence as follow up on **DN3065**. According to this lead, Melissa had apparently told CHS student Veronica Griffith that she had "two weeks" prior knowledge of the Columbine shootings, and that the students who were shot "deserved what they got." At that time, I spoke with Melissa's mother. Melissa's mother told me that she and her husband were aware of what Melissa is alleged to have told other students, and that Melissa was known to "embellish" her stories and tell lies. Melissa's mother told me that Melissa was admitted to the Cleo Wallace Youth Center on 05-06-99, where she is receiving therapy under the direction of Therapist Sharon Olson. At that time, Melissa's mother told me that she and her husband were not opposed to Melissa being formally interviewed by law enforcement, but wanted to first confer with Sharon Olson before making a final decision.

On 05-13-99, at about 5:00 p.m., I telephoned Melissa's mother. She told me that she had since spoken with Sharon Olson, and that Sharon did not object to Melissa being interviewed provided that she and/or Melissa's parents were present during the interview. Melissa's mother told me that she did not want Melissa to be interviewed at Cleo Wallace, and that she expected Melissa to be released sometime during the week of 05-17 and return home. I told Melissa's mother that I would call her sometime during the week of 05-17 in order to confirm Melissa's return home, and set up the interview.

On 05-19-99, at about 11:00 a.m., I received a telephone call from Paul Prendergast (303-797-3300). Paul told me that he is an attorney representing the Sowder family, and that Melissa could not be interviewed. He requested that any attempts to contact Melissa Sowder or her parents be directed to him.

Per Rapid Start, leads **2878** and **3232**, both requesting an interview with Melissa Sowder, were assigned to Arapahoe County Sheriff's Investigator Jackie Gee. Also, see leads **3065** and **3609** (with reports) for additional information.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC-001-004500

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	INV.	0585			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 10/27/99

Attorney PAUL PRENDERGAST, 1901 West Littleton Boulevard, Littleton, Colorado, telephone 303-797-3300, was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and that the purpose of contacting him was to schedule an interview with his client, MELISSA SOWDER, a student at COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL (CHS). SOWDER had informed two students at CHS she knew of the 04/20/99 attack two weeks ahead of time and that she supported the actions of ERIC HARRIS and DYLAN KLEBOLD. PRENDERGAST provided the following information:

PRENDERGAST refused to make SOWDER available for an interview by the FBI. SOWDER was a "special ed" kid who suffered from mental problems and would be further traumatized by an interview with law enforcement officials. SOWDER had previously been sent by her parents to a mental health facility as a result of the Columbine incident.

SOWDER's father was also slowly dying from a severe heart ailment and would also be traumatized by having his daughter upset.

SOWDER did, in fact, know either HARRIS or KLEBOLD, but PRENDERGAST could not recall specifically which one. SOWDER belonged to a social outcast group at CHS, but it was not the TRENCH COAT MAFIA.

SOWDER was known by her friends and family as being a liar and could not be counted on to provide investigators with truthful, accurate information.

PRENDERGAST and SOWDER's parents believed that for attention, she made-up the story of knowing about the CHS shooting two weeks before it happened. None of them believed she truly had anything to do with the incident.

PRENDERGAST was advised by the interviewing agent that SOWDER could possibly be subpoenaed to provide testimony, if deemed appropriate.

Investigation on 10/26/99 at Denver, Colorado

File # 174A-DN-57419 Date dictated 10/27/99

by SA MARK HOLSTLAW/mah

JC-001-004501

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency

SPEVAK, T

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer BROOKS	Case Report No 99-7625-P
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 05-07-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

Tiffany Marie Spevak / DOB 052283

7703 South Yarrow Court

Littleton, Colorado 80123

303-948-7369

Columbine High School / 10th grade

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-05-99, at about 9:57 a.m., I interviewed CHS student Tiffany Spevak as follow up on DN2485. The interview was onducted at Tiffany's home, in the presence of her mother, Michelle Spevak.

Tiffany told me that on 04-20-99, at about 11:10 a.m., she had just finished her fourth period history class, which is located on the upper level of the school. After leaving class, Tiffany said that she walked downstairs to the cafeteria to meet her friends, as part of her normal routine. Upon arriving at the cafeteria at about 11:15 a.m., Tiffany said that she met her friends at table AAA. Tiffany said that she placed her backpack on top of said table, whereupon she and her friends stood in line and received their lunches. Upon returning to table AAA, Tiffany said that she remembers seeing students Leiha Murphy (10th), Tasha Nygard (10th), Brittany Davies (10th), Jamie Munkeby (10th), Jean Richer (12th), Brandi Wiseman (10th), and Lindsay Wyant (10th) seated at said table. Tiffany said that upon entering the cafeteria, and, while starting to eat, she did not recall seeing any duffle bag(s) or anything suspicious or out of the ordinary. Tiffany said that there are usually a lot of backpacks at tables, and that she was engaged in conversation with her friends.

While eating her lunch, Tiffany said that she remembers looking up at the cafeteria clock, which indicated 11:20 a.m. Tiffany said that she remembers taking a bite of her pizza when a "kid" came running into the cafeteria from (she thinks) the northwest

C Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	JC-001-004503
DWB	INV.	0585			1 of 3

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

door, and yelled for everyone to "get down." Tiffany said that she and others at her table did nothing at that time because they thought it was a senior prank. Tiffany said that she then saw teacher Dave Sanders run into the main area of the cafeteria, also from the northwest corner, and tell everyone to "get down." At that time, Tiffany said that she then got down underneath table AAA. While under the table, Tiffany said that she heard a single "shot" or "boom" that she thought came from outside, near the northwest corner of the cafeteria. Tiffany said that there may have been more than one such noise, but remembers hearing only one. She did not remember if it was a gunshot or an explosion.

Within seconds, Tiffany said that students within the cafeteria began to get up and start running in various directions. Tiffany said that she stood up, but didn't know what to do. At that time, Tiffany said that student Jean Richer told her to grab her stuff and "let's go." Tiffany said that she and Jean Richer then grabbed their backpacks and started running eastward through the cafeteria, toward the auditorium. Tiffany said that she ran past the bathrooms and into the lower portion of the auditorium, onto the stage. At that point, Tiffany said that she remembers the fire alarm sounding. Thinking that there was a fire, Tiffany said that she and others then began to make their way up the auditorium stairs toward the exits at the upper portion of the auditorium. Tiffany said that as she neared the upper portion of the auditorium, she saw choir teachers Leland and Lee Andres attempting to lock the upper doors and direct students away and back down into the auditorium. Tiffany said that she also saw Spanish teacher Judy Brug inside the auditorium. Tiffany said that the teachers told the students to get down into the aisles, between the seats. At that time, Tiffany said that she heard "a bunch of booms, in a row" coming from what she thought was the science area on the upper level of the school.

Tiffany said that she and other students remained inside the auditorium for several minutes, "perhaps fifteen," during which time she heard several additional explosions and/or gunshots that she placed near the science area. Tiffany said that a janitor, whom she identified as "Mike," holding a walkie-talkie, then entered the lower portion of the auditorium and announced that the cafeteria was cleared out. He then directed students down the auditorium stairs, to an exit located at the lower portion of the auditorium. Tiffany said that she and others then exited the lower portion of the auditorium, and ran past the east side of the cafeteria. Tiffany said that as she passed the cafeteria, she noticed that it was filled with a great deal of smoke / haze. Tiffany said there also appeared to be debris on the floor. Tiffany said that she and others then ran east down a hallway, then

south down the foreign language hallway and out of the school's southeast doors. Tiffany said that she then ran across the junior parking lot, across Pierce street, and into Leawood Park.

Tiffany said that she left her backpack and a sweatshirt inside the auditorium. Tiffany said that at no time did she see any shooter(s) or anyone wearing a trench coat. Tiffany said that she never approached the northwest corner of the cafeteria, and never saw anyone outside, down on the ground. Tiffany said that she did not personally know Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold, nor any of the names presented by the media as known associates of them. The interview concluded at about 10:40 a.m.

The names of those students / teachers provided by Tiffany were run through Rapid Start and Denver Detective Mark Woodward; lead sheets for teachers Lee Andres, Jr., and Jane Brug were prepared and submitted by me. All others had either been interviewed or were scheduled to be interviewed.

See attached cafeteria map and school map.

DISPOSITION: Open.

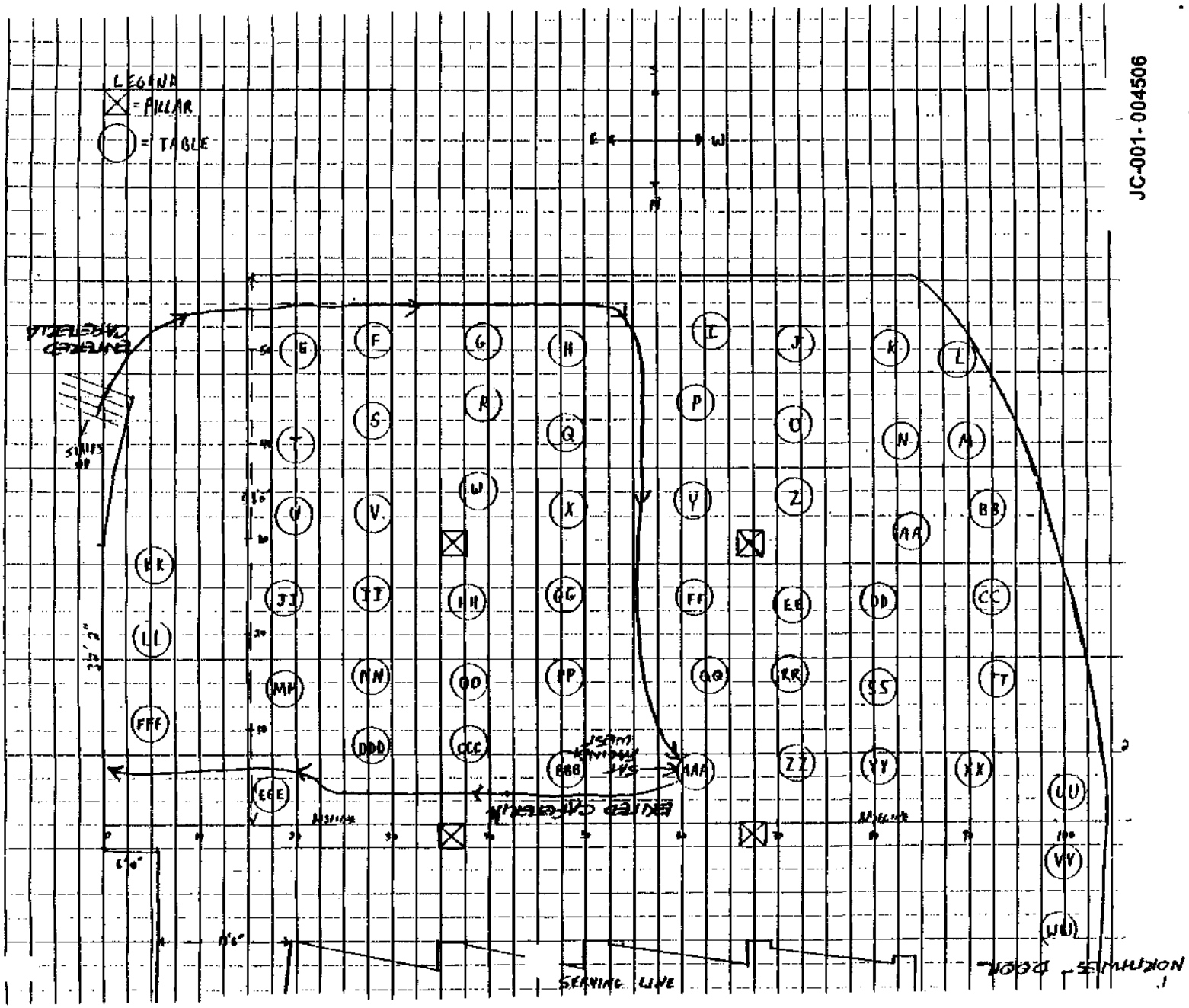

JC-001-004506

Nathan Spring
050899 / 99-7625

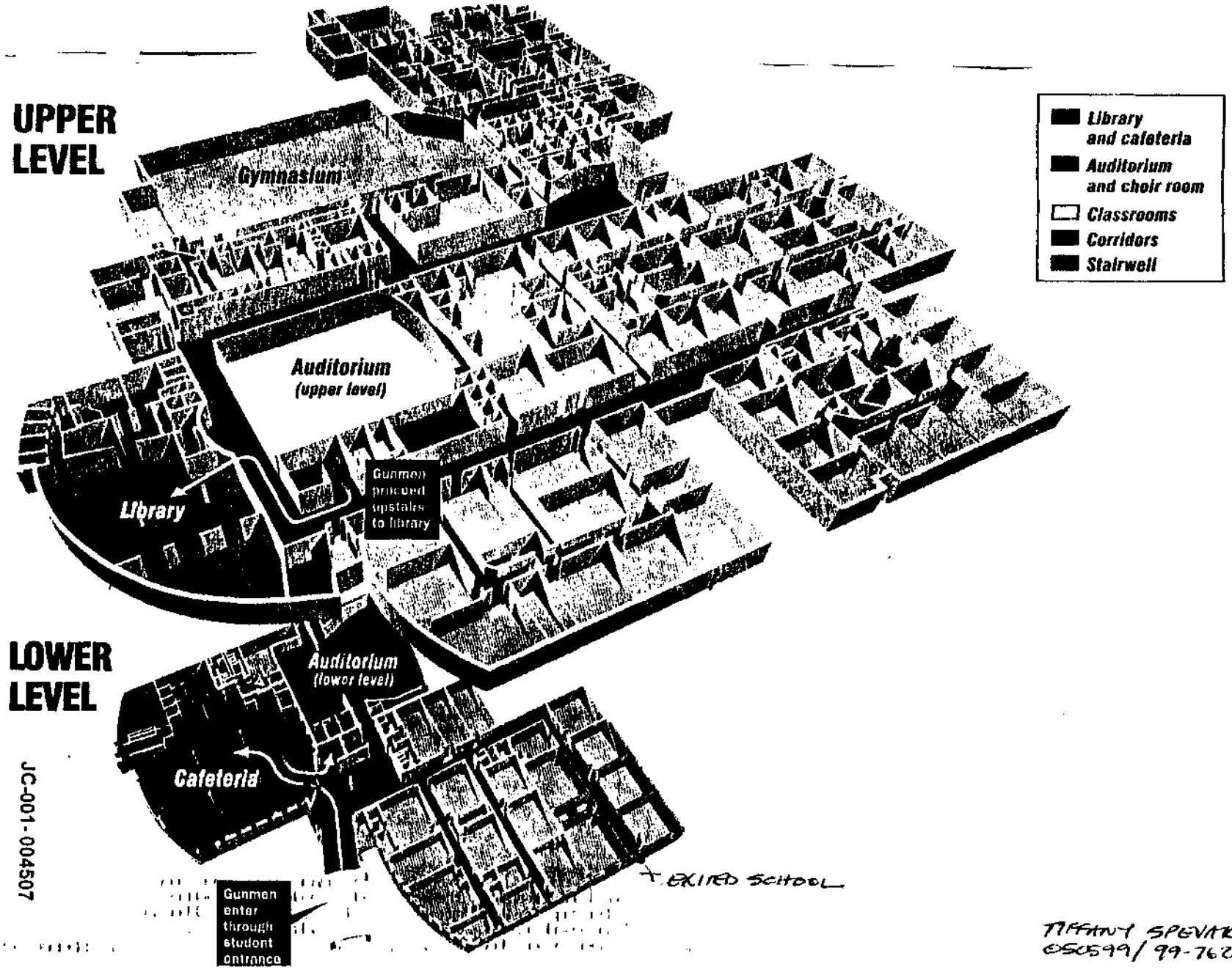

+ EXITED SCHOOL

JC-001-004507

TIFFANY SPEVAK
050599/99-7625

SPURGIESZ, N

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): Spurgiest, Nikki Faye		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☒ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address: 6553 S. Sawsbury Ct	City: Littleton	County: Arapahoe	State: Colo	Zip Code: 80123
Residence Phone: ( ) 978-0131	Business Phone: ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 7-20-82
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: Det. R. Miller	Serial No.: 7207L	Date: 4/20/99		Time: 3:55 p Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

Around 11:15 AM or 11:20 AM a girl ran into the lunchroom yelling, help me! help me. Me, Estee Blatten, Mary Sue Barbour ran outside and saw Ann Marie laying on the ground. I don't know if she was shot, but, that's what her friend kept yelling. We immediately ran back inside the school. As we were running up the stairs to the second floor I saw some flashes that appeared to be coming in my direction. We first ran to the Spanish Classroom, then down across the parking lot ~~[illegible]~~ to the Science building. I did not see anyone shooting a gun but I heard numerous gunshots.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

4:00 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

JC-001-004509

Nikki Spurgiest
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

0603

FBI 174A-DN-57419
JCSO 99-7625
Detective: Mark Allen – Denver Police Department / (303) 640-1183

RE: CONTROL # 3039

INTERVIEW:

Nikki Spurgiesz
6553 S. Salisbury Ct.
Littleton, CO 80123
(303) 978-0131

Subject: Columbine High School Shooting,

On 5/14/99 I interviewed Nikki Spurgiesz at her residence 6553 S. Salsbury Ct., with her mother and father present. Nikki reported that she entered the cafeteria at approx. 11.15AM and she sat a table G or H with Estee Blatter, Mandy Nicols, Diana Barker, Mary lou Barabu, Mary Beck, and Elysee Barrett. Nikki said she didn't see the duffel bags or anyone carrying the bags. Nikki didn't see any TCM or associates in the cafeteria area. Nikki said Kim Blair came into the cafeteria saying she needed some help and they all looked outside. Nikki said that she heard someone yelling to get down so she hid under the table. Nikki said that she ran out of the cafeteria when everyone else started running out. Nikki said that she left her backpack at the table and she ran halfway up the stairs and she heard and saw some gun shots, but didn't see the shooters. Nikki said she ran back down the stairs and then she went to the Spanish hallway and then out the exit doors. Nikki then ran to the Seminary Building. Nikki didn't see any of the TCM or associates on the outside of the school.

Nikki said that she thought Kim Blair might have seen the shooters and that her friend, Lacy Smith saw a third shooter and said it was [redacted] Nikki said that she didn't know any of the TCM and she didn't know anyone with a double pierced eyebrow. Nikki said that she didn't hear any further rumors and she didn't have any further information to provide about the incident.

** ~~NO new leads generated.~~

Detective: Mark Allen Date 5/14/99

SITTING AT TABLE G OR H, ESTEE BATTEN, MANDY NICHOLS, DIANA BARKER, MARY SUE BARABE, MARY BECK, ELYSE BARRETT

DN 3039

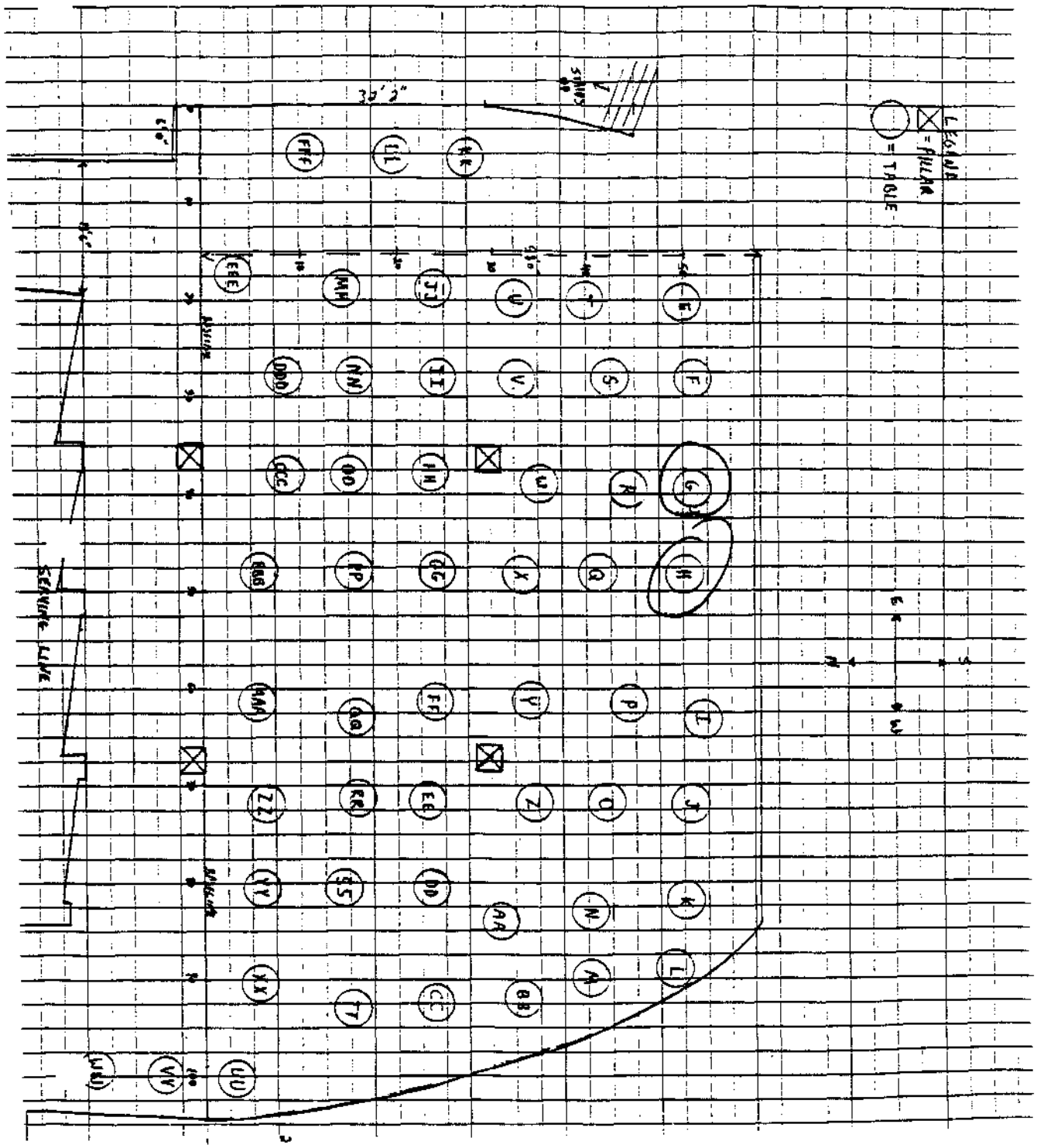

STALEY, A

DN 3037

Investigative Report:
Detective Mark Allen #84063
Denver Police Department
05/10/99

On, 05/10/99 at approx 0900hrs I interviewed Amy Stayley, at her home, 9233 W. Berry Ave. Amy reported that she didn't observe any duffel bags or any they carrying any duffel bags into the cafeteria area. Amy said she didn't observe any TCM members in the area. Amy said she entered the cafeteria at approx 1035hrs during 4th hour. Amy said she sat at table #LL with her friends, Kim Mohrbacher, Dan Mohrbacher, Tyson Knapke, Lisa Steepleton, Aubron Hummel, Ryan Morrel and Josh Casey.

Amy said that at approx 1110hrs she sat at table across from the Rebel Store with B. J Secord, Brook Allison, Elaine Milller, Shannon Zelle and Dave Schulte. Amy said she didn't see any duffel bags or TCM members in the cafeteria during this time. Amy said she heard gunshots and she hid underneath her table for few minutes and then she ran out the main exit doors by the Rebel Store. Amy said she didn't observe the shooters or anyone being shot.

Amy remembered the thought of the day was "It's a nice day outside, I bet you wish you weren't her today.

Mark Allen 84-63
5/10/99

X Amy Staley

SAT AT TABLE LL# 4TH HOUR, KIM MOHLBACHER
DAN MOHLBACHER, TYSON KNAPKE, DAVE SCHULTE,
LISA STEEPLETON, AUBREY HUMMEL, RYAN MURREL, JOSH CASEY X

SITTING WITH, B.J SECORD, BRUCE ALLISON, ELAINE MILLER,
SHANNON ZEIE, DAVE SCHULTE,

DN3037

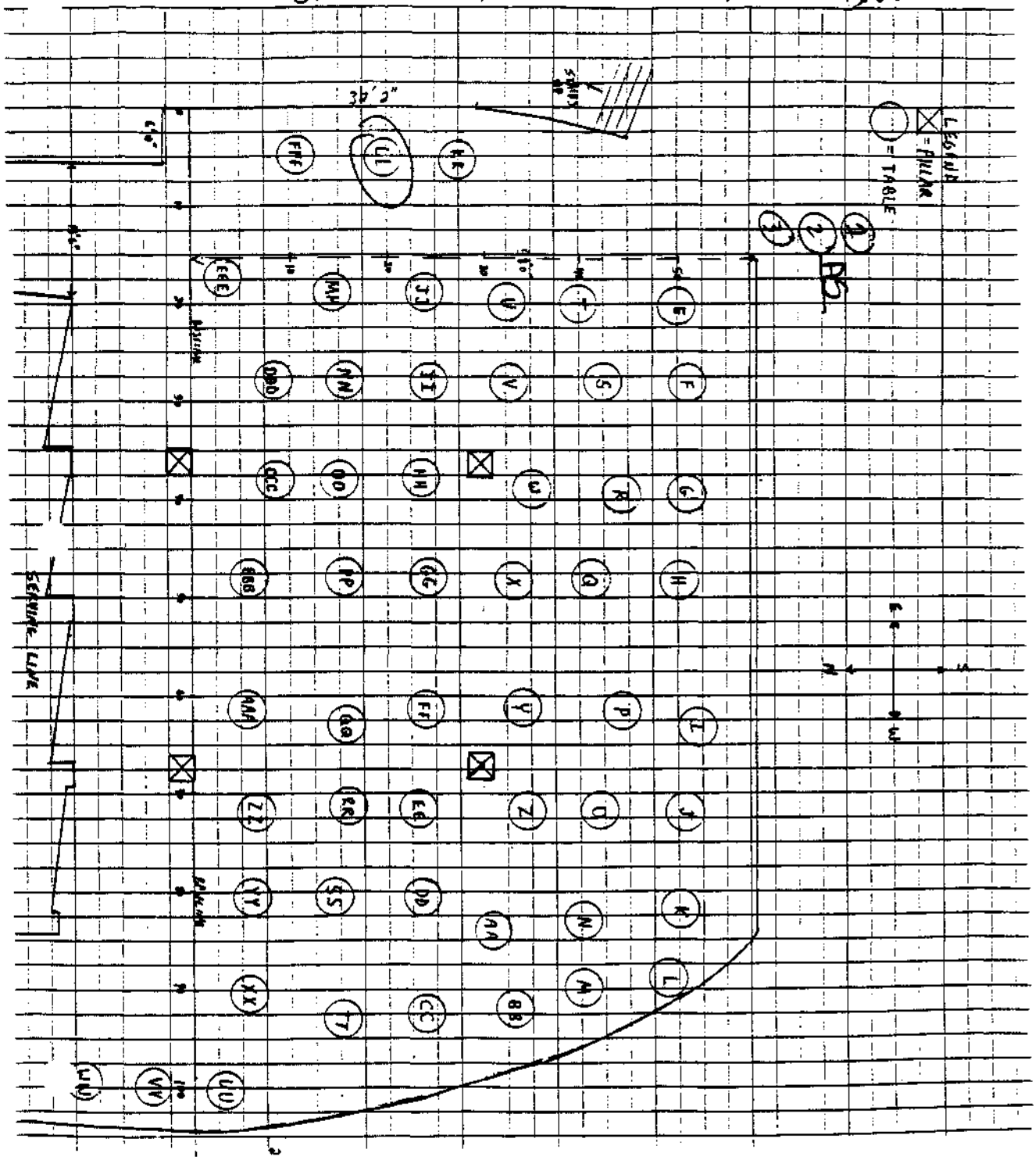

TABLE 7 QUINN BOATZ, MEGAN MULVANY, LAURA FARBER,

Mark Allen
DN 3-37

** *UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999* **
TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ? NO
2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ? NO
3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ? NO,
4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ? PURSE, BACKPACK BLUE, EDDIE BAUER, SITTING ON THE WINDOW LEDGE, PURSE ON FLOOR.
5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ?
6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ? NO,
7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc. ?
8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ? BLU JEANS, BLK BOOTS, DARK SHIRT
9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ? THROUGH THE EXIT DOORS BY THE REBEL CORNERSTONE.
10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ? 10:35AM - STUDENT ASST LANGUAGE ARTS OFFICE
11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and whom they were with (if known) ?
12. How did you exit the building ? Where did you go when you got out and what did you see on the outside of the building ?
13. Do you use the Internet ? If so, what is your screen name ? Do you have an ICQ (aka: I seek you / similar to a chat line) account ? NO,
14. Do you know anybody with a "double pierced eyebrow" ?
15. Did you see or hear any unusual announcements prior to the shootings ? Do you know what the "Thought of the day was" over the Rebel News Network (RNN) ? ITS A NICE DAY OUTSIDE, I BET YOU WISH YOU WERE HERE.
16. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ? NO,
17. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?

STANEK, D

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT ☐	Reporting Agency: JCSD	Reporting Officer: M. Russell	Case Report No: 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-10-99
Classification ☐ F fication ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Narrative :Re: Control number 3036

Danielle Stanek
6537 S. Ammons Ct
Littleton, CO
303-973-2274

On 05-10-99, at 1200, contact was made with Danielle Stanek, a Sophomore cheerleader at CHS, who confirms being present at CHS on 04-20-99 and being assigned to "A" lunch. She noted being seated at table "DDD" with 1. Sarah Anderson; 2. Sara Ryan; 3. Samantha Roman; and 4. Tina Chavez.

She had arrived in the cafeteria at 1115, following her 4th hour math class. She had placed her books on her table, gone through the hot food line, eaten a piece of pizza, when she heard 3 unknown freshmen students running through the cafeteria yelling that someone was in the parking lot with a gun. Shortly thereafter, she heard an explosion and observed dark grey smoke in the senior parking lot. She observed other students getting under tables, and she and her table mates did the same. After a short time, they stood and ran into the cafeteria bathroom, as students began running from the cafeteria. After a very short tir ı the bathroom, she and Anderson and Ryan decided they could not stay there, and exited and ran up the main stairs, eventually arriving at the auditorium and exiting via the north doors. As she was exiting these doors, she heard 8 gunshots from inside the school.

Stanek reports never confronting gunmen while in the school, nor did she observe any suspicious activity in the cafeteria prior to the incident. She noted wearing a light brown shirt and blue jeans on 04-20-99.

She confirms using the internet, and provided her screen name as Cheerbo@aol.com.

She does not know either suspect nor any other members of the "TCM".

JC-001-004517

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of
	TPR			

STARK, T.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-BB
Connecting Case Report No.: P[illegible]3049	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 05-13-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

STARK, TYLER J. DOB/12-05-83
7031 S. Newland Court
Littleton, CO 80128
303-979-2648
Freshman Student-Columbine High School

(Parental information)

STARK, DORENE A., DOB/04-30-56
Same as above.
Work: 12109 West Coal Mine Ave.
Littleton, CO 80127
303-982-0074

STARK, BRUCE J., DOB/04-27-52
Same as above.
Work: 65 Tejon Street
Denver, CO 80236
303-851-1348

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-12-99, between the hours of 1101 and 1215 I had an opportunity to speak with Tyler in reference to the incident that occurred at the Columbine High School on 04-20-99. Also present during the interview was Tyler's mother, Dorene.

Tyler stated on 04-20-99, he arrived at school about 0715 hours. Upon his arrival at school, he entered the school through the south cafeteria doors, also known as Rebel Corner. From there, he proceeded up the stairs and went to the library. After he had finished in the library, he stated that he went to his first hour language class, which is taught by Ms. Nykanen. After language, he went to his math class taught by Ms. Dimanna. After second hour, he has third hour science with Mr. Mosier and his fourth hour government class is taught by Mr. Savino. After being released from fourth hour government, at 1110 hours, he went to

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	JC-001-004519
	INTEL	0057	05/19/99		of 4

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-BB
Connecting Case Report No.: P***3049	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 05-13-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

the cafeteria area. He believes he arrived at 1113 hours.

Tyler stated that after he arrived in the cafeteria, he went to the school store, which is located in the Rebel Corner, where he got his lunch and he proceeded to a table where he sat down. I showed Tyler a map of the cafeteria area and asked him if he recalls where he sat. After looking at the map, he told me that he sat at table CC. I asked him who was seated at the table with him. Tyler stated that there were three people at the table that he didn't know and one of the individuals, he later saw outside, just west of the cafeteria and this individual had been shot in the leg. He stated he believes the shooting victim was a freshman student at the school and he thinks his first name is Patrick. He couldn't provide any additional information about this party or the party's two friends. He did tell me that he had two friends seated at the table with him, Brad Miller, telephone number 971-0667 and Nathan Anema, telephone number 972-3032.

Tyler advised shortly after he sat down at the table that Nathan had gotten up and left the cafeteria area as did the other three unidentified people that he talked about earlier. Tyler stated while seated at table CC, he had his back to the window and initially he remembered Mr. Sanders over near the vending machines, who was telling students to get down and it appeared as if something was going on outside. Tyler stated initially he got down underneath his table, but he had an opportunity to look out the window. He describes that one of the freshman students that had been sitting at his table, the party who he believes first name was Patrick, he saw him outside the cafeteria, probably ten to fifteen feet west of the sidewalk, directly west of the cafeteria door. He stated the party was picking himself up off the ground and then the individual started to move but he was limping. Tyler looked north to the stairs at the top of the sidewalk, at which time he told me he saw Dylan Klebold coming down the stairs. He told me Dylan was dressed in a black trench coat, black pants and had some type of black military boots on. Dylan had a dark baseball cap on which was turned around backwards. I asked Tyler if Dylan was carrying anything. He stated Dylan had some type of a semiautomatic pistol with a long magazine, holding it in his left hand. I asked if he saw him carrying anything else. He said that he saw a pipe bomb in Dylan's right hand and Dylan lit the pipe bomb. Tyler described the pipe bomb as being similar to a sand weight or a small barbell. Tyler said that the pipe bomb was thrown toward the senior parking lot and landed near a black Jeep. Tyler explained that he heard the explosion and saw smoke from the explosion. After this, students who were near the west windows, started to move toward the east stairs. I asked Tyler if Dylan ever made an attempt to come into the cafeteria. He said that while Dylan was up on the stairs, after he had thrown the pipe bomb, Dylan appeared to look toward the

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	JC-001-004520
	INVEL	0057			of 4

cafeteria area, at which time he believed that Dylan was going to come into to the cafeteria.

Tyler stated that he proceeded to run to the stairs and ran up to the main level of the school. As he reached the top of the stairs and started to head east down the math/science hall, he recalled hearing anywhere from six to seven rapid fire gunshots behind him. He continued east down the math/science hallway. About the midpoint of that hallway, there is a middle corridor,, where he ran north toward the main hallway and main entrance. Once he reached the main hallway, he told me that he stopped in the event that there was another gunman and proceeded to look down the hallway. He told me as he was looking west toward the area of the library that he recalls seeing a dark figure. He couldn't provide any additional information about this party, as far as identity. He told me the individual fired five or six gunshots at him and again he described it as being rapid fire, one of the rounds hit a ceiling tile near him because he recalls seeing the dust from the ceiling tile falling around him. After this, he turned south, down the corridor and ran back to the math/science hallway, where he exited from the school and went to Leawood Park. 'fter Tyler completed his initial statement, I asked him a few more questions in reference to his observations where he stated that he saw Dylan Klebold out on the stairs, just west of the cafeteria. I asked how he knew the person was Dylan Klebold. He told me he recognized Dylan as being a student at Columbine and it wasn't until he saw news reports that he actually put a name with the face. Tyler was asked if there were any other information or clothing description or possible weapons that Dylan was carrying, any information he could provide. He told me Dylan had some type of a shotgun with a sling on it and it was down near his right side. Tyler stated that he really didn't get a good look at the other weapon, but he believed it was some type of a shotgun.

In reference to the information that Tyler provided about the individual he saw near the library, I again asked him if he knew the identity of that person. He told me all he recalls is that the person was wearing black and he couldn't provide any additional information.

Tyler was asked specifically how well he knew Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. He told me that he knew the two were students at Columbine High School, that he had seen them in school before, but he never associated with them and once again, he didn't know what their names were until it was reported in the news media. Tyler also recalled when he was down in the cafeteria area 'hen he initially saw Dylan out on the stairs he saw a golf cart up near the football shed and he saw several people around the

golf cart but he had no idea who it was or if they were associated with this incident.

I had Tyler describe what he wearing on the incident date. He told me he was wearing a pair of khaki colored shorts, had a red T-shirt on and a black baseball cap with the Adidas logo on it. I asked if he had left any other personal property down in the cafeteria area. He stated that the only thing he left was his bluish green Sierra backpack. Tyler was asked about the two duffle bags that were located within the cafeteria area, one being a blue and the other being an orange/red in color. Tyler could not provide any information about the bags.

At the completion of my interview, I had Tyler diagram where he was seated in the cafeteria and his movements when he exited from the building. A copy of that map is attached with this supplemental report.

'DDITIONAL INFORMATION:

FBI Case #4-DN57419 (DN3049)

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

Tyler Stark
12/05/83

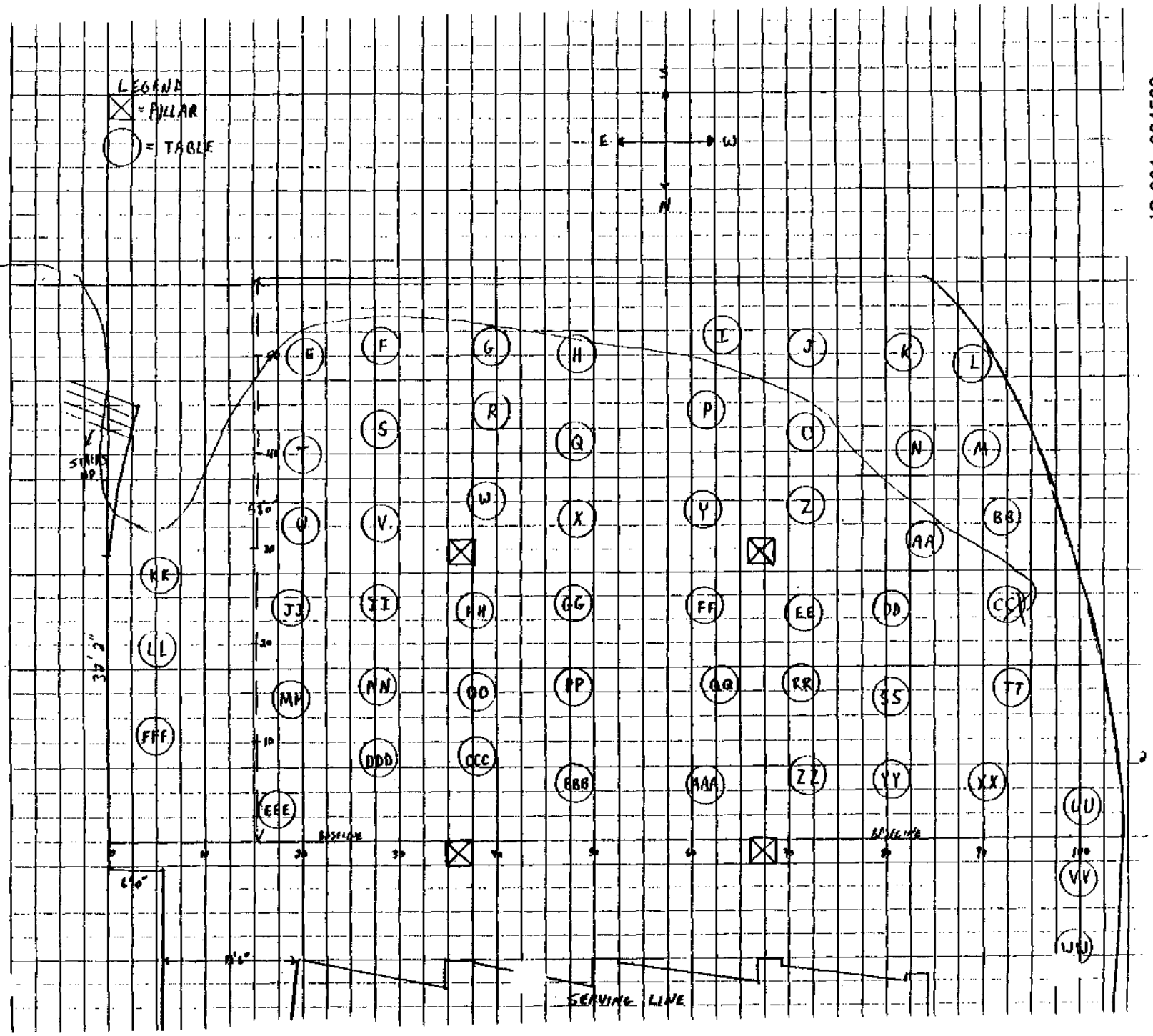

Erven, L
051299
JCSO
99-7625

JC-001-004523

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: **KIRK MCINTOSH #1530** LPD CASE NUMBER: **98-38856**

CONTROL NUMBER: **2629** JEFFCO CASE NUMBER: **99-7625**

CONNECTING CONTROL NUMBER: DATE OF REPORT: **5/20/99**

COLUMBINE TASK FORCE

LEAD SYNOPSIS

Interview Trevor Stark reference a confrontation with Eric Harris.

LEAD NARRATIVE

Investigator Larry Erzen of Jefferson County Sheriff's Department interviewed Trevor Stark prior to my contacting him. I spoke with Investigator Erzen and he has covered this lead in his report.

1530

Report by: number/date

Approved by: number/date:

JC-001-004524

STECKLER, JOSEPH AUSTIN

Control # 109

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No.: 99-7625-D
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 04-27-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

AUSTIN STECKLER, DOB/11-11-83 (JUVENILE)
6872 West Moraine Drive
Littleton, Colorado 80123
(303) 933-1502
Student: Columbine High School

TARA STECKLER, DOB/12-28-55
Same as above
Bus: 46 B West Springer Drive
Highlands Ranch, Colorado 80126
(303) 791-2632

ROBERT STECKLER, DOB/10-28-53
Same as above
Bus: AT&T
Denver, Colorado
(303) 299-5854

INVESTIGATION:

On 4-27-99, at approximately 12:27 p.m., I contacted witness Austin Steckler and his mother, Tara Steckler, at their residence, 6872 West Moraine Drive, Littleton, 80123. I contacted them in reference to the homicide investigation currently being conducted at Columbine High School.

JC-001-004526

Austin Steckler advised me that he was at school on 4-20-99 and at 11:15 a.m. he was in the cafeteria area of the school. Austin

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 3
APeterson #30	TW	5092			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No. 99-7625-D
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-27-99
Cla. ation X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Steckler said he was sitting at a table that was close to the center of the room with several of his friends, including Jeff Maroney, Tim Miller, Zach Cobb, Chris Donnolly, and Devin Castilla. Austin Steckler said they were eating their lunch and talking at the table, and had their backpacks that they had brought into the cafeteria with them laying on the floor next to this table. (Austin Steckler showed me on the map of the cafeteria area at Columbine High School where he believes he was sitting at the time of the incident). Austin Steckler said suddenly that the janitor of the school yelled out in the cafeteria to the people there to get down and get under the tables because somebody was shooting. Austin Steckler said he did get down under the table and he waited approximately one to two minutes before he got up, and ran up the stairs towards the library, but instead of turning right at the top of the stairs towards the library, he turned left, ran down that hall, and out the door of the school. Austin Steckler said while he was running up the stairs and out of the school he could hear gunshots and said he may have heard gunshots coming from the library, however, he was not certain. Austin Steckler said after he was out of the school somebody (unknown who) told him that while in Leawood Park, across from the school to the east, someone had shot at him, however, he (Austin Steckler) does not recall this occurring.

Upon my asking Austin Steckler how he was doing since the incident, he said that he was doing okay, however, his mother, Tara Steckler, said that she had set an appointment for him to go to counseling, along with his friend by the name of Kyle Hayes. I left my business card with Tara Steckler, and also wrote the number down for the JCSO Victim Advocate in the event that they wished to call them and use them for counseling. I also advised both Tara and Austin Steckler if they had anymore information they thought of or if they needed any help dealing with the situation that had occurred to give me a call and I would assist them any way I could.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

Austin Steckler advised me that he did not see any of the duffle bags in the cafeteria, nor did he see anyone in possession of duffle bags, and the only thing he recalled anybody carrying was their backpacks. Austin Steckler said he does not know Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold, other than just seeing them walking down the hall of Columbine High School. Austin said he did leave his backpack in the cafeteria next to the table he was sitting at. He also said he does not personally know any members of the "Trench Coat Mafia," however, he said that they are looked at as "a joke.," and he knows them to be identified by wearing black

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	JC-001-004527
Peterson 1130	IW	9992			of 3

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-D
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-27-99
Classification X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

clothing and a trench coat. Austin Steckler told me he does not know of anybody that makes bombs or that is in possession o any firearms, and if he hears of anything in the future he will contact me and give me the information.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-004528

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
A Peterson K30	EW	5022			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

0.04152":1'

9a-7625
Austin Steckler 11/11/83

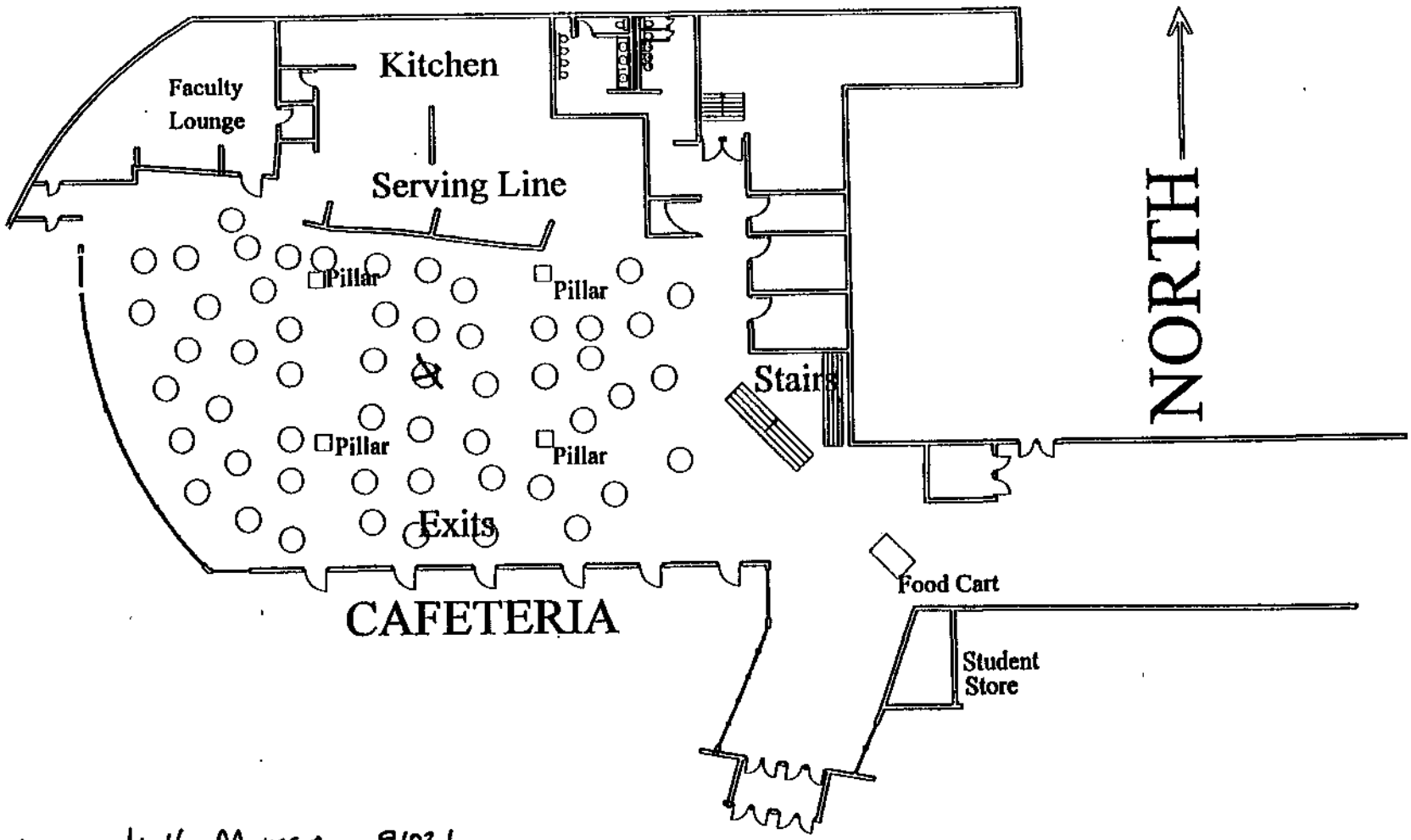

JC-001-004529

Detective Matt Murray 91021
Denver Police Homicide
4-26-99

STECKLY, M

FBA 174A-DN 5749
JEFCO 99-7625

Case No. DN-1839

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

(Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
STECKLEY MEGAN					
Residence Street Address: 8868 W CRESTLINE DR	City: LITT.		County: JEFFCO	State: CO	Zip Code: 80123
Residence Phone: (303) 972 8765	Business Phone: ( )		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address	City		County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: DET. R.J. KOAK	Serial No.: 7257	Date: 4-27-99			Time: 1115 HR Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE H.S.		Location where statement taken: 9832 W BRANDT			

Summary of Statement:

ON 4-20-99 I WAS WITH MY FRIEND ERIN FITZGERALD. WHEN WE WALKED INTO THE CAFETERIA, I PURCHASED MY FOOD AND CAME BACK TO THE TABLE WITH SHELLY JENKINS, STEPHANIE PANZANI, LAUREL SALERNO, LAUREN DURBINSHIRE & ERIN FITZGERALD. I WAS LOOKING TOWARD THE WINDOWS BECAUSE IT LOOKED LIKE SOMETHING WAS GOING ON. I STARTED TO WALK THAT DIRECTION WHEN A GUY IN A PURPLE SHIRT STARTED YELLING FOR PEOPLE TO GET DOWN. I SAW A GUY IN A WHITE SHIRT, WALKING DOWN THE HILL FROM THE SOCCER FIELDS POSSIBLY CARRYING A GUN. WE GOT DOWN UNDER THE TABLE. I PUT MY BACKPACK OVER ME. I STAYED DOWN UNTIL OTHERS STARTED TO RUN. I RAN UP THE STAIRS TO THE LANDING WHEN I HEARD 6 OR 8 SHOTS. DEBRIS STARTED FALLING ON US. WE RAN BACK DOWN TO THE FOREIGN LANGUAGE DEPT. WE STAYED WITH A TEACHER AND EVENTUALLY RAN OUTSIDE, ACROSS THE PARKING LOT

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

___/___/___ Date ☐ AM

Time Statement Completed ☐ PM

Megan Steckley
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-004531

1600

Page _____ of _____ Pages Case # _____

Summary of Statement (cont.)

TO THE SAMARITAN HOUSE ON THE CORNER OF S. PIERCE. I STAYED THERE UNTIL THE POLICE LET US GO TO OUR PARENTS.

I LEFT MY BLUE + BLACK CHECKED BACK PACK. I WAS WEARING A LIGHT CREAM COLOR SHIRT WITH A LARGE CIRCLE ON THE BACK W/ BLUE JEANS. I WAS AT THE TABLE MARKED 'ZZ' ON THE CHART.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Megan Stackley

Signature of Person Making Statement

MEGAN STRECKLEY

4-27-99
DN-1039

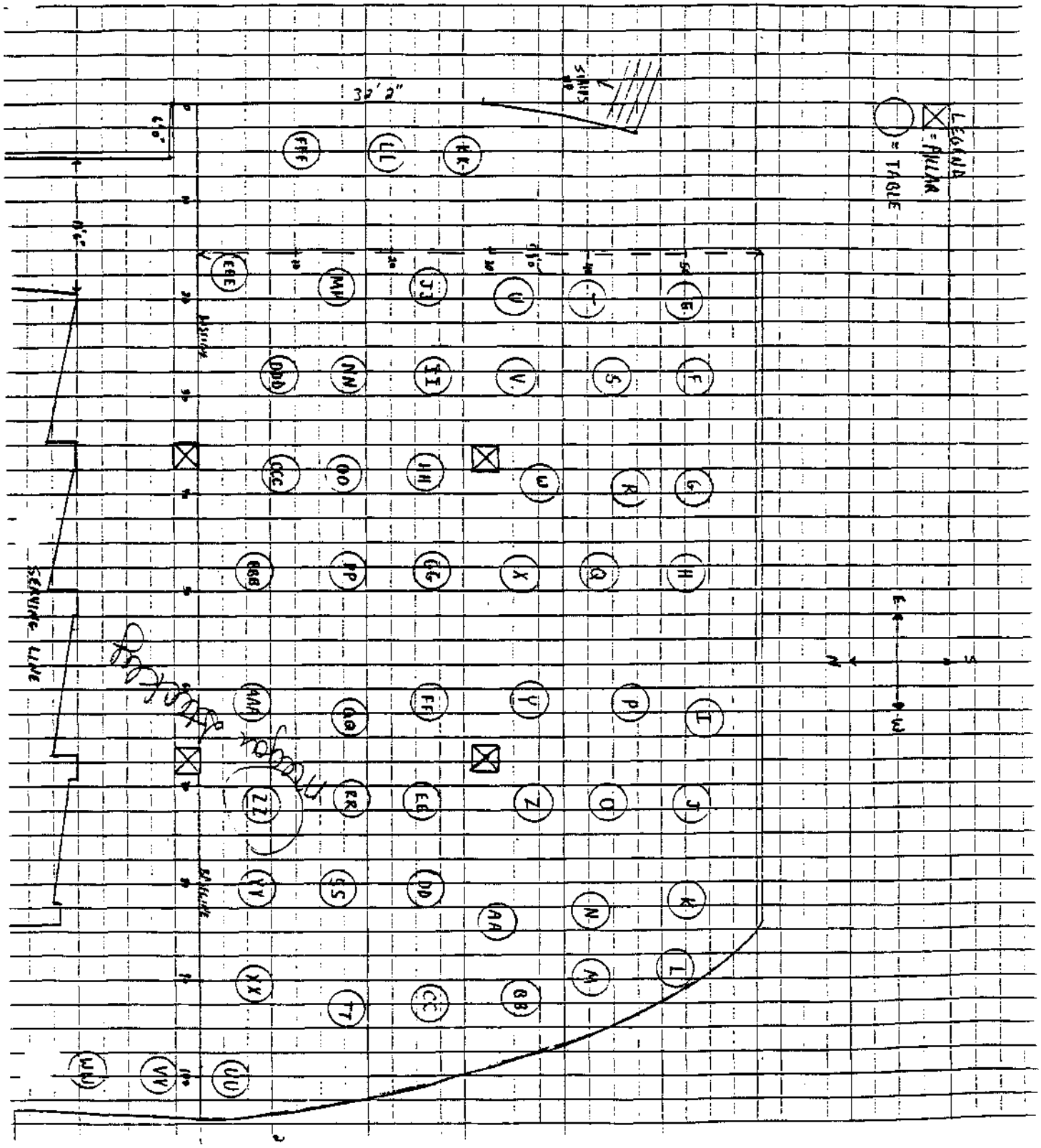

JC-001-004533

CN ON 1039

Megan Steckley @ 303 972-8765,
4-27-99 Called Supplied Tele II message Left on Ans
10:48 Machine

4-27-99 With AARON - Fitzgerald Being Interviewed
By Det Pollock @ 880-1177

4-27-99
11:12

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer WEBB, R.D.	Case Report No. 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No. CONTROL # 2256	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-10-99
Classification Re 'ication	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Narrative:

On 5-7-99 I spoke with the parents of Megan Steckly, her name was identified as possibly the Megan being referred to in the video as one of the girls Eric and Dylan did not like. Mr. Steckly requested that no additional interviews be conducted with his daughter unless absolutely necessary. I explained to Mr. Steckly the information I was working from and was told he and his wife had spoken with Megan several times reference the incident and the knowledge she had about Eric and Dylan. Megan had told them she did not know or associate with either of them and had not participated in any teasing of them for wearing their trench coats. Mr. Stecly told me when Megan was interviewed what she observed in the cafeteria and her knowledge of Eric and Dylan had been discussed.

I did search rapid start for the interview and I feel it is not necessary to conduct another interview with Megan as requested by her parents and as we are not sure this is the Megan referred to in the video.

Lead closed.

JC-001-004535

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
		533		

STEVENS, PATRICIA

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT ☐	Reporting Agency JCSD	Reporting Officer M. Russell	Case Report No 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-27-99
Classification ☐ Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Narrative :Re: Control number 1436

On 04-26-99 contact was made with Patricia Stevens, a One on One Special education aide at Columbine High School. She noted being in the lunchroom at the time of the initial shooting, seated with a number of special-ed students at a table between the exit door and the serving line. She identifies the students at her table as 1. Nathan Sansler; 2. Ryan Deatherage; 3. Melinda Hollingsworth; 4. Adam Kyler (a wounded victim); and initially 5. Kyle Velasquez (victim). Another aide at the table was identified as Samantha Meyers. (Seated at table EEE) MR.

She noted that whereas Kyle Velasquez always ate with them, he generally finished early and wandered around the school visiting with other students. She attributes this to his being fatally wounded.

Stevens noted being seated eating when she heard another student run into the lunchroom and announce that "(a name she can not remember) has been shot!" She then remembered Dave Sanders yelling for everyone to "get down". She recalls a series of rapid gunfire, and students being running from the lunchroom. She and Samantha Meyers ran together from the school with the students, exiting via the auditorium to a door on the north side of the school. They were then directed by officers on the scene to proceed to the Jefferson County Library.

While at the library, she had occasion to talk with a CHS student, Breanne Cook, (303-948-2129), who talked of knowing the 2 gunmen, and also of having seen them at the school with another person. While explaining this to Ms. Stevens, Breanne Cook became noticeably alarmed and pointed to a male standing among the students at the library and identified this individual as the same person she had seen with the 2 suspects. This individual was described as a white male, 18-20, red, dirty, matted down hair, 6-2 with a slender build, wearing a pink/yellow tie-died shirt. He was described as having "wild eyes", and did not stay at the library, but wandered west from the library toward the lake present at that location.

Ms. Stevens had shared this information with Penny Zerr (303-978-9433/6985 So. Kendall) a Home-Ec teacher at CHS, who immediately identified this individual as a former student, [redacted]

Ms. Stevens noticed no suspicious bags or other items in the area of her table, and did not observed either suspect in the lunchroom prior to the incident.

JC-001-004537

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of
	TFR			

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

CONTROL NUMBER:	2175
JCSD CASE NUMBER:	99-7625
FBI CASE NUMBER:	174A-DN-57419
GOLDEN POLICE NUMBER:	99-1362
REPORT DATE:	05/05/99
DETECTIVES:	Jon Watson Jeff Kreutzer

Background:
Possible (S) information of knowledge to include - Before the fact - Seen talking w/shooter. W/M, 6'2", Red Hair, Bad Complexion, Weird Eyes.

Lead:
Interview Patti STEVENS. Teacher 935-7343.

Disposition:

SUBJECT: Patti STEVENS
DOB: 01/01/64
CO DL: 92-223-3414
5151 W. 2nd Ave.
Denver, CO 80219
(303) 935-7343

STEVENS' phone has been out of order, which delayed her being contacted.

STEVENS did not personally observe the suspect described in the lead sheet, and further described in accompanying notes as having "mousey red hair, very greasy and matted" a "very bad complexion" "jeans, tie-dyed shirt red, blue, yellow" and "very weird eyes" who was "seen talking to shooter minutes before shooting started".

STEVENS was interviewed at her residence during the evening of May 3, 1999. She was distraught, having returned to school (at Chatfield) for the first time since the shooting. STEVENS had been drinking.

STEVENS is a handicapped children's aide. She was sitting in the cafeteria when the incident began. She does not recall much about her escape from the school.

Investigation reveals that the information on the lead sheet is further documented in the lead sheet for Control Number 1436; the witness being Breanne COOK.

STEVENS reports that on Monday, May 3, 1999, she was told by one of the Special Ed students, Jeremie SMITH, that his sister saw [redacted]efore the incident.

STEVENS said she asked SMITH who his sister is, but he would not tell her. STEVENS described [redacted]as a "tall ugly guy", 6'2" - 6'3", with "massive zits" and "reddish brown hair".

STEVENS also said she was told by a teacher, whose name she does not know that the teacher, who would walk around the lake during 6th hour, found a trench coat by the lake, but that later it was gone. There is no further information regarding time frame or details of this.

EMPLOYEE EMERGENCY CARD

In order to be of service to you in case of accident or sudden illness when you are unable to give directions, it is necessary that you indicate in the spaces below your individual preference.

Employee's Name Patti Stevens

St. Address 5151 W. 2nd ave City Denver

Home Telephone 303-935-7343 Zip Code 80219

Soc. Sec. No. 265-85-7820 Blood Type O+

(X) Call Willard Stevens Husband 935-7343
Name Relationship Telephone

( ) Call
Name Relationship Telephone

(X) Call Physician Dr. Elizabeth Richey 584-8150
Name Telephone

Individual Health Needs Asthma,
(Medication, allergies, etc.)

Patti Stevens
Employee's Signature

Jefferson County Public Schools Form 947/Rev. Dec 79

JC-001-004540

STEWART. EMILY

Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section

Columbine High School Incident

Date of Report: 04/29/99 **Control Number:** 1542

Type or Print Name: (Report made by)	Signature:	IBM Number:
Mike Jeffries / Perry Powell		4628

Susan Stewart and Aaron Stewart dob/10/12/80

Contacted Susan Stewart at her home at 7817 S. Marshall Ct. on 04/27/99

Ms. Stewart said her son Aaron has mental problems. He was enrolled in special classes at Columbine and is now in Jeffco jail for stealing money she had for her church group. Aaron has mental problems and was in jail during the time at Columbine and is not enrolled at school at this time. He did not know anyone involved just liked to dress in the gothic look.

His sister Emily K. Stewart dob/08/10/83 was in the lunch room at about 11:25 on the 20th. was told to get down. heard shots and ran down back hall into the auditorium and onto the stage into the band room and out of the building onto the soccer field. This took about ten mins. She said she did not see anything. She though their was about 10 to 15 people in the TCM. The only name she knew was Frank Zirger.

Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section

Columbine High School Incident

Date of Report: 05/03/99 **Control Number:** 1415

Type or Print Name: (Report made by)	Signature:	IBM Number:
Mike Jeffries / Perry Powell		7160

Susan Stewart and Aaron Stewart dob/10/12/80

Contacted Susan Stewart at her home at 7817 S. Marshall Ct. on 04/27/99.

Ms. Stewart said her son Aaron has mental problems. He was enrolled in special classes at Columbine and is now in Jeffco jail for stealing money she had for her church group. Aaron has mental problems and was in jail during the time at Columbine and is not enrolled at school at this time. He did not know anyone involved just liked to dress in the gothic look.

His sister Emily K. Stewart dob/08/10/83 was in the lunch room at about 11:25 on the 20th, was told to get down, heard shots and ran down back hall into the auditorium and onto the stage into the band room and out of the building onto the soccer field. This took about ten mins. She said she did not see anything. She though their was about 10 to 15 people in the TCM. The only name she knew was Frank Zirger.

On 05/03/99 Aaron Stewart was contacted at the Jefferson County Jail.

Aaron Stewart advised TCM was a group of outcast students. The individual membership did not like school and did not like the jocks. The individuals felt the jocks were getting all the recognition in school. The individual members would hang around together, drink beer and smoke marijuana. One of the meeting places they would always use was a tunnel under Peirce Street.

Aaron Stewart stated he never became a member of the group although they tried to get him to join. Aaron stated he knew the individual that started the TCM but could not remember his name. Aaron described him as being 5'11" to 6'0" tall, always wore a black hat and worked at Black Jack Pizza. The individual graduated from Columbine High School in 1997.

Aaron Stewart advised Erik Harris had mentioned on previous occasions that he was going to get even with the Jocks and make the high school famous.

Aaron Stewart was unsure of the names of the members of TCM but thought their was approximately 15 members.

Aaron Stewart has been in custody at Jefferson County Jail since 03/11/99. He claims he has no knowledge of the incident or who could be involved.

STINTON, C.

Case No.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): Stinton, Courtney C.		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☒ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address: 28543 Hummingbird Rd.	City: Conifer	County: Jeffco	State: CO.	Zip Code: 80433
Residence Phone: (303) 937-9576	Business Phone: ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 8-2-83
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: E. Tuttfield	Serial No.: 76008	Date: 4-20-99		Time: 3:30 pm Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

I was sitting in the commons for lunch, near all the windows. People started running & when I looked out I saw a kid, he was tall wearing a black trench coat. He had hair between the length between just below his ears & his shoulders. It was somewhat curly. He wore a backwards navy blue baseball cap. He pointed the gun at a kid on the ground and shot. The gun size I'm not sure of I couldn't see it well, but it looked to be around 8 inches long. After that I got out of the cafeteria.

Q. Did you see him shot more than one person?

A. No

Q. Did you see him, and can you identify him?

A. Yes, I've seen him around school, saw him in an old brownish BMW the other day.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

3:45 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

JC-001-004545

x Courtney Stinton
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev 2/95)

* 0 6 0 0 *

Case #

Summary of Statement (cont.)

Q. Did you see anyone else with a gun shooting at people?

A. NO xcs

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

☐ AM
3:45 ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

xCourtney Stanton
Signature of Person Making Statement

L A K E W O O D P O L I C E D E P A R T M E N T

Offense: MURDER
Victim: SCOTT
Agent: 1173 STEFFES, TIMOTHY
Inv Agt: 1197 GIRSON

CR#: 99038856
Date: 05/12/99

Key: 11455*1110*1173

S U P P L E M E N T

ASSOCIATED CASE REPORT NUMBERS:

Jefferson County Sheriffs C.R.: 99-7625
FBI control number: 174A-DIV-57419

SUBJECT: STINTON, Courtney Christine
DOB: 08/02/83
2943 South Zenobia Street
Denver, CO. 80236
(303) 937-9576

PARENTS:
MOTHER: Paula Stinton
FATHER: Vince Stinton

OBSERVATION / INVESTIGATION:

On May 10, 1999 I was assigned to conduct an interview with Columbine High School student, Courtney Stinton, who was possibly in the cafeteria at the time of the shooting. I spoke to Paula Stinton and made an appointment for the interview on May 12th at 1000.

On May 12th at 1050 I arrived at 2943 South Zenobia Street and contacted Paula and Courtney Stinton. Courtney said that she was a student at Columbine High School, in the tenth grade, and was in the cafeteria during the shootings.

Courtney said that she arrived in the cafeteria at about 11:05AM, and was seated at the table identified as "AA" but she was not exactly sure of the table location. She continued to say that she was seated with Melissa Porter. Courtney believes that she had left her back pack on top of the table as only she and Melissa were sitting there. Courtney advised that she did not see a duffel bag on the floor in the cafeteria when she arrived, nor did she see anyone carry a duffel bag into the cafeteria while she was there.

Courtney said that she first realized there was trouble was when students ran to the windows and were standing on the tables looking out the windows. At this time a male subject, who Courtney does know, came running in the west door near the faculty lounge. The students then started crawling under the tables. She said that she also got under the table, and then looked out the window. At this time she saw Dylan (Klebold) shoot something on the ground near the west door. Courtney said that she saw

Dylan point a gun, which she said that he was holding with two hands, and she heard a shot. Courtney said that she did not see who was shot. At this time a female teacher crawled to her table and told her and Melissa to crawl to the stairs. She said that she crawled to the stairs and then got up and ran up the stairs. Courtney advised that when she reached the top of the stairs she heard a big boom possibly in the libary. She continued to say that she was moving down the south main level hall. As she approached science room eight a teacher directed her and eight other students to hide in the science room which they did. Courtney advised that a table was placed in front of the glass window. Courtney continued to say that after about fifteen minutes someone fired a shot through the door window and table into the room. Courtney said that she could hear at least two people talking outside of the room in the hall. She could not hear what was being said that and neither subject doing the talking called the other by name. Courtney advised that after about two to three hours of hidding in the class room she and the others crawled into a storage room to the east of the class room where they remained until a swat escorted them out of the building. Courtney said that she is not aquainted with Eric Harris and only recognized Dylan Klebold because his picture was on T.V. and she had seen him around school. She stated that she had no contact with either subject, and does not know anyone who is a member of the Trench Coat Mafia. She continued to say that none of her friends is a member of the group nor do they associate with its members. Further Courtney is not familiar with any names that Harris or Klebold used on the internet.

Courtney described her pack as a navy blue bag made by Western Products or something like that. The bag had a tag advertising a candidate for class president on the strap. The bag contained pictures of France, two three ring binders, a book, a house key, a supply bag, her school identification, and her wallet.

Courtney had no further information and the interview concluded at 1030.

Agent: 1173 STEFFES, TIMOTHY Printed: 05/12/99 13:03
Sergeant:
----------*EOR*

STINTON
5/12/99
173 LAD

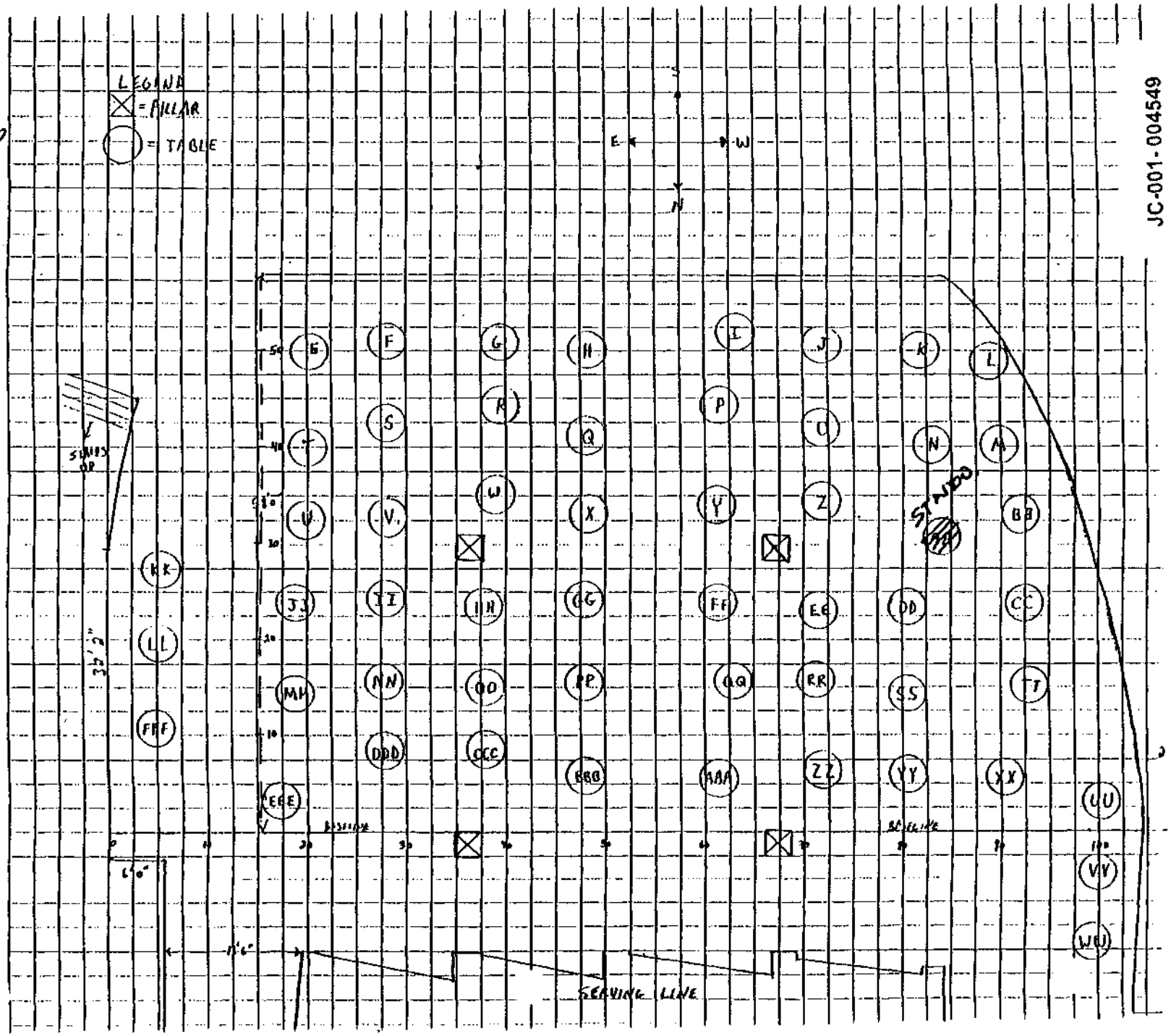

JC-001-004549

5/13/99

JC-001-004550

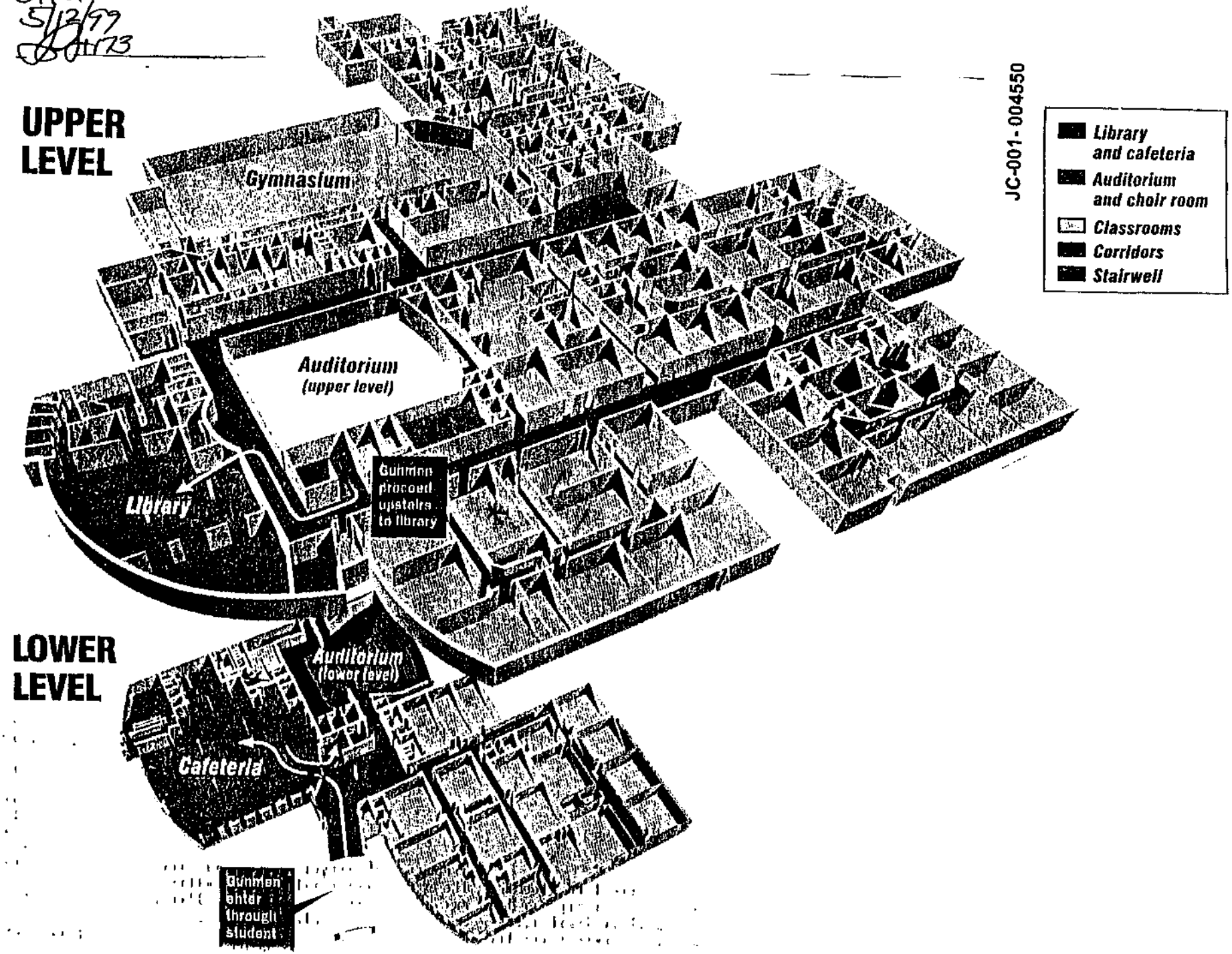

STOCKING, J

DN 1131

FBI 174A-DN-57419
JSCU 99-765

1 of 2 Pages

Case No.

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) STOCKING, JON		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☒ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 6/14/83
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date 4/28/99.		Time 1200 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

Q Did you see any large Duffel Bags in the cafeteria
A. No
Q Did you see anyone carrying any large Duffel Bags
A No
Q Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold on Monday or Tuesday
A No
Q. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria
A Yes my Back pack, Black (Great Land)
Q Who were you with in the cafeteria
A Chris Carlsted 9th, Ryan Hastings 9th, Kyle Mulleson,
Q What table were you sitting at (shown Drawing)
A. Pointed to table (GG) I'm pretty sure thats where I was sitting
Q Do you know who was sitting at tables around you

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

JC-001-004552

4 / 28 / 99
Date

12:00 ☐ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Jon Stocking
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

* 0 6 0 0 *

Case #

Summary of Statement (cont.)

7. I KNEW TONY SAUNDERBEE (SONDERBY) WAS STANDING AROUND TABLE #HH IN THE AREA.

Q WHAT WERE YOU WEARING

A. GRY OR BLK POLO T SHIRT AND BLU JEANS.

Q HOW DID YOU LEAVE THE CAFETERIA

A I LEFT THROUGH THE DOOR THAT LEADS TO THE AUDITORIUM AND THEN WE WENT PAST THE COUNSELING OFFICE AND A COUNSELOR WAS HOLDING THE DOOR OPEN.

Q WHY DID YOU LEAVE THE CAFETERIA

A I HEARD SHOTS AND A LOUD BOOM.

Q WHAT TIME DID YOU ENTER THE CAFETERIA

A BETWEEN 11:10 AM & 11:15 AM.

Q WHERE DID YOU COME FROM.

A ENG LANGUAGE HALL

Q CAN YOU PROVIDE ANY INFORMATION ON THE TRENCH COAT MAFFIA

A NO, I NEVER SAW THEM

Q DID YOU SEE ANYONE SHOOTING OR THROWING THINGS

A NO,

ONLY 4 PEOPLE WERE SITTING AT HIS TABLE.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4 / 29 / 99
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM

12:0
Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

DN - 1131

#66

FBI 174A-DN-57419

JSCU 99-7625

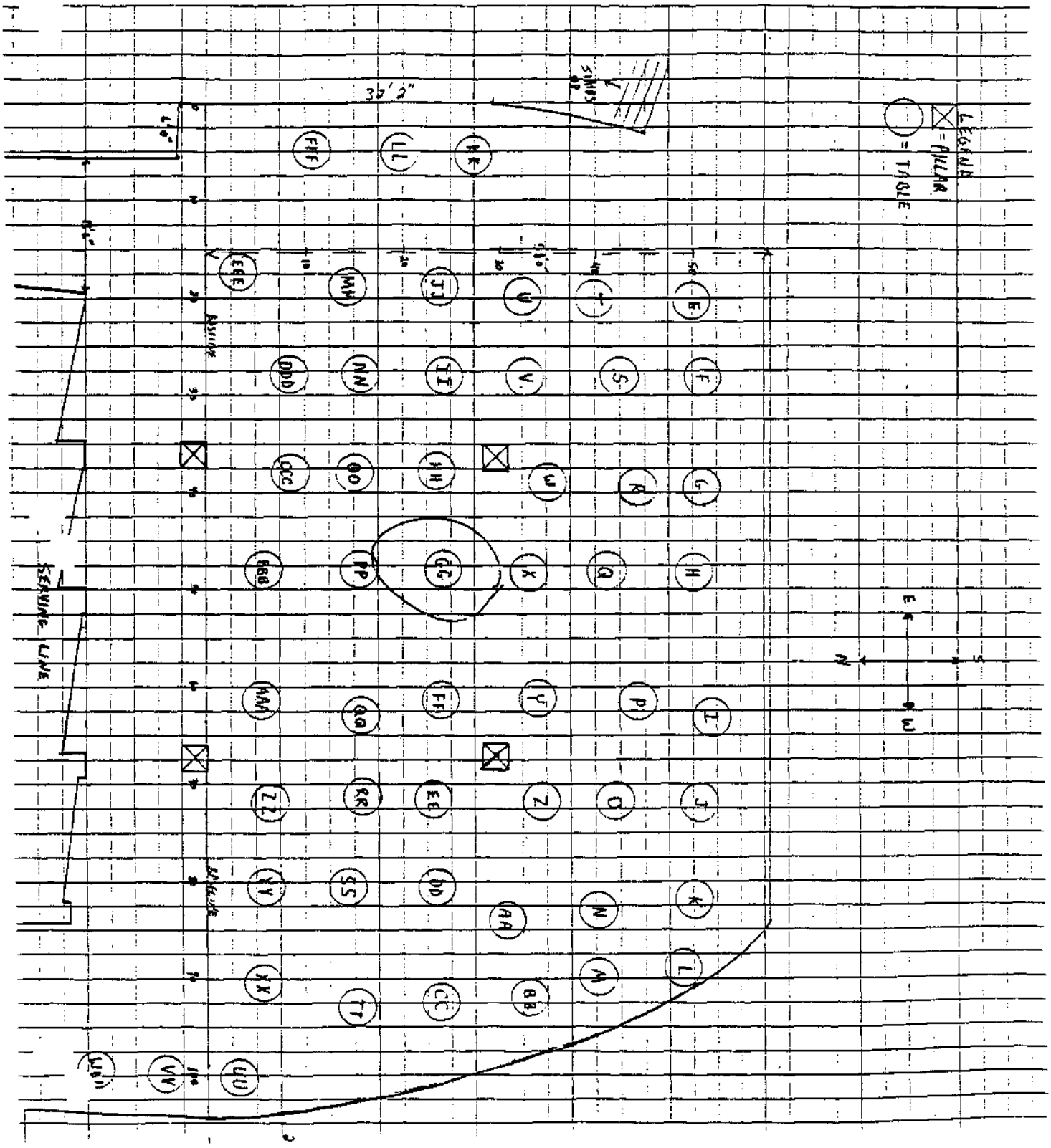

JC-001-004554

STONE, A

L A K E W O O D P O L I C E D E P A R T M E N T

Offense: MURDER
Victim: R-1 SCHOOLS
Agent: 1173 STEFFES, TIMOTHY
Inv Agt:

CR#: 99038856
Date: 04/28/99

Key: 11441*1428*1173

S U P P L E M E N T

ASSOCIATED CASE REPORT NUMBERS:

Jefferson County Sheriffs C.R.: 99-7625
FBI Control Number: 174A-DIV-57419

SUBJECT: STONE, Aimee Kathleen
DOB: 07/24/84
5577 West Hinsdale Place
Littleton, CO.
(303) 948-3097
PARENTS:
Eric Hammond Stepfather
Denise Hammond Mother

OBSERVATION / INVESTIGATION:

On April 27, 1999 I was assigned to interview Amiee Stone a student a Columbine High School who may have been in the cafeteria at the time of the shootings. On April 27th at 1600 hours I spoke to Eric Hammond, Amiee's stepfather and made and appointment to interview Amiee on April 28th at 0900.

At 0915 I arrived at 5577 West Hinsdale Place and met with Denise Hammond and Amiee Stone. Amiee advised that she is in the ninth grade at Columbine High School. Amiee also confirmed that she had been in the cafeteria at the time of the shootings. She reported that she was seated at the table identified as II on the diagram labled STONE 1. Amiee said that Kelsy Fowler, Natalie Baker, and Bae Gattont were with her at the table. She also confirmed that she had left a back pack in the cafeteria. She described her pack as a blue Jan Sport and that it contained a math, government, and spanish book along with a math binder. Amiee related that she got to the cafeteria around 10:30AM on Aprl 20th. At about 11:15AM Amiee noticed a janitor running across the cafeteria talking on a radio and shortly a teacher instructed everyone in the cafeteria to get under the tables. After a while they were instructed to leave the building so she ran up the stairs at the east end of the cafeteria and into the south main level hall. From there her group ran into the auditorium where they stood around for a very short time. At this point a teacher ordered them to get out of the building so they ran across the back of the upper level of the auditorium and into the north main level hall. They then exited the building by way of the main enterance and ran to Clement park. Amiee reported that while they were in the auditorium she heard shots and a big

explosion which sounded like they were coming from the cafeteria.

Amiee advised that she observed on one with a gun and did not see who was doing the shooting. She also advised that when she entered the caferteria she did not see either a large duffel bag or gym type bag anywhere on the floor. Neither did she observe anyone carry such an item into the caferteria while she was there.

Amiee advised that she and Eric Harris shared a gym class last semester (fall 1998) but she had little contact with him. She did report that one day when the heater broke she and Harris were sitting at the same tabe, instead of gym, when another student came up and said something to Harris. Harris replied "shut up, don't make us mad, leave us alone". Amiee reported that she had no problems with Harris or anyone else from the Trench Coat Mafia. She stated that she personally does not know nor does she associate with anyone from the group. Amiee continued to say that she had heard no rumors about pending trouble at the school prior to April 20th. Neither has she heard anyone talking about bringing guns to school, making bombs, or buying guns.

Amiee did related that Harris had asked a friend, Katie Thompson, out but she did not accept the invitation. Amiee reported she did not believe that Thompson was associated with the Trench Coat Mafia and was just being polite when she spoke to Harris. Amiee could provide no further information and the interview concluded at 1020 hours.

Agent: 1173 STEFFES, TIMOTHY Printed: 04/28/99 15:12
Sergeant:
----------*EOR*

SIGNED
4173
4/26/95

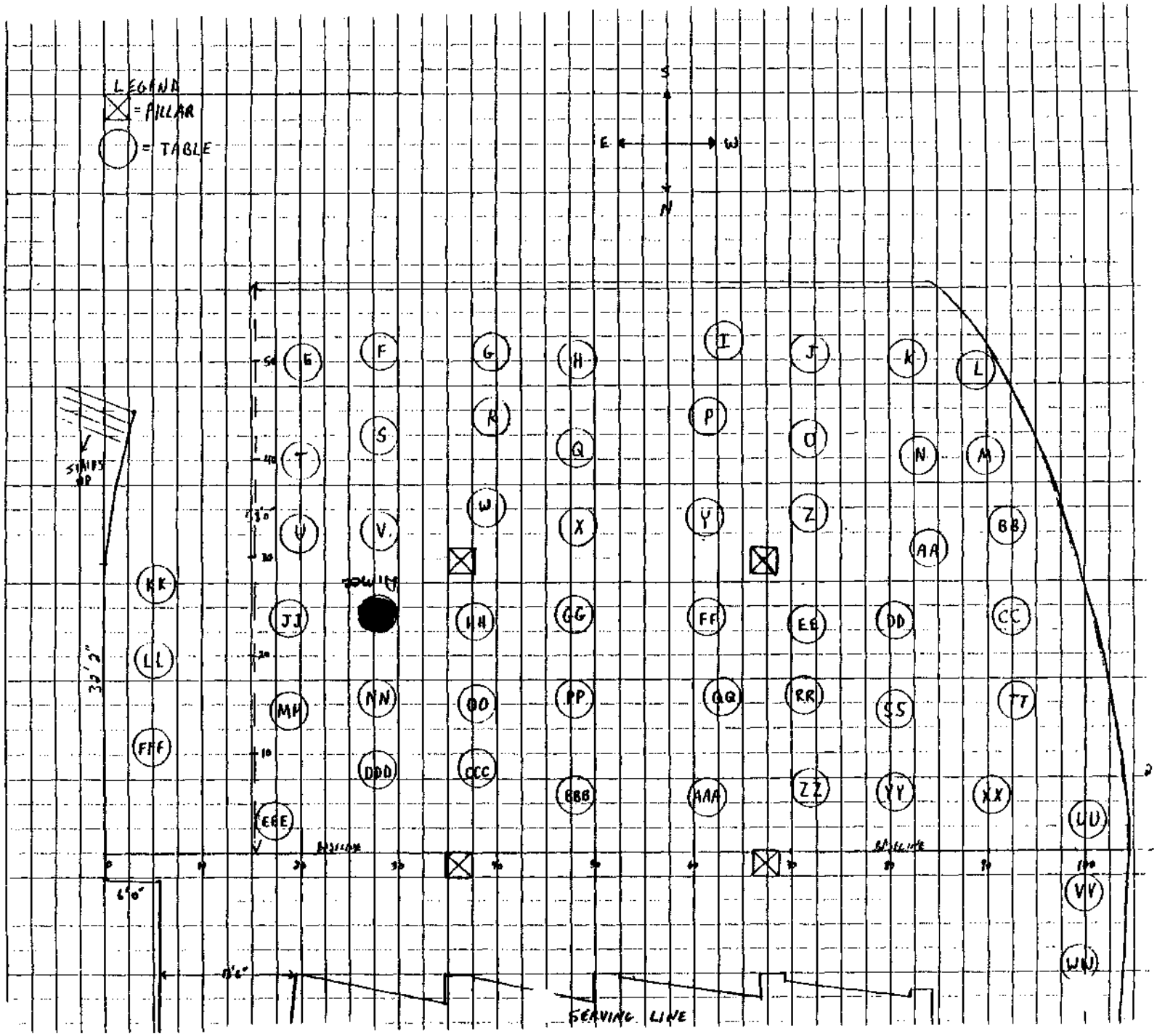

JC-001-004558

Stone 2
1173
4-23-99

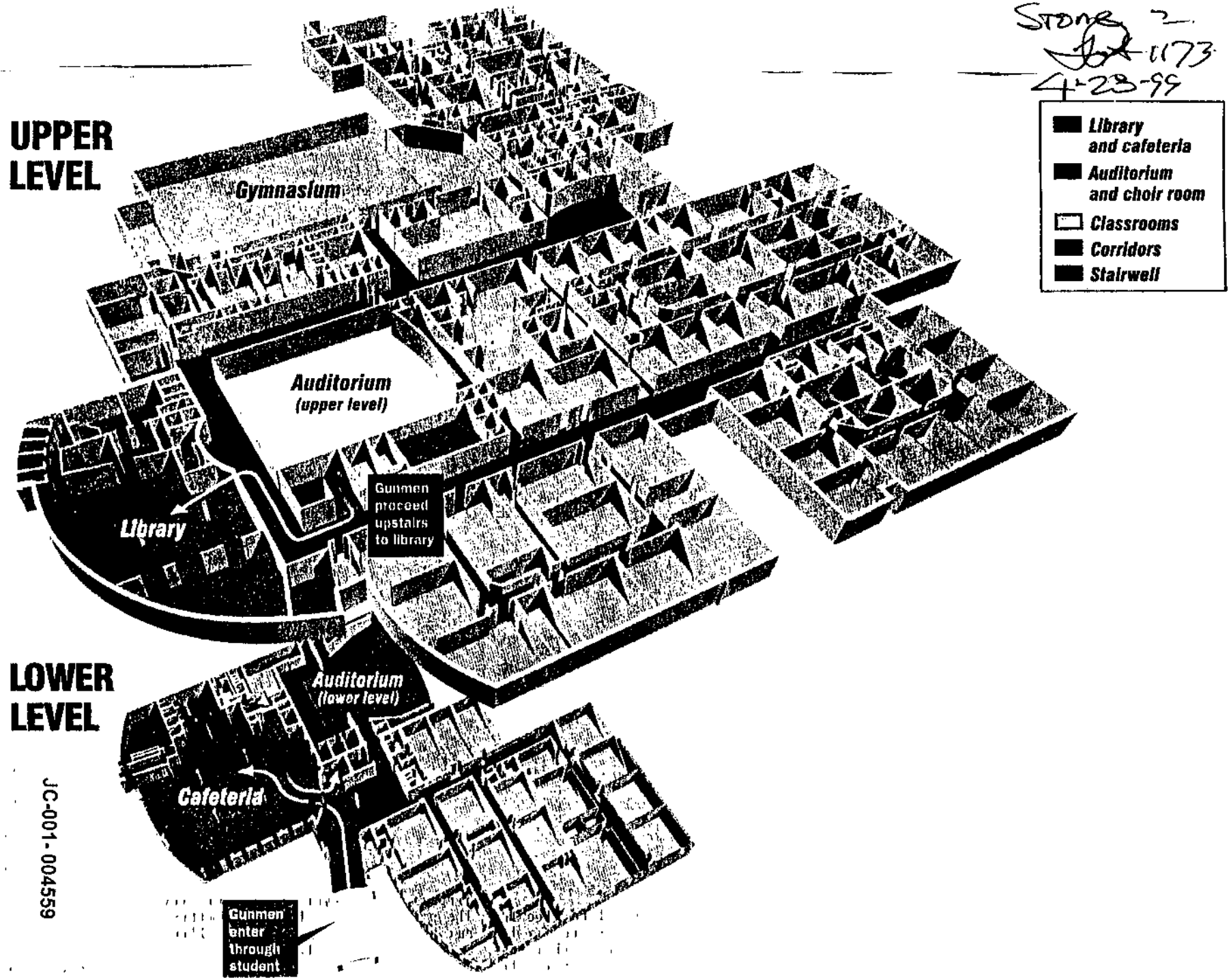

JC-001-004559

STREEB, S.

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer LOCK	Case Report No 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report TOWNSEND		Date This Report 05/10/99
Classification X HOMICIDE / Re fication	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared / Cleared by Arrest / Unfounded		Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Witness:
Streeb, Scott, dob/02-09-84
7204 South Zephyr Way
Littleton, CO 80123
Ph: 303-972-3066

CONTROL NUMBER: 3019

INVESTIGATION:
On 05/07/99, I met with Scott Streeb at his residence reference the Columbine shooting. I brought out a sketch of the cafeteria and asked if he'd show me where he was sitting the day of the shooting. Scott looked at the sketch and said he was sitting at either "GG or PP". He circled both and put a mark where he would have been sitting at both of the tables; however he could not remember at which table he was sitting. I asked Scott to tell me what happened that day. Scott said that he had fourth period off and was coming from a Math class and met some friends in the cafeteria. Scott said that he was in the cafeteria at approximately 11:15 a.m. He heard the janitor and Mr. Sanders run in and tell everyone to get down underneath the tables. Scott said he heard an explosion and approximately three or four gunshots while un the table. Scott said that the students then got up from the floor and ran through the cafeteria by the Science and Math hallway and out the door at the end of that hallway. Scott said while running he believed he heard another 4 to 5 shots, possibly coming from outside, and one explosion that he believed originated from the inside. Scott said while running through the halls he heard, what he believed to be, windows breaking and gun fire. I asked Scott if he saw where the shots were coming from or who was doing the shooting and he said, no, he did not. I asked if while in the cafeteria he had seen two large duffel bags and he said, no. I asked if he had seen anyone carrying or in possession of large duffel bags and he said no. I asked if he had seen or talked to Eric or Dylan on Monday or Tuesday. Scott said either on Friday or Monday, he's not sure which one, he sat next to Dylan in the Tech Lab, but nothing was said. I asked if he remembered what Dylan was wearing that day and Scott said Dylan was wearing a black shirt and a Brooklyn hat. I asked Scott if he left anything in the cafeteria on that day and he said he left his red Timberline backpack and contents. I asked if he had seen or talked to any of the Trench Coat Mafia on Monday or Tuesday and he said no, he had just sat by Dylan on Friday or Monday in the Tech Lab. I asked Scott if he had heard anything from anyone else about other suspects, making of bombs or buying of guns. He said no. I asked what he was wearing on that day and he said he was wearing a blue shirt and tan pants. I asked if he uses the Internet and he said yes, but he doesn't have a name. He just uses a common word that everyone's allowed to use. I asked if he knows anyone with double pierced eyebrows, and he said no. I asked if he remembered hearing any unusual announcements prior to the shooting on Tuesday and he said there was a thought of the day, he doesn't remember the exact quote, but it was something like "I bet you wish you weren't here". I asked if he could provide any further information on the Trench Coat Mafia and he said the only thing he's ever heard about the Trench Coat Mafia was that they co be bi-sexual. I asked Scott if he could provide any further information and he said he does not remember anything else. I gave Scott a business card and asked that he call with any further information.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date
[signature]	WMDT	59	

JC-001-004561

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer LOCK	Case Report No. 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report TOWNSEND		Date This Report 05/10/99
Classification X HOMICIDE / Reclassification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest X Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded		Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

and he said that he would. At this time the interview was concluded.

JC-001-004562

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 2 of 2

STREEB, SCOTT 050799

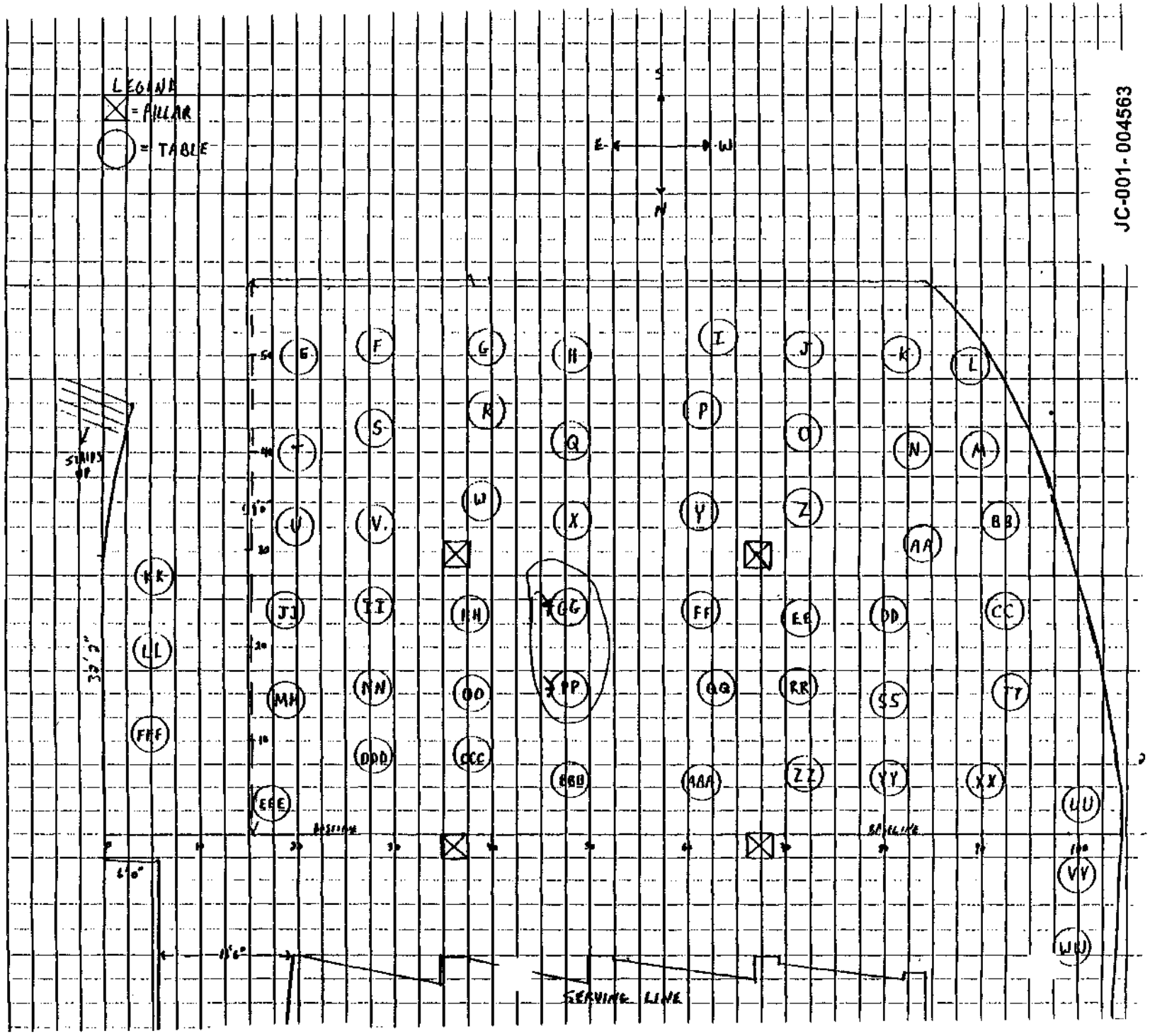

JC-001-004563

STROBEL, J.

FD-302 (Rev. 10-6-95)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 5/1/99

On 4/29/99, Johnny L. Strobel, DOB 2/13/81, 7791 South Carr Street, Littleton, Colorado, was advised the identity of the interviewing Agents, and the nature and purpose of the interview. He provided the following information.

On 4/20/99, Johnny arrived at Columbine High School at normal time, approximately 7:10 a.m. He went into the commons/cafeteria area and met with some of his friends to include:

1. Artie Mar
2. Ian Morris
3. Paul Banker
4. Mike and Justin Nafee

He didn't notice anything out of the ordinary, to include any large duffel bags. There were several other students in the commons as well, which is not unusual for this time of the morning. He then went to his normal classes, to include his science class which is the last class before first period lunch. He then walked down to the cafeteria to go to his lunch period.

After arriving in the cafeteria, he exited the cafeteria through the south exit doors. This was at approximately 11:15 a.m. There were a large number of students in the cafeteria at this point. He then sat down at a table outside of the cafeteria, and noticed two males standing in the parking lot approximately 150 yards away. He could not identify who they were at this distance, but could see that one had a long gun and a mask, and the other had just a long gun. They were both dressed in black. Johnny thought that this was a prank, because there had been talk of senior prank day. He then went back in the cafeteria, and exited the cafeteria through the west cafeteria doors, and walked around to the library. For reasons that he could not explain, Johnny did not enter the library, but went back down to the cafeteria. When he arrived in the cafeteria, there were a lot of kids looking out the west windows, and he heard a teacher yelling to get down. He went over to table X or Q, to find his friend, and got down under one of the tables. He was under the table with the following students:

JC-001-004565

Investigation on 4/29/99 at Littleton, Colorado

File # 174A-DN-57419/ 99-7625/ CN 1558 Date dictated 5/1/99

SA Russell J. Atanasio

by SA Ricky Wright

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency.

1. Scott Streeb
2. Zack Thompson
3. Dan Yeager
4. Joe Tran

After getting under the table, he believes that this is the first time that he possibly heard a shot. Along with many other students, he ran up the stairs and down the hallway adjacent to the math and science wing, out the exit near the math wing, across Pierce, and into Leewood park.

Next, Johnny thought that his Brother, Bobby may have still been in the school, so he returned to the school on the south side. He entered through the business hall, alone. He walked back in towards the cafeteria, near the school store. From the area of the school store, he could see a gunmen dressed in black next to the trophy cases. From the point that he re-entered the school, he heard large amounts of gun fire. The gunmen turned toward him, and although he is not certain, the gunmen may have pointed the gun towards him and fired. He also heard what he believes was a second gunmen at the top of the steps next to the trophy case, laughing. Again, for reasons that he cannot explain, he told the laughing gunmen to "shut up". He cannot recall exiting the school, but he does remember walking up to a house very close to the south side of the school, on a corner intersection, and some students yelling for him to get inside the house. He remained in the house for a short time, and then walked to his Grandmother's house located in the vicinity of Coal Mine and Platte Canyon.

At no time during the school day did Johnny notice anyone carrying any duffel bags that stood out as noticeable or strange. He did not see anyone resembling Harris or Klebold on either Monday or Tuesday. He knew of the Trench Coat Mafia (TCM), however he never talks or associates with any of them.

Johnny does use the Internet, and has a screen name of "KUL BUNS". He does not use any chat rooms, and never corresponded via E-mail or otherwise with Harris Klebold, or any TCM members/associates.

JOHNNY STROBEL TABLE X on Q

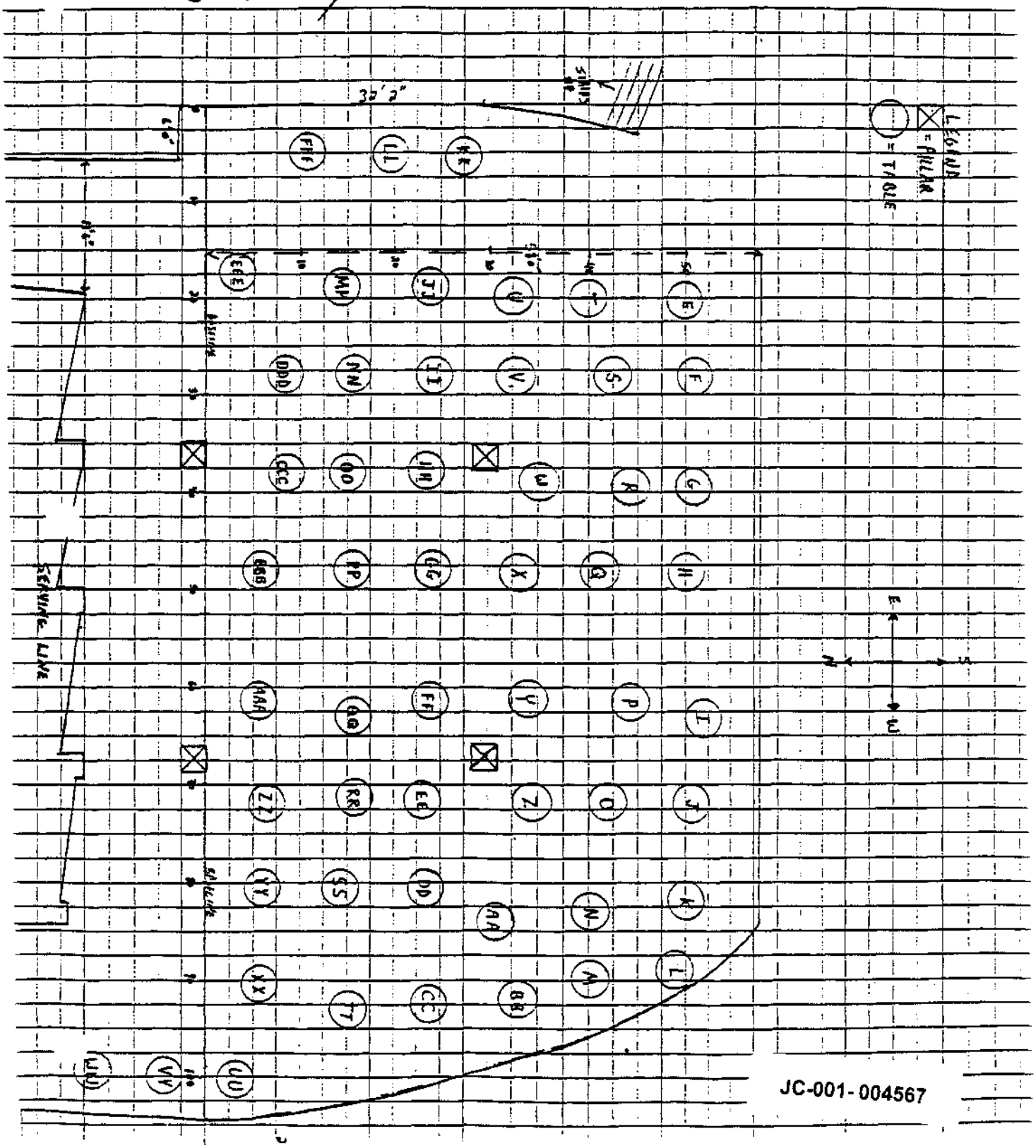

JC-001-004567

SULLIVAN, K.

FBI 174A-DN-57419
JCSO 99-7625
Detective: Mark Allen – Denver Police Department / (303) 640-1183

RE: CONTROL # 3101

INTERVIEW:

Kathleen Sullivan
9105 Progress St.
Littleton, CO 80123
(303) 973-4907

Subject: Columbine High School Shooting,

On 5/14/99 I interviewed Kathleen Sullivan at her residence with her parents present. Kathleen said she entered the cafeteria at approx. 11.15AM and she sat at table HH or II with Beck Goodwin, Andrea Launer, Lauren Bonin, Kristen Schefield, Niki Lawson and Sarah Dodril. Kathleen said she heard people yelling and screaming and someone yelling for people to get underneath their tables. Kathleen said she hid under her table and all of the sudden everyone got up and started running out of the cafeteria. Kathleen said she left her backpack at the table and she ran to the bathroom by the elevator. She rode the elevator with a bunch of people to the second floor and when it opened she saw a lot of smoke. She rode the elevator back down the first floor and then she ran through the auditorium across the stage to the upper seating area. At this time she heard a couple of really loud explosions and then a custodian came in and got them out of the area. She said they ran through the Spanish hall to some exit doors and then to Leawood Park.

Kathleen said she didn't see any duffel bags in the cafeteria and she didn't see anyone carrying the bags in or around the cafeteria area. Kathleen also said her friend; Brittany Davies saw a duffel bag by Kathleen's table. Kathleen said that she never associated with the TCM or their friends.

I asked Kathleen all of the questions on the list and she couldn't provide any further relevant information.

Detective: Mark Allen Date 5/14/99 ___ of ___

** NO new leads generated.

HH OR II LAUREN BONIN, ANDREA LAUNER,
BECKA GOODWIN, KRISTEN SCHFIELD, NIKI LAWSON, SARAH DODRILL
& ~~LAURA~~ KENNEY, 11.15AM

DN310

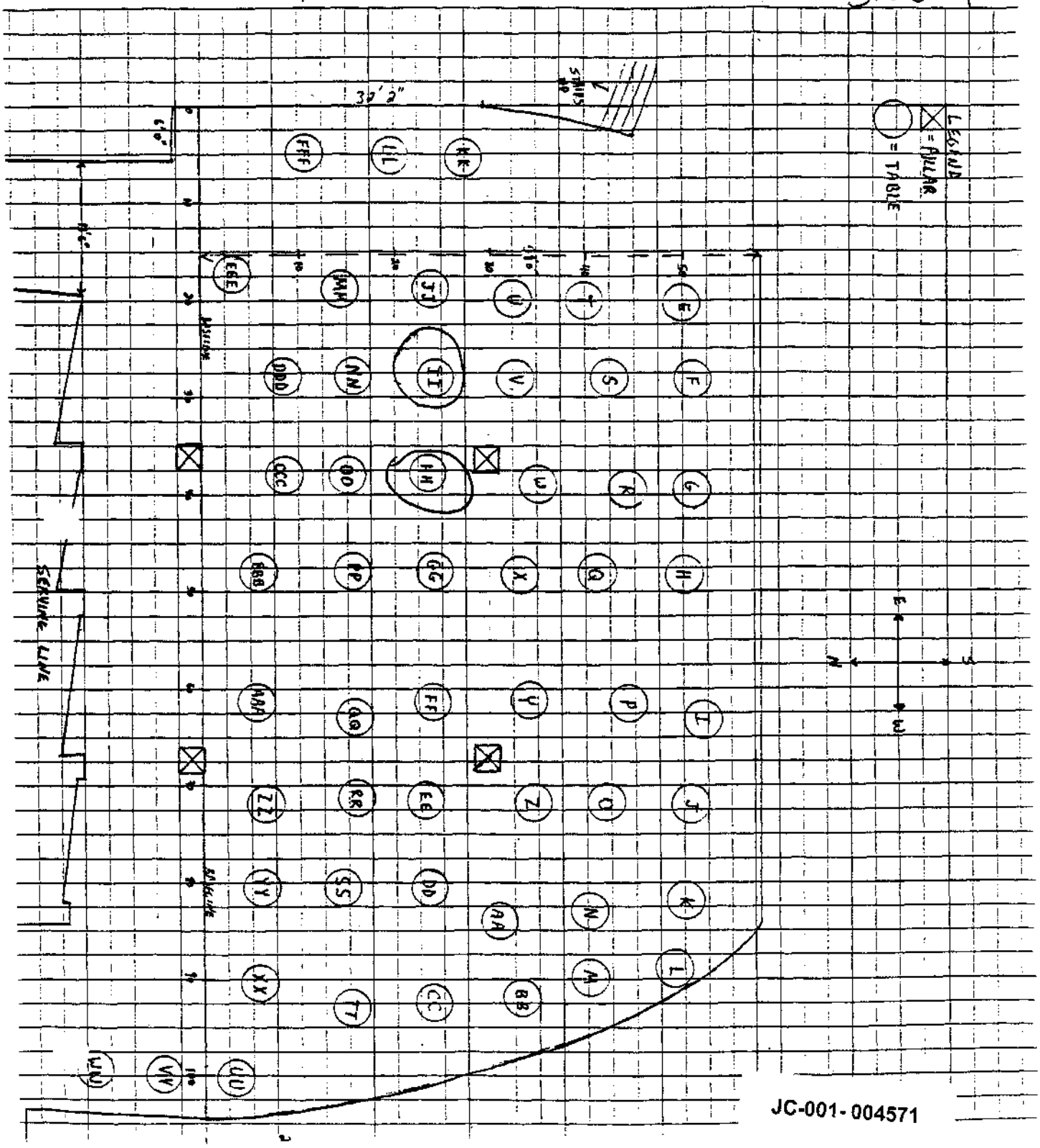

SUNDE, E

JC-001-004572

Page_____ of_____ Pages

Case No._____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) Lunde, Erik M		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☒ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address 9251 W. Brandt. Ave	City Littleton	County Jefferson	State CO	Zip Code 80123
Residence Phone (303) 973-6281	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 6/10/83
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement Det. Jeffrey H Carroll	Serial No. 72010	Date 4/20/99		Time 2:25pm Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

I was sitting in the cafeteria & everyone was looking through the window & thought it was a fight. Then some teacher ran in yelling get down Then I saw some guys in trench coats, shooting I crawled across the cafeteria & ran up the stairs. on the hall going to the library I saw another guy so I ran to the front of the building. During this time there were noises of shotguns semi-automatic weapons. where I got across the street there were more shots & sounds like bomb we ran to the park & went to a house in the neighborhood. About 15-20 minutes later I hear more shots & saw what looked the whole school running to the house.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

☐ AM
☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Erik Lunde
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-004573

*0600

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: KARLA SARNACKI **CASE NUMBER: 99-38856**
VICTIM: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL **DATE OF REPORT: 04-27-99**
OFFENSE: AOA/COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE/ JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE

SUSPECT:

ERIC HARRIS

DYLAN KLEBOLD

WITNESS:

INFORMATION CONTROL NUMBER: DN1041, FBI: 174A-DN-57419, JCSO: CR#99-7625, TEAM 4, CAFETERIA WITNESSES, COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

1. SUNDE, ERIK, W/M, DOB: 06-10-84
   9251 West Brandt Ave., Littleton, CO 80123, 303-973-6261
   Mother: Sunde, Cynthia, 9251 West Brandt Ave., Littleton, CO 80123, 303-973-6261
   Father: Sunde, Paul, 9251 West Brandt Ave., Littleton, CO 80123, 303-973-6261, work: 303-979-7200

INVESTIGATION:

On 04-27-99 at 1100 hours Detective McGlynn and I interviewed Erik Sunde in the presence of his parents at his home. Erik stated that his mother took him to school along with his friend, Chris Fielding, arriving at approximately 0815 hours. They entered the school through the main entrance He stated he did not notice anything unusual in or around the school that morning or in between classes as he moved throughout the school

Erik stated he did not know KLEBOLD or HARRIS personally. He stated he knew who KLEBOLD was since he had gone to the same elementary school as KLEBOLD did. He stated they were separated then for a few years and he did not think KLEBOLD even knew who Erik was. Erik stated that he knew HARRIS by sight but not by name. Erik stated he did not know any of the other "trench coat mafia" members He stated he knew which kids were in the group by sight simply because of the clothes they wore He knew of one other member and he described him as a tall, lanky kid that wore a long, black coat with black boots and the pant legs tucked inside the boots. He did not know his name. Erik stated that he had seen this kid after his third period class which was his government class and it ended approximately 1015 hours. He saw this kid walking down the hall alone He stated this kid was walking toward the public telephones by the front entrance

Erik stated after his fourth period Spanish class, which is located on the lower level, he entered the

cafeteria approximately 1110 hours. He stated he entered this through the hallway on the lower level and was alone. He stated there were already a lot kids there and he indicated on the attached diagram which table he sat at. He also wrote on this diagram which students were sitting at the same table with him. Erik stated he did not see anything out of the ordinary in the cafeteria. He stated that it is very typical to walk into the cafeteria, set their backpack down on the floor, chair, or table, and then go get into line to get food. He stated it is not unusual for backpacks to be left unattended.

Erik stated he was in the cafeteria approximately five to seven minutes before the commotion began He stated he heard a kid comment that there was a fight outside. He stated he got up and started to walk toward the window when at a point when he was half way there, Mr. Sanders appeared near the northwest cafeteria exit door Mr. Sanders yelled for everyone to get down and Erik described Mr. Sanders as frantic Erik stated he hears what he thinks is firecrackers. A friend of Erik's, Nathan Vandereau, tells Erik it is gunfire Erik stated as he is on the floor he put his backpack in a chair in front of him to help protect him. He stated he hears explosions that sounded ke it was coming outside. He stated he started to run east in the cafeteria toward the stairs He stated he ran up the stairs and he noticed that many kids were running up the stairs, some trampling over others to get out of there. Erik stated that he thought Mr. Sanders was with one of the janitors at that time

Erik stated that as he was near the stairs he looked back over his shoulder quickly and saw two guys in black trench coats near the west cafeteria window. He stated one looked very close, almost possibly inside the cafeteria. He stated they both had sawed off shotguns and had on the long, black coats. He stated they were randomly shooting the area. Erik stated that one of the two had a black ski mask on. Erik stated he could not see the other's face.

Erik continued up the stairs and as he turned east at the top of the stairs he looked back over his shoulder and looked quickly to the west toward the library entrance door. He saw a guy wearing a long, black coat and a raggedy black hat standing near the library doors. Erik stated that this guy had his arms held in a position which made him think that this guy had a gun in his hand. He stated the arm and hand were up and stretched out Erik stated he did not see a gun. Erik stated he heard shots being fired which they sounded like they coming from the second floor. He stated he continued to run east in this hallway, which eventually lead him out of the school building on the east side. From there he crossed Pierce Street and went to the park east of the school As he waited in the park to re-group with his friends, he heard more shots and more explosions.

Erik stated that he did not think the guy that he saw upstairs near the library was one of the two he saw downstairs outside the cafeteria. He also stated that a friend of his, John Fries, had heard one of the Gothic Girls that attended the school comment that she wanted to go off campus that day because something big was going happen. Erik did not know who this Gothic Girl was. Erik also added that one of the Ben Oakley s friends has a copy of a video tape where HARRIS and KLEBOLD are mocking two guys running through the school shooting guns. He also added that a guy that he only knows by Rusty saw two guys on the roof as he was driving out of the parking lot during this lunchtime. As he drove out, the back window of his car was shot out

Erik stated that he had a daytimer, sunglasses, a Casio calculator, a math book, government book and folders in his backpack. He stated he was wearing Khaki cargo pants, with a gray muscle shirt and white tank top He had on a dark, blue jacket and a blue baseball cap.

Karla Sarnacki 1374 — 4/29/99

etective's signature/number/date — Sergeant's signature/number/date

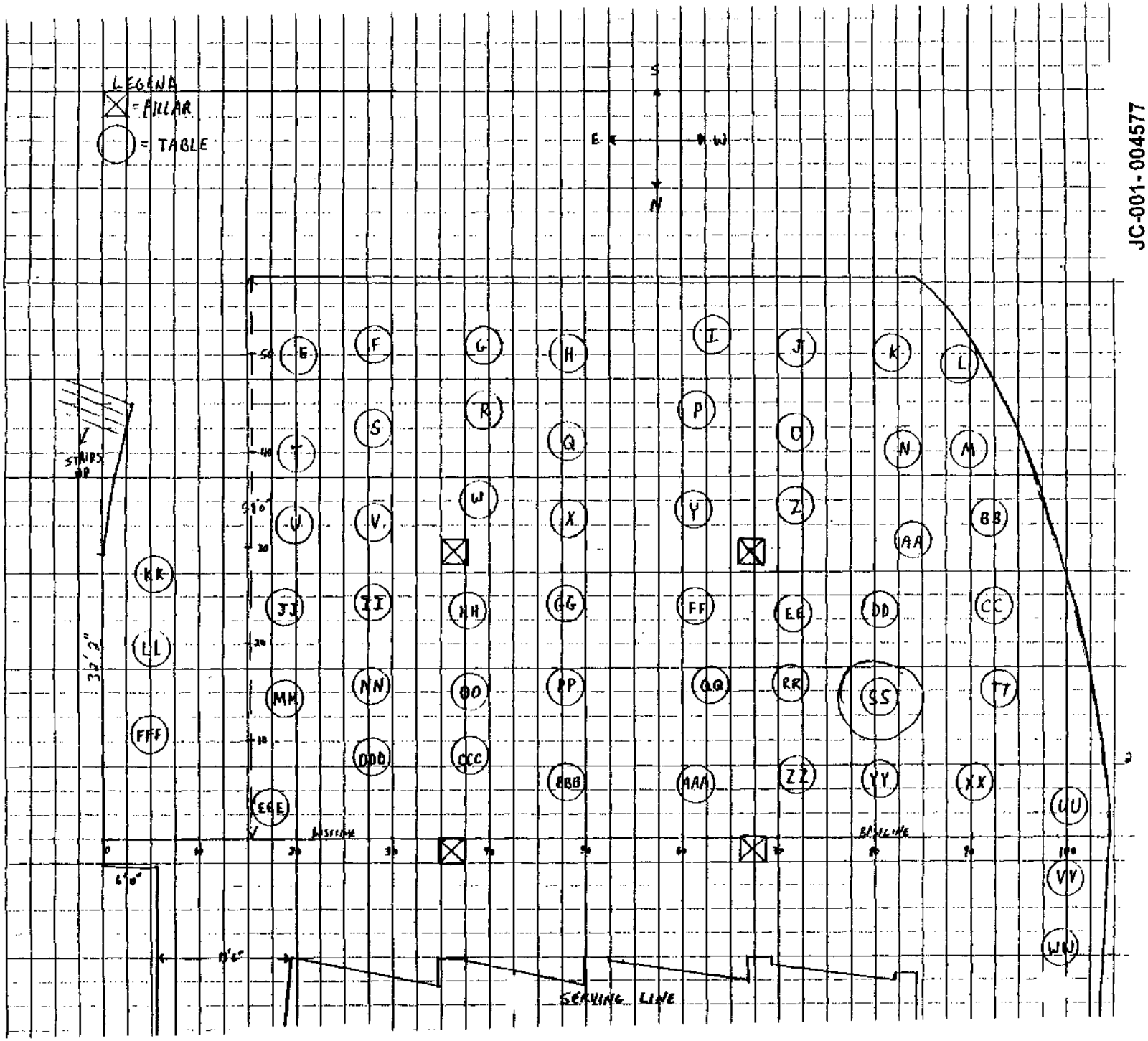

JC-001-004577

0.04152":1'

Erik Sunde
CONTROL # DN 1041

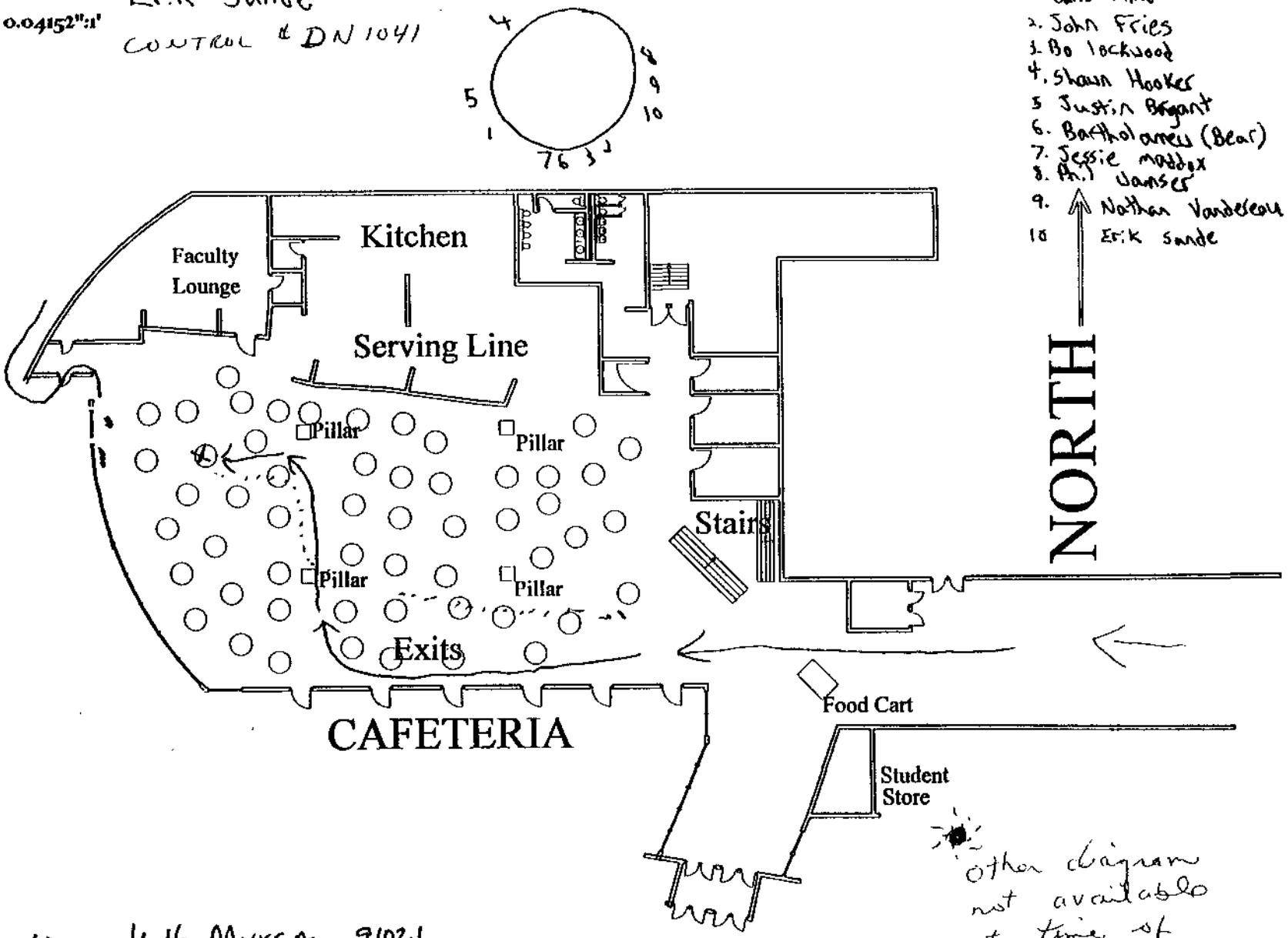

1. Jami Amo
2. John Fries
3. Bo Lockwood
4. Shawn Hooker
5 Justin Bryant
6. Bartholomew (Bear)
7. Jessie Maddox
8. April Vansce
9. Nathan Vandeveou
10 Erik Sunde

JC-001-004578

other diagram not available at time of interview
Table 55 (Possible)

Detective Matt Murray 91021
Denver Police Homicide
4- -99

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

99-7625

CAFETERIA WITNESSES

T-Z

JC-001-004579

TALIAFERRO, J

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 04/28/1999

Jadara Lyn Taliaferro, DOB 10/22/1982, 7180 South Marshall Street, Littleton, Colorado, telephone (303)979-6723, a Sophomore at Columbine High School, was interviewed at her home in the presence of her mother, Daryl Taliaferro, by Special Agent(SA) Ricky V. Wright regarding the incident that took place on 04/20/1999 at Columbine High School. After being advised as to the identity of the interviewing agent and the nature of the interview, Taliaferro provided the following information:

At approximately 11:10 am, Taliaferro got out of Math class, went to her locker, and then to the cafeteria. Taliaferro set her bookbag at the lunchroom table (marked CCC on diagram sketch) and got in the third serving line with her friend, Casey Sandusky. Taliaferro remembers that Steph Larson, Angie Urquhart, Margaret Burns, Jill Shakowski, and Kelsey Bane had also put their book bags at the same table.

Taliaferro had just gotten her food and was waiting to pay for it, when a freshman student ran into the cafeteria from the door by the teachers lounge and yelled that someone had a gun. Taliaferro and Sandusky ran into the girls bathroom on the northeast corner of the cafeteria and hid in a stall. After about two minutes a few other girls ran into the bathroom, including Margaret Burns and Jill Shakowski. They waited for about a minute more and heard a number of shots. The group of girls then exited the bathroom and a janitor herded the girls through the back door of the auditorium. There were about 20 students in the auditorium and they hid under the seats. While they were huddled down, they heard gunshots coming from the cafeteria. After about five minutes, the janitor opened the south door to the auditorium and checked to see if it was clear. Once he said it was clear, all the students ran out of the auditorium, then east down the foreign language hall and then exited the school at the end of the hall. Taliaferro then ran to Leawood Park.

Taliaferro did not see the gunmen and did not remember seeing any large duffle bags sitting in the cafeteria. Taliaferro did not know Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold, or any of the other members of the Trenchcoat Mafia.

JC-001-004581

Investigation on 04/27/1999 at Littleton, Colorado

File # Jeffco #99-7625; 174A-DN-57419; Control #26 Date dictated 04/28/1999

by SA Ricky V. Wright

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

That day, Taliaferro was wearing a Columbine Rebels soccer warmup and blue jeans.

A description of Taliaferro is as follows:

Race:	white
Sex:	female
Height:	5'7"
Hair:	blonde

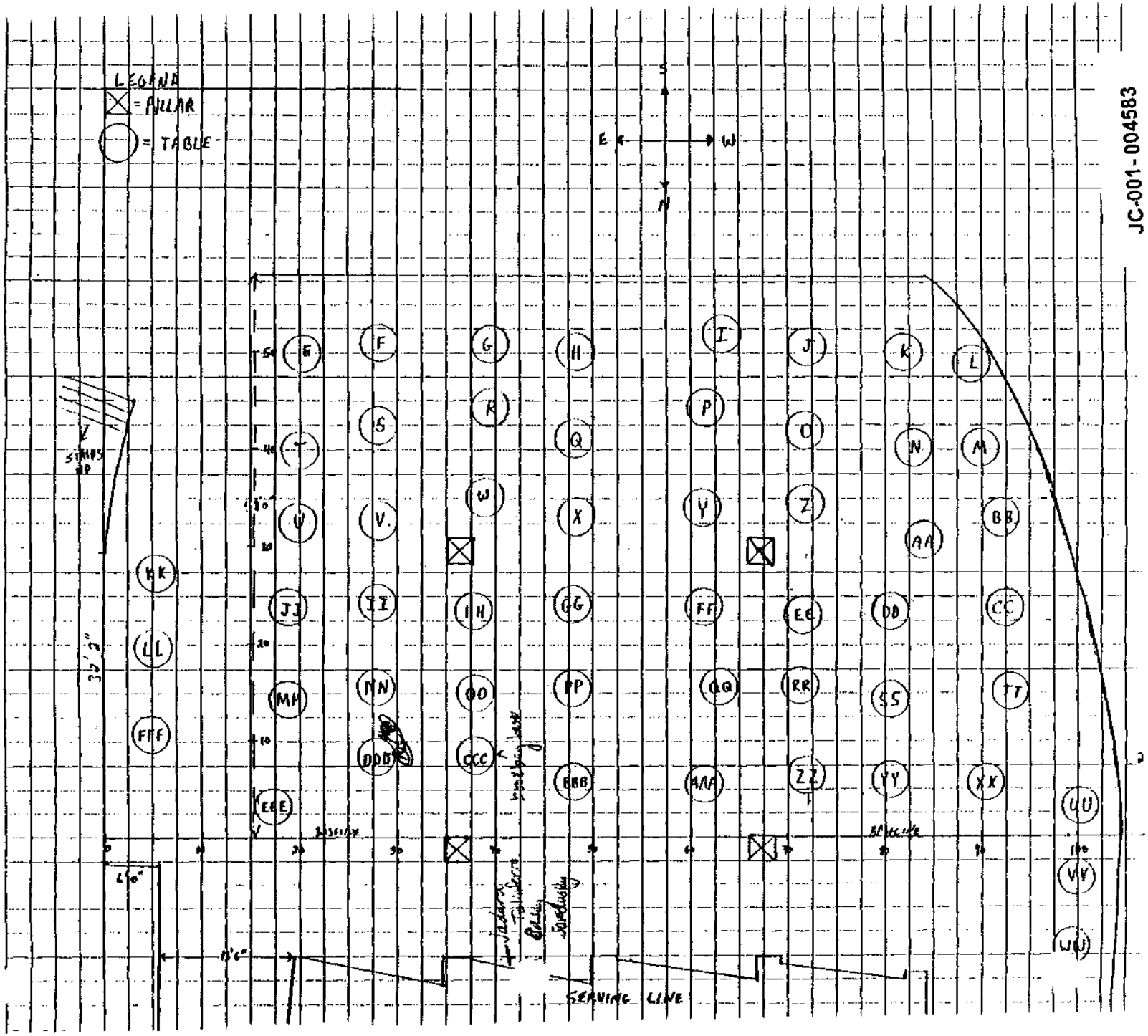

JC-001-004583

TAYLOR, GRANT

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT ☐	Reporting Agency: JCSD	Reporting Officer: M. Russell	Case Report No: 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-13-99
Classification ☐ Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Narrative :Re: Control number 3137

Grant Taylor
6225 W. Coal Mine Pl.
Littleton, CO
303-973-4868

On 05-13-99, at 0830, contact was made with Grant Taylor, a Sophomore at CHS, who confirms being present at CHS on 04-20-99 and being assigned to "A" lunch. He noted being seated at table "MM" with Tim Rawal and 3-4 other students whom he could not remember.

He had arrived in the cafeteria at 1115, following his 4th hour math class. He was first alerted to the situation by 3 janitors who began running through the cafeteria yelling that someone was in the parking lot with a gun. Shortly thereafter, Mr. Sanders ran through the cafeteria yelling for everyone to get down under their tables. Students soon began running from the cafeteria, and he followed the crowd up the main stairs, eventually arriving at a math room. He entered the classroom, which was in session, and told the teacher, a substitute for Mr. Blackford, that someone with a gun was in the cafeteria and was coming his direction. Th 'ass then exited via an emergency fire door in the classroom, and he accompanied this class to Leawood Park where they waited with other students.

Taylor reports never confronting gunmen while in the school, nor did he observe any suspicious activity in the cafeteria prior to the incident.

The only "TCM" member he is associated with is Joe Stair, and that is only casual, as Stair worked at an Arby's in the Southwest Plaza Mall.

JC-001-004585

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of

TAYLOR, J.

Page_____ of_____ Pages

Case No._____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

(Last, First, Middle Initial) TAYLOR, JENNIFER		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address 6526 S. TELLER CT.	City LITTLETON	County	State	Zip Code 80123
Residence Phone (303) 971-0991	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 1-27-84
Business Street Address Mike + Marilyn Taylor - Parents	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement B. Archer	Serial No. 20-33	Date		Time 1525 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

I WAS IN THE LUNCHROOM. I HEARD SOMEONE SAY SOMEBODY HAS A GUN. WE ALL GOT UNDER THE TABLES AND THEN EVERYONE STARTED RUNNING UP THE STAIRS TO GET OUT. I WENT TO THE CHOIR ROOM & WE ALL WENT INTO THE CHOIR OFFICE.

Q. DID YOU HEAR ANY GUNSHOTS

A. YEAH, THERE WAS LIKE ALOT.

Q. DID YOU SEE ANY BODY WITH A GUN

A. NO.

ANNA TAYLOR - SISTER - SENIOR. - WAS SUPPOSED TO BE IN THE CHOIR ROOM.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____ Date

1527 Time Statement Completed ☐ AM ☐ PM

Jennifer Taylor
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-004587

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 05/24/1999

Jennifer Ann Taylor, DOB 01/27/1984, 6526 South Teller Court, Littleton, Colorado, telephone (303)971-0991, a freshman at Columbine High School, was interviewed at her home in the presence of her mother, Marilyn Taylor, by Special Agent(SA) Ricky V. Wright regarding the incident that took place on 04/20/1999 at Columbine High School. After being advised as to the identity of the interviewing agent and the nature of the interview, Taylor provided the following information:

At approximately 11:10 am, Taylor got out of science class, taught by Ms. Wyatt, and went to her locker, which is located in the south main hall directly outside the science department. After going to her locker, Taylor went directly downstairs to the cafeteria and sat down at a cafeteria table(either KK on diagram sketch). Taylor recalls that Laura Green, Allison Reardon, Shannon Myers, Keira Odell, Tori Owens, and Nicole Ziccardi were also sitting at her table. Taylor was sitting facing southwest. Allison Reardon was sitting to her left and Laura Green was sitting to her right.

Taylor had brought a sack lunch and was sitting there eating, when she noticed students on the west end of the school looking outside at something that was going on. Taylor could hear people saying that someone had a gun. A janitor and Mr. Sanders started telling everyone to get under their tables. Taylor climbed under her table and stayed there for approximately one minute. Taylor then noticed that everyone was getting up and running toward the stairs. Taylor started to run with them and ran up the stairs. Taylor lost a shoe at the top of the stairs and had to go back and get it. Taylor then ran into the choir room looking for her sister Anna Taylor. Anna Taylor was not in the choir room, but Jennifer Taylor stayed in the choir room anyway and went and hid in the choir room office with about 60 other students.

Taylor was in the choir room office for approximately four and one-half hours. The students barricaded the door with desks and a cabinet. Taylor could hear shots and explosions coming from west of the room and underneath the room. Taylor stopped hearing shots after the first hour of being in the room. Taylor could occasionally hear muffled voices in the hall outside

---

Investigation on 05/24/1999 at Littleton, Colorado
Jeffco #99-7625;
File # 174A-DN-57419; Control #3086 Date dictated 05/24/1999
by SA Ricky V. Wright RW

JC-001-004588

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency

the choir room. She could not understand what they were saying. A SWAT team eventually came and rescued the students in the choir room office. They exited the school by going through the auditorium into the cafeteria. The cafeteria had several inches of water on the floor. Once outside Taylor and the other students were taken north to waiting police cars, which transported them to Clement Park.

Taylor walked by the cafeteria during first period but did not go in. Taylor did not see any large duffle bags sitting in the cafeteria during lunch or first period. Taylor did not see the gunmen during the shooting. Taylor did not know Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold, or other members of the Trenchcoat Mafia.

On the day of the shooting, Taylor was wearing a long-sleeved gray shirt, khaki pants, and sandals.

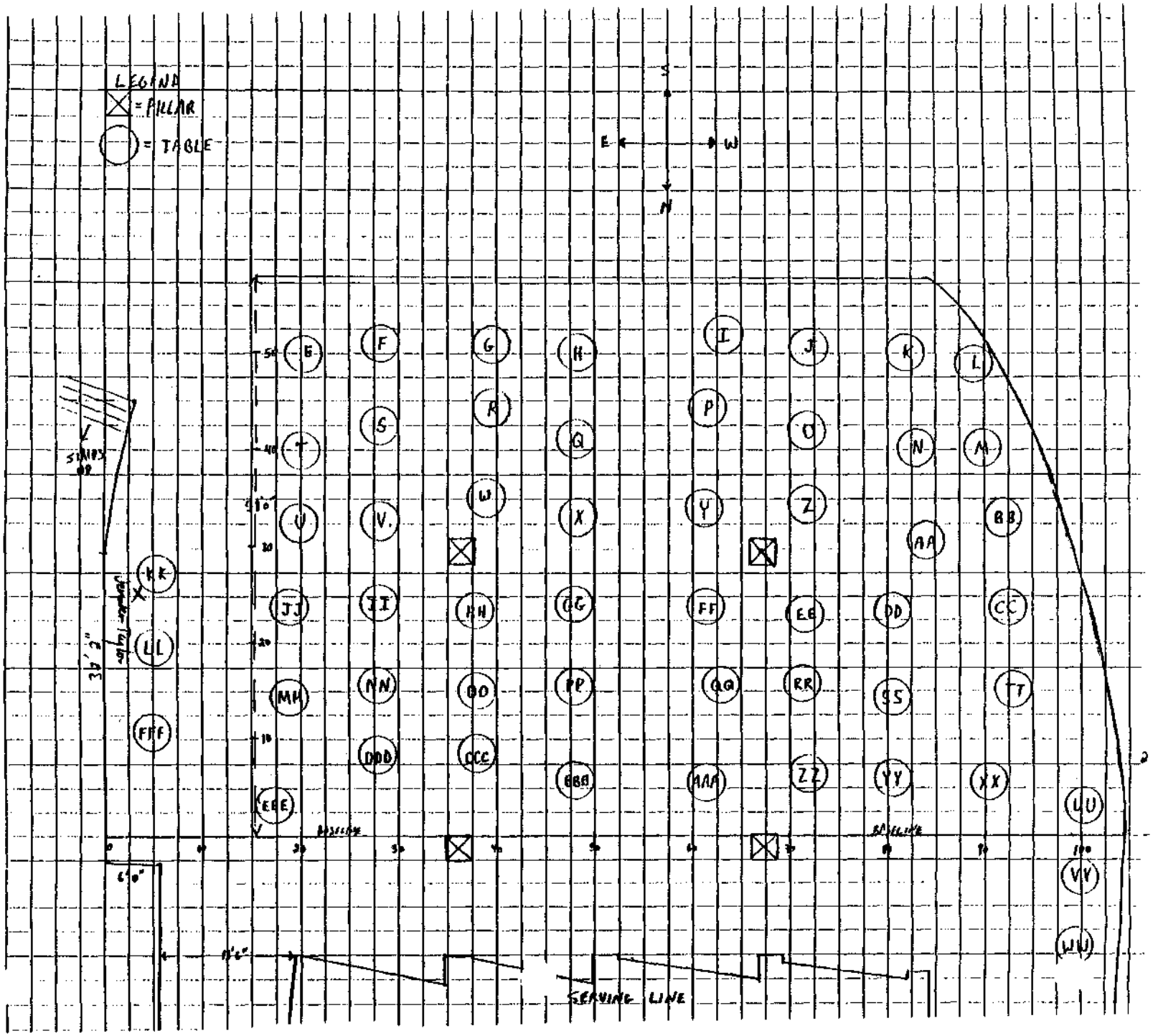

JC-001-004590

THERRIEN, C.

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
Date: 5/13/99
CONTROL NUMBER: 3106

Docket Number:
FBI # 174A-DN-57419
Investigator: Vondenkamp

****

On 5/12/99 I interviewed 14 year old CHS student Candyce Therrien at home in Littleton, Co. Candyce's step mother was present during this interview.

Candyce stated she was in "A" lunch at CHS on 4/20/99. She had walked with Angie Schwartz from Ms Dimanna's math class to the cafeteria, arriving around 11:20am. They stopped at a table and put down their backpacks and walked towards the food line. I showed Candyce a drawing of the cafeteria which depicted all the tables. I pointed out specific area to give Candyce a better understanding of the drawing's lay-out. She looked at the drawing and pointed to table O where she had placed her backpack. She believes that Billy (unknown last name) and Jennifer Barnes were sitting there.

Candyce went to the food line, near table ZZ and was preparing to pay for lunch. She believed this was about 11:25am. Candyce stated she did not notice a large duffle bag anywhere in the cafeteria, nor did she notice anyone carrying a large duffle bag into the cafeteria on 4/20/99, or the previous day.

Around 11:25am she recalled hearing "firecracker" noises outside the west windows. A student came running in the cafeteria through the doors in the northwest corner by table WW and yelled there was a gun.. She thinks the student was Chris Markham, but could not be sure. She got down on the floor near the cash register table. She continued to hear the same noise outside. The kids in the cafeteria began running towards the inside steps. She ran to the auditorium

doors north of the steps, but the doors were locked. She then went back to the bathrooms in the cafeteria, which are near the auditorium doors. She recalled that several students were in there, attempting to hid in stalls. She was in the bathroom about 1-2 minutes, then ran out into the auditorium because someone had unlocked the doors. She ran into the auditorium, then out into the the north hallway. She continued running and turned left near the administration, and exited out the building behind the gymnasium. She ran to Clemont Park, then onto the public library because a policeman had informed them to go there.

Candyce stated that she did not see anybody shooting a weapon, or anybody wearing a trenchcoat during this time. When she exited the bathroom, she did not see any gunman. She recalled that when she was upstairs running through the hall, she heard more "rapid fire" type gunshots behind her. She believed these gunshots where coming from the cafeteria, or downstairs.

Candyce had no further information on the shootings, and had knew nothing of the TCM.

Candyce Therrien
7740 S. Sheridan Ct
Littleton, Co.
933-4806.

P. Vandekamp
Investigator

5/13/99
Date

Candice Therrien

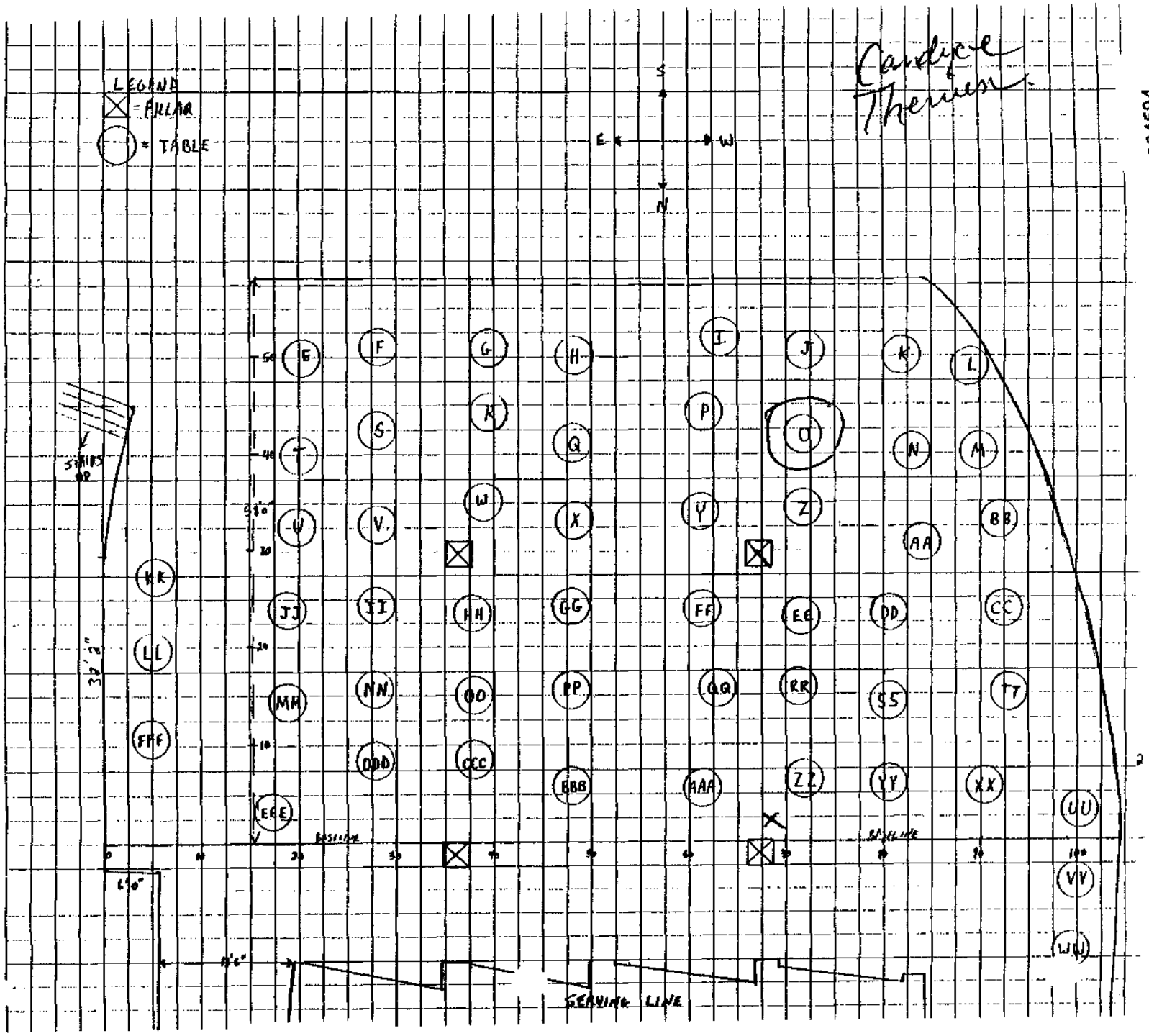

JC-001-004594

THOMPSON, Z

FBI#4-DN-57419
JEFFCO#99-7626
CONTROL#3087

ZACHARY THOMPSON
9182 W. Belmont Ave.
Denver, CO.
303.978.9265

05/11/99, 1125 hrs. Zachary Thompson was interviewed by Detective S.C. Shott #72049 (DPD) at his home at 9182 W. Belmont Ave. Zachary's father, William Thompson was present.

Thompson stated that he got out of his fourth period class at 1110 hrs. and walked directly to the cafeteria and met with his friends, who he identified as Joe Tran, Daniel Yeager, Tom Clagget, Tim Madison and Scott Streeb. They sat at a table located in the center of the cafeteria that he marked as either table GG or X on the diagram. They sat there for approximately 10 minutes before they realized that something was going on. He heard a teacher yell for everyone to get down and duck. When he went under the table he heard what sounded like a muffled explosion that sounded like it came from the parking lot. Thompson said that he stayed under the table for about two minutes than he ran to the main door and ran up the stairs by the library. He then ran down a hallway to the opposite end of the school and exited a door at that end. He said that while running down the hallway, he heard four gunshots. He said that his whole group stayed together and they all ran out of the same door. After they exited the school, they all ran to Leawood Park until things settled down.

Thompson described his backpack as being black in color and it contains books and papers. He left his pack under the table he was sitting at and did not take it with him when he fled. He did not see anyone carrying in duffel bags prior to the incident nor did he see any of the gunmen prior to the shooting or during the shooting. He does not know Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold. He said that he was aware of the TCM's existence; however, he does not know them personally or even by sight.

Zackary Thompson

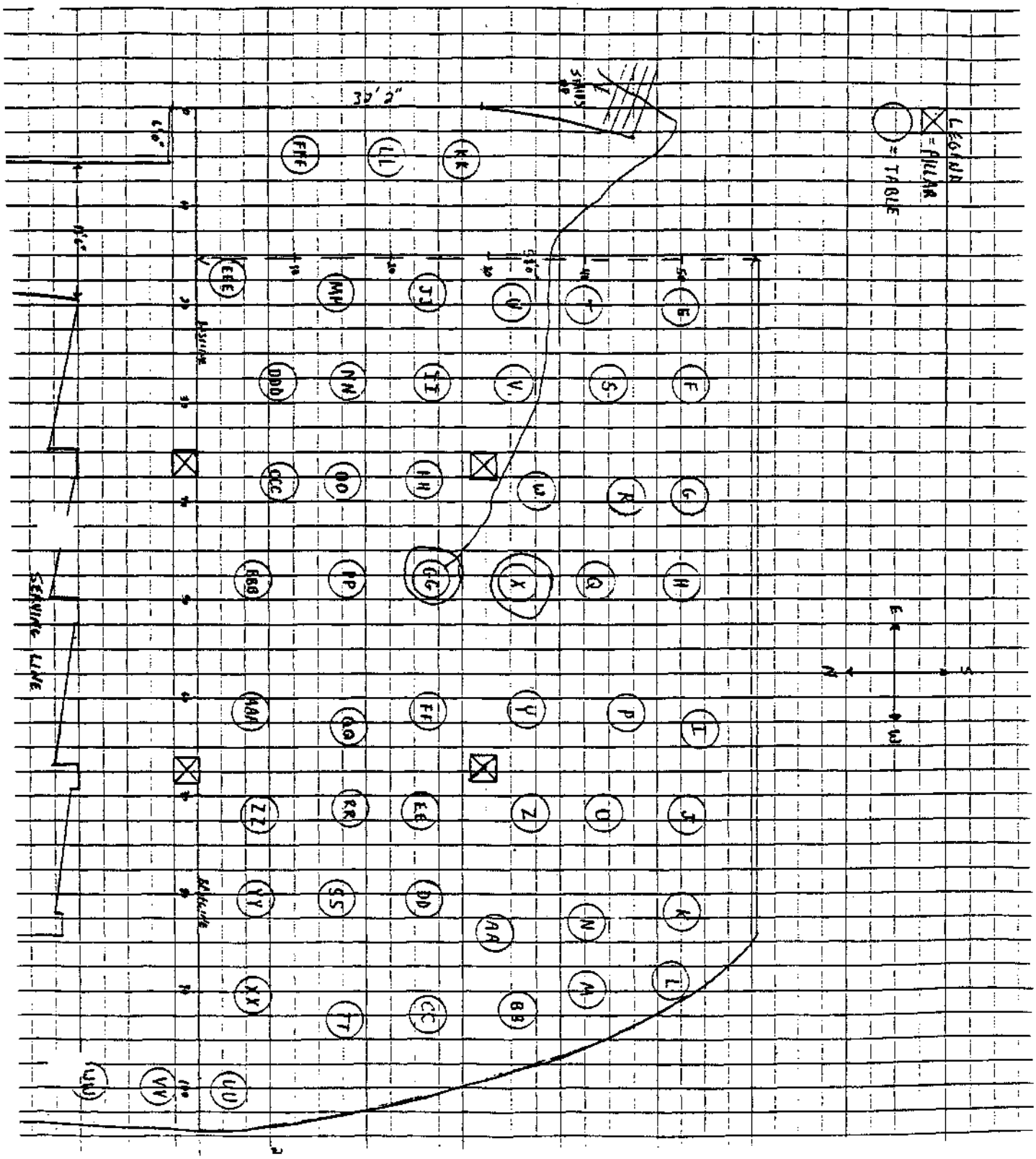

THORSEN, J

FBI CASE #174A-DN-57419
JEFFCO CASE#99-7625
CONTROL #3098

JUSTINA THORSEN
6711 W. Portland Pl.
Littleton, CO.
303.973.5230

05/11/99 1030 hrs. Justina (Tina) Thorsen was interviewed by Detective S.C. Shott #72049 (DPD) at her residence in the presence of her mother, Sherry Knight.

Ms. Thorsen reported that she was at school on the day of the incident and she entered the cafeteria during the fourth period, which was at approximately 1035 hrs. At this time, she sat with several of her friends, who she identified as Valerie Jugert, Loreen Beyer, Naiomi Lucero, Kelsy Fowler, Nattalie Baker, Jenny Pollock, Aimee Stone, Nicole Ray, Renee Shirek and Lindsy Blair. They sat at two adjoining tables near the main entrance that she identified as JJ and U on the seating chart. She said that Renee, Valerie and Loreen arrived later to the table at around 1115 hrs. Ms. Thorsen said that she was sitting at the table doing her homework while the others ate. She was not aware that anything was wrong until she heard chairs being scooted back and students began ducking under the tables. She then heard a teacher yell for everyone to get downs and stays down. After about 30 seconds, she looked up and she could see that several other students were doing the same. A female teacher then yelled for all the students to leave the cafeteria are and students began running in all directions. At this time she thinks that she heard what appeared to be two gunshots. Ms. Thorsen said that she ran to the stairway area, hid for a moment, than ran up the stairs. She continued running down a hallway then out a door that was on the opposite end of the school from the cafeteria.

Ms. Thorsen said that she left her backpack on the floor near where she was sitting and did not take it with her when she fled. She described her pack as navy blue and it contained binders (English, French and government). Her school ID should also be inside.

Ms. Thorsen said that she did not see any duffel bags in the cafeteria area nor did she see anyone carrying one inside. She does not know Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold or any of the Trench Coat Mafia gang. She said that the only person that she could think of that would fit that profile was a person she referred as the Devil Girl. She knew this person as Courtney (LNU). She had heard that this person might have had knowledge of the incident before it happened.

Ms. Thorsen said that one or two days after the incident, she talked with Ashley England. Ashley told her that a guy with a gun chased her down a hallway and he was shooting at her. She said that the guy who chased her was [redacted]

Justina Thorsen

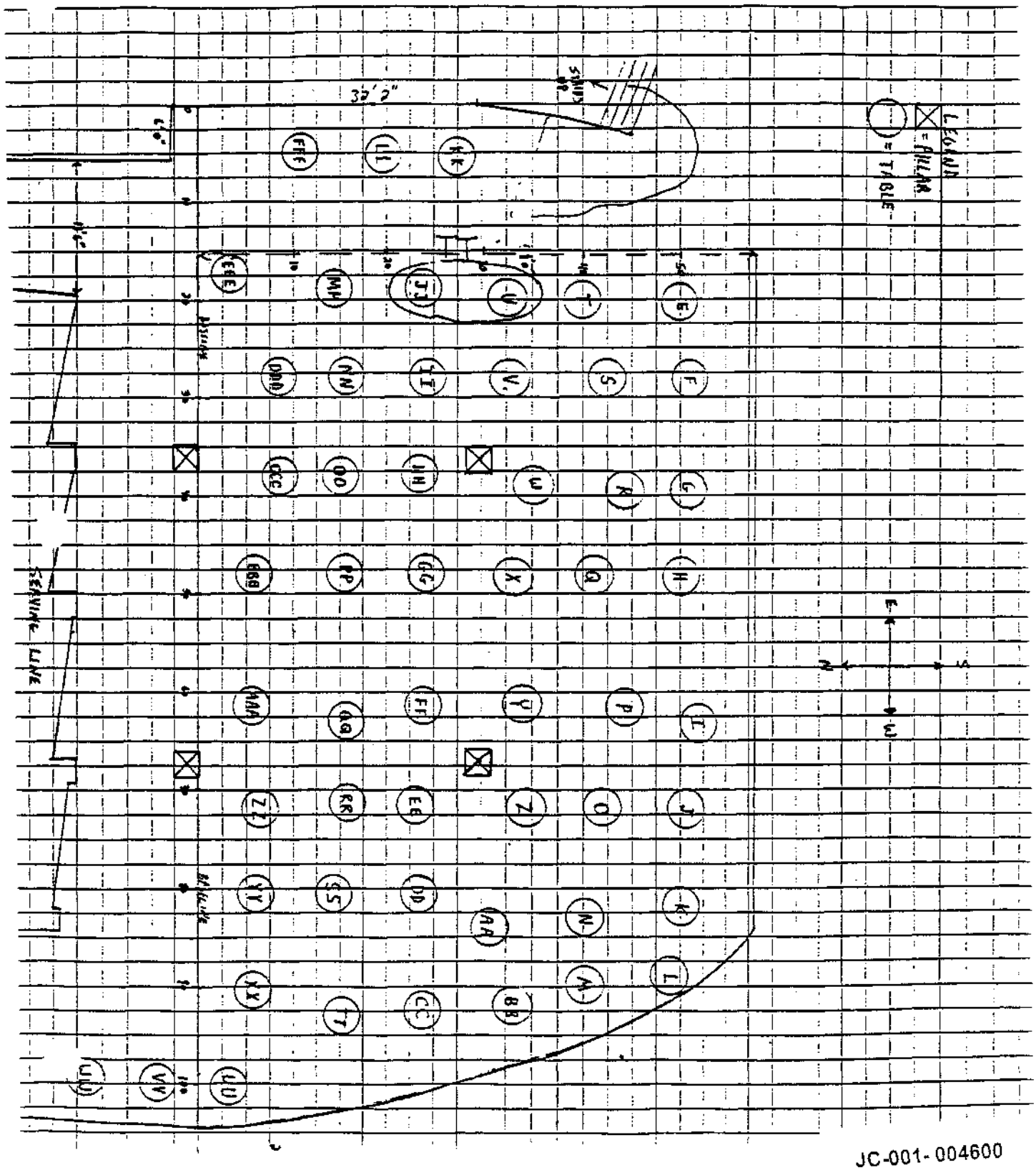

THURMON, J

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-D
Connecting Case Report No.: D[illegible]1176	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 4-28-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS

JAMIE THURMON, DOB/1-30-84 W/F

7320 SOUTH UPHAM ST.

LITTLETON, CO 80123

303-933-4628

STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S. FRESHMAN

PARENTAL INFORMATION

JANELLE M. THURMON, DOB/5-19-64 W/F

SAME ADDRESS/PHONE AS ABOVE

WORK: 7200 SOUTH ALTON WAY

ENGLEWOOD, CO 80112

303-843-5511

RANDY K. THURMON, DOB/10-30-61 W/M

SAME ADDRESS/PHONE AS ABOVE.

WORK: SAME ADDRESS AS ABOVE.

303-843-5130

INVESTIGATION

On 4-27-99, between the hours of 1208 and 1343, I had an opportunity to talk with Jamie reference the incident she observed at Columbine H.S. on 4-20-99. Also present at the interview were her parents, Janelle and Randy.

Jamie stated on 4-20-99, she had been released from her 4th hour government class, taught by Mr. Savino, which is located near the main entrance at Columbine H.S. Jamie stated she arrived at the cafeteria at about 11:20 a.m., and after she was shown a map she stated that she was seated at table "OO." After placing her backpack and wallet on the table Jamie described seeing an individual who she said was Chris Markham, who ran in the north/west cafeteria door and was telling the students to get down., and that someone outside had a gun. She stated that Chris is described as white male, he was wearing a white t-shirt with blue

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	JC-001-004602
Larry Erzen	INTEL	0057	RW 050399		of 3

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-D
Connecting Case Report No. D[illegible]176	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 4-28-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

jeans, and he disappeared somewhere near the food service line. Shortly after Chris left the area coach Sanders appeared and he was also telling the students to get down.

Jamie stated at that point she ran to the elevator which is located in the same hallway near the auditorium. After herself and several other parties got on the elevator they proceeded upstairs and when the elevator doors opened on the second level near the library area she said the hallway was full of smoke. She said the students did not believe they were safe, at which time they pushed the elevator to go back into the cafeteria area. Once they reached the cafeteria area they were accompanied into the auditorium by the janitor, John Curtis, who she described as a white male, wearing a white t-shirt and a Columbine H.S. baseball cap. Two teachers also accompanied them, a Lee Andres Jr. and a second teacher she could not identify, but stated he was a white male, with gray hair. Once they reached the auditorium they then went down the foreign language hall and exited the building. They were later taken to Leawood Park.

Jamie was asked if she could tell me who was also at table "OO" or surrounding tables. She stated her friend, Jenny Naifeh, 303-979-7744; Steve Dreaden, 303-932-9528; Josh Casey (unk phone); Ashley Pimley (unk phone); and she remembered seeing Steve Pool (unk phone), in the area.

I asked Jamie when she initially got into the cafeteria area if she observed two large duffel bags or sports type bags described as one being blue and one being an orange-ish/red in color which were in the general area where she was seated. She stated because of the amount of backpacks she doesn't recall seeing those packs, and she doesn't recall anybody bringing packs described as that into the cafeteria area. Jamie was asked if she saw any gunmen while she was in the cafeteria, or when she was on the elevator when it arrived at the second level near the library. Again she stated she did not see any gunmen while she was in Columbine H.S.

Jamie stated while she was in the cafeteria she was probably there 10-15- minutes, and she heard several gunshots coming from upstairs where she believed was the library area. She stated during this time she tried to remain under the table for fear she might be hurt. She stated she was in the school for a total of anywhere to 25-30 minutes before she was ushered out.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned T
[illegible]	INTEL	005		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-D
Connecting Case Report No: D[illegible]176	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 4-28-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Jamie was asked to describe her dress on 4-20-99. She stated she was dressed in a white tank top, with a blue and white blouse over the tank top, blue jeans and Doc Martin shoes.

Jamie was asked if she knew Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold. She stated she had a gym class last semester with Eric Harris, but she didn't know much about him. She stated she did not know Dylan and no information about him. Again, I verified that Jamie did not see any gunmen while she was in Columbine H.S., nor did she see the large duffel bag or sports bag which were contained within the cafeteria area.

At the conclusion of my interview I provided Jamie a map of the cafeteria at which time I request that she document where she was seated and her movements throughout the cafeteria. A copy of that is attached to this report.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

FBI CASE # 174A-DN-57419 INFORMATION CONTROL # DN1176

DISPOSITION OPEN

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To
[signature]	TOTEL	0057		

JC-001-004604

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

Columbine HS Cafeteria

04/22/1999
Sketched By: SA Stephen W. Di Rito, FBI
Not to scale

Jamie Lee Thurmon 1-30
I ran out into the elevators
Went up and we saw a lot of
smoke, heard some shots, went back
down, we got stuck in the
auditorium and left
out the commons to
the bus. Hall is 1 up by
hall and ran out.

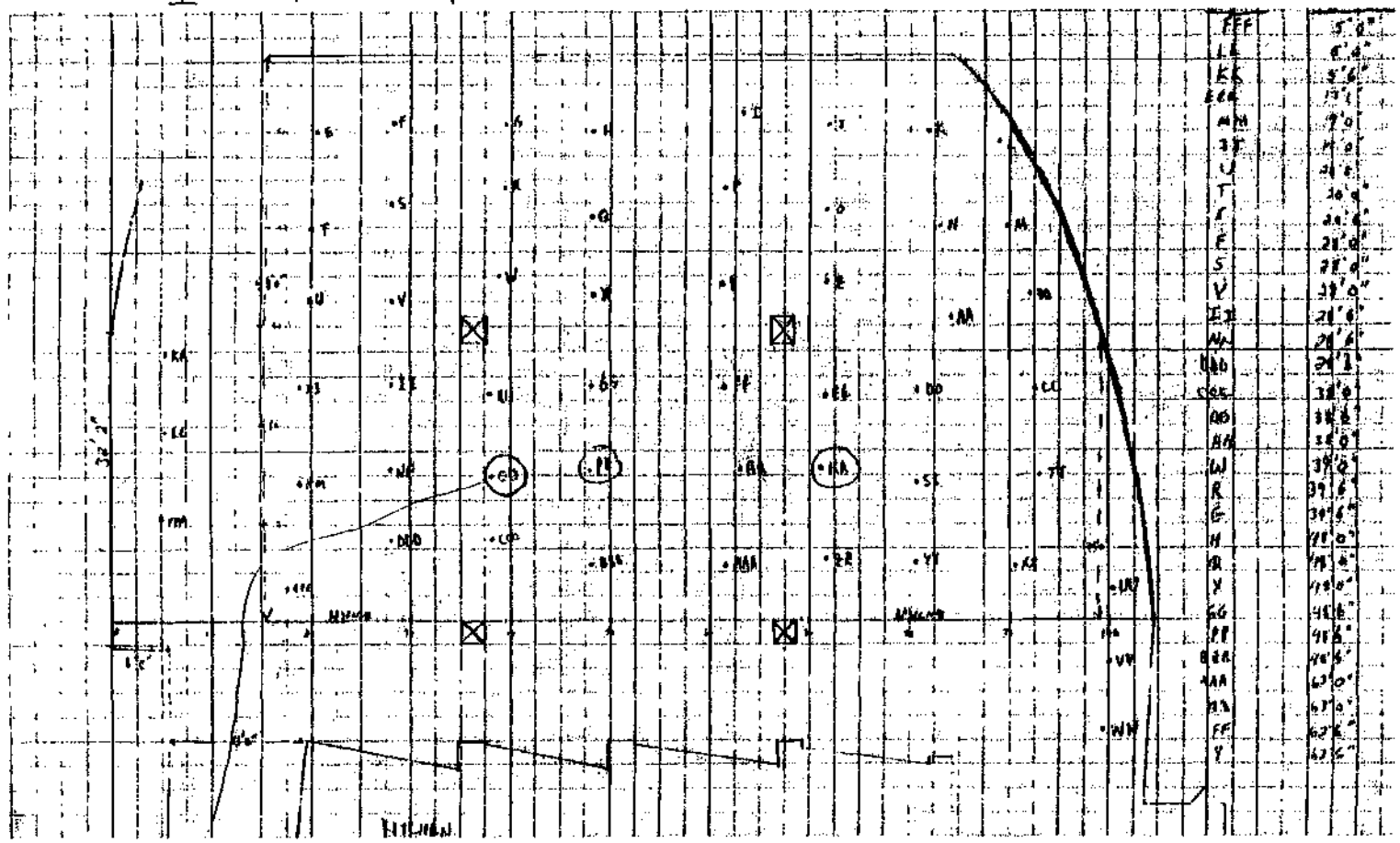

N

O = bomb locatio

RR - BLUE DUFFLE 3' LONG APPROX.

PP - ORANGE DUFFLE

JC-001-004605

TIBLJAS, L

FBI 174A DN 57419
JEFCO 99-7625

Page ____ of ____ Pages

Case No. ____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

CONTROL 1910

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): TIBBAS, LINDA		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address: 12183 W TUFTS AVE	City: MORRISON	County: JEFCO	State: CO	Zip Code
Residence Phone: (303) 979 2574	Business Phone: ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: DET. R. J. POLAK	Serial No.: 72057	Date: 4-30-99	Time: 1045 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL		Location where statement taken: 12183 W TUFTS		

Summary of Statement:

ON 4-20-99, AS ON MOST WORK DAYS, I ARRIVE AT COLUMBINE ABOUT 0500 HOURS. I PARK IN THE SENIOR PARKING LOT IN ONE OF THE FIRST SPACES. I PERFORMED MY DUTIES GETTING PREPARED FOR BREAKFAST. I WAS IN THE COOLER SEVERAL TIMES BUT I DID NOT GO INTO THE FREEZER. I DID NOT SEE ANY PROPANE TANKS — ANYWHERE. THERE ARE NO CLOSETS OR AREAS THAT ARE IN THE KITCHEN THAT TANKS COULD HAVE BEEN IN. IN ADDITION THE KITCHEN IS SWEPT + MOPPED BETWEEN BREAKFAST & LUNCH. THE ONLY PLACE THAT SOMETHING THAT LARGE COULD HAVE BEEN STORED WOULD BE THE LARGE STEAM KETTLE. THEY DON'T USE IT AND NEVER LOOK IN IT. BUT NO ONE EXCEPT KITCHEN WORKERS WOULD KNOW THAT. (IT MIGHT HOLD 1 CYLINDER) THE KITCHEN STORE ROOM IS AN OPEN SHELF AREA AND IS HER OFFICE, TOO.

THERE IS A STORAGE AREA THAT APPEARS TO BE FULL OF JUNK. IT IS QUITE LARGE, THIS AREA IS BACK BY THE BATHROOMS AND HAS TWO LARGE DOORS. I DO NOT HAVE ACCESS

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____ / ____ / ____
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

JC-001-004607

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

* 0 6 0 0 *

Page _____ of _____ Pages Case # _____

Summary of Statement (cont.) TO THIS ROOM AND SOMETHING THAT LARGE COULD GO IN THERE. ALSO THE STUDENTS HAVE ACCESS TO IT. (MARKED ON CAFETERIA MAP)

I WAS AT THE MIDDLE OF THE SERVING LINE AT 10:45AM. MR SANDERS GOT HIS LUNCH AND WENT INTO THE TEACHERS LOUNGE. I RECALL A BOY LAYING ON THE FLOOR BEHIND HER. HE SAID "THE GOT GUNS." I TOLD HIM IT WAS A PRANK. ANOTHER BOY CLIMBED OVER THE COUNTER. HE SAID "THEY'RE KILLING EVERYONE" I GOT DOWN. I HEARD MR SANDERS YELLING TO GET DOWN, "THEY'VE GOT GUNS". I LOOKED AROUND THE CORNER AND SAW GIRLS ON THE FLOOR. I TOLD THEM TO GO TO MY OFICE AND SHUT THE DOOR. THE NEXT THING I RECALL IS BEING IN THE MOP ROOM WITH NUMEROUS PEOPLE (A TEACHER AND BUILDING ENGINEER WERE INCLUDE) WE WERE THERE FOR 2 HOURS UNTIL SWAT GOT US OUT THE TEACHERS LOUNGE WINDOW. I HEARD NUMEROUS SHOTS + EXPLOSIONS IN THE KITCHEN. THEY WERE SHOOTING UP THE EQUITMENT I GUESS. THERE WERE PERIODS OF QUIET AND THEN EXPLOSIONS + SHOOTING AGAIN.

AT ONE POINT A KID IN A BANDANA (PICTURED IN SUNDAY'S PAPER BACK PAGE - HUGGING) WHO CRAWLED INTO THE CIELING AND TOLD US THE SUSPECTS WERE NOT IN THE CAFETERIA. WE CHOOSE TO STAY IN THE MOP ROOM.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____ / ____ / ____ ☐ AM
Date ☐ PM

_____
Time Statement Completed

JC-001-004608

_____
Signature of Person Making Statement

0.0415- :1'

Control 1910
FBI 174A DN 57419
SEFFLO 99-7625

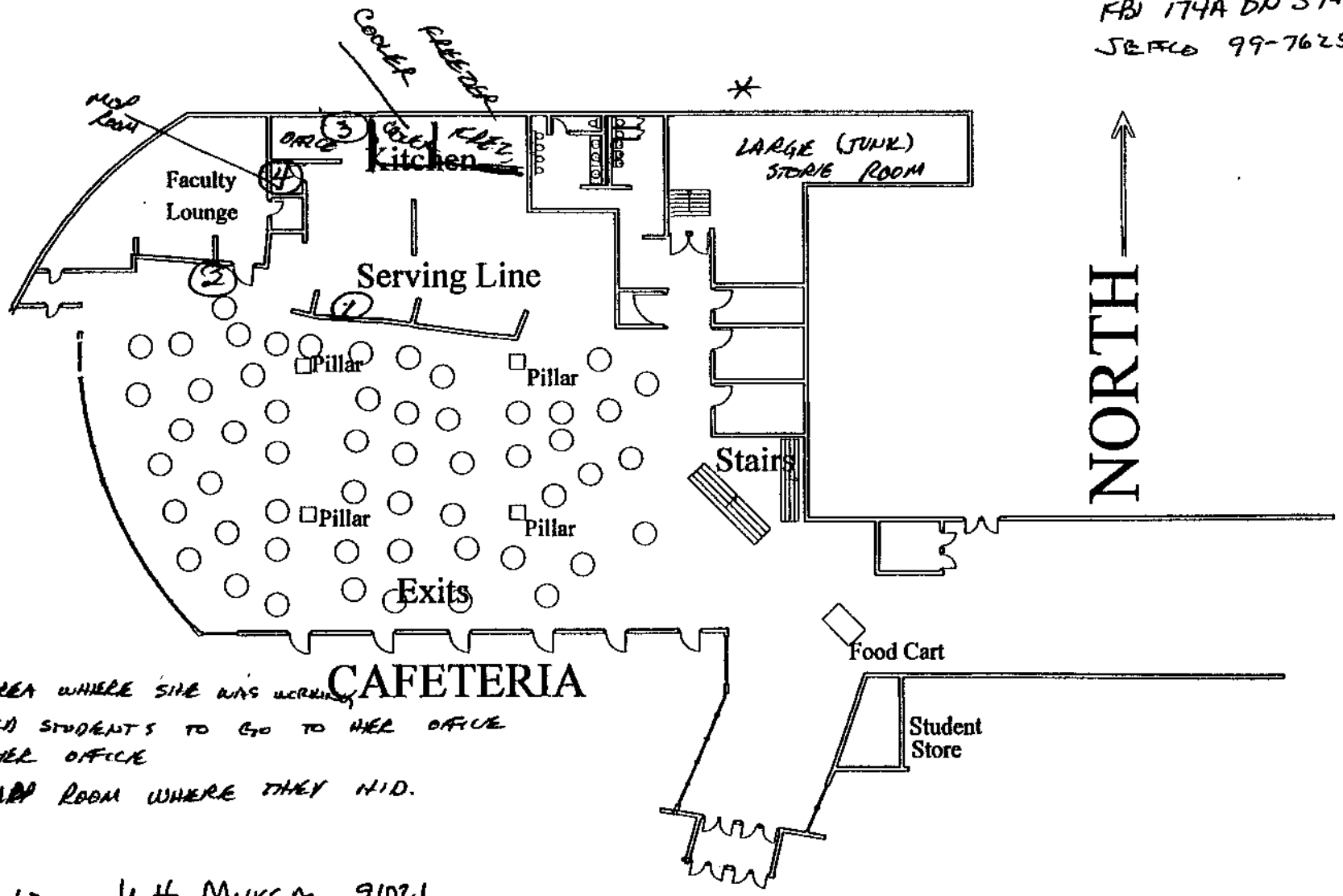

JC-001-004609

1 = AREA WHERE SHE WAS WORKING
2 = TOLD STUDENTS TO GO TO HER OFFICE
3 = HER OFFICE
4 = MOP ROOM WHERE THEY HID.

Detective Matt Murray 91021
Denver Police Homicide
4-26-99

Linda Tilleman

CONTROL 1910
FBI #174A-DN-57419
Jeffco# 99-7625

TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

KITCHEN MANAGER
~~Student's name~~ LINDA TIBLIAS Grade — Date 4-30-99

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ? NO

2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ? NO

3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ? I KNOW THEM BUT DIDN'T SEE THEM ON MONDAY OR TUES.

4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ? PURSE + GLASSES ARE IN MY OFFICE. (+ JACKET)

5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ? N/A. — WORKING IN KITCHEN

6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ? NO

ave you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.** ?

8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ?
JEANS + PURPLE SHIRT W/ BLUE APRON

9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ?
VIA SWAT THRU TEACHERS LOUNGE WINDOW

10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ?
ABOUT 0500 HRS — HOME

11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and who they were with (if known) ?

12. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ? NO

13. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?

Linda M. Tiblias

SUSPECTS: Eric Harris
Dylan Klebold

INVESTIGATION:

On 5/15/99, I was assigned information control number DN3554 for follow up investigation. The information control narrative stated that Shawn Nossaman indicated that a lunch employee, Ms. Caruthers, was in the cafeteria when this occurred. The information control sheet was prepared by Sergeant Calvin Hemphill, Denver Police Department.

On 5/18/99, I contacted Jefferson County Schools Area Administrator, Barb Monseu, and requested any information she might have on cafeteria employee by the name of Ms. Caruthers. She said that she had no information on such an employee but would provide me with information on the manager and other employees of the kitchen. On 5/19/99 I received a fax transmission from Nancy Cook for Barb Monseu with a list of the Columbine High School cafeteria workers. Ms. Caruthers is not on that list.

ADDITIONAL WITNESSES:

1. Linda Tibljas, Kitchen Manager
   12183 W. Tufts Ave
   Morrison, Co 80465
   303-979-2574

   Additional cafeteria workers:

2. Dewlaney, Suzanne
   10605 W. Quarles Ave
   Littleton, CO 80127
   303-972-8663

3. Helm, Laverne
   3663 S. Sheridan Blvd
   Denver, CO 80235
   303-984-0460

4. Liane, Sue
   4853 S. Hoyt St.
   Littleton, CO 80123
   303-972-2194

5. Mederman, Marlene
   11432 W. Roxbury Pl
   Littleton, CO 80127
   303-948-2344

6. Nielsen, Karen
   7153 W. Hinsdale Dr
   Littleton, CO 80127
   303-933-9097

7. Nancy Cook, Area Administrator for Jefferson County Schools
   1829 Denver West Drive
   PO Box 4001
   Golden, CO 80401
   303-982-6836

Cook provided the information on the Columbine High School cafeteria workers for administrator Barb Monseu

Detective's Signature/Number/Date

Sergeant's Signature/Number/Date

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ZIMMERMAN	Case Report No 99-7625-NN
C[illegible]eting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-24-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESSES:

Judy Dierkin, dob 080253

5 White Burch

Littleton, CO

(303)933-4199

Linda Reffel

(303)973-8426

wk:(303)277-5577

cell:(303)475-8080

Linda Tibljas, dob/04-30-49

12183 West Tufts Avenue

Morrison, Colorado 80465

(303)979-2574

Work: Columbine High School

(303)982-4509

INVESTIGATION:

Investigator Mike Gallagher of the Jefferson County District Attorney's Office received control numbers 1863 and 3254 to interview Judy Durkin and Linda Reffel. Both are parents of Columbine High School students and assisted with the after prom party occurring on the evening of 04-17-99 into the morning of 04-18-99. Investigator Gallagher provided information that both Dierkin and Reffel believe they had seen a propane tank in the freezer of the kitchen at Columbine High School.

I called Reffel, and she stated she had seen the tank in the freezer, but initially thought it was a helium tank. She stated it was about 18 to 24 inches tall. She stated that she and Dierkin had discussed it, and that Dierkin believed it was a propane tank.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned T	Page 4 of 4
Zimmerman	K-3	0746			

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ZIMMERMAN	Case Report No 99-7625-NN
C ›cting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-24-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Reffel agreed to meet me at Columbine High School and show me exactly where it was that she had seen the item.

I contacted Dierkin, who stated it was definitely a propane tank that she saw in the freezer. She also stated that she and Reffel had discussed the tank and believed it necessary to tell JCSO. Dierkin also agreed to meet me at Columbine High School to show me where she saw the tank.

I spoke with Linda Tibljas, who is the manager of food services for Columbine High School. I asked her about normal gas type tanks of any type that would be contained in the kitchen or cafeteria area. She stated there were no propane tanks normally kept within the kitchen or cafeteria. She stated there were CO_2 tanks, which were a 20 pound size, for their Pepsi machines. She said they were kept inside the store room within the kitchen and were hooked up to Pepsi machines. She stated there were also "four or so" in the mop room which were old and owned by Coca Cola. She stated that Coca Cola would not pick these tanks up due to their age.

I then asked Tibljas if she had been present for the after prom party. She stated she was not. She stated that an unknown person related to the after prom party had called her prior to the after prom party, asking if they could store items for that party in the kitchen. She stated she told them they could. Tibljas stated she did not know who the individual was who was in charge of the after prom party or food preparation.

On 05-20-99, I spoke with Reffel in an attempt to make an appointment for meeting at the Columbine High School. Following this conversation, she faxed me two pages worth of information reference the after prom party and chair people related to that.

On 05-20-99, I spoke with Lab Supervisor Chris Andrist. He had checked Columbine High School reference any propane tanks that might be utilized in the kitchen or cafeteria area. Technician Andrist said he found three CO_2 tanks in the kitchen office next to the freezer. He stated he also found two helium tanks, about 4' tall, in a wooden case outside the cafeteria area, in the direction of the auditorium. He stated he found no propane tanks related to operations within the kitchen or cafeteria.

JC-001-004614

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 4
CZimmerman	131	076			

ORIGINAL | INVEST ATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	ZIMMERMAN	99-7625-NN
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-24-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

On 05-24-99, at about 1400 hours, I met Dierkin at Columbine High School. She told me that on Friday, 04-16-99, she had been at Columbine High School between 1500 and 2230 hours, and Saturday, 04-17-99, between 0900 and 1600 hours, for preparation of the after prom party. She stated on 04-17-99, she came back at about 2315 hours, and was at the school until 0600 hours. Dierkin stated when she returned at 2315 hours, she did go down to the kitchen, and specifically the freezer area, where she retrieved some items for the after prom party. Dierkin stated at some point during the night, she noticed that there was what she believed to be a propane tank in the freezer. When I asked Dierkin at what point during the night she believed she noticed it, she stated she believed it was "early on," but could not pinpoint the time any further. Dierkin stated the tank was all white with no markings that she recalled, and was about a barbecue size. Dierkin stated during the night she did not notice anything unusual. She stated she left the wood block in the kitchen door to keep it propped open throughout the night. While inside the school Dierkin showed me the areas they had been during the night. Dierkin pointed out a doorway outside the Home-Economics classrooms where she stated that she and the other workers had come in and out. She stated outside that door is where she had parked. Dierkin pointed into a Home-Ec room, labeled "LM1" on the map, as the room they were using for preparation the majority of the time. Dierkin stated she and the other workers would go back and forth between there and the gym, utilizing the outside door which she had pointed out to me. She pointed out a metal gate which blocked off the hallway towards the east, just outside of the Home-Ec room. She stated it was closed the entire night, but at some point during the night she noticed it was slightly open. Dierkin did not notice any people in that area. She pointed down the south hall from the Home-Ec area and stated it had been blocked off with a paper type barrier, and that no one was coming through that area, to include parents who were staffing the after prom. Dierkin pointed out an area just outside of the main offices, near the east entrance of the school, where she stated there was a maze and slide type area. Dierkin said she specifically recalls Dylan Klebold entering, and stated he was with a male with green hair. Dierkin stated she recalls seeing him go down the slide because her child and date followed soon after, and she recalled looking for them and wondering when they were going to arrive. As we proceeded westbound down the main hall from the main office, Dierkin pointed out gym doors which she stated had been open during the night, which she stated she had utilized in order to go to the cafeteria for additional supplies. Dierkin pointed out an elevator just outside the Library which she stated she used through the night to go down to the kitchen area and back up from the kitchen area. Inside the cafeteria Dierkin pointed out the northeast freezer in the kitchen as being the one she saw the propane tank in. Dierkin pointed to the most west wall inside the freezer, on the floor, as the place where the tank was sitting.

JC-001-004615

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 4
Zimmerman	X31	0176			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ZIMMERMAN	Case Report No 99-7625-NN
C ecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-24-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Dierkin stated there was no other unusual incidents throughout the night. Dierkin agreed to contact me if she thought of any additional information.

Reffel met me at Columbine High School on 05-24-99, at 1430 hours. Reffel stated on Saturday, 04-17-99, she was at Columbine High School between 1000 and 2000 hours, doing preparation for the after prom party. Reffel stated she was not sure what time she returned to Columbine High School on 04-17-99. Once inside the school, she pointed out areas she had traveled and rooms she had used during the after prom party. She pointed out a Home-Ec room, labeled as "LM1" on the map. She stated this is where she and Dierkin spent the majority of their time. She pointed out a door outside of that area where she stated she had gone in and out and where she had parked her car outside of. She pointed out a metal gate outside of the Home-Ec room which she stated was shut for the entire night. Reffel stated she did not know if it was locked, but stated she never noticed it to be open at any point during the night. She also pointed south of the Home-Ec room down the hallway, and stated there had been a paper barrier prohibiting either staff or kids from going through that hallway. Reffel recalled being at that barrier and speaking with another parent and thinking she could not cross the barrier. Reffel also pointed out the southeast door of the gym, and the hallway from which she had traveled to the elevator which she used to go to the kitchen area. Upon entering the kitchen, Reffel pointed out the northeast freezer door and stated that was where the propane tank had been. I opened the freezer, and she pointed out the floor area on the west wall where she had seen the tank she believed to be a helium tank. She stated when she noticed it, she had been with Dierkin, and specifically asked Dierkin if she needed to bring this up later for the balloons. Reffel stated she thought it odd as they were done with filling the balloons at this time. She stated that Dierkin told her they would not need that. Reffel stated she was sure this conversation occurred after they had come back to the school in the evening. She said she believes this as there were cinnamon rolls which were already baked and sitting out in the kitchen. Reffel recalls commenting that they smelled good and wandering if she got one of the cinnamon rolls for her assistance for the evening. Reffel did not recall whether or not she ever noticed the tank or noticed it not being there later in the evening.

Reffel stated that both she and Dierkin smoke. She stated that on either Saturday, 04-17-99, or Friday, 04-16-99, during preparation, she and Dierkin had been inside one of their vehicles smoking. She stated they noticed a male walking towards the fence around the baseball diamond. She stated she recalled feeling safe because they were inside of her van. Reffel stated it was

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 4 of 4
Zimmerman	X31	5196			

rainy that night and was dark at the time she saw this person. Reffel was certain it was a male, but was uncertain of the individual's race. She stated he was between 5'10" and 6'00" and appeared stocky. Reffel stated he did however have a coat on, and she was not sure whether or not he appeared stocky due to the coat or due to his actual size. Reffel described him as having "a big hairdo." Reffel stated she did not believe he had anything on his head. Reffel also stated that another parent by the name of Linda Harris had also been outside one night when she noticed people coming and looking to see if she had left yet and feeling uncomfortable about it.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

COORS GUEST RELATIONS

Fax Cover Sheet

DATE: May 20, 1999

Number of pages including cover sheet: 3

TO: Investigator
Cheryl Zimmerman

fax - 271-5600

FROM:
Linda Reffel
277-5577
GUEST RELATIONS

Phone:
1-303-277-2745

Fax:
1-303-277-5337

Remarks:

Cheryl,
Here is the info. we spoke about. I have the entire April 1999 "Rebeline" Newsletter if you want it. I just sent you the info. about After from.

thanks.

(The entire newsletter is 15 pages/total.)

AFTER PROM PARTY

Prom April 17th
After Prom Party April 18th 12:30 A.M. to 5:30 A.M.

We need all parents of juniors and seniors at the high school on Friday April 16th at 6:00 P.M. to unload, decorate and assemble. We will also need all parents' back again on Saturday morning to finish up. WE NEED HELP TO PUT THIS TOGETHER!

First of all we want to thank those parents who have helped put this event together. Without your help and time we would not be able to do this for our kids.

Last reminder to all senior parents to make sure you have sent in a picture of your son or daughter for the senior wall. (Remember this picture may be taken home after the prom party and is not related to the picture that is requested by our year book staff). If you do not have one submitted please do so by placing the picture in an envelope and bring to office addressed to the "After Prom Party". Thank You

We are also requesting last minute prizes (gift certificates, bags, keychains, ticket to events) that will be placed in a drawing throughout the evening during the After Prom Party. Please help us out in this area. Thank You

We also want to thank those businesses that have again contributed cash and items for this years After Prom Party. We hope that all parents who do attend our **OPEN HOUSE** on Saturday night from 9:00 P.M. to 11:00 P.M. take note of our Thank you wall.

Also, keep in mind that after this year we will be losing a lot of our construction team due to the fact that their children are seniors. Parents of Seniors, Juniors, Sophomores and even Freshman are encouraged to volunteer next year. It is fun, exciting and a rewarding experience putting this together!

Watch the Rebeline next year!!!!

Kathy Paavilainen	303-932-0045
Carol Knapke	303-973-8858

1999 AFTER PROM CHAIRS

After Prom Chairs	Kathy Paavilainen Carol Knapke
Entertainment	Kathy Ford
Food & Beverage	Judy Dierken
Finance	George Vlanic
Fundraising	Coke Peters
Photo/Construction	George & Ellen Nelson Paula & Mike Weaver
Construction	Terry Carmichael Michael Shakowski
T-Shirts	Betsy Wells Cindi Montgomery
Security	Deb Looney
Prizes/Favors	Mary Ann Burns Sandy Caruso
Volunteers	Candice Snow

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

982-4400 - MAIN OFFICE
982-4410 - ATTENDANCE OFFICE

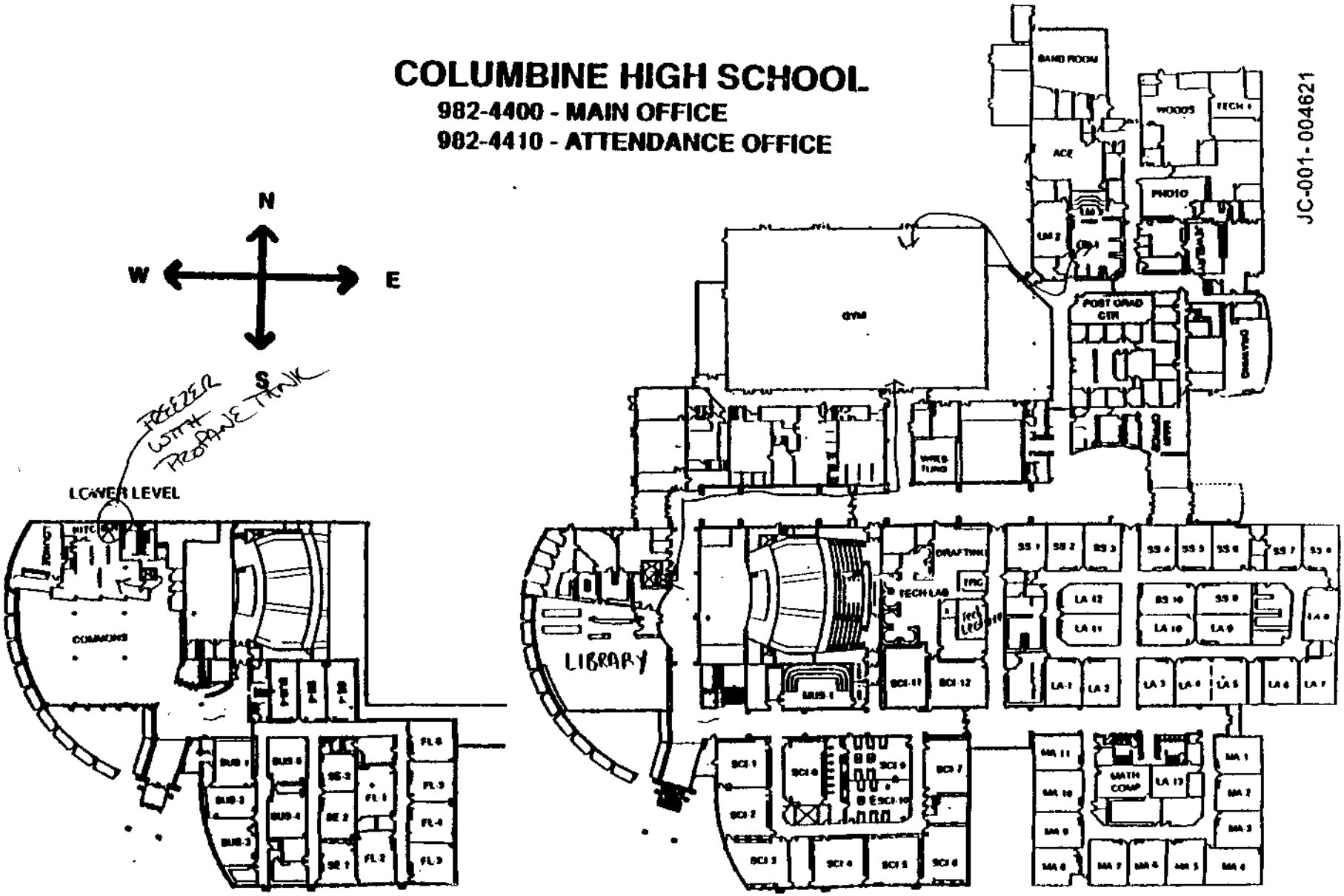

PATHS OF USE/TRAVEL
POINTED OUT BY JUDY
DAVE

997625
083109

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

982-4400 - MAIN OFFICE
982-4410 - ATTENDANCE OFFICE

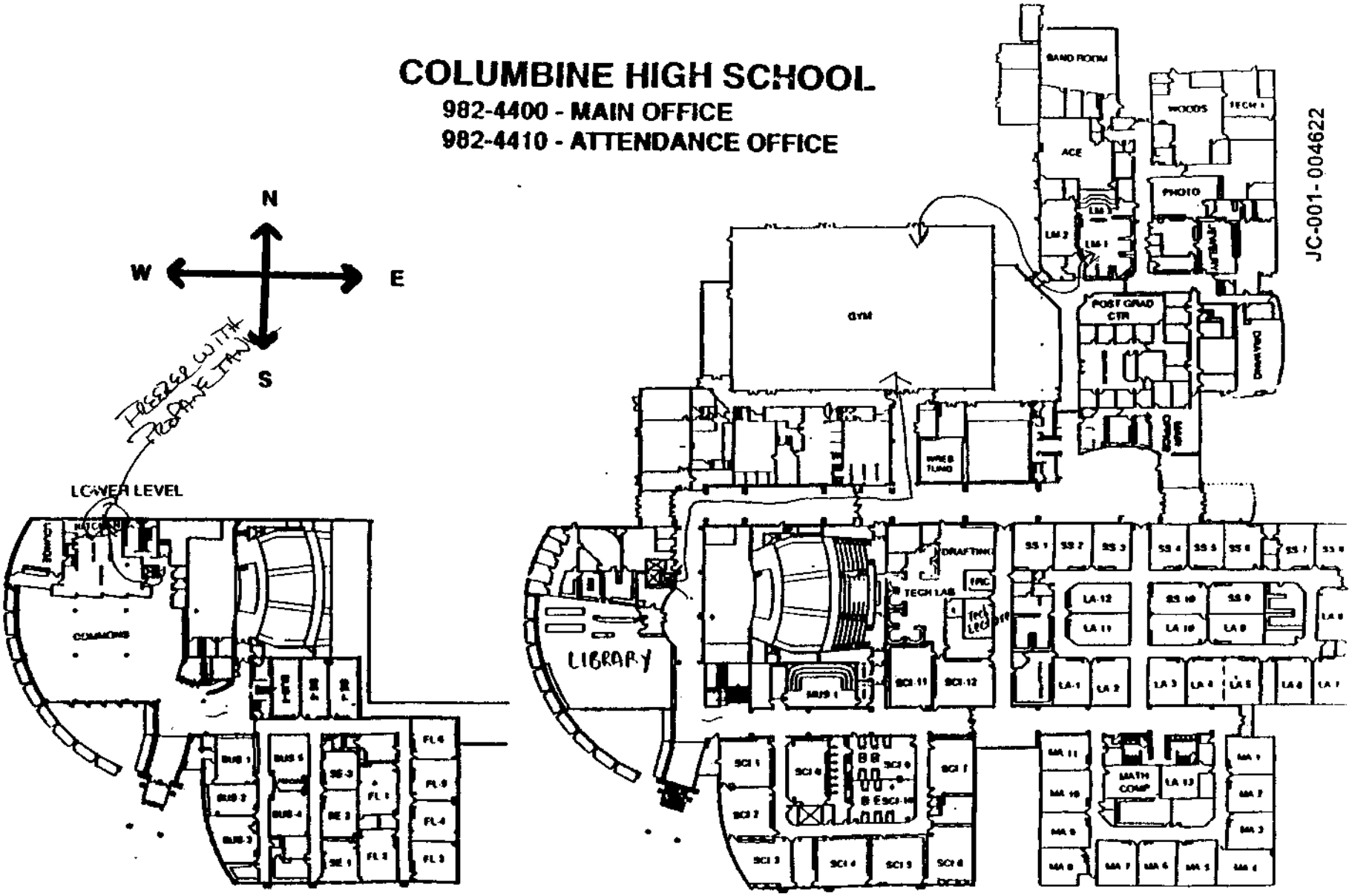

JC-001-004622

PATHS OF USE/TRAVEL AS POINTED OUT BY LINDA REFFEL.

997625
COM
05244

TIERI, M

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	OBBEMA	99-7625-C

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		04-24-99

Classification	X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification	☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

NO DN #

WITNESSES:

Marc Tieri, dob/10-23-83
5926 South Jellison Street
Littleton, Colorado 80123
(303)978-0052

Student at Columbine H.S.

INVESTIGATION:

On 04-21-99, at about 1225 hours, Investigator Brooks and I interviewed Mark Tieri at his residence. Tieri stated that on 04-20-99, at about 1115 hours, he was in the lunch room of the school. He sat down to talk to friends two tables away from the windows. He heard some sounds that appeared to be shots. An unidentified student ran in and said, "Sean got shot." Tieri assumed that the shooting was occurring outside, and he went to the window to look out. An unidentified teacher yelled, "Get down." The teacher then ordered them to begin crawling out of the lunch room.

Tieri began crawling out. He then heard shots coming from the lunch room area. He got up and began to run to a stairway He said he could hear shots being fired very close to him, coming from the lunch room area. Tieri said he did not look back for fear of being shot. When he got to the top of the stairs, he took the hallway to the left. He stated he decided to take that hallway, because he only saw one other person in it. The rest of the students seemed to be going out as a herd in one direction.

Tieri ran to the school office where an unidentified male showed them a way out. They went through a hallway that leads to the art room hallway, then out of the building. Tieri then ran to Clement Park, then to his residence. Tieri stated that he did not see anyone doing the shooting in the lunch room. He did not see any weapons, and that he could not identify the shooters. He did say he thinks he may have seen two people outside the building when he first stood up and looked out the window.

Tieri stated that in the previous school week, he observed a confrontation between two males in the art hallway. Tieri described one as a tough jock named Brandon (no description). He stated Brandon was arguing with a guy that was wearing black, who was smaller than Brandon. Tieri stated the smaller student wearing black told Brandon that he would, "Get his gang after him." Brandon replied, "I'll just kill them all."

DISPOSITION: Open.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
K Obbema	INV	5067			

ORIGINAL ✓ | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC-001-004624

4/98 JCSD/1674

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 5/19/99

On 5/13/99, Marc Tieri, DOB 10/23/83, 4901 South Wadsworth, #20, Littleton, Colorado was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent, and the nature and purpose of the interview. He was interviewed in the presence of his Mother, Susan Emmett, DOB 4/26/48, and Step Father, William Emmett, DOB 3/31/47. He provided the following information.

On 4/20/99, Marc rode the school bus to Columbine High School, and arrived at approximately 7:20 a.m. He went down to the commons/cafeteria area, and sat with friends until the 7:30 a.m. bell. He was sitting with Robert Mosey, Lance Kirkland, and Steve Kernan. They sat at table XX. He didn't notice any duffel bags or packages that looked out of the ordinary to him. He then went to his normal classes, his last class prior to lunch being a math class. He went to first period lunch, and was just going to get a snack, when a student ran in the doors near the teachers lounge, and yelled "Sean got shot". He next noticed students looking out the west windows. There was much confusion in the lunch room, and he also tried to get a look out of the windows. He briefly saw two people dressed in black outside of the windows, but other than being dressed in black, could provide no further description. A female teacher then ran in the cafeteria, and yelled for students to get down on the floor. He got down, somewhere on the west side of the cafeteria, under what he believed to be table XX. He then began crawling along the west windows. At this point, he could hear gun shots that sounded like they were inside the cafeteria. He then crawled towards the stairs near the trophy case, got about halfway there, and got up and ran towards the stairs. As he crawled, he remembers crawling over a large cylindrical duffel type bag, near the center middle pillar. To the best of his recollection, the bag was black in color. At the base of the stairs, he heard more gun shots, and thought he was being shot at. He ran up the stairs, down the math and science hallway, and then diverted to the area of the front office. He entered the front office, and staff members assisted he and several other students in exiting near the art classrooms. When he was outside, he ran up Pierce to Bowles, and then walked home.

Marc didn't know or recognize any of the Trench Coat Mafia. He knew that some students wore black trench coats from

Investigation on 5/13/99 at Littleton, Colorado

File # 4-DN-57419/ 99-7625/ CN 3105 Date dictated 5/13/99

by SA Russell J. Atanasio

JC-001-004625

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

time to time, but nothing more. Prior to this incident, he really didn't even know who the Trench Coat Mafia was. Last year in 1998, he was at the house of Chris Marcum at a social gathering. There was another student that hung out with Marcum's sister that wore a black trench coat. He could not provide a description of this individual.

Marc doesn't use the Internet, and doesn't have a screen name or ICQ account.

5/13/99

MARC TIERT TABLE XX.

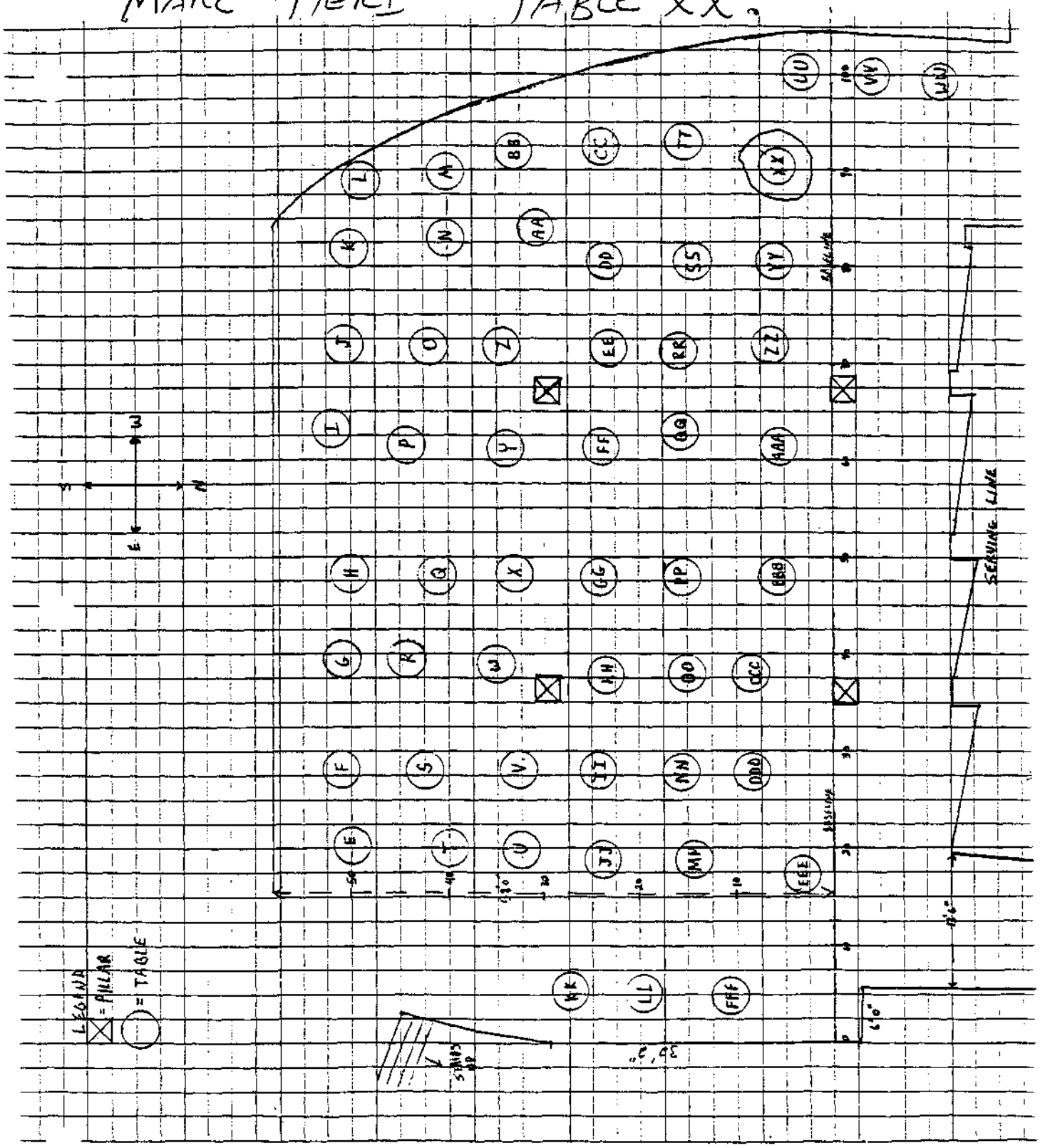

PROGRESS REPORT
CHS INCIDENT/CONTROL #2899
REPORT BY JACKLYN GEE (ACSO)

On 051499, this Investigator obtained information from the CHS roster on a subject identified as:

Tieri, Marc
DOB: 102383
4901 S. Wadsworth Blvd. #20
Littleton, CO 80123
Ph# 303 948-7646

Marc advised that he is not sure who the "guy in black" and could not provide any additional information on that incident, although referred this Investigator to his friend, identified as:

Millazzo, Joe
Ph# 303 973-4067

Marc advised that Joe may have information on an incident that involved his friend, Brook Skinner.

This Investigator learned that Joe was interviewed by Investigator Brice Moomaw on 050499, and advised that an unknown female TCM member told Brook, "you'd better watch out, you are all going to die today".

Refer to Control #2925 for report of interview with Brook regarding the aforementioned.

TOCCI, L

L A K E W O O D P O L I C E D E P A R T M E N T

Offense: FIRST DEGREE MURDER
Victim: SCOTT
Agent: 1173 STEFFES, TIMOTHY
Inv Agt: 1197 GIRSON

CR#: 99038856
Date: 05/11/99

Key: 11454*1518*1173

S U P P L E M E N T

ASSOCIATED CASE REPORT NUMBERS:

Jefferson County Sheriffs C.R.: 99-7625
FBI control number: 174A-DIV-57419

SUBJECT: TOCCI, Lauren Nicole
DOB: 12/17/83
7993 West Plymouth Place
Littleton, CO. 80123
(303) 972-7662

PARENTS:
MOTHER: barbara Tocci
FATHER: Daniel Tocci

OBSERVATION / INVESTIGATION:

On May 10, 1999 I was assigned an interview with Columbine High School student Lauren Tocci who was possibly in the cafeteria during the shootings. I spoke to Lauren's mother, Barbara Tocci, and made an appointment for an interview on May 11th at noon.

At 1150 on May 11th I went to 7993 West Plymouth Place and contacted Lauren and Barbara Tocci. Lauren advised that she is a ninth grader at Columbine and that she was in the cafeteria when the shooting began.

Lauren related that she got to the cafeteria at about 11:10AM, and was sitting at the table identified as "H". She said that she was sitting with:

Jenny Ribble
Chris Massias
Mike Gagna
Jessica Geurts
Joceyln Provo

Lauren said that she had been seated at the table for about ten minutes when she heard what sounded like someone pounding on the windows. Then a janitor came through the cafeteria with a radio telling everyone to get under the tables, and then a pipe bomb exploded in the parking lot to the west of the cafeteria. She reported that she hid under the table for about ten seconds when a kid who had been shot outside came in the west door of the cafeteria. At this time a crowd of students started to run up the stairs to the south hall and Lauren followed them. She stated that as she was running up the stairs one or possibly two of the shooters were

coming in the west cafeteria doors. Lauren said that once at the top of the stairs the crowd headed down the south main level hall to the east and out of the doors near the math rooms. She advised that while they were running down the south hall the shooters were coming up the stairs from the cafeteria shooting. She reports she heard eight to ten shots from behind her. Lauren said that she did not see the shooters well enough to recognize them.

Lauren said that she was toward the front of the crowd so she could not see what was behind her. She also advised that she did not turn around to look. Once outside of the school, Lauren said that she ran down the hill to the east of the exit door and across S. Pierce Street into Leawood Park where she stayed for a while. According to Lauren after the crowd had been in the park for about three minutes there were more shots from the direction of the school and the teachers that were with the crowd told the students to back up some more. Lauren reported she was then directed to Leawood Elementary School where she contacted her parents.

Lauren said that she did not notice anything like a large duffel bag in the cafeteria when she arrived, but she said that she was one of the last students in the cafeteria as she had stopped at her locker before going to the cafeteria. Lauren further advised that she did not see anyone carry a duffel type bag into the cafeteria while she was there.

Lauren reported that she had been in science class prior to going to the cafeteria. The class room is located on the main level toward the south side of the school. Her locker is in the south main level hall near the math class rooms. Lauren advised that she did not see anyone with a gun while she was walking from her locker to the cafeteria.

Lauren advised that she had heard no rumors about something happening on April 20th before that day. She also said that she was not aware of any rumors about bomb building. Lauren said that she had heard that the school had received a bomb threat on Tuesday (4-20) morning but she could provide no further information on what had happened.

Lauren said that she was not aquainted with either Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold and she has had no contact with either person. She advised that neither she nor any of her friends were associated or members of the Trench Coat Mafia. She did advise that a neighbor, Nate Dykeman, dressed all in black. She further advised that Nate had once asked her out but she turned him down. Lauren also advised that Nate had helped her get on America On Line so she could do research for a school paper and he knew alot about computers. She advised that she was not familiar with any names that Harris, Klebold, or Dykeman had been using on the internet. She advised that she heard that Harris had his own web page but she had never checked it out. Lauren continued to say that Dykeman kept to himself and did not socialize much. She also stated that if Dykeman was playing kick ball with other neighborhood kids and he lost he would get mad and go inside his house. Barbara Tocci said that any contact she had with Dykeman, he was polite and courteous. Barbara said that she once asked Dykeman why did he did not play basketball as he was very tall, and he said that the coach would not pick him. She also advised that he told her that he did not want to complete his senior year at Columbine but wanted to finish school in Florida living with his father. Lauren

reported that she had spoken to a friend, Gabe Montoya, and that Montoya had told her he was once in Dykeman's bedroom and noted that the walls were covered with devil posters. Lauren advised that Dykeman often hung out with a white male subject, possibly a senior, who always wore either a black beret or baseball hat turned backwards. This subject was tall and had blond hair. Lauren did not know if he wore glasses.

Lauren described the bag she left behind as a blue shoulder bag made by "Protocol". She advised that the bag contained two binders, her journal, calculator and note books.

Lauren could provide no additional information and the interview ended at 1230.

Agent: 1173 STEFFES, TIMOTHY Printed: 05/11/99 16:38
Sergeant:
----------*EOR*

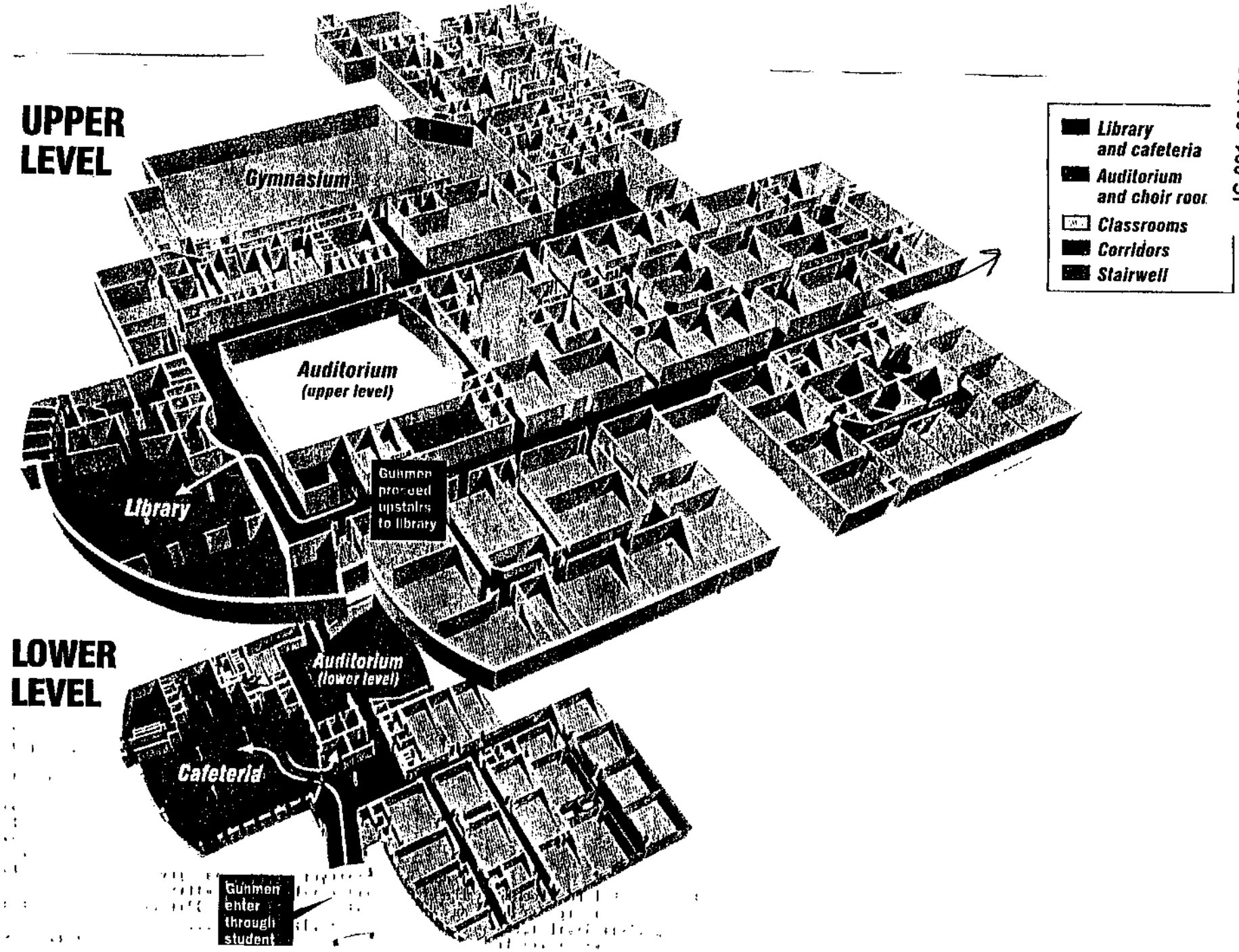

JC-001-004633

TOCC 1
5/11/99
HTB LAD

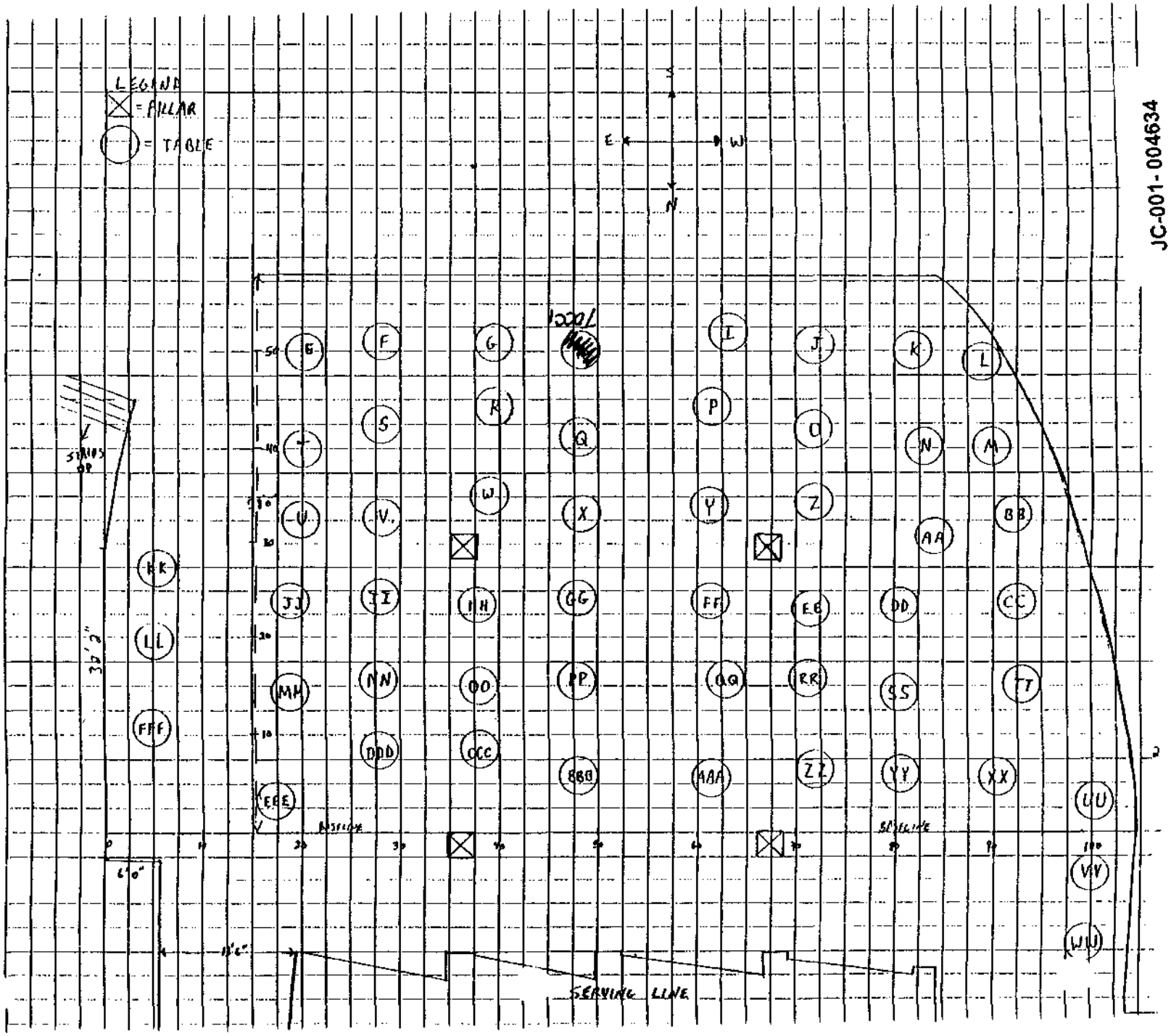

JC-001-004634

TRAN, JOSEPH

FD-302 (Rev. 10-6-95)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 5/11/99

On 5/11/99, Joseph Tran, DOB 8/15/83, 8536 West Prentice Avenue, Littleton, Colorado, was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent, and the nature and purpose of the interview. He was interviewed in the presence of his Father, Bing Tran. He provided the following information.

On 4/20/99, Joe Tran arrived at the Columbine High School at approximately 7:25 a.m. He went to his normal classes that morning. His last class prior to his lunch period was biology class. After biology, he went straight to his lunch period. He arrived in the lunch room at approximately 11:10 a.m. He bought his lunch, and sat at table GG. He didn't notice any duffel bags or packages out of the ordinary in the cafeteria. He was seated at table GG with the following individuals.

1. Daniel Yeager ✓
2. Scott Streeb ✓
3. Josh Halder ✓
4. Zach Thompson ✓

He began eating, and heard a commotion on the west half of the cafeteria. He looked around and saw students peering over their tables toward the west windows of the cafeteria. Next, he saw Mr. Sanders run out from the area of the teachers lounge. Mr. Sanders was yelling for everyone to get down. Several janitors were also yelling the same. He then got down under table GG along with his friends. As he was getting under the table, he heard a gun shot. The entire room was getting up and running towards the stairs. He then did the same, and when he got almost to the base of the steps, he realized that his friend Scott Streeb was still under the table in a state of shock. Joe ran back, and helped Streeb to the stairs, and went up. As he ran up the stairs, he heard 4-5 shots behind him. At the top of the stairs, Joe ran with many other students down the math/science hallway, and out the school. He crossed Pierce, and went to Leawood Park. He remained at Leawood Park for approximately 15 minutes, and then walked in the neighborhood, and used an unidentified citizens telephone to call his Father.

At no time did Joe see anyone carrying any duffel or large gym type bags on either Monday or Tuesday. Prior to this

Investigation on 5/11/99 at Littleton, Colorado

File # 174A-DN-57419/ 99-7625/ CN 3112 Date dictated 5/11/99

by SA Russell J. Atanasio JC-001-004636

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

incident, Joe didn't know who Klebold or Harris were. However, after the incident, and seeing photos of Klebold and Harris, he didn't remember having seen them on either Monday or Tuesday. Although Joe had heard of the Trench Coat Mafia (TCM), and seen them around school, he didn't know the names of the TCM, nor did he have friends that associated with the TCM. Since students have returned to school at Columbine, there are rumors and speculation that there was a third shooter.

Joe uses the Internet on a regular basis. He has a screen name of KYO, and 2 ICQ accounts. The older of the two is account# 3709461, and the newer of the accounts is # 3071952. Joe uses a chat room that involves video games. The address is www.game fan.com.

JOSEPH IRON TABLE (GG)

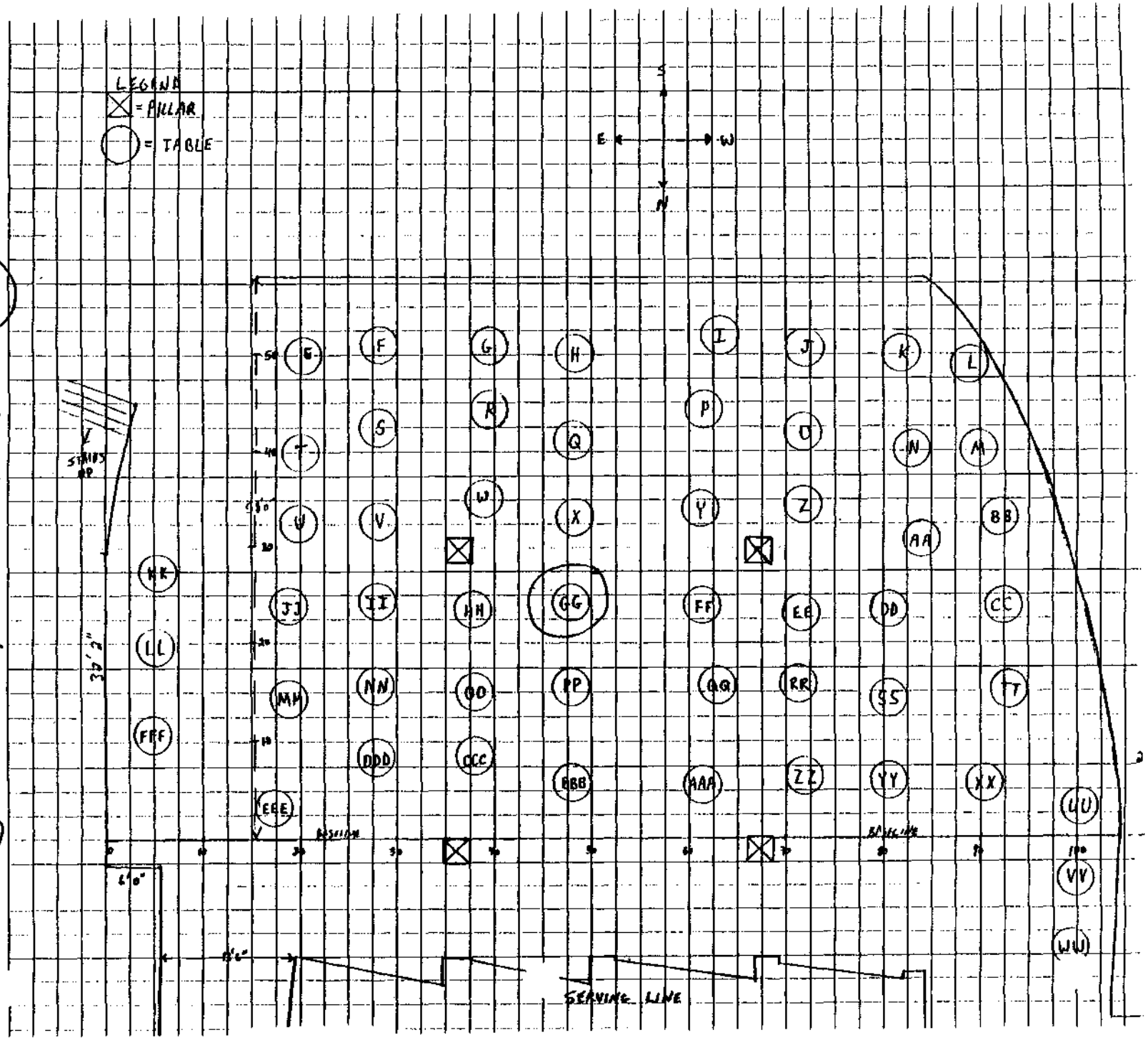

JC-001-004638

TRUJILLO. B.

Page_____ of_____ Pages

Case No._____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

(Last, First, Middle Initial) Trujillo Brendan Michael		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☒ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address 7743 S. Yukon Way	City Littleton	County Arapahoe	State Co	Zip Code
Residence Phone (303) 979-6614	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 1-25-82
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement Det. M. Miller	Serial No. 7207C	Date		Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

I was setting in the lunch room with Dan Ricks, Mike Lavean we could hear gunfirer from outside, we amedeutly look out and see three kids outside Hurt, and a Man with long blond hair, a baggy trench coat standing with a gun. Me and my friends drop to the ground, then More gun fire, so me and my friends split up. I ran across the lunch room up the stairs to the Science hall were I run into the first classroom, Mrs. Moe's there I stayed tell police arrived.

Q. Do you know who the person is with the trench coat.

A. yes, I don't know his name, I've seen him around school before

Q. What type of gun was the man holding?

A. A pistol

Q. Did you see this Man shoot at the three kids on the ground

A. No

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Brendan Trujillo

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-004640

600

Page _____ of _____ Pages Case # _____

Summary of Statement (cont.)

Q. Do you know the names of the kids who was shot?

A. NO

Q. Is this area in the "Commons Area".

A. Yes

Q. Did you see anyone else with guns?

A. NO, But as I ran upstairs I could hear more gunshots.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

☐ AM
☒ PM

3:45
Time Statement Completed

K Brendan Trujillo
Signature of Person Making Statement

0.04152":1'

JC-001-004642

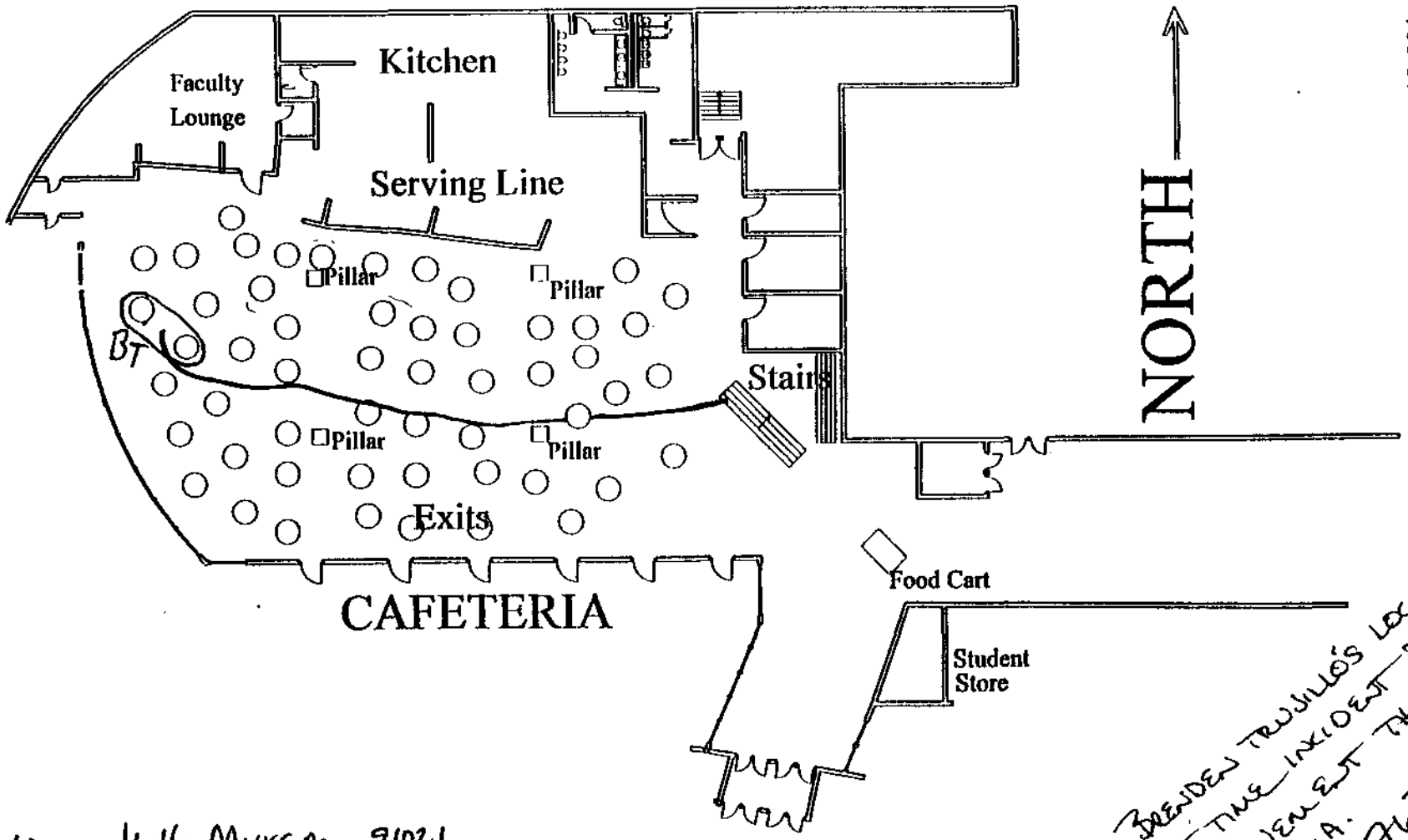

BRENDEN TRUJILLO'S LOCATION AT TIME INCIDENT BEGAN & MOVEMENT THRU CAFETERIA.
99 762
CSM
062899

Detective Matt Murray 91021
Denver Police Homicide
4-26-.1

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
6201 S. PIERCE
LITTLETON, CO 80123
APRIL 20, 1999
MAIN WEST ENTRANCE AND
WEST GROUNDS PROCESSED BY
FBI EVIDENCE RESPONSE TEAM

EVIDENCE ITEMS ARE IN RED

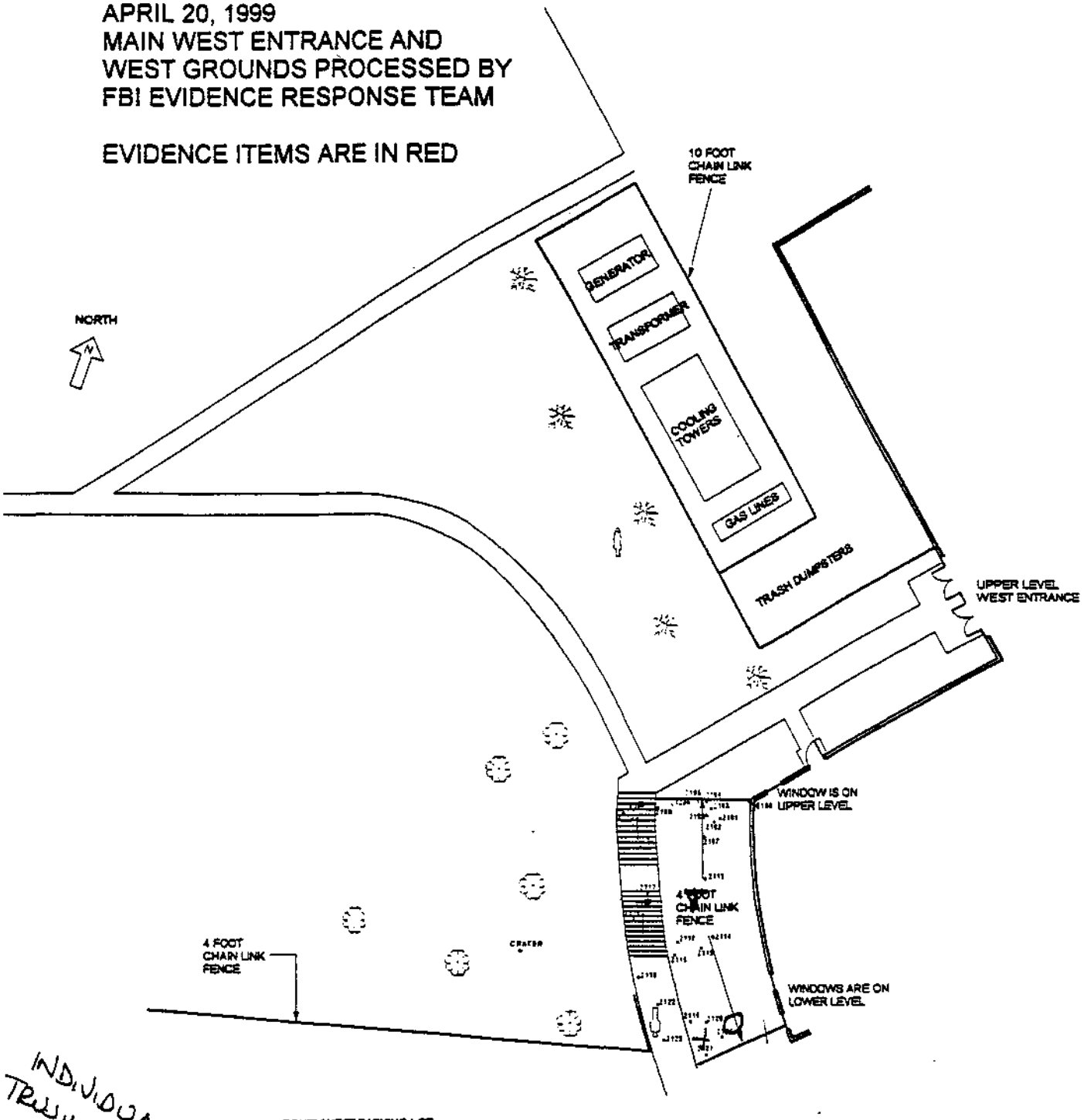

INDIVIDUALS SEEN BY BLENDEN
TRUJILLO DURING INCIDENT
997625
DM
267500

JC-001-004643

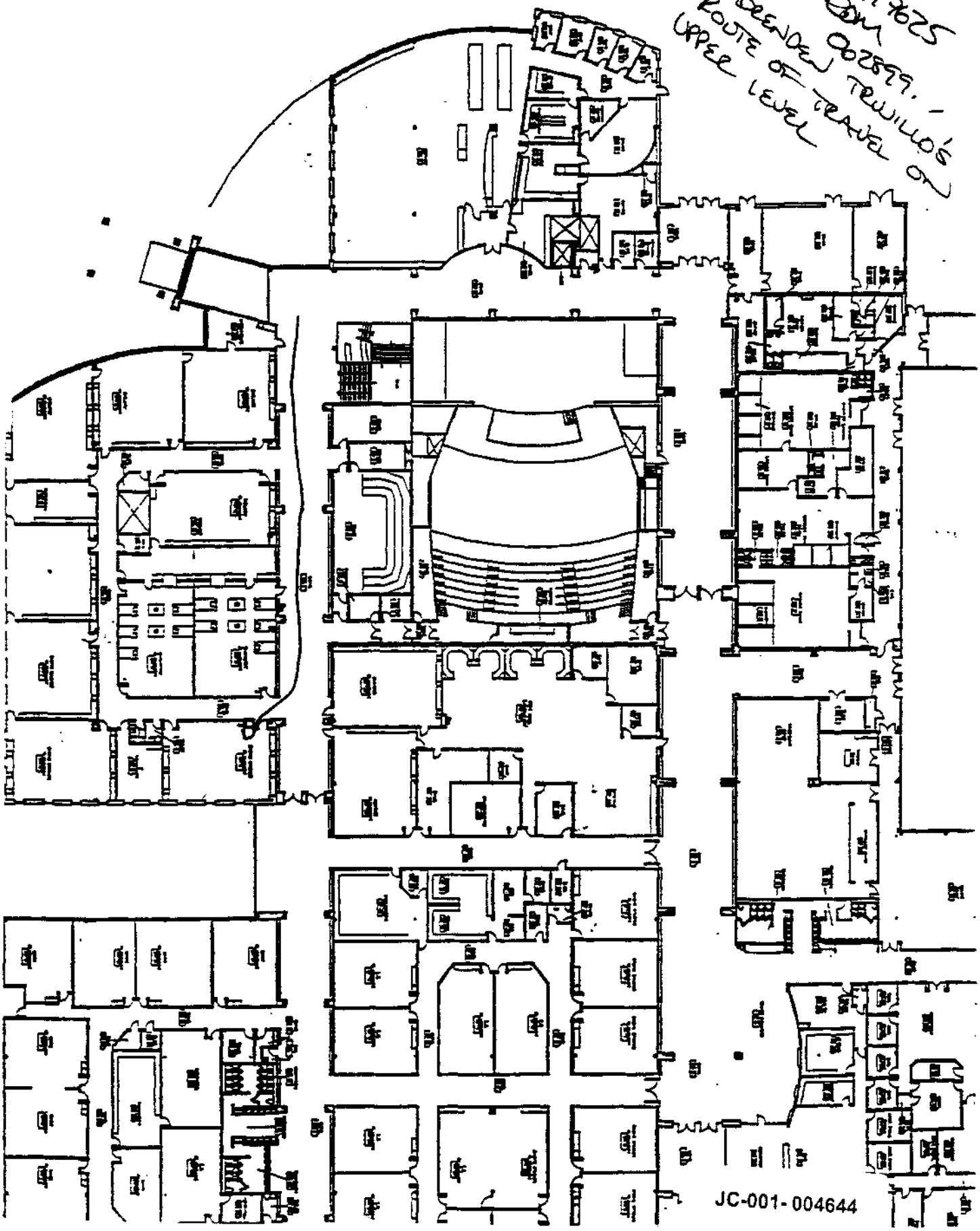
99-7625
OSM 002899 -
BLENDER TRAVILLO'S
ROUTE OF TRAVEL ON
UPPER LEVEL
JC-001-004644

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MOORE, C.	Case Report No: 99-7625-qqqq
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL		Date This Report: 6-28-99`
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS

BRENDEN MICHAEL TRUJILLO, DOB/1-25-82

7743 SOUTH YUKON WAY

LITTLETON, CO 80128

(303)979-6614

INVESTIGATION

On 6-17-99, I was assigned lead #1484, to interview Brenden Trujillo, a Columbine High School student on 4-20-99. This lead was originally assigned to Investigator Mike Heylin, of the Jefferson County District Attorney's Office on 4-27-99.

On 6-24-99, at 1523 hours, I contacted the listed home phone number for Trujillo, (303)979-6614. At this time I spoke with a male who identified himself as Brenden Trujillo. I told him I was following up on the written statement he had made with Denver Police Department on 4-20-99, and I told him I would like to show him some diagrams of Columbine High School. Trujillo and I set an appointment for 6-28-99 at 0900 hours, at his residence.

On 6-28-99, at about 0910 hours, I arrived at Trujillo's residence. Also present was his mother, Elaine Trujillo. I told Trujillo I wanted to talk about the incident on 4-20-99. I asked him what his fourth period class was. He stated he had learning lab, which is on the lower level of the school, and from there he went straight to the cafeteria, got his lunch and sat down. He stated this took him a little over five minutes from the time the bell rang at 1110 hours. He stated after he sat down, possibly five to ten minutes later, he heard what he believed to be "muffled" gun fire. He stated some kids at an adjacent table ran to the window at the edge of the cafeteria. He stated he then looked out as well. I showed Trujillo a diagram of the Columbine High School cafeteria. Trujillo was unsure which of two tables he was sitting at, but drew a circle around both of them. (See attached.) Trujillo stated after he heard the gunfire, and looking outside, he could see a male, possibly Lance Kirklin with blood on his leg, crawling around on the ground. Trujillo stated he knows Kirklin. Trujillo indicated this was occurring at the bottom of the outside stairway. I then showed Trujillo a diagram of Columbine High School in the area of the stairs outside the cafeteria. I asked Trujillo to mark an "X" in the area where the injured male was crawling (possibly Lance Kirklin), which he did. (See

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 3
C Moore	K-3	0176			

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MOORE, C.	Case Report No: 99-7625-qqqq
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL		Date This Report: 6-28-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

attached.) Trujillo described a second male, next to the first, laying in a fetal position, laying facing up the hill. I asked Trujillo to mark the diagram with a "0" in that place, which he did. Trujillo stated that up the hill from these two individuals he could see a male in a black trench coat. I asked him to label this male on the diagram with a "T", which he did. I asked Trujillo to describe this individual to me. He stated he was not sure how tall the person was. I asked him how tall he was, and he stated he is 5"10". I asked him if this male was taller or shorter than he was. He stated the individual was taller, skinny build, with possibly blond curly hair. Trujillo could not describe further the attire of the individual. I asked him specifically about shoes, pants, and head gear. Trujillo could not describe any of these items. He stated the male was facing down hill with a handgun in one of his hands, with his elbow bent and the gun near his ear. Trujillo was not sure if the gun was in the left or right hand. I asked Trujillo if he had any bags with him. He stated he did not. He stated he knows the trench coat was open, but could not remember what color the shirt was.

asked Trujillo what happened next. He stated he ran, but initially he ducked under the table as everyone else was, and then decided to run. Trujillo then drew on the cafeteria diagram which direction he went. He stated he was not sure to which side, of which table he went, but believes it was pretty much straight from the table to the stairway, going to the upper level of the school. I asked him if he noticed anything unusual in the cafeteria. He stated he did not. I asked him if there were any unusual bags or back packs that he could recall. He stated there was not. I asked him how much time had passed from hearing the muffled gunshots and the time that he ran out of the cafeteria. He stated about thirty seconds had gone by. I asked him if the fire alarm had gone off yet, and he stated it had not. I asked Trujillo who had been sitting at the table with him. He stated it was Dan Ricks and Mike Lavean. He stated he was not sure if there was anyone else, but possibly Eric Larson was sitting there. He stated Eric Larson normally sits there, but he's not actually sure if he had arrived yet. I then showed Trujillo another diagram of the upper level of the school, at which point he drew his route of travel, which he did. (See attached.) Trujillo stated he had come up the stairs, then through the south hallway, into a science room. Trujillo stated this was Ms. Moser's room. He stated Ms. Moser locked the doors and turned out the lights. Trujillo stated all the kids (about 30) huddled near an interior wall. He stated if anyone looked through the doors on either side of this wall they would not be able to see the individuals huddled on that wall. Trujillo stated at one point he could hear yelling, which he believed to be the gunmen. He stated he believed the male voices were hollering "police," but stated it was distorted and he truly was not sure what they were saying. Trujillo stated the fire alarm

JC-001-004646

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 3
C Moore	X-31	0776			

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MOORE, C.	Case Report No: 99-7625-qqqq
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL		Date This Report: 6-28-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

did not go off until sometime when he was in the science room. He said at some point later the fire alarm ceased to go off and another bell began ringing. Trujillo stated for a while there was a period of silence, and he thought possibly it was over, or the gunmen were holding hostages. He stated at this point he had no idea that the individuals involved were from their school, he believed they were "terrorists or bank robbers". He stated the silence lasted about an hour, and then he heard gun fire again. He stated from the time he arrived in the science room, until the time the SWAT team took them out of the building, was about four hours. He stated he and the rest of the students were against the same wall the entire time. Trujillo stated he heard one "big" bomb after he got into the science room, which shook the floor. He stated he heard a lot of gun fire as well. I asked him if the gun fire all sounded the same. He stated it was in different patterns. He stated he specifically remembers one "big" explosion, but stated there were other smaller explosions. He stated the yelling he heard, and he believed to be coming from the gunmen, sounded as if it was in the science area or south main hall. He said it sounded close, but not actually at their door.

asked Trujillo about the gunman he saw outside. I asked if it was anyone he recognized. He said he did not recognize him. I asked him if he knew either Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris. He stated he did not. I asked him if they were anyone he recognized from seeing them in the hallway. He said he did not.

I asked Trujillo if he had gone into the cafeteria, any time before that, during the day. He stated during first period he was in the cafeteria. I asked him if he saw anything unusual at that time. He stated he did not. I asked him if there was anything unusual about the day, and he stated there was not. I asked him if he had seen the pictures of Harris and Klebold in the papers and on T.V. He stated he had. He stated based on the pictures he saw, the individual he saw with the gun, he believes to be Dylan Klebold.

DISPOSITION Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-004647

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
C Moore	K-31	0716			

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

TRUJILLO, S

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No. 99-7625-J
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 05-06-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

STEVE TRUJILLO, DOB/01-26-81

7385 West Walker Drive

Littleton, CO 80123

303-972-2616

Student-Columbine H.S.

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-05-99, at 1000 hours, I responded to 7385 West Walker Drive, where I contacted and interviewed witness Steve Trujillo. Trujillo told me the following. On 04-20-99, at about 1115 hours, Trujillo said he arrived in the cafeteria area of Columbine High School and said he got something to eat, then went to a table in the food court area. Steve Trujillo said he sat with Kelly Burgess, Amy Evans, Lee (unknown last name) and others. (He did not remember their names, nor where each person was sitting at the table.). Steve Trujillo said he sat down about 11:20 to 11:25 and then heard some girls (names unknown) run up to a janitor in the cafeteria and tell him that someone had been shot. Steve Trujillo said he thought the girls were joking until other students ran to windows of the cafeteria to look outside. He said some of the students also exited the school through the cafeteria doors. Steve Trujillo said the janitor told everyone in the cafeteria to get down on the floor and Steve Trujillo said he then heard a large "boom" noise. Steve Trujillo said he tried to hide behind a cart, however, when he was unable to. He then ran with other students down the hall in an easterly direction to the foreign language department, where he hid with 20 to 25 other people. Steve Trujillo said a short time later he ran out of the foreign language department and then exited the school through the south doors. He ran to a friend's house on the north west corner of West Polk and South Pierce.

Steve Trujillo said he did not see any of the suspects during this incident. He also told me that he did not see a blue duffle bag, nor did he see a propane tank in the cafeteria. Steve Trujillo said he knows suspect Harris and suspect Klebold, especially suspect Harris, because they were on a soccer team together. Steve Trujillo said that he played on the same soccer team as Eric Harris

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 3
APeterson #52	Patrol	5022			

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-J
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 05-06-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

for three or four years, however, last year, suspect Harris did not play. Steve Trujillo said approximately two years ago, suspect Klebold joined the team, however, he was not on the team very long and ended up not playing. Steve Trujillo said the coach of this team was a Joan Swenson. Steve Trujillo said he did not see any evidence of any violent tendencies in either one of the suspects and he, in fact, described suspect Harris as "nice it seemed." He said suspect Klebold "was kind of a goofy guy." Steve Trujillo said it also seemed like suspect Klebold was a follower of suspect Harris. Witness Trujillo said he has not had any problems with either suspect, even though Steve Trujillo was an athlete. He said he has not seen the other jocks picking on either suspect Klebold or suspect Harris, however, he said he did hear that some of the jocks had "slammed them into the lockers" before. Witness Trujillo said he did not associate with either suspect or any other Trench Coat Mafia students. When he saw one of the suspects in the hallway at Columbine High School, he said he would say hello to them. Witness Trujillo said the Trench Coat Mafia students are seen as "social outcasts" and said they associate with each other and pretty much stay to themselves. Witness Trujillo said Chris Morris used to wear a trench coat all the time while attending Columbine High School. He said Chris Morris used to carry "a software book" with him every where. He also said this was in 1997 when Chris Morris was in a class with him. Witness Trujillo said while they were this class together, Chris Morris did not talk about guns specifically, but he did say to witness Trujillo that he knew how to use medieval weapons. Witness Trujillo said he does not know of anybody who makes or attempts to make explosive devices, nor does he know of anybody who carries a firearm.

Witness Trujillo said on 04-20-99, he was wearing a white undershirt with a gray vest over it, blue jeans and sandals. He said he does not remember leaving anything in the cafeteria before he ran out. However, he is not sure. He did say his brother, Eric Trujillo left a blue "Amercrombie" backpack with its contents inside of a math classroom.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: Witness Trujillo told me that he bowls at Belleview Lanes, located at Federal Blvd. and Belleview. He said students bowling need to be at the Belleview Lanes at 0615, and bowling begins at 0630. He said there are 18 teams of bowlers in this league with one of the teams having Dylan Klebold, Eric Harris, Chris Morris and Nate Dykeman as its team members. Witness Trujillo said on 04-20-99, he did not see any of the suspects bowling at Belleview Lanes. He said it was not his team, however, that was scheduled to bowl against the suspects team. Witness Trujillo said his schedule is to bowl until 0730, then he goes home, gets ready for school and arrives at Columbine High School between 0820 and 0825. He said he did not see either suspect on 04-20-99, either at Belleview Lanes or at Columbine High School.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 3
APeterson 530	Inv	5002			

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-J
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 05-06-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Witness Trujillo said total he heard seven to eight "booms" as he was running away, down the hall away from the cafeteria/food court area. He said he believes that the shots came from either the cafeteria, or the upstairs part of the high school. He told me he has not been having any emotional type of problems since this incident. I gave him one of my business cards and told him to call me if he wanted to talk to JCSO Victim Advocate in the future.

DISPOSITION: Case is open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-004651

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
APeterson X32	IW	5022			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

0.04152":1'

99-7625
05/08/99
Steve Trujillo

JC-001-004652

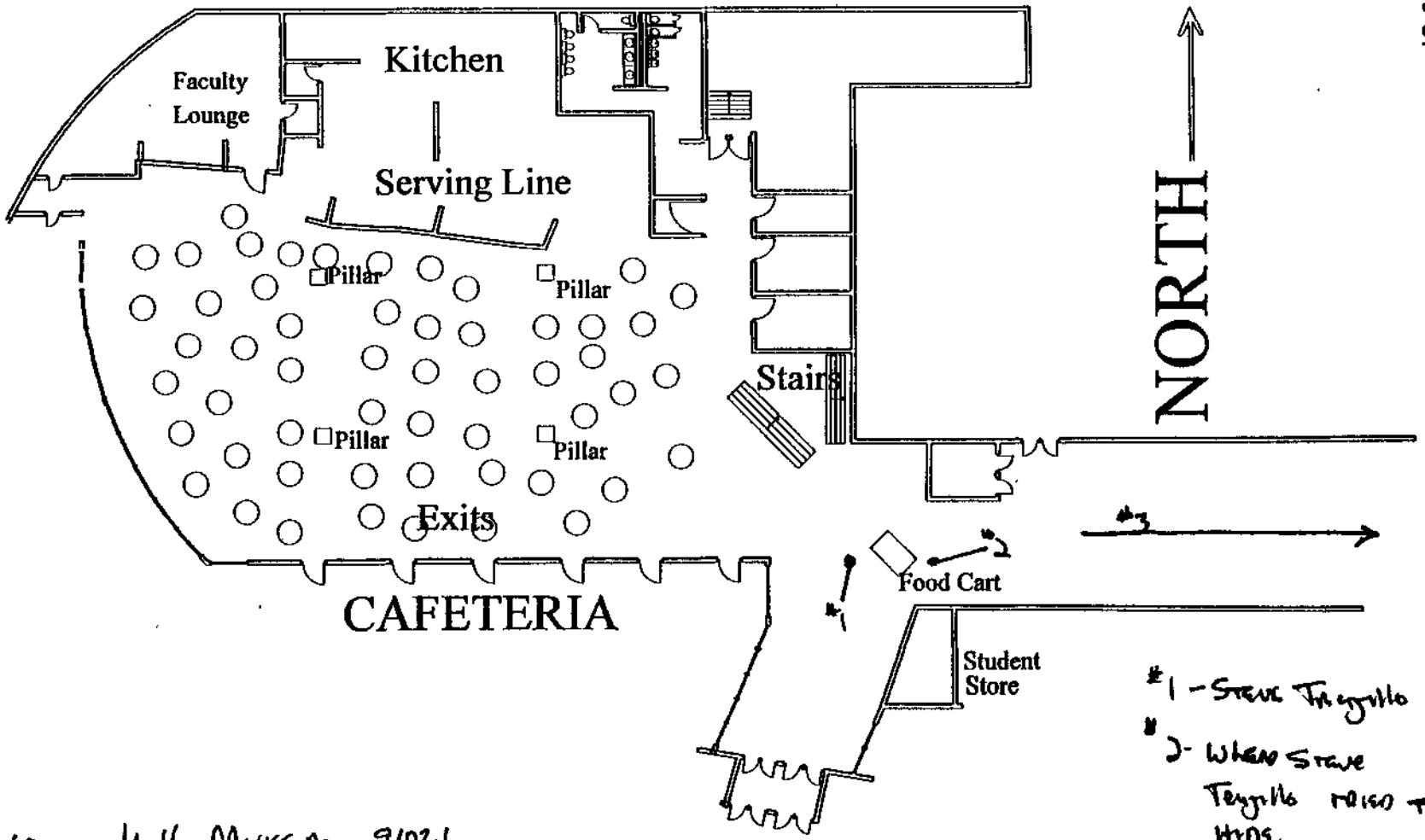

#1 - Steve Trujillo
#2 - Where Steve Trujillo ran to HIDE
#3 - Where Steve Trujillo ran

Detective Matt Murray 91021
Denver Police Homicide
4-26 99

TYACKE, B

FBI 174A-DN-57419
JCSO 99-7625
Detective: Mark Allen – Denver Police Department / (303) 640-1183

RE: CONTROL # 3102

INTERVIEW:

Brittany Tyace
7449 S. Kendall St.
Littleton, CO 80123
(303) 973-6987

Subject: Columbine High School Shooting,

On 5/11/99 I interviewed Brittany Tyacke at her home 7449 S. Kendall St. Brittany related that she never saw any duffel bags in the cafeteria and she never saw anyone in possession of any duffel bags around the school. Brittany said that she entered the cafeteria at approx. 11.15AM and she stood near table #L. Brittany remembered that her friends, Katie Place, Stephanie Duffy and Joe Marcott, along with a girl by the first name of Kenny were all at table #L. Brittany said she heard gunshots and left through the west side cafeteria exit doors. Brittany said she ran to hilly area near a fence next to Pierce Blvd. She said a white male, 5-9 approx. 25yrs old with brown or black hair, wearing a blue plaid shirt and blue jeans, stated "Look at that explosion, look at all the stuff flying, Isn't that cool". Brittany's friend, Denay Taylor and Katie Place also heard the guy make the comments. Brittany said she left her black fold over backpack outside the cafeteria area. Brittany said that she didn't observe anything else suspicious outside of the school.

Brittany also related that she didn't know any of the TCM and she never spoke with any of them. Brittany said she her friend, Jackie Baker said Sarah D was running past Jamie Schafner and she told Jamie to run and Jamie told her "Shut the fuck up" and the suspect's walked right past her. Brittany also said "Some guy pulled her friend, Brittany Gillete aside and told her there was going to be another shooting".

Brittany didn't provide any further information about the TCM or other suspects.

Detective: Mark Allen Date 5/11/99 ___ of ___

X Brittany J. Tyack

** *UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999* **

DN 3102

TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ? NO
2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ? NO
3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ? NO
4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ? Blu Back pack, Left outside
5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ? TABLE HL
6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ? NO
7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.** ?
8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ?
   Hawaiian Dress, Fuzzy over Backpack (Sailor)
9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ? ~~Aust~~ Autenrieth
   Left through west cafeteria exit doors, Gunshots, Jason Onreath, Tony Samrow
10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ? Katie place
    11.15 Math class
11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and whom they were with (if known) ?
12. How did you exit the building ? Where did you go when you got out and what did you see on the outside of the building ?
13. Do you use the Internet ? If so, what is your screen name ? Do you have an ICQ (aka: I seek you / similar to a chat line) account ? No,
14. Do you know anybody with a "double pierced eyebrow" ? NO
15. Did you see or hear any unusual announcements prior to the shootings ? Do you know what the "Thought of the day was" over the Rebel News Network (RNN) ? No,
16. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ? No,
17. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?

"Tim Capra"

Denax Taylor 11th
Katie place saw him ~~[illegible]~~ 973-2488.
Melissa ~~[illegible]~~ Sowden 9th

JC-001-004655

Blu, Blk Hair 25 5.9, Blu/wht plaid shirt, Jeans

" Look at the explosion look at all the stuff flying is it that cool"

STANDING NEXT TO TABLE # L WITH KATIE PLACE, KENNY LINK
STYPHANIE DUFFY, BRIAN 9TH LINK, JOE MARCOTT, DN3102

ENTERED 11 15AM DN 3102 X Br. HARRY J. TYACKE

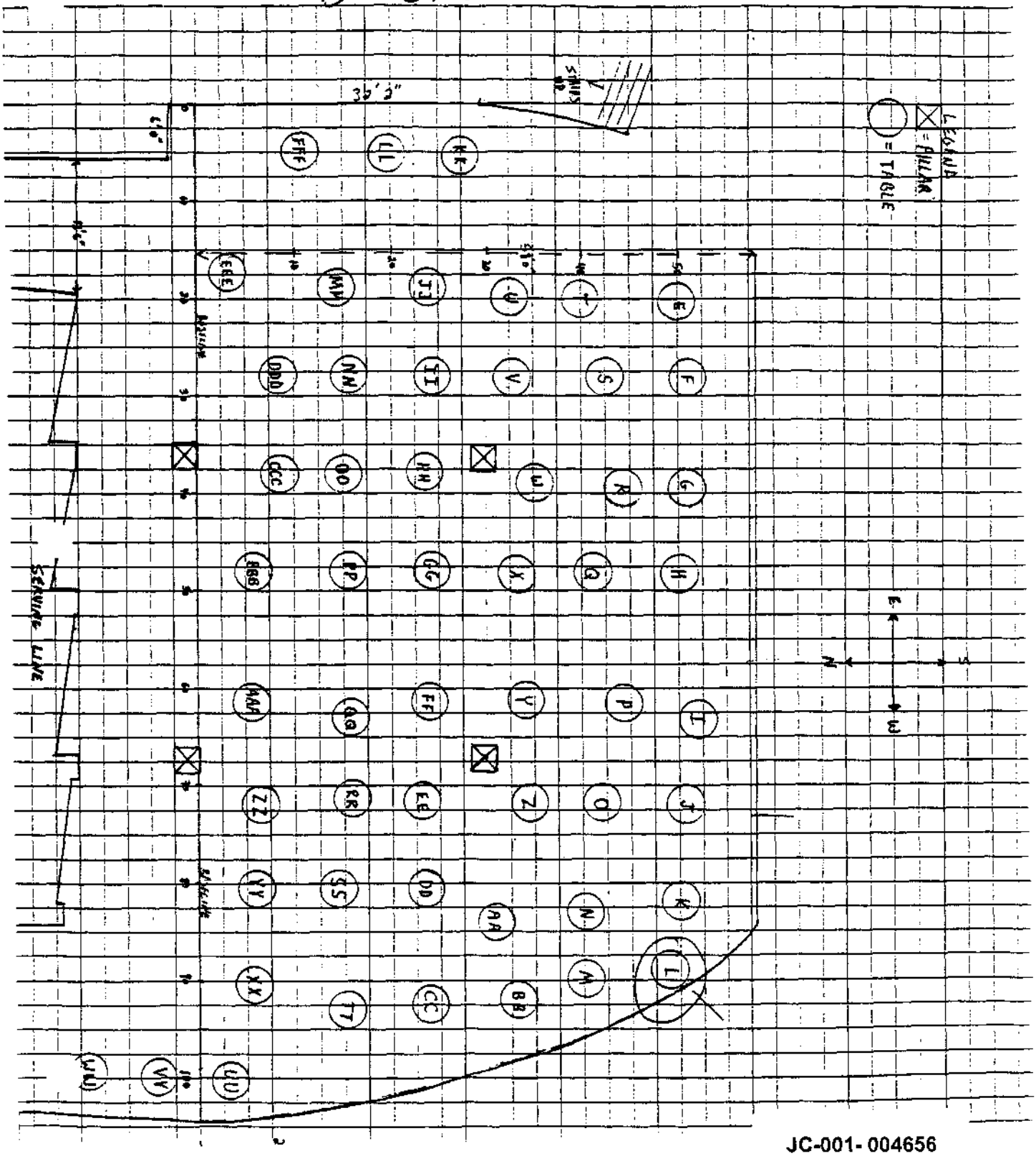

JC-001-004656

UBOWSKI, S

FBI#4-DN-57419
JEFFCO#99-7625
CONTROL#3096

STEFANIA ULOWSKI
81123 W. Polk Pl.
Littleton, CO.
303.972-4267

05/12/99, 0830 hrs. Stefania Ulowski was interviewed by Detective S.C. Shott #72049 (DPD) at her home, 81123 W. Polk Pl. Her mother, Sandra Ulowski, was present.

Ms. Ulowski stated that she attended school on the day of the incident; however, she was not sitting in the cafeteria at the time when incident occurred. She said that at 1110 hrs she finished her fourth period class and walked over to the dollar golf cart to help her friend sell food items. Ms. Ulowski said that the cart sells food items for $1.00 and it is near the main entrance of the cafeteria and next to the Rebel Corner. Ms. Ulowski identified the friends that were with her as Samantha Haviland, Katelyn Whitney and Alan Barker. They were all at the cart for approximately five minutes when a janitor came by and said that someone had just been shot. She said that she did not hear any gunfire but realized that something was wrong when students began running by in a panic. Ms. Ulowski said that she and her friends ran to the nearby lower level auditorium and hid there with other students. They then walked up to the upper level auditorium that is connected by a walkway. She said that there were about fifteen other students hiding in the area. While there, she heard what sounded like 5-8 gunshots. She and her friends then decided to leave the auditorium and run down a hallway and out of a door near the smoke pit. They then jumped the fence and ran to Clement Park.

Ms. Ulowski said that she had a backpack with her at the time and left it at the chair where she was sitting by the food cart. She described her pack as being forest green in color and it contained misc. books, papers and a calculator. She did not see anyone enter the cafeteria with a duffel bag nor did she see one in or near the cafeteria. She does not know Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold or any of the TCM members. She said that she recognized Harris only by sight and he always sat near the vending machines when he was in the cafeteria. She did not see him on the day of the incident and she could not recall if she saw him on the Monday before the incident.

UNGERLAND, S

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:		**Docket Number:**	
Date:	May 12, 1999	**Case Number:**	174A-DN57419 99-7625 CN 2903
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Lauck

****

Sarah Ungerland
8081 S. Kendall Blvd.
Littleton, CO., 80127
303/933-2103

On May 12, 1999, this investigator met with Sarah Ungerland at her residence. Present during the interview was her mother, Denise Fenner.

Sarah stated that on the day of this incident, she had completed completed her fourth hour class and arrived in the cafeteria at approximately 11:15 a.m.. She advised that she sat down at a table with her friends: Shannon Ryan, Casey Peregoy, Stephanie Wujcikowski and Tasla Olson. She was shown a sketch of the cafeteria and indicated an area in the Rebel Corner as where she had been . The backpack list has her backpack at the table marked "C." That table is in the general area where Sarah thought she had been.

Sarah said that she went to the far west end of the food counter, got her lunch and returned to her table. She stated that a few minutes later, students began running and she heard one of them say, "somebody's got a gun." She said she saw Mr. Sanders in the cafeteria and he was telling everyone to get down under the tables. She said she also saw another teacher, Mr. Brookfield waving his arms in a downward motion. She stated that there was a group of

students who were running from the cafeteria down the language hall and she joined that group. She said they stayed in one of the rooms for a few minutes and then heard a loud explosion followed by two more very loud explosions. She advised that she ran out of the room through a south door and ran to Polk St., where there was a residence being used for seminary classes.

Sarah advised that she did not know Eric Harris nor did she know Dylan Klebold. She advised that on the day of this incident, she had been wearing jeands and a bright blue shirt.

Sarah's brother Jonathan provided law enforcement with information on May 11th concerning a student who told him that he had a bomb in his vehicle and offered to show it to him. His mother advised that she did not know the outcome of that situation.

Investigation continues.

Investigator

5-12-99
Date

** *UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999* **
TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

SARAH UNGERLAND CN 2903

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ? NO
2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ? NO
3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ? NO
4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ? Books in locker
5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ? SEE REPORT
6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ? NO
7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc. ? NO
8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ? REPORT
9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ? REPORT
10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ? "
11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and whom they were with (if known) ? ✓
12. How did you exit the building ? Where did you go when you got out and what did you see on the outside of the building ? REPORT
13. Do you use the Internet ? If so, what is your screen name ? Do you have an ICQ (aka: I seek you / similar to a chat line) account ? NO
14. Do you know anybody with a "double pierced eyebrow" ? NO
15. Did you see or hear any unusual announcements prior to the shootings ? Do you know what the "Thought of the day was" over the Rebel News Network (RNN) ? NO
16. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ? NO
17. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ? ✓

SARAH WIGENLAND circa 2903

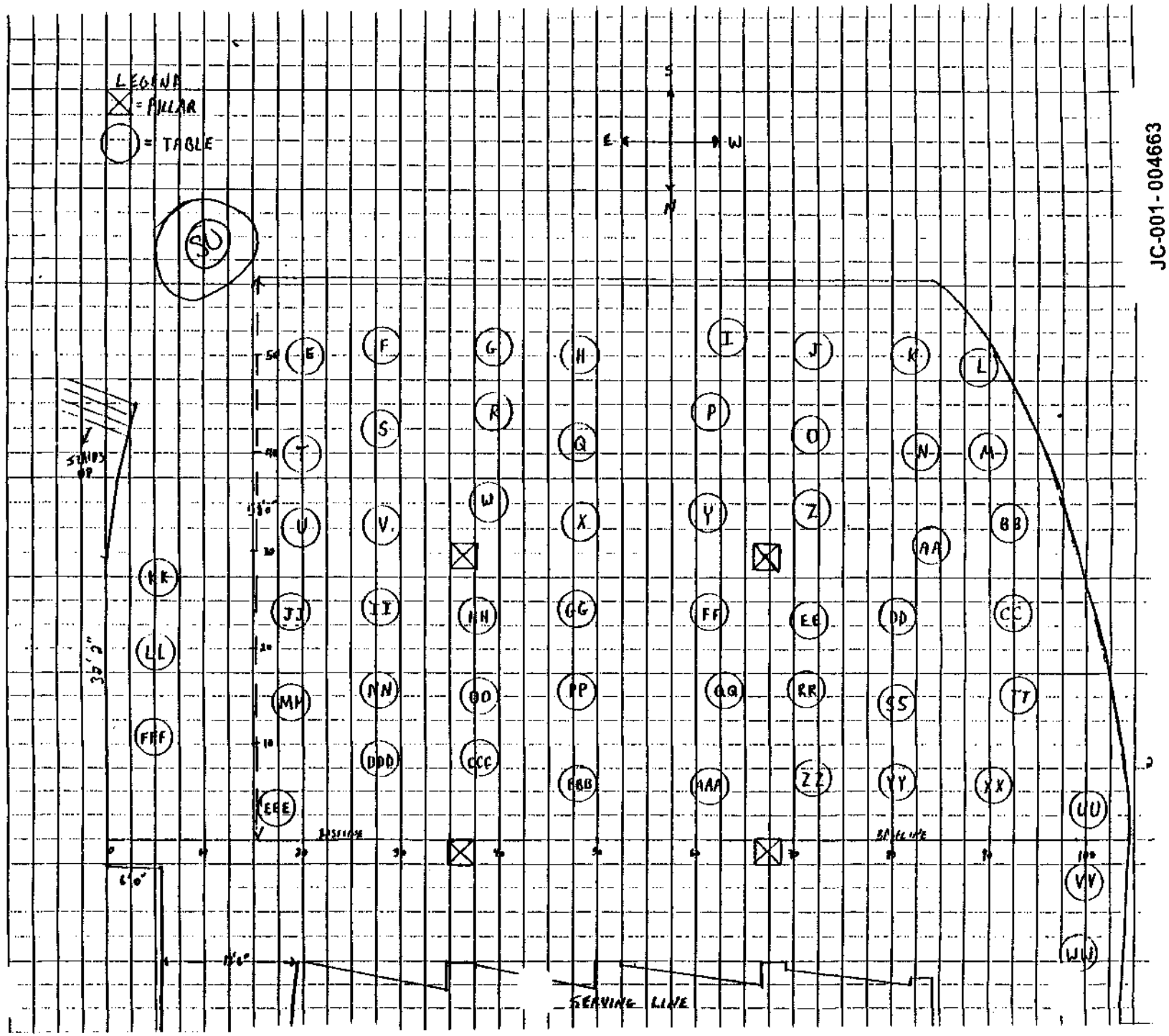

JC-001-004663

URQUHART, A

JC-001-004664

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-FF
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 05-28-99
cation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

ANGELA URQUHART, DOB/08-27-82

3731 West Rose Walk Court

Highlands Ranch, CO 80126

303-470-0575

Student-Columbine High School

DIANA URQUHART, DOB/01-21-51

Same as above.

Work: US West

1801 California Street

Denver, CO 80201

303-896-6133

BRADLEY URQUHART, DOB/08-08-52

13465 Alcott Street

Broomfield, CO 80020

303-466-9512

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-27-99, at 1830 hours, I responded to 3731 West Rose Walk Court, to contact and interview Angela Urquhart, who is a student at Columbine High School. This interview was in reference to the shooting that occurred at Columbine High School on 04-20-99.

JC-001-004665

Angela Urquhart was interviewed in the presence of her mother, Diana Urquhart. Angela told me that on 04-20-99, at 1110

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 5
APeterson	DW	5022			

hours, she got out of her class, which is an Introduction to Windows class, and went to the cafeteria, arriving at about 1112. She said she was with Stephanie Larson at this time. Angela showed me on the diagram of the Columbine High School cafeteria the table she and Stephanie Larson had selected. This table is "BBB" on the diagram, and is just south of the cafeteria serving line. It is also approximately in the middle of the cafeteria from east to west. She described her backpack as a blue Jansport, with netting on the front and papers inside with her name on them. Angela said she put this backpack on the ground next to the table that she had selected and walked up to the serving line to get her food. She then went back to the table where she sat down and she said she was facing in a northeasterly direction. Angela said that Stephanie Larson went to the bathroom, so Angela said she got up from her table and went to table "CCC" where she talked to a friend of hers, Danielle Stover (unknown exact last name), who was seated at that table facing in a northwesterly direction. Angela said she kneeled next to Danielle to talk to her Angela said suddenly three students ran from outside of the cafeteria on the west side, through the door, next to the faculty lounge and into to the cafeteria. She said they were yelling at everybody in the cafeteria to get under the tables. Angela said she did not get under her table because she did not know what was going on, but said she moved to the edge of her seat. Angela said two to three teachers, one who was Mr. Sanders, ran through the cafeteria and told the students in the cafeteria to get down and under the tables, and also told the students to stay away from the windows. Angela said some students got up to run and were told again to get down. Angela said by this time, Stephanie Larson had returned to the table, and when they saw the students running through the cafeteria, in an easterly direction, they got up and ran also. She said they ran to an area that she described as a storage type area by a bathroom north of the stairway in the cafeteria that leads to the second level of Columbine High School. Angela said while she was in the area of the cafeteria, she heard "two bombs" detonate from an unknown location. She said she did not try to look to see where the explosions came from or what had occurred and kept going away from the cafeteria area. Angela said she stood with Stephanie Larson in the area described until a teacher, Mr. Andres, Sr., got the auditorium doors open and then they went into the auditorium, in the area of the back stage. She estimated there was a hundred to a hundred and fifty people in the auditorium. Angela said after being in the auditorium, for an unknown length of time, the students ran from the stage, up the left side (while looking from the stage toward the seats) through the audience section of the auditorium, then exited the auditorium into the main hallway. Angela said she heard gunshots that she described as sounding "muffled" possibly coming from downstairs. She did not know how many gunshots she had heard at this time, however. Angela said the hall they went into was near the main entrance of the school and she said from this location she could see the windows in the offices were gone and said they appeared to have been "blown out." Angela said the students in this hall with her, backed up against the lockers, before

they exited Columbine High School by running out of the Counseling Office doors. She said these doors are not the main office doors but are down a hallway from the lobby area, prior to the band area of the school. Angela said when she exited the school, she ran into the teacher's parking lot, then ran to a fence with other students, where they crawled over the fence and ran into Clement Park. Once in Clement Park, Angela said Stephanie Larson and she went toward the public library on West Bowles, where they met with friends Kim Fox and a friend named Hillary. Angela said they then went to Hillary's house where Angela was able to contact her aunt.

I showed Angela Urquhart the photographs of the duffle bag and the propane tank that were later recovered in the cafeteria of Columbine High School. She said she did not see either item prior to or during this incident. She said she did not notice anyone carrying items such as these, prior to or during the incident either. Angela said she does not know of anyone, nor has she heard rumors of anyone, who may be manufacturing explosive devices and/or possessing firearms.

Angela Urquhart said that prior to this incident she did not know who Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris were, and, in fact, did not know these names. She said she did not know anything about the Trench Coat Mafia prior to this incident either. Angela said she has seen a group of students, most, but not all, wearing trench coats, gather under the stairway or in the hall near the stairs of the cafeteria. She estimated she has seen ten students in this group and said she had seen females in this group also. Angela said one of the male students in this group, on a regular basis wore a skirt. She did know his name, however. She said another male in this group was seen with his fingernails painted black. Angela said it was her understanding some of the females associated with this group were into witchcraft. Angela said she did not see any students in this group at Columbine High School on 04-20-99.

Angela Urquhart said on 04-20-99, she saw the "Thought of the Day" on the Rebel News Network (RNN). She said it read "Today is not a good day to be here," but did not take this as a threat and said she did not pay much attention to this message. She told me that a student by the name of John Fleming was a producer of the daily quote "Thought of the day," she believed and may have been involved in the thought of day for 04-20-99. She said Fleming may have been in the video productions class with Dylan Klelbold and/or Eric Harris, but she did not know for sure.

JC-001-004667

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-FF
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 05-28-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I asked Angela what she had heard about the events of 04-20-99 and she told me some of the things that she has heard. She said two of her acquaintances, Alicia Encinias and Emily Killingsworth, told her that during the shooting, they heard Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris talking to each other and they said one of the suspects said something to the effect of "Joe, I got three of them," to the other suspect. Angela said these two witnesses may have been interviewed by law enforcement. Angela said she believes there may have been more than two shooters involved on 04-20-99. Angela said that another friend of hers, Latisha Richards, heard an unknown female say that she would have dated Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris "in a minute," and also said that if she would have been present at Columbine High School on 04-20-99, she would have finished the job. It is unknown who this female is and it is unknown at this time if Latisha Richards has been interviewed by law enforcement.

Angela Urquhart said that she had Robyn Anderson in her third hour accounting class at Columbine High School. Angela said Robyn Anderson and Robyn's boyfriend at that time, Pat McDuffy, sat behind her in this class. Apparently, Robyn Anderson and Pat McDuffy broke up and Angela said she could hear them arguing. She said Robyn Anderson would become very angry with Pat McDuffy during these arguments. Angela said she would also hear Robyn Anderson and Pat McDuffy talk to each other at times in German. Angela said she did not hear any conversations about Nazism, Hitler, etc., nor did she see any tattoos or clothing insignias that may possibly indicate such beliefs by Robyn Anderson and/or Pat McDuffy.

Angela Urquhart said on Monday, 04-19-99, while in this accounting class, she could hear Robyn Anderson talking about how she had gone to the prom the past weekend with Dylan Klebold. Angela did not hear what Robyn Anderson said about going to the prom with Dylan Klebold or any specifics other than Robyn and Dylan had gone together. Angela said on Tuesday, 04-20-99, the day of the shooting, Robyn Anderson was not present in this accounting class and was absent.

Angela Urquhart said while attending Chatfield High School on Wednesday, 05-19-99, she saw Brooks Brown with an unknown female in the hallway. Angela said although that she has no specifics of the conversations from the students, she has heard at various times, about Brooks Brown being involved with Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris. She believes, as does a large number of students at Columbine High School that [redacted] was fully involved with Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris in this incident.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: Angela Urquhart and her mother, Diana Urquhart told me that although Angela is doing

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned	JC-001-004668
A Peterson	DW	5032			of 5

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	PETERSON	99-7625-FF
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
	COLUMBINE		05-28-99
C ..ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

fairly well coping with this incident, she said periodically Angela has nightmares about the incident. I gave both Angela and Diana Urquhart my business card and asked them to call me if they wanted to talk to a J.C.S.O. Victim Advocate in the future, and that I would make the necessary arrangements for them. Angela also said that if she thinks of anything further in reference to what she knows about this incident, or if she hears anything that may be important to this case, she will call me.

DISPOSITION: Remains open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-004669

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 5 of 5
Peterson X30	[illegible]	5932			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

0.04152":1'

99-7625
05/27/99
Angela Urquhart

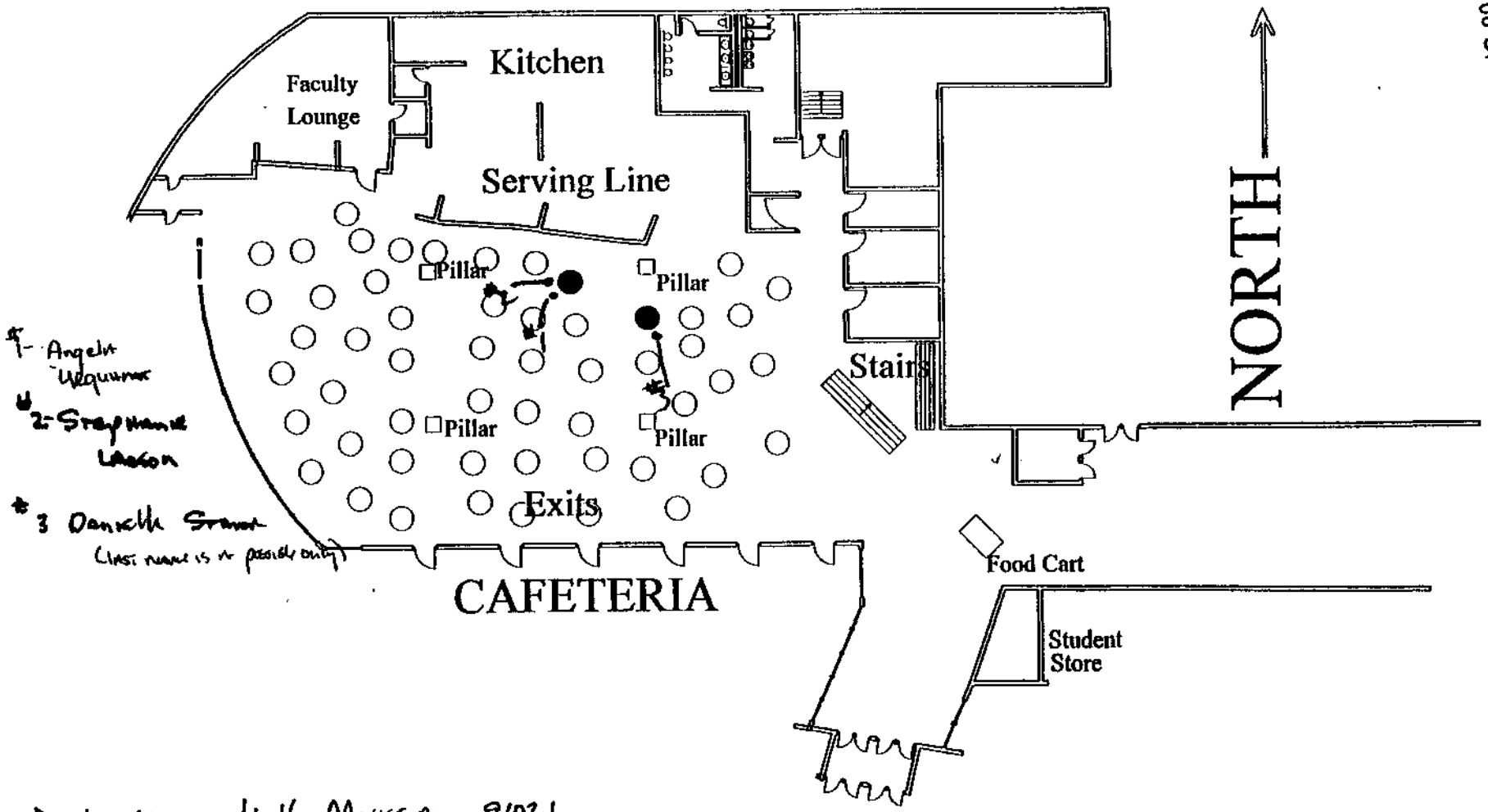

JC-001-004670

Detective Matt Murray 91021
Denver Police Homicide
4-26-99

99-7625
05/27/99
Angela Urquhart

*1- Angela Urquhart

*2- Stephanie Lawson

*3- Danielle Stowa (last name is possible only)

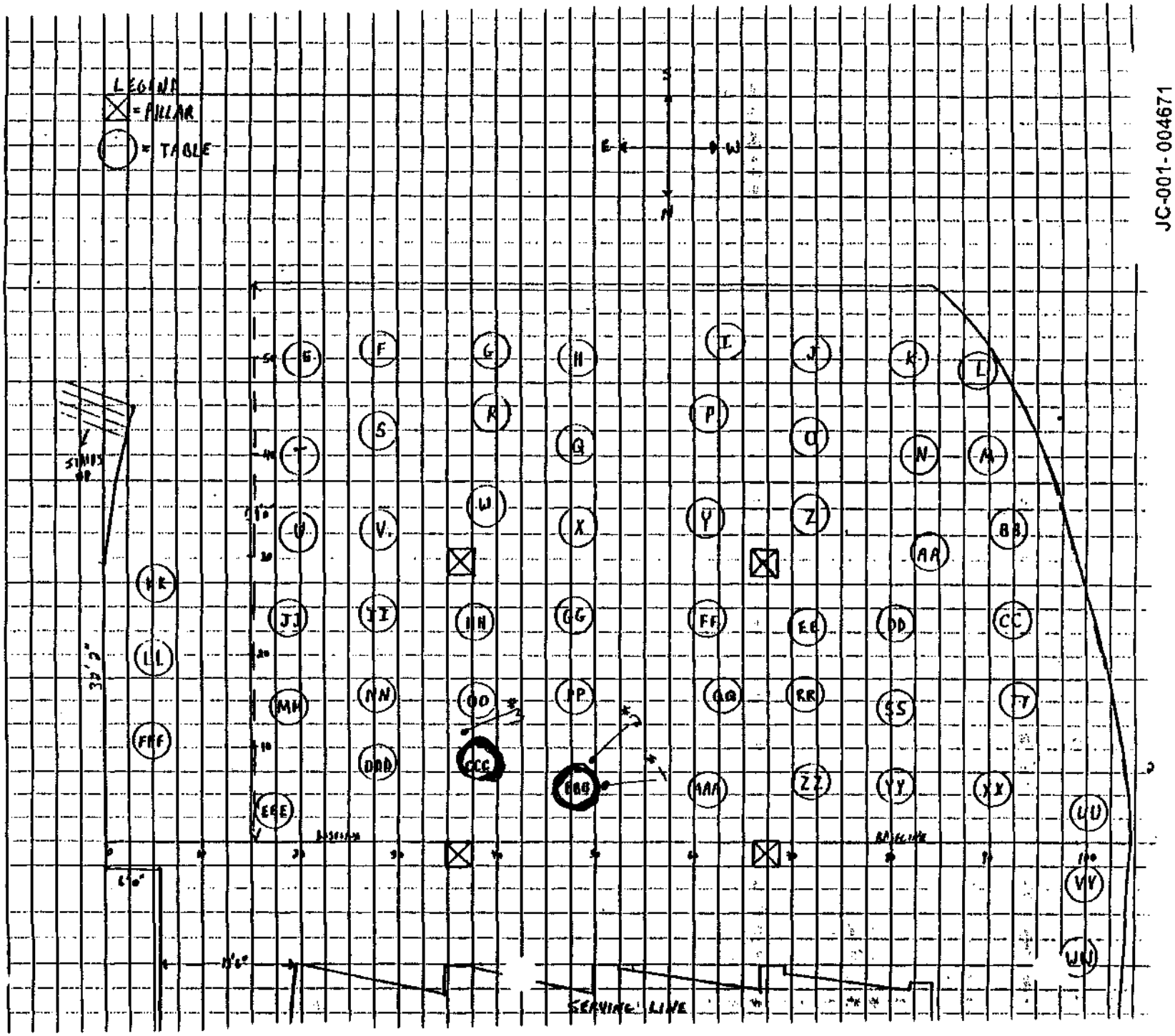

JC-001-004671

VACCA - T

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: KARLA SARNACKI **CASE NUMBER: 99-38856**
VICTIM: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL **DATE OF REPORT: 04-29-99**
OFFENSE: AOA/COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE/ JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE

SUSPECT:

ERIC HARRIS

DYLAN KLEBOLD

WITNESS:

INFORMATION CONTROL NUMBER: DN1904, FBI: 174A-DN-57419, JCSO: CR#99-7625, TEAM 4, CAFETERIA WITNESSES, COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

1. VACCA, TIMOTHY, DOB: 09-22-82
   9413 West Trail Circle, Littleton, CO 80123, 303-933-3013
   Father: Vacca, Greg, 9413 West Trail Circle, Littleton, CO 80123, 303-933-3013, work 303-964-1111
   Mother: Vacca, Brenda, 9413 West Trail Circle, Littleton, CO 80123, 303-933-3013

INVESTIGATION:

On 04-29-99, at 1550 hours I interviewed Timothy Vacca in the presence of his father at his home Timothy stated he drove himself to school the morning of 04-20-99 and parked in Clement Park. He arrived between 0705 and 0710 hours. He stated he saw nothing unusual outside the school or inside the school between classes.

Timothy did not know HARRIS or KLEBOLD, not even by sight. He also did not know anyone in their group, the "trench coat mafia". He stated he could tell who was in the group by the way they dressed and he described it as dark, gothic style clothing.

He stated he came into the cafeteria from the stairs arriving at approximately 1105 hours. He stated he was early and the cafeteria was just beginning to fill up. He stated he did not see anything unusual in the cafeteria, stating that it's very typical for students to leave their backpacks near a table and go get in line Timothy stated he left his backpack which he indicated on the attached diagram. Timothy circled table "HH" as the one he sat at with his friends which he listed on the diagram. He also showed where each one was sitting at the table.

Timothy stated it was approximately 1125 hours when the commotion began. He stated what caught his attention was a group of four kids ran east through the cafeteria. He then saw Mr. Sanders run east through the

cafeteria yelling for everyone to get down. He said kids started to get down on the floor starting from the west side of the cafeteria and everyone got down as it appeared like a wave spreading across the cafeteria He then heard some pops and thought that it was a senior prank. He then saw smoke in the parking lot out the west windows of the cafeteria. He stated kids started to scream and he and others at the table decided to run

Timothy stated he heard gunfire as he ran up the stairs. He turned left or east at the top of the stairs and ran down the hall out the south east corner of the building Timothy stated that the fire alarm went off just as he was going out the door. He ran across the street to the park on the east side of Pierce Street He stated he continued to hear gunfire and bombs going off. Timothy stated he did not see the shooter Timothy added that he did have a backpack however, he took this with him when he left the cafeteria.

Timothy was wearing Khaki shorts, a gray athletic T-shirt under a green and blue plaid shirt.

Timothy added that some kids in the "trench coat mafia" group gather outside of the cafeteria. He stated he described this area as immediately left as you come down the stairs into the cafeteria. He said he sees this group of people usually in between the first and second period of classes. He cannot remember if he saw them that day.

Karla Sarnacki 1374 — Detective's signature/number/date

[illegible] 4/30/99 — Sergeant's signature/number/date

1. Tim Vacca
2. Jackie Carroll
3. Josh Brinkley
4. Brian Adam
5. Tyler Birch
6. Jill Kamens
7. Brock
8. Ashley Pimley
9. Brianna Lumley
10. Ben Patrick
11. Keith N.
12. Jessie

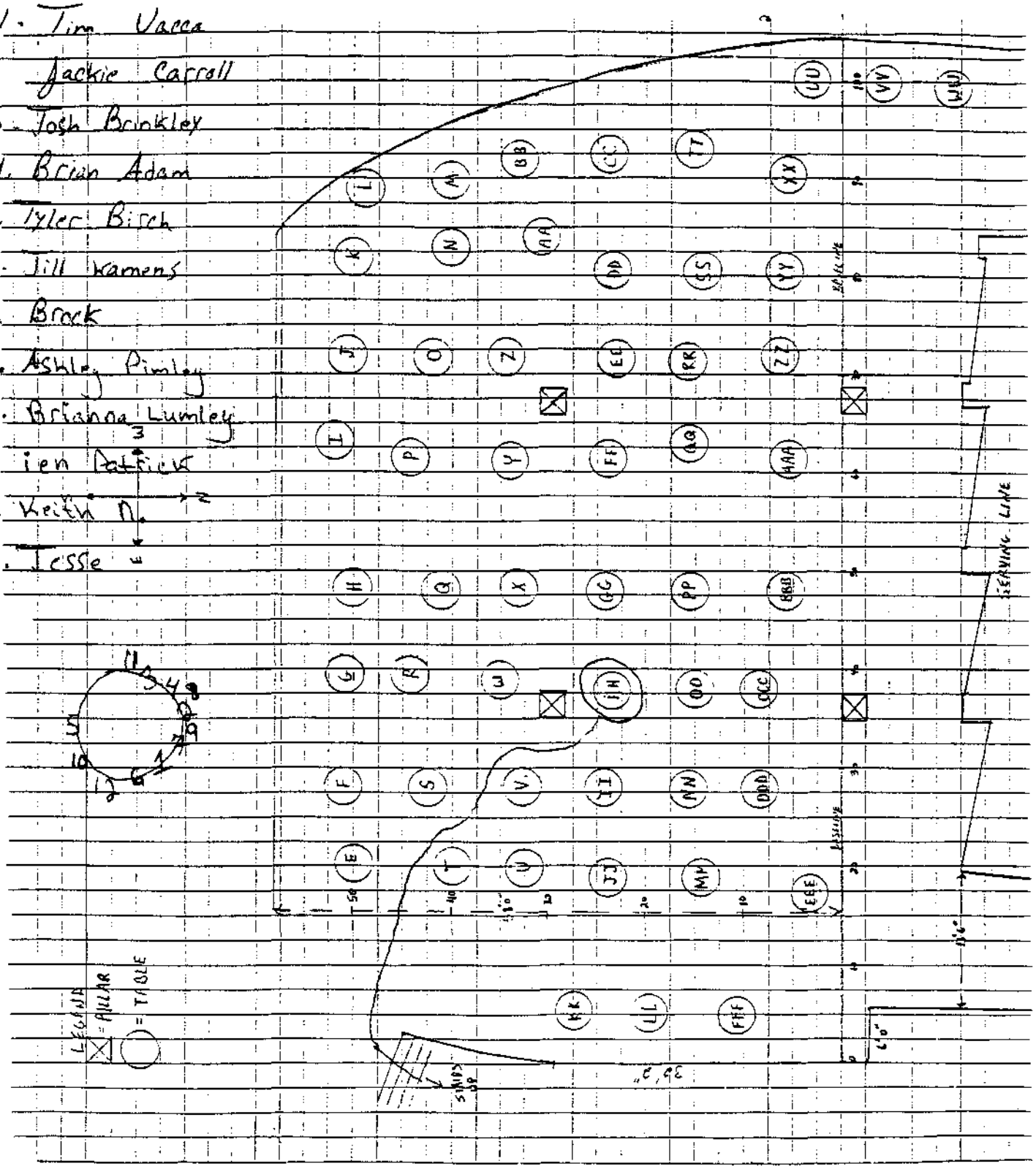

TIMOTHY VACCA
CONTROL # 1904

JC-001-004675

VANDERAU, N.

JC-001-004676

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 4/30/99

Nathan Vanderau, Date of Birth, December 9, 1981, 8031 South Lamar Street, Littleton, Colorado 80128, telephone number (303)971-0536, was interviewed in the presence of and at the residence of Arthur and Becky Stienberger, 8972 West Ida Place, Littleton, Colorado 80123. After being advised of the identity of the interviewing Agents, and the nature of the interview, Vanderau furnished the following information:

Vanderau is a Junior at Columbine High School. His lunch hour starts at 11:15 a.m. On April 20, 1999, during his lunch hour he was seated at a table along the west windows of the cafeteria. The table was approximately thirty to thirty-five feet from the northwest door and there were a couple of tables between his table and the door. Vanderau was half done eating his lunch when the windows of a car outside exploded in the Senior Lot. Everyone in the cafeteria stood up to look out the windows. Vanderau saw two individuals outside of the school. One individual he saw only from the waist up was dressed in a white shirt and blue jeans. This person was throwing something in a side arm motion up towards the school roof. Vanderau saw him throw one or two items. The second individual Vanderau got a glimpse of was dressed in black and was taller than the other person. Vanderau did not recall any describers for the two individuals other than they were white males. A teacher came in the door by Vanderau's table and told everybody to get down and get upstairs. This teacher was Mr. Sanders and he was holding his arm and may have been shot.

Vanderau began crawling on his stomach towards the stairs on the opposite side of the cafeteria. He got behind a pillar when he heard three gunshots that sounded like a muffled .38 special. Vanderau saw a glimpse of a gunman come through the door that Mr. Sanders used to enter the cafeteria. Based on the gunman's clothing and a quick glimpse of his face, Vanderau believes the gunman was Dylan Klebold. Vanderau had seen Klebold walking around the school dressed in a trench coat. Vanderau knew Klebold was in a group of students that went to prom together. Vanderau's friend, Jessica Hughs, was part of that group.

JC-001-004677

Investigation on 4/23/99 at Littleton, Colorado

File # 4-DN-57419 Jeffco #99-7625 Date dictated 4/28/99

by SA Jeffery C. Diehl; SA John M. Elvig/map Control Number #DN32

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency

After hesitating at the pillar he continued to the stairs leading to the second floor. As he was going up the stairs he looked up and over his shoulder to the second floor. He saw a fire burst from the balcony area that overlooks the stairs by the library. The girl next to him fell, but he believes she was able to get back up. Vanderau could not see any individual or gun that may have caused the fire burst. At the top of the stairs he turned left and entered the auditorium.

In the auditorium, Vanderau heard several gunshots coming from an area that would have been behind the back stage of the auditorium. He proceeded out the set of doors on the far side of the auditorium, turned right and headed to the front door of the school. As he was running down the hall he ran into a friend named Charlie LNU who is also a Junior at Columbine High School. As Charlie LNU reached for the door at the front of the school the glass shattered. Vanderau doesn't know if the glass was shot out or what caused the shattering. Vanderau then ran through the teacher's lot towards Clement Park and the Pavilion. At the Pavilion he saw Kenny Rupt a friend of his brother. Mr. Kiki Leyba, an English teacher at Columbine High School, was in his car and told the boys to keep on running. Vanderau kept on running and at the intersection of Pierce and the street that Leawood Elementary is on, he ran into Gary Morris. They then saw Bill Greaber's cousin. Vanderau does not recall the name of the female cousin. The cousin and her friend, possibly named Kristen, drove Vanderau and Morris to Morris' parent's house. Vanderau then called his parents and shortly after that Morris' father came home.

Justin Wilson, telephone number (303)730-1958 is a freshman at Columbine High School. Wilson had been collecting attendance and told Vanderau he saw someone run from the front door area toward the back of the school as the fire alarm was going off. Bill Greaber also a student at Columbine High School was in the Tech Lab near a window and saw a guy run from the front door or upper commons area towards the back of the school as the fire alarm was going off. Vanderau believes the fire alarm doors shut and lock as the alarms go off. The doors are made of steel.

Vanderau's backpack is a blue REI day pack which had been set under the chair of his table in the cafeteria. Vanderau lost his UVA baseball hat during his escape. Vanderau was seated in the cafeteria at a table with Chris LNU, a male freshman, Patrick LNU, a male freshman or sophomore, Jamie Amo, a female freshman and a male freshman nicknamed Tubby. Vanderau's locker is number 1645 and is located in the gym hallway.

Vanderau's brother Phil Vanderau is a freshman at Columbine High School. His brother was in the auditorium taking guitar lessons prior to the shootings. His brother had left through the back entrance of the auditorium to get a drink of water, when he heard several gunshots. He ran back into the auditorium and told everyone that someone was shooting a gun. At that moment his brother told him, the fire alarm went off. His brother ran out of the building and was running up the hill towards the ball fields. A gun shot apparently went by his leg as he was running up the hill. His brother then went to the maintenance shed for the fields and the maintenance guy pulled them into the shed for safety. From inside the shed they called the police and a SWAT team eventually got them out of the shed.

Attachment A is a copy of the school diagram which has been marked to where he sat in the cafeteria and where he saw the fire burst as he ran up the stairs. Attachment B is a statement Vanderau wrote on Wednesday night, April 21, 1999, concerning the shootings at Columbine High School.

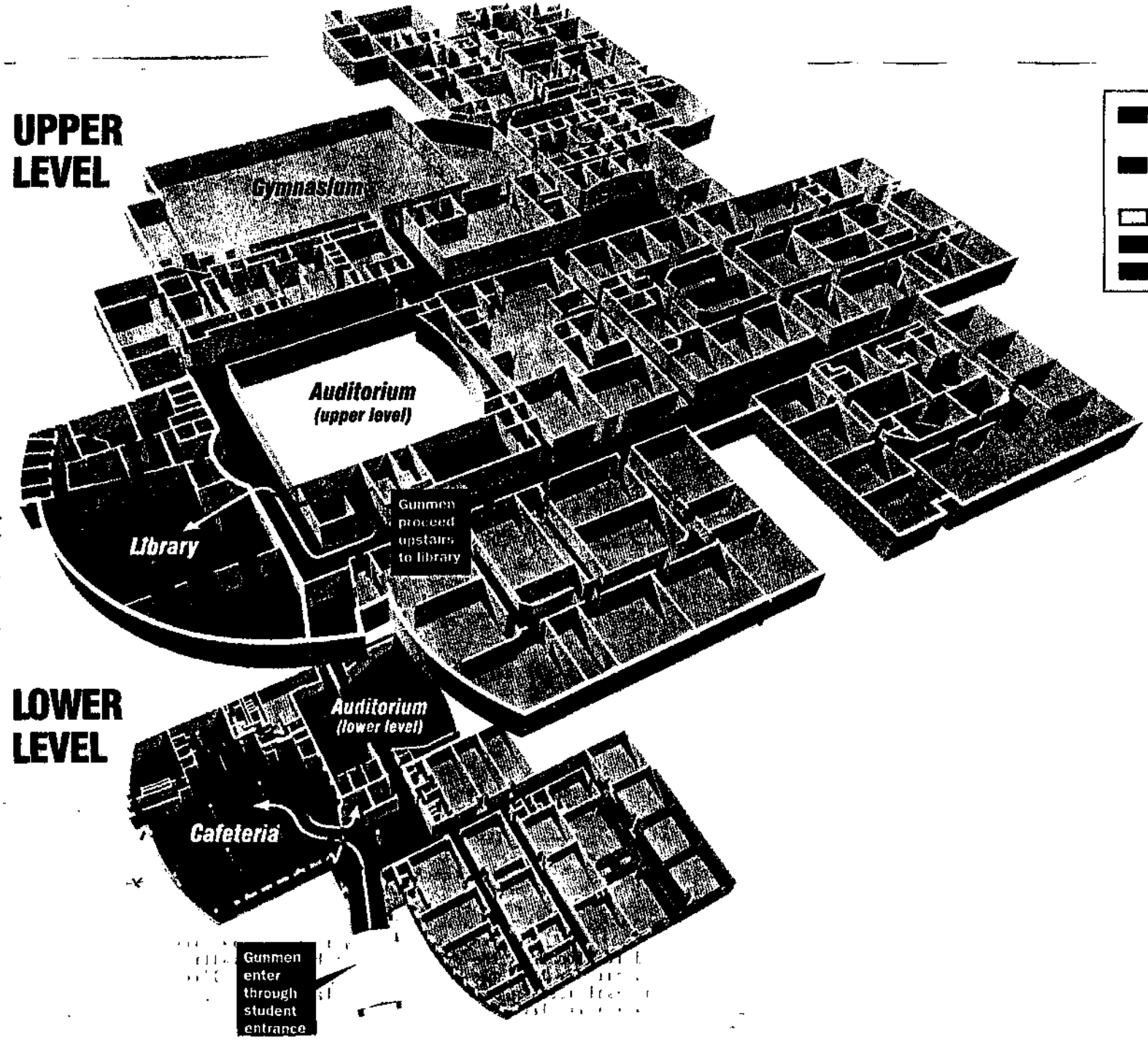

JC-001-004680

ATTACHMENT A

I was downstairs eating lunch at exactly 11:30 when a car outside exploded. A bunch of people got in a. I looked out the window. A few kids were shot. A teacher ran out of the teachers's lounge thinking they had just tripped and went to see if they were all right. There was a male throwing stuff up in the air. He was wearing a white undershirt with blue jeans. The teacher appeared to have been shot in the arm and yelled frantically "Everyone get down!" The whole cafeteria went flat & was dead silent. I heard 3 ~~gun~~ gun shots from a shotgun or a .38 special. The teacher then yelled for us to get upstairs. The chaos began. I crawled on my stomache all the way to the stairs and ~~we~~ I ~~ke~~ now started running. The boy in the white t-shirt still there, a shooter in the cafeteria. As I was coming up the second part of the stairs, there [illegible] to my left [illegible] a car door [illegible] I [illegible] right [illegible]

shooting at us All I saw were fireblasts and a large cloud of smoke. I kept running I went in the auditorium and ran to the "bat cave." I hide there for a few seconds, but heard gunfire backst I ran up the stairs and into the hallway and made a dead sprint for the Northwest doors. The office windows had all been shattered, and heard a gunshot, and the window in front of me blew out leaving me to believe another one was shooting at our backs. I sprinted to Clement's where a cop told me to keep going because there was a gunman on the roof.

FBI #4-DN-57419
JEFFCO CASE #99-7625
CONTROL #3111

NATHAN VANDERAU
8031 S. Lamar St.
Littleton, CO. 80128
303.971.0536

05/19/99, 0930 hrs. Nathan Vanderau was interviewed at his home by Detective S.C. Shott #72049 (DPD). This was a follow up interview; his first interview was on 04/22/99.

Nathan stated that he attended his 4th period trigonometry class that got out at 1110 hrs. He walked directly to the cafeteria where he met his friends for lunch. He identified the people sitting at the table with him as Chris Markim, Jamie Amo, Christian Cardwell and Denette Mussleman. Nathan pointed to table SS on the seating chart as to where they were sitting at on the day of the incident. Nathan stated that he was unaware that there was something going on until a student yelled out that there was a fight outside. Everyone stood up and looked outside and at that time, he observed a gray colored Honda in the parking lot with its windows broken out. Nathan said that moments later, Mr. Sanders ran by holding his arm or shoulder and was telling everyone to get down under the tables. Everyone ducked under the tables and at that time several gunshots were heard. Nathan said that he started to crawl to the main entrance of the cafeteria and stopped at one point to hide by a pillar near table EE. While doing so, he observed Dylan Klebold walk into the cafeteria through the door near the teachers lounge and vending machines. He was the only person standing up and he was walking around like he was in charge. He did not see a gun or any other type of weapon; however, he believed that Dylan was involved in some way by the way he was walking around. Nathan said that he could not recall how Dylan was dressed.

Nathan said that he bolted out the main cafeteria door with other students and ran to the lower level part of the auditorium and hid. He then heard gunshots that sounded like they were coming from behind the stage so he ran from the auditorium past the gym then ran out of the northwest door. He continued running until he got to Clement Park.

Nathan said that he does not know Eric Harris personally but knows him by sight and knew that he belonged to the Trench Coat Mafia. He said that he personally knows Dylan Klebold and has known him for sometime. They once belonged in the same church youth group. Nathan said that he usually kept away from the TCM types because they were weird and they made him nervous. He did not see either Eric or Dylan on the day before or on the day of the incident with the exception of Dylan when he walked into the cafeteria at the start of the incident.

Nathan said that he left his blue "REI" backpack on the cafeteria floor near the chair where he was sitting. He said that he did not see a black duffel bag in the cafeteria nor did he see anyone bring one in. Nathan did say that he talked with his friends later and they told him that they saw a black duffel bag sitting on the floor near table YY on the previous Friday. They pushed the bag to the side and didn't think anything of it. Nathan identified the two friends who saw the duffel bag as Sara Slater and Sam Granillo. Nathan said that he did see the thought of the day on the RNN and he recalled that it said, "You don't want to be here".

Nathan Vanderau

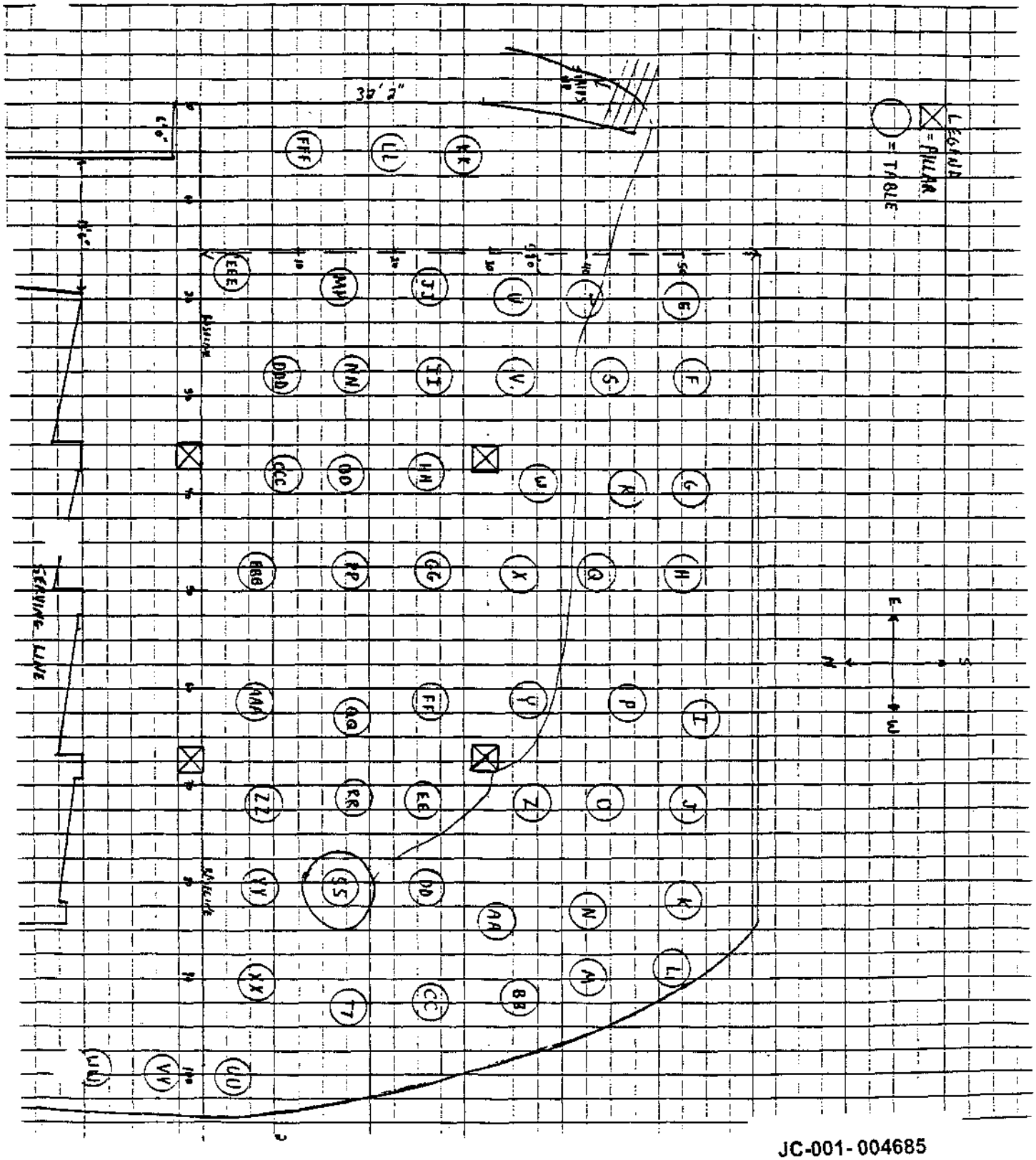

FBI 174A-DN-57419
JCSO 99-7625
Investigator: Glenn Moore - Golden Police Department / (303) 384-8080

RE: CONTROL # 3746

SOURCE: Jason Duff

LEAD: Re-interview Nathan Vanderau about his having been talking about "a bomb in a trash can" on 041999.

TELEPHONE INTERVIEW:

VANDERAU, Nathan James (DOB:120981)
8031 S. Lamar Street
Littleton, CO 80128
(303) 971-0536

05-24-99 / 3:00pm

After reviewing two related interviews of Nathan Vanderau completed by Investigators Steve Shott (lead DN#3111) and John Elvig (lead DN#32) I determined the information regarding his having talked about a bomb in a trash can had not yet been addressed. I then telephoned VANDERAU and discussed the reported information.

VANDERAU appeared surprised when asked about his having mentioned a "bomb in a trash can on April 19th." I briefly spoke with him about the report and VANDERAU continued to deny any knowledge of this, as well as was adamant that he had never mentioned anything that might have been construed as such.

I then spoke with Investigator Gee, whom had originated this lead. She said she recalled Jason DUFF had told her he had only heard this third hand as a "rumor." He could not recall from whom he had heard this.

Due to the information not matching the general information known about the incident, and that the lead was based on an apparent unsubstantiated rumor, the lead was not investigated further. VANDERAU's denial of any related knowledge was accepted as truthful.

** NO new leads were generated.

JC-001-004686

Investigator _____ Date 052499 1 of 1

VANDERHAMM, L

FBI #4-DN-57419
JEFFCO CASE #99-7625
CONTROL #3091

LAURA VANDER HAMM
5950 W. Coal Mine Rd.
Littleton, CO.
303.972.3880

05/13/99, 1000 hrs. Laura Vander Hamm was interviewed by Detective S.C. Shott #72049 (DPD) at the home at 5950 W. Coal Mine Rd. Her mother, Judith Vander Hamm was present and sat in during the interview.

Ms. Vander Hamm stated that she had completed her 4th period choir class at 1110 hrs and walked to the cafeteria with friends, who she identified as Anne Marie Patraica, Sara Kane, Sara Holton, Christina Rower and another girl she did not know by name. Using the seating chart on the diagram, she pointed out table LL as the place she and her friends were sitting prior to the incident. 5-10 minutes later, she saw several boys run into the cafeteria from outside and at the same time she heard one of the teachers yell for everyone to duck under the tables. A janitor was walked by and made sure that everyone was down. While under the table, she heard what sounded like gunshots, an explosion and people screaming. Everyone started running towards her table then out the door. Ms. Vander Hamm said that she and her friends followed suit and ran from the cafeteria by jumping over a rail that was under the stairway. They then ran up the stairs with other students, passed the library then down a hallway that led to an exit on the opposite end of the school. She said that while running down the hallway she heard several gunshots coming from behind her. She said that once outside, a teacher instructed them to keep going and leave the school grounds. She and her friends jumped a fence, ran across Pierce St. then stopped when they got to Leawood Park.

Ms. Vander Hamm said that she did not see anyone shooting a gun or see any of the students who were wounded. She did not see a duffel bag in the cafeteria prior to the shooting nor did she see anyone carry one in. She does not know Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold personally but she knew them by sight only. She did not see either of them on the day of incident or the day before.

Ms. Vander Hamm said that when she fled the cafeteria, she left her backpack on the floor next to the chair where she was sitting. She described her pack as an Eddie Bauer tan in color with leather straps. The pack contained misc. schoolbooks and papers.

Laura Vanderham

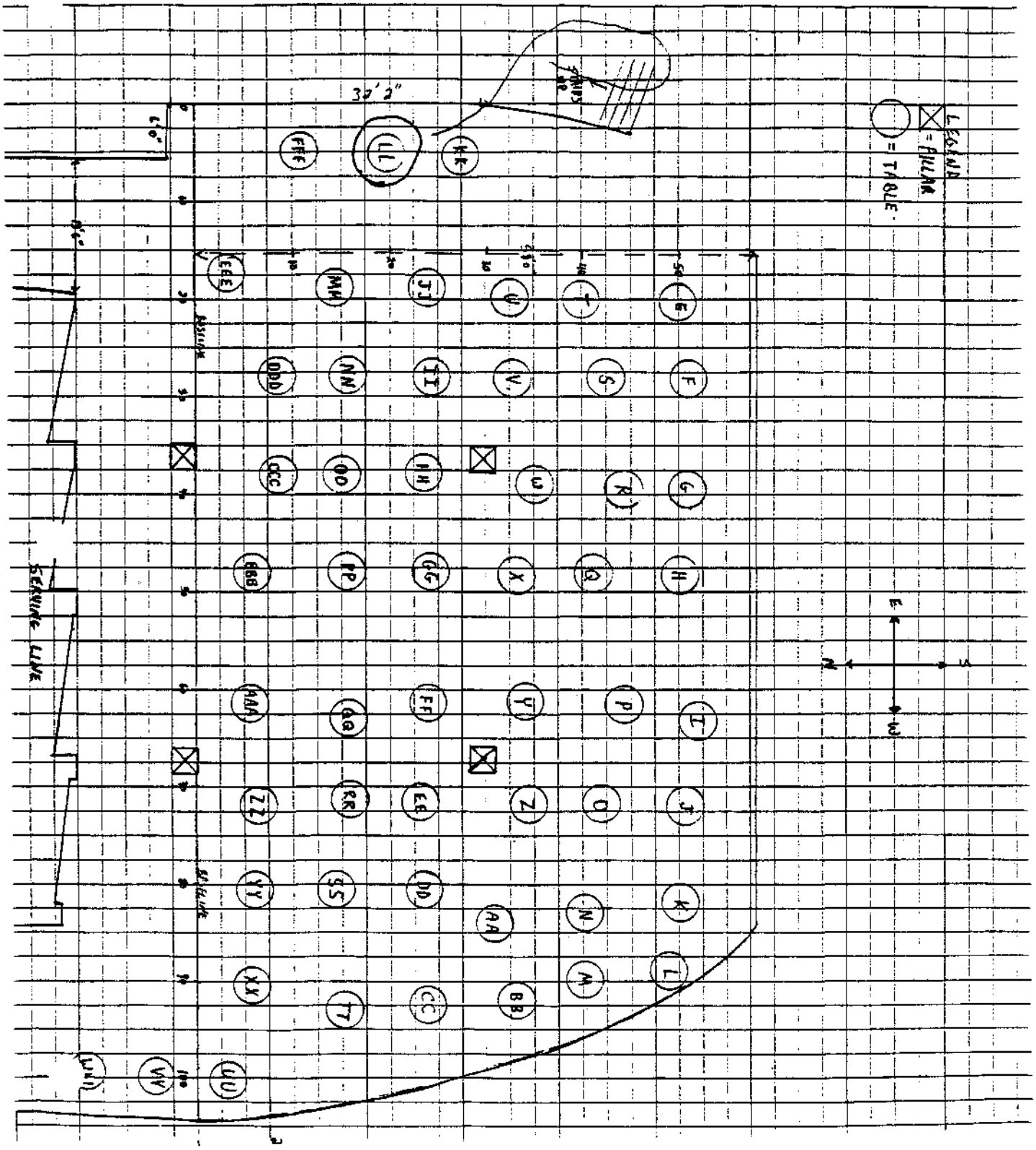

VASSAR, P

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 05/03/1999

Patrick Robert Vassar, DOB 08/16/1983, 7542 South Saulsbury Court, Littleton, Colorado, telephone (303)933-9341, a freshman at Columbine High School, was interviewed at his home in the presence of his parents, Bob and Carla Vassar, by Special Agent(SA) Ricky V. Wright regarding the incident that took place on 04/20/1999 at Columbine High School. After being advised as to the identity of the interviewing agent and the nature of the interview, Vassar provided the following information:

At 11:10 am, Vassar got out of his fourth period science class taught by Ms. Mosier and proceeded from the science department directly to the cafeteria. Once in the cafeteria, Vassar went directly to the lunch line and got his lunch. Vassar then sat down at a cafeteria table(marked FF on the diagram sketch). Other students seated at the same table were Kyle Hayes, Alex Schlosse, Zach Cobb, Tim Miller, Chris Donnelly, Austin Stechler, and Jeff Morroni. Vassar was seated at the table facing west. Kyle Hayes was seated next to Vassar, but Vassar cannot recall whether Hayes was seated on his left or right side.

At approximately 11:15 am, immediately after Vassar sat down with his lunch, he saw four or five individuals in black walking away from the school. Everyone in the group was wearing trenchcoats, except one, who was wearing camouflage pants. When Vassar saw the group, they were 200-300 feet away from the building. They appeared to have come out of the main entrance on the west side of the school. The group was walking abreast on a path that leads away from that entrance. Vassar could not describe them further and did not recognize any of them.

At approximately 11:20 am, Mr. Sanders ran in from the cafeteria from the exit by the teachers lounge and told everyone to get down. Almost everyone in the cafeteria got down, but some ran to the windows to see what was going on. After about three minutes under the tables, Vassar looked up and saw a bomb go off in the parking lot about 100 feet away from the building to the west of the cafeteria. Vassar did not know where the bomb came from. No one seemed to be around the explosion. Someone was driving near the explosion in the parking lot in a blue pickup truck with a black shell. The truck was driven by a male who

Investigation on 04/30/1999 at Littleton, Colorado
Jeffco #99-7625;
File # 174A-DN-57419; Control #1563 Date dictated 05/03/1999
by SA Ricky V. Wright RW

JC-001-004691

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency

stopped the vehicle and slid over to the passenger side and took off in the opposite direction of the explosion. The blue truck stopped approximately 20 feet from where the explosion went off.

After the bomb went off, Vassar heard five to ten gunshots coming from outside the cafeteria and another loud bang, which sounded like an explosion. Everyone then got up and started running. Most ran up the stairs to the main level. Vassar also ran up the stairs and then east down the main hall past the science and math departments. Vassar was at the back of the cafeteria pack and observed someone laying at the base of the window near the top of the stairs. As Vassar was running down the hall, he looked back and saw a person with a gun standing near the top of the stairs in a cloud of smoke. The gunman was holding the gun extended with one hand. The gunman was wearing all black and appeared to have shoulder length hair. Vassar does not think he was wearing a mask. The gunman shot 10-20 times at the fleeing cafeteria students. A male student next to Vassar went down and was yelling for help, but Vassar does not think anyone helped him up. Vassar ran to the end of the hall and exited the school. Vassar then ran across Pierce Street to Leawood Park.

Vassar was not in the cafeteria earlier in the day. Vassar did not notice any large duffle bags sitting on the floor while at lunch. Vassar did not know Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold, or any other members of the Trenchcoat Mafia. During lunch, members of the Trenchcoat Mafia often sit on the floor in the cafeteria near the bottom of the stairs. Vassar does not recall seeing any of them in the cafeteria on the day of the shooting.

Vassar does not have an Internet screen name. The day of the shooting, Vassar was wearing a gray t-shirt and tan pants.

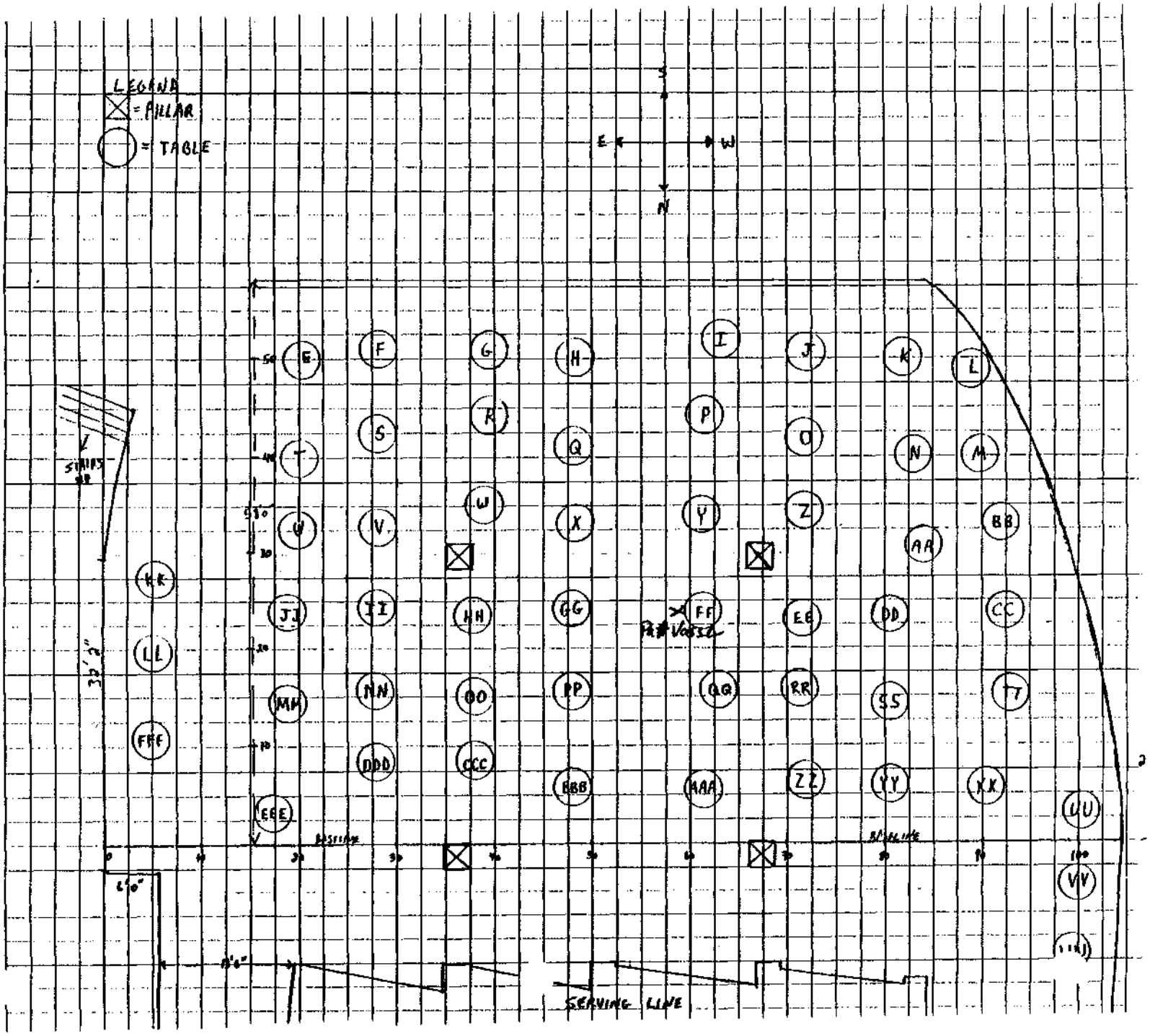

JC-001-004693

CONTROL # 3783

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	Cock	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	TOWNSEND	071999

Classification ☑ 10 MURDER
Recommendation ☐

Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

VASSER, PAT
7542 S. SALISBURY CT
LTN, COLO.
CONTROL # 3783

INVESTIGATION

I SPOKE WITH PAT REFERENCE THE SHOOTING ON APRIL 20. I EXPLAINED TO HIM THAT I WAS GOING TO SHOW HIM SOME PHOTO LINE-UPS. PAT SAID THAT HE DID NOT SEE ANYONE FACE. HE JUST SEEN WHAT ONE OF THE SHOOTERS WAS WEARING. HE TOLD ME THAT THE PERSON HE SAW HAD A LONG BLACK COAT ON, DARK HAIR, ABOUT 6'3 TALL. THE PERSON HAD A GUN IN HIS RIGHT HAND. HE COULD NOT ~~[illegible]~~ CLEARLY DESCRIBE THE GUN.

PAT SAID THAT HE HEARD BOMBS "GOING OFF" WHEN HE WAS IN THE SENIOR PARKING LOT. HE SAID THE BOMBS WERE GOING OFF THE THE SCHOOL, BUT HE DID NOT KNOW WHERE.

I DID NOT SHOW PAT THE PHOTO LINE-UPS SINCE HE DID NOT SEE THE PERSONS FACE.

JC-001-004694

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page of
[signature]	UNIT	55	RW 072999		1

WAMSER. P

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☒ Witness ☐ Person advised		
mser, Phillip, J.					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
5408 S. Garrison St.		Littleton	JEFFERSON	CO	80123
Residence Phone	Business Phone		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
(303) 933-4393	( )				08-20-84
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Columbine					
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time
R. ROCK		9203	4-20-99		2:30 PM Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

I WAS SITTING IN THE CAFETERIA EATING LUNCH WITH MY FRIENDS. THEN SOME KIDS STARTED COLLECTING BY THE WINDOW LOOKING WEST. MY ONE FRIEND SAID THAT IT MUST BE A FIGHT. THE A JANITOR CAME IN THE ROOM AND YELLED, "GET DOWN!" HE YELLED IT A COUPLE OF TIMES AND WE ALL GOT DOWN. THEN EVERYONE STARTED CRAWLING TOWARD THE STAIRS. I HOPPED OVER THE RAIL AND RAN DOWN THE STAIRS. I HEARD ABOUT 4 OR 5 GUNSHOTS. THE SHOTS SOUNDED LIKE THEY WERE COMING FROM INSIDE THE SCHOOL. I RAN OUTSIDE TOWARD PIERCE ST. AND HOPPED A FENCE. I MET UP WITH SOME OTHER KIDS AND WE RAN TO A HOUSE WITH AN OPEN DOOR. I MADE SOME PHONE CALLS AND THEN A WHOLE FLOOD OF KIDS CAME RUNNING DOWN THE STREET SOMEONE SAID THEY CAME OUT OF THE SCHOOL

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/20/99
Date

2:50 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

X Phillip Wamser
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-004696

0600

 Case #

Summary of Statement (cont.)

AND WERE SHOOTING. ERIC'S MOM PICKED US UP AND WE WENT TO A CHURCH. THEN WE WENT TO LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY AND I GOT A HOLD OF MY DAD THERE.

SOMEONE SAID THEY SAW THE SHOOTERS AND THEY WERE DRESSED IN BLACK TRENCH COATS + MASKS.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

2:50
Time Statement Completed

☐ AM
☒ PM

X Phillip Wamser
Signature of Person Making Statement

FBI 174A-DN-57419
JCSO 99-7625
Detective: Mark Allen – Denver Police Department / (303) 640-1183

RE: CONTROL # 3113

INTERVIEW:

Phillip Wamser
5408 Garrison St.
Littleton, CO 80123
(303) 933-4393

Subject: Columbine High School Shooting,

On 5/12/99 I interviewed Phillip Wamser at his residence. Phillip related that he entered the cafeteria area at 11.15AM and he sat at table DD or SS with Tim Mulchy, Eric Sunday, John Friez, Bo Lockwood, Jesse Gonzalez and Shawn and Jamie with unknown last names. Phillip said he came from his math class. Phillip said he didn't see the duffel bags or anyone carrying the bags in or around the cafeteria area. Phillip said he left his backpack at the table where he was sitting. Phillip said he heard someone yelling get down and he thought it was just a fight. Phillip said he heard 4-5 gun shots coming from the second floor but he didn't see the shooters or anyone getting shot. Phillip said he ran up the stairs and down a hallway and the out an exit door. Phillip said he didn't see any TCM members or associates in the cafeteria area or outside of the school prior to and after the incident. Phillip said he never associated with the TCM and he hasn't heard any rumors about what happened other than his friend, Eric Sunday saying that he saw a gunmen coming into the cafeteria area and that he saw them upstairs.

** NO new leads generated.

Detective: Mark Allen Date 5/14/99

DD on SS Eric Sunday, Shawn 9th, Jamie, DW
Tim ~~McCu~~ McCity, John Friez, 3113
Bo Lockwood, Jesse Gonzalez

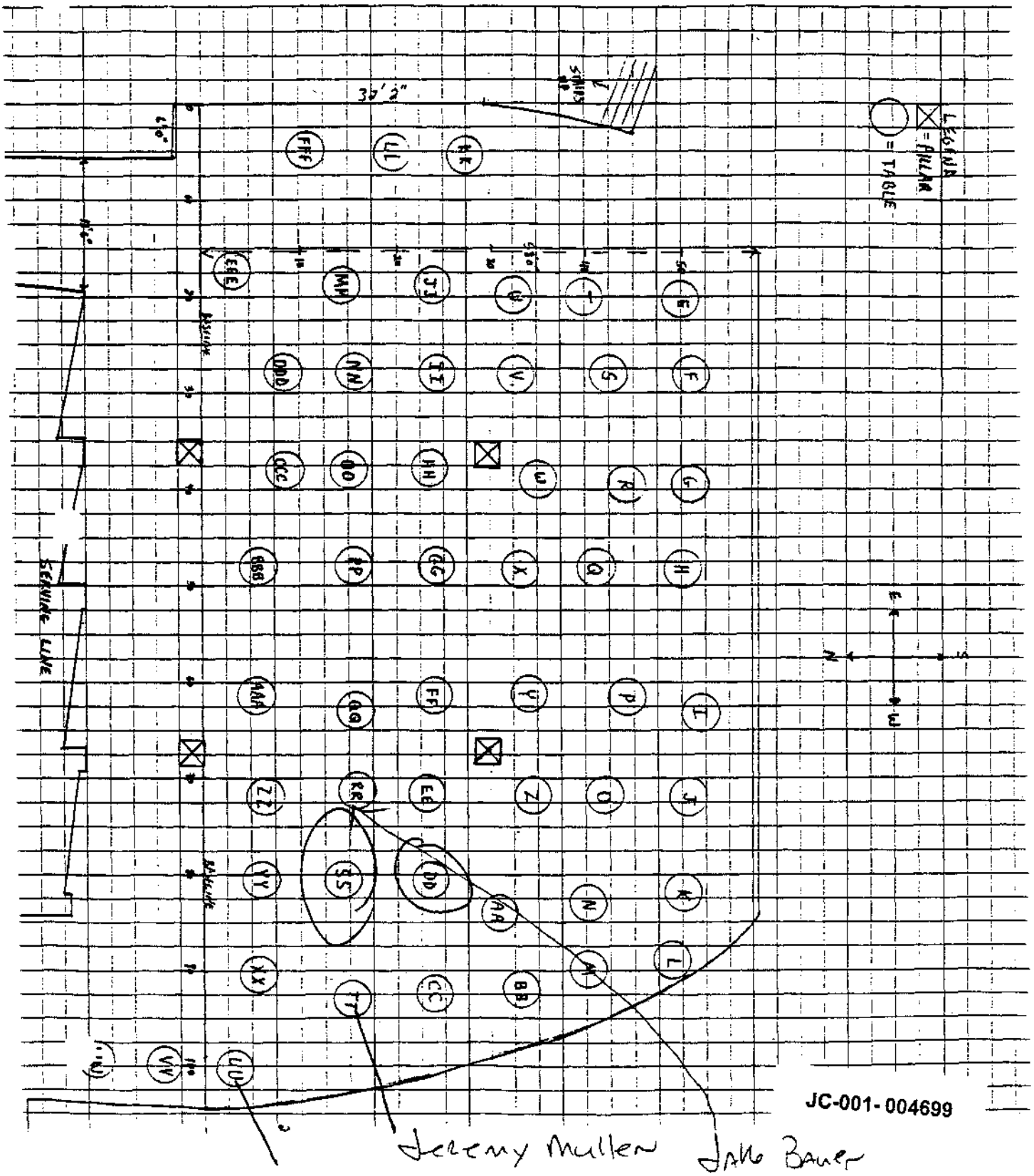

WEEDEN, B.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 05/28/1999

Brittany Weeden, DOB 05/28/1984, 5628 West Alder Way, Littleton, Colorado, telephone (303)979-1269, a student at Columbine High School, was interviewed at her home in the presence of her mother, Kay Weeden, by Special Agent(SA) Ricky V. Wright regarding the incident that took place on 04/20/1999 at Columbine High School. After being advised as to the identity of the interviewing agent and the nature of the interview, Weeden provided the following information:

On the day of the shooting, Weeden was in the cafeteria during all of fourth period and during lunch, beginning at approximately 10:20 am. Weeden was sitting at the cafeteria table marked L on the diagram sketch during fourth period and lunch. Weeden estimates that there were 50 students in the cafeteria during fourth period. Weeden recalls that Stephanie Martin was sitting with her fourth period, but did not stay for lunch. Chris Lucas and Katie Place were also in the cafeteria fourth period, but were sitting by the stairs. Candyce Therrien, Brittany Tyacke, Katie Place, Sarah Gillings, Stephanie Duffy, Chris Lucas, Mary Campbell, Kenny Last Name Unknown(LNU) and Jennifer Camacho were sitting at or near table L with Weeden during lunch. Weeden was sitting facing southeast. Jennifer Camacho was sitting to Weeden's left and Mary Campbell was sitting to Weeden's right.

Weeden first noticed that something was wrong, when students started getting under the tables. Weeden looked out the west cafeteria windows and briefly saw one person in a black trenchcoat going up the stairs just northwest of the cafeteria. The individual had a rifle in his left hand and it was pointed at the ground. Weeden thinks the individual was wearing a hat or cap. Weeden could not see his pants. Weeden only saw the individual from behind and could not describe him further. Weeden then got down under her table and did not see anything else that was going on outside the cafeteria. Weeden could hear shots outside and most of the students in the cafeteria started running. Weeden stayed under her table and could see that some of the students that ran up the stairs were turning around and trying to come back down to the cafeteria. Weeden thought that there was shooting going on upstairs as well. Most of the students that came back down the stairs, then ran out the student

Investigation on 05/26/1999 at Littleton, Colorado
Jeffco #99-7625;
File # 174A-DN-57419; Control #3133 Date dictated 05/28/1999
by SA Ricky V. Wright RVW

JC-001-004701

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency

entrance by Rebel Corner. Weeden, Mary Campbell, and Kenny LNU, were the only ones from Weeden's table that stayed in the cafeteria. Weeden thinks that there were at least five other students that stayed in the cafeteria as well.

While Weeden was under the table, some of the janitors were running around and trying to go up the stairs but someone was shooting at them from the top of the stairs. Weeden recalls that someone threw something down the stairs that exploded and caused a light to break. After a while, two gunmen came down the stairs. One of the gunmen was wearing a white shirt, blue pants, and a vest, which held some of his gear. He also was carrying a rifle. The other gunman was wearing a black trenchcoat, black baseball cap, and had a smaller pistol-like gun. Weeden thinks the one in the black trenchcoat was the same gunman she saw on the stairs outside the cafeteria. Weeden could not describe the gunmen or their weapons any further. When they came down the stairs, the one in the white shirt stayed on the stairs while the one in the black trenchcoat walked to the northeast corner of the cafeteria and started shooting at the tables and chairs in the middle of the cafeteria. Weeden heard the gunman on the stairs tell the gunman in the black trenchcoat to shoot from the northeast corner of the cafeteria and then told him to come back and shoot from the southeast corner. After the gunman in the black trenchcoat finished shooting, the gunman in the white shirt came down from the stairs, stood in the middle of the east end of the cafeteria, and started shooting at the middle of the cafeteria as well. Weeden does not know how many shots they fired. About this time a large fire suddenly erupted in the middle of the cafeteria near the west pillar. Weeden does not know where the fire came from or what cause the fire. Weeden does not recall the fire being accompanied with any explosion.

When the fire started, all of the remaining students in the cafeteria suddenly jumped up and ran out the south doors of the cafeteria. Weeden was the last one out and heard one of the gunmen yell as she was going out the door. Weeden paused and looked back. She saw the gunman in the black trenchcoat standing in the southeast corner of the cafeteria, but could not see the other gunman. She heard one of them yell again and she turned and ran out of the cafeteria. Weeden does not know what was yelled and does not know if they were yelling at her or if they were looking at her. Weeden and the other students ran out

to the senior parking lot, where a police officer told them to get down behind the cars. The police eventually let them go to the soccer field.

Weeden does not remember seeing any large duffle bags in the cafeteria or anyone carrying any large duffle bags during fourth period or during lunch. Weeden does not recall seeing anyone wearing a trenchcoat in the cafeteria during fourth period or during lunch. Weeden was not in the cafeteria at any other time that day. Weeden did not know Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold, or any of their associates. Weeden does not have an Internet screen name.

On the day of the shooting, Weeden was wearing a white sleeveless flower dress and brown sandals.

A description of Weeden is as follows:

Race:	white
Sex:	female
Height:	5'3"
Weight:	120 pounds
Hair:	brown

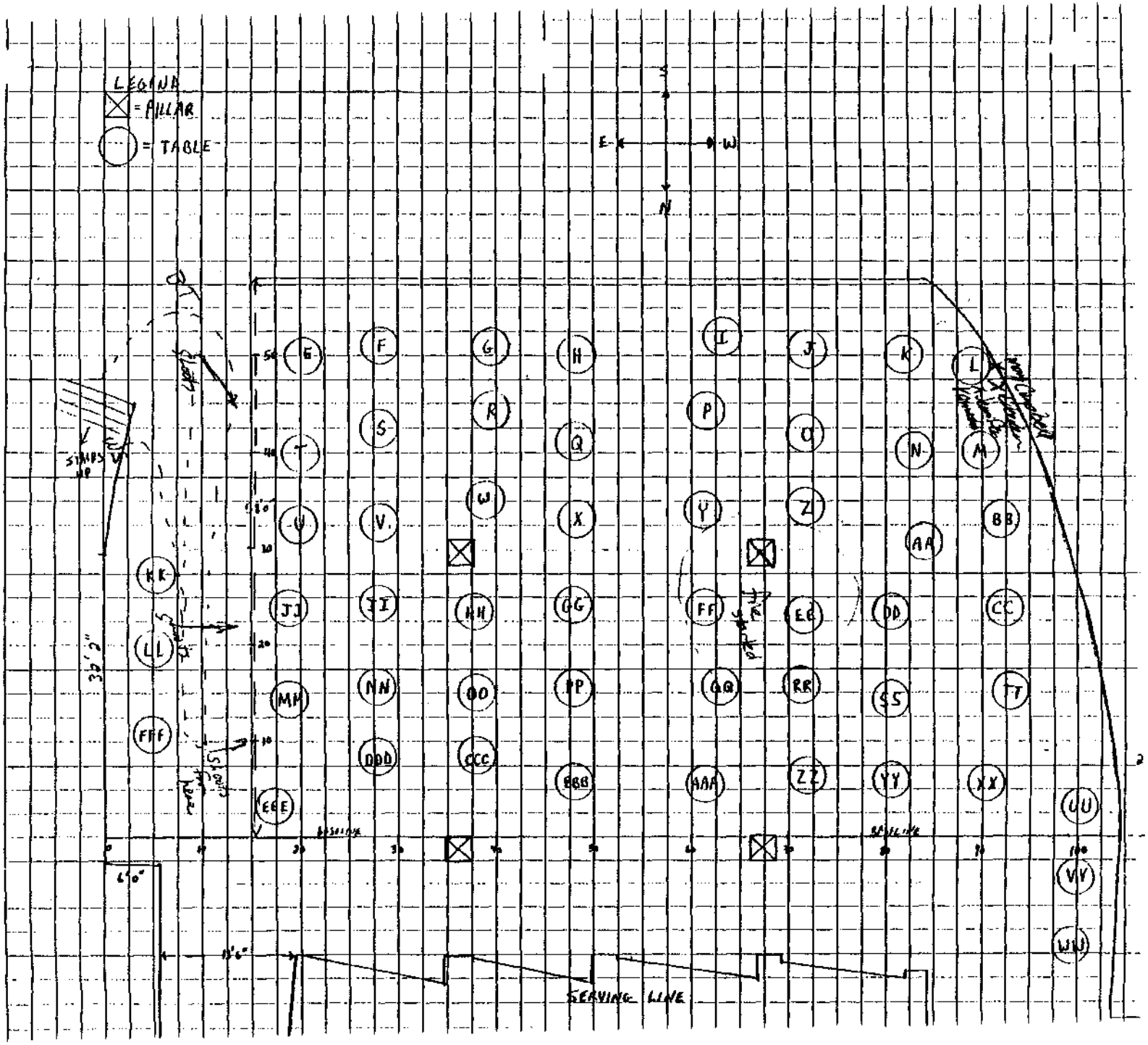
LEGEND
= PILLAR
= TABLE
E
W
N
STAIRS UP
SERVING LINE

WEHMEYER, S.

CN-3134
FBI 174A-DN-174159

Page ____ of ____ Pages

Case No. 99-2625

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

(Last, First, Middle Initial) Wehmeyer Sarah		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☑ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address 9005 W. Geddes	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone (303) 979-2803	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 8-11-83
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement Det P. Scott	Serial No. 68139	Date 5-12-99		Time 11:00 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine HS.		Location where statement taken: 9005 W. Geddes PL.		

Summary of Statement:

I am a freshman at Columbine High School. My mom took me. I got there about 7:05 A I come in by the main entrance. I take A Lunch After Government. I come down the stairs into the cafeteria I was sitting at table "U" with 8 or 10 people. I purchased my subway sandwich and A carton of milk and was sitting down when it started. A janitor ran by and told us to get down. We thought it was A senior prank but get down anyway. People started to run. I got up and ran also. I ran back up the step's and down the math hallway. I heard 8 gunshots. I ran out of the school and then into Leawood Park. We heard 3 more gunshots so we ran into the neighborhood.

I have seen both Harris & Klebold at school but never spoken to them. I did not see any unusual

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

5 / 12 / 99
Date

5-12-99
Time Statement Completed

☐ AM
☐ PM

JC-001-004706

Sarah Wehmeyer
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

0600

Page ____ of ____ Pages Case # ____

Summary of Statement (cont.) Back Packs & Bags

I was sitting with, Nicole West, 4219 Chris Winfrey 4209 Veronica Griffeth 4221, Sarah Roosberry 4243, Emily Hackett 4244 Michelle Castro 4223, Daniel Cole.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____ / ____ / ____ Date ☐ AM

____ ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

____

Signature of Person Making Statement

CN-3134
FBI 1749-DN-1745
SHEET 36-725

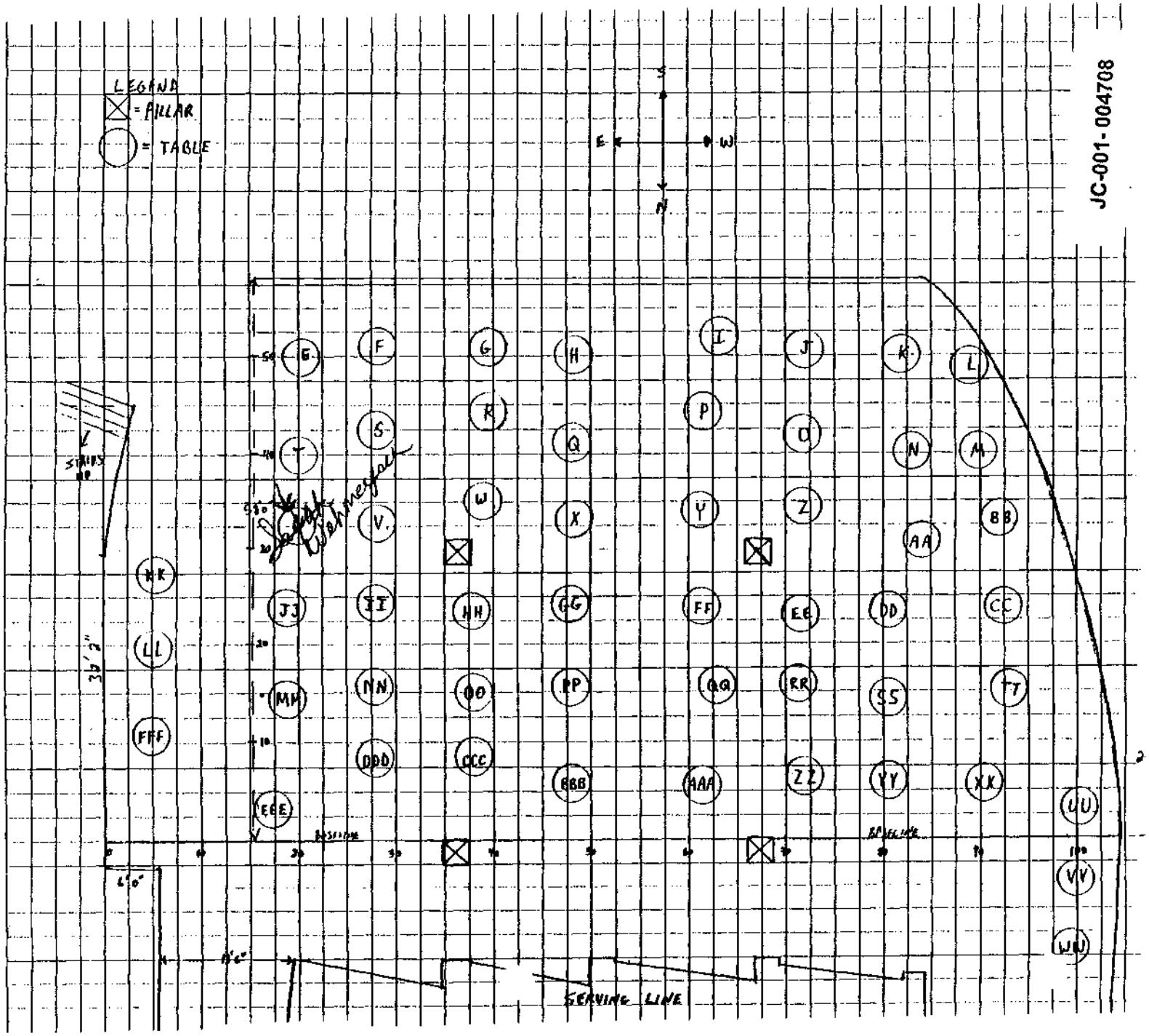

JC-001-004708

CN-3634
FBI · 174A-JN-17415
JEFF 99-7625

** UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999 **
TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ?
   No
2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ?
   NO
3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ?
   No, I didn't see them either day.
4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ?
   I left my Backpack and all my supplys in the Cafeter
5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ?
   Nicole West, Kristi Winfrey, Sarah Roseberry, sitting by the stairs
6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ? No, I never talked to them.
7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.** ?
   No
8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ?
   my overalls and white tanktop. Yes I had a back pack, green Jan Sport Books + Supplys
9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ?
   I went upstairs + out the doors by the math hall. People were just runni
10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ?
    about 11:15am. I came from Government.
11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and whom they were with (if known) ? ———
12. How did you exit the building ? Where did you go when you got out and what did you see on the outside of the building ? out the doors by the math hall. I went to the the park accros the street.
13. Do you use the Internet ? If so, what is your screen name ? Do you have an ICQ (aka: I seek you / similar to a chat line) account ? Yes, SURYUP (AOL) No
14. Do you know anybody with a "double pierced eyebrow" ?
    NO
15. Did you see or hear any unusual announcements prior to the shootings ? Do you know what the "Thought of the day was" over the Rebel News Network (RNN) ?
    NO
16. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ?
    No, I didn't know these guys.
17. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?
    NO

WEST, N

CN. 3135
FBI 174A-DN-57419
JCFF. Case No. 99-7625

Page ____ of ____ Pages

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name Last, First, Middle Initial: West, Nicole E		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☑ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address: 6632 S Allison Ct	City: Littleton	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone: 1 303 904-8684	Business Phone: ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: Det P. Scott	Serial No.: 68139	Date: 5-11-99	Time: 0930 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine H/S		Location where statement taken: 6632 So Allison Ct.		

Summary of Statement:

I am a freshman at Columbine H/S. My ~~Mother~~ DAD brought me to school, we arrived at 7:15 AM. I came in by the front entrance. I take "A" lunch. I exited the cafeteria by coming down the stairs. I put my stuff on the table, a blue book bag. My mom paged me so I got up and walked to the courtyard to use the telephone. Michelle Castro went with me. Called my mom, Michelle and I walked towards the Junior Parking lot. We noticed kids running. Teacher told us "Theres kids with Gun's in the School Get out of here. We ran to the Mormon Seminary House and stayed there. I did not see any large Duffle Bag's.

I did not see anyone in the Courtyard running.

I do know who Kleboldt but have never spoken with him

I do not know any other members of the TCM.

I was with Sara Wenmey of CN3134, Christin Wisnfrey 4209, Veronica Griffith 4221, Sara Rosberry 4243, Gina Rohde 4242,

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

JC-001-004711

5/11/99 Date ☑ AM

10-30 Time Statement Completed ☐ PM

Nicole West
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

* 0 6 0 0 *

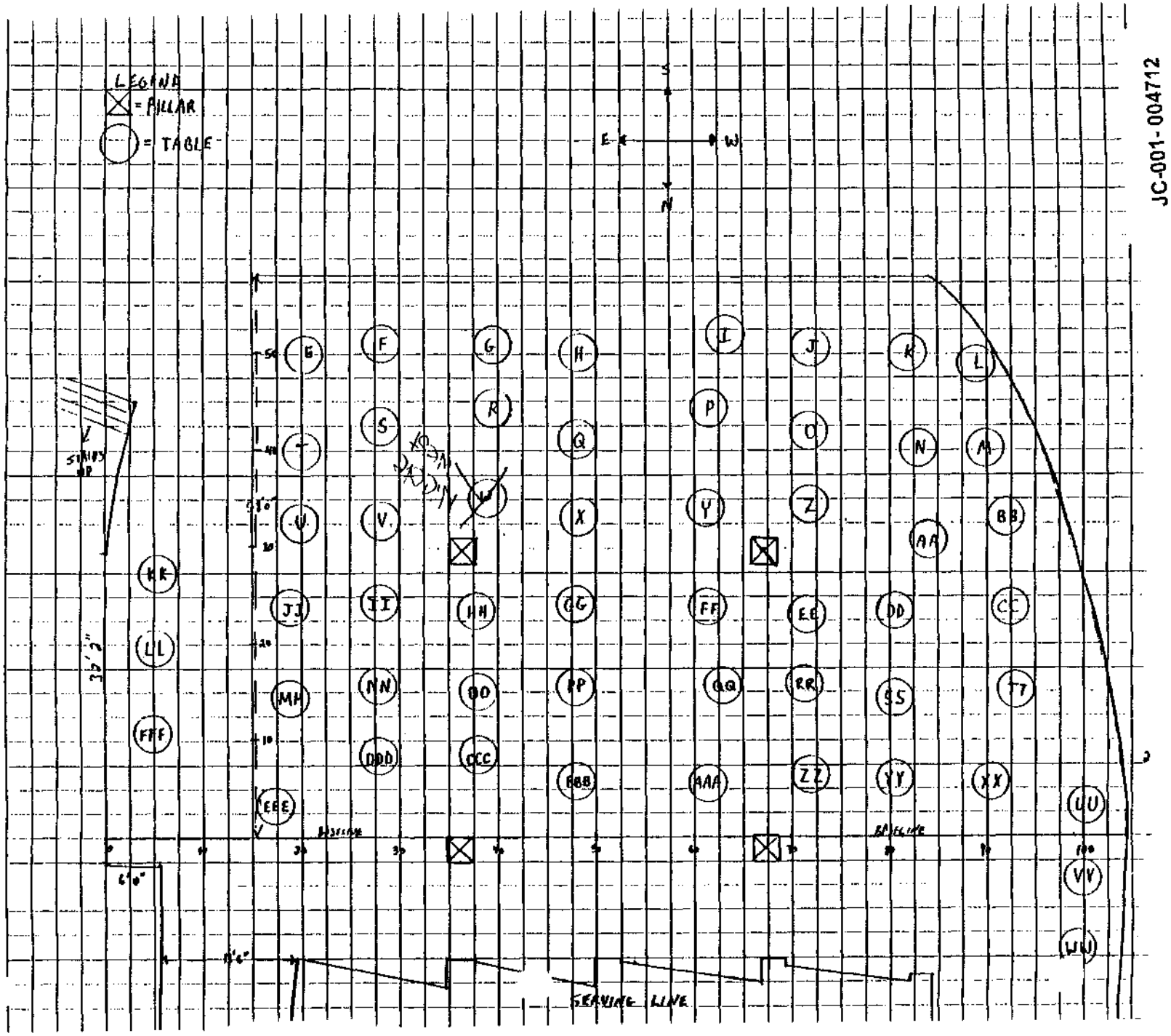

JC-001-004712

NIELSEN WEBB 5/11/00

WS 135
BTI 1740-DWS7449
ref 55-7625

CN-3235
FBI 174A-DN-5749
Jeffrey 997625

** UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999 **
TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ?
   NO
2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ?
   NO
3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ? NO
4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ?
   My backpack in the commons, and stuff in my locker
5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ?
   Friends (a group) at a table by a pillar
6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ? NO
7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc. ?
   Yes
8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ?
   Yes, I had a backpack w/ math, spanish book, binder, pocch address book two pictures
9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ?
   I was already outside
10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ?
    11 ish am American government
11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and whom they were with (if known) ?
12. How did you exit the building ? Where did you go when you got out and what did you see on the outside of the building ? Thru the Rebel corner doors I went to the seminary house
13. Do you use the Internet ? If so, what is your screen name ? Do you have an ICQ (aka: I seek you / similar to a chat line) account ? NO
14. Do you know anybody with a "double pierced eyebrow" ?
    NO
15. Did you see or hear any unusual announcements prior to the shootings ? Do you know what the "Thought of the day was" over the Rebel News Network (RNN) ? Don't you wish you hadn't come today
16. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ?
    NO
17. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?

Nicole West

WHALING, H

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	ERZEN	99-7625-N
Connecting Case Report No: DR 2761	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 5-3-99
Classification: X 1/MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

Heather N.Whaling, DOB/12-25-83, W/F

7719 South Eaton Way

Littleton, Co. 80128

303-973-7769

W/Columbine H.S. freshman

(Parental information)

Kathy S. Whaling, DOB/9-23-58, W/F

Same address/phone as above

W/Same as above

Robert W. Whaling, DOB/2-5-58, W/M

Same address/phone as above.

W/Lockheed Martin

Waterton Canyon

303-977-5668

INVESTIGATION:

On 5-3-99 between the hours of 0923 and 1015 I had an opportunity to speak with Heather Whaling in reference to the incident that occurred at Columbine High School on 4-20-99.

Heather stated on 4-20-99 she arrived at Columbine High School between 0715 and 0720 hours, and upon her arrival she went to the student store located in the "Rebel Corner" near the cafeteria. Heather stated she stayed there for about five minutes and continued on to her scheduled classes. Heather was asked if she saw two large duffle bags or sports bags, one being blue and the other an organish-red located in the central area of the cafeteria. She stated she did not observe those items. Heather advised that she continued on with her daily schedule, and after being released from her fourth hour French class, taught by Miss Argnier around 1110 hours she immediately went to the cafeteria area and arrived at about 1111 hours. Heather was shown a map of the cafeteria area and was asked if she could tell me where she was seated. She stated she believed she was

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To
Larry Erzen	ISEL	0057	05/14/99	

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-N
Connecting Case Report No DN-2761	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 5-3-99
C ation X 1/MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

seated at table "h" or "g" and seated at the table with her were Jessica Arzola, 303-932-7471, Ben Schuman, unknown phone, Matt Bruce, unknown phone, and Amber, last name and telephone unknown. Heather stated these were members of her church group. After arriving at the cafeteria, Heather stated she placed her backpack on her chair, and went to the food-service line to get her lunch. I asked Heather if she saw the two above-described bags and again she told me she didn't.

Heather stated that shortly after she returned to her table she remembers seeing a janitor running near the south doors of the cafeteria, at which time she heard a loud bang. Shortly after that she heard an unidentified teacher yelling at the students to get down. After a short period of time the students that were near the west windows of the cafeteria started to run east, at which time she proceeded to run east with the remainder of the students, up the stairs to the second level.

Heather stated that once she reached the second level she ran east down the Math/Science hallway, exited the school and went to Leawood Park, where she remained. Heather was asked if she saw any gunmen while she was in the school or after she exited the school and she stated she did not see any gunmen.

Heather was asked if she knew any members of the Trench Coat Mafia, specifically, Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold. She stated she did not know who those individuals were and she did not know much about the group.

Heather was asked if she left any other property inside Columbine High School. She stated the only thing she left was her black Jansport backpack in the cafeteria, which contained several school books and personal items.

Heather was asked if she had heard any rumors reference the date 4-20-99. She stated she did hear that it was a smoker's holiday or a marijuana smoker's holiday.

Heather could provide no additional information. At the completion of this interview I had Heather diagram where she was seated in the cafeteria and her movement out of the area. A copy of that diagram is attached to this report.

JC-001-004716

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 3
Larry Erzen	Ezek	0057			

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	ERZEN	99-7625-N

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
DN-2761		5-3-99

Cla. ion X 1/MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

FBI CR 174A-DN-57419, DN

DISPOSITION: Open pending further investigation.

JC-001-004717

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
Larry Erzen	Forcl	0857			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

Heather N. Whaling 12/25/83 / People started to crowd towards me + I got up & ran
I ran to the stairs + out the Hallway Math/Science toward Leawood. (East)

E. L. L 050399 99-7625 SCSO.

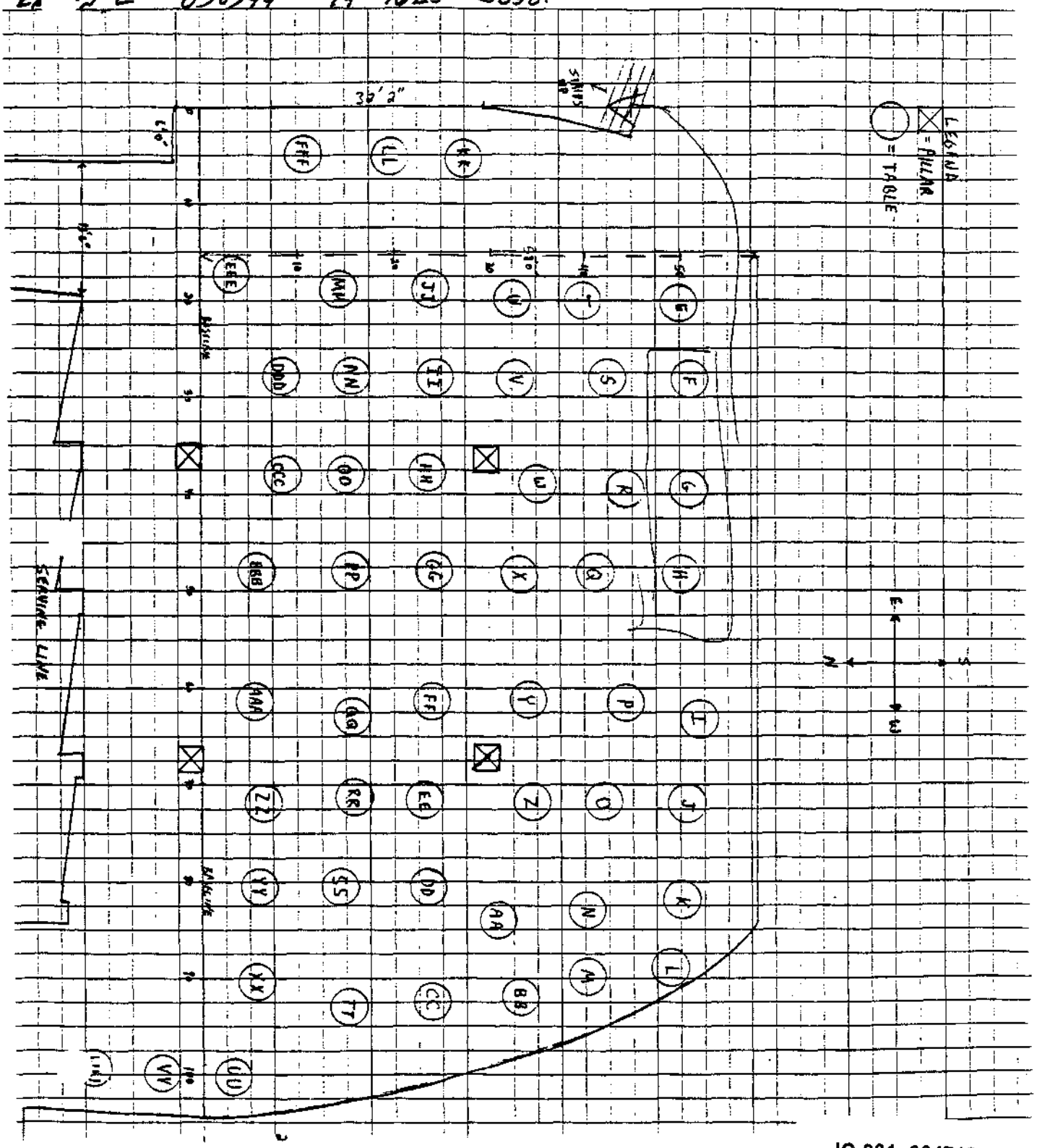

JC-001-004718

WHITNEY, C

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) Witney Caffin		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address 8051 S. Upham	City Lit.	County	State	Zip Code 80128
Residence Phone ( ) 733 0544	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 5-31-82
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement M Zimmer	Serial No. 7108	Date 4-20-99	Time 1400 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine H S.		Location where statement taken: Library Columbine.		

Summary of Statement:

In. Commons Areas.
Heard 2-3 Rounds. go off - not Load.
Screaming
Didn't See. Any one w. weapon.
Ran. To · Auditorium
heard shots pass Scum. hall. outside

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____ Date

☐ AM
☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

JC-001-004720

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

0600

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 05/27/1999

Caitlin Jean Whitney, DOB 05/31/1982, 8051 South Upham Street, Littleton, Colorado, telephone (303)933-0544, a junior at Columbine High School, was interviewed at her home in the presence of her parents, Dennis and Mary Weeden, by Special Agent(SA) Ricky V. Wright regarding the incident that took place on 04/20/1999 at Columbine High School. After being advised as to the identity of the interviewing agent and the nature of the interview, Whitney provided the following information:

At approximately 11:10 am, on the day of the shooting, Whitney got out of chemistry class, taught by Ms. Miller, and went from the science area to her locker located in the north main hall by the hall to the gymnasium. Whitney then went to the cafeteria by going west down the north main hall, south by the library, and down the stairs to the cafeteria. Whitney then sat down at one of the chairs near the food cart, which is located next to Rebel Corner. Whitney recalls that Samantha Haviland, Stefania Ubowski, Lindsie Macy, and Alan Barker were also there. Annie Carroccia may also have been there that day.

Whitney sat down for approximately three minutes, then got up and went out the student entrance to her car located in the junior parking lot to get some money. Whitney estimates that it took about five minutes to go to her car and get the money and come back. Whitney did not remember seeing Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold, or anything else suspicious when she went to her car. When Whitney was returning, she saw Lindsie Macy leaving to go to her car. Whitney had been sitting back down for approximately one minute, when some girls ran in the cafeteria from the south doors and were yelling that someone had a gun. Whitney and the rest of her friends got down and hid behind the food cart. There were some janitors in the cafeteria, who were running around telling everyone to get down. Mr. Sanders was also running around near the stairs.

Whitney then heard shots outside, which caused everyone to get up and start running. Whitney and some of her friends ran through the door on the south side of the auditorium. Alan Barker ran out the student entrance to find Lindsie Macy. Whitney and her friends knelt down in the auditorium for a few minutes by the sound booth. While Whitney was in the auditorium,

Investigation on 05/26/1999 at Littleton, Colorado
Jeffco #99-7625;
File # 174A-DN-57419; Control #3115 Date dictated 05/27/1999
by SA Ricky V. Wright (RW) JC-001-004721

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency

the fire alarm started going off and she could hear explosions and gunshots as well. Whitney left the auditorium by running out the northeast corner of the auditorium and into the north main hall. Whitney could hear shots coming from the west end of the north main hall. Whitney noticed the windows on the doors at the main entrance to the school were broken. Whitney and her friends then ran down the hall by the counseling office. A teacher, Mr. Butts, was by the counseling office and was motioning students into that hall. Whitney continued down the hall to the exit behind the gymnasium. Once outside, Whitney climbed the fence by the tennis courts and went to Clement Park.

Whitney walked by the cafeteria first period, but did not go in. Whitney did not see the gunmen and did not see any large duffle bags sitting in the cafeteria during lunch. Whitney did not know Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold, or any other members of the Trenchcoat Mafia. Whitney does not have an Internet screen name. Whitney has heard that Brian Stepp was on the soccer field at the time of the shooting and saw the gunmen. She has also heard that James Medaugh was outside by Sean Graves, Lance Kirklin, and Dan Rohrbough at the time of the shooting. Whitney is aware that Sam Granillo and Sarah Slater were in the cafeteria during lunch and may have moved a large duffle bag off of the table where they were sitting.

On the day of the shooting, Whitney was wearing a blue button-up shirt, jean shorts, and white platform athletic shoes.

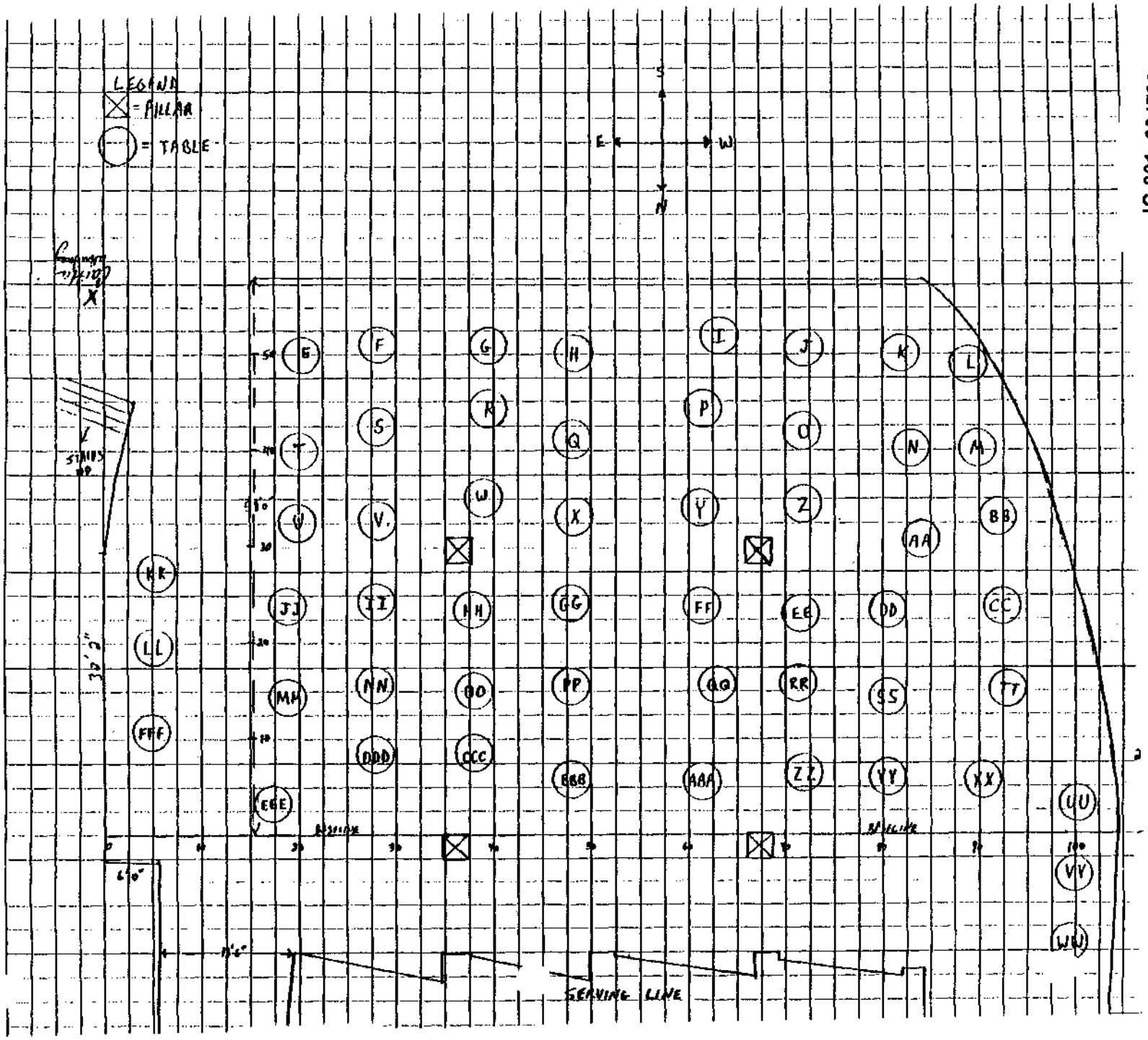

JC-001-004723

WILDEMAN, H

Page 1 of ____ Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): WILDEMAN, HEIDI		Making Statement as: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address: 6371 W. ARBOR AV	City: LITTLETON	County: JEFFERSON	State: CO	Zip Code:
Residence Phone: ( ) 794-7555	Business Phone: ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 8-27-84
Business Street Address:	City:	County:	State:	Zip Code:
Officer Taking Statement: DET. SHANE WERSTER	Serial No.: 87-7	Date: 5-3-99		Time: Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

I WAS IN THE CAFETERIA + MR. SANDERS RAN IN BY THE CANDY MACHINE AND YELLED FOR EVERYONE TO GET DOWN. THEN IT LOOKED LIKE HE TRIPPED. HE GOT UNDER THE TABLE + SOMEONE ELSE WEARING JEANS RAN IN. THAT PERSON TRIPPED TOO + HE PUT HIS HAND DOWN TO CATCH HIMSELF + HE HAD SOMETHING BLACK IN HIS HAND. A COUPLE OF SECONDS LATER I HEARD SCREAMING + THEN WE GOT UP TO RUN OUT. WE WENT IN A DOOR BEFORE THE RESTROOMS + THEY WERE YELLING TO GET DOWN THERE TOO. I HEARD 4-5 BANGS AND THEN A JANITOR CAME OUT OF THE KITCHEN. HE WAS TALKING IN HIS WALKIE-TALKIE THAT THEY WERE HERE NOW AND HE WENT OUT TO THE CAFETERIA. WE WENT OUT THROUGH THE AUDITORIUM.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

___/___/___ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Heidi Wildeman

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-004725

* 0 6 0 0 *

** *UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999* **
TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED Heidi Wildenlar

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ?
JUST THE ONE LAUREN DARBESHIRE CARRIED W/HER EVERY DAY. SHE TOOK IT W/HER WHEN WE RAN.

2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ? NO

3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? DIDN'T KNOW THEM - JUST SAW PEOPLE IN THEIR GROUP
What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ?

4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ?
NOTHING IN CAFETERIA - JUST THINGS IN LOCKER

5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ?
LAUREN SOBERO, LAUREN DARBESHIRE, STEPHANIE, ERIN LUCRO
WAS IN LINE W/ KEN DEHART.

6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ? I SEE ONE OF THEM EVERY DAY IN THE COMMONS AFTER 6TH HOUR - BUT I NEVER TALKED TO HIM.

7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.** ? WHEN WE WERE RUNNING OUT, A GIRL WHO HELPED US OVER THE WALL SAID THEY HAD TOLD HER ABOUT IT. I'VE NEVER SEEN HER BEFORE.
SHE HAD REDDISH BROWN LONG HAIR.

8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ? WHITE FLOWERED SHIRT, JEANS, HAD BACK PACK + PURSE W/ME

9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ? THROUGH AUDITORIUM - UPSTAIRS OUT SIDE DOOR BY GYM

10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ? 11:15-11:20 FROM MATH CLASS TO LOCKERS THEN BATHROOM THEN TO LUNCH

** *UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999* **
TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and whom they were with (if known) ?

12. How did you exit the building ? Where did you go when you got out and what did you see on the outside of the building ? OUT SIDE DOOR PAST SMOKERS AREA TO THE PARK

13. Do you use the Internet ? If so, what is your screen name ? Do you have an ICQ (aka: I seek you / similar to a chat line) account ? NO

14. Do you know anybody with a "double pierced eyebrow" ?
NO

15. Did you see or hear any unusual announcements prior to the shootings ? Do you know what the "Thought of the day was" over the Rebel News Network (RNN) ?
HEARD SOMETHING ABOUT CAP + GOWN PICKUP, TEACHER TURNS IT OFF BEFORE IT'S OVER

16. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ?
NO

17. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?

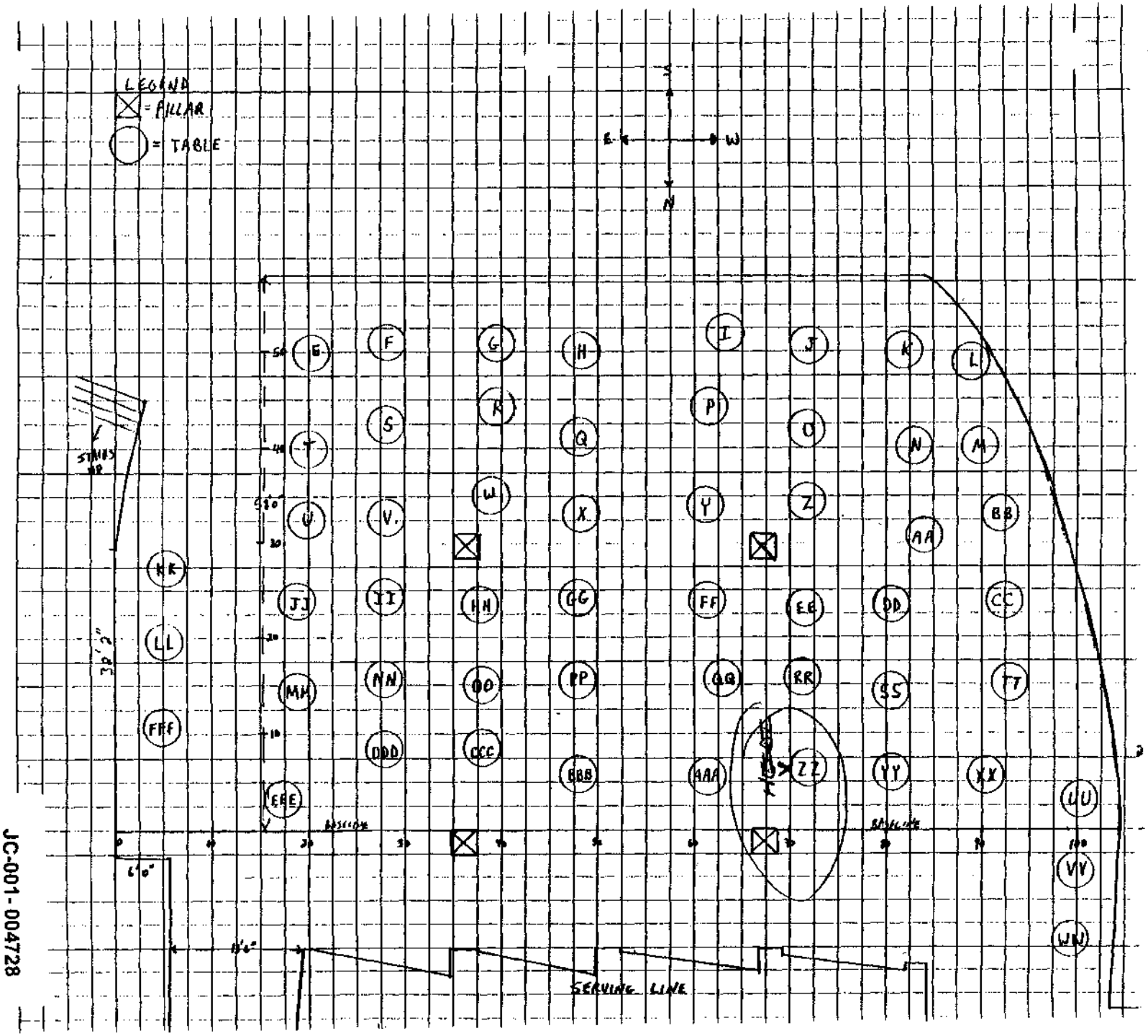

HEART WILDSTAR

JC-001-004728

WILSON, MAT

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT
REPORTING AGENT: GEORGE MCGLYNN **CASE NUMBER: 99-38856**
VICTIM: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL **DATE OF REPORT: 05-11-99**
OFFENSE: AOA/COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE/JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE INFORMATION CONTROL NUMBER: DN2901, FBI: 174A-DN57419, JSCO: CR #99-7625

SUSPECTS:

1. Eric Harris
2. Dylan Klebold

WITNESS:

1. Wilson, Matthew
   5183 South Holland Street
   Littleton, CO 80128
   303/973-3876
   Mother: Francis Wilson
   303/680-0088 (work)
   Father: Scott Wilson
   303/296-3600 (work)

INVESTIGATION:

On 05/06/99, I was assigned information control number DN2901 for follow-up investigation. The information control narrative stated that Matthew Wilson is on the original cafeteria backpack list.

On 05/07/99, I responded to 5183 South Holland Street and met with Matthew Wilson and his mother Francis Wilson. Matthew confirmed he was in the cafeteria when the incident occurred.

Matthew said that on 04/20/99, he was driven to school by his friend Pat Cane. They parked in the Clement Park parking lot and walked to the school, entering through the main entrance. Matthew said he went to his locker, which is on the main level, and then went to the math hall. From the math hall, he went in the library. He estimated that he arrived at the library at approximately 7:15. He said he then went to his first hour science class, which is on the main level. After his first hour class, he went to his locker, and then to his second hour class, which is in the art room. This class is taught by Ms. Warrenkey. He then went to his third hour class in the foreign language wing, which is Spanish, and then from the foreign language wing he went to his fourth hour math class taught by Mr. Higgins. After his fourth hour class, Matthew said he went to his locker and then went outside of the building to get to the lower level cafeteria to avoid the crowds in the hallways. He estimated he traveled outside of the building and entered into the west door of the cafeteria

by the faculty lounge at approximately 11:15. He said during his travels outside of the building, he does not recall seeing anything unusual or suspicious.

Matthew said when he arrived at his usual table, which is WW, his friends were already there. He identified them as Sean Nossaman, Jeremy Mullen, Mike Kish, Mark Radke, and Tanya Warlock. He said he was sitting down doing his homework since he has the A lunch and the B lunch free, he wasn't going to eat until later. He said at approximately 11:20 to 11:25, students started to rush toward the west windows. Matthew said this activity usually indicates to him that there is a fight or something going on, and he wasn't real interested, so he didn't go to the window. He started to look in that direction, and then looked back toward the doorway since he had his back to it, and he saw someone come in the door shaking and yelling, "Get this off of me." He thought this student was Sean Graves. He said he then heard someone yelling to get down, and he got down, and went up against the wall by the windows. Matthew said as he looked around the cafeteria, he could tell something was going on outside and people were starting to run in the cafeteria and frantically trying to get to the stairs. He said he saw his friend Sean Nossaman run into the teacher's lounge, and he got up and ran into the kitchen area and into a storage room. Matthew said when he arrived in the storage room, another student, Matt [illegible]ew, was already on the phone. There were several lunch ladies in the room with them. He said he could hear a lot of commotion and what he thought were popping noises coming from the cafeteria area. He thought perhaps these could be gunshots, and they were in repetition. Matthew said in the storage room there were 16 students and two lunch ladies.

Matthew said at the direction of the other students, they began to barricade the doors and huddle down. He said they could hear loud bombs going off every 5 to 10 minutes. He said at one point while they were in the room, someone jiggled the door handle. He later found out or thought it was perhaps Jeremy Mullen trying to get into the room. He said they used CO2 canisters and boxes to barricade the door, and that they had been told to write down their names and phone numbers. He said they could hear people moving outside of the room, but he could not tell if they were the suspects or other students trying to hide. They could also hear noises from above them. Matthew said they stopped hearing the blasting sounds and gunshots approximately 40 minutes after he arrived in the storage room. He said they received instructions that they may hear more gunshots as the SWAT teams entered because they may be using gunfire to clear the area. He said at approximately 1:30, SWAT personnel were in the building and they were waiting to evacuate them. Matthew thought it was a Jeffco SWAT Team who evacuated them. They were broken into groups of six at a time and were taken out through the kitchen into the teacher's lounge and then out through a window. They then ran up a hill by a fire truck where they were patted down and then transported to another location where they could use a telephone. He believed he was able to use a telephone at approximately 2:40 and spoke with his father at their residence. He said

his father picked him up at approximately 3 p.m. Matthew said he never saw the suspects, but the conversation inside the storage room indicated that Dylan Klebold might be involved.

Matthew described his backpack as being an East pack, black in color, with a name tag. He said his pack will contain his foreign language books, a blue notebook, a TI83 graphing calculator, a wallet, a school ID, and his dental retainer in a blue case. He said he was wearing a cream-colored shirt, a cap, black jeans, and Nike shoes.

Matthew said he was aware of the trench coat mafia but did not know much about the group. He knew they usually wore trench coats and their ball caps backwards. He said he met a person on the debate team, Robert Perry, but he never spoke of anything unusual with Perry that might have keyed him into such an incident or have any intelligence information about Perry.

Matthew said he has not heard of kids making bombs or collecting weapons. He does not know anyone with a pierced eyebrow, and does not have an ICQ account. He does not access the internet in an attempt to locate any of the trench coat mafia sites. He could provide no further intelligence information regarding the trench coat mafia or any further information on the events of the day.

ADDITIONAL WITNESSES:

1. Nossaman, Sean ✓
2. Mullen, Jeremy
3. Kish, Mike ✓
4. Radke, Mark ✓
5. Warlock, Tanya ✓

5-11-99 5/11/99

Detective's signature/number/date **Sergeant's signature/number/date**

/djb

Mr. Wilson

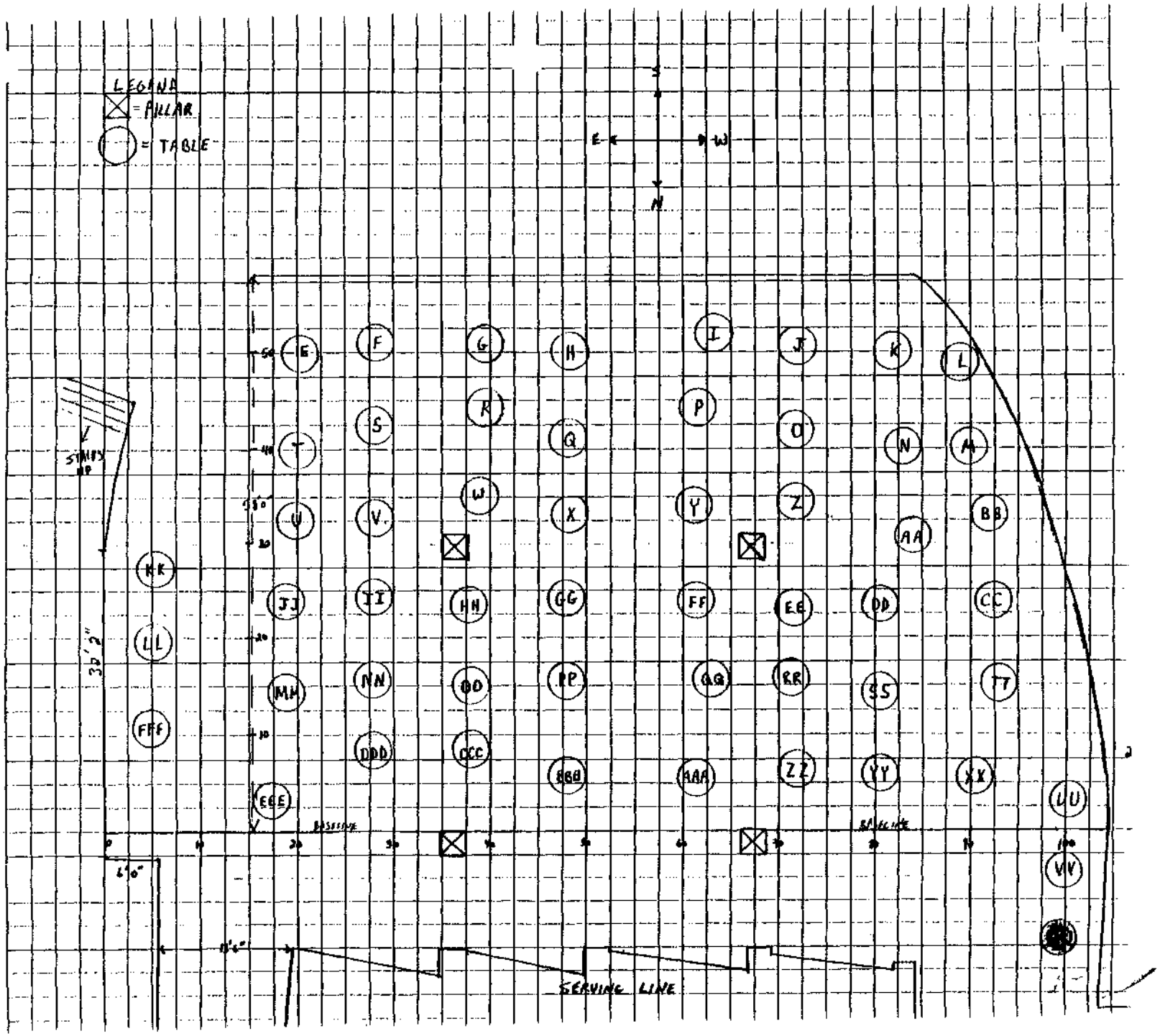

JC-001-004733

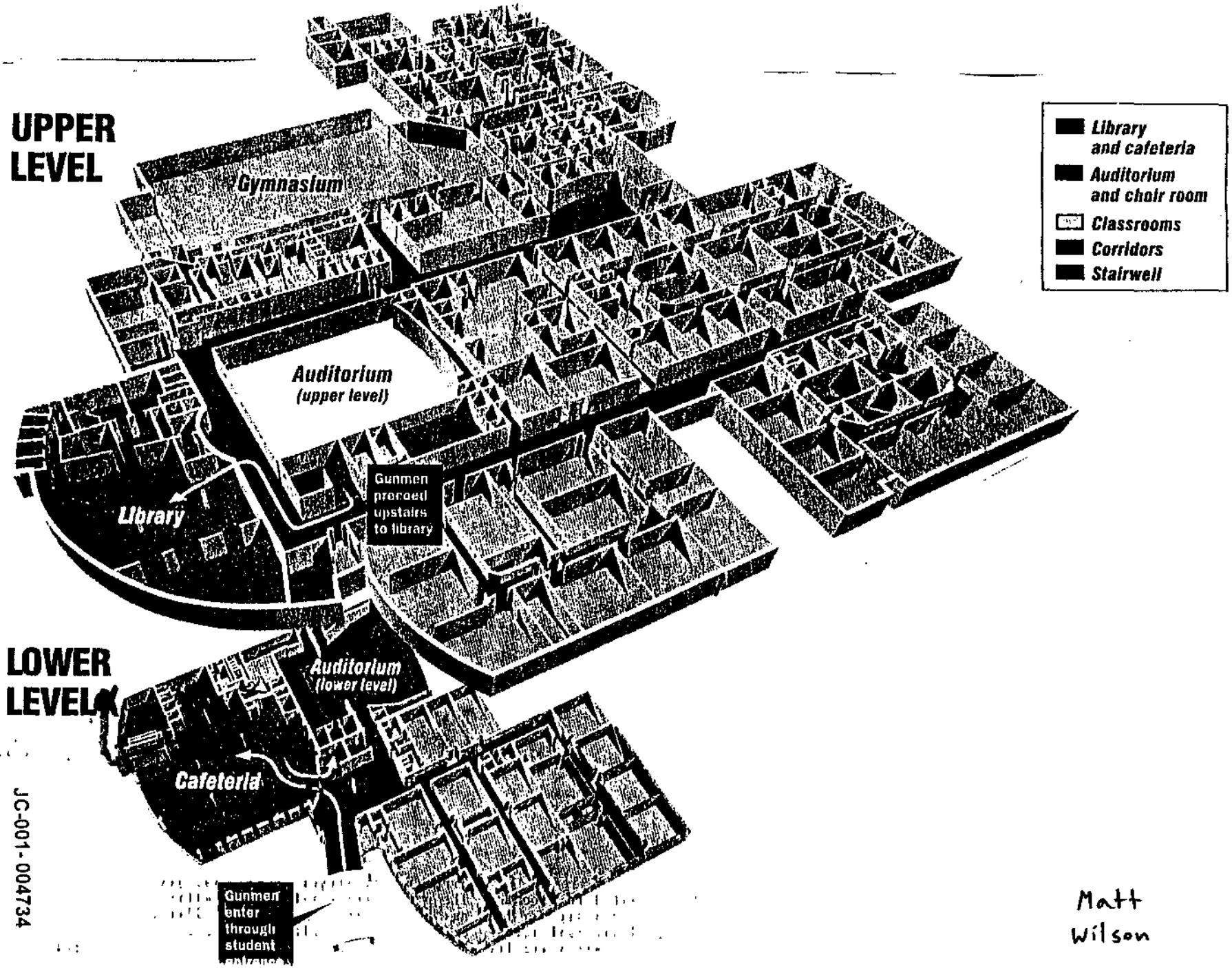

Matt Wilson

JC-001-004734

0.0415

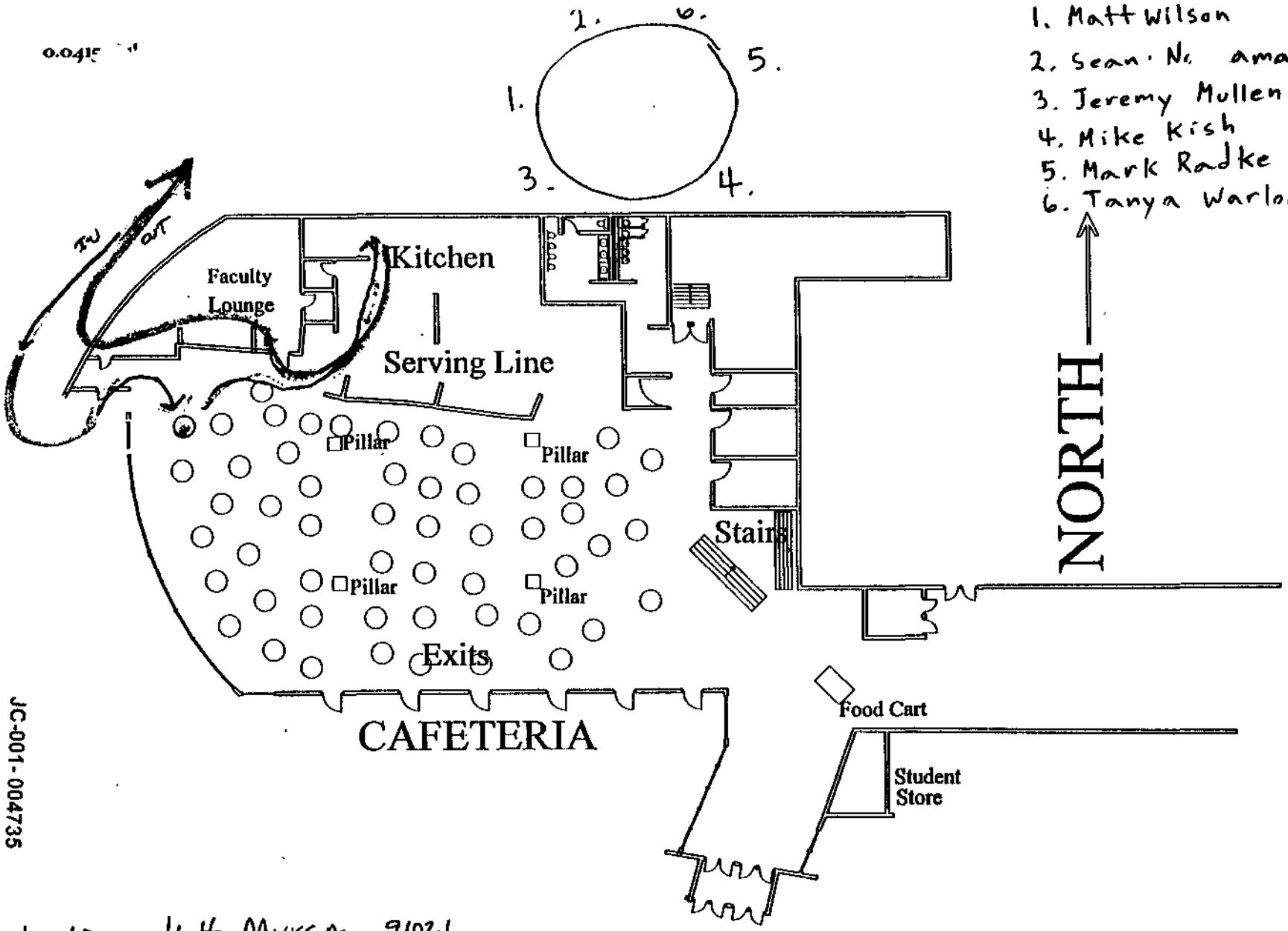

1. Matt Wilson
2. Sean. N. aman
3. Jeremy Mullen
4. Mike Kish
5. Mark Radke
6. Tanya Warlock

JC-001-004735

Detective Matt Murray 91021
Denver Police Homicide
4-26-99

Matt Wilson

WINFREY, KRISTINA

SUPPLEMENT REKER HOMICIDE 5-13-99 99-7625

INTERVIEW WITH CHRISTINA WINFREY
6774 S. WEBSTER ST.
303-972-4324

On 5-12-99, Inv. Reker did inteview Christina Winfrey at her residence with her parents present.

Winfrey states that she was sitting at table Q at the time the shooting started and was under a table.

She states she heard a commotion and then looked out to the parking lot and saw a lot smoke in the parking lot and then heard shots outside the west door to the cafeteria.

Winfrey then fled up the stairs and out the s.e.door at the front of the school to Leawood Park.

Winfrey did not see the shooters and was wearing jeans and a gray tank top with a yellow coat.

Winfrey was unable to provide any further information and the interview was terminated.

Thy O. Reker 5049

KRISTINA WINFREY

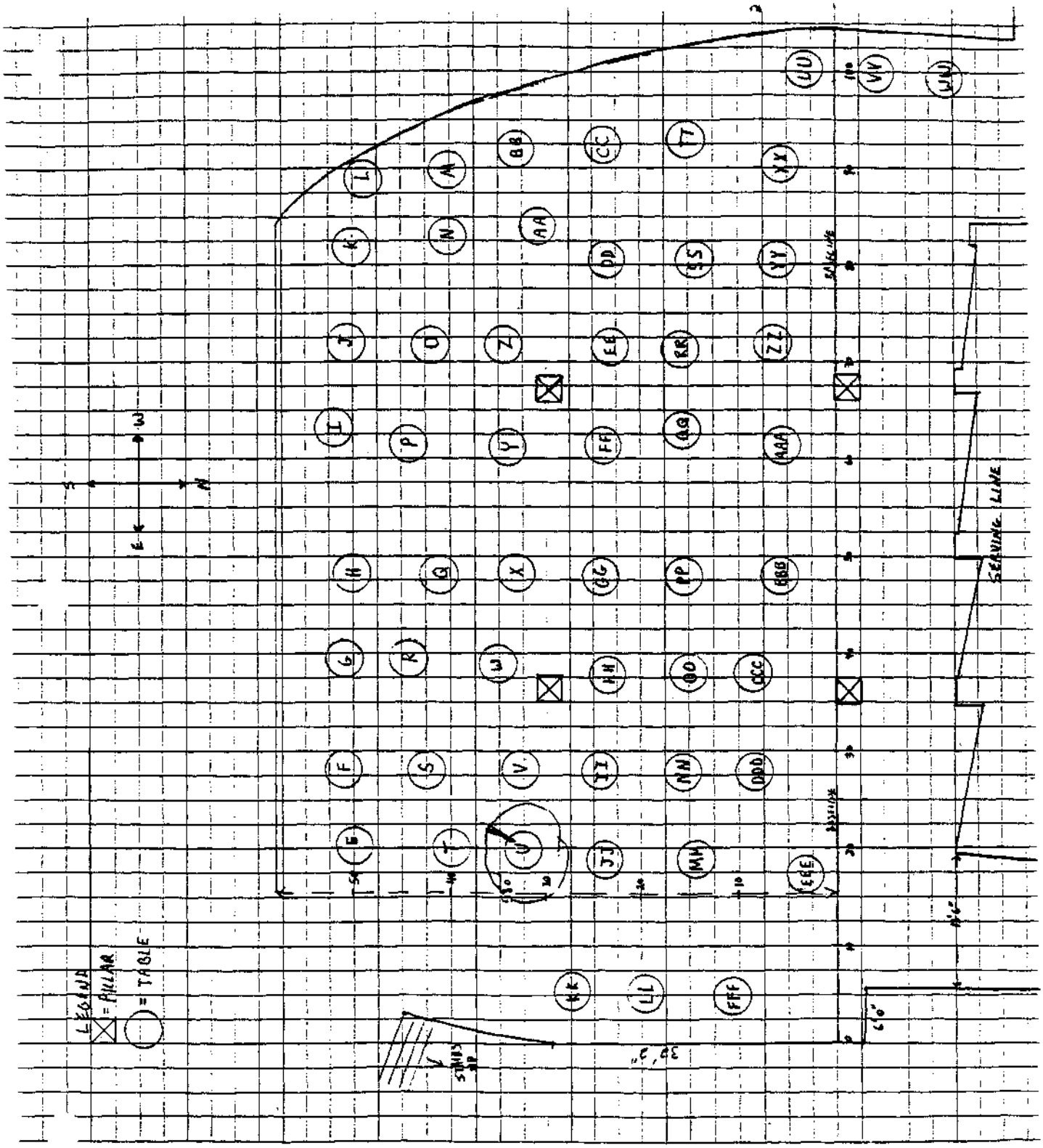

JC-001-004738

WINFREY, S

SUPPLEMENT REKER HOMICIDE 5-13-99 99-7625

INTERVIEW WITH SARAH WINFREY

On 5-12-99, Inv. Reker did interview Winfrey at her residence with her parents present.

Winfrey states the she was siting at table Q along with Diana Cohen, Steve Cohen, Ellen Prommersberger, and Samantha Haviland.

When the other students got under the tables so did Winfrey and she then ran up the stairs and heard gunshots in the library hallway and she then ran out the front s.e. entrance to Leawood Park.

She did not see the shooters and was wearing blue adiaas snap up pants and a blue t-shirt.

Her screen name is guppie5869

Winfrey was unable to provide any further information and the interview was concluded.

5099

SARAH WINFREY

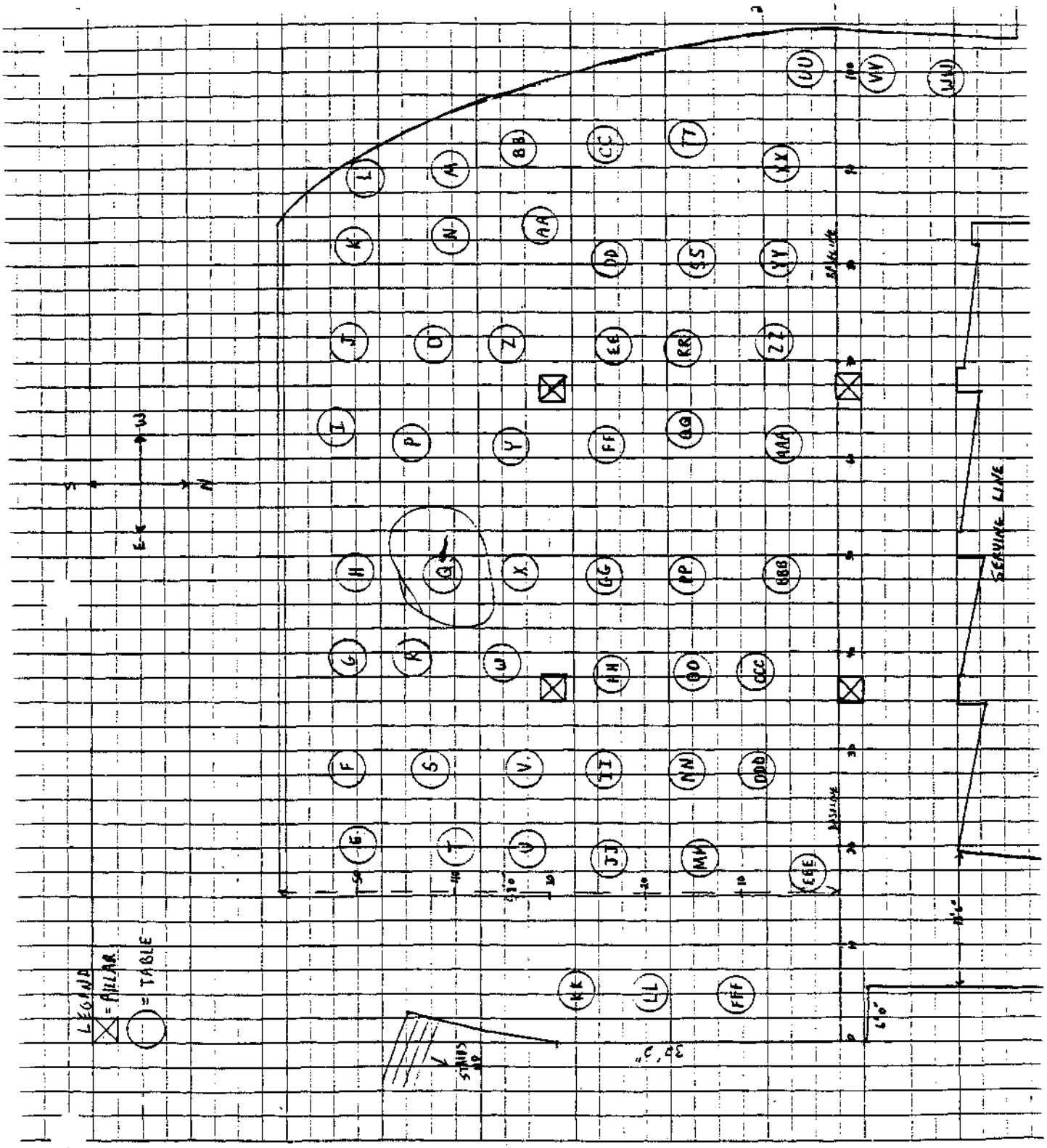

JC-001-004741

X21

WISE, S.

SUSPECTS: ERIC HARRIS
DYLAN KLEBOLD

WITNESS: Stephanie Jean Wise dob: 5/21/83
7296 S. Vance Ct.
Littleton, CO 80123
303-973-1074

Lori Wise (Mother)
7296 S. Vance Ct
Littleton, CO 80123
303-973-1074
303-295-6055 (wk)

Michael Wise (Father)
7296 S. Vance Ct
Littleton, CO 80123
303-973-1074
303-730-7445 (wk)

INVESTIGATION:

On 5/11/99, I was assigned information control number DN3143 for follow up investigation. Information control narrative stated that Stephanie Wise is on the original cafeteria backpack list.

On 5/13/99, I responded to 7296 South Vance Court where I met with Stephanie Wise and her father Michael

Wise. Stephanie confirmed that she had been in the cafeteria at the time the incident began, and that she had left her backpack in the cafeteria. Wise recalled that her father had driven her to school on 4/20/99 and that she arrived at school between 7:15 and 7:20am. She entered the school through the main doors by the front office on the east side. She said that she met with a group of her friends near the front entry way. Then she went to her first hour class which is Spanish. She said that she traveled to her Spanish class down the stairwell through the commons and into the regular classrooms. She said that she traveled to this class with her friend, Jennifer Christiansen. She said that her second hour class is computer in the lower level and that she then went, between second and third hour, to her locker and then to her Science class which is upstairs in the Science wing. She then went to her fourth hour class which is language, and then to the "A" lunch. She said that she had gone, just prior to the "A" lunch, to the financial office near the main entrance to purchase her parking pass. She then went to her locker to get her lunch and estimated that she arrived in the commons at approximately 11:10 to 11:15am. She said that when she arrived, she came down the stairs and went to the pop machines and then to her table. She said that when she arrived there were already people seated at the table. She identified them as Carmie Deihl, Megan Schoenbien, and Jean Martin. She thought that she was sitting at table "Z". She said that she started eating and then she saw that people were running to the west window. She said that Mr. Sanders then entered the commons, and she thought that he was running along the south wall, yelling for people to *get on the floor*. She said that she was looking out the windows at about this time, and saw between two cars that were parked just west of the cafeteria, smoke coming from between them. She said that she then started to crawl towards the stairwell. She said that she was with her friend, Carmie, and that as they got approximately half way to the stairwell, they got up and ran. She said that she didn't hear much at that point, but a lot of panicked voices and screaming, and people yelling to *get running*. She said that when she got to the top of the stairs, and was running down the hallway, a Mr. Freisen, Mr. Johnson and a Mr. Kraft were trying to get students into classrooms. She said that they ended up in a Science classroom on the main level, and then moved to the back of that room and barricaded the door. She said that while she was in this room, she could hear the fire alarms and explosions. She estimated that she arrived in the Science storage room at approximately 11:25am. She said

that the teachers barricaded the doors with tables and cabinets, and armed themselves with fire extinguishers and metal rods. She said that one of the teachers was on the phone in the Science room where Mr. Sanders was being attended to by other teachers and students.

Wise thinks that while she was in the storage room she could hear gunmen walking in the east and south corridor around the room where she was. She said that everything then got quiet and the fire alarm went off, and the bells started to ring. They thought that this might be an indication that SWAT teams were coming to evacuate them. She said that eventually a SWAT team did come in to evacuate them. They took them out the door by the closet. They were moved down a hallway where they were searched and then evacuated out through the east doors. She stated that while they were in the Science storage room, the teachers had removed the lighting to make the room darker so that the suspects could not see into the room. Wise did not see any of the suspects.

Wise describes her backpack as a blue Eddie Bauer, containing her history book, her math book, her binders, which are black and gray in color, her identification, her Texas Instruments 83 Graphing calculator, keys, and medication. Wise said she was wearing khaki cargo shorts, dark green top and sandals.

Wise said that prior to the incident, she had heard of the trench coat mafia. She said she was aware of them since her Sophomore year. She said that only information she knew about the trench coat mafia was that they wore trench coats and that they smoked "pot" cigarettes on the corner of Polk Street and South Pierce. She said that she heard that their leaders wore green berets. She said that she knew of several girls who were interested in dating members of the trench coat mafia or who may be members. She thought their names were Pauline Brandon, Lindsey Benge, Sarah Debore.

Wise said that she did not know either Harris or Klebold and that she wouldn't have recognized them prior to

the incident. She though that the Rebel News Network's thought of the day was "Don't you wish you weren't here today?" She said that she had since heard that student Chris Reilly is the person who puts together the thought of the day, and that Eric and Dylan were not in class that particular morning. She thought that she had heard that the thought of the day really had nothing to do with what occurred but just a reference to being smoker's day out of school.

Wise says that she does have Internet access but does not have an ICQ account. She does not know anyone with a double pierced eyebrow, that she didn't see anything suspicious as far as duffle bags or backpacks.

Wise also said that she had heard since she'd been back at school, that several students that were sitting at table "HH", Katie Patrick, Keith Nacaroud, and Joe Camius, thought that they may have had a duffle bag under their table, but she'd heard nothing further about that.

ADDITIONAL WITNESSES:

1. Carmie Deihl
2. Megan Schoenbien
3. Jean Martin

These were all students that were sitting with Stephanie Wise

Detective's Signature/Number/Date 1400 5-18-99

Sergeant's Signature/Number/Date

jib

STEPHANIE WISE

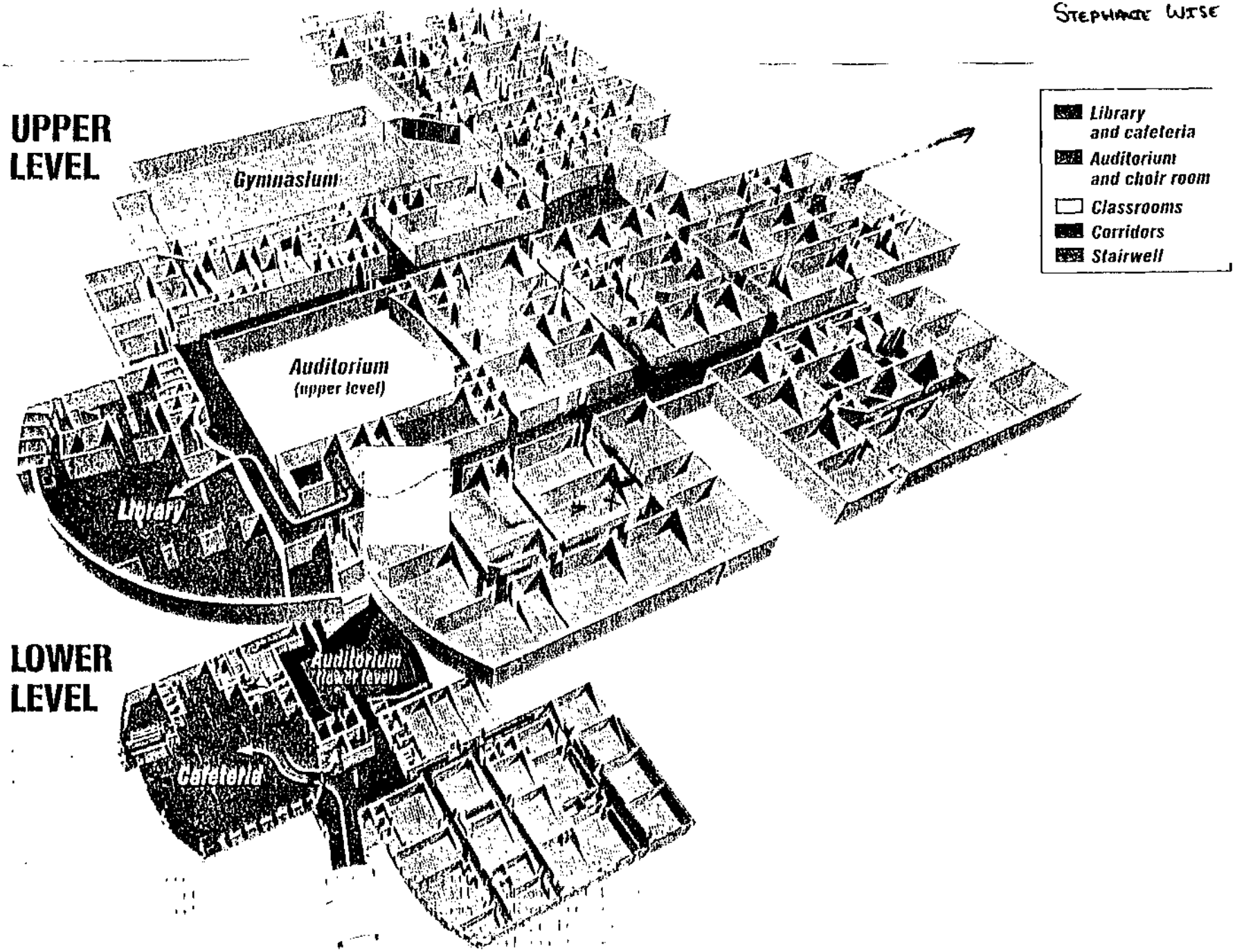

JC-001-004747

STEPHANIE WISE

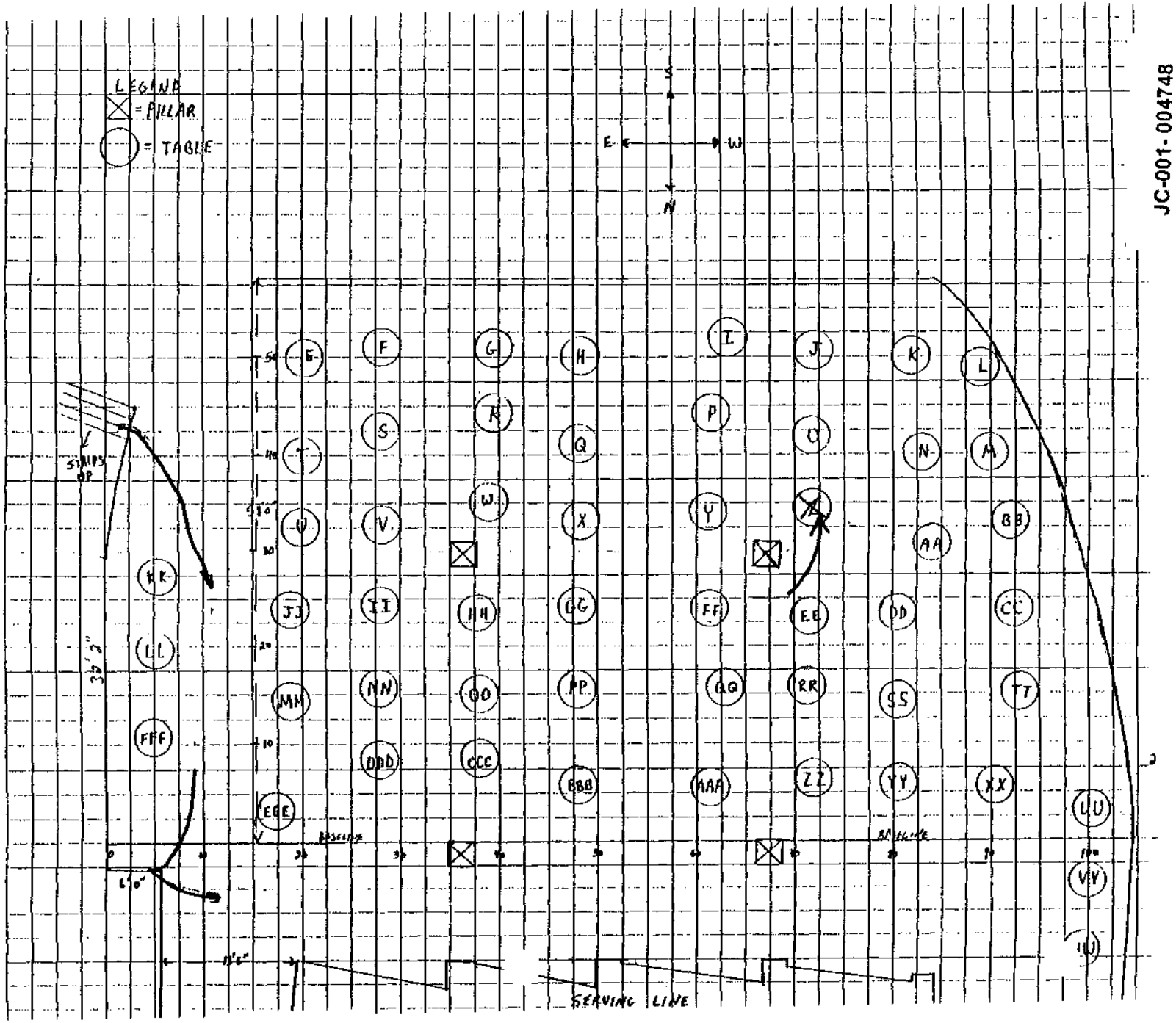

JC-001-004748

0.04152":1'

1. Stephanie Wise
2. Carmie Deihl
3. Megan Schonbien
4. Jean Martin

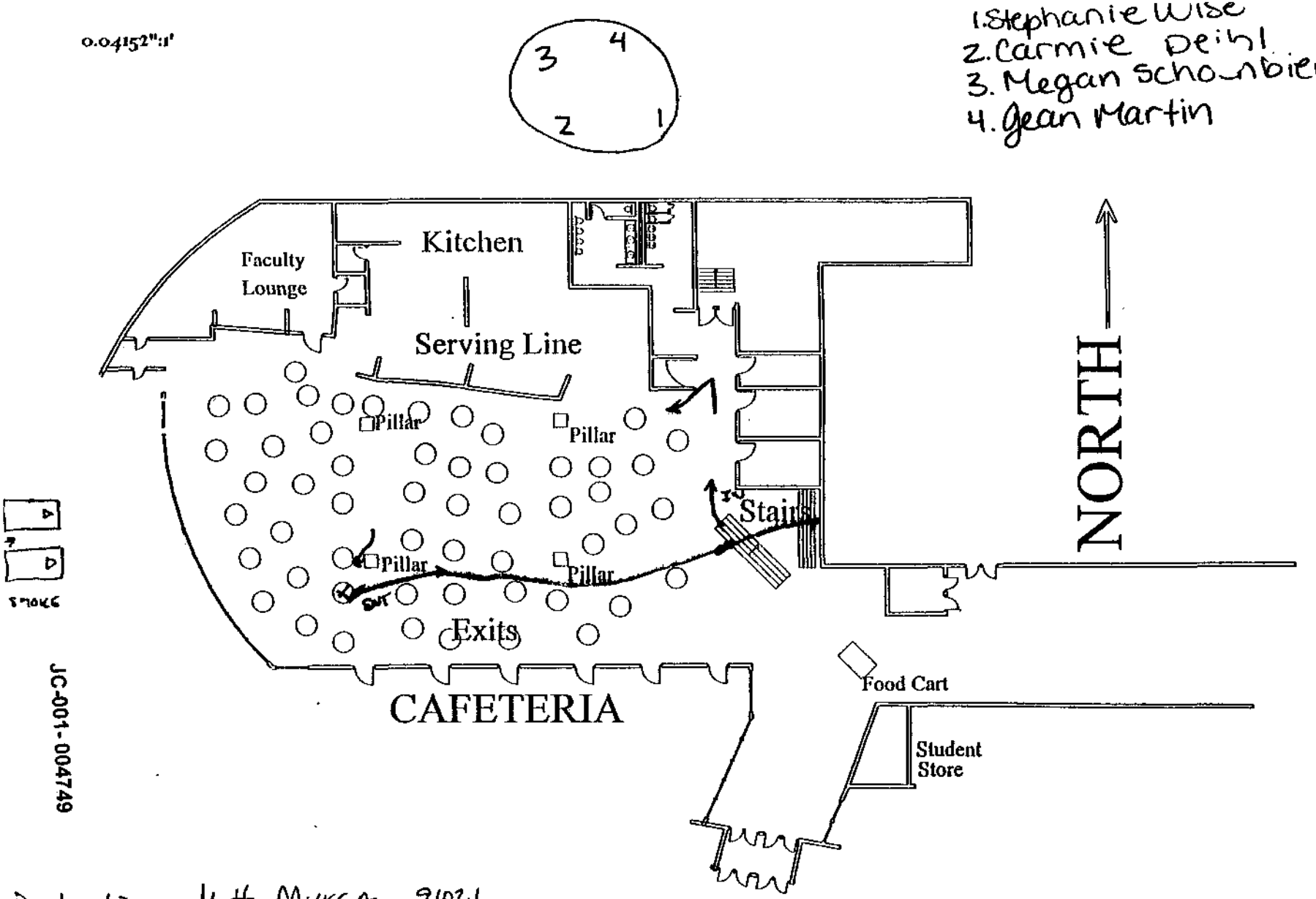

JC-001-004749

Detective Matt Murray 91021
Denver Police Homicide
4-26-99

WISEMAN, B

JC-001-004750

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

.EPORTING AGENT: GEORGE MCGLYNN **CASE NUMBER: 99-38856**
VICTIM: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL **DATE OF REPORT: 04-27-99**
OFFENSE: AOA/COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE/ JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE

SUSPECTS:

ERIC HARRIS

DYLAN KLEBOLD

WITNESS:

INFORMATION CONTROL NUMBER: DN1015, FBI: 174A-DN57419, JCSO: CR#99-7625

1. WISEMAN, BRANDI, DOB: 10-18-82

   6920 Yukon Way, Littleton, CO 80128, 303-933-1949

   Step-father: Robert Evans, 6920 Yukon Way, Littleton, CO 80128, 303-933-1949, work: 303-839-2100

   Mother: Julie Evans, 6920 Yukon Way, Littleton, CO 80128, 303-933-1949, work: 303-814-7170

INVESTIGATION:

On 04-27-99 I was assigned Information Control Number DN1015, an interview with Brandi Wiseman. Brandi Wiseman had been identified via her backpack which had been left in the cafeteria of Columbine High School and recovered by criminalistics units that processed the scene.

On 04-27-99 Detective Karla Sarnacki and I met with Brandi Wiseman and her parents at her residence at 6920 South Yukon Way. Brandi Wiseman informed us that she had been dropped off at Columbine High School by her mother on 04-20-99 at 0650 hours She said that she was dropped off at the main entrance that she was by herself and that she went downstairs to the cafeteria and met with friends, Carri Preziosi, Steve Broden, Jeremy Orban, and Chris (last name unknown). She said that they met on the north end of the cafeteria at one of the tables by the stairs and spent some time together before first hour. She said that first hour begins at 0720 hours and that shortly before that she left the cafeteria and walked Carri Preziosi upstairs and then went to her first hour English class. She said that normally she sees people from the group, the "trench coat mafia" sitting at the south end of the cafeteria by the doors. She said that they usually wear black coats and they listen to "devil music". They play, "Nazi games", card games where they chant German lyrics They also listen to German music in the morning, but she said that she has never had any problems with the trench coat mafia"

Bandi Wiseman said that she recalled that several of the group of the "trench coat mafia" were sitting at their usual table by the south side of the cafeteria, however ERIC HARRIS was not with them. She would have

recognized him since she has seen the photos of him.

After first hour English Brandi Wiseman went to second hour science class in the science department. After that she proceeded to her third hour, which she has off. She again proceeded to the cafeteria where she met with a friend, Amanda Arpacalis. She said that the cafeteria was approximately half full at the time and she didn't notice anything unusual. She then left the cafeteria and went to her fourth hour class with a friend, Shannon Ryan She said that she left her Spanish class to go to the "A" lunch and arrived there at approximately 1110 hours with her friend Shannon Ryan. She said they went to a table near the serving line by coming down the hall, going past the east exit doors and then cutting through the tables where there was a clear path They got a table by the pillar Brandi Wiseman said that she didn't have enough money to buy lunch and just wanted to get some candy from the vending machines, which are located near the exit by the faculty lounge She said that she and a friend, Lindsey Wyant, went to the candy machines, and when they got near the machines they stopped at a table to talk to some friends, Jeremy Mullen and Michael Kish. She said that while they at the table, they thought what they eard was fight outside and they thought they could hear somebody hit the ground They then went to the door to look out the door and they saw a boy screaming that he had been shot. Brandi Wiseman said that she went to the door and could see the boy, who had been yelling that he had been shot and thought he was paralyzed She said she did not go out the door but then heard what she thought were gunshots She ran back from the door and a lunch lady went to check on the boy. She said that someone began yelling, "get down" and she crawled from where she was near the entrance door into the kitchen. Her friend Lindsey crawled with her She said that as they crawled they could hear more gunshots.

The lunch lady then followed them into the kitchen and directed them to a rear storage room in the kitchen She said that when she got to the storage room, there were about fifteen other people that went into the room with her and they shut the door. One other person she knew as Matt Depew got on the phone and called the police She said that Matt Depew was speaking Officer Leitz. She did not know from what police department he was with She said that Matt Depew told the officer about the two gunman and what was going on in the storage room

Brandi Wiseman said that the room was extremely crowded and that people were sitting on top of each other. She said that they all crouched to the ground and she could identify some of the people in the room as Richie Green, Danny Lab, James Stewart, Sean Ryan, Tasha Olsen, Tonya Warlock, and Matt Depew She estimated with herself and her friend Lindsey, there were 17 total people in the room. She said that several boys

were crouching on top of them in case the shooters came into the room or started shooting through the doors She said that she could heard gunshots and screaming throughout their time in the room She said that the gunshots and screaming and bombs came from not only the cafeteria but from the library above her She said that after the commotion occurred in the library they could hear what she thought were people hitting the floor or bookshelves being knocked over along with gunshots and screaming She said after the commotion in the library there were more gunshots downstairs. She estimated that approximately one hour after they went into the room Matt was told by the police to barricade the door They took several CO2 tanks and cases of frosting and placed them in front of the door. She said approximately ten minutes later, someone came to the door and said he was Jeremy. She thought it was Jeremy Mullen. He asked them to open the door and told them he was going to help them, but they did not open the door because they were afraid it might be the gunmen She said that people were all crying and most of them were going to pass out from the heat. They were holding on to each other, hugging each other and praying. In a short time after Jeremy Mullen left, there were knocks at the door She knew it was the gunmen in front of the door. She said that they could hear the gunmen reloading their shotguns and other guns in front of the door and then begin shooting at what she thought were the appliances in the kitchen She said that she could hear two distinct voices yelling at each other, however, she couldn't discern what they were saying She said that she had her watch on and that this occurred at approximately 1230 hours She said that they continued to pray and hold hands and again they could hear what they thought were the suspects in front of the door. She said that everyone began crying and others were asking them to be quiet She said that shortly after that they could hear more shooting upstairs She said that they then got information from the officer on the phone that the police were in the building They hear more gunshots and what she thought were firecrackers She said that they had been told that the SWAT team would be coming into the cafeteria area and that they would be using some type of explosive that would sound like a firecracker and gunshots to clear the building to make sure the suspects weren't in there. She said they first heard them in the faculty lounge and then they could hear people knocking on doors. She said that someone knocked on their door and said they were with SWAT team They initially refused to open the door and the SWAT team insisted again. They finally opened the door and found it was in fact the SWAT team. The SWAT team said that they would escort them out of the building, told them to stay down and shut the door. She said that they then heard what she thought was the SWAT team exchanging gunfire with the suspects and a yelling at them to get down. Approximately fifteen minutes later the SWAT team

came back and told everyone to stand up. They told them girls first and then they took them from the kitchen through a door in the faculty lounge along a wall in the lounge where a window had been broken out She said that there was a police officer who was kneeling on the ground below the window and that they were instructed to step on his back and climb out the window. They walked the students along the school and then across the soccer field. They told them to stay there.

Brandi Wiseman said that she had a black Eastport backpack. That the backpack contained her binders, her math folder, her keys, chapstick, some money, and her calculator which is a TI-83. She said it was left on the table.

Brandi Wiseman said that she was wearing blue shorts, white tank top with blue flowers, white tennis shoes,

Brandi Wiseman said she did not noticed any duffle bags or unusual backpacks in the cafeteria but added that it would not be unusual for people to leave such items behind as they dropped these things off prior to getting in the lunch line. She said that she did not see ERIC HARRIS or DYLAN KLEBOLD on either Monday or Tuesday She had seen "trench coat mafia" members but had no conversation with them and no incidences. Brandi Wiseman said that she has not heard from anyone else, or other people, about any suspects talking about bomb making or gun buying.

The only other information Brandi could provide on the "trench coat mafia" was that they all wore the black trench coats and that last year, she believed in December, there was a football player, whose name she didn't know, that was being threatened by the "trench coat mafia". She said that another football player apparently threw this "trench coat mafia" member against a locker and the "trench coat mafia" member punched the student in the face She said that she thought that the "trench coat mafia" member got suspended for the incident. She could provide no names other than the incident occurred in December of 1998. Brandi Wiseman also drew on a map of the cafeteria of where she came from to enter the cafeteria, what table she believes she was at, and where she exited the building. She believed that she was perhaps at table "RR" although she could not be positive.

ADDITIONAL WITNESSES:

1. CARRI PREZIOSI
2. STEVE BRODEN
3. JEREMY ORBAN
4. CHRIS (last name unknown)

   These students were in the cafeteria area approximately 0650 hours through 0720 hours

5. AMANDA ARPCALIS

   This witness was in the cafeteria during third hour with Brandi Wiseman.

6. BRITTANY DAVIES
7. LINDSEY WYANT

   These people were sitting at the table with Brandi Wiseman.

8. JEREMY MULLEN
9. MICHAEL KISH

   These students were sitting at table by the vending machines when the incident began.

10. MATT DEPEW
11. RICHIE GREEN
12. DANNY LAB
13. JAMES STEWART
14. SEAN RYAN
15. TASHA OLSEN
16. TANYA WARLOCK

    These students were some of the people hiding in the kitchen storage with Brandi Wiseman

#1430 4-28-99
Detective's signature/number/date

1402 4/28/99
Sergeant's signature/number/date

0.041

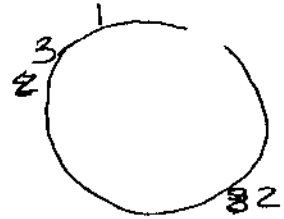

1 Brandi W. Eman
2 Brittany Davies
3 Lindsay Wyant

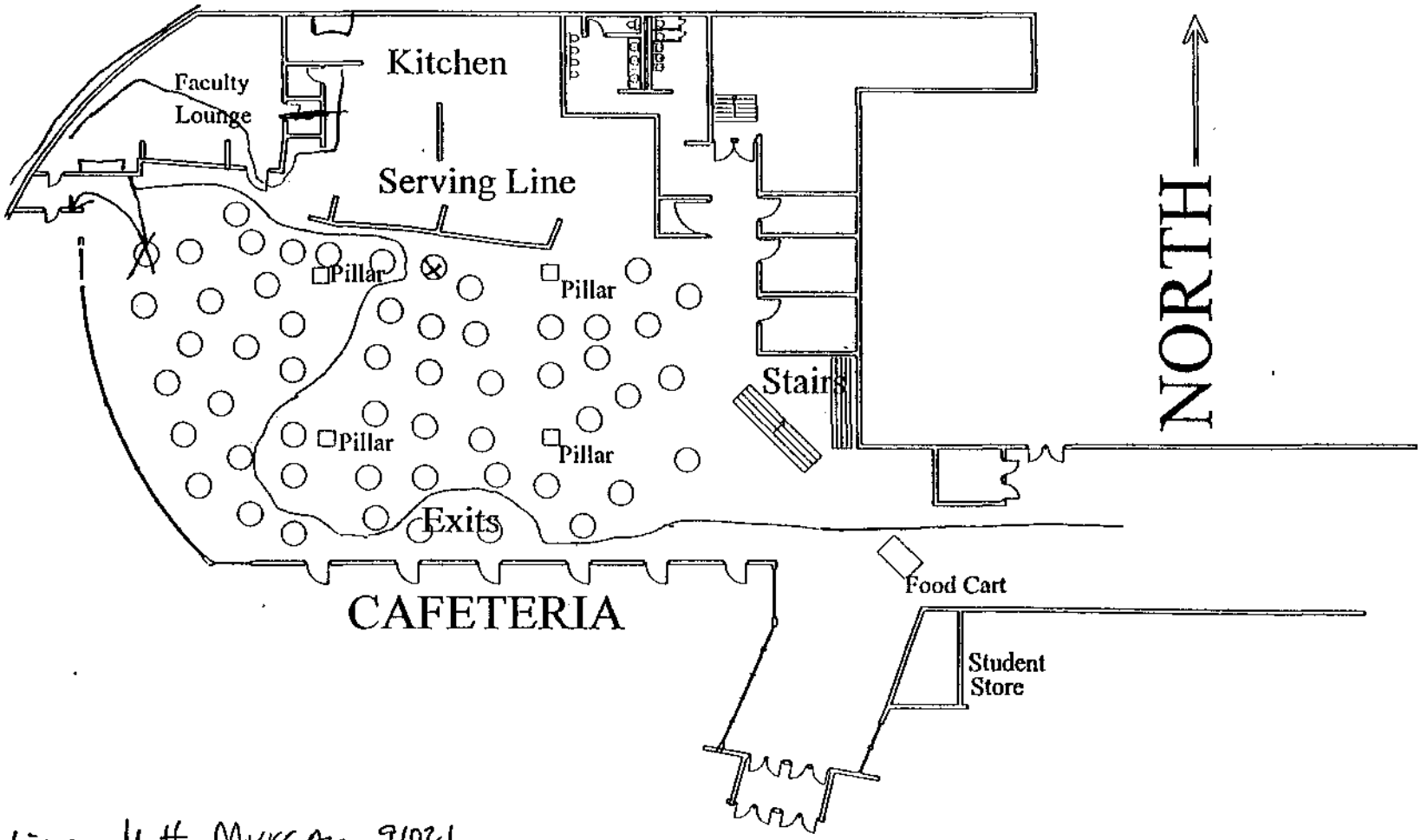

JC-001-004756

Detective Matt Murray 91021
Denver Police Homicide
4-26-99

DN 1015

DN1015

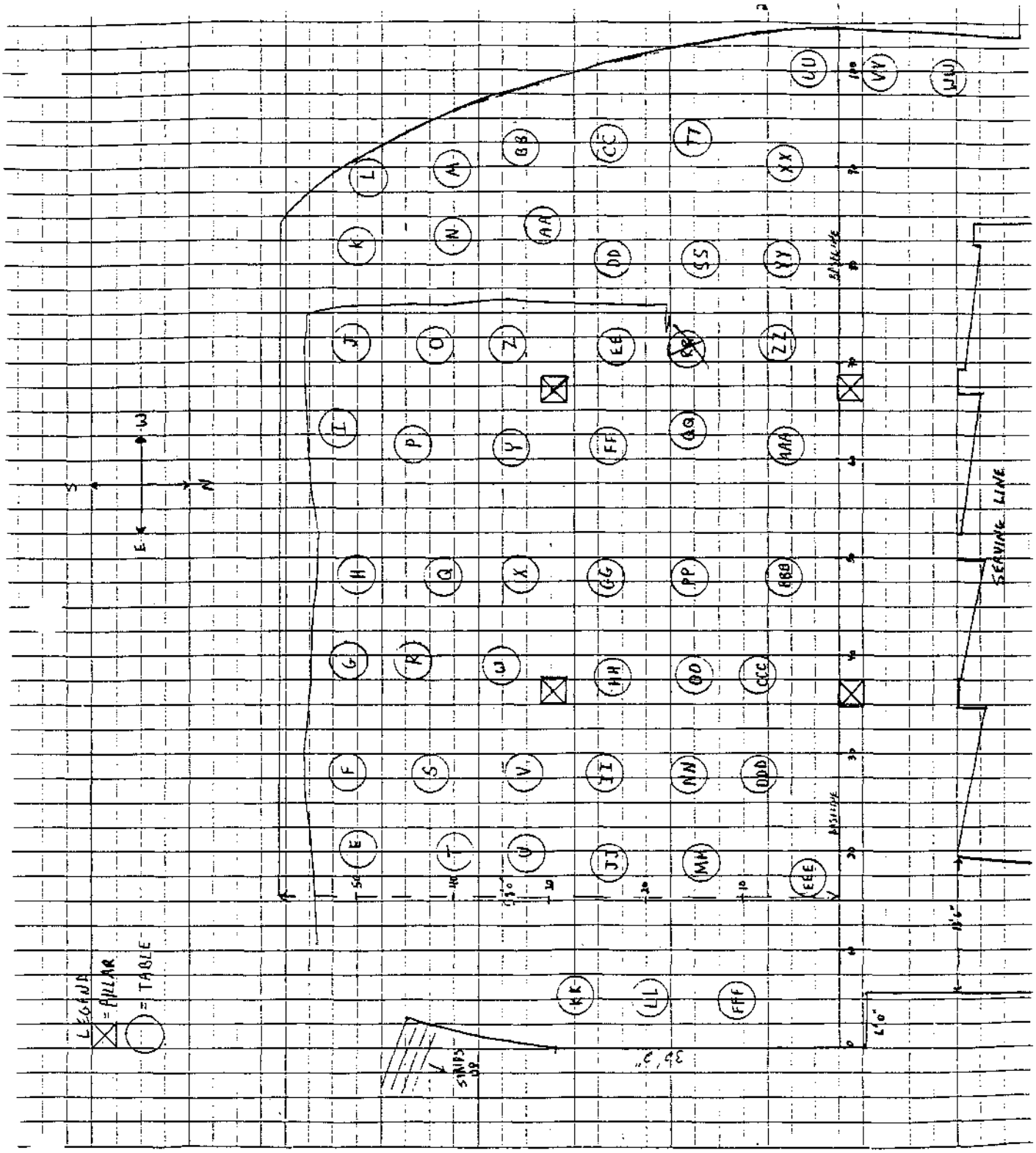

JC-001-004757

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	BROOKS	99-7625-M
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
	COLUMBINE		05-07-99
ication X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

Brandi Wiseman /DOB 101882

6920 South Yukon Way

Littleton, Colorado 80128

303-933-1949

Columbine High School / 10th grade

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-07-99, at about 8:30 a.m., I spoke with CHS student Brandi Wiseman as follow up on DN2462. The interview was conducted by telephone. Although Brandi Wiseman was previously interviewed (DN1015), the purpose of this follow up was to determine whether or not Brandi had seen or could identify Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold, or any of the individuals known to associate with them.

Brandi confirmed that she had been inside the cafeteria on 04-20-99 at about 11:20 a.m. Brandi said that a group of students had gathered near the door located at the northwest corner of the cafeteria. Brandi said that she approached the west windows, near the door, and saw a student lying on the ground. Brandi said that people started yelling to 'get down,' and that she ducked underneath one of the tables (VV or WW). From there, Brandi said that she crawled toward the kitchen area, near the faculty lounge. While there, Brandi said that she looked back toward the west windows and saw an individual, outside, wearing a black trench coat, who appeared to be running south toward the southwest corner of the cafeteria. Brandi said that the glimpse she caught of this individual was very brief, and that she did not see his face or any weapon. Brandi said that other than the black trench coat, she did not notice any other clothing or features on this individual.

JC-001-004758

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
BWB	INV.	0585			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer BROOKS	Case Report No 99-7625-M
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 05-07-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Brandi said that she eventually made her way into a "storage room" inside the kitchen area, where she and several other students remained for about three hours until found and removed by one of the SWAT teams.

See report for DN1015.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC-001-004759

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
ORIGINAL / INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES		OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

SUSPECTS: Eric Harris
Dylan Klebold

WITNESS: WISEMAN, Brandi dob: 10/18/82
6920 South Yukon Way
Littleton, CO 80128
303-933-1949

Robert Evans (Stepfather)
6920 South Yukon Way
Littleton, CO 80128
303-933-1949
303-839-2100 (wk)

Julie Evans (Mother)
6920 SouthYukon Way
Littleton, CO 80128
303-933-1949
303-814-7170 (wk)

INVESTIGATION:

On 5/11/99, I was assigned information control number DN2905 for follow up investigation. The information control narrative indicated that Brandi Wiseman had been in the cafeteria between 7:55am and 8:00am. The lead information was to re-interview Brandi Wiseman reference being in the cafeteria at 8:00am.

On 4/27/99, I had interviewed Brandi Wiseman with her parents at her residence at 6920 South Yukon Way. Brandi Wiseman informed me that she had been dropped off at Columbine High School by her mother on 4/20/99, at 0650 hours, and said that she had been dropped off at the main entrance, that she was by herself, and she went downstairs into the cafeteria and met with her friends, Carrie Preziosi, Steve Broden, Jeremy Orban, and Chris (last name unknown). She said that she met them on the north end of the cafeteria by one of the tables by the stairs, and they spent time together prior to first hour. She said that first hour begins at 7:20am and shortly before that she left the cafeteria and walked Carrie Preziosi upstairs and then went to her first hour English class. She also indicated that she did not see any backpacks or duffle bags in the cafeteria that she thinks may have been suspicious.

On 5/21/99 I re-interviewed Brandi Wiseman and she confirmed the information that she had previously given. e was unable to provide any new information. For further information, see information control number DN1015 for details.

5-24-99

Detective's Signature/Number/Date

5/25/99

Sergeant's Signature/Number/Date

jib

WOLLENBERG, K

SUPPLEMENT REKER 5-13-99 HOMICIDE 99-7625

INTERVIEW WITH KIMBERLY WOLLENBERG
6861 S. Kendall Blvd.
Littleton,Colo.80123
303-972-2733

On 5-12-99, Inv. Reker did interview Wollenberg at her residence with her parents present.

Wollenberg states she was sitting at table Q with Crystal Enney,Racheal Ebert,and Kirsten Young.

Wollenberg states at the time the shooting started that she got under a table and then ran upstairs and out the s.e. front door of the school.

She did not see the gunman and was unable to provide any relevant information.

She states that she was wearing a blue shirt and blue jeans.

At this point the interview was concluded

Roy O. Reker

WOLLENBERG

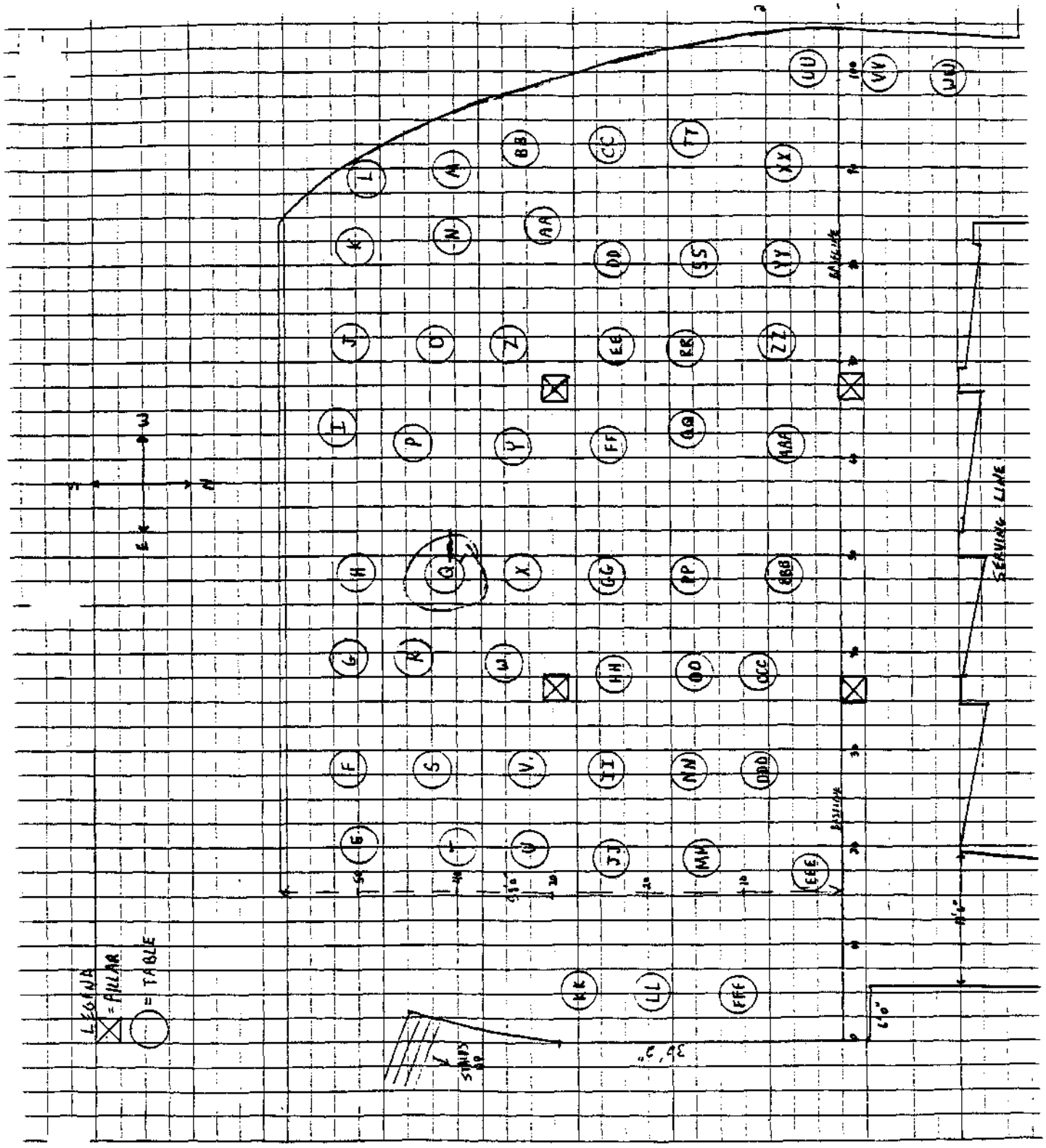

JC-001-004764

WOOLSEY, F

Control Number 2151

ASSIGNED TO:
Agent Larry A. Brown, Colorado Bureau of Investigation, 690 Kipling St., Suite 4000, Denver, CO, 802125, phone (303) 239-4211.

DATE/TIME of INTERVIEW: April 20, 1999, between 12:30 p.m. and 2 p.m.
Follow up interview on April 29, 1999, 12:50p.m.

PLACE of INTERVIEW: Initial interview, near Columbine High School on Caley CT., Littleton, CO
Follow up interview, telephonic to his residence

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEW THE FOLLOWING:
Fletcher Lee WOOLSEY, DOB: 03-01-84, 5389 W. Hinsdale, Littleton, CO, phone (303) 978-0354

WOOLSEY stated he was sitting in the west corner of the cafeteria near the vending machines when the attack began. He heard the sounds of gunshots coming from outside. WOOLSEY looked outside and saw a white male, over six feet tall, thin build, wearing a black trench coat, a black baseball cap worn backwards, and carrying a shotgun. WOOLSEY said he saw this individual outside the commons area raise the shotgun in the direction of the school. WOOLSEY then dropped to the floor and heard the sound of the shotgun blast. The shooter then moved toward the front of the school. According to WOOLSEY, many students started running towards the stairs and WOOLSEY heard the sound of gunfire coming from the upstairs area. WOOLSEY stated he ran into the kitchen bathroom and hid with five to six other people for 30 minutes to an hour. WOOLSEY stated Dustin GORTON and Brett KOSTALNICK, two of the people hiding in the bathroom, ventured out to see if the cafeteria was clear. After GORTON and KOSTALNICK indicated it was clear to leave, WOOLSEY ran through the cafeteria and outside into the parking lot and took cover behind a car. WOOLSEY said he later ran to the soccer field and took cover inside of a police car. Police later transported him over to Caley Court where a triage and holding area was established. WOOLSEY stated he did not notice any strange backpacks or bags in the cafeteria.

Larry A. Brown

LARRY A. BROWN
Agent
Colorado Bureau of Investigation

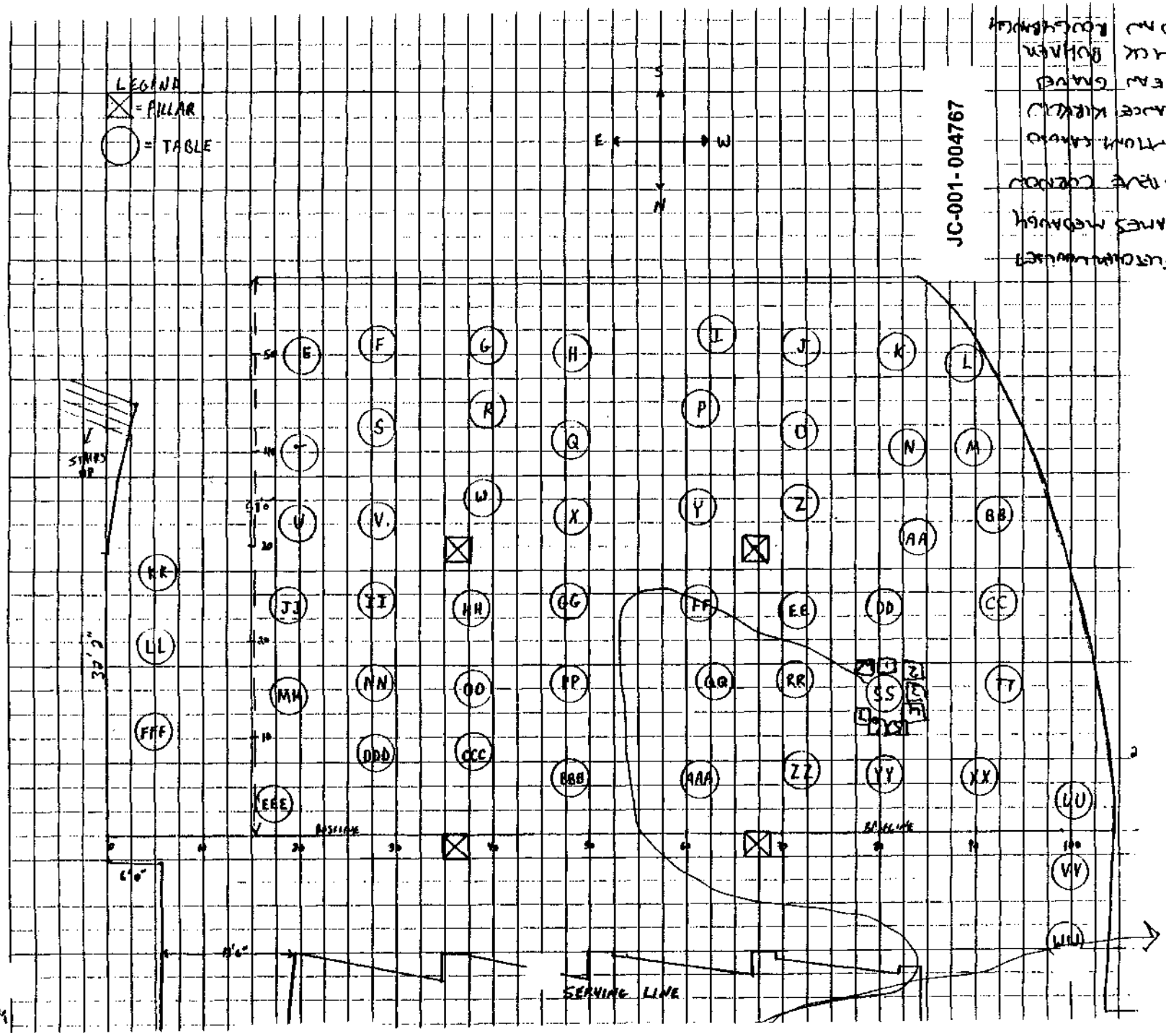
LEGEND
= PILLAR
= TABLE
S
E
W
N
JC-001-004767
STAIRS UP
37'-3"
BASELINE
BASELINE
SERVING LINE
6'-6"
15'-6"

WORLOCK, T.

Control Number 2047

ASSIGNED TO:
Agent Larry A. Brown, Colorado Bureau of Investigation, 690 Kipling St., Suite 4000, Denver, CO, 802125, phone (303) 239-4211.

DATE/TIME of INTERVIEW: Initial interview, April 20, 1999, between 12:30 p.m. and 2 p.m.
Follow up interview, April 27, 1999, 6:45 p.m.

PLACE of INTERVIEW: Near Columbine High School on Caley CT., Littleton, Co
Follow up interview, telephonic to her residence

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEW THE FOLLOWING:
Tanya L. WORLOCK, DOB: 09-29-82, 7147 S. Webster ST., Littleton, CO, 80128, phone (303) 971-0805

WORLOCK stated that she was in the cafeteria near the vending machines when she heard popping noises like firecrackers. She saw a person stagger into the cafeteria holding his shoulder. When he pulled his hand away, she saw lots of blood coming from a wound. A teacher told everyone to get on the ground. WORLOCK stated she stayed on the ground for a short period of time and then looked out the window and saw KLEBOLD on the hill by the senior parking lot. KLEBOLD was wearing a black trench coat, camouflage pants, and a ski mask. She was able to recognize KLEBOLD by his hair that was still visible under the mask. WORLOCK stated she realized KLEBOLD was heading for the cafeteria so she grabbed Brandi Wiseman by the arm and headed for the office in the kitchen. According to WORLOCK, there were 18 people in the kitchen, including two kitchen workers. Someone in the kitchen called 911 and reported the incident and how many people were hiding there. SWAT team members were able to evacuate the group two hours later.

Larry A. Brown
LARRY A. BROWN
Agent
Colorado Bureau of Investigation

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

(Last, First, Middle Initial) Porlock, TANYA		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☒ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address 7147 S. Webster St	City Lit.	County	State	Zip Code 80128
Residence Phone (303) 971 0805	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 9-29-82
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement Det M. Zimmer	Serial No. 7108.	Date 4-20-99	Time 1400 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine H.S.		Location where statement taken: Columbine Library		

Summary of Statement:

By Room in commons area. prior to 1200hrs.
Heard kid screaming male "Yelled get off me." kid laying on ground. hold left shoulder with right hand. Big crowd around.
Heard shots (2) Then went to office
Then Heard. several rapid shots, then heard boom boom. boom.
Trench Coat gang. members.
Prior member. Marla Faust. grade 1.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

JC-001-004770

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

* 0 6 0 0 *

FBI 174A DN 57419
JEFFCO 99-7625
CONTROL DN 2265

Case No.

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Last, First, Middle Initial			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
WORLOCK TONYA					
Residence Street Address: 7147 S. WEBSTER ST		City: LITT	County: JEFFCO	State: CO	Zip Code: 80123
Residence Phone: (303) 971-0805	Business Phone: ( )		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: DET. R. POLAK		Serial No.: 7257	Date: 5-1-99		Time: 0930 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL			Location where statement taken: 7147 S. WEBSTER ST		

Summary of Statement:

THE FOLLOWING IS A RESULT OF AN INTERVIEW CONDUCTED WITH MS. WORLOCK ON 5-1-99

TONYA WORLOCK IS A 10th GRADER AT CHS. SHE ARRIVED AT SCHOOL AT 7:10 AM AND TALKED W/ FRIENDS IN THE ENTRANCE AREA UNTIL GOING TO CLASS ABOUT 7:30 AM. SHE PARKS HER CAR AT CLEMENT PARK BUT SAW NO TRENCH COAT MAFIA NOR LARGE DUFFEL BAGS CARRIED OR OTHERWISE. AT 4th HOUR SHE GOES TO THE COMMONS (CAFETERIA). THERE WERE ABOUT 60 KIDS THERE AT THE TIME. SHE SAT WITH RICH HOOVER, DAVID SMITH, JOEL (UNK), AND ANN PATRICK. WHEN 5th HOUR ARRIVED SHE MOVED TO TABLE WW (ON CHART) WITH HER BOYFRIEND SEAN NOSSMAN, JEREMY MULLEN & MIKE KISCH. SHE WENT TO THE VENDING MACHINES NEAR THE TEACHERS LOUNGE. A TEACH CAME OUT, I THINK IT WAS MS. CROUT, AND SAID THERE WAS A MAN ON THE HILL WITH A GUN. A KID CAME THRU THE DOOR. HE WAS SHOT IN THE SHOULDER. HE WAS PULLED INTO THE

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

___/___/___ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

JC-001-004771

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

Page _____ of _____ Pages Case # _____

Summary of Statement (cont.) TEACHERS LOUNGE. TONYA LOOKED OUTSIDE AND SAW WHO SHE BELIEVES IS DYLAN KLEBOLD, WEARING A (BLK) TRENCH COAT AND BLUE/GRAY CAMOUFLAGE PANTS. HE WAS INITIALLY FACING THE SENIOR PARKING LOT BUT WHEN HE TURNED HIS ARMS WERE UP LIKE HE WAS HOLDING SOMETHING, BUT I DID NOT SEE WHAT WAS IN HIS HANDS. HE ALSO HAD ON BOOTS. AT THAT POINT TONYA DUCKED DOWN BY THE DOORWAY TO THE KITCHEN. EVENTUALLY SHE AND THE GIRL THAT WAS WITH HER, BRANDI WISEMAN, WENT INTO THE OFFICE/STORE ROOM IN THE BACK OF THE KITCHEN. SHE HID IN THIS ROOM WITH SEVERAL OTHERS, INCLUDING MATT DEPEW (WHO CALLED THE POLICE), SAM GRANILLO, & SARA SLATER. THE DOOR WAS CLOSED AND SHE DID HEAR FOOTSTEPS AND SHOTS IN THE KITCHEN AREA. THERE WERE ALSO LOUD EXPLOSIONS AND SHOTS IN THE DISTANCE. THEN AT 12:30P, EVERYTHING STOPPED. SHE STAYED IN THE STOREROOM FOR 2½ HOURS UNTIL SWAT ESCORTED THEM TO THE TEACHERS LOUNGE AND OUT THE WINDOW TO SAFETY.

TONYA LEFT HER BLACK PURSE & BLUE JANSPORT BACKPACK ON OR NEAR THE TABLE MARKED WW ON THE CHART. SHE WAS WEARING JEANS AND A DARK TOP.

TONYA WORKED AT GREAT CLIPS (UNTIL NOV.) NEAR THE BLACK JACK PIZZA WHERE ERIC HARRIS WORKED. HE OFTEN ASKED HER OUT, KNOWING SHE HAD A BOYFRIEND. SHE NEVER HEARD EXPLOSIONS THERE OR HAD ANY KNOWLEDGE OF BOMBS GUNS OR HIS FRIENDS.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

JC-001-004772

____/____/____ Date ☐ AM

_____ ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

_____

Signature of Person Making Statement

CONTROL DN 2265
FBI #174A-DN-57419
Jeffco# 99-7625

TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

Student's name TONYA WARLOCK Grade 10th Date 5-1-99

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ? NO

2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ? NO, NOT THAT I RECALL

3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ? I DIDN'T SEE THEM ON MON OR TUES. DURING THE SHOOTING THOUGH I SAW DYLAN (SEE REPORT)

4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ? YES MY BACK PACK & PURSE ON THE TABLE IN THE CAFETERIA

5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ? SEAN MOSSAMAN, JEREMY MOLLEN MIKE KISH

6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ? NO - I DON'T ASSOCIATE WITH THEM.

..ave you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.** ?

8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ? MY BACKPACK IS BLUE JANSPORT AND BLACK PURSE. MY BACKPACK SAYS "TONYA ♡ SEAN"

9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ? SWAT TOOK US OUT THE WINDOW IN THE TEACHERS LOUNGE

10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ? ABOUT 10 20 - I HAVE 4 + 5 PERIOD OK

11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and who they were with (if known) ?

12. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ?

13. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ? N/A

5-1-99
TONYA WORLOCK

RBI 174A DN 57419
JTEKLO 99-7625
CONTROL: DN-2265

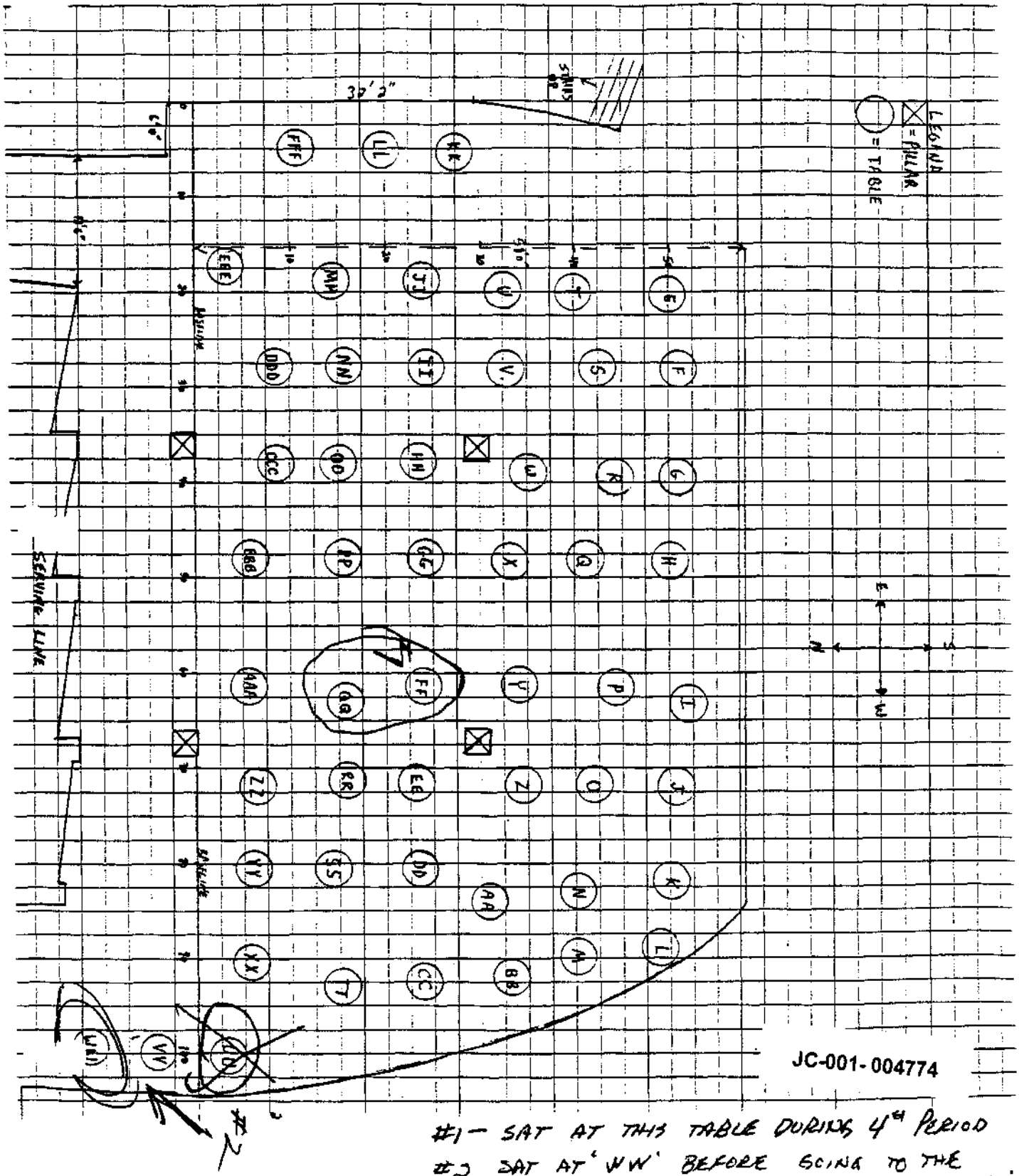

JC-001-004774

#1 — SAT AT THIS TABLE DURING 4th PERIOD

#2 SAT AT 'WW' BEFORE GOING TO THE

WOYDZIAK, J.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MOORE, C.	Case Report No: 99-7625-XX
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-14-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

JONATHAN WOYDZIAK, DOB/09-17-82

9103 W. Progress Ave.

Littleton, CO 80123

303-972-9334

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-14-99, I was assigned Lead Number 4087, to interview Jonathan Woydziak, who was assigned "A" lunch and was a student at Columbine High School on 04-20-99.

On 06-14-99, at 0920 hours, I contacted the Woydziak residence at 303-972-9334. I spoke with a female who identified herself as Jonathan's mother. She stated that he was on his way out the door, but she would have him call me. She also stated that she has a daughter, Whitney Woydziak, who is also a Columbine High School student and she suggested that I interview her at the same time. She stated she would have both Whitney and Jonathan call me.

On 06-14-99, at about 1205 hours, I received a page with the phone number, 972-9334. At about 12:30 hours, I contacted that number and spoke with Jonathan Woydziak. I told Jonathan Woydziak that I wanted to speak to him about Columbine High School and the incident on 04-20-99. I asked him where he had been during the incident. Woydziak stated that he had just walked into the school when the incident started. Woydziak stated that his fourth hour class was a science class with Mr. Johnson. Woydziak stated that he and a friend finished a test early and left class and the school at about 1105 hours. Woydziak stated he left the science hall, went down the stairs and out through the Commons. I asked him if he noticed anything unusual in the cafeteria or Commons. He stated that it was full, as usual, and there was nothing unusual about the cafeteria. Woydziak stated he went with his friend, Andrew Conand to the Senior Parking Lot, where Conand was parked and they left in Conand's vehicle. Woydziak said he noticed nothing unusual in the parking lot either. Woydziak stated they drove to McDonald's at Pierce

JC-001-004776

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
CDMoore	X-31	0744			

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer MOORE, C.	Case Report No 99-7625-XX
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 06-14-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

and Coal Mine, went through the drive-thru and ate the hamburgers in the car coming back to the school. Woydziak stated he believes they returned to the school parking lot at about 1115 hours. He stated that they came in the side doors of the cafeteria, not through the main entrance of the Commons. He stated that as they came inside, they began hearing "popping noises." Woydziak stated that kids were saying to run into to the auditorium. He stated that he and his friend went out the same side doors they had just come in, and ran east bound on the sidewalk, across Pierce Street, to the park. He stated that he didn't see where the noises were coming from. Woydziak stated that at the park there were lots of kids and they heard noises that sounded more like gunshots. He stated from there, he went to a house.

I asked Woydziak if he knew either Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris and he stated that he did not, but that he had seen both of them previously in the school. I asked him if he knew either of their cars. He stated that he had seen Klebold's black BMW with the "Ramstein" stickers. I asked him if he had seen it on 04-20-99, and he stated that he honestly didn't know. I asked him if he had seen either Klebold or Harris on 04-20-99, and he stated he had not. I asked Woydziak if there was anything he had heard or seen prior or since the incident that he thought might help and he stated there was not.

I asked Woydziak if his sister Whitney Woydziak was home and he stated she was not and stated he would give her a message to contact me.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-004777

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
C Moore	X31	9740			

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

WRABETZ, H.

Page 1 of 2 Pages

Case No.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

(Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☒ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Wrabetz, Heather E.					
Residence Street Address	City		County	State	Zip Code
6435 W. Kingsley Ave.	Littleton		Jeffco	CO.	80128
Residence Phone	Business Phone		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
(303) 972-4928	( )				12-14-83
Business Street Address	City		County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.		Date		Time
E. Tuttle	75008		4-20-99		2:25 p.m. Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

At about 11:00 A.m., I was at lunch, and heard a shot, then a large group of people went down under the tables. Then, another shot went off, and someone ~~was~~ was shot. The man looked about 6 feet tall, with a black trench coat, I think he had a mask on, He had brown hair. then everyon went running + 4 more shots went off. I did not see the man when he fired the 4 shots. His gun looked like a shot gun or some sort of machine gun. The shooters could have been part of the "trench coat mafia." He was a white male HEW

Q. You only saw the one person with a gun?

A. Yes

Q. Did you actually see the man in the trench coat (over)

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

☐ AM
2:45 ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

JC-001-004779

xHeather Wrabetz
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

• 0 6 0 0 •

Case # _____

Summary of Statement (cont.)

fire a shot, and did that shot hit someone the you saw?

A. Yes, I vaguely saw the person go down. It looked like he was shot, & didn't just fall.

Q. When the four shots were fired, was there an time period between them or were they in close succession?

A. They were one right after the other

Q. Would you be able to identify the party that fired the shots?

A. I saw what he was wearing & his mask, but not his face.

X HEW

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

2:45
Time Statement Completed

☐ AM
☒ PM

JC-001-004780

X Heather Wralutz
Signature of Person Making Statement

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:		**Docket Number:**	
Date:	4-28-99	**Case Number:**	99A062
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	J.Burkhalter

****

Heather Wrabetz, dob 12-14-83
6435 W. Kingsley Ave.
Littleton, CO 80128
Ph. 303-972-4228

This investigator met with Heather for a follow up interview. Heather's mother, Peggy sat in on the interview.

Heather stated she was in the cafeteria, 4th hour, in the South West corner, near table K & L, with Matt Sesow and Jennifer Camacho, Brittany Weeden, Katie Scott, Brian Grande and Stephanie LNU.

Heather stated she heard a shot from the West door, outside and then a second shot. She saw a person go down outside after the shot.

At this time Heather stated Mr. Sanders yelled for everyone to get down and they all went under the tables.

Heather stated she could see a suspect outside. She described him as a Cauc. Male, 17 - 18 YOA, 6', lanky, blondish/brown hair over the ears. She stated his face was dark, like he had a mask on. He was wearing a black trench coat ankle length, open. She saw a black shirt and black boots tall enough to reach the bottom of the trench coat. Heather stated the weapon was in his left hand and he held it with both hands. It was a long gun like a shotgun and he was pumping it with his right hand and holding it with his left. The suspect was looking toward the door of the cafeteria.

Heather stated she remembers seeing "stuff" on him but she can't describe it.

Heather went on to say while they were under the tables, they started crawling toward the hallway. The met Mrs. Bowen (teacher) who told them to get out of the school. Heather stated they went down the business hall and out.

Heather stated they all went through the junior parking lot to Pierce st., and then to a house where she called her mother. She stated the house she went to is Eric Long's house, a student.

Heather stated ABC or CBS was at Leawood school when she went there and they interviewed her and it was reported on TV.

Heather stated the only person she knows who drives a white Ford Bronco is Chris Lucas a freshman. She doesn't think he is a TCM member.

Heather stated she didn't see or hear any bombs. She stated the sprinkler system didn't go off while she was in the cafeteria.

Heather left a Turquoise backpack with her name on books, binders and papers. She had her prescription glasses with a champagne frame and house keys with neon pink and green keys, the key chain is a Bronco key chain.

Jim Burkhalter
Investigator

4-29-99
Date

0.041<2":1'

99-7625
05/06/99
Bryan Grance

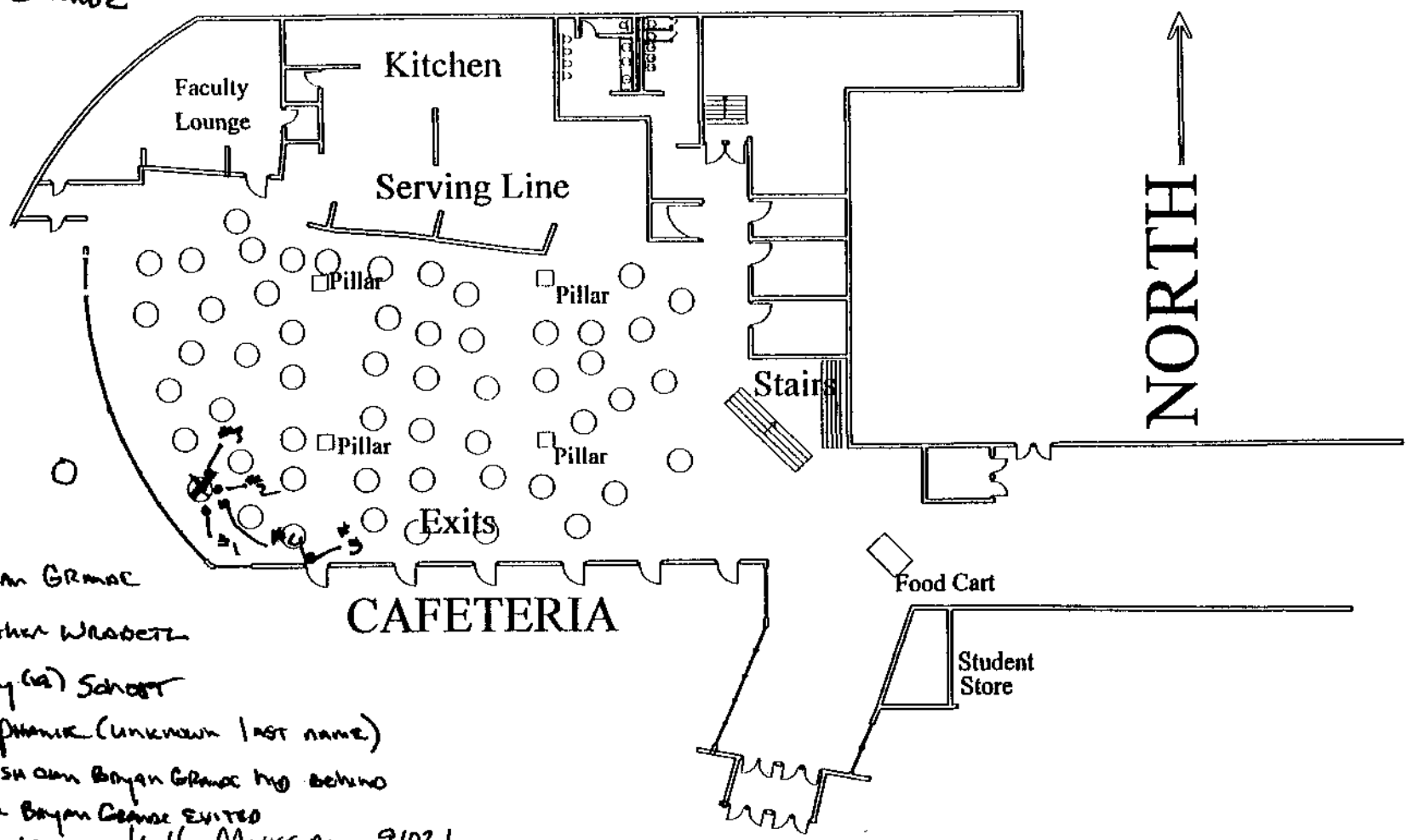

JC-001-004783

1- Bryan Grance
*2- Heather Wrabetz
*3- Kary (?) Schott
*4- Stephanie (unknown last name)
*5- Trash can Bryan Grance hid behind
*6- Door Bryan Grance exited

Detective Matt Murray 91021
Denver Police Homicide
4-26-99

WRIGHT, A.

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	LT. Dunow	99-7625

Con g Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		042399

Classification ☑	Offense Status: Open ☑	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS: WRIGHT, AARON JAMES DOB 033082 (STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.)
5391 So. GARLAND WY
LITTLETON, CO 80123
PH. NO. (303) 904-1108
FATHER: WRIGHT, KEN - PRESENT DURING INTERVIEW

LOCATION OF INTERVIEW So. PIERCE ST. AND W. POLK AVE.
DATE: 042399 1030 HRS.
I WAS CONTACTED BY KEN WRIGHT, FATHER OF (W) AARON WRIGHT, AT THE ABOVE LOCATION. HE SAID HIS SON WAS AT COLUMBINE H.S. AND WANTED TO GIVE AUTHORITIES SOME INFORMATION.

IN TALKING TO (W) AARON WRIGHT HE TOLD ME THAT ON 042099 AT ABOUT 1115 HRS HE SAW ERIC HARRIS WALKING FROM SOUTHEAST, OUTSIDE OF SCHOOL, TO THE S.W. CORNER OF SCHOOL CARRYING A DUFFLE BAG. HE DESCRIBED THE DUFFLE BAG AS ATHLETIC TYPE, BLACK IN COLOR. HE, HARRIS, WAS USING BOTH HANDS TO CARRY THE BAG AT FULL ARMS LENGTH.
I ASKED HIM HOW LONG HE HAD OBSERVED HARRIS. (W) WRIGHT SAID FOR ABOUT ONE (1) MINUTE. HE ALSO SAID HE WAS ABOUT 40 FEET FROM HIM, THAT HARRIS WAS BY HIMSELF.
(W) WRIGHT WENT ON TO SAY HE THEN WENT INTO THE SCHOOL, THE FIRST FLOOR PATIO AREA, TO GO EAT. AT ABOUT 2 TO 3 MINUTES LATER, LOOKING OUT TO THE SOUTH PARKING LOT, HE OBSERVED DYLAN KLEBOLD PULLING INTO THE SOUTH PARKING LOT. KLEBOLD WAS DRIVING HIS BLACK BMW. HE DIDN'T THINK THERE WAS ANYONE ELSE IN THE CAR WITH KLEBOLD.
(W) WRIGHT ALSO TOLD ME THAT HE THOUGHT KLEBOLD TURNED INTO THE THIRD ROW OF VEHICLES AFTER ENTERING THE LOT FROM PIERCE ST. HE SAID THAT KLEBOLD HAD TO STOP HIS CAR AS THERE WAS ANOTHER CAR COMING OUT AND TO AVOID AN ACCIDENT BOTH CARS STOPPED. THE SECOND CAR BACKED UP TO LET KLEBOLD IN.
I ASKED (W) AARON WRIGHT WHERE HE WAS AT WHEN THE SHOOTING STARTED. WRIGHT SAID HE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA. HE LEFT THE CAFETERIA AND WENT INTO THE AREA CALLED SPANISH HALL. HE WAITED AFTER A FEW MINUTES AND TRIED TO CALL 911. THE LINE WAS BUSY. HE THEN LEFT THE BUILDING THROUGH THE MOST S.E. DOOR.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To
[illegible]	D-2	[illegible]		

JC-001-004785

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	D. DUNOW	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		042399

Class n ☐ Reclassification ☐
Offense Status: Open ☑ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐
Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I ASKED AARON WRIGHT IF HE KNEW OF ANYONE ELSE WHO COULD HAVE SEEN HARRIS OR KLEBOLD AT THE TIMES HE DID. HE TOLD ME THAT A TIM KASTLE, AGE 17 OR 18, JR. AT COLUMBINE MAY HAVE SEEN HARRIS WHEN HE DID. HE ALSO TOLD ME THAT THE PERSON IN THE OTHER CAR, THAT HAD TO BACK UP TO ALLOW KLEBOLD TO PARK HIS CAR, WAS A CHAD LAUGHLIN (SPELLING OF LAST NAME UNKNOWN) A 17-18 YR. OLD SENIOR AT COLUMBINE H.S. ALSO ANOTHER PARTY, WHO MIGHT HAVE SEEN SOMETHING, BY THE NAME OF DAN. DAN IS A FRIEND OF CHAD AND ~~FRIEND~~ Jul TIM.

JC-001-004786

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of
D. John Dunow	D-3	0024			

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MCFADDEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-H
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 04-26-99
Cla dion X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review X Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 04-26-99, Special Agent Barnett and I went to 5391 South Garland Way in Littleton for the purpose of interviewing Aaron James Wright, dob/03-30-82, who resides at the above address.

On 04-26-99, at 1550 hours, an interview was conducted with witness Wright, with his parents present. The following is a summary of that interview.

Wright stated on 04-20-99, he was attending Columbine High School, and that he arrived at school at approximately 8:45 a.m. (3rd period). After leaving 3rd period, he went to his History class. Wright stated after 4th period History at 11:10 a.m., he went to his vehicle and dropped off his backpack as he always does, at space #206, in the southwest parking lot. At approximately 11:15 a.m., Wright saw Eric Harris coming along the sidewalk by the cafeteria, walking west towards the stairs. Wright stated Harris was wearing a trench coat, and he stated he identified him by knowing him by past acquaintance. Wright stated Harris was carrying what he described as a sports or athletic bag, approximately 18 to 24 inches long, and about 12 inches wide, black in color, somewhat square. Wright stated it appeared the bag was very heavy, and Harris was carrying it with two hands. Wright stated he then walked into the cafeteria leaving Harris continuing to walk on the sidewalk now northbound. Wright stated he believes he sat at table "M" when shown a diagram of the cafeteria. Wright further described Eric Harris as wearing a black trench coat, black pants, and black boots. Wright stated he was seated at the lunch table with the following students: Spencer Wright (his brother), Daniel Grangerly, Seth Dubois, Mike Huntington, Brian Fuselier, Casey Jackman, and Philip Secrest. Wright stated while looking out the window of the cafeteria towards the Senior parking lot, he observed Chad Lofland, a friend of his, standing by the car owned by Chad Lofland. With Lofland was Tim Castle, and Dan (unknown last name). Wright further explained he saw Chad Lofland leave with those individuals in Lofland's vehicle, at which time Lofland's vehicle confronted Dylan Klebold's black BMW in the parking lane, at which time Lofland had to back his vehicle up to let Klebold pass. Wright stated at approximately 11:18 a.m., he observed students standing in the corner by the vending machine all drop down in a crouching position. Wright stated at about this time, he and others at his table got under the table and they heard yelling and screaming by students. Wright stated everybody started using the stairs to exit the cafeteria. Wright stated he crawled to the rebel corner and ran down the hall towards the Spanish rooms, which is the southeast rooms lower level. Wright stated once inside the Spanish room, he attempted to dial 9-1-1 and got a busy signal. Wright stated while in the Spanish room, he was told by Mrs.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	JC-001-004787
	Invest	5095			of 2

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer MCFADDEN	Case Report No 99-7625-H
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-26-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review X Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Lucas, a teacher at the school, to run out of the building, to which they did, to the area of Polk and Pierce, and made contact at a seminary, at which time they contacted their parents. Wright stated he believed his brother called home at approximately 11:33 a.m..

Wright stated he recalled an incident approximately a month ago; wherein Seniors at the Columbine High School were walking behind Eric Harris, at which time these Seniors (names unknown) made statements towards Harris, such as, "The war is over, you can go home." Wright said he overheard Eric Harris respond, "Shut up assholes."

Wright stated on Thursday, 04-22-99, he talked with Megan Minger, a student at Columbine High School, who told him she had seen Eric Harris outside the school by the west entrance prior to the incident.

Wright stated he believes the total time he was in the school was approximately six to eight minutes.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-004788

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2

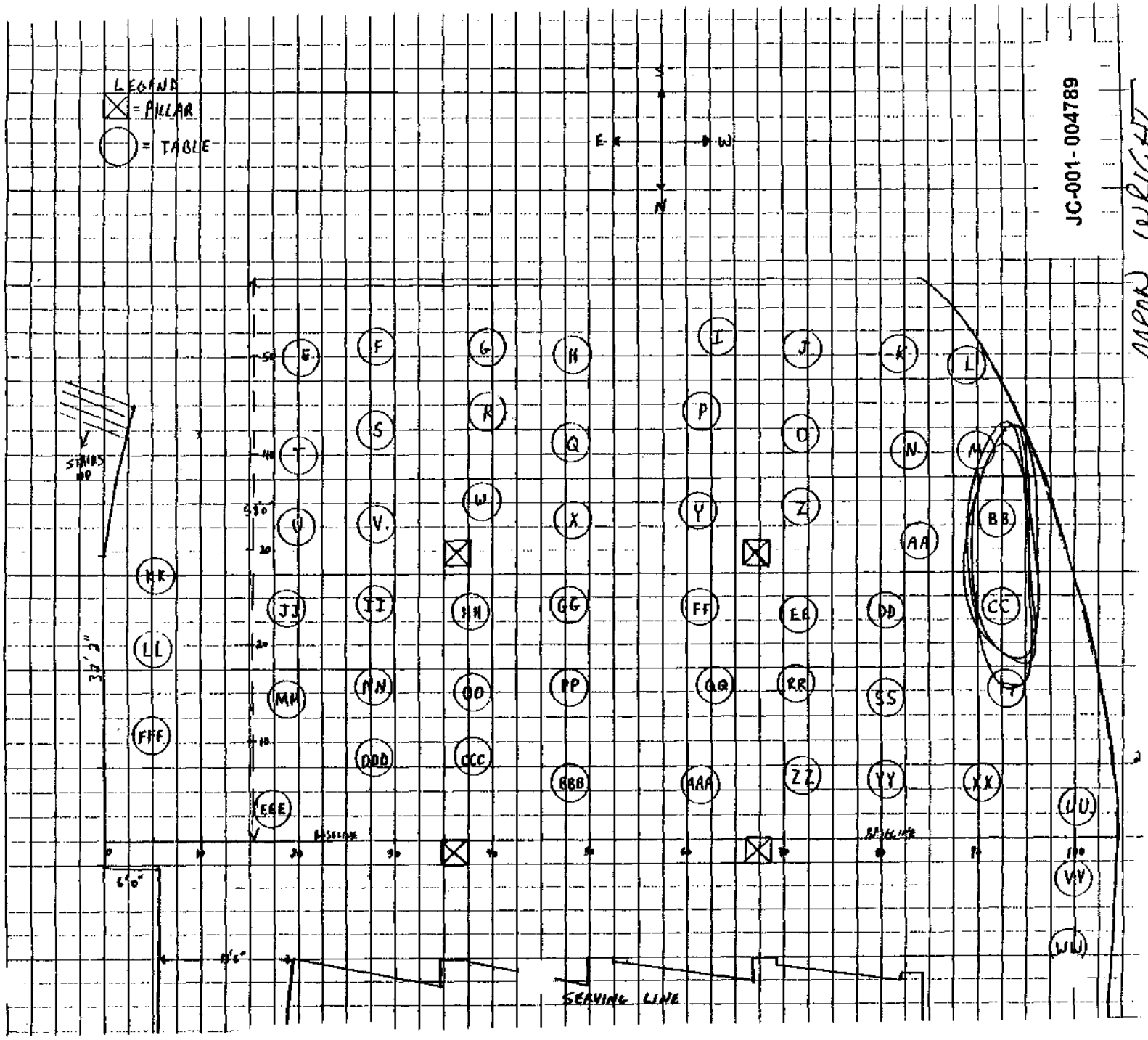
LEGEND
= PILLAR
= TABLE
S
E
W
N
JC-001-004789
AARON WRIGHT
STAIRS UP
38'2"
6'0"
SEAWING LINE

WRIGHT, S

FBI - 174A DN 57419
JEFCO 99-7625

Page 1 of ____ Pages

Case No. ____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

CONTROL # DN 2283

Last, First, Middle Initial		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
WRIGHT SPENCER				
Residence Street Address: 5391 S. GARLAND WY	City: LITT.	County: JEFCO	State: CO	Zip Code: 80123
Residence Phone: (979) 904 1108	Business Phone: ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: DET. R. POLAK	Serial No.: 7257	Date: 5-1-99	Time: 10 30 Hours	
Concerning an incident occuring at: COLUMBINE H.S.		Location where statement taken: 5319 S. GARLAND WY		

Summary of Statement: THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION IS A RESULT OF AN INTERVIEW CONDUCTED WITH MR WRIGHT ON 5-1-99

SPENCER ARRIVED AT SCHOOL AT ABOUT 0700 HOURS. HIS FATHER DROPS HIM OFF AT THE FRONT ENTRANCE. HE WALKED DOWN TO THE SEMINARY (SOUTH PIERCE & POLK AVE.) UNTIL RETURNING TO SCHOOL AT 8:10 AM. HE ARRIVED AT THE COMMONS FOLLOWING HIS 4TH PERIOD CLASS. HE SITS AT THE SAME TABLE DAILY W/ HIS BROTHER ARON, SETH DUBOIS, CASEY JACKMAN, DAN GRANCE, & BRIAN FUSILER. HE HEARD A LOW BANG SOUND AND SAW PEOPLE BY THE DOOR MOVING AS IF THERE WAS A FIGHT. HE HEARD MR SANDERS YELL FOR PEOPLE TO 'GET DOWN.' HE LOOKED OUTSIDE AND COULD SEE ERIC HARRIS ON THE HILL. HE IS CERTAIN OF THE I.D. HARRIS WAS WEARING A LONG TRENCH COAT. HE HAD A GUN DESCRIBED AS HAVING A BARREL ABOUT 10"-12" LONG. IT WAS SMOKING. HARRIS APPROACHED SOMETHING CLOSER TO THE WINDOW AND POINTED THE GUN TOWARD THE GROUND AND SHOT. PEOPLE BY THE DOOR AND

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

JC-001-004791

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

0600

Page _____ of _____ Pages Case # _____

Summary of Statement (cont.)

WEST WINDOWS BEGAN TO RUN TO THE FAR END OF THE CAFETERIA. SPENCER RAN THRU LANGUAGE ARTS TO A CLASS ROOM WITH ABOUT 10 KIDS + A TEACHER. THEY EVENTUALLY WERE TOLD TO LEAVE THE SCHOOL BY ANOTHER TEACHER.

SPENCER SAW NO LARGE DUFFEL BAGS - THOUGH HIS BROTHER ARON DID SEE SOMEONE CARRYING IN A LARGE BAG THAT TOOK TWO HANDS TO CARRY - HE HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED SEVERAL TIMES.

THIS WITNESS LEFT HIS BLUE BACKPACK BEHIND. HE WAS WEARING A GREEN SHORT SLEEVED POLO SHIRT + BLUE JEANS

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

JC-001-004792

____ / ____ / ____
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

SPENCER WRIGHT
5391 S. GARLAND WY

FAI 174A DN 5719
JEFCO 99-7625

- BY DET. ADLAK 7257

CONTROL # DN 2283

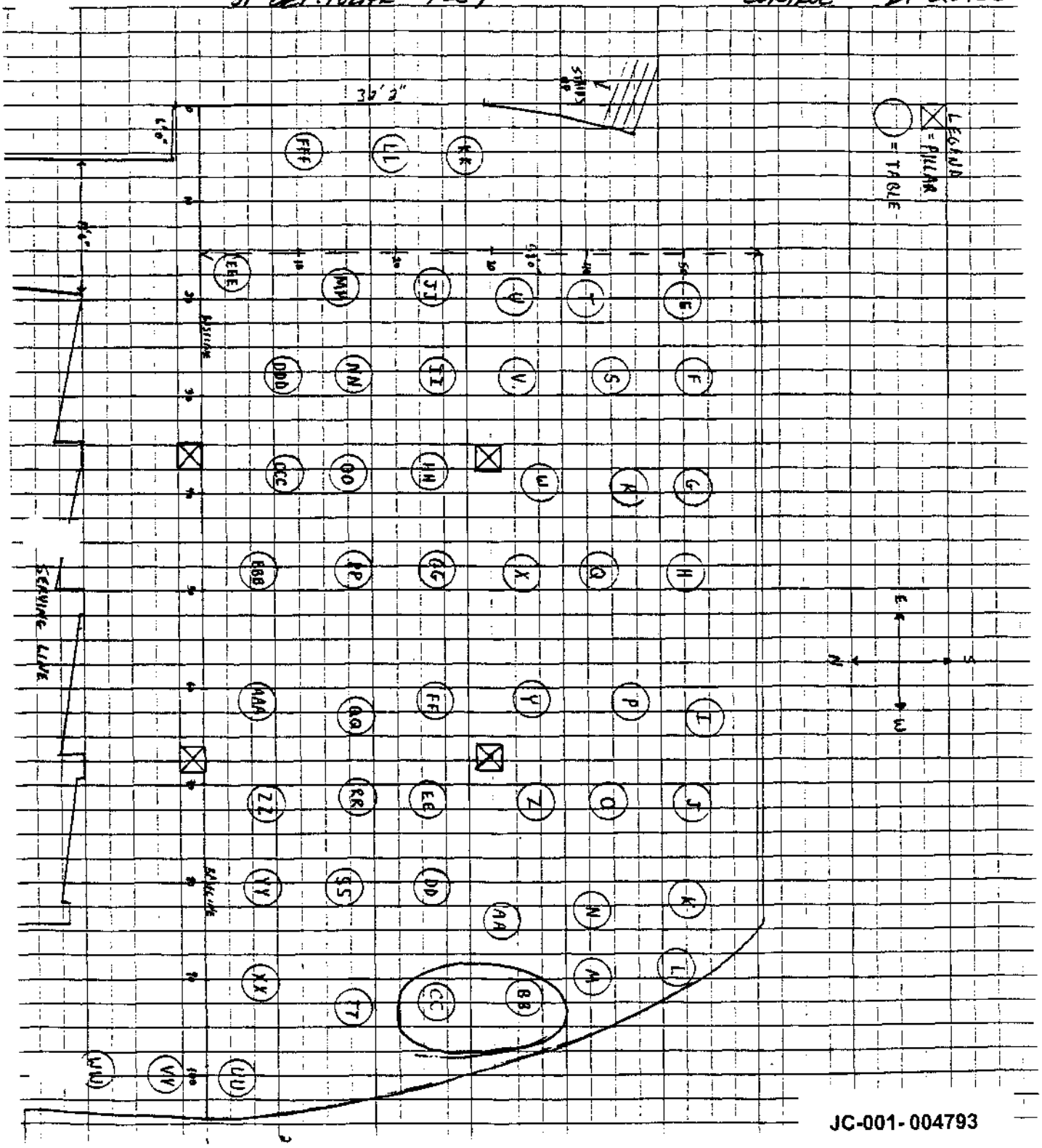

JC-001-004793

Spencer Wright 5-1-99

WUJCIKOWSKI, S

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT x	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer LOCK	Case Report No 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report TOWNSEND		Date This Report 5/11/99
Classification X HOMICIDE / Re-classification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest X Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded		Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Item No	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS;
WUJCIKOWSKI, STEPHANIE, DOB: 3/30/83
11465 San Joaquin Ridge
Littelton, CO 80128
Ph: 303-979-7099

CONTROL NUMBER: 3161

INVESTIGATION:
On 5/11/99, I met with Stephanie Wujcikowski at her residence reference the shooting at Columbine High School. I asked Stephanie if she was in the cafeteria on the day of the shooting and she said yes, she was. At this time I brought out a diagram of the cafeteria and asked her to circle the table where she was sitting. She said the table where she was sitting was not on the diagram and showed me the area in which she was sitting. I drew 4 tables on the map towards the stairs. Stephanie said she was sitting at one table, she could not remember which one, and circled two of the tables. Stephanie said she was not actually sitting at the table, but her backpack was there. Stephanie said she was standing by the table and marked on the ma here she was standing. I asked Stephanie if she could tell me what happened that day. She said she was in the cafeteria and observed everyone stand up and then heard a girl say "they have a gun". Stephanie said that once she heard that she ran outside the cafeteria and looked back into the cafeteria once she was outside. Stephanie said she did not see anything in the cafeteria, but she heard two shots and one explosion. I asked where the shots were coming from, inside or out, and she said she did not know for sure. Stephanie said that she stayed next to the building and ran towards Leewood Park. I asked Stephanie if she heard any shots being fired while she was running and she said, yes, she did. Stephanie said that she also heard that the suspects were shooting into Leewood Park. I asked where she heard this from and she said just from other students that were in the Park. Stephanie told me that she had spoken to numerous students that said that the shooters came in by the stairway door. She said that is not correct, as she was standing there and no one came in by her. She believes that they came in on the west end of the cafeteria. I asked Stephanie if she had seen who was doing the shooting and she said no, she did not. I asked if she remembered seeing two large duffel bags in the cafeteria and she said, no. I asked if she remembered seeing anyone carrying or in possession of two duffel bags and she said, no. I asked if she remembered seeing Dylan or Eric on Monday or Tuesday and she again said, "no". I asked if she left anything behind in the cafeteria and she said she left her purple Eddie Bauer backpack with her school books and contents. I asked if she had seen or talked to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday or Tuesday and she said "no". I asked if she heard anything from anyone reference the suspects, bomb making or buying of guns. Stephanie said the only thing she has heard was from a girl in the Park whom she did not know, who said she saw four people in the school shooting. I asked if she had any idea who this girl was and she said, no. Stephanie said she also heard from another student (one she did not kn that they had heard one of the shooters say, "[redacted]ve're not finished yet". I asked Stephanie if she could remember who said that, and she said no, she could not.

JC-001-004795

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 2
[signature]	WMDTF	[illegible]		

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT x	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer LOCK	Case Report No 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report TOWNSEND		Date This Report 5/11/99
Classification X HOMICIDE R ification	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared Cleared by Arrest Unfounded		Recommend Case: Review Closure

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I asked Stephanie what she was wearing that day and she said she had on black pants, a blue tank top and a black sweater. I asked Stephanie what time she entered the cafeteria and she said approximately 11:15. I asked her what class she was coming from and she said "Math". I asked Stephanie if she uses the Internet and she said she does at her father's house. I asked if she has a screen name and she says that she uses "F space BAILEE space 7". I asked her if she knows anyone with a double pierced eyebrow and she said "no". I asked her if she remembers hearing any unusual announcements prior to the shooting and she said that she has been told by other students that there was an announcement reference "Today's going to be a bad day", but she didn't hear it. I asked if she could provide any further information on the Trench Coat Mafia and she said "no". I asked Stephanie if there was any other information she could provide that would assist with this investigation and she said not that she can remember. I gave Stephanie one of my business cards and asked that she call me with any further information. At this time the interview with Stephanie was concluded.

JC-001-004796

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 2 of 2

09/1/99 WUJCIKOWSKI, STEPHANIE

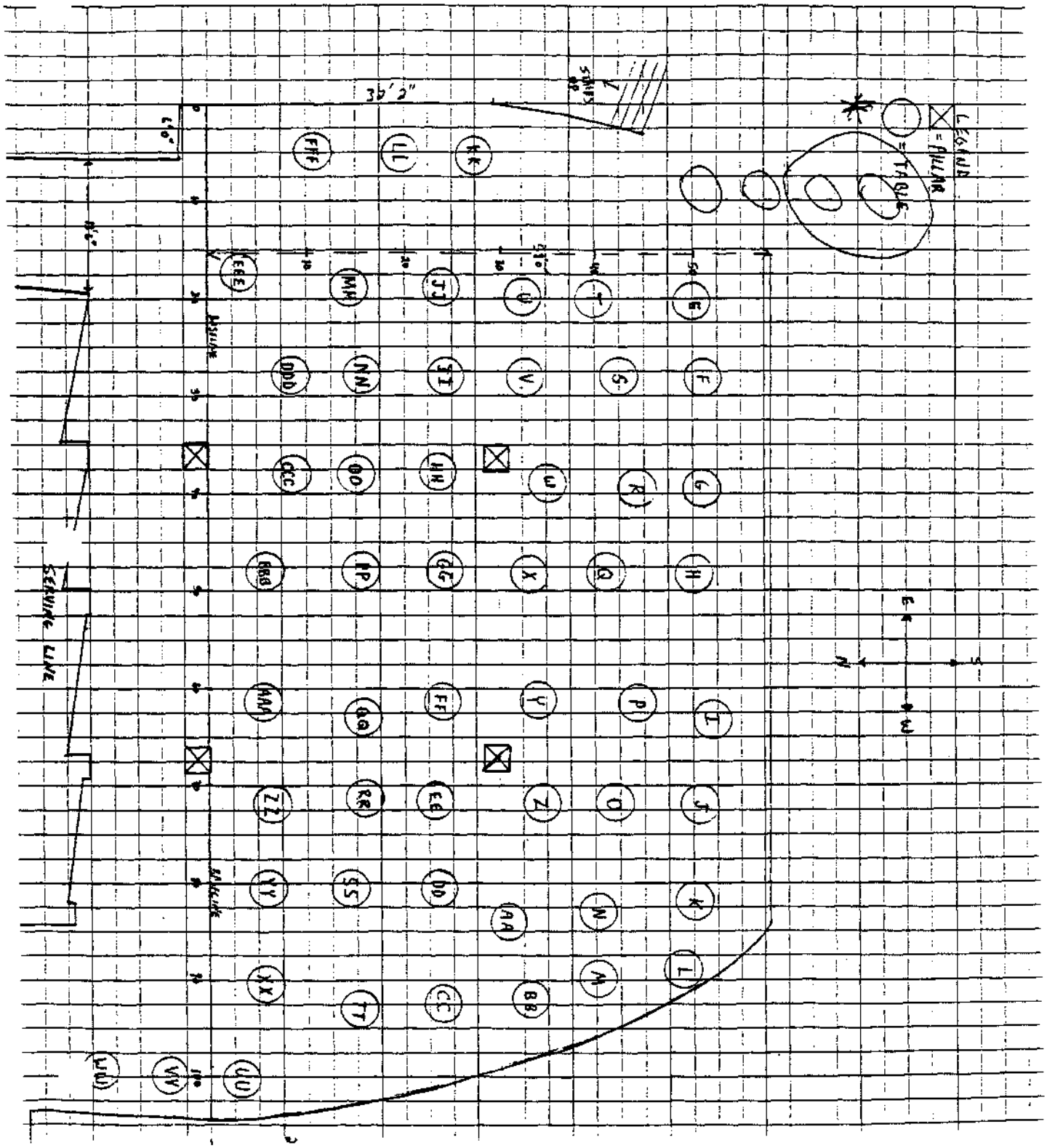

WYANT, L

Control Number 2051

ASSIGNED TO:
Agent Larry A. Brown, Colorado Bureau of Investigation, 690 Kipling St., Suite 4000, Denver, CO, 802125, phone (303) 239-4211.

DATE/TIME of INTERVIEW: Initial interview, April 20, 1999, between 12:30 p.m. and 2 p.m.
Follow up interview, April 27, 7:15 p.m.

PLACE of INTERVIEW: Initial interview, near Columbine High School on Caley CT., Littleton, CO
Follow up interview, telephonic to her residence

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEW THE FOLLOWING:
Lindsay K. WYANT, DOB: 01-23-83, 6577 S. Ammons CT., Littleton, CO, 80123, phone (303) 972-2383

WYANT stated she was in the cafeteria near the vending machines when she heard gunshots coming from outside. A teacher told everyone to get down on the floor. WYANT stated she got on the floor and stayed there until a kitchen employee told her and several other students to come into her office and hide. Someone in the office called 911 and reported the incident to the police. According to WYANT, there were approximately 18 people hiding in the office. She stated a SWAT team arrived after approximately two hours and escorted them out of the building. WYANT eventually was transported to Caley CT. where she was released.

WYANT stated she was seated at a table near the vending machines during lunch. According to WYANT the people sitting at her table were:

Brandi WISEMAN
Brittany DAVIES
Jamie MUNKEBY
Tiffany SPIVAK
Jean (last name unknown, boyfriend of SPIVAK)
Tasha NYGARD

WYANT stated she did not notice any other backpacks or bags other than the ones that were with her group of friends. WYANT said she did not see anyone shooting weapons or throwing bombs. WYANT stated she only heard the gunfire and explosions.

Larry A. Brown

LARRY A. BROWN
Agent
Colorado Bureau of Investigation

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT x	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer LOCK	Case Report No 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report TOWNSEND		Date This Report 5/12/99
Classification X HOMICIDE / Reclassification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	X Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:
WYANT, LINDSEY, DOB: 1/23/83
6577 South Ammons Ct.
Littleton, CO 80123
Ph: 303-972-2383

CONTROL NUMBER: 3160

INVESTIGATION:
On 5/12/99, I met with Lindsey Wyant at her residence reference the Columbine shooting. I asked Lindsey if she was in the cafeteria during the shooting and she said, yes, she was. I brought out a sketch of the cafeteria and asked that she circle where she was in the cafeteria. Lindsey circled table "AAA" and placed an "x" where she was sitting. I asked Lindsey if she could explain to me what had happened that day. Lindsey said she went to a vending machine with Brandy Wiseman, and there was nothing in the machine that she wanted. This was the machine located by the stairway, so she then went to the vending machine located by the food line and while there, she heard a male say "get off of me" and then the male said "I'm shot, I can't feel anything". Lindsey said that she looked outside and saw a male laying on the ground. Li ey said before she heard the comments, she heard gunshots from outside, but did not know where they came from. Lindsey said after this she heard a teacher telling everyone to get out of the cafeteria. Lindsey said she ran into the kitchen area and then into the cook's office. Lindsey said that she was in the cook's office with numerous other students and they closed and barricaded the door so no one could get in. Lindsey said there were numerous people knocking on the door trying to get in, but they did not let anyone in, as they did not know if they were the shooters or just other students trying to get into the office. Lindsey said she was in the office for approximately two and a half to three hours until the SWAT team got them out. I asked Lindsey if she heard any shooting of any explosions while in the office and she said she heard shots being fired from above (the library area) and also heard shots coming from the cafeteria area. Lindsey said that when the SWAT team got them out of the office, they ran through the cafeteria to a window. They then crawled out the window and ran next to the wall of the school to a fire truck, where they were taken out of the area. I asked Lindsey if she ever saw who was doing the shooting and she said, no, she did not. I asked Lindsey if she saw two large duffel bags in the cafeteria and she said, no. I asked if she knew who Eric and Dylan were and she said, no, she did not. She said she had seen them around school, but did not know them. I asked if she had seen them on Monday or Tuesday and she said, no, she had not. I asked Lindsey if she left anything in the cafeteria when she ran out of there. She said she left a backpack which contained books by the table where she was sitting. I asked if she had seen or talked to any of the Trench Coat Mafia on Monday or Tuesday and she said "no". I asked if she heard anything from anyone regarding other suspects, bombs being made, or buying of guns. She said she heard a rumor that [redacted] was a part of this and had left before the shooting. I asked who told her this and she said it was just a rumor that she had heard. I asked if she remembers what she was wearing that day and she sa he had on a blue shirt and khaki shorts. I asked what time she entered the cafeteria and she said approximately 11:15 a.m.

JC-001-004800

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 2
	WAOTF	55		

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer LOCK	Case Report No. 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report TOWNSEND		Date This Report 5/12/99
Classification X HOMICIDE / Reclassification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	X Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I asked where she was coming from and she said her Math class. I asked Lindsey if she uses the Internet and she said "yes". I asked if she has a screen name and she said it is "A, F, space Q space T, space EE, space 1". I asked if she recalled seeing anything on the Internet reference the shooting before or after this happened. She said she didn't see anything on the Internet before, but she has seen E mails on there now that state how sorry people are that this happened and how sorry they are about what happened to the students. I asked Lindsey if she knows anyone with a double pierced eyebrow and she said, no, she did not. I asked her if she remembers seeing or hearing any unusual announcements prior to the shooting. She said she heard from someone that there was an announcement something to the effect that this was going to be "a crazy day". I asked if she had any information on the Trench Coat Mafia and she said she really doesn't know anything about the mafia except that it was bigger last year than it is this year. I asked if she had any further information that she could remember that would help our investigation and she said, no, she did not. I gave Lindsey one of my business cards and asked that she call me with any further information. She said that she would. At this time the interview with Lindsey was concluded.

The following students were sitting with Lindsey at her table:
Brandy Wiseman ✓
Brian Davies ✓
Ti y Spevak ✓
Ann Marie Kelly ✓
Trisha Nygard ✓
James Nunkebuy ✓

JC-001-004801

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 2 of 2

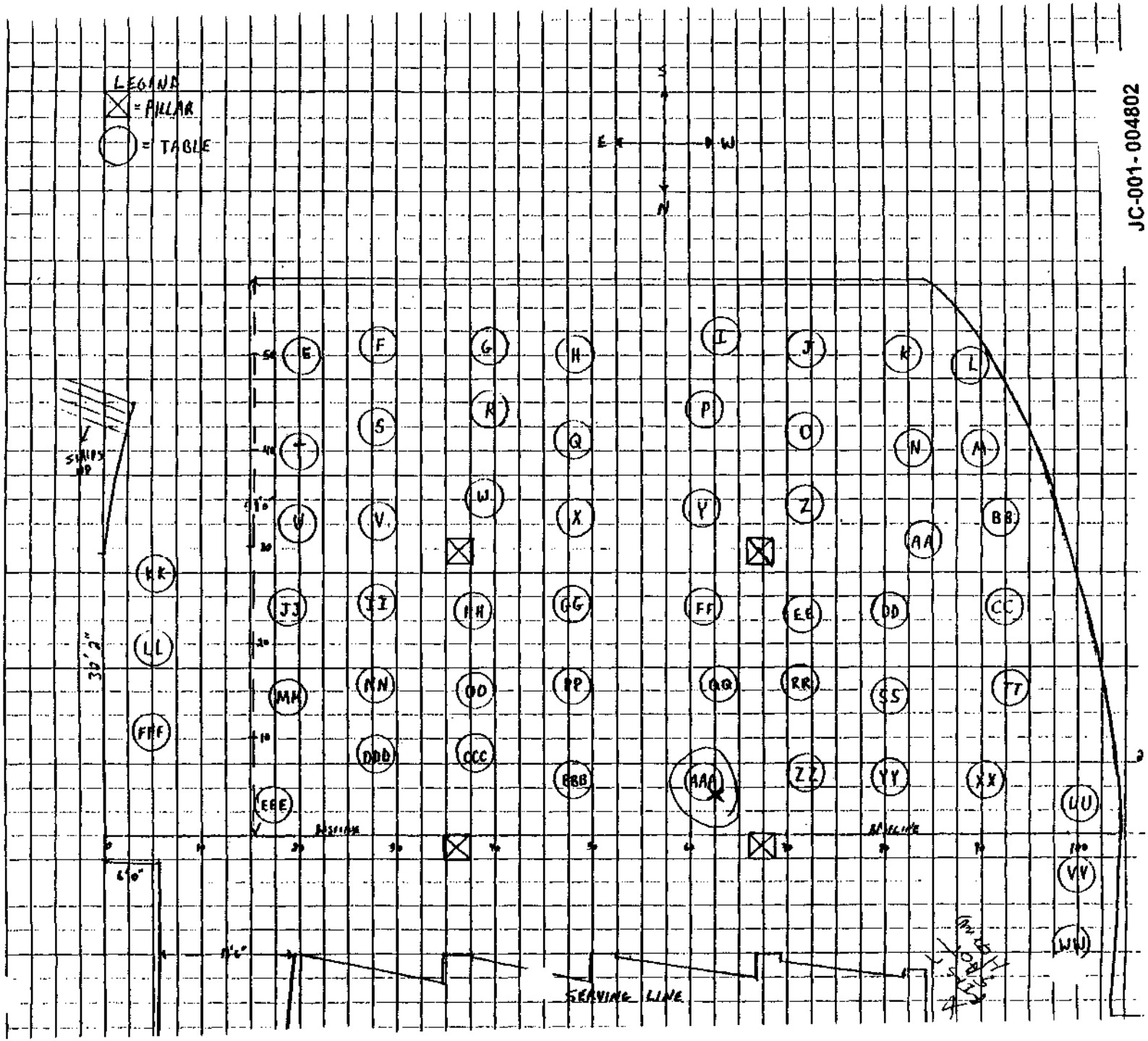

JC-001-004802

LINDSEY

YAGER, DANIEL

SUSPECTS: ERIC HARRIS
DYLAN KLEBOLD

WITNESS: Yager, Daniel dob: 5/15/83
9956 W. Progress Pl
Littleton, Colorado 80128
303-978-0267

Cheril Yager (mother)
9956 W. Progress Pl
Littleton, Colorado 80128
303-978-0267

Raymond Yager (father)
9956 W. Progress Pl
Littleton, Colorado 80128
303-978-0267
303-446-8862 (wk)

INVESTIGATION:

On 5/10/99 I was assigned Information Control Number DN3041 for follow up investigation. The information control narrative stated that Johnny Strobble indicated that Daniel Yager was with him in the cafeteria.

On 5/11/99 I responded to 9956 West Progress Place and interviewed Daniel Yager and his father, Raymond Yager. Daniel Yager confirmed that he was in the school cafeteria when this incident occurred.

Yager stated that his sister, Rachael, drove him to school on 4/20/99 and that he arrived at school at approximately 7:20am. He entered the school through the main entrance and went to his locker, which is number 3, and is located by the stairwell which leads to the commons by the auditorium. He said that he loaded his backpack for the morning and then went to the gymnasium to meet with some friends. He says that he has first hour off and from the gymnasium, after meeting with his friends, he went down to the commons. When he viewed the maps, he couldn't identify exactly which table he sat at during first hour, but thought that it might be table CC, OO, PP, or BBD. He said that for the first half of the first hour he was by himself and did homework, and then he was met by his friends Zack Thompson, Jeff Albason, and Zack Ziccardi. He said that after first hour he has math in the math wing in the upper level. He went directly to math for second hour and did not stop at his locker. Yager said that he did not notice any large duffle bags or backpacks in the cafeteria that were unattended during first hour, and did not notice any suspicious activity in the cafeteria during that time.

From second hour Yager went to his third hour class which is Science in the main level, and then from his Science class he went to his locker before his fourth hour gym class in the gymnasium. He said that they usually allow them to leave the gym class early so they can get to their next class, which in his case is the "A" lunch. He said that he traveled through the school, passed his locker, and into the commons area. He said that he first entered the cafeteria and went to table JJ and then on to his table which he initially thought was Z. He then provided a list of students that were at the table with him. Those students included Joe Tran, Josh Halder, Tom Clagett, Tim Matheson, Zack Thompson, and Scott Streeb. I checked these names on the backpack list and found that their packs were actually found near table X and Q. I referred Yager back to the map and he did change his location to table X saying that now that he remembers it, he was sitting in between the pillars more into the middle of the cafeteria.

Yager also recalled now that he had purchased his lunch and that he'd purchased it from the service line and that he had purchased chicken teriyaki. He said that he was sitting with his friends and that he was eating his lunch

and he had his back towards the west windows when suddenly he turned around and saw that all the students were under their tables. He said about this time, Mr. Sanders came in through the area by the faculty lounge and was yelling to *get down! get down!* as he ran through the cafeteria. Yager said that he did get under his table and that shortly after that there was a panicked rush to the stairs. He said that he grabbed his backpack and jumped over tables and over students, and went with the flow of students towards the stairwell. He said that when he got to the top of the stairs, he heard what he described as four distinctive gun shots. He said that the gun shots sounded as if they were coming from the cafeteria area behind him and not from upstairs. He said that when he reached the top of the stairs he turned and ran eastbound down the main corridor and then out through the doors across the street into Leawood Park. He said that once he got across the street, and into the park, he met up with several of his friends, and that they heard what he believed were explosions coming from inside the school. He said that in the park he was with Joe Tran and Josh Halder. He estimated that it was approximately ten minutes before he heard the explosions and that he recalls hearing six distinct explosions that were muffled and sounded like they were coming from inside the school. He said at that point, he and his friends decided they would go home. He went to one of his friend's house in the neighborhood and called his parents.

Yager took his backpack with him out of the school and didn't leave anything behind in the cafeteria. He was wearing jeans and a red Abercrombie shirt and no hat.

Yager said that he was familiar with the group known as the trench coat mafia prior to the incident at the school. He said he thought that they were more like *Goth* people. He said that he never had any problems with them, but had heard that the athletes gave them "crap". He said that he was never present when this happened, he only heard it through other students. He said that he knew Dylan Klebold by sight because he had been in a weight class that he took during his Freshman year. He said that Klebold was a quiet kid and didn't have any problems within the class and he characterized him as nice while he was in the class. He said he was quiet and didn't

make friends and did not say anything in the class. Yager has had no direct run-ins or confrontations with the trench coat mafia members.

Yager says that he does have Internet access at home, however he does not have an ICQ account and he does not access any of the trench coat mafia Web sites. He did say that he was present during second hour math for the Rebel News Network and the thought of the day was "you wish you weren't here 4/20, 4/20". He said he didn't think much of the message at the time since occasionally there are goofy messages put on the Rebel News Network. Yager also does not know anyone with a double pierced eyebrow. The only additional information he could provide on the trench coat mafia was that he knew they didn't like the athletes and suspected it was because they were picked on by the athletes. Yager could add no further information to the investigation.

. ,DITIONAL WITNESSES:

1. Joe Tran ✓
2. Josh Halder ✓
3. Tom Clagett ✓
4. Tim Matheson ✓
5. Zack Thompson ✓
6. Scott Streeb ✓

Detective's Signature/Number/Date 5-12-99

Sergeant's Signature/Number/Date 5/13/99

jib

DANIEL YAGER

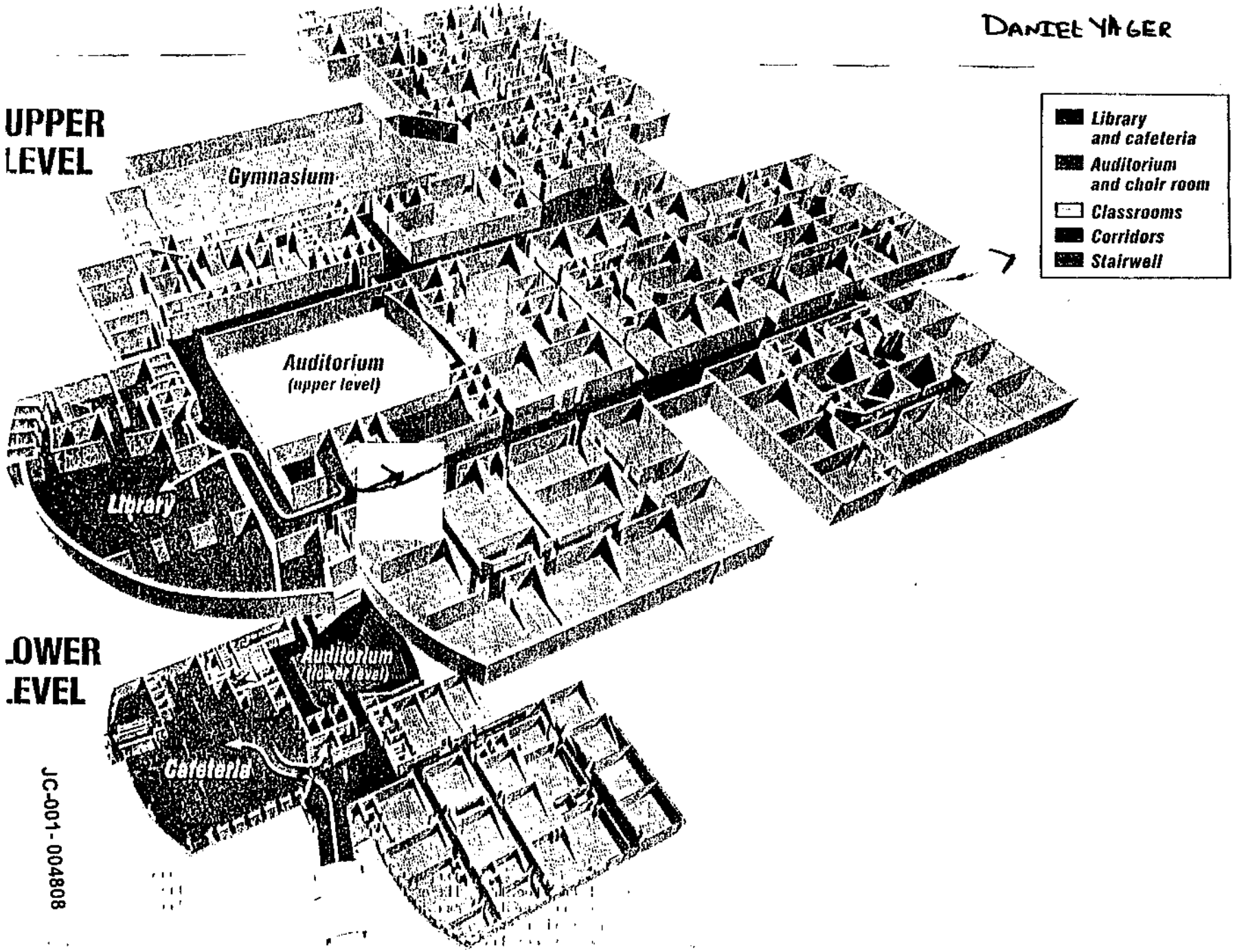

JC-001-004808

0.04152"..'

Daniel Yager

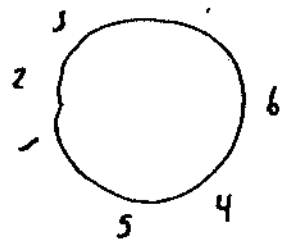

1. Daniel Yager
2. Joe Tran
3. Josh Holder
4. Tom Clagett
5. Tim Madison
6. Zach Thompson
7. Scott Straub

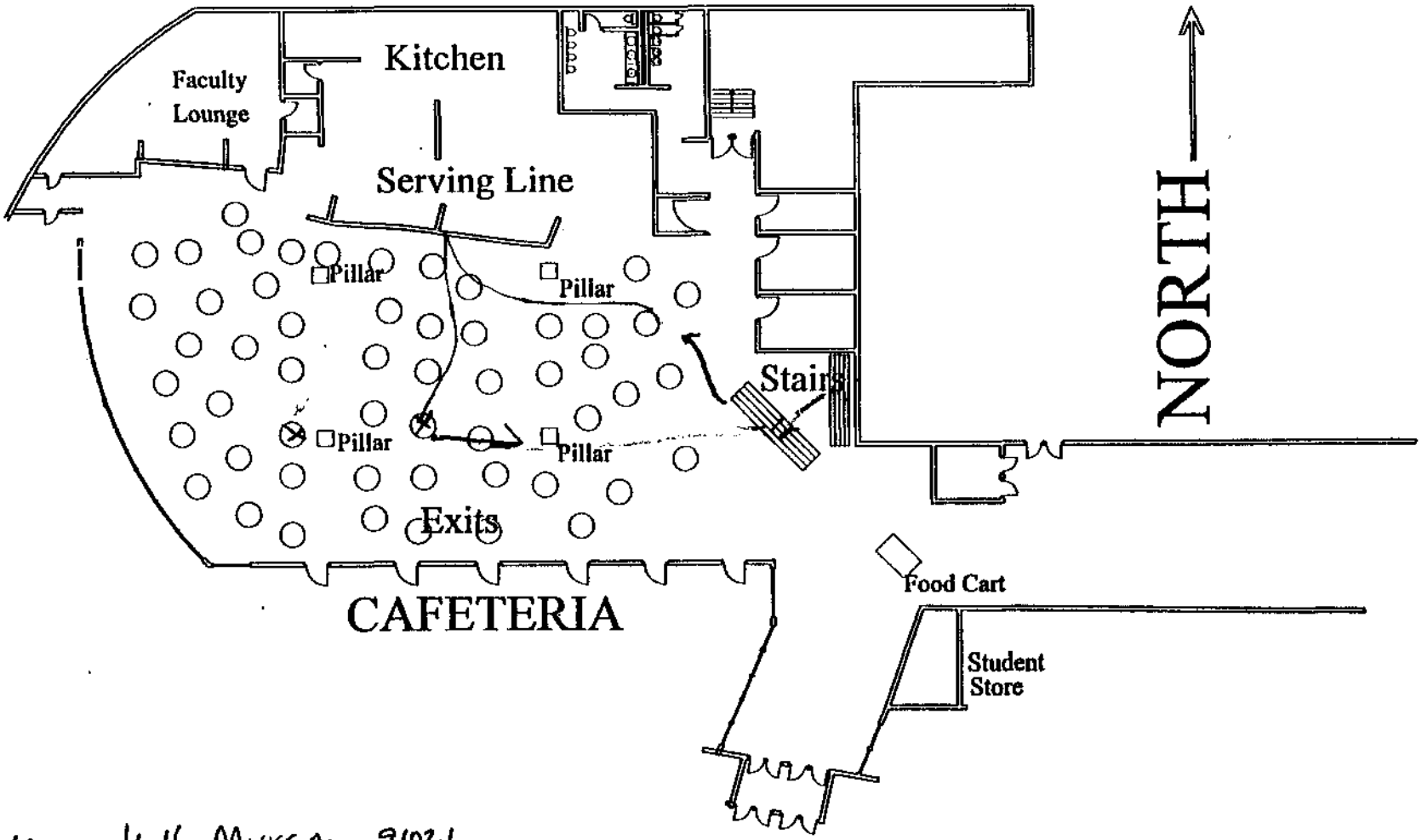

JC-001-004809

Detective Matt Murray 91021
Denver Police Homicide
4-26-99

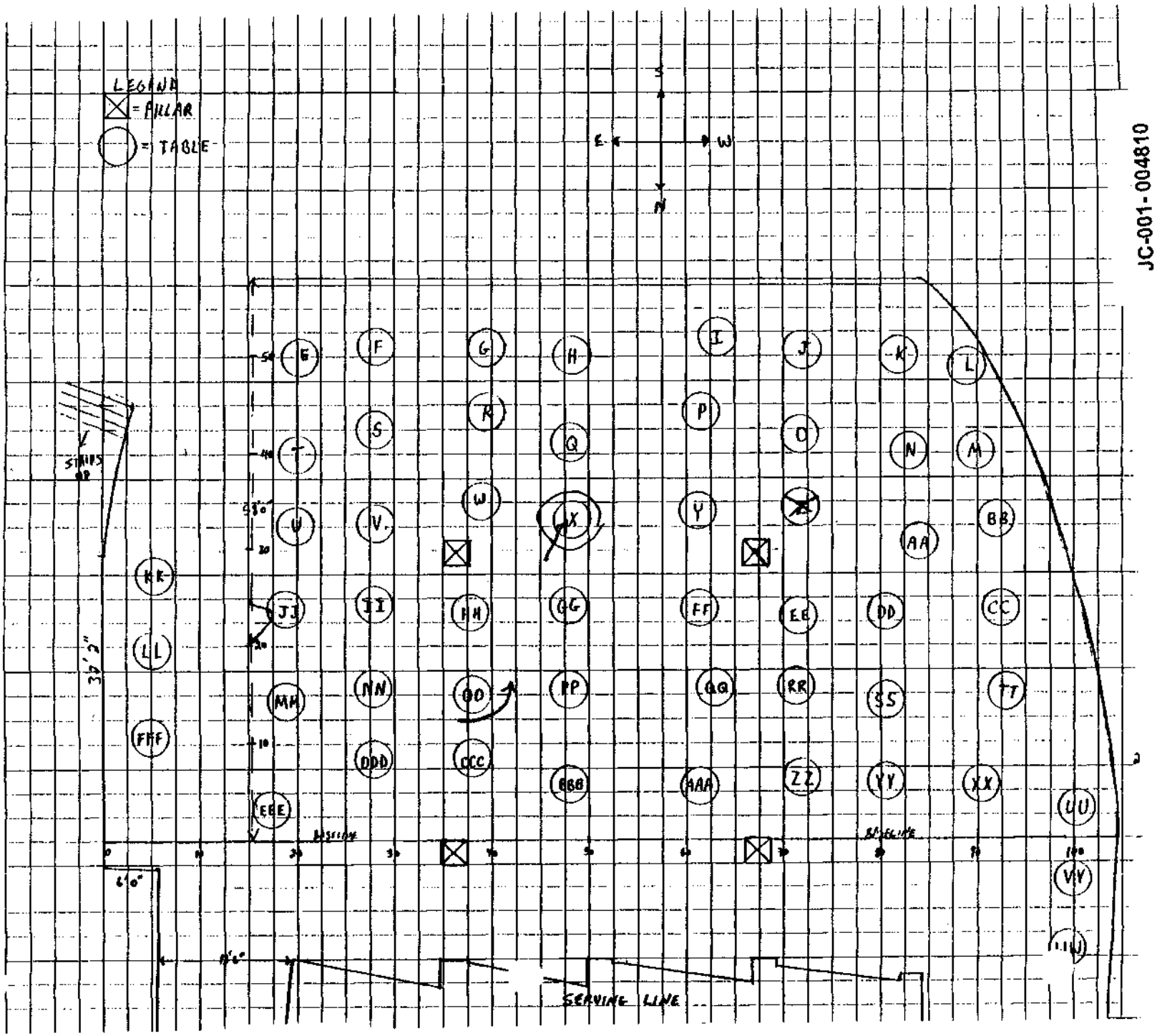

JC-001-004810

Daniel Yager

YOUNG, KIRSTEN

is between the math and social studies rooms. She said she was going to hide in one of the math rooms but decided to run out of the building when she heard the fire alarm sound. She exited the school at the east end of the hallway and ran into Leawood Park.

Kirsten advised that she did not know Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold, or any of their friends. She said she knew of no rumors or talk of any kind which would have indicated that this incident was going to occur. She had no further information.

Investigation continues.

Investigator

6-2-99
Date

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:		**Docket Number:**	
Date:	June 2, 1999	**Case Number:**	174A-DN57419 99-7625 CN 3163
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Lauck

****

Kirsten Young
5457 S. Independence St.
Littleton, CO., 80123
303/979-6853

CHS student, cafeteria witness

On June 1, 1999 this investigator met with Kirstin Young at her residence. Present during this interview was her mother, Judith Young.

Kirsten advised that she entered the cafeteria at approximately 11:15 a.m. after stopping at her locker by the gym at the end of her fourth hour class. She said she got her lunch from the lunch counter and sat down at a table with several of her friends. She was shown a sketch of the cafeteria and indicated that she had been at the table marked "X." She identified others at the table as: RACHAEL ERBERT, BRIANNE ZIMMER, KIM WALLENBERG and CRYSTAL MEANNEY. (sp?) She stated that just after she sat down, she heard one of the teachers tell everyone to get down - she thought that teacher was Mr. Craigler. She said they did get down under their table and after about thirty seconds, many of the students began to run towards the cafeteria stairs. She decided to follow them and recalled that when she reached the top of the stairs, she heard some explosions and saw a great deal of smoke. She stated that she ran down the hallway which

ZAGO, M.

CN-3198
FBI 4-DN-57419

Page ____ of ____ Pages

Jeff Case No. 89-7625

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

N Last, First, Middle Initial) Zago Matthew P		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☑ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address 7375 S. Alkire Street Apt #224	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone (303) 949-7299	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement Det P. Scott DPD	Serial No. 68139	Date 5-17-89	Time 11:15 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine H/S		Location where statement taken: 7375 S. Alkire St.		

Summary of Statement:

I am a freshman, I take the RTD and arrive before school. I take "A" lunch. I entered the cafeteria at about 10:30 and sat at table X, with Adam Ahlstrom, Shakespear log, Joey Petrovich, Nick? I was talking to my friends. I noticed the people on the west side get down. A custodian was running across the south side saying get down. I got down under the table. Everyone started to run up the stairs. I ran up the stairs and I heard a explosion. I ran down the hall by the office and into Leawood Park.

I do not know either eric or Dillion or other members of the TCM.

I did not notice any large bags or backpacks

Shakespear, Joey and Adam left after forth period.

I sat with Nick, Ben Smith, John Bright, Joey went outside with his food, Brad Boots Mah, Kon Ellmore during lunch.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

5/17/89
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

JC-001-004816

Matthew Zago
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

0600

CN-3158
FBI 4-ON-5741G
~~[illegible]~~ 95-7625

** *UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999* **
TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ?
   No
2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ?
   No
3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ?
   No
4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ?
   No came out with backpack
5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ?
   Yes, near center
6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ?
   No
7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.** ?
   No
8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ?
   White shirt & jeans with black jansport backpack
9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ?
   Thru main entrance Custodians told us to go
10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ?
    [illegible] It was my free period
11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and whom they were with (if known) ? No
12. How did you exit the building ? Where did you go when you got out and what did you see on the outside of the building ?
    Main entrance onto Leawood parking
13. Do you use the Internet ? If so, what is your screen name ? Do you have an ICQ (aka: I seek you / similar to a chat line) account ?
    Yes, Mindspring, No Mindspring screen is Artiano
14. Do you know anybody with a "double pierced eyebrow" ?
    No
15. Did you see or hear any unusual announcements prior to the shootings ? Do you know what the "Thought of the day was" over the Rebel News Network (RNN) ?
    Don't you wish you weren't here
16. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ?
    No
17. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?

Matthew Jaggs

CN-3148
FBZ 4-DN-57415
Jaffee 99-7625

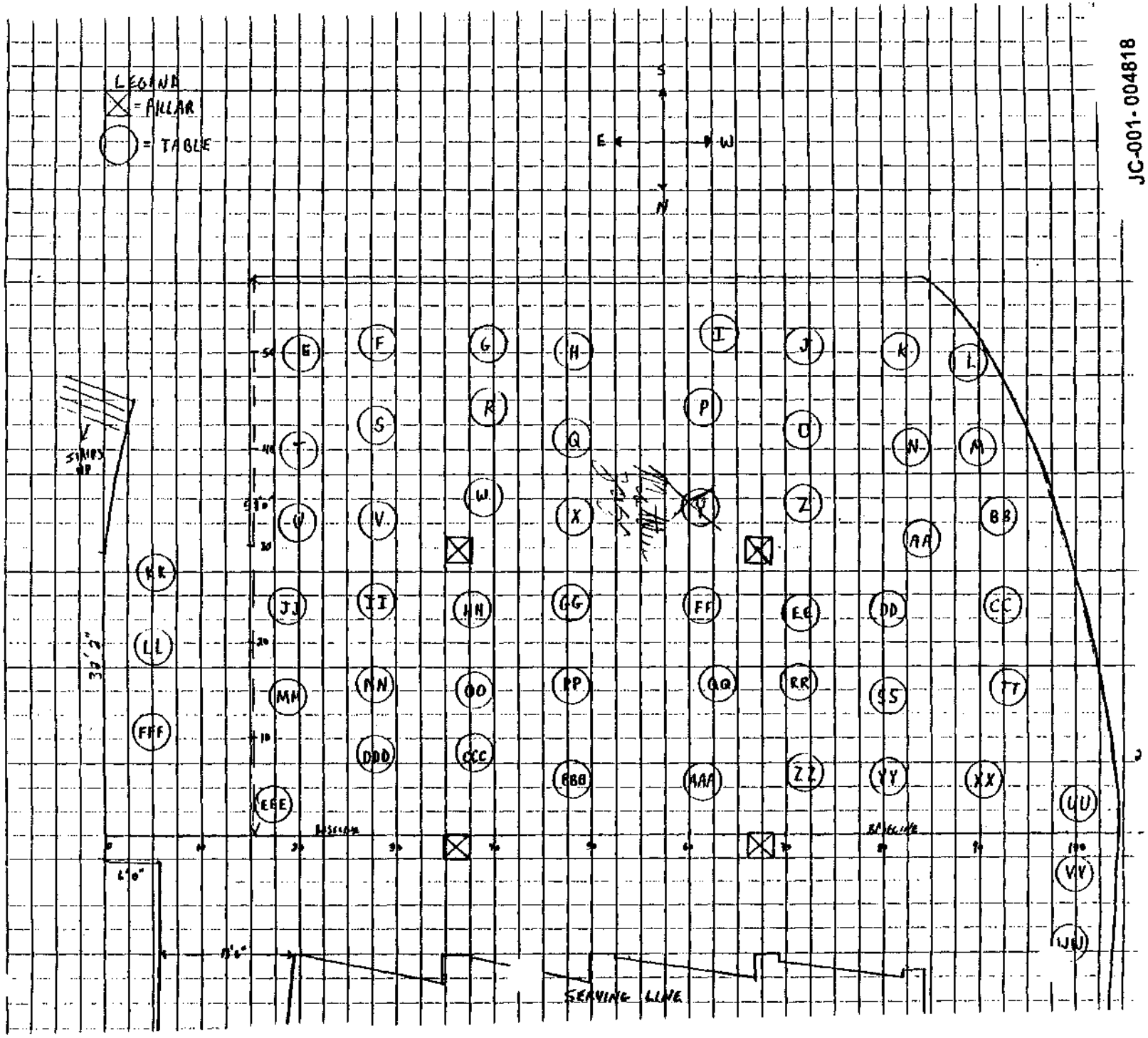

JC-001-004818

Control # 5124

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	WIZIECK	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		8-6-99

Classification	Offense Status: Open ☒	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
☒ 1° MURDER	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

ZAGO, MATTHEW DOB 4-1-84 932-6606
7375 S. ALKIRE ST #204 LITTLETON CO 80127

INVESTIGATION

ABOUT 910 HRS I CONDUCTED A PHONE INTERVIEW WITH (W) ZAGO. (W) ZAGO SAID AT THE TIME THE OFFENSE BEGAN HE WAS SITTING AT A TABLE NEAR THE CENTER OF THE CAFETERIA. THIS TABLE WAS IDENTIFIED ON THE INVESTIGATION DIAGRAM AS "TABLE Y". (W) ZAGO SAID HE WAS SEATED FACING A NORTH WESTERLY DIRECTION. IN HIS VIEW WERE THE LUNCH LADIES AND THE NORTH WEST CORNER DOOR. (W) ZAGO SAID ALSO AT THE TABLE WAS STUDENT - SHAKESPEAR LOG AND ANOTHER STUDENT HE COULD NOT REMEMBER. HE SAID THE NOISE LEVEL IN THE CAFETERIA WAS VERY LOUD SO HE DID NOT HEAR ANY GUNSHOTS OR EXPLOSIONS. THE FIRST THING HE NOTICED OUT OF THE ORDINARY WAS SEVERAL STUDENTS RUNNING INTO THE CAFETERIA VIA THE NORTH WEST DOOR AND THEY LAID ON THE FLOOR. THEN SEVERAL OF THE NEARBY TABLES STUDENTS ADJACENT TO THE NORTH WEST DOOR ALSO LAID ON THE FLOOR UNDER THEIR TABLES. NEXT A CUSTODIAN RAN THROUGH THE CAFETERIA YELLING FOR EVERYONE TO GET DOWN. SO THE REST OF THE PEOPLE IN THE ROOM GOT UNDER THEIR TABLES. (W) ZAGO STILL HAD NO IDEA WHAT WAS HAPPENING. AFTER A SHORT TIME THE CUSTODIAN DIRECTED THE STUDENTS OUT OF THE CAFETERIA + UP THE STAIRWAY. HE WENT UP THE STAIRS, AND ONCE ON TOP HE RAN EAST THROUGH THE HALLWAY AND OUT THE SOUTHEAST EXIT. ONCE OUTSIDE HE RAN EAST ACROSS PIERCE ST TO LEAWOOD PARK AND HUNGOUT FOR A WHILE WITH OTHERS AROUND THE GAZEBO STILL TRYING TO FIND OUT WHAT WAS GOING ON. STILL NEVER HEARD ANY SHOTS OR EXPLOSIONS. WHILE NEAR THE GAZEBO AN UNIDENTIFIED PERSON YELLED OUT SOMETHING LIKE "THEY ARE COMING AFTER US." THIS CAUSED A PANIC AND LOTS OF PEOPLE RAN EAST ON FAIR ST. (W) ZAGO RAN TO A NEARBY HOUSE WHERE HE STAYED FOR 30 MIN TO AN HOUR. THEN HE WENT TO DANIE MARONIE'S HOUSE. NEXT HE CAUGHT A RIDE WITH SHAKESPEAR LOG. (W) ZAGO SAID HE NEVER NOTICED ANY LARGE DUFFLE BAGS OR BOMBS ON CAFETERIA FLOOR. HE NEVER KNEW THE SUSPECTS AND NEVER HEARD OF ANYONE HAVING PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF THE OFFENSE.

DISPO OPEN

JC-001-004819

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Dale Wiziek		3207	SK 080699		

8 ASAF 3 (Rev 8/92)

OK 140401 1K8710: Reynolds - Reynolds

ZELE, S.

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:		**Docket Number:**	
Date:	May 15, 1999	**Case Number:**	174A-DN57419 99-7625 CN 3164
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Lauck

****

Shannon Zele
7079 W. Walker Ave.
Littleton, CO., 80127
303/904-3015

CHS student, cafeteria witness.

On May 15, 1999, this investigator met with Shannon Zele at her residence. Present during the interview was her mother, Janet Lebreche.

Shannon advised that she arrived in the cafeteria at approximately 11:15 a.m., after her fourth hour Spanish class which was in the language arts hall on the same level as the cafeteria. She said that she went to the center table in the Rebel Corner area which would be table "B." Others at her table were: Amy Staley, Elaine Miller, Isiah Salazar, David Schulte, B.J. Secord, and possibly, Jason Hensley. She said that after about ten minutes, she saw many of the students standing up and looking outside to the west. She thought there was a fight but then heard one of the students say, "somebody's got a gun." At the same time, she heard one of the janitors tell everyone to get down under the tables. She said that many of the students in the commons area did get down but many began to run to the stairs. She stated that her friends ran out the door at the entrance to the Rebel Corner to the student parking

lot. Shannon began to run toward the stairs when her friend, Paul Freeman grabbed her and urged her to go with him. She and Paul and Elaine Miller ran down the language arts hallway into one of the classrooms at the far east end. She believed there were about twenty other people in the room. She said that after about five or ten minutes, she heard explosions and or shots but could not tell where they were coming from. She said that one of the teachers who was in the room with them went out of the room to see if it was safe. As it appeared to be, they all ran out and exited through a door and ran to Polk St. where they found shelter in a house which is used for seminary classes. Shannon said that she and several of her friends decided to walk home.

Shannon advised that her brother, Jeremy is also a student at Columbine. She said that at the time of this incident, he was at Southwest Plaza in the food court. He has not yet been interviewed.

Shannon stated that she did know who Eric Harris was. She said he came into the International House of Pancakes (Bowles Crossing) one day when she was working there and spent time talking to NATALIE STOWE. She said that BROOKS BROWN worked there also. She advised that she saw Natalie at one of the funerals following this incident and made a comment to her about her knowing Harris. She said Natalie made a remark like,"don't remind me." Shannon said that she believes Natalie had been a close friend of Eric Harris.

Shannon stated that she did not know any of the trench coat mafia members. She said she heard no rumors relating to this incident. She that on that day, she had been wearing blue jeans and a white and blue tank top.

Investigation continues.

Investigator

5-15-99
Date

** *UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999* **
TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

SHANNON ZELE CN 3164

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ? NO
2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ? N/A
3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ? NO
4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ? BLACK BACKPACK
5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ? REPORT
6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ? NO
7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc. ? NO
8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ? REPORT
9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ? "
10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ? "
11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and whom they were with (if known) ? ✓
12. How did you exit the building ? Where did you go when you got out and what did you see on the outside of the building ? REPORT
13. Do you use the Internet ? If so, what is your screen name ? Do you have an ICQ (aka: I seek you / similar to a chat line) account ? —
14. Do you know anybody with a "double pierced eyebrow" ? NO
15. Did you see or hear any unusual announcements prior to the shootings ? Do you know what the "Thought of the day was" over the Rebel News Network (RNN) ? NO
16. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ? REPORT
17. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ? ✓

SHANNON ZELE

CN 3164

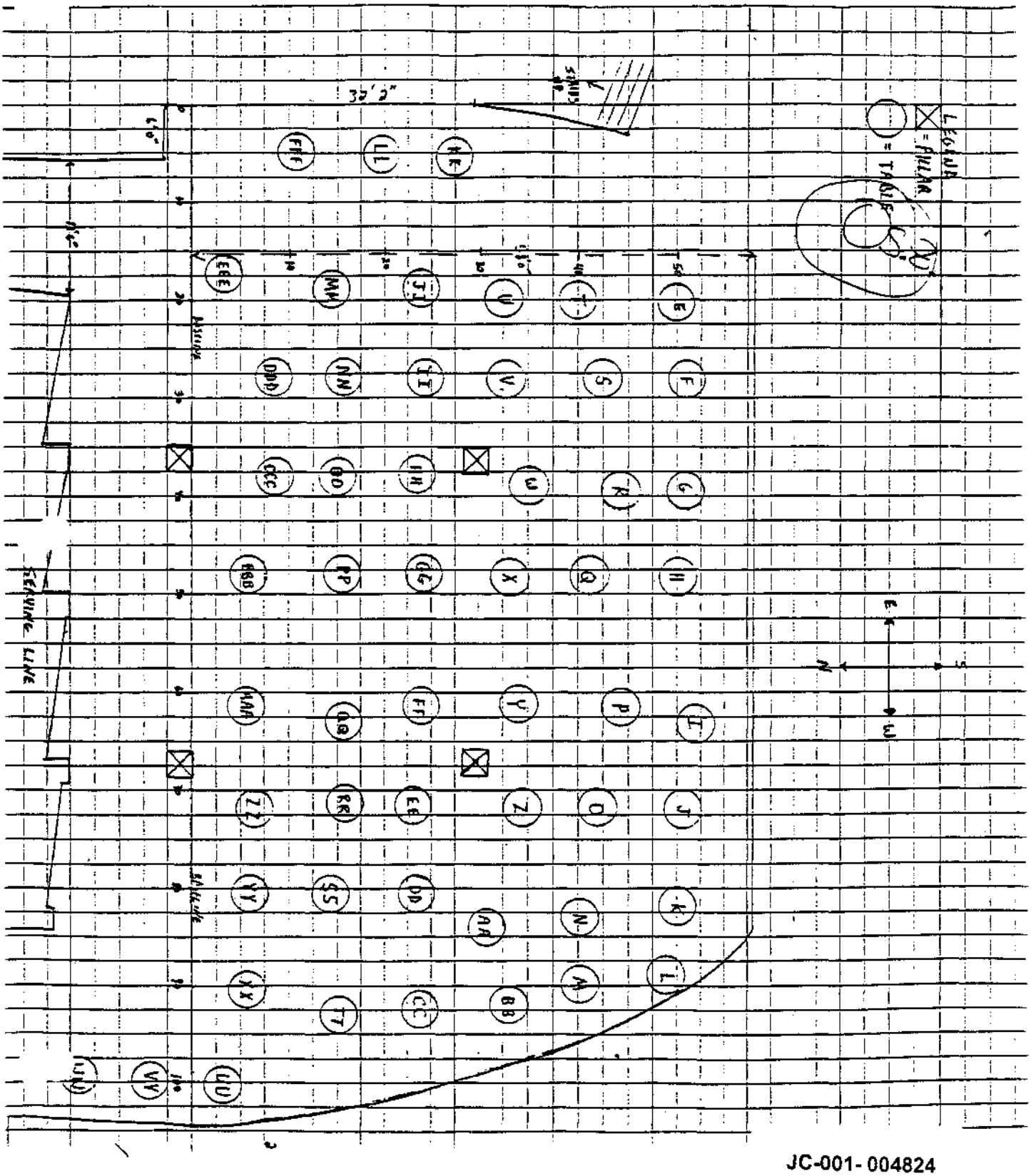

ZICCARDI, N

174A-DN-57419 3165

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	(Columbine shooting)	**Docket Number:**	99A062 (CC)
Date:	051399	**Case Number:**	99-7625
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Mike Heylin

****

WITNESS:

Nicole Ziccardi DOB: 061284
7374 W. Walden Dr.
Littleton, CO 80123
303-973-1442
c/o mother; Mary Ziccardi (w) 303-982-3820
father; Greg Ziccardi (w) 303-973-2313

-CHS student; backpack was left at table KK, was in line at Rebel Corner when shooting began; had walked to Rebel Corner with a Tori Owens; ducked under table by Rebel Corner when shooting began; was with Katie Jorgenson, Valarie Mar, and Margo Brown in the Rebel Corner area prior to shooting; ran to southeast corner foreign language room with others for 30 minutes prior to leaving the school; said student Leigh Kamens took leadership role in that classroom prior to everyone leaving; ran to Mormon house and heard a Dawn Muirhead say that she saw a girl get shot outside; heard John Savage at the Mormon house after the shooting telling other students that he was in the library during the shooting and that Dylan Klebold told him that he was, "Just killing people," and that he heard the "nigger" comment made to victim Isaiah Shoels in the library prior to his death; heard two girls named Tiffany (LNU) and Tessa Nelson talking about being in a girl's bathroom when a suspect other than Klebold and Harris came in there and shot the mirrors; no suspect or duffle bag information

INVESTIGATION:

On May 12, 1999 at 1732 hours I contacted Nicole Ziccardi at her home for an interview. Her mother was present. Nicole then told me the following:

* She is a freshman at Columbine High. Since the shooting, she has enrolled at Denver Lutheran High School. She has a brother, Zach, who is a sophomore at Columbine and is now with his class at Chatfield High.

* When asked about Eric Harris, she said that she has never seen him nor heard of his name before.

* When asked about Dylan Klebold, she said that she has a Team Sports class with him last semester. She said that he would play dodge ball in the class and that he played very hard and always had a "sneer" on his face that seemed to her to be a hateful look. Several people in the class referred to him as the, "Jolly Green Giant." She has also seen Dylan this semester in the halls from time to time.

* She said that she used to see another student that wore a trench coat that looked like Dylan Klebold. She said that she used to get the two of them mixed up because they looked so much alike. She said that both Dylan and the other student were tall, wore the black trench coats, and would wear black ball caps on backwards. She said the one student who was not Dylan had a different complexion. Upon looking at the yearbook, she identified the other student who looked like Dylan as Robert Perry.

* When asked, she has never heard of [redacted], [redacted] [redacted] or [redacted] She did not know any of the associates of the students who wore the trench coats. She only saw Dylan and the other student wear the trench coats but she never saw Dylan and the other student together.

* She thought the trench coat students were just a group at school.

* When asked, she never saw any trench coat student or associate at school the day of the shooting. She also saw no suspicious objects at school that day. When asked specifically, she saw no duffle bags.

* She said that there was a suspicious "phrase of the day" from the Rebel News Network (RNN) the day of the shooting. The message is usually played between 1st and 2nd periods. She could not remember the exact message but thought it had to do with the day being a "bad day" and that the students "don't want to be here today."

* On the day of the shooting, she was wearing a white and brown tank-top, jeans and brown sandals.

* On the day of the shooting, she had Mr. Mosier's science class for 4th hour. After getting out at 11:10 a.m., she walked to the cafeteria with a friend named Tori Owens. She placed her backpack on a chair at the table she was going to sit at. She said her friends usually take the three tables next to the stairs. From the diagram, she identified the table she placed her backpack at as KK. This was confirmed by the backpack list. She did not know who was sitting at that table when she left.

* She then walked to Rebel Corner with Katie Jorgenson for a bagel. The store did not have any so she walked back to the table. She then decided to go back to Rebel Corner for a muffin. She was in line at Rebel Corner with Valarie Mar and Margo Brown.

* She did not know what was going on, but everyone was getting under the tables. She got under one of the middle tables in the hallway outside Rebel Corner. She said a custodian was yelling for people to get down and that the custodian may have mentioned something about a gunman. She thought Mr. Sanders came down from the stairs, but she was not sure.

* After being under the table for about 30 seconds, she said that everyone then began running out of the cafeteria up the stairs. She hung on to Margo's backpack and they ran down the hallway and to the southeast corner classroom in the foreign language area. She said that 20 other students and 3 unknown female teachers wound up in that classroom. The blinds were shut and the lights turned off. She said they all hid under desks.

* She then heard what she thought were gunshots coming from the upstairs area. She heard about 5 shots at first.

* She said a student in the room, Leigh Kamens, took a leadership role while they were in the classroom and tried to keep everyone calm. She thought that it was Leigh that suggested they all leave the room and go out the south exit door next to the room. They had spent about 30 minutes in the room prior to running out.

* She saw no suspects. She remembered hearing noises, but was too scared at the time so she did not remember hearing anything specific while in the classroom.

* She and the others ran south and east to the Mormon house at Polk and Pierce St. Once there she heard several students talking about what they saw.

* She said a John Savage (did not know John, identified him from the yearbook) was telling students that he was in the library when the students were shot there. He said that Dylan Klebold told him he was in the library, "Just killing people." He also talked about the suspects making a racial comment, "nigger," to Isaiah Shoels before he was shot. She said that police officers talked to John and that he identified Dylan and Eric as the shooters.

* She said a Dawn Muirhead told her that she saw a girl get shot outside the school.

* She said that two girls, a Tiffany (last name unknown) and a Tessa Nelson, were talking about being in a bathroom in the school when a suspect other than Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris came in and shot the mirrors.

* She called her mother from the Mormon house.

This concluded my interview with Nicole Ziccardi.

Investigator

5/13/99
Date

BACKPACK ONLY WAS AT KK, WITNESS IN REBEL CORNER LINE AND UNDER A MIDDLE TABLE THERE WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN

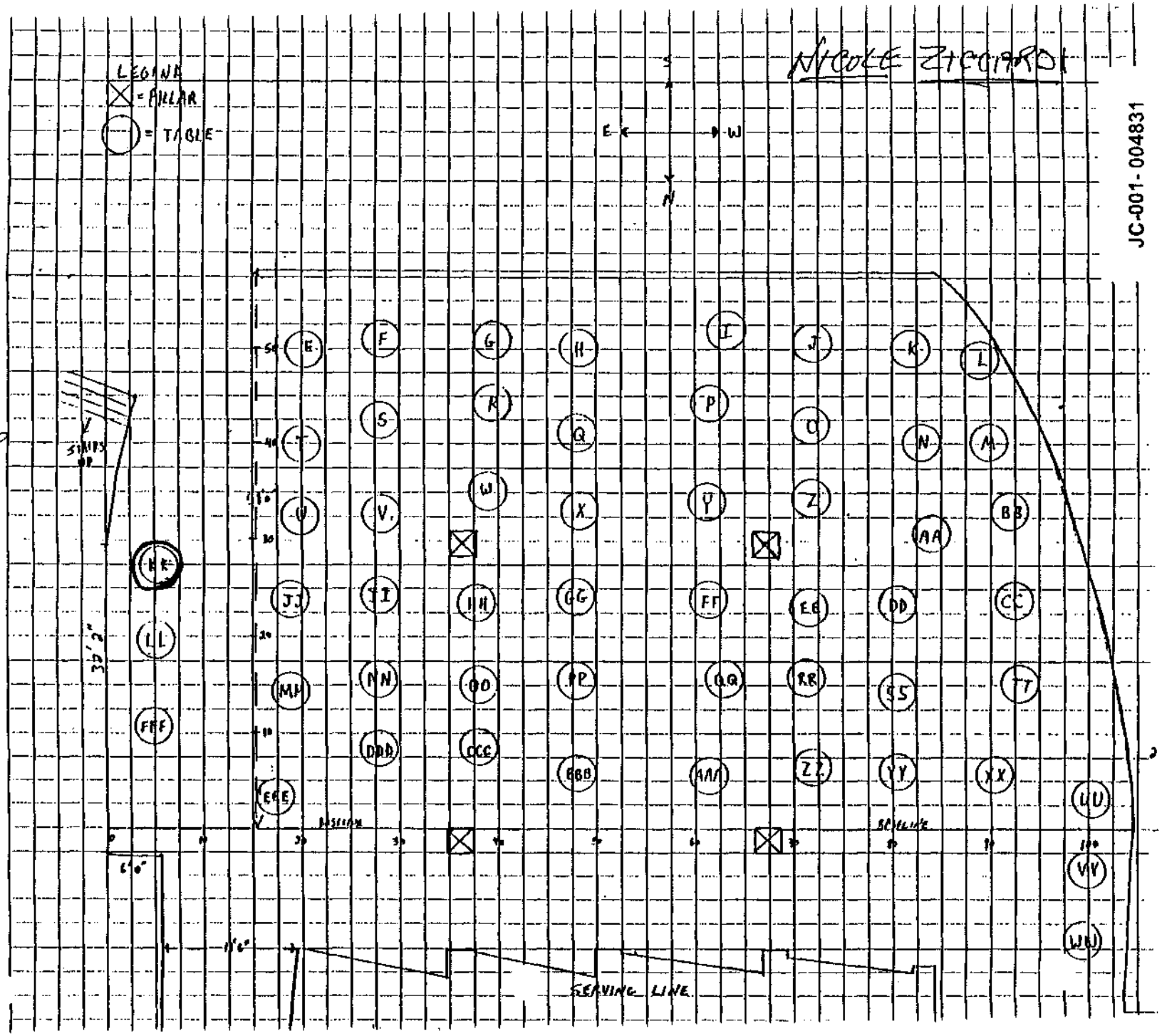

JC-001-004831

ZIMMER, BRIANNE

FBI #4-DN-57419
JEFFCO CASE #99-7625
CONTROL #3739

BRIANNE ZIMMER
5466 S. Everett Way
Littleton, CO. 80123
303.932.6407

05/21/99, 1415 hrs. Brianne Zimmer was interviewed by Detective S.C. Shott #72049 (DPD) in her home at 5466 S. Everett Way.

Ms. Zimmer stated that she had completed her 4th period French class at 11:10AM and walked directly to the cafeteria. When she got there, she met up with her friends, who she identified as Rachel Erbert, Kristen Young, Crystal Enney and Kim Wallenberg. They all sat at the table she identified as table X on the seating chart. Ms. Zimmer said that she was not aware that anything was wrong until she saw everyone around her ducking under the tables. She said that she and her friends did the same and at that time she could hear what sounded like gunshots or explosions. She remained under the table for approximately 30 seconds then she ran out of the cafeteria through the main entrance then up the stairs towards the library. She said that she and her group were probably the last ones to leave the cafeteria and run up the stairs. Ms. Zimmer said that she ran past the library then down a hallway past the choir room when she tripped and fell. While she was getting up, she could hear gunshots coming from behind her and down the stairs. She said that she got up and continued running down the hallway past the math hall when she saw Mr. Tank and Mrs. Dimanna telling everyone to leave out the door and leave the school grounds. Ms. Zimmer said that she dropped her backpack on the ground near the math offices before she left the grounds. She described her pack as a black "Eastpack" that has several key chains attached. Ms. Zimmer said that after leaving the school grounds, she ran across S. Pierce St. and did not stop until she arrived at Leawood Park.

Ms. Zimmer said that she did not see a black duffel bag in the cafeteria on the day of the incident, nor did she see anyone bringing one in. She does not know either Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold personally nor has she ever seen them. She said that she never heard of the Trench Coat Mafia until seeing them on the news. Ms. Zimmer said that while attending Chatfield HS, she heard rumors that [redacted] and [redacted] may have been involved; however, she did not actually hear anyone who said that they personally witnessed anyone shooting a weapon.

Brianne Zimmer

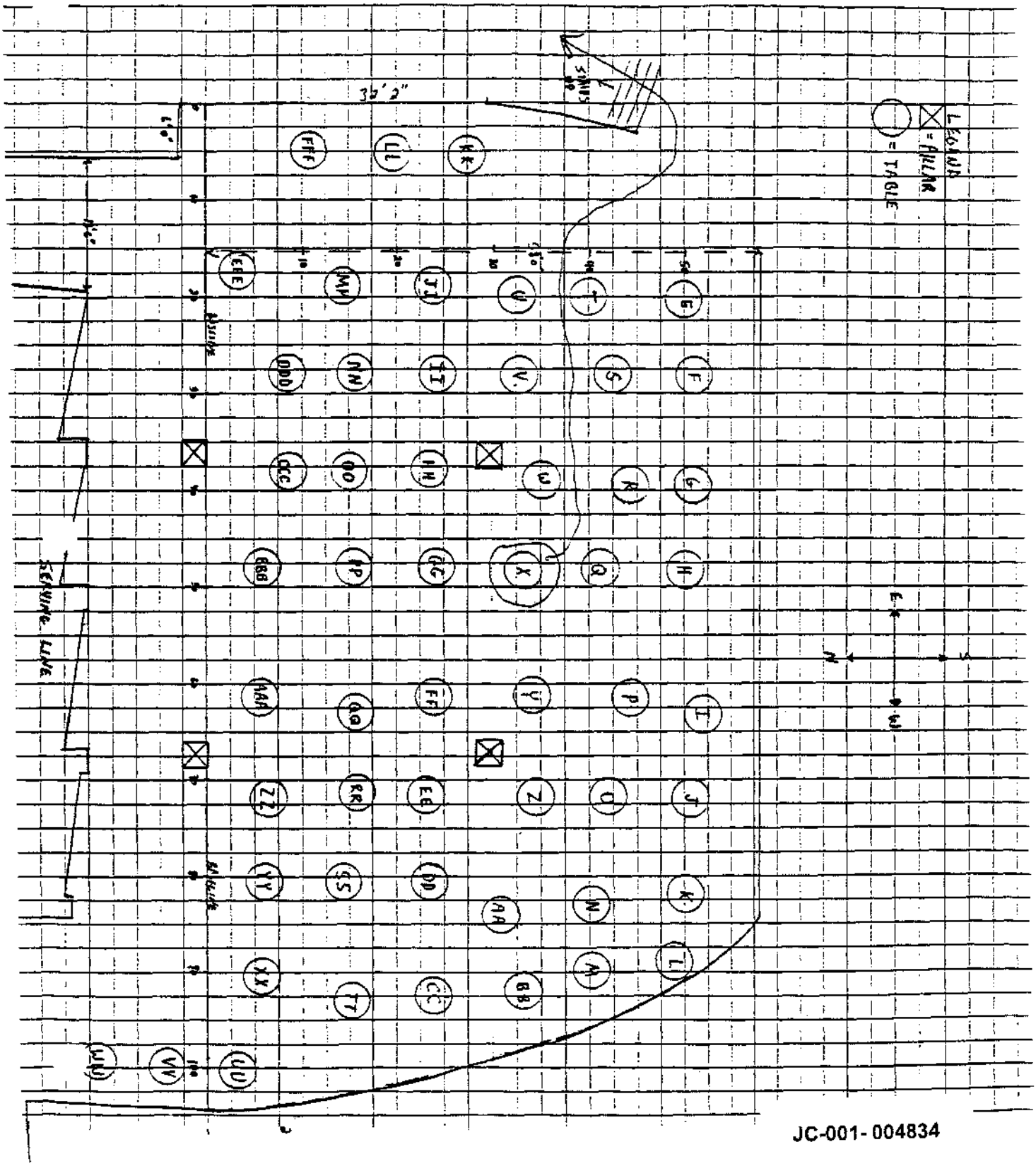

ZIRGER, J.

JC-001-004835

REPORT DATE May 10, 1999	OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL STATE OF COLORADO	CASE NO. 99-7625
TYPE OF REPORT Progress	REPORT BY Inv. Gary Clyman	AREA Jefferson County
NATURE OF CASE COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL / HOMICIDE INTERVIEW OF JEAN PAUL ZIRGER (CHS STUDENT / CAFETERIA)		

1. On April 28, 1999 I went to the Zirger residence, 6763 W. Roxbury Pl., Littleton, CO 80128, (303) 972-8306, for the purpose of interviewing Frank Zirger, an associate of Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold and others of that group. After interviewing Frank, Mrs. Zirger requested that I interview her younger son, Jean Paul (Paul), who was present at Columbine High School (CHS) at the time of the shooting.

2. Paul Zirger (DOB: 10/04/83, 15 years old) is a 9th grade student at CHS, this being his second year at that school. He does not know, nor has he ever met, Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold. He had become familiar with their cars having been identified to him by others (i.e. his brother Frank).

3. On April 20, 1999 Paul and his brother Frank got a ride to CHS with Brian Sargent, arriving at about 7:00 a.m., at which time he sat for a while with his brother until leaving for his first hour class. Paul got out of 4th hour at 11:10 a.m., arriving at the cafeteria at approximately 11:15 a.m., where he sat on a bench inside near the interior entrance. There were a lot of other students in the cafeteria and all the tables were full. Paul was sitting with two friends, Jeremy Smith (who was carrying a blue notebook binder), and Mike Langhenry (carrying a green backpack).

4. Paul said that shortly after arriving in the cafeteria, he recalled that teachers (name(s) unknown), came in, telling everyone to get down because of something going on outside. At that time, Paul and his two friends ran out of the cafeteria with everyone else, and into the auditorium. Paul took his backpack with him.

5. Paul said that upon entering the auditorium, he ran to the top of the steps, and with other students, ran to the main front entrance, at which time he saw a lot of broken glass from the doors. He never saw any shooters, nor did he hear any gunshots or explosions, even while in the cafeteria. (See attached map)

6. Upon exiting the school, Paul ran to a friend's (name unknown) car parked in Clement Park (Toyota Corrolla). From there he got a ride home, where he let his mom know that he was okay, and then left with Brijin (LNU), a 10th grade friend of his and his brother's. When they arrived at her house, they got her car and left to look for Frank. They located him in the vicinity of Ken Caryl (Street), and returned home.

7. Paul did not notice anything unusual in the cafeteria prior to this incident, including any large duffel bags, and does not recall seeing anyone wearing trenchcoats that day.

8. Paul knew shooting victims Danny Rorhbough, Kyle Valasquez, and teacher Dave Sanders.

Inv. G. Clyman

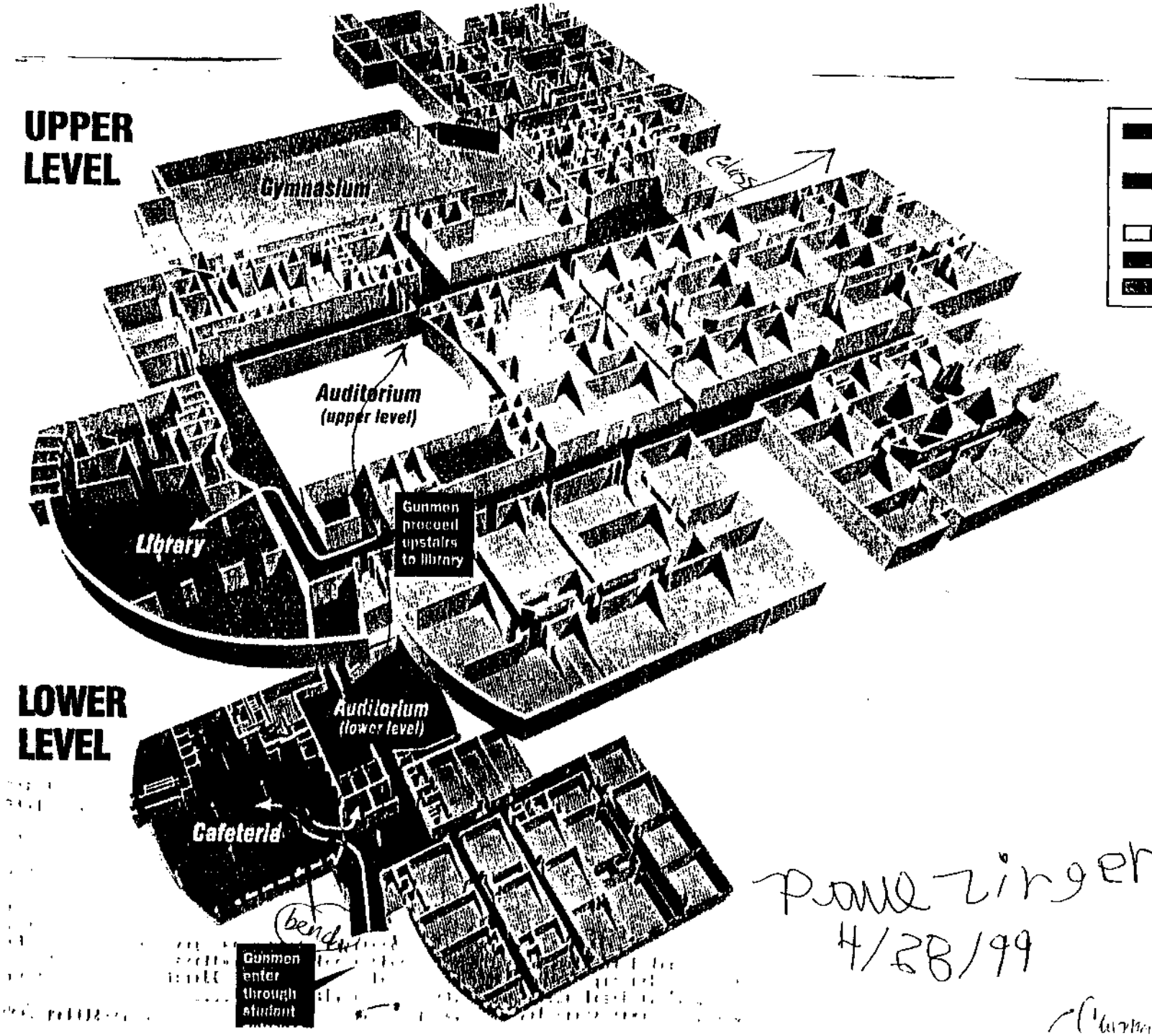

JC-001-004837

Pone zinger
4/28/99

4/28/99

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: C SCHOSHKE	Case Report No: 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No.: CONT.#3607	Victim Name Original Report: ORIGINAL		Date This Report: 5-24-99
Classification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Narrative:
Review of previous lead sheet #3116 shows that lead has been concluded and supplemental report done by Inv. G. Clyman.

See attached.

JC-001-004838

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
CE Schoshke		3/	Sgt Rose 5-24-99	

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

99-7625

CHOIR WITNESSES

JC-001-004839

ANDERSON, A

Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section

Columbine High School Incident

Date of Report: 05-06-99 **Control Number:** 2027

Type or Print Name: (Report made by)	Signature:	IBM Number:
Sgt. Tom Conroy	Conroy	1534

Synopsis:

Interview with ANDERSON, Andrew who is [redacted]

Subject:

ANDERSON, Andrew DOB/ 07-04-81
Tele. 303 979-3266

Narrative:

On 05-05-99 I interviewed ANDERSON. ANDERSON told me that, he did not know Harris or Klebold, had never had an altercation with them, and shared no mutual friends. ANDERSON also stated that he was not an athlete.

Contra # 4464

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
JCSO	Wizien	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		7-30-99

Classification / Reclassification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure
☒ 10 Murder / ☐	☒ / ☐	☐ / ☐	☐ / ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

ANDERSON, ANDREW DOB 7-4-81 979 3266
7600 S KENDALL BLVD LITTLETON CO 80123

INVESTIGATION

ABOUT 12 10 HRS I SPOKE TO (W) ANDERSON ON THE PHONE TO INTERVIEW HIM. HE SAID HE WAS IN CHOIR CLASS WHEN SOMEONE RAN INTO THE ROOM AND SAID SOMEONE DOWN STAIRS HAS A GUN AND SHOOTING PEOPLE. AT THE SAME TIME (W) ANDERSON SAW PANICKED PEOPLE RUNNING DOWN THE HALLWAY OUTSIDE THE CLASS ROOM DOOR. THEN HE HEARD GUNSHOTS AND HE AND ABOUT 20 OTHER STUDENTS RAN OUT OF THE CLASS ROOM AND INTO THE AUDITORIUM. THEY WAITED ABOUT 5 MINUTES UNTIL A CUSTODIAN CAME INTO THE AUDITORIUM AND LEAD THE GROUP OF KIDS THROUGH THE FOREIGN LANGUAGE HALL AND OUT OF THE BUILDING THROUGH THE SOUTH SIDE DOOR. THEN THE GROUP RAN ACROSS PIERCE TO GREENWOOD PARK. THEN HE WENT HOME. HE GOT OUT OF THE SCHOOL ABOUT 1140 HRS.

(W) ANDERSON SAID HE HAD NO CONNECTION WITH THE SHOOTERS SINCE HE ENTERED HIGH SCHOOL. HE WAS FRIENDS WITH ERIC HARRIS IN MIDDLE SCHOOL BUT HAS NOT SEEN OR TALK WITH OTHER SUSPECT SINCE HE STARTED HIGH SCHOOL.

(W) ANDERSON NEVER SAW THE SHOOTERS THAT DAY.

DISPO OPEN

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned
Dale M Wizien		3207	SL 073099	

JC-001-004842

Page 1

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/92)

DK 140401 K97510 Reynolds + Reynolds

ANDERSON, S

Control # 2476

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	Wizieck	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		8-3-99

Classification ☒ Re-Classification ☐ 10 Murder

Offense Status: Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

ANDERSON, SCOTT DOB 6 25 82 972-4165

7350 E SHERIDAN CT LITTLETON CO 80123

INVESTIGATION

ABOUT 1520 HRS I CONDUCTED A PHONE INTERVIEW WITH (W) ANDERSON. (W) ANDERSON STATED HE WAS IN CHOIR CLASS WHEN SOME KID CAME IN AND SAID SOMEONE HAS A GUN DOWN STAIRS AND IS SHOOTING. HE COULD HEAR SHOTS FIRED DOWNSTAIRS AND ALL THE PANICKED PEOPLE IN THE HALL. SO HE & 60 OTHER STUDENTS WENT INTO THE CHOIR OFFICE & THEY BARRICADED THE DOOR WITH DESKS + A CABINET. HE WAITED IN THE OFFICE ABOUT 3 HRS UNTIL THE SWAT TEAM ARRIVED ABOUT 1445-1500. (W) ANDERSON NEVER HEARD OR SAW THE SHOOTERS AND NEVER KNEW THE SUSPECTS.

USPO OPEN

JC-001-004844

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Dee M Wizieck		3207	SL 080399		

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

OK-140401 (K97510) Reynolds - Reynolds

ANDRES, LEE

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	FELSOCI	99-7625-D
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-26-99
C. ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

Leland Andres, II., dob/07-27-62

7069 West David Drive

Littleton, Colorado 80128

(303)979-8640 Work: Vocal Music Teacher at Columbine H.S.

6201 South Pierce Street

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303)982-4510

Leland Andres

6163 West Maple Drive

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303)795-5936 Work: Vocal Music Teacher at Columbine H.S.

6201 South Pierce Street

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303)982-4510

Kristin Thibault — Student at Columbine H.S

Pauline Colby — Student at Columbine H.S.

Nicole Markham — Student at Columbine H.S.

INVESTIGATION:

On 04-20-99, at 1055 hours, I contacted Leland Andres, II at the Columbine Library in reference a Murder in the First Degree which occurred at the Columbine High School, 6201 South Pierce Street, at about 1130 hours.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	X62	318		JC-001-004846	

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	FELSOCI	99-7625-D

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		04-26-99

Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Leland Andres, II stated he is a vocal music teacher at the school, and on 04-20-99, during first period of the school day, he spoke with Pauline Colby and asked her, "How it was going." He stated she replied, "Strange, very strange."

Leland Andres, II stated Kristin Thibault, Pauline Colby, and Nicole Markham are students in his chorus class, which begins at 0925 hours and ends at 1015 hours. He informed me that Thibault was not in class during that period, but Markham and Colby were. He stated he did not speak to Markham or Colby during the class.

I asked Leland Andres, II if Thibault usually misses a lot of classes that he teaches, and he stated that she usually does not miss his class.

Leland Andres, II stated his father, Leland Andres, is also a vocal teacher at the school, and if contacted, can provide phone numbers for the three students, which are listed above.

After obtaining this information, I forwarded it to investigators so Leland Andres could be contacted for the appropriate phone numbers.

DISPOSITION: Forward to Investigations.

JC-001-004847

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	X62	318			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD.1674

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer LOCK	Case Report No 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report TOWNSEND		Date This Report 5/4/99
Classification X HOMICIDE Reclassification	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared Cleared by Arrest Unfounded		Recommend Case: Review Closure

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:
Andres, Leland, Sr. DOB: 5-10-39
6163 W. Maplewood Drive
Littleton, CO 80123
Ph: 303-795-5936

CONTROL NUMBER: 3082

INVESTIGATION:
On 05/04/99, I met with Leland Andres, Sr., at Chatfield High School reference the incident at Columbine High School. I explained to Mr. Andres that I had heard he was in the school at the time of the shooting and he said he was in the Choir room. I asked if he could tell me what happened. Mr. Andres said at approximately 11:20 hours, three kids came running into the room saying that someone was outside with guns. Mr. Andres said that as soon as the student said that, they heard approximately 5 to 6 shots that appeared to be coming from the west side of the school. Mr. Andres said that he got his class together and left through the east door of the choir room with approximately 30 kids. Mr. Andres said that his son, who's also a student at Columbine, was in the auditorium. Mr. Andres said that he took his students into the auditorium and told them to lay down on the floor and stay there. Mr. Andres said that he and his son locked the doors to the auditorium, after which they heard numerous shots, but could not determine where they were coming from. However, they sounded like they were coming from the west side. Mr. Andres said that he was going back to his classroom to see if there were any more students in there. When he got approximately 10 feet from the door, he heard more shots and he then returned to the auditorium with the other students. Mr. Andres said that Jay, the janitor, arrived at the auditorium and told them that the shooters were upstairs and he had everyone leave the auditorium. Mr. Andres said they left the auditorium and entered the Language Arts hallway and exited through a door in that hallway to the park. I asked Mr. Andres if he ever saw any of the shooters and he said, no, he did not. I asked if he or any of his students were injured during this and he said, no, they were not. Mr. Andres said that once this was all over that day, he did hear that there were approximately 58 to 60 kids barricaded in his office in the choir room. Mr. Andres said that he also heard a rumor that one of the shooters shot at least one shot in the choir room. I asked Mr. Andres if he saw or heard any of the explosions and he said he heard and felt approximately one or two explosions. He said that when the explosions occurred, you could feel them through the walls and the floors at the school. I asked Mr. Andres if he heard any of the shooting and he said yes, it sounded as if it were constant firing and not just random shooting.

I asked Mr. Andres if he was in the cafeteria during the morning hours of April 20th and he said, yes, he was. I asked if he remembered seeing two large duffel bags in the cafeteria and he said "no". I asked if he had seen anyone carrying duffel bags into the cafeteria and he again said "no". I asked if he remembered seeing Eric or Dylan on Monday or Tuesday and he said "no". I asked if he had seen or talked to any of the Trench Coat Mafia on Monday or Tuesday and he again said "no".

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 2
	WMDTF	579		

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer LOCK	Case Report No 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report TOWNSEND		Date This Report 5/4/99
Classification X HOMICIDE / Re-Classification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest X Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded		Recommend Case: Review / Closure

It. No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I asked Mr. Andres if anything else had occurred that I had not asked him about and he said he believed he had told me everything that happened, but if he thinks of anything else, he will call. At this time, I gave Mr. Andres, Sr., a business card.

DISPOSITION: Open

JC-001-004849

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 2 of 2

ORIGINAL

SUPPLEMENT REKER 5-12-99 HOMICIDE 99-7625

INTERVIEW WITH LEE ANDRES 5-4-99 1000A.M.

On the above date and time Inv. Reker did conduct an interview with Lee Andres whom is a music teacher at Columbine High School.

Andres then states that he went to the cafeteria and observed students crouched down and he then took a group of kids to the auditorium and that an explosion went off in the hallway.

Andres then took the students to the lanquage arts hallway and then out to the doors to Leawood Park.

Andres did not see the gunman.

Andres states that he has heard speculation that [redacted] and [redacted] were involved in this incident.

Andres also stated that on prom night that the kitchen area was in fact accessible during the after prom party as the doors were open.

Andres could not contribute any further information and the interview was concluded.

5049

Control Number 3756

ASSIGNED TO:
Agent Larry A. Brown, Colorado Bureau of Investigation, 690 Kipling St., Suite 4000, Denver, CO, 802125, phone (303) 239-4211.

DATE/TIME of INTERVIEW. May 27, 1999, 7:00 p.m.

PLACE of INTERVIEW: 7067 W. David Dr., Littleton, CO, 80128

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEW OF THE FOLLOWING:

Leland (Lee) ANDRES, II, DOB· 07-27-62, 7067 W. David Dr., Littleton, CO, 80128

ANDRES, a music teacher at Columbine High School, stated that he has known Pauline COLBY since she was in the first grade. ANDRES was not sure if the day he saw COLBY was April 19 or April 20 when she said she was feeling 'strange, very strange'. According to ANDRES, nothing else was said between the two of them as they passed in the hallway of the school.

When asked if he knew any of the kids that were associated with the Trench Coat Mafia (TCM), ANDRES said Kirsten Thiebald, Nicole MARKHAM, Alejandra MARSH, and Liddy PERRY were often seen with TCM members. According to ANDRES, THIEBALD would occasionally wear all black.

ANDRES stated KLEBOLD worked for him as a sound man a couple of years ago for a school musical. ANDRES wanted KLEBOLD to assist again this year but KLEBOLD decided against the idea. In class, ANDRES would sometimes have to get KLEBOLD'S attention away from doing homework for another class ANDRES claimed that he had no knowledge of Eric HARRIS prior to the attack on the school.

According to ANDRES, there was no general impression of TCM members being threatened or harassed at the school. ANDRES opined that the TCM had a self imposed exile from the student body ANDRES stated he had no first hand knowledge of other TCM members.

LARRY A. BROWN
Agent
Colorado Bureau of Investigation

BECERRA, TINA

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

IN (Last, First, Middle Initial) BECERRA, TINA		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☒ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address 6855 W. ROWLAND Ave	City Littleton	County Jefferson	State Co	Zip Code
Residence Phone (303) 932-2748	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement JAMES WATTLES	Serial No. 70-102	Date 4/21/99		Time 1230 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School		Location where statement taken: 6855 W. Rowland Ave		

Summary of Statement:

Tina Becerra was interviewed at her residence by Det James Wattles and Abe Alonzo, Denver Police, Intelligence, 303-640-5791. Tina is a student at Columbine High School and had been in the school at the time of the shooting. She had been interviewed by police officers after being removed from the school by SWAT officers on 4-20-99.

Tina Becerra was contacted while detectives were attempting to locate Charles Phillips at 6885 W. Rowland Ave. Phillips had been identified as an associate of suspects Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold.

Becerra related that Phillips had resided with his father (Charles) up until about a year ago, when he moved out to live with his mother. Becerra stated Phillips was always very nice and she never saw or heard anything suspicious or illegal. Becerra never saw any friends or weapons at the Phillips house, but was not close friends with Phillips and only knew him to say hello. (JGW)

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4 / 21 / 99
Date

2145
Time Statement Completed ☐ AM ☒ PM

JC-001-004853

James D. Wattles 70-102
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

* 0 6 0 0 *

Control # 4474

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
JCSO	Wizieck	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		8-6-99

Classification ☒ 10 Murder
Reclassification ☐

Offense Status: Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

BECERRA, TINA 7-2-82 932 2748
6855 W Rowland Ave Littleton Co 80128

INVESTIGATION

About 1330 Hrs I conducted a phone interview with (W) Becerra. (W) Becerra said she was in the choir room. Brandon Rensberg came in with information "There's a man down stairs with a gun." Just then she heard screams from down in the commons. Then people ran up the stairs & down the hall and she heard gun shots getting closer. She ran into the choir office with about 60 other students. The door was barricaded with desks + a cabinet. She stayed in the room for about 4½ hrs until the SWAT team arrived about 1530-1600 Hrs. She never saw or heard the shooters. She never knew the suspects.

JC-001-004854

Disp Open

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
Dee M Wizieck		3257	SL 080699		1 of 1

BEHAN, JANELLE

JC-001-004855

ORIGINAL Control # 4473

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
JCSO	Wizione	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		73099

Charge: ☒ 1° Murder ☐

Offense Status: Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

JANELLE BEHAN DOB 9 11 81 794 6019
6374 S JAY WAY LITTLETON CO 80123

INVESTIGATION

ABOUT 922 HRS I CONTACTED (W) BEHAN BY PHONE TO CONDUCT AN INTERVIEW. (W) BEHAN SAID SHE WAS IN THE CHOIR ROOM WHEN SOMEONE RAN IN AND SAID THERE ARE GUYS DOWNSTAIRS WITH GUNS THEN SHE SAID SHE HEARD GUN SHOTS FROM DOWN STAIRS AND "EVERYBODY" WAS RUNNING UP THE STAIRS NEAR THE CHOIR CLASS ROOM 1/2 THE MEMBERS OF THE CLASS ROOM RAN OUT THE DOOR AND SHE RAN INTO THE CHOIR OFFICE WITH THE OTHER 1/2 OF THE CLASS - ABOUT 60 PEOPLE. THE DOOR WAS BARRICADED WITH DESKS & FILE CABINETS THEY WAITED IN THE ROOM FOR ABOUT 2-3 HRS UNTIL THE SWAT TEAM ARRIVED ABOUT 1530 HRS.

SHE DID NOT SEE OR HEAR THE SHOOTERS. SHE COULD NOT DISTINGUISH BETWEEN BOMBS OR GUN SHOTS.

SHE HAD ONE CLASS WITH KLEBOLD BUT ONLY KNEW OF THE TWO.

* AFTER THE SHOOTING (W) BEHAN HEARD FROM ANOTHER STUDENT - SHE CAN'T REMEMBER WHO. THAT ONE DAY IN SPANISH CLASS ANOTHER UNKNOWN STUDENT MADE THE STATEMENT IN CLASS THAT "MY FRIENDS WILL GET THIS SCHOOL." THIS WAS SAID SOMETIME BEFORE APRIL 20

JC-001-004856

DISPO OPEN

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Todd Wizione		3207	SR 073099		

BELL, C

CONTROL# 179b

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCJD	REKER	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		8-3-99

C[illegible]cation ☐
R[illegible]sification ☐ HOMICIDE

Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INTERVIEW WITH CHRISTINE BELL
6616 W. LEAWOOD DR. 6-12-82
730-9257

BELL STATES THAT SHE WAS IN THE CHOIR ROOM WHEN SHE HEARD SHOTS IN THE COMMONS AREA AND SHE THEN RAN TO THE FRONT DOOR OF THE SCHOOL AND TO CLEMENT PARK
SHE NEVER SAW ANY SUSPECTS

JC-001-004858

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page ___ of ___
[illegible]	[illegible]	5045	080499		

CONTROL # 129b

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	REKEN	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		8-5-99

Classification ☒	Offense Status: Open ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Re-Classification ☐ HOMICIDE	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INTERVIEW WITH CHRISTINE BELL
6616 W. LEAWOOD DR
730-9257

BELL STATES THAT SHE WAS IN THE CHOIR ROOM WHEN SHE HEARD SHOTS COMING FROM THE COMMONS AREA AND BELL RAN TO THE FRONT DOOR OF THE SCHOOL AND WHILE RUNNING TOWARDS THE FRONT DOOR, IT WAS SHATTERED BY A BULLET. SHE THEN RAN NORTH IN THE HALLWAY BY THE MAIN OFFICE AND INTO CLEMENT PARK. SHE STATES THAT WHEN IT STARTED, SHE LOOKED AT THE CLOCK AND IT WAS 11:20 AM.

BELL ALSO STATES THAT SHE DID NOT SEE THE SHOOTERS.

JC-001-004859

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
[signature]	EHSTF	5049	080999		

OK 140401 (K97510) Reynolds - Reynolds

BRADSHAW, BETHANY

CONTROL # 4468

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	WIZIECK	99-25

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		8-4-99

Classification	Offense Status: Open ☒	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
F ification ☐ 1° MURDER	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

BRADSHAW, BETHANY DOB 1-3-82 9331168
8998 W BRANDT DR LITTLETON CO 80123

INVESTIGATION

ABOUT 1000 HRS I CONDUCTED A PHONE INTERVIEW WITH (W) BRADSHAW. (W) BRADSHAW SAID SHE WAS IN THE CHOIR CLASS WHEN BRANDON REISBECK CAME IN AND SAID THERE ARE GUYS DOWNSTAIRS WITH A GUN. THEN SHE HEARD GUNSHOTS AND BOMBS. SO SHE RAN OUT OF THE CLASS TO THE AUDITORIUM WITH OTHER KIDS. THEN SHE RAN DOWN THE GYM HALLWAY AND LEFT THE BUILDING OUT THE DOOR TO THE TEACHERS PARKING LOT AND THROUGH CLEMENT PARK AND WENT HOME. SHE NEVER KNEW OR MET THE TWO SHOOTERS.

DISPO OPEN

JC-001-004861

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Dale Wiziek		3207	080499		

BRANTZ, C

CONTROL # 4465

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	WIZUSEK	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		7 30 99

Classification	Offense Status: Open ☒	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐ 1° MURDER	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

BRANTZ, CATHERINE DOB 110180 932-8068
6426 S PIERCE CT LITTLETON CO 80123

INVESTIGATION

ABOUT 0930 HRS I SPOKE TO (W) BRANTZ BY PHONE TO CONDUCT AN INTERVIEW. (W) BRANTZ SAID SHE WAS IN CHOIR CLASS WHEN BRANDON REISBECK RAN INTO THE CLASS AND SAID THERE ARE GUYS WITH GUNS DOWNSTAIRS SHOOTING. THEN HE LEFT THE ROOM AS DID ABOUT 1/2 OF THE CLASS MEMBERS. NEXT (W) BRANTZ HEARD THE PANICKED PEOPLE IN THE HALLWAY AND GUNSHOTS AROUND THE NEARBY STAIRWAY SO SHE GOT DOWN ON THE FLOOR. AS THE SOUND OF THE GUNSHOTS GOT CLOSER SHE GOT UP AND RAN INTO THE CHOIR OFFICE ALONG WITH THE OTHER CLASS MEMBERS AND THE DOOR WAS BARRICADED WITH DESKS AND FILE CABINET. SHE WAITED IN THE OFFICE FOR ABOUT 3 1/2 HRS UNTIL THE SWAT TEAM ARRIVED ABOUT 1530-1600 HRS. SHE NEVER SAW THE SHOOTERS BUT SHE DID HEAR LAUGHING IN THE HALLWAY WHICH SHE ASSUMED WAS THE SHOOTERS AS SHE COULD NOT IMAGINE ANYONE ELSE LAUGHING UNDER THE SITUATION.

(W) BRANTZ SAID SHE KIND OF KNEW ERIC HARRIS BECAUSE HER OLDER BROTHER LIVES WITH ERIC HARRIS' OLDER BROTHER KEVIN BUT SHE DOES NOT KNOW WHERE THEY LIVE - POSSIBLY BOULDER OR LITTLETON.

* BRANDON REISBECK CONTROL #'S 3367 / 2618

DISPO OPEN

JC-001-004863

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Dale M Wizusek		3267	SZ 073099		

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

Page_____ of _____Pages CASE NO._____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
CATHRINE BRANTZ					
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS	CITY		COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
6426 So PIERCE CT.					
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE		SOCIAL SECURITY NO.		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO
( )	( )		932 8068		
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS	CITY		COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NUMBER		DATE		TIME
DET. J. SNOW	73-98		/ /		Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

BARRICADED IN CHOIR ROOM - HEARD SHOTS

OBSERVED VICTIMS IN CAFETERIA UPON EXITING DURING RESCUE

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

_____/_____/_____ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Signature of person making statement

JC-001-004864

DPD 366 (Rev 1/87)

BREED, A

Case Number 99-7625
Supplement Report
Reporting Agency: Jefferson County Sheriff's Office
Reporting officer: S.K. Wygant 1001
Date of this Report: 081199
Offense Status: Open

WITNESS: Control # 4466
Andrew Breed DOB 030382
Address: 6158 S. Sheridan Blvd. Littleton, CO. 80123
Phone: 303 730 1232
Student: Columbine High School

INVESTIGATION:

On 081199 I telephonically interviewed Andrew Breed. Breed has not been interviewed by police prior to this date. Breed was at school on 042099. He was in Mr. Andres Choir class in the choir room when the shooting incident began. He was first made aware of the shooting when fellow student Brandon Reisbeck came running into the room and told his teacher that somebody was shooting a gun. He remembers some students running out of the class while others took shelter in the choir office, he estimated between 50 and 60 students hid in the office. He was one of the students who hid in the office. He said that students got into the room and barricaded themselves in. He recalls students making calls to their parents and to the police from a phone in the room or cell phones. After about four hours he was rescued by the Denver Police Department SWAT team. He was then escorted out of the building through the Commons area and then bussed to Leawood Elementary where he was reunited with his mother.
He recalled possibly seeing a gun shot go off, but was unsure. He remembers hearing loud noises such as gun shots or bombs.
He did not know Harris, but was on a little league team with Klebold once. He was not and did not associate with either of them. He reported having a bad encounter in the past with what he believed was the TCM. He said that he had a knife held to his throat by one of the TCM members.
Breed reported to having no prior knowledge of this incident.

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

BROCK, A

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:		**Docket Number:**	
Date:	5-12-99	**Case Number:**	99A062
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	J.Burkhalter

****

Alison Brock, dob 4-1-81 Control # 2869
6329 W. Fairview
Littleton, CO 80123
Ph. 303-972-9327

This investigator met with Alison and her father at her home.

Alison stated she has not been interviewed by anyone concerning the CHS shooting. She stated she was in Acting class during period 4 in the auditorium. When the bell rang at 11:10 A.M., Alison went to her choir class next door. She stated the room is next to the auditorium and Mr. Andres (Senior) was lecturing.

Alison stated she heard a lot of pops going on and then heard kids screaming outside the room.

At this time Brandon Reisbeck (Ph. 303-979-1814) came into the room and said; "There are two guys downstairs shooting at people." Alison stated most of the choir class ran out of the room, but altos just kind of fell to the floor.

Alison stated Adam Foss then told most of the students to come into the office at the side of the classroom. They did this and shut the door and barricaded the door as well. The students then shut off the lights and waited.

Alison stated she could hear pops and bangs for awhile then it was quiet and the some more bangs, like bombs going off. Then it would get quite again.

Alison stated Matt Cornwell kept calling the police from the phone in the office and telling them where they were located, but the police had a hard time finding them. Alison stated SWAT finally reached them and the students unbarricaded the door. The SWAT officers led them through the auditorium, behind the stated downstairs, through the cafeteria and out the side door on the West side. She stated they then ran up the stairs, past a boy on the sidewalk and a girl on the hill, who she recognized as Rachel Scott. At the top of the hill they waited for a police cat to take them to Clement park, where they were checked by doctors and then bused to Leawood school.

Alison was asked how many students were in the class and she stated at the beginning about 110 and in the office hiding there were 60 students.

Alison was asked how she knew how many were in the office barricaded and she stated one of the cops made them count how many were in the office before being led out.

Alison was asked how long she thought they were barricaded. She stated about 3 1/2 to 4 hours.

Alison stated she arrived at school between 7:15 A.M. and 7:30 A.M., and she parks on the West side near the soccer fields. She stated she was running late on 4-20-99.

Alison was asked if she knew either of the suspects? Alison stated she knew them both. She stated she has known Eric Harris about two years and first met him in Driver's Ed class. Eric introduced her to Dylan Klebold.

Alison stated she didn't see either of them on the 20th., for her video class as she was running late. She described Eric as kind, really nice to her. A quiet type that wore a lot of black clothes and KMFDM shirts.

Alison described Dylan as really nice, very friendly, quiet, would joke around and he wore black a lot. She stated she has known Dylan about one year.

Alison was asked about computers and she stated she has no computer interest and didn't check or chat on line with anyone.

Alison was asked if she knew any of Eric or Dylan's friends that were in TCM? She stated she did and named, Robin Anderson, Nate Dykman, Chris Morris and Brook Brown. Alison remembered that Bryan Sargent and Zack Heckler are also TCM.

Alison stated further that Eric would wear flannel shirts which were different colors and they weren't black. She stated he would do this every so often.

Alison stated she saw Zack Heckler, 4th. hour in the auditorium.

Alison stated she left a blue backpack, Jansport with a math book with her name on it in the Choir room. She stated it had her car keys on a Honda Key ring that also had a swiss snowboard strap with a clock on it and two keys.

Alison stated she left a black lace shirt with flower lace in the office when barricaded.

The interview was concluded at this time.

Jim Buckleitner
Investigator

5-12-99
Date

BRODEN, J

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☒ Witness ☐ Person advised		
BRODEN, JOHN ALAN					
Residence Street Address	City		County	State	Zip Code
6794 W. Roxbury Pl.	Littleton		Jefco	Co.	80128
Residence Phone	Business Phone		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
(303) 933-4876	( )				10-2-80
Business Street Address	City		County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date			Time
Sconce	84-34	4-20-99			Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:		Location where statement taken:			
Columbine H.S.		SAME			

Summary of Statement:

We were sitting in Chair, around 11:20 Then we heard A bunch of people screaming in The Hall, Then A bunch of people RAN Down The Hallway. There were ABOUT 60 of US AND we All went into The chair room office. We put A METAL CABINET UP AGAINST The DOOR AND we All STAYED There until The police GOT US OUT.

Over A Ten minute period, we heard one shot AFTER ANOTHER The first rounds sounded like handguns, Then Shotguns.

I was The WATCH OUT TO MAKE SURE if Anybody came IN we would Know Who it was.

One of my friends SAW A fire BALL come UP The STAIRS but NO one ACTUALLY SAW where The shots were Coming from. We could Tell The shots were Coming from The Commons.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4 / 20 / 99
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

X [signature]
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-004872

0600

Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section

Columbine High School Incident

Date of Report: 05-04-99 **Control Number:** 2277

Type or Print Name: (Report made by)	Signature:	IBM Number:
Sgt. Tom Conroy	Conroy	1534

Synopsis: Subject Broden's name was listed on the hit list recovered from Harris.

Subject: BRODEN, Jon DOB/10-02-80
6794 W. Roxbury Place
Littleton, Co. 80128

Narrative:

Spoke to BRODEN on 04-30-99. The only connection between Harris and BRODEN was that Broden sat next to Robyn ANDERSON in his first hour psychology class. BRODEN had no altercations or contacts with either Harris or Klebold.

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
SUPPLEMENT REPORT

DATE 05/12/99 CASE REPORT # 99AO62

CONECTING CR # JCSO 99-7625 INVESTIGATOR: G.B. MUMMA

CONTROL # 1853

SUBJECT:

Jonathan Allen Broden DOB 100280
6794 W. Roxbury Pl. Littleton, Co. 80123 303-933-4876
Columbine High School

Mother: Cathy Broden 303-972-2295
Father: Larry Broden 303-762-1812/303-899-4791

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 051299 I contacted John and his mother Cathy by phone. At that time I told Cathy that the reason I was calling was to find out if John had any contact with Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold in the past. John stated that he sometimes talked to their friends, but had never had any direct contact with them. I asked John if he had played on any sport teams and he stated that he had been on the football team in his freshman year, but that was the last time he had played. I asked John if he had ever had any other contact with any of their friends, and John stated that he had become friends with Robyn Anderson in a psychology class, but he had only been her friend in the class and no where else. John couldn't believe that he had made the list, because he always kept to himself. John then stated that he had been in choir with Brooks Brown, but had never had any contact with him either. I asked John if there was any one else, and he stated that he had once had a major confrontation with Rocky Hoffschnider (last year), where Rocky had pulled him off a bike and damaged the bike(moped), John and his family had requested a kind of mediation, there was no police involvement, and the two families had worked it out, that was because Rocky tormented a lot of kids. John thought that if any one should be on the hit list it would be Rocky, just because Rocky "abused" everyone.

I asked Cathy if she had any other questions and she did not, I provided them with a number to call if they thought of anything else, and encouraged them to call.

No further action taken by this Investigator.

INVESTIGATOR: DATE: 051299

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: OBBEMA	Case Report No: 99-7625-KK
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 07-19-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS: #DN 1302

JOHN BRODEN, DOB/10-02-80

6794 West Roxbury Place

Littleton, CO 80128

(303) 933-4876

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-27-99, at about 0945 hours, I contacted Columbine High School student John Broden by phone. I asked him about his observations on 04-20-99 at Columbine High School. Broden stated that he had no classes with Eric Harris, but knew his name and saw him in the hallways during the school year. He would also see Dylan Klebold in the hallway, but had no classes with Dylan. He knew the name Trench Coat Mafia. He said it was a nickname for a group of weird kids. Broden did not see either Harris or Klebold on 04-20-99.

Broden stated that on 04-20-99 he did not go into the cafeteria. He has third period off and left the campus for that time. When he came back, he parked at Leawood Park. He stated his first period is Psychology with Mr. Johnson. He stated that Robyn Anderson and Zach Heckler are students in that class, however, on 04-20-99, neither Anderson nor Heckler was in their Psychology class.

Broden's fifth period class was Choir with Mr. Andres, Sr. Ten minutes into that class, Broden heard students running and screaming down the hallway. Someone stated that there was a person in the school with a gun. The students in Mr. Andres, Sr., class ran into his office. Broden stated that the students turned out the lights in the office and he heard gunshots over a period of about one hour. Some students in the office were able to contact police by using their cell phones. Broden stated that the students barricaded the doorway into the office. The students assisted a student who had diabetes by giving the student a candy bar and assisted another student who had asthma by lifting that student up toward the ceiling to get better air. Some ceiling tiles were removed for better circulation of air. Broden stated that some of the male students took off their shirts and placed them at

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	JC-001-004875
Obbema	INV	5267			of 2

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: OBBEMA	Case Report No: 99-7625-KK
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 07-19-99
C ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

the base of the door. The students remained in Mr. Andres, Sr., office until they were rescued by the SWAT teams. Broden stated that he did not see the suspects, did not see weapons, nor did he overhear any statements by the suspect while he stayed in the office.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC-001- 004876

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
Obbema	MV	5067			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

BURROWS, BRITTNY

Contact # 4480

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	WIZIECK	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		7-30-99

Classification / Reclassification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure
☒ / ☐ 1° Murder	☒ / ☐	☐ / ☐	☐ / ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

BURROWS, BRITTNY DOB 8 24 81 797 0678
5942 W. MAPLEWOOD DR LITTLETON CO 80123

INVESTIGATION

ABOUT 0854 HRS I CONTACTED (W) BURROWS BY PHONE TO CONDUCT AN INTERVIEW. (W) BURROWS SAID SHE WAS IN THE CHOIR CLASS ROOM WHEN THE SHOOTING STARTED. SHE SAID SHE HEARD PEOPLE RUNNING UP THE NEARBY STAIRWAY WITH LOTS OF SCREAMING AND GUN SHOTS BEING FIRED. SHE SAID THE SOUND OF THE SHOTS WERE GETTING LOUDER WHICH TO HER SOUNDED LIKE THE SHOOTERS WERE FOLLOWING THE PANICKED PEOPLE UP THE STAIRS AS THEY WERE SHOOTING. (W) BURROWS SAID WHEN THE SOUND OF THE GUN SHOTS WERE VERY CLOSE TO THE CLASSROOM DOOR SHE RAN INTO THE CHOIR OFFICE WITH THE OTHERS IN THE ROOM. ONCE IN THE OFFICE STUDENTS BARRICADED THE DOOR WITH DESKS + FILE CABINET. THEN THEY WERE LOCKED INSIDE FOR ABOUT 3½-4 HRS UNTIL THE SWAT TEAM RESCUED THEM ABOUT 1530 HRS.

(W) BURROWS SAID SHE NEVER SAW OR HEARD THE SHOOTERS. SHE HAD HEARD THEIR NAMES AND SEEN THEM AROUND IN THE HALLS BUT NEVER HAD CLASSES WITH THEM.

DISPO OPEN

JC-001-004878

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Dale M Wieck		3207	073099		

R1 ASAF 3 Rev 4/99

DK 140401 (KS7510) Reynolds - Reynolds

BURROWS, KARLY

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	WEGART, S.K.	99 7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		080299

Classification ☑ 1° MURDER
Reclassification ☐

Offense Status: Open ☑ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:
CONTROL # 4483
KARLY BURROWS - DOB 08 24 81
ADDRESS: 5942 W. MAPLEWOOD DR. LITTLETON, CO. 80123
STUDENT - COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
PHONE: 303 797 0678

INVESTIGATION:

I TELEPHONICALLY INTERVIEWED KARLY BURROWS ON 080299.
BURROWS REPORTED THAT SHE HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED BY THE POLICE PRIOR TO THIS INTERVIEW. BURROWS WAS AT SCHOOL ON 042699 AND IN MR. ANDRES CLASS, CHOIR. SHE REPORTED THAT A STUDENT RAN INTO THE CLASS AND YELLED THERE IS A "GUY WITH A GUN", SHE IMMEDIATELY HEARD WHAT SHE THOUGHT TO BE SHOTS FIRED. SHE REPORTED THAT SHE HEARD REALLY LOUD BANGS, AND SAID THEY WERE VERY NOISE.
SHE AND OTHER STUDENTS WENT IN A OFFICE INSIDE THE CHOIR ROOM. WHEN THE ROOM WAS FILLED WITH STUDENTS, THE DOOR WAS BARRICADED AND THE LIGHTS TURNED OFF. BURROWS REPORTED THAT SEVERAL STUDENTS WERE CALLING POLICE AND PARENTS ON THEIR CELL PHONES. BURROWS REPORTED THAT SHE AND THE OTHER STUDENTS WERE IN THE OFFICE FOR 3 TO 4 HOURS, THEN WERE EVACUATED BY A SWAT TEAM.
SHE EXITED THE BUILDING WITH OTHER STUDENTS THROUGH THE BACK DOORS OF THE CAFETERIA, THEN WAS ESCORTED DIRECTLY TO CLEMENT PARK VIA POLICE VEHICLE.
BURROWS SAID SHE SAW NOTHING, ONLY HEARD NOISES. SHE HAD NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF THE

JC-001-004880

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
S.K. Wegart	-	1001	SR 080299		1 of 2

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
TCSO	WRIGHT, S.K.	99 1625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		080299

Classification ☐ / Declassification ☐ 10 MURDER

Offense Status: Open ☑ / Cleared by Arrest ☐ / Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

NARRATIVE:

BARROWS REPORTED THAT SHE DID NOT KNOW MARK OR WEBOLD PERSONALLY, BUT KNEW OF THEM. SHE WAS IN THE SAME GRADE AS THEY WERE AND HAD GONE TO MIDDLE SCHOOL WITH THEM TOO.

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

JC-001-004881

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
SKWright	–	1001	080299		2 of 2

DK 140401 (6/75) (7) Reynolds – Reynolds

BURTON, PENNY

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-XXXXX
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 08-31-99
C ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

PENNY LYNN BURTON, DOB/03-31-82

5940 West Rowland Avenue

Littleton, CO 80128

(303) 933-3075

Student at Columbine High School

DEBBIE BURTON

Same as above.

Work: (303) 692-2818

GARY BURTON

Same as above.

Work: (303) 275-1725

INVESTIGATION:

JC-001- 004883

On August 31, 1999, at approximately 1600 hours, I responded to 5940 West Rowland Avenue to contact and interview witness Penny Lynn Burton, who is a student at Columbine High School. This interview was in reference to the shooting that occurred on 04-20-99, at Columbine High School. Penny advised upon my arrival that she wanted to conduct this interview without her parents being present. Although her father, Gary Burton, was in the residence, he was not present during this interview.

Penny Burton said on 04-20-99, she arrived at Columbine High School at approximately 0715 hours, for her scheduled classes. She said she parked her parents' vehicle, a red Saturn station wagon, that she had driven to school on 04-20-99, in Space #312. This parking space is in the junior's parking lot of Columbine High School on the southeast side near the cafeteria/commons area windows and doors. Penny said she was alone at this time and she said during the time she was in the parking lot and vhile she walked into Columbine High School, she did not see anything unusual or out of the ordinary. Penny said she entered

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 5
APeterson JCSD	CW	5000			

Columbine High School through the cafeteria/commons doors, which is located across from the "Rebel Corner." Penny said after entering the school, she walked through the commons area, which is along the east side of the Columbine High School cafeteria, and said she went up the stairway from the lower level of the school to the upper level. I showed Penny the photographs of the duffle bag and the propane tank that were later recovered in the Columbine High School cafeteria. Penny said she did not see either of these items, nor did she see any items of a similar description. Penny said she did not see anybody carrying items such as these on 04-20-99 either. I asked Penny if she recalled seeing any of the Trench Coat Mafia students in the cafeteria/commons area on 04-20-99, while she was walking through, and she said she did not remember seeing any of these students at that location on 04-20-99. Penny said after entering the school and going up the stairway on 04-20-99, she went to her first hour Trigonometry class, which is located in the Math hallway on the upper level of the school, and said after that class, she proceeded to go to her second hour Social Studies class. Penny said after her second hour class, she had the third hour off from any classes, so a friend of hers, by the name of Stephanie Williams, went with her to Penny's house, so Penny could get her dress for a "gig" that she said they had later that day, and also so Penny could paint her fingernails for this "gig." Penny said that although she was not certain, she said she did not believe she went into the Columbine High School cafeteria during her time off for third hour on 04-20-99. Penny said after having her third hour off, she went to her fourth hour Chemistry class, then she said she went to her fifth Concert Choir class and arrived at approximately 1115 hours on 04-20-99. Penny said a friend of hers by the name of Michelle Simmons, who was also in this same Concert Choir class, and she exited the Choir classroom into the hallway to get a drink. She said they also talked to a teacher, however, she did not know this teacher's name other than to say that she was a faculty member. Penny said after talking with this employee briefly, they then went back into the classroom where she sat down at her desk. Penny said approximately one minute later, two Choir students by the names of Brandon Reisbeck and Andy Anderson came running into the classroom, and Penny said that Andy told the teacher of this class, Mr. Andres, that there was somebody downstairs, inside of Columbine High School, with a gun. Penny said apparently Mr Andres did not hear what Andy Anderson said, so Brandon Reisbeck screamed to Mr. Andres and the classroom, that there was somebody in the downstairs part of Columbine High School with a gun. Penny said both Brandon Reisbeck and Andy Anderson were visibly upset at this time. Penny said about the same time, she heard what she recognized as three gunshots that sounded like to her were coming from inside of Columbine High School in the downstairs area. I asked her if she had shot a firearm or been present when a firearm had been discharged and she said she had shot a firearm when she was present with her father, Gary Burton some time ago. Penny said she therefore was familiar with the sound a firearm makes

when discharged. Penny said that during the time this was taking place, the door from the interior of the Choir classroom into the hallway, was open. Penny said she then heard people in the hallway running and screaming, describing them as "a mob of people." Penny said that Mr. Andres told everybody to get down on the floor, however, all of the students got up from their desks and began running in various directions from this Choir classroom. Penny said she ran out of the classroom and into the hallway, then into the auditorium where other people were. She said she saw numerous people running across the upper area of the auditorium. Penny said a friend of hers by the name of Christine Bell, who was present with her, led her out of the auditorium where Penny said she ran into the main hallway. Penny said she remembers that she saw Zach Heckler, Christine Bell, and Patrick Kelley in this area, however, she did not know where these three students went from that location. Penny said she saw a teacher by the name of Mr Holmes standing by the counseling hall of Columbine High School looking toward the Social Studies hallway, and then she saw Mr. Holmes signal her to run. Penny said she then exited Columbine High School by running out of the door by the wrestling doors. Penny said at no time on 04-20-99, did she see any suspects or students with a gun or explosive device. Penny said as she ran from the school she heard several more gunshots, however, she could not tell me where these shots came from. Penny said she then ran to the "smoker's pit," and then ran into to Clement Park where a friend of hers by the name of Adam Thompson picked her and other students up in his vehicle and they left the area.

I asked Penny Burton what information she could provide to me about the Trench Coat Mafia, the Trench Coat Mafia students and particularly what information she could provide to me about Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris, if any. Penny said she did not know Eric Harris, but said she was familiar with Dylan Klebold because they worked a Columbine High School talent show together during the fall semester of 1998. Penny said Dylan Klebold did not wear a trench coat in the classroom, however, she said she had seen him wearing a trench coat in the hallways of Columbine High School. Penny also told me she believed that Dylan Klebold and Zach Heckler were best friends, but said she did not see Zach Heckler wear a trench coat. Penny described Zach Heckler as very smart and knowledgeable especially about computers. Penny said it was her understanding that Zach Heckler and Eric Harris did not get along with each other. She said she would not consider Zach Heckler as a Trench Coat Mafia student or a Trench Coat Mafia associate.

Penny Burton said she was familiar with Tad Boles, and said Tad Boles "likes me," however, Penny said she considers Tad Boles as a "goofy looking kid" and said he is "weird." Penny said Tad Boles was one of the founders of the Trench Coat Mafia.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-XXXXX
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 08-31-99
C ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

but said she had not seen any violent tendencies from Boles. Penny said that Tad Boles told her in the past, that although his father was not a assaultive toward him, his father was violent toward his mother and had hit his mother. Penny said she never saw any evidence such as bruises or other injuries that would indicate Tad Boles father had assaulted him. She said Tad Boles wore a trench coat but put the coat in his school locker during class hours. She also said she would see Tad Boles with other Trench Coat Mafia students during third hour standing along South Pierce Street as a group. Penny Burton said she knew who Robert Perry and Brooks Brown were. She told me she had Robert Perry in a French class about four years ago. She said Robert Perry stayed to himself, and wore a trench coat. Penny said that Robert Perry "smelled." Penny said that Brooks Brown was in her Choir class, however, she said Brooks Brown was not in attendance in this class on 04-20-99. She described Brooks Brown as being "funny and a good actor."

I asked Penny Burton if she had heard anything about anybody else who may have been involved with Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris in the shooting at Columbine High School on 04-20-99. Penny said that Patrick Neville said a white male (unknown name) was seen on 04-20-99 wearing a white t-shirt and a black vest, and said he was standing next to Dylan Klebold outside of the cafeteria throwing bombs on top of the Columbine High School roof.

Penny Burton told me that about two weeks to one month ago (the first part of August 1999), she was talking to Tad Boles and he told her something that she said was bothering her. Penny said Tad Boles told her that if he had not dropped out of Columbine High School, he would have been with Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris during the shooting on 04-20-99, at Columbine High School. Penny said Tad Boles also said that if the Trench Coat Mafia had been a part of the shooting incident at Columbine High School on 04-20-99, it would have been worse, indicating that the Trench Coat Maffia students and/or associates were not involved in the incident.

Penny Burton said she does not know of anybody, nor has she heard rumors of anybody who maybe manufacturing explosive devices and/or buying, selling or possessing firearms.

JC-001-004886

Penny Burton said when she ran out of Columbine High School on 04-20-99, she left her backpack and contents in the Choir room. This backpack was described by Penny as a black Jansport with contents. Penny said she has since picked up the items

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 4 of 5
APeterson X32	DW	5932			

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-XXXXX
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 08-31-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

from Columbine High School.

I asked Penny Burton how she has been doing since the incident on 04-20-99, and she advised me she has been doing well and has not had any problems. I asked Penny how her parents have been doing since the incident and she said she does not know because they do not talk between them. Penny said she has not gotten along with her parents since she was 13 years old. I gave Penny Burton one of my business cards and later gave her father Gary Burton one of my cards and asked them to contact me in the future if they wanted to speak with a J.C.S.O. Victim Advocate. I told them I would make the necessary arrangements for them at that time.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-004887

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 5 of 5
APeterson X32	FN1	5022			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CARMICHAEL, MATTHEW

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer WEBB, R.D.	Case Report No. 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No. CONTROL #2237	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-06-99
Classification Reclassification	Offense Status: Open Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review Closure

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Narrative:

On 5-6-99 I spoke with Matt Carmickle, [redacted] He told me he had gone to elementary school with Harris and had a class with Klebold in 1996. This was the only contact he had with them. He said he never had any words with either one and would hardly ever see them in the last couple of years. [redacted] Matt did tell me he was on the swimming team but was not considered a "jock" nor did he hang out with those who were the "jocks". I asked Matt where he was when this went down and he said he was in the choir room and was able to leave the school early on in the event. He said he did not see Eric or Dylan shooting.

Witness information:

Matt Carmickle dob 1-8-81
5378 S. Garrison
Littleton, Colorado 80123
ph 303 973-6010

JC-001-004889

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
Sgt. R.D. Webb		5056	Sgt. Rowe	

CARTAYA, Z

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:		**Docket Number:**	
Date:	5-14-99	**Case Number:**	99A062
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	J.Burkhalter

****

Zack Cartaya, dob 5-6-81 Senior
9622 W. Brandt Pl.
Littleton, CO 80123
Ph. 303-973-3440

This investigator was interviewing Adam Foss when Zack entered Adam's house to visit. Zack was asked if he had been interviewed concerning CHS and he stated he had not. He was then asked to wait outside and afterward an interview with him would take place. Zack was very anxious to give a statement.

Zack entered Adam Foss' house and stated he was a Senior with Adam. He stated he was in the choir room as well, when Brandon Reisbeck came into the room and announced someone was shooting. Zack went on to say Mr. Andres told everyone to stay put and then some kids ran down the hall outside the choir room.

Zack stated he was on the way out the door with Everitt Wolfe when Steve Houck stopped at the door of the classroom. At this time Zack stated he looked out the door into the hall and pushed some more people out the door. Then Zack stated they stopped people from going into the hallway and began making them go into the choir office.

Zack stated he looked out into the hallway again, at which time he saw Mr. Sanders get hit with a gunshot. Zack stated Mr. Sanders was

going East in the hallway and it looked like he got shot in the back. Zack stated it looked like Mr. Sanders was hit in the back near the upper left side rib area. Zack stated the shot sounded like an explosion.

At this time they continued getting everyone into the office. Zack stated he and Adam walked out the front door of the choir room and Ms. Miller yelled at them to get back in and get down. Zack stated he then heard another loud shot.

Zack continued that at this time they went back into the choir room office and barricaded the door. Zack stated he thinks they stayed in the room for three hours. He stated he couldn't distinguish between explosions and gunshots when he was in the office.

Zack stated he heard someone on the roof later on during the stay in the office.

Zack stated he was in the office until SWAT came and got everyone out.

Zack did not see anyone responsible for the shooting.

This concluded the interview with Zack.

Jim Burkhalter
Investigator

5-17-99
Date

CECIL, CAREY

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-SSSSS
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 08-13-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

CAREY BRITTON CECIL, DOB/09-23-81

5646 South Independence Court

Littleton, CO 80123

(303) 904-4199

Student at Columbine High School-Graduated 1999

DIANA CECIL

Same as above.

DANIEL CECIL

Same as above.

Work: United Airlines

7401 Martin Luther King Blvd.

Denver, CO 80204

(303) 780-5730

INVESTIGATION:

On 08-13-99, I responded to 5646 South Independence Court to contact and interview witness Carey Britton Cecil, who was a student at Columbine High School and graduated in 1999. The purpose for my interviewing Carey Cecil was in reference to the shooting at Columbine High School on 04-20-99.

JC-001- 004894

Carey Cecil told me on 04-20-99, at approximately 0730 hours, her mother Diana Cecil took her to Columbine High School and dropped her off in the Faculty parking lot. Carey advised that after being dropped off in the parking lot, she entered the school by walking through the main doors on the east side of the school by the Columbine High School administrative offices.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-SSSSS
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 08-13-99
fication X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Carey said when she entered the high school, she walked in a westerly direction down the main hallway to her locker, which is near the west end of the main hallway. Carey said that her locker number may have possibly been #1870, however, she was not certain. Carey said up to this point, during the time, she arrived at school and went to her locker, she did not see anything that was out of the ordinary occurring at the Columbine High School. She advised that her first hour class begins at 0730 hours and is an Economics class on the upper level of the school. Carey said her second hour class is a Statistics class, and said that her third hour class is Calculus. Carey told me that on 04-20-99, she had her fourth hour class off, and did not have a class to attend on that day. Carey said that due to not having a class to attend, she went into the Columbine High School cafeteria/commons area and selected a table. Carey said that the table that she selected on 04-20-99 is the table that she usually sits at. I showed Carey the diagram of the Columbine High School cafeteria/commons area and she pointed out four tables that she may have possible been seated at on 04-20-99. These tables would be JJ, II, MM, or NN. All four of these tables are located on the eastern edge of the cafeteria and/or just south of the cafeteria serving line. Carey said that she sat at this table by herself studying and did not pay much attention to what was taking place in the cafeteria at that time, however, she did not recall anything unusual or out of the ordinary that happened on 04-20-99 in the cafeteria up to that point. I showed Carey the photographs of the duffle bag and the propane tank that were later recovered in the Columbine High School cafeteria and asked her if she remembered seeing either of these items on 04-20-99. Carey advised me that she did not see either one of these items I asked Carey if she recalled seeing any of the Trench Coat Mafia students, or what she would consider Trench Coat Mafia students or associates, in the cafeteria. Carey advised that she did not see any of these students as far as she could remember. Carey advised that her fourth hour was a free hour that was over at approximately 1110 hours, and said that she walked to her hallway locker and then to the Choir classroom on the upper level of Columbine High School for her fifth hour class. Carey said that she arrived in the Choir classroom just prior to the class starting, and said that when she entered the class and sat down, the teacher in this class, by the name of Mr. Andres, was talking. She also said that Mr. Andres yelled at somebody for talking in the class while he was talking to the students. Carey said that while this was taking place, two male students, one of them by the name of Adam Foss and the other student that Carey knew only as Brandon, came running into the Choir classroom and advised Mr. Andres and the class, saying there was someone downstairs in the high school with a gun and was shooting. Carey said that she also realized that in the hallway outside of her classroom, numerous people were running and screaming, however, she thought that this was due to fact that some elementary school kids had possibly gone into the high school and were running in and out of the halls yelling. Carey said about this same time, she heard what she described as one

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	As: JC-001-004895	2 of 4
APeterson X32	Inv	5022			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD 16"4

gunshot, and then a very short time later she heard another gunshot. She said when these shots were heard, half of her Choir class got up out of their chairs and ran from the classroom, however, the other half remained in the classroom. She said that numerous people went into an office that is located next to the Choir classroom to hide, however, she didn't think there would be any room in there so she remained in the classroom. Carey said that she was in the classroom for approximately five more minutes, and then she said she heard two more shots that sounded like they were coming from the area of the cafeteria. She also said as she heard these shots, they seemed to be getting closer and closer to the location she was at. Carey said she stayed in the classroom and then realized that somebody in the hallway could see her through the glass in the door, so she moved to the opposite side of the room to hide. Carey said there was another student with her at this time, possibly by the name of Greg Nason. Carey said that after realizing that she was in view to anyone in the hallway and hiding on the other side room, somebody advised her to come into the office that is located next to the Choir classroom where the other students were hiding. Carey said that after she was in the classroom, the students moved desks and filing cabinets up against the door so if any of the suspects tried to push their way through the door, they would be unable to do so. Carey said the sixty people including herself, remained in this office hiding for approximately three and a half hours before they were rescued by SWAT.

I asked Carey Cecil what information she could provide to me in reference to the Trench Coat Mafia, the Trench Coat Mafia students and in particular what she could provide to me as far as information about Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris. Carey said that in her Freshman, Sophomore and Junior years at Columbine High School, she had a German class she was taking and advised me that Eric Harris was in this class. She advised me that during her sophomore year she would consider them to be "kind of pals" and said that they would talk, and said that during this time Eric Harris would associate with other students in the class. Carey said that also during this time she did not see Eric Harris wear a Trench Coat, however, and said that he would wear clothes such as shorts, with a polo shirt or a T-shirt that she said was the standard dress for students at the school. I asked Carey if Eric Harris ever talked about weapons, violence, or bombs, etc., and she told me no, that she did not ever hear him talking about those things.

Carey Cecil advised me that during the first semester of the 1999 school year at Columbine High School, the Choir class she had during fifth hour also had another student in there by the name of Brooks Brown. Carey said that she could not provide any information about Brooks Brown other than the fact that she believed he was in attendance in this class on Monday, 04-19-

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-SSSSS
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 08-13-99
C ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

99, although she was not certain. I asked her if Brooks Brown was present in the classroom on 04-20-99 and she said no, that he was not there. Carey said that she could provide no further information about the Trench Coat Mafia, the Trench Coat Mafia students or their associates.

I asked Carey Cecil if she knew of anybody, or if she had heard any rumors about anybody who may be manufacturing explosive devices and/or possessing, selling or buying firearms. Carey advised she did not know of anybody that would be involved with any of that.

I asked Carey Cecil and her mother Diana Cecil (Diana is Carey's mother and was present during this interview) how they have been doing since the shooting of Columbine High School on 04-20-99. They both advised that they are doing okay and are dealing with it well. I gave both of them one of my business cards and asked them to contact me in the future if they or anyone in their family wanted to speak with a J.C.S.O. Victim Advocate. I told them I would make the necessary arrangements for them at that time.

DISPOSITION: Case is open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-004897

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 4 of 4
APeterson X32	EW	5082			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD:1674

99-7605
08/13/99
Crosby Cecil

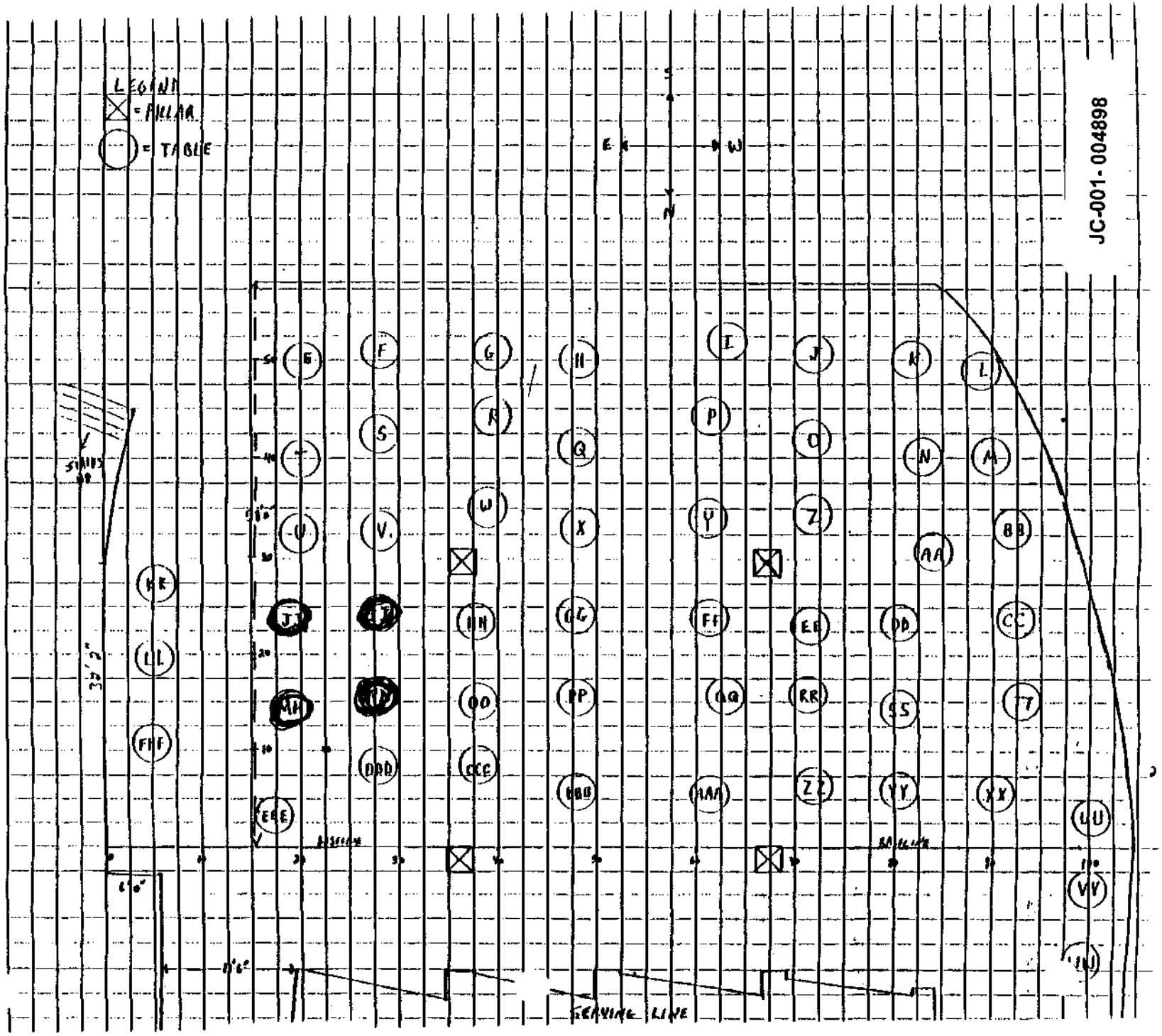

0.04152"x1'

99-7625
08/13/99
Casey Cecil

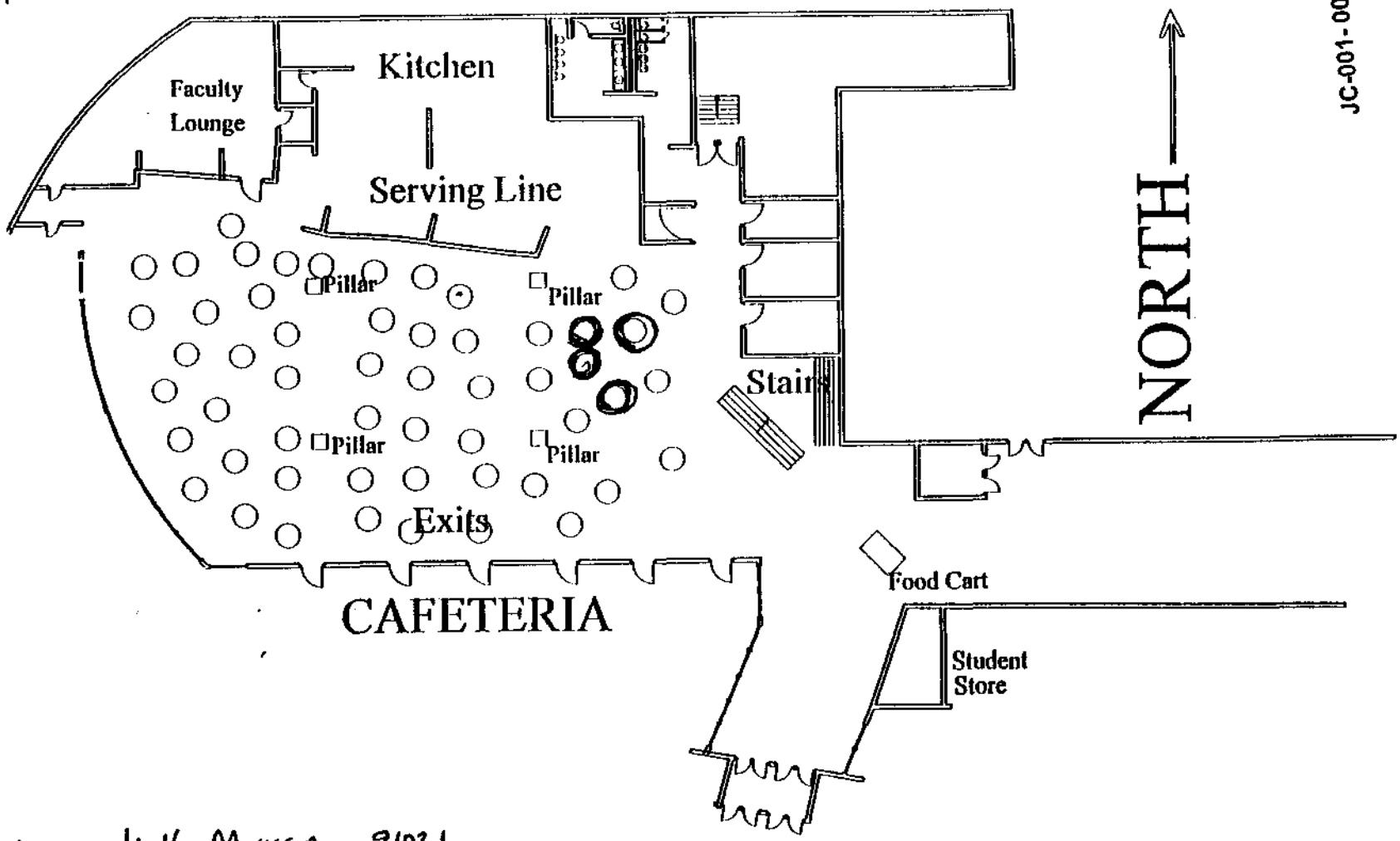

JC-001-004899

Detective Matt Murray 91021
Denver Police Homicide
4-26-99

COHEN, JONATHAN

Page ___ of ___ Pages

Case No. ORIGINAL

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

(Last, First, Middle Initial) Shem, Jonathan A.		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☒ Witness ☐ Person advised	
Residence Street Address 4873 W. Maplewood Pl	City Littleton	County	State / Zip Code
Residence Phone (303) 347-0151	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.	Date of Birth / Serial No. 6-22-81
Business Street Address	City	County	State / Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement Det. P. Scott	Serial No. 68139	Date 5-5-99	Time 0900 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine H/S		Location where statement taken: 4873 W. Maplewood	

Summary of Statement:

I Got to School At About 7:10 A.M I AM A Junior I WAS IN the Chior Room when It Started. Brandon Risebeck Ran Into The Room A Yelled To Mr. Andres "Somebody has A Gun" ADAM Foss Got up To Run For The Door. Mr Andres Stopped him And Told us All To Stay calm And Stay in our Seats we Saw People running AND Screaming. We heard Shots About 5 or 6 The class Started to Run towards The Door I followed. The hallway was full of People So I turned Into The Auditorium. I found my Sister Diana. We left AND Ran down The hall They were Shooting At us. We Ran out, Jumped The Fence AND Ran Into The Park

I had A Group meeting with A Girl Named Alajandra Marsh who may Be Involved with The Trench coats. She knows Alot of Them.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

5 / 5 / 99
Date

☒ AM
☐ PM

10 00
Time Statement Completed

Jon Cohen
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

X-12

JC-001-004901

0600

Page _____ of _____ Pages Case # _____

Summary of Statement (cont.) Alejandra Reportedly related That She had Been Involved with The TCM's The previous semester; And Had made A Statement That if She was Still With Them She would be Shooting Also

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

JC-001-004902

____/____/____
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

COLE, JULIA

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	WYGANT, S.K.	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		080599

Classification ☑ 1° MURDER
Reclassification ☐

Offense Status: Open ☑ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

JULIA COLE - DOB 10-30-81
ADDRESS: 7116 W. CLIFTON AVE. LITTLETON, CO. 80123
PHONE: 303-979-2350
STUDENT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

INVESTIGATION

ON THIS DATE I TELEPHONICALLY INTERVIEWED JULIA COLE, A STUDENT AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. COLE REPORTED THAT SHE HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED BY POLICE PRIOR TO THIS DATE, REGARDING THE CHS SHOOTING. COLE WAS AT SCHOOL IN MR. ADAMS CLASS AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING INCIDENT. SHE REPORTED THAT SHE WAS IN CHOIR CLASS, THEN WENT OUT TO GET A DRINK, SHE SAW MR. LONG, HE SAID, AS HE WAS RUNNING UP THE STAIRS, "SOMEBODY IS DOWNSTAIRS WITH A GUN". SHE WENT BACK INTO CHOIR CLASS, THEN BEGAN TO HEAR EXPLOSIONS. SHE AND HER FRIEND, SALLY MELCA RAN INTO THE AUDITORIUM, SHE SAW OTHER STUDENTS IN HALLS STAMPEDING OUT OF SCHOOL TOO. COLE EXITED THE BUILDING THROUGH THE MAIN DOORS (NORTH OF AND BY TEACHERS LOT. SHE REPORTED THAT SHE SAW NONE OF THE INCIDENT, ONLY HEARD IT. (NOISES WERE LOUD) SHE REPORTED SEEING BROKEN GLASS IN WINDOWS AS SHE RAN OUT OF THE SCHOOL. SHE RAN OVER TO CLEMENT PARK, SHE GATHERED WITH FRIENDS THEN RAN TO ERICKA JENNINGS HOUSE (BEHIND SCHOOL) AND WATCHED T.V. COLE DID NOT KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD, BUT HAD SEEN ON CAMPUS. SHE TOLD ME THAT ONCE "DYLAN" LAUGHED AT HER, BUT SHE DID NOT KNOW WHY.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Ass.
SKWygant	-	1001	080699	

JC-001-004904

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	WEGANT, S.K.	997625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		080599

Classification ☑ 1° MURDER

Re Tication ☐

Offense Status: Open ☑ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

COLE REPORTED TO INVESTIGATORS NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE RELATING TO THIS INCIDENT, SHE WAS "SHOCKED."
ONCE - SOMETIME DURING THE SCHOOL YEAR (CURRENT) SHE HEARD A RUMOR AROUND CAMPUS THAT A VIDEO WAS BEING MADE ABOUT BLOWING UP THE SCHOOL. SHE DID NOT KNOW WHO WAS MAKING THE VIDEO EITHER. SHE THOUGHT IT WAS A JOKE.

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

JC-001-004905

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
SKWegant	–	1001	SG 080699		

COLTON, K

Page_____ of_____ Pages

Case No._____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) COLTON Kim		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address 6067 So. LAMAR DR.	City LITTLETON	County	State	Zip Code 80123
Residence Phone ( ) 795-2029	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement GRIMES	Serial No. 77028	Date 4-20-99	Time 330 pm Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at:		Location where statement taken: PK At Columbine H.S.		

Summary of Statement:

I was in choir, we heard panic & screams and people rushing by the door. Someone screamed "there's a gun" I heard shots then we dove down into the stairs. We ran into the office between gun shots. We barricaded the door w/ furniture.

We were in there for 2½ hrs. 59 people in the same office. The police came in and we had used a phone to let the police know where we were. The police led us out.

JC-001-004907

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____ Date

☐ AM
☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Kim Colton

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev 2/95)

0600

Control # 4503

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	Witzke	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		7-29-99

Classification: ☒ 10 Murder
Re: ☐

Offense Status: Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

COLTON, KIMBERLY DOB 92281 795 2029
6067 S LAMAR DR LITTLETON CO 80123

INVESTIGATION

AT 1428 HRS I CONTACTED (W) COLTON BY PHONE FOR AN INTERVIEW. (W) COLTON SAID SHE WAS IN THE CHOIR CLASS ROOM WHEN SOMEONE (UNKNOWN) RAN IN AND SAID SOMEONE WITH A GUN IS DOWN STAIRS. ALMOST INSTANTLY SHE HEARD GUN FIRE AND OR BOMBS GOING OFF. SHE DUCKED UNDER A TABLE WITH CHAIRS AROUND IT. SHE WAS NEAR THE FRONT CLASS DOOR. SHE COULD SEE AND HEAR PEOPLE IN THE HALL RUNNING AND SCREAMING PAST THE DOOR. AS THE MASS OF PANICKED PEOPLE MOVED FURTHER DOWN THE HALL (W) COLTON COULD HEAR THE GUN FIRE GETTING LOUDER AS THE GUNMEN WERE APPROACHING CLOSER TO THE CHOIR ROOM DOOR. SO (W) COLTON GOT UP TO RUN TO THE CHOIR ROOM OFFICE. AS SHE GOT UP TO RUN SHE COULD SEE FLASHES OF LIGHT IN THE HALLWAY WHICH S THOUGHT WAS THE MUZZLE BLAST AS THE FLASHES COINCIDED WITH THE BANG NOISES IN THE HALLWAY.

ONCE INSIDE THE OFFICE THE DOOR WAS BARRICADED AND EVERYONE LAID ON THE FLOOR UNTIL ABOUT 1630 HRS (3 HRS LATER) WHEN THE DENVER SWAT TEAM RESCUED THEM. (W) COLTON SAID SHE KNEW (S) HARRIS FROM A CLASS BUT NEVER HEARD OF (S) KLEBOLD.

JC-001-004908

DISPO OPEN

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Dale Witzke		3207	SL 072999		

8" ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

CONANT, ERIC

CASE NUMBER 99-7625
SUPPLEMENT REPORT
REPORTING AGENENCT: JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
REPORTING OFFICER: S.K. WYGANT 1001
DATE OF THIS REPORT: 090399
CASE STATUS: OPEN

WITNESS INFORMATION
CONTROL NUMBER 5036

ERIC CONANT DOB 072982
8251 S. TELLER WAY
LITTLETON, COLORADO 80123
PHONE 303 979 9550

INVESTIGATION

On 090399, I telephonically interviewed Eric Conant. Conant was a student at Columbine High School. Conant has not been interviewed prior to this date.
Conant was at school on the 20th of April and in Mr. Andres choir class when the shooting began. Conant said that a student, Brandon Reisbeck ran into the choir class and said that there was a guy in the school with a gun.
Conant said that he ran out of the school by the Counseling Center hallway. Conant said that he did not see any of the shooting, but he did hear the shooting.
Conant said that he had no prior knowledge of the shooting and did not know who the Trench Coat Mafia was. Conant did not know Harris or Klebold.

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

CORNWELL, S

JC-001-004911

Page_____ of_____ Pages

Case No._____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Last, First, Middle Initial			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☑ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Arnwell Scott M					
Residence Street Address	City		County	State	Zip Code
5474 So Eugene	Littleton			Co	80123
Residence Phone	Business Phone		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
(303) 9198862	( )				3-14-81
Business Street Address	City		County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.		Date		Time
D Diehl	7304		4-20-99		3:15 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

I was in ~~the~~ class at about 11:30am we saw all these people running down the hall. I went out into the hall and saw the teachers looking around. Some shots were fired and the teachers told us to stay down. We all went into the teachers room. And stayed there, I saw one teacher that was shot

JC-001-004912

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____ Date

☐ AM
☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev 2/95)

0600

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: OBBEMA	Case Report No: 99-7625-CC
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 06-14-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

MATT SCOTT CORNWELL, DOB/03-14-81

5474 South Everett Court

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303) 979-8862

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-16-99, I contacted Matt Cornwell by phone. I asked him to relay to me his observations of the events which occurred on 4-20-99 at Columbine High School. This supplement is connected to control #DN3647

Cornwell stated that he was in the choir room of Columbine High School on 4-20-99 when two students ran into the room saying that someone had a gun. He did not know the names of those students. This teacher was Mr.Andres, Sr. Mr.Andres stated that the students should sit down and that everything would be okay. Just after that, numerous students were seen running down the south hallway and a big explosion was heard. Half of the students in the choir room left the choir room and half of them stayed.

Cornwell stated that most of the girls in the class "froze." He tried to get them to leave, but they wouldn't move. He then began putting the girls into Mr.Andres, Sr.'s office, which is connected to the choir room. Cornwell then looked out the choir room door into the south hallway. Cornwell stated that this door is located near the stairway which comes up from the commons area.

Cornwell looked into the south hallway and towards the west. There he saw a male teacher, who had blood on him, running He could not describe the teacher to me. He stated the teacher had either come from the stairway or from the hall which runs in front of the library. Cornwell could not tell me where that teacher went. Cornwell stated that after he saw the teacher who had blood on him, he saw the barrel of a gun, which appeared to be coming from either the stairway or from the hallway which

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	INV	5067			

ORIGINAL — INVESTIGATOR — VICTIM SERVICES — OTHER

JC-001-004913

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD-1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: OBBEMA	Case Report No: 99-7625-CC
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 06-14-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

runs in front of the library. He did not see who was holding the gun. He did not know the type of gun, but stated that the gun was long.

He then saw three teachers hiding behind pillars. I asked him for the names of those teachers. He stated Ms. Miller, Mr. Will, and Mr. Friesen. He stated the teachers yelled to him to get down. He then quickly pulled his head back into the choir room and shut the door. He joined the other students in Mr. Andres' Office. Cornwell stated he heard gunshots and explosions for about an hour. He never saw a suspect, he never heard any voices that he could associate with suspects. He remained in Mr. Andres' office for several hours until the SWAT team came to rescue them.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC-001-004914

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	INV	567			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CURRY, KENDRA

Case Number 99-7625
Supplement Report
Reporting Agency: Jefferson County Sheriff's Office
Reporting officer: S.K. Wygant 1001
Date of this Report: 081299
Offense Status: Open

WITNESS: Control # 4505
Kendra Curry DOB: 070180
Address: 6394 W. Rowland Ave.
Littleton, CO. 80128
Phone: 303 973 1725, work 303 988 1155 Jannsen Photography

INVESTIGATION:

On this date I telephonically interviewed Kendra Curry. Curry had not been interviewed prior to this date. Curry was at school and in Mr. Andres choir class when the shooting took place. She told me that while she was in class a student by the name, Brandon Reisbeck came running into the room and told Mr. Andres that someone had a gun and was shooting downstairs. She and other students did not react at first because they thought it was a senior prank. Within seconds she began to hear shots fired. She hid on the floor for a short while until Mr. Andres said to get out. Then Curry heard Ms. Miller yelling at students. She didn't hear what Miller was saying, but she sensed it was something serious.
She then went into the choir room office and hid with 60 other students. She told me that she knew there were 60 because the students counted. One of the students said, while in the office, "It's a good thing Ms. Miller told us somebody was shooting or somebody had a gun."
While she and the 59 other students were in the room, they made calls to their parents and to the police. Curry said that several attempts were made to call 911 with negative contact.
The Denver Police Department SWAT team rescued them after being in the room for several hours. The police escorted her and her classmates out of the school. They exited through the West Side of the Commons and then ran down the cement stairs. She said that she saw two bodies laying on the ground near the stairs, one who she identified as Rachel Scott. She was not

sure who the other person was. She was then taxied over to Clement Park via police vehicle and then bussed to Leawood Elementary.
Curry did not see any of the shooting, she only heard it. She reported to not knowing either of the suspects and denied to having prior knowledge of the shooting.

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

DARTT, BOBBY

Case Number 99-7625
Supplement Report
Reporting Agency: Jefferson County Sheriff's Office
Reporting officer: S.K. Wygant 100
Date of this Report: 081399
Offense Status: Open

WITNESS: Control # 4507

Bobby Lee Dartt
5786 S. Garland Way, Littleton, CO. 80123
Phone: 303 932 0579
Student: Columbine High School

INVESTIGATION:

On 081399 I interviewed Bobby Lee Dartt via telephone. The police prior to the date had not interviewed Dartt. Dartt was in school on the 20th of April and in Mr. Andes choir classroom, when the shooting incident began.
Dartt reported that after class had been in session for about ten minutes a student ran into the class and told the teachers that somebody had a gun downstairs. He also could see students running of the school from the door window. He reported to hearing loud noises. Dartt ran out of the auditorium and then out of the front doors and headed to Clement Park. He then went to Laura Houses house and watched television. His mom at Laura's house picked him up.
Dartt reported that he saw no shooting or shooters and did not see anything unusual on the 20th. He did not remember being in the cafeteria on that day.

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

DUBOIS, M

Control # 4509

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	Wiziek	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		7-30-99

Classification ☒ / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☒ / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐
10 Murder			

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

DUBOIS, MONICA DOB 3 21 81 795-3544
6561 W CALHOUN PL LITTLETON CO 80123

INVESTIGATION

ABOUT 1100 HRS I SPOKE TO (W) DUBOIS ON THE PHONE TO CONDUCT AN INTERVIEW. (W) DUBOIS SAID SHE WAS IN THE CHOIR CLASS ROOM WHEN SOMEONE (ANOTHER STUDENT) RAN INTO THE ROOM AND SAID THERE'S A GUY DOWNSTAIRS SHOOTING PEOPLE THEN (W) DUBOIS HEARD REPETITIVE GUNFIRE SHE SAID TO HER THE GUNSHOT PATTERN WAS CONSISTANT AS A HEART BEAT. EVERY SO OFTEN THE BUILDING SHOOK POSSIBLY DUE TO BOMBS EXPLODING. EVERYONE GOT DOWN ON THE FLOOR UNTIL THE SHOTS BRIEFLY STOPPED THEN THEY RAN INTO THE CHOIR OFFICE. ONCE IN THE OFFICE THE DOOR WAS BARRICADED WITH DESKS & FILE CABINETS. SOMEONE TRIED TO CALL 911 ON A CELL PHONE BUT COULD NOT GET THROUGH DUE TO JAMMED LINES. (W) DUBOIS SAID SHE KEPT LOOKING AT HER WATCH AND SAID THE SHOOTING STARTED ABOUT 1135 HRS AND THE LAST SHOTS SHE HEARD WERE ABOUT 1205 HRS. ABOUT 1515 HRS THE SWAT TEAM ARRIVED AND LEAD THEM OUT OF THE SCHOOL BY GOING THROUGH + OUT OF AN AUDITORIUM DOOR THEN THROUGH THE COMMONS AND OUT OF THE SCHOOL. (W) DUBOIS NEVER SAW OR HEARD THE SHOOTERS. SHE KNEW BOTH OF THEM IN MIDDLE SCHOOL AND THE LAST TIME SHE EVER SAW THEM WAS 1ST SEMESTER OF HER JR YEAR WHICH WOULD HAVE BEEN IN 1998. SHE ALSO SAID SHE NEVER SAW OR HEARD ANYONE MAKING FUN OF THE SUSPECTS.

JC-001-004921

DISPO OPEN

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Dale Wiziek		3207	073099		

DUGAN, MANDY

CONTROL # 4511

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	WEGANT, S.K.	99 7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		08 02 99

Classification ☑ 1° MURDER
Disposition ☐

Offense Status: Open ☑ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:
DUGAN, MANDY DOB - 3-8-81
ADDRESS: 7593 W. ELMHURST DR. LITTLETON, CO. 80123
PHONE: 303-972-8476
STUDENT: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

INVESTIGATION:

ON THIS DATE I INTERVIEWED DUGAN VIA TELEPHONE. DUGAN REPORTED THAT SHE WAS IN SCHOOL ON 042099, IN CHOIR CLASS. SHE HEARD TWO KIDS SCREAMING THAT SOMEBODY HAD A GUN DOWNSTAIRS. HER TEACHER MR. ANDRES TOLD THE STUDENTS TO STAY SEATED, BUT AFTER A FEW MINUTES SHE AND OTHER STUDENTS HEARD GUN SHOTS AND BEGAN TO FLEE FOR SAFETY. DUGAN THOUGHT THE SHOTS WERE COMING FROM DOWN-STAIRS. DUGAN LEFT THE BUILDING BY GOING THROUGH THE AUDITORIUM AND THEN OUT THROUGH THE MAIN DOORS TO THE SCHOOL. DUGAN REPORTED THAT AS SHE AND A FRIEND OPENED THE MAIN DOORS GLASS FELL FROM THE DOOR AND SHE SAW BULLET HOLES IN THE DOORS.
DUGAN THEN RAN FROM THE MAIN DOORS OF THE SCHOOL TO CLEMENT PARK, HER MOTHER PICKED HER UP FROM THE PARK LATER IN THE DAY.
DUGAN REPORTED THAT SHE HAD NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF THIS INCIDENT, SHE DID NOT SEE ANYTHING DURING THE DAY THAT INDICATED THIS INCIDENT WOULD OCCUR. DUGAN SAID THAT SHE DID NOT SEE ANY OF THE INCIDENT, SHE ONLY HEARD IT.

JC-001-004923

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
[signature]	–	1001	[signature] 080399		1 of 1

FAZIO, ANTHONY

CASE NUMBER 99-7625
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT
REPORTING AGENCY: JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
REPORTING OFFICER: S.K.WYGANT 1001
DATE OF THIS REPORT: 081799
CASE STATUS: OPEN

WITNESS INFORMATION:

CONTROL NUMBER 4512
ANTHONY FAZIO DOB 062081
6192 W. ALDER AVE., LITTLETON, COLORADO 80123
PHONE: 303 973 8798
STUDENT AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

TAMMY FAZIO
SAME ADDRESS
SAME PHONE
MOTHER OF ABOVE LISTED WITNESS

INVESTIGATION:

On this date 081799, I telephonically interviewed Tammy Fazio, the mother of student Anthony Fazio.
Tammy advised me that her son, Anthony would not return my calls or speak to me because he was experiencing emotional trauma from the shooting incident. Tammy was able to provide the following information. Anthony was at school and in Mr. Andres choir class on April 20, 1999. He hid in the choir room office with several other students for about three hours, until a SWAT team rescued him. He was escorted to Leawood Elementary School where he was reunited with his mother.
Tammy said that Anthony did not see the shooters, he just heard shots being fired. Anthony knew Eric Harris; he had been in Junior high school classes with him. He did not know Dylan Klebold.
Tammy told me that her son did not have prior knowledge of this incident.

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

FOSS, A

Page _____ of _____ Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☑ Witness ☐ Person advised		
LOSS, ADAM MICHAEL				
Residence Street Address: 7115 So Webster	City: Littleton	County	State: CO	Zip Code: 80123
Residence Phone: (303) 933-0347	Business Phone: ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 5/5/80
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: TYS, JC JR	Serial No.: 65004	Date		Time: Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

Q. ARE YOU A STUDENT AT COLUMBINE
A. YES
Q. WERE YOU IN SCHOOL TODAY.
A. CHOIR / HALL / SCIENCE
Q. DID YOU HEAR THE SHOOTING
A. YES. HEARD IT AND SAW IT.
Q. DID YOU SEE WHO WAS DOING THE SHOOTING
A. NO SIR
Q. DID YOU SEE WHAT KIND OF WEAPON
A. 12 GAUGE PUMP.
Q. COULD YOU DESCRIBE WHO HAD IT
A. POSSIBLY SOME KID IN FATIGUES
Q. DID YOU SEE ANYONE WHO WAS SHOT
A. MR. SANDERS, WAS SHOT IN LEG
Q. WHAT DID YOU DO.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____ / ____ / ____
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Adam Loss
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev 2/95)

JC-001-004927

* 0 6 0 0 *

Page _____ of _____ Pages Case # _____

Summary of Statement (cont.)

A: ME AND 60 OTHERS BARRICADED OURSELVES IN AN OFFICE UNTIL THE POLICE RESCUED US.

Q: DID YOU HEAR OTHER SHOOTING DURING THAT TIME

A: YES SIR ENOUGH TO FILL MY YEARS

Q: DID YOU SEE ANYONE BADLY INJURED

A: DEAD BODIES I STEP OVER WHEN WE WERE LEAVING WITH THE OFFICERS

Q: HAS ANYONE TOLD YOU WHO THE GUNMAN IS.

A: FROM WHAT I HEARD FROM RUMOURS IT WAS A SENIOR OR PAST SENIOR.

Q: IT IS MY UNDERSTANDING YOU AND OTHERS TOOK CHARGE WITH YOUR GROUP BARRACADING THE ROOM AND TAKING CARE OF OTHERS.

A: YES, ME AND 3-4 OTHERS

JC-001-004928

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

X Adam Ross

Signature of Person Making Statement

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:		**Docket Number:**	
Date:	5-14-99	**Case Number:**	99A062
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	J.Burkhalter

****

Adam Foss, dob 5-5-80
7115 S. Webster St.
Littleton, CO
Ph. 303-933-0347

Control # 1859

This investigator met with Adam for a follow-up interview.

Adam was asked to start with his 4th. hour and go forward from there.

Adam stated his 4th., hour is spent in the Library because it is an off hour and he usually sits in the stuffed chairs in the SE corner of the library. He stated he did this routine on 4-20-99 as well.

When the 11:10 A.M., bell rang, Adam stated he walked to his 5th., hour class which is in the choir room next to the auditorium. Once in this class, Mr. Andres (senior) took class roll. Adam stated after roll he left the classroom to get a drink of water in the Math/Science hallway. Then he went back to class and joined the 1st., tenors.

A short time later Brandon Reisbeck came back into the classroom and yelled; "Someone's down there shooting." Mr. Andres immediately told everyone to shut-up according to Adam.

Adam stated the classroom door closest to the stairway opened, and he heard three shotgun blasts that sounded like it came from the

cafeteria area. Adam stated one of the blasts may have been an explosion but two were for sure a shotgun.

At this time Adam stated students began exiting the classroom going left to the hallway behind the stage and into the auditorium. Adam thinks half the class left that way.

Adam stated he went to the door near the stairway and looked out to see Ms. Theresa Miller yelling to people to get back, stay down.

Adam stated he then saw Mr. Sanders come up the stairs, bleeding. Adam stated Ms. Miller and Mr. Sanders were closest to the science hall. Adam stated he was about 3' from the stairs and he saw the barrel of a shotgun. He thinks it was a single barrel.

Adam continued by saying at this time the gun fired at Mr. Sanders. Mr. Sanders stepped in front of Ms. Miller just before the shot.

Adam stated he looked at Mr. Sanders and something impacted him. Ms. Miller told Adam to get back in at this time.

Adam stated he told everyone to get into the choir room office.

Adam yelled at Jake Crow and Matt (Scott) Cornwell to grab people, because they weren't moving. Adam stated it was like a "sandbag" line and they pushed students into the room. After everyone was in the office, Adam stated they looked out into the choir room to make sure no one was left in the room.

At this time Adam stated the choir room was empty so they barricaded the office door with a large filing cabinet. They then turned off the lights and held the cabinet against the door.

Adam continued by saying the first hour was rough and they had to calm the other kids down. Adam stated everyone was in this office for about three to three and a half hours. Then SWAT came and they un-barricaded the door and exited the school. Adam stated they all

saw the bodies on the outside of the school when they exited with SWAT.

Adam remembered that while in the office they talked to a police officer on the phone and he gave them his pager phone number to call whenever they needed to talk to him. Adam stated they wrote the phone number on the office wall with a pen. He couldn't remember the officer's name or the pager phone number at this time.

Adam was asked if he could describe the person holding the shotgun? Adam stated he could only see camouflage pants and high black boots.

Adam stated he left his backpack in the choir room. He described it as dirty blue containing papers with his name on it. He also stated he left a travel bag "New West", brand in the choir robe area. This bag contained Adam's black shoes, size 13-14 and his dress pants and shirt. He stated the travel bag is blue.

This is all Adam had to say at this time. He then left for a senior picnic.

Jim Burkhalter
Investigator

5-17-99
Date

JC-001-004931

FRASER, ANDREW

JC-001-004932

CONTROL # 4514

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	WYGANT, S.K.	997625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		08 03 99

Classification ☑ / Reclassification ☐ 1° MURDER

Offense Status: Open ☑ / Cleared by Arrest ☐ / Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:
ANDREW FRASER J. DOB: 10-16-81
ADDRESS: 2797 S. PIERCE WAY LITTLETON, CO. 80123
PHONE: 303 973 9835
STUDENT: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

INVESTIGATION:

ON THIS DATE I INTERVIEWED FRASER VIA TELEPHONE. FRASER TOLD ME THAT HE HAD NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED BY POLICE PRIOR TO THIS DATE, CONCERNING THE SHOOTING AT CHS.
FRASER REPORTED THAT HE WAS AT SCHOOL, IN THE CHOIR ROOM ON 04 20 99 WHEN THE SHOOTING INCIDENT BEGAN. HE WAS IN MR. ANDRES ROOM WHEN A STUDENT (UNIDENTIFIED) RAN INTO THE CLASS AND SAID SOMEBODY IS SHOOTING DOWNSTAIRS. HE THEN HEARD GUN SHOTS AND BEGAN TO SEE AND HEAR STUDENTS STAMPEDING IN THE SCHOOL AND IN THE HALL. FRASER SAID HE HEARD SHOTS BEING FIRED, HE SAID HE THOUGHT IT WAS COMING FROM A HAND-GUN. THE SHOTS WERE BEING FIRED IN RAPID SUCCESSION. HE ALSO HEARD WHAT HE THOUGHT WAS A SHOT-GUN OR SMALL BOMBS. THE NOISE SOUNDED LIKE IT WAS COMING FROM THE COMMONS AREA, THE WEST SIDE "HE THOUGHT". MR. ANDRES TOLD HE AND THE OTHER STUDENTS IN THE ROOM TO KEEP QUIET, THEN PANIC SET IN, AND STUDENTS BEGAN TO LEAVE THE ROOM FROM ALL DIRECTIONS. FRASER REPORTS THAT HE HID IN THE AUDITORIUM FOR AWHILE, THEN HEARD MORE SHOTS SO HE GOT SCARED AND RAN OUT THE TOP NORTH DOOR IN THE AUDITORIUM, WENT RIGHT, THEN WENT OUT THE MAIN ENTRANCE. HE CONTINUED

JC-001-004933

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
S Wygant	–	1001	CL 080499		1 of 2

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	WYSMUT, S.K.	99 7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		080499

Classification ☑ / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☑ / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐
1° MURDER			

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

TO HEAR SHOTS BEING FIRED, HE THOUGHT THE SHOTS WERE COMING FROM BEHIND HIM, AS HE WAS RUNNING HE SAW DOORS THAT WERE BROKEN (GLASS), THEN HE LEFT OUT THE DOORS THAT LEADS TO THE SMOKERS PIT, HE JUMPED THE FENCE AND RAN TO CLEMENT PARK.
FRASER REPORTED THAT HE NEVER SAW THE SHOOTERS OR BOMBS, HE ONLY HEARD THEM. HE ALSO SAW SMOKE AND BULLET HOLES.
FRASER REPORTED THAT HE THEN WENT HOME AND WATCHED THE EVENT ON T.V.
FRASER DID NOT KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD, BUT HAD SEEN THEM ON CAMPUS. HE REPORTED THAT HE HAD NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF THIS INCIDENT. HE SAID THAT HE DID NOT SEE ANY OF THE SHOOTING VICTIMS.

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

ADDITIONAL INTERVIEW:

BASED ON SEVERAL INTERVIEWS CONDUCTED WITH OTHER STUDENTS IN CHOIR CLASS, THE UNIDENTIFIED STUDENT IS BELIEVED TO BE BRANDON REISBECK.
REISBECK HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED

JC-001-004934

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
Wysmut	–	1601	SR 080499		

GAMBER, ROBERT (Todd)

WEST METRO DRUG TASK FORCE
Detective Jonathan Pickett
Wheat Ridge Police Department

WMTF# None
JCSO# 99-7625
Connecting CR(s)#

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Interview with Todd Gamber.

Todd Gamber told me the following;

- Todd was in 5th hour choir at 1130 hrs.
- The class was rehearsing when Brandon Riesbeck came in and told the teacher, Mr. Leland Andres that there was someone downstairs with a gun.
- There was suddenly a rush of kids running by the choir room.
- Todd heard 2 gun shots.
- The students dropped to the floor.
- After about 30 seconds Todd and about 60 others barricaded themselves in the music office.
- From the music office they phoned police.
- Todd heard 7 "heavy" shots.
- The lights in the office were off.
- Todd was able to feel and hear the shots in the school.
- After about 1-1 ½ hours Todd and the others were rescued by the police and brought out of the school.

This was a cursory interview with Todd right after he was rescued.

Investigators signature _____

GATES, JOANNA

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-QQQQQ
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 08-12-99
cation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

JOANNA CHRISTINE GATES, DOB/11-20-81

5900 West Plymouth Drive

Littleton, CO 80128

(303) 979-2104

Student at Columbine High School

BARBARA GATES

Same as above.

Work: same as above.

CLIFFORD GATES

Same as above.

Work: (303) 977-0016

INVESTIGATION:

On 08-12-99, at approximately 1300 hours, I responded to 5900 West Plymouth Drive to contact and interview witness Joanna Christine Gates, who is a student at Columbine High School. This interview was in reference to the shooting at Columbine High School on 04-20-99.

Joanna Gates said on 04-20-99, she rode to Columbine High School with a friend of hers by the name of Beth Klepper (303-979-2637). She said that Beth Klepper drove a small blue vehicle to school. Joanna Gates sad they arrived at Columbine High School on 04-20-99 at about 0720 hours and she said Beth parked her vehicle in the senior parking lot, just south of the school. Joanna Gates did not know what parking space number this was, however, she said Beth parked in a place that is close to the school. Joanna Gates said she entered Columbine High School through the door, located across from the "Rebel Corner" and

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-QQQQQ
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 08-12-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

said this door leads into the cafeteria/commons area of Columbine High School. Joanna Gates said she did not observe anything out of the ordinary in the parking lot or inside of the school between the time of her arrival and her fifth hour class. Joanna Gates said she did not remember seeing any of the Trench Coat Mafa students in the cafeteria area or commons area when she arrived and entered the school. She said she walked from the door across from the "Rebel Corner," to the bottom of the stairway, then went up the stairway to the upper level of the school. I showed Joanna Gates the photographs of the duffle bag and the propane tank that were later recovered inside the Columbine High School cafeteria. She said she did not see either of these items or any items of a similar description. Joanna Gates said when she got to the top of the stairway, she turned to her left, to go to her first hour class that started at 0730 hours on 04-20-99. Joanna could not remember what her first class was She said her second hour class was Language Arts. Her third hour class was Math and said her fourth hour class was World History. Joanna said after her fourth hour World History class, she went to her fifth hour Choir class and arrived at approximately 1114 hours. Joanna said when the Choir class began, the students were warming up and singing, and said the teacher, Mr. Andres, was talking. She said all of a sudden she saw people running in the hallways outside of her classroom. Joanna said she thought all of this activity was part of a senior prank. Joanna said that she then heard an explosion, and said she thought it came from a Science room across the hall from her classroom. She said the hallways became more crowded with running people and then a student by the name of Brandon Reisbeck came running into the Choir classroom and (she believed he had gone downstairs to use a restroom) told Mr. Andres that someone was shooting people downstairs. Joanna said Mr Andres did not know what to do, so he told everyone in the classroom to stay put inside of this classroom. Joanna said she also heard another explosion that was not as loud as the other explosion she had heard earlier. Joanna said she heard approximately thirty or forty gunshots that began in the cafeteria and as they progressed, it sounded like to Joanna they were being shot closer and closer to the Choir room she was inside of. Joanna said some female students ran into her classroom and said about twenty to thirty students including her, then ran out of the Choir room and into the auditorium where Mr. Andres told them to duck down. She said she then ran out of a side door of the auditorium and into a hallway, then exited the school by running out of the main doors on the east side of the school by the administrative offices. She said she then ran through the teacher's parking lot and into Clement Park. Joanna said she got a ride from a student by the name of Kevin Koeniger from Clement Park, as did several other students.

JC-001-004939

asked Joanna Gates if she had seen any suspects on 04-20-99 that had explosive devices and/or firearms, and she said she may

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 4
A Peterson X33	TNT	5022			

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-QQQQQ
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 08-12-99
(cation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

have seen one of the suspects when she was in the Choir room, however she then told me that she did not believe that she had seen any of them. Joanna said while she was in the Choir room, she remembered that when she looked out of the room, she saw a white male in black clothing. I asked if her if this male was wearing a trench coat and she did not know. She was asked if she had seen this subject with an explosive device or firearm, and she said no. Joanna said she did not know why she believed this male subject may have possibly been a suspect in the shootings.

Joanna Gates said she attended the 1999 Columbine High School prom, and also attended the after prom party that was held at Columbine High School, however, she said she did not see Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris at either location. When I asked Joanna if she had heard any information about other suspects whom may have been involved in the shooting, she told me that a female student by the name of Lacy Smith had told she had seen [redacted] shooting people at Columbine High School. Joanna told me that she was not in the Columbine High School cafeteria on 04-20-99 at all except when she first arrived on 04-20-99 and entered the school across from the "Rebel Corner" and then went directly up the stairway and into her classes.

I asked Joanna Gates what she knew about the Trench Coat Mafia, the Trench Coat Mafia students, and in particular, what she knew about Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris. Joanna said she did not know the name of Dylan Klebold prior to the shooting on 04-20-99, but she knew of Eric Harris by name only. She said she only knew of the Trench Coat Mafia as a select group of students who wore trench coats. She could not provide any further information about the Trench Coat Mafia or their associates

Joanna Gates said she does not know of anybody, nor has she heard rumors of anybody who may be manufacturing explosive devices and/or possessing, selling or buying firearms.

I asked Joanna Gates if she had seen the 'Thought of the Day' on the Rebel News Network (RNN) on 04-20-99. Joanna said she had seen it, and remembered it to be something to the effect of "You wished you weren't here today." Joanna also said on 04-17-99, the Thought of the Day read something to the effect of "It's coming" and someone had put a line through the 04-17 and put 04-20 next to it.

JC-001-004940

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 4
APeterson X32	INV	5022			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-QQQQQ
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 08-12-99
cation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I asked Joanna Gates how she has been doing since the incident and how her other family members have been doing and she said they are doing well. She did indicate that she has moments that she breaks down and cries because of the incident. She said she has not seen any counselor or therapist up to this point. I advised her that if she wanted to talk with a J.C.S.O. Victim Advocate, or if any of her other family members wanted to speak with one, to contact me and I told her I would make the necessary arrangements for them at that time.

DISPOSITION: Case is open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-004941

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 4 of 4
A Peterson 1320	INV	5022			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/16"4

GLAZNER, PAMELA

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-MMMMM
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE H.S.		Date This Report: 08-09-99
ication X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

PAMELA ELAINE GLAZNER, DOB/01-10-81

7689 West Frost Drive

Littleton, CO 80128

(303) 978-0696

Was a student at Columbine High School, graduated 1999.

JAN GLAZNER

Same as above.

Work: (303) 866-2381

GREGORY GLAZNER

Same as above.

Work: (303) 759-6832

INVESTIGATION:

JC-001-004943

On 08-09-99, at approximately 1200 hours, I responded to 7689 West Frost Drive to contact and interview witness Pamela Elaine Glazner, who is a graduated student of Columbine High School. This interview was in reference to the shooting that occurred at Columbine High School on 04-20-99. During this interview, Pamela's mother, Jan Glazner, was also present.

Pamela Glazner said that on 04-20-99, she drove her vehicle (a black Honda Civic) to Columbine High School, arriving at approximately 0645 hours. She said she parked her vehicle in Columbine High School parking space #69, which is located in the Seniors' Parking Lot. Pamela said she then entered Columbine High School through the doors on the lower level that are across from the "Rebel Corner" that leads into the cafeteria/commons area of Columbine High School. Pamela said she then walked from this door that she had entered and went along the east side of the cafeteria/commons area. Pamela said she then

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 5
APeterson KSO	DVI	5092			

went up the stairway to the upper level of the school, and then into her Bells class in the Choir room. I showed Pamela photographs of the duffle bag and the propane tank that were later recovered in the cafeteria area of Columbine High School Pamela said she did not recall seeing either item in the cafeteria nor did she recall seeing either one of these items or similar items being carried by anybody at Columbine High School prior to the shooting. Pamela said she did not recall seeing any of the Trench Coat Mafia students in the cafeteria/commons area or anywhere else inside or outside of Columbine High School on 04-20-99. She said when she was walking to her Bells class, she turned to her left at the top of the stairway, which would take her in the opposite direction of the library. Pamela said the Bells class she went to lasted from 0645 hours to 0725 hours. This class is considered a "0" classroom hour and is in addition to her other classes. Pamela said when she got out of this class. she went to her scheduled first hour class, which was Trigonometry, located on the upper level of the school in the south east corner. She said this class lasted from 0730 hours to 0820 hours. Pamela said after Trigonometry, she went to her second hour class which was AP English class on the upper level of the school and was from 0825 hours to 0920. Pamela said the second hour class lasted five minutes longer than the other classes because the Rebel News Network (RNN) is broadcasted during this second hour. However, Pamela said she did not see the "Thought of the Day" for 04-20-99 on the Rebel News Network because the TV was not on. After second hour class, Pamela said she went to her third hour Psychology class that is also located on the upper level of the school and she said this class lasted from 0925 hours to 1015 hours. Next Pamela said she went to her Newspaper class from 1020 hours to 1110 hours, and also was on the upper level of Columbine High School. Pamela said after this Newspaper class, she went to her Choir class on the upper level of the school. The teacher. according to Pamela. is Mr. Andres, Sr. Pamela said when she got to the Choir class, she was in the classroom talking about concerts and said two students by the names of Andy Anderson and Brandon Reisbeck exited the classroom into the hallway, which they are allowed to do at the beginning of this class. Pamela said Anderson and Reisbeck were gone for approximately two minutes and then came running back into the classroom and were scared. When Anderson and Reisbeck re-entered the classroom, they said there were gunmen shooting inside of Columbine High School. At this point, Pamela said she heard two gunshots that sounded like to her were coming from downstairs in the cafeteria/commons area of Columbine High School. Pamela said she got up and ran out of the classroom through the east side doors and into the hallway outside of the Choir room. Pamela said when she got out of Choir room and into the hallway, she turned to her left and ran into the auditorium. Pamela said she then ran out of the auditorium, ran down the hallway eastbound, and then exited Columbine High School by running out of the school's main doors on the east side of the school by the administrative offices. Pamela said as she was running toward the main doors to exit

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-MMMMM
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE H.S.		Date This Report: 08-09-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Columbine High School, either a door window, or another window suddenly shattered in front of her. Pamela said she did not hear a gunshot at that time, but she believes a bullet shattered the glass. Pamela said she did not remember if the shattered glass was in a door or was one of the other windows. She said after exiting Columbine High School, she ran into to the Teacher's Parking Lot (on the east side of Columbine High School) and said then somebody told her to keep running farther away from Columbine High School and she ran into Clement Park. Pamela said when she stopped running in Clement Park, somebody else told her to keep running, so she ran into the students' parking lot inside of Clement Park. Pamela said next she went to the library, located at West Bowles Avenue and Long Drive. She said she was unable to get in contact with her parents, so she called her boyfriend's (Brad Jackson) mother, Liz Jackson, who took her to the residence at 5355 Yellowstone Street in Bow Mar.

I asked Pamela Glazner what she knew about the Trench Coat Mafia, the Trench Coat Mafia students and particularly Dyla Klebold and Eric Harris. Pamela said she had Dylan Klebold in a French class in the seventh grade when they both attended Ken Caryl Middle School together. Pamela said she did not remember anything about Dylan Klebold and had not seen him since the seventh grade. Pamela said in her junior year at Columbine High School (1997-1998 school year) she had Eric Harris in her History class. Pamela said she remembered Eric Harris was nice to her. She also said that time Eric Harris would wear white t-shirts and she did not remember seeing him wear a trench coat at that time. She had no other information and had no dealings with Eric Harris since this History class.

I asked Pamela Glazner what information she could provide about any of the other Trench Coat Mafia students. She said that during the first semester of 1999 at Columbine High School, she had Robert Perry in her AP English class. She said that Robert Perry would always wear black jeans, black t-shirts and a black trench coat. She said the trench coat was not made out of leather, and told me "it was not shiny." She said she did not see anybody picking on or harassing Robert Perry although the other students would not pay attention to him or associate with him. Pamela said during this first semester, Perry went to this class and then sometime during the semester, Perry did not return or attend the class any further.

JC-001-004945

Pamela Glazner said she knew who Chris Morris was, but did not know anything about Chris Morris. She said she didn't know the people who were afraid of him, but could not be specific about why these people were afraid of him.

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	PETERSON	99-7625-MMMMM
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
	COLUMBINE H.S.		08-09-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Pamela Glazner said in her junior year at Columbine High School she had Robyn Anderson in a History class at Columbine High School. Pamela said she did not know anything about her, however, Pamela said during the prom for Columbine High School in 1999, just prior to the shooting, she saw Robyn Anderson at the prom with Dylan Klebold. Pamela said she attended the after prom party that was at Columbine High School, but said she did not see Robyn Anderson, Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris that she could recall. Pamela's mother, Jan Glazner said that she, along with several other parents worked the after prom party just prior to the shooting at Columbine High School. Jan Glazner advised that she did not know Dylan Klebold, Eric Harris or any of the Trench Coat Mafia students and therefore did not know if they were at this party or not.

I asked Pamela Glazner if she knew Isaiah Shoels. She said she did not know him, however, she had seen him in the hallways of the school. Pamela said she never saw Isaiah Shoels be the victim of any racial harassment or racial intimidation. She said it appeared to her that Isaiah Shoels was well liked at Columbine High School. She said in good nature, other students would tease Isaiah Shoels because he was short in stature, however, she never heard any racial type of remarks made to him.

Pamela Glazner said on 04-20-99 when she ran out of Columbine High School, she left her navy blue "Eddie Bauer" backpack and its contents inside of the Choir room. She said she has since gotten her backpack and its contents back from the school

Pamela Glazner said she has not heard any information or rumors about anybody who may have been involved with Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris in the shooting at Columbine High School on 04-20-99. She also told me she does not know of anybody, nor has she heard rumors about anybody, who may be manufacturing explosive devices and/or possessing, selling, or buying firearms.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: Pamela Glazner said a friend of hers by the name of Lindsey Connell (who will be a senior at Columbine High School during the 1999-2000 school year) told her she saw one of the gunmen in a trench coat in the south east area of Columbine High School on 04-20-99. Pamela said she did not know if Lindsey Connell had been interviewed yet by law enforcement.

JC-001-004946

I asked Pamela Glazner and her mother Jan Glazner how their family has been doing since the shooting at Columbine High

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 4 of 5
APeterson XD	FW	5022			

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-MMMMM
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE H.S.		Date This Report 08-09-99
ication X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

School on 04-20-99. They said that since the incident the family has been doing well. Pamela said that once in a while she hears a loud noise or a bang and it startles her. However, she said she has not sought out any counseling or therapy. I advised Pamela Glazner and Jan Glazner that if anyone in their family wished to speak with a J.C.S.O. Victim Advocate in the future, to please contact me and I would make the necessary arrangements for them.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-004947

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 5 of 5
A Peterson	PSU	5022			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	PETERSON	99-7625-PPPPP
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
	COLUMBINE		08-11-99
ication X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

PAMELA ELAINE GLAZNER, DOB/01-10-81

7689 West Frost Drive

Littleton, CO 80128

(303) 978-0696

INVESTIGATION:

On 08-09-99, at approximately 1200 hours, I responded to 7689 West Frost Drive to contact and interview Pamela Glazner in reference to the shooting that occurred at Columbine High School on 04-20-99.

After interviewing Pamela Glazner on 08-09-99, she called me back and advised me that on 04-20-99, she had not attended her Bells class on 04-20-99, due to the fact that they "had a gig." Pamela Glazner said she would not have been at Columbine High School at 0645 hours but arrived at approximately 0700 hours. She said she did walk by the Choir room at the school to get to the Robe room, so she could take her dress to that location. Pamela Glazner advised that the Robe room is next door to the Choir room.

Pamela Glazner said that was the only further information that she had and that everything else she told me on 08-09-99 was correct. She said she would contact me in the future if she had any further information that may be pertinent to this case.

DISPOSITION: Case is open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-004948

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
APeterson K32	TAV	5022			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD 1674

GOLDBERG, BRIAR

JC-001-004949

Control Number 1053

WITNESS:	BRIAR A. GOLDBERG, DOB 12/4/81 Columbine High School student, Littleton, Colorado, (303) 797-3340.
INTERVIEWER:	Agent JERRY W MEANS, Colorado Bureau of Investigation, 690 Kipling Street, Denver, Colorado, 80215, (303) 239-4211.
DATE/TIME OF INTERVIEWS:	April 24, 1999
PLACE OF INTERVIEW:	Telephone
ASSIGNMENT SYNOPSIS:	The Reporting Agent conducted an initial interview on April 20, 1999, with Briar GOLDBERG GOLDBERG stated he was evacuated by the SWAT team from the choir room He stated he never saw anyone with a gun or heard anyone with a gun talking. He heard a lot of shooting coming from downstairs, possibly 20-30 shots. He stated one of the choir students turned off the lights in the choir room, they all got down, and remained quiet. He stated he heard banging noises but had no idea what it was. GOLDBERG stated Joshua ORTWINE called 911 from the choir room. He stated some of the students put desks against the door to the room, but he could not remember who did that. GOLDBERG stated he remained in the room with the other students until the SWAT team arrived and led them out of the building. GOLDBERG stated he did not know who was doing the shooting

Jerry W. Means
Agent
Colorado Bureau of Investigation

GUEVARA, P

JC-001-004951

CONTROL # 4467

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	LUCIANO	99-1625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		081299

Classification	Offense Status: Open ☒	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Red ation ☐ 1° MURDER	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS
GUEVARA, PAUL D.O.B. 050781
7997 So VANCE ⓖ LITTLETON, CO 80128 973-9268
STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S

INVESTIGATION
GUEVARA WAS INTERVIEWED BY TELEPHONE ON 081299.
GUEVARA REPORTED THAT HE WAS IN CHOIR CLASS ON 042099. A STUDENT NAMED BRANDON REISBECK CAME RUNNING IN AND TOLD THE TEACHER MR. ANDRES THAT SOMEONE WAS DOWNSTAIRS SHOOTING A GUN. GUEVARA LOOKED OUT THE AUDITORIUM DOOR WINDOW AND SAW HUNDREDS OF KIDS "RUNNING IN TERROR"
GUEVARA HEARD GUNSHOTS THAT HE DESCRIBED AS SOUNDING CLOSE BY. GUEVARA STATED THAT HE HID IN THE CHOIR OFFICE UNTIL ABOUT 1500 WHEN HE AND OTHER STUDENTS WERE RESCUED BY SWAT.
GUEVARA DIDN'T KNOW KLEBOLD OR HARRIS AND HE WASNOT IN THE CAFETERIA ON 042099.

DISPOSITION
CASE OPEN

JC-001-004952

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
D Pierson	—	61	8-081299		

HANCEY, A

Page_____ of_____ Pages

Case No._____

Hancey

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

N (Last, First, Middle Initial) MOOY ADAM WALKER		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address 6380 S FENTON CT	City LITTLETON	County	State	Zip Code 80123
Residence Phone ( ) 794-0497	Business Phone CHICK-FIL-A ( ) 973-9462	Social Security No. 520-57-0158		Date of Birth / Serial No. 8-6-81
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date		Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

I was in the Chier Room. A student came in and told us someone was firing a shotgun. We ran in the room and then in the office. 6 of us were in there. We barricaded the door w/ 2 desks and a shelf. We heard multiple gunshots and heard people running. We waited until the swat team got us. We used the phone and pagers to communicate w/ parents & police

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____ Date

☐ AM ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-004954

600

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
Date: 5/20/99
CONTROL NUMBER: 3195

Docket Number:
FBI #: 174A-DN-57419
Investigator: Vondenkamp

****

On 5/20/99 I interviewed 17 year old CHS student Adam Hancey over the telephone. Adam stated that he was in Mr Andres Choir room on 4/20/99 at 11:15am for class. Around 11:20am he saw some students running in the hallway, apparently coming from the cafeteria. He did not hear any gunfire type noises, and was not aware of what was going on. A fellow student, Brandon Risebach was out in the hall getting a drink. Brandon came running into the choir room and said that someone had a gun. Immediately after this, Adam heard a shotgun noise in the south hallway, near the cafeteria steps. He did not see anyone shooting a gun. Adam was clear about the shotgun noise, as he has shot a shotgun with his father, who hunts.

Some students ran out of the class, but most stayed in the choir room. He and about 60 students ran into the choir room office and barricaded the door with a file cabinet and desk. The room was equipped with a phone. Several students called parents and gave their location, which was passed on to SWAT. Adam stated while they waited in this office, they heard muffled voices outside, but could not make out what they were saying. He believed it was 2 separate voices. The group remained hidden and would not look out. They had covered the window of the office door with shirts.

About 3 hours later SWAT identified themselves, and escorted the group out of the building through the auditorium, then out by the teacher's lounge in the cafeteria. Adam recalled seeing 2 bodies laying on the ground outside. Adam left his backpack in the choir room.

At no time did Adam see a gunman, nor did he see anyone carrying a large dark duffle bag in the school. He had no further information on the shootings. He did state that fellow student Adam Foss, also in the choir room office saw the barrel of a gun prior to getting into the office.

Adam W. Hancey
6380 S. Fenton, Ct
Littleton, Co.
794-0497

P. Vondrkamp
Investigator

5/20/99
Date

JC-001-004956

HANEY, M

Page_____ of_____ Pages

Case No._____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) HANEY ~~WEN~~ MINDY		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address 5884 W. Leewood DR.	City Littleton	County	State Co.	Zip Code 80123
Residence Phone ( ) 794-6658	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement GRIMES	Serial No. 97028	Date 4-20-99	Time 3:15 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at:		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

I WAS singing in the choir when they CAME in And said some Kids have guns. We dropped down and then went into the office.

I heard alot of gunshots. People were screaming.

The police had us out.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

JC-001-004958

____/____/____ Date

☐ AM

☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Mindy Haney

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

* 0 6 0 0 *

CONTROL # 4469

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	WIZIERE	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		8-6-99

Classification ☒ 1° MURDER
Reclassification ☐

Offense Status: Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

HANEY, MINDY DOB 4 4 81 794-6658
5884 W LEAWOOD DR LITTLETON CO 80123

INVESTIGATION

ABOUT 1246HRS I CONDUCTED A PHONE INTERVIEW WITH (W) HANEY (W) HANEY SAID SHE WAS IN CHOIR CLASS WHEN BRANDON BEIMBECK CAME IN AND SAID THERES A GUY WITH A GUN DOWN STAIRS. AT THAT MOMENT SHE HEARD GUNSHOTS AND HEARD & SAW THE PANICED PEOPLE IN THE HALLWAY RUNNING & SCREAMING. SHE RAN INTO THE CHOIR OFFICE WHERE THE DOOR WAS BARRICADED WITH A CABINET + DESKS. SHE AND ABOUT 60 STUDENTS WAITED ABOUT 3½ HRS UNTIL THE SWAT TEAM ARRIVED ABOUT 1530-1600 HRS. SHE NEVER HEARD OR SAW THE SHOOTERS. SHE DID NOT PERSONALLY KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD. SHE NEVER HEARD ANYONE CLAIM PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF THIS OFFENSE.

JC-001-004959

DISPO OPEN

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
[signature]		3207	8 080699		

HART, AMELIA

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	WYGANT, S.K.	99 7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		080499

Classification ☑ 1° MURDER
Reclassification ☐

Offense Status: Open ☑ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS CONTROL #4471
AMELIA HUNT; DOB - 2-4-82
ADDRESS: 9164 W. PROGRESS AVE. LITTLETON, CO. 80123
PHONE: 303-973-1394
STUDENT. COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

INVESTIGATIONS:

ON 080499 I TELEPHONICALLY INTERVIEWED AMELIA HUNT, A STUDENT AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL.
HUNT REPORTED THAT SHE HAS BEEN PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED, BY AN AGENCY SHE CAN NOT REMEMBER. SHE WAS INTERVIEWED AS WELL AS HER SISTER IN THEIR RESIDENCE.
HUNT REPORTED BEING AT SCHOOL ON APRIL 20, 1999. SHE TOLD ME THAT SHE WAS IN MR. ANDRES CHOIR CLASS WHEN THE SHOOTING BEGAN. SHE REPORTED THAT A BOY IN HER CLASS NAMED BRANDON REISBEK WENT OUT FOR A DRINK, BUT RETURNED AND TOLD THE CLASS THAT SOMEBODY WAS SHOOTING IN THE COMMONS AREA. SHE THEN SAW STUDENTS RUNNING WILDLY IN THE HALLS. SHE REMEMBERS NOT HEARING ANYTHING AT THIS POINT BECAUSE SHE WAS IN A SOUND PROOF ROOM. SHE REPORTED THAT MR. ANDRES LEFT THE ROOM TO CHECK OUT THE PROBLEM, HE QUICKLY CAME BACK IN THE CLASS AND TOLD STUDENTS TO FOLLOW HIM. HUNT REPORTS THAT ONLY ABOUT 40 STUDENTS FOLLOWED HIM, THE OTHERS, ABOUT 60 HID ON THE FLOOR, SHE COULD NOW HEAR SHOOTING FROM OUTSIDE THE ROOM. A STUDENT, ADAM FOSS GOT OFF THE FLOOR, LOOKED OUT IN THE HALL, THEN COMES BACK AND TELLS STUDENTS TO HIDE IN THE CHOIR OFFICE, WHERE MR. ANDRES DESKS WERE. SHE WENT INTO THE OFFICE WITH SEVERAL OTHER STUDENTS, THEY BARRICADED

JC-001-004961

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
S Wygant	-	1001	SL 080499		1 of 2

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
TCSO	WRIGHT, S.K.	99 7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		08 04 99

Classification ☑ / Reclassification ☐ 1° MURDER

Offense Status: Open ☑ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

THEMSELVES IN THE ROOM AND WAITED THERE FOR ABOUT 3 HOURS. AFTER BEING IN THE OFFICE FOR ABOUT 1/2 HOURS, SHE REPORTED HEARING WHAT SHE THOUGHT WAS TWO VOICES. THEY SOON LEFT, SHE THOUGHT. AFTER ABOUT THREE (3) HOURS, A SWAT TEAM EVACUATED THEM, SHE REPORTS THAT SHE EXITED THE BUILDING THROUGH THE COMMONS AREA BY WAY OF THE AUDITORIUM. SHE REPORTED THAT SHE WAS PATTED DOWN BY POLICE WHEN SHE WAS OUT OF THE BUILDING. SHE WAS ESCORTED BY POLICE TO CLEMENT PARK, THEN ESCORTED TO THE LIBRARY BY POLICE. SHE WAS PICKED UP BY HER MOTHER AT THE LIBRARY.
HART REPORTS THAT SHE DID NOT SEE ANYTHING, SHE ONLY HEARD. SHE HEARD BOMBS AND GUNFIRE.
HART REPORTED THAT SHE HAD NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF THIS INCIDENT.
HART DID NOT KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD, SHE DOES NOT REMEMBER SEEING THEM ON CAMPUS BEFORE.

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

JC-001-004962

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
S Wright	-	1801	SL 080499		

HAZEN, J

Control # 4472

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	Wilson	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		8-2-99

Classification ☒ 10 Murder
Reclassification ☐

Offense Status: Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

HAZEN, JENNIFER DOB 122780 795 8871
6324 S EATON CT LITTLETON CO 80123

INVESTIGATION

ABOUT 1425 HRS I CONDUCTED A PHONE INTERVIEW WITH (W) HAZEN (W) HAZEN SAID SHE WAS IN CHOIR CLASS WHEN SHE HEARD SCREAMS + SHOTS FIRED IN THE HALLWAY. SO SHE AND ALOT OF OTHER STUDENTS IN THE CHOIR OFFICE WHERE THEY BARRICADED THE DOOR WITH DESKS + A CABINET. WHILE IN THE OFFICE SHE COULD HEAR SHOTS + EXPLOSIONS THAT SHOOK THE ROOM. (W) HAZEN WAS IN THE OFFICE ABOUT 4 HRS UNTIL THE SWAT TEAM ARRIVED ABOUT 1530-1600 HRS. SHE NEVER HEARD OR SAW THE SUSPECTS. SHE KNEW (S) HARRIS IN 10TH GRADE, THE ASSOCIATED BY GOING TO THE MALL OR PARTIES BUT SHE STOPPED ASSOCIATING WITH HIM IN 10TH GRADE. SHE ONLY KNEW OF (S) KLEBOLD BECAUSE SHE SAW HIM WITH (S) HARRIS IN THE HALLS. ONE HALLOWEEN (S) HARRIS WENT TO A PARTY AS THE UNIBOMBER.

(W) HAZEN SAID A CLASSMATE ZACH HECKLER TOLD HER (S) HARRIS HAD JOKED WITH HIM ABOUT BLOWING UP THE SCHOOL + KILLING PEOPLE BUT WAS NOT TAKEN SERIOUSLY. ALSO SHE SAW IN THE PAPER THAT THE COPS WERE LOOKING FOR A PERSON KNOWN AS KIBBZ WHO ASSOCIATED WITH THE SUSPECTS - SHE SAID KIBBZ IS ZACH HECKLER.

JC-001-004964

DISPO OPEN

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
Dale K Wilson		3207	SL 080299		1 of 1

Page_____ of_____ Pages

Case No._____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

e (Last, First, Middle Initial) HAZEN, JENNIFER		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☑ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address 6324 S. Eaton Ct.	City L-Heton	County	State Co	Zip Code 80123
Residence Phone (303) 795-8871	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement SELANDER	Serial No. 7310	Date 4-20-99	Time 4:00 pm Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine H.S.		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

Subject was in Chair Room.
The Subject was in Chair Room
& heard Shots. Stayed in that Room
until ~~[illegible]~~ rescued by Police.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____ Date

☐ AM
☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

JC-001-004965

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

0600

HOMMEL, STEPHANIE

CONTROL #4475

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	WRIGHT, S.K.	99-7605

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		08/10/99

Classification ☑ / Reclassification ☐ 1° MURDER

Offense Status: Open ☑ / Cleared by Arrest ☐ / Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:
STEPHANIE MARIE HOMMEL DOB 050582
ADDRESS: 6150 S. FENTON CT. LITTLETON, CO. 80123
PHONE: 303-797-6329
STUDENT: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

INVESTIGATION:

ON THIS DATE I TELEPHONICALLY INTERVIEWED STEPHANIE HOMMEL. HOMMEL, A STUDENT AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL REPORTED THAT SHE HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED BY POLICE PRIOR TO THIS INTERVIEW.
HOMMEL REPORTED THAT SHE WAS AT SCHOOL ON 04/20/99, IN CHOIR CLASS, HER TEACHER WAS MR. ANDRES SR. A STUDENT, BRITTANY REISBECK RAN INTO THE CHOIR ROOM AND TOLD MR. ANDRES THAT SOMEBODY HAD A GUN DOWNSTAIRS. THE STUDENTS BEGAN HEARING "POP", THOUGHT TO BE GUN SHOTS. SHE AND ABOUT 60 OTHER STUDENTS RAN INTO THE CHOIR OFFICE, SHUT THE DOOR AND BARRICADED THE DOOR. THE DOOR WAS NOT OPENED UNTIL A SWAT TEAM RESCUED THEM. HOMMEL REPORTED THAT SHE LOOKED AT HER WATCH, AN INDIGLO AND IT WAS 3:45 pm WHEN THE SWAT TEAM CAME ON SCENE. ONCE SHE WAS RESCUED BY SWAT, SHE RAN TO CLEMENT PARK THEN WENT TO THE LIBRARY WHERE HER MOTHER PICKED HER UP.
HOMMEL REPORTED TO HAVING NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF THIS INCIDENT. SHE TOLD ME THAT SHE HAD A GERMAN CLASS WITH KLEBOLD, SHE HEARD HIM TALKING ONCE ABOUT LEARNING HOW TO MAKE BOMBS FROM THE INTERNET. SHE SAID HE WAS JUST TALKING, HE MADE NO THREATS.
HOMMEL SAID THAT SHE DID NOT SEE ANY OF THE SHOOTING INCIDENT, SHE ONLY HEARD IT. DISPO: OPEN

JC-001-004967

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
SKWright	—	1001	8/10/99		of 2

HOUCK, S.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: C SCHOSHKE	Case Report No: 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No.: CONT.#3642	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 6-25-99
Cl. ion ☐ Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

Houck, Steve 2-18-81

5362 S. Holland Littleton, Co. 80123 303 979-9501 Wk: 277-5025

On 6-24-99 I spoke with Houck who told me that on 4-20-99 he was in the choir room and at about 1115-1120 hrs one of the students (B. Reisbeck) came into the choir room and announced that there was "a kid downstairs with a gun". At that point Houck heard 3 gunshots coming from inside the school. One of the choir room doors opened and Houck heard an explosion or a very close gunshot. Houck went out the door of the choir room to the main hallway and saw Mr. Sanders on all fours bleeding in the hallway. Houck then ran into the auditorium and heard about 9 rapid gunshots possibly coming from the hallway or library. Houck left the auditorium and went into the main East/West hallway and ran to the front doors then ran outside. Upon arrival to the front doors Houck saw that the glass in the doors had already been broken out. Houck did not see or hear anything else.

Houck further told me that he knew Klebold from elementary school and had Harris in his German and Government -Economics classes but never really spoke with either.

No further information.

JC-001-004969

C Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
C E Schoshke		31	Sgt [illegible] 6 [illegible]		

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTROL # 4583

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	WIGANT, S.K.	99 7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		080299

Classification	Offense Status: Open	Exceptionally Cleared	Recommend Case: Review
☑ 1° MURDER	☑ Cleared by Arrest ☐	☐ Unfounded ☐	☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

HOUCK, STEPHEN TAFT DOB 2-18-81

ADDRESS: 5632 S. HOLLAND ST.

PHONE: HOME 979-9501 WORK 277-5025 COORS

STUDENT: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

INVESTIGATION:

ON THIS DATE I CONDUCTED A TELEPHONE INTERVIEW WITH STEPHEN HOUCK. STEPHEN WAS A STUDENT AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. STEPHEN REPORTED THAT HE WAS AT SCHOOL ON 040399, HE WAS IN A CHOIR CLASS WITH ABOUT 100 OTHER STUDENTS. STEPHEN WAS TOLD BY A FRIEND THAT SOMEBODY HAD A GUN, THEN HE HEARD 3 SHOTS. STEPHEN SAID THAT HE WAS SCARED AND BEGAN TO HIDE, THEN HE HEARD A LOUD BANG. HE THOUGHT IT MAY HAVE BEEN A SHOTGUN BLAST. HE RAN OUT OF THE CHOIR ROOM TO SEE WHAT WAS GOING ON. HE PEEKED HIS HEAD THROUGH A HALLWAY AND SAW MR. SANDERS AT THE TOP OF THE STAIRS ON "ALL 4'S". STEPHEN SAID HE LOOKED LIKE HE WAS STRUGGLING TO HOLD HIMSELF UP. STEPHEN REPORTED THAT HE COULD SEE BLOOD ON MR. SANDERS WHITE SHIRT. AT THIS POINT STEPHEN HEARD MORE GUNSHOTS SO HE HID, BY GOING INTO THE AUDITORIUM. HE REPORTED THAT HE HEARD "9" MORE SHOTS, THEY WERE IN FAST SUCCESSION. STEPHEN THEN RAN DOWN A HALL, SAW ALOT OF BROKEN GLASS, THEN RAN OUT INTO THE PARKING LOT, HE HEARD FIRE ALARMS GOING OFF. HE THEN RAN OVER TO CLEMENT PARK AFTER EXITING THROUGH THE MAIN DOORS. STEPHEN REPORTED THAT HE BEGAN

JC-001-004970

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
S Wigant	—	1001	CL 080399		1 of 2

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	WIGHT, S.L.	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		080299

Classification	Offense Status: Open ☑ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐
☑ 1° MURDER			

No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

TO LOOK FOR HIS LITTLE BROTHER. HE CALLED HIS DAD, THEN WENT TO THE LIBRARY.
HE RETURNED TO HIS HOME WHERE HE WATCHED THE INCIDENT FROM TELEVISION.
STEPHEN REPORTED THAT HE SAW NONE OF THE INCIDENT ONLY READ IT.
HE DENIED HAVING ANY PRIOR KNOWLEDGE CONCERNING THIS INCIDENT.
STEPHEN KNEW BOTH HARRIS AND KLEBOLD. HE HAD BEEN IN CLASSES WITH THEM SINCE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, HE HAD WAS IN CLASSES WITH THEM IN THE LAST YEAR. HE NEVER WOULD ASSOCIATE WITH EITHER OUTSIDE OF SCHOOL FUNCTIONS. STEPHEN REPORTED THAT DURING HIS FRESHMAN YEAR, ERIC WAS OK SEEMED LIKE A PRETTY NORMAL KID.
STEPHEN REPORTED THAT A FRIEND OF HIS, AUTUMN HETTINGER SAW ERIC IN THE PARKING LOT AS HE WAS GOING TO WITH THE SCHOOL ON APRIL 20, 1999. STEPHEN BELIEVED THAT AUTUMN CALLED POLICE AND REPORTED

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: AUTUMN HETTINGER HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED CONTROL # 2430.

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

JC-001-004971

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
SWright	-	1001	CG 080399		

JENSEN, A

174-DN-57419

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant: (Columbine shooting) **Docket Number:** 99A060 (M)
Date: 043099 **Case Number:** 99-7625
Deputy D.A.: **Investigator:** Mike Heylin

****

WITNESS:

Aaron Jensen DOB: 030581
6554 S. Allison St.
Littleton, CO 80123
303-973-6016
c/o mother; Trashan Jensen (w) 303-979-4995
father: Dan Jensen (w) 303-937-4400
-CHS student, in choir room at time of shooting, no suspect or duffle bag info

INVESTIGATION:

On April 29, 1999 at 1628 hours I interviewed Aaron Jensen at his home after I had just interviewed his brother, Jared. Mr. Dan Jensen was present. Aaron the told me the following:

* He is a senior at Columbine High.

* When asked about Eric Harris, he said he does not know Eric by name but has seen him around school. He has never talked with Eric. He did say that Eric seemed like a quite student.

* When asked about Dylan Klebold, he said he has never seen him in school. He did not know [redacted]

JC-001-004973

* He did have [redacted] in a math class last year. He said that [redacted] was a smart student. He said [redacted] always wore a green beret and trench coat.

* When asked if he knew the official name, "Trench Coat Mafia" for the students who wore them he replied, "Oh, yeah." He does not know the names of the other students who wear the trench coats.

* He did not see Eric, Dylan, [redacted] or any other trench coat student in school the day of the shooting.

* He saw no suspicious objects, backpacks, or duffle bags at school or in the cafeteria that day.

* He was in his choir class for 5th hour that runs along the same time as the A-lunch hour. He said the class has 105 students in it. He said that a choir student named Brandon Riesbiek ran into the choir room from the bathroom area of the cafeteria and reported, "Someone in commons has a gun."

* The choir teacher, the older Mr. Andres, told the class to calm down. He then heard two or three gunshots that sounded like they were coming form the commons. He then heard another gunshot. He and several others then ran out of the class and east down the hallway to the door for the top of the auditorium. He went through the back of the auditorium to the main hall and then out the school via the main doors.

* He said it only took about a minute from the time the class was first alerted to the time he reached the main front doors. He said when he got to the doors, they already had bullet holes in them and glass was falling.

* He did not hear any shots while in the auditorium but heard some shots behind him while running out the front doors.

This concluded my interview with Aaron Jensen.

Investigator

4/30/99

Date

JC-001-004975

JONES, VERONICA

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	PETERSON	99-7625-AAAAAA
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 09-17-99
Classification X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

VERONICA MARIE JONES, DOB/02-25-81

5310 South Broadway Circle

Bldg 6, Apartment 301

Englewood, Colorado 80110

(303) 783-9260, Bus: (303) 798-9594

Pgr: (303) 508-4520

Was a student at Columbine High School/graduated in 1999

INVESTIGATION:

On 09-16-99, at approximately 1800 hours, I responded to 5310 South Broadway Circle, Building 6, Apartment 301, to contact and interview witness Veronica Marie Jones. Veronica is a graduated student from Columbine High School. The purpose for this interview was in reference to the shootings that occurred at Columbine High School on 04-20-99.

Veronica Jones advised me on 04-20-99, at approximately 0715 hours, she arrived at Columbine High School for her scheduled classes. Veronica said that she arrived in her vehicle, which is a gray Pontiac Grand AM, Colorado license HGN906. Veronica said that she parked this vehicle in the senior parking lot, space #29. Veronica said as she parked her vehicle, exited her vehicle, and walked towards the school, she did not see anything out of the ordinary or unusual. She said she does not recall seeing any of the Trench Coat Mafia students outside of Columbine High School on 04-20-99. Veronica said she entered Columbine High School through the door that is across from the "Rebel Corner," which is on the south side of the Cafeteria/commons area on the east side. Veronica said she proceeded to walk through the commons area and up the stairway from the lower level of the school to the upper level. Veronica said at the top of the stairs, she spent some time talking with her friends before going to her first hour class. Veronica could not remember which class she had during first hour, however, she said she did go to her first hour class that began at 0730 hours on 04-20-99. Veronica said after going to her first hour class, she went to her second and third hour classes, however, she said she did not go to her fourth hour class. Veronica said during fourth hour class time,

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-AAAAAA
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 09-17-99
C ;ation X **First Degree Murder** / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

she went downstairs to the bottom level of the stairway and sat at a table, which she said is directly to the west of the "Rebel Corner" and south of the stairway. This table would also be at the far east side of the cafeteria in the commons area. Veronica told me that while she was in the area of the "Rebel Corner," she said she did not remember seeing any of the Trench Coat Mafia students or their associates, nor did she see anything unusual or out of the ordinary. I showed Veronica the photographs of the duffle bag and a propane tank that were later recovered in the Columbine High School cafeteria. Veronica told me she did not see either one of these items on 04-20-99 in the cafeteria, nor did she see anyone carrying any items of a similar description. I showed Veronica the diagram of the Columbine High School cafeteria. Veronica showed me on this diagram where she had sat during fourth hour on 04-20-99, however, the table that she sat at was not included in the drawing, according to her. The location of the table Veronica sat at was drawn into the diagram for later reference. Veronica said after fourth class had ended, she walked to her Concert Choir Class on the upper level of the school. Veronica said she recalled that she was approximately one minute late to this class, and said when she got into the class the students and the teachers were talking Veronica said after they were talking the students began to warmup, and she said suddenly two other students by the name of Brandon Reisbeck and a female student named Katie (unknown last name) came running into the choir classroom screaming that there was somebody in the school shooting people. Veronica said she could hear people screaming and running in the hallways outside of the choir classroom. She said that the doors from the interior of the classroom to the hallways were closed, however. Veronica said at about this same time, on 04-20-99, she heard approximately three shots that she said she believed were gunshots. I asked Veronica if she had ever shot a firearm or if she had ever been present while a firearm had been discharged, however, she said she had not. I asked Veronica to describe how these shots sounded to her, and she described them as sounding like "pops." Veronica said after hearing these three pops, she heard additional running and screaming in the hallway. Veronica said that the teacher in her choir class by the name of Mr. Andres told the students to calm down, and then told them all to run out of the choir classroom and into the auditorium, which she did. Veronica said approximately half of the choir class students ran into an office and hid next to the choir room, and the other half of the students ran from the Concert Choir room and into the auditorium when Mr. Andres told him to do so. Veronica told me that once in the auditorium, she remained inside for approximately 20 to 30 minutes, trying to hide. Veronica said while she was in the auditorium, she heard what she described as a "big boom" and now believed that this boom was caused by one of the suspects pipe bombs being detonated. Veronica said after the 20 to 30 minutes she ran with other students out of the auditorium and began to run down he main hallway, however, she said she heard two more shots and she therefore turned around and ran back down the hallway

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-AAAAAA
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 09-17-99
C cation X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

and into the auditorium. She said that after going back into the auditorium she laid down on the floor. Veronica said a short time later one of the Columbine High School janitors entered the auditorium and told everybody to stay down. Veronica said when she got up off of the floor she ran out of the auditorium and then said she exited Columbine High School by going out of the doors on the lower level of the school, which are the doors from the Spanish room. Veronica said she then ran across the student parking lot, southbound on South Pierce Street to West Polk, where she went into the residence on the northwest corner of South Pierce and West Polk. This residence is also a seminary house.

I asked Veronica Jones what information she could provide to me about the Trench Coat Mafia, the Trench Coat Mafia students, and in particular what information she could provide to me in reference to Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris. Veronica said that she did not know anything about Eric Harris, but said that she had Dylan Klebold in one of her classes during the first semester. Veronica said this class was a Composition College Bound class that she was in with Dylan. She also said that Robyn Anderson was a student in this same class. Veronica described Dylan Klebold as being nice to her and said that she did remember that Dylan Klebold wore a trench coat made of an unknown type fabric that hung down to approximately the mid calf length. She said that this coat was black in color. Veronica said that as far as Robyn Anderson goes, she could only say that Robyn did not wear a trench coat, but wore baggy clothing. Veronica said that she did not get along with Robyn Anderson, and said they fought, verbally, all the time. Veronica said that she knew who Tad Boles was because he was in her Concert Choir class, however, she said she cannot remember if Tad Boles was in the choir class on 04-20-99 or not. She said another student that she knew who she believed was an associate of the Trench Coat Mafia students was a student by the name of Patrick McDuffy. Veronica said she knew nothing about Patrick Duffy, other than to tell me that she did not remember him wearing a trench coat.

I asked Veronica Jones if she had heard anything about any other suspects who may have been involved with Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris during the shooting on 04-20-99 at Columbine High School. Veronica said she believed there had to be a third person involved, and said she has heard from friends that a student was involved with Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris who was wearing a white T-shirt. Veronica said, however, she had not heard the name of this student. I asked Veronica if she has heard any rumors about anyone else who may be possibly manufacturing explosive devices and/or possessing, selling, or buying firearms. Veronica told me she has not heard of any rumors of this type.

JC-001-004979

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned to	Page 3 of 5
APeterson X30	DW	5022			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-AAAAAA
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 09-17-99
C cation X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I asked Veronica Jones if she knew what the Rebel News Network (RNN) is, and if she knew what the "thought of the day" was that had broadcasted over the Rebel News Network on 04-20-99. Veronica said she did know what the "thought of the day" was even though she watched it during second hour on 04-20-99. She said she did not recall what this "thought of the day" was. Veronica said she did not recall the "thought of the day" being anything unusual or strange, as compared to what is broadcasted on other school days.

When I arrived at Veronica Jones' residence on 09-16-99, she handed me a report that Dylan Klebold had written for school and this report is dated 11-03-98, during L.A., period 6. Veronica said she had just found this report as she was moving into the apartment and said she forgot she had it. Veronica gave me this report, and I later submitted it into the JCSO Evidence Vault. Veronica said the reason she had this report was because different students had to exchange reports to be corrected. It should be noted that the name of the report that Dylan Klebold had submitted on 11-03-98 was titled "The Mind and Motives of Charles Manson."

Veronica Jones advised me that during the shooting at Columbine High School on 04-20-99, she did not at any time see any of the suspects/gunman, nor did she see anyone with an explosive device.

I asked Veronica Jones if she had seen the jocks or any other persons harass or try to intimidate the Trench Coat Mafia students. Veronica told me that the jocks were picking on people on a regular basis and would line up across the hall, one next to the other, forcing students to have to go all the way around down another hallway to get around them. Veronica said that one of the graduated "jocks" by the name of Rocky Hoffsnyder was "mean to everybody," although Veronica said that Rocky was nice to her. Veronica said that she knew Isaiah Shoels and said in fact she went to Isaiah's funeral. I asked Veronica if she had seen anyone racially intimidate or harass Isaiah Shoels because of his race. She said no, that everybody liked Isaiah Shoels and they would tease him because he was short in stature, but that they all liked him. She said she did not see any racial harassment or intimidation towards Isaiah.

JC-001-004980

I asked Veronica Jones how she's been doing since the incident on 04-20-99. She said she has been doing well. I gave her one of my business cards and asked her to contact me in the future if she wants to speak with a JCSO Victim Advocate or if she

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 4 of 5
APeterson X30	TW	5022			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-AAAAAA
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 09-17-99
C cation X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

remembered any further information that she feels may be pertinent to this case. Veronica said she would contact me in the future should any of this occur.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-004981

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 5 of 5
APeterson 432	INV	5022			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD 1674

0.04152":1'

Veronica Jones
99-7625
09/16/99

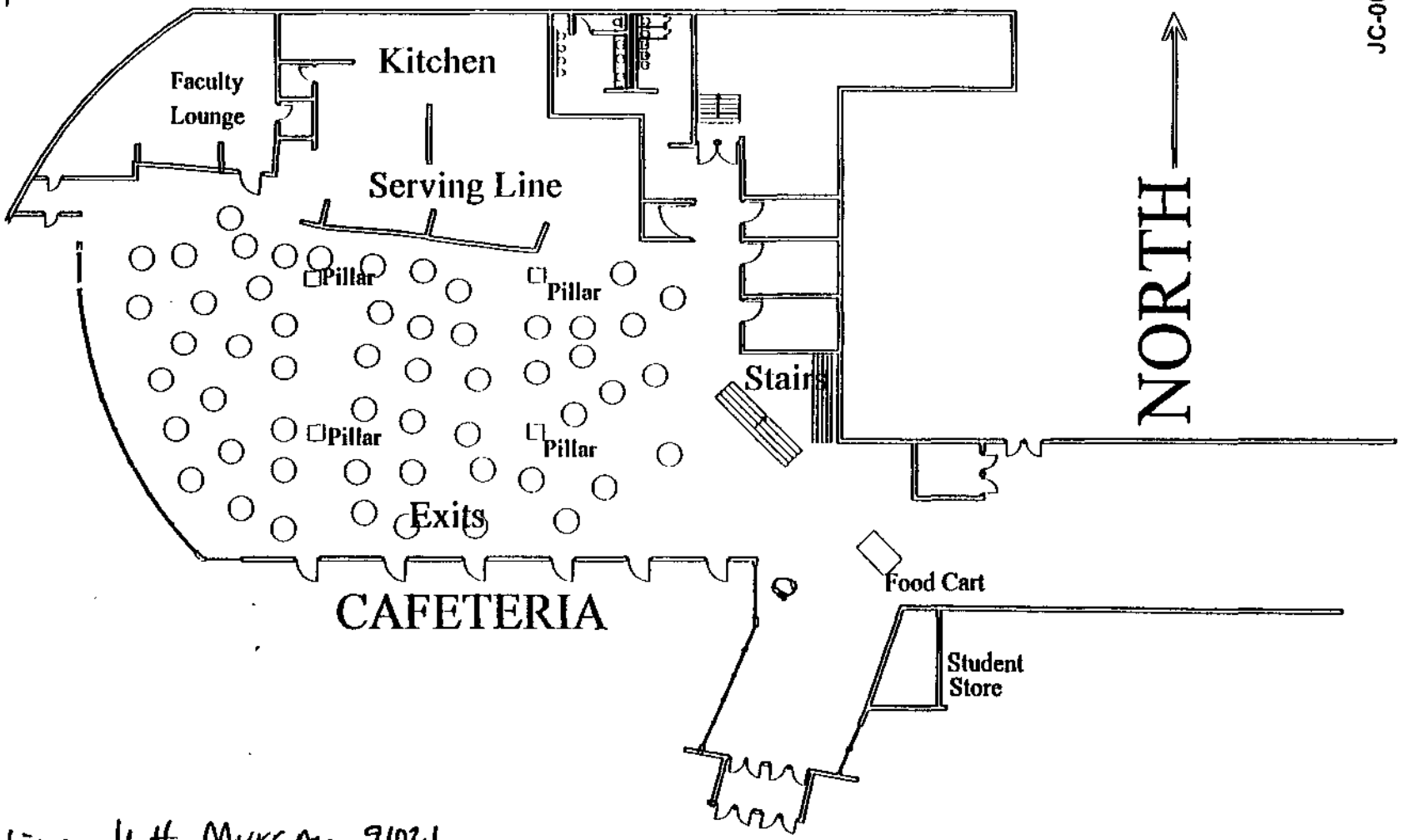

JC-001-004982

Detective Matt Murray 91021
Denver Police Homicide
4-26-99

Veronica Jones
99-7605
09/16/99

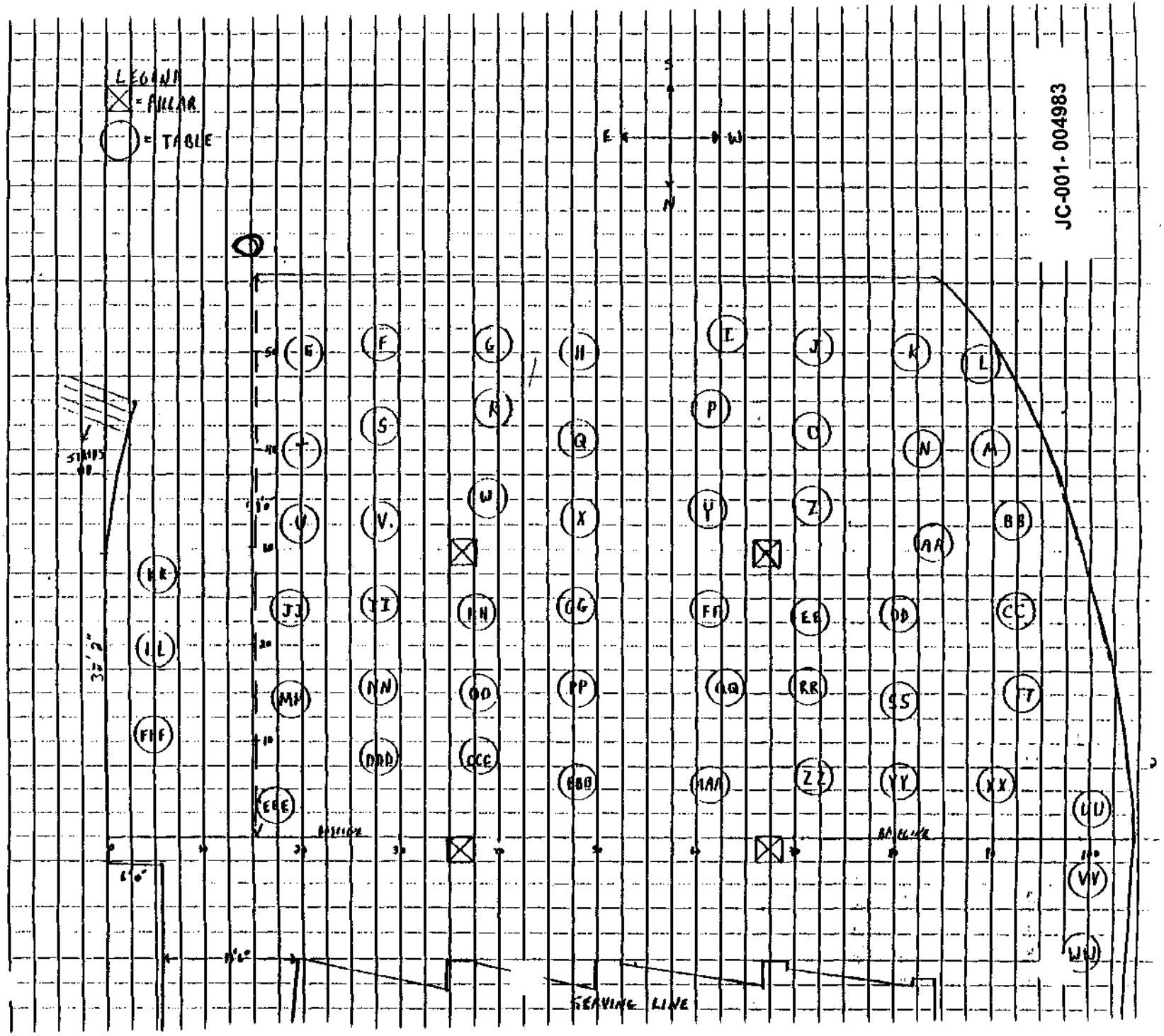

The Mind and Motives of Charles Manson

Dylan Klebold
11-3-98
L.A., Per. 6

In 1994, Oliver Stone directed a film, using a Quentin Tarantino-written script about a pair of lover serial killers, (partially using the "Bonnie and Clyde" theme) entitled "Natural Born Killers." This film portrayed the main two characters who, at the point between innocent teen-ager and experienced adult, defy society, and get lost in their own little world, killing, and robbing whoever they come across. Although still on Earth, they live by their own morals, beliefs, and at the end of the film, expose the media and the law for its flaws The truth to this movie is that it was not made to reproduce the Bonnie and Clyde theme, but it was almost an exact parallel to one man, with similar experiences in the late nineteen-sixties; Charles Manson. Oliver Stone stated later, in an interview related to the movie "The idea was that he would become more like Charlie Manson " (describing an interview with Mickey Knox, the serial killer in Natural Born Killers) The parallels from the film to the most stunning murders in the sixties can be seen from the similarities in the interviews between Manson and Knox, to the setting and time period. The point being that the movie was later considered one of the most daring movies of all time, thus just scraping the surface of the severity of the story behind Charles Manson and his so-called "family "

Charles Manson was born near 1935 to an unknown father, and a prostitute Not much is known about his past, just abstract things Manson went to a foster home at age three, and his mother later was arrested for robbery From then to the age of eighteen and

past, he was moved around from foster home to foster home, juvenile prison to juvenile prison. His prison record included two counts of forgery, two counts of mail theft, check forgery, probation violation, pimping, and GTA. It was around this time in his life that he met the early members in his family

Patricia Krenwinkle was an average girl growing up in the suburbs. She got average grades, and sang in her school's glee club She had one sister, a mother, and their father was an insurance agent. At age eighteen, she was a secretary, and had just joined the hippie movement. She met Charles Manson at a party at the house of her sister's friend. He was playing an original, yet sad song on his guitar She was drawn to him by his karma, mood, and attitude, which led to their sleeping together that same night. He inticed her, by words of love and happiness, to an extent that she was happy whenever he was around, and never wanted to leave him. Two days after meeting him, they, with others, left for San Francisco 3 transition sentence

Leslie Van Houten had a similar upbringing. She was a suburbanite, who sang in a church choir, and was later the homecoming princess at her high school. Other than the fact that her father left the family when she was young, she had an uneventful early life At her late teenage years, she wanted more than normal girls had at that time. She heard about Manson, how he had the answers, and how closely he portrayed christ She too met him, and fell into what might not be called "love", but possibly an obsession, with him and with the happiness that he appeared to bring with him. With Manson she later explained her actions "I followed him because I anticipated a positive change "

Others like Krenwinkle and Van Houten had gotten word of Manson's unearthly

beliefs and prophecies. Charles "Tex" Watson, once an All-American high school athelete, later bacame Manson's biggest believer. Lynette "Squeaky" Fromme, whose father was an Aeronautical Engineer, was also a follower, and later was the acting head of the family when Manson was not around. These people, and dozens others followed Manson out West, first to San Francisco, and then further South, winding up at a place called Spahn Ranch.

Charles Manson would later have a "family" of these followers, who literally did whatever he asked. They found happiness in his and eachother's presence It was mainly a piece of the hippie movement, a way to stray from the norm and live opposite of what one was raised to learn. The structure was simple; he was the leader, the christ, the martyr of the group, and they listened to and did what he said. This type of control, however innocent the motives, could be considered a cult, and was later labeled as such. Yet, the main principals behind their family was, and only was, Manson's will. The Mind and Motives of Charles Manson, and society's counteractions are best described when his beliefs, his actions to support and uphold these beliefs, and society's laws to stop him are taken into account.

Manson has been proclaimed by many to be insane The question of whether or not he is insane is a question of opinion, which cannot have a "true" right answer However, his beliefs, which fueled his and his family's actions between 1968 and 1975 conflicted with society's morals, around which this country revolves The severity of Manson and his family's doings are reasoned behind his beliefs toward himself, his family, nature, other people, and the law

Charles Manson, on many occasions, has compared himself to Jesus Christ He

believed that he was Christ, and the world had made him suffer, just as Christ did two thousand years ago He also had his family believing that he was christ He said in an interview, when asked how he got his followers to believe that he was Jesus, "I was just being myself..... all men is Jesus Christ." He also believed that he was Satan. to come to Earth and start Helter Skelter, what he called a prophetical armageddon.

His family, he believed, had two main spiritual duties: to learn to be him and to act like him, and to also learn and believe in what he did. He and the family lived with each other, living off, what he would consider love, for each other, and the earth. He told them that the happiness is in love. He believed that they should, when necessary, die for him, and not feel remorse. He preached to them that death was not bad, just another high The family eventually adopted these beliefs, thus putting them at his complete control.

Nature, according to Manson, was one of the most precious things in life. He subscribed to the belief that ATWA (Air, Trees, Water, Animals) kept humans alive, and we should treat ATWA with equal respect. He once metaphored that ATWA was a ship, and the human wastes to the earth, pollution, and forest destruction was like a hole in the bottom of the boat. He, when living at Spahn Ranch, would tell his family to let the scorpions crawl over them, as they were aminals, not meant to endanger the family

Helter Skelter, revenge were part of his beliefs Humans had corrupted the Earth and ATWA, and were ignorant about it. Manson had felt that society dumped him, and he felt great rage for society, and people, and later found an anthem for his rage When asked

about his actions, many years after the murders, he had said that he is a part of everyone, that he mirrors people, because they shaped him.The Beatles' "White Album" included

songs (Helter Skelter, Revolution #9, Piggies, and others) that Manson felt documented his

rage toward society When at the ranch, he and the family listened to these songs many times over Manson thought he had heard his name being said in one of the songs Their thoughts about Helter Skelter, or the armageddon, were brought out by these songs. In Revolution #9, he heard machine gun fire, the oinking of pigs, and a man saying "rise "

His beliefs would later incite Helter Skelter, using his family as a type of "army " Some people believe that he just brutalized people, that the murders were for no cause, and

he was just insane Yet, more than twenty-five years after he and his family were convicted, he still has the same beliefs, and still can logically explain his actions.

August 9, 1969 and August 10, 1969 These two days carry a dark shadow over them. Two of the first ritual cult-style mass murders in U.S. history The first of the two changed the mood of the entire population of L.A. for almost a year These murders were the coming of Manson's Helter Skelter, the armageddon of the Earth.

Spahn Ranch is a small, run-down ranch near L.A. It was owned by George Spahn, who was then a decrepid, eighty-year-old wrangler, whose kids had gone away, and

whose wife had died. He was depressed near death, when a group of hippies came to his door They agreed to take care of him, and the ranch in exchange for living space. He agreed The group, otherwise known as Manson's family, had Squeaky take the most care of George, which included cleaning, cooking, making love to him, and other various tasks. The family, which consisted of twenty-six people, began its cultish life in the desert

"We played a lot of music, we did a lot of drugs, we loved, we were happy" replies Manson when later asked about life at the ranch. The family, did these things, and more.

They lost their humanity at the ranch. Life was lived "now", for "today " Manson told them to always "live today " The family members never talked about the past, never thought about the past or the future. The initiation of female family members was just that they joined. Male members would pick any woman they wanted and made love to them. Manson's thoughts on this was that that's what women are for, to bait the men. The women were not allowed to deny who picked them. They had no watches, to forget time, and society Manson would walk up to members daily, and have them mirror his actions, to try to be exactly like him. They took hundreds of acid trips, they did marajuana, and during the acid trips, he would have them reenact the crucifiction. During these times he would ask them if they would die for him, if they would "be him " The members had started to live Manson's reality. Manson would hear about the discrimination against the blacks in the South, and this was partially where he based his proof that Helter Skelter was near. the members started getting more guns, knives, and other weapons They had lookouts at the ranch. They also robbed places to get money Leslie Van Houten even robbed her father to get money for the cause

By August 8, 1969, Manson had allready killed a few people for various reasons These drug dealers, and bums that he did kill are civil compared to the two ritualistic murders, done for Helter Skelter Manson once tried to get a record contract from a producer, living at 10050 Cielo Dr. in Bel-Air, which later failed Manson, who had been telling the family for months that they needed to start Helter Skelter themselves, needed money to bail out a member from jail. near midnight, on August 8, he called a meeting about this He sent Pat Krenwinkle, Susan Atkins, Linda Kasabian, and Tex Watson to

10050 Cielo Dr to get money. He had told the women to do whatever Tex told them, and

was remembered saying "I don't care how you do it, but do it, and get it done now!" Later

that night, just after midnight, August 9, they pulled up to the driveway Tex cut the

telephone wires, and, bypassing the electric gate, the women scaled a fence and climbed up

a hill to the yard. This house was no longer occupied by the record producer of Manson's

acquaintence, but instead a beautiful new actress named Sharon Tate Her lover and soon-

to-be husband Roman Polanski, who was a movie director, was in London at the time

She was pregnant with their eight-month-old baby She, Jay Sebring, Voytek Frykowski,

and Abigail Folger were at the house for the night. Sebring was a world-wide known

hair dresser, owning Sebring International. Folger was the heriess to the Folger coffee

fortune Frykowski was an actor, her lover. Back behind the house in a small shack was

William Garretson, who was a caretaker of the house, who would later be an important

witness At the time when the women jumped the fence and were waiting for Tex, they

heard four gunshots. He has seen Steven Parent driving up to the residence. He was an

acquaintance of Garretson, coming by to visit. He was killed instantly, four shot at point-

blank range. Tex then caught up with the women, and walked to the front door It was

locked, so he went through an open window next to the door, letting the women in first

They got the four people into the living room, together Sebring, who tried to protect

Sharon, was bludgeoned in the head once, then shot and stabbed by Tex The other three

people were panicked at this time. Frykowski tried to run out the back door, but was

caught up to by Tex. He was clubbed in the head several times, shot, and stabbed. It was

later counted that he was stabbed fifty-one times. Before his death. Abigail Folger had been tied up. and now was starting to get free She ran out the back. pursued by Krenwinkle. She was ran down, and stabbed to death. Krenwinkle later recalled her saying "I'm allready dead..." (later found to have been stabbed twenty-eight times.) Finally, Sharon Tate, the only one left, was begging for the life of her baby to Tex, who replied "Look bitch, I have no mercy for you." He then stabbed her stabbed to death After these five brutal murders, the killers wound up taking only seventy dollars before leaving. When returning to the ranch. Manson was remembered saying only two things. "Do you have any remorse?", and "Don't tell anyone."

"Sharon Tate, four others slain in ritualistic murders." These were the headlines the following day in the Los Angeles Times. Even the New York Times, which never printed murder cases on the cover page, printed the Tate murders on the cover for almost a week. The night of August 9, 1969, Leno Labianca and his wife, Rosemary, were driving back from a vacation at Lake Isabella. It was about 3:00 AM, August 10 when they finally arrived back at their house. Manson had picked Krenwinkle, Van Houten, and Tex to go to their house. Manson still needed money, and he said that he went to a party at the neighboring house once before He had asked Van Houten, "Can you be me. do you believe enough in me to do this?" This time, Manson came with them in a seperate car They arrived, and walked through the front door. Tex tied up Leno, who was reading the paper in the living room. At this time, Manson had left, leaving no evidence of his presence. The two girls took Rosemary into the bedroom. Manson had told Tex "Don't

scare them like last time, just kill them." Leno was stabbed to death while Rosemary was forced to listen. Tex then came in, and also stabbed her to death. He then handed a knife to Van Houten, who then stabbed Rosemary in the back fifteen times. Pat then went out to the dead body of Leno. She took a fork, and stabbed him on the stomach multiple times, and finally left the fork in him. No money was taken.

During the first set of murders, They had written "Piggies" and "Helter Skelter" in Tates blood on the door. In the second set, they wrote with Leno's blood "Rise", "Death to Pigs", and "Helter Skelter" on the walls before they left. These cultish writings were the only things that the police could find in common to the two murders.

By 1970, Manson and his followers had killed more people than the victims in the Tate-Labianca murders, but the severity of the two back-to-back slaughters shocked the nation. Nobody had seen killings like these. Unprovoked, uneccessary, and inhuman.

Four months after the two murderings, police finally caught up with and arrested Manson and his followers for the murders. The cultish actions and Manson's control over the family, however, didn't stop when they were all in custody of the law It had taken years after the trials for the family to break Manson's will over them.

Manson and four of his followers were arrested four months after the murders. He, along with Tex Watson, Susan Atkins, Leslie Van Houten, and Pat Krenwinkle were charged with first degree murder counts on Steven Parent, Sharon Tate, Abigail Folger, Voytek Frykowski, Jay Sebring, Rosemary Labianca, and Leno Labianca The main pieces of evidence were the revolver that Tex used in the Tate murders, and fingerprints around the residences. The revolver, which was later found in a field near the site, had no

gun grip, which was found in three pieces at the Tate crime scene.

Along with the seven known murders, Manson and his followers had collected a "tab" of bodies around the L.A. area, for various reasons. These others include Nancy Warren, Clida Delaney, Marina Habe, Mark Walts, Gary Hinman, Donald Shea, John Haught, James Sharp, Doreen Gual, and Ronald Hughes, the lastone, in late 1970 Also, Squeaky, Manson's acting head of the family, had attempted to assassinate president Gerald Ford in 1975

During the trial, Manson had his three female followers do many strange things to confuse the court, including carving X's in their heads, always making stupid symbols in the courtroom, and even taking full blame for all the murders However, the prosecution, led by Vincent Bugliosi, had verbal evidence from a testimony given to them by Linda Kasabian. She, once a family member, had traded information to the prosecution for a full pardon. It was recalled that a family member screamed at her from outside the courthouse "You're going to kill us all!" After the end if the trials, Manson and his family were all found guilty, partly due to the testimony of Kasbian, and also to the evidence found They all got the death penalty, which was abolished about a year after the trials Their sentances were reduced to life in prison. Since then, up until the present, Manson has been living in solitary confinement, without parole Pat Krenwinkle, Leslie Van Houten, and Susan Atkins are still in prison, are allowed parole attempts, and never recieve them Tex Watson is in jail, but was allowed to marry, and has three kids

The law of America and the state of California stopped Manson from committing

more murders. and mostly put an end to his family However, the country has been shocked for twenty-five years hearing about Manson's family The severity of the Tate-Labianca murders has never diminished, and even though the murders are credited to Manson's ideas, the innoecnt times of a hippie cult, the family's life at Spahn Ranch can also be credited to him, and his ideas.

To this day, Manson's influence over his followers. and the entire U.S is still lingering. He always told people he was a crazy old man, but many people followed him. However, his beliefs. and the beliefs of his followers have changed in twenty years.

Cult behavior. for the most part, sprang up after Manson's family affairs in the late 1960's. One good example of the related lifestyle is David Karesh and his followers in the early 1990's. According to Krenwinkle, the scariest thing is when Manson gets a follower from the younger generation. For example, Axel Rose recorded one of Manson's songs. and wears a Manson T-shirt at concerts. "The biggest misconception is people thinking that what we did was OK." says Krenwinkle in a recent interview. double space

To this day, Manson still believes the same things he has all his life He also says that he had no part of the Tate-Labianca murders, and that the government treated him unfairly. Manson will be in solitray confinement for the rest of his life, saying these things to countless reporters who choose to hear his side of the story.

Pat Krenwinkle, Leslie Van Houten, and Susan Atkins, the three women followers tried with Manson are all in jail to this day They all have dropped Manson's beliefs, and live commendable lives. Atkils has converted to Christianity Van Houten and Krenwinkle, who hold jobs, and help kids with drug problems, say "The thing about Charlie is that he says he's crazy to hide under people's awareness In this way, he can get

people to do things for him, without them questioning his motives." This is what they say happened to them, and countless others, who subscribed to Manson's beliefs, and suffered the consequences

Manson's murder case was the most extraordinary of the time period, expecially taking into accuont the hippie era. However, the murders partially stemmed from the era. As he had so many people under his control, believeing his every word, what he thought of turned into a reality Oliver Stone compliments Manson, when describing his interview with Geraldo Rivera, saying that Manson had the upper hand of the discussion the entire time. Intelligence is not one and the same with sanity, however, which might have explained Manson's retaliation against society It is of somebody's opinion, to decide whether or not they think Manson is insane. Yet, His mind and motives can explain why he acted how he did, and why society didn't approve.

your Paper is very good, all the little circles are just little mistakes just make sure you double space

Works Cited

"Access Manson." On-Line. Available: http://www atwa.com. 14. October 1998

Bugliosi, Vincent. Helter Skelter. New York. W.W Norton & Company. 1974

"Charles Manson Page." On-line. Available: http://www.hominet/~homerb/manson.htm. 14, October 1998.

The Manson Women. Video Cassette. A Turning Point, 199?.

Natural Born Killers: Directors Cut. Dir. Oliver Stone. With Woody Harrelson, Juilette Lewis. Vidmark Entertainment, 1996.

JUAREZ, ALECIA

CONTROL # 4478

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
JCSO	W SGANT, S.M.	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		080299

Classification ☑ / Reclassification ☐	1° MURDER	Offense Status: Open ☑ / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:
ALICIA JUAREZ — DOB 10-6-80
ADDRESS: 7684 S. INGALLS ST. LITTLETON, CO. 80123
PHONE: 303 932-0536
STUDENT: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

INVESTIGATION:

ON 080299 I TELEPHONICALLY INTERVIEWED ALICIA JUAREZ. JUAREZ REPORTED THAT SHE HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED BY POLICE PRIOR TO THIS DATE.
JUAREZ REPORTED THAT SHE WAS AT SCHOOL ON 042099, SHE WAS IN CHOIR CLASS AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING. SHE REPORTED THAT WHILE IN CLASS, A STUDENT RAN IN AND TOLD MR. ANDRES THAT SOMEBODY WAS SHOOTING A GUN DOWNSTAIRS. AFTER A FEW MINUTES, MR. ANDRES TOLD THE STUDENTS TO GET OUT. JUAREZ THEN HEARD LOUD POPPING SOUNDS, SHE THINKS IT WAS BULLETS BEING FIRED. SHE DIDN'T HEAR WHAT SHE THOUGHT TO BE BOMBS.
JUAREZ AND OTHER STUDENTS RAN INTO THE AUDITORIUM AND THEN OUT OF THE FRONT DOORS NEXT TO THE MAIN OFFICES. SHE THEN RAN TO CLEMENT PARK, WAITED THERE FOR ABOUT AN HOUR AND THEN WALKED TO THE LIBRARY WHERE SHE WAS PICKED UP BY HER MOTHER.
JUAREZ REPORTED THAT SHE SAW NOTHING ON THAT DAY THAT INDICATED THERE WOULD BE A SHOOTING. SHE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA EARLIER IN THE DAY AND DOES NOT REMEMBER SEEING ANYTHING OUT OF THE ORDINARY TO INCLUDE DUFFEL BAGS, BOMBS,

JC-001-004998

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
SWagant	—	1001	J 080299		1 of 2

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSD	W. Gomez #516	99 7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		080299

Classification ☑	Offense Status: Open ☑	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐ 10 Murder	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

OR PEOPLE IN FRENCH COATS.
JURORS DID NOT KNOW HYMNIC/KLEBOLD POSSIBILITY.

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

JC-001-004999

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
[signature]	—	1001	SL 080299		

KELLY, PATRICK

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-UUUUU
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 08-24-99
Classification: First Degree Murder Reclassification []	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

PATRICK SEAN KELLY, DOB/05-12-82

4103 West Eldorado Place

Denver, Colorado 80236

(303) 934-1731

Student: Columbine High School

MYRTLE LYNN

Same as above

BOB LYNN

Same as above

INVESTIGATION:

On August 24, 1999, at approximately 1600 hours, I responded to 4103 West Eldorado Place to contact and interview witness Patrick Sean Kelly, who is a student at Columbine High School. This interview was in reference to the shooting on 4-20-99 at Columbine High School.

JC-001-005001

Patrick Kelly said on 4-20-99, at approximately 0645 hours to 0650 hours, he arrived at Columbine High School for his scheduled classes. Patrick said he drove his red Chevrolet Monte Carlo to school, and parked it in Clement Park. Patrick said he entered Columbine High School through the main doors located on the east side of the school by the administrative offices. Patrick said when he entered the school on 4-20-99, he did not observe anything unusual or out of the ordinary. He said he went to his "men's comedy group" at about 0650 hours on 4-20-99, and prior to his scheduled first hour class, which he said he is a tech lab assistant. Patrick said he next went to his second hour world history class, then went to his third hour calculous class. After calculous, Patrick said he went to his fourth hour German class. To get to his German class, Patrick said he had to go down the stairway from the upper level of Columbine High School and down to the lower level. This stairway at the bottom eads into the cafeteria/commons area of Columbine High School. I showed Patrick the photographs of the duffle bag and the

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 5
APeterson #50	IW	5022			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-UUUUU
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 08-24-99
Classification X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

propane tank that were later recovered in the Columbine High School cafeteria. Patrick told me he did not see either of these items or any similar items on 4-20-99. I also asked Patrick if he saw any of the trench coat mafia students or associates in the cafeteria/commons area of the school while he was going to, or leaving his lower level German class on 4-20-99. Patrick said he did not remember seeing any of the trench coat mafia students or their associates on that date. Patrick said he usually sees the trench coat mafia students and/or their associates hanging around the area at the bottom of this stairway, but said he did not remember seeing them there on 4-20-99. Patrick said after his fourth hour class, he next went to his fifth hour concert choir class with the teacher of this class being Mr. Andres. Patrick said he arrived at this class at approximately 1112 hours on 4-20-99 and said everything seemed to be normal. Patrick said the class was talking about a performance they were going to do at Normandy Elementary School later that day. Patrick said as the class was getting ready for this performance, a student by the name of Brandon Reisbeck suddenly ran into the choir classroom and was shaken up. Patrick said that Brandon Reisbeck told Mr. Andres and the students that there was somebody in the downstairs portion of Columbine High School with a gun. Patrick said Mr. Andres told Brandon Reisbeck and the students in the class to calm down. Patrick said the doors from the interior of the classroom that lead into the hallway was open, and he said he then heard an "explosion" that he said was either an explosive device that had detonated or a shotgun that had been discharged. Patrick said this explosion sounded to him like it came from the downstairs area of Columbine High School. Patrick said at this time the students from the choir classroom got up and began running. He said approximately half of the class ran one direction and hid in an office located next to the choir room. He said the other half of the class, including himself, ran from the interior of the classroom, out the east doors, and into the hallway, and towards the auditorium. Patrick said he ran into the auditorium, and said as he ran along the back part of the auditorium he heard between 7 and 9 shots that he described as being less intense than the explosion he heard earlier. Patrick said these shots were fired very rapidly and said he first believed they were shot by an automatic weapon. Patrick said he then ran out of the auditorium and into the hallway by the gym. He said he then began running toward the east side main doors of the school, and said as he was approaching this exit point, a window was either shot out, or fell out of the frame as it shattered in front of him. Patrick said when this occurred he did not hear a gunshot that may have shattered this window. He said at about this same time the fire alarm went off inside of Columbine High School, and said he ran out of the school through the main doors and into the faculty parking lot, north and east of the school. Patrick said he then kept running into Clement Park, and at about 1200 hours he called his grandparents on his cellular telephone.

JC-001-005002

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 5
A Peterson X32	FW	5022			

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-UUUUU
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 08-24-99
Cl ion X **First Degree Murder** Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I asked Patrick what information he could provide to me about the trench coat mafia, the trench coat mafia students, and in particular what information he could provide about Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris. Patrick said Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris had a first hour video productions class at the same time that he had his tech lab assistant class hour, during the first and second school semester. Patrick said Dylan Klebold worked the sound for the school talent show while Patrick worked the lights for this talent show. Patrick said he talked to Dylan Klebold, but did not recall Dylan Klebold talking about anything out of the ordinary. He said he was not sure if Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris were trench coat mafia students or not. He told me that Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris made a video that was violent in nature during the video productions class. Patrick said he also had an accelerated chemistry class during his sophomore year that Dylan Klebold was also in. Patrick said Dylan Klebold wore a black trench coat that he described as not being a true trench coat, but rather said it was a "duster," possibly being made out of leather, however, he was not sure. He said this trench coat hung down to approximately calve length. Patrick said that Dylan Klebold would hang around with Eric Harris and Nate Dykeman, and said he had seen Dylan Klebold in the hallways of Columbine High School with Robyn Anderson.

Patrick Kelly said he knew Eric Harris because they had a German class together during his sophomore year in the first semester of his junior year. Patrick said Eric Harris was "quiet and moody" and said he sat at the back of the classroom. Patrick said he had seen Eric Harris wearing a trench coat. He also said that Eric Harris had a backpack and on this backpack Eric Harris had a "marksmanship medal" that may have been a United States Marine Corp shooting medal. Patrick said this medal was the type that would be pinned onto something, such as a uniform. He said this medal may have been gold in color at one time, however, he said he believed Eric Harris may have painted it black.

Patrick Kelly said he knew who [redacted] was, and said he had heard that [redacted] was "mentally unstable." Patrick said in the past he had talked to [redacted] in the cafeteria when Patrick didn't have anybody else to talk to. He said these conversations were last year. Patrick said [redacted] "seemed okay" and said he did not recall what they had talked about, but said he did not recall their conversation being about anything unusual or out of the ordinary. Patrick said that [redacted] wore a trench coat all the time and said he also wore green military fatigue type of clothing.

JC-001-005003

Patrick Kelly said he knew who [redacted] as, but said that [redacted] graduated from Columbine High School in 1998. Patrick

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 5
APeterson X32	INV	5822			

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-UUUUU
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 08-24-99
Cl tion X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

said [redacted] wore a trench coat and said when he was a sophomore he remembered that [redacted] came to school with his face painted with black and white face make-up. Patrick said he considered [redacted] to be "gothic." He said [redacted] did not get along with other people and "had run-ins with people." He described [redacted] as being "antisocial." He also said [redacted] associated with [redacted]

Patrick Kelly said [redacted] did not wear a trench coat as far as he could remember, but said that [redacted] wore green military fatigue type of clothing. Patrick said [redacted] was quiet, and said he did not talk to [redacted]

Patrick Kelly said [redacted] assisted Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris in their video productions class. He said [redacted] wore a trench coat most of the time.

Patrick Kelly said he knew who [redacted] was, but believed [redacted] dropped out of Columbine High School. He said [redacted] was in his debate class in the fall semester of 1999 and spring of 1999.

Patrick Kelly said on 4-20-99, he believed he saw [redacted] and possibly saw Dylan Klebold in the first hour class, however, said he did not see Eric Harris in the class on that date. Patrick said he remembered this because he thought at the time it seemed out of the ordinary for Eric Harris not to be with Dylan Klebold in this first hour class.

Patrick Kelly said thinking back to 4-20-99, he believed he remembered his choir teacher, Mr. Andres, possibly yelled at Brooks Brown in the Choir class for talking to Charlie Simmons while Mr. Andres was trying to talk to the class. Patrick said on 4-21-99, the day after the shooting at Columbine High School, he saw Brooks Brown in Clement Park. He said while talking to Brooks Brown, it appeared that Brooks Brown was upset about the shooting, and said that Brooks Brown said something to the effect of, "I can't believe they are gone," referring to Rachel Scott and Dan Mauser, two victims of the shooting. Patrick Kelly said Brooks Brown considered himself to be a "master philosopher" and said Brooks Brown "tended to lie a lot." [redacted] Patrick said he had no evidence to indicate this belief of his as being true.

JC-001-005004

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned to	Page 4 of 5
APeterson X32	INV	5022			

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-UUUUU
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 08-24-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Patrick Kelly said he did not know Isaiah Shoels, but had seen Isaiah Shoels in the hallways of Columbine High School. Patrick said he never saw anybody racially harass or racially intimidate Isaiah Shoels. He said that from his perspective, it appeared that Isaiah Shoels was well liked by other students at Columbine High School. Patrick said he also never saw any of the trench coat mafia students being directly harassed by anybody. He said he did not see the trench coat mafia students or their associates harass other people either.

Patrick Kelly said he does not know of anybody, nor has he heard rumors of anybody who may be manufacturing explosive devices and/or buying, selling, or possessing firearms.

Patrick Kelly said on 4-20-99, when he ran out of Columbine High School, he left his backpack (described as a blue Cypress backpack) and its contents in the choir classroom. Patrick said he has since picked up these items from Columbine High School.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

Patrick Kelly told me on 4-20-99, he did not see any of the suspects, nor did he see anybody with firearms and/or explosive devices at any time.

Patrick Kelly said that during the 1998/1999 school year at Columbine High School, Brooks Brown was engaged to an Arapahoe High School student by the name of Sabrina (unknown last name). He said it is his understanding that Brooks Brown and Sabrina have since broken up their engagement.

I asked Patrick Kelly how he and his family have been doing since the shooting on 4-20-99 at Columbine High School. Patrick advised me that he had some rough times and said that one the victims by the name of Dan Mauser was his best friend and said that he believes the reason he had trouble was due to this friendship. He said he is doing fine now and said he would contact me in the future if he or anyone in his family wanted to speak with a JCSO Victim Advocate. I told him I would make the necessary arrangements for them at that time.

DISPOSITION: Case is open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-005005

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 5 of 5
APeterson X32	Enu	5022			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer LUCIANO	Case Report No 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-04-00
Classification X HOMICIDE Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

RE CONTROL NUMBER: DN4479

WITNESSES:

PATRICK SEAN KELLY, DOB/05-12-82
4103 West Eldorado Place
Denver, Colorado 80236
(303) 934-1731
Student Columbine High School

BOB LYNN, DOB/09-10-27
4103 West Eldorado Place
Denver, Colorado 80236
(303) 934-1731
Grandfather of Patrick Sean Kelly

INVESTIGATION:

On 03-28-00 Investigator Kate Battan asked me to re-interview Columbine High School student Patrick Sean Kelly. This office had received information that on 04-20-99, witness Kelly spoke to a news reporter and identified [redacted] as a shooter at Columbine High School, along with Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. The purpose of the re-interview is to clarify Kelly's information and observations on 04-20-99.

JC-001-005006

On 04-03-00 at about 1525 hours, I met with witness Kelly and his grandfather, witness Lynn, at their residence. As documented in Investigator Peterson's report, Kelly was in the choir room when the shooting started. Witness Kelly subsequently ran out of the school through the east doors and then to Clement Park. Witness Kelly told me that he was at Clement Park when he spoke to a reporter. At that time, the reporter asked Kelly "Who could possibly be involved?" Kelly recalled naming [redacted] along with Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris as possibly being involved because of Morris' association with the Trenchcoat Mafia. Kelly told me that he didn't then, and doesn't now, have any first hand knowledge that [redacted] was in fact involved. Kelly also told me that he now doesn't believe that anyone other than Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold were involved in the shootings at Columbine High School. Additionally Kelly told me

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	
L Luciano	INV	61			Page 1 of 2

ORIGINAL ☐ INVESTIGATOR ☐ VICTIM SERVICES ☐ OTHER ☐ _____ ASAF3 11/99 JCSO/674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer LUCIANO	Case Report No 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No		Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report 04-04-00
Classification X HOMICIDE Reclassification ☐		Offense Status: Open ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

	Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

that the Sunday edition of the Denver Post (approximately two weeks ago) answered many of the questions that he still had concerning this case.

This interview was concluded with Kelly having no concerns in reference to a third gunman.

DISPOSITION: Case open.

JC-001-005007

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
L. Luciano	INV	61			

ORIGINAL ☐ INVESTIGATOR ☐ VICTIM SERVICES ☐ OTHER ☐ _____ ASAF3 11/99 JCSO 1674

KING, A

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MOORE, C.	Case Report No: 99-7625-PPPP
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-29-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

ANGELA KING, DOB/09-09-81

7311 South Webster

Littleton, CO 80128

(303) 971-0406

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-21-99, I was assigned lead #3904, to interview Angela King. A Tami Biehl reported that King had been shot at by a suspect wearing a mask, while in the auditorium of Columbine High School on 04-20-99. This lead was originally assigned to Larry Erzen on 06-15-99.

On 06-28-99, at about 1542 hours, I received a phone call from a female identifying herself at Angela King. This was subsequent to my having attempted to contact her and leaving messages at the listed home phone number of (303) 971-0406. I told King that I was calling reference the Columbine High School incident on 04-20-99. I told King that I had received information that she had been shot at and had actually seen the gunmen in the auditorium on 04-20-99. King stated that she had been through the auditorium, but had not been shot at and had not seen a gunman.

JC-001-005009

King stated that her fourth hour class was German which was on the lower level of Columbine High School. She stated that following that class she went up the stairs, going past the cafeteria area and directly into the choir room. King then stated that she may have gone to her friend's locker which is directly across from the choir room. She stated that was typical for her, but she does not remember if she did that on 04-20-99. I asked King if she saw anything unusual in the cafeteria and she stated she did not. I asked her if she saw anything unusual in the way of bags or backpacks and she stated she did not. I told King that my understanding was that fifth period class started at 1115. I asked her what happened at that time. She stated that the choir class warmed up and a boy named Brandon Reisbeck went to the hall to get a drink of water. She stated that Reisbeck came back in

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 3
C Moore	X 57	0742	07/19/99		

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MOORE, C.	Case Report No: 99-7625-PPPP
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-29-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

saying, "Mr. Andres, there's a guy downstairs with a gun." King explained that Mr. Andres was the choir teacher. She stated that no one in the class believed Reisbeck, as he is the type that would tend to play a joke like that. She stated that a girl came in right behind him, saying that it was true and telling them to get out now. King stated that she left the choir room turning left and going directly into the auditorium. She stated she went across the top of the auditorium and into the main hall, where she turned right and went out through the front entrance/main office doors. She stated the glass had already been shot out at that point. She stated there were other kids going the same direction she did. I asked her if she heard or saw anything. She said that when she was in the auditorium she thought she did hear gunshots, which sounded as if they were coming from the lower commons area. I asked her if she saw or heard anything when she was in the main hall. She stated that she might have heard one or two gunshots at that point, however, she did not know for sure. She stated that once she got into the main hall, she saw one of her friend's younger sisters, Becca Goodwin. She stated that Goodwin was crying and scared and that she grabbed her and took her out of the school. King stated that she and Goodwin went out the main entrance, across the teacher's parking lot and into Clement Park. She stated initially they were in the parking lot where the kids park, but the teachers continued to push them further and further back until they were eventually in the public library. I asked King if she had either heard or seen anything outside and she stated she had not.

I asked King if she had been in the cafeteria at any point earlier that day. She stated that she had gone down to German class, thus passing the cafeteria, and had also possibly been there during first or second period. I asked her if she noticed anything unusual in the cafeteria at any of those times and she stated she did not.

I asked King if she knew either Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold. She stated she had Harris in German class for the first three and a half years. I asked her if she had seen him on 04-20-99, and she stated she had not. I asked if she had any classes with him during the last semester and she stated she did not think she had. I asked her again about Klebold. She stated she knew who he was, but did not know him. I asked her if she had seen him on 04-20-99, and she said that she didn't remember seeing him. I asked King if there was anything she had either heard or seen, either prior to or since the incident, which she thought might be of assistance to us. She stated there was not.

JC-001-005010

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 3
C Moore	R31	0196			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MOORE, C.	Case Report No: 99-7625-PPPP
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-29-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I checked the Rapid Start system and discovered that the following leads had already existed reference Brandon Reisbeck: 2618, 3367, 3642, 3645, 3646, 3647, 3648, 3715.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-005011

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
C Moore	K-3	0776			

ORIGINAL Y	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

KIRK, JASON

Case Number 99-7625
Supplement Report
Reporting Agency: Jefferson County Sheriff's Office
Reporting officer: S.K. Wygant 1001
Date of this Report: 081199
Offense Status: Open

WITNESS: Control # 4481

Jason, Kirk DOB: 123081
Address: 6277 W. Elmhurst Dr. Littleton CO. 80128
Phone: 303 972 0657
Student: Columbine High School

INVESTIGATION:

I telephonically interviewed the above listed witness on 081199. Kirk reported that he has not been interviewed by police regarding the Columbine High School shooting prior to this date.

Kirk was at school on 042099 and in Mr. Andres Choir class. A student, Brandon Reisbeck ran into the choir room and told Mr. Andres that somebody was shooting in the school. Kirk looked out in the halls and heard what he thought was shooting and saw students running crazily in the halls. After he heard the shots, he ran out of the auditorium and ran out of the school near to where the post graduate area is. Kirk ran to Clement Park. He remembers running out of the school between 1115 and 1120 hours. He reported hearing the fire alarm going off as he left the school.
Prior to exiting the school he recalled looking out into the hall from the auditorium and seeing a student with a gun. He said the person with the gun was at the top of the stairs near the SE hall. He saw a flash from what he thought was a shotgun. He told me he could not identify the person with the gun. He said that he was running away and did not have a good line of sight at the suspected shooter.
Kirk reported to having no prior knowledge of the shooting incident. He had seen guys in trench coats on campus before throughout the school year and knew that there were tensions between the jocks and the TCM.

One July 4, 1998 Kirk had a run in with who he thought, was Harris. Harris was waiving a shotgun at him because he threw a donut at Harris as he drove by him in a car. This occurred at a 7-11 store located at Platte Canyon and Coal Mine. Kirk told me that this incident was reported to the police. He further alleged that he only thought it was Harris because he was a member of the TCM.

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

KOENIGER, K

JC-001-005015

Control # 11452

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	Wizieck	99-2628

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		8-3-99

Classification ☒ Reclassification ☐ 10 Murder

Offense Status: Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

KOENIGER, KEVIN DOB 12 2 81 978 1759
5351 S. GARLAND WAY LITTLETON CO 80123

INVESTIGATION

ABOUT 1440 HRS I CONDUCTED A PHONE INTERVIEW WITH (W) KOENIGER. (W) KOENIGER SAID HE WAS IN THE CHOIR CLASS WHEN BRANDON REISBECK CAME IN AND SAID THERE'S A GUY WITH A GUN DOWN STAIRS AND A BOMB WENT OFF. HE SAID HE KNEW IT WAS A BOMB BECAUSE THE ROOM SHOOK THEN THERE WERE GUN SHOTS. HE WENT TO THE STORE OFFICE BUT THERE WERE SO MANY KIDS IN THERE HE LEFT THE CLASS ROOM ON HIS OWN. HE RAN INTO THE HALL AND HEARD SHOTS THAT HEARD THEY WERE ON THE STAIRS (SEMI AUTO) & (SHOTGUN). THE SHOTS WERE COMING CLOSER SO HE WENT INTO THE AUDITORIUM HALLWAY AND GOT DOWN AND THOUGHT A SHOOTER WITH A SEMI AUTO SHOT DOWN THAT HALL HE JUST CAME OUT OF. WHEN THE SHOOTING STOPPED THE SHOOTER WAS IN THE AREA. WHEN HE LOOKED AROUND THE CORNER HE SAW JANITOR JAY COME AROUND THE LIBRARY CORNER AND TOLD (W) KOENIGER TO LEAVE. SO HE WENT INTO THE AUDITORIUM RAN TO THE UPPER LEVEL DOOR AND WENT INTO THE GYM HALL. ONCE IN THAT HALL HE SAW THE WINDOWS HAD BEEN SHOT OUT AND HEARD SHOTS FIRED AT THE OPPOSITE END OF THE GYM HALL. HE HEADED DOWN THE HALL NORTH TOWARDS THE COUNSELING CENTER AND EXITED OUT OF THE BUILDING OUT THE DOORS NEAR THE EAST SIDE OF THE GYM. ONCE OUTSIDE HE JUMPED OVER A 6' CHAIN LINK FENCE AND RAN TO CLEMENT PARK WHERE HIS CAR WAS PARKED. HE GOT IN HIS CAR AND DROVE SEVERAL STUDENTS OUT OF THE AREA. THEN WENT HOME. HE NEVER SAW ANY OF THE SHOOTERS. HE DID NOT KNOW OR SOCIALIZE WITH HARRIS OR KLEBOLD

JC-001-005016

DISPO OPEN

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Dan Wizieck		3207	SL 080399		

KOMPINSKI, K

JC-001-005017

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
JCSO	R. Sgt. S.H.	99 7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		072099

Classification	Offense Status: Open ☑ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐
1° Murder			

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

CONTROL # 4484
KATHERINE KOMPINSKI DOB 11-30-80
ADDRESS: 7851 S. CAMINO CT. LITTLETON, CO. 80128
PHONE: 303-932-7032
STUDENT: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

INVESTIGATION:

ON THIS DATE I TELEPHONICALLY INTERVIEWED KATHERINE KOMPINSKI, A FORMER STUDENT AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. KOMPINSKI REPORTED THAT SHE HAS NEVER BEEN INTERVIEWED BY POLICE PRIOR TO THIS DATE, RELATING TO THE COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL SHOOTING ON 04-20-99.

KOMPINSKI WAS AT SCHOOL ON 042099 AND IN CHOIR CLASS AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING. SHE SAID WHILE SHE WAS IN CLASS, A KID RAN IN AND SAID "SOMEBODY IS SHOOTING DOWNSTAIRS." SHE SAID THAT THE FIRE ALARM THEN SOUNDED, AFTER ABOUT 5 MINUTES THE ENTIRE CLASS BEGAN TO LIE ON THE FLOOR AND TRIED TO HIDE. SHE AND OTHER STUDENTS RAN INTO AN OFFICE IN THE CHOIR ROOM TO HIDE. KOMPINSKI REPORTED THAT SHE HEARD "THINGS GOING OFF", LOUD NOISES AND BOOMS. WHILE SHE AND OTHER STUDENTS WERE IN THE CLOSET, SOME STUDENTS WITH CELL PHONES CALLED THEIR PARENTS AND ADVISED THEM OF THE SITUATION. KOMPINSKI ALSO REPORTED THAT THE POLICE WERE CALLED TOO.

KOMPINSKI WAS REMOVED BY A SWAT TEAM AFTER ABOUT 3 HOURS. SHE TOLD ME SHE WAS EVACUATED THROUGH THE AUDITORIUM, THEN WENT

JC-001-005018

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
SLWyatt	-	1001	SL 080299		1 of 2

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	W. FERMET, SR.	99 7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		080299

Classification ☑ 1° MURDER
Classification ☐
Offense Status: Open ☑ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐
Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

DIRECTLY TO CLEMENT PARK, SHE WAS THEN ESCORTED TO LEWIS WOOD ELEMENTARY VIA POLICE VEHICLE. SHE THEN MET HER MOTHER AT LEWIS WOOD ELEMENTARY. KOMPINSKI REPORTED THAT SHE DID NOT SEE ANY SHOOTERS, GUNS OR BOMBS, NOR DID SHE HAVE ANY PRIOR KNOWLEDGE CONCERNING THIS INCIDENT.

KOMPINSKI REPORTED THAT SHE DID NOT KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD PERSONALLY AND SHE HAD NOT SEEN THEM ON CAMPUS.

KOMPINSKI REPORTED THAT SHE HAD HEARD RUMORS AROUND CAMPUS THAT HARRIS WAS PRODUCING A BIZARRE VIDEO IN HIS VIDEO CLASS. A FRIEND OF HERS, BRIAN WACKER WAS IN THE SAME VIDEO CLASS AS HARRIS/KLEBOLD.

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

JC-001-005019

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
W. Fermet	–	1001	080299		

KWERNELAND, L

JC-001-005020

Page 1 of 2 Pages

Case No.

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

e (Last, First, Middle Initial) Kweeland, Luke		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address 6029 W. Roxbury	City Littleton	County Jeffco	State Colo	Zip Code 80128
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 8/11/81
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement Mark allen	Serial No. 8463	Date 4/30/99		Time 9.45 AM Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: CHS		Location where statement taken: 6029 W. Roxbury		

Summary of Statement:

Q. Were you ever in the cafeteria on Tuesday

A. No I Dont think so

Q. Did you see anyone carrying any large duffel bags into the school on cafeteria area.

A. No.

Q. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold on Monday or Tuesday

A. I Dont think so, I didnt hangout with them or talk to them

Q. Did you see or talk to any trenchcoat mafia on Monday or Tuesday

A. Zach Herkler and Robin Anderson were both in my first period class and I think they were in class

Q. Have you heard anyone talking about making bombs or buying guns

A. No.

JC-001-005021

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/30/99
Date

☒ AM
☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

X
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev 2/95)

\0600\

 Case #

Summary of Statement (cont.)

Q WHAT WERE YOU WEARING ON TUESDAY
A. TAN CARGO PANTS, KNIT LONG SLEAVE SHIRT, SANDALS
Q DID YOU LEAVE ANY THING IN THE SCHOOL
A I LEFT MY HAT AND SHIRT IN THE CHOIR ROOM.
Q DID YOU HEAR ANY GUN SHOTS
A. YES, WE WERE IN THE OFFICE AND WE HEARD ALOT OF GUN SHOTS. WE STAYED IN THERE UNTIL THE POLICE GOT US OUT.
Q. DO YOU USE THE INTERNET
A. SOMETIMES FOR SCHOOL, I DONT HAVE A SCREEN NAME I JUST USE IT AT SCHOOL
Q. DO YOU KNOW ANYONE WITH A DOUBLE PIERCED EYE BROW (A) I KNOW BRANDON REISBECK HAS ONY PIERCED EYE BROW
Q. CAN YOU PROVIDE ANY INFORMATION ABOUT THE TRENCH COAT MAFFIA
A NO,

JC-001-005022

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04 / 30 / 98
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

LARSON, K

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

CONTROL NUMBER:	1907
JCSD CASE NUMBER:	99-7625
FBI CASE NUMBER:	174A-DN-57419
GOLDEN POLICE NUMBER:	99-1362
REPORT DATE:	04/29/99
DETECTIVES:	Jon Watson Jeff Kreutzer

[redacted]

Disposition:

SUBJECT: Kevin Robert LARSON
DOB: 07/31/81
7991 S. Lamar St.
Littleton, CO 80128
(303) 979-4790

Contacted LARSON, who was interviewed in the presence of his mother, Valerie LARSON at their residence. He is a senior at Columbine High School.

LARSON was acquainted with HARRIS. He had previously had a Philosophy class, and three years of German classes with HARRIS. He did not particularly care for HARRIS, whom he described as sitting in the back of the class and not participating much. However, LARSON said that he was sometimes randomly paired with HARRIS in the German class, and they had no problem working together.

LARSON is not an athlete, although he reports that in his sophomore year he did go out for cross country track.

[redacted] LARSON recalled that occasionally, in his freshman year, he used to eat lunch with KLEBOLD.

LARSON was a singer in a band which Brooks BROWN also was a member of. The band fell apart in about January 1999, because none of the members had time to practice. LARSON recalled that in addition to BROWN, the band also included Aaron BROWN, Brooks' brother, and at various times one of about 4 guitarists, including Doug PRADER, Carl IVES, and Joel (LNU). Joel was described as being 22 years old, and working at "Wells Backstage".

LARSON recalled that about a year ago, he was staying over night at BROWN's residence, and someone drove by and shot paintballs through a garage window. Aaron BROWN. Brooks'

brother, got outside in time to see the car and said it was HARRIS. This is not confirmed, and it is not known that there is any specific significance to this incident.

LARSON said he was good friends with Lauren TOWNSEND [redacted] He believes she was a victim due to circumstance, not a plan.

LARSON did not see any of the shooters. He said he did see students panicking up the stairs. He said he heard shots, but no yelling. He did hear explosions, but at the time he thought they were shots.

At the time of the shooting, LARSON was in the Choir class. This is the same class which BROWN was supposed to be in. LARSON does not recall seeing BROWN, and does not know if he was in class or not. Larson said some of the students went into the Choir office, where he went, and others left the class room another way. LARSON left a shirt, a brown hooded sweatshirt with "Independent" written on the front, and his school notes in the Choir room. He also left his trumpet in his band locker.

LONG, K.

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

.'ORTING AGENT: KARLA SARNACKI **CASE NUMBER: 99-38856**
VICTIM: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL **DATE OF REPORT: 04-29-99**
OFFENSE: AOA/COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE/ JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE

SUSPECT:

ERIC HARRIS

DYLAN KLEBOLD

WITNESS:

INFORMATION CONTROL NUMBER: DN2377, FBI: 174A-DN-57419, JCSO: CR#99-7625, TEAM 4, CAFETERIA WITNESSES, COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

1. LONG, KRISTEN, W/F, DOB: 04-26-81
   6617 West Arbor Drive, Littleton, CO 80123, 303-730-8362

INVESTIGATION:

On 04-30-99 at 0900 hours I spoke with Kristen Long on the phone. She stated she walked to school the morning of 04-20-99 and arrived at approximately 0735 hours. Kristen stated she knew DYLAN KLEBOLD and ERIC HARRIS. She stated she was good friends with them in the 10th grade (She is now a senior) She stated she got to know them because she was a good friend of Zak Heckler, who was good friends with Chris Morris, who in turn is a good friend of KLEBOLD and HARRIS. She stated she became a pretty good friend of Chris Morris. She stated that recently she had become more of an acquaintance to them. She stated she would sit and eat breakfast with the group a lot but stop doing this in December of 1998 since she wanted to spend more time with her boyfriend instead.

Kristen stated that they didn't hesitate to talk freely with her around She stated they talked a lot about guns and bombs and killing people. She stated they weren't specific about what their targets would be, but that they were, "obsessed" with it. She stated that they would talk about, "hunting each other" and about, "playing the game". Kristen didn't know for sure but she thought this could be possibly a computer game

Kristen stated that [redacted] was also obsessed with guns and death She stated she wouldn't be surprised if he was involved in the shooting at the school. According to Kristen, [redacted] used to be the leader of the group before ERIC HARRIS joined. She stated ERIC HARRIS took over the leadership and DYLAN KLEBOLD was more of a follower along with [redacted] She added that she didn't think [redacted] had the

guts to go crazy with a gun and kill people. She stated she had lost touch with [redacted] during her junior year.

Kristen stated she usually saw KLEBOLD and HARRIS in the Commons (cafeteria) but she did not see them there the morning of 04-20-99. She added she did not see them at all that day in between her classes.

Kristen stated there were definite signs that something could happen. She described the group as, "staring you down if they passed you in the hall [redacted] if you weren't their friend". She also stated even she would not believe them if they told her of this plan because it sounded so unbelievable. She stated the group really tried to alienate themselves from others.

Kristin also added that she worked at the Cooper 7 Theater which is next door to the Black Jack Pizza place where Morris, KLEBOLD and HARRIS worked.

Kristin stated that when she ran out the front door when the shooting was going on, a bullet traveled past her head and broke the glass in the door in front of her.

Karla Sarnacki 1374 — Detective's signature/number/date

5/3/99 — Sergeant's signature/number/date

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: OBBEMA	Case Report No: 99-7625-V
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 05-25-99
ication X FIRST DEGREE MURDER; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

DN # 2463

KRISTEN LONG

6617 W. Arbor Drive

Littleton, CO 80123

303-797-3447

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-25-99, at about 1330 hours, I interviewed Kristen Long at her residence. Long is a senior at the Columbine High School. I asked her to describe to me the events which occurred on 04-20-99.

Long stated that she walked to school, arriving at about 0730 for her first period class. First period is Government Economics with Miss Karamigios. Second period is a free period for Long. She stated that she did not make any observations of announcements since she is free that period. She walked home, got her car, then went to the Conoco station on South Pierce St. and West Canyon Avenue to visit her boyfriend. She returned to school for third period, arriving at about 0930 hours. She stated she was slightly late for that third period class. Third period is Music Theory with Mr. Andres, Sr. Fourth period is Psychology with Mr. Johnson. Fifth period is Choir with Mr. Andres, Sr.

I asked Long about any prior contact she had with the suspects or the Trench Coat Mafia. She stated she had been friends during her sophomore year with members of the Trench Coat Mafia. She stated she did not socialize with them outside of school. This year during the first semester, she and Tadd Bowles would get together during first period and have breakfast. Sometimes Harris and Klebold would join them in the cafeteria. She stated that Harris would openly talk about death, but never specified any particular target for death. Long works at the Cooper 7 theaters and often had something to eat at Black Jack Pizza where Harris and Klebold both worked.

JC-001-005029

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 4
	INV	5069			

ORIGINAL — INVESTIGATOR — VICTIM SERVICES — OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	OBBEMA	99-7625-V
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
	COLUMBINE		05-25-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

During fifth period, Long was in the choir room when two students she identified as Brandon Reisbeck and Beth Bradshaw came into the room saying, "Somebody is shooting in the Commons." It was about two minutes before Long heard some shooting. She stated it was more than one gunshot and it appeared to be getting closer. Mr. Andres, Sr., then said for everyone to get into the auditorium and to get on the floor. Long ran out of the east door of the choir room, then turned north. She stated that hallway was very crowded with people trying to get into the auditorium. The auditorium door is the first door on the left, as you go north in the hallway.

Long stated that she was one of the last students to enter into the auditorium from the small hallway outside the choir room. She stated while she was waiting to get into the auditorium, she looked to her left and saw a really tall male wearing a black trench coat, jogging east through the south main hallway. The individual jogged past the hall that Long was in. Long believed that the male was white, because she believes she saw part of his arm. She stated the suspect was dressed in all black and possibly was wearing black gloves. She saw a gun on the right side of the suspect. She stated she did not believe it was a sawed off shotgun. She stated it was long and swinging by the suspect's right leg.

The suspect was not shooting when he jogged past the hall that Long was in. Long stated she could still hear shots coming from the west when she saw this suspect. Long stated the suspect she saw running past the hall looked as though he was wearing panty hose or some kind of netting over his face. She stated she could tell that he had a large nose because his nose was sticking out from his face. She stated that his hair was matted down and she was certain that his hair color was dark and definitely not blond. His hair was an unknown length. Long stated she did not know if anyone else saw the suspect running past the hall while they were waiting to get into the auditorium. I asked for the name of the students who were around her at the time. She stated she could not recall.

When Long entered the auditorium, she stated she was standing by the sound booth which is near the top of the auditorium. She stated she could hear three to four gunshots very clearly. She then heard a male voice yelling. She could not distinguish the words. Long thought that the male voice was coming from the stairwell, which leads from the Commons into the auditorium. She also thought the person who was yelling in the stairwell was shooting.

JC-001-005030

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 4
	HW	5069			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer OBBEMA	Case Report No 99-7625-V
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 05-25-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Long stated that when she heard the three or four shots, they were very close and seemed to be coming from inside the auditorium. She and several other students ran out the north east doors of the auditorium. These doors led into the north main hallway. When Long entered the north main hallway, she looked to her left and saw that the fire doors, which were only a few feet away from her, were shut. Long stated the fire alarm was going and she ran east toward the main exit.

There are double glass doors at the main entrance of the school. As Long was running toward the interior set of glass doors, she was aware that both sides of the door were intact. She decided to take the glass door on the left side. As she began to go through that doorway, the glass shattered. She continued to proceed east and exited the second set of glass doors. Once outside the school, she ran along S. Pierce St., towards Clement Park. There she found a cell phone and called her mother. I asked Long if she sustained any injury from the shattering glass door. She said "no".

Long then told me that just before exiting the first set of glasses doors at the main exit, she turned and looked back westward. She stated she briefly saw a person or a shadow of a person against the west door which is in the doorway leading from the Tech center hall into the north main hallway. She thought the person was tall with long legs. She thought perhaps she was seeing his silhouette. She did not see any weapons. She believed it to be the same person she had seen jogging past the hallway going east in the south main hallway.

Long stated that some of the students who had come out of the auditorium into the north main hallway went back to the auditorium because shots were being fired. I asked Long if anyone came to mind when she saw the individual with the gun running east in the south main hallway. She stated the person that came to mind was [redacted] She did not clearly see that individual's face and could not positively identify the person as [redacted]

Long stated that numerous students from Columbine ended up being on the front yard of her house after vacating the school. Long lives in the subdivision just east of Columbine High School. Long stated she remembers Zack Heckler's girlfriend, whose first name is Devon, saying she had heard the Trench Coat Mafia saying they were going to get even with the school. Devon did not say who specifically made that comment.

JC-001-005031

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 4
	INV	5027			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	OBBEMA	99-7625-V
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
	COLUMBINE		05-25-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Long told me that she remembers more details about the shooting as time goes on. She stated that she has had dreams which have helped her remember things more clearly.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC-001-005032

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 4 of 4
	INV	5007			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

MARTIN, SARA

JC-001-005033

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-TTTTT
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 08-23-99
Classification X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

SARA JEAN MARTIN, DOB/01-31-81

6342 South Newland Court

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303) 797-8755

Was a student at Columbine High School and graduated in 1999

TERI MARTIN

Same as above

BEN MARTIN

Same as above

Work: (303) 334-1602

INVESTIGATION:

On August 23, 1999, at approximately 0830 hours, I responded to 6342 South Newland Court to contact and interview witness Sara Jean Martin. This interview was in reference to the shooting that occurred at Columbine High School on 4-20-99. Sara's mother, Teri Martin, was present during this interview.

JC-001- 005034

Sara Martin said on April 20, 1999, at approximately 0725 hours, she arrived at Columbine High School in her beige Toyota Corolla, for her scheduled classes. Sara said she parked her vehicle in the senior parking lot in parking space #203. Sara said she did not see anything out of the ordinary or unusual outside of Columbine High School as she parked her vehicle and walked towards the school. She also said that she did not see anybody or anything unusual after she entered Columbine High School. Sara said she entered on 4-20-99 through the door that is located on the west side of the cafeteria/commons area, and is near the faculty lounge. Sara said she then proceeded to walk along the west side of the cafeteria, along the windows, and then

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 4
APeterson 132	FIW	5022			

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-TTTTT
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 08-23-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

eastbound in the cafeteria towards the commons area. Sara said she walked in this direction because she was going to her French class that was located on the lower level of Columbine High School. I showed Sara the photographs of the duffle bag and the propane tank that were later recovered in the Columbine High School cafeteria/commons area. Sara said she did not see either of these items, or any other items of a similar description. Sara said after her first hour class she went to the following classes: Second hour AP English, third hour Music Theory, and fourth hour Philosophy class. Sara said after her fourth hour Philosophy class, she went to her fifth hour Choir class. Sara said she arrived at her Choir class at approximately 1113 hours on 4-20-99. Sara said she talked to some of her friends for a few minutes in the classroom, and then the teacher, Mr. Andres, told the students to sit down. Sara said approximately five minutes into this class, she heard what she believed to be people laughing in the downstairs part of the school. Sara said a student by the name of Brandon Reisbeck and another student, unknown name, suddenly came running into the Choir classroom and told the teacher, Mr. Andres there were people in the downstairs of Columbine High School with guns. Sara said about this same time she heard people outside of her classroom in the hallways running, and said she also heard approximately three gunshots that sounded like to her were coming from the area of the top of the stairway. I asked Sara if she ever shot a firearm, or if she had ever been present when a firearm was discharged, and she said no. Sara said, however, that she believed the three shots heard were from a shotgun being discharged. She said she believed it is because she later heard shots that were not as loud as the first three heard. Sara said she got down on the floor for a short time and then got up to run out of the classroom with the other students who had begin running. She said some of those students ran into an office area that is next to the Choir room, and said the other students in the class ran out of the classroom and into the hallways. Sara said while running out of the Choir room and into the hallway, she heard several "smaller shots." She said she heard about four of these shots and said they sounded like to her they were coming from the top of the interior stairway that leads from the cafeteria/commons area on the lower level of Columbine High School, to the upper level. Sara said she ran into the auditorium where there were several other students. She said she heard what she believed were two bombs being detonated, possibly in a hallway. She said she ran across the auditorium and into the gym hallway, where she said she turned to her right. Sara said she was running towards a back door of the band room on the northwest side of Columbine High School to exit the school. Sara said as she got approximately 15 feet from the door, the glass window in the door shattered. Sara said that although she did not hear a shot at that time, she believed the window was shot out. Sara said when this occurred she believed there was a shooter outside of Columbine High School and the door, shooting towards the interior of the school. Sara said she stopped to look around to see if she could see somebody with a gun, however,

she did not see anyone. Sara said she then exited Columbine High School by running out of the back door on the northwest side of the school near the band room. She said she ran away from the school and to the "smokers pit," and then ran into Clement Park. Sara said she got in a car with a friend of hers by the name of Kevin Koegnigan (303-978-7254), as did other students She said they then drove to drop off these students at their residences and they then went to Kevin's house in Governor's Ranch where she called her mother, Teri Martin, at approximately 1150 hours on 4-20-99.

I asked Sara Martin what she knew about the Trench Coat Mafia, the Trench Coat Mafia students, and in particular what she knew about Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris. Sara said she had Eric Harris in a class of hers during her sophomore year at Columbine High School. She described Eric Harris' style of dress during that time as "preppy" and said he did not wear a trench coat during that time frame. Sara said the first time she remembered seeing Eric Harris wear a trench coat was approximately one to two weeks prior to the shooting on 4-20-99. She said Eric Harris did not talk much and described him as being "quiet. closed up, and bitter." Sara said she did not see anyone harass or pick on Eric Harris, nor did she see Eric Harris pick on or harass anyone else. Sara said she had Dylan Klebold in her French class during her junior year at Columbine High School. She said Dylan would get very angry in class with the teacher (Kathy Lutz) and the other students, and would start throwing things around. Sara said she got frustrated by these distracting actions of Dylan Klebold, and his inability to get along with others. She said another student by the name of Zach Heckler was in this class and caused similar problems as Dylan Klebold. She said Dylan Klebold and Zach Heckler were suspended, and since being suspended from the class, Zach Heckler changed the way he acted according to Sara. She described Zach as being "very nice" and said she did not see him wear a trench coat.

Sara Martin said she attended the 1999 Columbine High School prom, and said she saw Dylan Klebold and his date, Robyn Anderson, at the prom together. She said she did not see Eric Harris, however, at the prom. Sara said she did not see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold at the after prom party held at Columbine High School.

Sara Martin said she has not heard about any people who may have been involved in the shooting at Columbine High School on 4-20-99, with Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris. She said she does not know of anybody, nor has she heard rumors of anybody who may be manufacturing explosive devices and/or possessing, selling, or buying firearms.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-TTTTT
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 08-23-99
C ation X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Sara Martin said at no time did she see anybody with a firearm or explosive device on 4-20-99. She also said she did not remember seeing any of the Trench Coat Mafia or their associates on that date.

I asked Sara Martin and her mother, Teri Martin, how they and the rest of their family have been doing since the shooting at Columbine High School on 4-20-99. They said that everyone is doing well and said that if they need to talk with anybody they have somebody within their family that they talk with about this situation. I did give them one of my business cards and asked them to contact me in the future if any of them would like to speak with a JCSO Victim Advocate. I told them I would make the necessary arrangements for them at that time.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-005037

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 4 of 4
APeterson X32	FW	5002			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

MARTINEZ,C

Control # 4489

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	Wilson	99-2625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		8-3-99

Classification ☒ 10 Murder
Reclassification ☐

Offense Status: Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

MARTINEZ, COURTNEY DOB 1/11/82 972 4351
7443 W LAUREL AVE LITTLETON CO 80123

INVESTIGATION

ABOUT 1355 HRS I CONDUCTED A PHONE INTERVIEW WITH (W) MARTINEZ. (W) MARTINEZ SAID SHE WAS IN THE CHOIR CLASS WHEN BENTON RESBECK OPENED THE DOOR AND SAID THERE'S A GUY DOWNSTAIRS WITH A GUN. THEN ALL THE CLASS STUDENTS GOT DOWN ON THE FLOOR WHEN THEY HEARD THE FIRST GUN SHOTS WHICH SOUNDED LIKE THEY CAME FROM THE BOTTOM OF THE STAIRS NEARBY. WHEN THE SHOTS SOUNDED AS IF THEY WERE COMING CLOSER POSSIBLY UP THE STAIRS 1/2 THE CLASS RAN OUT THE DOOR + DOWN THE HALL. SHE RAN INTO THE CHOIR OFFICE WITH THE OTHER 1/2 OF THE CLASS. THE DOORS WERE BARRICADED WITH DESKS AND SHE WAITED IN THE ROOM UNTIL THE SWAT TEAM ARRIVED ABOUT 1530-1600 HRS. SHE NEVER HEARD OR SAW THE SUSPECTS. SHE DID DISTINGUISH 3-4 EXPLOSIONS THAT SHOOK THE ROOM WHILE SHE WAS IN THE OFFICE. SHE NEVER HEARD OF OR KNEW EITHER SUSPECT.

JC-001-005039

DISTRO OPEN

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
[signature]		3207	SC 080399		1 of 1

MATLOCK, J

Control # 4490

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	Wizicke	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		7-30-99

Classification ☒ / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☒ / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐
1° Murder			

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

MATLOCK, JOANNE DOB 7 1981 972 4539
6422 S REED WY LITTLETON CO 80123

INVESTIGATION

ABOUT 0930 HRS WHILE CONDUCTING A PHONE INTERVIEW WITH (W) BRANTZ CONTROL # 4465 (W) MATLOCK WAS AT (W) BRANTZ'S HOME SO I ALSO INTERVIEWED HER.

(W) MATLOCK SAID SHE WAS IN CHOIR CLASS WHEN SOMEONE RAN INTO THE ROOM AND SAID THERE ARE GUYS DOWNSTAIRS SHOOTING GUNS. HE LEFT THE ROOM AND ABOUT 1/2 THE CLASS MEMBERS ALSO RAN OUT THE DOOR. SHE AND THE OTHER 1/2 OF THE CLASS (ABOUT 60 PEOPLE) RAN INTO THE CHOIR OFFICE & THE DOOR WAS BARRICADED WITH DESKS & FILE CABINETS. SHE WAS IN THE OFFICE ABOUT 3 1/2 HRS UNTIL THE SWAT TEAM ARRIVED ABOUT 1600 HRS.

(W) MATLOCK NEVER SAW OR HEARD THE SHOOTERS. SHE HEARD MULTIPLE LOTS &/OR BOMBS SHE COULD NOT TELL THE DIFFERENCE.

* (W) MATLOCK SAID SHE KNEW KLEBOLD - THEY HUNG OUT TOGETHER A FEW TIMES UP TO ABOUT ONE MONTH BEFORE THE SHOOTING OCCURRED. I ASKED WERE YOU TWO GOING TOGETHER? AS "STEADY" SHE SAID "NO WE WENT TO THE MALL TOGETHER - SHOPPING, HE HELPED ME WITH MY HOMEWORK A FEW TIMES AND I'D SAY HI TO HIM IN THE HALLWAY IN PASSING." (W) MATLOCK SAID, SHE "HAD NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE THAT KLEBOLD INTENDED TO SHOOT UP THE SCHOOL AND SHE WAS SHOCKED WHEN SHE LEARNED KLEBOLD WAS INVOLVED." (W) MATLOCK SAID KLEBOLD NEVER EVEN SAID ANY OFF THE WALL TYPE COMMENTS TO INDICATE HIS ANGER OR ANY REVENGE TYPE STATEMENTS

JC-001-005041

DISPO OPEN

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Dale Wizicke		3207	073099		

MELFI, SALLI

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: OBBEMA	Case Report No: 99-7625-J
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 04-28-99
Classification X First Degree Murder / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

DN 2425

SALLI MELFI, DOB/09-14-82

4161 South Vrain Street

Denver, Colorado 80236

Student: Columbine High School

INVESTIGATION:

On 04-28-99, at about 0945 hours, I met with Salli Melfi at JCSO for the purpose of an interview Melfi stated that on 4-20-99, at about 0830 hours, she was in her homeroom class, which is the second hour. She stated that daily, between 0825 and 0830 hours, school announcements are made over the public address system. Announcements are made on the T.V. in each classroom via graphics. The T.V. does not show a individual speaking into the camera. Each day the RNN, which stands for "Rebel News Network", the official station of Columbine High School, displays a phrase of the day. On 4-20-99 the phrase of the day started with, "Today is Hitler's birthday." Melfi thought the following graphic stated something about that day going to be a bad day or about the students not wanting to be in school that day. She couldn't remember the specific phrasing.

I asked Melfi if she knew who the announcer was over the public address system that morning. She stated she did not recall, she thinks it may have been a female. She mentioned four students who she knows work with Teacher Mr. Tolacco, who teaches video productions. The name of the students who assist him in announcements are: Amber Burgess, Alise Williamson, Chris Beets, and Andrew Anderson. Malfi stated she also knew that suspects Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold, along with their friend, Nathan Dykeman, worked in the tech lab this semester. Melfi stated that the phrase of the day does not normally include featuring famous person's birthdays. She only remembers Martin Luther King's birthday being highlighted. Student's birthdays are not displayed on the television graphic, but are usually announced over the public address system.

I asked Melfi if she knew the names of the students who had been in the library. She stated she knew that Seth Houy, Sarah

JC-001-005043

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned T	Page 1 of 3
	1 W	5067			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD-1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: OBBEMA	Case Report No: 99-7625-J
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 04-28-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Houy, and Crystal Woodman had been in the library. Sam Granillo had been downstairs in the cafeteria. She knew of injured students named Dan Steepleton, Makai Hall, and Jennifer Doyle.

Melfi stated that on the day of the shooting she was on the choir room. It was about 1125 hours or shortly before. She stated the choir room is sound proof and that they did not hear much until a student named Brandon Reisback came running into the choir room saying, "There's a shooting downstairs in the cafeteria." Melfi stated she then heard a loud "pop, pop, bang" and saw kids running down the hallway screaming. She saw a teacher named Mr. Andres yell to the students to go into the auditorium. Some of the students began to exit the west door of the choir room, which leads to a hallway on the south This hallway is near the stairs which lead down to the cafeteria. They were met by a teacher named Mrs. Miller, who told the students they could not go that way but to go out the opposite door. Melfi said the students, including herself, exited the east door of the choir room and went north down a hallway which leads to the auditorium.

Melfi went into the auditorium and walked along a set of seats, then exited the far doors which led to the main hallway. The fire alarm was now ringing. The fire doors in the main hallway, which are just to the left of the doors she exited from, were shut. She turned to her right and began running east down the hallway which goes into the upper commons area near the front entrance of the school. Melfi did stated that there was approximately 60 students that went from the choir room into an adjacent office and did not leave the same way she did. She believes the office belongs to Mr. Andres.

When Melfi was in the upper commons area, she headed towards the interior double glass doors which lead out of the school She heard a shot and saw the double glass doors on the left shatter. She stated she thought that the trophy case to her left was also hit Melfi hid behind a column which is in the center of the upper commons lobby. A counselor named Mr. Butts told her to go down the hallway near the counseling office. The students who were with her were fellow choir members. Matt Carmichael, John Kohn, and Shawn Kelly. Alex Goldberg was also with them. He had come from the lower commons area. Melfi stated it is unknown if any of those individuals saw the shooter.

JC-001- 005044

Melfi stated that the shots were coming from behind her when she was going towards the glass doors. She stated she did not

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 3
	INV	506			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD 1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer OBBEMA	Case Report No 99-7625-J
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-28-99
Classification X First Degree Murder / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

see who was shooting. She also did not see anyone shot. I asked her if she was aware of any bible study going on in the upstairs library during this time. She stated she was not. Melfi stated that we should contact Dean Mrs. Mikesell because she believes Mikesell saw the shooter.

Melfi and her fellow students ran north down the hallway that passes the counseling offices. They then found a way to exit the school. Once they were out of the school they ran towards the Clement Park parking lot along Pierce Street, where several Columbine Students park their vehicles.

Melfi stated that she knows the girlfriend of Nathan Dykeman, whose name is Christy Epling. Epling told Melfi that Dykeman had moved to Florida to live with his dad on 4-26-99 or 4-27-99. I asked her about Christy's reaction to the news that her boyfriend had left the state. Melfi stated that Epling was surprised because it had happened so suddenly. Epling told Melfi that Dykeman had not said anything to her about any plans to attack the school. Melfi stated that her friend, Scott Rathbun, (303) 972-4867, also talked to Epling regarding Dykeman.

Melfi drew on a school map that I provided her the escape route she took when she found out about the shooting. A copy of that map is attached to this report.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC-001-005045

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
	INV	506			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

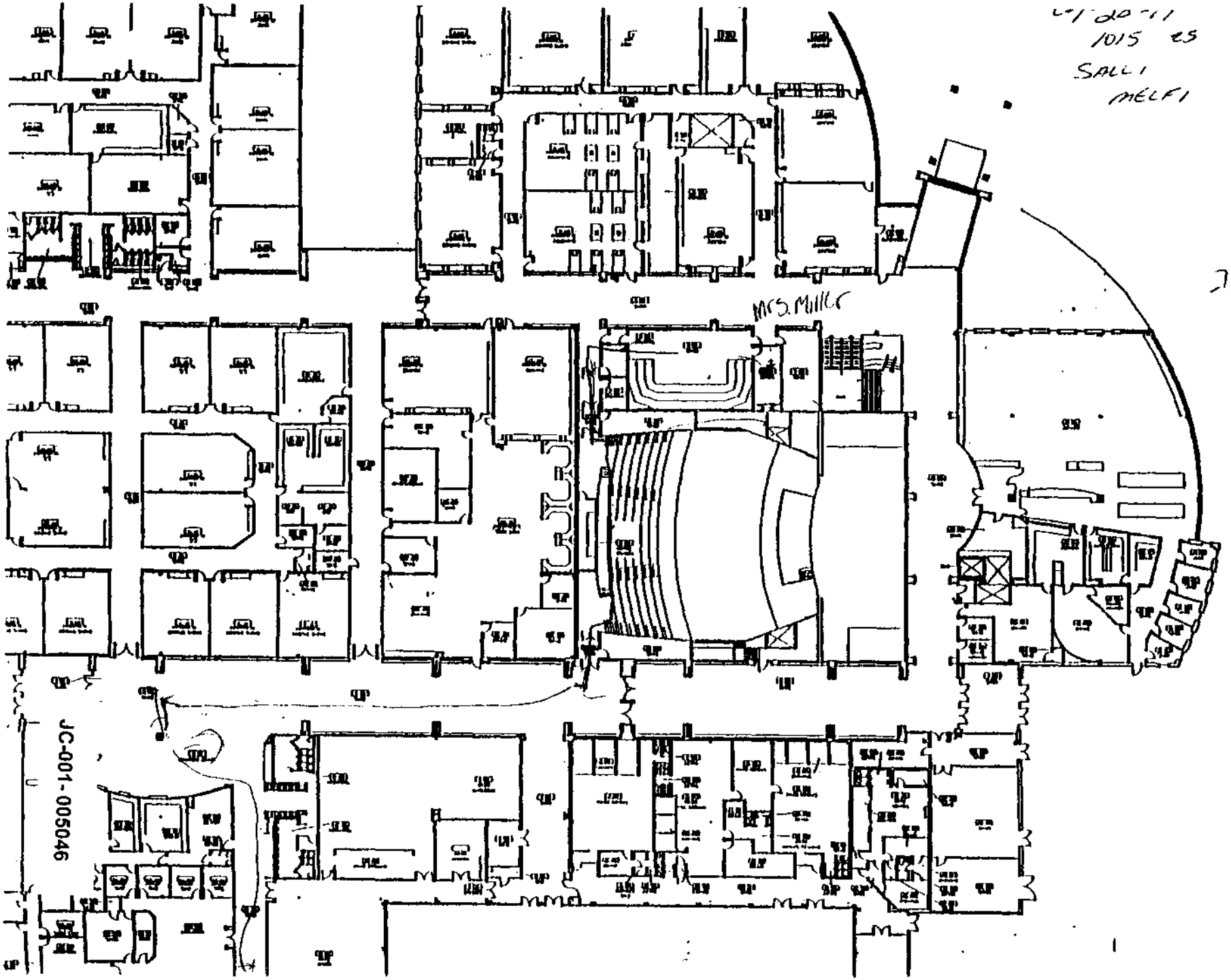

1/20/11
1015 es
SALLI
MELFI

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

ORIGINAL

CONTROL NUMBER:	3871
JCSD CASE NUMBER:	99-7625
FBI CASE NUMBER:	174A-DN-57419
GOLDEN POLICE NUMBER:	99-1362
REPORT DATE:	06/15/99
DETECTIVES:	Jon Watson

Background:
Stephanie BRESEE had a conversation at the Columbine Library with Sally MELFI. MELFI told her that a friend of a friend had said the incident was being planned for a year.

Lead:
Interview MELFI to determine the source of the information.

Disposition:

SUBJECT: Salli A. MELFI
DOB: 09/14/82
4161 S. Vrain St.
Denver, CO 80236

MELFI was interviewed on June 15, 1999 by telephone from her residence, with the permission of her mother, Karen MELFI.

MELFI acknowledged that she has already been interviewed, but I explained that I needed to get some additional information in regard to her conversation with Stephanie BRESSE at the Columbine Library on April 20, 1999 following the shootings.

MELFI remembered the conversation, and I asked her about her comment that someone she knew had said the incident had been planned for a year. She said the person who told her that was Alex MARSH.

According to MELFI, MARSH was in the same world literature class as MELFI during the first semester of the 1998 – 1999 school year. In that class, MARSH was the "boisterous" person in the class. MELFI remembers that MARSH was made fun of a lot, because she would stand up in class and speak her mind about topics that were being discussed, but that her statements would evolve into "nonsense".

On the particular day that MELFI was referring to, which she recalled was during the last part of November or the first part of December, the people who were teasing or making fun of MARSH were jocks but MELFI said they weren't the only ones who made fun of MARSH.

MELFI described MARSH as being "pretty tough", and thought MARSH didn't have many friends, because she would see MARSH alone in the halls between classes. However, MELFI said the people with whom MARSH did associate were members of the Trench Coat Mafia. I asked who those people were, and she gave me the names of Christa HANLEY, Kristen THIEBAULT, John SAVAGE and Pauline COLBY. I asked if [redacted] was part of that

group, and she said he was not. She described MARSH as associating more with the "acting class" students, and [redacted] was associated more with the "forensics" or "debate" students. I asked if [redacted] was part of MARSH's group, and MELFI said he was.

MELFI told me that she spoke to MARSH, and told her that she admired her for being willing to stand up and speak out. MELFI recalls that MARSH told her, "don't worry, they're going to pay". MARSH went on, "I have a couple friends that are planning something". MARSH did not tell MELFI who the friends were, or what was being planned, except that MARSH made a comment to her that whatever it was had been planned for a year.

MELFI didn't say anything to anyone at the time because she didn't take MARSH seriously, but when the shootings happened, MELFI remembered MARSH's statements. MELFI said there was no one else present when her conversation with MARSH occurred.

MORRISON, MEGAN

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-JJJJJ
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 07-28-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

MEGAN MORRISON, DOB/04-29-81

5403 S. Holland St.

Littleton, CO 80123

(303) 979-5492

Graduated Student-Columbine High School-1999

JANET MORRISON

Same as above.

Work: (303) 972-2155

JOHN MORRISON

Same as above.

Work: (303) 932-3757

INVESTIGATION:

On 07-28-99 at approximately 1300 hours, I responded to 5403 S. Holland Street to contact and interview Megan Morrison, who was a student at Columbine High School and has since graduated in 1999. This interview was in reference to the shooting that occurred at Columbine High School on 04-20-99.

JC-001-005050

Upon arrival at 5403 S. Holland Street, I contacted witness Megan Morrison and her mother, Janet Morrison, who was present during the interview. Megan advised me that on 04-20-99, she arrived at Columbine High School for her scheduled classes at approximately 0710 hours. Megan said she sat in the foyer area just inside of the main doors/administrative offices, while she talked to her friends prior to her first hour class. Megan had told me that she parked her vehicle (a red Ford F-150 pickup truck) in the Clement Park parking lot and then walked into Columbine High School through the east side main doors of the

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 5
APeterson X32	IW	5027			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD 16"4

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-JJJJJ
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 07-28-99
C ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

school. Megan advised me that for her first hour class, she is a student assistant in the administrative offices of Columbine High School. She said during this first hour class hour, she walked from the upper level of Columbine High School, down the stairway to the lower level that leads into the cafeteria/commons area of Columbine High School. Megan advised me that she went to the vending machines that are located at the "Rebel Corner" to get something out of the machines. I showed Megan the photographs of the duffle bag and the propane tank that were later recovered in the Columbine High School cafeteria. Megan advised that she did not remember seeing either one of these items on 04-20-99 in the cafeteria/commons area or at any other location at the school. Megan said that her first hour student assistant's class was over with at 0820 hours, and she said she then went to her second hour Humanities class, which is also on the upper level of Columbine High School, and lasted from approximately 0820 to 0915 hours. Megan said she then went to her third hour Physics class on the upper level of the high school, and said this class is from approximately 0920 hours to 1015 hours. Megan advised me that she then went to her fourth hour Government Economics class on the upper level of the high school. It lasted from approximately 1020 to 1115 hours. Megan said for fifth hour, she went to Choir class, also on the upper level of the high school that began at approximately 1120 or 1130 hours. Megan advised that at the beginning of her Choir class she was inside of the classroom at a desk, when two students by the name of Katy Rutledge and Branden Reisback exited the classroom into the hallways for an unknown reason. Megan said that a minute or two later, Rutledge and Reisback came running back into the Choir room and advised their teacher, Mr. Andres, that there was someone in the cafeteria of Columbine High School with guns. Megan said she did not know if Reisback or Rutledge went to the cafeteria and actually saw the gunmen or if someone in the hallway had informed them that there were people in the cafeteria with guns. Megan said that when the student told Mr. Andres about the people with guns, Mr. Andres went out into the hallway from the classroom to try and determine what was taking place. Megan advised that while Mr. Andres was gone, she heard an unknown number of gunshots that were coming from an unknown location inside of Columbine High School. Megan said that the gunshots ceased for a few minutes and then she heard further gunshots that sounded to her as those as they were coming from the area of the cafeteria/commons area which was located directly below the Choir room that she was in. Megan advised that Mr. Andres had the students go into an office located inside of the Choir room where she hid with approximately 60 other people from this classroom. Megan said that while in this classroom, they barricaded the door that enters the office from the classroom, by putting desks up against this door. Megan advised that during this time, she heard additional gunshots that sounded like they were coming from close by. Megan said that while in hiding in this office, there was a telephone inside and the students inside stayed in contact with J.C.S.O. dispatchers so that they could

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	JC-001-005051	Page 2 of 5
APeterson X32	DW	5032			

be informed of what was taking place. Megan said that also during this time she heard one bomb that was detonated that also sounded to her like it had exploded in the cafeteria/commons area directly under the office they were hiding in. Megan said that while hiding in this office, everybody tried to be quiet so that none of the suspects would be able to hear them and know what their location was. She said after approximately three and a half to four hours of hiding in this office, the 60 or so people in the room were rescued by a SWAT team. Megan said after they were checked for any possible weapons or involvement in the shooting, then they were escorted out of the school and into Clement Park where they were questioned by law enforcement officers. Megan said after being questioned, she then went to the public library located on West Bowles and Long Drive and eventually went to Leawood Elementary where she met up with her mother, Janet Morrison.

I asked Megan Morrison what she knew about the Trench Coat Mafia, the Trench Coat Mafia students and in particular, Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris. Megan said that the Trench Coat Mafia students are "just different" according to the other students at Columbine High School. Megan said that she has known Dylan Klebold since the 8th grade when they attended Ken Caryl Middle School together. Megan said that at that time, Dylan was "preppie and a jock." Megan said that's why she has a hard time believing that he was capable of committing the shootings at Columbine High School. Megan said that she did not know who Eric Harris was prior to the shooting on 04-20-99. I asked her if she knew any of the Trench Coat Mafia students or their associates, and Megan said that she knew Chris Morris from the school and said that Chris Morris had always scared her. Megan said that Chris Morris was known to pick on other people, and therefore she said everyone else also picked on Chris Morris. She said that Chris Morris wore a trench coat, combat boots, and sunglasses all of the time. Megan said that she did not have any conversations with Chris Morris other than on one occasion approximately two years ago when she asked him why he dressed in the fashion that he dressed. Megan said that he told her that "Maybe I'm normal and everybody else is not." Megan said she had not had any further conversations with him. Megan said that she knew who Brooks Brown was and that he seemed nice to her. Megan said that Brooks Brown began wearing a trench coat she believed during his junior year at Columbine High School. Megan said that she knew Tad Boles who she believed was a Trench Coat Mafia student, and said he had dropped out of the Columbine High School approximately March of 1999. She said that he was friends with the other Trench Coat Mafia students, and said he always wore his trench coat. Megan said that at times Tad Boles had a bad attitude toward other people and life in general. Megan said that she knew who Robert Perry was from Columbine High School, and he said that he was always ridiculed by other students due to the fact that he had no friends, painted his fingernails black, said

he never showered, and said he was teased due to his stye of dress. Megan said that Robert Perry was friends with Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris.

Megan Morrison said that during the fall of 1998 while she was employed at Miller Stockman at the Southwest Plaza, Tad Boles came into the store a lot and also said that she had seen Brooks Brown in there. Megan said that several of the Trench Coat Mafia students bought their trench coats in this Miller Stockman store at the Southwest Plaza. Megan said that these trench coats were usually made with an oiled type of material to make them water repellant, and said that they were heavy to wear. Megan said that these trench coats would cost approximately $100 and if they were lined would cost more than $200 She did say that Miller Stockman carried leather trench coats or dusters, however, they were very expensive to buy.

As previously stated, Megan Morrison advised that she did not know Eric Harris prior to the shooting on 04-20-99. Megan did say however that she had seen Eric Harris in the hallways of Columbine High School. She said he would wear black jeans, and a white T-shirt. She said that at times Eric would wear his trench coat, however, this was not all the time. Megan said when she saw Eric Harris in the hallways, he "always looked in a hurry and angry."

I asked Megan if she knew who Isaiah Shoels was, and she said yes, she knew who he was, however, she did not know him well. I asked Megan if she had ever witnessed any type of racial harassment or racial intimidation by anyone toward Isaiah Shoels. Megan said that she had never seen him racially harassed or intimidated and said that he was a very nice person and everybody liked him. Megan also said that she had never seen any of the other minority students at Columbine High School racially harassed or picked on.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: **JC-001-005053**

Megan Morrison advised me that on 04-20-99 she did not at any time see any of the gunmen/shooters or any suspects with firearms and/or an explosive device. Megan said in fact that on 04-20-99, she did not see anyone who she would consider to be a Trench Coat Mafia student or associate in the cafeteria or any other location at Columbine High School.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-JJJJJ
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 07-28-99
C ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I asked Megan Morrison and her mother Janet Morris how they and the rest of their family have been doing since the incident on 04-20-99. Megan advised me that she has been doing fairly well since the incident, however, her mother Janet said that she had taken the incident very hard and in fact has not been able to return to work since the shooting. I asked them if they have had any counseling or therapy and Janet Morris advised me that she has seen a therapist. I advised Janet and Megan Morrison that should anyone one in their family want to speak with a J.C.S.O. Victim Advocate in the future, to contact me and I would make the necessary arrangements for them at that time. Megan Morrison said that she would contact me in the future if she thought of any other information that she felt may be pertinent to this investigation.

DISPOSITION: Case is open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-005054

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 5 of 5
APeterson	TW	5922			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

NASON, C

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-ZZZZZ
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 09-15-99
Classification: X 1/MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

CRAIG PATRICK NASON, DOB/07-13-81

10270 West Alamo Place

Littleton, CO 80127

(303) 971-0471

Student-Columbine High School

JUANITA NASON

Same as above.

Work: (303) 935-3544

MERT NASON

Same as above.

Work: (303) 904-2321

INVESTIGATION:

Since I received Information Control Number 4495 to follow up on, I have attempted to contact witness Craig Patrick Nason on several occasions. On 07-30-99, I called and his mother Juanita Nason was supposed to call me back, however, as of 09-13-99, she has not contacted me. Between 07-30-99 and 09-13-99, I made other attempts to contact witness Craig Nason by phone, and on 09-13-99, I attempted to contact Craig Nason at his residence, at 10270 West Alamo Place, however, no one answered the door. I left a business card on the door. As of 09-15-99, Craig Nason has not contacted me nor has any other of his family members contacted me. Due to the fact that I have been unable to contact and interview Craig Nason, I have been unable to interview him in reference to the Columbine High School shooting on 04-20-99. Should I get in contact with Craig Nason, or he contacts me in the future, I will interview him at that time.

JC-001-005056

DISPOSITION: Case is open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
A Peterson #30	JNU	5022			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

NEWTON, LAYNE

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-LLLLL
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 07-29-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

LAYNE M. NEWTON, DOB/03-10-81

7779 W. Caley Dr.

Littleton, CO 80123

(303) 978-0962

Student-Columbine High School-Graduated 1999

KIMBERLY NEWTON

Same as above.

Work: Jeppesen

55 Inverness Drive East

Littleton, CO 80121

(303) 784-4513

ROBERT NEWTON

Same as above.

Work: Wayne's Electric

Brighton, CO

(303) 659-7481

INVESTIGATION:

On 07-29-99 at approximately 1500 hours, I contacted witness Layne Newton by telephone, who is a graduated student of Columbine High School. Layne graduated in 1999. The reason I contacted her was in reference to the shooting at Columbine High School on 04-20-99.

JC-001-005058

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 3
A Peterson 532	TAW	5032			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD 16-4

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-LLLLL
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 07-29-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Layne Newton told me on 04-20-99 she arrived at Columbine High School at approximately 0729 hours, which was just in time to get to her first hour class that began at 0730. Layne said when she arrived at the school, she walked from the parking lot area of the school and then walked up the outside stairway on the west side of the school and entered the doorway at the top of these stairs. She said she then went to her first hour Physics class on the upper level of the school. Layne said after her Physics class, she went to the following classes which are all located on the upper level of Columbine High School, second hour, Math, third hour, English, fourth hour, Government Economics and then to her fifth hour Choir class. Layne said the Choir class begins at 1115 hours, and said on 04-20-99 she got to this class a couple of minutes early and sat down at her desk in the classroom. Layne said her teacher by the name of Mr. Andres was in the class talking when she arrived and sat down Layne said during the first few minutes of this Choir class, the students are allowed to go to the restroom or get a drink, etc while the teacher is taking roll call. Layne said a student by the name of Branden Reisback went out of the Choir classroom during this time on 04-20-99, and Layne said he came running back into the classroom and told everybody in this classroom to "Get out of here. Someone's shooting downstairs." Layne said about this same time period, two students (names are unknown but Layne said she believes they were freshman students) ran into this Choir classroom and were hysterical. Layne said she and other Choir students ran out of the Choir room into a hallway, then ran into the auditorium at Columbine High School. Layne said when she got into the auditorium she tried to hide behind some chairs. Layne said she was behind the chairs for approximately thirty seconds and said she then saw what she believed was smoke coming underneath the auditorium door from the area of the cafeteria. She said the cafeteria was located on the opposite of this door than the side that she was on. Layne said she therefore got up and exited the auditorium through another door, and said she heard what she believed were three to four gunshots in the area of the hallway. Layne said she was running with a friend of hers by the name of Charlie Simmons. She said Charlie Simmons told her later that while he was running with her, one of the gunmen's bullets shattered a window next to him. Layne said she did not personally see this occur but said she did hear the shots. Layne said at no time on 04-20-99 did she see the gunmen and/or suspects with firearms or explosive devices. Layne said after hearing the gunshots she then exited Columbine High School by running out of the doors located by the teachers' parking lot and said she then ran northbound into Clement Park where Coach Peter Horvatch told her to keep running away from the area of the school. Layne said she ran to a friend of hers by the name of Erica Jennings' house, which backs up to South Pierce Street in the area of West Fair Drive.

JC-001-005059

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 3
APeterson 132	INV	5027			

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-LLLLL
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 07-29-99
Cl tion X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Layne Newton told me on 04-20-99 she did not go into the cafeteria at Columbine High School at any time.

I asked Layne Newton what information she could provide to me in reference to the Trench Coat Mafia, the Trench Coat Mafia students, and specifically what she could tell me about Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris. Layne said she went to Ken Caryl Middle School with Dylan Klebold. She said she did not remember anything unusual about Dylan Klebold during this time. Layne said two to three weeks prior to the shooting at Columbine High School on 04-20-99, she had Dylan Klebold in a History class of hers. She said for a project in this History class, the students were told to pick a partner to work with on this project. Layne said she noticed that Dylan Klebold did not have a partner, so she asked him if he wanted to be her partner. Layne said Dylan Klebold got upset and turned her offer down, refusing to be her partner. Layne said prior to the shooting on 04-20-99, she knew who Eric Harris was, but did not know anything about him. Layne said she knows who Robert Perry is and said he was in an Advanced English class with her during the first semester of 1999. She said she remembered Robert Perry gave the teacher in this class trouble. She said Robert Perry would not talk to anybody in the class. Layne said she believed Robert erry dropped out of Columbine High School during the Spring of 1999. Layne said she had Tad Boles in her Concert Choir class during the Fall of 1998, and said she did not know if Boles was a Trench Coat Mafia student or a Trench Coat Mafia associate, but said he did wear a trench coat. Layne said she knows who Brooks Brown is, and said she "would not trust him at all." Layne also described Brooks Brown as being "a good talker." Layne said that since the shooting she has heard rumors that [redacted] was involved with Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris and was going to help them during the shooting at Columbine High School on 04-20-99, however, [redacted] "chickened out." She said it is unknown where this information came from. Layne said a friend of hers by the name of Erica Jennings told her that she saw Brooks Brown walking on South Pierce Street just prior to the shooting on 04-20-99.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-005060

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
APeterson X32	DNU	5032			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD 1674

OBERG, J

Page 1 of 2 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): OBERG JENETTE			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☒ Witness ☐ Person advised	
Residence Street Address: 7267 S. INGLEWOOD WY	City: LITTLETON	County: ~~JEFFERSON~~	State: CO	Zip Code: 80128
Residence Phone: (303) 979-3273	Business Phone: ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: J. ORLMENECO	Serial No.: 80-74	Date: 04-20-99		Time: 1600 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL		Location where statement taken: LIBRARY		

Summary of Statement:

SOME KIDS CAME INTO THE ROOM AND SAID SOME GUYS WERE SHOOTING. THEN SOME OF THE PEOPLE RAN OUT OF THE ROOM AND THEN ABOUT SIXTY OF US WENT INTO A SMALL RM FOUR ABOUT FOUR HOURS. I JUST HEARD THE SHOTS.

JC-001-005062

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/20/99
Date ☐ AM

1605
Time Statement Completed ☒ PM

X Jenette Oberg
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

* 0 6 0 0 *

Control # 4498

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	WIZIEK	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		8-2-99

Classification	Offense Status: Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐
☒ 1° MURDER			

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

OBERG, JENETTE DOB 5-9-81 9793273

7267 S. INGALLS WAY LITTLETON CO 80128

INVESTIGATION

ABOUT 1245 HRS I CONDUCTED A PHONE INTERVIEW WITH (W) OBERG. (W) OBERG SAID SHE WAS IN THE CHOIR ROOM WHEN SHE HEARD EXPLOSIONS THAT SHOOK THE ROOM + GUNSHOTS. SHE AND OTHER STUDENTS RAN INTO THE CHOIR OFFICE AND PUT DESKS + A CABINET IN FRONT OF THE DOOR TO BARRICADE IT. SHE SAID SHE WAS VERY SCARED AND WAS CRYING. SHE WAS IN THE OFFICE ABOUT 3 HRS UNTIL THE SWAT TEAM ARRIVED ABOUT 1200 - 1430 HRS. SHE NEVER HEARD OR SAW THE SUSPECTS THAT DAY. SHE KNEW HARRIS AND WOULD GO TO NICK BAUMGARTS HOUSE WITH HIM ON OCCASION. THEY ONLY HUNG OUT TOGETHER THEY WERE NOT DATING OR ANYTHING LIKE THAT. SHE SAID (S) HARRIS NEVER SAID OR DID ANYTHING INDICATE HE WOULD DO ANYTHING LIKE THIS. SHE KNEW (S) KLEBOLD BY SIGHT BUT NEVER ASSOCIATED WITH HIM.

JC-001-005063

DISPO OPEN

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Dale Wiziek		3207	GL 080299		

OLEJNICZAK, A

JC-001-005064

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

ORIG 04/22/1999 04/22/99/THOMPSON/LSG

On 04/20/99, I was at Clement Park in response to the shooting at Columbine High School and was assigned to interview students at the school as they were brought to the command post staging area in the park.

I interviewed one student, Alicia M. Olejniczak, DOB: 02/14/81 of 7769 W. Frost Drive in Littleton, home phone 303-933-0376 or 303-933-1060, whose parents are Dick and Jan Olejniczak. Olejniczak is a senior at Columbine High School. She said she was in the concert choir room for a rehearsal at the beginning of 5th hour when the incident occurred; the concert choir room is above the commons area next to the staircase that connects the first floor to the second floor. I failed to ask Olejniczak whether she was escorted out of the school building by the SWAT team or whether she left the building with some of the other students when she became aware of the dangerous situation. She told me that as she walked out of the building on the west side, she saw water all over the floor and shoes and back packs strewn all over the area, inside and outside the school. Olejniczak saw two bodies as she exited the school: one male lying on the ground with a wound to his side and one body, unknown whether male or female, laying at the top of the stairs. Neither person was moving at the time and she was not able to identify them. Throughout the interview, Olejniczak was very anxious and distraught and told me that her sister Sarah Olejniczak was also a student at Columbine and had been in the school building. Alicia did not know where Sarah was and asked me if I had heard. I took her to the school counselors who were standing by to assist the students and they told me they would take care of her. I did not retrieve any further information from Alicia during my short interview.

I conducted no further interviews at the site. This case report is connected to Jefferson County Master Case Report #99-7625.

ARVADA POLICE DEPARTMENT

CRIME REPORT 99-12067

OFC. BRIAN THOMPSON

INVESTIGATIVE REPORT

PROGRESS REPORT
CASE TYPE: HOMICIDE
CASE NUMBER: 99-16215
PAGE 1 OF 4
INVESTIGATOR BRICE MOOMAW

Control Number: 1935

On 05-07-99 at about 1000 hrs., this Investigator responded to 7769 W. Frost Dr. and conducted an interview with:

OLEJNICZAK, ALICIA MARIE
DOB: 02-14-81
(303) 933-0376

Also present for the interview were her parents, identified as:

OLEJNICZAK, RICHARD LEE
DOB: 10-16-42

and

OLEJNICZAK, JANICE ELLEN
DOB: 04-04-46

Alicia related she has not been interviewed before except briefly the day of the incident. Alicia related she was in the choir room office. There were about 60 kids in there with no teachers. In the choir room, the teacher is Mr. Leland Andres Sr.

Initially the class was joking around and they started warming up to sing. It became quiet in the room. Brandon Reisbekeck, ran in and said there were people shooting downstairs. They thought it was a senior prank. Then they heard some bombs.

Half the kids went out the doors, the other half stayed in the class. Alicia was later told that the half which left, went into the auditorium. As they were attempting to leave, a gunman came. The group went downstairs, then went out through the commons doors.

Since the incident, about 120 students have gotten together and talked about it. When asked what happened in the room without a teacher, Alicia stated that a kid took charge. She identified the person as:

FOSS, ADAM

Alicia said that Foss took control along with another kid identified as:

CARTUAIKI, ZAKE

Both subjects are seniors. While in the choir room, they were at the door watching. At one point, they saw the barrel of a gun come around a corner. Alicia said she saw the barrel of a gun. She does not remember what it looks like.

Alicia relates she did not see the gunman. When this occurred, she was shoved into the choir office. Alicia indicates they heard shots, bombs and screaming. At one point, a custodian came in and told everyone to get down. She identified the custodian as Jay.

Alicia related that Foss pushed filing cabinets up against the door. There was a phone in the office and someone had a cell phone with them. Kids in the office called their parents and told them to call 911. The person with the cell phone was a senior, who was identified as:

CURRY, KENDRA

This Investigator asked Alicia if she ever looked at a clock. She related there is not a clock in the office. During some of the calls to the parents, they were telling the students to turn off the lights in the room and to push stuff in front of the door. So they used desks and filing cabinets.

While in the room Alicia said it became hot and she wanted to know about her sister. Alicia tried calling her parents. Foss tried to calm her down. At one point, Foss backhanded Alicia because she was getting out of control. Alicia sat down and cried.

Finally the SWAT team came. The students opened the door from the inside. They took the students out ten by ten. When she looked at the clock it was 1525 hrs. Alicia's parents said she is on the video of the students leaving the school. Alicia is wearing a yellow jacket. It took the SWAT team about 10 to 15 minutes to get them all out.

When they left, they went downstairs to the cafeteria. They went in front of the kitchen, then out the side door. They went up the stairs, past the two guys that were dead. They ended up in a little corner at the north west part of the building.

This Investigator asked Alicia when they first knew something was wrong. She indicated Choir class is 5th hour. The class starts at 1115 hrs. At about 1130 hrs. is when they knew something was wrong.

Alicia never saw either person involved in the shooting. She only saw the gun barrel for a few seconds. Alicia also related she never heard any names being used or any other statements by the suspects.

This Investigator then interviewed Alicia's sister Sarah. After that interview was completed, this Investigator asked Alicia the following questions during a second interview. This interview was conducted at about 1055 hrs.

Alicia described her back pack as Navy Blue, "Collection" Series. The back pack if fabric with an emblem on the flap. The emblem is the letter "C". It is also not really a back pack, it is described more as a purse. It is located in the chemistry room. Contained in the purse is a five star day timer. There are also lots of papers which have her name on them. Her glasses are also in her purse.

In regards to the shooters, Alicia related the following information. She knew Eric Harris. She had a class with him, Creative Writing. The teacher was Ms. Kelly. She said Harris was really intelligent and always nice to her. They use to make fun of the teacher.

Alicia talked about a incident that happened several months ago, possibly after their spring break, which was from 03-16- to 03-20. In Creative Writing, one of their papers, they were to identify a character or object as a person.

In the paper written by Harris, his object was a bullet and his best friend was a shotgun. They got into their discussion groups and they were to pick the best one. Alicia believes that Harris read his paper to the class. She believes that possibly the paper was turned in. These papers were written shortly after spring break. Alicia related everything Harris wrote was really dark.

In regards to the school announcements for the day, Alicia relates her second period is Economics. She does not listen to the announcements. He sister, Sarah, stated there is always a quote of the day. She possibly remembers something in the quote as this might be a bad day.

Alicia asked this Investigator about Brooks Brown. She indicated she has known Brooks for about two years. She indicated Brooks hung out with Dylan. Brooks did a lot of plays and Dylan ran the sound board. Alicia related she hung out with Brooks last year all of the time.

Alicia indicated Brooks told her last year someone was threatening him. Brooks did not tell Alicia who it was. She said he was scared. Brooks did not know what he had done to make someone mad.

This Investigator asked Alicia if Brooks ever told her someone was setting off explosions and she said no. Brooks brother Aaron told Alicia that Brooks knew somebody who was making bombs. She does not remember the exact words. Brooks parents were concerned about his safety. On the Monday before the incident, Alicia and Sarah had lunch with Brooks.

Richard then asked this Investigator what information had been obtained reference any other participants. Richard stated that while he was at Lea Wood Elementary School, waiting for information about his two daughters, he talked with two girls who came from the school.

The girls said they had seen two guys in the cafeteria, wearing all black. There were also two guys who entered the main door from the parking lot. One was in black, the other in white. The girls said they all had guns. The two girls were in a group of six to eight girls. Richard described the girls as one having short, darker hair. The other girl had medium blond hair.

One of the Sheriff's Deputies spoke to the girls at the door and sent them in to sign up. He described the deputy as being a big guy.

Janice also advised this Investigator she was told by a lady a church of the following. The woman is identified as Cindy. Cindy's son is:

SAMMAURO, ANTHONY (TONY)
(303) 972-9243
7264 W. Walker Pl.

Tony was in the cafeteria. When the suspects first entered, he was able to get out quickly. Since they live in back of the school, he ran through the field. Tony stated that two suspects came in the front door and one came in the side door.

At the end of this interview, Sarah talked about two brothers that went to the school, identified as:

POOL, STEVEN & RYAN

Steven indicated when the incident started he got in the elevator and went down. Ryan was in the cafeteria. Ryan looked at the soccer fields and saw two people shooting. Ryan also related they tried to trap the people in the cafeteria.

Richard indicated at around 1200 hrs., he was near a State Police motorcycle which was located at the bottom of the hill, south of the school on Pierce. The officer was directing traffic and had his police radio turned up. Richard heard over the radio someone saying there was a shooter on the roof and they were throwing bombs. Finally a supervisor in a white car told the officer to turn down his radio.

This Investigator did have Alicia complete a drawing of the school. Where she was at and her escape route.

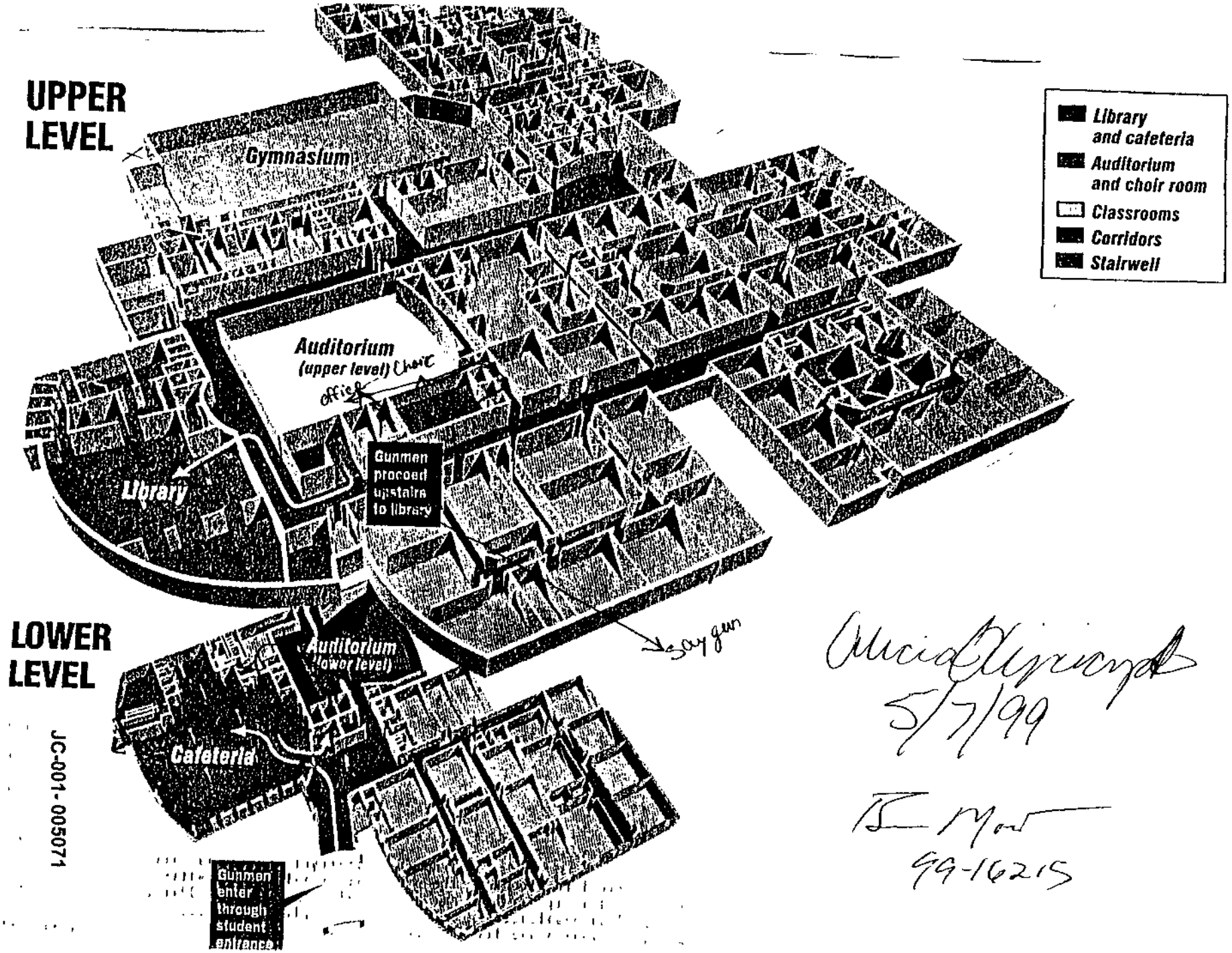

JC-001-005071

ORTEGA, A

Page_____ of_____ Pages

Case No._____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Amy Ortega					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
5609 W. Maplewood Pl.		Littleton			80123
Residence Phone	Business Phone		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
( ) 794-4366	( )				
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time
GRmes			04-20-99		3 20 pm Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

I was in the choir room a Kid
Ryan came in and said there were
gunshots. We locked then we
went into the office until police
came and led us out.

In the offic I heard loud looms

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

JC-001-005073

____/____/____
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Amy Ortega
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

* 0 6 0 0 *

CONTROL # 4499

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	WIZIEK	99-7625

Co ng Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		8-2-99

Classification / Reclassification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure
☒ 10 MURDER / ☐	☒ / ☐	☐ / ☐	☐ / ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

ORTEGA, AMY DOB 8 24 81 794 4366
5609 W MAPLEWOOD PL LITTLETON CO 80123

INVESTIGATION

ABOUT 1505HRS I CONDUCTED A PHONE INTERVIEW WITH (W) ORTEGA. (W) ORTEGA SAID SHE WAS IN CHOIR CLASS AND HEARD A LOT OF SCREAMING, GUNSHOTS AND EXPLOSIONS. SHE RAN INTO THE CHOIR OFFICE WITH SOME OTHER STUDENTS AND THEY BARRICADED THE DOOR WITH DESKS & A CABINET. SHE NEVER HEARD OR SAW THE SUSPECTS AND STAYED IN THE OFFICE FOR 3-4HRS UNTIL THE SWAT TEAM ARRIVED ABOUT 1630 HRS. SHE NEVER KNEW OR MET THE SUSPECTS.

JC-001-005074

DISPO OPEN

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
Dale H. Wiel		3207	SL 080399		1 of 1

ORTWEIN, CHRISTOPHER

CASE NUMBER 99-7625
SUPPLEMENT REPORT
REPORTING AGENCY: JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
REPORTING IFFICER: S.K. WYGANT SW1001
REPORT DATE: 081699
CASE STAUTS: OPEN

WITNESS INFORMATION
CONTROL 4502
Christopher Joshua Ortwein DOB 032181
7865 S. Vance Ct., Littleton, Colorado 80128
Phone: 303 973 3363
STUDENT: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

INVESTIGATION

On o81699, I interviewed Janice Ortwein, the mother of student Christopher Joshua Ortwein. Christopher was out of town. Janice confirmed that her son was in school on April 20th, 1999. She said that Christopher was in Mr. Andres choir class when the shooting incident began. She said Christopher hid in the choir office room with 60 other students until being rescued by a SWAT team.
Janice said that her son did hear a lot of gun fire and knew somebody was in the school shooting only because students in the choir room were in contact with the police on cell phones.

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

PETERSON, AMANDA

Control Number 1052

WITNESS:	AMANDA M. PETERSEN, Columbine High School student, Littleton, Colorado, (303) 972-1429.
INTERVIEWER:	Agent JERRY W MEANS, Colorado Bureau of Investigation, 690 Kipling Street, Denver, Colorado, 80215, (303) 239-4211.
DATE/TIME OF INTERVIEWS:	April 20, 1999 and August 11, 1999
PLACE OF INTERVIEW:	Telephone
ASSIGNMENT SYNOPSIS	The Reporting Agent conducted an initial interview on April 20, 1999, with Amanda PETERSEN. A follow-up interview was conducted with PETERSEN on August 11, 1999. PETERSEN stated she was in the choir room when the incident began She stated Brandon REISBECK came into the choir room from the hallway and told everyone there was someone shooting in the commons area. She stated he did not say who it was. PETERSEN stated the students in the choir room became confused and everybody started to get down on the floor. She stated just after REISBECK stated someone was shooting, she heard several firecracker type sounds coming from the commons area. PETERSEN stated students in the choir room divided into two groups She stated a lot of students went from the choir room to the auditorium, and the group she was with went into a back office area. She stated Ms MILLER, CHS teacher, came into the room and told all the students to be quiet. PETERSEN stated she continued to hear shooting, and could also hear students running through the halls of the school. She stated MILLER left the room. PETERSEN stated there was a phone in the office and several of the students she was with called their parents She stated CHS student, Joshua ORTWINE called 911 from the phone and told the police what was going on. PETERSEN stated she and the other students waited approximately 3 hours, and then the SWAT team came in the room and evacuated them to the park She stated she never saw any of the students with a gun, and saw nothing unusual during the school day before the incident began. She stated her only knowledge of the KLEYBOLD and HARRIS was from her

creative writing class. She stated she did not associate with them and never heard them talk about anything destructive.

Jerry W. Means
Agent
Colorado Bureau of Investigation

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-RRRRR
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 08-12-99
cation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

AMANDA MARIE PETERSON, DOB/03-28-81

7324 South Yukon Court

(303) 972-1429

Graduated student of Columbine High School/graduated 1999

CYNTHIA PETERSON

Same as above.

Work: (303) 932-5344, pager: (303) 235-2350

GREGG PETERSON

Same as above.

Work: (303) 761-9261

INVESTIGATION:

On August 11, 1999, at approximately 1300 hours, I responded to 7324 South Yukon Court to contact and interview witness Amanda Marie Peterson, who was a graduated student of Columbine High School as of 1999. This interview was in reference to the shooting that occurred at Columbine High School on 04-20-99. Amanda's mother, Cynthia Peterson, was present during the interview.

JC-001- 005080

Amanda Peterson said on April 20, 1999, she drove her vehicle (a blue Subaru station wagon) to Columbine High School and had her sister, Valerie Peterson, with her. Amanda said she arrived at the high school between 0715 hours and 0730 hours on that date. She parked her vehicle in the Columbine High School seniors parking lot in parking space #27. Amanda said after parking her vehicle she entered Columbine High School through the doors that are located across from the "Rebel Corner." This door leads into the cafeteria/commons area of Columbine High School. Amanda said her first hour class is Spanish and said the class is on the lower level of the high school. She said when she entered the school and walked to this classroom she

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 4
APeterson	TNU	5032			

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-RRRRR
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 08-12-99
ication X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

does not remember seeing any of the Trench Coat Mafia students in the cafeteria/commons area. I showed Amanda the photographs of the duffle bag and the propane tank that were later recovered in the Columbine High School cafeteria. She said she did not see either item, however, she said she did not go into the cafeteria. She said when she entered the school door she turned to her right, away from the cafeteria, to go to her classroom. Amanda said her first hour class lasted from 0730 hours to 0820 hours, and said she then went to her second hour Government Economics class that was located on the upper level of the school. She said this class lasted form 0825 to 0920 hours. Amanda said she then went to her third hour Math class on the upper level of the school and said this class lasted from 0925 to 1015 hours. Amanda said next she went to her fourth hour Creative Writing class, located on the upper level of the school, and said this class lasted from 1020 hours to 1110 hours. After the Creative Writing class, Amanda said she went to her fifth hour Choir class, which is also on the upper level of Columbine High School, and said she arrived at the Choir room at approximately 1115 hours on 04-20-99. Amanda said the Choir class began singing and then Brandon Reisbeck came running into the choir classroom from the hallway and told the teacher, Mr Andres, to stop because somebody inside of Columbine High School was shooting. Amanda said at this point, she heard an unknown number of what she believed were gunshots. Amanda said the gunshots sounded to her like they were coming from the downstairs area of Columbine High School, but she said she could not determine if the gunshots were from inside or outside of the school. Amanda said some of the gunshots sounded like fireworks going off and said others sounded louder. I asked Amanda if she had ever shot a firearm or been present when a firearm was shot. She said when she was very young she was present, possibly with her grandparents, when a firearm was shot, however, did not recall exactly how it sounded. Amanda said after hearing the shots, she heard the fire alarm go off and then heard people in the hallways outside of the classroom running and screaming. She said Mr. Andres told everybody in her classroom to get down on the floor, so she did so. Amanda said she was down on the floor for approximately one minute and then another teacher by the name of Ms. Miller began waving the students into an office that is located next to the Choir room. Amanda said there were approximately 60 people in this office hiding. She said there was a telephone in the office that they were hiding in and said someone was on the phone with J.C S O during the time they were hiding. Amanda said the people hiding in this office barricaded the door by putting file cabinets and desks against the door to try and keep any of the suspects from gaining entry into this office. Amanda said the people in this office remained in there for approximately 3 to 3 ½ hours until SWAT rescued them, and she said this was at approximately 1430 hours on 04-20-99. Amanda said SWAT took them out through the Columbine High School auditorium, down and across the stage, then out of the school through the cafeteria/commons door located by the faculty lounge on the west side of the

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	JC-001-005081	Page 2 of 4
APeterson x32	[illegible]	5[illegible]			

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-RRRRR
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 08-12-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

cafeteria. Amanda said they then all ran up a hill where police vehicles transported them to Clement Park.

I asked Amanda Peterson what she know about the Trench Coat Mafia, the Trench Coat Mafia students, and particularly what she knew about Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris. Amanda said during the 1997/1998 school year at Columbine High School, she believed there were many more Trench Coat Mafia students than there were during the 1998/1999 school year. She said that although she knew very little about the Trench Coat Mafia and Trench Coat Mafia students, she could remember seeing students wearing trench coats more frequently during the 1997/1998 school year. Amanda said, however, that she did not believe that the only students wearing trench coats were Trench Coat Mafia students or Trench Coat Mafia associates. Amanda believed that the only students wearing trench coats were trench coat mafia students or Trench Coat Mafia associates. Amanda said she believed that other students other than them wore trench coats as well. Amanda said that during the first semester of 1999, she had a Creative Writing class at Columbine High School and the teacher was Mrs. Kelly. Amanda said also in this class were Dylan Klebold, Eric Harris, and Brooks Brown. They were not in attendance in this class on 04-20-99. Amanda said she did not associate with any Trench Coat Mafia students or associates, nor did she pay much attention to them and therefore could not provide much information about them. She said that she thought of Dylan Klebold as "a kind of funny guy" and said he would "joke" with other people. She said both Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris would wear their trench coats. however, she said they would not wear them all the time, especially if it was hot. Amanda said Eric Harris seemed to her as "a serious person" and said he "was quiet and withdrawn." Amanda told me that Brooks Brown was in this class also, and said he may have worn a trench coat, however, she could not remember for sure. She described Brooks Brown as "really outgoing and loud." She said Brooks Brown was tall and skinny. Amanda said Nate Dykeman "was goofy looking." Amanda said she did not pay any attention to them to know if they were associated with just Trench Coat Mafia students and associates or if they would associate with other people in the class. She said that she did not remember observing anybody harass the people that she believed were Trench Coat Mafia students, nor did she remember the Trench Coat Mafia students or associates harass other people.

JC-001-005082

Amanda Peterson said that she attended the 1999 Columbine High School prom and also attended the after prom party at Columbine High School. Amanda said she remembered seeing Dylan Klebold at the prom with Robyn Anderson as his date. She said she did not remember seeing Eric Harris at the prom. Amanda said she was at the after prom party at Columbine High

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 4
APeterson X32	FNV	5022			

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-RRRRR
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 08-12-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

School during most of the time that it was taking place, and said she not remember seeing Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris present at this after prom party.

Amanda Peterson said she did not know Isaiah Shoels, however, she knew who he was, and has seen Isaiah in the hallways of Columbine High School. Amanda described Isaiah Shoels as seeming like a "pretty tough kid." Amanda said she did not remember seeing anyone racially harass or racially intimidate Isaiah Shoels.

Amanda Peterson said she does not know of anybody, nor has she heard rumors of anybody, manufacturing explosive devices and/or possessing, buying or selling firearms.

Amanda Peterson said during the second hour government Economics class, the Rebel News Network (RNN) is usually on, however, she did not know what the "Thought of the Day" was on 04-20-99.

Amanda Peterson told me when she left Columbine High School on 04-20-99, she left her backpack, described as a blue Jansport with contents, in the Choir room of Columbine High School. Amanda said she has since picked up her backpack and contents from Columbine High School.

I asked Amanda Peterson and her mother, Cynthia Peterson, how they have been doing and how the rest of their family has been doing since the incident on 04-20-99. Amanda said that she has been doing well and her mother also said that Amanda has been doing well. Cynthia advised that she has seen a therapist on occasion since the incident and feels that she is doing fairly well at the present. I gave both Amanda Peterson and Cynthia Peterson one of my business cards and asked them to contact me in the future should them or any one of their family members want to speak with J.C.S.O. Victim advocate. I advised them I would make the necessary arrangements for them at that time.

DISPOSITION: Case is open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-005083

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 4 of 4
APeterson JSO	TMU	5022			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD 1674

RATHBUN, SCOTT

PROGRESS REPORT
CHS INCIDENT/CONTROL #7
REPORT BY JACKLYN GEE (ACSO)

On 050699, this Investigator contacted a subject identified as:

Rathbun, Scott
DOB: 081680
6417 S. Pierce Ct.
Littleton, Co. 80123
Ph# 303-972-4867

Scott advised the following:

That Scott went to school with Eric (Harris) and they played on the same soccer team for the last Two to three years.

That Scott stated that he considered Eric a good friend on the soccer team, although they did not Socialize with each other outside of soccer other than saying Hi to each other in the halls at school.

That Scott remembered that Eric would cuss in German on the soccer field and stated that Eric did have a temper but it was no worse than anyone else on the team.

That Scott described Eric as a nice kid and stated that he watched Eric's behavior start to change The middle of his junior year (1998), stating that Eric became introverted and got to the point that he did not talk with people.

That Scott knew Dylan (Klebold) for the past four years and stated that he and Dylan used to sit Together at lunch, although did not socialize with each other outside of school or since that time.

That Scott was aware that Eric and Dylan had a web site, which he visited a couple of times about two years ago, and described it as "militaristic" stating that they posted things like, "Vodka and Reb egged a house tonight".

That Scott had heard rumor that Eric had architectured a "doom level of his neighborhood and school", but stated that he never saw it.

That Scott did not believe that Eric was really a member of the TCM and stated that Eric was an outcast like the members of the TCM, so he hung out with them.

That Scott further advised that Eric was an outcast because he chose to be.

That the people that used to tease Eric and Dylan were Seniors and graduated last year, so Scott did not understand why Eric and Dylan would do this to the kid's that had never done anything to them.

That on the day before the incident (041999) at about 1:25 p.m., Scott saw Eric and Dylan leaning Against the wall by the gym (at CHS), and as Scott passed them, he and Eric said Hi to each other.

That Eric never said anything to Scott that would indicate that he planned to do this.

Control # 4581

ONTINUATION ☐
UPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	WIRIEK	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		8-2-99

Classification / Reclassification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure
☒ 1° MURDER / ☐	☒ / ☐	☐ / ☐	☐ / ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

PATHBUN, SCOTT DOB 8 16 80 — 9728867
6417 PIERCE ST LITTLETON CO 80123

INVESTIGATION

ABOUT 1520 HRS I CONDUCTED A PHONE INTERVIEW WITH (W) PATHBUN. (W) PATHBUN WAS IN THE CHOIR ROOM WHEN BRANDON REISBERG CAME IN AND SAID THERE'S A GUY WITH A GUN DOWN STAIRS AND HE'S SHOOTING. THEN (W) PATHBUN HEARD GUN SHOTS AND HEARD LOTS OF SCREAMING & PANICKED PEOPLE IN THE HALLWAY. HE LEFT THE CLASSROOM WITH THE GROUP THAT WENT TO THE AUDITORIUM. A CUSTODIAN & TEACHERS LEAD THE KIDS FROM THE AUDITORIUM THROUGH THE FOREIGN LANGUAGES AREA AND THEY EXITED THE SCHOOL OUT THE SOUTHEAST EMERGENCY DOORS. THEY RAN ACROSS PIERCE TO LEEWOOD PARK. THEN HE HEARD MORE SHOTS AND SOMEONE SAID THEY ARE STILL SHOOTING AT US SO HE RAN TO A NEARBY HOUSE WHERE A FRIEND — BRAD O'NEIL LIVES. THEN HE WENT TO LEEWOOD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL WHERE HE MET WITH HIS DAD.

(W) PATHBUN NEVER HEARD OR SAW THE SHOOTERS — HE KNEW (S) HARRIS FROM 11TH GRADE SOCCER TEAM WHEN HE WOULD DRIVE (S) HARRIS HOME AFTER PRACTICES. ABOUT 1/2 WAY THROUGH 11TH GRADE (S) HARRIS FOR UNKNOWN REASONS BECAME VERY INTROVERTED AND ANTI SOCIAL WITH JUST ABOUT EVERYONE EXCEPT (S) KLEBOLD.

HE HAD (S) KLEBOLD IN CALCULUS CLASS DURING WHICH (S) KLEBOLD WOULD SLEEP DURING ALMOST EVERY CLASS. THIS CLASS WAS DURING 1ST SEMESTER LAST YEAR. HE DID NOT SOCIALIZE WITH THE SUSPECTS OTHER THAN THESE INSTANCES.

JC-001-005086

DISPO OPEN

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
[illegible]		3207	[illegible] 080399		1 of 1

REISBECK, B.

FD-302 (Rev. 10-6-95)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 6/9/99

Brandon Reisbeck, date of birth December 13, 1979, 6391 West Brittany Place, Littleton, Colorado, was telephonically interviewed. After being advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and the nature of the interview, Reisbeck furnished the following information:

Reisbeck is a Senior at Columbine High School. His first period class and second period class are in the Ace classroom. This is a joint class with Mr. Tucker and Miss Gomez. First period runs from 7:30 a.m. to 8:20 a.m. Second period runs from 8:25 a.m. to 9:20 a.m. Second period is an additional five minutes to allow the school announcements to be made. The announcements are made on the Rebel News Network which is broadcast over televisions within the classrooms. On April 20, 1999, Reisbeck did not watch the announcements. His third period class is gym with Coach Place and Coach Lowry. This class runs from 9:25 a.m. to 10:15 a.m. His fourth period class runs from 10:20 a.m. to 11:10 a.m. and is economics with Miss Kay. Fifth period class runs from 11:15 a.m. to 12:05 p.m. This class is choir and is held in the choir room with Mr. Andreas, Sr.

During fifth period on April 20, 1999, Reisbeck was in choir and the choir had just begun warming up. Students are allowed to leave the choir room to get a drink of water at a fountain located across the hall against a science room. At approximately 11:20 to 11:25 a.m., Reisbeck went to get a drink of water. Another student from his class, Julie Cole, was also getting a drink of water from the fountain. Reisbeck, after getting a drink of water, heard two sounds he thought were gunshots. As he was walking back to the room students came running up the stairs from the cafeteria. The students were screaming "he has a gun." Reisbeck stepped into the choir room and yelled to the class "they're shooting and they have a gun." Mr. Andreas told everyone to "sit down, sit down." Reisbeck thought Mr. Andreas wanted to figure out what was happening before letting the students go. Reisbeck did not sit down but ran out of the classroom and headed into the auditorium. Numerous other kids from the choir room also ran into the auditorium.

JC-001-005088

Investigation on 5/18/99 at Littleton, Colorado (telephonically)

File # 174A-DN-57419 and Jeffco #99-7625 Date dictated 6/3/99

by SA John M. Elvig/ms Control Number #DN2618

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Within the auditorium were students from the choir room, cafeteria and a class that was being held on the auditorium stage. After getting in the auditorium he heard an explosion that sounded like it came from behind the stage and appeared to be downstairs in the commons. He then heard several gunshots which sounded like they were also coming from behind the stage. He does not specifically remember how many gunshots he heard. He then ran to the north side of the auditorium exiting into the main hallway. He looked left, or west, down the hallway and could see that the fire doors were closed. He turned right and went down the hallway and was told by Mr. Ken Holden, a Counselor, to go down the hallway by the counselor's office. He ran down that hallway and exited out the doors located on the left side of that hallway and on the north side of the gymnasium. He then ran to the "smoker's pit" located near the tennis courts. He then started jumping fences until he ran into Clement Park.

Reisbeck only heard gunshots and explosions and never saw any gunmen.

Reisbeck has a black Jansport backpack that he left under his seat in the choir room. The backpack contained books and schoolwork. Also left under his seat was a North Carolina baseball hat. Reisbeck does not have a locker and only uses his backpack.

Reisbeck saw in the media a picture of the Trenchcoat Mafia which included Bryan Sargent. Sargent is in Reisbeck's first and fourth period classes. Reisbeck does not recall him being in those classes on April 20, 1999. Brooks Brown is a member of the fifth period choir class. Reisbeck does not remember if Brown was in the choir class on April 20, 1999.

Control # 4473

ONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
JCSO	Wilcox	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		73099

Classification ☒ 1° Murder
Re lication ☐

Offense Status: Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

Janelle Behan DOB 9 11 81 794 6019
6374 S Jay Way Littleton Co 80123

INVESTIGATION

About 922 hrs I contacted (w) Behan by phone to conduct an interview. (w) Behan said she was in the choir room when someone ran in and said there are guys downstairs with guns. Then she said she heard gun shots from down stairs and "everybody" was running up the stairs near the choir class room. 1/2 the members of the class room ran out the door and she ran into the choir office with the other 1/2 of the class - about 60 people. The door was barricaded with desks & file cabinets. They waited in the room for about 2-3 hrs until the SWAT team arrived about 1530 hrs.

She did not see or hear the shooters. She could not distinguish between bombs or gun shots.

She had one class with Klebold but only knew of the two.

* After the shooting (w) Behan heard from another student - she can't remember who. That one day in Spanish class another unknown student made the statement in class that "my friends will get this school." This was said sometime before April 20

JC-001-005090

Disp open

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Dale Wilcox		3207	SR 073099		

SCHNEIDER, B.

Control # 4510

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	Wiziek	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		7-29-99

Classification	Offense Status: Open ☒	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
A ☒ 1° Murder	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐
B ☐			

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

SCHNEIDER, BARBARA DOB 10 31 81 972 2730
7933 S OTIS CT LITTLETON CO 80128

INVESTIGATION

A PHONE INTERVIEW WITH (W) SCHNEIDER REVEALED SHE WAS IN THE CHOIR CLASS ROOM WHEN SOMEONE (UNKNOWN) RAN INTO THE CLASS ROOM AND SAID SOMEONES DOWNSTAIRS WITH A GUN. NEXT (W) SCHNEIDER SAID SHE HEARD GUNSHOTS AND A LARGE "BANG". EVERYONE IN THE CLASS ROOM RAN INTO THE CHOIR OFFICE — BARRICADED THE DOOR WITH DESKS + A FILE CABINET, EVERYONE LAY ON THE FLOOR UNTIL THE SWAT TEAM RESCUED THEM. (W) SCHNEIDER NEVER SAW OR HEARD THE SUSPECTS AND DID NOT PERSONALLY KNOW THEM.

JC-001-005092

DISPO OPEN

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page ___ of ___
Dale Wiziek		3207	072999		

SMALDONE, S

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer MOORE	Case Report No 99-7625-K
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-28-99
Classification X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INTERVIEW WITH SARA SMALDONE, DOB/09-07-80

Student/Columbine High School

6470 South Zephyr Court

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303) 979-5844

INVESTIGATION:

On 4-20-99, at about 1505 hours, I contacted Sara Smaldone in the parking lot of Clement Park. Smaldone stated that she was in the Choir room (**Note:** The Choir room is across the room from the science rooms) and someone came running into the Choir room stating, "A kid's shooting." Smaldone said everyone decided to go into the Choir room office and upon asking her how many people went in there, she stated she believed there was approximately 60 kids in this office. Smaldone said they heard shooting and she stated that she felt this was about 1145 hours. She said that they then barricaded the door to the office and someone called 9-1-1 from the office phone, at which time they told the operator on the other end of the line what was going on. Smaldone said that they then heard yelling later on, but she was unsure if this was the police or the suspects yelling. Smaldone stated that she never did see the suspects or any injured people.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC-001-005094

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	163	5058			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD 16-4

SMITH, AARON

Page ____ of ____ Pages

CASE NO. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL) Smith, Amow			MAKING STATEMENT IS: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised	
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS 4569 S. Lowell Blvd #A	CITY Denver	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE 80236
RESIDENCE PHONE ( ) 797-6372	BUSINESS PHONE ( )	SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO 2-17-81
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT Det. M. Gonzales	SERIAL NUMBER 70-166	DATE 4 20 99		TIME 3:30 Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT Columbine High School		LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN Sheriff's Office		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

I AM A STUDENT AT C.H.S. I WAS IN THE choir room - shots were fired, I assisted students into the Vocal music Room's OFFICE, then assisted in BARRACADING THE DOOR. MORE shots were fired sounding like a shotgun - it shook the room. we called and I spoke with the sheriff who asked us to further BARRACADE the door. we did so - the next people that opened the OFFICE DOOR WAS THE SWAT TEAM. I NEVER SAW a SHOT FIRED - Either a shooter or the Blast from the guns - Although I DID HEAR THEM. I AM NOT INJURED At All.

JC-001-005096

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

☐ AM
☒ PM

3:30
Time Statement Completed

Aaron Smith
Signature of person making statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 1/87)

Control # 4516

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	Wizecke	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		7/30/99

Classification / Reclassification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure
☒ / ☐ 1° Murder	☒ / ☐	☐ / ☐	☐ / ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

SMITH, AARON DOB 2 17 81 797 6372

4569 S LOWELL BLVD #A DENVER CO 80236

INVESTIGATION

ABOUT 15 TIMES I CONTACTED (W) SMITH BY PHONE TO CONDUCT AN INTERVIEW. (W) SMITH SAID HE WAS IN THE CHOIR CLASS. HE HEARD SOME "POPS" AT FIRST HE THOUGHT IT WAS A SENIOR PRANK WITH FIRE CRACKERS. SOMEONE RAN INTO THE ROOM (ID'ED AS BRANDON REISBECK IN OTHER INTERVIEWS) AND SAID THERE'S A GUY WITH A GUN DOWN STAIRS. AT THIS SAME TIME HE SAW PEOPLE IN THE HALLWAY RUNNING IN PANIC. SOME OF THE STUDENTS IN THE ROOM RAN OUT. THE REST THAT STAYED RAN INTO THE CHOIR ROOM OFFICE. THE DOOR WAS BARRICADED WITH DESKS AND FILE CABINET. A COUPLE TIMES HE HEARD A LOUD BLAST AND THE ROOM SHOOK SO ~~THE~~ HE THOUGHT BOMBS MUST BE GOING OFF. HE STAYED IN THE ROOM ABOUT 4-4½ HRS UNTIL SWAT ARRIVED ABOUT 1600-1630 HRS. HE NEVER HEARD OR SAW THE SHOOTERS BUT DID KNOW ERIC HARRIS FROM FRENCH CLASS LAST YEAR. FROM THAT CLASS HARRIS NEVER SEEMED THE TYPE TO DO SOMETHING LIKE THIS BUT FOR SOME UNKNOWN REASON HARRIS SEGREGATED HIM SELF FROM MOST THE STUDENT BODY AND HUNG OUT WITH THE SELECT FEW KNOWN AS THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA.

JC-001-005097

DISPO OPEN

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
Dale M Wizecke		3207	SR 073099		1 of 1

SMITH. BEN

Page ____ of ____ Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) Smith, Ben, A		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address 6735 W. Rowland Ave.	City Littleton	County Jefferson	State CO	Zip Code 80128
Residence Phone (303) 932-8553	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No. 602-07-8768		Date of Birth / Serial No. 11/23/80
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement D. Diehl	Serial No. 7304	Date 4-20-99		Time 3:30P Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

I was in the Choir room when I heard screams and saw people running past the door. Someone said there was someone downstairs with a gun. About 60 of us went into the choir office and barricaded the door. We then heard gun shots.

JC-001-005099

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____ Date

☐ AM
☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Ben Smith

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

• 0 6 0 0 •

CONTROL # 4519

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer WIZIECK	Case/Report No. 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report 8-2-99

Classification ☒ 10 MURDER ☐ Misclassification

Offense Status: Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

SMITH, BEN DOB 112380 932 8553

6735 W ROWLANDS AVE LITTLETON CO 80128

INVESTIGATION

ON 5 1300 HRS I CONDUCTED A PHONE INTERVIEW WITH (W) SMITH (W) SMITH SAID HE WAS IN CHOIR CLASS WHEN HE HEARD SOME SCREAMS COMMING POSSIBLY FROM THE COMMONS AREA. NEXT BRANDON REISBECK CAME INTO THE ROOM & SAID THERES SOMEONE DOWNSTAIRS WITH A GUN, NEXT (W) SMITH HEARD RANDOM GUN SHOTS ABOUT 10-15 SECONDS APART AND 100'S OF PEOPLE RUNNING UP THE NEARBY STAIRCASE AND DOWN THE HALLWAY PASSING THE CLASSROOM DOOR. (W) SMITH & ABOUT 60 OTHER STUDENTS RAN INTO THE CHOIR OFFICE WHERE THE DOOR WAS LOCKED & BARRICADED WITH DESKS & A CABINET. THEY WERE IN THE OFFICE 3-4 HOURS UNTIL SWAT ARRIVED ABOUT 1520 HRS. HE NEVER HEARD OR SAW THE SUSPECTS OTHER THAN SHOTS & EXPLOSIONS. (S) KLEBOLD WAS IN HIS CALCULUS CLASS THIS PAST YEAR. (S) KLEBOLD NEVER INTERACTED WITH PEOPLE IN THE CLASS AND OFTEN SLEPT IN CLASS. (W) SMITH NEVER HEARD (S) KLEBOLD MAKE ANY STATEMENTS ABOUT AGGRESSIVE ACTIONS TOWARDS THE SCHOOL, STUDENTS OR STAFF.

JC-001-005100

DISPO OPEN

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Dale Wiziek		3207	080299		

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 6/82)

SPEVAK, ANDREW

CONTROL #4522

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	DEVLAND	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		081299

Classification / Reclassification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure
☒ 10 MURDER / ☐	☒ / ☐	☐ / ☐	☐ / ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS
SPEVAK, ANDREW, J DOB 021881
7703 SO YARROW CT LITTLETON, CO 80123 948-7369
STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.

CHARLIE SPEVAK - ANDREW'S FATHER
SAME ADDRESS/PHONE

INVESTIGATION
ON 081299 I SPOKE TO ANDREW SPEVAK'S FATHER MR CHARLIE SPEVAK ON THE TELEPHONE. ANDREW WAS AT WORK AND NOT AVAILABLE TO BE INTERVIEWED.
MR. SPEVAK TOLD ME THAT HE HAS SPOKEN TO ANDREW ABOUT THE SHOOTINGS AT COLUMBINE H.S. J 042099
PER MR. SPEVAK, ANDREW WAS IN CHOIR CLASS, HE HEARD BOMBS AND GUNSHOTS AND HID IN THE CHOIR OFFICE UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT.

DISPOSITION
CASE OPEN

JC-001-005102

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
Devland	-	61	8 081299		1 of 1

81-ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

SYKORA, S

JC-001-005103

Page 1 of ____ Pages

Case No. ____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
SYKORA, SHANNON					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
5424 W. PRENTICE CR.		LITTLETON		CO.	80123
Residence Phone	Business Phone		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
(303) 347-9479.	( )				7-20-82
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
PHIL & SARA SYKORA - PARENTS					
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time
DET. B. ARCHER		9033.	4-20-99		Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

I WAS IN THE CHOIR ROOM WE HEARD SCREAMING & SOMEONE CAME IN THE CHOIR ROOM & SAID THERE WAS SOMEONE WITH A GUN DOWNSTAIRS. WE GOT DOWN ON THE GROUND, & THEN WE WENT IN THE CHOIR OFFICE. ABOUT 60 OF US. WHEN WE WERE GOING IN THERE I SAW A FLASH & SOME SMOKE, I COULD TELL IT WAS FROM A GUN. THAT FLASH WAS IN THE HALL RIGHT ABOVE THE STAIRS.

Q. DID YOU SEE ANYONE WITH A GUN?

A. NO.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4 / 20 / 99 (Date), ☐ AM

1520 ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

JC-001-005104

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

* 0 6 0 0 *

Control # 4523

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	Wrzesk	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		7-29-99

Classification / Reclassification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure
187 / MURDER	☒ / ☐	☐ / ☐	☐ / ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

SYKORA, SHANNON DOB: 7-20-82 347-9879

5424 W PRENTICE CIR LITTLETON CO 80123

INVESTIGATION

ON 7-29-99 ABOUT 1240 HRS I CONDUCTED A PHONE INTERVIEW WITH (W) SYKORA. (W) SYKORA SAID SHE WAS IN CHOIR CLASS WHEN SOMEONE (UNKNOWN WHO) RAN INTO THE CLASS & SAID THERE IS SOMEONE DOWNSTAIRS WITH A GUN. NEXT SHE HEARD SHOTS FIRED SOUNDING LIKE THEY WERE AT THE BOTTOM OF THE STAIRWAY WHICH IS NEAR THE CHOIR CLASS ROOM. (W) SYKORA SAID SHE RAN TOWARDS THE CHOIR OFFICE AND WHILE ENROUTE SHE HEARD A BANG OR SAW A FLASH OF LIGHT OUTSIDE THE MAIN CLASS ROOM DOOR. SHE COULD NOT DISTINGUISH BETWEEN GUN FIRE AND BOMBS. ABOUT 60 PEOPLE WERE IN SIDE THE CHOIR OFFICE - THE DOOR WAS BARRICADED WITH DESKS + FILE CABINETS. EVERYONE INSIDE LAID ON THE FLOOR FOR ABOUT 3 1/2 HOURS. FROM TIME TO TIME THEY WOULD HEAR GUNSHOTS OR EXPLOSIONS. ABOUT 1600 HRS T. SWAT TEAM RESCUED THEM AND LEAD THEM OUT THE BACK AUDITORIUM DOOR + THROUGH THE COMMONS. SHE NEVER HEARD OR SAW THE SHOOTERS. SHE HAD NEVER EVEN HEARD OF THEM BEFORE THAT DAY.

JC-001-005105

DISP OPEN

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
[signature]		3207	SL 072999		

P1 ASAF 2 Rev 1 (6/90)

TEITSWORTH, K

CONTROL # 4524

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	WIZIECK	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		8-2-99

Classification	Offense Status: Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐
1° MURDER			

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

TEITSWORTH, KATHRYN DOB 8882 9795202
8996 W OTTAWA AVE LITTLETON CO 80123

INVESTIGATION

ABOUT 0930 HRS I CONDUCTED A PHONE INTERVIEW WITH (W) TEITSWORTH. (W) TEITSWORTH SAID SHE WAS IN THE CHOIR ROOM WHEN BRANDON REISBECK RAN INTO THE ROOM AND SAID THERE ARE KIDS IN THE COMMONS WITH GUNS. SECONDS LATER SHE HEARD SEVERAL GUNSHOTS. ALL THE STUDENTS IN THE ROOM GOT ON THE FLOOR. SOMEONE YELLED GET OUT. SO SHE AND OTHERS RAN INTO THE CHOIR OFFICE. THE DOOR WAS BARRICADED WITH DESKS + FILE CABINET AND SHE STAYED IN THE ROOM 4-5 HRS UNTIL THE SWAT TEAM ARRIVED ABOUT 1630 HRS. SHE NEVER HEARD OR SAW THE SHOOTERS SHE ONLY HEARD THE GUNSHOTS.

SHE DID NOT PERSONALLY KNOW THE SHOOTERS SHE ONLY KNEW OF THEM.

* (W) TEITSWORTH HAD THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

SOMEONE UNKNOWN SAID – THEY SAW [redacted] AT SCHOOL THAT DAY + HE HAD DROPPED OUT AT THE START OF THE SEMESTER.

SOMEONE UNKNOWN SAID – THEY SAW [redacted] + [redacted] CARRYING A PROPANE TANK INTO SCHOOL THAT DAY.

(W) TEITSWORTH SAID – HILARY SNYDER TOLD HER THAT [redacted] TOLD HILARY THAT, "IF SHE WAS IN ON IT EVERYTHING THEY HAD PLANNED WOULD HAVE HAPPENED."

[redacted] WILL BE A SENIOR IN 1999/2000 CLASS.

TEITSWORTH DOES NOT WANT [redacted] OR [redacted] TO KNOW WHO TOLD JCSO THIS INFO.

JC-001-005107

DISPO OPEN.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
Dale M Wiziek		3207	080299		1 of 1

THOMAS, AMBER

Contact # 4525

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	Wizieck	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		9-2-99

Classification ☒ 1° Murder
Reclassification ☐

Offense Status: Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

THOMAS, AMBER DOB 6-10-81 932 2483
7258 S. IRIS CT LITTLETON CO 80128

INTERVIEW

ABOUT 1525HRS I CONDUCTED A PHONE INTERVIEW WITH (W) THOMAS. SHE SAID SHE WAS IN CHOIR WHEN THERE WERE GUNSHOTS AND A PANIC IN THE HALL. THEN A KID NAMED BRANDON CAME IN AND ~~ACTED~~ SAID THEY GOT GUNS AND THEY ARE SHOOTING PEOPLE. SHE RAN INTO THE CHOIR ROOM OFFICE WHERE THEY BARRICADED THE DOOR AND WAITED FOR SWAT TO RESCUE THEM.

SHE DID NOT KNOW THE SHOOTERS & KNOWS OF NO ONE WHO HAD PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF THE OFFENSE.

JC-001-005109

DUSPO OPEN

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Dale Mlyfield		3207	09D299		

TWISSELMAN. K

Page ____ of ____ Pages

Case No. ____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement as: ☐ Officer ☒ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Isselman Katie					
Residence Street Address: 5915 W. Frost Dr.		City: Littleton	County: Jefferson	State: CO	Zip Code: 80128
Residence Phone: (303) 973 4673	Business Phone: ( )		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 11/6/81
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: Det. Ybarra		Serial No.: 89-7	Date		Time: 1550 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken: Library		

Summary of Statement:

We were in choir, heard shots, we went into the choir office and stayed there for 3 hours. We waited until the Denver police got us out. Coming out the school was a mess and people were down. We went to clinic waited and then came to the library. I saw 2 people shot as we were coming out of the building. I do not know who was doing the shooting and have know idea why this happened.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/20/99
Date

1600 ☐ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

JC-001-005111

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

* 0 6 0 0 *

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer MOORE	Case Report No 99-7625-H
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-29-99
Classification X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INTERVIEW WITH KATIE TWISSELMAN, DOB/11-06-81

5915 West Front Drive

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303) 973-4673

INVESTIGATION:

On 4-20-99, at approximately 1510 hours, I contacted Katie Twisselman in the parking lot of Clement Park after she had exited Columbine High School. Twisselman said she was in the choir room when someone ran in saying that someone was firing a gun in the commons area. Twisselman said that everybody in the choir room went into the choir room office. (Note: the choir room is across the hall from the science rooms). Twisselman said she thought there was approximately 60 people in the choir room office, at which time they barricaded the door so no one could get in. She said during this she heard banging and shots being fired, but that she did not see anything else until she was taken out of the school by the SWAT Team.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC-001-005112

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	X65	5297			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTROL # 4526

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
JCSO	WIZIEK	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		7 27 99

Classification ☒ / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☒ / Cleared by Arrest ☐ / Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐
1° MURDER		

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

TWISSELMAN, KATHRYN A. DOB 110681
5915 W. FROST DR LITTLETON CO 80128 973 4673

INVESTIGATION

ON 072799 ABOUT 1430 HRS I CONDUCTED A PHONE INTERVIEW WITH (W) TWISSELMAN. SHE SAID SHE WAS IN CHOIR CLASS WHEN A BOY RAN INSIDE AND SAID THERE WERE GUYS SHOOTING GUNS IN THE SCHOOL. THEN (W) TWISSELMAN SAID SHE HEARD SOME GUNSHOTS INSIDE THE SCHOOL + IT SOUNDED LIKE THEY WERE GETTING CLOSER TO HER CLASSROOM. (W) TWISSELMAN SAID SHE AND OTHERS WENT INTO THE CHOIR ROOM OFFICE. DURING HER "3HR" STAY IN THE ROOM SHE DID NOT HEAR ANY BOMBS. SHE DID NOT KNOW THE SHOOTERS PERSONALLY. SHE SAID SHE WAS RESCUED BY THE SWAT TEAM WHO LEAD THEM OUT + SHE + THE OTHERS RAN TO CLEMENT PARK ABOUT 1500 HRS.

JC-001-005113

DISPO OPEN

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
[signature]		3207	SL 072899		

ULIBARRI, K

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-VVVV
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 07-19-99
fication X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

KATHRYN ULIBARRI, DOB/04-09-82

5300 S. Garland Way

Littleton, CO 80123

(303) 978-9999

PATRICIA ULIBARRI

Same as above.

Work: 55 S. Zuni, Denver, CO 80226

(303) 934-5755

ANTHONY ULIBARRI

Same as above.

Work: 1301 S. Havana , Aurora, CO 80011

(303) 306-4020

JC-001- 005115

INVESTIGATION:

On 07-19-99, at approximately 1530 hours, I contacted witness Kathryn Ulibarri by phone, who is a Columbine High School student. I contacted her in reference to the shooting that occurred on 04-20-99 at Columbine High School.

Kathryn Ulibarri said on 04-20-99, she arrived at Columbine High School for her scheduled classes at approximately 0700 hours. Kathryn said she walked through the Columbine High School cafeteria/commons area and went up the stairway to the upper level of the school for her classes. Kathryn said she did not see any duffle bags, nor did she see a propane tank, such as those later recovered in the Columbine High School cafeteria. She also said while she was moving through the cafeteria/commons area, she did not remember seeing any of the Trench Coat Mafia students. Kathryn said after going up the stairway, she went to her first hour class, which was Chemistry, and that class lasted from 0730 to 0820 hours. She then went to her second hour class, which was World Literature that lasted from 0825 hours to 0920 hours. From this class, Kathryn said she went to her third hour

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 3
APeterson X32	DNU	5021			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-VVVV
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 07-19-99
...fication X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

class which was History, from 0925 hours to 1015 hours. Kathryn said she went to her fourth hour class which was Math and went from 1020 hours to 1110 hours. Kathryn said after her Math class, she went to Choir, which began at 1115 hours. Kathryn said all these classes were located on the upper level of Columbine High School.

Kathryn Ulibarri said on 04-20-99, she was in her Choir class for an unknown length of time, when she heard three gunshots from outside of the Choir classroom, and said it sounded like to her they were coming from the area of the cafeteria/commons area of Columbine High School. Kathryn said she did not think too much about this because she believed the gunshots were part of a senior prank. Kathryn said another student, by the name of Brendan Reisbeck and possibly Sally Melfi, also, were outside of the Choir classroom in the hallway getting a drink. Kathryn said that Brendan Reisbeck came running back into the Choir classroom and told everybody inside that somebody was shooting in the cafeteria/commons of Columbine High School. Kathryn said the Choir students exited the classroom by running out of the east door of the Choir room and into the hallway, and then ran into the auditorium. Kathryn said she was running with a student by the name of Anna Taylor. Kathryn said once they were in the Columbine High School auditorium, a teacher by the name of Mr. Andres told everybody to get down on the floor for their safety. Kathryn said while on the floor, she heard more gunshots that she said sounded like to her were coming from the cafeteria/commons area of the school. I asked Kathryn how many shots she heard at that point, and she said "tons." She said these shots were not heard on a steady basis, but were sporadic. Kathryn estimated to me that she was on the auditorium floor for approximately one minute, and then got up and ran out of the north entrance of the auditorium, and then ran out of Columbine High School through the main doors by the administrative offices of the school. Kathryn said she then into Clement Park and then into to the Pavilion at that location. Kathryn said a person she recognized as a Columbine High School teacher told her and the other students to run away from Columbine High School, and said to run as far away from the school as they could. Kathryn did not know this teacher's name. She said she then made her way to a friend of hers' house near Leawood Park. She said this friend's name is Andrea Bannister. Kathryn told me when she got to Andrea Bannister's house, she called her parents. Kathryn said she made this phone call to her parents at approximately 1135 hours on 04-20-99.

JC-001-005116

Kathryn Ulibarri said during the time she was running out of Columbine High School and away from it, an unknown female student told her that somebody had told her not to go to school on this date (04-20-99). Kathryn said she did not know if the statement somebody made to this unknown female student was related to the shooting incident or not.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 3
APeterson 1322	INV	8022			

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-VVVV
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 07-19-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Kathryn Ulibarri said that at no time on 04-20-99, did she see the suspects and/or anybody with a firearm or explosive devices. Kathryn said she only heard the gunshots such as those described earlier in this report.

I asked Kathryn Ulibarri what she knew about the Trench Coat Mafia, the Trench Coat Mafia students, and in particular, what she knew about Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris. Kathryn said she remembered going to the same elementary school that Dylan Klebold did, but did not know anything about any of the other Trench Coat Mafia students or their associates. As far as Dylan Klebold, she said they both went to Governor's Ranch Elementary School, however, she said Dylan Klebold was one grade ahead of her. When I asked Kathryn what she could remember about Dylan Klebold in elementary school, she said she remembered Klebold had no friends, and would become angry quickly and easily for unknown reasons. Kathryn said that other than seeing students in the hallways of Columbine High School wearing trench coats, she did not know anything more about the Trench Coat Mafia, nor did she know any of their names, other than Dylan Klebold, prior to the shooting on 04-20-99 Kathryn said all the students at Columbine High School know who the Trench Coat Mafia students are, however. She said she could not remember seeing any of the Trench Coat Mafia students on 04-20-99 at Columbine High School.

Kathryn Ulibarri said she was the manager for the Columbine High School Football Team, but said the Trench Coat Mafia students did not pick on her or harass her. Kathryn said she had not seen any of the "jocks" pick on or harass the Trench Coat Mafia students, however, said she had seen the Trench Coat Mafia students harass other students. Kathryn said the incident she saw was in the Columbine High School cafeteria/commons area. She said that although she could not be specific about what was said, she saw the Trench Coat Mafia students smart off to students who would walk past them.

I asked Kathryn Ulibarri how she and her family have been doing since the incident at the school on 04-20-99. Kathryn indicated she is doing fairly well, however, it is an up and down problem and in fact, said she has scheduled an appointment to begin seeing a counselor about the incident. I gave Kathryn my name and phone number and asked her to contact me in the future should she or any of her family members want to speak with JCSO Victim Advocate. I advised Kathryn I would make all the necessary arrangements for them at that time.

JC-001-005117

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
A Peterson X32	EW	5022			

VANDAMME, L.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-UU
Connecting Case Report No.: DN #4528	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 06-16-99
Classification X First Degree Murder / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

VAN DAMME, LINDA K., DOB/08-29-80

7314 South Teller Court

Littleton, Colorado 80128

(303) 973-1309

Bus: Student/Columbine High School

(PARENTAL INFORMATION)

VAN DAMME, KATHY

Same as above

Bus: (303) 982-9013

VAN DAMME, VICTOR

Same as above

Bus: (303) 982-8551

INVESTIGATION: JC-001-005119

On 6-16-99, between the hours of 1120 and 1138, I had an opportunity to speak with Linda Van Damme in reference to the Columbine incident that occurred on 4-20-99. Linda proceeded to tell me that when the incident occurred she was in her fifth hour choir class taught by Mr. Andres, Sr., and just after the choir had started to warm up, between the hours of 1115 and 1120, one of the students of the class, an individual by the name of Brandon Reisbeck, had left and gone out to get a drink of water. Brandon returned to the class, at which time he told the teacher and the other students that there were some people downstairs in the cafeteria and they were shooting. Linda told me that shortly after Brandon returned to class that they began to hear gunfire and it sounded as if it was coming from downstairs. Due to the large number of students that were in choir class, Linda explained

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	INTEL	0057	SGT GW 062399		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD 16-4

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-UU
Connecting Case Report No DN #4528	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-16-99
C ation X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

that students started running in every direction and that herself and about 60 other students went into the choir office, where they locked the door. Linda stated several hours later, between 1530 and 1600 hours, they were finally contacted by members of the SWAT team, where they were taken from the school.

I asked Linda to describe where she was seated inside the choir room. She told me that she was sitting in the soprano section and the risers they were seated on were on the south side of the choir room, closest to the exit. Linda was asked who was seated next to her. She told me on her left side was Alicia Juarez and on her right side was Michelle Romero.

I asked Linda if she ever observed any gunmen while she was inside Columbine High School. She stated that she never saw the gunmen and it wasn't until after the event that she found out who the gunmen were. I asked Linda if she knew Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold. She stated she knew there were students at Columbine High School and they were both seniors, but she personally didn't know them. I asked about the "Trench Coat Mafia" and she had no additional information to provide about that group. Linda also told me that after SWAT teams had taken them from the choir room, they went through the auditorium and down into the cafeteria out the northwest exit of the cafeteria and up the stairs north from the school. She told me that after she exited from the school she did see the two deceased victims who were lying out on the sidewalk area west of the cafeteria, telling me that she did not know who the students were.

At the completion of this interview, I again verified that Linda did not observe any gunmen while inside the school and she had no additional information to provide reference this incident.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

FBI Case #4-DN-57419/DN #4528

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-005120

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	ITEL	0057			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

VARGO, V

CONTROL # 4529

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	WIZIECK	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		7-27-99

Classification / Re-Classification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure
1° MURDER	☐ / ☐	☐ / ☐	☐ / ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

VARGO, JULIE ANN DOB 7-12-81
6940 S HARLAN CT LITTLETON CO 80123
303 979 5574

INVESTIGATION

ON 072799 ABOUT 1455 HRS I CONDUCTED A PHONE INTERVIEW ON (W) VARGO. SHE SAID SHE WAS IN CHOIR CLASS AT THAT TIME. A BOY RAN INTO THE CLASS AND SAID THERE ARE PEOPLE SHOOTING GUNS INSIDE THE SCHOOL. SHE THEN HEARD PEOPLE RUNNING AND SCREAMING IN THE HALL. NEXT SHE HEARD GUNSHOTS OR BOMBS SHE DID NOT KNOW WHICH. THEN THE FIRE ALARM WENT OFF. HALF THE STUDENTS LEFT THE ROOM AND THE OTHER HALF WENT INTO THE CHOIR ROOM OFFICE. (W) VARGO DID NOT HEAR THE SHOOTERS. SHE SAID SHE KNEW THEM ON SIGHT BUT NOT PERSONALLY. (W) VARGO SAID THEY WERE IN THE OFFICE ABOUT 4 HRS UNTIL THE SWAT TEAM RESCUED THEM ABOUT 1600-1630 HRS.) VARGO SAID SHE NEVER HEARD ANYONE ELSE LATER SAY ANYTHING ABOUT PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OR INVOLVEMENT WITH THE SHOOTING. (W) VARGO SAID SHE'S FRIENDS WITH BROOKS BROWN WHO ASSOCIATES WITH HARRIS + KLEBOLD BUT BROWN NEVER MADE ANY SUCH CLAIMS OR STATEMENTS OTHER

JC-001-005122

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of
[signature]		3207	072899		

VAUGHAN, S

Page ____ of ____ Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Vaughan Steven G					
Residence Street Address	City		County	State	Zip Code
7050 W. Polk Pl	Littleton				
Residence Phone	Business Phone		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
(303) 973-9719	( )				9/14/80
Business Street Address	City		County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date			Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:		Location where statement taken:			

Summary of Statement: (2nd floor)

I was sitting in the chair room when I saw kids running by. I thought there was a fight. Then Brandon Reisbeck ran in and said some one had a gun. Then I heard shots + ran into the chair room after. I remained there until I was rescued

JC-001-005124

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____ Date

☐ AM
☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

* 0 6 0 0 *

CONTROL # 4532

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	Wiziek	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		7-30-99

Classification ☒ / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☒ / Cleared by Arrest ☐ / Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐
10 Murder		

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

Vaughn, Steven D.O.B. 9/14/80 9739719
7050 W Polk Pl Littleton Co 80123

INVESTIGATION

About 1257 hrs I conducted a phone interview with (W) Vaughn. (W) Vaughn said he was in choir class. A student ran into the class and said there was a guy down stairs with a gun. Then (W) Vaughn said he heard shots being fired and he and other students ran into the choir office. They barricaded the door with desks + file cabinets and they were in the office 3 1/2 hrs until SWAT arrived about 1500-1515 hrs. (W) Vaughn said he never saw or heard the shooters. He had lunch hour with them and often sat at the same table with them during his freshman year. (W) Vaughn graduated this year. (W) Vaughn said at that time both suspects seemed normal although they did play computer games like "Doom" alot with another student Greg Hoffer. But Hoffer stopped associating with both Harris + Klebold after freshman year. (W) Vaughn also said after freshman year Harris + Klebold seemed to mostly hang together + disassociate themselve from the rest of the student body pretty much.

JC-001-005125

DISPO OPEN

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Dale M Wiziek		3207	SL 073099		

VEST, KAMI

Case Number 99-7625
Supplement Report
Reporting Agency: Jefferson County Sheriff's Office
Reporting officer: S.K. Wygant 1001
Date of this Report: 081299
Offense Status: Open

WITNESS: Control # 4534
Kami Vest DOB: 120380
Address: 28651 Moss Rock Road, Golden, Colorado 80410
Phone: 303 526 4432
Student: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

INVESTIGATION:

On 081399 I telephonically interviewed Kami Vest. Vest reported that she interviewed by the police on 042099, but could not remember the agency or the interviewing officer.
Vest was at school on the 20th of April and was in Mr. Andres choir class when the shooting began. She was first made aware of the shooting when fellow student Brandon Reisbeck ran into the room and told Mr. Andres that someone was shooting downstairs.
At first she thought it was a joke, she then heard lots of gunfire. She recalled the class splitting up. She and 59 other students ran into the choir office where the hid until rescued by a SWAT team. She was in the room for about three hours. The SWAT team escorted her and the other students out through the Commons area, this is where she remembers seeing two bodies lying on the ground. Police then drove the students to Clement Park. She was then bussed to Leawood Elementary.
She reported to seeing nothing only hearing the shooting.
Vest had known Klebold because she had classes with him elementary school and high school. She would speak, but did not associate with him. She did not know Eric Harris.
Vest reported to having no prior knowledge of this incident. She was not in the cafeteria on the 20th.

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

WILLIAMS, STEPHANIE

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-VVVVV
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 08-25-99
C ation X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

STEPHANIE L. WILLIAMS, DOB/06-11-82

6532 West Calhoun Place

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303) 794-7286

Student: Columbine High School

STEVEN WILLIAMS

Same as above

Bus: Vanstar Corp.

Littleton, Colorado 80120

(303) 795-2746

CAROL A. WILLIAMS

Same as above

Bus: US West

Littleton, Colorado 80120

(303) 707-7698

INVESTIGATION:

On 08-25-99, at approximately 1600 hours, I responded to 6532 West Calhoun Place to contact and interview witness Stephanie L. Williams, who is a student at Columbine High School. This interview was in reference to the shooting at Columbine High School on 04-20-99. Stephanie's father, Steven Williams, was present during this interview.

JC-001-005129

Stephanie Williams said on 04-20-99, at approximately 0700 hours, her father, Steven Williams, took her to Columbine High

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 4
APeterson V3	FW	5021			

School and dropped her off in the teachers parking lot, which is on the northeast side of Columbine High School. Stephanie said she entered Columbine High School through the main doors on the east side of the school by the administrative offices. Stephanie said while she was walking from the teachers parking lot into the school, she did not see anything unusual or out of the ordinary. Stephanie said when she entered the school, she went to a location in front of the Choir room, in the hallway, and talked to some of her friends before her classes began. She said she then went to her first hour Language Arts class. Stephanie said after her Language Arts class she next went to her second hour Physics class. Stephanie said after her second hour Physics class, she had third hour off from any classes so she went down the stairway from the upper level of the school to the lower level, and into the cafeteria/commons area of Columbine High School. Stephanie said once in the cafeteria she selected a table to sit at with a friend of hers by the name of Penny Burton. I showed Stephanie a diagram of the Columbine High School cafeteria/commons area and she said she sat at either table "RR" or "SS." Stephanie said she was facing in a southerly direction, which is toward the south windows of the Columbine High School cafeteria. She said that Penny Burton was also sitting at the same table and was facing south as well, as they studied their math. I showed Stephanie the photographs of the duffle bag and the propane tank that were later recovered in the Columbine High School cafeteria. She said she did not see either of these items, or any items of a similar description, on 04-20-99. I asked Stephanie if she remembered seeing any of the Trench Coat Mafia students or the Trench Coat Mafia associates in the cafeteria/commons area on 04-20-99, and she told me she did not remember seeing any of them. Stephanie said after having her third hour off from classes, she went to her fourth hour class and then to her fifth hour Concert Choir class. Stephanie said when she arrived at her Concert Choir class, the teacher, Mr. Andres, was talking to the class about "a gig" that they were going to perform later that day at Columbine Hills Elementary School. Stephanie said about 10 to 15 minutes into the Concert Choir class, she heard what sounded like to her were slamming doors downstairs in the high school. Stephanie said she now believes the noise she heard may have been an explosive device being detonated or a gunshot. She believes she heard two of these noises at that time. Stephanie said at about this point in time on 04-20-99, a student by the name of Brandon Reisbeck came running into the Choir classroom and told Mr Andres that there was someone downstairs in Columbine High School with a gun. Stephanie said Mr. Andres then told everybody in the classroom to run into the Columbine High School Auditorium. Stephanie said approximately half of the classroom students ran into an office next to the Choir room to hide, however, the other half of the students, including herself, listened to Mr. Andres and ran from the interior of the Choir classroom, into the hallway, and then ran into the auditorium. Stephanie said when they got into the auditorium, Mr. Andres told them to get down on the floor behind the seats to hide.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-VVVVV
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 08-25-99
Classification X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Stephanie said before she could get down on the floor, she heard something outside of the auditorium, but said she did not know what she had heard. She said at the time she thought it was some type of a senior prank. Stephanie said she ran out of the auditorium through the door, opposite of the door she heard the noises at. Stephanie said when she ran out of the auditorium, she then ran into the main hallway and then exited the high school through the main doors on the east side of the school. Stephanie said while she was running toward the east doors to exit Columbine High School, a window in one of the doors suddenly shattered in front of her. Stephanie said she did not hear a shot when this occurred, however, she believes the glass shattered from a bullet that was shot. Stephanie said she did not see any of the suspects/gunman at any time on 4-20-99. She said after exiting the school she ran into Clement Park to the grassy area by the students parking lot. She said once she stopped running, an unknown teacher told her to keep running away from Columbine High School.

I asked Stephanie Williams what information she could provide to me about the Trench Coat Mafia, the Trench Coat Mafia students, and in particular what information she could provide to me about Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris. Stephanie said she does not believe that the Trench Coat Mafia existed during the 1998/1999 Columbine High School school year, saying that the Trench Coat Mafia was in existence during the prior school year, but said these student members had graduated. Stephanie told me she did not have much information about the Trench Coat Mafia, but said she had talked to some of them in the past. She said she did know who Dylan Klebold was, and in fact had talked to him in the past, however, did not remember their conversations being about anything out of the ordinary or unusual. She did say Dylan Klebold "was very nice to me." Stephanie said the only information she could give me about Eric Harris was that he seemed like a nice person to her. She said she used to be friends with Chris Morris, and said that Chris Morris always wore a trench coat. She said Chris Morris was "a little eccentric at times," but said it was hard to tell when he was joking and when he was serious. She said Chris Morris was also nice to her. Stephanie Williams and Steven Williams said that Zach Heckler and his family are friends with their family, and said Zach Heckler worked at the same Blackjack Pizza that Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris worked at. Stephanie also said Zach Heckler was in the same Video Productions class at Columbine High School as Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris Both Stephanie Williams and Steven Williams said Zach Heckler did not wear a trench coat, nor did he wear dark colored clothing as the Trench Coat Mafia students were known to wear.

JC-001-005131

Stephanie Williams said she attended the 1999 Columbine High School prom with her date by the name of Doug Collins and

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-VVVVV
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 08-25-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

said they also went to the after prom party at Columbine High School. Stephanie said she did not remember for certain if she saw Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris at either location. She said she knew who [redacted] was and who his sister [redacted] was and described [redacted] as "a jerk." She also said that [redacted] was violent. Stephanie said she witnessed [redacted] assaulting [redacted] by shoving her into a wall at Columbine High School. Stephanie said a Columbine High School teacher intervened and told [redacted] to leave Lydie Perry alone. Stephanie said she would not consider [redacted] a Trench Coat Mafia student, but said he was "a Trench Coat wanna be." Stephanie also told me that she has heard that [redacted] was involved as a third gunman on 04-20-99, and said a friend of hers by the name of Erin Walton told her that she saw [redacted] wearing a white T-shirt) shooting a firearm inside of Columbine High School on 04-20-99. Stephanie said Erin Walton did not describe the weapon she saw [redacted] shooting, nor did she know who or what [redacted] was shooting at, other than to say it was on the upper level of Columbine High School in a hallway near the east side. Stephanie said Erin Walton is very upset because she feels that law enforcement investigating this case don't believe her and therefore are overlooking [redacted] as one of the shooting suspects.

Stephanie Williams said she does not know of anybody, nor has she heard any rumors of anybody who may be manufacturing explosive devices and/or buying, selling, or possessing firearms.

I asked Stephanie Williams and her father, Steven Williams, how they have been doing since the shooting at Columbine High School on 04-20-99 Stephanie advised me that she has been up and down as far as emotions since 04-20-99, and said this is because she was friends with one of the victims, Rachel Scott. I asked her if she has seen a counselor or a therapist yet, and she advised she has been counseled by a member of their local church. I gave both of them a business card and said if anybody in their family wanted to speak with a JCSO Victim Advocate in future to contact me and I would make the necessary arrangements for them at that time.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-005132

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 4 of 4
APeterson X32	FHV	5000			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD-1674

0.04152":1'

99-7635
08/25/99
Stephanie
Williams

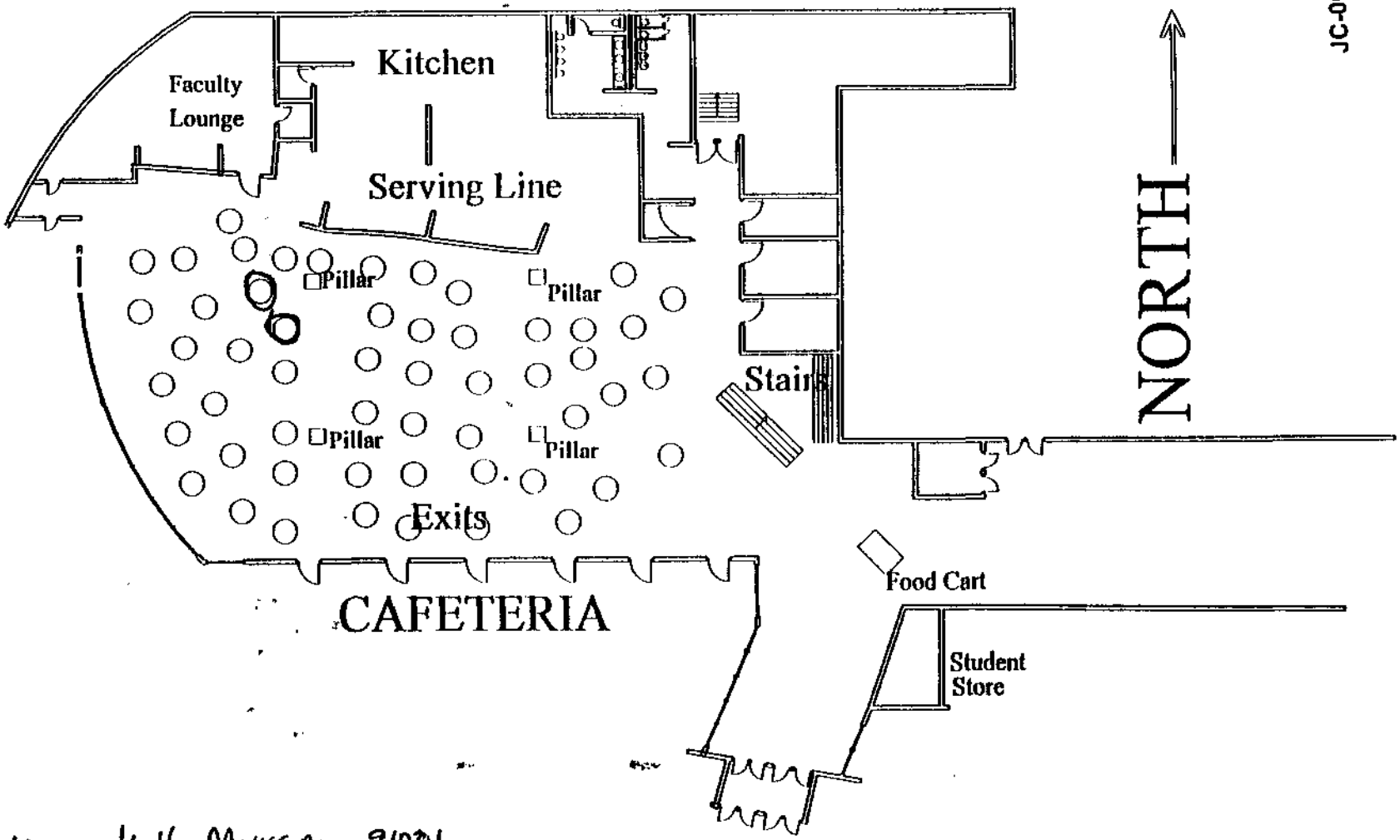

JC-001-005133

Detective Matt Murray 91001
Denver Police Homicide
11-26-99

92-7625
08/25/99
Stephanie
Williams

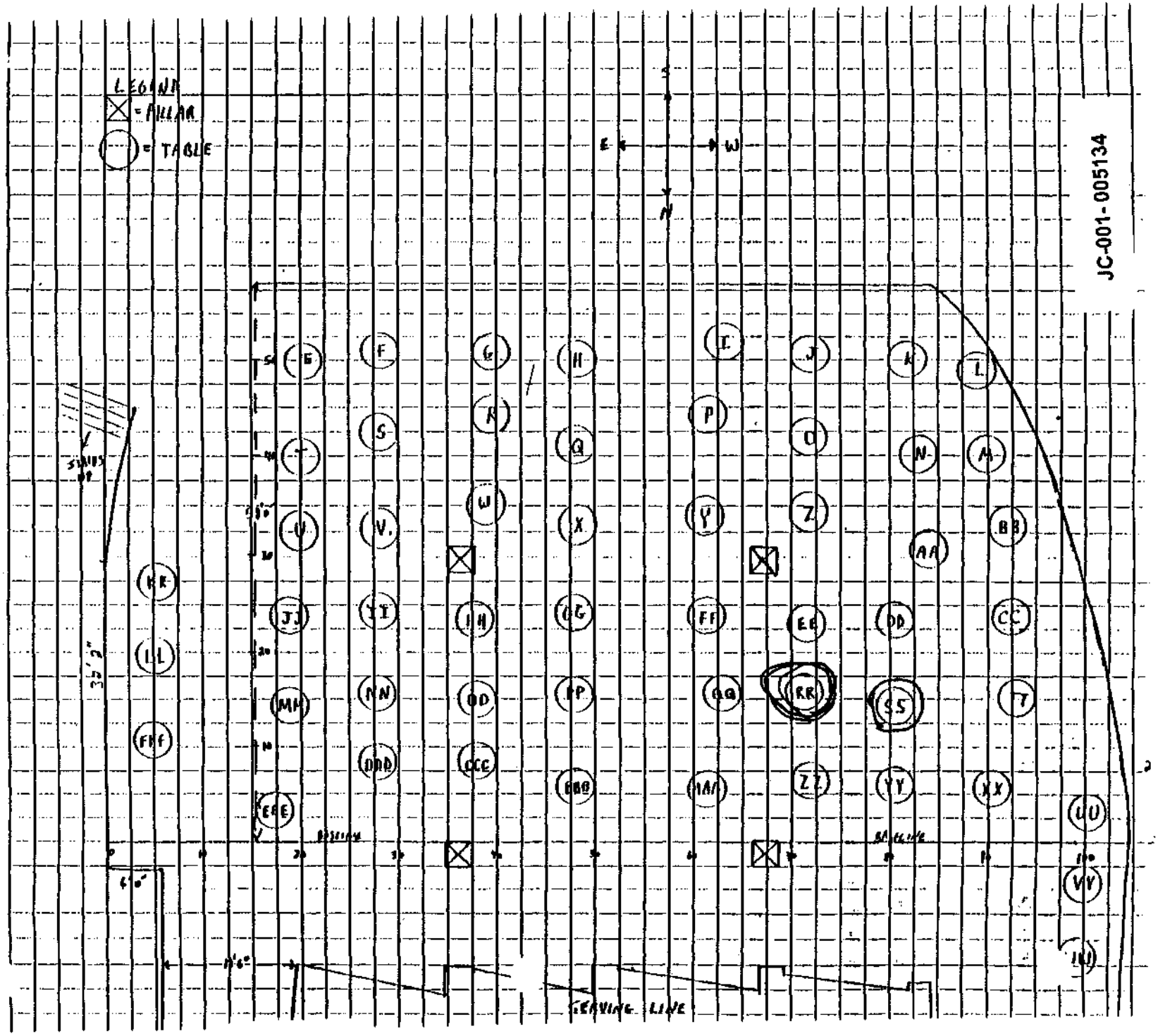

JC-001-005134

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

99-7625

CLASS AREA WITNESSES

A-G

JC-001-005135

ACE COMPUTER

ADRAGNA, K

CN 3626
FBI# 74-DN-17419
Jeff. Case # 99-7625

Kelly Adragna
DOB 11/21/80
6454 W. Euclid Place
Littleton, Co.
(303) 794-1414

05/19/99
20:30 hrs This subject was interviewed by Denver Detective P W Scott 68139, by telephone. A synopsis of the conversation is as follows

Kelly is a senior at Columbine High School and drives herself to school. She parks in the senior parking lot. and arrived about 7.20 a.m. She came into the school by the door next to the cafeteria. She related she saw nothing unusual when she entered the school and did not observe any unusual bag or backpacks. She usually takes "A" lunch but, that day she was in the computer lab on the second floor scanning a art project. She was upstairs when the fire alarm went off. and believes she heard a explosion. A teacher told her to go and she ran out the door by the gym and into Clement Park.

Kelly does know both Eric Harris and Dillon Klebold from school but, never socialized with them. She does not recall seeing either Klebold or Harris anytime during the day of the attack. She also knows [redacted] form her English class last semester and related she thinks he is a bit different but never overheard him make a threat toward the School

TUCKER, K

PROGRESS REPORT
CHS INCIDENT/CONTROL #1871
TYPED BY JACKLYN GEE (ACSO)

On 050199, this Investigator spoke to a subject identified as:

Tucker, Kevin
DOB: 032256
7110 Xenobia St.
Westminster, Co. 80030
Ph# 303-657-9671

Kevin advised the following:

That Kevin is a teacher at CHS and was in the Tech Lab upstairs when he heard "hammer like Sounds" near the Admin. Offices.

That when Kevin lead his students out he remembered seeing the glass shot out of the front door (glass laying inside) and also saw a lot of glass on the floor outside the Admin. Office.

That Kevin did not know Eric (Harris) or Dylan (Klebold)

That Kevin knew two of the students that were in the photograph of the "Trench Coat Mafia" in The yearbook, who he identified as Kristin Theibault and Brian Sargent.

That Kevin had seen a group of students that wore black trench coats, but never considered them A gang and further advised that they did not display any "Nazi" signs.

That Kevin was not aware of any plot to do this and added that he did not feel that Eric and Dylan Acted alone, although he does not have any information to substantiate that belief.

ACE LANGUAGE

JC-001-005141

ABBOTT, C.

JC-001-005142

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	C SCHOSHKE	99-7625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
CONT.#3849			6-23-99
Correction ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

Abbott, Claudia 9-21-48

10568 E. Park Mtn. Littleton, Co. 80127 303 904-6993

On 6-23-99 I contacted Abbott who told me that on 4-20-99 she had just gone into the English office to have lunch when two students (Emily Stepp and Adrian Barcelona) ran into the office crying and saying that "there's a shooter in the building". Abbott and the rest of the teachers thought it might be a senior prank and eventually one of the teachers (Jason Webb) left the office to see what was going on. Webb called back to the English office and told them that he had seen the front windows shot out and for them to lock and barricade the door and stay inside. Abbott then said that they did as Webb suggested and covered the door window with poster board. They did use one of the other teachers' cell phone and maintained contact with police outside the building all afternoon until being extracted by SWAT team members about 1600 hrs. Abbott said she did not see anything of the attack and could not tell if she was hearing doors being slammed or shots.

The other teachers present in the English office were: Eric Friesen, Steven Meyer, Lisa Bohak, Tommie Nykanen, Jennifer Muhullond and an English secretary Jackie (last name unknown).

The original information obtained from Adam Linnubur was not correct and Abbott never was in the auditorium during the incident.

No further information.

JC-001-005143

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
C E Schoshke		31	6-28-99		

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD 1674

BARCELONA, A

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:		**Docket Number:**	
Date:	May 25, 1999	**Case Number:**	174-A-DN57419 99-7625 CN 3633
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Lauck

****

Adrian Barcelona
7802 S. Newland St.
Littleton, CO., 80123
303/979-1091

CHS student, was not in the cafeteria.

On May 25, 1999, this investigator interviewed Adrian Barcelona by phone. He said that he had been at school on the day of the incident and had finished his fourth hour jewelry class just after 11:00 a.m. He said he had intended to go to the library but instead went to an office located adjacent to the school Administration Office where he was to retake a test. He stated that at approximately 11:20 a.m., he heard what sounded to him like two gun shots coming from the area of the far west end of the main hallway. He said at first he thought this was some kind of prank, but then heard a girl screaming. He said he went next door to the main language office and was inside there with teachers - Mrs. Abbott, Mr. Meyer, and Mr. Friezen. He advised that they barricaded the door and stayed there until they were contacted hours later by SWAT officers.

JC-001-005145

He said that he did not personally know the trenchcoat people but knew who they were. He said they were just another group of students who hung out with each other. He said he had heard no

rumors or any talk relating to this incident and that it came as a complete surprise.

Investigation continues.

Investigator

5-25-99
Date

ART CLASS

GOULD, J

FBI 174A-DN-57419
JCSO 99-7625
Investigator: Glenn Moore - Golden Police Department / (303) 384-8080

RE: CONTROL # 2412

SOURCE: Lisa Gould

LEAD: Interview Lisa's son Joel whom she said was in Art class where he had heard "popping" noises then saw three people get into a Jeep a speed from the area.

TELEPHONE INTERVIEW:

GOULD, Joel David (DOB:102083)
7544 W. Quarto Avenue
Littleton, CO 80128
(303) 932-2089

05-20-99 / 9:50am

GOULD confirmed his mother's account of having heard the "popping noises" then saw three students run to a Jeep and speed from the parking lot. He explained that he was with about 25 classmates in Miss Warnke's (sp?) Art class at Columbine High School at the time the shooting began. This classroom he described being at the front, north end, of the building.

He thought it was at about 11:15am on April 20th when he first heard 15 to 20 popping noises which he thought was consistent with gunfire. He described these gunshots as being in quick succession, and that they were coming from the area of the main hallway by the school offices.

Shortly after this GOULD said the fire alarm sounded, then he heard a vehicle "squeal" into the parking lot and went to the window and saw three high school aged people get into a late model "95" Jeep Cherokee possibly with tinted windows, which then sped from the parking lot. He could not recall the color of the Jeep, nor provide any additional descriptions of the three people other than that two had long hair.

GOULD said the "Dean" (unknown name) told them to run to Clement Park, which they did exiting the school by the teacher's parking lot. After arriving there a uniformed officer told them there had been a shooting and instructed them to go home, which he did.

GOULD said he did not know any of the persons involved in the shooting, however, recalls having seen KLEBOLD around the school occasionally due to his being taller than the average student. He added that he had not heard any rumors or conversations about any pre-planning of the shooting.

** NO new leads were generated.

Investigator _____ Date 052099 1 of 1

HEVERT, L

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: WEBB	Case Report No: 99-7625-C
Connecting Case Report No: Control #3473	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-19-99
:ation X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

LAUREN HEVERT, DOB/02-15-84
6379 West Roxbury Drive
Littleton, Colorado 80123
(303) 973-2684

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-19-99, I spoke with Lauren Hevert reference this lead. The lead was to determine Lauren's whereabouts during the incident of 04-20-99. During this interview, Lauren told me she is the student assistant and was in the ceramics room during the time of the event. She told me she was moving things into a storage room and she did not see anything until she was alerted that people were running in the hallway. Some of the individuals running told her to run and she did. Lauren told me at that time she did not know why she was running, but the crowd seemed panicky and she detected a feeling that she needed to get out of the school. When she got to Clement Park she spoke with some people she knew, she could not name, who told her there had been a gunman in the school. I asked her if she had seen anything during the incident and she told me she had not. She told me that the ceramics room is on the north side of the school and she had exited the closest hallway, which put her out by Clement Park. Lauren did tell me that approximately three months ago she was in a crowded hallway, going from one class to the other during second hour, and believes she was going to the Science area out of the English area and the English hallway. She said she believed she was close to the bathroom when she heard two males talking behind her. One of the males made a comment that they could kill everyone in the hall. She said she did not look back and does not know who said this. She also said she did not report it because she had no idea who had said this. I asked Lauren if there's anything else that she could lend to this investigation, and she said she could not.

DISPOSITION: Lead closed.

JC-001-005151

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Sgt. [illegible]		9256	Sgt [illegible] 5-19-99		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/16-4

WASIECKO, LISA

CASE NUMBER 99-7625
SUPPLEMENT REPORT
REPORTING AGENCY: JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
REPORTING OFFICER: S.K. WYGANT 1001
DATE OF THIS REPORT: 081899
CASE STATUS: OPEN

WITNESS INFORMATION
CONTROL NUMBER 4988

Lisa Wasiecko DOB 020862
Teacher: Columbine High School

INVESTIGATION

On 081899, I telephonically interviewed Lisa Wasiecko, an Art teacher at Columbine High School. Wasiecko was at school on the 20th of April and in her Art room. When the incident began she was in the Art room by herself during a planning period. She was in the ceramics room. She heard the fire alarm sound then she walked out of the school. She exited through a door between the drawing room and ceramics room. She went directly to the parking lot. It was here that she learned of the shooting. She began to tell students to leave the school and to go home. She reported not seeing or hearing anything. She saw Harris and Klebold on campus before the shooting. She remembered them wearing black clothing. She reported having no prior knowledge of this incident. Lisa Wasiecko will be on a leave of absence this year and will return next year.

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

CREATIVE WRITING

BARNES, G

JC-001-005155

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant: | **Docket Number:**
Date: 5-14-99 | **Case Number:** 99A062
Deputy D.A.: | **Investigator:** J.Burkhalter

****

Greg Barnes
Senior CHS
Ph. 303-979-2050

Control #2857

This investigator called the Barnes residence and talked to Greg's mother.

Greg's mother informed this investigator that her son was unavailable for the phone, however, she stated her son was in Creative Writing with the teacher Mrs. Kelly.

Mrs. Barnes stated her son is a senior in class and doesn't know who the person is that ran from the class prior to the bell ringing. She stated she will have her son attempt to find out the information from Mrs. Kelly.

On approx., 5-14-99, Mrs. Barnes called this investigator and left a message that her son could not find out the information from Mrs. Kelly. Mrs. Barnes suggested that Mrs. Kelly provide this information directly to an investigator.

Jim Burkhalter
Investigator

5-19-99
Date

JC-001-005156

E S.L.

CHOW, W.

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:		**Docket Number:**	
Date:	June 2, 1999	**Case Number:**	174A-DN57419 99-7625 CN 3720
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Lauck

****

Wen Chow
8193 W. Quarto Ave.
Littleton, CO., 80123
303/933-2824

CHS student.

On June 2, 1999, this investigator contacted Wen Chow by phone. She advised that she had not been in the cafeteria at the time of the incident. She explained that she had been in a classroom next to the technology lab - this was her "English Second Language " class. She stated that she heard noises that sounded like gunshots and students screaming. Her teacher, Mrs. Staroch (sp?) told her to stay in the room. She advised that she and perhaps three other students did stay there with Mrs. Staroch. She believed that they stayed in the room for approximately three hours and were rescued by SWAT officers.

Wen advised that she has only been in Columbine High School for a half of a semester. She had no further information,

Investigation continues.

John Lauck 6-2-99

JC-001-005159

STALOCH, J

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant: | **Docket Number:**
Date: 5-3-99 | **Case Number:** 99A062
Deputy D.A.: | **Investigator:** J.Burkhalter

****

Jana Staloch
5965 S. Taft Wy.
Littleton, CO 80127
Ph. 303-973-2483

Control # 2100

Mrs. Staloch is a part-time teacher at CHS. She teaches children English as a second language.

This investigator met with Mrs. Staloch who related that she was teaches 4th. and 5th. period on 4-20-99. She had completed 4th. period and left an English sentence lesson on the chalk board for her students to correct when they entered her classroom. Mrs. Staloch went to the restroom between periods.

When Mrs. Staloch returned to the classroom the class bell had rung and she entered her small classroom. A student had written a sentence on the chalkboard along with hers. The sentence read: "We should blow up the school." Mrs. Staloch stated she feels she knows who wrote the statement but doesn't feel it is related to the incident and therefore wishes an investigator to ask each of the four students if they wrote it and determine the author this way. She went on to say she informed the students of the inappropriateness of the sentence and then continued to correct the context of that sentence as well as her own.

JC-001-005161

Mrs. Staloch stated a short time later they all heard students running in the nearby hallway and then heard gunshots. She kept

her four students in the classroom. She stated she shut the lights off in the classroom.

After a short time Mrs. Staloch stated she went into the hallway and looked out to find the main hall door glass shattered. She stated she then took her four students into the computer lab room and hid in the back of the room. She stated they all stayed there until rescued by the SWAT officers around 3:00 P.M.

Mrs. Staloch stated the computer lab room had a phone in it and she attempted to call 911 but couldn't get through, so she called her husband at home who in turn relayed all the information to 911 about the students location with Mrs. Staloch.

Mrs. Staloch stated she received information third or fourth hand that a Ricardo Diaz, ph. 303-734-9213, a fourth period student of hers, that a party in a trench coat had confronted him in the school and this party was not one of the suspects pictured in the newspaper.

Mrs. Staloch stated she left her red canvas bag on her desk in the English room and it had books in it.

Mrs. Staloch left her REI fanny pack, black, in the computer lab room. It has her driver's license and other id in it, as well as her turquoize jacket with a fish pin on lapel and black socks.

Mrs. Staloch stated the four students with her are: Wen Yen Chou, Steve Kentara Kojuna, Shakespeare Log, and Javier Francisco Suarez. She stated Javier left his guitar in her classroom.

The interview was concluded at this time.

Jim Burkhalter
Investigator

5-3-99
Date

JC-001-005162

SUAREZ, FRANCISCO

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-FFF
Connecting Case Report No.: DN #4228	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 06-22-99
cation X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

SUAREZ, FRANCISCO, DOB/05-30-84

8466 South Upham Way

Littleton, Colorado 80128

(303) 933-7495

Bus: Student/Columbine High School

OHARA, CAROL, DOB/11-01-55

Same as above

Bus: P.O. Box 1040

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303) 933-3331

(PARENTAL INFORMATION)

SUAREZ, LOURDES

Same as above

Bus: (303) 933-7495

SUAREZ, JAVIER

Same as above

Bus: (303) 933-7495

JC-001- 005164

INVESTIGATION:

On 6-17-99, I had spoken with Carol O'Hara, who was interpreting for Francisco Suarez because he speaks little English. I told

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	Ewez	0057	SGT GW 062399		

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-FFF
Connecting Case Report No. DN #4228	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-22-99
C[illegible]ation X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Carol that I wanted to speak with Francisco in reference to the Columbine incident that occurred on 4-20-99. Through the use of school records, we had identified Francisco as being on lunch period "A" and I was calling to see if he was on campus when the incident occurred.

Francisco explained that he was at school on 4-20-99 and he was scheduled for lunch period "A," but he had stayed in his English second language class, which is taught by Ms. Sthaloch, and the only information he could pass on reference this incident was that he had heard the gunshots while he was in his English second language class, at which time Ms. Sthaloch took the entire class out of their room and went to a computer room, where they secured the doors, turned on the television set, which provided them with news reports of the incident at the high school. They stayed in the computer room until they were taken out of the school several hours after the incident occurred by SWAT team members. Francisco could provide no additional information reference this incident.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

FBI Case #4-DN-57419/DN #4228

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-005165

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	ILBL	0057			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

ENGLISH OFFICE

FRIESEN, E.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ESTER	Case Report No: 99-7625-I
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE H.S.		Date This Report: 7-2-99
Classification X I/MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

ERIC FRIESEN, DOB/7-9-70

10348 SEVERANCE DRIVE

PARKER, CO

303-805-0678

ENGLISH TEACHER

COLUMBINE H.S.

INVESTIGATION

On Friday, 7-2-99, at approximately 0915 hours, I contacted witness Friesen by telephone at his residence. I asked witness Friesen to provide me with any relevant information to this incident.

Friesen advised on 4-20-99, at approximately 1115 - 120 hours, during fifth hour he was in the english office having lunch. He heard what he believed to be muffled "rat-a-tat" sounds. Shortly after that time a student by the name of Emily Stepp came into the office and said somebody was shooting in the school. He indicated that he, as well as several other teachers in the office locked the door and for approximately 2-3 minutes did not hear any unusual sounds. He indicated after a couple of minutes he exited this particular office and went to the main corridor outside the main office of the school. He said he observed the front entrance windows had been shattered and he looked in a westerly direction and did not see anyone in the hallway. He indicated he stood there for several moments and did not hear any noises when he observed two counselors that were standing near the trophy case area, in the same hallway. The counselors advised "They're still in the building." It was at that time he heard a very large explosion and thought it had come from the commons area of the school. He said he turned around and walked immediately back into the english office and locked the door at that time. He said a teacher in the office had a cell phone and had made a phone call to another teacher in the building who advised suspects were still in the school and were advised to baracade themselves. He stated they took filing cabinets and placed them against the door into the office. They also had placed posters in the windows to prevent anybody from looking into the office. He advised that he and 9 other staff members and 2 students had stayed in this office until approximately 1540 hours at which time they were rescued by a SWAT team. He indicated they were escorted out of the building and took a bus over to Leawood Elementary School. I asked what he did at that point. He said

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigr	JC-001-005168	1 of 2
	X20	3009	07/08/99			

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ESTER	Case Report No: 99-7625-I
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE H.S.		Date This Report: 7-2-99
Classification: X 1/MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

officers on scene were basically talking to people only if they had information to provide. Mr. Friesen said he did not talk to anybody at this particular time, but stayed at the elementary school for approximately 3 hours, maintaining some sense of calm for students and teachers who were also there. He said he went to a fellow teacher's house by the name of Lee Andrist, (unk spelling) and Lee drove witness Friesen to his parents house which was also in the immediate area. He said he got to their house at approximately 1800 hours. Witness Friesen said he did not see any gunmen, assist with any injured students, and had nothing further to provide.

JC-001-005169

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
K.D.					

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

HOFFMAN, C.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ESTER	Case Report No 99-7625-J
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 07-01-99
C ion X **First Degree Murder** Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

HOFFMAN, CINDY, DOB/02-14-46

5242 West Fair Drive

Littleton, Colorado

(303) 794-1539

Occupation: English teacher/Columbine High School

INVESTIGATION:

On Thursday, July 1, 1999, at approximately 1213 hours, I contacted witness Hoffman by telephone for any additional information she could provide in this case. I explained to witness Hoffman that I was contacting faculty and staff members that had not already been interviewed at this particular point in the investigation. Witness Hoffman provided me with the following information:

During fifth hour on April 20, 1999, she was working in her classroom during her lunch period. She heard what appeared to be a "popping" noise, two times, coming from what she thought might be the cafeteria. She did not think much of the incident until she heard what she called a "thunder" of footsteps behind her classroom from the library and math hallways. She indicated that she observed numerous students running down the hallway, grabbed her purse, and locked her room, really not knowing what was happening. She said she got to the double doors that exited out toward the north area toward Clement Park and heard the fire alarm go off. Still not really sure what was happening, she indicated she held the doors for students and other staff members to allow them to exit the building. She said that she did know something was wrong when she headed toward this particular exit, she saw the main front door windows were shattered. She indicated that she ran north toward the Clement Park area and there was a 5' chain link fence that she assisted other students and teachers over. She said she saw several police cars pulling into the area and continued to help students over the fence with the assistance of fellow teacher, Susan Peters. She advised that she was basically pushing students toward Pierce and Bowles, as a staging area, because she wanted to get as far away from the school as she could. She said that she mingled with other teachers and students, who she later learned to be from the cafeteria, who

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigne	JC-001-005171	1 of 2
	X20	3009	07/01/99			

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ESTER	Case Report No 99-7625-J
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 07-01-99
C on X **First Degree Murder** Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

explained to her that they had seen students being shot and saw some people with guns. She said she drove to a student's home with Liz Keating and Mary Swanson, also other teachers, and had dropped that student off at that home and then went to Leawood Elementary School, where she stayed until about 2000 hours. She said she called her husband to pick her up from the elementary school at that time. Witness Hoffman could provide no specific information relative to this situation, indicating she saw no gunmen and only heard the "popping" noises earlier in the hallway when she was in her room. No further action taken.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC-001-005172

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
K.D. Ester					

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

MEIER, STEVE

CONTROL # 4658

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSD	LUCIANO	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		081199

Classification	Offense Status: Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐
187 MURDER			

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

MEIER, STEVE DOB 120660

3919 W. CHENANGO AVE ENGLEWOOD, CO 798-2996

ENGLISH TEACHER COLUMBINE H.S.

INVESTIGATION

STEVE MEIER WAS INTERVIEWED BY TELEPHONE ON 081099

MEIER IS AN ENGLISH TEACHER AT COLUMBINE H.S. MEIER STATED THAT HE WAS EATING LUNCH IN THE ENGLISH OFFICE WITH SEVEN OTHER ADULTS. AN UNIDENTIFIED FEMALE STUDENT CAME INTO THE OFFICE STATING THAT SOMEBODY HAD A GUN AND WAS SHOOTING PEOPLE. THE ENGLISH OFFICE DOOR WAS SHUT AND LOCKED. TEACHER ERIC FRIESON LEFT THE OFFICE TO INVESTIGATE AND RETURNED A SHORT TIME LATER STATING THAT HE HAD HEARD SHOTS BUT DIDN'T SEE ANYTHING.

MEIER STATED THAT HE ONLY HEARD "MUFFLED BOOMS" BUT DIDN'T SEE ANYTHING.

MEIER STATED THAT HE AND OTHERS REMAINED IN THE ENGLISH OFFICE UNTIL EVACUATED BY SWAT SOMETIME BETWEEN 1530 AND 1600.

DISPOSITION

CASE OPEN

JC-001-005174

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
[signature]	-	61	081199		1 of 1

MULHOLLAND, JENNIFER

CASE NUMBER 99-7625
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT
REPORTING AGENCY: JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
REPORTING OFFICER: WYGANT, S.K. 1001
DATE OF THIS REPORT: 081999
CASE STATUS: OPEN

WITNESS INFORMATION
CONTROL NUMBER #5001
JENNIFER MULHOLLAND DOB 122171
LONG ERM SUBSTITUTE TEACHER AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

INVESTIGATION

On 081899 I telephonically interviewed Jennifer Mulholland, a substitute teacher at Columbine High School. Jennifer was at school on April 20, 1999. She was eating lunch with seven of her colleagues when the shooting incident began. With her in the English Resource Center were Steve Meier, Kent Friesen, Jason Webb, Tommie Nykanen, Claudia Abbot, Jackie Reardon and Lisa Bohack. She and the other teachers began to hear a commotion. She then heard what she believed to be rapid firing of gun shots. She began to hear screaming from student. At this point she and the other teachers realized there was a problem. A student ran into the ERC looking terrified and said, "Someone has a gun." Steve Meier instructed the staff members to get inside the room and hide. While Mulholland and the other teachers were in the room they attempted to call 911, but it was busy. They did make contact with Lakewood Police Department and provided them with the details. The police instructed them to hide in the room and barricade the door. Jason and Kent left the room to find out what was going on. Eric came back and re-barricaded the door. Mulholland and the other staff members waited in the room for about four hours until being rescued by SWAT team members. She was escorted out of the school by exiting a door near the front and near the school sign. She was then taken to Leawood Elementary School.
Mulholland reported that she saw none of the incident, she only heard it. She told me that she had hall duty that day. She was in the halls from 1040 hours until about 1110 hours. She reported to seeing nothing unusual.

Mulholland did not know Harris or Klebold and she reported to having no prior knowledge of this incident.
Mulholland recalled a student of hers writing in a journal that she wanted to blow up the school. This student was in Mulhollands English class. The name of this student is Taran Fleming.

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

NYKANEN, TOMMIE

CASE NUMBER 99-7625
SUPPLEMENT REPORT
REPORTING AGENCY: JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
REPORTING OFFICER: S.K. WYGANT 1001
DATE OF THIS REPORT: 081799
CASE STATUS: OPEN

WITNESS INFORMATION
CONTROL NUMBER 4996
TOMMIE NYKANEN
TEACHER AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

INVESTIGATION

On 081799 I telephonically interviewed Tommie Nykanen, a teacher at Columbine High School. Tommie was at school on the 20th of April. She was in the English office when the shooting incident began. She went to the cafeteria at about 1115 hours to get her lunch. As she was taking her lunch back to the English office she heard students scurrying and what she thought were fire crackers. She then heard a student say that somebody had a gun. She stayed in the English office and closed the door, turned off the light and laid on the floor. Four hours later a SWAT team rescued her.
She reported to having no prior knowledge of this incident. Tommie did not know Harris or Klebold.
Tommie told me that about a week prior to the shooting, she walked past four boys, all wearing black clothing that was similar, in a hallway at school. She saw a tall boy laughing inappropriately at her. She felt it was in defiance. She remembers feeling scared by this boy. After the shooting she realized the boy laughing at her was Dylan Klebold.

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

REARDON, JACKIE

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ESTER	Case Report No: 99-7625-R
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 07-08-99
C' tion X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

REARDON, JACKIE, DOB/01-18-31

7691 S. Kendall Blvd.

Littleton, CO

(303) 973-2843

Work: Part-Time Educational Assistant at Columbine High School

INVESTIGATION:

On 07-08-99, at approximately 1410 hours, I contacted witness Reardon by telephone at her residence. I asked her to provide me with any pertinent information she could in reference to the incident at the school on 04-20-99. She said that she was in the .nglish office at approximately 1120 hours and went down to the TRC (Teacher Resource Center) to make some copies for the teachers in that department. She said that while walking back to the English office, she was in the hallway and saw a couple of English teachers, who "looked worried." She also said that she saw the principal Frank DeAngelis in the hallway and he looked worried. She said that she did not hear or see anything out of order at this particular time. She said that she went back into the English office and at that time heard three or four muffled popping noises, possibly coming from the Science room area within the school. Shortly after that time, a student identified as Emily Stepp came into the office and said there was a gunman in the building. She said that fellow teacher Steve Meier barricaded the door and then put dark paper in the windows and approximately seven to nine teachers and an additional two students were in this office. She said that another teacher, Eric Friesen, was on the phone, possibly to police, and he told all members in this office to stay on the floor and be quiet. Witness Reardon said that while she was on the floor she heard and felt rumbling noises shaking the building. She told me that she later felt that these were possibly repercussions from bombs which were exploding in the school. She said approximately five minutes after she was notified of this incident, the fire alarms went off within this particular area. She said that they had the T.V. on and the radio on very low volume and were attempting to try to find out what was going on within the school, but really had no idea of the actual situation until she later learned of it on the news. She said that she and the others stayed in this office until about 1600 hours until they were rescued by SWAT teams. They were frisked and escorted out of the building, across the street, and frisked again

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assi	JC-001-005181
K.D. Ester	X20	3009	07/13/99		1 of 2

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ESTER	Case Report No 99-7625-R
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 07-08-99
Cl ion X **First Degree Murder** Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

by police officers. Witness Reardon said she got on a bus to Leawood Elementary and stayed with several other English teachers she knew and just comforted each other while at that school. She said that another teacher's brother took her home and she arrived at approximately 1700 hours. Witness Reardon said she saw no individuals carrying or using guns and did not see any injured students or teachers while at the scene. Witness Reardon did not provide any further information.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC-001-005182

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
W.D. Ester	K20	3009			

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

SAMSON, C.

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	ESTER	99-7626-U

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	COLUMBINE H.S.	7-12-99

Classification X 1/MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS INFORMATION

SAMSON, CAROL DOB/1-25-47

4538 WEST 28TH AVE.

DENVER, CO 80212

303-477-8561

ADVANCED ENGLISH TEACHER

COLUMBINE H.S.

INVESTIGATION

On 7-12-99, at about 0951 hours, I contacted witness Samson by telephone, at her residence. I asked her to provide me with any additional information that she could that was relevant to this case.

Samson said on 4-20-99, during 5th hour she was in her class room grading papers, and said no students were there as it was their lunch period. She said the door was shut to her class room when at approximately 1120-1125 hours she heard the fire alarm sound to the building. She thought it was a random fire drill, and exited the building through the door, just south of the main entrance, on the east side of the building. She said upon exiting the building she saw hundreds of students running across Pierce to the Leawood Park area. She said she had no information as to what was going on. She said she saw a student, later identified as Stephanie Munson, who was injured and was apparently shot in the ankle. She said she had been in the Leawood Park area when she heard what she believed to be 10-20 gunshots in the main entrance area of the school. She said she was directed to go further east in the Leawood Park area. She said the police officers along South Pierce Street directed her to do so. She said that she was on the next street east of Pierce, observing activities at the school. She said shortly after this time at approximately 1330 hours, neighbors in the area had asked her, as well as other teachers and students if they wanted to come to their house to make phone calls, or for what ever reason. She indicated that she went to an individual's house by the name of Schneider (unk spelling) from the Leawood Park area. She said shortly after this time Mr. Schneider advised that he wanted to go look for his daughter, a student at the school as he had had no contact with her. Mr. Schneider took witness Samson and other teachers to the Leawood Elementary School where she stayed for a period of time. Witness Samson said she was later taken to the Chanson Plaza area, west of the Clement Park area, and her husband picked her up there at about 1630 hours. Other than hearing the

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assi	JC-001-005184	1 of 2
	X20	3009	07/15/99			

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ESTER	Case Report No 99-7626-U
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE H.S.		Date This Report 7-12-99
ication X 1/MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

gunshots from the Leawood Park area which was around 1145 hours, witness Samson said she did not see or hear anything significant to this, indicating she did not hear any explosions, smoke or fire in the area. Witness Samson said she did not have any knowledge of the phrase of the day, and no knowledge of the Trench Coat Mafia. Witness Samson other than having a student, second semester, named Robert Perry, (but did not make any reference to him being a member of this group), other than to say occasionally he wore a black trench coat and black makeup. Witness Samson said she did not know Eric Harris of Dylan Klebold prior to this incident.

Witness Samson could provide no additional information.

DISPOSITION Open

JC-001-005185

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
K.D. Otto	X20	3009			

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/16-4

GOURMET FOODS

COOK, ANDREA

Control # 3606

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

ORIGINAL

DET97 06/02/1999 060199/VONDEROHE/SH 7304

Jefferson County Sheriff's Department CR#99-7625 regarding the Columbine High School shootings/murders that occurred on 04/20/99. IO (Det. Jim Vonderohe) is a member of the Columbine High School Task Force that is charged with the duty of investigating the massacre at Columbine High School. In being assigned a lead with Control #3606, the information contained in this lead indicated that Chatfield High School Assistant Principal Chris Mikell had received a letter written by a Columbine High School student identified as Andrea Cook that was written to a Mrs. Lucas, a teacher at Columbine High School. According to the lead sheet, Andrea Cook indicates in her letter that she was acquainted with [redacted] and stated in the letter that he knew about the attack that was going to take place on Columbine High School before it occurred.

Attached to the lead control sheet also was the original letter written by Andrea Cook to Mrs. Lucas. The fourth paragraph on this one-page, handwritten letter reads as follows: "Even what happened at Columbine will not discourage me. I will always have fond memories there. It was the first place where I did not get teased as much. I guess I wouldn't have been here if it wasn't for the fire alarm. I was in my food class at the time. My friends told me later a bomb exploded close to the room. I'm thankful I am alive, but mad. I just found out [redacted] helped get the guns. At least he turned himself in. I kne[redacted]im. I went out to a dance with him! He told me, right after this happened at Columbine, he knew they were going to do it. I asked why he did not tell. He said he wasn't sure."

On 05/19/99, IO met with Andrea Kristine Cook, DOB: 06/06/80, at her residence located at 7981 S. Webster Way, Littleton, CO 80128, telephone #303-973-4467. Andrea Cook, a graduating senior from Columbine High School, advised IO that her social security number was 523-59-8206.

In discussing the shooting deaths at Columbine High School, she advised IO that on 04/20/99 at 1130 hours, she was in food class, at which time the fire alarm went off. She stated that her fellow classmates and she went to the exit and exited the school with her initially ending up by the tennis courts. She stated that during this time, she did not know what was taking place until she heard an explosion and two gunshots.

IO then showed Andrea Cook the handwritten letter addressed to Mrs. Lucas and signed by her, with her confirming that she did write this letter on May 12, 1999. She further advised IO that she knew [redacted] and that she had only one date with him. She stated that the two of them attended a dance at Columbine High School in December of 1998, with this dance being a formal occasion. She then showed IO a photograph taken of Robert Perry and her in formal attire at this dance. After this date, she stated that [redacted] asked her if they could be more serious,

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET97 06/02/1999 060199/VONDEROHE/SH 7304

with her stating that she did not want to be more serious and just wanted to remain friends. She told him that she only went to the dance with him as a friend and nothing more, and apparently this did not greatly upset him, since they still talked in a friendly manner after this dance date.

IO then analyzed the fourth paragraph in this handwritten letter sentence by sentence with Andrea Cook and asked her at this time, to explain the sentence, "I just found out [redacted] helped get the guns." Andrea Cook advised IO that she heard that [redacted] had obtained the guns for Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold from several female students in her accounting class while they were attending Chatfield High School. She stated that she could not recall the names of these students who mentioned this bit of information in front of her. She also stated that these two girls then talked about the fact that [redacted] had turned himself in, but added that the girls did not state to what authorities he actually did turn himself into.

Andrea Cook advised IO that the last time she talked to [redacted] was on April 20, 1999, and that this short conversation between the two of them took place at Clement Library while the shooting and bombing incidents were taking place at Columbine High School. Andrea Cook stated that she saw [redacted] outside the Clement Library, shortly before noon on that date. She stated that he came up to her and said, "This has got to be Eric Harris' doings." [redacted] further told her that Eric Harris had told him that he was planning on doing something like this. Andrea Cook stated that [redacted], at this time, was quite angry when he was telling her this information. She further stated that he told her that he wished he had killed Eric before he did something like this.

Andrea Cook advised IO that she asked him at that time, why he did not tell the police this same information on this day (04/20/99), with him replying that he wasn't sure that it was Eric Harris who was doing this at Columbine High School. She stated that [redacted] then went into the library in order to get his sister, which is the last time she either talked to him or saw him. She further added that [redacted] was "steamed" when he was talking to her and that he was very angry at whoever was responsible for what was taking place at Columbine High School. She stated that on 04/20/99, when she was talking with [redacted] at Clement Library, he was wearing a tie dye shirt with the primary colors being hot pink and yellow. She further stated that he did not have a trench coat on at that time or in his possession.

Andrea Cook further advised IO that she had not even heard of the "Trench Coat Mafia" prior to this incident taking place at Columbine High School on 04/20/99. She further stated that [redacted] and Eric Harris were friends and that was the extent of her acquaintanceship with Eric Harris. She further stated that she did

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET97 06/02/1999 060199/VONDEROHE/SH 7304

not know Dylan Klebold on a personal basis and, in fact, did not even like him based upon the little bit that she did know of him.

With Andrea Cook being unable to provide any additional information regarding this investigation, the one half interview was concluded at approximately 1335 hours.

DINKEL, MICHAEL

CONTINUATION x SUPPLEMENT	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer WEBB, R.D.	Case Report No 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No CONTROL # 2025	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-29-99
Classification Reclassification	Offense Status: Open Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review Closure

It No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Narrative:

On 4-29-99 I spoke with Mike Dinkel who was on a list recovered during a search warrant (item #405). Mike told me he had been friends with Eric Harris but had not "hung" out with him since the summer of 1998. He said he mostly played video games with Eric at his house along with a Josh Swanson (303 973-4579).The video game was mostly "Doom". He said he was not considered a member of "TCM" during the time he was friends with him. I asked him if he knew of any reason Eric would dislike him. He said he did not have a falling out with Eric. He just developed other friends and they stopped hanging out together. He said he still spoke to him when they ran into each other and never had a argument. I also asked him if he could identify the people refereed to by nicknames. He was unable to give any additional information to these names. He was not told he was on a list found in the search warrant.

Witness:

Mike Dinkel dob 5-13-81
8114 So. Quay
Littleton Coloraod, 80123
stu[illegible]nt: Columbine
ph 303-972-9033

JC-001-005192

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
Sgt. [illegible]		5056	SA [illegible]	

FOX, M

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	BROOKS	99-7625-U
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
	COLUMBINE		05-14-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

Michelle Fox / DOB 033181

7752 West Alder Drive

Littleton, Colorado 80128

303-973-3139

Columbine High School / 12th grade

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-14-99, at about 8:55 a.m., I interviewed CHS student Michelle Fox as follow up on DN2667. The interview was conducted at Michelle's home in the presence of her mother, Robin Fox.

Michelle told me that on 04-20-99, at about 8:15 a.m., she arrived at school in her car and parked in her designated parking space, #94. Michelle said that she then walked through the set of double doors near rebel corner, where she waited for her friend, Lindsay Crandall (12th). Upon the arrival of Lindsay, whose first period class ends at 8:20 a.m., they both awaited the arrival of Tina Bernacchi (12th), who also arrived at the school at about 8:15 a.m. in her mother's car, which she parked facing the school along the curb on the east side of the senior parking lot (Michelle indicated where Tina parked her car along the curb on the parking lot map). Michelle said that at about 8:18 a.m., Tina walked inside the same doors near rebel corner and announced, "Let's go." Michelle, Lindsay and Tina then exited the double doors near rebel corner and entered Tina's car. Tina then drove her car northward, parallel to the east curb, then left (west), then left again (south) around the easternmost parking row in the senior parking lot. Michelle said that as Tina's car came to a stop at the south end of the parking lot, preparing to turn left, she saw Dylan Klebold drive westward, past their car, presumably en route to his designated parking space within the senior parking lot. Michelle estimated that this would have been about 8:25 a.m. Michelle said that she immediately recognized Dylan's black BMW, and said Dylan was driving it. Michelle said that Dylan was the only person inside his car that she could

see, and that as usual, Dylan was wearing a (backwards) black ball cap and his black trench coat. Michelle said that Dylan wore these items "every single day." After Dylan passed them, Tina turned left and drove out of the school parking lot onto Pierce Street. Michelle said that there was nothing unusual about seeing Dylan that morning, and that she did not look back to see where he parked after he passed by.

Michelle said that she is not a personal friend of Dylan Klebold, but has known him since elementary school. Michelle said that she recently became acquainted with Eric Harris this past semester, and that both Klebold and Harris were in her fourth period Creative Writing class. Michelle said that she had seen Harris around the school and neighborhood on prior occasions.

Michelle said that the three of them (Michelle, Lindsay and Tina) then drove to a DECCA marketing meeting which was held at the Wellshire restaurant on South Colorado Boulevard, just north of East Hampden Avenue. Michelle said that the meeting began at about 8:45 a.m., and lasted until about 10:25 a.m. Michelle said that upon leaving the DECCA meeting, the three of them then drove back to Columbine High School, arriving "between 10:50 and 11:00 a.m." Michelle said that Tina drove into the senior parking lot and parked her car in her designated parking space, which is on the east side of the third row, toward the south end (Michelle indicated Tina's parking space on the parking lot map). At that point, Michelle said that the three of them then walked through the set of double doors near rebel corner, whereupon they sat down in the cafeteria at table E and talked until they left for their fifth period classes. Michelle said that she remembered seeing Elaine Bowie (12th), Jennifer Doyle (11th) and Kyle Knapke (12th) also sitting at said table. Michelle said that she remained at that table until about 11:12 a.m., after the bell rang signifying the end of fourth period at 11:10 a.m. At that time, Michelle said that she walked directly up the interior stairway to her fifth period class, Foreign Gourmet Food, which is located on the upper level in room LM-1. Michelle said that Tina has fifth period off, and that Lindsay works during fifth period in the rebel corner store.

Michelle said that upon arriving at her fifth period class, she retrieved the "cream puff" which she had baked the previous day (they get to eat what they make). Michelle said that she had just placed some ice cream on her cream puff when the fire alarm sounded, which she estimated was about 11:20 a.m. Upon hearing the fire alarm, Michelle said that she and her classmates assumed it was a false alarm. Michelle said that she then placed her cream puff into the freezer, and exited the classroom with

her class. Michelle said that she had a substitute teacher that day, whom she identified as Mr. Snedden, who ensured that the entire class left the classroom together. Michelle said that upon leaving the classroom, she and the other students turned right and exited the doors located near the northeast corner of the gymnasium. Michelle estimated it would have been about 11 22 a.m. at that time.

Upon exiting the school, Michelle said that she stood around near the northeast corner of the gymnasium's exterior for about a minute, whereupon she decided, because of the fire alarm, to leave school for the day. Michelle said that she then reentered the school through the same doors she had just exited, and walked south down the hallway that leads to the main east-west hallway. Michelle said that upon entering the main hallway, "something just told me to turn around and stay with my class " Michelle could not elaborate beyond just having the "feeling" that she should be with her class. Aside from the fire alarm, Michelle said that she had seen nothing "out of the ordinary" to this point. Michelle said that she then glanced westward, down the main hallway, and heard "shooting and a big boom" coming from near the west doors / library. Michelle said that she then saw "one person, and I know that person was wearing black" standing outside the west doors. Michelle said that this person was dressed in black "from top to bottom, with a black hat," but his face was not covered. Michelle said that because of the distance, she couldn't make out this person's face. Michelle said that it still "didn't click" in her mind as to what was going on at this time, which she estimated to be about 11:25 a.m. Michelle said that almost simultaneously with hearing and seeing this, an unidentified female teacher approached her in the main hallway and yelled at her to run back (north) down the hallway Michelle said that she then ran northward, back down the same hallway she had just come down, and exited the same doors she and her class had exited.

Michelle said that upon exiting these doors, she saw "a ton of people" in and around the area near the northeast corner of the gymnasium's exterior. Michelle said that she then began walking in a northwest direction, on the gymnasium's north side Michelle said that after she walked about thirty yards in said direction, she looked back toward the gymnasium and noticed an individual "wearing white" standing on the roof of the gymnasium, along its north side, approximately fifteen yards from its west side. Michelle then indicated on a school map where she stopped and looked back toward the gymnasium, and where she saw this person on its roof. Michelle said that this person on the roof was holding something that was "long," and appeared

to be pointing it northward. At the same time, Michelle said she heard about four "pops," which she assumed were gunshots coming from this individual on the roof, but acknowledged could have been coming from the west side of the school. Upon seeing and hearing this, Michelle said that she immediately ran northward to the fence that separates the school grounds from Clement Park. Michelle said that numerous panicked students were climbing over the fence with her, and remembered seeing student Erin Coxey (12th) there. After jumping the fence, Michelle said that she ran northward into Clement Park and never looked back.

I asked Michelle several time whether she was absolutely certain she saw an individual standing on the roof of the gymnasium. I reminded Michelle that the gymnasium would have been the tallest portion of the school from where she had been. Michelle was adamant that she had seen a person on the gymnasium roof, and said she is "absolutely certain" that this person was wearing a white shirt. Michelle told me that the gymnasium has a row of "temporaries" that extend parallel along its north side. Michelle said that aside from the white shirt, she could not remember anything else this person may have been wearing. Michelle was also adamant that she saw this person holding a long object, but could not confirm whether or not it was a gun. Michelle's mother told me that Michelle's account of what she did and what she saw has remained consistent since she first heard it.

Michelle said that in her fourth period Creative Writing class, she remembers Dylan as "really quiet," and that he never read any of his poems or stories to the class. She said that Eric was more lively in class, and would often read his poems and stories to the class.

Michelle said that she does not normally carry a backpack to / from her classes, only a purse. She said that she left her purse inside classroom LM-1. Michelle said that during the 10-12 minute period she sat at table E prior to her fifth period class, she did not see any duffle bag(s) or anything else unusual / out of the ordinary. The interview concluded at about 9:50 a.m.

The names of those students / teachers provided by Michelle were run through Rapid Start. Lead sheets were prepared and submitted by me for student Jennifer Doyle and (substitute) teacher Mr. Snedden. All others were previously interviewed, or

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer BROOKS	Case Report No 99-7625-U
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 05-14-99
ication X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

scheduled to be interviewed.

See attached school / cafeteria maps.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC-001-005198

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 5 of 5
ORIGINAL / INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER			ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

MICHAELE FOX
05/14/99 99-7625

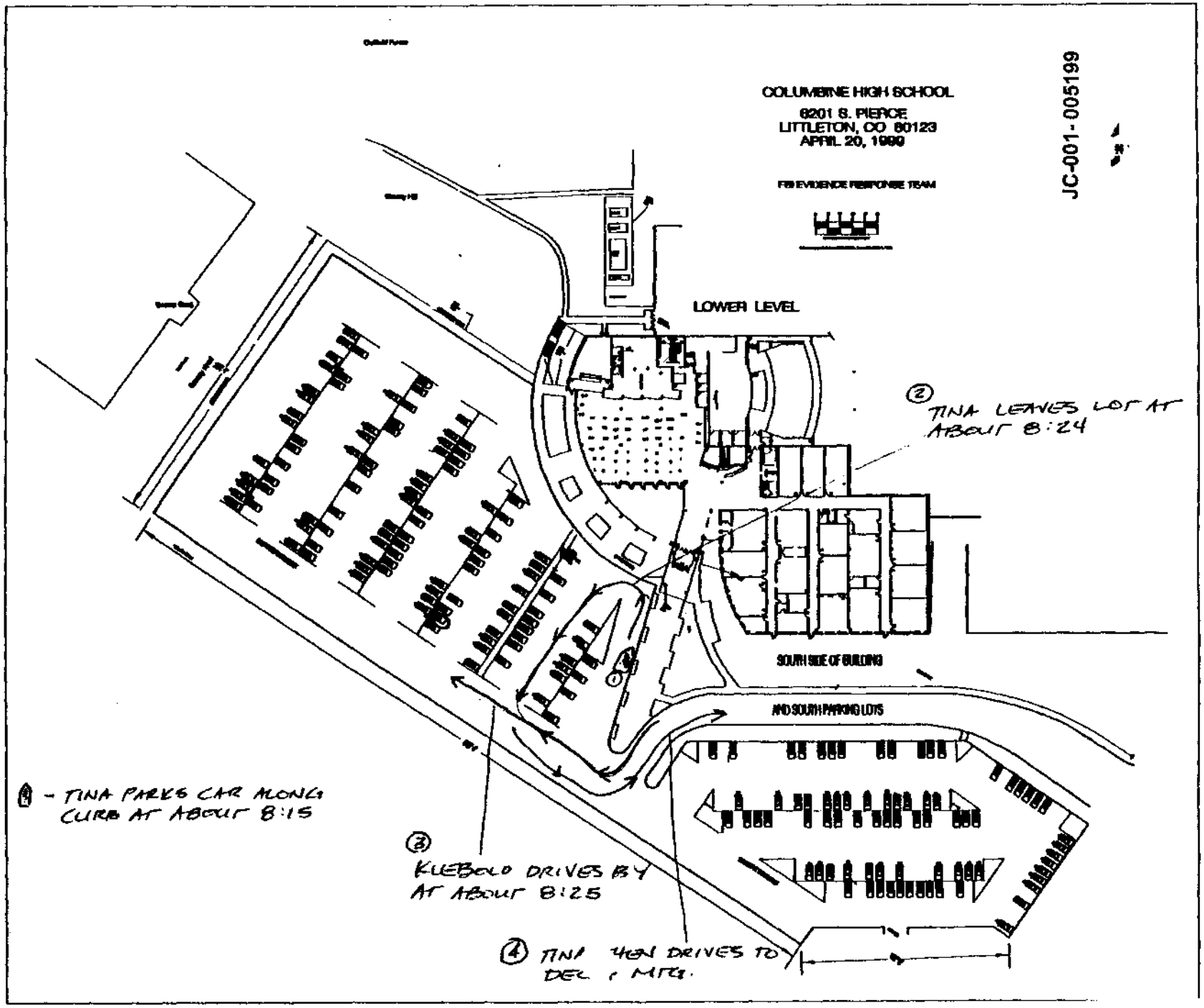

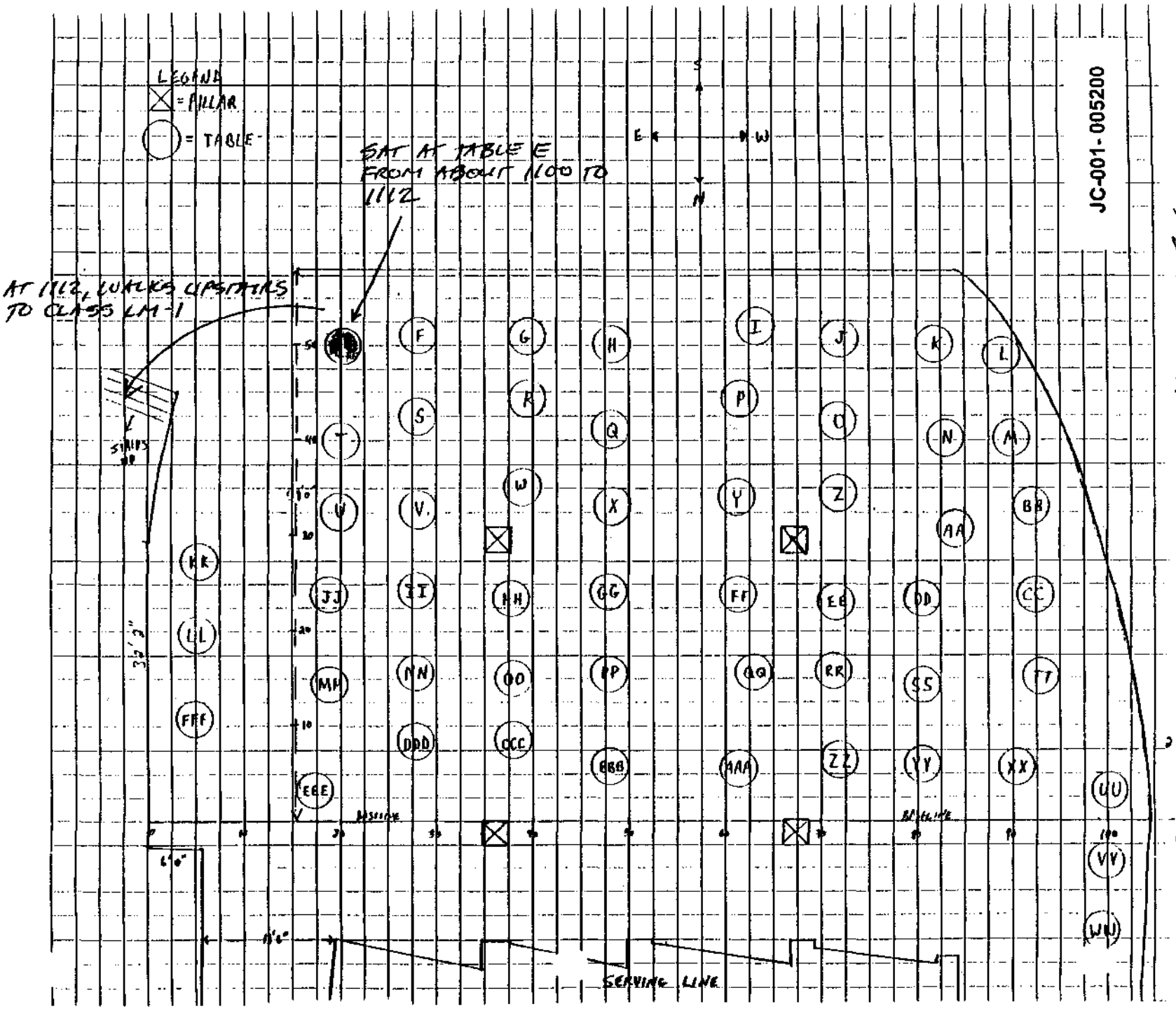

MICHELLE FOX
051499 / 99-7625

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

982-4400 - MAIN OFFICE

982-4410 - ATTENDANCE OFFICE

MICHELLE FOX
051499 / 99-7675

JC-001-005201

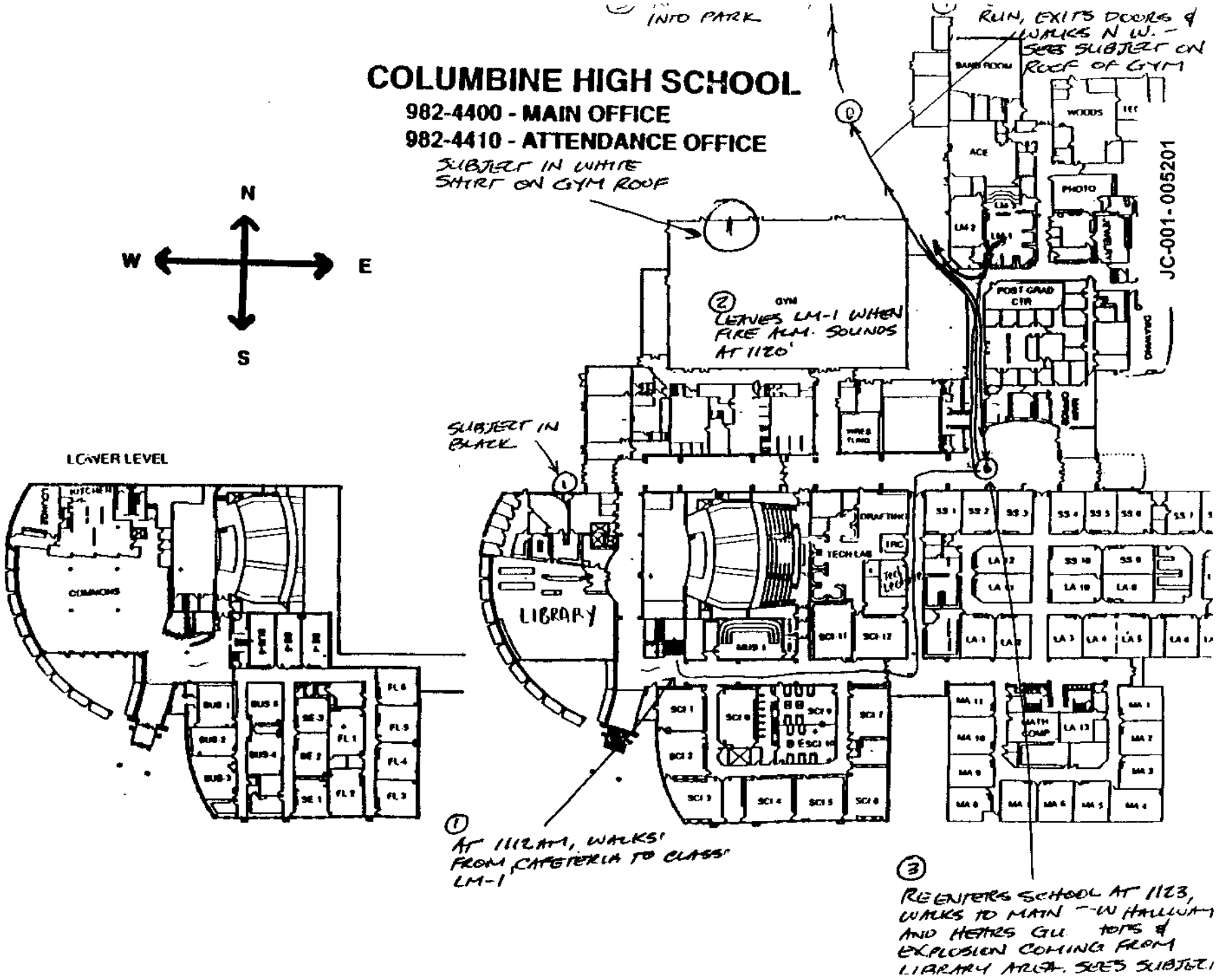

SNEDDON, GEORGE

JC-001-005202

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	OBBEMA	99-7625-HH
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 07-19-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

DN # 3700

GEORGE SNEDDON
584 South Field Street
Lakewood, CO 80226
(303) 986-6357

INVESTIGATION:

I contacted substitute teacher George Sneddon and asked him about his observations on 04-20-99. Sneddon told me that he was teaching a class in the LM-1 classroom. Sneddon stated that he heard the fire alarm and began to evacuate his class. The class entered into LM-2 classroom, then exited the west door of LM-2. They then turned north and went to the tennis courts. Sneddon helped students over the fence which was located near the tennis courts so that the students could go to Clement Park. Sneddon stated that he did not see any suspects during this time.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC-001-005203

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	INV	5267			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ESTER	Case Report No 99-7625-CC
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE H.S.		Date This Report 08-09-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER ☐ Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS INFORMATION:

SNEDDON, GEORGE

584 South Field Street

Lakewood, CO

(303) 986-6357

Work: Substitute Teacher-Columbine High School

INVESTIGATION: **JC-001-005204**

On Monday, 08-09-99, at approximately 1207 hours, I contacted witness Sneddon by telephone at his residence. I asked him to provide me any information he could reference to fifth hour activities on 04-20-99. He indicated on that particular day he wa a substitute teacher assigned to the Home Economics class and was specifically in Room #2 during fifth hour that day. He indicated that the room was particularly noisy and did not hear anything significant other than the fire alarm sounded. At this time he instructed his students, numbering about twenty-five plus or minus, to go into the LM Room #1 and exit through that particula fire door which leads out onto the tennis courts on the northwest side of the building. He indicated that once the students wer out he himself exited the school after turning off the stoves in his classroom as to the fact that he does not know how long he wa going to have to remain outside for the fire drill. He indicated that he began moving northward towards the tennis courts whe he heard someone say, "They're still shooting." He did not know who had said this, and he indicated that he was also told shortl after this time by other teachers to escort the kids into the Clement Park area as to their possibly being a person with a gun up on the roof. He indicated that he had approached a chain link fence, approximately seven feet tall and began helping student over the fence. He said that while he was outside, he could hear distinct popping noises, but indicated that he thought they wer firecrackers and was not told until later that it was actually gunfire coming from the building. He said that he moved his student through the Clement Park area and had staged there when he was asked by numerous students if they could go home. He indicated that some of them lived nearby and was at that time agreed upon to let whatever students leave that wanted to leave He said that he stayed in Clement Park and talked to numerous students for support. Witness Sneddon said that he had previously taught Earth Science at Columbine High School for twelve years and had since moved to substitute teacher status.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
K. D. Ester	X20	3009		08/17/99	

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD 1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ESTER	Case Report No 99-7625-CC
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE H.S.		Date This Report 08-09-99
C cation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER ☐ Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

He said that he received a ride home from an unknown individual who he described as a nurse from Arvada who was offerin rides. He said that he arrived home at approximately 1730 to 1800 hours. While still on scene, witness Sneddon said that he did not see any smoke or fire coming from the building, did not see actually anyone carrying or using a gun. He indicated tha he knew Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold very well and considered them two of his best friends. He indicated that he had the both in class and said that they were always polite and cordial to him, indicating that Dylan had one time told him that he was on eof the few people that actually ever talked to him. He said that he knew that they were in the group known as Trench Coa Mafia. Witness Sneddon did not provide any further information.

JC-001-005205

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD 1674

JCSO REKER 99-7625 HOMICIDE

LEAD CONTROL #4400- A summary report reference 5th hour Gourmet Foods class at Columbine High School on 4-20-99

Foods teacher Sandra Inman was interviewed on 7-20-99 by Investigator R.D. Reker and she states that she was not in school that day due to a personal day and that George Sneddon was the substitute teacher that day and that he is very hard to contact due to retirement and being out of town a lot of the time.

George Sneddon
584 S. Field st.
Lakewood,Colo.
303-986-6357

The below listed students were in the Gourmet Foods Class and were telephonically interviewed between 6-7-99 and 7-20-99 and they all state that they were in the class and when the fire alarm went off that they then proceeded out of the school and saw and heard nothing.

Erin Bootz - control # 4404
Daniel Holsey-#4412
John Mckinney-#4423
Lindsey Galas -#4410
Nicole Schlieve # 4426
Kristen Lombardo #4421
Dionna Kaska #4418
Emily Honeycut # 4413
Andrea Bannister #4402
Sarah Prinzi # 4424
Jamie Ahrens # 4401
Michael Dinkel #4408
Andrea Cook #4405
Cristi Larson # 4420

Carly Croft #4407 - This phone # is disconnected-unable to locate
Ryan Wagenknecht #4428 - this phone # is not valid - unable to locate
Matthew Hudson #4416- Hudson is in Shiloh House and was unable to be contacted
Jennifer Jones # 4417 - This phone # is a fax machine-unable to locate

Christopher Hooker # 4415
Hooker states that when he ran out of the class he ran to the south west side of the School to go to the lunchroom as his brother was there and Hooker states that he may seen a person on the soccer field shooting, and that the person was wearing dark clothes and pants and that he cannot describe the person except that the weapon was a rifle and

was a white male approx. 17 y.o.a. ,5-11 in height and that he was by himself.

DISPOSITION: Open

THOMPSEN, ELIZABETH

JC-001-005208

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
TCSO	WEGHAUPT, S.K.	99 7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		072799

Classification ☑ 1° MURDER
Reclassification ☐

Offense Status: Open ☑ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:
CONTROL # 49B
ELIZABETH THOMPSON
ADDRESS: 6062 So. MARSHALL DR. LITTLETON, CO. 80123
PHONE: 303-730-13730
STUDENT: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL 11TH GRADE

INVESTIGATION:

ON THIS DATE I INTERVIEWED THOMPSON VIA TELEPHONE. SHE REPORTED THAT SHE HAD NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED BY THE POLICE OR THE SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT PRIOR TO THIS DATE. THOMPSON REPORTED THAT SHE WAS AT SCHOOL ON 4-20-99. SHE WAS IN FOODS CLASS LOCATED NEXT THE BAND ROOM. WHILE SHE WAS IN CLASS THE FIRE ALARM WENT OFF. SHE AND OTHER STUDENTS THOUGHT IT WAS A STUDENT PRANK AND DID NOT WANT TO LEAVE, BUT WERE ORDERED TO LEAVE BY A TEACHER. THOMPSON REPORTED THAT SHE LOOKED AT THE CLOCK IN THE ROOM, IT WAS ABOUT 1130. SHE AND OTHER STUDENTS LEFT THE CLASS, WALKING, AND HEADED IN THE DIRECTION OF CLEMENT PARK. SHE THEN HEARD OTHER STUDENTS SAYING THAT SOMEBODY HAD A GUN, SO SHE AND OTHER STUDENTS STARTED TO RUN. SHE REPORTED THAT SHE CLIMBED OVER A FENCE BY THE "SMOKERS PIT" AND RAN TO HER HOME. HER HOUSE WAS LOCKED SO SHE WENT TO HER FRIENDS HOUSE ANDREA BANNISTER. ANDREAS HOUSE IS LOCATED ON THE CORNER OF PIERCE/BOWLES, JUST ACROSS FROM WHERE THE MEMORIALS WERE. THOMPSON REPORTED THAT SHE CALLED HER MOM AND

JC-001-005209

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
SWeghaupt	—	1601			

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
TCSO	WYGANT, SK	99 7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		072799

Classification ☑	Offense Status: Open ☑	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Re ication ☐ 1° MURDER	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

STAYED HOME UNTIL LATER IN THE DAY.
THOMPSEN SAID THAT SHE NEVER HEARD BOMBS, OR GUNSHOTS, BUT THAT HER FRIEND ANDREA BANNISTER MIGHT HAVE. SHE CAN REMEMBER SOMEBODY SAYING "WHAT WAS THAT".
THOMPSEN REPORTED THAT SHE DID NOT KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD BUT WAS FAMILIAR WITH THEIR GROUP, BECAUSE SHE HAD SEEN THEM ON CAMPUS. SHE REMEMBERED KIDS IN TRENCH COATS.
THOMPSEN REPORTED THAT LATER IN THE EVENING SHE WAS AT COOPER 7 WITH A FRIEND BRIANT RODENUCH. BRIANT TALKED WITH A SAM SILVA AT THE THEATER AND TOLD THOMPSEN THAT SILVA SAID SOMETHING LIKE: ("IT'S A SHAME MORE OF YOU DIDN'T DIE" OR "IT'S NOT OVER YET")
THOMPSEN ALSO SAID THAT THESE STATEMENTS MADE BY SILVA COULD HAVE BEEN GOSSIP.

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

JC-001-005210

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
SWygant	—	1001	SL 072799		

ZERR, PENNY

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ESTER	Case Report No 99-7625-Y
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 07-15-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

ZERR, PENNY 07/25/47

6985 South Kendall Street

Littleton, CO

(303) 978-9433

Work: Teacher-Consumer and Family Studies-Columbine High School

INVESTIGATION:

On Thursday, 07-15-99, at approximately 1120 hours, I contacted witness Zerr by telephone at her residence. I told her that I was interviewing faculty and staff of the school and wanted to speak with her in reference to any information she could provide while at school on 04-20-99. Witness Zerr told me the following information. She said that during fifth that is her break period and she was in her office. She said at some point and could not be specific as to any particular time, she heard the fire alarm sound where at that time she and another substitute teacher, identified as George Sneddon, began to evacuate students through the classroom to the north part of the school. She said that these students were being evacuated from both halls and adjacent classrooms. She said that an unidentified female student approached her and said something to the effect, "Mrs. Z, they're shooting everybody." She said that she continued in a north direction toward the smokers pit area where she observed principal Frank DeAngelis running back and forth from that area into the school, trying to evacuate students from the gym area. She said that she was told not to go in there in, someone was saying to move away from the building and don't get yourself blocked in. She was still rather uncertain as to what the situation was and indicated that she, along with numerous students and teachers proceeded over the chain link fence and walked toward the parking lot in Clement Park near South Pierce Street. She said that she along with other students and teacher were hiding behind parked cars and was asked by several students if they could just get in their cars and leave. She indicated that police had approached her and continued to tell her and other individuals to keep moving away from the building as there may be a person with a gun on the school roof. She said that eventually she and another group of students and teachers walked to the Columbine Public Library, at which time students were already staging there and

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	As: JC-001-005212	: 1 of 2
K. D. [illegible]	X20	3009	[illegible] 07/20/99		

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD 16-4

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ESTER	Case Report No 99-7625-Y
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 07-15-99
ication X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

parents were beginning to show up at that location. She said that the library staff had made arrangements for individuals to go into a back room and stay with Columbine students. She said that she began to help in making a list of which students were at the library and try to coordinate which students were at Leawood Elementary as parents began asking questions as to where their children were. She said eventually police showed up over there and took over that particular student roster responsibility. She said that she stayed at the library until about 1730 to 1800 hours, where at that point she made arrangements for her husband to pick her up from that location. Witness Zerr could not really provide any more information or account of this incident other than to say while she was on scene, she did not see any people carrying or using guns. She did not hear any shooting or explosions, did not observe any fire or smoke coming from the building. Did not notice anything unusual on the announcement of the day posted that morning, had no prior knowledge of the group known as Trench Coat Mafia, however, did know several students who wore long, black trench coats. She said that she had never had any direct contact with Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold. Witness Zerr did not provide any additional information.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-005213

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
K.D. [illegible]	X 2	3009			

PERSONAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/16"4

GYM

ALBERTSEN, J.

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer C SCHOSHKE	Case Report No 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No CONT#4059	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 6-24-99
Classification Reclassification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

I No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS
Albertsen, Jeffrey 7-15-82
5143 S. Everett St. Littleton, Co. 80123 303 979-0458

Narrative:
On 6-23-99 I spoke with Albertsen who told me that on 4-20-99 he was in his Weights class when someone came into the class and got the teacher (Mr. Marshall). Soon after this the fire alarm went off and the class walked outside. Once outside Albertsen heard 2-3 explosions and teachers were telling them to "go, go, go". After this they ran to the smokers pit then into Clements Park. Albertsen did not hear or see anything else.

Albertsen further told me that he did not know either Harris or Klebold.

No further information.

JC-001-005216

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
C C Schoshke		31	Sgt RMR 6-25-99	

ANDERSON, MAX

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: C SCHOSHKE	Case Report No: 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No.: CONT.#4060	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 6-10-99
Class. a ☐ Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

Anderson, Max 2-3-84

8080 W. Fremont Av. Littleton, Co. 80128 303 904-2679

On 6-10-99 I contacted Anderson who told me that on 4-20-99 he was in his Weights class when he heard the fire alarm. Thinking this was a fire drill he exited the school thru the outside weight room door. While he was standing by the tennis courts an Art teacher contacted him and told him to run to Clements Park. Anderson also heard some of the kids who were running from the cafeteria saying that Shawn Graves had been shot twice. Anderson could not say who exactly he heard this from. Anderson did not hear or see anything further regarding the incident.

Anderson further told me that he did not know either Harris or Klebold.

No further information.

JC-001-005218

Of. Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
CC Schoshke		31	SGT RDF 6/8/99		

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

BARKER, C.

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

CONTROL NUMBER:	3736
JCSD CASE NUMBER:	99-7625
FBI CASE NUMBER:	174A-DN-57419
GOLDEN POLICE NUMBER:	99-1362
REPORT DATE:	05/27/99
DETECTIVES:	Jon Watson

Background:
Cindy BARKER, DOB 01/14/84, 5644 W. Leawood, Telephone 303/797-7618 went to Columbine Library and allegedly saw one of the subjects who advised he had graduated from CHS last year and that he was coming back on 04/20/99 to initiate the incident. This individual also had a web site, "Rebel.COM". Stephanie BRESEE (Control number 3735) was also present with BARKER at Columbine Library.

Lead:
Interview Cindy BARKER re: her contact with one of the CHS shooting subjects at the Columbine Library.

Disposition:

SUBJECT: Cynthia A. BARKER
DOB: 01/14/84
5644 W. Leawood Dr.
Littleton, CO 80123

BARKER was interviewed on May 25, 1999 at her residence, in the presence of her mother, Babzanne BARKER.

BARKER told me that she has no knowledge of the information contained within the lead sheet. She said Stephanie BRESEE, who was with her at the library following the shooting might have further.

BARKER was in 5th hour P.E. class at the time the shooting started. She was outside the gym doors in the hallway. She recalls that Mr. DeANGELIS directed them to go into the gym. She recalls seeing smoke in the hall, and that the students hid in an equipment closet for 10 or 15 minutes, then they went out the back gym doors, and ran to the park. After that they went to the Columbine Library.

No further information.

JC-001-005220

BAUMGARTNER, C.

JC-001-005221

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ESTER	Case Report No: 99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE H.S.		Date This Report: 6-30-99
C ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS INFORMATION

CATHERINE BAUMGARTNER, DOB/10-26-71

8063 E. OBERLIN PLACE

(303)773-3524

WORK: COLUMBINE H.S.

ATHLETIC TRAINER

INVESTIGATION

On 6-30-99, at approximately 0900 hours, I contacted witness Baumgartner by telephone and asked her to provide any pertinent information relevant to this case.

She advised me at about 1115 hours, on 4-20-99, she was in the training room located off the gym area with two students. She advised at about that time a faculty member Joe Marshall, a P.E. teacher in the building came by and said to "get down on all fours, and get back." She was unsure as to what was going on at the time and thought it was something related to witness Marshall's P.E. class. She said about 30 seconds later she heard a series or approximately six to ten gunshots, and advised that they were very distinct, coming from the main hallway located behind her class room. She said about that time the fire alarm went off and she had turned off the lights and had locked the two students in a training room. She and another staff member, Chris McCauley, roamed back and forth between the hallways adjacent to her room. She advised she did not specifically see any people with guns, and she had went into the weight room. She advised she looked out the window and saw several students running out of the building and discussed the situation with Chris McCauley and decided to exit the building at that time. She unlocked the class room and had the two students exit that room as well as about 20-25 students exit Chris McCauley's class room and they went out the weight room door. She said at that point she saw principal Frank DeAngeles (ukn spelling). He advised her that students were still in the gym, and she went back into the gym through the weight room doors. She said that Joe Marshall was also in the area and told her to help a student that was laying on the pathway somewhere near the area. Witness Baumgartner could not provide a specific location. She said she saw a police car in the area and she was advised by an officer to stay away from the building. She said she then ended up in the north area in Clement Park and stayed there all day; specifically where tape had been cordoned off. She said she just generally assisted students and teachers stay calm. At approximately 1830

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assi	JC-001-005222	1 of 2
K. D. Ester	X20	3009	07/01/99			

ORIGINAL ✓ | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ESTER	Case Report No 99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE H.S.		Date This Report 6-30-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

hours went to Leawood Elementary School and helped people, just talking to them and helping them remain calm. She said she stayed at the elementary school until about 2200 hours, where she contacted her parents with her cell phone and was picked up shortly after that time. Witness Baumgartner said she could provide no further information.

JC-001-005223

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
K. N. Ester	X 20	3009			

ORIGINAL ✓ | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1624

BRAGAZZI, C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 05/03/1999

Crystal M. Bragazzi, DOB 05/18/1981, 7053 South Owens Way, Littleton, Colorado, telephone (303)932-7855, a senior at Columbine High School, was interviewed at her home in the presence of her parents, Mark and Cindy Bragazzi, by Special Agent(SA) Ricky V. Wright regarding the incident that took place on 04/20/1999 at Columbine High School. After being advised as to the identity of the interviewing agent and the nature of the interview, Bragazzi provided the following information:

At the time of the shooting, Bragazzi was in her 5th period girls physical education class in the gymnasium area. Bragazzi is a teachers assistant that period. The teacher of the class is Kris Macauley. There were 32 girls in the class and one other teacher's assistant. At approximately 11:45 am, the girls in the class were leaving the gymnasium area and walking down the hall toward the main hall. The front girls saw two gunmen in the main hall and turned and ran back into the gymnasium and told the teacher. Bragazzi was at the back of the group with the teacher and did not see the gunmen. The teacher herded the class into the wrestling room just off of the gym. There was also a boys weight class in the gym area and they joined the girls class. Another teacher, Mr. Marshall, pulled the fire alarm. The two classes went from the wrestling room into the adjacent weight room and then exited the school out the weight room exit. Once outside the school, the class proceeded to Clement Park. As far as Bragazzi knew, the gunmen did not try to get into the gymnasium.

While at Clement Park, at approximately 12:15 pm, Bragazzi saw Chris Morris and another unknown individual drive up in a rusty red, older model, hatchback. He was wearing the green beret that he usually wears. Morris seemed in a hurry to get to the school and was angry that the police would not let him drive through to the school.

Rebecca Heins was in Bragazzi's 5th period physical education class that day. Bragazzi knows that Heins is a friend of Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold, and Brooks Brown. Heins dressed in workout clothes that day, but also wore a black scarf around her neck. When asked by the teacher, Kris Macauley, if she would

JC-001-005225

Investigation on 04/30/1999 at Littleton, Colorado

File # Jeffco #99-7625; 174A-DN-57419; Control #1212 Date dictated 05/03/1999

by SA Ricky V. Wright RVW

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

remove the scarf, Heins responded that she could not. Bragazzi has never seen Heins wear a black scarf like that before.

Bragazzi was also in the cafeteria briefly during 2nd hour. She just walked through the cafeteria and did not sit down. Bragazzi said there were about 50 students in the cafeteria at that time. Bragazzi did not notice any large duffle bags sitting on the floor.

Bragazzi has a 3rd period philosophy class with Eric Harris and a 4th period creative writing class with both Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. Bragazzi knew Harris from her sophomore year when they worked on some school projects together. Since that time, Bragazzi has not associated with Harris. This year, Harris has acted like he did not even know Bragazzi and would not respond if she said hello. Eric Harris sat by Rebecca Heins and Brooks Brown in philosophy. Harris was not in class the day of the shooting. On that day, Brooks Brown sat in Harris' seat so he could sit by Rebecca Heins. Brown got in an argument with the philosophy teacher that day and seemed glad that he had made the teacher mad.

Bragazzi did not know that Harris was a member of the Trenchcoat Mafia. Bragazzi described the Trenchcoat Mafia as a group of outcasts. Bragazzi had heard that those seeking to join the Trenchcoat Mafia had to do strange sexual things to become a member.

Bragazzi's friend, Athena Lagos, told Bragazzi that she was in the school library at the time of the shooting.

On the day of the shooting, Bragazzi was wearing blue jeans, a black and white shirt, and sandals.

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

CONTROL NUMBER:	3870
JCSD CASE NUMBER:	99-7625
FBI CASE NUMBER:	174A-DN-57419
GOLDEN POLICE NUMBER:	99-1362
REPORT DATE:	06/01/99
DETECTIVES:	Jon Watson – Golden PD
	Mike Jeffries – CSP

Background:
On 05/25/99 interviewed Judy KELLY who was teacher of 4th hour creative writing class, to clarify if Brooks BROWN was there. She was unsure. She suggested that Crystal BRAGAZZI, who sat next to BROWN, might be able to advise.

Lead:
Interview Crystal BRAGAZZI re: Brooks BROWN.

Disposition:

SUBJECT: Crystal M. BRAGAZZI
DOB: 05-18-81
7053 S. Owens Way
Littleton, CO 80127
(303) 932-7855

BRAGAZZI was interviewed by telephone at her residence on May 28, 1999.

During 4th hour on April 20, 1999, BRAGAZZI was in Ms. KELLY's creative writing class. Her assigned seat was next to that of Brooks BROWN. BRAGAZZI recalls that BROWN was present in class on April 20th, but that he was not sitting in his assigned seat. Instead, she said, he was sitting in Eric HARRIS' assigned seat, next to Rebecca HINES.

BRAGAZZI said this was unusual, because HARRIS almost never missed class, and was not present, and BROWN was almost never in class, and he was there that day. She does not know why he would be sitting in HARRIS' seat.

JC-001-005227

BRESEE, S.

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

CONTROL NUMBER:	3735
JCSD CASE NUMBER:	99-7625
FBI CASE NUMBER:	174A-DN-57419
GOLDEN POLICE NUMBER:	99-1362
REPORT DATE:	05/27/99
DETECTIVES:	Jon Watson

Background:
Stephanie BRESEE, 7285 S. Webster St, Telephone 303/933-5826 went to Columbine Library with Cindy BARKER (Control number 3736) and allegedly saw one of the subjects, who advised he had graduated from CHS last year and that he was coming back on 04/20/99 to initiate the incident. This individual also had a web site, "Rebel.COM".

Lead:
Interview Stephanie BRESEE re: her alleged contact with one of the CHS shooting subjects at the Columbine Library.

Disposition:

SUBJECT: Stephanie D. BRESEE
DOB: 08/22/84
7285 S. Webster St.
Littleton, CO 80128

BRESEE was interviewed on May 26, 1999 at her residence, in the presence of her mother, Laura BRESEE.

BRESEE said she was in 5th hour P.E. class at the time the shooting started. She was by the gym, leaving the wrestling room, to go outside to play softball. She was right by the main doors to the gym. She recalls Mr. DeANGELIS running by and telling the students to go into the gym, but she thought there was a senior prank going on, and didn't want to go inside.

Then she saw one of the suspects in the hall, wearing a trench coat. She thinks she saw a second suspect, wearing white. She said they were in the hall, walking away from the area of the office, toward the library. At that time she ran into the gym, where she and other students hid in an equipment room until about 11:45. At that time the principal and the gym teacher told them to leave, and they ran to the park, then to Columbine Library.

While they were at the library, BRESEE said she was crying, and a girl came up to her to help her. BRESEE said the girl told her that she (the girl) had been told by one of her friends that a boy who graduated last year (1997-1998 school year) said that the incident had been planned for a year.

Initially, BRESEE did not want to tell me the name of the girl who helped her, then identified her as Sally MELFI, a junior. (Lead generated).

JC-001-005229

BRINKLEY, E

Page_____ of_____ Pages

Case No._____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

(Last, First, Middle Initial) Brinkley, Erin M.			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☒ Witness ☐ Person advised	
Residence Street Address 6305 S. Lamar Ct	City Littleton	County Jeff Co	State CO	Zip Code 80123
Residence Phone (303) 347-0691	Business Phone ( )		Social Security No.	Date of Birth / Serial No. 11/17/84
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement Det Cathy McCarell	Serial No. 72010	Date 4/20/99		Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

I talked to Jeffco Sheriff & I already gave/ had an interview with a lady

I was going to gym, my class, and at the other end of the hall a group of people were making a lot of noise. I heard some banging and yelling and I thought they were kicking out the door because thats been happening a lot at our school & a girl screamed. I went back to class & we were going out to the track but he was there shooting. I got a glimpse of him - in all black. We went back to our room & got down then we were evacuated to Clement & then the library.

JC-001-005231

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

2:33 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Erin M. Brinkley
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

0600

BRUCHIS, JAY

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	C SCHOSHKE	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
CONT.#4061		6-18-99

Classification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

Bruchis, Jay 3-28-84

8020 S. Kendall Blvd. Littleton, Co. 80128 303 932-0460

On 6-15-99 I spoke with Bruchis who told me that on 4-20-99 he was in his Weights class when he saw another teacher come into the class and get Mr. Marshall telling him that a kid was shooting a paint ball gun in the commons area. Bruchis then heard the fire alarm and left the building. As they got outside a female art teacher was yelling at them to get away from the school and at this time Bruchis heard a "big boom". Bruchis then ran to the smokers pit. He heard some more explosions then a "rat tat tat" sound. He ran to Clements Park and left the area. Bruchis neither heard or saw anything further.

Bruchis further told me that he did recognize both Harris and Klebold in the hallways but never spoke with them and did not have any classes with them.

JC-001-005233

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
CE Schoshke		31	6-28-99		

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

A-21

BURG, S.

JC-001-005234

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: C SCHOSHKE	Case Report No: 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No.: CONT.#4063	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 6-15-99
Cla. ..ion ☐ Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

Burg, Stephen 2-12-81

6917 S. Saulsbury St. Littleton, Co. 80128 303 979-4175

On 6-14-99 I contacted Burg who told me that on 4-20-99 he was in his Weights class when he heard the fire alarm and left the building with the rest of his class. Once outside he heard some "bangs" but could not tell exactly where they were coming from. Burg did not see or hear anything else.

Burg further told me that he did not know either Harris or Klebold.

No further information.

JC-001-005235

G... Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
CE Schoshke		31	SM 6-28-99		

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

ok

CAIN, M.

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer C SCHOSHKE	Case Report No. 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No CONT.#4065	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 6-21-99
Classification Reclassification	Offense Status: Open Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review Closure

Ite No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS
Cain, Mickie 11-12-81
5280 W. Caryl Av. Littleton, Co. 80123 303 359-7162

Narrative:
On 6-21-99 I spoke with Cain who told me that on 4-20-99 she was in her Weights class and heard the fire alarm. She left the building with the rest of her class and once outside heard about 4 gunshots. She proceeded to the smokers pit then into Clements Park. Cain did not see or hear anything else.

Cain further told me that she did not know either Harris or Klebold.

JC-001-005237

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
CC Schoshke		31	Sgt 6-28-99	

CARLIN,K

Page 1 of 2 Pages

Case No.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

(Last, First, Middle Initial) Carlin, Kimberly, M			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised	
Residence Street Address 6083 W Indore Pl	City Littleton	County Jefferson	State CO	Zip Code 80128
Residence Phone (303) 973 9313	Business Phone (303) 904 9343	Social Security No. 524553732		Date of Birth / Serial No. 10/06/80
Business Street Address Simms & Ken Caryl	City Littleton	County Jefferson	State CO	Zip Code 80128
Officer Taking Statement Det. Michael Pottinger	Serial No. 89-043	Date 04-20-99		Time 1615 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

Chris Morris
Eric Harris } Guys that often wore
Dylan } trench coats to school.
Erin

More but I don't know their names
I worked at Black Jack Pizza with Chris, Eric
nd Dylan. One night Dylan brought a pipe
bomb to work in a black duffle bag. This
occurred about 2 years ago.

They didn't ever call themselves the
trench coat mafia It was just a
friendly joke between the boys & Sara
Arbogast and I. We made this up
because they all bought trench coats
around the same time. It was just a friend
joke & they would play around with us.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Kim Carl
Signature of Pers

JC-001-005239

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

0600

Page _____ of _____ Pages Case # _____

Summary of Statement (cont.)

KIMBERLY LOOKED AT THE YEAR BOOK
PG 125 ERIC HARRIS RIGHT BOTTOM THIRD FROM THE RIGHT
PG BRIAN SARGENT IS ONE OF THEIR GOOD FRIENDS
PG CHRISTOPHER MORRIS IS ANOTHER GOOD FRIEND
SHE BELIEVES DYLAN'S LAST NAME IS KLEBOLD
PG 128 SHE FOUND DYLAN 4TH FROM LEFT TOP ROW DYLAN KLEBOLD

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

JC-001-005240

Signature of Person Making Statement

CARROCCIA, ROBIN

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2211

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CARROCCIA, ROBIN

Affiliation: STUDENT - CHS

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 979-0558 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 4:40 PM

Prepared by: DEMMEL (Last Name) TERRY (First Name) INVESTIGATIONS/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ROBIN CARROCCIA, DOB: 06/07/84. AT APPROXIMATELY 11:28 AM, CARROCCIA WAS IN THE 2ND FLOOR WRESTLING ROOM WITH THE REST OF THE BODY SHAPING GYM CLASS. THE PRINCIPAL, FRANK DEANGELIS , CAME RUNNING IN AND INSTRUCTED THE STUDENTS TO GET IN THE GYM. PRINCIPAL DEANGELIS PUT ROBIN AND 14 OTHER STUDENTS INTO A CLOSET ON THE WEST SIDE OF THE GYM. THE PRINCIPAL RETURNED APPROX 10 MINUTES LATER BRINGING 2 OTHER GYM TEACHERS WITH HIM. THE STUDENTS WERE THEN INSTRUCTED TO RUN OUT AND AWAY FROM THE BUILDING.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2211

Lead: CONTACT ROBIN CARROCIA FOR DETAILED INTERVIEW.

Assigned To: BURKHALTER, JIM **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 12:06 PM

Disposition: TALKING TO FAMILY MOTHER AND DET. DEMMEL, WHO IS THIS FAMILIES FRIEND, ROBIN HAD NOTHING ELSE OT ADD, EXCEPT SHE DIDN'T SEE ANY SUSPECTS. DET. DEMMEL WILL FILE THE WRITTEN DETAILED INTERVIEW

JC-001-005242

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☒ **Date:** 05/05/1999

DALE, C.

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer C SCHOSHKE	Case Report No 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No. CONT.#4067	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 6-21-99
Classification Reclassification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS
Dale, Cheryl
5192 S. Cody Ct. Littleton, Co. 80123 303 979-6471
currently attending college in N. Dakota 701 777-1591

Narrative:
On 6-21-99 I spoke with Dale who told me that on 4-20-99 she was in her Weights class and heard the fire alarm. She left the building with the rest of her class and once outside heard "big explosions". A female art teacher then directed them away from the school to the smokers pit and then into Clements Park. While at the smokers pit she heard more explosions and students from the commons saying that someone had guns. Dale did not see or hear anything else.

Dale further told me that she did not know either Harris or Klebold.

JC-001- 005244

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
CE Schoshke		31	6-29-99	

Doyle, Michael

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: C SCHOSHKE	Case Report No: 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No: CONT.#4072	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 6-10-99
Cla[illegible]on ☐ Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

Doyle, Michael 3-21-84

5121 S. Estes St. Littleton, Co. 80123 303 979-6999

On 6-9-99 I spoke with Doyle who told me that on 4-20-99 he was in his Weights class when he heard the fire alarms and heard "three bombs go off". Doyle said the blasts were possibly inside the building by the commons. As he exited the school he was told by a teacher to "hurry and run, he's got a gun" but Doyle was never told who "he" was and never saw anyone with a gun. He ran to the smoker's pit, hopped the fence and ran into Clements Park.

Doyle further said that he did not know Harris but did recognize Klebold in the halls. Doyle had no classes with either Harris or Klebold.

No further information.

JC-001-005246

O. Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
CS Schoshke		31	Sillee 6-28-99		

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

OP:

EGELAND, ASHLEY

L A K E W O O D P O L I C E D E P A R T M E N T

Offense: MURDER
Victim: R-1 SCHOOLS
Agent: 1173 STEFFES, TIMOTHY
Inv Agt:

CR#: 99038856
Date: 04/28/99

Key: 11441*0642*1173

S U P P L E M E N T

SUBJECT: EGELAND, ASHLEY
DOB: 11/20/83
8900 W. PROGRESS DR.
LITTLETON, CO
(303) 973-3997
PARENTS:
FATHER: RICHARD EGELAND
MOTHER: SHARON EGELAND

OBSERVATION / INVESTIGATION:

AT 1630 HOURS ON APRIL 27, 1999 I WENT TO 5123 S. CODY CT. TO CONDUCT AN INTERVIEW WITH NATALIE BAKER WHO IS A STUDENT AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL, AND WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING ON APRIL 20TH. WHILE WE WERE INTERVIEWING NATALIE A SECOND TEENAGE FEMALE WAS PRESENT. TOWARD THE END OF THE INTERVIEW WITH NATALIE, NATALIE'S MOTHER DEBBIE BAKER, ASKED THE SECOND SUBJECT "ASHLEY YOU SAW THEM, TOO". AT THIS TIME THE SECOND FEMALE SUBJECT IDENTIFIED HERSELF AS ASHLEY EGELAND, A NINTH GRADER AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL.

ASHLEY STATED THAT SHE WAS IN THE GYM WITH A GYM CLASS WHEN THEY HEARD SHOTS COMING FROM THE AREA OF THE LIBRARY. ASHLEY SAID THAT SHE WALKED INTO THE NORTH CORRIDOR FROM THE GYM CORRIDOR. AT THIS TIME SHE MET A GIRL SHE KNOWS ONLY AS "LACEY" WHO WAS RUNNING TOWARD HER (TO THE EAST). "LACEY" WAS SHOUTING THEY'VE GOT GUNS AND ARE SHOOTING PEOPLE. AT THIS TIME ASHLEY STATED THAT SHE OBSERVED TWO MALE SUBJECTS COMING AROUND THE CORNER OF THE LIBRARY HALL INTO THE NORTH HALL. ASHLEY ADVISED THAT BOTH SUBJECTS WERE ARMED. ACCORDING TO ASHLEY AS SOON AS BOTH SUBJECTS SAW HER AND "LACEY" THEY STARTED SHOOTING AT THEM. ASHLEY SAID THAT THEY BOTH RAN BACK DOWN THE GYM HALL AND INTO THE GYM. THERE THEY HID IN A SMALL ROOM OFF THE GYM FOR A SHORT PERIOD OF TIME AND THEN EXITED THE BUILDING BY WAY OF THE WEIGHT ROOM. ASHLEY SAID THAT THE CLASS RAN ACROSS THE SCHOOL GROUNDS AND INTO CLEMENT PARK. ASHLEY ESTIMATED THAT SHE WAS 15 TO 20 FEET FROM THE MALES WHEN THEY STARTED SHOOTING AT HER.

ACCORDING TO ASHLEY BOTH MALES WERE TALKING AND LAUGHING AMONG THEMSELVES. SHE ADVISED THAT WHEN THE MALES NOTICED HER AND LACEY THEY SAID NOTHING BEFORE THEY STARTED SHOOTING. ASHLEY ADVISED THAT WHEN SHE FIRST ENCOUNTERED THE MALES SHE GOT THE IMPRESSION THAT THEY HAD JUST SHOT ANOTHER GIRL BY THE WAY THEY WERE TALKING. ONE SAID TO THE OTHER "GOOD JOB GUYS" AND THEY STARTED LAUGHING. ASHLEY IDENTIFIED THE SHOOTERS AS ERIC HARRIS AND [redacted] ACCORDING TO ASHLEY, [redacted] WAS

DRESSED IN A WHITE SHIRT WITH A BLACK TRENCH COAT OVER IT. SHE SAID THAT MORRIS WAS ARMED WITH A HAND GUN WHILE HARRIS WAS ARMED WITH A SHOTGUN. ASHLEY SAID THAT SHE WAS NOT SURE ABOUT [redacted] IDENTITY UNTIL HER SISTER HEATHER SHOWED HER A COLUMBINE YEAR BOOK AND SHE SAW HIS PICTURE IN THE BOOK. ASHLEY IS SURE THE TWO SHOOTERS SHE OBSERVED WERE ERIC HARRIS AND [redacted]

ASHLEY ADVISED THAT SHE HAD NOT BEEN IN THE CAFETERIA PRIOR TO THE SHOOTING AND KNEW NOTHING ABOUT THE DUFFLE BAGS IN THE CAFETERIA. ASHLEY DOES NOT PERSONALLY KNOW ANYONE INVOLVED WITH THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA NOR DOES SHE ASSOCIATE WITH THEM. SHE DID ADVISE THAT SHE HAS HAD CONTACT WITH THEM IN SCHOOL WHEN SHE BUMPED INTO ONE ACCIDENTALLY. SHE APOLOGIZED AND WENT ON HER WAY. SHE ADVISED THAT THE MEMBERS OF THE GROUP HAD A HABIT OF INTIMIDATING OTHER STUDENTS.

ASHLEY SAID THAT SHE HAD TOLD HER PARENTS ABOUT THE SHOOTING BUT SHE HAD NOT BEEN CONTACTED BY ANYONE IN LAW ENFORCEMENT BEFORE APRIL 27TH. SHE DID ADVISED THAT SHE HAD DONE SEVERAL INTERVIEWS WITH CHANNEL SEVEN.

ASHLEY IDENTIFIED THE MEMBERS OF THE GYM CLASS AS:
MEGAN KELLY
JESSICA JONES
JAMIE CONWELL
STEPHANIE BATER
ERIN FLYNN
ASHLEY BIEKNCK
ASHLEY SAID THAT SHE IS NOT CERTIN ABOUT THE CORRECT SPELLING ON SOME OF THE GIRLS NAMES.

Agent: 1173 STEFFES, TIMOTHY Printed: 04/28/99 17:55
Sergeant: 1514 HINKLE, GEORGE 04/28/99 13:26
----------*EOR*

Supplemental Report
JCSO 99-7625 / FBI 174A-DN-57419 / CONTROL NUMBER: 2913
Investigator Dan Pfannenstiel / West Metro Fire / 303-989-4307 Extension 530

On May 6, 1999 at 1030 hours I met with Ashley Ruth Egeland (dob / 11-20-83) and her mother, Sharon Egeland (pager 303-212-2475), at 8900 West Progress Drive in Littleton, Colorado for the purpose of an interview.

Ashley Ruth Egeland provided the following information about the Columbine High School incident, which occurred on April 20, 1999:

- The following is a history on how witness Ashley Egeland is familiar with Dylan Klebold, Eric Harris and [redacted]

Dylan Klebold:

- Has seen Dylan with Eric Harris on several occasions around school involved in the video filming for the Rebel News Network.

- Dylan came into her Science class with Eric Harris and asked Ms. Wyatt "how she wanted her Web Page designed" or words to that effect.

- Has seen Dylan around school on several occasions in a trench coat and was "pointed out by her friends as Dylan".

- Recognizes Dylan as "having a broader nose, taller and not as scrawny as Chris Morris".

Eric Harris:

- Has seen Eric Harris about ten (10) times around school wearing a trench coat.

- Eric came into her Science class with Dylan Klebold and asked Ms. Wyatt "how she wanted her Web Page designed" or words to that effect.

- Has seen Eric with Dylan Klebold on several occasions around school involved in the video filming for the Rebel News Network.

- Ran into Eric and Chris Morris in the hall several months ago. Ashley remembers saying "sorry to Eric" and "Eric said, don't worry about it". Described Eric as "being nice about bumping in to her", where as "Chris Morris told me to watch where I was going you fucking bitch". Eric and Chris had on trench coats. Chris Morris had on his "typical black Beret and his sun glasses".

- Ashley is friends with Katie Thompson and has been with Katie when she was talking to Eric Harris. Ashley stated that Eric was going to ask Katie Thompson to Prom, but never did to her knowledge.

Investigator D Pfannenstiel Date 5/6/99

- Ashley stated that she has been with "other friends that have pointed Eric out to her", while at school.

- Ashley stated that she has "mutual friends" of Eric Harris. She stated that these friends having "bowling class with Eric Harris" and therefore "know him".

[redacted]

- Has seen [redacted] interviewing students for the Rebel News Network. She specifically remembers him interviewing students about the Denver Broncos.

- Has seen [redacted] about "four or five times".

- Recognizes [redacted] as having "glasses" and generally described as "shorter and scrawnier" than Dylan Klebold.

- Ashley stated that she saw [redacted] about two weeks before the April 20th incident. She stated that she was with Natalie Baker and Kelsey Fowler when she observed the following: [redacted] and another unidentified white male were in the same hall, but about 10 or 15 feet farther to the west. [redacted] and this other male had on black trench coats. These two males were walking east down the hall while two other white males were filming them with a video camera. She can only identify these two "filming males" as members of the AV Tech room and the Rebel News Network.

- Ashley stated that on April 20th she was in gym class 5th hour (11:10 a.m.). She stated that the gym class meets in the weight room and her teacher is Ms. Macauley. She stated that after a short while, believed to be "about 11:25", the class was leaving the weight room so that they could go outside and play softball.

- Ashley stated that the class walked through the wrestling room and then towards a "hall next to the gym that would lead them outside" (walking west). She stated that as the passed the "hall that meets up with the main entrance hall" (see attached diagram), Lacey (unknown last name) and another female student (unknown) ran down the main hall (from the west towards the east). Ashley stated that the yelled "run, someone's coming with a gun", or words to that effect.

- Ashley stated that "half the class ran towards the girls locker room and half of the class ran to the wrestling room". She stated that "Lacey fell at the corner of the halls" (side hall that runs north / south and the main hall that runs east / west). Ashley stated that she "ran to help Lacey get up".

- Ashley stated that when she reached the corners of the hall (see attached diagram) that she looked around the corner and saw the "two gunmen". Ashley stated that "Lacey's back was towards the gunmen" and "doesn't know if she (Lacey) saw their faces or not" at that particular time.

- Lacey stated that she was "about 20 or 25 feet from them" at that time. She stated that the hall was "not dark" and that the "fire strobes were going off". It should be noted that this investigator did walk across the room to determine the approximate distance to the gunmen and the height of the gunmen.

- Lacey stated that they were walking east towards the main office in a "side by side fashion". We labeled the gunmen as # 1 and # 2 with # 1 being on Ashley's left (south side of the hall) and # 2 on Ashley's right (north side of the hall). She gave the following description of gunman # 1:

  - White male about 6 feet tall with a non-descript build.
  - Dirty blonde hair about one inch long on top, "sorta like a spike".
  - Was not wearing anything on his head, no facial hair and no glasses.
  - Had on a black trench coat, "about two or three inches above the top of his boots".
  - Had on black boots
  - Had on a black T-shirt, but "it could have been something over a shirt, like a shirt over a shirt". Nothing printed on the shirt.
  - The black trench coat was open in the front and the pockets on the coat "were bulging with something".
  - Stated that gunman # 1 looked "sorta fat around the middle and it could have been what he was wearing".
  - Pants were dark and could have been a "camouflage type, either dark brown or dark green". Feels that there was "some light color in the pants", but can not describe any further.
  - Carrying a "long gun", about "24 inches long and black". Showed this investigator how gunman # 1 carried the long gun in both arms (as if he was a right handed individual).
  - Shot at the "doors and the lockers", about "10 or 20 times, rapidly".
  - Was "smiling and laughing" as he walked down the hall.
  - Gunman # 1 did not make eye contact with witness Egeland.
  - Did not have any gloves on his hands.

- Ashley Egeland stated that she recognized gunman # 1 as **Eric Harris**.

Investigator D. Pfannenstiel **Date** 5/6/99

- Ashley gave the following description of gunman # 2:

  - White male, about 5' 8" tall (described as the "same size as me (Ashley)"), with a "scrawny body" and glasses. Reading glasses (non-descript) and not sunglasses.
  - Dark brown hair "below the ears and curled at the back". Ashley showed me with her hair and she was referring to the lateral edges of the back.
  - Wearing a white shirt, possibly a white T-shirt with nothing on it that she could tell.
  - Did not have any type of a hat on.
  - Wearing a black trench coat that went "half way down his calf" (pointing).
  - Did not feel that there was "anything bulging from his coat pockets".
  - Black boots with a heel.
  - Wearing dark pants, again "maybe dark camouflage".
  - Wearing nothing on his hands.
  - Carrying a "black hand gun" in his left hand.
  - The gun looked like this investigators (semi-automatic) versus a "revolver" that Ashley was familiar with.
  - Carrying nothing in his right hand.
  - "Laughing as he was walking".
  - Ashley stated that gunman # 2 made eye contact with her.
  - Shot "about the same number of times as Eric Harris".

- Ashley Egeland stated that she recognized gunman # 2 as [redacted]

- Ashley stated that neither student had any bags with them.

JC-001-005253

- Ashley stated that "she was stunned when she went around the corner" and feels like she looked at them for "about 15 seconds". She stated that "when she did get Lacey to her feet Lacey was pulling her down the hall" towards the wrestling room.

- Ashley stated that when she got home that day she told her sister, Heather (a Senior at CHS) and her father about [redacted] She stated that her sister challenged her about [redacted] ctually being Dylan. Ashley stated that she said "no, Dylan has a broader nose and doesn't wear glasses like [redacted] does". Ashley stated that Heather got the yearbook out (1998) and they looked up [redacted] to which she said "that's him". Ms. Egeland confirmed this conversation.

- Ashley stated that she is "sure it was [redacted] She stated that it "definitely was not Dylan Klebold".

- This investigator talked to Ashley and her mother at great length about the [redacted] identification and Ashley stated that she is "99.9 percent sure it was [redacted] She stated that she understood that "nobody else has mentioned his name", but that [redacted] was the one shooting at me". She stated that she has watched some television and has seen pictures of Eric on TV. She stated that she has seen his picture about three times on TV.

Investigator D Pfannenstiel Date 5/6/99 4 Of 5

- Ashley stated that she and Lacey ran into the wrestling room and that the principal "put us all in the storage room".

- Ashley stated that "as they (Ashley and Lacey) were running down the hall they heard shots from down below". She thought that the shots were coming from the Commons.

- Ashley stated that she "heard bombs go off while they were in the wrestling room" and that the gunmen "didn't come into the wrestling room" to her knowledge.

- Ashley stated that they were in the storage room (inside the wrestling room) for about 15 or 20 minutes before Ms. Macauley made us run out the north doors and to Clement Park.

- Ashley stated that she does have a computer at home and her e-mail address is HOBBS6566@aol.com. She stated that she does not get on the Internet very often and does not know what "ICQ" means. She denies knowing anyone with a double pierced eyebrow.

I gave Ashley Ruth Egeland and her mother my business card should they need to have a contact regarding this incident. Included with this report is the diagram that Ashley drew her location at the time she observed the gunmen and a brief written statement that she saw Harris and Morris as the shooters in the hall.

I have also attached Detective Steffes (LPD) report (dated April 27, 1999) regarding a similar interview with witness Egeland. Detective Steffes did state that he forgot to include in his report that Ashley mentioned [redacted] as wearing glasses at the time of the shooting.

Investigator D Pfannenstiel Date 5/6/99 5 Of 5

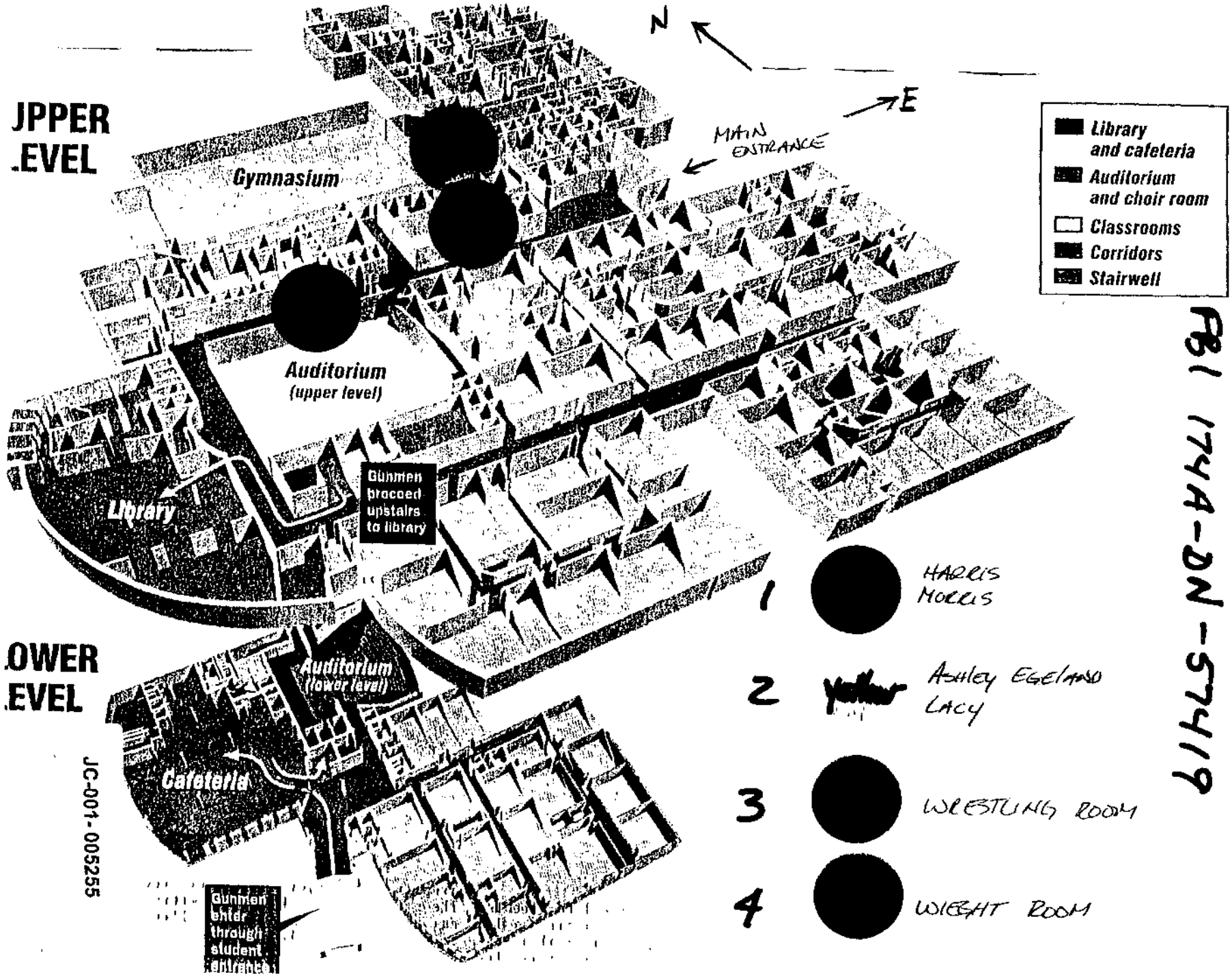

JC-001-005255

JCSO 99-7625
FBI 174A-DN-57119

I Ashley Egeland recognized Eric Harris and [redacted] in the hall while I was by the gymnasium shooting at me and other people.

Ashley Egeland

5-6-99
Officers [illegible] 11:16 AM

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-EEEE
Connecting Case Report No: DN 5051	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 10-08-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 10-07-99, between the hours of 1540 and 1650, I had an opportunity to re-interview Ashley Egeland, DOB/11-20-83, at the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office, in reference to information she had passed on to Dan Pfannenstiel, who is an investigator with the West Metro Fire Department and Tim Steffes, who is an agent with the Lakewood Police Department in reference to her observations and identification of [redacted] being one of the gunmen at Columbine High School on 04-20-99. Also present during the interview were Ashley's parents, Richard and Sharon Egeland and her sister, Heather Egeland.

I questioned Ashley about statements that she had made to Agent Tim Steffes when he interviewed her on 04-27-99. During that interview Ashley told Agent Steffes that she was not sure of [redacted] identity until she was shown a Columbine year book, at which time, she picked [redacted] out of the book as one of the shooters involved. She also reiterated that she was positive that the other gunman that she saw at the high school was Eric Harris. I showed Ashley Agent Steffes' report, at which time she confirmed that it wasn't until she saw the year book that she positively identified [redacted] as the other gunman. I referred Ashley back to the interview she had with Dan Pfannenstiel on 05-06-99 control number 2913, at which time she told Investigator Pfannenstiel that the two gunmen she saw inside Columbine High School were Eric Harris and [redacted] I asked Ashley if she believes she could have made a mistake on her identification of [redacted] and she told me that she did not believe she made a misidentification. Ashley was told that during the course of this investigation, that [redacted] had been contacted by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office and interviewed at great length. I explained to Ashley that we had learned through our investigation that [redacted] had left Columbine High School prior to the shooting incident and was off campus when this incident occurred.

At this point, I showed Ashley a time line that was prepared in reference to [redacted] activities on 04-20-99. I went over the time line with Ashley and had her read through the time line. After Ashley finished, she handed the time line back to me and said with the information you're providing me, it looks like I made a mistake, but she told me in her mind, she believed that [redacted] was still the individual that she saw in Columbine High School with Eric Harris.

JC-001-005257

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	INTEL	0057	101999		

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD 1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-EEEE
Connecting Case Report No: DN 5051	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 10-08-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I provided Ashley with some still photographs numbers 44, 47, 52 and 53, those photos were recovered from the time lapse cameras that were in the cafeteria at the high school. The photographs depict Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold, at which time I asked Ashley if these were the two individuals that she saw in Columbine High School on 04-20-99. Ashley immediately confirmed that she saw Eric Harris, but told me that she did not see Dylan Klebold, telling me that again she believed the second gunman was [redacted] I went over information we had obtained through additional witnesses that were in the same area where Ashley was at, telling her that several other witnesses positively identified Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold, as being the two armed gunmen. At this time, I again asked Ashley if she made a mistake in her identification of [redacted] Again, Ashley told me that it is possible, but still believed that [redacted] was the other gunman she saw at school that day. In reference to Investigator Pfannenstiel's report, Ashley stated that she was with a student known to her by the first name of Lacey. I asked Ashley if she could provide any additional information on helping us identify Lacey, telling her that we have been unable to identify this person through interviews that we conducted. Ashley told me that she believes that the student's name was Lacey, telling me that she thinks Lacey moved, because she has not seen her so far this school year.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: FBI Case Number: 4-DN-57419, DN 5051. A copy of the time line that was shown to Ashley has been attached with this supplemental report.

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-005258

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
Larry Erzen	INVEST	0057			

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD 1674

EGGERT, K.

JC-001-005259

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: C SCHOSHKE	Case Report No: 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No.: CONT.#4074	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 6-14-99
Cla. ..on ☐ Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

Eggert, Krissa 4-6-81

5704 S. Everett Wy Littleton, Co. 80123 303 973-7078

On 4-20-99 Eggert was in her Weights class when she heard the fire alarm and left the building. Once outside she heard a loud noise (bang) by the janitors office. A female teacher then told them to run to Clements Park and as she was doing so she heard kids saying that someone was in the commons area shooting. Eggert did not see or hear anything else.

Eggert further told me that she did not know Harris but did have one class with Klebold but did not socialize with him.

No further information.

JC-001-005260

C Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
CE Schoshke		31	Sgt. [illegible] 6-18-99		

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

ofi

FREIDELL, W

SUPPLEMENT REKER 5-20-99 HOMICIDE 99-7625

INTERVIEW WITH WILLIAM FREIDELL
6910 S. YUKON WY.
LITTLETON,COLO. 80123
973-4537

ON 5-20-99,Inv. Reker did interview Freidell at his residence with his father present.

Freidell states that he was in the weight room at the time the shooting started and the alarms went off and he evacuated the school via a door on the north side of the school and went to Clement Park.

Freidell states that he had been in the cafeteria Chris Myers,and the time was approx 10:00 to 11:10.

Freidell did not see any gunman at any time and only heard shots and or explosions.

Freidell states that he does have his clothes in his gym locker but did not leave his backpack.

At this time the interview was concluded.

Bert Reker 5099

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: C SCHOSHKE	Case Report No: 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No.: CONT#4077	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 6-10-99
Class. on ☐ Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

Freidell, William

6910 S. Yukon Wy. Littleton, Co. 80128 303 973-4537

Review of Rapid-Start shows that Freidell has already been interviewed - See Cont.#3786.

JC-001- 005263

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
CE Schoshke		31	6-28-99		

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

GINDRO, M.

JC-001-005264

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: C SCHOSHKE	Case Report No: 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No.: CONT.#4079	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 6-10-99
Classification ☐ Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

Gindro, Matthew 4-29-83

9968 W. Progress Pl. Littleton, Co. 80123 303 978-0709

On 6-9-99 I spoke with Gindro who told me that on 4-20-99 during the incident he was in his Weights class. At the beginning of class he heard the fire alarm, went outside and was told by an Art teacher to run to the Columbine Library. While outside he heard one "boom" but could not say where it had originated. Gindro neither saw or heard anything else of the incident.

Gindro further told me that he did not know either Harris or Klebold.

No further information.

JC-001-005265

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
C E Schoshke		31	6-18-99		

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

GLASS, J.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: C SCHOSHKE	Case Report No: 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No.: CONT.#4080	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 6-10-99
Clas. .on ☐ Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

Glass, Joshua 11-7-81

7024 W. Nichols Pl. Littleton, Co. 80123 303 979-9049

On 6-9-99 I spoke with Glass who told me that on 4-20-99 he was in his Weights class when he heard the fire alarm and left the building. While outside he heard "one loud boom" that was possibly back by the cafeteria. While outside he was told to jump the fence and run to the Columbine Library.

Glass further told me that he only knew Harris and Klebold to recognize them in the hallway. He never did speak with either of them.

JC-001-005267

Ot. Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
CE Schoshke		31	6-28-99		

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

ori

HANEY, K.

JC-001-005268

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: C SCHOSHKE	Case Report No: 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No.: CONT.#4082	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 6-18-99
Continuation ☐ Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

Haney, Kevin 8-4-83

7493 S. Vance St. Littleton, Co. 80123 303 973-6550

On 6-18-99 I spoke with Haney who told me that on 4-20-99 he was in Weights class, heard the fire alarm and went outside the school building. Once outside he heard a "big bang" then kept running to Clements park. Haney did not see or hear anything else.

Haney further told me that he did not know either Harris or Klebold.

No further information.

JC-001-005269

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of
C Schoshke		31	6-28-99		

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

HEIDRICH, A

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	Harris/Klebold	**Docket Number:**	
Date:	May 12, 1999	**Case Number:**	99A062
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Gallagher M.

****

On May 11, 1999 this investigator conducted a telephone interview with Anja Heidrich, who is a sophomore at Columbine High School. Ms. Heidrich made the following statements.

Ms. Heidrich stated she was in gym class when the shooting started. The gym class was getting ready for their walk in Clement Park when Mr. DeAngeles came running toward us to tell us to get back in the gym. Mr. DeAngeles locked us in the gym.

Ms. Hedrich stated she heard gunshots but never saw the gunmen.

Ms. Hedrich stated she is moving back to Germany in three weeks. Her German Visa is in her gym locker along with other personal items and she would like her stuff back. She has to have her visa to get back to Germany. I told her I would pass this information on to the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office.

This information was given to Chris Andrist.

Information: Anja Heidrich
303-791-3956

Michael Gallagher
Investigator

5-12-99
Date

JC-001-005271

HEIJEL, HANNA

JC-001-005272

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	Harris/Klebold	**Docket Number:**	
Date:	May 12, 1999	**Case Number:**	99A062
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Gallagher M.

****

On May 11, 1999 this investigator conducted an interview with Hanna Heijel, who is a student at Columbine High School. Ms. Heijel made the following statements.

Ms. Heijel stated she was in gym class on April 20, 1999. They were getting ready to go outside and walk in Clement Park. Mr. DeAngeles the principal for Columbine High School told them to go back in the gym and get down on the floor.

Ms. Heijel stated she heard gunshots. However, she never saw the gunmen.

Ms. Heijel stated she is an exchange student from Sweden. She is moving back to Sweden at the end of May. She needs her personal items from her back pack which includes her keys and identification.

I advised her that I would pass this information to the Jefferson County Sheriffs Office.

The above information given to Chris Andrist.

Information: Hanna Heijel
DOB 5-21-80
6643 W. Roxbury Pl.
Littleton, Co.
303-978-1252

JC-001-005273

Michael Gallagher 5-12-99

HEINS, R

JC-001-005274

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 05/04/1999

Rebecca Heins, DOB 03/10/1981, 7100 West Walker Avenue, Littleton, Colorado, telephone (303)933-2554, a senior at Columbine High School, was interviewed at her residence by Special Agent(SA) Ricky V. Wright and SA Russell J. Atanasio regarding the incident that took place on 04/20/1999 at Columbine High School. After being advised as to the identity of the interviewing agent and the nature of the interview, Heins provided the following information:

At the time of the shooting, Heins was in the gymnasium attending her 5th period girls physical education class taught by Kris Macauley. Heins first learned of the shooting when the Principal, Mr. DeAngelis, came into the gymnasium area and told Heins and nine other girls to hide in a storage area off of the gymnasium, while he went to investigate shots that had been fired. Among the girls with Heins, were Megan Kelley and Mandy Glodsby. Heins is not sure where the rest of her class went. When DeAngelis came back, he was with two other teachers and Heins overheard them saying the gunmen were wearing trenchcoats. Heins thought then that the shooters could be Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold because they often wore trenchcoats and were not at school that day. Shortly after DeAngelis and the other teachers came back, they all went out the doors of the gymnasium and went to Clement Park.

Heins was in the cafeteria area first period. She was talking with two other students, but does not know their names. Heins was sitting at one of the tables against the wall just inside the student entrance. Heins did not see any large duffle bags in the commons area while she was there. Heins estimated there to be 100 students in the commons area during first period.

Eric Harris was in Heins' third period philosophy class and fourth period creative writing class. Dylan Klebold was also in Heins' fourth period creative writing class. Klebold and Harris were not in either of those classes the day of the shooting. Heins normally sat next to Harris in philosophy class and recalled that Brooks Brown, who is also in philosophy and creative writing, moved into Eric Harris' seat on the day of the shooting. Heins asked Brown where Harris was and Brown

JC-001-005275

Investigation on 05/03/1999 at Littleton, Colorado
Jeffco #99-7625;
File # 174A-DN-57419; Control #2220 Date dictated 05/04/1999
by SA Ricky V. Wright RVW

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

speculated that Harris and Klebold had gone downtown for some reason.

Heins would occasionally skip class with Harris, Klebold, and Brown and even went to Harris' house on one occasion in March 1999 and ate lunch. Harris and Klebold never spoke about guns or bombs or doing anything violent. When together, Klebold and Harris would usually just talk about school or their work at Blackjack Pizza. Occasionally, Harris and Klebold would jokingly ask each other, 'can I shoot that guy?', in response to someone annoying them. Harris and Klebold did not hate any jocks specifically, but did feel that many teachers at the school favored jocks. Harris and Klebold never gave any indication to Heins that they were going to attack the school. Heins was very surprised to learn they had done it.

Heins knew [redacted] was a friend of Harris and Klebold, but he was rarely around them when she was there. [redacted] was also in her creative writing class, but mostly seemed to hang around with Klebold. Heins had seen Robyn Anderson talking to Harris and Klebold on occasion. Heins does not know [redacted]

Heins, Harris, Klebold, [redacted], and [redacted] all wore trenchcoats from time to time. They were the only ones that she knew who wore trenchcoats. Heins never really heard the term Trenchcoat Mafia before the media started making a big thing out of it. Heins did not have a school yearbook from the prior year and was not aware of the picture in the yearbook featuring members of the Trenchcoat Mafia.

On the day of the shooting, Heins was wearing gray shorts, a blue shirt, and tennis shoes for gym class. Heins was also wearing a black scarf around her neck. The black scarf was part of Heins' regular outfit that she was wearing that day, but she did not take it off for gym class. Heins left the scarf on, because she wanted to save herself the effort of having to put it back on after gym class. Heins said she and most of the other girls do not shower after gym class. Heins denied that anyone in gym class had asked her to remove the scarf.

HODGSON, J

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	REKER	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		8-9-99

Classification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☒	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Classification ☐ HOMICIDE	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

CONTROL # 4971

INTERVIEW WITH JENNIFER HODGSON 7-6-99 #4971

7116 W. ROWLAND AVE. 979-5206

HODGSON WAS INTERVIEWED ON 8-6-99

AND SHE STATES THAT SHE WAS IN THE WEIGHT ROOM HALLWAY WHEN SHE HEARD SHOTS, SHE THEN RAN TO CLEMENT PARK.

SHE DID NOT SEE ANY SUSPECTS

JC-001-005278

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	JCJO	5099	08/11/99		

HOLDEN, BRADLEY

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: C SCHOSHKE	Case Report No: 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No.: CONT.#4084	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 6-15-99
Classification ☐ Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

Holden, Bradley 8-28-84

5220 S. Flower St. Littleton, Co. 80128 303 933-0508

On 6-14-99 I contacted Holden who told me that on 4-20-99 he was in his Weights class when he heard the fire alarm. As he was leaving the building with the rest of his class he heard a "large boom" and then other "shot-type noises" which seemed to be coming from the library or commons area. He proceeded to the smokers pit where he was told to hop the fence and run to Clements park by a female teacher. Holden did not see or hear anything else.

Holden further told me that he did not know either Harris or Klebold.

No further information.

JC-001-005280

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
C E Schoshke		3	6-28-99		

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

HOOVER, R.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: C SCHOSHKE	Case Report No: 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No: CO' 'T.#4086	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 6-9-99
Clas .on ☐ Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

Hoover, Richard 7-14-82

5283 S. Holland St. Littleton, Co. 80123 303 979-1923

On 6-8-99 I contacted Hoover who told me that on 4-20-99 during the incident he was in his Weights class when they heard the fire alarm and exited the building as per the established procedure. Hoover said he did not hear or see anything of the incident at that time.

Hoover further told me that he did not know Harris at all but did know Klebold and had known him for a few years as a "family friend" and a fellow member of a baseball team. He did not socialize with Klebold except on the baseball ·am and when the two families would go to the Rockies games (both families had season tickets and sat very near to each other). Hoover described Klebold as very shy and when they did talk, it was usually about baseball, otherwise it was just to say "hi" to each other in the hallway at school. Hoover has seen Klebold change over the last year mostly over the summer when he went to the "long hair and everything else". Hoover knew nothing of Klebold's activities or plans.

No further information.

JC-001-005282

Ot. Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
C Schoshke		31	6-8-99		

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

21

HUSBAND, JOHN JR.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-OOOO
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE H.S.		Date This Report: 7-9-99
Classification X 1/MURDER; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS

JOHN ROSS HUSBAND JR., DOB/6-15-82

5280 RIDGE TRAIL

LITTLETON, CO 80123

303-795-8797

COLUMBINE H.S. STUDENT

JAN HUSBAND

SAME ADDRESS/PHONE AS JOHN

JOHN HUSBAND SR.

SAME ADDRESS/PHONE AS JOHN JR.

WORK: 303-295-8000

INVESTIGATION

On 7-9-99, at about 1145 hours, I contacted witness John Husband Jr., by telephone who is a student at Columbine H.S. This was in reference to the shooting that occurred at Columbine H.S. on 4-20-99.

John Husband Jr. told me that on 4-20-99, he arrived at Columbine H.S. at approximately 0720 hours for his scheduled classes. John said his first class was a language class. He also said his second class was American History, his third class was math, and his fourth class was science. John said all these classes are on the upper level of Columbine H.S. John said his fifth hour class is a gym/weights class, and is on the upper level of Columbine H. S. also. John said he began this class on 4-20-99, at approximately 1110 hours, and said the class had just began when he heard the fire alarm for Columbine H.S. go off. John said he thought the alarm was a fire drill and apparently the other weights class students did also because they all began walking out of the weights room. He said the door that the class exited was a door from the interior of the weights class to the exterior of the school. John said this door exits the school on the north side, overlooking the tennis courts, between Columbine H.S. and Clement Park. John said as he was exiting Columbine H.S. he heard three explosions. He said it sounded like to him were

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assi	JC-001-005284	1/3
A Peterson X32	FIW	5022				

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

coming from the roof area overlooking the parking lot on the south or south/west side of Columbine H.S.

John said when he exited Columbine H.S. and went to Clement Park, he went to the library located on West Bowles Avenue and Long Drive where he contacted his parents.

I asked John Husband Jr., what he knew about the Trench Coat Mafia or the Trench Coat Mafia students, and in particular Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris. John said he did not know Eric Harris prior to the shooting on 4-20-99, at Columbine H.S. John said during the first semester of 1999, Dylan Klebold was in a gym class with him. John said he did not talk to Dylan Klebold nor did Dylan Klebold talk to him. John said that Dylan Klebold routinely stayed to himself in his class. John said Dylan Klebold would wear an ankle length black trench coat that John believed to be made out of a material other than leather, possibly canvas type material. John said Dylan Klebold would not wear the jacket all the time, however, Dylan would wear different colors of T-shirts that had German words on them. He said Dylan Klebold also wore jeans under the trench coat and wore black military type boots. John said he believed the Trench Coat Mafia had more students in their group during the 1997-1998 school year, than during the 1998-1999 school year.

John Husband Jr., told me has not seen the "jocks" harass or pick on the Trench Coat Mafia students. He said he has not seen the Trench Coat Mafia students harass or pick on the "jocks" or any other students. John said he is a Columbine H.S. student who is involved in golf, tennis and track, and said the Trench Coat Mafia students have not harassed him up to this point.

John Husband Jr., said prior to, or during the incident at Columbine H.S. on 4-20-99, he did not see anybody carrying a duffel bag or propane tank such as the one that was later recovered in the Columbine H.S. cafeteria. He said he was not in the cafeteria at all on 4-20-99. John said he has not heard anything about any other suspects that may have been involved, prior to, during, or following the shooting at Columbine H.S. John said he does not know anybody, nor has he heard any rumors about anybody that may be manufacturing explosive devices and/or possessing or selling firearms.

JC-001-005285

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-OOOO
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE H.S.		Date This Report 7-9-99
Classification X I/MURDER Re cation ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

John Husband Jr., advised me has done well handling the incident since 4-20-99, and said he continues to do well. I gave him my name and phone number and asked him to contact me if he wants to talk with a JCSO Victim Advocate in the future. I advised him I would make the necessary arrangements for him at that time.

DISPOSITION OPEN

JC-001-005286

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
APeterson X32	DAU	5032			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

JACKSON, A.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: C SCHOSHKE	Case Report No: 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No.: CONT.#4091	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 6-10-99
Classification ☐ Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

Jackson, Anthony 2-4-84

8152 W. Frost Av Littleton, Co. 80128 303 972-2132

On 6-10-99 I spoke with Jackson who told me that on 4-20-99 he was in his Weights class and heard the fire alarms go off. He began walking outside then started running when he heard "a big bang". As he was running he heard kids saying that someone was firing guns in the school. Jackson kept running toward the park and heard or saw nothing else regarding the incident.

Jackson further told me that he did not know either Harris or Klebold.

No further information.

JC-001-005288

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
CS Schoshke		31	6-28-99		

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

6Ri

JOHNSON, J.

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer C SCHOSHKE	Case Report No. 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No. CONT.#4092	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 6-24-99
Classification Re[illegible]ification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

In. No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS
Johnson, James 8-2-83
5712 S. Benton Wy. Littleton, Co. 80123 303 730-1384

Narrative:
On 6-23-99 I spoke with Johnson who told me that on 4-20-99 he was in his Weights class when he heard the fire alarm go off. He and a few others kept lifting until they heard screaming coming from the area of the main office. He then walked outside and as he got to the temporary buildings he heard 4-5- explosions that seemed to be coming from the Commons area. He then ran to Clements park. Johnson did not see or hear anything else.

Johnson further told me that he did not know either Harris or Klebold.

No further information.

JC-001-005290

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
C C Schoshke		31	6-28-99	

JUI, N.

JC-001-005291

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: C SCHOSHKE	Case Report No: 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No.: CONT.#4094	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 6-10-99
Classification ☐ Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

Jui, Nathan 1-11-83

8962 W. Brandt Pl..Littleton, Co. 80123 303 973-7466

On 6-10-99 I spoke with Jui who told me that on 4-20-99 he was in his Weights class and heard the fire alarms go off. Jui then heard a noise like tennis balls hitting a garage door. He left the building and saw a lot of kids running to Clements park. While Jui was running to the park for safety he heard some of the kids saying that other kids were being shot. Jui did not know who he heard this from and neither saw or heard anything else regarding the incident.

Jui further said that he did not know either Harris or Klebold.

No further information.

JC-001-005292

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of
CE Schoshke		31	Sil 6-28-99		

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

02

LEAVITT, T.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: C SCHOSHKE	Case Report No: 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No: CONT.#4095	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 6-10-99
Classification ☐ Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

Leavitt, Tyler 12-15-82

9609 W. Gould Av. Littleton, Co. 80123 303 973-2625

On 6-10-99 I spoke with Leavitt who told me that on 4-20-99 he was in his Weights class when he heard the fire alarm go off. The whole class went outside where he heard "three explosions" and thought it was construction noise. They walked to the smoker's pit where a teacher told them "there is a guy with a gun, hop the fence and keep going". Leavitt did not see or hear anything else regarding the incident.

Leavitt further told me that he did not know either Harris or Klebold.

No further information.

JC-001-005294

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
CE Schoshke		3	Sgt Lane 6-25-99		

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

OK

LOWRY, A

FBI 174A-DN-57419
JCSO 99-7625
Investigator: Glenn Moore - Golden Police Department / (303) 384-8080

RE: CONTROL # 3058

SOURCE: Chris Clark

LEAD: Identify and interview shortest coach whom Clark saw running from school at the time of the shooting.

The coach was identified through school staff as most probably Andy Lowry.

TELEPHONE INTERVIEW:

LOWRY, Andrew T. (DOB:031564)
587 S. Flower Street
Lakewood, CO 80226
(303) 988-2359

05-27-99 / 12:50pm

LOWRY confirmed that he probably was the coach that the contractor on the roof had seen running from the school at the time of the shooting.

LOWRY recalled the morning of April 20th began with a couple of outdoor classes on the ballfields. He did not recall having seen anything unusual while they were outside. This was possibly due to his vantage point from the fields has a limited range of view to most of the parking lots and entrances to the school. He also said he had not seen anything in the cafeteria area or the library as he had not gone into those areas yet that day.

At about 11:25pm LOWRY recalled first becoming aware of the incident when the fire alarm sounded at what he thought had been at 11:25am. He said he had been on a planning period in his office area, which is located between the sports locker rooms. When the alarms sounded he went into the hallway and saw the fire doors closing, so he exited out the northwest doors by the faculty parking next to the gymnasium. He said he turned left by the fenced building equipment area to walk down to the student's senior parking lot. LOWRY added he had not heard any gunshots or explosions until after he exited the school.

At this point Deputy Gardner and "Andy" the Campus Supervisor yelled at him to "get down," and "get out of there!" LOWRY said Gardner and "Andy" was behind a car in the senior's parking lot, and out of his peripheral vision saw someone ducking down on the roof, above the library area wearing what he recalled as a red shirt. "Andy" then yelled that there was gunfire, and thinking that the person he had seen ducking down on the roof was a shooter he ran the opposite direction, westward. LOWRY when he got to the other side of the athletic equipment storage shed he found a student, unknown to him at the time, bleeding heavily from the leg and less significantly from the cheek and mouth. LOWRY said he later learned this to be student, Mike Johnson. LOWRY said he yelled to Deputy Gardner and "Andy" for an ambulance, then told the student that there was not anything he could do for him but he would go to retrieve help.

Investigator _____ Date 052799 1 of 2

RE: CONTROL # 3058

LOWRY said he then hopped the chainlink fence of the baseball field and was met by two police officers that told him to "freeze." He said he told the officers about the student (JOHNSON) needing an ambulance.

LOWRY said he laid on his stomach on the ballfield for what he believed to be about twenty minutes. During this time period he heard almost non-stop rapid gunfire and intermittent explosions come from within the school. Due to the volume of shots and explosions he felt nobody would be left alive in the school.

LOWRY ultimately sought refuge in Clement Park. While there he watched as injured student Val SCHNURR was brought to the area on a golf cart and subsequently transported for medical treatment. Also while in the park and subsequently to this, LOWRY overheard accounts from several students and teachers about their having witnessed what had occurred inside the school. These included Teachers Rich LONG whom was said to have been in the library at the time of the shooting; Theresa MILLER, a science teacher; Peggy DODD whom was in the magazine room and Library Aide "Carol" (WELD). LOWRY provided students that were possible witnesses as Janine ROBERTS and Patrice DOYLE whom was said to have passed Eric and Dylan on the stairs by the cafeteria then immediately afterward heard shooting; Dennis ROW whom was said to have been eating outside at the time, and an unidentified red haired boy.

Rapid Start search located previous leads had been generated for persons mentioned by LOWRY as possible witnesses:

DODD, Peggy (DN#1559)
DOYLE, Patrice (DN#1903)
LONG, Rich (DN#5)
MILLER, Theresa (DN#1582)
ROBERTS, Janine (DN#2965)
ROW, Dennis (DN#1352)
SCHNURR, Val (DN#1843)
WELD, Carol (DN#3587)

** NO new leads were generated.

Investigator _____ Date 052799 2 of 2

MACAULEY, KRISTIN

FBI 174A-DN-57419
JCSO 99-7625
Investigator: Glenn Moore - Golden Police Department / (303) 384-8080

RE: CONTROL # 2317

IDENTIFY STUDENTS IN BOWLING CLASS:
RE: VIDEO / ITEM #265

(SEE RELATED CN #2087)

On April 29, 1999 I investigated Control # 2087 which provided lead to interview Columbine High School Teacher, Kristine MaCauley in an effort to ascertain whether Eric Harris was at the early morning bowling class on 042099.

This related lead was completed, as well as identifying the 71 students registered for the class. Also obtained was a score sheet for that day. A review of this score sheet discovered a total of 13 students had their averages entered in place of new scores, indicating their absence on April 20, 1999.

The bowling teams were comprised of four persons which were self-picked by the students. Eric HARRIS and Dylan KLEBOLD were on the same team, along with Christopher MORRIS and Nate DYKEMAN.

The score sheet, as well as the teacher, indicated HARRIS, KLEBOLD and MORRIS were absent on April 20, 1999. Nathan DYKEMAN was the only person on the team to have bowled that day.

The complete list of students registered as students in Kristine MaCauley's bowling class, from control #2087, is included with this report.

** NO new leads generated.

Investigator _____ Date 050499 1 of 2

FBI 174A-DN-57419
JCSO 99-7625
Investigator: Glenn Moore - Golden Police Department / (303) 384-8080

(**RE: CONTROL # 2087**) #2317

LIST PROVIDED BY MACAULEY OF COLUMBINE HISH SCHOOL STUDENTS REGISTERED FOR HER BOWLING CLASS:

1) ARBOGAST, Sara Nicole	25) * HOFSTRA, Kevin James	49) PAAVILAINEN, Michael
2) BEARD, Andrew	26) HOLSEY, Daniel Robert	50) POOL, Ryan Lewis
3) BEHNER, Christopher C.	27) HOUSE, John David	51) PORTER, Noelle Maureen
4) BISGARD, James Craig	28) * HOUY, Seth Michael	52) RAUZI, Jason
5) BRUNAUGH, Bradley A.	29) HUNTER, Andrew R.	53) REILLY, Christopher M.
6) BURG, Stephen Jonathan	30) * IVERSON, Laura L.	54) RIOCH, John M.
7) CARLIN, Kimberly Marie	31) KEHM, Justin Landon	55) ROSENCRANS, Jessica C.
8) CARUSO, Jeremy S.	32) KENNEDY, Cale Martin	56) SABEY, Carrie A.
9) CHRISTNER, Eric Scott	33) KIRK, Jason T.	57) SAUTER, Jalene
10) CONCILIO, James K.	34) * **KLEBOLD, Dylan B.**	58) SCHLIEVE, Nicole D.
11) CRAWLEY, Lucas Anton	35) KOCH, Bucky John	59) SELCHERT, Ryan John
12) DINKEL, Michael Joseph	36) KOLACNY, Gwen K.	60) SHINNICK, Cynthia Lynn
13) * DOYLE, Patrice Lara	37) LAMONTAGNE, Amanda	61) SKEELS, John Patrick
14) * DROBNICK, James M.	38) LAPLANTE, Jennifer S.	62) SORENSON, Anne Jeane
15) * **DYKEMAN, Nathan A.**	39) * LAUGHLIN, Chad W.	63) SWANSON, Joshua Paul
16) GALLEGOS, Jo-Lee	40) LEBLANC, Landin Levi	64) THOMPSON, Jeffrey S.
17) * GORTON, Dustin Allen	41) MALLON, Joseph Paul	65) THURMON, Dustin Kent
18) * GREENE, Jonathan D.	42) MARQUARDT, Jeffrey D.	66) TRUJILLO, Stephen B.
19) HARDISON, Joshua Cory	43) MARSHALL, Scott M.	67) VALENTINE, Jason M.
20) * HARDY, Matthew N.	44) MCKINNEY, John David	68) WARDE, Craig William
21) * **HARRIS, Eric David**	45) MOORE, Christopher D.	69) WOODMAN, Clint
22) HARRISON, Dustin Luke	46) * **MORRIS, Christopher**	70) WOLFF, Nicholas S.
23) HAUSE, Laura Lee	47) OLIVER, Matthew Joseph	71) ZUPANCIC, Nicholas J.
24) HELD, Kristi Lee	48) OLSEN, Edward	

* Score sheet indicates absent on 04-20-99; **BOLD/UND** print indicates Harris, Klebold team

JC-001-005300

Investigator GM Date 050499 2 of 2

RE: CONTROL # 2087

TELEPHONE INTERVIEW:
042999 / 14:15hrs

Bowling teacher, Columbine High School
MACAULEY, Kristine (DOB:060956)
1018 S. Saulsbury
Lakewood, CO
H: (303) 937-3487

Telephoned AMF Belleview Bowling Lanes and was told that the Columbine High School does hold their bowling classes at their lanes on Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday mornings from 6:00am until 7:15am. The unidentified employee at the bowling alley volunteered, "Klebold and Harris weren't here that day," but added they are normally in the class. The lanes agreed to fax a copy of the bowling scores for that day in an effort to confirm attendance.

Telephoned MACAULEY, Kristine (DOB:060956) confirmed she is a teacher at Columbine High School. She also confirmed she teaches a bowling class at the Belleview Bowling Lanes in which KLEBOLD and HARRIS were registered. MACAULEY described the bowling class is made up of teams of four players which were picked by the students. KLEBOLD and HARRIS were on a team with MORRIS, Chris and DYKEMAN, Nate.

MACAULEY said KLEBOLD and HARRIS "always" attended the class, and arrived very early each day of the class by around 6:00am. She added that MORRIS "rarely" missed the class, however, began to miss more frequently in the weeks prior to the shooting.

MACAULEY thought she recalled having seen KLEBOLD and HARRIS in the parking lot of the bowling alley the day of the shooting. She could not provide any further about there appearance nor if they were with anyone else. She had confirmed that DYKEMAN was present in the class the day of the shooting, and infact had bowled. She added that MORRIS was absent from the class the day of the shooting.

MACAULEY said another student in the class, "LAPLANTE, Jen" had told her she recalled having seen KLEBOLD and HARRIS in the parking lot of the bowling alley the day of the shooting. She had told her that she had said hello to them and they nodded in response.

MACAULEY provided a list of the 69 students registered for the bowling class, (SEE PAGE #3.) She thought she recalled about 6 or 7 students were absent the day of the incident; however, the attendance list remains inaccessible to her inside the school.

RE: CONTROL # 2087

Subsequent to these interviews Belleview Bowling Lanes faxed a copy of the score sheet documentation for April, 20, 1999. This sheet indicated only 3 students out of 73 were absent that day. The absent students included HARRIS, KLEBOLD, as well as MORRIS. These three students were on the same four person team. The fourth member, Nate DYKEMAN showed two scores. Average scores for HARRIS and KLEBOLD had been entered in for both games and were circled, apparently indicating their average was entered in their absence. Nine other students had their averages on their scores for both games. These additional nine were HOFSTRA,Eric; DOYLE,Patrice; IVERSON,Laura; GREENE,Jonathan; HARDY,Matthew; HOUY,Seth; DROBNICK,James; GORTON, Dustin; LAUGHLIN,Chad.

** **NEW LEAD SHEET** was generated for an interview of possible student witness LAPLANTE, said to be Columbine High School student.

** **NEW LEAD SHEET** was generated for follow-up interview of MORRIS, Christopher. This was denoted for Team #2 due to previous interviews which they have already had with him.

SEE PAGE #3 FOR BOWLING TEAM LIST.

SEE ATTACHED BELLEVIEW BOWLING FAX DOCUMENTING SCORES FOR 042099.

FBI 174A-DN-57419
JCSO 99-7625
Investigator: Glenn Moore - Golden Police Department / (303) 384-8080

RE: CONTROL # 2087

LIST PROVIDED BY MACAULEY OF COLUMBINE HISH SCHOOL STUDENTS REGISTERED FOR HER BOWLING CLASS:

1) ARBOGAST, Sara Nicole	25) HOFSTRA, Kevin James	49) PAAVILAINEN, Michael
2) BEARD, Andrew	26) HOLSEY, Daniel Robert	50) POOL, Ryan Lewis
3) BEHNER, Christopher C.	27) HOUSE, John David	51) PORTER, Noelle Maureen
4) BISGARD, James Craig	28) HOUY, Seth Michael	52) RAUZI, Jason
5) BRUNAUGH, Bradley A.	29) HUNTER, Andrew R.	53) REILLY, Christopher M.
6) BURG, Stephen Jonathan	30) IVERSON, Laura L.	54) RIOCH, John M.
7) CARLIN, Kimberly Marie	31) KEHM, Justin Landon	55) ROSENCRANS, Jessica C.
8) CARUSO, Jeremy S.	32) KENNEDY, Cale Martin	56) SABEY, Carrie A.
9) CHRISTNER, Eric Scott	33) KIRK, Jason T.	57) SAUTER, Jalene
10) CONCILIO, James K.	34) KLEBOLD, Dylan Bennet	58) SCHLIEVE, Nicole D.
11) CRAWLEY, Lucas Anton	35) KOCH, Bucky John	59) SELCHERT, Ryan John
12) DINKEL, Michael Joseph	36) KOLACNY, Gwen K.	60) SHINNICK, Cynthia Lynn
13) DOYLE, Patrice Lara	37) LAMONTAGNE, Amanda	61) SKEELS, John Patrick
14) DROBNICK, James M.	38) LAPLANTE, Jennifer S.	62) SORENSON, Anne Jeane
15) DYKEMAN, Nathan A.	39) LAUGHLIN, Chad W.	63) SWANSON, Joshua Paul
16) GALLEGOS, Jo-Lee	40) LEBLANC, Landin Levi	64) THOMPSON, Jeffrey S.
17) GORTON, Dustin Allen	41) MALLON, Joseph Paul	65) THURMON, Dustin Kent
18) GREENE, Jonathan David	42) MARQUARDT, Jeffrey D.	66) TRUJILLO, Stephen B.
19) HARDISON, Joshua Cory	43) MARSHALL, Scott M.	67) VALENTINE, Jason M.
20) HARDY, Matthew N.	44) MCKINNEY, John David	68) WARDE, Craig William
21) HARRIS, Eric David	45) MOORE, Christopher D.	69) WOODMAN, Clint
22) HARRISON, Dustin Luke	46) MORRIS, Christopher R.	70) WOLFF, Nicholas S.
23) HAUSE, Laura Lee	47) OLIVER, Matthew Joseph	71) ZUPANCIC, Nicholas J.
24) HELD, Kristi Lee	48) OLSEN, Edward	

JC-001-005303

Investigator _____ Date 04 29 99 3 of 3

EMPLOYEE EMERGENCY CARD

In order to be of service to you in case of accident or sudden illness when you are unable to give directions, it is necessary that you indicate in the spaces below your individual preference.

Employee's Name KRISTINE A. MACAULEY

St. Address 1018 S. SALISBURY City LAKEWOOD

Home Telephone 937-3487 Zip Code 80226

Soc. Sec. No. 374 68 6505 Blood Type O+

( ) Call CAMERON LYNCH FRIEND 932 1505 x22
Name Relationship Telephone

( ) Call
Name Relationship Telephone

( ) Call Physician
Name Telephone

Individual Health Needs
(Medication, allergies, etc.)

Kristine A. Macauley
Employee's Signature

6/9

Jefferson County Public Schools Form 947/Rev. Dec 79

BELLEVIEW LANES 794-4265

JC-001-005304

4200 S. Federal Blvd.
Englewood CO 80110
Phone: (303) 794-4285
Fax: (303) 794-0704

Fax

ATTN. Glenn Moore
Team # 3

To: Glenn Moore **From:** AMF Belleview Lanes

Fax: 303 271 8220 **Date:** 4-29-99

Phone: **Pages:**

Re: **CC:**

☐ Urgent ☐ For Review ☐ Please Comment ☐ Please Reply ☐ Please Recycle

•Comments:

Scores that are circled indicate they were absent that day.

JC-001-005305

AMF BELLEVIEW BOWL
TUE 06:15 AM
[illegible]-000-0000

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

WEEK 33 OF 38
AS OF 04-20
1295 1 1
04/20/99 7:50

PL	T E A M	WON	LOST	GMS	T/PIN	HSG	HSS	HHG	HHS
1	#03 TEAM NUMBER 3	70	29	66	49401	568	1054	838	1613
2	#02 TEAM NUMBER 2	64.5	34.5	66	50201	616	1176	869	1679
3	#06 TEAM NUMBER 6	64	35	66	50101	673+	1249+	870	1643
4	#07 TEAM NUMBER 7	63.5	35.5	66	50706	666	1223	915+	1699
5	#14 TEAM NUMBER 14	58	41	66	50016	620	1152	866	1657
6	#09 TEAM NUMBER 9	56	43	66	50868	756+	1389+	935+	1747
7	#12 TEAM NUMBER 12	55	44	66	49697	728s	1275s	916s	1645
8	#19 TEAM NUMBER 19	55	44	66	46169	549	1040	873	1688
9	#08 TEAM NUMBER 8	53	46	66	48974	597	1107	852	1617
10	#15 TEAM NUMBER 15	49	47	64	46009	515	964	828	1569
11	#18 TEAM NUMBER 18	47	50	66	48780	615	1097	908	1657
12	#20 TEAM NUMBER 20	44.5	54.5	66	45757	529	972	834	1572
13	#13 TEAM NUMBER 13	43	56	66	48822	543	991	840	1575
14	#10 TEAM NUMBER 10	40.5	58.5	66	48117	551	1044	860	1656
15	#04 TEAM NUMBER 4	34.5	61.5	64	46412	490	909	815	1543
16	#17 TEAM NUMBER 17	33.5	63.5	66	44971	583	1103	837	1579
17	#01 TEAM NUMBER 1	32	67	66	48074	468	893	821	1579
18	#05 TEAM NUMBER 5	30	69	66	47674	539	994	836	1598
19	#16 **TEAM INACTIVE**	5	10	10	7439	506	943	798	1529
20	#11 **TEAM INACTIVE**	5	10	10	5685	510	993	770	1505

S E A S O N L E A D E R S

— J U N I O R S —
G I R L S

SCR SERIES	SCR GAME	HDCP SERIES	HDCP GAME
328 JALENE SAUTE	180 CARRIE SABEY	454 CARRIE SABEY	257 CYNDI SHINNICK
318 CARRIE SABEY	177 CYNDI SHINNICK	442 PATRICE DOYLE	248 CARRIE SABEY
293 KRISTI HELD	173 JESSICA ROSECRA	442 GWEN KOLACNY	247 GWEN KOLACNY
292 NOELLE PORTER	166 KRISTI HELD	440 JALENE SAUTE	240 JESSICA ROSECRA

— J U N I O R S —
G I R L S

PINS OVER AVG SER	PINS OVR AVG GAME	AVERAGE
90 PATRICE DOYLE	77 CYNDI SHINNICK	127 JALENE SAUTE
86 CARRIE SABEY	67 GWEN KOLACNY	119 KRISTI HELD
82 GWEN KOLACNY	64 CARRIE SABEY	119 CARRIE SABEY
77 NICOLE SCHLIEVE	62 PATRICE DOYLE	117 JESSICA ROSECRA
77 NOELLE PORTER		

— J U N I O R S —
B O Y S

SCR SERIES	SCR GAME	HDCP SERIES	HDCP GAME
447 DUSTIN HARRISON	254 JAMES BISGARD	534 EDWARD OLSEN	286 EDWARD OLSEN
432 JAMES BISGARD	243 DUSTIN HARRISON	498 JEFF MARQUARDT	279 DUSTIN GORDON
412 EDWARD OLSEN	229 EDWARD OLSEN	497 DUSTIN HARRISON	278 DUSTIN HARRISON
410 JEFF MARQUARDT	224 JASON RAUZI	497 DUSTIN GORDON	276 JAMES BISGARD
410 JASON RAUZI			

— J U N I O R S —
B O Y S

PINS OVER AVG SER	PINS OVR AVG GAME	AVERAGE
164 EDWARD OLSEN	100 EDWARD OLSEN	175 JAMES BISGARD
137 DUSTIN GORDON	99 DUSTIN GORDON	169 DUSTIN HARRISON
132 JAY VALENTINE	87 LUKE CRAWLEY	154 JASON RAUZI
125 BETH HOUY	86 DUSTIN HARRISON	152 JEFF MARQUARDT
125 CHAD LAUGHLIN	86 CHRIS MORRIS	

	AVG	L/S	GMS	T/PIN	HSG	HSS	HHG	HHS	HC
01 *PATRICE DOYLE	83	0	56	4662	140	246	236	442	93
*LAURA IVERSON	76	0	62	4736	118	212	213	416	99
JONATHAN GREENE	118	0	52	6167	183	345	240	471	65
*NOELLE PORTER	111	258	58	6494	157	292	235	436	71
02 CLINT WOODMAN	129	238	60	7779	173	330	241	444	56
STEVE BURG	129	349	65	8418	207	349	264	463	36
MATT OLIVER	126	242	64	8107	198	327	258	454	59
[illegible]STIN THURMON	132	313	65	8619	190	326	252	449	54
03 [illegible]REMY CARUSO	126	241	62	7814	197	319	257	441	59
CRAIG WARDE	110	178	66	7291	162	275	247	452	72
SCOTT MARSHALL	116	264	64	7430	192	285	250	421	67
NICK ZUPANCIC	127	289	60	7650	171	314	239	434	58

SCHEDULE LANES 01-02 03-04 05-06 07-08 09-10 11-12 13-14 15-16 17-18

WEEK 34 ON 04-21 15-07 18-09 13-19 17-02 14-03 20-05 10-01 12-04 08-06

JC-001-005306

AMF BELLEVIEW BOWL
TUE 06:15 AM
^^0-000-0000

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

WEEK 33 OF 38
AS OF 04-20
1295 1

	AVG	L/S	GMS	T/PIN	HSG	HSS	HHG	HHS	HC
04*CYNDI SHINNICK	106	229	50	5333	177	276	257	428	75
*SARA ARBOGAST	110	223	62	6831	148	272	218	412	72
*KIM CARLIN	103	177	43	4447	154	268	232	424	77
*JEN LA PLANTE	87	206	44	3850	131	221	226	413	90
05 CHRIS REILLY	116	272	64	7460	167	281	237	432	67
LUKE CRAWLEY	112	245	60	6769	188	308	267	466	70
JASON KIRK	102	88	47	4839	146	263	224	423	79
JIM DROBRICK	100	0	47	4742	158	292	234	436	80
06 BUCKY KOCH	122	213	64	7851	164	311	228	439	62
STEVE TRUJILLO	131	278	64	8397	182	316	234	420	55
DUSTIN HARRISON	169	347	60	10165	243	447	278	497	24
ANDY BEARD	137	253	58	7954	193	363	245	467	50
07 EDWARD OLSEN	133	331	64	8527	229	412	296	534	53
*KRISTI HELD	119	195	61	7257	166	293	235	420	64
*CARRIE SABEY	119	259	66	7880	180	318	248	454	64
MIKE PAAVILAINEN	143	292	58	8347	212	347	257	445	45
08 MATT HARDY	118	0	54	6417	177	279	245	411	65
JOHN RIDDH	123	252	60	7389	172	294	244	438	61
JUSTIN KEHM	112	219	58	6520	175	316	247	460	70
CHRIS MOORE	133	288	54	7218	177	306	231	422	53
09 JAMES DONCILIO	140	287	62	8709	207	379	257	479	48
RYAN POOL	114	264	60	6859	171	310	242	452	68
JEFF MARQUARDT	152	296	60	9177	223	410	263	498	38
JAMES BISGARD	175	368	58	10162	254	432	276	478	20
10 SETH HOUY	107	0	47	5074	186	335	262	487	74
JESSICA ROSECRANS	117	291	45	5296	173	291	240	425	66
JY VALENTINE	109	295	64	6991	175	312	251	488	72
JOHN HOUSE	86	244	52	4504	135	244	227	428	91
12 NICK WOLFFE	126	240	60	7568	204	314	264	438	59
BRAD BRUNAUGH	139	303	66	9208	222	377	271	475	48
KEVIN HOFSTRA	148	0	51	7548	198	336	339	422	41
JASON RAUZI	154	312	64	9860	224	410	263	488	36
13 JOSH SWANSON	120	317	57	6858	172	317	237	447	64
JOHN SKEELS	99	165	48	4793	139	271	226	437	80
ERIC CHRISTENER	130	288	64	7737	156	300	224	436	64
DUSTIN GORDON	99	0	50	4981	196	331	279	497	80
14 RYAN SELCHERT	135	271	64	8686	197	330	249	456	52
MICHAEL DINKEL	116	264	65	7545	167	319	257	463	67
JOE MALLON	123	327	61	7493	184	327	247	453	62
DANIEL HOLSEY	122	263	62	7625	196	349	259	479	62
15 CHAD LAUGHLIN	123	0	50	6159	189	336	265	488	61
*JALENE SAUTE	127	254	62	7889	164	328	220	440	58
*ANNIE SORENSON	100	219	58	5805	144	245	228	413	80
*LAURA HAUSE	89	185	56	5030	128	224	202	408	88
17*NICOLE SCHLIEVE	74	159	58	4330	130	218	234	426	100
*AMANDA LAMONTAGNE	93	194	58	5403	123	242	211	414	85
CHRIS BEHNER	118	249	62	7362	161	281	233	425	65
CORY HARDISON	109	223	62	6779	159	284	235	436	72
18 ERIC HARRIS	108	0	62	6739	176	305	250	457	73
CHRIS MORRIS	103	186	56	5769	185	269	266	431	77
DYLAN KLEBOLD	115	0	52	6011	167	298	235	441	68
NATE DYKEMAN	126	211	54	6817	192	324	254	448	59
19 ALE KENNEDY	103	230	58	5998	169	297	252	462	77
JOHN MC KINNEY	115	280	58	6708	166	280	236	435	68
ANDY HUNTER	104	199	62	6484	159	264	234	418	76
*GWEN KOLACNY	102	196	53	5448	165	278	247	442	78
20 LANDIN LEBLANC	112	299	54	6055	170	299	242	443	70
JEFF THOMPSON	130	261	52	6785	199	346	256	475	56
JO-LEE GALLEGOS	68	58	42	2959	104	173	213	392	105

JC-001-005307

AMF BELLEVIEW BOWL 4900 S FEDERAL BL ENGLEWOOD,CO 80110 303-794-4265

TEAM HDCP: 90% of SUM BWLR H

04-20 WEEK NO. 33 LEAGUE CODE 1295 LEAGUE COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

12 TEAM NUMBER 12 LANE 17 TEAM 01 TEAM NUMBER 1 LANE 18

HDCP	BOWLER NAME	BWLR. NO.		GAME 1	GAME 2	GAME 3	GAME 4	SERIES	AVG.	HDCP	BOWLER NAME	BWLR. NO.		GAME 1	GAME 2	GAME 3	GAME 4	SER
59	...K HOLFFE	2381	1	126	114				33	93	PATRICE DOYLE	2338	1	83	83			
48	BRAD BRUNALIGH	2382	2	155	148				76	99	LAURA IVERSON	2339	2	76	76			
41	KEVIN HOESTRA	2383	3	148	148				118	65	JONATHAN GREENE	2340	3	118	118			
34	JASON RAUZI	2384	4	170	142				111	71	NOELLE PORTER	2415	4	121	137			
			5										5					

TOTAL TEAM AVERAGE	WON 2	SCRATCH TOTAL	579	552			1151		TOTAL TEAM AVERAGE	WON 1	SCRATCH TOTAL	395	414			
	LOST 1	HANDICAP	184	184			368	HDCP 328		LOST 2	HANDICAP	328	328			
184		TOTAL INCLUDING HANDICAP	783	736			1519	AVG 388			TOTAL INCLUDING HANDICAP	728	742			14
567		INDICATE GAMES WON BY "X"	X				X				INDICATE GAMES WON BY "X"		X			

HOME TEAM CAPTAIN'S SIGNATURE — OPPOSING TEAM CAPTAIN'S SIGNATURE

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY – CIRCLE ALL ABSENT SCORES – CHECK HANDICAPS – COMPLETE ALL TOTALS

- PRESS HARD -

JC-001-005308

AMF BELLEVIEW BOWL 4900 S FEDERAL BL ENGLEWOOD.CO 80110 303-794-4265 TEAM HDCP: 80% OF SUM BWLR H

04-20 WEEK NO. 33 LEAGUE CODE 1295 LEAGUE COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

08 TEAM NUMBER 8 LANE 13 TEAM 04 TEAM NUMBER 4 LANE 14

HDCP	BOWLER NAME	BWLR. NO.		GAME 1	GAME 2	GAME 3	GAME 4	SERIES	AVG.	HDCP	BOWLER NAME	BWLR. NO.		GAME 1	GAME 2	GAME 3	GAME 4	SERIES
65	MATT HARDY	2366	1	118	118				106	75	CYNDI SHINNICK	2350	1	139	90			22
61	JOHN RICCH	2367	2	134	118				110	72	SARA ARBOGAST	2351	2	123	100			2[illegible]
70	JUSTIN KEHM	2368	3	104	115				104	76	KIM CARLIN	2352	3	90	87			17[illegible]
53	CHRIS MOORE	2377	4	154	134				86	91	JEN LA PLANTE	2353	4	106	100			2[illegible]
			5										5					

TOTAL TEAM AVERAGE	WON 3	SCRATCH TOTAL	510	485			995		TOTAL TEAM AVERAGE	WON 1	SCRATCH TOTAL	458	377			83[illegible]
249	LOST 1	HANDICAP	249	249			498	HDCP 314		LOST 3	HANDICAP	314	314			62[illegible]
486		TOTAL INCLUDING HANDICAP	759	734			1493	AVG 406			TOTAL INCLUDING HANDICAP	772	691			146[illegible]
		INDICATE GAMES WON BY "X"		X			X				INDICATE GAMES WON BY "X"	X				

HOME TEAM CAPTAIN'S SIGNATURE — OPPOSING TEAM CAPTAIN'S SIGNATURE

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY – CIRCLE ALL ABSENT SCORES – CHECK HANDICAPS – COMPLETE ALL TOTALS

– PRESS HARD –

AMF BELLEVIEW BOWL 4900 S FEDERAL BL ENGLEWOOD.CO 80110 303-794-4265 TEAM HDCP: 80% SUM BWLR

04-20 WEEK NO. 33 LEAGUE CODE 1295 LEAGUE COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

10 TEAM NUMBER 10 LANE 15 TEAM 06 TEAM NUMBER 6 LANE 16

HDCP	BOWLER NAME	BWLR. NO.		GAME 1	GAME 2	GAME 3	GAME 4	SERIES	AVG.	HDCP	BOWLER NAME	BWLR. NO.		GAME 1	GAME 2	GAME 3	GAME 4	SERIES
74	[illegible]H HOUY	2373	1	107	107				123	61	BUCKY KOCH	2358	1	120	93			
67	JESSICA ROSECRA	2374	2	156	135				130	56	STEVE TRUJILLO	2359	2	143	135			
73	JAY VALENTINE	2375	3	159	136				169	24	DUSTIN HARRISON	2360	3	167	180			
92	JOHN HOUSE	2376	4	118	126				137	50	ANDY BEARD	2361	4	121	132			
			5										5					

TOTAL TEAM AVERAGE	WON 3	SCRATCH TOTAL	546	504					TOTAL TEAM AVERAGE	WON 0	SCRATCH TOTAL	557	540			
P 306	LOST 0	HANDICAP	306	306				HDCP 191		LOST 3	HANDICAP	191	191			
416		TOTAL INCLUDING HANDICAP	852	810			1662	AVG 559			TOTAL INCLUDING HANDICAP	742	731			17[illegible]
		INDICATE GAMES WON BY "X"	X	X							INDICATE GAMES WON BY "X"					

HOME TEAM CAPTAIN'S SIGNATURE — OPPOSING TEAM CAPTAIN'S SIGNATURE

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY – CIRCLE ALL ABSENT SCORES – CHECK HANDICAPS – COMPLETE ALL TOTALS

– PRESS HARD –

MF BELLEVIEW BOWL 4900 S FEDERAL BL ENGLEWOOD,CO 80110 303-

TEAM HDCP: 80% OF SUM BWLR HD

4-20 WEEK NO 33 LEAGUE CODE 1295 LEAGUE COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

20 TEAM NUMBER 20 LANE 9 TEAM 02 TEAM NUMBER 2 LANE 10

HDCP	BOWLER NAME	BWLR. NO.		GAME 1	GAME 2	GAME 3	GAME 4	SERIES	AVG.	HDCP	BOWLER NAME	BWLR. NO.		GAME 1	GAME 2	GAME 3	GAME 4	SERIES
72	LAWRIN LEBLANC	2411	1	129	170				130	56	CLINT WOODMAN	2341	1	122	110			
56	JEFF THOMPSON	2412	2	111	150				128	57	STEVE BURG	2342	2	142	207			
04	JO LEE GALLEGOS	2413	3	64	58				126	59	MATT OLIVER	2343	3	117	125			
64	BLIND	999998	4	120	120				131	55	DUSTIN THURMON	2344	4	166	147			
			5										5					

TOTAL TEAM AVERAGE	WON	SCRATCH TOTAL							TOTAL TEAM AVERAGE	WON	SCRATCH TOTAL		595										
296	LOST	HANDICAP	296	240					HDCP 227	LOST	HANDICAP	227	227										
429		TOTAL INCLUDING HANDICAP	775	794					AVG 515		TOTAL INCLUDING HANDICAP	721	822										
TEAM CAPTAIN'S SIGNATURE		INDICATE GAMES WON BY "X"							OPPOSING TEAM CAPTAIN'S SIGNATURE		INDICATE GAMES WON BY "X"												

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY – CIRCLE ALL ABSENT SCORES – CHECK HANDICAPS – COMPLETE ALL TOTALS

– PRESS HARD –

MF BELLEVIEW BOWL 4900 S FEDERAL BL ENGLEWOOD,CO 80110 303-794-4265

TEAM HDCP: 80% OF SUM BWLR HD

4-20 WEEK NO. 33 LEAGUE CODE 1295 LEAGUE COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

17 TEAM NUMBER 17 LANE 11 TEAM 02 TEAM NUMBER 2 LANE 12

HDCP	BOWLER NAME	BWLR. NO.		GAME 1	GAME 2	GAME 3	GAME 4	SERIES	AVG.	HDCP	BOWLER NAME	BWLR. NO.		GAME 1	GAME 2	GAME 3	GAME 4	SERIES
00	LE SCHLIEVE	2400	1	81	78				126	59	JEREMY CARUSO	2345	1	119	172			
85	AMANDA LAMONTAG	2401	2	110	84				111	71	CRAIG WARDE	2346	2	97	81			
65	CHRIS BENNER	2402	3	104	145				116	67	SCOTT MARSHALL	2348	3	107	157			
72	CORY HARDISON	2403	4	101	122				126	59	NICK ZUPANCIC	2349	4	136	153			
			5										5					

TOTAL TEAM AVERAGE	WON	SCRATCH TOTAL	346	429					TOTAL TEAM AVERAGE	WON	SCRATCH TOTAL	459	513										
322	LOST	HANDICAP	322	322				644	HDCP 256	LOST	HANDICAP	256	256					51					
394		TOTAL INCLUDING HANDICAP	718	751					AVG 479		TOTAL INCLUDING HANDICAP	715	769										
TEAM CAPTAIN'S SIGNATURE		INDICATE GAMES WON BY "X"	X						OPPOSING TEAM CAPTAIN'S SIGNATURE		INDICATE GAMES WON BY "X"	X	X										

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY – CIRCLE ALL ABSENT SCORES – CHECK HANDICAPS – COMPLETE ALL TOTALS

– PRESS HARD –

: BELLEVIEW BOWL 4900 S FEDERAL BL ENGLEWOOD,CO 80110 303-794-4265 TEAM HDCP: 80% of 2 SUM BWLR HDC

-20 WEEK NO. 33 LEAGUE CODE 1295 LEAGUE COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

3 TEAM NUMBER 18 LANE 5 TEAM 07 TEAM NUMBER 7 LANE 6

P.	BOWLER NAME	BWLR. NO.		GAME 1	GAME 2	GAME 3	GAME 4	SERIES	AVG.	HDCP	BOWLER NAME	BWLR. NO.		GAME 1	GAME 2	GAME 3	GAME 4	SERIES
3	ERIC HARRIS	2404	1	108	108				132	54	EDWARD OLSEN	2362	1	135	196			
7	CHRIS MORRIS	2405	2	103	103				120	64	KRISTI HELD	2363	2	100	95			
8	DYLAN KLEBOLD	2406	3	115	115				119	64	CARRIE SABEY	2364	3	151	108			
8	NATE DYKEMAN	2407	4	88	123				143	45	MIKE PAAVILAINE	2365	4	135	157			
			5										5					

TOTAL TEAM SERIES	WON 0	SCRATCH TOTAL	417					TOTAL TEAM AVERAGE	WON 0	SCRATCH TOTAL	521	556				
76	LOST 3	HANDICAP	276	276				HDCP 227	LOST 0	HANDICAP	227	221				
33		TOTAL INCLUDING HANDICAP	610					AVG 314		TOTAL INCLUDING HANDICAP	748	783				
TEAM CAPTAIN'S SIGNATURE		INDICATE GAMES WON BY "X"						OPPOSING TEAM CAPTAIN'S SIGNATURE		INDICATE GAMES WON BY "X"	X	X	X			

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY – CIRCLE ALL ABSENT SCORES – CHECK HANDICAPS – COMPLETE ALL TOTALS

– PRESS HARD –

MF BELLEVIEW BOWL 4900 S FEDERAL BL ENGLEWOOD,CO 80110 303-794-4265 TEAM HDCP: 80% of 2 SUM BWLR HDC

1-20 WEEK NO 33 LEAGUE CODE 1295 LEAGUE COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

.4 TEAM NUMBER 14 LANE 7 TEAM 05 TEAM NUMBER 5 LANE 8

P.	BOWLER NAME	BWLR. NO.		GAME 1	GAME 2	GAME 3	GAME 4	SERIES	AVG.	HDCP	BOWLER NAME	BWLR. NO.		GAME 1	GAME 2	GAME 3	GAME 4	SERIES
52	R SELCHERT	2389	1	132	137				115	68	CHRIS REILLY	2355	1	149	123			
48	MICHAEL DINKEL	2390	2	134	130				112	70	LUKE CRAWLEY	2356	2	135	149			
53	JOE MALLON	2391	3	124	143				103	77	JASON KIRK	2357	3	103	75			
52	DANIEL HOLSEY	2392	4	[illegible]	131				100	80	JIM DROBRICK	2574	4	[illegible]	140			
			5										5					

TOTAL TEAM AVERAGE	WON	SCRATCH TOTAL	582	543				TOTAL TEAM AVERAGE	WON 0	SCRATCH TOTAL	482	460				
245	LOST 0	HANDICAP	245	245				HDCP 295	LOST 3	HANDICAP	295	295				
493		TOTAL INCLUDING HANDICAP	827	788				AVG 430		TOTAL INCLUDING HANDICAP	783	755				
TEAM CAPTAIN'S SIGNATURE		INDICATE GAMES WON BY "X"	X	X				OPPOSING TEAM CAPTAIN'S SIGNATURE		INDICATE GAMES WON BY "X"						

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY – CIRCLE ALL ABSENT SCORES – CHECK HANDICAPS – COMPLETE ALL TOTALS

– PRESS HARD –

AMF BELLEVIEW BOWL 4900 S FEDERAL BL ENGLEWOOD,CO 80110 303-794-4265 TEAM HDCP: 90% of SUM BWLR HC

04-20 WEEK NO 33 LEAGUE CODE 1295 LEAGUE COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

13 TEAM NUMBER 13 LANE 1 TEAM 09 TEAM NUMBER 9 LANE 2

HDCP	BOWLER NAME	BWLR. NO.		GAME 1	GAME 2	GAME 3	GAME 4	SERIES	AVG.	HDCP	BOWLER NAME	BWLR. NO.		GAME 1	GAME 2	GAME 3	GAME 4	SERIES
65	JOSH SHANSON	2385	1	172	145			317	140	48	JAMES CONCILIO	2369	1	151	136			[illegible]
90	JOHN SKEELS	2386	2	118	81			165	113	69	RYAN POOL	2370	2	117	147			
64	ERIC CHRISTENER	2387	3	132	156			288	153	37	JEFF MARQUARDT	2371	3	151	[illegible]			[illegible]
30	DUSTIN GORDON	2388	4	99	99			198	174	20	JAMES BISGARD	2372	4	145	113			[illegible]
			5										5					

TOTAL TEAM AVERAGE	WON	SCRATCH TOTAL	481	[illegible]			1168		TOTAL TEAM AVERAGE	WON	SCRATCH TOTAL	512	-			[illegible]
289	LOST	HANDICAP	289	289			578	HDCP	174	LOST	HANDICAP	174	174			34
437		TOTAL INCLUDING HANDICAP	770	[illegible]			1546	AVG	590		TOTAL INCLUDING HANDICAP	746	-			[illegible]
TEAM CAPTAIN'S SIGNATURE		INDICATE GAMES WON BY "X"	X						OPPOSING TEAM CAPTAIN'S SIGNATURE		INDICATE GAMES WON BY "X"		X			X

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY – CIRCLE ALL ABSENT SCORES – CHECK HANDICAPS – COMPLETE ALL TOTALS

– PRESS HARD –

AMF BELLEVIEW BOWL 4900 S FEDERAL BL ENGLEWOOD,CO 80110 303-794-4265 TEAM HDCP: 80% of SUM BWLR HC

04-20 WEEK NO 33 LEAGUE CODE 1295 LEAGUE COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

15 TEAM NUMBER 15 LANE 3 TEAM 19 TEAM NUMBER 19 LANE 4

HDCP	BOWLER NAME	BWLR. NO.		GAME 1	GAME 2	GAME 3	GAME 4	SERIES	AVG.	HDCP	BOWLER NAME	BWLR. NO.		GAME 1	GAME 2	GAME 3	GAME 4	SERIES
61	[illegible]AD LAUGHLIN	2393	1	123	123				103	77	CALE KENNEDY	2408	1	107	123			
58	JALENE SAUTE	2394	2	139	115				114	68	JOHN MC KINNEY	2409	2	106	114			
30	ANNIE SORENSON	2395	3	115	104				104	76	ANDY HUNTER	2398	3	84	115			
38	LAURA HAUSE	2396	4	117	68				102	78	OWEN KOLACNY	2399	4	94	108			
			5										5					

TOTAL TEAM AVERAGE	WON	SCRATCH TOTAL	494	410			904		TOTAL TEAM AVERAGE	WON	SCRATCH TOTAL	451	454			
287	LOST	HANDICAP	287	287			574	HDCP	299	LOST	HANDICAP	299	299			5.
438		TOTAL INCLUDING HANDICAP	781	697			1478	AVG	423		TOTAL INCLUDING HANDICAP	750	753			15
[illegible] Kolacny		INDICATE GAMES WON BY "X"	X						Jalene Sauter		INDICATE GAMES WON BY "X"		X			X
SING-TEAM CAPTAIN'S SIGNATURE									OPPOSING TEAM CAPTAIN'S SIGNATURE							

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY – CIRCLE ALL ABSENT SCORES – CHECK HANDICAPS – COMPLETE ALL TOTALS

– PRESS HARD –

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 05/06/1999

Kristine A. Macauley, 1018 South Saulsbury Street, Lakewood, Colorado, telephone (303)937-3487, a teacher at Columbine High School, was interviewed at her home by Special Agent(SA) Ricky V. Wright regarding the incident that took place on 04/20/1999 at Columbine High School. After being advised as to the identity of the interviewing agent and the nature of the interview, Macauley provided the following information:

Macauley is a physical education(P.E.) teacher at Columbine High School. On the day of the shooting, at approximately 11:30 am, Macauley was teaching her fifth period girls P.E. class in the gymnasium area. Macauley usually has between 38-43 students in her class. The class was walking west down the hall just south of the gymnasium, when Mr. Marshall, another P.E. teacher, came running in from outside yelling that someone was shooting. Macauley directed her class from the hall back into the wrestling room. Another teacher, Catherine Baumgartner, was also there. Macauley hid her class in the wrestling room and then went and looked down the hall leading from the gymnasium to the main hall. Macauley saw briefly what she believed to be a gunman at the intersection of the hall. The gunman was wearing white and black and was walking toward the school offices and the main entrance to the school. About that time, Macauley saw the Principal, Mr. DeAngelis. He was in the hallway going west out toward the track. Macauley believes that he was going to get some girls who were left behind in the gymnasium. Macauley then went in the weight room and looked down the hall from the art department toward the school offices and again observed the same gunman. She could not identify the gunman further and did not think he saw her.

Macauley returned to the wrestling room, got her class, and took them outside through the weight room to Clement Field. Macauley came back in twice more. The first time, she helped a girl get out who was hiding in the weight room. The second time, she came in with Mr. Marshall, Mr. Place, Mr. DeAngelis, and Catherine Baumgartner. The other teachers went into the gymnasium to get the students out who were hiding in the storage area by the gymnasium. Macauley went and looked again down the hall toward the school offices, but did not see the gunman.

JC-001-005313

Investigation on 05/05/1999 at Lakewood, Colorado

File # Jeffco #99-7625; 174A-DN-57419; Control #2208 Date dictated 05/06/1999

by SA Ricky V. Wright RVW

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

One of Macauley's fifth period students, Rebecca Heins, wore a black scarf around her neck the day of the shooting. Macauley thought is was odd to wear the scarf with her gym clothes and asked Heins about it before the shooting. Macauley thought that Heins was covering up a "hickey" and jokingly told her that whatever it was it must be important enough for her not to take the scarf off. Heins did not explicitly say that Macauley was right, but did seem to go along with Macauley's joke. At the time, Macauley did not know that Heins was a friend of Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold.

Macauley is the teacher for Harris' and Klebold's early morning bowling class. Chris Morris and Nate Dykeman are on the same bowling team as Harris and Klebold. On the day of the shooting, Nate Dykeman was the only one on their team in class.

Macauley was not in the cafeteria anytime that day.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: LUCIANO	Case Report No: 99-7625-A
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE H.S.		Date This Report: 7-14-99
C ation X 1/MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

LEAD CONTROL #4754

A summary report reference fifth hour "body shape (gym) class" at Columbine High School on 4-20-99.

Gym Teacher Kristine Macauley has been interviewed on Control #2208.

The following students were telephonically interviewed between 7-7-99 and 7-14-99:

NAME	DATE OF BIRTH	CONTROL #
BIEKARCK, ASHLEY	05-09-84	4754
BRACKNEY, KACEY	12-29-83	4755
BRINKLEY, ERIN	11-17-84	4756
CARLIN, KIMBERLY	10-06-80	4757
CONWELL, JAMIE	04-24-84	4759
CORDOVA, KATRINA	07-31-81	4760
DATER, STEPHANIE	08-23-84	4763
FLYNN, ERIN	11-06-83	4764
HOLLAND, VALERIE	08-08-83	4766
KELLEY, MEGAN	08-20-80	4769
MARTIN, JENNIFER	01-03-81	4773
KING, JACLYN	03-17-84	4770
CROSS, JENNIFER	02-07-82	4762
GOLDSBY, AMANDA	06-04-81	4765
RAUH, JESSICA	03-03-84	4775
JONES, JESSICA	12-19-83	4768
LOVELL, LESLIE	06-22-83	4771

JC-001-005315

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 5
L Luciano	—	61	071599		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: LUCIANO	Case Report No: 99-7625-A
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE H.S.		Date This Report: 7-14-99
C ation X I/MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

All of the above listed students gave similar accounts of their actions on the April 20, 1999, attack at Columbine H.S. They were all in teacher Kristine Macauley's fifth hour gym class.

The students were in the gym hallway on their way outside when many of the students reported that school principal Mr. DeAngelis came running around the corner and ordered the students back inside the gym. At that point many of the students reported hearing gunshots from inside the school. Students Jennifer Martin and Amanda Goldsby reported that they thought the gunshots were coming from the area of the library hallway. Student Stephanie Dater thought that the gunshots were possibly coming from the hallway near the main doors. The other students were unable to provide any further details as to the direction the gunshots were coming from. Student Jamie Conwell reported that when she was in the hallway another student named "Lacey" (last name unk) came running down the hall yelling that someone had a gun.

The following students ran back into the gym where they hid inside a storage closet, for approximately twenty minutes They then were evacuated out of the building through the back door of the gym and ran to Clement Park.

KACEY BRACKNEY
KIMBERLY CARLIN
ERIN FLYNN
MEGAN KELLEY
JENNIFER MARTIN
JACLYN KING
AMANDA GOLDSBY
JESSICA RAUH
LESLIE LOVELL

JC-001-005316

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 5
	-	01			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: LUCIANO	Case Report No: 99-7625-A
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE H.S.		Date This Report: 7-14-99
C ation X 1/MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

The following students ran into the wrestling room where they hid behind a partial wall for approximately twenty minutes. They then were evacuated out of the building through the back door of the weight room and ran to Clement Park:

ASHLEY BIEKARCK
ERIN BRINKLEY
JAMIE CONWELL
KATRINA CORDOVA
STEPHANIE DATER
VALERIE HOLLAND
JENNIFER CROSS
JESSICA JONES

None of the students in the gym class reported seeing the shooters.

The following students could not be reached for an interview, but their presence was confirmed by other sources.

NAME	DATE OF BIRTH	CONTROL #
CROSS, HEATHER	04-12-83	4761

Heather's sister, Jennifer Cross (control #4762) was interviewed. She reported that she and her sister were in gym class together. Heather's actions were similar to those of Jennifer's.

NAME	DATE OF BIRTH	CONTROL #
TOLER, KATHY	08-21-81	4776

JC-001-005317

Kathy's mother, Connie London was interviewed. She reported that Kathy had a therapy appointment the morning of 4-20-99. Kathy's mother drove her back to school, arriving at the main entrance between 1115-1120. They saw several students running

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 5
L Luciano	-	61			

out of the school, as well as several students at Leawood Park. Feeling something wasn't right, they drove away from the school. They didn't see the shooters or hear gunshots.

NAME	DATE OF BIRTH	CONTROL #
HUFFARD, LEANNE	12-14-83	4767

Student Leslie Lovell (control #4771) reported that Huffard was in gym class on 4-20-99 and that Huffard's actions were similar to those of her's.

THE FOLLOWING STUDENTS WERE NOT INTERVIEWED:

NAME	DATE OF BIRTH	CONTROL #
LUNA, GABRIELA	05-26-83	4772

Gabriela is an exchange student from Mexico. She has returned to Mexico.

NAME	DATE OF BIRTH	CONTROL #
PETRONE, NICOLE		4774

Nicole is the step-sister of shooting victim Daniel Rohrbough. She wasn't interviewed per Investigator Kate Battan's instructions.

NAME	DATE OF BIRTH	CONTROL #
BARKER, CYNTHIA		4753/DUPLICATE TO #3736
CARROCCIA, ROBIN		4758/DUPLICATE TO #2211

JC-001-005318

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: LUCIANO	Case Report No: 99-7625-A
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE H.S.		Date This Report: 7-14-99
cation X I/MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Additionally: Student Jessica Rauh (control #4775) reported that Eric Harris wanted to take her girlfriend, Katie Thompson, to the prom. Per Rauh, Thompson didn't want to go to the prom with Harris because she thought he was "weird."

DISPOSITION OPEN, PENDING FURTHER INVESTIGATION

JC-001-005319

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 5 of 5
L Luciano	-	b1			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

MAISEL, K.

JC-001-005320

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-JJJJ
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE H.S.		Date This Report 07-06-99
ication X FIRST DEGRE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

KOBI JOSEPH MAISEL, DOB/12-27-83

7059 W. Walker Ave.

Littleton, CO 80123

(303) 948-5472

Student-Columbine High School

STEVEN MAISEL

Same as above.

Work: (303) 742-3135

INVESTIGATION:

On 7-06-99, at about 1100 hours, I contacted Kobi Joseph Maisel by telephone. Kobi is a student at Columbine High School and he was contacted in reference to the shooting that occurred on 04-20-99 at Columbine High School.

Kobi Maisel said on 04-20-99, at about 0725 hours, he arrived at Columbine High School for his scheduled classes. Kobi said he attended his morning classes, and at about 1020 hours on 04-20-99, he was inside of the cafeteria at Columbine High School. This was during Kobi's fourth hour class, and Kobi said he was located at the bottom of the stairway by a ledge that the students use to sit on. Kobi said he was talking to approximately twenty of his friends while at that location in the cafeteria. Kobi said when fourth hour was over, he walked upstairs to the second level of Columbine High School and went to his Gym/Weights class, that began at about 1110 hours. Kobi said after dressing out for gym, the students go into the gymnasium area. Kobi said in this room there is a television set, and said on 04-20-99, it was turned on. Kobi said he heard two gunshots but thought they were coming from the television set. Kobi said he then heard the fire alarm for Columbine High School go off and said the students then began running from the gymnasium, to get out of the school. Kobi said he exited the school through the door that leads from the interior of the locker room to the exterior of the school. Kobi said he ran past the basketball court and into Clement

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-JJJJ
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE H.S.		Date This Report 07-06-99
cation X FIRST DEGRE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Park. Kobi said approximately one hour later he arrived at the Columbine Library at approximately West Bowles and Long Drive, where he called his brother, Steven Maisel.

I asked Kobi Maisel what he knew about the Trench Coat Mafia and/or the Trench Coat Mafia students, and in particular, Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris. Kobi said prior to the shooting on 04-20-99, he did not know who Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris were by name. He said he had seen what he believed to be Trench Coat Mafia students in the hallways of Columbine High School, however, he did not know these students' names. Kobi said in the past he had talked to the Trench Coat Mafia students, but did not know their names. Kobi said he would describe the Trench Coat Mafia students as "nice." Kobi said he did not have any Trench Coat Mafia students in any of his classes at Columbine High School. Kobi said he did not remember seeing any of the Trench Coat Mafia students at Columbine High School on 04-20-99, prior to or during the shooting, but said, "I wasn't looking for them either." Kobi said he did not see the "jocks" pick on or harass the Trench Coat Mafia students Kobi said he did not observe the Trench Coat Mafia students harass other people either.

I asked Kobi Maisel if he saw any duffle bags or propane tank, such as the ones later recovered in the cafeteria of Columbine High School. Kobi was asked this question due to his statement earlier that he was in the cafeteria on 04-20-99 from approximately 1020 hours until about 1110 hours. Kobi said he did not see either of these items, nor did he see any other items that resembled the ones I asked about.

Kobi Maisel said he has not heard anything about other people possibly being involved in the shooting at Columbine High School on 04-20-99. He also said he does not know of anybody, nor has he heard of any rumors about anybody manufacturing explosive devices and/or possessing or selling firearms.

I asked Kobi Maisel how he has been doing since the incident on 04-20-99 and he advised he has been doing well.

DISPOSITION:: Case is open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-005322

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
APeterson 532	EDI	5022			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD 1674

MARSHALL, J

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: Gary Muse	Case Report No: 99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: Burnall, Cassie, et al		Date This Report: 4-24-1999
Classification: X Homicide Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

MARSHALL, JOSEPH L. "JOE", DOB/11-06-1945

5576 W. Indore Drive, Littleton, CO 80128

Home: (303)979-7619

Employer: R1 Schools/Columbine Senior High School (PE Teacher)

6201 S. Pierce Street, Littleton, CO 80123

INVESTIGATION:

On April 20, 1999, while assisting with interviews on the scene of a multiple homicide at Columbine High School, I interviewed Joseph L. "Joe" Marshall, a PE Teacher who had been evacuated from the school by SWAT personnel. Joe Marshall told me that he was teaching a class when he heard a sound like gunshots. He stuck his head out in the hallway and saw a white male dressed in "total black" who was firing a pistol of some type. The male with the pistol also saw Joe Marshall, and began firing at Marshall as he fled down a hallway with a number of the students. Marshall told me that the male fire 12 to 15 times at him, but missed him.

I asked Marshall for a further description of the male, and he told me that the male had medium to long "dirty brown" hair, that he was wearing a long black "Duster" style coat, had on knee-length black boots, and was wearing some type of black ball cap or beret. Marshall could not identify this male, but said that he recognized him as a student at the school. Marshall felt like he would be able to pick the male out of the yearbook. According to Marshall, the male made no statements while he was shooting.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC-001- 005324

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	XP1	5021			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSO/1674

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer C SCHOSHKE	Case Report No 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No. CONT.#4058	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 6-25-99
Classification Re-classification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

It No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Narrative:
Review of rapid-start data bank shows that Marshall has already been interviewed and suspect description and actions have been obtained.

See Cont. #DN1237, DN2350 and attached copy of supplemental report by Muse.

JC-001-005325

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
CE Schoshke			6-29-99	

MEIER, C.

JC-001-005326

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: C SCHOSHKE	Case Report No: 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No.: CONT.#4099	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 6-10-99
Class. on ☐ Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

Meier, Christopher 6-28-81

16778 Fox Wood Ln Morrison, Co. 80465 303 697-7153

On 6-10-99 I spoke with Meier who told me that on 4-20-99 he was in his Weights class when he heard the fire alarm. Not long after he heard "two big booms" that he thought might have been construction noises. He then went outside with the rest of the class and was then told by VP Horvath to "run and get away from the school". A female teacher then told them that there was someone inside the school with a gun. Meier then ran to Clements Park. Meier did not hear or see anything else regarding the incident.

Meier further told me that he did know Harris from their recreational soccer team last year and this year Harris turned "weird" and after this Meier would only say "hi" to Harris in the hallways.

No further information.

JC-001-005327

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
CE Schoshke		31	Sgt. 6-28-99		

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

ori

MICKELSON, E.

JC-001-005328

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: C SCHOSHKE	Case Report No: 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No.: CONT.#4100	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 6-14-99
Classification ☐ Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

Mickelson, Erik 3-13-82

7677 S. Newland St. Littleton, Co. 80128 303 972-9001

Mickelson advised that on 4-20-99 he was in his Weights class when he heard the fire alarm. He left the building with his class and once outside heard an explosion. At this point he ran toward the smokers pit and ultimately to Clements park. Mickelson did not hear or see anything further.

Mickelson further told me that he did not know either Harris or Klebold.

No further information.

JC-001-005329

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
C Schoshke		31	Sgt. 6-28-99		

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

NOFFSINGER, S

JCSO #99-7625
Control #3517

Interview: Shane Noffsinger Dob/011584
Address: 5495 Leawood Drive, Littleton, CO 80123
Home phone 303-730-3450
Freshman at Columbine High School

Shane Noffsinger was interviewed on 05-21-99 by Inv Jill Reuteler (7394), Colorado State Patrol, by telephone at approx. 9:30pm at his residence

Shane said that he was in the weight room on 04-20-99 He said that he heard the fire alarm go off and he left the weight room and school through the back doors Shane said that he had been in the weight room with his friends, Martin Schneider, Mike (Michael) Parman, Max Anderson, Matt (Matthew) Gindro, Steve (Stephen) Burg and Logan Cinder (not sure of spelling). Shane said that they all left when the fire alarm went off and they went over to Clement Park and then he went home.

Shane said that he never saw the shooters. I also asked Shane if he knew Klebold or Harris and he said that he did not know them.

I asked if he wanted to add anything else and he said that Mr Marshall had pulled the fire alarm Shane said that Mr Marshall was his weights teacher and had not been in the weights room at the time of the alarm going off. I asked Shane how he knew that Mr Marshall had pulled the fire alarm and Shane stated because Marshall had told him so after they had gone back to school.

This interview was concluded.

Report Prepared by Inv Jill Reuteler #7394
May 24, 1999
Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section
700 Kipling Street, Denver, CO 80215

PARKER, S

ORIGINAL

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	HARRIS/KLEBOLD	**Docket Number:**	
Date:	MAY 2, 1999	**Case Number:**	99A062
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	DOYLE, PJ

****

FBI CASE 174A DN-57419

WITNESS CONTROL NUMBER 1970

JCSD CASE 99-7625

Reporting investigator, P.J. Doyle, is a commissioned peace officer employed by the District Attorney in the First Judicial District serving Jefferson and Gilpin Counties. I am currently assigned to assist in interviewing witnesses from Columbine High School.

On April 30, 1999 I spoke to Sophomore student Scott Lynn Parker.
DOB: 11-15-82
6498 W. Weaver Ave.
Littleton, CO 80123
303 347-9685
Mom is Eileen Parker
Work She is a substitute teacher. Leave messages on the above number.

Scott's mother was present during the interview.

Scott told me the following:

JC-001-005333

His gym class was going from the gym to the weight room. The trainer, Catherine unknown last name, was working with another student named Lindsey Smith. Scott went to talk to Catherine. Some girls (unknown who) came running by the training room door screaming. The screaming was described by Scott as just screaming noises. No words. The girls were running towards the weight room. He thought maybe the girls were from dance class. Coach Marshall came running by out towards the hall, past the gym, from the weight room. The Coach was yelling, "Get down. Get down." Catherine turned off the lights and locked the door. Scott and Lindsey got down in the back corner of the training room. He heard shots after a couple of minutes. Scott said that he has shot a gun before at cans in the hills when his family goes to Texas. He said that there were about 6 or 7 shots fired. The shots didn't sound like they'd come from an automatic. He said it sounded like a pistol, like pulling the trigger every couple of seconds.

Catherine went out and came back. They then went out the door by the training room. They hopped a fence at Clement Park and they left. Scott met up with friends, Nate Jui and Brian Zimpfer and Kelsea Bain. They went through Clement Park and got in Brian's car (white four door, may be a Buick) and waited for a couple of seconds. They figured it was someone shooting a gun, and the person would be arrested,and it would be over. Then they saw SWAT members and thought it better to leave because it looked dangerous and it was not safe to stay around there.

Zimpfer, Brian
Parents: Gerry and Mary Zimpfer
7935 W. Webster St.
Littleton, CO 80123
303 979-6299
Gerry at work: 303 293-6036

Jui, Nate
303 973-7551
303 973-7466

JC-001-005334

8962 W. Brandt Pl.
Littleton, CO 80123
He was in the cafeteria with Stephanie Larson 4th hour, before the incident

Scott heard rom Matt Varney that two kids were supposed to be standing by the door as students ran out and shooting them as the ran out. But, these two guys chickened out. Scott heard this some time after the incident.

Matt Varney
5626 S. Independence Ct.
Littleton, CO 80123
303 973-6468
Mom is Vickey Varney
Dad is Tom Varney

Aaron Brown told Scott that the girl who got the guns for the shooters sat with Aaron and they would sit and talk at school. (Not known at this time what they would talk about,)

Aaron Brown
972-1616

Brian Adam and Ashley Pimley were both in the cafeteria during the incident. Scott is friends with them and they told him.

Daniel Yager and Steve Pool may also have been in the cafeteria during the incident.

Brian Adam
7036 S. Ammons
Littleton, CO 80128
303 979-3994
Dad's name may be Scott

JC-001-005335

Ashley Pimley

5407 S. Independence
Littleton, CO 80123
303 979-3553
Parents are Debbie and Lowell Pimley

Saniel Yager
9956 W. Progress Pl.
Littleton, CO 80123
303 978-0267
Ray and Sherry are parents

Steve Pool
7440 S. Reed Ct.
Littleton, CO
979-6994
Mother is Mary Parsons

Team Four guideline attached to this report.

No further information at this time.

Investigator

5-2-99
Date

JC-001-005336

Scott Parker
Control #
1970

** *UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999* **
TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ? NO

2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ?
   NO

3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ?
   What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ? NO

4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ? IN lockers
   Regular locker + gym locker room + sports locker

5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ? N/A
   1020 – 1110

6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ? NO

7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.** ?
   ~~NO~~ yes See list of names on my report

8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ? CARGO PANTS (TAN) long sleeved checkered blue + white button down shirt over a T-shirt / when he left the building, he had on his gym clothes

9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ?
   Left out of weight room door. heard gunshots

10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ?
    1020 – N/A

** *UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999* **
TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and whom they were with (if known) ?

N / A

12. How did you exit the building ? Where did you go when you got out and what did you see on the outside of the building ? thru gym door - just saw people coming out other doors.

13. Do you use the Internet ? If so, what is your screen name ? Do you have an ICQ (aka: I seek you / similar to a chat line) account ? NO.

14. Do you know anybody with a "double pierced eyebrow" ? NO

15. Did you see or hear any unusual announcements prior to the shootings ? Do you know what the "Thought of the day was" over the Rebel News Network (RNN) ?

NO

16. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ?

NO

17. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?

A Brian Brown is a friend of Scott's.

PARKISON, J.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: C SCHOSHKE	Case Report No: 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No.: CONT.#4101	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 6-22-99
C. ation ☐ Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

Parkison, Jeremy 12-7-81

7147 W. Frost Pl. Littleton, Co. 80128 303 979-3402 Pg. 303 554-4955

On 6-22-99 I spoke with Parkison who told me that on 4-20-99 he was in his Weights class when he heard the fire alarms go off. He then heard "a bomb go off" and thought it was in the gym. He left the building with the rest of his class and once outside heard 2-3 more blasts. He then ran to the smokers pit and then into Clements Park. Parkison did not hear or see anything else.

Parkison further told me that he did know both Harris and Klebold and would go outside and smoke with them on occasion. He did not have any classes with either of them and never socialized with them away from the school. He does remember them saying how they hated school "but everybody does".

No further information.

JC-001-005340

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of
CE Schoshke		31	Sgt DDH 6-28-99		

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD 1674

PARMAN, M.

JC-001-005341

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: C SCHOSHKE	Case Report No: 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No.: CONT.#4102	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 6-9-99
Classification ☐ Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

Parman, Michael 2-4-84

7622 S. Gray St. Littleton, Co. 80128 303 933-9538

On 6-8-99 I contacted Parman who told me that on 4-20-99 at 1110 hrs he had just begun his Weights class. Soon after they heard a fire alarm and left the building thru a North or Northwest door as per the fire evacuation plan. He did not see or hear anything of the shooting or explosions.

Parman further told me that he did not know either Harris or Klebold.

No further information.

JC-001-005342

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
C Schoshke		31	6-28-99		

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

ORI

SCHNEIDER, M.

JC-001-005343

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: C SCHOSHKE	Case Report No: 99-7625
Cor g Case Report No.: CONT.#4103	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 6-14-99
Classification ☐ Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

Schneider, Martin 7-25-83

7933 S. Otis Ct. Littleton, Co. 80128 303 972-2730

On 4-20-99 Schneider was in his Weights class when he heard the fire alarm. As he went outside the building he heard explosions. At this point he was told to run to Clements Park by a female teacher. Schneider did not hear or see anything else.

Schneider further told me that he did not know either Harris or Klebold.

No further information.

JC-001-005344

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of
CE Schoshke		31	Sgt. RWE 6-28-99		

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

SCHWAB, AARON

Page ____ of ____ Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

e (Last, First, Middle Initial) Schwab, Aaron.		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☒ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address 6480 W Chatfield	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone (303) 948-6604	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 9-24-82
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement Det M. Zimmer	Serial No. 71108.	Date 4-20-99	Time 2:22 1422 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine H.S.		Location where statement taken: Columbine H.S. Middle 5th period.		

Summary of Statement:

In Weights Room prior to 1205.
went out when Fire Alarm went off.
Did not see. Any one.
pass hand A shot.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

JC-001-005346

____ / ____ / ____
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev 2/95)

0600

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: C SCHOSHKE	Case Report No: 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No.: CONT.#4104	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 6-10-99
Classification ☐ Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

Schwab, Aaron 9-24-82

6480 W. Chatfield Av Littleton, Co. 80123 303 979-8604

On 6-9-99 I spoke with Schwab who told me that on 4-20-99 he was in his Weights class in the gym when he heard the fire alarms. As he left the building he heard some kids say, "He's got a gun." Schwab was never told who "he" was and never personally saw anyone with a gun.

Schwab further told me that he didn't know either Harris or Klebold.

JC-001-005347

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
C SCHOSHKE		3	Sgt 6-28-99		

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

OPI

SMITH, L

JC-001-005348

FD-302 (Rev. 10-6-95)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 5/10/99

On 4/30/99, Lindsey Smith, DOB 1/25/99, 5653 South Harlan Street, Littleton, Colorado, was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent, and the nature and purpose of the interview. She was interviewed in the presence of her Mother, Brenda Smith, DOB 5/27/99. She provided the following information.

Lindsey did not go to school on 4/20/99 until approximately 11:15 a.m., because she had an injury to her leg. When she arrived at school, she went to the trainers room for treatment. She was in the trainers room with Scott Parker, and Catherine (LNU), the trainer. Suddenly, they heard gun shots. The trainer turned out the lights, locked the door, and went out into the hallway to investigate. A few minutes later, the trainer returned to the room, and told the students to run out of the school, and keep running to Clement Park. Lindsey followed instructions, and ran out through the weight room, into Clement Park, and ultimately to the public library in Clement Park.

Lindsey did not see either Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold on either Monday or Tuesday. She didn't really even know who they were. She had heard of the Trench Coat Mafia (TCM), seen other students dress strangely, but didn't have any relationship with any of the TCM. She had also heard that TCM students were very smart, and very good with computers. Lindsey did not see anyone on either Monday or Tuesday carrying any duffel bags in the school. She did however say that a girl named Ashley Mckenna may have heard a gunmen say "c'mon [redacted] blow it up" sometime during the shooting incident.

JC-001-005349

Investigation on 4/30/99 at Littleton, Colorado

File # 174A-DN-57419/ 99-7625/ CN 3222 Date dictated 5/10/99

by SA Russell J. Atanasio

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ST. JOHN, R.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: C SCHOSHKE	Case Report No: 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No.: CONT.#4105	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 6-10-99
Classification ☐ Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

St. John, Robert 1-28-82

7006 S. Newland St. Littleton, Co. 80128 303 978-0446

On 6-10-99 I contacted St John who told me that on 4-20-99 he was in class in the weight room, heard the fire alarm and left the building thru the outside door of the weight room. While he was outside he heard what he thought was a shotgun or a bomb go off. He proceeded to the smoker's pit where a female teacher told him to hop the fence and run to Clements Park. St John did not see or hear anything else of the incident at that time.

St John further told me that he did not know either Harris or Klebold.

No further information.

JC-001-005351

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
C C Schoshke		31	6-28-99		

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAFJ 4/98 JCSD/1674

OP:

TORREJON, M

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-HH
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 05-28-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

Maria Torrejon, dob/10-17-81
9670 West Gould Avenue
Littleton, Colorado 80128
(303)973-9722
Student at Columbine High School

Mary Markert
same as above
Work: same

Robert Markert
same as above
Work: United Airlines - DIA

NVESTIGATION:

On 05-28-99, at 1200 hours, I responded to 9670 West Gould Avenue to contact and interview Maria Torrejon. This interview was in reference to the shooting that occurred at Columbine High School on 04-20-99.

Maria Torrejon told me on 04-20-99, at about 1115 hours, she was in her gym class at Columbine High School. She advised this gym class is a body shaping class, and on 04-20-99, the class was going to take a walk in Clement Park. She advised the gym class is in the upper level of the school, and said there were approximately 20 students in the class on this date. Torrejon advised she was with a friend of hers, Anja (unknown last name), who was an exchange student at Columbine High School from Germany. Torrejon advised she and Anja were going outside for this walk. She advised as she walked out of the gym and into the hall, she heard one to two gunshots, and then she saw the principal, Mr. Diangeles, running down the hall towards them, and he said, "Run, run, get out of here." Torrejon said she then back into the gym with Mr. Diangeles, who opened an equipment storage room for gym, and the students went inside. She advised Mr. Diangeles then left and told them to not open the door for anyone. Torrejon said they stayed in the storage room until Mr. Diangeles returned, along with two other gym teachers (unknown names). Torrejon advised Mr. Diangeles told the students that they were going to try to open the exterior door to the outside of

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	JC-001-005353	Page 1 of 3
APeterson X32	DIV	5032			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-HH
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 05-28-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

the school, and told them when this door was opened, to run as fast as they could to Clement Park to get away from the school. She advised when the door was opened, the students did run out of the door exiting the school, and ran into the park.

Torrejon told me when she initially heard the one to two shots while standing in the doorway of the gym class, she did not know what was going on, so she turned around, and believes she saw a male subject dressed in all black clothing that appeared to be tall. She said if it was one of the Trench Coat Mafia students involved, it would have been Dylan Klebold due to the fact that he was tall, and she knew Eric Harris to be short. Torrejon advised she did not know if it was one of the gunman she saw or not due to the fact there was smoke in the hallway when she was looking in that direction.

Torrejon said her friend, Anja, had met Eric Harris at the school approximately one month prior to the shooting, and said they were interested in each other, due to the fact that Anja was an exchange student from Germany and Eric Harris was interested in Germany. She said she knew Eric Harris to wear clothing with German insignias on it. She said she was present when they talked about Germany; however, that was the last time she had seen or talked to Eric Harris.

Torrejon said in her Psychology class, Robyn Anderson was a classmate of hers. She said when she read, through the media, that Robyn Anderson had purchased the firearms for Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris, she said she couldn't believe it because Robyn Anderson always acted and looked like a "good girl."

Torrejon advised she believes the explosive devices could have been taken into Columbine High School on the day before prom, which would have been 04-16-99, which was a Friday. She advised she was in doing community service for the school, and she said there was nobody around or very few people around, and that she had easy access to the entire school at that time. Torrejon said she did not recall seeing anyone in trench coats or Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold; however, she said the school is large and they could have been anywhere in the school carrying the bombs in at that time. Torrejon said she was in the school on 04-16-99, for at least four hours.

JC-001-005354

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 3
APeterson 432	CNI	5322			

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-HH
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 05-28-99
C. ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

It should be noted that Torrejon is an exchange student at Columbine High School from Spain. She was difficult to understand during this interview due to the language barrier. Torrejon advised she has been living with the Markert family since coming to the United States. They are scheduled to leave on 05-29-99, to go to the east coast and up through New York, prior to her leaving to go back to Spain. I contacted Chris Andrist at the Markert's request, in reference to the Markert children and Torrejon getting their property that was left behind in Columbine High School back prior their leaving for the east coast. Andrist was given the information on the students and Mrs. Markert, and he advised he would contact her on 05-28-99, in the afternoon to make the necessary arrangements to pick up the property. I re-contacted Mrs. Markert and advised her of this.

DISPOSITION: Remains open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-005355

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
APeterson X30	TAW	5020			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	OBBEMA	99-7625-JJ
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
	COLUMBINE		07-19-99
ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

DN # 3785

MARIA TORREJON, DOB/10-17-81

9670 West Gould Avenue

Littleton, CO 80128

(303) 973-9722

INVESTIGATION:

I contacted the home of Maria Torrejon. I was advised by the occupants that Torrejon had returned to her native country of Spain to live. She had been an exchange student. She reportedly was interviewed in person from a previous lead. That lead number is unknown and the interviewer is unknown. Torrejon is not able to be located in Spain at this time.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC-001-005356

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Obbema	INV	5067			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

TSUBER, L.

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer C SCHOSHKE	Case Report No. 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No. CONT.#4106	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 6-24-99
Classification Reclassification	Offense Status: Open Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review Closure

Itr No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS
Tsuber, Leonid 10-30-83
5893 W. Alder Ave. Littleton, Co. 80123 303 973-7304

Narrative:
On 6-24-99 I spoke with Tsuber who told me that on 4-20-99 he was in his Weights class when he heard the fire alarm and walked outside with the rest of his class. Once outside he heard 3-4 explosions and ran to Clements Park. Tsuber did not see or hear anything else.

Tsuber further told me that he did not know Klebold but did have Harris in a gym class last semester.

No further information.

JC-001-005358

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
CE Schoshke		31	6-28-99	

VALDEZ, M.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: C SCHOSHKE	Case Report No: 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No.: CONT.#4107	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 6-9-99
Cl[illegible]on ☐ Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

Valdez, Michael 8-6-83

8000 W. Crestline Av. #1018 Littleton, Co. 80123 303 904-2577

On 6-8-99 I contacted Valdez who told me that on 4-20-99 at 1110 hrs he had just begun his Weights class. He and the rest of the class were dressed in their gym clothes and were beginning to work when they heard the fire alarm and began to exit the building as if for a fire drill. At this point he heard what he thought was 3 firecrackers going off. Once outside the building they were told to run to Clements Park because someone had a gun. Valdez neither saw or heard anything else.

Valdez further told me that he did not know either Harris or Klebold and had neither in any of his classes.

No further information.

JC-001-005360

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
CE Schoshke		31	Gil 6/8/99		

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

Oli

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

99-7625

CLASS AREA WITNESSES

H-Z

JC-001-005361

LANGUAGE

CONLEY, M

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-QQ
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-08-99
Classification X First Degree Murder / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

MATTHEW CONLEY, DOB/08-03-83
11416 West Coal Mine Drive
Littleton, Colorado 80127
(303) 904-4835
Student: Columbine High School

DANA J. CONLEY, DOB/08-24-59
Same as above
Bus: 2703 East 3rd Avenue
Denver, Colorado 80206
(303) 322-2489

DANIEL KRAWIEC
Unknown address
(303) 986-4631

INVESTIGATION:

On 6-8-99, at 0900 hours, I responded to 11416 West Coal Mine Drive to contact and interview Matthew Conley, who is a student at Columbine High School. This interview was in reference to the shooting that occurred on 4-20-99 at Columbine High School.

JC-001-005364

I interviewed Matthew Conley in the presence of his mother, Dana Conley, at 11416 West Coal Mine Drive. Matthew Conley told me on 4-20-99, at approximately 1110 hours, he walked through the cafeteria at Columbine High School to get to his Spanish class. Matthew said he did not stop in the cafeteria and continued on through to the classroom. I showed Matthew Conley the

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 3
APeterson X32	FAV	9032			

photographs of the duffle bag and the propane tank that were later recovered in the Columbine High School cafeteria. Matthew said he did not see either one of these items in the cafeteria, nor did he see anyone carrying these items in the school or outside of the school on 4-20-99. Matthew Conley said that during the fifth hour class at Columbine High School he went to the Spanish class because he had to clean desks with Peter Forsberg. Matthew said that the Spanish classroom is on the lower level of the high school and on the same level as the cafeteria.

Matthew Conley said that while he and Peter Forsberg were in the Spanish classroom, cleaning desks, a Freshman at the high school came running into the classroom and told them there had been a shooting outside. Matthew said he did not believe the Freshman, however, he then heard the sound of people running through the hall outside of the classroom. Matthew said that he went into the Spanish classroom office to hide, and said he went into the closet, along with other students and teachers. Matthew said that they were in this room until approximately 1430 hours on 4-20-99 when they got together and decided they were going to run from the classroom and exit the school. Matthew said that they ran out of the room, they exited the door on the east side of Columbine High School, and then ran into the student parking lot, where law enforcement officers put them into a police vehicle and transported them to Bowles and Pierce to make a statement.

Matthew Conley said that while he was hiding in the closet of the office in the Spanish classroom, he heard approximately 10 explosions that he described as "big booms" and Matthew said they sounded like they were next door to where he was located. Matthew said these explosions were very loud. He also said that while in the room he heard several gunshots, however, he could not recall how many he heard, and said that these sounded like they were coming from further away than the explosions were.

Matthew Conley advised that he did not see any suspects with explosive devices and/or firearms on 4-20-99 during the shooting.

I asked Matthew Conley if he knew Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris prior to this incident. Matthew stated that Eric Harris was in a gym class that he had at Columbine High School during the first semester of 1999. Matthew said that Eric Harris dressed in "German clothes" and when I asked him to describe the "German" clothing, he said that the clothing would have words written on it or insignias that were in "German." Matthew said that Eric Harris also wore army boots and had seen him wearing trench coats in the past. Matthew said that he never had a conversation with Eric Harris during the gym class or any other time.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-QQ
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-08-99
Cla..cation X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Matthew said that he did not know Dylan Klebold prior to this incident. He said after the incident, he saw Dylan Klebold's photograph, and believes that he had seen Dylan Klebold in the hall at Columbine High School, however, prior to this incident he did not know Dylan Klebold's name.

Matthew Conley told me that on 4-20-99, at an unknown time in the morning, while he was parking his car at Clement Park, he saw a male party he knows as Robert Perry driving a small red car in the parking lot at Clement Park. Matthew said he believed that Robert Perry was dropping someone off in the parking lot there, however, he did not know who that person being dropped off was. Matthew said he saw the small red car stop and someone get out of the passenger side, however, he did not know who that was. Matthew said he had not seen Robert Perry for some time and believed that he had dropped out of Columbine High School. He said that he remembers him due to the fact that he had bad acne and said that he would wear the same shirt every day to school. He described this shirt as a "9 Inch Nail's" shirt that had claw mark streaks down the front of it. Matthew Conley aid that he did not believe he knew any of the other "Trench Coat Mafia" students or who they were.

Matthew Conley advised me that on 4-20-99 he left his backpack, described as a black Jansport, in the Spanish room, however he has since be able to return to Columbine High School and get that backpack.

Matthew Conley advised me that he did not know what the thought of the day was over the Rebel News Network (RNN) on 4-20-99.

Matthew Conley advised me since the shooting on 4-20-99 he has been coping with the situation well and said he has had no problems. I gave both Matthew Conley and his mother, Dana Conley, my business card and asked them to contact me in the future if they wanted to talk with a JCSO Victim Advocate. I advised them I would make the necessary arrangements for them at that time.

DISPOSITION: Case remains open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-005366

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
Peterson	DAV	5020			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

FREUND, L

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:		**Docket Number:**	
Date:	5-13-99	**Case Number:**	99A062
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	J.Burkhalter

****

Laura Freund Control # 3181
2535 E. 14th. Ave.#7
Denver, CO. 80206

This witness was contacted by the above investigator concerning 4-20-99 at CHS.

Laura stated she teaches Spanish at CHS and was in the Foreign Language Office about to eat lunch when someone came into the office and stated their was shooting going on in the school.

Laura stated everyone went to a closet and hid.

Laura stated she didn't see the persons responsible for the shooting and she only heard shots and heard explosions.

Laura stated after a period of time she, along with other teachers and students exited the office and went through the SE doors and to a police car parked on Pierce St.

The interview was concluded at this time.

Jim Burkhalter
Investigator

5-14-99
Date

JC-001-005368

FORSBERG, P

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:		**Docket Number:**	
Date:	5-6-99	**Case Number:**	99A062
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	J.Burkhalter

****

Peter Forsberg, dob 1-7-82 Control # 2453
7823 W. Quarto Ave.
Littleton, CO 80123
Ph. 303-978-0226

This investigator was assigned a follow-up interview with Peter.

Peter began by saying he was going to the Foreign Language Hall after 4th., period to complete some work due to a discipline action for something he had done earlier. He stated he usually goes to the library with some friends and studies during the 5th. Period.

Peter stated he stopped in the commons area after the 11:10 A.M., bell. After a few minutes he continued to the Foreign Language room, he believes it is room number 5.

Peter stated he and another student, whom he doesn't know, were cleaning desks about 11:25 or 11:26 A.M., when Markus Opfer (a ninth grader) ran into the room and stated: "There's someone shooting kids." Peter stated they ran outside to the hallway and saw people running outside.

At this time Peter ran to get a teacher, Brandon Brookfield, a Spanish teacher. Mr. Brookfield took everyone into the foreign language office.

JC-001-005370

After hearing shots or bangs, Peter stated everyone got into one of the storage rooms. Peter stated five people went into one and four other people went into the other storage room.

Peter continued by saying that after about one and a half hours Mr. Brookfield switched them to another room.

Peter stated the school bells kept going off and he thought it was about 2:05 P.M. He stated the group waited a while and then they left the classroom and exited the South East door.

Peter stated they ran to the path and then to police officers across Pierce St.

Peter stated this is all he knows about personally.

Peter was asked if he remembers when he heard the last shot or explosion. Peter stated he thinks it was about 50 minutes before they exited the building. He stated the shots sounded like they came above them near the science rooms.

Peter was asked what route he used to leave the 4th. period and go to the Foreign Lang. rooms. He stated he left the language arts rooms near the math rooms upstairs and walked to the stairway near the library that ends at the cafeteria.

Peter was asked if he saw anything unusual during that trip and he stated he didn't see anything unusual.

Peter stated he didn't see any suspects and doesn't know the suspects. He stated he may have seen one of them when passing through the halls, but he doesn't remember anyone particularly.

Peter was asked if he remembers who was in the storage room with him. He stated Mr. Brookfield, Mark Opfer, and a freshman and sophomore whose names he doesn't know. Peter stated, Mrs. Hickman,

Mrs. Friend, Ms. Lutz and Mrs. Killiam were in the other storage room.

Peter was asked if he left any property behind and he stated he left his Black backpack, Eddie Bauer with his name on papers and books and a TI 86 calculator in the backpack.

Peter was asked if he normally goes to the library during 5th. Period and he stated he does, along with his friends.

Peter was shown a map of the library and asked where he usually sits and with whom. Peter looked at the map and stated he and his friends usually sit at tables 15, 16, 17 or 20. Peter went on to say the friends he is usually with are Corey DePooter, Pat Ireland, Dan Steepleton, Makai Hall and Stephen "Austin" Eubanks.

Peter stated he knows Makai Hall was shot in both legs and Austin Eubanks was shot in the arm and ankle. Peter stated Austin was with Corey.

Peter stated Jen Doyle was also a part of their study group and he knows she was wounded. Peter stated this is all he knows at this time.

The interview was concluded.

Jim Burkhalter
Investigator

5-6-99
Date

JC-001-005372

HICKMAN, S

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:		**Docket Number:**	
Date:	5-14-99	**Case Number:**	99A062
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	J.Burkhalter

****

Shirley Hickman
9005 W. Kentucky Ave.
Lakewood, CO 80226
Ph. 303-986-9878

Control # 3180

Mrs. Hickman was contacted telephonically by this investigator.

Mrs. Hickman stated she was in the Foreign Language office eating her lunch when Brandon Brookfield (teacher) warned everyone to get down as some students were shooting guns.

Mrs. Hickman stated she attempted to call 911 on her phone but couldn't get through. She then called the main office and asked for an adult when a student answered. She then hung up before talking to anyone as she heard shooting.

Mrs. Hickman stated everyone hid in the two office closets. During this time she heard shooting and at one time a girl screamed from the area of the cafeteria or stairway.

Mrs. Hickman stated she heard a lot of shooting and then it would be quiet for awhile and then more shots.

Mrs. Hickman stated that after a period of quiet a large bomb went off and knocked things off the shelves in the office they were in.

Mrs. Hickman stated the fire alarm had been going off and then it stopped and bells started ringing. After a short time of this everyone agreed to leave the office and exit out the SE doors.

Upon exiting the school the group walked across Pierce St., to some waiting officers according to Mrs. Hickman.

This concludes this interview.

Jim Burkhalter
Investigator

5-14-99
Date

JC-001-005375

KILLION, C

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant: **Docket Number:**
Date: 5-13-99 **Case Number:** 99A062
Deputy D.A.: **Investigator:** J.Burkhalter

****

Charlotte D. Killion Control # 3183
7454 S. Alkire St. #205
Littleton, CO 80127
Ph. 303-948-0878

This investigator called Charlotte and verified that she was at CHS during the incident on 4-20-99.

Charlotte stated she didn't see anyone or hear anything regarding the shooting.

Charlotte stated she was informed by students and she stayed in a locked room until 1:50 P.M., when she went with others and left the classroom and walked to police officers on Pierce St., across from the school.

Charlotte stated this was all of her involvement with the incident.

The conversation was concluded at this time.

Jim Burkhalter
Investigator

5-14-99
Date

JC-001-005377

LUTZ, C

JC-001-005378

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:		**Docket Number:**	
Date:	5-13-99	**Case Number:**	99A062
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	J.Burkhalter

****

Catherine Lutz
4030 S. Narcissus Wy.
Littleton, CO 80237
Ph. 303-759-0686

Control # 3182

This investigator contacted Mrs. Lutz telephonically.

Mrs. Lutz stated she teaches French at CHS.

Mrs. Lutz stated she was in the Foreign Language Office with other teachers ran in and told everyone to hide.

Mrs. Lutz stated students and teachers ran into the two office closets and hid. She stated while in the closet she heard gunshots and possible explosions.

Mrs. Lutz went on to say that around 1:50 P.M., the group made a "run for it," and left the office closets.

The group then went out the SE lower doors and walked across the street to Pierce where they met police officers.

This concludes this statement.

Jim Burkhalter
Investigator

5-13-99
Date

JC-001-005379

MUSIC

AMO, STACEY

CONTROL # 4877

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
JCSD	WIZIEK	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		7-26-99

Classification ☒ 10 MURDER
Reclassification ☐

Offense Status: Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

AMO, STACEY MARIE DOB 112881
6672 W IDA DR #334 LITTLETON CO 80123 303 797 4894

INVESTIGATION

AT ABOUT 1207HRS 072699 I CALLED (W) AMO'S MOTHER KATHRYN AMO. KATHRYN SAID (W) AMO WAS IN MICHIGAN UNTIL 081599.

KATHRYN COULD PROVIDE ME WITH THE INFORMATION I NEEDED. KATHRYN SAID "STACEY WAS IN GUITAR CLASS JUST OFF THE AUDITORIUM. MR SANDERS STUCK HIS HEAD INSIDE THE CLASS ROOM DOOR AND TOLD EVERYONE TO LEAVE." "STACEY HAD HEARD SOME NOISES THAT WERE LATER DETERMINED TO BE PIPE BOMBS." SHE DID NOT KNOW WHAT THEY WERE AT THE TIME.

AS STACEY WAS LEAVING THE SCHOOL SHE SAW LOTS OF PANICED KIDS IN CONFUSION.

KATHRYN SAID SHE GUESSED IT WAS ABOUT 1130 - 1140 HRS THAT MORNING WHEN SHE TALKED TO STACEY WHO WAS ALREADY HOME.

JC-001-005382

DISPO OPEN

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
[signature]		3207	SE 072699		

BERRY, MICHAEL

Case Number 99-7625
Supplement Report
Reporting Agency: Jefferson County Sheriff's Office
Reporting officer: S.K. Wygant 1001
Date of this Report: 081199
Offense Status: Open

WITNESS: Control # 4880

Michael Berry DOB 122783
5837 S. Reed Way # 162, Littleton, CO. 80123
Phone: 303 347 8898
Student: Columbine High School

INVESTIGATION:

On 081199 I telephonically interviewed Michael Berry. He has not been interviewed by police regarding the shooting prior to this date. Berry was at school on 042099, in Mr. Andre's guitar class, in the auditorium when the shooting incident began.
He was first alerted of the shooting in progress when two class mates, Jake and Phillip (last names unknown) came running into the room and said that there some guys with guns, then he heard shots being fired. Then about 12 students came running into the auditorium, he and the other students then began to take cover in the room. After several minutes had elapsed he got up and began to look around to assess the situation, he got out into a hallway and heard more bombs or gunfire, and he ran back into the auditorium.
Berry the recalls that Mr. Andres Senior and Junior began to lock the door to the auditorium doors from the inside. He and other students sat in the chairs for a short time until a janitor, unidentified, came in and told students to get out by going through the business hall. He and several studentd did this, then ran to Leawood Park where they remained briefly. He remembered students running out of the school in a panic, so he began to run further into Leawood, east on Fair Street. He was able to find shelter in a residence there. Several hours later he walked to his home.
Berry remembered seeing Dylan Klebold at school on the 20th. He said he was wearing a black beret, sunglasses, a black cloak (trench coat), and black

pants. He said he saw him coming out of the social studies wing at about 1020 hours. He recalls nothing unusual about Dylan that day, he did remember that Dylan's hands was in his pockets and he was by himself. When I asked Berry how he knew it was Klebold he said, after the shooting I saw his picture all over the media and I know that it was the same kid I saw in the social studies wing.
Berry denied to having prior knowledge of this incident. He said he was not a member of the TCM and did not know any of the members.
Berry saw nothing, he only heard what he believed were gun shot and bombs exploding.

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

COLBERT. RICHARD

CONTROL # 4961

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	DURIANO	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		081299

Classification / Reclassification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure
☒ 1° MURDER / ☐	☒ / ☐	☐ / ☐	☐ / ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

COLBERT, RICHARD D.O.B. 101382
6532 So. ALLISON CT LITTLETON, CO 80123 9730725
STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.

INVESTIGATION

COLBERT WAS INTERVIEWED BY TELEPHONE ON 081299.

COLBERT STATED THAT HE WAS IN THE AUDITORIUM IN GUITAR CLASS ON 042099 WHEN THE INCIDENT BEGAN.

COLBERT STATED THAT A STUDENT RAN INTO THE AUDITORIUM STATING THAT SOMEONE HAD A GUN. COLBERT HEARD GUNSHOTS COMING FROM THE CAFETERIA AND FROM THE TOP OF THE CAFETERIA STAIRS.

COLBERT STATED THAT EVERYONE STARTED TO PANIC. COLBERT REMAINED IN THE AUDITORIUM FOR A COUPLE OF MINUTES AND THEN A JANITOR CAME IN AND TOLD HIM TO RUN. COLBERT RAN DOWN THE BUSINESS HALL AND THEN OUT THE DOOR NEAR THE SPANISH ROOM. HE THEN RAN TO LEAWOOD PARK.

COLBERT STATED THAT HE DIDN'T KNOW KLEBOLD OR HARRIS.

DISPOSITION
CASE OPEN

JC-001-005387

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page / of
L. Durian	-	61	8 081299		1 / 1

GRAMS, BEN

CONTROL # 4967

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	FLEGLAND	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		080999

Classification ☒ 1° MURDER
Reclassification ☐

Offense Status: Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS
GRAMS, BEN D.O.B. 100681
6865 W. POLK AVE LITTLETON, CO 80123 932-1664
STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.

INVESTIGATION
BEN GRAMS WAS INTERVIEWED BY TELEPHONE ON 080999. GRAMS STATED THAT ON 042099 HE WAS IN THE AUDITORIUM FOR HIS FIFTH HOUR GUITAR CLASS. FOUR FRESHMAN STUDENTS LEFT THE AUDITORIUM THEN CAME BACK A SHORT TIME LATER STATING THAT ~~X~~ THERE WERE GUYS WITH GUNS. THE TEACHER MR ANDRES LEFT THE AUDITORIUM TO CHECK AND CAME BACK INSIDE WAIVING HIS ARMS TELLING THE STUDENTS TO RUN. GRAMS ~~X~~ STATED THAT SEVERAL STUDENTS FROM THE CAFETERIA STARTED RUNNING INTO THE AUDITORIUM. GRAMS THEN RAN TO THE TOP OF THE AUDITORIUM WHERE HE HEARD POPPING SOUNDS.
GRAMS RAN OUT OF THE SCHOOL THROUGH THE DOOR NEAR THE SMOKERS PIT. HE THEN RAN TO CLEMENT PARK. GRAMS STATED THAT HE DO NOT KNOW KLEBOLD OR HARRIS

DISPOSITION
CASE OPEN

JC-001-005389

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
FLEGLAND	-	61	080999		1 of 1

HAKE, JUSTIN

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	DYGART, S.K.	99 7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		08 09 99

Classification ☑ 1° MURDER	Offense Status: Open ☑	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS CONTROL # 4968

JUSTIN HAKE – DOB 052982
ADDRESS: 7264 W. WALDEN DR. LITTLETON, CO. 80128
PHONE: 303 978 1176
STUDENT: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

INVESTIGATION

ON 080999 I TELEPHONICALLY INTERVIEWED JUSTIN HAKE, A STUDENT AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. HAKE REPORTED THAT HE HAD NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED BY POLICE OR SHERIFF PRIOR TO THIS INTERVIEW.
HAKE WAS IN THE AUDITORIUM, MR. ANDRES CLASSROOM WHEN THE SHOOTING BEGAN. HE HEARD THE NOISE, THEN REPORTED THAT MR. ANDRES TOLD THE STUDENTS SOMEBODY WAS SHOOTING DOWN STAIRS. HAKE SAID THAT HE STOOD AROUND FOR AWHILE, THE RAN OUT WITH OTHER STUDENTS. HAKE SAID THAT HE RAN OUT THROUGH THE "WOODS" DOOR, THEN OUT TO CLEMENT PARK. HE REPORTED THAT HE RAN OUT WITH BETWEEN 50 AND 100 STUDENTS. HAKE SAID HE SAW NOTHING ON THAT DAY, HE ONLY HEARD WHAT HE THOUGHT WAS BOMBS AND GUN-SHOTS. HAKE HAD NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF THIS SHOOTING. HE HAD SEEN HARRIS/KLEBOLD ON CAMPUS BEFORE, BUT DID NOT KNOW THEM PERSONALLY.

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

JC-001-005391

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page / of
S Dygart	–	1001	SL 081099		1 / 1

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

OK 14040 (K97510) Reynolds v. Reynolds

JOHNSON, GUNNAR

JC-001-005392

CONTROL #4978

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
JCSO	W. HEART, S.K.	99-7625

Conn Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		08 10 99

Classification / Reclassification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure
☑ 1° MURDER / ☐	☑ / ☐	☐ / ☐	☐ / ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

GUNNAR JOHNSON DOB: 082683

ADDRESS: 5474 W. LEWOOD DR. LITTLETON, CO. 80123

PHONE: 303-794-4050

STUDENT: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

INVESTIGATION

ON 08-10-99 I TELEPHONICALLY INTERVIEWED GUNNAR JOHNSON. JOHNSON HAD NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED BY POLICE, PRIOR TO THIS TIME.

JOHNSON REPORTED TO BEING AT SCHOOL ON 4-20-99 AND IN MR. ANDRES JR. GUITAR CLASS WHEN THE SHOOTING INCIDENT BEGAN.

HE SAID THAT A STUDENT (UN-IDENTIFIED) CAME INTO HIS CLASS AND TOLD MR. ANDRES THAT SOMEBODY HAD A GUN IN THE COMMONS AREA. HE THEN HEARD GUN FIRE. AT FIRST HE THOUGHT IT WAS A JOKE UNTIL HE SAW ABOUT 100 STUDENTS RUN INTO THE AUDITORIUM. THE STUDENTS APPEARED PANICKED AND THEY BEGAN TO HIDE. JOHNSON REPORTED THAT HE SAW SMOKE IN THE HALLWAY, THEN A JANITOR WITH A RADIO (JAY) KNOCKED ON THE DOOR, MR. ANDRES LET HIM IN. JAY TOLD STUDENTS WHEN TO RUN OUT. HE EXITED THE BUILDING THROUGH THE FOREIGN LANGUAGE AREA, THEN HE WENT TO LEWOOD PARK AND WAITED.

JOHNSON REPORTED TO SEEING NOTHING, ONLY HEARING. HE SAID HE HEARD BOMBS TOO, THEY WERE MUCH LOUDER THAN THE GUN SHOTS.

JOHNSON REPORTED TO HAVING NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF THIS INCIDENT.

HE REPORTED CALLING HIS DAD FROM A HOUSE HE HAD GONE INTO FOR SAFETY. THEN WALKED TO LEWOOD ELEMENTARY AND GOT A RIDE HOME

JC-001-005393

CONTINUATION ☐

STATEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	W SEGMAN, S.I.C.	99 7625

Continuing Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		081099

Classification ☑ 1° MURDER
Reclassification ☐

Offense Status: Open ☑ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
		FROM HIS FRIENDS MOM, JUSTIN BRYANTS MOTHER.					
		DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN					

JC-001-005394

KUNSELMAN, NICK

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	LUCCANO	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		072399

Classification ☒ Follow-Up ☐ MURDER

Offense Status: Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

KUNSELMAN, NICK DOB 031584 CONTROL # 4894
5768 W. CANYON AVE. LITTLETON, CO 80128 973-7163
STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.

INVESTIGATION

KUNSELMAN WAS INTERVIEWED BY TELEPHONE ON 072399.
KUNSELMAN REPORTED THAT HE WAS IN THE AUDITORIUM TAKING A GUITAR CLASS. KUNSELMAN STATED THAT STUDENT JACOB SCHRECK CAME RUNNING IN STATING THAT A KID HAD A GUN. TEACHER MR. ANDRES DIRECTED THE STUDENTS OUT OF THE AUDITORIUM. KUNSELMAN RAN UPSTAIRS TO THE MAIN HALLWAY. HE THEN RAN DOWN THE ART ROOM HALLWAY AND OUT A DOOR NEXT TO THE ART ROOM.
KUNSELMAN THEN RAN TO CLEMENT PARK.
KUNSELMAN TOLD ME THAT HE HEARD BOMBS AND SHOTS THE ENTIRE TIME HE WAS INSIDE THE SCHOOL.
KUNSELMAN DIDN'T KNOW KLEBOLD OR HARRIS.

JC-001-005396

DISPOSITION
CASE OPEN

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
D. Luccano	–	61	07/23/99		

OK 140401 (K97510) Reynolds - Reynolds

SCHELD, A.

CONTROL #4893

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSD	LUCTANO	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		071999

Clearance / Reclassification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure
☒ / ☐ 1° MURDER	☒ / ☐	☐ / ☐	☐ / ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

SCHELD, ANDREW D.O.B 062183
6919 W. QUARTO PL LITTLETON, CO 80123 904-4786
STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.

INVESTIGATION

SCHELD WAS INTERVIEWED BY TELEPHONE ON 071999
SCHELD TOLD ME THAT HE WAS IN THE AUDITORIUM ON 042099. SCHELD'S FRIEND JACOB SCHRECK CAME RUNNING IN STATING THAT THERE WAS A GUY IN THE COMMONS WITH A GUN. SCHELD FIRST THOUGHT IT WAS A JOKE BUT HE THEN HEARD FOUR GUNSHOTS.
SCHELD THOUGHT THE GUNSHOTS MAY HAVE BEEN COMING FROM OUTSIDE IN THE AREA OF THE CAFETERIA
SCHELD THEN RAN OUT OF THE AUDITORIUM THROUGH THE UPPER LEVEL DOORS. HE EXITED THE SCHOOL THROUGH THE DOORS NEXT TO THE WOODSHOP. SCHELD THEN RAN TO CLEMENT PARK.
SCHELD DIDNOT SEE OR KNOW THE SHOOTERS.
JACOB SCHRECK HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED BY POLICE.

JC-001-005398

DISPOSITION
CASE OPEN

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of
[signature]	—	61	[signature]		

SCHRECK, J

CONTROL NUMBER 2537

REPORTING OFFICER:
Linda R. HOLLOWAY
CBI
690 Kipling
Denver, Colorado 80215
(303) 239-4218

WITNESS:

Jacob Matthew SCHRECK A.K.A. JACOB Matthew VARELA
DOB 02/06/84
Address: 7240 West Phillips Ave
Littleton, Colorado 80128
phone (303) 933-0254
work - Chick-Filet in Southwest Mall (303) 973-9462
SSN 618-01-6539

Telephone Interview on May 3, 1999

Student of Columbine High School

ACTION TAKEN:

On May 3, 1999 I was asked to do an interview with Jacob SCHRECK, student at Columbine High. I contacted him shortly after 8 a.m. and spoke with his father who stated that Jacob was home sick with strep throat. He had a doctor's appointment an would call me later.

At 1:45 p.m. on May 3, 1999 Jacob SCHRECK call me back and we talked over the phone due to his illness. He related that he got to the High School on April 20, 1999 at between 7 and 7:05 a.m. He takes the bus to school and was with his friend, Isiash (SCHOLES) (sp), a black student, who rides the same bus when they went to the Commons (cafeteria) upon arrival at the school.

They set with Brad MILLER and talked until 7:25 when then left for first hour class. They were sitting about in the middle of the cafeteria, near a trash can.

After gym class, he returned to the cafeteria where he purchased a bottle of water from the school store and left without sitting down. He did not see anything suspicious while in the cafeteria that morning.

Jacob SCHRECK then attended math class, American Government class, Spanish Class and was in the auditorium taking guitar lesson with teacher Lee ANDRES when some kids came into the auditorium and announced that someone was in the Commons area with a gun. He peeked into the cafeteria and saw that the kids had ducked under the tables and that a janitor was in the corner instructing the kids to get down.

He remembered seeing a gun outside throw something into the senior parking lot. He described him as being tall, having some sort of mask and wearing a black trench coat. He was carrying a shotgun.

Jacob immediately retreated to the auditorium. He was going to ran with other students down a hallway toward the front of the building when he was aware that a gunman was shooting down the hallway. He did not see this gunman. The group of kids he was with then ran out the upper left doors of the auditorium and into the parking lot and to safety.

He left his backpack, his guitar and music in the auditorium on the stage. He was wearing jeans, a green sweater and "Duck Martin" shoes (black dress shoes).

When asked if he used the Internet, he replied that he would occasionally look something up and the last time he used a chat line was a year ago.

When asked if he knew anyone with a double pierced eyebrow, he stated that Brendon RISBECK, a senior and a single pierced brown hole that has a last horse-shoe in it. RISBECK is a varsity football player for the school.

I spoke briefly with Jacob's father who related that Jacob called him from the nearby library at 1:39 a.m. on that morning to tell them that he was safe. He also stated that he has recently adopted Jacob and is in the process of changing his name from Jacob VARELA or Jacob SCHRECK.

The interview ended at 1400 (2 p.m.).

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: C SCHOSHKE	Case Report No: 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No.: CONT.#4104	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 6-10-99
Classification ☐ Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

Schwab, Aaron 9-24-82

6480 W. Chatfield Av Littleton, Co. 80123 303 979-8604

On 6-9-99 I spoke with Schwab who told me that on 4-20-99 he was in his Weights class in the gym when he heard the fire alarms. As he left the building he heard some kids say, "He's got a gun." Schwab was never told who "he" was and never personally saw anyone with a gun.

Schwab further told me that he didn't know either Harris or Klebold.

JC-001-005402

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
C Schoshke		3	SuiAme 6-28-99		

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

ORI

SKEELS, JOHN

JC-001-005403

CONTROL# 4892

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	WYGANT, S.K.	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		07 26 99

Cir ntion ☒ Re. ication ☐ 1° MURDER

Offense Status: Open ☑ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

SKEELS, JOHN DOB: 12-28-80 CONTROL # 4892

RESIDENCE: 5659 W. ALDER WAY LITTLETON, CO. 80128

PHONE: 303-979-8255

STUDENT: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

INVESTIGATION:

SKEELS WAS INTERVIEWED VIA TELEPHONE ON 072699. SKEELS REPORTED THAT HE WAS IN THE AUDITORIUM TAKING A GUITAR CLASS. TEACHER (MR. ANDRES) WAS CALLED OUT OF CLASS BY ANOTHER TEACHER. MR. ANDRES CAME BACK INTO CLASS AND TOLD CLASS TO EXIT THE BUILDING. SKEELS THEN HEARD OTHER STUDENTS SAY SOMEBODY HAD A GUN. THE TEACHER, MR. ANDRES DIRECTED STUDENTS TO THE UPPER PART OF THE AUDITORIUM WHERE THEY HEARD SHOTS/BOMBS GOING OFF. SKEELS AND OTHER STUDENTS THEN CEPT THE BUILDING BY THE BUSINESS HALL. SKEELS AND OTHER CLASSMATES RAN TO THE PARK ACROSS FROM THE SCHOOL, ON THE CORNER OF PIERCE AND FAIR.

SKEELS SAID THAT WHEN HE WENT BY THE CAFETERIA HE SAW THAT IT WAS FULL OF SMOKE. SKEELS KNEW HARRIS AND KLEBOLD ONLY BECAUSE THEY WERE IN HIS BOWLING CLASS. HE SAID THEY BOTH HAD LITTLE REGARD FOR OTHER STUDENTS AND REPORTED THEY WERE RUDE AND KEPT TO THEMSELVES. SKEELS REPORTED THAT WHENEVER HARRIS DID WELL BOWLING HE WOULD SALUTE HITLER.

SKEELS SAID THAT HE HEARD NOISES (BOMB OR GUN SHOTS) "BASICALLY ON ONE SIDE OF THE BUILDING", BY THE CAFETERIA AND THE SCIENCE AREA.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To
S Wygant	–	1001		

JC-001-005404

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	WYGANT, S.L.	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		072699

Classification ☑ / Reclassification ☐ 1° MURDER

Offense Status: Open ☑ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

SKEELS SAID HE HEARD SEVERAL LOUD BLASTS WHEN HE WAS IN THE CORNER OF THE AUDITORIUM. WHEN SKEELS LEFT THE BUILDING HE DIDN'T SEE MANY POLICE.

SKEELS SAID HE WAS IN GUITAR CLASS AT ABOUT 11:15 HOURS ON 4-20-99 AND LEFT THE SCHOOL AT ABOUT 11:45 HOURS.

SKEELS REPORTED THAT HE HAD A CLASS WITH CHRIS MORRIS HIS JUNIOR YEAR @ COLUMBINE. SKEELS SAID THAT MORRIS TALKED ABOUT MID-EVIL TORTURE OFTEN IN HISTORY CLASS. SKEELS KNEW OF KNOW PLOT BETWEEN HARRIS/KLEBOLD AND MORRIS. HE REPORTED THAT HARRIS/KLEBOLD/MORRIS WOULD SMOKE CIGARETTES TOGETHER IN THE PARKING LOT AFTER SCHOOL

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

JC-001-005405

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
S.L. Wygant	–	1001	S.L. 072699		

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 6/82)

SPENCE, DAVID

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	WEGANDT, S.C.	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		072799

Classification ☑ / Reclassification ☐ 1° MURDER

Offense Status: Open ☑ / Cleared by Arrest ☐ / Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS
CONTROL # 4891 DOB: 060383
DAVID SPENCE, STUDENT, COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL 10TH GRADE
ADDRESS: 5770 SO. LOWELL WAY, LITTLETON, CO. 80123
PHONE: 303 347-0252

INVESTIGATION

ON 072799 I INTERVIEWED DAVID SPENCE VIA TELEPHONE. DAVID, A STUDENT AT CHS WAS AT SCHOOL ON 04-20-99. HE REPORTED THAT HE HAS NEVER BEEN INTERVIEWED BY POLICE PRIOR TO THIS INTERVIEW. DAVID REPORTED THAT HE WAS IN A GUITAR CLASS, IN THE AUDITORIUM, WHEN HIS TEACHER, MR. ANDRES WAS NOTIFIED BY A STUDENT THAT SOMEBODY HAD A GUN AND WAS SHOOTING AT THE SCHOOL. DAVID SAID MR. ANDRES LEFT THE CLASS, DAVID FOLLOWED, AND WENT TO THE CAFETERIA TO SEE WHAT WAS GOING ON. MR. ANDRES CAME BACK AND TOLD THE STUDENTS TO GET BACK INTO THE AUDITORIUM, BECAUSE SOMEBODY HAD A GUN. DAVID SAID THAT HE AND SEVERAL OTHER STUDENTS WAITED FOR ABOUT 30 SECONDS, THEN BEGAN TO HEAR "SHOTS" THAT SOUNDED LIKE WERE COMING FROM THE CAFETERIA. DAVID, ALONG WITH MANY OTHER STUDENTS RAN FROM THE BOTTOM OF THE AUDITORIUM TO THE TOP OF THE AUDITORIUM, THEN EXITED THE BUILDING FROM THE TOP LEFT HAND DOORS, THEY HEARD MORE GUN SHOTS, THEY STOPPED, LOOKED AROUND, THEN RAN OUT OF THE MAIN HALL AND EXITED OUT OF THE SET OF DOORS BETWEEN THE GYM AND BAND ROOM. HE ALONG WITH SEVERAL OTHER STUDENTS RAN TOWARDS THE SMOKERS PIT,

JC-001-005407

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
[signature]	-	1001			

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	D. GRANT, S.K.	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		07 27 99

Classification ☐ / Reclassification ☑ 1° MURDER

Offense Status: Open ☑ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

JUMPED THE FENCE AND RAN INTO CLEMENT PARK.
HE REPORTED THAT HE HID WITH SEVERAL
STUDENTS BEHIND CARS IN THE PARKING LOT
NEAR BOWLES AND PIERCE. HE SAID THAT
HE WAS THEN ESCORTED TO THE PUBLIC LIBRARY.
DAVID DID NOT SEE HARRIS / KLEBOLD OR ANY
OF THEIR FRIENDS ON 04-20-99. HE REPORTED
THAT HE MAY HAVE SEEN GUYS IN LONG
BLACK COATS, BUT WASN'T QUITE SURE.
DAVID SAID THAT HE LEFT THE BUILDING ABOUT
1123 - 1124 HOURS.
DAVID MADE A FINAL COMMENT, STATING THAT
HE NEVER SAW ANY BODY FROM THE TRENCH-
COAT MAFIA BEING ABUSED ON THE CAMPUS.

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

JC-001-005408

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
S. Grant	–	1001	SL 072799		2 of 2

WALKER, ERIC

JC-001-005409

Control #4946

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JC SO	WIZIEKE	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		8 2 99

Classification ☒ / Classification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☒ / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐
1° MURDER			

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

WALKER, ERIC DOB 05 09 84 738 9242
5305 W LAKE PL LITTLETON CO 80123

INVESTIGATION

ABOUT 1200 HRS I CONDUCTED A PHONE INTERVIEW WITH (W) WALKER. (W) WALKER SAID HE WAS IN THE AUDITORIUM WHEN HE HEARD GUN SHOTS AND SCREAMS THAT SOUNDED LIKE THE CAME FROM THE CAFETERIA. TEACHERS LEAD STUDENTS FROM THE AUDITORIUM OUT OF THE SCHOOL VIA AN EXIT DOOR NEAR THE WEIGHT ROOM. ONCE OUTSIDE THE SCHOOL (W) WALKER HOPPED A FENCE AND RAN TO THE BASKET BALL COURTS IN CLEMENT PARK. AT THAT POINT HE HEARD MORE GUN SHOTS BEING FIRED SO HE RAN TO THE PUBLIC LIBRARY WHERE HE CALLED A FRIEND FOR A RIDE. ONCE PICKED UP THEY DROVE TO ANOTHER FRIENDS HOUSE.

(W) WALKER SAID HE HAS NO PERSONAL TIES TO THE SUSPECTS & DID NOT KNOW THEM. HE NEVER SAW WHO WAS SHOOTING IN THE SCHOOL AND HAS NO FURTHER INFORMATION THAT COULD AIDE IN THE INVESTIGATION.

JC-001-005410

DISPO OPEN

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Dale Wizieke		3207	CL 080299		

WEST, JOSEPH

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
JCSO	LUCIANO	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		072399

Classification ☒ 1° MURDER ☐

Offense Status: Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

WEST, JOSEPH D.O.B. 082684 CONTROL# 4889

5959 W. ELMHURST DR LITTLETON, CO80123 932-9373

STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.

INVESTIGATION

WEST WAS INTERVIEWED BY TELEPHONE ON 072399.

WEST REPORTED THAT ON 042099 HE WAS IN THE AUDITORIUM TAKING A GUITAR CLASS. CLASSMATE JACOB SCHRECK CAME RUNNING IN STATING THAT SOMEONE HAS A GUN. WEST THEN SAW SEVERAL STUDENTS RUN INTO THE AUDITORIUM FROM THE HALLWAY. A TEACHER DIRECTED WEST AND CLASSMATES TO THE UPPER PART OF THE AUDITORIUM WHERE THEY WAITED IN CHAIRS FOR A SHORT TIME. WEST AND CLASSMATES THEN LEFT THE AUDITORIUM AND RAN DOWN THE BUSINESS HALL TO THE EMERGENCY EXITS. THEY THEN RAN TO LEAWOOD PARK.

WHILE INSIDE THE SCHOOL WEST HEARD EXPLOSIONS AND THE SOUNDS OF FIRECRACKERS

JC-001-005412

DISPOSITION

CASE OPEN

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	-	b1			

PAINTING

BASORE, A.

JC-001-005414

CONTROL # 4879

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
JCSO	DELCIANO	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		071999

Classification / Reclassification	Offense Status: Open ☒ / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐
1° MURDER			

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS
BASORE, ALISHA D.O.B. 091081
6751 W. PORTLAND PL. LITTLETON, CO 80123 973-1446
STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.

INVESTIGATION
ON 071999 I INTERVIEWED BASORE ON THE TELEPHONE.
BASORE WAS IN PAINT CLASS ON 042099. THE CLASSROOM IS LOCATED NEAR THE MAIN OFFICE
BASORE HEARD GIRLS SCREAMING IN THE HALLWAY. SHE WALKED INTO THE HALL AND SAW FOUR GIRLS RUNNING OUT THE MAIN DOORS. SHE ALSO HEARD WHAT SHE DESCRIBED AS "MULTIPLE" GUNSHOTS POSSIBLY COMING FROM DOWN THE MAIN HALLWAY. BASORE RAN OUT OF THE BUILDING THROUGH THE ACE HALLWAY DOORS. SHE DIDNOT SEE THE SHOOTERS.
BASORE STATED THAT SHE KNEW DYLAN KLEBOLD AND DESCRIBED HIM AS "A NICE GUY"

DISPOSITION
CASE OPEN

JC-001-005415

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Williams	–	61			

CARROLL, Y.

JC-001-005416

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET29 04/29/1999 042799/EATON/BAN

Jeffco CR 99-7625

CONTROL NUMBER 1232

On Sunday, April 25, 1999, Investigator Eaton was assigned the task of locating, contacting and interviewing Yoshi Carroll (DOB 06/21/80), [redacted]

Inv. Eaton responded to 7982 Euclid Way, Littleton, Colorado, and was able to make contact with Yoshi Carroll, as well as his father David and his mother Paula. Yoshi Carroll and his parents agreed to an interview with Inv. Eaton. All were present during that interview.

[redacted]

Inv. Eaton conducted a full interview with Yoshi Carroll and asked that he first discuss his full day leading up to the homicide at Columbine High School, [redacted]

Carroll advised Inv. Eaton that he left home that date, for school, at approximately 0715 hours He advised he arrived at school at 0730 hours for his first period. Carroll advised that his first period class was Psychology. Carroll did mention that Zack Heckler, a friend of suspect Harris and Klebold, is in his Psychology class. Carroll further advised that Heckler has been over to the Carroll residence on numerous occasions since the incident at Columbine High School. Inv. Eaton asked Carroll to explain his relationship with Heckler. Carroll advised Inv. Eaton that he works the sound board in the auditorium at the school for the drama department. He advised that Heckler works the lights, so

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET29 04/29/1999 042799/EATON/BAN

they work in conjunction with each other. Carroll mentioned that when they had finished all work on the latest school play, "Smoke In The Room," Heckler stated to him, "Ya know, up until now I really didn't like you, now I think you are okay." Carroll advised Inv. Eaton that he and Heckler get along very well now. Inv. Eaton asked Carroll if he had noticed anything strange about Heckler on Tuesday, April 20, 1999, in the morning class. Carroll advised Inv. Eaton that he did not notice anything strange though he could not recall if Heckler was in class that date.

Carroll advised Inv. Eaton that second period is his free period. He advised that he probably wandered the school some, and probably went to the Tech Lab to do some work. Carroll advised that he was also in the library for approximately one half hour studying, during this free period.

Carroll advised that his third period class is Philosophy. Carroll advised that Eric Harris is in his Philosophy class, though he was not in class on the past Tuesday, April 20, 1999. Carroll advised that Harris is usually quiet in Philosophy class and rarely comments on any discussions taking place in class. Carroll advised that Harris spoke so rarely in class that Carroll didn't have enough of an opinion of Harris's beliefs or thoughts. He advised that he doesn't recall Harris ever saying anything out of the ordinary.

Carroll advised that his fourth period class is English/Creative Writing. He advised that both Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold are in that class with him. Carroll also advised that Harris and Klebold's friends, Becka Hines and Nate Dykeman are also in the class. Carroll advised that in this class they write stories and poetry and discuss them every Friday. Carroll advised that on Friday they generally break up into groups and recite their stories or poems, and pick the best one or two to be recited to the entire class. Carroll advised that Harris, Dykeman, Klebold and Hines were all in a group together; and often read their stories to the class. Carroll advised Inv. Eaton that Harris and Klebold's group stories were often dark in nature and often about death. Carroll did advise that on the Friday previous to the shootings, which would have been April 16, 1999, Eric read two things in class and was very excited about them. Carroll advised that Harris was usually not like that in class. Carroll advised that one of the things Harris read was something that he had on his web site. It was titled something like "What I Don't Like," or of some such nature. Carroll advised Inv. Eaton that what Harris had read is what has been on the television and in the newspapers. Carroll added that the teacher of this class, Mrs. Kelly, may in fact still have those items that were read to the class from Harris and Klebold's group.

Carroll advised Inv. Eaton that neither Klebold nor Harris were in class on Tuesday, April 20, 1999. He advised however, that

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET29 04/29/1999 042799/EATON/BAN

did not seem weird at the time, due to the fact that everybody in the class is a senior and all are so busy with other classes they often don't all show up during the week, when they won't be doing recitation.

Inv. Eaton asked Carroll if Dykeman was in class. Carroll advised Inv. Eaton that Nate Dykeman was in fact in class, and did not appear to be acting abnormally. Carroll advised that he did see Dykeman in the Tech Lab during his second period, or free period, and observed Dykeman looking at a car magazine. He advised that Dykeman was talking to him about moving to Florida with his dad after school ended.

Carroll advised Inv. Eaton that his fifth period class was his painting class. He advised that while in painting class a fire alarm sounded. Carroll advised Inv. Eaton that he believed it was approximately 1130 when the fire alarm sounded and the class exited out of the school and walked out into the park. Inv. Eaton had Carroll mark on a map of the school where all his classes had been and where he exited when the fire alarm sounded. Said map will be attached to this report. Carroll advised Inv. Eaton that when the fire alarm sounded and his class exited, nobody acted like this was anything other than a fire alarm.

Carroll advised that once they were out of the school, he began to notice large amounts of people coming out of the school. He advised that while outside he met up with a friend by the name of James Davis. He advised that Davis is in video class with Harris and Klebold. Carroll advised that he and Davis walked out into the ball fields and learned what was taking place in school. They advised other students were telling them what was taking place and they realized all the police were showing up. Carroll advised Inv. Eaton that he and Davis began to walk the long way around the school in an attempt to get Davis's car and drive home and call their parents and let them know they were okay. Carroll advised Inv. Eaton that while on the playground, they told some women with children to leave the area due to the fact that someone in the school had a gun. Carroll advised at this point he knew nothing else except that their might be somebody in the school with a gun. Carroll also advised that he heard a rumor that a teacher had been shot in the arm.

Carroll advised that he and Davis walked around for approximately fifteen minutes when they realized they wouldn't be able to get Davis's car, due to the fact that the police had the school blocked off. He stated at one point they walked up the big hill in the park in an attempt to see what was taking place. He advised that many of the students at the school call it Mount Columbine. Carroll advised that Davis thought it wasn't very smart to go up on the hill when there was shooting taking place at the school. Carroll advised that he went to the top of the hill and talked to other students who told him that the shootings had been

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET29 04/29/1999 042799/EATON/BAN

caused by the Trenchcoat Mafia. Carroll doesn't remember who it was he spoke to on top of the hill due to the fact that he doesn't believe it was anybody he was acquainted with. He advised that the only person he recalls being there was a Dusty Hoffshieder. Carroll advised that he did not see anything from the hill taking place at the school except for all the police vehicles driving into the area. At that point Carroll started to realize how serious the situation was.

Carroll advised that at one point he observed what appeared to be adults sneaking out of the school and running into the ball fields. He advised he believed one of these persons was the school principal. He advised that he believed this due to the fact that at one point the principal did come up to the hill and tell all of the students to leave the area and get away from the school.

Carroll advised that on his way down the hill he began to hear more shots and decided to go home and call his parents. Carroll advised that he and Davis were walking home and at some point, some friends of Davis's pulled up and gave Davis a ride home. Carroll advised that he walked home from the school

Inv. Eaton asked Carroll if he had heard any rumors about anything like this taking place, or anything about the Trenchcoat Mafia making threats. Carroll advised Inv. Eaton that he heard no such rumors.

Carroll advised Inv. Eaton that occasionally in the Tech Lab he had occasion to view Klebold and Harris's video. He advised that their school show "The Rebel News Network," always began with the initials burning from lighter fluid sprayed on the ground. He advised that they often made other videos with toy guns. Carroll advised Inv. Eaton that he never thought much of this due to the fact that he and his friends have made action videos at the school also, as well as other students. He did advise that he had once seen a video of Klebold in a wooded area firing what appeared to be a live firearm.

Carroll also advised Inv. Eaton that another student who was a friend of his, Eric Veik, often sat in quiet areas of the school with Harris and Klebold video taping their discussions. He advised that he believed many of those videos would be in Veik's school backpack, somewhere in the school, most likely in the video lab. Carroll advised Inv. Eaton that he believed Veik may have given some of the videos to the police already.

Carroll advised Inv. Eaton that he had known Klebold since the 8th grade. He advised they had been in Algebra class together at Ken Caryl Middle School. He advised that he never saw much of Klebold in high school though, until their senior year. Carroll advised that Klebold was the sound man for the school plays and often worked the sound board. He advised that Zack Heckler had

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET29 04/29/1999 042799/EATON/BAN

told him that Klebold was no good at the job but loved it. Carroll was led to believe that Klebold considered it his sound board. Carroll believes that Heckler told the teacher that Klebold was not very good as a sound board man and suggested Carroll to take Klebold's place. [redacted]

[redacted] Carroll advised that during the previous school year, Klebold, Heckler and another student whom he believed to be Chris Tabaldo, maintained the school's web server and web page. He advised that those three students had given themselves access to the web server and had sent e-mail bombs out to other locations and were hacking into the Jefferson County School District computers. Carroll advised Inv. Eaton that the three had lost this job due to their hacking. Carroll advised Inv. Eaton that at the beginning of this school year, his senior school year, he went to Mr Rich Long, who ran the computer program and asked if he could maintain the system to learn more about computers. Carroll advised that he was given the responsibility by Mr. Long. [redacted]

Carroll also advised Inv. Eaton that one of his friends, Devon Adams, a female student at Columbine High School, had been coming to his house often, since the incident occurred. He advised that on one occasion she received at telephone call at his residence and began crying after she hung up the phone. [redacted]

Carroll advised Inv. Eaton that since the incident had occurred, numerous friends have been socializing at his house each day and helping each other out. Carroll advised that the persons socializing at his residence were Zack Heckler, Andrew Robinson (Carroll's best friend), Val Haile (Dakota Ridge student who often works on Columbine High School plays), Eric Veik, Andrew Thomas, Nick Thomas, Mike Casey, Tyler Chenoweth, Nick Romanyshin, Renee Kinsella, Chris Logan, Chris Beets, Nick Baumgart, Christina Hildebrandt, Laureen Beachem, Sarah Bay, Christine Bell, Holly Turner, and Katy Trojan. It should be noted that Andrew Thomas and

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET29 04/29/1999 042799/EATON/BAN

Nick Thomas are brothers and Renee Kinsella and Chris Logan are boyfriend and girlfriend.

Inv. Eaton concluded the interview with Carroll at approximately 1315 hours.

GALLEGOS, JO LEE

CASE NUMBER 99-7625
SUPPLEMENT REPORT
REPORTING AGENCY: JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
REPORTING IFFICER: S.K. WYGANT
REPORT DATE: 081699
CASE STAUTS: OPEN

WITNESS INFORMATION
CONTROL # 4037
JO-LEE GALLEGOS DOB 050381
8217 S. LAMAR STREET, LITTLETON, COLORADO 80128
PHONE: 303 9791712
STUDENT: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

INVESTIGATION

ON 081699 I telephonically interviewed Jo-Lee Gallegos. Gallegos had not been interviewed prior to this date. Gallegos told me that she was at school on the 20th of April and in a paint class when the shooting began. She was in class when the fire alarm sounded. She grabbed her things and slowly exited the building. She walked to Clement Park. She saw a teacher on her way over to the park, Mrs. Wasiecko. Mrs. Wasiecko told her to go home. Gallegos did not know that a shooting had occurred. She reported that she still thought it was a fire drill. She began to see other students running to the park at the same time. She got a ride home from Erik Andreano a friend. Andreano has been interviewed. She then learned of the incident through the media.

She reports to seeing noting unusual on her way out of the school, except for panicked students. She reported seeing a girl named Lydia, (LKU) "Freaking out." Gallegos heard Lydia say that a friend called her the night before and told her to stay away from school on the 20th because something bad was going to happen. Gallegos could not provide any more details. She mentioned that it might not be related.

Gallegos knew Harris and Klebold only because she had classes with them. She said she thought they were nice guys. She never heard them talk about killing or hurting people. Gallegos reported to having no prior knowledge of this incident. She told me that she saw and heard nothing relating to the shooting.

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

WALLICK, J.

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT B

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	Lock	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	TOWNSEND	061699

Classification B

Rec ation ☐ HOMICIDE

Offense Status: Open ☒ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WALLICK, JENNIFER
9717 W CROSS DR
LTN, COLO 80123
303-973-3021

CONTROL NUMBER 4027

INVESTIGATION

I SPOKE WITH JENNIFER REGARDING THE SHOOTING ON APRIL 20. SHE SAID THAT SHE WAS IN THE YEARBOOK CLASSROOM. SHE HEARD GUN SHOTS AND LEFT THE SCHOOL BY USING THE DOORS IN THE HISTORY HALLWAY. SHE DID NOT SEE WHO WAS SHOOTING. SHE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANYTIME THAT DAY.

DISPOSITION
OPEN

JC-001-005426

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page of
[signature]	WMTF	59			

SO ASAF 3 (Rev 5-82)

WARNKE, PUANANI

JC-001-005427

CASE NUMBER 99-7625
SUPPLEMENT REPORT
REPORTING AGENCY: JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
REPORTING OFFICER: S.K. WYGANT 1001
DATE OF THIS REPORT: 081799
CASE STATUS: OPEN

WITNESS INFORMATION
CONTROL NUMBER 4984
PUANANI WARNKE: ART CLASS TEACHER
TEACHER AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL: LONG TERM SUBSTITUTE

INVESTIGATION

On 081799 I telephonically interviewed Puanani Warnke, a teacher at Columbine High School. Warnke was at school on April 20th, 1999. She was teaching a fifth hour painting class when she heard the fire alarm going off. She was confused by the alarm, she thought it was a prank. The administrative staff normally notified her if there was going to be a fire drill, and she had not been notified. She told the students in her class to exit the building in "fire alarm fashion"; she told them she would meet them in the park, where she would take roll. As she was leaving the building she heard from another staff member that the alarm was real.
Warnke did not see shooting or shooters. She did hear loud noises.
When she got to the park she assisted by keeping cars out of the parking lot.
As she was exiting the school, she remembers hearing a student tell another student that he saw a shooter. She could not provide the name of the student that made the statement.

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

CONTINUATION ☐ LEAD CONTROL # 4026

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
JCSO	REKER	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		081199

Classification ☐ Re cation ☐ HOMICIDE

Offense Status: Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

SUMMARY REPORT REF. 5TH HR. PAINT CLASS, COLUMBINE HIGH, 4-20-99.

THE FOLLOWING STUDENTS WERE CONTACTED TELEPHONICALLY AND INTERVIEWED

	CONTROL #
LESLIE NIEMTSCHIK	4046
AMANDA ROTH	4051
TAMARA GORDON	4039
MICHELE ANDERSON	429
JAMIE BEHRENT	4031
STEPHANIE HART	4041
HOLLY MURDOCK	4045
JESS BROWN	4035
LAURA HAUSE	4042
LESLEY PECH	4047
STEPHANIE TUCKER	4055
JAYLGA BLACK	4032
JESSICA OVRTSCHE	4036
ZACHARY MARTIN	4043
GABRIELLE HARRIS	4040
MELISSA MCKINNEY	4044
LINDSEY PORTINCASO	4048
CORY REINKING	4049
MICHAEL ROMANYSHYN	4050
AUBRIE SMITH	4052
STEPHANIE SUTTON	4053
WILLIAM THRELKELD	4054
JESSICA WALLING	4057
ERIC WAKEFIELD	4056
ERIN YUST-BROWN (TEACHER)	4026

JC-001-005429

THE TEACHER IN THE CLASS, YUST-BROWN # 4026, WAS ON MATERNITY LEAVE AND A SUBSTITUTE TEACHER NAMED PUA WARNKE WAS TEACHING THE CLASS. IT IS UNKNOWN TO INV. REKER IF PUA WARNKE HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
Tho Reker	JCSO	5099	SL 081199		1 of 2

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSD	REKER	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report

Classification ☐
Re[illegible]ication ☐ HOMICIDE

Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

THRELKELD # 4054 STATES HE WAS ABSENT FOR THE DAY DUE TO ILLNESS

MURDOCK # 4045 STATES THAT SHE HAD DITCHED SCHOOL THAT DAY AND WAS AT HOME

HART # 4041 WAS AT HOME AS HER MOTHER HAD BROKEN HER ARM THE DAY BEFORE.

DESPITE NUMEROUS ATTEMPTS, INV. REKER WAS UNABLE TO CONTACT JO-LEE GALLEGOS # 4037.

ALL OTHER LISTED STUDENTS STATED THAT THEY HEARD THE FIRE ALARM AND THAT THE CLASS LEFT THE PAINT CLASS AND LEFT THE SCHOOL VIA THE DOOR THAT FACES EAST AND IS ON THE NORTH END OF THE FRONT OF THE SCHOOL AND THAT THEY WENT TO CLEMENT PARK.

THEY ALL COLLECTIVELY STATED THAT THEY HEARD AND SAW NOTHING.

JC-001-005430

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
[illegible]			EL 081199		2 of 2

PHOTOGRAPHY

ANGLADA, S

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: BROOKS	Case Report No: 99-7625-SS
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-07-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

Sabrina Ann Anglada / DOB 030783

4031 West Quinn Place

Denver, Colorado 80236

303-794-9479

Columbine High School / 10th grade

5th Period: Photography class

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-07-99, at about 12:35 p.m., I conducted a telephone interview with CHS student Sabrina Anglada as follow up on DN3897.

Sabrina told me that on 04-20-99, at about 11:15 a.m., she was in her 5th period Photography class, located in the Photography classroom in the school's northeast wing. Sabrina said that between 11:20 and 11:25 a.m., the fire alarm sounded. Upon hearing the alarm, Sabrina said that she exited the west door of the classroom and turned right, whereupon she walked northward and exited the school through the doors located between the Woods and Band classrooms. Upon exiting the school, Sabrina said that she remembers seeing CHS Dean Peter Horvath standing near the east side of the school's tennis courts, where he was yelling at students to run northward, to the fence that separates the school grounds with Clement Park. Sabrina said that she ran northward to said fence, whereupon she climbed over it and continued running into Clement Park.

Sabrina said that she never heard any gunshots or explosions, nor did she see any shooter(s), either inside or outside the school. The interview concluded at about 12:40 p.m.

JC-001-005433

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	INV.	0585			

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	BROOKS	99-7625-SS
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
	COLUMBINE		06-07-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

See attached school map.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC-001-005434

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

982-4400 - MAIN OFFICE
982-4410 - ATTENDANCE OFFICE

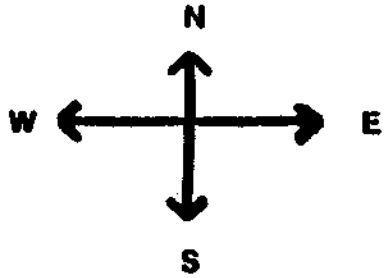

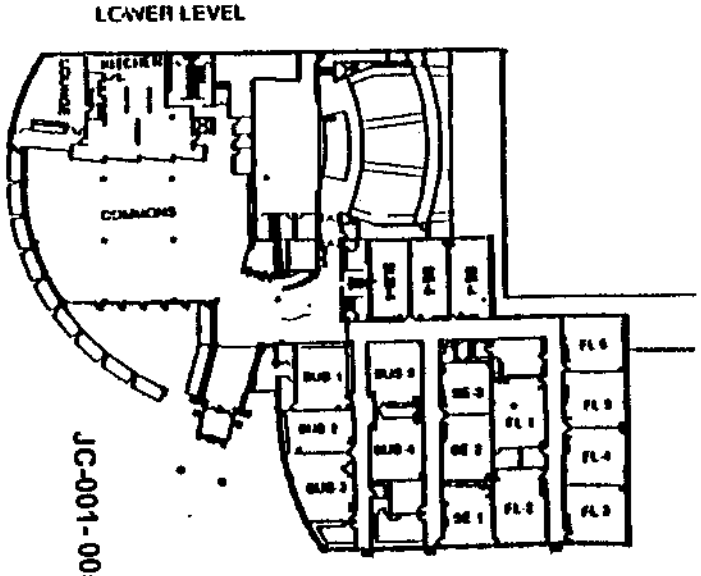

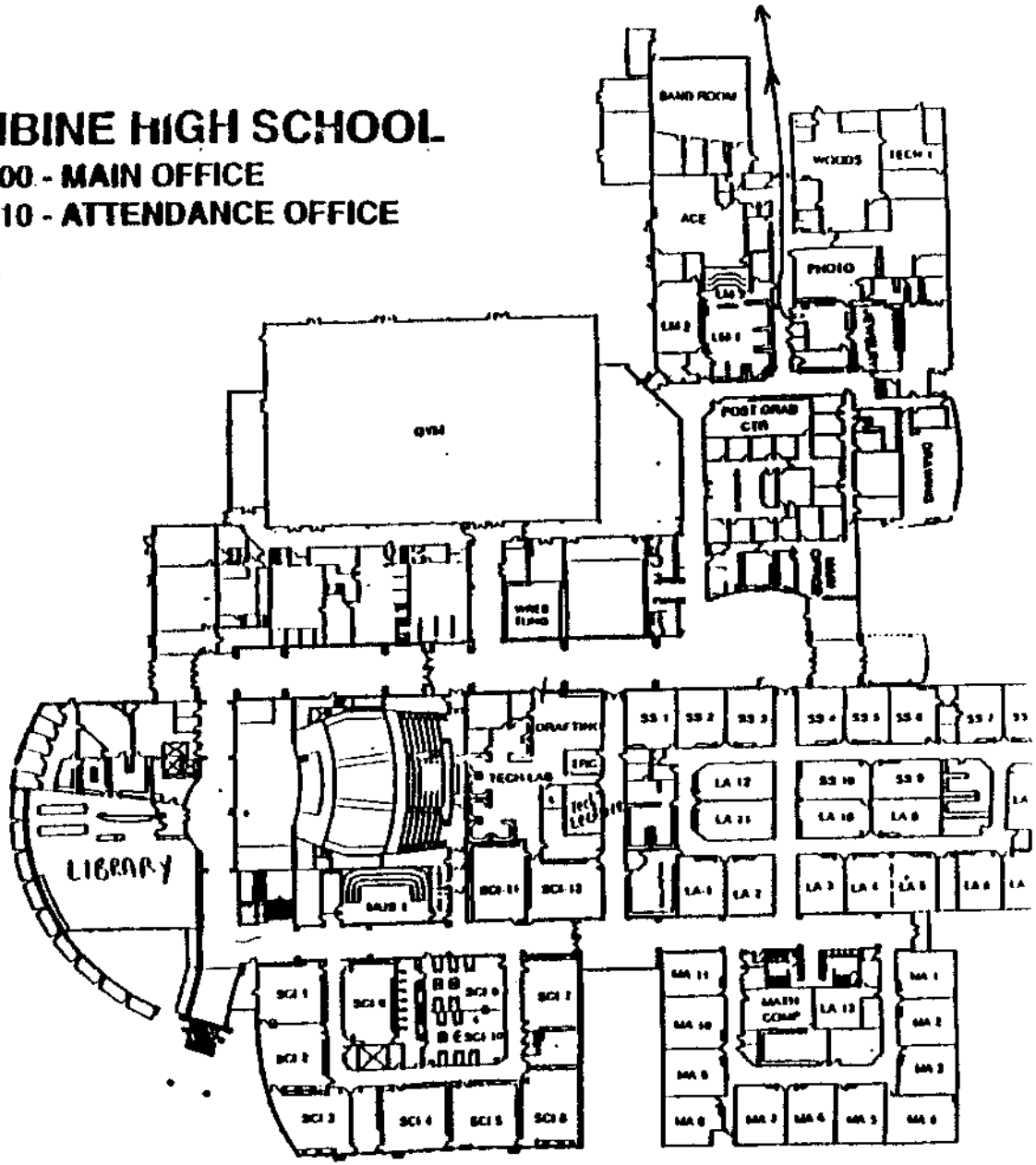

JC-001-005435

SABRINA ANGLADA
060799 / 99-7625

BEACHY, R

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: BROOKS	Case Report No: 99-7625-UU
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-08-99
ication X FIRST DEGREE MURDER; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

Rebecca Ann Beachy / DOB 070882

2972 West Long Drive, Unit B

Littleton, Colorado 80120

303-797-3025

Columbine High School / 11th grade

5th Period: Photography class

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-08-99, at about 9:00 a.m., I conducted a telephone interview with CHS student Rebecca Beachy as follow up on DN3898

Rebecca told me that on 04-20-99, at about 11:15 a.m., she was in her 5th period Photography class, located in the Photography classroom in the school's northeast wing. Rebecca said that at about 11:25 a.m., the fire alarm sounded. Rebecca said that she then exited the west door of the classroom and turned right, whereupon she walked northward and exited the school through the doors located between the Woods and Band classrooms. Upon exiting the school, Rebecca said that she saw CHS Dean Peter Horvath standing near the east side of the school's tennis courts. Rebecca said that Mr. Horvath was holding a walkie talkie and was yelling at the students to run northward to the fence line on the south side of Clement Park. Rebecca said that she ran northward past the "smoker's pit," and climbed the fence into Clement Park. From there, Rebecca said that she continued running northward into the park.

Rebecca said that she never heard any gunshots or explosions, nor did she see any shooter(s), either inside or outside the school. The interview concluded at about 9:05 a.m.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	INV.	0505			

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer BROOKS	Case Report No 99-7625-UU
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 06-08-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

See attached school map.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC-001-005438

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

982-4400 - MAIN OFFICE
982-4410 - ATTENDANCE OFFICE

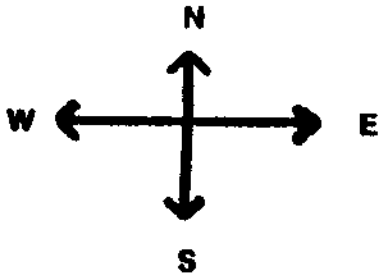

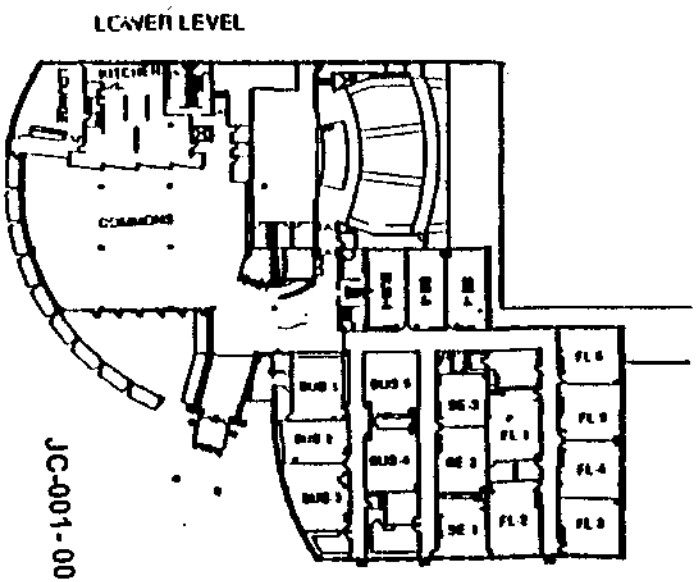

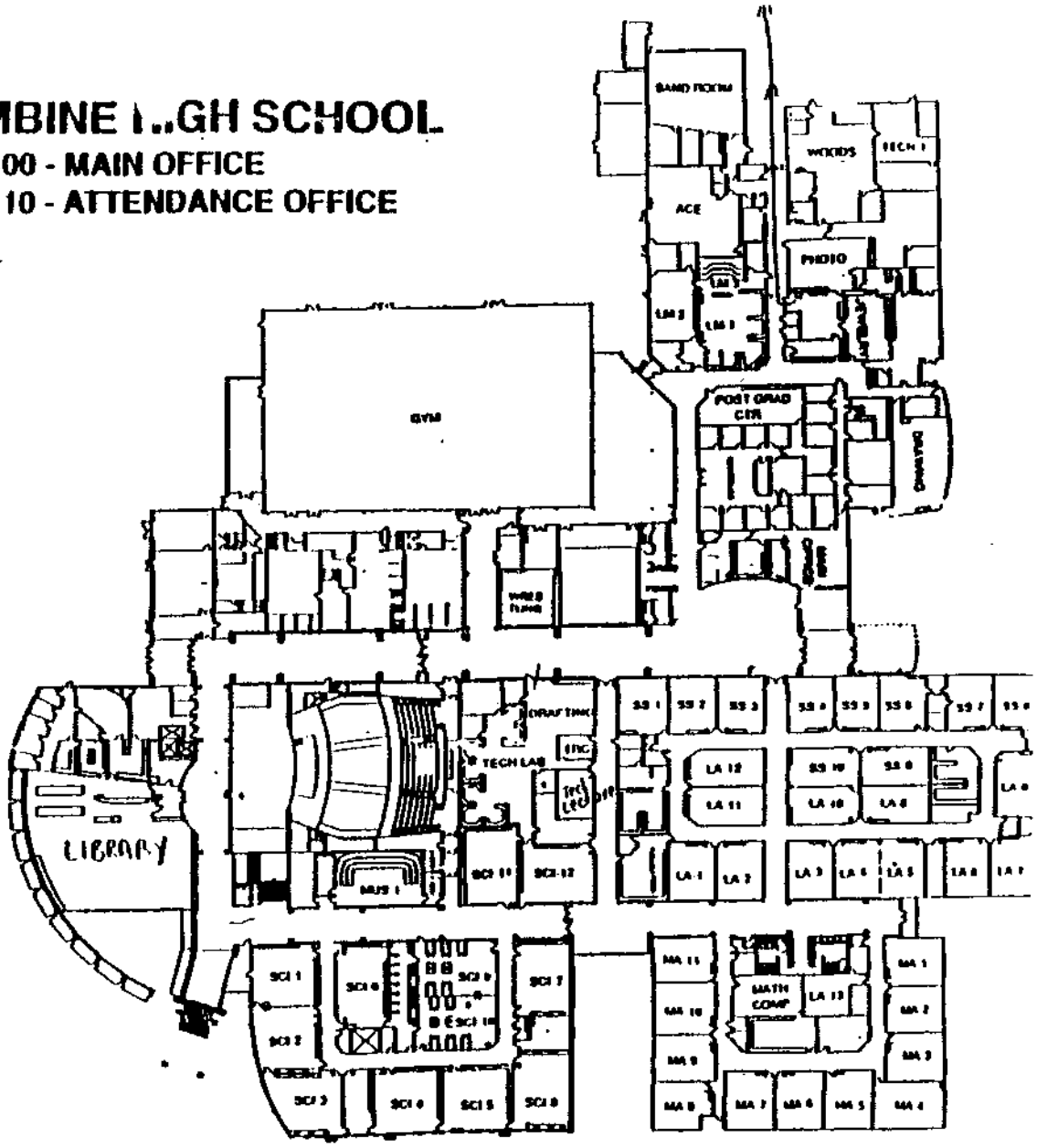

JC-001-005439

REBECCA BEACHY
060899/99-7625

BRINNICH, C

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	BROOKS	99-7625 - NN

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	COLUMBINE	06-07-99

(ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

Christopher Joel Brinnich / DOB 082182

6658 West Hinsdale Avenue

Littleton, Colorado 80123

303-979-1100

Columbine High School / 10th grade

5th Period: Photography class

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-07-99, at about 9:43 a.m., I conducted a telephone interview with CHS student Christopher Brinnich as follow up on DN3899.

Christopher told me that on 04-20-99, at about 11:15 a.m., he was in his 5th period Photography class, located in the Photography classroom in the school's northeast wing. Christopher told me that at about 11:25 a.m., the fire alarm sounded. Christopher said that he and other students then exited the west door of the classroom and turned right, whereupon he walked northward and exited the school through the doors located between the Woods and Band classrooms. Upon exiting the school, Christopher said that he ran northward, as instructed by Dean Peter Horvath, who was standing on the east side of the tennis courts. Christopher said that he and other students then climbed the fence into Clement Park and continued to run northward.

Christopher said that he did not hear any gunshots or explosions, nor see any shooter(s) inside or outside the school. The interview concluded at about 9:47 a.m. See attached school map.

JC-001-005441

DISPOSITION: Open.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
[signature]	INV.	0585			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

982-4400 - MAIN OFFICE
982-4410 - ATTENDANCE OFFICE

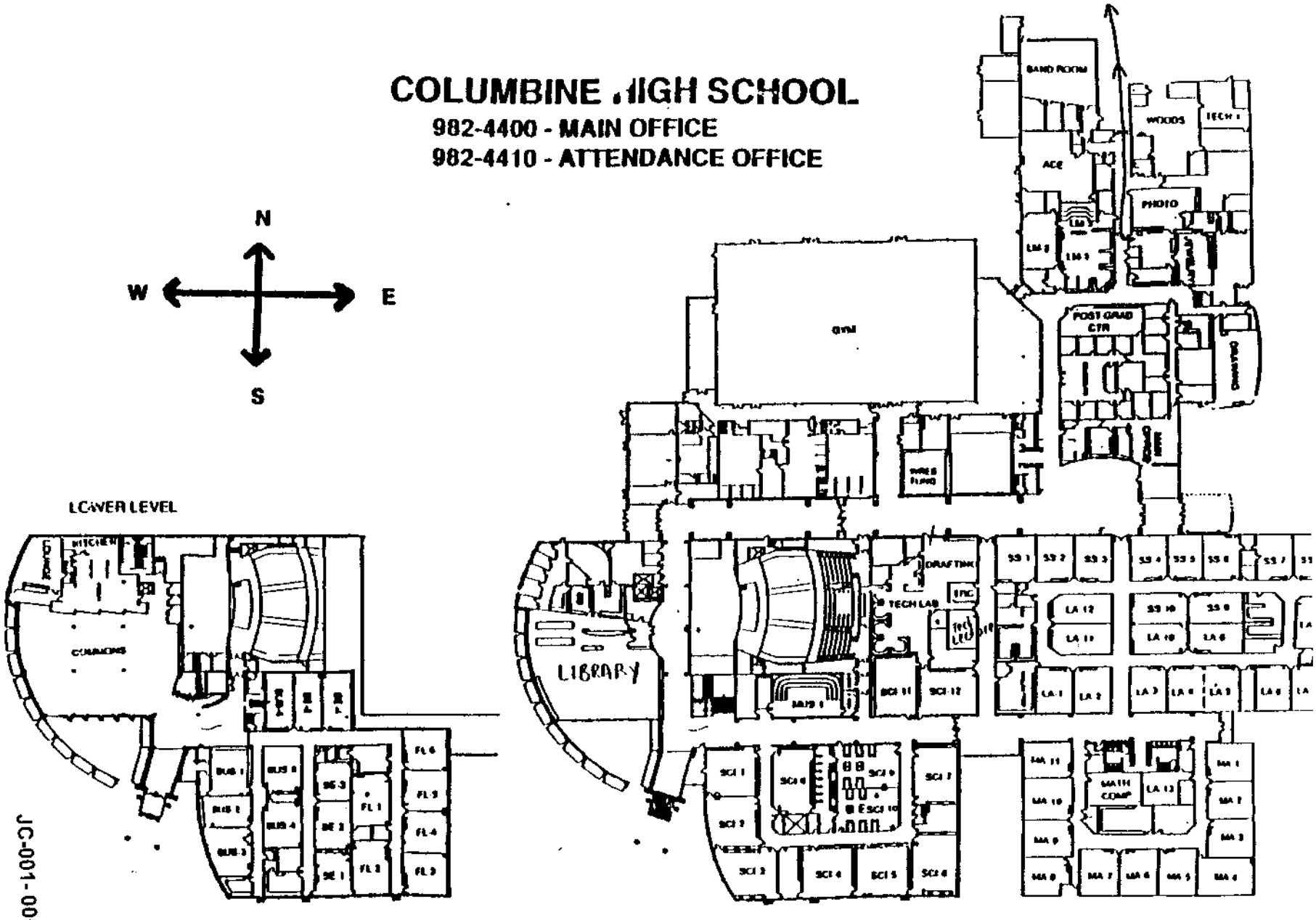

JC-001-005442

CHRISTOPHER BRINNICH
060799 / 99-7625

CARROCCIA, A.

JC-001-005443

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET94 05/28/1999 052799/EATON/KK

JCSD 99-7625
CONTROL #2353

On May 19, 1999 Investigator Duane Eaton of the Arvada Police Department was assigned investigative lead bearing control #2353. The source of the information was listed on the information control sheet as Annie Carrocia. The information control sheet was prepared by Detective Terry Demmel of the Denver Police Department/Metro Gang Task Force. The narrative portion of the form advised that at approximately 1130 hours on April 20, 1999, Carrocia was in her Photo I class located on the second floor of Columbine High School next to the gym area. The narrative portion advised that a fire alarm was activated and that Carrocia and approximately 25 students in her class walked out the north doors next to the gym though believing the fire alarm was set off as a senior prank. The narrative continues that Carrocia and the other students were standing near the tennis courts outside of the school when a male student told them to run, due to the fact that there was someone in the school with a gun. Investigator Eaton was assigned the task of contacting Carrocia for a more detailed interview.

Investigator Eaton was able to make telephone contact with Carrocia on this same date. Carrocia advised Investigator Eaton that she had been interviewed in detail by Detective Demmel of the Denver Police Department and that she had knowledge that he had completed a report of that interview. Carrocia advised Investigator Eaton that she would prefer not to be interviewed if that other report could be located. Investigator Eaton and Federal Bureau of Investigation Special Agent Mike Barnett both made telephone contact with Demmel in an attempt to locate said report. Demmel advised Investigator Eaton and Special Agent Barnett that he had completed a handwritten report at the very beginning of the investigation and turned it in to the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office detectives. Neither Investigator Eaton or Special Agent Barnett were able to locate said report and it was determined that Investigator Eaton would conduct a second interview of Carrocia in reference her involvement with the Columbine High School incident.

Investigator Eaton once again made telephone contact with Carrocia on May 27, 1999 at approximately 1055 hours. Investigator Eaton advised Carrocia that he had been unable to locate Detective Demmel's report and requested that she submit to a second interview with Investigator Eaton. Carrocia agreed to an interview with Investigator Eaton.

Carrocia advised Investigator Eaton that on April 20, 1999 at approximately 1130 hours, she was in her Photo I class. She advised that the photo classroom is near the gymnasium on the second floor of the school. She advised that at approximately 1130, the fire alarm activated and she believed that the alarm was

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET94 05/28/1999 052799/EATON/KK

senior prank. Carrocia advised Investigator Eaton that her entire classroom evacuated their classroom and exited the school through a doorway near the gymnasium and out towards the tennis courts to the north of the school. Carrocia advised Investigator Eaton that prior to the fire alarm being activated, she could not recall hearing any explosions or gunshots.

Carrocia advised Investigator Eaton that her and other students exited the building and then stood in the area of the tennis courts waiting for the all clear to reenter the school. She advised that while standing out by the tennis courts, an unknown male, possibly a teacher, told her and the other students to leave the area due to the fact that there was somebody in the school shooting. Carrocia advised Investigator Eaton that she and the other students climbed the fence and fled into Clement Park. She advised that at one point approximately 400 students had gathered together in the park area away from the school. Carrocia advised that while in the park, she observed numerous police vehicles arrive at the school and began to hear numerous gunshots around the school. Carrocia advised that at one point while in the park, she and the other students were asked by police and school staff to respond to the public library in the park in order to insure safety, submit to interviews and contact parents.

Investigator Eaton asked Carrocia if she was acquainted with or ever socialized with Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold or any of the other Trench Coat Mafia associates. Carrocia advised Investigator Eaton that she had heard of Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold and other Trench Coat Mafia members. She advised that she had heard their names mentioned as the persons who dress in black and are members of the Trench Coat Mafia. Carrocia advised Investigator Eaton that she had really never heard much else about the Trench Coat Mafia members. She advised that she did not know Harris or Klebold and that she did not even know them by sight.

Carrocia advised Investigator Eaton that on this date, her first period class began at approximately 0730 hours. She advised that first hour class was Algebra II taught by Miss Laymon. Carrocia advised Investigator Eaton that her second hour class was Spanish 302 taught by Miss Bertch-Sterling. Carrocia advised that her third hour class was Accelerated Chemistry taught by Miss Miller. Carrocia advised that her fourth hour class was World Literature taught by Mr. Webb and then as previously mentioned, her fifth hour class was Photo I. Carrocia advised Investigator Eaton that she had "B lunch," which follows after fifth hour class. Carrocia advised Investigator Eaton that she did not recall Trench Coat Mafia members and/or associates being students in any of her classes.

Carrocia advised Investigator Eaton that she had no other information to add to this interview. Investigator Eaton ended the interview at approximately 1110 hours.

FINN,N

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	BROOKS	99-7625-ZZ
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
	COLUMBINE		06-09-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

Nadine Marie Finn / DOB 092982

11631 West Lake Avenue

Littleton, Colorado 80127

303-933-6500

Columbine High School / 10th grade

5th Period: Photography class

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-09-99, at about 10:25 a.m., I conducted a telephone interview with CHS student Nadine Finn as follow up on DN3906

Nadine told me that on 04-20-99, at about 11:15 a.m., she was in her 5th period Photography class, located in the Photography classroom in the school's northeast wing. Nadine said that at about 11:25 a.m., the fire alarm sounded. Nadine said that she then exited the west door of the classroom and turned right, whereupon she walked northward and exited the school through the doors located between the Woods and Band classrooms. Upon exiting the school, Nadine said that she walked "about ten feet" away from the school, stopped, and waited for directions. At that point, Nadine said that she saw CHS Dean Peter Horvath near the school's tennis courts. Nadine said that he yelled at the students that "there were kids with guns, and to get away from the school." Nadine said that she then began running northward, past the tennis courts to the fence line on the south side of Clement Park. Nadine said that she stopped briefly on the south side of the fence to look around, at which point her teacher, Barbara Hirokawa, arrived and told everyone to jump the fence and run into Clement Park. Nadine said that "a whole bunch of students" who had been in the cafeteria and on the west side of the school began arriving at this same time, and scaled the fence with her and her classmates.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	INV.	0585			

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	BROOKS	99-7625-ZZ
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-09-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Once over the fence, Nadine said that she continued to run northward into the park, and ran into several students who reported that there were "kids with guns, and shooting" in and around the cafeteria. Nadine said that it was still very confusing in her mind as to what had actually occurred at that time.

Nadine said that she never heard any gunshots or explosions, nor did she see any shooter(s), either inside or outside the school. The interview concluded at about 10:30 a.m.

See attached school map.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC-001-005448

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
ORIGINAL / INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER			ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

982-4400 - MAIN OFFICE
982-4410 - ATTENDANCE OFFICE

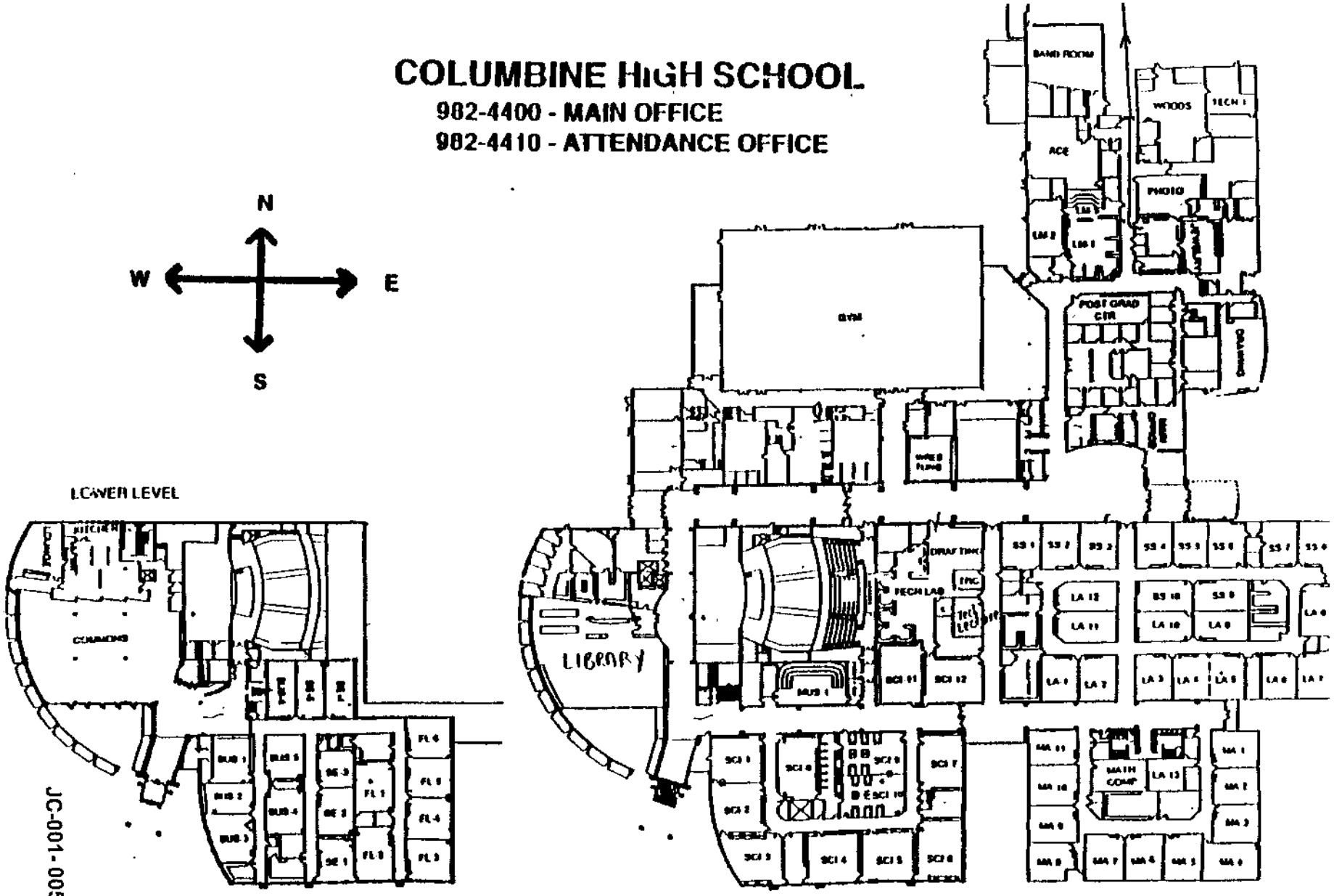

JC-001-005449

NADINE FINN
060999 / 99-7625

GERHARDT, M

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: BROOKS	Case Report No: 99-7625-DDD
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-09-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

Melanie Nichole Gerhardt / DOB 021183

8272 West Quarto Drive

Littleton, Colorado 80123

303-972-2385

Columbine High School / 10th grade

5th Period: Photography class

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-09-99, at about 3:10 p.m., I conducted a telephone interview with CHS student Melanie Gerhardt as follow up on DN3907.

Melanie told me that on 04-20-99, at about 11:15 a.m., she was in her 5th period Photography class, located in the Photography classroom in the school's northeast wing. Melanie said that she remembered hearing the fire alarm sound shortly after class began, but could not be more specific. Melanie said that she then exited the west door of the classroom and turned right, whereupon she walked northward and exited the school through the doors located between the Woods and Band classrooms. Upon exiting the school, Melanie said that she assumed it was a routine fire alarm and stopped to talk with her friends. Melanie said that almost immediately thereafter, she saw CHS Dean Peter Horvath yelling at students to get away from the school. Melanie said that she and her friends then walked northward to the fence line on the south side of Clement Park, where they resumed their conversation while "leaning against the fence." Melanie said that her teacher, Barbara Hirokawa, then arrived and told her and the other students to get over the fence and run into the park. Melanie said that she then climbed over the fence and began running northward into Clement Park.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	INV.	0585			

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer BROOKS	Case Report No 99-7625-DDD
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 06-09-99
ification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Melanie said that she never heard any gunshots or explosions, nor did she see any shooter(s), either inside or outside the school.

The interview concluded at about 3:15 p.m.

See attached school map.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC-001-005452

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

982-4400 - MAIN OFFICE
982-4410 - ATTENDANCE OFFICE

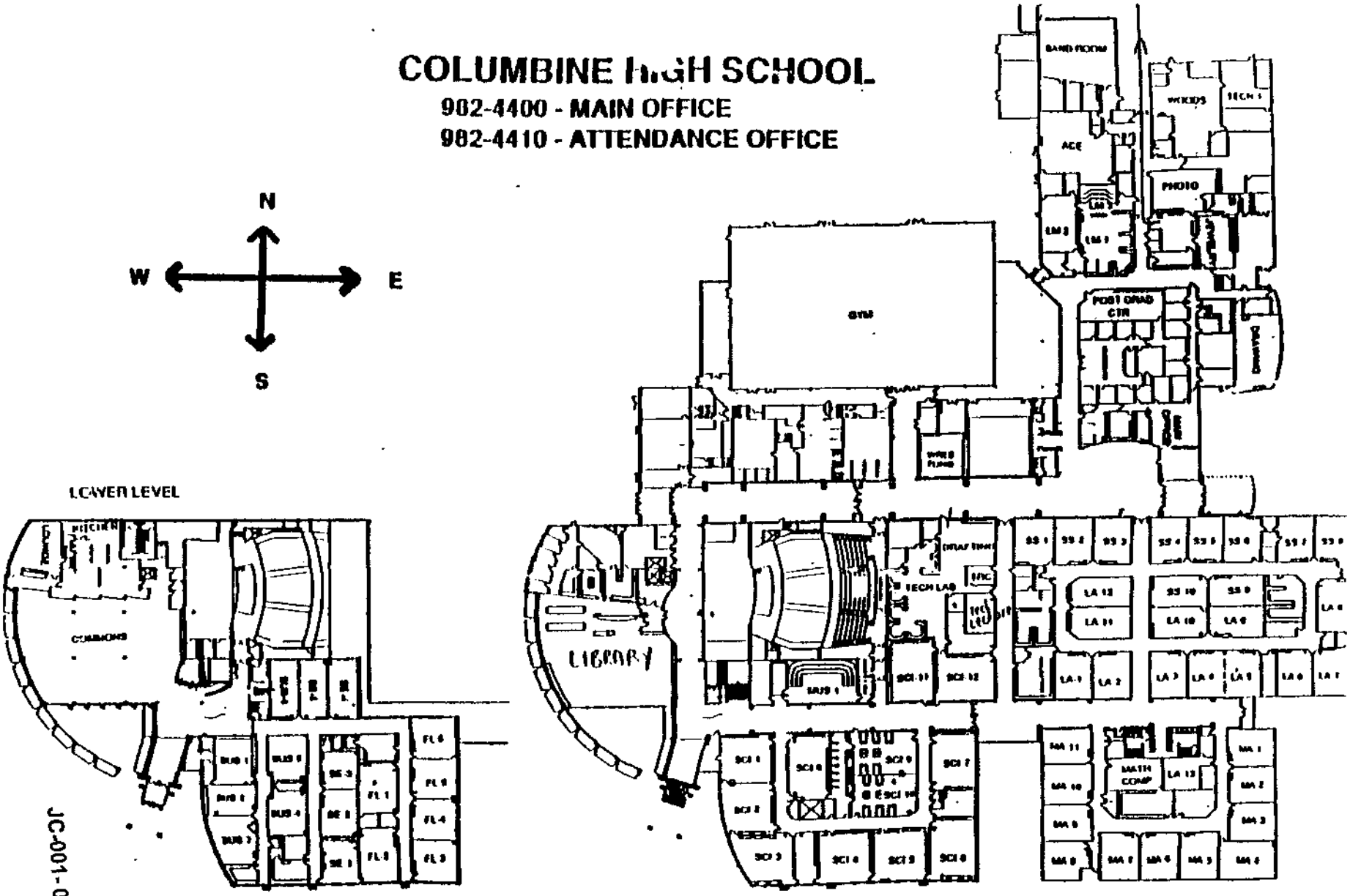

JC-001-005453

MELANIE GERHARDT
060999/99-7625

HANSON, K

JC-001-005454

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	BROOKS	99-7625-VV
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
	COLUMBINE		06-08-99
cation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

Kathryn E. Hanson / DOB 071783

5232 South Everette Street

Littleton, Colorado 80123

303-973-2322

Columbine High School / 10th grade

5th Period: Photography class

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-08-99, at about 9:10 a.m., I conducted a telephone interview with CHS student Kathryn Hanson as follow up on DN3908.

Kathryn told me that on 04-20-99, at about 11:15 a.m., she was in her 5th period Photography class, located in the Photography classroom in the school's northeast wing. Kathryn said that at about 11:25 a.m., the fire alarm sounded. Kathryn said that she and fellow student Luke Icke (12th) exited the classroom and turned right, whereupon they walked northward and exited the school through the doors located between the Woods and Band classrooms. Kathryn said that she and Luke were the first two within their class to exit the school, and that upon walking outside, they began to slowly walk northward as they talked. Kathryn said that when she and Luke reached the north side of the Band classroom, near the "smoker's pit," they heard several "pops" that were quickly followed by a "loud sound." Kathryn said that these noises appeared to have come from the far west side of the school, "on the other side of the gym or the cafeteria." Kathryn said that upon hearing this, Luke turned to her and said, "I can't believe they did a senior prank without me."

Kathryn said that immediately after Luke said this, they saw CHS Dean Peter Horvath standing near the far (east) side of the tennis courts. Kathryn said that Mr. Horvath was holding a walkie talkie and began yelling at students to 'get away from the

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigr	JC-001-005455	1 of 2
	INV.	0585				

school' and to 'run into Clement Park.' At about the same time, Kathryn said that several students who had been on the west side of the school began running toward them from the northwest corner of the gym. Kathryn said that several of these students were "panicked and crying," and that she quickly decided something more serious than a fire alarm had occurred. Kathryn said that by this time, numerous students had begun running out of the school's north exits. Kathryn said that she and Luke then ran northward to the fence line on the south side of Clement Park, climbed the fence, and continued running northward.

Kathryn said that she did not hear any gunshots or explosions other than those described above. Kathryn said that she never saw any shooter(s), nor anyone wearing dark clothing or a trench coat. The interview concluded at about 9:22 a.m.

See attached school map.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC-001-005456

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

982-4400 - MAIN OFFICE
982-4410 - ATTENDANCE OFFICE

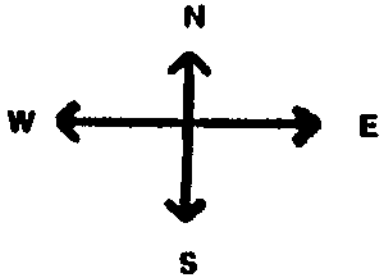

LOWER LEVEL

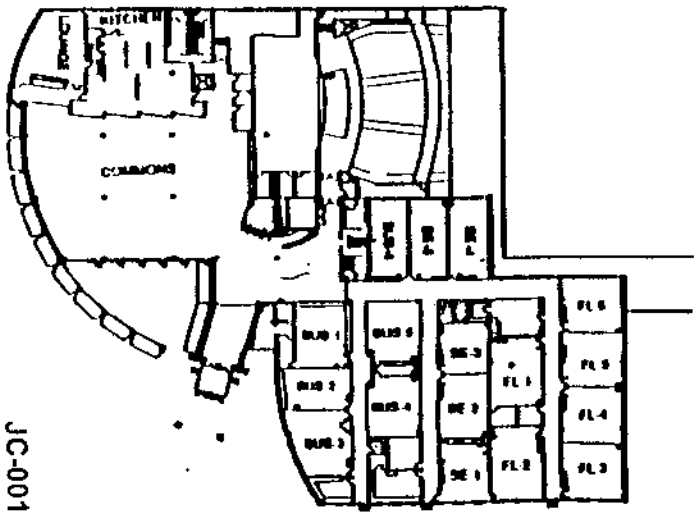

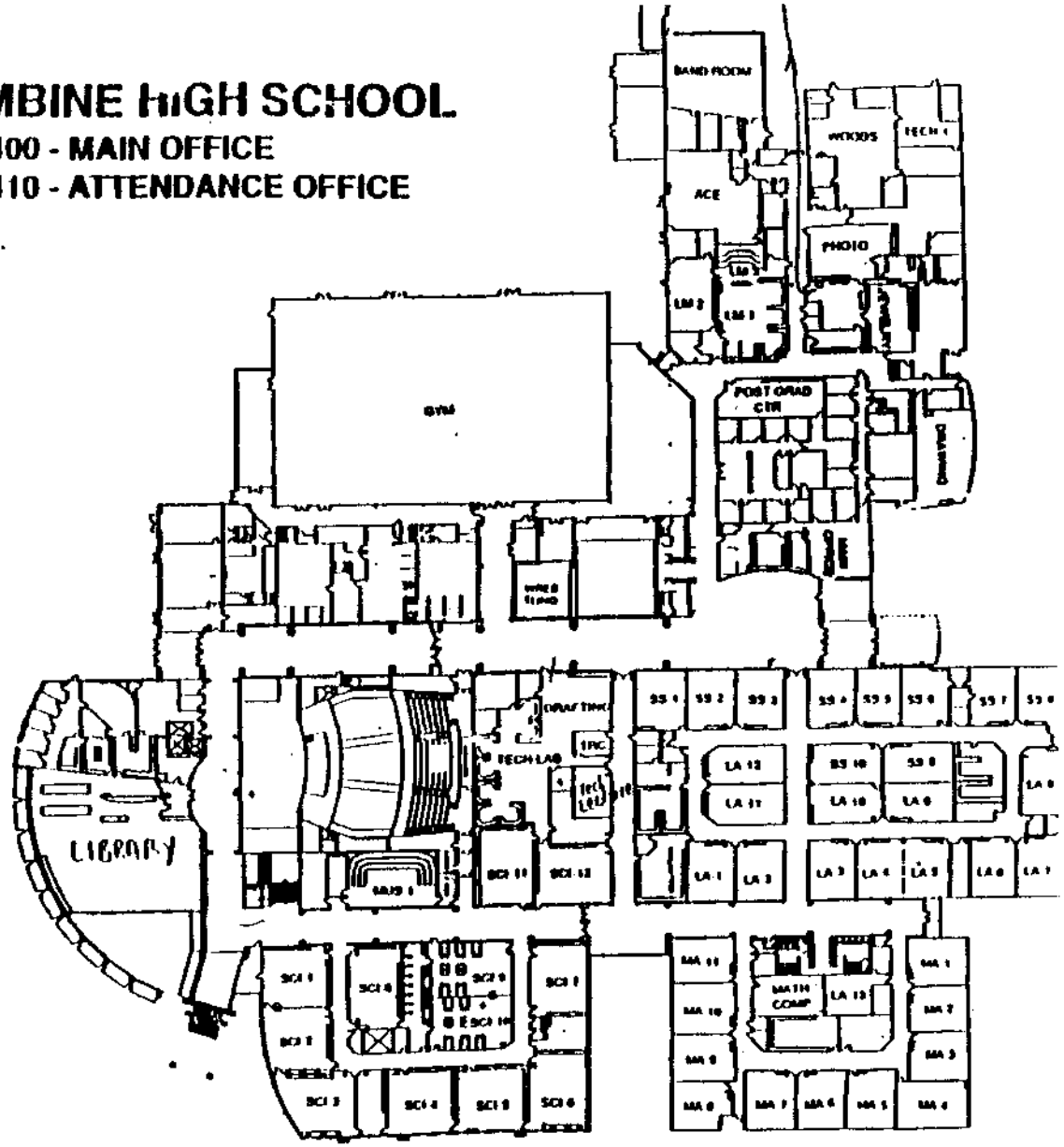

KATHRYN HANSON
060899 / 99-7625

JC-001-005457

HIROKAWA, B

JC-001-005458

WITNESS:

Barbara Ann Hirokawa / DOB 101845

3144 West 26th Avenue

Denver, Colorado 80211

303-458-1381

Columbine High School / Teacher

5th Period Class: Photography

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-07-99, at about 9:20 a.m., I conducted a telephone interview with CHS teacher Barbara Hirokawa as follow up on DN3933.

Barbara told me that on 04-20-99, at about 11:15 a.m., she had just started teaching her 5th period Photography class, located in the Photography classroom in the school's northeast wing. Barbara said that she took attendance and had begun to talk about upcoming projects for the class when the fire alarm sounded sometime between 11:20 and 11:25 a.m. Barbara said that she did not hear anything unusual prior to the fire alarm sounding. Barbara said that when the alarm sounded, she followed standard protocol by standing at the west doorway to the classroom and ensured that all students exited the class. Barbara said that after all students had exited, she scanned the classroom to make sure everybody was out. Barbara said that she then followed her students as they walked northward and out the exit doors located between the Woods and Band classrooms.

Upon exiting the school, Barbara said that CHS Dean Peter Horvath, who was near the tennis courts, yelled at the students to run northward to the fence located near the "smoking pit." Barbara said that she and her students then ran to the fence line that separates Clement Park from the school grounds. Barbara said that when she got to the fence, student Eric Jackson (12th) ran

up to her and said, "There's people in there shooting!" Barbara said that "almost immediately" after Eric said this, and while still on the south side of the fence, she heard a loud explosion coming from what she thought to be "definitely the far west side" of the school, "in the commons area." Barbara said that she thinks there was a second explosion immediately after the first, but could not be certain. Barbara said that she then turned and told a couple of teachers who were nearby what Eric had told her, and to "get over the fence." Barbara said that some of the students heard her say this, whereupon they grabbed picnic tables and pushed them to the fence in order to allow easier access over it. Barbara said that she and the other teachers then stood by and made sure students got over the fence. Barbara said that several students attempted to climb back over the fence, toward the school, to locate brothers and sisters. Barbara said that these students were stopped by staff members and told to return to the park.

Barbara said that once she climbed over the fence, police and fire officials began to arrive en masse. Barbara said that she proceeded northward into the park, toward the north parking lot. Barbara said that while she was sitting on the grass, near the north parking lot of the park, she saw someone on the roof of the school. Barbara said that she joked with other teachers that the person on the roof was the maintenance guy who "finally came to fix my damn darkroom fan." Barbara said that she didn't know it at the time, but later learned (while at the school on 06-01-99) from one of the "county maintenance guys" that this person was, in fact, on the roof to repair the darkroom fan which is located above the Photography classroom. Barbara said that she was also told that the fan repairman had locked the roof access door after the shooting started.

Barbara said that once she climbed the fence and entered Clement Park, she did not hear any other explosions or gunshots due to the noise of numerous sirens and the helicopters flying above. Barbara said that while in the park, she overheard student Alejandra "Alex" Marsh (11th) tell the first police officer to arrive, "I know who it is. I know what they're doing." Barbara said that Alejandra was immediately detained and interviewed by other officers. Barbara said that she did not recall Alejandra mentioning any names at that time.

The interview concluded at about 9:35 a.m. Lead sheets were previously prepared for students Eric Jackson and Alejandra Marsh.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer BROOKS	Case Report No 99-7625-MM
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 06-07-99
...ification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER ...classification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

See attached school map.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC-001-005461

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

982-4400 - MAIN OFFICE
982-4410 - ATTENDANCE OFFICE

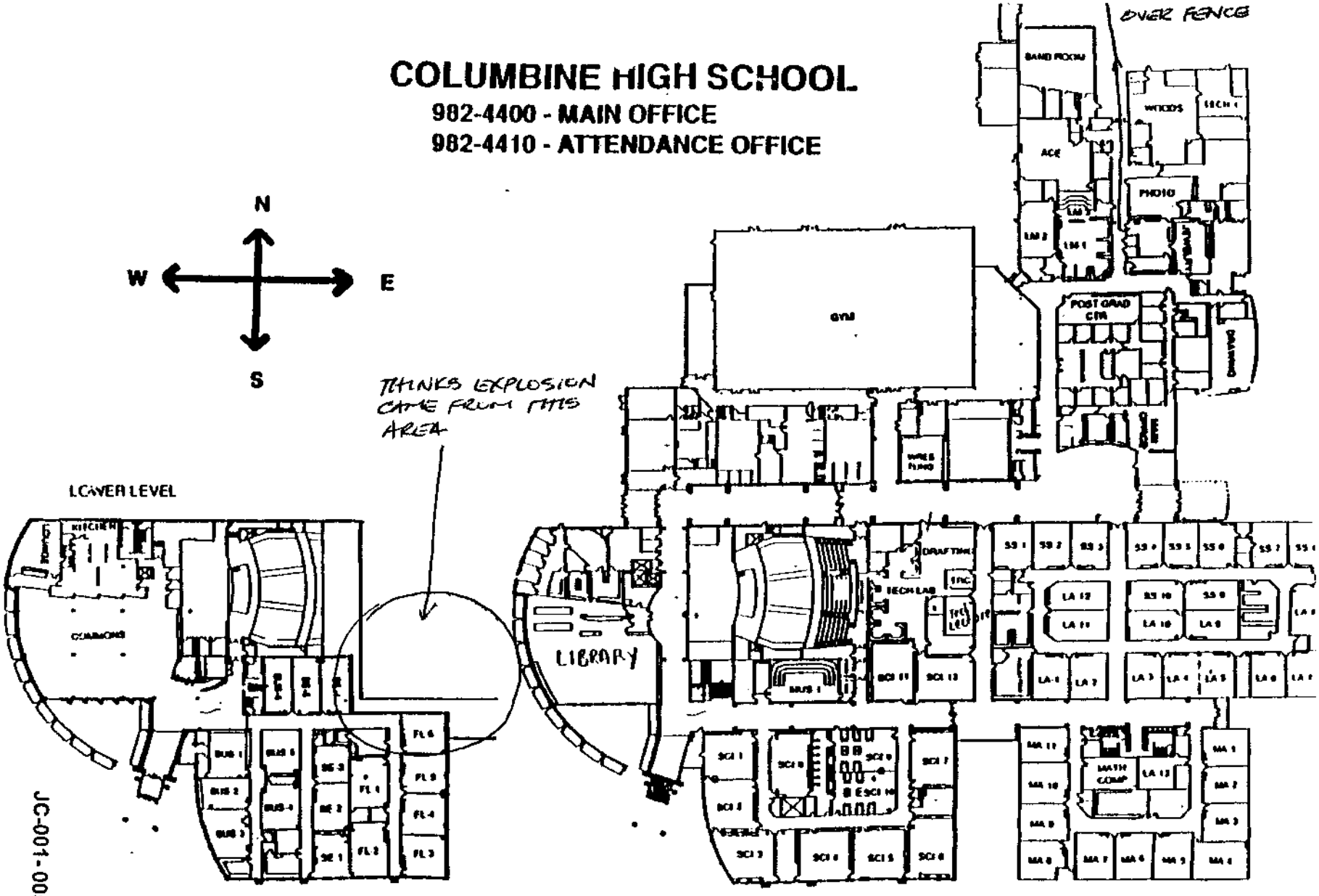

JC-001-005462

BARBARA HIROKAWA
060799/99-7625

HOLLIDAY, C

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: BROOKS	Case Report No: 99-7625-OO
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-07-99
ification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

Christopher Michael Holliday / DOB 011682

7263 South Teller Court

Littleton, Colorado 80128

303-933-7200

Columbine High School / 10th grade

5th Period: Photography class

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-07-99, at about 10:00 a.m., I conducted a telephone interview with CHS student Christopher Holliday as follow up on DN3909.

Christopher told me that on 04-20-99, at about 11:15 a.m., he was in his 5th period Photography class, located in the Photography classroom in the school's northeast wing. Christopher said that at about 11:20 a.m., he heard several "distant pops" which sounded as though they were coming from outside the school. Christopher said that these pops "sounded like firecrackers." Christopher said that the pops "weren't rapid...they didn't sound like no hellfire trigger system." Christopher said that he gave no particular thought to these noises at the time, and continued doing what he was doing. Christopher said that at about 11:25 a.m., the fire alarm sounded. Christopher said that he and other students then exited the west door of the classroom and turned right, whereupon he walked northward and exited the school through the doors located between the Woods and Band classrooms. Upon exiting the school, Christopher said that he ran northward to the fence line near the "smoker's pit." From there, Christopher said that staff members told he and others to climb over the fence and continue running north into Clement Park, which he then did.

JC-001-005464

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	INV.	0585			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	BROOKS	99-7625-OO

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	COLUMBINE	06-07-99

Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Christopher said that he did not hear any other gunshots or explosions, nor see any shooter(s) inside or outside the school. The interview concluded at about 10:05 a.m.

See attached school map.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC-001-005465

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

982-4400 - MAIN OFFICE
982-4410 - ATTENDANCE OFFICE

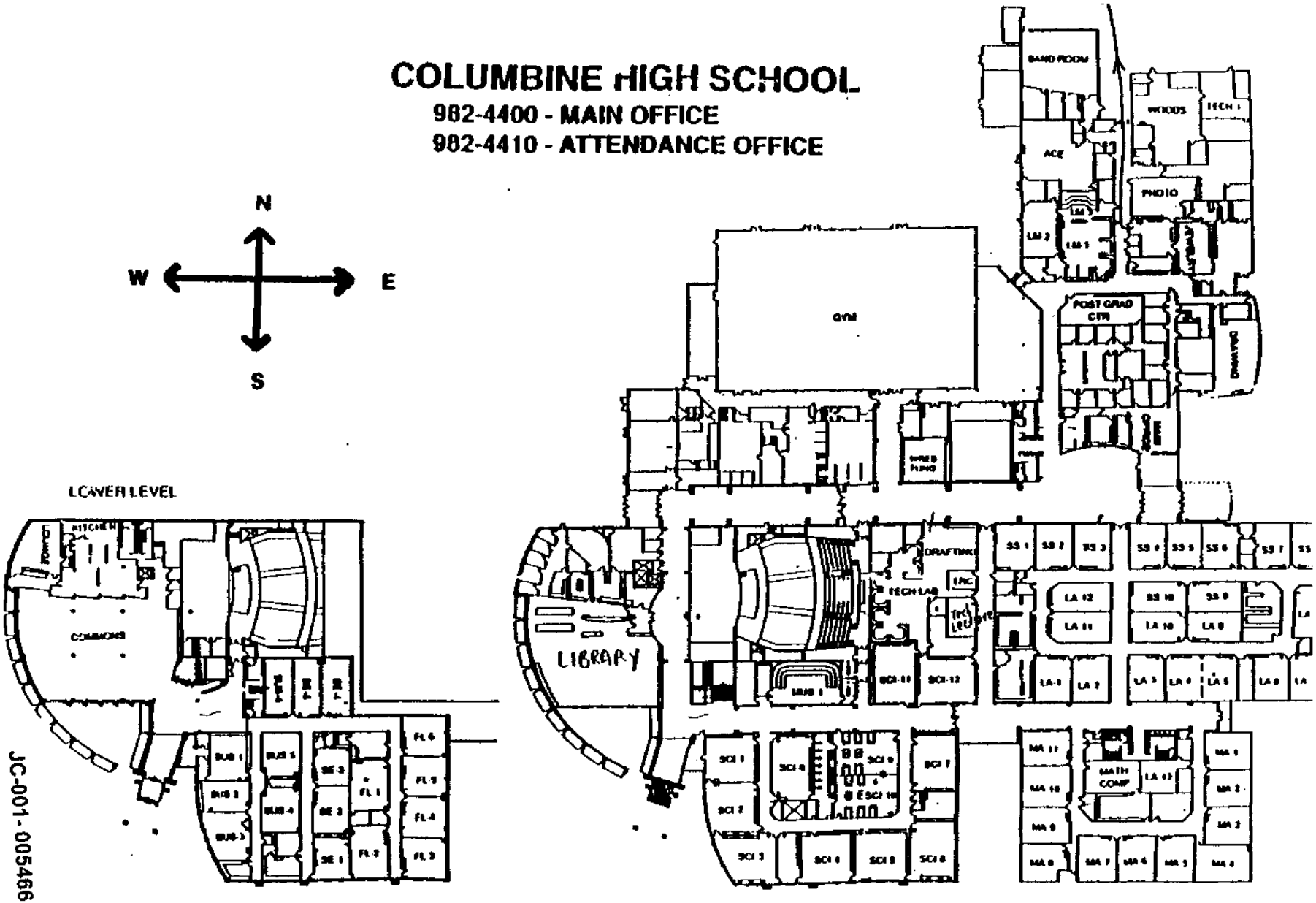

JC-001-005466

CHRISTOPHER HOLLIDAY
060799 / 99-7625

HULSE, J.

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer C SCHOSHKE	Case Report No 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No. CONT.#2509	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 5-13-99
Classification Re-Classification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS
Hulse, Jeffrey 11-21-81 (Jimbo)
6339 S. Chase Ct. Littleton, Co. 303 797-3901

Narrative:
On 5-7-99 I spoke with Hulse who told me that he knew both Harris and Klebold but knew Harris much better and used to play the game "Doom" with Harris on their computers thru a bulletin board or chatroom called "Enter Net" or "Mystical Realm" run by "Todd" phone 415-1895. Hulse confirmed that his screen name is "Jimbo". He began playing and talking on line with Harris around the end of Hulse's freshman year and did so until Harris and Klebold "got into the trenchcoat thing" in their junior year (note: Hulse is one year behind Harris and Klebold in school). Hulse knows the game Doom and confirmed that you can develop your own plans or blueprints in the game and remembers Harris talking in the bulletin board about wanting to develop the plans for Columbine HS for a game. Hulse never saw any Doom plans for CHS. Harris also went by a screen name "rebel doomer". Most of the time when Harris and Klebold were playing on line they were at Harris' residence.

Hulse further advised that although he did get along with Harris (during their gaming days), he never got along with Klebold and in fact Klebold hated Hulse. Hulse was in an independent studies class with Klebold but was never allowed near the schools computers (due to a past hacking incident) and Hulse was always given the computer assignments which very much upset Klebold.

At the time of the incident on 4-20-99 Hulse was in the photo room and didn't know anything was occurring until he heard the fire alarm at around 1125 hrs - 1300 hrs and exited the school thru the north door in the classroom and went to the tennis courts. He never heard any shooting or explosions.

Hulse concluded by saying that there is a common term used in bulletin boards or chatrooms. It is H-P-V-C-A recognized as being Hacking, Phreaking, Virus (or Virii), Carding and Anarchy. These describe various different criminal activities. Hulse has witnessed Harris occasionally use some of these terms but could remember nothing specific.

No further information.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
		31		

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer C SCHOSHKE	Case Report No 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No. CONT.#2172	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 5-13-99
Classification Reclassification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Itr No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Narrative:
"Jimbo" has been identified as Hulse, Jeffrey 11-21-81

For further details and interview information see supplemental and control sheet #2509.

No further information.

JC-001-005469

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
		31		

JOHNSON, K.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ZIMMERMAN	Case Report No: 99-7625-RR
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 06-07-99
Classification X First Degree Murder / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

KRISTIN JOHNSON
7953 South Vance Street
Littleton, Colorado 80123
(303) 979-6184

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-25-99, I was assigned control #3418 to interview Kristin Johnson, a student at Columbine High School, who had fifth period free on 4-20-99.

After leaving several messages, I was able to contact Kristin Johnson by phone on 6-7-99. Johnson stated that on 4-20-99 she had attended a marketing banquet at the Welshire Inn. She stated she did not return to Columbine High School until "10:45ish." Johnson indicated that she wandered around the school until fifth period began. I asked where it was she was wandering in the school, and she stated that it was primarily at the main entrance near the offices of the school. She said that she sat on the linoleum in that area. I asked Johnson if during her wandering she had been into the cafeteria, and she stated she had not Johnson stated that her fifth period class she is a student assistant in the photo lab for Mrs. Hirokawa. Johnson stated that about 15 minutes after fifth period started the fire alarm went off. She stated that all the students in the class had gone out the closest door, which is right next to the photo lab. I asked Johnson if she had heard anything inside the school other than the fire alarm. She stated that she did not. She stated that once she went outside she heard Mr. Horvath yelling that there were kids with guns and to run. Johnson stated that she ran to Clement Park and did not see or hear anything after that.

I asked Johnson if she knew either Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris. She stated that she knew them by sight and had seen them in the halls with their coats on. Johnson stated that she had not had any classes with them and didn't actually know them. I asked Johnson if she had seen either Klebold or Harris on that day and she stated she had not. Johnson stated that her sister, Shannon

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assign	JC-001-005471	1 of 3
	X-51	0776				

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ZIMMERMAN	Case Report No 99-7625-RR
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-07-99
C ..ication X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Johnson, however, had seen Eric Harris. She stated that Shannon Johnson left the school to go home for lunch and had passed Eric Harris on the stairs outside the library. I requested that Kristin Johnson had her sister, Shannon Johnson, call me when she returned home.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-005472

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
C Zimmerman	131	017			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

KENNEDY, CALE

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
SUPPLEMENT REPORT

DATE 05/04/99 | CASE REPORT # 99AO62

CONECTING CR # JCSO 99-7625 | INVESTIGATOR: G.B. MUMMA

CONTROL # 2327

SUBJECT:

Cale Martin Kennedy	DOB 080381
7349 S. Ingalls Ct. Littleton, Co. 80123	303-979-0366
Columbine High School	
Mother Audrey Kennedy	303-791-8733
Father Carl Kennedy	303-893-1000

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 050499 I contacted Cale at his home by phone. At that time I advised Cale that I was doing follow up investigations on the Columbine bombing, and that I needed to know if he had any contact with Eric or Dylan. Cale stated that he had a bowling class with them, and that he had seen them in the halls in the school, but he didn't associate with them. [redacted]

No further action taken by this Investigator.

INVESTIGATOR: _____ **DATE:** 050499

KOSTELECKY, K

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	BROOKS	99-7625-PP
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-07-99
ication X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

Katie Lynne Kostelecky / DOB 051683

4430 West Caspian Circle

Littleton, Colorado 80123

303-978-1777

Columbine High School / 10th grade

5th Period: Photography class

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-07-99, at about 10:12 a.m., I conducted a telephone interview with CHS student Katie Kostelecky as follow up on DN3912.

Katie told me that on 04-20-99, at about 11:15 a.m., she was in her 5th period Photography class, located in the Photography classroom in the school's northeast wing. Katie said that at about 11:25 a.m., the fire alarm sounded. Katie said that she and other students then exited the west door of the classroom and turned right, whereupon she walked northward and exited the school through the doors located between the Woods and Band classrooms. Upon exiting the school, Katie said that Dean Peter Horvath was yelling at students to run northward to the fence line on the south side of Clement Park. Katie said that she remembers Mr. Horvath saying that there was a "kid with a gun," and that she assumed "some stupid kid had brought a gun to school." Katie said that she ran to the fence and assisted other students as they climbed over.

Katie said that prior to climbing over the fence herself, she heard what she assumed were gunshots coming from the south, toward the school. Katie said that these sounds "were repeating...there wasn't just one." While still at the fence, Katie said that a couple of students (unidentified) told her that there was shooting going on in the cafeteria, and that students had been shot

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	BROOKS	99-7625-PP
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
	COLUMBINE		06-07-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Katie said that she then realized the seriousness of the situation, whereupon she climbed over the fence and ran northward, with other students, into Clement Park.

Katie said that other than the gunshots she heard while at the fence, she did not hear any other gunshots of explosions, nor see any shooter(s) inside or outside the school. The interview concluded at about 10:20 a.m.

See attached school map.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC-001-005477

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

982-4400 - MAIN OFFICE
982-4410 - ATTENDANCE OFFICE

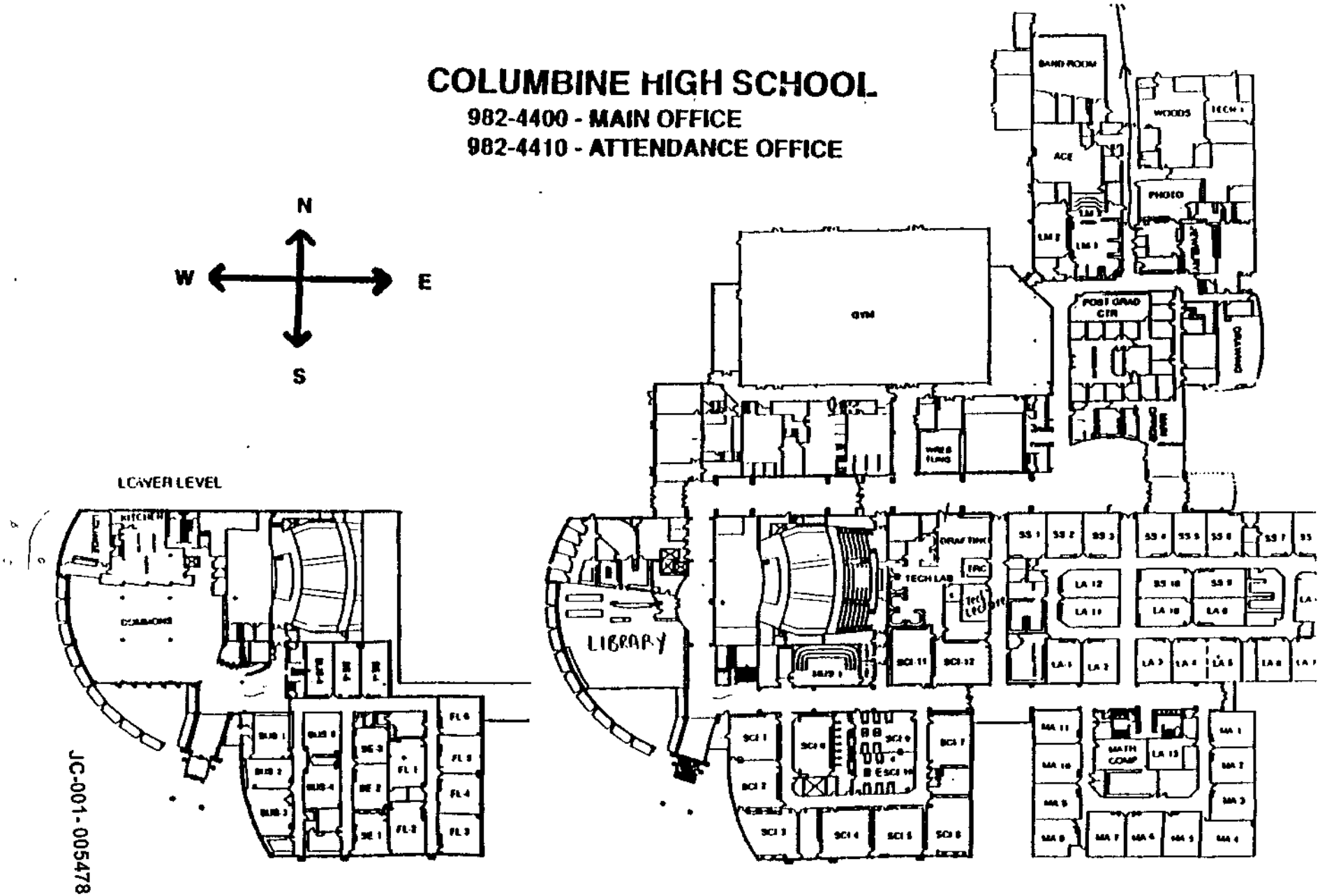

JC-001-005478

KATIE KOSTELECKY
060799 / 99-7625

LEHR, B

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: BROOKS	Case Report No: 99-7625-WW
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-08-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

Briana Renee Lehr / DOB 062983

6362 South Reed Court

Littleton, Colorado 80123

303-979-0941

Columbine High School / 10th grade

5th Period: Photography class

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-08-99, at about 10:05 a.m., I conducted a telephone interview with CHS student Briana Lehr as follow up on DN3913.

Briana told me that on 04-20-99, at about 11:15 a.m., she was in her 5th period Photography class, located in the Photography classroom in the school's northeast wing. Briana said that between 11:20 and 11:25 a.m., the fire alarm sounded. Briana said that she then exited the west door of the classroom and turned right, whereupon she walked northward and exited the school through the doors located between the Woods and Band classrooms. Upon exiting the school, Briana said that she stood around for about a half minute, then saw CHS Dean Peter Horvath standing near the school's tennis courts. Briana said it appeared that he had come from the front of the school. Briana said that Mr. Horvath began yelling, "Get those kids out of there" and waved his arms to motion students away from the school. Briana said that she was confused as to why Mr. Horvath was making such a big deal out of a fire alarm. She said he continued yelling to 'get out of there' and to 'get across the fence' into Clement Park. Briana said that she then began to "jog" northward toward the fence line on the south side of the park.

Briana said that upon reaching the fence, she "stood around" for a minute or so, still unsure as to what was going on. At that point, Briana said that several students who had been on the west side of the school came running toward her. Briana said that

several of these students were crying, and that some of them yelled "something about bombs and guns." Briana said that after she heard this, someone else yelled something about "kids with guns who are wearing black" and "they go to this school." Briana said that additional students and teachers began coming out the north doors of the school by this time, and that she decided to get over the fence. Once over the fence, Briana said that she continued running northward into Clement Park.

Briana said that she never heard any gunshots or explosions, nor did she see any shooter(s) or anyone wearing a trench coat. The interview concluded at about 10:11 a.m.

See attached school map.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC-001-005481

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

982-4400 - MAIN OFFICE
982-4410 - ATTENDANCE OFFICE

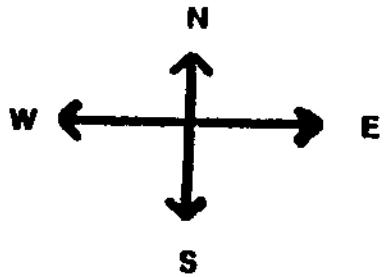

LOWER LEVEL

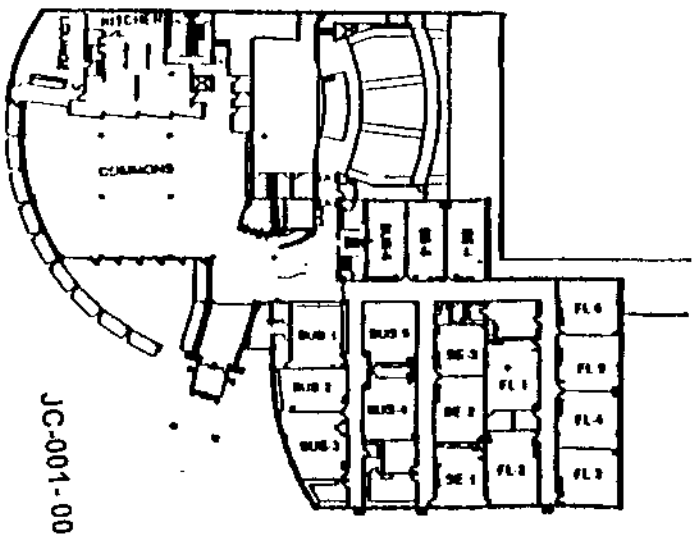

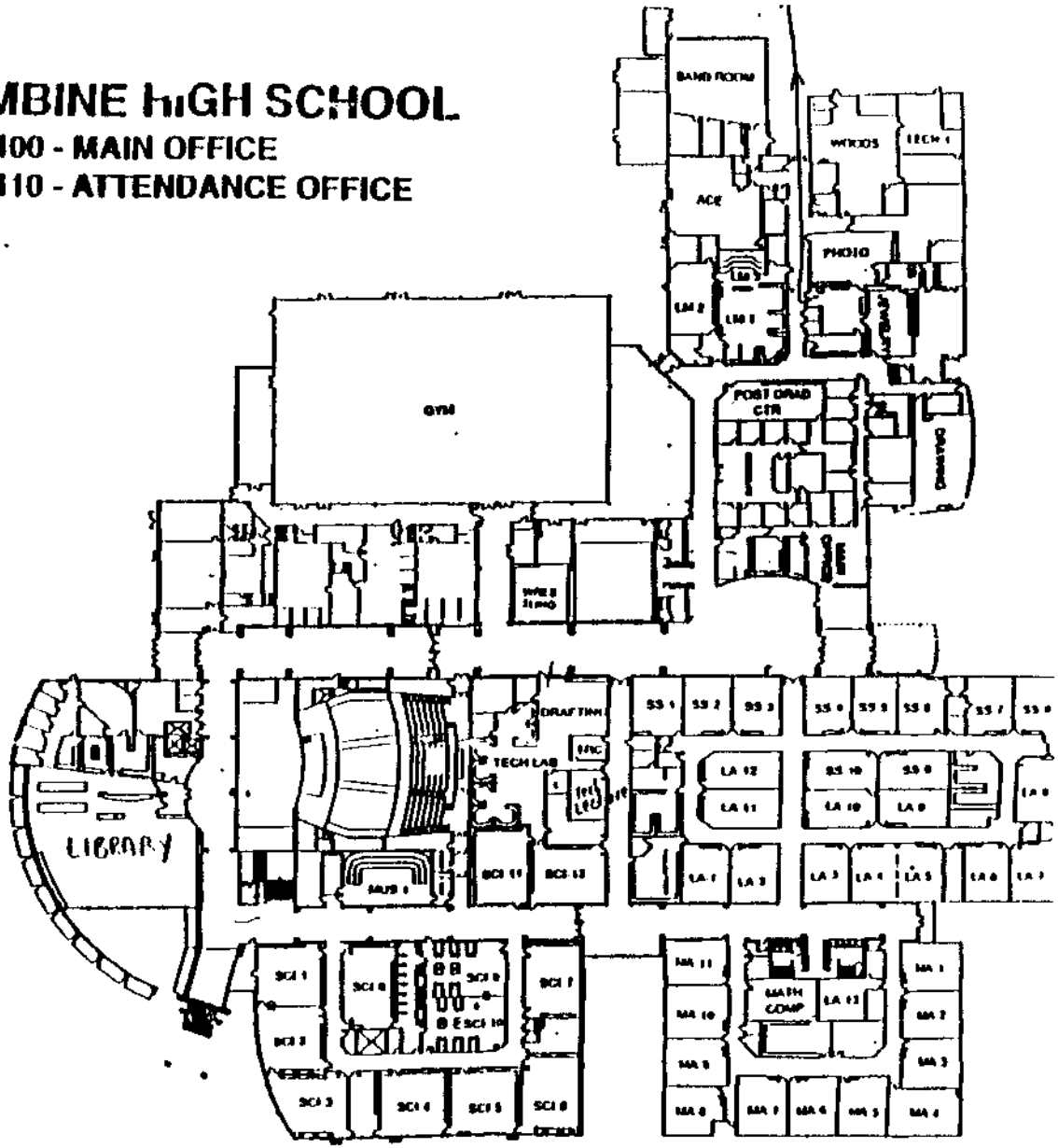

JC-001-005482

BRIANA LEHR
060899 / 99-7625

MCCRACKEN, L

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: BROOKS	Case Report No: 99-7625-QQ
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-07-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

Lisa Jeannette McCracken / DOB 052683

8783 South Carr Way

Littleton, Colorado 80128

303-972-1433

Columbine High School / 10th grade

5th Period: Photography class

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-07-99, at about 10:20 a.m., I conducted a telephone interview with CHS student Lisa McCracken as follow up on DN3914.

Lisa told me that on 04-20-99, at about 11:25 a.m., she was in her 5th period Photography class, located in the Photography classroom in the school's northeast wing. Lisa said that all was normal until about 11.25 a.m., when the fire alarm sounded At that point, Lisa said that she and other students exited the west door of the classroom and turned right, whereupon she walked northward and exited the school through the doors located between the Woods and Band classrooms. Upon exiting the school. Lisa said that one of the staff members (unidentified) told her and the other students to run northward to the fence line on the south side of Clement Park. Lisa said that she then ran to the fence, climbed over it, and continued running northward into Clement Park.

Lisa said that she did not hear any gunshots or explosions either inside or outside the school, nor did she see any shooter(s). The interview concluded at about 10:25 a.m.

JC-001-005484

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
BWB	INV.	0585			

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer BROOKS	Case Report No 99-7625-QQ
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 06-07-99
ication X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

See attached school map.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC-001-005485

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

982-4400 - MAIN OFFICE
982-4410 - ATTENDANCE OFFICE

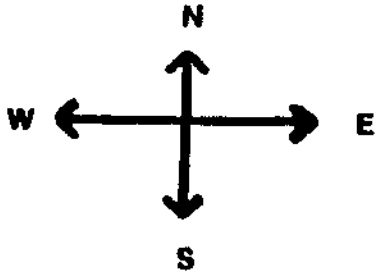

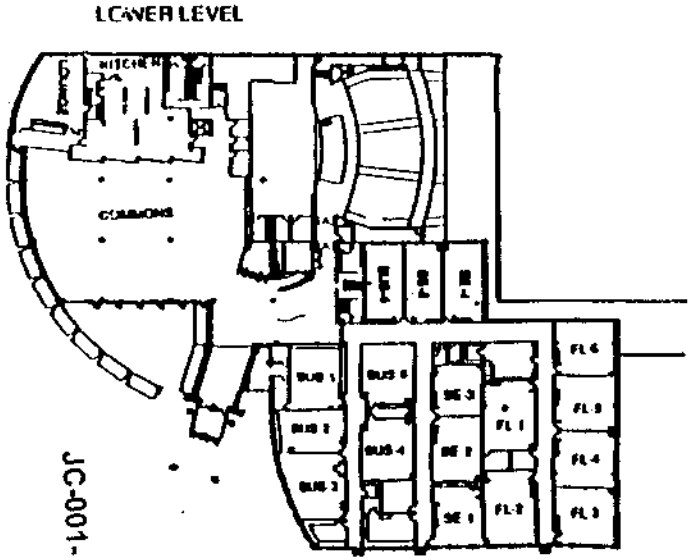

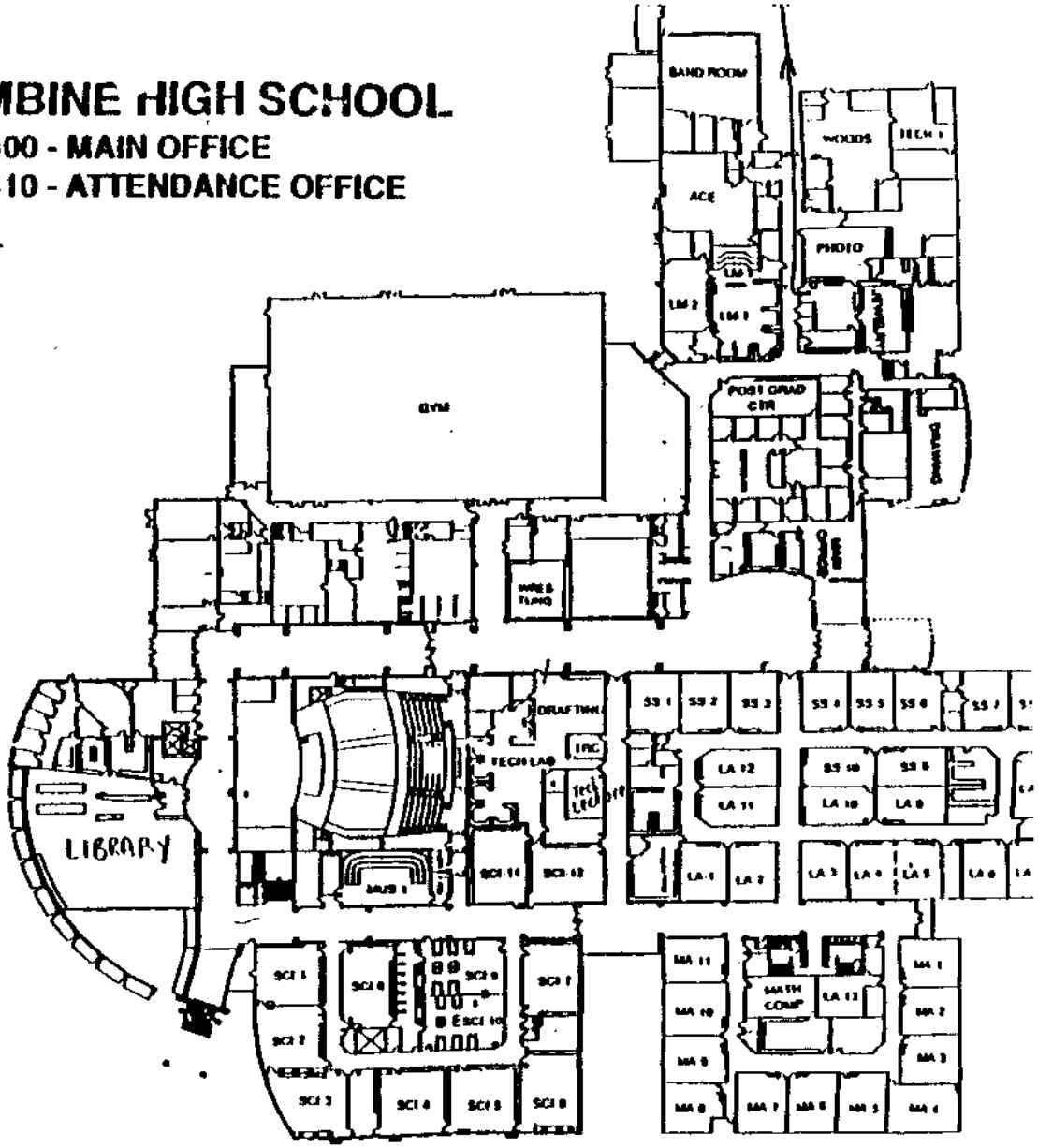

JC-001-005486

LISA McCRACKEN
060799/99-7625

PETERSON, V

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	BROOKS	99-7625-XX

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	COLUMBINE	06-08-99

ication X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

Valerie Anne Peterson / DOB 100382

7324 South Yukon Court

Littleton, Colorado 80128

303-972-1429

Columbine High School / 10th grade

5th Period: Photography class

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-08-99, at about 12:40 p.m., I conducted a telephone interview with CHS student Valerie Peterson as follow up on DN3916.

Valerie told me that on 04-20-99, at about 11:15 a.m., she was in her 5th period Photography class, located in the Photography classroom in the school's northeast wing. Valerie said that at about 11:25 a.m., the fire alarm sounded. Valerie said that she then exited the west door of the classroom and turned right, whereupon she walked northward and exited the school through the doors located between the Woods and Band classrooms. Upon exiting the school, Valerie said that she began to slowly walk northward in the parking lot. Valerie said that she then saw "a guy, I think he was a staff member" (CHS Dean Peter Horvath) near the tennis courts. Valerie said that he (Horvath) was yelling at the students to "get away from the school" and was "moving his arms" in a sweeping motion away from the school. Valerie said that upon seeing this, she ran to the fence line near the "smoker's pit," and stopped. Valerie said that when she turned around, she saw numerous students running northward from the school, and other students running northeast, around the gym, from the west side of the school. Valerie said that she then heard what she thought was an explosion, which prompted her to jump the fence into Clement Park.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	INV.	0585			

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer BROOKS	Case Report No 99-7625-XX
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 06-08-99
C ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Valerie said that from the Clement Park side of the fence, she stood and noticed several female students on the south side of the fence. Valerie said that these girls were wearing skirts and were reluctant to climb the fence. At about that point, Valerie said that her teacher, Barbara Hirokawa, yelled at the girls and other students to "get over the fence, Now!" Valerie said that by then, the fence was covered with students attempting to get over it. Valerie said that she then turned and ran northward into Clement Park.

Valerie said that she never heard anything that sounded like gunshots; only the single explosion. Valerie said that she may have heard a second explosion, but wasn't certain. She said that she never saw any shooter(s) or anyone wearing a trench coat. The interview concluded at about 12:45 p.m.

See attached school map.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC-001-005489

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/16-4

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

982-4400 - MAIN OFFICE
982-4410 - ATTENDANCE OFFICE

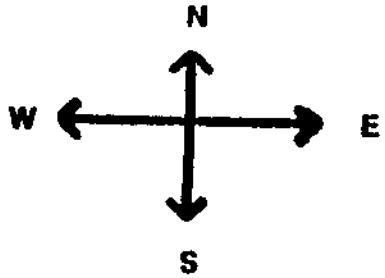

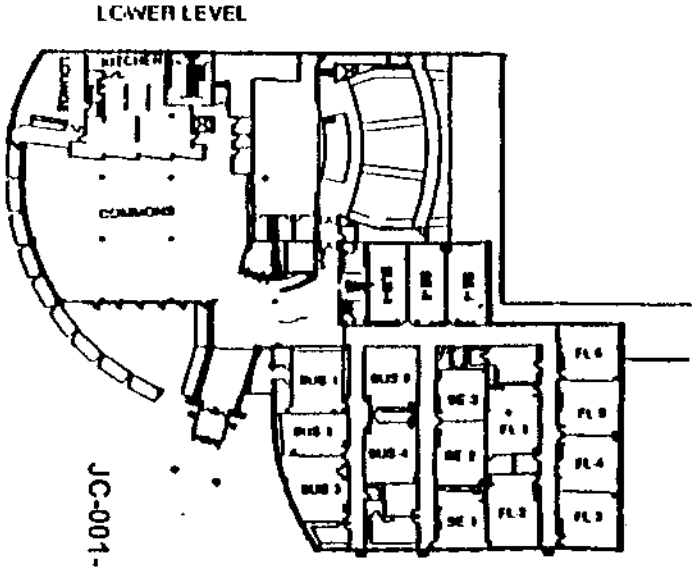

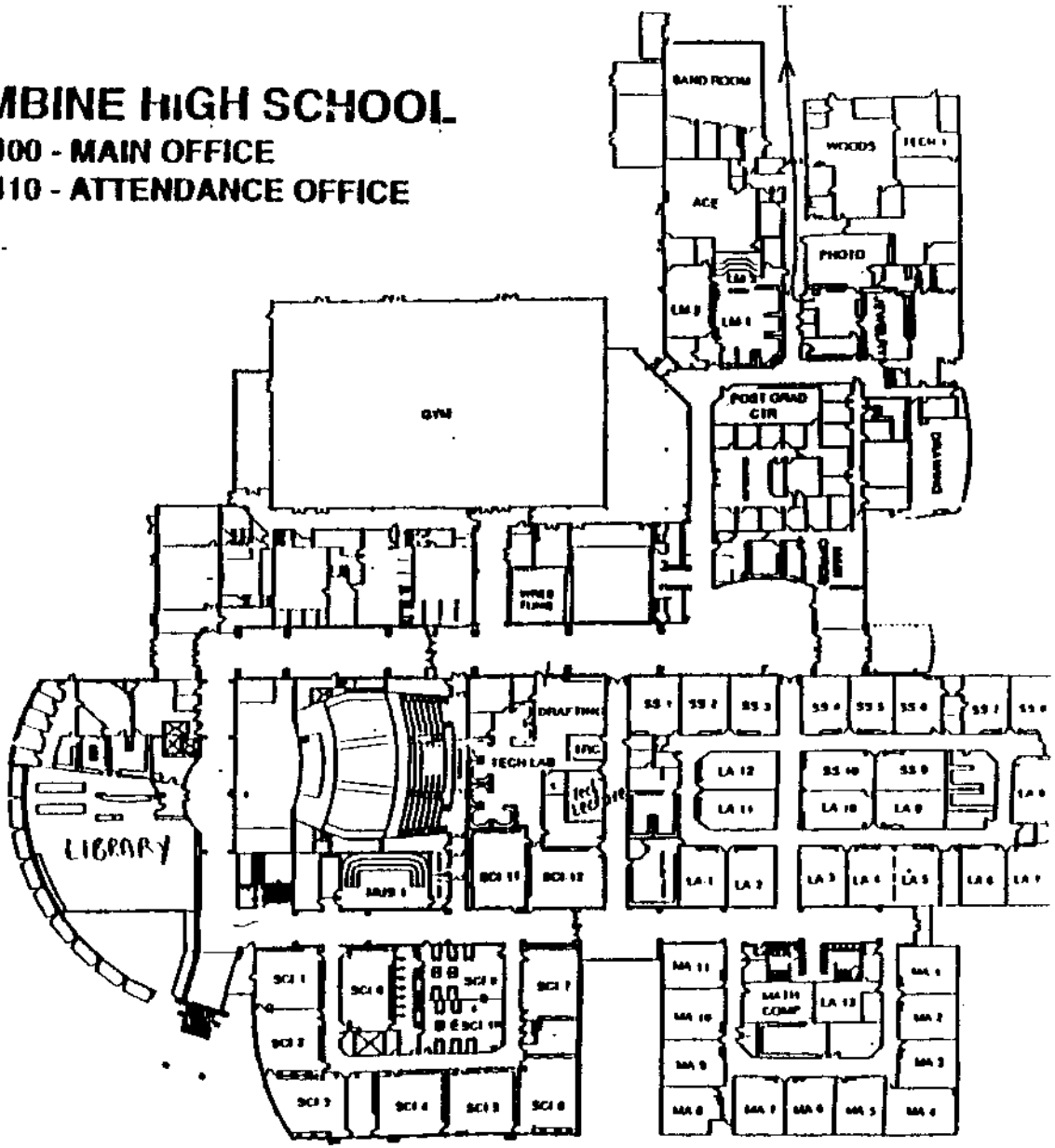

JC-001-005490

VALERIE PETERSON
060899 / 99-7625

ROBSON, M.

JC-001-005491

FD-302 (Rev. 10-6-95)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 6/9/99

Michael Robson, date of birth November 5, 1982, 5869 West Fair Drive, Littleton, Colorado, telephone number (303) 798-9250, was interviewed at his home in the presence of Columbine High School student Matt Depew. After being advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and the nature of the interview, Robson furnished the following information:

Robson is a Sophomore at Columbine High School. On April 20, 1999, he was in his fifth period class when he heard the fire alarm go off. This class is photography with Miss Hirokawa. Attachment A is a diagram of Columbine High School. Robson indicated on the diagram the location of his photography class. The class followed the fire escape plan and left the school building. After he exited the school he heard two loud bangs and then a very loud third bang. He remembers looking toward the area near the cafeteria. He believes the explosions occurred over in that area as that was the direction that he looked. He continued running from the school, going between the tennis courts and the batting cages at Clement Park. A gentleman who looked like a custodian for the school or a construction worker ran towards the students exiting the school. He told them to keep running as somebody had a gun. This individual wore a white T-shirt, was wearing brown gloves and may have had a radio.

The students kept running and on the other side of the basketball court everyone stopped. Then someone said to keep on running. Robson jumped the fence and went into the parking lot located within Clement Park. Police officers approached them in the parking lot and told them to keep moving away from the school. Robson kept moving until he was at the public library on Bowles Street.

Robson has Spanish with Miss Frund during second period. Announcements for the school are broadcast over the Rebel News Network on televisions within the classroom. Robson doesn't really pay attention to the announcements and does not recall anything unusual about the announcements on April 20, 1999.

Robson's locker number is 1675 and is located near the gym. He has a jacket and books in his locker. He left his

Investigation on 5/6/99 at Littleton, Colorado **JC-001-005492**

File # 174A-DN-57419 and Jeffco #99-7625 Date dictated 6/3/99

by SA John M. Elvig/ms Control Number #DN2168

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

backpack in the photography classroom. The backpack contained a calculator, books, notebooks and film. He had photo paper that was either in his backpack or in his locker.

Robson knew Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. Harris had been in a gym class with Robson. Klebold was part of a fantasy basement league in which Robson also participated. Robson can't believe based upon what he knows of Harris and Klebold that they could be involved in the shootings at the high school.

ATTACHMENT A

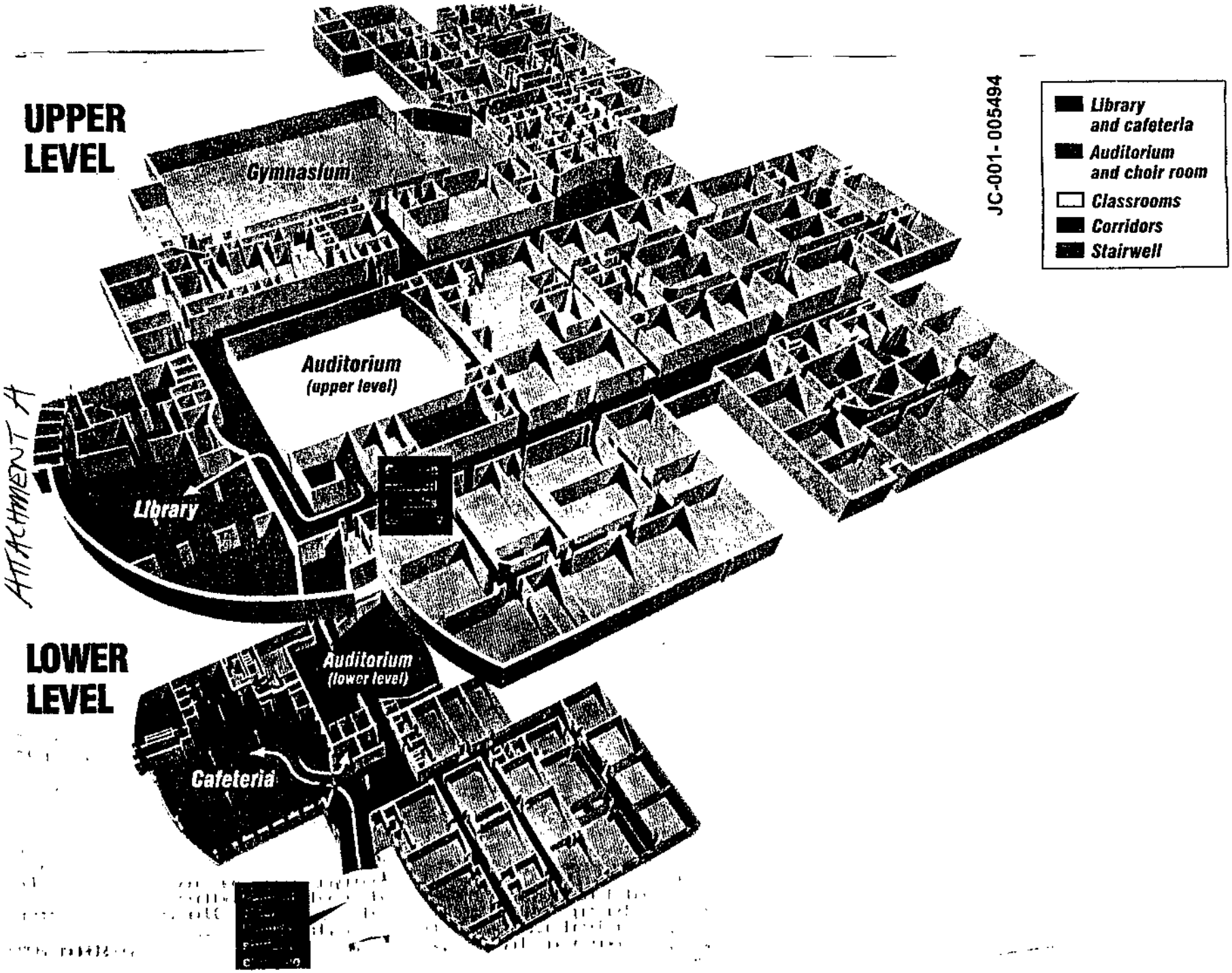

JC-001-005494

SZEKERES, E.

JC-001-005495

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: BROOKS	Case Report No: 99-7625-RR
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-07-99
ication X FIRST DEGREE MURDER; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

Erica Joy Szekeres / DOB 080782

6522 South Vance Street

Littleton, Colorado 80123

303-973-8716

Columbine High School / 11th grade

5th Period: Photography class

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-07-99, at about 10:35 a.m., I conducted a telephone interview with CHS student Erica Szekeres as follow up on DN3896.

Erica told me that on 04-20-99, at about 11:15 a.m., she was in her 5th period Photography class, located in the Photography classroom in the school's northeast wing. Erica said that after arriving in class, she started to develop some film. Erica said that after "about ten minutes" (11:25 a.m.), the fire alarm sounded. Erica said that she then exited the west door of the classroom and turned right, whereupon she walked northward and exited the school through the doors located between the Woods and Band classrooms. Upon exiting the school, Erica said that she and other students ran northward, past the tennis courts, to the fence line that separates the school grounds from Clement Park. Erica said that she remembers her teacher, Barbara Hirokawa, and other staff members repeatedly telling them to continue over the fence and into Clement Park. Erica said that several students pushed picnic tables to the fence and overturned trash cans to better enable students to get over the fence. Erica said that she then climbed the fence and continued running northward into Clement Park.

Erica said that she never heard any gunshots or explosions, nor did she see any shooter(s), either inside or outside the school. The interview was concluded at about 10:40 a.m.

JC-001-005496

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	INV.	0585			

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	BROOKS	99-7625-RR

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	COLUMBINE	06-07-99

Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

See attached school map.

DISPOSITION: Open

JC-001-005497

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

982-4400 - MAIN OFFICE
982-4410 - ATTENDANCE OFFICE

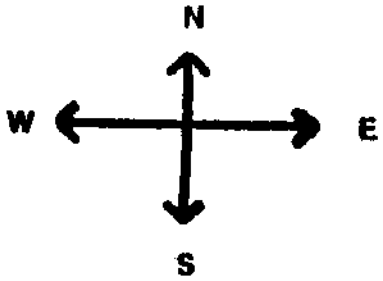

LOWER LEVEL

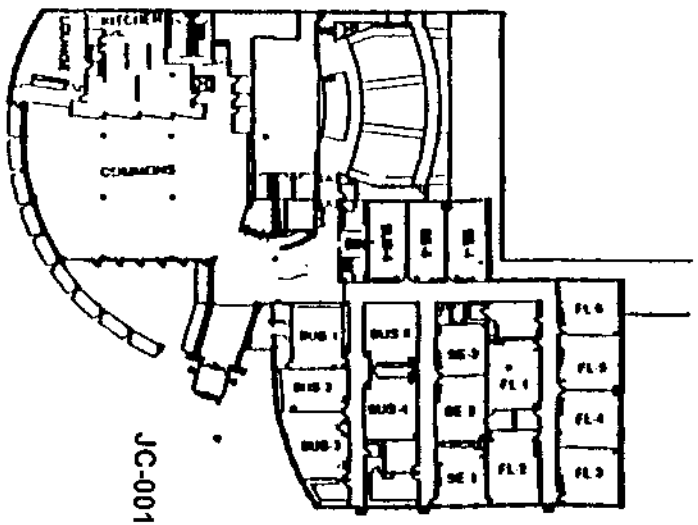

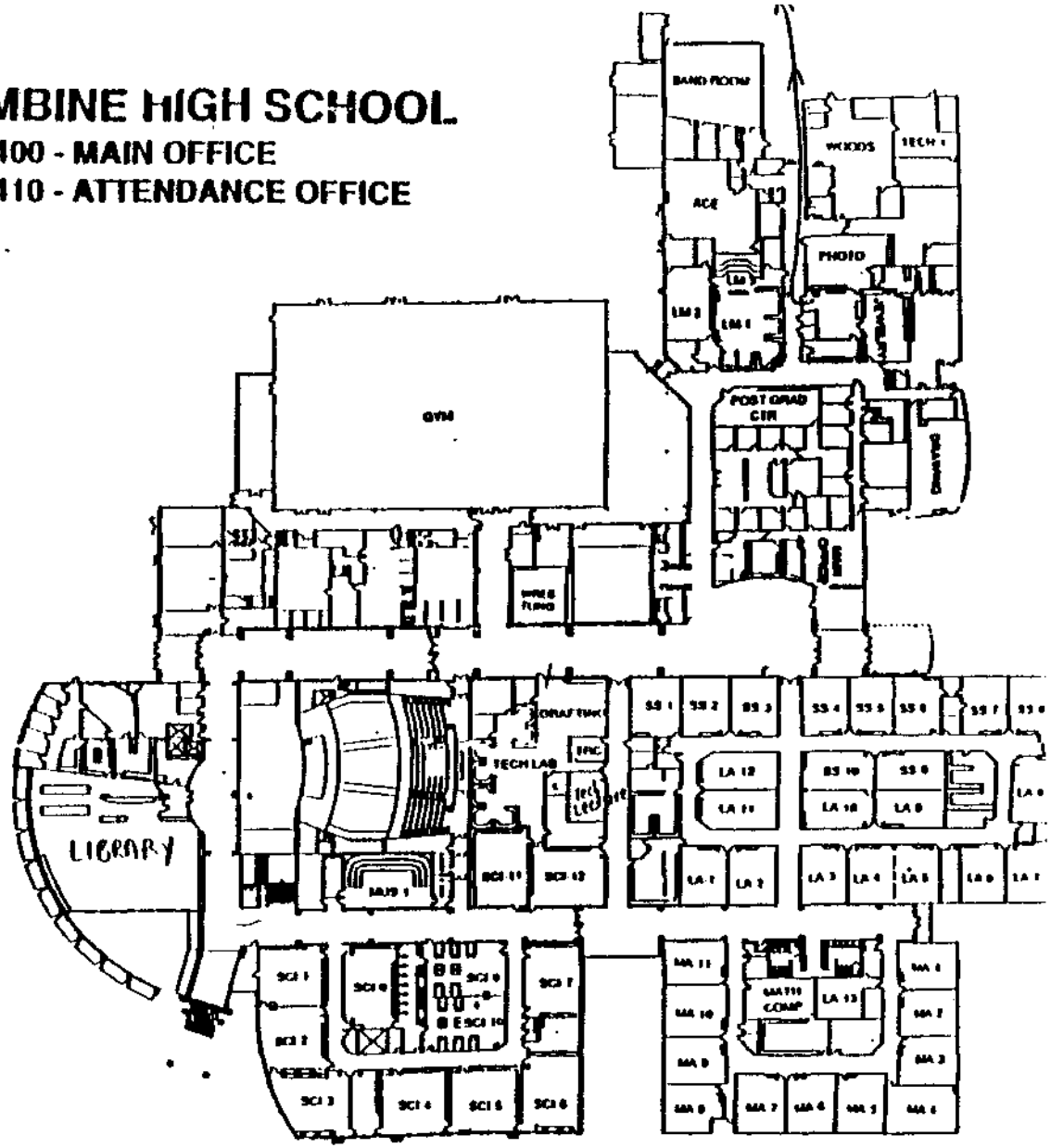

JC-001-005498

ERICA SZEKERES
060799 / 99-7625

THOMAS, A

Control Number DN2523

WITNESS. AARON BENTZ THOMAS, DOB July 10, 1999, POB· Denver, CO, 69" in height, 150 lbs., brown hair, blue eyes, Home address: 5104 South Dover Street, Littleton, CO 80123, Home phone· 303-973-0603, Occupation· Senior at Columbine High School.

INTERVIEWER: Agent RICHARD K. GRIFFITH, Colorado Bureau of Investigation, 690 Kipling Street, Suite 4000, Denver, CO 80215, Phone 303-239-4211

OTHERS PRESENT KATHRYN THOMAS (mother)

DATE/TIME OF INTERVIEW April 29, 1999, 5 30 p m.

PLACE OF INTERVIEW. 5104 South Dover Street, Littleton, CO 80123

With the permission of THOMAS's mother, KATHRYN THOMAS, a witness interview was conducted with THOMAS to determine his knowledge concerning the shooting and bombing of Columbine High School on April 20, 1999 THOMAS advised he was in a photography class in the northeast part of the school at approximately 11 15 a.m. when the fire alarm sounded. The teacher escorted the students to a door on the north side of the school and the class evacuated to Clement Park THOMAS heard someone screaming to run as they exited the school and THOMAS did not find out until hours later what had actually occurred inside the school He did not see any of the suspects or hear the shooting or explosions After being evacuated to Clement Park they were sent to the library west of Clement park to be picked up by their parents

THOMAS could provide no other information relevant to this investigation. THOMAS was given re-contact instructions if he remembers something later that he forgot to tell investigators

RICHARD K GRIFFITH, Agent
Colorado Bureau of Investigation

TRAUTH, S

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer BROOKS	Case Report No 99-7625-TT
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 06-07-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

Sharon Renee Trauth / DOB 082483

8081 South Upham Street

Littleton, Colorado 80128

303-978-9616

Columbine High School / 10th grade

5th Period: Photography class

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-07-99, at about 4:30 p.m., I conducted a telephone interview with CHS student Sharon Trauth as follow up on DN3895.

Sharon told me that on 04-20-99, at about 11:15 a.m., she was in her 5th period Photography class, located in the Photography classroom in the school's northeast wing. Sharon said that at about 11:25 a.m., the fire alarm sounded. Sharon said that she then exited the west door of the classroom and turned right, whereupon she walked northward and exited the school through the doors located between the Woods and Band classrooms. Upon exiting the building, Sharon said that she saw CHS Dean Peter Horvath standing near the east side of the school's tennis courts, where he was yelling at the students to run northward to the fence line on the south side of Clement Park. Sharon said that she walked northward to said fence with other students, gradually increasing her pace as additional students exited the school and began running northward.

Sharon said that upon reaching the fence, other students and staff members were yelling that there were "students with guns" and that "some students had been shot." Sharon said that she was initially reluctant to climb the fence because she was wearing a skirt that day, but upon hearing this, decided to hasten her pace and climbed the fence by way of an overturned trash can From there, Sharon said that she ran northward into Clement Park.

JC-001-005502

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	INV.	0585			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer BROOKS	Case Report No 99-7625-TT
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 06-07-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Sharon said that she never heard any gunshots or explosions, nor did she see any shooter(s), either inside or outside the school.

Sharon told me that she and her family were on vacation last week, and inquired as to how she could pick up her backpack which she left inside the Photography classroom. Sharon said that she also wanted to pick up the items inside her locker. I passed her message on to Victim Advocate Danielle Rice, and told Sharon that Danielle would call her tomorrow and let her know where to go. The interview was concluded at about 4:40 p.m.

See attached school map.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC-001- 005503

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

982-4400 - MAIN OFFICE
982-4410 - ATTENDANCE OFFICE

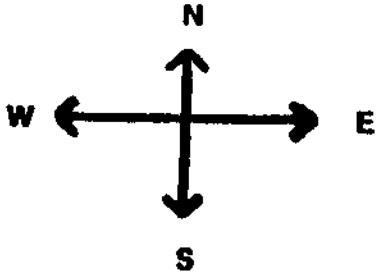

LOWER LEVEL

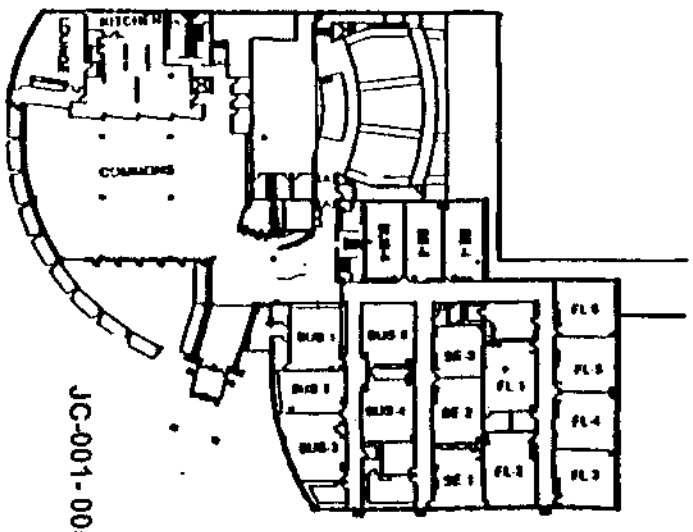

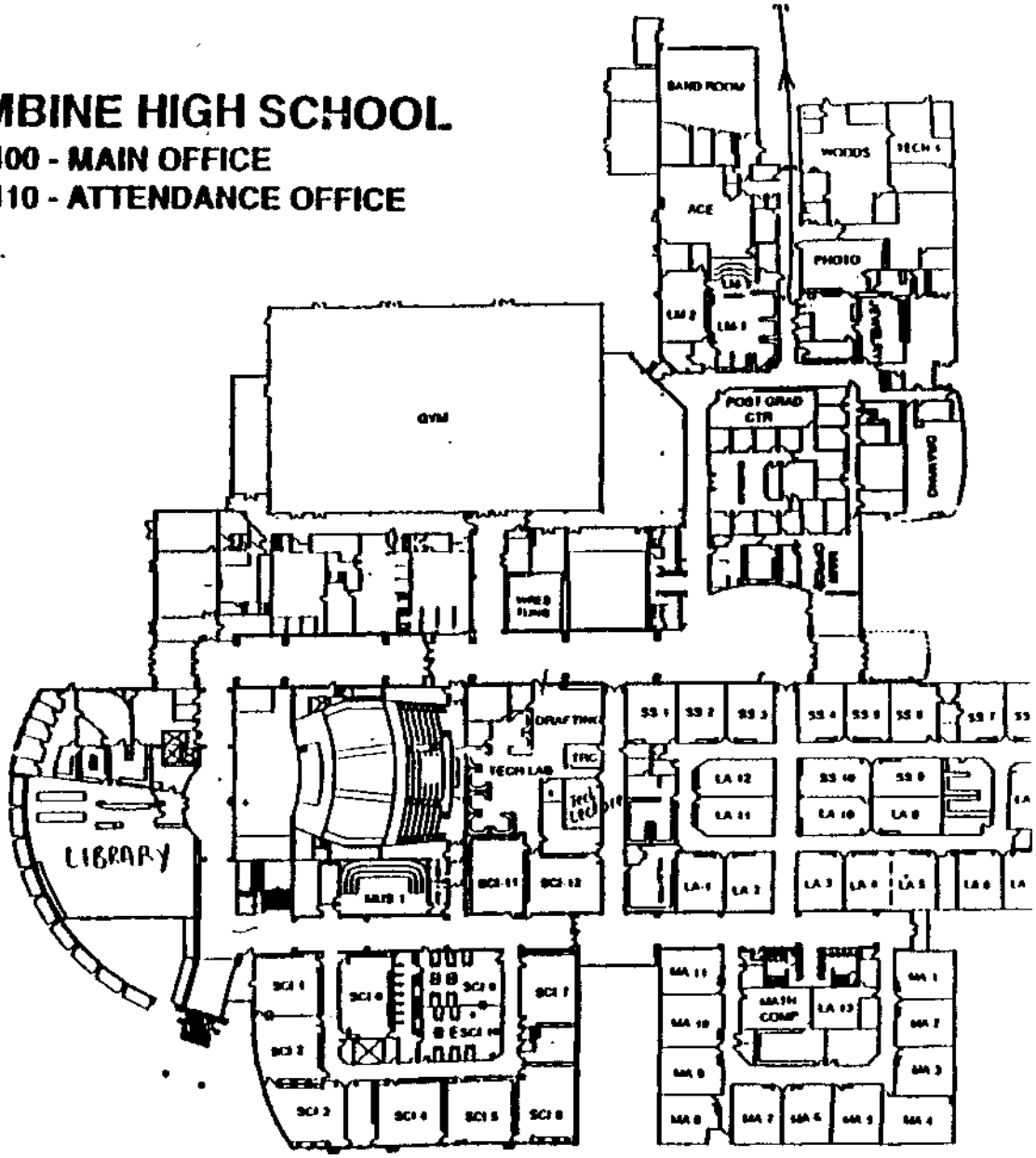

JC-001-005504

SHARON TRAUTH
060799 / 99-7625

WERGES, K

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	BROOKS	99-7625-AAA
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
	COLUMBINE		06-09-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

Krystal Marie Werges / DOB 062383

8120 South Marshall Court

Littleton, Colorado 80128

303-933-9719

Columbine High School / 10th grade

5th Period: Photography class

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-09-99, at about 10:30 a.m., I conducted a telephone interview with CHS student Krystal Werges as follow up on DN4303.

Krystal told me that on 04-20-99, at about 11:15 a.m., she was in her 5th period Photography class, located in the Photography classroom in the school's northeast wing. Krystal said that her teacher, Barbara Hirokawa, was giving the class directions when the fire alarm sounded. Krystal said that she wasn't keeping track of the time, but thinks the alarm sounded fairly soon after the class began. Krystal said that she then exited the west door of the classroom and turned right, whereupon she walked northward and exited the school through the doors located between the Woods and Band classrooms. Upon exiting the school, Krystal said, "I saw my coach, Peter Horvath," and that he was yelling, "There's a guy with a gun! Run! Run! Just run!" Krystal said that she and other classmates then ran northward past the tennis courts to the fence line on the south side of Clement Park. Krystal said that she then jumped the fence and paused, not sure where and how far they needed to go. Krystal said that at that point, "some more people, like tons more" came running northward from the west side of the school, including her friend, Nicole Lawson (10th). Krystal said that Nicole was crying, and told her that she "had been in the commons, and guys came in and just started shooting." Krystal said that Nicole told her that she initially thought it was firecrackers, part of a senior prank.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer BROOKS	Case Report No 99-7625-AAA
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 06-09-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

At that point, while still standing near the fence, Krystal said that she heard "three or four loud bangs," which she thought were probably gunshots rather than explosions. Krystal said that these noises definitely came from the school grounds, but was unsure as to their exact origin. Upon hearing this, Krystal said that she and Nicole immediately ran northward, further into the park.

Krystal said that she never saw any shooter(s), nor heard any other gunshots besides those mentioned. The interview concluded at about 10:37 a.m.

Nicole Lawson was previously interviewed (2754). See attached school map.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC-001-005507

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

982-4400 - MAIN OFFICE

982-4410 - ATTENDANCE OFFICE

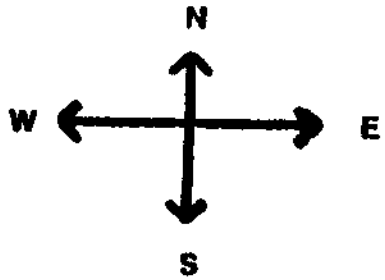

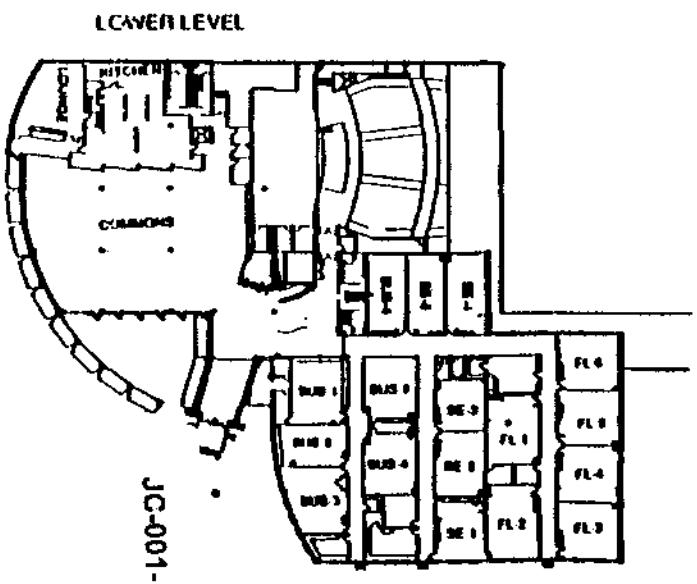

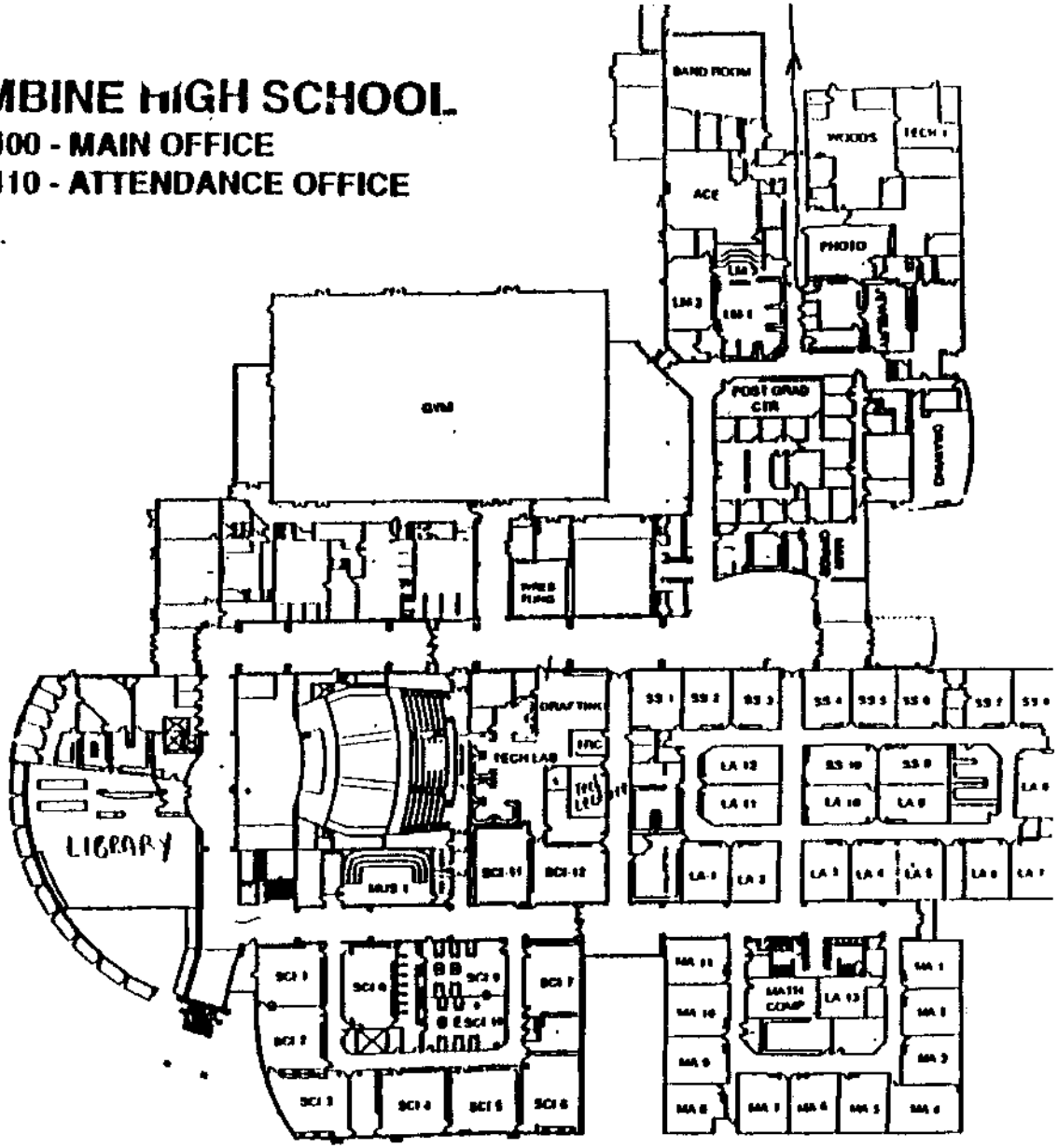

JC-001-005508

KRYSTAL WERGES
060999 / 99-7625

YEAGER, J

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	BROOKS	99-7625-YY

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	COLUMBINE	06-09-99

...ification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

Joshua Daniel Yeager / DOB 090282

7163 West Hinsdale Drive

Littleton, Colorado 80123

303-933-4105

Columbine High School / 10th grade

5th Period: Photography class

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-09-99, at about 9:05 a.m., I conducted a telephone interview with CHS student Joshua Yeager as follow up on DN4302.

Joshua told me that on 04-20-99, at about 11:15 a.m., he was in his 5th period Photography class, located in the Photography classroom in the school's northeast wing. Joshua said that about fifteen minutes into the class (11:30 a.m.), the fire alarm sounded. Joshua said that he then exited the west door of the classroom and turned right, whereupon he walked northward and exited the school through the doors located between the Woods and Band classrooms. Upon exiting the school, Joshua said that he saw a male staff member (CHS Dean Peter Horvath) standing near the tennis courts, yelling at everyone to "get away from the school and run to Clement Park." Joshua said that he then ran northward, past the "smoker's pit" to the fence line on the south side of Clement Park. Joshua said that he jumped the fence, at which point he heard "gunshots" coming from the school grounds. Joshua said that he could not place the origin of the gunshots with certainty. Upon hearing the gunshots, Joshua said that he continued running northward into Clement Park.

Joshua said that he never heard an explosion, nor did he see any shooter(s). The interview concluded at about 9:10 a.m.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
BWR	INV.	0585			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/4674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: BROOKS	Case Report No: 99-7625-YY
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-09-99
...fication X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

See attached school map.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC-001-005511

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

982-4400 - MAIN OFFICE
982-4410 - ATTENDANCE OFFICE

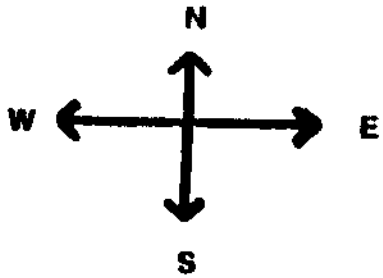

LOWER LEVEL

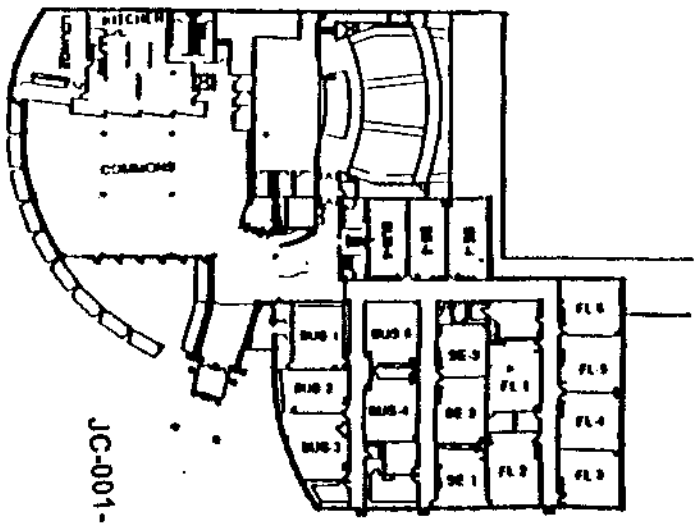

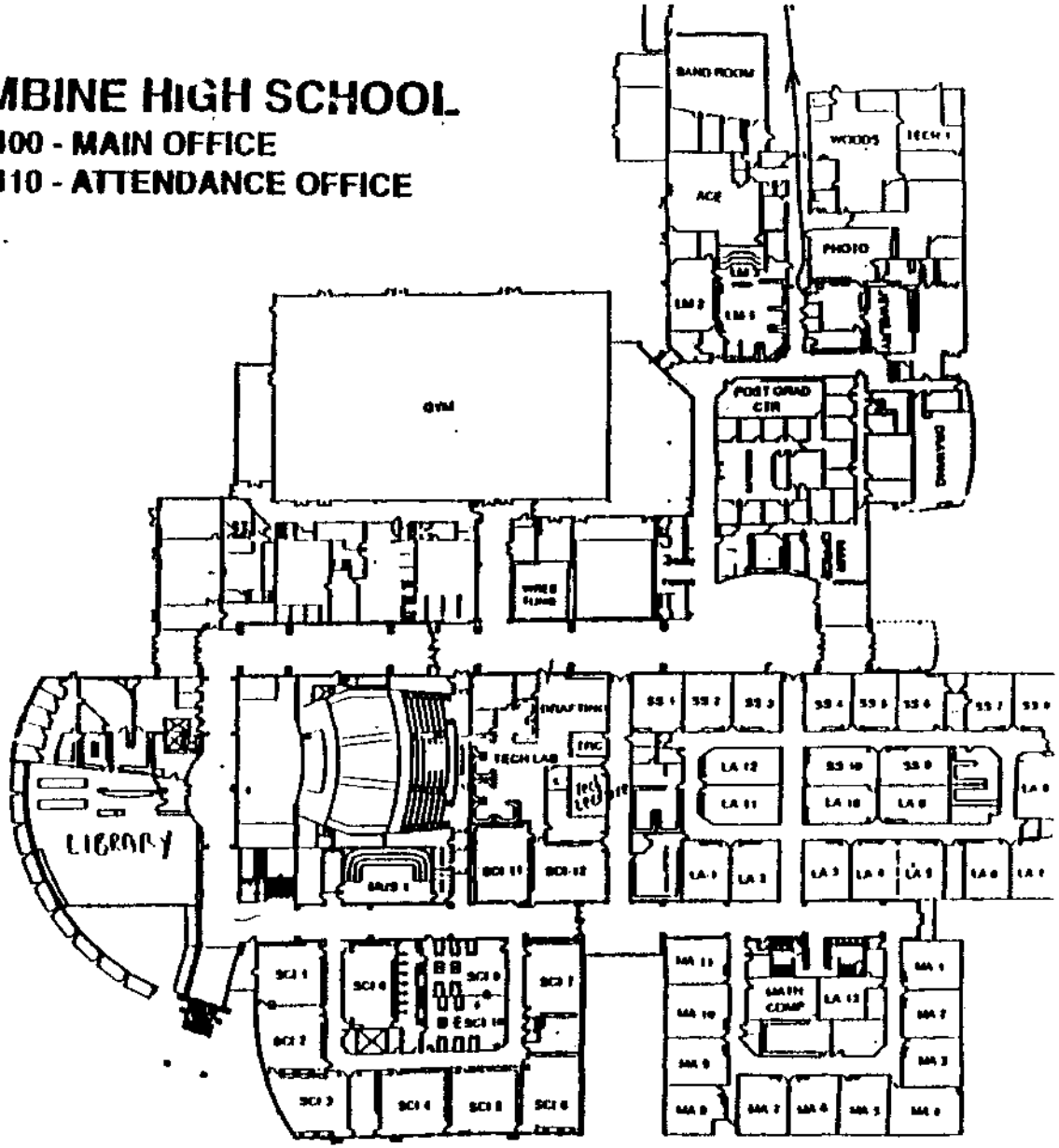

JC-001-005512

JOSHUA YEAGER
060999/99-7625

ZIMMERMAN, M

JC-001-005513

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	BROOKS	99-7625-CCC

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	COLUMBINE	06-09-99

...cation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

Michael John Zimmerman / DOB 080582

6882 South Webster Way

Littleton, Colorado 80123

303-972-3485

Columbine High School / 10th grade

5th Period: Photography class

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-09-99, at about 2:25 p.m., I conducted a telephone interview with CHS student Michael Zimmerman as follow up on DN4301.

Michael told me that on 04-20-99, at about 11:15 a.m., he was in his 5th period Photography class, located in the photography classroom in the school's northeast wing. Michael said that at about 11:25 a.m., the fire alarm sounded. Michael said that he then exited the west door of the classroom and turned right, whereupon he walked northward and exited the school through the doors located between the Woods and Band classrooms. Upon exiting the school, Michael said that he began to walk northward because CHS Dean Peter Horvath was yelling at students to do so. Michael said that several other students, from various locations, began running northward toward the fence on the south side of Clement Park. Michael said that he then climbed the fence and began running northward into Clement Park. Michael said that he never heard any gunshots or explosions, nor did he see any shooters, either inside or outside the school. The interview concluded at about 2:29 p.m. See attached school map

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC-001-005514

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
BWB	INV.	0585			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

982-4400 - MAIN OFFICE
982-4410 - ATTENDANCE OFFICE

JC-001-005515

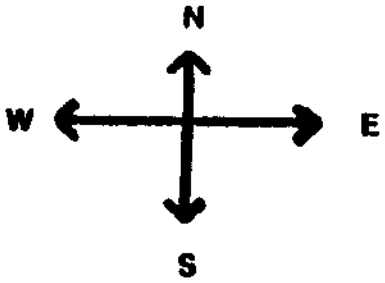

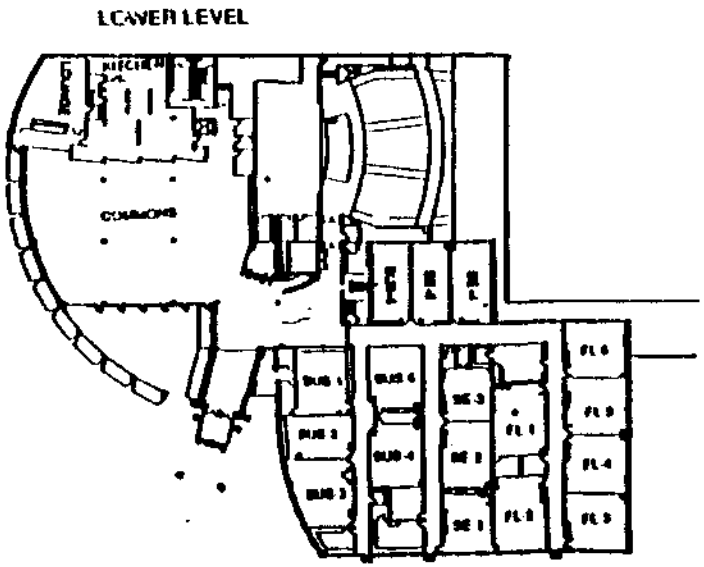

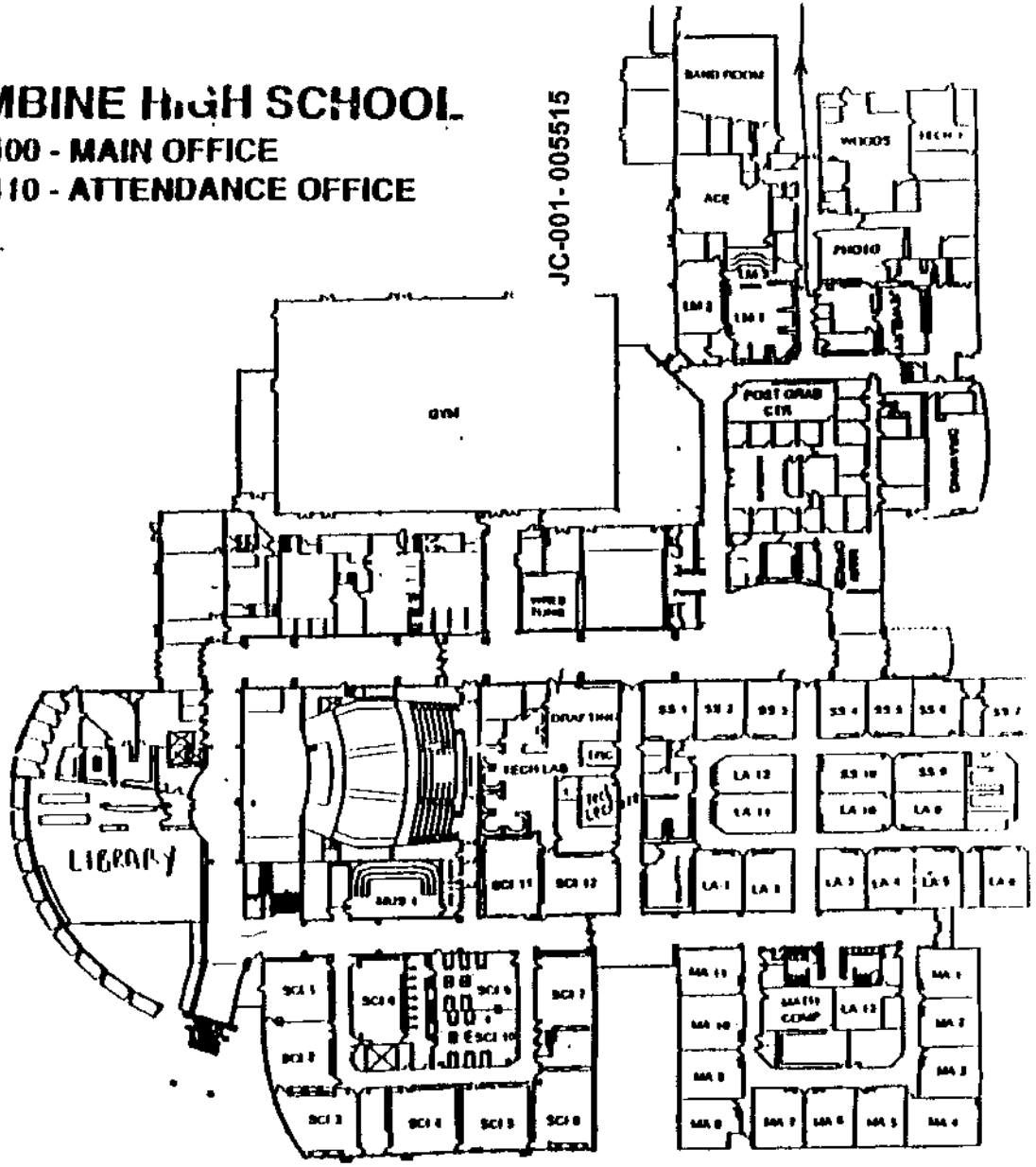

MICHAEL ZIMMERMAN
060999/99-7625

ZIMPFER, B

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: C SCHOSHKE	Case Report No: 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No.: CONT#3603	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 5-19-99
Classification / Reclassification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

I No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS
Zimpfer, Brian 9-28-82
7935 S. Webster St. Littleton, Co. 80128 303 979-6299

Narrative:
On 5-19-99 I contacted Zimpfer who told me that at the time of the incident on 4-20-99 he was in the Photo room. The first thing he heard was the fire alarm. Thinking it was a fire drill he exited the building with the other students, got into his car, left and went to a friends house. Zimpfer did not hear or see any shooting or explosions. Zimpfer was scheduled for "B" lunch. Zimpfer also told me that he did not know either Harris or Klebold.

No further information.

JC-001-005517

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
CE Schoshke		3	SJ/RWB 5-21-99	

PRODUCTION/PUBLISHING
ROOM

BLEVINS, L

SUSPECTS: Eric Harris
Dylan Klebold

WITNESS: BLEVINS, Lindsay
5432 W. Geddes Place
Littleton, CO 80123
303-973-4783

Debra Blevins (mother)	Hugh Blevins (father)
5432 W. Geddes Place	5432 W. Geddes Place
Littleton, CO 80123	Littleton, CO 80123
303-973-4783	303-973-4783
303-784-0411 (wk)	303-763-3433 (wk)

INVESTIGATION:

On 5/19/99 I was assigned information control number DN3705 for follow up investigation. The information control narrative stated that Lindsay Blevins is on the "A" lunch list.

On 5/25/99 I responded to 5432 West Geddes Place where I met with Lindsay Blevins and her father, Hugh Blevins. Blevins confirmed that she had been scheduled for the "A" lunch, however was not in the commons area when the incident began.

Blevins said that she drove herself to school on 4/20/99 and she parked in the parking lot near Pierce Street. She said that she entered the school through the student entrance into the commons, and estimated that she

arrived at approximately 7:10am. She then went upstairs to her first hour math class and stopped at her locker which is near the science hallway. She said that her first hour math class is taught by Ms Layman, and that from her math class she then went to her second hour French class from the foreign language wing, which is taught by Ms. Lutz. She left that class to go to her third hour language arts class on the main level, which is taught by Ms. Hoffman. She then was supposed to go to her fourth hour publications class, however she had just returned from a trip to France and went back down to the foreign language wing to do a presentation for the freshman French class about her trip. She remembered staying late after that class and then going upstairs to the production room to work on one of her projects. She said that in the publication room were students Angela Poolchoolk, Heidi Munger, Jenni Wallick, Alicia Zahn, and Case Stoner. She said she was in the classroom working on her project when all the students could hear people screaming from the hallways. She also said that she heard several *pops* that sounded like firecrackers. She said that she went to the doorway of the classroom that leads to the main hall and saw people running and screaming, and yelling *we need to get out of the school.* She then told the other kids in the class that they needed to get out of the classroom and out of the school. They began to run toward the main office area and Blevins again heard firecracker-like sounds that she now thinks were gunshots. She said that Case Stoner was leading her group and as they were almost out in the main office corridor, Case Stoner told them to run back the other way, because there were bullets flying down the hallway toward the main entrance doors from the west. They turned around and ran back the next hallway and then exited out the east side of the building, and then across the street into Leawood Park. She said that while they were in the park she heard something hitting the ground like rocks being thrown, and everyone then again ran into the neighborhoods. She said she ended up at a house where she was able to meet up with some friends, and she was able to call her parents. Her father estimated that he received the call at approximately 12:30. Blevins said that she was then able to get a ride home from one of her friends. Blevins estimated that she heard the first firecrackers or popping sounds at approximately 11:18am.

Blevins said that she left a backpack behind in the production room, and that it's black with silver trim and

contains her language arts book, her math book, binders with her name on them, her TI-83 graphing calculator. She also said that she kicked off her sandals in the hallway as she was running because they are hard to run in, and left them in the hallway.

Blevins stated that she was aware of the trench coat mafia prior to the incident, but that all she knew was that they all dressed in black. She was unaware of any problems that any other students had had with the trench coat mafia, or any problems the trench coat mafia had with other students. She said she used to see members of the group around the school playing cards with each other. She thought they were more of an *artsy* type person, and didn't have any problem with them. She did not know who Eric Harris was prior to the incident and she said that since the incident, she may have seen him in the hall. As she looks back, she may have seen him in her travels through the school but didn't know who he was. She also did not know who Dylan was. She said the only person she knew that was an associate of the trench coat mafia was a girl, Krista Hanley, but she thought that Krista was a nice girl and couldn't understand why she was involved with the group. Blevins does not have Internet access at home. She does not know anyone with a double pierced eyebrow. She is unaware of any students talking about making bombs or stockpiling weapons and ammunition. Blevins could provide no further information for the investigation as she did not see any of the suspects.

WITNESSES:

1. Poolchoolk, Angela
2. Munger, Heidi
3. Wallick, Jenni
4. Zahn, Alicia

5. Stoner, Case

These are all students who were in the productions room when the incident began.

1430 6-1-99

Detective's Signature/Number/Date

1430

Sergeant's Signature/Number/Date

jib

JC-001-005523

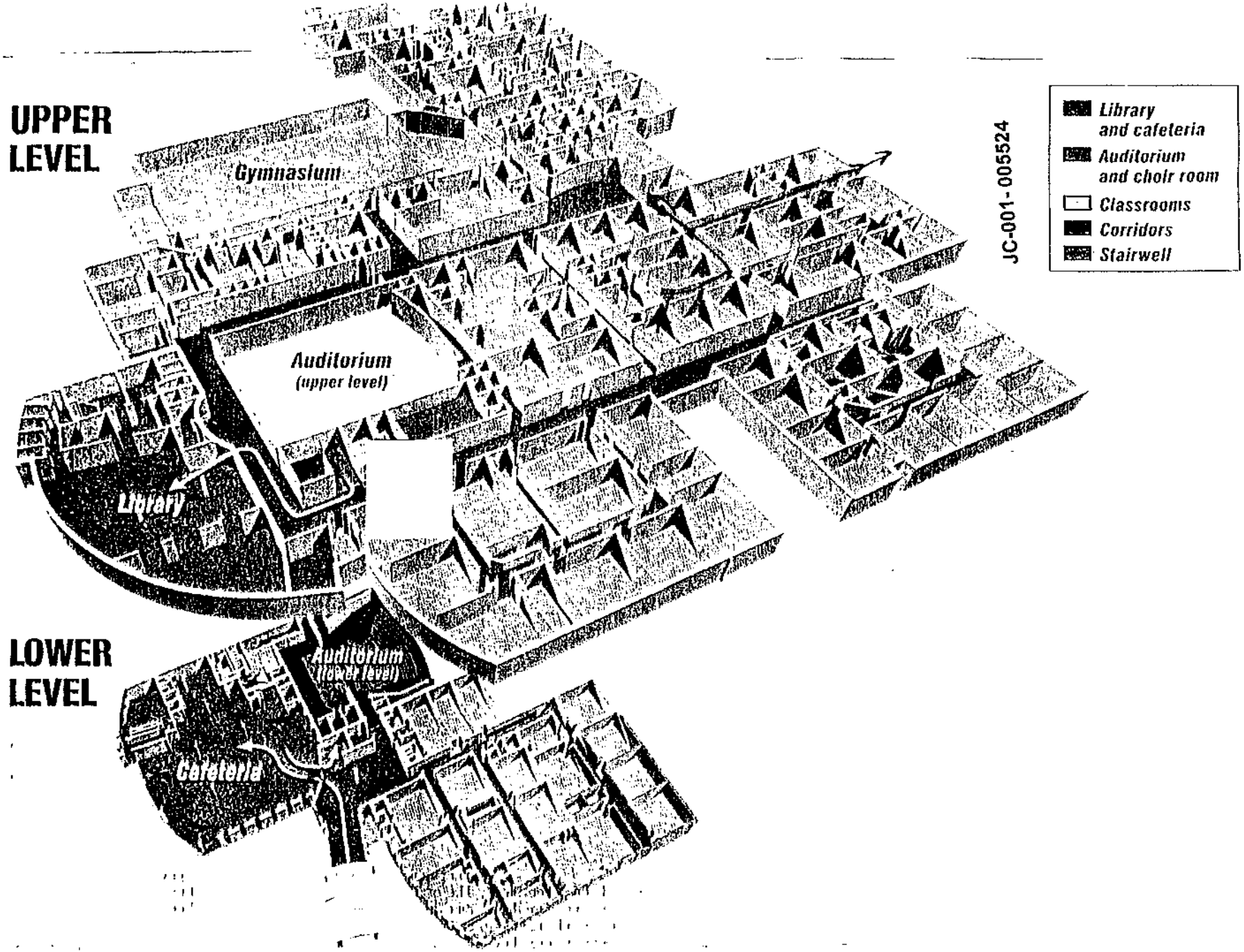

JC-001-005524

MINGER, M

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:		**Docket Number:**	
Date:	5-3-99	**Case Number:**	99A062
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	J.Burkhalter

****

Megan Minger, dob 7-1-82 Control # 2028
1841 S. Saulsbury Ct.
Lakewood, CO 80232
Ph. 303-980-0739

This investigator met with Megan and her mother at their home. Megan is a junior at CHS and was present on 4-20-99.

Megan stated she was leaving after the 4th hour bell to retrieve her lunch from her car in the school parking lot. Megan left the math hall to the senior parking lot from the double doors near the library.

Megan stated as she was returning to the school she saw Eric Harris at the top of the stairs, near the library. Upon seeing Eric, whom she has known for several years she turned and went to the single Cafeteria door on the West side of the building.

JC-001-005526

Megan stated she entered the cafeteria and chatted briefly with a few friends and then continued upstairs to the publication room in the math/science hallway.

Megan continued by saying she put music in the stereo player and along with about five other students she started to eat her lunch when she heard an explosion that sounded like it came from the main hall and then gunshots and people screaming. All the other girls in the room ran to the door to look and Megan hid behind a cabinet.

After a short time Megan rand out of the room and down a hall to the main hall and out the front double doors. While running toward the front doors Megan heard gunshots and saw and heard plastic, gray, hit her legs about calf high on the left rear side of her legs as she ran.

Megan stated she went across Pierce street and met up with Lindssey Conwell and Shawn LNU. They went East on Fair St., and went to a nearby house where Megan called her dad.

Megan stated she did not see who the shooters were.

Megan was asked how long it took to go from the Math room to her car and back. She stated it takes about 10 minutes.

Megan was asked how she know Eric Harris? She stated he wanted to date her a couple of months ago. Eric Harris knew Megan's car which has a Rammstein Sticker (German band). Megan stated Eric Harris liked Rammstein and used that "line" to meet her. Eric Harris left a note with his phone # and a request to call her, on Megan's car. Eric approached Megan several times after this asking if she was going to call him. Megan never did.

Megan was asked to describe Eric Harris on 4-20-99. Megan stated Eric was scary, looked rally pissed off, looking over the parking lot at everyone in the area. Eric was wearing a black trench coat to his ankles and Megan stated he looked like he had on all black clothes. His coat was open and he wore a black baseball type hat on his head. Megan stated no one was with Eric when she saw him at the top of the stairs. Megan was at the base of the stairs. Megan did not see anyone even near Eric at this time.

Megan was asked about the total time it took after getting out of 4th hour, retrieving her lunch, walking back, seeing Eric, changing direction, going through the cafeteria and then hearing shots after going into the publication room. Megan stated she thinks that whole trip took 10 to 15 minutes.

Megan was asked if she remembered anything else about Eric Harris? Megan stated she was at the after-prom party the weekend prior to 4-20-99 and she saw Eric Harris at the party. Megan stated she was walking with her date in the gambling section of the party. She saw Eric staring at her for about 5 - 10 minutes. Eric was wearing all black with a backward baseball cap but no trench coat. He had an evil stare. Megan stated this was between 2:00 A.M. and 3:30 A.M. Eric was at the gambling table closest to the doors in the gym, the doors by the training room and locker rooms.

Megan was asked to describe Eric's hat. Megan stated it is a baseball type cap, black with a German Cross on it on the back. On the front are the initials K M F D M. Megan stated the initials stand for a German band.

Megan stated Eric Harris' parking spot was the 3rd from the end of the row closest to the school in the Senior lot. It wasn't parked in his spot when she went to get her lunch from her car. She stated Eric's car is a gray late 80's Honda Prelude.

Megan went on to say Eric is not in any of her classes. She also stated Eric didn't have anything in his hands when he was at the top of the stairs. Megan didn't see any backpacks or duffel bags near Eric from her angle.

Megan also stated Eric Harris was on the RNN (Rebel News Network) at the school. Megan talked to Kelly Cruz who told Megan that one of the announcements on 4-20-99 stated: "Today's not going to be a good day." Megan stated Eric Harris makes some of the daily announcements but she couldn't recall if he made them this date.

Megan stated she left some personal property in the publication room. She described her backpack as a Jansport, Black with a Yankee Pedler Patch safety pinned over the "Jansport" name. Inside is her wallet with her drivers license, social security card, school id and other items. Her car keys are attached with a bronco key chain.

She also has a photo album in the pack. Her CD's in a carrying case, approx. 20 CD's, are near the computer.

Megan stated she was wearing a blue surfer dress on 4-20-99.

Megan also mentioned a junior, Tony Doty was going up the stairs toward Eric Harris and may have been shot by Eric.

As the interview was concluding, Alison Brock, 6329 W. Fairview, Littleton, Ph. 303-972-9327, came to Megan's house and she was informed she would be contacted.

Jim Burkhalter
Investigator

5-4-99
Date

JC-001-005529

POLESCHOOK, A.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MOORE, C.	Case Report No: 99-7625-PPP
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-16-99
Classification: X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

ANGELA POLESCHOOK, DOB/05-01-81

7205 S. Zephyr Way

Littleton, CO

303-973-1829

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-15-99, I was assigned Lead #4411 to speak with Angela Poleschook, a Columbine High School on 04-20-99 who was assigned "A" lunch.

On 06-15-99, at 0941 hours I left a message for Angela Poleschook at the listed home phone number, 973-1829. At 1713 hours, Poleschook left a return message stating she would attempt to contact me and that she worked until 1700 hours.

On 06-16-99, at 0808 hours, I contacted Angela Poleschook at the home phone number. I told Poleschook I was contacting Columbine High School students reference the incident on 04-20-99, and told her I understood she had "A" lunch. Poleschook stated that her fourth period class was "Gov. Econ." with Ms. Karamagios. Poleschook stated that following fourth period class. she left to go to the Publications room. She stated that she was an editor for the yearbook and normally ate in there with a group of people. I asked Angela Poleschook if at any point during the day she had been into the cafeteria or lower Commons area and she stated she had not. She stated she normally parked and walked out up the outside cement stairs to enter the school. I asked her if there was anything unusual that she had noticed during the day. She stated that she felt funny and it was kind of a "weird day" but it might have been due to the fact that she was tired from prom.

Poleschook stated that in the Publications room, she was with Megan Minger, Casey Stoner, Emily Stepp, Lyndsey Blevins, Elisa Zahn, and Jenny Wallick. She stated that they were sitting on the couches eating when they began hearing popping sounds.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 3
C Moore	K3	0746			

.11NUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
PPLEMENT X	JCSO	MOORE, C.	99-7625-PPP
nnecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
	COLUMBINE		06-16-99

Classification	X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification	☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Poleschook stated that it had probably been five to ten minutes since fourth period ended and they began hearing the noises. She stated it did not sound like it does in the movies and they all commented, "What is that?" She stated they thought it might possibly be a prank and continued eating. Poleschook stated that two to three minutes after the first popping, they heard a sort of screaming but it was far away. Poleschook stated they couldn't tell if people were kidding around or if they were serious. She stated the popping began getting louder. Poleschook stated that one of the girls, possibly Casey Stoner, looked outside the glass window in the door of the Publications room toward the science/math area. She stated that as Stoner looked outside she said, "They're shooting people out there." Poleschook stated that there were two doors in the Publications room. She stated they ran out the back entrance, which goes toward the main English hall. She stated they then entered the hall which cuts over toward the main office and entrance area. Poleschook stated that she didn't realize it but Minger was ahead of the rest of them and had actually gotten out of that hallway and out the main entrances near the office of the school. Poleschook stated that as she and the other girls got to the corner of that hallway, just outside the main entrance, the doors at that entrance were shot out She stated ıat it's somewhat of a blind corner and they couldn't see toward the left but could actually see the glass fall out of the door. Poleschook stated they turned around and ran back the other way. Poleschook stated that Casey Stoner and some other girls turned toward the left and out an entrance at the end of that hallway. Emily Stepp ran back toward the English area and ended up being in the English office for four hours. Poleschook stated that she continued toward the math hall and took a left and went out that entrance with numerous math students. Poleschook stated that as she hit that door to exit, the fire alarms began going off.

I asked Poleschook if she knew either Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold. Poleschook stated that she had known Klebold since junior high and Harris since her junior year. I asked her if she had seen either one of them on 04-20-99 and she stated she didn't believe that she did. She stated that she normally saw them in the halls between third hour and fourth hour, but did not recall seeing them on that day at all. Poleschook stated that she would also normally see Klebold's car as she entered the school, but could not recall if she saw it that morning or not, but stated that she did not notice anything unusual at all. I asked Poleschook if she had any conversations with either Klebold or Harris and she stated she had not.

JC-001-005532

I asked Poleschook if she had seen or heard anything either prior to or since the incident that she thought might be of assistance.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 3
C D Moore	x 31	0770			

ORIGINAL ✓ | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD:1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MOORE, C.	Case Report No: 99-7625-PPP
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-16-99
Classification X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Poleschook stated that due to the time frames of someone shooting out the glass near the offices, she assumed that there was a third person involved. When I asked her why, she stated that after reading the accounts in the newspapers stating that the shooters had entered through the cafeteria, had come up through the stairs, had shot in the library first and had then come to the main office, she believed there had to be a third person.

I asked Poleschook where she went after she exited the school. She stated that she ran with the math students toward Leawood Park.

I asked Poleschook when she might be available to meet with me for a few moments to draw for me on a diagram where she had been in the school. Poleschook agreed to meet with me at her residence on 06-18-99 at 0840 hours.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-005533

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
C Moore	K-3	074			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD 1674

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

982-4400 - MAIN OFFICE
982-4410 - ATTENDANCE OFFICE

JC-001-005534

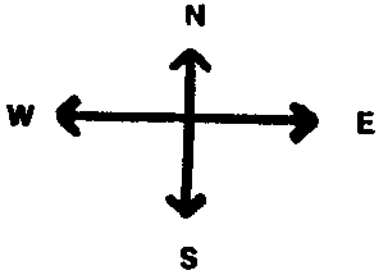

LOWER LEVEL

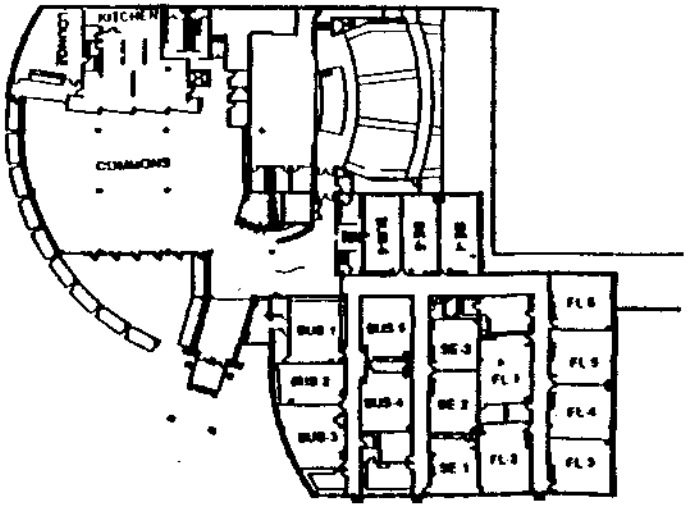

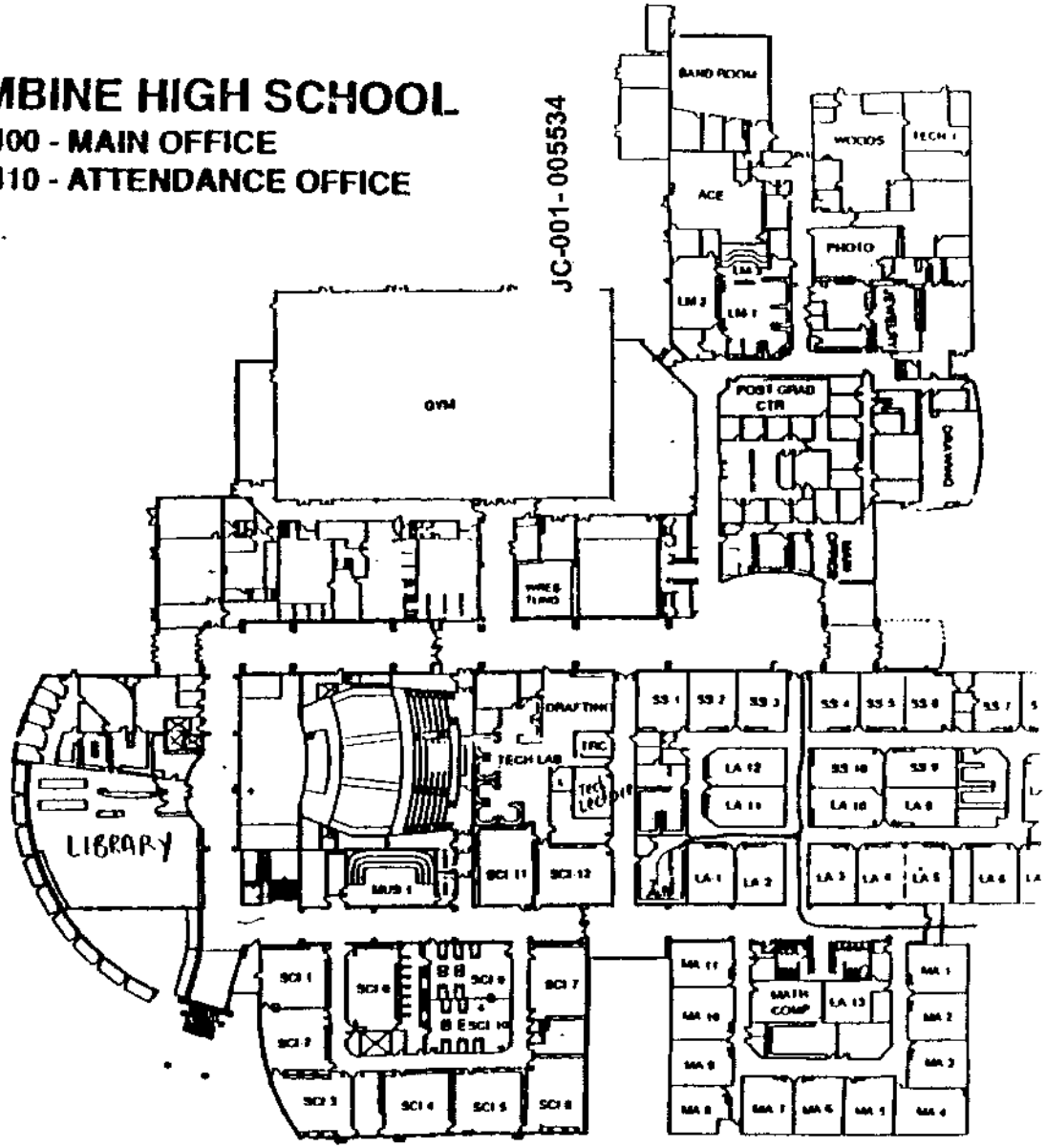

99-7625
OM
Old 1

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MOORE, C.	Case Report No: 99-7625-XXX
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-18-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-18-99, at about 0846 hours, I met with Angela Poleschook at her home residence, 7205 South Zephyr Way. I had previously spoken with Poleschook on the phone. I showed Poleschook a diagram of Columbine High School. I asked her to point out for me where she had been when the incident began on 04-20-99. Poleschook placed an "X" and her initials in the Publication's room. I then asked her to draw for me the route which she had taken out of the school. Poleschook again described for me the fact that the Publications room has two doors and her and five other girls had exited through a "back" door. Poleschook drew where they had gone east bound and then into a north/south hallway. She stated they then ran north bound toward the main entrance/office area of the school. I asked her if the doors at the end of that hallway were open. She stated they were always open until a fire alarm goes off. If the fire alarm goes off, the doors automatically close. Poleschook stated that the fire alarm had not yet gone off, thus the doors were open. Poleschook stated that as they got to the end of that hallway, they could ee the glass in the doorway of the main entrance breaking. She stated they immediately turned and ran back southwards. Poleschook stated that the other girls took an immediate left into another hallway, and Emily Stepp took an immediate right going back into an English office. Poleschook stated that she continued south to the next main hallway and then turned eastbound and ran out the doors. Poleschook stated that as she got to those doors, and exited, the fire alarm began going off.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-005535

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
C D Moore	X-31	0076			

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD-1674

STEPP, E

JC-001-005536

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☒ Witness ☐ Person advised		
STEPP, EMILY RUTH					
Residence Street Address: 6297 S. GRAY CT.		City: LITTLETON	County: Jefferson	State: Co.	Zip Code: 80123
Residence Phone: (303) 347-9593	Business Phone: ( )		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 3-14-81
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: Sconce		Serial No.: 84034	Date: 4-20-99		Time: Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine H.S.			Location where statement taken: SAME		

Summary of Statement:

I was in the publications room heard gunshots - went to go out other door. Shot shattered glass and hit me in the face with the glass. I think the shots were coming from the upper commons area but I never saw who was shooting. I heard six or seven shots all together. Then I went into the English office for 5 hours. There were seven teachers and one other student in there with me.

JC-001-005537

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4 / 20 / 99
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Emily Stepp
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

0600

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 06/10/99

Emily Ruth Stepp, date of birth March 14, 1981, 6297 South Gray Court, Littleton, Colorado 80123, telephone number (303) 347-9593, was interviewed at her home. After being advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and the nature of the interview, Stepp furnished the following information:

Stepp is a Senior at Columbine High School. Her first class of the day is during first period which runs from 7:30 a.m. to 8:20 a.m. This class is Physics with Mr. Manuello. Her second period class is Spanish with Mrs. Brug and runs from 8:25 a.m. to 9:20 a.m. Second period is five minutes longer to allow for announcements to be broadcast over the Rebel News Network television system. Stepp did watch the announcements on April 20, 1999. She did not see the quote of the day which appears at the end of the announcements. Third period runs from 9:25 a.m. to 10:15 a.m. During this period she has Government Economics with Mr. Tonelli. During fourth period Stepp is a Student Assistant in the Post-Graduate Center. This period runs from 10:20 a.m. to 11:10 a.m. The Post-Graduate Center is located next to the counselor's office. Stepp has what is known as "A" lunch, which runs from 11:15 a.m. to 11:45 a.m.

On April 20, 1999, Stepp went directly from the Post-Graduate Center to the Publications room to meet Kasey Stoner. They normally go to lunch together. Stoner is the editor for the school yearbook and told Stepp that she had work to do. They decided to go the Commons area and Stoner's car to get some lunch and bring it back to the Publications room to eat.

They walked down the Math/Science hallway to the stairs leading down to the Commons area. They went over to the vending machines located next to the Foreign Language hall. Stepp didn't see anything in those vending machines she liked, so they went to look at another set of machines. They went to the vending machines located next to the northwest corner door of the cafeteria. Stepp got some potato chips out of the vending machine. They next went out one of the doors on the south side of the cafeteria. They went to Stoner's car to get her lunch. Her car was located in the senior lot. Attachment A is a diagram of the Columbine High School property including the parking lots.

JC-001-005538

Investigation on 05/18/1999 at Littleton, Colorado

File # 174A-DN-57419 Jeffco #99-7625 Date dictated 06/09/1999

by SA John H. Elvig:rkm Control Number #DN-2494

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Stepp indicated on the diagram the approximate location of Stoner's car in the Senior Parking Lot.

After retrieving Stoner's lunch they came back into the cafeteria, again using one of the doors on the south side of the cafeteria. Stepp remembers saying 'hi' to a couple of friends seated at a table in the south part of the cafeteria. The friends were Emily Stuart and Brent Sessions. They then proceeded to the vending machines located next to the restrooms to get a pop for Stoner. Stepp remembers prior to leaving the cafeteria and going back upstairs saying 'hi' to Samantha Haviland. Haviland was working at a booth selling "stuff" as a fundraiser for the golf team. The booth was located next to Rebel Corner. Stepp did not see anything unusual in the cafeteria or in the parking lot.

Stepp and Stoner proceeded back up the stairs and down the Math/Science hallway to the Publications room. The Publications room is used by the newspaper and yearbook staff. Including Stepp and Stoner there were a total of seven people in the Publications room. In the room with them was Angela Palachek, Jenny Walick, Megan Minger and two other female students. Stepp and Stoner were sitting on the couch eating their lunch. At approximately 11:20 to 11:25 a.m. they began hearing screaming. The screaming sounded like it was coming from the middle hallway of the school. They saw someone they didn't know running in a north-to-south direction down the middle hallway. Stepp then heard what she thought were gunshots or firecrackers. She heard a very fast burst of approximately seven or eight gunshots. The sounds were coming from the hallway between the gymnasium and auditorium or in the front Commons area. At that point Stepp thought it may have been some type of a senior prank.

One of the students, possibly Megan Minger, poked her head out of the door. She turned around and told everybody to run. Stepp and Stoner went out the back door of the Publications room to the hallway and ran to the front Commons area. As they reached the front Commons area, they turned right, which would have led them out the front doors of the school. Stoner was in front of Stepp and may have been through the first set of glass doors. Stepp then heard five or six gunshots but doesn't recall from what direction they appeared to come. She was about to push

open the glass door when it shattered. She felt something hot hit her face at that same moment. She stumbled and caught herself on the wall next to the doors. The sound of the gunshots and the glass shattering scared her, and she turned around and went back to the same middle hallway.

She went down the hallway and headed towards the English Department office. Inside the office were several teachers eating their lunch. Stepp yelled at them that there was somebody shooting in the school. Mr. Webb appeared behind Stepp grabbing her shoulder. He told everyone there was shooting in the front Commons area. Webb and Mr. Friesen went to the front Commons area to see what was "going on". Mr. Friesen came back and told them that he saw shattered glass and Mr. Collins, a Guidance Counselor, in the front Commons area.

Mr. Friesen closed and locked the door. They then put two file cabinets and a table in front of the door. They also covered the glass on the door with a poster board. In the room with Stepp were Miss Abbott, Mr. Friesen, Miss Nyknen, Miss Bohack, Mrs. Mulholland, Mr. Meyers, Mrs. Reardon and a junior student named Adrienne Barcelona. Stepp believes Mr. Webb phoned the English office from a telephone in Clement Park. Stepp was able to call her mom from the room. One of the teachers was on the phone for a long period of time with a police officer. They waited in the English Department office until they were removed by the SWAT team at approximately 4:15 p.m. to 4:30 p.m.

Stepp did remember hearing a loud bomb explode just before she got into the room and Mr. Webb starting to run out of the office. She later learned after talking to Stoner that Stoner had exited out the east doors of the Social Studies area.

Stepp did not see any gunmen and only heard gunshots and explosions. She was unable to put specific times to any specific events.

Stepp's backpack is a navy blue Jansport and should be in the Publications room. In her backpack are car keys, a TI-83 calculator, a Spanish book, school notebooks, her school identification and her wallet-sized senior pictures. She believes her locker number is 232, located in the Math hall. She did not use the locker and believes it to be empty.

Stepp talked to one student, Mandy Nichols, who was hiding in a Science room that connects to the Tech Lab. Nichols claimed that they saw Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold watching television in the Tech Lab at some point during the incident.

Attachment B is a diagram of Columbine High School. Stepp indicated on the diagram the location of the Publications room, the English Department office and the Science room next to the Tech Lab.

ATTACHMENT 11

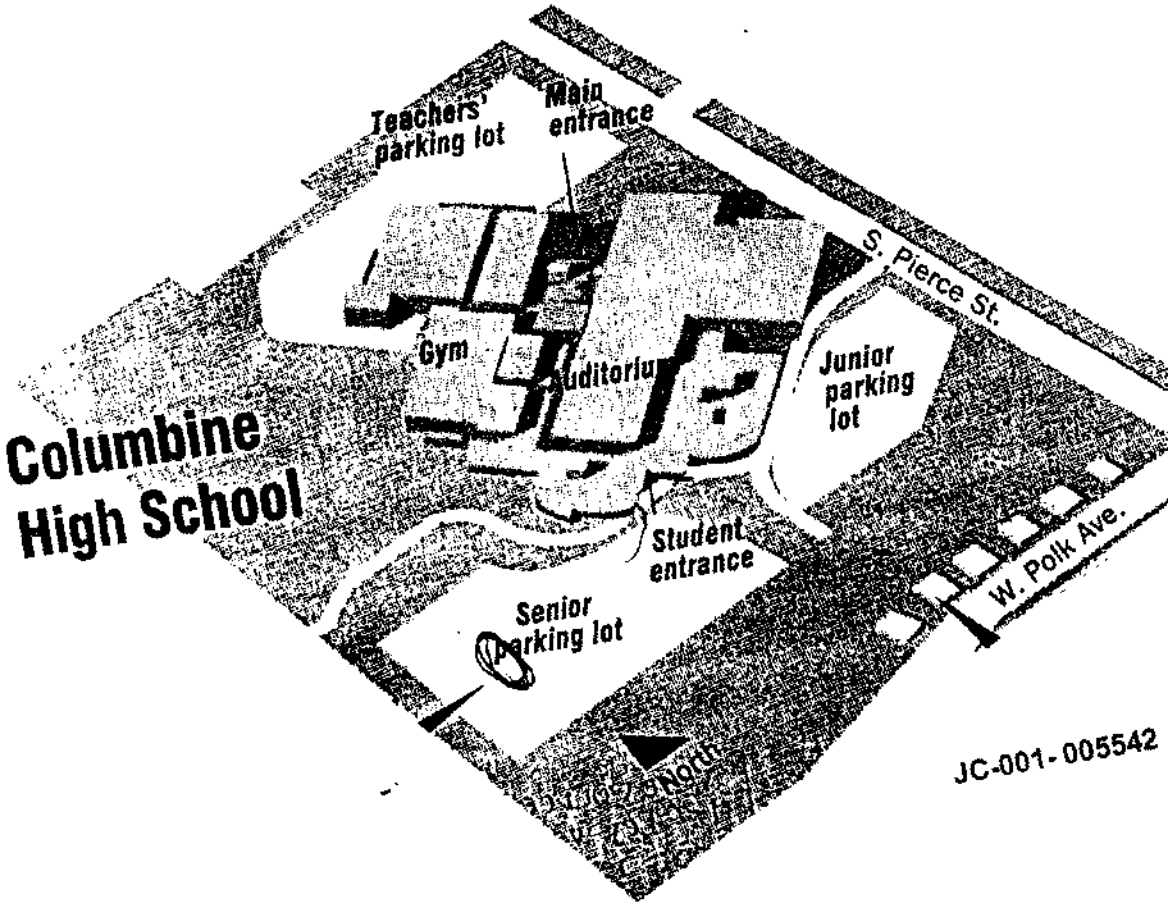

JC-001-005542

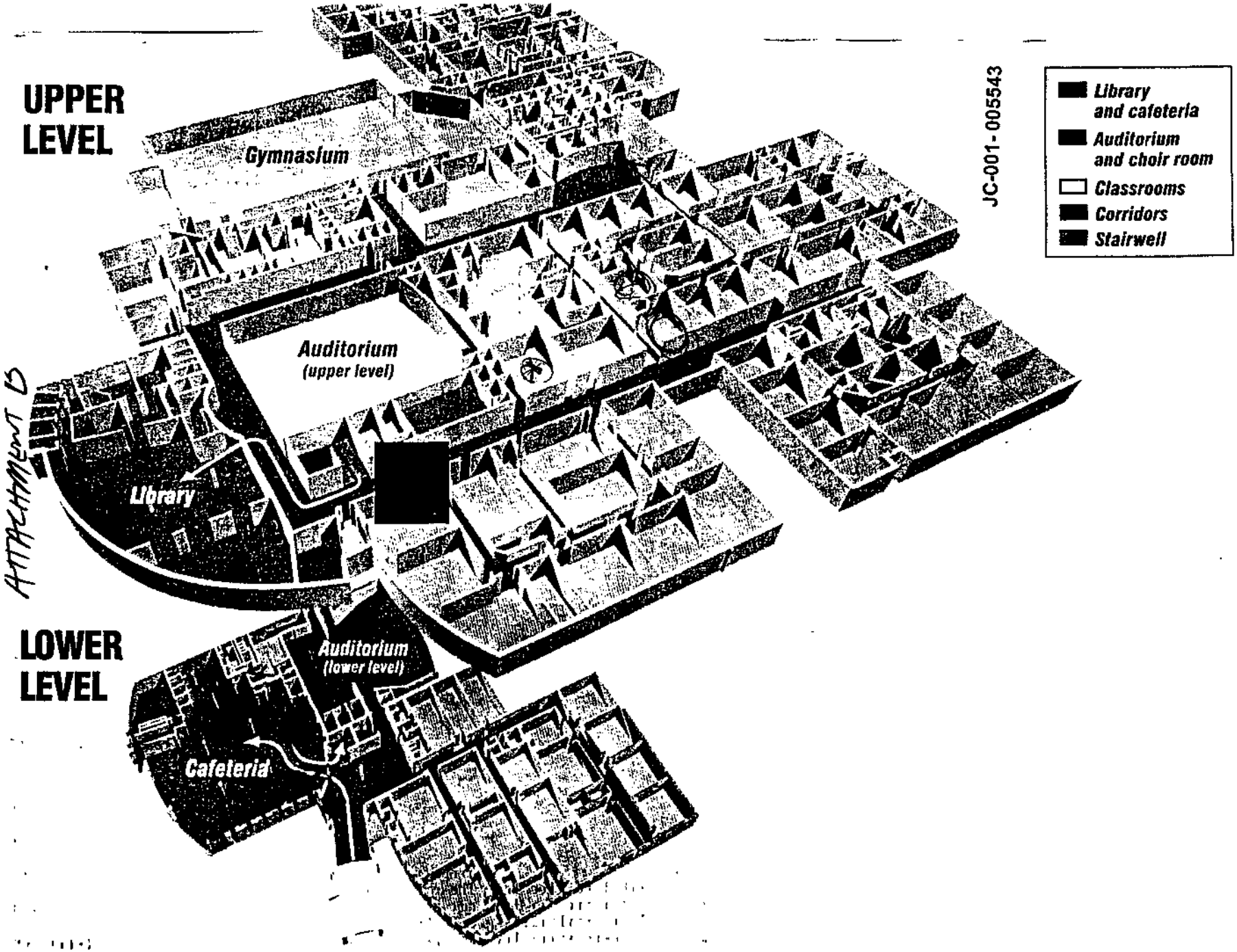

JC-001-005543

ATTACHMENT B

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-HHH
Connecting Case Report No: DN #4299	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 06-23-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

STEPP, EMILY, DOB/03-14-81
6297 South Gray Court
Littleton, Colorado 80123
(303) 347-9593

(PARENTAL INFORMATION)

FELDMAN, RUTH
Same as above
Bus: (303) 979-0729

FELDMAN, PAUL
Same as above
Bus: (303) 852-2544

INVESTIGATION:

On 6-22-99, between the hours of 1230 and 1240, I had an opportunity to speak with Emily Stepp in reference to the Columbine incident that occurred on 4-20-99. Through the use of school records, we had identified Emily as being on lunch period "A" and I was contacting her to see if she was on campus when the incident occurred.

JC-001- 005544

Emily told me that she normally has lunch period "A", but on 4-20-99 she was in the publications room, which is in the english hallway, and between 1120 and 1130 hours she had heard gunshots and an unidentified student screaming "They have a gun." In an attempt to get out of the school, Emily, along with three of her friends, Casey Stoner, Megan Minger, and Jennie Wallick, attempted to exit from the school using the main exit. Emily stated as they got to the main exit Megan was the first to go out the

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	INTEL	0057	06/25/99		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-HHH
Connecting Case Report No. DN #4299	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-23-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

main doors and she ran out of the school, but as she (Emily), Casey, and Jennie attempted to exit from the school, she recalls she heard a gunshot come from behind her and down the hallway, and the glass doors shattered just in front of her. Emily told me that she ran back into the english office and that she was separated from her friends, Jennie and Casey. She later learned from those two that they had ran down the social studies hallway and exited from the school. Emily told me that once she got in the english office that there were several teachers in there: Mrs. Abbott, Mrs. Bohack, Mr. Friesen, Mr. Meier, Mr. Nykanen, Mrs. Reardon, and Ms. Mulhalland. I asked Emily if anybody else was in the office with her. She stated that there was one student, Adrian Barcelona. Emily stated that she stayed in the office and it wasn't until around 1630 hours that herself and the other occupants in the office were removed from the school by SWAT team.

Emily was asked if she ever observed or identified the person that was shooting at her. She stated that she did not turn to look down the hallway, and she had no idea who was shooting at her.

Emily was asked what time she arrived at school on the 20th. She told me that she got to school at about 0725 hours, and she parked her vehicle in the senior parking lot, parking space #160. She told me that she walked up the west stairs and entered the school through the west main hallway entrance and proceeded to her normal routine classes. I asked if she ever went down into the cafeteria at the high school on that particular day. She told me that she went downstairs at about 1045 hours and met with her brother, Brian, at which time I asked if she had observed anything out of the ordinary in the cafeteria or out in the senior parking lot that day. She told me that there was nothing which would lead her to believe anything was wrong and she could not provide any additional information reference this incident.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

FBI Case #4-DN-57419/DN #4299

JC-001-005545

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	EVEL	0057			

ORIGINAL ✓ | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD 1674

WALLICK, J

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
JCSO	Lock	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	TOWNSEND	061699

Classification	Offense Status: Open ☒	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Recommendation ☐ HOMICIDE	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WALLICK, JENNIFER
9712 W. CROSS PL
LTN, COLO. 80123
303-973-3021

CONTROL NUMBER 4027

INVESTIGATION

I SPOKE WITH JENNIFER REGARDING THE SHOOTING ON APRIL 20. SHE SAID THAT SHE WAS IN THE YEARBOOK CLASSROOM. SHE HEARD GUN SHOTS AND LEFT THE SCHOOL BY USING THE DOORS IN THE HISTORY HALLWAY. SHE DID NOT SEE WHO WAS SHOOTING. SHE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANYTIME THAT DAY.

JC-001-005547

DISPOSITION
OPEN

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page of
[signature]	UNIT	59			

ZAHN, E.

JC-001-005548

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MOORE, C.	Case Report No: 99-7625-LLL
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 06-16-99
Classification: X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

ELISA ZAHN, DOB/07-12-83
7220 South Yarrow Street
Littleton, Colorado
(303) 973-1794

INVESTIGATION:

On 6-14-99, I was assigned lead #4083 to interview Elisa Zahn.

On 6-14-99, at about 0930 hours, I left a message at the listed home phone of (303) 973-1794 with a male, who stated that she was out of town until 6-15-99.

On 6-16-99, at about 0850 hours, I contacted the home phone and spoke with Elisa Zahn. I told her that I was contacting Columbine High School students reference the incident at the school on 4-20-99 I told Elisa Zahn I understood she was assigned "A" lunch. She stated that was correct. Zahn stated that her fourth period class was newspaper, which is held in the publications room. She stated that she never actually left the publications rooms, but stayed there working on a project. I asked Zahn if during the day she had been through the cafeteria or lower commons area, and she stated she had not. I asked her how she entered the school initially during the day. She stated that she had ridden in with a friend and they parked in Clement Park and walked in through the main entrance, near the offices of the school.

I asked Zahn if she knew how soon after fourth period ended she knew something was occurring. Zahn stated that fourth period ends at 1110 hours. She stated the passing period is over at 1115 hours. Zahn stated she believes that if was about seven or eights minutes after fourth period actually ended when she first heard something. Zahn stated she heard an explosion and a scream and saw someone run past the window of the door of the publication room. Zahn stated that she was in the room with Angela

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MOORE, C.	Case Report No: 99-7625-LLL
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 06-16-99
Classification X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Poleschook, Casey Stoner, Megan Minger, Emily Stepp, Lindsey Blevins, and Jennifer Wallick. I asked Zahn where the explosion appeared to be coming from. She stated it seemed like it was the science hall, but sounded very distant. She said that she then began to hear gunshots, estimating she heard about 15. Zahn stated she was running as she heard them so she was not sure. Zahn stated there are two doors within the publications room. She stated that all of the girls ran out the back door into the language arts hall and down a hall towards the doors at the main office entrance area. She stated that she could not see it, but could hear the glass shattering in the doors just prior to entering the main office entrance area. She stated that she could not see anyone in the hall. She stated they immediately turned and ran out a side door. She stated that it was in the social studies hall, next to a sign which read, "Good Luck Band." Zahn stated at that time she was with Poleschook, Wallick, and possibly Blevins. Zahn stated she went across Pierce to Leawood Park. She stated she was in Leawood Park for about ten minutes before people began telling them to run, and she ran into an unknown house.

asked Zahn if she knew either Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris, and she stated she did not. She said that she did not believe she had ever seen them in the halls. I asked Zahn if there was anything that had occurred or she had heard either prior to or since the incident which she thought might be of assistance. She stated there was not anything.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-005550

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
C Moore	X-3	0170			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD 1674

SOCIAL STUDIES

ETCHART, J.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 6/8/99

Janet Etchart, date of birth November 22, 1951, 9565 West Wesley Avenue, Lakewood, Colorado, telephone number (303) 988-5746, was telephonically interviewed. After being advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and the nature of the interview, Etchart furnished the following information:

Etchart is a permanent substitute teacher with Columbine High School. On April 20, 1999, she was a substitute teacher for Joe Saviano's freshman and sophomore social studies classes. Saviano was out of the building and Etchart did not know his whereabouts. Etchart taught classes during first, third and fourth period. During second period, she was on hall duty in front of the library. This was approximately 8:00 a.m. to 9:00 a.m. The hallway was very quiet and she saw only a handful of kids during her hall duty. Nothing unusual occurred during that time. Etchart has "A" lunch which begins at 11:15 a.m. She had a fifth period Sophomore Social Studies class scheduled.

At approximately 11:15 a.m. Etchart went into Kathy Heron's class, set down some things on a table and walked into the teacher's workroom. She went into the workroom to work on a lesson plan for her next class. She sat down at Saviano's desk. She set her purse, thermos, DayTimer, and book bag on Saviano's desk. Her purse contained her credit cards, driver's license, a checkbook, a calculator and a gift certificate. Right after she sat down at Saviano's desk, she heard several gunshots.

After hearing the gunshots from what she thought was a semi automatic weapon, a male social studies teacher came into the workroom. He told them that there was "a shooter" in the building and they should leave. In the workroom were Gordon Hayes, his wife Ellen Hayes, a female teacher, another female teacher with blonde hair, and Etchart. They all exited the teacher's workroom with Hayes locking the door behind them. They ran out into the main hallway by the Math and Science areas. They exited the school through the doors on the east end of the Math/Science hallway. They then ran across Pierce Street toward Leawood Park. At that point, Etchart heard an explosion.

Etchart began stopping traffic on Pierce because students had gone into the parking lots and were trying to leave

Investigation on 5/18/99 at Littleton, Colorado (telephonically)

File # 174A-DN-57419 and Jeffco #99-7625 Date dictated 6/3/99

by SA John M. Elvig/ms Control Number #DN3001

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI It is the property of the FBI and is loa it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency

in their vehicles. "Mobs of students" were now exiting the school out the east door of the Math/Science hallway. Etchart believed a lot of these students were from the cafeteria. The kids were panicking. She then heard more explosions and the teachers began having the students jump the picket fence into Leawood Park. A few minutes after getting into Leawood Park a rumor spread that there was a gunman outside of the school building. The teachers started to get the students in houses located around the park.

Etchart ended up in a home with several students including three African American female students. In the house the students were allowed to call their parents. They were in the house until approximately 4:30 p.m. and then were told it was safe to leave. The three African American students seemed very upset and told Etchart they had gone to one of the female vice principals concerning how they were treated by individuals in the Trenchcoat Mafia. Those people had been calling them "nigger" and growling at them when they passed them in the hallways. The students said the Vice Principal basically told them to turn the other cheek. One of the girls was the sister of Isaiah Shoels.

When the students and teachers were in Leawood Park, Etchart was talking in a circle with a group of teachers. A student walked up to them and said, "I think I know who did it." The student wanted to go into the school building. The teachers told him no and he left the area and they didn't see him again. Etchart didn't personally talk with the student but he talked with the other teachers standing in the group. Several days later Etchart was watching television and saw the same student on TV. She identified this student as Brooks Brown. Another student also approached the group of teachers. This student was described as a white male with long blonde hair. This student also wanted to get back into the school and get whoever was shooting stating, "I'll get him." Etchart considered the student just to be obnoxious as he also kept asking for cigarettes.

Etchart said on April 20, 1999, there were approximately 12 substitute teachers in the building. Including Etchart there were two permanent substitute teachers and ten substitute teachers for that day.

Etchart never saw any gunmen or anyone involved in the shootings at Columbine High School.

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	C SCHOSHKE	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
CONT.#3734		6-21-99

C ation ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

Etchart, Janet

303 988-5746

On 6-18-99 I spoke with Etchart who told me that she had already been interviewed by a member of the task force. She thought the individual was an agent from the FBI but she could not remember his name.

No further information.

JC-001-005556

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
CE Schoshke		31	6-23-99		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

FLEENER, D.

REPORT DATE May 11, 1999	OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL STATE OF COLORADO	CASE NO. 99-7625
TYPE OF REPORT Progress	REPORT BY Inv. Gary Clyman	AREA Jefferson County
NATURE OF CASE COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL / HOMICIDE INTERVIEW OF DAN FLEENER (CHS TEACHER)		

1. On April 29, 1999 I interviewed Dan Fleener (DOB: 12/07/54), 6629 W. Caley Pl., Littleton, CO, (303) 730-7893. Mr. Fleener is a teacher at Columbine High School (CHS), who had requested that his 6th grade son, Eric Fleener, be interviewed regarding the younger brother of TCM associate David Caravan (see lead no. 1551). Mr. Fleener also told me that he was at the school at the time of the shooting on April 20, 1999, and had previously had David Caravan as a student, who had commented about guns. Mr. Fleener asked that I interview him while at the house.

2. David Caravan was in Fleener's 9th grade government class two years ago. During a particular class, Caravan boasted in class about having guns at home, which he keeps in his bedroom. Mr. Fleener recalled that the following year (1998), he noticed that David began wearing a black trenchcoat to school, but not in his classroom. He had not seen David at school this year. Others known to be associated with the "Trenchcoat Mafia" at CHS whom Mr. Fleener has known as students are Robert Perry (last year), Joe Stair, Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold (both last year). He described Harris as "nice, respectful, compliant, good student, bright", and Klebold as "introvert, bright, lacking in social skills". He had never heard any comments from either regarding firearms.

3. On April 20, 1999 Mr. Fleener had arrived at CHS at about 7:00 a.m. and parked in the teacher's lot. He does not recall seeing Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold at school that day. He was aware that Klebold drove a black BMW, but does not recall seeing it at school that morning.

4. At 11:10 a.m. Mr. Fleener's 4th hour class was dismissed for lunch, and he remained in his classroom, no. S53. He left briefly for the nearby Social Studies offices, and returned to S53 with his lunch. At or about 11:20 – 11:25 a.m. he heard a loud "banging" sound in the main hallway outside his office, as if someone was banging on the lockers with a baseball bat. As he got up to investigate, he heard a "muffled explosion" near the rear of the school. As he exited S53, an unknown female student came running past the classroom, screaming, and he then heard the fire alarms sounding and little else.

5. Mr. Fleener then began walking east down the hallway towards the social studies offices (see attached map), looking for other teachers. It was near the office that he met up with English teacher Carol Sampson. They exited the building together via the east doors near the social studies office, and they crossed to Leawood Park. There they saw a female student (name unknown) who had apparently been shot in the leg). From where he was a saw a red ambulance pull up to the school. Mr. Fleener estimated there were approximately 200 students at Leawood Park. While in the Park, he could hear what sounded like additional gunfire and explosions in the school. JCSO deputies told them all to leave the area, and he helped move the kids away to the nearby elementary school. He returned to the Park at about 12:15 p.m. and saw a SWAT team and fire trucks approaching the eastside of the school.

6. As to other leads, Mr. Fleener had heard from other teachers that fellow teacher Kiki Leyba had been in the vicinity of the main hallway and administrative offices, and saw Eric Harris shooting in that direction and at students using the payphones. He had also heard that 11th grade student Rusty Schyler saw Harris in the main hallway, who then shot at him, and he was able to escape through the tech lab area with other students. Mr. Fleener said that all of the Social Studies and Language Arts students were on "A" lunch at

the time the shooting began.

7. Lead sheets were completed for the above and submitted.

Inv. G. Clyman

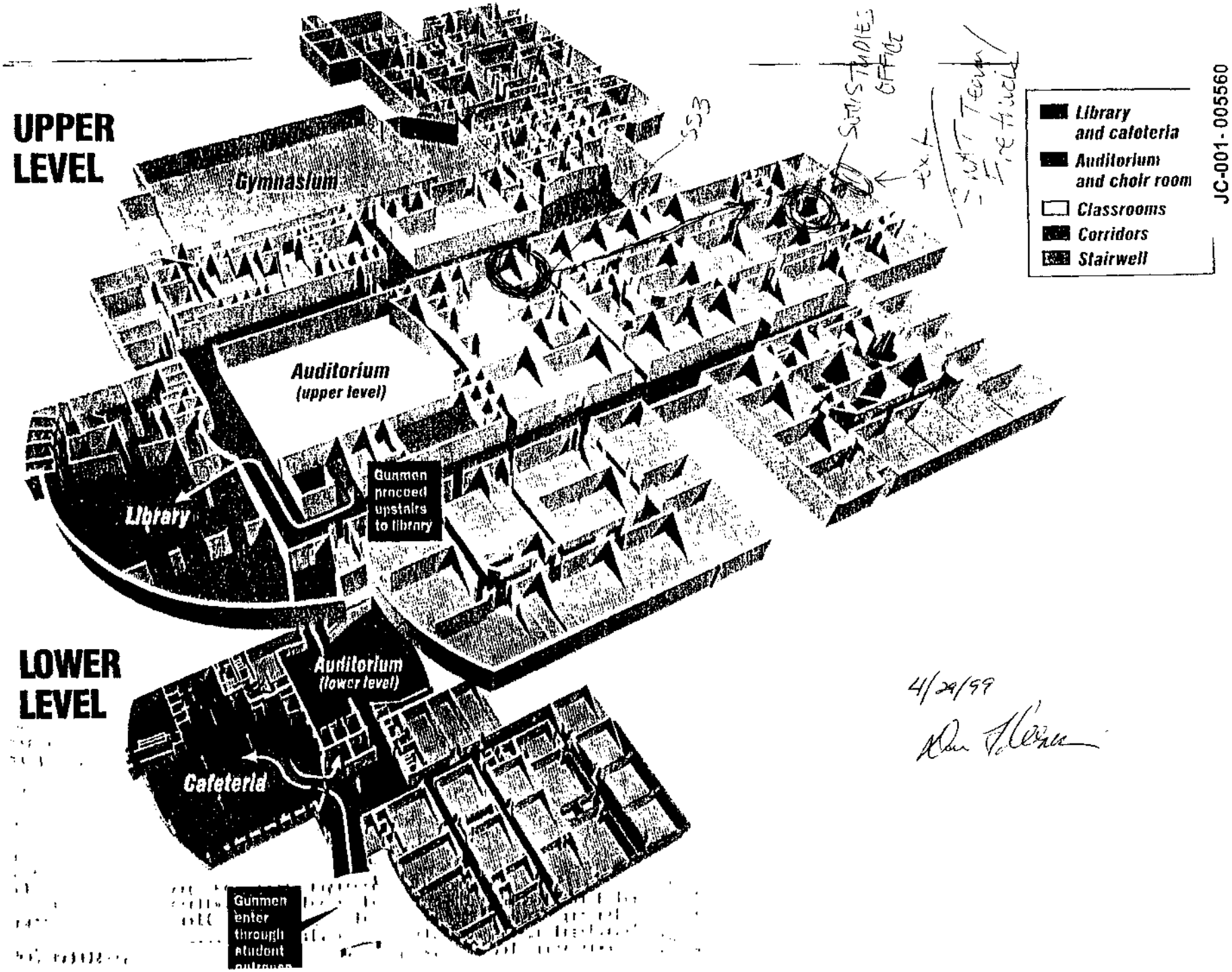
UPPER LEVEL
Gymnasium
Auditorium (upper level)
Library
Gunmen proceed upstairs to library
LOWER LEVEL
Auditorium (lower level)
Cafeteria
Gunmen enter through student entrance
Library and cafeteria
Auditorium and choir room
Classrooms
Corridors
Stairwell
JC-001-005560

4/29/99

GREEN, C.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ESTER	Case Report No: 99-7625-E
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE H.S.		Date This Report: 7-2-99
Cla on X 1/MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

CAROLYN GREEN, DOB/6-11-45

25531 MOSIER CIRCLE

CONIFER, CO

303-838-0949

SOCIAL STUDIES TEACHER

COLUMBINE H.S.

INVESTIGATION

On Friday, 7-2-99, at approximately 1930 hours, I contacted witness Green by telephone and asked her to provide me with any information relevant to the shooting at Columbine H.S.

een stated on 4-20-99, at approximately 1105 hours, she had left the library to go down to the social studies office to eat lunch. She advised that her room is directly adjacent to the fire exit door for that particular wing. This door is located south of the main entrance, on the east side, just south of that particular hallway. She indicated while she was in the social studies office, a teacher known to her as Ki Ki Layba (unk spelling), came in the office and said, "They have guns, get out." She indicated she had walked to the doorway of the office and looked down the hallway and saw numerous students crossing both directions across the social studies main corridor, going in different directions. She indicated she was unsure as to what the situation was about, but also said she looked to her right through the fire door and saw students running out of the building across South Pierce Street. She said her first reaction was to go left down the hallway to assist the students running within the building, but thought that since kids were also running outside her second thought was to exit the building out the fire door, which at that time she did. Upon exiting the door she heard what she thought to be two gunshots, and believed they had come from the main hallway area, north of her classroom. She advised numerous faculty members and students were running across South Pierce as well as in different directions and it was her intention to hurry the students across South Pierce Street. She indicated there was still a lot of vehicle traffic along South Pierce Street and it was difficult for the students and others to cross the street without being hit. She advised at one point she observed a van or truck almost hit somebody and at that time the driver became very agitated as to the amount of pedestrian traffic in the street. This particular driver she believe was told of the situation and felt that the situation was taken

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Ass	JC-001-005562	1 of 2
K.D. [illegible]	X20	3009	[illegible] 07/07/99			

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ESTER	Case Report No: 99-7625-E
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE H.S.		Date This Report: 7-2-99
C ation X 1/MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

care of, and the driver asked if he could assist. She indicated that while she was crossing the street and directing students into Leawood Park she observed Stephanie Munson limping across the street, and later learned that she had been shot in her foot or ankle. She indicated she became separated from the faculty members that she originally exited the building with, and for unknown reasons started to cross back west from the park, towards the school again. Based on witness Green's accounts of her actions it became familiar to me that I had observed her when I arrived on scene at the school, and had noticed she had come back across South Pierce and was starting to walk towards the school. My particular position was on the east side of the school, near the student parking lot, when I told witness Green to go back across South Pierce Street towards Leawood Park, based on the fact that explosions and rapid gun fire was still occurring, and she did so at that time. She advised when she turned back towards Leawood Park she assisted other teachers with maintaining the students in that particular area and escorting them towards the east side of Leawood Park, toward the neighboring homes in that area. Witness Green told me that while she was in the park area she had heard from unknown faculty and students that there may be a gunman on the roof, and indicated she did not see that particular involvement of anyone. She said she had gone into a house after a man invited her in. It is unknown which house she ntered, but knew he was the father of one of her current students. She indicated that during the afternoon she walked back and forth from the elementary school to this particular residence where other students and faculty were staying. She indicated that a friend, of whose car she had borrowed previously, which was still in the teacher parking lot, and knew that she didn't have access to a ride home, and subsequently this friend made contact with her and eventually took her home at approximately 1630 to 1700 hours.

Witness Green said she did not see anyone carrying or using weapons of any sort. She did not see any smoke or fire within the building, and could not provide any additional information.

JC-001-005563

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
K. D. Ester					

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

HAYES, E

Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section

Columbine High School Incident

Date of Report: 05-11-99 **Control Number:** 1824

Type or Print Name: (Report made by)	Signature:	IBM Number:
Sgt. Tom Conroy	Conroy	1534

Synopsis:

[redacted]

Subject:

HAYES, Ellen (teacher)
Columbine High School
Littleton, Co. 80128
Tele. 303 979- 6681 H
303 982- 3670 W

Narrative:

During my search to identify "Mrs. Hayes" I was able to locate a teacher from Columbine HS by that name. I interviewed HAYES on 05-10-99 and discovered that she taught freshman and sophomore government, history, and geography. Hayes also told me that she was assigned the duty of monitoring the hallways during school.

HAYES was unable to recall if she had Harris as one of her students. She did remember having taught Klebold as either a freshman or sophomore. [redacted]

HAYES was unable to provide any additional information.

HERRING, CHUCK

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ESTER	Case Report No: 99-7625-AA
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 07-19-99
C ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

HERRING, CHUCK

6025 West Canyon Drive

Littleton, CO

(303) 973-1646

Work: Substitute teacher-Columbine High School

INVESTIGATION:

On Monday, 07-19-99, at approximately 0900 hours, I contacted witness Herring by telephone at his residence. I had earlier learned that witness Herring's wife, Catherine, who is a permanent teacher at Columbine High School was not at school that day. She told me that her husband, Chuck, was a substitute teacher assigned to the school on 04-20-99 and he may be able to provide information about this incident. Witness Herring told me that during fifth hour, he was in the Social Studies office working on the computer. He said during that time he had heard what he believed as an explosion coming from the building, exact location unknown. Shortly after that time, another teacher identified as Kiki Leyba (unknown spelling) had stuck his head into the classroom and said someone was shooting. Witness Herring said that he instructed other teachers also in the Social Studies office to get out of the building. He said that they all ran out the back door. This particular door being the south side door from the main entrance that looks onto South Pierce Street. Witness Herring said shortly after that time, he ran back into the building to make a phone call to his wife, Catherine, who he knew had gone home for lunch at that time. He wanted to tell her not to return to school as the situation was unknown to him, but people were not being allowed back into the building. He said he went back into the Social Studies office and did make contact with his wife at that time. He said while in the classroom, he had hid behind a partition in the room and had locked the door and had turned out the lights. He said that he was alone in this particular office until approximately 1400 hours. Prior to that, at about 1330 hours, he said he had heard mumbled voices in the Social Studies hallway. He walked over to the window, but did not see any activity. He advised that he had turned on the TV and had saw news footage and it was at that time he realized the significance of the event that was happening in the school. He said he continued to hear voices when he had stuck his heard out the door and saw two SWAT teams in the hallway, both SWAT teams

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	JC-001-005567	Page 1 of 2
	X20	3009	07/21/99		

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4 98 JCSD 1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ESTER	Case Report No 99-7625-AA
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 07-19-99
C ition X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

were looking at opposite ends of the hallway and in an attempt not to startle the SWAT teams, advised that he had gone back into the classroom. He indicated that these SWAT teams did not see him at that time. He said after approximately five minutes, he looked back out the window, into the hallway and advised these SWAT teams were now facing his direction and had gotten his attention. He indicated that they had pulled out of this particular office, questioned him as to who he was and the reason for being in the building. He told them he was a substitute teacher and it was at that time that they escorted him out of the building toward Clement Park. He said that once he was out of the building, he met with other police officers in the Clement Park area and was requested to draw a diagram of the school. He was uncertain as to which police officer or agency requested him to do this. He said that he had stayed in the Clement Park area for an additional half or so and then was taken home by additional teachers, Tom Johnson and Rick Bath. Witness Herring said that he had only heard the one explosion while he was in the Social Studies office. He did not hear any particular gunshots or bombs going off while he was in the building. He said that he had no prior knowledge of the term Trench Coat Mafia and had no direct contact with Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold, as he was only a substitute teacher. He said that he was on a five-day stint while teaching for another teacher who was on his honeymoon. He said that this particular teacher's name was Allan DeJocio (unknown spelling). Witness Herring did not provide any further information.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-005568

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
K.D. [illegible]	X20	3007			

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

KARAMINGIOS, K.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ESTER	Case Report No: 99-7625-D
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE H.S.		Date This Report: 7-2-99
Classification: X 1/MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

KIM KARAMINGIOS, DOB/9-18-57

4927 LITTLE CUB CREEK

EVERGREEN, CO

303-679-9028

SOCIAL STUDIES TEACHER

COLUMBINE H.S.

INVESTIGATION

On Friday, 7-2-99, at approximately 1230 hours, I contacted witness Karamingios in reference to possibly providing any additional information about this incident. Witness Karamingios told me the following information.

On 4-20-99, during fifth hour she was in the social studies office, eating lunch with other faculty members. She advised there were no students in this area because they were also having lunch period and they were in the cafeteria or off campus She indicated that a student, name unknown, popped her head inside the office door stating, "There's shooting, get out." She advised she had heard two loud shots while exiting the social studies hallway, through the fire exit located south of the main entrance, on the east side of the building. She advised that she and the other staff members proceeded to run across South Pierce Street, towards Leawood Park. She advised she had staged in that area and observed numerous students exiting through various doors of the building, scattering in all directions. She said approximately after five minutes, while in Leawood Park, she heard one explosion sound. She could not be specific where this explosion sound came from. She proceeded to tell me that after about five minutes she heard a second bomb explode. She indicated she did not have any direct contact or discussions with other people, other than just to say teachers and students were running every where, and she was advising students to go home and stay away from the area. She was also telling students to run to neighboring houses to seek shelter as it was unclear to her at this time as to what was even going on. She said she had gone to a person's home, who she later identified as the parents of one of her students, and had stayed at that particular residence until about 1600 hours, just making sure other students who were in the house were staying calm and assisting them as needed. She said shortly after students had sought rides home either by their parents or other individuals, she herself made arrangements to go home by walking to her parents house, which was in the immediate

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	As JC-001-005570	Page 1 of 2
H. D. Ester	X 20	3009	07/02/99		

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ESTER	Case Report No: 99-7625-D
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE H.S.		Date This Report: 7-2-99
C ation X 1/MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

neighborhood and got a ride home from that point. Witness Karamingious advised she saw no individuals carrying guns or shooting guns. She did not see any smoke or fire coming from the building. She did not assist in helping any injured students, and basically could provide no additional information.

DISPOSITION OPEN

JC-001-005571

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
ORIGINAL X / INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER			ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/16"4

SPECIAL EDUCATION

BONIN, CATHY

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ESTER	Case Report No 99-7625-BB
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE H.S.		Date This Report 08-09-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER ☐ Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS INFORMATION:

BONIN, CATHY, DOB/03-28-53

8065 Vermejo Peak Street

Littleton, CO

(303) 972-9778

Work: Special Ed Teacher-Columbine High School

INVESTIGATION:

On Monday, 08-09-99, at approximately 1145 hours, I contacted witness Bonin by telephone at her residence I informed her that I was conducting interviews of teachers and staff at the school who have not previously been interview by law enforcement She indicated that she has not been talked to as of this time. I asked to provide me any specific information as to what she hav seen or heard at the school during fifth hour on 04-20-99. She indicated to me that she was in her classroom during this time frame approximately 1115 hours. She said that she had heard kids running outside her classroom and said that this was a clas period and students should not be in the hallway. She said that she looked to tell the students to where they were supposed to be when she said that they were just running in a very fast motion past her room and had a look of horror on their faces. She sai approximately at that time she heard a bang, which she thought came from the right of her classroom, but did know any specifi location as to where this sound came from. She said that she did not know the sound to be a gunshot, but said that because al the other students were leaving the school area, she instructed the students in her room to also leave. Once they had exited th room, she said that she went out into the Special Ed hallway and exited the door into the student parking lot. While crossing thi lot with other students and teachers, she said she heard several explosions and saw glass breaking from the library area. She sai that she ran immediately to the LDS house at the corner of South Pierce and West Polk Avenue and stayed there until she wa escorted out of the residence by police officers. She said that she had gotten a ride home and went immediately home after th incident. She said that she did not see any gunmen or having any more information specific to this incident. Witness Bonin sai that she had no prior knowledge of a group known as the Trench Coat Mafia, however, she did see students in the school occasionally wearing trench coats. She said that she did not have any contact with Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold because they were not Special Ed students and did not have any information as to the announcement of the day. Witness Bonin did not provid any additional information.

JC-001-005574

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date		Page 1 of 1
K. A. Ester	X20	3004	08/10/99		

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD 1674

CAPRA, TIM

JC-001-005575

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ESTER	Case Report No 99-7625-H
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-30-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

CAPRA, TIM, DOB/07-19-60

2218 West Hyacinth Road

Highlands Ranch, Colorado

(303) 470-8602

Work: Teacher/Columbine High School

Special Education

INVESTIGATION:

On Wednesday, June 30, 1999, at approximately 1215 hours, I contacted witness Capra by telephone. I asked witness Capra if he could provide any relevant information relative to this case. Witness Capra advised that he was in his classroom at approximately 1120 hours on April 20, 1999. This classroom is located near the foreign language classrooms. He advised that he had seen kids running down the hall, saying something to the effect of "there is gunfire." He stated he stepped out into this hallway and followed the students out, along with the students in his classroom, approximately 30 kids, and went out the middle door into the south student parking lot. He said at that point he and numerous students stayed in this lot and heard numerous explosions and gunfire. He indicated that he is familiar with both these sounds through prior experience. He advised that he went down to a residence known as the LDS house, located at Pierce and West Polk Avenue. He advised that he made arrangements to have the students stay there at this particular house and went back outside onto South Pierce Street and was told by another teacher, Coach Robyn Ortiz, that there was an injured student up near Leawood Park. He advised that he had seen an ambulance in the area and told the ambulance crew about this particular injured student. It was told by the ambulance crew that the police would not allow ambulances up into that particular area of the street and had stayed in this particular area, indicating that he had observed numerous windows in the library getting blown or shot out. He indicated that he was still in the area of Pierce and Polk, directing traffic south onto Pierce and back west on Polk for those vehicles that were in the area. He said that he stayed at or near the LDS house until approximately 1700 hours, at which time he indicated that police had arrived at this particular residence and began interviewing students. He said at some point police had released all these students and he was eventually allowed to make

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assig	JC-001-005576	1 of 2
K.D. [illegible]	X20	3009	[illegible] 07/02/99			

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ESTER	Case Report No 99-7625-H
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-30-99
Cl ition X **First Degree Murder** Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

arrangements to go home. He could not provide any specific time as to when this occurred. He said he had used a neighbor's phone from this particular LDS house and made arrangements with his wife to pick him up at King Soopers at Coal Mine and Pierce. Witness Capra said he could provide no further information at this time.

DISPOSITION: Open.

Officer Signature K.D. [illegible]	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

MARTIN, RUDY

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ESTER	Case Report No: 99-7625-F
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE H.S.		Date This Report: 7-6-99
Classification X 1/MURDER; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

RUDY MARTIN, DOB/4-13-54

14174 W. BATES AVE.

LAKEWOOD, CO

303-988-0939

SPECIAL EDUCATION TEACHER

COLUMBINE H.S.

INVESTIGATION

On Tuesday, 7-6-99, at approximately 1025 hours, I contacted witness Martin by telephone and asked him to provide any additional information he could about this incident.

Martin advised on 4-20-99, at approximately 1115 hours, he was having lunch in his classroom along with teacher Kim Capra. He advised he had heard shrieks and screaming from the hallway and got up and looked out. He indicated that students and teachers were running down towards the foreign language wing of the school. He indicated at this time he heard what he thought was 6-8 rapid gunshots coming from within the building. He indicated he observed a group of students and teachers "running along our hallway" and heard someone screaming, "They're shooting, get out of here." He indicated he believed the shots were coming from the cafeteria area. He indicated he, along with about 35 students and approximately 5 staff members had exited the building via the south fire doors, adjacent to the special education hallway. He indicated this particular door lead out to the south parking lot for the students. Witness Martin said once outside he saw numerous students exiting hall doors and running in different directions. He said he had taken position behind a parked car and heard a "bomb" or a "shotgun" blast. He indicated within a few minutes he heard another "bomb" and noticed a window shatter from the second floor. He was uncertain if it was a window from the library or a window located along the south side of the building. He said once he had heard these particular explosions he knew something very serious was occurring, and had directed a group of students and teachers into the LDS house, (Latter Day Saints House) in the area of Pierce and Polk. He said he stayed in this particular residence approximately 3-3 ½ hours, as the police would not allow them to leave. He said once they were allowed to leave and teachers and students had made arrangements to be picked up, he walked down Pierce to the Mormon Church located at West Coal Mine and approximately

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assign	JC-001-005579	1 of 2
	X 20	3005	07/07/99			

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ESTER	Case Report No 99-7625-F
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE H.S.		Date This Report 7-6-99
C' ation X 1/MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

South Webster Street. From there he made arrangements and contacted his wife by telephone and she picked him up at that church at approximately 1600 hours.

Witness Martin advised he did not see any particular people with guns, or shooting. Did not have any contact with any injured faculty or students, but did hear two distinct periods at which time bombs and/or gun fire were taking place. Witness Martin could not provide any further information.

JC-001-005580

Officer Signature K.D. Ester	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/46"4

SINNER, CHRISTY

Control No. 4293

FBI Case #4-DN-57419
CBI Case #991-0185
Jefferson County SO #99-7625
Reporting Agent (RA) Jay Alsup
690 Kipling St., Denver, CO 80215
(303) 239-4649

Witness: Christy Sinner, DOB: 03/15/82, 7165 S. Depew St., Littleton, CO (303) 789-3434.

Action Taken: The RA contacted Christy Sinner by phone. Christy was listed as being on the A lunch list. Christy told the RA that she was in Mr. Capra's room by herself at the time of the shooting. Christy said she left because of a fire alarm. She said she neither saw nor heard anything. Christy said her computer screen name is "GSINNER." Christy's mother said that a former student named Kelly Schwab asked Christy to join the Trench Coat Mafia because Christy is a "fat outcast" and offered her protection. Christy's mother said that Christy declined the offer and has had no further contact with any other members of the Trench Coat Mafia.

Christy was unable to assist in the investigation with any usable leads.

Jay Alsup, CBI

VELASQUEZ, ESPERANZA

JC-001-005583

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
JCSO	WIGHART, S.K.	99-71625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		072799

Classification	Offense Status: Open ☑	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐ 1° MURDER	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

ESPERANZA, VELASQUEZ CONTROL # 4895
5734 S. LOWELL WAY LITTLETON, CO. 80123 - PHONE (HOME) 922-5804
WORK # 303 238-7751 - EMPLOYER - BEST WESTERN HOTEL 6TH & UNION LAKEWOOD, CO.
MOTHER: LINDA VELASQUEZ WORK # 237-1325
COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL STUDENT - GRADUATED 1999
VELASQUEZ IS A COUSIN OF A SHOOTING VICTIM, KYLE VELASQUEZ.

INVESTIGATION:

ON THIS DATE I CONTACTED VELASQUES VIA TELEPHONE AT HER WORK PLACE, BEST WESTERN HOTEL 11595 WEST 6TH AVE, LAKEWOOD, CO. VELASQUES REPORTED THAT SHE HAS NEVER BEEN INTERVIEWED BY THE POLICE PRIOR TO THIS TELEPHONE INTERVIEW. VELASQUES TOLD ME THAT ON 4-20-99 SHE WAS IN MRS. BONINS CLASSROOM, GETTING HELP FROM HER ON THE INTERNET, WHEN THEY WERE DISRUPTED BY SCREAMING STUDENTS. VELASQUES SAID THAT MRS. BONIN WENT OUT IN THE HALL TO SEE WHAT THE DISRUPTION WAS. MRS. BONIN CAME BACK INTO THE ROOM AND TOLD HER TO GET HER STUFF AND GET OUT OF THE SCHOOL. VELASQUES SAID SHE HEARD BOMBS AND LOUD NOISES GOING OFF UPSTAIRS NEAR THE LIBRARY. SHE SAID THE BOMBS AND NOISES STARTED AND THEN STOPPED, THEN STARTED AGAIN. VELASQUEZ LEFT THE SCHOOL BY GOING OUT THE DOOR BY THE FOREIGN LANGUAGE HALLWAY. SHE LEFT THE SCHOOL BY HERSELF, SHE MET SEVERAL STUDENTS OUT-SIDE THE DOOR WHERE SHE EXITED. VELASQUEZ TOLD ME SHE WALKED AROUND THE SCHOOL BY HERSELF, THEN WENT TO CLEMENT PARK WHERE HER CAR WAS PARKED.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To
[signature]	—	1801		

JC-001-005584

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	WIGANT, S.K.	997625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		072799

Classification	Offense Status	Recommend Case
☑ 1° MURDER	Open ☑ / Cleared by Arrest ☐ / Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

SHE REPORTED THAT SHE SAW NO SIGNS OF SHOOTING OR BOMBS GOING OFF.
VELASQUEZ SAID THAT SOME OF THE NOISES SHE HEARD IN THE SCHOOL SOUNDED LIKE FIRECRACKERS GOING OFF.
WHEN VELASQUEZ WENT TO HER CAR SHE DROVE DIRECTLY TO HER WORK, GREASE MONKEY @ BOWLES AND LOWELL BLVD.
VELASQUEZ SAID SHE LEFT BECAUSE SHE KNEW SHE COULDN'T GET BACK INTO THE SCHOOL AND SHE DIDN'T WANT TO DEAL WITH THE MEDIA, SO SHE LEFT.
VELASQUEZ TOLD ME THAT LATER IN THE EVENING OF THE 20TH OF APRIL SHE LEARNED THAT HER COUSING KYLE VELASQUEZ WAS KILLED IN THE LIBRARY OF CHS.

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

JC-001-005585

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
[signature]	–	0001	SL 072799		2 of 2

TECH LAB

ANDREANO, ERIK

CASE NUMBER 99-7625
SUPPLEMENT REPORT
REPORTING OFFICER: S.K. WYGANT EW1001
REPORTING AGENCY: JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
CASE STATUS: OPEN
DATE OF THIS REORT: 081699

WITNESS INFORMATION

CONTROL NUMBER 4878
ERIK ANDREANO DOB 041481
4463 So. Urban Ct., Morrison, Colorado 80465
Phone: 303 933 9162

INVESTIGATION

On 081599 I telephonically interviewed Erik Andreano. Police, prior to this ate had not interviewed Andreano. Andreano reported that he was at school on April 20, 1999. He was in the Tech. Lab when the shooting began. He said that the fire alarm sounded, then he could see students running wildly in the halls. He ran out of the lab to see what was going on. It was in the hall where he learned that someone was shooting in the school. He said a girl by the name of Stacey told him. He could not recall her last name. He then ran back into the lab, soon afterwards he ran out of the school. Andreano left the building at about 1130 hours, he ran out a door near the teachers lot and close to the gym. He ran directly to Clement Park. As he ran out the building he remembers seeing nothing unusual. He heard what he thought was gunshots and maybe a bomb as he was running out of the school.
Andreano reported to having no prior knowledge of this incident. He reported to knowing both Harris and Klebold. He was in a video class with Klebold and had done some filming with him. He said that at no time did Klebod say anything that would have indicated he was capable of the act that he carried out. He also knew Harris; he had been in Jr. High with him. He again stated that there were no indications he, Harris would do something like this.
Andreano said that he did not know the TCM and said that he was not a member.
Andeano was not in the cafeteria on April 20, 1999.

JC-001-005588

DISOPSITION: CASE OPEN

BAKER-SHRIVR, JOSHUA

JC-001-005589

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 5/21/99

On 5/21/99, Joshua Shriver, DOB 5/2/83, 5580 South Otis Street, Littleton, Colorado, was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent, and the nature and purpose of the interview. He was interviewed in the presence of his Mother, Marvena Shriver, DOB 11/25/57. He provided the following information.

On 4/20/99, Joshua arrived at school at approximately 7:30 a.m. He went to his normal classes, and had fourth period as a free period. He went to the commons/cafeteria area, and did some studying. There were approximately 60 other students in the area at that time. He didn't notice any duffel bags or large packages that looked out of the ordinary to him. He sat at either table Z,P, or O. He sat with the following individuals.

1. Malia Hall
2. Matt LNU
3. Suzanne Meyers
4. Aaron LNU

When fourth period was over, although he normally has lunch during first or "A" lunch, he decided to do some homework in the English classroom/computer lab area. At approximately 11:20 a.m he was sitting in hallway doing some homework near the computer lab. He suddenly heard some popping sounds, followed by an explosion from the other side of the school. He initially thought that this may have been a bookshelf crashing down. Next he heard two girls scream near the hallway towards the auditorium. A teacher he identified as Mr. Leyba ran by him, looked into the teachers office, and then told Josh that there was a guy with a gun in the school, and to get out. He exited the school near the English classrooms. He ran up Pierce, and up to Clement Park.

Prior to 4/20/99, Josh didn't know who Harris or Klebold were, nor did he know any of the other Trench Coat Mafia (TCM) members. He would on occasion exchange common greetings in the hallways or classrooms with TCM types, but that was the extent of it. He did know of the TCM, but didn't think that they were a violent group. Since he has returned to school, he has heard rumors that Klebold and Harris had more or less broken away from the TCM. He also knew that the TCM didn't like the jocks at

Investigation on 5/21/99 at Littleton, Colorado

File # 4-DN-57419/ 99-7625/ CN 3637 Date dictated 5/21/99

by SA Russell J. Atanasio

JC-001-005590

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

the school. When he was a freshman, he did hear an unidentified student say that the TCM was going to "pipe bomb" the jock's houses. He could not remember the name of this individual.

Joshua uses the Internet for surfing the net, video games, etc. He does not have a screen name, or an ICQ account number.

A.M. COMMONS SEATING

JOSHUA SHRIVER NOT IN LUNCH THAT DAY.

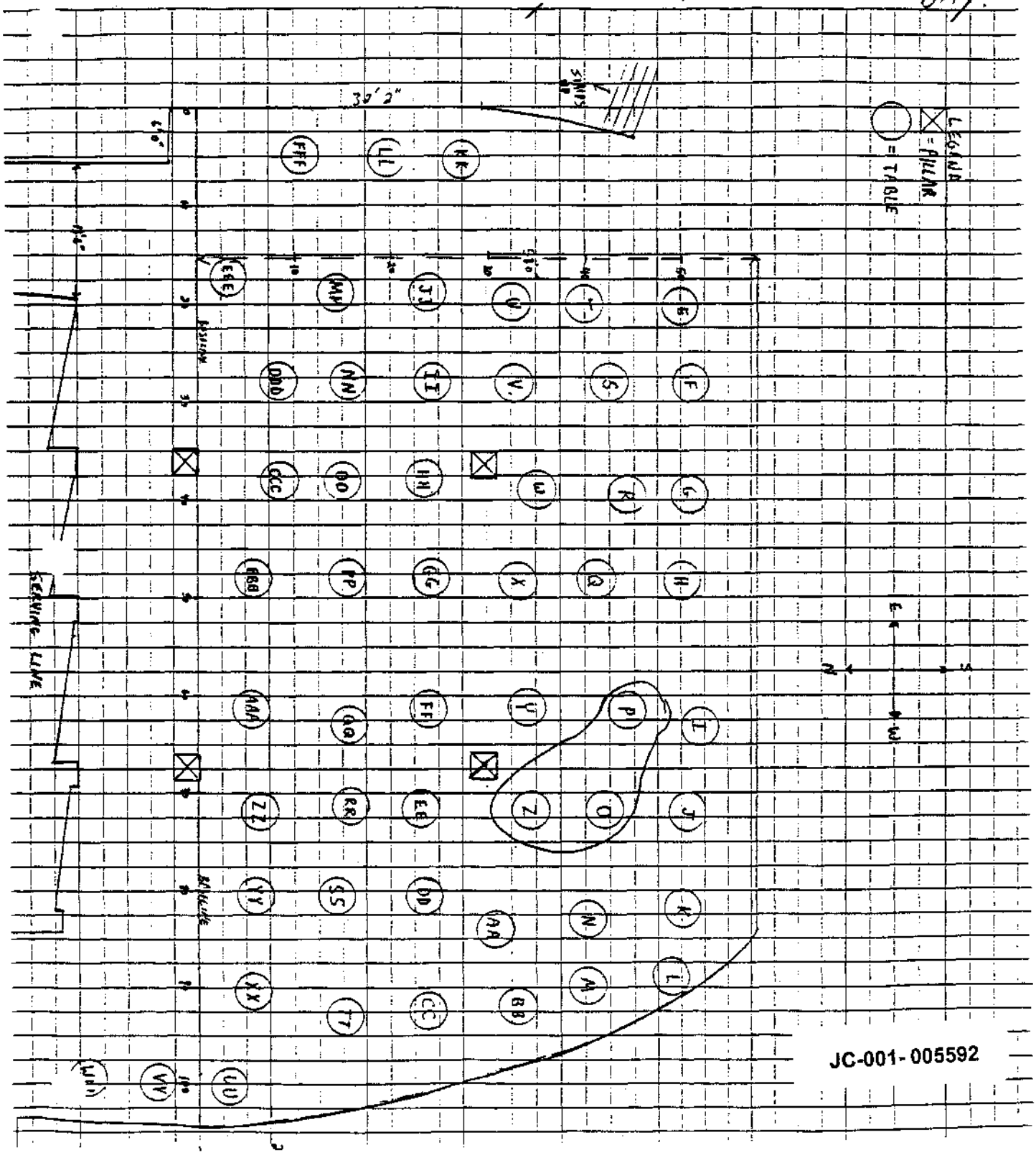

JC-001-005592

BOGACZ, M.A.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: Gary Muse	Case Report No: 99-7625-A
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: Burnall, Cassie, et al		Date This Report: 4-24-1999
rication X Homicide	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

BOGACZ, MICHAEL "MIKE", DOB/8-25-1981

6890 W. Fairview Avenue, Littleton, CO 80123

Home: (303)979-2055

School: Columbine Senior High School

6201 S. Pierce Street, Littleton, CO 80123

GALLEGOS, RALPH (INVESTIGATOR)

JCSO Mountain Precinct/Investigations Division

(303)679-1784

INVESTIGATION:

On April 20, 1999, at about 11:25 AM, Investigator Ralph Gallegos and I were informed of "shots fired" call at Columbine High School, with multiple 911 calls, and possible multiple injuries. We went to Columbine High School from the Mountain Precinct, arriving at about 11:50 AM. We remained on scene at that location for the remainder of the day, assisting with interviews of students and staff members of the school as they were evacuated by SWAT personnel.

My first interview of that afternoon was with a student named Michael Bogacz. Bogacz told me that he had been in class at about 11:20 to 11:30 AM, and he suddenly heard what sounded like gunshots somewhere in the school. Bogacz told me that the shots that he heard sounded like either "shotguns or a big handgun." Shortly after he heard the shots fired, the school's fire alarm went off. The teacher of his class told the students to leave the building. Bogacz, told me that he did not see anyone actually firing any weapons, but he noticed that the front doors of the school were "shot out" when he ran out the doors.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC-001-005594

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
G Muse	X51	5020			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSO/1674

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
SUPPLEMENT REPORT

DATE 05/24/99 | CASE REPORT # 99AO62

CONECTING CR # JCSO 99-7625 | INVESTIGATOR: G.B. MUMMA

CONTROL # 3327

SUBJECT:

Michael Alexander Bogacz 6890 W. Fairview Dr. Littleton, Co. 80128 Columbine High School	DOB 082581 303-979-2055
Mother: Linda Bogacz Father: Richard Bogacz	303-979-2055 303-676-3825

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 051999 I contacted Michael at home with his mother. At that time I informed Michael that I needed to ask him a few questions about the day of the shooting. Michael stated that he had no problems talking to me and his mother concurred. I asked Michael where he had been during 5th hour, and Michael stated that he had been in his Tech class when everything started and that he had left the building with Lucas Milne through the north side band doors. I asked Michael if he knew an "Adam Beaid" and he stated that he did not, nor had he ever heard that name before. Michael showed me a current yearbook but we were unable to locate anyone by that name. Michael went on to say that he had located his friend Terry Lawson in the Clement parking lot (Terry's father is a federal agent) and that he had called his mother at 12:23 hours, mother stated that was true. Michael stated that after that he had gone home.

I asked Michael if he could provide me with any other information, and he added that as he exited the building he saw a guy near the baseball field to the west wearing a white T-shirt carrying something in his hand, but he couldn't make out what it was. The strange thing to Michael was that the subject was not to concerned about getting any where very fast. Michael was unable to assist with any further information.

No further action taken by this Investigator.

INVESTIGATOR: _____ **DATE:** 05/24/99

DAVIS, J.

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: DETECTIVE GEORGE MCGLYNN **CASE NUMBER: 99-38856**

VICTIM: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL **DATE OF REPORT: 06/04/99**

'FENSE: AOA/COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE/JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE

INFORMATION CONTROL NUMBER: DN3798, FBI: 4A-DN57419, JCSO: CR #99-7625

SUSPECTS: ERIC HARRIS / DYLAN KLEBOLD

WITNESS: DAVIS, James Michael dob: 7/21/80
6391 South Quay Court
Littleton, CO 80123
303-979-2533

Mary Davis (Mother)
6391 S. Quay Ct.
Littleton, CO 80123
303-979-2533 / 303-273-3237 (wk)

David Davis (Father)
303-987-6225

INVESTIGATION:

On 6/1/99, I was assigned information control number DN3798 for follow up investigation. Information control narrative indicated that student James Davis is on the "A" lunch list. Follow up investigation found that James Davis is on the "A" lunch list, however he was not in the cafeteria at the time the incident began.

On 6/3/99 I conducted a telephone interview with James Davis. He confirmed that he is scheduled for the "A" lunch but that he does not attend the "A" lunch, but instead goes to the Tech Lab on the main level of the school. He said that on 4/20/99 he drove to Columbine High School and parked in the Senior lot, space number 232. He estimated that he arrived at approximately 07:40am, and that he went to his first hour video class, taught by Gary Talocco. From there he went to his second hour AP History class, taught by Mr. Hayes. From there he went to his third hour AP Calculus, taught by Mr. Higgins. From there he went to his fourth hour Psychology class taught by Tom Johnson. He is then scheduled for the "A" lunch, but went to the Tech Lab where he met with his friends, Andy Robinson, Erik Adrian, Corey Harrison, and Josh Herbert. He said they were in the Tech Lab when they heard the fire alarms go off. He said they went to the door and were told to go back into their room. At about that time he could hear 'popping' noises; he was unsure where they were coming

from, but thinks that they were probably gunshots. He said that someone then came into the room and told them the coast was clear, so they ran down the main hallway, made a left off the main hallway and went out the doors near the gymnasium. He said they ran across Clement Park, near the smoker's pit, and had to climb a fence. Davis said that he did not see any of the suspects, and only heard the popping noises, which he believed were gunshots, and could provide no further information. He did not notice any unusual backpacks or duffle bags around the school on 4/20/99.

Davis said that he had not heard of the trench coat mafia as a name, but knew of kids that wore trench coats. He said that he had seen Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold in school but had no recent conversations with them. He did say that he did have some conversations with Eric Harris approximately two years ago, when he was in a ss with him. He talked about his video games and about playing *Doom*. He said that Dylan was in his Calculus class at the beginning of this semester, however was constantly falling asleep and eventually left the class. Davis said he was one of the students that works on the Rebel News Network and he was unaware of what the phrase of the day was. He said that he did recall that it had **4:20** in it somewhere, and that this had nothing to do with the date other than the fact that it was *National Pot Smoking Day*. Davis does not know any student with a double pierced eyebrow. He does not have an ICQ account. Although he does have Internet access, he says he has not accessed any trench coat mafia sites. Davis could provide no further information toward the investigation.

G M # 147- 6-4-99

Detective's Signature/Number/Date

Sergeant's Signature/Number/Date

jib

GREABER, WILLIAM

FD-302 (Rev. 10-6-95)

Control # 22

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 4/27/99

William James Greaber, home address 7617 S. Newland Street, Littleton, Colorado, 80128, telephone number (303)932-9839, date of birth November 6, 1981, was contacted through Young Life leader, Kerry Parker, telephone number (303) 948-0174. After being advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent, Greaber provided the following information:

Greaber was in the computer lab at Columbine High School (CHS) on the morning of April 20, 1999. Greaber stated that the school's fire alarm went off and the students in the computer lab moved to exit the room into the main hallway. When Greaber entered the hallway he saw a male wearing dark clothing shooting a handgun. The students moved back into the computer lab and then into a hallway that lead to the science room. Greaber stated that when they tried to exit the science room he saw a white male in the hallway with his arms down. Greaber and the other students went back into the science room and exited the room through another doorway.

Greaber advised that once in the hallway, the students proceeded towards the office and teachers directed them out of the building. Greaber stated that he believes there were more than two people involved in the shooting. Greaber stated that he only saw two males.

Greaber advised that he previously worked at a Pizza Hut located at the corner of Pierce and Ken Caryl with Joseph Steir. Greaber stated that Steir told him that he was the leader of the trench coat mafia. Greaber knew Steir to drive a station wagon and carry a box of swords in his vehicle. Greaber stated that Steir would clean his swords while on break at the Pizza Hut. Greaber described Steir as a "weird guy".

JC-001-005600

Investigation on 4/24/99 at Lakewood, Colorado (telephonically)

File # 174A-DN-57419 Date dictated 4/27/99

by SA Carol M. Sniegowski

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency

RE: CONTROL # 1786

DUPLICATE CONTROL NUMBER TO DN#22

Bill Greaber (DOB: 110681) of 7617 S. Newland Street in Littleton, CO 80128 was interviewed by Investigator Carol Sniegowski on April 24, 1999.

(SEE SNIEGOWSKI'S WRITTEN REPORT.)

** NO new leads generated.

Investigator _____ **Date** _____ ____ **of** ____

CASE #99-7625
REPORTING AGENCY: JCSO
REPORTING OFFICER: DEPUTY STEVE LUCIANO 82
DATE OF THIS REPORT: 10-27-99
CONTROL #5070

WITNESS:
William (Billy) James Greaber, DOB/11-6-81
8578 S. Allison St.
Littleton, Co. 80128
303-979-9430

INVESTIGATION:
On 10-22-99 Columbine High School student William Greaber was re-interviewed at the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office South Sub-Station.

The purpose for the re-interview was to clarify Greaber's observations during the April 20th shootings at Columbine High School, specifically to statements made by Greaber during an interview on 4-24-99 with Task Force investigations. In that interview, Greaber reported seeing two shooters, however, he felt there were more than two people involved.

Greaber told me that he was in the Tech Lab when the shootings started. Greaber stated that he first heard what he described as "pops" followed by the sound of the fire alarm. Greaber then exited the Tech Lab and stepped into the hallway. Greaber looked down the hallway towards the west doors and saw a male shooting. Greaber only observed the shooter for a few seconds before he hurried back into the Tech Lab. Greaber described the shooter as "real tall" possibly shooting a handgun and wearing dark clothing. Greaber was unable to provide any more details in reference to the description of the gunman. Greaber stated that the gunman was standing inside the west doors and shooting down the hall towards the main office.

After returning to the Tech Lab, Greaber then went into the adjoining Science room. While in the Science room, Greaber looked through the classroom door window. Greaber stated that he saw several students running down the hallway in a panic. Greaber also saw another person in the hallway that walked slowly past the door. The only description Greaber could provide reference this person was that the person appeared to be a male wearing a white t-shirt. Greaber thought it was suspicious that this person was walking so slow while other students in the hall were running. Greaber stated that it was not the same person he saw shooting inside the west doors.

Greaber stated at about 1126 hours he ran out of the Tech Lab, down the main hallway and exited the school, out the north side door near the band room.

Greaber stated that he thought the person he saw shooting down the hallway from inside the west doors might have been Dylan Klebold. This is based on the fact that Greaber had gym class with Klebold during the first semester of the school year and saw him often. Greaber does not know the person he saw walking past the Science room door. Greaber stated that he initially felt there must have been more than two people involved based on the magnitude of the incident. Greaber has since changed his mind and now believes that only Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold were involved in the shootings. He based his decision on the fact that he hasn't seen any evidence through the media that would lead him to believe that more people were involved.

I then showed Greaber a series of four photographs (#46, 48, 51, 54) taken from the video camera in the cafeteria. Greaber pointed to Dylan Klebold in photograph #51 and stated, "That's who I think I saw." (Referring to the gunman he saw inside the west doors shooting down the hallway.)

The interview was concluded with Greaber having no concerns in reference to any additional persons involved in the shootings other than Klebold and Harris.

HARDISON, J.

Control # 3946.

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSD	PARKER	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		6-19-99

Classification ☒ HOMICIDE Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INTERVIEW WITH JOSHUA HARDISON
7944 S. DEPEW ST. #C
904-9965

HARDISON STATES THAT HE WAS IN TECH. CLASS AND WHEN THE FIREALARM WENT OFF HE EVACUATED TO CLEMENT PARK. HE DID NOT SEE OR HEAR ANYTHING

JC-001-005605

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page ___ of ___
[signature]					

81/ASAF 3 (Rev. 6/82)

OK-140401 (K97510) Reynolds + Reynolds

HEVERT, JOSHUA

CONTROL # 3982

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	WYGANT, S.K.	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		08 06 99

Classification ☑ 1° MURDER
Reclassification ☐

Offense Status: Open ☑ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

JOSHUA HEVERT DOB - 6-21-81
6379 W. ROXBURY DR. LITTLETON, CO.
PHONE: 303-973-2684
EMPLOYER: BEST BUY - PARK MEADOWS LOCATION
STUDENT - COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

INVESTIGATION:

ON 080699 I TELEPHONICALLY INTERVIEWED JOSHUA HEVERT. HEVERT TOLD ME THAT HE WAS AT SCHOOL ON 04 20 99 AND IN THE TECHNOLOGY LAB (COMPUTERS) WHEN THE SHOOTING INCIDENT BEGAN. HE ESTIMATED THE TIME TO BE 11:20 HOURS. HE HEARD LOUD NOISE WHICH HE THOUGHT WERE BOMBS. THEN THE FIRE ALARM SOUNDED. HE COULD SEE STUDENTS EVACUATING THE SCHOOL, HE REMEMBERED STUDENTS SCREAMING. HEVERT TOLD ME THAT HE RAN OUT OF THE SCHOOL THROUGH THE DOORS WEST OF THE POST GRADUATE AREA. HE THEN RAN TO CLEMENT PARK. HEVERT REPORTED THAT HE SAW "NOTHING" AS HE LEFT THE SCHOOL, NO SHOOTERS, BOMBS, ETC.. HE ONLY HEARD NOISES.
HEVERT KNEW ~~KLEBOLD~~ HARRIS, HE HAD CLASSES WITH ~~KLEBOLD~~ HARRIS BUT HE DIDN'T GET PERSONALLY INVOLVED WITH HIM. HEVERT SAID HE DID NOT KNOW KLEBOLD. HEVERT KNEW THAT ZACK HECKLER WAS A CLOSE FRIEND OF BOTH HARRIS/KLEBOLD.
HEVERT DENIED HAVING ANY PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF THIS INCIDENT.

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

JC-001-005607

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page / of
S Wygant	—	1001	SL 080699		1 / 1

81 ASAP 3 (Rev. 6/92)

JENNINGS, S

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

. ..PORTING AGENT: GEORGE MCGLYNN **CASE NUMBER: 99-38856**
VICTIM: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL **DATE OF REPORT: 04-30-99**
OFFENSE: AOA/COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE/ JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE
INFORMATION CONTROL NUMBER: DN2154, FBI: 174A-DN57419, JCSO: CR #99-7625

SUSPECTS:

ERIC HARRIS

DYLAN KLEBOLD

WITNESS:

1. JENNINGS, SARAH, DOB: 10-10-81

   7400 West Grant Ranch Blvd. #34, Littleton, CO 80128, 303-933-0901

   Mother: Patricia Jennings, 7400 West Grant Ranch Blvd. #34, Littleton, CO 80128, 303-933-0901

   Work: 303-741-2626

   Father: Dennis Jennings, 7400 West Grant Ranch Blvd. #34, Littleton, CO 80128, 303-933-0901

   Work: 303-933-0901

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-03-99 I was assigned Information Control Number DN2154 for follow up investigation. The Information Control narrative stated that Sarah Jennings was in the cafeteria at the time this incident occurred although she is not on the original backpack list. The source of this information was Joey Marcotte.

On 05-04-99 at approximately 1015 hours I met with Sarah Jennings and her father Dennis at their residence at 7100 West Grant Ranch Blvd. #34. Sarah Jennings said she was not in the cafeteria at the time this occurred and that she was in the tech lab.

Sarah Jennings said that she was picked up by Casey Jacobson approximately 0815 hours on 04-20-99 as she and Casey have first and second hour off. She estimated that they arrived at the school at approximately 0920 hours. She said that they parked in the junior lot, space #311 and they went in through the student entrance of the cafeteria and through the cafeteria. She said they went upstairs to the third hour for history class. She said that she did not go to her locker at anytime. She said from her history class she went to her fourth and fifth hour ACE class, which is a two-hour block. She said that usually during the first part of the class they have silent

reading, On this particular day, Sarah's fifth hour which is the time frame of the "A" lunch, she and the teacher, Mr. Tucker and other students (approximately eight students in her class) went to the tech lab where they were doing computer work.

She said that while they were in the tech lab, she heard, "pop, pop, pop". She said it sounded like firecrackers. She said they didn't think much of it, thinking it might have been a senior prank. A short time later, while she was still in the lab, the fire alarms went off. She said she went out the doors into the hallway to see what was going on and they could see numerous students running passed the hall. She also looked back and saw that the fire doors were closed toward the library. She started to run with the other students down the main hallway to the east and as she arrived in the main office area she could see that the front doors had the glass broken out. She could see what she believed were bullet holes in the door frames. She said she turned and ran toward the band room and then was evacuated out the north doors of the school. She said that as she was running she could ar gunshots. She said that another student in her class, Stephanie Munson, had been shot in the foot. She didn't find this out until several days after the incident.

Sarah Jennings said that when they got away from the school they ran to Clement park. She said that when they arrived there was a picnic table by the fence, which she had to climb over to get over the fence into the park. She said that she was in the park for about 15 minutes when a police officer came up her. She thought it was a Lakewood Police officer and talked to her, asking her where she was in the school when it was going on. She said that Casey Jacobson was with her the entire time. She thinks that the first shots that she heard began approximately 1110-1115 hours and after that everyone was screaming.

Jennings stated that she did not go to her locker however, between third and fourth hours she went out to the car and dropped off her backpack. At that time she noticed nothing unusual in the parking lot.

Sarah Jennings said that she was aware of the "trench coat mafia" and that she has seen people in the group almost daily throughout the school, usually wearing long trench coats. She said that last semester she would pass ERIC HARRIS and DYLAN KLEBOLD in the hall, however she had no idea who they were until the publicity after the shooting at the school.

Jennings said that during her travels throughout the school on that day she did not notice any unusual

packages, large duffle bags or backpacks that appeared to be unattended.

Sarah Jennings said that she only left behind schoolwork that she had been working on and that she didn't leave any backpack or any other material in the school.

Sarah Jennings said she was wearing stone jeans, green shirt and she had her hair up in a bun that day. Jennings could provide no further information.

ADDITIONAL WITNESSES:

1. CASEY JACOBSON

Drove Jennings to school and was with her at they evacuated out of the school.

J Y #140 5.5.99
tective's signature/number/date

5/6/99
Sergeant's signature/number/date

Sarah Jennings

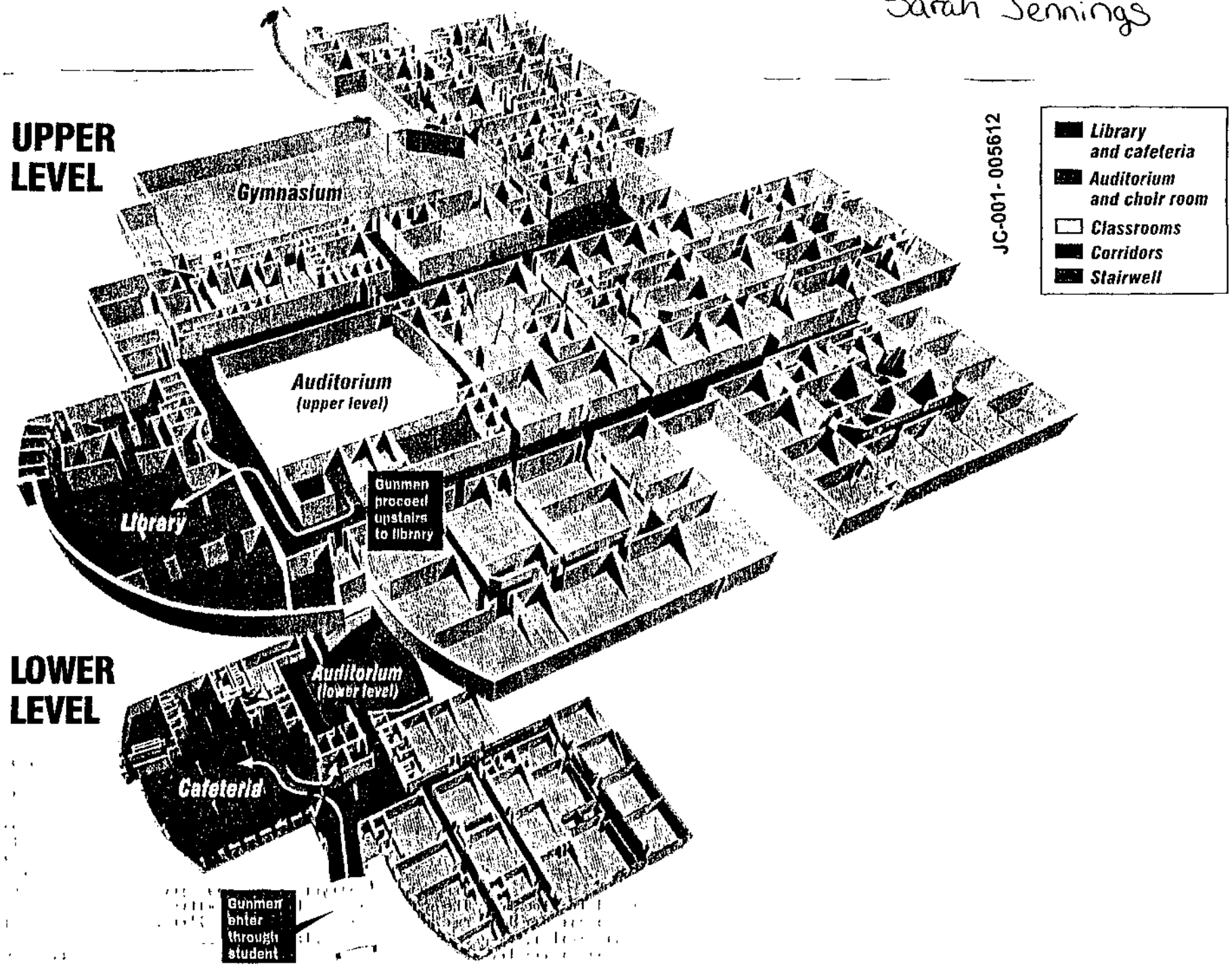

JC-001-005612

0.04152":1'

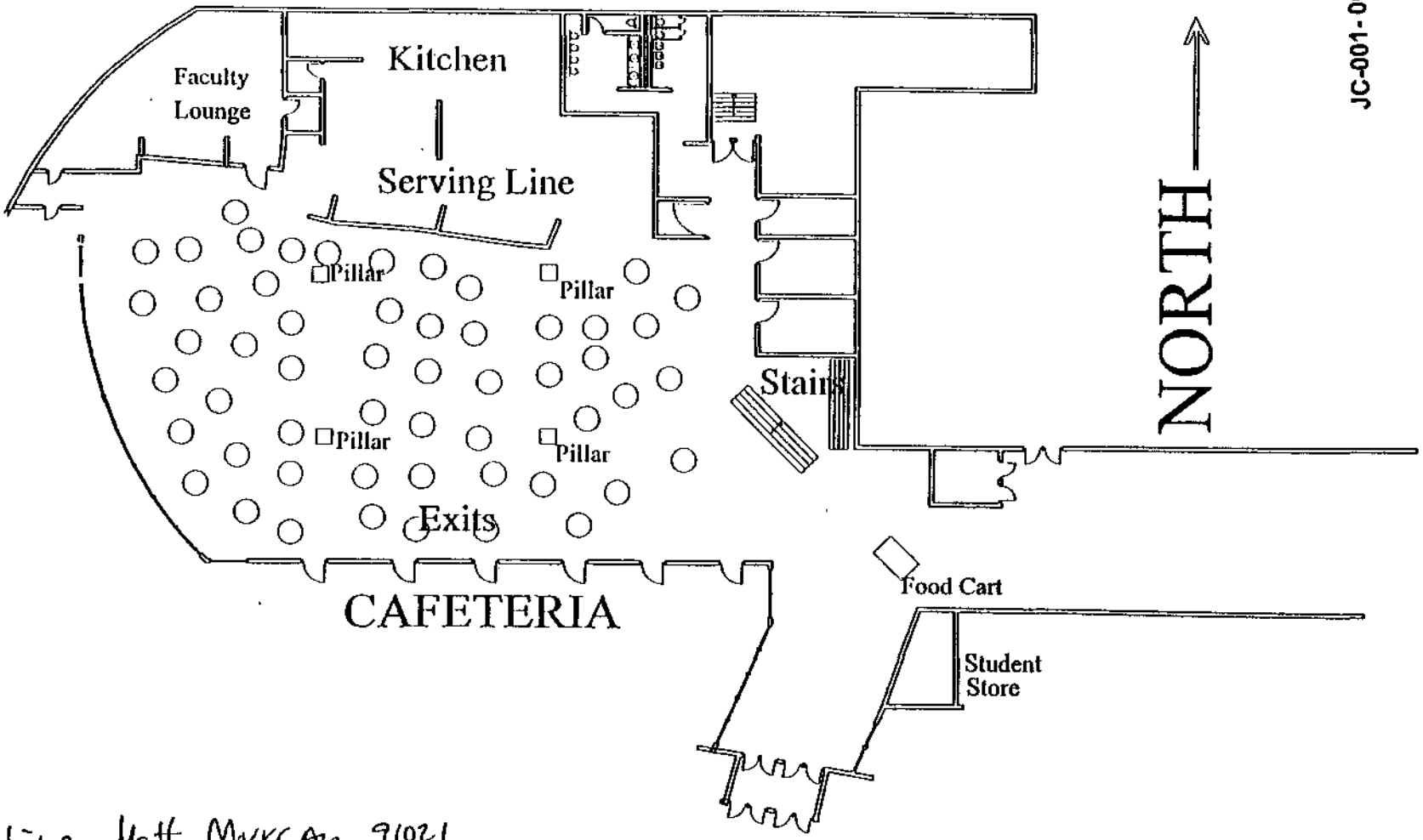

JC-001-005613

Detective Matt Murray 91021
Denver Police Homicide
4-26-99

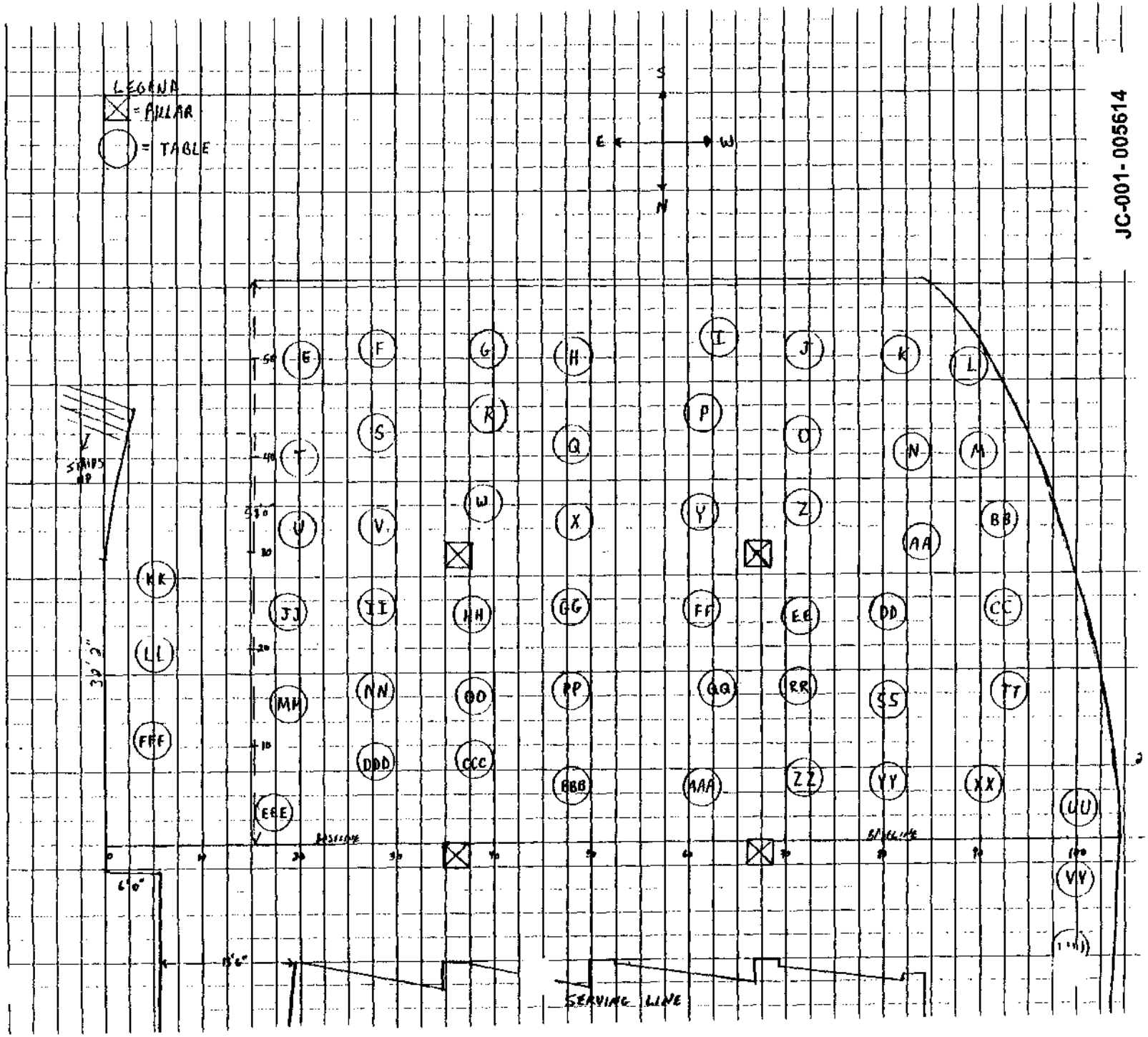

JC-001-005614

KEYS, STEPHAN

CASE NUMBER 99-7625
SUPPLEMENT REPORT
REPORTING AGENCY: JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
REPORTING OFFICER: S.K. WYGANT 1001
DATE OF THIS REPORT: 081899
CASE STATUS: OPEN

WITNESS INFORMATION
CONTROL NUMBER 4979

Stephan Keys DOB 121781
8338 S. Upham Way, Littleton, Colorado
Phone: 303 971 0727
Student: Columbine High School

INVESTIGATION

On 081899, I telephonically interviewed Stephan Keys. Stephan reported that police before had interviewed him, but he could not remember which agency it was and when it was. Stephan was at school on the 20th of April 1999. He was in the computer lab with teachers Me. Tucker and Ms. Reed. He was in class when the fire alarm sounded. He began to see other students running out in a panic, so he ran out too. It was at this time he figured something bad was going on. He exited the building by a door near the Art room. He was unsure of the exact location of the door. He did not see anything as he left the school. He was running out with teachers and other students. He ran to Clement Park and then tried to get to his car to drive home. He was unable to get to his car so he got a ride home from a person whom he did not know the name.
He did not know Harris or Klebold and did not have prior knowledge of this incident. He was mot a member of the Trench Coat Mafia and did not know or associate with any of the members. He was not in the cafeteria on the 20th. He ate lunch at home that day. Keys did not see or hear anything relating to the shooting.

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

KOJIMA, KENTARO

JC-001-005617

Control # 3154

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant: Harris/Klebold **Docket Number:** 997625
Date: May 10, 1999 **Case Number:** FBI174ADN57419

Deputy D.A.: **Investigator:** Terry Paczosa

****

Investigator Jim Burkhalter of Jeffco DA, interviewed a teacher by the name of Jana Staloch on April 30,1999. Mrs. Staloch teaches English as a Second Language class at Columbine HS. Mrs. Staloch told Burkhalter that she had four students in her class that she was teaching sentence structure to when one of the students wrote on the board, "we should blow up the school". Staloch did not give Burkhalter the name of the individual who wrote this but gave him the names of all the students in the class. (four students) When I spoke with her on May 10, 1999 she gave me the name of the student which was Kentaro Kojima.

Mrs. Staloch feels strongly that what Kojima wrote on the board had no connection to the incident at CHS and that it was totally coincidental. She describes Kojima as a good kid but sort of inappropriate at times. He dresses normally, likes computers and seems to fit in with the norm but does things that are just inappropriate.

JC-001-005618

On May 11, 1999, I spoke with Kentaro Kojima at his residence. Kojima said that he knew Harris and Klebold from mutual friends. The mutual friends are Robert Perry, Chris Morris, Eric Jackson and Nicole, last name unknown. He said that these people were not really friends but people that he might eat lunch with. In order for him to give me these names, he had to look them up in his year book. When asked what the kids talked about when they were together, Kojima said that he didn't pay much attention to them as he would rather play his portable video game. (Final Fantasy Seven) When

asked why he wrote on the board about bombing the school, Kojima nervously asked "I did"? He then said that sometimes he has a violent and wild imagination. When questioned about this statement he said that sometimes he thinks of space aliens coming down and blowing up the earth. I asked him if he thought that what he put on the board was inappropriate. He thought that it probably was but "kids
say that all the time".

Based on the information Mrs. Staloch provided and my interview with Kojima, furhter investigation would be unwarranted. The sentence written on the board was probably meant to be funny.

Kentaro Kojima
9487 W Powers Dr.
Littleton, CO. 80128
303-932-2735

JC-001-005619

Terry Gagnon
Investigator

5/11/99
Date

CONTROL # 3997

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	WRIGHT, S.K.	99 7025

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		08 06 99

Classification / Reclassification	Offense Status			Recommend Case:
☑ 1° MURDER	Open ☑ / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐		Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS
CONTROL #
KENTARO KOJIMA - DOB 12-18-81
ADDRESS: 9487 W. POWERS DR. LITTLETON, CO.
PHONE: 303 932-2735
STUDENT: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

INVESTIGATION

ON THIS DATE I TELEPHONICALLY INTERVIEWED KENTARO KOJIMA, A STUDENT AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. KOJIMA, TOLD ME THAT HE HAD BEEN INTERVIEWED BEFORE AT HIS HOME. KOJIMA REPORTED THAT HE WAS AT SCHOOL AND IN THE TECH. LAB WHEN THE SHOOTING INCIDENT BEGAN. HE KNEW THERE WAS A PROBLEM IN THE SCHOOL BECAUSE HE COULD SEE STUDENTS RUNNING IN THE HALLS, TOWARDS THE FRONT ENTRANCE. HE REMEMBERED A TEACHER, MRS. STALOCHE TELLING STUDENTS TO GO OUTSIDE, THEN SHE CHANGED HER MIND AND BEGAN TO TELL STUDENTS TO HIDE IN THE LAB AREA. HE REPORTED THAT THE STUDENTS HE WAS WITH TURNED OFF THE LIGHTS AND TOOK COVER IN THE LAB. AFTER A SHORT PERIOD OF TIME THE STUDENTS HE WAS WITH TOOK A VOTE AND DECIDED TO MOVE AROUND INSIDE LABS AND LOOK FOR A PHONE AND TO FIND OUT WHAT WAS GOING ON. AT THIS POINT HE HAD ONLY HEARD GUN SHOTS, MAYBE A SHOT-GUN. A TEACHER LOCATED A PHONE AND MADE 5 ATTEMPTS TO CALL 911, BUT WAS UNSUCCESSFUL, SHE THEN CALLED HER HUSBAND AND ADVISE OF THEIR LOCATION AND STATUS.

AFTER 3 TO 4 HOURS, KOJIMA SAID A SWAT TEAM CAME IN AND EVACUATED THEM. HE WAS EVACUATED THROUGH THE SOCIAL STUDIES HALL, THEN TRANSPORTED VIA

JC-001-005620

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
S Wright	-	1001	SR 08/06/99		1 of 2

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	WRIGHT, S.K.	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		08 05 99

Classification ☑ / Reclassification ☐ 10 MURDER

Offense Status: Open ☑ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

BUS TO LEMOOD ELEMENTARY.
KOJIMA HAD SAID HI TO KLEBOLD AND HARRIS ON CAMPUS BEFORE. HE SAID HE DIDNT KNOW THEM THOUGH. HE HAD ONLY SEEN THEM ON CAMPUS.
KOJIMA HAD A FRIEND NAMED CHRIS (LNU) THAT KNEW EITHER KLEBOLD OR HARRIS, BUT DIDNT KNOW HOW WELL.
KOJIMA HAD NEVER HEARD OF THE TCM PRIOR TO THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING. KOJIMA REPORTED THAT HE DID NOT SOCIALIZE MUCH SO HE COULD NOT PROVIDE MORE INFORMATION.
KOJIMA ATE LUNCH IN THE CAFETERIA ON 04-20-99. HE DID NOT SEE ANYTHING OUT OF THE ORDINARY ON THAT DAY.

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

JC-001-005621

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
S Wright	—	1001	GC 080699		

MILNE, LUKE

SUPPLEMENT REKER 99-7625 HOMICIDE 6-9-99

INTERVIEW WITH LUKE MILNE
7281 S. HARLAN CT.
LITTLETON COLO. 80123
303-973-3663

On 6-9-99, Inv. Reker did interview Luke Milne at his residence with his mother present. Milne states that he was in the tech lab and at approx. 11:00 went to the commons area for a coke and at that time he observed [redacted] in the commons area talking to some friends and that he knows [redacted] from the Safeway store and from school.

Milne states that [redacted] was wearing a black trench coat, white shirt, black pants, no hat, no glasses, black boots, and black hair. Milne did not talk to [redacted] at that time, and that [redacted] did not have anything in his hands.

Milne states that Dan Goin, Brandon Little, and Bijen Monte all saw [redacted] shooting at the school.

Milne was in the cafeteria at 0730 and did not see anything unusual at that time.

Milne was unable to provide any further info and the interview was terminated.

LUKE MILNE

BY HIMSELF

TECH LAB – WENT TO COMMONS – 11:00 SAW [redacted] – TALKING TO FRIENDS – TRENCH COAT – KNOWS [redacted] FROM SAFEWAY – KNEW FROM SCHOOL – WHT SHIRT BLACK PANTS – NO HAT – NO GLASSES – BLK BOOTS – BLK HAIR – DID NOT TALK TO HIM – NOTHING IN [redacted] HANDS. – OTHER STUDENTS – POSSIBLY BLUE BACKPACK –
DID NOT SEE [redacted] SHOOTING

DAN COIN – SAW [redacted] SHOOTING

BRANDON LITTLE – SAW [redacted] SHOOTING

BIJEN MONTE – SAW [redacted] SHOOTING

IN CAFETERIA AT 0730 – NOTHING UNUSUAL

SUPPLEMENT HOMICIDE 99-7625 REKER

INTERVIEW WITH LUCAS MILNE 10-18-99 Jeffco. Sheriff South Substation

On 10-18-99, Inv. Reker did interview Lucas Milne And Milne stated the following:

That just prior to the shooting that he had come out of the Tech Lab and saw a male party in a black trench coat ,all black clothes,high black boots and described as a W/M Approx. 6-3 in height,dark brown hair with no hat and no glasses.

This male party was putting a clip into a pistol like weapon and Milne then turned around and heard a shot but did not see where it went. Milne then ran towards the woodworking area and exited the school on the north side of the building and ran to Clement Park.

Milne states that he did not know Harris or Kliebold .

Milne continued stating that prior to the shooting he had gone from the Tech Room to the commons area of the cafeteria to get a Coke and that he had seen a person he felt to be [redacted]n the commons area,and then Milne went back to Tech Class and the shooting started moments later.

Milne was advised by Inv. Reker that [redacted] was at his home during the shooting and Milne was then shown a picture of Dylan Kliebold in the cafeteria and Milne stated that this was the person he saw in the hallway loading the weapon and he also remarked that Kliebold and [redacted] look alike.

Milne also stated that the person in the hallway with the weapon was by himself.
THE PHOTO SHOWN TO MILNE WAS PHOTO #54
The interview was concluded at this time

NIELSEN, J

JC-001-005626

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	BROOKS	99-7625-CC
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 05-26-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

Joshua Eugene Nielsen / DOB 012382

7153 West Hinsdale Drive

Littleton, Colorado 80123

303-933-9097

Columbine High School / 11th grade

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-25-99, at about 9:00 a.m., I interviewed CHS student Joshua Nielsen as follow up on DN3651. The interview was onducted at Joshua's home in the presence of his mother, Karen Nielsen.

Joshua told me that on 04-20-99, at about 11:10 a.m., he had just finished the first half of his ACE class, the classroom for which is located on the northeast section of the school's upper level. Joshua described this class as a combination of computer science and language arts, and that it encompasses both fourth and fifth periods. Joshua said that upon leaving the ACE classroom, he and fellow classmate Stephan Keys (11th) walked directly to the Tech Lab, which is located on the south side of the main east-west hallway, across from SS-1. Joshua said that he and Stephan intended to work on their computer project inside the Tech Lab during the second half of their ACE class. Upon entering the Tech Lab at about 11:12 a.m., Joshua said that he and Stephan spoke to the teacher (unidentified) and then began looking up information on computer files.

While still inside the Tech Lab, Joshua said that he heard what sounded like a burst of "machine gun" fire, which he described as a very rapid series of pops. Joshua said that he didn't give any particular thought to this sound, which he dismissed as a possible senior prank, and continued working. Joshua said that at about 11:20 a.m., the fire alarm sounded. At that time, Joshua said that he and Stephan exited the Tech Lab's north door, into the main east-west hallway. Joshua said that as soon as he and

Stephan entered the main hallway, various adults (teachers and administrators) told he and other students in the area to get up against the lockers on the south side of the main hallway. Joshua said that he noticed shattered glass on the doors and windows near the school's main entrance and assorted "debris" on the main lobby floor. Joshua said that he also noticed smoke had begun to fill the west end of the main east-west hallway. Joshua said that the main hallway quickly filled with numerous students, and that it was a chaotic scene with kids coming from and running in several directions. Joshua said that after he entered the main hallway from the Tech Lab, one of the adults stopped the students coming out behind him and told them to exit the Tech Lab from the south side, near the science wing. Instead of lining up against the lockers, Joshua said that he hid around the corner in a north-south hallway, near the northeast exterior corner of the Drafting classroom, figuring that the danger was coming from the west end of the main hallway. Joshua said that he remained at that location for about one minute, whereupon he and several other students were told to "get out" of the school.

Joshua said that he and Stephan then ran across the main hallway, to the north-south hallway near the restrooms. From there, Joshua said that he, Stephan and other students ran northward down said hallway, then out the doors located near the northeast corner of the gymnasium. Upon exiting the school, Joshua said that he and Stephan walked northward, toward Clement Park. Joshua said that staff members in this area announced several times for the students to "keep moving" northward, toward the fence along the south side of Clement Park. Joshua said that once he reached the fence, he overturned trash cans to better enable himself and other students to get over the fence and into the park. Joshua then climbed over the fence and continued northward to the very north end of Clement Park. There, Joshua said he gave a brief statement to law enforcement authorities as to where he was and what he had seen.

Joshua said that upon exiting the school, he did not look back at the school. Joshua said that he did look back a few times, but did so only to look at students and attempt to locate his friends. Accordingly, Joshua said that he never saw any shooter(s), nor anyone standing on any portion of the school's roof. Joshua said that prior to climbing over the fence, he heard a student (unidentified) say that "somebody had a gun in the school."

Joshua said that even after entering Clement Park, he and several other students periodically laughed and joked about the

goings-on, unaware of what had actually occurred at the school. Joshua said that once he and others finally realized what had actually occurred, he became quite serious and concerned about his mother, Karen Nielsen, who was working in the school's kitchen. Joshua said that he borrowed a cell phone from someone in Clement Park and attempted to page his mother, without success. Joshua denied crying, as was reported by the student (lead source), but admits that he was very upset about not being able to locate his mother. Joshua said that he and his mother were eventually reunited later in the day.

I asked Joshua to tell me why he had been disallowed to return to school for the remainder of the school year. He said that on the first day of school following the shootings (05-03-99, at Chatfield High School), all CHS students were required to attended an assembly / orientation. Joshua said that during the assembly, he placed a T-shirt (Columbine T-shirts were handed out to all CHS students) on top of his head while sitting inside the gymnasium. Joshua said that he didn't feel well, and had a headache from all the noise inside the gymnasium. In addition, Joshua said that his friend, Stephan Keys, was lying on the floor next to him, eating an apple. Joshua said that Dean Peter Horvath, upon seeing this, told he and Stephan to leave the assembly for being disrespectful of the school / solemn atmosphere. Joshua said he didn't appreciate Dean Horvath's approach, and admitted to "going off" on him by using profanity and throwing his backpack. Joshua said that he was then escorted into Vice Principal Kevin Land's office, where the decision was made that Joshua was not "emotionally ready" to return to a school setting. Joshua said that since then, he has been attending home school as coordinated by the school district. The interview was concluded at about 9:45 a.m.

Lead sheets for student Stephan Keys and kitchen worker Karen Nielsen were prepared and submitted by me. Per Rapid Start, all other names provided were indicated as being previously interviewed, or scheduled to be interviewed.

See attached school map.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC-001-005629

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

982-4400 - MAIN OFFICE
982-4410 - ATTENDANCE OFFICE

JC-001-005630

JOSHUA NIELSEN
052599/99-7625

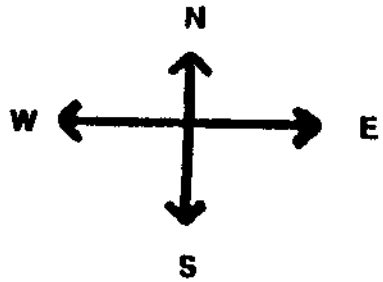

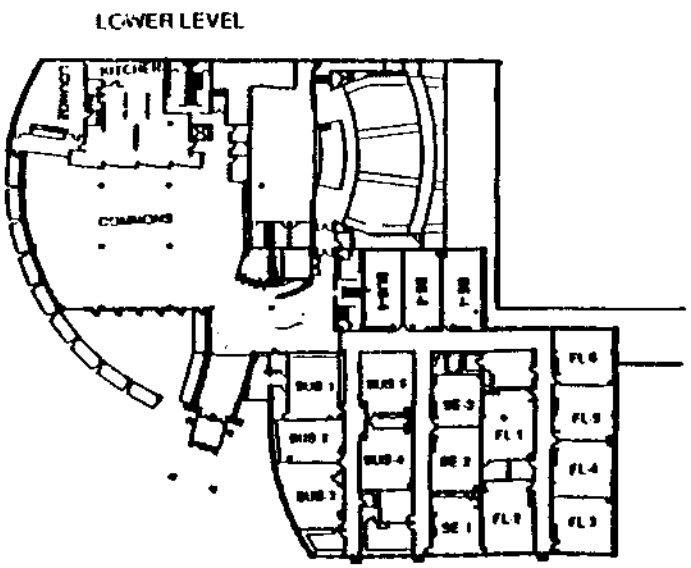

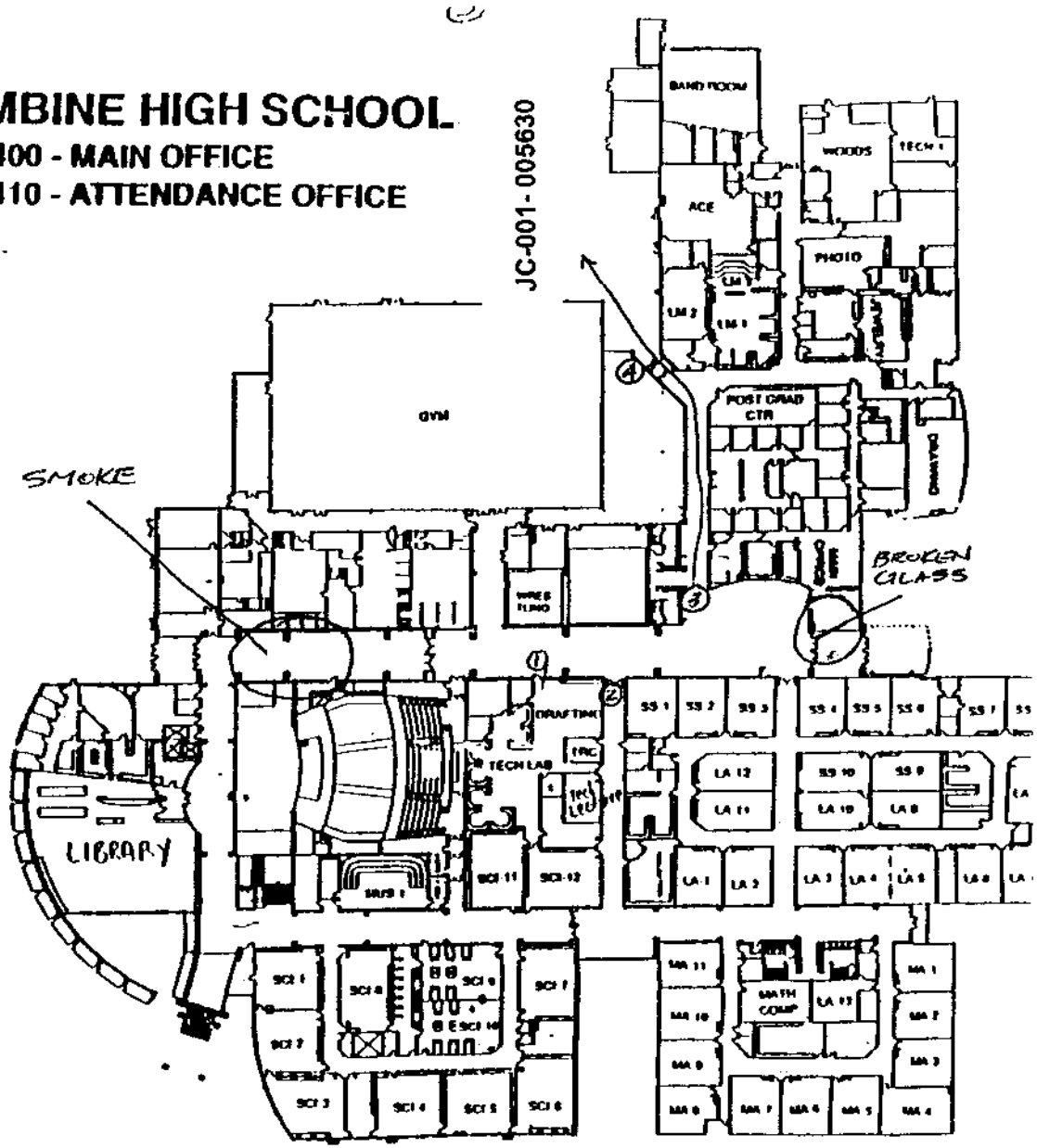

1. EXITED TECH LAB'S NORTH DOOR AT 11:20
2. HID AROUND CORNER UNTIL 11:21
3. RAN DOWN THIS HALLWAY
4. EXITED SCHOOL
5. OVER FENCE, INTO CLEMENT PARK

RIECKS, MATTHEW

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

CONTROL NUMBER:	3354
JCSD CASE NUMBER:	99-7625
FBI CASE NUMBER:	174A-DN-57419
GOLDEN POLICE NUMBER:	99-1362
REPORT DATE:	05/20/99
DETECTIVES:	Jon Watson

Background:
During interview of 04/26/99 [redacted] identified his close friend as Matt RIECKS, who he said was in the school cafeteria at the time of the shooting.

Lead:
Interview Matt RIECKS regarding relationship with [redacted], TCM, info on [redacted] whereabouts on 04-20-99, and any subsequent statements of [redacted] regarding the shooting.

Disposition:

SUBJECT: Matthew R. RIECKS
DOB: 07/04/81
7622 W. Elmhurst Dr.
Littleton, CO 80123
(303) 973-8425

RIECKS was interviewed in the break room at his place of employment, the Target Store located on W. Bowles Avenue adjacent to Southwest Plaza Mall, about 11:45 AM on May 20, 1999. Present during the interview was his mother, Sue RIECKS. Present during portions of the interview was Daniel RIECKS, his brother.

[redacted]s RIECKS' best friend, and as such he was inherently somewhat defensive of his friend; however, I approached the interview from the standpoint of getting at the truth, and I believe RIECKS was truthful and credible.

During 4th hour on April 20, 1999 RIECKS was in Miss Kelly's creative writing class. He said he thinks she let the class leave a few minutes early, and immediately after class he went to the tech lab, located in the upper level. He had just finished logging off the Internet and was going to go downstairs when he heard what sounded like someone pounding a hammer. He described it as sounding like someone hammering stage sets next door in the auditorium. He described the sounds as regularly spaced.

Then the fire alarm went off, so RIECKS got his things and went out through the north door of the classroom into the connecting hall that joins the two main corridors. RIECKS saw people in the main hall, and saw the inner left-hand door near the main office (which he described as the front Commons) as being off its' hinges. He then exited the building through the art department; coming out of the building near the area called the smokers' pit, which he explained is a fenced area with trash cans near the tennis and basketball courts. After leaving the building, RIECKS went to Clement Park; then moved with others from the school through the park and away from the school.

JC-001-005632

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

CONTROL NUMBER:	3354
JCSD CASE NUMBER:	99-7625
FBI CASE NUMBER:	174A-DN-57419
GOLDEN POLICE NUMBER:	99-1362
REPORT DATE:	05/20/99
DETECTIVES:	Jon Watson

RIECKS stated that [redacted] was also enrolled in Miss Kelly's creative writing class; however, [redacted] was not in the class that day. RIECKS said it was not unusual for individuals to not attend that class, and he did not consider it to be significant or unusual for [redacted] to be absent. [redacted] was also enrolled in the 4th hour creative writing class, but RIECKS cannot recall if [redacted] was present in the class that day or not. RIECKS said [redacted] usually wore jeans and a sweatshirt to school, and a hat.

RIECKS told me that [redacted] was in his government econ class during last semester, and that [redacted] was intelligent and good with computers. He described [redacted] as an avid "gamer" who, along with other members of the group, including Chris MORRIS and Joe STAIR, played Dungeons and Dragons (D&D) and Magic. D&D is a roll playing game played with dice, maps and other paraphernalia – it is not a computer game. Magic is a card game. [redacted] preferred D&D, and was a "dungeon master", or developer and moderator of a game scenario.

REICKS stated that MORRIS was in RIECKS' 3rd hour class. He said MORRIS was acting normally, taking notes, and discussing a class project with RIECKS. The project was for individuals or two-person teams to create their own business. RIECKS said he was paired with another individual and that MORRIS was working alone, but they were talking about their projects in class.

RIECKS met [redacted] in a history class during the 1997 – 1998 school year, and they worked as part of the stage crew, building scenery for the school's production of Frankenstein. He told me that he frequently sees [redacted] at a local comic book store, where gamers meet to play Magic or Star Wars card games.

RIECKS described [redacted] as being a Buddhist, and a pacifist. I asked how, with such beliefs, [redacted] could be actively engaged in role playing games that involved "combat" type situations. He was unable to explain the apparent contradiction.

RIECKS said [redacted] did not get along well with a lot of people, primarily due to his physical appearance; that is, he is very tall, thin and "didn't conform to normal accepted values at school". RIECKS explained that this made [redacted] and "outcaste", and since he (PERRY) felt that way, he did not work hard on his studies. [redacted] left school about the start of February 1999, and has been working the "over night" shift at a local Safeway, 10:00 PM to 6:00 AM. RIECKS said he sleeps most of the day.

RIECKS told me that [redacted] occasionally shows up at school, "every few weeks or so", usually dropping by at lunchtime, when he would visit with RIECKS. To get to the school, RIECKS said [redacted] usually rides the bus, and there is a bus stop "just up from the school". The last

time RIECKS saw [redacted] before the shooting was on the Wednesday of the week prior to April 20th.

During their conversations, RIECKS and [redacted] talked about such things as getting Star Wars tickets. RIECKS recalled one time he gave [redacted] and some other gamers a ride to Southwest Plaza Mall, where they could catch a bus to Lakewood for a Star Wars or Magic tournament.

RIECKS told me that there was no relationship between Eric HARRIS, Dylan KLEBOLD and [redacted] and that they "sort of disliked him". I asked how he knew that, and he told me that in talking to KLEBOLD and Brooks BROWN in English class last year, they said [redacted] was "stupid" and described him as "goofy". RIECKS also sat next to BROWN in a creative writing class during the first semester of the current school year.

I asked RIECKS to tell me about [redacted] He said [redacted] is sort of quiet and very intelligent; that [redacted] did well with the forensics and debate teams. He described [redacted] as a "good source for jokes". RIECKS did not have any classes with [redacted] except the creative writing class noted earlier in this report, and he did not see [redacted] that morning.

Later, during the evening of April 20th, [redacted] came to RIECKS' home, to make sure Matt was okay. [redacted] was angry because [redacted] had been jeopardized in the incident – she was in the cafeteria at the time the shooting began. [redacted] was described as being protective of [redacted]

REICKS said [redacted] did not appear to have any prior knowledge of the incident; nor did REICKS know of [redacted] having any association with explosives.

REICKS told me that the association by the news media of HARRIS and KLEBOLD with the TCM "pissed me off". He said "I wasn't a member of the trench coat mafia any more than they were". He described himself as being friends with some of the members, and being on the fringe of the group.

RIECKS believes [redacted] was home asleep when the shooting occurred. He said [redacted] told them when he heard what was going on he started to go to the school, and was halfway down the block before his father caught up with him and made him come back to their house.

Attention is invited to the report of interview of Daniel RIECKS (Matthew RIECKS' brother) as documented in Control Number 3316, in which observations of [redacted] behavior at the time is further reported.

JC-001-005634

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

CONTROL NUMBER:	3354
JCSD CASE NUMBER:	99-7625
FBI CASE NUMBER:	174A-DN-57419
GOLDEN POLICE NUMBER:	99-1362
REPORT DATE:	05/20/99
DETECTIVES:	Jon Watson

I asked RIECKS if anyone else at the school might be mistaken for [redacted] given his distinctive physical appearance, and RIECKS said there are four individuals whose general appearance is similar; particularly their height. Those are:

- Robert PERRY
- Dylan KLEBOLD
- Brooks BROWN
- Nate DYKEMAN

RIECKS said he believes the reported sightings of [redacted] at the school during the shooting are actually sightings of KLEBOLD; due to their similar physical appearance, and the fact that they both wore their hats backwards.

JC-001-005635

ROBINSON, A

GOLDEN POLICE DEPARTMENT
CONSHEET - REPORT NARRATIVE

REPORT DATE: 04-28-99
REPORT ID#: 9908504.AJK
CLASSIFICATION: Agency Assist J.C.S.O.

CR#: 99-1362
IN#: 9908504
Detectives: 1150/2260

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

Jeffco Case #99-7625

F.B.I. Case #174A-DN-57419

Control Number 3053, Assigned 05-07-99, Kreutzer/Watson.

Lead number 3053 was to interview Andrew Robinson who attends Columbine High School. The lead was developed from Jerry Warren a D.A.R.E. Deputy for the Jefferson County S.O. The lead was Andrew has information relating to [redacted] being involved in the shooting. Also Brooks Brown and Dylan Klebold [redacted] access to school keys.

Andrew was interviewed in the parking lot of The Integer Group at 10455 W. 6th Ave. His mother Gerri Robinson was present for the interview. Andrew was asked to first explain his location in the school when the incident took place. Andrew stated he was in the Tech. Lab and heard a "Boom" similar to a sound he had heard a few days prior when the teacher dropped a computer in the storage room. As he approached the room to check on the teacher another "Boom" was heard. Then the fire alarm went off. Andrew then exited the lab and was int eh area of the main office area, at this time the office was intact, shortly he went by again and saw extensive damage to the office area and the front doors tot he school. Andrew stated he never saw himself any of the shooters, only heard other students yelling "Gun". Andrew was checking on a friend Rachel. He was int eh area of the lab and the teacher pulled them into the room and secured the door. At approx. 11:40 to 11:45 AM the students in the lab exit via the art wing of the school and headed towards the smoking area.

Andrew then related how he had connected [redacted] as being apart of the members of the group which included Harris and Klebold. He was also stating how he was able to have keys checked out to him for the school to the auditorium for a production a few months ago. He has heard of other students who have had copies made of the keys. Andrew felt if he could have the keys checked out to him, then it would be easy for Harris or Klebold to do the same.

Andrew is also aware of a band which Brooks Brown had in which the graphics on the cover for the recording were of the school being blown up. He was to make the graphics for them, but declined as the material was not well suited to the work he produces. The band name verses the type of music they played.

Officer	Number	Date	Supervisor	Number	Date	Page	# of #

SHEEHAN, M.

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
JCSO	Cook	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	TOWNSEND	06/21/99

Classification ☑	Offense Status: Open ☑	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐ WEAPONS	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

SHEEHAN, MICHAEL
6528 W CLIFTON PL
LTN, COLO 80127
303-973-3563

CONTROL NUMBER 4268

INVESTIGATION

I SPOKE WITH MICHAEL REFERENCE THE SHOOTING ON APRIL 20. HE SAID THAT HE WAS IN THE TECH LAB. HE HEARD GUN SHOTS, BUT DID NOT SEE ANYTHING. HE LEFT THE SCHOOL BY USING THE DOORS BY THE PAY PHONES.

MICHAEL WAS IN THE CAFETERIA FROM 08:20HRS - 09:15HRS AND DID NOT SEE ANYTHING IN THE CAFETERIA.

JC-001-005639

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page ___ of ___
[signature]	WATT	55			

91 ASAF 3 (Rev. 8/82)

OK-140401 (K97510) Reynolds + Reynolds

SHULTZ, K

174A-DN-57419 3332

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	(Columbine shooting)	**Docket Number:**	99A062 (BB)
Date:	051299	**Case Number:**	99-7625
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Mike Heylin

****

WITNESS:

Kaleb Shultz DOB: 111181
6394 S. Jay Way
Littleton, CO 80123
303-730-8090
c/o mother; Linda Shultz (w) 303-761-7257
father; Lee Shultz (w) same as home
-CHS student; in tech lab when incident started, ran out door by east side of gym, no suspect information, no duffle bag information

INVESTIGATION:

On May 12, 1999 at 1045 hours I contacted Kaleb Shultz at his home for an interview. His parents were present. Kaleb was not on any lead sheet to be interviewed, but I learned he was in school the day of the shooting while interviewing his sister, Aleana. Kaleb then told me the following:

* He is a junior at Columbine High.

* When asked, he does not know nor has he ever seen Eric Harris before.

* When asked, he did know Dylan Klebold by face and name as they saw each other in the "Ace" classroom as they each had that language

class as Dylan was in the Senior Ace class, and he was in the Junior Ace Class.

* When asked, he did not know [redacted] He has heard of the name, [redacted] but did not know him. He knew [redacted] from work. He works for Auto Zone at Pierce and Coal Mine and said that [redacted] would come in to the store from time to time for parts as [redacted] worked for a tire company. He did not know [redacted]

* When asked about knowing any associates of the trench coat students, he said that he knows a Brian Sargent who "hangs out a lot" with the trench coat students.

* He did not see any trench coat student or associate in school the day of the shooting. He did not see any object out of place that day. When asked specifically, he did not see any duffle bags.

* His 5th hour class was Junior Ace but he spent that class time with 15 other students in the tech lab. Mr. Tucker was the teacher in the tech lab.

* While in the class, he heard some "popping" outside in the main hallway. About 20 to 30 seconds later, the fire alarm went off. About 10 seconds after the alarm went off, he went out the doors from tech lab and looked down the main hallway. He saw that the main east doors were "shot out." Mr. Tucker was telling the students to stay in the tech lab, however, he and several other students left the school via the north hallway to the exit by the east side of the gym. They went to "smoker's pit" and over a fence into Clement Park.

* He did not hear anything else because of the alarm going off.

* He saw no suspects.

This concluded my interview with Kaleb Shultz.

Investigator

5-12-99
Date

VINCENT, B.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-DDDD
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 07-01-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

BRIAN ALLEN VINCENT, DOB/03-21-82

8887 West Plymouth Ave.

Littleton, CO 80128

303-948-1204

Student-Columbine High School

LORI VINCENT

Same as above.

Work: Babies 'R Us

5142 South Wadsworth Blvd.

Littleton, CO 80123

303-932-2229

DENNIS VINCENT

Same as above.

Work: PETCO

Crestline & South Wadsworth Blvd.

Littleton, CO 80123

303-973-7057

JC-001-005645

INVESTIGATION:

On 07-01-99, at about 1700 hours, I responded to 8887 West Plymouth Avenue to contact and interview Brian Allen Vincent, who is a student Columbine High School. The reason for this interview was in reference to the shooting that occurred on 04-20-99 at Columbine High School.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 3
Art Peterson 130	ENV	5022			

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-DDDD
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 07-01-99
Ication X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Brian Vincent said on 04-20-99, he arrived at Columbine High School at approximately 0700 hours. Brian said his first hour class was Physical Education with Mr. Lowry, from 0730 to 0820 hours. Brian said his second hour class was American History from 0830 to 0920 hours, however, he could not remember who the American History teacher in that class was. Brian said his third hour class was Accounting with Mr. Stoeklein, from 0930 to 1020 hours. Brian said his fourth and fifth hour class is a combined class. He said on 04-20-999, he had a computer project to work on, so he had to go to the Tech Lab to do the computer work. Brian said while he was in this classroom, he heard what he described as four bangs that sounded like firecrackers going off, from an unknown location. Brian said he thought they were a senior prank, so he did not think much about it or become concerned until a few seconds later when the fire alarm in Columbine High School went off. Brian said when he went to check on the fire alarm, he exited the classroom into a hallway to see what was taking place. Brian said Columbine High School teachers told him and the other students to get back into the classroom. Brian said he then heard additional gunshots, so he ran out of the Tech Lab classroom, down a hallway and then exited Columbine High School through a northwest door near the band room. Brian said he then jumped over a fence and ran into Clement Park to get away from Columbine High School. Brian said there were approximately five people with him when he ran, however, the only name he could provide to me was Eric Andreano. Brian said the fence he jumped over was near the tennis courts. Brian Vincent said at no time during the incident did he see any of the shooters, or any other suspects. Brian said Eric Andreano later told him that while they were running away from Columbine High School, he heard an explosion. Brian did not remember hearing any explosions.

Brian Vincent told me that during the first semester of 1999, he was in a Physical Education class, and the teacher's name in this class was Mr. Lowry. Brian said in this class with him was Dylan Klebold, who had a gym locker next to Brian's. Brian said that Dylan Klebold would wear a trench coat, black hat, black pants and black boots. Brian said he did not talk to Dylan Klebold and Dylan Klebold did not talk to him during this class. Brian described Dylan Klebold as being quiet, and said he kept to himself or associated other similarly dressed people. Brian said Dylan Klebold had a small number of friends in this Physical Education class, but he only knew one of these friend's name as "Dan." Brian did not know Dan's last name, nor did he know any of the other students names that were friends with Dylan Klebold. Brian said although Dylan Klebold was not very athletically inclined, he said Dylan Klebold would seem to try hard and participate in the sports activities during Physical Education class.

JC-001-005646

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 3
APeterson X32	CNV	5032			

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-DDDD
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 07-01-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Brian told me that he did not observe the "jocks" pick on Dylan Klebold or harass him. Brian said Dylan Klebold did not pick on other students or harass them as far as he could tell. He again said that Dylan Klebold stayed to himself or to his small group of friends and did not see them bother anybody.

Brian Vincent said told me that prior to the shooting at Columbine High School on 04-20-99, he did not know who Eric Harris was, nor did he know the names of any other Trench Coat Mafia students or their associates.

Brian Vincent said on 04-20-99, when he ran out of Columbine High School, he left his backpack inside of the Tech Lab. This backpack was described as a green Jansport with contents inside. Brian said he has since recovered the backpack and contents. however, he has not been able to recover his Physical Education class clothing from his gym locker at Columbine High School.

Brian Vincent said on 04-20-99, when he went from his second hour class to his third hour class, he had to go through the cafeteria to get to his third hour class. I showed Brian the photographs of the duffle bag and the propane tank that were later recovered in the Columbine High School cafeteria. Brian said he did not see either of these items in the cafeteria prior to the shooting on 04-20-99.

Brian Vincent said he has not heard of any other suspects who may have been involved in the shooting at Columbine High School on 04-20-99. Brian said he has not heard of anybody who may be manufacturing explosive devices and/or possessing or selling firearms. Brian said he does not know what the "Thought of the Day" was over the Rebel News Network (RNN) on 04-20-99.

I gave Brian Vincent, his brother Robert Vincent, and his mother Lori Vincent my business card and asked them to contact me in the future if they have any further information that may be pertinent to this case, or if they want to talk with a J.S.C.O. Victim Advocate. I advised them I would make the necessary arrangements for them at that time.

DISPOSITION: Case remains open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-005647

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
APeterson X32	FIU	5032			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

99-7625

HALLWAY OFFICE WITNESSES

JC-001-005648

ADMIN WITNESSES

BOWIE, E

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	Harris/Klebold	**Docket Number:**	CN 3310
Date:	May 21, 1999	**Case Number:**	99A062
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Gallagher M,

****

Witness: Elaine Bowie
DOB 1-19-81
7363 So. Vance St.
Littleton, Co.
303-978-9261

On May 21, 1999 this investigator conducted a telephone interview with Elaine Bowie. Ms. Bowie is a senior at Columbine High School. Ms. Bowie made the following statements.

Ms. Bowie stated on April 20, 1999 during fifth hour she was in the Administration Office working. She and Jess Dimanna answered the telephones for the secretaries.

Ms. Bowie stated Jess Dimanna received a telephone call from a teacher in the teacher's lounge asking for help. The main secretary in the office identified as Jan Fiedler took the phone and relayed the information to Susan White, who is the secretary for Mr. DeAngeles the principal.

Ms. Fiedler told us to hide down under the desks. Mr. Petersen, who is a science teacher came into the administration office and told us to get out of the school.

Ms. Bowie stated she and Jess Dimanna along with other people followed Mr. Petersen down the hall that leads to the teacher's

parking lot. After reaching the parking lot they ran into Clement Park.

Ms. Bowie was asked if she saw the gunmen. Ms. Bowie stated she did not see anybody. She did hear gunshots. A student identified as John Vigel had run into the office trying to tell people what was going on with the shootings.

Ms. Bowie was asked if she knew Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold. Ms. Bowie stated she did not know either Harris or Klebold. When asked if she she knew anything about the TCM. Ms. Bowie stated she had seen people dressed in the black trench coats but did not know who they were or anything about them.

Michael Gallagher
Investigator

5-21-99
Date

JC-001-005652

BURNETT, A

SUBJECT: Burnett, Amy dob: 11/20/70 w/f
491 S. Youngfield Ct. #12-206
Lakewood, CO 80228
303-716-6692

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 5/18/99, at 1115 hours, I interviewed Columbine High School German Teacher Amy Burnett at Chatfield High School. Amy stated that she knew Eric Harris since she had had him as a past student, but she did not know Klebold.

Amy stated she arrived at school on 4/20/99 between 0700 and 0710 hours. She parked in the faculty parking and entered the school through the main entrance. She stated nothing was unusual outside. Amy stated her first four hours of classroom were taught in the S.E. #4 room in the lower level. She stated she has second hour off, however she worked in the Foreign Language office for that time.

After fourth hour she went to the faculty lounge and had entered it at least by 1115 hours. She indicated her path through the cafeteria into the faculty lounge on the attached diagram. She stated she did not see anything unusual at that time. She did not see a large duffle bag. Once inside the faculty lounge, she went directly to the copier. She stated she was at the copier when she heard some loud "pops". Mr. Sanders was inside the faculty lounge and he ran to the window. He yelled for everyone to *get down, someone is shooting*. She stated she was with Joyce Jankowski, Judy Greco, and Chris, a Special Ed teacher. Amy stated they started to run to the window but heard more pops and then got down on the floor. She did not see any of the shooters. She stated she saw Dan Rohrbough running outside and it looked like he was shot at that time. She stated she was on the floor for three to four minutes and then finally went into the faculty bathroom with Joyce. She stated Judy and Chris went out into the cafeteria. She stated another teacher, Sue Caruthers, came into the faculty bathroom as

well as some other students, Sean Nossanan, Nick Foss, Tim Castle, and cafeteria worker Karen. She stated they heard explosions and gunfire. She stated some of the explosions shook the walls of the bathroom. She stated they had the lights off and locked the door. She stated that she heard approximately 15 minutes of rapid gunfire and explosions. She stated it then stopped for about five minutes. Then they heard another enormous explosion.

After being in the bathroom for about 20 minutes, she stated she smelled gas. She stated it was a clean smell and not heavy and not irritating, but something like gas. She heard shots being fired, possibly into the kitchen, since she heard the "ping" sound when it hit metal. She heard at least two voices outside. When the noise died down, she stated they talked about how to get out of the school. She stated they hoisted Tim up to the ceiling and he started to crawl through. He never came back to the bathroom. Joyce and Nick went up into the ceiling : then started to travel a different way and fell through the ceiling and into the faculty lounge. Amy stated that Tim had told her that he had seen Dylan from the ceiling (unknown where Dylan was). She stated they had pulled the telephone from the lounge into the bathroom and tried to call 911, however that call did not go through.

Amy stated that she heard the fire alarm go off almost immediately as she went into the bathroom. She stated she remembers hearing the 11:45 bell ring and then the two bells at 12:05 and 12:10 as well. She stated that the strobe light from the fire alarm was going off in the bathroom. She stated Karen left the bathroom briefly and looked out the window from the faculty lounge. Karen came back and told everyone that she saw Police surrounding the school.

Amy stated they decided to leave and went out to the faculty lounge. The window in the faculty lounge had not been broken out yet. She stated she left out the west door of the cafeteria and were directed by the police as to where to go.

Amy stated she did not leave anything personal in the faculty lounge. She stated she was wearing a beige calf-length dress with a long beige jacket.

Amy stated that she had a parent/teacher conference during the 97/98 school year with Eric Harris' parents. At that time they told her that Eric was on probation. She had heard that Eric Harris was into computers and at one time had hacked into the school's computers. She stated that she suspected that this incident had something to do with the incident that occurred at the school the week before, with the locks being super-glued.

Amy stated that she is Robin Anderson's teacher as well. She stated Robin is on independent study for her German class. She stated she had asked Robin to stay for the German class during the fourth hour, Robin does not usually attend this class, and is not required to.

Amy stated that a few days after the shooting she saw Robin Anderson and Monica at an area restaurant. She stated Robin was very quiet. She stated that Monica mentioned that they had seen Amy come out of the school and were relieved to know that she was okay. Monica told her that she and Robin were in a car in the parking lot at that time.

Karla Sarnacki #1374

Detective's Signature/Number/Date

Sergeant's Signature/Number/Date

jib

JC-001-005656

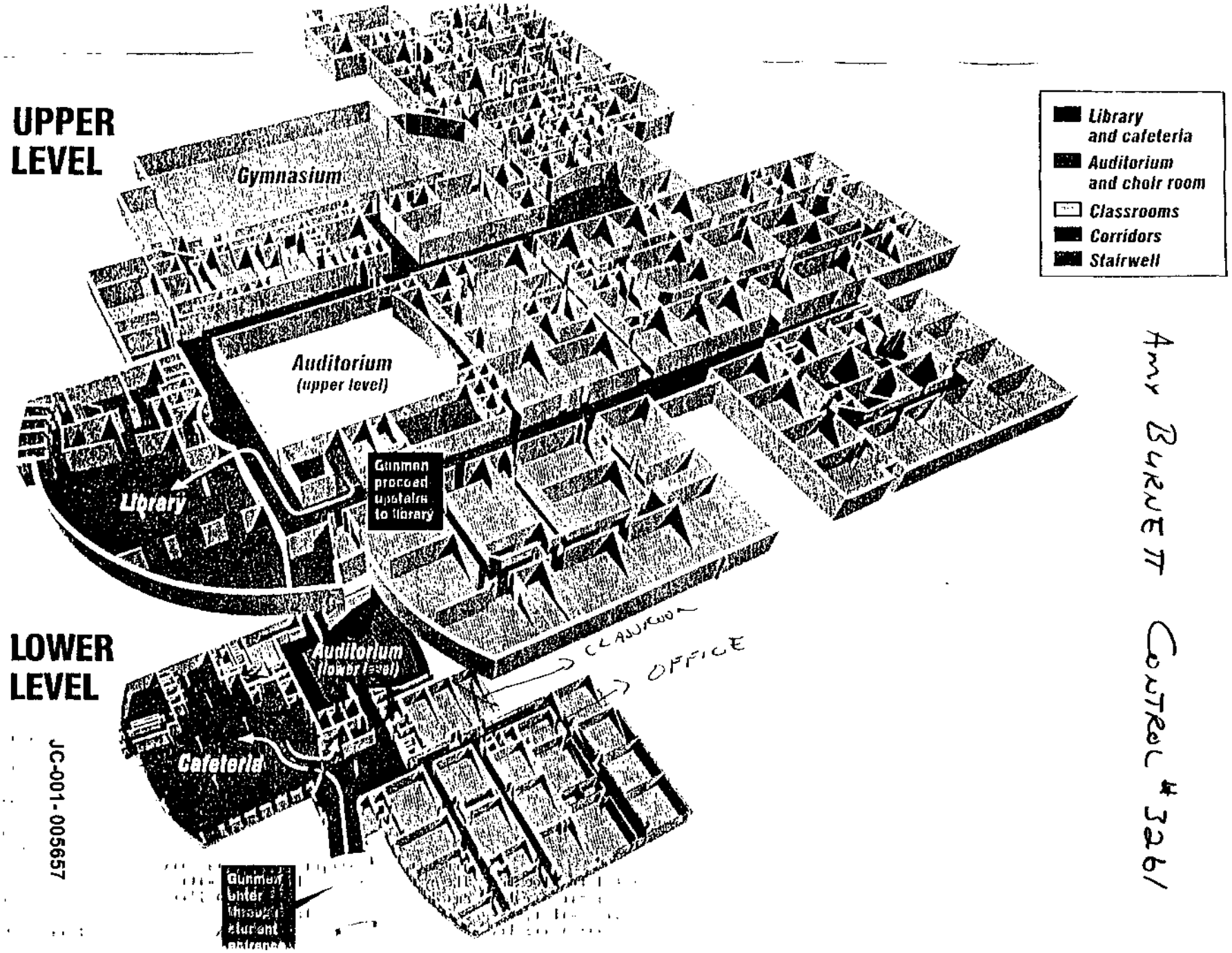

Amy Burnett Control # 3261

JC-001-005657

Amy BURNETT CONTROL #3261

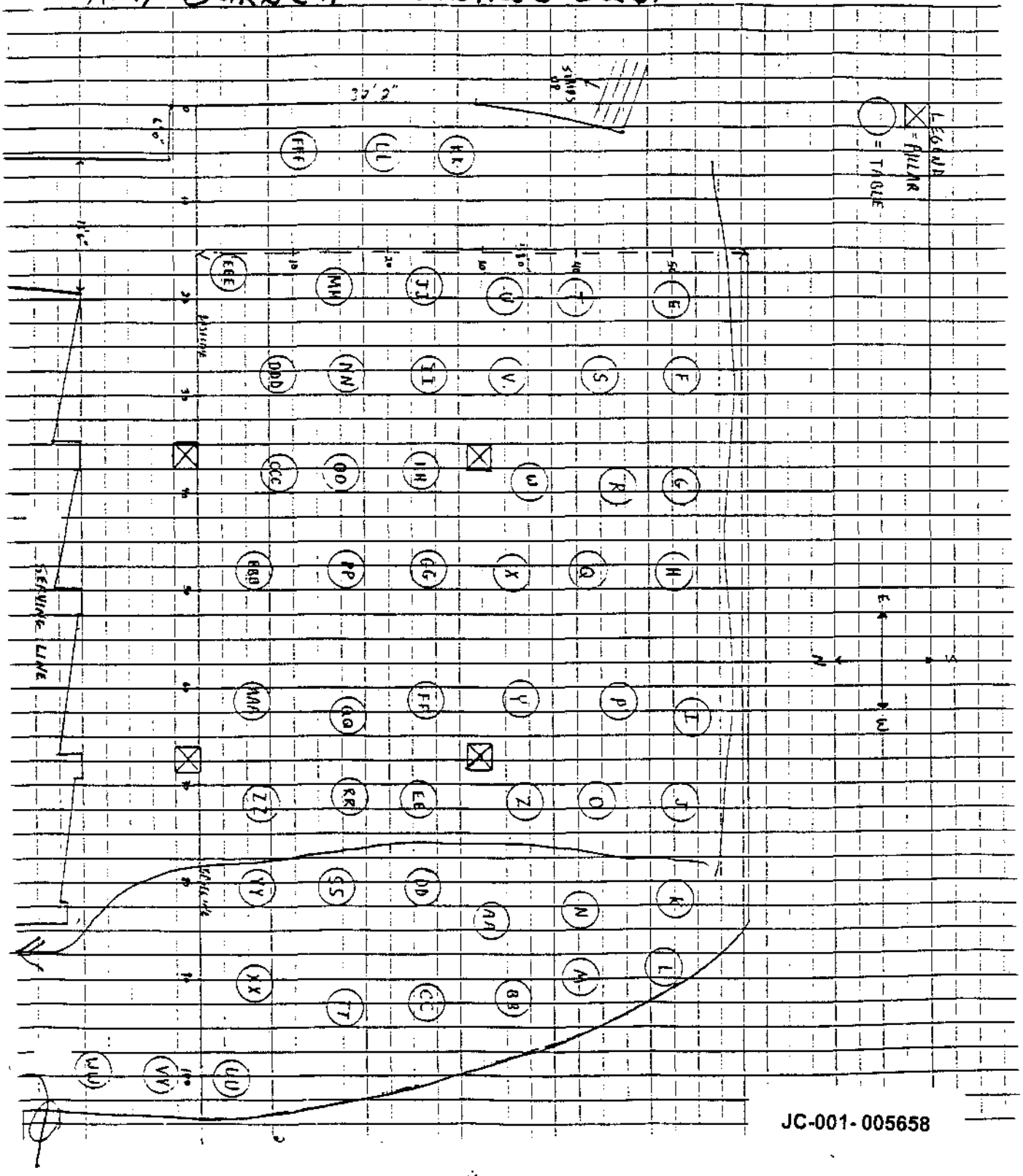

JC-001-005658

BUTTS, W.

JC-001-005659

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ESTER	Case Report No: 99-7625-A
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE H.S.		Date This Report: 6-30-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

WILLIAM BUTTS

120 FLOWER STREET

LAKEWOOD, CO

(303)238-5842

WORK. COLUMBINE H.S.

COUNSELOR

INVESTIGATION

On 6-29-99, at approximately 1415 hours, I contacted witness Butts at his residence, per information control #4687. I informed witness Butts that I was contacting staff and faculty members of Columbine H.S. to obtain any relevant information they may have to the shooting at Columbine H.S. Witness Butts provided me with the following information.

Witness Butts told me that at approximately 1110 hours, on 4-20-99, he was in the counseling center near the main office; specifically in his counseling office. He advised me shortly after that time the secretary named Tammy Rumor came running by and told everybody to get down. Not knowing exactly what was happening, witness Butts said about one minute later the fire alarm sounded and he went into the main hallway adjacent to his office and saw kids moving towards the back entrance, near the north wing; specifically towards the tennis courts. Witness Butts told me had held the double door open until a group of kids exited, and then began to move along the side of the building on the north side. At about this time he heard what he thought were either two shotgun blasts, or possibly a bomb, although he was unclear as to what a bomb may have sounded like. He said that these sounds came from what he thought was the library area. He advised that he and the group of students continued to walk towards the curb and saw a police car go up the hill towards the baseball field and was told by additional staff members to move farther away from the building towards the smokers pit. He said he went towards the north side of the park and helped other teachers over the chain link fence in that area. Witness Butts stated he did not see any gunmen, and that he stayed in the north area of Clement Park for approximately ½ hour and observed various police agencies arrive in the area. He said he observed SWAT teams starting to get organized, and also observed what he believed to be parents of students starting to show up in the area. After overhearing conversations that students were meeting their parents at Leawood Elementary he went to that location

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	As: JC-001-005660	Page 1 of 2
	X-20	3009	07/01/99		

ORIGINAL ✓ | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ESTER	Case Report No: 99-7625-A
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE H.S.		Date This Report: 6-30-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

to see if he could assist. He stated nothing was going on in that area at that time, and he went back to Clement Park and helped get students onto several RTD buses that had arrived in the area to escort students to Leawood Elementary. He said at that time after arranging for a couple of buses to be loaded with students he went back to Leawood Elementary and stayed there several minutes, seeing everything at that location was organized, and then went back to Clement Park. He advised this was about 1530 or 1600 hours, and realizing most students were escorted out of the building and that other teachers were leaving the area, he and other staff members went over the HOP'S restaurant, located approximately Wadsworth and Bowles, where at that time he made phone calls to arrange to have a ride home. Witness Butts said he did not observe any other relevant details to this incident, and could provide no further information.

JC-001-005661

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2

ORIGINAL ✓	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

COLLINS, RYAN

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ESTER	Case Report No: 99-7625-V
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 07-14-99
Cl on X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

COLLINS, RYAN, DOB/06-30-49

5541 South Miller Street

Littleton, Colorado

(303) 972-4233

Occupation: Counselor/Columbine High School

INVESTIGATION:

On Wednesday, 7-14-99, at approximately 0920 hours, I contacted witness Collins by telephone at his residence. Witness Collins is a counselor for Columbine High School and was present during the shooting incident on 4-20-99. I asked him to provide me ,y pertinent information as to what he may have seen or heard during that particular time. Witness Collins says that during 5th hour he was in the counselor office when a person by the name of Tammy Rumor came into that particular area and screamed someone was shooting in the building. He said that he was relatively uncertain as to what was going on and initially did not believe her He said that he had gone into the hallway off of the counseling office area when he heard the fire alarm sound. He said that he proceeded to the main office hallway and saw students who were running in all directions and appeared scared. He said that still believing it was a fire alarm drill, he began to direct students out of the building, specifically through the north doorway adjacent to the Home Ec and Life Arts rooms. He also told me that he had observed the main door areas on the east side windows that were shattered and had observed a baseball in the hallway He thought that the ball may have shattered these particular windows and at this point still thought it was a fire alarm drill. He said he had cleared these particular halls of students and then exited the north door himself. He said he had also contacted another counselor, Ken Holden, who went out the main entrance. Upon exiting the building, he saw Principal Frank Deangeles and another faculty member, Jill Marshall He said he began talking to them. When Mr. Deangeles advised there were in fact shooters in the building and that he had saw them It was at this point that witness Collins said that he now had a more complete idea as to what the situation was about. He said that they began discussing what to do and they started to get students away from the building towards the smokers pit area on the north side of the school. Witness Collins said shortly after that time a police vehicle came through this north area and saw a group of

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	A	JC-001-005663	Page 1 of 2
K. D. [illegible]	X20	3009	[illegible] 07/19/99			

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ESTER	Case Report No 99-7625-V
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 07-14-99
Ch ion X **First Degree Murder** Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

them standing there. He directed them to get away from the building, as there may be a shooter on their roof and it was unclear as to what type of weapon this person may have. He said that they were in danger being where they were, and told them to go into Clement Park. Witness Collins said he climbed the fence and proceeded towards the Clement Park area. When asked, witness Collins said that he did not see anybody personally carrying or using firearms and said that he had probably heard gunshots, but thought that they were firecrackers at the time. Witness Collins proceeded to continue north through Clement Park towards Bowles and indicated that he had stayed there, assisting victims and students who were being debriefed until approximately 1600 to 1700 hours. Witness Collins said that he eventually walked to the Columbine Public Library with a group of teachers and then to the Hops Restaurant adjacent to the library and arranged for transportation home from that point. Witness Collins said that he had no prior knowledge of the "Trench Coat Mafia" and as a counselor had no contact with Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris during their tenure at the school. Witness Collins could not provide any additional information.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC-001-005664

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
K. D. [illegible]	X 20	3009			

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

COXEY, E

JCSO #99-7625
Control #3420

Interview: Erin Coxey DOB/041881
Address. 9696 W Ida Place, Littleton, CO 80123
Home phone 303-979-5089
Senior at Columbine High School

Erin Coxey was interviewed on 05-27-99 by Inv Jill Reuteler (7394), Colorado State Patrol, at approx. 9-10pm by telephone at her residence.

Erin said she arrived at school at 7 30am on 04-20-99 She said she drove her gray Nissan Sentra four door and parked in the Senior lot in space 28. She said she was a Student Assistant in the Post Graduate Center by the Main office. Erin said that First Hour was S A. (Student Assistant) and Second Hour she had Language. She said she had Third and Fourth Hour free because of the marketing banquet and that she left Columbine

Erin said that she returned between 11 10 and 11 15am, parking in her parking space. She stated that she went upstairs to the Post Graduate Center She said that she hadn't been in the Center for very long when two girls ran in the corner exit (by the Foods room) and said something like, 'What the heli is that?' She said that she hear gun shots, that sounded really fast like someone banging hard and fast on something. I asked her if she thought it was automatic fire and she said yes

Erin said that she heard the fire alarm go off and she started to toward the main doors, and she heard the doors get shot out and the sound of breaking glass She said that the students had started to exit their classes and were lined up against the walls of the corridor Erin said that one male student had started to run through the glass, and another female student shouted, 'no, don't do it' meaning not to run through all the broken glass. Erin told me that she didn't know who these students were.

Erin said that she left through the exit by the Foods room and outside through the exit by the Post Graduate Center She said she left the school and went to Clement Park and that many of the students exited the same way She said when she got to Clement Park she called her mom to come and get her

I asked Erin what time she thought the shooting began and she said that she thought it was about 11 25am Erin said that she remembers looking at the clock and wishing it was lunch time She said that others had told her it started around 11 20am, however she thought it was closer to 11 25 or 11 30am. She said that she got to leave the Post Graduate Center at 11 45am for lunch

Erin said that her sister is a Sophomore, Megan Coxey Erin stated that she thought that an investigator had already spoken to Megan and that Megan got out the doors by the Math Room almost immediately Erin said that she has a coat in her locker

I asked Erin if she recalled anything unusual about that day or if she had heard anything since she had been back to Chatfield and she said that she had not The interview was concluded

Report Prepared by Inv Jill Reuteler #7394
May 28, 1999
Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section
700 Kipling Street, Denver, CO 80215

Jill E Reuteler

CUNNINGHAM, JOE

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ESTER	Case Report No 99-7625-Z
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 07-15-99
.cation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

CUNNINGHAM, JOE, DOB/06-14-43

6363 Deframe Way

Arvada, CO

(303) 422-5207

Work. Retired Counselor-Columbine High School

INVESTIGATION:

On Thursday, 07-15-99, at approximately 1406 hours, I contacted witness Cunningham by telephone at his residence. Witness Cunningham said that he had retired at the end of the school year this year and was no longer employed by Columbine High School. He said while he was at school, he was a counselor. Witness Cunningham said he was present during the shooting at Columbine High School and provided me with the following information. He said that earlier that morning on 04-20-99, he as well as other administrative people had been to a breakfast with business students and they had returned to Columbine High School at approximately 1015 hours. He said that he was in the counseling office area when he heard some commotion coming from the main office which is adjacent to his office. He said he went to that area where several students were saying something to the effect of, "there's people shooting." Shortly after that time, he said the fire alarms began to sound and after 30 years in public education, he said he thought it was a random fire drill exercise. He said that he exited through the Art room hallway via the north doors, checking those particular rooms for any students or teachers to make sure everyone was being evacuated. He said that he began walking toward the smokers pit area off campus and saw police cars and other students running away from the building. He said that he had climbed over the chain link fence and began to proceed into Clement Park and eventually ended up at the northeast corner of Clement Park at Pierce and Bowles. He said that while he was there, he just basically talked to students in a support role, but did not have anything significant to say other than just he casually talked to people and observed the activities going on at the school. He said he stayed there until approximately 1800 hours, when he and other staff members elected to go to the Hops Restaurant on West Bowles Avenue and make arrangements for rides home. He said his wife picked him up shortly after that time at that location. Witness Cunningham said that he did not see any people using or holding guns

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assig	JC-001-005668	1 of 2
K. D. [illegible]	X2	3009	[illegible] 07/20/99			

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ESTER	Case Report No 99-7625-Z
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 07-15-99
ication X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

while this incident was occurring. He said he did not hear any gunshots or explosions but said that he had a slight hearing problem and that might have been a result for not hearing those sounds. He said he had no prior information and had never of the phrase Trench Coat Mafia prior to this incident and had had no contact with Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold at the school. Witness Cunningham did not provide any additional information.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-005669

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
K. D. [illegible]	X20	3009			

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

DE ANGELIS, FRANK

JC-001-005670

PROGRESS REPORT
CHS INCIDENT/CONTROL #2991
REPORT BY JACKLYN GEE (ACSO)

On 051799, this Investigator responded to Chatfield High School to meet with the principal of CHS, identified as:

DeAngelis, Frank
DOB: 101554
9815 S. Spring Hill St.
Highlands Ranch, CO 80126
Ph# 303 470-3583

Also present during the interview was Investigator Russ Boatright, with Arvada Police Department.

On 050499, this Investigator had received information that a group of boys had detonated an unidentified explosive in a field on 041199 (see Control # 2333). On 043099, this Investigator had also received information that a group of boys fitting the same description were overheard talking at CHS on 041999 about detonating something on 042099 (see Control #1943). This Investigator was also advised that during the latter incident, Mr. DeAngelis had asked the same group of boys to quiet down due to their rowdy behavior.

This Investigator questioned Mr. DeAngelis about the aforementioned incident that had occurred on 041999 Mr. DeAngelis advised the following:

That he had been contacted by Barb Larsen, who he had interviewed for a teaching position on 041999, in regards to the aforementioned sometime last week.

That Larsen advised him that she saw 5 tall kids that day wearing dusters and talking about detonating something and as she walked by them they said, "shhhhh", then exited the building, whooping and hollering.

That Larsen also described one person in the group as having white hair and black eyebrows.

That he does not recall asking anyone to be quiet prior to his interview with Larsen, and further advised that he would have recalled that if they were being as rowdy as described by Larsen.

That he stated that he does not believe that he is "blanking" anything out, and feels that if it occurred, he would have remembered it.

That he recalls stepping out of his office to meet Larsen, who was sitting in the office area waiting for her interview, then after greeting her, they went into his office where he interviewed her

That he does not recall any kids at CHS that fit the description of the subject described by Larsen.

At that point, Mr DeAngelis advised that his secretary, identified as:

White, Susan
DOB: 031351

May recall the incident and requested that she step into his office. White advised that she did not recall seeing Larsen and also did not recall any incident where Mr. DeAngelis had stepped out of his office to quiet students that day White also stated that she may have left at 1515 that day, prior to Larsen's arrival.

Mr. DeAngelis stated that on the advice of his attorney, he was not free to discuss specific disciplinary matters involving any students of CHS. However, Mr. DeAngelis shared the following information on students at CHS that were associated with Harris and Klebold, which is as follows:

That he did not know Harris or Klebold personally, although recognized them at sight.

That he had a lot of contact with Chris Morris, which may be of interest to this Investigator

That he also had a lot of contact with Eric Dutro, which may also be of interest to this Investigator.

That he was also familiar with Joe Stair, who associated with Morris and Dutro last year.

That he knew Brooks Brown very well as he dealt with him a lot concerning a play that Brown was trying to get produced and further advised that Brown referred to him as "Mr. D" and described their relationship as good, stating that he was shocked by Brown's comments to the media.

That he further advised that the Brown family had never talked to him about any threats made against Brooks Brown.

That he was not aware if Brown associated with Harris or Klebold although related that in the Fall of 1998, Brown brought a subject into his office regarding lighting issues for his play that may have been Harris or Klebold (which he based on assumption due to his knowledge that they did lighting).

That he knew Brian Sargent by face only, and had no other contact with him.

That he did not know Nate Dykeman or Robyn Anderson at all.

That prior to this incident, he did not know Alejandra Marsh, although recently had the opportunity to meet her stating that she is very vocal, blasting the administration, and a "real bitter girl".

That he has known Zack Heckler for the past 4 years and described him as a computer genius, stating that there may be some information of interest to this Investigator, relating to Heckler.

That he did not personally know Robert Perry, although some people at school were upset with Perry because he had associated with Harris and Klebold.

That last school year, he recalled that Morris, Stair, and Dutro wore the black trench coats and black attire, although does not recall seeing the black trench coats being worn by students this school year.

That based on prior behavior, he felt that [redacted] would be capable of something like this, although had no knowledge that they associated with Harris and Klebold.

That Dutro dropped out of school last year and he hasn't seen him since, adding that he would not be allowed on campus.

That Stair graduated last year, although he saw him last week when Stair came to the school to pick up his sister, Amanda.

That Mr. DeAngelis stated that he had no knowledge of the "poem and video" which have been addressed by the media.

That he has been with the school district since 1979, which included teaching social studies, coaching, dean of students, and for the last 3 years he has acted as principal.

That in regards to the "jocks" taunting anyone, he related that he heard rumor that last year, Dutro and Stair used to provoke the "jocks" by dancing in front of them, grabbing each others butts/groin area, and kiss each other.

That he suggested that this Investigator speak to the Dean of Students, Pete Horvath, who may have more information on the students in question.

That Mr. DeAngelis expressed a desire to cooperate with this investigation.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET124 07/23/1999 072099/BOATRIGHT/KK

CONNECTED TO JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT CASE #99-7625

On 05/17/99 Detective Boatright (IO) was requested to assist Investigator Jackie Gee with the Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office regarding DN#2991 requesting they contact and interview Columbine High School Principal Frank DeAngelis (DOB: 10/15/54). In brief, IO was requested to assist Investigator Gee with the interview of Frank DeAngelis in terms of detailing his activities on 04/20/99. Investigator Gee also wanted to pursue issues regarding the forenamed's knowledge of any associates to Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. It was agreed IO would be responsible for reporting information related to Frank DeAngelis' activities on 04/20/99 while Investigator Gee would document the information related to the suspect associates.

On 05/17/99 at approximately 1400 hours, IO, along with Investigator Gee, responded to Chatfield High School located at 7227 South Simms Street, Littleton, Colorado. Upon arrival at that location, IO along with Investigator Gee met with Columbine High School Principal Frank DeAngelis. Frank DeAngelis listed his work address as Columbine High School, 6201 South Pierce Street, Littleton, Colorado, phone 982-4400, while his home address is identified as 9815 South Springhill Street, Highlands Ranch, Colorado, 80126. Frank DeAngelis was briefed as to the nature of questions he was going to be asked and subsequently agreed to provide full cooperation.

IO began the interview by asking Frank DeAngelis to provide an account of his day on 04/20/99. Frank DeAngelis stated on the date in question, he actually left his residence en route for the "DECCA breakfast" which was being held at the "Wilshire Inn" located near "Hampden and Colorado Boulevard." Frank DeAngelis explained the aforementioned breakfast was a scheduled event and many students as well as faculty attended Frank DeAngelis described the aforementioned event as something comparable to a banquet for those individuals who participated in the DECCA program. IO verified with Frank DeAngelis he did not respond to Columbine High School prior to going to the DECCA breakfast.

Frank DeAngelis stated he believed he had left the DECCA breakfast sometime around 1030 hour that morning. Frank DeAngelis stated he drove straight from the Wilshire Inn to Columbine High School. Frank DeAngelis stated he then parked his vehicle on the north/west side of the school near the band room entrance. According to Frank DeAngelis, the aforementioned location was where he normally parked when arriving at school.

Frank DeAngelis stated upon arrival at school, he then responded to his office where he had planned on meeting with Arthur Leyba (known by the name of Kiki), who is presently employed in the English Department at Columbine High School. Frank DeAngelis

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET124 07/23/1999 072099/BOATRIGHT/KK

explained "Kiki" was on a one year contract and it was his intention to offer the forenamed a full time position at Columbine High School. Frank DeAngelis then eluded to the fact on the previous day (Monday - 4/19/99), he had met with "Kiki" and another applicant identified as Barb Larson, who both were applying for the English position which had come open at Columbine High School. Frank DeAngelis verified after interviewing both the forenamed candidates, he chose "Kiki" to fill the open English position. Investigator Gee did verify with Frank DeAngelis Arthur Leyba was interviewed at Columbine High School sometime around 1430 hours on Monday followed by Barb Larson's interview at 1515 hours. See Investigator Gee's report for details related to this situation involving Barb Larson.

Continuing with Frank DeAngelis' account of 04/20/99, the forenamed related after he arrived at his office, he believed he engaged in some miscellaneous activity which he was unable to specifically recall. Frank DeAngelis did state he knew he wanted to meet with "Kiki" as soon as possible and subsequently left his office and walked to the English area of the school located off the south hall. Frank DeAngelis stated he was unable to locate "Kiki" near or around the English Department and recalled then looking for the forenamed at various other locations at the school. Frank DeAngelis explained he was unsuccessful in initially locating "Kiki" and subsequently returned to his office. Frank DeAngelis did state he had left word with various individuals he was looking for "Kiki" and if seen, the forenamed was to report to his office. Frank DeAngelis recalled "Kiki" arriving at his office sometime "near the end of fourth hour." Frank DeAngelis further speculated Arthur Leyba arrived at his office sometime around 1110 hours that date.

Frank DeAngelis next explained this date was somewhat unusual due to the fact he had tended the DECCA breakfast and he was attempting to meet with Arthur Leyba. Frank DeAngelis added if this had been a normal day, his routine would have been to go to the library no later than 1115 hours. Frank DeAngelis explained due to the meeting he began with Arthur Leyba sometime around 1110 hours, he knew he was not going to get down to the commons area prior to the start of A lunch/5th period. Frank DeAngelis speculated he met with Arthur Leyba for approximately ten minutes, during which time he offered the forenamed the English position. According to Frank DeAngelis, Arthur Leyba accepted the job offer. IO confirmed with Frank DeAngelis other than the activity noted above, he did not recall any other unusual occurrences that date.

Frank DeAngelis reiterated he believed he had met with Arthur Leyba for approximately ten minutes, after which he then left his office en route to the commons area. Frank DeAngelis speculated he left his office sometime around 1120 hours that date. Frank DeAngelis told IO he recalled almost immediately upon leaving the front office area, he "knew something was strange." When asked to

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET124 07/23/1999 072099/BOATRIGHT/KK

elaborate, Frank DeAngelis told IO he did not recall seeing anyone at the "phone banks" in the north hall. Frank DeAngelis told IO that normally this was a particularly busy area especially during the start of A lunch. Frank DeAngelis reiterated the situation was "strange" in that the phone bank in the north hallway area near the entrance was not active with students. According to Frank DeAngelis, he did not recall seeing any students located in the north hall area after exiting the main office.

Frank DeAngelis told IO moments after exiting the office and proceeding west down the north hall, he heard Susan White (secretary to DeAngelis) exit the office and yell down to him, "There's gunfire in the cafeteria." Frank DeAngelis stated he knew Susan White was serious but also recalled thinking, "This couldn't be happening." Frank DeAngelis told IO his initial reaction was to tell Susan White to return to the office and "call 911." According to Frank DeAngelis, Susan White immediately complied with his request.

When asked where he was located at the point Susan White advised him of the shooting, Frank DeAngelis stated he was somewhere near the "trophy case"which is located a short distance west of the entrance to the school/main office area. Frank DeAngelis explained he was in the process of proceeding westbound down the main hall (north hall) which required him to pass the trophy case. Frank DeAngelis clarified the trophy case was located east of the phone banks he had previously mentioned.

Frank DeAngelis went on to state after being provided with the information per Susan White, he began walking more briskly en route to the commons area in order to assess the situation. Frank DeAngelis stated based on his recollection, as soon as he turned back around (after contact with Susan White) and proceeded westbound, he saw a figure of an individual down towards the far west end of the north hall. Frank DeAngelis stated the individual was near the west exit/entrance outside. When asked if he could identify that individual, Frank DeAngelis responded in the negative. Frank DeAngelis stated he could not even state for certain the individual was a male but did believe the person was "tall and slender," possibly wearing a "white cap (referring to a ball cap) turned backwards." Frank DeAngelis also thought that individual was wearing a white t-shirt with a black vest. Frank DeAngelis reiterated he could not see the individual well enough to confirm the person's sex or identity.

Frank DeAngelis went on to state almost as soon as he had made the above observation, he then began to hear a "pop" sound. According to Frank DeAngelis, the "pop" sound was not any type of "rapid fire" and may have only been a single shot. IO confirmed with Frank DeAngelis that he believed the "pop" sound was gunfire. Frank DeAngelis stated it was his speculation the individual he could see at the far west entrance was the individual firing the

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET124 07/23/1999 072099/BOATRIGHT/KK

weapon. Frank DeAngelis stated he could not describe the weapon being fired but believed the individual was holding it with two hands at the time. Frank DeAngelis did state it appeared to him as though when the weapon was initially fired, the suspect had pointed the muzzle of the gun up in the air, however, the next shots were fired at the exterior west doors which then entered into the "vestibule." IO clarified with Frank DeAngelis he was describing the two sets of doors which lead out from the west entrance/exit. IO further clarified with Frank DeAngelis when he initially observed the individual described above, that person was standing outside the school at the west entrance. IO subsequently provided Frank DeAngelis with a diagram of the upper and lower levels of Columbine High School. IO subsequently asked Frank DeAngelis to diagram his movements related to this incident. IO also requested Frank DeAngelis identify the location where he initially saw the suspect described above. IO would note Frank DeAngelis again indicated the suspect was outside the west entrance/exit of the school at the time he was initially observed. For purposes of clarification, the west entrance/exit leads into the north hallway.

Frank DeAngelis reported around the time he observed the suspect shoot up into the air and then into the building (as noted above), he began to hear female voices. Frank DeAngelis stated specifically he began to hear "girls giggling." Frank DeAngelis identified the location of the females as being in the hall leading into the gym which was northwest of his location. Frank DeAngelis told IO based on the fact the female students were laughing, he concluded they had no idea there was someone at the school with a gun. Frank DeAngelis stated he was very concerned that the females may possibly walk out into the north hall and be in the direct line of fire of the suspect who had just fired into the school. Frank DeAngelis stated he then moved quickly further north in the hall and then right down an adjacent hallway which led to the gym area. Frank DeAngelis pointed out as he moved in the manner indicated, he was very concerned the suspect may possibly identify him as the principal and then give chase. Frank DeAngelis stated at the time he had no idea who the suspect was or why he was shooting at the school but felt being the principal, he was a potential target.

Frank DeAngelis continued with his explanation by stating after proceeding down the hall to the gym area, he then located approximately 15 to 20 female students coming out of the girls locker room. Frank DeAngelis stated he immediately told the students there was gunfire in the school and directed them into the gym. Frank DeAngelis stated the gym door was locked requiring he use a key to gain entry. Frank DeAngelis stated he has approximately 20 keys on his key ring and "amazingly" selected the appropriate key on his first try Frank DeAngelis clarified he then escorted the female students into the gym area, after which they were directed over to the west side storage area. Frank DeAngelis stated he believed the storage area would be a safe place

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET124 07/23/1999 072099/BOATRIGHT/KK

for the students to take cover due to the fact the doors were metal and they locked. Frank DeAngelis subsequently had the girls enter the storage area, after which he locked the door behind them. Frank DeAngelis stated prior to leaving the girls he then told them not to open the door for any reason unless they were provided with a specific code word. Frank DeAngelis stated at the present time he could not recall the code word but believed it was "orange something."

Frank DeAngelis stated after securing the female students in the storage room, he then proceeded out the north gym door which led outside the school. Frank DeAngelis stated after exiting the gym, he then observed a large number of students exiting the school via an entrance/exit located to the east of the gym. IO would note the aforementioned entrance/exit is located near the post graduate center/counseling offices.

Frank DeAngelis told IO as the group of students exited the school, they then proceeded north towards Clement Park. Frank DeAngelis stated at the time he began to notice the students, he also noticed several faculty members whom he identified as Mr. Marshall, Mr. Place, Mr. McCally and Ms. Baumgardner. Frank DeAngelis stated as he moved towards the aforementioned faculty members (easterly direction), he advised the forenamed he had secured numerous female students in the gym storage area. Frank DeAngelis told IO he was unable to obtain much if any additional information from the faculty or students who were fleeing the school, other than to corroborate the fact there appeared to be someone on the premises firing a weapon. Frank DeAngelis related as he realized it would be much safer for students if they were able to flee the school into the park, he then decided to go back into the gym and recontact the girls who were locked in the storage area.

Frank DeAngelis confirmed he then reentered the school via the north gym door and subsequently unlocked the metal storage doors and directed approximately 15 to 20 female students in the direction of Clement Park. Frank DeAngelis stated he remained with the aforementioned students and continued on into Clement Park. When asked if he was able to make any additional observations prior to fleeing the school, Frank DeAngelis stated it was around that time frame (when he reentered the gym) that he believed he had seen the fire alarm strobe lights flashing. Frank DeAngelis did not comment in terms of hearing any sounds associated with the fire alarm lights. IO subsequently clarified with Frank DeAngelis he along with the female students and additional faculty members (previously named) all proceeded north into Clement Park where they remained until the police arrived.

Frank DeAngelis estimated approximately ten minutes had passed from the time he originally exited his office to the point he saw the first police car arrive on scene. Frank DeAngelis described

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET124 07/23/1999 072099/BOATRIGHT/KK

the Jefferson County unit coming into the area from Pierce Street and then traveling west along the north side of the school. Frank DeAngelis identified the police unit as being a Jefferson County Sheriff's deputy's vehicle which was beige in color, however, was unmarked. Frank DeAngelis stated the aforementioned vehicle subsequently drove over toward the soccer and football fields and ended up near a shed area located on the west side of the school. Frank DeAngelis stated moments later he observed a marked Jefferson County S.O. vehicle arrive on scene which also drove over to the area near the shed on the west side of the school. Frank DeAngelis stated both vehicles stopped at that point and he believed either one or both of the sheriff's deputies who had just arrived on scene ran towards the shed and drew their weapons. Frank DeAngelis stated by this point, he did not see any additional students or staff leaving the building and making their way towards Clement Park.

Frank DeAngelis then described he along with other faculty and students then began to move near a fence which was located at Clement Park near the smoking area. Frank DeAngelis stated everyone then climbed the fence and proceeded further into Clement Park. Frank DeAngelis pointed out he was the last one to climb the fence insuring that no students or faculty were left behind.

Frank DeAngelis related soon thereafter he was able to make contact with a park employee and subsequently used that person's cell phone to call Barb Monseu (supervisor to DeAngelis) and advise her of the situation. According to Frank DeAngelis, Barb Monseu requested that he meet with her in the area of Bowles and Pierce (north/east side of Clement Park) where they could further assess this situation and provide assistance to law enforcement if necessary.

Frank DeAngelis related he then made his way through Clement Park to the area near Bowles and Pierce. Frank DeAngelis stated around the time he arrived at that location, he began to see police blocking off the streets. Frank DeAngelis stated he subsequently made contact with law enforcement and began to assist them by diagraming the school and surrounding area. Frank DeAngelis summarized that situation by indicating he remained in and around that location for approximately eight hours providing assistance to law enforcement. Pursuant to questioning, Frank DeAngelis stated he could not recall each specific person he spoke with but knew he was assisting various agencies with their requests. Frank DeAngelis reported at one point he heard the suspects had tentatively been identified as Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. Frank DeAngelis recalled being provided with a yearbook and subsequently pointing out the two forenamed individuals to a law enforcement officer.

When asked if he had any additional information related to activities occurring in the school after he had left, Frank

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET124 07/23/1999 072099/BOATRIGHT/KK

DeAngelis responded in the affirmative. Frank DeAngelis stated while on scene during the incident, he was aware Arthur "Kiki" Leyba was on a cell phone speaking to individuals in the English office. Frank DeAngelis stated based on that conversation, he was aware there was at least one student, seven teachers and one teacher's aid at that location. Frank DeAngelis was also aware there was a student located in the vocal music office who was using a cell phone to contact people on the outside. Frank DeAngelis recalled from that contact he believed the student was reporting he was still hearing gunshots sometime between 1300 and 1330 hours. Frank DeAngelis went on to state he had also heard there were at least four teachers located in the Foreign Language office during the time this incident occurred. Frank DeAngelis speculated there were also people located in the business area of the school who were also using cell phones to make contact with those on the outside.

When asked if he had spoken with any faculty members who indicated they had information directly related to this incident, Frank DeAngelis responded in the affirmative. Frank DeAngelis stated he recalled having a conversation with Joe Marshall, who indicated he had been fired at by a tall suspect somewhere near the counselors office. Frank DeAngelis stated he had no additional information concerning that incident. Frank DeAngelis did go on to state he had also spoken with another staff member identified as Rich Long, who reportedly had seen Dave Sanders shot in the hallway a short distance from the library/science area. Frank DeAngelis added he believed Richard Long had indicated he was in the library as the incident began. Frank DeAngelis pointed out it was his understanding after speaking with Rich Long, the forenamed had seen Dylan Klebold shoot Dave Sanders "in the back" during the course of this incident. Frank DeAngelis stated Rich Long is very familiar with Dylan Klebold in terms of being able to identify that individual.

Frank DeAngelis stated at the present time, he was unable to recall any additional details. Frank DeAngelis did indicate to IO and Investigator Gee this entire incident had been extremely stressful and chaotic. Frank DeAngelis went on to state even as of this date, things were still extremely stressful in terms of dealing with the incident, graduation and in general, and just maintaining some type of order for those students who were attempting to complete this year's schooling. Frank DeAngelis also eluded to outside issues created by family members whose children were involved in this incident. Frank DeAngelis then made specific reference to the Shoels and Brown family and made it very clear he had never spoken to either group in terms of any complaints or issues they had involving Columbine High School. IO did not pursue that issue with Frank DeAngelis at that time. Frank DeAngelis reiterated if an additional interview was required, he would comply with investigators' requests. IO subsequently concluded his portion of the interview.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET124 07/23/1999 072099/BOATRIGHT/KK

IO would note Investigator Gee then pursued additional questions with Frank DeAngelis as it related to Barb Larson's job interview on the "Monday" preceding this incident. Investigator Gee also pursued issues with Frank DeAngelis as it related to associates of Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. See Investigator Gee's report for details related to that aspect of the interview. In addition, see the diagram prepared by Frank DeAngelis for details concerning his movements within the school.

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

982-4400 - MAIN OFFICE
982-4410 - ATTENDANCE OFFICE

JC-001-005682

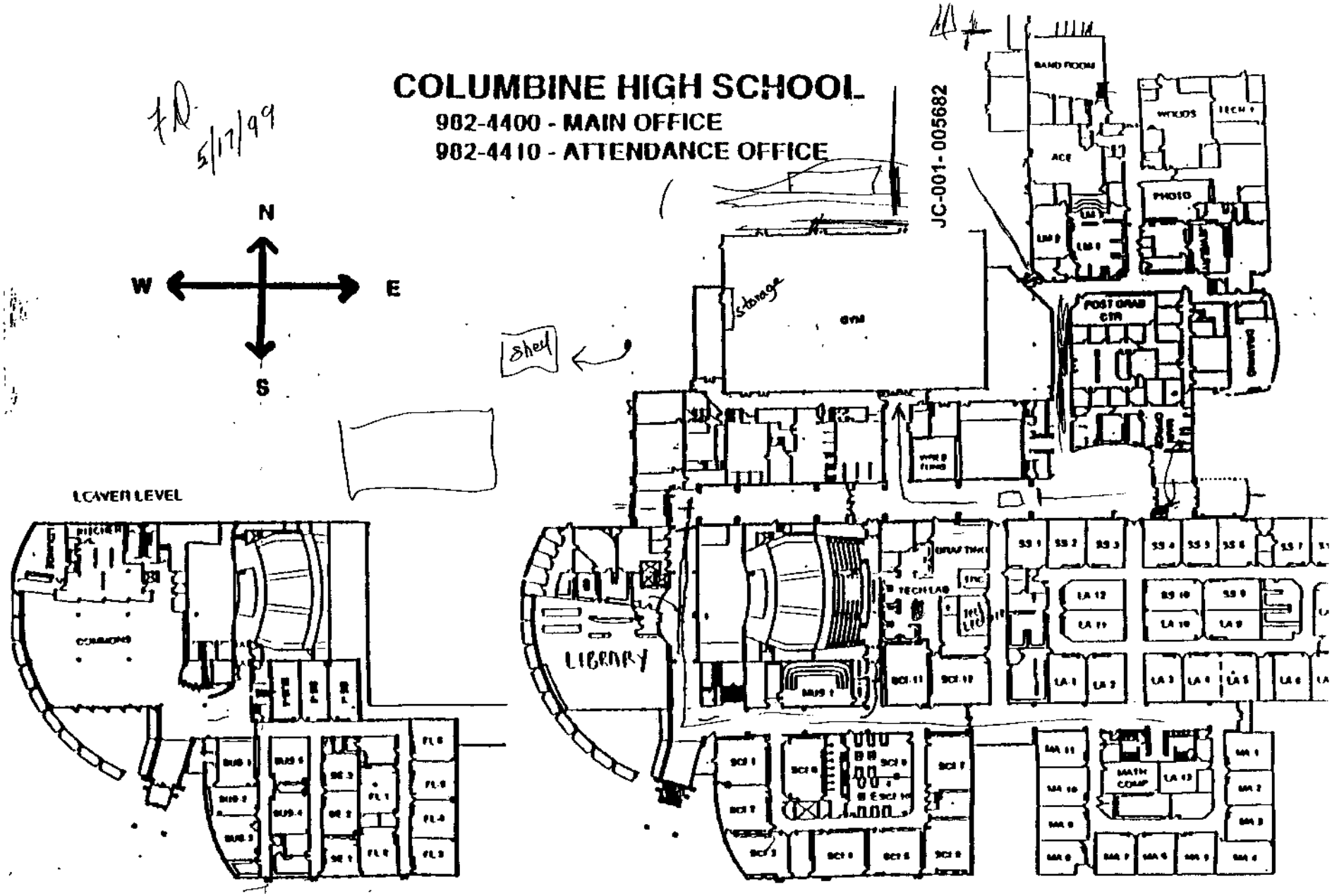

DIMANNA, JEFFREY

Control Number 4907

WITNESS.	JEFFREY DIMANNA, DOB 12/25/80, Columbine High School student, 7852 S Upham Ct , Littleton, Colorado, (303) 904-4662
INTERVIEWER:	Agent JERRY W. MEANS, Colorado Bureau of Investigation, 690 Kipling Street, Denver, Colorado, 80215, (303) 239-4211
DATE/TIME OF INTERVIEWS.	July 26, 1999
PLACE OF INTERVIEW	Telephone
ASSIGNMENT SYNOPSIS.	The Reporting Agent conducted an interview on July 26, 1999, with Jeff DIMANNA.

DIMANNA stated he was a senior at CHS when the shooting occurred. He stated he has 5th hour free so he works as an assistant in the office area. DIMANNA stated he received a call from a teacher who was in the lounge area at approximately 11 20 p.m. He stated he thought it was Ms. HIROKOWA, but he is not certain. He stated the teacher wanted to talk to an adult so he gave the phone to Ms Jan FIEDLER. DIMANNA stated he initially thought it was just one kid with a gun from listening to the phone call, but he was unsure. Immediately after the first phone call other teachers started calling the office to report the shooting. He stated he was telling the teachers that the office was aware of the shooting and they were calling the police. He stated after a few phone calls he heard 5 or 6 shots in the hallway. He stated he saw a student he did not know coming running into the office from the hallway He stated the student was scared, but said nothing about who was shooting DIMANNA stated he saw the principle run out towards the hallway, but then he, Fiedler, and another student assistant, Elaine BOWIE got down under a desk. DIMANNA stated a couple of minutes later another teacher came in the office area and had him and all the other people in the office evacuate through the doors located north of the office He stated he and the teachers went to Clement Park.

DIMANNA stated he never saw anyone with a gun prior to or during the shooting. He stated he met Elaine BOWIE in the

commons area prior to going to the office and he saw nothing unusual. He stated he and BOWIE were in the commons at approximately 11.00 p.m. and he does not remember seeing any type of duffel bag sitting around the tables

DIMANNA stated he knew Eric HARRIS from some classes he had taken, but he could not remember which ones. He stated he did not hang out with HARRIS or any of the other TCM type people. He stated he saw HARRIS and KLEYBOLD would always come into the video department early, before the class actually started. He stated he had no idea what they were working on.

Jerry W. Means
Agent
Colorado Bureau of Investigation

DURAN, J

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: WEBB	Case Report No: 99-7625-Q
Connecting Case Report No: Control #3440	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 05-19-99
C , on X **First Degree Murder** Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

JULIA DURAN, DOB/09-03-80

5663 West Oliver Avenue

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303) 933-0140

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-19-99, I spoke with Julia Duran. This lead was to determine Julia's whereabouts during fifth period, as reflects reflect she has this period free. During my telephone interview with Julia on 5-19-99, she told me on that date, at approximately 1117 hours, she was in the office of Columbine High School to take a correspondence test for Utah State. She said she had just began taking ..e test when a coach came running by and told her to get down. She said she began to get under a desk, but as she did so she looked up and saw kids running out of the school. She said she then heard someone yell to get out of the school. She then exited the office toward the art hallway, along with numerous other people, and exited the school on the north side toward the park. She said she did not see any of the gunmen, but had heard several explosions. She said she did not know what had occurred until she had gotten to the park and people told her that there were gunmen inside the school. I asked Julia if she had known Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold, and she told me she did not. She also told me she had no additional information that would assist this investigation.

DISPOSITION: Lead closed.

JC-001-005687

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Sgt. [illegible]		5956	Sgt. [illegible] 5-19-99		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

FANKHOUSER, M.

CONTROL # 4704

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSD	LUCIANO	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		063099

Classification ☒ 1° MURDER
Reclassification ☐

Offense Status: Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

FANKHOUSER, MARIEL D.O.B. 041746
7785 So MARSHALL ST LITTLETON 80123 979-1166
TEACHER COLUMBINE H.S.

INVESTIGATION

FANKHOUSER WAS INTERVIEWED BY TELEPHONE ON 063099
FANKHOUSER STATED THAT SHE WAS IN T.R.C. (TEACHERS RESOURCE CENTER) ON 042099. FANKHOUSER ISN'T SURE OF THE EXACT TIME BUT IN GUESSING SHE THOUGHT THAT IT WAS SOMETIME BETWEEN 1115 AND 1120 WHEN SHE HEARD 4-5 GUNSHOTS COMING FROM THE AREA OF THE MAIN HALLWAY. FANKHOUSER THEN WENT INTO THE TECH LAB THROUGH AN ADJOINING CLASSROOM DOOR. TEACHER KEVIN TUCKER WAS IN THE TECH LAB WITH 15 CLASS. TUCKER LOOKED THE DOOR INTO THE HALLWAY TWO TIMES. AFTER THE SECOND TIME HE TOLD HIS STUDENTS TO RUN.
FANKHOUSER THEN WENT BACK INTO THE T.R.C. AND DOWN THE MAIN HALLWAY. SHE EXITED THE SCHOOL THROUGH THE NORTHWEST DOORS AND THEN WENT TO CLEMENT PARK.
FANKHOUSER DIDN'T SEE THE SHOOTERS. ADDITIONALLY SHE HAS NO PERSONAL KNOWLEDGE OR DEALINGS WITH EITHER KLEBOLD OR HARRIS.

DISPOSITION
CASE OPEN

JC-001-005689

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
LLuciano	-	61	SgtRixe 6-30-99		1 of 1

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

OK 140401 (K97510) Reynolds - Reynolds

FIEDLER, JANET

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer C SCHOSHKE	Case Report No 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No CONT.#3826	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 6-21-99
Classification Reclassification	Offense Status: Open Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review Closure

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS
Fiedler, Janet 5-31-47
7947 S. Vance Ct. Littleton, Co. 303 979-8081

Narrative:
On 6-21-99 I spoke with Fiedler who told me that on 4-20-99 she was in the main office checking in a substitute teacher (Fiedler could not remember her name). Fiedler had a student assistant (Jeff Dimanna) watching the telephone switchboard who took a call from Greco in the teachers lounge. Greco told Dimanna that there was "a kid with a gun". Dimanna immediately gave the phone to Fiedler. Greco then told Fiedler the same information then hung up. Fiedler yelled to Susan White to "call 911, there's a kid with a gun. Fiedler then contacted Studenka and Raschkee in their offices and advised them of what was going on. At this point she heard gunshots coming down the hallway from the west and got everyone under desks for protection. They heard the fire alarm then a male voice say "get up and run". Fiedler, the substitute teacher, DiManna and another student assistant Elaine Bowie then ran outside the building by the art department, thru the north parking lot then to Clements Park. Fiedler did not see or hear anything else.

No further information.

JC-001-005691

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
CS Schoshke		31		

ORIG

FORD, A.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: WEBB	Case Report No: 99-7625-X
Connecting Case Report No: Control #3446	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 05-24-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

ANNIE FORD, DOB/05-22-81
6335 South Lamar Court
Littleton, Colorado 80127
(303) 798-2661

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-24-99, I interviewed Annie Ford by telephone. This lead was to determine her whereabouts during fifth period, as our records reflect she has this period free. During the interview, Annie told me that she is a peer counselor and was at the main office in the peer counseling room with Breann McGregory. While they were in the office there was some commotion in the hallway and they were told to hide, that someone has a gun. She then ducked down behind a desk, but continued to peer over the desk to see what was going on and saw a number of people running out of the school in the hall. Approximately five minutes later she noticed that the hallway was clear, and no other activity was taking please, and she and her friend then ran from the counseling room out toward the art hallway and exited the school on the north side, toward Clement Park. She said at no time during the incident did she see gunmen and did not know Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold. She said she had not seen them that day, but were aware of who they were. I asked Annie if there's any additional information she could tell me, and she said there is a continued rumor through the school that there was a third party involved in the incident. I asked her if there was anyone I could specifically talk to in reference that. She said one of her friends by the name of Michelle Fox told her she saw a third shooter. A lead sheet will be developed for Michelle Fox.

DISPOSITION: Lead closed.

JC-001-005693

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Sgt. Kelly Webb		9056	Sgt 5-27-99		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

GRECO, J

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MOORE	Case Report No: 99-7625-E
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 04-28-99
Classification: X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INTERVIEW WITH JUDY GRECO, DOB/04-30-50

Special Head Teacher/Columbine High School

11482 Cimarrona Peak

Littleton, Colorado 80127

(303) 971-0678

INVESTIGATION:

On 04-20-99, at approximately 1340 hours, I interviewed Judy Greco in the parking lot of Clement Park She advised me that at approximately 1130 hours they heard tapping on the Teacher's Lounge door and a commotion outside She advised that a teacher, Chris Redmeski, yelled something and for them to get out in the hallway When they went out in the hallway they saw and injured student and they tried to drag the student, who she described as a white male, who had been shot, to safety. She advised that the student looked like he had been shot in the back, but they could not drag him in and thinks that he was still outside. Redmeski told Greco he saw a student outside with half his face shot off. She stated that someone, who she could not identify, said the shooter was wearing a trench coat. Greco said one of the janitors by the first name of Jay told them to get in the kitchen area and that they now could hear shots in the commons area Greco said they got into a room with a washing machine and a dryer and that there were nine kids and eight adults in this room and that they locked the door. She said shortly after this someone knocked on the door saying they can help them get out. She stated that this person slid a student ID under the door and she identified the student's ID as being a Brett Kosstanik She stated that this person then said, "Greg, I know you're in there." He stated that he also had gotten other people out and that they should trust him. She advised that the group did not want to leave, therefore they did not come out. She said after this they then heard sounds in the ceiling area and one of the ceiling tiles moved and they could see a person that she described as a white male, 5'10" with blond hair in a "bob" cut, blue eyes, big nose, 145 lbs, wearing a flannel shirt and T-shirt. She stated that this person would not come down into the room where they were at, but disappeared shortly after this. She said that the people in this room stayed until the SWAT Team rescued them. Greco advised at this time she had no further information that she could provide to me, at which time she stated if she remembered any additional information she would recontact JCSO.

JC-001-005695

DISPOSITION: Open.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	X63	52x			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

Page_____ of_____ Pages

Case No._____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

(Last, First, Middle Initial)		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Greco, Judy Wong				
Residence Street Address: 11482 Cimarron Peak	City	County: Jefferson	State: Co	Zip Code
Residence Phone: (303) 971 0678	Business Phone: (303) 982 4520	Social Security No.: 193 38 6873		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address: 6201 S. Pierce St (Columbine H.S.)	City: Littleton	County: Jefferson	State: Co	Zip Code: 80123
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date		Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

I went to the lunch room at about 11:00 AM. I teach Special Ed so I cut through the tables to the cafeteria on my way to the Teachers Lounge. There were not as many kids as usual. I was walking to kitchen using the east isle as I turned I did notice that the kids who sit at the marble benches & who wear black T-shirts were not there. I also noticed 2 large bags on the floor near table NN+DD one was blue the other yellow. Both were about the size (showed dimension: of approx 2'x3' long). I continued to the Teachers Lounge and heard my lunch and sat down with Mr Sanders, Chris Radmanski, we then heard a thumping sound on the wall. Chris got up and looked and called Dave Sanders. Dave & I went to see

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

JC-001-005696

____/____/____ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Judy Wong Greco

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

0600

Page ____ of ____ Pages Case # _____

Summary of Statement (cont.) what chris was talking About
I heard Some one Say oh my God Its the
French Coats. There was kid laying on the
Ground By the outside door he Said I've Been
Shot I Came Back Inside to Call the office,
I heard Shots & Got Down People Started to
Run Into The BathRoom In the teachers lounge
I was talking to A Student In the Main
office, Jay Told us to crawl Into the Kitchen
we went By the Sinks AND Stayed There for
About 20 minutes We were able to open
The Door to A Storage Room ON the west
Wall. There wer other people In There. We
Got In with Them. AND Stayed There Till The
Swat Team Got us out. The Names of the
Other People In the Room ARE, Cooks, Sue, Laverne,
Linda, Marlene, Teachers Chris Redmarski, Eric
Kaietzer, Students, Shawn Robares, Tim Castle
Matt Setzel, Greg, Aracelis Garcia, Michelle Huff

JC-001-005697

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

___/___/___ Date ☐ AM

_____ Time Statement Completed ☐ PM

Judy Wong Greco
Signature of Person Making Statement

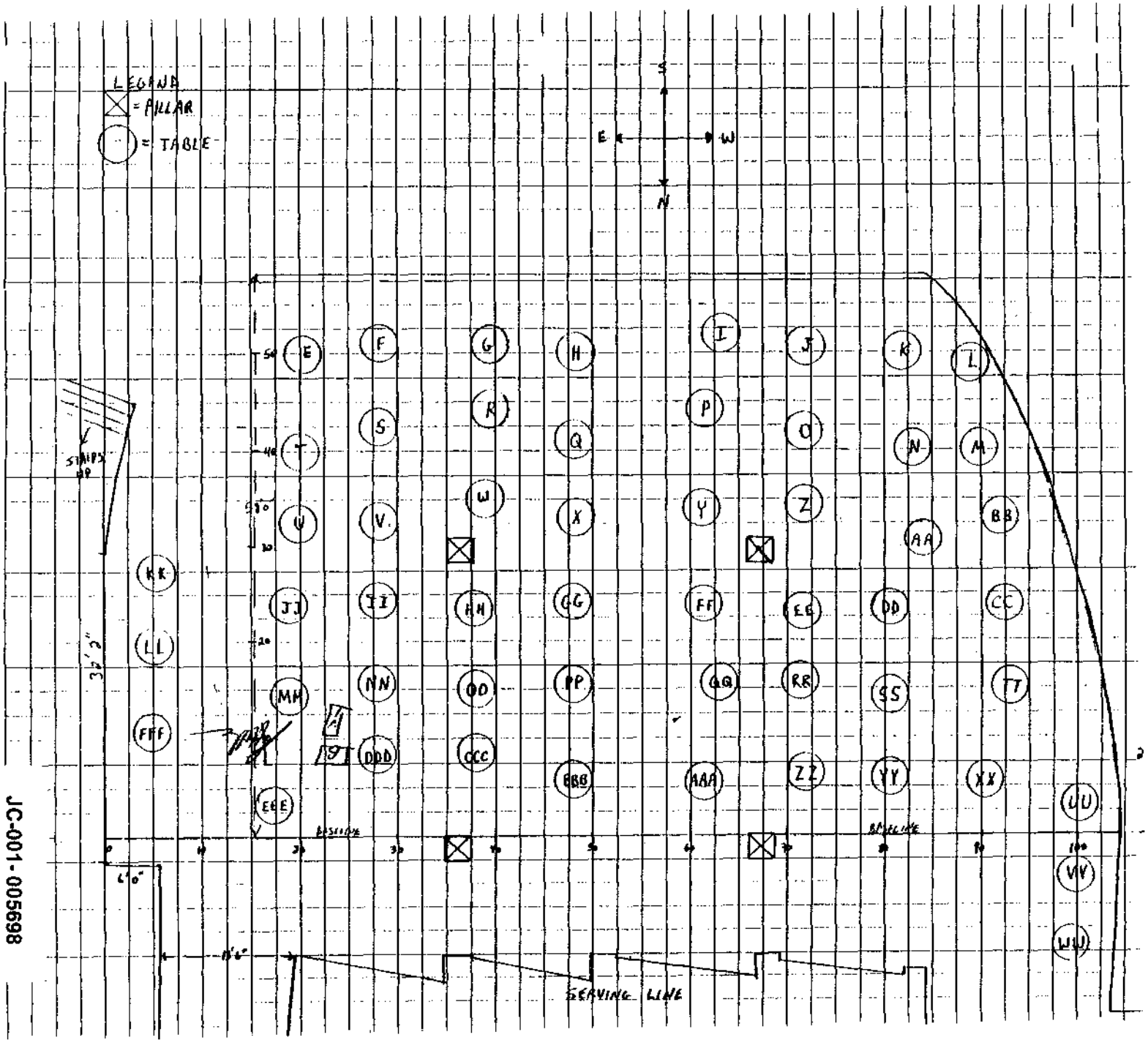

JC-001-005698

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	C SCHOSHKE	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
CONT.#3829		6-21-99

Correction ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

Wong-Greco, Judy

11482 Cimarron Peak 303 971-0678

On 6-18-99 I spoke with Greco who told me that she had already been interviewed by DPD Detective P. Scott early in the investigation.

No further information.

JC-001-005699

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
CE Schoshke		51	6-29-99		

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

GRIMM, JORDAN

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:		**Docket Number:**	
Date:	May 19, 1999	**Case Number:**	174A-DN57419 99-7625 CN 3519
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Lauck

****

Jordan Grimm
6238 W. Ken Caryl Pl.
Littleton, CO., 80123
303/972-8666

On May 19, 1999, this investigator contacted Jordan Grimm by phone to schedule an interview with him as information indicated that he was in the school cafeteria at the time of the incident. Jordan advised that he was not in the cafeteria at that time and explained that he had been in the cafeteria only briefly because one of the school's supervisors who he identified by the first name of Sidney, had removed him from there and had taken him to the school's Administration Office. He stated that he had been sitting there in a conference room for some time when he noticed a number of students running through the hallway. He said a school Dean threw the fire alarm and within a few minutes, he heard several explosions. Jordan stated thathe stayed in the conference for only "a couple of minutes," and then he ran down the hallway closest to him and out a west door. He advised that he saw a friend of his, Simon Duran who was in the parking lot in his vehicle. Jordan said he got into Simon's vehicle and drove to Simon's residence.

JC-001-005701

Jordan stated that he did know who Dylan Klebold was. He said that he used to make fun of Klebold when he would see him in the

cafeteria dressed in his black trench coat. He advised that he did not know any of Dylan's friends nor did he associate with any of the trench coat people. He categorized himself as a "jock-prep."

He said this incident was "totally unexpected." He knew of no rumors relating to the incident and said he saw nothing unusual at school that day.

Investigation continues.

Investigator

5-20-99
Date

JC-001-005702

HOLDEN, K.

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer C SCHOSHKE	Case Report No. 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No. CONT.#3828	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 6-21-99
Classification Reclassification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS
Holden, Ken 1-14-53
6446 S. Saulsbury St. Littleton, Co. 303 972-9884

Narrative:
On 6-21-99 I spoke with Holden who told me that on 4-20-99 he was in the counseling office when he heard about the call from the teachers lounge regarding someone in the cafeteria with a gun. He went to the main office, heard 4-5 gunshots in the main East/West hallway that sounded like "snaps", that probably took out the front doors. Holden went back to the counseling office then made his way to the north doors with Ryan Collins (another counselor). At this point they heard the fire alarm and began directing the kids out of the building thru the "north doors". Holden then ran to Clements Park. He did not see or hear anything else.

Holden further told me that he did not know either Harris or Klebold.

JC-001-005704

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
CE Schoshke		31	SA AHF 6-29-99	

HORVATH, P

PROGRESS REPORT
CHS INCIDENT/CONTROL #3624
REPORT BY JACKLYN GEE (ACSO)

On 060499, this Investigator met with the Dean of Students at CHS, identified as:

Horvath, Peter
DOB: 051161
1819 W. Springwater Lane
Highlands Ranch, CO 80126

Also present during the interview was Allen Taggart, who is an attorney with the school district.

Peter advised this Investigator of the following:

That on 042099, Peter was in his office at CHS addressing a disciplinary action against one of the students, which caused him to be late for his "lunch duty" that day.

That both Peter and Mr. DeAngelis stepped out of their offices to go down to the cafeteria when Susan White came down the hall (in the office area) in a panic and told them that there was a student shot in Judy Grieco's classroom.

That Peter later learned that Judy Grieco had called the office from the teacher lounge in the cafeteria to report the shooting of a student outside the school.

That Mr. DeAngelis ran out into the hall ahead of Peter, and Peter stopped to radio the school resource officer, Neal Gardener to advise him of the incident, although Neal did not answer him at that time.

That as Peter ran around the mailboxes in the office, he heard the sound of two gunshots, believes he saw two flashes and heard glass breaking (in the front door), although stated that he did not see where the shots came from or the shooters.

That Peter than ran back through the office warning people, and out into the art hallway where he gathered some students and went out through the east door

That Peter stayed outside directing people away from the building and eventually ended up on the north side of the building where he met up with Mr. DeAngelis and others that had exited the building.

That everyone on the north side of the building, including Peter, was eventually directed to Clement Park.

That in regards to his duties as Dean of the School, Peter stated that one of his first disciplinary actions involved Zack Heckler, Dylan Klebold, and Eric Harris for hacking into the school computer system, which he advised occurred during the Fall of 1997.

That as a result of that incident, Zack was suspended for 5 days and both Dylan and Eric got a 3 day suspension.

That Peter also met with the parents of the boys in regards to the incident.

That Peter described Zack's parents as initially supportive of the disciplinary action, although later criticized the 5 day suspension.

That Peter described Eric's parents as being nice and very educated and stated that they were Cooperative but did not agree with the 3 day suspension for Eric's "minor involvement".

That Peter described Dylan's father (he did not meet Dylan's mother) as an "Einstein", stating that he was very intelligent, and also advised that he did not agree with suspensions in general.

That Peter was aware of a group of boys that wore trench coats last year (1997/1998) and labeled themselves the "Trench Coat Mafia", although advised that Dylan and Eric were not a part of that group.

That Peter identified the members of that group as Chris Morris, Joe Stair, and Eric Dutro

That Chris was still a student at CHS, although Peter has only seen Chris wearing a trench coat a few times this year.

That Joe graduated from CHS last year and Eric (Dutro) was expelled from school last year due to drug violations on school grounds.

That Peter described Joe and Eric (Dutro) as the ring leader of the (TCM) group last year and described Joe as being a good student and very respectful but stated that Eric (Dutro) was "a dark, mean kid and flat out asshole"

That Peter recalled that during an incident last year that Eric (Dutro) was involved in, he had asked one of the subjects, "Do you believe in God?"

That about 10 days before the incident on 042099, Peter say Joe walking south of CHS on Pierce wearing a black trench coat and black gloves.

That Peter has seen Dylan in a trench coat once or twice this year but had never seen Eric in a trench coat. stating the Eric was a "clean cut kid and preppy dresser".

That Peter stated that he was not totally shocked that Dylan and Eric did this because in his dealings with them he saw the potential for an "evil side".

That Peter has not dealt with any disciplinary actions against Eric other than the computer hacking incident last year.

That Peter has dealt with Dylan during the spring of 1998 for an incident where he was caught scratching "something" into a freshman's locker door.

That Dylan became very agitated while waiting for his father to come to school to discuss the situation with Peter and began pacing around the room.

That when Peter attempted to talk to Dylan and calm him down, he advised that Dylan began cussing at him, although he did not personalize anything toward Peter.

That during the incident, Dylan advised that he was very upset with the school system and the way CHS handled people, to include the people that picked on him and others.

That Peter stated that Dylan was a "pretty angry kid" and he also had the impression that Dylan was upset with his Dad and "stuff at home".

That when Dylan's father arrived he disagreed with the disciplinary action taken against Dylan for the locker incident and Peter sensed that Dylan had some anger issues with his father

That about 3 to 4 weeks prior to the incident on 022099, Dylan and Eric approached Peter and told him that they were having some problems with a student named Luke Crowley that was parking to close to one of their cars and was "mouthy" with them.

That Peter described both Dylan and Eric as being very polite, respectful and calm about the situation.

That Peter passed the information to Luke's counselor, who addressed the complaint with Luke.

That Peter stated that Dylan and Eric were usually together when he saw them and pretty much kept to themselves, although he occasionally saw them with Zack Heckler and Brian Sargent.

That Peter was aware that Brian hung out with Eric (Dutro) last year, and advised that Brian had a hot temper and was very volatile.

That Peter has also dealt with David Caravan. who he described as a lot like Dylan although David did not associate with Dylan and Eric to his knowledge, stating that he was a "druggy".

That Peter stated that in conversations with David he learned that David idolized Marilyn Manson (gothic rock star) and Timothy McVeigh although did not agree with what he (McVeigh) did.

That he believed that [redacted] was capable of doing something like this.

That Peter was aware that Joe and Eric (Dutro) were physically "making out" in front of the "jocks" last year to harass them, but again stated that Dylan and Eric (Harris) were not a part of that group then.

That Dylan and Eric have never complained to Peter that they were harassed by anyone, or has anyone complained that Dylan and Eric harassed them (other than the locker incident involving Dylan).

That Peter described Eric and Dylan as "brilliant Kids" and stated that Eric continued to do his school work and kept his grades up to the last day

That Peter stated that about a month prior to this incident, Dylan was brought to his office because he was suspected of smoking pot, which he was cleared of, but during that conversation Dylan appeared excited about his future and graduating

That Peter also described Eric as a shy kid but stated that Dylan was very direct, mature, and outspoken.

That when asked his opinion about this incident, Peter advised that he thinks that there was a violent, angry streak in these kids and they tried to make a statement and to bring down CHS because they wanted the rules their way

That Peter also stated that he thinks that it did not go down as they planned and feels that everything done after that was random, advising that there were no indications that they had targeted the "jocks"

KEATING, S

Page_____ of_____ Pages

Case No._____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

(Last, First, Middle Initial) KEATING Sydney Jo		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☑ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address 233 Reed St	City LKWD	County Jeff	State Colo	Zip Code 80226
Residence Phone (303) 238-3105	Business Phone (303) 982-4415	Social Security No. 522-92-9702		Date of Birth / Serial No. 07/24/56
Business Street Address 6201 S Pierce	City Littleton	County Jeff	State Colo	Zip Code 80123
Officer Taking Statement Det A.D. Keiser	Serial No. 73-137	Date 4/20/99		Time 3:05 pm Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

4/20/99 I Sydney Keating at approx 11.30 was in my office on the phone, when over my school radio, came 911 shots fired in Judy Grecos office, Dean Horthvath & I started toward the main office when shots were fired at that time I yelled everybody down or run, I turned around and grabbed a Sect. named susan white Shoved her in Dean's office Slammed the door and dialed 911 - as I was on the phone 3 people walked by the first person had on a yellow hat and a black coat the two people behind him had on all black too. More shots everybody was running by the door, I ~~was~~ was on the phone with 911 and rolled under the desk, Still on the phone with 911 - it was quiet for a while and then more shots rang out in the office hallway and I was quiet & still, 911 was Still on the line

over

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____ Date

☐ AM

☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

JC-001-005710

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

* 0 6 0 0 *

Page _____ of _____ Pages Case # _____

Summary of Statement (cont.)

with me. at 1.50 I looked at my watch and prayed all would end soon, about 20-25 min later doors began slamming and voices were heard 911 said swat was inside the flew open the door and said show your hands I did so did susan and the took us out of the school.

Sydney Keating
Campus Supervisor
Columbine High School
4/20/99

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

JC-001-005711

____/____/____ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: STEVE LUCIANO	Case Report No: 99-7625-A
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 04-30-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

KEATING, SYDNEY JO, DOB/07-24-56

SSN, 522-92-9702

233 Reed Street

Lakewood, Colorado 80226

(303) 238-3105

Work: Campus Supervisor/Columbine High School

(303) 982-4415

INVESTIGATION:

On 4-21-99, at about 1350 hours, I interviewed Sydney Keating concerning the Columbine High School shooting Keating told me that on 4-20-99 she was in her office making a telephone call to her husband. Keating's office is located in the school's main office in the same hallway as the Principal's Office. Keating stated that at 1115 hours she heard Peter Horavath (School Dean) over her school portable radio Keating knew it was 1115 hours because she just looked at her watch. Horavath's transmission on the radio was to her (Sydney Keating), Neil (Gardner) or Andy (Marton). Horavath was airing that there has been a shooting downstairs in the school By the time Horavath completed airing this information, he was standing at Keating's office door Knowing that Deputy Neil Gardner was in his patrol car, Keating picked up her school radio, called him, and advised him of the shooting Keating then started walking down the hall toward the open area of the school's office where the secretaries sit Walking directly in front of Keating were Chris Mikesell (school Dean) and Peter Horavath. Keating stated that she took about two steps into the open area of the office when she heard the front office door open from the main lobby. Keating then immediately heard gunshots (three or four). Chris Mikesell then yelled, according to Keating, "Oh my God, everybody down " Keating turned around (toward the hallway) and saw secretary Susan White standing in the doorway of Peter Horavath's office Keating pushed White into Horavath's office and shut the door. The light inside the office was already turned off. Keating stated that she crawled under a table, then dialed 9-1-1. She was able to get through to Dispatch and advised them of the shooting Keating was then looking through the office door window and saw three males, all together, run by. Keating described the males

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	As	JC-001-005712	Page 1 of 2
Steve Luciano		61	04/30/99			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: STEVE LUCIANO	Case Report No: 99-7625-A
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 04-30-99
Classification X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

as:

Number one

W/M, approximately 17 years old, approximately 5'5", wearing a black coat. No hat, no mask. Unknown hair color

Number two:

W/M, approximately 5'5", teenager, wearing neon yellow baseball cap and a black coat

Number three:

Shorter than number 1 and number 2. Looked "real young."

Keating stated that the males were running down the hallway from the main office area. After the three males ran by, Keating stated that she heard more gunshots or explosions that sounded real close. Keating remained in the office under the table until evacuated by the SWAT Team, sometime between 1415 and 1430 hours

On 04-20-99, I spoke briefly to Chris Mikesell on the telephone. I asked Mikesell if she saw the shooters in the main office Mikesell told me that she did not.

On 4-23-99, I again spoke to Keating at Columbine High School. She reported the following additional information Columbine High School teacher Judy Greco was downstairs in the Teachers Lounge when the shooting started. The Teachers Lounge is located near the cafeteria. Greco made a phone call to the main office advising them of the shooting It is currently unknown who took the call in the office.

JC-001-005713

DISPOSITION: Open.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
Steve Luciano		61			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: BATTAN	Case Report No: 99-7625-D
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 04-26-99
Cl on X FIRST DEGREE MURDER; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 04-21-99, I was informed that the Bomb Technicians and ATF were requesting a list of lockers assigned to students, as well as vehicles and parking spaces assigned to students, so that it could be determined where Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold parked, and where their lockers were located. I was further informed that the campus supervisor for R-1 security, Sydney Keating, dob/04-24-76, would be able to provide that information for me. Witness Keating had been interviewed previously, and I was only requested to accompany her into the school to retrieve the information that was needed for this investigation.

At about 1233 hours, myself and Sergeant Randy West accompanied witness Keating into the east main entrance, and then into the offices located on the east side of the school where witness Keating was able to print out the list of lockers, as well as provide copies of the assigned parking. We left the scene at approximately 1251 hours.

I took witness Keating back into the scene at 1320 hours, in order to pick up a diagram of the parking lots that didn't have student .mes in it. We left the scene again at 1323 hours.

During my conversation with witness Keating, she indicated that there are cameras that come on every day between 1500 and 0500 hours, which show the exterior of the library, the exterior of the south entrance and patio, and the exterior of the east entrance. I provided that information to the evidence liaison, and arrangements were made to retrieve those videotapes as evidence.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC-001-005714

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
		3203			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

130 dae 01.302

FD-302 (Rev 10-6-95)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 05/10/99

The following investigation was conducted at the Jefferson County Administration Building in Golden, Colorado:

Sydney Jo Keating, date of birth July 24, 1956, employer - Jefferson County School District, Columbine High School (CHS), 6201 South Pierce Street, Littleton, Colorado 80123, work telephone number (303) 982-4400, X 4415, title - Campus Supervisor, responsibilities of safety and security of CHS students, was shown two video tapes for the purpose of review and identification of CHS students and associates:

1 - Review of videotape of Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold filmed at the residence of Harris on 04/20/1999, prior to the shooting incident at CHS. The videotape was muted during the review by Keating.

2 - Review of videotape of CHS cafeteria on 04/20/1999 starting at 8:03 AM. Individuals known to be TCM members or associates were identified as Dustin Gorton and Brian Sargeant. Lance Kirklin, victim, is also identified on the videotape prior to being shot.

JC-001-005715

Investigation on 05/07/99 at Golden, Colorado

File # 4-DN-57419, Jeffco case 99-7625 Date dictated 05/09/99

by SA Richard H. Price RP
SA Jon Michael Barnett RHP/dae

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DN #

DET138 01/04/2000 123099/BOATRIGHT/MO

Connecting Jefferson County Sheriff's Department CR #99-7625.

On 11/19/99, Detective Boatright (IO) was requested by Detective Battan (lead detective/Jefferson County Sheriff's Department) to re-interview Sydney Keating, a campus supervisor at Columbine High School. Detective Battan specifically requested IO address statements Sydney Keating made to F.B.I. Special Agent Rich Price on 04/23/99 as it pertained to her observations on 04/20/99. Specifically, Sydney Keating had reported seeing a gunman enter the school via the east front entrance and begin firing a weapon. Sydney Keating further reported to Special Agent Price at some point after the assault began she observed three suspects (described in the report) who were in the main office area also firing weapons See lead #DN1158 completed by Special Agent Price for details of Sydney Keating's statement on 04/23/99

On the date indicated at approximately 1435 hours, IO responded to 6201 So. Pierce Street, Littleton, Colorado (Columbine High School) where he met with Sydney Keating. IO subsequently explained to Sydney Keating he had been requested to conduct another interview with her regarding observations she made on 04/20/99. IO told Sydney Keating the bulk of the investigation was completed and this interview dealt with specific issues that needed to be resolved. Sydney Keating stated she would submit to an interview and then escorted IO to her office located in the administration section of the school.

Upon arrival at that location, IO confirmed with Sydney Keating her full name was Sydney Jo Keating, DOB: 07/24/56. Sydney Keating explained for approximately the last 6 § years she has been employed at Columbine High School as the campus supervisor and was responsible for the security of the building as well as its occupants

I next informed Sydney Keating he had the opportunity to review her statement which was prepared by Special Agent Price with the F.B.I. IO reminded Sydney Keating she provided the above statement to Special Agent Price on 04/23/99. Sydney Keating stated she clearly recalled the interview with Special Agent Price. IO went on to explain based on statements made during that interview several areas of concern had been identified IO told Sydney Keating when comparing the statement she provided to Special Agent Price to other witness statements as well as physical evidence collected from the scene, there were several conflicts Sydney Keating then told IO the initial interview she provided to the "F.B I." was somewhat "confusing." Sydney Keating told IO it was possible there had been some "misunderstandings" in respect to the information she initially supplied. When asked to elaborate, Sydney Keating stated it was possible she became confused with what she "thought happened" and what she had actually seen. IO subsequently told Sydney Keating the best way to resolve those issues would be to have her recall her activities and observations

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET138 01/04/2000 123099/BOATRIGHT/MO

on the date in question.

Pursuant to questioning, Sydney Keating explained she arrived at Columbine High School at approximately 0700 hours on 04/20/99. Sydney Keating stated she parked in the faculty parking lot located on the east side of the school. Sydney Keating explained she did not make any unusual observations when she arrived at school.

Sydney Keating next indicated after entering the school (via the front east entrance) she immediately went to the administration area where her office was located. Sydney Keating stated on the date in question she along with faculty members (to include other administrators) had made arrangements to go to the "DECA" breakfast which was being held at the "Wellshire Inn" located near Hampden and Colorado Boulevard in Denver. Sydney Keating stated the DECA breakfast is an annual event honoring the students who participated the business education program. Sydney Keating explained she believed the breakfast began sometime between 0830 and 0900 that date Sydney Keating went on to explain prior to leaving for the breakfast she did not recall her exact activities but indicated she would have been involved in performing her normal duties. Sydney Keating indicated from the point she arrived at school until she left to go to the breakfast she did not make any unusual observations.

Sydney Keating indicated she believed she left for the breakfast sometime between 0815 and 0830 hours on the date in question. Sydney Keating stated she obtained a ride from a co-worker identified as Mona Madden. Sydney Keating indicated Mona Madden had parked her vehicle in the east faculty parking lot. Through additional questioning, Sydney Keating indicated Mona Madden provided several people with a ride to the breakfast When asked to identify those individuals, Sydney Keating stated in addition to herself she knew that Susan White and at least one more individual were present in Mona Madden's vehicle. Sydney Keating could not recall the name of the other employee but believed the person was female.

According to Sydney Keating, the DECA breakfast went as planned and she did not recall any unusual activities occurring. Sydney Keating estimated she along with those previously named left the Wellshire Inn sometime between 1030 and 1045 hours. Sydney Keating estimated she arrived back at Columbine High School at approximately 1100 hours. Sydney Keating clarified when returning to Columbine High School Mona Madden again parked her vehicle in the east faculty lot. Sydney Keating explained when arriving back at the school and initially entering into the administration area she did not note anything unusual. IO verified with Sydney Keating when entering the school she did so via the east front entrance and then immediately went to the administration area where her office is located. Sydney Keating did point out one observation she made but reiterated it was not unusual Sydney Keating stated when she

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET138 01/04/2000 123099/BOATRIGHT/MO

returned to Columbine High School from the breakfast she made a mental note that "Neal's" (referring to Deputy Sheriff Neal Gardner) vehicle was not present in the parking lot. Sydney Keating reiterated it was not unusual for Deputy Gardner to leave in his vehicle for a variety of reasons.

Sydney Keating explained after arriving in the administration area she then walked north through the hallway arriving at her office. IO would note Sydney Keating's office is located at the far end of the north hall in the administration area of the school. Sydney Keating stated when she arrived at that location she recalled retrieving her radio and considered calling Deputy Gardner and another security person referred to as Andy Martin. Sydney Keating explained the reason she wanted to reach those individuals was to show them she was wearing a "dress." Sydney Keating stated she almost never "dresses up" and wanted to show some of her co-workers what she looked like in a dress. Sydney Keating explained she did not actually recall whether she made radio contact with Deputy Gardner at the time but remembered thinking he was in his police unit somewhere off campus

Sydney Keating stated she subsequently walked out of the administration area to the foyer area of the school where a large hanging trophy case is displayed. Sydney Keating stated she stood at that location for a short time speaking with various students who were making comments reference the fact she had "dressed up." Sydney Keating told IO based on her recollection she believed she remained in the lobby area of the school for several minutes speaking with students prior to proceeding to the cafeteria.

Sydney Keating stated she subsequently walked west through the school passing the library and then down into the cafeteria area. Sydney Keating stated it was her intention to go to the teacher's lounge where she thought she possibly could contact Deputy Gardner and Andy Martin. Sydney Keating reiterated she wanted to show them what she was wearing this date. Sydney Keating also pointed out she usually met both Deputy Gardner and Andy Martin down in the teacher's lounge during the "A lunch." IO clarified with Sydney Keating she proceeded through the cafeteria and subsequently entered the faculty lounge (located to the far west of the cafeteria). Sydney Keating pointed out while walking to the faculty lounge she recalled numerous students "yelling out and clapping" reference the fact she was wearing a dress

Sydney Keating stated upon entering the faculty lounge she noted no one was present. Sydney Keating made a point of stating she was disappointed due to the fact she wanted to show her co-workers what she looked like in a dress Sydney Keating indicated after finding no one in the faculty lounge she was disappointed and subsequently walked back up to her office passing by the library and proceeding east down the hallway to the main lobby area Sydney Keating stated she subsequently entered the administration

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET138 01/04/2000 123099/BOATRIGHT/MO

area and walked back to her office.

Sydney Keating stated when she returned to her office she knew the time was 1115 hours due to the fact she had retrieved a phone message. Sydney Keating stated she specifically recalled picking up the phone and retrieving the message thus recalling the time. Sydney Keating went on to state she then realized the message was from her husband and subsequently called him. Sydney Keating clarified up to this point she had not made unusual observations as it related to activities occurring at Columbine High School.

Sydney Keating explained when phoning her husband she was initially placed on hold and very soon thereafter heard the Dean of Students, Peter Horvath, announcing there had been a "shooting." Sydney Keating stated she specifically recalled Peter Horvath trying to contact herself, Andy Martin and Deputy Gardner. Sydney Keating further indicated it was her understanding based on the radio transmission the shooting had occurred "in Mrs. Grecko's classroom." Sydney Keating pointed out Mrs. Grecko's classroom is located in the lower level of the school. Pursuant to questioning, Sydney Keating stated she never actually spoke with her husband and after hearing the emergency transmission by Peter Horvath hung up the phone and proceeded south down the hallway towards the main administration area. Sydney Keating pointed out as she began to walk down towards the main administration area. She did see Peter Horvath also moving south (into the main administration area) during which time he was repeating there had been a "shooting in Mrs. Grecko's room."

When asked for additional clarification regarding Peter Horvath's location, Sydney Keating stated she initially saw the forenamed as she was exiting her doorway into the hall with the intention of proceeding south. Sydney Keating explained Peter Horvath was already proceeding south into the main administration area and it was also at that time she observed Chris Mikesell (administrator) leaving her office and proceeding south. Sydney Keating then corrected that statement by indicting based on her recollection she believed Chris Mikesell was actually ahead of Peter Horvath as they proceeded down the hall into the main administration area.

Sydney Keating explained by the time she reached the main administration area Chris Mikesell had walked out into the main lobby area while Peter Horvath was standing near one of the secretary desks (possibly Susan White's) Sydney Keating stated she was uncertain as to the exact actions of Peter Horvath but believed he was still attempting to make contact with Deputy Gardner via the school radio

Sydney Keating next told IO at the point she actually entered into the main administration area she recalled hearing "three to four pops, pop, pop, pop, pop " Sydney Keating stated at the time

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET138 01/04/2000 123099/BOATRIGHT/MO

she heard the popping noises she also heard "glass breaking" at the double set of doors located at the east front entrance of the school. Sydney Keating stated almost at the same time she then heard the "bar jam, bar popping noise." Pursuant to questioning, Sydney Keating explained she was describing the noise made when the bar latching mechanism is depressed on the interior doors to the school. Sydney Keating stated the "bar popping noise" was very distinct and she was certain it had come from one of the double sets of doors located at the east entrance to the school.

Sydney Keating stated it is at this point she believed she had previously become somewhat confused during her previous interview with the F.B.I. Sydney Keating stated she initially indicated a gunman had entered the school from that location but now realizes that was not the case. Sydney Keating stated at the time she began to hear the gunshots (previously referred to as popping noises) along with the glass breaking and the bar jam noise (all located near the east entrance to the school) she concluded the gunman must have entered from that location. Sydney Keating added, "I just think it's a gunman." IO confirmed with Sydney Keating at no time did she ever see anyone entering the school nor did she see anyone at that location in possession of anything resembling a firearm. Sydney Keating stated she now realizes (based on what she recalls of the incident) no one, specifically a gunman had entered the school via the east entrance. IO subsequently confirmed with Sydney Keating she did not see anyone at that location causing any of the previously described noises or actions. Sydney Keating then told IO she was certain about her observations but clarified at no time did she see anyone at or near the front east entrance who she could associate with those observations.

Sydney Keating did indicate based on what she had heard and seen she was certain a "gunman" was firing a weapon at or in the school. Again, IO confirmed with Sydney Keating she was uncertain as to the location of the "gunman." Sydney Keating stated as a result of her observations, she immediately turned, proceeded north into the hallway (from where she originated). Sydney Keating explained at the point she began to enter the hallway she noted Susan White was standing in close proximity Sydney Keating stated she then physically "grabbed" Susan White and directed her into the first office to the left (facing north). Sydney Keating stated it was her intention to get both herself and Susan White into a place of safety fearing there was a "gunman in the building." Sydney Keating stated when arriving in the aforementioned office she then identified it as belonging to Peter Horvath. Sydney Keating stated she told Susan White it was her belief there was a gunman in the building adding, "We're being shot at " Sydney Keating stated she next closed the office door and proceeded to place a 911 telephone call When asked if she was certain she actually closed the door at that time, Sydney Keating responded in the negative Sydney Keating related she was uncertain as to whether or not she or Susan White actually closed the door but was certain the door was closed.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET138 01/04/2000 123099/BOATRIGHT/MO

Sydney Keating next indicated she dialed 911 from a phone located on Peter Horvath's desk (desktop attached to north wall). Sydney Keating explained after dialing 911 she then positioned herself underneath that same desk facing a westerly direction. When asked as to the whereabouts of Susan White, Sydney Keating stated the forenamed was underneath a circular shaped table located in the southeast corner of the room.

Sydney Keating stated she ultimately made contact with a "dispatcher" whom she assumed was with the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department. Sydney Keating stated she then explained there was a "gunman" at Columbine High School and the school itself was "under fire."

Sydney Keating explained she could not recall her exact conversation with the dispatcher pointing out she actually was on the phone with that person for a total of approximately three hours. Sydney Keating did indicate very soon after making contact with the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department she recalled Susan White pushing the circular table in front of Peter Horvath's door. Sydney Keating told IO she was uncertain as to whether or not Susan White was attempting to block the door with the table or she was simply using it for concealment as she moved closer towards the door. Sydney Keating explained once Susan White arrived at the door she then reached up and turned the locking mechanism believing she had locked the door. Sydney Keating stated at the time both she and Susan White believed the door to Peter Horvath's office was locked, however, later learned Peter Horvath always leaves his door locked, thus when Susan White turned the locking mechanism she actually unlocked the door.

Sydney Keating stated after Susan White thought she had locked the door she (Susan White) then positioned herself underneath the same desk top where Sydney Keating was located. When asked as to their positioning at that point, Sydney Keating stated she (Sydney Keating) was facing west while Susan White was facing east. Sydney Keating went on to describe their positioning as somewhat "Indian style," however, pointed out there were times when Susan White would lean forward causing her head to rest in her (Sydney Keating's) abdominal area. Sydney Keating also pointed out once both she and Susan White had positioned themselves under the desktop, the office chair was pulled up to the desk providing what they believed was better concealment. IO did confirm with Sydney Keating Peter Horvath's door had a window which allowed viewing both in and out of the office. Sydney Keating then told IO at no time while she was in Peter Horvath's office was she in a position to look out of the window. Sydney Keating speculated it was possible Susan White could have looked out of the window based on the fact she was facing east but was not certain that ever occurred.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET138 01/04/2000 123099/BOATRIGHT/MO

Sydney Keating explained as time passed she maintained telephone contact with the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department. IO confirmed with Sydney Keating she was never disconnected from the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department, however, there were times she was placed on hold. Sydney Keating went on to explain during times where she was not actually speaking with the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department she recalled both she and Susan White "prayed" and talked about their children.

Sydney Keating then recalled at some point after making contact with the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department and Susan White repositioning themselves underneath the desktop, both the forenamed discussed turning off the radio. Sydney Keating stated as the situation evolved she could hear over her school radio various individuals calling out their locations as well as providing basic information as to the development of this situation. Sydney Keating also recalled other staff members calling her on the radio requesting she identify her position. Sydney Keating stated it was agreed by both herself and Susan White they would not disclose their location in the event the suspects had acquired a school radio. Sydney Keating then expressed concerns she had at the time related to the possibility the suspects would possibly be seeking her out for retaliation based on the fact she provided security at the school. IO confirmed with Sydney Keating at the time this incident began and for a significant period thereafter, she was totally unaware as to any suspect information. IO then confirmed with Sydney Keating as this incident began she was under the assumption there was only one gunman.

Sydney Keating next told IO even though they had turned off her radio they were still hearing transmissions from a school radio. Sydney Keating explained soon after turning off her radio both she and Susan White realized Peter Horvath had left his radio in his office and had not turned it off. Sydney Keating stated both she and Susan White briefly discussed the possibility of getting out from underneath the desk and turning off the radio but both decided not to engage in that activity. Sydney Keating reiterated as time passed she periodically spoke with the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department and when not talking with them prayed or talked with Susan White. Sydney Keating stated she did not believe she could be more specific concerning conversation she had with the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department or Susan White. Sydney Keating did add all of the above conversations did deal with their situation and the hopes of a successful outcome.

I subsequently asked Sydney Keating up to the point where she stopped her explanation of the incident if she had been hearing any gunfire or explosions. Sydney Keating responded in the negative. Sydney Keating reiterated she initially heard what she believed were gunshots and glass breaking coming from the front of the

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET138 01/04/2000 123099/BOATRIGHT/MO

school, however, after entering Peter Horvath's office she did not specifically recall hearing additional gunfire or explosions until later. When asked to elaborate, Sydney Keating stated approximately 30 minutes after she and Susan White originally entered Peter Horvath's office she then heard the far north hallway door open. Sydney Keating stated she is extremely familiar with that sound due to the fact her office is located at that end of the hallway and she hears that door open and close multiple times on a daily basis. IO confirmed with Sydney Keating the sound she heard was consistent with someone opening the door and entering into the administration from the north end of the hall. Sydney Keating stated moments later she hears what she believes are the suspects shaking the door knobs of each door as they go down the hall. Sydney Keating stated it was her belief the suspects were attempting to find any administration personnel and then shoot them. IO clarified with Sydney Keating as she was hearing what sounded like the suspects attempting to gain entry to each office she was not hearing any gunshots at that time. Sydney Keating stated eventually she heard the suspects "jiggle the door knob to the office we're in." IO asked Sydney Keating if she ever looked back in the direction of the door where she would have had an opportunity to visually observe the suspects. Sydney Keating responded in the negative. IO subsequently told Sydney Keating during the previous statement she provided to Special Agent Price she indicated she had an opportunity to observe the suspects and in fact described them. Sydney Keating stated she believed that was a "misunderstanding." Sydney Keating stated as before when providing her statement to Special Agent Price there may have been some confusion in terms of what she actually saw versus what she thought was occurring. IO reconfirmed with Sydney Keating at no time did she see any suspects associated with the incident occurring at Columbine High School (to include the specific time frame previously described in this report.)

IO next asked Sydney Keating how she was able to provide a description of the suspects if in fact she never saw them. Sydney Keating again stated there was a misunderstanding pointing out she was able to hear various different suspect descriptions via Peter Horvath's radio. Sydney Keating speculated Special Agent Price possibly misunderstood what she was saying during that portion of her statement. IO again verified with Sydney Keating at no time did she see any suspects possibly associated with this incident nor did she know the number of suspects involved.

IO next asked Sydney Keating to clarify what occurred after she heard the door knob "jiggle." Sydney Keating related to her knowledge no one actually entered Peter Horvath's office adding, "I was surprised." Sydney Keating reiterated based on what she knows now the door to Peter Horvath's office was actually unlocked when the suspects came down the hallway and were shaking or jiggling the door knobs. When asked if she heard any conversation associated with that activity, Sydney Keating responded in the negative. IO

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET138 01/04/2000 123099/BOATRIGHT/MO

did verify with Sydney Keating she was actually speaking with dispatchers with the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department at the time the suspect(s) proceeded down the hallway.

Sydney Keating related after the suspect(s) had passed Peter Horvath's office she then believed they entered the main administration area where she then heard a "big boom." Sydney Keating stated the floor began to shake as if the noise she had heard was an explosion. Sydney Keating stated she assumed the explosion occurred in Dr. Maria Reskhe's office. Sydney Keating stated there may have been some additional "bangs or pops," however, at that point she was so terrified she could not recall all of the details.

Sydney Keating explained after hearing the last of the aforementioned noises it then became very quiet. Sydney Keating speculated for approximately one half hour she did not hear any additional noises. Sydney Keating told IO after the half hour passed she then began to hear what she thought were people crawling "in the ceiling in the vents banging." Sydney Keating told IO she assumed since the suspect(s) ere not able to gain access to the offices via the hallway they had now made their way into the ceiling and were attempting access to the offices via the heating or air conditioning vents. IO confirmed with Sydney Keating she was unable to verify the suspect(s) were responsible for those noises. When asked if it was possible those noises could have been associated with SWAT team members, Sydney Keating responded in the affirmative adding, "That's probably what it was."

Sydney Keating then estimated within approximately another half hour to 45 minutes she was advised by the Jefferson County dispatcher that SWAT members were nearing their location. Sydney Keating stated it was at that point she began to hear more "boom noises." Sydney Keating stated the aforementioned noises were different than the noises she previously heard. Sydney Keating stated the noises she previously heard were possibly either "explosions or gunshots." Sydney Keating then described the noises she was now hearing as "more like shotguns." Within moments Sydney Keating stated the Jefferson County dispatcher told her the noises she was hearing were being caused by SWAT members attempting to clear the building.

Sydney Keating stated her next recollection occurred when she begins to hear talking. When asked what she heard, Sydney Keating stated she heard a male voice state, "Here's a blind fucking corner." At that point Sydney Keating again heard activity directly outside her door and then began to see "shadows on the office floor" directly to her left (south). Sydney Keating stated that the shadows did not have definition, thus she could not specifically determine what caused them but believed it was the SWAT members standing outside the doorway to the office. IO confirmed with Sydney Keating up to this point the office door had

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET138 01/04/2000 123099/BOATRIGHT/MO

not been opened.

Sydney Keating next indicated it was confirmed to her through the Jefferson County dispatcher that members of SWAT were outside her door. Sydney Keating stated even though she was provided the above information she was still not certain she and Susan White were safe. After receiving that information, Sydney Keating recalled the office door opening very quickly causing the circular table to move abruptly. Sydney Keating stated almost simultaneously a male voice announced "SWAT come out." Sydney Keating stated the male voice then repeated "come out." Sydney Keating stated she next informed the dispatcher that someone was inside the office and was requesting they "come out." According to Sydney Keating, the dispatcher told her to comply with the request due to the fact it was a SWAT officer and they were now going to lead them to safety. Sydney Keating stated she next recalled letting go of the phone and both she and Susan White came out from underneath the desktop where she verified the individuals in the doorway and hallway area were in fact SWAT officers. Sydney Keating did explain while positioned underneath the table both she and Susan White experienced muscle cramping in their legs and neck. Sydney Keating attributed that situation to the fact they did not have good circulation and were in cramped conditions.

Sydney Keating stated she along with Susan White were then escorted out of the building via the east front door. Sydney Keating stated she could not recall the exact method in which they were escorted out but recalled it was in a "staggered fashion." Sydney Keating did state as she was being escorted out the building a SWAT officer asked her to identify herself which she did. Sydney Keating stated she was then questioned as to any information she had relevant to the suspect(s)' description or identification. Sydney Keating explained she subsequently informed the SWAT officers she did not observe any suspect(s) and would be unable to assist them in that capacity. Sydney Keating did indicate after being evacuated from the school she provided assistance to law enforcement reference background information related to the suspect(s).

IO told Sydney Keating he did understand she provided assistance to law enforcement on scene, however, he felt that went beyond the scope of this interview and was not going to pursue that matter. IO again clarified with Sydney Keating at no time during the incident on 04/20/99 did she ever observe any suspect(s) at anytime. IO further clarified with Sydney Keating the information which is now contradicted in Special Agent Price's report was simply a "misunderstanding" and the information she supplied this date was in fact accurate. IO subsequently concluded his contact with Sydney Keating.

LAYMAN, LESLIE

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ESTER	Case Report No: 99-7625-Q
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 07-09-99
ication X **First Degree Murder** Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

LAYMAN, LESLIE, DOB/03-14-67

9071 West Lake Drive

Littleton, Colorado

(303) 932-0715

Occupation: Math teacher/Columbine High School

INVESTIGATION:

On Friday, July 9, 1999, at approximately 1011 hours, I contacted witness Layman by telephone at her residence. I advised her that I was inquiring of any further information she could provide in reference to this incident. Witness Layman gave me the following information:

On April 20, 1999, she told me that fifth hour was her planning period. She had just finished fourth hour instruction and had dropped off some documents to the math office. She indicated that she was going down to the cafeteria/commons area when she was stopped by a student who wanted some tutoring. She said she turned around, had gone back into the tutoring office with this student, identified as Matt Buckner. She said that she was in the tutor office between 1120 and 1125 hours, the door was closed, and she did not hear or see anything unusual or significant. Shortly after that time she said she heard the fire alarm sound. had gone into the hallway and saw numerous students running everywhere. She said she was still uncertain as to what was happening when she was confronted by a couple of teachers, who advised, "There were gunshots." She said shortly after that time she exited the math department fire exit, located on the east side of the building, the furthest most south door in that part of the building She said that she had gone across the street to the Leawood Park area and saw Stephanie Munson on the corner of Pierce and Fair She said that she had learned Stephanie had been shot in the ankle. She said that she had mingled in Leawood Park with other students and teachers until approximately noon, when she heard two to three booms or gunshots coming from the building She was not specific as to where these particular sounds were coming from. She said that she continued to stay in the park and noticed that students and teachers were going to neighboring houses in the area where the homeowners were inviting these people into

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
K. D. Ester	X20	3009	07/12/99	JC-001-005727	

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ESTER	Case Report No 99-7625-Q
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 07-09-99
Classification X First Degree Murder / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

their homes to make phone calls and to contact other individuals. She said that approximately 1230 to 1300 hours, fellow faculty members Ray Bundy and Lisa McWilliams and she went to a house owned by a Elisa Long. She said this particular individual invited those people into her residence, where she had called her husband at that time. She said that she made arrangements for him to come pick her up. She walked to Leawood Elementary between 1330 and 1400 hours and stayed there. She asked if she could be of any assistance and said there was basically nothing to do because everything was so "chaotic." She said she really didn't do anything of significance while at the elementary school and her husband picked her up at approximately 1515 hours from the elementary school. Witness Layman said she had not heard of the "Trench Coat Mafia" prior to this incident occurring, as she was a relatively new teacher to the building. She said she did not see any gunmen, see any fire or smoke coming from within the building, and as previously mentioned, heard the two to three reports of bombs or gunfire while in the park. Witness Layman did not provide any further information.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC-001-005728

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
K.D.R.	X20	3009			

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

LEYBA, A.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 8/5/99

Arthur "Kiki" Leyba, date of birth August 26, 1961, 4760 South Wadsworth F-107, Littleton, Colorado 80123, telephone (720) 339-3120 was interviewed at his residence. After being advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and the nature of the interview, Leyba furnished the following information:

Leyba is a Freshman and Junior English teacher at Columbine High School (CHS). The 1998/99 school year his is first full year teaching at CHS. His classes are taught in Language Rooms LA-11 and LA-12. First and forth periods are planning period for Leyba. During second, third, fifth and sixth periods, Leyba teaches Freshman English. During seventh period Leyba teaches a Junior English class. Leyba has "A" Lunch which runs from 11:10 a.m. to 11:40 a.m.. Leyba is also assigned "hall duty" on Mondays.

On April 20, 1999, at 11:10 a.m. Leyba had a meeting scheduled with Guidance Counselor Susan Peters, Assistant Principal Karen Studenka and Dean of Students Kris McSeal in Studenka's office. The meeting was to the discuss the school's mentor project called the LINKS Program. The meeting started at approximately 11:12 a.m. and ended at approximately 11:15 a.m. to 11:17 a.m.. Leyba remembers looking at a clock when the meeting finished. Leyba was heading to eat his lunch and meet up with Principal Frank DeAngelis in the hallway outside of the main office. DeAngelis was returning from the English Office and had been looking for Leyba. The previous day Leyba had interviewed for a permanent teaching position at CHS. Leyba and DeAngelis headed to DeAngelis' office arriving at approximately 11:20 a.m..

Within a couple of minutes of arriving in DeAngelis' office, Susan White, DeAngelis' Secretary, screamed through the glass window of the door. She said she heard over the school radio that shots had been fired in the Cafeteria. DeAngelis asked her "are you kidding me?" White responded "no". DeAngelis and Leyba headed out of the main office moving west to the main hall that runs from the front entrance to the west entrance. DeAngelis told white to call 911 as they heading out of the office. DeAngelis started to run down the hallway and Leyba was following him. Leyba remembers seeing several students standing by the pay phone bank on the other side of the hanging trophy

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

case from the main office. As they got next to the hanging trophy case, Leyba looked down the hallway and saw a silhouette of a person against the backlighting of the west entrance doors. The distance to the west entrance doors from Leyba's position by the hanging trophy case was approximately one hundred yards. The silhouette was holding a gun, pointing it down the hallway toward the Library. The gun was longer than a pistol and had a barrel that extended beyond the gunman's hand. Leyba thought the gun was a semiautomatic and may have been a rifle. Because of the distance the gunman was from Leyba and the backlighting, Leyba could give no distinguishing features or a height for the gunman. The gunman than fired seven gunshots down that hallway. The gunshots were in a continuous pattern and there was no pause in between the gunshots.

Leyba ran to the English Hallway. He heard several more gunshots behind him as he was heading south in the English Hallway. The gunshots were louder and seemed closer. The gunshots were still coming from the area of the Main Hallway. Leyba turned east running down the hallway by the Social Studies classrooms. He ushered out the exit at the end of the hallway, some students that had been sitting on the floor studying. He also yelled into the Social Studies Office "shots fired in the building get out now". He remembers Chuck Herron, Gordon Hayes, Ellen Hayes and a substitute teacher being in the office.

Leyba than ran out that east exit and ran to his car parked in the Teacher's Lot. He drove out of the parking lot onto Pierce Street heading north. He turned into Clement Park and parked his car by the shelter. He tried to call 911 on his cellular telephone but got a busy signal. He could see students running out of the school and yelled for them to come to the shelter. He than heard a couple of more gunshots and started pushing the students further into Clement Park. During this time he seeing police units arriving at the school. Using his cellular telephone he than paged his friend Kallie Brown, a teacher at another Jefferson County School. The time that the page appeared on Brown's pager was 11:37 a.m.. Leyba than telephoned the English Department Office and talked with Eric Friesen. They talked for about one minute and Leyba gave Friesen his cellular telephone number. Friesen and several other teachers and students had barricaded themselves in the office. Friesen called Leyba back a short time later. By that time the

police were on scene and were in the park. Leyba gave the cellular telephone to a police officer to assist the police in locating the English office in the school. The police used the telephone to maintain contact with Friesen until they were rescued by a SWAT team.

Attachment A is a diagram of CHS. Leyba indicated on the diagram the location of Studenka's office, DeAngelis' office and his movements to exit the school.

Leyba had seen Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris around the CHS. Leyba did not know Klebold or Harris as neither were in any of his classes during the 1998/99 school year nor during the time period he was a student teacher at CHS.

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

982-4400 - MAIN OFFICE
982-4410 - ATTENDANCE OFFICE

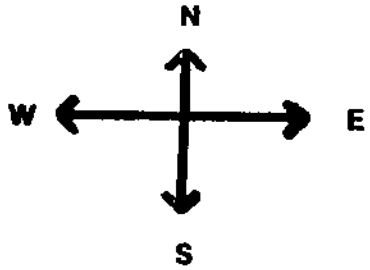

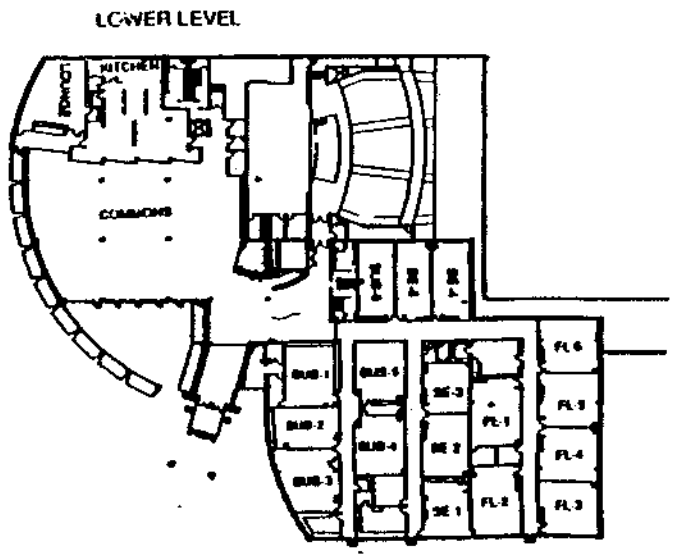

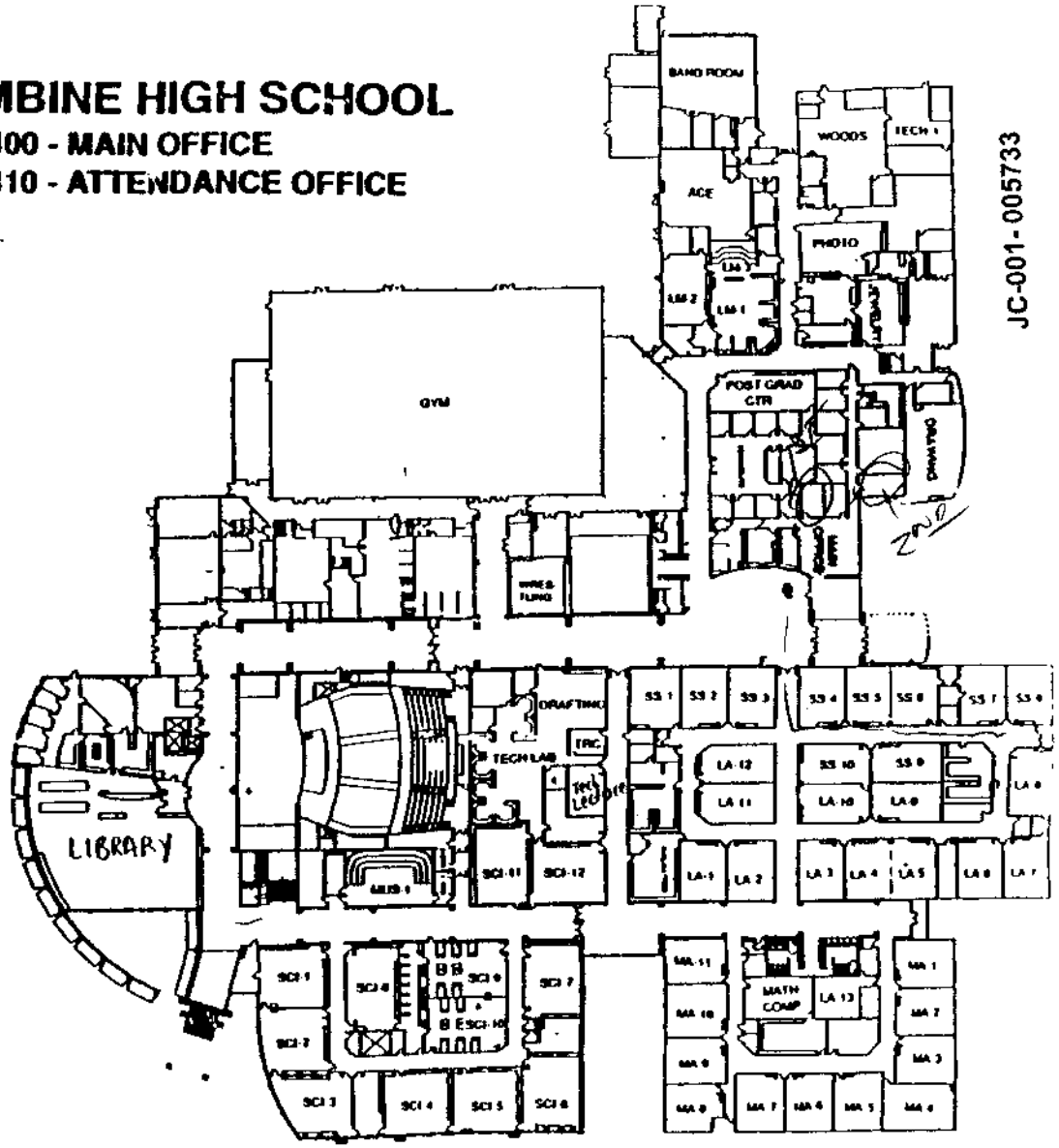

JC-001-005733

ATTACHMENT H

MADDEN, RAMONA

CONTROL # 3749

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET98 06/04/1999 060399/VONDEROHE/SH 7304/ APP8606

The following supplement will be in reference to Arvada Police Department CR#99- 12067 and will correspond with Jefferson County Sheriff's Department CR#99-7625 regarding the Columbine High School shootings/murders that occurred there on 04/20/99. IO (Det. Jim Vonderohe) is a member of the task force that was formed to investigate the murders at Columbine High School and in conjunction with this duty, IO is assigned investigative leads to follow up on. Regarding this supplemental report, IO was assigned a lead with control #3749 that involved a Columbine High School employee who was allegedly threatened by a student and "Trench Coat Mafia" member at that school. The student is identified in the lead sheet as being David Caravan, with it also listing him as a friend of Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold.

On 05/24/99, IO conducted a telephone interview with the Columbine High School employee identified as Ramona Lea Madden, DOB: 11/03/53. Ramona Madden stated that she resides at 6679 W Polk Place, Littleton, CO 80123, and that her home telephone number is 303- 798-4255. She further stated that she has been employed as the financial secretary at Columbine High School for the past five years.

In discussing her problems with David Caravan, DOB: 09/20/81, she stated that towards the end of the last school year, spring of 1998, she began having problems with this individual. She stated that during that time, he attempted to persuade the personnel in the financial office to refund his school fee money that his parents had paid by check in the amount of $45 for a yearbook Ramona Madden stated that David Caravan came back to the financial office three or four times on one single day in an attempt to persuade them to give him that amount of money. She stated that he even tried to get money from her aide, while she was out of the office, but she had already tipped the aide off regarding what David Caravan was attempting to do. She stated that whenever he attempted to make such a demand on them, they would consistently deny his request, at which time he began calling them obscene names

Ramona Madden further advised IO that she was aware of the fact that David Caravan admitted to another student that he needed the money that he was attempting to get from the financial office in order to make a drug payment. She stated that David Caravan told her aid and her to watch their backs and that they didn't know who they were dealing with for refusing his request Ramona Madden stated that as a result of these threats, and for various other things, David Caravan was suspended for a few days from attending school.

Ramona Madden then advised IO that once school started this past fall, David Caravan enrolled and was very pleasant to them and other school personnel, but was later expelled for some reason that she was unaware of. She stated that David Caravan would have been

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET98 06/04/1999 060399/VONDEROHE/SH 7304/ APP8606

a junior this year had he not been expelled.

In describing what type of a individual David Caravan was, Ramona Madden stated that he was "strange and intimidating." She stated that he always wore black clothing and that he wore a black leather jacket, but that it was not a trench coat designed garment. She further stated that she always observed him to be alone and that she never saw him hanging around with either Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold or any other "Trench Coat Mafia" member.

With Ramona Madden being unable to provide any additional information regarding this investigation, IO concluded the interview with her at this time.

Det. Jim Vonderohe

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ESTER	Case Report No 99-7625-N
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE H.S.		Date This Report 07-06-99
C ication X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

MADDEN, RAMONA, DOB/11-03-53

6679 W Polk Place

Littleton, CO 80123

(303) 798-4255

Financial Secretary-Columbine High School

INVESTIGATION:

On Tuesday, 07-06-99, at approximately 1048 hours, I contacted witness Madden by telephone I asked her to provide any relevant information she had specific to this incident. Madden told me that she was in the Financial Office near the main offices of the school. She said that a teacher (name unknown) had called up and gave her misinformation that a student was holding another student at gunpoint and that at least one student had been shot. She advised that numerous phone calls were coming into the office at that time and shortly after that point she had heard gunshots coming from the hallway area. She said that she was instructed by other teachers of the building to call 9-1-1, however, other teachers and counselors took that responsibility to do so She said she stepped out into the hallway of the main office and saw "tons of kids" running through the hallways down toward the weight room and to the counseling office. She said that she continued to hear shots coming from the west side of the building, but those sounds were being muffled by students screaming and could not be specific as to how many shots she heard She said that her aide had also come out in the hallway and was holding cash and they decided at that time that the money needed to be put back into the safe, so they walked back into the Financial Office and locked up the money. She said that at this point she heard five gunshots right outside the financial office window, but it is unknown which direction the shooting was coming from She said that she had locked the door to her office, stepped back out into the hallway, did not see anybody and went through the administrative hallway through the Art and Shop classes and out the north side of the building toward the tennis courts. She said that she had overheard a teacher by the name of Joe Marshall say that he observed three kids with guns, but could not positively ID them although he could pick them out if he needed to. Witness Madden said that she had went around the left side of the tennis courts which was a bad idea because she eventually had to climb a six-foot chain link fence and required

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	JC-001-005737	Page 1 of 2
H. D. Ester	X20	3003	07/09/99		

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/16-4

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ESTER	Case Report No 99-7625-N
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE H.S.		Date This Report 07-06-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

the assistance of other faculty and students to help her do so. She said that she continued to hear yells and screams from teachers and students and was instructed to get back further in Clement Park itself. She also heard explosions in the area and additional gunfire, however, she felt that this may have been from police officers outside because the sounds were so distinct. She said that she was instructed to go back farther into Clement Park and finally ended up at the north east corner of Clement Park near Bowles and Pierce. She has a daughter (name unknown) inside the school who worked at the student store and was very concerned about her welfare and said that she stayed in the park approximately four and half hours until she was able to make contact with her daughter. She then went to Leawood Elementary and stayed there for a period of time and was eventually taken home by friends of her daughter. She said that she got home about 1745 hours. Witness Madden said she could provide no further information She did not see any particular individuals carrying or shooting weapons and indicated that she had heard numerous shots and explosions both inside and outside the building.

JC-001-005738

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
M. D. Ester	X 20	3009			

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

MCGREGOR, BRIANNE

CASE NUMBER 99-7625
SUPPLEMENT REPORT
REPORTING AGENCY: JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
REPORTING IFFICER: S.K. WYGANT
REPORT DATE: 081699
CASE STAUTS: OPEN

WITNESS INFORMATION
CONTROL 4958
McGregor, Brianne DOB: 100280
7802 W. Ottawa Place, Littleton, Colorado 80125
Phone: 303 973 1667 Work: 303 741 3609
STUDENT: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

INVESTIGATION

On 081699, I telephonically interviewed Brianne McGregor. McGregor a student at Columbine High School told me that she was in school on April 20th 1999. She was in the counseling office. She was a peer counselor under the direction of teachers Mr. Collins and Ms. Peters.
A teacher, (un-identified), ran into the room and told her to hide. McGregor hid in the office for a short period then ran out of the school. She ran out of the school by the weight room area. She recalls seeing nothing and never heard shooting, nor bombs. She did not see any of the incident. She ran from the school to Clement Park, then to the Library.
She reported to not knowing Harris or Klebold and had no prior knowledge of this incident. She reported to not being in the cafeteria on the 20th.

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

MCTAGUE, AMY

CONTROL # 5002

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	LUCIANO	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		082099

Classification / Reclassification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure
☒ 1° MURDER / ☐	☒ / ☐	☐ / ☐	☐ / ☐

It No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS
MCTAGUE, AMY D.O.B. 081669
363 VANGORDON ST #367 LAKEWOOD, CO 80228 763-9086
SUBSTITUTE TEACHER COLUMBINE H.S.

INVESTIGATION
MCTAGUE WAS INTERVIEWED BY TELEPHONE ON 081999
MCTAGUE STATED THAT ON CH2099 SHE WAS TO WORK AS A HALF DAY SUBSTITUTE TEACHER AT COLUMBINE H.S. MCTAGUE STATED THAT SHE ARRIVED AT THE SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1120 AND WENT DIRECTLY TO THE MAIN OFFICE TO SIGN IN. AS SHE ENTERED THE OFFICE, STAFF HAD RECEIVED INFORMATION ABOUT A STUDENT WITH A GUN. A SHORT TIME LATER MCTAGUE HEARD GUNFIRE. SHE STATED THAT IT SOUNDED LIKE THE SHOTS WERE COMING FROM THE MAIN HALL AND GETTING CLOSER TO THE OFFICE. MCTAGUE STATED THAT THE SHOTS SOUNDED LIKE A "REPEATED POP, POP, POP" AS THE SHOTS BEGAN TO SOUND LIKE THEY WERE GETTING CLOSER MCTAGUE YELLED "DOWN" MCTAGUE STATED THAT EVERYONE IN THE OFFICE STAYED DOWN FOR ABOUT THIRTY SECONDS. MCTAGUE THEN RAN OUT THE BACK DOOR OF THE MAIN OFFICE AND TO CLEMENT PARK.
MCTAGUE DIDNOT RECALL HEARING GLASS BREAKING AND SHE DIDNOT SEE THE SHOOTERS

DISPOSITION
CASE OPEN

JC-001-005742

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page / of
Luciano	-	61	SC 082099		1 / 1

CR # 99-7625c
1st Degree Murder
04/24/99
Sgt. Chris Tomford

Witness:

Amy Elizabeth Montague
363 Van Gordon # 367
Lakewood, Colorado 80228

On 04/20/99 at about 2045 hours, I spoke with (W) Montague at Leawood Elementary School. (W) Montague said that she was called in to Columbine High School on 04/20/99 as a substitute teacher for Brenda Haggert. (W) Montague arrived at the school at about 1130 hours. She went in through the main doors and went to the administrative office. Several people were saying things about gun shots and calling "911". A "blond kid" came into the office with an update of information of the shooters. Shortly after he arrived, four or more students came into the office. (W) Montague then heard several gunshots in an area "past the gym". Someone yelled, "Down!" Everyone got down on the floor. Someone from the back of the office area yelled, "Get out!" (W) Montague left through the back exit area of the office. She left the scene and returned to Leawood Elementary School to ensure that she was accounted for in the staff count.

_____ JCSO

MESCH, D

FD-302 (Rev. 10-6-95)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 5/25/99

Darlene Rae MESCH, DOB 9/30/57 was interviewed at her residence, 6970 S. Lee Way, Littleton, Colorado on May 11, 1999. She was advised of the personal and professional identity of the writer. The writer was present at the residence interviewing her son David MESCH, a student at Columbine High School and was informed that Mrs. MESCH was also present at the school on April 20, 1999. Mrs. MESCH advised that she is employed as a Financial Aide at Columbine High School, and was working in the finance office at the school, which is located in the administration area in the northeast portion of the school.

MESCH stated that she was in the Financial Aid office standing by a safe counting money with the blinds to the office drawn when she heard approximately five pops. She shut the safe and spun the combination dial, and ran into the adjacent business office. She continued past the Principal's office to the Art Department, where she looked out a window which faces east toward the faculty parking lot. MESCH advised that she did not see anyone in the lot, which did not seem right to her. She then ran to the band room, out the hallway and out the north doors which lead to the area of the tennis courts.

MESCH saw a lot of students standing by the fence line near the tennis courts. She heard a man's voice shouting that someone was shooting outside of the building, and the students began jumping the fence and running north into Clement Park. MESCH stated that she remained in the area of the park, and was picked up there by her husband approximately 1 ½ hours later.

MESCH advised that she never saw the gunmen, or anything else unusual during the time period described. She stated that she had some contact with Eric HARRIS and Dylan KLEBOLD in the finance office in the past, but never had problems with either student.

MESCH stated that she had heard that someone had seen four subjects carrying bags on their backs on the day of the shooting. MESCH heard this from her supervisor, Mona MADDEN, who stated that the party who supposedly made this observation was student Matt KATZEMEYER.

JC-001-005745

Investigation on 5/11/99 at Littleton, Colorado

File # 174A-DN-57419 / 99-7625 (Jeffco) Date dictated 5/25/99

by Agent Frank R. Vanecek, CBI

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

The writer checked the Rapid Start database for this investigation and determined that KATZEMEYER had been interviewed by Detective Rick Reker of the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department.

MIKESELL, C

JCSO #99-7625
Control #2461

Interview Christine Mikesell DOB/040851
Address 5551 Morning Glory Lane, Littleton, CO
Home phone 303-795-1945
Dean of Students at Columbine High School

Mrs. Mikesell was interviewed on 05-05-99 by Inv Jill Reuteler (7394), Colorado State Patrol, at approx. 9:00am at her residence.

I asked Mrs. Mikesell to relate the events of April 20, 1999 Mrs. Mikesell stated that she arrived to work around 8 20am on 04-20-99. She was not feeling well and had called in to say she would be late. She drove a red Honda Del Sol and parked in the faculty parking lot, first row on the north end She said that other than arriving late, it started off as a normal day

Mrs. Mikesell said that she was in a meeting with Karen Studenka, an Assistant Principal, Kiki Leyba, an English teacher, Susan Peters, a counselor, and herself Mikesell said that the meeting was in the main office area and that she had heard the bell marking the end of 4th period and the meeting was running a little late, as she had cafeteria duty during A lunch Mrs. Mikesell said that the meeting ended between 11 15 and 11 20am.

Mrs Mikesell stated that she and Kiki Leyba were coming out of Karen Studenka's office at approximately 11:18am when Jan Feidler, secretary/receptionist received a phone call from Judy Wong-Greco, a special education teacher Mrs Mikesell believes that Jan Feidler told Peter Horvath, a dean of students, that shots were being fired downstairs in special education. Mrs. Mikesell said that the special education classes are on the lower level Mrs Mikesell said that some confusion arose because Jan Feidler did not realize that Judy Wong-Greco was calling from the faculty lounge. Mrs Mikesell said that she later learned that Dave Sanders and Chris Redmerski were in the faculty lounge with Wong-Greco. Mrs Mikesell said that Peter Horvath, was coming out of his office and she heard him say that shots were being fired downstairs in special education She said that Peter Horvath immediately called Neil Gardner and Andy Marten, the campus supervisor and that they had been eating lunch by the smoker's pit

She said that she dumped her books in her office, got her walkie-talkie and keys and when she came out of her office, she looked out the window by the athletic secretary and saw that Susan White, Frank DeAngelo's secretary was not there, nor was Anna Cabrera, the athletic secretary Mrs. Mikesell said that Peter Horvath was in front of her with Jon Viegel, a senior student and she heard someone, possibly Horvath, say that 'someone is shooting in the hall' Mikesell saw Horvath pass the student to Karen, and Horvath go around the mailboxes. As she was moving toward the athletic window, Mikesell said that she heard the bullets "ping, ping, ping, ping, ping" She said she yelled, 'Get down or Hit the deck' and dropped down on the ground behind a half wall Mrs Mikesell said she did not see the shooter

Jill E Reuteler

Mrs. Mikesell said that she and Karen Studenka began clearing staff and students from the main office area. She said that Studenka cleared Jordan Grim out of the conference room. She said that she went through the office area and noticed that Horvath's office was dark and that Maria Reschke's door was closed. She said that Maria Reschke is an assistant principal, and she later learned that Maria was locked inside her office through out the shooting. Mrs. Mikesell said that Karen Studenka cleared the students and teacher, Pua, from the Drawing Room. Mrs. Mikesell recalled seeing Syd Keating, campus supervisor, walking toward her with a cell phone, and she told her to call 911 Mikesell said she later learned that Syd Keating and Susan White, Frank DeAngelo's secretary had hid inside Horvath's office during the shooting. Mrs. Mikesell said that when the main office area appeared to be clear, they exited through the doors by the drawing room.

Mrs. Mikesell said that she recalled seeing Mr Frank Peterson coming up to the offices just as the events began and she thought that he was going to report a problem. She said that as she was leaving the building shé heard Ken Holden, a teacher, say 'Get away from the building' She said that another adult male was behind Ken Holden, however she doesn't remember who it was.

Mrs. Mikesell said she met up with Peter Horvath in the parking lot after she left the building. She said that a woman in a maroon car told them to get off the campus. She said they were still hearing gunfire from the north east corner of the school Mrs. Mikesell that she had her walkie talkie and she heard Jay, the custodian, say 'The shooter is coming down the hallway' She said that she later learned that Jay and John, another custodian, hid inside the refrigerator

Mrs. Mikesell said that she stayed at the school at first directing students away from the building and then assisting the SWAT members with the evacuation of the building. She said that she finally left the school sometime after 9 00pm.

I asked Mrs Mikesell if she knew either Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold. She said that she knew both. Mrs Mikesell said that she recalled an incident sometime in the fall of 1997 involving Harris, Klebold, Zach Heckler, Devon Adams, and another student. She said that Heckler, Harris, and Klebold had been suspended over a situation where the three had hacked into the school's computer system and obtained the combinations to the student lockers. Mrs. Mikesell said that Devon Adams had come to her concerned about a 9th grader who was being harassed. Apparently someone was taping harassing notes inside his locker and the student's books were stolen Mrs Mikesell said that her disciplinary files were turned over to Capt Harris, Jefferson County Sheriff Dept. She could not recall the name of the student who was harassed, however she believed that she could recall the name if she reviewed her files

Jill E Beutler

Mrs Mikesell said that after the shooting several students reported to her that they had seen Joe Stair in the building. Mrs. Mikesell said that Joe Stair is a former student that graduated, she thought last year She said that someone said that they had seen Stair in the science area or by the library [redacted]. Mrs. Mikesell said that one of the students was Encinias, however she could not recall the names of the other students, though she said she called or had someone else call the sheriff's dept. to report this.

Mrs. Mikesell said that Lindsay White, Susan White's daughter, had said that she had seen Joe Stair in a trench coat in the building this year Mrs Mikesell was clear that it was sometime this year, not on April 20, 1999

Mrs Mikesell said that another teacher, Kathy Frommer, had been working in the school store with five business students at the time of the shooting

Mrs Mikesell also mentioned that she was a chaperone for the prom activities She said that Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold, Robyn Anderson, Brooks Brown and she thought Kristin Epling had all come together in a rented limousine

I showed Mrs. Mikesell a diagram of the high school and she marked the area of offices that she had been in and the exit that she used to get out of the building.

Mrs Mikesell showed me a copy of research by Tim Harp, teacher at Lakewood High School, titled *A Closer Look at the People who wear Black in Secondary Schools across the United States.* She said that it included pages from Harris' web site At my request, Mrs. Mikesell said that she would make arrangements for a copy to be delivered to my office on 05-06-99

The copy was delivered to my office on 05-06-99

The interview was concluded

Report Prepared by Inv Jill Reuteler #7394
May 21, 1999
Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section
700 Kipling Street, Denver, CO 80215

Chris Mulkins
5/5/99

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

982-4400 - MAIN OFFICE
982-4410 - ATTENDANCE OFFICE

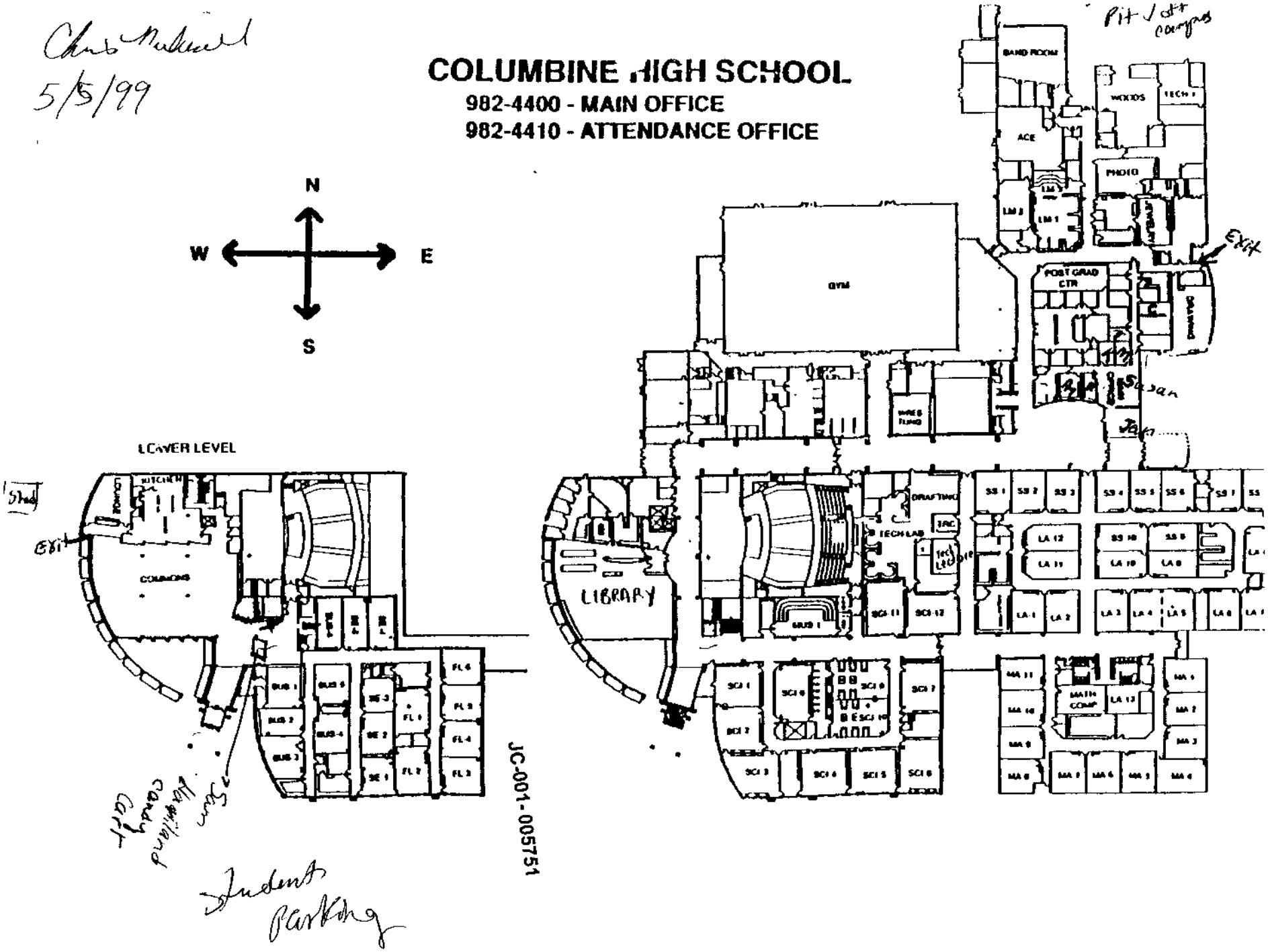

JC-001-005751

A CLOSER LOOK AT THE PEOPLE WHO WEAR BLACK IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS ACROSS THE UNITED STATES

Tim Harp
Teacher
Lakewood High School
Lakewood, Colorado
Jefferson County School District
April 23, 1999

"Researched 48 hours after the Columbine High School Massacre"

Preface

The following pages are exact copies of information and graphics taken from the Internet 48 hours after the Columbine High School Massacre. As was asked by my principal at Lakewood High School, Mr. Ron Castagna, to "take a look at what's out there on the web" in regards to what Eric Harris and his accomplice were seeing every day.

I became more and more shocked and intrigued by the information that was available to not only myself, but anyone (including minors). What began as a task that should have taken 30 minutes turned into a 6 hour marathon. Many of the web sites were already gone as per FBI directives, but what remained was shocking enough in its own right. I can only imagine what content was involved in those websites were taken off the web by the FBI. What remained is compiled into four sections in this paper.

Table of Contents

MILITANT ANARCHIST (UTOPIAN) WEBSITE

> How to make drugs and bombs step-by-step, mainstream press article references, MUSIC TO SHOOT YOUR SCHOOL BY, Anti-School propaganda, white supremacy statements, E-Z PIPE BOMB ASSEMBLY and How to runaway from home and not get caught.

CONFERDERATION OF ANARCHIST YOUTH WEBSITE

> Militant Anarchists who specialize in technology anarchy

THE GOTHIC CULTURE WEBSITE

> Explains what a "Goth" is and what they stand for and the secret codes that they use on the internet. Also includes sections on the darker side of being a Goth such as suicide, self-multilation and deviant sexual behaviors.

JOCK AND PREP HATE WEBSITE

> Includes one person's actual webpage that gives a death list. (The FBI must have missed this one) The Poem "Cool to Hate" which is all about killing Preps and Jocks. Finally, a copy of Eric Harris' last web page before is was taken off the net by the FBI

SYMBOLS AND IMAGE OF THE BLACK CLAD PEOPLE (APPENDIX)

I have not edited any material except for deleting information that was not directly focused on schools or youth

WARNING: There are references and words included in the following pages that are very offensive and disturbing. Please do not read any further if this will upset you.

UTOPIAN ANARCHIST PARTY

MILITANT ANTI-GOVERNMENT ANARCHISM AT ITS BEST.

Table of Contents for Web Page

Statement of Purpose

Anarchist News Service
UAP Newsletters
UAP Books
Drugs and Bombs
Campaign '00
Runaways
Pyro-girl
Maryland Politics
Personalities
Mainstream Media
Music And Culture
Links

CALL LOCAL RADIO STATIONS!

Request The KMFDM Song "Son Of A Gun"

This is the anarchist song Eric Harris had posted to his website. KMFDM, Kein Mitleid fur die Merheidt, "No Pity For The Majority", is radical left-wing anarchist band. Personally, many UAP people think they're kinda wussy, but a lot of people seem to like them. Call your local radio stations now and tell them you want to hear it played! Also tell them to play Homegrown's 'She's Anti-'

School Gunmen Targeted Christians, Nationalists

BOUND -- GOTH NIGHTCLUB -- PREPPIES ARE BANNED!

WHO OWNS YOUR NEWS?

Site Created 10/96. Domain created 9/6/97. Site reopened 2/8/98. Last construction 4/22/99.

Utopian Anarchist Party

Statement of Purpose '98-'99

Article I: Purpose

The purpose of the Utopian Anarchist Party is to eliminate the government of the United States of America and not replace it.

Article II: Goals

In pursuit of this purpose, the Utopian Anarchist Party focuses on the following goals:

1. Elimination of the police;
2. Elimination of jails, prisons, and penitentiaries;
3. Elimination of coercive public schooling; and,
4. Elimination of coercive juvenile psychiatry;

by any means expedient.

Article III: Methods

In pursuit of these goals, the Utopian Anarchist Party seeks to strengthen and improve the people of this country so that they can carry out these goals and this purpose. In strengthening and improving the people, the following methods are used:

1. Alternate social services are provided for the unfortunate, particularly unfortunate youth, including provision of shelter, food, work, health care, counseling and other services as resources allow.
2. Educational and informational materials, including newsletters, brochures, flyers, and pamphlets are created and distributed among the population free of charge.
3. Programs to support other revolutionary groups, of all political stripes, are implemented as resources allow.
4. Protests against the state and the policies of the state are joined for the purpose of radicalizing participants and emphasizing the cause's anti-statist nature.
5. Legal organizations allied with the anarchist movement exist to achieve anarchist goals within the law.
6. Armed forces are raised, as resources allow, to defend the people and to counter the aggression of the state.

Article IV: Organization and Membership

1. There is no formal or coercive organizational structure to the Utopian Anarchist Party.
2. There are no official titles or positions within the Utopian Anarchist Party.
3. There are no membership requirements nor formal "membership" status.
4. There is no party line to which sympathizers must adhere.
5. Members of other organizations are welcome to hold sympathies towards the Utopian Anarchist Party.

Welcome To
ANARCHIST NEWS SERVICE

Anarchist News Service is the internet news organ of the Utopian Anarchist Party. On-line we distribute, on average, between one and half a dozen articles a day. These articles then become the basis for this archive and for the Utopian Anarchist Party newsletter. Here we present Anarchist News Service articles that we feel are of particular importance and interest. Enjoy!

4/14/99 -- Parents Sue id Software, Makers of Quake, For Provoking School Shooting; Homophobe Children Who Picked On Gay Youth Met Death In A Hail of Gunfire

- 2/2/99 - 2/19/99 -- Student Protests, Threats Challenge Montgomery County Police and Schools
- 2/15/99 -- Youth Uses Napalm To Resist Drug Test
- 12/15/98 -- Wheaton High School Bombed; Hundreds Released From Class
- 11/18/98 -- Five Arrested In Wisconsin School Shooting Plot
- 10/30/98 -- Student Arrested in Attempt to Bomb Whitman High School; School Authorities Cover Up Attack
- 10/4/98 -- Why We Oppose Juvenile Psychiatry -- Case Study: Kerri MacNamara
- 9/23/98* -- Bomb Making Students Taking Skills to College
- 71798 -- Kennedy High School Bombed in Montgomery County
- 52198 -- Student Mows Down 25 Worthless Preps in Springfield, Orego
- 51098 -- Anarchist Seeks Election to School Board
- 42698 -- School Shooting in Edinboro, Pennsylvania Leaves One Dead, Three Injured
- 42398 -- Magruder Principal Lies to PTA about Anarchists
- 41298 -- Police, Schools Facing Greater Danger
- 32898 -- Bomb Threats Disrupting Montgomery County Schools
- 32598 -- 5 Dead, 11 Injured in School Ambush
- 32098 -- Anarchist Candidate Tells Off Teachers
- 3298 -- School Bombed in Montgomery County
- 21098 -- Anarchists Tell Legislature "Young People Hate You and Your Pig System"

UTOPIAN ANARCHIST PARTY:
The Newsletter

Essay Archives
Pyro-Archives
Drugs and Bombs Archives

ANARCHIST BOOKS

BROUGHT TO YOU BY UAP
"In Association With" AMAZON.COM

LIVE FROM DEATH ROW
by Mumia Abu-Jamal

FEATURED: NEW! CIA-CONTRA MANUAL ON GUERILLA WARFARE!
FEATURED: MAJOR ANARCHIST WRITERS
FEATURED: MAJOR COMMUNIST WRITERS
COMING SOON: LEADERS OF THE FAR LEFT
COMING SOON: LEADERS OF THE FAR RIGHT
FEATURED: BLACK PANTHER ARCHIVES
FEATURED: RCP CHAIRMAN BOB AVAKIAN

FEATURED MUSIC CDs

- Against All Authority. *All Fall Down* **Ska/Punk**
- Against All Authority. *Destroy What Destroys You* **Ska/Punk**
- Anti-Flag. *Die For Your Government* Featuring "Die For Your Government" **Punk**
- Downset. *Downset* Featuring: "Anger" **Hardcore**
- Godhead. *Power Tool Stigmata* Featuring: "Eleanor Rigby" **Goth**
- Homegrown. *Act Your Age* Featuring: "She's Anti-" **Ska**
- Karen Black. *The Voluptuous Horror of Karen Black* **Goth**
- KRS-ONE. *Return Of The Boom Bap* Featuring: "Black Cop", "Sound Of Da Police" **Rap**
- KRS-ONE/BDP. *By All Means Necessary* Featuring: "My Philosophy" **Rap**
- KRS-ONE/BDP. *Edutainment* Featuring: "Love's Gonna Getcha/Material Love", "100 Guns", and "30 Cops or More" **Rap**
- KRS-ONE/BDP. *Ghetto Music: The Blueprint of Hip Hop* Featuring: "Bo Bo Bo" **Rap**
- Marilyn Manson. *Anti-Christ Superstar* Featuring: "The Beautiful People" **Goth**
- Nine Inch Nails. *Pretty Hate Machine* Featuring: "Head Like A Hole" and "Terrible Lie" **Industrial**
- Nine Inch Nails. *The Downward Spiral* Featuring: "Hurt" **Industrial**
- NWA. *Straight Outta Compton* Featuring "Fuck The Police" **Rap**
- Poor Righteous Teachers. *Pure Poverty* Featuring: "Easy Star" **Rap**
- Poor Righteous Teachers. *Holy Intellect* Featuring: "Speaking Upon A Black Man" **Rap**
- Poor Righteous Teachers. *New World Order* **Rap**
- Public Enemy. *It Takes A Nation Of Millions To Hold Our People Back* Featuring: "Black Steel In The Hour Of Chaos" **Rap**
- Public Enemy. *Fear Of A Black Planet* Featuring: "Fight the Power" and "Fear of A Black Planet" **Rap**
- Public Enemy. *Apocalypse '91: The Enemy Strikes Black* Featuring "Shut 'Em Down" **Rap**
- Rage Against The Machine. *Rage Against The Machine* Featuring: "Killing In The Name Of" and "Bombtrack" **Hardcore**
- Rage Against The Machine. *Evil Empire* Featuring "Bulls On Parade" **Hardcore**
- Suicidal Tendencies. *Suicidal Tendencies* Featuring: "Institutionalized" **Punk**

JC-001-005757

MALIGNANT CHEMISTRY

AVAILABLE NOW! THE TERRORIST HANDBOOK ON-LINE!

SCHOOL STOPPERS: The School Stopper's Textbook, originally published by the Youth International Party (Yippie), is still a classic must-have for American youth.

Drugs -- Use and Manufacture

* after the name indicates an inactive page

- Crystal Meth (Issue # 60, # 48)
- Ecstasy (Issue # 59, # 64)
- LSD (Issue # 51, # 45)
- Marijuana (Issue # 56,# 45)
- Miscellaneous Rave Drugs (Issue # 59)
- Mushrooms* (Issue # 53, # 47)
- Nalline* (Issue # 45)
- Nutmeg* (Issue # 54, # 45)
- Overdose Treatments (Issue # 54)
- Peyote* (Issue # 53, # 50)
- Special K(Issue # 59)

Explosives -- Use and Manufacture

- Ammonium Tri-Iodide (Issue # 38)
- Anthrax Threats (NEW!)
- Anti-Freeze Gelatin Explosive* (Issue # 55)
- Aspirin Plastique* (Issue # 55)
- Biological Weapons (NEW!)
- Chemical Explosive Bottle (Issue # 39)
- Chemical Fire Bottle (Issue #39)
- Dry Ice Bomb* (Issue # 63)
- Electric Igniter* (Issue # 65)
- Exploding Drugs (Issue #67)
- Green Goddess* (Issue # 8)
- M-80s (Issue # 61)
- Mercury Fulminate (Issue # 61, # 66)
- Molotov Cocktails (Issue # 39)
- Nitric Acid* (Issue # 57)
- Nitrogen Trichloride (Issue # 61)
- Nuclear Weapons (Issues #73 and 74)
- Picric Acid* (Issue # 48)
- Pipe Bombs (Issue # 43, # 75)
- E-Z Pipe Bomb (Issue # 63, # 43)
- RDX (Issue # 58, Issue # 37)
- Tear Gas* (Issue # 54)
- Timer Delays* (Issue # 65)
- Water Ignited* (Issue # 38)
- Works Bomb (Issue # 63, # 53)

WANT EVEN MORE INFORMATION ON DRUGS AND BOMBS? CHECK OUT THESE TITLES FROM UAP "IN ASSOCIATION WITH" AMAZON.COM:

- **Feral, Rex.** ***Hit Man: A Technical Manual For Independent Contractors***
- **Fester, Uncle.** ***Secrets of Methamphetamine Manufacture : Including Recipes for Mda, Ecstacy and Other Psychedelic Amphetamines***
- **Gottlieb, Adam.** ***The Art and Science of Cooking With Cannabis : The Most Effective Methods of Preparing Food & Drink With Marijuana, Hashish & Hash Oil***
- **Harber, David.** ***Guerilla's Arsenal: Advanced Techniques For Making Explosives And Time Delay Bombs***
- **Nimble, Jack B.** ***The Construction and Operation of Clandestine Drug Laboratories***
- **Powell, William.** ***The Anarchist Cookbook***
- **Rosenthal, Ed.** ***Marijuana Grower's Handbook: The Indoor High Yield Guide***
- **US Govt.** ***Middle Eastern Terrorist Bomb Designs***

For monthly information on drugs, bombs and more, click here and subscribe to UAP.

Do you want to share your bomb and drug formulas? E-mail us at chemist@overthrow.com.

ANARCHY IN '00!

In 1998, the Utopian Anarchist Party surprised everyone but those in the know by winning more than 4,200 votes in the "county" primary and by defeating two of our opponents (one of whom, Kermit Burnett, was later 'appointed' to the school board seat in a clear extra-legal violation of the people's will)! This election, we're gearing up to do much, much more. This sight will be the official anarchist campaign page, and will carry official statements from candidates and key organizers on a variety of issues, as well as news, poll results, and more!

The Adventures of

PYRO-GIRL

Who is Pyro-girl? Well, she's only the hottest girl around. The Adventures of Pyro-girl is the diary of a fourteen year old girl with a slight problem -- fire rules her life! Track her adventures as she's locked up as psycho, runs away from home, burns down a cop's house, and travels through the DC ghetto. How will it end? Will she be okay? Read it here now, or subscribe to UAP for a monthly update.

Fascinated by fire? Learn more about yourself here!

Contact everyone's favorite pyro here at pyrogirl@overthrow.com.

Read an interview with another young, disturbed teenage girl here at:
I Was A Teenage Psychiatric Prisoner

ANARCHY'S MOST WANTED

April 21, 1999 -- CNN/ABC Radio Denver -- Bill White Defends School Shooters, Cusses Out Morning Radio Hosts

- March 28, 1999 -- CBS Channel 9 DC 11:00 PM News: Anarchists Shown Burning Flags At Anti-War Rally
- February 10, 1999 -- Public Schools Cable: "Public Comments" -- Anarchist Calls School Board "Tyrants"
- February 3, 1999 -- Knights of Freedom Press Release: "Who I hate This Week"
- December 23, 1998 -- Montgomery Gazette: "Burnett Named To School Board" -- School Board Appointee Lost Election To Anarchist
- September 12, 1998 -- Washington Post: "In this Race, 13 Makes A Crowd: Smaller Class Sizes, School Violence Among Top Concerns"
- August 5, 1998 -- Montgomery Gazette: "Mother Continues Battle With Schools Over Books" -- Anarchists Say Students Shouldn't Be Forced To Read Propaganda
- August 4, 1998 -- Public Schools Cable: "Public Comments" -- Anarchist Tells School To Stop Forcing Students To Read Propaganda
- April , 1998 -- 88.5 FM: Anarchists Challenge Police Officials On Anti-Gang Program
- January 22, 1998 -- CNN: Coverage of "Ban Christians, Not Abortions" Anarchists At Roe v Wade 25th Anniversary
- January 24, 1997 -- Washington Post: "Girl Convicted In Slaying" -- Jane Convicted Of Killing Juvenile Psych Pig
- January 21, 1997 -- Baltimore Sun: DeCosta's Conflicting Statements Pose Dilemna When Jury Begins Deliberation
- January 16, 1997 -- Baltimore Sun: Troubled Teen ahd Shown Improvement Just Before Killing, Her Mother Testifies
- ? ?, 1997 -- Montgomery Journal: "Police Out Of Line in Crackdown Methods Against Teen Drinking" -- Letters To The Editor
- November 27, 1996 -- Capitol News Service -- "University of Maryland Student Lecturing On Ways To Kill Police"
- July 25, 1996 -- Washington Post, Maryland Page 1 -- "Runaway Problems: Parents Anguish Over Teens Who Have Fled" -- Anarchists Helping Runaways
- July 16, 1996 -- Washington Post: "Youth Gets Life In Slaying Of Psychiatric Counselor" Re: Ben Garris
- February 15, 1996 -- Washington Post, 1996, Metro Page 1 -- "Internet Message prompts Call For Student Code"
- December 17, 1995 -- Baltimore Sun: "Violent Images Of A Movie Drove A Troubled Teen": In a Few Years Benjamin Garris Slipped From Promising Child Actor To Suicidal Rebel Charged With Murder
- December 1, 1995 -- Baltimore Sun: "Girl Provided Knife, Garris Allegedly Said"
- November 30, 1995 -- Washngton Post: "Teen Indicted In Killing" Re: Jane DeCosta
- November 30, 1995 -- Baltimore Sun: "Hospital Slaying Provided Diversion: Teen Allegedly Told Police Crime Let Him Escape With his Girlfriend"
- October 31, 1995 -- Washington Post: "Teen Suspect In Counselor's Slying Agrees To Extradition In Maryland"
- October 31, 1995 -- Baltimore Sun: "Garris Is Returned To Baltimore County: Teen Slaying Suspect Is Held Without Bail"
- October 23, 1995 -- Washington Post: "Manhunt For Suspect Follows A Twisted Trail: Police Seek Inspirations of A Violent Culture In Baltimore Slaying" Re: Jane, Ben and Anarchism
- October 15, 1995 -- Baltimore Sun: "Authorities Prepare For Interstate Hunt For Teen: FBI Obtains Warrant For Suspect In Slaying Of Hospital Counselor"

MUSIC TO SHOOT YOUR SCHOOL UP BY

In the process of generation ...
Anti-Flag playing Phantasmagoria in Wheaton April 24th, 8:00 PM.
Rage Against the Machine playing "Millions for Mumia" march in Philadelphia April 24th, noon
Check out Bound -- DC's only goth club -- There is a dress code -- Preppies are stopped at the door
DC Punk Rock Radio: Capitol Radio, 106.7 FM, 10:00 PM - 1:00 AM Saturdays

- Against All Authority
  - All Fall Down -- 1998
  - Destroy What Destroys You -- 1997
- Anti-Flag
  - A New Kind Of Army -- 1999
  - Their System Doesn't Work For You -- 1998
  - Die For The Government -- 1996
- Atari Teenage Riot
  - 60 Second Wipe Out -- 1999
  - Destroy 2000 Years Of Culture -- 1999
  - Delete Yourself -- 1997
  - Future of War -- 1997
- Homegrown
  - Act Your Age -- 1998
  - That's Business -- 1997
- KMFDM (Translated: "No Pity For The Majority")
  Warning: For a bunch of anarchists, KMFDM is a pretty wimpy band.
  - Adios -- 1999
  - Retro -- 1998
  - Agogo -- 1998
  - KMFDM -- 1997
  - Glory -- 1996
  - A Drug Against War -- 1993
  - Don't Blow Your Top -- 1993
  - UAIOE -- 1993
  - What Do You Know, Deutschland? -- 1993
- Marilyn Manson
  - Mechanical Animals -- 1998
  - Anti-Christ Superstar -- 1996
  - Smells Like Children -- 1995
  - Portrait Of An American Family -- 1994
- Nine Inch Nails
  - Perfect Drug -- 1997
  - Further Down The Spiral -- 1995
  - Downward Spiral -- 1994
  - Broken -- 1992
  - Pretty Hate Machine -- 1991
- Rage Against The Machine
  - Evil Empire -- 1996
  - Rage Against The Machine -- 1992
- Skinny Puppy
  - Too Dark Park -- 1998
  - Remix Dys Temper -- 1998
  - Hymns Of The Warlock (Covers Of Skinny Puppy Songs) -- 1998
  - VIVIsectVI -- 1997
  - Spasmolytic -- 1996
  - Ain't It Dead Yet? -- 1991
  - Twelve Inch Anthology -- 1990

RADICAL LINKS

Anti-School

- Help For Teens in Lockup Schools
- Homegrown -- this is a phat ska band. Check out their song "She's Anti-" -- it's about a girl who shoots up her school. Cool.

Warning! Pornographic! Inappropriate for Minors!

- Horrid Pornography! DO NOT VIEW!

Green Panthers

Deserving of their own section, the Green Panthers are a good group of folk based out in Ohio and seeking a separate Stoner homeland. Their paper -- Revolutionary Toker/ Revolutionary Times -- is always a good read.

Lesbian Avengers

Check out the Lesbian Avenger chapters in:

- Boston
- DC

Militia

This is the homepage of the infamous Michigan Militia Corps, one of the largest militia organizations in the United States.

Fascist/National Socialist

- There is a theory that the best way to oppose fascism is to let people see what it represents.
- White Aryan Resistance
- Resistance Records
- National Socialist White People's Party (Nazi Party)
- Stormfront

SUBSCRIBE!

Want info on drugs, bombs and more to appear monthly in your mailbox? Subscribe to UAP now!

WANT MORE INFORMATION ON HOMEMADE EXPLOSIVES? CHECK OUT THESE TITLES FROM UAP "IN ASSOCIATION WITH" AMAZON.COM:

- **Powell, William. *The Anarchist Cookbook***
- **Harber, David. *Guerilla's Arsenal*: Advanced Techniques For Making Explosives And Time Delay Bombs**
- **Harber, David. *Anarchist Arsenal*: Improved Explosives and Incendiary Techniques**
- **Scott, Lee. *Pipe and Fire Bomb Designs*: A Guide For Police Bomb Technicians**
- **US Army. *EOD: Improvised Explosives Manual***

Interested in Anarchy? Check out these top Anarchist titles:

- **Makhno, Nestor. *The Struggle Against the State and Other Essays***
- **Marx, Karl. *The Communist Manifesto***
- **Stirner, Max. *The Ego And Its Own***

To return to the main explosive page click here.

E-Z
PIPE BOMB

This bomb requires a foot of steel pipe, a baby food jar filled with vinegar, a box of baking soda, and many small, sharp rocks, like gravel.
One caps one end of the pipe and pours baking soda into the end of it. Sharp rocks are placed on top of the baking soda, followed by the baby food jar. Now the other end is capped. (Empty space in the pipe is filled as in the above example with toilet paper or another substance.)
To use this device, smack the end of the pipe on hard concrete so that the baby food bottle breaks. The vinegar and baking soda mix, causing the release of gases which build up pressure until an explosion occurs. It sometimes takes considerable time, but when it goes off, it has been measured to throw fragments as far as sixty feet. This means that one should be very far away from the device and preferably under cover when it detonates. If one is unsure whether or not the internal reaction has begun, the device should be placed in a safe, isolated area and watched.

OTHER PIPE BOMB LIKE DEVICES

Works Bomb
Dry Ice Bomb
Chemical Explosive Bottle
Chemical Incendiary Bottle
Molotov Cocktail
Pipe Bomb

Runaways

To the dismay of the police and the media (Washington Post, July 26, 1996, page A1) the Utopian Anarchist Party has initiated a program to assist young people who have been abandoned or forced to leave their homes. If you are young and alone and have nowhere to go, or if your parents are trying to lock you up or otherwise abuse you, contact the Utopian Anarchist Party and we'll do whatever we can to help you, regardless of state or local laws. The UAP provides youth support, and doesn't care about the consequences.

Rules for Running

Do you know a runaway in the DC area who needs help? -- CONTACT US!

Rules for Running

Originally published in Utopian Anarchist Party #58, this handy list has been featured in local papers such as the Washington post (July 26, 1996, Page A1.)

- ### Packing

- Big Backpack -- no purses or carry bags (you'll lose them)
- No identification -- cops can't call in what you don't have
- Personal Care -- toothbrush, razors, deodorant, soap, etc.
- Clothes and coat -- wear as much as possible, pack extra
- Good shoes/Boots -- you're gonna do a lot of walking
- Gun/Knife -- carry concealed; it's dangerous out there
- Money -- take it, and don't rely on pawning valuables
- Drugs -- primarily for sale; great source of income
- Book or two -- you'll have lots of free time

- ### People

- Friends -- pick and choose carefully
- Boyfriend/Girlfriend -- safe, unless "they know best"
- Parents/Schools/Police -- 100% liars and scum
- Friend's Parents -- you're just sleeping over; don't trust them
- People who want to "help" you -- friends or not, don't trust
- Strangers -- don't trust them; robbers, rapists, kidnappers
- Anarchists -- trust us; we put our necks out

- ### Locations

- Not your best friend's -- first place they look
- Not a complete stranger's -- rape and kidnap are dangers
- Friend of a friend's -- if they're trustworthy, the best place
- Abandoned houses -- great places to stay and hide
- Chill spots -- apartments people come and go at; great
- Outdoors -- depends on weather and distance; maybe
- Under bridges/drainspouts -- maybe; not the best

- **Disguise**

- Cut it short or shave it -- better to grow long, but hard to do
- Dye your hair -- natural colors; not obviously dyed
- Grow a beard or shave -- confounds verbal descriptions
- Change clothing style/appearance -- easiest big change

- **Dodging Cops**

- First there will be rumors or "leads" --
- mostly gossip
- Every friend your parents know is a lead
- Let the police exhaust the leads -- you'll become a "cold case"
- Avoid your friends -- no new leads
- Don't go to school -- you'll be caught
- Stay local, but out of your neighborhood -- it's "hot"
- Stay out of public places -- malls, stores, the rest

- **Emergency**

- Cops? Stay calm -- DON'T PANIC or draw attention
- Is the cop looking for you? -- or is this just a random stop
- Robber, Rapist, et al. -- fight, and kill them if you have to

- **Don't**

- Go to your best friend's house -- we repeat, it's important
- Deal with the cops in any capacity
- Stay at any place more than one week, at least for a while
- Let people know where you are or where you're going

Trust others too easily

Member of the Atlantic Anarchist Circle
and the Confederation of Anarchist Youth

ATTENTION: RAY is no longer an active organization. This page is online for historic purposes only. CAY is *also* no longer active.

We are a part of the **Confederation of Anarchist Youth.** The confederation started out as a group of 40 young activists in Northampton, MA, but our numbers are increasing every day. If you want to find out how to get involved, click **here.**

As we state in our **manifesto,** we are committed to making a genuine change in our society. Just because we are born into an oppressive world doesn't mean it has to stay that way. Only by locking arms and presenting a real challenge to the status quo will we ever see an egalitarian society.

We feel that it is important for activist groups to be empowering and educating to their members. For that reason, our group makes decisions by **consensus.** We have weekly discussion and reading groups (check out our **bibliography**), as well as occasional film viewings and discussions.

We believe that it is critical for anarchists to be out in their communities, talking to people and building connections. For that reason, we have information tables at local shows where we talk about youth issues from an anarchist point of view. We are also initiating a **Books to Prisoners** program in our area to supply radical literature to the prison community. This program is connected with the **Radical Lending Library** that we are trying to start in Amherst.

Finally, the Pioneer Valley has numerous businesses and hangouts that either directly or indirectly support us. Click **here** to see a list.

If you would like to see more anarchist links, check out the **RAY Links Page** . And, click **here** to see our real world address and email contact list.

Manifesto

Because we were brought into a society based on competition, greed, and exploitation, we have a responsibility to unite to destroy the existing systems of hierarchy, both internal and external, that stifle our creativity, freedom and potentiality. In opposition to this oppressive system, we, as socially aware youth, have collectively gathered and developed tactics for creating a new world.

Revolutionary Anarchist Youth (RAY) is a group of radical anti-authoritarian activists fighting for a society where everyone has basic political, economic and human rights.

By dismantling capitalism, a classist system based on the exploitation of human labor as product, and the state, including all government bo dies, RAY envisions the construction of a society based on egalitarian self-governing communities, confederated together for the benefit of all.

RAY seeks a permanent total transformation regarding politics, culture and economics. RAY explicitly welcomes diversity of it members and supporters as it works for the liberation of desire through social responsibility. We are committed to and rooted in the diverse ethnic and social communities in which we work.

Warning: *"This site may contain explicit descriptions of, or may advocate one or more of the following: nudity, satanism, suicide, sodomy, incest, bestiality, sadomasochism, adultery, murder, morbid violence, bad grammar, or any deviate sexual conduct in a violent context, or the use of illegal drugs or alcohol. But then again, it may not. Who knows."*

So.... One way or another, you've found us... Followed the digital hoofmarks to the big green pasture in this TechnoWasteland.... **Welcome to the Cow, Motherfucker.**
Yeah. You've found us. But what are you going to do about it now, Rodent?

The future masters of technology will have to be lighthearted and intelligent. The machine easily masters the grim and the dumb. -- *Marshall McLuhan*, 1969

So behold, the cultural jihad...

"Those who desire to give up Freedom in order to gain Security, will not have, nor do they deserve, either one."
-- *Thomas Jefferson*
Yeah, but are you truly **DOWN** with this, you *"cyberpunk"*?
Do you have the vision?

cDc wants to know.

cDc - Global Domination through Media Saturation

Complete Cult of the Dead Cöw Archives

- **I Bleed For This?! - *We love them, but they hate us.***

The score: Gator-1, Jessica-0. Women. Money. Power Rape. The breakfast of champions.
========== IBFT:
If we hate you, you don't deserve to know why. Information: bleed@unix.amherst.edu
ftp.etext.org:/pub/Zines/IBFT The Eleventh Hour (617)696-3146
==========

---------- I Bleed for This? ---------- -----11.26.94----------#038--
---- Suicide Methods Appreciated by Snarfblat From alt.suicide.holiday Hello, folks. This is the semi-famous alt.suicide.holiday Methods File. It contains information on many different ways to take your own life. Some of them are serious, some of them are not.
========== IBFT:
If we hate you, you don't deserve to know why. Information: bleed@unix.amherst.edu
ftp.etext.org:/pub/Zines/IBFT The Eleventh Hour (617)696-3146
==========

The Gothic Sub Culture

WHAT IS GOTH ?

Goth used to be a subclassification of punk (death rock). As punk faded, goth became a subculture in its own right, complete with its own graphic art, literature, music, fashion, etc. It now contains too many subgroups to be easily defined. The only two things all goths share are the colour of their clothing and their music. Yet there are stereotypes that linger...

Why Goth?

Many people lead unhappy, unachieved lives. And that's sad. At the core, Goth is about making depression and angst a lifestyle choice, and that's art.

Goth as mental hygiene

Recounting the details of your latest suicide attempt is likely to make a mainstream person uncomfortable. On a good day, you might get some sympathy. Your goth peers, by contrast, will never feel sorry for you. Those scars on your wrists are considered part of your pedigree. Why have your mind sanitized by white guys in ties when you can be with people who think you're really cool?

Goth as counter-culture

1969: The hippie counter-culture saw that the world sucked and promised to change it with love.

1979: Punk culture saw that the world still sucked and raised a middle finger in defiance.

1981: Goths understood all along the importance of a good smoke.

Typical Goth

Age: 12-50
Behaviour: sullen and withdrawn around you, happy and carefree in the company of goths
Climate: cool, damp, and dark.
Diet: hors d'oeuvres, cigarettes
Intelligence: strangely above average
Favourite Colour: black
Major: art, literature, languages, psychology
Music: er, gothic
Natural Habitat: cemetaries, cafés, bookstores, libraries, laboratories, the internet, and sometimes even - goth clubs!
Natural Range: Northern Europe and English-speaking countries. England and Germany are the two cultural focii.
Occupation: artist, computer-related, literature-related, student, clerk
Race: any (but being pale is a big plus)
Religion: none, any
Sexual Orientation: none, any, all

The Gothic Sub Culture

GOTH TYPES

There is a huge amount of diversity in the goth scene; very few people conform to the stereotype. Below is an attempt to show some of that diversity. Moral: don't believe in generalizations about goths, not even the ones you read here.

Here are some major groupings, maybe with larger groups heading the list.

- Mod Goth
  - attitude: None. They like goths, I guess. Also known as "week-enders."
  - clothes: stuff you can get at a mainstream store, except black.
- Romantic Goth
  - attitude: My capacity for love is certainly greater than this mortal coil can bear.
  - clothes: Anything with lace and frills: Edwardian, Victorian, renaissance.
- Mopey Goth
  - attitude: Gentle people always perish in an unkind world.
  - clothes: romantic, mod.
- Fetish Goth
  - attitude: Gentle people are excellent for spanking.
  - clothes: leather, PVC, fishnet, chains.
- Goth Geek
  - attitude: It's better than being a plain geek.
  - clothes: mod
- Perky Goth
  - attitude: Woohoo!
  - clothes: mod, fetish
- Vampire Goth
  - attitude: Vampires are cool.
  - clothes: formal evening wear, romantic.
- Pagan Goth
  - attitude: The occult and/or celtic religions are cool.
  - clothes: romantic, gypsie.
- Ren Fair Goth
  - attitude: The Renaissance Fair and "Dungeons and Dragons" are cool.
  - clothes: medieval, renaissance, Scottish.

The Gothic Sub Culture

Another Definition of Gothic

Things that **are** Goth: ***(IMHO)***

- **Black** clothing and lots of it!!!
- Edgar Allen Poe
- Halloween (goth christmas)
- Charles Addams
- Graveyards
- Chartreuse
- Clove cigs
- Cossacks!

Things that are not Goth: ***(IMHO)***

- Marylin Manson!!!! (Like you didn't already know that!)
- Microsoft
- Sunlight
- Bunny slippers (Unless ya die them black!)
- Calvin Klein
- Anything yellow

Goth Links:

- ***GBOTW!***
- Dark Side of the Net
- The alt.gothic and alt.gothic.fashion newsgroups.
- The alt.gothic FAQ
- The Gothic Home Page
- Dark Entries
- Take a Bite, an awesome goth Zine. Issues 1.0 and 2.0

THE GOTH.CODE

Version 3.1A

By Peter Caffin <nospam_ptcaffin@goth.net>

First Released 17th March, 1997. Last bug-fixed June 27, 1997.

Introduction to Version 3.1

Thanks for taking an interest in Goth.Code v3.1. To keep up-to-date on new versions, and their location (as well as where they're mirrored) check http://code.goth.net. The Goth.Code was initially inspired by The Twink Code and other gay/lesbian/bi signature codes (which in their turn were inspired by the legendary Hanky Codes). It also uses a few greatly customised versions of portions of Robert Hayden's Geek Code v2.0.
A significant bug-fix to v3.0 occurred on March 17th 1997 where the *Household Status* beginning code prefix "H" had to be altered to "R" (now *Residency status*) as "h" (*Hawkishness*) and "H" (*Height*) were pre-existing. The more recent bug-fix to 3.1A on June 27, 1997, saw the sections using the 1-9 scale having all elements filled in after monumental popular request. It shouldn't affect any codes or coded results.

The Gothic Sub Culture

THE SUICIDAL ASPECT OF GOTHICS

The Dominion of the Dark Sinner

It is said that in a lifetime man creates
a series of grievous sins. Yet only once will
he commit the unforgivable sin, the dark sin.
You have entered upon the Dominion, may God
have mercy on your soul.

The ***Dominion*** has been created in defiance of those who seek to inhibit the free thinking and free will of others. This page is not intended to be used as a guide to higher spirtual/moral standing, but rather just an ***uncensored*** informational and expansion page. I do not take responsibility for actions that ***you*** take of your ***own*** free will that may have originated within the contents of my page. I sincerely hope that if you come away with anything, whether from pictures, links, or file information, you come away with the understanding that as an individual it is pertinent that you free yourself from the controlling chains of government, society, and organized religion.

The Dominion of the Dark Sinner hasn't always gone by this name. It has several different names to different people. For myself it started long ago, I would write stories and poetry about the dark lonliness within myself, those dark thoughts that only come to an individual late at night. Those thoughts, stories, and poems slowly evolved helping to create who I am, and the way I look out upon life. So you might say, The Dominion of the Dark Sinner, is the place where each one of us goes when were feeling lonely, depressed, suicidal....because we are told that such thoughts as those are *true* sins and that we should never allow ourselves to sink so low.

Goth.Code 3.1 GoEn6$Ma3Ph3 TJtPYyu6 PSlNaSa B4/5z cP(Br)-Y3 V6s M3
ZPuGoMehTei C6m A23- n4 b55 H195 g6T??91F mNa1Ni3@Z4# w6T v5 r3Bl
p53565Rd D77! h7(PPeSa) sM9n SsWy k7BmDsPpRWT N0892WH RsS LusCO5

So many secrets...
So many lies... When will the weeping end?
Perhaps when we free our minds...
Society jests at simplicity...
However simplicity is the key to life...
Some call it individualism...
I'll call it a web of lies...
For the thing that makes an individual...
Is the amount of secrets and lies...
We've told.
-Dark Sinner

The Gothic Sub Culture

Well welcome to my humble domain child of darkness. Where shall I begin...I was born in sin and thus I shall die in perpetual sin? No, no that is not suitable, perhaps I shall invite you to see into the darkness of my soul, and all of the insanity that exists within my mind. That would be too simple, my life should only be open to those who *truly* understand what the darkness is about...

Sitting in darkness, with my lone candle burning low to the wick, I ponder the dark questions that often plague us of the darkness...death, suicide, the sweet alluring smell of fear...dark romanticism. What is it about the death that is so fascinating? Is it the seductive beauty of the unknown, the complete peace that is achieved, or being void of all the pain that is experienced everyday?

The deadly dance of suicide, how far to push that intimate thrill of walking the fine line. Have you never experienced this...walking the fine line between death and life...pick up the razor, go ahead, feel the coolness of the steel, the intense rush of anxiety...

"There is nothing else left out there for you. Everything means nothing now. There isn't anything worth holding on to. You are alone; empty; cold. It feels like someone is surgically removing an entire portion of your body without anesthetic. No one knows the pain you are going through -- sure you may be able to talk to people who sympathize with similar life experiences, but it is not the exact pain you are going through. You cannot even bare to be by yourself, with yourself -- you hate you."

Oh, the pain the pain, my heart suffers pain.
A flower, the sun and a love all in vain.
I need the strength, the scent and certain love
I give myself, my heart to thy, my cressed dove.

Away, away to fertile pastures did thee fly,
And in sorrowfully emotions did I cry,
With that flight my fruitless life's end has past
I end it now, with love of my dove until the last.

Jason Ford - September 1995

LONELY

So you danced with death ehh? I hope you are beginning to understand fully what the "darkness" is all about. There is more though..the "darkness" is also a lonely secluded private place. Within the loneliness you discover who and what you are, along with the horror that only your mind can create. A friend of mine once said, "put down that Steven King novel, the true horror is the one you create within yourself."

The Gothic Sub Culture

LONEWOLF

So you think your an outcast from the pack huh..a lone wolf of sorts...

The Lone Wolf

The path I walk is dark, desolate, lonely...
I was once called the "lone wolf".
Now I truly know what it means.
It is strength, individualism,
It is the power to walk alone along the long
trails of life.

My memories are my food,
They are my salvation.
But what will become of me when they are
dull and faded?
Will my fortification for life end?

But now is the present,
The dark shadows are my home.
I cannot bear to walkin the sunny mainstream
of life.
Happiness is a luxury I cannot afford.
I walk alone, and to those BEWARE!

I have everything you want,
But take caution, for my path is brutal,
Few survive!
I am the Lone Wolf!!!
Hearken my howl at the moon,
For it is the cry of suffering.

Dark Sinner - February 11, 1994

Links dedicated as Alternative Sites from the Gothic Culture

Anarchy:

- Anarchy -A nice anarchy page which shows the *true* colors.
- Anarchy for Anybody -This is a great page if your just getting into *anarchy* and want to know what it's all about. (No, it's not about smashing skulls)
- Anarchism and Revolution -Again this is another great anarchy information page.
- Cult of the Dead Cow -A great page full of excellent files.
- Locutus' Anarchist Phreaker Page -Pretty self explanitory don't you think?
- Portland Anarchist Web Page -This page is good for keeping up on current events in the anarchy world.

The Gothic Sub Culture

Drugs:
- High Times
- Mind's High

THE HOMOSEXUAL ASPECT OF GOTHICS

AOL censors Gay Goth Network
On September 10, 1998, America Online (AOL) wrote:

We have become aware of a webpage site that is part of your account. This webpage violates Hometown AOL's Community Standards, which prohibits sexually explicit graphics, links to other sites which Hometown deems offensive, harassment, the use of vulgar or sexually oriented language, discussion of illegal activities, and/or other activities that may impair the enjoyment of our community's members.
We have placed a note of this incident on your account history and consider this a first warning. We have removed all the file(s) from your webpage/file site. A second occurrence will result in termination of your account, with no chance of reactivation.

The following are excerpts from the classified section of the Gay Gothic Web Page It crosses all demographics including, but not limited to age, sex or location.

15 year old Goth boy looking to meet other Goth people my same age, gay or not. Curly brown hair (dyed black...obviously) about 6 foot, blue eyes, skinny. Like in **Sarasota, Florida**. Visit my page. My E-mail is Gar Gelus@aol.com

Mentally ill 5' 9" goth from **Southeast Michigan** wanting to meet my match. I'm 19, a political activist in the IRTAFA, and can be seen lurking around Birmingham, Royal Oak and Ann Arbor. I play bass and do my best to write songs. I'm looking for someone who shares an obsessive interest in music (Joy Division, Chameleons , Comsat Angels, Swans, Skinny Puppy, Jon Cale, Nico and many many more), and leftist politics. Somewhat younger is okay, but please not too much older. Don't be warded off though, I'm open minded and will date more based on personality match than anything else. E-mail me at verlaine79@hotmail.com

Hi, I'm Gregg... I live in **Clearwater, Florida** and I'm a Bi male. My musical tastes range from Metal (Judas Priest, Manson, Early Metallica) to Goth (Bauhaus, Switchblade Symphony, Early SOM) to Industrial, etc, etc, ad infinitum. I'm looking for a friendship right now, with a teen (15,16) around the tampa/clearwater/largo area. I'm 15, 6'3" and 250lbs... You can reach me at thegloomcookie@hotmail.com

The Gothic Sub Culture

i am a bi-sexual female, living in **porterville ca**. and i really want to find a gothic female/male to fool around with if anyone is interested, i am 14, and kind of gothic, and would love to get to know you. my e-mail address is jenniferstigall@hotmail.com. hope to hear from you soon.

Hi, it's Wendy here. I'm a 27 year old, goth wannabe (sad but true!) hailing from **Christchurch, New Zealand.** My interests are Lovecraft, Poe, Clark Ashton Smith,Goya,Francis Bacon,Pre-Raphelite art, art generally, Surrealism, etc...if I'm a goth at all, I'm a Literartygoth, if such a thing exists. Though you may be pleased to know that I'm terribly fond of Dead Can Dance, have discovered Bauhaus (whoo-hoo!) and my Xmas preparations involved making wreaths out of black crepe paper. Anyhoo, if you want to talk literartygoth, drop me a line. I'm not looking for anybody (yeah, right!), but if you bear any resemblance to Gillian Anderson, have a fetish for grey-eyed girls with specs (that's specs, not pecs) and live locally I could paint your portrait and generally worship you a la Dorian Gray or Dali/Gala. Ditto if you look like Alan Rickman. Or Vincent Price, even. (Please note: the young Vincent Price.) Please bring me some gothy cheer at tday@xtra.co.nz

Hello, my name is Anastasia, and I am looking for a cute goth boi/girl....I am 15 years of age, currently living in **Maryland.** I am mainly looking for friendships, but relationships will do just fine. ~Smiles~ I love gothic fashion, as well as the beautiful music: London after Midnight, Switchblade Symphony, Siouxsie and much more. I am moving to the San Fran area over the summer, and hope to meet new people there....Please speak with me.....XvVelvetXv@aol.com

Hello... am a late blooming guy (was married, 2 kids late 30s before with a guy . now divorced , gay, out , single) very into goth, vampires, and dark culture. Psychologist, many goth and friends, interests are very eclectic-- omnivorous reader, most all music (bauhaus, morrissey, old smiths, dead can dance, smashing pumpkins, korn, and much else -- cherry popping daddies to old metal, classical to r / b ... very into most everything (spirituality, religion, exploring intellectual things.. love chatting with most anyone, very open and willing to help anyone sorting things out.. love email, masquerade (play everything from Dark Ages to Cam to Changel) life, epistemology, do freelance writing, poetry, eating out, outdoors, and open to learning much more. Older i get the less I know. Have high energy, 2 wonderful kids who are very accepting of me being gay (18 yo son and 14 yr old daughter) and glad to chat with most anyone. Pretty kinky, eclectic, and lots of spiritual stuff (done I ching since high school, tarot, runes, went thru my Lavey stage in college, explored comparative religions, and still learning. Core philosophy: only thing which makes sense is helping people. Anyway, glad to share, email or relate, help out or just chat if you are interested. Here is a pic of me (and my daughter) from last Masquerade game.. email is mra@mindspring.com and ICQ is 17612371. Peace.

The Anti-Jock Page is DOWN!

UPDATE
4.23.99

EXCLUSIVE!!!!!!

Here is the UNCUT and UNEDITED mirror site I put up after a few mirror sites got taken down by their own servers for either the violation of the policy or political reason. I am doing this to let people open their minds and judge for themselves. The site contains MATURE CONTENT, so if you are easily offended, then LEAVE! This is what the MEDIA doesn't want you to see -- totally uncut and uncensored in its original form. I assume you take responsibility when you click on the mirror link I provide. Consider yourself warned!

The Deja News post turned out to be a cruel HOAX! Matt Drudge have been fooled again! This is for reference only, disregard the message as authentic!

Not much news here, but here's the link to a Deja News post exactly as Matt Drudge says. This is quite controversial.

Thanks to Dee Implement for providing the link!

Here are the amusing links to the web sites mistaken for the real trench coat mafia web site...the reality is, that site has been taken down by the order of the FBI. There you go.
Victim site #1
Victim site #2

Jock Haters Around the World

This site has been accessed times by jockbashers

Anti-Jock Links

The first Anti-Jocks page on the net!!! :Theres not a lot here now, but give it some credit

Jock Burgers: A well-deserved fate for all jocks!!

The Spoil Sports Page: Probably the most well-written anti-jock page I have seen

A Really Funny Anti-Jocks Page: Hilarious!!!

Men Jokes: Change it to "Jock Jokes", and it makes a lot more sense!!

Jocks Aren't Gods . . . : A new anti-jock page

Anti-Trendy Links

The Anti-Elite Page: Basically, the anti-popular crowd page

The Anti-Sports Page: Yes!!!! Very cool, and very true!!

Another Anti-Sports Page: I havent read this one yet, but it looks cool

Deformography's Anti-Prep Page: What else can I say?? The name sez it all

People who hate jocks

Stroman's General Information: Stro is the man!!

DeadJocks' Page: A very active anti-jock

Devoid's House O' Crap: My homepage

This Is A List Of Individuals Whom I Loath And Despise Beyond Belife. I've Rated Each Member Of This List On A Scale Of 1 To 10. Ten Being I Hate Them The Most, One Being I Hate Them the Least.

If You Find That Your Name Is On This List, ***GO TO HELL!!!***

Brad Fink.....9.99
Kaki Tustler.....9.5
Josh Fishman.....10
Louise Gross.....10
Adam Berkely.....7.5
Julian Proiman.....8.75
Jason Bovie.....8.5
Elizabeth Louis.....9.25
Anyone For Nuclear Power.....9
Rebecca Kramer.....9
Elanor Greenberg.....10
Liam Gallagher.....8
The President Of Starbucks.....10
Neal Biscar.....10

All of the aforementioned individuals are going to die slowly and gruesomely at the hands of this guy: http://www.best.com/~reiche/devin/polih8.htm web page for the list above

The 10 Commadments of Guns 'n' Roses

1) Thou shalt not solo in key to the song
2) Thou shalt not sing without inhaling helium first
3) Thou shalt hate people of different races than thou
4) Thou shalt lick MTVs asses
5) Thou shalt act all cool
6) Thou shalt think your all cool
7) Thou shalt butcher heavy metal
8) Thou shalt hate the coolest guy ever (Kurt Cobain)
9) Thou shalt make Metallica look bad by touring with them
10) Thou shalt suck

COOL TO HATE

I hate a lot of things
I hate a lot of people that are lame
I like to hate stuff
Cause then I don't have to try and make
A change
I hate teachers
I hate school
I hate the cheerleaders
And anyone who's cool
I hate the office
I hate the Quad
Don't wanna learn nothing
I want to be a slob

It's cool to hate
It's cool to hate
I don't like nothing and I like that fine
(Liking something's just a waste of time)
It's cool to hate
It's cool to hate
I don't like nothing and I like that fine
(Liking something's just a waste of time)
I don't like nothing and like that fine
(Liking something's just a waste of time)
Yeah I hate everything
I even hate you too
So fuck you

I'm always thinking bad
I never have nothing good to say
I'd rather tear things down
Than build them up
It's easier that way
I hate the jocks
And I hate the geeks
I hate the trendies
But I also hate the freaks
I hate Dr. Martens
And Muscle T's
I'm only happy when I'm in misery

It's cool to hate
It's cool to hate
I don't like nothing and I like that fine
(Liking something's just a waste of time)
It's cool to hate
It's cool to hate
I don't like nothing and I like that fine
(Liking something's just a waste of time)
I don't like nothing and like that fine
(Liking something's just a waste of time)
Yeah I hate everything
I even hate you too
So fuck you

I'll cut you down and give you lip
Being positive's so unhip
I'll cut you down cause I'm a fool
Being positive's so uncool

I hate the jocks
Annd I hate the geeks
I hate the trendies
But I also hate the freaks
I hate your band
And I hate TV
I'm only happy when I'm in my misery

COPY OF ERIC HARRIS' PERSONAL WEB PAGE FOUND 4/23

WHAT I DON'T SEE I DON'T KNOW
WHAT I DON'T KNOW I DON'T WANT
WHAT I DON'T WANT I DON'T NEED
WHAT I DON'T NEED I DON'T FEEL
WHAT I DON'T FEEL I DON'T SAY
WHAT I DON'T SAY I DON'T DO
WHAT I DON'T DO I DON'T LIKE
WHAT I DON'T LIKE I WASTE
I HAVE COME TO ROCK YOUR WORLD
I HAVE COME TO SHAKE YOUR FAITH
ANATHEMATIC ANARCHIST
I HAVE COME TO TAKE MY PLACE
I AM YOUR UNCONSCIOUSNESS
I AM UNRESTRAINED EXCESS
METAMORPHIC RESTLESSNESS
I'M YOUR UNEXPECTEDNESS
I AM YOUR APOCALYPSE
I AM YOUR BELIEF UNWROUGHT
MONOLITHIC JUGGERNAUT
I'M THE ILLEGITIMATE SON OF GOD
SHOCKWAVE
MASSIVE ATTACK
ATOMIC BLAST
SON OF A GUN IS BACK
CHAOS-PANIC
NO RESISTANCE
DETONATIONS IN A DISTANCE
APOCALYPSE NOW
WALLS OF FLAME
BILLOWING SMOKE
WHO'S TO BLAME
FORGED FROM STEEL
IRON WILL
SHIT FOR BRAINS
BORN TO KILL
ALL ARE EQUAL
NO DISCRIMINATION
SON OF A GUN
A SIMPLE EQUATION
SON OF A GUN
MASTER OF FATE
BOWS TO NO GOD, KINGDOM OR STATE
WATCH OUT
SON OF A GUN
SUPERHERO NUMBER 1
if you dont like it, well.....you know what to do.

anything i dont like---SUCKS

- **Home Page:** http://members.aol.com/rebdomine

In Chat Rooms the person must fill out the following information before they begin "chatting". These are Eric Harris' information panels:

Screen Name: LCaress
Member Name: Trench Coat Mafia in da House!!!
Location: Littleton, Colorado
Sex: Male
Hobbies: Preparin' for the big april 20!! You'll all be sorry that day!
Computers: Packard Bell
Personal Quote: "I'll call a fig newton cookie if I want"
Screen Name: Rebdomine

Member Name: REB
Location: Littleton.
Birthdate: siebzehn
Sex: Male
Marital Status: naah.
Hobbies: making fun of you people.
Computers: cow.
Occupation: senior at CHS and the rest is still unpublished.
Personal Quote: its fun being schizophrenic.
Screen Name: Rebldomakr

Member Name: ERIC HARRIS
Location: Littleton, CO USA
Birthdate: BC
Sex: Male
Marital Status: Single
Hobbies: professional doom and doom2, creator, meeting beautiful females, being cool.
Computers: pentium75, 8megs of RAM, soon will be better.....
Occupation: part-time worker at a fireworks stand in CO, and DOOMING the hell out of my computer!(playing doom, a lot:)
Personal Quote: when in doubt, pull it out.(computers)-----Shut up and shoot it.----Quit whining, it's just a flesh wound-----Kill Em AALLLL!!!!
Also rumored, the following screen names:
Rebdoomer

IMAGES AND SYMBOLS OF THE BLACK CLAD CULTURE

These are the symbols of Anarchy. However, this does not mean they are MILITANT anarchists. They simply represent that they are anti-system.

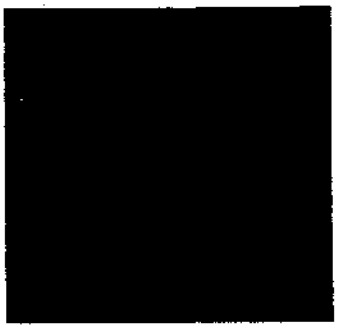

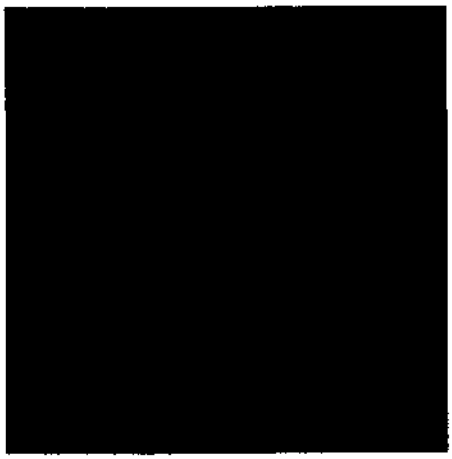

These 3 symbols represent the MILITANT Anarchist groups.

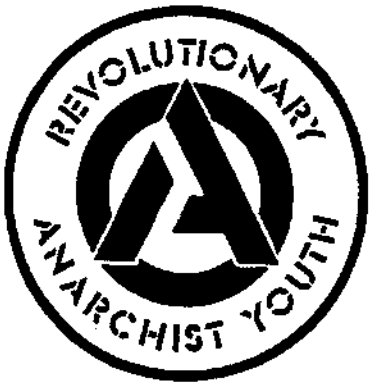

Images and Symbols of the Black Clad Culture

The symbol above is for Gothics.

The image on the right is in regards to Committing suicide.

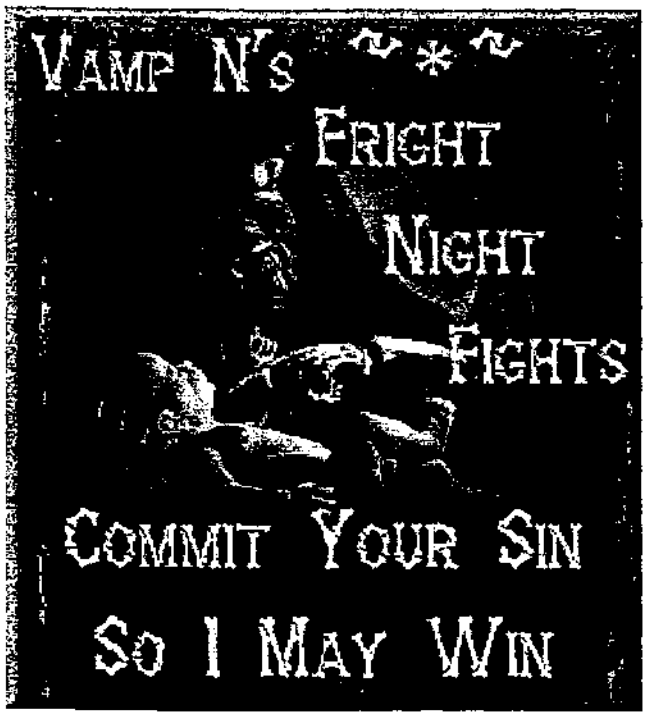

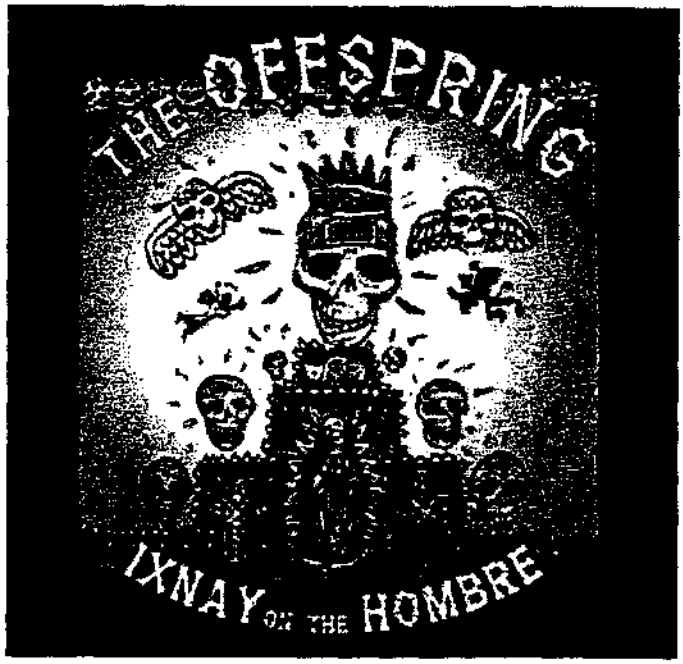

The image on the left is the cover of an album That corresponds with the Hate is Cool poem.

[redacted]

JC-001-005783

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT x	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer WEBB, R.D.	Case Report No 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No CONTROL # 2159	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 5-13-99
Classification Reclassification	Offense Status: Open Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review Closure

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Narrative:

On 5-13-99 I spoke with Christine Mikesell an administrator of Columbine High School. [redacted] I was also able to determine she had been the administrator was facilitated the suspension of Eric Harris and others for hacking in to the commuter system of Columbine High School in 1998. She was contacted at the High School for the nterview. [redacted] She told me her files along with the official files were in the hands of R-1 Security officers. She told me there would be three files. Her file, the highschool file and the administration file. She went on o say she thought Eric had taken the suspension well as he had continued to talk with her after he returned to school. [redacted]

Ms. Mikesell told me on the day of the incident she was in the office and when she realized the seriousness of the problem she and along with other students and office personnel left the school through the art area. She said he heard gun fire and explosions but did not see anyone who participated in the attack on the sch

Witness information:

Christine Mikesell
5551 Morning Glory Ln.
Littleton, Colorado 80123
ph 795-1945

JC-001-005784

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
		355		

PETERS, SUSAN

JC-001-005785

CONTROL # 4993

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
CSO	LUCIANO	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		081799

Classification ☒ 1° MURDER
Reclassification ☐

Offense Status: Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS
PETERS, SUSAN D.O.B. 090146
COUNSELOR COLUMBINE H.S. 982-4414

INVESTIGATION
SUSAN PETERS WAS INTERVIEWED BY TELEPHONE ON 081799
PETERS STATED THAT SHE WAS IN THE MAIN OFFICE ON 042099 WHEN TEACHER JUDY GRECO CALLED ON THE PHONE STATING THAT THERE WAS A STUDENT WITH A GUN. PETERS DIDNOT PERSONALLY TAKE THE CALL FROM GRECO. JUDY GRECO WAS CALLING FROM THE TEACHERS LOUNGE ADJACENT TO THE CAFETERIA.
PETERS THEN WALKED INTO THE COUNSELORS OFFICE THERE WERE STUDENTS INSIDE THE COUNSELORS OFFICE. PETERS CLOSED THE BLINDS AND DOOR AS SHE INSTRUCTED THE STUDENTS TO STAY IN THE OFFICE. PETERS THEN WALKED INTO THE HALL AND SAW SEVERAL STUDENTS RUNNING IN A PANIC. A TEACHER WAS RUNNING WITH THE STUDENTS AND TOLD PETERS THAT SHOTS WERE BEING FIRED DOWN THE HALL. PETERS REPORTED THAT SHE DIDNOT HEAR GUNSHOTS.
PETERS THEN RETURNED TO THE COUNSELORS OFFICE AND DIRECTED THE STUDENTS OUT. PETERS AND THE STUDENTS THEN RAN OUT THE NORTH DOORS DOWN FROM THE COUNSELORS OFFICE AND TO CLEMENT PARK.
PETERS TOLD ME THAT SHE HAS NEVER HAD ANY DEALINGS WITH KLEBOLD OR HARRIS.

DISPOSITION
CASE OPEN

JC-001-005786

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
L Luciano	-	61	081799		

B1 ASAF 3 (Rev. 6/82)

PIERCE, S.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ESTER	Case Report No.: 99-7625-T
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE H.S.		Date This Report: 7-12-99
C ation X I/MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS INFORMATION

SHIRLEY PIERCE, DOB/1-30-33

8092 SOUTH JAY DRIVE

LITTLETON, CO

303-979-5805

EDUCATIONAL AID

COLUMBINE H.S.

INVESTIGATION

On 7-12-99, at approximately 0918 hours, I contacted witness Pierce by telephone at her residence. I asked her to provide any additional information as to what she may have seen or heard on 4-20-99. She indicated she was in a work room, running a fax for a parent of a student when the Dean of Students, Peter Horvath, came in and said to call 9-1-1. She said he had a very worried look on his face. She said she had gone to the counseling office at that time and met with other staff members in the office. She said shortly after that time the fire alarm sounded and as a result she and other faculty members exited through the north doors, near the art department. She said she was unsure of what was going on at the time and continued north, walking towards the Clement Park area. She said she was directed by police officers to runaway from the building at which time she did. She said she went to the intersection of Bowles and Pierce and was directed to the Columbine Library, where other faculty and students were gathering. She said she did not really have any idea as to the status of this incident until she had got home and had seen what was happening on television. She said she did not see or hear any gunshots or explosions during the entire incident. Did not see any fire or smoke in the area, and when questioned, did not have any prior knowledge of the group called the Trench Coat Mafia. Witness Pierce could not provide any further information.

Disposition Open

JC-001-005788

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
K. D. Ester	X20	3009	07/15/99		

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

RESCHKE, M

Page ____ of ____ Pages

Case No. ____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): Reschke, Maria I.		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☑ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address: 6830 Windview Circle	City: Parker	County: Douglas	State: Co	Zip Code: 80134
Residence Phone: (303) 841-5968	Business Phone: (303) 982-4407	Social Security No.: 569-56-6208		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address: 6201 So. Pierce St.	City: Littleton	County: Jefferson	State: Colo	Zip Code: 80123
Officer Taking Statement: Det. A. D. Keiser	Serial No.: 73-132	Date: 4-20-99		Time: Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

I heard a lot of noise and started to come out of my office. Chris and Dean, and a bunch of people ran by my office and Chris said, "Get Down, Get Down!" I stepped back in my office, locked myself in, and hid in the corner. After a while I heard 2 or 3 male voices and gun shots. They went down the hall shooting and banging on doors. They tried to open my door and hit it hard. They kept shooting and it sounded like they were trashing the main office. I heard them say - sorry as they shot + I thought they were shooting people. I heard them trying to get on the intercom - but couldn't hear what was said. The One of them said "I like football" then I heard a loud bang. They said - "we gotta move" and the noises stopped. (over)

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4 / 20 / 99
Date

2:50 ☐ AM ☑ PM
Time Statement Completed

JC-001-005790

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev 2/95)

0600

Page ____ of ____ Pages Case # ____

Summary of Statement (cont.) I stayed in my office squatting down in the corner and didn't move for over an hour. At one point I peeked out my window - (It had blinds on it) and could see police cars out in front of the school. I saw an officer outside with a rifle or some type of gun. I thought about running out the office + going outside, but I was scared I thought the gunmen would come back + break into my office.
About 1:50 or 2:00 I heard voices + people trying to bang on doors I thought they were back But it was the police. When they broke my glass window I peeked around and could see a police uniform. I stepped out and the police escorted me outside

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those fa[illegible] about which I have been asked.

JC-001-005791

4 / 20 / 99
Date

☐ AM
☑ PM

2:50
Time Statement Completed

Marie I. Beecke
Signature of Person Making Statement

Page One of One Pages

Case No. Reschke

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)				
Iacovetta, Anthony				
Residence Street Address: 550 E. Iliff	City: Denver	County: Denver	State: Co.	Zip Code: 80210
Residence Phone: ( ) Same	Business Phone: ( )	Social Security No.	Date of Birth/Serial No.: 68005	
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date	Time Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School shooting		Location where statement taken: Metro/Swat Building		

Summary of Statement: While having lunch with Capt. DiManna and Lt. Vessa this date. A conversation and talk of the Columbine High shooting incident, caused me to recall an incident during the episode. While clearing the initial rooms of the High school. I remembered a short conversation with a hostage which was found to be hiding in the school main office. She stated to me that she was the assistant principal of the school. I immediately began to debrief her in regard to the suspects. The brief time I talked to her she was in a state of shock and very friegthened. I asked her if she knew any of the suspects. She said yes, "One was Ned, I don't know his last name". That was the last that I seen of her. I can't explain why this escaped me and during the conversation I recalled the incident. I was advised by Capt. DiManna to contact the homicide bureau and to make this additional statement. I contacted Sgt. Priest and advised him and related the information.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

Date 5/4/99

Time Statement Completed 4:40 AM ☐ PM ☒

Signature of Person Making Statement: Sgt. A. Iacovetta 68-5

DPD 366 (Rev. 1/95)

JC-001-005792

REPORT DATE May 27, 1999	OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL STATE OF COLORADO	CASE NO. 99-7625
TYPE OF REPORT Progress	REPORT BY Inv. Gary Clyman	AREA Jefferson County
NATURE OF CASE COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL / HOMICIDE INTERVIEW OF MARIA RESCHKE, Ed.D. (CHS ASST. PRINCIPAL)		

1. On May 26, 1999 (per lead no. 3300) I interviewed Dr. Maria Reschke (Ed. D.), (DOB· 041742), 6830 Windview Circle, Parker, CO 80134, (303) 841-5968, (CHS voice-mail): (303) 982-4407. The interview took place at Columbine High School (CHS) in the administrative offices, after approval to enter the crime scene was given by Chris Andrist, JCSO. Also present during the interview, as requested by Dr. Reschke, was Ms. Robbie Herrera, victim advocate from the Colorado Organization for Victim Assistance (COVA), (303) 861-1160.

2. Dr. Reschke has been employed as an Assistant Principal at CHS from 1980-present. During that period she has assumed various responsibilities in that capacity. During the present school year, she has been the activities director at CHS. The prior school year, she was not working in the school, but was on a temporary assignment to the Jefferson County School District for a teacher recruitment project. As such, she was unfamiliar with either Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold as CHS students, until after the April 20th shooting, and any information she has about them she has learned from talking with other staff who were familiar with them. Dr. Reschke was also not familiar with any associates of Harris and Klebold, nor had she heard of the "Trench Coat Mafia".

3. Dr. Reschke said that the two Deans at CHS who would have dealt with any disciplinary problems would have been Ms. Chris Mikesell or Mr. Peter Horvath. She learned that last year, Mr Horvath had previously met with the parents of Harris and Klebold after the two students had been arrested and placed on court probation after breaking into a van. Mr. Horvath had related to her that he felt that Eric Harris was "on the edge of (losing) control". Dr. Reschke has no information regarding any disciplinary actions taken against Harris, Klebold or any of their associates by CHS (i.e. suspensions).

4 Dr Reschke first identified on the attached floor plan map the location of her office, and those adjacent to hers (Asst. Principal Karen Studenka next to her, Principal DeAngelis down the corridor ~~on the~~ near that corner, and across the hall from him is Peter Horvath's office. The secretary outside her door was Susan White)

5 Regarding the events of April 20, 1999, Dr. Reschke said that she arrived at CHS at approximately 7 a.m., and worked in her office all morning preparing for graduation ceremonies, for which she was responsible. At about 9:30 a.m. a female journalism student (name unknown) came to her office to interview her regarding "senior pranks", such as what type of things have been done in the past, what is acceptable vs. unacceptable, etc. She got no indication from the student that she had any prior knowledge regarding the events which were to take place later.

6. Dr. Reschke said that the usual procedure at CHS during lunch is for as many administrative staff as available to be in the cafeteria to supervise students. She had just gotten off of the phone with the school nurse when she heard the 11 10 bell ring. She was preparing to fax a document and then leave for the cafeteria when she heard a lot of noise outside her office, which door was closed and the blinds drawn. She described the noise as "a lot of commotion, like a fight" She opened her door and observed a lot of people, both students and staff, running past her office and down the adjacent corridor Just then, Chris Mikesell ran by, and in an excited/frightened voice, told her to "get down". She believes that Mikesell then ran

down the corridor.

7. Dr. Reschke stated that it was obvious that something big was occurring, but she was uncertain what it was. The first things that came to her mind were that either it was a senior prank, or that Mikesell was in danger, possibly being pursued by a student seeking revenge for a disciplinary action.

8. Dr. Reschke, very frightened, immediately closed and locked her door, kept the blinds drawn, and hid behind a chair and small cart in the corner of her office nearest the door. She could continue to hear the trampling of footsteps in the hallway outside her office, and recalls that shortly thereafter the fire alarm also began to sound. Dr. Reschke estimated that approximately 15 minutes later, with the exception of the fire alarm, it was quiet outside. She then heard people enter the office area outside her door, possibly through the hallway, although she is uncertain about their route.

9. Dr. Reschke stated that she heard at least two, and possibly three people (males) talking outside her office, although for the most part their voices were not distinct, and they were not voices familiar to her. She is not familiar with guns, but said she began to hear what she believed to be gunshots in the outer office area. These were described as two distinct types of sounds, a loud blast or "boom", and the other not as loud. She cannot recall any rapid fire. During the ensuing shooting, she could hear a nearby window shatter, the sounds of shelving and other large things being knocked over, and additional gunshots. At no point did she hear anyone scream.

10. Outside her door, Dr. Reschke heard one of the individuals sarcastically say, "Oh, I really like football" She then heard a large "crash" and gunshots in the vicinity of her secretary's (Susan White) office. She speculated that she might have heard them destroying White's computer, which had a Denver Bronco's screensaver (She later learned that Susan White and Sid Keating were hiding in the Peter Horvath's office, which is behind hers and across from Mr. DeAngelis' office). Dr. Reschke said that while hearing the voices outside, she got the impression that they were "making fun of stuff" while they destroyed it, like common vandalism.

11. Dr Reschke heard continued gunfire outside her office, and additional muffled conversation. She heard them go to the office next to her's (Karen Studenka, who was not in when this started), and try the door and kick it. They then came to her door, attempted to open the locked door, and possibly kicked it as well. She then heard one of them say, "Come on, we have to go", and thinks she heard them run down the corridor. She recalls hearing a lot of noise which sounded like gunshots, but is not certain that is what it was. Dr. Reschke never heard either of the individuals talking use any names when referring to each other.

12. Dr. Reschke said that after the shooters left the area, she began to hear phones ringing, including her own. At one point she answered, and the caller, not identified, asked if this was Columbine High School. Concerned that the gunmen were possibly calling to see who was in the school, she hung up the phone without talking. This continued fear is what kept her from attempting to make any calls outside.

13. After approximately two hours, she had not heard anyone else in the outer office, but was still uncertain what was happening, or if the gunmen were still nearby. She got up and looked through her door blinds, which gave a view directly to Pierce St., at the crossing light, and she saw a marked police car. She also saw a male crouched outside the window, dressed completely in black. Since she had not seen any of the gunmen, she did not know if that person was a gunman or police officer, so she elected to remain hidden in her office.

14 She also heard two muffled voices nearby, saying something like, "I'm not going to let you go out there by yourself" She believes from later talking to her staff that it could have been Mr DeAngelis and Joe Marshall, a PE teacher. She thought she then heard movement in the nearby corridor, but does not know where they went.

15. At or about 2.00 p.m., Dr. Reschke again heard voices and noises outside her office, described as "men talking in rough language", and she was not certain if the gunmen had returned. Comments she had heard were "I don't like this fucking corridor", and references to the need to secure her office and the one next to

her. She heard them try her doorknob, leave and do the same with the next office. They then returned to hers, at which time they broke out her office window. Dr. Reschke said that at that point "I thought they were going to kill me". She said she looked under the chair and cart which she was hiding behind, did not disclose her location, and could only see black boots and pants. The man then entered further into the office and saw her there. He pointed his weapon at her, at which time she identified herself as "Dr. Reschke and this is my office". They identified themselves as police, led her out through the front of the school, and she was taken to the police command post. While there she provided a brief written statement to officers, and was then allowed to leave.

Inv. G. Clyman

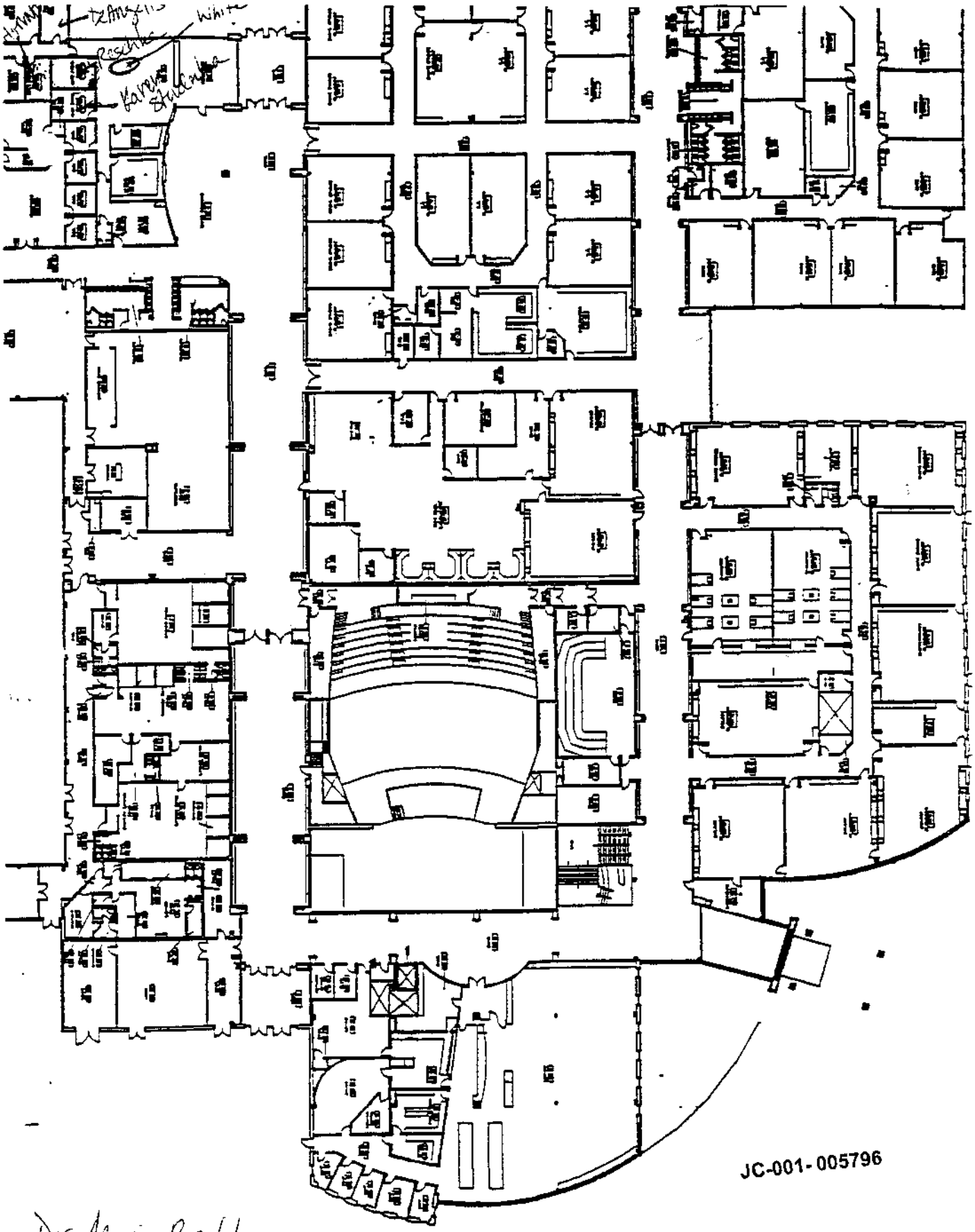

JC-001-005796

Dr. Maria Reschke
5/26/99 (EE)

SILVANGE, S

FBI # 174A-DN-57419
JCSO # 99-7625

Page ____ of ____ Pages

Case No. ____

DN 1431

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

(Last, First, Middle Initial) ILVANAGE, STEPHANIE		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☒ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address 9 MEADOW ROSE LANE	City LITTLETON	County JEFF	State CO	Zip Code 80127
Residence Phone (303) 973-8114	Business Phone ( ) SAME	Social Security No. 153-56-9693		Date of Birth / Serial No. 10/27/58
Business Street Address SAME	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement MARK WOODWARD	Serial No. 75066	Date 4/27/99	Time 1130 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE H.S.		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

DET. WOODWARD INTERVIEWED MS. SILVANAGE AT HER HOME, 9 MEADOW ROSE LANE.

SILVANAGE IS A SUBSTITUTE TEACHER FOR JEFFERSON COUNTY SCHOOLS AND IS CALLED AT HOME WHEN NEEDED. SHE WORKS AT COLUMBINE APPX. 3-4 TIMES PER MONTH. SHE WAS NOT AT COLUMBINE ON 4/26/99 OR FOR ABOUT 2 WEEKS PRIOR.

SILVANAGE WAS IN THE BUSINESS OFFICE WHICH IS AT THE SOUTH END OF A HALLWAY JUST EAST OF THE SOUTHEAST CAFETERIA ENTRANCE, WHEN SHE SAW ABOUT 3 STUDENTS RUNNING BY THE WINDOW, OUTSIDE, YELLING "HE'S GOT A GUN." SILVANAGE RAN TO THE SOUTHEAST ENTRANCE TO THE CAFETERIA WHERE SHE HEARD MR SANDERS YELLING TO "GET DOWN" AND HEARD GUNSHOTS. SILVANAGE WATCHED

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

JC-001-005798

___/___/___ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

0600

Page _____ of _____ Pages Case # _____

Summary of Statement (cont.)

As Numerous Students Fled Through The Southeast Entrance Until She Believed The Cafeteria Was Empty. Silvanage Then Escorted About 20 Unknown Students And 2 Unknown Teachers East In The Hall Then South Through A Classroom Hall To A Room At The Southeast End of The Hall. Silvanage Heard Continual Rapid "Pops" Then Several Loud "Booms" That She Assumed Was A Shotgun. Silvanage Heard The Shots Coming Closer And After About 10 minutes Led The Students Out of The Classroom And Through A Door To The Outside Where They Ran Through The Parking Lot To The Seminary.

Silvanage Had Been In The Cafeteria Prior To The Lunch Hour But Did Not Notice Any Duffle Bags.

Silvanage Stated She Left A ~~Leather~~ Brown "Louis Vuitton" Briefcase And A Bright Blue Rectangular Lunch Bag In The Business Office.

Silvanage Does Not Know The Suspects, Victims or Any Trench Coat Mafia Member

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

JC-001-005799

Signature of Person Making Statement

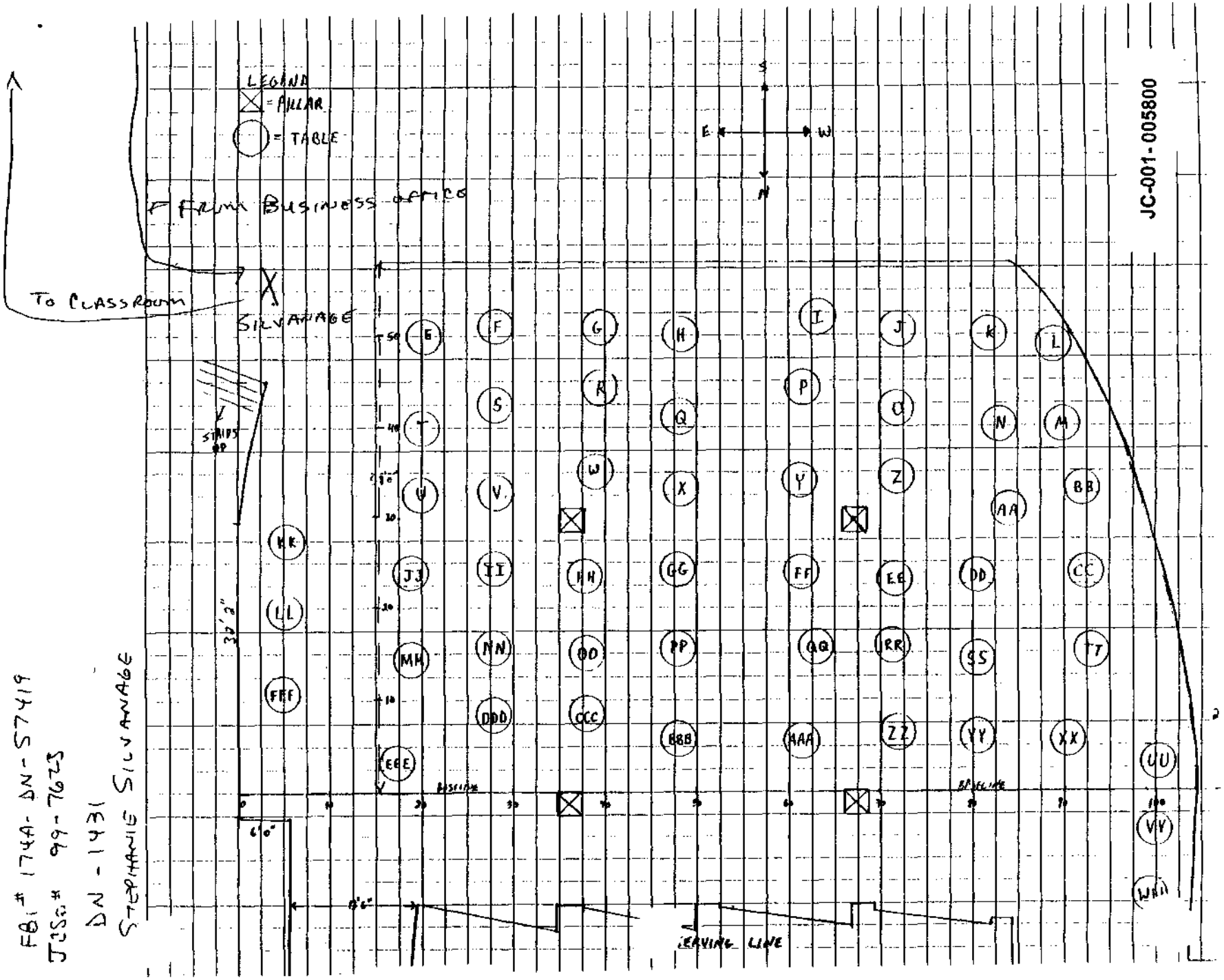

FBI # 174A-DN-57419
JTSG # 99-7673
DN - 1431
STEPHANIE SILVANAGE

SIMMS, CHARLES

CASE NUMBER 9-7625
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT
REPORTING AGENCY: JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
REPORTING OFFICER: S.K. WYGANT 1001 SW
DATE OF THIS REPORT: 081899
CASE STATUS: OPEN

WITNESS INFORMATION
CONTROL NUMBER 5000

CHARLES SIMMS DOB 020323
SUBSTITUTE TEACHER AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

INVESTIGATION

On 081899, I telephonically interviewed Charles Simms, who was a substitute teacher at CHS on April 20, 1999 Charles was in the business office eating lunch when he heard loud noises coming from the cafeteria. He told me the business office was close to the cafeteria. He heard screaming and then saw a student running. The student ran into the business office and said, "Hide me, they are killing people." Simms said he thought the student's name was Peter S While hiding in the business office he and the student attempted to call 911, but it was busy. Peter's father had paged him, so Peter called his dad back and provided details of the incident to his father. Peter's dad then had a FBI Agent call and then maintained the connection for a long period.
Simms said that he and Peter were in the office for three hours until SWAT rescued them. Simms could see police vehicles and helicopters from the office windows. Simms reported that he did not see any shooting or shooters, he only heard shooting and bombs.
Simms reported to having no prior knowledge of this incident. Simms did not think he had seen Klebold or Harris on campus before.
When the SWAT officers took Simms out of the school they put him in an armored car. From the armored car Simms could see a boy beginning to fall out of a window from the second story. He told the SWAT leader. The SWAT team then rescued the boy and put him in the vehicle. Simms said the boy was badly hurt and bleeding. The SWAT leader asked Simms to keep the boy alert. Simms said the boy's name was Patrick. The boy tried to tell him his name, but was only able to say "Rick".
As the armored vehicle was leaving with Patrick, Simms saw another boy lying on the ground. Simms yelled at the SWAT leader and said," Aren't you going to get him?" The SWAT leader told Simms that the boy was dead.

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

STANFORD, C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 05/20/1999

Christopher Todd Stanford, DOB 06/15/1982, 7153 South Chase Way, Littleton, Colorado, telephone (303)973-0846, a sophomore at Columbine High School, was interviewed at his home in the presence of his mother, Connie Stanford, by Special Agent(SA) Ricky V. Wright regarding the incident that took place on 04/20/1999 at Columbine High School. After being advised as to the identity of the interviewing agent and the nature of the interview, Stanford provided the following information:

At approximately 11:08 am, Stanford got out of choir class, taught by Mr. Andres. That day in choir class, Stanford had gotten a costume for an upcoming all boys choir. Stanford took the costume, left the choir room, proceed north by the library and went to his locker in the north main hall just outside the auditorium. Stanford tried on the shoes to his costume at his locker and discovered that they did not fit. Stanford then took the costume back to the choir room and discovered that Mr. Andres was busy. Stanford then took the costume back to his locker and then went to his counselor's office, located in the counseling area. His counselor, Ms. Asbury, was helping another student so Stanford waited outside the office.

Stanford had been waiting approximately four minutes, when a female teacher ran into the offices and said there was a fire. Stanford, Ms. Asbury, and the another student started to walk toward the exit behind the gymnasium by the weight room, but the female teacher, who gave the warning about the fire, returned and said there was someone with a gun. Stanford and the others then decided to hide in a closet in the counseling area. They hid for approximately three to five minutes, when the same female teacher came back and said the gunman was coming that way. Stanford and the others then left the counseling area and exited the building through the exit behind the gymnasium. Once outside, Stanford went around the tennis courts to Clement Park.

Stanford was not in the cafeteria at all on the day of the shooting. Stanford was an acquaintance of Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold, and Chris Morris. Stanford knew Morris better than Harris or Klebold. He used to hang out with them around school last year. Stanford has not seen any of them very much this

Investigation on 05/19/1999 at Littleton, Colorado
Jeffco #99-7625;
File # 174A-DN-57419; Control #2535 Date dictated 05/20/1999

by SA Ricky V. Wright RVW

JC-001-005804

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency

year. Stanford never did anything outside of school with them. Stanford never knew them to talk about guns or bombs. Morris, Harris, and Klebold did talk about playing paint ball. Stanford never had any indication that something was going to happen on the day of the shooting. Stanford did not see Harris or Klebold on the day of the shooting or the day before. Stanford does not have an Internet screen name and has never communicated with Harris, Klebold, or Morris on the Internet.

STONER, CASEY

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-ZZZ
Connecting Case Report No.: DN #4300	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 07-22-99
C ation X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

STONER, CASEY, DOB/05-19-81

9713 West Chatfield Ave., #C

Littleton, CO 80128

(303) 979-5031

Student: Columbine High School

(PARENTAL INFORMATION)

MOORE, VICTORIA

Same as above.

Bus: (303) 792-5615

INVESTIGATION:

I had been assigned the lead to contact Casey Stoner in reference to the Columbine High School incident that occurred on 04-20-99. Through the use of school records, we identified Casey as having lunch period "A." I was contacting her to see if she was on campus when this incident occurred.

Information obtained was that Casey was up near the main office at the school when this incident occurred. She heard gunshots and quickly fled from the school. Casey did not observe any gunmen and she had no additional information to pass on reference this incident.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

FBI Case #4-DN-57519/DN # 4300

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-005807

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Larry Erzen	INTR	005	07/23/99		

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

STUDENKA, K

JC-001-005808

Page_____ of_____ Pages

Case No._____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): Studenka, Karen		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☒ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address: 824 Meadow Run	City: Golden	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone: (303) 278-7107	Business Phone: (303) 982-4400	Social Security No.: 265-15-3112		Date of Birth / Serial No: 5/13/54
Business Street Address: 6201 S. Pierce St.	City: Littleton	County: Jeffco	State: Co.	Zip Code: 80123
Officer Taking Statement: [illegible]	Serial No.: 73-132	Date: 4/20/99		Time: 1430 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

I just finished a meeting in my office with 3 other staff members & was on my way to the commons for lunch duty. As I was leaving the main office, I heard one of the secretaries say that there was a gun & gun shots in the building. At that point I ran into the Conference Room in the main office got down on the floor. Students were running down the hall & I heard another shot (sounded like it was outside of the main office). I headed down the hall in the main office into the art area, where I made sure that students were exiting the building in a quick & orderly fashion. I followed the students out of the building & got them as far away from the building as possible. I did not see any students w/ guns or hear any conversation of students - I only heard the shots.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____ Date

☐ AM

☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Karen Studenka

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-005809

0600

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer WEBB	Case Report No 99-7625-UU
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 06-17-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

CN# 3830

WITNESS INFORMATION:

KAREN STUDENKA
824 Meadow Run
Golden, CO
303-278-7107

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-15-99, I interviewed Karen Studenka. Studenka is an assistant principal with Columbine High School on 04-20-99. She was in the office at the end of the fourth hour period. She had previously been meeting with Chris Mikesell, Peter Horvat, also assistant principals at Columbine High School and an employee Kiki Leyba. After the meeting was completed, they had stepped out of the office and at approximately 11:20, Jan Fielder, a secretary for the administrative offices received a telephone call from Judy Greco. Judy had said that there was a gunman downstairs Karen at that point in time thought that Judy, who is a Special Ed teacher, was reporting that one of her students in a Special Ed class had a weapon. She had started to get her things together to go down to that area. When she started out of the office and had gotten next to the mailboxes, which is close to the door into the hallway At that point, she heard shots and stopped. At that point in time, a student who she knows as John Vigil, ran into the office and said that there was some kid with a gun. Karen and other employees then began going to the back of the office, where she hid in a conference room for a shot time Shortly after that, the fire alarm went off and she exited the room and went into the hallway next to the art area and then exited the school through a north exit. She told me as she was leaving the school through the art hallway that there was a number of students coming out of the art area and she ushered them on as they were taking their time leaving the area. She said after leaving the school, they went over to the park area and she made contact with a number of other administrators who were getting information as to what had occurred within the school. She said she has filled out a witness sheet, but could not remember the investigator that she provided the information to. Karen told me that the bells for fourth hour are from 11.10 to 11:15, 11:15 being the tardy bell. She remembers the call from Judy Greco to Jan Fielder being

O Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	F	3610	6-23-99		

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER

JC-001-005810

AF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer WEBB	Case Report No 99-7625-UU
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 06-17-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

approximately 11:20. She described the shots that she heard just before she had exited the hallway to go down to see Judy Greco as being very close and very loud, but did not see or hear anything damaged close to her area when the shots rang out. Additionally, Karen Studenka said that there was one other kid in the conference when she went inside. This kid was being subjected to some kind of disciplinary hearing. She cannot remember his name. Studenka said she was aware that other people hid in various offices in the administration room, but does not know exactly what time or how those people were able to get out

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-005811

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

TROJAN, K

FD-302 Rev. 10-6-95)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 5/10/99

On 5/10/99, Katherine Trojan, DOB 9/14/99, 8163 West Quarto Avenue, Littleton, Colorado, was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent, and the nature and purpose of the interview. She was interviewed in the presence of her Mother, Susan Trojan, DOB 7/21/64, and her Father, Daniel Trojan, DOB 4/20/62. She provided the following information.

On 4/20/99, Katherine drove to school and parked in the Clement Park parking lot. She arrived at approximately 7:10 a.m. She then went directly to Spanish class. Her last class prior to first lunch period was advanced acting class. This class let out at approximately 11:10 - 11:15 a.m. She then walked with Zach Heckler to the choir room. She and Zach parted ways, and instead of going to lunch, she went to see her guidance, Mrs. Asbury. While meeting with her guidance counselor, a secretary ran into the office, and said that there were two people with guns in the school. Katherine, Mrs. Asbury, the secretary, and an unidentified male student went inside of a Xerox room to hide. They hid in here for approximately 2-3 minutes, and then they ran out of the school, via an exit near the gymnasium. While in the Xerox room, she is not sure, but she may have heard gunshots. After she exited, she ran towards Clement Park, and in order to get in, she jumped the fence. She saw Zach Heckler in the park waiting on line to use the telephone. Teachers then yelled to a large group of students to continue to run into the park. They briefly went into a public building in Clement Park, but then decided that this would not be a safe place, and ran to the Clement Park public library. While she was in this building, she was in the company of Zach Heckler, Andy Robinson, and Sarah Arzola.

Katherine did not see anyone with any duffel bags or packages that looked out of the ordinary to her. She has seen Eric Harris around school, knew who he was, but didn't associate with him. She knew Dylan Klebold from school play productions. She didn't hang out or socialize with him, but during the course of school plays did have occasional informal conversation with him. She didn't see either Klebold or Harris on Monday or Tuesday. She does hang out with Zach Heckler, not only at school, but sometimes socially after school and on weekends. She stated that Zach never talked about the Trench Coat Mafia, or

Investigation on 5/10/99 at Littleton, Colorado JC-001-005813

File # 174A-DN-57419/ 99-7625/ CN2949 Date dictated 5/10/99

by SA Russell J. Atanasio

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency

Klebold or Harris. She didn't believe that Zach was either a TCM member or associate. She stated that Zach never indicated that he had prior knowledge of the attack plans of Harris and Klebold. However, even as soon as students were gathered at the public library on the day of the incident, she and others to include Zach Heckler suspected that Harris, Klebold and [redacted] were somehow involved with the incident. She also believes that Nick Thomas and Mike Casey are TCM associates.

She stated that a girl who she thinks may have been Allison Brook said that during 4th hour advanced acting class that Alejandra Marsh, and Vanessa Grimes asked several people if they could borrow a car to leave the school grounds to run some errands. She stated that now that the students are back to school, that there are rumors about Alejandra Marsh. The rumor is that Marsh denies prior knowledge of this incident, but that if she had known about it, she said she would have helped them.

Katherine uses the Internet, with two screen names. They are sailrmn @ aol.com, and keepsake 15@aol.com. Although these are active accounts, she has not used them in several months. She does not have an ICQ account, however she does use aol chat rooms.

Finally, she said that a boy (name unknown), had asked Courtney VanDell (aka devil girl) if she would like to go to a basketball game on 4/20/99. Courtney allegedly asked him what time that the game would be, and when he told her that it would be at 4:30, she smiled and replied that 4:30 would be a blast.

TYRELL, BROOKE

JC-001-005815

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	BROOKS	99-7625-JJ

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	COLUMBINE	06-03-99

:ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

Brooke Jo Tyrell / DOB 061281

7783 Jared Way

Littleton, Colorado 80125 (Douglas County)

303-933-2590

Columbine High School / 12th grade

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-02-99, at about 3:20 p.m., I interviewed CHS student Brooke Tyrell as follow up on DN3555. The interview was conducted in Brooke's home in the presence of her father, Steve Tyrell.

Brooke told me that on 04-20-99, at about 11:10 a.m., she had just finished her fourth period math class in classroom MA-10 Brooke said that after leaving this classroom, she and fellow students Todd Gamber (11th) and Jared (last name unknown) walked north along the Math hallway and into the south hallway that runs east-west. Brooke said that the three of them stopped along the south side of said hallway, in front of some lockers across from classrooms LA-2 and LA-3. There, Brooke said that they talked for a couple of minutes, as they routinely did. Brooke said that the three of them then went their separate ways. Brooke said that Todd had a choir class during fifth period, and that she thought Jared went to lunch. Brooke said that she then walked north, down the Language Arts / Social Studies hallway, continued north across the lobby area of the main east-west hallway, past the bathrooms and into the Counseling Center. Brooke said that technically, she has fifth period free, but spends it in the Counseling Center where she assists the administrative staff with filling out / delivering attendance slips, hall passes, and running errands. In between such duties, Brooke said that she usually did homework.

JC-001- 005816

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 3
BWB	INV.	0585			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

Brooke said that upon entering the Counseling Center, just prior to the 11:15 bell, she placed her backpack on a table in the southeast corner of the room, sat down, and began to read the newspaper. Brooke said that she was not sure who else was inside the Counseling Center at that time, to include its interior counseling offices. Brooke said that after about five or six minutes, a female Counselor, whom she identified as Miss Peterson, entered the Counseling Center through a door that connects it with the main office and announced, "Someone's been shot in Miss Greco's class." Brooke said that Miss Peterson was visibly upset, and was crying. Upon hearing this, Brooke said that she was initially "shocked," and then "kinda freaked out." Brooke said that she believed Miss Peterson because of her serious demeanor, and began to cry herself. Brooke said that at about the same time, two "financial aid ladies" entered the Counseling Center, and that one of them pulled her into the office located on the Center's east side. Brooke said that the other financial aid lady then entered the same office, and the three of them "huddled together, hugging each other" to the left of the door (from the inside). Brooke said that they remained inside this office for "about two or three minutes," during which time the fire alarm sounded.

Brooke said that she was "made" to leave this office, and told to leave the school. Brooke said that she doesn't remember who told her to do this, but knows it was said with the idea of getting her out of the school to safety Brooke said that she then left the office and exited the Counseling Center's main door (from which she had originally entered). Brooke said that she then ran north, with numerous other students who were in the hallway, and exited the school through the doors located near the northeast corner of the gymnasium. Brooke said that upon exiting the school, there were "hundreds" of students and several staff members in the parking lot with her. Brooke said that staff members continually yelled at the students to continue northward, to the fence on the south side of Clement Park. Once there, Brooke said that they were told to climb the fence and continue running into Clement Park. Brooke said that students pulled picnic benches to the fence and overturned trash cans so as to facilitate getting over the fence. Brooke said that from the time she left the school to the time she climbed the fence, about three minutes had elapsed.

JC-001-005817

Brooke said that she did not recall ever looking back at the school while in the parking lot or after scaling the fence Brooke said that she continued north, to the north side of the park, then went to Columbine Library to call her parents. Brooke said that she was unable to get through to her parents at that time, and then went to meet a friend at the Red Robin restaurant. From

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer BROOKS	Case Report No 99-7625-JJ
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 06-03-99
cation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

there, her friend's mother arrived and drove them to Dakota Ridge High School to pick up her friend's car. Brooke said that upon entering Dakota Ridge High School, she and her friend were "locked inside" with its students as a safety precaution. Brooke said that she was able to call her mother from there, who responded to pick her up at about 3:00 p.m.

Brooke said that she never heard any gunshots or explosions. Brooke said that she never saw any shooter(s), nor anyone wearing a trench coat. Brooke said that she had left her backpack inside the Counseling Center, and was able to retrieve it earlier this week. The interview was concluded at about 3:50 p.m.

All names provided were run through Rapid Start. No additional lead sheets necessary.

See attached school map.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC-001-005818

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

BROOKE TYRELL
060299/99-7625

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

982-4400 - MAIN OFFICE
982-4410 - ATTENDANCE OFFICE

JC-001-005819

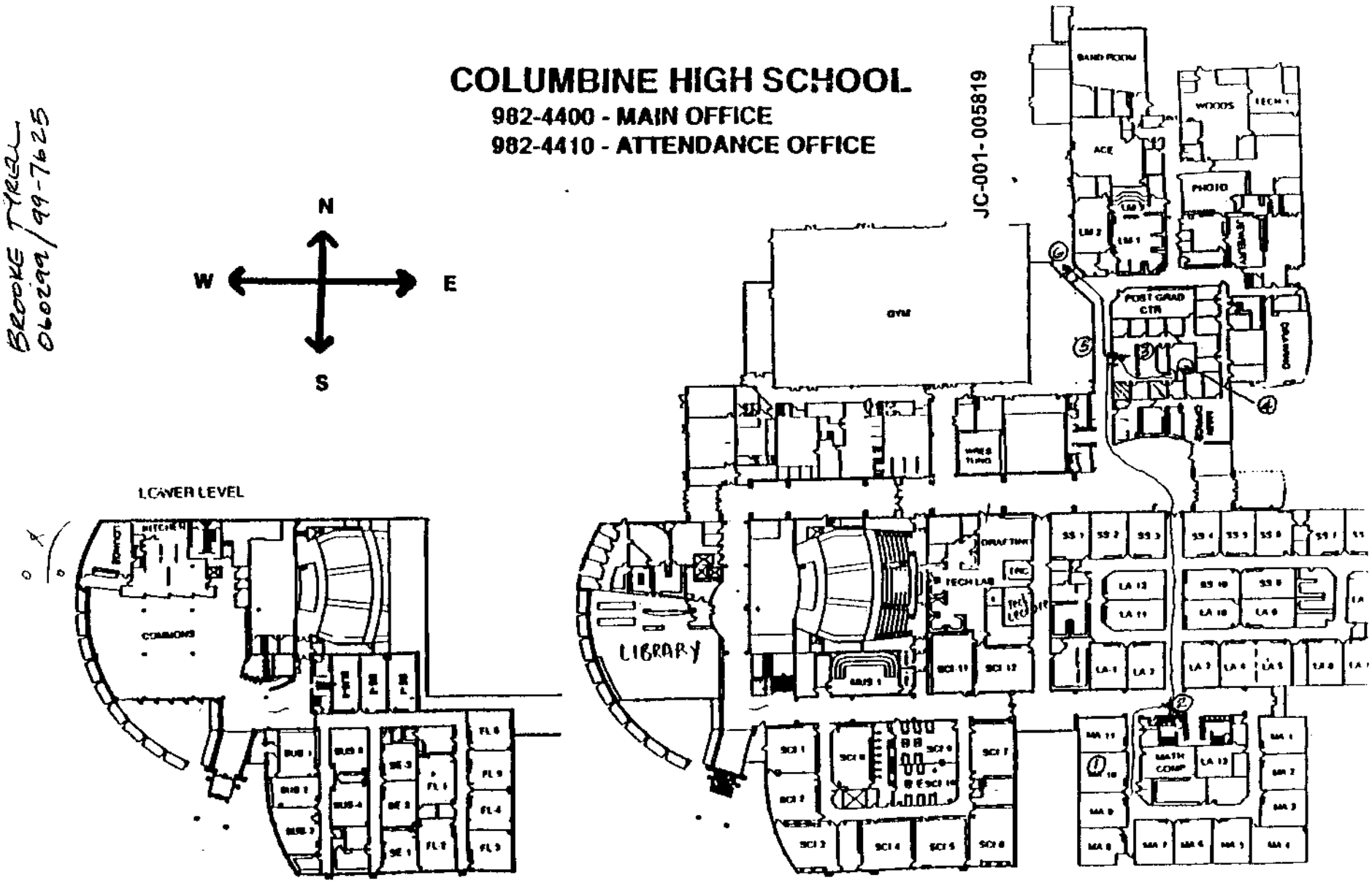

1. MATH CLASS ENDS IN MA-10 AT 11:10
2. TALKS WITH FRIENDS AT THIS LOCATION
3. ENTERS COUNSELING CENTER AT 11:15
4. HIDES IN THIS LOCATION WITH "FINANCIAL AID" LADIES
5. EXITS COUNSELING CENTER, RUNS NORTH
6. EXITS SCHOOL THROUGH THESE DOORS

WHITE, S

JC-001-005820

Page_____ of_____ Pages

Case No._____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

(Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☒ Witness ☐ Person advised		
White Susan					
Residence Street Address: 7456 W Clifton Ave	City: Littleton		County: Jeff	State: Co	Zip Code: 80128
Residence Phone: (303) 979-8405	Business Phone: (303) 982-4395		Social Security No.: 464 82 9864		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 3-13-51
Business Street Address: 6201 S Pierce St	City: Littleton		County:	State:	Zip Code:
Officer Taking Statement: [illegible]	Serial No.: 73-132	Date: 4-20-99		Time: 1430 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at:		Location where statement taken:			

Summary of Statement:

Received call on Console - was told Gun Shots downstairs - A student came in & Confirmed it was true - not a Prank - Alerted everyone in office - Heard Gun shots upstairs Ran in Dean's office to call 911 - Locked door & Stayed in there under desk with 911 ~~at~~ on phone. Shooters came thru Main office talking & Shooting things up. Hid there until SWAT came in. Shooters never came back in office. They were exchanging words very excited - do not know what they said - Sounded like two ~~people~~ (Kids) Did not see faces but they Shot up office.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Susan White

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-005821

*0600

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET132 08/25/1999 082399/BOATRIGHT/MO

Connected to Jefferson County Sheriff's Department case report #99-7625

On 06/09/99, Detective Boatright (IO) was assigned DN #3824 requesting he contact and interview Susan White. Within the narrative of the lead, IO was informed Susan White is the secretary of Columbine High School Principal Frank DeAngelis and was hiding in Peter Horvath's office during this incident. IO was requested to interview Susan White to confirm her whereabouts during the incident and obtain any information she may have relevant to this investigation. The aforementioned interview was scheduled to occur at Columbine High School on 06/09/99.

On the date indicated at approximately 0930 hours, IO met with Susan White in the main office of Columbine High School. IO subsequently confirmed with Susan M. White her date of birth is 03/13/51 and her home address is 7456 W. Clifton Avenue, Littleton, CO 80128, Phone 303-979-8405. IO went on to verify with Susan White she is employed at Columbine High School (Add. 6201 So. Pierce Street, Littleton, CO 80123) as the Principal's secretary. As previously noted in this report, the Principal is identified as Frank DeAngelis.

IO subsequently requested Susan White provide an account of her activities on 04/20/99 beginning at the time she arrived at school. Susan White indicated on the date in question she arrived at school at approximately 0715 hours and parked in the east teacher/staff parking lot. Susan White stated she normally arrives at school at the time indicated above and would park in the east lot. IO confirmed with Susan White at the time she arrived at school she did not notice any unusual activities occurring.

Susan White went on to explain after parking her car she then entered the school via the east main entrance and responded to the administration office. For purposes of clarification, the administration office is the area where Susan White's desk is located. Additionally, the administration office is located on the east side of the building adjacent to the east, main entrance of the school..

Susan White explained upon arrival at school that date there was an unusual event scheduled which she identified as the "DECA Breakfast." Susan White stated the DECA Breakfast is attended by numerous staff and students which is somewhat disruptive in terms of the daily schedule. Susan White did clarify the DECA Breakfast is a scheduled event which occurs at the end of each school year to honor those students who participated in the DECA program.

Susan White related shortly after arriving at school she then made arrangements with Mona Madden and Syd Keating to go to the DECA breakfast together. Susan White stated she along with the forenamed left Columbine High School shortly before 0800 hours er

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET132 08/25/1999 082399/BOATRIGHT/MO

route to the Wilshire Inn where the breakfast was to be held. Susan White stated she did not recall the exact time they arrived at the DECA breakfast but knew it was within approximately 10 to 15 minutes of their departure from the school.

Susan White described the DECA breakfast as "uneventful" recalling that it ended sometime between 1045 and 1100 hours. Susan White indicated she along with Mona Madden and Syd Keating then returned to the school sometime around 1100 hours.

Susan White explained after returning from the DECA breakfast she responded back to the administration office where she was attempting to begin her normal work duties. Susan White explained there was some conversation occurring in the Administration office area as the result of the DECA breakfast which may have been a distraction in terms of everyone getting back to work immediately. As that line of questioning continued, Susan White indicted the point she was making was simply that there were various people standing around the office area engaging in miscellaneous conversations.

Susan White stated at approximately 1120 hours she recalled Jan Fiedler standing at her desk (to the south) speaking on her desk phone. Susan White clarified Jan Fiedler was standing at her own desk while on the phone. When asked where she was located at this point, Susan White stated that she would have been at her desk just to the north of where Jan Fiedler was located. Susan White continued with her explanation by stating while the forenamed was on the phone she then "announced" that "Judy Greco called and said someone was shooting downstairs." Susan White stated her initial thought after hearing that information was the shooting was occurring in Judy Greco's classroom. Susan White went on to explain when hearing that information she also recalled thinking what she had just heard was possibly some type of "senior prank." Susan White further indicated after reflecting on the incident she knows she was mistaken when believing the shooting was occurring in Judy Greco's classroom but simply made that assumption based on what she heard Jan Fiedler state. Susan White reiterated Jan Fiedler had indicated the shooting was occurring "downstairs" and had not made any specific reference to Judy Greco's classroom.

Susan White was next asked to identify those individuals present in the office who would have possibly heard Jan Fiedler's announcement. Susan White stated she was certain two student assistants were present whom she identified as Elaine Bowie and another male student (unknown by name). Susan White next indicated Anna Cabrera, an athletic secretary (part-time), was also present in the office. As Susan White continued to reflect on the incident she believed another staff member by the name of Karen Studenka was also in the area. Susan White then clarified she believed Karen Studenka had possibly just walked out into the hall prior to Jan Fiedler making the above announcement.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET132 08/25/1999 082399/BOATRIGHT/MO

When asked what occurred next, Susan White stated she remembered a student by the name of John Veigel enter the office and walk over to her desk. Susan White stated John Veigel then said to her, "They're shooting." Susan White reported she could tell John Veigel was "serious" by the look on his face and the tone in his voice. Susan White added she was also convinced something of a serious nature had just occurred due to the information provided by Jan Fiedler. Susan White did point out she was somewhat uncertain as to the details of what had occurred but reiterated she was convinced the matter was serious.

At that point Susan White recalled thinking she should call 911 but first decided to tell the Principal what was occurring. Susan White then walked the short distance to Frank DeAngelis' office. Susan White reported at the time she responded to the Principal's office she recalled Karen Studenka being in the office area and beginning to speak with John Veigel. Susan White further clarified it was possible Karen Studenka had just walked into the office area at that point. Susan White was unable to be more specific concerning Karen Studenka's specific actions at that point.

When asked to continue with her explanation from the point she arrived at Frank DeAngelis' office, Susan White reported upon arrival at that location the door was closed. Susan White indicated she was aware of the fact Frank DeAngelis was in the office having a meeting with a faculty member identified as "Kiki." Susan White stated Frank DeAngelis was meeting with "Kiki" to offer him a full time position as a teacher at Columbine High School. According to Susan White, "Kiki" was presently employed at Columbine High School but was not considered full time.

Susan White stated she did not recall knocking on Frank DeAngelis's door but did remember opening it and seeing Frank DeAngelis sitting in his "chair" while "Kiki" was seated in the "couch." Susan White stated upon opening the door she then announced to Frank DeAngelis, "They're shooting downstairs." Susan White stated Frank DeAngelis' immediate response was to state, "You're kidding me." Susan White then confirmed Frank DeAngelis did not question what she had just said nor did he perceive what she said as a joke. Susan White related the above statement made by Frank DeAngelis was simply a response of disbelief. Susan White stated she next recalled seeing Frank DeAngelis stand up at which time he exited his office and walked out into the main office area. Susan White explained she was following Frank DeAngelis and believed "Kiki" was somewhere close behind.

Susan White reported she then watched Frank DeAngelis walk directly out of the main office into the front foyer area of the school. Susan White stated she did remember seeing "Kiki" following Frank DeAngelis out of the main office. Susan White did

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET132 08/25/1999 082399/BOATRIGHT/MO

point out as Frank DeAngelis was leaving the office she asked if he wanted her to call 911. According to Susan White, Frank DeAngelis responded in the affirmative but continued walking at a rapid pace.

Susan White related as she picked up the phone and begin to make the 911 call she began to hear "a lot of shooting somewhere in the north hall." Susan White stated she was certain the shooting that she was hearing was not coming from the "downstairs."

Susan White explained by this point Chris Mikesell (Dean of Students Columbine High School) and Peter Horvath (Asst. Principal) had walked out into the main office area. Susan White clarified both the forenamed individuals have offices in the administration area. Susan White recalled when seeing Peter Horvath approach her desk he was asking as to the whereabouts of Neil Gardner (Jeffco Deputy, SRO assigned to Columbine High School), Syd Keating (Jefferson County campus security) and Andy Martin (Jefferson County campus security). According to Susan White, Peter Horvath was asking a rhetorical question due to the fact he immediately grabbed a "walkie talkie" off of her desk and began calling for Deputy Gardner. Susan White explained she normally keeps a walkie talkie on her desk in order to communicate with various staff on campus. Susan White did indicate Peter Horvath has his own "walkie talkie" but simply grabbed hers due to its close proximity.

When asked if Peter Horvath was able to contact Deputy Gardner via the radio, Susan White stated that was her assumption, however, she did not hear the details of the communication. Susan White then explained as Peter Horvath was attempting to speak with Deputy Gardner via the radio, she then saw Syd Keating walking towards her desk from the north end of the hall. For purposes of clarification, Susan White was referring to a hallway directly to the north of her desk within the administration office area. Susan White further indicated Syd Keating's office was located at the far north end of that hall.

Susan White stated Syd Keating then continued down the hall ultimately arriving at her desk. At that point Susan White told Syd Keating she needed to place a 911 call to notify the authorities as to the situation. At that point Susan White stated both she and Syd Keating responded back to Peter Horvath's office (located in the same north hall as Syd Keating's office and Principal DeAngelis' office). IO confirmed with Susan White she did not separate from Syd Keating at the time they went to Peter Horvath's office. Susan White went on to explain the reason she and Syd Keating went to Peter Horvath's office was due to the fact there had been shooting in the north hall which they perceived to be a threat. Susan White indicated by going to Peter Horvath's office they felt they could at least conceal themselves in the event the suspect(s) came near the area of the main office.

Susan White stated upon arriving at Peter Horvath's office she

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET132 08/25/1999 082399/BOATRIGHT/MO

immediately crawled under a round table located in the southeast corner of the room. Susan White subsequently walked IO back to Peter Horvath's office so he could personally observe what she was trying to describe. IO would note Peter Horvath's office is located on the west side of a hall which runs north and south. When entering the office, IO did observe a small round table located in the southeast corner of the room. In addition, IO noted a shelving/desk unit which ran along the north and west walls of the room.

After entering the office, Susan White again pointed out the table where she first concealed herself after entering the room. Susan White stated she believed she had closed the door behind her when entering the room. Susan White pointed out Syd Keating immediately went to the phone located on the desk facing the north wall. Susan White recalled Syd Keating making approximately three attempts to get through to the 911 dispatcher and was finally successful on the fourth try.

Susan White explained while Syd Keating was attempting to make contact with the 911 dispatcher she was told to "lock the door." IO confirmed with Susan White she was provided that direction by Syd Keating prior to making contact with the 911 dispatcher.

Susan White explained she subsequently reached up from her position underneath the table and turned the locking mechanism on the door. Susan White next explained by doing so she actually unlocked the door. Susan White stated it was a normal practice of Peter Horvath to leave his door locked in the event he needed to leave in a hurry, thus he could close the door behind him and his office would be secure. Susan White stated as a result of turning the locking mechanism in the manner she did, the door was actually unlocked. Susan White explained at the time the event occurred she did assume by turning the locking mechanism she had in fact locked the door, it was not until later that she realized her mistake.

Susan White stated at the point Syd Keating made contact with the 911 dispatcher she recalled the forenamed stating, "There's someone in the school shooting." Susan White stated Syd Keating may have referred to the suspect as a "shooter." Susan White indicated shortly after Syd Keating began talking to the 911 dispatcher she (Syd Keating) then concealed herself under the desk which ran along the north wall. Susan White clarified Syd Keating was still on the phone with the dispatcher and simply pulled the phone cord down underneath the desk.

Susan White stated for the three minutes following the time after she and Syd Keating entered Peter Horvath's office she did not recall hearing any specific noises. Susan White clarified it appeared to be quiet in the administration office area during that time. Using that same three minute time frame, Susan White stated she recalled looking up towards the door to the office and seeing

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET132 08/25/1999 082399/BOATRIGHT/MO

Mona Madden (financial secretary) and Darlene Mesch (aid to Madden) standing outside the door talking. IO would note there's a standard size window located above the door knob allowing a view both inside and outside the office. IO clarified with Susan White she was still located under the round table when observing Mona Madden and Darlene Mesch standing outside the door.

When asked to describe Mona Madden and Darlene Mesch's activities, Susan White stated both the forenamed were simply standing in front of the "window" and it appeared as though they were "looking at each other." Susan White stated they remained at that location for several seconds after which both parties left northbound. Susan White stated it appeared to her as though Mona Madden and Darlene Mesch were going to make an attempt to leave the building. Susan White went on to state due to the fact she had not been hearing any noises which caused her concern she thought it was possibly safe to leave the school.

According to Susan White, she then suggested to Syd Keating, "Let's go" (indicating she wanted to leave the school). Susan White stated Syd Keating responded to her in the negative and then added they were told to remain in hiding by the 911 dispatcher. Susan White reiterated by this point she still had no idea as to the extent of this incident. Susan White did indicate she knew for certain she could hear people speaking on one of the school "walkie talkies." Susan White went on to explain Peter Horvath had left his radio on when he exited his office, thus they were able to hear the radio traffic on the school's portable radio system. Susan White stated the portable radio was located up on a shelf on the west wall of the office. Susan White stated she specifically recalled hearing someone asked to speak with Syd Keating. According to Susan White, both she and Syd Keating mutually agreed that they would not respond to the radio call fearing the suspects were possibly listening. Susan White went on to explain many of the people using the radio system at that time were providing their locations. Susan White stated she feared if either she or Syd Keating disclosed their location the suspects would possibly find them and "kill us." Susan White reiterated at this point she had no idea as to the whereabouts of the suspects or the extent of what had occurred. Susan White did indicate both she and Syd Keating presumed the suspects were still at large in the school and for that reason remained concealed under the desk in Peter Horvath's office.

Susan White related after seeing Mona Madden and Darlene Mesch appear to be leaving the school and having a brief conversation with Syd Keating (involving that same issue) it was determined that she too would conceal herself underneath the desk which was attached to the north wall. Susan White stated she subsequently crawled out from underneath the round table and made her way over to the desk which was attached to the north wall. According to Susan White, she was now facing east in a seated position with her

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET132 08/25/1999 082399/BOATRIGHT/MO

knees pulled up towards her chest. Susan White went on to explain Syd Keating was now facing west with her back to the door. Susan White explained Syd Keating was sitting in a similar style as she noting both had their knees pulled up towards their chest. Susan White clarified she and Syd Keating were sitting "face to face." Pursuant to questioning, Susan White stated Syd Keating was still in contact with the 911 operator. Susan White did clarify there were times when she (Susan White) would also speak with the 911 operator. According to Susan White, there was not a lot of information exchanged with the dispatcher other than to indicate their present whereabouts. Susan White stated later in the incident Syd Keating was asked various questions about possible suspects to which she was able to provide information which appeared to be helpful. See the 911 tape for complete details of the communication.

Susan White estimated it had been approximately 15 minutes from the time she had moved from underneath the round table to the desk which was attached to the north wall. Susan White explained during that 15 minute period she recalled there being "quiet" throughout the school. IO confirmed with Susan White during the time period indicated she did not recall hearing gunshots, explosions or any loud noises throughout any part of the school.

When asked what occurred at the end of that 15 minute time period, Susan White stated that was the point when the suspects entered the main office area. Prior to continuing with her recollection of the incident, IO asked Susan White to estimate the amount of time which had passed from the point she had heard Jan Fiedler announce there had been shots fired "downstairs." Susan White stated based on her recollection she believed approximately "20 to 25 minutes" had elapsed from the point where she first became aware the incident had begun to when the suspects actually entered the main office area. Susan White reiterated it had been quiet up until the point the suspects actually came into the main office.

When asked to describe what she first heard when the suspects entered the main office, Susan White stated she initially heard the "door open" at the far north end of the hall. Susan White then explained she was very familiar with that sound as that door was located within a direct line of sight from her desk. Susan White stated she would frequently look up when she would hear the door open to see who was coming down the hall. Susan White reiterated she was positive the suspects entered the main office area through the north hall door. Susan White indicated her belief was confirmed when she heard the north hall door shut. Again, Susan White stated she was very familiar with that sound due to the location of her desk. At that point IO had Susan White utilize a diagram to identify the location of her desk, the location of Peter Horvath's office, and a general layout of that office. Susan White complied with IO's request. IO would note also depicted on a

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET132 08/25/1999 082399/BOATRIGHT/MO

diagram was the hallway described by Susan White which was later utilized by the suspects to enter the main office area.

Continuing with Susan White's description of the incident, the forenamed related as she heard the north hall door shut she then immediately began to hear voices. Susan White stated she could hear the voices getting louder as they moved south down the hall. Susan White stated she could not hear specifically what was being said but described the voices as being "loud." Susan White added, "I could hear one say something and one answer." Susan White stated based on what she was hearing she felt there were at least "two" suspects who had entered the main office area. Susan White reiterated even though she could not hear the specific words used it was apparent to her that at least two people were having a "dialogue."

Susan White went on to explain it had become obvious to Syd Keating that the suspects had entered the library and she was now reporting that information to the 911 dispatcher. Susan White stated it was her recollection Syd Keating had begun to explain what she was hearing as it pertained to the suspects. Susan White then recalled hearing "laughing" at some point after the suspects had entered the main office area. Susan White went on to explain it was not long after the suspects had entered the main office area that she began to hear gunshots. Susan White described the gunfire as "single shots" specifying that they did not appear to be "rapid." Susan White told IO it was her belief the gunshots originated somewhere near her desk area. Susan White could not estimate the number of gunshots she heard but believed there were "several." When asked if she heard any other sounds or noises while the suspects were in the main office area, Susan White responded in the affirmative. Susan White stated she did hear other "loud noises" but knew they were not gunshots or explosions. Susan White indicated she believed the loud noises she heard were some type of vandalism or destruction that was being caused in the office area. Susan White stated based on her recollection she believed the suspects were in the office approximately 2 to 3 minutes.

When asked if she actually heard the suspects leave the office, Susan White responded in the negative. Susan White stated she based her time estimation on the fact she was no longer hearing noises which she could attribute to the suspects after approximately two to three minutes. Susan White clarified she did not hear the suspects leave the main office area and was certain she did not hear the door at the end of the north hall open or close. Susan White speculated the suspects exited the office from a different point from which they entered.

Susan White reiterated after approximately two to three minutes the office area and school in general became "very quiet." Susan White stated occasionally she began to hear "backgroun

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET132 08/25/1999 082399/BOATRIGHT/MO

noises like someone on the roof." Susan White told IO she did not recall hearing any shots or explosions other than the ones reported during this interview. Susan White did clarify she along with Syd Keating remained on the phone with the 911 dispatcher throughout this incident.

When asked if she believed the suspects had ever re-entered the office, Susan White responded in the negative. When asked if she had any idea where the suspects had gone after they had left the office, Susan White again responded in the negative. When asked if she could estimate how long she was in Peter Horvath's office before she was allowed to flee the building, Susan White responded in the affirmative. Susan White stated based on her recollection she believed she along with Syd Keating were contacted by SWAT officers sometime between 1500 and 1530 hours. Susan White did point out throughout the course of this incident both she and Syd Keating had informed the 911 dispatcher of their location and were repeatedly told that SWAT officers were en route to their location. Susan White stated she was also provided with general information in terms of what to expect when contacted by the SWAT officers.

Susan White related between 1500 and 1530 hours, she began to hear noises in the surrounding offices within the main office area. Susan White described those noises as someone forcing open office doors and making entry. Susan White stated she later learned those noises were being caused by SWAT officers clearing various areas within the main office while en route to their location. Susan White then pointed out it was at this time she realized the door to Peter Horvath's office had not been locked due to the fact the SWAT officers did not need to force entry to that location. Susan White stated up to that point she did not know who specifically was in the main office area but later was able to verify it was SWAT officers attempting to evacuate students and staff. Susan White did point at the time the SWAT officers made entry to Peter Horvath's office they did identify themselves as police officers and requested that everyone present show them their hands. Susan White stated she assumed the SWAT officers wanted to ensure that no one was armed.

Susan White stated both she and Syd Keating complied with the SWAT officers' request and were subsequently evacuated from the school via the Social Studies area. Susan White related after entering the Social Studies area they were allowed to exit the school to the east. Susan White indicated she along with Syd Keating were subsequently taken to the point of safety. Susan White stated she did not believe she had any additional information related to this investigation.

Prior to meeting with Susan White, IO had the opportunity to review an F.B.I. report prepared by Special Agent Rich Price as it pertained to his interview of Sydney Keating (campus supervisor).

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET132 08/25/1999 082399/BOATRIGHT/MO

The aforementioned report was classified under DN #1158. Upon review of that report, IO noted Syd Keating indicated during the course of this incident she was able to observe three suspects who had entered the main office area. According to the report, that observation was made while located in Peter Horvath's office. IO again confirmed with Susan White that at no time during this incident did she ever see any of the suspects she heard in the main office area. Susan White was then asked if she had knowledge as to whether or not Syd Keating had seen any suspects during the course of this incident. Susan White responded in the negative pointing out the forenamed was with her during the entire incident, thus she would not have had an opportunity to see any suspects. IO subsequently explained to Susan White that pursuant to an interview conducted with Syd Keating, the forenamed disclosed she had in fact seen three suspects walk past Peter Horvath's office during the course of this incident. Susan White responded by telling IO she did not believe that could be possible. Susan White first pointed out Syd Keating was facing a westerly direction as the door is on the east wall. Susan White stated at no time did she ever see Syd Keating lean out from underneath the desk to look back at the door. Susan White went on to state she was certain Syd Keating would have informed her had she seen any of the suspects. Susan White then added at no time did she ever hear Syd Keating tell the 911 dispatcher she had seen the suspects. Susan White then suggested IO listen to the 911 tape to confirm that point.

IO subsequently asked Susan White if she had any explanation for how Syd Keating could have possibly described the suspects without having seen them. Susan White stated that there were numerous descriptions of suspects provided over the "walkie talkies," one of which was on in Peter Horvath's office. Susan White stated that she too heard descriptions of suspects as they were aired over the portable radio system. Susan White further stated during the course of this incident the 911 operator asked Syd Keating various questions due to her campus supervisor status in terms of suspect information. Susan White stated by the time she and Syd Keating had been evacuated from the school tentative suspect identification had been made and that information was discussed with the 911 dispatcher.

After providing the above information, Susan White became very adamant that at no time did Syd Keating ever have an opportunity to see any suspects associated with this incident. Susan White stated she could provide absolutely no explanation for how Syd Keating claimed to have seen the suspects in the office area of the school during the incident.

IO would note approximately two weeks after the above interview, IO was recontacted by Susan White. Susan White explained to IO after the initial interview on 06/09/99 she became very concerned related to the observations attributed to Syd Keating. Susan White stated she subsequently had a conversation

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET132 08/25/1999 082399/BOATRIGHT/MO

with Syd Keating and asked the forenamed if she had ever seen any of the suspects while in the main office area or at anytime during the incident. Susan White stated it was clear during her conversation with Syd Keating the forenamed did not indicate she had ever seen any suspects. Susan White stated she did not disclose to Syd Keating that she was aware the forenamed was reporting to the authorities she had seen suspects in the main office area. Susan White stated she simply wanted to inform IO of the situation and reiterated at no time did either she or Syd Keating see any suspect associated with this incident. IO told Susan White that follow-up interviews would be conducted with Syd Keating regarding this issue. Susan White had no additional information to supply regarding this investigation.

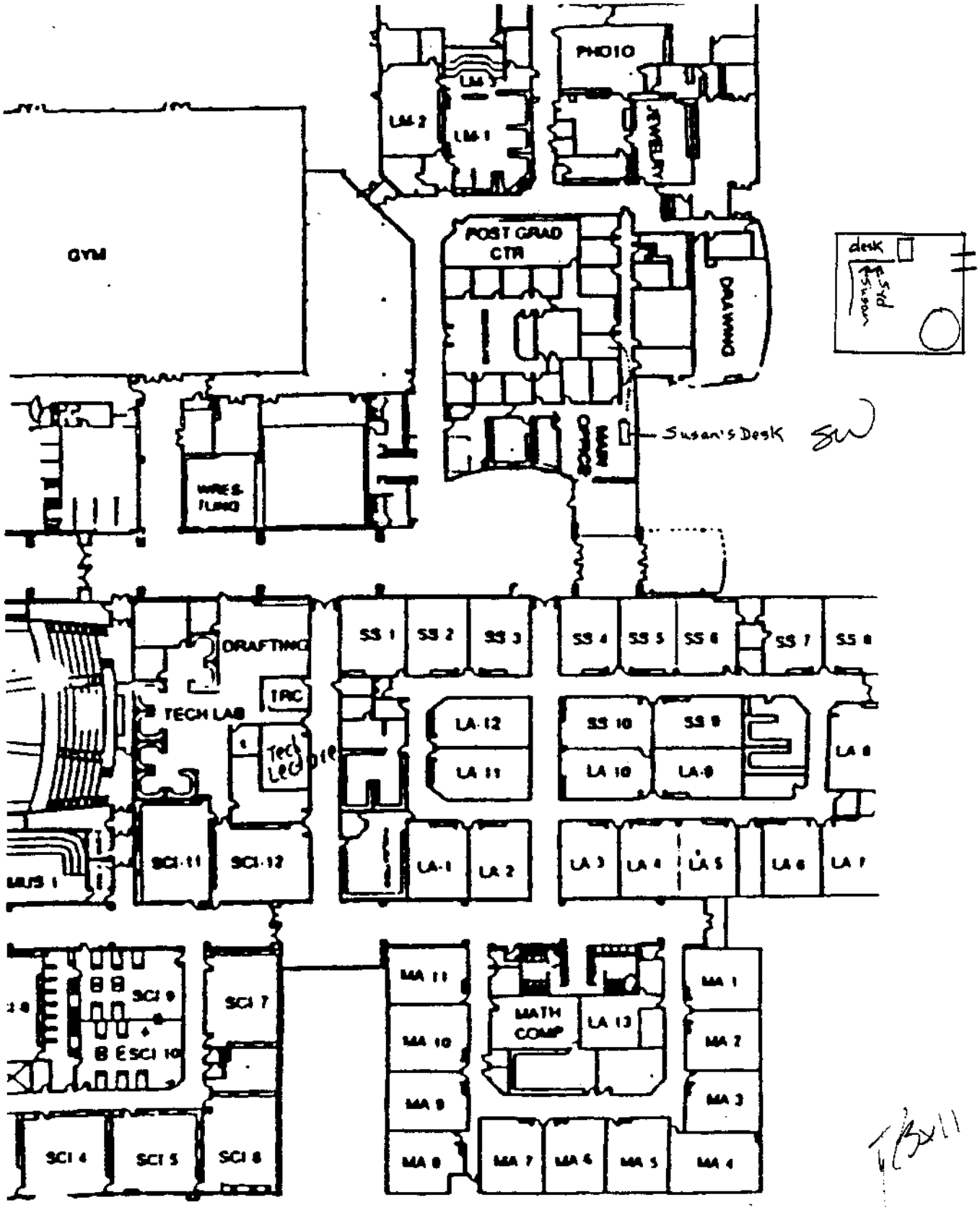

JC-001-005833

HALLWAY WITNESSES

FD-302 (Rev. 10-6-95)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 5/26/99

On 5/26/99, Katie Beer, DOB 2/10/84, 5141 South Estes Street, Littleton, Colorado, was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent, and the nature and purpose of the interview. She was interviewed in the presence of her Father, Jerry Beer, DOB 3/23/55. She provided the following information.

On 4/20/99, Katie arrived at the Columbine High School at approximately 7:15 a.m. with her sister, Kelly Beer. They drove and parked in the senior parking lot. She went to her locker, and then to her normal classes. Her last class prior to the first or A lunch was her French class. During the lunch period, she usually goes to the library to study, however on 4/20/99, she went to the front office to drop off some paperwork for her guidance counselor. She then went to her locker that is located in the math hallway and met her friend, Stephanie Lorenz. They were talking in the hallway when approximately five students came running down the hallway towards them, with Joe Mallazo exclaiming that someone had been shot down near the cafeteria. She didn't believe him, and she and her friend walked down the hall towards the cafeteria, when a large volume of students were running up the stairs from the cafeteria. They ran with the remainder of the students back down the hallway, and she and her friend went down the hall towards the front office. Just prior to front office, they could hear popping noises that she believes were gun shots. The shots sounded like they were coming from the front office. They then ran back toward the math classrooms, and exited the building at the end of this hallway. She initially stood outside near the building, while her friend got into a car passing by. Next, she ran across the street, and into Leawood Park. While in Leawood Park, she could hear explosions, and more gun fire. After about 20 minutes, Mr. Andres Jr. told a large group of students that there was shooting outside of the school, and that they should all run into the neighborhood. She went into the residence of a lady that she didn't know, and remained there for a short time, and then eventually in the house of a student named Chad Krandall.

In the past, Katie had seen the Trench Coat Mafia (TCM) around school, but didn't know who they were. She didn't remember seeing Klebold or Harris around on either Monday or Tuesday. The talk and rumor around school was that there were conflicts

Investigation on 5/26/99 at Littleton, Colorado

File # 4-DN-57419/ 99-7625/ CN ~~3689~~ 3691 Date dictated 5/26/99

by SA Russell J. Atanasio

JC-001-005835

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

between the TCM and athletes (jocks).

She doesn't use the Internet or utilize chat rooms of any sort.

BURGE, D

Page 1 of 2 Pages

Case No.

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

(Last, First, Middle Initial) BURGE, DANIEL		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☑ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address 4511 S. MILLER CT	City LITTLETON	County	State CO	Zip Code 80127
Residence Phone ( ) 972-3503	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 3-14-81
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement DET. S.L. WEBSTER	Serial No. 87-7	Date 4-20-99		Time 1745 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL		Location where statement taken: LEAWOOD ELEM		

Summary of Statement:

I WAS IN THE MAIN HALLWAY BY THE CONCRETE STAIRS (AT MY LOCKER). I HEARD SOME EXPLOSIONS AND I LOOKED OUT THE WINDOWS + SAW PUFFS OF SMOKE. I LOOKED THE OTHER WAY + SAW A TALL WHITE MALE WITH A SKI MASK. HE HAD A SAWED OFF SHOTGUN, A PISTOL + SOME PIPE BOMBS. AFTER I SAW HIM HE STARTED SHOOTING TOWARD THE MAIN OFFICE, THEN I HID AGAINST THE WALL SO I COULDN'T GET HIT. WHEN HE STARTED RELOADING I RAN. I HEARD SHOTS AGAINST THE WINDOWS + ONE HIT THE WALL NEXT TO MY EAR. I THEN GOT OUTSIDE.

WHEN I WAS OUTSIDE I HEARD PIPE BOMBS IN THE CAFETERIA + WINDOWS BREAKING.

THE GUY WAS ABOUT 6'1", THIN. HIS HAIR CAME OUT FROM UNDER THE MASK (IT WAS LIGHT + CURLY). HE WORE BLACK PANTS + A COAT. I THINK HE HAD A DUFFLE BAG HANGING

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

JC-001-005838

/ / Date

1800 Time Statement Completed ☐ AM ☐ PM

Dan Burge
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev 2/95)

* 0 6 0 0 *

 Case #

Summary of Statement (cont.)

DOWN ONE SIDE OF HIS BODY.

I RECOGNIZED HIM AS A GUY NAMED DYLAN, WE WENT TO SCHOOL AT COLUMBINE LAST YEAR.

Q: WHY WOULD DYLAN DO THIS?

A: THE ONLY THING I CAN THINK OF IS THE TRENCHCOAT MAFIA. THEY'RE LIKE SATANISTS WHO ARE INTO ARSENAL + STUFF.

JC-001-005839

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

___/___/___ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Dan C. Bunyal

Signature of Person Making Statement

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	Harris/Klebold	**Docket Number:**	
Date:	4/28/99	**FBI #174A-DN-57419**	
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Vondenkamp

****

On 4/27/99 I interviewed 18 year old Daniel Burge at his home on S. Miller Ct in Littleton, Co. I showed Dan a statement he had filed out for Detective Webster following the shootings at CHS on 4/20/99. Dan verified this was his statement and agreed to speak with me about it.

Dan stated on 4/20/99 around 11:30am he was on the second floor by the west end of the building, near the library. He was standing near his locker, which he described as being in the north main hallway, near the west end of the building. I showed Dan a floor plan of CHS. He looked at and pointed to where he was standing at 11:30am. Dan's location and the location of the gunman were marked by red ink by this Investigator while speaking with Dan.

There is an exit door directly to the west of his locker, which exits near the outside steps by the library. Dan stated while standing at his locker, which is on the south side of the hallway he heard an explosion and looked out the doors with glass windows towards the west and saw smoke near the building. He then heard gunfire from inside the building in the opposite direction of where he saw the smoke. He looked around a concrete corner post next to his locker and saw a tall (6'1") thin white male, 60-70 feet away from him wearing a two eye hole ski mask and shooting a saw-off shotgun. The man had light (possibly blonde) curly hair coming out the back of the ski mask. The man was wearing a waist length black "sports type" coat partially zipped up, with a round emblem on the back of the jacket, black pants with big pockets on the leg. Dan could not

recall the color of shirt under the jacket. He did not know what the emblem was on the coat. Dan noticed the man carrying pipe looking bombs in his leg pant's pocket. The man had a black duffle bag under his arm. It appeared to be hanging from his neck. The duffle bag was partially open and Dan could see a handgun and more pipe looking bombs inside. The man throw a pipebomb into the hallway, near the auditorium.

Dan recalled about this time the man starting reloading his shotgun. Dan made a run for the west exit doors he was near. The man shot at him, and the rounds hit near his head leaving a loud ringing sound in his ear. He ran out of the building and turned right (north) away from the building and continued running. He heard loud explosions and windows breaking as he ran. He did not encounter any gunman outside.

Dan believed the gunman he encountered in the hallway was Dylan Klebold. He was sure because the body shape and the hair of this man was identical to Dylan Klebold. Dan said he doesn't know Dylan Klebold, but had seen him around school before as a former CHS student. He always thought Dylan was "weird". He recalled nothing specific, other than his dress and being a loner.

Dan stated he knew nothing more about the shooting, and had not heard anything about anybody making bombs or buying weapons. Dan could provide no information on the trenchcoat mafia.

Daniel Burge
4511 S. Miller Ct.
Littleton, Co. 80127
972-3503

JC-001-005841

R. Vondenkamp 4/28/99

Dan Burger's location at CHS on 4/20 at 11

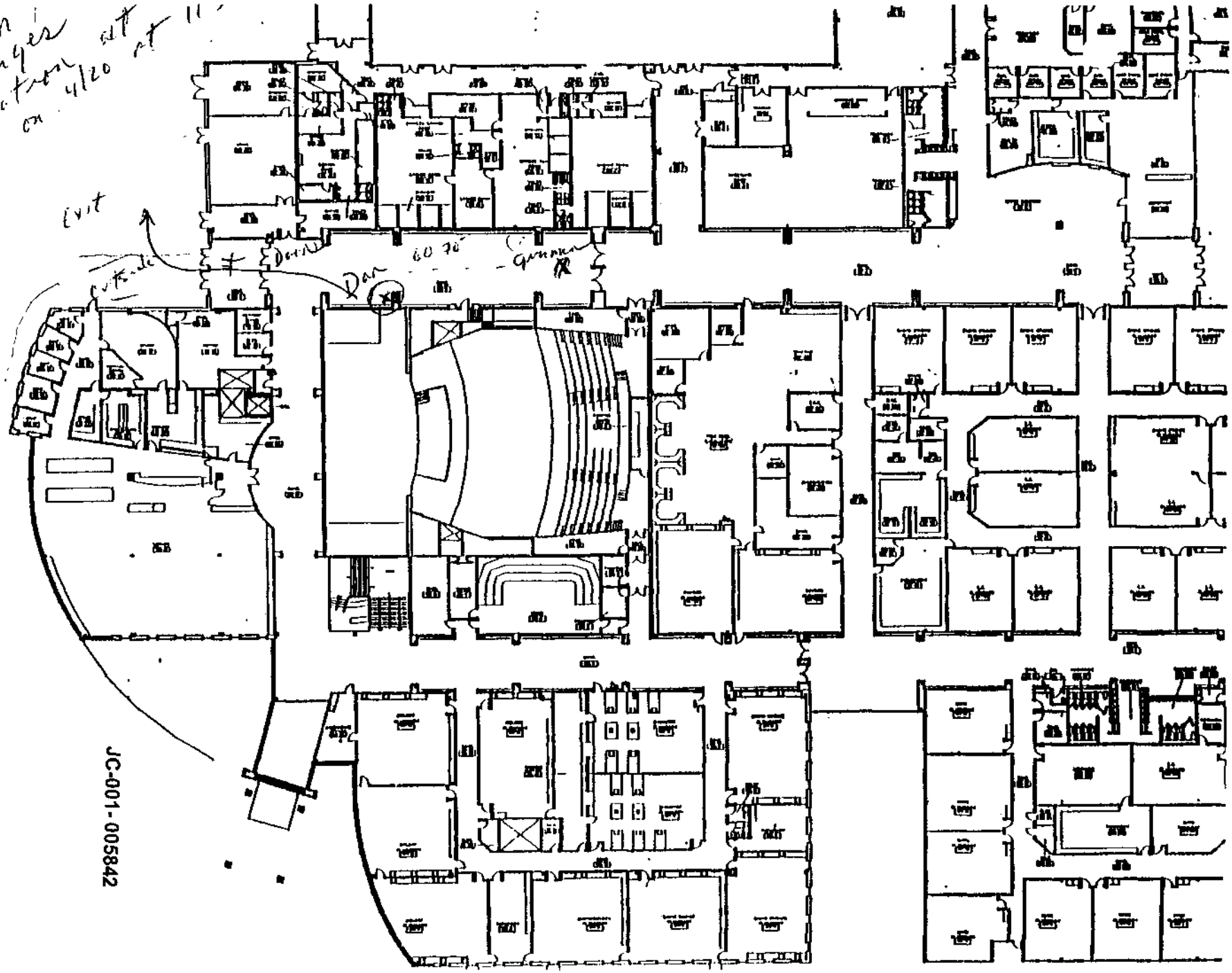

JC-001-005842

CASE NUMBER 99-7625
SUPPLEMENT REPORT
REORTING AGENCY: JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
REPORTING OFFICER: WYGANT, S.K. 1001
CASE STATUS: OPEN
DATE OF THIS REPORT: 091699

On this date at 1630 hours I re-interviewed Daniel Burge regarding his observations at Columbine High School on April 20, 1999. This supplemental information is connected to control number 2718.

Burge told me that he knew the suspect was Dylan Klebold because he knew him personally. Burge was in a GOV/ECON class with Klebold in the first semester of the school year. Burge said that he saw Klebold from where his locker was. His locker was located at the most northwest end of the north hall way (closest to the janitors closet).

Burge could see Klebolds shoulder length blonde hair through the back of the mask. Burge said that Klebolds coat stopped at the waist. He said it looked puffy and had a silver zipper. Klebold was wearing a mask that holes for the eyes (two), a hole for the mouth and a hole for the nose. He said that Klebold had on a pair of regular glasses under the mask. Burge said it was the ones he normally wore.

He said he knew the gun was a sawed off shotgun because he had seen one before. He did not know if it was a single barrel or double. He said that it was a pump too. He said it was the kind that you had to pull towards your body, however he did not see the gunman use the pump action. He saw a handgun in the front right pocket. He did not know what kind it was. He said it was black.

Burge said that the duffel bag was dark in color. Burge reported that he was color-blind and all dark colors appear black to him.

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT	☐ ☒	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer OBBEMA	Case Report No 99-7625-VV
Connecting Case Report No.		Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 10-25-99
Cl ation ☒ FIRST DEGREE MURDER		Offense Status: Open ☒	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐		Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

DANIEL BURGE, SR.
4511 S. Miller Ct.
Littleton, CO 80127
(303) 972-3503

INVESTIGATION:

I s : with Columbine High School student Daniel Burge by phone to clarify information taken from him regarding his observations on 04-20-99. The report is connected to Rapid Start #2718. In the original report, Burge stated that he saw Dylan Klebold wearing a ski mask and a waist length sporty type coat at the west end of the north main hallway. I asked Burge what the color of the mask was. He replied that it was black, a knit material which he could see Klebold's hair showing underneath it in the back. I asked Burge who was with him when he made the observation. He stated no one was with him. Burge then stated that he exited the west doors of the school from the north hallway, went north to the smoker's pit. I asked him if he saw any persons when he exited the school. He stated he did not see anyone. Burge stated that he was to meet his father at Clement Park at 1110 hours. He stated he saw Klebold at 1107 or 1108.

I found Burge's observations to be inconsistent with facts I knew. The only mask collected was a green knit mask and that was collected outside the school near Eric Harris' trench coat. I knew that by the time the gunmen had entered the school, two bodies were lying just outside the west exit doors.

JC-001-005844

C Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
WOBbema	INV	5067			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT	☐ ☒	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer OBBEMA	Case Report No 99-7625-VV
Connecting Case Report No.		Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 10-25-99
Classification ☒ FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐		Offense Status: Open ☒ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

I contacted Daniel Burge, Sr., father of witness Burge. I explained to him my concerns about his son's account of what occurred at Columbine High School. Mr. Burge stated that he had received two different accounts from his son as to what he had observed in the school that day. His son had told him that he had entered the school auditorium and hid in the ceiling when the shooting was going on. He also told his father that he could not remember what occurred inside the school. Mr. Burge stated that the account Daniel had given me over the phone, was one that he had not heard before. It was Mr. Burge's opinion that his son was incorporating the observations of other students into his own story.

As a result of my conversation with Daniel Burge and his father, it is my conclusion that Daniel Burge is an unreliable witness, therefore, he will not be considered a critical witness for the hallway summary.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-005845

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
N Obbema	INV	5607			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CLEGHORN, S.

COE, A

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-BB
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-24-99
...cation X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

SARA DIANE CLEGHORN, DOB/07-24-81

7343 South Vance Street

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303) 973-6412

Student: Columbine High School

CHRISTIE CLEGHORN, DOB/05-26-58

Same as above

Bus: Arapahoe County Assessor's Office

5334 South Prince Street

Littleton, Colorado 80120

(303) 795-4527

RICK CLEGHORN, DOB/08-17-54

Same as above

Bus: Champion Windows

I-70 & Peoria

Denver, Colorado

(303) 591-2457

INVESTIGATION:

On 5-24-99, at about 0900 hours, I responded to 7343 South Vance Street to contact and interview Sara Diane Cleghorn, who is a student at Columbine High School. This interview was in reference to the shooting incident at Columbine High School that occurred on 4-20-99.

JC-001-005848

Sara Cleghorn advised me that on 4-20-99, at approximately 1115 hours, when this incident occurred, she was in the upstairs

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 3
APeterson V32	TW	5022			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

part of Columbine High School in a bathroom with Lynae Toy. Sara Cleghorn advised this bathroom is located by the math room upstairs. Sara said she was in this bathroom for approximately seven minutes when she heard an explosion outside of the bathroom. She said it is unknown where this explosion came from. She said she then heard several people screaming and running through the hallways at Columbine High School, and said she then heard the school's fire alarms go off. Sara Cleghorn advised that Lynae Toy and her exited the bathroom and ran eastbound through the hallway, and then exited one of the east side doors of Columbine High School. She said during this time she did not hear any further shots or explosions within the school. Sara Cleghorn said she ran with Lynae Toy across South Pierce Street and into Leawood Park, where there was approximately 100 other students gathered. She said prior to exiting the school she did not see suspects Klebold or Harris, nor did she see any other suspects with explosives and/or firearms. She said once she was in Leawood Park, she heard approximately 3 to 4 more shots, and it sounded like they may be getting closer to her location. Sara said that as she was watching Columbine High School she did not see anyone that was shooting, nor did she see anyone else from the school either inside, or exiting at that time. She said after the three shots were heard the students that had gathered in Leawood Park began running through the housing developments on the north, east, and south sides of Leawood Park. Sara Cleghorn advised she did not hear or see anything that would have indicated these shots were directed towards her or any of the other students in the park.

Sara Cleghorn advised that she was not near the cafeteria when the incident took place, however, during the third hour classes on 4-20-99, Lynae Toy and herself had gone through the cafeteria to get to another location. She could not remember what time this would have been, but it would have been prior to 1030 hours, according to Sara. Sara was shown the photographs of the duffle bags and the propane tank that were later recovered in the cafeteria area of Columbine High School. Sara advised that she had not seen any one of these items while she was in the cafeteria, nor has she seen anyone that may have been carrying these items into the school.

JC-001-005849

Sara Cleghorn advised that she does not know any of the members of the "Trench Coat Mafia" at Columbine High School. She said that she had seen both Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris in the hallway approximately one week before the shooting She said they were together and there were no other people with them at the time. Sara could not recall what either suspect was wearing, nor could she recall an exact day or time that she had seen them. I asked Sara about any other possible "Trench Coat Mafia" students that may be involved, and she says that during the 1997/1998 school year at Columbine High School, Pauline Colby

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-BB
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-24-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

and Nicole Marcum may have possibly been members of the "Trench Coat Mafia" at that time, however, she does not have any other names that may currently be members. Sara said that she has not talked to any members of the "Trench Coat Mafia" and has no further information about them.

Sara Cleghorn said that prior to her running out of the school on 4-20-99 she left her backpack in the language arts hallway of Columbine High School. She described her backpack as a Jansport, all blue in color, that had keys to both her house and her vehicle inside of it. She said although the backpack is not marked with her name there should be several school papers inside with her name. She said also on 4-20-99 she was wearing a blue "Old Navy" T-shirt, blue jeans, and brown shoes.

Sara Cleghorn told me that she does not know of any other suspects who may be making bombs and/or possessing any firearms, nor has she heard of any rumors of anyone doing so. She advised she would contact me should she hear anything in the future A business card was given to both her and her mother, Christie Cleghorn.

Sara Cleghorn advised that she does not know anybody with a double pierced eyebrow. I also asked her if she knew what the thought of the day was over the Rebel News Network for Columbine High School. She said no she did not know what the thought of the day was, that she doesn't usually pay any attention to what it is.

Sara Cleghorn advised me that her usual routine is to go to the library during the hour of classes that begin at approximately 11:15. She said on 4-20-99 she did not go to the library due to the fact that she had just gotten back from Florida from a vacation and needed to go elsewhere to get some make-up work.

Sara Cleghorn advised that since the incident, she had a couple of days directly after the incident that she was having problems dealing with, however, since then she said she is doing well and has not had further problems. I gave both Sara Cleghorn and her mother, Christie Cleghorn, my business card and advised them that if anybody in their family wanted to talk with a JCSO Victim Advocate to call me and I would make the necessary arrangements for them.

JC-001-005850

DISPOSITION: Case remains open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
APeterson KD	FW	5002			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

COHEN, B

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer BROOKS	Case Report No 99-7625-Y
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 05-19-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

Andrea Lynn Coe / DOB 122881

5596 West Indore Drive

Littleton, Colorado 80128

303-972-6754

Columbine High School / 11th grade

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-18-99, at about 10:00 a.m., I interviewed CHS student Andrea Coe as follow up on DN3343. The interview was conducted at Andrea's home in the presence of her grandmother.

Andrea told me that on 04-20-99, at about 11:10 a.m., she had just finished her fourth period math class, located in classroom MA-10 on the school's upper level. After leaving class, Andrea said that she walked down the hallway and stood at the northwest corner of the Math Lab, directly across from classroom MA-11. There, she met up with students Cassie Bernall (11th), Annette Shinn (11th) and Christopher Behner (12th) Andrea said that after these three students arrived, they talked for about five minutes or so, whereupon Cassie departed to the library, as she normally did, and Christopher departed to a science class. Andrea said that she remembered hearing the 11:15 bell ring. At that point, Andrea said that she and Annette then walked northward, down the hallway where classrooms LA-2 and LA-3 are located, to Annette's locker, which is located on the north side of the main east-west hallway, near the main lobby. After going to Annette's locker, Andrea said that she and Annette then went into the girl's bathroom located on the west side of the main lobby.

Andrea said that inside this bathroom, they saw a poster advertising a student art display in the school's library Andrea said that she and Annette decided at that time to go to the library, as Annette had some of her artwork on display. Andrea said that

Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	JC-001-005852	Page 1 of 4
	INV.	0585			

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: BROOKS	Case Report No: 99-7625-Y
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 05-19-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐ / Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

upon exiting the bathroom, which she estimated was about 11.20 a.m., she and Annette then walked southward, down the hallway where the Drafting and SS-1 classrooms are located. Andrea said that about halfway down this hallway, near the Tech Lecture room, they encountered three male students (she thought they were "jocks") who were running northward. Andrea said that these students were "laughing" and "said something about a senior prank." Andrea said that she did not know who these three students were, but thinks that Annette knows them. Andrea said that neither she nor Annette gave any thought to these three students at that time, and continued walking southward down the hall. Andrea said that Annette then decided to drop her backpack off in the "publication" office, which is located at the southeast corner of this hallway Andrea said that Annette's fifth period class was in said office. Accordingly, Andrea said that she and Annette then entered the publication office and that Annette placed her backpack inside. Andrea said that she still had her own backpack at that time.

Andrea said that upon exiting the publication office, she and Annette then began walking westward, down the hallway toward the Science classrooms. Andrea said that as she and Annette were walking westward, about in front of classroom SCI-11, a nale student, whom she could not identify, ran past them. Andrea said that this student had blond hair, wore a white shirt and was carrying a backpack. Andrea said that his student was running eastward, and that he didn't say anything but "dumped" his backpack on the floor as he ran by. Andrea said that this seemed "kinda weird" to she and Annette, and that they became "excited" at the assumption that a senior prank was being carried out and that this student was likely involved Andrea said that she and Annette continued walking westward down the hallway. Andrea said that as she and Annette reached the corner of this hallway and began to "turn the corner" into the north-south hallway that leads to the library, they both saw teacher Dave Sanders standing at said corner At that point, Andrea said that she heard someone say "someone was shot outside." Andrea said that Sanders' face was "white," and that he said something to the effect of "Don't go this way! Don't go down this hall!" Andrea said that Sanders was referring to the hallway that she and Annette had intended to walk down, toward the library Andrea said that Sanders intercepted them, and began "pushing us down the stairs" while telling them to "go downstairs " Andrea said that she and Annette then walked down the first flight of the interior stairway, and were among several other students, some of whom were "standing at the balcony, looking over." Andrea said that although this all seemed strange to her, it had yet to "register" with her or Annette that anything was seriously wrong at that time.

JC-001-005853

Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 4

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer BROOKS	Case Report No 99-7625-Y
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 05-19-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Andrea said that when she and Annette reached the point on the stairway where the cafeteria came into view, "the whole cafeteria just dropped." Andrea said that with few exceptions, all of the students inside the cafeteria, which was fairly full, quickly dropped to the floor and/or dove under tables. Andrea said that even then, she was thinking this was all the result of a senior prank. She told me that last year, seniors had dumped a bucket of live crickets over the stairway balcony into the cafeteria, and she assumed something similar was occurring. She said that she and other students were still "laughing and joking" at that time.

Andrea said that "all of a sudden, someone screamed 'Run upstairs! He's got a gun!'" At the same time, Andrea said that she heard a gunshot, whereupon several students began running toward the stairway Andrea said that she stood there on the stairway for "a few seconds, still in shock," and was "pushed back up the stairs" by the hoard of students running up them Andrea said that upon reaching the top of the stairway, she turned and ran. Andrea said that she remembered "tripping over two girls" near the entryway to classroom SC-8. Andrea said that when she tripped, science teacher Doug Craft "pulled us into his room," indicating it was room SC-8 on the school map. Andrea said that upon entering this classroom, she "heard a lot of gunshots" which she thought were coming from "pretty close," directly behind her. Andrea said that she and Annette then began running toward the southeast corner of the classroom. While still running, Andrea said that she glanced back toward the doorway and "saw a big explosion" directly outside the doorway to SC-8. Andrea described this explosion as "a big flash of light, very loud." Andrea said that she and Annette then entered the "chemistry storage room" through the doorway located near the southeast corner of classroom SC-8. Said storage room is located between classrooms SC-8 and SC-9 and 10

Inside this storage room, Andrea said that she and Annette, along with students Mary Baribeau (11th), Jessica Arzola (9th), Nichole (last name unknown) and science teacher Al Cram all hid between storage shelves located along its west wall Andrea said that during the time she remained inside this storage room, she heard students in adjoining classrooms moving around and also a few "explosions" which shook the floor. Andrea said that she could not really tell where these explosions were coming from, but figured they were coming from the lower level. Andrea said that the sound of gunshots and explosions ceased after a while, but that she could still hear what sounded like voices and people running around within the science wing. Andrea estimated that she and the others remained inside this storage room until after 3.00 p m., whereupon she heard a girl's voice

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer BROOKS	Case Report No 99-7625-Y
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 05-19-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

scream, "Hurry! Hurry! Hurry!" At that point, Andrea said that several students ran through the storage room from SC-8, and into SC-10. Andrea said that these students "made us" enter SC-10 with them, and that they all then hid behind tables located along the south side of the room. Andrea said that science teachers Mr. Johnson, Doug Craft and Kent Friesen were inside this room with them. Andrea thinks that these teachers had been moving from classroom to classroom within the science wing, and were attempting to consolidate the students. Andrea said that all the students were instructed to remain quiet, and that Mr. Johnson sat by the main doorway to the classroom, on guard, "with a fire extinguisher." Andrea estimated that they all remained inside this classroom for "between forty-five minutes to an hour," during which time they could hear periodic sounds of "banging" and "glass breaking."

Andrea said that at some point, Kent Friesen, who had been sitting nest to the door, said something to the effect of "would you look at the gun on that guy!" Andrea said that upon hearing this, everyone in the room "just started to freak out," not realizing that he was referring to a SWAT team member outside in the hallway. Andrea said that a SWAT team then entered the room and ordered everyone down onto the floor. Andrea said that everyone was systematically searched, and then escorted out of classroom SC-10 and into classroom SC-9 There, Andrea said that they were all searched again and escorted into the hallway where they were lined up against the exterior of SC-12. Andrea said that once the SWAT team determined that certain hallways were clear, they were then escorted out of the building via the door next to classroom SS-8.

Andrea said that she left her backpack and jacket inside the chemistry storage room. Andrea said that at no time did she see any shooter(s) or anyone wearing a trench coat. The interview was concluded at about 10:40 a.m.

All names provided were run through Rapid Start. Lead sheets for students Annette Shinn, Christopher Behner, Jessica Arzola, and teacher Kent Friesen were prepared and submitted by me. All others were indicated to have already been interviewed, or scheduled to be interviewed. See attached school map.

JC-001-005855

DISPOSITION: Open.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 4 of 4

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

ANDREA COE
051899/99-7625

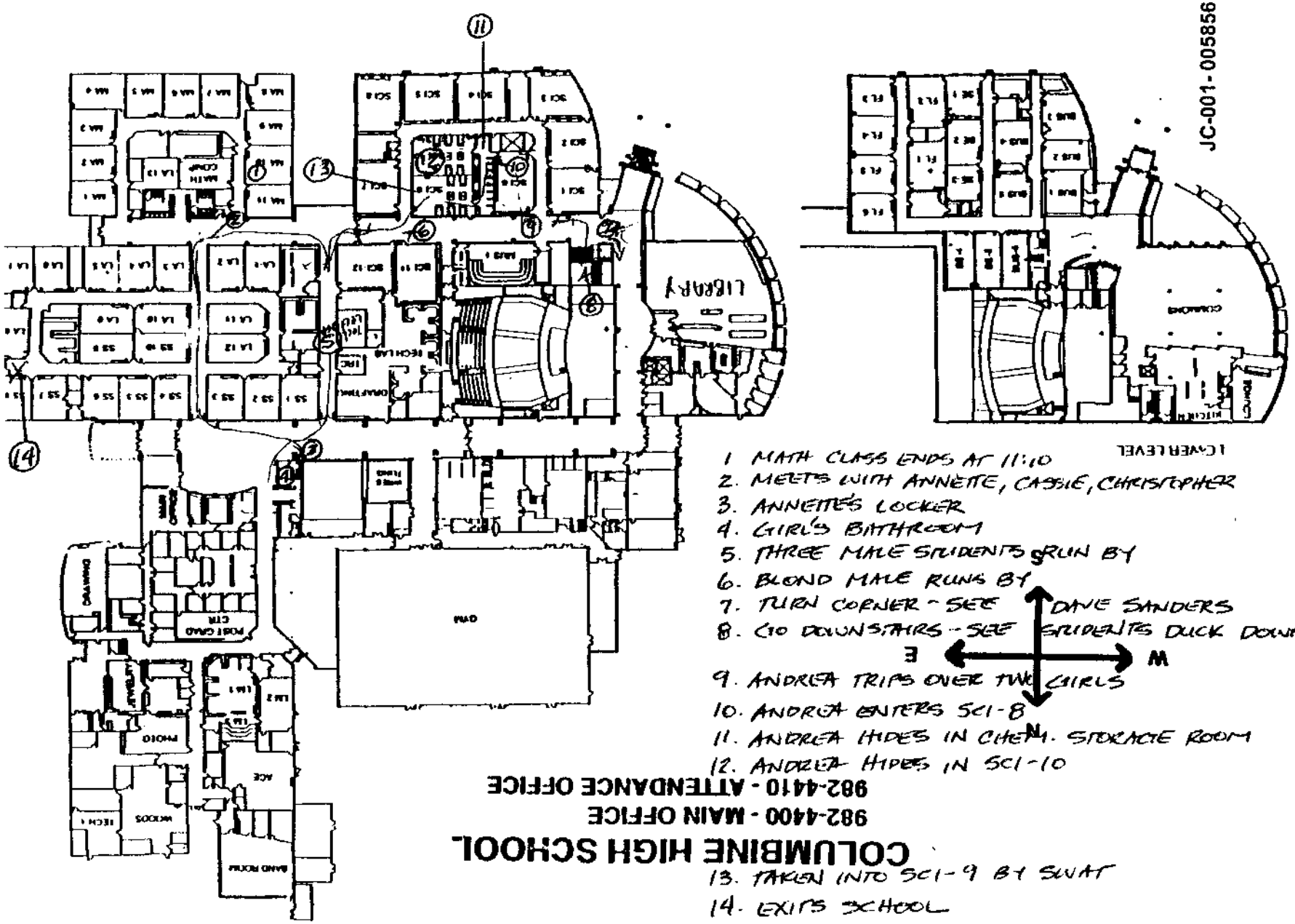

1. MATH CLASS ENDS AT 11:10
2. MEETS WITH ANNETTE, CASSIE, CHRISTOPHER
3. ANNETTE'S LOCKER
4. GIRL'S BATHROOM
5. THREE MALE STUDENTS RUN BY
6. BLOND MALE RUNS BY
7. TURN CORNER - SEE DAVE SANDERS
8. GO DOWNSTAIRS - SEE STUDENTS DUCK DOWN
9. ANDREA TRIPS OVER TWO GIRLS
10. ANDREA ENTERS SCI-8
11. ANDREA HIDES IN CHEM. STORAGE ROOM
12. ANDREA HIDES IN SCI-10
13. TAKEN INTO SCI-9 BY SWAT
14. EXITS SCHOOL

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
982-4400 - MAIN OFFICE
982-4410 - ATTENDANCE OFFICE

JC-001-005856

COHEN, B

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:		**Docket Number:**	
Date:	May 18, 1999	**Case Number:**	174A-DN57419 99-7625 CN 3234
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Lauck

****

Benjamin Cohen
7938 S. Marshall St.
Littleton, CO., 80127
303/979-4092

CHS student, cafeteria witness.

On May 18, 1999, this investigator met with Benjamin Cohen at his residence. Present during the interview was his mother, Terry Cohen.

Benjamin stated that on the day of the incident, he left the school during his fourth hour as it is his "off hour." After getting lunch, he returned to the school and dropped off a friend, KYLE GUMMERE. He said he drove his vehicle back to where he usually parks at Clement Park and then decided to go by his residence. He advised that with him were JOHN MULVEY and JOCK PETERSON. He said they returned to the park and began walking back to the school. Another friend, identified as Brad Bowling gave Benjamin and Jock a ride and dropped them off in front of the school.

JC-001-005858

Benjamin stated that he and Jock entered the school through the main doors by the Adminstration Office. He believed that the time was approximately 11:23 a.m.. He said once they were inside, a female teacher yelled at them to "get down." He stated that he heard

what sounded like gunshots, four or five in number, coming from the west end of the main hallway. He said that he and Jock got down on the floor and recalled Jock telling him that he thought he had seen someone shooting a gun. Benjamin said the fire alarm came on and at that point, he and Jock got up and ran out the same doors they had entered through. He said they ran through the teacher's parking lot where they saw Mr. Leyba who told them to leave the area. He stated that they ran to Clement Park where they got to his vehicle and were headed to his residence, but got only as far as the library on W. Bowles.

Benjamin said that he did know who Eric Harris was as they were both in the same weight lifting class during the first semester. He said they occasionally talked about music but that was the extent of their relationship. He did not know Dylan Klebold. He advised that he was aware of the existence of the group of students who wore black trenchcoats but did not give them much thought. He said that there had been more of them in the school last year than this year. He was unaware of any rumors circulating about the school which would have related to this incident.

He advised that the only items he had left in the school were two coats in his locker in the main hallway and his gym clothes and shoes in his gym locker.

Investigation continues.

Investigator

5-18-99
Date

JC-001-005859

** *UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999* **
TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

BENJAMIN COHEN CN 3234

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ? N/A
2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ? N/A
3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? NO What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ?
4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ? gym & HALL LOCKER
5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ? N/A
6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ? NO
7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.** ? NO
8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ?
9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ? N/A
10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ? N/A
11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and whom they were with (if known) ?
12. How did you exit the building ? Where did you go when you got out and what did you see on the outside of the building ? REPORT
13. Do you use the Internet ? If so, what is your screen name ? Do you have an ICQ (aka: I seek you / similar to a chat line) account ? —
14. Do you know anybody with a "double pierced eyebrow" ? NO
15. Did you see or hear any unusual announcements prior to the shootings ? Do you know what the "Thought of the day was" over the Rebel News Network (RNN) ? NO
16. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ? NO
17. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ? ✓

DEHOFF, ERIN

Page _____ of _____ Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

(Last, First, Middle Initial) DeHoff, Erin Christine		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☒ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address 6545 W. Hoover Pl.	City Littleton	County	State Colo	Zip Code 80123
Residence Phone ( ) 797-3447	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 9-30-82
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement Det. R. Milla	Serial No. 72076	Date 4-20-99		Time 4:15 p Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

I was coming out of the science Hall, we heard an argument downstairs, I was about to walk in the Hallway, I heard a gunshot, people were Running upstairs & screaming. I backed up and someone pulled me back into the science Room & told us to get under the table. We heard A lot of gunshots. And we went into the storage Room. I heard a loud explosion like a grenade going off. I could hear a Mans voice yell "I want to die today" and more gunshots going off. I then heard another voice say "hey Joe" and more gunshots. It would get very quiet & then Additional loud explosions when the police came to get us. I saw A boy and a girl that had been shot, laying there on the ground.

JC-001-005862

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

☐ AM
4:26 ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Erin Christine DeHoff
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

0600

FD-302 (Rev. 10-6-95)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 04-30-99

On April 29, 1999, ERIN KRYSTI DEHOFF, date of birth 09-30-82, social security number 524-47-5901, 6545 W Hoover Pl. Littleton, Colorado, phone number 303-797-3447 was interviewed in the presence of her parents by Christopher T. Schaefer who identified himself as a Special Deputy United States Marshall, currently assigned to the Federal Bureau of Investigation Joint Terrorist Task Force.

DEHOFF, after being advised of the identity of the interviewer, was told of the FBI's investigative interest in the shootings at Columbine High School on April 20, 1999.

DEHOFF advised the following.

DEHOFF was in the hallway infront of science room 1 (see attached map) when she heard what she believed to be firecrackers comming from the commons area. She dismissed this as a prank when someone told her that someone was shooting. She went into science room 1 and continued hearing this noise, which she now believed to be gunfire. DEHOFF advised she was in the science room for approximately two minutes when she heard a loud bang. She was then pulled into the lab located on the west side of science room 1 and remained there with approximately 20 to 25 people.

While DEHOFF was in the lab she heard rapid gun fire as well as occasional "bangs." She stated the bangs would shake the floor. DEHOFF stated that sometime during her tenure in the science lab she heard someone yell, "I want to die today." She also stated that at one point someone had tried to come into the lab. DEHOFF stated that the handle on the door had moved however the party trying to enter could not come in because the door was locked. DEHOFF advised that she also heard someone yell from the commons, [redacted] DEHOFF stated there was a pause in the gunfire when she heard this statement. DEHOFF was unaware as to who was yelling but she felt it was the gunmen.

After approximately 1 and 1/2 hours the gunfire had stopped her and the rest of the students remained in the room until a SWAT team retrieved them.

JC-001-005863

Investigation on 04-29-99 at Littleton, Colorado

File # 174A-DN-57419 Date dictated 04-30-99

by Christopher T.Schaefer

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency

DEHOFF advised she knew some of the student with her in the science lab. They are as follows.

Kristin Long, 303-730-8362
Mellisa Pillows, 303-798-6676
Sean (LNU), 303-973-9019
Jessica (LNU), unknown number
Travis (LNU), unknown number
Marla Foust, in math hall

DEHOFF was asked if she knew any of the suspects. She stated she had grown up with Klebold and Harris but she did not know them that well. According to her parents the children had taken swimming lessons when they were younger.

DEHOFF stated she knew [redacted] and had heard that he might possibly be a suspect. DEHOFF stated that [redacted] was a, "nice guy," who she liked. She stated he was part of the "trench coat mafia" but she never felt threatened by him or the group.

DEHOFF advised that she had not seen Klebold, or Harris recently. DEHOFF stated that she had not seen [redacted] during the week of the shooting as she was sick and out of school on Monday. DEHOFF could not recall the last time she had seen [redacted]

KRYST DEHOFF
9-30-82
524-47-5901

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

982-4400 - MAIN OFFICE
982-4410 - ATTENDANCE OFFICE

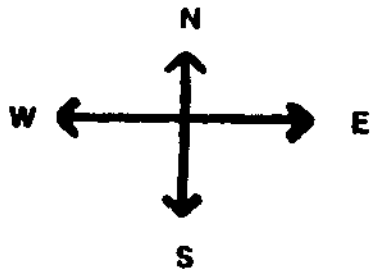

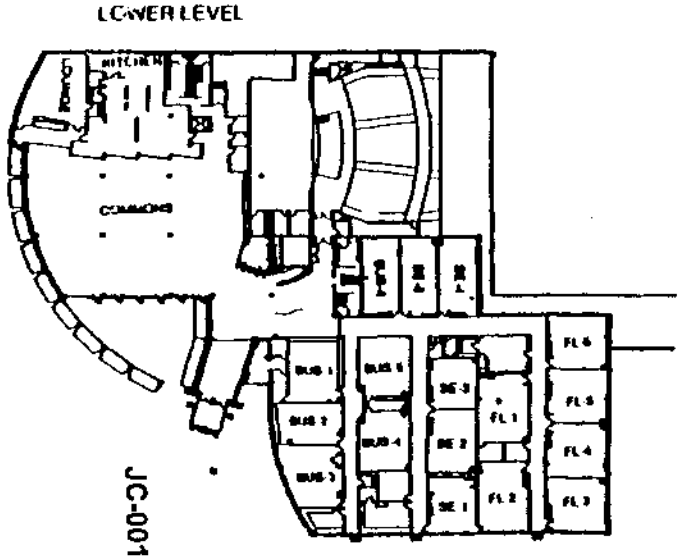

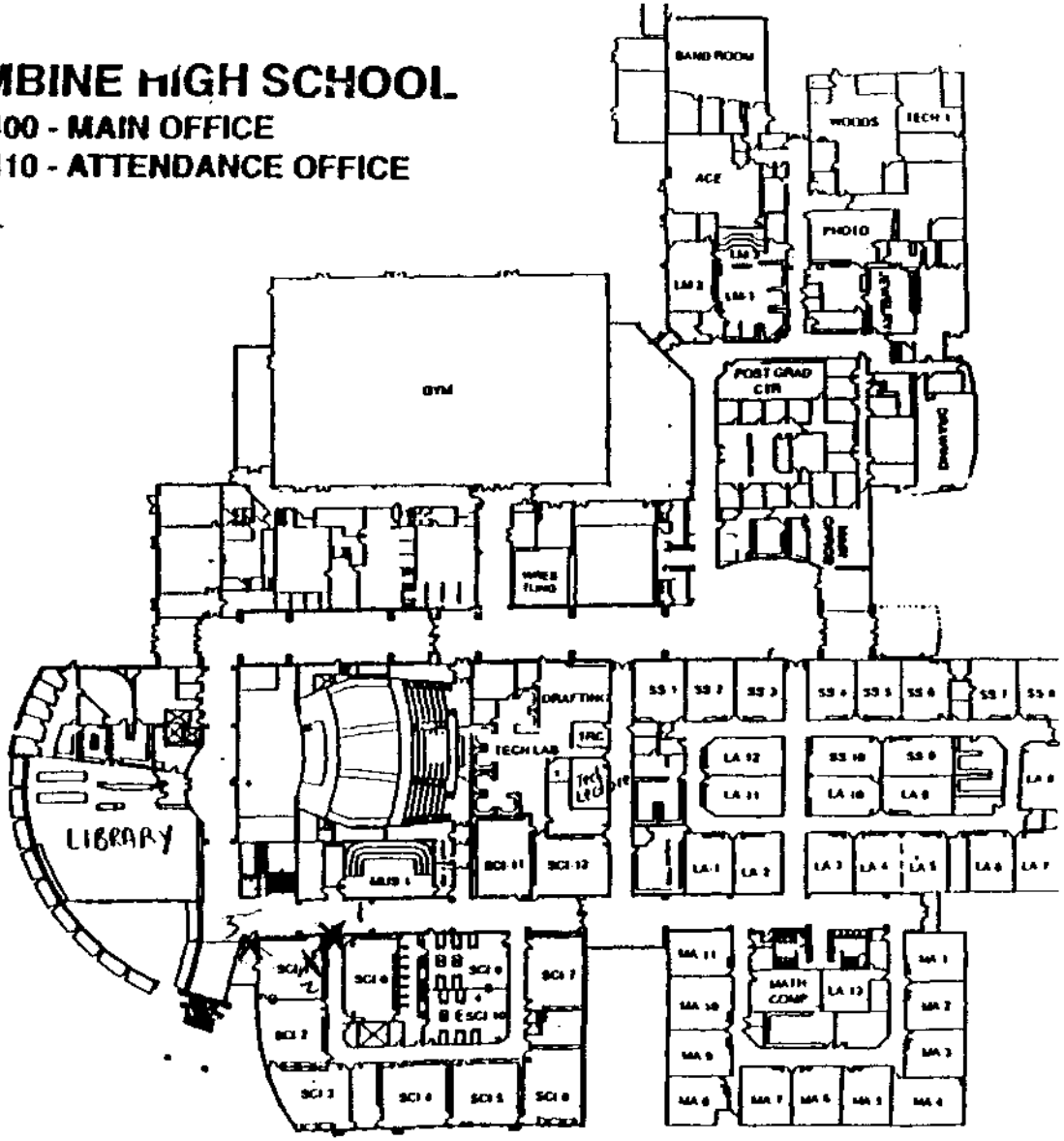

JC-001-005865

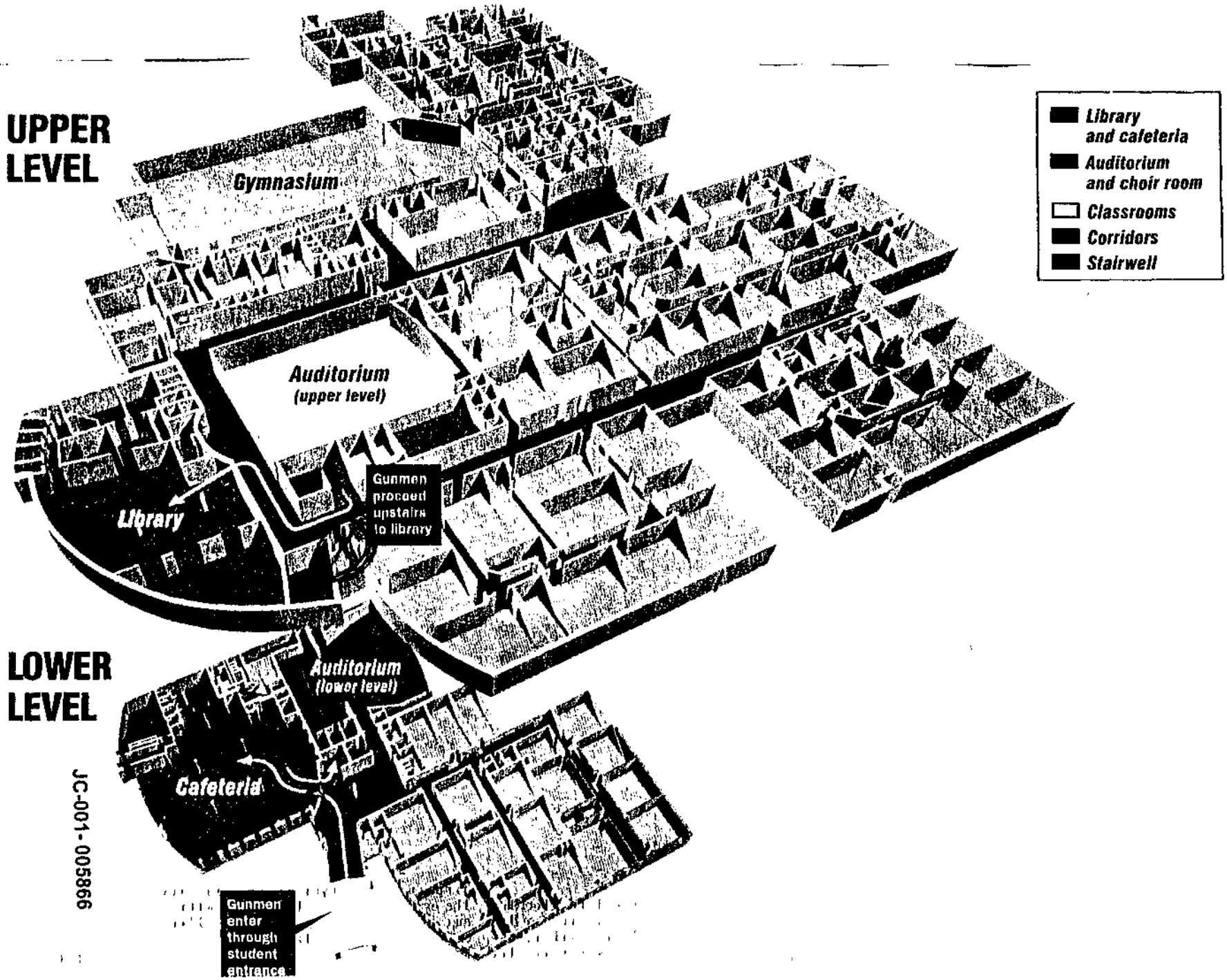

JC-001-005866

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT x	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer LOCK	Case Report No 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report TOWNSEND		Date This Report 11-01-99
Classification x HOMICIDE / Reclassification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	X Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Item	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:
ERIN DEHOFF, DOB: 09-30-82
6545 W. Hoover Place
Littleton, CO 80123
ph: 303-797-3447

CONTROL NUMBER: 5073

INVESTIGATION: On 10/21/99, I met with Erin Dehoff and her mother at the Jefferson County south sub station reference the shooting at Columbine High School. I explained to Erin I needed to talk to her because of statements she had made in an earlier interview reference [redacted]. I asked Erin if she had ever seen [redacted] and she said yes, she had. When asked if she had seen [redacted] on April 20, 1999, during the shooting at Columbine High School, she said no, she had not. Erin said she heard that [redacted] was possibly one of the shooters, but she did not know this to be a fact. I asked Erin if she would recognize [redacted] if I were to show her a picture and she said she would. At this time I showed her photos number 46, 48, 51 and 54. Erin became very upset and said that the two males in the pictures were Dylan Kleibold and Eric Harris. I asked if she was sure of that and she said yes, she was. I asked if either one of these could have been [redacted] and she said, no.

Erin said that she grew up with Dylan and was very upset to see that he was one of the shooters and that she had hoped that he had not been. I asked Erin if she could make positive identification on the two males in the pictures and she said yes, they were Dylan and Eric.

I explained to Erin that through the interviews we had done and in speaking with [redacted], we found that [redacted] was not involved in the shooting at Columbine High School. Erin was still very upset after seeing the pictures and I asked she and her mother if they would like to talk to a victim advocate and they said, yes. At this time a Jeffco Victim Advocate met with Erin and her mother. After they had spoken with the Victim Advocate, Erin's mother met with me again and asked if there was anything further that was needed of Erin. I explained to her the reason I had interviewed Erin at the south sub station was to prove that there were only two shooters and that there was nothing more needed from Erin at this time. Erin and her mother then left.

DISPOSITION: OPEN

JC-001-005867

FALATKO, GAVIN

CONTROL #4004

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSD	REKER	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		7-12-99

Clar tion ☐
Rec cation ☐ HOMICIDE

Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INTERVIEW WITH GAVIN FALATKO
5925 W. MCRAYNE AV.
303-904-6088

FALATKO STATES HE WAS IN THE NORTH HALLWAY AND WAS ADVISE OF SOMEONE SHOOTING SO HE RAN TO LEAWOOD PARK AND THAT HE SAW NOTHING.

HE ALSO STATE'S THAT HE HAD BEEN IN THE CAFETERIA PRIOR TO SCHOOL, AND HE SAW NOTHING UNUSUAL.

JC-001-005869

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
[signature]			072899		

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

OK 140401 (K27510) Reynolds • Reynolds

FENIMORE, M

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: WEBB	Case Report No: 99-7625-G
Connecting Case Report No.: Control #3445	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 05-19-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

MELINDA FENIMORE, DOB/08-05-82

6736 West Rolland Avenue

(303) 971-0738

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-19-99, I spoke with Melinda Fenimore. This lead was to determine Melinda's whereabouts during fifth period, as records reflect she has this period free. During the interview, Melinda told me just after fourth hour she had to take a test for her math class. She was in the hallway of the math area and saw that the crowd was starting to run toward her from the stairs from the commons area. She continued that direction, walking toward the commons stairs, as she had thought that the confusion was based off a Senior prank. She said as the crowd began to thin, she saw a guy standing with a gun. She described this individual as a normal size guy. She described the weapon as a long gun, and that the gun was pointing downward. She said she did not get a good look at this individual because people were running past her, blocking her view. She did identify the individual dressed in all black. I asked her what time this was, and she said approximately five minutes past the fire alarm. Melinda told me she then began to run with the crowd. She said she followed the crowd past the Science and English hall and exited the building on the side to Leawood Park. She then went to the field across the street and during that time she heard several big "booms." She then ran into the neighborhood south of the school toward Coal Mine Avenue. I asked Melinda if she knew who this person was standing with the gun, and she said she does not know who the person was. She does remember the gun was pointing down, as if it was hanging by a strap of some sort. She said the individual had his back to her and was walking toward the library I asked her in what hand the gun was in. She said it was off his left hip I then asked Melinda if she knew who Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold were, and she said she did, but she had never really spoke to them. I asked her if she could identify one of the individuals as Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold, and she told me she did not see the individual well enough to identify them because the individual's back was turned to her. I asked Melinda since the event had she heard anything that would be beneficial to this investigation. She told me she had not.

JC-001-005871

DISPOSITION: Lead closed.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Sgt. Webb		5036	Sgt. Webb 5-24-99		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

FRIESEN, KENT

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
riesen, Kent					
Residence Street Address: 5702 S. Estes wy.		City: Littleton	County: Jefferson	State: CO	Zip Code: 80123
Residence Phone: (303) 904-0818	Business Phone: ( )		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 07-03-50
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: J. Montoya		Serial No.: 91011	Date: 04-20-99		Time: 03:30 p.m. Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine H S.			Location where statement taken: Clement Park		

Summary of Statement:

I was in the hallway. I heard a Shot, and Someone said that Dave had been Shot. The hall was empty, but I saw some blood. I looked up above the Commons area and I saw a Male (Described as a white Male, 6-1, Medium build, wearing a black Trench coat, wearing a black cap) loading a Large weapon, possibly double barreled. He was with a nother White Male wearing a Light Blue Shirt. I went and hid in the Science wing.

This Statement was completed for the Witness by Detective Joe Montoya 91-11

JC-001-005873

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

☐ AM
03:40 ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

J. A. Montoya
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

0600

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	Harris/Klibold	**Docket Number:**	
Date:	042399	**Case Number:**	99-70625
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Greg Neal

****

On April 21, 1999, R/I called to speak with Kent Friesen a witness to the shooting that occurred at Columbine High School.

Kent Friesen was contacted a approximately 4:00 p.m. on April 21, 1999. R/I asked if we could go over the written statement that he prepared for Detective Joe Montoya of the Denver Police Department.

Kent Friesen is a science teacher at Columbine High School.

Kent informed R/I that he was in the restroom and while inside he heard shots. Kent stated that he walked out into the hallway and observed two males with guns. The males had just exited the library and they had their backs to him. Kent stated that he is certain that he recognized the taller one with the ruddy complexion as Dylan. Dylan was wearing a black trench coat and had a black hat on. Kent noticed that Dylan was loading a shotgun and the shorter one who was wearing pale colored cloths was reloading a hand gun.

Kent stated that he went into a science room and discovered that some students were hiding inside. As the suspects walked down the science hall he heard another blast from the shotgun.

Kent stated that the suspects must have went into the cafeteria as he heard a loud explosion.

JC-001-005874

While the suspects were down stairs all of the students and faculty who were hiding in the science classes all gathered into one room.

There were 19 students and 4 teachers. Kent stated that they remained in the class until the swat team arrived.

Kent Friesen stated that he only observed two suspects.

R/I asked Kent if he knew of any of the other teachers who would have seen the suspects. Kent stated that Teresa Miller and Doug Kraft may have seen the suspects. Kent Friesen stated that Doug Kraft had been shot at but they missed.

No further.

JC-001-005875

Investigator

Date

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	Harris/Klebold	**Docket Number:**	
Date:	May 6, 1999	**Case Number:**	99A062
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Gallagher M.

****

On May 6, 1999 this investigator conducted an interview with Kent Friesen, who is a science teacher at Columbine High School. Mr. Friesen made the following statements.

Mr. Friesen remembers seeing something on the school TV that said something to the effect this was not going to be a very good day in school.

Mr. Friesen stated on April 20, 1999 during fifth hour, which commenced at 11:15 A. M. he was going to the bathroom. He heard loud screaming going on in the school hallways. He heard "pop,pop,pop" and then heard a loud boom that sounded like a shotgun blast or a bomb. Then the fire alarm went off.

Mr. Friesen stated he came out of the restroom to the main hallway in the school and everyone was already out of the classrooms. People were yelling "what is happening".

Mr. Friesen stated he went toward the library and right at the top of the stairs he was met by Doug Kraft another science teacher. Mr. Friesen looked on the floor and saw blood. He made the comment to Mr. Kraft there was blood on the floor. Mr. Kraft stated that it was not blood. It was a senior prank.

Mr. Friesen stated the custodians came up the stairwell and stated there were gunmen in the school. Mr. Friesen stated they could hear gunshots.

Mr. Friesen stated he and Mr. Kraft went back to the science room to lock all the doors. He was in disbelief as to what was happening. After making sure the doors were locked he went back to the main hallway and saw a trail of blood on the floor. Mr. Friesen followed the blood trail. As he was following the blood trail he saw the two gunmen coming in a southern direction from the library. The two gunmen had stopped to reload. They could not see him.

Mr. Friesen described the first gunmen as 6' to 6'2" tall wearing a black trench coat. Mr. Friesen identified gunmen number one later in the interview as Dylan Klebold. Klebold was reloading a double barrel shotgun. Mr. Friesen stated the second gunmen had his back to Mr. Friesen and he only took a quick glance. The second gunmen was smaller than Klebold approximately 5' 9" tall. The second gunmen was wearing light blue pants and wearing a white T shirt.

Mr. Friesen stated he retreated back to the science room area where he made sure all of the science doors were locked. He went to the chemistry room and met up with Theresa Miller. Ms. Miller told him that she was looking for somebody who knew first aid to help Dave Sanders.

Mr. Friesen stated he and one of his student identified as Aaron Hancey went over to Doug Johnson's room where Mr. Sanders was located. Mr. Friesen stated Mr. Sanders had lost a tremendous amount of blood. He took off his shirt to help stop the bleeding from Mr. Sanders' wounds.

Mr. Friesen stated he kept asking the other teachers and students in the room "what should we do". They had to do something. This is when Doug Johnson made the infamous sign One Bleeding to Death and placed the sign in the window of the science room. Mr. Friesen stated he kept telling the others they needed help.

JC-001-005877

Mr. Friesen stated he decided to go for help. He stated he

came out of the science room by the main hallway of the school. While in this hallway, he saw a flash and he thought he saw the gunmen coming his way. He back tracked back through the science rooms. As he was moving he could hear "pop, pop" and saw the gunmen shoot through a science room table.

Mr. Friesen stated he decided he was going to stay right there in the science room. He heard the gunmen come down the hall and shoot into the biology room. They threw what appeared to be a fire bomb. Mr. Friesen thinks the gunmen returned to the library.

Mr. Friesen stated another teacher identified as Troy Moncello also heard the gunmen moving about down the main part of the school.

Mr. Friesen stated he and other teachers had armed themselves with fire extinguishers to be used on the gunmen if they had entered the science rooms where they were hiding. They all hunkered down until the swat team arrived to rescue everybody.

Mr. Friesen was asked if any he had ever heard of the Trench Coat Mafia. Mr. Friesen stated the Trench Coat Mafia is not a gang. It is just a group of friends.

Mr. Friesen stated his son Corey is friends with Trench Coat Mafia members. Corey is the one who took the picture of the Trench Coat Mafia in the yearbook.

Mr. Friesen stated the Trench Coat Mafia members Chris Morris and others have come over on Friday nights with a case of coca cola and played pool. Mr. Friesen has admitted that Klebold and Harris have been to his house to play pool with Corey.

Mr. Friesen admitted when he gave this investigator the description of the tall gunmen he did not tell me that it was Klebold. Mr. Friesen has admitted he recognized Klebold as one of the gunmen on the day of the shooting. It was Klebold who was

loading the double barrel shotgun in the hallway at Columbine High School.

Mr. Friesen never saw a third gunmen.

Information: Kent Friesen
DOB 7-3-50
5702 So. Estes Way
Littleton, Co. 80123
303-904-0818

Michael Gallagher
Investigator

5-6-99
Date

JC-001-005879

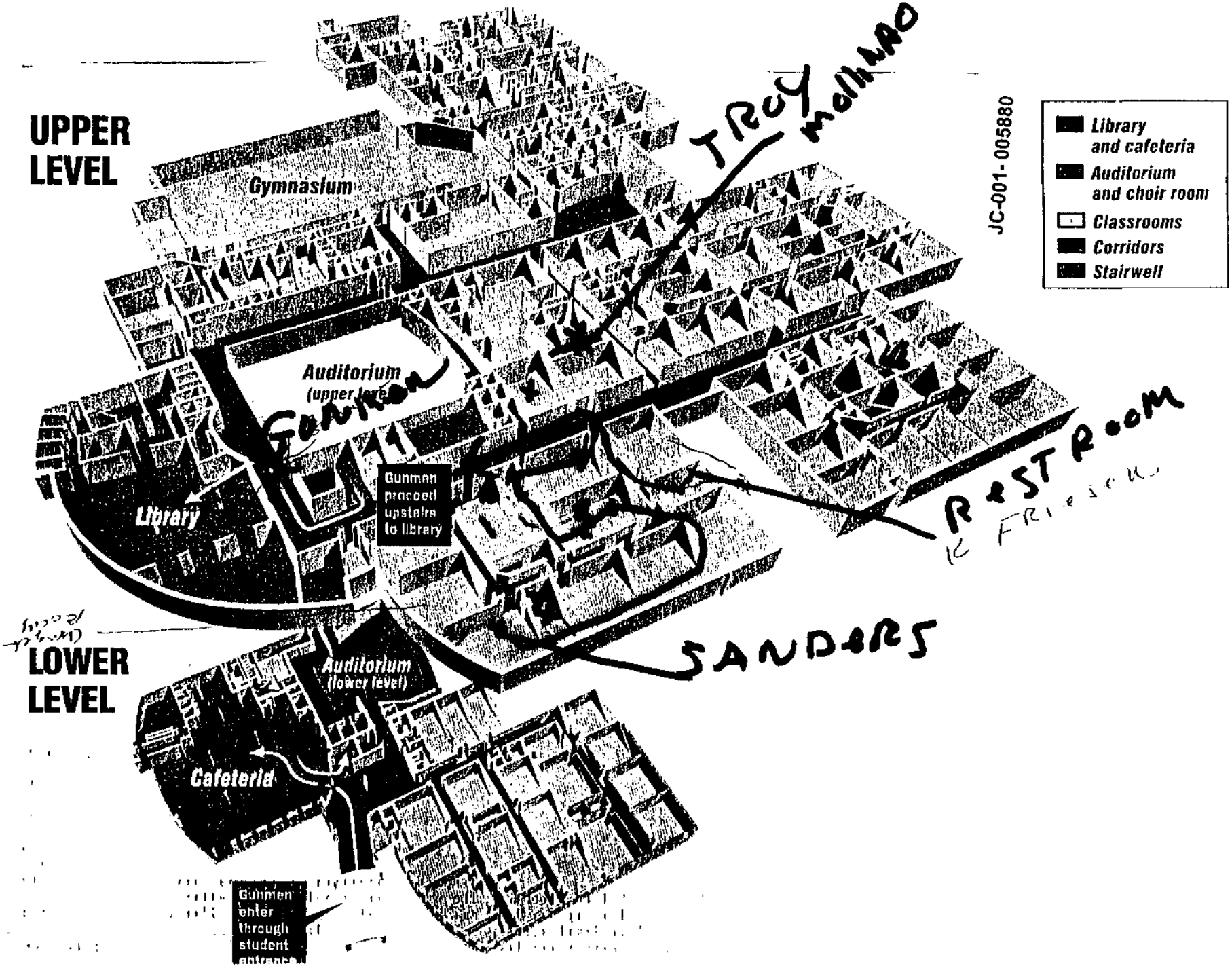
UPPER LEVEL
Gymnasium
Auditorium (upper level)
Library
Gunmen proceed upstairs to library
LOWER LEVEL
Auditorium (lower level)
Cafeteria
Gunmen enter through student entrance
Library and cafeteria
Auditorium and choir room
Classrooms
Corridors
Stairwell
JC-001-005880
TRUY MELLARD
RESTROOM
K FRIESEN
SANDERS

GONZALES, E

Control # 3147

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant: Harris/Klebold **Docket Number:** 997625
Date: Mat 12, 1999 **Case Number:** FBI174ADN57419

Deputy D.A.: **Investigator:** Terry Paczosa

****

On May 12, 1999, I contacted Esmeraldo Gonzales by phone to ascertain her location in the school during the shooting. Gonzales was supposed to be in English as a Second Language (ESL) class at the time of the shooting. She was in the school at about 1100 to see the ESL teacher, Mrs. Staloch but went to the rest room first. The rest room is the one close to the main entrance at the front of the building. When she exited the rest room she said that everyone was running out the front door in a panic and she followed. She said that she went home immediately after leaving the building.

Esmeraldo Gonzales
7025 W Rowland Ave.
Littleton, CO. 80128
303-932-1575

T. Paczosa
Investigator

5/13/99
Date

JC-001-005882

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	Cock	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	TOWNSEND	060899

C: cation ☑	Offense Status: Open ☑ Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
R: sification ☐ HOMICIDE	Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

GONZALES, ESMERALDA 071681
7025 W ROWLAND AVE
LTN COLO 80123
303-932-1575

CONTROL NUMBER 3951

INVESTIGATION

I SPOKE WITH ESMERALDA REFERENCE THE SHOOTING ON APRIL 20. SHE SAID THAT SHE WAS IN THE BATHROOM BY THE FRONT DOOR. WHEN SHE LEFT THE BATHROOM SHE NOTICED STUDENTS RUNNING AND LEAVING THE SCHOOL. SHE FOLLOWED THEM OUTSIDE AND WENT HOME. SHE TURNED ON THE NEWS AND WATCHED WHAT WAS GOING ON AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. SHE DID NOT SEE ANYONE BEING SHOOTING WHEN SHE LEFT THE SCHOOL. SHE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANYTIME THAT DAY.

JC-001-005883

DISPOSITION

OPEN

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	WMTF	59			

GRIMM, A

CO. TINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer GALLEGOS	Case Report No 99-7625Q
Connecting Case Report No. C TROL NUMBER 2556	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-19-99
Classification X HOMICIDE Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

ADRIAN GRIMM, W/F, DOB/ 08-27-81

6238 W. Ken Caryl PLACE

Littleton, CO. 80123

(303) 972-8666

INVESTIGATION:

On May 19, 1999, I contact and spoke to Adrian Grimm by telephone. I advised Adrian Grimm who I was and why I was Calling. She stated that she had received the six messages I had left for her but that she had not called me because she did not wan to talk to me. I told her that we could conduct this interview by phone or in person either at her home or her place of employment. Adrian Grimm said that she was getting ready to go to work and if the questions did not take to long she was willing to speak to me over the phone.

I asked Adrian Grimm if she knew [redacted] She indicated that she knew all of the individuals who's names I had mentioned. I asked her how well she knew them individually. She said that she went to school with [redacted] and [redacted] and has known them since elementary school, but does not associate with them much since going to high school. She said that [redacted] and [redacted] had their own friends and she had a different group of friends.

Adrian Grimm said that she worked with [redacted] at the Pizza Hut and played dominos with [redacted] on a few occasions. Grimm said that [redacted] was in her 8th hour class and described him as pretty nice and shy. Grimm said that she did not know [redacted] very well.

JC-001-005885

I asked Grimm if she was a member of the Trench Coat Mafia and she said that she was not. I asked her if she knew a or

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	INV	0097			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CO ITINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer GALLEGOS	Case Report No 99-7625Q
Connecting Case Report No. C TROL NUMBER 2556	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-19-99
Classification X HOMICIDE Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

associated with any of the members of the TCM. Grimm said that she did not refer to people as being part of a group. I asked her if she knew any of the people who claimed to be or who other students at CHS refereed to as members of the Trench Coat Mafia. Grimm said that she used to play a card game called "Egyptian War" with several of them. She said that she played cards with Joe Stair, Cory, Eric and Josh who are former CHS students who graduated in 1997. She said that she only associated with them in the morning before school started during only her sophomore year.

I asked Grimm who Cory, Eric and Josh were and if she knew their last names. She indicated that she did not know their last names but described Eric as being short, wore glasses and had shoulder length hair. She said that she worked with Joe Stair at the Pizza Hut for a while. She said that she did not like Stair because he was a"Butt head, he was crappy, he would come in and be all mean one day and come in the next day and act all nice. He would never say he was sorry. He was not a sincere person when he was acting nice to people. He became manager and nothing we did at work was ever good enough for him."

I asked Grimm how long or during what period of time she worked at the Pizzaz Hut. She said that she worked there from about June of 1998 until August of 1998. I asked her if she knew Harris or Klebold and she said she did not. Grimm said that she had to get ready for work and felt that she had no additional information she could provide me so the interview was terminated.

DISPOSITION:

Open.

JC-001- 005886

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	INV	0097			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

JCSO #99-7625
Control #3455

Interview· Adrien Grimm DOB/092483
Address· 6238 W Ken Caryl Place, Littleton, CO 80123
Home phone 303-972-8666
Senior at Columbine High School

Adrien Grimm was interviewed on 05-27-99 by Inv Jill Reuteler (7394), Colorado State Patrol, at approx 10·45am at her residence

Ms Grimm stated that she had already spoke to numerous investigators and others and that she was surprized that I had gotten through to her on the phone, because the family would tell who ever was calling that she wasn't home, and she added that she wasn't home very often.

I told Ms Grimm that I had received information that she had Fifth Hour free and she said that she did not that she worked in attendance. She said that she had lunch I asked her if she was in school on 04-20-99 and where she was when the shooting started

Ms Grimm said she was in the hallway, catty corner from the front entrance into the library She said that she stopped just short of the door and she heard what sounded like a BB gun She said that she knew that BB guns were dangerous She said she took two or three steps backward, and she saw a male student stagger and fall on his face, she said that she thought he was injured by flying glass and she didn't know who it was Ms Grimm said she saw Mrs. Neilson, a teacher, run into the library through the side door, yelling, 'Get help, get help' She said that a bunch of students were running past her

Ms. Grimm said she saw a male teacher, she didn't know who it was, telling everyone to, 'Get downstairs' and she said she started to go down the stairs toward the commons and about halfway down she saw the windows of the commons get shot out and the people sitting in front of the windows dropped to the ground. She said that people started running up the stairs toward her She said that she went back upstairs and was walking toward the Science rooms, and she saw her friend, John Behunin. She said that John didn't seem aware that anything was going on, so she tried to tell him She said they both exited the school by the Math Hall and went over to Leawood I asked her if she saw the shooter and she said that she did not

Ms Grimm said she didn't know either Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold I asked her if she could think of anything else that might be important or that she might have forgotten to tell the other investigators or anything that she had heard at Chatfield after she went back to school, and she said no that she 'didn't want to hear about it '

The interview was concluded

Report Prepared by Inv Jill Reuteler #7394
May 27, 1999
Colorado State Patrol Jill E Reuteler
Investigative Services Section
700 Kipling Street, Denver, CO 80215

HANIFEN, L

JC-001-005888

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:		**Docket Number:**	
Date:	5-7-99	**Case Number:**	99A062
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	J.Burkhalter

****

Luke Hanifen, dob 10-23-81 Control # 1483
6404 W. Leawood Dr.
Littleton, CO 80123
Ph. 303-797-3922

This investigator met with Luke Hanifen and his mother, Peggy.

Luke stated he had left his Business Class room after 4th. Period, at 11:10 A.M. He walked from his class to the Library for a few minutes and then to the rest room near the Math rooms at the East side of the school building.

Luke stated while in the bathroom he heard a bunch of people running by the rest room and then he heard the fire alarm sound. He thinks this was about two minutes apart.

Luke went on to say he exited the rest room and walked outside on the East side of the building and across the street at Pierce. Once at this location he noticed that everyone was running into Leawood park across from the school. He stated this is unusual for a fire alarm drill.

Luke stated at this time, while in the small park with several hundred students, he saw a person come out the front main entrance to about the end of the wall and fire four or five shots toward everyone in the park.

After the shots were fired Luke stated everyone began running East bound again and he ran home, two blocks, from the school.

Luke described the gunman as 5'11", white male, thin build about 160 lbs., medium hair, light in color. Luke stated he thinks the shooter held a handgun in his right hand. Luke stated he couldn't remember anything else as it happened so quickly and everyone began running immediately.

Luke was asked the location of the business class rooms and he stated they are in the lower level near the cafeteria.

Luke was asked if he saw any of the "TCM" members in the halls when he walked from downstairs to upstairs. He stated he didn't see anyone that was described as "TCM".

Luke did add that when he got home, he got into his car and drove back to the area of Clement Park. During this drive he kept running into different students that asked for rides out of the area and too their homes. He provided rides.

Luke also added that he usually spends time in the Library during the 5th. period. He stated he is usually in one of the four covered chairs and he sleeps during that period.

Luke stated he doesn't know either suspect identified in the paper as the shooters.

The interview was concluded at this time.

JC-001-005890

Jim Burkholder
Investigator

5-7-99
Date

HARTLEY, E

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: C SCHOSHKE	Case Report No: 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No: CONT.#3468	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 5-21-99
Classification ☐ Re ation ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS
Hartley, Elizabeth 7-9-81
7217 S. Yarrow Ct. Littleton, Co. 80128 303 948-8968

Narrative:
On 5-20-99 I contacted Hartley who told me that on 4-20-99 she was walking down the hallway toward the "TRC" (copy) room when the principle contacted her and asked "Where are they?". She did not know what he was talking about until she was contacted by two other students in the hall and was told to get to another hall and into a room. She then went into the computer room. While in the computer room she heard "a bunch" of gunshots, then the fire alarms, then an explosion. At this point she left the building thru the doors by the Family and Consumer Studies room. Once outside she left the area and heard nothing else.

Hartley further told me the she did not know either Harris or Klebold.

No further information.

JC-001-005892

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of
CSSchoshke		31	5-24-99	

CRIG

HELLING, BRANDICE

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-VVV
Connecting Case Report No: DN#4328	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 07-15-99
cation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

HELLING, BRANDICE (BRANDI), DOB/10-06-83

12150 West Tanforan Avenue

Morrison, CO 80465

(720) 981-8192

Fall-1999-Dakota Ridge High School

PARENTAL INFORMATION:

HELLING, RHONDA L., DOB/06-15-64

Same as above.

Work: 8101 E. Prentice Ave., Suite 300

Englewood, CO 80110

(303) 749-0466

INVESTIGATION:

On 07-12-99, between the hours of 1847 and 1955, I had an opportunity to speak with Brandi Helling in reference to the Columbine incident that occurred on 04-20-99. Through the use of school records, she was identified as being in Mr. Tank s fifth hour Math class and I was contacting her to see if she had any information in reference to the incident.

Brandi proceeded to tell me that on 04-20-99 that she arrived at school at about 0725 hours and that particular morning she was driving to school by her mother's boyfriend, Jim Reichardt. Brandi was dropped off near the main entrance and after she entered into the school, she went down into the cafeteria/commons area and believed she arrived at about 0730. Brandi remained just a short period of time downstairs and then she went to the counseling center where she helps out and runs hall passes. I asked Brandi if she observed Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold down in the cafeteria or the commons area that particular day She stated

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Ass	JC-001-005894	1 of 4
	INTEL	057	07/19/99			

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	AS AF3 4/98 JCSO/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-VVV
Connecting Case Report No: DN#4328	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 07-15-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

she didn't. Brandi's second hour class is Language Arts which is taught by Mr. Leyba. Third period she has Gym, which is taught by Coach Macauley and fourth hour she has ceramics, which is taught by Ms. Wasiecko. Brandi did tell me that normally her fifth hour class is Math class taught by Mr. Tank, but on 04-20-99, she remained in her Ceramics class due to the fact that on 04-19-99 that she had gotten into trouble with Ms. Wasiecko for not cleaning up properly after class and that she had gotten a hall pass from Ms. Wasiecko, which allowed her to stay late on the 20th in order to make sure she had the class cleaned up properly. Brandi told me that about 1115 that she had gone to the bathrooms, which were just down the hall from the Ceramics class and she was accompanied by her friend, Lauren Waterbury, 303-933-3950. The two went to the restrooms just west of the main office and then they used the pay phones near the drinking fountains. Brandi recalled that she had placed her folder, spiral notebook and the hall pass down and she was digging through her bag in order to find some change so that she could call her mother. Brandi told me that she called her mother at work but her mother was unavailable and she left a message with the secretary to tell her mother that she had called.

Brandi described that Lauren had also called her mother and was engaging her mother in conversation when Brandi noticed that an unidentified male student came running from the west, down the main hallway and ran out the main doors. She told me that as this person ran past her that she had an opportunity to look down at her pager and it was approximately 11 17 a.m. As she was looking at her pager, she recalled hearing "popping" noises coming from the west end of the main hallway She described them as being firecrackers and telling me that they were definitely in the upstairs area of the high school. After hearing this, she recalls several students came running down the hallway from the west end of the school and she heard one of the students yell to them. "Somebody has a gun, get out." Brandi, not knowing what was going on, told me that she started to walk north down the hallway and that Lauren dropped the receiver on the phone and went into the womens' restroom Lauren later came back out and picked up the phone and continued to speak with her mother Brandi was north down the hallway from Lauren's position, near the counselor's office. Brandi then described hearing somebody running down the hallway and told me that a white male came down the hallway and stopped abruptly near Lauren's position at the pay phone Lauren described this male as being very tall, wearing a long coat, had some type of a black hat on and that his coat was pulled closed. Brandi told me that the individual appeared surprised to see Lauren there and Lauren's presence surprised the individuals so bad that as he was running down the hall he actually came to a screeching halt Brandi described that the individual's footwear actually made some type of noise on he waxed floor as he stopped

JC-001-005895

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 4
	INTEL	0057			

PATROL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-VVV
Connecting Case Report No D[illegible]4328	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 07-15-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

At this point I asked Brandi if she knew who the individual was. She stated she knew it was Dylan Klebold, but told me that she did not know his name until after she saw media reports. She knew Dylan previous to this incident as being a student, but she didn't personally know him or know his name. I asked Brandi what Dylan did after he stopped near Lauren. She told me that Dylan had an unidentified weapon in his right hand. The weapon was pointed at the floor and as he was looking at Lauren, he initially had a surprised expression on his face, then he started to smile. At this point Lauren had turned and also saw Dylan standing just south of her, at which time she dropped the receiver on the pay phone and started to run toward Brandi Brandi described that she saw several students again running down the hallway toward the direction of the main office She told me that Dylan looked toward these students, raised the weapon and then started firing east down the hallway in the direction of the main office. Brandi stated after this, she didn't turn back, she just ran north and exited the northwest doors just across from the counseling office. Brandi explained that as she was going out the doors, she heard the sound of gunfire and heard what sounded like either the pay telephones being shot or the glass doors near the main office being shot. I asked Brandi if she knew where Lauren went. She stated that when she exited from the school, she could tell Lauren was running behind her, but once they got out of the school, she lost sight of Lauren. Brandi ran north toward the baseball field and when she reached the fence near the fields, that a friend of hers by the name of Josh Yeager helped her over the fence. After climbing the fence, she went into Clement Park where she later found Lauren.

I again asked Brandi how she was identifying Dylan Klebold as the person she saw near the pay phones. She told me that she knew he was a student, but it wasn't until she saw the new's media reports that she was able to identify him as far as his first and last name. At this time I showed Brandi photo line up page #9 and asked if she could identify the individual whom she saw near the pay phones on 04-20-99 Brandi identified picture #3 telling me that was Dylan Klebold, the individual she saw standing near the pay phones on the incident date

At the completion of this interview, I asked Brandi if she had any additional information to pass on She did tell me that when she initially saw Dylan Klebold, and after he saw Lauren there at the pay phones that she briefly made eye contact with him and she knew she was in trouble and that's why she turned and started to run out of the school. She later told me that she couldn't look at Dylan because she feared that she would see him raise the weapon and shot her and her only recourse was to attempt to get out of the building I asked Brandi to give me a description of her clothing on the incident date She told me that she was

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	JC-001-005896	Page 3 of 4
[signature]	EVTEL	0057			
FINAL X / INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/6[illegible]4	

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-VVV
Connecting Case Report No: DN#4328	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 07-15-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

wearing an Old Navy white shirt. She had on a pair of light blue jeans and Doc Marten sandals. She also told me she carried her navy blue pack out of the school and left a notebook and a spiral notebook along with her hall pass near the pay phones just west of the main office.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: A copy of the photo line up that I showed Brandi is attached with this report. Brandi had identified Dylan Klebold as being the armed individual she saw in the school on 04-20-99.

FBI CASE NUMBER 4-DN57419. DN#4328.

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigations.

JC-001-005897

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 4 of 4
	INTEL	0057			

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD:1674

HENGEL, MARK

FD-302 (Rev. 10-6-95)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 04/28/1999

On April 27, 1999, Mark Galleron Hengel, date of birth May 20, 1982, of 8756 West Prentice Avenue, Littleton, Colorado, was interviewed at his residence in the presence of his father, Michael Hengel, date of birth November 5, 1947. After advisement of the identity of the interviewing agent and the nature of the interview, Mark Hengel provided the following information:

On April 20, 1999, Hengel attended school at Columbine High School where he is a junior. After the end of fourth period at 11:10 a.m., he and Cameron Witt [No Further Information], telephone number (303)972-9885, also a junior, intended to meet another friend in the cafeteria and leave school grounds for lunch. When their friend did not show up, they decided to stay at school and study.

Hengel started to walk to his locker, located in the east/west hallway on the south side of the auditorium, near the Science 12 room. While he was on the stairs located at the southeast corner of the cafeteria, he heard a lot of commotion coming from the cafeteria. He looked down into the cafeteria and saw people moving around and heard screaming. He also heard shots and the sound of projectiles striking walls and lockers, which at first he thought were paint balls from the sound the striking rounds made. He started back down the stairs and heard someone shout, "Mark, get out! Someone has a gun!"

Hengel was able to look outside the window on the stairs and saw several students trying to hide and others lying on the ground on the south side of the cafeteria. Mr. Sanders, a teacher at Columbine High School, began telling everyone to head downstairs into the cafeteria, but after hearing gunfire, told everyone to go upstairs.

A large group of students went up the stairs on the southeast corner of the cafeteria, and once at the top, ran to the right and east through the east/west hallway on the south side of the auditorium and out the exit by the math area. Hengel, Witt and Mr. Sanders went to the left towards the library, and Hengel and Witt hid behind a pillar near the top of the stairs.

JC-001-005899

Investigation on 04/27/1999 at Littleton, Colorado

File # 174A-DN-57419 Date dictated 04/28/1999

by SA Matthew S. Harris

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

After hearing gunfire, Hengel peeked out from behind the pillar and looked down the north/south hallway next to the library. In the corner of this hallway and the east/west hallway on the north side of the auditorium, Hengel saw two white males dressed all in black whom he did not recognize.

Hengel saw one of the individuals, who was tall and skinny, dressed in black pants, black boots and a black trenchcoat, repeatedly fire a gun [Hengel was unable to describe it further] east down the hallway towards the administration and main offices. Hengel could see the shell casings ejecting and what he thought were bullets coming from the muzzle of the gun.

Next to the tall skinny shooter, Hengel saw another person, also dressed in a black trenchcoat bending over a large black duffle bag. This person appeared to be looking for something in the bag. Since the person's back was to Hengel, he could not provide a description of this person other than he had the impression he was overweight.

After taking this quick peek from behind the pillar, Hengel turned to say something to Witt, and saw Mr. Sanders lying on the floor near the top of the stairs, with blood all around him. Hengel and Witt then ran east through the east/west hallway on the south side of the auditorium and out the exit by the math area. They continued to run to a nearby house where they called their parents to let them know they were safe.

Hengel first heard about Trenchcoat Mafia last year. He only knew two of the members of this group, which he described as composed with weird people who dressed in black clothes and wore trenchcoats, and played weird card games with pictures of nuclear weapons on the cards.

Dylan Klebold was in his video production class last semester. Hengel never talked to him, but knew who he was because he stood out as a result of his attire. Klebold always dressed in black, wore a black trenchcoat and tucked in his trousers into military-style boots. He had long, shaggy hair.

Hengel also knew Chris Morris, who is in his Science class. He described Morris as nice, but rather weird, who also dresses in black clothes, including a black trenchcoat and a

black beret. Morris once told him, "I don't believe in God. I follow Satan's Commandments" and "We are all part of a big computer game and someone else controls our lives."

Morris also once told Hengel and other students how to manufacture napalm, and described the procedures and ingredients required. Morris did not indicate he had ever made napalm, but gave the impression he knew what he was doing.

Hengel identified Klebold and [redacted] from the photograph in the attached 1A envelope. Hengel was unable to identify Eric Harris, whom he does not know.

Also attached in a 1A envelope is a diagram of Columbine High School indicating the location of Hengel and the two individuals dressed in black.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: LUCIANO	Case Report No: 99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 10-13-99
C ication ☐ Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On October 7, 1999, Columbine High School student Mark Hengel was reinterviewed at the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office. His father Michael Hengel was present during the interview.

The purpose for the reinterview was to clarify Hengel's observations during the April 20th shootings at Columbine High School. Specifically to statements made by Hengel during an interview with Task Force Investigators on April 27, 1999. In that interview, Hengel stated that he was hiding behind a pillar in the hallway near the top of the stairs that lead down to the cafeteria. As gunfire was erupting, Hengel looked down the north/south hallway beyond the library Hengel reported seeing a tall, skinny shooter near the far end of the hall. Hengel also told investigators that he saw another person next to the tall, skinny shooter Hengel stated this other person was dressed in a black trench coat bending over a large duffle bag. This person's back was to Hengel and he could not provide a description other than he had the impression he (the other person) appeared to be overweight.

Mark Hengel told me that he was approximately 50-60 feet away from the shooters. Hengel stated that the shooters were where the hallway intersects just inside the west upper doors. Hengel stated that the tall, skinny shooter was shooting down the hallway toward the gym. Hengel had a side view of this shooter. Hengel could not recall if the shooter was wearing a hat In reference to the gun the shooter was using, Hengel could only describe it as a long gun.

Hengel told me that he now cannot positively say that the other person who was bending over the duffle bag was wearing a trench coat. Hengel stated that the person did look overweight. Hengel never saw the person stand up. Hengel told me that the tall person who was shooting was wearing a trench coat. Hengel stated that his observations of these two persons was for just a couple of seconds and he then ran east down a hallway away form the shooting.

JC-001- 005902

I then explained to Mark Hengel and his father that the investigation into the Columbine High School shootings has been extremely thorough. I further explained that the overwhelming evidence in this case clearly reveals that Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold acted alone. This is to include the planning as well as the actual shootings. Additionally, I explained that there is no

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
L Luciano	-	61	RSW 101399		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer LUCIANO	Case Report No 99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 10-13-99
Classification ☐ Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

evidence to indicate that anyone other than Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold had prior knowledge of the shootings.

I then advised Mark Hengel that the skinny person he saw standing and shooting was Dylan Klebold and the person he saw bending over the duffle bag was Eric Harris. I explained that Task Force Investigators now know this based on physical evidence as well as other eyewitnesses.

In reference to Hengel describing the person bent over the duffle bag as looking overweight, explained that Eric Harris had web gear on and a utility belt. He was also wearing black cargo pants. There were explosives stuffed in the pockets of his pants and ammunition attached on and around the web gear and utility belt, which may explain why Harris looked overweight.

Both Mark and his father understood and were comfortable with the information I explained in the interview. The interview was concluded without any concerns reference additional gunmen.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-005903

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	–	b1			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

KREY, S

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-EE
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-26-99
cation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

Shane Michael Krey, dob/01-17-84
5045 West Christenson Drive
Littleton, Colorado 80123
(303)795-8677
Student at Columbine High School

Theresa Krey, dob/08-23-62
same as above

John Krey
same as above / Work: self-employed (303)471-1338
pager: (303)563-5733

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-26-99, at 0830 hours, I responded to 5045 West Christenson Drive to contact and interview Shane Krey, who is a student at Columbine High School. This interview was in reference to the shooting that occurred on 04-20-99, at Columbine High School.

Shane Krey was interviewed in the presence of his mother, Theresa Krey. Shane Krey told me on 04-20-99, at about 0800 hours, he arrived in the cafeteria at Columbine High School where he got something to drink. He said he left the cafeteria at about 0820 hours, and went upstairs to his Science class on the second level of the high school. The Science class was scheduled to start at 0825 hours. Shane Krey said when he went up the stairs, he did not see or hear anything unusual in the cafeteria. I showed Shane Krey the photographs of the duffle bag and propane tank that were later recovered in the Columbine High School cafeteria. Shane Krey said he did not see either item prior to or during the incident. He said while he was in the cafeteria at this time, he was at either table "G" or "LL" on the diagram of the cafeteria. He could not remember where exactly he sat on that day. Shane Krey said he was with friends by the name of Steve Dreaden, Margo Brown, and Gustavo (unknown last name).

Shane Krey said on 04-20-99, at about 1120 hours, he went back down the stairs from the second level to the lower level, and into the cafeteria. He said he did not sit down in the cafeteria, but did go to the Rebel Corner. After buying something at the

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-EE
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-26-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Rebel Corner, he began to walk back up the stairway to go back to the second level of the school. Shane Krey said as he got up to approximately the first landing of the stairway (from the bottom to the top), he said he heard loud noises he described as "loud bangs," that to him sounded like they were coming from outside of the cafeteria, from the southern windows on the east side of the cafeteria's exterior. Shane Krey said when he turned to look in that location, he may have possibly seen one male subject, possibly wearing all black clothing, including a black trench coat, which he believed was about knee length. Shane Krey said he did not recognize this subject. Shane Krey said he saw numerous students running from the cafeteria in different directions. He said several began running up the stairs to the second level, so he ran with these students. He said when he got to the top of the stairs, he turned to the left (away from the library area) and ran down the hallway towards his classroom. Shane Krey said as he got to his classroom, the students were exiting the room, and his teacher, Mr. Tank, said, "We're leaving, let's get out of here." Shane Krey said he ran to the exit doors of Columbine High School by the Math department, exited the school, and ran across South Pierce Street and into Leawood Park. He said at that time, he was with Tyson Knapke and Chad Crandal. He said when they got to Leawood Park, he found his friend, Andy Fisher, already there. Shane Krey said while he was in Leawood Park, he heard other people talking about someone who had been shooting inside the school. Shane Krey said some teachers, unknown names, who were also in Leawood Park, began telling the students to get back; however, he said he did not hear any gunshots or explosions at this time, nor did he see anyone at Columbine High School with weapons and/or explosive devices. Shane Krey said he ran to Eric Long's house, which is in the area of the school, and said he either jumped over the fence or ran through the gate to get to his house

Shane Krey told me he did not see anyone during the incident that was shooting a firearm or detonating any explosive devices. When I was able to talk with Theresa Krey alone, she said on 04-20-99, when she spoke to Shane Krey about the incident, he told her something different. She said Shane Krey told her he had seen a gunman inside the cafeteria discharging several shots at random. She said Shane Krey told her this gunman could have shot many more people had he wanted to, but instead was shooting most of the rounds towards the ceiling. She also demonstrated how Shane Krey showed her the way the gunman was shooting from the hip, and said he told her the gunman was also shooting towards students as well as the ceiling. I attempted to have Shane Krey talk to me about this by leading him into the conversation from different angles; however, he continued to tell me he heard the shots, but did not see anyone actually shooting a firearm or detonating an explosive device.

JC-001-005906

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 4
APeterson X32	Inv	5032			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-EE
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-26-99
cation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Shane Krey said prior to this incident, he did not know who Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris were; although, he said he had seen students wearing trench coats in and around the school. He said the students in trench coats would gather underneath a stairway along the east side of the cafeteria. He described the trench coat students as "gothic." Shane Krey said he did not see anybody who harassed the trench coat students; however, he said he had seen the trench coat students harassing "the jocks." Shane Krey said he could not tell what the trench coat students would say to "the jocks;" however, he could tell they were saying something to "the jocks" in a harassing manner by the reaction "the jocks" had to what was said. Shane Krey said this is what made it obvious that "the jocks" were being harassed. He said he did not see "the jocks" react or retaliate in a violent way however, to what had been told to them by the trench coat students. Shane Krey said he has not heard of anybody who may be manufacturing explosive devices and/or possession firearms.

Shane Krey said on 04-20-99, he was wearing khaki colored cargo pants; however, he said he could not remember any other clothing he was wearing that day. He said he had a brown backpack that had a brown leather bottom on it. He said he had school work inside of it with his name on it, and said he was not sure, but said he may have had a pair of wrestling shoes inside the bag also. Shane Krey said he left the backpack in his Math classroom when he left the school.

Shane Krey said he does use the Internet and has a screen name of "SKREY41144." Shane Krey said he does not use the chat lines, however. Shane Krey said on 04-20-99, he did not see what the "thought of the day" was on the Rebel News Network (RNN), but he later heard it had a message of "4/20" in bold numbers, the rest unknown, within the "thought of the day." Theresa Krey said she heard since the incident that the "thought of the day" was something to the effect of "It's a bad day, you don't want to be here."

Shane Krey told me he has had no problems dealing with the incident. Theresa Krey told me Shane Krey has had a couple of nightmares since the incident, but she felt he is now doing well. I left my business card with Shane and Theresa Krey, and asked them to call me if they wanted to talk to a JCSO Victim Advocate in the future, and told them I would make the necessary arrangements for them.

JC-001-005907

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 4
A.R. Peterson X32	TW	5222			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-EE
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-26-99
cation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

Shane Krey told me on 04-20-99, while he was going down the hallway, he saw a door closed in the school that is never closed. He described the location of this door as being past the Science area, but before the Math area, as one is going down this hallway. Shane Krey said he did not hear anything unusual, nor did he see anything unusual in this area other than the door being closed.

Shane Krey said a friend of his, Amy Fisher, said while she was in Leawood Park on 04-20-99, during the incident, she saw gunshots hitting something in Leawood Park. This would indicate that gunshots by suspects were directed towards Leawood Park. Shane Krey said Fisher lives in the area of Jewel and Wadsworth, and her phone number is (303)987-1954. It was unknown at that time if Fisher had been interviewed by law enforcement.

DISPOSITION: Case remains open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-005908

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 4 of 4
APeterson 532	JW	5082			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

99-7625
05/26/99
Shane Kerry

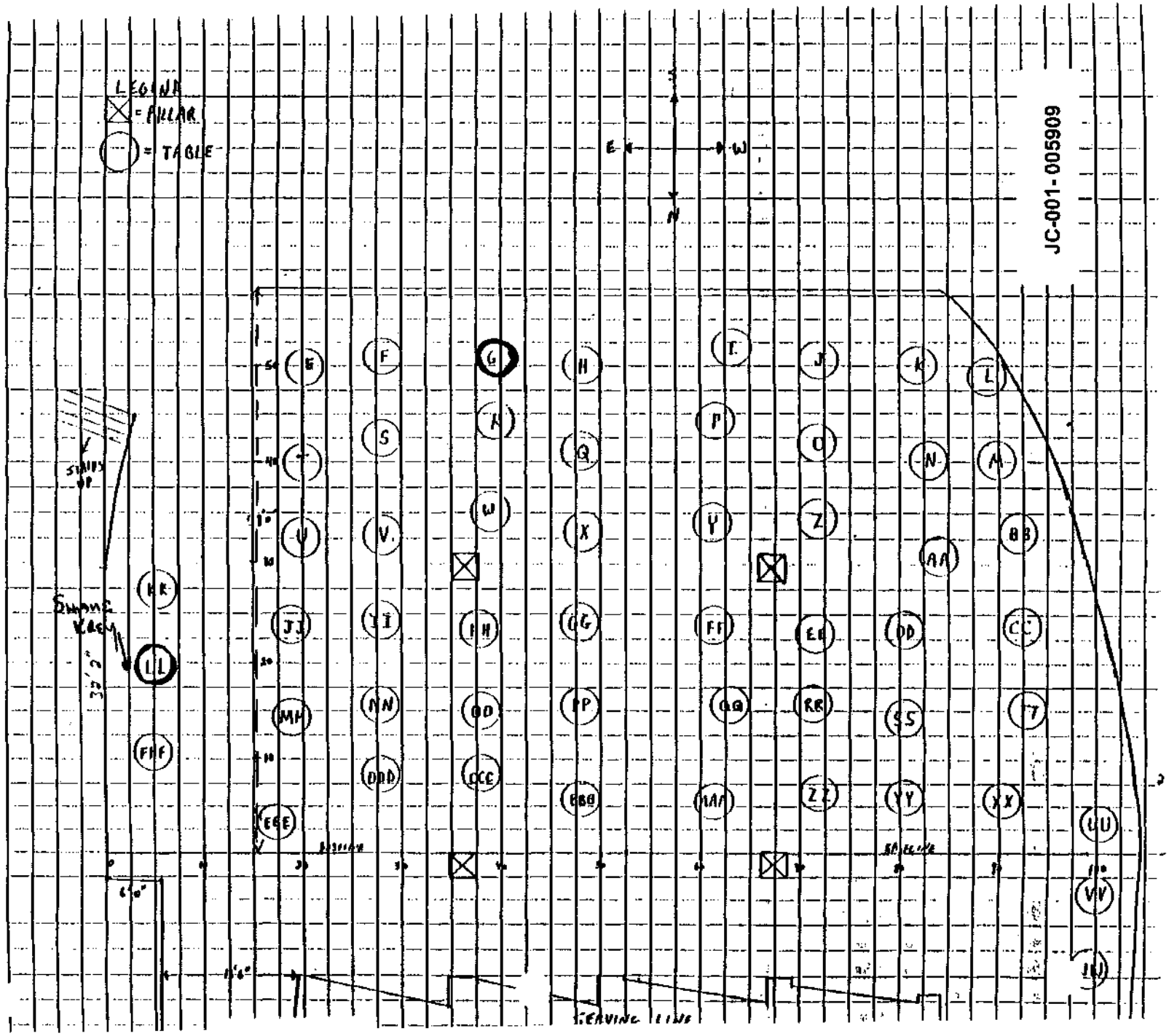

0.04152":1'

99-7605
05/26/99
Shane Kelly

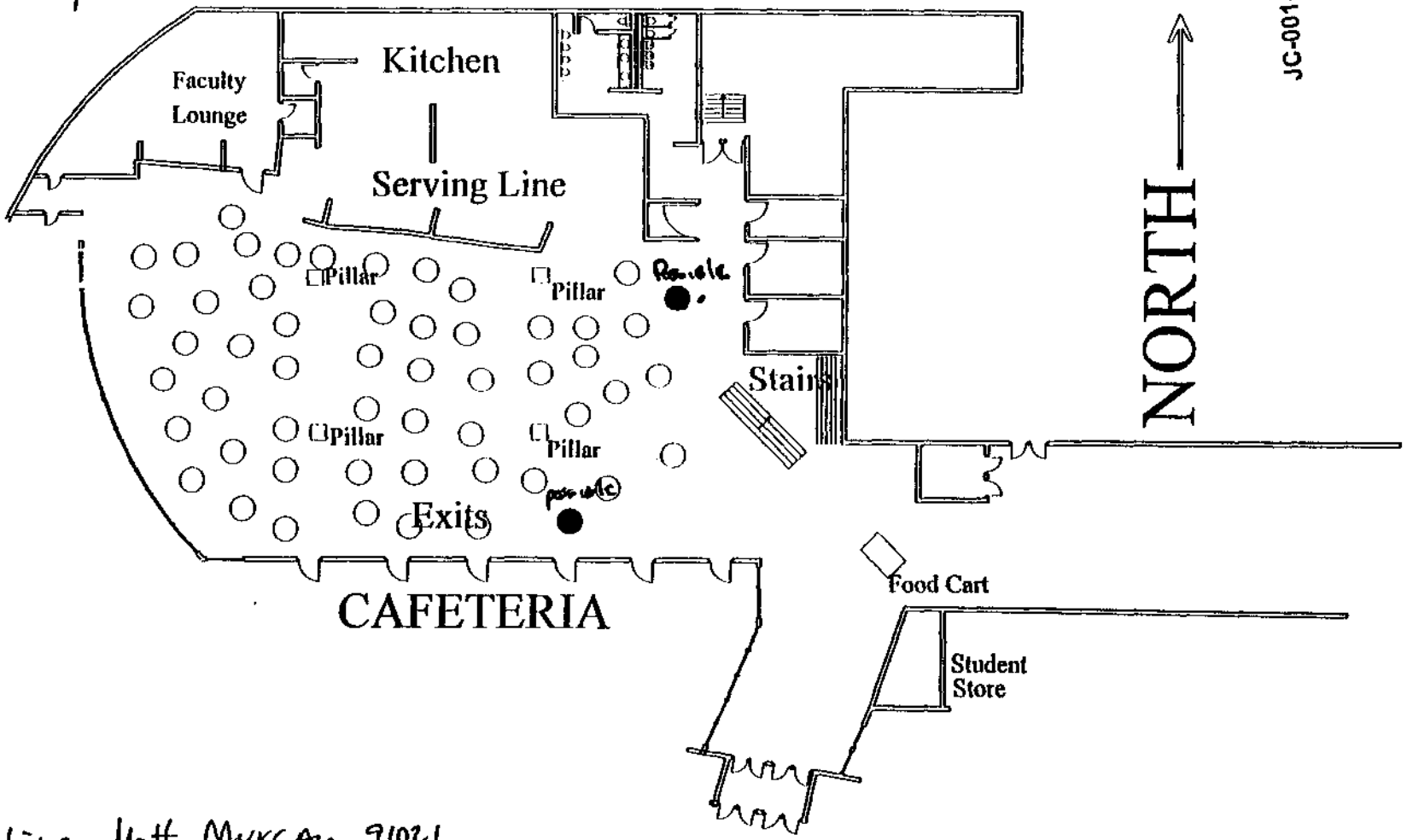

JC-001-005910

Detective Matt Murray 91021
Denver Police Homicide
4-26 99

LADD, J.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MCFADDEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-FF
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 06-14-99
ation X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

TELEPHONE INTERVIEW WITH JONATHAN LADD REFERENCE CONTROL #3996

INVESTIGATION:

On June 14, 1999, at about 0945 hours, I contacted Jonathan Ladd at his residence, telephone number (303) 933-7488, concerning the incident that happened at the Columbine High School on 4-20-99. Ladd stated that on 4-20-99 he had fourth period off and ate his lunch. Ladd stated that during his "A" lunch, starting at about 1100 hours, he went to the Tech Lab on the second floor. Ladd stated that he is a student assistant in that class and he helps teachers. Ladd stated on 4-20-99 he was with Peggy Dodd and teacher Richard Long. Ladd stated that at about 1120 hours he left the Tech Lab and walked into the main hallway and was on his way to the rest room when he noticed students running towards the front of the building. Ladd stated at about this time he also heard eight gunshots, which ricocheted off the lockers in his area in the main hallway. Ladd stated that he knew they were gunshots because he had been around weapons before, to include target practicing with his family

Ladd stated that after hearing the gunshots, he ran down a hallway by the art department and exited a door on the northeast side of the school and ran to Clement Park. Ladd stated that he obtained a ride from persons unknown to his residence, and stayed at home.

Ladd stated that he knew the name Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold to be associated with the "Trench Coat Mafia." Ladd stated that both individuals wore dark clothing, to include trench coats.

When asked about the "Trench Coat Mafia" what he thought this group was about, Ladd stated, "Guns and things." Ladd further stated that due to the school videos he had observed, he thought the "Trench Coat Mafia" and malicious undertones.

Ladd stated when asked to give additional information, that he was aware that there were bullet holes in a sign at the park across the street from the school (Leawood Park).

JC-001-005912

DISPOSITION: Control #3996 closed. Case open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	Inkl	5055			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

LINNEBUR, A

FBI 174A-DN-57419
JCSO 99-7625
Investigator: Glenn Moore - Golden Police Department / (303) 384-8080

RE: CONTROL # 3775

SOURCE: Rachel Nelson

LEAD: Interview Adam Linebur whom was said to have observed Dylan shooting victims.

TELEPHONE INTERVIEW:

LINNEBUR, Adam (DOB:062982)
6033 W. Fairview Avenue
Littleton, CO 80123
(303) 972-9843

05-24-99 / 12:10pm

LINNEBUR confirmed his being a student in his junior year at Columbine High School. He began by saying he had been absent from school on Monday, April 19th due to being upset over his girlfriend breaking-up with him just prior to Prom which was the previous weekend. He said he did however attend the Prom, where he briefly spoke with "Dylan" (KLEBOLD). He described this brief conversation being limited to a general greeting. In this brief conversation he said "everything seemed fine, nothing appeared wrong with him," but added that he did not know Dylan to ascertain this very well.

LINNEBUR said on April 20th he did not have a first hour class, and was absent from his second hour World History class. He said he attended third hour English class, and his 4th hour Acting class. His fifth hour class was Guitar which was held in the auditorium.

LINNEBUR thought it had been about 11:10am when he exited the Auditorium to go the restroom by the Commons area. As he exited the Auditorium he heard a male voice yell, "he has a gun!" LINNEBUR said he then looked into the Commons / Cafeteria area and saw whom he thought he recognized as Dylan standing in the Cafeteria. He said he was not sure whom it was but had thought it to be Dylan due to his height, blonde hair and that he was wearing a black trench coat, as he typically did. He added that he thought "Dylan" was wearing black shoes or boots, and possibly a black hat of some kind. He added that he is nearsighted and was not wearing his eyeglasses that day, so he could not see as well as he does with corrected vision.

LINNEBUR said he watched as "Dylan" faced away from him towards the Cafeteria tables firing a gun. He described this gun as being shorter than a shotgun, but longer than a handgun. He said he initially thought it to be a paintball gun. He said he heard about ten rounds fired, in semi-automatic fashion. He further described that "Dylan" appeared to be "spraying" his shots around the room in a downward direction, at the students hiding under the tables. LINNEBUR thought he had seen one of the students in the Cafeteria that had been shot as the boy's his shirt was bloody near his kidney area.

Investigator _____ Date 052499 1 of 2

RE: CONTROL # 3775

(LINNEBUR INTERVIEW CONTINUED)

Having seen this LINNEBUR said he became extremely frightened, and ran back into the Auditorium, followed by a "flood of students." He then ran to the upper end of the Auditorium where additional students ran in from those doors. After about 20 to 50 students and about five teacher came in an unknown teacher locked the doors, and they hid in the back rows of seating. He believed they hid this way for about ten to twenty minutes during which he heard two or three explosions which were louder than shotgun blasts. He thought these explosions had come from the top of the stairs by the commons/cafeteria area.

LINNEBUR could only recall two of the teacher that were in the Auditorium with him. These were "Mr. ANDRES, Jr." "Mrs. ABBOTT," and fellow-student "Scott CARLAN."

Again, after what he believed to be about ten to twenty minutes a school janitor unknown to him opened the door and told them they could exit. They all then ran out of the school, exiting by the Foreign Language classrooms, and waited across the street at Leawood Park. While fleeing the building LINNEBUR said he did not see any other suspects nor other victims.

LINNEBUR added that he had not known Eric HARRIS, however, knew a student named "Thadius BOLES" was a Trench Coat Mafia member due to his having seen him last year wearing similar clothing at school. He did not recall seeing BOLES wearing these type clothes nor "hanging out" with these persons this year. He also said he knew Chris MORRIS from an Acting class they had attended together. He said he knew MORRIS was in this group as he also wore the black trench coat and black clothing and "hung out" with other Trench Coat Mafia members. He described MORRIS as otherwise unremarkable as he "had been nice, and had gotten along with everyone." He does recall MORRIS talking about having paintball fights, and this was why he had initially thought Dylan was shooting a paintball gun in the Cafeteria.

** New leads were generated for Scott CARLIN and Mrs. ABBOTT.

Mr. ANDRES JR. was found to have an existing Rapid Start Lead Number of #3153, As well as Thadius BOLES (BOWLES) #1155, #1008, #1348, and several regarding Chris MORRIS.

Investigator _____ **Date** 052499

MALLOREY, JESSICA

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-XXX
Connecting Case Report No: P[illegible]# 4332	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 07-16-99
[illegible]ication X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

MALLOREY, JESSICA, DOB/01-17-84

6563 South Saulsbury Court

Littleton, CO 80123

(303) 933-2284

Student-Columbine High School

PARENTAL INFORMATION:

MALLOREY, KIMBERLY

Same as above.

Work: (303) 794-3777

MALLOREY, JAMES

Same as above.

Work: (303) 286-3487

INVESTIGATION:

On 07-07-99, I attempted to contact Jessica Mallorey in reference to the Columbine High School incident that occurred on 04-20-99. I contacted Kimberly Mallorey, Jessica's mother, who told me that Jessica was out of state and would not be returning home until the end of July, at which time I explained to Kimberly Mallorey why I wanted to speak with Jessica and asked if she could have Jessica contact me at her earliest convenience.

JC-001-005917

On this date, between the hours of 1016 and 1035, I spoke with Jessica after she contacted me by telephone. Jessica was reached at telephone number (816) 537-5838. Jessica told me that on 04-20-99, prior to her fifth hour Math class, which was taught by

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 3
[illegible] Erzen	IVRU	0057	[illegible] 072099		

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-XXX
Connecting Case Report No.: DN# 4332	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 07-16-99
C cation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Mr. Tank, that she had contacted Mr. Tank in order to tell him that she had to return to her locker to get her Math book. Once she got Mr. Tank's permission, she went to her locker, telling me it was either locker #817 or 815, and it is located over near the library. Jessica returned to her locker, got her Math book and as she was walking back to Mr. Tank's class, she told me as she reached the bathrooms, which are located at the east end of the Math/Science hallway that she recalls hearing a couple of gunshots coming from behind her. Jessica told me that she could not tell me exactly where they were coming from and as she looked west down the hallway, toward the stairs she saw two individuals wearing dark clothing. She described seeing dark pants and dark coats being worn by the individuals who ran down the stairs into the cafeteria area. I asked Jessica if she could identify those two individuals. She stated they were Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. I asked if she was sure about that. She said she was very sure it was them, at which time I asked her to describe the two individuals to me. Jessica was unable to provide any description other than telling me that they were two males and they had dark clothing on. I asked Jessica if she observed the individuals carrying any firearms or if she heard any gunshots coming from their direction. She stated she did not see any guns and she did not hear any gunshots. She stated that it was just a quick glance that she saw the two individuals run downstairs.

I again asked her how she was identifying these two people as Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold, she made the comment, "Well, who else could they have been?" Jessica was asked if she personally knew Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold. She stated she did not know them. She knew the two were students and it wasn't until she saw the media reports that she actually had the opportunity of identifying whom the individuals were involved in this shooting. I again asked Jessica if she was positive that she saw Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold running down the staircase. She told me she thought it was them.

JC-001-005918

Jessica explained that after the two individuals ran down the staircase she heard several students yelling and screaming and they were running up the stairs and ran east down the Math/Science hallway toward her location. Jessica explained that as the students were running past, she heard one unidentified student yell, "they're shooting, get out of the school." Jessica followed the students east out the exit at which time she ran east across Pierce Street into Leawood Park. Jessica told me that once she got to Leawood Park that she heard explosions coming from the school, but she never observed any gunmen after she exited from the school. After remaining at the park for a short period of time, the students who had all gathered in Leawood Park, then moved east into the subdivision due to the fact that they believed the gunmen from the school were possibly going to start shooting at the crowd. Jessica told me that prior to leaving Leawood Park, a student by the name of Chris Markham, had mentioned what was going

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 3
	INTEL	0057			

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-XXX
Connecting Case Report No. DN# 4332	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 07-16-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

on inside the school.

Jessica was unable to provide any additional information reference this incident and again stated that she would not be returning to Colorado until the end of July.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: FBI CASE NUMBER 4-DN-57419, DN 4332.

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigations.

JC-001-005919

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
Larry Erzen	Intel	0057			

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

MATTHEWS, J

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): Mathews Jennifer A		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☑ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address: 6647 W. Weaver ave.	City: Littleton	County: Jeffco	State: CO	Zip Code: 80128
Residence Phone: (303) 798-7162	Business Phone: ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 02-26-83
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: Det. M. G. King	Serial No.: 71-44	Date: 4-20-99		Time: 1635 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine School		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

we saw a boy outside with a gun so Brian stood there wondering what they were doing then the boy turned around and shoot him twice in the chest. The bullet did not go in him but it broke skin and he had glass in his chest. we ran to the library and thought they were coming in there so we ran to a back room and hid in there we heard lots of gun shoots and booms that shode the floor and when they stoped we saw lots of people running out of the school so we went with and hid behind a police car. Then they took the injured first then us to a field behind the school and Brian went to the hospital and I went to Leawood School.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4 / 20 / 99
Date

1635 ☐ AM ☑ PM
Time Statement Completed

JC-001-005921

Jennifer Mathews
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

M.G. King / 71-44

0600

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	Harris/Klebold	**Docket Number:**	
Date:	April 27, 1999	**Case Number:**	99A062
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Gallagher M.

****

On April 27, 1999 this investigator conducted an interview with Jennifer Matthews. Also present was Jennifer's mother Karen Matthews. Ms. Matthews is a sophomore student at Columbine High School and saw Brian Anderson get shot. Ms. Matthews made the following statements.

On April 20, 1999 Ms. Matthews was working in attendance. Approximately 11:20 A. M. she and another unidentified boy went to pick up attendance from the various classrooms. Her friend Brian Anderson, who also worked in attendance was walking ahead of them. As they approached the doors down by the library on the northwest side Brian saw Eric Harris standing outside. Brian turned to her, and said with a puzzled look, what is he (Eric) doing out there.

Ms. Matthews stated Eric had his gun pointed toward the students, who were outside eating lunch by the cafeteria. The gun looked like a paint ball gun. She described Eric as wearing a white T shirt and black/army colored pants. He had on a bullet proof vest.

Eric turned around and shot Brian through a window in the chest. The bullet was deflected by a gold chain Brian was wearing. However, the shot knocked Brian down. There was also a blond female jewelry teacher in the hall. Brian grabbed the teacher and they both proceeded to go to the library where the teacher used the phone to call 911.

Ms. Matthews stated she followed Brian and the teacher into the library. She saw a friend identified as Brittany Bollerud standing by a table in the middle section of the library. Brian was laying on the floor behind the front desk in the library. She did not know where to go to Brittany or to Brian. She finally chose Brian.

Ms. Matthews stated they heard a bomb go off followed by gunshots. Brian was able to grab her and took her into the magazine room in the library. Also in the room was Peggy Dodd, who is an teacher's assistant. They turned off the lights and locked both doors.

During the time they were locked in the magazine room Ms. Matthews heard one of the gunmen state "Hey nigger F you" and then heard gunshots.

The next ten to fifteen minutes they heard more gunshots. After the gunshots they heard people talking in the library. They opened the door and saw kids running toward the exit on the northwest side of the library. They too ran out the exit. They saw a police car and ran to the police car where they hid.

Ms. Matthews was asked how did she know it was Eric Harris. Ms. Matthews stated Brian Anderson told her it was Eric Harris.

Ms. Matthew was asked if the teacher, who made the 911 call came back to the magazine room with them. Ms. Matthews stated the teacher did not come back to the room with them.

Information: Jennifer Matthews
DOB 2-26-83
6647 W. Weaver Ave
LIttleton, Co. 80128
303-798-7162
Karen Matthews
DOB 3-23-54

JC-001-005923

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer MCFADDEN	Case Report No 99-7625-O
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE H.S., ET AL		Date This Report 05-05-99
C ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

REF: INTERVIEW WITH JENNY MATHEWS

DN 2664, DATED 05-05-99

INVESTIGATION:

On Wednesday, 05-05-99, at approximately 11:00 a.m., I contacted Jenny Mathews at her residence, 6647 W Weaver Avenue, Littleton, Colorado, home phone number 303-798-7162. She is a tenth grader at Columbine High School, who was a passenger with John Ungerland during an incident at 1430 hours, 04-20-99 Mathews stated that on 04-20-99, unknown time, estimating around 4:00 p.m. this date, that she was driving with her boyfriend, John Ungerland, when she noticed a rusty red vehicle, possibly a four-door, traveling north on Weaver, approximately ten blocks west of Pierce Street, wherein the passenger in the front seat was hanging out the front window. Mathews stated that her first observations of the passenger were that he was holding a video camera with two hands and alerted her boyfriend Ungerland. Mathews described the passenger as a white male pproximately 17 years of age with brownish blond hair wearing dark clothes, holding an object, believed to be a video camera, with two hands. Mathews stated that this individual was hanging out of the vehicle up to approximately his chest area. Mathews described the driver of the red vehicle as a white male, approximately 18 years of age, with brown hair and dark clothing. Mathews stated that she believed the driver's window was half way down and that the driver was driving approximately 25 miles an hour when the vehicle passed their vehicle. Mathews stated that she did not recognize either suspect as students and would not recognize them if she saw them. Mathews stated that she only observed the suspects in this incident for approximately two to three seconds total time. Mathews stated that during this incident she and Ungerland were looking for Ungerland's sister, Sarah. Mathews said that the passenger was holding as a black thing, approximately two feet long and was positive that the individual was holding it with two hands.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: Mathews stated that she was almost positive that the object being held by the suspect was a video camera until her boyfriend Ungerland told her that it was a hand gun.

JC-001-005924

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	Inv	5095			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/16"4

MILLER, T

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MOORE	Case Report No: 99-7625-J
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 04-29-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INTERVIEW WITH THERESA MILLER, DOB/08-11-58

Chemistry Teacher/Columbine High School

2535 Estes Street

Lakewood, Colorado 80215

(303) 232-8608

INVESTIGATION:

On 4-20-99, at approximately 1525 hours, I contacted Theresa Miller in the parking lot of Clement Park, at which time she advised me she had just been rescued from Columbine High School by the SWAT Team. Miller stated that at approximately 1120 hours, while she was on hall duty in the area of the top of the stairs on the main stair case from the cafeteria, a student came running by her, at which time she heard a noise and turned around and saw five to six students walking very fast toward the library. Miller said a student told her, "There's a couple of guys with guns shooting people." At this time Miller said she heard gunfire and students began to run by her. Miller said she went into the science room office to call the operator in the main office of the school, and upon doing so a student answered the phone. Miller stated she told the student she needed to talk to an adult right now and the student replied, "They know, they're on their way." Miller said after calling the main office she started to close doors to classrooms in the science area and students were running by here and she heard more gunfire. She stated that she observed kids falling and tripping on top of each other and at about this time Miller said she saw teacher Dave Sanders injured with blood on him. She stated another teacher helped Dave Sanders into the science classrooms and during this time the students were evacuating from the school. Miller said she began to yell for kids to stay down in the classrooms, at which time she began to lock the doors to the classrooms so that the gunman couldn't get in where the kids were at. Miller said her and another student then began to give first aid to Dave Sanders. During this time Miller said that at one point she peeked out one of the classroom windows located in a door and she saw the suspects walking down the hallway. Miller said she recognized one of the suspects as being **Dylan Klebold** and that he was wearing "camo" pants, black T-shirt, a black beret and was carrying a rifle type weapon. Miller said that she ducked down so the suspects would not see her and try to get into the room where her and the students were at. Miller said she only got a quick look at the second suspect, but believed it to be **Eric Harris**. She stated that Eric Harris was also carrying a rifle type weapon. Miller said after the suspects went by she heard gunshots and glass breaking,

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MOORE	Case Report No: 99-7625-J
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 04-29-99
Classification X **First Degree Murder** Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

at which time she went into a storage room/office area in the science section of the school, and she saw a broken brown bottle, which she believed to be a Molotov cocktail. Miller said that the room was on fire and she utilized a fire extinguisher to put it out. Miller estimated for me that she believed there was 200 to 250 students that she had locked down in the science area when this was occurring.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC-001-005927

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	X63	80xf			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	Harris/Klebold	**Docket Number:**	
Date:	May 5, 1999	**Case Number:**	99A062
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Gallagher M.

****

On May 5, 1999 this investigator conducted an interview with Theresa Miller in reference to the above case. Ms. Miller is a chemistry teacher at Columbine High School. Ms. Miller made the following statements.

Ms. Miller stated she did not seen anything on the school TV or marquees pertaining to that it was going to be a bad day nor any reference to Hitler's birthday.

Ms. Miller stated she did not have a fifth hour class. On Tuesdays she has hall duty. It is her responsibility to watch the stairway from the commons area to make sure the students go to the library for study and not wander off down the halls where the science rooms are located.

At approximately 11:21 to 11:22 A.M. she was a few minutes late to her station when she saw a student, later identified as Chris Therrien, running up the stairs carrying his pan fried pizza. This was two big "no's" for this student to be doing.

Ms. Miller stated she yelled for him to stop. The student kept on going. She later learned from another teacher that Chris Therrien told this story of him running up the stairs by the commons. This other teacher told Ms. Miller that Chris was one of the first people who saw something happening in reference to the shooting.

Ms. Miller stated she saw three other students looking down the hall. She recognized one of them to be John Veigel. Veigel told Ms. Miller there were a couple of guys down the hall with guns. Ms. Miller stated she heard gunfire.

Ms. Miller stated she ran to the Biology classroom to call the front desk. A student, who answered the phone told Ms. Miller the Administration was aware of the situation and they were on there way down to the area.

Ms. Miller stated she went over to Mr. Petersen's classroom, who was also the Department Chair for the Science Department to tell him about the situation. Mr. Petersen was sitting at his desk and his students were taking a test. She told Mr. Petersen that there were gunmen in the building.

At that point kids were coming up the stairs in hoards. She could hear more gunfire. She and Mr. Petersen told the kids to slow down. There was more gunfire and she saw a bunch of kids hit the deck. They all ducked down on the floor. Ms. Miller and Mr. Petersen told the kids to go into the science rooms. As the kids were going to the science rooms she saw Dave Sanders (teacher) laying down behind the kids. Richard Long another teacher went over to help Dave Sanders. Sanders face and chest was covered in blood.

Ms. Miller stated she asked Dave Sanders where he was hit. Mr. Sanders said in the mouth. Mr. Sander's teeth were knocked out when he fell to the floor. Mr. Long took Mr. Sanders down to Doug Johnson's science room.

Ms. Miller stated somewhere in this time frame the fire alarm went off. She saw kids in the choir room attempting to come out of the choir room. She told the kids to stay in the choir room.

Ms. Miller stated her first thoughts were to get first aid for Dave Sanders. She opened the door to Mr. Petersen's room and all

the kids were huddled in the room. She found out later Mr. Petersen had gone to get help.

Ms. Miller stated she returned to her room when she saw approximately one hundred kids running towards her. She told those kids to return to there classrooms and lock the doors. After finally getting back to her classroom she found the door locked. She looked over and saw Kent Friesen (teacher). Ms. Miller told Mr. Friesen that she needed somebody to give first aid to Dave Sanders. Mr. Friesen and a student identified as Aaron Hancey went to Doug Johnson's science room to attend to Mr. Sanders.

Ms. Miller stated she was worried about the chemistry storage room where they keep all the chemicals so she stayed by the storage room to make sure it was locked.

Ms. Miller then went to Doug Johnson's room to assist with Mr. Sanders. Kent Friesen along with Aaron Hancey were helping Mr. Sanders. Mr. Friesen took off his shirt to help stop the bleeding. They had to keep Mr. Sanders laying on his stomach because he had so much blood in his mouth. Kevin Starkey also assisted in attending to Mr. Sanders. They kept talking to Mr. Sanders to keep him conscious. Doug Johnson made a sign which read One Bleeding to Death and put the sign in the window.

Ms. Miller stated you could see the ambulances and paramedics down in the parking lot but they failed to see the sign. Finally Mr. Friesen stated he was going to go and get help.

Ms. Miller stated a student identified as David Batchelder, who is legally blind was crying because he did no know what was going on. He was laying on the floor in front of the door. They moved David behind a desk.

Ms. Miller stated she looked out Doug Johnson's door and saw Dylan Klebold. She saw someone she thinks was Eric Harris right behind Dylan. Dylan was walking towards her. Ms. Miller stated

Dylan was wearing a black shirt and carrying something in both hands out in front of him. Ms. Miller saw a rifle barrel on a shoulder strap.

Ms. Miller stated she had Dylan in her chemistry class last year. She described Dylan as an angry student. Dylan bordered on a D/F range for grades. He did not apply himself while in her class. She stated after class was over Dylan would walk out of the class and slam her door against the wall. Ms. Miller stated she eventually confronted Dylan and he stopped doing it.

Ms. Miller stated she also had Eric Harris in a previous class. Harris had a B/C range for grades.

Ms. Miller stated after she saw Dylan in the hallway by the science rooms he walked by Doug Johnson's room. She surmises they looked into the room and saw Mr. Sanders and probably figured he was dead because of all the blood.

Dylan and Eric continued on to the next room. Ms. Miller heard shots. She heard a bottle break. They did not hear any more sounds. Ms. Miller looked out in the hallway. Ms. Miller remembered Elizabeth Schneider (teacher's aid) was hiding in the science office. She yelled for Ms. Schneider to come over to Doug Johnson's room.

Ms. Miller stated she saw some dark liquid on the floor. Ms. Miller then saw a fire. She believes Dylan or Eric threw a molotov cocktail. She was able to put out the fire with a fire extinguisher.

Ms. Miller stated there was a phone in the room and she was able to call her husband to let him know she was all right.

When asked if she knew the time she called. Ms. Miller stated the time on their answering machine was 11:08 A. M. which really meant 12:08 P.M. because they never changed the recorder to daylight savings time.

Ms. Miller stated she let Aaron Hancey call his father. While Aaron was talking to his father, the father got a call from his other son Adam, who stated he was in the choir room and he was all right. Mr. Hancey called 911 and they were able to converse with the 911 operator in getting instructions to take care of Mr. Sanders.

Ms. Miller stated she told the 911 operator that Dylan Klebold was one of the gunmen.

As time went on Mr. Sanders had more blood in his mouth and was getting weaker. At approximately 3:30 P.M. the Police Swat Team rescued all of them from the science rooms. Mr. Sanders was still alive but his breathing was becoming a labor to him.

Ms. Miller stated she left her black purse in her chemistry room. The contents of the purse were her checkbook, credit cards,sunglasses, money (does not know how much) and driver's license. She also had a briefcase with the students grades.

In addition Ms. Miller related on Monday night before the shooting between 5 P.M. to 5:30 P.M. she saw two boys one dressed in a sleeveless T shirt with blue jeans pulling a dolly that contained a box as big as a Big Screen TV. She saw another student behind him. Ms. Miller stated however, she did not know either boy.

Ms. Miller was asked if she knew who the Trench Coat Mafia members were. Ms. Miller stated she had never heard of the Trench Coat Mafia.

Information: Theresa Miller
DOB 8-11-58
2535 Estes St.
Lakewood, Co.
303-232-8608

Michael Gallagher 5-5-99

MORRIS, G

FL-302 (Rev. 10-6-95)

ORIGINAL

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 4/30/99

Gary Morris, Date of Birth, May 26, 1982, 8972 West Ida Place, Littleton, Colorado 80123, telephone number (303)904-9687, was interviewed at his residence in the presence of his parents Arthur and Becky Stienberger. After being advised of the identity of the interviewing Agents and the nature of the interview, Morris furnished the following information:

Morris is a Junior at Columbine High School. On April 20, 1999, at approximately 11:15 a.m., Morris was attending a special English class in the Ace Room. This is a two-hour block class during periods 4 and 5. The class begins at 10:20 a.m., and ends at 12:05 p.m. Morris was alone in the Ace Room as the rest of his classmates had gone to the Tech Lab. Morris did not have any work to do in the Tech Lab and was told he could stay in the Ace Room and read a book or do other work. At approximately 11:20 a.m., Morris left the Ace Room to get a drink of water at a fountain down the hall. After getting his drink he was walking back to the classroom and heard an explosion in the front upper commons area. He then heard the fire alarm go off and began following the fire escape plan. As he was leaving the building he heard someone say, "he has a gun".

After exiting the school on the northside, Morris went to "the pit". Other students were talking that it must of been a senior prank until an officer stated that there was a man with a gun. The students were pushed back to Clement Park and Morris jumped the fence and went to the parking lot by the baseball fields. He was again pushed back to the school parking lot(Clement Park area) and then out to Bowles Avenue. During his exit from the school, Morris ran into his friend Nathan Vanderau. Vanderau is also a Junior at Columbine High School.

After reaching Bowles Avenue, Morris saw a friend's cousin named Tabatha Last Name Unknown (LNU). Tabatha LNU had previously graduated and possibly had gone to another school. Tabatha LNU's cousin is Bill Greaber, a Junior at Columbine High School and a member of the Ace Class with Morris. Tabatha LNU and an unknown female riding in her car, agreed to give them (Morris and Vanderau) a ride to Morris' house. They arrived at approximately 12:15 p.m., at Morris' residence. At approximately

JC-001-005934

Investigation on 4/23/99 at Littleton, Colorado

File # 4A-DN-57410; Jeffco #99-7625 Date dictated 4/28/99

by SA Jeffery C. Diehl; SA John M. Elvig/map Control Number #DN3

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

12:30 p.m., Morris' stepfather Arthur Stienberger arrived at the residence.

Morris had been working on a project for his Ace class at the time of the shootings at Columbine High School. He was working on the computer making corrections to his class project. The class had read the book "Into Thin Air" concerning a mountain climber who died climbing Mount Everest. The teacher gave the class a project to prepare a letter or report as if you only had two hours to live and what was the last thing you would say or do. Morris wrote a letter as if he was in a war battle, like at the beaches of Normandy. Attachment A, Morris confirmed was the report that he was working on. Miss Paula Reed is the teacher of the Ace Class and had gone to the restroom just prior to Morris leaving the classroom.

Morris was not personally familiar with Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold. Morris knew Eric Friesen to be a member of the ' Trench Coat Mafia. Friesen was in Morris' freshman German class. Friesen graduated or dropped out of Columbine High School last year. Friesen's father is a Science teacher at Columbine High School.

All the students at Columbine High School left the members of the Trench Coat Mafia alone. The group all sat at the same table in the commons area in the morning and sat together at lunch on a bench. This group of students was into getting attention and the more attention they got the more they liked it.

Morris left his backpack in the Ace Room. The backpack is a black Jansport with a brown leather bottom. There's a hole in the bottom of the backpack. Morris does have a Texas Instrument TI86 calculator in the backpack.

Morris' locker is located by the gym hall, but he has not used it in years. He could not recall the locker number.

Attachment B is a map of the school that he and Nathan Vanderau made along with two other friends. The map shows where they were at the time the incident began.

ATTACHMENT A

Gary Morris

Dear Mom and Dad,

I'm about to go into battle and the chances of me coming out of this battle are slim to none. I am in the first wave which means that we are the first to go into battle and we are basically on a suicide mission. We leave in the morning and I hope that you are not visited by any officers , but I guess if you were not going to be visited by the army you would not be reading this letter.

Mom, I would just like to say that I love you and you did a great job in raising me, don't ever doubt that. Even though I didn't show it, you taught me a lot. Do not let Madison grow up not knowing me. Keep me in her life as much as if I were still alive. Tell her that I loved every minute I spent with her, and even though we couldn't talk, I felt like I knew what she was feeling. Tell Raena that even though I didn't show it much, I did love her a lot and if she weren't around to annoy me so much, I don't know what I would have done. I want you all to remember me by the good times we had. Raena I hope you learned from my mistakes, and if need be, make an example of me rather than a role model. I don't want to sound like the parents, but keep your grades up and try not to party to much. Tell Arthur that he made a great step-dad and that I enjoyed every minute. He jumped in at probably one of the most difficult places in our lives. I was 14 and Raena was 8. Even though you jumped in there you made a great parent.

Dad, even though we didn't see nearly enough of each other, I feel that the time we did spend was worth it. I think that maybe it was the lack of time together made the times we did have that much more valuable. We never really fought, we just had a

good time. Tell Brianna that I love her and that I'm sorry I wasn't up there all so much. I just can't be comfortable up there with all the tension. I have to admit that I do not like the way Kate and her kids treat you and everybody else. I felt that Raena was mistreated, you were never there to see it. Kate always acted different towards Raena and I when you were not around. I don't know whether it was jealousy or what but we were mistreated. Sometimes I don't think you realize how much she mistreats you. You have just been around it so long, you don't notice. I know we've already discussed it, but I think you still need to get out of that relationship. There is always a way to fix a mistake, and I would hate for you to have to live with her for the rest of your life. This part is to all a the step-brothers and step-sisters. You all need to stop acting like spoiled brats and start thinking about other people. Sharla you are worst of them all. I remember when I went up one weekend so I could fix my car and you were whining about not getting to drive the prelude. You could have driven the truck, but you said you would rather have called in sick to work. I'm sorry but you do not own any of the cars you drive, so you cannot complain about which one you get stuck with driving. When you buy a car then you can drive that car. Wally and Pat never had any problems with the parents driving their cars. You guys need to stop bickering and fighting for what you can get. It feels a lot better to give, you were never taught that though.

Well, I guess I'm off to battle and I'm going to die for my country. No matter what I said in this letter I want everyone to know that we all went through good and bad times but try to remember the good.

JC-001-005937

Sincerely,

ATTACHMENT B

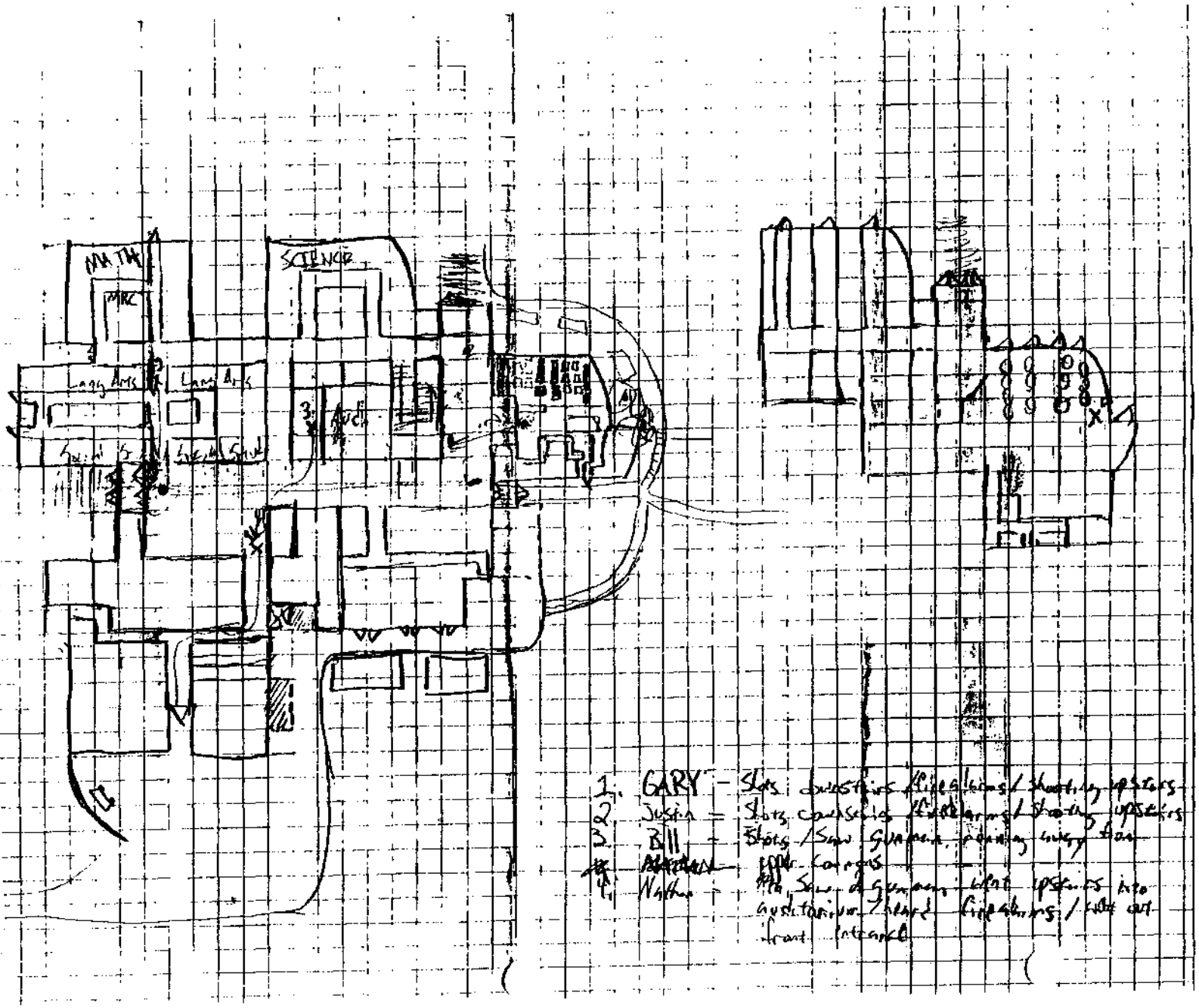

MULVEY, J

L A K E W O O D P O L I C E D E P A R T M E N T

Offense: FIRST DEGREE MURDER
Victim: SCOTT
Agent: 1173 STEFFES, TIMOTHY
Inv Agt: 1197 GIRSON

CR#: 99038856
Date: 05/18/99

Key: 11461*0846*1173

S U P P L E M E N T

ASSOCIATED CASE REPORT NUMBERS:

Jefferson County Sheriffs Office C.R.: 99-7625
FBI control number: 174A-DIV-57419

SUBJECT: MULVEY, John Michael
DOB: 03/08/83
7755 South Kendall Court
Littleton, CO. 80123
(303) 932-9383

PARENTS:
MOTHER: Lynnda Mulvey
FATHER: Richard Mulvey

OBSERVATION / INVESTIGATION:

On May 10, 1999 I was assigned an interview with Columbine High School student, John Mulvey, who may have been in the cafeteria. On May 17th I spoke with John's mother, Lynnda Mulvey, and made an appointment for an interivew on May 18th at 0800.

On May 18th I arrived at 7755 South Kendall Court at 0750 and contacted John and Richard Mulvey.

John reported that he does attend Columbine High School and is in the tenth grade. John further advised that he was in school on April 20, 1999. John related that he has fourth hour free, and had met some friends in the cafeteria to decide where they were going to lunch. John advised that he met his friends in the area of table identified as "LL". John continued to say that they remainded in the cafeteria only about five minutes before going to lunch. John advised that he used the east stair way to get to the cafeteria.

John stated that while he was in the cafeteria he did not notice any large duffel type bags on the floor or tables. He further said that while he was in the the cafeteria he did not see anyone bring such a bag into the cafeteria. John advised that he and his friends left the school and walked to Clement Park where Ben Cohn's car was parked. John said that he went to lunch with Ben Cohn, Jock Peterson, Kyle Gumnere, and Luke Jenson. Ben drove to a McDonalds where they obtained lunch. John continued to say that they returned to the park, and Kyle and Luke returned to school. He, Ben, and Jock remained in the park.

John continued to say that he returned to school between 11:20 and 11:30AM. John advised that he had entered the school by way of the main entrance. John stated he was in the area between the two doors when he heard a shot followed by an explosion. John said that the shot and explosion sounded like the came from the west end of the school but he could not tell if they were inside or outside of the building. At this time a teacher told them to get down which they did. There were then a number of students running for the door, so John and Ben left the school and returned to Ben's car. They then drove around for about a half an hour, and then returned to the park where the spoke to other Columbine students and learned what had happened. They then went to the library in Clements Park where Ben called his mother. Ben's mother then called Richard Mulvey. John said that he went to Ben's house where he stayed until his parents picked him up. John said that he did not see who was doing the shooting.

John stated that he does not know either Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold, nor has he had any contact with either subject. Further he does not know anyone who belongs to or associates with the Trench Coat Mafia. John further advised that none of his friends belong the the group. John continued to say that he had heard no rumors about impending trouble at school prior to April 20th, and further he had heard nothing about people building bombs or buying guns.

John advised that he does drive to school and parks in Clement Park so he did not observe either Harris or Klebold driving into the parking lot at the school.

John could provide no further information and the interview ended at 0815.

Agent: 1173 STEFFES, TIMOTHY Printed: 05/18/99 09:29
Sergeant:
----------*EOR*

Milvey
5/13/99
Exhibit 20

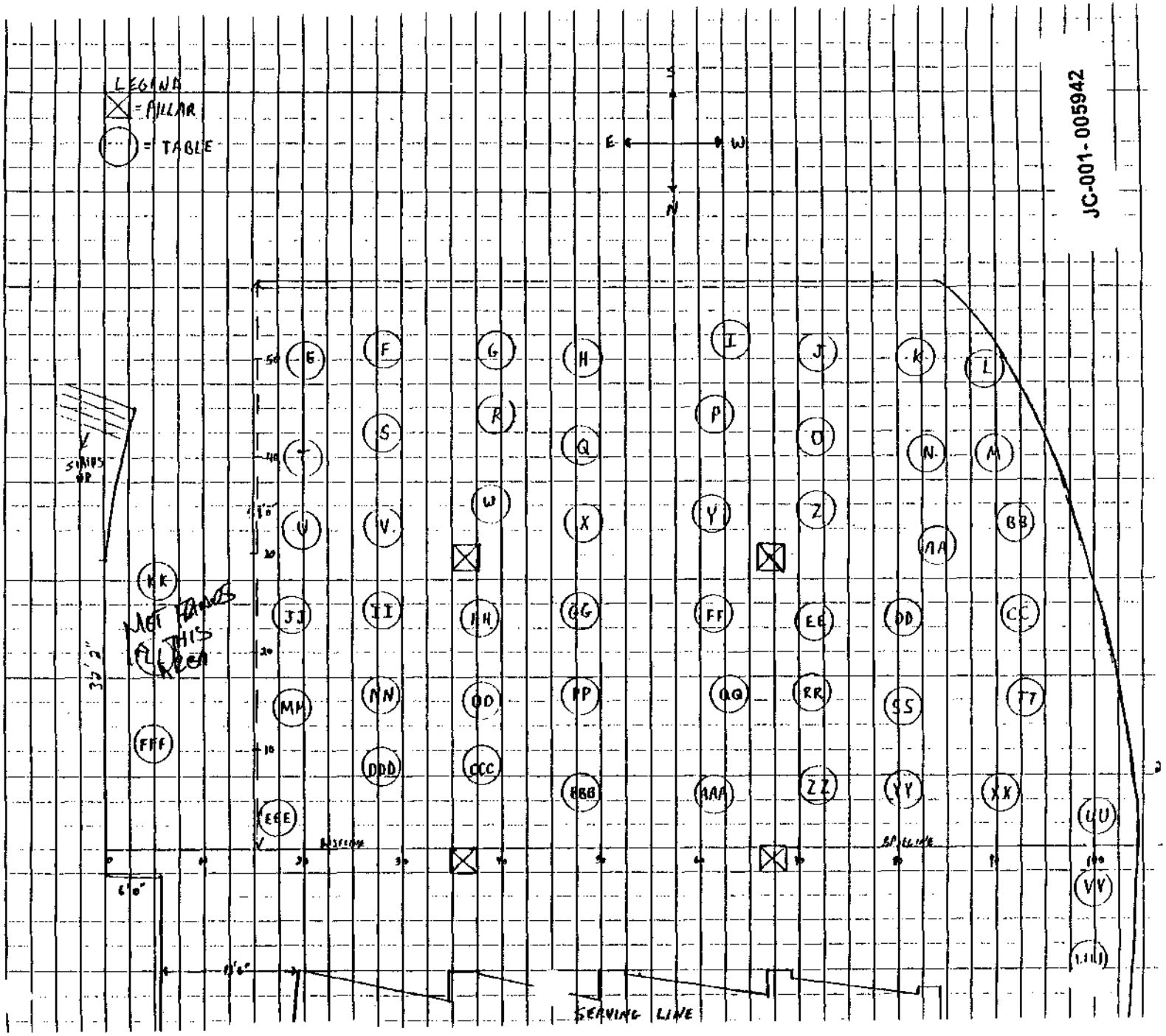

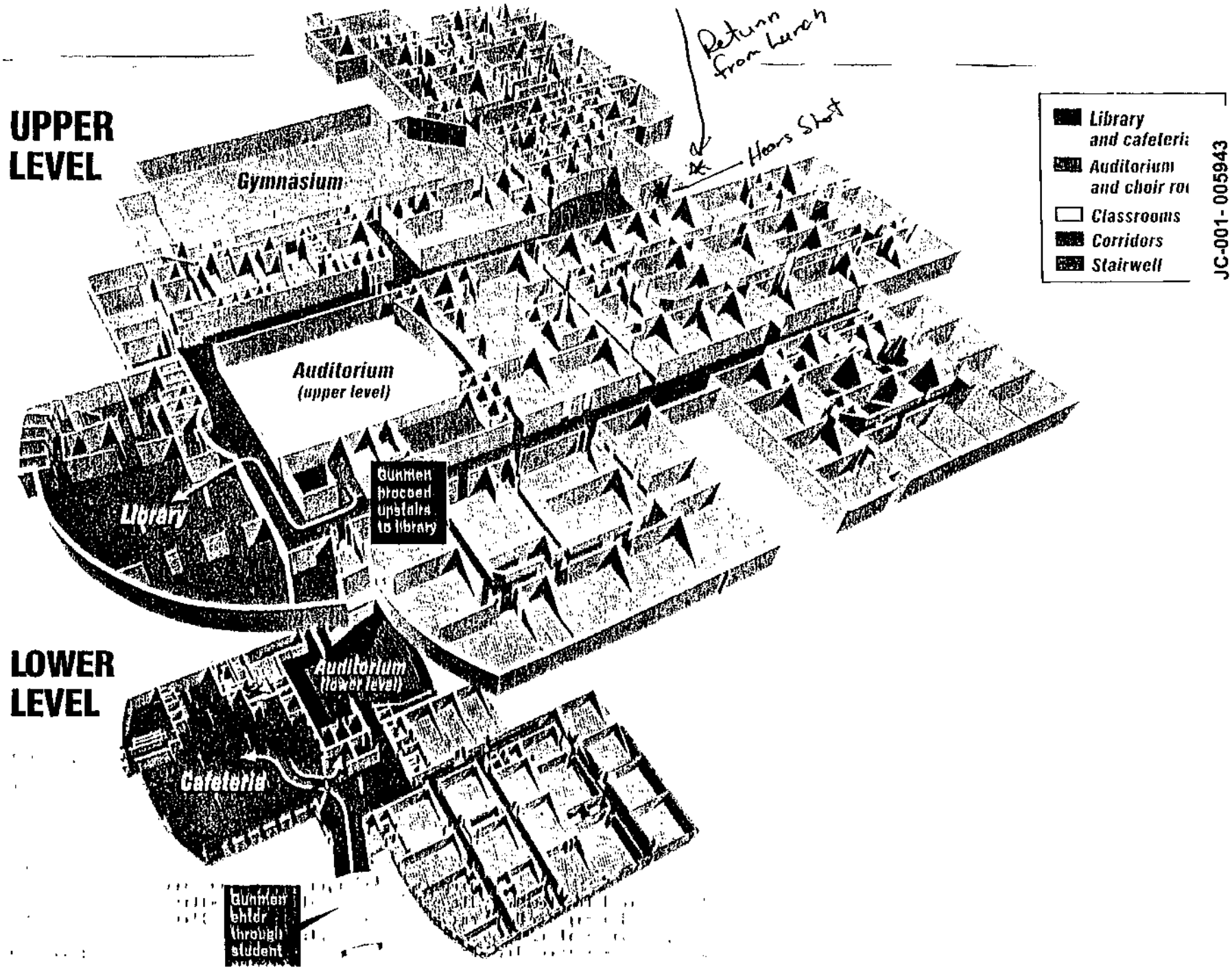
UPPER LEVEL
Gymnasium
Auditorium (upper level)
Library
Gunmen proceed upstairs to library
LOWER LEVEL
Auditorium (lower level)
Cafeteria
Gunmen enter through student
Return from Lunch
Hears Shot
Library and cafeteria
Auditorium and choir room
Classrooms
Corridors
Stairwell
JC-001-005943

PARTRIDGE, STEPHEN

JC-001-005944

Page 1 of 2 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle initial): PARTRIDGE, STEPHEN ERIC		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☑ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address: 7183 W WALDEN DR	City: LITTLETON	County: JEFFCO	State: CO	Zip Code: 80128
Residence Phone: (303) 973-5068	Business Phone: ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 7/14/82
Business Street Address: STUDENT COLUMBINE	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: DW JC TYUS JR	Serial No.: 65004	Date: 4/20/99		Time: 2:20 PM Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: SHOOTING AT COLUMBINE		Location where statement taken: LEEWOOD ELEMENTARY		

Summary of Statement:

Q. WERE YOU IN SCHOOL TODAY

A. YES

Q. DID YOU SEE THE SHOOTING

A. NOT PERSONALLY, HEARD GUN FIRE AND PIPE BOMBS EXPLODING.

Q. WHERE WERE YOU AT.

A. MATH HALL

Q. DID YOU SEE ANYONE WHO WAS HURT OR INJURED.

A. NO-ONE, AS FAR AS I KNOW THE MAJORITY WERE IN "COMMONS".

Q. DID ANYONE TELL YOU WHO DID THIS

A. NAMES I HEARD ARE DILLON KLIEBOLD AND ERIC HARRIS.

Q. WHO DID YOU HEAR THIS FROM.

A. I GOT ERIC HARRIS NAME FROM THEA ALLEN AT HER HOUSE SOMEONE CALLED HER SOMEONE

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4, 20, 99
Date

2:15 ☐ AM ☑ PM
Time Statement Completed

Stephen Partridge
Signature of Person Making Statement

JC-001-005945

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

• 0 6 0 0 •

 Case #

Summary of Statement (cont.)

Q. WHERE DOES SHE LIVE.
A. ON FAIRVIEW, COLUMBINE KNOLLS SOUTH
Q. WHY WERE YOU AT HER HOUSE
A. SHE WANTED TO GO HOME AND CALL HER PARENTS.
Q. DO YOU KNOW DILLON OR ERIC PERSONALLY
A. BOTH, I KNOW DILLON BETTER I WAS AT PROM WITH HIM SATURDAY NIGHT.
Q. WHERE DOES HE LIVE
A. I HAVE NO IDEA.
Q. HOW OLD IS DILLON
A. SENIOR 18
Q. HOW OLD IS ERIC
A. SENIOR
Q. WHAT IS THEIR NATIONALITY.
A. BOTH WHITE
Q. HAVE YOU EVER SEEN THEM WITH WEAPONS.
A. NEITHER.
Q. DOES THIS SURPRISE YOU. A. THEY ARE CALLED FRENCH COAT MAFIA
A. DILLON YES, ERIC NO, ERIC SEEMS UNSTABLE, AT BOWLING HE WOULD "HAIL" GIVING HITLER SALUTE

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those . . . . . been asked.

JC-001-005946

4, 20, 99
Date

9:15
Time Statement Completed ☐ AM ☑ PM

Signature of Person Making Statement

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	W SGANT, S.K.	99 7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		08 05 99

Classification ☑ / Classification ☐ 1° MURDER	Offense Status: Open ☑ / Cleared by Arrest ☐ / Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS
CONTROL # 3760
STEPHEN PARTRIDGE 7-14-82 DOB
ADDRESS: 7183 W. WALDEN RD. LITTLETON, CO. 80123
PHONE: 303-973-5068
STUDENT - COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

INVESTIGATION

ON THIS DATE I TELEPHONICALLY INTERVIEWED STEPHEN PARTRIDGE
I ASKED PARTRIDGE TO EXPLAIN WHAT HE MEANT BY TELLING ADAM THOMPSON THAT HE MAY HAVE BEEN ABLE TO PREVENT THE SHOOTING.
PARTRIDGE RESPONDED BY TELLING ME THAT HE AND KLEBOLD WERE FRIENDS. HE HAD BOWLED WITH HIM ONCE, WENT TO PROM WITH HIM (RODE IN SOME LIMO) AND WORKED ON THE SPRING PLAY TOGETHER.
PARTRIDGE BELEIVES THAT IF HE COULD HAVE SEEN KLEBOLD DURING THE SHOOTING, HE COULD HAVE TALKED HIM OUT OF KILLING MORE STUDENTS.
PARTRIDGE BELEIVES THAT KLEBOLD WOULD NOT HAVE KILLED HIM BECAUSE OF THEIR FRIENDSHIP.
PARTRIDGE DENIED HAVE PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF THIS INCIDENT, HE NEVER HEARD KLEBOLD TALK ABOUT THIS KIND OF THING.
BASED ON THIS INTERVIEW PARTRIDGE INDICATES THAT HE IS ONLY A SCHOOL ASSOCIATE OF KLEBOLD, NOT A MEMBER OF TCM.
DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

JC-001-005947

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
* PARTRIDGE DENIED BEING PART OF THE TCM VIA TELEPHONE ON 08 06 99

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
SGWant	—	1001	SL 080699		

51 ASAP 3 (Rev 6/82)

DK 140401 (K97510) Reynolds - Reynolds

Columbine Task Force
FBI# 174A-DN-57419 / JCSO #99-7625

Name: STEPHEN PARTRIDGE
Affiliation: Past Student-Columbine High School
DOB: 07-14-1982
Sex: Male
Address: 7183 West Walden Drive, Littleton, Colorado
Telephone: 303-973-5068
Friend of other TCM members

Rapid Start#: DN#3760

On 08/18/1999, Investigator Donald Estep, DNJTTF-DT interviewed STEPHEN PARTRIDGE, who advised the following:

PARTRIDGE, was a fellow class mate and friend of DYLAN KLEBOLD. He advised they shared the same limousine to the prom and he spoke to him briefly at after prom.

PARTRIDGE advised he was not aware of KLEBOLD's plans for April 20, 1999. He advised he was shocked to find out about KLEBOLD's's involvement in the incident.

PARTRIDGE was unaware of any individuals that may have assisted DYLAN and ERIC HARRIS on April 20, 1999.

PARTRIDGE was asked if he knew of a SUSAN that DYLAN and ERIC HARRIS may have known. He replied no, he was not familiar with her.

PLATO, J

FD-302 (Rev. 10-6-95)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 04-30-99

On April 29, 1999, JENNIFER PLATO, date of birth 10-20-81, social security number 464-95-4089, 8160 S. Marshall Ct., Littleton, Colorado, phone number 303-933-2421, was interviewed in the presence of her mother by Christopher T. Schaefer, who identified himself as a Special Deputy United States Marshall currently assigned to the Federal Bureau of Investigation Joint Terrorist Task force.

PLATO, after being advised of the identity of the interviewer, was told of the FBI's investigative interest in the shooting at Columbine High School on April 20, 1999.

PLATO advised the following.

PLATO is a student at Columbine and was walking in the hallway on the south side of the gymnasium when her friend Phil Vanderau grabbed her and told her that someone had a gun. PLATO ran out of the school on the northwest side of the building and continued running to a shed located by the varsity baseball field. PLATO along with Vanderau took cover behind the shed for approximately five minutes. She stated that during this time she heard screaming as well as gunfire and explosions. Her and Vanderau ran from that location up to the track, over a fence and took shelter in a maintenance shed for approximately 2 and ½ hours before the police came and got them. PLATO continued to hear gunfire and explosions for approximately two hours.

Located in the shed along with PLATO and Vanderau were approximately ten students, one teacher (Mr. Lowry), and two workers.

PLATO did not see anyone shooting or setting off explosive devices. PLATO did know who the shooters were after they were identified by the media. PLATO did not know the suspects by name.

JC-001-005950

Investigation on 04-29-99 at Littleton, Colorado

File # 174A-DN-57419 Date dictated 04-30-99

by Christopher T. Schaefer CTS

JENNIFER NICHOLS PLAYS
WRESTLING ROOM

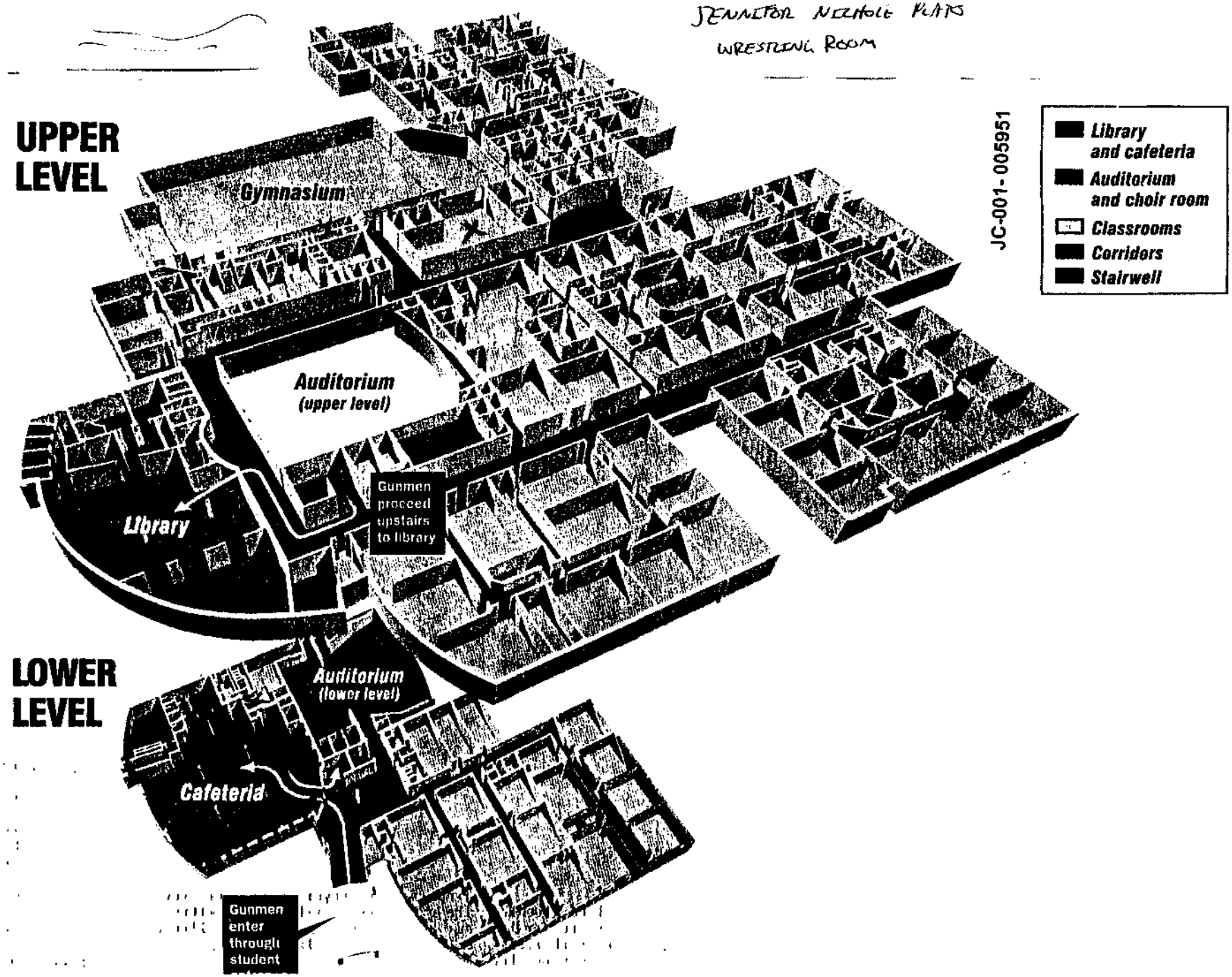

JC-001-005951

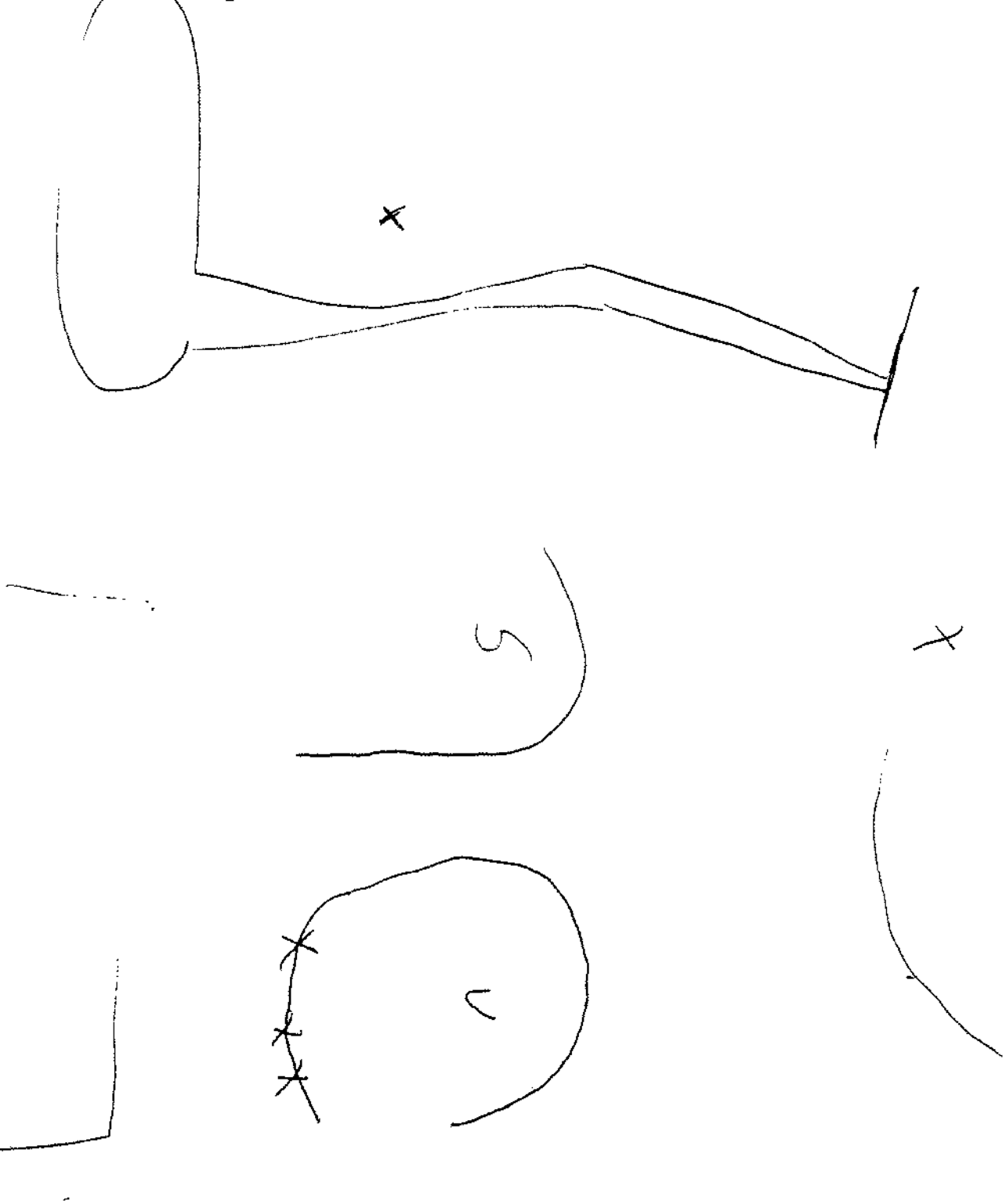

REED, PAULA

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ESTER	Case Report No: 99-7625-P
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 07-09-99
Classification: X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

REED, PAULA, DOB/09-13-62

2690 South Howell Street

Lakewood, Colorado

(303) 988-2545

Occupation: English Teacher/Columbine High School

INVESTIGATION:

On Friday, July 9, 1999, at approximately 0920 hours, I contacted witness Reed by telephone at her residence. I asked her to provide any additional information she could in reference to the incident at Columbine High School. She said that on April 20, 1999, during fifth hour, she had half of her class in what she referred to as Ace. The remainder of her class was with another teacher in the Tech lab. She said that her particular class was in the north wing of the school. She said that during a particular time she had gone to the faculty bathroom and had heard the fire alarm sound. She was uncertain as to what the time was when the alarm sounded. She said that she thought it was a routine fire alarm drill and exited the north fire door between the Tech arts room and the band room. She said that she was casually walking out into this north area parking lot and heard kids yelling something about guns. She was still uncertain as to what was actually happening, when approximately five minutes later she heard three loud "booms" and said that they thought they may have been coming from the science wing, but was uncertain to confirm that information. She said that she was still casually walking north out of this parking lot and still thought this was a fire alarm drill, but said that she was trying to get the students away from the building into the smokers pit area, which was the area they would have been during a normal fire alarm. She said that several administrators came out and said there were kids in the school with guns and started escorting and pushing kids over the chain link fence near the smokers pit. She said that she helped students and teachers over the fence for approximately ten minutes and kids were scattering all over the Clement Park area. She said after that time administrators said that they needed to proceed further north into the park and said that she and other students and teachers proceeded into the parking lot on the east side of Clement Park, next to South Pierce Street. She instructed students to go between cars for their safety and shortly after that time she said she was contacted by police officers that said they needed

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	As	JC-001-005954	Page 1 of 2
	X20	3009	07/12/99			

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ESTER	Case Report No 99-7625-P
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 07-09-99
Classification X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

to get further back from the building. She said that some students proceeded to get into vehicles in this parking lot, but were told to get out and move further away from the park on foot. She said that some students had gone to Leawood Elementary and some students had gone to the Columbine Public Library. Witness Reed said that she had gone to the public library herself at about 1215 hours and tried to calm kids down and initiated student rosters as to who was actually at the elementary school and who was at the public library so that information could be relayed to parents who were showing up on scene. She said that she was at the library until about 1620 hours. It should be noted that witness Reed told me she had talked to channel 9 news, via telephone, and made a short interview with them as to what she knew about the incident. Shortly after that time, witness Reed said she took an RTD shuttle bus to Leawood Elementary, where she coordinated with other teachers and was told about the death of Rachel Scott. She said that she had contacted several other parents at the school, as well as students. and just assisted in helping them through this situation emotionally. She said that she left the school at approximately 2045 hours with her husband. who had arrived and taken the RTD bus with her to the elementary school. She then went home at that time. Witness Reed said she had prior knowledge of the "Trench Coat Mafia" based on some classes she had taught and the social structure of certain groups. She did not specifically know who was in the "Trench Coat Mafia," but did have prior knowledge of that particular group of people. She said that she did not see anybody with guns and did not witness any fire or smoke coming from the building, but also stated she was not really paying attention to the building itself. Witness Reed did not provide any further information.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC-001-005955

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
K.D. [illegible]	X 20	3009			

RUTLEDGE, K

JC-001-005956

CONTROL # 4508

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
JCSO	WIZIECK	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		7-29-99

Classification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

RUTLEDGE, KATHARINE R DOB 4-7-81
6660 W Ark PL LITTLETON CO 80123 730 0290

INVESTIGATION

ON 7-29-99 ABOUT 1207 HRS I INTERVIEWED (W) RUTLEDGE BY PHONE. SHE SAID SHE WAS WALKING DOWN THE STAIRS NEAR THE CHOIR CLASS ROOM. SHE SAID SHE HEARD LOTS OF GUNSHOTS AND A LARGE "BOOM" THEN LOTS OF PEOPLE STARTING RUNNING & YELLING UP THE STAIRS. SHE TURNED AROUND AND RAN INTO THE OFFICE AREA OF THE CHOIR CLASS ROOM. ABOUT 60 PEOPLE TOTAL WERE IN THE OFFICE. THE GUYS BARRICADED THE DOOR WITH FILE CABINETS AND DESKS. THEN EVERYONE GOT ON THE FLOOR AND THEY STAYED THERE FOR ABOUT 4½-5 HOURS UNTIL ABOUT 1600-1615 HRS WHEN THE SWAT TEAM RESCUED THEM.

(W) RUTLEDGE SAID SHE ONLY KNEW OF THE SUSPECTS BUT DID NOT KNOW THEM PERSONALLY. SHE NEVER SAW THE GUNMEN OR HEARD THEM DURING THE ENTIRE TIME OF THE INCIDENT.

JC-001-005957

DISPO OPEN

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Dale M Wiziek		3207	072999		

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 1-6-82)

OK 140401 K97510 Reynolds + Reynolds

SANDOVAL, M

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: C SCHOSHKE	Case Report No.: 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No: CONT.#3561	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 5-21-99
Classification ☐ Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS
Sandoval, Monique
7944 S. Depew St. Littleton, Co. 80128 303 932-6455

Narrative:
On 5-20-99 I contacted Sandoval who told me that on 4-20-99 at approximately 1115-1120 hrs she and her sister were outside in the smoker's pit and had just began to enter the school building thru the Family and Consumer Studies hall door. Sandoval does not remember hearing anything except what she thought were firecrackers and a senior prank. She then saw people in the hallway running and yelling to "get out and run". She then ran back out the same doors toward the smoker's pit, jumped the fence and ran to Clements Park. While outside she heard gunshots, an explosion and people screaming that people were dead. Sandoval left the area.

Sandoval further told me that she did not know either Harris or Klebold.

No further information.

JC-001-005959

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
		31	5-24-99	

SANDOVAL, V.

Control # 4162

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
JCSO	Lock	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	TOWNSEND	061499

Classification	Offense Status: Open ☒	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐ HOMICIDE	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

SANDOVAL, VANESSA 051184
7944 S DEPEW ST #D
LTN, COLO. 80123
303-932-6455

CONTROL NUMBER 4162

INVESTIGATION

I SPOKE WITH VANESSA REFERENCE THE SHOOTING ON APRIL 20. SHE SAID SHE WAS AT HER LOCKER ON THE MAIN FLOOR. SHE HEARD SOME YELLING FOR EVERYONE TO GET OUT OF THE SCHOOL SHE SAW THAT SHE RAN OUT OF THE SCHOOL AND WENT TO LEAWOOD PARK. SHE TOLD ME THAT SHE DID NOT KNOW WHY SHE WAS RUNNING AND SHE DID NOT SEE ANYTHING THAT HAPPENED. SHE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANYTIME THAT DAY.

JC-001-005961

DISPOSITION
OPEN

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page ___ of ___
[signature]	WATF	80			

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

OK (40401) (K97510) Reynolds + Reynolds

SCHLYER, RUSSELL

FD-302 (Rev 10-6-95)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 6/8/99

Russell "Rusty" Schyler, date of birth July 25, 1982, 7996 West Walker Drive, Littleton, Colorado 80123, telephone number (303) 973-7465, was interviewed at his home. After being advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and the nature of the interview, Schyler furnished the following information:

Schyler is a Junior at Columbine High School. On April 20, 1999, he attended a DECA banquet at the Wilshire Inn located at Colorado and Hampden. Approximately thirty Columbine students attended the meeting with school administrators. The administrators attending included Frank DeAngelis, principal; Miss Studanka, Dean; Sid Keating, Campus Supervisor; and Kathy Frommer, DECA Supervisor. All of the students attending the DECA banquet were excused from their second, third and fourth period classes. After being excused from the banquet, Schyler did have time to go back to the school and make a part of his fourth period marketing class which ended at 11:10 a.m. Schyler decided he had an excused absence from his fourth hour class so he didn't hurry back. After fourth period he has "A" lunch beginning at 11:15 until 11:45.

Schyler went back the high school to meet Corey DePooter in the library and then attend his fifth period class. His fifth period class was World History with Mr. Fleener. Since he was going to be in the school for only a short period of time, he decided to park in a one-hour parking spot on Fair Street next to Leawood Park. Leawood Park is directly across Pierce Street from the high school. Fair Street intersects with Pierce at a traffic light.

Schyler parked his car and walked in the main entrance of the school. He thought it was approximately 11:10 a.m. when he entered the school. He was approximately halfway back to the library when he realized he had forgotten his backpack at home. He went back to his car and drove quickly home. He again parked in the one-hour parking spot at Leawood Park. Schyler advised he lives just a few minutes from the high school. After parking the car, he began to walk toward the school. The campus Resource Officer, Neil Gardner, was in his vehicle at the corner of Pierce and Fair. Schyler walked past him and as he did, Gardner turned on his lights and sirens. Gardner peeled out and Schyler heard

Investigation on 5/13/99 at Littleton, Colorado

JC-001-005963

File # 174A-DN-57419 and Jeffco #99-7625 Date dictated 6/3/99

by SA John M. Elvig/ms Control Number #DN2452

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not be distributed outside your agency

him go into the student parking lots. Andy (Last Name Unknown) (LNU), a Campus Supervisor, was also in the car with Gardner. Schyler thought that there may have been a senior prank in the back parking lots and Gardner was responding to that. Last year the seniors poured baby oil down the stairs leading to the commons area. One girl fell and broke her leg and also hurt her back.

Schyler thought it was approximately 11:15 a.m. when he walked in the main corridor of the school. He walked down the corridor heading west towards the library. As he was walking down the hall four seniors, a freshman and a female teacher ran past him. They appeared to be heading to the main office of the school. The teacher yelled at the students in anger to get in the office. Schyler thought this may have been in relation to the senior prank that Gardner was responding to.

As he walked past the entrance to the auditorium he glanced at his watch and remembers it to be 11:18 a.m. He did hear five to ten firecracker sounds coming from outside the school by the library. He doesn't remember at what point he was in the hallway when he heard those sounds but thought they were again attributable to the senior prank. He walked through the fire doors that are located just past the auditorium doors.

After going through the doors he looked up and saw two white males at the end of the hallway near the glass exit doors. One of them was facing out the glass doors and the second one was facing down the hallway toward the library. The individual facing the doors turned clockwise, or the opposite direction of the other guy, and was now facing down the hallway towards Schyler. This individual was very tall and from the angle Schyler had looked like he would have had to duck to get through the doors. He was wearing a black Trenchcoat, a hat or beret, dark in color; and had dark clothing under the coat. He was holding a semi-automatic weapon with a very large clip hanging down from it. Schyler saw his face partially and thought based upon his dress and size that it may have been [redacted] He was not a hundred percent positive that it was [redacted] He described [redacted] as being 6'6" to 6'7" tall and having lots of zits. [redacted] dressed almost every day in a black Trenchcoat and wore a beret. Schyler did not know [redacted] personally but had friends who traded cards with him. Schyler had seen [redacted]

dressed like that individual in the hallway before and was basing his identification of the individual being [redacted] based solely on how tall he was and his clothing.

This individual began shooting toward Schyler. Schyler turned around and began to run east down the hallway. He heard bullets ricocheting off lockers. He ran through the right side of the fire doors. There is a wall above the fire doors that connects to the ceiling. As he ran through the fire doors there was dust coming down from the ceiling or the wall above the fire doors. He continued running down the hallway, hugging the wall until he reached the Teacher Resource Center hallway. Schyler continued to hear gunshots as he ran down the hallway. He does not know if all the gunshots were directed at him, but he assumes they were as he does not remember anyone else being in the hallway. He ran down that hallway until he reached the Math/Science hallway. He remembers being the only person in the hallway. He doesn't know how many rounds were shot at him by this individual. He thought he heard approximately 20 rounds go off.

After he turned the corner and entered the Teacher Resource Center hallway he doesn't remember hearing any shooting. When he arrived at the Math/Science hallway, he looked right or west down the hallway. He saw lots of students running down the hallway from what he thought was probably the cafeteria. He turned left down the hallway and ran toward the exit by the math rooms. As he was running down the hallway he did hear more gunshots down near the west end of the Math/Science hall. He heard two distinct gunshot sounds. After exiting the school he heard the fire alarm go off. He kept running and was the first person to cross Pierce Street. He met his friend Patrick Lieker at Leawood Park. They both got into Schyler's car and drove into Clement Park to retrieve Lieker's car. Schyler then gave another student a ride to the King Soopers located at Kipling and Belleview. He didn't know the name of the student but the student said he worked at that King Soopers. He described the student as a white male, approximately 5'10" in height with blonde hair. He did know the student to have a sister that also attended Columbine High School.

The second individual in the hallway Schyler saw was facing down the hallway toward the library. The two individuals

were shoulder to shoulder and his view of this person was partially blocked. He described this individual as a white male with dark hair and not being very tall. He was at least six inches shorter than the first individual. He thought this individual may have been wearing a trenchcoat but wasn't positive because they were standing so close together. His view of this person was only from the side but he could tell that the individual was holding a shotgun. The shotgun was pointed down the hall toward the library. He couldn't see either the individuals faces very well as they were being backlit by the doors on the west end of the hallway. He doesn't not remember seeing any broken windows in the glass doors at that time.

Normally for lunch Schyler would go to the top of the stairs and sit on the railing with Lieker. They sometimes met other friends in that area outside. Normally during lunch outside he would see twins Kim and Patty Blair, Ann Marie Hochhalter and Hochhalter's brother sitting in the grass outside the cafeteria. There are three small areas of grass with trees located just outside the cafeteria. That group usually sat at the second area of grass between the cafeteria and the parking lot. He also would normally see a group of four to five students sitting on the hill in the grass. This group often included Chris Stafford. That group often was between the small trees. Other students that he does not know also sat out on the grass hill during their lunch period.

Schyler had seen Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold in the hallways of the school. He occasionally would say "hi" to them and they would say "hi" back. He only knew their first names. He did know them to be included in the group called the Trenchcoat Mafia. Some of Schyler's friends often talked with them, including Alexandra "Alex" Marsh and Bejing Montay (phonetic). Marsh had been a member of the Trenchcoat Mafia until last year. She thought that they were getting too involved with Hitler so she left the group.

On April 20, 1999, Schyler was dressed in a black Nautica shirt and tan cargo pants. He was wearing black sketcher shoes, which are a tennis shoe/dress shoe mix. He was not wearing a hat.

Schyler's locker is number 1355 and is located within the first set of lockers in the south end of the main hall. Inside the locker are books, papers and his swim team jacket. He also has mixing bottles in his locker that he used for various supplements that he takes. As part of his weight training routine, he takes Creatine, Norandro, 5AD, Tribulis, a carbo drink and a protein drink. He uses the bottles in his locker to mix these varying supplements.

Attachment A is a diagram of the interior of Columbine High School. Schyler indicated on the diagram his approximate location when he saw the subjects and the location of the two subjects. He further indicated on the diagram how he exited the school.

ATTACHMENT A

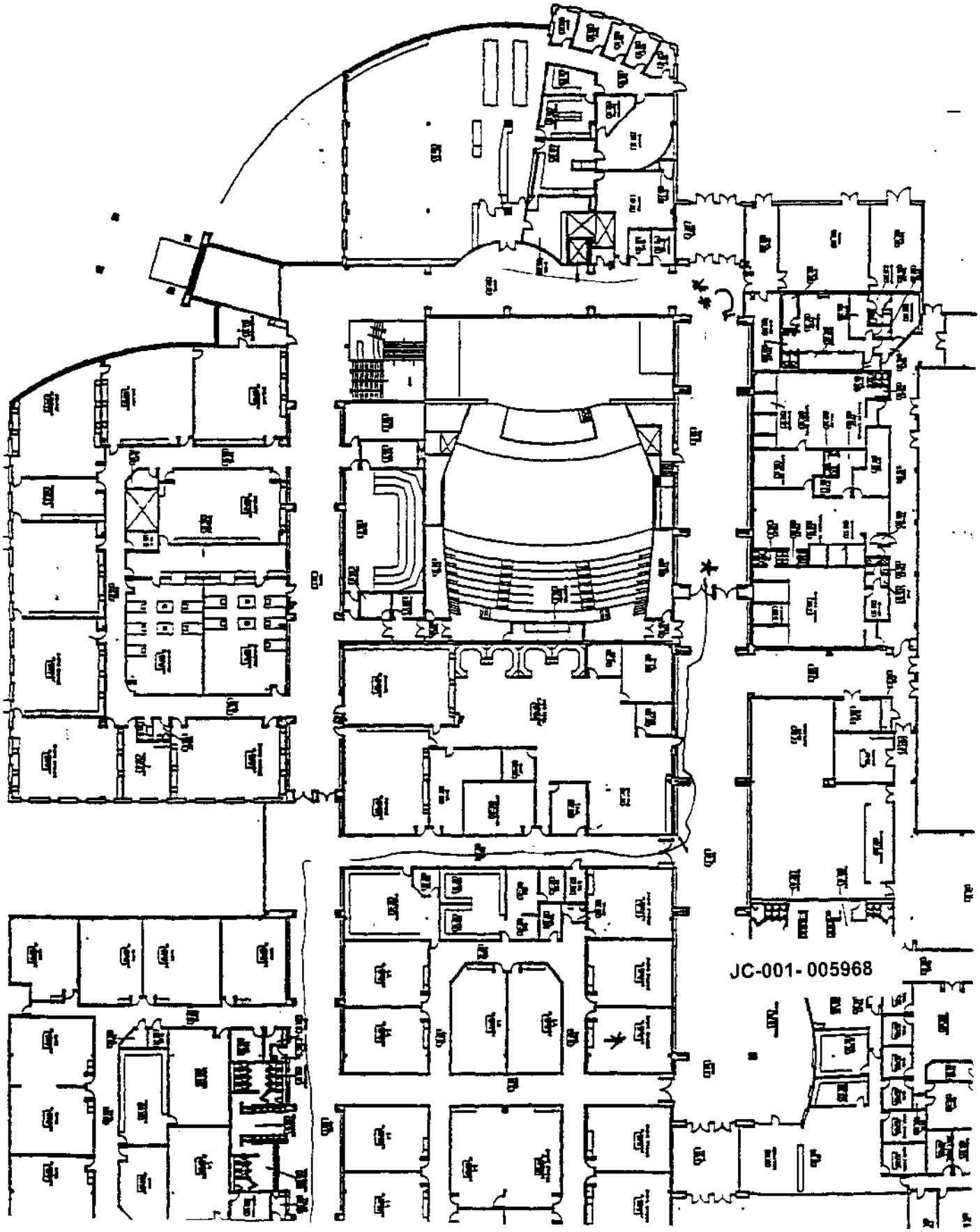

JC-001-005968

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-III
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 06-15-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

RUSSELL SCHYLER, DOB/07-25-82

7996 West Walker Drive

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303) 973-7465

Student: Columbine High School

LINDA SCHYLER

Same as above

INVESTIGATION:

On June 15, 1999, at about 1445 hours, I contacted witness Russell Schyler by phone. Russell was a student at Columbine High School. This interview was in reference to the shooting that occurred on 4-20-99 at Columbine High School.

Russell Schyler advised me on 4-20-99 he did attend his first hour class at Columbine High School. Russell said after his first hour class was over, which was approximately 0820 hours, he left the school and went to a Decca banquet for school. Russell said that he returned to the school on 4-20-99, at approximately 1120 hours. Russell said that upon his return to the school, he saw JCSO Deputy Neil Gardner at what he believed was South Pierce Street and West Fair Avenue in a marked JCSO vehicle, and saw Gardner turn on his emergency equipment and from there possibly went into the parking lot of the high school. Russell said that after parking his vehicle in the student parking lot, he entered Columbine High School through the east main doors next to the administrative offices at Columbine High School. Russell said that for all the events after this he has previously been interviewed by Agent John Elvig of the FBI.

JC-001-005969

I asked Russell Schyler about his knowledge and previous dealings with the "Trench Coat Mafia" at Columbine High School Russell said approximately a year ago, and although he could not confirm what month it was, he did say it was in 1998, as he was walking through the commons area of the cafeteria at Columbine High School, there were "Trench Coat Mafia" students

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
A Peterson (3)	EW	5093			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD 1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-III
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-15-99
Classification X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

standing down by the stairs in the commons. Russell said as he walked by he overheard them talking about how they were going to take over the school and blow it up. Russell could not be specific about who he had heard say that within the "Trench Coat Mafia" students that were together.

Russell Schyler advised me that during 1998 he had seen "Trench Coat Mafia" students in the hallway at Columbine High School and also where they gather, which is in the commons area of Columbine High School. Russell said that he heard the "Trench Coat Mafia" students talking about how Isaiah Shoels was black and stupid. They said he does not know which one of the "Trench Coat Mafia" students said that, however, he said there was one tall "Trench Coat Mafia" student who he identified as Robert Perry, and he said there were two to three other male "Trench Coat Mafia" students with Robert Perry, however, he did not know their names. Russell said that these "Trench Coat Mafia" students were always wearing trench coats and in fact he said he had never seen them without their trench coats on. Russell also said that he had overheard the "Trench Coat Mafia" students talking about the "jocks" and how they were "steroid freaks and losers." Russell said that he was never able to hear more than small bits and pieces of the "Trench Coat Mafia" conversations, and therefore could not provide any further information about what had been said between the "Trench Coat Mafia" students.

I asked Russell Schyler if he had seen anyone, prior to or during the shooting incident, carrying duffle bags and/or a propane tank that were later recovered in the Columbine High School cafeteria. Russell advised that he had not seen anyone carrying either item. I asked Russell if he had heard about anyone who may be making explosive devices and/or possessing or selling firearms Russell advised me that since 4-20-99 he has not heard of anybody who may be doing so, however, he did say that prior to the incident he had overheard an unknown student had helped Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris make pipe bombs. Russell said this student graduated in 1998. I asked Russell if he could describe this person. The only description he could give me was to say that it was a male, short in stature, and had long hair. No further information could be provided by Russell.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

See information control reports by FBI Agent John Elvig for further information about his interview of Russell Schyler

DISPOSITION: Case remains open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-005970

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
APeterson X32	ENU	5022			

SCHOTT, MICHELLE

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
JCSO	Cook	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	TOWNSEND	061499

Classification	Offense Status: Open ☒	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Recommendation ☐ HOMICIDE	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

SCHOTT, MICHELLE 091284
7932 W QUANTO DR
LTN, COLO. 80128
303-933-9430

CONTROL NUMBER 4666

INVESTIGATION

I SPOKE WITH MICHELLE REFERENCE THE SHOOTING ON APRIL 20. SHE SAID THAT SHE WAS IN THE MAIN HALLWAY AND HEARD GUN SHOTS. SHE SAW STUDENTS RUNNING OUT THE SCHOOL SO SHE RAN WITH THEM. SHE SAID THAT SHE DID NOT SEE ANYTHING THAT HAPPENED. SHE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANYTIME THAT DAY.

DISPOSITION
OPEN

JC-001-005972

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page of
[signature]	UMTF	58			

Serverts, P.

JC-001-005973

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: **KIRK MCINTOSH #1530** LPD CASE NUMBER: **98-38856**

CONTROL NUMBER: **2032** JEFFCO CASE NUMBER: **99-7625**

CONNECTING CONTROL NUMBER: DATE OF REPORT: **5/4/99**

COLUMBINE TASK FORCE

LEAD SYNOPSIS

[redacted]

LEAD NARRATIVE

Paul D. Serverts DOB 07/27/81

6333 S. Saulsbury Ct. Littleton CO 80123

H-303-972-8505

Columbine Senior

On 4-30-99 I contacted Paul Serverts by phone reference the incident at Columbine. [redacted] Serverts stated that he had never even talked to Kliebold or Harris. Serverts stated that he had seen the two in the school, along with others wearing the trench coats, but not on the day of the incident.

1530

Report by: number/date

1282 5-5-99

Approved by: number/date:

OPT

SHIGRIN, K.

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT 8	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer Cock	Case Report No 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report TOWNSEND		Date This Report 061699
Classification ☑	Offense Status: Open ☑	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Rec tion ☐ HOMICIDE	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

SHIGEIN, KIRILL
8170 S JAY DR
LTN, COLO 80123
303-932-0843

CONTROL NUMBER 4221

INVESTIGATION

I SPOKE WITH KIRILL REFERENCE THE SHOOTING ON APRIL 20. HE SAID THAT HE WAS IN THE MAIN HALLWAY WHEN HE HEARD GUN SHOTS. HE LEFT THE SCHOOL BY USING THE MAIN DOORS. HE DID NOT SEE ANYONE SHOOTING. HE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANYTIME THAT DAY.

DISPOSITION
OPEN

JC-001-005976

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 7 of 7
[signature]	UNIT	55			

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

SHINN, ANNETTE

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
JCSO	Cook	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	TOWNSEND	06 21 99

Classification ☑
F ification ☐ HOMICIDE

Offense Status: Open ☑ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

SHINN, ANNETTE
6637 W HINSDALE AVE
LTN, COLO 80123
303-972-1168

CONTROL NUMBER 4272

INVESTIGATION

I SPOKE WITH ANNETTE REFERENCE THE SHOOTING ON APRIL 20. SHE SAID THAT SHE LEFT SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1120HRS AND DID NOT SEE ANYTHING THAT HAPPENED. SHE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANYTIME THAT DAY.

JC-001-005978

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page ___ of ___
[signature]	WCTF	35			

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

OK (40401 (K97510) Reynolds + Reynolds

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: OBBEMA	Case Report No: 99-7625-II
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 07-19-99
C tion X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

DIV # 3762

ANNETTE SHINN, DOB/04-09-82

6637 West Hinsdale Avenue

Littleton, CO 80128

(303) 972-1168

INVESTIGATION:

I contacted Columbine High School student Annette Shinn and asked her about her observations on 04-20-99. Shinn stated that she was walking in the south main hallway toward the top of the stairs when she contacted Dave Sanders. Sanders said "Don't go this way." Sanders was standing in the hallway which goes in front of the library. Sanders told her to go downstairs. She began walking down the stairway which leads to the cafeteria. She stated that she heard some popping noises and heard students in the cafeteria begin to scream. She could see some students in the cafeteria area begin to duck. Students then began running up the stairway from the cafeteria. I asked Shinn if Dave Sanders was injured when she saw him in the hallway which runs in front of the library. She stated he was not injured at that time.

Shinn stated she first froze on the stairway, then began running up the stairway. She saw Mr. Kraft, a Science teacher flagging students into the room. She and other students entered that room and then entered a Chemistry store room. She stated this was Mrs. Miller's room. Shinn stated that she remained in the chemical storage room with five other students and a teacher named Mr. Cram. They remained there until they were rescued by the SWAT team. Shinn stated that she did not see any suspects nor did she see any weapons.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC-001-005979

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	INV	5267			

ORIGINAL — INVESTIGATOR — VICTIM SERVICES — OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer LUCIANO	Case Report No 99-7625-E
Connecting Case Report No		Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE HIGH	Date This Report 11-19-99
Classification X HOMICIDE / Reclassification		Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared / Cleared by Arrest / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

CONTROL #3762, 4272

WITNESS:

Shinn, Annette, DOB/4-9-82

6637 W. Hinsdale Avenue

Littleton, Co. 80128

303-972-1168

INVESTIGATION:

Columbine High School student Annette Shinn was interviewed by JCSO Investigator Lock reference control #4272.

Shinn was also interviewed by JCSO Investigator Obbema reference control #3762.

According to the report submitted by Investigator Lock, Shinn left school at about 1120 on 4-20-99 and did not see ything that happened.

According to the report submitted by Investigator Obbema, Shinn was in the south main hallway on 4-20-99 as the shootings started. She was contacted by teacher Dave Sanders, who told her "Don't' go this way." Shinn heard popping noises and students screaming in the cafeteria. Shinn ended up hiding in the chemical storage room with other students until rescued by SWAT

On 11-18-99 I spoke to Shinn on the telephone for the purpose of verifying her whereabouts on 4-20-99. Shinn told me that the statement she gave to Investigator Obbema is accurate and correct. Shinn did not recall being interviewed by Investigator Lock.

DISPOSITION: Open

JC-001-005980

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	
	INV	61	11/19/99		Page 1 of 1

ORIGINAL INVESTIGATOR VICTIM SERVICES OTHER _____ ASAF3 11/99 JCSO/I674

TAYLOR, A

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 05/24/1999

Anna Cassidy Taylor, DOB 08/06/1981, 6526 South Teller Court, Littleton, Colorado, telephone (303)971-0991, a senior at Columbine High School, was interviewed at her home in the presence of her mother, Marilyn Taylor, by Special Agent(SA) Ricky V. Wright regarding the incident that took place on 04/20/1999 at Columbine High School. After being advised as to the identity of the interviewing agent and the nature of the interview, Taylor provided the following information:

At approximately 11:10 am, Taylor got out of Language class, taught by Ms. Lucas, and went directly to choir, taught by Mr. Andres, which is her fifth period class. Taylor did not see anything unusual on the way to choir. Taylor is the student assistant in her choir class and took the attendance role everyday. There are over 100 students in the class. Starting at 11:15 am, Taylor took role for five to seven minutes. Taylor then left class and went to the restroom located on the east end of the south main hall. Taylor was returning west down the south main hall, when she saw a rush of students coming down the hall toward her. Taylor did not know what was going on, but joined the group and ran with them out the exit at the east end of the south main hall. Once outside, Taylor jumped in a car with a friend, Tyler Jackman. They then drove together to Leawood Park.

Taylor walked by the cafeteria during first hour and third hour, but did not go in. Taylor did not see anyone carrying any large duffle bags and did not see any large duffle bags in the cafeteria. Taylor did not see any of the gunmen during the shooting. Taylor did not know Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold. Taylor did know Brooks Brown a little, because he was in Taylor's fifth period choir class. Brown was not in class on the day of the shooting.

On the day of the shooting, Taylor was wearing a short-sleeved blue shirt, blue jeans, and sandals.

Investigation on 05/24/1999 at Littleton, Colorado

File # Jeffco #99-7625; 174A-DN-57419; Control #3859 Date dictated 05/24/1999

by SA Ricky V. Wright

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

TOY, L

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-DD
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-25-99
Classification X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

LYNAE LOUISE TOY, DOB/03-15-82

7759 West Portland Avenue

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303) 948-7634

Student: Columbine High School

DONALD TOY, DOB/04-28-60

Same as above

Bus: United States Navy

Recruiting Section

225 East 16th Avenue

Suite 300

Denver, Colorado 80205

(303) 866-1993

RONDA TOY, DOB/12-26-60

Same as above

Bus: 361 Inverness Drive South

Englewood, Colorado 80112

(303) 799-6550

INVESTIGATION:

JC-001-005984

On 5-25-99, at 0900 hours, I responded to 7759 West Portland Avenue to contact and interview Lynae Toy, who is a student at Columbine High School. This interview was in reference to the shooting that occurred on 4-20-99 at Columbine High School.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 4
APeterson 432	INV	5027			

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-DD
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-25-99
C ation X **First Degree Murder** Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Lynae Toy's mother, Ronda Toy, and her father, Donald Toy, were present during this interview. Lynae told me on 4-20-99, at about 1110 hours, she got out of her math class, which is located on the second level of Columbine High School. Lynae said she went with a friend of hers by the name of Sara Cleghorn, to the language arts department, which is also on the second level of Columbine High School. She said they were going to do their homework there. Lynae said they both went into the rest room that is located by the math department, and Lynae said they were in the rest room for about two to three minutes when she heard people outside of this rest room running and screaming in the hallway. Lynae Toy said she believed the Seniors at the school were pulling a prank, until she heard the fire alarm at the high school go off. Lynae Toy said they exited the rest room at that time and saw numerous students running down the hallways and out of the school. Lynae Toy said she asked what was going on and at that time heard three explosions that sounded to her like they were coming from the science rooms, or from the downstairs portion of the school. Lynae Toy describes these explosives as "loud pops" and did not know if they were gunshots or explosive devices being detonated. I asked Lynae Toy about her experience with firearms and she said she is not familiar with them and has not shot a firearm or been present when one has been discharged; therefore, she is not very familiar with them. Lynae Toy said the science room "pops" may have been coming from, is located on the second level of Columbine High School, and from the top of the stairway is in the opposite direction from the school's library. Lynae advised me she did not recall anything being unusual or any unusual noises in the area of the library, however, she was in the process of running at that time. Lynae Toy said Sara Cleghorn and her exited the school by running out of the east doors. She said they then ran across South Pierce Street and into Leawood Park. Lynae Toy said she could recall an ambulance that was at Leawood Park tending to an unknown female subject at that location. Lynae Toy said while she was in Leawood Park she heard three to four shots. She said a Columbine High School teacher, Mr. Moore, and other teachers were at the park and everybody began scattering by running out of Leawood Park when the shots were heard. Lynae Toy said Sara Cleghorn and her ran into the subdivision that she believed was east of Leawood Park (this subdivision is Leawood). Lynae Toy said they ran to "a lady's home" with other students. She said she did not know this lady prior to this incident. Lynae Toy said she called her parents from this lady's home.

Lynae Toy told me that while she was in Leawood Park she was looking towards Columbine High School. She said she did not see anyone outside of the high school, and did not see anyone inside of the school through the glass in the windows and doors. Lynae said at no time during the incident see anyone with a firearm or with an explosive device.

JC-001-005985

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 4
APeterson X32	DW	5027			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

Lynae Toy said she had been aware of the "Trench Coat Mafia," however, prior to the shooting incident she did not know the names of any of the suspects, Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris. Lynae Toy said she had seen the "Trench Coat Mafia" students in the hallways of Columbine High School in the days prior to the shooting. She described the "Trench Coat Mafia" students she had seen as being quiet. She also said the male "Trench Coat Mafia" students would where black baseball hats on backwards, trench coats, and said the rest of their clothing would be black in color. Lynae Toy was not sure if there were any female "Trench Coat Mafia" students or not, however, did not recall seeing females with the male trench coat students. She could also not recall any females at Columbine High School or in that area wearing trench coats. Lynae Toy said she did not see any of the "Trench Coat Mafia" students get harassed, nor did she see any of the "Trench Coat Mafia" students harass anybody else. Lynae Toy said in fact she did not see anyone at Columbine High School harassing anybody.

Although Lynae Toy said she was not in the cafeteria at all on 4-20-99, I showed her photographs of the duffle bag and the propane tank that was later recovered in the cafeteria at Columbine High School. Lynae Toy said she did not see either of these items on 4-20-99 or prior to that date. She told me she has not seen anyone carrying items such as these, and the closest thing she has seen would be the duffle bags the Columbine High School baseball players carry, however, she said these bags are a lighter colored blue.

Lynae Toy said on 4-20-99 she was wearing khaki colored pants and a white shirt under a white and black over shirt. She said she had a blue Jansport backpack, and said it should have her identification in it. Lynae Toy said the backpack was left on the second level of Columbine High School on 4-20-99 when she went outside of the school.

Lynae Toy told me she has no knowledge of anyone who may be manufacturing explosive devices and/or possessing firearms. Lynae said she would contact me if she heard or sees anything of this nature in the future. Lynae said she does not know anybody who has a double pierced eyebrow, and also said she does not know what the "thought of the day" was on 4-20-99 over the Rebel News Network (RNN).

JC-001-005986

I asked Lynae Toy how well she has been dealing with this incident since 4-20-99. Lynae told me she has been doing well, however, her mother, Ronda Toy, indicated differently. Ronda Toy said she believes Lynae was doing fairly well until 5-24-99.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-DD
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-25-99
C' ition X **First Degree Murder** Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Ronda Toy said on 5-24-99, while Lynae Toy was attending school at Chatfield High School, a bomb threat was called into that school. Ronda Toy said a suspect was arrested for calling in this bomb threat, however, that incident seemed to have scared Lynae Toy. While I was talking with Lynae Toy about the bomb threat that occurred on that day, she began to cry and was upset. I tried to talk with Lynae for a while, trying to ease her mind, and I also gave her, along with her parents, my business card, and asked them to consider talking to a JCSO Victim Advocate. I told them if they wanted to speak with a JCSO Victim Advocate they could contact me and I would make all the necessary arrangements for them.

DISPOSITION: Case remains open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-005987

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 4 of 4
APeterson 1832	TW	5022			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

VANDERAU, P

FD-302 (Rev 10-6-95)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 04-28-99

On April 28, 1999, PHILLIP VANDERAU, date of birth 09/07/1983, 8031 S. Lamar St. Littleton, Colorado, phone number 303-971-0536, was interviewed by Trooper Christopher T. Schaefer, who identified himself as a Special Deputy United States Marshall, currently assigned to the Federal Bureau of Investigation Joint Terrorist Task Force.

VANDERAU, after being advised of the identity of the interviewer, was told of the FBI's investigative interest in the shooting's at Columbine High School on April 20, 1999.

VANDERAU, provided the following information.

VANDERAU was located in a classroom in the auditorium on the day of the shooting. VANDERAU left his classroom to use the restroom located on the east side of the of the commons area on the lower level. As VANDERAU was walking towards the bathroom an unknown student pushed him back into the auditorium and told him that someone had a gun. VANDERAU had heard what he thought was firecrackers, however he dismissed it as a senior prank. VANDERAU informed his teacher (Mr. Andes Jr.) that someone in the cafeteria had a gun. Mr. Andes left the room and returned shortly and told all of the students to run.

VANDERAU ran through the auditorium and exited on the top level at the doors on the north side. VANDERAU ran past the gymnasium where he saw a fellow classmate that he knew, Jennifer Plato. VANDERAU grabbed Plato and told her to run. Both exited the building at the doors located on the northwest side of the building. As VANDERAU was running he saw dirt come up by his feet. He is unsure as to wether this was a bullet or a rock. VANDERAU turned around and saw that Plato was still behind him and the two continued to run between the varsity baseball field and the softball field, where they took cover behind a shed. Both stayed behind the shed for approximately two minutes. VANDERAU heard numerous gunshots as well as loud bangs, but did not see anything.

VANDERAU and Plato ran and found shelter in a maintenance shack located around "Columbine Hill." VANDERAU

Investigation on 04/28/1999 at Littleton, Colorado

File # 174-DN-57419 Date dictated 04/29/1999

by Christopher T. Schaefer CTS JC-001-005989

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency: it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency

stayed in the building for approximately 1 and ½ hours until a deputy came and got them. VANDERAU stated that in the shed was himself, Plato, Andrew Lowry (football coach), and three other students.

VANDERAU spoke with an unknown police officer and gave him a statement shortly after he was taken from the maintenance shed.

PHIL VANDERAU

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

982-4400 - MAIN OFFICE
982-4410 - ATTENDANCE OFFICE

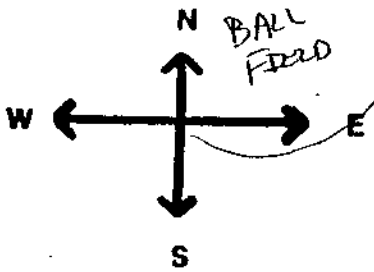

BALL FIELD

POSSIBLE SHOT

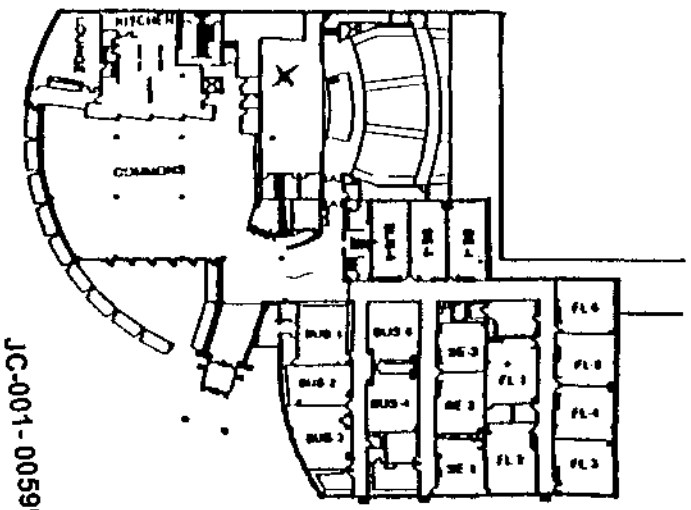

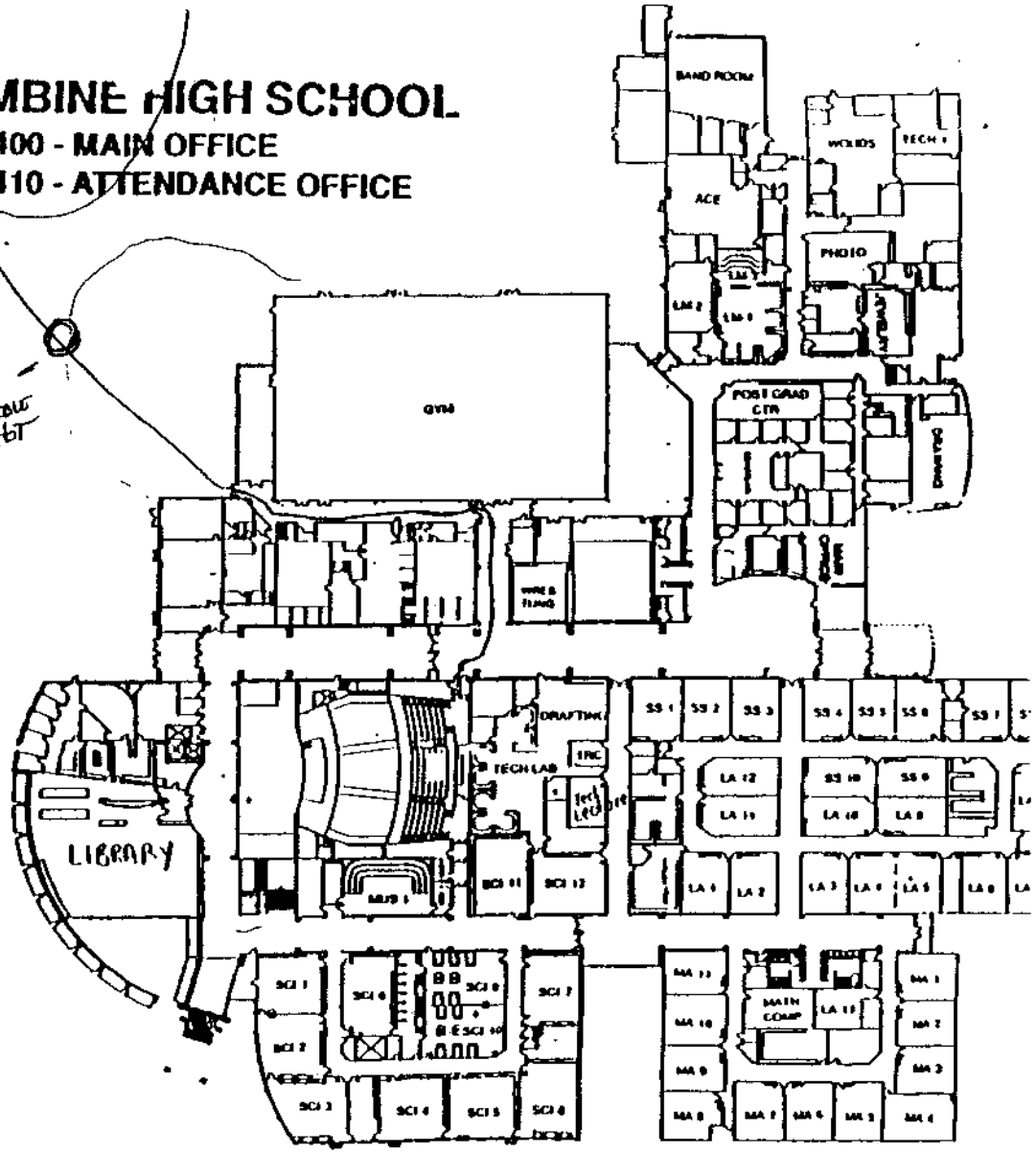

JC-001-005991

WALKER, M

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: OBBEMA	Case Report No: 99-7625-L
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Rep		Date This Report: 04-28-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

DN 1545

WITNESS:

MELISSA WALKER, DOB/09-05-82

5923 West Maplewood Drive

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303) 797-8410

Student: Columbine High School

INVESTIGATION:

On 4-29-99, at about 1705 hours, I met with Melissa Walker at her residence. I asked Walker if she would describe to me the events of 4-20-99. She stated that when she went to school she parked in the Clement Park parking lot. She and fellow student Rachel Scott then walked from the Clement Park parking lot to the school. They arrived about 0745 hours.

Walker stated that she had her first hour off. The second hour she had photo class. In Photo class she had a project she was working on, so she went to the Tech Lab with Stephanie Plank to do some work. Usually she sees Eric Harris in the video room at that time, but he was not there. I asked Walker if she observed the RNN broadcast during second hour. She stated she did not pay attention to it. Walker's third hour was in Keyboarding with Mr Sanders.

The fourth hour she went to her ACE class. She went back to the tech lab with Stephanie Munson Walker stated that while in the Tech lab she looked up at the clock and noticed the time was 1140 hours. Walker and Munson left the tech lab at that time to return to their ACE class. When they entered the hallway they saw a teacher who Walker believes to be science teacher, Mr. Peterson. The teacher was yelling, "Get out of the building," She asked him why and he responded, "People are shooting "

Walker stated she went down the hallway towards the doors which enter into the main hallway on the upper level. When she and Munson went through those doors they turned momentarily to the west. Walker saw a gunman in the hallway to the west The gunman was wearing all black. She stated she only glanced at him and could not describe to me his size or clothing. She

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	JC-001-005993	Page 1 of 4
	INV	5067			

ORIGINAL ✓ | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

stated all she could see was the color black.

She stated she heard a lot of gunshots, that were so loud the noise hurt her ears. She stated the shots were very rapid. She turned to the east and began running towards the double glass doors which exit to the main entry of the school. The teacher that had yelled for them to get out of the building ran ahead of her and into the administration offices, where he was trying to get people out of the building. Walker stated that she did not notice any crowd in the hallway. She stated she was really not aware of others. She and Munson were exiting the glass doors on the right, then Munson told her, "I can't feel my foot." Walker grabbed Munson's arm and began to pull her along When they cleared the first set of glass doors Munson stated she felt something hit her upper right arm. (She stated she was bruised for a couple days and sore in that area, however, the bruise was no longer visible at the time of our interview. I asked her if the bruise had any particular shape. She stated that she didn't recall.) I asked Walker if when she exited the set of doors on the right did she notice whether the doors on the left were shattered. She stated they were not. She stated that when they were in between the two set of glass doors the noise became louder and was still rapid.

Once outside the two girls stopped at the bike racks. Walker noticed that Munson's foot was bloodied. She stated that no one was coming out of the school behind them. She told Munson that they could not stop. The two then continued to the east, to Leawood Park, which is on the east side of Pierce, across from Columbine High School. At Leawood Park, Math teacher Mr Havens met them. He said that Munson had been shot. He instructed someone to get a phone to call 9-1-1. Walker stated that the female teacher, whose name she did not know, found a cell phone and called 9-1-1. Walker stated she didn't see the police at first, but about five minutes later officers were pulling into the teacher's parking lot of the high school. She stated about ten minutes later paramedics were arriving.

I asked Walker what she was wearing that day She stated she was wearing faded denim jeans and a yellow top with the writing "CK Jeans" on the front. I asked Walker if there were any students with Mr. Peterson when they first saw him. She stated that students, whom she could not identify, were running behind Mr Peterson, saying, "Oh my God." She stated that she does not know which direction those students ran. She believes they possibly could have followed Mr. Peterson into the administration

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer OBBEMA	Case Report No 99-7625-L
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-28-99
Classification X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

office. I asked Walker if she had any books with her or did she know where she left her books. She stated that when leaving the tech lab she had her books in her hand and kept them with her as they ran out of the school into the park.

Walker stated that she has known Eric Harris from having a gym class with him during the first semester. She stated she would hangout with Harris during class. When they would see each other in the hallway they would always say hi. She stated she had no social contact with him outside of school. Walker recalls that on Friday, 4-16-99, she saw Harris wearing a ball cap with the letters "KMFDM" on it. She stated she thought it was a radio station. Harris "got all defensive over it" and said it was a German band.

Walker stated that she has heard since the shooting that members of the "Trench Coat Mafia," specifically Harris, had been made fun of a lot by other students. She stated she did not think that was true because Harris had a lot of friends She stated she had never personally seen him ridiculed.

I asked her who were the members of the "Trench Coat Mafia" that she knew. She stated that one white male was named "Tad" and wore a trench coat. She described him as being about 6'1", short blond hair, shaved in the back. She stated "Tad" would slouch whenever he would sit or walk. She described him as having long arms. She has not seen him around lately

Walker stated that Robyn Anderson, the girl who bought three of the guns for the suspects, associated with the "Trench Coat Mafia." Anderson dated Patrick McDuffy, a former Columbine student, before she dated Dylan Klebold.

Walker described Chris Morris as the leader of the "Trench Coat Mafia." She stated he always had a "mean" face I asked her why she felt that he was the leader She stated that the "Trench Coat Mafia" would always sit at the same two tables in the cafeteria I showed her a diagram of the cafeteria, and she identified tables E and F as the tables they would sit at. She stated when Morris would sit down at the first table ("E") the others would come and sit around him. When he would get up, others would follow him He would be the one who would say where they were going to go.

JC-001-005995

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 4
Obbema	INV	5267			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer OBBEMA	Case Report No 99-7625-L
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-28-99
Classification X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Walker stated that she had no idea that this kind of attack on the school was coming. She stated no one ever hinted about it. She had absolutely no knowledge of any kind of bombs or bomb making, or of a threat of revenge against students in the high school. Walker stated for further information, I should speak with her brother, Christopher Walker, who was a close friend of Eric Harris.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC-001-005996

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 4 of 4
DBbema	INV	5067			

ORIGINAL — INVESTIGATOR — VICTIM SERVICES — OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

MELISSA WALKER
4-29-99
99-7625

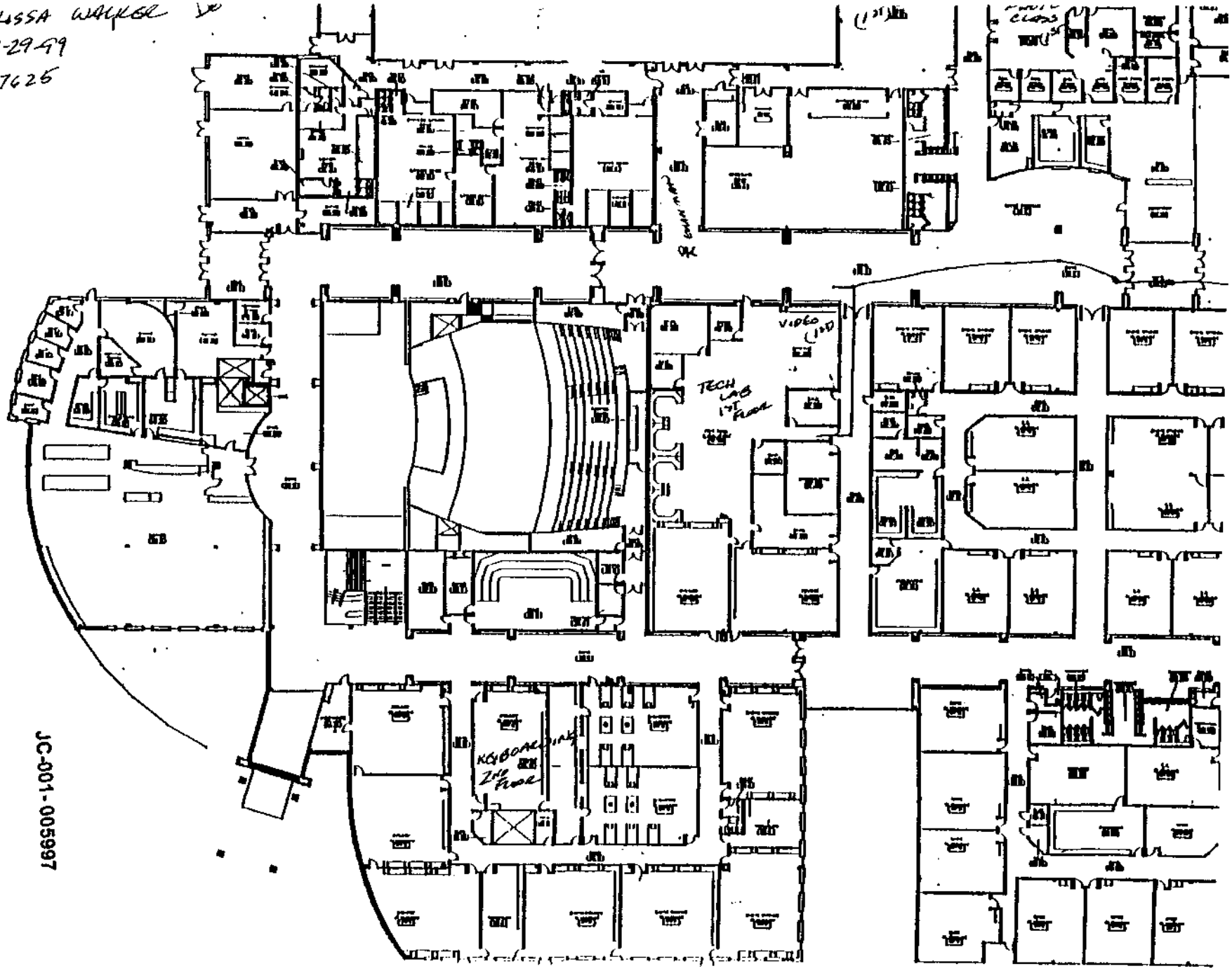

JC-001-005997

99-7625

MELISSA WALKBE
4-29-99
1745

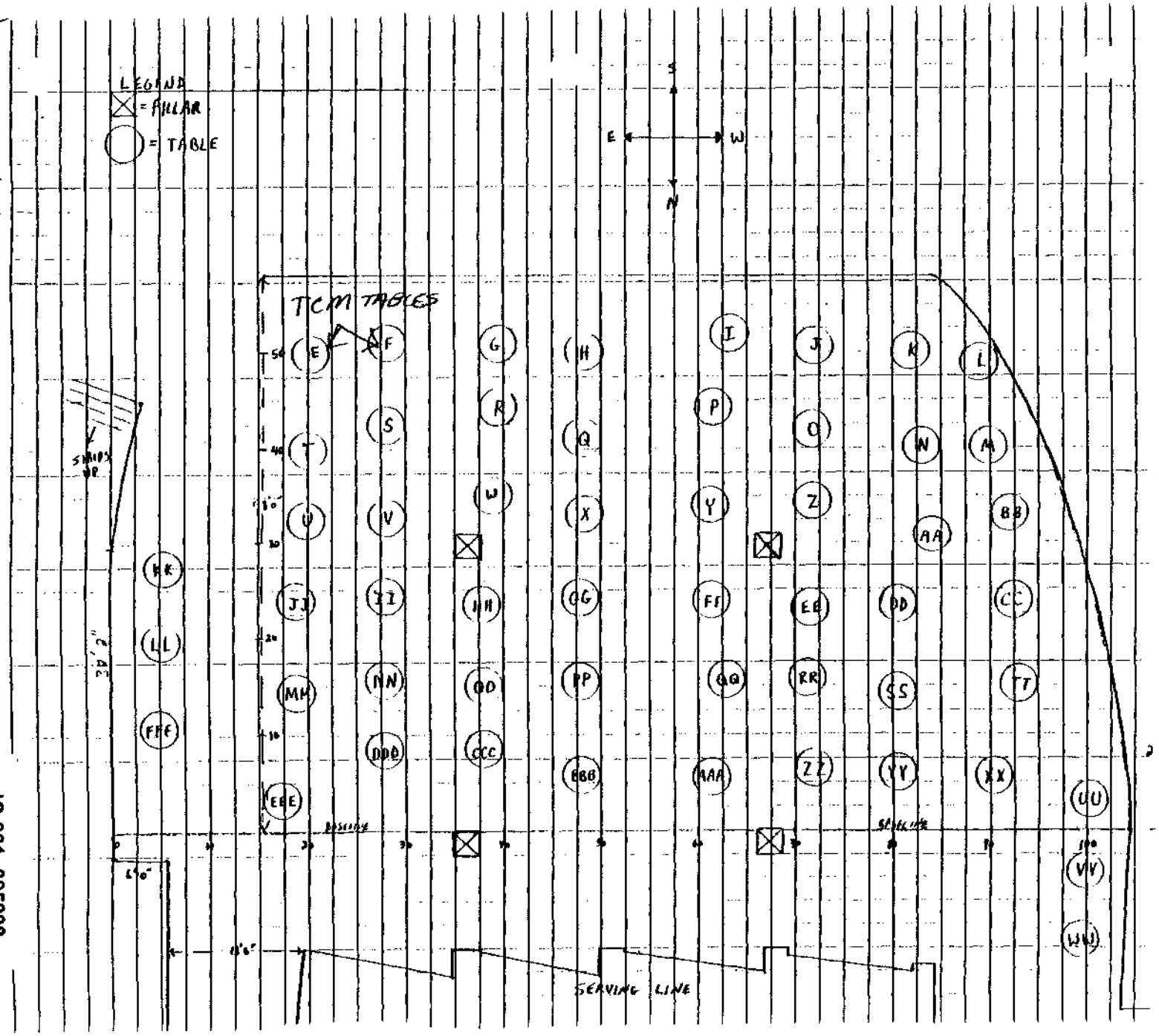

JC-001-005998

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-YYY
Connecting Case Report No.: DN #4856	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 07-19-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

WALKER, MELISSA, DOB/09-05-82

5923 West Maplewood Drive

Littleton, CO 80123

(303) 797-8510

Student-Columbine High School

PARENTAL INFORMATION:

MAULER, LORI

Same as above.

Business phone: (303) 741-5123

MAULER, GARY

Same as above.

Business phone: (303) 977-4646

INVESTIGATION:

On 07-16-99, between the hours of 1130 and 1202, I had an opportunity to speak with Melissa Walker in reference to the Columbine incident that occurred on 04-20-99.

JC-001-005999

Upon contacting Melissa, she told me that she arrived at school on 04-20-99, at about 8:00 a.m., parking her vehicle in Clement Park and then she walked to the main entrance of the high school. Melissa told me that as she was walking in from Clement Park that she walked into school that morning with Rachel Scott and the two of them proceeded into the school. After entering into the high school, Melissa proceeded to her locker. After she finished at her locker, she went down into the cafeteria, due to the

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 4
	IVCL	0057	07/23/99		

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-YYY
Connecting Case Report No DN #4856	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 07-19-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

fact that she doesn't have a first hour class. She told me that she arrived in the cafeteria at about 8:05 a.m. and remained until 8:20 a.m. I asked Melissa where she sat in the cafeteria. She stated that her and her friends, Sarah Arzola, Rachel Scott, and Kim Cornell, picked a table over in Rebel Corner just across from the student store.

Melissa explained that about 8:10 a.m. Rachel Scott got up and left the cafeteria, due to the fact that she had an appointment to speak with the organizers of the Rebel News Network (also known as RNN). Apparently, she was applying for an opening as an anchor person. After Melissa left the cafeteria at 8:20 a.m., she told me that she went to her second hour Photo class taught by Ms. Halikala (spelling unknown). Third period she has Keyboarding, which was taught by Mr. Sanders. Fourth and fifth hours, she has Ace Computer class, which is taught by Mr. Tucker. Melissa told me that she believes fourth hour started around 10:15 a.m., and the computer classroom is located at the far north end of the school near the Band room. It wasn't until around 11:00 a.m. that she actually went down to the Tech Lab to work on a computer project with her friend, Stephanie Munson I asked Melissa if she could tell where the Tech Lab was located within the school. She told me if you are walking west down the main hallway, your second hallway to your left, turn south and then the door to the Tech Lab is the first door on the right. Melissa explained the reason they had gone to the Tech Lab was that she and Stephanie were to work on a school project. She also told me that there was a third member of their group by the name of Brianna Cook, who was normally in their group, but Brianna wasn't at school on 04-20-99.

At about 1125 hours, Melissa told me that she and Stephanie left the Tech Lab in order to contact Ms. Reed, when they saw Mr Peterson run past them and he was telling them to get out of the building. At this point, Melissa had no idea what was occurring. She stated that she questioned Mr. Peterson. He again just told them to get out of the building. She thought that the Chemistry Lab had blown up because she heard popping noises, so she and Stephanie started walking north toward the main hallway As the two of them reached the main hallway, Melissa looked west down the hallway, where she described seeing a tall, white male, dressed in all black, standing down near the gymnasium. Melissa told me she then looked toward the main office and she observed Mr. Peterson run into the office.

JC-001-006000

Melissa and Stephanie started to run east down the main hallway and Melissa described that as they reached the glass doors to exit from the school that she heard gunfire coming from behind her, at which time the glass doors shattered, but the two of them

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 4
	IT&E	0057			

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | 4SAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	ERZEN	99-7625-YYY
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
DN #4856			07-19-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

continue exiting out of the building. Once Melissa and Stephanie exited from the school, Stephanie tells Melissa that her leg is going numb and she believes that she has been shot. Melissa describes dragging Stephanie across Pierce Street, over near Leawood Park, at which time the two were contacted by a teacher from the school by the name of Mr. Havens. Mr. Havens tells the two that they need to leave the area, at which time, Melissa tells the teacher that she believes Stephanie has been shot. At this point, Stephanie takes off her shoe and her sock. They then confirmed that Stephanie had been shot in the leg.

After medical arrives on scene, Stephanie is placed in an ambulance where she is taken to a hospital. Melissa remains at Leawood Park, she continues to hear gunfire coming from the school. Melissa explains that a group of students had gathered at Leawood Park is told to leave that location due to the fact that they believe the gunmen are firing at the students Melissa runs to a home just east of Leawood Park, at which time she ends up locating Stephanie Munson's younger sister, Jennifer Munson, where she tells her what happened to her sister.

Melissa was asked if she could identify the male individual that she saw in the high school standing near the gymnasium. She told me initially she couldn't put a name to the face, but after news media accounts and seeing Dylan Klebold's photo, that was the party she saw at the high school. I asked her if she saw the party carrying any type of a firearm. She told me that she did not see a firearm, but she did hear gunshots. Melissa explained that after she saw the individual down near the gymnasium, she never looked back toward him and couldn't provide any additional information on his description or any possible description of any weapons. Melissa also explained that after she had gotten over to Leawood Park and Stephanie had been removed from the scene by medical, she observed blood on her left arm and she believes that as she and Stephanie were running out of the school, that the glass that was shattering around them, near the main exit, she was possibly hit by a flying piece of glass. She stated there was no medical attention required. Melissa was asked if she knew either Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold. She told me that she knew Eric Harris because her brother was a friend of his and that's how she knew him. She told me that she never met Dylan Klebold, she only recognized him as a student, but didn't know his name. I asked Melissa if she had any additional information to pass on reference this incident. She explained that on 04-16-99, between the hours of 8:20 and 9:10 a.m., she was in the Tech Lab working on a computer project and she saw Eric Harris in the lab that day. She described Eric as wearing a baseball cap and it had a logo on the front of it with the initials "KMFD." I asked her if she had any idea what those initials stood for. She told me that was a German rock band. Melissa told me that jokingly she made the comment to Eric in reference to his cap "What

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	JC-001-006001	Page 3 of 4
	Ind	0057			

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-YYY
Connecting Case Report No: DN #4856	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 07-19-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

radio station is that?" She told me that Eric took offense to that. He must have thought she was making fun of him and he commented, "You just wait and see." I asked Melissa if she questioned Eric any further about his comment or why this offended him. She stated she just left him alone because he appeared to be upset with her. I asked Melissa why Eric was in the Tech Lab on 04-16-99. She told me that Eric has some type of a video class, which is taught by Mr. Talocco and apparently he was in the Tech Lab working on a video project, when he offered to help her with her project. Melissa was asked if Eric made any reference to anything that was going to occur on 04-20-99. Again, she told me that she never questioned him any further. He never made any reference to the 20th and again she felt that she had upset him. Melissa was asked if there were any rumors at school in reference to anything that was going to occur on 04-20-99. She told me that she didn't hear any rumors prior to the incident and she recalls that one of her friends, Lindsey Buffy had commented to her that she heard the daily announcements during second hour. Apparently Lindsey told her that the announcements refer to 04-20-99 as Hitler's birthday I asked her if she actually read the announcements or heard them. She stated that she did not and again this is something that her friend Lindsey told her about.

At the completion of this interview, Melissa was told if she had any additional information to contact me.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: FBI CASE NUMBER 4-DN-57419, DN# 4856.

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-006002

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 4 of 4
Larry Erzen	Intel	0057			

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

WATERBURY, L

Page_____ of_____ Pages

Case No._____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☑ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Uren S Waterbury					
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code	
7980 S Kendall Ct	Littleton	Jefco	CO	80128	
Residence Phone	Business Phone	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.	
(303) 933-3950	( )			Dec 5 1983	
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code	
6201 S. Pierce St (CHS)	Littleton	Jefco	CO	80123	
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date	Time		
Det [illegible]	72010	4/20/99	Hours		
Concerning an incident occurring at:		Location where statement taken:			

Summary of Statement:

I was standing at the pay phones when I was talking to my mom, and my friend Brandi and Brandi hung up the phone she was on and I saw kids running. I turned my head and saw a tall man in a trenchcoat with a gun. My friend went running because a teacher grabbed her, I was still on the phone. At this time it was 11:20. I then dropped the phone ran into the bathroom hid in a stall and then came out later. I was still hearing gunshots at this time but my mom was still on the phone screaming my name. I told my mom to come get me as I hung up the phone a bullet or shell hit the phone next to me. I took off running, the gunman came outside. →

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

2:31
Time Statement Completed

☐ AM ☑ PM

Uren Waterbury
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev 2/95)

JC-001-006004

0600

Page ____ of ____ Pages Case # _____

Summary of Statement (cont.) and starting his shoots and went back into the school. I went to Jefferson Apartments and called my mom.

For what the gunman looked like, I saw him very briefly. He was wearing a trenchcoat with a black cap. He backed away from where I saw him and he saw me. He backed away and all I could see was his arm. I then ran away. I saw 1 person go down right in front of the school in between the 2 doors. The gunman was very tall and skinny.

The gun sounded like popping the bullets were shot rapidly one after another. sounded like a automatic or semi-automatic

When I came to school nothing seemed wrong. But I did not see any of the trenchcoat gang that morning I usually see 1 near the drinking fountain in the moring.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

JC-001-006005

4 / 20 / 99
Date

2:31 ☐ AM ☑ PM
Time Statement Completed

Shannon Waterbury
Signature of Person Making Statement

✓✗

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant: **Docket Number:**
Date: 4-26-99 **Case Number:** 99A062
Deputy D.A.: **Investigator:** J.Burkhalter

****

Lauren S. Waterbury, dob 12-5-83
7980 S. Kendall Ct.
Littleton, CO 80123 PH. 303-933-3950

This investigator met with Lauren and her mother, Ginger at their home.

Lauren began by saying she was leaving ceramics class about 11:15 A.M. and heading for science when she stopped at the pay phones outside the restrooms near the front office area of the school.

Lauren stated she was talking to her mother on the phone when she saw kids running and then heard what she thought was "firecrackers". At this time she saw dents happening in the front doors of the school on the inside. Lauren then saw a sleeve and part of a face firing a gun. She dropped the phone and ran into the bathroom to hide. Lauren stated she waited until the sounds started back from where they came and were distant. At this time she returned to the phone and told her mom to come and get her. Lauren then ran down the hallway near the counselors rooms and out the door by the gym. Lauren and her friend, Brandi Helling (PH. 303-948-8823) called their mothers.

JC-001-006006

Lauren was asked about the suspect firing the gun and she stated

she only saw him from the side, but he was tall, 5'8", white, wearing a black trench coat and holding the gun in his right hand.

Lauren stated she thinks it was a handgun because he held it with one hand. The suspect was laughing as he was shooting. She heard the gunfire and then saw the door glass break. Lauren stated she heard more gunshots when she was outside.

Lauren's mother, Ginger Waterbury added the following account of Lauren's statement as she talked to her on the phone. She stated Lauren said: "Some boy brought a gun to school." "A boy is chasing kids and shooting at kids." "I gotta go, he's right here." Mrs. Waterbury stated Lauren dropped the phone and she heard rapid metal sound and realized it was bullets. She then heard the fire alarm go off.

Lauren stated no one came out of Language Arts hallway or the front doors or the gym. She stated the suspect came from down the hallway toward the library. She stated she saw these other doors while on the phone and the suspect did not use these.

Lauren stated while at a LaCrosse meeting with Chatfield students she noticed backpacks with "CHS 4-20" "CHS 13th.day" "Chatfield TCM". Lauren stated she added the days up and the 13th. day is May 2nd. She doesn't know the significance of this but felt she needed to mention it.

Lauren also stated when the kids were at the Cooper Theatre, Thursday night 4-22-99, two people in trench coats came into the

theatre and yelled "Nicole" as if looking for someone. She stated
she left by the left door and didn't see any uniformed officers as they were told.

This concluded the interview with Lauren and her mother.

Jim Burkhalter
Investigator

4-27-99
Date

JC-001-006008

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT	☐ ☒	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer OBBEMA	Case Report No 99-7625-TT
Connecting Case Report No		Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 10-25-99
Cl cation ☒ FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐		Offense Status: Open ☒ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

GINGER WATERBURY
7980 South Kendall Ct.
Littleton, CO 80128
(303) 933-3950

INVESTIGATION:

On -23-99, I spoke with Ginger Waterbury by phone. Mrs. Waterbury is the mother of Lauren Waterbury. Lauren Waterbury is a student at Columbine High School. Lauren was interviewed regarding her observations of the events which occurred at the high school on 04-20-99. A report of her observations is under Rapid Start Number 4550.

Mrs. Waterbury told me that on 04-20-99, she received a phone call from her daughter Lauren. Lauren was calling from Columbine High School. She stated she spoke with Lauren about two minutes on the phone when Lauren told her that something was wrong. Lauren dropped the phone and then later came back, told her mother that there was a student with a gun in the school and to come pick her up right away. Mrs. Waterbury stated that she later received a phone bill in which the phone call she received from her daughter was documented as being made at 1123 hours and had a duration of 3.8 minutes. I asked Mrs. Waterbury to fax me a copy of that bill. A copy is attached to this report.

I spoke with Lauren Waterbury. She stated that she made the phone call to her mother from the phone bank located in the lobby area near the main entrance of the school. Lauren stated that she was on the phone which is on the south wall of the phone bank. After talking to her mother for a short time, Lauren saw students running out the front entrance of the school. She then heard gunfire and saw dents appearing in the main entrance doors.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
Obbema	INV	5067		JC-001-006009	

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | SAF3 4/98 JCSD1674

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT	☐ ☒	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer OBBEMA	Case Report No 99-7625-TT
Connecting Case Report No.		Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 10-25-99
Cl ·cation ☒ FIRST DEGREE MURDER		Offense Status: Open ☒	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐		Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Lauren Waterbury saw the arm of a male, who was standing behind the south wall she was facing. The male had a gun in his hand and raised up pointing it toward the front doors of the school. She could see the sleeve of his coat, but she could not see the suspect's face. The suspect was laughing and pointing. Waterbury dropped the phone and ran into the women's bathroom, which is on the north side of the phone bank. About a minute later she came back, picked up the receiver of the phone that she had left dangling. She told her mother to come get her, that there was a male in the school with a gun. She then hung up the phone and ran north down the counseling hallway and exited the school. Lauren stated that the clothing she saw the suspect wearing would match that of a black trench coat.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-006010

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
N Obbema	INV	5067			

April 27, 1999 1:23 pm

On-Line Inquiry Report
From 04/20/1999 To 04/20/1999

Company: 040 Integrated Payment Systems
Vice President: LUEBBERT Mike Luebbert
Director: -
Cost Ctr/Dept: 040-73650 Contract Mgt/Agent Performance

Building/Room: /250
G/L Account: 040-73750

Station: 78058 Ginger Waterbury

PBX ID: MIL Millennium

**** Calls ****

Date	Time	DAC	Dialed Number	Destination	Call Class	PBX/Station	Calling #	Duration	Charge	Td
04/20/1999	8:57a	9	18885128006		TOLL FREE			1.20	0.00	D
	9:04a		78058		INCOMING		3039799625	1.60	0.00	D
	11:09a		78058		INCOMING		4086293165	0.60	0.00	D
	11:23a		78058		INCOMING		3039799613	3.80	0.00	D
	12:48p		78058		INCOMING			0.60	0.00	D
	12:59p		78058		INCOMING			2.60	0.00	D

**** Charge Summary ****

Type Of Charge	Calls	Duration	Charge
INCOMING	5	9.20	0.00
TOLL FREE	1	1.20	0.00
Usage	6	10.40	0.00
Total Telecommunications Charges ----->	6	10.40	0.00

JC-001-006011

12500 EAST BELFORD AVE
ENGLEWOOD CO 80112

FIRST DATA CORP

GINGER WATERBURY
DIRECTOR, RISK MANAGEMENT

FIRST DATA
Integrated Payment Systems
12500 East Belford Ave.
Englewood, CO 80112

Tel (720) 332-3067
Fax (720) 332-0030

Fax

To: Diane Obemma

Fax: 303-271-8220 Date: 9/24/99

Phone: 303-271-8887 Pages: 2

Re: Phone Records CC:

☒ Urgent ☒ For Review ☐ Please Comment ☐ Please Reply ☐ Please Recycle

•Comments:

Please hold for Diane.

Phone record attached shows pay phone call from my daughter on 4/20/99 at 11:23 a.m. for 3.8 minutes. Call made from lobby of Columbine H.S.

Please call me 720-332-3067 (office) or 303-933-3950 (Home after 6 p.m.) if you have questions. Ginger Waterbury

Office of the District Attorney
First Judicial District
Jefferson and Gilpin Counties

DAVID J. THOMAS
DISTRICT ATTORNEY

M E M O R A N D U M

TO: Sgt. Randy West

FROM: Jim Burkhalter

DATE: 4-30-99

SUBJECT: Phone Records for Lauren Waterbury

Randy:

Attached is the phone record for Lauren Waterbury. Lauren was in the front office commons area on the pay phones, when she called her mother at work (record of times attached).

While talking to her mother, one of the suspects was walking down the main hall firing shots. Lauren told her mother this and ran into the restroom where the phones are located.

The phone was left off the hook and when Lauren returned to the phone she told her mom to come pick her up.

The attached records indicate the time the phone call was made from CHS and how long it stayed open until Lauren hung it up.

A report has already been done for Lauren Waterbury and this needs to be attached to it.

If you have any questions please call me.

500 Jefferson County Parkway Golden, Colorado 80401-6020 (303) 271-6800 FAX (303) 271-6888

April 27, 1999 1:23 pm

On-Line Inquiry Report
From 04/20/1999 To 04/20/1999

Company: 040 Integrated Payment Systems
Vice President: LUEBBERT Mike Luebbert
Director: -
Cost Cntr/Dept: 040-73650 Contract Mgt/Agent Performance

Building/Room: /250

G/L Account: 040-73750

Station: 78058 Ginger Waterbury

PBX ID: MIL Millennium

Calls

Date	Time	DAC	Dialed Number	Destination	Call Class	PBX/Station	Calling #	Duration	Charge	Td
04/20/1999	8:57a	9	18885128006		TOLL FREE			1.20	0.00	D
	9:04a		78058		INCOMING		3039799625	1.60	0.00	D
	11:09a		78058		INCOMING		4086293165	0.60	0.00	D
	11:23a		78058		INCOMING		3039799613	3.80	0.00	D
	12:48p		78058		INCOMING			0.60	0.00	D
	12:59p		78058		INCOMING			2.60	0.00	D

Charge Summary

Type Of Charge	Calls	Duration	Charge
INCOMING	5	9.20	0.00
TOLL FREE	1	1.20	0.00
Usage	6	10.40	0.00
Total Telecommunications Charges ----->	6	10.40	0.00

JC-001-006014

FAX

FIRST DATA CORP.
INTEGRATED PAYMENT SYSTEMS

FROM: Ginger Waterbury

GINGER WATERBURY
COLLECTIONS MANAGER
RISK MANAGEMENT

6200 SOUTH QUEBEC STREET
ENGLEWOOD, CO 80111
800 · 477 · 9998
303 · 488 · 8058

AMERICAN EXPRESS® MONEYGRAM
AMERICAN EXPRESS® MONEY ORDERS

INTEGRATED PAYMENT SYSTEMS
6200 South Quebec Street, Suite 250
Englewood, CO 80111

Phone: (303) 889-6755
Attn: Melissa Ortega

FAX: (303) 488-8090

TO: Jim Burkhalter

FAX#: 303-271-6888

NUMBER OF PAGES (Including Cover Sheet): 2

DATE: 4/30/99

JC-001-006015

MESSAGE: Jim - call you inquired about came from school pay phone at 11:23 A.M. I will provide cell phone bill copy when rec'd to show time I rec'd call when child was safe.

Ginger

WIEGAND, N.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: BROOKS	Case Report No: 99-7625-GGG
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-14-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

Nicole Ann Wiegand / DOB 012382

7132 South Ammons Court

Littleton, Colorado 80123

303-971-0510

Columbine High School / 11th grade

5th Period: Algebra II

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-14-99, at about 12:30 p.m., I interviewed CHS student Nicole Wiegand as follow up on DN4117. The interview was conducted at Nicole's home in the presence of her mother, Colleen Wiegand.

Nicole told me that on 04-20-99, at about 11:13 a.m., she arrived at her 5th period Algebra class, located in classroom MA-9. Nicole said that she placed her backpack at her desk and then asked her teacher, Elizabeth McWilliams, for permission to go to the restroom. Nicole said that she did not have to use the restroom, but used this as an excuse to walk to the library to make photocopies of documents for her next (Spanish) class. Nicole said that she was given permission to go to the restroom, at which point she exited the classroom, documents in hand, en route to the library. Nicole said that she left classroom MA-9 prior to the start of 5th period, and estimated it was about 11:14 a.m. Nicole said that she then walked northward to the south east-west hallway, then westward down said hallway, past the Science wing and the interior stairway, then northward down the hallway leading to the library. Nicole said that she thought the 5th period bell rang while she was en route to the library, but was not certain.

Nicole said that when she arrived in front of the library doors, before entering the library, she ran into her friend, Hilary Snyder

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 3
	INV.	0585			

(11th). Instead of entering the library, Nicole said that she and Hilary said hello to each other and talked for "two or three minutes." Following their conversation, Nicole said that Hilary departed for lunch, and that she then prepared to enter the library. At that point, Nicole said that she was standing near the balcony rail (to the east of the library) that overlooks a portion of the commons area on the lower level. At that moment, Nicole said that she noticed several students on the lower level running toward the east side of the commons and to the base of the stairway. Nicole said that several of these students began yelling and screaming, and that she heard at least one gunshot and the sound of breaking glass coming from the lower level. Nicole said that she remembers some of these students yelling something to the effect of "He's got a gun!"

Nicole said that as she stood near the rail, still unsure as to what was going on, someone yelled at her to get out of the hallway and run. Nicole was unsure as to whether this came from someone on the upper level or someone on the lower level. Nicole said that there was a brief "pause," during which time students continued to run up the interior stairway, but no gunshots were heard. Nicole said that she then ran northward to the main east-west hallway, figuring that the west doors were the closest exit out of the school. Nicole said that when she reached the northeast corner of the library, prior to actually entering the main hallway, she heard "a big boom," several gunshots, and the sound of breaking glass that appeared to be coming from the west doors. Nicole said that she stopped just prior to rounding the corner, and looked at the interior west door. At that moment, Nicole said that she saw a (unidentified) male student "fall down" just inside the interior west door. Nicole said that she did not know if he had been shot, but assumed he had. Nicole could not remember if there were others around this student at that time, and thinks there was broken glass on the floor.

Nicole said that upon seeing this, she turned around and began running southward down the hallway in front of the library. Nicole said that she rounded the corner into the south east-west hallway and continued running eastward, intent on exiting the school through the east doors located between classrooms LA-5 and MA-1. Nicole said that there were other several other students in both hallways at that time Nicole said that while running eastward past the Choir classroom, she heard additional gunshots coming from "somewhere behind" her. Nicole said that upon reaching the exit doors, she exited the school and ran across Pierce Street into Leawood Park. Upon arriving in Leawood Park, Nicole said that she began talking with other students and staff members who were present. Nicole said that approximately ten minutes later (between 11:40 and 11:45 a.m.), several

people inside the park began screaming and were told to run further eastward, into the park and surrounding neighborhood. Nicole said that she then ran to one of the homes to the east of Leawood Park.

Nicole said that she never actually looked out of the west doors near the library, and thus did not see what was occurring outside that area of the school . Nicole said that she never saw any shooter(s) at any time, nor did she see anyone wearing a trench coat. The interview concluded at about 1:30 p.m.

Lead sheet 4295 previously prepared for student Hilary Snyder (A-lunch).

See attached school maps (x2).

See related lead sheet 4115 and class summary report.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC-001-006019

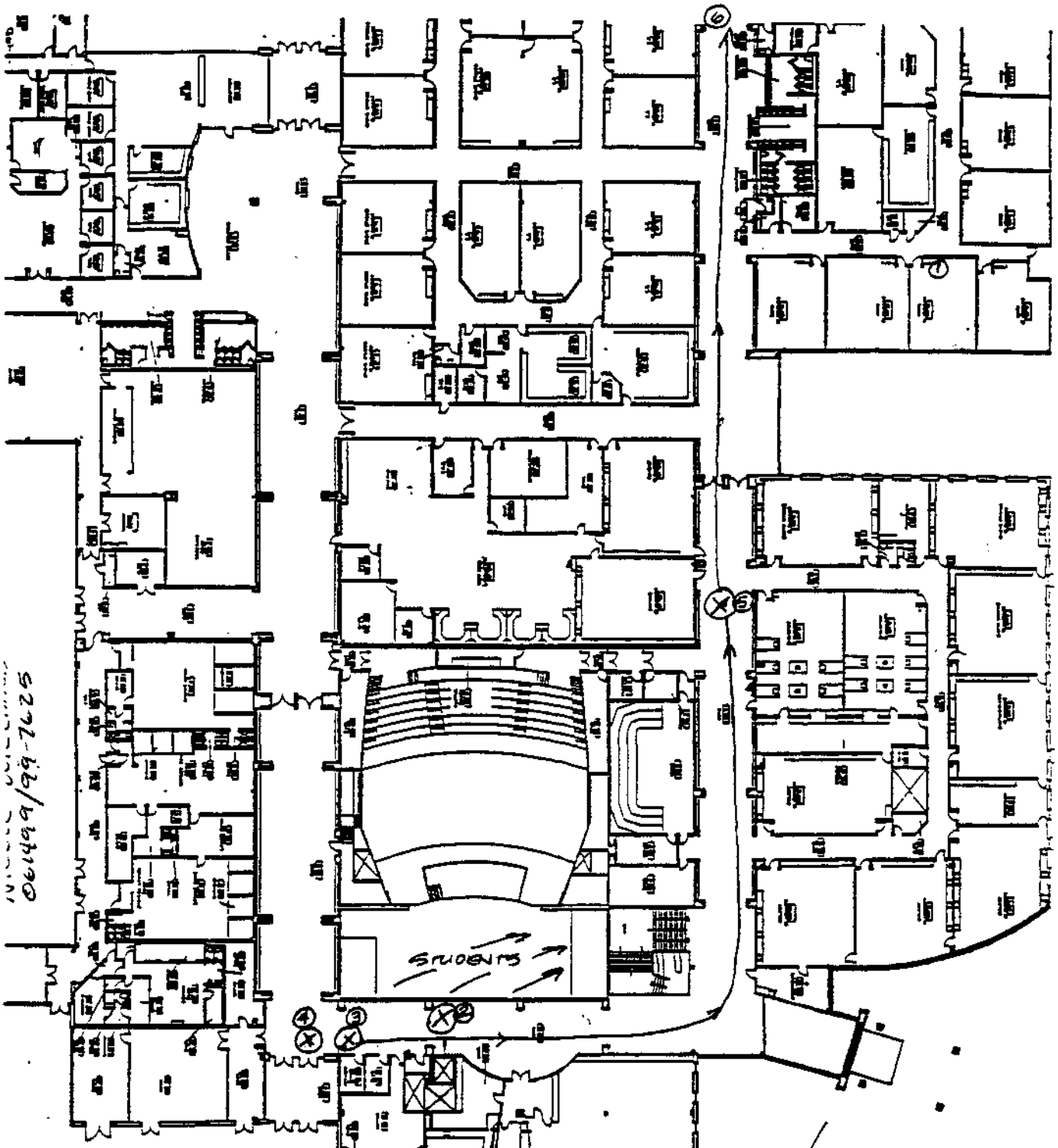

1) EXITED MA-9 AT 11:14, EN ROUTE TO LIBRARY

2) STOPPED TO TALK WITH FRIEND HU Y SNYDER. HEARD SH NTS/GUNSHOT(S) IN COMMONS AREA

3) RAN TO NE CORNER OF LIBRARY, SAW STUDENT ④ FALL DOWN. HEARD ADDL GUNSHOTS, GLASS BREAKING

5) WHILE RUNNING OUT OF SCHOOL, HEARD GUNSHOTS COMING FROM BEHIND

⑥ EXITED SCHOOL, EAST SIDE, BTWN CLASSROOMS MA-1 & LA-5

JC-001-006020

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

982-4400 - MAIN OFFICE
982-4410 - ATTENDANCE OFFICE

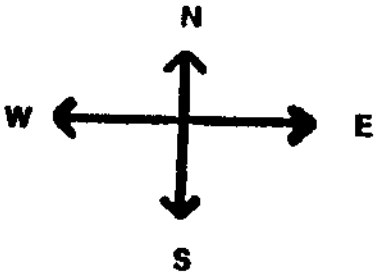

LOWER LEVEL

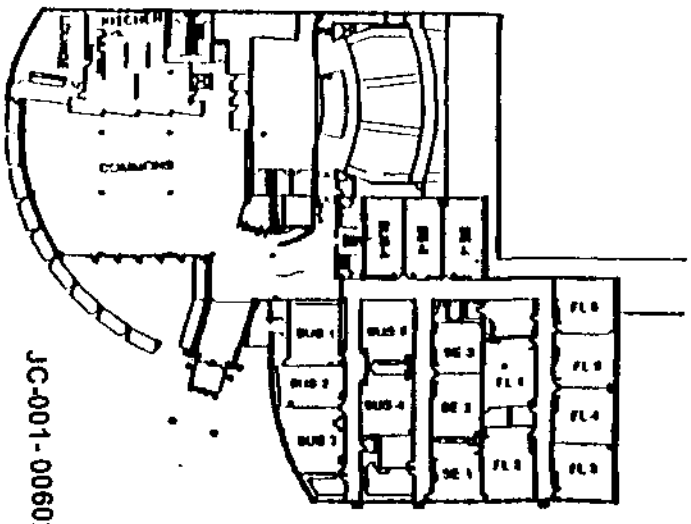

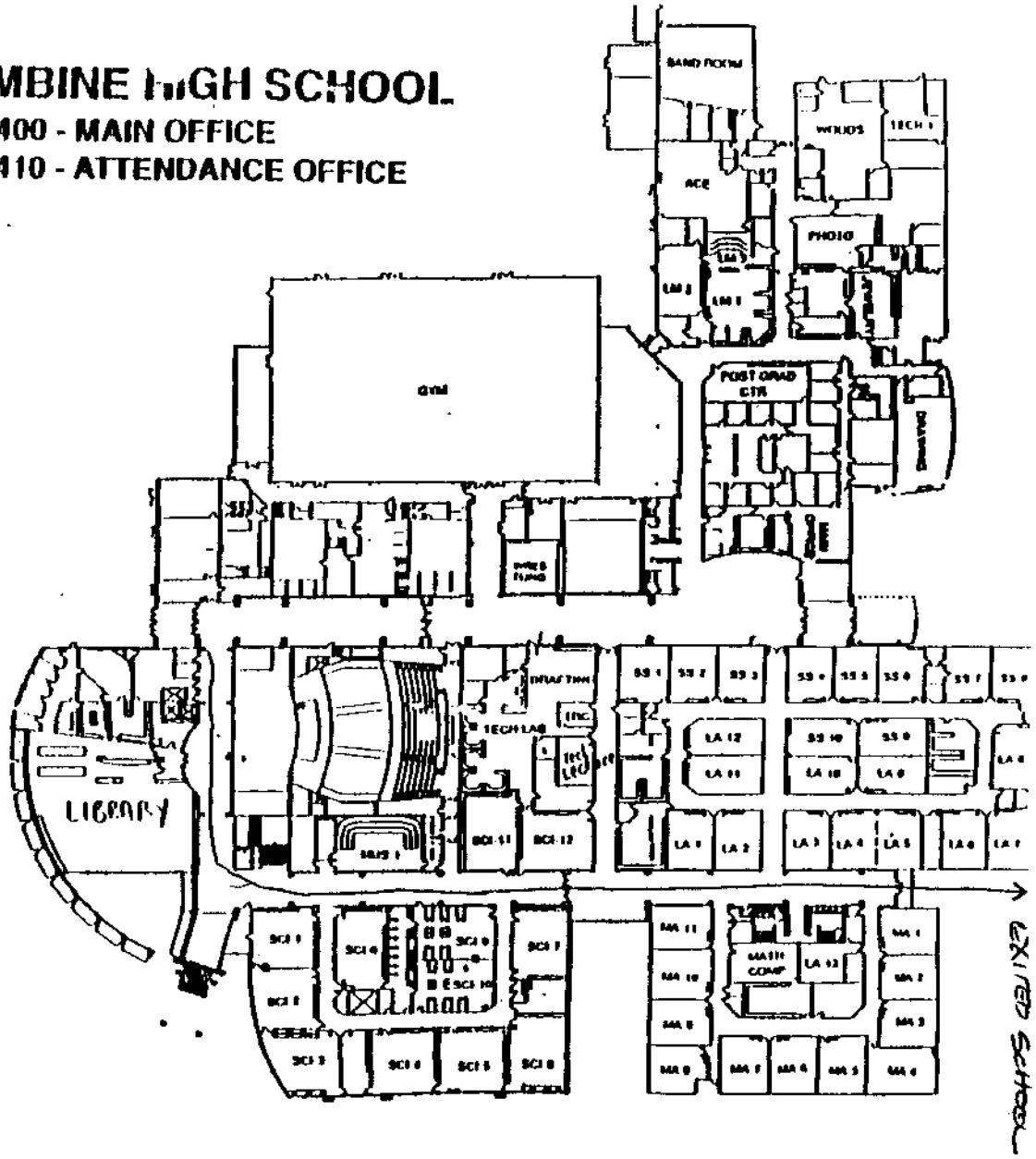

JC-001-006021

NICOLE WIEGAND
061499/99-7625

WILLIAMS, LINSAY

CONTROL # 4531

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	WIZIENK	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		8-3-99

Classification ☒ 1° MURDER	Offense Status: Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

WILLIAMS, LINDSAY DOB 051381 933-7023
7339 S. DEPEW ST LITTLETON CO 80123

INVESTIGATION

ABOUT 1030 HRS I ARRIVED AT 7339 S. DEPEW ST FOR AN IN PERSON INTERVIEW WITH (W) WILLIAMS. (W) WILLIAMS REFUSED TO SPEAK TO ANYONE BY PHONE AS SHE WANTED PROOF WHO SHE WAS TALKING TO.
(W) WILLIAMS SAID SHE CAME OUT OF A BATHROOM NEAR THE COMMONS AND NEXT TO THE STAIRWAY. AS SHE EXITED THE BATHROOM SHE HEARD WHAT SHE THOUGHT WAS FIREWORKS BEING LIT OUTSIDE OF THE SCHOOL. SHE THEN WENT UPSTAIRS TO CHOIR CLASS. SHORTLY AFTER SHE RETURNED TO THE CHOIR CLASS ROOM BRANDON REISBECK CAME IN AND SAID A GUY HAS A GUN DOWNSTAIRS AND THROUGH THE OPEN DOOR, (W) WILLIAMS COULD SEE & HEAR THE PANICKED PEOPLE IN THE HALLWAY FROM WHERE SHE WAS SEATED. NEXT SHE HEARD SEVERAL GUNSHOTS AND EXPLOSIONS. THROUGH THE OPEN DOOR SHE SAW TEACHER DAVE SANDERS STANDING IN THE HALL DIRECTING STUDENTS. SHE HEARD A GUNSHOT AND SAW MR SANDERS FALL BACKWARDS. AT THAT POINT SHE AND ABOUT 30 OTHER STUDENTS RAN OUT OF THE ROOM TO THE AUDITORIUM. ONCE IN THE AUDITORIUM SHE HEARD MORE SHOTS SO SHE AND OTHERS RAN OUT OF THE AUDITORIUM TOP LEFT DOOR TOWARDS THE GYM AREA HALLWAY. WHILE IN THE HALL SHE HEARD MORE SHOTS FIRED THAT SOUNDED AS THEY WERE COMING FROM THE WEIGHT ROOM, GYM OR LOCKER ROOM. SHE NEVER SAW THE SHOOTERS. SHE CONTINUED RUNNING DOWN THE "GYM HALL" TO THE EAST EMERGENCY EXIT DOORS. JUST BEFORE SHE GOT TO THE DOORS THE GLASS IN THE DOOR SHATTERED AND SHE THOUGHT THERE WAS A SHOOTER OUT SIDE SHOOTING AT THE KIDS EXITING THE BUILDING. (W) WILLIAMS REACTED BY TURNING AROUND TO RUN BACK INTO THE SCHOOL BUT AFTER ABOUT TWO STEPS SHE REALIZED NO ONE ELSE REACTED AND IT PROBABLY BLOWS FROM THE FORCE OF THE KIDS HITTING IT. SHE THEN LEFT THE BUILDING THROUGH THAT DOOR. ONCE OUTSIDE SHE GOT A RIDE WITH ANOTHER STUDENT TO ERIC JENNINGS HOUSE IN LEEWOOD. FROM THERE SHE NOTIFIED HER PARENTS. SHE ONLY KNEW OF (S) HARRIS FROM A SOPHMORE CLASS HE WAS IN OTHER THAN THAT SHE HAD NO KNOWLEDGE OF THE SUBJECTS.

JC-001-006023

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
Dale McQuick		3207	080399		

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

OK 140401 K97510 Reynolds + Reynolds

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	Wizikey	99-76625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		8-3-99

Classification ☒ / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☒ / Cleared by Arrest ☐ / Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐
10 Murder		

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION CONT'd

AFTER SHE LEFT THE SCHOOL SHE TALKED TO ANOTHER STUDENT — DOMINICK DURAN WHO SAID HE THOUGHT THE SHOOTERS WOULD PROBABLY BE (S) HARRIS + (J) KLEBOLD BECAUSE OF HARRIS DOES SOMETHING KLEBOLD WOULD FOLLOW. THE REASON HE THOUGHT IT WAS HARRIS BECAUSE HE HAD READ SOME OF HARRIS' CREATIVE WRITING STORIES AND THEY WERE ALL ABOUT WAR + KILLING. ALSO BECAUSE HARRIS HAD DISSED 4TH 1ST CLASS.

(W) WILLIAMS ALSO SAID THAT MORNING ON RNN — REBEL NEWS NETWORK AN IN SCHOOL NEWS UPDATE OF EVENTS PERTAINING TO THE SCHOOL. AT THE END OF EACH NEWS CAST THERE IS A QUOTE OF THE DAY OR WORDS OF WISDOM. IT IS THOUGHT THAT HARRIS PUT IN THE QUOTE THAT DAY THAT READ — "DON'T YOU WISH YOU WEREN'T HERE TODAY?"

JC-001-006024

DWPD OPEN

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
Dale M Wizikey		3207	080399		

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

OK 140401 (K97510) Reynolds - Reynolds

WILLIAMS T

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:		**Docket Number:**	
Date:	4-28-99	**Case Number:**	99A062
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	J.Burkhalter

****

Tim Williams, dob 8-3-52 Control #1237
P.O. Box 211151
Denver, CO 80221
Ph. 303-430-0376
Business Ph. 303-982-9049

Mr. Williams is a locksmith for Jefferson County Public Schools.

This investigator met with Mr. Williams at noon while he was on his lunch break at R-1 shops, Kipling and 285.

Mr. Williams stated he was walking to the BE's office (building engineer) when he saw the teacher (on 911 tape), who he didn't know going toward the double doors on the West side of the building. He saw the teacher approach two suspects.

Mr. Williams stated there were two or three girls standing between the double doors that lead outside at this time.

Mr. Williams stated the two suspect started shooting causing the glass in the double doors to break and fly all over. At this time Mr. Williams turned and ran down the main hall and then left toward the weight room of the gym.

When reaching the weight room, approx. 30 to 40 students were in the room with Joe Marshall, a teacher. Mr. Williams informed Mr.

JC-001-006026

Marshall what was happening. Mr. Marshall went to look according to Mr. Williams.

The suspects then began shooting at Mr. Marshall who quickly returned to the weight room and possibly pulled the fire alarm according to Mr. Williams. They then began evacuating students out a North door.

Mr. Williams described the first suspect as: 6'3" to 6'4", Cauc. Male, skinny, wearing a black trench coat and black shoes. The suspect held a weapon in both hands. Mr. Williams believes the weapon was an automatic, because it sprayed the doors. The suspect only fired 2 to 3 seconds. Mr. Williams stated the front of the coat was open and the coat looked like every pocket was full of something.

Mr. Williams stated the suspect didn't hesitate on shooting at the teacher and the suspect never said a word.

Mr. Williams described the second suspect as a Cauc. Male, shorter about 5'6" to 5'8" with a regular build. He couldn't remember clothing except to say probably black.

Mr. Williams stated he didn't hear any explosions while he was in the building. He heard explosions when outside, possibly 3 or 4 coming from the main hallway.

When outside Mr. Williams stated Joe Marshall and the principal told him some guy in White threw a bomb up on the room. He stated a number of teachers told him the same thing. He felt they meant the roof near the gym on the West side.

Mr. Williams stated he felt 5 or 6 minutes passed from the fire alarm going off and the bombs exploding.

Mr. Williams stated he had nothing else to add except he didn't know either suspect, but assumed they were students.

The interview was concluded at this time.

Jim Burkhalter
Investigator

4-27-99
Date

JC-001-006028

WILSON, J.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: OBBEMA	Case Report No: 99-7625-DD
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 06-14-99
Classification X First Degree Murder / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

JUSTIN WILSON, DOB/04-01-84

6357 South Gray Court

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303) 730-1958

INVESTIGATION:

On 6-16-99, at about 1630 hours. I contacted Justin Wilson by phone I asked Justin to relay to me the events which occurred on 4-20-99 at Columbine High School. This supplement is connected to control number DN3663.

Wilson stated he is a student assistant who works in the attendance office of Columbine High School. On 4-20-99 he was in the south hallway of the school between the choir room and the math rooms. He saw two students whom he did not know running east in the south hallway. The students stated, "There's guys in the commons with guns." Wilson went towards the administration area because he did not know if the office was aware of the problem. He went north in the hallway which runs along the language arts area.

Thirty to forty feet prior to entering the upper commons area, which is near the main entrance of the school, Wilson heard a single gunshot. He saw a male teacher, whom he did not know, ducking. The teacher was coming from the upper commons area into the language arts hallway Wilson was in. Wilson stated he thought the teacher might be an assistant basketball coach. When the teacher entered the language arts hallway, the teacher turned to his left and went east down a Social Studies hallway

Wilson then heard another single gunshot. He heard the sound of breaking glass. He saw glass being scattered along the upper common's floor which is next to the glass entry doors. Wilson did not see the door being shot, but believed the glass came from the entry door. Wilson stated that the doors, which connect the upper commons to the language arts hallway which he was in,

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer OBBEMA	Case Report No 99-7625-DD
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-14-99
Classification X First Degree Murder / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

are always left open.

At that point Wilson turned around and went back down the hallway to the south main hallway and turned east, exiting the east doors of the school near the math rooms. Once outside of the school, Wilson ran towards Leawood Park. He stated that a friend of his lives in a house near Leawood Park. He ran to his friend's house, where he called his father and his father came to pick him up at his cousin's house, who also lives in the Leawood subdivision.

Wilson stated that at no time did he see any suspects, see any weapons or observe anyone being wounded. He estimated the time in which he saw the first students running east in the south hallway as approximately 1119 hours.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC-001-006031

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	INV	5067			

ORIGINAL ☐ INVESTIGATOR VICTIM SERVICES OTHER ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

WITT, C

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:		**Docket Number:**	
Date:	5-14-99	**Case Number:**	99A062
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	J.Burkhalter

****

Cameron Witt, dob 6-25-82 Control # 7086
5990 S. Jellison St. Unit B
Littleton, CO 80123
Ph. 303-972-9885

This investigator met with Cameron for a follow-up interview.

Cameron is a Junior at CHS and he stated he was in 4th. period science class with Mr. Frieson when the bell rang at 11:10 A.M. Cameron stated he left the class and met up with his friend, Mark Hengel.

Cameron went on to say they walked downstairs to the Cafeteria and went outside to get a ride for lunch. No one was available. The second bell rang, 11:15 A.M.,and they went back inside the school.

At this time Cameron stated his friend, Mark, said he had math homework so they went back upstairs to Mark's locker, near the tech hallway joining the science/math hallway to the main hallway.

After closing the locker both students started back toward the cafeteria stairs. At the top of the stairs, all of a sudden, Cameron stated he saw some of their friends, Joey Millazzo and two others coming up the stairs. Cameron stated they were in a hurry and Joey said something like; "Gunshots, get out of here." Cameron stated he didn't pay any attention.

Cameron stated Mr. Sanders then came running up the stairs yelling; "Get down stairs," "Get down stairs." Cameron then heard shots.

Cameron went on to say Mr. Sanders ran around the corner of the stairs toward the Library and quickly returned and went back downstairs.

Cameron stated he thought it was paintball. He stated he didn't think it was real.

Cameron stated they walked down the stairs to look into the cafeteria area.

Cameron stated he walked to the large window between the green house an library at the SW corner and saw people outside getting down.

At this time cafeteria people were getting down and running and Mr. Sanders they yelled; "Get upstairs, get upstairs."

Cameron stated he and Mark went to the hallway in front of the library. They went to the side of the balcony looking down on the cafeteria stairs to watch everyone coming up the stairs from the Cafeteria. The railing ends at this point and a pillar sticks out into the hallway, providing cover.

Cameron stated Mark looked down the hallway, around this pillar and stated; "Shit Cameron, there's a guy with a gun." Cameron stated Mark started running down the other hallway, East by the Science/Math rooms. Cameron went on to say the ceiling then started falling from gunshots, so he followed Mark.

Cameron stated they ran by the big windows and Mr. Sanders was on the ground with his shoulder all red.

Cameron stated he told Mark to drop his backpack, so he could run faster. Mark did and Cameron stated he did also.

Cameron stated they both then ran out the East side doors past the math rooms. Once outside they both ran to Leawood Park and then to a friends home. No one was home so they ran to a friends house and called Cameron's grandmother and informed her of what happened.

Cameron was asked about the shooter and he stated he never did see the shooter. Cameron stated he never heard any explosions.

Cameron stated he thinks the gun was an automatic as it sounded like it was shooting faster than you could pull the trigger.

Cameron stated he doesn't know any one that belongs to the TCM.

Cameron also stated he doesn't have any TCM members in any of his classes that he know of.

Cameron described his backpack as a Yellow North Face brand "Hot Shot" with a TI 83 Calculator and books and folders with his name on it. He stated he left it in the hallway.

This concluded the interview with Cameron.

Jim Burkhalter
Investigator

5-17-99
Date

JC-001-006035

WOLFE, ALEXIS

CONTROL # 1599

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSD	REKER	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		8-3-99

Classification ☒ HOMICIDE

Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INTERVIEW WITH ALEXIS WOLFE
9573 W. CALEY AVE.
LITTLETON COLO. 80123
964-0539

WOLFE STATES THAT AT APPROX. 11:15 SHE WAS ON THE PAYPHONE AT THE S.W. ENTRANCE TO THE SCHOOL WHEN SHE HEARD GUNSHOTS WHICH SHE THOUGHT TO BE IN THE AREA OF THE SOCCER FIELD.

SHE THEN WENT INTO THE CAFETERIA AND GOT UNDER A TABLE MOMENTAIRLY AND THEN RAN UPSTAIRS TO THE MAIN ENTRANCE WHERE SHE SAW BULLET HOLE'S, SO SHE HID IN THE MAIN OFFICE FOR A FEW MINUTES AND THEN RAN OUT THE N.E. ENTRANCE OF THE SCHOOL TO CLEMENT PARK.

WOLFE DID NOT SEE THE DUFFEL BAG'S OR ANY GUNMAN.

SHE STATE'S THAT AT CLEMENT PARK SHE HEARD A GIRL SAY "I WAS TOLD NOT TO COME TO SCHOOL CAUSE SOMETHING BAD WAS GOING TO HAPPEN."

WOLFE DOES NOT KNOW THE GIRL AND COULD NOT DESCRIBE HER.

JC-001-006037

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page / of
[signature]	JCSD	5099	SL 080499		1 / 1

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

OK 140401 (KS7510) Reynolds + Reynolds

ALEXIS WOLFF

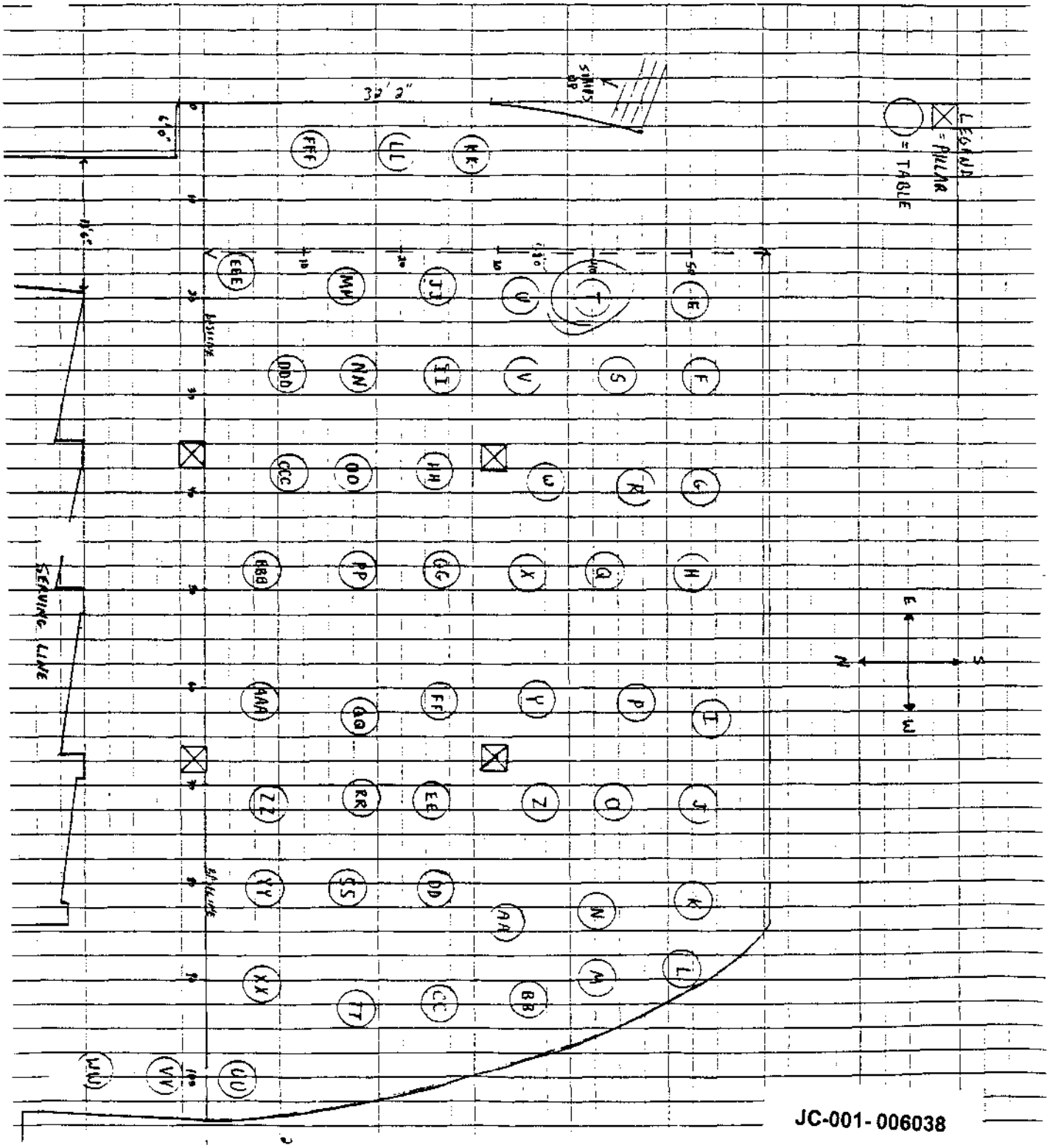

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

99-7625

STUDENT FACULTY

NOT ON LOCATION

A-D

JC-001-006039

ADAMS, ERIN

ACSO CR# 99-16215

PROGRESS REPORT
CHS INCIDENT/CONTROL #1009
TYPED BY JACKLYN GEE (ACSO)

On 050499, this Investigator contacted a subject identified as:

Adams, Douglas "Bruce"
DOB: 012957
5940 W. Canyon Dr.
Littleton, Co. 80128
Ph# 303-972-1665

In regards to his daughter, identified as:

Adams, Erin
DOB: 101081

Who is displayed in a school photograph of the TCM in June of 1998.

Bruce advised the following:

That Erin has been friends with Krista Hanley since grade school, although in high school Erin And Krista drifted apart when Krista began wearing a lot of black and associating with people that Bruce did not approve of.

That Bruce advised that about 18 months ago, Erin began talking about the TCM and defended the group, saying that they were not a gang but a bunch of kid's that liked to wear trench coats.

That when this incident occurred, Erin was at the Burger King on Pierce, eating lunch.

That Erin called her mother, identified as:

Adams, Shelley
DOB: 030856

And told her, "I think it's Reb and Dylan", in reference to the suspects.

That Erin also advised her parents after the incident, that she was photographed with the TCM but Was not a member.

That Bruce advised this Investigator that as a lab technician with Littleton Police Department, he Had assisted with the search and photographs of the scene (CHS).

Erin contacted this Investigator and advised the following:

That Erin was involved with the TCM during her sophomore year at CHS (1997/1998)

That Erin was introduced to the group by Krista, and also advised that Eric (Harris) and Dylan (Klebold) were not members at that time and she has never associated with them.

That Erin advised that she had heard Krista talk about Eric and Dylan in regards to bowling, And stated that she knows nothing else about them.

That at that time the group just hung out together playing videos and watching movies and no One ever talked about bombs or funs.

That the only violent thing they did at that time was fence (with swords), although stated that it was just done in fun and no one got hurt.

That Erin left the "little clique" (TCM) in February of 1998 because she had nothing in common With them and people teased her for hanging out with them.

That since then, she and Krista quit hanging out together and they only talk occasionally.

That Erin further advised that she was eating lunch at Burger King the day of the incident and Missed the whole thing.

ALLEN, LORI

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer WEBB, R.D.	Case Report No. 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No. CONTROL # 3284	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 5-17-99
Classification Reclassification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Ite. No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Narrative:

On 5-17-99 I contacted Lori Allen by telephone. She reportedly had 5th hour free. The lead was to determine he whereabouts during the incident of 4-20-99. Lori told me she graduated in December and had not returned to school. She said she was not at the school during the incident and could not provide additional information on what occurred. She was not acquainted with Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold nor associated with individuals known to be in the Trench Coat Mafia.

Witness information:

Lori Allen dob 11-13-80
7984 S. Newland Ct
Littleton, Colorado 80123
ph 303-973-9643

JC-001-006044

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
Sgt. Kelowe		5036	Sgt 5-12-99	

OR

ALLEN, T.

CN3627
FBI 94-ON-17419
Page_____ of_____ Pages JCAF Case No. 95-7625

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

ALLEN

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☒ Witness ☐ Person advised		
LEN, THEA, E				
Residence Street Address: 7200 W FAIRVIEW DR.	City: LITTLETON	County: U.S.A	State: CO	Zip Code: 80128
Residence Phone: (303) 972-8118	Business Phone: (303) 738-3250	Social Security No.: 524-33-0353		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 03/26/82
Business Street Address:	City:	County:	State:	Zip Code:
Officer Taking Statement: Det P. Scott	Serial No.: 68-139	Date: 5-20-99		Time: 9:50 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine H/S.		Location where statement taken: 7200 W. Fairview DR.		

Summary of Statement:

I AM A JUNIOR AND DRIVE to School AND ARRIVED AT 7:20AM. I Came INTO The COMMONS AND Go up the STAIRS. I Did NOT See ANYTHING UNUSUAL. I DIDNOT SEE ANY Large Back PACKS OR Duffle Bags. NO ONE ASKED me to help them Carry ANYTHING INTO the School.

I TAKE "A" Lunch that day I went off Campus to Einstein Bagles on Bowles I was Mally Weksler, we got Back About 11:40 We Saw people Running IN Clement Park we were Stopped By People Running FROM the School who told us Their were People Shooting IN The School. I Turned AROUND AND Drove INTO the neighborhood AND went INTO my FRIENDS House.

Alot of my Friend say they Saw A Third Shooter They ARE Estee Blatter, NIKKI Spungisz,

I DO NOT KNOW EITHER ERIC, OR DILLON. I DO KNOW

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

5/20/99 Date ☒ AM

5-20-99 Time Statement Completed ☐ PM

X Thea Allen
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-006046

* 0 6 0 0 *

Page _____ of _____ Pages Case # _____

Summary of Statement (cont.) Alejandra Marsh who is very outspoken who talked alot mosely negative about colleagues. She likes to argue and debate.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

JC-001-006047

____ / ____ / ____
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM

_____
Time Statement Completed

_____
Signature of Person Making Statement

CN-3627
FBI# 74-DN-17419
Jefferson County #99-7625

Thea Allen
7200 W. Fairview Dr..
Littleton Co.
303-972-8118

5/20/99
09:45 hrs

This subject was interviewed by Denver Police Department Detective P. W. Scott 68139. During the interview Thea related the following information:

She is a Junior at Columbine High School and drives to school, parking her car in the Junior parking lot. On the day of the incident she arrived at approximately 07:20 hrs. entering the building by the Cafeteria. She did not observe anything unusual or out of place. Thea related, she was not asked to carry anything into the building by any one.

Thea stated "she takes "A" lunch and on that date ate off campus at Einstein's Bagels on W. Boles Ave. She was with Molly Weksley and she was in her own car."

When the girls finished lunch, and returned to the school. they were stopped by people running out of the school who, told them of the shooting. Thea, turned her car around and drove into the adjacent neighborhood.

Thea related, two of her friends Estee Blatter and Nikki Spurgisz, told her [redacted] seen a third shooter during the incident. Thea does not know the identity of that person.

Thea did not know either Eric Harris, or Dillon Klebold. She does know Alejandra Marsh. When questioned about Alajandra, Thea related she was member of the Trench Coats who talked negatively about the cliques at Columbine High School . Thea describes Alajandra as being argumentative and one who likes to debate.

ALLISON, N.

Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section

Columbine High School Incident

Date of Report: 05-20-99 **Control Number:** 3271

Type or Print Name: (Report made by)	Signature:	IBM Number:
Sgt. Tom Conroy	Conroy	1534

Synopsis:

Norman Allison III is listed as a senior at Columbine HS who has fifth hour free and his whereabouts at the time of the incident are unknown This report documents that Allison has not physically attended Columbine HS for some time.

Subject:

Allison, Norman III DOB/ 12-19-78
6882 W. Ida Drive # 413
Littleton, CO 80123
Tele. 303 973-5553

Narrative:

On 05-12-99 I telephoned the Allison residence and spoke with an individual who identified himself as Norman ALLISON III. While having a brief discussion with ALLISON III it appeared that he suffered from some what diminished mental capabilities. I asked ALLISON III to have his father telephone me, and left my pager number.

On 05-19-99 I interviewed Norman Allison, Norman ALLISON III father, via telephone. Mr. Allison explained that subject ALLISON III had not attended Columbine HS for some time. Mr. Allison said that subject ALLISON III had attended an "alternative school" for the past few years. Columbine HS was listed as subject ALLISON III home school, but he did not physically attend Columbine HS. Mr. Allison stated that subject ALLISON III graduated in December 1998.

Please note that ALLISON III age when he graduated from school was twenty years of age.

ALPERS, LUCILLE

Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section

Columbine High School Incident

Date of Report: 05-13-99 **Control Number:** 3272

Type or Print Name: (Report made by)	Signature:	IBM Number:
Sgt. Tom Conroy	Conroy	1534

Synopsis:

Lucille Alpers, a senior at Columbine HS, has fifth hour free and her whereabouts on 04-20-99 were unknown. This report details the interview of Alpers.

Subject:

ALPERS, Lucille DOB/ 05-19-99
8023 S. Jay Drive
Littleton, CO 80128
TELE. 303 979-9155
AKA/ Luci

Narrative:

On 05-13-99 I interviewed ALPERS via telephone. ALPERS is a senior at Columbine High School. ALPERS schedule is arranged so that she has no classes after fourth hour which ends at 11:10. On 04-20-99 ALPERS left her fourth hour class at 11:10, walked out of the school through the main entrance which faces north-east, and walked to her car which was parked in the lot at Clement Park. ALPERS then drove home.

I asked ALPERS about prior knowledge of the event. ALPERS stated that she had a creative writing class with Harris and Klebold, but did not know them or their associates. Alpers states she had no prior knowledge.

We discussed computers, and ALPERS stated that the only computers she has access to were the computers at school. Alpers also states that she does not have a screen name.

ALPERS stated that she worked at a second hand clothing store called Sara's Sequels. This store is located next to Blackjack Pizza where Harris and Klebold worked.

Alpers had no other information and the interview was concluded.

ALVERSON, J.

CN-3628
FBI# 74-DN-17419
Jefferson County #99-7625

Jennifer Alverson
5575 W. Caryl Ave.
Littleton Co.
303-973-4014

5/20/99
10:45 hrs

This subject was interviewed by Denver Police Department Detective P. W. Scott 68139. During the interview Jennifer related the following information:

She is a Junior at Columbine High School and drives to school parking her car in the Junior parking lot. On the day of the incident she arrived at approximately 07:20 hrs. entering the building by the Cafeteria. She did not observe anything unusual or out of place.

Jennifer stated she takes "A" lunch and on that date ate off campus at the Goodtimes on Wadsworth Blvd. She was with Jennifer Ann Davis, and Linsay Marsh. She was in Jennifer's car. When the girls had finished lunch and as they were leaving the parking lot Joe Mallozo stopped them and told them about the shooting at the school. The girls returned to the school and parked their car at Leawood Park. Jennifer related she did not notice any unusual backpacks or large bags during her time in the cafeteria. She also does not know either Klebold or Harris or any other member of the Trench Coat Mafia.

CN 3828
FBI 74-ON-17419

Page ____ of ____ Pages

JeffCase No. 99-7625

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

N Last, First, Middle Initial: Iverson Jennifer M		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☑ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address: 5575 W. Caryl Ave.	City: Littleton	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone: 303 973-4014	Business Phone: ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 12-21-81
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: Det P. Scott	Serial No.: 68-139	Date: 5-20-99		Time: 10:45 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine H/S		Location where statement taken: 5575 W. Caryl Ave		

Summary of Statement:

I Am A Junior At Columbine H/S. I Drive Myself to School AND Arrived About 7:20. I Parked In Junior lot And entered the cafeteria. I did not See Anything unusual. I normally take "A" Lunch. I ate off Capus At Goodtimes off Wadsworth. I Returned About 11:45. I was with my friend Jennifer Ann Lewis, AND Lindsay Marsh. I was in Jennifer's Car When we left Goodtime's, Joe Mabro Stopped us AND Said there Had Been A Shooting At The School, We didn't Believe him And Returned to the School. We Parked In Leawood Park.

I Did not See Any Bags or Back Pack

I Do not Know either Klebold or Harris or Any other Member of The TCM.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

5/20/99 Date ☑ AM

11:05 Time Statement Completed ☐ PM

Jennifer Iverson
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-006055

600

ANDERSON, J

UN 38-7
FBI # 24-0N-17419

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. 99-2625

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☑ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Nelson Jacob K					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
7539 W. Portland Ave.		Littleton	Jefferson	CO	80128
Residence Phone	Business Phone		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
1303 979-9421	1303 419-1357		522-7484		8/6/82
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time
Det K. Scott		68139	5-19-99		1100 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		
Columbine HS.			7539 W. Portland		

Summary of Statement:

I was in Vail Colorado when it happened
I was Attending The FBLA Convention. I Left
4/17/99 AND Returned home 4/20/99 At Approx
1400.
I Do Not Know either Harris or Klebold.
I Am A Sophmore
I have A Brother at Columbine Nicholas Who
Graduated Last Semester, who WAS At The Prom.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

___/___/___ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

JC-001-006057

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

* 0 6 0 0 *

CN-3629
FBI# 74-DN-17419
Jefferson County #99-7625

Jacob Anderson
7539 W. Portland Ave
Littleton Co.
303-979-9421

5/19/99
11:00 hrs

This subject was interviewed by Denver Police Department Detective P. W. Scott 68139. During the interview Jacob related the following information:

He is a sophomore at Columbine High School. He was in Vail, Co. at the time of the incident attending a FBLA convention. Jacob left for the conference on 4/17/99 and returned on 4/20/99 at approximately 16:00 hrs.

Jacob did not know either Eric Harris, or Dillon Klebold.

ANDERSON, JOSHUA

JC-001-006059

CONTROL NUMBER - #3630

CBI CASE NUMBER – 991-0185

FBI CASE NUMBER - 4 – DN-57419

JEFFERSON COUNTY S.O. CASE NUMBER – 99-7625

REPORTING AGENT:

LINDA R. HOLLOWAY
CBI
690 KIPLING
DENVER, COLORADO 80215
(303) 239-4218
PAGER (303) 207-6596

WITNESS:
JOSHUA SHANE ANDERSON
DOB 05/08/80
SENIOR – COLUMBINE HIGHT SCHOOL
ADDRESS: 7490 WESTO COAL MINE AVENUE #1, LITTLETON, CO 80123
PHONE: (303) 973-2069
MOTHER – JEANNE (303) 932-9929

WHEN INTERVIEWED: MAY 21, 1999 1100 HOURS

HOW INTERVIEWED· TELEPHONE

ACTION TAKEN:

On May 21, 1999 at 1100 hours the Reporting Agent, Linda R. HOLLOWAY did a telephonic interview with student JOSHUA ANDERSON. He related what he did on April 20, 1999. He drove to the school and parked in Clement Park at about 8:15 a.m. He does not have a first hour class. He walked to this second hour class and then went to 3rd and 4th periods as normal. After his 4th hour social studies class, he walked to his car at about 11:10 a.m. by way of the east doors and left the school. He did not see anything suspicious. He does not know the defendants.

Josh uses the Internet and his screen name is JOSH 572.

He does not know anyone with a double pierced eyebrow.

He was wearing black pants and a red hockey jersey on that day. He was never in the cafeteria. He left nothing behind in the school, including anything in a locker.

Nothing of significance was learned from the interview. It was deemed that a personal interview was not necessary at this time.

Agent Linda R. HOLLOWAY
CBI

ANDERSON, NICHOLAS

JC-001-006061

Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section

Columbine High School Incident

Date of Report: 05-18-99 **Control Number:** 3273

Type or Print Name: (Report made by)	Signature:	IBM Number:
Sgt. Tom Conroy	Conroy	1534

Synopsis:

Nickolas Anderson, a senior at Columbine HS, has fifth hour free and his whereabouts at the time of the incident are unknown. This report documents Anderson was not attending Columbine HS during the second semester

Subject:

ANDERSON, Nickolas DOB/ 12-26-80
7539 W Portland Place
Littleton, CO
Tele. 303 979-9421

Narrative:

On 05-12-99 I interviewed Karen Anderson, Nickolas' mother, via telephone. Mrs. Anderson explained that her son was out of town. Mrs. Anderson also said that Nickolas had not attended Columbine HS since the end of December 1998. Mrs. Anderson explained that Nickolas was taking correspondence courses to get his diploma.

On 05-17-99 I telephoned Columbine HS and spoke with the Deans office and the counseling office who confirmed that ANDERSON was only enrolled in correspondence courses, and had not attended school since December 1998.

ANKELE, RICHARD

Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section

Columbine High School Incident

Date of Report: 051799 **Control Number: 3274**

Type or Print Name: (Report made by)	Signature:	IBM Number:
Sgt. Tom Conroy	Conroy	1534

Synopsis:

Bo Richard Ankele, a Columbine HS student has fifth hour free, and his whereabouts during the incident were unknown. This report details his location at the time of the incident, knowledge of the suspects, and observations.

Subject:

ANKELE, Bo Richard DOB/ 04-04-83
7862 W. Ottawa Place
Littleton, CO
Tele. 303 933-6751

CHAVEZ, Danielle M. DOB/ 05-06-84
5580 W Caryl Avenue
Littleton, CO 80123
Tele. 303 979-6129

DURAN, Amanda DOB/ 04-28-84
8131 W Quatro Drive
Littleton, CO 80128
Tele. 303 904-9333

APODACA, Jacob DOB/ 10-04-82
7472 S. Vance Street
Littleton, CO 80128
Tele. 303 904--2358

Narrative:

On 05-17-99 I interviewed ANKELE via telephone. ANKELE described his actions on 04-20-99. ANKELE said that his fourth hour class ended at 11:10. He then exited the school through the main doors, walked to his car in Clement Park, and returned to the school driving his car into the teachers parking lot. ANKELE said he met CHAVEZ and DURAN in the parking lot, exited the parking lot onto Pierce Street, and drove south to the McDonalds restaurant where the three ate lunch.

ANKELE said he CHAVEZ and DURAN attempted to return to school at approximately 11:45. The three students encountered a policeman who would not allow them to enter the school parking lot. ANKELE said that he made a u-turn, drove south on Pierce Street, turned west into a residential area, and was attempting to find another way to school While driving through the residential area he stopped to talk with APODACA. ANKELE said that

APODACA told him there were three people in trench coats on top of the school throwing grenades. ANKELE said that he CHAVEZ and DURAN then dove to his home where they remained to late that afternoon.

ANKELE said that he did not know Harris or Klebold, never overheard anything of their plans to attack the school, and is not involved in computers.

APPERSON, H

JC-001-006066

Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section

Columbine High School Incident

Date of Report: 05-13-99 **Control Number:** 3275

Type or Print Name: (Report made by)	Signature:	IBM Number:
Sgt. Tom Conroy	Conroy	1534

Synopsis:

Heather Apperson, a junior at Columbine High School, has fifth hour free and her whereabouts on 04-20-99 were unknown. This report documents the interview of Apperson and establishes her location at the time of the incident.

Subject:

APPERSON, Heather DOB/ 05-01-82
5179 S. Dudley Street
Littleton, CO 80128
Tele. 303 979-2243
979-2348

Narrative:

On 05-13-99 I interviewed APPERSON via telephone. APPERSON is a junior at Columbine High School. APPERSON leaves her fourth hour class at 11:10, and leaves the school through the student entrance located on the southwest portion of the building. APPERSON's car is parked in the junior parking lot, space number 440. APPERSON states that she does not see anything unusual while leaving the lot. APPERSON explains that she is preoccupied, and determined to return home and complete a paper for her English class. APPERSON is also a member of the lacrosse team they have a game scheduled the evening of 04-20-99. She states this adds to her being preoccupied. APPERSON drives from the junior's parking lot, enters S. Pierce St. and goes directly home. APPERSON does not hear shots fired, or the explosions.

APPERSON states that she is at home working on her paper when she learns of the incident at the school. A friend telephones from Western State College in Gunnison to check if APPERSON was injured. This friend informs APPERSON of the event at the school.

APPERSON states she had no prior knowledge of the attack. She did not know Harris, Klebold, or any of their associates.

A few days after the incident APPERSON states that she had a conversation with sophomore student Sarah Brown. Brown tells APPERSON that after the shooting began she (Brown) observes Alexandra Marsh walking slowly away from the building. Brown attempts to hurry Marsh along and Marsh states, "Leave me alone. If I had a gun I would shoot you too".

APPERSON had no other information and the interview was concluded.

I queried rapid start for information on Brown. Discovered information under control number 1513. Brown was interviewed by Lakewood PD Detective Karla Sarnacki. Sarnacki's interview report contains a similar statement attributed to Brown.

ARGERSINGER, S.

JC-001-006069

CONTROL NUMBER - #3653

CBI CASE NUMBER – 991-0185

FBI CASE NUMBER - 4 – DN-57419

JEFFERSON COUNTY S.O. CASE NUMBER – 99-7625

REPORTING AGENT:

LINDA R. HOLLOWAY
CBI
690 KIPLING
DENVER, COLORADO 80215
(303) 239-4218
PAGER (303) 207-6596

WITNESS:

STEFANIE ARGERSINGER
DOB 02/11/83
ADDRESS: 6537 W. NOVA DRIVE, LITTLETON, COLORADO 80128
HOME PHONE – (303) 972-4080
MOTHER – RITA (303) 744-1369
FATHER – DECEASED

WHERE INTERVIEWED: 6537 WEST NOVA DRIVE, LITTLETON, COLORADO 80128

WHEN INTERVIEWED: MAY 19, 1999 2 P.M

ACTION TAKEN:

On May 19, 1999 the Reporting Agent, Linda R. HOLLOWAY, of CBI contacted Stefanie ARGERSINGER first by telephone and then in person at her address in Littleton, Co. Stefanie lives with her mother and boyfriend, Ryan SCHUMER. Ryan is a senior at Columbine High School and was also interviewed by me. (see Information Control No. 3753.)

Stefanie related that she drove to school on April 20th with her boyfriend, Ryan SCHUMER. and parked in their customary parking spot next to Defendants KLEBOLD and HARRIS parking spots. She does not have first period, thus she guessed that they arrived at the school at between 7:30 to 8:10 p.m. She attended her normal 2nd, 3rd and 4th period classes. Her 4th period class was released early, so she left the school at about 10:45 p.m. with Ryan SCHUMER. She did not observe KLEBOLD and HARRIS's vehicles in the parking lot when she either arrived or departed school that day.

They left to go home for lunch and was not allowed back into the area of the school after lunch because the shootings had already begun. She stated that her and Ryan customarily leave the school grounds for lunch as did KLEBOLD and HARRIS.

STEFANIE walked pass the cafeteria between 3rd and 4th period, however, she did not go into the cafeteria nor did she see anything suspicious. She believes that she spoke briefly to both KLEBOLD and HARRIS on the previous Monday, April 19,1999 while at their vehicles.

Stefanie was wearing dark blue jeans and a light blue shirt on that day. She does not know anyone with a double pierced eyebrow She does use the Internet and she screen name is "STEFSWIN". She does not know what an ICQ account is.

She does not remember what the thought of the day was on April 20th. The only other pertinent information she had was that another member of the Trench Coat Mafia may be PAULENE COLBY.

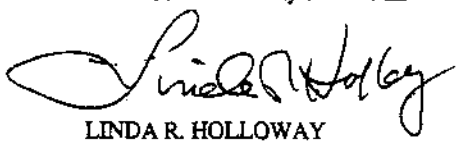

LINDA R. HOLLOWAY
CBI

ASBURY, JUDY

ACSO CC# 99-6675

PROGRESS REPORT
CHS INCIDENT/CONTROL #DN1034
TYPED BY JACKLYN GEE (ACSO)

On 050199, this Investigator contacted a subject identified as.

Asbury, Judy
DOB: 061447
2004 S. Parfet Dr.
Lakewood, Co. 80227
Ph# 303-986-9023

Judy advised the following:

That Judy is a counselor at CHS.

That Judy has seen Eric (Harris) and Dylan (Klebold) in the halls, although she had not dealt with them.

That Judy has counseled two associates of theirs that she identified as Kristin Theibault and Joe Stair for academic issues.

That Judy described Kristin as "somewhat special ed".

That Judy advised that she has been working with Joe's younger sister, Amanda Stair for some depression issues due to problems at home, which include her father's illness, which has left him, paralyzed.

That last month Judy contacted Social Services in regards to the Stair family and stated she did it To help the family, although Mrs. Stair was very upset with her as a result.

That Judy described Joe as "very alternative" and stated that he wore a trench coat and painted his Nails to be different sometimes.

That Joe graduated last year but has been unable to "cut his ties" with CHS and is constantly seen On campus even though he has been asked not to come onto school grounds since he is no longer A student there.

AYALA, A

JC-001-006074

CONTROL NUMBER - #3632

CBI CASE NUMBER – 991-0185

FBI CASE NUMBER - 4 – DN-57419

JEFFERSON COUNTY S.O. CASE NUMBER – 99-7625

REPORTING AGENT:

LINDA R. HOLLOWAY
CBI
690 KIPLING
DENVER, COLORADO 80215
(303) 239-4218
PAGER (303) 207-6596

WITNESS:

ANA AYALA
DOB: 06/06/80
ADDRESS: 8241 SOUTH MARSHALL COURT
LITTLETON, COLORADO 80128
PHONE: (303) 973-9231
EXCHANGE STUDENT

WHEN INTERVIEWED: MAY 19, 1999

HOW INTERVIEWED: TELEPHONE

ACTION TAKEN:

On May 19, 1999 at 1700 hours the Report Agent, Linda R. HOLLOWAY, contacted Ana AYALA by telephone. She is an exchange student and will be leaving the country soon. She is a senior at Columbine High School.

When asked to relate her actions on April 20, 1999, she stated that she went to school, arriving at 7:20 a.m. She went straight to her American History class and then to her other morning classes. She then left after her 4th period class and went with friends to the mall for lunch. MARY GLASS and KAREN HENRY, both seniors, and HILLARY SNIDER, a junior accompanied her.

She does not have any classes with the two defendants and does not know them.

She was wearing a yellow sweater and jeans on that day. The only thing she left behind at the school were books and 4 or 5 CD's in her locker.

She does occasionally use the Internet and her screen name is WAYALA 49088.

She will leave on June 14, 1999 to return to her home country of Equator.

LINDA R. HOLLOWAY
CBI

BABB, MATTHEW

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3774

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN SGT.

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 10:05 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MATTHEW BABB IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3774

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW MATTHEW BABB, 5383 S. HOLLAND ST. VICKI: 973-8470, STEPHAN

Assigned To: RUSSELL, MIKE **Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 3:59 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 05-20-99, AND HE RELATED NOT BEING IN THE CAFETERIA ON 04-20-99. HE HAD EXITED THE SCHOOL FOLLOWING HIS 4TH HOUR MATH CLASS AND DRIVEN TO A NEARBY 7-11 STORE WHERE HE BOUGHT LUNCH. HE WAS ACCOMPANIED BY ANOTHER STUDENT, MATTHEW GALLEGOS HE COULD PROVIDE NO INFORMATION RELATIVE TO THE SHOOTERS NO REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/10/1999

JC-001-006077

BAILEY, REBECCA

Control Number: DN1111

WITNESS: REBECCA BAILEY, 6201 South Pierce Street, Littleton, CO 80123, Home phone: 303-948-5992, Occupation: Teacher at Columbine High School.

INTERVIEWER: Agent RICHARD K. GRIFFITH, Colorado Bureau of Investigation, 690 Kipling Street, Suite 4000, Denver, CO 80215, phone: 303-239-4211.

DATE/TIME OF INTERVIEW: April 26, 1999, 11:00 a.m.

PLACE OF INTERVIEW: Telephonic

BAILEY advised she is an Alternative Education teacher at Columbine High School. She advised that she has only been in that position for one year. She advised another teacher whom she identified as KEVIN TURNER, 303-657-9671, has been in that position for the past four years and he may possibly know the members and associates of the Trench Coat Mafia (TCM) since many of those alleged members/associates are in his class. BAILEY provided the following names of students that she believed were members/associates of the TCM: THAD BOLES, BRIAN SERGEANT, PAT MCDUFFY, ABBEY BOLES, ADRIAN GRIM AND CHAD SHARRI.

BAILEY could provide no additional information relevant to this investigation. She was given re-contact instructions if she develops any further information concerning the incident or members of the TCM.

RICHARD K. GRIFFITH
Agent
Colorado Bureau of Investigation

BAKER, R.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-FF
Connecting Case Report No: #3636	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 05-24-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

Baker, Rachel K., dob/11-11-80
7196 West Clifton Avenue
Littleton, Colorado 80123
(303)978-0114
Student - Columbine High School (Senior)

(Parental information)
Baker, Kerry J., dob/06-15-49
same as above / Work: (303)264-3538

Baker, David, dob/07-05-47
same as above / Work: (303)812-9651

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-24-99, between the hours of 0957 and 1011, I had an opportunity to speak with Rachel Baker in reference to the incident that occurred at Columbine High School on 04-20-99.

Rachel told me she arrived at school on 04-20-99, at about 0715 hours, where she proceeded to her first hour Chemistry class taught by Mr. Friesen. Second period she has Analytical Reading which was taught by Ms. Lucas, and her third period class is Accounting taught by Mr. Stoeklen. The Accounting class is located down in the Business hallway, which is to the east of the cafeteria. Rachel was asked if she observed anything out of the ordinary down in the cafeteria when she was heading to her third hour accounting class. She told me she did not see anything which would lead her to believe anything was wrong.

Rachel explained after she was released from her third period Accounting class, that she left school due to the fact she does not have a fourth period class, and was going to go home. She said she left school at about 1020 hours, and exited out the south doors of Rebel corner, and went to her burgundy Nissan Maxima which was parked in the Senior parking lot in space #93.

I asked Rachel if she observed anything out of the ordinary out in the Senior parking lot after she exited from the school. She told me there was nothing occurring that would lead her to believe that something was wrong. After she left school she proceeded home, and told me it wasn't until about 1140 hours, when she attempted to return to school, that she learned something was

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	As	JC-001-006081	Page 1 of 2
	INVEST	0057	06/04/99			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-FF
Connecting Case Report No: D**43636	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-24-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐ / Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

wrong. She told me as she was proceeding north on Pierce Street, and there were emergency vehicles blocking Pierce. She said she went east down Weaver Avenue and recalls seeing Brooks Brown in the subdivision, southeast of school, on Weaver Street just east of Pierce She told me that Brooks had a very confused look on his face, and he was giving directions to a motorist who was attempting to get out of the subdivision. I asked Rachel if Brooks was alone and asked if she could describe his dress on that particular day. She told me she could not recall what he was wearing and he was alone.

Rachel was asked if there was any additional information or rumors that she had heard of anything that was going to occur on 04-20-99. She told me did not hear of any rumors. I asked her if she knew any members of the Trench Coat Mafia, specifically Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold. She told me she had a fifth period Psychology class with both Harris and Klebold, and the class was taught by Mr. Johnson. I asked her if she observed the two suspects on Monday, 04-19-99, and if their demeanor appeared to be the same. Rachel told me the two were present in her class on Monday. She said they sat in the back of the classroom, and as usual, they kept to themselves.

At the completion of my interview, I verified that Rachel had left the school prior to the incident occurring. She never observed any gunmen at the school, and never heard gunshots or explosions.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

FBI case number 4-DN-57419 (DN#3636)

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-006082

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
Larry Erzen	ESTEL	0057			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

BALAY, H.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-EE
Connecting Case Report No: D 635	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 05-24-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

Balay, Hanna D., dob/04-28-82
5145 South Dover Street
Littleton, Colorado 80123
(303)979-3277
Student - Columbine High School (Junior)

(Parental information)
Balay, Charlene D., dob/03-08-57
same as above / Work: (303)626-0606

Balay, Benjamin B., dob/02-20-57
same as above / Work: (303)894-2200

INVESTIGATION:

n 05-24-99, between the hours of 0940 and 0955, I had an opportunity to speak with Hanna Balay in reference to the incident that occurred at Columbine High School on 04-20-99.

Hanna Balay told me she arrived at school on 04-20-99, at about 0720 hours, and that her first period class was History taught by Mr Kritzer. After being released from first period, Hanna went to her second period Physics class taught by Mr. Cram, and third period she has Trigonometry which was taught by Mr. Tank. Hanna's fourth hour class is an Intro to Computers taught by Mr. Mandel. The class is located in the Business hall which is to the east of the cafeteria. Hanna was asked if she observed anything out of the ordinary down in the cafeteria while she was going to her fourth period computer class. She stated she did not see anything that would lead her to believe anything was wrong. After she was released from fourth period computer class, she left the school at about 1115 hours, telling me that she exited from a south door from the Business hallway. Once she exited from the school, she proceeded to her vehicle which was parked in space #428, and accompanying her to lunch were her friends, Crystal Roth and Amanda Tredeau. Hanna told me they went to Taco Bell located in the Southwest Plaza area for lunch.

Hanna was asked if she observed anything out of the ordinary in the Junior parking lot or in the Senior parking lot. She told me there was no indications which would lead her to believe that anything was wrong

JC-001-006084

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
Larry Erzen	INVES	0057	06/01/99		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	ERZEN	99-7625-EE
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
L 3635			05-24-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Hanna was asked if she knew any of the members of the Trench Coat Mafia, specifically Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold, or any associates. She could not provide any information about the group. Prior to concluding my interview with Hanna, I verified that she did not witness any gunmen at the school, nor did she hear any gunfire or explosions prior to leaving the school.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

FBI case number 4-DN-57419 (DN#3635)

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-006085

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
Larry Erzen	Intel	0057			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

BARNES, G.

JC-001-006086

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:		**Docket Number:**	
Date:	May 25, 1999	**Case Number:**	174A-DN57419 99-7625 CN 3685
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Lauck

****

Garrett Barnes
8155 W. Geddes Ave.
Littleton, CO., 80123
303/972-4032

CHS student, in cafeteria before incident.

On May 24, 1999, this investigator interviewed Garrett Barnes by phone. He advised that he had been in school on the day of the incident and had just completed his fourth hour math class when he and SIMON DURAN wnt downstairs to the cafeteria. He said they purchased a drink and walked out through the west door and proceeded to the parking lot at Clement Park where they got into Simon's vehicle and drove to Simon's residence. He noted nothing unusual in the cafeteria or the parking lot. He said they were driving past the school when they saw students running out and heard someone say that there was shooting in the school.

Garrett stated that he did know Eric Harris as they had both been employed last summer at Tortilla Wraps, a restaurant near Southwest Plaza. He recalled that Eric often talked about computers and he described him as a "pretty cool kid." Garrett said that he is also a friend of Nate Dykeman's and that he and Nate frequented the Blackjack Pizza business where Harris worked.

Garrett said he knew of no rumors preceeding the incident at the school.

Investigation continues.

Investigator

5-25-99
Date

JC-001-006088

BARNES, K.

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	C SCHOSHKE	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
CONT.#2163		5-14-99

Classification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

Barnes, Kyle 7-2-80

6986 S. Ammons St. Littleton, Co. 303 979-5385

On 5-13-99 I interviewed Barnes who told me that he knew both Harris and Klebold. Harris was in his 3rd hour Philosophy class this semester. Harris was not in Philosophy class on 4-20-99 even though they were scheduled to have a "big exam". Brooks Brown is also in that class and Barnes thinks that Brown was possibly in the class on 4-20-99. Barnes is an athlete (basketball) and never made fun of Harris or Klebold specifically but did make fun of the TCM in general. Barnes did have a group project in Philosophy with Harris about 3 weeks ago and worked well together with no problems. Barnes has seen Harris around since Junior High School but feels that he knows the other TCM members better (ie. Brown, Morris, etc.).

Barnes concluded by saying that he has 5th hour lunch and was off campus at a friends house at the time of the incident on 4-20-99.

No further information.

JC-001-006090

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
CESchoshke		31	Sgt. [illegible] 5-14-99		

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section

Columbine High School Incident

Date of Report: 05-17-99 **Control Number:** 3276

Type or Print Name: (Report made by)	Signature:	IBM Number:
Sgt. Tom Conroy	Conroy	1534

Synopsis:

Kyle Barnes is a senior at Columbine HS, and his whereabouts at the time of the incident are unknown.

Subject:

BARNES, Kyle Tod DOB/ 07-02-99
6986 S. Ammons Street
Littleton, CO 80128
Tele. 303 979-5385

Narrative:

BARNES was at lunch at a friend's home at the time of the incident. Prior interview that includes this topic was done by JCSO Investigator Schoshke under control number 2163.

BARRETT, D.

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: DETECTIVE KARLA SARNACKI **CASE NUMBER: 99-38856**

CTIM: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL **DATE OF REPORT: 05/25/99**

OFFENSE: AOA/COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE/JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE

INFORMATION CONTROL NUMBER: DN3683, FBI: 4A-DN57419, JCSO: CR #99-7625

SUBJECT: BARRETT, Denise Dob: 5/20/81 w/f

6935 South Polo Ridge Drive

Littleton, CO 80128

303-979-0912

Wilma Barrett (mother)

6935 South Polo Ridge Drive

Littleton, CO 80128

303-979-0912

Dennis Barrett (father)

6935 South Polo Ridge Drive

Littleton, CO 80128

303-979-0912

303-235-1360 (wk)

INVESTIGATION:

On 5/25/99 at 09335 hours I spoke with Denise Barrett on the phone. Denise was a Senior at the time of the shooting. She stated she knew Klebold, but not very well. He was in a couple of her classes. She stated she never talked to him very much, just knew who he was. She also knew who Harris was.

Denise stated she drove to school on 4/20/99, arriving at approximately 0715 hours. She parked in Senior parking lot, space number 17. She was alone and she didn't see anything unusual outside. She did not see Harris or Klebold that morning. She stated she recognized members of the trench coat mafia group but she did not know them. She did not see any of them that morning.

Denise has Physics first hour, Calculus second hour, Psychology third hour, and fourth hour is her off hour. She stated she left school at approximately 10:20am and went to the King Soopers at Coalmine and Pierce to buy her lunch. She stated she was alone and drove there. She arrived back at school approximately 1105 hours and parked in the same spot. She stated she met Mike Kroll at his fourth hour classroom. She did not see anything unusual in the parking lot or outside the school upon her return. I asked if she remembered seeing anybody in particular outside the school and she could not.

Denise and Mike Kroll then left the school and he drove her car. They went to the McDonald's on Wadsworth, north of Southwest Plaza. She stated when they tried to drive back to the school they found that Pierce was blocked off by the police, and they went through the neighborhood to get to Leawood Park.

Denise stated she remembered there was something weird about the *thought for the day*. She stated the date is usually spelled out, but this time it was in big numbers. She stated the thought for the day was not a typical one for the people who usually did it. She stated it was something like *you don't want to be here*. Denise added that Dylan Klebold is in her second hour class but she doesn't think that he was there that day.

Karla Sarnacki #1334

Detective's Signature/Number/Date

Sergeant's Signature/Number/Date

jib

BATES, CHRIS

Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section

Columbine High School Incident

Date of Report: 05-18-99 **Control Number: 3277**

Type or Print Name: (Report made by)	Signature:	IBM Number:
Sgt. Tom Conroy	Conroy	1534

Synopsis:

Chris Bates, a senior at Columbine HS, has fifth hour free and his whereabouts at the time of the incident are unknown. This report documents that Bates was not attending Columbine HS during the second semester.

Subject:

BATES, Chris Ryan DOB/ 03-12-80
6298 W Elmhurst Drive
Littleton, CO 80123
Tele. 303 972-8011

Narrative:

On 05-18-99 I interviewed Melvin Bates, Chris' father, via telephone. Mr. Bates explained that BATES had not attended Columbine HS since the end of December 1998. Mr. Bates explained that Chris was taking correspondence courses to obtain his diploma.

On 05-18-99 I telephoned Columbine HS and spoke with the Deans office who confirmed that BATES was only enrolled in correspondence courses and had not attended school since December 1998.

BATES, E.

Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section

Columbine High School Incident

Date of Report: 05-25-99 **Control Number:** 3278

Type or Print Name: (Report made by)	Signature:	IBM Number:
Sgt. Tom Conroy	Conroy	1534

Synopsis:

Eric Bates is a senior a Columbine HS and his whereabouts at the time of the incident are unknown. This report details the interview of Bates.

Subject:

BATES, Eric DOB/
6298 W. Elmhurst Drive
Littleton, CO 80123
Tele. 303 972-8011

Narrative:

On 05-24-99 I interviewed BATES via telephone. BATES said that on 04-20-99 he left the school after his fourth hour class, approximately 11:10 BATES exited through the language arts area. BATES said that he walked to the teachers parking lot and met a friend. Bradley Pearce. BATES and Pearce then drove to the BATES home where they ate lunch. BATES then went to work at Marin Automotive BATES said that he did not observe anything unusual as he was leaving the school. BATES never returned to the school.

BATES said that he did not know Harris, Klebold or any of their associates, and did not have any interaction with them via the internet.

BATH, R.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ESTER	Case Report No: 99-7625-C
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE H.S.		Date This Report: 6-30-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

RICK BATH, 7-2-50

12806 W. DORADO PLACE

LITTLETON, CO 80123

(303)973-8088

WORK: COLUMBINE H.S.

TEACHER/SOCIAL STUDIES

INVESTIGATION

On 6-30-99, at about 0940 hours I contacted witness Bath by telephone and advised him I was conducting interviews of faculty and staff, and asked for any pertinent information he could provide to this investigation.

Witness Bath advised he had left the school grounds at about 1115 hours on 4-20-99, and went to the 7-11 on South Platte Canyon Road. He advised he was in Tom Johnson's vehicle, another Columbine H.S. teacher and that they had returned back to the area of Coal Mine and Pierce at about 1130 hours, at which time they observed all the adjacent streets to the school were cordoned off by police, and fire vehicles. He said he was not allowed to go back down to the school area, but had taken some side streets; specifically unknown, and was trying to find his way back near the school. He advised on one of the side streets he observed a student known to him as well as Mr. Johnson as Brooks Brown. Brooks had motioned them over, and they asked Brooks, "Do you know what's going on?" Brooks made the statement that he observed Eric Harris carrying a duffel bag in the parking lot. Brooks was confronted by Eric in the parking lot and made the statement something to the effect, "I like you, get out of here." Witness Bath could not provide any more information to that particular conversation and did not have any specific details as to what was going on at that time. He advised he and Mr. Johnson had worked their way back around to the north side of Clement Park where they observed numerous police vehicles in the immediate area of the school and roped off by police tape. He indicated he stayed at Clement Park for approximately four hours. Did nothing in particular during that time other than to observe police activity. He stated Mr. Johnson had driven him to his wife's work location at approximately 1700 hours, where he met with her and returned home. Witness Bath could provide no further information relative to this case.

JC-001-006100

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
K.D. Ester	X20	3009	07/01/99		

ORIGINAL ✓ | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

BAY, S.

Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section

Columbine High School Incident

Date of Report: 05-20-99 **Control Number:** 3279

Type or Print Name: (Report made by)	Signature:	IBM Number:
Sgt. Tom Conroy	Conroy	1534

Synopsis:

Sarah Bay is a junior at columbine HS who has fifth hour free and her whereabouts during the incident are unknown. This report details the interview of Bay

Subject:

BAY, Sarah DOB/ 04-07-82
6688 W Arbor Drive
Littleton, CO 80123
Tele 303 797-2192

Narrative:

On 05-18-99 I interviewed BAY via telephone. BAY said her fourth hour class ends at 11:10. Bay was meeting a friend, Chris Beets, for lunch and exited the school through the cafeteria. BAY said that she did not see or hear anything unusual in the cafeteria or outside the school. After BAY left the school she walked to the junior's parking lot, entered the car with Beets, and they drove to the Southwest Plaza shopping mall where they ate lunch at the Chick-Filet restaurant.

BAY said that she and Beets attempted to return to school at approximately 11:35 but were denied entrance to the school grounds by the police.

Bay said that she knew Klebold from the drama club at school. Bay stated that Klebold had never displayed any tendencies toward violence, or anti social behavior in her presence.

BECERRA, J.

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
SUPPLEMENT REPORT

DATE 06/03/99 CASE REPORT # 99AO62

CONECTING CR # JCSO 99-7625 INVESTIGATOR: G.B. MUMMA

CONTROL # 3281

SUBJECT:

Jill Marie Becerra 6855 W. Rowland Ave. Littleton, Co. 80128 Columbine High School	DOB 021381 303-932-2748
Mother: Linda Becerra Father: Rockey Becerra	303-982-4710 303-987-3280

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 060399 I contacted Jill by phone. At that time I asked her if she could tell me where she was during 5th hour the day of the shooting. Jill stated that she had left school at 9:25 AM, because she has no other classes until the afternoon, and as a result of the shooting she didn't return to the school that day

No further action taken by this Investigator.

INVESTIGATOR: _____ DATE: 060399

BEER, K.

JC-001-006105

FD-302 (Rev. 10-6-95)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 5/26/99

On 5/26/99, Kelly Beer, DOB 2/14/81, 5141 South Estes Street, Littleton, Colorado was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent, and the nature and purpose of the interview. She was interviewed in the presence of her Father, Jerry Beer, DOB 3/23/55. She provided the following information.

On 4/20/99, Kelly arrived at the Columbine High School at approximately 7:15 a.m., with her Sister, Katie who is a freshman at Columbine. They parked in the senior parking lot. She went to her normal classes, her last class prior to first or A lunch period was cooking class. She normally has this lunch period, but usually goes to the library to study. However, on this particular day, she decided to go out to lunch with her friend, Jessica Rosecrans. They walked to the senior parking lot at approximately 11:15 a.m., and drove to the Southwest Plaza for lunch. While in the parking lot, she didn't see or hear anything unusual. When she and her friend attempted to return to school, Pierce was blocked off, so they drove into Clement Park, and parked where the sophomores normally park. At Clement Park, she first learned that there had been a shooting at the school. She attempted to look for her Sister in the park, but could not find her.

She knew who the Trench Coat Mafia (TCM) was, to include Eric Harris, and Dylan Klebold. She also knew of other students that were involved with the TCM, although she didn't associate with any of them. She believes that a girl named Alejandra Marsh was also a TCM member. She didn't see either Klebold or Harris on either Monday or Tuesday. She had a composition class during the first semester of this past school year with Eric Harris. She said that Harris was strange, and would say strange things in class. On one occasion, Harris spoke of survival of the fittest, and that if you weren't fit, you'd deserve to die.

She related another incident that occurred in Columbine in the Spring of 1998, that involved her boyfriend, Paul Maten, and the TCM. She stated that Joe Stair, and a student named Eric Dutro were in the commons during 7th period which was a free period. Paul Maten and several athletes to include Scott Marshall were also in the commons at this time. There were also

Investigation on 5/26/99 at Littleton, Colorado

File # 4-DN-57419/ 99-7625/ CN 3689 Date dictated 5/26/99

by SA Russell J. Atanasio

JC-001-006106

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency

several other students present for their free period as well. Dutro and Stair were sitting at a table playing cards. Dutro got up from his table, and began harassing

other students by getting in their faces and saying "Satan loves you". Many students were upset by Dutro's behavior. Dutro and Stair then began kissing each other in front of the entire cafeteria. In disgust, Paul Maten went to their table, and pushed all of their playing cards to the ground. Stair yelled at Maten and told him "that is why we hate you, and that is why you are on our list". Later that summer, Maten began receiving death threats on the telephone. He would answer the phone, and an individual would say that he was going to kill Maten. German music was playing in the background. This happened as many as 20-30 times in one evening. Maten went to the police, but the police informed him that there was nothing that they could really do.

Kelly does not use the Internet, or chat rooms. She does remember the thought for the day on 4/20/99 being "you'll wish you weren't at school today", with 4/20 flashing on the screen. She thought that this was referring to 4/20 being national pot smoking day.

BEETS, CHRISTOPHER

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSD	Reporting Officer Inv. Larry Erzen	Case Report No 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No DN 4960	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 08-10-99
C ation ☐ First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

Beets, Christopher, DOB/11-17-80
5963 West Indore Place
Littleton, CO 80128
H: 303-979-6936

Business Address: Student - Columbine High School

(Parental Information)

Beets, Gail
5963 West Indore Place
Littleton, CO 80128
H: 303-979-6936

B , Kenneth
5963 West Indore Place
Littleton, CO 80128
H: 303-979-6936
B: 303-979-8891

INVESTIGATION:

On August 10, 1999 between the hours of 1115 and 1120, I attempted to contact Christopher Beets in reference to the Columbine incident that occurred on April 20, 1999.

I contacted Christopher's mom, Gail Beets, and she proceeded to tell me that Christopher had left school prior to the incident occurring on April 20, 1999. Gail Beets explained that Christopher left school at approximately 11:15 a.m. and went to lunch with his girlfriend, Sarah Bay. Christopher had told his mother that he did not observed anything out of the ordinary when he left school for lunch and there was no additional information he could pass on in reference to this incident.

I left my name and telephone number with Gail and instructed her that if Christopher has any additional information to pass on reference this incident, to have him contact me.

JC-001-006109

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	INVES	0057	08/29/99		

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSO/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSD	Reporting Officer: Inv. Larry Erzen	Case Report No: 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No: DN 4960	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 08-10-99
C ation ☐ First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

FBI Case #4-DN-57419, DN #4960.

DISPOSITION:

Case open pending further investigation.

JC-001-006110

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
Larry Erzen	Inv SEL	0057			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSO/I674

BEHAN, S.

JC-001-006111

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: DETECTIVE KARLA SARNACKI **CASE NUMBER: 99-38856**

VICTIM: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL **DATE OF REPORT: 05/26/99**

FFENSE: AOA/COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE/JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE

INFORMATION CONTROL NUMBER: DN3687, FBI: 4A-DN57419, JCSO: CR #99-7625

SUBJECT: Behan, Sean w/m dob: 3/14/83
6374 South Jay Way
Littleton, CO 80123
303-794-6019

Jane Behan (mother)
6374 S. Jay Way
Littleton, CO 80123
303-794-6019
303-932-0300 (wk)

Dennis Behan
6374 S. Jay Way
Littleton, CO 80123
303-794-6019
303-977-3137 (wk)

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 5/26/99, at 0820 hours, I spoke to Sean Behan on the phone. Sean stated he was a Sophomore at the time of the shooting. He did not know Harris or Klebold at all. He did not recognize them when he saw their photos on TV. He knew the trench coat mafia existed, but did not know the members. He stated they were a group that he would not hang out with, he stated they were "kinda creepy".

Sean stated his father took him to school the morning of 4/20//99, arriving at approximately 0725 hours. He entered through the main entrance and saw nothing unusual outside. He has American History first hour, Student Senate second hour (lower level), Science third hour and Choir fourth hour. Sean has "A" lunch and after Choir he went down the stairs into the cafeteria. He stated he met with his friends Brian Blaskovich and Joey Marino. They decided to go to McDonald's for lunch. He stated they went out into the senior lot and got Sean's sister's car. He stated they saw nothing unusual going on outside the school. He stated they left maybe around 11:20am. They went to the McDonald's at Coalmine and Pierce and didn't realize anything had happened until they drove back on Pierce Street. He stated they then saw an ambulance, fire truck, and police

cars parked on Pierce. He stated he went through the neighborhood and got to Leawood Park and saw a lot of students in the park. He parked his car and spoke with some of the students and found out about the shooting.

Sean stated the only thing unusual that happened around the school was some prom posters had been tampered with. He stated the Junior Senate had made posters advertising the prom with the date on it, 4/17/99. He stated he had heard that someone had crossed out the 17 and had written 20 above it.

Karla Sarnacki #1374

Detective's Signature/Number/Date

Sergeant's Signature/Number/Date

jib

BELL, D

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
	JCSO	WEBB	99-7625-I

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
C. ·trol #3282		05-19-99

C. .cation X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

DANIEL CHRISTIAN BELL, DOB/06-30-80

6 Pen Oak Drive

Littleton, Colorado 80127

(303) 932-7479

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-19-99, I spoke with Daniel Bell by telephone. This lead was to determine Daniel's whereabouts during fifth period, as the records reflect that fifth hour is a free period for him. During my telephone interview with Daniel Bell, he told me he had 'eft the school at approximately 1120 hours before anything happened. He said he had left class at approximately 1110 hours, that he was in a Sociology class with Mr. Keritzen. He said he left the room, but then returned to retrieve a book he had left. He then exited through the front doors by the teacher's parking, walked to Clement Park where his car was parked, and went home. He told me he did not see anything on the day of occurrence. He did tell me that earlier in the day, approximately third hour, at approximately 1005 hours, he was coming out of the gym and saw Eric Harris coming out of the video room. Eric was wearing a black shirt with green writing on it, black pants, boots, and he was alone. He said he did speak to Eric, just by saying "hi." Eric did ask him what time he got out of school today. He replied to Eric that he was leaving now, and Eric replied, "Good." He said Eric had a small backpack on, like a knapsack. I asked him how Eric's demeanor was, and he told me it was just fine, he seemed normal and not preoccupied by anything. I asked Daniel if he was sure that this was the same day of the incident, and he said it was. I asked him if he knew Eric Harris and he said yes he knew who Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold were from past association at the high school.

DISPOSITION: Lead closed.

JC-001-006115

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Sgt. Rick Webb		5036	Sgt. RDW 5-24-99		

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

BELLISTON, A.

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer C SCHOSHKE	Case Report No. 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No. CONT. #18~~96~~ 67	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 5-5-99
Classification R ification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS
Belliston, Aaron G. 4-15-81
9326 W. Geddes Pl. Littleton, Co 303 973-2130 or cell 562 500-4612

Narrative:
On 5-5-99 I spoke with Belliston. He said he has known Harris since their freshman year and double dated with Harris to their freshman homecoming. He had met Klebold in an economics class last semester and could never get him to talk. Belliston first saw the trenchcoats at CHS in the beginning of his junior year and first saw Harris in a trenchcoat at the end of their junior year. Belliston said he is not an athlete but was kind of the class clown and did occasionally make fun of the TCM in general but never at any one individual.

No further information.

JC-001- 006117

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
CSchoshke		8		

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: WEBB	Case Report No: 99-7625-Z
Connecting Case Report No: CONTREX - 3283	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 05-24-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

AARON BELLISTON
9326 West Geddes Place
Littleton, Colorado 80123
(303) 973-2130

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-24-99, I spoke with Aaron Belliston by telephone. This lead was to determine his whereabouts during the time of the incident on 4-20-99, as records reflect he had fifth hour free. During the telephone interview with Aaron, he told me that he had graduated early and had moved to California in February of 1999. He told me he was not on campus and has not been back to Colorado until May 20, 1999. Aaron could not provide me any information as to the incident, nor has he heard anything that would be of benefit to this investigation.

DISPOSITION: Lead closed.

JC-001-006118

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Sgt. R. Webb		5037	Sgt Webb		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

BENGSTON, A.

CONTROL #3334

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant: Harris/Klebold **Docket Number:**
Date: May 17, 1999 **Case Number:** FBI174ADN57419

Deputy D.A.: **Investigator:** Terry Paczosa

****

On May 17, 1999, I contacted CHS student Andrew Bengston by phone at his residence. Bengston said that he attended 1st hour, World History from 0730 to 0820. He met with his Marketing Class teacher near the commons area and then went to a school sponsered marketing banquet at the Welshire Inn.

He returned to CHS at approximately 1140 but was turned away by police.

Andrew Bengston
7991 S Webster Way
Littleton, CO. 80123
303-979-3726

Terry Paczosa
Investigator

5/17/99
Date

JC-001-006120

BERNER, ASHLEY

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT x	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer REKER	Case Report No 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 5-10-99
Classification homocide R ification	Offense Status: Open Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review Closure

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Narrative:

Interview with Ashley Burner

On 5-5-99,Inv. Reker did conduct an interview with Berner with her parents present.

Berner related that she had been in the cafeteria at approx. 7:25 am and that she did not notice anything unusual in the cafeteria at that time.

At lunch time at approx. 11:10 a.m. herself,Amy Arapkiles,Kelly Hendriks,Matt Davis,Kelly(LNU),Kelly(LNU) and Cory(LNU) went out the west door to the cafeteria to the senior lot,and did not see anything out of the ordinary and when they came back from lunch they could not get back into the lot due to a police blockade.

Berner states that an unknown person had told her since the shooting that the shooting plan was that all ... school doors would be covered by gunman and that they would be shot as they came out of the school but that besides the dead suspects that the other people had become scared an chickened out and ran.

She also related that an unknown person stated that they were watching the 2 dead suspects but could hear gunshots upstairs at the same time.

She states that she heard the bombs had been placed in the school at the after prom party and that in reality the school was accessible that night,not just the prom party area.

Berner did not have any further information and the interview was terminated.

JC-001- 006122

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
[signature]	WMTF	5099		

BERNER

** UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999 **
TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ?

2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ?

3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ?
   NO
4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ?
   NO
5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ?

6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ? NO

7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.** ?
   NO
8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ?
   BLACK TANK TOP / BLUE JEANS
9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ?
   WEST DOOR
10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ?
    11:15 – 11:20
11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and whom they were with (if known) ?

12. How did you exit the building ? Where did you go when you got out and what did you see on the outside of the building ?

13. Do you use the Internet ? If so, what is your screen name ? Do you have an ICQ (aka: I seek you / similar to a chat line) account ? ASMILEP25

14. Do you know anybody with a "double pierced eyebrow" ?
    NO
15. Did you see or hear any unusual announcements prior to the shootings ? Do you know what the "Thought of the day was" over the Rebel News Network (RNN) ?
    NO /
16. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ?
    JENNIFER COLBY - MEMBER OF TCM - LEFT CAUSE GROUPS STARTED
17. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ? TALKED ABOUT WEAPONS ETC. LEFT LAST YEAR
    NO.

BERRETT, LONNIE

Control # 3335

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant: Harris/Klebold
Date: May 17, 1999

Docket Number:
Case Number: FBI174ADN57419

Deputy D.A.:

Investigator: Terry Paczosa

****

On May 17, 1999, I spoke with CHS student Lonnie Barrett. Barrett said that she was at the Seminary during the incident in question. She heard nothing and saw nothing. She also said that this is the second time she has been interviewed by police.

Lonnie Barret
6976 S Pierce St.
Littleton, CO. 80123
303-978-1490

Terry Paczosa
Investigator

5/17/99
Date

BEUTLER, ADAM

CONTROL # 3301

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	WAGANITSIC	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		080299

Classification ☑	Offense Status: Open ☑	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐ 1° MURDER	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

ADAM BEUTLER - DOB - 12-1-82
ADDRESS: 6431 W. FREMONT DR. LITTLETON, CO. 80123
PHONE: 303-979-9102
STUDENT: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL 10TH GRADE

ORIGINAL

INVESTIGATION:

ON 080299 I TELEPHONICALLY INTERVIEWED ADAM BEUTLER. ADAM REPORTED THAT HE HAD BEEN INTERVIEWED BY POLICE BUT COULD'NT REMEMBER THE NAME OF THE AGENCY.
ADAM WAS AT SCHOOL ON 042099 BUT AWAY FROM THE SCHOOL AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING.
ADAM REPORTED HE LEFT SCHOOL AFTER HIS 4TH PERIOD MATH CLASS WITH MR. HIGGONS. HE WALKED OUT OF THE SCHOOL USING THE FRONT SCHOOL ENTRANCE. HE WALKED OUT TO PIERCE ST. THEN WALKED SOUTH UNTIL THE FIRST HOUSE. THIS HOUSE IS WHERE HE SPENT HIS FREE PERIOD. HE ATTENDED A SEMINARY CLASS THROUGH HIS CHURCH, THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST LATTER DAY SAINTS. PER ADAM THE CHURCH OWNS THE HOME AND MR. HILDEBRANDT TEACHES A CLASS THERE EVERY DAY FOR HE AND SEVERAL OTHER STUDENTS.
ADAM REPORTED THAT SOON AFTER CLASS HAD STARTED, SEVERAL KIDS RAN INTO THE HOUSE, THEY WERE SCREAMING THAT SOMEBODY WAS SHOOTING AT THE SCHOOL.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date		Page 1 of 2
[signature]	-	1001	080299	JC-001-006127	

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

OK 140401 (K97510) Reynolds + Reynolds

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
FCSO	WYGANT, S.C.	99-1625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		080299

Classification ☑ 10 MURDER
Reclassification ☐

Offense Status: Open ☑ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADAM REPORTED THAT HE AND HEARD WHAT HE THOUGHT WAS SHOOTING. HE SAID HE DIDN'T THINK HE HEARD BOMBS.
ADAM AND THE OTHER STUDENTS IN THE HOUSE LISTENED TO THE RADIO FOR INFORMATION REGARDING THE INCIDENT.
ADAM SAID THAT THE STREET WAS BARRICADED IN FRONT OF THE HOUSE, SO HE WALKED TO A FRIENDS HOUSE, THEN HOME.
ADAM HAD NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF THIS INCIDENT. HE DID NOT KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD, BUT HAD SEEN GUYS ON CAMPUS WITH TRENCH COATS, BUT REPORTED THAT IT WAS NO BIG DEAL.

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

JC-001-006128

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
SWygant	—	1021	SC 080299		

OK 140401 (K97310) Reynolds + Reynolds

BIERBACH, A.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-XX
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 06-10-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

Amy Bierbach, dob/10-05-81
6418 West Roxbury Drive
Littleton, Colorado 80123
(303)933-3926
Student at Columbine High School

Marilyn Bierbach
same as above / Work: (303)778-6370

Steven Bierbach
same as above / Work: (303)233-5838

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-09-99, at about 1530 hours, I responded to 6418 West Roxbury Drive to contact and interview Amy Bierbach who is a student at Columbine High School. This interview was in reference to the shooting that occurred at the school on 04-20-99.

Amy Bierbach said on 04-20-99, at about 1110 hours, after she got out of her science class at Columbine High School, and then she went to her locker (#170), which is in the science hall on the second level of the school. Amy said after she was done in her locker, she proceeded to walk down the stairs into the cafeteria, and arrived shortly after 1110 hours. Amy said she waited in the cafeteria until approximately 1115 to 1120 hours, while her friend, Emily Jacobson, went back up the stairs to her locker to get her keys. Amy said when Jacobson returned, they exited the high school through the doors that lead from the "Rebel Corner" hallway to the exterior of the high school into the Junior student parking lot. This door is on the south side of the cafeteria, and south of "Rebel Corner." Amy said after exiting the high school and going into the parking lot, Jacobson and herself went to Amy's house for lunch at 6418 West Roxbury Drive. Amy said they arrived at her house on 04-20-99, between 1125 and 1135 hours. Amy said after leaving her house to go back to the high school, they found a heavy police presence and were not able to get back into the school. Amy said due to the fact that she was gone when the incident occurred at the school, she did not hear any bombs being detonated or firearms being discharged, nor did she see any students with firearms and/or explosive devices upon leaving the school.

JC-001-006130

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 3
A Peterson X32	FAU	5022			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

I showed Amy the photographs of the duffle bag and propane tank that were later recovered in the cafeteria area of the school. Amy advised she did not see either item prior to the shooting on 04-20-99.

I asked Amy if she was familiar with Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris. She said she did not know either one of these students prior to this incident. Amy advised she does not believe that she had even seen either one of these two suspects in the hallways at the school prior to the incident or during the past school year. Amy said in her second hour class was a female student by the name of Alex Marsh who Amy believed could possibly be an associate of the Trench Coat Mafia. Amy described Marsh as "really weird," and said Marsh did not wear a trench coat however. Amy said Marsh would wear a teal colored baseball hat, possibly a Miami Dolphins hat; however, she was not certain. Amy said Marsh was very smart in her classes, and seemed to say various things that would let people around her know how smart she was. Amy said that Marsh would play cards at a table in the cafeteria at lunch with other Trench Coat Mafia students; however, she was not sure who these other students were at the time of this interview. Amy said Alex Marsh was in the second hour class on 04-20-99.

When I asked Amy about the other Trench Coat Mafia students and/or associates, she was familiar with some of them; however, she did not know any of them well. Amy said David Caravan was in two of her classes about two to three years ago at Columbine High School. Amy said Caravan was quiet and said she had not seen him in the past two years since the class. Amy said Krista Hanley would wear black clothing similar to that of what the Trench Coat Mafia students would wear, and would stick up for the Trench Coat Mafia students. Amy said she recalled Pauline Colby would wear all black clothing as well. Amy said Kirsten Theilbault, who she believed was an associate of the Trench Coat Mafia, and said she possibly wore black clothing. Amy said Theilbault was heavy set and would be teased about her weight on occasion. Amy did not know who Theilbault's boyfriend was. Amy said she knew who Robert Perry was, and said he always wore a trench coat. She recalled Perry sticking out from the other students due to the fact he was tall. Amy said she did not recall seeing Perry on 04-20-99.

Amy said she was familiar with the Rebel News Network (RNN) and the thought of the day, which is a daily statement made during second hour classes at the school. Amy said she believed Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold were part of the Rebel News Network, and said she was aware that they were in the video productions class. Amy said to her knowledge, Harris and/or

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-XX
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-10-99
C' ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Klebold had picked or selected Rachel Scott to be with them at their table during this video productions class. Amy said she had no idea why Rachel Scott would have been targeted by the suspects on 04-20-99.

Amy told me she has not heard about anybody, nor has she heard any rumors about anybody who may be constructing explosive devices and/or possessing or buying any firearms.

Amy told me since the incident, she has not had any problems coping with it; however, I gave her one of my business cards, and advised her if she wanted to talk with a JCSO victim advocate in the future, to contact me and I would make the necessary arrangements for her.

DISPOSITION: Case remains open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-006132

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
A Peterson X32	PW	5022			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

BIERMAN, M.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-ZZ
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 06-10-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

MICHAEL BIERMAN, DOB/03-02-81

6692 West Frost Avenue

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303) 979-3871

Bus: Penney's/SWP

8501 West Bowles Avenue

Littleton, Colorado 80123

INVESTIGATION:

On 6-10-99, at about 1230 hours, I interviewed Michael Bierman at the JCSO South Substation. Michael Bierman attended Columbine High School during 1998/1999 school year. This interview was in reference to the shooting that occurred at Columbine High School on 4-20-99.

Michael Bierman said on 4-20-99, at about 1110 hours, he got out of his English class at Columbine High School for lunch. Michael said he left Columbine High School at about 1115 hours and went home to 6692 West Frost Avenue. Michael said after lunch he tried to return to Columbine High School for his afternoon classes, however, due to the police presence in the area of Columbine High School he was unable to return. Michael said he did not go into the cafeteria of Columbine High School at all on 4-20-99.

Michael Bierman said he did not know Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris well, however, he said they were both in his English class, as was [redacted] Michael said that [redacted] had been in this class as well, but had transferred out of it. Michael said on 4-20-99 both Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris were gone from this English class. He said he was fairly sure, however, that Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris were in attendance in this English class on Monday, 4-19-99.

JC-001-006134

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 4
SPeterson 430	Inv	5022			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-ZZ
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-10-99
cation X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Michael Bierman said although he did not know much about the "Trench Coat Mafia" students, he did know that they would dress in black and wear black hats with names of German bands, such as "KMFD", on these hats. He also said they would wear trench coats and army boots. Michael said he has seen members of the "Trench Coat Mafia" harassed on a nearly every day basis by the "jocks" and especially by the football players at Columbine High School. Michael said these "jocks" would make fun of the "Trench Coat Mafia" students clothing, but the "Trench Coat Mafia" students being harassed would not stand up for themselves. Michael said he did not see the "Trench Coat Mafia" students harass the "jocks" or any other students. Michael said that although he was a football player, and could tell the "Trench Coat Mafia" students did not like him, he did not recall them saying anything to him or harassing him.

Michael Bierman said he could not hear the conversations between Dylan Klebold, Eric Harris, [redacted] while in the English class, however, he did remember hearing bits and pieces of conversations where they would talk about cars, their bowling class, and just about "hanging out." Michael said on 4-20-99 both [redacted] and [redacted] were present in the English class, however, he could not remember them saying anything. Michael did say he considered [redacted] and [redacted] as "good guys." Michael said that as part of this English class the students were required to put together essays and then volunteers would read their essays to the class. He said Dylan Klebold, Eric Harris, and [redacted] would volunteer to read their essays to the class, and said they would write these essays about guns and death. Eric Harris wrote an essay about how he was "a shotgun bullet," and talked about how he went into someone's body as a "shotgun bullet." Michael said the teacher of this English class was Mrs. Kelley, and Michael said he felt she handled these type of essays and situations very well in this class.

Michael Bierman said Dylan Klebold was definitely a follower of Eric Harris. He said if Eric Harris would say something, a short time later Dylan Klebold would be saying the same thing. Michael said he could not recall seeing Eric Harris wear a trench coat prior to January 1999, and said in fact as far as he could recall Eric Harris would "dress normal" prior to January of 1999 Michael said he believed there were about six to ten "Trench Coat Mafia" students at Columbine High School. He said they would all wear black clothing, and said he would estimate approximately three females were "Trench Coat Mafia" student members Michael said some of the "Trench Coat Mafia" students would wear black lipstick and/or white make-up. Michael said he would consider these "Trench Coat Mafia" students as "Gothic."

JC-001- 006135

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 4
APeterson 139	EW	5039			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-ZZ
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 06-10-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Michael Bierman told me that he knew little about the individual "Trench Coat Mafia" students and/or associates. He said Robert Perry had been in the English class at Columbine High School, however, he transferred out of this class. Michael described Robert Perry as "strange" and said he also was "Gothic." Michael said Perry would sit in the class by himself and alone, and said Perry would always wear a trench coat. He said Robert Perry was tall, about 6'4" to 6'5" tall, so he would stick out in a crowd according to Michael. Michael also told me Robert Perry would wear black lipstick and eye shadow.

Michael Bierman said Chris Morris would wear a trench coat and a "Remstein," (Michael Bierman said this is a German band name), black pants with suspenders, and army boots. Michael said Chris Morris was on a Columbine High School class bowling team with Nate Dykeman.

Michael Bierman said when the students from Columbine High School resumed their classes at Chatfield High School, Rebecca Hines did not attend and told her class that she felt threatened, and that was the reason for not attending Chatfield High School Michael also told me that Brooks Brown, Nate Dykeman, Chris Morris, and Robert Perry did not attend this school either, but Michael said he did not know the reasons why they did not attend.

Michael Bierman said he did not see anyone carrying duffle bags prior to the shooting on 4-20-99. He said he does not know of anyone, nor has he heard rumors of anybody, manufacturing explosive devices and/or selling or possessing firearms. Michael said he did not see the "thought of the day" on the Rebel News Network (RNN). For 4-20-99. He said he had first hour off from classes on 4-20-99 and said he was late for the second hour class, which is when the "Thought of the day" is broadcasted.

Michael Bierman said that a female student by the name of Katy Beer told him that on 4-20-99, when the incident began at Columbine High School, she initially tried to get out of the school by going towards the main doors on the east side of the school by the administrative offices, however, she said she saw a third shooter next to these offices and this third shooter shot out windows at that location. Katy Beer told Michael Bierman she therefore had to find an alternate location to exit the school. Michael said Katy Beer told him this third shooter may have been [redacted] Michael said several students from Columbine High School believed there were more than two shooters during the incident at Columbine High School on 4-20-99.

JC-001-006136

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 4
APeterson X30	Inv	5027			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-ZZ
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-10-99
Classification X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Michael Bierman told me that during his freshman and sophomore years he attended Columbine High School, but said he was the victim of so much racial intimidation that he transferred to Dakota Ridge High School for his junior year. (Michael Bierman is Asian). Due to the fact Michael Bierman's grades were not high enough at Dakota Ridge High School, he had to transfer back to Columbine High School for his senior year. Michael said during his senior year at Columbine High School, there was not nearly as much racial intimidation directed towards him as there had been during his freshman year and sophomore year.

I asked Michael Bierman how he has been coping with the incident since 4-20-99. He told me he has had moments where it has been hard on him, however, he feels he is handling it fairly well at the present. I gave Michael Bierman one of my business cards and asked him to contact me if he wanted to talk with a JCSO Victim Advocate in the future and I told him I would make the necessary arrangements for him at that time.

DISPOSITION: Case remains open, pending further investigation.

JC-001- 006137

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 4 of 4
A Peterson	IW	5027			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

BIGGS, M.

L A K E W O O D P O L I C E D E P A R T M E N T

Offense: HOMICIDE
Victim: SCOTT
Agent: 1173 STEFFES, TIMOTHY
Inv Agt: 1197 GIRSON

CR#: 99038856
Date: 06/01/99

Key: 11475*1428*1173

S U P P L E M E N T

ASSOCIATED CASE REPORT NUMBERS:

Jefferson County Sheriffs Office C.R.: 99-7625
FBI control number: 174A-Div-57419

SUBJECT: BIGGS, Michael Lee
DOB: 07/22/81
ADDRESS: 8378 South Upham Way A-206
Littleton, CO. 80128
(303) 948-8783
PARENT:
Mother: Denise Jacquez

OBSERVATION / INVESTIGATION:

On May 20, 1999 I was assigned an interview with Columbine High School student Michael Biggs. On May 27, 1999 I spoke to Michael's mother, Denise Jacquez, and made an appointment to interview Michael on June 1, 1999 at 0900.

On June 1, 1999 at 0850 I arrived at 8378 South Upham Way, A-206, to interview Michael. I spoke to Denise Jacquez who informed me that Michael had been called in to work at Builders Square. At 0900 I arrived at the Builders Square at 4887 South Wadsworth Blvd. and contacted Michael Biggs. Michael confirmed that he is a student at Columbine High School, in the eleventh grade. Michael also advised that he had been in school on April 20, 1999.

Michael said that he had not been in the cafeteria at all during the morning on April 20th. Michael advised that his lunch period is after third period, and that he had gone to a Taco Bell at Bowels Avenue and South Wadsworth Blvd., across from Southwest Plaza. Michael advised that he left for lunch between 0930 and 1030. Michael said that he was accompanied by two female students Kari and Monica. He did not know their last names. Michael continued to say that he had been in Literature class before going to lunch. Michael said that after the class he walked around the halls for a short period of time trying to decide where to go. He met the girls and the left the school by way of the main exit near the office. Michael said that he had parked his car in the teachers lot and they left from there.

Michael said that while he was in the hall way he did not observe

anyone carrying large duffel type bags, nor did he encounter anyone associated with the Trench Coat Mafia.

Michael reported that after leaving the Taco Bell they went to Southwest Plaza for a short period of time and then returned to school. Michael said that they entered the teachers parking lot at about 11:10AM, and encountered a large mass of students running from the building. Michael stated that it did not appear, to him, like a normal fire drill as the students were not exiting the building in an orderly fashion as would be the case in a fire drill, and they appeared panicked. Michael said that he talked to some of the exiting students and learned that there was shooting going on inside the school. Michael advised that he, Monica, and Kari left in his car. He advised that they started to drive into the south parking lot but pulled back out onto Pierce Street. They then went to Monica's house where they remained for one hour watching the news coverage. They then went to the library on West Bowels Avenue and also spent some time at the Mann Theaters. Michael said that as they started to turn into the student parking lot he did not observe anyone with guns. In fact he said that he did not see anyone in the lot.

Michael advised that he had a second period video class with Eric Harris. Michael continued to say that he had no contact with Harris in the class. Michael also related that Harris's friends would often sit in the class with Harris. Michael said that he had noticed that Harris would stare at him for no reason. Michael said that he felt intimidated by Harris and the other members of the Trench Coat Mafia. He said that he had no confrontations with Harris or any other member of the group, so he did not know why Harris was staring at him. Michael reported that this was a common tactic of the members of the Trench Coat Mafia. Michael stated that he did not know the names of Harris's friends who would come to the class but described one of them as a: white/male, tall, skinny, with long sideburns and brown hair. Michael said that this person drove a white pickup. Michael continued to say that he had never seen the video's that Harris had made.

Michael said that he spend alot of time on the internet but he had never come across Harris's website and had not corresponded with any members of the Trench Coat Mafia on the internet. Michael was not familiar with any names that Harris or Klebold had used on the internet. Michael did report that the internet was full of sites like Harris's.

Michael reported that he had heard no rumors about possible trouble on April 20th, before that date. He also said that he had heard nothing about anyone building bombs or selling guns. He did advise that Harris was not in the video class on April 20th which he thought was a little unusual as Harris was almost always in class.

Michael could provide no additional information and the interview concluded at 0930.

Agent: 1173 STEFFES, TIMOTHY Printed: 06/02/99 17:53
Sergeant: 1292 CARTER, JOSEPH 06/02/99 10:54
----------*EOR*

BIGGS
6/1/99
1173

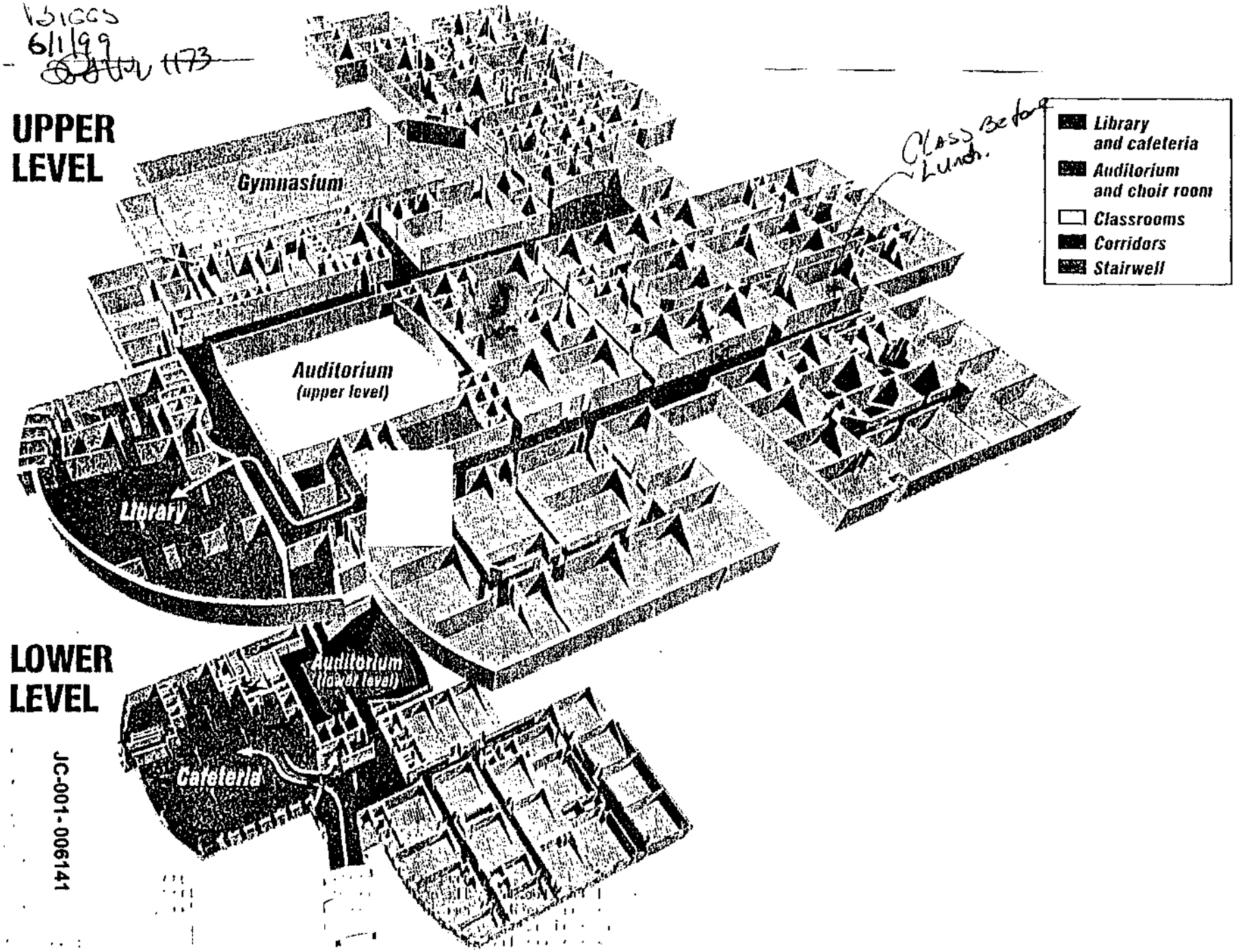

JC-001-006141

BINGEL, C.

PROGRESS REPORT
CASE TYPE: HOMICIDE
CASE NUMBER: 99-16215
PAGE 1 OF 1
INVESTIGATOR BRICE MOOMAW

Control Number: 3302

On 05-18-99 at about 1140 hrs., this Investigator telephoned:

BINGEL, CHRISTOPHER ANTHONY
DOB: 04-22-80
(303) 797-0402

Bingel related he was at the Wellshire Inn, during the morning hours. He was attending a banquet for the Marketing Club. The banquet lasted from 0830 to about 1015 hrs.

Bingel's 5th hour was free, so he just went home. A fellow student took Bingel home, who is identified as:

LAMERS, WEST

Bingel stated West went back to school. After the incident started, West ran to Bingel's home, which is not very far from the school. West was in a math class.

Bingel stated he did not personally know Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold. He did have a class with Klebold during the first semester, which was Government and Economics. Bingel stated he never spoke to them.

This Investigator asked Bingel if in conversations with his fellow students, is there anyone who claims they saw more than two people and he said no. Bingel did indicate his brother was also at school on 04-20-99. Bingel identified his brother as:

BINGEL, PATRICK THOMAS
DOB: 01-18-84

This Investigator did conduct an interview with Patrick. Refer to another control number, not yet obtained, for information reference that interview.

BIXLER, L

JC-001-006144

Supplemental Report
JCSO 99-7625 / FBI 174A-DN-57419 / CONTROL NUMBER: 2117
Investigator Dan Pfannenstiel / West Metro Fire / 303-989-4307 Extension 530

On May 10, 1999 at about 1000 hours I spoke with Lauren Danielle Bixler (dob / 6-5-84) and her mother, Monica (cell # 303-807-6067), by telephone. Personal information on Lauren Bixler is as follows:

6315 South Lamar Court
Littleton, CO 80123
303-795-9807

Lauren stated that she was not in the cafeteria at the time of the incident and thus the interview was conducted over the phone. In addition, Mónica's schedule did not allow for a face to face interview in the near future.

Lauren gave the following information in regards to the April 20, 1999 incident at Columbine High School:

- Lauren stated that she has Spanish class first hour and meets her friends in the cafeteria before this class. She stated that at about 7:20 a.m. she met with the following:

  Chelsea Brown
  Janelle Haslet (sic)
  Eric Parsons
  Chris Therian (sic)
  Jason Brian
  Brian Fry
  Dan Greer
  Ryan (unknown last name)

- Lauren stated that they met near the bottom of the cafeteria stairs for about five minutes prior to going to Spanish class. She stated that this is a typical routine for her. She stated that she did not see anybody resembling the "Trench Coat Mafia" that morning, nor did she notice any "large duffel bags or backpacks".

- Lauren stated that she then returned to the cafeteria at about 10:55 or 11:00 a.m. She stated that she got out of gym class a few minutes early and met some friends in the cafeteria so that they could go out to lunch. She stated that she came down the interior stairs and walked straight through the cafeteria to the tables near the west windows.

- Lauren stated that she met with Emerson (unknown last name / attend Green Mountain High School), Chrissy Kovac and Chris Fiedling (male). She stated that they were only there for a few minutes and then left for lunch. She stated that she does have a backpack and took it with her to lunch.

Investigator DPfannenstiel Date 5/10/99 1 Of 2

- Lauren stated that they left through he south doors and then drove over to Southwest Plaza for lunch. She denies seeing anybody resembling the Trench Coat Mafia coming or going at this time. She denies seeing any large duffel type bags or large backpacks.

- Lauren stated that she does not know Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold and therefore, did not see them in or around the cafeteria at that time either.

- Lauren stated that while at the mall they ran into some CHS students that said, "there was a shooting at school, don't go back". Lauren stated that they did not believe them so the "drove back to a side street off of Pierce" and that "all the sirens and cops were coming so they went straight home (Lauren's house)".

- Lauren stated that she is aware of the Trench Coat Mafia only as "guys in black coats". She denies any other knowledge of the TCM and denies every talking with them. She stated that she would typically see them around 6th hour in and about the cafeteria.

- Lauren stated that she uses the computers at school only for the research of homework. She denies having an e-mail address.

- Lauren denies knowing anybody with a double pierced eyebrow, but knows of a Brandon Riesbech (sic), who has a single pierce eyebrow.

I informed Lauren and Monica to call the task force should they have any further information.

Investigator D Pfannenstiel **Date** 5/10/99 2 **Of** 2

BLASKOVICH, B.

JC-001-006147

FD-302 (Rev 10-6-95)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 05/25/1999

Brian J. Blaskovich, DOB 11/18/1982, 6916 West David Avenue, Littleton, Colorado, telephone (303)978-0523, a sophomore at Columbine High School, was interviewed at his home in the presence of his mother, Terri Blaskovich, by Special Agent(SA) Ricky V. Wright regarding the incident that took place on 04/20/1999 at Columbine High School. After being advised as to the identity of the interviewing agent and the nature of the interview, Blaskovich provided the following information:

On the day of the shooting, at approximately 11:10 am, Blaskovich got out of Spanish class, taught by Mr. Brookfield, and left the foreign language department and walked directly to the cafeteria. Blaskovich went and stood by a lunchroom table(marked BBB on diagram sketch) and waited for his friends to show up. There were no other students at the table when Blaskovich was there. After one or two minutes, Blaskovich saw his friends, Joe Marino and Sean Behan, motioning to him by the student entrance. Blaskovich, Marino, and Behan then walked out to the senior parking lot and drove to a McDonalds for lunch. Blaskovich did not see anything unusual while they were leaving. Blaskovich first became aware of the shooting when they were returning from lunch at approximately 11:30 am. Blaskovich, Marino, and Behan saw the police cars and all the students outside and stopped to ask what was going on.

Blaskovich was not in the cafeteria at any other time that day. Blaskovich did not see any large duffle bags in the cafeteria while he was there. Blaskovich did not know Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold, or any of the other members of the Trenchcoat Mafia.

Blaskovich has an Internet screen name of Blasko55. On the day of the shooting, Blaskovich was wearing a blue long-sleeved shirt, khaki pants, and brown shoes.

JC-001-006148

Investigation on 05/25/1999 at Littleton, Colorado
Jeffco #99-7625;
File # 174A-DN-57419; Control #3714 Date dictated 05/25/1999
by SA Ricky V. Wright

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency: it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency

BLENKER, R.

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: DETECTIVE GEORGE MCGLYNN **CASE NUMBER: 99-38856**

VICTIM: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL **DATE OF REPORT: 05/24/99**

)FFENSE: AOA/COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE/JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE

INFORMATION CONTROL NUMBER: DN3699, FBI: 4A-DN57419, JCSO: CR #99-7625

SUSPECTS: Eric Harris

Dylan Klebold

WITNESS: BLENKER, Ryan dob: 1/26/84

9570 W. Maplewood Pl

Littleton, CO 80123

303-973-1676

Christine Blenker (mother)

9570 W. Maplewood Pl

Littleton, CO 80123

303-973-1676

303-671-5476 (wk)

Kenneth Blenker (father)

9570 W. Maplewood Pl

Littleton, CO 80123

303-973-1676

303-778-8484 (wk)

INVESTIGATION:

On 5/20/99 I was assigned information control number DN3699 for follow up investigation. Information narrative stated that Ryan Blenker is on the "A" lunch list.

On 5/24/99 I contacted Christine Blenker via telephone. She advised that her son, Ryan Blenker, had been

suspended on 4/20/99 and was not at school when the incident occurred. He was not available for a telephone interview, however speaking with Christine, she had already spoken to him about any knowledge he had of the trench coat mafia and their associates and he had none, other than he had seen them in the halls, and knew that they were considered trench coat mafia. She said that with her conversations with her son, she has not gleaned any information that she considers to be helpful to our investigation, as her son was not at school that entire day nor the previous week. She also indicated that she has not heard from any other police departments or detectives in reference to interviewing her son.

Detective's Signature/Number/Date

Sergeant's Signature/Number/Date

jib

BLEVINS, C.

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	Cook	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	TOWNSEND	060199

Classification ☒
Recommendation ☐ HOMICIDE

Offense Status: Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

BLEVINS, CHRISTOPHER
8113 W HOOVER AVE
LTN, COLO 80123
303-933-1421

CONTROL NUMBER - 3704

INVESTIGATION

I SPOKE WITH CHRISTOPHER ABOUT BEING IN THE CAFETERIA DURING THE SHOOTING. CHRISTOPHER SAID THAT HE HAS THE LUNCH BEFORE THE SHOOTING. HE SAID THAT HE LEFT THE SCHOOL BEFORE THE SHOOTING AND DID NOT SEE ANYTHING.

I ASKED CHRISTOPHER IF HE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA ANYTIME THAT DAY. HE SAID THAT HE WALKED THROUGH THE CAFETERIA CEARLY THAT MORNING, BUT DID NOT SEE ANYTHING.

DISPOSITION

JC-001-006153

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page ___ of ___
[signature]	WADFF	52			

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 5/82)

OK-140401 (K97510) Reynolds + Reynolds

BOES, M.

SUBJECT: BOES, Michael w/m dob: 3/3/80
6568 South Newland Circle
Littleton, CO 80128
303-797-8935

Kim Boes (mother)
6568 South Newland Circle
Littleton, CO 80128
303-797-8935
303-861-3657 (wk)

Gerald Boes (father)
6568 South Newland Circle
Littleton, CO 80128
303-797-8935
303-744-7303 (wk)

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 5/25/99 at 0955 hours I spoke with Michael Boes on the phone. Michael was a Junior at the time of the shooting. He stated he knew Eric Harris by sight, and considered himself an acquaintance and not a friend. He stated he knew who Klebold was.

Michael stated that he did not go to school at all on 4/20/99. He stated that he attended a Marketing Banquet at the Wellshire Inn on that day at 0900 hours. He stated the teacher for Marketing, Ms. Fromer, arranged the banquet for him and other students.

A typical day for Michael Boes would be first hour "off" hour, second hour Advanced Drawing, third hour Marketing, fourth hour Language Arts, and "A" lunch.

Michael stated that he knew the trench coat mafia group existed and he considered them more of a "clique". He didn't know the members, but did know Joseph Stare, who was in a previous drawing class with him.

Michael stated that they were driving back to the school on West Bowles Avenue when they were passed by several police cars. He estimated this to be between 11:30 and noon. He stated they all thought that it was drug related because of the date, 4/20. He stated he was with Andrew Bankston in Andrew's car and they went to Clement Park and met other students there.

Karla Sarnacki #1374

Detective's Signature/Number/Date

Sergeant's Signature/Number/Date

jib

BOHLING, BRADLEY

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3239

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ARCHIBEQUE, JAMES

Affiliation: STUDENT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 979-0575 **Information Received Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 3:40 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL (Last Name) CALVIN (First Name) INVESTIGATIONS/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE INDICATES THAT BRADLEY BOHLING WAS WITH HIM IN THE CAFETERIA AT 7:10 A.M.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3239

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW BRADLEY BOHLING ABOUT DUFFLE BAGS, ETC. DOB/03-07-83. 8066 W. FREMONT DR., LITTLETON, CO 80128, 303-972-9250.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 05/11/1999 **Time:** 1:50 PM

Disposition: IN CAFETERIA 7:15 A.M. DID NOT SEE DUFFLE BAGS OR SUSPICIOUS PERSONS / NOT AT SCHOOL DURING SHOOTING.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☒ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-006158

BOLES, A

CONTROL #1360

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET27 04/29/1999 042899/VONDEROHE/SH

The following supplement is being submitted in reference to Jefferson County Sheriff's Department CR#99-7625 and Arvada Police Department CR#99-12067 regarding the murders committed at Columbine High School on 04/20/99. The following report is being submitted by Det. Jim Vonderohe, Arvada Police Department who is a member of the task force that is investigating the shootings at Columbine High School. The following supplement is a synopsis of an interview conducted by Colorado Bureau of Investigation Agent Jerry Means and Det. Jim Vonderohe of Abigail J. Boles, DOB: 03/10/82. This interview was conducted at Abigail Boles' residence and in the presence of her mother.

Abigail Boles was interviewed in the living room of her residence located at 7616 S. Ingalls St., Littleton, CO, 303-973-9159

Regarding the shooting incident at Columbine High School, Abigail Boles stated that she was at school that morning, but left for home approximately one hour before the incident erupted. She stated that her mother picked her up between 0930 hours and 1000 hours, after the school nurse had telephoned her mother, stating that she should come and get her since she was sick. Abigail Boles stated that she was sick that morning and was vomiting, so her mother came and picked her up. The above information was verified by Abigail Boles' mother, who as mentioned previously, was sitting in the living room during this interview. Abigail Boles stated that she found out about the shooting incident on T.V. at 1130 hours, when her mother woke her up in order to watch the breaking newscasts on T.V.

In discussing what took place at school that morning when she was at school, Abigail Boles stated that her first class begins at 0730 hours and that approximately fifteen minutes before the class beginning, she did see Eric Harris. She stated that at approximately 0715 hours that day, she saw Eric Harris in the commons, or cafeteria area, at which time she said, "Hi" to him. She stated that he returned the greeting and then she said goodbye to him while she was en route to her first class. Abigail Boles stated that when she made the greeting to Eric Harris, she was alone She further stated that was the only time that day that she did see and talk to Eric Harris. She stated that Eric Harris at that time was wearing normal blue jeans and a white t-shirt, with some type of print on it. She also stated that he was carrying a black backpack with him.

Abigail Boles further advised the investigators that when she met him that morning in the commons area he was with some other male that she did not know by name. She stated that she has seen this person around the school before and that he had not graduated from the school. Upon further questioning, she was explicit in the fact that this other person was not Dylan Klebold with Eric Harris in the commons area. She further was certain that this person also

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET27 04/29/1999 042899/VONDEROHE/SH

was not a "Trench Coat Mafia" member, otherwise she probably would have known his name. She could only describe this other person as being a white male, and being of the same height as Eric Harris. She further stated that this person had short dark brown hair.

Abigail Boles stated that she is familiar with most of the members of the "Trench Coat Mafia," with her identifying the people that she knew in this group as being her brother, Tad Boles, Joe Stair, Robert (LNU), John (LNU) who also goes by the name of "Screech" who has curly hair and is dorky looking. She also stated that she knows Brian Sargent and Chris Morris, who are members of the group. She further stated that there are no girls in the group, although there are girls that associate with the male members of this outfit.

Abigail Boles stated that the original group consisted of Joe Stair, her brother - Tad, and Chris Morris. She further stated that Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold were really not even part of the main group, but basically, hung together as an off-shoot of this group. She further stated that the name "Trench Coat Mafia" was given to them by other people because of the black dusters or trench coats that they wore.

In discussing her relationship with Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold, she stated that she really didn't know either one of them very well, but was just acquainted with Eric. She further stated that she says hi to almost everyone that she meets, at least once in order to see what type of response she receives from them. Abigail Boles stated that she has never been to either Eric Harris' house or Dylan Klebold's house. She stated that of the limited conversations that she has had with these two individuals, they never mentioned to her anything about their interests or use in any type of weapons or explosive devices. She stated that the only thing they really talked about was a video game called "Doom." She further confirmed the fact that on April 20th, Tuesday, she never talked to Dylan Klebold that day.

In questioning Abigail Boles as to if any of her friends knew who committed this violent act at Columbine High School, she stated that most of her friends were in a panic when this was occurring and that the only thing they could state was that the "Trench Coat Mafia" members did it. She did state that several of her friends who witnessed the shootings said that one of the suspects looked like Dylan Klebold.

When asked if any of the students killed at Columbine High School were known to her, Abigail Boles stated that Isaiah Shoels was a friend of her's and that Rachel Scott used to push her downstairs sometime earlier in their school life history. She further stated that Cassie Bernall was an acquaintance of her's and that she personally admired Cassie Bernall because she carried a Bible around school with her.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET27 04/29/1999 042899/VONDEROHE/SH

In discussing with Abigail Boles if she had any information or if any of her friends knew of any significance that April 20, 1999 would have, she stated that the only thing that the people she associated with were talking about that day because it was National Pot Smoking Day.

Abigail Boles was asked directly if she had any knowledge that either Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold were going to commit the violent acts that they did at Columbine High School, with her stating that she had no knowledge whatsoever. She further stated that she has never talked to Eric Harris on the telephone in her life. She also was very frank about the fact that she didn't have the telephone numbers of any of the students at Columbine High School because she didn't like the majority of them.

With nothing further, this interview was concluded with Abigail Boles at approximately 1150 hours.

Det Jim Vonderohe

BONDAR, N.

JC-001-006163

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 05/24/1999

Nathan Michael Bondar, DOB 03/24/1982, 6380 Brentwood Street, Littleton, Colorado, telephone (303)972-2115, a junior at Columbine High School, was interviewed telephonically by Special Agent (SA) Ricky V. Wright regarding the incident that took place on 04/20/1999 at Columbine High School. After being advised as to the identity of the interviewing agent and the nature of the interview, Bondar provided the following information:

Bondar has "A" Lunch, but was not at the school at the time of the shooting. Bondar and a friend, Brandon Burgess, went to a Marketing class breakfast away from school for second and third period. Bondar and Burgess were also together during fourth period and were just returning to the school when they where passed in the vicinity of Pierce Street and Coal Mine Avenue by police cars that were responding to the shooting.

Bondar was not in the cafeteria at all that day. Bondar did not know Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold, or any of the other members of the Trenchcoat Mafia.

JC-001-006164

Investigation on 05/24/1999 at Littleton, Colorado (telephonically)
Jeffco #99-7625;
File # 174A-DN-57419; Control #3688 Date dictated 05/24/1999
by SA Ricky V. Wright

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency

BOOZE, R.

PROGRESS REPORT
CASE TYPE: HOMICIDE
CASE NUMBER: ·99-16215
PAGE 1 OF 1
INVESTIGATOR BRICE MOOMAW

Control Number: 3304

On 05-17-99 at about 2225 hrs., this Investigator telephoned:

BOOZE, RAISSA LYNNE
DOB: 11-26-81
7946 A S. Depew St.
Littleton, CO 80128
(303) 904-6481

Booze indicated during 5th hour, she was going to go to lunch with her friend, Erica Dendorfer. Booze waited for Erica at the top of the stairs. Initially Erica did not show up, so Booze went downstairs. At the bottom of the stairs, Booze found Erica.

Erica related she had forgotten her keys in Madam Lutz's office. They went to the French office and Erica got her keys. After that, they went out the doors to the commons and half way into the senior parking lot.

They got in Erica's car and left. Erica was driving. They left the school at about 1118 hrs. Booze remembers hearing the five minute bell when she was at the bottom of the stairs and they had not yet gotten the keys. This Investigator asked Booze if they ever heard or saw anything and she said no

Booze was asked if she knew or had seen either Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold? Booze indicated she may have seen them at school, but she does not know who they are. Booze related she just moved here this year.

BORNHOEFT, B.

PROGRESS REPORT
CASE TYPE: HOMICIDE
CASE NUMBER: 99-16215
PAGE 1 OF 1
INVESTIGATOR BRICE MOOMAW

Control Number: 3305

On 05-17-99 at about 1430 hrs., this Investigator telephoned:

BORNHOEFT, BRIAN THEDORE
DOB: 07-04-79
5690 W. Canyon Ave.
Littleton, CO 80128
(303) 971-0989

This Investigator inquired from Bornhoeft where he was during 5th hour. He related he was at Warren Tech. He classes start at noon and go to 1700 hrs. He takes the bus and leaves at about 1030 hrs.

This Investigator asked Bornhoeft if he knew Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold and he said no. He also related he does not know anything about the Trench Coat Mafia.

This Investigator asked Bornhoeft in his discussions with his friends, have any seen the gunmen? Bornhoeft indicated his sister saw a gunman standing over a dead body. He identified his sister as:

BORNHOEFT, APRIL

April saw the gunman when she was escaping from the school. This occurred right after the incident started.

BORZYCH, JACINDA

JC-001-006169

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3732

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 1:30 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JACINDA BORZYCH IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST, 10577 W. ROXBURY AVE., 933-7269, MOM: SUSAN: 982-2574, DAD: CHARLES: 472-8694

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3732

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JACINDA BORZYCH

Assigned To: RUSSELL, MIKE **Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 3:17 PM

Disposition: CONTACTED JACINDA BORZYCH ON 5/21/99, AT WHICH TIME SHE CONFIRMED BEING ASSIGNED TO 'A' LUNCH, HOWEVER HAD LEFT THE SCHOOL GROUNDS WITH KRISTIN FINK, MEGHAN LEBSACK, AND SHANNON KEEFE AND GONE TO THE SOUTHWEST PLAZA MALL. REPORTS SEEING A BLACK BMW ENTERING THE SENIOR PARKING LOT FROM PIERCE ST AS SHE WAS LEAVING THE LOT BETWEEN 1110-1115. SHE COULD PROVIDE NO INFORMATION RELATIVE TO THE OCCUPANTS OF THE VEHICLE.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/08/1999

JC-001-006170

BOWERS, D.

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

'PORTING AGENT: DETECTIVE KARLA SARNACKI **CASE NUMBER: 99-38856**

VICTIM: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL **DATE OF REPORT: 05/25/99**

OFFENSE: AOA/COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE/JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE

INFORMATION CONTROL NUMBER: DN3733, FBI: 4A-DN57419, JCSO: CR #99-7625

SUBJECT: BOWERS, Denise dob: 6/24/81 w/f
5128 South Zang Way
Littleton, CO 80127
303-972-8796

Dawn Bowers (mother)
5128 South Zang Way
Littleton, CO 80127
303-972-8796
303-724-5054 (wk)

Kenneth Bowers (father)
909-781-3634

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 5/25/99 at 0925 hours, I spoke with Denise Bowers on the phone. Denise was a Senior at the time of the shooting. She did not know Harris or Klebold. She stated she had a video class with Klebold the last two semesters, however, he kept very much to himself and she really didn't know him very well at all. She knew the trench coat mafia group existed, however she did not know any of the members.

Denise stated that on a typical day she had first and second hour off, third hour video class, and fourth hour ceramics class. She has "A" lunch. She stated that on 4/20/99, she did not go to school in the morning and was headed for her class after "A" lunch. She stated she was driving her car and got as far as Pierce and Leawood when she came upon a police barricade. She estimated it to be approximately 11:40am. She stated she didn't see any of the trench coat mafia members around the school at that time.

Karla Sarnacki #1374

tective's Signature/Number/Date

Sergeant's Signature/Number/Date

jib

BOWIE, V.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-AA
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-20-99
C ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

Veronica Bowie, dob/01-20-83
7363 South Vance Street
Littleton, Colorado 80123
(303)978-9261 Student - Columbine High School

Edie Bowie
same as above

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-20-99, at about 1600 hours, I contacted witness Edie Bowie in reference to setting up an interview with her daughter, Veronica Bowie. Edie Bowie advised me that on 04-20-99, her daughter, Veronica Bowie, was not in the cafeteria. She said on that date, Veronica Bowie had gone out to eat lunch, and was therefore away from Columbine High School and the cafeteria. Edie Bowie said when Veronica Bowie returned to the school, all the roads and parking lots were blocked by police, and Veronica Bowie could not get back in the school. Edie Bowie advised me she did not believe that Veronica Bowie had any information that would be valuable to this case.

If it is determined later that an interview with Veronica Bowie is necessary, I will conduct an interview at that time.

DISPOSITION: Case is open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-006174

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
APeterson X32	INV	5932			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

BOYER, J

SUPPLEMENT REKER 99-7625 HOMICIDE 5-23-99

INTERVIEW WITH JESSE BOYER
6521 W.BRITTANY PL.
LITTLETON,COLO. 80123
303-798-9070

On 5-23-99,Inv. Reker did interview Boyer at his residence with his mother present.

Boyer states that at 10:15 he had been in the cafeteria and had left at approx. 11:00 to go out to lunch off school grounds. Boyer relates that he had been sitting at the tables by Columbine corner prior to leaving the school,and that he was sitting with Dave Didel,Kelly Dixon,Ryan Ishino,Seth Houey,and a girl named Kelly.

Boyer states that Kliebold had been in the 3rd hour video class that morning but had left and that he was by himself and was wearing a black Boston hat and a black trench coat.

Boyer states that while he was in the lunchroom he did not see any suspicious bags on the floor or any other suspicious activity.

Boyer related that he had heard that Harris and Kliebold had keys to the school and that this was a rumor and he does not remember where he heard this info.

Boyer was unable to provide any further info and the interview was terminated.

Boter

TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ?

   NO

2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ?

   NO

3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ? What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ?
   KLEBOLD IN 3RD HOUR WORK CLASS ON TUES / HE SHOWED UP AND LEFT / WAS BY HIMSELF / BLK. BASEBALL HAT / BLK TRENCH COAT

4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ?
   BASEBALL BAG IN LOCKERROOM IN GYM

5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ?
   DAVE DIDEL / KELLY DIXON / RYAN ISHINO / SCOTT HOWLEY / KELLY BROCHETTE

6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ? NO / NO

7. Have you heard anything ~~from anybody~~ else about other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc. ?
   WAS TOLD THAT [redacted] WAS IN HALL SHOOTING / LUKE ~~[illegible]~~ GALLMILNE

8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ?
   WHT HAT / BRN PANTS - BLUE SHIRT

9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ?

10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ?

11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and who they were with (if known) ?

12. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ?

13. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?

BOYER 4TH PERIOD

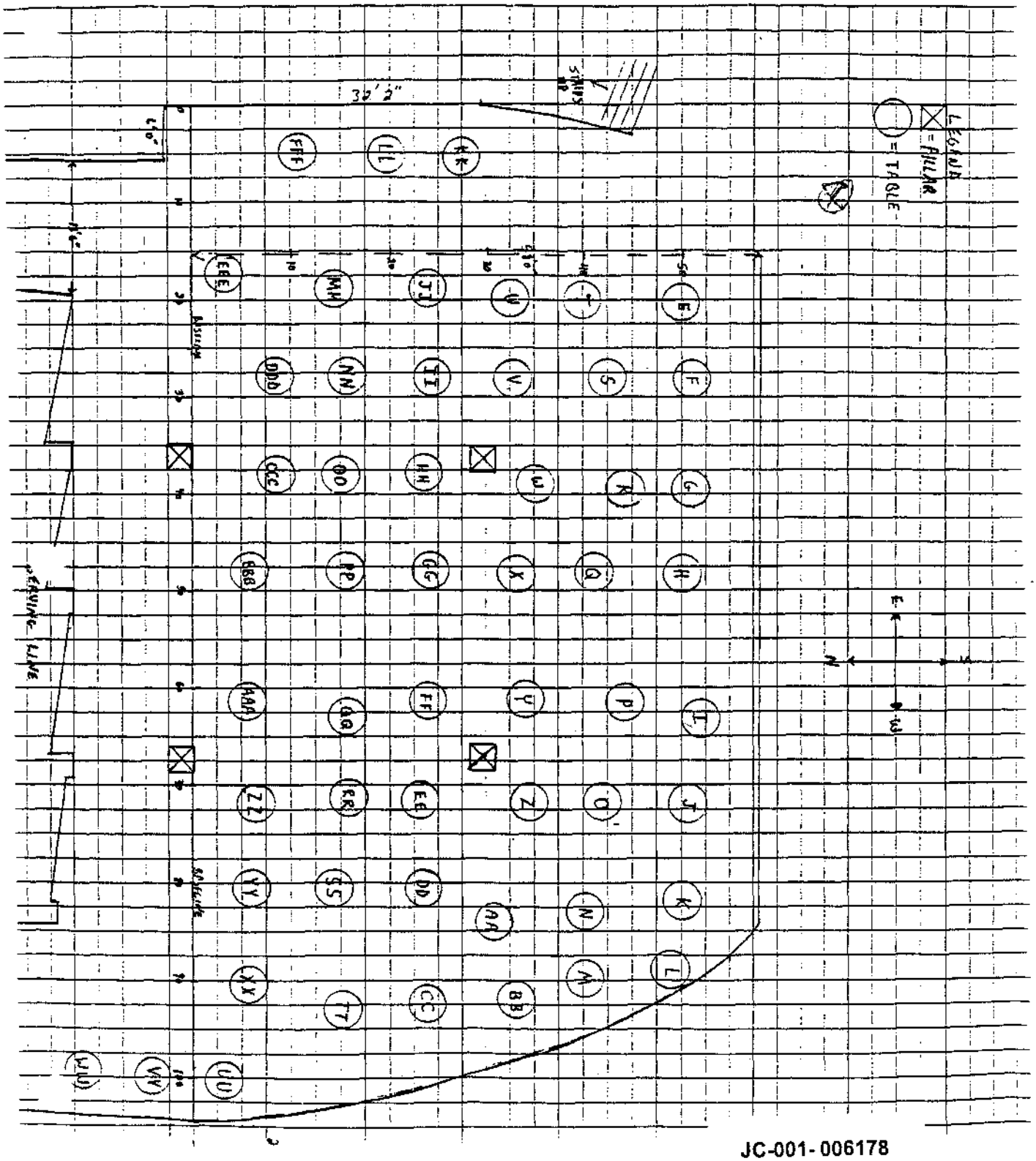

BOYLE, K.

PROGRESS REPORT
CASE TYPE: HOMICIDE
CASE NUMBER: 99-16215
PAGE 1 OF 2
INVESTIGATOR BRICE MOOMAW

Control Number: 3312

On 05-16-99 at about 1940 hrs., this Investigator telephoned:

BOYLE, KAYLEY JAY
DOB: 07-14-82
9555 W. Lake Pl.
Littleton, CO 80128
(303) 933-6175

Boyle related during 5th hour, she was going with a friend to lunch who she identified as:

COOK, BREANNE
(303) 948-2129

Boyle indicated she had not gone to school that day. Currently she was attending Warren Tech. in the morning at Green Mountain. She attended school between 0730 hrs. to 1030 hrs.

On 04-20-99 at about 1110 hrs., Mr. Collins, a teacher at Columbine, called her answering machine. He wanted her to come to school and pick something up. Breanne had ditched that day to come get her for lunch. Breanne picked her up at about 1110 hrs. At about 1115 hrs., they got to the school just when the problems started.

At the school, the police had Pierce blocked off and there were fire trucks and police everywhere. They stopped at the corner of Pierce and Bowles. They went to Woodman Park. They saw a couple of teachers there.

Both girls left Woodman park and drove through the neighborhood. They could not get out, so they left their car. Breanne was driving.

Boyle indicated her last day at Warren Tech. was 04-30-99. Boyle was still a student at Columbine, but they knew she was going to Warren Tech. Boyle has 5th hour off at Warren Tech. She had not been going to Columbine for the last forty days.

This Investigator asked Boyle if she knew Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold personally. She said no, however, she knew they were part of the trench coat group. Boyle did not talk to them and she did not know them.

This Investigator asked Boyle if she has spoken to any of her friends who were at the high school that day who saw the gunmen? She related she has two friends who told her they saw the gunmen. Boyle identified the two girls as:

Control Number: 3312

NUNCIO, VERONICA (Junior)
(303) 973-5151

and

CLARK, LEIGH ANN (Freshman)
(303) 932-6390

Nuncio was outside and had a bomb thrown at her and Clark was in the Cafeteria.

BRONSON, B

FBI 174A-DN-57419
JCSO 99-7625
Investigator: Glenn Moore - Golden Police Department / (303) 384-8080

RE: CONTROL #2586

Investigative lead of student "ditching" from Columbine High School on 04-20-99.
Brandon Joseph Bronson (DOB:060380)
6743 W. Ida Drive #1034
Littleton, CO 80123 (303) 730-7739

TELEPHONE INTERVIEW:
WILSON, Benjamin M. (DOB:021882)
6357 South Gray Court
Littleton, CO 80123
(303) 730-1958

05-10-99 / 12:10pm
Ben WILSON confirmed he had not attended his morning classes at Columbine High School on April 20,1999. He explained that he does not have a first hour class, and did not attend his World History class during the second period, nor his Gym class during third period. He further explained that he had provided his friend, **BRANDON BRONSON**, a ride to Burt Chevrolet that morning as he was having an ignition put in his car. He said he learned of what had occurred at the school afterwards, and thus did not return to his afternoon classes. Ben said he had not heard anything of the pending assault, but had met Eric Harris last year in a class they had together. He described him only by saying, "Eric was not crazy back then."

I then telephoned Ben Wilson's mother, Sharon Wilson. She provided a similar account of Ben's absence from school that day. She added that Ben is good friends with Brandon Bronson, and that they were retrieving Brandon's car from the repair shop when the incident occurred at Columbine High School.

In an effort to confirm this account I contacted Burt Chevrolet and spoke with Rick Jones, of their Service Department. Jones independently confirmed that on April 20, 1999 they had released a 1990 Chevrolet Camaro after having installed an ignition switch with the customer name listed as "Russ Bronson." He said their records however did not indicate whom had accepted the car as the signature was illegible, nor do they keep records of the time of day vehicles are released. "Russ Bronson" is listed on the Student Information Card as the parent of Brandon Bronson.

CN#2619 lead of Ben Wilson's absence was also cleared as related.

** NO new leads generated.

Investigator _____ Date 051099 1 of 1

STUDENT INFORMATION CARD

Student's Legal Name: Bronson (Last) Brandon (First) Joseph (Middle) Teacher: _____

Also Known As: _____ Student ID Number: 548713

Home Phone: 730-7739 Entry Date: _____ Entry Code: _____

Street Address: 6743 W IDA DR Grade: 12

Bldg./Apt.: # 1034 Birthdate: 6-3-80

City: Littleton Co Zip: 80123 Sex: Check one: ☒ M ☐ F

Mailing Address: _____ Student Social Security Number: 529-89-0173

*** ↓ **Number the emergency call sequence boxes in the order people should be called in an emergency.**

Female Adult in Home: *(Include Area Codes and Extensio*

☐ Name: Jona Bronson Work Phone: _____

Check one: ☒ Legal Guardian (I) ☐ Step Parent (J) ☒ Parent (K) ☐ Temporary Guardian (M) ☐ Other (L) _____

Employed By: Olsten Health Services Occupation: Nurse Supervisor

Work Address: 361 INVERNESS DR SO. #F Englewood CO. 80112 Is this position on Federal Property? Check one: ☐ Y ☒

(Include Area Codes and Extensio

Male Adult in Home:

☐ Name: Russ Bronson Work Phone: 730-7739

Check one: ☒ Legal Guardian (A) ☐ Step Parent (B) ☒ Parent (C) ☐ Temporary Guardian (E) ☐ Other (D) _____

Employed By Linford Bros Glass Occupation: Sales Rep

Work Address: _____ Is this position on Federal Property? Check one: ☐ Y ☒

Does the student have a legal parent on active duty in the military? Check one: ☐ Y ☒ N *(Include Area Codes and Extensi*

EMERGENCY CALL SEQUENCE

Parent who resides at another address: Check one: ☐ Joint Custody (Q) ☐ Not Joint Custody (R)

☐ Name: _____ Home Phone: _____ Work Phone: (S) _____

☐ **Day Care Provider: (X) Name:** _____ Phone: _____

When a parent cannot be reached, who should be called: Check one: ☐ Neighbor (T) ☐ Relative (U) ☒ Other Friend

☒ Name: DEBBIE REA Phone: 799-3460

☐ **Student's Local Doctor: (Z) Name:** Summer Whitney (Sister) Phone: (702) 397-6370

Disease(s), Medication(s), or Condition(s) that may affect this student's activities:

JC-001-006184

SCHOOL USE	Transportation: _____ Elig _____ Status Bus Number _____ Ethnic:	Birth Evidence: ☐ Birth Certificate (1) ☐ Other Record (2)	Federal Survey Code: _____ Withdrawal Date: _____ Withdrawal Code: _____ Student Transferred To:

FORM 95

MORE INFORMATION ON THE OTHER SIDE

BRUNAUGH, B.

Control # 3319

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant: Harris/ Klebold **Docket Number:**
Date: May 14, 1999 **Case Number:** FBI174ADN57419

Deputy D.A.: **Investigator:** Terry Paczosa

****

On May 14, 1999, I spoke with Bradley Brunaugh, senior and football captain at CHS. Brunaugh said that he and two friends, Klint Woodman and Jason Rauzi went to Burger King for lunch. He said that they left the parking lot (space 130) at about 1119. They did not see Harris or Klebold or anyone carrying a duffel bag nor did they hear any shots.

Brunaugh said that he knows Harris and Klebold but did not associate with them. He goes to bowling class on Mondays and saw Dylan at the bowling alley on Monday the 19th. As usual, Dylan was dressed in black and wearing dark glasses.

As far as seeing anything unusual on April 20, 1999, Brunaugh said that as he was walking from the parking lot to the school he noticed that Nate Dykeman's white truck was not in the lot as it usually was. When asked why he noticed that, Brunaugh said that the truck was big and beat up and he would walk by it most every day.

Bradley Brunaugh
6378 S Chase Ct.
Littleton, CO. 80123
303-798-3863

Terry Payne
Investigator

5/14/99
Date

JC-001-006186

BUCHL, J.

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	Cock	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	TOWNSEND	052099

Classification ☒ Reclassification ☐ HOMICIDE	Offense Status: Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

BUCHL, JANNA DOB 040484
7067 S. PIERCE ST
LTN, COLO 80123
303-972-3923

INVESTIGATION

ON 052099 I CONTACTED JANNA BY TELEPHONE. I ASKED IF SHE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA DURING THE SHOOTING ON 042099. SHE SAID THAT SHE LEFT THE SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1110HRS AND WENT TO LUNCH. SHE TOLD ME THAT SHE WAS PARKED IN THE SENIOR LOT. I ASKED IF SHE SAW THE SHOOTERS IN THE SCHOOL OR THE PARKING LOT. SHE SAID THAT SHE DID NOT SEE ANYTHING. JANNA TOLD ME THAT SHE DID WALK THROUGH THE CAFETERIA AT ABOUT 0730HRS. I ASKED IF SHE OBSERVED ANY DUFFEL BAGS WHILE WALKING THROUGH THE CAFETERIA. SHE SAID THAT SHE DID NOT SEE ANYTHING.

CONTROL NUMBER 3727

DISPOSITION

OPEN

JC-001-006188

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page ___ of ___
[signature]	WMOTF	59			

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 6/82)

OK 140401 (K97510) Reynolds - Reynolds

BURGESS, A.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET87 05/25/1999 052499/EATON/KK

JCSD 99-7625
CONTROL #1929

On May 21, 1999 Investigator Duane Eaton of the Arvada Police Department was assigned investigative lead bearing control #1929. The information control sheet listed the source of information as Kathy Paavilainen with an address of 5445 W. Karyl Place, Littleton, Colorado, telephone 303-932-0045. The information control sheet was prepared by Detective James Vonderohe of the Arvada Police Department. The narrative portion of the form advised that during an interview of Paavilainen by Investigator Mike Gallagher of the Jefferson County District Attorney's Office and Detective Vonderohe, Paavilainen stated that while working at the after prom party at Columbine High School, she had observed two males attempting to enter the high school by trying the doors at approximately 0230 hours. Paavilainen advised that she also observed student Amber Burgess and a male friend exit outside via the weight room door that was propped open. Investigator Eaton was assigned the task of interviewing Amber Burgess and her male friend to determine if they observed anyone or anything suspicious.

On Monday, May 24, 1999 at approximately 1025 hours, Investigator Eaton was able to make telephone contact with Amber Leann Burgess (DOB 10/22/80), 9050 W. Portland Avenue, Littleton, Colorado, 80123, telephone 303-979-7015. Investigator Eaton advised Burgess of the reason for his call and requested that Burgess speak with him about what took place at the after prom party on April 17 and 18, 1999. Burgess agreed to an interview with Investigator Eaton.

Burgess confirmed for Investigator Eaton that she was at the after prom party at Columbine High School on the two previously mentioned dates. Burgess advised that at one point during the party, she was with a friend she identified as Kristi Held (telephone 797-1591). Burgess advised that at some point during the after prom party, Held's prom date left the party and did not return. Burgess advised that a male who Held is interested in dating wanted to come into Columbine High School's after prom party. Burgess advised Investigator Eaton that this male friend was identified as Ron. Burgess also advised that two other males, Cory and Brian (last names unknown), were supposedly with Ron. Burgess advised Investigator Eaton that Held asked Burgess to attempt to find a door which would allow entry by Ron, Cory and Brian.

Burgess advised Investigator Eaton that she opened the weight room door in an attempt to allow the three males entry. Burgess advised Investigator Eaton, however, that she was confronted by a parent and told to go back into the school. Burgess advised Investigator Eaton that she did not get a chance to allow the three males entry into the school. Burgess advised Investigator Eaton

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET87 05/25/1999 052499/EATON/KK

that later during the night, school staff did allow the three males entry into the school and party. Burgess advised Investigator Eaton that she believes the males were from Heritage High School.

Burgess advised Investigator Eaton that other than attempting to allow the three males into the school, she had not exited the school during the night. Burgess advised Investigator Eaton that she did not observe anything suspicious or out of the ordinary while at the party. Burgess also advised Investigator Eaton that she was alone when she attempted to open the weight room door and that she was not with any male as mentioned in the information control sheet.

Since Investigator Eaton was already in contact with Burgess, he attempted to determine her whereabouts inside or outside Columbine High School on April 20, 1999 in an attempt to determine if she had observed any of the activity surrounding the homicides. Burgess advised Investigator Eaton that she was not in school on that date. Burgess advised that the Saturday previous to April 20, 1999, her grandmother had died. She advised that her grandmother lived locally. Burgess advised Investigator Eaton that the funeral for her grandmother was on Tuesday, so she was out of school attending the funeral. Burgess did advise Investigator Eaton, however, that if she was at school, she would have been in choir in the choir room.

Investigator Eaton asked Burgess if she was acquainted with or socialized with Eric Harris and/or Dylan Klebold. Burgess advised Investigator Eaton that she was not acquainted with and did not know Eric Harris. Burgess did advise Investigator Eaton, however, that she was acquainted with Dylan Klebold. She advised that she was aware of who Dylan Klebold was but never socialized with him. Burgess advised Investigator Eaton that every day when she comes into school, she makes entry into the school through the cafeteria doors. She advised that most every day she comes in, she observes Vanessa Grimes, Alex Marsh and Dylan Klebold all sitting together in a corner of the cafeteria. She advised that these are all subjects who generally dress in black and act a little strange. Burgess added that last semester she was a classmate of Grimes in her Government/Econ class. She advised that Grimes was nice but a bit strange. Burgess advised that Grimes discussed practicing witchcraft while in this Government/Econ class. Burgess advised Investigator Eaton that she has never had any personal problems with any of these persons, however.

Burgess advised Investigator Eaton that she had no other information to give in reference this investigation.

Investigator Eaton concluded this interview at approximately 1040 hours.

BURGESS, B.

JC-001-006192

CONTROL# 4881

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	DUGTANO	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		071999

Classification ☒ 1° MURDER	Offense Status: Open ☒	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Re ication ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

BURGESS, BRANDON D.O.B. 012882
7578 SO. QUAY CT. LITTLETON, CO 80128 979-2332
STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.

INVESTIGATION

ON 071999 I SPOKE TO BECKY BURGESS ON THE TELEPHONE. BECKY BURGESS IS THE MOTHER OF BRANDON BURGESS. BRANDON WASNOT AVAILABLE TO BE INTERVIEWED.

BECKY REPORTED THAT BRANDON WASNOT AT SCHOOL AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTINGS. BRANDON HAD GONE TO A DECCA BANQUET THE MORNING OF 042099. AFTER THE BANQUET HE WENT HOME. BRANDON WAS DRIVING BACK TO COLUMBINE H.S. WHEN HE WAS DETOURED AWAY BY POLICE

DISPOSITION
CASE OPEN

JC-001-006193

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
D. Dugtano		61	T.K. 07/20/99		

81 AS-#3 (Rev. 6/82)

OK 4040: K97S:0 Reynolds – Reynolds

Dewitt, S.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET4 04/22/1999 042199/PARSON/SH

IO Parson and Det. Jim Vonderohe were requested by the command post to conduct an interview with Susan Dewitt, who had approached an officer on the perimeter of the crime scene with information. At 1155 hours, IO and Det. Vonderohe met with Susan Rebecca Dewitt, DOB: 02/03/82, who was accompanied by her father, Steve Dewitt, and mother, Susan Fjeldheim. Susan Dewitt and her family were moved by IO's car to a point away from the media, at a nearby park on Fair St. near Marshall. This is a point inside the outer perimeter and just east of Columbine High School.

At 1155 hours, the interview was conducted, but was not recorded, due to the lack of equipment. Susan Dewitt stated that she had known Eric Harris after meeting him at his place of employment, the Blackjack Pizza restaurant, located near Ottawa and Pierce St. She states that she works for Great Clips (972-0535), which is in the same strip mall, and her job as receptionist involves her frequent trips to Blackjack Pizza to order and pick up pizza for the various employees at Great Clips. She got to know Eric, who works at Blackjack and discovered that they go to the same school. She stated that he seemed very nice and that they talked to each other occasionally. He somehow determined her name and began asking some of her friends at school about her and whether or not she liked him, etc. She stated that he even went into Great Clips to ask for her on a couple of occasions. He has asked a friend of her's by the name of Megan Ledsack about her and whether or not Susan liked Eric. She stated that this has all occurred since January and that she did not know him prior to that time.

S. Dewitt stated that last Friday night (04/16/99) business was slow because of the snow and she went to the pizza business to place an order and returned shortly after that to pick it up. She stated that he provided her the order, at approximately 7:30 p.m., and they talked briefly. She gave him her phone number and he indicated he would call after work. She stated that she got off at approximately 9:00 p.m. He later did, in fact, call her residence, getting her mother, Susan Fjeldheim.

Susan Fjeldheim stated that he called and identified himself as Eric and asked for Susan. She stated that he seemed very nice until she told him that Susan had gone to spend the night with a friend. She stated that his tone changed somewhat and that he seemed somewhat mad that Susan was not home to receive his call. She asked if he wanted her pager number and he took it. She recalled thinking that seemed very unusual that he would get so angry so quickly, simply because she was not at home.

Susan Dewitt then stated that Eric did page her, and indicated that the phone number was still in her pager. She checked her pager and indicated that she received the page at 9:29 on Friday night, the 16th, and was requested to call the phone number 932-8561. Following that phone number was the number 732, which she

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET4 04/22/1999 042199/PARSON/SH

stated she recognized as his personal code, but did not know that it was his code until talking with him on the phone. She explained that many of the kids today are using code numbers following their phone number to let people know that it is "really them." She learned upon talking to him that 732 was his code. She stated that he stated that he was home and that the 932 phone number was his personal line in his room. She indicated she was spending the night at a friend named Katie's and that they talked for about half an hour. She stated that he did not seem mad at all and seemed fine. Asked about what kinds of things they talked about, she stated that he once mentioned some kids that he used to be friends with, who he was mad at for making fun of him. She specifically mentioned Mike Dinkle, whose sister is president of the student body in their school. He stated that he had heard that Mike Dinkle was talking about him and making fun of him and so he stopped hanging around with Mike. Susan Dewitt indicated that Mike Dinkle's sister is named Heather and that her friend, Megan, is boyfriend/girlfriend with Mike Dinkle.

In response to questions, Susan Dewitt stated that she would sometimes see Eric at school, but would most often see him standing along the street where kids parked east of the school (Fair St.) smoking or talking with friends. They would say hi to each other.

Asked who Eric most often hung around with, she stated that he hung with a boy named Nathan, a senior who used to work at the McDonald's at Coal Mine and Pierce and then at Blackjack, where Eric works. She stated, however, that Nathan recently quit Blackjack's. Asked about Dylan Klebold, she stated that she did not know Dylan.

Asked about what else they talked about, she stated that they talked a little bit about computers because she was attempting to install AOL at her friend, Katie's residence. Asked if Eric seemed to know a lot about computers, she stated that he did and that when she was visiting him at his home on Saturday, he talked about making CD's from the computer.

Returning to the one half hour phone call on Friday, 04/16/99, she stated that he asked if she had plans for Saturday and they agreed that he would call her sometime in the early afternoon of Saturday, 04/17/99. He, in fact, called her later Saturday evening, at approximately 6:30 or 7:00 p.m. and asked her if she wanted to come to his residence and watch a movie. She agreed, arriving at approximately 7:00 p.m. She indicated that he only lived approximately five minutes from her and that she drove herself to his residence. She stated that his parents had just left and he indicated that they were going out to dinner for their anniversary. He was home alone. She stated that they watched the movie, titled, "Event Horizon" and Eric indicated that this was one of his favorite movies. She stated that it was about demons and a haunted ship. She indicated she could not give us Eric's address,

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET4 04/22/1999 042199/PARSON/SH

but that he had given her directions for her to go to his house. She described it as a nice house with blue trim and grey stone, three-story and very large with a two-car garage. She stated that when she arrived, she glanced around and noticed Eric's black trench coat laying on the stairs. She stated that she sees him in it outside of the school, but not in school. She stated that he was acting "normal," sitting around. He asked if she wanted to go downstairs and watch the movie and they, in fact, did move to the downstairs area. They watched the movie straight through with no interruptions or phone calls and the movie ended at approximately 9:30 or 9:40 p.m. After the movie was over, they talked briefly and the only time he left was to let the dog out and return and let the dog in and return. We talked about other movies and made "small talk." She stated that he mentioned Mike Dinkle again and that he seemed "hurt" rather than angry about hearing that Dinkle had talked about him and made fun of him. He described Dinkle as being a "jerk" that he did not like anymore. He did not make any threats towards Dinkle, however.

She stated that his parents returned home at approximately 10:00 or 10:30 p.m. and that his mother, and then father, came downstairs. They talked for about five minutes and seemed nice. Eric's mother shook her hand and Eric's father indicated that he got his hair cut at the Great Clips where she worked. They then went upstairs and Eric asked her if she wanted to listen to some music. They went into his bedroom, which was downstairs, and just off of the room where they were watching the movie. She stated that his room had posters of bands and one of Jenny McCarthy. She noted that he had a lot of C.D.'s and that he made them off of the computer. Asked about the type of music that he was listening to, she stated that some of the music was "soft and flowing," such as Enya(sp?), but stated that some of the music had "anger expressed." She stated that it was yelling and screaming. She stated that she did not believe it was in any foreign languages or that profanity was used, but that there was lots of banging. He described this as some of his favorites. She stated that she was not familiar with any of the music of this nature. In response to questions, she stated that the playing of this music did not seem to upset him.

She indicated that she saw soccer jersey's hanging in his room and asked if he played soccer. He stated that he did, until recently, but had dropped out. She asked if he played for Columbine High School and he stated, no and stated it in such a way that was somewhat exaggerated, but very definite that he had not played for the school. She stated that they continued to sit on his bed listening to music. She looked around his room and recalled seeing concert and movie ticket stubs stapled around his window. She stated that she did not see anything in his room that she considered "suspicious." She stated that he received no phone calls during this time. At one point, she asked him for an aspirin and he left the room to look for one for her because she had a headache. Then, her sister paged her, which meant "get home." She

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET4 04/22/1999 042199/PARSON/SH

indicated that he made no effort to get up or to encourage her to leave, however. She told him eventually that she needed to go home so she wouldn't get in trouble. She stated that the page came at approximately 10:30 and that she did not leave for approximately 30 more minutes.

Asked if he had initiated any type of intimate contact with her, she stated that he put his arm around her once, but did not kiss her except to kiss her on the cheek when she left, as a way of saying goodbye. He mentioned to her that she could go out and warm her car up and come back in until it was warm, but she stated that she better get home so she did not get in trouble.

On Sunday, 04/18/99, she stated that she was working at Great Clips and Eric's father came in and said hello to her, calling her by name. She stated that he seemed very happy.

In response to questions, she stated that Eric and his parents seemed to get along very well together.

She did not receive any calls from Eric on Sunday. She saw him on Monday while walking to her car from school at approximately 10:15 a.m. She stated that she looked over and saw him and another boy that she did not know and that they waved. He walked over to talk to her while the other boy waited a short distance away. She asked him what he was doing and he stated that he was ditching class. She stated that they talked for about five minutes and that he seemed like something was bothering him. She described the other boy as being tall, with ear length, curly brown hair, and a black trench coat. She stated that she did not know who he was, but that he might be named "Nate." She could not recall any facial hair and could not recall the color of his pants or shirt. She stated that she had to go and turned to walk away. She turned around a short distance later to look back, but could not see him anywhere. She stated that he always seemed to do this, indicating that as she would walk away, she would turn and he would disappear. She stated that this was the last time that she saw Eric.

In response to questions, she stated that it was her habit to go home for lunch and return to the school at approximately 11:45, and that Eric was aware of this because she would frequently see him while walking to her car to leave for lunch.

In response to questions, she stated that she did not know Dylan, but had heard of the "Trench Coat Mafia" around school. She thought that there were "a lot of them" and had two of them in a class last semester. However, she stated that she rarely saw Eric hanging with them in a large group, only seeing him with one or two of them at a time. She stated that he seemed to dress normal sometimes, as well.

She repeated that they met in January and could not recall

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET4 04/22/1999 042199/PARSON/SH

ever seeing him before January around school, but then stated that she thought she had a computer class with him.

In response to questions, she stated that she did not recall seeing a computer in Eric's room or in his home. She did not recall seeing guns or anything related to explosive devices.

Asked if she knew anyone by the name of [redacted], she stated that she knew a [redacted] from school and thought that he was a senior, but did not believe he was a "Trench Coat Mafia" person, but might hang with them. She described him as being 5'9" or 5'10", heavy set, with dark brown hair cut in a "bowl" cut and very straight. She stated that she saw [redacted] on the news Tuesday, 04/20/99, standing around near Fair and Marshall, wearing a striped shirt (horizontal stripes). She stated that [redacted] had "hatred towards everyone" and would frequently make comments in class about people and was "not nice." She was unaware of any nicknames that he might have. She stated that he would frequently disrupt the class about something that someone in the class might say, making fun of them or belittling them. She stated that [redacted] was friends with another boy, who always wore a black trench coat, had dark curly hair down to his shoulders and was very tall. She stated that this boy had acne and body odor and wore black all of the time. She stated that she did not know his name.

Asked about her time spent inside of Eric's bedroom and whether or not she had observed any Nazi or Hitler type items, she stated that she wasn't absolutely sure, but thought that he might have had a Hitler picture above his bed. She did not recall seeing any tatoos or other markings on his body.

Asked about videos that he made, she stated that she was once in their computer tech lab and saw Eric and two other boys intently watching a video as she walked by. She recalled that the video depicted boys Eric's age, wearing Army camouflage type clothing and black bandanna's around their hair, running with guns in a field. She was unsure as to who the boys were and was unsure whether Eric was in the video. She stated that she saw this video about two weeks ago and had not discussed it with Eric. She stated that they seemed to be very much "into it" as she walked by. She again stated that the people in the video seemed to be running with some type of guns and that she heard what sounded like fireworks going off. She assumed that they were preparing a video for the "Friday showing," when individuals who make their own videos have them run on the closed circuit television system in the school, prior to announcements. She stated that she thinks she has seen Eric on other videos during the Friday announcements in the past, but was not sure.

In response to questions, she stated that he did not express any thoughts on political views with the government and did not make any remarks about jocks or blacks.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET4 04/22/1999 042199/PARSON/SH

Asked again about her brief conversation on Monday, 04/19/99, with Eric at school, she stated that he seemed as though he was not concentrating on things and was anxious and irritated, as though something was disturbing him. She noted this in only a five minute conversation. She stated that the other guy was smoking and waiting for him, but did not speak to Eric or hurry him.

In response to questions, she stated that he never in any way warned her about going to school on Monday and that on Saturday night had offered to make her copies of a C.D.

Asked if Eric owned a vehicle, she stated that he drove a grey Honda, 4-door, an older model, but that she had never been in it. She stated that she saw it at his work, parked behind the building when he was working.

Asked about friends of her who might know any of the Trench Coat Mafia individuals, she stated that a girl in her third period choir class, Pauline Colby, used to hang with the Trench Coat Mafia, but quit hanging around with them because their "attitude scared her." She indicated that she had no further information to provide. The interview was concluded at 1300 hours.

Upon returning to the command center, Det. Vonderohe and IO were requested to meet with District Attorney Investigator Mike Gallagher at the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department in order to interview Robin Anderson, who was coming forward to provide information in regards to the purchase of weapons for and/or with Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold at a gun show in Denver in December of 1998. IO observed this interview, conducted by Det. Vonderohe and Inv. Gallagher. See Det. Vonderohe's report for further information.

During the course of observing the interview by Det. Vonderohe, IO received a message from a sheriff's department employee indicating that a phone call had been placed to the sheriff's office from Kathy Englert of the Colorado Springs Police Department in reference to information being provided to them by a party named Eric Kruger. Contact information was provided for E. Kruger. After contacting the command post, it was agreed that IO would follow up on this information.

At 1856 hours, IO paged and spoke with Eric Kruger, DOB: 12/18/74, of 3311 N. Virginia, Colorado Springs, CO. Kruger indicated that he has been hearing a lot about the shootings and watching the T.V. "non-stop." He stated that he has been on America On Line (AOL) a great deal of the time since the shooting and has been in member chat rooms entitled, "Colorado shooting" and "Denver shooting." He stated that last night (04/20/99), he spoke with a party identifying herself as a girl and using the internet name "INEEDHUGS2". This party identified herself as the girlfriend

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET4 04/22/1999 042199/PARSON/SH

of one of the shooters and indicated that she broke up with him on the 19th. She identified the shooter as Dylan and stated that she "knew something was up" and that it was "all her fault" because she "should have stopped it." She stated that she was aware that one of their friends names was David L. Smith. He stated that he checked the membership directory for AOL and found a David L. Smith, who identified himself as being from Littleton and being in the Trench Coat Mafia. This female also talked about Wayne, shooter, Eric Harris' older brother, and stated that Eric had stolen his brother's credit card to make Internet account purchases.

Eric Kruger also stated that he had a friend named Jim Carey, from Colorado Springs, who was in Denver on the day of the shooting and went to the area of the school with a videotape camera and did interviews with several kids and then provided the tape to KKTV11 in Colorado Springs. He stated that on this tape, which Eric had seen, was one boy talking about seeing the shooters in possession of an "H & K" and a "Mac 10."

Eric Kruger also stated that he saw screen names being broadcast on television with reference to the shooters and that one of the screen names was "intoxicated" or something to that effect. He stated that the thought he had talked to someone using that screen name recently and suggested that investigators get a hold of AOL server logs to verify the above information.

ARVADA POLICE DEPARTMENT

CRIME REPORT 99-12067

DET. WALT PARSONS

INVESTIGATIVE REPORTS

File 174A-DN-57419 April 29, 1999
Inv Thomas Wilson, DJTTF

On 042999 Tiffany Burk was contacted in connection with lead 2014. Tiffany provided the following information:

Tiffany was not at school at the time of the shooting. She had gone to King Soopers to pickup some pictures.

Tiffany had no relationship with Dylon Klebold. She had a Philosophy class with Eric Harris. She described both individuals as very nice and polite. She could not believe that either one committed the crimes as indicated by the media. She had no other personal information to add to the case relating to Harris or Klebold.

Tiffany stated that it was rumored through the school that a video showing the destruction of the school was to be shown over the RNN Network. The network is the closed circuit system in the school. She thought that video showing was halted by the administration.

Tiffany stated that she has been friends with Robyn Anderson for the last four years. She has given an interview to the Rocky Mountain News which was part of an article in the 042999 edition. Tiffany stated that Robyn never commented about Eric, Dylon, weapons, or any plans to do any of the things related to the shootings. Tiffany was aware that Robyn had an attorney and was possibly looking at charges. Tiffany had no other information.

Re:DN2014

GOLDEN POLICE DEPARTMENT
CONSHEET - REPORT NARRATIVE

REPORT DATE: 04-28-99 CR#: 99-1362
REPORT ID#: 9908504.AJK IN#: 9908504
CLASSIFICATION: Agency Assist J.C.S.O. Detectives: 1150/2260

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

Jeffco Case #99-7625

F.B.I. Case #174A-DN-57419

Control Number 2773, Assigned 05-03-99, Kreutzer/Watson.

On 05-03-99 lead #2773 was assigned to contact Tiffany Burk was name and phone number of 972-4663 had appeared in Klebold's wallet on a list.

On 05-11-99 I contacted Tiffany Burk at the phone number of 303-972-4663. She explained she was friends with Klebold, they had just met this semester. She is close friends of Robyn Anderson and was introduced to Klebold via Robyn. She only spoke a few times to Klebold. She was aware Klebold had her phone number. She attends Columbine High School.

JC-001-006204

Officer	Number	Date	Supervisor	Number	Date	Page	# of #

ACSO CR# 99-11215

PROGRESS REPORT
CHS INCIDENT/CONTROL #1750
REPORT BY JACKLYN GEE (ACSO)

On 051099, this Investigator spoke to a subject identified as:

Burk, Tiffany
DOB: 020781
6377 S. Saulsbury St.
Littleton, Co. 80123
Ph# 303-972-4663

Tiffany advised the following:

That Tiffany knew both Eric (Harris) and Dylan (Klebold) from school (CHS).

That Tiffany knew Dylan through her friend, Robin Anderson, and hung out with them a couple of Times (between January 1999 and April 1999).

That during the time Tiffany was with Dylan he never mentioned anything that could be related to This incident.

That Robin is still trying to "figure this out", and has not said anything to Tiffany about guns, Plans regarding this incident, or comments made by Dylan relating to this incident.

That Tiffany denied having any knowledge related to Robin providing Eric or Dylan with guns.

That Tiffany knew Eric because they were in the same philosophy class this semester, and Described Eric as somewhat "anti-social", and stated that she only had casual conversations With Eric in class and stated that he didn't say anything to her that is related to this incident.

That during the incident, Tiffany was at the King Soopers located at Coalmine and Pierce, picking Up some prom pictures.

BURNS, L.

PROGRESS REPORT
CASE TYPE: HOMICIDE
CASE NUMBER: 99-16215
PAGE 1 OF 2
INVESTIGATOR BRICE MOOMAW

Control Number: 3318

On 05-17-99 at about 1145 hrs., this Investigator telephoned:

BURNS, LESLIE RYAN
DOB: 07-15-81
5411 S. Garland Way
Littleton, CO 80123
(303) 979-8280

In regards to 5th hour, Burns indicated she has both lunches off. She left after the class at 1110 hrs. She was waiting for a friend for about five minutes. Burns identified the friend as:

LAGOS, ATHENA
(303) 979-2705

Lagos never showed up as she was in the Library. Lagos later told Burns she was sitting in the library when the gunmen came in. Nielsen came in before them. Lagos related the gunmen said at one point, the bomb was not working that he had in his hand. They also indicated they had to go get some more.

Burns was waiting for Lagos at the top of the stairs, just down from the library. Burns indicated she did not hear anything suspicious. Burns went downstairs to her car, which was parked in space #21. This is the parking space closest to the school.

When Burns left, she did not know that anything was wrong. After arriving home, she was subsequently contacted by her dad. He called at about 1215 hrs. Her dad told her to turn on the news. Burns indicated her parking space is located outside to the right of the doors.

This Investigator asked if she knew Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold? Burns indicated she knew Klebold slightly. Her mom use to baby sit for Klebold when they were in the 4th and 5th grades.

Burns indicated the trench coat group is not a big thing at school. She did not even know that Harris and Klebold were part of the group. This Investigator asked Burns if she went to After Prom? She indicated she did, however, she does not remember if Harris or Klebold were there. Burns was at the After Prom from about 0030 hrs. to about 0400 hrs.

Of the two suspects, Burns indicated she knows Klebold better. Burns related she is surprised that Klebold did something like this. Per Burns, Klebold was a follower. Burns also related she had no idea they were involved with explosives.

Burns thinks there must have been something wrong with Harris. The morning she got up early to pick her parking space, both Harris and Klebold were there. Burns got to the school at about 0200 hrs. They arrived after her. Burns said they seemed really nice then. This occurred at the end of their junior year.

It is unknown to Burns why Harris and Klebold picked the parking spaces they did. No further information was obtained.

BUTCHER, L

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: WEBB	Case Report No: 99-7625-M
Connecting Case Report No.: Control #3438	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 05-19-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

LINDSAY BUTCHER, DOB/12-13-80

9402 West Brent Place

Littleton, Colorado 80127

(303) 979-1159

INVESTIGATION:

On 5-19-99, I spoke with Lindsay Butcher. This lead was to determine Lindsay's whereabouts during fifth period, as records reflect she has this period free. During my telephone interview with Lindsay, she told me she had left the school at approximately 1113 hours with a friend named Jessica Ralin and went to Einstein's Bagel. She said while she was at the bagel shop other students had told her not to go back to school, as there was a gunman inside. Lindsay told me that she did not see anything prior to leaving the school and could not provide any additional information that would be of assistance to this investigation.

DISPOSITION: Closed.

JC-001- 006210

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Sgt. R. Webb		5256	Sgt. Webb 5-24-99		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CAMPBELL, BETHANY

Control # 4902

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	WRIEHL	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		7 30 99

C ification ☒ 1° MURDER	Offense Status: Open ☒	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
F sification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

CAMPBELL, BETHANY DOB 120981 933 1088
8755 W OTTAWA PL LITTLETON CO 80123

INVESTIGATION

ABOUT 1520 HRS I CALLED (W) CAMPBELL BY PHONE TO INTERVIEW HER. SHE WAS IN VAIL AT THE TIME WHEN THE SHOOTING OCCURRED.

ISPO OPEN

JC-001-006212

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Dale M Wright		3207	62 073099		

91 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

OK-140401 (K97510) Reynolds - Reynolds

CAMPBELL, J.

CONTROL NUMBER - 3724

FBI CASE NUMBER - 4-DN-57419

CBI CASE NUMBER - 991-0185

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT CASE NUMBER 99-7625

REPORTING AGENT:
LINDA R. HOLLOWAY
690 KIPLING
DENVER, COLORADO 80215
(303) 239-4211

WITNESS:
JACQUELINE CAMPBELL
DOB 12/16/80
6422 WEST WEAVER DRIVE
LITTLETON, COLORADO 80128
(303) 798-2874

MOTHER - RENEE CAMPBELL (303) 789-0432
FATHER - RICH CAMPBELL (303) 789-0432

WHEN INTERVIEWED: MAY 25, 1999

HOW INTERVIEWED: TELEPHONE

ACTION TAKEN: On May 24 and May 25, 1999 the Reporting Agent, Linda R. Holloway contacted Renee CAMPBELL, Jacqueline CAMPBELL'S mother, and Jamie KAISER, her sister by telephone. Jacqueline was a senior at Columbine High School and recently graduated. She was not available for an interview, however, questions were given and answered thru her mother and sister.

Jacqueline was not at school on April 20, 1999. She attends dental hygiene classes outside of Columbine in the mornings and attends classes at Columbine in the afternoon. She was on her way to school when she learned about the incident.

Jacqueline had one class last year with Eric HARRIS. She knows no other members of the Trench Coat Mafia. She told her mother that Eric had changed since she had class with him in that he used to dress "preppie" and dresses differently now.

She had no information on the incident. She uses the E-mail in the Internet, but has no screen name. She left nothing behind in the school.

CAMPBELL, R

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: WEBB	Case Report No: 99-7625-S
Connecting Case Report No: Control #3437	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-19-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

REBEKAH CAMPBELL, DOB/01-13-83

6232 South Depew Court

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303) 794-1348

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-19-99, I spoke to Rebekah Campbell. This lead was to determine Rebekah's whereabouts during fifth period, as records reflect she has this period free. During my telephone interview with her, she told me that she was just leaving the school when students started running out of the building. She said at that time she did not know why, but continued to leave the school and went to New York Bagels to have lunch. She said after lunch she had attempted to return to the school, but had been turned around by road blocks surrounding the school, and was told that there was a gunmen inside. She said she then went to the mall, where she went to a furniture store and watched the news. Rebekah told me she did not know Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold and has not personally heard anything that would be of benefit to this investigation. She did tell me that a friend of hers, Jennifer Christianson, had said that she had saw a third gunmen and that this person was seen taking a trench coat off. A lead will be developed to be sure that Jennifer, aka Jenny, has been or will be interviewed.

DISPOSITION: Lead closed.

JC-001-006216

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
		5056	SGT DWE 5-24-99		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CARAVAN, DAVID

** FOR ORIGINAL SEE:
AGENCY REPORTS:
LITTLETON POLICE DEPARTMENT:
BACA, D. A.

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT BY DETECTIVE JACKSON:

On April 20, 1999 at approximately 11:49 hours to respond to Pierce Street and Leawood Street on an assist to Jefferson County S.O. on a critical incident at Columbine High School.

On arrival I assisted with postings and other functions at the command post. As students and teachers were able to exit the building, I assisted with interviewing these subjects and collected written statements from these subjects. These statements were subsequently turned over to Jeffco.

I spoke to several school personnel who gave possible associate names of David Caravan, who was expelled from the school around October or November of 1998, and Eric Dutro, who is not currently a student at Columbine High School.

One of the involved students, Adam Hancey, did also advise me that a John Savage had been involved with the Trenchcoat Mafia Gang in the past, and would know a lot about them, but didn't seem to be closely associated with them this year, and hadn't been seen by him wearing a trenchcoat this school year.

I was also advised that the following people were reportedly in the office area of the school at the time of the incident, I did not personally contact any of these victims: Kiki Leyba, Sidney Keating, Jan Fielder, Chris Mikesell, Peter Horvath, Frank D'Angelo, Mona Madden, Darlene Mesch, and Judy Grecko.

I was advised that I would be assigned to a lab team for the school, and remained on standby until approximately 2230 hours, when I was released for the night.

CONTROL # 3750

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET100 06/04/1999 060499/VONDEROHE/SH

The following supplemental report will be in reference to Arvada Police Department CR#99-12067 that will correspond with Jefferson County Sheriff's Department CR#99-7625 in regards to the Columbine High School shootings/murders that occurred on 04/20/99. IO (Det. Jim Vonderohe) is a member of the task force that was formed to investigate this massacre at Columbine High School and, as a result, am assigned leads to follow up on. In regards to this supplemental report, IO was assigned a lead with control #3750, that had a companion lead with control #3749. [redacted] These leads further indicated that David Caravan was a "Trench Coat Mafia" member and that he had access to firearms at his residence.

In reference to Control #3749, IO conducted an interview with Ramona Madden who is a financial secretary at Columbine High School. She reported that she had been threatened by David Caravan the previous school year as a result of not returning some fees to him that were paid by his parents In reference to lead control #3750, IO conducted an interview with David Caravan in order to ascertain his involvement in the "Trench Coat Mafia" and his association with Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold and also to determine his whereabouts and activities on 04/20/99.

On 05/26/99 at approximately 1325 hours, IO responded to 7215 S Yarrow St., Littleton, CO 80123, in order to conduct an interview with David Nathanial Caravan, DOB: 09/20/81. David Caravan is described as being a white male, 6'0", 200 lbs., having long brown hair and green eyes. He further advised IO that their home telephone number is 303-978-9190. He further advised IO that his mother was unable to be present during this interview as previously requested by IO.

David Caravan advised IO that he attended Columbine High School from the ninth grade to the middle of eleventh grade, but that he began experiencing attendance problems and was also ditching classes, which caused him to be expelled during late January or early February 1999. He stated that he presently is not attending any school and is in the process of looking for employment.

In questioning David Caravan about his association with Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold, he stated that he saw both individuals at Columbine High School, but really never talked to them He stated that one of them, Eric Harris, had a German class after he did in the same room and that he would occasionally say "hi" to Harris since the two of them dressed alike. David Caravan stated that he does not believe that he ever talked to Dylan Klebold. David Caravan advised IO that he always wears black clothing which would include black jeans and Marilyn Mason look alike shirts. He further stated that he does not wear combat boots, but instead, black athletic shoes He further stated that he does not wear a

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET100 06/04/1999 060499/VONDEROHE/SH

black trench coat and, in fact, has never owned a black trench coat.

David Caravan stated that he had heard of the "Trench Coat Mafia" at Columbine High School prior to April 20, 1999, but knew it as only a small group of kids with no more than eight in this group. He stated that he was aware that they were into listening to hard music, specifically, hard rock German music. He further stated that they were a clique into themselves and one reason was because the jocks were in control of the high school. He further stated that he had a short conversation with one or two female associates of the "Trench Coat Mafia" group, but does not know the females' names. IO asked him if he recognized the name of [redacted] with him stating that name sounded familiar, but he was not sure if he knew this individual. He further stated that he knew Robin Anderson by being familiar with her boyfriend whom he identified as Patrick McDuffee. He stated that other than that, he had no further acquaintanceship with Robin Anderson.

In asking David Caravan what his activities were on April 20, 1999, he stated that he had ridden his bicycle to the King Soopers grocery store at Coal Mine Center, 6760 S. Pierce St. He stated that after shopping at King Soopers, he saw a friend of his at the Burger King restaurant located at 6797 W. Ottawa Ave. He identified this friend as being Jonathan Schlott, home telephone number 303-973-8119. He stated that while at Burger King, they saw some cop cars drive by very fast towards Columbine High School and assumed that something out of the ordinary was taking place there. He stated that he then got on his bicycle and came home, at which time he saw the events develop on T.V. at Columbine High School. He stated that the rest of the afternoon, he stayed at home and watched the tragedy unfold on T.V. at Columbine High School. He stated that on this day, he was wearing a black t-shirt and black colored shorts.

In discussing the alleged threat that he made the previous school year, against Ramona Madden at Columbine High School, David Caravan stated that he was attempting to get his yearbook fee money back since he never received a yearbook. Upon asking him why he wanted the money so badly, he stated that he needed the money either to purchase C.D.'s or to spend on his guitar, but he knew that if the money was sent to his parents, that they would keep it instead of giving it to him. He further stated that he made a "stupid threat" when he told Ramona Madden and her aide, to watch their backs or something similar to that phrase. He admitted that he did get suspended from school for making that threatening statement.

Upon asking David Caravan if he knew of anyone who else might be involved in the tragedy at Columbine High School, he stated that he could not think of anyone else, even though he has talked to his friends who used to go to Columbine High School, or who presently

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET100 06/04/1999 060499/VONDEROHE/SH

do. He further stated that he does not know anyone who is involved in manufacturing explosives or bombs of any type. David Caravan stated that he personally has been arrested for false reporting which involved him pulling the fire alarm at Columbine High School on a dare from a fellow student. He further stated that he has also been arrested for driving without a driver's license, shoplifting, and possibly one or two curfew violations.

Upon being asked when he last spoke with Eric Harris, he stated that it was several weeks before he (Caravan) was expelled from Columbine High School, which would have been either in January or February of 1999. He further denied ever communicating with Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold, nor any "Trench Coat Mafia" member by using the computer or Internet system. He further stated that he personally does not have a computer. IO then asked David Caravan if he had any guns or if there were any guns accessible within their residence, with him stating that there were no guns in his house, not even a BB gun. He stated that the only weapon he does have in the house is a "bladed staff" which he described as a long pole with a blade at the end of it.

IO then questioned David Caravan regarding his brother, with him identifying his brother as being Michael Jonathan Caravan, age 11, who was born in August of 1987. He stated that his brother was attending Dutch Creek Elementary School, but this coming fall will be attending Ken Caryl Junior High School. He further stated that his brother does not wear black clothing like he does.

With David Caravan being unable to provide any additional information regarding this investigation, the interview was concluded with him at approximately 1415 hours.

Det. Jim Vonderohe

CARLSON, J

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: WEBB	Case Report No: 99-7625-T
Connecting Case Report No: Control #3436	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 05-19-99
cation X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

JUSTIN CARLSON, DOB/10-01-80

7657 South Pierce Way

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303) 979-5669

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-19-99, I spoke to Justin Carlson by telephone. This lead was to determine Justin's whereabouts during fifth period, as records reflect he had this period free. During my telephone interview with Justin, he told me that he had just walked out of the school and went to the mall with a friend of his named Derek Morgan and Angie Portincaso and had not seen anything occurring at the school prior to when they left. He said they were at the mall when they were told there was a shooting at the school and not to return. He then found a television that had live reports on it in the mall and watched what was occurring. He again told me he did not see anything during that day that was suspicious. He told me he did not know who Eric or Dylan were and had not heard anything since the event that would benefit this investigation.

DISPOSITION: Lead closed.

JC-001-006223

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
		5256	Sgt. RDW 5-24-99		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CARNEY, TRENTON

Qc

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4321

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, R.

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TRENTON M. CARNEY, 948-7046, STUDENT 5TH HOUR INT. MATH I (TANK) LISTED AS ABSENT

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4321

Lead: INTERVIEW TRENTON M CARNEY

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 06/30/1999 **Time:** 11:08 AM

Disposition: TRENTON CARNEY WAS HOME SICK ON INCIDENT DATE. THIS WAS CONFIRMED THROUGH HIS TEACHER SHAWN TANK. SEE 4319 FOR REPORT

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/21/1999

JC-001-006225

CARPENTER, K

FBI # 174A DN 57419
JEFFCO # 99-7625

Page 1 of 2 Pages

Case No.

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

CONTROL # 2589

(Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
CARPENTER, KELLI					
Residence Street Address: 6427 S. SALISBURY ST		City: LITT	County: JEFFCO	State: CO	Zip Code: 80123
Residence Phone: (303) 972-2774	Business Phone: ( )		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: DET. R.J. POLAK	Serial No.: 72057		Date: 5-3-99		Time: 1202 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE HIGH			Location where statement taken: PHONE INTERVIEW		

Summary of Statement:

ON 5-3-99 A PHONE MESSAGE WAS LEFT AT THE CARPENTER RESIDENCE TO SET UP AN INTERVIEW WITH KELLI CARPENTER. AT 1200 HOURS HER MOTHER, PATRICIA CARPENTER LEFT A VOICE MAIL MESSAGE FOR DET. POLAK, STATING THAT NEITHER KELLI NOR SCOTT WERE AT SCHOOL AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING AND NEITHER LEFT ANYTHING BEHIND.

DET. POLAK DID CONTACT KELLI CARPENTER BY PHONE AT HER HOME. KELLY VERIFIED THAT SHE HAD AN ORTHODONTIST APPOINTMENT ON 4-20-99 AND WAS NOT AT SCHOOL. HER ORTHODONTIST IS DR. URBANIAK. SHE ALSO EXPLAINED THAT SHE USUALLY SITS WITH HER FRIENDS, INCLUDING NICOLE (JANDA), HOWEVER SHE WAS NOT WITH THEM ON TUESDAY.

KELLI ALSO EXPLAINED THAT HER BROTHER, SCOTT, WAS AWAY FROM THE CAMPUS, EATING LUNCH. SHE STATED THAT SHE HAS NO ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON THE SHOOTING, THE SUSPECTS, OR THE MAKING OF EXPLOSIVES.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____ / ____ / ____
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

JC-001-006227

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

* 0 6 0 0 *

CARPENTER, SCOTT

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	WRGANT, S.K.	99 7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		072899

Classification ☑ / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☑ / Cleared by Arrest ☐ / Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐
1° MURDER		

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ORIGINAL

WITNESS:

CONTROL # 2845
SCOTT CARPENTER PHONE: 303 972-2774
6421 S. SALISBURY ST. LITTLETON, CO. 80123
STUDENT: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL - GRADUATED 1999
DOB: 3-6-81

INVESTIGATION:

ON THIS DATE I CONDUCTED A TELEPHONE INTERVIEW WITH COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL STUDENT SCOTT CARPENTER. CARPENTER REPORTED THAT HE HAD NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED BY THE POLICE OR SHERIFF'S OFFICE PRIOR TO THIS INTERVIEW.
CARPENTER REPORTED THAT HE ATTENDED SCHOOL ON 04-20-99, BUT WAS AT LUNCH WITH FRIENDS AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING INCIDENT. HE AND FRIENDS GREG HEFER, BRETT ONYEL, AND JUSTIN KEHM WENT TO NEW YORK BAGELS, LOCATED AT CROSS/BOWLES.
CARPENTER REPORTED THAT HE LEFT THE SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1115 HOURS. HE WAS IN THE LANGUAGE ARTS AREA, THEN LEFT THE BUILDING EXITING DOWN THE CONCRETE STAIRS THAT ARE NOT THERE ANY LONGER. HE WALKED TO THE SR. PARKING LOT. HE REPORTED THAT HE SAW NOTHING SUSPICIOUS IN THE LOT, NOR DID HE SEE HARRIS OR KLEBOLD. CARPENTER REPORTED THAT HE DROVE WITH JUSTIN AND BRETT DROVE HIS CAR WITH GREG. WHILE THE FOUR WERE AT THE BAGEL SHOP, AN ANONYMOUS CALLED TO THE BAGEL SHOP REPORTED THAT THERE WAS A SHOOTING AT THE SCHOOL AND ADVISED

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date		Page 1 of 2
Steve Wrgant	-	1001		JC-001-006229	

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 6/82)

© 140401 JK97510 Reynolds – Reynolds

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
CSD	WRIGHT, S.K.	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		072899

Classification ☐
Reclassification ☑ 1° MURDER

Offense Status: Open ☑ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ALL STUDENTS IN THE SHOP NOT TO RETURN. CARPENTER REPORTED THAT HE TRIED ANYWAY, BUT COULD NOT BECAUSE OF POLICE BARRICADES. CARPENTER REPORTED THAT HE LOST TRACK OF GREG & BRET. HE THEN TRIED TO WEAVE HIS WAY BACK HOME THROUGH ALL OF THE ROAD BLOCKS. WHEN HE GOT HOME HE WATCHED THE NEWS FOR THE REMAINDER OF THE DAY. CARPENTER REPORTED THAT HE KNEW KEBOLD AND HARRIS FROM HIS FRESHMAN YEAR AT COLUMBINE. HE REPORTED THAT SOMETIMES THEY WOULD EAT LUNCH TOGETHER. HE REMEMBER THAT HARRIS/KEBOLD WOULD PLAY THE GAME "DOOMS DAY". HE THOUGHT THE TWO GUYS WERE "MESSED UP". HE REITERATED HIS RELATIONSHIP TO THEM AS AN ACQUAINTANCE ONLY. HE HAD NOT BEEN FRIEND FOR OVER 3 YEARS. CARPENTER REPORTED THAT HIS FRIEND GREG HOFER KNEW KEBOLD/HARRIS BETTER THAN HER DID.

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

JC-001-006230

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
S Wright	—	1001	SL 072899		

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

OK 140401 :K97510 Reynolds + Reynolds

CARUSO, J

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-HH
Connecting Case Report No: 1 2723	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 05-28-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

Caruso, Jeremy S., dob/02-08-81
6469 South Yukon Street
Littleton, Colorado 80123
(303)979-5044
Student - Columbine High School (Senior)

(Parental information)
Caruso, Sandra, dob/04-05-52
same as above / Work: (303)850-2089

Caruso, Tony, dob/unknown
same as above / Work: (303)979-5044

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-26-99, between the hours of 1220 and 1237, I had an opportunity to speak with Jeremy Caruso in reference to the Columbine High School incident that occurred on 04-20-99.

Jeremy told me he arrived at Columbine High School on 04-20-99, at about 0820 hours, and the only class he attended that day was his second hour video class taught by Mr. Talocco. Once he reached the school, he told me he parked his vehicle in the Senior parking lot space #153, and he entered the school through the south entrance, which is also known as Rebel Corner, and proceeded to class. Jeremy was asked if he observed anything out of the ordinary while he was in the Senior parking lot, and he was asked if he saw either Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold. He stated he didn't see anything out of the ordinary, and did not see Klebold or Harris.

At about 0930 hours, Jeremy was released from his second hour video class, at which time he told me he left campus with Chris Jones, and they went to Nick Zupancic's home. I asked Jeremy if he drove his car to Nick's house. He said he did not, that his younger brother took his car, and he caught a ride with Chris Jones to Nick's house.

Jeremy went on to tell me that prior to arriving at school on 04-20-99, he has a bowling class in the morning, which runs between 0630 and 0715 hours, and is at Belleview Lanes located at South Federal Boulevard and West Belleview Avenue. Jeremy also

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	INTEL	0057	06/02/99		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-HH
Connecting Case Report No L 3723	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-28-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

told me that other members of that bowling league include Harris and Klebold. He told me on Monday, 04-19-99, that his team bowled Harris, Klebold, Dustin Gorton, and another individual by the name of "Nate" (through this investigation, this would be Nate Dykeman). Jeremy said on 04-20-99, the only individual he saw from Harris and Klebold's team was Chris Morris. At the completion of my interview, I verified that Jeremy had left school prior to the incident, and he did not observe anything out of the ordinary, nor did he see any gunmen while at school.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

FBI case number 4-DN-57419 (DN#3723)

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-006233

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	INTEL	0057			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CARY, JACOB

QC

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3722

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 2:40 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL (Last Name) CALVIN (First Name) INVESTIGATIONS/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JACOB CARY IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST, 4882 S. KIPLING WAY, 973-4020, MOM. CHRISTINE: 982-1970, DAD: NATHAN: 707-5721.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3722

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JACOB CARY.

Assigned To: ATANASIO, RUSS **Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 3.00 PM

Disposition: WAS OUT TO LUNCH, COULD PROVIDE NO INFORMATION OF RELEVANCE RE ASSOCIATES, SIGHTINGS, ETC. NO REPORT REQUIRED.

JC-001-006235

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☒ **Date:** 06/03/1999

CASEY, E

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: WEBB	Case Report No: 99-7625-N
Connecting Case Report No: Control #3435	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 05-19-99
C ation X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

ERIN CASEY, DOB/02-03-82

6547 South Brentwood Way

Littleton, Colorado

(303) 972-3542

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-19-99, I spoke with Erin Casey. This lead was to determine Erin's whereabouts during fifth period, as records reflect she has this period free. During my telephone interview with Erin, she told me that she was absent on an excused absent on 4-20-99 and did not know what had occurred at the school on that day. She told me that she did not know Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold and had not heard of anything that would be of interest to this investigation.

DISPOSITION: Lead closed.

JC-001-006237

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Sgt. [illegible]	IAU	5056	[illegible] 5-24-99		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CAWELTI, NATE

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3784

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FUSELIER, BRIAN

Affiliation: STUDENT

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 979-1152 **Information Received Date:** 05/19/1999 **Time:** 1:45 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRIAN FUSELIER INDICATES THAT NATE CAWELTI WAS WITH HIM IN THE CAFETERIA AT 7.10 A.M.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3784

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW NATE CAWELTI ABOUT DUFFLE BAGS ETC. DOB/10-26-83, 5452 S. HOLLAND ST., LITTLETON, CO 80123, 932-2127, 9TH GRADE MOM. BARBARA: DAD STEVEN: 863-6711/888-2132.

Assigned To: RUSSELL, MARK **Date:** 05/25/1999 **Time:** 2:44 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 05-27-99, CONFIRMED BEING IN THE CAFETERIA FROM APPROXIMATELY 0705-0730, SEATED AT TABLE "PP". HE WAS WITH ROBERT MATTHEW FRIEND, JUSTIN NAIFEH AND MIKE NAIFEH. HE REPORTS SEEING NO SUSPICIOUS ACTIVITY IN THE CAFETERIA DURING THIS TIME PERIOD. HE DID NOT OBSERVE ANY UNATTENDED DUFFLE BAGS OR SIMILAR ITEMS IN THE AREA IN WHICH HE WAS SEATED

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/04/1999

JC-001-006239

CENTNER, D

JC-001-006240

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: WEBB	Case Report No: 99-7625-D
Connecting Case Report No.: Control #3433	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-19-99
cation X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

DANIEL CENTNER, DOB/01-16-82

6241 West Elmhurst Avenue

(303) 932-1729

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-19-99, I spoke with Daniel Centner. This lead was to determine his whereabouts during fifth period. During our interview, Daniel told me that he had just left the school grounds with a friend named Kevin Forseland and had gone to the Subway at Coal Mine and Pierce. He said he had just left his Social Studies class and had exited out the hallway on the side of the building. He said he and his friend did not say anything, they had met up with Justin Overmeyer and Chris Friesell at the Subway. Daniel told me that he did not say anything during the incident, does not know Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold, and since the incident cannot lend any information to this investigation.

DISPOSITION: Lead closed.

JC-001-006241

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Sgt. Robert Webb		928	Sgt Webb 5-19-99		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CHAVEZ, D,

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☑	Reporting Agency JCSD	Reporting Officer Lock	Case Report No 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report TOWNSEND		Date This Report 060499
Clar on ☑ Re ution ☐ HOMICIDE	Offense Status: Open ☑ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

CHAVEZ, DANIELLE 050684
5580 W CARYL AVE
LTN COLO 80123
303-979-6129

CONTROL NUMBER 3719

INVESTIGATION

I SPOKE WITH DANIELLE CHAVEZ ABOUT BEING IN THE CAFETERIA DURING THE SHOOTING. SHE SAID THAT SHE LEFT SCHOOL FOR LUNCH AT ABOUT 11:20HRS AND DOES NOT KNOW ABOUT ANYTHING THAT HAPPENED IN THE SCHOOL.

I ASKED DANIELLE IF SHE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA EARLIER IN THE DAY. SHE TOLD ME THAT SHE WALKED THROUGH THE CAFETERIA IN THE MORNING. I ASKED IF SHE NOTICED ANY DUFFEL BAGS IN PLACE IN THE CAFETERIA. SHE SAID THAT SHE DID NOT REMEMBER SEEING ANY DUFFEL BAGS ANYWHERE IN THE CAFETERIA.

DISPOSITION
OPEN

JC-001-006243

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page of
	UMDIF	52			

31 ASAF 3 Rev 5 321

CHLUMSKY, KIMBERLY

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 5/12/99

On 5/12/99, Kimberley Chlumsky, DOB 6/18/82, 6516 South Saulsbury Court, Littleton, Colorado, was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent, and the nature and purpose of the interview. She was interviewed in the presence of her Mother, Laura Chlumsky, DOB 12/6/54. She provided the following information.

On 4/20/99, Kimberley arrived at the Columbine High School, at approximately 7:15 a.m., and reported to her normal classes. Her last class prior to first period lunch was studio art. She went directly to the cafeteria with her friend Marcie Visnic. They initially sat at table R or possibly W. Instead of eating lunch in the cafeteria, they decided to drive to Marcie's house. When they exited the school, they exited on the south side of the cafeteria and walked to the junior parking lot. They didn't take note of anyone in the parking lot at the time. They left the school and went to Marcie's before the shooting incident commenced. After they ate lunch at Marcie's, they attempted to drive back to school, but the roads were all blocked off by law enforcement. As they drove back in the vicinity of Kimberley's house, they observed Brooks Brown enter a sport utility vehicle, possibly blue in color, in the vicinity of Hoover and Teller Avenues in Littleton, only about 4-5 blocks from Columbine High School. Kimberley knew this to be Brooks Brown, because he is in a world history class with her. They then went back to Kimberley's house, and watched the news coverage on television.

At no time did Kimberley see anyone carrying duffel bags or packages that stood out in her mind, or that seemed out of the ordinary. She had seen Klebold and Harris as well as other Trench Coat Mafia (TCM) members/associates around school, but didn't know or socialize with any of them. She doesn't recall seeing either Klebold or Harris around school on either Monday or Tuesday. She also doesn't recall seeing any other TCM members around school on Monday or Tuesday, however she also added that she doesn't pay much attention to TCM members to begin with.

Kimberley has never heard of other suspects, gun buying or bomb making either before or after the shooting. She does use the Internet, but does not have a screen name or ICQ account number.

JC-001-006245

Investigation on 5/12/99 at Littleton, Colorado

File # 4-DN-57419/ 99-7625/ CN3291 Date dictated 5/12/99

by SA Russell J. Atanasio

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

CHRISTIAN, J.

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
Date: 5/25/99
CONTROL NUMBER: 3690

Docket Number:
FBI#: 174A-DN-57419
Investigator: Vondenkamp

****

On 5/25/99 I contacted CHS student Jason Christian at his home phone number of 303-972-9415. Jason is 18 years old, and agreed to speak with me about the CHS shooting.

Jason is on the "A" lunch schedule. He confirmed that he is an A lunch student, but usually leaves the school for lunch. He stated on 4/20/99 he left the school with his girlfriend Emily Haggner. They left together through the front doors by the administration around 11:15am, and went to SW Plaza for lunch. Jason did not see anyone carrying a large duffle bag, or anything suspicious or odd outside the school at this time. He and Emily left the school in Emily's car. They did not hear anything about the shooting until they were returning around 11:50am. They saw some students at Bowles and Wadsworth who told them what was going on. Jason or Emilly did not return to CHS.

Jason had no further information on the shootings.

Jason Christian
6930 S. Yukon Wy
Littleton, Co. 972-9415.

R. Vondenkamp
Investigator

5/25/99
Date

JC-001-006247

CHRISTNER, E.

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:		**Docket Number:**	
Date:	May 24, 1999	**Case Number:**	174A-DN57419 99-7625 CN 3710
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Lauck

****

Eric Christner
6535 W. Hoover Pl.
Littleton, CO., 80127
303/798-8746

CHS student, friend of [redacted] acquainted with Harris and Klebold.

On May 24, 1999, this investigator met with Eric Christner at his residence. Present during the interview was his mother, Jan Christner.

Eric advised that on the day of the incident, he and another student, Josh Swanson had left the school and were at Josh's residence from about 11:15 a.m. until some thirty minutes later when they returned to the area and observed Nate Dykeman at Woodmar Park. He said they did not know what had occurred at the school until they heard about it on the radio.

Eric stated that he knew both Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. He said that he first met Harris while they had been in the same German class. He advised that he, Harris, and Klebold all attended the early hour bowling class. Asked if he knew whether or not Klebold and Harris had been in that bowling class on April 20th, he replied that he thought they had been there but now was not so sure. He

stated that a person by the name of Carrie Savey might have a better memory of that. Eric stated that Harris was a very intelligent person who liked working with computers. He said Harris liked German "industrial " music and American "techno-music." He described Harris as a person who was nice, polite, and quiet, and who did not talk very much. He was aware that Harris had worked at the Blackjack Pizza and commented that he and Nate Dykeman would often go there and have lunch with Harris. He explained that he was more of a friend to Dykeman than to Harris but because Dykeman was friends with Harris and Klebold, he would often be in all of their company. He knew that Harris' group of friends included Dykeman as well as Chris Morris, Robert Perry, Brian Sargent, Zach Heckler, and Dustin Gorton.

Regarding Dylan Klebold, Eric Christner advised that he met him when they were both in the tenth grade and since then, had several classes together. He stated that they would often play the card game of Spades while in the cafeteria. He said Klebold was a good student but not as good a student as Harris. He stated that Klebold liked to talk about baseball and music and they shared those common interests. He said that Klebold was sometimes rebellious in that he did not agree with some rules, such as the school smoking policy. He advised that Klebold would sit in his own car in the parking lot and smoke rather than smoke in the school's designated area. He recalled that Klebold had once been suspended over somrthing to do with the school's computers - he could not remember what that was about. He believed that both Harris and Klebold were trying to "get along," but they did not seem to fit in and would ignore students they did not like.

Eric Christner advised that he had heard of no rumors relating to the incident and that this had been a total surprise.

Mrs. Christner advised that Eric's younger brother, Mark had been at school that day. This investigator spoke to him briefly and was advised that he had been outside of the west door of the cafeteria when the shooting began. He stated he heard what sounded

like firecrackers and saw three students fall to the ground. He said he was with his friends, Will Beck, James Stewart, and Kyle Bramlett and thought Will Beck told him that he had seen the person shooting a gun.

Mark was interviewed by Officer Mike Felsoci, see CN 2190.

Investigation continues.

JC-001-006251

John Lind
Investigator

5-25-99
Date

CHURCHMAN, J

JC-001-006252

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: GEORGE MCGLYNN **CASE NUMBER: 99-38856**
VICTIM: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL **DATE OF REPORT: 050599**
OFFENSE: AOA/COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE/JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE
INFORMATION CONTROL NUMBER: DN2610, FBI: 174A-DN57419, JCSO CR#99-7625

SUSPECTS: Eric Harris
Dylan Klebold

WITNESSES:

1. Churchman, Joshua
   6515 South Balsam Court
   Littleton, Colorado 80123
   303-979-0465

2. Vicki Churchman, mother
   6515 South Balsam Court
   Littleton, Colorado 80123
   303-970-0465
   303-422-1915 (wk)

3. Bob Churchman, father
   6515 South Balsam Court
   Littleton, Colorado 80123
   303-979-0465
   303-277-5395 (wk)

INVESTIGATION:

On 5/3/99 I was assigned Information Control Number DN2610 for follow up investigation. The Information Control Narrative stated that Joshua Churchman was on the original cafeteria backpack list.

On 5/5/99 I interviewed Joshua Churchman via telephone. Churchman indicated that his backpack was left behind in the cafeteria, however he had dropped his backpack off and gone out to lunch with his friend John Scholt.

Churchman stated that he attends the "A" lunch and that he arrived in the cafeteria at approximately 11:15. He said he had placed his pack on a bench near the student store and that he and Scholt left out the student entrance and went to Burger King. He said that when they came back there was a road block at Pierce and Bowles and they were unable to get back to the school. Churchman said that he wasn't in the cafeteria at any other time during the day. He further stated that he observed anything unusual or out of the ordinary at the school. He could provide no further information on the suspects or the trench coat mafia.

DITIONAL WITNESS:

1.	Scholt, John	Went to lunch with Churchman, wasn't present when the incident occurred at the school.

Detective's Signature/Number/Date #1430 5.5.99

Sergeant's Signature/Number/Date 5/6/99

jib

COBLE, J.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-GG
Connecting Case Report No: I 3701	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 05-24-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

Coble, Jami N., dob/09-11-82
7587 South Pierce Way
Littleton, Colorado 80128
(303)979-6514
Student - Columbine High School

(Parental information)
Coble, Mary L., dob/12-22-46
same as above / Work: (303)781-6787

Coble, Warren E., dob/06-13-47
same as above / Work: (303)781-6787

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-24-99, between the hours of 1120 and 1125, I had an opportunity to speak with Mary Coble, who is Jami Coble's mother. Mary Coble told me that Jamie Coble was not at school on 04-20-99, and that she was attending her grandmother's funeral. There was no additional information that Jami Coble could provide reference this incident.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

FBI case number 4-DN-57419 (DN#3701)

DISPOSITION: Open. pending further investigation.

JC-001-006256

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	EOCL	0052	06/01/99		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

COE, TIMOTHY

JC-001-006257

CONTROL # 4903

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	WIZIEK	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		1-30-99

Classification	Offense Status: Open ☒	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
F sification ☐ 1° MURDER	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

COE, TIMOTHY DOB 4-29-80 -- 972-6754
5596 W INDOLE DR LITTLETON CO 80128

INVESTIGATION

ABOUT 1540 HRS I CALLED THE COE RESIDENCE FOR AN INTERVIEW WITH TIM. I SPOKE TO HIS SISTER WHO INFORMED ME (W) COE GRADUATED IN DEC OF 98, AND WAS NOT AT THE SCHOOL AT THE TIME BUT WAS IN THE NAVY.

JC-001-006258

WCSPD OPEN

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Dale Wiziek		3207	073099		

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 6/82)

DK-140401 (K97510) Reynolds + Reynolds

COLBY, P.

Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section

Columbine High School Incident

Date of Report: 05/05/99 **Control Number:** 1309

Type or Print Name: (Report made by)	Signature:	IBM Number:
Perry Powell / Michael Jeffries		7160

Interview of Pauline M. Colby, 6593 S Salsbury Ct., Littleton, Colorado 80123.

On 05/04/99 at approximately 10:45 AM we contacted Pauline Colby at her residence.

Colby stated on 04/20/99 she was sick but went to school in the morning anyway as there was a DECCA banquet that morning which she had already paid for. She return to Columbine High from the banquet at approximately 11:00 AM. Colby call her father to come and pick her up. Colby's father arrived and signed her out at approximately 11:11 AM.

Colby stated she had her father call the doctor for an appointment while she was at the DECCA banquet on the morning of 04/20/99

Colby's father stated he had called Doctor Scott Green, 8340 S. Sangre de Cristo Rd., Littleton, Colorado, Telephone: (303) 979-9566 and set an appointment for 3 00 PM as he felt Pauline would be home from school by then. He stated Pauline's regular doctor was not available so the appointment was set with Doctor George Quick, Green's partner in the business.

Colby advised she did not go back to school or anywhere except the doctors office that day Colby advised her father took her to the doctors office for the appointment.

On 05/04/99 at approximately 11:15 AM, we contacted the front desk at Doctor Scott Green's Office. We were advised the Mr. Colby had called on the morning of 04/20/99 and set an appointment for Pauline at 3 00 PM A little before 3 00 PM Mr. Colby brought Pauline into the office for the appointment. They were not allowed to divulge any information about the visit.

At approximately 1.20 PM we contacted officials from Columbine High School who confirmed that on the morning of 04/20/99 there had been a DECCA banquet. The teacher advised it was over at approximately 10:45 AM and they all arrived back at Columbine High at approximately 11.00 AM.

Control Number DN1309

WITNESS: PAULINE M. COLBY, DOB: August 23, 1982, POB: Santa Maria, CA, SSAN: 522-59-7952, 5'1" in height, 150 lbs., brown hair, brown eyes, Home address: 6593 South Salsbury Court, Littleton, CO 80123, Home Phone: 303-972-1604, Occupation: Student at Columbine High School, associate of Trench Coat Mafia.

INTERVIEWERS: Agent RICHARD K. GRIFFITH and Agent RICKEY S. MUNDINE, Colorado Bureau of Investigation, 690 Kipling Street, Suite 4000, Denver, CO 80215, phone: 303-239-4211.

OTHERS PRESENT: RAYMOND COLBY (father)

DATE/TIME OF INTERVIEW: April 21, 1999, 1:30 p.m.

PLACE of INTERVIEW: 6593 South Salsbury Court, Littleton, CO 80123

With the permission of COLBY's father, RAYMOND COLBY, a witness interview was conducted concerning COLBY's knowledge of the shooting and bombing incident at Columbine High School on April 20, 1999 at approximately 11:15 a.m. COLBY advised on April 20, 1999, she was not feeling well and had an earache. She telephoned her father and he came to the school and drove her to their residence. According to COLBY, her father signed her out of the school at 11:11 a.m.. She did not hear of the incident until later in the day.

COLBY's association with the Trench Coat Mafia (TCM) was only as an associate in that she knew most of the females that associated with the group. She first met NICOLE MARKHAM in Junior High School while they were attending Ken Caryl Middle School. She advised MARKHAM was CRIS MORRIS's girlfriend. COLBY advised she first met KRISTEN THEIBAULT approximately two years ago when they were freshman at Columbine High School. She advised she met other members of the TCM through MARKHAM and THEIBAULT and stated the group was already formed and had been for approximately two years before she met them. She advised MORRIS was the leader of the TCM. She also had met ERIC HARRIS and DYLAN KLEBOLD in the past, but rarely talked with them. She said she had not talked with either of them for the past one and a half years. However, COLBY stated she talked with the girls who associated with the TCM everyday at school and rarely talked with the males in the group. No one had ever mentioned an event like this occurring or had COLBY ever heard a member or associate of the TCM planning this type of action.

In the past, COLBY had seen MORRIS at school with a hunting knife in his possession. She had never seen firearms in the possession of any TCM member to include HARRIS or KLEBOLD. However, she stated the male members of the group would spare with each other using bamboo martial arts sticks. COLBY never heard HARRIS; KLEBOLD or any other members of the TCM discussing the manufacturing of pipe bombs.

COLBY advised the group was allegedly formed by a group of friends because the athletes in the school and others would harass members of the group and this way they could stick together. The group did not like the athletes because in their opinion the "jocks ruled the school." The athletes and other would tease the group because of their dress and customs. COLBY never heard HARRIS or KLEBOLD using racial slurs nor were they into the neo-Nazi movement to the best of her knowledge. She did stated that sometimes HARRIS and KLEBOLD would speak German to each other, which was their way of making the other students pay attention to them.

COLBY advised she does have access to a computer at her residence, but she never communicated with the group over the computer (not on-line), she only used the computer for schoolwork or to play games.

Earlier today COLBY had spoken with MARKHAM and she advised that MORRIS was in hiding from the police and new media. MARKHAM stated he was hiding due to the harassment from the police and media.

Control Number DN1309

COLBY stated she never imagined anything like this happening and did not think any student was capable of doing this. She believes that occurred due to the constant harassment and teasing the group was receiving from other students in the school. COLBY could provide no further information relevant to this investigation.

COLBY's father was provided with a means of re-contacting the interviewers if his daughter remembers any additional information at a later date. The interview was terminated at 2:30 p.m., April 21, 1999.

RICHARD K. GRIFFITH
Agent
Colorado Bureau of Investigation

CONANT, A.

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	Cock	99- 7625

Continuing Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	TOWNSEND	052099

Classification ☒ Reclassification ☐ HOMICIDE
Offense Status: Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐
Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

CONANT, ANDREW DOB 072982
8251 S. TELLER WAY
LTN COLO 80128
303- 979-9550

INVESTIGATION

ON 052099 I SPOKE WITH ANDREW BY TELEPHONE. I ASKED HIM IF HE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA DURING THE SHOOTING ON 042099. ANDREW SAID THAT HE WALKED THROUGH THE CAFETERIA AT ABOUT 1110 HRS TO GO TO HIS CAR IN THE SENIOR PARKING LOT. HE TOLD ME THAT HE LEFT THE SCHOOL FOR LUNCH AND DID NOT SEE ANYTHING. I ASKED IF HE OBSERVED ANY DUFFEL BAGS IN THE CAFETERIA. HE SAID THAT HE DID NOT SEE ANY DUFFEL BAGS ANY PLACE IN THE CAFETERIA. ANDREW SAID THAT HE DID NOT KNOW ANYTHING ABOUT THE SUSPECTS OR ANYTHING THAT HAPPENED AT THE SCHOOL.

CONTROL NUMBER 3671

DISPOSITION
OPEN

JC-001-006264

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page ___ of ___
[signature]	WMTF	59			

AT ASAF 3 (Rev. 6/82)

CONCILIO, J.

JCSO #99-7625
Control #3426

Interview· James Concilio DOB/112880
Address: 7691 S. Depew Way, Littleton, CO 80123
Home phone 303-978-1141
Senior at Columbine High School

James Concilio was interviewed on 05-26-99 by Inv Jill Reuteler (7394), Colorado State Patrol, at approx. 43 15pm by telephone at his residence

Mr Concilio said that 04-20-99 he had bowling first thing in the morning. He said that he knew both Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold and that they had bowling in the morning also. Concilio said that his team consisted of himself, James Bisgard, Jeff Marquardt, and Ryan Pool. He said that Harris and Klebold's team had Nate Dykeman and Chris Morris. Concilio said that Harris' team bowled a few lanes down from his team on 04-20-99 Concilio said that he recalls seeing Eric Harris in bowling class and he was wearing a flannel shirt and jeans. Concilio said that Klebold was not there, and he can't remember whether Dykeman or Morris were there.

Concilio said that he arrived at school between 8·15 - 8 30am, and he drove his car, a red Honda Prelude, Colorado license plate GBV8997 and parked it in the senior parking lot in space 9 Concilio said that it was pretty much a normal day He said that he had Weights class during Fourth Hour and at the end of class, he left the school. He said that he left between 11 10 and 11 15am and went to his house to get ready for work.

Concilio said that he left for work around 11 45am and was trying to go north on Pierce and at Coal Mine he was stopped by the roadblock He said that as he tried to go around, a girl named Jennifer Laplante told him not to go back to school because there were guys with guns there

Concilio said that he kept seeing all the police cars while on his way to work. He said that he worked Express, a clothes store at Southwest Plaza, as a stock boy, however he currently is not employed

Concilio said he arrived to work around 12 15pm. He said that he called his girlfriend in Fort Collins from the parking lot and then talked to his dad, who had heard about the shooting on the radio Concilio said he went to work, and was having a hard time concentrating and when the manager asked him a second time if he wanted to leave, he went home.

After Concilio arrived home, he said he went across the street to Mike (Michael) Paavilainen's house He said that Mike wasn't home, but his sisters were and they were upset because they didn't know where Mike was, however around 2:00pm, Mike called to say he was okay and that he had left school to take his tux back Concilio said he went home. Concilio said that Renee Paavilainen was in the cafeteria when the shooting started.

Concilio said that he had known Harris and Klebold throughout high school I asked him if they were friends, and he said no, just had them in classes I asked him who else Harris and Klebold hung around with and he said Brooks Brown and Robyn Anderson.

Concilio said that the graduating class picture was taken around February or March, and the picture was taken twice, the first time was the formal pose, like the picture that was printed in the Rocky Mountain News, the second time was the informal pose, where the kids could clown around and hug each other, or put the bunny ears behind someone's head Concilio said that the informal picture was available for purchase by the students and his friend who had purchased one had pointed out that Harris, Klebold, Brooks Brown and Robyn Anderson had made hand signs like they were guns pointing at the camera.

Jill E Reuteler

Concilio said that Robyn Anderson had been in an accounting class that he had. He said she was just kind of different, not that she had to dress different or act different, more like she wasn't quite all there. He said that he knew Brooks Brown, but he and Brooks really didn't get along ok so he just kept away from him.

Concilio said that he had different friends say that Harris and Klebold were in their respective Third Hour classes, but he couldn't remember who those friends were. He said that in the classes they had with him, they didn't always wear their trench coats all the time. I asked Concilio who else did Harris and Klebold hang around with and he said Morris and Dykeman, Joe Stair, and Robert Perry. Concilio said that he used to work with Joe Stair at Pizza Hut.

He said that he probably left Pizza Hut in February 1998 and worked there for around eight months. Concilio said that Joe Stair worked there. I asked him to describe Joe and he said that he was an interesting person, very outspoken and not shy about saying what he felt Concilio said that Joe liked mortal combat video games, Concilio described the games as gruesome and violent. Concilio said that Joe seemed friendly and would laugh and make jokes, but there was something about him that would 'make you cringe'

James Concilio could not think of anything thing else that he thought might be important, so the interview was concluded

Report Prepared by Inv Jill Reuteler #7394
May 27, 1999
Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section
700 Kipling Street, Denver, CO 80215

Jill E Reuteler

ACSO CR# 99-16215

PROGRESS REPORT
CHS INCIDENT/CONTROL #2171
REPORT BY JACKLYN GEE (ACSO)

On 051199, this Investigator contacted a subject identified as:

Concilio, James
DOB: 112880
7691 S. Depew Way
Littleton, Co. 80128
Ph# 303-978-1411

James advised the following:

That James was aware that a Second Senior class picture was taken, sometime after January of 1999, which displayed Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold, Brooks Brown, and Robin Anderson posing like they were shooting.

That the aforementioned picture was displayed in the yearbook, although it could be ordered by The students.

That when James saw the picture, he was very disturbed by it as he feels that it conflicts with the information that Brooks Brown is reporting to the media.

This Investigator is aware that the CHS Task Force has obtained the aforementioned picture.

CONN, D.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-JJ
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 06-01-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

CONN, DEBORAH, DOB/10-14-80

Senior-Columbine High School

158 Willow Leaf Drive

Littleton, CO 80127

303-978-1131

CONN, BONNIE, DOB/11-05-47

Same as above.

Work: 8241 South Continental Divide Rd.

Littleton, CO 80127

03-979-1064

CONN, JOHN, DOB/08-06-44

Same as above.

Work: 455 South Sherman St.

Denver, CO 80201

303-722-1212

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-01-99 at about 1130 hours, I responded to 158 Willow Leaf Drive to contact and interview Deborah Conn. This interview was in reference to the shooting at Columbine High School on 04-20-99. Deborah Conn was a senior at Columbine High School on the date of occurrence and has since graduated from that school.

JC-001-006270

Deborah Conn said on 04-20-99, she was at home sick all day and not at Columbine High School. She said about two to three weeks prior to the shooting, she went to a party with a friend of hers, by the name of Monica Schuster. Deborah Conn said this

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-JJ
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 06-01-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

party was at Robyn Anderson's house, however, Deborah Conn could not remember where Robyn Anderson lives. Deborah Conn said she met Eric Harris at this party. Deborah Conn said that Eric Harris "seemed like a really nice guy." Deborah Conn said prior to talking to each other, they had smiled at each other and then began talking. Deborah Conn could not recall what their conversation was about and said she did not remember Eric Harris talking about anything unusual or out of the ordinary. She could not remember what type of clothing Harris wore to the party. Deborah Conn said at this party, the party attendees were drinking alcoholic beverages, however, she said there were no drugs involved that she was aware of.

Deborah Conn said she believed Eric Harris went to the party at Robyn Anderson's house by himself. She said she saw him playing a video game at this party and said the video game was an Army type game, where a helicopter would rescue people, and she said the player was supposed to shoot people that would come up on the screen.

Deborah Conn said in August of 1998, she had a class at Columbine High School, Government Economics, and said Dylan Klebold was in this class as well. She said Robyn Anderson was also in the class and sat with Dylan Klebold. Deborah Conn said Dylan Klebold would wear a trench coat to class, but said he would not wear it every day She described the trench coat that Dylan would wear to class as not being leather and possibly being made out of canvas. She said he also would wear black combat boots or black Doc Martin' boots. Deborah Conn said she did not think Dylan Klebold and Robyn Anderson were boyfriend/girlfriend during this time frame, but said she was aware that they went to prom with each other in April of 1999

Deborah Conn said she did not recall ever having a conversation with Dylan Klebold and said he was "usually pretty quiet." Deborah Conn said there were a lot of "jocks" in this class, but she did not remember seeing any problems between Dylan Klebold and/or the "jocks." Deborah Conn said the "jocks" would stick together and said, "They could get on your nerves sometimes by doing so."

JC-001-006271

Deborah Conn said Brooks Brown was in this class as well and she said he was very smart. She said Brooks Brown was good friends with Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris and described the relationship between Brooks Brown, Dylan Klebold, and Eric Harris, as "very close friends." She said Brooks Brown would get along with the "jocks" in the class, however, but did not like the "jocks." Deborah Conn said Brooks Brown may have had a verbal confrontation with the "jocks" in the classroom, however,

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 3
APeterson #32	JW	5020			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

she could not recall being able to hear what the confrontation was in reference to. Deborah Conn said she did not sit close enough to Dylan Klebold and/or Robyn Anderson or Brooks Brown to hear what their conversations were about, and said she could only remember hearing them talk about school. Deborah Conn said she did not recall seeing Brooks Brown wear a trench coat, however, she was not sure, and said she did nor know if he was a member of the Trench Coat Mafia or not. Deborah Conn said she believed there were about eight to ten Trench Coat Mafia students at Columbine High School, and said she had seen them in the hallway of the school. She said she did not know any other names of the Trench Coat Mafia students. Deborah Conn said she knew nothing further about the Trench Coat Mafia or its members.

Deborah Conn said she did not recall hearing Dylan Klebold, Eric Harris, or Brooks Brown and/or Robyn Anderson talk about Germany or Hitler. Deborah Conn said either Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris had a sticker or insignia on their vehicle of a German cross. She said this was definitely a German cross and not a Christian cross. Deborah Conn said she knew Dylan Klebold drove a black BMW and said she believed Eric Harris drove a black Honda Prelude.

Deborah Conn said since the shooting on 04-20-99, she has had nightmares with the last incident occurring about two weeks ago. Deborah Conn said she is currently being treated by a therapist that she has used in the past for other reasons unrelated to Columbine High School.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

Deborah Conn said she did not recall seeing Dylan Klebold, Eric Harris, Robyn Anderson or Brooks Brown carrying a duffle bag. She said she had not seen Eric Harris since the party at Robyn Anderson's house. She also said she has not seen Dylan Klebold, Robyn Anderson or Brooks Brown for sometime either. Deborah Conn said she did not know of anyone at Columbine High School with a double pierced eyebrow.

I gave both Deborah Conn and Bonnie Conn my business card and asked them to contact me if they wanted to talk to a J.C.S.O. Victim Advocate in the future. I told them I would make the necessary for them at that time.

JC-001-006272

DISPOSITION: Case remains open, pending further investigation.

COOK, BREEANNE

JC-001-006273

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: M. Russell	Case Report No.: 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 04-28-1999
Classification: P sification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Narrative: Re: Control #1436

On 04-28-1999, contact was made with Breanne Cook at her residence at 11944 W. Stanford Dr., #303-948-2129. She noted being a Junior at CHS.

On 04-17-1999, she had left school after 2nd period, approximately 0920, and left the school grounds to pick up a friend, Cayley Boile (9555 W. Lake Pl., #303-933-6175) and bring her to CHS for lunch. Boile is a former student who only recently left CHS to attend Warren Tech.

As Cook returned to the area of CHS, she had been turned away by JCSO deputies, and told that a bomb had been found at the school. She had driven around the neighborhood attempting to get to the school another way. She arrived in the area of the school, and parked when she heard what she described as gunshots coming from the area of the school. She and Boile exited her vehicle and walked to the area of Clements Park, where they observed students running into the park. She eventually ended up at the Jefferson County library where she met with other students. While at the library, she had occasion to see Pauline and Jennifer Colby, together with 2 other females (NFI) walking with a known associate of the suspects. She had shared this information with an aide working at the school, Patty Stevens, and this associate was eventually identified as Robert Perry. Cook relates having seen Perry, within the last 1-2 months, at CHS with both Harris and Klebold. Cook also relates seeing Alejandra Marsh at the library defending the suspects, telling students they shouldn't be making fun of people. She reports later confronting Marsh at a memorial near the school where she was defending the suspect's actions.

Contact was also made with Boile, who reports that a friend of hers, Russell Agnew (7629 So. Fenton St., #303-973-5057) was heard to say to other students that he had identified one of the gunmen observed near the library in the school as being [redacted]

Boile also related that another friend, Leanna Belk, a student at BCHS, had information relative to an individual how had been at CHS and had seen in gunmen enter the school.

JC-001-006274

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
	TFR			

#1617

Interview: Breeanne Cook DOB/022782
Address 11944 W Stanford Dr., Morrison, CO
Home phone 303-948-2129
Junior at Columbine High School

Breeanne Cook was interviewed by Inv Jill Reuteler (7394), Colorado State Patrol, on 04-28-99 at approx. 2:15 pm at her residence Ms Cook state that Inv. Mike Russell of the West Metro Drug Task Force had also interviewed her earlier in the day

Ms Cook said that she did not see anyone in the teacher's car lot on the day of the shooting. She stated that she had left the school around 10 00am with LeeAnn , last name unknown, (LNU) and drove to Cook's friend, Caley Boyle's residence, (933-6175) on Lake Place off of Wadsworth Blvd. Cook advised that Boyle was not home, so she took LeeAnn LNU back to Columbine H.S and dropped her off in the back by the commons. Ms Cook stated that she left the school a second time between 10:30 and 10.45am and went back to Boyle's house to pick her up for lunch. Ms Cook said they left the house and had tried to go to Burger King for lunch by Pierce and Bowles. Ms. Cook said that near Pierce and Bowles they saw Luke Milen, an acquaintance, who told them that there had been a shooting at the H.S. and to get away Ms Cook said that there was a police officer stationed near the intersection and that they could not get back to the school. She said that they parked the car and got out and started to walk toward the school

Ms Cook said that she and Caley had met up with two students, Garrett Norman and Ben Gramms and they walked back to her car and gave the boys a ride to a residence in Woodmar Park She said that she met up with another student, Evan Todd, who appeared to be injured and was covered with a lot of blood. Evan Todd was with another girl and 2 other boys, and Cook gave them a ride to a white and pink house in Woodmar Park

Ms Cook said that she and Caley saw two more friends, Ben LNU and another male student and they were looking for Veronica Nuncio and Nick, and they all went to the public library to see if they can find them. While at the library they saw a guy named **Perry**, who was wearing a tie dyed shirt. **Perry** met up with another girl, **Pauline Colby** **Perry** and **Colby** were with a group of students, 4 or 5 all together Ms. Cook said she knew that the guy in the tie dyed shirt hung around with the **Trench Coat Mafia** and was probably friends with **Eric** and **Dylan**. Ms. Colby said that he was kind of quiet and had come into the library by himself. Ms Cook then added that a girl named, **Alex** was a good friend of Dylan's.

I read the photo lineup admonition to Ms. Cook and showed her a photo array and asked her if she recognized the guy in the tie dyed shirt in the photo array Ms Cook immediately identified [redacted] in number 5 position as the person she saw in the tie dyed shirt in the library on 04-20-99 at approx. 2 00pm.

Jill E Reuteler

Control Number· DN1608

WITNESS BREANNE NICOLE COOK, White female juvenile, DOB February 27, 1982, POB Denver, CO, Home address· 11944 West Stanford Drive, Morrison, CO 80465, Phone: 303-948-2129, Occupation. Junior at Columbine High School

INTERVIEWER Agent RICHARD K GRIFFITH, Colorado Bureau of Investigation, 690 Kipling Street, Suite 4000, Denver, CO 80215, Phone. 303-239-4211

DATE/TIME OF INTERVIEW May 6, 1999, 6·00 p m

PLACE OF INTERVIEW Telephonic

On May 6, 1999, COOK was interviewed concerning her knowledge of the events surrounding the shooting and bombing of Columbine High School on April 20, 1999 According to previous information from Deputy K. DELURENZO, Jefferson County Sheriff's Office, COOK allegedly talked to an unidentified Columbine High School teacher and told the teacher she observed a former student , ROBERT PERRY talking to one of the suspects in the teachers parking lot prior to the shooting. COOK advised she does not know anything about this information concerning her talking to a teacher about seeing PERRY in the teacher's parking lot. She did not see PERRY in the parking lot talking to a suspect on that day nor did she see any of the suspects involved in the shooting. She did state however, that late in the afternoon on April 20, 1999, she was evacuated from the school to the public library (Columbine Branch) northwest of the high school on Bowles Avenue She observed PERRY at the library with another Columbine High School student whom she identified as PAULINE COLBY COOK also stated there were some other individuals with PERRY but she could only identify COLBY She stated PERRY was wearing a tie dye tee shirt, blue jeans, black boots and a turned around baseball style cap COOK advised she knows PERRY by sight from previous occasions COOK stated she does not know what PERRY was doing in the library nor did she speak with him or COLBY COOK could provide no other information relevant to this investigation at this time

COOK was provided with contact instructions in case she recalls any additional information concerning this matter under investigation

RICHARD K GRIFFITH
Agent
Colorado Bureau of Investigation

COOLEY, S.

SUPPLEMENT REKER HOMICIDE 99-7625 6-9-99

INTERVIEW WITH SABRINA COOLEY
7331 S. WEBSTER ST
303-972-4915

On 6-9-99 Inv. Reker did interview Cooley via phone and Cooley related that she had left school at approx. 11:15 with Jeremy Zele, to go to S.W.Plaza for lunch. Cooley states that she left by the student entrance from the cafeteria and at that time she did not see anything unusual or any unusual bags or persons.

Cooley states that she was in the cafeteria at approx. 7:15 and at that time she did not see anything unusual.

Cooley was unable to provide any further information and the interview was terminated.

CORNELIUS, JASON

L A K E W O O D P O L I C E D E P A R T M E N T

Offense: HOMICIDE
Victim: SCOTT
Agent: 1173 STEFFES, TIMOTHY
Inv Agt: 1197 GIRSON

CR#: 99038856
Date: 06/02/99

Key: 11476*1602*1173

S U P P L E M E N T

ASSOCIATED CASE REPORT NUMBERS:

Jefferson County Sheriffs Office C.R.: 99-7625
FBI control number: 174A-DIV-57419

SUBJECT: CORNELIES, Jason Christopher
DOB: 04/06/81
ADDRESS: 6342 West Maplewood Drive
Littleton, CO. 80123
(303) 738-1707

PARENTS:
MOTHER: Tammy Ibsen

OBSERVATION / INVESTIGATION:

On June 1, 1999 I was assigned an interview with Columbine High School student, Jason Cornelies. On June 1st I contacted Tammy Ibsen, Jason's mother, and made an appointment for an interview for 1500 on June 2, 1999.

On June 2nd I arrived at 6342 West Maplewood Drive and contacted Jason Cornelies. Jason confirmed that he had attended Columbine High School and had been in the twelfth grade, he had graduated last month.

Jason continued to say that he had been in school on April 20, 1999. Jason said that he had not been in the cafeteria at all during the morning of April 20th. He advised that he had lunch from approximately 11:00AM to 12:00PM. Jason continued to say that he had left the building and went to lunch at the McDonalds restaurant at South Pierce Street and Coal Mine Road. Jason said that he had been accompanied to lunch by the following people:

Natalie Green
Matt Mayhew
Robin Piro

Jason advised that he left the school building by way of the main entrance near the office. He advised that he had parked his car across South Pierce Street on West Fair Avenue. They then drove to the McDonalds.

Jason advised that while they were leaving the school they did not encounter either Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold nor did he notice anything unusual going on. Jason thought it was about 10:50AM when they left the

building. Jason stated that they returned to school about 11:15AM and found a large group of students gathered in Leawood Park across the street from the school, and police cars were arriving at the school. Jason said that he parked his car on West Fair Avenue, and they began talking to the students in the park and learned that there had been a shooting in the school. Jason stated that while he was standing in the park he heard shots and thought someone was shooting at the people in the park. Jason said it sounded like the shots were coming from the area of math rooms on the main level. Jason continued to say that he thought he observed a person on the school roof but he did not know if this was a shooter. Jason did not see who was doing the shooting. Jason stated that after they heard the shots he and his friends got into his car and left the area, going to his house.

Jason said that prior to going to lunch he had been in a marketing class which was located in the lower level class rooms, in the second room south of the hall between the auditorium and cafeteria. Jason also said that while walking between classes and on his way to lunch he did not observe anyone with a gun nor did he see anyone carrying a large duffel type bag.

Jason said that he has known Dylan Klebold since seventh or eight grade, though he hasn't had any contact with Dylan recently. Jason continued to say that he had a video class with Eric Harris during the first semester (fall 1998) of this school year. He advised that Eric had sat directly behind him. Jason said that outside of class he did not associate with Harris and did not talk to Harris outside of the class. Jason said that he has known about the Trench Coat Mafia since junior high school. He also advised that Harris had talked about the Trench Coat Mafia during a presentation for a class. Jason said that he presentation did not deal with the shooting but was just a general view about the group. Jason advised tha the Trench Coat Mafia was started by a group of kids that did not seem to fit in any place in school, the misfits. Jason advised that he had no confrontations with anyone involved with the group recently. He did say that when he was in the seventh grade he was involved in a fight with a possible memeber of the group, Todd Bowels, but nothing has happened since then.

Jason related that he could not believe that Dylan had been involved in such a thing and from what he knew about Dylan, Dylan did not have that sort of thing inside of him. Jason thought that Dylan had come under the influence of some outside person. Jason continued to say that he noticed that Eric Harris seemed to be very troubled inside. This was especially apparent if he was talking about the Trench Coat Mafia or his beliefs and someone would question them. He would become very angry. Jason advised that he has had no contact with Dylan since Dylan started becoming weirder. By that he meant Dylan began to wear the black trench coat, fatigue pants, boots and beret on a regular basis. Jason stated that he had not spoken with either Harris or Klebold before the shootings.

Jason advised that he had heard no rumors about the shootings occurring before April 20th, and neither had he heard any rumors about them building bombs or buying guns.

Jason advised that his sister, Tara, had been in a science class at the time of the shootings and she had not been interviewed.

As Jason could provide no further information the interview concluded at 1530.

Agent: 1173 STEFFES, TIMOTHY Printed: 06/04/99 07:19
Sergeant: 1292 CARTER, JOSEPH 06/04/99 06:38
----------*EOR*

COURIS, K.

JC-001-006283

JCSO #99-7625
Control # 3877

Interview· Kristin Couris DOB/121181
Address· 5584 S. Eaton Street, Littleton, CO 80123
Home phone 720-283-0277
Junior at Columbine High School

Kristin Couris was interviewed on 05-27-99 by Inv Jill Reuteler (7394), Colorado State Patrol, at approx. 4·00pm at her residence

Kristin said that she arrived at Columbine around 8 15am on 04-20-99 She said that she drove her white 2 door Toyota Tercel with Colorado license plate ACY4341, and parked it at Clement Park She said that sometimes she parks in her sister's parking spot, number 169 in the Senior lot.

Kristin said that she had Math for Fourth Hour and class ended around 11 10am. She went to her friend's locker, Kelly Mcintosh, then Kristin and her sister, Melissa went to Melissa's car in the Senior lot Kristin said that Melissa was getting ready to leave school and Kristin needed to get her books out of her sister's car before she left. Kristin told me she got her books and her sister left. Kristin said that she met her friends, Kelly Mcintosh and Kellye Cruz, outside at the bottom of the stairs by the library Kristin said that they walked to Kellye Cruz's vehicle, a red 1993 Nissan 4 x 4, parked in the Junior lot around the north center area of the lot, possibly space 343 She said they drove to Einstein Brothers, at Wadsworth and Bowles for lunch Kristin said that it took probably 7 or 8 minutes from the time Math class let out, until the time she left with Kelly and Kellye. I asked her if she noticed anything unusual in school or in the parking lot and she said that she did not

Kristin said that the first indication that something had happened was on their way back to school after lunch, they noticed that traffic was all backed up around the school Another student who she didn't know, told them to 'get away from the school, there's a kid with a gun '

She told me that Kellye took her to Clement Park, so she could get her car She said that she realized that her car keys were in Melissa's car Kristin said that she and Molly Vaughn caught a ride with Brandy Tinckleberg and went to Brandy's house near Jewell and Wadsworth. Kristin said that Kellye's truck was impounded at Clement Park, and Kellye Cruz called Kelly Mcintosh's step mom to come and pick up Kellye and Kelly Kristin said she called and left a message for Melissa to call her when she got home Kristin said she called around 12 30 - 1 00pm, and then Brandy took her home.

I asked Kristin if she knew Eric Harris, and she said that she knew of him, but didn't know his face She said that Brandy Tinckleberg and Molly Weksler both told her that Eric had wanted to go to prom with Brandy and had asked Molly to ask Brandy for him I asked Kristin if she knew Dylan Klebold and she said that she knew who he was and had seen him before after school in the parking lot

Kristin told me that Kellye Cruz said she saw the Rebel News Network on 04-20-99 and it said something like, 'It's going to be a bad day' Kristin said that she heard that Dylan and Eric had something to do with that message

I asked Kristin if she could think of anything else that was unusual or perhaps important, and she couldn't think of anything. The interview was concluded.

Report Prepared by Inv Jill Reuteler #7394
May 27, 1999
Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section
700 Kipling Street, Denver, CO 80215

JC-001-006284

COURIS, M.

JCSO #99-7625
Control #3423

Interview Melissa Couris DOB/102880
Address· 5584 S Eaton Street, Littleton, CO 80123
Home phone 720-283-0277
Senior at Columbine High School

Melissa Couris was interviewed on 05-28-99 by Inv Jill Reuteler (7394), Colorado State Patrol, at approx. 10·30am by telephone at her residence.

Melissa said that she arrived at Columbine around 7·25am on 04-20-99 She said that she drove her light plum colored 1995 Saturn four door and parked it in the Senior lot space 169

Melissa told me that she had Third Hour free. She said that during Third Hour she went to the Main office area and in one of the offices near Christine Mikesell's office she watched a video from the lunch room from a few days ago Some one named Andy helped set up the video for her to watch. She said that she had gotten into trouble over leaving trash on the table in the cafeteria and it was something that she didn't do.

Melissa said that after she viewed the video, she went to the office of Peter Horvath, Assistant Principal, to talk to him about clearing her name over leaving the trash on the table She said she spoke to him about 8 45am Melissa said that she went to the cafeteria and then spoke to one of the custodians, she is not sure which one she spoke to, but he was skinny, had a mustache, and sort of bald on top. She said she spoke to the custodian about the trash incident as well

Melissa told me that she then had a bagel and sat down with her friends in the cafeteria around 8·50am. She said she sat at the first table at the bottom of the stairs by the video camera She said there is a group of four tables between the school store and the stairs and she was at the table closest to the stairs She said that the group at her table was Kristi Held, Jamie Norwood, Mike Paavilainen, nicknamed Pav, and Jeremy Harris She said that Mike Paavilainen's sister's were sitting a table near her table. I asked Melissa if she noticed anything unusual in the cafeteria, like a duffel bag and she said no

Melissa said that she attended her Fourth Hour Psychology class, she couldn't remember what time it started, however she said that the class got out on time at 11 10am Melissa said right after Fourth Hour she met her sister, Kristin Couris, by Kelly Mcintosh's locker, which was to the left as you leave the library Then she and Kristin walked to Melissa's car in the Senior lot. She said that Kristin got her books out of her car and then Kristin walked back and met her friends Kellye Cruz and Kelly Mcintosh outside the school to go to lunch Melissa said that she left the school right after Kristin picked up her books and she said that she checked the clock in her car and it was 11 20am.

Melissa said that she went directly to Stoney Creek Elementary where she is a Teacher's Assistant to Ms. Rhan She told me that she started to work and someone came into the room and got Ms. Rhan and when she came back into the classroom, she was crying and told Melissa to get her keys and go outside Ms Rhan told her that there had been a shooting at Columbine and she told her not to go to the school Melissa said that she had only been at Stoney Creek for about 15 minutes

Jill E Reuteler

Melissa said that she left Stoney Creek and drove to the Subway shop near the school, and then she tried to get into Clement Park, but was unable so she went home She said that she was worried about her sister, Kristin, and didn't know if she was in school or not. Melissa said that when she got home, she had a message from Kristin saying she was all right.

I asked Melissa if she knew Eric Harris and she said that she did not I asked her if she knew Dylan Klebold and she said that he had been in at least one of her classes last year and she knew who he was She thought he had been in a Language Arts class with Miss Jankowski last year. She said that he was always quiet, didn't talk to anybody and sat in the corner with his arms crossed. She said that he wore a trench coat and sometimes he wore his sunglasses in the classroom. She said she thought Robyn Anderson was in that class too

Melissa said that she had a class, Anthropology with Mr Hayes, with Chris Morris and he hung around with Eric and Dylan. She said that he wore a trench coat and sat in the corner as well She said that he wore a beret and his sunglasses in the classroom Melissa said that another student, a tall guy, who was slumped over in the back, used to come into her Anthropology class and make his girlfriend mad She said that she went to get her yearbook and she thought this guy was Robert Perry Melissa said she did not know the name of his girlfriend

I asked Melissa if she had heard anything that she thought might be important since she went back to school at Chatfield and Melissa said that her friend, Amy Evans, told her that there were more than two people involved in the shooting. Melissa thought that Amy had also told her that [redacted] was involved in the shooting as well. I asked Melissa why Amy thought this and Melissa was not clear on her answer, only that she didn't think that two people could shoot up the cafeteria and the library at the same time. Melissa said that other friends had said the same things as Amy Evans, regarding a third shooter and [redacted]

I asked Melissa if she had anything else to add and she said no The interview was concluded

Report Prepared by Inv Jill Reuteler #7394
May 28, 1999
Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section
700 Kipling Street, Denver, CO 80215

COX, C.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-LL
Connecting Case Report No: 3793	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 06-03-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

COX, CHRISTOPHER, DOB/05-14-83

5755 West Leawood Drive

Littleton, CO 80123

303-795-0464

Student-Columbine High School-Sophomore

(PARENTAL INFORMATION)

COX, CONNIE, DOB/04-11-61

Same as above.

Work: 303-936-8001

COX, MICHAEL W., DOB/02-11-51

Same as above.

Work: 303-761-2134

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-03-99, between the hours of 0940 and 0950, I had an opportunity to speak with Christopher Cox in reference to the Columbine incident that occurred on 04-20-99. I contacted Christopher Cox to determine if he was at Columbine High School 04-20-99. Upon contacting Christopher Cox, he told me that he arrived at school on 04-20-99 at about 0725 hours. He had parked his bicycle at the main entrance to the school, proceeded into the school and attended his routine classes. Christopher Cox was released at about 1020 hours from his third period Science class taught by Mr. Peterson, at which time he told me that he walked down into the cafeteria area of the school, looking for a friend of his. After being unable to locate his friend, he told me that he left school at about 1030 hours, due to the fact that he does not have a fourth hour period, at which time he rode his bicycle home and ate lunch.

JC-001-006289

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	ITCL	0057	060799		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-LL
Connecting Case Report No 3793	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-03-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I asked Christopher Cox if he observed anything out of the ordinary when he went down into the cafeteria at the school at 1020 hours, or if he saw Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold on 04-20-99. He told me that he did not see the two individuals and he did not observe anything out of the ordinary prior to leaving the school.

At the completion of this interview, I verified that Christopher Cox left prior to this incident. He did not observe any gunmen while at school and he did not hear any gunshots or explosions.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

F.B.I. CASE # 4-DN57419 DN3793

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-006290

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	INTEL	0057			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CROLL, M.

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
Date: 5/27/99
CONTROL #: 3795

Docket Number:
FBI#: 174A-DN-57419
Investigator: Vondenkamp

****

On 5/26/99 I contacted 17 year old CHS student Michael Croll at his home number of 303-978-9248. Mike agreed to speak with me about the shootings at CHS.

Mike acknowledged he is an "A" lunch student. On 4/20/99 he left the school with Denise Berrit through the student entrance by Rebel Corner downstairs in the cafeteria. They walked out together around 11:15am to the senior parking lot and drove away from the school in Mike's green Saturn. They did not see anything inside or outside of the school, specifically a large duffle bag or any students acting suspicious.

They attempted to return after eating at McDonalds around 11:40am. They saw several police and students around Pierce and Fair street. Mike pulled over on Fair street, across from the school to find out what was going on. There were several students in Leawood park, and some were talking about a student having a gun. Shortly after getting out of his vehicle, he heard "pop, pop", which he thought to be gunshots coming from the school. Someone in the crowd yelled "they are shooting at us" and everyone, including Mike ran further away from the school. Mike did not see anyone shooting a gun, nor does he know who yelled they were being shot at. He left the area on foot.

Mike stated that his friend, Janelle Thibault told him she saw Robert Perry walking near the public library immediately after the shootings. She told Mike she found this odd, as Robert was no longer

a student at CHS. Mike advised me he heard this directly from Janelle and does not know if she has been interviewed by an Investigator. According to Mike, Janelle was in physics class at CHS during 5th hour on 4/20/99, and was out of the school very quickly.

Mike had nothing further to add.

Michael Croll
9165 W. Progress Pl
Littleton, Co. 978-9248.

R. Vondrkange
Investigator

5/27/99
Date

CROOKS, MELISSA

JCSO #99-7625
Control #3419

Interview: Melissa Crooks DOB/033181
Address: 8167 W Caley Place, Littleton, CO 80123
Home phone 303-978-0694
Work phone 303-904-9495 Macaroni Grill
Graduate of Columbine High School

Melissa Crooks was interviewed on 05-26-99 by Inv Jill Reuteler (7394), Colorado State Patrol, at approx. 11:00am.

Ms Crooks stated that she finished school in December 1998 She said that she was not at Columbine on 04-20-99 She said that she knew both Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold from going to school and having classes with them, she said she just knew who they were, that she was not good friends with them.

Ms. Crooks said that she went through the graduation ceremony on Saturday May 22, 1999, and that since December she had only been back to Columbine twice to get information about the graduation ceremony

The interview was concluded.

Report Prepared by Inv Jill Reuteler #7394
May 26, 1999
Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section
700 Kipling Street, Denver, CO 80215

Jill Reuteler

CRUZ, K.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET88 05/25/1999 052499/EATON/KK

JCSD 99-7625
CONTROL #2865

On May 19, 1999 Investigator Duane Eaton of the Arvada Police Department was assigned investigative lead bearing control #2865. The information control sheet listed the source of information as Megan Minger, a junior student at Columbine High School with telephone number 303-980-0739. The information control sheet was prepared by Investigator Jim Burkhalter of the Jefferson County District Attorney's Office. The narrative portion of the form advised that Megan saw Eric Harris on top of stairs prior to shooting. Kelly Cruz, a student, told Megan that she heard a school announcement on April 20, 1999 which said, "Today's not going to be good day." The narrative portion also advised that Eric Harris is on the school staff for announcements, etc. Investigator Eaton was assigned the task of contacting Kelly Cruz and verifying the school announcement.

On Monday, May 24, 1999 at approximately 1222 hours, Investigator Eaton was able to make telephone contact with Kellye Rayann Cruz (DOB 03/02/82), 7761 South Upham Street, Littleton, Colorado, 80123, telephone 303-973-6629. Investigator Eaton advised Cruz of the reason for contacting her and requested that she allow Investigator Eaton to interview her in reference this information. Cruz agreed to an interview with Investigator Eaton.

Cruz advised Investigator Eaton that generally at the beginning of second hour each day, there are daily announcements in the school. She advised that this is at approximately 0830 hours. Cruz advised Investigator Eaton that the announcements are given via television in each classroom and that at the end of the announcements, there is a phrase printed at the bottom of the screen. She advised that this phrase is known as the "phrase of the day." On April 20, 1999 Cruz advised Investigator Eaton that she recalls the phrase of the day printed at the bottom of the screen as reading, "Today is not going to be a good day." Cruz advised Investigator Eaton that she did not think much of this phrase but thought that since it was a nice day, the phrase might mean that the weather was going to turn bad and the day would be ruined by snow or something like that. Cruz advised Investigator Eaton that because of what happened at Columbine High School on April 20, 1999, she was now concerned about the phrase of the day. She advised that it especially concerned her because Harris and Klebold to her knowledge are both members of the Rebel News Network staff and would have something to do with the announcements and the phrase of the day. Cruz advised Investigator Eaton that she has no proof that either Harris or Klebold had purposely made such an announcement for the phrase of the day or if it was purely coincidental. Cruz advised Investigator Eaton that she had no other information about this announcement.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET88 05/25/1999 052499/EATON/KK

Since Investigator Eaton was in contact with Cruz, he decided to determine her whereabouts at Columbine High School on April 20, 1999 in order to determine if she had witnessed any activities surrounding the homicides. Cruz advised Investigator Eaton that her fifth hour is her lunch period. Cruz advised Investigator Eaton that she left the school between approximately 1115 and 1117 for lunch. She advised that she walked out of the school through the cafeteria and out through the senior parking lot to her vehicle. Cruz advised Investigator Eaton that after leaving the school, she went to Einstein Bagels in the area of West Bowles Avenue and Wadsworth Boulevard. She advised that after lunch at Einstein Bagels, she attempted to return to the school but was unable to because the streets were blocked. Cruz advised Investigator Eaton that she left the area of the school after realizing she would not be able to get to the school. Cruz advised Investigator Eaton that she had no idea what was taking place until later. Cruz advised Investigator Eaton that she didn't witness any of the suspected shooters and/or explosives.

Investigator Eaton asked Cruz if she was acquainted with or socialized with Eric Harris and/or Dylan Klebold. Cruz advised Investigator Eaton that she knew both Harris and Klebold by their faces and names but not personally. Cruz advised that she had never socialized with either of the suspects. Cruz advised Investigator Eaton that she did not socialize with any of the persons associated with the Trench Coat Mafia either. Cruz advised Investigator Eaton that she was a serious student and while at school was pretty much oblivious to everything but her studies.

Cruz advised Investigator Eaton that she had nothing else to add to this interview. Investigator Eaton concluded the interview with Cruz at approximately 1240 hours.

DAVIS, J

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: M. Russell	Case Report No.: 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-18-99
Classification / Reclassification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

If No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Narrative: Re: Control #3588

Jennifer Davis
7913 W. Quarto Ave
Littleton, CO
303-948-9536

On 05-18-99, Jennifer Davis was interviewed at her residence regarding her observations of 04-20-99. She confirmed being a Junior at Columbine High School, assigned to "A" lunch. She noted having attended her 4th hour jewelry class, and immediately thereafter going to the commons area of the cafeteria, arriving there at approximately 1105, where she met 3 friends, identified as Lindsey Neam, Alana Knudsen and Ann Tatarsky. After approximately 10 minutes, they exited the south door and walked to the junior parking lot where they entered Lindsey Neam's vehicle and drove to a nearby Burger King, where they had lunch. She reports observing nothing suspicious in the parking lot as she exited.

Following lunch, they attempted to drive back to school, but were turned back by police and told that a shooting had occurred at the school.

She does not have an e-mail address.

JC-001-006300

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of ____
[signature]	TFR			

DAVIS, J. ANN

JC-001-006301

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
	JCSO	M. Russell	99-7625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-18-99
Classification / Reclassification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Ite No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Narrative: Re: Control #3644

Jennifer Ann Davis
15921 Deer Ridge Dr.
Morrison, CO
303-978-9158

On 05-18-99, Jennifer Davis was interviewed at her residence regarding her observations of 04-20-99. She confirmed being a Junior at Columbine High School, assigned to "A" lunch. She noted having attended her 4th hour math class, and immediately thereafter going to the commons area of the cafeteria, arriving there at approximately 1105, where she met 2 friends, identified as Lindsey Marsh, and Jennifer Alverson. After approximately 10 minutes, they exited the south door and walked to the junior parking lot where they entered her vehicle and drove to a nearby Good Times Hamburger Stand, where they had lunch. She reports observing nothing suspicious in the parking lot as she exited.

Following lunch, they attempted to drive back to school, but were turned back by police and told that a shooting had occurred at the school.

She does not have an e-mail address.

She notes that on the Tuesday following students returning to Chatfield High School, she had occasion to be in a 7th hour language arts class with Mr. Leyba, when another student, Alex Marsh, responded to a class discussion topic about guilt, by saying she felt guilty because she should have been with Harris and Klebold on 04-20-99, and been involved in the shootings. The teacher became upset, as did other students, and she was asked not to attend class the next day, but instead see a counselor. She had returned to class on Thursday, and apologized for her comments.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page __1__ of _____

DECHANT, MARY

Control # 4904

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	Wizner	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		8-2-99

Classification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure
☒ 1° Murder ☐	☒ / ☐	☐ / ☐	☐ / ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

DECHANT, MARY DOB 041281 9796731
6580 W CHATFIELD AVE LITTLETON CO 80128

INVESTIGATION

ABOUT 1104 HRS I CONDUCTED A PHONE INTERVIEW WHICH REVEALED (W) DECHANT WAS AT COLUMBINE HILLS ELEMENTARY SCHOOL IN THE CAPACITY OF A TEACHERS AIDE AT THE TIME OF THE INCIDENT. SHE WAS NOT AT THE HIGH SCHOOL AND CAN NOT ADD TO THIS INVESTIGATION.

JC-001-006304

(SPO OPEN

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Dale M Wizner		3207	080299		

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

OK-140401 (K375101 Reynolds + Reynolds

DEIDEL, DAVID

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

CONTROL NUMBER:	3348
JCSD CASE NUMBER:	99-7625
FBI CASE NUMBER:	174A-DN-57419
GOLDEN POLICE NUMBER:	99-1362
REPORT DATE:	05/21/99
DETECTIVES:	Jon Watson

Background:
Source learned from student David DEIDEL and others that Brian SARGENT stated that Dylan KLEBOLD tried to back out prior to shootings.

Lead:
Interview David DEIDEL to determine what he heard SARGENT say about KLEBOLD.

Disposition:

SUBJECT: David T. DEIDEL
DOB: 09/04/80
6942 S. Webster Wy.
Littleton, CO 80128
(303) 971-0690

In the interest of time, DEIDEL was interviewed by telephone at his residence on May 21, 1999 about 9:30AM.

DEIDEL left Columbine High School after his 4th hour class on April 20, 1999 to go to lunch with some friends. They went off campus to "Tortilla Wraps", and were gone during the time that the shooting started.

DEIDEL said the basis for this lead comes from an incident which happened in his 3rd hour class on about the 3rd day after classes resumed, at Chatfield High School. DEIDEL had been away on a baseball trip, so even though it was the third day of classes, it was his first day back to school.

He and several other students were standing in class, talking about Eric HARRIS and Dylan KLEBOLD, and the consensus was that HARRIS was the controller; KLEBOLD was the follower.

At that time Brian SARGENT, who is also in that class, interjected a comment, "Yeah, Dylan [KLEBOLD] was going to give himself up", and when DEIDEL or another member of his group asked SARGENT how he knew that, SARGENT said, "That was just a thought that some of us had".

This is similar to a rumor that was related to me by another student as being very prevalent among the students at this time, in which HARRIS is rumored to have shot KLEBOLD because KLEBOLD didn't want to continue with the incident.

JC-001-006306

DENDORFER, ERIKA

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	Lock	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	TOWNSEND	060299

Classification ☐
Reclassification ☐ HOMICIDE

Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

DENDERER, ERIKA DOB 05 1984
1944 S ROUT CT
LAKEWOOD, COLO 80227
303-980-6984

CONTROL NUMBER 3813

INVESTIGATION

I SPOKE WITH ERIKA ABOUT BEING IN THE CAFETERIA DURING THE SHOOTING. ERIKA SAID THAT SHE WAS NOT AT SCHOOL DURING THE SHOOTING. SHE SAID THAT SHE LEFT THE SCHOOL FOR LUNCH. SHE TOLD ME THAT SHE DID NOT KNOW ABOUT ANYTHING THAT HAPPENED IN THE SCHOOL

I ASKED ERIKA IF SHE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA ANYTIME THAT DAY. SHE SAID THAT SHE WALKED THROUGH THE CAFETERIA EARLIER THAT MORNING, BUT DID NOT SEE ANYTHING

JC-001-006308

DISPOSITION
OPEN

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page of
[signature]	WADE	53			

61 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

OK 140401 (K97510) Reynolds + Reynolds

DEWITT, N,

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-KK
Connecting Case Report No.: F[illegible]3815	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 06-03-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

DEWITT, NICHOLE M., DOB/06-30-83

6437 West Nova Drive

Littleton, Colorado 80128

(303) 948-9722

Bus: Columbine High School/Student/Sophomore

(PARENTAL INFORMATION)

FJELDHEIM, SUSAN, DOB/12-06-61

Same as above.

Bus: 303-922-8811

FJELDHEIM, MARK, (STEPFATHER)

Same as above.

Bus: 303-922-9442

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-01-99, between the hours of 1035 and 1045, I had an opportunity to speak with Nichole reference to the Columbine incident that occurred on 04-20-99.

Nichole was asked if she was in the school cafeteria on 04-20-99 for lunch period "A." Nichole told me that she had left school at about 1112 hours with her friends, Courtney Moore and Jacob Carey, and they went to Einsteins' Bagels for lunch, which is located on Bowles Avenue, just east of Wadsworth and it wasn't until about 1140 when they were leaving Einsteins' that they were told by two students about the shooting.

JC-001-006310

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
[signature]	INVEL	0057	RW 060799		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-KK
Connecting Case Report No.: DN 3815	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 06-03-99
Classification: X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

When they attempted to return to the high school, emergency personnel would not let them return. Nichole was asked which exit she used when she left the high school for lunch. She stated that she walked out the main entrance and they went to Courtney's car, which was parked out in the teacher's parking lot.

Nichole was asked if she observed anything out of the ordinary when she left school that morning. She stated that there was nothing to lead her to believe anything was wrong. Nichole was asked if she was in the cafeteria anytime during the morning of 04-20-99. She told me that she never made it down into the cafeteria.

I asked Nichole if she knew any members of the Trench Coat Mafia, specifically Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold or possibly any of their associates. She had no information to proved reference the group.

At the completion of my interview, I verified that Nichole did not observe any gunmen after she left Columbine High School nor did she hear any gunfire or explosions.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

FBI case number 4-DN-57419. DN#3815

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-006311

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	INTEL	0057			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

DEQUIROZ, RYAN

JC-001-006312

CONTROL NUMBER 3810

FBI CASE NUMBER 4-DN-57419

CBI CASE NUMBER - 991-0185

JEFFERSON COUNTY SO NUMBER 99-7625

REPORTING AGENT:
LINDA R. HOLLOWAY
690 KIPLING
DENVER, COLORADO 80215
(303) 239-4211

WITNESS:

RYAN JOSEPH DE QUIROZ
DOB 05/20/83
ADDRESS: 8504 SOUTH UPHAM WAY
LITTLETON, COLORADO 80128
(303) 979-1938
mother - Carol DeQuiroz (303) 799-7849
father - home (303) 843-6353 work (303) 754-3559

ACTION TAKEN:

On June 3, 1999 the Reporting Agent, Linda R. HOLLOWAY, conducted a telephone inerview with Ryan DE QUIROZ. He was asked to relate what he did on April 20, 1999. He was sick that day and remained home. His mother, Carol, called Columbine High School and reported to them that Ryan was ill and would not be attending school that day.

He did not know the two defendants in the case, nor did he know any of the members of the TCM. He does not know anyone with a double pierced eyebrow. He does use the Internet, but does not have a screen name. He uses the search engine "Yahoo".

He has not heard any rumors about the shooting and had no other significant information about the incident.

Linda R. HOLLOWAY
AGENT, CBI

DICK, MANDY

CONTROL # 4905

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
JCSO	WIZICK	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		8-2-99

Classification	Offense Status: Open ☒	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
☒ 1° MURDER	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

DICK, MANDY DOB 102282 933 2928
7623 DANIS PEAK LITTLETON CO 80127

INVESTIGATION

ABOUT 1145 HRS I CONDUCTED A PHONE INTERVIEW WHICH REVEALED (W) DICK HAD LEFT COLUMBINE HIGH ABOUT 1030 THAT DAY AND WAS NOT PRESENT DURING THE OFFENSE. SHE SAW NOTHING THAT MADE HER SUSPICIOUS THAT DAY THAT LEAD HER TO BELIEVE ANYTHING WAS GOING TO OCCUR.

SHE DID NOT PERSONALLY KNOW THE SUSPECTS.

DISPO OPEN

JC-001-006315

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page / of
Dale U Wizick		327	080299		

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 5/82)

DK 140401 (X97510) Reynolds - Reynolds

DICKEY, NICOLE

5.13

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

Case # Jeffco 99-7625

Control # 3589

REPORTED BY: Detective Joe A. Montoya #91011

DATE OF REPORT: May 17, 1999

TYPE OF REPORT: Investigative Interview

SUBJECT: Nicole Dickey

Synopsis: Nicole Dickey had lunch with Frank Zirger and Brian Sargent, at the McDonalds on Coalmine Road and Pierce Street, on April 20, 1999 during the time of the shooting.

Details:

1) Nicole Dickey said she went to lunch with Frank Zirger and Brian Sargent on April 20, 1999 during lunch period-A, which starts at 11:10 A.M. She said that they went in Brian Sargents car to the McDonalds at Coalmine Road and Pierce Street.

2) Dickey said when they returned to school; the police had blocked off Pierce Street. A friend of Dickey's named Julie Bruno told them there had been a shooting at the school.

3) Dickey said that she has known Brian Sargent for about two years. She said that Sargent was not very close to either Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold.

Subject information: Nicole Dickey, DOB: 04/22/83
5923 West Alder Place
(303) 972-4781

Detective Joe A. Montoya #91011
Denver Police Department

Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section

Columbine High School Incident

Date of Report: 05/24/99 **Control Number:** _____

Type or Print Name: (Report made by)	Signature:	IBM Number:
Mike Jeffries		

Nicole Dickey
DOB/ 04/22/[redacted]
5923 W. Alder Ave.
Littleton, Co.
(303) 972-4781

Interview and written statements from Nicole Dickey

Ms. Dickey was interviewed on 05/21/99 at her home

Ms. Dickey was interviewed because she was with Brian Sargent and Frank Zirger the day of the shooting

Ms Dickey stated she was told by a friend Monica (last name unknown) that Robyn bought three guns for Eric and Dylan, and knew they were going to shoot the guns around the school.

Ms. Dickey said the day before the shooting Monica told her Robyn was acting very strange and ask her if she knew what was up Nicole told her no.

Ms Dickey was asked it she knew anything else about that day or the shooting. She said she did not have any further information

I left her my business card and asked her to call me if she remembered anything else

About two hours later I received a call from Nicole saying she had something to tell me

When I arrived at Nicole home she had written out another statement for me

In this statement and second interview, she stated that on the 20th at about 10:45 A.M. she was going to the smokers pit, when she saw Eric and Dylan both dressed in black standing near a duffel bag under the gazebo Which is located north east of the school When they saw her they both fired guns at her She said she was scared and ran to the corner of Pierce and Polk where she was picked up by two friends

She said she never told anyone about this because she was scared something would happen to her She never told the two friends that picked her up or any of her family until today.

☐ SUPPLEMENTAL
☐ CONTINUATION REPORT

COLORADO STATE PATROL

DATE OF REPORT	LAST NAME	FIRST	MI	CASE NUMBER
05/21/99	Dickey	Nicole	04/22/83	

CONNECTING CASE #	OFFENSE STATUS:			RECOMMENDED CASE	
		☐ OPEN	☐ EXCEPTIONAL CLEARED	☐ CLOSURE	☐ REVIEW
		☐ CLEARED BY ARREST	☐ UNFOUNDED		

NARRATIVE OR INVENTORY OF PROPERTY: STATEMENT

ITEM NO	QUANTITY	BRAND NAME	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NO	STOLEN	VALUE RECOVERED	DAMAGED

Robyn's friend Monica was telling me how Robyn bought three (3) guns for Eric + Dylan and she (Robyn) knew Eric + Dylan were going to shoot the guns around the school. The day before this happend Monica came to talk to me about Robyn saying she's acting very strange; not like herself and asked if i knew what was up. I told her no i didn't.

05/21/99
Nicole Dickey
5923 W. Alder Ave
(303) 972-4781
Nicole Dickey

WITNESS
M Jeffries

JC-001-006319

OFFICER'S SIGNATURE	DATE	REVIEWING OFFICER'S SIGNATURE	DATE

CSP 81 (7/87)

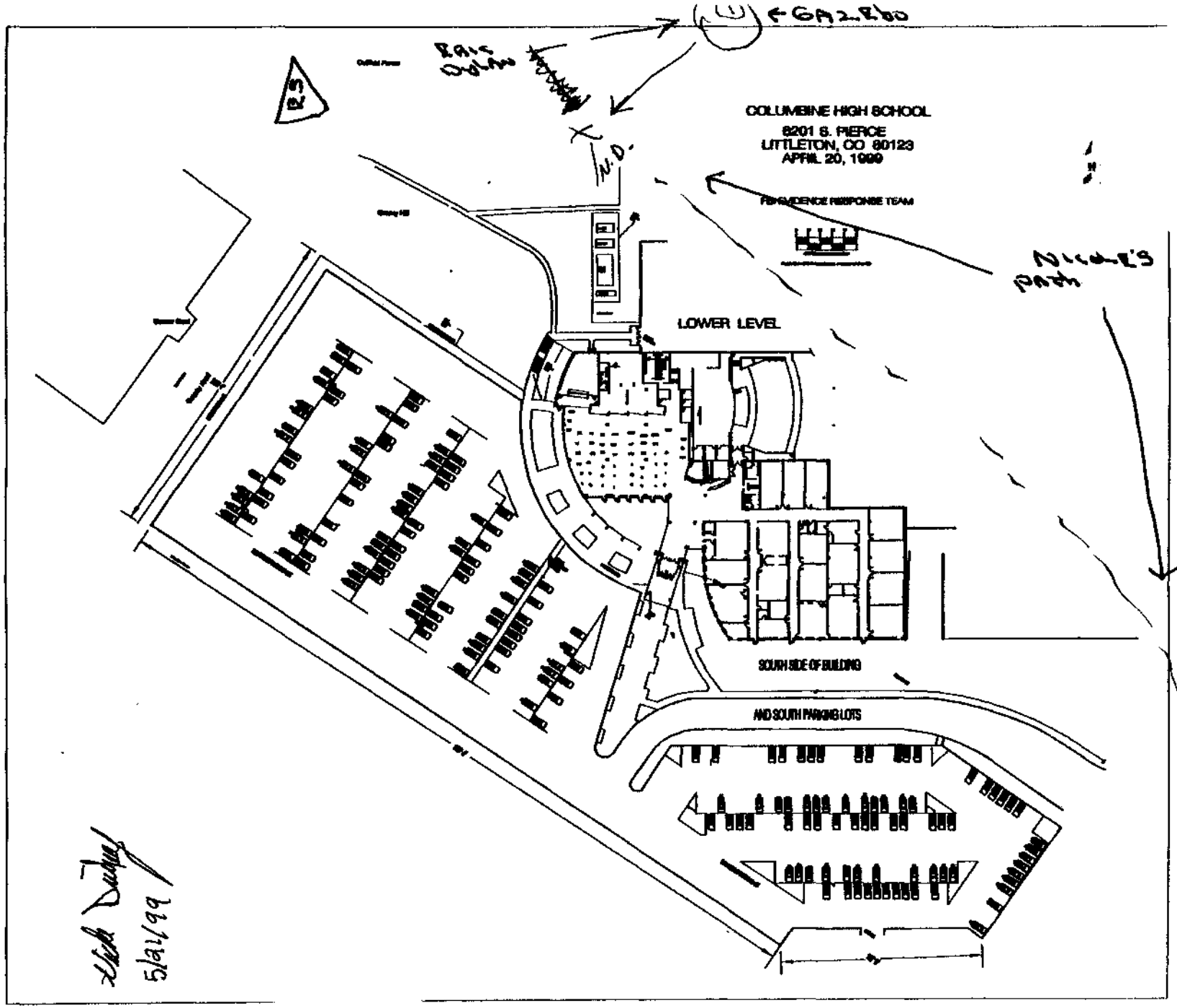

JC-001-006320

Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section

Columbine High School Incident

Date of Report: 05/24/99 **Control Number:** 3832

Type or Print Name: (Report made by)	Signature:	IBM Number:
Mike Jeffries		

Nicole Dickey
DOB/ 04/22/83
5293 W Alder Ave.
Littleton, Co.
(303) 972-478

This is a re-interview of Nicole Dickey.

Because of Nicole's statements on 05/21/99 and her account of events on 04/20/99, I re-interviewed her on 05/24/99

At the start of the interview. I explained to Nicole what could happen if she was not truthful with me in regards to what she said happened on 04/20/99 at Columbine

Nicole said she was telling me the truth as to what she saw and heard on May 20th.

Nicole said she arrived at Columbine at about 7.00 A.M. on the 20th

She said she has "A" lunch at 11.10. Her third hour class was at 10:15 and she did not have a forth hour class.

She said she left the school on the north side to go to the smokers pit at 10:45

When she looked north towards Clement park. she saw two people dressed in black trench coats and black pants. She said both were wearing black ski masks when she first noticed them As she watched them from a distance of about thirty yards, they removed the ski masks and placed them on the table. She recognized them as Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. Both of them were standing under the blue gazebo north east of the school. Next to one of them was a large three foot long green duffel bag. She said she started to walk over and talk to them.

Nicole said when they noticed her they raised pistols and fired two shots at her One of the shots hit the grass next to her on her right. Nicole said she turned and ran towards Pierce street and never looked back.

Nicole said she knew Eric and Dylan from school, but they were not friends

At Pierce and Polk she was picked up by two friends, Brian Sargent and Frank Zigler. They then drove to Burger King for lunch. She said the three of them were going to meet for lunch.

When asked why she did not tell anyone what had happened, she said she was scared of what they might do to her

When asked why she did not tell her mother. She said: After the shooting her mother was looking for her at Leewood elementary school and could not find her. She later was able to contact her mother by telephone and tell her she was all right. Nicole said her mother was worried about her She did not tell she had been shot at because she did not want to worry her any more.

Nicole is sure of the time, and repeated 10:45.

During the interview Nicole always kept eye contact with me. Never once did she fumble for words or look around for time to think of what to say.

When told she could be called before a grand jury to testify, she never blinked once. She just said I am telling you the truth

4/20/99

It was 10:45 A.M. and I was walking to the smoker's pit to have a cigarette. I saw Dylan & Eric under a gazebo to the N-E. of the school. All of a sudden they started to fire at me, i was so scared i ran to the corner of Pierce & Polk. I neve told anyone what happend to me.
They were wearing all black and trenchcoats and a duffel bag was sitting farther away

5923 W. Alder Ave
(303) 972-4781

DICKSON, K.

CONTROL NUMBER 3821

FBI CASE NUMBER 4-DN-57419

CBI CASE NUMBER - 991-0185

JEFFERSON COUNTY SO NUMBER 99-7625

REPORTING AGENT:
LINDA R. HOLLOWAY
690 KIPLING
DENVER, COLORADO 80215
(303) 239-4211

WITNESS:

KELLY M. DICKSON
DOB: 04/05/81
ADDRESS: 5388 SOUTH GARRISON STREET,
LITTLETON, COLORADO 80123
(303) 933-3621
MOM - CONNIE (303) 933-3621
DAD - ROBERT (303) 422-7700

ACTION TAKEN:

On June 3, 1999 at 3:30 p.m. the Reporting Agent, LINDA R. HOLLOWAY, conducted a telephonic interview with KELLY M. DICKSON, a graduating senior at Columbine High School. She was asked to relate what she did on April 20, 1999.

Kelly stated that she drove herself to school, parking in the senior's parking lot. She went straight to her first period class, mathematics. During second period, she went with classmates to the commons area for "Senate" class. She was there from approximately 8:20 to 9:20 a.m. The group met in the area of the Rebel Corner store and she stood by the cabinets that lead to the foreign Language hall. She did not see anything suspicious in the cafeteria at that time.

She then went to her 3rd period physics class. She has 4th period off and went to the cafeteria. She sat at the table closest to the stair (KK) with a friends MEGAN KOTTER, ANNIE FORD and JESSIE BOYER. After 4th period was over, she left the building and got into her vehicle and went to the "Juice Shop" for lunch. The incident occurred while she was out of the school

She knows Dylan KLEBOLD from Governor's Ranch elementary school which they both attended. She had no classes with either of the defendants. She knows none of the TCM members.

DILBECK, JEREMY

CONTROL # 4906

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Office	Case Report No.
JCSO	WIZIEGAL	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		8-9-99

Classification ☑ Reclassification ☐ 1° Murder

Offense Status: Open ☑ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

DILBECK, JEREMY DOB 9 11 80 973-8492

7305 S. WEBSTER ST LITTLETON CO 80128

INVESTIGATION

ABOUT 1230 HRS I CONDUCTED A PHONE INTERVIEW WITH (W) DILBECK. (W) DILBECK SAID HE NEVER WENT TO COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL THAT WHOLE YEAR BECAUSE HE WENT TO WARREN TECH AND WORKED FOR SCHOOL CREDIT. HE DID NOT KNOW KEBLO OR HARRIS AT ALL.

DISPO OPEN

JC-001-006327

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Dale M Wiziek		3207	SL 080499		

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

OK-140401 (K97510) Reynolds + Reynolds

DONOVAN, M.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-II
Connecting Case Report No: DN#3822	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-28-99
C. ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

Donovan, Monica E., dob/07-04-82
6358 West Portland Avenue
Littleton, Colorado 80123
(303)979-7142
Student - Columbine High School (Sophomore)

(Parental information)
Donovan, Dianne K., dob/01-15-46
same as above / Work: same

Donovan, Richard L., dob/01-04-44
same as above / Work: (303)977-8908

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-27-99, between the hours of 0950 and 0958, I had an opportunity to speak with Monica Donovan in reference to the Columbine High School incident that occurred on 04-20-99.

Upon contacting Monica, I asked her if she was at school and in the cafeteria for lunch period A on 04-20-99. Monica told me she had left school after her third period Math class which is taught by Mr. Thomas, at about 1020 hours. She told me she went to Southwest Plaza with two friends of hers for lunch. The parties accompanying her to lunch were Mike Biggs and Kerry Omera. Monica told me they exited the school via the main entrance and walked to Biggs' vehicle, which was parked over at Clement Park, and they went to lunch. Monica said after lunch, they tried to return to school, at which time emergency personnel would not allow them back to school.

Monica was asked if she observed anything out of the ordinary prior to leaving the school, and she stated she did not see anything at all. Monica was asked about the Trench Coat Mafia, specifically Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold or their associates, and she could provide no additional information reference this group.

JC-001-006329

At the completion of this interview, I verified that Monica had left prior to the incident and she had no additional information to provide.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	INTEL	0057	06/01/99		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-II
Connecting Case Report No DN#3822	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-28-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

FBI case number 4-DN-57419 (DN#3822)

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-006330

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
Larry Erzen	INTEL	0057			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

DREADEN, J

JC-001-006331

DN 1518

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Uscaden Joseph D					
Residence Street Address: 8341 S. Upham Way #208		City: Littleton	County: Jefferson	State: CO	Zip Code: 80128
Residence Phone: (303) 932-9528	Business Phone: ( ) N/A		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 11/12/82.
Business Street Address: N/A		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time: Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

I was not in building at time of shooting. I went stright out to lunch from math class at around 11:05. On my way back say street blocked off went through house across the street from school. went to the park two friend told me their shooting two are dead and then my brother say me and went to a different location in neighborhood.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4 / 30 / 99 Date ☑ AM

10:00 Time Statement Completed ☐ PM

Joseph Dread
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-006332

* 0 6 0 0 *

Det. Mark Allen

** *UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999* **
TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

Joseph Dread
4/30/99
10:35 am.

1. Did you ever see the two large duffel bags in the cafeteria ?
   NO

2. Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of those duffel bags, at a previous time ? NO

3. Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday of Tuesday ? What were they doing ?
   What did they say ? Were they with anyone else ?
   Did not see

4. Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school ?
   locker. NO

5. Who were you with in the cafeteria ? Where were you sitting ?
   NO

6. Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday ? Tuesday ? How about the prior week or weekend ?
   Eric said hello the prior week.

7. Have you heard anything from anybody else about **other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.** ? NO

8. What were you wearing ? Did you have a back pack ? What did it look like and / or have in it ? white button up shirt, light color shorts. green backpack. Books school papers.

9. How did you leave the cafeteria or the building ? What were the events that made you leave ? Not in buildings.

10. What time did you enter the cafeteria ? Where did you come from (prior to the cafeteria) ? Not in cafeteria.

** *UPDATED APRIL 28, 1999* **
TEAM FOUR INTERVIEW GUIDELINE
MINIMAL QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

11. Have them mark where they were sitting, their route out of the building and whom they were with (if known) ? was not in cafiteria on this Date. left math around 11:05 and went out to lunch.

12. How did you exit the building ? Where did you go when you got out and what did you see on the outside of the building ?
Not in building.

13. Do you use the Internet ? If so, what is your screen name ? Do you have an ICQ (aka: I seek you / similar to a chat line) account ?
Not on Internet But use Juno e-mail.
e-mail address is Rebels98@Juno.Com.

14. Do you know anybody with a "double pierced eyebrow" ?
NO.

15. Did you see or hear any unusual announcements prior to the shootings ? Do you know what the "Thought of the day was" over the Rebel News Network (RNN) ?
NO.

16. Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia ?
NO I know people that are friends with Dylon. Zack Heckler, Jawz Heckler.

17. Ask the parents if the kids have told them anything else ? Different ?

4/30/99 10.30am Det Allen

NOT in cafeteria

DN-1518

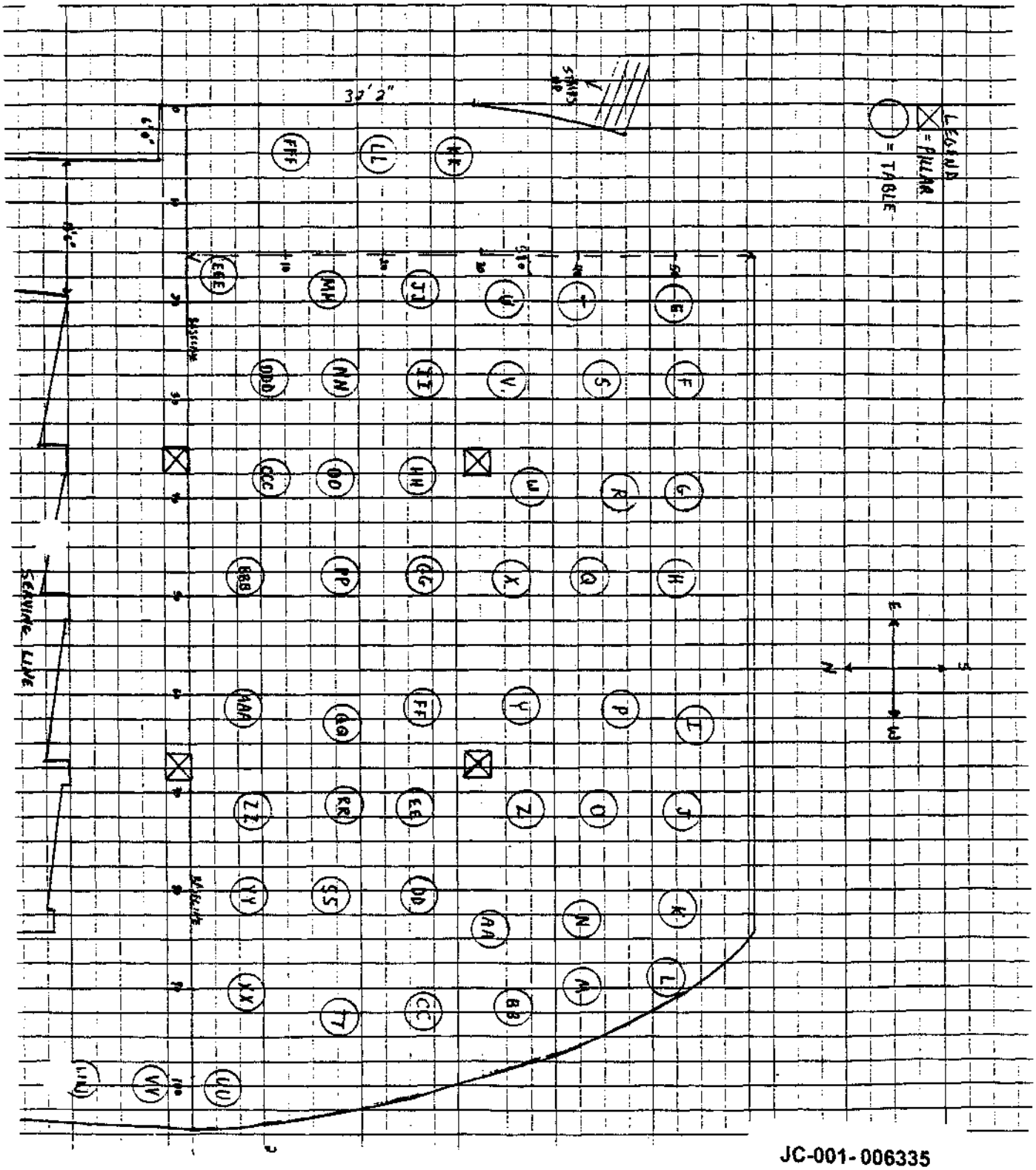

JC-001-006335

DROBNICK, JAMES

CONTROL# 3955

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSD	DUCCEANO	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		061499

Classification ☒ 1° MURDER
Reclassification ☐

Offense Status: Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS
DROBNICK, JAMES D.O.B. 100381
5128 SO. DUDLEY ST. LITTLETON, CO 80123 933-7471
STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.

INVESTIGATION
DROBNICK WAS INTERVIEWED BY TELEPHONE ON 061199.
DROBNICK LEFT THE SCHOOL PRIOR TO THE SHOOTENGS.
HE WALKED THROUGH THE COMMONS ON HIS WAY OUT BUT DIDNT SEE ANYTHING UNUSUAL. DROBNICK THEN WALKED TO THE JUNIOR PARKING LOT WHERE HE LEFT CAMPUS WITH FRIEND CHRIS DUVEN IN DUVENS VEHICLE.
THEY RETURNED TO THE SCHOOL BETWEEN 1130-1145. AS THEY WERE DRIVING TOWARDS THE FRONT DROP OFF AREA OF THE SCHOOL, DROBNICK SAW STUDENTS RUNNING OUT OF THE SCHOOL AND HEARD GUN SHOTS. THEY THEN DROVE AWAY FROM THE SCHOOL.
DROBNICK HAD BOWLING CLASS WITH HARRIS AND KLEBOLD BUT HE (DROBNICK) DIDNT GO TO BOWLING CLASS ON 042099.

JC-001-006337

DISPOSITION
CASE OPEN

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
DUCCEANO	-	61	06/14/99		1 of 1

81 ASAF 34 Rev 6/82

OK 140401 KS7510 Reynolds - Reynolds

DUDLEY, COLBY

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4959

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 08/06/1999 **Time:** 11:50 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: COLBY DUDLEY, STUDENT AT CHS

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4959

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF COLBY DUDLEY, DOB/4-20-83, 7175 W FREEMONT PL, 80128, 932-1835

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 08/10/1999 **Time:** 1.32 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED CATHERINE DUDLEY ON 8/10/99, COLBY'S MOTHER. CATHERINE DUDLEY REPORTED THAT COLBY LEFT SCHOOL AT 0900 HOURS TO GET HIS DRIVERS LICENSE. 4/20/99 WAS HIS 16TH BIRTHDAY. HE OBTAINED HIS D/L AND THEN DROPPED HIS DAD OFF AT HIS RESIDENCE AND RETURNED TO SCHOOL. HE WAS STOPPED BY A DENVER POLICE OFFICER WHO ADVISED HIM OF SHOOTING, THEN TOLD HIM TO 'GET THE HELL OUT OF HERE.' COLBY THEN WENT TO A FRIEND'S HOUSE AT GRANT RANCH AND WATCHED T V. COLBY RETURNED HOME, WHERE HE MET HIS PARENTS AT 3:30 P M COLBY'S MOM REPORTED THAT HE KNEW HARRIS AND ONCE HAD A CONFRONTATION WITH HIM. COLBY THOUGHT THE TCM PEOPLE WERE WIERD AND ASKED FOR TROUBLE. REPORT NOT REQUIRED.

JC-001-006339

INFORMATION CONTROL

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/10/1999

JC-001-006340

DUFF, JASON

PROGRESS REPORT
CHS INCIDENT/CONTROL #3531
REPORT BY JACKLYN GEE (ACSO)

On 051999 this Investigator spoke to a student at CHS identified as:

Duff, Jason
DOB: 093081
6747 W. Arbor Dr.
Littleton, CO
Ph# 303 794-4199

Jason advised the following:

That on 042099 Jason had invited some friends from CHS over to his house for breakfast to discuss the play that they were putting on.

That by 0715 the only person that showed up was John Cohen, so Jason and John ran to the school to make sure there was no confusion and the people had gone to school to meet instead of Jason's house.

That when they couldn't find anyone at school, they returned to Jason's house and found Alejandra "Alex" Marsh there.

That at about 0735, Jason, John, and Alex walked to school (CHS) together.

That Jason does not associate with any TCM members and did not know Eric (Harris) and Dylan (Klebold) before getting involved with the play, and further advised that he did not associate with them (other than school).

That Jason did not know that Alex associated with any TCM members to include Eric and Dylan.

That Jason described Alex as "a nice girl that says weird things to boost her image".

That Alex did not say anything about the incident on 042099 to Jason before or after it occurred, although advised that Alex has been real quiet in school since it happened.

DUNCAN, D

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	PETERSON	99-7625-R
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
	COLUMBINE		05-11-99

Classification	X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification	☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

DANIELE DUNCAN, DOB/12-27-82

869 Apex Road

Black Hawk, CO

303-582-0106

DEBORAH ORBAN-ROSEN, DOB/11-29-57

Same as above.

GREGG DUNCAN

553 S. Quitman St.

Denver, CO 80216

303-934-7640

Work: 303-371-7400 ext. 1242

JOE DUNCAN

Denver Police Department

1331 Cherokee Street

Denver, CO

303-640-2011

JC-001-006344

INVESTIGATION:

While attempting to contact witness Daniele Duncan in reference to the shooting that occurred at Columbine High School on 04-20-99, I spoke with her uncle, witness Joe Duncan, who is employed by the Denver Police Department. Joe Duncan advised me that Daniele is his niece and said that she was not at Columbine High School on 04-20-99. He said she was at home sick

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
A Peterson 432	Jnl	5022			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-R
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 05-11-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

in bed that day.

On 05-11-99, I contacted Daniele Duncan's natural mother, Deborah Orban-Rosen, who said that Daniele Duncan is now living with her at 869 Apex Road in Black Hawk, Colorado. I also spoke with Daniele Duncan by phone who confirmed that she was not at Columbine High School on 04-20-99, and said she was home in bed sick all that day.

I advised Deborah Orban-Rosen and Daniele Duncan that I would contact them in the future if I had any further questions or needed any further information.

DISPOSITION: Case is open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-006345

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
APeterson X32	INV	9027			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

DUNLEAVY, CHIP

JC-001-006346

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: WEBB	Case Report No: 99-7625-JJ
Connecting Case Report No.: DI 439	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 05-26-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

Chip Dunlavy, dob/07-31-82
6022 South Sheridan Way
Littleton, Colorado 80128
(303)795-8014

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-25-99, I spoke with Chip Dunlavy. This lead was to determine his whereabouts during fifth period as records reflect he had this period free. During the phone interview with Dunlavy, he told me he was off campus at the time of the incident. He left school at approximately 1115 hours, to go to the mall with his friend, Tim Mullen.

Dunlavy told me he had left the school by going through the commons area right by the Rebel Corner, and then out to the parking

I asked him when he went into the commons area if he had stopped to talk with anybody, and he said he had not. I asked him if he had seen anything in the commons area, and he said he had not. I then specifically asked him if he saw a duffle bag, and he stated he did not. He stated however, that most of the kids in the area did have backpacks, so he did not see anything unusual. Dunlavy then went to his vehicle, parking space #366, and left the parking lot in a 1988 Blazer, blue and silver in color. He and his friend, Tim Mullen, then went to the mall. They had found out what happened at the school when they attempted to return. They had just turned on Pierce from Bowles, when a road block was starting to be established on Pierce, so they then turned into Clement Park, and drove across the grass into the parking lot where they could get out of there. He said he could still see kids running from the school, and there were a number of kids already at the park. He said he did not hear any explosions or gunfire. I asked him if he knew the individuals involved, and he said he had known Eric Harris. He said he had almost had a fight with him about a week before this incident. He said he was walking through the parking lot, and Eric Harris almost hit him with his car. He said he confronted Eric Harris about his driving, and that he was angry at the way he almost him, and Eric Harris backed down and the fight did not occur. Dunlavy described the vehicle Eric Harris was driving as a black Mercedes or BMW with a sticker with a German slogan across the back. Dunlavy told me he did not see either Harris or Klebold on that day, and since that day, he has not heard anything that would be beneficial to law enforcement.

JC-001-006347

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
		5006	Sgt 6798		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: WEBB	Case Report No: 99-7625-JJ
Connecting Case Report No.: I 3439	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 05-26-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I asked Dunlavy if he had seen anything unusual while he was driving out of the parking lot, and he said he could not recall anything. I specifically asked him if he saw anyone walking in the parking lot wearing trench coats, and he stated he did not

DISPOSITION: Lead closed.

JC-001-006348

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

DURAN, AMANDA

Case Number 99-7625
Supplement Report
Reporting Agency: Jefferson County Sheriff's Office
Reporting officer: S.K. Wygant 1001
Date of this Report: 081199
Offense Status: Open

WITNESS: Control # 4962

Amanda Duran DOB: 042884
8131 W. Quarto Drive, Littleton, CO. 80128
Phone: 303 904 9333
Student: Columbine High School

INVESTIGATION:

On 081199 I telephonically interviewed Amanda Duran. Duran is a student at Columbine High School. Duran reported that she has not been interviewed by police prior to this date. Duran was at school on 042099, however she was with friends at the MacDonalds restaurant on Coal Mine and Pierce when the shooting began. She left the school from her gym class about 1110 hours. As she walked out of the school she remembers nothing unusual about that day. She went with Danielle Chavez and Bo Ankele, both have been interviewed. When she and her friends returned to the school they saw all of the students in Clement Park. This is when she was first alerted that a shooting occurred. She waited in Clement Park for a short time them went to her home and watched television.
She never saw or heard any of the incident and reported to having no prior knowledge of the incident.

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

DURAN, SIMON

CONTROL # 3957

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	LUCIANO	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		070199

Classification / Reclassification	Offense Status: Open ☒ / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐
1° MURDER			

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS
DURAN, SIMON D.O.B. 011083
5663 W. ALDER AVE LITTLETON 80123 933-0140
STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.

INVESTIGATION
DURAN WAS INTERVIEWED BY TELEPHONE ON 070199.
DURAN STATED THAT AT ABOUT 1115 ON 042099 HE WALKED INTO THE CAFETERIA FROM CERAMICS CLASS WITH HIS FRIEND GARRET BARNES. DURAN STATED THAT HE PURCHASED A SODA AND CHIPS AND THEN LEFT THE CAFETERIA WITH BARNES. DURAN STATED THAT HE DIDNOT SEE ANYTHING SUSPICIOUS IN THE CAFETERIA. DURAN AND BARNES LEFT THE CAFETERIA THROUGH THE WEST DOORS BY T. TEACHERS LOUNGE. THEY WALKED UP THE CEMENT STAIRS AND WENT TO CLEMENT PARK. THEY THEN GOT INTO DURAN'S VEHICLE AND DROVE TO GET LUNCH. DURAN STATED THAT THEY WERE SOUTHBOUND ON PIERCE NEAR THE SCHOOL WHEN THEY SAW STUDENTS RUNNING OUT OF THE BUILDING. DURAN HEARD A STUDENT SAY THAT THERE WAS A KID WITH A GUN AT WHICH TIME HE DROVE AWAY.
DURAN STATED THAT HE DIDN'T SEE ANY SHOOTERS OR HEAR SHOTS BEING FIRED.

DISPOSITION
CASE OPEN

JC-001-006352

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
J. Luciano	-	61	BW 072899		

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

99-7625

STUDENT FACULTY
NOT ON LOCATION

E-J

JC-001-006353

EGAN, MICHAEL

CONTROL # 3959

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSD	TUFFANO	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		061199

Classification / Reclassification	Offense Status: Open ☒ / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐
1° MURDER			

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS
EGAN, MICHAEL D.O.B. 091482
7770 W. STENE DR. LITTLETON, CO 80128 972 4447
STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.

INVESTIGATION
ON 061199 MICHAEL EGAN WAS INTERVIEWED BY TELEPHONE. HIS MOTHER WAS ADVISED OF THE INTERVIEW.
EGAN ADVISED THAT HE LEFT SCHOOL ON 042099 AND WENT TO A FRIENDS HOUSE FOR LUNCH. HE IDENTIFIED HIS FRIEND AS CHRIS BLEVINS. AFTER EATING LUNCH, EGAN WAS DRIVING BACK TOWARDS THE SCHOOL WHEN A STUDENT WAIVED HIM DOWN AND TOLD HIM OF THE SHOOTING. EGAN THEN DROVE TO CLEMENT PARK.
EGAN ADVISED THAT HE DIDN'T SEE/HEAR ANYTHING IN REGARDS TO THE SHOOTINGS

DISSPOSITION
CASE OPEN

JC-001-006355

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page / of
D. Tuffano	—	61	06/14/99		1 / 1

81 ASSET (Rev. 6/92)

ELLIOT, J

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: WEBB	Case Report No: 99-7625-O
Connecting Case Report No.: Control #3442	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-19-99
Classification X First Degree Murder / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

JOHN ELLIOT

(303) 973-9466

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-19-99, I spoke with John Elliot. This lead was to determine John's whereabouts during fifth period, as records reflect he has this period free. During my telephone interview with John, he told me he has not attended Columbine High School since August of 1998, as he is registered at McClain High School. He said he did not know Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold and had not heard anything that would be of assistance to this investigation.

JC-001-006357

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Sgt. [signature]		5256	Sgt. [signature] 5-24-99		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

ENO, D

JC-001-006358

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: WEBB	Case Report No: 99-7625-J
Connecting Case Report No.: Control #3443	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-19-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Classification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

DEREK ENO, DOB/04-18-81

5611 West Fremont Drive

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303) 973-8690

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-19-99, I spoke with Derek Eno. This lead was to determine Derek's whereabouts during fifth period. Records reflected that Derek has this period free. During my telephone interview with Derek, he told me he was just leaving the school at approximately 1110 hours with a friend of his, Evan Hensley, and he went to Megan Matthew's house. He said they then began to return to school later when they saw all the kids running from the school. He said he was not present at the school during the time of the event. He said he did go to Clement Park and found out what had happened. He said he was in Evan's car and that the police had used his car for a short period of time to block the roadway. Derek told me that he did not see Eric or Dylan the day of the event. He said he does know who they were, but could not say that he saw them in school on that day.

DISPOSITION: Lead closed.

JC-001- 006359

Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Sgt. [signature]		5656	Sgt. [signature] 5-24-99		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 ICSD/1674

EUELETH, C.

JC-001-006360

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
JCSO	REKER	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		6-18-99

Classification	Offense Status	Recommend Case
C ☐ ation Re. ☐ sification HOMICIDE	Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

PHONE INTERVIEW WITH CHRISTI EUELETH
6111 W. MAPLEWOOD PL.
797-3681

EUELETH STATES SHE LEFT SCHOOL AT 10:25 AND WAS NEVER IN LUNCHROOM

JC-001-006361

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page ___ of ___
B. D. Reker					

EVELETH, C

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	Harris/Klebold	**Docket Number:**	
Date:	042399	**Case Number:**	99-70625
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Greg Neal

****

A unknown officer took down the name of a party by the name of Christi Evelcth a student at Columbine High School. A very brief statement that she was returning from lunch and a female by the name of Chiecko Pardue told her not to go back to school- 3 guys started shooting.

On April 21, 1999, at approximately 3:00 p.m. called and spoke with Christi Evelcth, 6111 W. Maplewood Place, Littleotn, Colorado. Phone number 303-797-3681. R/I was attempting to verify the statement by her friend that there were 3 guys shooting.

Christi advised that her girlfriend Chiecko Pardue told her not to go back to school and she either said 3 people have been shot or there were 3 shooters she just wasn't sure.

R/I asked for the phone number of Chiecko Pardue. Christi informed R/I that she didn't have it but should be able to get it from a teacher by the name of Cheryl Moiser.

No further

Greg Neal
Investigator

4-23-99
Date

JC-001-006363

FAGLER, K

JC-001-006364

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
'PLEMENT X	JCSO	WEBB	99-7625-R

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
Control #3444		05-19-99

Classification X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

KENDRA FAGLER, DOB/11-24-80

6994 West Hinsdale Drive

(303) 978-9467

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-19-99, I spoke with Kendra Fagler. This lead was to determine Kendra's whereabouts during fifth period, as records reflect she has this period free. During my telephone interview with her on 4-19-99, she told me that she was at home eating lunch on 4-20-99. She stated she had arrived home at approximately 1100 hours and had tried to return to school, but had run into numerous students who told her what had occurred and told her to turn around and go home. She said she did and then contacted her parents to let them know that she was just fine. Kendra told me that she had not seen anything prior to her leaving the school on that date that was suspicious or drew her attention. She said she did not know Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold and had not heard anything since the event that would assist in this investigation.

DISPOSITION: Lead closed.

JC-001-006365

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
[illegible]		5056	Sgt. [illegible] 5-24-99		1 of 1

Contact # 4007.

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	REKER	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		6-18-99

Classification ☒ HOMICIDE Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

PHONE INTERVIEW WITH MEGAN FASANO
7344 W. WALKER PL.
303-979-1485

FASANO STATES THAT SHE WENT TO LEE PATTERSON'S HOUSE FOR LUNCH.
SHE STATES THAT SHE WAS IN THE LUNCHROOM 3RD PERIOD AND AT NO TIME DID SHE SEE ANY UNUSUAL PACKAGES OR PERSONS.

JC-001-006366

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page ___ of ___

DK 140401 (K97510) Reynolds - Reynolds

FENDER, H.

JC-001-006367

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
JCSO	Lock	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	TOWNSEND	060799

Classification ☒
Reclassification ☐ HOMICIDE

Offense Status: Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

EGNOR, HILLARY 022883
5560 W HINSDALE AVE
LTN COLO. 80128
303-971-0927

CONTROL NUMBER 4009

INVESTIGATION

I SPOKE WITH HILLARY REGARDING THE SHOOTING ON APRIL 20. HILLARY SAID THAT SHE LEFT THE SCHOOL FOR LUNCH AT ABOUT 11:15 HRS. SHE DID NOT SEE ANYTHING THAT HAPPENED. SHE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANYTIME DURING THE MORNING OF APRIL 20.

DISPOSITION
OPEN

JC-001-006368

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page ___ of ___
	WMOT	58			

OK 140401 X97510 Reynolds + Reynolds

FERGUSON, DARA

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-SS
Connecting Case Report No: DN# 4010	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 06-10-99
C' ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

Ferguson, Dara, dob/01-24-82
5108 South Dudley Street
Littleton, Colorado 80123
(303)978-9448
Student at Columbine High School

(Parental Information):

Ferguson, Jan
same as above / Work: (303)271-6844

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-10-99, between 0900 and 0908 hours, I had an opportunity to speak with Dara Ferguson in reference to the Columbine incident that occurred on 04-20-99. Through the use of school records we had identified Dara as being scheduled for lunch eriod A, and I was contacting her to see if she was on campus when the shooting incident occurred.

Upon contacting Dara, she explained that after being released from her fourth hour marketing class taught by Ms. Frommer, that she went down into the cafeteria area and waited near the school store for her boyfriend, Scott Marshall. Dara Ferguson recalled that while she was waiting for Marshall, that she spoke with Lewis Gallepia (last name spelling unknown), who was working at the school store on the incident date. Dara said at about 1115 hours, she and her boyfriend, Marshall, exited from the school using the south exit near Rebel Corner, at which time they walked to their vehicle in junior parking lot. Dara stated they had to go to her house because she had forgotten her purse, and then they went to lunch. It wasn't until they attempted to return to school that they learned of the incident when they were stopped by emergency personnel.

Dara was asked if she had observed anything out of the ordinary while she was down in the cafeteria area waiting for Marshall, or anything out of the ordinary when they exited out into the junior parking lot. Dara said she saw nothing out of the ordinary which would have led her to believe anything was wrong that day.

JC-001-006370

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	Intel	0257	06/16/99		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-SS
Connecting Case Report No. DN# 4010	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-10-99
C[illegible]ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

At this point, I confirmed that Dara left prior to the incident, and she did not see any gunmen nor did she hear any gunshots or explosions at the school.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

FBI Case #4-DN-57419/DN#4010

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-006371

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	INVES	0007			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

FERNAND, AMALIA

JC-001-006372

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-WW
Connecting Case Report No.: DN #4011	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 06-16-99
fication X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

FERNAND, AMILIA, DOB/02-04-81

7160 South Depew Street

Littleton, Colorado 80128

(303) 932-8733

Bus: Student/Columbine High School

(PARENTAL INFORMATION)

HOOYMAN, DIANA

Same as above

Bus: (303) 932-8733

HOOYMAN, PATRICK

Same as above

Bus: (303) 807-9080

INVESTIGATION:

On 6-11-99, between the hours of 1340 and 1352, I had an opportunity to speak with Amila Fernand in reference to the Columbine incident that occurred on 4-20-99. Through the use of school records, we had identified Amila as being on lunch period "A" and I was calling to confirm if she was at school that day.

Upon contacting Amila, she told me that she arrived at the school on 4-20-99, at about 0730 hours, where she drove her vehicle to the senior parking lot and parked in space #201. Amila attended her routine classes and left school after her second period class at abut 0930 hours. Amila told me that she does not have a third or fourth hour class and that she went home that particular

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	JC-001-006373	Page 1 of 2
	INVES	0052	06/22/99		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-WW
Connecting Case Report No DN #4011	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-16-99
ification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

day for lunch. Amila told me that she walked out the west entrance, which is located just north of the library. She walked down the stairs on the west side of the cafeteria out into the senior lot and drove home. Amila stated that she attempted to return to school at about 1140 hours and that she was stopped by emergency personnel. She did tell me that she went over to Leawood Park and from the park she heard gunshots and explosions coming from the school. I confirmed with Amila that she had left prior to the incident. She did not observe any gunmen while she was at the school and it wasn't until she returned at 1140 hours that she heard gunshots and explosions coming from the high school.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

FBI Case #4-DN-57419/DN #4011.

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-006374

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	ITEL	005			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

FIELDING, CHRISTOPHER

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	MOORE, C.	99-7625-YY
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
	COLUMBINE		06-14-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

CHRISTOPHER FIELDING, DOB/11-03-83

5262 S. Everett Street

Littleton, CO

303-972-9342

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-14-99, I was assigned Lead Number 4012 to interview Christopher Fielding, a Columbine High School on 04-20-99 who had "A" lunch.

On 06-14-99, I contacted Christopher Fielding at about 0935 hours, at his home phone number, 303-972-9342. Fielding stated that he had been in school on 04-20-99. He stated that his class just prior to lunch was Ceramics, which ended at 11:10. He stated that he went to the Commons where he met some friends near the Rebel Corner in order to leave for lunch. I asked him if there was anything unusual in the Commons or cafeteria area and he stated there was not, and stated that it was a "normal day." He stated that they went outside to the Senior Parking Lot, to Matt Cornwell's car. He stated they were accompanied by Lauren Bixler and Chrissy Kovak. Fielding stated that he did not notice anything unusual in the parking lot either.

I asked him if he knew either Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris and he stated he did not. I asked if he recognized their vehicles and he stated he did not. I asked Fielding if there was anything he had heard or seen prior to the incident or since the incident that he thought might be helpful and he stated there was nothing else.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-006376

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
C Moore	K-3	976			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

FILLMORE, JANA

Q c

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4513

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 277-0211 **Information Received Date:** 06/10/1999 **Time:** 8.51 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JANA LEE FILLMORE, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR CHOIR CLASS.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: CHOIR INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4513

Lead: INTERVIEW JANA LEE FILLMORE. 8312 W. NICHOLS AVE. LTN, CO 80128. 973-7356

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 06/18/1999 **Time:** 3:03 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED MOTHER ON 8-13-99 JANA FILLMORE WAS OUT SICK FOR THE ENTIRE SEMESTER, ONLY ATTENDING TWO DAYS. JANA WAS NOT IN SCHOOL ON 4-20-99. WAS OUT OF SCHOOL JAN. THROUGH END OF YEAR. FAMILY MOVED TO IDAHO. LEAD CLOSED

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/13/1999

JC-001-006378

FINK, KRISTIN

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MOORE, C.	Case Report No: 997625-UU
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-14-99
C ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

KRISTIN FINK, DOB/06-18-82

6608 W. Fair Drive

Littleton, CO

303-794-6165

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-14-99, I was assigned Lead Number 4013 to interview Kristin Fink, a Columbine High School student on 04-20-99, who had "A" lunch.

On 06-14-99, at about 0940 hours, I left a message on an answering machine at the home phone number for Fink, 303-794-6165. At about 1000 hours, I received a page with that phone number and called it back. I was connected with a female who identified herself as Fink. I told her I wished to speak with her reference the Columbine High School incident on 04-20-99.

Fink stated she had been in math class with Ms. Moore, just prior to lunch. She stated her class got out at 11:10 a.m. She stated that she left the math hall, went through the science hall, down the stairs and out through the cafeteria. I asked her if she noticed anything unusual inside the cafeteria, or in any other location within the school, and she stated she did not. She stated that her friend, Jocinda Boych picked her up in the senior parking lot. She stated they left the school and went to the mall for lunch. I asked her if she noticed anything unusual outside of the school and she stated she did not.

I asked Fink if she knew either Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris and she stated she did not and had no classes with them. I asked her if she recognized either of their cars and she stated she did not.

JC-001-006380

Fink stated while still at the mall, people told she and her friends something was happening at the school. She stated they drove

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
C Moore	X-3	0746			

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer MOORE, C.	Case Report No 997625-UU
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 06-14-99
Cl ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

back and tried to get in, but the roads were blocked and ended up going into the Clement Park parking lot.

I asked Fink if she had either seen or heard anything prior to the incident or since which she thought might be of assistance. She stated she had no further information.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-006381

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
CDMoore	X-31	0746			

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

FLANSBURG, JUSTIN

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-YY
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-10-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

FLANSBURG, JUSTIN SCOTT, DOB/12-21-81

6094 South Routt Street

Littleton, CO 80127

303-979-2939

FLANSBURG, MARIA

Same as above.

Work: SCT Sales, Inc.

770 West Hampden Ave., #170

Englewood, CO 80120

03-806-9988

FLANSBURG, JAMES

Same as above.

Work: Guardian Class Service

4065 S. Federal Blvd.

Englewood, CO 80120

303-781-5651

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-10-99, at about 0915 hours, I contacted witness Justin Flansburg by telephone. Justin Flansburg is a student at Columbine High School. The reason Justin was contacted was to interview him in reference to the shooting that occurred on 04-20-99 at Columbine High School.

JC-001- 006383

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
APeterson X30	FNU	5030			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-YY
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-10-99
C ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Justin Flansburg said on 04-20-99, he was not in the cafeteria at Columbine High School at any point in time. Justin Flansburg said on 04-20-99, at about 1000 hours, he went into the library at Columbine High School and remained in there for approximately five to ten minutes. Justin said he did not see anything unusual, nor did he see any unusual people in the library at that time.

Justin Flansburg said on 04-20-99, at about 1100 hours, he walked from the Language Arts Section of the high school on the second level, and exited the front door on the east side of the school. Justin Flansburg said he was going to lunch at that time.

I asked Justin Flansburg about Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris. He said he did not know who they were prior to this incident and he did not know any of the Trench Coat Mafia students either prior to this incident. Justin Flansburg said he was not even sure that he had seen any of the Trench Coat Mafia students or their associates in the hallways of Columbine High School before.

I asked Justin Flansburg how he has been doing coping with the incident since 04-20-99, and he said he has been having no problems. I gave Justin Flansburg my phone number and advised him that if he wished to talk to a J.C.S.O. Victim Advocate in the future, to contact me and I would make the necessary arrangements for him.

DISPOSITION: Case remains open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-006384

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
APeterson 432	EW	930			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

FOOTE, JENNIFER

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-AAA
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 06-10-99
C cation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

FOOTE, JENNIFER, DOB/12-20-82

6326 S. Newland Ct.

Littleton, CO 80123

303-797-2824

Student at Columbine High School

CORACE, ROXANNE

Same as above.

Work: Same as residence.

'OOTE, MARK

2132 S. Yukon St.

Lakewood, CO 80227

303-763-5362

Work: 303-289-1303

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-10-99, at about 1100 hours, I called Jennifer Foote, who is a student at Columbine High School. This phone call was to interview her in reference to the shooting that occurred at Columbine High School on 04-20-99.

Jennifer Foote told me that on 04-20-99, she attended classes at Columbine High School and said at approximately 1045 hours on 04-20-99, she left the school and went to her residence for lunch at 6326 S. Newland Ct. Jennifer Foote advised she remained at her residence until approximately 1140 hours, on 04-20-99, when she was going to go back to her classes at school, however, due to the police presence in the neighborhood, she said she could not get off of her block.

JC-001-006386

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
A Peterson 132	FOU	5022			

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-AAA
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 06-10-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Jennifer Foote advised that she did not know Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris prior to this incident and said she did not know any of the Trench Coat Mafia students or their associates. Jennifer Foote advised she believes she had seen Trench Coat Mafia students in the hallway and believed these students belonged to the Trench Coat Mafia due to the fact that they would wear all black clothing. Jennifer Foote advised she believed there were approximately ten members of the Trench Coat Mafia and said that they stick together while in the school. Jennifer Foote advised that she has not seen any students at Columbine High School harass the Trench Coat Mafia students nor has she seen the Trench Coat Mafia students harass other students at the high school.

I asked Jennifer Foote if she knew what the Rebel News Network (RNN) was and she said she did. I asked her if she knew what the "Thought of the Day" was on 04-20-99, and she said no, that the teacher she has for second period class when the "Thought of the Day" is broadcasted, usually turns the monitor off and therefore she does not know what the "Thought of the Day" was.

I asked Jennifer Foote if she had seen anyone carrying a blue duffle bag and/or a propane tank in the school or into the school prior to the school on 04-20-99, however, she said she had not seen anyone doing so. Jennifer Foote told me she has not heard of anyone else who may be manufacturing explosive devices and/or buying guns. Jennifer Foote also advised she does not know anyone at Columbine High School with a double pierced eyebrow

Jennifer Foote advised me that since the shooting on 04-20-99, she has had difficulties while thinking about the incident off and on. She said especially in the days after the incident, if she were to think about it, it would bother her and said that since she has been getting better, however. Jennifer Foote told me she has not seen a therapist and therefore, I gave her my name and phone number and advised her if she wanted to talk to a J.C.S.O. Victim Advocate in the future, to contact me and I would make the necessary arrangements for her.

DISPOSITION: Case remains open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-006387

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
Peterson	EW	500			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

FORSLUND, K.

CONTROL # 343

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	LUCIANO	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		061799

Classification / Reclassification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure
☒ 1° MURDER / ☐	☒ / ☐	☐ / ☐	☐ / ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

FORSLUND, KEVIN D.O.B. 010782
9866 W. AQUEDUCT PL LITTLETON, CO 80123 972-4428
STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.

INVESTIGATION

FORSLUND WAS INTERVIEWED BY TELEPHONE ON 061799

FORSLUND ADVISED THAT HE LEFT SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1110 ON 042099. HE EXITED THROUGH THE CAFETERIA DOORS AND WENT TO SUBWAY FOR LUNCH. WHEN FORSLUND RETURNED TO SCHOOL, HE WAS STOPPED AT THE ROADBLOCK AT PIERCE AND WEAVER.

FORSLUND DIDNOT SEE OR HEAR ANYTHING TO SUPPORT THIS INVESTIGATION

DISPOSITION
CASE OPEN

JC-001-006389

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page / of
[signature]	-	61			1 / 1

81 ASAE 3 (Rev. 6/82)

OK 140401 (K97510) Reynolds + Reynolds

FOSTER, J.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: WEBB	Case Report No: 99-7625-A
Connecting Case Report No: Control #3450	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-20-99
(ation X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

JARED FOSTER, DOB/12-08-80

7183 West Walden Drive

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303) 973-5068

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-18-99, I spoke with Jared Foster reference this lead. Jared was to be interviewed to determine his whereabouts during the incident on 4-20-99. Records indicated that he was in fifth period, which is a free period. During the interview, Jared told me he had an excused absence. He was out of town during the incident, therefore does not know what happened or observed anything during the event. Jared told me he did not know Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold, and since the event has not heard anything that would benefit this investigation.

DISPOSITION: Lead closed.

JC-001-006391

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	5056				

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

FOSTER, R

JC-001-006392

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer C SCHOSHKE	Case Report No 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No CONT.#2234	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 5-5-99
Classification Re[illegible]ification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS
Foster, Ryan 11-6-80
5462 W. Geddes Pl. Littleton, Co. 303 973-1967

Narrative:
I spoke with Foster on 5-5-99. He told me that he has known Klebold since elementary school but never spoke with him. He didn't know Harris but both Harris and Klebold would sit in on Foster's video class even though both Harris and Klebold had their video class during another period. Both Harris and Klebold kept to themselves. Foster said he is an athlete (soccer).

No further information.

JC-001-006393

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
[illegible]		31		

[illegible]

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-NN
Connecting Case Report No. DN#3964	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-07-99
C ation X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

FOSTER, RYAN, DOB/11-06-80

5462 West Geddes Place

Littleton, Colorado 80128

(303) 973-1967

Bus: Student/Columbine High School

(PARENTAL INFORMATION)

FOSTER, DONNA, DOB/03-05-54

Same as above

Bus: (303) 762-1714

FOSTER, SCOTT, DOB/05-31-52

Same as above

Bus: (303) 932-1478

INVESTIGATION:

On June 7, 1999, between the hours of 1101 and 1117, I had an opportunity to speak with Ryan Foster in reference to the Columbine incident that occurred on April 20, 1999.

JC-001-006394

Ryan told me that he arrived at school on April 20, 1999, at about 0730 hours, where he parked his vehicle in senior parking lot, space #125 Ryan told me that he walked up the stairs just west of the cafeteria and entered into the west doors, which allowed him access into the main hallway at the high school. Ryan attended his regular classes, telling me that after his fourth period class, which is a math class taught by Ms. McMullen, he was released at about 1110 hours. Ryan and his girlfriend, Tammy

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	INTEL	0057	SgtRDWE 6/10/99		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-NN
Connecting Case Report No DN#3964	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-07-99
C ation X **First Degree Murder** Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Schwartzott, left campus and went to New York Bagels for lunch, which is located on Bowles Avenue, just west of Wadsworth. Ryan was asked which exit him and Tammy left when they were going to lunch. He told me that they walked out the west doors from the main hallway, walked down the stairs, just west of the cafeteria, and out into the senior parking lot.

Ryan was asked if he observed anything out of the ordinary when he left school at 1110 hours with his girlfriend, Tammy. He told me he did not observe anything out of the ordinary, at which time I verified that he did not observe any gunmen, nor did he hear any gunshot or explosion after he left the school.

Ryan was asked if he went down into the cafeteria area of the school on April 20th. He told me that he went down there earlier in the morning, where he picked up something to eat at the school store, but he never made it into the central core area of the cafeteria near the kitchen.

.DDITIONAL INFORMATION:

FBI Case #4-DN-57419/DN #3964

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-006395

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	ISTOL	0057			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

FREDERICK, WILLIAM

JC-001-006396

LEAD# 3966

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSD	Gallegano	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		071999

Classification ☒ 1st MURDER
Reclassification ☐

Offense Status: Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

FREDERICK, WILLIAM D.O.B. 062984
6893 W. ROXBURY PL. LITTLETON, CO 80123 904-3337 / 422-8660
STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.

INVESTIGATION

ON 071499 I ATTEMPTED TO INTERVIEW STUDENT WILLIAM FREDERICK ON THE TELEPHONE. LEAD# 3966 INDICATES THAT FREDERICK IS ON THE "A" LUNCH LIST. I DIALED # 904-3337 AND CONTACTED FREDERICK'S FOSTER FATHER JIM BRUMFIEL. MR BRUMFIEL TOLD ME THAT FREDERICK NO LONGER LIVES WITH HIM. MR BRUMFIEL STATED THAT FREDERICK NOW LIVES WITH HIS ADOPTIVE FATHER CRAIG MOSS # 422-8660.

MR. BRUMFIEL TOLD ME THAT FREDERICK WAS LIVING WITH HIM AT THE TIME OF THE COLUMBINE H.S. SHOOTINGS. MR. BRUMFIEL STATED THAT FREDERICK RANAWAY FROM HOME ON 03-26-99. ON 042099 FREDERICK WAS IN CUSTODY AT MT. VIEW DETENTION FACILITY REFERENCE A CONTEMPT OF COURT WARRANT THAT WAS ISSUED DUE TO HIS RUNNING AWAY. MR BRUMFIEL STATED THAT FREDERICK ASKED FOR A TRENCH COAT ABOUT ONE MONTH BEFORE THE COLUMBINE H.S. SHOOTINGS HOWEVER MR. BRUMFIEL DIDNOT BUY HIM ONE. MR. BRUMFIEL TOLD ME THAT FREDERICK WASNOT A TCM MEMBER AND TO HIS KNOWLEDGE FREDERICK DIDNOT ASSOCIATE WITH THE T.C.M.

ON 071699 I TELEPHONED THE MOSS RESIDENCE AT 422-8660 IN AN ATTEMPT TO INTERVIEW FREDERICK. I SPOKE TO CRAIG MOSS. MR. MOSS TOLD ME THE FREDERICK WAS IN CUSTODY AT MT. VIEW UNTIL 050699. FREDERICK IS CURRENTLY AT A WILDERNESS SURVIVAL SCHOOL FOR TROUBLED TEENS OUT OF GEORGETOWN. MR MOSS TOLD ME THAT FREDERICK WILL BE IN

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	
Gallegano	–	61	07/19/99	JC-001-006397

Page 1 of 2

LEAD# 3966

CONTINUATION ☒
SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	LUCIANO	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		071999

Classification ☐ / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☒ / Cleared by Arrest ☐ / Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐
1° MURDER		

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION CON'T

THE SCHOOL ~~FOR~~ FOR ABOUT SIX MONTHS. MR. MOSS WAS AWARE THAT FREDERICK WANTED A TRENCH COAT. HOWEVER MR MOSS TOLD ME THAT FREDERICK IS INTO WESTERN WEAR AND THAT HE (FREDERICK) WANTED A WESTER DUSTER AS OPPOSED TO A TRENCH COAT. MR MOSS TOLD ME THAT FREDERICK ISNOT A TCM MEMBER AND ~~HE~~ DIDNT ASSOCIATE WITH THE TCM. MR. MOSS TOLD ME THAT FREDERICK WILL BE HOME THIS WEEKEND (0717-0718) ON PASS.

ON 071899 I TELEPHONE THE MOSS RESIDENCE IN AN ATTEMPT TO INTERVIEW FREDERICK. MR MOSS TOLD ME THAT FREDERICK WAS FISHING.

BASED ON MY INTERVIEWS WITH MR. BRUMFIEL AND MR. MOSS AND THE FACT THAT FREDERICK ISNOT AVAILABLE, I HAVE GATHERED A SUFFICIENT AMOUNT OF INFORMATION TO CLOSE THIS LEAD WITHOUT INTERVIEWING FREDERICK.

JC-001-006398

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
LLuciano	-	61			2 of 2

81 ASAP-3 (Rev. 5/82)

OK 140401 (K97E10) Reynolds - Reynolds

FRIEDMAN, MATTHEW

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET39 05/06/1999 050499/EATON/MO

Jefferson County Sheriff's Department CR 99-7625

Control #1460 and #1989

On Tuesday, April 27, 1999 Investigator Duane Eaton was contacted by Denver Police Department Detective Terry Demmel with a request for assistance on an upcoming interview. Detective Demmel advised Investigator Eaton on a previous date he had interviewed Matthew Friedman (dob: 04/08/81). Detective Demmel advised Investigator Eaton that Friedman had made statements leading Detective Demmel to believe that Friedman had a very close relationship with Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold and Brooks Brown of Columbine High School. Detective Demmel requested Investigator Eaton's assistance in conducting a more in-depth interview with Friedman to determine how close a relationship he had with the homicide suspects from Columbine High School and any knowledge he might have of their activities leading up to the homicides on Tuesday, April 20, 1999. Detective Demmel advised Investigator Eaton that Friedman had advised him that Robyn Anderson had at one time been his girlfriend, that Brooks Brown was his best friend and that he knew Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold well.

Investigator Eaton and Detective Demmel met with Matt Friedman and his parents at the Friedman residence on the same day at approximately 1645 hours. Friedman advised the investigators that he had first met Dylan Klebold while in 7th grade. He advised they met on a 7thgrade school retreat. Friedman advised that he and Klebold sat with each other on the bus and became acquainted with each other. Friedman advised, however, that he had not spoken with Klebold much after that time. Friedman advised that he once again became acquainted with Klebold in his sophomore year of high school. Friedman advised he met Klebold through a common friend, David Proctor, in his sophomore year of high school. Friedman advised he hadn't spoken with Klebold much since that date, however.

Friedman advised he had been invited to the Klebold house on only one occasion. He advised that in the beginning of their junior year of high at Columbine High School Dylan Klebold had invited him over to his home. He advised that while there they played pool and watched a movie. Friedman advised the movie he and Klebold watched at the Klebold residence was a movie titled "Lost Highway " Friedman advised that the movie was a David Lynch movie. Friedman advised he brought the movie to Klebold's residence at Klebold's request. Friedman advised he was employed at that time and still is employed at Video City at 6705 W. Ken Caryl Avenue in Littleton, CO. He advised that due to the fact he was employed by a video store Klebold had requested he bring the movie "Lost Highway" over to the Klebold residence. Friedman advised the movie "Lost Highway" is a "real strange" movie. Friedman advised it was Dylan's favorite movie. Friedman advised that Klebold told him he really enjoyed the movie.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET39 05/06/1999 050499/EATON/MO

Friedman advised the investigators that David Proctor was also at the Klebold residence that date. Friedman advised the investigators that he hasn't spoken with Klebold much since that date which was over a year previous.

Detective Demmel confirmed with Friedman that Friedman had in fact left school during third period due to the fact he was not feeling well. Detective Demmel asked Friedman if he had observed anything strange at or around the school before or as he was leaving the school that date. Friedman advised he had not observed anything out of the ordinary. Friedman also advised, however, that he is in charge of the school yearbook staff. He advised that one of his staff members Courtney Shakowski had told him that she observed a person bring a large duffle bag into the cafeteria on the date of the homicides. Friedman did not elaborate on the information he had received from Shakowski.

Detective Demmel asked Friedman if Eric Harris and/or Dylan Klebold had rented videos from Friedman's employer Video City. Friedman advised the investigators that he did not remember Harris or Klebold ever renting videos from Video City. Detective Demmel asked Friedman if he had ever socialized with Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold. and assisted them in making video tapes of themselves and their activities. Friedman replied negatively. Detective Demmel asked Friedman if he had ever had Harris or Klebold over to his residence. Friedman once again replied negatively.

Friedman described his relationship with Robyn Anderson as having dated for approximately one month between their junior and senior high school years. Friedman advised there was nothing else to the relationship between himself and Anderson.

Detective Demmel asked Friedman if he had ever used Harris' or Klebold's web page and if he had ever communicated with them in computer chat rooms. Friedman advised he had not communicated with Harris or Klebold in any computer chat rooms. Friedman advised he had heard rumors around school, however, that members of the Trench Coat Mafia were into hacking into computer systems. Detective Demmel asked Friedman how many persons he believed were members of or associated with Trench Coat Mafia. Friedman advised he was unsure but believed there were approximately 10 to 15 persons claiming to be involved with Trench Coat Mafia. Friedman advised that he had been led to believe by rumors that the Trench Coat Mafia was a very formalized group. He advised he had heard rumors that they even held initiations to become members. He advised there was a lot of gossip about the school in reference Trench Coat Mafia.

Friedman did advise the investigators that in August he had attended a friend's birthday party and had seen Klebold and Harris at the party also. He advised he spoke with them, he did not

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET39 05/06/1999 050499/EATON/MO

recall what the conversation pertained and he had not spoken with either subject since that party in August.

Friedman advised the investigators he had observed Zach Heckler wearing a trench coat on numerous occasions. He advised he had observed Harris and Klebold wearing trench coats only a couple of times. He advised he really didn't know that Harris and Klebold were part of or claiming to be part of Trench Coat Mafia. He advised it was his opinion that the Trench Coat Mafia was at its largest last year and was mostly led by Joe Stair. He advised that Stair wore a trench coat all the time. Friedman advised this school year most of the persons whom he had been led to believe were members of Trench Coat Mafia had dressed more normally and rarely wore their trench coats.

Detective Demmel asked Friedman if he was acquainted with [redacted] Friedman advised he was not well acquainted with [redacted] he advised he was aware that [redacted] was a part of the Trench Coat Mafia and he pretty much knew him only from sight.

Friedman was asked if he had any common classes with Klebold or Harris. Friedman advised he had a calculus class with Klebold and a history and English class with Harris. Friedman advised on one occasion he had worked on a group school project and Harris was a member of the group. Friedman advised that Klebold was always quiet in calculus class. He advised that Robyn Anderson often assisted Klebold with his calculus.

Friedman advised he had heard from a friend Kelly Brown who was also a friend of Robyn Anderson that Robyn had admitted to her to purchasing guns for Harris and Klebold. Friedman advised that Kelly Brown told him that Anderson admitted to her the previous Wednesday that she had purchased the firearms. Friedman advised that Kelly Brown and her date, Brian last name unknown, went to the senior prom with Klebold and Anderson.

Friedman made telephone contact from his residence with his employer and the owner of Video City, Dianna Compton (dob: 06/08/63) Friedman advised the investigators that Compton advised him that Eric Harris had a membership at Video City.

Friedman had no other information to add to this interview and the interview was concluded at 1715 hours.

On this same date at approximately 1730 hours, Detective Demmel and Investigator Eaton responded to the Video City store and were able to make contact with owner Dianna Compton. Compton advised the investigators that Eric Harris' father, Wayne Harris, had become a member of Video City on February 13, 1999. Compton advised that on that date Wayne Harris rented a movie titled "The Truman Show." She advised he rented the movie on the date he signed up for the membership. Compton retrieved the rental receipt

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET39 05/06/1999 050499/EATON/MO

from her records and confirmed that Wayne Harris had signed the rental agreement on that date. Compton also advised that on April 13, 1999 Wayne Harris had rented the movie titled "Taxi Driver." She advised once again Wayne Harris had signed the rental agreement. Compton advised she had been unable to locate any other rentals from the Harris family and thus no rentals by Eric Harris. Compton also checked her membership roster but was unable to locate any information leading her to believe that the Klebold family was a member of Video City. The investigators did not seize the previously mentioned receipts.

The investigators concluded the interview with Compton at approximately 1745 hours.

VIDEO CITY

6705 W. Ken Caryl Ave.
Littleton, Colorado 80128
973-6148

Call us to reserve your
evening's entertainment!

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

CONTROL NUMBER:	1664
JCSD CASE NUMBER:	99-7625
FBI CASE NUMBER:	174A-DN-57419
GOLDEN POLICE NUMBER:	99-1362
REPORT DATE:	05/03/99
DETECTIVES:	Jon Watson Jeff Kreutzer

Background:
From Item #405 (Notes recovered in search warrants), [redacted]

Lead:
Contact Matthew FRIEDMAN [redacted]

Disposition:

SUBJECT: Matthew (Matt) FRIEDMAN
DOB: 04/08/81
CO DL: 96-292-21236
5349 W. Geddes Ave.
Littleton, CO 80123
(303) 973-5557

On Friday, April 30, 1999, I spoke with Matt FRIEDMAN at his residence in the presence of his parents.

[redacted]

FRIEDMAN states he knew HARRIS and KLEBOLD from school; he met them through his friend, David PROCTOR. He had been at KLEBOLD's residence once to watch a movie about two years ago. The last time he had any contact, outside classes, was in August 1998 at a friend's birthday party.

FRIEDMAN recalled that during his sophomore year (he is now a senior), he dated Robyn ANDERSON for about a month.

FRIEDMAN is not active in athletics or the arts, per se. He is the editor of the school yearbook. FRIEDMAN's father is Jewish; however, his mother is not.

On April 20, 1999 FRIEDMAN became ill and left school following third hour. He drove himself home.

JC-001-006405

STUDENT INFORMATION CARD

COLUMBINE SENIOR HIGH

PRINTED - 07/13/9

Student's Legal Name: FRIEDMAN MATTHEW JAMES (Last / First / Middle)

Teacher:

Also Known As: MATT

Student ID Number: 512205

Home Phone: 973-5557

Entry Date: 08/14/95 Entry Code: 2

Street Address: 5349 W GEDDES AV

Grade: 12

Bldg /Apt.:

Birthdate: 04/08/81

City: LITTLETON Zip: 80123

Sex: Check one: [X] M [ ] F

Mailing Address:

Student Social Security Number: 521-63-6076

*** [↓] **Number the emergency call sequence boxes in the order people should be called in an emergency.**

Female Adult in Home: *(Include Area Codes and Extensi*

[1] Name: FRIEDMAN JEANNE Work Phone: ~~392-7930~~ 592-5833

Check one: [ ] Legal Guardian (I) [ ] Step Parent (J) [X] Parent (K) [ ] Temporary Guardian (M) [ ] Other (L)

Employed By PRUDENTIAL SECURITIES Occupation SALES ASSISTAN

Work Address: 370 17TH ST, SUITE 3900 DENVER Is this position on Federal Property? Check one: [ ] Y [X]

Male Adult in Home: cell: 523-0659 *(Include Area Codes and Extensi* 987-6000

[2] Name: FRIEDMAN BRUCE Work Phone: ~~592-5870~~

Check one: [ ] Legal Guardian (A) [ ] Step Parent (B) [X] Parent (C) [ ] Temporary Guardian (E) [ ] Other (D)

Employed By: PRUDENTIAL SECURITIES Occupation: STOCK BROKER

Work Address: 370 17TH ST, SUITE 3900, DENVER Is this position on Federal Property? Check one: [ ] Y [X]

Does the student have a legal parent on active duty in the military? Check one: [ ] Y [ ] N *(Include Area Codes and Exten*

EMERGENCY CALL SEQUENCE

Parent who resides at another address: Check one: [ ] Joint Custody (Q) [ ] Not Joint Custody (R)

[ ] Name: Home Phone: Work Phone: (S)

[ ] **Day Care Provider:** (X) Name: Phone:

When a parent cannot be reached, who should be called: Check one: [X] Neighbor (T) [X] Relative (U) [ ] Other

[3] Name: ~~PATTY CANNECCIA~~ DWIGHT & BE KOHS Phone: ~~271-0358~~ 465-032

[4] Student's Local Doctor: (Z) Name: BOGAN, PAUL Phone: 758-0005

Disease(s), Medication(s), or Condition(s) that may affect this student's activities:

JC-001-006406

TYLENOL= YE

SCHOOL USE	Transportation: AElig 0 Status Bus Number Ethnic: WHITE	Birth Evidence: [X] Birth Certificate (1) [ ] Other Record (2)	Federal Survey Code: Withdrawal Date: Withdrawal Code: Student Transferred To:

FORM

Student's Legal Name: FRIEDMAN (Last) MATTHEW (First) JAMES (Middle)

List below all other children under 21 years of age LIVING IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD:

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	AGE	BIRTHDATE	SCHOOL ATTENDING	GRADE
FRIEDMAN	JESSICA	15	10-13-82	COLUMBINE	10
FRIEDMAN	SETH	14	1-27-84	COLUMBINE	9

The school will attempt to reach one of the people listed on this card, but if none of these people can be reached, the school personnel have my permission to use discretion in securing medical aid in an emergency. IT IS UNDERSTOOD THAT NEITHER THE SCHOOL NOR THE PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING THIS MEDICAL AID WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE EXPENSE INCURRED

PARENT SIGNATURE: Jeanne Fielone **Date:** 8-11-98

Medication: Acetaminophen (Tylenol, or other brand names of Acetaminophen) will be given as outlined in the District's Medication Procedures and with the signed consent of a parent. The Medication Procedures are available at the school.

Permission for Acetaminophen: Check one: ☒ Yes ☐ No

PARENT SIGNATURE: Jeanne Fielone **Date:** 8-11-98

FOR NEW STUDENTS ONLY

Name of school student last attended: _____ Address: _____

Withdrawal date: _____ Withdrawal grade: _____ Birthplace: _____

Has the student ever been enrolled in a Jefferson County School? Check one ☐ Yes ☐ No

*** THIS STUDENT HAS BEEN RECEIVING SPECIAL EDUCATION SERVICES. PLEASE NOTIFY THE SCHOOL.**

COMMENTS: _____

ETHNIC INFORMATION FOR USE IN PREPARATION OF FEDERAL REPORTS:

Check one: ☐ (1) Alaskan Native / American Indian ☐ (2) Asian / Pacific Islander ☐ (3) Black, not Hispanic ☐ (4) Hispanic ☐ (5) White, not Hispanic

HOME LANGUAGE SURVEY:

Did this student learn to speak another language before or at the same time as Standard American English (not including school instruction)? Check one:

☐ No (03) ☐ Yes - If yes, what language? _____

JC-001-006407

The appropriate level of English usage for this student is: Check one:

☐ No English spoken / understood ☐ (4) Mostly English spoken / understood

☐ (2) Some English spoken / understood ☐ (5) Only English spoken / understood

☐ (3) English and the other language spoken / understood

How often is English used in your home? Check one:

☐ (1) No English ☐ (2) Some English ☐ (3) English and another language ☐ (4) Mostly English ☐ (5) Only E

4/28/99 11:03:27 PRINT REQUESTED BY TERMINAL GON
R.CODMV0000.CO0300200.TXT ATTN: DYLE, STACEY AN
QUERY ON:NAM/FRIEDMAN,M DOB/19810408
*** CCIC INFO MAY BE USED FOR CRIMINAL JUSTICE PURPOSES ONLY ***
*** ONLY COLORADO DMV FILES WERE SEARCHED - COLORADO PIN = OLN ***
*** CONFIRM WITH COOLN0000 BEFORE TAKING ENFORCEMENT ACTION ***

STATE OF COLORADO
COLORADO DRIVER RECORD

ATTHEW JAMES FRIEDMAN DATE: 04/28/1999
349 W GEDDES AVE TIME: 11:03:08
ITTLETON CO 80123 INSURED STATUS: INSURED

LIAS:
OLORADO PIN: 96-292-1236 SSN: 000-00-0000 CDL CLASS:
ICENSE NUMBER: 962921236 LICENSE TYPE: MINOR LICENSE
EIGHT: 5 08 WEIGHT: 130 ISSUE DATE: 19970408
AIR: BROWN EYES: BROWN EXPIRATION: 19990428
ONOR: N SEX: MALE BIRTH DATE: 19810408
NDORSEMENTS: NONE
ESTRICTIONS:
REVIOUS STATE AND LICENSE:
EGULAR LICENSE STATUS: VALID
OMMERCIAL LICENSE STATUS: NOT APPLICABLE

FRIESELL, CHRISTOPHER

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	WYGANT, S.K.	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		073099

Classification	Offense Status: Open	Exceptionally Cleared	Recommend Case: Review
☑ 1° MURDER	☑ Cleared by Arrest ☐	☐ Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:
CONTROL # 4408
CHRISTOPHER FRIESEN : DOB - 7-19-82
ADDRESS: 9833 W. BERNOT PL. LITTLETON, CO. 80123
PHONE: 303-904-0515
STUDENT: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL 11TH GRADE

INVESTIGATION:

ON THIS DATE I TELEPHONICALLY INTERVIEWED CHRISTOPHER FRIESEN, A STUDENT AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. CHRISTOPHER LEARNED THAT HE HAS NEVER BEEN INTERVIEWED BY THE POLICE OR BY THE SHERIFF'S OFFICE PRIOR TO THIS INTERVIEW. CHRISTOPHER TOLD ME THAT HE DID ATTEND SCHOOL ON THAT DAY (04-20-99) BUT REPORTED THAT HE WAS AT LUNCH WHEN THE SHOOTING BEGAN. HE WAS IN HISTORY CLASS, THEN LEFT FOR SUBWAY AT ABOUT 1105 HOURS. HE EXITED THE SCHOOL THROUGH THE MAIN ENTRANCE IN THE COMMONS AREA (LOWER LEVEL). THEN HE WENT TO LUNCH WITH FRIENDS; KEVIN FORSLUND (DRIVER), JUSTIN OBERMEYER, DAN CENTNER AND ERICKA JENNINGS. CHRISTOPHER REPORTED THAT HE DID NOT SEE ANYTHING OUT OF THE ORDINARY WHEN HE WALKED OUT OF THE SCHOOL TO THE PARKING LOT. HE DID NOT HEAR ANY LOUD NOISES OR SOUNDS OF SHOTS BEING FIRED.

ON HIS WAY BACK TO THE SCHOOL CHRISTOPHER SAW POLICE VEHICLES AND ROAD BLOCKS, BLOCKING THE ENTRANCE TO THE SCHOOL. CHRISTOPHER REPORTED THAT HE AND HIS FRIENDS WENT TO LEAWOOD PARK AND WATCHED THE EVENTS AT THE SCHOOL.

WHILE HE WAS AT THE PARK HE HEARD "POPS" COMING FROM THE SCHOOL.

Officer's Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned
Steven Wygant	—	100	82 073099	

JC-001-006410

Page 1 of 2

81-ASAF 3 (Rev 5/82)

OK 140401 (K87510) Reynolds + Reynolds

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JPSO	WYGANT, S.K.	97 7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		07 20 99

Classification ☑ 1° MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☑ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

HE REPORTED SEEING ERIC HARRIS AT SCHOOL BEFORE, BUT ALSO REPORTED THAT HE DID NOT KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION — KEVIN FORSLUND, JUSTIN OBERMEYER, AND ERICKA JENNINGS HAVE NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED. DAN CENTNER HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED AND IS DOCUMENTED IN REPORT # 3433.

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

CONCLUSION:
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

A NOTE SENT ON THROUGH RADIO SHOP REVEALED THAT OBERMEYER HAD BEEN INTERVIEWED BY INV. PETERSON AND FORSLUND HAD BEEN INTERVIEWED BY INV. PETERSON AS WELL.

JC-001-006411

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
SKWygant	—	1021	SC 073099		

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

OK 140401 (K37510: Reynolds + Reynolds

FRY, MELISSA

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-YYY
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-24-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

MELISSA FRY, DOB/02-18-83

7301 South Webster St.

Littleton, CO 80123

303-972-3488

Student-Columbine High School

DEBBIE FRY

Same as above:

Work: Diamondback Service Construction

303-791-1984

MARK FRY

Same as above.

King Soopers Store #1

13th & Speer Blvd.

Denver. CO 80210

303-571-5566

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-24-99, I responded to 7301 South Webster Street to contact and interview Melissa Fry, who is a student at Columbine High School. This interview was in reference to the shooting that occurred at Columbine High School on 04-20-99.

Melissa Fry advised me that on 04-20-99, she was at home sick, and was not at Columbine High School at all on that date.

JC-001-006413

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
APeterson X32	TBAU	5022			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-YYY
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-24-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I asked Melissa Fry what she knew about the Trench Coat Mafia and in particular, Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris. Melissa Fry said she did not know who Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris was prior to the shooting on 04-20-99 at Columbine High School. Melissa Fry said she recalled seeing a Trench Coat Mafia student in the hallways at Columbine High School prior to the shooting some time ago. She described this Trench Coat Mafia student as a white male, tall, about 6'3" with brown hair, bad acne and said he wears a black baseball hat. Melissa Fry said this person was not Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris. Melissa also said that she has seen the Trench Coat Mafia students hanging around in the Commons area of the cafeteria at Columbine High School. Melissa said they stay to themselves and gather or hang out underneath the stairway at that location.

Melissa Fry said she is good friends with Michelle Shoels, who is Isaiah Shoels' brother. I asked Melissa if she had ever witnessed any of the Trench Coat Mafia students or anybody else at Columbine High School harass or racially intimidate Michelle or Isaiah Shoels. Melissa Fry told me that she had never seen anyone harass either of them, and in fact told me "everybody loved Isaiah."

Melissa Fry said she does not know of anybody who maybe manufacturing explosive devices and/or possessing or selling firearms. Melissa Fry also told me that she has not heard rumors of anyone manufacturing explosive devices and/or possessing or selling any firearms.

I asked Melissa Fry how her family and in particular she has been doing since the incident at Columbine High School on 04-20-99. Melissa Fry advised that she has been doing well, and said she had some small problems in the days after the incident, however, she now feels she is doing well as is her family. I gave Melissa Fry my business card and asked her to contact me if either herself or her family wanted to talk with a J.C.S.O. Victim Advocate in the future. I advised Melissa I would make the necessary arrangements for them at that time.

DISPOSITION: Case remains open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-006414

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
A Peterson X33					

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

GALAS, PRESTON

JC-001-006415

CONTROL #
3267

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSD	MUGANO	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		061599

Classification ☒ 1° MURDER	Offense Status: Open ☒	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS
GALAS, PRESTON D.O.B. 051283
6934 W IDA AVE LITTLETON, CO 80123 730-4995
STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.

INVESTIGATION
GALAS WAS INTERVIEWED BY TELEPHONE ON 061599.
GALAS LEFT THE SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1115 ON 042099 OUT THE MAIN ENTRANCE. HIS MOTHER PICKED HIM UP AND THEY WENT TO BURGER KING FOR LUNCH. GALAS ADVISED THAT HE DIDN'T HEAR OR SEE ANYTHING THAT WOULD SUPPORT THIS INVESTIGATION.
GALAS ADVISED THAT THE ROAD WAS BLOCKED WHEN HE ATTEMPTED TO RETURN TO SCHOOL.
GALAS ADVISED THAT HE DIDN'T KNOW EITHER HARRIS OR KLEBOLD.

JC-001-006416

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	—	8	06/15/99		

SO 1 (Rev 6/82)

OK 140401 (K97510) Reynolds - Reynolds

GALLEGOS, M

JC-001-006417

CONTROL # 3453

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	LUCIANO	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		062599

Classification	Offense Status: Open ☒	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
R ification ☐ 1° MURDER	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Ite. No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS
GALLEGOS, MATTHEW DOB 100781
12023 W. CAPRI AVE LITTLETON, 80127 933-1793
STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.

INVESTIGATION
ON 062499 I INTERVIEWED GALLEGOS BY TELEPHONE. GALLEGOS STATED THAT ON 042099 AT ABOUT 1120 OR A COUPLE OF MINUTES BEFORE HE AND HIS FRIEND MATT BABB WALKED OUT THE CAFETERIA DOORS BY REBEL CORNER AND THEN TO THE JUNIOR PARKING LOT. AS THEY WERE WALKING TO THE PARKING LOT GALLEGOS HEARD TWO POPS. HE THOUGHT THE ~~FIREWORKS~~ POPS WERE FIRECRACKERS "BLACK CATS" GALLEGOS STATED HE AND BABB LEFT THE SCHOOL IN A VEHICLE AND WENT TO A 7-11. WHEN GALLEGOS ATTEMPTED TO RETURN TO SCHOOL FROM LUNCH THE ROAD WAS BLOCKED OFF BY POLICE. GALLEGOS STATED THAT HE DIDNOT KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD.

DISPOSITION
CASE OPEN.

JC-001-006418

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
J Luciano	–	61			

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 5/82)

OK 140401 (K97510) Reynolds - Reynolds

GARDNER, EMILY

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
JCSO	Lock	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	TOWNSEND	060799

Classification	Offense Status: Open ☒	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Re ification ☐ HOMICIDE	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Iter. No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

GARDNER, EMILY 102582
6562 S ALLISON CT
LTN COLO 80123
303-904-3089

CONTROL NUMBER 3952

INVESTIGATION

I SPOKE WITH EMILY REGARDING THE SHOOTING. I ASKED HER IF SHE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA ON APRIL 20. EMILY TOLD ME THAT SHE HAD ARRIVED HOME WITH HER FAMILY AT ABOUT 0330HRS ON APRIL 20 FROM BEING OUT OF TOWN. EMILY SAID THAT SHE DID NOT GO TO SCHOOL THAT DAY.

DISPOSITION
OPEN

JC-001-006420

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
[signature]	WMTF	58			

GATES, GLENN

CONTROL # 3968

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	WYGRANT, S.K.	99 7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		080399

Classification	Offense Status: Open	Exceptionally Cleared	Recommend Case: Review
Re Ification ☐ 1° MURDER	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

JARED GATES, DOB - 02 18 82
ADDRESS: 6069 S. HARLAN WAY LITTLETON, CO.
PHONE: 303 798 3330
STUDENT: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

INVESTIGATION:

I TELEPHONICALLY INTERVIEWED JARED GATES ON 080399. GATES WAS A STUDENT AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ON 042099.
GATES REPORTED THAT HE HAD NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED BY POLICE CONCERNING THIS INCIDENT, PRIOR TO THIS DATE.
GATES REPORTED THAT HE WAS NOT AT SCHOOL ON 4-20-99 BECAUSE HE HAD BEEN SUSPENDED. HE WAS SUSPENDED ON 04-16-99 BY MRS. MIKESELL. HE WAS SUSPENDED FOR BEING DISRUPTIVE TO MR. HAVENS MATH CLASS.
GATES REPORTED THAT HE HAD NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF THIS INCIDENT. HE ONLY REPORTED THAT HE HAD A "WEIRD INTUITIONAL FEELING."

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

JC-001-006422

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page / of /
S Wygrant	—	1001	SC 080499		

81 ASAP 3 (Rev 6/82)

OK 140401 (KS7510) Reynolds - Reynolds

GESLIN, S.

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4141

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 11.00 AM

Prepared by: WEBB (Last Name) RICHARD (First Name) INVESTIGATIONS/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SHANNA M GESLIN IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4141

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF SHANNA M GESLIN, 6364 S ALLISON ST, LITTLETON, 933-1035. 10-01-82

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 06/11/1999 **Time:** 3:21 PM

Disposition: SHANNA M. GESLIN INTERVIEWED BY PHONE 06-16/1410. DROVE N/B ON PIERCE STREET AT ABOUT 0620 ON 4-20-99 EN ROUTE TO SOPHOMORE PARKING LOT IN CLEMENT PARK. AT THAT TIME NOTICED 4 CARS IN SENIOR PARKING LOT THAT WERE PARKED "SIDE BY SIDE" WHICH SHE THOUGHT WAS UNUSUAL. WAS UNABLE TO DESCRIBE THESE CARS OR THEIR OCCUPANTS. PARKED HER CAR IN CLEMENT PARK, THEN WALKED TO SCHOOL & ENTERED MAIN EAST DOORS AT ABOUT 0630. WENT TO TAKE A MAKE-UP TEST AT THAT TIME FOR A HISTORY CLASS. REMAINED AT SCHOOL UNTIL ABOUT 0840, THEN DROVE HOME BECAUSE SHE HAD A "SORE THROAT." DROVE BACK TO SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1130 TO STUDY FOR 6TH PERIOD BIOLOGY TEST. WAS DRIVING N/B ON PIERCE ST AT THAT TIME, BUT TURNED RIGHT ONTO E/B FAIR DRIVE DUE TO STUDENTS/CONGESTION ON PIERCE ST. PARKED BY LEAWOOD PARK ON SOUTH SIDE OF W. FAIR DRIVE. EXITED CAR & STARTED WALKING WEST

INFORMATION CONTROL

TOWARD SCHOOL. ATTEMPTED TO WALK ACROSS PIERCE ST., BUT WAS TOLD NOT TO & TO GET AWAY FROM SCHOOL. RAN SOUTH ON EAST SIDE OF PIERCE ST., & RAN INTO FRIEND, JOSHUA NETTLES (12) WHO WAS DRIVING HIS CAR IN NEIGHBORHOOD. GOT INTO JOSH'S CAR, BOTH THEN DROVE TO LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL. MENTIONED SEEING A "BIG YELLOW POSTER" PRIOR TO 4-20-99, WHICH ADVERTIZED THE PROM HELD ON 4-17-99. SAID THIS POSTER WAS INSIDE A WINDOW ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF THE SOUTHEAST/WEST HALLWAY BETWEEN THE MATH & SCIENCE WINGS. SAID THE POSTER READ "IT'S COMING" REFERRING TO THE PROM & SHOWING THE DATE "APRIL 17, 1999." SAID PRIOR TO 4-20-99 SOMEONE HAD CROSSED OUT THE "17" & WRITTEN "20" IN ITS PLACE. THOUGHT THIS WAS SOMETHING WE WOULD WANT TO KNOW ABOUT. ALSO, MENTIONED THE DAILY VIDEO ANNOUNCEMENT (PRODUCED BY CHS STUDENTS) ON 4-20-99, WHICH WAS BROADCAST AT THE BEGINNING OF 2ND PERIOD. REMEMBERS SOMEHING "EERIE & UNUSUAL" ABOUT THAT ANNOUNCEMENT-SOMETHING TO THE EFFECT OF "TODAY'S THE DAY" BUT NOT CERTAIN. THOUGHT WE MIGHT WANT TO KNOW ABOUT THAT AS WELL. DID NOT SEE ANY SHOOTER(S) BUT HEARD "GUNSHOTS" COMING FROM SCHOOL WHEN ATTEMPTING TO WALK ACROSS PIERCE ST (WEST) AFTER PARKING CAR ON W. FAIR DR.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☒ **Date:** 06/22/1999

JC-001-006425

GIBSON, L

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: WEBB	Case Report No: 99-7625-L
Connecting Case Report No.: Control #3451	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-19-99
Classification X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

LAYNE GIBSON, DOB/09-01-81

7474 West Hindsdale Drive

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303) 979-8390

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-19-99, I spoke with Layne Gibson by telephone. This lead was to determine Layne's whereabouts during fifth period, as records reflect she has this period free. During my interview, Layne told me that she was out of the parking lot when the incident occurred and had went home. She said after eating lunch, she attempted to return to school and had ran into a crowd telling her that the school was closed, that there was a gunman inside. Layne told me that she believes she was one of the individuals that Brooks Brown had identified as seeing when he was walking away from the school. She said she did not see him leave and does not recall Brooks being outside. I asked Layne if she could provide any additional information that would be of assistance to this investigation, and she told me she could not.

DISPOSITION: Closed.

JC-001-006427

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
		5856	5-24-99		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

GIESY, JESSICA

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer GALLEGOS	Case Report No. 99-7625N
Connecting Case Report No CONTROL NUMBER 1555	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-17-99
Classification X HOMICIDE / Reclassification	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

KAY GIESY, W/F
6401 South Wright Street
Littleton, CO. 80123
(303) 948-2779, (303) 707-7212

JESSICA KAY GIESY, W/F, DOB/ 04-30-82
Mountain Valley Country Home
(School for girls)
Mitchell, Oregon
(541) 462-3770

Narrative:

On May 13, 1999, I telephoned Kay Giesy at her place of employment and advised her why I was calling. I explained to her that I was assisting in the investigation of the shooting at Columbine High School. Kay Giesy said that her daughter was currently at a girls home in Mitchell Oregon. She told me I could call her daughter there and provided me with the phone number.

I telephoned the Mountain Valley Country Home and asked to speak to Jessica Giesy. Jessica Giesy was called to the phone, and I explained to her that I had a few questions for her about the Trench Coat Mafia.

Jessica Giesy said that she had never heard of the Trench Coat Mafia before and does not know anyone in or associated with the Trench Coat Mafia. Jessica Giesy said that she had no information to give me and denied any knowledge of the TCM. The interview was terminated.

DISPOSITION:

Open.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
	IW	0097		

GLASS, MARY

CONTROL # 4965

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case/Report No.
JCSO	LUCIANO	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		081799

Classification	Offense Status: Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐
Classification ☒ 1° MURDER			

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

GLASS, MARY D.O.B. 090181
7360 So SHERIDAN CT LITTLETON, CO 80123 979-3942
STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.

INVESTIGATION

MARY GLASS WAS INTERVIEWED BY TELEPHONE ON 081099.

GLASS STATED THAT SHE WAS AT SCHOOL ON 042099. AT ABOUT 1115 GLASS LEFT SCHOOL TO GO TO LUNCH. GLASS STATED THAT SHE WALKED DOWN THE STAIRS ON THE WEST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL. SHE DIDNOT SEE HARRIS OR KLEBOLD. GLASS WENT TO HER CAR IN THE PARKING LOT. HER PARKING SPACE IS # 120. GLASS THEN DROVE TO SOUTHWEST PLAZA FOR LUNCH WITHOUT SEEING OR HEARING ANYTHING RELATED TO THE SHOOTINGS. GLASS WASNOT IN THE CAFETERIA ON 042099. GLASS STATED THAT WHILE WATCHING THE NEWS COVERAGE OF THE SHOOTINGS SHE NOTICED THAT DYLAN KLEBOLD HAD PARKED HIS VEHICLE IN HER PARKING SPACE.

GLASS DIDNOT KNOW KLEBOLD OR HARRIS.

DISPOSITION
CASE OPEN.

JC-001-006431

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Luciano		b)	SR 081799		

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

OK 140401 (K97510) Reynolds - Reynolds

GONZALES, TIFFANY

Control # 4901

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	W Rickel	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		8-3-99

Classification ☒	Offense Status: Open ☒	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐ 1° Murder	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

GONZALES, TIFFANY DOB 5 12 81 720 872 2814
1852 E 99th AVE THORTON CO 80229

INVESTIGATION

ABOUT 1335 HRS I CONDUCTED A PHONE INTERVIEW WITH (CO) GONZALES. (W) GONZALES SAID SHE WAS NOT AT THE SCHOOL AT THE TIME. SHE WAS AT 52 & WADSWORTH AT WORK.

SHE ONLY KNEW KIEBOO AS AN ACQUAINTANCE SHE MADE SMALL TALK WITH IN THE HALL.

JC-001-006433

DESPO open

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 7 of 7
Dale Michael		5207	82 080399		

GOOD, MATT

CONTROL #3307 JCSO #99-7625 FBI #174A-DN-57419
Source: Matt Good
Affiliation: CHS Student – Harris Neighbor

Matthew Good
DOB: 06/06/83
8296 South Reed Street
Littleton, CO 80123
303-933-1692

Matt Good was interviewed at his residence with his parents present on May 12, 1999. [redacted] Matt is a sophomore at Columbine High School.

Matt said he usually leaves for school about 6:30 in the morning and would occasionally see Eric Harris leaving for school at that time. Matt knew who Dylan Klebold was because Dylan's black BMW was often at the Harris residence. Matt said, "Dylan was there a lot, he was there all the time." Matt said Dylan's car was normally there several times during the week, and all weekend. Matt said Dylan would always park his black BMW in the same place in the cul-du-sac. Dylan would pull through the cul-du-sac and park along the curb in a south facing direction. When asked if he thought Dylan spent the night, Matt said he didn't know. Matt said Eric Harris drove a gray Honda that was parked on the side of the Harris' driveway.

Matt said he never saw Brooks Brown or anybody else at the Harris' house. Matt he would see Dylan or Eric coming and going to and from there cars, but never saw them outside the house or in the garage. He said he never saw them carrying anything.

Matt's father, Mike Good, remembered last year, seeing a girl coming to the Harris' house. He described her as short, chubby, with short dark hair, dark clothes and glasses. He could not remember what type of car she was driving.

On Sunday, May 18, 1999, at about 2:00 p.m., Matt Good was working on a CD player in his car in his garage with his garage door open. He heard noises from the Harris' garage he described as "sawing wood with a circular saw, and glass breaking." He noticed the Harris' garage door was slightly up with a 3" gap at the bottom. As Matt Good was pulling his car out of the garage, at about 3:00 p.m., he saw the garage door at the Harris' was all the way open. Matt said he could see sawhorses with wood across them in the Harris' garage. He said there were no cars in the garage, and he did not see any people in the garage. Matt said Eric's and Dylan's cars were in their usual parking places. He did not see Eric's parent's cars.

Matt Good said he returned home at about 4:30 or 5:00 p.m. the same day, and saw Eric's car for sure, and thinks Dylan's car was also there.

Matt Good said that was the only day he heard any noises from the Harris' garage.

Matthew Good had 4th hour Spanish class at Columbine High School. After Spanish, he had the "A" lunch period. Matt and his friends were in the cafeteria after Spanish. Matt and his friends, John Losh, and Daane Reinking decided to go to Burger King off campus for lunch.

They walked out of the building through the main south entrance doors into the parking lot. He estimated it was sometime after 11:15 a.m. Matt said he heard the usual lunchtime noises: people talking and yelling. He said he heard some other sounds he thought were "construction noises". Matt did not report hearing any gunshots or explosions.

Matt said another student; Erica Schmidt was leaving the parking lot at the same time. They drove out of the parking lot past the main south entrance. Matt was in the back seat.

Investigator William R. Maron – West Metro Fire Rescue – JCSO #0656

I showed Matt a sketch of the parking lot. He identified Reinking's parking space (# 375) in the junior lot. I showed him where the Harris car was parked and asked if he remembered seeing it. He said he didn't, but he identified the space to the west of the Harris car as that of E.R. Wolf (#373). He said Wolf's car is "big" and may have obstructed his view.

Matt and his friends returned to the school at about 11:40 a.m. and Pierce Street was blocked off by law enforcement. They turned onto Walker Street westbound. They saw Brooks Brown on Walker Street telling people to not go to the school. They didn't ask him why. They turned north on a north/south cross street and then turned eastbound on Polk Street. They saw Jake Apodaca, who told them someone at the school was shooting machine guns and had grenades.

GOODWIN, R.

FD-302 (Rev. 10-6-95)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 05/19/1999

Rachael Christina Goodwin, DOB 09/10/1981, 7754 West Plymouth Place, Littleton, Colorado, telephone (303)973-2746, a senior at Columbine High School, was interviewed at her home in the presence of her mother, Margo Goodwin, by Special Agent(SA) Ricky V. Wright regarding the incident that took place on 04/20/1999 at Columbine High School. After being advised as to the identity of the interviewing agent and the nature of the interview, Goodwin provided the following information:

On the day of the shooting, Goodwin stayed home most of the day because she was sick. However, Goodwin did come to school to attend her fourth period AP English class. Goodwin got out of AP English at approximately 11:10 am, and went directly to the cafeteria. Goodwin normally had lunch then, but decided to go back home. Goodwin walked through the cafeteria and went out one of the doors on the south side of the cafeteria. Goodwin did not see any large duffle bags while walking through the cafeteria. Goodwin then went to her car in the senior parking lot and drove home. Goodwin did not see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold while she was leaving.

Goodwin had Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold in her fifth period psychology class, but did not know them well. Goodwin did not know any of the associates of Harris or Klebold.

Goodwin has heard that Jeff Marquardt left to go home for lunch and walked past Harris and Klebold as he was leaving.

JC-001-006438

Investigation on 05/19/1999 at Littleton, Colorado
Jeffco #99-7625;
File # 174A-DN-57419; Control #3776 Date dictated 05/20/1999
by SA Ricky V. Wright

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency

GORTON, DANAE

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-PP
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 06-07-99
C ation X **First Degree Murder** Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

DANAE LYNN GORTON, DOB/05-31-84

5504 South Eaton Street

Denver, Colorado 80123

(303) 797-3613

Student: Columbine High School

DARLENE GORTON

Same as above

Cell #(303) 349-7867

DONALD L. GORTON

Same as above

Pager: (303) 510-3020

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-07-99, at about 1030 hours, I responded to 5504 South Eaton Street to contact and interview witness Danae Gorton, who is a student at Columbine High School. This was in reference to the shooting that occurred on 4-20-99 at Columbine High School.

JC-001-006440

Upon arrival at 5504 South Eaton Street, I contacted Darlene Gorton, who advised me that her daughter, Danae Gorton, was not available for an interview at this time. Darlene also said that on 4-20-99 Danae Gorton was not at Columbine High School at all that day due to the fact that she was home sick. I asked Darlene if her daughter, Danae, knew Dylan Klebold, Eric Harris, or any of the other "Trench Coat Mafia" students at Columbine High School. Darlene said that Danae did not know any of these students.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
APeterson 432	TCW	5020			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-PP
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-07-99
C' ation X **First Degree Murder** Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I asked Darlene how Danae was doing since 4-20-99 coping with this incident. Darlene said that Danae is scheduled to see a therapist during the week of June 7, 1999 in reference to the Columbine High School incident. I left business cards for Darlene and Danae Gorton and advised Darlene Gorton to contact me if anyone in her family wished to see a JCSO Victim Advocate in the future and I told them I would make the necessary arrangements for them.

DISPOSITION: Case remains open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-006441

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
A Peterson X32	TW	5020			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

GRANT, HILLARY

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	Lock	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	TOWNSEND	060799

Classification ☒ Reclassification ☐ HOMICIDE

Offense Status: Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

GRANT, HILLARY 100884
5239 W BURGUNDY PL
LTN COLO 80123
303-730-6296

CONTROL NUMBER 3950

INVESTIGATION

I SPOKE WITH HILLARY REGARDING THE SHOOTING ON APRIL 20. HILLARY SAID THAT SHE LEFT THE SCHOOL WITH HER SISTER AT ABOUT 11:15 AM AND WENT HOME FOR LUNCH. HILLARY TOLD ME THAT SHE DID NOT KNOW ABOUT ANYTHING THAT HAPPENED IN THE SCHOOL. I ASKED HER IF SHE HAD BEEN IN THE CAFETERIA ANYTIME THAT DAY. SHE SAID THAT SHE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA AT ALL THAT DAY.

DISPOSITION
OPEN

JC-001-006443

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	WITT	59			

PI ASAF 2 (Rev 2/92)

GRANT, JENNIFER

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	Lock	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	TOWNSEND	060799

Classification ☒	Offense Status: Open ☒	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐ HOMICIDE	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

GRANT, JENNIFER 032381
5239 W BURGUNDY PL
CTN CO 80123
303-730-6296

CONTROL NUMBER 3949

INVESTIGATION

I SPOKE WITH JENNIFER REGARDING THE SHOOTING ON APRIL 20. JENNIFER SAID THAT SHE LEFT THE SCHOOL WITH HER SISTER AT ABOUT 11:15 AM AND WENT HOME FOR LUNCH. JENNIFER SAID THAT SHE WAS NOT AT SCHOOL DURING ANY OF THE SHOOTING. I ASKED HER IF SHE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA ANYTIME DURING THE DAY. SHE SAID THAT SHE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA AT ALL ON APRIL 20.

JC-001-006445

DISPOSITION
OPEN

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
[signature]	MAINT	55			

JCSAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

GRANT, M.

JC-001-006446

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MOORE, C.	Case Report No: 99-7625-TTT
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-16-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

MATTHEW GRANT, DOB/03-06-81

7322 West Euclid Pl.

Littleton, CO

303-972-8423

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-15-99, I was assigned lead #3971 to interview Matthew Grant , a Columbine High School student on 04-20-99, who was assigned "A" lunch.

On 06-14-99, at 0941 hours, I called the phone number speaking with a woman, who stated that Grant was working until 1700 hours. I asked her to have him contact me.

On 06-16-99, at about 1406 hours, I received a call from Matthew Grant. I told him that I was contacting Columbine High School students to find out what they may have seen or heard during the incident on 04-20-99. Grant stated that he was not at the school on the 20th. He stated that he had tonsillitis and had stayed home in order to go to a doctor's appointment. Grant stated that he had a baseball game in the afternoon and was hoping to return to the school. He stated that about 1130 hours, he did pull out onto Pierce attempting to go towards the school and found that the road was blocked. He stated that he drove around and ended up going to the Columbine library, where he met up with friends who told him about what occurred.

I asked Grant if he knew either Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris. He stated that he had known Harris since junior high but stated they had drifted apart during high school. He stated that he knew Klebold by appearance only. I asked him if he had seen either one of them at any point on 04-20-99, and he stated he had not. I asked him if he had any conversations with them prior to incident and he stated he had not. I asked Grant if there was anything that he had either seen or heard prior to or since the incident that he thought might be of assistance to us and he stated there was not anything.

JC-001-006447

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
C Moore	K31	0860			

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MOORE, C.	Case Report No: 99-7625-TTT
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-16-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-006448

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
CDMoore	K-31	0174			

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

GREEN, NATALIE

Control No. 3972

FBI Case #4-DN-57419
CBI Case #991-0185
Jefferson County SO #99-7625
Reporting Agent (RA) Jay Alsup
690 Kipling St, Denver, CO 80215
(303) 239-4649

Witness: Natalie Green
7786 W. Ottawa Drive, Littleton, CO, (303) 973-8188

Action Taken: The RA contacted Natalie Green by telephone. Natalie advised the RA that she was out to lunch and off campus at the time of the incident. Natalie said she did not know either one of the suspects and has no idea what happened at the school other than what she has been told.

Natalie stated her screen name is "J8110". Natalie stated that she does not have an ICQ number

Natalie did not have any other significant information to share regarding this case.

Jay Alsup, CBI.

GREENE, JONATHAN

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS
REPORT OF INVESTIGATION

RESSED TO:	MONITORED INVESTIGATION INFORMATION:
Special Agent in Charge Phoenix Field Division	

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

Columbine High School Shooting/Bombing

Case Number	Report #
785030 99 0009	24

TYPE OF REPORT: *(Check Applicable Boxes)*

X	REPORT OF INVESTIGATION		COLLATERAL REPLY
	REPORT OF INTELLIGENCE		

SUBMITTED BY *(Name)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Title and Office)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Date)*
Matthew C. Traver	SA/Denver II	05/27/99
REVIEWED BY *(Name)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Date)*
Robin King	RAC/Denver II	
APPROVED BY *(Name)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Date)*
Christopher P. Sadowski	SAC/Denver II	

DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITY:
Telephone interview with Johnathan Greene, student who has 5th period open.

SYNOPSIS:
On 5/27/99, SA Traver contacted Jonathan Greene by phone, to ascertain his whereabouts on 4/20/99, during 5th period.

NARRATIVE:
1. Johnathan stated that he left the school a little bit earlier than he was supposed too. He estimates he left around 1110 to 1115. His car is in the Senior Lot in space number 277. His sister Lauren also has 5th period free, and he picked her up at the east(main)entrance of the school. He did not see or hear anything as they were leaving. Nor did he see Klebold or Harris.
2. At around 1150 as they were walking out the door to return to school, the phone rang and their mother told them not to bother returning to school.

ATTACHMENTS
None.

ATF EF 3120.2 (02-1998) Formerly ATF Form 3270.2 (5-90)

GREENE, LAUREN

JC-001-006453

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS

REPORT OF INVESTIGATION

DRESSED TO:	MONITORED INVESTIGATION INFORMATION:
Special Agent in Charge Phoenix Field Division	

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

Columbine High School Shooting/Bombing

Case Number	Report #
785030 99 0009	20

TYPE OF REPORT: *(Check Applicable Boxes)*

X	REPORT OF INVESTIGATION		COLLATERAL REPLY
	REPORT OF INTELLIGENCE		

SUBMITTED BY *(Name)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Title and Office)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Date)*
Matthew C. Traver	SA/Denver II	05/26/99
REVIEWED BY *(Name)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Date)*
Robin King	RAC/Denver II	
APPROVED BY *(Name)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Date)*
Christopher P. Sadowski	SAC/Denver II	

DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITY:
Telephone interview with Lauren Greene, student who has 5th period open.

SYNOPSIS:
On 5/24/99, SA Traver contacted Lauren Greene by phone, to ascertain his whereabouts on 4/20/99, during 5th period.

NARRATIVE:

1. Lauren stated that she left the school at about 1115 hrs. Her brother Jonathan, who also has 5th period free picked her up at the east(main)entrance of the school. She did not see or hear anything as they were leaving.
2. At around 1150 as they were walking out the door to return to school, the phone rang and their mother told them not to bother returning to school.

ATTACHMENTS
None.

ATF EF 3120.2 (02 1998) (Formerly ATF Form 3270.2 (5 90))

GRIFFITH, KRISTIN

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer BROOKS	Case Report No 99-7625-HHH
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 06-18-99
cation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

Kristin Amber Griffith / DOB 122083

6373 West Rowland Circle

Littleton, Colorado 80128

303-971-0691

Columbine High School / 9th grade

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-18-99, at about 10:00 a.m., I conducted a telephone interview with CHS student Kristin Griffith as follow up on DN4628.

Kristin told me that on 04-20-99, she did not attend school because she was ill. Kristin said that she stayed home all day with her mother, and that her mother telephoned the school's attendance line that morning to report her absence. Kristin said that she learned of the shootings by watching televised news coverage.

See DN3609 and DN3065 / related reports.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC-001-006456

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
BWR	INV.	0585			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	BROOKS	99-7625-X
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
	COLUMBINE		05-17-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

Kristin Amber Griffith / DOB 122083

6373 West Rowland Circle

Littleton, Colorado 80128

303-971-0691

Columbine High School / 9th grade

INVESTIGATION:

n 05-17-99, at about 11:55 a.m., I interviewed CHS student Kristin Griffith as follow up on DN3609. The interview was conducted by telephone.

Kristin told me that on or about 05-06-99, while at school, fellow student Daniel Romero (9th) told her that fellow student Melissa Sowder (9th) had recently told him that she (Melissa):

1. Knew about the shootings two weeks before they happened
2. If he found out who was going to do it, she was going to join them
3. That all the students got what they deserved

Kristin said that Daniel was shocked and angry upon hearing this, and then asked Melissa if she would shoot him as well Kristin said that according to Daniel, Melissa told him, "I would if you were there."

Kristin said that after Daniel told her this, he said that he was on his way to speak with a school counselor about it. Kristin said that Daniel was extremely angry that Melissa had said this. Kristin said that both she and Daniel were deeply disturbed at the thought that someone may have had previous knowledge of the shootings, but didn't tell anyone. Kristin did not know if Daniel did, in fact, speak with a counselor.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
BWB	INV.	0585			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	BROOKS	99-7625-X
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
	COLUMBINE		05-17-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Kristin said that the same day Daniel told her this, another student named Kathryn Thompson (9th) also told her that Melissa had made identical statements to her. Kristin said that she thought Daniel and Kathryn were both going to speak with a school counselor at the same time.

Kristin said that her sister, Veronica Griffith, mistakenly thought that Daniel had called her at home to tell her this. Kristin said that she did have a phone conversation during the evening on or around 05-06-99, but that it was not with Daniel Romero. Rather, Kristin said that she told Veronica and their mother that night, the same day she was told this by Daniel and Kathryn at school.

Kristin said that both she and her sister, Veronica, have known Melissa for several years. Kristin said that Veronica is actually better friends with Melissa than she is, but that Veronica and Melissa have grown apart over the years. Kristin said that Melissa hangs out with "weird" people, which she described as a "small, tight clique." Kristin said that Melissa has few friends that she knows of, and that Melissa is rumored among certain students to be a lesbian.

Kristin said that she is angry at the notion that Melissa and/or other students may have had prior knowledge of the Columbine shootings. Kristin does not know if it is true, but said that rumors to that effect have been circulating among the students since their return to school. Kristin does not know if Melissa is telling the truth, or simply making up this story. Either way, she considers it inexcusable. The interview was concluded at about 12:05 p.m.

No lead sheets submitted; all names provided already interviewed, or scheduled to be interviewed.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC-001-006458

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	BROOKS	99-7625-HHH
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
	COLUMBINE		06-18-99
·ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Re...ification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

Kristin Amber Griffith / DOB 122083

6373 West Rowland Circle

Littleton, Colorado 80128

303-971-0691

Columbine High School / 9th grade

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-18-99, at about 10:00 a.m., I conducted a telephone interview with CHS student Kristin Griffith as follow up on DN4628.

Kristin told me that on 04-20-99, she did not attend school because she was ill. Kristin said that she stayed home all day with her mother, and that her mother telephoned the school's attendance line that morning to report her absence. Kristin said that she learned of the shootings by watching televised news coverage.

See DN3609 and DN3065 / related reports.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC-001- 006459

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
BWB	INV.	0585			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

GROSKOPF, L.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: WEBB	Case Report No: 99-7625-GG
Connecting Case Report No.: DN#3456	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 05-26-99
C ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

Leeann Groskopf, dob/09-05-82
6668 West Weaver Avenue
Littleton, Colorado
(303)798-8901

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-26-99, I spoke with Leeann Groskopf. This lead was to determine her whereabouts during fifth period as records reflect she had this period free. During my interview with Groskopf, she told me she was away during the event on 04-20-99. She had gone to Safeway with one of her friends, Laura Myashiro, leaving the Junior parking lot in a small grey 80's vehicle. As they left the area, going south on Pierce, they did see Brooks Brown walking along Pierce at the bottom of the hill. Groskopf told me he seemed to be walking at a normal gait, and nothing seemed unusual. Groskopf said she had just left her fourth hour Science class and met her friends at her locker. They then walked to the commons area, and while there she did not see anything unusual. ne was specifically asked if she saw a large duffle bag, to which she said no Groskopf left the commons area through the door next to the school store. While in the Junior parking lot, she did not see anything suspicious outside. She was asked if she saw anyone in trench coats, and she said she did not.

I asked Groskopf if there was anything else she could tell me that she may have heard since the incident. She told me there are lots of rumors that there was a third shooter or a third party involved in some way. I asked her if she had anyone I could speak to that says they had seen a third shooter, and she said she does not know anyone specifically

DISPOSITION: Lead closed.

JC-001-006461

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
		SAT	SJ 72 -5-28-99		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

GRUMMER, S.

Control # 3947-

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
JCSO	REKER	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		6-14-99

Classification	Offense Status: Open ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐ HOMICIDE	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

PHONE INTERVIEW WITH:
SEAN GRUMMER
7869 W. CALEY DR
972-8335

GRUMMER STATES HE WENT OUT TO LUNCH AT 4TH PERIOD AND WAS NEVER IN THE CAFETERIA. HE SAW AND HEARD NOTHING

JC-001-006463

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page ___ of ___

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

DK - A042 K9751(7) Reynolds - Reynolds

GUNTER, K.

JC-001-006464

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
SUPPLEMENT REPORT

DATE 06/04/99 CASE REPORT # 99AO62

CONECTING CR # JCSO 99-7625 INVESTIGATOR: G.B. MUMMA

CONTROL # 3457

SUBJECT:

Kelli Gunter DOB 060883
7016 S. Newland St. Littleton, Co. 80128 303-973-5375
Columbine High School

Mother: Gwen Gunter 303-973-5375
Father: Jim Gunter 303-521-7521

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 060399 I contacted Kelli at home by phone. At that time I told Kelli I needed to know where she was during her 5th hour the day of the shooting. Kelli stated that she was at her seminary class for church, which is held off campus, she left the school grounds at 11.15 AM and she never returned to school.

No further action taken by this Investigator.

INVESTIGATOR: _____ **DATE:** 060499

GUTIRREZ, R.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: WEBB	Case Report No: 99-7625-V
Connecting Case Report No: Control #3458	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-24-99
cation X First Degree Murder / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

RACHELLE GUTIRREZ, DOB/05-22-82

7664 West Ontario Place

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303) 979-3773

INVESTIGATION:

On 5-21-99, I spoke with Rachelle Gutirrez reference this lead. Rachelle was to be interviewed to determine her whereabouts during the incident of 4-20-99. Records indicated she was in fifth period, which is a free period. During the interview, which was conducted by telephone at approximately 1230, Rachelle told me that she had been in the library for her history class during fourth period and they ended the period at 1110. She stated she left the library alone, going downstairs through the commons by the school store, and exiting into the parking lot. Once in the lot she got into her vehicle, parking space 432, and left the school for lunch. Rachelle told me that she did not see anything suspicious as she left the school or as she was walking through the school. I specifically asked her after she told me this if she had seen any large bags sitting in the commons area, and she told me she had not. I also asked Rachelle if she had seen anyone in trench coats as she walked into the parking lot, and she said she had not. I also asked her if she knew Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold, and she said she did not know them. She said she knew of them, but had not associated with that group and had not had any direct association. Rachelle also told me that she did not have any additional information that would be of benefit to this investigation.

DISPOSITION: Lead closed.

JC-001-006467

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
		9056			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

HAGEN, C

JC-001-006468

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: WEBB	Case Report No: 99-7625-F
Connecting Case Report No.: Control #3460	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 05-19-99
C ution X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

CHRISTOPHER HAGEN, DOB/04-14-82

7128 West Arlington Way

(303) 979-3701

INVESTIGATION:

On 5-19-99, I spoke to Christopher Hagen. This lead was to determine Chris' whereabouts during the event on 4-20-99 When I contacted Christopher by telephone on 5-19-99, he told me he was sick at home on 4-20-99 on an excused absence. Christopher told me that he was aware of who Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold were, but had not associated with them.

DISPOSITION: Lead closed.

JC-001-006469

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Sgt. Webb		5036	Sgt Dow 5-24-99		

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

HAGER, COREY

QC

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3973

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274 **Information Received Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 10:00 PM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: COREY HAGER IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3973

Lead: INTERVIEW COREY HAGER. 6943 SO. ALLISON WY. 979-8145.

Assigned To: VANACEK, FRANK CBI **Date:** 06/15/1999 **Time:** 4:08 PM

Disposition: COREY HAGER DIED ON JULY 10, 1999 IN NORTH DAKOTA. INFO VERIFIED THROUGH ROCKY MOUNTAIN NEWS 07-20-99 EDITION UNDER OBITUARIES COLUMN. SISTER ADVISED COREY WAS AT LUNCH OFF CAMPUS AND KNEW/SAW NOTHING LEAD CLOSED.

JC-001-006471

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/20/1999

HAKES, A.

Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section

Columbine High School Incident

Date of Report: 05-26-99 **Control Number:** 3461

Type or Print Name: (Report made by)	Signature:	IBM Number:
Sgt. Tom Conroy	Conroy	1534

Synopsis:

Angela Hakes, a senior at Columbine HS, has fifth hour free and her whereabouts during the incident are unknown. This report documents the interview of Hakes.

Subject:

HAKES, Angela DOB/ 02-24-81
6346 S. Zephyr Court
Littleton, CO 80123
Tele. 303 979-6658

Narrative:

On 05-26-99 I interviewed HAKES via telephone. HAKES said on 04-20-99 she was attending the Distributive Education Clubs of America (DECA) breakfast at the Wilshire Inn. HAKES said she was at the breakfast from approximately 08:30 until 10:30. HAKES said after the breakfast she drove three friends to Columbine HS arriving at the school about 10:50. HAKES said that she does not have classes after third hour so she went home. HAKES said she does not know Harris, Klebold or their associates, and had no computer interaction with them. Hakes said that she did not observe anything unusual while in the school parking lot.

HALE, B.

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	Lock	99-76205

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	TOWNSEND	052090

Classification ☒	Offense Status: Open ☒	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐ HOMICIDE	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

HALE, BRIAN
6309 W ROXBURY PLACE
LTN COLO 80123
303 972-2731

INVESTIGATION

ON 050399 I SPOKE WITH BRIAN BY TELEPHONE. I ASKED IF HE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA DURING THE SHOOTING. BRIAN SAID THAT HE WAS NOT AT SCHOOL ON 042099 DUE TO BEING SICK. I SPOKE WITH BRIAN'S FATHER WHO CONFIRMED THAT BRIAN WAS HOME SICK ON 042099.

CONTROL NUMBER 2429

DISPOSITION

OPEN

JC-001-006475

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page ___ of ___
[signature]	[illegible]	59			

81-ASAF 3 (Rev. 8/82)

OK 140401 - K97510: Reynolds - Reynolds

HANCEY, M.

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
	JCSO	C SCHOSHKE	99-7625
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
CONT.#3463			5-25-99
Classification / Reclassification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: / Review Closure

It. No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS
Hancey, Michael 4-19-79
6380 S. Fenton Ct. Littleton, Co. 80123 303 794-0497

Narrative:
On 5-24-99 I contacted Hancey's mother who told me that Hancey is disabled in a wheelchair and has not attended CHS all of the '98-'99 school year. She further told me that Hancey did not know either Harris or Klebold.

No further information.

JC-001-006477

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
C. E. Schoshke		31	5-25-99	

HANCHEY, J

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer C SCHOSHKE	Case Report No 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No. CONT.#3464	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 5-20-99
Classification Reclassification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Ite No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS
Hanchey, Jacob 10-9-81
6089 S. Marshall Dr. Littleton, Co. 80123 303 795-3160

Narrative:
On 5-20-99 I contacted Hanchey who told me that he had dropped out of CHS around September 1998.

Hanchey further told me that he only knew Harris and Klebold to recognize them in the hallway. He never talked with them and had no classes with either of them.

No further information.

JC-001-006479

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
CC Schoshke		31	Sgt Hoe 5-24-99	

HARDY, MATTHEW

SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	C SCHOSHKE	99-7625
Connecting Case Report No CONT.#3466	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 5-20-99
Classification Re-Classification	Offense Status: Open Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review Closure

Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS
Hardy, Matthew 10-2-80
6225 W. Fairview Ave. Littleton, Co. 80123 303 933-4723

Narrative:
On 5-20-99 I contacted Hardy who told me that on 4-20-99 he was off campus for lunch at McDonald's with John Selander and did not witness anything at the school. While at lunch they learned what was happening at the school and did not return.

Hardy further told me that he knew both Harris and Klebold thru a mutual friend (Nate Dykeman) at Dykeman's house. This was back in their freshman and sophomore years before Harris and Klebold "changed" and went to the trenchcoats. While at Dykeman's house they would all play Nintendo or games on-line with the computer. It was back then that Dykeman showed Hardy an Internet site that taught you how to harass people thru large volumes of E-mail.

Both Harris and Klebold are in Hardy's 1st period bowling class. On 4-20-99 Hardy overslept and missed his 1st and 2nd and 3rd period classes. A friend woke him in time for him to make his 4th period class then go to lunch. Hardy did not know if Dykeman was in school on 4-20-99.

No further information.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
CE Schoshke		31		

HARMON J.

April 27, 1999

The following is a transcription of an audio taped statement of Jennifer Harmon. The individuals conducting the interview are Detective David Shultz, 85007, of the Denver Police Department and Detective Wayne Bryant of the Arvada Police Department. This interview pertains to a shooting at Columbine High School in unincorporated Jefferson County.

****

BRYANT: I will jot down some stuff too, just so I'll...

SHULTZ: Okay.

BRYANT: ...know what she says. He'll...he probably won't share the tape with me.

SHULTZ: Nope. (LAUGH)

BRYANT: (LAUGH)

SHULTZ: This is Detective Dave Shultz with the Denver Police Department. I'm with Detective...

BRYANT: Wayne Bryant, Arvada Police Department.

SHULTZ: And we're with Jennifer Harmon. Uhm, Jennifer what's your date of birth please?

HARMON: It's, uh, twelve twenty of eighty.

SHULTZ: Okay...

HARMON: I mean...

SHULTZ: ...today...

HARMON: Twelve twenty-eight, I mean.

BRYANT: Yeah. That's what I was gonna ask you 'cause that's what you gave before.

HARMON: Yeah.

1 BRYANT: Twelve twenty-eight.

2 SHULTZ: Today is, uh, Friday, April twenty-third,
3 nineteen ninety-nine and it's now approximately three twenty-seven
4 p.m. We're at University Hospital, uh, in a conference room on the
5 third floor, uh, and again, uh, we're interviewing Jennifer Harmon.
6 This is a follow-up interview. Uh, Jennifer was interviewed, uhm, on
7 the twentieth, uhm, in the afternoon at, uh, following the admission
8 of Michael Taylor at University Hospital. Jennifer, I...when I ran
9 into ya in the hall, uh, y-...back over here a few minutes ago, you
10 said that you had some additional information.

11 HARMON: M-hum (sic).

12 SHULTZ: To share with us.

13 HARMON: M-huh.

SHULTZ: Wh-...what can you tell us?

15 HARMON: Uhm, I was telling you guys about that Pauline
16 Colby (sic/sp) girl.

17 SHULTZ: M-huh.

18 HARMON: And when we were at the church yesterday I was,
19 uhm, talking to Ms. Frommer (sic/sp) and, uh, and that's where my
20 last class is suppose to be before I come an' take Marky (sic/sp)
21 home.

JC-001-006484

22 SHULTZ: M-huh.

23 HARMON: And, uh, we had a banquet that day...a D.E.E.C.A.
24 (sic/sp) banquet. And, uhm, I told Pauline that I would take her and
25 then I told her that I wasn't gonna be able to take her because I was
26 gonna go to class that day. She said okay and I asked Ms. Frommer if
27 she would take her an' she said she would. And so I guess, uh, they

1 got back and when Pauline is in there, in that class from eleven ten
2 till...eleven ten till about, between eleven fifty and twelve o' five
3 'cause she has both lunches off.
4 SHULTZ: M-huh.
5 HARMON: And so while I was at lunch they were, they were
6 getting back at fourth hour and Ms. Frommer asked her, uhm, if she
7 was gonna go change and she said she was gonna go change.
8 SHULTZ: M-huh.
9 HARMON: And she never came back. She just barely left
10 and on the...when I was listening to her on the, on the news she said
11 she didn't...that she had just went home sick and she told Ms.
12 Frommer she was gonna go change and come back. And sh-...she never
13 ever came back.
SHULTZ: Now, lemme see if I understand. Uhm, what time
15 did she start her class?
16 HARMON: She suppose to be there between eleven ten and
17 twelve fifty, or...oh, not twelve fifty...uhm, eleven fifty to twelve
18 o' five. Somewhere between there she'd leave because she has both
19 lunches off.
20 SHULTZ: Okay.
21 BRYANT: Now, this information you got from Ms. Schommer
22 (sic)?
23 HARMON: Uh-huh.
24 BRYANT: Okay.
25 HARMON: (Unintelligible) Frommer.
26 BRYANT: Okay. From-...Frommer (sic)?
27 HARMON: Yeah. F-R-...

BRYANT: It's...

2 HARMON: ...O-M-M-E-R.

3 BRYANT: F-R-O-...

4 HARMON: M-M-E-R.

5 BRYANT: M-M-E-R. Lemme ask you a question about that, as

6 far as the D.E.E.C.A. meetings.

7 HARMON: Uh-huh.

8 BRYANT: Uhm, is she normally attending the D.E.E.C.A.

9 meetings?

10 HARMON: She's nev-...she never misses...

11 BRYANT: Okay.

12 HARMON: ...school store. Never, not once.

13 BRYANT: What...she never misses what?

HARMON: School store...nothing.

15 BRYANT: What do ya mean she's never missed a school

16 store?

17 HARMON: School store, that's where she was suppose to be.

18 That's where we get...that's where we, uhm, do our sales for lunches.

19 BRYANT: So she's been in D.E.E.C.A. for awhile, or...

20 HARMON: Yeah...

21 BRYANT: ...she...

22 HARMON: ...for...yeah, it's her junior year so she's been

23 there all year long...

24 BRYANT: Okay.

25 HARMON: ...and she's never missed school store once,

26 except for Tuesday.

JC-001-006486

BRYANT: Okay. S-...so since junior year she's never missed D.E.E.C.A.. Uh, how long have you been in D.E.E.C.A.?

HARMON: I've been in two years.

BRYANT: Two years.

HARMON: Since a junior, yeah.

BRYANT: The reason I'm asking, this all came up before after you left today what we're talking about...

SHULTZ: Okay.

BRYANT: ...it's...okay. Let, let me ask you then, did you see her at the Wellshire...is that where you were earlier?

HARMON: No, I didn't...that's where the D.E.E.C.A. meeting was and I didn't go...

BRYANT: You...

HARMON: ...because I...

BRYANT: ...missed it?

HARMON: Yeah, I missed it because I was, uhm, going, finishing my classes that day...

SHULTZ: Okay.

HARMON: ....and I asked Ms. Frommer the day before if she could take her and she said yes.

SHULTZ: Okay. Bu-...I'm sorry. I'm gonna take you through this. You went...you had four classes in the morning on Tuesday, right?

HARMON: Yep.

SHULTZ: And you went to all those classes?

HARMON: M-huh.

SHULTZ: And what time was the D.E.E.C.A.?

HARMON: It was...everyone was suppose to meet after first hour an', uh, Pauline was suppose to meet Ms. Frommer at, uhm, eight twenty in her room, like right after first hour.

SHULTZ: Okay.

HARMON: An'...

SHULTZ: To go to the luncheon?

HARMON: Yeah. And I didn't go to second hour because we were just gonna have a sub and so I just was jus' gonna miss it that day 'cause I was caught up on everything.

BRYANT: So you went to your classes instead of going to D.E.E.C.A.?

HARMON: Yeah. I went...

BRYANT: Now...

HARMON: ...to my classes except for Ms. Frommer's 'cause we had a sub that day.

BRYANT: Well, what time...uh, my understanding was D.E.E.C.A. was to start earlier. What time was it to start?

HARMON: Uh, it...the Wellshire...everyone was suppose to meet up at the school at, right after first hour. Everyone was suppose leave then. First hour gets out at eight twenty.

BRYANT: Okay. Yeah. That's...I'm sorry. That's what I understood it. Okay. First hour an' then at eight twenty. Did you...now, the other thing I wanted to ask you is how do you spell her last name on Pauline? How do you spell her last name?

HARMON: C-O-L-B-Y, I think.

BRYANT: C-O-L-B-Y, and it's like Colby?

HARMON: Yeah, Colby (unintelligible).

BRYANT: An' do you know how old she is, approximately?

2 HARMON: She is sixteen...uh, I think sixteen or
3 seventeen.

4 BRYANT: Can you describe what she looks like?

5 HARMON: She is kinda chubby. She's got a chubby face.
6 She's got long black hair, thin eyebrows. She was on the news with
7 her older sister. She's, uhm...her older sister's a senior. Uhm,
8 Pauline's a junior. She's kinda chubby.

9 BRYANT: Okay. Now, do you know when she left school...

10 HARMON: I didn't...

11 BRYANT: ...and...

12 HARMON: ...see...

13 BRYANT: ...how...

HARMON: ...her.

15 BRYANT: ...did she leave school?

16 HARMON: She doesn't have a...she doesn't drive.

17 BRYANT: Does she have a cellphone?

18 HARMON: No, I don't think so...no. Nuh-uh. She said she
19 checked out at the clinic 'cause that's the only way you can check
20 out 'cause you have to go have your parents sign you out, or you can
21 forge it yourself.

22 BRYANT: What was...what, what time did you see her that
23 day?

24 HARMON: I didn't, didn't see her...

25 BRYANT: You...

26 HARMON: ...'cause...

27 BRYANT: ...didn't...

JC-001-006489

HARMON: ...I was...

2 BRYANT: ...see her...

3 HARMON: ...I, I was at school, but I was watching the
4 news when she said that she called her dad to come get her...she went
5 home sick 'cause she was lucky.

6 BRYANT: 'Kay. So she said she called her dad to come get
7 her?

8 HARMON: M-huh.

9 BRYANT: This is what you saw on T-V?

10 HARMON: Yeah, that she...

11 BRYANT: Alright.

12 HARMON: ...was sick...with her sister.

13 BRYANT: An' tha-...and that's the reason she wasn't in
school that day?

15 HARMON: M-huh.

16 BRYANT: And is that, that...does it normally happen that
17 way then?

18 HARMON: Muh-uh. She will, she's got a...they (sic) or
19 the parents has to gotta come into the school, physically, and sign
20 'em out.

21 SHULTZ: M'kay.

22 HARMON: And the...th-...they know if it's a forgery or
23 not I guess because like, uh, students can forge themselves an' say
24 they were sick or not.

25 BRYANT: Lemme ask you, did you s-...do you know her
26 father if you saw him?

JC-001-006490

HARMON: Huh-uh. I mean, you can...I'd be able to tell if they were related because all their whole family...

BRYANT: But you...

HARMON: ...looks alike.

BRYANT: ...think you didn't see that day?

HARMON: Muh-uh.

BRYANT: Okay. Do you think this enough stuff about...

SHULTZ: Well...

BRYANT: ...(unintelligible).

SHULTZ: ...l-...lemme, lemme ask...let me go back over this first.

HARMON: An'...oh, yeah. An' I forgot to tell you guys that the other day...'cause I was talking to Pauline in class 'cause I come in right after she does and I always bring up her lunches and stuff for her an' I was like...I was looking in the yearbook all like over the weekend and I was all you were in Trench Coat Mafia and she was all yeah. And I was all oh, well, uhm, ya know, how did...was there a specific way you had to get into it. And she said no, it's just for people that are outcasts. An' I was oh. I was like so did you have to get out anyway. She's all no, they jus' started saying really weird things to me and started scaring me. An' I was all oh, well, what kind of stuff and she's all I, I really don't wanna talk about it. An' I was all oh, I...she's all, uhm, she's all but someday, someday they're gonna...they're gonna try to get back at somebody. Then there's this other kid Nate (sic/sp) that I know he was in my class with Dylan and Eric. And when John and I were

pulling up to the detour, Nate was behind me in his white truck that
2 says N-I-N on his window, too.
3 SHULTZ: Uh-huh.
4 HARMON: And he listens to the same stuff as Eric an'
5 them, and he talks to Dylan and Eric all the time in class. They're
6 like really good friends. And when, uh, Mister Camper (sic), Marky's
7 teacher ran up to mine, uh, car and Mister Ortiz' ran up, uh, they
8 told us to get as many people in our cars as we could. We got 'em in
9 and we're leaving and Nate turns around, he goes I can't believe they
10 actually did this. Like, like he knew...like that he couldn't
11 believe that they did it that day. Like he, like he if he knew
12 something...he had known something.
13 SHULTZ: M'kay. I'm gonna take you back 'cause you told
us a lot of facts. Uhm, y-...you learned from Ms. Frommer everything
15 about what Pauline said and did...
16 HARMON: Well...
17 SHULTZ: ...that...
18 HARMON: ...about that day, yeah.
19 SHULTZ: That she met Pauline at eight twenty, took her to
20 the Wellshire, brought her back...
21 HARMON: M-huh.
22 SHULTZ: ...and what did Ms. Frommer tell you happened
23 when she came back from the Wellshire?
24 HARMON: When they came back? She said that she asked
25 Pauline what she was doing an' she answered she was gonna go change.
She said yes and then they were in the...they were in the school
27 store and, uhm...

JC-001-006492

SHULTZ: Who was in the school store?

2 HARMON: Ms. Frommer and, uhm...oh, what's his name...uhm,
3 what's the other kid's name...I can't think of his name right
4 now...Louis Gillepie (sic/sp).

5 SHULTZ: Louis Gillepie?

6 HARMON: Louis Gillepie, Lindsey, something...

7 (THE RECORD SHOULD REFLECT BACKGROUND NOISE)

8 HARMON: ...(unintelligible)...

9 SHULTZ: M-huh. Okay.

10 HARMON: And Louis, uhm, he ra-...ran and was hiding in
11 the marketing room, in the marketing, uhm, business section where
12 the...

13 (THE RECORD SHOULD REFLECT BACKGROUND NOISE)

HARMON: ...(unintelligible) office or somethin'. And Ms.
15 Frommer was hiding...they heard gunshots and they thought it was
16 just, uh, like a...uh, they thought it was just something popping.
17 They didn't know what it was 'cause it was...

18 SHULTZ: M-huh.

19 HARMON: ...sound like fireworks or something an'.

20 BRYANT: Do you know where she was hiding?

21 HARMON: She was hiding in her office.

22 SHULTZ: That was Frommer?

23 HARMON: M-huh.

24 SHULTZ: Okay. Let me take you back though. Uhm, from
25 what you understand, Pauline was with Frommer and Louis Gillepie in
the store?

27 HARMON: Ew (sic), uhm...

JC-001-006493

SHULTZ: Do I understand that?

2 HARMON: (NON-VERBAL RESPONSE)

3 SHULTZ: Okay. An', and what do you understand happened

4 before the shots rang out?

5 HARMON: Pauline told her that, uh, she was gonna go and

6 changed and she just left. She never came back. Never came back.

7 An' it's obviously she would know something if she didn't come back.

8 SHULTZ: Okay.

9 BRYANT: An' what classes does Ms. Frommer teach?

10 HARMON: She's our business, marketing.

11 BRYANT: Business marketing.

12 HARMON: Huh-uh.

13 BRYANT: Okay. You know her first name?

HARMON: Cathy (sic/sp). And I know her work number,

15 like...

16 BRYANT: What is her work number?

17 HARMON: Uh, at the school it's nine eight two four four

18 nine two.

19 BRYANT: Okay.

20 HARMON: That's her voice mail number an' she can check it

21 from anywhere.

22 BRYANT: Okay. So, Pauline said she was gonna go an'

23 change, but she...Ms. Frommer said she never, just never...

24 HARMON: She never...

25 BRYANT: ...came...

JC-001-006494

26 HARMON: ...came back.

27 BRYANT: Okay.

HARMON: (Unintelligible)...

2 SHULTZ: And then you...

3 HARMON: (Unintelligible)...

4 SHULTZ: And at that time...

5 HARMON: It connected with me when I saw on the news...

6 BRYANT: You saw...

7 HARMON: ...that morning.

8 BRYANT: ...right.

9 HARMON: That morning when she was sitting on a truck bed

10 with her sister and some other girl.

11 BRYANT: This has been discussed.

12 SHULTZ: Okay. Uh, when do you understand that she came

13 back with Ms. Frommer, at what time approximately?

HARMON: Well, i-...it's fourth hour some time, so it had

15 to be in-between...anywhere between ten twenty and, oh...fourth hour

16 starts at eleven (sic) twenty, ends at eleven ten, so anywhere

17 between there they coulda came...

18 SHULTZ: Ten...

19 HARMON: ...back.

20 SHULTZ: ...twenty and eleven ten?

21 HARMON: Yeah. That's when cla-...when...it's when fourth

22 class is...

23 SHULTZ: Okay.

24 HARMON: ...it was somewhere between there.

25 SHULTZ: And you weren't scheduled...you were scheduled to

go on break at eleven fifteen for lunch an'...

27 HARMON: Come back...

JC-001-006495

SHULTZ: ...come back at eleven...

2 HARMON: ...twelve...

3 SHULTZ: ...thirty (sic).

4 HARMON: ...o' five. Between eleven fifty and twelve o'

5 five.

6 SHULTZ: Okay.

7 HARMON: That's when we open the gates and start selling

8 at twelve o' five.

9 SHULTZ: Okay. Okay.

10 BRYANT: Okay.

11 SHULTZ: Did, uhm...okay. So, we discussed Pauline. Let

12 me ask you this. In, in your conversations with Pauline, before this

13 happened...and I, I know you didn't see her that day...

HARMON: M-huh.

15 SHULTZ: ...but before this happened, did she give you any

16 information?

17 HARMON: She just said that she knew that someday they're

18 gonna get back at her. I knew she was scared that they were c-

19 ...gonna come after her because she'd got out.

20 SHULTZ: M-huh.

21 HARMON: And since she didn't talk to them anymore.

22 SHULTZ: Okay.

23 BRYANT: Okay. I'd misunderstand maybe...are they gonna

24 come back after her or...

25 HARMON: Well...

JC-001-006496

BRYANT: ...some-...

HARMON: ...after they...she just knew that they were gonna come...like they're gonna...like, like...what's the word...they're gonna come an' like get back at people and she was afraid she was gonna be one of the people that...

BRYANT: Because she got out?

HARMON: Yeah, because she, because she knew all this information. And I think I heard her say that she knew about how...that she knew that they had this like kinda power that they were available (unintelligible), but she never thought they would do it. Sumpin' (sic) like that.

SHULTZ: Okay. Did she ever talk about what these guys told her?

HARMON: Uhm, I think she...she pretty much...she wouldn't go into detail about nothing.

SHULTZ: 'Kay. What did she tell ya?

HARMON: She just said that, that someday they were gonna get back at somebody, uh, or like people.

SHULTZ: M-huh.

HARMON: And that she was afraid that she was gonna be one of the people.

BRYANT: Do you know the names of people she was talking about? As far as getting...

HARMON: Well, I...

BRYANT: ...back...

HARMON: ...I would think Pat, Pat McDuffy (sic/sp) but I dunno. Pat, Pat McDuffy, is that his name? Yeah.

BRYANT: Now, is he a...is he's gonna be the one that's, that's hurt or he's gonna be hurting people...Pat McDuffy?

HARMON: Uh, he used to be friends with them so I don't think that he would do that 'cause...

BRYANT: Okay...

HARMON: ...no one really knew that...

BRYANT: Well...

HARMON: ...they...

BRYANT: ...I'm...

HARMON: ...were...

BRYANT: ...just...

HARMON: ...capable.

BRYANT: ...trying to si-...understand what you're saying. I'm tryin' to understand. Are you saying that Pat McDuffy would be one of the people coming back to get people...

HARMON: No.

BRYANT: ...or he would be the victim?

HARMON: Uh, the...e-...everyone who got out of it would be a victim.

BRYANT: Okay. He, he got out of it then...

HARMON: Yeah...

BRYANT: ...that's...

HARMON: ...he did...

BRYANT: ...what...

HARMON: ...get...

BRYANT: ...you're...

HARMON: ...out of...

JC-001-006498

BRYANT: ...saying?

2 HARMON: ...it, yeah.

3 BRYANT: Okay. I know this is a lot of information you're

4 giving us and we just wanna make sure...

5 SHULTZ: Yeah.

6 BRYANT: ...we're understanding exactly...

7 HARMON: Yeah.

8 BRYANT: ...what you're saying.

9 SHULTZ: Lemme...I, I gotta ask you this. Uhm, are you

10 frightened of these guys?

11 HARMON: Ohh (sic)...

12 SHULTZ: I need you to be honest.

13 HARMON: I wasn't re-...I wasn't really before, ya know...

14 SHULTZ: M-huh.

15 HARMON: ...I never ever had a problem with these kids.

16 Never did. 'Cause I always talked to them...they were really nice to

17 me. But I think that now...

18 SHULTZ: M-huh.

19 HARMON: ...definitely...yeah. Just because they're so

20 quiet an' they keep their lives (sic) all sep-...

21 SHULTZ: Okay.

22 HARMON: ...separate.

23 SHULTZ: And, and I need to ask you this question. I-

24 ...would you withhold any inf-...any information from us at all ...

25 HARMON: Muh-uh.

26 SHULTZ: ...because you were afraid of these guys?

JC-001-006499

HARMON: No, I wouldn't. I would rather see them go away and pay for what they've done. I would...

BRYANT: So...

HARMON: ...do anything...

BRYANT: ...anything you knew you would tell us then?

HARMON: Yeah, I would...

SHULTZ: Okay.

HARMON: ...definitely.

SHULTZ: That's really important that if there's anything. An', an' I know we went over this the other day and you've got some new information, but again...and I, and I'd mentioned it the other day...any information that you have. And we'll go through some of the other stuff you told...

HARMON: Uh-huh.

SHULTZ: ...today, uhm, but it so important that...even if it seemed trivial or, ya know, third or fourth hand, then we'll try to track it back. Or if you're frightened, if there's, ya know...if there's, uh, uh, any concern on your part where you think they might try to come after you we'll, we'll do what we can to protect you. If that's a concern tell us, okay...

HARMON: Yeah (sic).

SHULTZ: ...if...'cause we're here to get information, but we're also...we'll try to help you if we can...

JC-001-006500

HARMON: Alright.

SHULTZ: ...okay? What...going back to, uh...and you, you said a lot of stuff and the one that sticks out in my mind is when

you and John are coming back, uh, you saw somebody behind you in a
2 truck. Go ahead and tell me, uh, more about, about that.
3 HARMON: Uhm, they...
4 BRYANT: I'm sorry. Did you...was, was he behind you or
5 in front of you?
6 HARMON: He was, he was in his truck behind me and
7 it...we're, we're...'cause I had to flip a U'ey (sic) to come around
8 and I had to come in front of his tr-...his...when we were comin' he
9 was...I was facing this way, towards...I was facing towards Pierce
10 and I was right by the, by the police officers and, uh, Nate was
11 driving his truck and he was in line behind me. And in order for all
12 the kids, the carts, the cars to get around you had to go into a
13 driveway and flip a U'ey so you can...
14 BRYANT: So...
15 HARMON: ...so...without hittin' anybody.
16 BRYANT: He flipped a U'ey so when you (unintelligible)...
17 HARMON: When I was flipping a U'ey and my d-...my window
18 was facing his he was saying I can't believe they actually did this
19 today.
20 BRYANT: Okay. An' then when you actually were exiting,
21 was your vehicle in front of his vehicle or behind it?
22 HARMON: When I, when I was...
23 BRYANT: When you're actually coming out of the school
24 parking lot, which way...were you in front of him or behind him?
25 HARMON: Well, he was behind me until I flipped around.
BRYANT: And then you were right in front of him?
27 HARMON: An' then I was on the side of him.

BRYANT: On the side of him? Okay.

2 HARMON: Yeah. My window was facing...

3 BRYANT: Did...

4 HARMON: ...his...

5 BRYANT: ...you see...

6 HARMON: ...window.

7 BRYANT: ...What kinda shirt he was wearing or anything?

8 HARMON: I think he was wearing a black one. He works at

9 Five Star right by my house.

10 BRYANT: Okay.

11 HARMON: Uhm, and him an'...they had pretty gory stories.

12 Uhm, they would also talk during class. Nate pretty much wore black.

13 They all pretty much wore black. Uhm, Nate wrote this poem about a

14 haunted house and Ms., Ms. Kelly had the...she had the final copy of

15 it...I think she may have handed it back. But it was talking about

16 all this gory death and then it was (unintelligible) haunted house

17 and it was just a big joke.

18 BRYANT: Okay. Okay. But you definitely remember him

19 saying something to the effect that he didn't believe they actually

20 did this?

21 HARMON: Yeah.

22 BRYANT: Can you remember the exact words he said?

23 HARMON: He...I can't remember exact, but I think that was

24 it.

25 BRYANT: That...

HARMON: I can't...

27 BRYANT: ...was it?

JC-001-006502

HARMON: ...really quote (unintelligible)...

2 BRYANT: Something...

3 HARMON: ...(unintelligible)...

4 BRYANT: ...similar...

5 HARMON: ...say...

6 BRYANT: ...to that?

7 HARMON: Yeah.

8 BRYANT: Okay.

9 HARMON: And I think John heard it too. I mean, so.

10 BRYANT: Okay.

11 HARMON: I'm pretty sure John heard it.

12 BRYANT: Now, who was driving your car?

13 HARMON: I was.

BRYANT: Okay. And John was right front seat?

15 HARMON: Yeah.

16 BRYANT: M'kay. Was he closer to him than...

17 HARMON: I was.

18 BRYANT: ...you?

19 HARMON: 'Cause when I...like...here, I'll show

20 (unintelligible) as to how it was. Like Nate was, Nate's this guy

21 (unintelligible)...

22 BRYANT: Okay.

23 HARMON: ...Nate's this guy an' then I had to go into a

24 driveway an' come around. And so when I came around my window, my

25 driver's side window was facing his.

BRYANT: Oh. So you were closer (unintelligible)...

27 HARMON: Yeah...

JC-001-006503

BRYANT: ...(unintelligible)?

HARMON: ...I was closer to him. My window was right next to him.

BRYANT: Okay. Thank you.

SHULTZ: Okay. That's a good, useful tool. Uhm, and what kind of car was Nate driving?

HARMON: He drives a white Ford, like F or two fifty, and it's like a piece of junk. It's, uh...he just bought it not too long ago and it's got a big white N-I-N for Nine Inch Nails on the back...

BRYANT: Okay.

HARMON: ...sticker on the window.

BRYANT: Oh (sic), is, is it jacked up or down, or anything...

HARMON: It's...

BRYANT: ...or is...

HARMON: ...jacked up.

BRYANT: Jacked up?

HARMON: Yeah. It's just a big ol' beast.

BRYANT: What color is that bumper sticker that's on the back?

HARMON: It's, it's, it's on the window. It's, it's black and it's white N-I-N.

BRYANT: Okay.

HARMON: Nine Inch Nails.

BRYANT: And it's black with white letters?

HARMON: Yeah. He lives like down the street from me. I live by all these kids.

BRYANT: Well, what exactly is Nate's association with, uh, T-S-M (sic) now?

HARMON: I, uh, I don't...I don't know what it is. I haven't even...I haven't even ser-...seen him on the news. I haven't heard from him. And usually I always see him, ya know. I haven't seen him at any of the church things. None of 'em. I didn't see him at Clement.

BRYANT: Okay.

HARMON: Nothin'. I haven't seen him at all and Nate an' I talk a lot.

SHULTZ: Okay. And you know him because he is in?

HARMON: Well, I mean I've known him since we've gone to school, but he's in my, he's in my video classes. He's in, he's in all my classes with...

BRYANT: You...

HARMON: ...Dylan an'...

BRYANT: ...say he's a neighbor to you? He lives close?

HARMON: He lives like kinda close to us...down the street somewhere.

BRYANT: Okay.

HARMON: I could...I mean, if I drive around I can show you where he lives 'cause I know where, where his truck is.

SHULTZ: An', an' was he in your creative writing class also?

HARMON: Yeah.

SHULTZ: Okay.

HARMON: He sat like right in the same row as me, but like three people down.

BRYANT: An' speaking of the creative writing stuff, the T-S-M (sic), in any of the writings, the journals that...did you ever read those things or they read...

HARMON: Yeah, they read 'em out loud.

BRYANT: Oh. So they read 'em out loud?

HARMON: Yeah. And they...whenever we have...'cause we...ever Friday we would have a, a thing called Falong (sic) and where you would get into a group with all friends and you would pick the best writing. And it was always Nate, Becca, Dylan, uhm, some other weird kid in our class, oh, I can't remember his name...Eric either (sic), but he always talks (unintelligible), I can't remember his class, his name. And they would always, uhm, read their stuff at class. And I was trying...I her-...her-...heard that one of the Jeffco detectives saying that, that, uhm, they can't find any logs or anything of where they put anything. And they told you guys that they had all that stuff written in, in notebooks.

SHULTZ: M'kay.

HARMON: So.

SHULTZ: And the notebooks are in the classes, or with the...

HARMON: They...

SHULTZ: ...students?

HARMON: ...should be in there backpacks, or in their cars or something...

SHULTZ: Okay.

HARMON: ...yeah.

2 SHULTZ: So in creative writing class anyway Nate hung out
3 with Becca and Dylan and this other guy who was in the class with
4 you. What about Eric?

5 HARMON: That he was with Eric too.

6 SHULTZ: Okay. And...

7 HARMON: Yeah...

8 SHULTZ: ...was Eric...

9 HARMON: ...it was...

10 SHULTZ: ...in creative writing?

11 HARMON: Yeah. I mean, it was just like their little own
12 cliché.

13 BRYANT: 'Kay. When you say Eric, which Eric are you
talking about?

15 HARMON: Uhm, that Eric, uh, Harris.

16 BRYANT: Harris? Okay.

17 HARMON: Yeah.

18 SHULTZ: Eric Harris was in your?

19 HARMON: Yeah.

20 SHULTZ: What about, uhm...there's another name you
21 mention...

22 HARMON: Eric Andreano (sic/sp)?

23 SHULTZ: Yeah. Eric Andreono.

24 HARMON: He was in our...he was in me an' Dylan's video
25 class.

SHULTZ: In video class? Okay. JC-001-006507

27 HARMON: Yeah, I...

1 BRYANT: Do you know how to spell his last name?

2 HARMON: Uh, Andreona?

3 BRYANT: Uh-huh.

4 HARMON: Uhm...

5 BRYANT: If, if you don't that's okay. I just wondered if

6 you knew how to spell it.

7 HARMON: I mean, it's just...I think it's just spelled

8 exactly how it sounds, but I think it has two A's. But, uhm, I don't

9 know if this was like (unintelligible) anything, but, uhm, our video

10 class, or, uh, Colorado Institute of Art recruited some of us to go

11 down and make a video for them.

12 SHULTZ: M-huh.

13 HARMON: And it was like me an' John and Eric Andreano an'

14 I can't remember if Dylan was there, but, uhm, we had to come up with

an idea.

16 SHULTZ: M-huh.

17 HARMON: For a video and he came up with an assassination

18 of a president, and that's what did.

19 BRYANT: Who did that?

20 HARMON: Uh, Eric Andreano was one of the kids who did it.

21 BRYANT: Uh, y-...who came up with the idea of an

22 assassination?

23 HARMON: I think it was Eric and James something. He was

24 in our video class...

25 BRYANT: Andreano or...

JC-001-006508

26 HARMON: ...too. It was Eric Andreano.

27 BRYANT: And James something?

HARMON: Yeah.

2 BRYANT: Okay. Did...

3 HARMON: And they were the guys who were killing the

4 president and I was one of the gu-...one of the people who saved him.

5 SHULTZ: What, uhm...where did that video end up?

6 HARMON: We were suppose to have a copy of it and I think

7 Jeremy Smith or Mister Talacco has it. Uh, none of...none of...

8 BRYANT: Who?

9 HARMON: It's either Jeremy Smith or Mister Talacco.

10 'Cause I know Jeremy was suppose to transfer it to V-H-S.

11 SHULTZ: An' do you kn-...how's Mister?

12 HARMON: Talacco?

13 SHULTZ: Talacco (sic).

HARMON: T-A-L-A-C-C-O.

15 SHULTZ: Okay. And Eric Andreano...who else was...uh,

16 obviously you were and some other kids...any of the T-C-Ms...was Eric

17 participating in this with you?

18 HARMON: I don't think that James kid is, but I know he

19 talks to them. James something is, but...

20 BRYANT: Well, I, I think he's asking you was any of the

21 T-C-Ms was in the video, is that right?

22 SHULTZ: Or in, in the...or, or...

23 BRYANT: (Unintelligible).

24 SHULTZ: ...in the production.

25 HARMON: I don't know if James is a part of them or not...

26 BRYANT: Okay.

27 HARMON: ...but I know Eric was one of the...

1 SHULTZ: Okay.

2 HARMON: ...assassinators....

3 BRYANT: Oh, okay.

4 HARMON: ...and (unintelligible)...

5 BRYANT: And he's a member of the T-C-M...

6 HARMON: I think...

7 BRYANT: ...with Eric?

8 HARMON: ...yeah.

9 BRYANT: Okay.

10 HARMON: 'Cause...yeah.

11 BRYANT: Now what pu-...what role did you have in the,

12 have in, in this video?

13 HARMON: Uhm, Eric was one of the guys who stole the president and tried killin' him. And I was one of the guys who shot

15 the bad guys and rescued the president. And...yeah.

16 BRYANT: Okay.

17 SHULTZ: Okay.

18 BRYANT: And how did the video end?

19 HARMON: Uhm...

20 SHULTZ: It sounds like you rescued him.

21 HARMON: Yeah, we rescued him. We jus' ran into the

22 middle of the street.

23 BRYANT: Okay.

24 HARMON: I dunno (sic).

25 BRYANT: W-...was, uh, Dylan or Eric...

26 HARMON: I can't...

27 BRYANT: ...ever...

1 HARMON: ...remember his...

2 BRYANT: ...ever involved in this at all?

3 HARMON: I can't...I think...

4 BRYANT: (Unintelligible)...

5 HARMON: ...one of 'em was a director.

6 BRYANT: You remember which one was the director?

7 HARMON: Uh, it will, it will say on the video.

8 BRYANT: Okay.

9 HARMON: 'Cause I think we introduced all ourselves.

10 BRYANT: Whenever you guys did these video productions,
11 did you do 'em during school hours or after school hours?

12 HARMON: Uhm, well, like in class...when we're like doing
13 the vi-...like our normal video class, we would do 'em either during
class or on our off time. But in the Colorado Institute of Art, when
15 we did the, the assassination video, that was during school hours...

16 BRYANT: During...

17 HARMON: ...du-...

18 BRYANT: ...school hours?

19 HARMON: Yes, 'cause we were recruited to go down there.

20 BRYANT: Did you ever come after school hours with any of
21 these guys at, at night or anything into the school?

22 HARMON: Muh-uh, no. I don't...

23 BRYANT: Do you know if they ever came after school
24 hours...any of the other people in the video class?

25 HARMON: Uhm, not after school hours 'cause the, the tech
26 lab is only open till three I think.

JC-001-006511

1 BRYANT: Okay. Did anybody have keys (unintelligible)?
2 Uh, do you know who had keys for the lab or anything?
3 HARMON: Mister...uh, Peggy Dodge (sic) have keys for the
4 l-...thing...
5 BRYANT: Okay.
6 HARMON: ...and Mister Talacco.
7 BRYANT: And they're the only people you know of who has
8 keys?
9 HARMON: And the jan-...or have keys?
10 BRYANT: Yeah.
11 HARMON: Oh, it's just the Peggy Dodge, one of the, the
12 computer lady and...
13 BRYANT: Okay.
HARMON: ...Mister Talacco is our teacher.
15 BRYANT: Okay.
16 HARMON: And the janitors do, but.
17 BRYANT: Okay.
18 SHULTZ: Did they...did those guys...either of the, the
19 people in the writing class or in the video class, Eric, Nate, Becca,
20 Dylan, uh, Eric Andreano...did any of them talk about comin' to s-
21 ...back to the school after hours?
22 HARMON: No.
23 SHULTZ: Anything you can remember?
24 HARMON: I don't think so. But I know that they did do a
25 video about, uhm, killing jocks. I know they were doing a video
26 about that.
27 BRYANT: W-...were you involved in that at all?

HARMON: Muh-uh. I have my own video group...

BRYANT: Oh, so...

HARMON: ...(unintelligible).

BRYANT: ...you weren't in that group?

HARMON: Huh-uh. We choose our own video groups and they chose each other.

SHULTZ: An' I was gonna ask you that next question. Who was in their group?

HARMON: Uhm, it was the James kid, it's Eric Andreano, uhm, Dylan...

SHULTZ: Do you know Dylan's last name?

HARMON: Dylan Klebold. I think...

BRYANT: I, I'm sorry. James and?

SHULTZ: Dylan Klebold.

BRYANT: Dylan Klebold. And who else?

HARMON: And the Eric Andreano and I'm trying to think (WHISPER - unintelligible). I can't even think who else was in that...

BRYANT: Was Eric Harris in that group, or is Eric Harris even in class?

HARMON: Huh-uh. He was not in my (sic) group.

BRYANT: He was not? Okay.

SHULTZ: Go ahead and continue. Excuse me.

BRYANT: Okay. Uhm, so it, it was James, Dylan Klebold, Eric Andreano...how many people would normally be in a gr-...those groups?

HARMON: Uhm, probably anywhere between three to four.

1 BRYANT: Okay. Three or four? How many total in the
2 class?
3 HARMON: (WHISPER - Unintelligible). Uhm, I would
4 probably say...(unintelligible), probably, uh, fifteen to twenty-two.
5 Probably somewhere...
6 BRYANT: Okay.
7 HARMON: ...between there.
8 BRYANT: Okay. So you'd have, uh, maybe four, five groups
9 or?
10 HARMON: M-huh. Yeah.
11 BRYANT: Or would ya have six?
12 HARMON: It would depend on how, how many people select
13 groups...
BRYANT: Okay.
15 HARMON: ...you choose your own groups.
16 BRYANT: Oh, okay. So some of 'em have more than others
17 than?
18 HARMON: M-huh. Uh, most groups didn't have more than
19 four.
20 BRYANT: Was your boyfriend in any of this...he wasn't in
21 your video class was he? Was...
22 HARMON: Yeah, he was.
23 BRYANT: He was?
24 HARMON: Yeah, he was one of...he was one of the kids that
25 went to Colorado Institute of Art and...
26 BRYANT: So...
27 HARMON: ...he...

JC-001-006514

1 BRYANT: ...John was in your video class too?

2 HARMON: M-huh...yeah. He was...he might've heard what

3 Nate said too.

4 BRYANT: Okay.

5 HARMON: And I would always tell him about, uh, how they

6 always had sick stories coming outta video class, or not video class,

7 out of our creative writing class.

8 BRYANT: Uh, you...he would say that or?

9 HARMON: I would, I would s-...'cause on Fridays and stuff

10 when we would share, uhm, John and I would met up at his class and

11 we'd go to lunch and I would always tell him how their stories were

12 so nasty and...

13 BRYANT: So he was in a video class, but not in the same

, class as you?

15 HARMON: We're in the same video class.

16 BRYANT: But different groups?

17 HARMON: Uh, no. Me and John always have been in the same

18 group together.

19 BRYANT: Okay. But he didn't know about some of the

20 stories you knew about then...

21 HARMON: Yeah...

22 BRYANT: ...or (unintelligible).

23 HARMON: ...he, he doesn't have creative writing class

24 with us.

25 BRYANT: Oh (sic). Oh, I see. So...

26 HARMON: C-...

1 BRYANT: ...you were describing the creative writing
2 classes with John?
3 HARMON: Yeah, we...
4 BRYANT: She was just telling him, uh, about John was in
5 the same video class with her, but wasn't in creative writing...
6 HARMON: Yeah.
7 BRYANT: ...so she was telling him about the weird stories
8 that the group had.
9 HARMON: My video class and my creative writing class...my
10 video is third and my creative writing is fourth.
11 SHULTZ: Okay.
12 BRYANT: Okay. So third for video?
13 HARMON: M-huh.
BRYANT: Now, was Pauline in either, either of those
15 classes?
16 HARMON: Muh-uh.
17 BRYANT: Okay. Now, you know the other day when you were
18 talking Pauline, uh, and, and today also you were making statements
19 that she was talking about.
20 HARMON: M-huh.
21 BRYANT: Things gonna happen. When was the last time
22 prior to Tuesday that she had made statements to you like that? Was
23 it the day before, that day, or when, ya know?
24 HARMON: Uh, I think I talked to her on Monday.
25 BRYANT: So Monday the day before?
26 HARMON: I think I talked to her...
27 BRYANT: On the...

JC-001-006516

HARMON: ...on Monday...

2 BRYANT: ...nineteenth?

3 HARMON: ...or Friday. I either talked to her Monday or

4 Friday about it.

5 BRYANT: Okay. E-...either Monday or Friday.

6 HARMON: M-huh.

7 BRYANT: Can you remember where you were that, that

8 conversation, or how, how that went?

9 HARMON: We were in the middle of school store and I was

10 just asking her about it.

11 BRYANT: Okay.

12 HARMON: I was just asking her about how, if there's like

13 a certain thing you have'ta (sic), do ya gotta get beat in for it or

something like...

15 BRYANT: Uh-huh.

16 HARMON: ...that or and she said no. She wouldn't really

17 go into details about anything with me though.

18 SHULTZ: What, uh, what started that? I'm hearing you

19 tell me an', an' explain that you got a sense this is a very gang

20 like atmosphere. How did that whole conversation start with her?

21 HARMON: Uhm, 'cause I was like...I was all hey, Pauline.

22 She's all hi. And I was all, uhm, I was going through my yearbook

23 this year, or this weekend and, and she's all yeah. And I was like I

24 didn't know you were in the Trench Coat. An' she's all yeah, I was

25 last year. And I was all...I was like is there a certain way to get

26 out. And she's all no, not really. An' I was all do you have to be

27 banned (sic) or something. She's all you just have to be ruled as an

outcast or somethin'. An' I was all oh, an' then, an' then, uh, I asked her how she got out and she didn't really say anything. And she just said that she got out because they were telling her weird stuff an' she s-...they were just scaring her.

BRYANT: M-huh.

HARMON: And stuff and that's how we had started on that. An' she asked me, of all people, if I could take her to the banquet. Like if there's something directed to me, kinda...

BRYANT: M-huh.

HARMON: ...(unintelligible) I'm lookin' at it this way from knowing that she kn-...had to know something.

SHULTZ: M'kay.

HARMON: That, uhm, 'cause she asked me an' Pauline has got asthma and she can't be around people who smoke, and I smoke.

BRYANT: M-huh.

HARMON: And she asked if she could ride with me. In my car it, it was just gonna be me an' her. Jus' me, me an' her and that's it.

SHULTZ: Okay. And you didn't think about that until after...

HARMON: Nuh-uh.

SHULTZ: ...this happened?

HARMON: Yeah, till I talked to Ms. Frommer yesterday at the church. And Ms. Frommer didn't even know what happened to Pauline after that. She didn't know she went home or nothing and I think that's just weird...

SHULTZ: Okay.

HARMON: ...that even no one knew where she turned up.

2 BRYANT: Okay.

3 SHULTZ: D-...

4 HARMON: And they gotta have her on the...when you sign

5 out there's a sheet that the attendance ladies keep...

6 SHULTZ: Okay.

7 HARMON: ...and so it shows who forged...uh, you can tell

8 if they forged it or not.

9 BRYANT: What, whether her parents did it or...

10 HARMON: M-huh.

11 BRYANT: ...whom ever?

12 HARMON: Yeah.

13 BRYANT: Okay. Was there some more information besides...I know I had the message from you...I think I mentioned to

15 Dave earlier you lef-...you called me last night about nine o'clock

16 an'...

17 HARMON: Hmm...

18 BRYANT: ...left...

19 HARMON: ...from here.

20 BRYANT: ...message. Right. You left a message on my

21 phone about you had some more information. Was there anything else

22 besides, uh, Pauline, 'cause you mentioned Pauline's name when

23 you...on the message? Anything else that you wanted to talk to us

24 about? Did you know about...have you heard other people saying about

25 things gonna happen or anything, or?

HARMON: Uhm, I...uh, when I went to Clement Park some of, uhm, Dylan and Eric's friends showed up and they were just standing there like smiling, while everyone...

SHULTZ: Do you...

HARMON: ...was grieving.

SHULTZ: Do you know who that was?

HARMON: Uh, they don't even look familiar to me.

BRYANT: You know what kinda car they were driving?

HARMON: They were walking. From what I saw they were...'cause I had to go drop one of my friends off an' they were walking. They walked past us and when they were at Clement they were just in a big group and they were just like smiling, like they were gloating.

BRYANT: You know anybody in the group that has a red car, maybe a convertible or maybe a red Pontiac or anything or?

HARMON: (PAUSE)

BRYANT: Or used to? Did you know any of the group last year?

HARMON: Uhm, can't think of a red Pontiac last...

BRYANT: Okay...

HARMON: ...year.

BRYANT: ...that's okay.

HARMON: Uhm, you know who might know stuff that was, and it wasn't last year, uhm, kinda...an' was that he was friends with the guy who I told you about Robert Craig...

BRYANT: Oh...

HARMON: ...and...

BRYANT: ...okay.

2 HARMON: ...they're kinda trying kinda recreate what
3 Robert did.

4 BRYANT: M-huh.

5 HARMON: Is Michael Kirby (sic/sp).

6 SHULTZ: Okay. I'm gonna ask ya, uhm, we talked on
7 Tuesday that as were you going to school you knew that the Trench
8 Coat Mafia, T-C-M, people all parked in the same place.

9 HARMON: M-huh.

10 SHULTZ: Let's go back to that. T-...tell me what you
11 remember about where they parked...

12 HARMON: Uh...

13 SHULTZ: ...every, everyday.

HARMON: It was...Eric...okay. When the...there's,
15 there's the school, the commons goes like this then the stairway
16 where my friend was killed, Rachel, comes down like this. Eric is
17 the very first parking spot and then it's Dylan, and then there's...I
18 can't remember who drives the blue car, but there's the blue car,
19 it's a four door.

20 SHULTZ: Okay. Let me go back. Eric's is the fi-
21 ...usually parks the first car. What kinda car did he have?

22 HARMON: He has a two door gray Honda Prelude with bumper
23 stickers on the back. I can't even remember what kind.

24 SHULTZ: Okay.

25 HARMON: I think it's got a sunroof.

26 SHULTZ: Okay. And then anything else you can remember
27 about that car first?

HARMON: I know he had, I know he had bumper stickers on it...

SHULTZ: Okay.

HARMON: ...uhm, it was kinda...it wasn't really shiny.

SHULTZ: Okay.

HARMON: A gloomy (sic) kinda car.

SHULTZ: And then who parked next to Eric, the next...

HARMON: Dylan...

SHULTZ: ...space?

HARMON: ...he had a, like a beat up ol' B-M-W.

SHULTZ: Okay. You remember what color?

HARMON: Black.

SHULTZ: Okay. And do you remember anything about that?

HARMON: It had big Nine Inch Nails thing on the back of it...

SHULTZ: So...

HARMON: ...and two big...he had two speakers in the back of the window.

SHULTZ: Okay.

HARMON: An' no tinted windows on any of the cars.

SHULTZ: Okay. How many doors?

HARMON: It has two doors.

SHULTZ: Okay. An' who, who would park next to Dylan then?

HARMON: I can't even think of his name right now. It's a blue, four door car. An' I can't even th-...can't remember his name

right now, but he was also part of them. Now I jus' can't remember his name. He was also a senior and his car was also there that day.

SHULTZ: I was gonna go back there, but let's, let's go through, uhm...okay. On, uhm...and I'm sorry, four door Buick?

HARMON: No...Buick.

SHULTZ: Sorry. Run it past me again, what kinda car...

HARMON: It was...

SHULTZ: ...was it?

HARMON: ...like I dunno, I dunno. It was just a blue four door car...

SHULTZ: Okay.

HARMON: ...I don't know, but I don't think it was a Buick though.

SHULTZ: Okay. And who then would be the fourth one in line? And jus'...eh (sic), did they always park in the same order?

HARMON: Yeah, we had a (unintelligible) of parking spots you get.

BRYANT: You had park-...parking spots...

HARMON: Yeah.

BRYANT: ...assigned? Okay.

HARMON: Assigned ones and you pick 'em out...

SHULTZ: Okay.

HARMON: ...first. Uhm, how it goes, uhm, Eric, Dylan, and that kid, Brian S-...that Brian Swartz (sic/sp) or somethin' like that. I can't remember...

BRYANT: Brian Swartz?

HARMON: Ohm (sic), I can't remember his last name right now. But it was Brian Sargent (sic/sp).

SHULTZ: Brian...

BRYANT: Brian...

SHULTZ: ...Sargent.

BRYANT: ...Sargent.

HARMON: The one with the white four door Honda Accord. He's the only one out of all of 'em who has tinted windows.

SHULTZ: Okay. I was gonna...

BRYANT: The...

SHULTZ: ...ask...

BRYANT: ...white...

SHULTZ: ...you about...

BRYANT: ...four...

SHULTZ: ...that.

BRYANT: ...door Honda Accord?

SHULTZ: Accord. 'Cause...

HARMON: Yeah.

SHULTZ: ...you told us last time that he had tinted windows. I was gonna...

HARMON: Yeah.

SHULTZ: ...ask you about that.

HARMON: An' so that, the...Dylan and Eric and that other kid's car are parked like this...

SHULTZ: Okay.

HARMON: ...and Brian's car parked against. So his, his two doors would be facing their...

SHULTZ: Okay.

2 HARMON: ...trunks.

3 SHULTZ: Okay...

4 BRYANT: Okay.

5 SHULTZ: ...and then who would park next to Brian?

6 HARMON: The soccer players. Some of the soccer players.

7 SHULTZ: Okay. So...

8 BRYANT: Okay.

9 SHULTZ: ...that's the end of the Trench Coat Mafia

10 parking?

11 HARMON: Well, n-...it's kinda funny, I'd have'ta (sic)

12 like show it to ya how the, uh...

13 (THE RECORD SHOULD REFLECT BACKGROUND NOISE)

HARMON: ...how it's kinda...

15 BRYANT: (Unintelligible)...

16 HARMON: ...so...use these guys again.

17 SHULTZ: Okay.

18 HARMON: Okay. So here's Eric's car, here's Dylan's car

19 and here's, uh, other blue car. Here's Brian Sargent's car an' then

20 there's like a soccer player here, a soccer player here, a soccer

21 player here, Nate's car's right here...

22 BRYANT: M'kay.

23 HARMON: ...and then there's my friend Chad and then

24 there's Ms. Frommer's car right here.

25 SHULTZ: A-...any other...uh, you talk about Nate, any

26 other Trench Coat Mafia kids park in that area? Is this all senior

27 parking?

HARMON: No, some juniors get...

SHULTZ: Okay.

HARMON: ...in there.

SHULTZ: Alright.

HARMON: An' then...

SHULTZ: So Nate is behind, uh, Brian Sargent's car?

HARMON: Yeah, pretty much...yeah.

SHULTZ: Okay. What kinda car does Nate drive?

HARMON: He drives that big white Ford truck.

SHULTZ: Okay.

HARMON: Big an' rusty.

SHULTZ: Alright.

HARMON: (Unintelligible) Firestone (unintelligible).

SHULTZ: Going back to the twentieth. Go ahead and leave those there.

HARMON: Okay.

SHULTZ: Goin' back to the twentieth, now you said that there was something really unusual that you noticed when you were in school, in class.

HARMON: Not one of 'em showed up to nothing. Not one of 'em.

BRYANT: You mean in the morning or?

HARMON: None of 'em showed up to any of their cla-...yeah, in my two classes. None of 'em showed in my classes. And the last class that Dylan and Eric and I an', and Nate had, uhm, it was Ms. Kelly's and then right after I got out they started shooting, I guess. 'Cause Ms., Ms. Kelly said it was like five minutes after

1 we got outta the building that the sho-...some, some shooting start,
2 started...
3 SHULTZ: Let...
4 HARMON: ...and...
5 SHULTZ: ...let's go through that. Uhm, first, first is
6 the entire day until you return, as if I understand what you told us
7 today...until you returned from lunch you didn't see anyone of these
8 kids, Nate, Dylan, anybody...
9 HARMON: Muh-uh...
10 SHULTZ: ...on the...
11 HARMON: ...except...
12 SHULTZ: ...twentieth...
13 HARMON: ...for...
SHULTZ: ...on...
15 HARMON: Yeah.
16 SHULTZ: ...Tuesday? Okay.
17 BRYANT: Except for who?
18 HARMON: I think I saw Nate. I think I might've saw Nate.
19 SHULTZ: Where do you think you saw him?
20 HARMON: I always see him in video. I think he's always
21 in there for some reason. I don't know why he's always in there. He
22 always waits for Dylan in there.
23 BRYANT: But none of the other T-C-Ms?
24 HARMON: Muh-uh. He always waits there for some reason.
25 I always see him there.
26 SHULTZ: Okay. How positive are you?

JC-001-006527

HARMON: I'm almost positive because he's always sitting there with Mike and everybody. He's friends with a bunch of kids...

BRYANT: Do they...

HARMON: ...in that class.

BRYANT: ...take roll in that class?

HARMON: In every class we got bubble (sic) sheets that turns into the attendance.

BRYANT: Okay.

HARMON: We' got calls every night if you miss a class.

SHULTZ: Okay. So, what, what I'm hearing is all the guys that are normally in the, the, uh, video class, and all the guys an' gals, whoever, that associate with Trench Coat Mafia who are normally in the creative writing class were not there, but you remember seeing Nate at the beginning of...

HARMON: Of...

SHULTZ: ...video...

HARMON: ...my...

SHULTZ: ...class?

HARMON: ...video class...yeah.

SHULTZ: What happened to him?

HARMON: I don't, I don't know. I think he might have that hour off, I don't...I don't know...

SHULTZ: Was, was...

HARMON: ...what...

SHULTZ: ...he in...

HARMON: ...happened...

SHULTZ: ...video class?

JC-001-006528

HARMON: He's got different hours. He's got second hour video I think.

SHULTZ: Okay.

HARMON: He...

BRYANT: He's in a different video class than you?

HARMON: Yeah, but he always waits for Dylan and talks to him.

BRYANT: Okay.

HARMON: But I think he might have that hour off, but I don't...it's, uh...I jus' don't understand how he could be like...why he'd be coming back to school. I think he's got that hour off too or something (unintelligible).

BRYANT: Okay. You don't...okay.

SHULTZ: So what I'm hearing is he may have third and fourth hour off?

HARMON: Yeah.

SHULTZ: Which would be...normally you'd be in third hour in video...

HARMON: And fourth hour...

SHULTZ: ...and fourth hour in creative writing...

HARMON: Writing...

SHULTZ: ...but you think he has both those two hours off?

HARMON: Fourth hour he doesn't have off, but he mighta have fifth hour off, I don't know. I'm still confused about him.

BRYANT: 'Kay. And your lunch is what, between, between fifth and sixth, or between...

1 HARMON: Uh, there's two different lunches. The first
2 lunch where I have lunch and Pauline has school store, uh, we get
3 outta class at eleven fif-...at eleven ten and, uh, everyone's gotta
4 be back at twelve fifteen...first cla-...yeah, class starts at twelve
5 fifteen.
6 BRYANT: And...okay. And the other lunch is at what time?
7 HARMON: It starts at, uh, twelve o' five until...I think
8 it's between one (PAUSE) hold on a second... Twelve o' five
9 to...thirty five...to twelve forty.
10 BRYANT: To twelve forty?
11 HARMON: Yeah.
12 BRYANT: So twelve o' five to twelve forty?
13 HARMON: Is when I (unintelligible).
14 BRYANT: Is the lunches normally like how many minutes?
15 HARMON: Thirty-five.
16 BRYANT: Thirty five minutes?
17 HARMON: Yeah.
18 BRYANT: Okay. And you have first lunch?
19 HARMON: Yeah.
20 BRYANT: Okay. And do you know...you said the...which
21 lunch Pauline would have?
22 HARMON: She'd be lunch...I have A lunch so...
23 BRYANT: So this first lunch is A lunch?
24 HARMON: Yeah, and...
25 BRYANT: B, B...
26 HARMON: ...I...
27 BRYANT: ...lunch?

1 HARMON: ...Pauline works A lunch while I have, while I
2 eat lunch, A lunch.
3 BRYANT: Okay. So Pau-...this is your lunch and then
4 Pauline has the other lunch?
5 HARMON: Yeah.
6 BRYANT: Okay.
7 SHULTZ: And when does fifth period start?
8 HARMON: It starts during those, is when fifth period
9 starts.
10 SHULTZ: So everybody has either A or B lunch?
11 HARMON: Uh-huh. Or...yeah. And while people are eating
12 A lunch, the people who have B lunch have class.
13 BRYANT: An'...
14 HARMON: It's like...
15 SHULTZ: Okay.
16 HARMON: ...confusing.
17 BRYANT: Yeah.
18 SHULTZ: Gotcha.
19 BRYANT: Yeah.
20 SHULTZ: Okay. So you understand that, uh, Nate has B
21 lunch and he has fifth hour off? Am I...
22 HARMON: I...
23 SHULTZ: ...understanding this right?
24 HARMON: Like e-...uh, if you got fifth off, that means
25 you have A and B lunch.
26 SHULTZ: Gotcha.
27 BRYANT: Oh. Okay.

JC-001-006531

HARMON: (LAUGH) This is...

SHULTZ: Okay.

HARMON: ...really confusing.

BRYANT: He had fifth hour off?

HARMON: I think he has fifth hour off...yeah.

BRYANT: How many cl-...uh, classes do you get off during the day? Do you...I mean...

HARMON: Do I? Uhm...

BRYANT: Which hours do you have off?

HARMON: I have sixth and seventh.

BRYANT: Sixth and seventh off?

HARMON: Yeah.

BRYANT: Okay. So, when you were coming back from lunch, you were going to your fifth hour class?

HARMON: I was gonna go take over Pauline's position.

BRYANT: Oh. You were actually not going to class, you were gonna take over Pauline's position...

HARMON: It is a class...but, yeah.

BRYANT: Okay. The store?

HARMON: Yeah.

BRYANT: Okay...

SHULTZ: For how long?

BRYANT: ...and then the rest of the day you're off after that?

HARMON: M-huh.

BRYANT: You got a good schedule (unintelligible)...

HARMON: Yeah.

SHULTZ: And for how long are gonna be there till?

2 HARMON: Uh, I would be...I get outta school at twelve
3 forty.

4 SHULTZ: Okay.

5 BRYANT: Okay. It's a pretty good schedule.

6 HARMON: Yeah.

7 SHULTZ: Na-...let's talk about Nate for a minute.
8 How...did you ever talk to him about Trench Coat Mafia or what his
9 life was like, or anything like that?

10 HARMON: Mmm, Nate really didn't have a bad life. He
11 never ever said he had a bad life. He never complained about
12 nothing. Uhm, he was...he always bragged about how much money his
13 parents had. Always bragged about everything.

SHULTZ: M-huh.

15 HARMON: An' he didn't get all that good of grades, I
16 don't think so. He never really did school very much.

17 SHULTZ: Okay. And who did he hang out with?

18 HARMON: Dylan and Eric and them.

19 SHULTZ: Okay. And did he ever talk about why he was
20 hanging out with those guys?

21 HARMON: No. No, not really.

22 SHULTZ: Okay. You had...did you have any conversations
23 with him about any of that stuff?

24 HARMON: I was just (unintelligible) of all that...of all
25 that...why a-...I, I, I don't understand why...I always used to tell
26 him that I didn't understand why their stories were so negative. An'

he just kinda didn't really say nothing about it. Jus' like...he never really talked about them.

SHULTZ: M-huh.

HARMON: I mean, I, I always saw him talkin' to 'em all the time, but never ever said nothing about 'em.

SHULTZ: Okay. And when you said that he didn't talk about what he did with them...

HARMON: Uh, they would never tell, they would never say what they did over the weekend. They would always jus' say, uhm...I think Dylan would always say that they're gonna, oh, it's Friday night, we're all gonna go get drunk or something...I don't know.

SHULTZ: M'kay. I, I, I really need your help with this. This is really important. Uhm, I'm just getting a sense that maybe you know more about what Nate said or did then you're telling me.

HARMON: No. I can't even rem-...Nate really didn't even talk about what they really did much. He said they hung out, but I...

SHULTZ: What sorta...they hung out. What did they do when they hung out or did he tell you about it?

HARMON: I think they played games, I think. I don't know what they played. He just said that...

SHULTZ: Okay.

HARMON: ...they'd go out and do stuff over the weekend. I, I think they played video games.

SHULTZ: Okay. So we can't have any secrets. I mean...

HARMON: Oh, I know.

SHULTZ: I mean, i-...we're not...like I said, if you're scared, if you're concerned about, ya know, uh, holding information back, anything like that, uh, that's not appropriate because if we need to we can protect you if there's some information you need. But I am getting a sense that you're not telling me everything, okay. Uhm, and I really need ya to get past that, okay.

HARMON: Hmm.

SHULTZ: What did y-...what did Nate tell you about what they did?

HARMON: He ju-...he didn't re-...no one would really go into details. Uhm, no one...like they were keeping a big secret.

SHULTZ: M-huh.

HARMON: No one would really tell anybody what they did really. He just said that they would go do stuff.

SHULTZ: What...but what do you remember them saying? I, I he-...I hear from you they're not telling you everything they're doing, but they're telling you something.

HARMON: That they...yeah. That they hung out all weekend long. Like he told me the weekend b-...like over the weekend while I was talking...telling m-...that he had hung out with 'em all weekend long and they played games. And he doesn't tell me what kind of games...

SHULTZ: Okay...

HARMON: ...(unintelligible).

SHULTZ: ...and I'm sorry. Was this Monday when he was talking to you, before the shooting or was this...

HARMON: Yeah, it's Monday. I was like what'cha (sic) do you over the weekend, he's all...uh, he was all, ya know, we went to prom (unintelligible). We just hung out all weekend long an'.

BRYANT: Did you go to prom?

HARMON: Yeah. They all went to prom and Nate wasn't even gonna go to prom. And they decided at the last minute they were going to prom.

BRYANT: Do you know why he went to prom?

HARMON: Uh, he said that his date decided at the last minute.

BRYANT: Who, who was his date?

HARMON: Some Stephanie girl.

BRYANT: Huh?

HARMON: A senior also. I don't...

BRYANT: Stephanie?

HARMON: Yeah. Some Stephanie girl.

BRYANT: Did, did you see Eric an' Dylan at the prom?

HARMON: Yep. They were all wearing top hats.

BRYANT: Eric an' Dylan were wearing top hats. Wh-...uh, what kind did Eric...well, did Eric and Dylan both go there?

HARMON: Yeah, they were all there.

BRYANT: Now when you say Eric, which Eric are you talking about now?

HARMON: I think all of 'em went.

BRYANT: Eric Harris?

HARMON: M-huh.

JC-001-006536

BRYANT: An' Eric Andreano?

HARMON: Uhm, I think he went. I'm not too positive if he...

BRYANT: Okay, but...

HARMON: ...went.

BRYANT: ...you...

HARMON: ...or not.

BRYANT: ...did see Eric Harris?

HARMON: M-huh.

BRYANT: Okay. And do you know about what time you saw 'em there...ca-...at, at prom?

HARMON: I know they were there at eleven. I don't know exactly what...

BRYANT: Okay...

HARMON: ...time they...

BRYANT: ...at...

HARMON: ...got...

BRYANT: ...eleven...

HARMON: ...there.

BRYANT: ...they were there?

HARMON: Yeah...

BRYANT: Okay.

HARMON: ...I know they were after-prom.

BRYANT: And they were after-prom?

HARMON: M-huh, yeah. I saw them...

SHULTZ: Tell...

HARMON: ...there.

SHULTZ: Tell me about that.

JC-001-006537

HARMON: Uhm, they were jus'...I really...I mean, I didn't talk or anything.

SHULTZ: What did you see?

HARMON: Uh, they were just hanging out by the, kinda by the doorway.

BRYANT: Which doorway?

HARMON: Uh, the doorway to the gym coming out...comin' towards the gym.

SHULTZ: Did you see there cars that night?

HARMON: Uhm, no 'cause I parked up in the, in the lot and they parked downstairs so I didn't see their cars that night. But I think they took a...they took a limo. Nate was with 'em for prom.

BRYANT: Do you think they...think who took a limo?

HARMON: I think Eric and them took a limo, 'cause I think Nate...I think Nate said he, he, he went with them.

BRYANT: Okay. Did you see them there the whole time or did anybody, ya know, like go out on a smoke break or something? Did you try...can you...

HARMON: No.

BRYANT: ...smoke...did you take a smoke break?

HARMON: We're not allowed to.

BRYANT: Oh, not allowed to so...

HARMON: Uh-huh.

BRYANT: ...you have to stay in. Did you see them there the whole time or not?

HARMON: Huh-uh. I jus' saw them (unintelligible)...

BRYANT: Did...

HARMON: ...(unintelligible).

2 BRYANT: At what, at what, what time do you remember
3 seeing them? You said eleven. Any other time?

4 HARMON: I saw 'em at eleven at the dance and then the
5 dance ended at midn-...I think it ended at midnight. After-prom
6 started at one, I think. The probl-....probably saw 'em around one
7 thirty, two 'cause I left like at two thirty I think.

8 BRYANT: Okay. After-prom is at one. The dance ended at
9 midnight.

10 HARMON: Yeah.

11 BRYANT: And you left at what time?

12 HARMON: Probably left about two thirty.

13 BRYANT: And do you know if they were still there or not?

HARMON: I have no clue. There was a lot people there
15 (WHISPER - unintelligible). An' there...when I saw 'em though,
16 there wasn't that many people there.

17 BRYANT: Okay. Is there anything else you can think about
18 as far as the prom or after-prom party? Like were they at the same
19 place?

20 HARMON: They're all like together.

21 BRYANT: No, I'm talking about the...

22 HARMON: Oh, no.

23 BRYANT: ...parties...were they at...

24 HARMON: The...

25 BRYANT: ...different places?

26 HARMON: Yeah, they're at different places.

27 BRYANT: Where, where was the, uh, prom?

HARMON: The prom was at the Denver Design Center.

2 BRYANT: At the Denver?

3 HARMON: Design Center.

4 BRYANT: Design Center.

5 HARMON: M-huh. And then the after-prom was like, uh, it
6 was at the school. It was mainly in the main corridor by the main
7 office, mainly down there. And the gym and that's it.

8 BRYANT: In the corridor by the main office and gym.
9 Where was the entrance?

10 HARMON: It was right in the main office. You had to go
11 through a maze.

12 BRYANT: Okay.

13 SHULTZ: And what time was that?

HARMON: Uh, that started at one, I think.

15 BRYANT: And it went to what time?

16 HARMON: And it went till five.

17 BRYANT: And you left at?

18 HARMON: Like two thirty.

19 BRYANT: Two thirty. And they were still there?

20 HARMON: It's...I don't know. I didn't...

21 BRYANT: Oh...

22 HARMON: ...(unintelligible)...

23 BRYANT: ...you don't know whether they were or not?

24 HARMON: Yeah, I didn't know if they left or not.

25 BRYANT: Okay.

26 SHULTZ: Before, uh, one o'clock were there, that you know
27 of, were there any activities in the school?

HARMON: Before one o'clock?

2 SHULTZ: Before, yeah?

3 HARMON: Uhm, I know the parents go like to prepare the
4 food and they finish setting up what they need to do. And they, they
5 all let the community come and view it.

6 SHULTZ: Okay.

7 HARMON: And view what's there.

8 BRYANT: Like what was the date of that, do you
9 recall...was that...

10 HARMON: It was on the seventeenth.

11 BRYANT: The seventeenth, the, uh, prom?

12 HARMON: Yep.

13 BRYANT: So it went through the eighteenth then?

HARMON: M-huh.

15 BRYANT: Of April, I take it?

16 HARMON: M-huh.

17 BRYANT: (Unintelligible). Okay. Do you have any other
18 questions for her?

19 SHULTZ: We've talked Nate. Let's talk about Eric s-
20 ...uh, Harris. Uh, how well did you know him?

21 HARMON: Uhm, I went to school with him for a while. Uhm,
22 I know his brother, uh, was graduated in ninety-six and his brother
23 was a big time like jock.

24 SHULTZ: M-huh.

25 HARMON: And I, uh, he used to play baseball. I guess,
26 uhm, he, he just quit not too long ago. He was...he didn't start
27 dressing the way he did until like his junior year.

BRYANT: And when you say Eric didn't dress that way?

2 HARMON: M-huh.

3 BRYANT: Okay.

4 HARMON: He had, uhm...he's really quiet. Uhm, I, I can't
5 really think (WHISPER - unintelligible). I think I went to school
6 with him just eighth grade till now.

7 SHULTZ: M'kay.

8 HARMON: 'Cause we went to different schools
9 (unintelligible).

10 SHULTZ: Did he ever talk to you about why he quit
11 baseball?

12 HARMON: Muh-muh (sic).

13 SHULTZ: Why he started dressing differently?

HARMON: Muh-uh. I think it was just the
15 family...I...more than lik-...(unintelligible) probably, it was just
16 because like family stuff.

17 SHULTZ: M-huh. Tell me about that.

18 HARMON: Uhm, well, I think being after his...since his
19 brother was like a big time jock, football player, whatever, and he
20 wasn't. I think that his mom's...parents expectations were wanting
21 him to be exactly like his brother, and he wasn't. He...they
22 couldn't accept that.

23 SHULTZ: Did he tell you that?

24 HARMON: No, but I mean that's what I kinda would think,
25 ya know, from the way he, he had changed.

26 SHULTZ: Okay. What did you an' Eric talk about?

HARMON: Uhm, I asked him something about Rammstein (sic/sp). Uhm, it's that group I told you about and about how they used to speak German to each other. And there's a, there's a line that say do, do hah (sic), do hushma (sic) and I asked him what it said and it says you, you hate me.

SHULTZ: M-huh.

HARMON: And that's one of their like favorite songs they listen to. It's like a German band.

SHULTZ: Okay.

HARMON: Uhm...

SHULTZ: What else did you guys talk about?

HARMON: Uhm, I asked him what K-M-F-D-M (sic) is.

BRYANT: I didn't get the letters right...K-F-M...

HARMON: K-M-F-D-M.

BRYANT: K-M-F-D-N?

HARMON: D-M.

BRYANT: And what'd he say?

SHULTZ: It's M as in Mary.

BRYANT: Right, Mary...right. What, what'd he say?

HARMON: Uhm, he told me the...what the like the name, like the initials meant 'cause there's like a special thing that, uh, what it means. But I can't remember what he said.

BRYANT: Okay.

HARMON: An' he, he was saying that they were coming (unintelligible) or something, but I can't remember 'cause I asked him about his hat and I asked him that, that Monday. Uhm, I can't really remember...

BRYANT: So you did...

2 SHULTZ: An'...

3 BRYANT: ...see him Monday then?

4 HARMON: I saw him Monday, yeah.

5 SHULTZ: And his hat, if I remember right, had...

6 HARMON: K-F-M-D-M.

7 SHULTZ: ...K-F-M-D-M on it?

8 HARMON: M-huh. He always wore that. He always wore

9 that.

10 BRYANT: Which part of his hat was it on?

11 HARMON: On the front.

12 BRYANT: On the front?

13 HARMON: Yeah. And they never curved like when they wore hats. Dylan did, but Eric when he wore his hat...like you know how a

15 lot of guys they curve the bill...

16 BRYANT: M-huh.

17 HARMON: ...Eric's hat wasn't curved. Dylan wore his hats

18 backwards and I think it blue with a B on the...

19 BRYANT: Okay.

20 HARMON: He wore his hat backwards and Eric didn't.

21 BRYANT: Okay. And what color was Eric's hat?

22 HARMON: It was black with K-M-F-D-M in white.

23 BRYANT: Okay. And Dylan's was blue with a B?

24 HARMON: Yeah, he wore it backwards so the...

25 BRYANT: Okay.

26 HARMON: ...the B was on his forehead when he wore it

27 backwards.

1 BRYANT: Gotcha. Okay.

2 SHULTZ: Did Eric tell you in any of the conversations
3 that you had with him, up to and including Monday...did he talk to
4 you about anything that you think is related to what happened on
5 Tuesday?

6 HARMON: No. We really didn't talk that much. I just
7 said hi to him. I wasn't...they got mad at me one day. They were
8 all making fun of me or something because I went in there and I
9 didn't know that they listed to Rammstein stuff.

10 BRYANT: M-huh.

11 HARMON: An' I was all do, do hah (sic), ya know, messing
12 around with the song and stuff and they were sitting there calling me
13 names, cow girl an' being weird to me an' I dunno.

SHULTZ: Okay.

15 HARMON: But I mean that...that's all the time they were,
16 they were just playing (unintelligible), but they weren't...they
17 really talked a lot. They really...they didn't really talk to really
18 a lot of people in class at all.

19 SHULTZ: T-...to people that they talked to, did it seem
20 like they got along with people they talked with?

21 HARMON: M-huh.

22 SHULTZ: What about people they didn't get along with,
23 what'd they do?

24 HARMON: Uhm, I really didn't see who they didn't get
25 along with. I mean, I've never seen anyone pick on them. I never
26 have. Uhm, I didn't see it. Can't think of anyone picking on 'em at

all. I don't even think I really even seen 'em ticked (sic) at all.
2 I don't think I ever have.
3 SHULTZ: Okay. Did you ever see the video they made about
4 killing jocks?
5 HARMON: Nope. I don't remember seeing that.
6 SHULTZ: You'd remember it (sic).
7 HARMON: I know I heard 'em talking about it, someone
8 talking about it, but...
9 BRYANT: Did the teacher talk about it, the video?
10 HARMON: No, she didn't talk about it. It...
11 SHULTZ: How, how did you hear about it?
12 HARMON: I think I heard over one of 'em...or one of 'em
13 talking about it how everyone was kicking a jock or something. I
can't remember what it was about. I jus' remember them killing or
15 kicking a jock or something like that.
16 BRYANT: When did you hear that?
17 HARMON: It was totally a while ago.
18 SHULTZ: You told...when we talked to you on Tuesday, you
19 said that they make...they tend to show up for a class and then
20 disappear.
21 HARMON: M-huh.
22 SHULTZ: Did they ever...did you ever see any work that
23 they did in that video class?
24 HARMON: I saw one video.
25 SHULTZ: Okay. What was that about?
HARMON: Uhm, it was called...it one of our art resident,
27 uhm, was do-...gave us a lil' assignment to do a looking video in

where, uhm, you look at somebody and like...I look at him, he looks
2 at the rock, and then he comes up to the rock and I get him. And
3 they did something where Eric and all the guys are all lined up in
4 the bat-...in the bathroom, going to the bathroom looking at each
5 other. Or something, I don't know.

6 SHULTZ: And that's the only work that they did that you
7 remember seeing?

8 HARMON: Yeah, I can actually remember seeing. I don't
9 think they ever really shared anything.

10 SHULTZ: Did anybody else talk about any of the other
11 videos that they made?

12 HARMON: Uhm, no, not really. Think I really ever saw any
13 of the video. We never really like shared our videos. Now, if they
were really good then Mister Talacco would have us (unintelligible),
15 you could watch 'em, but...

16 SHULTZ: Okay. How many...i-...in a course of this time
17 you've been taking this class, since September?

18 HARMON: M-huh.

19 SHULTZ: Uh, how many videos have you seen from the whole
20 class?

21 HARMON: Oh, I mean, during finals I'd see 'em, but we
22 haven't gotten our final yet and I didn't, I didn't have Dylan in my
23 class last semester I don't think.

24 SHULTZ: Okay.

25 HARMON: I think I've only seen that video from them.

26 BRYANT: And what was it called, a lookin'?

HARMON: It's called a looking video. It was our assignment from our art resident.

BRYANT: Okay.

SHULTZ: 'Kay. How 'bout Dylan, how much...do you ever talk to Dylan?

HARMON: Mmm, I said hi to him. Uhm, he gave me cookies.

BRYANT: When was that?

HARMON: Uhm, probably a month or two ago. Uhm, he gave me an' Nate an' Eric and Becca cookies. Uhm, and Ms. Kelly told him to put it away. I mean, he always...they were never really mean to me. Dylan was always...they were always pretty nice. He was really quiet. Uhm...

SHULTZ: Why do you think that was?

HARMON: 'Cause no one ever really...everyone was scared of 'em. (Unintelligible) just 'cause they're different an'...I mean, I, I never ever seen any violent act come out (unintelligible). I mean I wasn't really scared of 'em...I was just friendly to everybody.

BRYANT: Did you have anything else? Is there...I don't have anything else, but just wondered if, ya know, I appreciate you calling me...

(THE RECORD SHOULD REFLECT BACKGROUND NOISE)

BRYANT: ...(unintelligible) more information...

HARMON: M-huh.

BRYANT: ...(unintelligible). If do think of anything, ya know, don't hesitate to let us know. Okay? Now, there's probably a lot of rumors going around. They're, they're not true...

(THE RECORD SHOULD REFLECT BACKGROUND NOISE)

2 BRYANT: ...(unintelligible) things...

3 HARMON: M-huh.

4 BRYANT: One person tells something...

5 (THE RECORD SHOULD REFLECT BACKGROUND NOISE)

6 BRYANT: ...(unintelligible) where you got a whole bunch
7 of people. Somebody tells somebody something and it goes from this
8 person all the way down...

9 HARMON: Yeah, it's...

10 BRYANT: ...and...

11 HARMON: ...like (unintelligible).

12 BRYANT: ...it's totally different by the time it gets to
13 ya. So, you'll hear things that are not true, but the things we were
telling you earlier when we had a meeting about, uh, talking to
15 counselors and talking about it is good. Ya know, like you had...ya
16 know, you, you see some people on T-V and some people, ya know, are
17 not on T-V. You have the right to talk on T-V, you have the right
18 not to. You don't have to do that.

19 HARMON: M-huh.

20 BRYANT: And, uh...

21 SHULTZ: Well, have you seen any of these guys that are in
22 the T-C-M talking on T-V?

23 HARMON: I did see all those three guys they, they caught
24 in the fields, but no. No, I saw Pat on Leeza.

25 BRYANT: You saw who?

26 HARMON: That Pat kid. I thought I saw him on Leeza on
27 yesterday and today.

SHULTZ: That's Pat...

2 BRYANT: On, on Lisa?

3 HARMON: Leeza, L-E-E-Z-A.

4 SHULTZ: Pat McDuffy?

5 HARMON: Yeah, uh, y-...I can't remember his name.

6 BRYANT: Okay. Did you actually see his face or?

7 HARMON: Yep, he was talking about it. And then I saw Joe

8 something, he was one of the founders on channel nine today.

9 BRYANT: Joe who?

10 HARMON: I have clue. I think he's one of the dropouts.

11 BRYANT: Uh, so he's not in school this year?

12 HARMON: I don't think so. He...

13 BRYANT: Okay.

HARMON: ...wasn't a...I think he was a...

15 BRYANT: Well...

16 HARMON: ...junior.

17 BRYANT: ...what did he say on T-V?

18 HARMON: Uhm, he just said that they knew that, that, that

19 all the police knew that they were doing bombs...uhm, p-...pipe

20 bombs...

21 SHULTZ: M-huh.

22 HARMON: ...an' everyo-...all the...there's a police

23 officer that knew that they were doing it. Uhm, but he didn't...they

24 all studied Hitler, but it didn't really go into the...

25 BRYANT: Did you know that they were doing anything with

26 bombs or anything, before this happened?

27 HARMON: Muh-uh.

JC-001-006550

BRYANT: Okay.

2 HARMON: No.

3 BRYANT: Who else besides Pat McDuffy and Joe, did you see
4 on T-V who's a T-S-M (sic), or T-C-M, I'm sorry. Get the letters
5 right here. Did you see any girls?

6 HARMON: Pauline.

7 BRYANT: You saw Pauline?

8 HARMON: I saw Pauline.

9 BRYANT: What, what did you see on Pauline?

10 HARMON: I told...

11 BRYANT: Oh, yeah, that's right. You were telling us.

12 HARMON: Yeah, she was sitting in a white truck. She's in
13 a...

(THE RECORD SHOULD REFLECT THE END OF SIDE ONE OF THE AUDIO TAPE)

15 HARMON: ...(unintelligible). Uhm...

16 SHULTZ: Did you ever see...do you think that truck was
17 one that you've seen before, or was it hard to tell?

18 HARMON: I don't think I seen it. It's a white Chevy S-
19 ten.

20 SHULTZ: Okay.

21 BRYANT: Oh.

22 SHULTZ: Lemme go back to, to Joe. Have you seen Joe in
23 school this year?

24 HARMON: Muh-uh.

25 SHULTZ: Do you know his last name?

26 HARMON: Muh-uh.

27 SHULTZ: What's he look like?

JC-001-006551

HARMON: He's like tall and skinny. He's kinda got like
2 Dylan's cheeks are really skinny. He's got like kinda sunken in
3 cheeks and he's got cheeks like that. He's got longer hair like
4 Dylan, except for he, he flicks his hair back and puts it in a
5 ponytail.
6 BRYANT: So, so he looks kinda like Dylan?
7 HARMON: Uh, yeah. Kinda like Dylan.
8 BRYANT: You're talking about Dylan, uh, Klebold?
9 HARMON: Yeah.
10 BRYANT: Okay.
11 HARMON: He looks like him kinda.
12 BRYANT: Okay. Does, does Joe have any relatives that
13 still go to school there, do you know?
HARMON: I know he's...
15 BRYANT: (Unintelligible)...
16 HARMON: ...really good friends with Brian. I know he's
17 good friends, really good friends with Brian Sargent...that's like
18 his best friend.
19 BRYANT: Okay. Really good friends with Brian Sargent?
20 HARMON: And that Tad Bowles (sic/sp) kid?
21 BRYANT: And Tad who?
22 HARMON: Bowles.
23 BRYANT: Have you seen Tad at school?
24 HARMON: Muh-uh. No, I haven't seen him in a year either.
25 BRYANT: Now, I think before we were...did you mention Tad
26 to us before?
27 HARMON: Yep.

JC-001-006552

SHULTZ: Did ya?

2 HARMON: Yep.

3 BRYANT: Yeah. I knew it was either you or John...

4 SHULTZ: Okay.

5 BRYANT: ...mentioned it, but I was wondering did you

6 say...do you know where he's going to school this year or anything?

7 HARMON: No, I don't know where he's going this year, but

8 I told you about that Ricki Roth (sic/sp) girl an' that.

9 BRYANT: Oh, is that a girl?

10 HARMON: Yeah, Ricki Roth the one that goes to...

11 SHULTZ: M-huh.

12 HARMON: ...Chatfield.

13 BRYANT: Oh, I misunderstood you then. Uh, it's a Ricki

Roth, it's a girl.

15 HARMON: Yeah, that's Tad's ex-girlfriend. She goes to

16 Chatfield.

17 BRYANT: Okay.

18 HARMON: She's a senior too. And she gets into that

19 gothic stuff too. She was dating like, she dated a vampire an'...

20 BRYANT: And she goes to Chatfield. You know anybody else

21 who associated with them who go to Chatfield?

22 HARMON: Hmm, no.

23 BRYANT: Okay. Do you know how old, uh, Ricki is or what

24 grade she's in?

25 HARMON: She's a senior.

26 BRYANT: Senior? Okay.

27 HARMON: She's eighteen I think.

JC-001-006553

SHULTZ: Joe...okay. How...when was the last time you saw Joe, do you remember?

HARMON: A year ago probably.

SHULTZ: Okay. What...I mean, you're seventeen?

HARMON: I'm eighteen.

SHULTZ: Eighteen.

HARMON: Uh-huh.

SHULTZ: Okay. How old does he look to you?

HARMON: He looks eighteen or nineteen.

SHULTZ: Okay.

HARMON: He looks older.

SHULTZ: Have you ever seen anybody hanging out with these guys who looks older?

HARMON: (PAUSE) I don't think so. I really don't see 'em in my spare time.

SHULTZ: Okay.

HARMON: Just around school. I can't really think of anybody (unintelligible).

SHULTZ: No, I understand that you didn't hang out with 'em after school, but I'm asking...

HARMON: I...

SHULTZ: ...just throwin' it out there.

HARMON: I know they were friends with Mike Kirby (sic/sp) and Robert Craig (sic/sp), but Robert's...

BRYANT: Mike...

HARMON: ...dead.

JC-001-006554

BRYANT: ...Kirby and Robert who?

HARMON: Robert Craig, Robert (unintelligible).

2 BRYANT: Oh, he's the one that's...

3 HARMON: Committed suicide.

4 BRYANT: Right.

5 SHULTZ: Tell, tell me about Mike Kirby. We kinda went

6 over that briefly. Uhm, sorry. I know this is takin' a long time.

7 BRYANT: Yeah.

8 SHULTZ: Tell me, when you said he was trying to recreate

9 something about Robert Craig...tell me about that.

10 HARMON: Uhm, they were all like...they were in their lil'

11 groupie thing and Robert told people...Robert also got good grades.

12 SHULTZ: M-huh.

13 HARMON: And Robert also had long hai (sic), and he also

wore black an' a trench coat too.

15 SHULTZ: M-huh.

16 HARMON: Uhm, they've all had Ms. Kelly as a creative

17 writing teacher an'...

18 SHULTZ: M-huh.

19 HARMON: ...uhm, Robert would tell everybody...like at

20 parties and stuff, he would just tell everybody that he was gonna

21 kill his dad an' he was gonna kill him because he was taking, uh, his

22 attention away from his mom. He was getting all the attention that

23 he used to get from his mom taken away.

24 SHULTZ: Okay.

25 HARMON: So he's gonna plan on taking his...

26 SHULTZ: Dad or stepdad?

27 HARMON: Kill, kill his stepdad.

JC-001-006555

SHULTZ: Stepdad? And, and he...

2 HARMON: (Unintelligible)...

3 SHULTZ: ...told you it because stepdad was taking all of

4 mom's affections, attention?

5 HARMON: Yeah, that's what he was telling people...yeah.

6 SHULTZ: Okay. At any...did you hear him say that?

7 HARMON: I didn't really like...I...he, he told my, one of

8 my friends that.

9 SHULTZ: Okay.

10 HARMON: Uhm, but never like me personally.

11 SHULTZ: Okay. And so where does...so, so we know Robert

12 e-...ended up killing his stepdad and then killed himself.

13 HARMON: Uh-huh.

SHULTZ: Where does Michael Kirby fit in?

15 HARMON: Uhm, Mike was Robert's best friend. And Mike a-

16 ...he wasn't...I don't...he wasn't in Trench Coat...

17 SHULTZ: M-huh.

18 HARMON: ...but he was friends with all of 'em.

19 SHULTZ: Okay.

20 HARMON: Uhm, he also wore K-M-F-D-M shirts all the time.

21 He never wore metallica or anything like that. Uhm, he was also a

22 really good kid. He was also involved in D.E.E.C.A.

23 SHULTZ: Okay.

24 HARMON: Uhm...

25 SHULTZ: And when you said he was trying to recreate?

HARMON: Like they were kind of redoing kinda in Robert's footsteps. Kinda like it was...kinda like a dedication in a way, ya know what I mean.

SHULTZ: Okay. So what did he do to do that?

HARMON: Do what, do what?

SHULTZ: To, to sorta follow in Robert's footsteps, what did you see?

HARMON: Oh, with all the boys?

SHULTZ: Yeah, or Mike Kirby.

HARMON: Oh, Mike wasn't really like that. He wasn't negative at all. Mike was a...he was just friends with them. He wore K-M-F-D-M stuff. He got the same stuff as they did.

SHULTZ: Okay. What does Mike Kirby look like?

HARMON: Uhm, he is Caucasian.

SHULTZ: Okay.

HARMON: He's got blond, blond hair. He's probably about five nine. Probably weighs around a hundred and seventy, hundred an' eighty pounds. Uhm...

SHULTZ: What's the length of his hair?

HARMON: Huh?

SHULTZ: How long is his hair?

HARMON: Uhm, well, for a while there it was like kinda clean cut, came down, but then afterwards...after R-...Robert killed himself, he had a spike...

SHULTZ: Okay.

HARMON: ...lil' spike thing.

SHULTZ: Recently, what's it been like?

HARMON: Uhm, actually he graduated last year.

2 SHULTZ: Okay.

3 HARMON: He got a D.E.E.C.A. scholarship.

4 SHULTZ: So we don't know what?

5 HARMON: Yeah.

6 SHULTZ: How 'bout eye color?

7 HARMON: I think it was green or blue, I'm not sure.

8 SHULTZ: Okay.

9 BRYANT: We just keep coming up with more questions, huh?

10 HARMON: Nah (sic).

11 BRYANT: You keep coming up with more information, so.
12 You know I...I wanna go back just briefly to...on, uh, on, uh, Ricki
13 Roth. Can you tell me what she looks like?

HARMON: Uhm...

15 BRYANT: Or his (sic)...

16 HARMON: ...she's...

17 BRYANT: ...hair color...

18 HARMON: ...got...

19 BRYANT: ...or anything?

20 HARMON: ...uhm, she's about five four. She's kinda
21 stocky. She probably weighs about one fifty. I'm sure her hair is
22 about to right here, little under shoulder length. It's like, uhm,
23 strawberry blondish tint.

24 BRYANT: 'Kay. Did you see her Tuesday? Was she around
25 Tuesday...

26 HARMON: Nuh-uh.

27 BRYANT: ...did you see her? Okay.

SHULTZ: I, I wanna go back. And you mentioned this on
2 Tuesday, and we haven't really dealt with it here. Uhm, but you said
3 you saw somebody else when you came back to the school who was
4 associated with Trench Coat Mafia. Who...
5 HARMON: Yeah...
6 SHULTZ: ...was...
7 HARMON: ...Brian Sargent.
8 SHULTZ: Okay. Tell me again where you were. You're
9 coming back...what road were you on when you're coming back to the
10 school?
11 HARMON: Uh, when I left the school his car was gone.
12 SHULTZ: Okay.
13 HARMON: When I was going, leaving to go to lunch.
SHULTZ: Was it there earlier?
15 HARMON: Uh, I think so 'cause I know he picks up some
16 girls during lunch. They're friends with everybody. UhM...
17 SHULTZ: 'Kay. Was, was he in classes?
18 HARMON: I don't know, I don't have classes with him.
19 BRYANT: So his car was gone when you left, when you came
20 back his car was there?
21 HARMON: Like okay. Uhm, when I was going to lunch.
22 BRYANT: Uh-huh.
23 HARMON: His car wasn't in the student lot...
24 SHULTZ: Okay.
25 HARMON: ...it had already been gone. But when I was
26 coming back he was in line somewhere I think behind me...I can't
27 remember exactly. But he was, he was in line somewhere and then

whafter (sic) the teachers told us to go back home and turn on the news, his car was in the lot and that's the only white four door Accord in the senior lot.

BRYANT: So when his car...when he was in line...

HARMON: He was...

BRYANT: ...(unintelligible)...

HARMON: ...behind...

BRYANT: ...his car?

HARMON: Yeah...

BRYANT: Okay...

HARMON: ...and it...

BRYANT: ...and...

HARMON: ...was...

BRYANT: ...his is...

HARMON: ...somewhere...

BRYANT: ...car looks like what?

HARMON: It's a white four door Honda Accord, tinted windows.

BRYANT: Okay.

HARMON: And I don't think he has any bumper stickers on it. I don't think he does.

BRYANT: Y-...does anybody else has a Honda Accord that looks like his?

HARMON: Not a white four door in senior lot...no.

BRYANT: Okay.

SHULTZ: Was it in, in the senior lot where he normally parks it?

HARMON: Yep.

2 SHULTZ: Okay.

3 BRYANT: When...

4 SHULTZ: An'...

5 BRYANT: ...you came back...I'm sorry. When you...

6 SHULTZ: Did you...

7 BRYANT: ...came back from lunch could you see his car in

8 the lot or you see it in line?

9 HARMON: N-...when I was in the...when I was coming...when

10 I was trying to go back to school and they wouldn't let us...

11 BRYANT: Uh-huh.

12 HARMON: ...he was back in that line somewhere. I thought

13 I saw him from my rearview mirror.

BRYANT: Okay. But did you see him in his car or just saw

15 his car?

16 HARMON: Well, if he's in line he's gotta be in his car.

17 SHULTZ: On...the, the question is did you see the driver

18 of the car...

19 BRYANT: Yeah.

20 SHULTZ: ...who was in the car?

21 BRYANT: Did...

22 HARMON: I just...

23 BRYANT: ...did...

24 HARMON: ...saw his car...

25 BRYANT: Okay. You didn't see...

HARMON: ...in the mirror.

27 BRYANT: ...okay. Just saw his car?

HARMON: Yes. So he's (unintelligible).

2 BRYANT: (LAUGH)

3 SHULTZ: Okay. Uhm, (SIGH) you don't have...you have your

4 notes from the other day?

5 BRYANT: Yes, I do. I have the report as well as notes.

6 Which one?

7 SHULTZ: Well, I was trying to remember.

8 BRYANT: Probably can read that easier than you can...

9 HARMON: Do you...

10 BRYANT: ...(unintelligible).

11 HARMON: ...have to type all that?

12 BRYANT: Oh, not me personally.

13 HARMON: Oh, but people type that stuff?

BRYANT: Yeah, I had a secretary. You guys type your own?

15 Uhm, he types his self...

16 SHULTZ: Which is why I didn't type it.

17 BRYANT: I dictated mine an'...

18 SHULTZ: (LAUGH)

19 BRYANT: ...I didn't have time to type it up. Do you

20 type?

21 HARMON: Yep.

22 BRYANT: Do you take computer classes too?

23 HARMON: Nope.

24 BRYANT: Okay. Do you know if these guys ever talked

25 about the computer or anything? Have you ever heard 'em talk about a

26 computer?

27 HARMON: Dylan wore an A-O-L dot com (sic) shirt.

1 BRYANT: Okay. Dylan wore an A-L...A-O-L dot com...

2 HARMON: Shirt...

3 BRYANT: ...shirt?

4 HARMON: ...yeah. And I can't remem-...he had...I think

5 he had two of 'em.

6 BRYANT: Oh (sic).

7 HARMON: There's one that said A-O-L dot com an' then

8 another said something else about it on the internet.

9 BRYANT: Bu-...but you ever hear him say anything about

10 computers or anything, or computer names or anything?

11 HARMON: I think I might've, but I'm not for certain.

12 BRYANT: Okay. That's okay. Do you ever get on the

13 internet?

14 HARMON: I used to until I got a computer virus.

15 BRYANT: You got a computer virus...

16 HARMON: Yeah.

17 BRYANT: ...at home or, or at school?

18 HARMON: At home. They got a hold of our credit cards.

19 (GIGGLE)

20 SHULTZ: Hasn't happened to me yet. Uhm, I, I remember

21 that we talked about seeing Brian when she was coming back, but it's

22 not reflected in here. I wonder if...

23 BRYANT: Uh...

24 SHULTZ: ...you can find...

25 BRYANT: ...uh, here.

26 SHULTZ: ...it in your notes.

27 BRYANT: Uh, this is the interview.

SHULTZ: Okay.

2 BRYANT: Seeing Brian when she comes back...

3 (THE RECORD SHOULD REFLECT BACKGROUND NOISE)

4 BRYANT: ...(unintelligible) come back it's on the news.

5 HARMON: I'm pretty sure that I saw him.

6 BRYANT: (Unintelligible) of Brian.

7 SHULTZ: Okay. He would (unintelligible).

8 BRYANT: I can...

9 SHULTZ: (Unintelligible).

10 HARMON: (GIGGLE)

11 BRYANT: (Unintelligible) that she's told us...

12 SHULTZ: Here we go, Brian. White Honda Accord.

13 BRYANT: I have Brian, white Honda Accord. Yeah, it ...this, it's in here. But, uh...

15 SHULTZ: Here we go.

16 BRYANT: Yeah.

17 SHULTZ: That's where I start talking about it.

18 BRYANT: Yeah. Yeah, this is where you said y-

19 ...you...you're watching the news. You saw it in the parking lot...

20 HARMON: M-huh...

21 BRYANT: ...on the news. Yeah.

22 HARMON: Yeah. I thought I saw it behind me in the line

23 as, as I was going. I thought I did.

24 SHULTZ: Okay...

25 BRYANT: Okay.

26 SHULTZ: ...and I remember you telling me you saw his

27 car...I thought I remembered you saying that he was ahead of you, but

then you left...you came back and you saw his car was in the senior
2 lot which is pretty close.
3 BRYANT: Yeah. What I remember is what she's saying is
4 that...but I didn't know if he's ahead of you or behind you or in the
5 lot...I didn't understand if it's the line or the lot. I mean, uh,
6 you saw it when you came back, but you said you had saw it on T-V
7 later.
8 HARMON: M-huh.
9 SHULTZ: Okay.
10 BRYANT: Okay. I, I really...
11 SHULTZ: One...okay. So, so you saw the car in the line
12 behind ya, could you see anyone or anything that was in the car?
13 HARMON: Muh-uh.
SHULTZ: Okay. Did you see it again when you turned
15 around and left?
16 HARMON: Uh, yeah...
17 SHULTZ: Did you...
18 HARMON: ...the...
19 SHULTZ: ...the car?
20 HARMON: ...cops made us turn around and go.
21 SHULTZ: Do you know this person?
22 HARMON: Yeah, it's John an' Briana (sic/sp).
23 SHULTZ: Okay. Do they go to school?
24 HARMON: Yeah, John...that's my boyfriend. He...
25 SHULTZ: Right...
26 HARMON: ...(unintelligible)...
27 SHULTZ: ...oh, I didn't...

HARMON: ...(unintelligible).

2 BRYANT: Oh, okay.

3 SHULTZ: ...see him. How 'bout Briana (sic), she go to
4 school at Columbine?

5 HARMON: She goes to Columbine also.

6 BRYANT: Was she there that day during the shooting?

7 HARMON: Yeah. Well, she wasn't there at the school,
8 but...she has, she has class with Marky.

9 BRYANT: Oh.

10 SHULTZ: Okay.

11 BRYANT: So she missed the shooting too...she was gone?

12 HARMON: Yeah.

13 SHULTZ: Okay. We'll have to talk to her probably. Okay.
Any other information? Is there anything that you know that you
15 haven't told us? Again, I'm, I'm hitting on this that we need to
16 know as much as possible. Uhm...alright.

17 HARMON: No, I can't think of anything else right now.
18 I...

19 BRYANT: U-...

20 HARMON: ...mean, if...stuff might come to me later, but I
21 can't really think of anything.

22 BRYANT: Have you heard people making statements that they
23 know somebody did something? Do you know a name of somebody that
24 knows something? Do you know anything? Like the people that knows
25 somebody that was involved in this, or anything?

HARMON: I heard someone talking about how, how, uhm, they had...how one of the kids said there was a white...uh, there was a guy in a white shirt that was shooting.

BRYANT: Okay. A guy in...

HARMON: That was...

BRYANT: ...a white shirt shooting?

HARMON: Yeah. And someone identified him as [redacted] (sic/sp), but I can't remember who told me that. But we're talking...someone was telling me about that...

BRYANT: Somebody...

HARMON: ...that...

BRYANT: ...identified as [redacted] who?

HARMON: [redacted]

BRYANT: In a white shirt. Did they describe what kind of pants he was wearing?

HARMON: I think they said he was camouflaged.

BRYANT: Okay. But you don't remember?

HARMON: I can't...

BRYANT: You, you...

HARMON: ...remember who told me that.

BRYANT: You jus' heard someone talking? This wasn't on T-V, but it was a person in school?

HARMON: M-huh. Yeah, it was someone at, at Cooper Seven last night.

BRYANT: Uh, it was where?

HARMON: At Cooper Seven. That's where it's open twenty-four hours a day...

BRYANT: Oh...

2 HARMON: ...(unintelligible).

3 BRYANT: ...you were over at the Cooper Seven?

4 HARMON: M-huh.

5 BRYANT: But if you think of who that person was would you

6 let us who that is?

7 HARMON: M-huh. I think John heard somebody talking about

8 that, too.

9 BRYANT: Okay. You wanna ask him a little bit?

10 SHULTZ: Yeah. Okay.

11 BRYANT: Okay.

12 SHULTZ: Is there any other information...anything you

13 know about these guys?

BRYANT: Should I write down the times (sic)

15 (unintelligible).

16 HARMON: Aye (sic). Uh, the only one that was short and

17 chubby was Brian Sargent. All of 'em were tall an' skinny.

18 BRYANT: What kind of hair does he have?

19 HARMON: Brian Sargent? He's got brown hair and it's like

20 filled in right here. And his hair's like kinda like yours on top

21 except for it's...

22 SHULTZ: M-huh.

23 HARMON: ...it's like all the way around right here and

24 he's chubby. And I think he's got like a little mustache.

25 SHULTZ: Okay. When you saw all the way around like here

26 on the side...

27 HARMON: Yeah, like...

JC-001-006568

SHULTZ: ...is it...

2 HARMON: ...how...

3 SHULTZ: ...long?

4 HARMON: ...yours is...yeah. It has like a little bit,

5 not like long, but it's like how yours is cut thinner right here.

6 SHULTZ: M-huh.

7 HARMON: His is so it's not...it's kinda like a bowl cut.

8 BRYANT: Sorta...

9 SHULTZ: Okay.

10 BRYANT: ...a bowl cut.

11 HARMON: Yeah.

12 BRYANT: Did it stick out or anything or is it flat?

13 HARMON: It doesn't like really stick out, but...and it's

just like...

15 BRYANT: Full?

16 HARMON: Yeah.

17 BRYANT: Real full?

18 HARMON: Yeah. Or volume.

19 SHULTZ: Okay.

20 BRYANT: More volume, there's a...

21 HARMON: Yeah.

22 BRYANT: ...good word. Okay. Let's see if John's still

23 out here.

24 HARMON: Should I go or should I stay in here?

25 SHULTZ: Go ahead. Thanks.

26 (THE RECORD SHOULD REFLECT BACKGROUND CONVERSATIONS.)

27 SHULTZ: It's now, uh, sixteen forty-two hours.

(THE RECORD SHOULD REFLECT THAT THIS AUDIO TAPED INTERVIEW IS
2 CONCLUDED AT THIS POINT)
3 **********
4 Transcribed by Gina Vargas, Criminal Justice Transcriptionist, Denver
5 Police Department, Crimes Against Persons Bureau, 1331 Cherokee
6 Street, Denver, Colorado, 80204.

HARRIS, JEREMY

Control No. 3975

FBI Case #4-DN-57419
CBI Case #991-0185
Jefferson County SO #99-7625
Reporting Agent (RA) Jay Alsup
690 Kipling St, Denver, CO 80215
(303) 239-4649

Witness: Jeremy Harris, DOB: 07/18/81
7553 S. Ames Way, Littleton, CO, (303) 979-5249

Action Taken: The RA contacted Jeremy Harris by telephone. Harris told the RA that at the time of the incident, he was off campus at lunch. Once Harris found out about what was going on at school, he did not return to the school. Harris does not know anything about the incident and does not know either one of the suspects involved in the case.

Harris told the RA that he does not have a computer and does not have a screen name nor an ICQ number.

Harris did not have any other significant information to share regarding this case.

Jay Alsup, CBI.

HARRISON, DUSTIN

GOLDEN POLICE DEPARTMENT
CONSHEET - REPORT NARRATIVE

REPORT DATE: 04-28-99 CR#: 99-1362
REPORT ID#: 9908504.AJK IN#: 9908504
CLASSIFICATION: Agency Assist J.C.S.O. Detectives: 1150/2260

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

Jeffco Case #99-7625

F.B.I. Case #174A-DN-57419

Control Number 1894, Assigned 04-29-99, Kreutzer/Watson.

On 04-29-99 lead #1894 was assigned to follow-up with Dustin Harrison to determined [redacted]

On 05-11-99 I went to the residence of Dustin Harrison at 7761 W. Quarto Dr. Dustin was not at home, I did speak to his father and left a message to have Dustin contact me on 05-12-99 in the morning prior to school.

On 05-12-99 Dustin called me at the Golden P.D. He was asked if he had any idea why Harris might have a grudge or dislike him in any way. Dustin explained he had given it thought from the message his father gave. He could not think of any reason at all. Prior to his junior year he and Harris were friends. They spent time together, then when they (Harris and Klebold) started studying German culture they became more darker and darker is the description he gave. Mostly they drifted away from the group he was apart of.

Dustin works with horses and wears his cowboy attire some to the school. He works at some stables in the area. Harris and Dustin were in a Psychology class. It was a pretty small class and this would be the most recent time he talked to him.

On April 20th, 1999 Dustin explained he left the school right after 4th hour as he has A lunch. He states he drove past the commons area at about 17 after and was home until he tried to return at 40 till the hour. He didn't return to the school due to the barricades int he roadway.

Officer	Number	Date	Supervisor	Number	Date	Page	# of #

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-TTT
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 06-22-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

DUSTIN HARRISON, DOB/05-02-80

7761 West Quarto Drive

Littleton, Colorado 80128

(303) 979-9578

Student: Columbine High School during the 1998/1999 year

INVESTIGATION:

On 6-22-99, at approximately 1430 hours, I spoke with witness Dustin Harrison by telephone in reference to the shooting that occurred on 4-20-99 at Columbine High School. Dustin was a student during the 1998/1999 school year at Columbine High School.

Dustin Harrison told me on 4-20-99 he arrived at Columbine High School at about 0800 hours to go to his second hour class. Dustin said he entered Columbine High School through the double doors located in the hall area just south of the "Rebel Corner," which is on the lower level of the high school. This door that he entered leads into the area of the "Rebel Corner" and then into the commons and cafeteria of Columbine High School. Dustin said after entering the school on 4-20-99, he proceeded to go up the stairway to the second level into his "World of Work" class, which is located in the area of the counseling offices in the Home Resource Section of Columbine High School. Dustin said this is near the administrative offices at the main entrance on the east side of the school. Dustin said he got out of his second hour class at about 0910 hours, then went to his gym class until about 1035 hours on 4-20-99. This class is also on the upper level of Columbine High School. Dustin said after leaving his gym class, he went to his Philosophy class until approximately 1115 hours on 4-20-99. Dustin said after this class he talked to Mike Bierman outside of the Philosophy class briefly, then exited the school and met a friend of his in the senior parking lot. Dustin said this friend's name is Chris, however, he could not remember Chris' last name. Dustin said as Chris and he were exiting the parking lot of Columbine High School in Chris' vehicle, he "heard a pop," but he did not think anything of it. Dustin said he heard only this one "pop" as they were exiting the parking lot. Dustin said they drove southbound on South Pierce from Columbine High School to eat lunch at the McDonald's located at West Coal Mine and South Pierce. Dustin said when they tried to return to Columbine High School, they were unable to do so due to the police presence in the area of the high school.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
A. Peterson 430	Cnt	5032	JC-001-006575	

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-TTT
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-22-99
Cla ion X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Dustin said they drove to Chris' house, and then to another friend's house in the Normandy subdivision. Dustin said this friend's name is Phil Wolf.

Dustin Harrison said Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris were in his Philosophy class during the last semester of 1999 at Columbine High School, however, he could not remember seeing them in that class on 4-20-99. He said he did see Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris on 4-20-99 at about 0900 hours walking in the hallway of Columbine High School and he said he said "hello" to them. Dustin said he did not notice anything different about Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris in the way they acted. He said Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris were talking and seemed happy and in a good mood.

Dustin Harrison told me that he has known Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris since the 7th grade when they all attended Ken Caryl Middle School together. Dustin said during that time period, they were all friends of each others. Dustin said after middle school and in Eric Harris' freshman and sophomore years at Columbine High School, he would describe Eric Harris as being "preppie." Dustin said after Eric Harris' sophomore year, Eric Harris became "Gothic," however, he did not recall seeing Eric Harris wear make-up. He said Eric Harris dressed in black clothing, a black trench coat, and "German" shirts. He said Eric Harris had various T-shirts that had German words written on them. He did not know what the German words were or what they meant. He also said Eric Harris would wear a black hat with white lettering and the letters possibly being "KBF" on the front of it. Dustin said Eric Harris "idolized Hitler" and said Eric Harris "was into suffering."

Dustin Harrison said during the time frame of Dylan Klebold's sophomore year at Columbine High School, he turned into a "disassociated person." This time frame is also when Dustin Harrison said he quit associating with Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. Dustin said Dylan Klebold would dress in black clothing, to include a black trench coat, black T-shirts, black pants, and black military boots. Dustin said he recalled one of the T-shirts Eric Harris would wear was black and had "Mega Death" on the front of it. Dustin said he has witnessed "jocks" harassing Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold about their clothing. Dustin said in fact he had teased them about their style of clothing, but said he did it good naturedly, because he had known them for several years. Dustin said while Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold were in his philosophy class, Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold would tell the class how they had dreams about killing people and about shooting people.

JC-001-006576

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 3
A Peterson x32	Evi	5022			

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-TTT
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 06-22-99
Cl. on X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Dustin Harrison said when Eric Harris and/or Dylan Klebold would get harassed or picked on in their school classes, the teachers did not care if they got harassed or not and would not ensure that this harassment quit. Dustin said he has never been a "Trench Coat Mafia" associate. He said the "Trench Coat Mafia" students would usually stay to themselves and would select a table near the teacher's lounge, which is on the west side of the Columbine High School cafeteria. Dustin said that the "Trench Coat Mafia" students at this table would play a card game called "Dungeons and Dragons." He said there were usually about five "Trench Coat Mafia" students together playing this game and said one of the players had blond hair and wore eyeglasses. Dustin said this student's name is possibly "Zach." Dustin stated he does remember there being any female "Trench Coat Mafia" students, however, he was not sure.

Dustin Harrison said on 4-20-99, after the shooting, he first thought of [redacted] as somebody who may be a shooter. Dustin said [redacted] "scared me to death" because Dustin had heard that [redacted] was a member of the "Hells Angels" satanic group and said that this satanic group is into human sacrifices. Dustin said that [redacted] was very verbal about his desire kill people. Dustin said [redacted] had bad acne and bad body odor. He said that [redacted] always wore black clothing and would wear various colors of make-up. Dustin said [redacted] was a victim of frequent harassment and was picked on quite a lot. Dustin said [redacted] was also in the same philosophy class, however, dropped out of it and possibly dropped out of Columbine High School entirely.

I asked Dustin Harrison if he saw the duffle bag and/or the propane tank later recovered in the cafeteria of Columbine High School. He said not that he could remember.

I asked Dustin Harrison how he has been doing since the incident on 4-20-99, and he said he has been doing fairly well. I advised Dustin that if he wished to speak with a JCSO Victim Advocate in the future to contact me and I would make the necessary arrangements for him. He also said that he would contact me in the event that he located any further information that may be pertinent to this case.

DISPOSITION: Case remains open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-006577

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
Peterson X32	DW	5022			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

HARRISON, JAMIE

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MOORE, C.	Case Report No: 99-7625-AAA
Connecting Case Report No:	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 06-14-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

Jamie Harrison, dob/09-26-80

6376 South Newland Court

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303)730-2598

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-14-99, I was assigned lead numbers 3976 and 3977 to interview Jerilyn Harrison and Jonathan Harrison, students of Columbine High School. Upon contacting the Harrison residence at 6376 South Newland Court on 06-14-99, at about 1400 hours, I learned that they had additional siblings attending Columbine High School, including Jamie Harrison.

On 06-14-99, at about 1420 hours, I spoke with Jamie Harrison. Jamie Harrison stated on 04-20-99, she had been attending a banquet at the Welshire Inn and had not actually returned to the school. She stated she had changed her mind and decided to visit her boyfriend instead.

I asked Jamie Harrison if she knew either Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris. She stated she had seen Klebold, but stated she had never seen Harris. I asked Jamie Harrison if she had heard or seen anything prior to the incident or since the incident that she thought may be of assistance. She stated she had not.

Upon returning, I discovered a lead had already been set to interview Jamie Harrison reference control number 3467, assigned to Investigator Dave Brooks. I contacted Investigator Brooks who stated he had tried on numerous occasions to reach Jamie Harrison, but that she would not return his calls.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-006579

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
C D Moore	X-31	0176			

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

HARRISON, JERILYN

JC-001-006580

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer MOORE, C.	Case Report No 99-7625-ZZ
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-14-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

Jerilyn Harrison, dob/04-25-84

6376 South Newland Court

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303)730-2598

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-14-99, I was assigned lead number 3976 to interview Jerilyn Harrison, who was a Columbine High School student on 04-20-99, and was assigned "A" lunch. At the same time, I was assigned lead number 3977 to interview her brother, Jonathan Harrison, who was also assigned to "A" lunch.

On 06-14-99, at 0943 hours, I attempted to contact the home phone number for the Harrison's, (303)730-2598. When I contacted that number, I received a message which stated you must identify yourself after the tone, and upon doing so, I received another message that stated you would hear silence until connected, but no connection was ever made.

Again, at 1054 hours, I made a call to the same number receiving the same information. At 1100 hours, I checked the RMS in-house computer system, and could find no additional information for either Jonathan or Jerilyn Harrison.

On 06-14-99, at about 1400 hours, I went to the listed address of 6376 South Newland Court. At this address I spoke with a female who identified herself as Jerilyn Harrison. She stated that she had been in a language arts class with Mrs. Bohack. Jerilyn Harrison stated her class got out at 1110 hours, and she left through the math hall and out the main entrance of Columbine High School, near the main offices. She stated she did not see or hear anything unusual when she walked outside. Jerilyn Harrison walked across the street and to her home residence for lunch.

JC-001-006581

I asked Jerilyn Harrison if she knew either Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris, and she stated she did not. I asked her if she had seen or heard anything prior to the incident or since the incident which might be of assistance to us, and she stated she had not. Jerilyn

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
C. Moore	X-31	0740			

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer MOORE, C.	Case Report No 99-7625-ZZ
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report --		Date This Report 06-14-99
C. .cation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Harrison stated her brother, Jonathan Harrison, was currently golfing, but stated she would give him a message to contact me.

While at that location, I also spoke with other sisters, Jessica Harrison (control #4210) and Jamie Harrison (control #3467).

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001- 006582

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
C Moore	X-7	0776			

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

HARRISON, JONATHAN

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	WYGANT, S.K.	99 7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		08 09 99

Classification ☑ 1° MURDER
Reclassification ☐

Offense Status: Open ☑ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS
JONATHAN HARRISON DOB:
ADDRESS: 6376 So. NEWLAND CT. LITTLETON CO
PHONE: 303-730-2598
STUDENT: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

INVESTIGATION:

ON 08 09 99 I TELEPHONICALLY INTERVIEWED JONATHAN HARRISON. HARRISON REPORTED THAT HE WAS AT SCHOOL ON 04 20 99. HE LEFT THE SCHOOL BETWEEN 1110 - 1120 HOURS. HE LEFT HIS SCIENCE ROOM, EXITED THROUGH THE CAFETERIA AND WENT TO HIS CAR. HIS SCIENCE TEACHER WAS MR. FRIESON. HE REPORTED SEEING NOTHING UNUSUAL AS HE WORKED OUT THE CAFETERIA AND TO HIS CAR.
WHEN HE WAS EATING LUNCH AT NEW YORK BAGLE, THE STORE EMPLOYEE TOLD STUDENTS TO NOT GO BACK TO SCHOOL BECAUSE THERE WAS A SHOOTING.
HE WENT BACK TO SCHOOL BUT COULD NOT ENTER BECAUSE OF POLICE BARRICADES. HE THEN WORKED HIS WAY HOME.
HARRISON REPORTED THAT HE KNEW ERIC HARRIS ONLY BECAUSE HE WAS IN A CLASS WITH HIM AND SAID HE DID NOT KNOW KLEBOLD.
HE DENIED HAVING ANY PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF THIS SHOOTING INCIDENT. HE SAID HE DID NOT SEE ANYTHING REGARDING THE SHOOTING, HE ONLY HEARD WHAT HE THOUGHT WAS "BLACK CATS" COMING FROM AROUND THE SCHOOL.

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

JC-001-006584

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page / of
S Wygant	–	1001	080999		1 / 1

CONTROL # 3977

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	2079 MATT, S.K.	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		08 09 99

Classification ☑ 1° MURDER
Reclassification ☐

Offense Status: Open ☑ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS
JOHNATHAN HARRISON DOB:
ADDRESS: 6376 SO. NEVADA CT. LITTLETON CO. 80123
PHONE: 303 730 2598
STUDENT: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

INVESTIGATION:

THE FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF ATTEMPTS TO CONTACT JOHNATHAN HARRISON VIA TELEPHONE:

#1 DATE: 06-14-99 NO CONTACT HOURS: 0943
#2 DATE: 06-14-99 NO CONTACT HOURS: 1015
#3 DATE: 06-14-99 IN HOUSE - NO INFO HOURS: 1100
#4 DATE: 06-14-99 MESSAGE WITH SIBLINGS HOURS: 1420
#5 DATE: 06-16-99 MESSAGE FOR JOHNATHAN HOURS: 0992
#6 DATE: 06-16-99 RING MESSAGE HOURS: 1407
#7 DATE: 06-16-99 MESSAGE W/REMINDER HOURS: 1435
#8 DATE: 06-24-99 NO CONNECTION HOURS: 0900
#9 DATE: 06-24-99 NO CONNECTION HOURS:
#10 DATE: 06-24-99 NO CONNECTION HOURS:
#11 DATE: 062999 AT WORK UNTIL 1400 HOURS: 1036
MESSAGE LEFT W/REMINDER
#12 DATE: 063099 NO CONNECTION HOURS: 0812
#13 DATE: 063099 NO CONNECTION HOURS: 1322
#14 DATE: 080999 MESSAGE LEFT W/SISTER, MOTHER OF JOHNATHAN TO RETURN CALL HOURS: 1100

ALL OF THE ABOVE ATTEMPTS HAVE BEEN TO CONTACT JOHNATHAN HARRISON WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

JC-001-006585

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page / of
[signature]	—	1001	080999		1 / 1

81 ASAF/3 (Rev 6/82)

OK 140401 (K97510) Reynolds + Reynolds

HARTMAN, BRANDI

JC-001-006586

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	Lock	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	TOWNSEND	060799

Classification ☒
Reclassification ☐ HOMICIDE

Offense Status: Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

HARTMAN, BRANDI 11 2980
6357 W PORTLAND AVE
LTN, COLO. 80123
303-972-3443

CONTROL NUMBER 3943

INVESTIGATION

I SPOKE WITH BRANDI REGARDING THE SHOOTING ON APRIL 20. SHE SAID THAT SHE LEFT THE SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1120HRS AND WENT HOME FOR LUNCH. SHE TOLD ME THAT SHE DID NOT SEE ANYTHING THAT HAPPENED AT THE SCHOOL. SHE SAID THAT SHE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANYTIME ON APRIL 20.

DISPOSITION
OPEN

JC-001-006587

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page ___ of ___
	WMPF	55			

6-1 ASAF 3 (Rev 8/82)

OK-140401 (X97510) Reynolds - Reynolds

HEGENER, E

JC-001-006588

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
	JCSO	C SCHOSHKE	99-7625
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
CONT.#3469			5-24-99
Classification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure
Reclassification			

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS
Hegener, Emily 8-6-82
5676 S. Garland Wy. Littleton, Co. 80123 303 972-0069

Narrative:
On 5-21-99 I contacted Hegener who told me that on 4-20-99 she had left for lunch at approximately 1120 hrs with her boyfriend, Jason Christian. They arrived back at the school at approximately 1130 hrs. They parked in Clements Park, sat and watched what was going on at the school. They saw nothing specific except a lot of their fellow students running from the school. It was when they heard a shot that they started running toward their car and drove away. She again confirmed that they saw no "shooters" or anyone throwing anything.

Hegener did tell me that she did know Klebold just to say "hi" in the halls and only knew Harris to recognize him. She had no classes with either one.

No further information.

JC-001-006589

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
C C Schoshke		31	5-24-99	

HEIMMER, STEVEN

JC-001-006590

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MOORE, C.	Case Report No: 99-7625-DDD
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 06-14-99
C ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESSES:

Steven Heimmer, dob/11-20-81

6202 South Ames Court

Littleton, Colorado

(303)795-5872

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-14-99, I was assigned lead number 3978 to interview Steven Heimmer, who was a Columbine High School student on 04-20-99, and had "A" lunch.

On 06-14-99, at 0945 hours, I attempted to contact the home phone number of Steven Heimmer, (303)795-5872. I spoke with Steven Heimmer, who stated he had been at Columbine High School on 04-20-99. He stated he had left the campus for lunch. He stated his last class prior to lunch was math with Mr. Havens. Heimmer stated that class got out at 1110 hours. I asked him how he exited the school, and he stated he went out the math hall, past the science, down the stairs, and out near the commons door. I asked him if he noticed anything unusual in the cafeteria or commons area, and he stated he did not. He stated he left with his friend, CJ Perry, in Heimmer's vehicle which was parked in the junior lot, space #0434. Heimmer stated he did not notice anything unusual in the parking lot.

I asked Heimmer if he knew either Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold, and he stated he did not. I asked him if he would recognize their vehicles, and he stated he would not. I asked Heimmer if there was anything else he had heard or seen prior to the incident or since the incident that he thought might be of assistance, and he stated there was nothing he could think of.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-006591

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
C Moore	K-31	0276			

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

HELMS, JAMES

JC-001-006592

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-QQ
Connecting Case Report No DN# 3942	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-11-99
C' ition X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

HELMS, JAMES, DOB/09-04-83

5608 West Alder Way

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(720) 981-9344

Bus: Student/Columbine High School

(PARENTAL INFORMATION)

HELMS, JIM

Same as above

Bus: (303) 791-9911

INVESTIGATION:

On 6-9-99, at about 1145 hours, I had an opportunity to speak with James Helms in reference to the Columbine incident that occurred on 4-20-99.

Upon contacting James, he was asked if he was in the cafeteria area at Columbine High School for lunch period "A" on 4-20-99 James told me that he left school at about 1110 hours with his friend, Joe Dreaden, and he wasn't present at the school when the shooting incident occurred.

JC-001-006593

James went on to tell me that he arrived at school on 4-20-99 at about 0720 hours, telling me he rode the bus to school that morning, where he attended his regular scheduled classes. James was asked what his fourth period class was. He told me he has Algebra, which is taught by Ms. Layman and he was released from that class at about 1110 hours, and after being released from the class that himself and Joe Dreaden walked out the math/science east doors and went to Joe's vehicle which was parked up

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	INTEL	0057	06/14/99		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD 16"4

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-QQ
Connecting Case Report No DN# 3942	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-11-99
C ation X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

near Clement Park. After leaving the high school the two of them drove to Stephanie Hart's house, located on South Upham Court in Columbine West. James proceeded to tell me that he had originally planned on not attending school on 4-20-99 and told me it was a national holiday for marijuana smokers and if he could have found somebody to ditch with him that day he wouldn't have been at school. James was asked if he was in the cafeteria area at the high school on 4-20-99. He told me after he arrived at school that morning, he went down into the cafeteria to look for his friend, Nick Kunselman, in an attempt to get Nick to ditch with him, James was unable to find Nick, at which time he attended his regular classes for the day.

At the completion of the interview, I verified that James was not present at the school during the shooting incident. He had left prior and that he did not observe any gunmen while at school or after he left, nor did hear any gunshots or explosions.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

BI Case #4-DN-57419/DN #3942

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-006594

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	TWL	0057			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

HENDRICKS, K

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer C SCHOSHKE	Case Report No 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No. CONT.#3471	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 5-24-99
Classification Reclassification	Offense Status: Open Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review Closure

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

Hendricks, Kari 6-26-81

5397 S. Independence St. Littleton, Co. 80123 303 979-3836

Narrative:

On 5-24-99 I contacted Hendricks' mother who told me that Hendricks left CHS after the first semester and has been attending Utah State University. Hendricks did have an economics class with Harris and Klebold during the first semester and described them as always nice to her "but different". Hendricks never socialized with either of them.

No further information.

JC-001-006596

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
C E Schoshke		31	Sgt Rowe 5-24-99	

0216

HENDRY, M.

JCSO #99-7625
Control # 1384

Interview: Marge Hendry
Address: Joliet, Illinois
Home phone 815-722-5895
Watches CNN

Marge Hendry was interviewed on 05-06-99 by Inv. Jill Reuteler (7394), Colorado State Patrol, by telephone at approx. 4:15pm at her residence.

Mrs Hendry indicated that she watches many different news shows, CNN, 20/20, and MSNBC. She said that right after the Columbine shooting, she was watching CNN, (but it could have been another station) and she saw a girl with rings in her eyebrow named Bree. She said that she saw Bree's father and his name is Victor Pasquale. On the show she was watching, Bree said she was in the library and begged the a white male, named Morgan not to shoot her. Hendry said that she thought Jason or maybe it was Morgan had lived down the street from Bree. Hendry suggested that the shooter, either Jason or Dylan had either a stage name of Morgan or had played the role of Morgan in a stage production.

Mrs. Hendry said that she also watched another show that she thought was 20/20 and that she saw a gorgeous brunette girl crying in her living room. On this show the girl whispered, 'there's one more, I think he was blonde, I saw the pictures of the other guys and they don't have them all.' Mrs. Hendry said that this girl lived down the street from Jason and that she was easily recognized because she looks like a soap opera star.

This interview was concluded.

Lead 2418 set to interview Bree Pasquale.

Report Prepared by Inv Jill Reuteler #7394
May 20, 1999
Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section
700 Kipling Street, Denver, CO 80215

JC-001-006598

HENRY, KAREN

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-SS
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 6-9-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

KAREN ANNE HENRY, DOB/12-18-80

7360 South Sheridan Ct.

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303) 979-3942

Student: Columbine High School

BETTY GLASS

Same as above

Bus: (303) 706-7617

INVESTIGATION:

On 6-9-99, at about 1205 hours, I contacted witness Karen Anne Henry by telephone. This was in reference to the shooting that occurred at Columbine High School on 4-20-99.

JC-001-006600

Karen Henry advised me that she is an exchange student from Australia and has only been at Columbine High School since January of '99. Karen said she is currently residing at 7360 South Sheridan Court and her guardian is Betty Glass. She said she will be leaving for Indiana shortly and did not provide a forwarding address or phone number at this time.

Karen Henry advised me that on 4-20-99 she left Columbine High School at approximately 1115 hours and went to the mall, where she remained until approximately 1130 on 4-20-99. Karen said at 1140, as she was exiting the mall, she heard some people talking about how there had been a shooting at Columbine High School that had just occurred. Karen said when she returned or tried to return to Columbine High School she was unable to get into it due to the police presence in the area of the high school.

Karen Henry advised me she did not know Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris prior to this incident, nor did she know anyone who may

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
A Peterson X30	DW	5002			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-SS
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 6-9-99
Classification X First Degree Murder / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

be a member or associate of the "Trench Coat Mafia" students. Karen advised that she could provide no further information due to her limited time at Columbine High School and not knowing any of the people involved in this.

DISPOSITION: Case remains open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-006601

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
APeterson X32	TW	9060			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

HENSLEY, E.

JC-001-006602

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer C SCHOSHKE	Case Report No 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No CONT.#3471	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 5-25-99
Classification Reclassification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Ite No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS
Hensley, Evan 2-10-81
6541 S. Field Wy. Littleton, Co. 80123 303 979-2012

Narrative:
On 5-25-99 I contacted Hensley who advised me that on 4-20-99 he had left the campus at about 1110 hrs to 1115 hrs with a friend (Derrick Eno). As they were parked at S. Pierce and W. Weaver they saw kids running across the street in front of CHS. They then drove up to Leawood Park and parked on W. Fair just east of the school. As they were talking to some of the students that had left the school someone told Hensley that there were "shooters in the school". Also as they were parked there the whole group of students that were standing on the west side of the park suddenly began running to the east side of the park. (Hensley later heard that this occurred because someone was shooting at them from the school.) Hensley then drove to Clements Park and stayed there for about one hour then left. While parked at both Leawood and Clements parks Hensley didn't see or hear anything in the way of shooting or explosions and figured that this was because he had his radio turned up.

Hensley didn't really know Klebold but did know Harris because he had Harris in a first semester Economics class. During that class he did see a video made for that class by Harris that was a story about "Two hired hitmen". Hensley characterized Harris as being "weird" because of his dress and the german music that he listened to but also said that he had seen "star jocks" do some very weird things also.

No further information.

JC-001-006603

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
C.E. Schoshke		31	Sgt. [illegible] 5-25-99	

printed For 062599 0927:38 Developed for the West Metro Task Force Jan 1997 ie 1127

ORS

HERNDON, L

JC-001-006604

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: WEBB	Case Report No: 99-7625-E
Connecting Case Report No.: Control #3472	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-19-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

LAURA HERNDON, DOB/07-07-82

8240 West Fairview Avenue

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303) 979-2745

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-19-99, I spoke with Laura Herndon. This lead was to determine her whereabouts during fifth period as records reflect this is a free period for her. During the interview Laura told me that she has been a homebound student as of February 1998 and was not at Columbine High School on 4-20-99. Laura said she did not know Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold and has no information that has come to her attention that would assist in this investigation.

DISPOSITION: Lead closed.

JC-001-006605

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
		5056	5-24-99		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

HERSHENOW, LAURA

JC-001-006606

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MCFADDEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-BB
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE H.S., ET AL		Date This Report: 06-11-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

LAURA HERSHENOW

303-973-8102

REFERENCE: Control No. 3981

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-11-99, at about 1520 hours, I telephone Laura Hershenow, telephone number 303-973-8102, reference the Columbine High School shooting. Laura Hershenow stated that on 04-20-99, she along with fellow students, Jamie Norwood, Whitney Wayjack, and Carey Weaver, left the school at approximately 1110 to 1115 hours. Laura Hershenow stated they left via the Language Arts hall down to the south Commons main exit/entrance and walked into the junior parking lot, at which time they got into a vehicle and drove away from the school. Laura Hershenow stated that they went to the McDonald's, located at Pierce and Coal Mine and ate lunch. Laura Hershenow stated that they returned to the school at approximately 1145 to 1147 hours, at which time they noticed barricades at Polk and Pierce and were told by fellow students that a shooting had occurred at the shcool.

Laura Hershenow stated that she did not know Eric Harris nor Dylan Klebold ant that she had only heard the name "Trench Coat Mafia." Laura Hershenow described the Trench Coat Mafia as a group of individuals that wanted to stay secluded from the other students.

Laura Hershenow stated that prior to exiting the school, she did not notice anything unusual or out of the ordinary on 04-20-99

DISPOSITION: Lead No. 3981 closed. Case open, pending further investigation.

JC-001- 006607

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	Tnkl	5095			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

HETZEL, CASEY

JC-001-006608

Control Number 3891

WITNESS.	CASEY HETZEL, Columbine High School student, 5790 W. Elmhurst Dr., Littleton, Colorado, (303) 973-0294
INTERVIEWER.	Agent JERRY W MEANS, Colorado Bureau of Investigation, 690 Kipling Street, Denver, Colorado, 80215, (303) 239-4211.
DATE/TIME OF INTERVIEWS:	June 9, 1999
PLACE OF INTERVIEW:	Telephone
ASSIGNMENT SYNOPSIS.	The Reporting Agent conducted an interview on June 9, 1999, with Casey HETZEL.

HETZEL stated he was at Burger King having lunch with a friend, Paul SOLAN, on the day of the shooting. He stated he and his friends were unable to get back to the school because the police had the roads blocked HETZEL stated while they were at Burger King he saw several TCM members in a full size Blazer or Explorer He stated there were 7 or 8 people in the TCM vehicle. He stated the windows were tinted and the only person he could make out was Brian SARGENT HETZEL stated his friend, SOLAN "flipped" them off. He stated he saw no weapons and nothing else happened between his friends and the TCM HETZEL stated he eats out for lunch 3 or 4 times a week.

HETZEL stated he only knows some of the TCM members from seeing them in school and does not hang out with any of them. He stated he has seen Dylan KLEYBOLD in school, but has never saw Eric HARRIS before. He stated he has had no problems with KLEYBOLD or HARRIS and had no idea the shooting was going to occur.

Jerry W Means
Agent
Colorado Bureau of Investigation

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No. 99-7625-BBBB
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 06-30-99
.cation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

CASEY ALLEN HETZEL, DOB/08-30-82

5790 W. Elmhurst Dr.

Littleton, CO 80123

303-973-0294

Student-Columbine High School

KERRI HETZEL

Same as above.

Pager: 303-826-3374

EDDIE HETZEL

Same as above.

Work: 303-744-4395

INVESTIGATION:

On June 30, 1999, at about 1300 hours, I called witness Casey Allen Hetzel to contact and interview him. Casey is a student at Columbine High School. The reason for my contacting him for an interview was in reference to the shooting that occurred on 04-20-99 at Columbine High School.

JC-001-006610

Casey Hetzel told me on 04-20-99, at approximately 0700 hours, he arrived at Columbine High School for his classes for that date. Casey said his first class began at 0730 hours and said this is a Language Arts class with Mr. Ortiz. Casey said the classroom for this Language Arts class is on the lower level at Columbine High School and he said he had to walk through the cafeteria/commons area to get to this classroom. Casey said he did not see anyone suspicious or any suspicious items while going

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 3
APeterson X30	FW	5030			

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-BBBB
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-30-99
cation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

through the cafeteria. I asked Casey if he saw a blue duffle bag or propane tank such as the one that was later recovered in the Columbine High School cafeteria, and he said no, he had not seen them. Casey said his next class, which began at approximately 0820 hours on 04-20-99 was a woodworking class located on the upper level of Columbine High School. Casey said he only knows the teacher in this class as Mr. "A." Casey said his third hour class is a science class with the teacher named Mrs. Williams, and Casey said that after science he has a fourth hour history class with Mr. Bath.

Casey Hetzel advised me when he got out of his fourth hour history class on 04-20-99 at about 1020 hours, he went down the stairs to the cafeteria/commons area of the school where he met a friend of his by the name of John Slot. Casey said that John Slot took him and another male friend of John's (name unknown) out to lunch to the Burger King located at West Coal Mine and South Pierce Street. Casey said when they left the cafeteria, they exited Columbine High School, through the exit doors that are located just south of the "Rebel Corner" in the cafeteria/commons area. Casey said as he was getting in the car with John and this unknown male student, and as they left to drive to Coal Mine and Pierce, he did not see any suspicious people and did not recall seeing any Trench Coat Mafia students in the parking lot at that time. Casey said when he got to the Burger King at Coal Mine and Pierce, he saw a person he believes to be a Trench Coat Mafia student by the name of Brian Sargent along with approximately five to six other Trench Coat Mafia students, whose names he did not know. Casey said that these Trench Coat Mafia students were in what he described as a full size red Chevrolet Blazer. I asked Casey Hetzel what time they left the Burger King on 04-20-99 and he said he could not recall exactly what time they left, however, they did not even get served until they were approximately ten minutes late for their next class. Casey said as they were driving back to the high school, they went northbound on Pierce and as they were approaching the high school, they were blocked from getting to the school due to the police presence in the area of Columbine High School. Casey said they believed at that time there was a traffic accident so they tried to get to the school by driving through the Leawood area neighborhoods. Casey said while they were in the neighborhoods, John saw a female friend of his, who he picked up in his vehicle. Casey said he did not know this female's name, however, he said when they picked her up, she was very upset and told them that she had seen the shooting. Casey said that the female told them that she said she saw a male in white clothing with a shotgun that had been shooting in the school. Casey could provide no further information about this female or about the suspect that the female said she had seen. Casey told me that he did not fully believe what the female said about witnessing the shooting.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
APeterson	DW	5022			

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-BBBB
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-30-99
cation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I asked Casey Hetzel what he knew about the Trench Coat Mafia and he said he did not know very much other than the fact that he believed that the Trench Coat Mafia students were either gay or bisexual. Casey said approximately one year prior to the shooting, he saw a male Trench Coat Mafia student who he knows to be Joe Stair kissing another male Trench Coat Mafia student in Columbine High School. Casey said other than this, he does not know about the Trench Coat Mafia other than the fact that they wear all black clothing, to include black Army boots, and said some of them wore Trench Coats off and on. Casey also said that he has seen these Trench Coat Mafia students wear white make up.

I asked Casey Hetzel if he had seen any of the "jocks" picking on or harassing the Trench Coat Mafia students. Casey said that he has seen the "jocks" call the Trench Coat Mafia students "dirt bags and stuff" in the hallways at Columbine High School. Casey said during the school year prior to the shooting, when the Trench Coat Mafia students were in his weight lifting class in gym, he had seen fights between the jocks and the Trench Coat Mafia students in the locker room.

I asked Casey Hetzel if he knew Isaiah Shoels and he said he did. I asked Casey if he had ever seen Isaiah Shoels be picked on or racially intimidated by any other students to include the jocks and/or the Trench Coat Mafia students at Columbine High School. Casey said that at no time did he see any racial intimidation by anyone toward Isaiah Shoels. Casey also advised me he has not seen any of the minority students at Columbine High School being racially intimidated by other students at the school.

I asked Casey Hetzel how his family and he had been doing since the incident on 04-20-99. Casey said that in the first few days after the shooting, he had some hard times, however, since then has been doing well as is his family. I gave him my name and phone number and asked him to call me should he or any of his other family members wish to talk with a J.C.S.O. Victim Advocate in the future. I told him I would make the necessary arrangements for him at that time.

DISPOSITION: Case remains open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-006612

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
A Peterson #32	INV	5022			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

HILBORN, R.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: WEBB	Case Report No: 99-7625-CC
Connecting Case Report No: DN#3376	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-25-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

Robert Hilborn, dob/06-14-83
7961 South Kendall Boulevard
Littleton, Colorado 80128
(303)932-9744

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-24-99, I spoke with Robert Hilborn. This lead was to determine his whereabouts during fifth period as records reflect he had this period free. During my interview with Hilborn, he told me he no longer attends Columbine High School and has been registered at Littleton Options since January of 1999.

I asked Hilborn if he had any information that would assist in this investigation. He said he has not associated with anyone at Columbine H.S. since he left there, as he had only attended Columbine for a short period of time after moving into the area in 97.

DISPOSITION: Lead closed.

JC-001-006614

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Sgt. Rutledge		5035	Sgt. Rutledge 5-28-99		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section

Columbine High School Incident

Date of Report: 05/26/99 **Control Number:** 2854

Type or Print Name: (Report made by)	Signature:	IBM Number:
Mike Jeffries		

Robert (Bobby) Hillborn
7961 S. Kendall Blvd.
Littleton, Co 80128

On 05/26/99 I spoke with Bobby Hillborn. Bobby said he did know Eric Harris from Columbine. Bobby said he has never communicated with Eric Harris over the Web, or has he ever "Down Loaded" any thing from Eric Harris on the Web He said he and Eric were just friends when he attended Columbine

HILDEBRANT, M.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-WWW
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-24-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

MICHAEL HILDEBRANDT, DOB/04-13-84

6805 West Polk Ave.

Littleton, CO 80123

303-904-8902

Student-Columbine High School

PAMELA HILDEBRANDT

Same as above.

Work: 8500 West Bowles Ave.

Littleton, CO 80123

303-932-0033

ROBERT HILDEBRANDT

Same as above.

Work: Church of Latter Day Saints-Church Educational System

6805 W. Polk Ave.

Littleton, CO 80123

303-933-3196

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-24-99, at about 1645 hours, I responded to 6805 West Polk Avenue to contact and interview Michael Hildebrandt who is a student Columbine High School. This interview was in reference to the shooting that occurred at Columbine High School on 04-20-99

JC-001-006617

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 3
APeterson 433	INV	5022			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-WWW
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 06-24-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Michael Hildebrandt told me on 04-20-99, he arrived at Columbine High School at approximately 0715 hours. Michael Hildebrandt said that he entered Columbine High School through the doors on the south side of the building by the math hallway Michael Hildebrandt said his first class on 04-20-99 was a Language Arts class, which is on the upper level of Columbine High School. Michael Hildebrandt said this class lasted until 0820 hours and then he proceeded to go to his science class, which is also on the upper level of the school. Michael Hildebrandt said this class was from 0825 to 0920. Michael Hildebrandt said when he left his science class, he went to his third hour class which is a math class, and is on the upper class of the high school Michael Hildebrandt said that this math class ended at 1015 hours. Michael told me that during the morning of 04-20-99, as he was moving between classes, he did not see any suspicious subjects nor did he see any suspicious items in Columbine High School. Michael Hildebrandt said on 04-20-99, when he exited his class at approximately 1015 hours, he exited Columbine High School by walking out of the math hall doors on the south side of the school, and said he walked home to 6805 West Polk Avenue for lunch. The Hildebrandt residence backs up to the south parking of Columbine High School and is visible from the high school. Michael Hildebrandt said while he was at his residence, and was getting ready to go back to the school, he heard at least three "loud bangs" and said he believed that an experiment in the science department at Columbine High School had blown up. Michael Hildebrandt said he then saw several people running from Columbine High School and said that several of these people came to this front door. Michael Hildebrandt said someone who had responded to his residence, told him there were people at Columbine High School shooting. Michael Hildebrandt said he advised these people to walk around to the east side of his residence and into the door there, which is a church seminary classroom. Michael Hildebrandt said he did not try to return to Columbine High School on 04-20-99 after his lunch hour had ended.

Michael Hildebrandt said he did not have much information in reference to the Trench Coat Mafia or the Trench Coat Mafia students. Michael Hildebrandt said he did not know Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris, nor did he know their names prior to the shooting on 04-20-99. He said he could recall seeing a Trench Coat Mafia student in the hallway of Columbine High School, and later learned the student's name to be Dylan Klebold by looking at Klebold's picture through the media. Michael Hildebrandt said he recalled Dylan Klebold was a white male, was more than six feet tall, and dressed in black clothing and wore a trench coat possibly I showed Michael Hildebrandt the photographs of the duffle bag and the propane tank that were later recovered in the cafeteria of Columbine High School. Michael Hildebrandt said he did not see anybody carrying either one of these items or any items of a similar description prior to the shooting at Columbine High School. Michael Hildebrandt said he does not know

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	JC-001-006618	Page 2 of 3
Peterson 432	Inv	5022			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

of anybody, nor has he heard rumors of anybody manufacturing explosive devices and/or possessing or selling firearms. Michael Hildebrandt said he does not know of anybody that has a double pierced eyebrow.

Michael Hildebrandt said on 04-20-99 between 0925 and 0930 hours while he was in his second hour class, he saw the "Thought of the Day" on the Rebel News Network (RNN). Michael Hildebrandt said he remembered this "Thought of the Day" to be "I bet you wish you weren't here today."

I asked Michael Hildebrandt if he knew Isaiah Shoels and he said he did. Michael Hildebrandt said Isaiah Shoels was liked very much by everyone, and said he never saw Isaiah Shoels being racially harassed or racially intimidated by the Trench Coat Mafia students or by anybody else. Michael Hildebrandt said he did not see the "jocks" harass the Trench Coat Mafia students, nor did he see the Trench Coat Mafia students harass any other people.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

The address at 6805 West Polk Avenue is a Church of Latter Day Saints seminary class that is operated by Michael Hildebrandt's father Robert Hildebrandt.

I asked Michael Hildebrandt how he has been doing since the incident on 04-20-99 and he told me that he has been doing fine. Michael Hildebrandt said that he believes the rest of his family members are also doing well. I gave Michael Hildebrandt one of my business cards and asked him to contact me if he wished to talk to a J.C.S.O. Victim Advocate in the future. I told him I would make the necessary arrangements for them at that time.

DISPOSITION: Case remains open, pending further investigation.

HINGORANI, MANISH

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3983

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274 **Information Received Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: MANISH HINGORANI IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3983

Lead: INTERVIEW MANISH HINGORANI DOB 9-21-81. 5496 S EVERETT WY. LTN, CO 80123 933-6065.

Assigned To: OBBEMA, DIANE **Date:** 07/29/1999 **Time:** 2:12 PM

Disposition: MANISH HINGORANI WAS NOT IN SCHOOL ON 4-20-99. HE AND HIS PARENTS WERE IN LAS VEGAS, NV CELEBRATING HIS PARENTS ANNIVERSARY. HE WAS ALSO ABSENT ON 4-19-99.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/06/1999

JC-001-006621

HOFER, G.

PROGRESS REPORT
CHS INCIDENT/CONTROL #3368
REPORT BY JACKLYN GEE (ACSO)

On 051499, this Investigator spoke to a subject identified as:

Hofer, Greg
DOB: 082580
5663 W. Maplewood Dr.
Littleton, CO 80123

Greg advised the following:

That "before the TCM thing", Greg advised that Eric (Harris) and Dylan (Klebold) were his friends, which he advised was during the 1994/1995 school year.

That Greg further advised that they (Eric and Dylan) were more normal then but as they changed their friendship drifted apart, although he was still on speaking terms with them.

That Eric was into the game "Doom" at that time and he used to buy Greg's GI Joe toys so he (Eric) could destroy them by shooting them with his B.B. gun or impale the toys with a hot paper clip then hang them around his neck with fishing line.

That Greg visited Eric and Dylan's web site about two years ago and stated that they displayed "logs" which described their activities, which included messing with people's phone lines, stealing construction signs, and using firecrackers against their enemies.

That Eric used the code name, "Reb" or "Rebel Doomer" or "Reb Doomer" and Dylan used the code name, "Vodka".

That Greg was aware that Eric and Dylan began associating with Zack Heckler, who used the code name, "Kibbz" and went on "their missions" with them.

That Greg did not know Zack personally.

That during the incident at CHS on 042099, Greg was at the New York Bagel shop on Bowles, eating lunch.

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	DEGANT	99-1625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		072899

Classification ☑ / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☑ / Cleared by Arrest ☐ / Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐
1° MURDER		

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:
CONTROL # 4948
GREG HOFER, STUDENT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
ADDRESS: 5663 W. MAPLEWOOD DR. LITTLETON, CO. 80123
PHONE: 303-798-5060
DOB: 08-25-80

INVESTIGATION:

ON THIS DATE I RE-INTERVIEWED GREG HOFER A STUDENT AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. THIS INTERVIEW WAS CONDUCTED VIA TELEPHONE.
I ASKED GREG WHAT HIS RELATIONSHIP WAS WITH HARRIS/KLEBOLD. HE REPORTED THAT IN HIS 8TH-9TH (94-95) GRADE YEARS HE WAS FRIENDS WITH THEM.
HE SAID HE WAS INVOLVED WITH THEM ONLY DURING THOSE YEARS. HE REPORTED THAT HE USED TO GO TO "ERIC'S" HOUSE AND PLAY COMPUTER GAMES AND SOMETIMES TO DO SCHOOL PROJECTS. HE ALLEGED THAT THEY WOULD PLAY "DOOM AND DOOM 2" ON THE COMPUTER. GREG SAID THAT IT WAS REAL "VIOLENT STUFF".
GREG REPORTED THAT HE HAS HAD NO CONTACT WITH EITHER HARRIS OR KLEBOLD SINCE HIS 9TH GRADE YEAR. HE WOULD SEE THEM AT SCHOOL, BUT NEVER TALKED TO THEM. HE SAID HE DID NOT DISLIKE THEM, BUT "THEY WERE REALLY WEIRD".
GREG DOES NOT REMEMBER ANYTHING EVER BEING SAID ABOUT KILLING PEOPLE WHEN HE WOULD DO THINGS WITH HARRIS/KLEBOLD. HE REPORTED THAT HE SAW BOTH HARRIS AND KLEBOLD ON THE DAY BEFORE THE SHOOTING, APRIL 19, 1999 IN THE STUDENT PARKING LOT. HE SAID THEY PASSED

JC-001-006624

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
[signature]	—	1001			

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case/Report No.
JCSO	DETGARD S.K.	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		072899

Classification	Offense Status: Open ☑ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐
☑ 10 MURDER			

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

EACH OTHER AS THE WERE GOING TO OR RETURNING FROM LUNCH. HE REPORTED THAT THEY WERE WEARING BLACK FATIGUE PANTS AND BLACK BOOTS.
GREG USED TO SEE THEM ALOT ON CAMPUS AS THEY WOULD WALK PAST EACH OTHER IN THE PARKING LOT.
GREG GRADUATED IN 1999 AND WILL ATTEND CU BOULDER THIS FALL.

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:
GREG REPORTED THAT HE HAD NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF THIS SHOOTING IN ANY WAY.

JC-001-006625

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
S Wagard	—	1001	SL 072899		

81 ASAP 3 (Rev 6/82)

HOFFSCHNEIDER, J.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-UUU
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-22-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Control # 3936

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

JASON LEE HOFFSCHNEIDER, DOB/12-07-83

7278 South Gray Court

Littleton, CO 80123

303-904-8364

Student-Columbine High School

LIZ HOFFSCHNEIDER

Same as above.

Work: 500 16th Street

Denver, CO 80210

303-606-5501

RON HOFFSCHNEIDER

Same as above.

Work: 303-210-4659

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-22-99, at about 1340 hours, I contacted witness Jason Lee Hoffschneider by phone, who is a student at Columbine High School. The reason I contacted Jason Hoffschneider was to interview him in reference to the shooting on 04-20-99 at Columbine High School.

Jason Hoffschneider advised me that on 04-20-99, he was not at Columbine High School that day. Jason Hoffschneider said on that date he went snowboarding at Araphoe Basin Ski Area. Jason Hoffschneider advised he did not have not any further information that may be beneficial to this case.

JC-001-006627

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
J Peterson KB	Fail	5022			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

HOFSTRA, KEVIN

File 174A-DN-57419 April 29, 1999
Inv Thomas Wilson, DJTTF

Kevin Hofstra, Dob:02/24/81, 7220 W. David Drive, 978-1661, was contacted regarding [redacted]

Kevin stated that he had creative writing classes with Eric Harris and Dylon Klebold. They were friends in school, but did not socialize.

Kevin plays varsity soccer at Columbine High School. On the day of the shooting Kevin was in Argentina with a group attending a soccer game.

[redacted]

Re: DN1887

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer GALLEGOS	Case Report No 99-7625CCC
Connecting Case Report No CONTROL NUMBER 4595	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 070199
Cl ion X HOMICIDE Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

KEVIN JAMES HOFSTRA, DOB/ 022481

303-978-1661

INVESTIGATION:

On July 1, 1999, I spoke to Kevin Hofstra by telephone. I explained to him that I was interviewing the students that were in Mr. Manuello's 5th hour Physics class on April 20, 1999, the day of the shooting at CHS.

Hofstra said that he did have Mr. Manuello for Physics and that he would have been in his 5 th hour class except that he was out of the country at the time. Hofstra said that he was in Argentina when the shooting at CHS took place and had nothing to .ll me about it or the members of the TCM.

DISPOSITION:

Open.

JC-001- 006630

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	INV	0097	082099		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

HOUCK, MATTHEW

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-XX
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-10-99
C' ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Klebold had picked or selected Rachel Scott to be with them at their table during this video productions class. Amy said she had no idea why Rachel Scott would have been targeted by the suspects on 04-20-99.

Amy told me she has not heard about anybody, nor has she heard any rumors about anybody who may be constructing explosive devices and/or possessing or buying any firearms.

Amy told me since the incident, she has not had any problems coping with it; however, I gave her one of my business cards, and advised her if she wanted to talk with a JCSO victim advocate in the future, to contact me and I would make the necessary arrangements for her.

DISPOSITION: Case remains open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-006132

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
A Peterson #32	PW	5022			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

CONTROL NUMBER:	1269
JCSD CASE NUMBER:	99-7625
FBI CASE NUMBER:	174A-DN-57419
GOLDEN POLICE NUMBER:	99-1362
REPORT DATE:	05/18/99
DETECTIVES:	Jon Watson

Background:
Was not at school during time of shooting. Reports that he was told that Eric HARRIS was one of the shooters and ordered weapons three weeks ago with a three week wait. States HARRIS was gone during 3rd and 4th hours. Brooks BROWN told HOUCK about info concerning HARRIS.

Lead:
Contact HOUCK to verify information.

Disposition:

SUBJECT: Matthew A. HOUCK
DOB: 06/15/84
5362 S. Holland Street
Littleton, CO
(303) 979-9501

HOUCK was interviewed at his residence at 7:30 PM on May 17, 1999. Present during the interview were his parents and his brother, Stephen HOUCK, Jr.

HOUCK was at Columbine High School on April 20, 1999. During fourth hour he had a free period, and he was outside the school building at the soccer fields with his friend Erin FLYNN. Around the end of 4th hour, they walked back to the school building, coming inside through the cafeteria doors near the teachers' lounge. He walked her upstairs via the stairway in the commons area, and down the corridor. There she met with some of her other friends, and HOUCK retraced his steps to the area of the library, where he looked for Ryan SHWAYDER and Deanna SHAFFER, with whom he was going to lunch. He did not find them, so he went back downstairs to the commons, and went outdoors via the bank of doors in the cafeteria. After a minute, SHWAYDER and SHAFFER came out through the doors by the Columbine school store, adjacent to the cafeteria. This is the area HOUCK described as "Rebel Corner". (Named after the Columbine Rebels).

HOUCK is very certain that they departed the school at 11:12 AM. He said they drove in SHWAYDER's car. HOUCK sat in the passenger side back seat, and SHAFFER was in the passenger side front seat. SHWAYDER was driving. After they left the school parking lot, HOUCK stated they went south on Pierce. They were going to the McDonalds restaurant on Coal Mine Avenue, just east of Pierce Street.

South of the school's property, and on the same side of the street (west side) there is a board fence around the back yard of a house known variously as the "Mormon house" and the

JC-001-006633

"seminary house". The fence is adjacent to the sidewalk. HOUCK recalls seeing Brooks BROWN walking southbound on the sidewalk next to that fence as they drove past. HOUCK said BROWN was "walking slow like something was on his mind". BROWN had a green backpack over his right shoulder. He was wearing a white tee shirt and blue jeans. He was not wearing a hat. HOUCK said it did not look like there was much in the backpack.

After getting their lunch at McDonalds, they drove north on Pierce as far as the traffic light at the bottom of the hill (Walker Avenue), where HOUCK recalls there was a police car blocking the street, and they were directed to turn left (west) into the neighborhood.

HOUCK said they came upon BROWN, who was "really upset". BROWN was walking east in the neighborhood, towards Pierce Street when they picked him up. HOUCK could not recall if BROWN still had his backpack when he got into the left rear seat of the Jeep. HOUCK described BROWN as "freaking out", telling them that there was a shooting at the school and that it was Eric HARRIS. BROWN said HARRIS had told him to "get out of there, and if Eric [HARRIS] says to leave, you leave".

HOUCK recalled that BROWN told them that HARRIS had recently turned 18, and that on his 18th birthday he had ordered guns, and that there was a three week waiting period, which was up on April 20th. BROWN said HARRIS was gone during 3rd and 4th hours. There was speculation that may have been when HARRIS picked up the guns.

HOUCK said BROWN directed SHWAYDER to drive to a northern part of the neighborhood, where BROWN got out of the car and looked toward the school. BROWN said all he could see were kids running.

HOUCK recalled that BROWN called the sheriff's department to tell them it was HARRIS who was involved in the shooting. The thought that BROWN was calling for a particular officer. He said that after that BROWN drove, and they went to BROWN's house. HOUCK said that while they were on their way to BROWN's, they heard on the radio that there were two suspects, and BROWN said that it was HARRIS and Dylan KLEBOLD.

HOUCK said BROWN was worried about his younger brother (Aaron BROWN); however, when they got to BROWN's residence, his brother was there.

As a part of his (freshman) English class, HOUCK was assigned to write a report about the incident. He provided me with a copy of his report, consisting of three pages typed single-spaced. HOUCK's English report is attached to this report.

HOUCK's report is consistent with his interview. In the report he goes into considerably more detail regarding the aftermath of the incident than was covered in the interview.

Danny ROHRBOUGH, who was killed in the attack was HOUCK's best friend.

HOUCK and his brother, Stephen HOUCK, Jr., told me that they had heard that Autumn HETTINGER had seen HARRIS with things under his trench coat. (This lead has been previously assigned.)

The brothers also reported that Ashley EGELAND said she saw [redacted] shooting. (This lead has been previously assigned.)

Stephen HOUCK, Matt HOUCK's brother, told me he was in the Choir room when they first heard shooting. He and a classmate went out into the hall, where he saw Mr. SANDERS, who had already been shot. He started toward him, but heard someone coming up the stairs and retreated back into the classroom. He said they went out through the auditorium and out the doors by the main office.

Stephen HOUCK was not interviewed in depth due to the fact that he will probably be scheduled for an interview at a later time.

Matt Houck English -- Period 3 May 16, 1999

Tuesday, April the 20th, 1999 started off as a really good day. I went to school feeling confident about where my life was at. I have fourth hour off, so I spent that time having a long talk with one of my friends outside; it was a gorgeous day. We left a few minutes before the bell rang so we could get back to class on time. As we went up the stairs and parted to go our separate ways, I was looking for two other friends to go out to lunch with (Ryan Shwayder and Deanna Shaffer.)

I had gone out to lunch with Ryan and Deanna on Monday for the first time, but I forgot my lunch money. Deanna paid for my lunch then; so I was looking for them so we could go out to lunch again and I could pay her back. I couldn't find them so I went downstairs suspecting they were already out the door headed toward the car. I stepped outside and couldn't find them. I waited there for a minute and suddenly, they came walking out the exit at Rebel Corner. I caught up with them quickly and we headed toward Ryan's jeep together. By the time we got to the car it was about 11.12 a.m.. We didn't notice anything suspicious about anything. We just did like before, we took our backpacks off and threw them in the back of the car and we all got in Ryan was driving, Deanna was riding 'shotgun' and I was in the back seat behind Deanna.

We headed for the McDonalds at Coalmine and Pierce Street. On the way, I saw Brooks Brown walking south on Pierce slowly as if something was on his mind. He had his backpack with him slumped over one shoulder. Looking as if there wasn't much being carried, the bag was partly empty looking flattened a little bit. We got to McDonalds a couple minutes later and went through the drive-thru ordering the food we were craving. It didn't take us long before we were out on Coalmine avenue again.

We stopped and waited for less traffic to come through so we could get back to the school on Pierce. Suddenly, an ambulance sped by before we could get on the street. We made a comment together not even thinking it would be headed for Columbine. We got on to Pierce and headed back up north towards the school. Suddenly police officers were guiding us into the neighborhood just south of the school, the entrance at the light where the bottom of the hill is. I started to ask questions that nobody knew the answer to about what was going on. Traffic was very slow entering the neighborhood because of all the cars being pushed through there.

I saw Brooks walking again back towards Pierce from inside the neighborhood on the south side of the street. Not thinking anything of it, I stayed quiet thinking Ryan and Deanna didn't know him; but Ryan rolled down the window calling his name. At this time I didn't know if he still had his backpack or not. He ran over to the car and jumped in the back seat next to me yelling and cursing, knowing something was up We asked him what was going on and he told us that there was a shooting at the school. As I froze in shock for a few seconds still clinching the french fries, we were told second by second [redacted] knew [redacted] was happening.

what he

He told us that he knew Eric Harris and that he was the one shooting At the time, we thought it was only him. Later we pulled over in a northern part of the neighborhood and Brooks ran out looking towards the school from Clement Part to look if he could see anything. He told us all he saw was people running He got back in the car giving us directions to a section of the neighborhood telling us his dad would be there shortly We pulled over while I used Ryan's cell phone to call my Dad and tell him that I was okay

During the conversation I find out that my brother was out and safe. Brooks then used the phone to call a specific police officer or sheriff and let him know what was happening. Brooks also told us that Eric had turned 18 about 3 weeks ago and ordered weapons on his birthday that these weapons had a three week waiting period and Tuesday was three weeks. He also told us that Eric was absent during 3rd and 4th hour, supposedly to get the weapons.

Brooks was on the phone for quite sometime while the rest of us got out of the car and lingered around. Later, Brooks' Dad showed up yelling at us to get in the car and follow him to their house. Brooks had a cord plugged in the cigarette lighter so he had to drive, leaving Ryan and me in the back seat while Deanna still rode 'shotgun.' On the way in the car we had the radio on listening as the news unfolded. We learned there was two suspects wearing black trench-coats. The first words out of Brooks' mouth were cursing and then, "Dylan! Eric and Dylan!." Deanna had started to get scared and called her Mom (after Brooks was off the phone) wondering if her friends had called to say they were all right.

We pulled up in front of Brooks' house as I looked out the window and saw my friend Denae with Brooks' little brother Aaron I walked up to her and gave her a big hug, thankful she got out unharmed. We all went inside and the people around me were Ryan, Deanna, Brooks, Aaron, Denae, Denae's mom, Brian Rathbun, and Brooks' Dad. I used their phone to call my Mom (who was in Florida at the time) on her cell phone, but I couldn't get through. I called my Grandmother instead. I caught her up to date, and let her know that my brother and I were all right. I tried calling my brother at home and at his friends house just so I could talk to him and hear his voice, but the more I called the more nervous I got wondering if he got home okay.

While all this was happening, Brooks' Dad warned that Eric Harris lives just down the street so where we were wasn't exactly the safest place to be, but the doors were locked. Ryan decided he would take Deanna home but I had to find my own ride home after telling my dad I would be there shortly. I called home again after being told I could get a ride from Denae. I didn't get answer so I decided to stay with Denae because I didn't want to go home by myself.

Denae, her Mom, and I got in the car and went to Ken Caryl Middle School to pick up Denae's little sister Melissa. By this time, I didn't know what was going on and I didn't know if my friends were okay We were able to get Melissa out of school as they were having a lock down because of the shooting just down the street We took a different way home knowing Pierce would be over congested with cops and ambulances It seemed like forever before we could even pull in a neighborhood off Bowles by Leawood, where Denae lives.

It ended up we had to park the car by a greenbelt and walk into Leawood from there. Denae's Mom called her Dad notifying him where we were so he could pick us up. He arrived after we sat for a few minutes just to take a break and to get some normal breathing in. We got over to Denae's house and as we got inside, Denae was relieved to see a couple of her friends who waited at the house for safety I got in and the news was breaking all over local channels, across CNN and MSNBC, already realizing this is no game. It was real. It was Columbine. This was us and our school.

We watched and watched and watched, and before I realized I had to call my Dad, my eyes were glued to the screen. I called him and let him know where I was and that I was safe. He told me that my Mom was trying to get through to me from Florida and that cut our conversation short. When my Mom called I was told that two of my brother's best friends were barricaded in the choir room and that's when the tears started rolling. I had to get off the phone and call everyone whom I knew their phone numbers. A lot of my friends were okay and safe but quite a few were still missing and all I could do was panic.

We watched more news, and saw that the people in choir had escaped. They were running out of the building for dear life. I noticed there was a body lying outside where everyone ran by. I could only hope the person was okay or someone I didn't know. As I kept calling my friends I finally got word that one was out and at a friends house who lives next to me. I wanted so badly to go home and hug her.

Traffic was so bad it would take hours to get through from Wadsworth to Leawood on Bowles. As I watched TV, seeing my friends get out, I was overcome with joy but still wondering what happened to the ones inside. Later on, we learned that people escaping were shipped on a school bus to Leawood where their parent's could pick them up. Denae, her two friends, and I decided to go over there and look for friends. I saw many with small cuts from falling to the floor and just running out of the building. I was relieved to see each and every one of them. But I couldn't find my best friend, Dan Rohrbough. I found his parent's there searching frantically for him. I hugged his Mom. I didn't want to let go. I could only hope he was just at someone's house and just couldn't call from the phone lines being tied up

We eventually went back to Denae's house when Denae's Dad offered to take us home. He dropped Denae's friends off first, and then finally I got home without a scrape to my body. I ran in and hugged my Dad still not knowing if my brother got home safe. Neighbors came running over to see me and hug me with sighs of relief. My brother finally showed up and my Dad told us that our Mom was on the way home from Florida that night

We kept the news on and time went by so quickly. Finally, the garage door opened and my Mom was home. We ran over to the door and she held on to us as if she let go we would be gone forever. We all shared tears and then I told Mom that Dan was missing. Later, my family went over to the neighbors house as I stayed home waiting for a call to hear that Dan was okay. That call never came

By this time, I also knew that my other friend from church, Cassie Bernall was missing. All I could do was pray and ask God to keep them safe. I went to bed late that night not knowing where my best friend was The next day, I found out that Cassie was shot in the head for believing in God and Dan was shot in the back several times, and died instantly.

HOUDEK, JESSICA

JC-001-006639

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer MCFADDEN	Case Report No 99-7625-HH
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-14-99
Classification X First Degree Murder / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

REFERENCE TELEPHONE INTERVIEW WITH JESSICA HOUDEK, CONTROL#3984

INVESTIGATION:

On June 14, 1999, at about 1045 hours, I telephoned Jessica Houdek at her residence, (303) 979-8260, concerning the incident that occurred at Columbine High School on 4-20-99.

Houdek said that she left school and went to the Burger King located on Pierce Street at approximately 1118 hours. Houdek stated that she went to lunch with Tamara Pollard. Houdek stated that she met Pollard at the inside stairway leading from the commons area to the library and asked her to go to lunch with her.

Houdek stated that prior to leaving the school she was in fourth period science class and had walked to the weight room and then eft the school, via the main commons exit entrance way, which is located near the Rebel Corner. Houdek stated after leaving the commons area, she walked to the junior parking lot, got in her vehicle, and drove away out the south exit entrance way of the school. Houdek stated that she saw or heard nothing unusual on 4-20-99

Houdek stated that she did not know Eric Harris nor Dylan Klebold, but that she had heard of the "Trench Coat Mafia" before. Houdek described the "Trench Coat Mafia" as individuals who wore trench coats, not knowing any names.

Houdek stated that at approximately 1145 hours she came back to school, north on Pierce, when she noticed roadblocks and police activity in the area of the school, and was told by a teacher to go to the Jefferson County Public Library, where she would be safe.

DISPOSITION: Lead #3984 closed. Case open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-006640

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	Intel	5095			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

HUBBARD, R.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: WEBB	Case Report No: 99-7625-AA
Connecting Case Report No: DN#3382	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-25-99
C ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

Racheal Hubbard, dob/02-02-83
8092 West Ontario Drive
Littleton, Colorado 80128
(303)972-4908

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-24-99, I spoke with Racheal Hubbard by telephone. This lead was to determine her whereabouts during fifth period as records reflect she had this period free. During my interview with Hubbard, she told me she no longer attends Columbine High School. She stated she has attended Littleton Options since August of 1998. Hubbard said she did know Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. She said she used to be the girlfriend of Pat MacDuffy, who used to hang with them. During the time she went to Columbine High School, 1997/1998 school term, she associated with them at school, but did not ever socialize with them after school. Hubbard said she had never been to either of these individuals' homes. She said during the time she knew them in the 1997/1998 school year, she had overheard Harris and Klebold, and other members of the individuals known to be Trench Coat Mafia, talking about blowing up the school after they graduated. She never took these statements seriously, and thought it was just talk to try and impress each other.

I asked her who else had been involved in those conversations She told me Brian Sergeant, Chris Morris, Eric Dutro, and Tad Bowles She said during these conversations, this group never talked about killing anyone, but did complain about the "jocks" always teasing them. She said during the times they were talking about not liking the school or being teased, they never targeted any one individual in their frustration. Hubbard said she stopped hanging around with them after she broke up with MacDuffy, and developed other friends. She said they never actually spoke about building bombs or shooting guns, or anything that would lead her to believe they were planning an incident such as that which occurred on 04-20-99. Hubbard said she did not believe she would be considered part of the Trench Coat Mafia, because her association was simply a girlfriend of MacDuffy's, who was an associate with some of the individuals known to be in the organization.

JC-001-006642

I asked Hubbard if she had anything else of interest that would help this investigation that she may have heard since the incident which occurred on 04-20-99. She said she has not spoken to very many of the Columbine students since she left in August of

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
Sgt. [illegible]		5074	Sgt Webb 5-28-99		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: WEBB	Case Report No: 99-7625-AA
Connecting Case Report No.: DN#3382	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 05-25-99
C ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

1998, and has very little relationship with anyone. She said the conversations she has had with individuals had not provided any information that would be of assistance.

DISPOSITION: Lead closed.

JC-001-006643

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

HUGHES, JESSICA

Send

Page ____ of ____ Pages

Case No. ____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

(Last, First, Middle Initial) Hughes Jessica		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☒ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address 8626 W. Prentice	City	County Jeffco	State Colo.	Zip Code
Residence Phone (303) 973-3080	Business Phone ( ) Student	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 6-29-81 (17)
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement Det. Dan Wyckoff	Serial No. 74042	Date 4-20-99		Time 1530 (PM) Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Shooting at Columbine		Location where statement taken: 8626 W. Prentice		

Summary of Statement:

My friend and I came back from lunch and saw a lot of kids in Leawood Park and we joined them and were talking and sitting around and we heard gun shots and saw the teachers running towards us waving their hands and yelling for us to run, so we ran into the neighborhood as fast as we could and I ran to Brett O'neill's house and about 50 people or so stayed there. I saw Dylan Klebold at prom and rode in the limo with him and sat by him at dinner. He went with Robin Anderson. its name came up and I don't know where from, but they said how he wears a black trench coat. Janna Buchl 979-3923 972-3923 knows where Robin Anderson lives.

JC-001-006645

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4, 20, 99
Date

330 PM
Time Statement Completed

Jessica Hughes
Signature of Person Making Statement

X J Hughes Father

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

0600

DIST 4, GENERAL ASSIGN DETECTIVE

Page 1 of 2 Pages

Case No.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

(Last, First, Middle Initial)		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☒ Witness ☐ Person advised		
WYCKOFF, DAN L.				
Residence Street Address: 2100 So. CLAY St.	City: DENVER	County: DENVER	State: Colo.	Zip Code: 80219
Residence Phone: (303) 937-4611	Business Phone: —	Social Security No.: —		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 74042
Business Street Address: —	City: —	County: —	State: —	Zip Code: —
Officer Taking Statement: DET. DAN WYCKOFF	Serial No.: 74042	Date: 4-20-99		Time: 1830 AM Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School.		Location where statement taken: DIST 4 Police STATION		

Summary of Statement:

ON 4-20-99 about 11:30 AM, DIST 4 officers and Detectives responded to Columbine High School. The call came out as shots being fired, people down, Jeffco needed help.

DET. Wyckoff & Rogers responded parked several blocks away and walked to the command Post at Bowles Pierce. I was ask to assist students who fled out of the school. Det Wyckoff spoke with about 6-10 students - let them use the Radio to call home. many just left messages. I then assisted in getting them reunited with Parents, family or friends. Spoke with unidentified Parents looking for their kids who weren't accounted for.

Det Wyckoff was then directed by Capt. Leary to run down a girl named Brenda Hughes who may have been the girlfriend of the shooter Dylan

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

1850 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

JC-001-006646

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

* 0 6 0 0 *

 Case #

Summary of Statement (cont.) Klebold, [redacted] myself and Det. Cossett (narcotics) responded to 8626 W. Prentice and spoke with her and her dad David Hughes. She provided both Detectives with the address of either [redacted] We then responded to that location. and discovered that Jefferson County SO. was parked in the driveway.

Several of the kids I interviewed - thought they knew the shooters. These kids were turned over to Jeffco Command Post - to be debriefed

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date [redacted]

1850 [redacted] PM
Time Statement Completed

JC-001-006647

Signature of Person Making Statement

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-UUUU
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 07-19-99
...ification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

JESSICA FLORENCE HUGHES, DOB/06-29-81

8626 West Prentice Avenue

Littleton, CO 80123

(303) 973-3080

Columbine High School Graduate-1999

KATHLEEN M. HUGHES

Same as above.

Work: Jefferson County R-1 School District

at Carmody Middle School

2050 S. Kipling

Lakewood, CO 80226

(303) 982-8930

DAVID ALLEN HUGHES

Same as above.

Work: Western Gas Resources, Inc.

12200 Pecos Street

Denver, CO

(303) 450-8421

INVESTIGATION:

On 07-19-99 at about 0920 hours, I contacted witness Jessica Florence Hughes' mother, Kathleen Hughes by telephone. Thi was in reference to the shooting that occurred at Columbine High School on 04-20-99.

JC-001-006648

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
APeterson X32	Inv	5022			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-UUUU
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 07-19-99
...cation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Kathleen Hughes advised me that on 04-20-99, her daughter, Jessica Hughes was not in the cafeteria or library, in fact, was gone from Columbine High School during the incident. Kathleen Hughes advised me that Jessica had already been interviewed by a Denver Homicide detective, since 04-20-99. Kathleen said that when the subject of the shooting at Columbine High School is brought up to Jessica, it tends to make Jessica more upset due to the fact that she has to think about incident. Kathleen said that if possible, she would prefer that Jessica Hughes not be interviewed again unless it is absolutely necessary. Due to this fact, I advised Kathleen that I will only contact Jessica in the future if it was absolutely necessary to interview her at that time.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-006649

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
APeterson x32	EW	5020			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

HUNTER, A.

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
SUPPLEMENT REPORT

DATE 06/02/99 CASE REPORT # 99AO62

CONECTING CR # JCSO 99-7625 INVESTIGATOR: G.B MUMMA

CONTROL # 3383

SUBJECT:

Andrew Raymond Hunter	DOB 031981
5951 W. Rowland Ave. Littleton, Co. 80123	303-978-0264
Columbine High School	
Mother: Joyce Hunter	303-982-4766
Father: James Hunter	303-978-3647

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 060299 I contacted Andrew by phone at his home. At that time I asked Andrew if he could tell me where he was during his 5th hour on the day of the shooting. Andrew stated that he left school at 11.10 AM to go home for lunch and get ready to go to work. While at home Andrew was watching TV and saw the shooting going on at the school, so he didn't go to work, but didn't go back to the school either Andrew stated that he went to Adam Jensen's home where he and some other kids watched the shooting on the television. I asked Andrew if there was anything else he could tell me about that day and he stated that he remembered seeing Brooks Brown when he got to his car on Fair St.. Brooks was down by the creek off Fair St by himself.

No further action taken by this Investigator.

INVESTIGATOR: _____ **DATE:** 060299

INGELS, Z.

JC-001-006652

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
SUPPLEMENT REPORT

DATE 05/25/99 | CASE REPORT # 99AO62

CONECTING CR # JCSO 99-7625 | INVESTIGATOR. G.B MUMMA

CONTROL # 3387

SUBJECT:

Zachary Joseph Ingels 6517 S. Ammons Ct. littleton, Co. 80123 Columbine High School	DOB 082882 303-932-0788
Mother: Luann Ingels Father: Samual Ingels	303-781-0956 303-266-9123

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 042599 I contacted Zachary by phone at his home. I told Zachary that I needed to ask him some questions about his whereabouts on the day of the shooting specifically where he was during 5th hour. Zachary stated that he had left school at 11:15 AM from the junior parking, and had gone to lunch at Tyler Pierces house. When they returned to the school and attempted to turn into the parking lot from Pierce St. they saw a bunch of kids running toward them, yelling and screaming that there had been a shooting, and that they needed to get out of the area. So he and Tyler left and went back to Tyler's and watched the whole mess on TV. I asked Zachary if he had seen either Harris or Klebold in the parking lot before he left, and he stated that he had not. Zachary was unable to provide any further information.

No further action taken by this Investigator.

INVESTIGATOR: _____ **DATE:** 052599

IRELAND, E.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-OOO
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-17-99
Ication X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

ERIN ELIZABETH IRELAND, DOB/07-28-82

5756 South Garland Way

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303) 979-1726

Student: Columbine High School

CARRIE IRELAND

Same as above

Bus: 4500 East 9th Avenue

Suite #160

Denver, Colorado 80220

(303) 399-9609

JOHN IRELAND

11826 Bandlon Street

Houston, Texas 77072

(713) 498-6015

INVESTIGATION:

JC-001-006655

On 6-7-99, at 1300 hours, I responded to 5756 South Garland Way to contact and interview Erin Ireland, who is a student at Columbine High School. This interview was in reference to the shooting that occurred at Columbine High School on 4-20-99

Erin Ireland advised me that on 4-20-99 she attended her classes at Columbine High School, however, she said she could not remember if she went to her first hour class on that date. Her first hour class would have been a french class with a teacher by

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 4
APeterson 432	INV	5022			

the name of Nolene Regnier. Erin said this class is located on the lower level of Columbine High School. Erin said she did attend her second hour class, which was a language arts class with Mrs. Hoffman, and Erin said she had her third hour off. She said when she got out of her language arts class on 4-20-99, at approximately 0920 hours, she went to the main office of Columbine High School on the east side of the school. Erin said she went into the office to get a parking permit for the high school. She said when she finished her business in the office, it was approximately 0950 hours. She said she walked down the main hallway and then went down the stairway to the second level or the lower level of the school and into the cafeteria. Erin said once she got down to the bottom of the stairway she selected a table that was near the bottom of the stairs. I showed Erin the diagram of the Columbine High School cafeteria and she advised me that she selected table #V on this diagram. Erin said that she was with the following students in the cafeteria: Matt Lohrentz, Pat Simington, and possibly Jeff Scott, however, she was not sure. Erin said when she was at this table she was facing in an easterly direction towards the stairway. Erin said that while seated at this table, she talked with her friends until it was time for her to go to her science class with Mr. Friesen. Erin said this class started at 10:20, and is located on the upper level of Columbine High School. Erin said she remained in this science class until approximately 11:10 on 4-20-99, and said after leaving the science class, she walked back down the stairway to the lower level of Columbine High School and waited for some friends at the bottom of the stairway. Erin said the friends she waited for were Justin Flansberg and Matt Varney. Erin said that when Justin and Matt arrived to her location they walked out of the school through the doors that are south of the cafeteria and south of the "Rebel Corner." Erin said that once exiting the school they got into Justin Flansberg's vehicle, and she said they left the parking lot and went to Southwest Plaza for lunch. Erin said that during their exit of the high school, and upon exiting the parking lot in the vehicle, she did not see any suspicious subjects, nor did she see any suspicious items. Erin said that at approximately 1145 to 1200 hours on 4-20-99 they tried to return to Columbine High School for their afternoon classes, however, were unable to do so due to the police presence in the area of the high school. Erin said they then went to Justin Flansberg's house, which is near Dakota Ridge High School, and said she called her mother, Carrie Ireland, from that location. Carrie advised that she received the call from Erin at 1320 hours on 4-20-99

I showed Erin Ireland the photographs of the duffle bag and propane tank that were later recovered in the Columbine High School cafeteria. Erin said that on her two trips to the cafeteria she did not see either item. Erin also advised me she did not see any "Trench Coat Mafia" students in the cafeteria while she was in there on 4-20-99, and she confirmed that when they are in the cafeteria they either hang-out underneath the stairway or they sit at a table on the west side of the cafeteria and play cards. Erin

said she did not recall seeing any "Trench Coat Mafia" students at either one of those locations on 4-20-99. Erin further advised that when she exited the school she did not see any "Trench Coat Mafia" students on the outside of the cafeteria or in the parking lot either.

I asked Erin Ireland what she knew about the "Trench Coat Mafia" and she advised she did not have much information about them, but she did know that the students involved with the "Trench Coat Mafia" would wear black clothing and some of them would wear trench coats. I asked Erin what she knew about Dylan Klebold and/or Eric Harris, and she said she knew nothing about either one of them and said she did not know who they were prior to the incident on 4-20-99. Erin said that she knew who Robert Perry, Robyn Anderson, and Chris Morris were. Erin said that she knew Robert Perry from a class and said that he was very tall, would wear black clothing, and a black trench coat. Erin said that Robyn Anderson was in her freshman painting class and said Chris Morris was also in the same class. Erin said that she recalled Robyn as "seemed nice" and also said she "dressed normal." She said that two years ago was when she met Chris Morris and Erin said that he always wore a black beret, and said he wore glasses, describing the lenses in them as being round shaped. Erin said that she knew David Carmen, who may possibly be a "Trench Coat Mafia" associate, however, she did not believe he was. She described David as being overweight with long hair, and said she recalls he wore a razor blade around his neck on a necklace. She said she did not recall him wearing a trench coat, but did recall that he would wear black "Marilyn Manson" T-shirts. Erin said that while she was in junior high school, she was friends with Tad Boles. Erin said that Tad always wore black, however, he didn't start wearing a trench coat until approximately 1999. I asked Erin if she recalled what any of their conversations were about, and she said she could recall Tad talking about self mutilating himself. She said when he started hanging around with the "Trench Coat Mafia" students she did not stay in contact with him and they are no longer friends. The only other piece of information she could advise me about Tad was that she recalled he had a bad temper.

JC-001-006657

Erin Ireland said that she did not have any further information about the "Trench Coat Mafia," other than that she recalled two of the members drove BMW vehicles. She said one was black and one was gray. Erin advised that the gray one was driven by a white male with long red hair. She said that's all she knew about this person. Erin said that she did not recall who drove the black BMW, but said he had "Rammeinstein" stickers on it. Erin said this is the name of a German band. She said these vehicles also had Anarchy symbols on them.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-OOO
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-17-99
ication X **First Degree Murder** Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Both Carrie Ireland and Erin Ireland advised me that they were both having troubles after the incident on 4-20-99 coping with the incident that occurred. They said up to this point they have not looked into going to any counseling or therapy. I gave both of them one of my business cards and asked them to call me in the future if they wanted to talk with a JCSO Victim Advocate. I told them I would make the necessary arrangements for them at that time. Erin Ireland also said that if she remembered any further information about the incident and/or the "Trench Coat Mafia" or its students, she would call me with that information in the future.

DISPOSITION: Case remains open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-006658

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 4 of 4
A Peterson X37	INV	522			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

0.04152":1'

99-7625
06/17/99
Erin Ireland

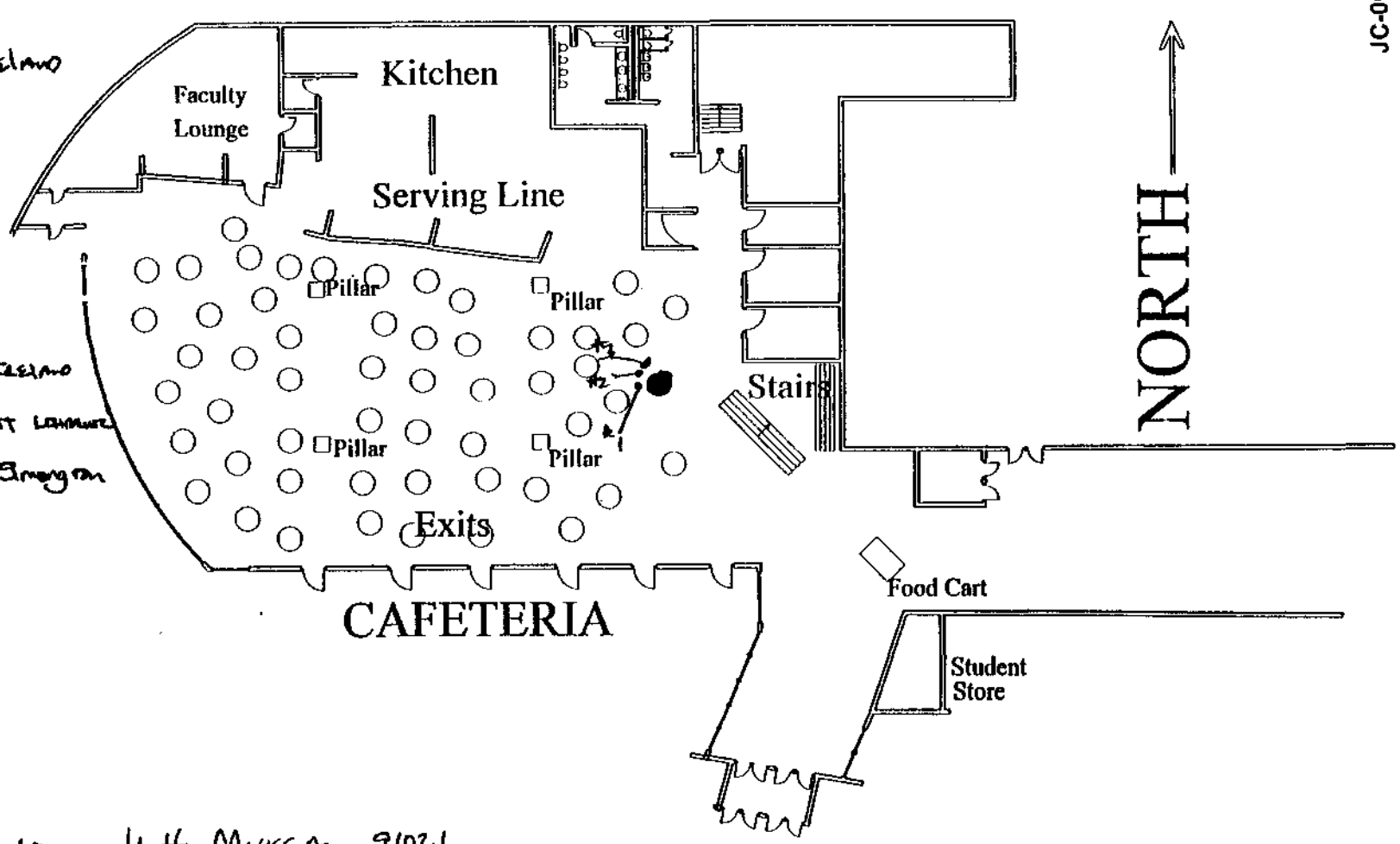

#1 Erin Ireland
#2 Matt Lohmann
#3 Pat Simpson

Detective Matt Murray 91021
Denver Police Homicide
4-26-99

JC-001-006659

99-7605
06/17/99
Erin Eastland

#1- Erin Eastland

#2- Matt Lowenhoz

#3- Pat Simington

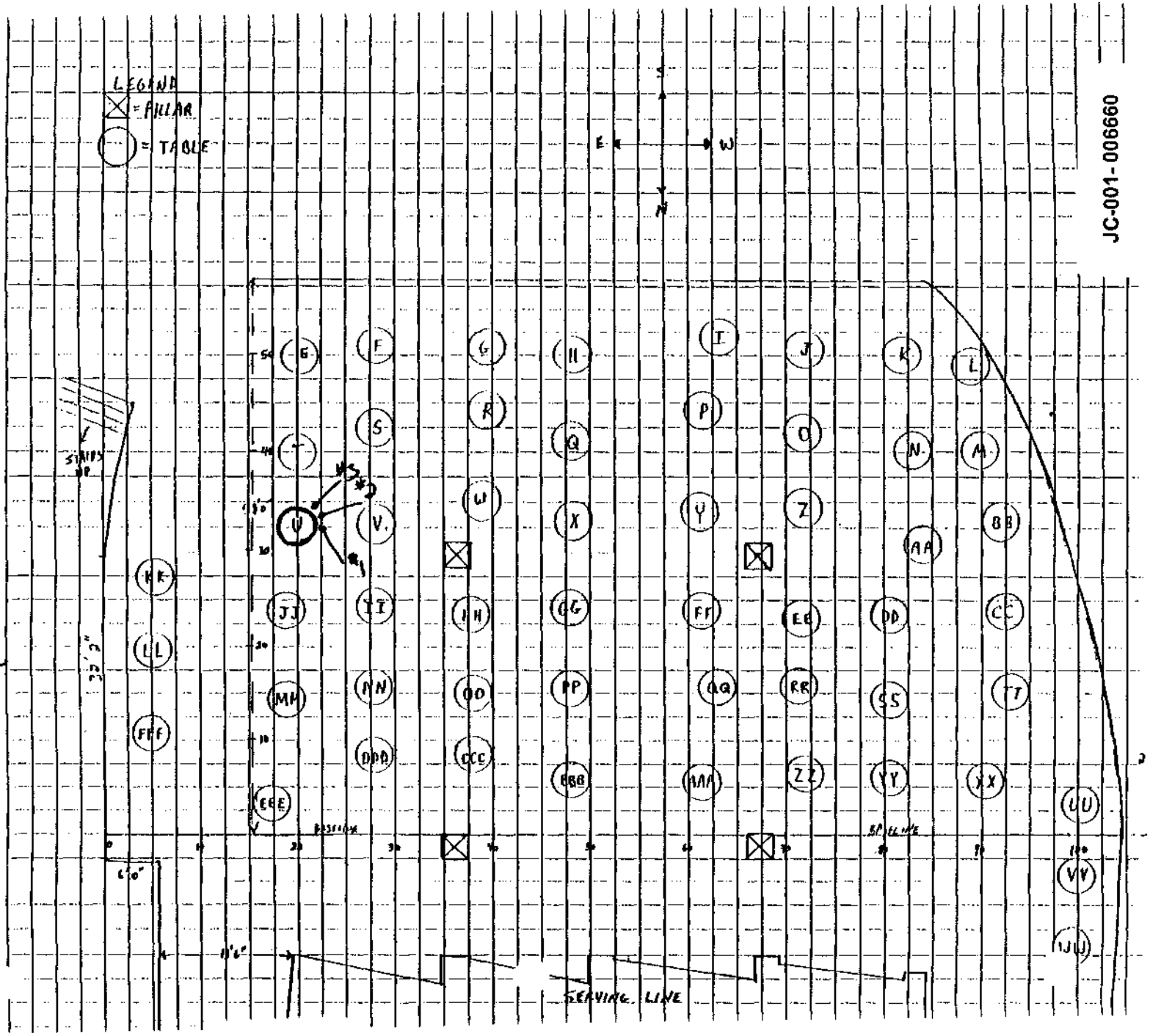

JC-001-006660

ISHINO, RYAN

JC-001-006661

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT x	Reporting Agency JCSD	Reporting Officer REKER	Case Report No 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 6-14-99
Classification Reclassification homicide	Offense Status: Open Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review Closure

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Narrative:

Interview with Ryan Ishino
6676 W. Leawood Ave.
798-6505

Ishino states that he was in the cafeteria from 10:20 until 11:10 when he went out the main student entrance and along with Dave Deidel and Kelly Dixon they left the school and went out lunch at the mall.

At this time Ishino states that he saw nothing unusual and did not see any suspicious persons.

Ishino added that he had been in the cafeteria 2nd hour and that he saw no unusual bags at that time.

Ishino was sitting at table E or F when he was in the cafeteria and that he was wearing a white shirt and blue jeans with a white hat.

Ishino was unable to provide any further information and the interview was concluded.

JC-001-006662

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of

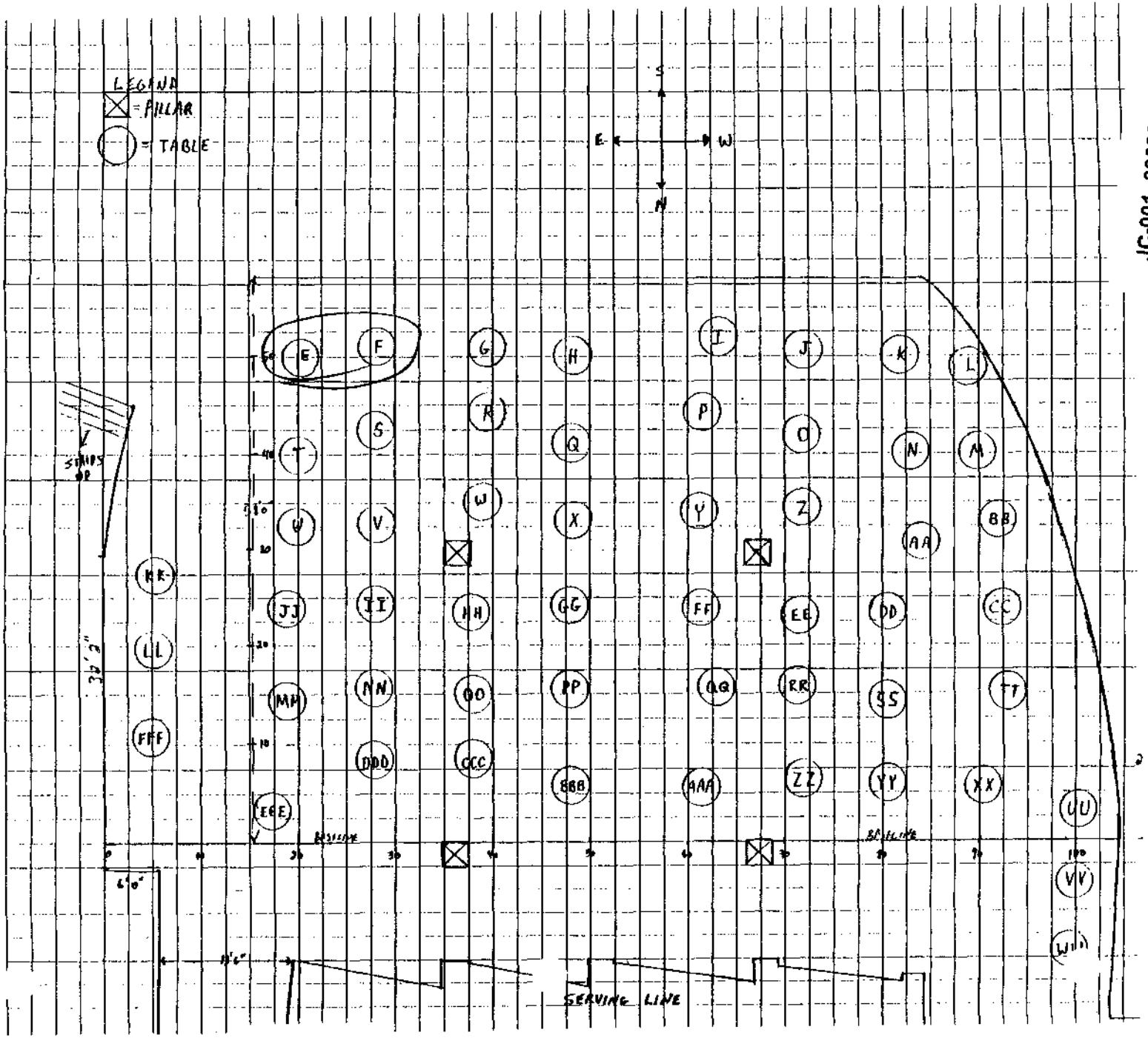

JC-001-006663

01H 51

IVERSON, L.

JC-001-006664

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ZIMMERMAN	Case Report No 99-7625-MM
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-26-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESSES:

Laura Iverson, dob/11-20-80

7133 West Weaver Place

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303)971-0409

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-25-99, I was assigned control number 3388, in order to interview Columbine High School student Laura Iverson who has fifth period free.

On 05-26-99, at about 0940 hours, I contacted Laura Iverson at the phone number listed on her school emergency card, 971-0409

I asked Iverson to tell me about her day on 04-20-99. She stated she had not been at the school when it was "happening." Iverson stated her school schedule was as follows:

Zero Period - Bowling

Second Period - Analytical Reading

Third Period - Physics

Fourth Period - Math

Fifth Period - Free

Sixth Period - Learning Lab

I asked Iverson if on 04-20-99, she had seen either Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris at her bowling class. She stated she didn't recall She stated she and another friend were about ten minutes late, and as a result were not able to bowl, but ended up only being able to sit inside the bowling alley. She said she did not specifically remember seeing either Harris or Klebold, but had not been looking for them. I asked Iverson about seeing either Harris or Klebold's cars. Again she stated she had not seen them, but had not been looking for them either.

JC-001-006665

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	X-31	0174			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ZIMMERMAN	Case Report No 99-7625-MM
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-26-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Iverson stated her Math class was over at about 1110 hours. She stated she then went downstairs to the commons area to meet her friend, Heather Apperson. She stated that she and Apperson walked outside the doors and argued about whether they were going to lunch or not. She stated after a few moments, she (Iverson) walked out to her parking spot, #299, in the Senior lot. She stated that Apperson walked to her own car in the Junior lot. Iverson stated when she was outside, she did not see anything unusual, nor did she hear anything unusual.

Iverson stated she did know Harris and Klebold from her Bowling class, but does not specifically remember seeing either one of them on 04-20-99.

Iverson agreed to contact me if she recalled any other information.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-006666

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	X31	076			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

JACKSON, LINDSAY

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
	JCSO	M. Russell	99-7625
Con cting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-14-99
Classification Re cation	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest / Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded		Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Narrative: Re: Control number: 3142

Lindsay Jackson
6448 S. Harlan Way
Littleton, CO
303-798-5339

On 05-14-99, Jackson was interviewed at her residence with her mother in attendance. She noted being a junior at C.H.S., and confirmed being in attendance at school on 04-20-99. She acknowledged being assigned to "A" lunch, but explained she was not at lunch on 04-20-99, as she and Elizabeth Schiefer had left school grounds after 4th hour, and had driven to the King Soopers at Pierce and Coal Mine to pick up their prom pictures which had been there for development. Prior to leaving school, however, they had walked into the cafeteria commons area and had visited a short time with friends. They had exited the south door from the cafeteria into the parking lot where her vehicle had been located. She observed no suspicious activity in this area, nor did she recall anyone carrying any large items into the cafeteria.

When they returned to school, they discovered Pierce Street to be closed by police officers. She had driven a b- way to Leawood Park, and upon arrival at that location, had been told that a shooting had occurred at the school. She remained with students at that location.

She noted that soon after the incident, she had talked with another student at the school, Emily Paletta, who advised having been told by Alex Marsh, that she had discontinued her association with the TCM "2-3 months ago", following them being involved in some activities she did not approve of.

Jackson also advised that during recent class sessions at Chatfield High School, she had occasion to be in a class with Alex Marsh, at which time she tried to defend the actions of Harris and Klebold.

Jackson utilizes the internet, and provided her e mail address as Aj3lindsay@aol.com.

JC-001-006668

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
	For			

CONTROL #

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	WIZIECK	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		9-1-99

Classification / Reclassification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure
☒ 10 MURDER	☒ / ☐	☐ / ☐	☐ / ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

JACKSON, LINDSAY JEAN DOB 012483 9792885
5160 S INDEPENDENCE ST LITTLETON CO 80123

INVESTIGATION

ABOUT 1035 HRS I CONDUCTED A PHONE INTERVIEW WITH (W) JACKSON. SHE SAID SHE GOT INTO HER MOMS CAR - MOM PICKED HER UP FROM SCHOOL TO GO OUT TO LUNCH. AS THEY DROVE OUT OF THE NORTH PARKING LOT THEY HEARD WHAT SOUNDED LIKE A COUPLE BACKFIRES. THEY LEFT THE AREA. SHE HAD NO ADDED INFORMATION - DID NOT PERSONALLY KNOW SUSPECTS.

DISPO OPEN

JC-001-006669

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page / of
Don Mlynick		3207	090199		1 / 1

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 6/82)

OK-140401 (937510) Reynolds - Reynolds

JACKSON, NICHOLAS

JC-001-006670

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ZIMMERMAN	Case Report No: 99-7625-QQ
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 06-07-99
...fication X **First Degree Murder**	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

NICHOLAS JACKSON, DOB/10-26-80

8152 West Frost Avenue

Littleton, Colorado 80128

(303) 972-2132

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-25-99, I was assigned control #3415 to interview Nicholas Jackson, a Columbine High School student who had fifth period free.

On 05-28-99, at 0945 hours, I contacted Jackson at the home phone number listed on his emergency card from Columbine High School. I told Jackson that I wanted to speak with him reference 04-20-99 and the incident at Columbine High School. I told Jackson that I was trying to determine where students were located at the time of the incident, and specifically where he might have been. Jackson stated that he goes home for lunch every day.

Jackson stated that when he came in for first hour, around "7 something," he thought that Dylan Klebold's BMW with a "Ramstein" sticker was in the parking lot, but stated he was not positive Jackson stated that during fourth hour he has Intro to Windows in the business hall. He stated that he had come out through the commons by the cafeteria, entered the senior parking lot and had gone to his car in space #131. He stated that he had not seen anything unusual in the cafeteria or at any other location I asked him if he had seen any large duffle bags in the cafeteria, and he stated he had not. I asked Jackson if he had seen or heard anything unusual when he was outside entering his vehicle. Again Jackson stated he had not.

JC-001-006671

I asked Nicholas Jackson if he knew either Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris. He stated that he knew them by sight, but did not know them personally. I asked Jackson if he had seen either Klebold or Harris' cars when he left for lunch, and he stated that he was not sure and that he did not remember. I asked Jackson if he had attempted to return to the school. He stated he had still been with his friends, Kyle Barnes and Dustin Thurman, when they heard about it. He stated that they got in the car to go look for

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	K31	0776			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ZIMMERMAN	Case Report No 99-7625-QQ
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-07-99
C ation X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Jackson's brother and Thurman's sister, but stated he had been unable to return to the school itself.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-006672

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
CZimmerman	X-31	01910			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

JACOBSON, K.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ZIMMERMAN	Case Report No 99-7625-LL
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-26-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESSES:

Kara Jacobson, dob/09-17-80

9398 West Brittany Avenue

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303)932-0678

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-25-99, I was assigned control number 3416. Jacobson was a student at Columbine High School on 04-20-99, and had fifth period free.

On 05-26-99, at 0945 hours, I spoke with Kara Jacobson by phone at the home phone number listed on her school emergency card, (303)932-0678. Jacobson stated that she did attend school on 04-20-99 She stated her schedule was as follows:

First Period - Math

Second Period - English

Third Period - Psychology

Fourth Period - Philosophy

Fifth Period - Free

Sixth Period - Ceramics

Jacobson stated her day went as usual. She stated she left her philosophy class at about 1110 hours, and went to her car immediately, as she had to go home to get some things from home. Jacobson stated she parks in the Senior parking lot in space #413 "or something." She stated she did not notice anything unusual in the parking lot. She stated at an unknown time, she tried to come back to school, but the roads were blocked and she could not return.

JC-001-006674

According to the school parking lot graph, there is no #413 I did notice a parking spot labeled #114 with Jacobson's name on

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	X 31	0776			

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ZIMMERMAN	Case Report No 99-7625-LL
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-26-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

it.

I asked Jacobson if she knew either Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris. Jacobson stated she knew who Harris was, but did not know either one of them.

Jacobson stated she could provide no further information, and stated if she thought of anything else, she would contact me.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-006675

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	X-3	0176			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

JANES, CORRINN

JC-001-006676

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MOORE, C.	Case Report No: 99-7625-YYY
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 06-21-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

CORRINN JANES, DOB/02-15-81
8012 West Chestnut Way
Littleton, Colorado 80128
(303) 978-9539

INVESTIGATION:

On 5-25-99, I was assigned lead number 3417 to contact Corrinn Janes, a Columbine High School student on 4-20-99, who had fifth period free.

On 6-21-99, at about 0855 hours, I was able to contact Janes at her listed home phone number of (303) 978-9539. I told Janes that I was talking to Columbine High School students reference what they might have seen or heard on 4-20-99. Janes stated that she had been at school on 4-20-99, but left to start work. prior to the incident. She stated that her fourth period class was creative writing with Ms. Kelley. I asked her where she went as she left that class. She stated she walked out past the gym room and then outside and down the outside cement stairs towards the senior parking lot. Janes stated she parked in the senior parking lot, however, she cannot remember what space number it was. I asked her if she noticed anything unusual in the parking lot or as she exited. She stated she did not notice anything unusual. I asked her if she noticed any cars parked in unusual locations, and she stated she did not. I asked Janes if she had been through the cafeteria at any point during the day. She stated she hadn't. She stated she was supposed to meet a friend there earlier, but had changed her mind and not gone to the cafeteria.

I asked Janes if she knew either Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris. She stated she knew both and had both in her creative writing class I asked her if she had any conversations with them, and she stated she hadn't, that they were a little strange. I asked her if she recognized their vehicles. She stated that normally she saw them when she went down the outside stairs. She stated that Harris had a grayish type car and they were normally near the vehicles when she left. She stated they're normally parked at the bottom

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	JC-001-006677	Page 1 of 2
D Moore	X-31	0746			

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer MOORE, C.	Case Report No 99-7625-YYY
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-21-99
Classification X **First Degree Murder** Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

of the stairs. She stated they were not in class on 4-20-99. I asked her if she noticed their vehicles being there, and she stated she had not. I asked her if she had seen them at any point during the day on 4-20-99, and she stated she had not. I asked her if there was anything else about them or having had them in class. She stated they talked about death a lot. She stated that Harris had talked about war. Janes stated she specifically recalled a project where you had to personify an inanimate object. She recalled hearing Harris read his paper in which he talked about being a shotgun shell.

I asked Janes if there was anything she had either heard or seen prior to or since the incident which she believed might assist us. She stated there was not.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-006678

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
C Moore	K-31	0776			

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

JENNINGS, ERICKA

JC-001-006679

CONTROL # 4952

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	WYGANT, S.K.	99-7025

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		08 06 99

Classification ☑ 1° MURDER
Reclassification ☐

Offense Status: Open ☑ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:
ERICKA JENNINGS: 2-27-81
ADDRESS: 6097 S. MARSHAL DR. LITTLETON, CO. 80123
PHONE: 303 643 3162 / 303-649-2551
STUDENT: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

INVESTIGATION:

I TELEPHONICALLY INTERVIEWED ERICKA JENNINGS ON 8-6-99. JENNINGS IS A STUDENT AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. JENNINGS VERIFIED THAT SHE WAS AT LUNCH WITH CHRISTOPHER FRIESEN ON 04-20-99. SHE LEFT SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1115 AND WENT TO SUBWAY WITH CHRISTOPHER.
WHEN SHE RETURNED TO SCHOOL, SHE SAW THE POLICE, AND COMMOTION AT THE SCHOOL, SHE WENT TO LEWOOD PARK.
JENNINGS REPORTED HEARING LOUD NOISES AT THE PARK. SHE LEFT LEWOOD PARK AND WENT TO GRANT RANCH AND WATCHED T.V. AT A FRIENDS HOUSE, SHE THE WENT TO HER RESIDENCE.
JENNINGS DENIED HAVING ANY PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF THIS INCIDENT.

DISPOSITION
CASE OPEN

JC-001-006680

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
S.K. Wygant	—	1001	080699		

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

OK 140401 (KI7510) Reynolds + Reynolds

JENSSEN, ADAM

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-MM
Connecting Case Report No: DN #3929	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 06-07-99
C ation X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

JENSSEN, ADAM, DOB/11-15-80

6285 West Coal Mine Place

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303) 932-0924

Bus: Student/Columbine High School

(PARENTAL INFORMATION)

JENSSEN, LINDA, DOB/07-04-49

Same as above

Bus: (303) 979-2243

JENSSEN, LLOYD, DOB/07-10-50

Same as above

Bus· (303) 973-8444

INVESTIGATION:

On June 7, 1999, between the hours of 1050 and 1100, I had an opportunity to speak with Adam Jenssen in reference to the incident that occurred at Columbine High School on April 20, 1999.

JC-001-006682

I contacted Adam to determine if he was in the school cafeteria for his assigned lunch period, "A." Upon contacting Adam, he proceeded to tell me that he had left the high school at about 1115 hours after his fourth period class, telling me that he walked out the west doors from the main hallway and went into the senior parking lot where he got into his vehicle and left campus, where he proceeded home and ate lunch. Adam told me that he did not observe any gunmen when he exited from the west doors

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	INTA	0057	6-7-099		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-MM
Connecting Case Report No DN #3929	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-07-99
C' ation X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

and proceeded out into the parking lot, nor did he hear any gunshots or hear any explosions. He had left the school prior to the incident occurring. Adam also explained that he had heard through friends about the questions concerning the two large duffle bags that were located down in the cafeteria area. He told me he did not make it down into the cafeteria and he did not observe the two large duffle bags. Adam had no additional information to provide reference this incident since he left campus prior to the incident occurring.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

FBI case #4-DN-57419/DN #3929

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-006683

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	ERZEN	0057			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

JOHNSON, BRAD

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-RR
Connecting Case Report No: DN# 3926	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 06-10-99
Cla ion X FIRST DEGREE MURDER; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

Johnson, Brad, dob/07-21-80
7571 South Estes Street
Littleton, Colorado 80128
(303)979-1336
Graduate of Columbine High School

Johnson, Derek, dob/06-04-82
same as above
Student at Columbine High School

(Parental Information):

Johnson, Cindy L.
same as above

hnson, Scott
same as above / Work: (303)979-0105

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-07-99, at about 1127 hours, I attempted to contact Brad Johnson in order to determine if he was in the cafeteria at Columbine High School on 04-20-99, for his scheduled lunch period A.

I contacted Brad Johnson's younger brother, Derek Johnson, who told me that Brad Johnson was unavailable at this time, and that he had moved to the State of Arizona where he will be attending college later this Fall. Derek Johnson was asked if he knew if his brother was in the school cafeteria on 04-20-99. Derek Johnson said Brad Johnson had left prior to the incident, and that he was off campus, thus he had no information that he provided the family reference the incident.

I spoke with Brad Johnson's mother, Cindy Johnson, who confirmed this information that her son, Brad Johnson, was off campus, and he had no additional information reference the incident.

JC-001-006685

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	INTEL	0037	06/16/99		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-RR
Connecting Case Report No: DN# 3926	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 06-10-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

FBI Case #4-DN-57419/DN#3926

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-006686

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
Larry Erzen	EVEL	0057			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

JOHNSON, TOM

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ESTER	Case Report No: 99-7625-L
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE H.S.		Date This Report: 7-2-99
ation X 1/MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
ification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

THOMAS JOHNSON, DOB/12-949

10056 W ROLLAND PL.

LITTLETON, CO

303-972-3359

PSYCHOLOGY TEACHER

COLUMBINE H.S.

INVESTIGATION

On Friday, 7-2-99, at approximately 1010 hours, witness Johnson returned my phone call to my office. I asked him to provide me with any information relevant to the incident which occurred on 4-20-99

Johnson advised he was with fellow teacher Rick Bath and had gone to the 7-11 at Platte Canyon and Depew to buy a lottery ticket. He said shortly after that time, around noon or a few minutes after, he had returned to the area of Columbine H.S. but could not get into the area because police and fire vehicles were not allowing access. He said he had contacted a student known to him as Brooks Brown on one of the side streets, adjacent to the school, and where at that time Brooks had motioned them over to him. When inquiring as to what was going on Brooks said that he had seen Eric Harris in the parking lot and he was carrying a duffel bag, and he (Eric) had made a statement to Brooks something to the effect of "Get out of here I like you." Johnson indicated Brooks seemed visibly upset and shaken, but said Brooks did not provide any more information to them at that time. Johnson stated, not knowing really what was happening he and Rick Bath drove to the area of Clement Park and had parked the vehicle and stayed in the Clement Park area just observing police activity. Johnson said he did not see anything unusual, specifically persons with guns, any explosions, any unusual noises, or smoke coming from the area of the school. He stated he just basically milled around the park area with Rich Bath, and a former teacher, Chuck Herring. He stated shortly after 1700 hours he had taken Chuck Herring home and also transported Rick Bath to his wife's work location so he could be taken home, because both Chuck Herring and Rick Bath's vehicles were in the teacher's parking lot and could not be released during that time. Witness Johnson did not provide any other information other than he had both Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold in his 5th hour psychology class, and did not have any clue that they would do this or were capable of doing this, meaning the activity that took place in the school. Witness Johnson could provide no further information.

JC-001-006688

Offi... Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
K.D. Ester	X20	3209			

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

THOMAS E. JOHNSON
10056 W. ROWLAND PL.
LITTLETON, CO
80127-3437

(303) 972-3359

04/21/99

Captain Harris
Jefferson County Sheriff's Department
Golden, CO

Dear Captain Harris,

As an introduction, I teach psychology at Columbine High School. Both Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold were enrolled in my 5th hour psychology class this semester.

I attended a meeting this morning where the staff was asked to provide a list of students connected, in some fashion, to Harris and Klebold. This is what I have:

Computer/Video Production: (current students at CHS unless noted)

Gary Talacka – Video instructor
Zach Heckler
Nate Dykeman
Tim Kastle
Joel McCormick
Ryan Selchert
Jeff Hulse
John Ladd
Mollie Weksler
Holly Turner
James Davis
Eric Andreano
Yoshi Carroll
Andy Robinson
Brooks Brown
Richard Long – Chairman, Technology Department
Peggy Dodd - Aide, Tech Lab
Chris Tabaldo – current drop-out and a hacker

Black coat group:

Robert Perry, a transfer from Golden High School and currently not attending CHS, is around CHS a great deal of the day. He is in the same mode, as Harris and Klebold. The word that I get from the kids is that his father is a collector and has an arsenal.

5th hour psychology:

A class list will follow under a separate fax. Note the names, Harris, Klebold, Dykeman and Kastle. Also from this list, please note **Kristi Epling**. She is very smart and knows something about what went down. I found her upset, yesterday in Clement Park, and she intimated that she knew that it might be going down.

Brooks Brown: As I reported to a Lakewood Police-person as the scene, Brooks Brown flagged me down. My passenger was Rick Bath, teacher at CHS. Brooks said that he had seen Eric coming into Columbine carrying a strange duffel bag. Brooks was told to leave the scene to avoid being injured. as he related. I personally believe that he knows much more.

If you contact any of the above; as a courtesy, I am requesting that you leave my name out of your contact. The students will stop trusting me and I will be unable to provide you with additional information.

If you have additional questions; then, please contact me at (303) 982-4447.

Thank you

Sincerely,

Thomas E. Johnson

TJ JOHNSON
Columbine High School

April 21, 1999
2nd Semester 1999

Period 5
Psychology

POINTS EARNED

ASSIGNMENT NUMBER:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
ASSIGNMENT CATEGORY:	EC	TS	AP	AP	EC	HW	TS	AP	TS	AP	EC	IP	IP	TS	IP	AP				
ASSIGNMENT VALUE:	0	100	45	50	0	25	100	40	100	50	0	190	10	100	20	70				
1. Baker Rachel	5	84	45	45	25	25	90	40	83	45	40	190	10	85	20	70				
2. Cooley Sabrina	0	53	0	0	0		77	0	84	0	0	185	10	73	20	35				
3. Dykeman Nate	0	77	45	42	0		62	30	71	40	0	180	10	64	20	50				
4. Epling Kristi	10	93	20	25	25	20	98	20	95	25	25	190	10	79	20	35				
5. Ericson Jaime	10	91	45	40	0	20	98	50	84	50	0	190	10	94	20	65				
6. Foss Nick	10	74	40	29	0	20	81	35	76	37	40	185	10	76	20	65				
7. Goodwin Rachael	5	102	45	50	0	25	100	40	95	50	0	190	10	91	20	45				
8. Grant Jennifer	5	98	45	35	25	25	100	40	84	50	0	190	10	88	20	65				
9. Harris Eric	10	91	45	45	25	25	98	35	97	50	0	190	10	82	20	70				
10. Harrison Dustin	10	88	22	25	0		75	20	76	25	40	185	10	76	20	35				
11. Kastle Tim	7	58	32	47	25		83	35	50	32	40	140	10	48	20	62				
12. Klebold Dylan	10	88	45	45	0		85	30	87	50	0	190	10		20	50				
13. McGrath Ryan	5	81	0	0	0		75	0	74	0	40	180	10	52	20	0				
14. Smalley Jessica	5	70	40	50	0		98	30	84		0	180	10	79	20	62				
AVERAGE SCORES:	N/A	82	34	34	N/A	11	87	29	80	32	N/A	183	10	71	20	51				
AVERAGE PERCENTS:	N/A	82	74	68	N/A	46	87	72	80	65	N/A	96	100	71	100	73				

ASSIGNMENTS

1. bookcover
2. Test # 1 01/22
3. Participation thru 1/29/99
4. Participation thru 02/05/98
5. Valentine's Day Cards - Brain
6. Blind Walk Paper
7. Test #2
8. Participation 02/19
9. Test # 3 02/25
10. Partjicipation thru 03/05
11. Bake Sale
12. PowerPoint Presentations / WC
13. PP Evaluation
14. Test #5
15. KDM Skits
16. Participation thru 04/02
17. _____
18. _____
19. _____
20. _____

CATEGORIES

1. AP: PARTICIPATION = TPTS
2. TS: TEST SCORES = TPTS
3. HW: HOMEWORK = TPTS
4. IP: IN CLASS PRESENT = TPTS
5. EC: EXTRA CREDIT = TPTS
6. ___: _____ = ____%
7. ___: _____ = ____%
8. ___: _____ = ____%
9. ___: _____ = ____%
10. ___: _____ = ____%

TJ JOHNSON
Columbine High School

April 21, 1999
2nd Semester 1999

Period 5
Psychology

BY THE ROSTER

21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40

900=100.0=A	
882= 98.0=A	Baker
537= 59.6=F	Cooley
700= 77.7=C	Dykeman
790= 87.7=B	Epling
867= 96.3=A	Ericson
798= 88.6=B	Foss
868= 96.4=A	Goodwin
880= 97.7=A	Grant
891= 99.0=A	Harris
707= 78.5=C	Harrison
689= 76.5=C	Kastle
710= 78.8=C	Kiebold
537= 59.6=F	McGrath
728= 80.8=B	Smalley

CLASS MEAN: 84.0%=B

ASSIGNMENTS

21.
22.
23.
24.
25.
26.
27.
28.
29.
30.
31.
32.
33.
34.
35.
36.
37.
38.
39.
40.

ABBREVIATIONS

__: Incomplete (computed as a 0)
TR: Truant (and computed as a 0)
CH: Cheating (and computed as a 0)
EX: Excused Scores (not computed)
DR: Dropped Scores (not computed)
1:
2:
3:
4:
5:

JOHNSTON, MARY

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
JCSO	Lock	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	TOWNSEND	060799

Classification ☒	Offense Status: Open ☒	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐ HOMICIDE	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

JOHNSTON, MARY 052082
6677 W FROST AVE
LTN, CO 80123
303-979-1372

CONTROL NUMBER 3925

INVESTIGATION

I SPOKE WITH MARY REGARDING THE SHOOTING ON APRIL 20. SHE SAID THAT SHE LEFT SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1120HRS AND DOES NOT KNOW WHAT HAPPENED IN THE SCHOOL. SHE SAID THAT SHE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA AT TIME ON APRIL 20.

DISPOSITION
OPEN

JC-001-006694

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page ___ of ___
[signature]	HMDTF	59			

81-ASAF 3 (Rev 5/82)

OK 140401 (X97510) Reynolds - Reynolds

JONES, CHRISTOPHER

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	BROOKS	99-7625-BBB
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
	COLUMBINE		06-09-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

Christopher A. Jones / DOB 090380

8339 West Calhoun Drive

Littleton, Colorado 80123

303-979-7582

Columbine High School / 12th grade

5th Period: Photography class

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-09-99, at about 2:20 p.m., I conducted a telephone interview with CHS student Christopher Jones as follow up on DN3911.

Christopher told me that on 04-20-99, he left Columbine High School following his second period class which ended at about 9:10 a.m. Christopher said that he had two free periods following his second period, and that he drove home as part of his normal routine. Christopher said that he routinely drove back to school for his fifth period class, which started at 11:15 a.m., and had done so that day but was running late. Christopher said that by the time he arrived back at the school at about 11:35 a.m., most of the streets had been blocked off. Christopher said that he parked his car in the neighborhood south of the school, and remained in that area to await word from his brother, also a CHS student. Christopher said that his brother paged him shortly thereafter from home. Christopher said that he never heard any gunshots or explosions, nor did he see any shooter(s). The interview concluded at about 9:14 a.m.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC-001-006696

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
BWB	INV.	0585			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

JONES, L.

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
SUPPLEMENT REPORT

DATE 6/1/99 CASE REPORT # 99AO62

CONECTING CR # JCSO 99-7625 INVESTIGATOR: G.B. MUMMA

CONTROL # 3422

SUBJECT:

Landon Mark Jones	DOB 100881
10727 W. Roxbury Ave. Littleton, Co. 80127	303-973-0728
Columbine High School	
Mother: Sheryl Jones	303-97907582
Father: Richard Jones	303-236-0414
Attorney: Mary Lee	303-980-0059

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 060199 I left a message at the Jones residence by phone, requesting that Landon call me back in reference to his whereabouts during his 5th hour on the day of the shooting. I received a phone call back from Mary Lee, Landon's attorney in another matter At that time Mary stated that she wanted to ask the questions of Landon, rather than me interview him. I told Mary what I needed and she called Landon. Mary again returned my call and told me that Landon had left school at 11:10 AM and had gone to the Burger King at Ottawa and Pierce for lunch, and never got back to the school due to the roadblock. Mary went on to say that Landon saw and heard nothing

No further action taken by this Investigator.

INVESTIGATOR: _____ **DATE:** 060199

JUNG, C.

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
SUPPLEMENT REPORT

DATE 05/26/99 | CASE REPORT # 99AO62

CONECTING CR # JCSO 99-7625 | INVESTIGATOR: G.B. MUMMA

CONTROL # 3424

SUBJECT:

Christopher M. Jung — DOB 071780
5739 S. Depew Cir. Littleton, Co. — 303-798-0321
Columbine High School

Mother: Debbie Jung — 303-831-7044
Father: Jerre Jung — (H) 303-973-2064 (W) 982-2064

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 052699 I contacted Christopher by phone at his home. At that time I asked Christopher if he could tell me where he was during his 5th hour the day of the shooting. Christopher stated that he had been at his marketing class banquet during his 1st and 2nd hours, then after that he and Holly Turner left for Breckenridge to go snowboarding. Christopher stated that he didn't know about the shooting until he got home.

No further action taken by this Investigator

INVESTIGATOR: _____ **DATE:** 052699

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

99-7625

STUDENT FACULTY
NOT ON LOCATION

K-O

JC-001-006701

KASCH, LINDSAY

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	Lock	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	TOWNSEND	060899

Classification ☑	Offense Status: Open ☑	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐ HOMICIDE	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

KASCH, LINDSAY 11 0982
5739 S IRIS WAY
LTN CO 80123
303-979-9233

CONTROL NUMBER 3924

INVESTIGATION

I SPOKE WITH LINDSAY REFERENCE THE SHOOTING ON APRIL 20. SHE SAID THAT SHE WAS HOME SICK ON APRIL 20 AND DOES NOT KNOW ABOUT ANYTHING THAT HAPPENED AT THE SCHOOL.

DISPOSITION
OPEN

JC-001-006703

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page ___ of ___
	WMTF	59			

SI ASAF 3 (Rev. 5/92)

OK 140401 (3751-3) Remplate - Remcade

KEATING, LIZ

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: OBBEMA	Case Report No: 99-7625-X
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-28-99
Classification X First Degree Murder / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X, Exceptionally Cleared ☐, Cleared by Arrest ☐, Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐, Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

DN # 3586

LIZ KEATING

6500 West Mansfield #53

Denver, Colorado 80235

(303) 763-4774

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-27-99, at about 1530 hours, I interviewed Liz Keating over the phone. Keating is the librarian for Columbine High School. I asked her to recount for me her activities and observations on 04-20-99.

Keating stated she arrived at the school and opened the library between 0615 and 0630 hours. She parked her car by the boilers, which is on the second level near the west entrance. Keating stated she opens the library early for students who get dropped off early. I asked her what students were in the library early on 4-20-99. Keating could not recall. She stated that Carol Weld would probably know. Weld is her assistant.

Keating did say she thought that Brea Pasquale was in the library that morning. Keating states that often Brooks Brown comes into the library early, but she does not recall him coming in early that morning. Keating's two assistance, Carole Weld and Lois Kean are her assistants and they arrived at 0700 hours. I asked Keating if she went down to the cafeteria at any time during the early morning hours. She stated she did not. She stated that about 1000 hours she briefly went down to the school store. I asked her if she noticed anything odd at that time or noticed anyone carrying anything heavy. She stated she did not.

I asked Keating if anything unusual happened the morning of 4-20-99, other than the shooting. She stated that their brand new security system in the library, which is only six months old, was continually activating. She stated the problem was going on all day Monday the 19th and continued the morning of the 20th. She stated they never had a problem prior to that with the

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
R Obbema	MV	5069		JC-001-006705	

ORIGINAL — INVESTIGATOR — VICTIM SERVICES — OTHER

SAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer OBBEMA	Case Report No 99-7625-X
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-28-99
Classification X First Degree Murder / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

system. When the students would walk through the detectors the alarm would activate. They would check the students to see if they had anything on them that they were not suppose to have, but nothing came of the searches. Keating states that the system resets itself.

About 1115 hours, Keating went to lunch with three other teachers, Cindy Hoffman, Barb Haricawa, and Mary Swanson. Keating states that she has two dogs at home and she generally goes home during her lunch hour to let them out. That day she and the three other teachers went to her home. She stated that she exited the building by going down the hallway into the custodians office. She saw nothing out of the ordinary and heard no loud noises. She does not remember seeing anyone when she left the building.

When Keating returned she was driving east on West Bowles Ave. and noticed several students running up to her car. She saw two of her student assistants, whose names she could not recall. She stated that the students told her that there was a shooting n the school and that "Dylan and Eric" were the ones shooting. Keating told me that she was not sure whether or not the students mentioned [redacted] Keating stated she took the two student assistants home and then returned with the other teachers to Leawood Elementary to assist with the students being evacuated there.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC-001-006706

O. Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	INV	5267			

ORIGINAL — INVESTIGATOR — VICTIM SERVICES — OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

KEEFE, SHANNON

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3923

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274 **Information Received Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ATANASIO (Last Name) RUSSELL (First Name) INVESTIGATIONS/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SHANNON KEEFE IS ON 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3923

Lead: INTERVIEW SHANNON KEEFE. 5723 W MAPLEWOOD DR. LTN, CO 80123 730-8060.

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 3:57 PM

Disposition: SHANNON KEEFES FAMILY MOVED. UNKNOWN WHERE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☒ **Date:** 06/21/1999

JC-001-006708

KEHM, J,

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
SUPPLEMENT REPORT

DATE 05/26/99 | CASE REPORT # 99AO62

CONECTING CR # JCSO 99-7625 | INVESTIGATOR: G.B. MUMMA

CONTROL # 3421

SUBJECT:

Justin Landon Kehm 7318 S. Ingalls Wy. Littleton, Co. 80128 Columbine High School	DOB 042381 303-973-2680
Mother: Linda Kehm Father: Alvin Kehm	303-399-8020 303-861-6291

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 052499 I contacted Justin at home by phone. At that time I asked Justin if he could tell me where he had been during his 5th hour on the day of the shooting. Justin stated that he "ditched" his classes after 1st hour, and was never at school that day. I asked Justin what class he had been at in his 1st hour. Justin stated that he had been at his bowling class at the AMF bowling ally at Federal and Bellview, the class started at 6:15 AM. I asked Justin if he knew Harris or Klebold, and he stated that when he got to class he saw Dylan talking to Nate Dykeman, near the front doors but he didn't remember seeing him after about 7 or 7:10 AM. I asked Justin if he saw Eric and he stated no. I asked Justin if he could tell me what Dylan was wearing, and Justin stated that he thought he had on black cargo pants and a gray T-shirt, but he couldn't remember for sure I asked Justin where he went from there and he stated that he had gone to the Bagel stop with friends. Justin was unable to provide any further information.

No further action taken by this Investigator.

INVESTIGATOR: _____ **DATE:** 052699

KEILMAN, C.

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
SUPPLEMENT REPORT

DATE 05/26/99 CASE REPORT # 99AO62

CONECTING CR # JCSO 99-7625 INVESTIGATOR: G.B. MUMMA

CONTROL # 3425

SUBJECT:

Christopher G. Keilman DOB 042281
7408 S. Alkire St. #205 Littleton, Co. 80127 303-933-0311
Columbine High School

Mother: Marolyn Keilman 303-708-3588
Father: Martin Keilman (H)303-683-9306 (W)794-1551

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 052699 I contacted Martin Keilman, Christopher's father at his office by phone. At that time I told him that I needed to know Christopher's whereabouts during 5th hour the day of the shooting. Mr. Keilman stated that his son did not attend Columbine all year, he had attended Littleton Alternative instead.

No further action taken by this Investigator.

INVESTIGATOR: _____ **DATE:** 052699

KELLOGG, B.

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
SUPPLEMENT REPORT

DATE 05/26/99 | CASE REPORT # 99AO62

CONECTING CR # JCSO 99-7625 | INVESTIGATOR: G.B. MUMMA

CONTROL # 3427

SUBJECT:

Brandon William Kellogg 6938 S. Yukon Ct. Littleton, Co. 80123 Columbine High School	DOB 072883 303-973-9832
Mother: Diane Kellogg Father: William Kellogg	303-932-0600 303-784-4390

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 052699 I contacted Brandon at home by phone. At that time I asked Brandon if he could tell me where he was during his 5th hour the day of the shooting. Brandon stated that he had left school at 11:10 AM with Chas Marquez and Peter Zawistowski to go to Peter's for lunch. I asked Brandon how they got there, and he stated that they had walked. Brandon stated that when they tried to return to the school, police stopped them and told them to go home, which they did. I asked Brandon if they had seen either Harris or Klebold when they left and he stated no.

No further action taken by this Investigator

INVESTIGATOR: _____ DATE: 052699

KENNETT, KYLE

Control No. 3987

FBI Case #4-DN-57419
CBI Case #991-0185
Jefferson County SO #99-7625
Reporting Agent (RA) Jay Alsup
690 Kipling St, Denver, CO 80215
(303) 239-4649

Witness: Kyle Kennett
6385 W Frost Drive, Littleton, CO, (303) 978-1834

Action Taken. The RA contacted Kyle Kennett by telephone. Kyle told the RA that he was off campus at lunch at the time of the incident. Kyle said that he did not see the incident, does not know anything about it and does not know the suspects involved in the case. Kyle told the RA that he does not have a computer and subsequently has no screen name or ICQ number.

Kyle did not have any other significant information to share regarding this case.

Jay Alsup, CBI.

KINSELLA, R.

PROGRESS REPORT
CHS INCIDENT/CONTROL #3050
REPORT BY JACKLYN GEE

On 052199 this Investigator met with a student of CHS identified as:

Kinsella, Renee Michelle
DOB: 021084
5805 W. Leawood Dr.
Littleton, CO 80123
Ph# 303 798-5806

Renee's parents, Debi and Tim Kinsella were also present during the interview. Renee advised the following:

That right after the CHS incident, Renee advised that the "word" was that the TCM was responsible and also stated that she did not believe that Eric (Harris) and Dylan (Klebold) were members.

That Renee met Dylan in the fall of 1998 through the drama group at CHS, while working on the "Frankenstein" play.

That Renee also met Brooks Brown at that time as he had the lead part in that play, and was also in her choir class that semester.

That Renee did not know Eric at all other than seeing him in the halls at school.

That Renee also knew Brooks and Zack Heckler from the drama group and stated that Brooks and Zack did the senior video together.

That Renee talked to Dylan a few times and advised that he was really nice and funny on the senior video.

That Renee was aware that some of the kid's in the drama group were "at odds" with Brooks because a lead male role was written for Brooks in a play and he refused to do it.

That Renee was aware that Brooks and Dylan went to the administration (Mr. DeAngelis) with Brooks's own play but the original play, "Smoke in the Mirror" was chosen.

That Renee did not believe that Brooks had prior knowledge of the CHS incident, because he has a reputation for being a "male gossiper" and she does not believe that Dylan and Eric would trust him with that information.

That Renee also advised that she is not suprised that Brooks is on television so much (as a result of this incident), stating "He's an actor."

That Renee advised that Brooks and Dylan appeared to be good friends at school although she never saw Brooks wear a trench coat and Dylan was always wore black clothes and a trench coat.

That in regards the TCM, Renee stated that she thought it was funny and a joke and believed that some of the other kid's at school gave them the name.

That Renee stated that she was not a member of TCM, and did not associate with the members other than at school through the drama club.

That Renee was around Dylan during the cast/crew party after the "Frankenstein" play, advising that he was "a fun guy", and stated that she did not know him well enough to talk about "weird things".

That Renee did state that she thought Dylan was a little strange because he "hid in the shadows" and didn't like to be the center of attention, although he could have been because he was so funny.

That Renee had left school early on 041999 due to a sore throat and did not attend school on 042099.

That Renee was with her mother, Debi, at Hobby Lobby when the incident occurred.

That Renee had heard rumor that during the first week at Chatfield High School, a student named Brittany Tyak had received a note from an unknown female that claimed that she was friends with TCM members and knew that this incident was going to happen.

That Renee also questioned statements made by Eric Veik, advising that she did not think that he knew Dylan and Eric (Harris) as well as he claims to and feels that he just wants to be a part of this incident.

That Renee advised that about 20 kid's from the drama group hung around her house for about 2 days after the incident, including Brooks and Zack to talk about what had happened, although she did not hear anything to indicate that anyone had prior knowledge or was involved.

KIRK, K.

JC-001-006720

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
SUPPLEMENT REPORT

DATE 06/03/99 CASE REPORT # 99AO62

CONECTING CR # JCSO 99-7625 INVESTIGATOR· G B. MUMMA

CONTROL # 3428

SUBJECT:

Katie Marie Kirk	DOB 052383
6277 W Elmhurst Dr Littleton, Co. 80128	303-972-0657
Columbine High School	
Mother: Joyce Kirk	303-972-0657
Father: Mark Kirk	303-973-5735

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 060399 I contacted Katie by phone at her home. At that time I told Katie that I wanted to know her whereabouts during 5th hour the day of the shooting. Katie stated that she was ditching her 4th hour class. and was sitting in the commons area for about 40 minuets before leaving the school at 10:45 AM. Katie stated that she left from the senior parking lot to go to her friend Bret Sullivans home Katie stated that she never returned to the school I asked Katie if she had seen anything unusual while she was in the commons and if she had seen either Harris or Klebold, and she stated that she did not.

No further action taken by this Investigator.

INVESTIGATOR: _____ **DATE:** 060599

KLEIN, DONALD

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer C SCHOSHKE	Case Report No 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No CONT.#2149	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 5-5-99
Classification Reclassification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS
Klein, Don J. 3-14-81
8151 W. Quarto Dr. Littleton, Co.. 303 973-5739

Narrative:
On 5-4-99 I spoke with Klein who told me that he knew both Harris and Klebold but had no classes with either of them and had had no run-ins or problems with either. Klein did say that he was an athlete (football and track).

No further information.

JC-001-006723

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
CC Schoshke		31		

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
SUPPLEMENT REPORT

DATE 06/03/99 | CASE REPORT # 99AO62

CONECTING CR # JCSO 99-7625 | INVESTIGATOR: G B MUMMA

CONTROL # 3429

SUBJECT:

Donald J Kline Jr. 8151 W Quarto Dr Littleton, Co 80128 Columbine High School	DOB 031481 303-973-5739
Mother: Leslie Kline Father: Don Kline	303-691-5190 303-973-5739

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 060399 I contacted Don at home by phone I told Don that I needed to ask him some questions about his whereabouts on the day of the shooting Don stated that he left school at 11 20 AM from the senior parking lot, and went to the mall for lunch, which is where he heard about the shooting From the mall Don went to Craig Warden's home and watched the incident on TV Don stated that he never went back to the school and he never saw the shooters when he left.

No further action taken by this Investigator

INVESTIGATOR: _____ **DATE:** 060399

KLINSKE, KRYSTAL

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: C SCHOSHKE	Case Report No: 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No.: CONT.#3431	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 6-9-99
Cla ion ☐ Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

Klinske, Krystal 9-3-82

7436 S. Kendall Blvd. Littleton, Co. 80128 303 935-1450

On 6-8-99 I contacted Klinske who told me that on 4-20-99 she was in the teachers parking lot and had arrived at her car at 1115 hrs. Within 2 minutes she was driving out of the campus and while doing so saw absolutely nothing in regards to the attack on the school. She did not know what was going on until she tried to return to the school after lunch and got stopped by the roadblocks.

Klinske further told me that she did not know Harris at all and only knew Klebold to recognize him in the hallways. She had no classes with either Harris or Klebold.

No further information.

JC-001-006726

Ot ignature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
		31	6-14-99		

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

dl

KNAPKE, KYLE

L A K E W O O D P O L I C E D E P A R T M E N T

Offense: HOMICIDE
Victim: SCOTT
Agent: 1173 STEFFES, TIMOTHY
Inv Agt: 1197 GIRSON

CR#: 99038856
Date: 05/13/99
Page: 1 of 1
Key: 11456*1435*1173

S U P P L E M E N T

ASSOCIATED CASE REPORT NUMBERS:

Jefferson County Sheriffs Office C.R.: 99-7625
FBI control number: 174A-DIV-57419

SUBJECT: KNAPKE, Kyle Douglas
DOB: 06/15/80
7653 West Coal Mine Place
Littleton, CO. 80123
(303) 973-8858

PARENTS:
MOTHER: Carol
FATHER: Larry

OBSERVATION / INVESTIGATION:

On May 11, 1999 I was assigned an interview with Columbine High School student, Kyle Knapke. It was reported that Kyle was in the cafeteria during fourth period. On May 12th I contacted Kyle's mother, Carol Knapke, and made an appointment to interview on May 13th at 0800.

On May 13th at 0750 I arrived at 7653 West Coal Mine Place and spoke with Kyle. Kyle advised that he is a senior at Columbine High School. He continued to say that he was not is school at all on April 20, 1999. Kyle related that he went directly from home to a marketing breakfast at the Wellshire Inn. He was not at school at anytime during the morning. Kyle said that he did not hear about the shootings until he left the breakfast and heard the reports on the car radio. He did not return to school.

Kyle stated that he does not know Eric Harris and he has had no contact with Harris. Kyle did advise that he had a class with Dylan Klebold last semester, but he had not contact with Klebold as Klebold kept to himself. Kyle does not know or associate with anyone involved with the Trench Coat Mafia.

Kyle could offer no further information and the interview concluded at 0815.

Agent: 1173 STEFFES, TIMOTHY
Sergeant: 1514 HINKLE, GEORGE 05/14/99 13:08

Printed: 05/14/99 19:37

KNUDSEN, A.

JCSO #99-7625
Control #3395

Interview: Alana Knudsen DOB/030882
Address: 7613 W Elmhurst Drive, Littleton, CO
Home phone 303-973-9688
303-979-3062
Junior at Columbine High School

Alana Knudsen was interviewed on 05-21-99 by Inv. Jill Reuteler (7394), Colorado State Patrol, at approx. 12:15pm by telephone at her residence

Alana said she drove her Honda CRX to school on 04-20-99 She said the license plates are GBN7489 and that it is a purplish blue color. She says that she parks in space 372 in the junior lot She does not remember seeing any cars parked next to her car when she arrived between 7:10 and 7:15am She said that Bret Wilcox usually parks next to her in space 371 and that he drives a gray colored Ford Probe. She said that Bret has asthma and is sick a lot and then no one parks in his spot. Alana said that a boy named Yani Mekuria drives a white colored car, maybe a Toyota Camry, and parks on the other side of Bret Wilcox.

Alana said that she has Chemistry class during fourth hour and that around 11:15am, she left the school to go to lunch with her friends. She said that she walked back to her car to get some money and noticed a gray-black colored Honda Prelude (not sure of the make or model) with stickers on the windows, parked in Bret Wilcox 's space, next to her car She said that no one was with the car and that she thought it was weird that the car was parked next to her, but other than that she didn't notice anything else unusual.

Alana said that she walked over to her friend, Lindsey Neam's vehicle, and that they went to lunch with two other girls, Jennifer Davis and Anne Tatarsky in Lindsey's car Alana said that Lindsey parks about the middle of the junior lot They left the school and did not know about the shooting until they tried to come back to school around 11 40 - 11 45am. She said that they ran into a road block at Weaver and Walker and shortly thereafter learned that there had been a shooting at Columbine

The interview was concluded

Report Prepared by Inv Jill Reuteler #7394
May 21, 1999
Colorado State Patrol Jill E Reuteler
Investigative Services Section
700 Kipling Street, Denver, CO 80215

KOCH, BETHANY

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
SUPPLEMENT REPORT

DATE 05/26/99 | CASE REPORT # 99AO62

CONECTING CR # JCSO 99-7625 | INVESTIGATOR: G.B. MUMMA

CONTROL # 3430

SUBJECT:

Bethany Robyn Koch 5580 W. Hinsdale Ave. Littleton, Co. 80128 Columbine High School	DOB 050181 303-979-6525
Mother: Lynn Koch Father: Nathaniel Koch	303-741-9621 303-931-8744

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 052699 I contacted Bethany at her home by phone. At that time I asked Bethany if she could tell me where she had been during her 5th hour the day of the shooting. Bethany stated that she had left school with her brother Matthew at about 11:10 AM to go home for lunch. Bethany stated that she remembers seeing Brooks Brown walking home that day, because she thought it odd that he was not driving his car. Bethany stated that while she was at home she saw the shooting on TV and her mother told her that they would not be going back to school.

No further action taken by this Investigator.

INVESTIGATOR: _____ **DATE:** 052699

KOCH, BUCKY

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
	JCSO	ERZEN	99-7625-R
Connecting Case Report No. #2953	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-05-99
Classification X First Degree Murder / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

KOCH, BUCKY J., DOB/11-17-80, W/M

8210 West Calhoun Drive

Littleton, CO 80123

(303) 973-7880

Bus: Student/Columbine High School/Senior

RICE, BARBARA J., DOB/02-03-53, W/F (Bucky's aunt)

16668 Y Street

Omaha, NE 68135

(403) 896-1247

Bus: Same as above

(PARENTAL INFORMATION)

KOCH, MARYANN, DOB/12-14-49, W/F

8210 West Calhoun Drive

Littleton, CO 8023

(303) 973-7880

Bus: None

INVESTIGATION: **JC-001-006734**

On May 4, 1999, between the hours of 1048 and 1142, I had an opportunity to speak with Bucky in reference to the incident at Columbine High School that occurred on April 20, 1999. Also present during the interview was his aunt, Barbara Rice.

Bucky stated on April 20, 1999, as part of his regular schedule, he goes to a bowling league at Belleview Lanes, which is located at South Federal and Belleview Avenue, and the bowling league runs from 0600 to 0730 hours. Bucky stated other members

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	IVTL	0057			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-R
Connecting Case Report No N#2953	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-05-99
Classification X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

of the league include Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold, Nate Dykman, and Chris Morris. Bucky recalls that the only member of that team he observed at the bowling alley was Nate Dykman.

Bucky advised that after they had completed the bowling that he returned to school and he arrived at school around 0820 hours, at which time he parked his vehicle in the Senior parking lot, space #161. Bucky stated he did see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold's vehicles parked in the parking lot at the school. Bucky proceeded into the high school, telling me that he went into the cafeteria area, at which time I showed him a map of the cafeteria, and he stated that he sat at table H. At about 0840 hours, Bucky left the school, stating that he went to McDonald's to get something to eat. After he had gotten something to eat at McDonald's he later returned to school, where he attended his fourth hour class, which starts at 1020 and is a psychology class taught by Mr. Thomas Johnson.

At about 1110 hours, after Bucky was released from his fourth hour psychology class he went home for lunch. He stated that he walked west down the main hallway of the school and walked out the west door, which is just to the north of the library Once outside the school he proceeded into the senior parking lot, got into his vehicle, and left the school and proceeded home for lunch.

Bucky was asked if he saw anything out of the ordinary in the senior parking lot or just after he exited from the school. He stated that he did not observe anything going on which lead him to believe there was problems. Bucky was asked if he observed the two large bags, described as duffle bags or gym bags that were later found in the cafeteria area, one being blue in color, and the other being a reddish/orange. Bucky could not identify those bags, telling me that he did not observe them. Bucky went on to further state that he did not see any gunmen at the high school and that he left prior to the incident. Bucky was unable to provide a description of the clothing he was wearing on the incident date.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

FBI Case #174A-DN-57419/DN# 2953.

JC-001-006735

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	TCL	0057			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

KOCH, M.

Control # 3358

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant: Harris/Klebold **Docket Number:**
Date: May 18, 1999 **Case Number:** FBI174ADN57419

Deputy D.A.: **Investigator:** Terry Paczosa

****

On May 18, 1999, I contacted Matthew Koch by phone relative to the incident at CHS. Koch, a freshman at CHS left the school with his sister at approximately 1115 via the cafeteria and went home. He saw nothing and heard nothing as he was leaving nor did he know either Harris or Klebold.

Matthew A Koch
5580 W Hinsdale Ave.
Littleton, CO. 80123
303-979-6525

Terry Paczosa
Investigator

5/18/99
Date

KOENIGSFELD, R.

Control # 3360

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant: Harris/Klebold **Docket Number:**
Date: May 18, 1999 **Case Number:** FBI174ADN57419

Deputy D.A.: **Investigator:** Terry Paczosa

****

On May 18, 1999, I contacted Ryan Koenigsfeld by phone relative to the incident at CHS. Koeigsfeld, a senior has been doing an internship at Windy Peak Outdoor Lab in Bailey, CO. since January 1999 and was not at CHS on April 20, 1999. He found out about the incident via an administrator at the lab.

Ryan M Koenigsfeld
6953 W Hinsdale Dr.
Littleton, CO. 80123
303-973-6265
303-838-7475 Bailey

Terry Paczosa
Investigator

5/19/99
Date

KOLANCY, G.

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
SUPPLEMENT REPORT

DATE 06/03/99 CASE REPORT # 99AO62

CONECTING CR # JCSO 99-7625 INVESTIGATOR: G.B. MUMMA

CONTROL # 3361

SUBJECT:

Gwen Katherine Kolancy DOB 121679
6843 W Hinsdale Pl. Littleton, Co 80123
Columbine High School

Mother: Marian Kolacny

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 060299 at 2135 hours Gwen contacted me. I told Gwen the reason for my call, and asked her if she could tell me where she was during her 5th hour the day of the shooting Gwen stated that she left the school at 1105 hours and went home ill (headache). While she was home her mother called and told her of the shooting and told her not to go back to school, so she stayed home and watched the incident on TV I asked Gwen if she had seen anything on her way out of school and she stated no. Gwen was unable to provide any further information

No further action taken by this Investigator.

INVESTIGATOR: DATE: 060399

KOMPINSKI, MICHAEL

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MCFADDEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-CC
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE H.S., ET AL		Date This Report: 06-11-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

MICHAEL KOMPINSKI

303-932-7032

REFERENCE: Control No. 3921

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-11-99, I telephoned Michael Kompinski at this residence, telephone number 303-932-7032, concerning the incident at Columbine High School. Michael Kompinski stated that he left school on 04-20-99, between 1030 and 1040 hours and went directly home. Michael Kompinski stated that he left the school via the main doors, located next to the business office and walked to the Clement Park area where the students park that are not allowed to park on school grounds. Michael Kompinski stated he got into his vehicle and drove directly home. Michael Kompinski stated that he returned to the school and when he got in the area of Pierce and Polk Street, he noticed ambulances and police in the area of the school and that's when he became aware of the incident at Columbine High School.

Michael Kompinski stated that prior to leaving the school on 04-20-99 that he noticed nothing unusual and he had not seen Eric Harris nor Dylan Klebold, indicating that he had played baseball with Dylan Klebold in previous years. Michael Kompinski stated that he was aware of the Trench Coat Mafia and that his feelings were that they were not a good group to hang around with. Michael Kompinski stated that they were a group that secluded themselves from others and stated that he had heard that they were gay

DISPOSITION: Lead No. 3921 closed. Case open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-006743

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	Inted	5095			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

KOVAC, C

LN A 267
FBI 174A-DN-57449

Page_____ of_____ Pages

Case No. 99-7625

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) Kovacs, Christian H			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised	
Residence Street Address 9704 West long Dr	City	County Jefferson	State	Zip Code 80123
Residence Phone (303) 904-1104	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 12/6/83
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement Det P. W. Scott	Serial No. 68-B9	Date 5-6-99		Time 11:06 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine H/S		Location where statement taken: 9704 W. Long Dr.		

Summary of Statement:

I AM A freshman At Columbine H/S. My Dad took me To School. I Got there At 7:15 A.M. I came In By The Teachers Entrance. I TAke A Lunch, ON The Day of The Attack I Went out to lunch with Emerson Willis my Boyfriend he Goes To Green Mountain H/S. Emerson Picked me up with Lauren Bixler, And Chris folding. We were to the Southwest Plaza Mall. A friend Came : me And Told Said There was A Shooting At Columbine And Don't Go Back. We did Go Back

I Do Not Know either of The Shooters

I Have Seen People IN TRENCH Coat's At the School But Dont Know Anybody who Wears one.

I have Alot of friends who were Shot At At The Time of The incidency but werent hit.

I usually went out To lunch.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

5 / 6 / 99
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

JC-001-006745

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

0600

KRIDLE, T.

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
SUPPLEMENT REPORT

DATE 6/1/99 CASE REPORT # 99AO62

CONECTING CR # JCSO 99-7625 INVESTIGATOR: G.B. MUMMA

CONTROL # 3362

SUBJECT:

Thomas Kridle 6307 S. Gray Ct. Littleton, Co. 80123 Columbine High School	DOB 112680 303-797-7525
Mother: Bekah Kridle Father: Thomas Kridle	303-985-8795 303-937-7877

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 060199 I contacted Bekah Kridle at her office by phone. At that time I asked her when I might be able to get in touch with her son so that I could speak to him about his whereabouts during 5th hour the day of the shooting. Mrs. Kridle stated that her son was with his father from 3rd hour (aprox 10:10 AM) until 6th hour when he tried to return to school, but ran into the roadblock on Pierce. From there he went home and met his friends, then they all went to Leawood Elementary School to make sure their friends were ok.

No further action taken by this Investigator.

INVESTIGATOR: _____ **DATE:** 060199

KUHLMANN, M

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
SUPPLEMENT REPORT

DATE 05/25/99 | CASE REPORT # 99AO62

CONECTING CR # JCSO 99-7625 | INVESTIGATOR: G.B. MUMMA

CONTROL # 3363

SUBJECT:

Maggie Lynn Kuhlmann 5251 S Estes Wy. Littleton, Co. Columbine High School	DOB 071581 303-973-8263
Mother: Vicki Grunow Father: Jim Grunow	303-973-8263 303-477-2031

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 052499 I contacted Vicki Grunow, Maggie's mother, by phone. Vicki stated that Maggie was at the Colorado Alternative Education School in Denver on the day of the shooting and had been going to that school for most of the year.

No further action taken by this Investigator.

INVESTIGATOR: _____ DATE: 052599

KUHNS, J.

Control # 3357

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant: Harris/Klebold **Docket Number:**
Date: May 18, 1999 **Case Number:** FBI174ADN57419

Deputy D.A.: **Investigator:** Terry Paczosa

****

On May 18, 1999, I contacted Joel Kuhns by phone relative to the incident at CHS. Kuhns, a junior and baseball player at CHS left the school at approximately 1110 and was picked up by his friend, Gabe Montoya to play basketball at Montoya's house. He heard about the shooting via a neighbor. He knew Harris and Klebold through classes but never had a dialog with either of them. Kuhns saw nothing or heard anything as he was leaving the school.

Joel Matthew Kuhns
6442 W Morraine Pl.
Littleton, CO. 80123
303-979-1391

Terry Paczosa
Investigator

5/13/99
Date

JC-001-006751

KUONI, K.

Control # 9002.

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	REKER	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		6-14-99

Classification ☒	Offense Status: Open ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Classification ☐ HOMICIDE	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

PHONE INTERVIEW WITH KEVIN KUONI
5625 W. LEAWOOD DR.
795-7560

KUONI STATES HE WENT OUT TO LUNCH AND WAS NEVER IN THE CAFETERIA.
HE DID NOT SEE OR HEAR ANYTHING

JC-001-006753

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page ____ of ____

LAMBERT, D.

Control # 4001

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
WMTF	REKER	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		6-14-99

Classification ☒ / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ / Cleared by Arrest ☐ / Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐
HOMICIDE		

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INTERVIEW WITH DEAN LAMBERT
7420 W. CALEY DR.
933-6903

LAMBERT STATES THAT HE LEFT SCHOOL RIGHT AFTER 4TH PERIOD AND WENT HOME - HE DID NOT SEE ANYTHING

JC-001-006755

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page ___ of ___
[signature]					

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

DK-140401 (K37510) Reynolds + Reynolds

LAMONTAGNE, AMANDA

JC-001-006756

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	ERZEN	99-7625-UUU
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
DN#3995	COLUMBINE H.S.		7-6-99
sification X I/MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS

AMANDA LAMONTAGNE, DOB/6-5-82

1189 S. CHASE COURT

LITTLETON, CO 80128

303-933-9322

COLUMBINE H.S. STUDENT

PARENTAL INFORMATION

MARION MCLOUD

SAME ADDRESS/PHONE AS AMANDA

WORK: 303-738-3357

ROBBIE MCLOUD

SAME ADDRESS/PHONE AS ABOVE

WORK: 303-933-9055

INVESTIGATION

I was assigned a lead to contact Amanda Lamontagne in reference to the Columbine incident that occurred on 4-20-99. Through the use of school records we had identified Amanda as having lunch period "A" and I was contacting her to see if she was on campus when this incident occurred.

Information obtained was that Amanda had left the high school at about 1115 hours, where she met with her friend by the name of Wesley Threlkeld. The two of them proceeded out the main entrance, and walked north to Clement Park where they got into Amanda's vehicle and went to McDonald's for lunch.

JC-001-006757

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
Amy Erzen	INTEL	0057	07/13/99		

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-UUU
Connecting Case Report No. DN#3995	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE H.S.		Date This Report 7-6-99
fication X 1/MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Amanda left prior to the incident. She did not observe any gunmen or hear any gunshots or explosions and had no additional information to provide reference this incident.

ADDITIONAL INFO: FBI CASE # 4-DN-57419 DN# 3995

DISPOSITION OPEN, PENDING FURTHER INVESTIGATION

JC-001-006758

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	INTEL	0057			

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

LAMONTAGEN, CHELSEA

CONTROL # 4236

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
CSD	DUTANO	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date Of Report
		082699

Classification / Reclassification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure
☒ / ☐ MURDER	☒ / ☐	☐ / ☐	☐ / ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

LAMONTAGNE, CHELSEA M D.O.B 030384
7189 So CHASE CT LITTLETON, Co 80123 933-9322
STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.

INVESTIGATION

CHELSEA WAS INTERVIEWED BY TELEPHONE ON 082699

CHELSEA STATED THAT ON 042099 SHE DITCHED SCHOOL IN THE MORNING. SHE STATED THAT SHE ATTEMPTED TO RETURN TO SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1140 HOWEVER PIERCE ST WAS BLOCKED. CHELSEA DROVE THROUGH A NEIGHBORHOOD TO GET TO LEAWOOD PARK. WHEN SHE ARRIVED AT THE PARK SHE LEARNED F THE SHOOTING FROM OTHER STUDENTS.

CHELSEA DITCHED SCHOOL WITH SARA NIELSEN AND STEPHANIE HART.

CHELSEA STATED THAT SHE DITCHED SCHOOL DURING THE MORNING ON 042099 TO SMOKE POT. THIS IS IN REFERENCE TO 420 BEING THE NATIONAL POT SMOKING DAY

DISPOSITION
CASE OPEN

JC-001-006760

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
[signature]	–	b)	087699		1 of 1

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

LAMOTHE, M.

3479

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant: Harris/Klebold **Docket Number:**
Date: May 26, 1999 **Case Number:** FBI174ADN57419

Deputy D.A.: **Investigator:** Terry Paczosa

****

On May 26, 1999, I contacted CHS student Michelle Lamothe. Lamothe said that she left the school at about 1115 for lunch. She exited the school via the cafeteria and then to the junior parking lot. She saw nothing unusual in the cafeteria nor does she know either Klebold or Harris.

Michelle Lamothe
7160 W Phillips Ave.
303-932-1720

Terry Paczosa
Investigator

5-26-99
Date

JC-001-006762

LAND, KEVIN

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ESTER	Case Report No: 99-7625-W
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 07-14-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

LAND, KEVIN, DOB/03-07-55

2009 South Zephyr Court

Lakewood, Colorado

(303) 985-2009

Occupation: Assistant Principal/Columbine High School

INVESTIGATION:

On Thursday, July 14, 1999, I contacted witness Land by telephone at his residence This was approximately 1035 hours. I was informed that Mr. Land is an assistant principal of the school and was at a meeting in Northglenn on 4-20-99 He was told around noon of the situation occurring at the high school and had left the meeting. He said that he was only able to obtain "spotty" information, via his radio in his vehicle, and was uncertain as to the status of the situation. Witness Land said that he ıd arrived in the area at approximately 1300 hours that day, and was unable to get in the area based on traffic barricades and also traffic volume in the area. He said that he was able to talk to a police officer who eventually escorted him to the Leawood Elementary School. He said that while at the school there were many parents and students already on scene, the media was also on scene, and he was coordinating students signing in and eventually matching them up with their parents who were continually arriving in the area. He said he was also coordinating faxes from the Columbine Public Library where other students and parents were showing up and providing that information as to where students and teachers were at. He said that he was also helping getting students and teachers off the buses arriving at the school, and had eventually helped victim advocates arrange information through parents of students who may still be in the building. Basically, witness Land said that he just coordinated efforts at the school until approximately 2300 hours that evening, at which time he went home. After he returned home, he said he went to another teacher's house, Patty Neilsen, who also lives in the area, at approximately 2330 hours, and talked to her for a period of time When asked, witness Land said he had no personal knowledge or contact with either Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold. He said he had no prior knowledge of the "Trench Coat Mafia" and since he was not at school that morning did not see the message of the day on the school announcements. Witness Land could not provide any more information specific to 4-20-99

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC-001-006764

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
K. D. [illegible]	X20	309	[illegible] 07/19/99		

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

LANIEL, DESTINIE

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer MCFADDEN	Case Report No 99-7625-DD
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-14-99
'cation X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

TELEPHONE INTERVIEW REFERENCE CONTROL #3994

INVESTIGATION:

On June 14, 1999, at about 0915 hours, I contacted Destinie Laniel at her residence, (303) 948-9360, concerning the incident at Columbine High School, which occurred on 4-20-99. Laniel stated she was absent from Columbine High School on 4-19 and 4-20-99 due to an illness. Laniel stated she did not know Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold. Laniel stated that she had never heard of the "Trench Coat Mafia." Lead #3994 closed.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-006766

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	Intel	5095			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

LAPLANTE, J.

FBI 174A-DN-57419
JCSO 99-7625
Investigator: Glenn Moore - Golden Police Department / (303) 384-8080

RE: CONTROL # 2478

SOURCE: Kristine MaCauley – Bowling Teacher

LEAD: Interview student Jen LaPlante whom was said to have mentioned seeing Klebold and Harris at the early morning bowling class the day of the shooting.

TELEPHONE INTERVIEW:

LAPLANTE, Jennifer Suzanne (DOB:110580)
7268 W. Freemont Drive
Littleton, CO 80123
(303) 948-7659

05-27-99 / 9:50am

LAPLANTE began by saying she had received three messages from Columbine Task Force investigators, however, she did not get a response when she called their pager numbers.

LAPLANTE explained that she knew Eric HARRIS "really well," but qualified this saying she had classes with him in the past and that they often spoke behind Blackjack Pizza where he worked and when they bowled at Rock-N-Bowl. She said HARRIS was always nice and the news of what he had done came completely as a surprise to her. She said this was due to him never having spoken to her about being upset at anyone, nor did he speak of anything that would have been considered anti-social. LAPLANTE added that she also knew [redacted] on a casual basis as he worked with HARRIS at Blackjack Pizza. She knew Dylan KLEBOLD by association only as he occasionally bowled with them at Rock-N-Bowl during midnight bowling.

LAPLANTE said she had initially recalled having said hello to Eric HARRIS at their early morning bowling class April 20th, 1999. In further reflection she thought it may have been Chris MORRIS, or even possibly Nate DYKEMAN. She could not specifically recall whom it had been as the three were frequently together, and at that point the morning was unmemorable.

At the time the shooting began LAPLANTE said she was returning to school from an off-campus lunch. She explained that she was riding with Cindy SHINNICK on Pierce at Polk Street when they came up behind several vehicles waiting in line to go into the school parking lot. They then heard of the shooting on the radio, and several police cars arrived in the parking lot. She said SHINNICK turned her car around and as they were driving from the area they saw students run out of the school. Otherwise, she said they had not seen anything that appeared unusual at the school that day, nor when they returned.

LAPLANTE again reiterated that this act came as a complete surprise to her, and that she had no prior inclination of this occurring.

** NO new leads were generated.

Investigator _____ Date 052799 1 of 1

LARSON, S.

~~CONTINUATION~~ ☒

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	REKER	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		6-29-99

Classification ☒ Re ication ☐ HOMICIDE

Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INTERVIEW WITH SCOTT LARSON
20367 SUNSET TRAIL
938-0331

LARSON STATES THAT HE LEFT FOR LUNCH AT APPROX 11:10 AND THAT HE WAS PARKED IN THE JR'S PARKING LOT BUT HE SAW AND HEARD NOTHING UNUSUAL

JC-001-006770

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page ___ of ___
[signature]	HMIA	5044			

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

OK 140401 (K97510) Reynolds - Reynolds

LAWSON, A

X √

Control Number: DN1597

WITNESS: AARON DAVID LAWSON, DOB: June 6, 1983, POB: Dallas, Texas, 69" in height, 215 lbs., brown hair, hazel eyes. Home address: 4892 South Hoyt, Littleton, CO 80123, Home Phone: 303-904-2578, Occupation. Student at Columbine High School.

INTERVIEWERS. Agent RICHARD K. GRIFFITH and Agent RICKEY S. MUNDINE, Colorado Bureau of Investigation, 690 Kipling Street, Suite 4000, Denver, CO 80215, Phone: 303-239-4211.

OTHERS PRESENT: STEVE LAWSON (father)

DATE/TIME OF INTERVIEW: April 22, 1999, 7:15 p.m.

PLACE OF INTERVIEW: 4892 South Hoyt, Littleton, CO 80123

With the permission of LAWSON's father, STEVE LAWSON, a witness interview was conducted concerning LAWSON's knowledge of the shooting and bombing incident at Columbine High School on April 20, 1999 at approximately 11:15 a.m. LAWSON advised he was coming back from lunch off-campus with BRANDON LITTLE and HOLLY CHIEKO-POURDE in LITTLE's vehicle at approximately 11:35 a.m., April 20, 1999. As they approached the school on Pierce Street, he observed smoke coming from the student parking lot and saw people lying on the ground in front of the school They saw a friend whom he identified as PATRICK CARUSO and picked him up in the vehicle and departed the area. They drove to CHIEKO-POURDE's residence and LAWSON called his parents from that location to advise them what had occurred at the school. LAWSON left the residence at approximately 7:00 p m. that evening and returned home. LAWSON advised he know HARRIS and KLEBOLD by sight, but never talked with them.

LAWSON could provide no other information relevant to this investigation. LAWSON's father was provided with re-contact instructions in the case one of his son's recalls something at a future date

RICHARD K. GRIFFITH
Agent
Colorado Bureau of Investigation

LEARY, S.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer MCFADDEN	Case Report No 99-7625-C
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-26-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review X Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 04-26-99, myself and Special Agent Mike Barnett of the Denver FBI Office were given a lead sheet involving interviews with Sarah Marie Leary, dob/04-18-81, who lives at 8132 West Portland Avenue, home phone (303)979-6085.

Prior to going to the interview, Special Agent Barnett telephoned the Leary residence and advised them we would be coming down to talk to them.

At about 1315 hours, this date, Special Agent Barnett and myself questioned witness Leary concerning her knowledge of the incident at Columbine. The following is a summary of that interview.

Leary said on 04-20-99, she arrived at school, first hour, at approximately 0730 hours, and left at 0805 or 0810 hours. Leary advised for second, third, and fourth period, she was at the Wellshire Inn on a school function, involving Home Economics. Leary stated she came back to school five minutes before the shooting, which was approximately 1110 to 1115 hours, and pulled into the student parking lot by the cafeteria. Leary advised she went to the Wellshire Inn with Chris Jung, Kristen Johnson, and Mandy Goldsby. Leary stated that when she returned to the school she dropped off the above three people. Leary stated she was friends/acquaintance with Eric Harris. Leary stated on 04-20-99, at about 0730 hours, she walked into the school from the parking lot with Harris. Leary stated she walked up the steps located next to the cafeteria. Leary stated that Harris was wearing jeans, a white t-shirt, and a dark flannel shirt. Leary stated when she was greeted by Harris in the parking lot, then he gave her a hug and asked her why she was dressed up, to which she explained her activities between second and fourth period Leary stated Harris was not carrying any books or a backpack, and that Harris usually carries a black backpack. Leary stated Harris, once inside the school, turned towards the art hall, and she went in the other direction. Leary stated Harris was driving the car he usually drives, described as a Honda, dark silver or grey in color, with stickers in the back window. Leary stated she parks in space #90, and that Harris parks at the bottom of the stairs near the cafeteria. Leary stated she has known Harris since her Freshman year, and has only seen him in a trench coat a couple of times. Leary stated she knew Dylan Klebold by name and face only.

JC-001-006774

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	Intel	5095			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer MCFADDEN	Case Report No 99-7625-C
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-26-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review X Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Leary stated when she returned to the school at approximately 1110 hours, on 04-20-99, that she did not remember seeing Harris' car. Leary stated she works after fifth period at "Just for Feet" located at Wadsworth and Cross, and went to talk to her boss after leaving the school on 04-20-99. Leary stated her boss is Anita Sacilli. Leary stated she did not know Harris to talk angrily about the jocks or minorities. Leary stated the Trench Coat Mafia was common knowledge to students, and that Dylan Klebold and Chris Morris were associated with the Trench Coat Mafia. Leary stated to her knowledge, there were approximately seven or eight people that belong to the Trench Coat Mafia, and that was including girls. Leary also showed us a copy of her 1998 Junior yearbook, in which Harris wrote a note to her, signing the note both Eric Harris and Reb. (See a copy of the note which is attached.)

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-006775

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
JM					

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

Sara,

hey babey, don't tell Josh I said that! Ha. we are seniors woooohooooo. Gott weiss ich will kein Engel sein. drop me a line sometime, [redacted] summer better be cool. good luck in life, Josh is cool so stay w/ him. don't get dead.

"wake me up in Anarchy"
"natural selection needs a boost, like me with a shotgun."
"its only cool if I say so, it's only sucks if I say it does"

—R E B—

JC-001-006776

LEBSACK, M.

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
JCSO	REKER	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report

Classification ☒ HOMICIDE
Reclassification ☐

Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

PHONE INTERVIEW WITH MEGHAN LEBSACK
6540 W. CARYL PL.
738-1560

INV. REKER DID CONTACT MEGHAN'S MOTHER AND SHE STATES THAT MEGHAN HAD NOT BEEN IN THE CAFETERIA AT ALL.

JC-001-006778

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page ___ of ___

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

OK-140401 (K97510) Reynolds + F

LEE, E.

Control # 3480

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant: Harris/ Klebold **Docket Number:**
Date: May 25, 1999 **Case Number:** FBI174ADN57419

Deputy D.A.: **Investigator:** Terry Paczosa

****

On May 24, 1999, I spoke by phone to CHS student Elizabeth Lee. Lee was picked up at the school by her mother at 0930 for home schooling. She knows neither Harris or Klebold.

Elizabeth Lee
6883 S Allison Wy.
Littleton, Co. 80123
303-933-6295

Terry Paczosa
Investigator

5/25/99
Date

JC-001-006780

LEE, REBECCA

CONTROL # 4900

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	TUCIANO	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		081299

Classification ☐
Re ication ☒ 1° MURDER

Offense Status: Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS
LEE, REBECCA D.O.B 080684
6883 SO. ALLISON WY LITTLETON, CO 80128 933-6295
STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.

INVESTIGATION
REBECCA WAS INTERVIEWED BY TELEPHONE ON 081299.
REBECCA STATED THAT SHE WASNOT AT SCHOOL ON 042099 WHEN THE SHOOTING STARTED.
REBECCA STATED THAT SHE LEFT THE SCHOOL AFTER 3RD HOUR FOR A 1030 ORTHODONTIST APPOINTMENT.

DISPOSITION
CASE OPEN

JC-001-006782

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Reyes	—	61			

81 ASAE 3 (Rev 5/82)

OK-140401 (K97510) Reynolds + Reynolds

LENING, CHAD

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS
REPORT OF INVESTIGATION

RESSED TO:	MONITORED INVESTIGATION INFORMATION:
Special Agent in Charge Phoenix Field Division	

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

Columbine High School Shooting/Bombing

Case Number	Report #
785030 99 0009	19

TYPE OF REPORT: *(Check Applicable Boxes)*

X	REPORT OF INVESTIGATION		COLLATERAL REPLY
	REPORT OF INTELLIGENCE		

SUBMITTED BY *(Name)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Title and Office)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Date)*
Matthew C. Traver	SA/Denver II	05/26/99
REVIEWED BY *(Name)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Date)*
Robin King	RAC/Denver II	
APPROVED BY *(Name)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Date)*
Christopher P. Sadowski	SAC/Denver II	

DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITY:
Telephone interview with Chad Lening, student who has 5th period open.

SYNOPSIS:
On 5/26/99, SA Traver contacted Chad Lening by phone, to ascertain his whereabouts on 4/20/99, during 5th period.

NARRATIVE:
1. Lening stated that he left the school at about 1120 hrs to go to lunch. He left with Ryan VanDamm, Emily Paletta and Zach Engles. They all left from the junior parking lot and went to Ryan's for lunch. He did not see or hear anything when they left, as far as anyone with guns or bombs, or hear any gun shots or explosions.
2. He stated they left Ryans house in Dutch Creek around 1140 to 1145, and at that time the police already had the street blocked off and they had to detour around. He learned the road block was due to the shooting at the school.

ATTACHMENTS
None.

ATF EF 3120.2 (02-1998) [Formerly ATF Form 3270.2 (5-90)]

LESMANN, DEREK

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS
REPORT OF INVESTIGATION

ADDRESSED TO:	MONITORED INVESTIGATION INFORMATION:
Special Agent in Charge Phoenix Field Division	

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

Columbine High School Shooting/Bombing

Case Number	Report #
785030 99 0009	25

TYPE OF REPORT: *(Check Applicable Boxes)*

X	REPORT OF INVESTIGATION		COLLATERAL REPLY
	REPORT OF INTELLIGENCE		

SUBMITTED BY *(Name)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Title and Office)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Date)*
Matthew C. Traver	SA/Denver II	05/27/99
REVIEWED BY *(Name)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Date)*
Robin King	RAC/Denver II	
APPROVED BY *(Name)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Date)*
Christopher P. Sadowski	SAC/Denver II	

DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITY:
Telephone interview with Derek Lesmann, student who has 5th period open.

SYNOPSIS:
On 5/27/99, SA Traver contacted Derek Lesmann by phone, to ascertain his whereabouts on 4/20/99, during 5th period.

NARRATIVE:

1. Derek stated that he left school at around 1115 to 1120 hrs. He left with Donny Klien, Craig Warde, and Ed Self. They left via the back entrance of the school and left the grounds in his vehicle which is parked in the Senior Lot. He stated that he did not see or hear anything unusual, nor did he see Klebold or Harris. He stated that this was unusual since he saw Klebold almost daily leaving the parking lot at this time with someone whose last name he believed to be Dykeman. This day he did not see Klebold.
2. After getting lunch, they were on their way to Craig Warde's house when the saw a bunch of police vehicles. While at Warde's, Craigs' brother called and told them to turn on the news That's how he heard about the shooting.

ATTACHMENTS
None.

ATF EF 3120.2 (02-1998) (Formerly ATF Form 3270.2 (5-90))

LINDSEY, D.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: C SCHOSHKE	Case Report No: 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No.: CONT.#4096	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 6-9-99
Classification ☐ Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

Lindsey, Drew

9025 W. Geddes Pl. Littleton, Co. 80128 303 979-1753

On 6-8-99 I contacted Lindsey's mother who told me that on 4-20-99 Drew had stayed home sick and in fact had also stayed home sick on Monday (the previous day).

Drew's mother further told me that she has been talking with Drew since the incident and was told that Drew only knew Harris and Klebold to recognize them in the hallways of the school.

No further information.

JC-001-006788

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
C E Schoshke		31	Sgt 6-7-99		

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

LININGER, CORA

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer FELSOCI	Case Report No 99-7625-T
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-25-99
C ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

Cora Lininger, dob/06-05-82
7617 South Newland Street
Littleton, Colorado 80123
(303)932-9839
Student at Columbine High School

INVESTIGATION:

At about 2315 hours, Cora Lininger contacted me by telephone in reference to a First Degree Murder which occurred at Columbine High School on 04-20-99. (Control number 3172)

During our conversation, Cora Lininger stated she left the school property between 1117 and 1118 hours, because she had finished a class at 1115 hours, and her two friends, Courtney Shawoski and Lindsey Ludwig, were going to leave for lunch She stated they were walking in the Junior parking lot going to Ludwig's vehicle. I asked her if she noticed anything unusual in the parking lot, or if she saw anyone dressed in black trench coats. She stated she did not see anything unusual and did not see anybody wearing black trench coats in the parking lot.

I asked her if she was in the cafeteria at all, and she stated she was not. She informed me that after returning from lunch at about 1140 hours, the police department would not allow them to drive south on Pierce Street, so they entered the Leawood neighborhood, which is just east of the school. She stated they were at Pierce and Weaver Avenue. Lininger stated they then drove to Fair Avenue and Pierce, and observed students walking towards them from Clement Park.

I asked Lininger if she knew anybody in the Trench Coat Mafia, and she stated she did not.

DISPOSITION; Open.

JC-001-006790

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	KB	318			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

LISI, KELLIE

Control No 3991

FBI Case #4-DN-57419
CBI Case #991-0185
Jefferson County SO #99-7625
Reporting Agent (RA) Jay Alsup
690 Kipling St, Denver, CO 80215
(303) 239-4649

Witness Kellie Lisi, DOB 08/18/82
7203 S Yukon Street, Littleton, CO, (303) 972-8928

Action Taken. Kellie Lisi is on the A lunch list The RA asked Kellie a list of questions from the Team #4 Interview Guideline Minimal Questions to be Asked Questionnaire Kellie said that saw Dylan Klybold on Monday, talking to Ryan Shumer in the parking lot by their cars She said they were just saying hello, how are you, just in passing She said they appeared to just be acquaintances

Kellie stated that at the time of the shooting, she off campus at lunch In response to question #7 "have you heard anything from anybody else about other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc " Kellie stated that her friend Tiffiny Lien (303-972-6880) saw [redacted] shooting at her (Tiffiny) in the girl's bathroom near the commons area next to the foreign language hall She heard him go into the boys bathroom and fire his weapon in there as well When Tiffiny left the bathroom, she said [redacted] was standing on the landing on the stairs and shot at them but missed them Kellie said that Tiffiny provided a statement regarding the above information to Officer Jack McFaddon.

On August 12, 1999, the RA contacted Tiffiny Lien's mother. Mrs Lien stated that she and her husband were present when Officer Jack McFaddon interviewed their daughter Tiffiny about the above described incident At the time the RA contacted Mrs Lien, Tiffiny was not available for further comment

Kellie told the RA that her screen name was "SUNNY8217" and that she did not have an ICQ number

Kellie Lisi did not have any other significant information to share regarding this case

Jay Alsup, CBI

LITTLE, BRANDON

GOLDEN POLICE DEPARTMENT
CONSHEET - REPORT NARRATIVE

REPORT DATE: 04-28-99 CR#: 99-1362
REPORT ID#: 9908504.AJK IN#: 9908504
CLASSIFICATION: Agency Assist J.C.S.O. Detectives: 1150/2260

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

Jeffco Case #99-7625

F.B.I. Case #174A-DN-57419

Control Number 3052, Assigned 05-07-99, Kreutzer/Watson

Lead number 3052 was to interview Brandon Little who attends Columbine High School. The lead was developed from Jerry Warren a D.A.R.E. Deputy for the Jefferson County S.O. The lead was Brandon has information reference Robert Perry involved in the shooting. Told the source saw Robert Perry in the school with a gun.

On 05-10-99 Brandon was met at his residence 6506 So. Yarrow Way. He was interviewed about the information he provided to Deputy Warren. The only information he disclosed was about what he was hearing from other students. He was told by Luke Miline was told by Bijen Monte she saw [redacted] in the cafeteria shooting and she is afraid to go to school as she knows she saw him there shooting.

Brandon was asked about his whereabouts during the incident. He has 4th hour off, he took some friends tot he Subway for lunch. He was with Chieko (Holly) Purdue, Aaron Lawson. He had only met Holly a day or so before. They all had left early for lunch, then returned to look at some pictures. When they got close noticed the problems, picked up one other friend by the name of Pat. They then drove over to Leawood Elementary school to warn them of the problem and not let the kids there out.

All of Brandon's friends have been talking about how there are more than the two shooters int eh school. This is based upon how they were seen in various areas of the school. They have taken various diagrams from the newspaper and tried to show in relation to the information they have as to where the shooters were. It is all not logical for two shooters to be in the locations they were.

Officer	Number	Date	Supervisor	Number	Date	Page	# of #

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS
REPORT OF INVESTIGATION

ADDRESSED TO:	MONITORED INVESTIGATION INFORMATION:
Special Agent in Charge Phoenix Field Division	

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

Columbine High School Shooting/Bombing

Case Number	Report #
785030 99 0009	33

TYPE OF REPORT: *(Check Applicable Boxes)*

X	REPORT OF INVESTIGATION		COLLATERAL REPLY
	REPORT OF INTELLIGENCE		

SUBMITTED BY *(Name)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Title and Office)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Date)*
Matthew C. Traver	SA/Denver II	06/18/99
REVIEWED BY *(Name)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Date)*
Robin King	RAC/Denver II	
APPROVED BY *(Name)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Date)*
Christopher P. Sadowski	SAC/Denver II	

DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITY:
Telephone interview with Brandon Little a student who has 5thA period lunch.

SYNOPSIS:
On 6/16/99, SA Traver contacted Brandon Little by phone, to ascertain his whereabouts on 4/20/99, during 5thA period lunch.

NARRATIVE:
1. Little went out to eat with Holly Pardu and Aaron Lawson They left the school at about 1025 and came back about 1120. As the approached the school grounds they saw everyone running out of the school. They picked up Patrick Carruso and were told about the shooting. They all went to Leawood elementary school and then went to another friend's house to watch television. He did not see or hear anything out of the ordinary, thought that a fire drill was taking place.

ATTACHMENTS
None.

ATF EF 3120.2 (02-1998) [Formerly ATF Form 3270.2 (5-90)]

LOHRENZ, S

JCSO #99-7625
Control # 3771

Interview: Stephanie Lohrenz DOB/092483
Address. 8181 S Allison Court, Littleton, CO
Home phone 303-979-9380
Freshman at Columbine High School

Stephanie Lohrenz was interviewed on 04-30-99 by Inv Jill Reuteler (7394), Colorado State Patrol, at approx 3 15pm at her residence.

Ms Lohrenz stated that she was not in the school at the time of the shooting. She said that she was in front of the public library around 2:30pm, after the shooting (04-20-99) and that she was looking for her friends She said that she saw three people, all dressed in black, probably all males. She said she wasn't sure if they were laughing or not. One was tall, maybe 602, with a blonde ponytail and wearing black combat boots, and the two others were shorter, and she couldn't describe them.

Ms. Lohrenz said that she wasn't really paying any attention. She said she was there with her dad, Jim Lohrenz and her brother, Matt Lohrenz.

Report Prepared by Inv Jill Reuteler #7394
May 4, 1999
Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section
700 Kipling Street, Denver, CO 80215

Jill E Reuteler

LONG, E

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: KARLA SARNACKI CASE NUMBER: 99-38856

CTIM: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL DATE OF REPORT: 04-29-99

FFENSE: AOA/COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE/ JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE

SUSPECT:

ERIC HARRIS

DYLAN KLEBOLD

WITNESS:

INFORMATION CONTROL NUMBER: DN2379, FBI: 174A-DN-57419, JCSO: CR#99-7625, TEAM 4, CAFETERIA WITNESSES, COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

1. LONG, ERIC, W/M, DOB: 01-02-84
   6617 West Arbor Drive, Littleton, CO 80123, 303-730-8362

INVESTIGATION:

On 04-29-99 at 1500 hours I spoke with Eric Long with his mother present at their residence Eric stated walked to school, as he does every morning, on 04-20-99 He stated he did not know who KLEBOLD or HARRIS were, but realized that he had seen them in passing in the halls before. Eric stated he usually sees their group hanging out near the south east portion of the school grounds before school He stated they usually just stand around smoking cigarettes there. Eric could not remember if he had seen them standing in this area the morning of 04-20-99 or not.

Eric had not heard anything about them being involved in guns or explosives He did not have any knowledge about their involvement on the computer or having web pages. He stated he did hear that they liked to play "Doom"

Eric stated that he walked home for lunch the day of 04-20-99 He stated he heard popping noises after he had been home for approximately five minutes. Eric stated he had left the school out the entrance near the school store, the "rebel corner" This exit is located east and south of the cafeteria Eric stated he did not see anything unusual in or around the school that day

Karla Sarnacki 1374 — Detective's signature/number/date

5/3/99 — Sergeant's signature/number/date

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-SSS
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 6-22-99
Classification X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

ERIC JOHN LONG, DOB/01-02-84

6617 West Arbor Drive

Littleton, CO 80123

303-730-8362

Student-Columbine High School

ALISA LONG

Same as above.

Work: Same address/phone as residence.

JOHN LONG

Same as above.

Work. Lockheed Martin

303-977-9723

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-22-99, at about 1730 hours, I responded to 6617 West Arbor Drive to contact and interview Eric John Long, who is a student at Columbine High School. This interview was in reference to the shooting that occurred on 04-20-99 at Columbine High School

JC-001-006800

Eric Long advised on 04-20-99 at approximately 0715 hours, he arrived at Columbine High School for his classes. Eric said he went into the math doors, which are across from the math department, and entered his classroom at approximately 0730 hours. Eric said he was in this math classroom until it let out at 0820, and said that he then went to his second hour class, which is science. He arrived in the science class at approximately 0825. Eric Long said both his first period and second period class are on the upper level of Columbine High School. Eric Long said that he got out of his science class at 0920 hours and went to his

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 3
A Peterson #30	Det	932			

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-SSS
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 6-22-99
C. ication X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

French class which is downstairs on the lower level of Columbine High School. Eric Long said he was in this French class from approximately 0925 until 1015 hours on 04-20-99 Eric Long said that when he got out of his French's class at 1015, he went upstairs to the second level of Columbine High School, and into to his Choir class, which he said began at approximately 1020 hours. Eric Long said that he remained in this Choir class until approximately 1110 when the class let out. Eric Long said after he got out of Choir, he walked from the upper level of Columbine High School, down the stairway into the cafeteria/commons area of the high school. Eric Long said that when he reached the bottom of the stairway, he exited Columbine High School by walking past the "Rebel Corner" store and south, out the two doors that lead outside. Due to fact that Eric's Long lives very close to Columbine High School, he walked from the school to his residence at 6617 West Arbor Drive to eat lunch Eric Long advised that he got home for lunch at approximately 1115, and said while he was at his residence, he heard approximately six pops that he described as sounding like fireworks, however, Eric was unable to tell where this sound came from. The only location Eric Long could give was that the sounds came from the vicinity of Columbine High School.

Eric Long said while he was at his residence, a friend of his by the name of Steve Deaden jumped his back fence and told him that there had been a shooting at Columbine High School. Eric Long advised that he went to Leawood Park, which is behind his residence to the north, to be with some of his friends at that location. Eric Long said that he heard a bullet ricochet by fairly close to him, however, he did not see what the shot ricocheted off of. Eric Long said he ran back to his residence and said that there were several other students that ran to his residence as well. Eric Long said after he returned to his residence, he left again and went to his neighbor's house where he got on the roof to watch the high school to see what was occurring at that location. Eric Long said that while he was on the roof, he heard two shotgun blasts coming from the vicinity of Columbine High School I asked Eric Long if while he was on the roof or any other time he saw anybody with bombs and/or firearms, either outside of Columbine High School or if he saw any of them through the glass windows or the glass windows in the doors. Eric Long said that he did not see any of the shooters at any time during this incident.

I asked Eric Long if he saw the blue duffle bag and/or the propane tank that was later recovered from the cafeteria at Columbine High School. Eric Long said that he did not see these items nor did he see anyone carrying items of a similar description within Columbine High School on 04-20-99. Eric Long also advised me that he does not know of any other people, nor has he heard any rumors of anyone who may be manufacturing explosive devices and/or possessing or selling firearms

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	JC-001-006801	Page 2 of 3
A Peterson 530	DW	530			

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-SSS
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 6-22-99
Classification X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I asked Eric Long what he knew about the Trench Coat Mafia students and in particular, Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris. Eric Long advised that he knew very little about the Trench Coat Mafia students other than to say "they were weird people," and told me that the Trench Coat Mafia students kept to themselves. Eric Long said that he has seen Trench Coat Mafia students hanging out at Leawood Park, however, he has not talked to any of them, nor has he carried on any conversations with them. Eric Long said he has not seen any of the "jocks" harassing any of the Trench Coat Mafia students and also said he has not seen any of the Trench Coat Mafia students harassing other students or other people. Due to the fact that Eric Long is an athlete at Columbine High School and told me that he plays basketball and football, I asked him if he had ever been harassed himself by the Trench Coat Mafia students and in particular, Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris. Eric Long advised me that he had not been harassed by any of them.

Eric Long told me that he was friends with Isaiah Shoels prior to this incident and prior to Isaiah's death. Eric Long said that while he was at Columbine High School, he could not think of one incident where Isaiah Shoels was racially intimidated by anyone in the school. Eric Long said that Isaiah Shoels was a very well liked student and everybody got along well with him.

Prior to my interview of Eric Long, I spoke with his mother Alisa Long who told me that since the incident on 04-20-99, Eric Long has been having withdrawal problems as far as wanting to be away from the house, and wants to be out with his friends on a more frequent basis. Alisa Long believes that Eric Long does need counseling, however, she says Eric Long denies there is any type of a problem with his copying with the incident. After my interview with Eric Long I asked him if he has had any problems, such as sleeping problems or eating problems since the incident on 04-20-99 and he told me that he has not had any problems. Eric Long told me that he is able to deal with things well and get over different problems well. After my interview with Eric Long, I recontacted his mother in reference to these problems and she told me that Eric Long's answers to my questions to her "sounded weird." It should be noted that during my interview with Eric Long, both his mother, Alisa Long and his father, John Long were present during this interview I gave Alisa Long one of my business cards and asked her to contact me in the future if Eric Long or anyone else in her family wanted to speak with a J.C.SO. Victim Advocate and I told her I would be made the necessary arrangements for them at that time.

DISPOSITION: Case remains open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-006802

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
A Peterson 152	DW	5222			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

LOONEY, GARRETT

CONTROL # 2626

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
JCSO	Wiziek	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		8-20 99

Classification	Offense Status: Open ☒	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Re cation ☐ 1° MURDER	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

LOONEY, GARRETT 973 9463

5215 S ELEKETTE CT LITTLETON CO 80123

INVESTIGATION

ABOUT 1215 HRS I CONDUCTED A PHONE INTERVIEW WITH (W) LOONEY WHO SAID HE WAS OFF CAMPUS WHEN THE OFFENSE BEGAN. HE HAD GONE TO BURGER KING.

HE HAD NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF THE OFFENSE, NEVER KNEW THE SUSPECTS. NEVER SAW ANYTHING SUSPICIOUS THAT DAY.

D1590 OPEN

JC-001-006804

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Dale Wiziek		3207	SZ 082099		

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

OK-140401 (037510) Reynolds - Reynolds

LOSH, J.

Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section

Case Number	Connecting Case #	Report Type
99-3I1014/L	**J.C.S.D. / 99-7625**	**Assist - Jefferson County Sheriff's Department**
Date	Time	Location
04-20-99	**1120**	**Columbine High School**

SYNOPSIS: Assist to the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department with the investigation of the Columbine High School homicide

INVOLVEMENTS:

Witnesses:

COLORADO STATE PATROL - 2207 N. HWY. 402 LOVELAND, CO. 80537 (970)663-0219
-Investigator Greg McComas

CIVILIAN WITNESSES

(W)Losh, Jonathan 05-18-81 (Student - Columbine High School)
Res. 6522 W Calhoun Pl Littleton, CO 80123 H-(303)794-5016

SUMMARY:

05-18-99/Tuesday

Per information control sheet **#3393**, I contacted (W)Losh by phone, regarding information he might have relevant to the investigation

(W)Losh stated, he left school during second period to attend a D E C C A banquet He returned to school at approximately 11 10am and met with a friend, Daane Reinking, near the stairs in the commons area. At approx 11 15am, they exited the building using the main doors near Rebel Corner Once outside they walked to Reinking's vehicle which was parked in the Jr parking lot and left school grounds for lunch

According to (W)Losh, he did not noticed anybody or anything suspicious around the school prior to the shootings He was familiar with the Harris and Klebold only by sight and did not see them or their vehicles He had no idea the shootings had taken place until they tried to return to school and found the roads blocked by emergency vehicles

Date of Report	Investigator/IBM#	Supervisor/IBM#	Page
May 19, 1999	G.S. McComas / 5560		1 of 1

LOTT, DANIEL

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS
REPORT OF INVESTIGATION

RESSED TO:	MONITORED INVESTIGATION INFORMATION:
Special Agent in Charge Phoenix Field Division	

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

Columbine High School Shooting/Bombing

Case Number	Report #
785030 99 0009	21

TYPE OF REPORT: *(Check Applicable Boxes)*

X	REPORT OF INVESTIGATION		COLLATERAL REPLY
	REPORT OF INTELLIGENCE		

SUBMITTED BY *(Name)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Title and Office)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Date)*
Matthew C. Traver	SA/Denver II	05/26/99
REVIEWED BY *(Name)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Date)*
Robin King	RAC/Denver II	
APPROVED BY *(Name)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Date)*
Christopher P. Sadowski	SAC/Denver II	

DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITY:
Telephone interview with Daniel Lott, student who has 5th period open.

SYNOPSIS:
On 5/24/99, SA Traver contacted Daniel Lott by phone, to ascertain his whereabouts on 4/20/99, during 5th period.

NARRATIVE:
1. Lott stated that he left the school right after 4th period He parks by Clement park and had lunch at home. As he came back to the school at around 1200, some friends ran up to his car and told him that there had been a shooting. It takes him about 5 minutes to get home from the school, he lives in the Leawood subdivision. He stated he came back right before 5th hour during lunch, he got within about 5 minutes walking distance of the school. He stated he was almost close enough to see the front doors of the school

ATTACHMENTS
None

ATF EF 3120.2 (02 1998) [Formerly ATF Form 3270.2 (5-90)]

LOVE, R.

Control # 4449.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-RRR
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-22-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

RYAN MICHAEL LOVE, DOB/12-03-80

7474 West Otero Place

Littleton, CO 80128

303-973-1634

EILEEN LOVE

Same as above.

Work: Light of the World Catholic Parish

Littleton, CO 80127

303-973-3969

MICHAEL LOVE

Same as above.

Work: Norwest Bank of Denver

303-863-6089

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-22-99, at about 1400 hours, I contacted witness Ryan Michael Love by phone. Ryan Love is a student at Columbine High School. The reason for me calling Ryan Love was to interview him in reference to the shooting that occurred on 04-20-99, at Columbine High School.

Ryan Love advised me on 04-20-99 at 0630 hours, he was picked up from in front of Columbine High School at 6201 South Pierce Street by a Jefferson County R-1 School bus and transported to Warren Tech. Ryan Love advised that he remained at Warren Tech until he was bussed back to Columbine High School on 04-20-99, at about 1130 hours.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	JC-001-006810	Page 1 of 2
A Peterson X32	INV	5032			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-RRR
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-22-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Ryan Love told me that as he was bussed back to the high school, and upon arrival, he saw numerous students running out of Columbine High School. Ryan said that he was told to go to Clement Park, which he did, and said that he called his mother Eileen, who responded approximately 40 minutes later and picked him up from the library at West Bowles and Long Drive.

Ryan Love advised me that prior to the incident on 04-20-99, he did not know any of the Trench Coat Mafia students names The only information that Ryan could provide me was that he had seen what he believed to be Trench Coat Mafia students in the hallways at Columbine High School in the past.

Ryan Love advised me that since 04-20-99, he has been doing well dealing with the incident. I gave him my name and phone number and asked him to contact me if he wished to speak with a J.C.S.O. Victim Advocate in the future I told him I would make the necessary arrangements for him or his family, at that time.

DISPOSITION: Case remains open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-006811

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
APeterson 532	FW	5032			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

LOVELL, T.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: WEBB	Case Report No: 99-7625-NN
Connecting Case Report No: C 500	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 05-27-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

LOVELL, TODD, DOB/06-22-82

6954 W. Roxbury Pl.

Littleton, CO 80128

303-972-2452

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-27-99, I spoke with Todd Lovell. This lead was to determine his whereabouts during 5th period, as records reflected he had this period free During my telephone interview with Todd, he told me he was at a church meeting, off school grounds at the time of the incident. He had left the school at approximately 11:15 after attending his 4th hour class. He said he had left the school through the large doors next to the Rebel store, close to the cafeteria. Todd said he had left alone. I asked Todd when he was in the cafeteria area, if he had seen anyone carrying a large duffle bag or had seen a large duffle bag sitting on the floor in any location. He said he had walked through the area quickly and had not noticed anything. Todd then left through the lot, proceeding south along Pierce Street to where the residence is located. I asked him if he had seen anyone in the lot that was suspicious and he said nothing that he can recall. I then asked him if he had seen anyone in a black trench coat and he said he did not remember seeing anyone I asked him if he had known the individuals involved in the incident of 04-20-99 He said that he knew who they were, but had not seen them that day. He said he had known who they were because of their dress and that other kids had generally made fun of them because of their appearance at school. He said at approximately 11:30, Ashley Wright came to the house and told them what had occurred. He said he did not see any of the shooting and was not present during the event.

DISPOSITION: Closed.

JC-001-006813

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Sgt. [illegible]		5056	Sgt [illegible] 6-3-99		

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

LUDWIG, L

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: M. Russell	Case Report No: 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-18-99
Classification: F ification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Narrative: Re: Control #3641

Lindsey Ludwig
6512 W. Morraine Pl
Littleton, CO
303-979-2284

On 05-18-99, Lindsey Ludwig was interviewed at her residence regarding her observations of 04-20-99. She confirmed being a Junior at Columbine High School, assigned to "A" lunch. She noted having attended her 4th hour history class, and immediately thereafter going to the commons area of the cafeteria, arriving there at approximately 1105, where she met 2 friends, identified as Cora Liniger and Courtney Shakowski. After approximately 10 minutes, they exited the south door and walked to the junior parking lot where they entered her vehicle and drove to the Southwest Plaza Mall, where they had lunch. She reports observing nothing suspicious in the parking lot as she exited, but noted some activity in the junior lot at approximately 0900, when she had gone into the lot to assist another student with a project. While in the lot, she observed 2 males standing near a white pickup belonging to Hanah Balay. She reports the 2 seemed to be hiding, and when she looked at them they ducked out of sight. She describes them as white males, one being taller than the other. She could provide no clothing information, and did not see them well enough to identify either one. She stated the 2 were in the last row of the junior lot, near a wooden fence.

Following lunch, they attempted to drive back to school, but were turned back by police and told that a shooting had occurred at the school. She then called home, and was advised of what was going on at CHS.

She provided her e-mail address as LewisCo@aol.com.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of
	TF22			

LUMLEY, NICHOLAS

JC-001-006816

FBI 174A-DN-57419
JCSO 99-7625
Investigator: Glenn Moore - Golden Police Department / (303) 384-8080

RE: CONTROL # 3205

TELEPHONE INTERVIEW:

LUMLEY, Lisa
10286 W. Layton Drive
Littleton, CO 80127
(303) 933-1398

Investigative lead of student Nicholas Lumley sitting on the bench outside the cafeteria at Columbine High School on 04-20-99.

05-12-99 / 12:45pm

Lisa Lumley explained that her son, Nicholas, was absent from school on Monday April 19th, and Tuesday April 20th. Lisa explained that they were in Indiana attending her grandmother's funeral. She further explained they had not returned until about 1:00am on Tuesday so she instructed Nicholas to stay home for another day. She added that she left a message on the school's attendance line about one-half hour prior to when the shooting was said to have started.

Columbine High School attendance records confirmed LUMLEY as being absent on April 20, 1999.

I had left a telephone message for Joe Pitoniak whom was said to have reported Lumley's presence at the school that day. This was in an effort to further identify other students possibly outside in the area where Pitoniak was sitting at the time of the shooting. I also discussed this lead with Investigator Dave Brooks whom had prepared the lead.

** NO new leads were generated.

Investigator _____ Date 051499 1 of 1

LUTES, S.

JC-001-006818

WITNESSES:

SARA DANIELLE LUTES, DOB/11-19-81

9224 West Berry Place

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303) 973-9806

Student: Columbine High School

COLLEEN T. LUTES

Same as above

THOMAS M. LUTES

Same as above

Bus: (303) 972-1797

INVESTIGATION:

On June 16, 1999, at about 1130 hours, I contacted witness Sara Lutes by telephone. The purpose for contacting Sara Lutes was to interview her about the shooting that occurred at Columbine High School on 4-20-99. Sara is a student at Columbine High School.

Sara Lutes advised me on 4-20-99, at 0715 hours, she arrived at Columbine High School and went into the cafeteria. Sara advised me that she selected a table near the bottom of the stairs and sat down at this table, facing in a westerly direction. Sara said she was with the following students: Adam Oliver, Chris Riley, and Joe Murello. I asked Sara Lutes if she recalled seeing any duffle bags and/or propane tanks in the cafeteria of Columbine High School, however, she said she did not see either item Sara advised she was in the cafeteria until 0725 hours when she left and went to the second level of the high school to her history class. Sara said that to get to her history class, when you get to the top of the stairway, you turn to the left or east down the

hallway. Sara advised me when she got to the top of these stairs she did not see anything unusual, nor did she see any suspicious people that were in the area of the science hallway or the library of Columbine High School. Sara advised me that when she got out of her history class she went to her language arts class, which is from 0820 to 0915, then went to her math class in the math hallway. This class is from 0925 until 1015. Sara advised me she had fourth hour off and said that at approximately 1115 hours on 4-20-99 she had left Columbine High School and got into her vehicle and said she picked up her boyfriend, Adam Oliver. in the teacher's parking lot. Sara advised they then left the area of the high school and went to the Subway Sandwich shop at Coal Mine and Pierce. Sara advised when she tried to return to Columbine High School on 4-20-99, at approximately 1145 hours she was unable to return due to the police presence in the area of the high school and was stopped from going any closer at South Pierce and West Walker.

I asked Sara Lutes if she knew who the "Trench Coat Mafia" students were that attended Columbine High School. Sara said she did not know exactly who they were, however, she knew that they hung around together in a group and stayed to themselves Sara said that most of the "Trench Coat Mafia' students would wear black clothing and trench coats. Sara said that she had never had a conversation with any of the "Trench Coat Mafia" students, however. I asked Sara if she recalled seeing any of the "Trench Coat Mafia" students while she was in the cafeteria or hallways of Columbine High School on 4-20-99 Sara said that she did not recall seeing them at either location. She said while they were in the cafeteria, they usually gather in a group on the west side of the cafeteria near the windows. She said that they also tend to gather between classes and lunch time underneath the stairways of the cafeteria. Sara said she did not recall seeing them at either location on 4-20-99.

I asked Sara Lutes what other information she may possibly have about the "Trench Coat Mafia." She said that they are not a gang and are a group of "outcasts" who in the past decided to where black clothing and trench coats. She said as far as she knows the students at Columbine High School are the ones that put the "Trench Coat Mafia" name to these students. Sara said that she is familiar with Alex Marsh, who Sara said is a prior "Trench Coat Mafia" student, however, is not any more. She said that Alex would wear black jeans and always wore black clothing. Sara said that in the spring of 1998 she had Alex Marsh in her American Studies class and the teachers of this class were Mrs. Eggers and Mr. Moore. Sara said that Alex Marsh was very smart and tended to correct other students and the teachers so these people did not like her very much. Sara also described Alex as being "bossy " Sara Lutes advised me that although she did not hear the statements made by Alex Marsh, in 1998 Sara said that Alex

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-KKK
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-16-99
Classification X First Degree Murder / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Marsh told Joey Marino that he would blow up his house, and told him how easy it was to make explosives or bombs. Sara was unable to tell me why Alex had made this statement, or why she may be angry with Joey Marino.

Sara Lutes told me that she has seen Eric Harris in the hallways at Columbine High School and in the cafeteria area, however, she said she does not know who Dylan Klebold was. Sara said that Eric Harris would wear black clothing and a trench coat at times, however, at other times he would "dress normal." Sara said as far as the other "Trench Coat Mafia" students their standard dress was black clothing, black army boots, and said some of them would wear black eyeliner and make-up. Sara said she would describe these "Trench Coat Mafia" students as "Gothic." Sara also told me that she believes the "Trench Coat Mafia" students were satanic and said that they would have satanic type words and symbols on their shirts, underneath their trench coats Sara said she has never seen the "Trench Coat Mafia" Students harassing other people, however, she has seen people making fun of the "Trench Coat Mafia" students due to their style of dress and clothing that they choose to wear

Sara Lutes advised me that she does not know what the "thought of the day" was on the Rebel New Network (RNN) on 4-20-99 Sara advised me that should she think of any further information or hear any further information that may be pertinent to this case, she will contact me in the future.

I gave Sara Lutes my name and phone number and asked her to contact me if she has any problems dealing with this incident in the future. I advised her I would make the necessary arrangements for her to talk with a JCSO Victim Advocate at that time

DISPOSITION: Case remains open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-006821

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
Peterson X32	FW1	5022			

LYNN, S.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: WEBB	Case Report No: 99-7625-Y
Connecting Case Report No: Control #3501	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 05-24-99
ication X **First Degree Murder** Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

SARA LYNN, DOB/06-01-81
9243 West Brandt Place
Littleton, Colorado 80123
(303) 979-8650

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-24-99, I determined that Sara Lynn had graduated from Columbine High School early in 1998 in December and has not been on campus since the incident. Sara was not on campus during the time of the incident and could not provide any information reference the shooting.

DISPOSITION: Lead closed.

JC-001-006823

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/#674

MAAS, B

Contact # 4119

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSD	REKER	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		6-19-99

Re: ation ☐ ication ☐ HOMICIDE

Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

PHONE INTERVIEW WITH BRETT MAAS.

MAAS STATES HE WENT HOME FOR LUNCH AT 11:10 AND WAS NEVER IN THE CAFETERIA. HE DID NOT SEE ANYTHING

JC-001-006825

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page ___ of ___
[signature]					

MAAS, S

JC-001-006826

Control # 4118

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	REIKER	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		6-19-99

Classification ☐
Re ication ☐ HOMICIDE

Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

PHONE INTERVIEW WITH SEAN MAAS
7291 W WEAVER PL.
973-3384

MAAS STATES HE LEFT SCHOOL AT APPROX. 1030 TO GO HOME FOR LUNCH. HE WAS NEVER IN THE CAFETERIA.

JC-001-006827

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page ___ of ___
[signature]					

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

OK 140401 (K9751D) Reynolds - Reynolds

MADDUX, TAHLIA

JC-001-006828

Case Number 99-7625
Supplement Report
Reporting Agency: Jefferson County Sheriff's Office
Reporting officer: S.K. Wygant 1001
Date of this Report: 081199
Offense Status: Open

WITNESS: Control # 4486
Tahlia Maddux DOB 081182
Address: 6624 S. Newland Cir. Littleton, CO 80123
Phone: 303 797 6593
Student: Columbine High School

INVESTIGATION:

I telephonically interviewed the above listed witness on 081199. Maddux reported that she has not been interviewed by police regarding the Columbine High School shooting prior to this date.

Maddux was at school on 042099, however only for a brief period pick up her homework. After picking up her assignments, she and her family went to Washington, D.C. This was verified with her father Henry Maddux 081099.
Maddux reported to having no prior knowledge of this incident and reported to not knowing either Harris or Klebold.

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

MAES, NICKOLAS

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	WEGAUT, S.K.	99 7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		080299

Classification ☑ / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☑ / Cleared by Arrest ☐ / Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐
1° MURDER		

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:
CONTROL # 4909
NICKOLAS MAES - PHONE 303-933-0062
ADDRESS: 7885 W. ONTARIO PL. LITTLETON, CO. 80123
STUDENT: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL - STUDENT 12TH GRADE
DOB: 11-16-80

INVESTIGATION:

ON 072099 I TELEPHONICALLY INTERVIEWED NICKOLAS MAES, A STUDENT AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. MAES HAD NEVER BEEN INTERVIEWED BY POLICE OR THE SHERIFF'S OFFICE PRIOR TO THIS DATE.
MAES REPORTED THAT HE WAS AT SCHOOL ON 042099, BUT GONE DURING THE SHOOTING INCIDENT.
MAES REPORTED THAT HE WAS IN GOVERNMENT ECONOMICS, MR. TONNELLE'S CLASS, THEN WENT TO LUNCH AROUND 1115 HOURS. HE LEFT THE BUILDING LEAVING THE GOV'T ECON. CLASS, BY OFFICE DOOR, DOWN THE HALL AND EXITED THROUGH THE TOP OF LIBRARY BY DOUBLE DOORS DOWNSTAIRS, THEN TO PARKING LOT (SENIOR LOT).
MAES REPORTED THAT HE SAW NOTHING UNUSUAL AS HE LEFT CLASS AND WALKED TO THE PARKING LOT. HE DID NOT SEE ANY GUNS, BOMBS OR STUDENTS DRESSED IN TRENCH COATS.
MAES KNEW OF THE INCIDENT WHEN HE TRIED TO COME BACK TO SCHOOL AFTER LUNCH, HE SAW ROADBLOCKS AND EMERGENCY VEHICLES EVERYWHERE.
MAES REPORTED THAT HE HAD NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF THE INCIDENT. HE DID NOT KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD, BUT HAD SEEN THEM IN THE STUDENT PARKING LOT. DISPO; CASE OPEN

JC-001-006831

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
SWegaut	-	1001	SL 080299		1 of 1

MAESTAS, J.

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	C SCHOSHKE	99-7625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
CONT.#3502			6-18-99
Classification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

Maestas, Joseph 6-1-84

7623 S. Estes Ct. Littleton, Co. 80123 303 932-8576

On 6-17-99 I spoke with Maestas who told me that during 4th and 5th periods he is off Columbine campus and at that time is attending the Shiloh School as was the case on 4-20-99.

Maestas further told me that he only knew Harris and Klebold to recognize them in the hallways and did not speak with either of them.

No further information.

JC-001-006833

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
CE Schoshke		31	6-28-99		

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

CH

MAHER, PETER

Control # 4899

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	Wizien	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		8 2 99

Classification ☒	Offense Status: Open ☒	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐ 1° Murder	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

MAHER, PETER DOB 9 15 81 798 9353
6194 W CALEY AVE LITTLETON CO 80123

INVESTIGATION

ABOUT 1345 HRS I CONDUCTED A PHONE INTERVIEW WITH (W) MAHER. (W) MAHER SAID HE WAS NOT AT SCHOOL THAT DAY BECAUSE HE "DITCHED". HE HAD NO ADDED INFORMATION THAT WOULD AIDE IN THIS INVESTIGATION

JC-001-006835

DISPO OPEN

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
[signature]		3207	080299		

R1 ASAF 3 (Rev. 8/90)

OK 140401 (K975-01 Reynolds - Reynolds

MALLON, J

JC-001-006836

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MCFADDEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-GG
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 06-14-99
C ation X **First Degree Murder** / R. ification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

TELEPHONE INTERVIEW REFERENCE CONTROL #4116

INVESTIGATION:

On June 14, 1999, at about 1015 hours, I telephoned Joseph Mallon, dob/09-19-81, at his residence, (303) 932-1131, concerning the incident that occurred at Columbine High School on 4-20-99. Mallon said that he left Columbine High School at approximately 1115 hours through the main doors of the commons, further describing the exit entrance with the canopy. Mallon stated that fourth period he had math class. Mallon stated that after leaving the commons area he walked to a vehicle in the senior parking lot. Mallon stated that the vehicle he went to was located in the first row next to the handicap spots. Mallon stated that he was there a short period of time and then walked up the steps located on the southwest corner of the school to the west entrance/exit and met his friend, Josh Swanson.

Mallon stated that after getting with his friend, Swanson, they left the school the same way by walking down the southwest steps nd into the senior parking lot. Mallon stated that Eric Christner also was with them and that they all got into the vehicle and left the senior parking lot, via the south entrance exit. Mallon stated that he did not see anything unusual in school that day, to include while he was exiting the school and returning back to the school. Mallon stated that he knew both Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris, but never saw them on 4-20-99. Mallon continued to state that he had bowling class on 4-20-99, at 6:30 a.m. Mallon further stated that he knew Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold from bowling class and that they were not there that day

Mallon stated that he also was aware of the "Trench Coat Mafia" and described them as a click, "Gothic," and individuals who wore dark clothing.

I specifically asked Mallon if he had seen Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold when he walked to the parking lot the first time, and when he was returning to the school's west entrance, to which he replied no. I then asked if he saw Eric or Dylan when he exited the school and walked to the senior parking lot, to which again he stated he did not. I then again asked Mallon if he saw anything unusual or heard anything unusual during that period of time, to which he replied no.

DISPOSITION: Control #4116 closed. Case open, pending further investigation. **JC-001-006837**

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
		5095			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

MALONE, DAVID

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	LUCIANO	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		072999

Classification	Offense Status	Recommend Case
1° MURDER	Open ☒ / Cleared by Arrest ☐ / Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS
MALONE, DAVID D.O.B. 092480 CONTROL # 4114
7025 So WEBSTER ST LITTLETON, Co 80123 973-9563
STUDENT COLUMBINE HS.

INVESTIGATION
MALONE WAS INTERVIEWED BY TELEPHONE ON 072999
MALONE STATED THAT HE LEFT SCHOOL FOR LUNCH AT ABOUT 1015 ON 042099. HE WALKED THROUGH THE SOCIAL STUDIES HALL TO THE WEST DOORS BY THE LIBRARY. HE EXITED THROUGH THE WEST DOORS AND WALKED TO THE SOUTH END OF THE STUDENT PARKING LOT WHERE HIS VEHICLE WAS PARKED. MALONE LEFT SCHOOL WITHOUT SEEING THE SUSPECTS OR ANYTHING UNUSUAL.
MALONE ATTEMPTED TO RETURN TO SCHOOL AFTER EATING LUNCH AT TACO BELL HOWEVER THE ROAD WAS BLOCKED.
MALONE DROVE AROUND TO LEAWOOD PARK WHERE HE SAW SEVERAL STUDENTS RUNNING OUT OF THE SCHOOL. HE THEN GAVE SOME STUDENT A RIDE AWAY FROM THE SCHOOL.
MALONE TOLD ME THAT HE AND ERIC HARRIS WERE FRIENDS IN ~~FEIGH~~ EIGTH GRADE AND MALONE HAD SPENT THE NIGHT ONE TIME AT HARRIS' HOUSE IN ~~EIGHT~~ EIGTH GRADE.
MALONE REPORTED THAT HE AND HARRIS STOPPED TALKING WHEN HIGH SCHOOL STARTED.

DISPOSITION
CASE OPEN

JC-001-006839

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	–	61	PBW 072999		

MALONE, K

Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section

Columbine High School Incident

Date of Report: 05-24-99 **Control Number: 3482**

Type or Print Name: (Report made by)	Signature:	IBM Number:
Sgt. Tom Conroy	Conroy	1534

Synopsis:

Katherine Malone has fifth hour free and her whereabouts during the incident are unknown. This report details the interview of Malone.

Subject:

MALONE, Katherine Maureen DOB/ 04-14-81
7775 W. Ottowa Drive
Littleton, CO 80128
Tele. 303 973-5454

Narrative:

On 05-21-99 I interviewed MALONE via telephone. MALONE said that on 04-20-99 she left school after third hour, approximately 10:15. She exited the school through the main entrance, walked to her car which was parked in Clement Park, and drove home. MALONE said that she did not see anything unusual as she was exiting the school. MALONE remained at home.

MALONE said she did not know Harris, Klebold, or their associates and that she had no computer interaction with them.

MALONSON, MONICA

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-HHHHH
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE H.S.		Date This Report: 7-30-99
Classification X 1/MURDER; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES

MONICA MARIE MALONSON, DOB/8-3-81

7482 SOUTH ZEPHYR COURT

LITTLETON, CO 80128

303-933-2269

LINDA MALONSON

SAME ADDRESS/PHONE AS MONICA

WORK. 133 ENGLEWOOD PARKWAY

ENGLEWOOD, CO 80120

303-789-5688

RICHARD MALONSON

SAME ADDRESS/PHONE AS MONICA

WORK. 1254 WEST CEDAR AVE.

DENVER, CO 80223

303-698-0200

INVESTIGATION

On 7-29-99, at approximately 1700 hours, I responded to 7482 South Zephyr Court to contact and interview Monica Malonson. who was a student at Columbine H.S. and graduated in 1999. This interview was in reference to the shooting at Columbine H.S. on 4-20-99

Monica Malonson said on 4-20-99, at approximately 0715 hours, she arrived at Columbine H.S. and said she parked her vehicle, (a purple Honda Ascent), on West Fair Drive, east of South Pierce Street. Monica entered Columbine H.S. through the main doors, on the east side of the school by the administrative offices. Monica said she attended her first hour class which was Humanities, and is located on the upper level of Columbine H.S. near the main doors on the east side of the building. She said

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-HHHHH
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE H.S.		Date This Report: 7-30-99
C ation X 1/MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

the class lasted from 0730 to 0820 hours. After this class Monica said she left the school with a friend of hers by the name of Brenda Simmons, and rode with Brenda to a marketing banquet in Denver. Monica said after the banquet, Brenda Simmons brought her back to Columbine H.S. where she got out of Brenda's vehicle and got into her vehicle and then drove home Monica said this was at approximately 1015 to 1030 hours, on 4-20-99, and said she did not enter the school at that time. Monica said on no time on 4-20-99 did she see anything out of the ordinary and said she did not remember seeing any of the Trench Coat Mafia students on 4-20-99.

Monica Malonson said when she was in the 8th grade at Ken Caryl Middle School, she had Dylan Klebold in a science class with her. She said she did not remember anything about Dylan Klebold other than to say he was nice to her and he did not wear a trench coat during that time. She said she knew who Eric Harris was because quite sometime ago a friend of hers named Jeanette Oberg (7267 South Ingalls Way, Littleton, CO 80123, (303)979-3273) had a party at Oberg's residence and Eric Harris went to this party. She could not recall who Eric came to the party with, but said he was not with Dylan Klebold. Monica said she would see Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris out in the parking lot of Columbine High School, next to a gray vehicle with a "Rammenstein" sticker on the back of it. She did not know if this vehicle was Dylan Klebold's or Eric Harris's vehicle.

Monica said she did not see any duffel bags or propane tanks such as those later recovered in the Columbine H S. cafeteria, either in the school or being carried. She said she has not heard about anybody else being involved with Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris, nor has she heard anything about anybody manufacturing explosives devices, and/or possessing or selling firearms.

I asked Monica if she knew any of the victims. She stated she knew who Isaiah Shoels was and had talked to him. I asked Monica if she had ever seen any type of racial intimidation or harassment against Isaiah Shoels at Columbine H.S. She said she had never seen any and said he was very well liked by everybody at the school. She also said she never saw any of the other minority students at Columbine H.S being harassed or intimidated with racial overtones.

I asked Monica and her father, Richard Malonson (Richard was present during my interview with Monica Malonson) how they have doing since the incident on 4-20-99. They stated they had problems in the days that followed the shooting, and problems

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	JC-001-006844	Page 2 of 3
APeterson 432	INV	9022			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-HHHHH
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE H.S.		Date This Report 7-30-99
C ction X 1/MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

still come and go, but feel they are doing well now. I gave them my name and business card and asked them to contact me in the future if anyone in their family wanted to talk to a JCSO Victim Advocate. I advised them I would make the necessary arrangements for them at that time.

DISPOSITION OPEN, PENDING FURTHER INVESTIGATION.

JC-001-006845

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
APeterson 632	DW	5022			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

MARINE, JON

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	LUCIANO	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		072399

Classification	Offense Status: Open ☒	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
210 MURDER	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS
MARINE, JON, D.O.B 022483 CONTROL# 4875
8376 SO UPHAM WY # B-104 LITTLETON, CO 80123 932-8489
STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.

INVESTIGATION
ON 072399 I SPOKE TO KANDI VALDEZ ON THE TELEPHONE.
KANDI VALDEZ IS THE NATURAL MOTHER OF STUDENT JON MARINE. KANDI REPORTED THAT JON WAS HOME SICK ON 042099. KANDI FURTHER REPORTED THAT JON DIDNOT KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD.

DISPOSITION
CASE OPEN

JC-001-006847

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Luciano	-	61	07/23/99		

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

MARINO, J

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	Lock	99-7035

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	TOWNSEND	06 21 99

Classification / Reclassification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure
☒ / ☐ HOMICIDE	☐ / ☐	☐ / ☐	☐ / ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

MARINO, JOSEPH
7856 S. PIERCE WY
LTN, COLO 80123
303-973-5689

CONTROL NUMBER 4113

INVESTIGATION

I SPOKE WITH JOSEPH REFERENCE THE SHOOTING ON APRIL 20. HE SAID THAT HE LEFT SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1115HRS AND DID NOT SEE ANYTHING THAT HAPPENED. HE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANYTIME THAT DAY.

JC-001-006849

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page ___ of ___
[signature]	WHTF	59			

MARQUEZ, C.

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
SUPPLEMENT REPORT

DATE 06/04/99 CASE REPORT # 99AO62

CONECTING CR # JCSO 99-7625 INVESTIGATOR: G.B. MUMMA

CONTROL # 3503

SUBJECT:

Caitlin Marquez 5487 S. Everett Wy Littleton, Co 80123 Columbine High School	DOB 100680 303-979-6037
Mother: Celine Marquez Father: Charles Marquez	303-982-6576 303-275-1835

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 060499 I contacted Celine Marquez, Caitlin's mother, at home by phone. At that time I told Celine that I needed to find out where Caitlin was during her 5th hour the day of the shooting. Celine stated that Caitlin is the girl who has the restraining order against a football player that she used to date, which has been in the paper Celine stated that Caitlin had heard that he was going to be in the library during her 5th hour so she left school at 10 45 AM and went home. When she returned to school she ran into that roadblock, so she went looking for her brother in the park and when she found him they went home together

No further action taken by this Investigator.

INVESTIGATOR: _____ **DATE:** 060499

MARQUEZ, CHAS

Case Number 99-7625
Supplement Report
Reporting Agency: Jefferson County Sheriff's Office
Reporting officer: S.K. Wygant 1001
Date of this Report: 081199
Offense Status: Open

WITNESS: Control # 4973

Chas Marquez DOB: 090683
Address: 5487 S. Everett Way. Littleton, CO. 80123
Phone: 303 979 6037
Student: Columbine High School

INVESTIGATION:

I telephonically interviewed Chas Marquez on 081199. He reported that he has not been interviewed by police regarding this incident prior to this date. He was not at school when the shooting incident took place, he was at a friends house for lunch. He reported to being in Spanish class with teacher, Mrs. Freund just prior to lunch. He left his Spanish class and walked to lunch with Peter (LNU). He thinks he left campus at around 1110 hours. He reported seeing nothing unusual on this day as he left the school. When he and Peter were walking back to school they saw students running out the school in a panic. He then heard that there was a shooting going on inside of the school. He was then turned away from the school by a baseball coach (unidentified). He went over to Peter's house until his sister drove him home later in the day.
He reported to never seeing the shooters or hearing anything, just the students running away from the school. He did not know any of the TCM members and reported to having no prior knowledge of this incident.

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

MARSH, L.

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	Lock	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	TOWNSEND	061899

Classification ☒ Reclassification ☐ HOMICIDE

Offense Status: Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

MARSH, LINDSAY
6784 W. HINSDALE PL
LTN, COLO. 80123
303-978-1410

CONTROL NUMBER 4112

INVESTIGATION

I SPOKE WITH LINDSAY REFERENCE THE SHOOTING ON APRIL 20. SHE SAID THAT SHE LEFT THE SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1120 HRS AND DID NOT SEE ANYTHING THAT HAPPENED. SHE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA EARLIER THAT MORNING, BUT DID NOT SEE ANYTHING.

DISPOSITION

OPEN

JC-001-006855

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page ___ of ___
	UNIT	59			

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 6/82)

OK-140401 (K97510) Reynolds + Reynolds

MARSHALL, SCOTT

CONTROL # 4111

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JSSO	REKER	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		8-3-99

Cle ation ☒ Re ication ☒ HOMICIDE

Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INTERVIEW WITH SCOTT MARSHALL
6347 S. TELLER ST.
972-7187

INV. REKER HAS ATTEMPTED TO MAKE CONTACT WITH SCOTT MARSHALL ON AT LEAST 25 OCCASIONS AND HAS FAILED TO DO SO.

ON 8-3-99 INV. REKER DID SPEAK WITH MARSHALL'S FATHER WHOM STATES THAT HE HAS HAD CONVERSATION'S WITH SCOTT IN REGARDS TO THE SHOOTING'S AND THAT SCOTT HAD LEFT EARLY FOR LUNCH THAT DAY AND THAT SCOTT HAD NOT SEEN OR HEARD ANYTHING.

JC-001-006857

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page ___ of ___
[illegible]	JCSO	5099	[illegible] 080499		

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 8/82)

OK 140401 K97513 Reynolds + Reynolds

MARTIN, TAD

JC-001-006858

Control # 4898

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSD	Wizlogl	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		8-2-99

Classification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure
1° Murder	☐ / ☐	☐ / ☐	☐ / ☐

No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

MARTIN, TAD DOB 6 9 84 971 09 4
8616 W PRENTICE AVE LITTLETON CO 80123

INVESTIGATION

ABOUT 1400 HRS A PHONE INTERVIEW WITH (W) MARTIN REVEALED HIS MOTHER ROBIN PICKED HIM UP AT 1030 HRS THAT DAY. HE WAS NOT PRESENT DURING THE OFFENSE AND CAN NOT PROVIDE ANY ADDED INFORMATION TO AIDE IN THIS CASE.

JC-001-006859

WISPO OPEN

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Dale Wizlogl		3207	080299		

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

OK-140401 (K9751) Reynolds + Reynolds

MARTINEZ, AMANDA

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS
REPORT OF INVESTIGATION

RESSED TO:	MONITORED INVESTIGATION INFORMATION:
Special Agent in Charge Phoenix Field Division	

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

Columbine High School Shooting/Bombing

Case Number	Report #
785030 99 0009	22

TYPE OF REPORT: *(Check Applicable Boxes)*

X	REPORT OF INVESTIGATION		COLLATERAL REPLY
	REPORT OF INTELLIGENCE		

SUBMITTED BY *(Name)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Title and Office)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Date)*
Matthew C. Traver	SA/Denver II	05/26/99
REVIEWED BY *(Name)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Date)*
Robin King	RAC/Denver II	
APPROVED BY *(Name)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Date)*
Christopher P. Sadowski	SAC/Denver II	

DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITY:
Telephone interview with Amanda Martinez, student who has 5th period open.

SYNOPSIS:
On 5/24/99, SA Traver contacted Amanda Martinez by phone, to ascertain his whereabouts on 4/20/99, during 5th period.

NARRATIVE:
1. Martinez stated that she left the school after fourth period through the main entrance, and went with Lauren Martinez, to get her car. Lauren lives on Reed St., in close proximity to the school, and Amanda routinely parks her car in front of Lauren's house
2. They went to the Bagel shop on Bowles Ave. While at the bagel shop she heard that a teacher had been shot, there were two teachers at the bagel shop and she asked if they should go back to the school By the time they left and headed back to Lauren's house all the streets were already blocked off.
3 She did not hear or see anything when she and Lauren exited the front doors of the school.

ATTACHMENTS
None

MARTINEZ, B

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: C SCHOSHKE	Case Report No: 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No.: CONT.#3484	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 6-9-99
Cla on ☐ Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

Martinez, Bryan 3-13-80

7244 W. Walker Pl. Littleton, Co. 80123 (Thru mother) 303-595-3131

On 6-8-99 I contacted Martinez' father who told me that Bryan has been attending the Littleton Options campus thru Columbine H.S. for the last 1 ½ years due to "racial discrimination" in the neighborhood and in the school. He further told me that Bryan did possibly know or know of both Harris and Klebold but refuses to be interviewed by anyone and does not want to get involved in any way. Bryan's father did confirm that he was not at the school on 4-20-99.

No further information.

JC-001-006863

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
C E Schoshke		31	Sgt. 6-14-99		

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

MARTINEZ, L.

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
TCSO	REKER	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		6-22-99

Classification ☑ Homicide
Reclassification ☐

Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INTERVIEW WITH LAUREN MARTINEZ
6669 W. FAIR DR.
720-283-8227

MARTINEZ STATES SHE LEFT SCHOOL AT 11:10 VIA THE FRONT DOORS - SHE SAW AND HEARD NOTHING UNUSUAL

JC-001-006865

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page ___ of ___
[signature]					

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

OK-140401 (K97510) Reynolds + Reynolds

MARTINEZ, MARISSA

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS
REPORT OF INVESTIGATION

DRESSED TO:	MONITORED INVESTIGATION INFORMATION:
Special Agent in Charge Phoenix Field Division	

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

Columbine High School Shooting/Bombing

Case Number	Report #
785030 99 0009	27

TYPE OF REPORT: *(Check Applicable Boxes)*

X	REPORT OF INVESTIGATION		COLLATERAL REPLY
	REPORT OF INTELLIGENCE		

SUBMITTED BY *(Name)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Title and Office)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Date)*
Matthew C. Traver	SA/Denver II	05/28/99
REVIEWED BY *(Name)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Date)*
Robin King	RAC/Denver II	
APPROVED BY *(Name)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Date)*
Christopher P. Sadowski	SAC/Denver II	

DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITY:
Telephone interview with Marissa Martinez, student who has 5th period open.

SYNOPSIS:
On 5/27/99, SA Traver contacted Marissa Martinez by phone, to ascertain her whereabouts on 4/20/99, during 5th period.

NARRATIVE:
1. Marissa stated that she and a friend(Kris Delprey)were returning from a Marketing class banquet at around 1120 hrs. As they entered the student parking lot they witnessed students running out of the cafeteria doors and an exit on the southeast side of the school. They encountered a teacher who told them to leave. They quickly turned their car around and left.
2. She did not see Harris or Klebold, nor did she see anyone firing any weapons or throwing anything.

ATTACHMENTS
None.

ATF EF 3120.2 (02 1998) [Formerly ATF Form 3270.2 (5-90)]

MATHIS, J.

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT x	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: WEBB, R.D.	Case Report No: 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No: CONTROL # 3355	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-17-99
Classification: Re ication	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

It No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Narrative:

On 5-17-99 I spoke with the parents of James Mathis. James was reported to be in the 5th hour lunch. The lead was to determine where he was at the time of the event on 4-20-99. Mrs. Mathis told me James transferred to Littleton Opinions High School in 1998. He has not returned to Columbine. Lead closed.

Witness information:

James Mathis dob1-1-81
8876 W. Geddes Pl.
Littleton, Colorado 80123

JC-001-006869

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
Sgt. R.D. Webb		5036	Sgt. R.D. Webb 5-17-99	

MATTHEWS, J.

Control # 5356

ORIGINAL

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant: Harris/Klebold **Docket Number:**
Date: May 18, 1999 **Case Number:** FBI174ADN57419

Deputy D.A.: **Investigator:** Terry Paczosa

****

On May 18, 1999, I contacted Jeffrey Matthews by phone relative to the incident at CHS. Matthews, a junior, left the school at approximately 1115 via the cafeteria and to the parking lot and then to Kings Soopers. He saw nothing and heard nothing. He does not know either Klebold or Harris.

Jeffrey Scot Matthews
7388 W. Fremont Dr.
Littleton, CO. 80123
303-933-1521

Terry Paczosa
Investigator

5/18/99
Date

JC-001-006871

MATTHEWS, M.

Control # 3357

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant: Harris/Klebold **Docket Number:**
Date: May 18, 1999 **Case Number:** FBI174ADN57419

Deputy D.A.: **Investigator:** Terry Paczosa

****

On May 18, 1999, I contacted Meagan Matthews by phone relative to the incident at CHS. Matthews finished school in December and was not present on April 20, 1999. She said that she has had classes with both Harris and Klebold but didn't know either.

Meagan A. Matthews
6647 W Weaver Ave.
Littleton, CO. 801213
303-798-7162

Terry Paczosa
Investigator

5/19/99
Date

JC-001-006873

MATTSON, A.

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
SUPPLEMENT REPORT

DATE 05/25/99 | CASE REPORT # 99AO62

CONECTING CR # JCSO 99-7625 | INVESTIGATOR: G.B. MUMMA

CONTROL # 3369

SUBJECT:

Alan J. Mattson 6748 W. Weaver Ave. Littleton, Co. 80123 Columbine High School	DOB 061682 303-798-9258
Mother: Annette Mattson Father: Carl Mattson	303-798-9258 303-971-8895

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 052499 I contacted Alan at home by phone. At that time I told Alan that I needed to speak to him about his 5th hour period the day of the shooting. Alan stated that he had left school about 10 AM and had gone to his seminary class at his church, and that he never went back to school, because when he left seminary he saw the roadblock on Pierce St. so he just went home.

No further action taken by this Investigator.

INVESTIGATOR: _____ DATE: 052599

MCCORMICK, J.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: WEBB	Case Report No: 99-7625-HH
Connecting Case Report No: DN#3509	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 05-25-99
C ion X FIRST DEGREE MURDER; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

Joel McCormick, dob/01-03-81
7545 South Webster Street
Littleton, Colorado 80128

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-25-99, I spoke with Joel McCormick. This lead was to determine his whereabouts during fifth period as records reflect he had this period free. During my interview with McCormick, he told me he had left school at about 1115 hours, after attending his Government Economics class. This class is on the east side of the building next to the main administration office. After the class was over, he went to the commons area, via the hallway next to the gym, where he met two of his friends. He said they met next to the Rebel store right at the bottom of the stairs, and exited through that doorway into the parking lot. I asked McCormick if he saw anything unusual in the commons area while he was there, and he said he did not. I asked him if he saw a duffle bag, and he said he did not. McCormick said they then walked to his vehicle, which is a blue Subaru Outback in space #126. They ..ien left and went to Tortilla Wraps for lunch.

I asked while they were in the parking and walking to his vehicle, if he had seen anything suspicious, and he said he did not. He was asked if he had seen anyone in trench coats, and he said no.

He said after eating lunch, they tried returning to the school, but saw numerous emergency vehicles responding into the area. He said he pulled into Clement Park and was contacted by several other students, who told him there had been a shooting at the school.

I asked McCormick if there was any additional information he could tell me about, and he said he was in Video Production for first hour and knew who Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold were, as they would come into the class, but he never spoke with them directly about anything. I asked him if there was anything else he could tell me in relation to this investigation, and he said he did not have any additional information.

DISPOSITION: Lead closed.

JC-001-006877

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Sgt. Webb		95	Sgt Stagg		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/4674

MCDONELL, LEIGH

JC-001-006878

CONTROL # 4897

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
JCSO	WIZIEK	99-9625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		8-6-99

Classification ☒ / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☒ / Cleared by Arrest ☐ / Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐
1° MURDER		

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

McDONELL, LEIGH DOB 8-15-83 979 2161
6100 W PLYMOUTH DR LITTLETON CO 80123

INVESTIGATION

ABOUT 850 HRS I CONDUCTED A PHONE INTERVIEW WITH (W) McDONELL (W) McDONELL SAID SHE WAS NOT AT SCHOOL THAT DAY. SHE WAS IN VAIL AT A BUSINESS GENDERS CONVENTION. SHE DID NOT KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD AT ALL

JC-001-006879

DISPO OPEN

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Dan Wiziek		3207	8 AUG 99		

91 ASAF 3 (Rev 6 82)

OK 140401 (K9710) Reynolds + Reynolds

MCGRATH, RYAN

File 174A-DN-57419 April 29, 1999
Inv Thomas Wilson, DJTTF

[redacted] He and Eric were friends, but when people would tease Eric, sometimes Ryan joined in. This was at least two years ago. Ryan played Freshman football at that time.

Ryan had no social contact with Dylon or Eric until this last semester, when he had both Eric and Dylon in his Psychology and Sociology classes.

Ryan had school the day of the shooting, but only had 1st,2nd, and 3rd hour classes. He was off 4th hour and lunch. He went home for lunch and returned to find the school secured and the streets closed. His teachers told him what was happening.

Ryan had no other information.

Re: DN1884

ORIGINAL

CASE NUMBER 99-7625
SUPPLEMENT REPORT
REPORTING AGENCY: JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
REPORTING OFFICER: S.K. WYGANT 1001
DATE OF THIS REPORT: 081799
CASE STATUS: OPEN

WITNESS INFORMATION
CONTROL NUMBER 4073

Ryan McGrath DOB 020981
7228 W. Chestnut Drive, Littleton, Colorado
Phone: 303 973 2298
Student: Columbine High School

Betty McGrath DOB 051953
Mother of the above listed student

INVESTIGATION

On 081799, I telephonically interviewed Betty McGrath, the mother of student Ryan McGrath. Ryan was not available for contact, so Betty provided the following information. Ryan was s at school on the 20th of April. His fourth hour was free so he went home for lunch. When he attempted to return to the school he realized there was a problem. He called his mother, Betty on his cell phone and advised her of his safety and whereabouts. Because he was not at school during the incident Ryan did not see or hear anything relating to the incident.
Ryan has classes wit Harris in the current semester and knew Klebold too. He was not a close associate with them. Betty recalls Eric being in their backyard when he was in seventh grade playing football.
Betty said that her son had no prior knowledge of this incident and could provide no further details.

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

MCINTOSH, K.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: WEBB	Case Report No: 99-7625-BB
Connecting Case Report No: DN#3510	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-25-99
Cl ion X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

Kelly McIntosh, dob/03-13-82
6143 South Owens Court
Littleton, Colorado 80127

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-24-99, I spoke with Kelly McIntosh. This lead was to determine her whereabouts during fifth period as records reflect she had this period free. McIntosh told me she had just finished a project in the Chemistry Lab which is next to the Science room. When fourth hour was completed, she walked to her locker, and then went to the Junior parking lot, along with several girls, who were to meet at Einstein Bagels. She said those individuals were Kelly Cruz, Christine Clark, and Melissa Clark She said Melissa Clark drove her own car which is a purple Saturn, and she went with Kelly Cruz in a red Nissan truck along with Christine Clark. She said as they left the parking lot, they did not see anything in the parking lot that seemed suspicious. She did not recall seeing anything suspicious all day long within the school.

McIntosh said she knows who Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold were, but did not associate with them. She said their dress bothered her because of the black trench coats, but did not know what their beliefs were. McIntosh said she was not aware that something had occurred at school, until they attempted to return and were stopped by emergency vehicles, and were directed to go to the public library on Bowles

I asked McIntosh if she had any information that would be of assistance to this investigation, an ' she said she did not

DISPOSITION: Lead closed.

JC-001- 006884

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Sgt. Richard Webb		SDX	Sgt Robert Smith		

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

MELLINGER, G

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS
REPORT OF INVESTIGATION

ADDRESSED TO:	MONITORED INVESTIGATION INFORMATION:
Special Agent in Charge Phoenix Field Division	

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

Columbine High School Shooting/Bombing

Case Number	Report #
785030 99 0009	17

TYPE OF REPORT: *(Check Applicable Boxes)*

X	REPORT OF INVESTIGATION		COLLATERAL REPLY
	REPORT OF INTELLIGENCE		

SUBMITTED BY *(Name)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Title and Office)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Date)*
Matthew C. Traver	SA/Denver II	05/19/99
REVIEWED BY *(Name)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Date)*
Carrie A. DiPirro	RAC/Denver II	
APPROVED BY *(Name)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Date)*
Christopher P. Sadowski	SAC/Denver II	

DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITY:
Telephone interview with Greg Mellinger, Manager of REI.

JC-001-006886

SYNOPSIS:
On 5/13/99, SA Traver met with Greg Mellinger, at REI, located at 5375 S. Wadsworth Blvd., Littleton, Colorado. Mellinger had previously contacted the Columbine task force, with information that on the Friday before the Columbine incident, Klebold, Harris, or both had made cash purchases from the REI store. Apparently Klebold was a member of REI, however the transactions on 4/16/99, were cash transactions.

NARRATIVE:

1. On 5/12/99, SA Traver contacted Greg Mellinger at REI, in Littleton. Also present was Thai Nguyen a clerk, who claimed to have waited on Klebold or Harris. Nguyen stated that on 4/16/99 there had been a tall skinny, white kid, possibly 6'1" to 6'2", wearing a long black trench coat, and definitely a high school aged kid. He was with another kid also wearing a black trench coat, about 5'8" to 5'9", who was also white and high school aged. He stated they purchased 4 to 6 small bottles of propane. After seeing the pictures of Harris and Klebold the following week on television, he was sure it was them.
2. Mellinger added that they did have register tapes showing the purchase of propane and kerosene. He also explained that REI is a co-op and keeps records of purchases by its co-op members However, the individual who purchased these items, requested that it not go on his co-op account and paid cash. Mellinger further stated that any records, such as member co-ops purchase records and register receipts, would require a subpoena, before they could be turned over to law enforcement.
3. Mellinger than escorted SA Traver to the sales floor and showed him the area in which the propane and kerosene is sold.
4. REI carries Crown Brand kerosene(so far the only store in the area to carry that

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

CASE NUMBER:	REPORT NUMBER:

brand) and Century Brand Propane (which had been previously recovered from the suspects devices). Mellinger stated that the store security officer had confronted the two youths because he thought they may be shoplifting, due to the long coats.

5. Mellinger gave SA Traver the name and number of Annette Wall (253-395-7761) at REI corporate headquarters, in order to serve a subpoena and inquire about the crown distributor. He also stated that he would place the store security officer in touch with SA Traver for an interview.
6. On 5/18/99, SA Traver contacted Annette Wall by telephone. Wall stated that a subpoena or search warrant would be required to get any records from REI, and that she would locate the name and number of the Crown distributor.

ATTACHMENTS
None.

MEYER, A

Control # 4075

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	REKER	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		6-18-99

Classification	Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐
☒ HOMICIDE			

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

PHONE INTERVIEW WITH AMANDA MEYER
6911 S. LAMAR ST.
977-6570

MEYER STATES SHE WENT OUT TO LUNCH WITH MELONY SORENSON AND LINSEY HANSON AT 10:15 AND DID NOT SEE ANYTHING.

MEYER STATES THAT SHE HAD BEEN IN THE CAFETERIA 1ST HOUR AND DID NOT SEE ANY UNUSUAL PACKAGES OR PERONS.

JC-001-006889

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page ___ of ___
R J Reker					

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

MILAM, C.

SUPPLEMENT REKER 5-20-99 HOMICIDE 99-7625

INTERVIEW WITH CHARLES MILAM
7378 S. INGALLS WAY
LITTLETON, COLO. 80123
303-973-1629

On 5-19-99,Inv. Reker did interview Milam at his residence and no parents were present.

Milam states that he had been in the cafeteria at approx. 9:45 and did not observe anything unusual,and that at approx. 11:00 he left the school to go home for lunch and did not observe anything unusual in the parking lot.

He returned to school at approx. 12:00 to find the school blocked off and so he went back home.

When he had been int the cafeteria earlier he was with Jolee Gallegos and a girl named Molly (LNU).

The interview was concluded at this time

Roy D. Reker 5099

MILLER, H.

#3511

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant: Harris/Klebold **Docket Number:**
Date: May 24, 1999 **Case Number:** FBI174ADN57419

Deputy D.A.: **Investigator:** Terry Paczosa

****

On May 24, 1999, I spoke by phone to CHS student Heather Miller. Miller did not go to school the week of April 19th. She spent the week with her mother at her mother's employment. She knew neither Harris or Klebold.

Heather Miller
7107 W Roxbury Ave.
Littleton, CO. 80123
303-971-0903

Terry Paczosa
Investigator

5/25/99
Date

JC-001-006893

MILLER, R.

#3512

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant: Harris/Klebold **Docket Number:**
Date: May 24, 1999 **Case Number:** FBI174ADN57419

Deputy D.A.: **Investigator:** Terry Paczosa

****

On May 24, 1999, I spoke to CHS student Ryan Miller by phone. He was not in school on April 20, 1999 and was excused by his mother. He didn't know either Harris or Klebold.

Ryan Miller
7107 W Roxbury Ave.
Littleton, CO.
303-971-0903

Terry Paczosa
Investigator

5/25/99
Date

MINGO, L.

JCSO #99-7625
Control #3515

Interview· Larry Mingo DOB/030683
Address The Shiloh House 6400 W Coal Mine Avenue, Littleton, CO 80123
Phone 303-932-9599
Sophomore at Columbine High School

Larry Mingo was interviewed on 05-27-99 by Inv Jill Reuteler (7394), Colorado State Patrol, at approx 3 00pm at the Shiloh House. Present in the room with us was Crystal Dullick, Larry's therapist, Walter Reed, Larry's case worker from Denver Human Services and two others from Shiloh House Larry is in Shiloh House, a residential treatment facility and is a ward of Denver Human Services. Mr Reed advised me that Larry has only been attending classes at Columbine since the first day after Spring Break, not even one semester

Larry told me that he only has two classes at Columbine, Third and Fourth Hours· Language Arts and Math, both classes taught by Mr Capra Larry said that he arrived at school at 9·15am on 04-20-99 He attended classes and his Math class let out a few minutes early Larry thought about 11 07am He said he met a friend in the hallway, Araceli G (This would be Araceli Gaucin) He said that he walked to her locker which is close to the main entrance and talked to her for a few minutes Larry said that she was waiting on another friend to go to lunch

Larry said that he left Araceli and thought about going to see Miss Parks, the social worker, to tell her how much he enjoyed his classes Larry said that he decided to walk back to Shiloh House instead Larry told me that he usually walks to and from school and the distance is about one mile Larry said that he left through the main entrance, probably 11 12 - 11 13am.

Larry said that he walked southbound on Pierce on the west side of the street as he was walking toward Shiloh House he saw a white four door sedan, possibly an older model year Honda Accord, headed northbound on Pierce Larry said that he was almost to Weaver Street and he recognized the passenger in the car as someone who used to live at Shiloh House, named JC Ms Dullick told me that this would be a former Shiloh House resident named Joaqin Camacho Larry had told Ms Dullick that JC was wearing a black coat, but he didn't know if it was a trench coat or not, red shirt and white pants

Larry said that the white car flipped a U-turn and JC was talking to him while he continued to walk towards Shiloh House I asked Larry if he saw the driver of the car and he said no that he didn't Larry said his conversation with JC was very brief, and the driver of the car did a donut on Pierce then headed northbound again Larry stated that just as the white car headed north he saw two police cars cross the light at Coal Mine, headed north bound on Pierce He said that the first police car had it's overheads on going through the intersection and the second police car had it's siren on, and he thought that maybe JC was in trouble again

Larry said that he walked down Weaver and as he was walking by the new construction site for Rite Aid he heard a pipe bomb go off Larry said he thought it was a car back firing or something, but he didn't know what it was at the time

Jill E Reuteler

I asked Larry what time he arrived at Shiloh House and he wasn't real sure Ms Dullick said that he had to check in and the time was logged as 11 35am

I asked Larry when he had heard what happened at Columbine and he said it was during his Science Class at Shiloh House, the teacher let them was it on the news, around 12 30pm.

I asked Larry if he knew either Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold, and he said that he had seen them once, between his two classes, when he left the classroom to get a drink of water. Larry said he didn't really know them, he had just seen them the one time, like it was his third day at school. Mr. Reed then volunteered that Larry had only recently started classes at Columbine and he really wouldn't know the students outside his classes.

Larry didn't have anything more to add to the interview so it was concluded.

Report Prepared by Inv Jill Reuteler #7394
May 28, 1999
Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section
700 Kipling Street, Denver, CO 80215

MIYASHIRO, L

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MOORE, C.	Case Report No: 99-7625-III
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE H.S. ET AL		Date This Report: 5-13-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X, Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐, Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

LORALYN MIYASHIRO, DOB/06-08-82

9582 West Brandt Pl.

Littleton, CO

303-933-7265

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-15-99, I was assigned Lead #4437 to interview Columbine High School student Loralyn Miyashiro, who was assigned "A" lunch.

JC-001-006900

On 06-15-99, at about 1009 hours, I contacted the listed phone number of 933-7265 and spoke with Loralyn Miyashiro Miyashiro stated that she was not at the school during the incident. She stated that just prior to lunch she had Math with Mrs. Alma Moore. Miyashiro stated that class got out at 11:10. She stated she then went to her friend, Leann Groskopf's locker (unknown location) and then out through the Commons to the junior parking lot. I asked if by the "Commons" she meant the cafeteria and she said she did. I asked her if she noticed anything unusual in the school, in particular the Commons or cafeteria area. Miyashiro said she wasn't noticing much of anything other than the fact she was really hungry. Miyashiro stated that she made her friend cut all conversation short so that they go to eat. Miyashiro said they went to the junior parking lot to her car. She stated she does not know what space she parked in. I asked if she noticed anything unusual or any cars parked in unusual places and she stated she did not. Miyashiro stated they went to lunch at Safeway, where they got cookies. She stated she then dropped Groskopf at her home and attempted to come back to the school, but the roads were blocked.

I asked Miyashiro if she knew either Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris. She stated that she had met Klebold through Brooks Brown on one occasion, but hadn't had any real conversation with him. I asked her if she had seen him on that day and she stated she hadn't. I asked her if she knew his car and she stated she did not know he even drove. I asked Miyashiro if she knew Eric Harris

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
C Moore	X31	0746	061799		

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer MOORE, C.	Case Report No 99-7625-III
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE H.S. ET AL		Date This Report 5-13-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

and she stated she had never seen him before.

I asked Miyashiro if she had seen or heard anything prior to the incident or since the incident that she thought might be helpful to us. She stated she had not.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-006901

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
C Moore	K-31	0740			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/16"4

MOHR, C.

JC-001-006902

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS
REPORT OF INVESTIGATION

ADDRESSED TO:	MONITORED INVESTIGATION INFORMATION:
Special Agent in Charge Phoenix Field Division	

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

Columbine High School Shooting/Bombing

Case Number	Report #
785030 99 0009	31

TYPE OF REPORT: *(Check Applicable Boxes)*

X	REPORT OF INVESTIGATION		COLLATERAL REPLY
	REPORT OF INTELLIGENCE		

SUBMITTED BY *(Name)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Title and Office)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Date)*
Matthew C. Traver	SA/Denver II	06/18/99
REVIEWED BY *(Name)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Date)*
Robin King	RAC/Denver II	
APPROVED BY *(Name)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Date)*
Christopher P. Sadowski	SAC/Denver II	

DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITY:
Telephone interview with Courtney Mohr, a student who has 5thA period lunch

SYNOPSIS:
On 6/17/99, SA Traver contacted Cortney Mohr by phone, to ascertain her whereabouts on 4/20/99, during 5thA period lunch.

NARRATIVE:
1. Mohr stated the she and Nicole DeWitt and Jacob Cary left the school grounds at about 1115 and went to Einstein's Bagels for lunch. As the tried to go back to the school, some kids ran up to their car and told them not to go back because of the shootings. When they tried to go back all the streets were blocked, so they went home. She did not see or hear anything out of the ordinary when she left the school grounds.

ATTACHMENTS
None

MOHR, DOUGLAS

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS
REPORT OF INVESTIGATION

RESSED TO:	MONITORED INVESTIGATION INFORMATION:
Special Agent in Charge Phoenix Field Division	

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

Columbine High School Shooting/Bombing

Case Number	Report #
785030 99 0009	30

TYPE OF REPORT: *(Check Applicable Boxes)*

X	REPORT OF INVESTIGATION		COLLATERAL REPLY
	REPORT OF INTELLIGENCE		

SUBMITTED BY *(Name)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Title and Office)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Date)*
Matthew C. Traver	SA/Denver II	06/18/99
REVIEWED BY *(Name)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Date)*
Robin King	RAC/Denver II	
APPROVED BY *(Name)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Date)*
Christopher P. Sadowski	SAC/Denver II	

DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITY:
Telephone interview with Douglas Mohr, a student who has 5thA period lunch.

SYNOPSIS:
On 6/16/99, SA Traver contacted Douglas Mohr by phone, to ascertain his whereabouts on 4/20/99, during 5thA period lunch.

NARRATIVE:
1. Mohr stated that he, Scott Larson, Ryan Ishino, Matt Wells(in Matt's car) and Jesse Boyer, had left the school grounds sometime between 1105 and 1110. They went to Southwest Plaza Mall to have lunch. While they were at the mall they heard about the shooting and did not go back to the school, they made it as far as Pierce and Bowles and saw that all the roads were blocked. He did not see or hear anything out of the ordinary when he left the school to go to lunch.

ATTACHMENTS
None.

JC-001-006905

MONAGHAN, S.

JC-001-006906

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS
REPORT OF INVESTIGATION

RESSED TO:	MONITORED INVESTIGATION INFORMATION:
Special Agent in Charge Phoenix Field Division	

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

Columbine High School Shooting/Bombing

Case Number	Report #
785030 99 0009	32

TYPE OF REPORT: *(Check Applicable Boxes)*

X	REPORT OF INVESTIGATION		COLLATERAL REPLY
	REPORT OF INTELLIGENCE		

SUBMITTED BY *(Name)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Title and Office)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Date)*
Matthew C. Traver	SA/Denver II	06/18/99
REVIEWED BY *(Name)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Date)*
Robin King	RAC/Denver II	
APPROVED BY *(Name)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Date)*
Christopher P. Sadowski	SAC/Denver II	

DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITY:
Telephone interview with Sean Monaghan a student who has 5thA period lunch.

SYNOPSIS:
On 6/18/99, SA Traver contacted Sean Monaghan by phone, to ascertain his whereabouts on 4/20/99, during 5thA period lunch.

NARRATIVE:
1. Monaghan stated that he and Jason Duff left the school at about 1020, because he also has 4th hour free. They went to the Mall to get some food, then went to Jason's house. Jason Duff lives directly across the street from Columbine. As they were preparing to go back to school, Monoghan, describes what he believed to be cannons going off. When they left Jason's house to see what was going on they saw students pouring out of the school. Several people came into Jason's house. He did not see anyone with a gun, or throwing any type of device.

ATTACHMENTS
None.

ATF EF 3120.2 (02-1998) (Formerly ATF Form 3270.2 (5-80))

MONROE, S.

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS
REPORT OF INVESTIGATION

ADDRESSED TO:	MONITORED INVESTIGATION INFORMATION:
Special Agent in Charge Phoenix Field Division	

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

Columbine High School Shooting/Bombing

Case Number	Report #
785030 99 0009	34

TYPE OF REPORT: *(Check Applicable Boxes)*

X	REPORT OF INVESTIGATION		COLLATERAL REPLY
	REPORT OF INTELLIGENCE		

SUBMITTED BY *(Name)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Title and Office)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Date)*
Matthew C. Traver	SA/Denver II	06/18/99
REVIEWED BY *(Name)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Date)*
Robin King	RAC/Denver II	
APPROVED BY *(Name)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Date)*
Christopher P. Sadowski	SAC/Denver II	

DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITY:
Telephone interview with Stacie Monroe a student who has 5thA period lunch.

SYNOPSIS:
On 6/17/99, SA Traver contacted Stacie Monroe by phone, to ascertain her whereabouts on 4/20/99, during 5thA period lunch.

NARRATIVE:
1. Monroe stated that she and Lindsey White stopped by the school store and got a pizza then exited the building through the doors by the school store. They then drove to Monroe's house. While at Monroe's, she talked to her boyfriend who is a mall security guard, who heard about the shooting on his scanner and told her about it. She eventually made her way back into Clement park. She did not see or hear anything out of the ordinary as she left the school grounds.

ATTACHMENTS
None.

ATF EF 3120.2 (02-1998) [Formerly ATF Form 3270.2 (5-90)]

MONTGOMERY, NATHAN

JC-001-006910

CONTROL #4109

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	REKER	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		7-12-99

Classification ☐
Reclassification ☐ HOMICIDE

Offense Status: Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INTERVIEW WITH NATHAN MONTGOMERY
5456 S. EVERETT TUL.
973-6524

NATHAN STATES THAT HE WENT OUT TO LUNCH AND THAT HE SAW AND HEARD NOTHING UNUSUAL AND THAT THE TIME WAS APPROX. 11:15 AND THAT HE WENT TO TYLER PIERCE HOUSE FOR LUNCH.

JC-001-006911

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page ___ of ___
[signature]			080499		

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 5/82)

OK 140401 (K37510) Reynolds + Reynolds

MONTOYA, GABRIEL

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer GALLEGOS	Case Report No 99-76251
Connecting Case Report No CONTROL NUMBER 3132	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-11-99
Classification X 1SR DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

GABRIEL MONTOYA, DOB/072782, W/M
7934 WEST PLYMOUTH PLACE
LITTLETON, CO. 80128
(303) 973-9879

SANDY MONTOYA W/F
(SAME AS ABOVE)

CORY KOONS
(303) 979-1391

INVESTIGATION:

On May 11, 1999, I spoke to Gabe Montoya and his mother Sandy Montoya, by telephone. I asked Gabe Montoya about a friend of his and neighbor, named [redacted] Gabe Montoya said that he had a conversation with [redacted] Gabe Montoya indicated that he and his friend Joel Koons had been at the Montoya home when they had the conversation with [redacted]

JC-001-006913

I asked Montoya to tell about the conversation and his movements on that day. Montoya said that he had gone to school that morning for first hour. He indicated that he has been sick and is on a modified school day. He said that he goes to school for four classes in the morning one day and four classes in the afternoon the following day. Gabe Montoya said that on April 20, 1999, he had class in the morning. He said that his friend Joel Koons had asked him if he could give him a ride to take his car to have a front-end alinement done on it during Joel Koons' lunch hour. Montoya said that Koons' had lunch "B". Montoya said that he picked up Joel Koons at about 11:15 a.m. on April 20, 1999, and drove him to his car at Clement Park. Montoya

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 3
K. Gallegos	INV	0052			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer GALLEGOS	Case Report No 99-7625I
Connecting Case Report No C NTROL NUMBER 3132	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-11-99
Classification X 1SR DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

said that he followed Koons to the Firestone Station located at Chatfield and Coalmine and from there the two of them went to the Montoya home. Montoya said that he had gotten out of school at about 10:15 a.m. and had gone home and returned to the school to pick up Koons at about 11:15 A.M.. Montoya said that he does not live far from the school and that he did not want to wait an hour for Koons so he had gone home first.

Montoya said that he and Koons had lunch at his house and were outside playing basketball when they saw a tan colored possibly and SUV pull into [redacted] driveway. Montoya said that he did not really look at the car but did state that the car drove down the street at a high rate of speed, but indicated that was not unusual for [redacted] o drive that way Montoya said that he did not see who had gotten in or out of the car but said he heard car doors close. I asked Montoya how many car doors he heard and he said that he thought he heard two but was not sure. Montoya said that the car was there in the [redacted] driveway for about 5 to 10 mieuts and that he did not see who got back into the car. Montoya said that he and Koons vere playing basketball and did not pay much attention to the vehicle.

Montoya indicated that he remembers the tan vehicle having a very dark tinted rear window with numerous stickers stuck to the rear window. Montoya said that he and Koons heard numerous police sirens prior to the arrival of the tan vehicle and that he heard a few police sirens after the tan vehicle left the [redacted] residence. Montoya said he does not know the exact time that the tan car drove to the [redacted] but thought it was around 12:20 p m.. I asked Montoya why he thought it had been around that time and he said that Koons did not have to be back to school until 12:40 p.m. and that Sandy Montoya had arrived home just after the tan vehicle left the [redacted] home.

I asked Sandy Montoya if she remembered what time it was that she got home and she said that she thought it was around 12.15 p m. to 12 20 p.m..

JC-001-006914

Gabe Montoya said that his mother went into the house and came out a little later and told him and Koons that there had been a shooting at Columbine High and they all went inside to watch the news. Gabe Montoya said that Koons called his mother to tell her that he was alright and was not going back to school. Montoya said that they stayed home watching the news and that at about 2:00 p.m. Nate Dykeman came over to his house and was upset. Montoya said that Dykeman told him that he bowls

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 3
	INV	0097			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4 98 JCSD 1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer GALLEGOS	Case Report No 99-76251
Connecting Case Report No C TROL NUMBER 3132	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-11-99
Classification X ISR DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

first thing in the morning and that Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris are in the same class but they were not there in class that morning. Montoya said that Dykeman told him that Cory DePooter was dead that he had seen a news telecast that had said that DePooter was one of the victims. Montoya said that Dykeman was visibly upset and stated several times that he did not believe that Klebold and Harris had done what the did. Montoya said that Dykeman said something to the effect of, " I can't believe they would do something like that, we had such a good time together on Saturday."

Gabe Montoya said that his friend Cory Koons may be able to provide additional information on the tan vehicle and it's occupants. I contacted the Koons residence and was advised that Cory Koons could be reached at that number on May 12, 1999 around 10:00 a.m.

Sandy Montoya said that she had attended the after prom celebration and had seen Nate Dykeman there. She said that she asked im how dinner was and that he appeared some what angry or agitated with her for asking him that question. Sandy Montoya said that Nate Dykeman was truly upset , crying and visibly saddened by what had happened.

I asked Gabe Montoya to tell me what he knew about Klebold and Harris. He said that he knew they were members of "TCM" and did not know them very well, but could recognize them in pass each other in the hallways at school Montoya said that he did not know the members of the "TCM<" except for Nate Dykeman. He said that Dykeman lived just down the street and would come over frequently when he and Koons were outside playing basketball. I asked Montoya about the "TCM" and how they acted. Montoya said that the members of the group "would leave you alone if you left them alone" and "would be nice to you if you were nice to them." The interview with Gabe Montoya and his mother was then terminated.

DISPOSITION:

Open.

JC-001-006915

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
	INV	0093			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD 1674

MOORE, ALICIA

JC-001-006916

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	WIGART, S.K.	99 7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		072799

Classification ☑ / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☑ / Cleared by Arrest ☐ / Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐
1° MURDER		

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:
CONTROL # 4896
ALICIA MOORE DOB 5-21-83
ADDRESS: 7700 W. GLASGOW PL. #4D LITTLETON, CO. 80128
PHONE: 303-972-7641
STUDENT: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL 10TH GRADE

INVESTIGATION:

ON THIS DATE I CONTACTED ALICIA MOORE AT HER RESIDENCE VIA TELEPHONE AND INTERVIEWED HER.
MOORE REPORTED THAT SHE HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED BY POLICE PRIOR TO THIS INTERVIEW.
MOORE REPORTED THAT SHE DID NOT GO TO SCHOOL ON APRIL 20, 1999 BECAUSE SHE HAD A DENTIST APPOINTMENT FOR A ROOT CANAL AND BECAUSE SHE WAS SICK WITH A COLD.
MOORE REPORTED THAT SHE DID NOT KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD AND HAD NOT SEEN THEM AT THE SCHOOL.

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

JC-001-006917

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page / of
Steve Wigart	—	1001	SR 072799		1 / 1

93 ASAF 3 Rev 5/82

DK 4045 1977 2 Reminiscle - Reminiscle

MOORE, CLINTON

JC-001-006918

SCI-3 Classroom, Period 3
BIO-3

Control Number 3572

WITNESS.	CLINTON MOORE, Columbine High School student, Littleton, Colorado, (303) 933-3759
INTERVIEWER.	Agent JERRY W MEANS, Colorado Bureau of Investigation, 690 Kipling Street, Denver, Colorado, 80215, (303) 239-4211
DATE/TIME OF INTERVIEWS.	June 10, 1999
PLACE OF INTERVIEW.	Telephone
ASSIGNMENT SYNOPSIS	An interview conducted with Christopher WALKER by Investigator OBBEMA on April 28, 1999 indicated Clinton MOORE as a possible witness to events that occurred during the April 20, 1999 Columbine Shooting

A phone interview was conducted with MOORE on June 10, 1999 MOORE stated he went home to eat lunch on the day of the shooting and did not know it had happened until he tried to return to school. MOORE stated he saw his friend Chris WALKER, and WALKER told him that someone was shooting up the school MOORE stated there were police cars all around the school. MOORE stated he got in WALKERS car and they drove to a cul-de-sac south of the school. He stated they parked the car and saw several students running away from the school He did not remember seeing any students wearing black clothing and saw no trench coats MOORE stated he heard shooting coming from the area of the school and everyone around him got down on the ground MOORE stated he and WALKER climbed a fence near the football field and headed towards Clement Park. MOORE stated he and WALKER attempted to get WALKER's sister's car out of the parking lot in CLEMENT Park, but the police would not let them move the vehicle MOORE stated he went with WALKERS to WALKERS house and watched everything on TV

MOORE stated he knows Nate DYKEMAN real well and DYKEMAN is a great guy He stated he heard a few students saying all the TCM type people were involved in the shooting and he does not believe DYKEMAN had anything to do with it He

stated he could not remember whom he heard it from, the students were doing a lot of talking. He stated DYKEMAN would never do anything like this. He stated he called DYKEMAN after the shooting had occurred and he was devastated He stated DYKEMAN couldn't believe it. He stated DYKEMAN was good friends with KLEYBOLD

Jerry W. Means
Agent
Colorado Bureau of Investigation

ORIG

CASE NUMBER 99-7625
SUPPLEMENT REPORT
REPORTING AGENCY: JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
REPORTING OFFICER: S.K. WYGANT 1001
DATE OF THIS REPORT: 081799
CASE STATUS: OPEN

WITNESS INFORMATION
CONTROL NUMBER 4108
Clinton Moore DOB 111580
7831 W. Ottawa Place, Littleton, Colorado
Phone: 3030 933 3759
Student: Columbine High School

Tona Moore DOB 072256
Mother of the above listed student

INVESTIGATION

On 081799, I telephonically interviewed Tona Moore, the mother of the above listed student. She told me that her son was not available because he was away school. He attends college at Colorado State University in Boulder, Colorado.
She provided the following information. She reported that her son was at school on the 20th of April, but away at lunch at the time of the shooting. He went to Taco Bell.
When Clinton came back to the school after lunch he saw police and barricades to the school. He looked for friends and then went to Chris Walker's house.
Clinton had been in classes with Harris and Klebold, but did not know them on a personal level.
Tona said that Clinton was shocked about the incident and reported that he had no prior knowledge of this incident. Tona could not recall anything that she had heard from Clinton that would be considered unusual.
Tona asked her son at the time of the incident if he had any information that he could provide the police, he said no.

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

MOORE, IVORY

Case Number 99-7625
Supplement Report
Reporting Agency: Jefferson County Sheriff's Office
Reporting officer: S.K. Wygant 1001
Date of this Report: 081199
Offense Status: Open

WITNESS: Control # 4659
Ivory Moore
Teacher 10th Grade American History
3622 S. Peach Wy.
303 757 4337

INVESTIGATION:

I telephonically interviewed the above listed witness on 081199.
Mr. Ivory was at school on 042099, he and his colleague Mr. Tonelli were at lunch when the shooting incident began. He left the school by exiting the building through the main entrance and then walked out to his car in the teacher's parking lot. He reported to seeing noting unusual or anything that would indicate there would be a problem at the school.
He received a telephone call while he was at lunch, at he New York Bagel Shop that advised him of the shooting. He immediately returned to school and was stopped by police barricade. He then went to Leawood Elementary where he assisted in reuniting parents to students.
He reported that he had seen students in trench coats on campus several times throughout the school year, but never had an indication that the TCM was violent.
He reported that he had taught Dylan Klebold in the 7th grade. He had seen Klebold on campus before but had lost contact with him.

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

121

MORRIS, L

JC-001-006924

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
JCSO	Lock	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	TOWNSEND	061499

Classification	Offense Status: Open	Exceptionally Cleared	Recommend Case: Review
Reclassification ☐ HOMICIDE	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

MORRIS, LUKE
7916 S. SALISBURY ST
LTN COLO 80128
303-979-9308

CONTROL NUMBER 4097

INVESTIGATION

I SPOKE WITH LUKE REGARDING THE SHOOTING ON APRIL 20. HE SAID THAT HE WAS HOME SICK WITH THE FLU ON FRIDAY, SATURDAY, SUNDAY, MONDAY AND TUESDAY. HE DID NOT KNOW WHAT HAPPENED EXCEPT FOR WHAT WAS ON TV.

DISPOSITION
OPEN

JC-001-006925

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page ___ of ___
[signature]	WMIT	55			

MORTON, TRAVIS

CONTROL # 4068

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	REKER	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		7-9-99

Classification ☐ Reclassification ☐ HOMICIDE

Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INTERVIEW WITH TRAVIS MORTON

MORTON STATES HE LEFT FOR LUNCH EARLY AND DID NOT SEE OR HEAR ANYTHING UNUSUAL IN THE SCHOOL OR PARING LOT.

HE STATES HE LEFT SCHOOL AT APPROX. 11:10 FOR S.W. PLAZA FROM THE SOUTH LOT OF THE SCHOOL

6290 S. FENTON CT.

795-0597

JC-001-006927

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page ___ of ___
[signature]	CTF	5099	[signature] 072829		

CLASSIC 7 Rev. 5/82

MOSSA, A.

Contact # 4070

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
OCSO	REKER	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		6-14-99

Classification / Reclassification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure
☒ / ☐ HOMICIDE	☐ / ☐	☐ / ☐	☐ / ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INTERVIEW WITH AIMEE MOSSA
5809 W. ROXBURY PL.
979-7737

ON 6-14-99 I&V REKER CONDUCTED A PHONE INTERVIEW WITH MOSSA AND SHE STATES THAT SHE HAD LEFT SCHOOL WITH AMY BIERBACH AT APPROX. 1100 AND THAT SHE SAW NOTHING

JC-001-006929

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page ___ of ___
[signature]					

MOULTON, D

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-K
Connecting Case Report No: DN #2267, FBI 174A-DN-5749	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 04-30-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; fication ☐	Offense Status: Open X, Cleared by Arrest ☐, Exceptionally Cleared ☐, Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐, Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

MOULTON, DEREK E., DOB/09-18-81, W/M

7686 South Depew Street

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303) 979- 1106

Bus: Columbine High School/Student/Senior

MOULTON, KATHLEEN A., DOB/02-10-54, W/F

Same as above

Bus: 4750 South Santa Fe Circle #3

Englewood, Colorado 80110

(303) 762-8330

MOULTON, JEFF T., DOB/04-30-54, W/M

Same as above

Bus: 4750 South Santa Fe Circle #3

Englewood, Colorado 80110

(303) 762-8330

JC-001-006931

INVESTIGATION:

On April 29, 1999, between 1000 and 1014 hours, I had an opportunity to speak with Derek reference his activities at Columbine High School on April 20, 1999 Also present during the interview were his parents, Kathleen and Jeff.

Derek stated on Tuesday, April 20, 1999, at about 1120 hours, he had left Columbine High School en route to getting something to eat for lunch Derek stated that after he was released from his fourth period class that he went down into the cafeteria area at

Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	INTEL	0057	05/04/99		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/16*4

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-K
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-30-99
Classification X First Degree Murder ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Columbine High School and proceeded out the south doors of the cafeteria, out into the student parking lot, where he got into his Mitsubishi Gallant, which displays Colorado passenger plate GBO2419 Derek stated accompanying him to lunch were his friend, Justin Carlson, telephone number (303) 979-5669, and Justin's friend, Angie Portincaso, telephone number unknown Derek stated that he did not see anything unusual out in the student parking lot. He told me that he parks his car in the Senior lot and his parking space number is 113. Again, Derek reiterated that the incident at Columbine High School occurred sometime after he left.

Derek was asked if he had any classes with Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris. He stated that he has a second hour Calculus class taught by Mr. Higgins, with Dylan Klebold and Robyn Anderson. I asked if he saw Robyn or Dylan the week the incident occurred. He stated on Monday, 4-19-99, he doesn't recall seeing Robyn or Dylan and he doesn't recall seeing them on 4-20-99

I asked Derek if he went to Columbine's Prom and the after Prom party and asked if he saw Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris Again he told me he doesn't recall seeing either one of them there. Derek also provided information that he had gone to middle school with Dylan Klebold and he couldn't provide any additional information reference the incident.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

FBI case number 174A-DN-57419. Information control number DN - 2267

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-006932

Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	INTEL	0057			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD-1674

MUNGER, H.

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	REKER	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		6-24-99

Classification / Reclassification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure
☑ HOMICIDE	☐ / ☐	☐ / ☐	☐ / ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INTERVIEW WITH HEIDI MUNGER
7796 S. SALISBURY ST.
979-6676

MUNGER STATES SHE LEFT SCHOOL AT APPROX. 11:20 AND WHILE DRIVING SOUTH BOUND ON PIERCE ST. SHE DID OBSERVE BROOKS BROWN WALKING SOUTH BOUND. SHE WAS UNABLE TO PROVIDE A CLOTHING DESCRIPTION. SHE HAS KNOWN HIM SINCE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL.
SHE SAW AND HEARD NOTHING ELSE.

JC-001-006934

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page ___ of ___
[signature]					

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

MUNOZ, A.

JC-001-006935

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
JCSO	REKER	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		6-18-99

Classification ☒ HOMICIDE
Reclassification ☐

Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

PHONE INTERVIEW WITH ANTHONY MUNOZ
6966 W. ROWLAND AVE.
933-8550

MUNOZ STATES THAT HE WENT TO LUNCH AT 11:15 AND THAT HE DID NOT SEE OR HEAR ANYTHING

JC-001-006936

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page ___ of ___
[illegible]					

MURILLO, J.

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSD	BERBER	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		6-25-99

Classification / Reclassification	Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐
HOMICIDE		

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INTERVIEW WITH JOSEPH MURILLO
6885 S. WADSWORTH CT.
973-2377

MURILLO STATES THAT HE HAD LEFT FOR LUNCH AND THAT HE SAW NOTHING UNUSUAL.

JC-001-006938

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page ___ of ___

OK 140401 (K97510) Reynolds + Reynolds

NEAM, LINDSEY

Control No. 4015

FBI Case #4-DN-57419
CBI Case #991-0185
Jefferson County SO #99-7625
Reporting Agent (RA) Jay Alsup
690 Kipling St, Denver, CO 80215
(303) 239-4649

Witness: Lindsey Neam
7176 W Clifton Ave., Littleton, CO, (303) 973-7005

Action Taken: The RA contacted Lindsey Neam by telephone. Lindsey told the RA that she was off campus at lunch at the time of the incident. She said that she does not know Harris or Klybold and was not witness to the incident on the day it occurred.

Lindsey said her screen name is "MMML1316" She also stated that she does not have an ICQ number

Lindsey did not have any other significant information regarding this case.

Jay Alsup, CBI.

NELSON, C.

L A K E W O O D P O L I C E D E P A R T M E N T

Offense: HOMICIDE
Victim: SCOTT
Agent: 1173 STEFFES, TIMOTHY
Inv Agt: 1197 GIRSON

CR#: 99038856
Date: 05/27/99

Key: 11470*1232*1173

S U P P L E M E N T

ASSOCIATED CASE REPORT NUMBERS:

Jefferson County Sheriffs Office C.R.: 99-7625
FBI control number: 174A-DIV-57419

SUBJECT: NELSON, Catherine Marie
DOB: 04/06/81
8807 West Caley Place
Littleton, CO. 80123
(303) 973-2350

PARENTS:
MOTHER: Betty Nelson
FATHER: Larry Nelson

OBSERVATION / INVESTIGATION:

On may 20, 1999 I was assigned an interview with Columbine High School student, Catherine Nelson. It was reported that Catherine had a discussion in band with Dustin Gorton about propane. On May 25th I spoke to Betty Nelson, Catherine's mother, and made an appointment to interview Catherine on May 27th at 1100. Ms. Nelson advised that it would be all right to conduct the interview without one of Catherine's parents being present.

On May 27th at 1050 I arrived at 8807 West Caley Place and contacted Catherine Nelson. Catherine related that she was a student at Columbine High School and had been in the twelfth grade, and had just graduated. Catherine continued to say that she had been in school on the morning of April 20, 1999. She said that she arrived at school about 7:20AM. She advised that she parked in the west lot. Catherine advised that she did not see either Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold upon entering the lot or school. Catherine stated that she was not in the cafeteria at any time during the morning. She reported that she did walk by the cafeteria, on the outside, on her way to leave for lunch. Catherine said that she left the school building by way of the west, north, main hall exit. She walked down the stairs on the west end of the building to the parking lot. Catherine advised that it was about 11:20AM when she left for lunch. She said that she knows the time because as she passed the cafeteria window she looked in and saw a clock on the east wall near the kitchen. She continued to her car and left the lot. She stated that she did not observe either Harris or Klebold entering the lot as she was leaving. Additionally Catherine said that she did not see either Harris or Klebold in the vicinity of the west exit or stairs when she left.

Catherine said that she did not observe anyone carrying a large duffel type bag as she was leaving the building.

Catherine reported that she did have a conversation with Dustin Gorton about propane. She advised that during a band class last semester (fall 1998) she and Dustin were in the band room when Dustin picked up a propane cylinder. Catherine said she told Dustin "oh thats gas, put it down". Dustin replied that it wasn't flammable. Catherine stated that the propane had been left in the room by the teacher. She knows nothing more about the gas.

Catherine said that she did know Eric Harris because they were in video class, second hour, together but they did not talk much except to say hello. Catherine advised that Eric was not in class on the morning of April 20th. She said that she does not know Dylan Klebold. She further advised that she does not associate with anyone associated with the Trench Coat Mafia. She did advised that her friend Dustin Gorton might be friendly with memebers of the group but she did not know for sure. She advised that he made a habit of wearing camouflage pants. She advised that she thought it was strange that Dustin quit saying hello to her some time ago. She did not know why this happened.

Catherine stated that she did not know there was a problem until she got to work at the Dairy Queen and one of the employees said that there had been a shooting at the school. Catherine said that she was returning to school from lunch, and when she reached the intersection of West Polk Avenue and South Pierce Street the road was blocked by police who told her not to go back to school. She stated that, at this time, she thought there might have been a traffic accident on Pierce Street.

Catherine reported that she had not heard any rumors about impending trouble at school anytime before April 20th. Neither had she heard any rumors about anyone building bombs or buying guns.

Catherine could provide no further information and the interview ended at 1110.

Agent: 1173 STEFFES, TIMOTHY Printed: 05/27/99 19:58
Sergeant: 1292 CARTER, JOSEPH 05/27/99 15:30
---*EOR*

NELSON, I.

JCSO #99-7625
Control #3515

Interview Ian Nelson DOB/100380
Address 7894 W Quarto Avenue, Littleton, CO 80123
Home phone 303-979-4480
Senior at Columbine High School
Work phone 303-972-0601 (Auto Zone)

Ian Nelson was interviewed on 05-24-99 by Inv Jill Reuteler (7394), Colorado State Patrol, by telephone at approx. 11 15am at his residence

Ian Nelson said that he arrived at Columbine High School about five minutes into the first hour classes on 04-20-99 He said that he drove his 1992 Mazda pickup truck, white in color, with Colorado license plate 55142RS and parked in the Senior parking lot in his space, #0192, on the north side about halfway through the parking lot 381 He said that he did not notice anything unusual in the parking lot Ian said that his friend, Jerad Tomicich was five minutes late as well as the met in the parking lot on their way to their first hour classes. Ian said that his first class was Gov/Econ and that Jerad had Humanities first hour

Ian said that he only has three classes Columbine and that he is done after third hour He advised that his third hour class is Critical Reading and that he left school around 10 20am and went home Ian said that his friend, Jerad also left school, but he went to Pep Boys and then to Ian's house Ian said that Jerad drives a 1989 Toyota 4 wheel drive pickup, light blue in color He thought that Jerad got to his house around 11 10am Ian said that he also met Josh Killup, a senior from Dakota Ridge (he drives a 1986 Pontiac Grand Prix, dark gray in color) at his house, and he thought that Josh got there around 11 00am. He said that the three of them take turns car pooling to Warren Tech and on 04-20-99, Ian drove in his truck and the other two left their vehicles at Ian's house Ian said that they left his house about 11 10 to 11 20am, they went west on Quarto to Allison, Allison to Coal Mine and north on Kipling, with a stop at the drive through window of Taco Bell, on Kipling, north of Bellview He said that while they were waiting at the drive through they saw two police units headed south down Kipling with their lights and sirens operating

Ian said that they arrived at Warren Tech around 12 00 to 12 05pm. He said that they heard about the shooting after arriving at Warren Ian said when class finished around 5pm they were told to go straight home, which he said they did

I asked Ian if he knew Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold and he said that he did Ian stated that during his freshman year, he had built a computer and his friend Nathan Dykeman had come over to his house that summer and helped Ian set it up He said that they played games like Doom and Duke Nukem and Nate would come over and use Ian's computer because it was faster than his own. Ian said that he met Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold over the computer games they played on the internet Ian said that his screen name was curbi 99 but it used to be smiling321 and nate used the name rebelman. He said that they used aol for a while, and he thought that Nate Dykeman had a 90 free trial on aol and when it ran out, his step-dad wouldn't pay for it anymore Ian said that after a while, Nate and the others moved on to a game called Quake, that was a CD ROM game Ian said that his computer was too slow and that he sort of lost interest with it all He said that he actually met Harris once and that he had met Klebold around three times Ian said that one time, Dylan and Nate and Jerad all came over and played basketball.

Jill E Reuteler

Ian stated that in his Junior year, during first semester that Nate Dykeman went to Warren Tech too After the first semester he dropped out and Ian and Nate drifted apart. Ian said he hung around his friends from Warren Tech.

I asked Ian if he had seen either Harris or Klebold on 04-19-99 or 04-20-99 and he said no that he had not. Ian said that after the shooting Nate Dykeman moved to Florida, before the rest of his class started back to school at Chatfield. I asked Ian if Nate Dykeman graduated with the class, and he said that he had seen him at graduation, but didn't think he actually graduated. Ian said that they really 'didn't get to talk much'

The interview was concluded

Report Prepared by Inv Jill Reuteler #7394
May 24, 1999
Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section
700 Kipling Street, Denver, CO 80215

NILSEN, E.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-JJJ
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-16-99
ication X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

ERLEND VALSO NILSEN, DOB/11-03-80

9133 West Cross Drive #4-202

Littleton, Colorado 80123

Was a Columbine High School student

BERIT VALSO

Same as above

BJORN NILSEN

Same as above

Bus: Norwegian University of Science and Technology

Colorado School of Mines

Golden, Colorado 80401

(303) 273-3306

INVESTIGATION:

On 6-16-99, at about 1300 hours, I spoke with witness Erlend Nilsen by telephone, who was a student at Columbine School for the 1998/1999 school year. The reason for this interview was in reference to the shooting that occurred at Columbine High School on 4-20-99.

JC-001-006948

Erlend Nilsen advised me that on 4-20-99, prior to the shooting, he was in his German class on the lower level of Columbine High School. Erlend advised this German class ended at approximately 1110 hours. Erlend stated he then walked from his German class, through the cafeteria, and went up the stairway to the second level of the high school. I asked Erlend if he saw any duffle bags and/or propane tanks while he was walking through the cafeteria, and he said no he had not. Erlend Nilsen said when he reached the top of the stairway, he turned to his right and walked past the library. Erlend said that as he passed the

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
A Peterson	EW1	9221			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-JJJ
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 06-16-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

library inside of Columbine High School, he did not see any suspicious looking subjects or any suspicious items near the library Erlend said that he continued walking past the library to the main hallway, where he turned to the east and walked down the hallway toward the administrative office doors. Erlend said after reaching these doors he exited the school through the main entrance. Erlend Nilsen said this would have been approximately 1110 hours on 4-20-99 and said he then went to the Columbine Library at West Bowles and Long Drive, arriving there at approximately 11:15 a.m. Erlend said he remained at the Columbine Library until approximately 1150 hours, and said when he left the library he tried to get back to Columbine High School, however, he was unable to do so due to the police presence around the school.

I asked Erlend Nilsen about the "Trench Coat Mafia." Erlend said that prior to the incident on 4-20-99 he had never heard of the "Trench Coat Mafia."

I next asked Erlend Nilsen if he knew Eric Harris, and he said yes he did due to the fact that Eric Harris was in his German class Erlend said that during his German class he would have a conversation with Eric Harris once in a while and said that these conversations were normal in content. Erlend said that Eric Harris would "mostly dress normal" and said that Eric may have possibly been a "Trench Coat Mafia" student, however, he was not sure Erlend said although he was not sure about how Eric Harris dressed, he believes that Eric used to wear a green baseball type cap and said that he does not remember if Eric Harris wore a trench coat or not. Erlend said during his conversations with Eric Harris, or during conversations others had with Eric Harris, he may overheard a portion of, but he did not hear any talk of guns and/or bombs. Erlend did say that Eric Harris would talk quite a bit about a movie called "Blade." Erlend said he believes this movie may have been about firearms.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

It should be noted that Erlend Nilsen is residing in Colorado only temporarily and attended Columbine High School while he and his family reside in the United States. Erlend is from Norway and advised me that his family is leaving on approximately June 26, 1999 and moving back to Norway It was difficult to interview Erlend Nilsen due to the language barrier.

DISPOSITION: Case remains open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-006949

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
APeterson X30	SW	5923			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

NITTA, K.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-VVV
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-23-99
Classification X First Degree Murder / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

KYLE RICHARD NITTA, DOB/08-16-83

6245 South Eaton Court

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303) 730-8435

KATHY NITTA, DOB/04-03-57

Same as above

Bus: Milek Insurance Services

5353 West Dartmouth #401

Denver, Colorado 80226

(303) 988-0446

ROGER NITTA, DOB/11-09-52

Same as above

Bus: State of Colorado

Community College of Aurora

16000 East Center Tech

Aurora, Colorado 80012

(303) 361-7370

INVESTIGATION:

On 6-23-99, at about 1310 hours, I responded to 6245 South Eaton Court to contact and interview witness Kyle Richard Nitta, who is a student at Columbine High School. This interview was in reference to the shooting that occurred on 4-20-99 at Columbine High School.

JC-001-006951

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 3
APeterson X32	DAU	5022			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/16°4

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-VVV
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 06-23-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Kyle Nitta advised me on 4-20-99, at approximately 0820 hours, he arrived at Columbine High School, 6201 South Pierce Street. Kyle said that he had a science/biology class that begins at 0825 and gets out at 0915. Kyle said after this class he went to his computer creativity class, which begins at 0920 hours, and Kyle said that he had to walk through the cafeteria to get to this class due to the fact it is on lower level of the school. I showed Kyle the photographs of the duffle bag and the propane tank that were later recovered in the Columbine High School cafeteria. Kyle said that he did not see these items in the cafeteria, nor did he see anyone carrying them at Columbine High School. I also asked Kyle if he saw any "Trench Coat Mafia" students in the cafeteria when he was going through it on 4-20-99, and he said no he did not see any. Kyle stated he got out of this computer creativity class approximately 1005 hours, and then went to his American Literature class that began at approximately 1015, and got out at approximately 1110 hours. Kyle said he then went to his locker (#1558) which is on the upper level, and then walked towards the main office doors on the east side of Columbine High School. Kyle said that he met with a friend by the name of Mike Kenny near the main office doors, and after talking to him for a few seconds, went out of the school, got on his bicycle, and began riding home for his lunch hour Kyle said that while he was riding towards home he heard one explosion, however, he said he could not tell where the explosion came from and said he did not think much about it and kept on riding towards his home.

Kyle Nitta said that on 4-20-99, after eating lunch, and at approximately 1130 hours, he tried to return to Columbine High School for his afternoon classes, however, he was unable to do so due to the police presence in the area of the school Kyle said that he went into Leawood Park, which is just east of Columbine High School across South Pierce Street, and talked to friends for approximately 20 minutes. Kyle said that from Leawood Park he could hear gunshots and could tell they were somewhere in the area of Columbine High School, however, he was unable to say exactly where. Kyle said while he was in Leawood Park, however, he did not hear any gunshots that he believed were directed towards the students in the park. I asked Kyle if while he was in Leawood Park if he looked toward Columbine High School to determine if he may have possibly seen any of the suspects, however, he said he could not see the school from where he was at due to the trees in front of it and therefore did not see anyone he would consider a suspect at the school.

JC-001-006952

Kyle Nitta told me that he knew three of the victims from the shooting on 4-20-99. Kyle said he knew Isaiah Shoels, Dan Mauser, and John Tomlin. I asked Kyle if he ever saw anyone racially intimidate or harass Isaiah Shoels, and he said no he had never seen anyone intimidate him or harass him about his race. Kyle said that Isaiah was very well liked by all the students and he

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 3
APeterson #32	[illegible]	9032			

REGIONAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-VVV
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-23-99
Classification X First Degree Murder / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

didn't believe any of the students would have done that to Isaiah Shoals, as is being currently reported through the media.

I asked Kyle Nitta what he knew about the "Trench Coat Mafia" students, and he advised me the only thing he knew about them was that they were very good using computers, and said that they were quiet. Kyle said that he had seen some of the "Trench Coat Mafia" students in the hallways at Columbine High School, however, he did not know any of their names and only knew that they dressed in dark clothing, saying that their choice of color was either black or gray. Kyle said at times the "Trench Coat Mafia" students would wear trench coats, however, he said they did not wear them all the time. Kyle told me that he did not recall seeing any female students wearing trench coats, nor did he see any female students associate with the "Trench Coat Mafia" students. Kyle told me that he did not see any of the "jocks" harass the "Trench Coat Mafia" students, nor did he see any of the "Trench Coat Mafia" students harass other students, other than one "Trench Coat Mafia" student by the name of Chris Kennedy, who Kyle says has harassed him personally in the past.

Kyle Nitta told me that he does not know of any other students, nor has he heard any rumors of anyone who may be manufacturing explosive devices and/or possessing or selling firearms. Kyle also advised me that he does not know what the "thought of the day" was over the Rebel News Network (RNN) for Columbine High School on 4-20-99

I asked Kyle Nitta how he has been doing since the incident on 4-20-99, and he told me that he has been doing fine and has not had any problems. His mother, Kathy Nitta, however, said that she has had problems off and on since the day of the shooting, however, up to this point has not seen any counselors and/or therapists. I gave both Kathy and Kyle Nitta my business card and asked them to contact me in the future if they want to speak with a JCSO Victim Advocate. I advised that I would make the necessary arrangements for them at that time.

DISPOSITION: Case remains open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-006953

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
APeterson 432	JSW	5022			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

NORWOOD, J

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
JCSO	Cook	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	TOWNSEND	061499

Classification ☑	Offense Status: Open ☑	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Re[illegible]fication ☐ HOMICIDE	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

NORWOOD, JAMIE 090782
6058 S MARSHALL DR
LTN, COLO. 80128
303-795-3525

CONTROL NUMBER 4317

INVESTIGATION

I SPOKE WITH JAMIE REGARDING THE SHOOTING ON APRIL 20. SHE SAID THAT SHE LEFT THE SCHOOL AT ABOUT 11:15 HRS AND DID NOT SEE ANYTHING THAT HAPPENED. SHE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANYTIME THAT DAY.

DISPOSITION

OPEN

JC-001-006955

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page of
[signature]	WMTF	59			

OAKLEY, M.

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant: Harris/Klebold **Docket Number:**
Date: May 26, 1999 **Case Number:** FBI174ADN57419

Deputy D.A.: **Investigator:** Terry Paczosa

****

On May 26, 1999, I spoke to CHS student, Maurice Oakley by phone. Oakley left for 5th hour lunch at about 1113. He left via the cafeteria and then to the junior parking lot. He saw nothing out of the ordinary, i.e. duffel bags, ect.. He did not know Harris or Klebold.

Terry Paczosa
Investigator

5/26/99
Date

JC-001-006957

OBERMEYER, J.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-FFF
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 06-15-99
Classification X First Degree Murder / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

JUSTIN JAMES OBERMEYER, DOB/07-09-81

6390 South Quay Court

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303) 979-6228

Student: Columbine High School

MARTY OBERMEYER

Same as above

JIM OBERMEYER

Same as above

Bus: (303) 740-2664

INVESTIGATION:

On 6-15-99, at about 1530 hours, I contacted witness Justin Obermeyer by telephone. I contacted him to interview him about the shooting that occurred at Columbine High School on 4-20-99. Justin Obermeyer is a student at Columbine High School.

Justin Obermeyer advised me on 4-20-99 he got out of his class at 11:10 a.m. and proceeded to walk to the bottom of the stairway in the commons area of the Columbine High School cafeteria. Justin advised that he waited down at the bottom of the stairway for his friends, Kevin Forslund and Chris Friesell. Justin said that he waited for five minutes until approximately 11 15 on 4-20-99, and when Kevin and Chris arrived they exited the school into the student parking lot and exited the parking lot to go southbound on Pierce Street. Justin said they were en route to his residence at 6390 South Quay Court, and then they were going to go to the Subway at Coal Mine and Pierce for lunch. Justin advised me that after turning out of the parking lot at Columbine High School southbound on Pierce, they saw Brooks Brown walking southbound on Pierce, approaching Walker. Justin advised

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	As	
APeterson #32	IW	500		JC-001-006959	1 / 3

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD 1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-FFF
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 06-15-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

that he recalled seeing Brooks Brown due to the fact that he said Brooks Brown had recently been in a "Frankenstein" play and therefore when they saw Brooks walking southbound on Pierce they said to each other, "There goes Frankenstein." Justin advised that at approximately 11 45 to 11 50 a.m., upon attempting to return to Columbine High School for classes, he was stopped at Walker and Pierce due to the police presence in the area of Columbine High School.

I asked Justin Obermeyer if during the time he was in the Columbine High School cafeteria waiting for friends on 4-20-99, if he had seen any "Trench Coat Mafia' students in the cafeteria and/or in the area where they gather, under the stairway in the commons area. Justin then advised me that he does not recall seeing any "Trench Coat Mafia" students on 4-20-99 I asked Justin if he saw any duffle bags and/or propane tanks while he was waiting in the cafeteria, and he said no he did not. Justin advised that he did not see anything out of the ordinary and did not see any suspicious subjects or items at Columbine High School on 4-20-99 I asked Justin if he knew of any other suspects who may be manufacturing explosive devices and/or possessing or selling firearms, and he said no. Justin said he has not heard any rumors of that taking place either

I asked Justin Obermeyer what he knew about the "Trench Coat Mafia" and specifically Dylan Klebold and/or Eric Harris. Justin said that in 1997 he believes, although he is not positive, that he had a drivers education class with Dylan Klebold Justin said he did not recall anything about Dylan Klebold, nor could he recall if Dylan wore a trench coat in 1997 during this class. I asked Justin if he ever witnessed the "Trench Coat Mafia" students being harassed by other students, and he said no he had not. He also said that he had not seen the "Trench Coat Mafia" students harass other students.

Justin advised me that on the Friday prior to the shooting, which would have been April 16, 1999, he was in a bathroom when he saw a mentally handicap student that he only knows as "Nathan" in the bathroom. Justin said he asked "Nathan" how he was doing, and "Nathan" replied that there was a bomb in the stall that he was in and it was going to blow up. Justin said that "Nathan" sounded excited about this Justin also said that "Nathan" will say things that are obviously not true and said he believes that "Nathan" says these things due to the fact that he is handicapped. Justin says he does not believe that these statements made by "Nathan" are related or relative to the incident on 4-20-99, however, he wanted to bring it to my attention so it could be documented Justin said that he does not know what "Nathan's" last name is.

JC-001-006960

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 3
Peterson X32	[illegible]	5020			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-FFF
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 06-15-99
fication X **First Degree Murder** Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I asked Justin Obermeyer how he has been dealing with the incident since 4-20-99, and he advised me he has not had any problems since. I gave him my name and phone number, and asked him to call me if he has any further information in the future that he feels may be pertinent to this case and/or if he wanted to talk with a JCSO Victim Advocate in the future. I advised Justin that I would make the necessary arrangements for him at that time.

DISPOSITION: Case remains open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-006961

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
[signature] 432	INV	5021			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

OBERMEYER, L.

JCSO #99-7625
Control #3516

Interview Luke Obermeyer DOB/030582
Address: 5495 W Caryl Avenue, Littleton, CO 80123
Home phone 303-978-9766
Junior at Columbine High School

Luke Obermeyer was interviewed on 05-24-99 by Inv Jill Reuteler (7394), Colorado State Patrol, by telephone at approx. 10 35am at his residence

Luke Obermeyer said that he arrived at Columbine High School around 7 00am on 04-20-99 He said that he drove his 1993 Chevy Cavalier, black in color, with Colorado license plate GAK7844 and parked in the Junior parking lot in his space, #381. He said that he did not notice anything unusual in the parking lot. Luke stated that after his Language Arts class with Mr Webb, he and his friend, Chris Moore, another Junior, left the school at approx. 11·10am and drove to Obermeyer's house for lunch. Luke said that his mother called him from her place of employment around 11 40am and told him that there had been a shooting and not to go back to school. I asked Luke how his mother would know about a shooting and he said that another student's mother also worked at the same place and she had already called and notified her mother I asked Luke if he went back to school that day and he said that he did not.

I asked Luke Obermeyer if he knew Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold and he said that he did not

The interview was concluded

Report Prepared by Inv Jill Reuteler #7394
May 24, 1999
Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section
700 Kipling Street, Denver, CO 80215

OGLESBEE, TERRA

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3665

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: OGLESBEE, TERRA

Affiliation: STUDENT-COLUMBINE

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 904-9622 **Information Received Date:** 05/17/1999 **Time:** 12.50 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) INVESTIGATIONS/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TERRA STATES THAT ON 04-20-99 AS SHOTS WERE STILL BEING FIRED SHE SAW NATE DYKEMAN STANDING IN THE AREA OF PIERCE AND POLK TERRA WAS IN A CAR WITH JEN HARMON. TERRA TOLD DKEMAN TO HURRY AND GET IN THE CAR AND LEAVE. TO HER SURPRISE DYKEMAN STARTED LAUGHING AND SAID SOMETHING LIKE - I BET I KNOW WHO IT IS. TERRA ALSO POINTED OUT MESSAGE DYKEMAN LEFT TO HARRIS-KLEBOLD IN 99 YEAR BOOK, PAGE 232.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: INTERVIEW OUTSIDE STUDENT - CHS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3665

Lead: INTERVIEW TERRA OGLESBEE, 7950 W. PORTLAND AVE., #03-904-9622, PARENTS: DALE & JOYCE

JC-001-006965

Assigned To: MEANS, JERRY **Date:** 06/01/1999 **Time:** 10 35 AM

Disposition: A COMPREHENSIVE INTERVIEW WAS CONDUCTED W/NATE DYKEMAN BY J MEANS, GARY CLYMAN & LARRY KRISL. DURING THIS FOLLOW-UP INTERVIEW SA LARRY KRISL CONDUCTED AN ORAL POLYGRAPH MR DYKEMAN'S STATEMENTS HAVE BEEN ADEQUATELY DOCUMENTED TO DATE & NO CONTACT W/TERRA OGLESBEE IS REQUIRED AT THIS TIME THIS INFORMATION HAS BEEN REVIEWED BY DON ESTEP OF JEFFCO SO

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☒ **Date:** 06/01/1999

OLIVER, A [redacted]

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-EEE
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-14-99
ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

Adam Oliver, dob/05-16-82
8030 South Marshall Court
Littleton, Colorado 80123
(303)978-0779

Russ Oliver
same as above
Work: King Soopers
Quincy & Buckley
Aurora, Colorado
(303)715-2930

Chris Oliver
same as above
Work: King Soopers

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-14-99, at about 1420 hours, I spoke with witness Adam Oliver by phone, who is a Columbine High School student. I contacted Adam Oliver to interview him reference the shooting that occurred at the school on 04-20-99.

Adam Oliver advised me on 04-20-99, he got out of his class at 1110 hours, and had planned to go to the Dairy Queen with his girlfriend, Sara Lutes. Adam Oliver advised after getting out of class at 1110 hours, he walked out of the school through the main entrance near the administration office on the east side of the school. Adam Oliver said Lutes picked him up in her vehicle and they left to go to Dairy Queen for lunch. Adam Oliver said when they tried to return to school, they were unable to get in due to the police presence in the area of the school.

I asked Adam Oliver if he was familiar with the Trench Coat Mafia, and he advised he has seen them in the school hallways at Columbine High School; however, he did not have much information about the Trench Coat Mafia students. Adam Oliver said prior to the incident on 04-20-99, he did not know Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris, nor did he know their names.

JC-001-006967

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned T	Page 1 of 2
APeterson X32	[illegible]	5032			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-EEE
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-14-99
...ion X FIRST DEGREE MURDER ...classification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Adam Oliver told me in the Spring of 1998, he had a history class with Mr. Dijozio, and in this class were two males dressed in trench coats and black clothing; however, he did not know their names. Adam Oliver said there was a female that he would consider an associate of the Trench Coat Mafia in this class whose name is Nicole Markham. I asked Adam Oliver what made him feel that Markham was an associate of the Trench Coat Mafia, and he said because it was his understanding that Markham was Chris Morris' girlfriend at the time. I asked Adam Oliver about Markham's type of clothing worn, and he said, "She dressed normal." I asked Adam Oliver if he recalled anything unusual about Markham in this history class, and he said no, he could not think of anything.

I asked Adam Oliver if he knew of anyone who may be manufacturing explosive devices and/or possessing or selling firearms, and he said no. Adam Oliver said he had not heard rumors of anybody doing these things either Adam Oliver said he does not know of anybody who has a double pierced eyebrow. I asked Adam Oliver if he knew what the "thought of the day" was over the Rebel News Network (RNN) on 04-20-99, and he said no, he did not know what the "thought of the day" was.

I asked Adam Oliver how he has been doing coping with the incident since 04-20-99, and he said he has been doing well with no problems. I gave him my name and phone number and advised him to contact me if he should think of further information or if he wishes to talk with a JCSO Victim Advocate in the future. I told him I would make the necessary arrangements for him at that time.

DISPOSITION: Case is open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-006968

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
APeterson V33	TW	5022			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

O'MEARA, K

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-HHH
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-16-99
ication X FIRST DEGREE MURDER; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

KERRY S. O'MEARA, DOB/06-09-83

5935 W Frost Drive

Littleton, CO 80123

303-979-7238

Student-Columbine High School

PHYLLIS O'MEARA

Same as above.

Work: U.S. Office of Personnel Management

3151 S. Vaughan Way, #300

Aurora, CO 80014

303-671-1010

JAMES O'MEARA

Unknown home address

Does reside in Englewood, Colorado

303-770-6927

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-15-99, at about 1400 hours I contacted witness Kerry O'Meara by telephone. Kerry is a student at Columbine High School. This interview was in reference to the shooting that occurred on 04-20-99 at Columbine High School.

Kerry O'Meara advised me that on 04-20-99, at approximately 0720 hours, she entered Columbine High School through the main doors by the administrative offices on the upper level on the east side of the school. Kerry said she proceeded to her locker which

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date		Page 1 of 3
A Peterson #30	IW	5082		JC-001-006970	

is #847, and is located directly across from the Columbine High School library. I asked Kerry if she saw any suspicious persons or items at or around the Columbine High School library and she said no, she had not. Kerry said she proceeded to walk down the stairway to the lower level of Columbine High School and walked along the east side of the cafeteria and then went down the hall to her Spanish class. She said the Spanish class begins at about 0730. I asked Kerry if while she was walking along the side of the cafeteria if she had seen any duffle bags and/or propane tanks and she said no. She also advised she did not see any suspicious looking people or activity as she walked by. Kerry said that she was in her Spanish class until approximately 0825 hours and said when she exited her Spanish class she walked past the cafeteria along the east side again and went upstairs to the second level of the high school and into the math hallway where she had her math class from approximately 0830 until 0925 She said that when her math class was complete, she then went to her science class which lasted from approximately 0930 to 1025 hours. Kerry said that she had the fourth hour off so she went to Taco Bell with Mike Biggs and Monica Donovan. She said that Mike drove them to Taco Bell for their lunch hour and said they left for Taco Bell on 04-20-99 at about 1030 hours. Kerry said that although she was not sure of the times, she believed that they returned to Columbine High School at approximately 1145 hours and as they were pulling into the faculty parking lot, they saw numerous students running out of the school and away from Columbine High School. Kerry said they asked one unknown student what was going on and this student advised that there had been a shooting inside of Columbine High School, so Mike Biggs, Kerry O'Meara and Monica Donovan drove away from Columbine High School and went to Monica's house, which she said is in the area of Ken Caryl and Pierce. Kerry said she contacted her parents from Monica's house by telephone.

I asked Kerry O'Meara what she knew about the Trench Coat Mafia and she said she knew very little about them, however, she said everybody knows who they are. Kerry said she has seen whom she believes to be Trench Coat Mafia students around the hallways of Columbine High School and by the stairway in the cafeteria. Kerry said that she estimates when she sees them in the cafeteria area that there are usually approximately five Trench Coat Mafia students in a group standing alone and to themselves. Kerry said that prior to the incident on 04-20-99, she did not know who Eric Harris was. Kerry also said she did not know the name of Dylan Klebold, however, when she saw his picture through the media, she recognized his face. She could provide no further information about the Trench Coat Mafia or the Trench Coat Mafia students.

I asked Kerry O'Meara if she had any knowledge in reference to anyone else who may be manufacturing explosive devices and/or

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-HHH
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 06-16-99
C cation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

selling or buying firearms. She said no, and said she had not even heard any rumors of others doing so. I asked Kerry if she knew what the "Thought of the Day" was over the Rebel News Network (RNN) on 04-20-99, and she said no, she did not due to the fact her second hour teacher turns the monitor off, thus not allowing the students to see what the "Thought of the Day" is.

Kerry O'Meara advised me that she has been having some problems dealing with the incident at Columbine High School since 04-20-99, however, up to this point in time, she has not seen any counselors or therapists. Kerry said that she has been thinking about seeing a counselor or a therapist, so I gave her my name and phone number and advised her if she wanted to talk with a J.C.S.O. Victim Advocate in the future to contact me and I would make the necessary arrangements for her or her family.

DISPOSITION: Remains open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-006972

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
Peterson YSD	DW	822			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

O'NEILL, BRET

Control # 2173

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant: Harris/Klebold
Date: May 11, 1999
Docket Number: 997625
Case Number: FBI174ADN57419

Deputy D.A.:
Investigator: Terry Paczosa

****

[redacted] O'Niell said that he has known Klebold and Harris for about five years. They were in the 8th and 9th grades together. On the date of the incident, O'Niell said that he left the school about 1115 to eat lunch at My Bagel Shop, which he usually does. He was not friends with Harris or Klebold but has been in the cafeteria with them. He said that Harris always talked about "Death Match" or "Doom" and he, O'Neill, wasn't interested in either game so there was never much conversation between them. Klebold was always quiet. [redacted] "He was sort of the brunt of jokes". They would never make fun openly but O'Niell said that it was a possibility that Klebold may have been aware of it. He described Harris as very smart and Klebold as a follower.

[redacted]

Brett O'Niell
6281 S. Kendall St.
Littleton, CO. 80128
303-795-0026

Terry Paczosa
Investigator

5/11/99
Date

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

99-7625

STUDENT FACULTY

NOT ON LOCATION

P-S

JC-001-006975

PAAVILAINEN, J

FD-302 (Rev 10-6-95)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 05/18/1999

Jennifer Ellen Paavilainen, DOB 08/23/1983, 5445 West Caryl Place, Littleton, Colorado, telephone (303)932-0045, a sophomore at Columbine High School, was interviewed at her home in the presence of her mother, Kathy Paavilainen, by Special Agent(SA) Ricky V. Wright regarding the incident that took place on 04/20/1999 at Columbine High School. After being advised as to the identity of the interviewing agent and the nature of the interview, Paavilainen provided the following information:

Paavilainen was not in the cafeteria during lunch. She and some friends went to a nearby McDonalds for lunch. Paavilainen left the school from an exit in the math department at approximately 11:15 am. Paavilainen did not see anything unusual as she left.

Paavilainen was in the cafeteria third period from approximately 9:15 am to 10:10 am. She was sitting at table T on the diagram sketch. Her brother Mike Paavilainen was also in the cafeteria third period and was sitting at table E. Paavilainen's sister, Renee Paavilainen, was there for a few minutes during third period as well. Paavilainen does not remember seeing any large duffle bags in the cafeteria during third period.

Paavilainen did know Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold a little. Paavilainen does not recall seeing either Harris or Klebold on the day of the shooting or the day before.

In January 1999, Paavilainen and her friend, Amanda Semm, were involved in a minor car accident with Klebold and Harris. Semm clipped Klebold's BMW on the left rear fender while in the school parking lot. Klebold got out and said not to worry because the car had been hit before. There was no damage to her friend's car. Harris then got out of the passenger side of Klebold's car and was angry. Klebold ordered Harris to get back in the car, which he did. Klebold then got back in the car and drove off.

JC-001-006977

Investigation on 05/12/1999 at Littleton, Colorado
Jeffco #99-7625;
File # 174A-DN-57419; Control #3887 Date dictated 05/18/1999

by SA Ricky V. Wright

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency: it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency

PAGLIASOTTI, A.

Control Number 3892

WITNESS	ANTHONY MARK PAGLIASOTTI JR (T J), Columbine High School student, 7107 W Roxbury Ave , Littleton, Colorado, (303) 971-0903
INTERVIEWER	Agent JERRY W MEANS, Colorado Bureau of Investigation, 690 Kipling Street, Denver, Colorado, 80215, (303) 239-4211
DATE/TIME OF INTERVIEWS	June 14, 1999
PLACE OF INTERVIEW	Telephone
ASSIGNMENT SYNOPSIS	An interview conducted with Anthony PAGLIASOTTI Jr by the Reporting Agent on June 12, 1999

PAGLIASOTTI stated he was not at school on the day of the shooting He stated his mom let him stay home from school because she and his father were leaving town on a trip to Corpus Cristi, Texas He stated he had no prior knowledge that any type of incident was going to take place at the high school, and there was nothing significant to him about April 20 PAGLIASOTTI stated his only knowledge of any TCM members was seeing some of them in school He stated the only member he knew by name was Eric HARRIS, and they were not friends, he just knew HARRIS

PAGLIASOTTI stated he is employed at Doggy Dog World, a business that is owned by his aunt PAGLIASOTTI had no other information to offer about the shooting.

Jerry W Means
Agent
Colorado Bureau of Investigation

PAICE, M.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: WEBB	Case Report No: 99-7625-FF
Connecting Case Report No: DN#3504	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 05-25-99
Cla: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

Michelle Paice, dob/07-28-84
6764 South Webster Street
Littleton, Colorado 80128

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-24-99, I spoke with Michelle Paice. This lead was to determine her whereabouts during fifth period as records reflect she had this period free. During my interview with Paice, she told me she had left the school and went to the parking lot, but did not see anything unusual in the lot or while leaving the school. She said she went to a Christian Seminar at a residence close to the school, and was there when the incident occurred and when she found out about the incident.

Paice said she did not know who these individuals were, and had not heard anything since the incident which would assist in the investigation

DISPOSITION: Lead closed.

JC-001-006981

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
		5856			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

PALASZEWSKI, D.

JC-001-006982

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
SUPPLEMENT REPORT

DATE 06/03/99 CASE REPORT # 99AO62

CONECTING CR # JCSO 99-7625 INVESTIGATOR: G B MUMMA

CONTROL # 3505

SUBJECT:

Drew Palaszewski	DOB 030382
7623 S Gray St. Littleton, Co 80123	303-972-8463
Columbine High School	
Burt Cheverolet	303-761-2382
Mother: Gwen Palaszewski	Same as home

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 060399 I contacted Drew at work by phone At that time I told Drew that I needed to know his whereabouts during 5th hour on the day of the shooting Drew stated that he left school from the north side of the building, walking toward his car which was parked on Leawood Dr and that was about 11 AM. From there he went to work at the Jiffy Lube on Cross Dr . and he never went back to school

No further action taken by this Investigator

INVESTIGATOR: _____ **DATE:** 060599

PALETTA. E.

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
	JCSO	M. Russell	99-7625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-17-99
Classification / Reclassification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest / Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded		Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Item No	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Narrative Re Control number 3448

Emily Paletta
7486 W Clifton Ave
Littleton, CO
303-973-5708

On 05-17-99, at 1100, contact was made with Emily Paletta, a Junior at CHS, who confirms being present at CHS on 04-20-99 and being assigned to "A" lunch She noted not present during lunch, as she had left the school grounds She explained she has a free 4th hour, and because of this, often times leaves campus for lunch She identified other students being with her as Ryan Vandamme, Chad Lening and Zachary Ingels

Prior to her leaving school grounds, she had arrived in the cafeteria at 1100, and had remained in the hallway, near the commons area visiting with friends She identified other students present at this time, as Pat Ireland, who following her leaving had gone upstairs to the library; Elizabeth Klepper, who had left for a 5th hour class, Lindsay Ludwig and Christine Mohrbacher, both of whom remained in the cafeteria for their as ed "A" lunch, and Tim Madison and Kyle Mickelson, both of whom remained in the commons area. but Paletta was unsure of their final destination

Paletta reports observing no suspicious activity in the cafeteria or hallway prior to her walking to the south parking lot and leaving the school grounds at 1115

She and her 3 companions had returned to the school within 20 minutes, and found Pierce Street closed, and smelled smoke They were denied access to the school, and were informed of what that happened She and her friends picked up a number of freshmen students who were in the area of Leawod Park, and together drove to another students home, where they contacted parents.

She acknowledged knowing some of the "TCM" members by face, and identified Alex Marsh as being in one of her classes She reports that 2-3 months ago, Marsh had related to her that she no longer was a TCM, because Harris and Klebold were doing some "weird things" She had not elaborated

On another occasion she had been advised by one of her friends, Jennifer Davis, that while she and Marsh were in 7th hour together, Marsh had defended the actions of both Harris and Klebold and noted that she could have easily been involved, if she hadn't terminated her relationship with them

Paletta talked of another occasion, when prior to the 04-17-99 Junior/Senior Prom, person(s) unknown had defaced a number of posters The posters had noted the date of the prom and said, "It's Coming" The po s had ben altered with the 17 crossed out and a 20 put in it's place No one was seen making these cha ges

JC-001-006985

Officer/Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of

PALIN, J

JC-001-006986

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	Cook	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	TOWNSEND	061499

Classification	Offense Status: Open ☒	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐ HOMICIDE	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

PALIN, JESSICA 01/12/81
6062 W MAPLEWOOD DR
LTN, COLO. 80123
303-794-8292

CONTROL NUMBER 4308

INVESTIGATION

I SPOKE WITH JESSICA REFERENCE THE SHOOTING ON APRIL 20th. SHE SAID THAT SHE LEFT THE SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1115HRS AND DID NOT SEE ANYTHING. SHE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANYTIME THAT DAY.

DISPOSITION
OPEN

JC-001-006987

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
[signature]	4MTF	55			

PARDUE, H

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
JCSO	Lock	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	TOWNSEND	061499

Classification ☒	Offense Status: Open ☒	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Re fication ☐ HOMICIDE	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

PARDUE, HOLLY 11 26 83
5584 S GRAY ST
LTN, COLO 80123
303 - 798- 5696

CONTROL NUMBER 4309

INVESTIGATION

I SPOKE WITH HOLLY REFERENCE THE SHOOTING ON APRIL 20. SHE SAID THAT SHE LEFT THE SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1120 HRS AND DID NOT SEE ANYTHING. SHE SAID THAT SHE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANYTIME THAT DAY.

DISPOSITION

OPEN

JC-001-006989

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page ___ of ___
[signature]	LMTF	[illegible]			

DK 140401 (K97510) Reynolds + Reynolds

PASTINE, J

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-GGG
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-15-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

JUSTIN PAUL PASTINE, DOB/12-15-83

6351 S. Yarrow St.

Littleton, CO 80123

Student-Columbine High School

SHARON TILLISON

Same as above.

Work. Self employed in the home.

JEFFREY PASTINE

Unknown home address

303-202-6562

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-15-99, I contacted Justin Pastine by telephone in reference to interviewing him about the shooting that occurred at Columbine High School on 04-20-99. Justin Pastine is a student at Columbine High School.

Justin Pastine told me that on 04-20-99, at approximately 1110, he got out of his math class at Columbine High School. Justin Pastine said his teacher for this class was Ms. Layman. Justin Pastine said after leaving the classroom, he walked to his school locker which is #861 Justin Pastine said this locker is on the second level at Columbine High School and right across from the high school library Justin Pastine said after he was done in his locker, he exited the school on the second level on the west side of the building by the gymnasium. I asked Justin Pastine if he saw any suspicious people or suspicious objects while he was at his locker across form the library and he said no. Justin Pastine advised me that once he exited the school, he rode his bicycle home to 6351 South Yarrow Street and said he followed the bicycle path through Clement Park to his residence. Justin Pastine

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	JC-001-006991	Page 1 of 2
APeterson X32	EAU	9022			

said at no time did he heard any shots, explosions, or yelling and screaming.

I asked Justin Pastine what he knew about the Trench Coat Mafia and in particular, Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris. Justin Pastine said that prior to the incident, he had never heard of Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris, and also said that he had never heard of the Trench Coat Mafia prior to this incident. Justin Pastine advised he was not able to provide any further information about any of the suspects in this case or the Trench Coat Mafia students.

I gave Justin Pastine my phone number and asked him to call me if he should think of any information that may be pertinent to this case.

DISPOSITION: Remains open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-006992

PATTERSON, LEIGH

JC-001-006993

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-LLLL
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE H.S.		Date This Report: 07-07-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

LEIGH ELLA PATTERSON, DOB/08-05-80

6155 W. Fairview Ave.

Littleton, CO 80128

(303) 978-1346

Was a student at Columbine High School during

the 1998-1999 school year and has since graduated.

MARY ELLA PATTERSON

Same as above.

Work: Arapahoe Park Pediatrics

7780 S. Broadway

Littleton, CO 80122

(303) 738-2715

ROBERT L. PATTERSON

Unknown home address in Pueblo, Colorado

(719) 488-8547

Work: (303) 971-6412

INVESTIGATION:

JC-001-006994

On 07-07-99 at about 1100 hours, I contacted Leigh Ella Patterson by telephone who was a student at Columbine High School during the 1998-1999 school year and has since graduated. The reason for contacting Leigh Patterson was to interview her in reference to the shooting that occurred at Columbine High School on 04-20-99. Leigh Patterson told me on 04-20-99 at about 0730 hours, she arrived at Columbine High School for her scheduled classes. Leigh said her school classes began at 0740 hours

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 4
APeterson 432	INV	5032			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

and said this was a Math and Science class that lasts for two class hours from 0740 to about 0920 hours. She said this class was on the upper level of Columbine High School. Leigh said when the class was over, she went to her third hour class, which is a Government Economics class and is scheduled from 0920 to 1020. She said this is also on the upper level of Columbine High School. Leigh said when the Government Economics class ended, she went to her fourth hour class, which is Language Arts, and she said this is scheduled from 1020 to 1110 hours. Leigh said this class is on the upper level of Columbine High School and said it is on the east side of the school, in the vicinity of the Administrative Offices and the band room. Leigh said on 04-20-99 while she was walking from class to class, she did not see anybody or anything unusual. Leigh said on 04-20-99 at about 1110 hours, when she got out of her Language Arts class. She said she talked to some of her friends inside of the school, and then walked down the stairway from the upper level of Columbine High School to the lower level These stairs lead into the cafeteria/commons area. Leigh said when she got to the bottom of the stairway, she proceeded to exit the school, by walking through the commons area, and out of the doors located to the south of the "Rebel Corner." I asked Leigh if she saw a duffle bag or propane tank, such as those recovered in the Columbine High School cafeteria, however she said no. I asked Leigh if she remembered seeing any of the Trench Coat Mafia students in the cafeteria and/or commons area as she walked past this area and she said she did not remember seeing any of them. Leigh said after she exited Columbine High School, she walked to her vehicle (a silver Ford Taurus) which was parked in the Senior Parking Lot south of the cafeteria. Leigh said while she was walking to her car, she did not see anything out of the ordinary nor did she remembered seeing any of the Trench Coat Mafia students in the parking lot. Leigh said her friend by the name of Megan Sasano went with her to her residence at 6155 W. Fairview Avenue Leigh said while exiting the parking lot and driving toward her residence, she did not see anything or anybody out of the ordinary Leigh said when she arrived at her residence for lunch on 04-20-99, it was about 1130 hours. She said at her residence she met with her friends there. These friends were Noel Porter, and Alisa Jensen. Leigh said they all stayed at her residence until approximately 1150 hours on 04-20-99, and then Megan Sasano, Noel Porter and Alisa Jensen left her residence to go back to Columbine High School, however. Leigh said she did not want to go back, so she stayed home.

JC-001-006995

I asked Leigh Patterson what she knew about the Trench Coat Mafia and/or Trench Coat Mafia students Leigh said she knew who the Trench Coat Mafia students were by their style of dress. She said they would gather in the parking lots of Columbine High School and smoke. She also said she has seen them underneath the stairway in the cafeteria/commons area, and sometimes they would be at a cafeteria table on the west side near the cafeteria windows. Leigh said she had a male student in her

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-LLLL
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE H.S.		Date This Report: 07-07-99
C ication X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Government class that associated with the Trench Coat Mafia students, however, she did not know who he was. Leigh said this male student was absent from this class on 04-20-99. Leigh said she knew who Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris were, but she could not provide any further information about them. She said she knew who the following Trench Coat Mafia students were: Brian Sargent, Robert Perry, a female with the last name of Colby, and Brooks Brown. She said about one year prior to the shootings on 04-20-99, Brian Sargent got into a physical fight with Isaiah Shoels, however, she did not know what the fight was about. Leigh said Brian Sargent finished the 1999 school year out at Chatfield High School with the other students. Leigh said that Robert Perry was "a pretty weird guy" and said Perry painted his fingernails black and she believed he wore sunglasses most of the time. Leigh said that he would wear all black clothing as well. She said she had Robert Perry in her American History class during the spring of 1998. Leigh said that the "jocks" in this class would harass and pick on Robert Perry and call him "a fag" which would make Robert Perry angry toward them and she said Perry would retaliate by talking back to them Leigh Patterson said Brooks Brown associated with the Trench Coat Mafia students, however, she said he did not wear a trench coat. Leigh Patterson said she believes, as does the vast majority of Columbine High School students that she has talked to, that [redacted] was probably involved in some way in the shooting on 04-20-99 at Columbine High School. Leigh said she had no evidence of this however, and said "It is my opinion that he was involved." Leigh said she believes that [redacted] was not telling the truth," referring to the shooting and his denial of being involved.

I asked Leigh Patterson about racial intimidation or harassment at Columbine High School and in particular toward Isaiah Shoels Leigh said she did not see anyone racially intimidate or harass Isaiah Shoels and said, in fact, everybody seemed to like Isaiah Shoels.

Leigh Patterson said other than what she told me about [redacted] she has not heard about anybody nor she has heard rumors of anybody else being involved either prior to, during, or after the shooting on 04-20-99. She also told me she does not know anybody who may be manufacturing explosive devices and/or possessing or selling firearms. Leigh said she does not know of anybody with a double pierce eyebrow, nor did she know what the "Thought of the Day" was on 04-20-99 on the Rebel News Network (RNN).

JC-001-006996

Leigh Patterson advised me that since the shooting on 04-20-99, she has been doing well and has not had problems. I gave her

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 4
APeterson X32	EAU	5022			

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-LLLL
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE H.S.		Date This Report 07-07-99
(cation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

my name and phone number and asked her to contact me in the future if she wants to talk with a J.C.S.O. Victim Advocate. I advised her I would make the necessary arrangements for her at that time.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-006997

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 4 of 4
APeterson X30	DNU	5092			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

PEARCE, B.

JCSO #99-7625
Control #3486

Interview Brad Pearce
Address 6734 W Rowland Circle, Littleton, CO 80123
Phone 303-978-1466
Senior at Columbine High School

On 05-25-99 at approx. 8:15am. I met with Brad's sister Heather Pearce at their residence. I had left a message with Heather on 05-24-99 for Brad to call me. He did not. Brad came through the room we were sitting in and I asked him if he had a few minutes Brad stated that he was late for work to his new job I asked him to call me after work. I also asked Brad if he was at school that day and he said that he had Math class and left the school and didn't see anything. I spoke to Brad for approx. 30 seconds.

After the interview with Heather Pearce, I asked her to remind her brother to call me She said that she didn't think he saw anything, but he had Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold in some classes

On 05-27-99, I called the Pearce residence and spoke to Bernadine Pearce, Brad's mother She said that she would have Brad call me after he got home from work. I did not receive a phone call.

This student is uncooperative

Report Prepared by Inv Jill Reuteler #7394
May 28, 1999
Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section
700 Kipling Street, Denver, CO 80215

Jill E Reuteler

PEARCE, TYLER

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-FFFFF
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 07-27-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

TYLER BENJAMIN PEARCE, DOB/09-15-81

8132 West Portland Avenue

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303) 979-6035

Cell phone: (720) 261-4886

Student: Columbine High School

SANDY PEARCE

Same as above

Bus: (303) 504-5065 or (303) 753-1983

KEITH PEARCE

Same as above

Bus: Same as home

INVESTIGATION: **JC-001-007001**

On 07-27-99, at approximately 1200 hours, I contacted witness Tyler Benjamin Pearce by phone, who is a Columbine High School student. This was in reference to the shooting that occurred on 04-20-99 at Columbine High School.

Tyler first said on 04-20-99, at approximately 0730 hours, he arrived at Columbine High School for his scheduled classes for that day. Tyler said his first class on 04-20-99 was a video productions class on the upper level of Columbine High School. Tyler said one of his classmates in this video productions class was Eric Harris. Tyler said on 04-20-99, Eric Harris was present in this class. Tyler said he could not remember anything unusual in the way Eric Harris acted or talked on 04-20-99 Tyler said Eric Harris "seemed normal" and said Eric Harris was on time for the beginning of this class as far as she could remember

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 3
APeterson KD	PNI	5022			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-FFFFF
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 07-27-99
C ..ication X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Tyler Pearce said he went to his scheduled classes after the video production class on 04-20-99 until his lunch period began at approximately 1110 hours on 04-20-99. Tyler said when his lunch period time began on 04-20-99 he left Columbine High School for lunch. Tyler did not advise me of any suspicious people he could remember seeing upon leaving the school

Tyler Pearce said he has known Eric Harris since they were in the 7th grade. Tyler said Eric Harris "was a normal person" to the best of his knowledge. He said Eric Harris previously played on sports teams. Tyler said Eric Harris also dressed normal and said he did not believe that Eric Harris began wearing a trench coat until approximately two years prior to the shooting on 04-20-99. Tyler said thinking back, he remembered that Eric Harris "really loved" fireworks, and especially those that would explode.

Tyler Pearce said approximately one to two weeks prior to the shooting on 04-20-99, Eric Harris made a video in their video productions class with Dylan Klebold. Tyler described this video that Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold made as being "weird" and said it was animated. Tyler said this video was about graveyards and skulls. Tyler said the Trench Coat Mafia students would stay to themselves. He said he would see them gather in the cafeteria/commons area of Columbine High School either at a table on the west side of the cafeteria near the windows, or on a bench underneath the stairway that leads from the upper level of Columbine High School to the lower level and into the cafeteria/commons area. Tyler said that Brian Sargeant seemed to be friends with the Trench Coat Mafia students, and particularly with Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris. Tyler said he knew who Brian Sargeant was because Brian Sargeant got into a physical fight last year with Isaiah Shoels. Tyler said that Isaiah Shoels is a friend of his, and said that Isaiah Shoels won this fight, and said that may be the reason why Isaiah Shoels was shot in the library on 04-20-99. I asked Tyler Pearce about anybody racially harassing or racially intimidating Isaiah Shoels. Tyler said he never saw anybody do either one to Isaiah Shoels and said in fact, "Everybody loved Isaiah." Tyler said he did not ever witness any of the other minority students at Columbine High School be racially harassed or intimidated either Tyler said he never saw anybody harass the Trench Coat Mafia students, and said the reports that he has seen in the media of the Trench Coat Mafia students being harassed were false. Tyler said he did not see the "Trench Coat Mafia" students harass anybody either

I asked Tyler Pearce if he had any knowledge of anybody else being involved in the shooting incident on 04-20-99. Tyler said hat he knew Robyn Anderson was good friends of Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold, and said he could not see any way that

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	JC-001-007002	Page 2 of 3
A. Peterson 1321	INV	5027			

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-FFFFF
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 07-27-99
C ation X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Robyn Anderson could have not known what was going on. He also said he knew Brooks Brown was friends with Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris, or were previously friends with him. Tyler said he does not know of anybody, nor has he heard any rumors of anybody that may be manufacturing explosive devices and/or possessing or selling firearms.

I asked Tyler Pearce how he and his family have been doing since the shooting on 04-20-99 at Columbine High School. Tyler advised me that he and his family have all been doing well. I gave Tyler my name and phone number and asked him to contact me in the future if anyone in his family wants to speak with a JCSO Victim Advocate. I told him I would make the necessary arrangements for them at that time.

DISPOSITION: Case is open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-007003

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
APeterson 1530	INV	5002			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

PEATS, D.

JCSO #99-7625
Control #3487

Interview· Dawn Peats DOB/051481
Address 7836 S Marshall Court, Littleton, CO
Home phone 303-973-6354
Junior at Columbine High School

Dawn Peats was interviewed on 05-26-99 by Inv Jill Reuteler (7394), Colorado State Patrol, at approx. 8 55am by telephone at her residence.

Dawn said she got to school around 7 20am on 04-20-99 She drove her white 1996 Chev Beretta 2 door and she parked it in the faculty parking lot. Ms. Pears said she usually parks on Fair Street but couldn't find a parking spot that day She said she does not have a parking permit for the student lots

Ms. Peats stated her first hour class was Sociology with Mr Dath, second hour was World of Work, and third hour was History with Miss Herring She said she got out of her third hour class at 10·15am and went to her car and drove home Ms Peats said it takes about 5 minutes to get home from Columbine

Ms Peats said that when she got home, she and her dad decided to go to lunch together Her dad drove her car to the Wendy's at Wadsworth and Belleview and they had lunch there Ms Peats said that around 11 30, they were headed back home and saw the police cars. She said that they drove by Columbine High School and saw all the police and her dad took her home and she did not return to school for her 12 05pm class

I asked Ms Peats if she knew either Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold and she said that she did not

The interview was concluded

Report Prepared by Inv Jill Reuteler #7394
May 26, 1999
Colorado State Patroi
Investigative Services Section
700 Kipling Street, Denver, CO 80215

Jill E Reuteler

PERLMAN, J

JC-001-007006

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-BBB
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 06-10-99
C ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

PERLMAN, JENNIFER KATY, DOB/08-14-80

7321 S. Webster St.

Littleton, CO 80123

303-972-1981

Graduated from Columbine High School in 1998

Currently a student at the University of Northern Colorado

Greeley, Colorado

Phone at UNC 970-351-4923

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-10-99, at about 1700 hours, I responded to 7321 S. Webster Street, to contact and interview Jennifer Katy Perlman, who is a graduated student of Columbine High School. This interview was in reference to the shooting that occurred at Columbine High School on 04-20-99.

Upon arrival at Jennifer Perlman's house, I interviewed her in reference to what knowledge she may have about Dylan Klebold, Eric Harris [redacted] and any other Trench Coat Mafia students she may have known while attending Columbine High School Jennifer advised me that she knew who Dylan Klebold was, but other than that, the only thing she knew about him was that she believed he wore a trench coat when she would see him in the hallways. Jennifer said she was not even sure of this

Jennifer advised me that she had never heard of Eric Harris prior to this incident.

JC-001-007007

Jennifer also told me that while she attended Columbine High School during the 1997-1998 school year she remembers a female by the name of Michelle, however, she could not remember her last name. Jennifer said that Michelle is an ex-Columbine High School student as well and also now attends the University of Northern Colorado. Jennifer said she recalls that Michelle wore

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
APeterson 332	EW	5032			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-BBB
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-10-99
C' ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

a trench coat, tall black boots and said that they were "tie up Indian type boots." Jennifer could not recall any further information about Michelle.

Jennifer said that she had known Joe Stair since they both attended elementary school at Dutch Creek Elementary School. Jennifer said she did not know much about him other than she recalled that he was "really quiet around people." She said while they attended Dutch Creek Elementary School, people would make fun of Joe Stair due to the way he acted, and due to the way he would stand in the same spot and just stare at the female students. Jennifer said that she recalled in high school Joe Stair would wear a jean jacket with some type of racial comments on it, and she believed these racial comments had something to do with slavery, however, she was not positive. Jennifer said he also had something on the jacket that was written against females. however, she was not sure what that was either Jennifer said she has not seen Joe Stair since graduation in the spring of 1998

Jennifer told me in the fall of 1997, a student by the name of Robert Malin Craig murdered his father and then committed suicide. She said this occurred in one of the residential areas in the area of Coal Mine and Pierce. Jennifer said that she believed that Robert Craig was a Trench Coat Mafia student, and said that he had sat next to her in a math class and listened to "weird music." I asked Jennifer what type of music this was that Robert Craig would listen to that she considered weird, and she said she recalled he listened to "Clown Posse." Jennifer said she could not recall any further information about Robert Craig.

I asked Jennifer if she had ever witnessed the "jocks" or any other students harass the Trench Coat Mafia students, and she said no, she had not. She also said she had not seen the Trench Coat Mafia students harass any other students either

I gave Jennifer Perlman one of my business cards and asked her to contact me in the future if she could locate any further information about any of the Trench Coat Mafia students. Jennifer said she would contact me should she find any more information that may be beneficial to this case.

DISPOSITION: Case remains open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-007008

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
A Peterson 432	EW	5022			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

PERRY, CHARLES

JC-001-007009

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	WYGANT, S.K.	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		080399

Classification ☑ 1° MURDER
Reclassification ☐

Offense Status: Open ☑ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS: CONTROL # 4910

CHARLES PERRY, DOB - 11-19-81
ADDRESS: 8474 So. UPHAM WAY LITTLETON, CO. 80123
PHONE: 303-932-7262
STUDENT: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL STUDENT

INVESTIGATION:

ON 080299 I TELEPHONICALLY INTERVIEWED STUDENT CHARLES PERRY.
PERRY WAS AT SCHOOL ON 042099, HOWEVER HE REPORTS HE WAS AT LUNCH WHEN THE SHOOTING OCCURRED. PERRY LEFT SCHOOL AFTER HIS HISTORY CLASS (TEACHER MR. FLEENER) AT ABOUT 1120 HOURS. PERRY EXITED THE SCHOOL BY THE MATH DEPARTMENT DOORS IN THE FRONT OF THE SCHOOL (JUST LEFT OF THE MAIN ENTRANCE) HE THEN WALKED DOWN A HILL TO THE JUNIOR PARKING LOT THEN WENT TO BAGEL KING FOR LUNCH.
PERRY REPORTS THAT HE SAW "NOTHING" THAT WOULD HAVE INDICATED A SHOOTING WOULD OCCUR. HE REPORTS TO HAVING NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF THIS INCIDENT. HE REALIZED THERE WAS A PROBLEM WHEN HE TRIED RETURNING TO THE SCHOOL AFTER LUNCH. HE REPORTS TO SEEING POLICE, EMERGENCY VEHICLES AND POLICE BARRICADES ON PIERCE ST. PERRY WENT TO A FRIENDS HOUSE, THEN WENT HOME. HE WAS DRIVEN HOME BY MR. HEIMMER, HIS FRIENDS DAD. PERRY DID NOT PERSONALLY KNOW KLEBOLD OR HARRIS, BUT HAD SEEN THEM ON CAMPUS

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

JC-001-007010

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned
SWygant	-	1001	SL 080399	

Page 1 of 1

BI ASAP 3 (Rev 8/82)

OK 140401 (K9751d) Reynolds + Reynolds

PETERSEN, J.

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
JCSO	Lock	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	TOWNSEND	061799

Classification ☑
Reclassification ☐ HOMICIDE

Offense Status: Open ☑ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

PETERSEN, JOCK 042983
7384 W WALDEN DR
LTN, COLO. 80127
303-933-9925

CONTROL NUMBER 4403

INVESTIGATION

I SPOKE WITH JOCK REFERENCE THE SHOOTING ON APRIL 20. HE SAID THAT HE LEFT THE SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1040HRS AND RETURNED AT ABOUT 1130HRS. HE DID NOT SEE ANYTHING THAT HAPPENED. HE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANYTIME THAT DAY.

JC-001-007012

DISPOSITION
OPEN

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page of
[signature]	4MTF	59			

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 5/82)

OK : 4040' (K97510) Reynolds - Reynolds

PINA, JOSIAH

JC-001-007013

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	WRIGHT, S.K.	99 7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		072899

Classification ☑ / Reclassification ☐ 1° MURDER

Offense Status: Open ☑ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS: CONTROL # 4911

JOSIAH PINA, DOB 02 17 81
9644 W. POWERS CIR.
LITTLETON, CO. 80123 PHONE 932-9734
STUDENT: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

INVESTIGATION:

I CONDUCTED A TELEPHONE INTERVIEW WITH JOSIAH PINA ON 072899. JOSIAH REPORTED THAT HE HAD NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED BY THE POLICE OR SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT PRIOR TO THIS INTERVIEW. JOSIAH TOLD ME THAT HE LEFT THE SCHOOL ON 04-20-99 AT ABOUT 1110 HOURS. HE AND FRIENDS WENT TO TORTILLA WRAPS RESTAURANT NEAR WADSWORTH BLVD AND CLOSE ST.
AS HE LEFT THE SCHOOL HE SAW NOBODY OR ANYTHING THAT INDICATED THE WAS OR WOULD BE A PROBLEM.
WHEN HE LEFT THE SCHOOL HE GOT INTO A CAR OWNED BY A FRIEND AND THE FRIEND DROVE. JOSIAH SAID THAT THE CAR HE DROVE IN WAS A COUPLE OF PARKING SPACES AWAY FROM WHERE DYLAN KLEBOLD PARKED HIS CAR. HE DISCOVERED THIS THROUGH THE MEDIA AFTER THE SHOOTING.
JOSIAH REPORTED THAT HE ATE LUNCH WITH FRIENDS, THEN TRIED TO RETURN TO SCHOOL BUT COULD NOT BECAUSE OF POLICE LINES AND HE WAS TOLD BY STUDENTS RUNNING AWAY FROM SCHOOL IN CLEMENT PARK THAT SOMEBODY HAD A GUN. HE THOUGHT IT WAS A JOKE UNTIL HE HEARD AND SAW A GIRL CRYING IN THE PARK

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assig
SWright	—	1001		

JC-001-007014

Page 1 of 2

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 6/82)

K875101 Reynolds - Reynolds

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	WRIGHT, S.K.	99 7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		072899

Classification	Offense Status: Open ☑ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐
☑ 1° MURDER			

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

JOSIAH LEFT BENEDT PARK AND WENT TO HIS FRIENDS HOUSE, DAVE DIEDEL. ANOTHER FRIEND ACCOMPANIED THEM, JOEL McCORMACK.
JOSIAH REPORTED THAT HE HEARD ON THE NIGHT OF PROM (SAT) THAT ONE OF THE MOTHERS OF A STUDENT WAS SMOKING IN A CAR OUTSIDE. HE HEARD THAT SHE SAW TWO PEOPLE DRESSED IN BLACK RUNNING BACK AND FORTH BETWEEN THE GYM AND THE BACK OF THE SCHOOL.
JOSIAH COULD NOT REMEMBER WHO'S MOM IT WAS THAT SAW THE TWO PEOPLE.

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

JC-001-007015

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
SWright	—	1001	072899		

81 ASAP 3 (Rev 6/82)

OK 140401 (K97510) Reynolds + Reynolds

PIRO, R

JC-001-007016

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer MOORE, C.	Case Report No 99-7625-EEE
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 06-15-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

ROBIN PIRO, DOB/03-07-81
6400 S. Quay Court
Littleton, CO 80123
303-978-9769

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-15-99, I was assigned Lead #4406 to interview Robin Piro, who was a Columbine High School student on 04-20-99, and had "A" lunch.

On 06-15-99, at about 1029 hours, I contacted the listed phone number for Piro, 303-978-9769. At that location, I spoke with a woman who identified herself as Piro's mother and stated that Robin Piro was sleeping. At 1252 hours, Piro left a message on my voice audix. At 1300 hours, I again contacted the home phone and spoke with Piro.

Piro stated that during fourth hour, she had a language arts transitions class with Mr. Capra. She stated that she walked out of the classroom and met her friends downstairs, then walked up the stairs, past the cafeteria. I asked her if she had seen anything unusual in the cafeteria and she stated she did not. She stated that they left through the front doors near the main offices. She stated that they walked across Pierce, where her car was parked near Leawood. She stated that she was with her best friend, Natalie Green, her boyfriend, Jason Cornelius, and Green's boyfriend, Matthew Mayhew. Piro stated that they left to go to lunch at McDonald's at Pierce and Coal Mine. Piro stated that upon attempting to return to the school, they were stopped and directed by Mr. Capra and Mr. Ortiz, who told them to get out of the area. Piro stated that she did not do that, but went around through some back roads to Leawood, where they again parked and met up with numerous people who were in the park. Piro stated that from there she heard what she believed to be gunshots and a bomb.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
CD Moore	K3	0176			

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MOORE, C.	Case Report No: 99-7625-EEE
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-15-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I asked Piro if she knew either Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold. Piro stated that she had seen Harris walking around in his trench coat, but never actually spoke with him. She stated that she never actually had even seen Dylan Klebold. Piro stated that she had a feeling that there were more individuals involved in the incident. I asked her why. She stated that during her freshman year, she had dated [redacted] who was a Trench Coat Mafia associate. She stated that [redacted] told someone that he was going to blow up the Capitol, at one point in time, and that he had also told someone that he had killed his girlfriend when he was five years old. Piro stated that she believes that [redacted] moved away some time ago, but stated that she had seen him prior to the incident in a car. Piro stated that she also believed [redacted] who started the Trench Coat Mafia, might have some link to it also. Piro stated that the Trench Coat Mafia sticks together. Piro stated she had heard on the news that Robyn Anderson had purchased the guns and she didn't understand why Robyn Anderson was not in jail.

I asked Piro if she had either seen or heard anything prior to or since the incident that she thought might be helpful She stated she had not, but stated that her friend, Natalie Green had also hung out with these same individuals their freshman year as well.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-007018

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
C Moore	X-31	0770			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

PLANCK, S

JC-001-007019

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MOORE, C.	Case Report No: 99-7625-SSS
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-16-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

STEFANIE PLANCK, DOB/03-24-82

7785 South Lamar Court

Littleton, CO 80128

303-979-7013

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-15-99, I was assigned lead #4409 to interview Stephanie Planck, a Columbine High School student, on 04-20-99, who was assigned "A" lunch.

On 06-15-99, at 1006 hours, I left a message on an answering machine at the listed home phone number for Planck, 979-7013 Again, at 1541 hours, I left a message.

On 06-16-99, at 0921 hours, I again called the home phone number and spoke with a female who identified herself as Stefanie Planck. I told her I was calling Columbine High School students reference the incident at the school on 04-20-99. She stated that she was at school on 04-20-99. She stated that in addition to having "A" lunch, she also had fourth period free. I asked Planck what her third period class would have been. She stated it was Algebra II with Mr. Haven. She stated that she went right out of the math hall toward the Social Studies hall and then went toward her locker, going back by the library and down the stairs, into the Commons. I asked her if she noticed anything unusual and she stated she had not. I asked if there were kids in the cafeteria at the time and she stated that there probably were and there was nothing unusual that she noticed. I asked her if she had noticed any unusual bags in the cafeteria and she stated she did not. Planck stated that she went outside to the junior parking lot, where she was parked in either space #346 or 347. I asked her if there was anything unusual in the parking and she stated there was not. I asked her if she had noticed any cars that were not normally parked near hers and she stated she did not. Planck stated she then left and went home. She stated she tried to return later, but found the roads blocked.

JC-001-007020

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	As	Page 1 of 2
D Moore	K-3	0776			

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MOORE, C.	Case Report No: 99-7625-SSS
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-16-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X, Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐, Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I asked Planck if she knew either Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold. She stated she didn't. I asked her if she recognized them from the halls and she stated she had seen them, but didn't know them. I asked her if she had seen either Klebold or Harris on 04-20-99 and she stated she did not think so. I asked her if she knew either of their vehicles and she stated she did not. I asked Planck if there was anything she had either seen or heard either prior to or since the incident that she thought might be of assistance. Planck stated there was not anything.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-007021

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
C. Moore	X-31	01710			

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

PLANK, S.A.

JC-001-007022

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-M
Connecting Case Report No: DN2549	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 5-3-99
C: ation X 1/MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESSES:

Stephanie A. Plank, DOB/5-27-82, W/F

7719 S Eaton Way

Littleton, Co. 80128

303-973-7769

W/Columbine H.S. junior

(Parental Information)

Kathy S. Whaling, DOB/9-23-58, W/F

Same address/phone as above

W/Same as above

Robert W. Whaling, DOB/2-5-58, W/M

Same address/phone as above.

W/Lockheed Martin

Waterton Canyon

303-977-5668

INVESTIGATION:

On 5-3-99 between the hours of 0923 and 1015 I had an opportunity to speak with Stephanie Plank in reference to the Columbine High School incident that occurred on 4-20-99

Stephanie stated that she arrived at school around 0700 hours and proceeded to the student store, which is located at the "Rebel Corner" down near the cafeteria. She remained in that general area until about 0725 hours While in the Rebel Corner she stated she was seated at a table with a friend of hers by the name of James Helms. I provided Stephanie with a map of the cafeteria. Unfortunately, the seating diagram does not depict the tables located in the Rebel Corner, thus she was unable to give me an exact table location. Stephanie stated that after she left Rebel Corner she proceeded to class. She stated after her third period class, which is Arts of the World, taught by Miss Nelson, she left the school building at about 1010 hours for lunch 'th her friends, Kendra Fagler, 303-521-4913, and Lacy Veech, 303-979-3102.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-M
Connecting Case Report No DN2549	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 5-3-99
Classification X 1/MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

The vehicle that they drove to lunch in was Kendra's vehicle. Stephanie stated that it was parked near Leawood Park. She stated they went to lunch in the Southwest Plaza area and they were not on campus when the incident occurred, and it wasn't until 1136 hours when they tried to return to school that they found out about the incident.

Stephanie was asked if she saw anything out of the ordinary when she left to go to lunch. Stephanie told me that at about 1020 hours she remembers they were driving north on Pierce and they observed Chris Morris in a small red compact car, which she described as a Probe. She stated Chris was driving out of the teacher's parking lot and described he was dressed in all black and had a green beret hat on and sunglasses.

Stephanie was asked if she knew any of the members of the Trench Coat Mafia. She stated in her freshman year she knew a few of the members, Tad Bowles and Chris Morris, but she stated she hasn't really paid much attention to the group and she really doesn't know much about them.

I asked Stephanie if she went to the prom and the after-prom party She stated her date was Ryan Wagenhuecht, 303-979-0746. Stephanie was asked if she saw Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold at the prom of the after-prom party. She stated she did not. Stephanie was also asked if she observed two large duffle type or sports bags in the cafeteria, one described as being blue and the other orangish-red. She advised me that she did not see those bags.

Stephanie could provide no additional information concerning this incident.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

FBI CR 174A-DN-57419, DN 2549

DISPOSITION: Open pending further investigation.

JC-001-007024

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
Jamy Erzen	INV 56	0057			
ORIGINAL ✓ INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER			ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

POLLARD, T.

JC-001-007025

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer MOORE, C.	Case Report No 99-7625-NNN
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-16-99
Classification X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

TAMARA POLLARD, DOB/03-12-82

5689 South Iris Way

Littleton, CO

(303) 978-1331

INVESTIGATION:

On 6-15-99, I was assigned lead #4414 to interview Tamara Pollard, a Columbine High School student on 4-20-99 who was assigned "A" lunch.

On 6-15-99, I left a message at the listed home phone number for Pollard, 978-1331, with Pollard's mother. She stated that Pollard was working and would not be returning until after 1800 hours. She stated that Pollard would have 6-16-99 off and should be at home.

On 6-16-99, I left a message on the answering machine for Pollard at 0908 hours. At 1636 hours, I again tried the number and reached Pollard. I informed her that I was calling Columbine High School students to find out where they had been on 4-20-99 and what they might have seen or heard. I asked Pollard if she was assigned "A" lunch, and she stated she was. She stated that she had fourth period math class with Mrs. Moore. I asked her where she went after she left that class She stated that she went down the stairs, into the commons area and waited near the Rebel store for her friend, Jessica Hodack. She stated that Hodack did not show up immediately so Pollard walked back up the stairs and was near the library entrance when Hodack walked around the corner She and Hodack then walked back down the stairs and past the cafeteria. I asked Pollard if she noticed anything unusual in the cafeteria. She stated she did not. She stated that it was really busy as usual I asked her if there was anything unusual in the way of backpacks or bags. She again stated there was nothing unusual and stated that they were normally everywhere and were on that day Pollard stated she and Hodack then went outside to the junior lot. She stated that Hodack was driving and believes they left the parking lot at about 1118. I asked Pollard if she noticed anything unusual in the parking lot.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date		Page 1 of 2
CMoore	K7	0770		JC-001-007026	
ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer MOORE, C.	Case Report No 99-7625-NNN
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-16-99
ication X **First Degree Murder** Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

and she stated she did not. She stated she and Hodack then drove to Burger King at Pierce and Coal Mine. Pollard stated they then tried to come back to the school, but the road was blocked on Pierce. She stated they then went through the neighborhood, but again found that the road was blocked. Pollard stated eventually they made it to the Columbine library.

I asked Pollard if she knew either Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris. She stated she did not. I asked her if she recognized them, and she stated she didn't. She said she was sure she had probably seen them, as she had attended elementary school with Klebold, but did not know either one to recognize them.

I asked Pollard if she had seen or heard anything prior to or since the incident that she thought might be of assistance to us. She stated she had not.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-007027

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
DMoore	x-31	0276			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

PORTINCASO, A

Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section

Columbine High School Incident

Date of Report: 05-24-99 **Control Number:** 3489

Type or Print Name: (Report made by)	Signature:	IBM Number:
Sgt. Tom Conroy	Conroy	1534

Synopsis:

Angeline Portincaso is a senior at Columbine HS that has fifth hour free and her whereabouts at the time of the incident are unknown. This report details the interview of Portincaso.

Subjects:

PORTINCASO, Angeline Sue DOB/ 08-18-81
9334 W. Capri Avenue
Littleton, CO 80123
Tele. 303 972-6753

CARLSON, Justin Henry DOB/ 10-01-80
7567 S. Pierce Way
Littleton, CO 80128
Tele. 303 979-5669

MOULTON, Derek Evan DOB/ 09-18-81
7686 S. Depew Street
Littleton, CO 80128
Tele 303 979-1106

NORWOOD, Jamie Lynn DOB/ 09-07-82
6058 S. Marshall Drive
Littleton, CO 80123
Tele. 303 795-3525

Narrative:

On 05-21-99 I interviewed PORTINCASO via telephone. PORTINCASO left her fourth hour class at 11:10. She was meeting friends, CARLSON & MOULTON for lunch. PORTINCASO exited the school through the cafeteria, walked to the senior parking lot, and drove to South West Plaza where the three ate lunch inside the mall at Arbys.

PORTINCASO learned of the shooting at the school from people at the mall. She did not attempt to return to the school. PORTINCASO drove to NORWOOD'S home where she remained until 13:30 – 14:00. PORTINCASO was met at the NORWOOD residence by her parents and she returned home with them.

POTINCASO said she did not see or hear anything unusual while leaving the school after fourth hour. She said she did not know Harris or Klebold. PORTINCASO said she knew [redacted] from physics class during the first semester, and described him as smart and a loner. PORTINCASO said that she had no internet interaction with the

suspects/ associates.

POUSSON, T.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MOORE, C.	Case Report No: 99-7625-JJJ
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 06-15-99
fication X **First Degree Murder**	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

TREVOR POUSSON, DOB/06-29-82

6248 South Sheridan Blvd.

Littleton, Colorado

(303) 795-8910

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-15-99, I was assigned lead #4419 to interview Trevor Pousson, a Columbine High School student on 4-20-99 who was assigned "A" lunch.

On 06-15-99, at about 0945 hours, I contacted Trevor Pousson at the listed home phone number, (303) 795-8910. Pousson stated that he had not been at the school during the incident. Pousson stated that his fourth hour class was Trigonometry with Mr Smith, however, on that date they had a substitute teacher. Pousson stated that the class got out at ten after the hour, however, he didn't know which hour that was. Pousson stated that he went out the door in the math hall. He stated that he does this at all times to avoid the rush in the halls. He stated that he met his friends, Kyle Kennett and Joe Murillo They then went to Pousson's car in the junior parking lot. Pousson stated he had no idea which parking spot he parked in. I asked Pousson if he noted anything unusual in the parking lot, and he stated he did not. I asked him if he noticed any cars parked in unusual places, and he stated he did not. Pousson stated they went to New York Bagel. Upon attempting to return to the school, they found the roads blocked and cops all over the place.

I asked Pousson if he knew either Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold. He stated that he didn't. I asked him if he had seen them previously, and he stated that he had. I asked him if he had seen them on 4-20-99, and he stated he had not.

I asked Pousson if there was anything he had either seen or heard prior to the incident or since the incident that he thought might be of assistance, and he stated there was not.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-007032

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
C Moore	X-31	0796	06/7/99		

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

PRICE, B

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer MOORE, C.	Case Report No 99-7625-HHH
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-15-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

BENJAMIN PRICE, DOB/03-20-81

6656 West Rowland Avenue

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303) 979-2391

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-15-99, I was assigned lead #4422 to interview Benjamin Price, a Columbine High School on 4-20-99 who was assigned "A" lunch.

On 06-15-99, at about 0955 hours, I left a message on the answering machine at the listed home phone number for Price, (303) 979-2391.

On 06-15-99, at about 1212 hours, I received a returned call from Price. He stated that on 4-20-99 he had not been at school. He stated that he had been home sick. He stated that he had "Senior Itis" and stated that his mother had called into the school to excuse him. I asked Price when the first time was he had heard about the incident. He stated a friend who graduated last year called him between 1045 and 1100 hours to tell him it was on the t.v.

I asked Price if knew either Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris. He stated he knew who they were and had classes with them. I asked him when the last time was he had seen Klebold and he stated it had been some time. He stated that he had Harris in a class in first semester. I asked him if he had any conversations with them since those times, and he stated he had not.

I asked Price if there was anything he had either seen or heard prior to the incident or since the incident that he thought might be of assistance to us, and he stated there was not.

JC-001-007034

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
C Moore	X3	074			

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MOORE, C.	Case Report No: 99-7625-HHH
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 06-15-99
Classification X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-007035

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
C Moore	K-31	0764			

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

PRICE. C.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MOORE, C.	Case Report No: 99-7625-RRR
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-16-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

CHRISTEL PRICE, DOB/01-19-81

7223 S. Yukon St.

Littleton, CO

303-978-1761

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-15-99, I was assigned Lead #4425 to interview Christel Price, a student at Columbine High School student on 04-20-99, who has "A" lunch.

On 06-15-99, at 0959 hours, I left a message on a machine for Price at the listed home phone number, 978-1761. At 1559 hours, I received a message from a female identifying herself as Christel Price's mother, Stephanie Price. She stated that Christel Price was on vacation in South Carolina, but that I could contact her for the number to reach her at. At 1635 hours, I spoke with Stephanie Price, who gave me a phone number of 803-516-0302, in South Carolina.

On 06-16-99, at 0932 hours, I contacted that phone number and I reached a female who stated that Christel Price was at another phone number, 803-531-1274. At 0934, I contacted that phone number and Christel Price was placed on the phone. I told Price that I was interviewing Columbine High School students reference the incident on 04-20-99 She stated that she was actually at a D E C A. banquet at the Wellshire Inn. She stated that she and another friend, Merca Martinez, stopped for lunch at the Burger King at Coal Mine and Pierce. She stated as they attempted to drive back to the school, there was a police car coming up behind them. She stated she pulled over and students were running out, telling them that something was happening. Price stated she did not attempt to get into the parking lot and did not actually see anything other than students running.

I asked Price if she knew either Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold. She stated she did not. I asked her if they were somebody she had

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer MOORE, C.	Case Report No 99-7625-RRR
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 06-16-99
Classification X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

recognized form the hallways and she stated she did, but did not see them on 04-20-99. I asked Price if she had been at the school earlier during the day. She stated that she had arrived at the school about 0700 and was there about twenty to thirty minutes She stated that she was in the back office of Rebel Corner. I asked her if she had noticed anything unusual in the cafeteria. She stated not that she could recall. I asked her if there were any people in there. She stated there were normally a few freshman in there early and she did not recall there being anything different from that. I asked her if she had noticed anything unusual in the form of backpacks or duffle bags and she stated she did not.

I asked Price if there was anything that she had either seen or heard prior to or since the incident that she thought might be of assistance to us. She stated there was not anything she could think of.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-007038

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
C Moore	23	0176			

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

PROCTOR, D

JC-001-007039

GOLDEN POLICE DEPARTMENT
CONSHEET - REPORT NARRATIVE

REPORT DATE: 04-28-99 CR#: 99-1362
REPORT ID#: 9908504.AJK IN#: 9908504
CLASSIFICATION: Agency Assist J.C.S.O. Detectives: 1150/2260

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

Jeffco Case #99-7625

F.B.I. Case #174A-DN-57419

Control Number 2822, Assigned 05-03-99, Kreutzer/Watson.

On 05-03-99 lead #2822 was assigned to contact "Dave Proctor" at phone number 973-0082. His name and phone number was on a list from Klebold's wallet.

On 05-11-99 I called the number of 303-973-0082. I contacted a Dave Proctor who states he knows Klebold for the 5th and 6th grade. He then was more friendly the last 2 years of high school. He and Klebold played Doom game via the computer modems. The phone number is needed to connect to his computer. Dave Proctor has Klebold's number also.

Dave Proctor is a senior at Columbine High School.

JC-001-007040

Officer	Number	Date	Supervisor	Number	Date	Page	# of #

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer MOORE, C.	Case Report No 99-7625-GGG
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 06-15-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

DAVID PROCTOR
7756 W. Ottawa Dr.
Littleton, CO 80123
303-973-0082

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-15-99, I was assigned Lead #4427 to interview David Proctor, who was a Columbine High School student on 04-20-99, who was assigned "A" lunch.

On 06-15-99, at about 1000 hours, I left a message on an answering machine at the listed home phone number for Proctor, 973-0082. At about 1051, Proctor left a message on my voice audix.

On 06-15-99, at about 1107 hours, I again contacted Proctor's home residence, where I spoke with a male who identified himself as David Proctor. Proctor stated that on 04-20-99, he was not at the school during the incident. He stated that in addition to having "A" lunch, he also has fourth period free.

I asked Proctor what his third period class was. He stated that it was Calculus with Mr. Higgins. He stated that he left through the Math hall and then to the English area where he went to the publications room and dropped off his backpack. Proctor stated that he then left the school through the main hall office area and walked to Clement Park, where his car was parked. Proctor stated that he went home for lunch and then loaded up his bike, for a bike ride he planned to take after school I asked him if he tried to return to the school. Proctor stated that he had and upon approaching Pierce, he saw people running and turned into Clement Park, where he was told that there had been a shooting.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 4
CD Moore	X-3	0170			

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	MOORE, C.	99-7625-GGG
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
	COLUMBINE		06-15-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I asked Proctor if he knew either Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris. He stated that he had known both. Proctor stated that he knew Klebold since 5th or 6th grade and had become reacquainted with him during his sophomore year. He stated that he and Klebold played Doom over the Internet. He then clarified that it wasn't actually the Internet that it was actually a direct modem connection. I asked Proctor how often he saw or did things with Klebold. He stated that they got together every couple of weeks for midnight bowling. He stated that they played Doom sometimes as often as twice a week. Proctor stated that he did not want to play as often as Klebold did, as his skill level was not near as good as Klebold. He stated that Klebold would "kick my butt" and stated that both Klebold and Harris were "absolutely amazing" at playing the game.

I asked him about his relationship with Eric Harris. He stated that he had known Eric Harris since his sophomore year He stated that he played Doom with Harris via a direct modem connection, as well. He stated that he played with him only once a week He stated that he played primarily with them during his sophomore and junior year. He stated that Harris and Klebold had gotten better computers than his, during their senior year.

I asked Proctor when the last time was that he had spoken with Klebold. He stated that it was hard to tell, but possibly two to three weeks prior to the incident. I asked him if he recalled the conversation. He stated that it was not anything unusual, along the lines of "How ya doing? Okay." I asked Proctor if he had seen Klebold on the 20th and he stated he had not.

I asked Proctor when the last time was that he had spoken with Eric Harris. He stated that it was also about the same time, possibly a month prior to the incident. I asked him if he had seen Harris on the 20th and he stated he had not. I asked if he had seen either Klebold's or Harris' vehicles on the 20th. He stated he had not seen Klebold's "Beamer", but didn't know what Harris drove.

I asked Proctor if finding out that the incident involved Klebold and Harris surprised him and he stated it did. He stated that he initially heard that students were involved and heard generic descriptions, and initially wondered about Klebold and Harris, but then immediately dismissed it, knowing they wouldn't be involved in something like this.

JC-001-007042

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 4
C Moore	X-31	0170			

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer MOORE, C.	Case Report No 99-7625-GGG
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 06-15-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I asked Proctor if he had heard Klebold or Harris talking about pipe bombs and he stated he had not. He stated earlier this year, Harris told him he had designed a Doom level that was Columbine High School. Proctor stated that he assumed that it was a terrorist attack on the school and that you acted as the SWAT team. I asked him if he had ever seen the game, and he stated he hadn't. I asked him if Harris told him who else he may have shown the game to and he stated he did not. Proctor stated that since the incident, he had spoken with another student, Scott Carpenter, who stated that he had also heard about the Doom game involving the school. Proctor stated that he and Carpenter were at more the same skill level, but he knew that Carpenter had played the Doom games with Harris and Klebold as well.

I asked him if he had ever heard Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris talk about guns. He stated he did not recall anything specifically, but they had probably talked about guns in the same sense as everyone else does, with passing comments. He stated there would have been nothing that stuck out reference guns or anything that seemed unusual.

I asked Proctor if there was anything else reference Klebold or Harris that he thought might be helpful. Proctor stated that since the incident, he has thought about them frequently and said that he has not seen anything in thinking about it that would have pointed to this incident occurring. I asked about other friends of Klebold and Harris who he thought may have played the game Proctor stated the only ones he was truly familiar with were Robyn Anderson and Patrick McDuffy

I asked Proctor if there was anything he had seen or heard prior to or since the incident that he thought might be of help. He stated there was not anything that he could think of. He then stated that a very coherent memory he has of Harris was playing another game similar to Doom, called Hexen. Proctor also described it as being a "3D shoot 'em up type of game." Proctor stated that Harris was a very nice guy over the phone and in person, but that during the game, he was "a sadistic prick." He stated that in the game there is some sort of a morph egg that turns you into a helpless little pig that runs away, but after Harris had turned Proctor into the pig, he also hit him with a fireball. He then, via the game, said "I smell bacon" after that. Harris called Proctor "bacon" for quite some time.

JC-001-007043

I asked Proctor if he had spoken with Robyn Anderson since the incident. Proctor stated that he was being hounded by a Time

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 4
CD Moore	X 31	0176			

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer MOORE, C.	Case Report No 99-7625-GGG
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 06-15-99
C. ication X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

photographer following the incident. He stated that he was the photo editor for the yearbook and somehow this individual found that out. He stated that he called Robyn Anderson a couple of days after the fact, having no idea that there was any connection between her and the guns. He stated that he left a message and she returned his call. He explained to her that he didn't want to talk to this individual, but gave Anderson the phone number in case she wanted to talk to him. He stated that he didn't talk to her after that. I asked Proctor if either she or Klebold or Harris ever said anything about going to gun shows and he stated they had not. I asked him if he was surprised when he heard that Robyn Anderson had helped purchase the guns and he stated he was extremely surprised. Proctor stated he had known Anderson since his freshman year and they had been close friends for a period of time. He stated that in his junior or senior year, they had drifted apart to some degree. I asked Proctor why he thought Anderson would buy the guns and he stated he didn't know He stated that Harris was incredibly smart and knew how to handle people and could probably convince her. He stated that Klebold was extremely smart as well, but was shy I asked what the relationship was between Klebold and Anderson. Proctor stated that they were good friends and that they hung around at each ·ther's houses and went bowling together, but that was as much as he knew.

I asked Proctor to call if he thought of any other details or things that might assist in the investigation and he agreed to do so

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-007044

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 4 of 4
C Moore	X-31	0796			

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

PULJO, IAN

JC-001-007045

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

CONTROL NUMBER:	47
JCSD CASE NUMBER:	99-7625
FBI CASE NUMBER:	174A-DN-57419
GOLDEN POLICE NUMBER:	99-1362
REPORT DATE:	05/05/99
DETECTIVES:	Jon Watson Jeff Kreutzer

Background:
Source (Howard Cornell) advised Jan [SIC] PULJU DOB: 07-24-84, telephone 933-7726, is possible TCM associate.

Lead:
Locate and interview PULJU in reference to TCM and any knowledge of incident. PULJU is a student at Columbine High School.

Disposition:

SUBJECT. Ian Edward PULJU
DOB: 07-24-84
7936 S. Vance Ct.
Littleton, CO 80123
(303) 933-7726

Lead sheet is in correct regarding subject's first name: Ian.

Subject was contacted on 05-04-99 and interviewed by telephone. He states he really didn't know Eric HARRIS, and only met him because they were in the same gym class. He recalls seeing him around CHS, but he (PULJU) was not part of the Trench Coat Mafia. He did not know Dylan KLEBOLD.

At the time of the incident, PULJU was not at school. He had been suspended for marijuana, and was actually working at his father's bindery company at the time of the shootings.

No further information.

JC-001-007046

RAUZI, JASON

JC-001-007047

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	WYGANT, S.K.	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		07 28 99

Classification ☑ 1° MURDER
Reclassification ☐

Offense Status: Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:
CONTROL # 4912
JASON RAUZI, DOB 11-24-80
ADDRESS: 8223 So. QUAY WAY, LITTLETON, CO. 80128
PHONE: 303-978-9961
STUDENT: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

INVESTIGATION:

ON THIS DATE I CONDUCTED A TELEPHONE INTERVIEW WITH JASON RAUZI. JASON REPORTED THAT HE HAD NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED BY THE POLICE OR THE SHERIFFS OFFICE PRIOR TO THIS DATE.
JASON REPORTED THAT HE WAS AT SCHOOL ON 4-20-99, BUT OFF CAMPUS WHEN THE SHOOTING BEGAN. HE WAS AT LUNCH, HE LEFT SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1115-1120 HOURS. HE HAD BEEN IN A MATH CLASS PRIOR TO THE LUNCH BELL. HE EXITED THE SCHOOL BY THE COMMONS DOORS. HE THEN WALKED OUT TO THE PARKING LOT WHERE HIS FRIENDS CAR WAS PARKED. JASON REPORTED THAT HE SAW NOTHING SUSPICIOUS OR UNUSUAL ON HIS WAY OUT TO THE CAR. THE PARKING LOT WAS DESCRIBED AS THE LOT FACING THE NEIGHBORHOOD, JUST SOUTH OF THE SCHOOL. JASON AND CLINT WENT TO BURGER KING FOR LUNCH. JASON WENT TO LUNCH WITH CLINT WOODMAN AND THEN WENT TO BRAD BRANAUGHS HOUSE. JASON REPORTED THE REASON HE WENT TO BRADS HOUSE IS BECAUSE PIERCE WAS BLOCKED OFF AND POLICE BARRICADES.
WHEN HE WAS AT BRAD BRANAUGHS HE WATCHED THE INCIDENT ~~WITH~~ ON TELEVISION.
JASON REPORTED THAT HE NEVER HEARD SHOOTING

JC-001-007048

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
SKWygant	—	1001			

DK 140401 (K97510) Reynolds + Reynolds

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	WYGANT, S.L.	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		07/28/99

Classification ☑ / 1° MURDER	Offense Status: Open ☑	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

OR BOMBS GOING OFF.
JASON REPORTED THAT HE KNEW BOTH HARRIS AND KLEBOLD, BUT SAID IT WAS SMALL IN THE 7TH GRADE. HE ALSO REPORTED THAT HE WAS IN A BOWLING CLASS WITH BOTH HARRIS AND KLEBOLD (CURRENT SEMESTER).
JASON REPORTED THAT WHEN HE WAS FRIENDS WITH HARRIS/KLEBOLD, THE NEVER INDICATED "AT ALL" THEY WOULD DO SOMETHING LIKE THEY DID.
JASON SAID HIS LAST PERSONAL CONTACT WITH EITHER HARRIS/KLEBOLD WAS "SMALL IN THE 7TH GRADE"

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

JC-001-007049

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
S.L. Wygant	-	1001	SO 072999		

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

DK 140401 · KS7510 · Reynolds + Reynolds

RAWLS, TRAVIS

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT x	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer WEBB, R.D.	Case Report No 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No CONTROL # 2308	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-04-99
Classification Reclassification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Narrative:

On 5-4-99 I spoke with Ray Rawls the father of Travis Rawls reference information of this lead indicating Eric and Dylan did not like Travis. I was told by Ray Rawls Travis was part of the group that coined the name "Trench Coat Mafia". Travis was the quarter back of the Columbine High School football team in 1997/1998. Ray told me Travis and some of the other "jocks" were in the cafeteria of Columbine in the fall of 1997 when a group of the individuals walked through the area wearing trench coats. At the time it was very warm outside and the majority of the students in the school were wearing shorts and "T" shirts, they thought this was weird and through talking about the group the term " Trench Coat Mafia" was coined. Mr. Rawls told me his son had graduated last year and is currently attending college at Western State. He said his son would be back in two weeks but did offer a telephone number for me to call.

I then called Travis Rawls. He was told I was following up a lead that Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold did not like him. He told me he never did anything directly to them to harass them but was part of a group of guys who coined the name "The Trench Coat Mafia". I asked him to tell me about this. He said he along with the other guys " jocks" were at their table in the cafeteria in the fall of 1997. It was about 90 degrees outside and everyone in school was wearing shorts except this group of guys wearing trench coats. When they wa l through the cafeteria his group began making comments like look at the trench coats, one person said they look like they are in the mafia, then someone said they are in the Trench Coat Mafia. He said he had made at least one of these comments but could not remember what he had said at that time. Since that date that was their identity. Travis told me after the term "TCM" was given to the group there was less harassment than before they had a name. It seemed they now had a name and enjoyed the identify He also told me he was the quarter back for the football team and that group did not like the "jocks". I asked him what he meant about "their table" he said every since the school was remolded there was a table next to the tall windows under the vaulted part of the cafeteria which all the jocks and their girlfriends sat. It was just their area which only jocks sat at. Travis told me he did have a class with Dylan in 1996 and knew Joe Stair but did not know the others in the group known as "TCM". Travis told me he would be back home next week for the summer and if we need additional information to call him at his fathers residence.

Witness Information:

Travis Rawls dob 7-11-80
6995 S. Wadsworth Ct
Littleton Colorado 80123
student Western State
ph (h) 303-979-7683
ph (college) 970-943-3444

JC-001-007051

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1

RAY. M.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ZIMMERMAN	Case Report No: 99-7625-VVV
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 06-17-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

MATTHEW RAY

8498 S. Saulsbury Street #B

Littleton, CO

(303) 948-7972

INVESTIGATION:

On 6-15-99, I was assigned lead #4430 to interview Matthew Ray, a Columbine High School student on 4-20-99, who was assigned "A" lunch.

On 6-15-99, at 1002 hours, I left a message on an answering machine at the listed home phone number for Ray, (303) 948-7972. At 1539 hours, I left a message with a female who answered that phone. On 6-16-99, at 0915 hours, I again left a message on an answering machine at that number. At 1650 hours, I again left a message with the female who answered the phone. She stated at that time she was going to call Ray at his friend's house and ask him to call me.

On 6-16-99, at 1700 hours, a male called, identifying himself as Matthew Ray. I explained to him that I was calling reference Columbine High School and the incident occurring on 4-20-99. I asked him if he had been at the school. He stated that he had not. He stated he stayed home that day. I asked him if he was sick, and he stated he was not. I asked him why he stayed home, and he initially did not answer me. In the background I could hear numerous voices and giggling. Ray eventually stated it was a ditch day and said, "You know 4-20." I asked him what he meant and he again did not answer, but giggled. I again asked him what he meant and he said all his friends had ditched because it was "you know 4-20." I asked him if he meant marijuana, and he responded, "Yes." I asked Ray if anyone had called him in with an excused absence. He stated that he didn't think his mom would call him in as excused for that reason. I asked him who had been at his residence with him, and he stated he had been alone, and that he had watched events on t.v.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ZIMMERMAN	Case Report No 99-7625-VVV
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-17-99
Classification X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I asked Ray if he knew either Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris, and he responded, "Kinda." I asked him what that meant. He stated that his sister's friend's brother knew them. I asked him if he had any personal acquaintance with them, and he stated he did not. He then stated that his friend, Eric Ulrich told him that either Klebold or Harris had "hit" on Ray's girlfriend over a year ago. I asked him who the girlfriend was, and he stated it was Jessica Busick. Ray stated they had been at 7-Eleven and one of them had "hit" on Busick and had ended up pulling a knife on Ulrich. Ray then stated that he didn't remember anything of the events that his friend Ulrich had told him. I asked him if he knew either Klebold or Harris by sight, and he stated he did not. I asked him if he had seen either one of them on 4-20-99, and he stated he had not and he had been home all day.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-007054

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

REFFEL IV, JOHN

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	WYGANT, S.K.	99 7605

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		08 09 99

Classification ☑	Offense Status: Open ☑	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Re fication ☐ 1° MURDER	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:
JOHN REFFEL IV
ADDRESS - 6821 W. FRIEND PL. LITTLETON, CO. 80128
PHONE: 303-973-8426
STUDENT: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

INVESTIGATION:

ELEVEN (11) ATTEMPTS HAVE BEEN MADE TO CONTACT JOHN REFFEL, ALL WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

JC-001-007056

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
SKWygant	-	1001	SC 080999		

May 4, 1999

The following is a transcription of an audio taped statement of John Reffel, IV. The individuals conducting the interview are Detective David Shultz, 85007, of the Denver Police Department and Detective Wayne Bryant of the Arvada Police Department. This interview pertains to a shooting at Columbine High School in unincorporated Jefferson County.

****

BRYANT: ...she's gotta get goin', but we got just...

SHULTZ: Just...

BRYANT: ...a couple...

SHULTZ: ...one...

BRYANT: ...of questions.

SHULTZ: ...two quick questions.

BRYANT: Just one, two real quick questions.

REFFEL: Uh, hi.

SHULTZ: Uh, John Reffel?

REFFEL: Yeah.

SHULTZ: R-E-F-F-E-L?

REFFEL: Yeah.

SHULTZ: Okay. The fourth?

REFFEL: Yeah.

SHULTZ: And your date of birth, John?

REFFEL: Twelve eight eighty.

SHULTZ: Okay.

BRYANT: Okay. It's four forty-two. We'll try to make this quick. We just got a couple of questions, John.

JC-001-007057

REFFEL: Will do (sic).

2 SHULTZ: Did...have you heard anything additional about
3 what happened on Tuesday?

4 REFFEL: Uhm, I did hear from Jennifer that Pauline Colby
5 (sic/sp) didn't (sic) in fact know about...that something was gonna
6 go on. They were gonna get revenge or get back...

7 SHULTZ: M-huh.

8 REFFEL: ...at some of the students. Uhm...

9 BRYANT: An' that...

10 REFFEL: ...but...

11 BRYANT: ...was, is from Jennifer?

12 SHULTZ: And what did Jennifer tell ya?

13 REFFEL: She just said that Pauline Colby was in the
14 hallway an' that, uh, she, she was saying sumpin' to her about it
15 like, uh, like, ya know, I thought you got outta the Trench Coat and
16 Pauline said yeah. Uhm, I, I think Pauline said sumpin' like well,
17 they're gonna get back at everybody soon, or something like that.

18 BRYANT: Okay.

19 SHULTZ: Uhm, did you hear anyone identify who one of the
20 shooters was?

21 REFFEL: When? I mean, during it or after...

22 BRYANT: No, afterwards.

23 REFFEL: ...it? Uhm, I, I assumed it was Dylan. I, I
24 assumed off the bat 'cause he wasn't in class. Uhm, and then I
25 heard...I, I...I can't really say off the top of my head who said it
26 was Eric Harris, but I remember hearing the name Harris because
27 somebody said this kid, uh, dropped out or sumpin', but. Then I

talked to Jen afterwards and h-...she said that Eric Harris didn't drop out...

BRYANT: Okay.

REFFEL: ...ya know...

BRYANT: Other than...

REFFEL: ...or...

BRYANT: ...Harris...

REFFEL: ...sumpin'.

BRYANT: ...or Dylan, do you remember any kids since then making statements that they saw someone else, an' then give a name? In other words...

REFFEL: Yeah.

BRYANT: Okay. Yeah, who was that?

REFFEL: Uhm, who was in the front office? Uhm, I think my friend Joey Malazzo (sic/sp).

BRYANT: Joey Malazzo?

REFFEL: Yeah. I don't, I don't know how his spell his last name.

BRYANT: That's okay...

REFFEL: Uhm...

BRYANT: ...I don't either. (LAUGH)

REFFEL: He, uh, he was in the school and, uh, he told me that he wo-...h-...he heard gunshots and fire. He was running, uhm, towards some of the west doors...towards the stairs by the library. Uhm, he saw, ya know, the glass breaking an' bullets flying throw...

BRYANT: Right.

REFFEL: ...the glass. Mr. (unintelligible) was comin' down the hallway. Uh, he said get outta here, ya know, and then the glass started to shatter an' bullets were flying...

BRYANT: Right.

REFFEL: ...they sprinted up the other, towards the office and I think he did...I think it was him that said he saw a kid in a white shirt throwing the...

BRYANT: Okay. Kid in white shirt, did...

REFFEL: And...

BRYANT: ...you get a name to that white shirt (sic)?

REFFEL: No...

BRYANT: Okay.

REFFEL: ...he said that...I think...uh, like, uh, like I said I'm I'm not sure if it's Joey that told me this, but somebody told me this...that the kid smiled right at Dylan when, when he was doing it.

SHULTZ: Okay. Do you have a...okay. Can you find out and, and let us know who...

REFFEL: Yeah.

SHULTZ: ...who'd (sic) told us...

REFFEL: I'll try to find...

SHULTZ: ...told you...

REFFEL: ...that..

SHULTZ: ...that?

BRYANT: You're...

REFFEL: ...out...

BRYANT: ...you're not...

JC-001-007060

REFFEL: ...(unintelligible)...

2 BRYANT: ...if it was Joey Malazzo...

3 REFFEL: ...(unintelligible)...

4 BRYANT: ...it coulda been him or somebody else?

5 REFFEL: Yeah, it coulda been him or someone else

6 'cause...

7 SHULTZ: Did anyone...

8 BRYANT: (Unintelligible)...

9 SHULTZ: ...put a name to the kid in the white shirt?

10 REFFEL: No, not that I know of. No.

11 SHULTZ: Any further description?

12 REFFEL: No. I don't know.

13 SHULTZ: Okay.

BRYANT: Is there anything else that we asked you...

15 REFFEL: Uhm...

16 BRYANT: ...the other day...

17 REFFEL: There's a kid named Nate that I think Jen's...

18 BRYANT: N-...

19 REFFEL: ...talked about or I've talked about before.

20 Uhm, he was in one of her creative writing classes and when, when we

21 were leaving the, like the, ya know, the vicinity, kinda like...

22 BRYANT: Uh-huh.

23 REFFEL: ...a-...in the Woodmar residence, he was driving

24 off and, uh, we saw him. And I believe somebody from the backseat of

25 the car...I didn't, I didn't exactly see who said it...they said that

26 they overheard Nate saying, oh, my god, I can't believe they did it

27 today.

BRYANT: Okay. I can't believe they did it today?

2 REFFEL: Yeah.

3 BRYANT: That was...they overheard Nate say that?

4 REFFEL: Yeah.

5 SHULTZ: Did you hear him say that?

6 REFFEL: I didn't hear him say that, no.

7 SHULTZ: And who told you they heard that?

8 REFFEL: Uhm, there was four girls in the back of the car.

9 It coulda been Tara, uhm, Veronica, uhm, geez...some girl starts with

10 the name L, starts with...

11 BRYANT: That's...

12 REFFEL: ...uhm...

13 BRYANT: ...okay.

REFFEL: And, uh, one more girl...Amy Evans (sic/sp) was

15 in the car too.

16 BRYANT: Amy Evans?

17 REFFEL: Yeah.

18 BRYANT: Did Jennifer say that to you, or did?

19 REFFEL: Uhm, I think I overheard J-...Jen talking, uh, to

20 Briana about it...

21 BRYANT: Okay.

22 REFFEL: ...earlier...

23 BRYANT: But did...

24 REFFEL: ...(unintelligible)...

25 BRYANT: ...any of these other girls said this too?

REFFEL: I, I, I think so, yeah.

SHULTZ: Do you know if any of these girls have been interviewed by law enforcement?

REFFEL: I don't know.

SHULTZ: Okay.

BRYANT: Okay.

SHULTZ: Thank you, sir.

BRYANT: Thank you. That's pretty quick, huh?

SHULTZ: Thank you.

BRYANT: See. Look at (unintelligible)...

REFFEL: Alright. Good deal.

BRYANT: (LAUGH)

SHULTZ: It's, uh...

REFFEL: Thanks a lot. Yeah, I'll, I'll..

SHULTZ: ...sixteen forty-six hours.

(THE RECORD SHOULD REFLECT A BACKGROUND CONVERSATION)

****

Transcribed by Gina Vargas, Criminal Justice Transcriptionist, Denver Police Department, Crimes Against Persons Bureau, 1331 Cherokee Street, Denver, Colorado, 80204.

REICH, CHRISTINE

JC-001-007064

Control # 4506

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	WIZNER	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		8-4-99

Classification ☒ 10 Murder
Reclassification ☐

Offense Status: Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

REICH, CHRISTINE DOB 6 14 81 978-0046
7385 S. KONOPA BLVD LITTLETON Co

INTERVIEW

ABOUT 1215 HRS I CONDUCTED A PHONE INTERVIEW WITH (W) REICH (W) REICH WAS NOT AT SCHOOL THAT DAY AT THE TIME OF THE OFFENSE. SHE LEFT SCHOOL ABOUT 1030 HRS FOR A DOCTOR'S APPOINTMENT DUE TO ASTHMA PROBLEMS. AS SHE LEFT SCHOOL SHE DID NOT OBSERVE ANYTHING TO INDICATE ANYTHING WAS ABOUT TO HAPPEN.

JC-001-007065

DISPO OPEN

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Dale Mlynick		3207	80 080499		

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 3/82)

OK 140401 (K97510) Reynolds + Reynolds

REININGER, G.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer MOORE, C.	Case Report No 99-7625-QQQ
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 06-16-99
Classification X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

GARY REININGER, DOB/02-12-82

6668 S. Ammons Court

Littleton, Colorado

(303) 904-0302 / Pager: 891-1494

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-15-99, I was assigned Lead #4617 to interview Gary Reininger, a Columbine High School student on 04-20-99, who was assigned "A" lunch.

On 06-15-99, at 0835 hours, I left a message with a female at the listed home phone for Reininger, 904-0302. On 06-16-99, at 1351 hours, I received a return message from Reininger, providing me his pager number of 891-1494

On 06-16-99, at about 1425, I contacted the Reininger phone number and spoke with a male who identified himself as Gary Reininger. I told him I was calling Columbine High School students reference the incident on 04-20-99, and understood that he had "A" lunch. Reininger stated that he also had fourth period free Reininger stated on 04-20-99, he was at the school. He stated that during third period, he has Spanish class. He stated that he left the Spanish class, which is on the lower level of the school, walking up the stairs, past the commons and cafeteria area. I asked him if he noticed anything unusual in that area, and he stated he did not. He stated that during that time frame there was a large crowd of kids leaving the foreign language hall going upstairs, as well as numerous kids coming down the stairs. He stated that in the cafeteria sitting down, there are not normally too many kids at that time, however, there are a few. Reininger stated that he did not notice anything unusual. I asked him if he had noticed any unusual bags or backpacks in the cafeteria and he stated he did not. Reininger stated that he went upstairs to his locker, leaving through the main entrance, near the office area of the school. He stated that he went to his car, which was parked in Clement Park and went home for lunch. Reininger stated that about 11.20 or 11.25, he attempted to return to the school, parking again at Clement Park. He stated that he noticed lots of kids running both from the school and the ball fields and assumed there was a fire. He stated that some kids told him that there were kids shooting and he then heard what he believed

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	JC-001-007067	Page 1 of 2
C. Moore	X-31	0776			

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer MOORE, C.	Case Report No 99-7625-QQQ
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 06-16-99
Classification X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

to be gunshots.

I asked Reininger if he knew either Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris. He stated that he didn't know them personally, but had seen them in the school. I asked him if he had seen either one of them on 04-20-99, and he stated he didn't believe he had. I asked him if he knew either of their vehicles and he stated he did not. I asked Reininger if there was anything either prior to or since the incident that he might have heard or seen which he thought might be helpful. Reininger said that during the previous school year, he had seen Klebold and Harris yelling at "jocks", who were seniors and who would have already graduated. I asked Reininger if he knew who these students were and he stated he did not.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001- 007068

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
C Moore	K-31	0776			

ORIGINAL ✓	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

REINKING, D.

Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section

Case Number	Connecting Case #	Report Type
99-3I1014/M	**J.C.S.D. / 99-7625**	**Assist - Jefferson County Sheriff's Department**
Date	Time	Location
04-20-99	**1120**	**Columbine High School**

SYNOPSIS: Assist to the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department with the investigation of the Columbine High School homicide.

INVOLVEMENTS:

Witnesses:

COLORADO STATE PATROL - 2207 N. HWY. 402 LOVELAND, CO. 80537 (970)663-0219
-Investigator Greg McComas

CIVILIAN WITNESSES

(W)Reinking, Daane M 12-22-81 (Student - Columbine High School)
Res 6408 W Nova Dr. Littleton, CO 80128 H-(303)979-2820

SUMMARY:

05-18-99/Tuesday

Per information control sheet **#3392**, I contacted (W)Reinking by phone, regarding information he might have relevant to the investigation

(W)Reinking stated, upon the completion of his fourth period math class, at approximately 11 15am, he walked down the stairs near the commons area and met with friends, John Losh and Matt Good They exited the building using the main doors near Rebel Corner and walked to his vehicle which was parked in the Jr parking lot They got into his vehicle and immediately left school grounds for lunch

(W)Reinking stated, he did not know either Harris or Klebold and was not familiar with their vehicles He did not noticed anybody or anything suspicious around the school prior to the shootings, nor did he observe and suspicious individuals or items while in the commons area. He had no idea the shootings had taken place until they tried to return to school and found the roads blocked by emergency vehicles

Date of Report	Investigator/IBM#	Supervisor/IBM#	Page
May 19, 1999	G.S. McComas / 5560		1 of 1

REMY, D.

Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section

Columbine High School Incident

Date of Report: 05-2-599 **Control Number:** 3490

Type or Print Name: (Report made by)	Signature:	IBM Number:
Sgt. Tom Conroy	Conroy	1534

Synopsis:

Dana Remy, a junior at Columbine HS had fifth hour free and her whereabouts during the incident are unknown. This report details the interview of Remy.

Subject:

REMY, Dana Lynn DOB/ 05-26-82
7473 W Otero Place
Littleton, CO 80128
Tele. 303 973-9206

Narrative:

On 05-25-99 I interviewed REMY via telephone. REMY said that on 04-20-99 she cut her fourth hour class to go to the International House of Pancakes with her boyfriend Matthew Clark. REMY said that she exited the school through the cafeteria and walked to the junior parking lot. Remy said that she left the school at approximately 10:20,and drove to the restaurant. REMY said that she did not see anything unusual when walking through the cafeteria. She stated that there were about 30 to 35 students in the cafeteria when she left.

REMY attempted to return to the school by driving through Clement Park at approximately 11:45. REMY was stopped by the police, parked her vehicle in the park, and approached a group of students standing on the grass REMY and the others were escorted to the library by the police. REMY said she remained at the library for approximately one hour before her father arrived to pick her up. REMY'S vehicle remained in the parking lot at the park

REMY said she did not know Harris, Klebold, or their associates and had no interaction with them via the internet.

RICHARDSON, L

Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section

Columbine High School Incident

Date of Report: 05-24-99 **Control Number:** 3482

Type or Print Name: (Report made by)	Signature:	IBM Number:
Sgt. Tom Conroy	Conroy	1534

Synopsis:

Leticia Richardson has fifth hour free and her whereabouts at the time of the incident are unknown. This report details the interview of Richardson.

Subject:

RICHARDSON, Leticia Marie DOB/ 08-07-81
5750 W Fair Drive
Littleton, CO 80123
Tele. 303 797-2078

Narrative:

On 05-21-99 I interviewed RICHARDSON via telephone. RICHARDSON said that on 04-20-99 she had an excused absence from school to attend the Distributive Education Clubs of America (DECA) breakfast with her parents. The breakfast was held at the Wilshire Inn from 08:30 until 10:30. RICHARDSON and her parents returned home after the breakfast. RICHARDSON said that at approximately 11:30 she and her mother attempted to drive to the school on Fair Drive. As they approached the school they became caught in traffic and abandoned their car on Fair Drive and walked home. RICHARDSON'S father returned at approximately 22:00 to retrieve the vehicle.

RICHARDSON said that she did not know Harris, Klebold or their associates. She also had no interaction with them on the computer

RISSMILLER, ZACK

CONTROL # 2169

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant: HARRIS/KLEBOLD **Docket Number:** 997625
Date: MAY 10, 1999 **Case Number:** FBI174ADN57419

Deputy D.A.: **Investigator:** TERRY PACZOSA

****

[redacted] Rissmiller said that he has known the two individuals for about two years and had a Video class with Klebold the past semester. There was never an incident between the two and Rissmiller thought Klebold was a nice guy and got along fine however they very seldom spoke other than greeting one another.

[redacted]

Zack Rissmiller
8190 S> Allison Ct.
Littleton, CO. 80128
303-973-0821

Terry Pazon
Investigator

5/10/99
Date

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer MOORE, C.	Case Report No 99-7625-OOO
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 06-16-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

ZACHARY RISSMILLER, DOB/11-03-80

4430 West Jamison Place

Littleton, CO 80128

303-973-0821

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-15-99, I was assigned Lead #4616 to interview Zachary Rissmiller, a Columbine High School student on 04-20-99, who was assigned "A" lunch.

On 06-15-99, at 0836 hours, I left a message with a female at the listed number for Rissmiller at the listed home phone number, 973-0821. At about 1610 hours, I received a return call from Rissmiller. I told Rissmiller that we were contacting Columbine High School students to find out where they were at on 04-20-99 and told him that I understood that he had "A" lunch. Rissmiller stated that he had actually been off campus and had been ditching school. He stated that his fourth period class was marketing with Ms. Fromer and that was the class he ditched in order to go to Taco Bell. Rissmiller stated that his third period class was Philosophy with Mr. Kreutzer. He stated that upon leaving the Philosophy class with another student, Dave Malone, he went through the Social Studies hall by the main offices and out through the upper commons down the outside cement stairs Rissmiller stated that he and Malone went to his car, parked in the senior lot in space #271. I asked Rissmiller if he noticed anything unusual as he exited the school and he stated he did not. I asked him if he had been in the cafeteria at any point during the day He stated he was not sure but believed that during first period, which is a video production class, he had gone to the cafeteria for a donut. I asked him if there was anything unusual in the school at that time. He stated there was not. I asked him if there were any unusual backpacks or duffle bags and he stated nothing other than the normal. Rissmiller stated that upon trying to return to the school, they found that police had the road blocked off. He stated that he thought it was an accident as there had

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	JC-001-007077	Page 1 of 3
C Moore	K3	0976			

ORIGINAL ✓	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MOORE, C.	Case Report No: 99-7625-OOO
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-16-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

been an accident the previous day and the road had been blocked. Rissmiller stated they had gone around the back way, into Leawood Park, where they heard gunshots and ended up with numerous people piled inside of his car, taking them home I asked Rissmiller if he knew either Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris. He stated that he did. He stated that he had previously been interviewed by a Lakewood detective who told him [redacted]

I asked Rissmiller if it surprised him when he discovered that Klebold and Harris were involved and he stated it really did He stated that they both were really quiet and had been nice to him. I asked him if he knew either of their cars He stated that Klebold had a black BMW, which he had torn all the BMW emblems off of and had a giant Ramstein sticker on the back. I asked him about Harris and he stated that he thought Harris had a red car with a Ramstein sticker, but was not sure. I asked Rissmiller if he noticed either of their cars in the parking lot when he let. He stated that he didn't recall and wasn't sure. I asked him if he had seen either of them on 04-20-99. He stated that he had not. Rissmiller stated that he had both video and Philosophy classes with Eric Harris, but didn't seem him at either class.

I asked Rissmiller about conversations he may have with Klebold or Harris. He stated that they were both kind of weird, but didn't recall any specific I asked him if they had ever discussed pipe bombs with him and he stated they had not. He stated that they did talk about guns and that when they would do so, he would leave. Rissmiller described himself as "anti-gun" and stated that he frequently tries to leave when such a discussion is going as he frequently gets into arguments with people over guns I asked if there was anything specific that he remembered either of them saying about guns. He states it was generally just a debate over why you should or shouldn't be allowed to have guns. He stated that both Klebold and Harris indicated they had guns, but did not discuss them specifically

JC-001-007078

I asked Rissmiller if there was anyone that he could think of whom Klebold or Harris hung out with who might have had specific conversations with them. He stated that he believed Brooks Brown was about the only one.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 3
C Moore	K31	0796			

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MOORE, C.	Case Report No: 99-7625-OOO
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-16-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I asked Rissmiller about Robyn Anderson. He stated that he did not know her and was not aware of her relationships with them I asked him if he had discussed the Doom game with them and he stated he didn't remember anything specific to that. I asked Rissmiller about videos which Harris and Klebold had done. He stated that one in particular stood out in which Harris and Klebold had smashed a bike with a sledgehammer. Rissmiller described this as "not the common." He stated that there was another music video which they had done and taken scenes from the movies "Predator" and "Starship Troopers" in which there was a lot of gunfire. He stated that they had put it with the music of Nine Inch Nails (NIN), which has the word "Fire" repeating frequently.

I asked Rissmiller if there was anything specific about either Harris or Klebold which he thought might be of assistance to us. He stated there was not. I asked him if there was anything he had either heard or seen prior to or since the incident that he thought might be of help and he stated there was not. I asked Rissmiller to call me if he thought of anything else and he agreed to do so.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-007079

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
C Moore	x31	2770			

ORIGINAL ✓	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

RIVERS, A.

JC-001-007080

Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section

Columbine High School Incident

Date of Report: 05-26-99 **Control Number:** 3549

Type or Print Name: (Report made by)	Signature:	IBM Number:
Sgt. Tom Conroy	Conroy	1534

Synopsis:

Ashlee Rivers, a student at Columbine HS, has fifth hour free and her whereabouts at the time of the incident are unknown. This report documents Rivers whereabouts.

Subject:

RIVERS, Ashlee DOB/ 01-11-84
5540 W Ken Caryl Avenue
Littleton, CO 80128
Tele 303 979-0695

Narrative:

On 05-25-99 I spoke with RIVERS mother, Cheryl Plondin. Ashlee RIVERS was not available, but her mother explained that RIVERS was excused from school on 04-20-99 because she was ill.

RODEMICH, B.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: WEBB	Case Report No: 99-7625-LL
Connecting Case Report No: C 543	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 05-26-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

RODEMICH, BRYANT, DOB/01-16-82

9908 W. Torrado Place

Littleton, CO 80123

303-973-6137

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-24-99, I spoke with Bryant Rodemich reference lead #3543. This lead was to determine Bryant's whereabouts during 5th period as the records reflect he had this period free. During my telephone interview with Bryant on 05-24-99, he told me that he had left the school at approximately 11:10, after attending his 4th period class of Math. He said he walked from the classroom downstairs into the cafeteria and then exited the building. He then went to a vehicle owned by Mike Writz and they left the parking lot. Mike Writz drives a white Honda and parks in the junior lot. I asked Bryant at the time he went into the cafeteria, if he saw anything suspicious Bryant told me he did not. I specifically asked him if he saw a duffle bag anywhere in the cafeteria that seemed out of place and he said he did not recall anything. I asked him when he was in the parking lot if he had seen anyone suspicious and he said he had not. Bryant told me that he had left the school with three of his friends, Mike Writz, the owner of the white Honda, John Harrison, and Derek Johnson. He said he does believe that Mike and Derek did see two people walking toward the school in trench coats as they were leaving the parking lot, but in conversation with them, since the incident of 04-20-99, it is his understanding that Mike or Derek could not tell who these people were, only that they were two individuals dressed in black. I asked Bryant if there is any additional information that he could lend to this investigation. He told me at this time he could not think of anything, but if he did hear something of interest he would recontact me.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC-001-007083

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Sgt. [illegible]		5056	Sgt. DD 6-3-99		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

RODIBAUGH, K.

JC-001-007084

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: WEBB	Case Report No: 99-7625-DD
Connecting Case Report No: DN#3542	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-25-99
C ion X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

Kirk Rodibaugh. dob/11-08-82
6066 South Lamar Drive
Littleton, Colorado 80123
(303)797-7365

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-24-99, I spoke with Kirk Rodibaugh. This lead was to determine his whereabouts during fifth period as records reflect he had this period free. During my interview with Rodibaugh, he told me he had walked home at the end of fourth hour as his home is a very short distance from the school. He said he left the school through the front door out onto Pierce. and during his walk away from school he did not notice anything unusual. He was not aware of the incident until he was called by his mother while he was still home at lunch. He said he remained home and did not return to the school.

sked Rodibaugh if he knew of the Trench Coat Mafia group, and he said he did not. He said he did not socialize a lot at school, and was not aware of these individuals until seeing the news reports

DISPOSITION: Lead closed.

JC-001-007085

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Sgt. Phillip Webb		SO	Sgt Dave SSAFG		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

RODIBAUGH, S

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MOORE, C.	Case Report No: 99-7625-BBBB
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-22-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

SCOTT RODIBAUGH, DOB/06-22-80

6066 South Lamar Dr.

Littleton, CO 80123

303-797-7365

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-15-99, I was assigned Lead #4615 to interview Scott Rodibaugh, a Columbine High School student on 04-20-99, who was assigned "A" lunch.

After several attempts to reach Rodibaugh at the listed home phone number, 797-7365, I was able to contact him on 06-22-99 at 1628 hours. I told Rodibaugh that I was contacting Columbine High School students reference the incident on 04-20-99. I asked him if he was present at the school on that day. He stated he was not. I asked him if he was sick. He stated that he takes courses at Red Rocks Community College and was at that school on that day. I asked him if he knew either Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold and he stated he did not. I asked him if they were people he recognized in the halls and he stated he had seen them. I asked him if he had seen them at any point on 04-20-99 and he stated he did not. I asked him if there was anything he had either seen or heard, either prior to or since the incident, which he thought might be of assistance to us and he stated there was not.

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
C. Moore	X-31	0776			

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

ROTH, C.

JC-001-007088

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MOORE, C.	Case Report No: 99-7625-WWW
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUBMINE		Date This Report: 06-21-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

CRYSTAL ROTH, DOB/06-09-82
9194 West Monticello Ave.
Littleton, CO
303-904-3781

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-15-99, I was assigned Lead #4614 to interview Crystal Roth, a Columbine High School student on 04-20-99, who was assigned "A" lunch.

On 06-15-99, at 0848 hours, I attempted to contact the listed home phone number for Roth, 303-989-2039 and discovered it to be disconnected.

On 06-18-99, at 0915 hours, I went to the listed home residence, 9194 West Monticello Avenue, where I contacted Crystal Roth's younger brother and gave him a business card requesting Crystal Roth contact me. At 1036 hours, Crystal Roth left a message on my voice audix stating that I could call her at her home phone number 303-904-3781, after 1800 hours, or contact her at this time at 303-988-4596.

On 06-18-99, at 1320 hours, I contacted 303-988-4596 and spoke with a female who identified herself as Crystal Roth. I told her that I was contacting Columbine High School students about the incident occurring at the school on 04-20-99 I told her I understood she had "A" lunch. She stated that she did. Roth stated that her fourth period class was World History with Mr Fleener. I asked where she went after that class. She stated that she went out the main hall, by the main staircase, going down the stairs and out through the commons. I asked her if she meant near the Rebel Corner and she stated that she did. I asked Roth if she noticed anything unusual in the cafeteria or Commons area and she stated that she did not. She stated it was normal. She

JC-001-007089

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 2
C Moore	X-31	0716		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MOORE, C.	Case Report No: 99-7625-WWW
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUBMINE		Date This Report: 06-21-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

stated she did pass a male who seemed "mad." She stated that he pushed his way past her going into the school. She stated that all she recalled was he had dark black hair. I asked her if this was anyone she recognized from school and she stated she didn't. I asked her if she recalled how he was dressed and she stated she did not.

Roth stated that once outside, she went to her friend Hannah Balay's car in the junior parking lot. She stated she did not know Balay's parking space number but stated it was on an isle close to the school. I asked her if there was anything unusual in the parking lot or if she noticed any unusual cars and she stated she did not. I asked her if there was anything she had seen or heard outside and she stated there was not. Roth stated that she and Balay left and went to Taco Bell near Southwest Plaza on Wadsworth. She stated they attempted to come back to the school at about 1135 hours. She stated there were police cars and they did not actually pull into the lot but left, found a phone, and called her mother. Roth stated she then went to Clement Park in order to attempt to find her sister.

I asked Roth if she knew either Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris. Roth stated that she had seen Klebold in the school, but did not believe she had ever even seen Harris. I asked Roth if she had seen Klebold on the 20th and she stated she had not that she recalled.

I asked Roth if there was anything that she had either seen or heard prior to or since the incident that she thought might be of assistance to us and she stated there was not.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-007090

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
C Moore	X-31	0796			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

ROUBIDOUX, J.

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	WEBB	99-7625-OO

Corresponding Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
C. 541	COLUMBINE	05-27-99

Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

ROUBIDOUX, JAMIE, DOB/07-19-82

6956 S Newland St.

Littleton, CO 80123

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-27-99, I spoke with Jamie Roubidoux. This lead was to determine her whereabouts during 5th period, as records reflected she had this period free During my telephone interview with Jamie, she told me she was at lunch at the time of the event, that she had left her English class, which is located on the east side of the school and had exited the school grounds through the main doors She and a friend of hers by the name of Whitney Larson then had got into a red Camaro and drove south on Pierce Street, going to her bank. I asked Jamie if she had seen anything suspicious when they drove out of the area and she said she had not I specifically asked her if she could identify anyone that was walking away from the school at the time and she said she could not remember anyone she had seen walking. Jamie told me that at approximately 12:15, she and Whitney had attempted to return to school, but the school was blocked off and they had thought that there was a fire. When they went to Whitney's house, she was told by Whitney's mom that there had been a shooting at the school. I asked her if anything had occurred since that event that she had heard that I would need to know She said that the mother of her friend, Dana Remming, had reported to law enforcement officers that she had seen a David Caravan next to the area where a diversion bomb had blown up. This information will be researched to be sure a lead has been issued on this information. I asked her if there is anything else that she could tell me and she had said that she had not heard anything else of significance since the event. I asked her if she knew the individuals associated with this incident and she said yes, that she knew who Eric and Dylan were, along with other members of the Trench Coat Mafia. I asked her if she had seen them on that day and she said she could not recall seeing either Eric or Dylan in class and had been told that the other members were mostly at school, but some of them had ditched school that day

DISPOSITION: Closed.

JC-001-007092

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Sgt. Webb		5056	Sgt. [illegible] 6-3-99		

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

ROUNDS, S

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer C SCHOSHKE	Case Report No 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No CONT.#3563	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 5-24-99
Classification Reclassification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

I No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS
Rounds, Stephenie 8-18-83
9428 W. Ontario Littleton, Co. 80128 303 972-9352

Narrative:
On 5-22-99 I contacted Rounds who told me that she has had a baby and has not attended CHS any of the '98-'99 school year.

She further told me that she only knew Harris and Klebold to recognize them in the hallway and had no classes with either of them.

No further information.

JC-001-007094

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
		31		

CR16

ROYBAL, B.

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer C SCHOSHKE	Case Report No 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No CONT.#3564	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 5-26-99
Classification Reclassification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS
Roybal, Birch 3-20-81
7724 S. Brentwood St. Littleton, Co. 80128 303 979-1666

Narrative:
On 5-25-99 I contacted Roybal who told me that on 4-20-99 he had ditched school and stayed home due to a recent suspension from the baseball team.

Roybal further told me that he had transferred to CHS from Chatfield this year and didn't know either Harris or Klebold and did not have any classes with either.

No further information.

JC-001- 007096

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
CC Schoshke		51	5 SSPE	

CR 16

RUMER, T

JC-001-007097

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

CONTROL NUMBER:	3748
JCSD CASE NUMBER:	99-7625
FBI CASE NUMBER:	174A-DN-57419
GOLDEN POLICE NUMBER:	99-1362
REPORT DATE:	05/27/99
DETECTIVES:	Jon Watson

Background:
Tamara RUMER, a CHS teacher who lives in Sedalia, Telephone (303) 688-0214, advised that a CHS student, Brooks BROWN, at TCM associate, hung out with a bunch of TCM members at a house in Sedalia.

Lead:
Interview Tamara RUMER re: her knowledge of Brooks BROWN. ID location/resident of house in Sedalia where TCM members and BROWN allegedly hung out.

Disposition:

SUBJECT: Tamara RUMER
Attendance Office
Columbine High School

RUMER said she has known Brooks BROWN at Columbine High School since he was a sophomore. She said when she first met him, he was going with a girl who was a student assistant in the Attendance Office, and she said she was a little upset with him about what was going on in the attendance office. She did not elaborate, but the implication was that BROWN and his then girlfriend were "making out".

RUMER recalls that about two months prior to the incident, BROWN came up to her and made the comment "I know where you live" and "I've seen you riding your horse". She said it unnerved her, because "nobody knows where I live". She resides in Sedalia; lot number 99 on the attached map.

She said she has seen BROWN at a residence in Sedalia, which she identified to me on a telephone book map of her development as being lot number 83. The residents at that location, as listed in the telephone book, are Ronald and Jerri EDLUND. The address is 6846 Cherokee Drive; telephone 303-688-6582.

RUMER describes the specific person which BROWN visited as an "older" male, who was employed at Blackjack Pizza as a delivery driver. She did not know anything about EDLUND's.

RUMER said the encounter has caused her to feel uneasy about BROWN. A check of RAPID START reveals no record of anyone named EDLUND; nor is there any record of any other leads involving Sedalia. A check of DMV records reveals the following persons and vehicles at the listed address; 6846 Cherokee Drive, Sedalia.

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

CONTROL NUMBER:	3748
JCSD CASE NUMBER:	99-7625
FBI CASE NUMBER:	174A-DN-57419
GOLDEN POLICE NUMBER:	99-1362
REPORT DATE:	05/27/99
DETECTIVES:	Jon Watson

RESIDENTS

Ronald Wayne EDLUND	DOB: 06-06-45
Jerianne EDLUND	DOB: 06-24-46
Christina Marie EDLUND	DOB: 05-12-77
Melissa Marie EDLUND	DOB: 04-28-79
Nathan Ronald EDLUND	DOB: 02-17-74

VEHICLES

RO: Ronald W. EDLUND and Nathan R. EDLUND
EID8981
1991 Toyota sedan

RO: Ronald W. EDLUND
15M33
1973 Ford van

RO: Ronald W. EDLUND
EID1974
1992 Mercury coupe

(Lead generated)

JC-001-007099

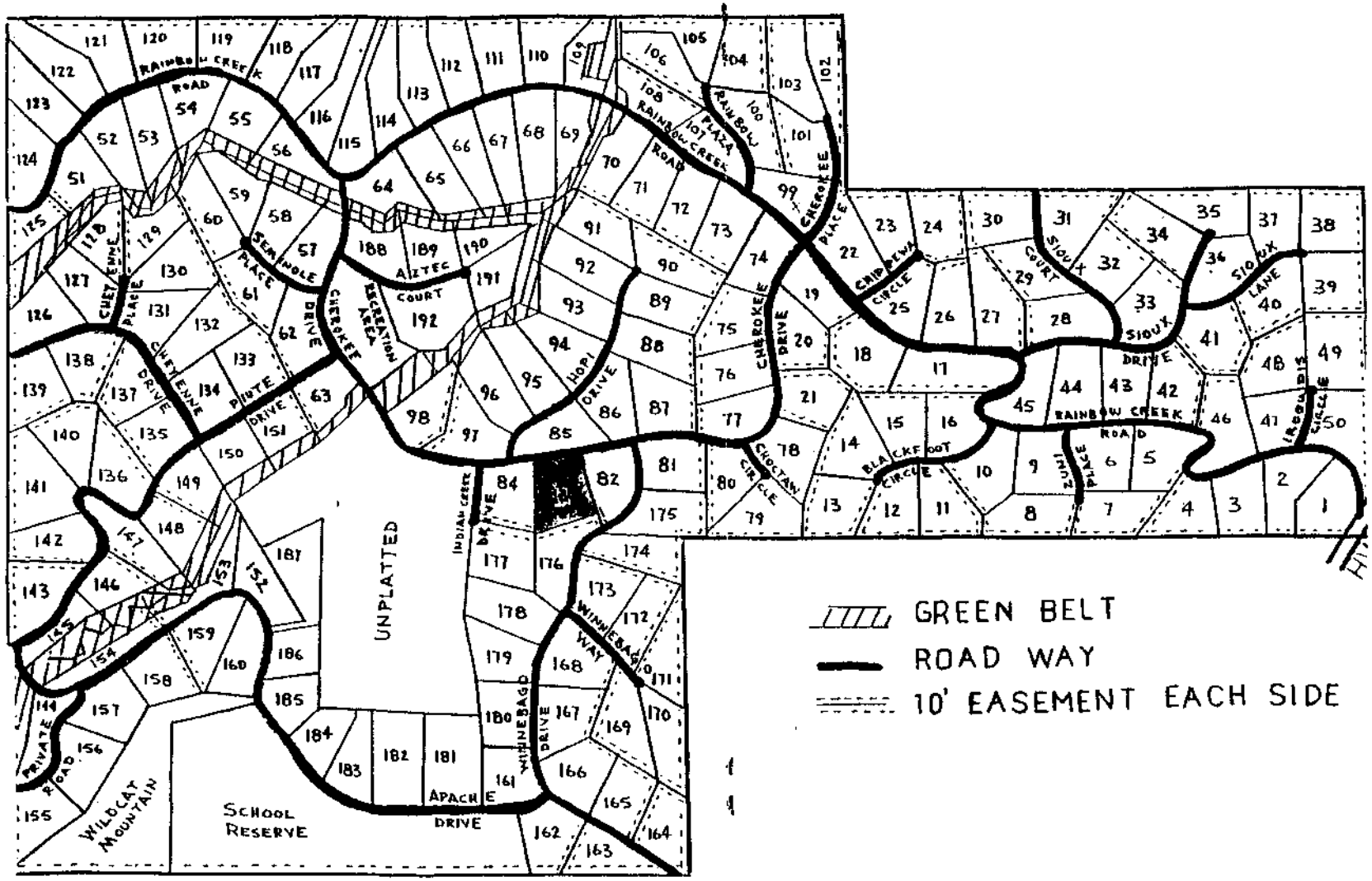

JC-001-007100

DUDECK 660-3617	Brian & Ronda P.O. Box 97 5717 West Rainbow Creek Road	Lot 046
DUDECK 688-9390	Louise 5830 West Rainbow Creek Road	Lot 005
DUDLEY 688-9263	Ron & Diane 7330 West Rainbow Creek Road	Lot 054
DUNN	Thomas M. 2331 W. Hampden Ave., #177 Englewood, CO 80110	Lot 143
EDLUND 688-6582	Ronald & Jerri 6846 Cherokee Drive	Lot 083
EDWARD (See NISCO-EDWARD)	Barry	
ELAM 688-5839	Avery & Marianne 7485 West Rainbow Creek Road	Lot 124
ELMORE 688-0793	Chet & Nora 6556 West Cherokee Drive	Lot 078
EPSTEIN 660-2398	Alan & Jane Tempel 5651 West Rainbow Creek Road	Lot 047
FALCONE 660-0569	Will & Kathleen 4080 North Cherokee Place	Lot 102
FARMERIE 660-6274	Jack & Carole 6560 North Winnebago Way	Lot 170
FERGUSON	Bert & Terri 5860 West Sioux Drive	Lot 043
FISCHER 688-9424	Donald & Stella 7422 West Piute Drive	Lot 145

FORTIER 688-8007	Kevin 3623 Zuni Place
FOX 688-9490	Edgar & Joan 3850 Hopi Drive
FOX 688-0989	Martin & Margaret 3622 Winnebago Drive
GAGER 660-6281	Barry & Sandi 3600 Winnebago Drive
GAIGE 688-8674	David & Karen 6772 West Aztec Court
GARDNER 688-3641	Henry & Arline P.O. Box 169 7439 Cheyenne Drive
GARY 660-4329	Charles & Sandy Stavnes 6565 Winnebago Way
GELNER 688-4136	Judy 7490 Apache Drive
GEORGE-NICHOLS 688-3304	David (Nick) & Nanc 7420 Apache Drive
GERMER 660-0239	Bill & Benny 6966 West Rainbow Cre
GLASER 688-1213	Kennan & Joann 6471 Cherokee Drive
GOOSMANN 688-2781	Mark & Jeanne 3134 Winnebago Drive
GRAY 688-9177	Raymond & Jeannie 6853 West Rainbow Cre

JC-001-007101

RUMLER, DAVID

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	WYGANT, S.K.	99 7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		072799

Classification / Reclassification	Offense Status			Recommend Case:
☑ 1° MURDER	Open ☑ / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐		Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

CONTROL # 4914
DAVID RUMLER DOB: 022680
8036 SO. YUKON WAY, LITTLETON, CO, 80123
PHONE: 932-6658
STUDENT: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL 12TH GRADE

INVESTIGATION:

ON THIS DATE I CONTACTED MRS. RUMLER, THE MOTHER OF DAVID RUMLER, A 12TH GRADE STUDENT AT CHS.
MRS. RUMLER REPORTED THAT DAVID WAS AT WORK, HOWEVER SHE'D BE HAPPY TO ANSWER ANY OF MY QUESTIONS.
MRS. RUMLER REPORTED THAT DAVID WAS NOT AT CHS ON APRIL 20, 1999. HE ATTENDED WARREN TECH. FROM OCTOBER 1998 TO APRIL 1999 AND THAT HE GRADUATED WITH HIS 1999 CLASS.
MRS. RUMLER REPORTED THAT DAVID HEARD OF THE SHOOTING AT CHS WHILE HE WAS AT WARREN TECH. SHE SAID THAT HE THEN LEFT SCHOOL AND WENT TO BE WITH FRIENDS.
MRS. RUMLER REPORTED THAT HER SON, DAVID DID NOT KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD AND KNEW NONE OF THE VICTIMS OF THE SHOOTING.

DISPOSITION:
CASE OPEN

JC-001-007103

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page / of
S Wygant	—	1001	072799		1 / 1

SO ASAP 3 Rev. 6/82

RUSSO, M

JC-001-007104

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MOORE, C.	Case Report No. 99-7625-JJJJ
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-24-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

MEREDITH RUSSO, DOB/03-28-81
7186 South Chase Court
Littleton, Colorado 80123
(303) 979-8377

INVESTIGATION:

On 6-14-99, I was assigned lead #4613 to interview Meredith Russo, a Columbine High School student on 4-20-99, who was assigned "A" lunch.

After numerous attempts to reach Russo, I contacted her at her listed home phone number, (303) 979-8377, on 6-24-99 at about 1440 hours. I told Russo that I was calling Columbine High School students reference the incident at the school on 4-20-99. She stated she had been in school that day. I asked her what her fourth period class was and she stated she had philosophy with Mr. Kreutzer. I asked Russo how she exited the school. She said that she walked through the "library hall," past the gym, and out the door, down the outside cement stairs, into the senior parking lot. Russo stated she was parked in space #153, and from there she drove home. Russo stated that she didn't know anything was wrong until she attempted to come back to the school. I asked Russo if there was anything unusual she either saw or heard inside the school as she exited, and she stated there was not. I asked her if there was anything unusual that she saw or heard outside. She stated there was not. I asked her if there was anything unusual about any cars in the parking lot or vehicles being out of place, and she stated there was not. Russo stated that she was with her friend, Erin Spizali.

I asked Russo if she knew either Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold. She stated she had both in video class last semester. I asked her if she had seen either one of them on 4-20-99. She stated that she didn't recall seeing them that day. She stated that she usually saw them every day when she was leaving to go home for lunch. She stated their cars were almost always parked at the bottom

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
C. Moore	x-3	0176			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	MOORE, (

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report
Classification X **First Degree Murder**	Offense Status: Open X E
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

MEREDITH RUSSO, DOB/03-28-81

7186 South Chase Court

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303) 979-8377

INVESTIGATION:

On 6-14-99, I was assigned lead #4613 to interview Meredith Russo, a C assigned "A" lunch.

After numerous attempts to reach Russo, I contacted her at her listed home 1440 hours. I told Russo that I was calling Columbine High School studer stated she had been in school that day. I asked her what her fourth period (Kreutzer. I asked Russo how she exited the school. She said that she wa the door, down the outside cement stairs, into the senior parking lot. Russc she drove home. Russo stated that she didn't know anything was wrong until Russo if there was anything unusual she either saw or heard inside the school her if there was anything unusual that she saw or heard outside. She statec unusual about any cars in the parking lot or vehicles being out of place, an with her friend, Erin Spizali.

I asked Russo if she knew either Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold. She stated if she had seen either one of them on 4-20-99. She stated that she didn't r saw them every day when she was leaving to go home for lunch. She stat

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and
C Moore	x·3	0176	

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER

	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
☐ X	JCSO	MOORE, C.	99-7625-JJJJ
	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-24-99
›egree Murder	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

›d Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

›ked her if their cars were there on 4-20-99, and she stated she didn't notice, but didn't recall seeing them. I e had any unusual conversations or thought of anything that happened with Klebold or Harris that now seems ›ey were just different in video class and stated that they kept to themselves. She stated that during finals they deos which they had done. She stated the only thing she recalled is the video which Harris and Klebold showed it where Klebold was "going psychotic" and yelling and screaming at someone. She stated also in the same video ›g people walking around in trench coats outside of a building. She stated she does not recall any faces, however, ›old's. Russo cannot recall anything else reference the video, and stated she did not believe she had seen the entire

if she had been into or through the cafeteria at all during the day, and she stated she had not. I asked her if there ›d either heard or seen, prior to or since the incident, that she thought might be of assistance to us. Russo er friend, Autumn Hettinger, told her that she had walked out of the school and was driving out of the parking lot hour, when she had to stop so that Harris could cross the street. Russo stated there was not anything else she could

ently checked the Rapid Start system and discovered several leads related to Autumn Hettinger: 1828, 2636, 3174.

SITION: Open, pending further investigation.

UNCLASSIFIED

	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
Moore	X-31	0176			
X INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES		OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/16-4

RUYBAL, P.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MOORE, C.	Case Report No.: 99-7625-UUU
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-16-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification: ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

PATRICK RUYBAL, DOB/04-25-83

9334 West Ontario Drive

Littleton, CO 80128

303-904-2993

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-15-99, I was assigned lead #4612 to interview Patrick Ruybal, a Columbine High School student on 04-20-99, who was assigned "A" lunch.

On 06-15-99, at 0900 hours, I called the home phone number listed for Ruybal, 904-2993. Ruybal stated that on 04-20-99, he was sick with walking pneumonia. He stated that he had been home for several days and his mother told him not to go to school but that he told her he needed to. Ruybal stated that he went for first period, an Advanced Woods class with Mr. Aslison. Ruybal stated that he did know how to spell Aslison, and stated that everyone calls him "Coach A." Ruybal stated that first period got over at 0820 hours and that he called his mother and asked her to pick him up. Ruybal stated his mother did pick him up in the office and signed him out at about 0830 hours.

I asked Ruybal how he got to school. He stated his mother dropped him off at the main entrance outside the offices. I asked Ruybal if he had ever been to the cafeteria on the 20th and he stated he had not.

I asked Ruybal if he knew either Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris and he stated that he did not. I asked him if he would recognize them in the halls and he stated he wasn't sure if he had even seen them.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-007109

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
C D Moore	X-3	0276			

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

SALAZAR, A.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No.: 99-7625-CCC
Connecting Case Report No.: #4633	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 06-22-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

SALAZAR, ARIEL, DOB/06-09-81

3441 Bryant Street

Denver, Colorado 80211

(303) 561-3222

Bus: Student/Columbine High School

INVESTIGATION:

On 6-22-99, between the hours of 0845 and 0850, I had an opportunity to speak with Ariel Salazar in reference to the Columbine incident that occurred on 4-20-99. Through the use of school records, we had identified Ariel as having lunch period "A" and I was calling to see if he was on campus when the incident occurred.

Upon contacting Ariel, he told me that he left school at about 1120 with his friends, Josh Hampshire, and Robbie Shorten. Ariel explained that they exited from the school using the main entrance, walked through the teacher's parking lot, and into Clement Park, where they got into Josh's car. The three went to Wendy's, located at Belleview and Wadsworth, for lunch. I asked Ariel if he observed anything out of the ordinary when he was leaving school that day. He told me that once they got to Josh's car, which was in Clement Park, he does recall that they heard gunshots and they saw some students running from the school, but they had no idea what was occurring. Between the hours of 1130 and 1135, Ariel stated that they tried to return to school, but they were stopped by emergency personnel.

I confirmed with Ariel that he did not observe any gunmen, nor did he have any additional information to provide reference this incident.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

FBI Case #4-DN-57419/DN #4633

JC-001-007111

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	INTEL	0057	SGT GW 062399		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD 1674

SALTZMAN, B

JC-001-007112

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer C SCHOSHKE	Case Report No. 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No. CONT.#3562	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 5-20-99
Classification Re-classification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

I. No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

Saltzman, Brian 12-3-81

7861 W. Euclid Pl. Littleton, Co. 80123 303 973-2278

Narrative:

On 5-19-99 I contacted Saltzman who told me that he is a DPD cadet and was at home for lunch at the time of the incident. While at home he saw what was happening at CHS, immediately grabbed his bullet proof vest and went back to the school. Upon his arrival he contacted Dep. T. Flowers, gave Flowers his vest and began assisting with traffic direction at W. Polk and S. Pierce. While at that post he did hear shots and explosions from the school but it was hard to tell exactly who was doing the shooting and exactly where it was coming from. While directing traffic an unknown female student approached him and said that she saw [redacted] in the school shooting some people then [redacted] left out the back doors.

Saltzman said that he did know both Harris and Klebold but never spoke with them.

JC-001-007113

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
CE Schoshke		31	Sgt. RDR. 5-24-99	

CR 1C

SANCHEZ, A.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No.: 99-7625-EEE
Connecting Case Report No.: DN #4632	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 06-22-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

SANCHEZ, AMANDA, DOB/07-22-83

2722 South Stuart Street

Denver, Colorado 80236

(303) 936-3591

Bus: Student/Columbine High School

INVESTIGATION:

On 6-17-99, between the hours of 1500 and 1505, I had an opportunity to speak with Amanda Sanchez in reference to the Columbine incident that occurred on 4-20-99. Through the use of school records, we identified Amanda as having lunch period "A" and I was calling to see if she was on campus when the incident occurred.

Amanda told me that she was home sick on 4-20-99, she was recovering from a car accident, and she had no additional information to pass on reference this incident.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

FBI Case #4-DN-57419/DN #4632

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-007115

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	ESTEL	0057	SGT CJW 062399		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

SCHIEFER, E.

JC-001-007116

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	Lock	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	TOWNSEND	061499

Classification ☒	Offense Status: Open ☒	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐ HOMICIDE	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

SCHIEFER, ELIZABETH 04 18 82
7737 S PIERCE WY
LTN, CO 80123
303-971-0246

CONTROL NUMBER 4163

INVESTIGATION

I SPOKE WITH ELIZABETH REFERENCE THE SHOOTING ON APRIL 20. SHE SAID THAT SHE LEFT SCHOOL AT ABOUT 11:10 HRS AND DID NOT SEE ANYTHING THAT HAPPENED. SHE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANYTIME THAT DAY.

DISPOSITION
OPEN

JC-001-007117

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
[signature]	WMTF	55			

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 6/82)

SCHLOTT, J

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

(Last, First Middle Initial) Schlott, John		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☒ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address 5990 W Colfax #B	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone (303) 973 8119.	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 10 5-81
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement M Zimmer	Serial No. 7108.	Date 4-20-99	Time 0234 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine H.S.		Location where statement taken: Columbine Library		

Summary of Statement:

I was At Burger King when it happened.
Grade 11.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

JC-001-007119

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

• 0 6 0 0 •

~~#1~~

M/W 16-18

Looks Like Slader

Blue Ball

Orange T Shirt

Baggy Pant

#2 Kaki Color

Fuzz hair

JC-001-007120

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: C SCHOSHKE	Case Report No.: 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No.: CONT.#3560	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 5-20-99
Classification: Re ification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

It No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS
Schlott, Johnathon 10-5-81
5990 W. Coalmine Ave. Littleton, Co. 80123 303 973-8119

Narrative:
On 5-19-99 I contacted Schlott and was told that he had gone off campus to the Burger King for lunch prior to the incident at CHS on 4-20-99. As he was driving back to the school he encountered the road blocks and thinking it was a traffic accident he tried alternate routes to the school. He was only able to get within a couple of blocks to the school when he was stopped by a friend who told him what was happening at the school. Schlott immediately turned around and went home. Schlott did not see or hear any of the attack on the school.

Schlott also told me that he did not know either Harris or Klebold except to recognize them in the hallways.

No further information.

JC-001-007121

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
CC Schk		31	Sgt 5-24-99	

OP 12

SCHMIDT, E.

JC-001-007122

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT 8

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	Lock	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	TOWNSEND	061499

Classification	Offense Status: Open ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Rec ation ☐ HOMICIDE	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

SCHMIDT, ERICA 111481
74 FAIRWAY LN
LTN, COLO. 80128
303-347-2406

CONTROL NUMBER 4165

INVESTIGATION

I SPOKE WITH ERICA REFERENCE THE SHOOTING ON APRIL 20. SHE SAID THAT SHE LEFT THE SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1110 HRS AND DID NOT SEE ANYTHING THAT HAPPENED. SHE DID WALK THROUGH THE CAFETERIA EARLIER IN THE DAY, BUT DID NOT SEE ANYTHING.

DISPOSITION

OPEN

JC-001-007123

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page / of
	WMTF	55			

ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

SCHOTT,N.

JC-001-007124

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: C SCHOSHKE	Case Report No.: 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No.: CONT.#3559	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 5-20-99
Classification / Reclassification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS
Schott, Nicholas 2-16-81
7932 W. Quarto Dr. Littleton, Co. 80123 303 933-9430

Narrative:
On 5-19-99 I contacted Schott who told me that he has been attending Warren Tech all 98-99 school year.

Schott further told me that he did not know either Harris or Klebold.

JC-001-007125

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
CE Schoshke		31	5-24-99	

ORIG

SCHWARTZOTT, T.

JC-001-007126

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	Lock	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	TOWNSEND	061499

Classification ☒	Offense Status: Open ☒	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Classification ☐ HOMICIDE	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

SCHWARTZOFF, TAMMY 101181
7271 S UPHAM ST
LTN, COLO 80128
303-972-3793

CONTROL NUMBER 4168

INVESTIGATION

I SPOKE WITH TAMMY REFERENCE THE SHOOTING ON APRIL 20. SHE SAID THAT SHE LEFT THE SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1115HRS. SHE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANYTIME THAT DAY.

JC-001-007127

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
[signature]	WMTF	58			

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 6/82)

OK-140401 (K97510) Reynolds + Reynolds

SHWAYDER, R.

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

CONTROL NUMBER:	2139
JCSD CASE NUMBER:	99-7625
FBI CASE NUMBER:	174A-DN-57419
GOLDEN POLICE NUMBER:	99-1362
REPORT DATE:	05/18/99
DETECTIVES:	Jon Watson

Background:
Dannette MUSELMAN's best friend's boyfriend, Ryan SHWAYDER, reportedly contacted a trench coat mafia individual carrying a large duffel bag into school. "Reportedly" was told not to be in the school in the afternoon. This info was second hand from her friend, Deanna Shaffer.

Lead:
Interview Ryan SHWAYDER (student - junior)
- about anyone carrying large duffel bag into school;
- about the comment "don't be in school this afternoon".

Disposition:

SUBJECT: Ryan SHWAYDER
DOB: 08-30-82
6920 W. Princeton Ave.
Denver, CO 80235
(303) 984-0066

SHWAYDER was interviewed at his residence at 10:30 AM on May 18, 1999. Present during the interview was Susan SHWAYDER, his mother. SHWAYDER was at Columbine High School on April 20, 1999. During fourth hour he was in a language arts class, located in the area of the building south of the main entrance. He described the room as, "sort of in the middle" of the building.

Upon leaving the classroom at 11:10, when the bell rang, SHWAYDER went to the area by the cafeteria known as the "commons", where he met up with his girlfriend, Deanna SHAFFER, who is a freshman. She was inside the building. Just outside that area, they met with Matthew HOUCK, also a freshman; who was going with them to lunch. The three went to SHWAYDER's car, a silver Jeep Grand Cherokee that was parked in the far corner of the "south lot". SHWAYDER believes his assigned parking space is number 197.

SHWAYDER recalled that it took about a minute or two to get out of class, meet up with his friends, and go to the car.

They departed the parking lot, and drove south on Pierce Street enroute to the McDonalds restaurant located on Coal Mine Road, just east of Pierce. SHWAYDER did not recall seeing Brooks BROWN during this time.

SHWAYDER believes there was music playing in the jeep as they were leaving the school, because he said he usually has music on in the car when he is driving. He said he thought they were talking as well, so the music was probably turned down. He believed the windows were up.

SHWAYDER recalled that SHAFFER was in the passenger seat in the front, and HOUCK was in the back seat. He was not sure if HOUCK was sitting directly behind SHAFFER, on the passenger side of the car, or if he was sitting in the center of the back seat.

When they got to the McDonalds, there was no line, perhaps one car ahead of them in the drive up line. They got their food, and drove back out onto Coal Mine Road. Before they turned onto Pierce Street, an ambulance passed them. They turned north onto Pierce, and drove as far as Walker Avenue, where there was an ambulance and a fire truck blocking the street. They turned onto Walker Avenue, and went into the neighborhood west of Pierce.

Walker Avenue curves around toward the south: when it bends to the right and continues westbound the name changes to Hoover Avenue. There is a stop sign on Hoover Avenue at Peakview Avenue. They stopped behind several other cars, and SHWAYDER saw Brooks BROWN standing in the middle of Hoover Street.

SHWAYDER took me to the neighborhood and showed me where they discovered BROWN. He said BROWN's eyes were "really wide open" and that he "looked scared or confused". SHWAYDER started to roll his window down to call BROWN to come over to the Jeep, when BROWN saw them, and ran over to the Jeep. BROWN put his green backpack into the rear of the Jeep, which SHWAYDER referred to as the "trunk", but which is actually an open area behind the back seat. BROWN then got into the left rear passenger seat of the Jeep.

BROWN directed SHWAYDER to turn right on to Peakview Avenue, and directed him through the neighborhood to a cul-de-sac on the south side of Clement Park where they were able to see Columbine High School. BROWN got out of the car, and tried to see if he could see anything.

SHWAYDER wasn't sure, but believes it was about then that BROWN told them about the shooting. In any event, he said this occurred within a minute or two after they picked up BROWN.

BROWN was described as talking fast. SHWAYDER said, "you could tell from the way he was talking and acting, something was really wrong". BROWN told them that he thought he heard shots after he left the school, and that he thought HARRIS was involved. BROWN described that he was outside, and HARRIS walked by him and told him to leave. Then BROWN said, "Oh, man. I think he had a duffel bag with him". SHWAYDER recalls BROWN did not say he had seen HARRIS with a gun, but said he heard something that sounded like gun shots.

BROWN did not tell SHWAYDER where he was when he heard the shots. SHWAYDER recalls that BROWN told them that his (BROWN's) parents had told police about HARRIS.

According to SHWAYDER, BROWN used SHWAYDER's cellular telephone to call his father, then to call the sheriff's office. SHWAYDER thinks BROWN called directory assistance to get a number for the SO, and said he thought the operator then connected BROWN with the Arvada Police Department. BROWN was advising authorities that he believed HARRIS was involved in the shooting.

SHWAYDER does not recall BROWN saying anything about Dylan KLEBOLD during that time. SHWAYDER said KLEBOLD was enrolled in his 3rd hour video class; but KLEBOLD was not in the class that day. SHWAYDER had no other classes with KLEBOLD, and had no classes with HARRIS. In retrospect, SHWAYDER said he thought they might have even passed KLEBOLD as they were leaving the parking lot at the school, but when I asked him if this was because of timing or if he had actually seen KLEBOLD, SHWAYDER confirmed it was because of the timing of events. I asked if he had seen HARRIS, and he said he had not.

Following the stop at the south end of Clement Park, they drove back into the neighborhood a bit, to be away from possible bullets, which was where BROWN's father met them. By that time the battery on the cell phone was beginning to run down, so SHWAYDER let BROWN sit in the driver's seat of the Jeep, so he could talk to the SO; since the battery cord was not long enough to reach to the back seat.

After BROWN's father arrived, they followed him to BROWN's house. Since he was already in the driver's seat, BROWN drove SHWAYDER's vehicle, and SHWAYDER sat in the back seat.

SHWAYDER does not recall discussing KLEBOLD with BROWN until the next day. He said they were talking about it over coffee, and based on the fact that the second suspect was described as having longer blond hair, they thought it must be KLEBOLD, since he matched the description, and was known as HARRIS' friend.

Before we departed SHWAYDER's residence to go to the neighborhood where he picked up BROWN, Mrs. SHWAYDER commented that BROWN's backpack was still in SHWAYDER's Jeep. I asked Mrs. SHWAYDER if I could have the backpack, and provided her with a receipt for it, written on a page from my notebook. SHWAYDER and his mother took me to the car, where the backpack was removed from the back of the Jeep. It was a green Crownsport backpack with one broken shoulder strap buckle. The pack was open when it was given to me, and I observed that it contained papers and books.

Mrs. SHWAYDER told me that BROWN had previously left some books and other items in SHWAYDER's Jeep, and that she had put some of these things into his pack. Otherwise, it was the same as when he left it in the Jeep. Other items of BROWN's property that had been in the Jeep prior to April 20th were left in the Jeep.

Subsequently I booked the backpack into the evidence facility at the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department, under JCSD case number 99-7625, with property identification number 10252. A copy of the property form is included with this report. The backpack was sealed into a plastic bag with my initials and the case number.

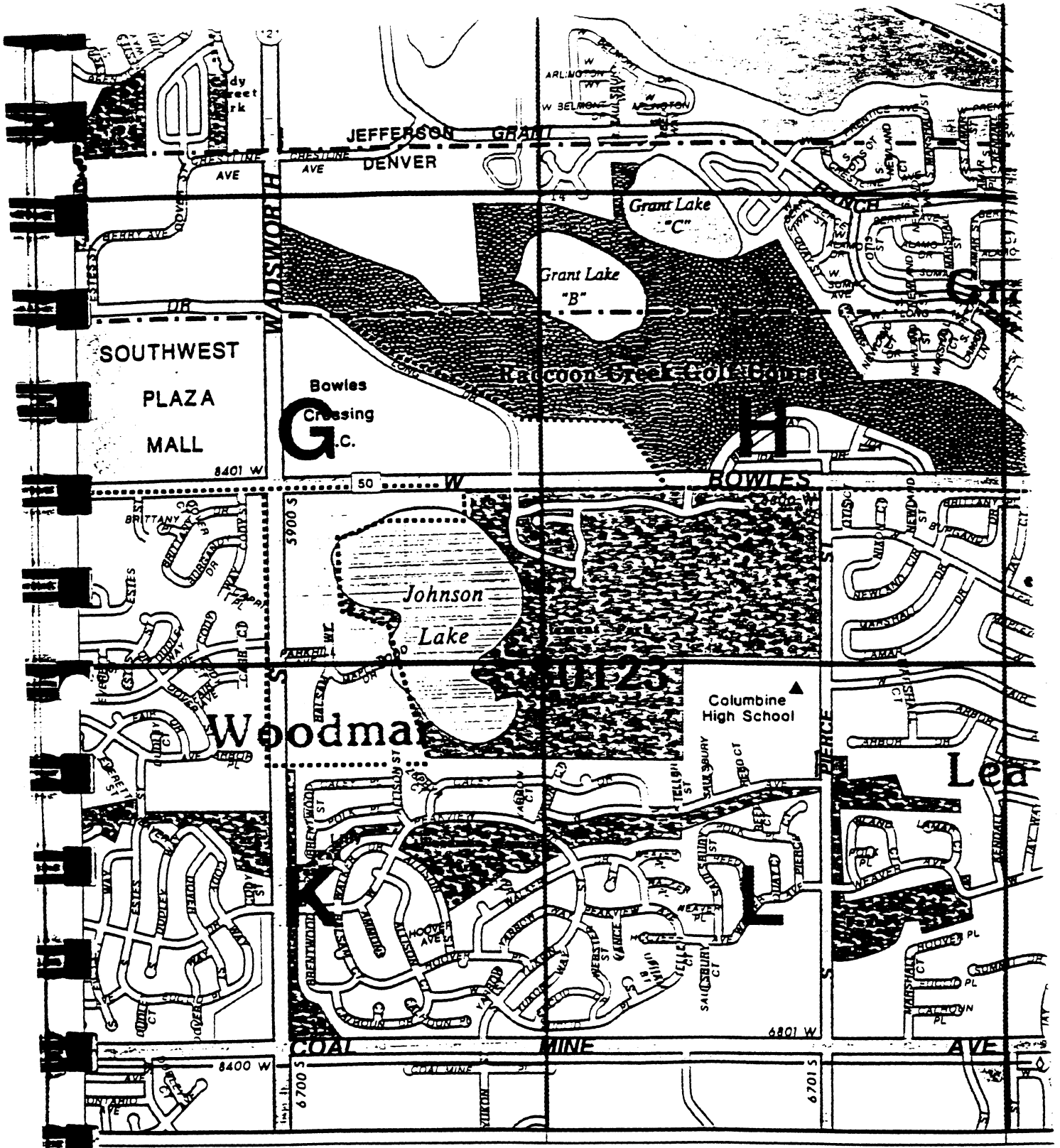

© Pierson Graphics Corp.
Copying is Prohibited.

See Map 36

0 1/4

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

CONTROL NUMBER: 3835
JCSD CASE NUMBER: 99-7625
FBI CASE NUMBER: 174A-DN-57419
GOLDEN POLICE NUMBER: 99-1362
REPORT DATE: 05/27/99
DETECTIVES: Jon Watson

Background:
During the interview of Ryan SHWAYDER, SHWAYDER said Brooks BROWN used his cell phone following the shootings.

Lead:
Obtain copy of cell phone bill.

Disposition:

SUBJECT: Susan SHWAYDER
6920 W. Princeton Ave.
Denver, CO 80235
(303) 984-0066

On May 25, 1999 I telephoned Susan SHWAYDER, and asked if it would be possible to get a copy of the cell telephone bill from Ryan SHWAYDER's telephone. She explained that the phone he had at that time was actually her phone, and agreed to provide me with a copy of the bill.

On May 26, 1999 I met with Susan SHWAYDER at the residence, and she gave me a photocopy of the two pages of the cell phone bill which related to the time of the incident. The pages include 8 telephone calls made during the time period directly following the shootings. These are itemized in the table below.

TIME OF CALL	CALL TO	DURATION OF CALL
11:48	303-768-4672 Call was made to Matt HOUCK's father at his workplace.	3
11:51	303-277-0611 Attempt by BROWN to call JCSD	1
11:52	Operator Assisted Call Call by BROWN to ACSD	4
11:56	Operator Assisted Call Call by BROWN to ACSD	11
12:10	303-984-0066 Call by SHWAYDER to his residence	1
12:10	303-797-6538 Call by Deanna SHAFFER to her residence	2
12:28	303-797-6538 Call by Deanna SHAFFER to her residence	1
12:38	303-807-9924 Call by SHWAYDER to his mother on another cell phone	1

AT&T

Airtime charges

Local calls

	Date	Time	Number called	Type	Min	Airtime service	Long distance	Total
89	Apr 4	8:32a	303 797-6538	3	1	.280	.000	.28
	Called to:	Littleton,CO	Called from:	Denver				
90	Apr 4	2:07p	303 973-5068	3	1	.280	.000	.28
	Called to:	Denver,CO	Called from:	Denver				
91	Apr 5	3:42p	303 979-8379	1	2	.560	.000	.56
	Called to:	Littltn Cl,CO	Called from:	Denver				
92	Apr 8	3:09p	303 795-8950	1	1	.280	.000	.28
	Called to:	Littleton,CO	Called from:	Denver				
93	Apr 8	3:13p	303 973-5068	1	1	.280	.000	.28
	Called to:	Denver,CO	Called from:	Denver				
94	Apr 8	3:14p	303 979-8379	1	2	.560	.000	.56
	Called to:	Littltn Cl,CO	Called from:	Denver				
95	Apr 8	4:57p	303 984-0066	1	2	.560	.000	.56
	Called to:	Denver SW,CO	Called from:	Denver				
96	Apr 8	6:37p	303 984-0066	1	1	.280	.000	.28
	Called to:	Denver SW,CO	Called from:	Denver				
97	Apr 10	9:45p	303 984-0066	3	1	.280	.000	.28
	Called to:	Denver SW,CO	Called from:	Denver				
98	Apr 11	8:51p	303 984-0066	3	1	.280	.000	.28
	Called to:	Denver SW,CO	Called from:	Denver				
99	Apr 11	8:52p	D 303 984-0066	3	1	.280	.000	.28
	Called to:	Denver SW,CO	Called from:	Denver				
100	Apr 12	5:40p	303 973-1022	1	1	.280	.000	.28
	Called to:	Denver,CO	Called from:	Denver				
101	Apr 14	2:53p	303 984-0066	1	2	.560	.000	.56
	Called to:	Denver SW,CO	Called from:	Denver				
102	Apr 14	3:08p	303 984-0066	1	2	.560	.000	.56
	Called to:	Denver SW,CO	Called from:	Denver				
103	Apr 14	6:55p	303 797-6538	1	1	.280	.000	.28
	Called to:	Littleton,CO	Called from:	Denver				
104	Apr 15	4:20p	303 973-5068	Q	1	.000	.000	.00
	Called to:	Denver,CO	Called from:	Denver				
105	Apr 16	12:58p	303 510-5194	1	1	.280	.000	.28
	Called to:	Den Sul Sl,CO	Called from:	Denver				
106	Apr 16	1:00p	303 337-1359	1	4	1.120	.000	1.12
	Called to:	Den Sul Sl,CO	Called from:	Denver				
107	Apr 16	2:18p	303 423-7054	1	2	.560	.000	.56
	Called to:	Arvada,CO	Called from:	Denver				
108	Apr 16	2:25p	303 973-5068	1	1	.280	.000	.28
	Called to:	Denver,CO	Called from:	Denver				
109	Apr 17	4:12p	303 979-8379	3	1	.280	.000	.28
	Called to:	Littltn Cl,CO	Called from:	Denver				
110	Apr 19	3:20p	303 795-8950	1	1	.280	.000	.28
	Called to:	Littleton,CO	Called from:	Denver				
111	Apr 20	11:48a	303 768-4672	1	3	.840	.000	.84
	Called to:	Englewood,CO	Called from:	Denver				
112	Apr 20	11:51a	303 277-0611	1	1	.280	.000	.28
	Called to:	Golden,CO	Called from:	Denver				
113	Apr 20	11:52a	O OPERATOR	1	4	1.120	.000	1.12
	Called to:		Called from:	Denver				
114	Apr 20	11:56a	O OPERATOR	1	11	3.080	.000	3.08
	Called to:		Called from:	Denver				

Houck's Father

JC-001-007135

Continues on back

Airtime charges

Local calls

	Date	Time	Number called	Type	Min	Airtime service	Long distance	Total
115	Apr 20	12:10p	303 984-0066	1	1	.280	.000	.28
	Called to:	Denver SW,CO	Called from:	Denver				
116	Apr 20	12:10p	303 797-6538	1	2	.560	.000	.56
	Called to:	Littleton,CO	Called from:	Denver				
117	Apr 20	12:28p	303 797-6538	1	1	.280	.000	.28
	Called to:	Littleton,CO	Called from:	Denver				
118	Apr 20	12:38p	303 807-9924	E	1	.280	.000	.28
	Called to:	Mobile	Called from:	Denver				
119	Apr 20	8:51p	303 979-3726	2	2	.560	.000	.56
	Called to:	Littltn Cl,CO	Called from:	Denver				
120	Apr 20	10:38p	303 984-0066	2	2	.560	.000	.56
	Called to:	Denver SW,CO	Called from:	Denver				
121	Apr 21	1:52p	303 973-5068	1	1	.280	.000	.28
	Called to:	Denver,CO	Called from:	Denver				
122	Apr 21	10:00p	303 973-5068	2	1	.280	.000	.28
	Called to:	Denver,CO	Called from:	Denver				
123	Apr 21	10:01p	303 979-8379	2	1	.280	.000	.28
	Called to:	Littltn Cl,CO	Called from:	Denver				
124	Apr 21	10:02p	303 522-5600	2	2	.560	.000	.56
	Called to:	Littleton,CO	Called from:	Denver				
125	Apr 21	10:04p	303 984-0066	2	1	.280	.000	.28
	Called to:	Denver SW,CO	Called from:	Denver				
126	Apr 22	9:24p	303 973-5068	2	1	.280	.000	.28
	Called to:	Denver,CO	Called from:	Denver				
127	Apr 22	9:32p	303 972-0602	2	1	.280	.000	.28
	Called to:	Littltn Cl,CO	Called from:	Denver				
128	Apr 22	10:21p	303 984-0066	2	1	.280	.000	.28
	Called to:	Denver SW,CO	Called from:	Denver				
129	Apr 23	12:07p	303 932-0667	1	2	.560	.000	.56
	Called to:	Littltn Cl,CO	Called from:	Denver				
130	Apr 23	2:17p	303 797-6538	1	2	.560	.000	.56
	Called to:	Littleton,CO	Called from:	Denver				
131	Apr 23	4:10p	303 984-0066	1	2	.560	.000	.56
	Called to:	Denver SW,CO	Called from:	Denver				
132	Apr 23	9:16p	303 984-0069	2	2	.560	.000	.56
	Called to:	Denver SW,CO	Called from:	Denver				
133	Apr 23	11:56p	303 984-0066	2	2	.560	.000	.56
	Called to:	Denver SW,CO	Called from:	Denver				
134	Apr 25	11:23a	303 797-6538	3	2	.560	.000	.56
	Called to:	Littleton,CO	Called from:	Denver				
135	Apr 25	5:02p	303 973-5068	3	1	.280	.000	.28
	Called to:	Denver,CO	Called from:	Denver				
136	Apr 25	5:12p	303 797-6538	3	1	.280	.000	.28
	Called to:	Littleton,CO	Called from:	Denver				
					189	24.64	.00	24.64

Call Characteristics:
T = 3-Party Conference, D = Auto Dropped Call Credit,
O = Operator Assisted

JC-001-007136

Recycled paper

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	Lock	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	TOWNSEND	061799

Classification ☑	Offense Status: Open ☑	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Falsification ☐ HOMICIDE	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

SHWAYDER, RYAN
6920 W PRINCETON AVE
LTN, COLO 80123
303-984-0066

CONTROL NUMBER 4280

INVESTIGATION

I SPOKE WITH RYAN REFERENCE THE SHOOTING ON APRIL 20. HE SAID THAT HE LEFT THE SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1115HRS AND DID NOT SEE ANYTHING THAT HAPPENED. HE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANYTIME THAT DAY.

DISPOSITION
OPEN

JC-001-007137

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
[signature]	WMTF	55			

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 6/82)

OK-140401 (K97510) Reynolds + Reynolds

SEAHOLM, L.

JC-001-007138

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	/ock	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	TOWNSEND	06/4/99

Classification	Offense Status: Open ☒ Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Re fication ☐ HOMICIDE	Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

SEAHOLM, LAUREL 092981
6544 W EXCLID PL
LTN, COLO 80123
303-730-8829

CONTROL NUMBER 4169

INVESTIGATION

I SPOKE WITH LAUREL REFERENCE THE SHOOTING ON APRIL 20. SHE SAID THAT SHE LEFT THE SCHOOL AT ABOUT 0920HRS AND DID NOT SEE ANYTHING THAT HAPPENED. SHE WALKED THROUGH THE CAFETERIA WHEN SHE LEFT, BUT DID NOT SEE ANYTHING.

DISPOSITION
OPEN

JC-001-007139

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page of
[signature]	[illegible]	52			

61 ASAF 3 (Rev. 6/62)

OK-140401 (K87510) Reynolds + Reynolds

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	C SCHOSHKE	99-7625
Connecting Case Report No. CONT.#3568	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 5-20-99
Classification / Reclassification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Item No	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS
Self, Edward 9-14-80
7180 S. Sheridan Ct. Littleton, Co. 80123 303 978-9579

Narrative:
On 5-19-99 I contacted Self who told me that on 4-20-99 he was off campus for lunch at a friends' house. The friend was Craig Ward. Also present at that time was Donny Klein and Derrick Lessmann. As they watched the TV they learned what was happening at the school and did not return.

Self further told me that he has had both Harris and Klebold in classes over the years but didn't really know either of them and never socialized with them.

No further information.

JC-001-007140

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
CC Schoshke		31	Sgt. [illegible] 5/20/99	

ORIG

SEAWRIGHT, G

SUSPECTS: Eric Harris

Dylan Klebold

WITNESS: Seawright, Gifford dob: 6/11/84

3532 Palm Ave.

Lynwood, California 90262

310-537-1166

Carrie Seawright (mother)

7392 South Vance Street

Littleton, Colorado 80128

303-948-2402

303-979-8694 (wk)

Gifford Seawright, Sr (father)

3532 Palm Ave.

Lynwood, Calif. 90262

310-537-1166

INVESTIGATION:

On May 13, 1999, I was assigned information control number DN3326, for follow up investigation. The information control narrative stated that source indicates that Gifford Seawright was with him in the cafeteria during fourth period.

On 5/13/99, I contacted Carrie Seawright by telephone to set up an interview with Gifford Seawright. She

informed me that several days after the incident at Columbine High School, Gifford Seawright went to be with his father in California for the summer. She provided me with a home address and phone number for Gifford Seawright.

On 5//17/99, I spoke with Gifford Seawright, Sr, and Jr, by telephone. I explained to them the status of the investigation and the need for an interview with Gifford; and explained that this could be done over the telephone.

Gifford Seawright, Jr, stated that he had been driven to school by his sister, and that she had dropped him off at the main office and that he arrived at school at approximately 8:35 hours. He says that he has first hour off, and he entered the school through the main entrance by the offices. Then he went to his second hour jewelry class ich is located by the gymnasium and taught by Ms. Neilson. He said that he then went to his third hour weights class which is located in the gymnasium and from his weights class he went to his fourth hour math class, which is in the upper level, taught by Ms. Diammana. He said that he then left his fourth hour math class and went to the "A" lunch. He said that he was let out early and arrived in the lunchroom at approximately 11:10am. He said that he went to the far west corner by the faculty lounge entrance and met his friends, Robbie Wisher, Nat Owens, Chris Wisher, and Jake Abodacca. He said that he and Robbie Wisher decided to go to McDonald's and walked back to the commons, up the stairs and out the main entrance, and then drove to McDonald's at Pierce and Coalmine. They ordered their lunch through the drive-through and then drove back to school. When they arrived back at school, the roads were road-blocked by fire trucks and police officers. Then they went through the neighborhood and ended up parking near Leawood Park. He said that when they arrived, they got out of the car, went into the park and spoke with several students who were enmassed at the park, and asked what had happened. Seawright said that he did not hear any explosions or gunshots, and had no information about possible suspects.

Seawright estimated that he left with Robbie Wisher at approximately 11:15am . Seawright said that he was a Freshman and that he did not know Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold, although he would have recognized Dylan Klebold if he saw him in the school now that he knows who he is. He also had never heard of the trench coat mafia and never had any problems with anyone in the group. Seawright does have Internet access but has not accessed any of the trench coat mafia sites. He could provide no further information on possible suspects, and could add nothing to the investigation.

INITIAL WITNESSES:

1.	Robbie Wisher	Went to McDonald's with Seawright, left from the commons area
2.	Nat Owens *	
	Chris Wisher *	* These students were seated in the commons near the
4.	Jake Apodacca *	entrance by the faculty lounge

Detective's Signature/Number/Date *Sergeant's Signature/Number/Date*

jib

SEBESTA, HEATHER

JC-001-007145

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	Cook	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	TOWNSEND	06/14/99

Classification ☒	Offense Status: Open ☒	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐ HOMICIDE	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

SEBASTA, HEATHER 082882
8287 W CALEY PL
LTN, COLO. 80123
303-972-4888

CONTROL NUMBER 4170

INVESTIGATION

I SPOKE WITH HEATHER REFERENCE THE SHOOTING ON APRIL 20. SHE SAID THAT SHE LEFT THE SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1115HRS AND DID NOT SEE ANYTHING THAT HAPPENED. SHE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANYTIME THAT DAY.

DISPOSITION

OPEN

JC-001-007146

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page of
[signature]	WMTF	59			

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 6/92)

CONTROL # 4981

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSD	LUCIANO	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		081099

Classification / Reclassification	Offense Status	Recommend Case
1° MURDER	Open ☒ / Cleared by Arrest ☐ / Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

SEBESTA, HEATHER D.O.B. 082882

8287 W. CALEY PL LITTLETON CO 80123 979-4888

STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.

INVESTIGATION

SEBESTA WAS INTERVIEWED BY TELEPHONE ON 081099

SEBESTA STATED THAT ON 042099 SHE LEFT CAMPUS FOR LUNCH AT ABOUT 1117.

SEBESTA STATED THAT SHE WALKED OUT THE MAIN DOORS AND THEN TO THE JUNIOR PARKING LOT WHERE SHE LEFT WITH HER FRIEND STACY SWENSON. THEY DROVE TO N.Y. BAGEL FOR LUNCH.

SEBESTA DIDNOT HEAR OR SEE ANYTHING THAT WOULD FURTHER ASSIST IN THIS INVESTIGATION. SHE DIDNOT KNOW KLEBOLD OR HARRIS.

DISPOSITION

CASE OPEN

JC-001-007147

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page / of
L. Williams	-	61			1 / 1

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 6/82)

OK-140401 (K97510) Reynolds + Reynolds

SELANDER, JOHN

JC-001-007148

1383

Denver Police Department

Metro Gang Task Force

Date: 05-05-99
To: The Jefferson County District Attorneys Office
From: Detective Terry Demmel 78007-Assigned with the Colubine Law Enforcement Task Force

Supplementary Report

Ref: Interview Columbine Senior student John Selander DOB 09-19-80

On 05-05-99 at 9:00 A.M. Detective Terry Demmel, who is assigned with the Columbine Law Enforcement Task Force, interviewed Columbine Sr. student John Selander DOB 09-19-80 by phone. John reported that on the evening of Monday the 19th that he had stayed untill 11:00 P.M. working on a school project in the Tech Lab which is located in the middle of the school on the main floor. John stated that his father Paul Selander, whom is a Denver Police Sgt. in the Anti-Fencing Unit, arrived at the school that evening about 7:30 P.M. and stayed approximately a half an hour. His brother Michael DOB 11-10-81, who is a Columbine Jr, stayed with John untill about 10:00 P.M.

John reported that a female janitor who was apprximately 35 yrs old, 5'4" and 175 pounds came into the Tech Lab a little before 11:00 asking if he was almost done because they had to lock up at 11:00. John called his father at home who advised John to just go out the door and make sure it was locked and that they hoped that would not trip the alarm.

John the went to his 1979 Green Ford pick-up that was parked in the west student parking lot and went home. He did not notice any other vehicle's in the lot and reports that there were none around or near his pick-up.

The following day on Tues. the 20th John went home for lunch and when he returned he found that the shooting had taken place and the area cordoned off.

John stated to Det. Demmel that he did know who Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold were but that he had not talked with either of them for a long time and that they certainly were not friends of his. John played football and is an athelete.

SELCHERT, PAUL

JC-001-007150

CASE NUMBER 99-7625
SUPPLEMENT REPORT
REPORTING AGENCY: JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
REPORTING OFFICER: S.K. WYGANT 1001
DATE OF THIS REPORT: 081799
CASE STATUS: OPEN

WITNESS INFORMATION
CONTROL NUMBER 4249
Paul William Selchert
DOB 072782
7923 S. Lamar Ct, Littleton, Colorado 80128
Phone: 303 979 8690
Student: Columbine High School

INVESTIGATION

On 081799 I telephonically interviewed Paul Selchert, a student at Columbine High School. Selchert told me that he was at school on April 20th, 1999, but was not at the school at the time of the shooting. He said that he left the campus and ditched. He left at 1115 hours and did not return until 1140 hours. He was supposed to be in Mr. Moore's math class. He and a friend, whom he did not know the name of went to the friend's house and watched television. He said his friend's house was two minutes away from the school.

When he came back to the school he saw students outside and in a panic. This is when he learned there had been a shooting. He waited at Leawood Park for two hours and then went to Leawood Elementary where his dad picked him up.

Selchert did not know Harris or Klebold, but had seen them on the school campus. He did not know any members of the Trench Coat Mafia and denied being a member himself.

Selchert did not see anything but he thought he may have heard bombs.

He said that he was in the cafeteria on the morning of the 20th, but recalls seeing nothing unusual.

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

SEMM, A.

JC-001-007152

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	Lock	99-76025

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	TOWNSEND	061599

Classification ☒	Offense Status: Open ☒	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐ HOMICIDE	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

SEMM, AMANDA
6438 W CLIFTON PL
LTN, COLO. 80123
303-904-0753

CONTROL NUMBER 4266

INVESTIGATION

I SPOKE WITH AMANDA REFERENCE THE SHOOTING ON APRIL 20. SHE SAID THAT SHE LEFT THE SCHOOL AT ABOUT 11:15 HR AND DID NOT SEE ANYTHING THAT HAPPENED. SHE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANYTIME THAT DAY.

DISPOSITION
OPEN

JC-001-007153

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page ___ of ___
[signature]	WATF	35			

SETTLE, E

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	Harris/Klebold	**Docket Number:**	
Date:	May 20, 1999	**Case Number:**	99A062
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Gallagher M.

****

Witness: Emily Settle
303-072-7278

On May 18, 1999 this investigator conducted a telephone interview with Emily Settle, who is a student at Columbine High School. Ms. Settle is listed as a student in Mr. Doug Johnson's science room during fifth hour. Ms. Settle made the following statements.

Ms. Settle stated on April 20, 1999 she did not attend classes at Columbine High School because her grandfather had died earlier that morning.

Nothing further.

Michael Gallagher
Investigator

5-20-99
Date

JC-001-007155

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer LUCIANO	Case Report No. 99-7625-D
Connecting Case Report No.		Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE HIGH	Date This Report 11-18-99
Classification X HOMICIDE / ssification		Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared / Cleared by Arrest / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

CONTROL # 3806 AND 4456

WITNESS:

Settle, Sarah Maryann, DOB/12-14-50
8767 E. Dry Creek Road #1313
Englewood, Co. 80112
720-529-0922

Settle, Emily A.DOB/unknown
8767 E. Dry Creek Road #1313
Englewood, Co. 80112
720-529-0922

INVESTIGATION:

ɔrmer Columbine High School student Emily Settle was interviewed on 5-18-99 by D.A. Investigator Michael Gallagher reference control #3806.

Emily was interviewed again on 7-14-99 by CBI Agent Jerry Means reference control #4456.

Per Investigator Gallagher's report, Emily did not attend school on 4-20-99 because her grandfather died earlier that morning.

Per Agent Means' summary report for Mr. Johnson's Science class, Emily was in Science room #3 when the shooting occurred on 4-20-99.

I reviewed the lead sheet (control #4456) assigned to Agent Means. In the disposition part of the lead sheet Agent Means documented that Emily was home sick on 4-20-99. This is contrary to what Agent Means documented in his summary report.

JC-001-007156

On 11-18-99 I contacted Emily's mother, Sarah Settle, on the telephone for the purpose of clarifying Emily's whereabouts : 4-20-99. Sarah told me that Emily was, in fact, home with her on 4-20-99 because of the death of Emily's grandfather.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	
L Luciano	INV	61	11/19/9		Page 1 of 2

ORIGINAL INVESTIGATOR VICTIM SERVICES OTHER _____ ASAF3 11/99 JCSO/1674

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer LUCIANO	Case Report No. 99-7625-D
Connecting Case Report No.		Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE HIGH	Date This Report 11-18-99
Classification X HOMICIDE sification		Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared Cleared by Arrest Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review Closure

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

DISPOSITION: Open

JC-001-007157

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	
L Luciano	INV	61			Page 2 of 2

ORIGINAL INVESTIGATOR VICTIM SERVICES OTHER _____ ASAF3 11/99 JCSO/1674

SHAFFER, DEANNA

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

CONTROL NUMBER:	3569
JCSD CASE NUMBER:	99-7625
FBI CASE NUMBER:	174A-DN-57419
GOLDEN POLICE NUMBER:	99-1362
REPORT DATE:	05/19/99
DETECTIVES:	Jon Watson – Golden PD Mike Jeffries – CSP

Background:
Deanna SHAFFER has 5th period [free] and her whereabouts are unknown.

Lead:
Interview Deanna SHAFFER regarding her whereabouts on 04-20-99.

Disposition:

SUBJECT: Deanna M. SHAFFER
DOB: 10/20/83
6222 S. Ames Ct.
Littleton, CO 80123
(303) 797-6538

SHAFFER was interviewed at her residence at 10:00 AM on May 19, 1999. Present during the interview were her parents, Lanna and Jeffrey SHAFFER.

SHAFFER was at Columbine High School on April 20, 1999. During fourth hour she was in Jewelry class, located in the general area of the main office. Following the bell at 11:10 AM, SHAFFER left the class, and walked past the area of her locker to the stairs; which she took down to the Commons. There she met with Ryan SHWAYDER, and they went outside through the vestibule by the school store. Outside they met up with Matthew HOUCK, who was waiting for them.

The three walked across the parking lot to SHWAYDER's Jeep, which was parked in space number 197, at the far south west end of the senior parking lot.

SHAFFER sat in the right front seat of the Jeep. She recalls that HOUCK sat in the back seat; she believes in the middle. She does not recall that the windows of the Jeep were open, and believed that there was music playing, but said they were talking, and did not have to shout to be heard over the music. She said they did not hear or see anything unusual as they were leaving the school.

SHAFFER thought it took them 5 or 10 minutes to get from class to SHWAYDER's Jeep, and a few minutes to get out of the parking lot, due to other traffic that was leaving at the same time.

They drove out of the parking lot and went south on Pierce Street, to the McDonalds restaurant on Coal Mine Avenue, just east of Pierce. SHAFFER does not recall seeing or hearing anything

unusual or out of the ordinary during the time they were leaving the school, or driving away on Pierce Street. She does not recall seeing Brooks BROWN during that time.

SHAFFER believes that McDonalds was "as busy as usual" at lunchtime. She stated that there were several cars ahead of them in the drive through line, so it took "a while" to get through the line; but according to SHAFFER, "I'm impatient", so it might have seemed longer to her than it actually was.

After they got their lunch at McDonalds, they drove back toward the school. When they got to the traffic light at the bottom of the hill (Walker Avenue), there was an ambulance in the street, so they turned left into the neighborhood to try to get around what SHAFFER thought was a traffic accident in the roadway, because according to SHAFFER they were running a little late getting back.

SHAFFER recalls it was by a stop sign in the neighborhood that they found Brooks BROWN, who was walking in the opposite direction to that of the Jeep.

SHAFFER describes BROWN as normally "kind of mellow", and said, "things don't get to him". She said, "he doesn't over react". SHAFFER knows BROWN casually. She met him through SHWAYDER, who is BROWN's friend, and she has been with SHWAYDER on occasion when he has taken BROWN home after school.

That day, however, SHAFFER states "his face was really, really white ". They pulled over to see where he was walking, and picked him up. SHAFFER describes BROWN, saying "he was shaking", and said at first they were unable to understand what he was saying because he was not making any sense. He was "talking in fragments". Her description suggests BROWN was very upset.

SHAFFER recalls BROWN eventually told them that there had been a shooting at the school, but said he didn't elaborate. SHAFFER initially thought that it was something involving one person shooting another person, but a short time later, after seeing three helicopters overhead, she came to the realization that this was more serious than that.

SHAFFER recalls that they pulled over in a cul-de-sac, but did not know exactly where they were. It was during this time that she saw the helicopters.

SHAFFER believes HOUCK was the first one in the group to use SHWAYDER's cellular telephone to call his father. She recalls that BROWN used the phone to call the Sheriff's

Department. He was outside the Jeep, sitting on the curb while he was talking to them. She said she was also outside the Jeep, "pacing".

SHAFFER's recollection is that BROWN only said that Eric HARRIS was involved in the incident. She doesn't remember BROWN saying anything about Dylan KLEBOLD being involved. She recalls that at some point when BROWN was talking to police, he was giving a description of HARRIS' blue Toyota. She also described KLEBOLD's car, and said their cars had "Ramstine" (phonetic) stickers. She said KLEBOLD parked his car in the area near the doors by the school store.

BROWN told them he was going to "the smokers pit", when he saw HARRIS. He said HARRIS told him that he liked him, and for BROWN to get out of there. BROWN told them that if HARRIS tells you to do something, you do it. SHAFFER said, "because he's psycho", but clarified that was her description not BROWN's. SHAFFER does not know where the smoking pit is located, but thought it was somewhere up the path from the door out of the cafeteria by the teachers' lounge.

SHAFFER recalled that during the times they were using the cell phone, the car radio was turned off or down because otherwise it was hard to hear the phone. She does not recall that BROWN called his father from the cell phone; however, BROWN's father came to their location. He wanted BROWN to get into the car with him; however, BROWN was on the phone to the Sheriff's Department at that time, sitting in the driver's seat of SHWAYDER's Jeep, so they followed Mr. BROWN to the BROWN residence.

SHAFFER said BROWN did not talk on the phone during the entire trip because the cigarette lighter adapter for the cell phone was broken and it kept slipping out of the phone. It had to be held in place to get the phone to work properly, and since BROWN was driving, he was not able to keep it in.

SHAFFER recalled that BROWN was upset because he did not know where his brother was, and when they got to BROWN's residence, he was relieved to find his brother there. She does not remember where BROWN's house is located, but said it was somewhere in the general area where they were.

Mrs. SHAFFER told investigators that about 11:35 or 11:40 she got a call from SHAFFER's friend DANETTE (LNU), who needed a ride. Mrs. SHAFFER picked up DANETTE (LNU), and brought her back to the SHAFFER reference before going back out to look for her daughter. Between 11:35 and 11:40, SHAFFER called the residence and spoke to DANETTE. Later, after

they got to BROWN's residence, SHAFFER called the residence again. This was some time after 12:00.

SHAFFER, S.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: BROOKS	Case Report No.: 99-7625-GG
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 05-28-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

Scott Shaffer / DOB 050381

Columbine High School / 11th grade

Mother's residence:

80 South Washington Street, #7

Denver, Colorado 80209

303-765-4781

Currently residing at:

7387 West Fremont Drive

Littleton, Colorado 80128

303-948-5897

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-28-99, at about 3:00 p.m., I telephoned the Shaffer residence as follow up on DN3570. At that time, I spoke with a woman who identified herself as Raven Donahue, Scott's mother. Raven told me that Scott was not at Columbine High School during the shootings which occurred on 04-20-99. She told me that on that day, Scott was in the city of Denver, playing basketball with two friends. She told me that Scott did not find out about the shootings until later that day.

Ms. Donahue informed me that Scott was currently out of town on an extended camping trip with his father. She said that she did not know when he would be returning. She then provided me with the phone number 303-948-5987, and said that I might be able to obtain additional information from Levi Yazzie, one of Scott's friends. She explained that she and Scott's father are

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date		Page 1 of 2
	INV.	0585		JC-001-007164	

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer BROOKS	Case Report No. 99-7625-GG
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 05-28-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

divorced, and that Scott moved into the Yazzie home last fall because of problems she and Scott were having.

I then called the Yazzie residence and spoke with an individual who identified himself as Levi Yazzie. Levi confirmed that Scott has been living at his home for some time, and is currently on a camping trip with his father somewhere in Oregon. Levi said that he did not know when Scott is due to return; he said it may be another "two or three weeks." Levi said that Scott is planning to move in with his father after their return from Oregon. Levi confirmed that Scott was playing basketball with friends during the shootings at Columbine on 04-20-99, and did not find out about this incident until after it happened.

Lead Sheet for CHS student Levi Yazzie (11th) prepared and submitted by me.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC-001-007165

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

SHARRAI, C.

JC-001-007166

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer GALLEGOS	Case Report No 99-7625P
Connecting Case Report No. CONTROL NUMBER 2531	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-19-99
Classification X HOMICIDE / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

CHAD SHARRAI, W/M, DOB/ 05-01-81

2301 South Gilpin Street

Denver, CO 80210

(303) 777-0488

INVESTIGATION:

On May 19, 1999, I was finally able to speak to Chad Sharrai after having left several phone messages for him.

I advise Sharrai why I was calling and asked if he had time to answer a few questions. Sharrai indicated he was willing to answer question. I asked Sharrai what he knew about the Trench Coat Mafia and the members of it.

Sharrai said that he did not know very much about the TCM or it's members. He said that he did not know Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold personally. He said that he had seen the at school but he did not associate with them.

I asked Sharrai if he knew Thad Boles, Brain Sergeant, Pat Mc Duffy, Abbey Boles or Adrian Grimm. Sharrai said that he was friends with Pat Mc Duffy and Adrian Grimm, and that he had in 1st and 2nd hour class with Brian Sergeant.

Sharrai said that he" hung out" with Pat Mc Duffy 1st semester but had not seen much of him since he quit school. Sharrai said that he and Adrian Grimm were in class all year together and that they worked together at the Pizza Hut located at Pierce and Ken Caryl.

JC-001-007167

I asked Sharrai if he was member or former member of the TCM and he indicated that he was not a member and has never been a member of TCM. I asked Sharrai if he knew if any of the people I had asked him if he knew were members of the TCM. Sharrai said that he was more of a loner and did not know if the people named were members or not.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	INV	0097			

ORIGINAL INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	GALLEGOS	99-7625P

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
CONTROL NUMBER 2531		05-19-99

...fication X HOMICIDE	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I asked Sharrai what type or style of dress he had. He indicated that he wears black baggy pants and black or white t-shirts most of the time. I asked him what type of mucic he listens to and he said that he listens to heavy metal music such as "Tool" or "Marilyn Manson." I asked him if he knew Harris or Klebold he said that he had seen them around the school before but tha he did not associate with them because he was "Goth" and their style of dress was more military style while his was not.

I asked Chad Sharrai if he had heard anything around school about anything such as the shooting was to take place on or around the 20th of April. Chad Sharrai said that he had not heard anything prior to the incident. The interview with Chad Sharrai was terminated.

DISPOSITION:

Open.

JC-001-007168

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	INV	0097			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

SHINNICK, C.

JC-001-007169

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	Lock	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	TOWNSEND	06/16/99

Classification ☑

Recommendation ☐ HOMICIDE

Offense Status: Open ☑ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

SHINNICK, CYNTHIA
6963 S. YUKON ST
LTN, COLO 80123
303-973-9163

CONTROL NUMBER 4275

INVESTIGATION

I SPOKE WITH CYNTHIA REFERENCE THE SHOOTING ON APRIL 20. SHE SAID THAT SHE LEFT SCHOOL AT ABOUT 11:15HRS AND DID NOT SEE ANYTHING THAT HAPPENED. SHE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANYTIME THAT DAY.

DISPOSITION

OPEN

JC-001-007170

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page / of
[signature]	UNIT	59			1 / 1

ASAF 3 (Rev 8/82)

SHUMER, R.

CONTROL NUMBER - #3753

CBI CASE NUMBER – 991-0185

FBI CASE NUMBER - 4 – DN-57419

JEFFERSON COUNTY S.O. CASE NUMBER – 99-7625

REPORTING AGENT:

LINDA R. HOLLOWAY
CBI
690 KIPLING
DENVER, COLORADO 80215
(303) 239-4218
PAGER (303) 207-6596

WITNESS:

RYAN DANIEL SHUMER
DOB 05/24/80
ADDRESS: 6537 WEST NOVA DRIVE, LITTLETON, CO 80128
PHONE (303) 972-4080

WHERE INTERVIEWED:

RESIDENCE: 6537 WEST NOVA DRIVE, LITTLETON

WHEN INTERVIEWED: MAY 20, 1999 1215 HOURS

ACTION TAKEN:

On May 19, 1999 the Reporting Agent, Linda R. HOLLOWAY, contacted RYAN SHUMER by telephone. A personal interview was also conducted on the following day, May 20, 1999.

Ryan lives with his girlfriend, Stefanie ANGERSINGER at her residence. His parents are Katherine and Edmond KINNEY who live on South Webster Street in Littleton.

He has assigned parking next to KLEBOLD and HARRIS. They drive a black BMW and a black Honda. He recalled that both were at school on the previous Monday, April 19, 1999. Neither of the defendant's vehicles was at school when he and Stefanie arrived between 0800 and 0810 hours.

When he got to school he went immediately to the band room for concert band. He went into the cafeteria at about 0945 hours and sat by the vending machines. When shown a diagram of the commons, he pointed to table FFF as the one he sat at. He did not see anything suspicious such as someone carrying in large duffel bags or the duffel bags lying around the cafeteria floor. He and Stephanie left for lunch off campus at 1025 hours as per usual. They go home for lunch. They were running late as they returned from the one half-hour lunch period. They were returning at about 1150 or 1155 to the school when they were stopped and not allowed back into the school

Ryan stated that he had a Video Production class with DYLAN KLEBOLD. He considered himself friends with the two defendants. He talked briefly about the video class when KLEBOLD did a simulation of blowing up the school with computer graphics. He did not think that their videos were inappropriate and the media had exaggerated their significance. He did not have any of the videos in his possession.

Ryan claimed that he was aware that the defendants made pipe bombs one and one half years ago. He has been to ERIC HARRIS and [redacted] residence in the past. He feels that [redacted] knew about what was going to happen, although he could not give any reasons why he felt that way. He did not have any clue that the incident was going to happen.

He stated that he is having a difficult time because he was a friend of the defendants and bowled and drank with the two.

Ryan could not remember what he was wearing on April 20th. He does use the Internet and his screen name is RYST 52469. He does not pay any attention to the daily announcements as he is in band during that period. He also was not aware of the "thought for the day". He does not know anyone with a double pierced eyebrow.

Other friends of the defendants who may not have been contacted yet are CHRISTY EPLING, JASON THOMPSON and ALYSSA SECHLER.

No other significant information was gleamed from the interview.

AGENT LINDA R. HOLLOWAY
CBI

SHWAYDER, R.

JC-001-007174

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	Lock	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	TOWNSEND	061799

Classification ☑
Reclassification ☐ HOMICIDE

Offense Status: Open ☑ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

SHWAYDER, RYAN
6920 W PRINCETON AVE
LTN, COLO 80123
303-984-0066

CONTROL NUMBER 4280

INVESTIGATION

I SPOKE WITH RYAN REFERENCE THE SHOOTING ON APRIL 20. HE SAID THAT HE LEFT THE SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1115HRS AND DID NOT SEE ANYTHING THAT HAPPENED. HE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANYTIME THAT DAY.

DISPOSITION
OPEN

JC-001-007175

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
[signature]	WMTF	55			

3" ASAF 3 (Rev. 5/82)

OK-140401 (037510) Reviewable • Reviewable

SIMANER, J

JC-001-007176

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: C SCHOSHKE	Case Report No.: 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No.: CONT.#3571	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 5-24-99
Classification: Re ification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS
Simaner, Jami 8-30-80
7135 S. Webster St. Littleton, Co. 80123 303 972-3937

Narrative:
On 5-24-99 I contacted Simaner who told me that on 4-20-99 she had left campus at about 1030hrs to 1045 hrs had gone home and changed clothes to go to a doctors appointment. After going to the doctors appointment she went to her mother's business where she learned what was going on at the school. She never returned to the school. Simaner did not know either Harris or Klebold by name and never socialized with either of them.

No further information.

JC-001-007177

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
CC Schoshke		31	Sgt. [illegible] 5-24-99	

CR 6

SIZALE, E.

JC-001-007178

Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section

Columbine High School Incident

Date of Report: 05-28-99 **Control Number:** 3552

Type or Print Name: (Report made by)	Signature:	IBM Number:
Sgt. Tom Conroy	Conroy	1534

Synopsis:

Erin Sizale, a student at Columbine HS, has fifth hour free and her whereabouts at the time of the incident are unknown. This report documents the interview of Spizale.

Subject:

SPIZALE, Erin Ann DOB/ 08-28-81
5576 W. Hinsdale Place
Littleton, CO 80128
Tele. 303 979-3893

Narrative:

On 05-25-99 I interviewed SPIZALE via telephone. SIZALE said she left school after her fourth hour class which ended at 11:10. SPIZALE exited the school through the upper level stairs, and walked to the senior parking lot. She then drove to the home of Adam Todd, her boyfriend. Spizale remained at the Todd residence until her father arrived to take her home. Spizale estimates that she arrived home at 16:00.

SPIZALE said that she knew who Harris and Klebold were, but did not see them as she left the school.

SMALLEY, J.

JCSO #99-7625
Control #3565

Interview: Jessica Smalley DOB/082981
Address: 5315 Jellison Street, Littleton, CO 80123
Home phone 303-933-3291
Senior at Columbine High School

Jessica Smalley was interviewed on 05-27-99 by Inv. Jill Reuteler (7394), Colorado State Patrol, at approx. 2:30pm at her residence.

Ms. Smalley said that she arrived at Columbine around 7:25am on 04-20-99. She said that she drove her white Ford Escort wagon and parked in space 466 in the Senior Parking lot.

Ms. Smalley said her Fourth Hour class was AP English and when class let out she left for lunch. She said she left the school at 11:15am with Catherine Nelson, also a Senior, and drove to her friend, Nicole Brooker's house. She stated that Nicole lives at 971 W. Polk Drive. She said that she saw Lauren Townsend in the hallway by the lockers and exchanged comments about an upcoming Trigonometry test.

Ms. Smalley said that her friends, Catherine and Nicole both work with her at the Children's World Learning Center.

Ms. Smalley said that she didn't notice anything unusual in the parking lot or at school on 04-20-99.

Ms. Smalley advised that she was late for work, and it appeared as if I had woken her up when she came to the door.

Report Prepared by Inv. Jill Reuteler #7394
May 27, 1999
Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section
700 Kipling Street, Denver, CO 80215

Jill E Reuteler

SNOW, M.

Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section

Columbine High School Incident

Date of Report: 05-26-99 **Control Number:** 3551

Type or Print Name: (Report made by)	Signature:	IBM Number:
Sgt. Tom Conroy	Conroy	1534

Synopsis:

Melissa Snow, a senior at Columbine HS, has fifth hour free and her whereabouts during the incident are unknown. This report documents the interview of Snow.

Subject:

SNOW, Melissa DOB/ 08-11-81
7673 W. Laurel Avenue
Littleton, CO 80128
Tele. 303 904-3602

Narrative:

On 05-25-99 I interviewed SNOW via telephone. SNOW said that after her fourth hour class, at approximately 11:10 she exited the school using the student entrance. SNOW walked to her vehicle which was parked in the senior parking lot, and drove to a friends house she never returned to the school. SNOW said that she did not associate with Harris or Klebold once she entered high school, but explained that she knew Harris from the eighth grade. SNOW said that she did not see Harris or Klebold as she left the school, and has had no computer interaction with them.

SNYDER, H.

JC-001-007184

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No. 99-7625-GGG
Connecting Case Report No. DN #4295	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-23-99
ication X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

SNYDER, HILARY, DOB/04-14-82

6468 West Nova Drive

Littleton, Colorado 80128

(303) 972-0088

Bus: Student/Columbine High School

INVESTIGATION:

On 6-16-99, between the hours of 1520 and 1530, I had an opportunity to speak with Hilary Snyder in reference to the Columbine incident that occurred on 4-20-99. Through the use of school records, we have identified Hilary as having lunch period "A" and I was contacting her to see if she was on campus when this incident occurred.

Hilary explained that she arrived at school on 4-20-99, between the hours of 0710 and 0715 and had attended her first hour Spanish class taught by Ms. Brug. I asked Hilary how she entered into the high school that morning. She stated that she parked her vehicle in the junior parking lot and walked in the south doors of the cafeteria and proceeded to her routine classes. I asked if she observed anything out of the ordinary while out in the junior parking lot or right after she entered into the school cafeteria. I specifically asked her if she observed anyone bringing two large duffle bags into the cafeteria, one being blue in color and the other one being an orangish/red color. She could provide no information about the duffle bags, telling me that she never saw them. After Hilary attended her routine classes throughout the day, she told me that she left the school at about 1115 hours, after being released from her fourth hour chemistry class taught by Ms. Miller.

Hilary accompanied her friends, Mary Grass, Karen Henry, and Ann Ayala out of the high school, telling me that they again exited from the south doors of the cafeteria, walked out into the senior parking lot and got in Mary Glass' car. After leaving the high school they went to Southwest Plaza for lunch.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	INTEL	0057	06/25/99		

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-GGG
Connecting Case Report No.: DN #4295	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 06-23-99
C ation X **First Degree Murder** Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Hilary was asked if she observed anything out of the ordinary when she exited from the school or out in the senior parking lot. She stated she did not see anything out of the ordinary. I asked if she had ever observed any gunmen or heard any gunshots or explosions while at school. She stated she did not.

At the completion of my initial interview, I asked Hilary if she had any additional information to pass on. She did tell me that the black BMW vehicle which belonged to one of the suspects in this shooting, who she believed was Harris' car, was parked in Mary Glass' parking space. I asked how she knew that. She stated from the account of the news media, they had identified his car being in Mary's parking space. Hilary also proceeded to tell me that two of her friends told her that they saw [redacted] in the high school on the incident date. She told me that her friends were Rachel Danford, home telephone number (303) 904-2529, and Janel Phiebolt, telephone number unknown. Both the individuals told her that they observed [redacted] down near the choir room and he was described as wearing a tie dye shirt. Rachel had also told Hilary that she later saw [redacted] own at the Columbine public library after the incident.

At the completion of my interview, I again verified that Hilary did not observe any gunmen while at the high school, nor did she hear any gunshots or explosions.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

FBI Case #4-DN-57419/DN #4295.

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-007186

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	IOAL	0057			

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

SONNKALB, KATHRYN

JC-001-007187

Case Number 99-7625
Supplement Report
Reporting Agency: Jefferson County Sheriff's Office
Reporting officer: S.K. Wygant 1001
Date of this Report: 081199
Offense Status: Open

WITNESS: Control # 4521

Kathryn Sonnkalb DOB 041981
Address: 5440 S. Jellison St. Littleton, CO. 80123
Phone: 303 971 0567
Student: Columbine High School

Stepher Sonnkalb – father of above listed student
Address: Same
Phone: Same and 303 376 3314 (work)

INVESTIGATION:

I telephonically interviewed Stephen Sonnkalb on 081199. He is the father of the above listed witness. He reported that Kathryn was in Dallas, Texas and was unavailable for contact. Stephen verified that his daughter, Kathryn was not at school on 042099, because she was home sick.
Stephen told me that his family knew Eric Harris only because he had been in day care with his children when they were younger.

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

SPENCER, D.

JC-001-007189

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-JJJ
Connecting Case Report No.: DN #4296	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 06-23-99
Classification X First Degree Murder / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

SPENCER, DOUGLAS, DOB/06-25-84

6144 West Leawood Drive

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303) 798-3214

Bus: Student/Columbine High School

(PARENTAL INFORMATION)

SPENCER, NANCY

Same as above

Bus: (303) 972-9638

SPENCER, JOHN

Same as above

Bus: (303) 832-2666

INVESTIGATION:

On 6-23-99, between the hours of 1110 and 1117, I had an opportunity to speak with Douglas Spencer and his brother, John Spencer, in reference to the Columbine incident that occurred on 4-20-99. Through the use of school records, we had identified John and Douglas as having lunch period "A" and I was contacting them to see if they were on campus on the incident date.

I was told that John and Douglas had left the high school at 1100 hours, they walked out the main entrance near the front office, at which time they walked home for lunch. I confirmed that neither of the brothers observed any gunmen, heard any gunshots or explosions, and they left prior to the incident occurring.

JC-001-007190

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	As	Page 1 of 2
	INTA	0057	06/25/99		

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-JJJ
Connecting Case Report No. DN #4296	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-23-99
ssification X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

FBI case #4-DN-57419/DN #4296

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-007191

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	INTEL	005			

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

SPENCER, J.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-KKK
Connecting Case Report No.: DN #4297	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 06-23-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

SPENCER, JOHN, DOB/10-29-82

6144 West Leawood Drive

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303) 798-3214

Bus: Student/Columbine High School

(PARENTAL INFORMATION)

SPENCER, NANCY

Same as above

Bus: (303) 972-9638

SPENCER, JOHN

Same as above

Bus: (303) 832-2666

INVESTIGATION:

On 6-23-99, between the hours of 1110 and 1117, I had an opportunity to speak with Douglas Spencer and his brother, John Spencer, in reference to the Columbine incident that occurred on 4-20-99. Through the use of school records, we had identified John and Douglas as having lunch period "A" and I was contacting them to see if they were on campus on the incident date.

I was told that John and Douglas had left the high school at 1100 hours, they walked out the main entrance near the front office, at which time they walked home for lunch. I confirmed that neither of the brothers observed any gunmen, heard any gunshots or explosions, and they left prior to the incident occurring.

JC-001-007193

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 2
	INTEL	0057	06/25/99	

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No.: 99-7625-KKK
Connecting Case Report No.: DN #4297	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 06-23-99
Classification X First Degree Murder / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

FBI Case #4-DN-57419/DN #4297

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-007194

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	INTL	0057			

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

STAFFORD, C.

Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section

Columbine High School Incident

Date of Report: 05-26-99 **Control Number:** 3553

Type or Print Name: (Report made by)	Signature:	IBM Number:
Sgt. Tom Conroy	Conroy	1534

Synopsis:

Christopher Stafford, a junior at Columbine HS, has fifth hour free and his whereabouts during the incident are unknown. This report documents the interview of Stafford.

Subject:

STAFFORD, Christopher Seth DOB/ 08-17-81
7318 W. Freemont Drive
Littleton, CO 80128
Tele. 303 979-1469

Narrative:

On 05-25-99 I interviewed STAFFORD via telephone. STAFFORD said that he left the school after his fourth hour class. STAFFORD said that he exited the building by using the student entrance, walked to his vehicle that was parked in the junior parking lot, and drove to a house located at Polk Avenue and Pierce Street. STAFFORD said that he knew Harris from a computer class that he took when he was a freshman at the school, but did not see Harris or anything unusual as he was leaving school. STAFFORD also said that he did not know Klebold or any of the associates of the TCM.

STARK, T

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-CC
Connecting Case Report No.: DN#2629	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 05-13-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

STARK, TREVOR J. DOB/04-27-81
7031 S. Newland Court
Littleton, CO 80128
303-979-2648
Senior-Student-Columbine High School

(Parental information)

STARK, DORENE A., DOB/04-30-56
Same as above.
Work: 12109 West Coal Mine Ave.
Littleton, CO 80127
303-982-0074

STARK, BRUCE J., DOB/04-27-52
Same as above.
Work: 65 Tejon Street
Denver, CO 80236
303-851-1348

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-12-99, between the hours of 1101 and 1215 I had an opportunity to speak with Trevor in reference to the incident that occurred at Columbine High School on 04-20-99. Also present at the interview was his mother, Doreen.

Trevor started the interview by telling me that he had seen Eric Harris on Monday, 04-19-99, at about 0720 hours. Trevor told me they were in the main hallway at school near the west end when the two of them had bumped into each other. Trevor stated it was on pure accident that he bumped into Eric, telling me that he wasn't paying attention, he had turned around to say hi to a friend and he accidentally walked into Eric. The two got into a verbal argument about who should be watching out where they were walking. Trevor described Eric as being dressed as he always is, was wearing a black trench coat, black boots. about mid-

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	JC-001-007198	Page 1 of 3
	INVEST	0057	05/18/99		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

calf, had his pants tucked in the boots, and Eric was alone at the time. Trevor told me that the reason he recalls this and is telling me about it, is after the two separated, and as he started to walk away from Eric Harris, he remembers Eric telling him to have a good day tomorrow, which would have been 04-20-99. Trevor was asked if he saw Eric Harris again on Monday the 19th. He told me after he was released from his fourth hour class he recalls seeing Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold at about 1115 hours, and they were walking on the sidewalk out near the senior parking lot. He stated Eric had smirked at him as they made eye contact and he remembers Eric and Dylan walked to the football sheds, just west of the school and he doesn't know where they went from there.

Trevor arrived at school on 04-20-99 at about 0715 hours and his first hour Humanities class is taught by Ms. Judy Kelly. After Humanities, he has a second hour government economics, which is taught by Mr. Tony Tonelli. After second period class, he has third hour German, which is taught down in the foreign language halls, which is near the cafeteria area and is taught by Ms. Amy Burnett. I showed Trevor a map of the cafeteria and asked if he observed anyone down in the cafeteria while he was passing to his German class, carrying in two large duffle bags or sports bags, one being blue in color, and another being an orangish red color. He did not recall seeing those two items. After he was released from his German class, he went upstairs to his fourth hour math class, which is taught by Ms. Lori McMullen.

At 1110 hours, he was released from his fourth period math class and stated he walked downstairs into the cafeteria and exited through the south doors at about 1118 hours, where he proceeded to his car which was parked in the senior parking lot in space number 77. He described his car as being a gray Mazda four-door displaying Colorado passenger plate GAP606. After reaching his vehicle, he stated he drove out of the parking and proceeded home since he has fifth period off. He told me after he left school between 1123 and 1124 hours he saw emergency vehicles and they appeared to be heading Columbine High School. Trevor was asked if he observed anything out of the ordinary after he exited the senior parking lot, or if he saw Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris day. He told me he did not see the two and he did not see anything which would lead him to believe something was wrong.

Trevor was asked if he had any additional information reference this incident. He did tell me on the 20th, as he was leaving the senior parking lot, he recalled seeing a black BMW, which was in the junior parking lot and was attempting to drive into the

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-CC
Connecting Case Report No. DN#2629	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-13-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

senior lot. He stated he has seen this black BMW before, and proceeded to tell me he has seen Eric Harris driving this car in the past. He also told me he has talked with friends of his who told him the BMW actually belongs to Dylan Klebold and Dylan has let Eric drive it in the past. He could not tell me who was driving the vehicle and he did not pay particular attention to the vehicle after he passed it in the lot.

Trevor was asked if he knew any associates of the Trench Coat Mafia. He told me he believed Chris Morris was involved in the group and an individual by the name of Brian Sargent. Trevor was asked if he had heard any rumors of anything was going to occur on the 20th. He told me 04-20 was some type of a marijuana or pot smoking day. I asked Trevor if he went to Prom and The After Prom party at Columbine High School, he told me he did attend. I asked him if he ever saw Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold there. He stated he does not recall seeing the two individuals. I asked Trevor if he had any additional information which could be helpful. He told me he had left prior to the incident and he didn't have any additional information.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

FBI Case #4-DN57419 (DN#2629)

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-007200

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
	TATL	0057			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

STASKIN, A.

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
SUPPLEMENT REPORT

DATE 05/24/99 | CASE REPORT # 99AO62

CONECTING CR # JCSO 99-7625 | INVESTIGATOR: G.B. MUMMA

CONTROL # 3577

SUBJECT:

Allison Ann Staskin — DOB 052281
8177 S. Lamar Ct. Littleton, Co. 80123 — 303-932-6662
Columbine High School

Mother: Allison Staskin — Same as home
Father: Detective Staskin Denver Dist. 4 — 303-922-0141

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 051999 I contacted Allison at her home. I told Allison the reason for my visit and asked her to tell me where she had been during 5th hour the day of the shooting. Allison stated that she got out of class a 11.10, and headed to her car in the Clement parking lot, and from there she went home and ate lunch. While at home her dad called her, because he was on scene at the school and wanted to make sure she was out of the school. Allison stated that she saw nothing and heard nothing.

No further action taken by this Investigator.

INVESTIGATOR: _____ DATE: 052499

STAVER, M

JC-001-007203

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer C SCHOSHKE	Case Report No 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No CONT.#3544	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 5-19-99
Classification Reclassification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Item	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS
Staver, Michael 3-24-82
5122 S. Iris Wy. Littleton, Co. 80123 303 979-0107

Narrative:
On 5-19-99 I contacted Staver who told me that on 4-20-99 she had left the campus for lunch, had heard what was occurring and just stayed home.

Staver further told me that she did not know either Harris or Klebold.

JC-001-007204

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
C C Schoshke		31	SCHOSHKE	

STEIN, K

JC-001-007205

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: C SCHOSHKE	Case Report No: 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No: CONT#3545	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 5-19-99
Classification / Reclassification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS
Stein, Kimberly 5-16-81
5943 S. Allison Wy. Littleton, Co. 80123 303 979-8145

Narrative:
On 5-19-99 I contacted Stein who told me that on 4-20-99 she had left campus for lunch. Upon her return she drove past the school, saw everyone running out, thought it was a fire drill and just drove home.

She did know both Harris and Kleboid enough to recognize them in the halls but never spoke with them.

No further information.

JC-001-007206

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
C C Schoshke		31	Schoshke 5-21-99	

OIC OIW

STEPHENS, R

JC-001-007207

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-MMM
Connecting Case Report No: DN#4298	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 06-28-99
Cla ion X FIRST DEGREE MURDER; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

STEPHENS, RICHARD (RYAN), DOB/08-29-82

6330 W. Fairview Ave.

Littleton, CO 80123

303-904-8719

Student-Columbine High School

(PARENTAL INFORMATION)

STEPHENS, LAURA

Same as above

Work: 303-394-8641

STEPHENS, RICHARD

Same as above.

Work. 303-220-9192

INVESTIGATION:

JC-001-007208

On 06-23-99, between the hours of 1300 and 1308, I had an opportunity to speak with Richard Stephens also known as Ryan in reference to the Columbine incident that occurred on 04-20-99 through the use of school records, I had identified Ryan as being on lunch period "A" and was calling to see if he was on campus when the incident occurred.

Upon contacting Ryan, he told me that he left school at 1115 hours, and went to lunch with his friend Erik Trenck. Ryan explained that they exited from the school through Rebel Corner, walked out into the junior parking, where they got in Erik's car and drove to New York Bagel, which is located on West Bowles Avenue, just east of Wadsworth. While at the bagel shop.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	TUTEL	0057	06/29/99		

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-MMM
Connecting Case Report No DN#4298	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-28-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Ryan said that they saw Mr. Moore and Mr. Tonelli and while they were eating at the bagel shop, the store received a phone call from an unknown office staff member from Columbine High School, who contacted Mr. Moore and told him to get back to the school, advising them of the incident. Ryan stated that both the teachers got up and left quickly.

Ryan was asked if he observed anything out of the ordinary when he exited from the high school on the incident date, such as any gunmen or if he heard any gunshots or explosions. Ryan stated that they left prior to the incident. They did not observe anyone or hear anything and he had no additional information to pass on reference the incident.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: FBI Case #4DN57419 DN4298.

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-007209

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	ERL	005			

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

STEWART, A

JC-001-007210

Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section

Columbine High School Incident

Date of Report: 05/03/99 **Control Number:** 1415

Type or Print Name: (Report made by)	Signature:	IBM Number:
Mike Jeffries / Perry Powell		7160

Susan Stewart and Aaron Stewart dob/10/12/80

Contacted Susan Stewart at her home at 7817 S. Marshall Ct. on 04/27/99

Ms Stewart said her son Aaron has mental problems. He was enrolled in special classes at Columbine and is now in Jeffco jail for stealing money she had for her church group. Aaron has mental problems and was in jail during the time at Columbine and is not enrolled at school at this time He did not know anyone involved just liked to dress in the gothic look.

His sister Emily K. Stewart dob/08/10/83 was in the lunch room at about 11 25 on the 20th, was told to get down, heard shots and ran down back hall into the auditorium and onto the stage into the band room and out of the building onto the soccer field. This took about ten mins. She said she did not see anything. She though their was about 10 to 15 people in the TCM The only name she knew was Frank Zirger

On 05/03/99 Aaron Stewart was contacted at the Jefferson County Jail.

Aaron Stewart advised TCM was a group of outcast students The individual membership did not like school and did not like the jocks. The individuals felt the jocks were getting all the recognition in school. The individual members would hang around together, drink beer and smoke marijuana. One of the meeting places they would always use was a tunnel under Peirce Street

Aaron Stewart stated he never became a member of the group although they tried to get him to join. Aaron stated he knew the individual that started the TCM but could not remember his name Aaron described him as being 5'11" to 6'0" tall, always wore a black hat and worked at Black Jack Pizza. The individual graduated from Columbine High School in 1997

Aaron Stewart advised Erik Harris had mentioned on previous occasions that he was going to get even with the Jocks and make the high school famous.

Aaron Stewart was unsure of the names of the members of TCM but thought their was approximately 15 members

Aaron Stewart has been in custody at Jefferson County Jail since 03/11/99 He claims he has no knowledge of the incident or who could be involved.

4-21-99 1630 hours
Steve Lee Ken Caryl Baptist
303-973-1700

Aaron Stewart, 18 yr old, is in our jail. Hung out with Trenchcoat members from yesterday before he was arrested and incarcerated. Mr. Lee does not want the media to get a hold of this. He stated that Aaron's mother has a restraining order against him. Mr. Lee thought you might want to see who's been visiting him in the jail, and maybe he could be of some help to you. You can contact Mr. Lee, just not the mother.

STEWART, L

JC-001-007213

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	(Columbine shooting)	**Docket Number:**	99A062 (C)
Date:	042599	**Case Number:**	99-7625
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Mike Heylin

****

WITNESS:

Laura Stewart DOB: 112180
7287 S. Gray Ct.
Littleton, CO 80128
303-979-0246
c/o mother; Diane Stewart (no work) and father; Don Stewart, (w) 303-741-7633
-witness James Stewart's sister, not present at school when shooting began, interviewed about any knowledge of Trench Coat Mafia.

INVESTIGATION:

On April 21, 1999 after interviewing James Stewart at his home, I talked with Laura about this case. Laura told me the following:

* She was off campus when the shooting started. She was just getting back to school when the incident was on-going.

* When asked if she knew Eric Harris, she said that she did not know him personally but does know of him. She did not know if he was part of the trench coat students.

* When asked if she knew Dylan Klebold, she said she knows him by face and name. Dylan was in her French class last year. She said Dylan and another student named Zach Heckler got kicked out of that

class all the time. They were disruptive. She said that Dylan was an obvious trench coat wearer.

* When asked if she knew a [redacted] she said the only [redacted] she knew of like that was a [redacted] (possible last name) who was part of the trench coats who committed suicide a year ago.

* She did not know a [redacted] nor anyone associated with a white Bronco.

* She did talk to the Denver Post but did not have any other media contact.

* She added that she thought the suspects were shooting at Leawood Park because of all the commotion she saw in that area as she was arriving in the area of the school.

This concluded my interview with Laura Stewart.

Investigator

4/20/99
Date

PROGRESS REPORT
CHS INCIDENT/CONTROL #1491
REPORT BY JACKLYN GEE (ACSO)

On 052899, this Investigator spoke to a subject identified as:

Stewart, Laura
DOB: 112180
7287 S. Gray CT.
Littleton, CO 80128
Ph# 303 979-0246

Laura advised the following:

That Laura is a student at CHS.

That last year (1998), Dylan Klebold and Zack Heckler were in Laura's French class.

That Laura described Dylan and Zack as good friends and further advised that they were very disruptive in class and were eventually "kicked out".

That Laura did not associate with Dylan or Zack at all because "they were very annoying".

That Laura did not have any contact with Dylan and Zack this year and did not know Eric Harris.

That on 042099, Laura had gone home for lunch and was returning to school when the incident occurred, so she did not witness anything that day.

STINSON, CHRIS

GOLDEN POLICE DEPARTMENT
CONSHEET - REPORT NARRATIVE

REPORT DATE: 04-28-99 CR#: 99-1362
REPORT ID#: 9908504.AJK IN#: 9908504
CLASSIFICATION: Agency Assist J.C.S.O. Detectives: 1150/2260

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

Jeffco Case #99-7625

F.B.I. Case #174A-DN-57419

Control Number 1671, Assigned 04-48-99 Kreutzer/Watson

On 04-28-99 we were assigned lead #1671 to contact Chris Lyn Stinson (DOB: 10-09-80). [redacted]

On 04-28-99 at 2030 hrs. Chris Stinson was interviewed at his residence (6383 W. Burgundy Dr.). His mother and stepfather were present for the interview (Shellie O'Brien and Douglas O'Brien). [redacted] He knows them, in 7th and 8th grade knew Harris well, when they got to high school basically grew apart. [redacted]

Chris Stinson has many friends who are in sports, he is not. Chris Stinson's interests in school are mostly with the acting classes and choir. He knows of Chris Morris and Brooks Brown who are friends of Harris. There was a incident involving Chris Morris where he was in an acting class, he was assigned to a group for a play and he never attended the class. The members of the group told Chris Morris if he doesn't attend and help out they wanted him out of the group. Chris Stinson is very aware Chris Morris is a known associate to the Trench Coat Mafia.

Chris Stinson was part of the Homecoming Royalty and a close friend Brandon Ricebeck was Homecoming King. [redacted]

Chris Stinson knows Brooks Brown who he describes as a good choir student. For the last 2 weeks of class Brooks Brown did not go to class for a unknown reason. Brooks Brown according to Chris Stinson has ties to the Trench Coat Mafia.

Chris Stinson was home sick on 04-20-99, he did not attend school at all. He was home sick with a temp. of 104 degrees which his mother explained.

Officer	Number	Date	Supervisor	Number	Date	Page	# of #

STUDENT INFORMATION CARD

COLUMBINE SENIOR HIGH

PRINTED - 07/13/9

Student's Legal Name STINSON CHRIS LYN (Last / First / Middle) Teacher:

Also Known As: Student ID Number: 596431

Home Phone: 347-0620 Entry Date: 08/14/95 Entry Code: 2

Street Address: 6383 W BURGUNDY DR Grade: 12

Bldg /Apt Birthdate: 10/09/80

City: LITTLETON Zip: 80123 Sex: Check one: [X] M [ ] F

Mailing Address: Student Social Security Number:

*** [↓] Number the emergency call sequence boxes in the order people should be called in an emergency.

Female Adult in Home: *(Include Area Codes and Extension)*

[1] Name: O'BRIEN SHELLIE Work Phone: 239-7116

Check one: [ ] Legal Guardian (I) [ ] Step Parent (J) [X] Parent (K) [ ] Temporary Guardian (M) [ ] Other (L)

Employed By: Occupation:

Work Address Is this position on Federal Property? Check one: [ ] Y [ ]

Male Adult in Home: *(Include Area Codes and Extension)*

[3] Name: O'BRIEN DOUGLAS Work Phone: 347-2402

Check one: [ ] Legal Guardian (A) [X] Step Parent (B) [ ] Parent (C) [ ] Temporary Guardian (E) [ ] Other (D)

Employed By: Occupation:

Work Address Is this position on Federal Property? Check one: [ ] Y [ ]

Does the student have a legal parent on active duty in the military? Check one: [ ] Y [ ] N *(Include Area Codes and Extension)*

EMERGENCY CALL SEQUENCE

Parent who resides at another address: Check one: [X] Joint Custody (Q) [ ] Not Joint Custody (R)

[2] Name: STINSON GARY Home Phone: 776-9393WK/ Work Phone: (S)

[ ] **Day Care Provider:** (X) Name: Phone:

When a parent cannot be reached, who should be called: Check one: [X] Neighbor (T) [ ] Relative (U) [ ] Other

[4] Name: PRICE, DAVE/CHERYL Phone: 973-0677

[5] Student's Local Doctor: (Z) Name: BOYLE, DR. KEVIN Phone: 979-7200

Disease(s), Medication(s), or Condition(s) that may affect this student's activities:

JC-001-007219

TYLENOL= YES

SCHOOL USE	Transportation: AElig 0 Status Bus Number Ethnic: WHITE	Birth Evidence: [X] Birth Certificate (1) [ ] Other Record (2)	Federal Survey Code: Withdrawal Date: Withdrawal Code: Student Transferred To:

FORM 4301

udent's Legal Name: Stinson (Last) Christopher (First) Lyn (Middle)

ist below all other children under 21 years of age LIVING IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD:

NAME	FIRST NAME	AGE	BIRTHDATE	SCHOOL ATTENDING	GRADE
O'Brien	Chelsea	7	3/8/91	Leawood	2

e school will attempt to reach one of the people listed on this card, but if none of these people can be reached, the hool personnel have my permission to use discretion in securing medical aid in an emergency. IT IS UNDERSTOOD HAT NEITHER THE SCHOOL NOR THE PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING THIS MEDICAL AID ILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE EXPENSE INCURRED.

ARENT SIGNATURE: Shelli O'Brien Date: 7/20/98

edication: Acetaminophen (Tylenol, or other brand names of Acetaminophen) will be given as outlined in the District's edication Procedures and with the signed consent of a parent. The Medication Procedures are available at the school.

ermission for Acetaminophen: Check one: ☑ Yes ☐ No

ARENT SIGNATURE: Shelli O'Brien Date: 7/20/98

FOR NEW STUDENTS ONLY

ame of school student last attended: _____ Address: _____

ithdrawal date: _____ Withdrawal grade: _____ Birthplace: _____

s the student ever been enrolled in a Jefferson County School? Check one ☐ Yes ☐ No

THIS STUDENT HAS BEEN RECEIVING SPECIAL EDUCATION SERVICES. PLEASE NOTIFY THE SCHOOL.

OMMENTS: _____

THNIC INFORMATION FOR USE IN PREPARATION OF FEDERAL REPORTS:

eck one: ☐ (1) Alaskan Native / American Indian ☐ (2) Asian / Pacific Islander ☐ (3) Black, not Hispanic ☐ (4) Hispanic ☐ (5) White, not Hispanic

OME LANGUAGE SURVEY:

Did this student learn to speak another language before or at the same time as Standard American English (not including school instruction)? Check one.

☑ No (03) ☐ Yes - If yes, what language? _____

The appropriate level of English usage for this student is: Check one:

No English spoken / understood ☐ (4) Mostly English spoken / understood

☐ (2) Some English spoken / understood ☑ (5) Only English spoken / understood

☐ (3) English and the other language spoken / understood

JC-001-007220

How often is English used in your home? Check one:

☐ (1) No English ☐ (2) Some English ☐ (3) English and another language ☐ (4) Mostly English ☑ (5) Only English

/28/99 10:56:37 PRINT REQUESTED BY TERMINAL GON
.CODMV0000.CO0300200.TXT ATTN: DYLE, STACEY AN
'RY ON:NAM/STINSON, C DOB/19790322
'** CCIC INFO MAY BE USED FOR CRIMINAL JUSTICE PURPOSES ONLY ***
/* ONLY COLORADO DMV FILES WERE SEARCHED - COLORADO PIN = OLN ***
*** CONFIRM WITH COOLN0000 BEFORE TAKING ENFORCEMENT ACTION ***

STATE OF COLORADO
COLORADO DRIVER RECORD

RISTOPHER ARIES STINSON DATE: 04/28/1999
31 DANBURY DR TIME: 10:56:11
NGMONT CO 80503 INSURED STATUS:

IAS:
LORADO PIN: 95-006-3446 SSN: 000-00-0000 CDL CLASS:
ENSE NUMBER: 950063446 LICENSE TYPE: DUPLICATE PROVISIONA
GHT: 5 10 WEIGHT: 200 ISSUE DATE: 19980423
R: BROWN EYES: BROWN EXPIRATION: 20000411
OR: N SEX: MALE BIRTH DATE: 19790322
ORSEMENTS: NONE
STRICTIONS:
EVIOUS STATE AND LICENSE:
GULAR LICENSE STATUS: CANCEL/DENY FALSE STATMNT NDR
MERCIAL LICENSE STATUS: CANCEL/DENY FALSE STATMNT NDR
/28/99 10:57:27 PRINT REQUESTED BY TERMINAL GON
CODMV0000.CO0300200.TXT ATTN: DYLE, STACEY AN
RY ON:NAM/STINSON, C DOB/19801009
** CCIC INFO MAY BE USED FOR CRIMINAL JUSTICE PURPOSES ONLY ***
*** ONLY COLORADO DMV FILES WERE SEARCHED - COLORADO PIN = OLN ***
*** CONFIRM WITH COOLN0000 BEFORE TAKING ENFORCEMENT ACTION ***

STATE OF COLORADO
COLORADO DRIVER RECORD

ISTOPHER LYN STINSON DATE: 04/28/1999
3 W BURGUNDY DR TIME: 10:56:56
TLETON CO 80123 INSURED STATUS:

AS:
ORADO PIN: 96-103-1086 SSN: 522-69-8499 CDL CLASS:
ENSE NUMBER: 961031086 LICENSE TYPE: PROVISIONAL LICENSE
GHT: 6 01 WEIGHT: 145 ISSUE DATE: 19981029
R: BLOND EYES: BLUE EXPIRATION: 20011029
OR: Y SEX: MALE BIRTH DATE: 19801009
ORSEMENTS: NONE
TRICTIONS:
VIOUS STATE AND LICENSE:
ULAR LICENSE STATUS: VALID
MERCIAL LICENSE STATUS: NOT APPLICABLE

STROHMAN, D

JC-001-007222

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: C SCHOSHKE	Case Report No: 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No: CONT.#3546	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 5-21-99
Classification ☐ Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS
Strohman, David 2-4-81
7127 S. Pierce Ct. Littleton, Co. 80123 303 979-2313

Narrative:
On 5-20-99 I contacted Strohman who told me that on 4-20-99 he left campus at approximately 1115 hrs for lunch. He went home and while at home received a call from his father who told him what was happening at the school and told him to stay home, which he did.

Strohman further told me that he only knew Harris and Klebold to recognize them in the hallway and had no interaction with either and did not have either of them in any of his classes that he could recall.

No further information.

JC-001-007223

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
CS		31	5-24-99	

DLG

SULLIVAN, B.

JC-001-007224

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-TT
Connecting Case Report No.: DN#4219	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 06-16-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

SULLIVAN, BRIAN, DOB/08-15-81

9150 West Progress Place

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303) 973-4907

Bus: Student/Columbine High School

(PARENTAL INFORMATION)

SULLLIVAN, BARBARA

Same as above

Bus: (303) 973-4907

SULLIVAN, DANIEL

Same as above

Bus: (303) 236-5209 x267

INVESTIGATION:

On 6-16-99, between the hours of 1305 and 1310, I had an opportunity to speak with Brian Sullivan in reference to the Columbine incident that occurred on 4-20-99. Through the use of school records, we had identified Brian as having lunch period "A" and I was contacting him to determine if he was on campus when the incident occurred.

JC-001-007225

Upon contacting Brian, he told me he arrived at the school on 4-20-99, between the hours of 0715 and 0720, and that he entered into the school through the commons area, also known as Rebel Corner. Brian was asked if he observed anything out of the ordinary that particular morning. He stated he didn't. Upon entering into the school he attended his normal classes, telling me

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	DRU	057	SGT 062399		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-TT
Connecting Case Report No DN#4219	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-16-99
Classification X First Degree Murder / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

that after his fourth hour English class, which is taught by Mr. Samson, he was released at about 1115 hours and that he went off campus for lunch. Brian told me that he went to lunch with Chris Clary and they went to New York Bagels, located on Bowles, just east of Wadsworth. I asked Brian when he left for lunch which exit he used. He told me that he used the Rebel Corner and proceeded out into the senior parking lot, where they took Chris' car to lunch. Again, I asked Brian if he observed anything out of the ordinary when he was out in the senior parking lot. He stated there was nothing occurring which would lead him to believe anything was wrong.

I confirmed that Brian left prior to this incident occurring, he did not observe any gunmen, nor did he hear any gunshots or explosions.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

FBI Case #4-DN-57419/DN#4219.

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation.

JC-001- 007226

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	ZSEL	0057			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

SUMIDA, S

JC-001-007227

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-GGGG
Connecting Case Report	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 07-01-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

STEVEN RICHARD SUMIDA, DOB/12-23-83

5398 South Garrison St.

Littleton, CO 80123

303-978-1157

Student-Columbine High School

SUSAN SUMIDA

Same as above.

Work: Swedish Medical Center

Englewood, CO

03-788-6800

MICHAEL SUMIDA

Same as above.

Work: Lockheed Martin

P.O. Box 179

Denver, CO 80201

303-971-1798

INVESTIGATION:

On 07-01-99, at about 1245 hours, I contacted witness Steven Richard Sumida by telephone. Steven is a student at Columbine High School and the reason for my contacting him was to interview him about the shooting that occurred on 04-20-99 at Columbine High School.

JC-001- 007228

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
APeterson #32	INV.	5022			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-GGGG
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 07-01-99
C' tion X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Steven Sumida advised me on 04-20-99, he did not attend any of his classes at Columbine High School, due to the fact that "Christ told me not to go to school that day." Steven advised he was not sick on that day and Christ was the only reason why he stayed home on 04-20-99.

Steven Sumida advised me that prior to the shooting at Columbine High School on 04-20-99, he had never heard of the Trench Coat Mafia or the Trench Coat Mafia students. Steven Sumida said that he plays football, wrestling and lacrosse at Columbine High School, however, he has never been picked on or harassed by anyone that may have been a Trench Coat Mafia student Steven Sumida advised that he had heard of "jocks" picking on and/or harassing members of the Trench Coat Mafia, however, he has not personally witnessed any of this.

I asked Steven Sumida if he had seen anyone in the hallways or in Columbine High School that he may believe was a Trench Coat Mafia student. Steven Sumida said that he had noticed a few students who may have been Trench Coat Mafia students and .ie identified by their method of dress only. He said that he had never talked to any of them nor have they talked to him.

Steven Sumida said since the shooting on 04-20-99 at Columbine High School, he has been doing fine dealing with the incident. I asked him to contact me in the future if any of his family members or himself want to talk with a J.C.S.O. Victim Advocate. I advised him I would make the necessary arrangements at that time.

DISPOSITION: Case is open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-007229

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
APeterson 432	FAU	5622			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

SWANSON, J.

Control # 2224

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant: Harris/Klebold **Docket Number:** 997625
Date: May 10, 1999 **Case Number:** FBI174ADN57419

Deputy D.A.: **Investigator:** Terry Paczosa

****

[redacted]. Swanson, a senior at Columbine, said that he didn't know Harris but he did know Klebold from a Comp class they took together last semester. Klebold sat behind him and to the right. He said that he talked with Robyn Anderson much more who sat to his right also. [redacted] He did say that he more or less stayed away from Klebold because he (Swanson) didn't have anything in common with him. He described Klebold as somewhat of an outcast both in dress and personal hygiene.

[redacted]

Josh Swanson
8084 S. Quay Ct.
Littleton, CO. 80128
303-973-4579

Investigator

Date 5/10/99

JC-001-007231

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-XX
Connecting Case Report No: #4214	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 06-16-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

SWANSON, JOSHUA, DOB/06-20-81

8084 South Quay Court

Littleton, Colorado 80128

(303) 973-4579

Bus: Student/Columbine High School

(PARENTAL INFORMATION)

SWANSON, JUDY

Same as above

Bus: (303) 688-3194

SWANSON, STEVE

Same as above

Bus: (303) 799-9090 x4191

INVESTIGATION:

On 6-16-99, between the hours of 1038 and 1044, I had an opportunity to speak with Joshua Swanson in reference to the Columbine incident that occurred on 4-20-99. Through the use of school records, we identified Joshua as being on lunch period "A". I was calling to determine if he was at school that particular day.

JC-001-007232

Joshua told me that he had left Columbine High School after his fourth hour government class, taught by Mr. Tonelli, and after being released from that particular class that he walked out the west exit, which is located just north of the cafeteria and walked south onto the senior parking lot with his friends, Joe Mallon and Eric Christner. Joshua told me that he believes it was between

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-XX
Connecting Case Report No 4214	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-16-99
Classification X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

1120 and 1125 hours that they actually left the school parking lot and they drove to Chatfield and Kipling, where Joshua had to pickup newspapers for his paper route. After picking up the newspaper, the three of them then proceeded to Joshua's house where they ate lunch. Joshua explained that it wasn't until they arrived at his home that they started to hear sirens. At about 1150 hours, they attempted to return to school, but were stopped by emergency personnel.

Joshua also provided the additional information, telling me that on the morning of 4-20-99, he attended a bowling league at Belleview Lanes, which is located on South Federal Boulevard and West Belleview Avenue and he arrived at about 0615 hours and left at about 0735 hours. I asked Joshua if he saw Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold at bowling class that morning He told me he knew they did participate in the league, but he didn't recall seeing them there that morning He told me he arrived at Columbine High School for his regular scheduled classes at 0820 hours. Joshua entered the school through Rebel corner and proceeded up to the main level of the school, where he attended his normal classes. Joshua told me that he did not observe anything out of the ordinary the morning of April 20th which would lead him to believe anything was wrong.

At the completion of this interview, I confirmed that Joshua did not see any gunmen prior to leaving the school, he was not present during the incident, and he did not hear any gunshots or explosions.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

FBI Case #4-DN-57419/DN #4214

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-007233

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
Larry Erzen	TITL	0057			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

SWENSON, S.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-AAA
Connecting Case Report No: DN #4212	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 06-16-99
C ication X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

SWENSEN, STACY, DOB/07-07-82

8460 South Upham Way

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303) 948-5206

Student: Columbine High School

(PARENTAL INFORMATION)

SWENSEN, BONNIE

Same as above

Bus: (303) 584-9300

SWENSEN, BILL

Same as above

Bus: (303) 799-3791

INVESTIGATION:

On 6-16-99, between the hours of 1150 and 1200, I had an opportunity to speak with Bonnie Swensen, who is Stacy Swensen's mother. I was attempting to contact Stacy in reference to the Columbine incident that occurred on 4-20-99. Through the use of school records, we had identified Stacy as being on lunch period "A".

JC-001-007235

Bonnie proceeded to tell me that Stacy is on vacation and wasn't due to return home until next week. I explained to Bonnie why I wanted to speak with Stacy. Bonnie told me that Stacy was not on campus when the incident occurred on April 20th, that Stacy had left school between 1115 and 1120 hours, she exited the school via the main entrance, and went to New York Bagel for

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	INTEL	0057	SGT 007394		

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

lunch, which is located on Bowles, just east of Wadsworth and it wasn't until Stacy attempted to return to school that she was stopped by emergency personnel.

Bonnie also stated that Stacy had no additional information to add reference the investigation and that she could have Stacy contact me when she returns from vacation. Bonnie was told that if Stacy has some pertinent information to have her contact me.

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation.

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

99-7625

STUDENT FACULTY
NOT ON LOCATION

T-Z

JC-001-007237

TATARSKY, A

JC-001-007238

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-RRR
Connecting Case Report No: DN#4199	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 06-29-99
C ition X FIRST DEGREE MURDER; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

TATARSKY, ANNE, DOB/12-01-81

9501 West Hialeah Place

Littleton, CO 80123

303-973-4158

Student-Columbine High School

PARENTAL INFORMATION:

TATARSKY, JEAN

Same as above.

Work: 303-372-0711

TATARSKY, CARL

Same as above.

Work: 303-683-1052

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-24-99, between the hours of 1400 and 1406, I had an opportunity to speak with Anne Tatarsky in reference to the Columbine incident that occurred on 04-20-99. Through the school records, I identified Anne as having lunch period "A" and I was contacting her to see if she was on campus when this incident occurred.

Anne told me that she had left school after her fourth period History class taught by Ms. Greene and she believes she left school between 1115 and 1120 hours. Anne told me that she walked down into the commons area of the cafeteria and walked out the south doors, also known as Rebel Corner. She went to lunch with her friends, Lindsey Neam, Alana Knudsen and Jennifer Davis

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	JC-001-007239	Page 1 of 2
	DTL	0057			

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-RRR
Connecting Case Report No DN#4199	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-29-99
C ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

The four of them walked out of the school, went out into the junior parking lot where they got into to Lindsey's car and went to the Burger King located at Pierce and Ottawa.

I asked Anne if she observed anything out of the ordinary. She stated that it was just a normal day at school. She never observed anything out of the ordinary and had no idea anything was going to happen. At this point, I verified that Anne did not observe any gunmen nor did she hear any gunshots or explosions. I also verified that Anne had no additional information reference this incident.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: FBI CASE #4-DN-57419 DN#4199.

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-007240

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	IDTL	0057			

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

TAYLOR, S

FD-302 (Rev. 10-6-95)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 5/19/99

On 5/13/99, Spencer Taylor, DOB 8/28/81, 6225 West Coal Mine Place, Littleton, Colorado, was advised of the identities of the interviewing Agent and Detective, and the nature and purpose of the interview. He was interviewed in the presence of his Mother, Tina Taylor, DOB 12/1/57. He provided the following information.

On 4/20/99, Spencer arrived at the Columbine High School at approximately 7:10 a.m., and went to the commons. He sat with Spencer Grange, Daniel Grange, Aaron Wright, and Spencer Wright. They sat there until their first classes started at approximately 7:30 a.m. Spencer didn't see any duffel bags or packages that looked out of the ordinary to him. His last class prior to first period lunch was chemistry class. He departed from this class, walked down to the commons, and exited the south side of the cafeteria. He walked in the cafeteria lot, placed his backpack in his truck, and then walked to the Mormon Seminary house on the corner of Pierce and Polk. He did not see anyone or any activity that caught his attention while in the parking lot. He went into the house, and just as he was sitting down, several students ran into the house yelling that there was a shooting at the school. He remained there for several hours, and later departed with friends after the incident.

Spencer has seen Klebold and Harris around, but didn't really know them. He has also seen other Trench Coat Mafia students around, but didn't really know or associate with them. He noted that when he was a freshman, the TCM members wore their trench coats more often than they did in the past year. He stated that he thinks that the TCM is just basically a group of outcasts. They dress differently than most other students, and don't participate in school activities such as football games. He didn't believe that they were violent or prone to violence. He does know a girl named Alejandra Marsh that does hang out with the TCM, but he doesn't think that this girl is actually one of the TCM. He said that she was a bit odd, but that she was very intelligent. He has had classes with her on and off during the course of the past few school years. She actually asked Spencer to the sweetheart dance in 1998, however he declined. He again said that he doesn't spend time with Alejandra, but only sees her around school, in the halls, or in an occasional class.

Investigation on 5/13/99 at Littleton, Colorado

File # 4-DN-57419 / 99-7625 / CN 32 85 Date dictated 5/13/99

SA Russell J. Atanasio

by Detective Paul Scott

JC-001-007242

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

He uses the Internet on occasion, but doesn't have a screen name, nor does he utilize chat rooms.

SPENCER TAYLOR

SEATED AT TABLE H PRIOR TO 1ST PERIOD.

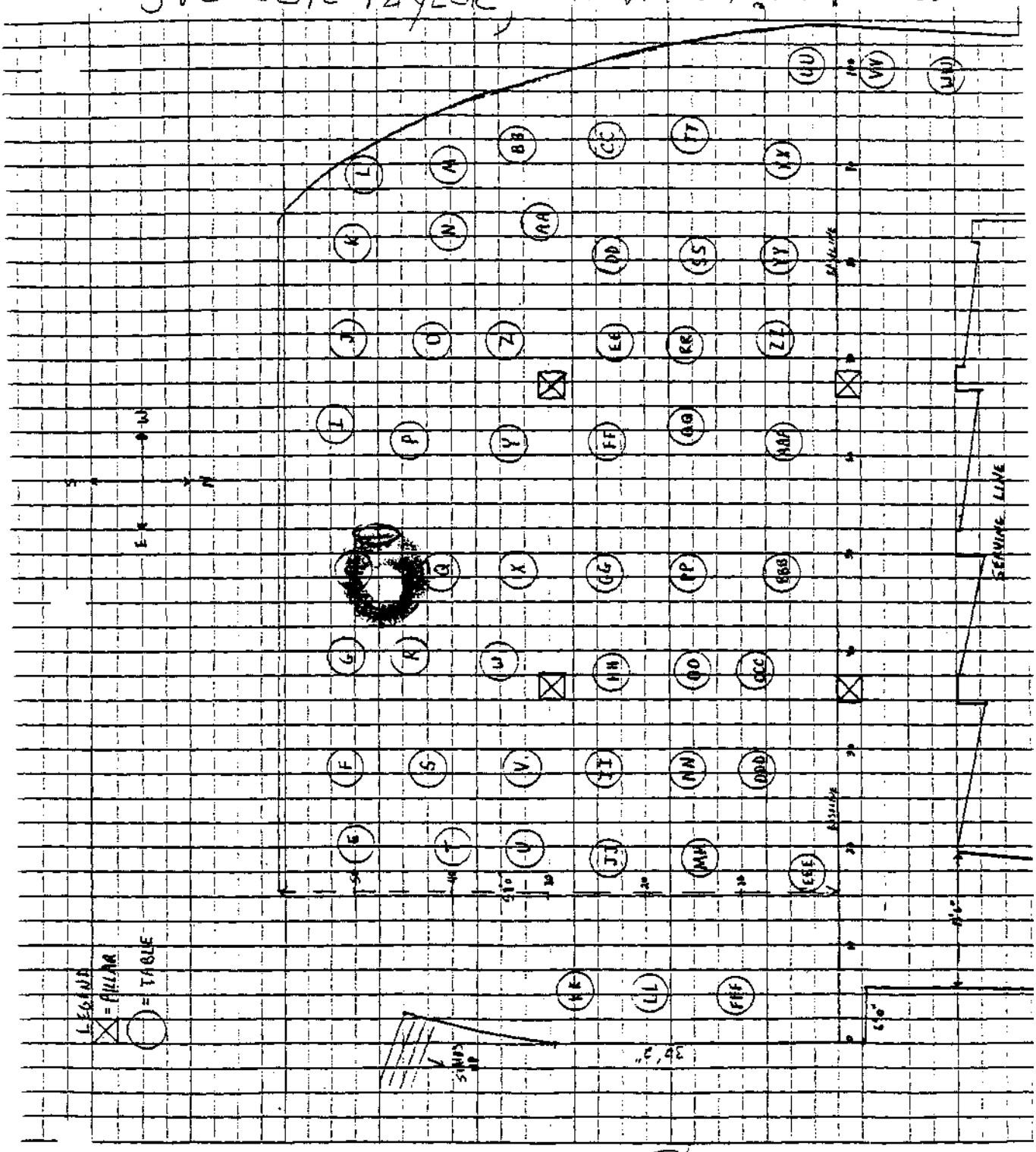

JC-001-007244

THOMPSON, JASON

GOLDEN POLICE DEPARTMENT
CONSHEET - REPORT NARRATIVE

REPORT DATE: 04-28-99 CR#: 99-1362
REPORT ID#: 9908504.AJK IN#: 9908504
CLASSIFICATION: Agency Assist J.C.S.O. Detectives: 1150/2260

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

Jeffco Case #99-7625

F.B.I. Case #174A-DN-57419

Control Number 1896, Assigned 04-29-99, Kreutzer/Watson.

On 04-29-99 lead #1896 was assigned to contact Jason Thompson [redacted]

On 05-11-99 we went to 6954 W Hinsdale Dr. the residence of Jason Thompson. He was not at home, had gone to work at Southwest Plaza. A message was left with Jason's father to have him call the following day.

On 05-12-99 Jason Thompson called me at the office. [redacted]

Jason added he knows [redacted] and his sister. He works with [redacted] at the Cookie Company Co. at the Southwest Plaza mall. [redacted] He knows [redacted] well and spends time with him both at work and off time.

Jason is a senior at Columbine High School. The day of the incident he was at home. He has 4th and 5th hour off which is 2 1/2 hours and he routinely goes home. When he returned to school noticed the problems, just returned home from that point, never enter the school.

JC-001-007246

Officer	Number	Date	Supervisor	Number	Date	Page	# of #

THOMAS, A

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer WEBB, R.D.	Case Report No 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No CONTROL # 3328	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-17-99
Classification Reclassification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Narrative:

On 5-13-99 Inv. Craig Schoshke, Assistant Principle Chris Mikesell and I interviewed Andrew Thomas. Andrew was contacted as his name was brought up in an interview with Eric Veik in lead 3314. He reportedly took part of the conversation were Eric discussed bring in a device into the school to prove a point that it could be done.

At the beginning of the conversation I asked Andrew if he was aware of why we had asked him into the office. He told me he thought it would be reference the conversation he and Eric had about security at the school. He said everyone he talked to was paranoid. He said they discussed how it would be easy to bring a back pack of stuff into the school but he said no one would really do what Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold had done. He went on to say he was "pissed" about not being able to go to school at Columbine and all he had to do to go to school at Chatfield. I asked who he was "pissed" at and he told me Dylan and Eric. He said he thought the use of parents guarding the doors was silly and would feel better if there were police there who would look into back packs.

I asked Andrew to tell me who all was in the conversation and he said Eric Veik and Adam Dressel. He said afte ey talked about what the security concerns were they began discussing what could be brought into the school in a back pack. He had said why not some empty PVC pipe and just dump it out on the table. This would show everyone how inadequate the security was. He said they talked for a while but could not really remember all that was said because he did not mean to do anything or believe anyone else would do something like this. I asked him if he remembered anything about gasoline. He said Eric had said something about it but could not remember what he said. I asked him if fifty five gallons was discussed and he said not that he could remember. It was more like one to five gallons. He said at least that is what he thought they would be talking about. We then discussed if anyone spoke on how to build a device or a fake device and how to bring it in to the school. He said he did not. He said he was only partially involved in the conversation and quickly lost interest. He said he never gave the discussion a second thought and now thought it was a stupid conversation. He was asked if thought any one involved in the conversation would attempt to carry out what they spoke about and he said no it was just talk.

After speaking with Andrew he was allowed to discuss in status as a student of the school with Assistant Principle Chris Mikesell.

After speaking with all individuals involved in conversation with Eric Veik I believe these conversations were inappropriate and where not intended to be acted on. Lead closed.

Witness information:

Andrew Bentz Thomas dob 7-10-79
51(.. Dover St.
Littleton, Colorado 80123 ph 303-973-0603

JC-001-007248

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 2
Sgt. / Webb		5056	JS 5-17-99	

THOMS, BARBARA

JC-001-007249

CONTROL # 4640

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
JCSO	PULLIANO	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date this Report
		081599

Classification	Offense Status: Open ☒	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Rect ation ☐ 1° MURDER	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

THOMS, BARBARA D.O.B 010750
8652 W PROGRESS DR. LITTLETON CO 80123 979-1737
MATH TEACHER COLUMBINE H S

INVESTIGATION

THOMS WAS INTERVIEWED BY TELEPHONE ON 081699.
THOMS REPORTED THAT SHE WAS AT SCHOOL ON 042099 HOWEVER SHE LEFT AT APPROX 1055 OUT THE MAIN DOORS.
THOMS DIDN'T HEAR/SEE ANYTHING UNUSUAL.

DISPOSITION
CASE OPEN

JC-001-007250

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
L Pulliano	-	61	081699		

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 6/82)

QK-140401 (03/2010) Reynolds + Reynolds

THORNBY, J

JC-001-007251

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: C SCHOSHKE	Case Report No: 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No: CONT.#3548	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 5-20-99
Classification / Reclassification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS
Thornby, Jenica 12-4-82
6150 S. Fenton Ct. Littleton, Co. 80123 303 347-8554

Narrative:
On 5-20-99 I contacted Thornby who told me that on 4-20-99 she and Rebecca Campbell had left the campus for lunch. They left at about 1120 hrs. As they were leaving they saw students running out of the school but didn't know why until they met two teachers at the New York Bagel shop. The teacher told them what was going on at the school and Thornby decided to go on home.

Thornby further told me that she did not know either Harris or Klebold.

No further information.

JC-001- 007252

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
CE Schoshke		31	5249	

ORIG

THORSEN, MELANIE

JC-001-007253

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-DDD
Connecting Case Report No DN #4196	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-22-99
Classification X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

THORSEN, MELANIE, DOB/02-21-82

6711 West Portland Place

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303) 973-5733

Bus: Student/Columbine High School

(PARENTAL INFORMATION)

KNIGHT, SHERRY

Same as above

Bus: (303) 826-3788

KNIGHT, JEFF

Same as above

Bus: (303) 904-4837

INVESTIGATION:

On 6-17-99, between the hours of 1440 and 1445, I had an opportunity to speak with Melanie Thorsen in reference to the Columbine incident that occurred on 4-20-99. Through the use of school records, we have identified Melanie as having lunch period "A" and I was contacting her to see if she was on campus when the incident occurred.

JC-001-007254

Melanie told me that after being released from her fourth hour newspaper class taught by Mr. Meier, that she left the school at about 1050 hours, and that herself and her friends, Lindsay Hansen and Amanda Meyer, exited from the school through Rebel corner, walked out into the junior parking lot to Melanie's car, which was parked in space #418, where they left campus. Melanie

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	TITEL	0057	06/23/99		

ORIGINAL ✓ | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-DDD
Connecting Case Report No DN #4196	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-22-99
Classification X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

confirmed that she did not observe any gunmen, she did not hear any gunshots or explosions while she was at Columbine High School.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

FBI Case #4-DN-57419/DN #4196

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-007255

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	ISTEL	0057			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

THRELKELD, W

JC-001-007256

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-PPP
Connecting Case Report No: DN#4194	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 06-28-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

THRELKELD, WESLEY, DOB/05-25-84

17 Arabian Place

Littleton, CO 80123

303-932-1231

Pager #303-605-0930

Student-Columbine High School

(PARENTAL INFORMATION)

THRELKELD, JUDY

Same as above.

Work. 303-523-9033

THRELKELD, WILLIAM

Same as above

Work: 303-932-1289

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-23-99, between the hours of 1355 and 1403, I had an opportunity to speak with Wesley Threlkeld in reference to the Columbine incident that occurred on 04-20-99. Through the use of school records, I identified Wesley Threlkeld as having lunch period "A" and was contacting him to see if he was on campus when the incident occurred.

JC-001-007257

Wesley stated that he left school at about 1115 hours. He met a friend of his by the name of Amanda Lamontagne up near the phones at the main office. The two of them proceeded out the main entrance, walked north to Clement Park where they got into

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	INTEL	0057	06/29/99		

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-PPP
Connecting Case Report No: DN#4194	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 06-28-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Amanda's car and drove to McDonald's near Southwest Plaza.

I asked Wesley if he observed anything out of the ordinary when he left school on the incident date, such as any gunmen or if he heard any gunshots or explosions. Wesley explained that they left prior to the incident. He did not observe any gunmen nor did he hear any gunshots or explosions and he had no additional information to provide reference this incident.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: FBI Case #4DN57419 DN#4194

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-007258

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	2002	0057			

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

THURMON, D

JC-001-007259

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	C SCHOSHKE	99-7625
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
CC . #2017			4-30-99
Cla. n ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

Thurmon, Dustin 10-9-80

7320 S Upham St. Littleton, Co. 303 933-4628

On 4-29-99 I contacted Thurmon who told me that he is acquainted with both Harris and Klebold because they are both in his bowling class. Thurmon said that he is an athlete (wrestler) and has had problems with Harris and Klebold in the past particularly on incident last school year where Harris wanted to fight Thurmon in the parking lot of the school. The fight never occurred because friends of Thurmons soon arrived. Thurmon also told me that he was the originator of the term "Trenchcoat Mafia" and explained that during the last school year (his junior year) he would see a group of seniors always wearing trenchcoats or dusters and made a comment, "What's with the trenchcoats? re you guys trenchcoat mafia or something?" The term stuck with the group. Thurmon did not think that either Harris or Klebold were involved in the group at that time. Thurmon concluded by saying that Harris almost never wore his trenchcoat at school while Klebold almost always wore his.

Thurmon could offer nothing else.

JC-001-007260

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
CESchoshke		31			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
SUPPLEMENT REPORT

DATE 04/30/99 CASE REPORT # 99AO62

CONECTING CR # JCSO 99-7625 INVESTIGATOR: G.B. MUMMA

CONTROL # 1800

SUBJECT:

Dustin Kent Thurmon 7320 S. Upham St. Littleton, Co. 80123 Columbine High School	DOB 100980 303-933-4628
Father · Randal Thurmon Mother: Janelle Thurmon	303-843-5130 303-843-5511

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 043099 I contacted Dustin and his father at home by phone and asked if I could speak to them regarding some information I had received, both agreed to speak to me.

I asked Dustin if he had been in any of either Dylan or Eric's classes this year or in the past. Dustin stated that he had had some classes in the past with them but couldn't remember what they were; However, this year he had only been in a bowling class that both of them were in together. I asked Dustin if he had ever had an argument with either of the boys and Dustin replied that he had not but that Brian Sargent had an argument with Eric about the jocks. Dustin then stated that last year he had made fun of both of them when they had worn their trench coats to school and it was 90 degrees outside, Dustin thought that is where they got the nickname "Trench coat Mafia" because it just stuck from that day forward.

I asked Dustin if he ever had any direct contact with the boys this year and he stated no. I asked if he had ever made any comments to them in bowling class and he stated well we always taunted them during the game because we jocks thought we could play the game better. I asked Dustin who was on the team with him and he stated that it consisted of:

Steve Burk
Clint Woodman
Matt Oliver

I asked Dustin if anything else had happened, or if either of the boys had said anything to them and Dustin replied no.

Dustin's father then asked if I was investigating [redacted]. I asked him where he heard that and he stated that he had heard it from the news media that had come to his home. I told Mr. Thurmon that I was in fact working on [redacted]

Neither Dustin nor his father could provide any further information regarding [redacted]

No further action taken by this Investigator.

INVESTIGATOR: _____ **DATE:** 043099

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-QQQ
Connecting Case Report No: DN#4192	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 06-28-99
C ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

THURMON, DUSTIN, DOB/10-09-80

7320 South Upham St.

Littleton, CO 80123

303-933-4628

Student-Columbine High School

(PARENTAL INFORMATION)

THURMON, JANELLE

Same as above.

Work 303-843-5511

THURMON, RANDY

Same as above.

Work. 303-843-5130

INVESTIGATION:

I was assigned the lead to contact Dustin Thurmon in reference to the Columbine incident that occurred on 04-20-99. I was to determine if Dustin was on campus when the incident occurred.

Information I obtained was that Dustin had left campus prior to the shooting incident. He left after his fourth hour class between the hours of 1110 and 1115. Dustin exited the school through the cafeteria, walked out into the senior parking lot, got in his vehicle and went to Nick Jackson's house for lunch. There was no additional information provided reference the incident.

JC-001-007262

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	INVEL	0057	06/22/99		

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-QQQ
Connecting Case Report No: DN#4192	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 06-28-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: FBI Case #4DN57419 DN#4192

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-007263

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	INSKL	0057			

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

TINKLENBERG, B

JC-001-007264

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-NNN
Connecting Case Report No DN#4190	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-28-99
C ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

TINKLENBERG, BRANDI, DOB/03-23-82

1820 S. Yates Street

Denver, CO 80219

303-922-6659

Pager #:303-559-3477

Student-Columbine High School

(PARENTAL INFORMATION)

TINKLENBERG, COLLEEN

Same as above.

Work: 303-514-8140

TINKLENBERG, MILT

Same as above.

Work: 303-789-1551

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-23-99, between the hours of 1310 and 1315, I had an opportunity to speak with Brandi Tinklenberg in reference to the Columbine incident that occurred on 04-20-99. Through the use of school records, I had identified Brandi as having lunch period "A" and was contacting her to see if she was on campus when the incident occurred.

JC-001-007265

Brandi explained that she had left school about 1115 hours and had left with her friend Margaret (Mollie Vaughan). They exited from the school using the main entrance, walked out through the teacher's parking lot and proceeded to Clement Park, where

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	INVES	0057	06/29/99		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-NNN
Connecting Case Report No DN#4190	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-28-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Brandi parked her vehicle. Once they got to Brandi's vehicle, the two of them drove to Mollie's house where they ate lunch

Brandi was asked if she observed anything out of the ordinary when she left the high school, such as any gunmen, explosions, or gunshots. Brandi stated that they left prior to the incident. They never observed any gunmen or heard any gunshots or explosions. I asked Brandi if she had gone down into the cafeteria on the incident. She told me she did not that day and she had no additional information to pass on reference this incident.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: FBI Case #4DN57419 DN4190.

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-007266

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	IVTCL	0057			

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

TODD, ADAM

JC-001-007267

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: C SCHOSHKE	Case Report No: 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No: CONT.#3556	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 5-20-99
Classification / Reclassification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS
Todd, Adam
9309 W. Lake Dr. Littleton, Co. 80123 303 979-4928

Narrative:
On 5-20-99 I contacted Todd who told me that on 4-20-99 he had stayed home from school.

Todd further told me that he had both Harris and Klebold in his 1st period Video Production class in the 2nd semester. Both were fairly friendly but kept to themselves always sitting together and almost never with anyone else. Todd described their videos as "Dark and Weird". Todd did not socialize with them at all. Todd also remembered that he did not see the trenchcoats being worn very much this year but saw them a lot last year. As far as friends, Todd used to see Zach Heckler and Chris Morris hanging around with Harris and Klebold.

No further information.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
CSSchoshke		31	5-20-99	

TOMICICH, JERAD

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer C SCHOSHKE	Case Report No 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No CONT.#3557	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 5-20-99
Classification / Reclassification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

ID No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

Tomicich, [redacted] 1-14-81

7842 S. Newland St. Littleton, Co. 80123 303 973-0415

Narrative:

On 5-20-99 I contacted Tomicich who told me that on 4-20-99 he left campus to do some errands and then in the afternoon he attends Warren Tech. He left at approximately 1015 hrs and drove by the school at approximately 1105 hrs. At that time he saw nothing out of the ordinary

Tomicich further told me that he did know Klebold thru friends but only had short casual conversations with him. He never really socialized with either Harris or Klebold and had never had any classes with either of them.

No further information.

JC-001-007270

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
CE Schoshke		31	5-24-99	

TRENCK, E.

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
SUPPLEMENT REPORT

DATE 05/04/99 | CASE REPORT # 99A062

CONECTING CR # JCSO 99-7625 | INVESTIGATOR: G.B. MUMMA

CONTROL # 2205

SUBJECT:

Erik J Trenck — DOB 030181
6948 S Yukon Ct. Littleton, Co. 80123 — 303-979-3380
Columbine High School

Mother Diana Trenck — 303-795-2295 ex 133
Father John Trenck — 303-979-3380

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 050399 I contacted Erik Trenck at his home by phone, with his father on an extension listening in. At that time I advised Erik that I was doing follow up on a lead that has his name attached to it. Mr. Trenck then asked if [redacted].

Erik stated that he had played soccer with Eric when he was in 4th grade, but has never had him in a class or seen him in the halls of school since the soccer days. Erik went on to say that his parents had taken Eric Harris to practice and brought him home on several occasions during the soccer season just because it was convenient for Eric's parents. I asked Erik if he had ever exchanged words or looks with Eric Harris and he stated no, I just didn't like the kid, but I never had any contact with him after 4th grade. I asked Erik if he participated in sports and he stated that he was on the school hockey team and the golf team.

Erik and his father were unable to provide any further information. No further action taken by this Investigator.

INVESTIGATOR: [signature] **DATE:** 050499

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-ZZ
Connecting Case Report No: DN #4188	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 06-16-99
C ation X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

TRENCK, ERIK, DOB/03-01-81

6948 South Yukon Court

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303) 979-3380

Student: Columbine High School

(PARENTAL INFORMATION)

TRENCK, DIANA

Same as above

Bus. (303) 795-2295 x133

TRENCK, JOHN

Same as above

Bus: (303) 979-3380

INVESTIGATION:

On 6-16-99, between the hours of 1145 and 1150, I had an opportunity to speak with Erik Trenck in reference to the Columbine incident that occurred on 4-20-99. Through the use of school records, we had identified Erik as being on lunch period "A" and I was calling to confirm if he was at school that day.

Erik told me that he arrived at school on 4-20-99 at about 0810 hours and that he attended his second hour Physics class taught by Mr. Cram. Erik was asked how he entered into the school that particular morning. He told me that he walked from the junior parking lot, space number 348, and went into the commons area through Rebel corner, then proceeded to his class. Eric was asked

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	JC-001-007273	Page 1 of 2
	INTEL	0057	SGT GW 062399		

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-ZZ
Connecting Case Report No.: DN #4188	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 06-16-99
Classification: X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

if he observed anything out of the ordinary that morning when he walked into the cafeteria area/Rebel corner. Erik told me that he did not see anything which would leave him to believe anything was wrong. Erik attended his regular classes that day and after being released from his fourth hour history class, taught by Mr. Fleener, that he and his friend, Ryan Stephens, exited from the school at about 1120 hours. Again, he told me that they exited through Rebel corner, went out in the junior parking lot and left school. Erik explained that he went to New York Bagel for lunch that day and the bagel shop is located on Bowles Avenue, just east of Wadsworth. He told me that while he was eating lunch at the bagel shop, he saw two teachers from the school, Mr. Moore and Mr. Tonelli.

At this point I confirmed with Erik that he had left prior to the incident, he did not observe any gunmen, nor did he hear any gunshots or explosions. Prior to finishing my interview, I asked Erik if he had any additional information. Erik told me that as he was walking out of school, going to lunch at about 1120 hours, that he recalls Brooks Brown was walking out of the school behind him. He told me that he believes Brooks is an associate of the "Trench Coat Mafia." He described Brooks with brown curly hair, but wasn't wearing a trench coat that day. I asked him if he recalled where Brooks went. He told me that after he exited the school he didn't pay much attention to him and has no idea where he went. Erik also proceeded to tell me that he was contacted by an investigator about two weeks after this incident, who explained to him that [redacted] Erik was unable to provide any additional information as to who that investigator was that contacted him

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

FBI Case #4-DN-57519/DN #4188

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-007274

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
Larry Erzen	JSGL	0057			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

TRIBBLE, N

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-OOO
Connecting Case Report No DN#4183	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-28-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

TRIBBLE, NATHAN, DOB/01-08-84

7471 S. Reed Court

Littleton, CO 80128

303-972-3215

Student-Columbine High School

(PARENTAL INFORMATION)

TRIBBLE, SUSAN

Same as above.

Work: 303-788-4600

TRIBBLE, LEE

Same as above.

Work: 303-947-8771

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-23-99, between the hours of 1335 and 1337, I had an opportunity to speak with Nathan Tribble in reference to the Columbine incident that occurred on 04-20-99. Through the use of school records, I identified Nathan Tribble as having lunch period "A" and was contacting him to see if he was on campus when the incident occurred.

Upon contacting Nathan, he told me that he was not at school on 04-20-99. He was at home sick and he had no additional information to pass on reference this incident.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	IVSA	0057	06/29/99		

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-OOO
Connecting Case Report No DN#4183	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-28-99
C[illegible]ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: FBI Case #4DN57419 DN#4183

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-007277

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	EXCL	0057			

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

TRINNAMAN, KELLY

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	PETERSON	99-7625-OOOOO
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
	COLUMBINE		08-12-99
Class a X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

KELLY TRINNIMAN, DOB/07-04-84

8296 West Morraine Avenue, Unit #A

Littleton, CO 80123

(303) 972-8223

Student at Columbine High School

LORI WAILES

Same as above.

INVESTIGATION:

On 08-12-99, after attempting numerous times to make contact with witness Kelly Trinniman, and not being able to get in contact with her, I was able to contact her by telephone. The reason I needed to contact Kelly was for an interview in reference to the shooting that occurred at Columbine High School on 04-20-99.

When I contacted Kelly Trinniman on 08-12-99, she advised me that on 04-20-99, she was not in attendance at Columbine High School. Kelly told me that she was home sick all day on 04-20-99.

I asked Kelly Trinniman what information she could provide to me about the Trench Coat Mafia, the Trench Coat Mafia students and in particular, what information she could provide about Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris. Kelly told me she had no information about Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris. Kelly advised me that in her second hour class at Columbine High School, there was a female student that Kelly knew only as "Lydie" or "Lydia," that wore a trench coat in this class. Kelly advised me that this female student sat at the back of the classroom, and stayed to herself in the class. Kelly said she could not remember anybody that this female student had associated with in the Math class.

JC-001-007279

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
APeterson	432 INV	5222			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-OOOOO
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 08-12-99
Cl tion X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I contacted Kelly Trinniman's mother, Lori Wailes, later on 08-12-99 and at about 1715 hours, to advise her I had interviewed her daughter, Kelly Trinniman by telephone and would therefore not need to set up an interview appointment with them. I asked Lori Wailes how Kelly Trinniman, herself and the other members of her family have been doing since the shooting of Columbine High School on 04-20-99. I advised Lori Wailes to contact me if she or any of her family members wanted to talk to a J.C.S.O. Victim Advocate in the future. Lori Wailes advised me that they had already been to a counselor/therapist since the shooting on 04-20-99.

DISPOSITION: Case is open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-007280

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
A Peterson	X32 EAU	5022			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

TRUDEAN, A.

JC-001-007281

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	Lock	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	TOWNSEND	060499

Classification	Offense Status: Open ☑	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Classification ☐ HOMICIDE	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

TERUDGAN, AMANDA 031082
7684 W LAUREL AVE
LTN, COLO. 80128
303-979-3962

CONTROL NUMBER 4180

INVESTIGATION

I SPOKE WITH AMANDA REGARDING THE SHOOTING ON APRIL 20. SHE SAID THAT SHE LEFT THE SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1120HRS AND DID NOT SEE ANYTHING THAT HAPPENED. SHE SAID THAT SHE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANYTIME THAT DAY.

DISPOSITION
OPEN

JC-001-007282

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
[signature]	WNTF	59			

TRUJILLO, E.

JC-001-007283

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MOORE, C.	Case Report No: 99-7625-KKK
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 06-15-99
Classification: X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

ELENA TRUJILLO, DOB/12-01-82
6262 West Maplewood Drive
Littleton, Colorado
(303) 795-8873

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-15-99, I was assigned lead #4618 to interview Elena Trujillo, a Columbine High School student on 4-20-99, who was assigned to "A" lunch.

On 6-15-99, at 0830 hours I left a message for Trujillo at the listed phone number, 795-8873. At 1530 hours, I called the phone number and a female answered and identified herself as Elena Trujillo. I told her that I was calling reference Columbine High School and the incident on 4-20-99 and asked if she had been at the school at that time. Trujillo stated that she had been home sick that day and the entire week prior. I asked if her mother had called her in with excused absences, and she stated that she had. I asked Trujillo what was wrong with her, and she stated that she had some sort of sinus infection.

I asked Trujillo if she knew either Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold, and she stated she did not. I asked her if she had them in any classes or recognized them in the halls and she stated she did not.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-007284

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
C Moore	6-31	017	061799		

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

TSUBER, I

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer C SCHOSHKE	Case Report No 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No CONT.#3558	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 5-20-99
Classification Reclassification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS
Tsuber, Igor 3-22-81
5893 W. Alder Av. Littleton, Co. 80123 303 973-7304

Narrative:
On 5-19-99 I contacted Tsuber who told me that on 4-20-99 he had gone home for lunch and while at home heard what was happening at the school. He decided to stay home

Tsuber knew of Harris and Klebold but did not speak with either of them and did not have any classes with them that he could remember.

No further information.

JC-001-007286

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
CC Schoshke		31	Sgt Dave Sparks	

TULLY, D.

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
JCSO	Cook	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	TOWNSEND	0601499

Classification ☒
P ification ☐ HOMICIDE

Offense Status: Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Ite No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

TULLY, DIANA 052782
5559 W MARCEWOOD PL
LTN CO 80123
303-794-2835

CONTROL NUMBER 4179

INVESTIGATION

I SPOKE WITH DIANA REFERENCE THE SHOOTING ON APRIL 20. DIANA SAID THAT SHE LEFT THE SCHOOL FOR LUNCH AT ABOUT 1105HRS. SHE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANYTIME THAT DAY.

DISPOSITION

OPEN

JC-001-007288

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page of
	WMTF	59			

81-ASAF 3 (Rev. 6/92)

OK-140401 (K97510) Reynolds + Reynolds

TURNER, H.

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
JCSO	Lock	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	TOWNSEND	06/21/99

Classification ☒	Offense Status: Open ☒	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Recommendation ☐ HOMICIDE	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

TURNER, HOLLY 090780
7768 W PLYMOUTH PL
LTN, COLO 80123
303-932-0623

CONTROL NUMBER 4176

INVESTIGATION

I SPOKE WITH HOLLY REFERENCE THE SHOOTING ON APRIL 20. SHE SAID THAT SHE LEFT SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1120HRS AND DID NOT SEE ANYTHING THAT HAPPENED. SHE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANYTIME THAT DAY.

JC-001-007290

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page of
[signature]	WMTF	59			

81-45A5 2/Rev. 7/94

TURNER, J

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
JCSD	Cock	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	TOWNSEND	061499

Classification ☐ Re ation ☐ HOMICIDE

Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

TURNER, JESSICA 11 18 80
7685 S SHERIDAN CT
CTN COLO 80128
303-932-0064

CONTROL NUMBER 4175

INVESTIGATION

I SPOKE WITH JESSICA REFERENCE THE SHOOTING ON APRIL 20. SHE SAID THAT SHE LEFT SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1125HRS AND WENT TO CLEMENT PARK. SHE HEARD GUN SHOTS, BUT DID NOT SEE ANYTHING. SHE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANYTIME THAT DAY.

DISPOSITION
OPEN

JC-001-007292

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page of
	WMTF	59			

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 8/82)

OK-140401 (K97510) Reynolds + Reynolds

TYPHER, RYAN

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-RRRR
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 07-14-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

RYAN E. TYPHER, DOB/01-31-83

7610 West Friend Avenue

Littleton, Colorado 80128

(303) 979-3319

Student: Columbine High School

LEAH TYPHER

Same as above

Bus: (303) 979-9096

BRUCE TYPHER

Same as above

Bus: (303) 297-9191

INVESTIGATION:

On 7-14-99, at approximately 1330 hours, I contacted witness Ryan E. Typher by telephone. Ryan is a student at Columbine High School and the purpose for this interview was in reference to the shooting on 4-20-99 at Columbine High School.

Ryan Typher said on 4-20-99, at approximately 0730 hours, he arrived at Columbine High School for his scheduled classes. Ryan said his first hour class was a German class that was located in the foreign language department on the lower level of Columbine High School. Ryan said this German class lasted from approximately 0730 to 0830 hours. Ryan said he had his second class off so he went into the cafeteria/commons area of Columbine High School and selected a table to sit at. Ryan said he selected a table that was near the vending machines in the "Rebel Corner." Ryan said he could not remember which way he was facing while seated in the cafeteria on 4-20-99, and it was also unknown who else was present with Ryan on 4-20-99 in the cafeteria/commons

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date		Page 1 of 3
APeterson X3	EW	5011		JC-001-007294	

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-RRRR
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 07-14-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

area. I asked Ryan if he remembered seeing a duffle bag or propane tank in the cafeteria on 4-20-99. Ryan said he did not see either item prior to the shooting. I asked Ryan if he remembered seeing any of the "Trench Coat Mafia" students in the cafeteria or commons area on 4-20-99, and Ryan said he did not remember seeing any of these students on that day. Ryan told me that at about 0930 hours, on 4-20-99, he exited the Columbine High School cafeteria and went up the stairway to the upper level of the school to attend his biology class. This biology class lasted until approximately 1030 hours. Ryan said his fourth hour is "A" lunch time, so he exited Columbine High School with a friend of his by the name of Mike Kompinski, and said they went to Ryan's vehicle (a red Toyota Celica) that he had parked on West Fair Drive, east of south Pierce Street, in the one hour parking area. Ryan said he and Mike got into this vehicle and left for Ryan's house to eat lunch. Ryan said while he was in the school and while they exited the school, he did not see any of the "Trench Coat Mafia" students that he can remember. He said he did not see anybody or anything out of the ordinary while leaving. Ryan said he took Mike to his residence at 7610 West Friend Avenue to eat lunch. Ryan said after lunch, Mike and he tried to return to Columbine High School for their next classes, however, was unable to do so due to the police presence in the area of the school.

Ryan Typher said prior to 4-20-99, he did not know the names of any of the "Trench Coat Mafia" students. He said he knew who the "Trench Coat Mafia" was due to their style of dress, but said he did not know any more about them. Ryan said when he would see the "Trench Coat Mafia" students in Columbine High School, he did not see anybody harass or picking on them, including the "jocks." Ryan said he had not seen the "Trench Coat Mafia" students harass or pick on other students either. Ryan said that he played baseball, however, he was not harassed by any of the "Trench Coat Mafia" students for being an athlete. Ryan said he knew who Isaiah Shoels was and I asked him if he ever witnessed any type of racial harassment or racial intimidation by anyone towards Isaiah Shoels. Ryan said he had not seen any racial intimidation or problems towards Isaiah Shoels and in fact said that everybody seemed to like Isaiah.

Ryan Typher said that he has not heard about anybody who may have possibly been involved either prior to, during, or after the shooting at Columbine High School on 4-20-99. He said he has not heard of anybody, nor has he heard any rumors of anybody who may be manufacturing explosive devices and/or possessing or selling firearms. Ryan also said he did not know anybody with a double pierced eyebrow.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 3
A Peterson 1332	DW	5032			

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-RRRR
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 07-14-99
Classification X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

Ryan Typher advised me that approximately three to four years ago, his sister, Tiffany Typher, went to Homecoming with Eric Harris. He said he did not know if Tiffany had been interviewed by law enforcement yet or not. I checked with the FBI Rapid Start personnel, and was told that Tiffany Typher had been interviewed and the report showed an information control number of 4254.

I asked Ryan Typher how his family has been doing since the incident on 4-20-99, and he said that he is doing better, however, he said his sister, Tiffany, is taking it rather hard due to the fact that she knew Eric Harris previously I advised Ryan if anyone in his family or himself wanted to talk with a JCSO Victim Advocate to contact me and I would set up the necessary arrangements for them at that time.

DISPOSITION: Case is open, pending further investigation.

JC-001- 007296

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
APeterson X32	TW	5021			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

TYPHER, TIFFANY

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	Cock	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	TOWNSEND	06 21 99

Cla ation ☑
Re. ication ☐ HOMICIDE

Offense Status: Open ☑ Exceptionally Cleared ☐
Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

TYPHER, TIFFANY
7610 W FRIEND AVE
LTN, COLO 80127
303-979-3319

CONTROL NUMBER 4254

INVESTIGATION

I SPOKE WITH TIFFANY REFERENCE THE SHOOTING ON APRIL 20. SHE SAID THAT SHE LEFT SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1115HRS AND DID NOT SEE ANYTHING THAT HAPPENED. SHE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANYTIME THAT DAY.

JC-001-007298

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page ___ of ___
	WMTF	53			

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 6/92)

OK-140401 (KR7510) Reynolds + Reynolds

ULATOWSKI, E

JC-001-007299

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-SSS
Connecting Case Report No DN#4244	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-29-99
C ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

ULATOWSKI, ELIZABETH, DOB/04-05-83

10514 Wild Life Way

Littleton, CO 80125

303-791-3956

Student-Columbine High School

PARENTAL INFORMATION:

ULATOWSKI, JULIE

Same as above.

Work: 303-902-7025

ULATOWSKI, JAMES

Same as above.

Work: 303-937-7181

INVESTIGATION:

JC-001-007300

On 06-29-99, between the hours of 0830 and 0835, I had an opportunity to speak with Elizabeth Ulatowski in reference to the Columbine High School incident that occurred on 04-20-99. Through the use of school records, I identified Elizabeth as being on lunch period "A" and I was contacting her to see if she was on campus when this incident occurred.

Elizabeth told me that she left school right after her fourth period class and believed she was gone between 1110 and 1115 hours Elizabeth told me that she went to McDonald's on South Pierce with her friend, Jennifer Paavilainen. Elizabeth was asked which exit she used when she left school. She stated that she walked out the east exit from the math science hallway, walked across

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	ISCC	0057	07/02/99		

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-SSS
Connecting Case Report No DN#4244	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-29-99
C ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Pierce Street, where they got into her vehicle, which was parked over at Leawood Park. At this point I confirmed with Elizabeth that she did not observe any gunmen. She didn't hear any gunshots or explosions. She left prior to this incident occurring.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: FBI CASE #4-DN-57419 DN#.4244.

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-007301

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	INTEL	0057			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

VALENTINE, J.

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
JCSO	Lock	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	TOWNSEND	061599

Classification	Offense Status	Recommend Case
☑	Offense Status: Open ☑ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Review ☐ Closure ☐
Reclassification ☐ HOMICIDE		

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

VALENTINE, JASON
7729 S. EGNTON ST
LTN, COLO 80123
303-904-4843

CONTROL NUMBER 4248

INVESTIGATION

I SPOKE WITH JASON REFERENCE THE SHOOTING ON APRIL 20. HE SAID THAT HE LEFT SCHOOL AT ABOUT 0.900 HRS AND DID NOT SEE ANYTHING THAT HAPPENED. HE DID NOT SEE ANYTHING IN THE CAFETERIA EARLIER THAT MORNING.

DISPOSITION
OPEN

JC-001-007303

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page of
[signature]	WATF	SE			

VANDAMME, RYAN

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-VV
Connecting Case Report No DN#4242	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-16-99
C ation X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

VAN DAMME, RYAN, DOB/04-19-82

7314 South Teller Court

Littleton, Colorado 80128

(303) 973-1309

Bus: Student/Columbine High School

(PARENTAL INFORMATION)

VAN DAMME, KATHY

Same as above

Bus: (303) 982-9013

VAN DAMME, VICTOR

Same as above

Bus: (303) 982-8551

INVESTIGATION:

On 6-16-99, between the hours of 1350 and 1357, I had an opportunity to speak with Ryan Van Damme in reference to the Columbine incident that occurred on 4-20-99. Through the use of school records, we identified Ryan as being on lunch period "A" and I was calling to see if he was on campus on the incident date.

Ryan told me that he arrived at school on 4-20-99, between the hours of 0815 and 0820, where he attended his regular classes. At about 1115 hours, after being released from his fourth hour history class taught by Ms. Green, he exited Columbine High School through the Rebel corner, and went home for lunch with his friends, Zach Ingels, Emily Paletta, and Chad Lening. After

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date		Page 1 of 2
	INTEL	0057	SGT (GW) 062399	JC-001-007305	

exiting from the high school, the four of them proceeded out into the junior parking lot, where they got into Emily's car and left the school. Ryan told me that after they had finished their lunch hour they attempted to return to the high school at about 1135 hours, but they were stopped by emergency personnel.

I confirmed with Ryan that they had left prior to the incident, they did not observe any gunmen, nor did they hear any gunshots or explosions.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

FBI Case #4-DN-57419/DN #4242

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation.

VAN DELL, C

FBI 174A-DN-57419
JCSO 99-7625
Investigator: Glenn Moore - Golden Police Department / (303) 384-8080

RE: CONTROL # 1445

TELEPHONE INTERVIEW:

042899 / 11:10hrs

VAN DELL, Courtney Jane (DOB:091683)
6463 W. Canyon Avenue
Littleton, CO 80128
H: (303) 933-7024

Telephoned Courtney VAN DELL whom was said to have been removed from class early the day of the incident. She advised she withdrew from the school about a week prior to the incident to be home-schooled. She said she knew Eric HARRIS and Dylan KLEBOLD, but was not friends and did not speak with them. She added that she was also acquaintances with some of the other persons in the class photos shown on television; however, had never heard of the term "Trench Coat Mafia," prior to the broadcasts. She later heard that the group had dropped the name sometime last year due to the group having "disintegrated." She did not provide any of the names of the person she thought was in this group.

A search of Columbine High School records showed VAN DELL was indeed withdrawn on April 12, 1999 refuting the lead information.

Investigator GM **Date** 042999 1 of 1

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 6/3/99

On 5/28/99, Courtney Van Dell, DOB 9/16/83, 6463 West Canyon Avenue, Littleton, Colorado, was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agents, and the nature and purpose of the interview. She was interviewed in the presence of her Attorney, Kalman Elinoff, and her Mother and Father, Solie and Gregg Van Dell. She provided the following information.

Courtney is in her freshman year at Columbine High School, and attended Columbine until 4/14/99. Her parents withdrew her from Columbine on the aforementioned date because she was having conflicts with both the staff and students at the school. Courtney was at home on 4/20/99, the day of the Columbine incident. She later learned of the incident from viewing news reports on television.

While she was still attending Columbine, she did associate with alleged Trench Coat Mafia (TCM) members and associates. She stated that she befriended them because they were different than most of the other students, not unlike herself. She associated with Chris Morris on a semi regular basis at school. She and Chris compared poetry that they had written, and often spoke of their views on life. They also spoke of being different that the rest of the students, and the harassment that they were both getting at school. Some of the harassment included having food thrown at her, as well as verbal abuse such as being called "Satan". She attributed this to the fact that she used to wear a set of horns to school. A teacher had also complained about Courtney's appearance to the Dean of students, Mr. Horvath. The teacher told Horvath that Courtney's mode of dress was distracting while trying to teach. Chris Morris had a lot of anger pent up inside due to the harassment and non acceptance at school. Courtney actually thought that Morris ironically had a superior attitude reference himself in comparison to other students. Morris never spoke of guns, bombs or any plans that he or others had that may have been similar to the assault that occurred on 4/20/99. Although they were called the TCM, Courtney rarely saw any of the students wearing trench coats. In fact, she believes that the TCM basically split up during the past school year.

JC-001-007309

Investigation on 5/28/99 at Golden, Colorado

File # 4-DN-57419/ 99-7625/ CN2671 Date dictated 5/28/99

by SA Russell J. Atanasio
SA Mark Holtslaw

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency

She had second period free, and would go to Chris Morris' house to "hang out" during the free period. On at least one occasion, Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold were also at Morris' residence. The conversation was casual, and they didn't talk about guns, bombs or plans of an assault on the school. Courtney thought that both Eric and Dylan were nice and polite. There was however some discussion of harassment that they were all going through, and some casual talk of revenge, but nothing really serious. She couldn't remember specifics of this conversation, but again stated that it was nothing serious.

Since 4/20/99, Courtney has had no contact with any of the TCM or associates. She did see a girl named Kristen (LNU) who was an associate, working at the AMC 24 movie complex, but only said hello. Another individual named Brian (LNU) who was an associate was also working at the AMC 24 and only said hello. She has talked to other friends since the incident, to include a girl named Michelle Schott. Michelle told Courtney that she thought that she saw a man on the roof of the school on 4/20/99, in a white t-shirt possible throwing bombs from the roof.

Courtney uses the Internet, and has several screen names. Some of her screen names include Poet 83, and Gothic Fly. Her Internet service is AOL, and she rarely uses chat rooms. She has no ICQ account number.

VANWOENSEL, E.

JC-001-007311

ACSO CR# 99-16215

PROGRESS REPORT
CHS INCIDENT/CONTROL #2501
REPORT BY JACKLYN GEE (ACSO)

On 051099, this Investigator spoke to a subject identified as:

Vanwoensel, Eric
DOB: 112181
6199 S. Fenton Ct.
Littleton, Co. 80123
Ph# 303-797-3661

Vanwoensel advised the following:

That Vanwoensel attended Ken Caryl Middle School and met Eric Harris there in 1995/1996.

That Vanwoensel advised that he did not associate with Harris.

That when Vanwoensel was asked why Harris would have his phone number and address, he Advised that in 1995/1996 he caught a ride with Harris to the computer tournament, which was Held at Red Rocks.

That Vanwoensel recalled that Dylan Klebold was also present and stated that either Harris' or Klebold's mom drove the two times that he went with them.

That during that time frame, Vanwoensel did use the name "Hades" as his name on the computer, But stated that he has not used that name for four years.

That at that time, Harris used the name "Reb" and Klebold used the name on the computer, "Vodka", and added that Klebold did "pretty much everything" that Harris did.

That Vanwoensel advised that as long as he has known Harris and Klebold, they have talked about Making bombs.

That while in high school (CHS), Vanwoensel knew that Harris and Klebold made videos about Shooting people because he saw them editing them in the drafting lab at CHS.

That Vanwoensel did not associate with Harris and Klebold for the aforementioned reasons and Also stated that he does not wear black or a trenchcoat.

That at the time of the incident, Vanwoensel was at the mall (South West Plaza), eating lunch and Did not witness anything.

CONTINUATION ☐ / SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-III
Connecting Case Report No.: #4239	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 06-23-99
Classification: X First Degree Murder / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

VANWOENSEL, ERIC, DOB/11-21-81

6199 South Fenton Court

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303) 797-3661

Bus: Student/Columbine High School

(PARENTAL INFORMATION)

VANWOENSEL, COLLENE

Same as above

Bus: (303) 948-1570

VANWOENSEL, DAVID

Same as above

Bus: (303) 761-4567

INVESTIGATION:

On 6-23-99, between the hours of 0835 and 0840, I had an opportunity to speak with Eric Vanwoensel in reference to the Columbine incident that occurred on 4-20-99. Through the use of school records, we identified Eric as being on lunch period "A" and I was contacting him to see if he was on campus when the incident occurred.

JC-001-007313

Eric told me that he arrived at school on 4-20-99, at about 0715 hours, and that he had parked his vehicle over near Leawood Park. He entered into the high school that morning through the main entrance and proceeded to his normally scheduled classes. Eric told me that he does not have a fourth period class so after his third period class ended, at about 1020 hours, he left campus

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	INVE	0057	06/25/99		

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-III
Connecting Case Report No.: DN #4239	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 06-23-99
Classification: X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

and went to Dakota Ridge High School, where he picked up some of his friends and then went to Southwest Plaza for lunch. Again Eric told me that when he exited from the school after his third period class, he exited from the main entrance and walked over to his vehicle, which was parked at Leawood Park.

I asked Eric if he observed anything out of the ordinary that morning. He stated he did not see anything that would lead him to believe there was anything wrong. Eric was asked if he made it down into the cafeteria area at the school on the incident date. He told me that he did not get down into the cafeteria.

At the completion of this interview, I verified that Eric was off campus when this incident occurred. He did not observe any gunmen, hear any gunshots or explosions.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

FBI Case #4-DN-57419/DN #4239.

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-007314

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	ICTAC	0057			

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

VARGAS, SHANE

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
SUPPLEMENT REPORT

DATE 05/24/99 CASE REPORT # 99AO62

CONECTING CR # JCSO 99-7625 INVESTIGATOR: G.B. MUMMA

CONTROL # 3590

SUBJECT:

Shane Michael Vargas DOB 041781
7613 S. Lamar St. Littleton, Co. 80123 303-978-1876
Columbine High School

Mother: Candice Vargas 303-866-6691
Father: Michael Vargas 303-688-3100 ex 346

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 052499 I contacted Shane by phone at his home, where I told him I needed to ask him several questions regarding the shooting. Shane stated that would be ok. I asked him where he was the day of the incident and Shane stated that he had left school at 11 AM, and had gone home to eat lunch and go to work. He did not hear about the shooting until he got to work. Shane saw nothing.

No further action taken by this Investigator.

INVESTIGATOR: _____ **DATE:** 52499

VARNEY, M

FBI # 174A-DN-57419
JEFFCO # 99-7625

Case No.

CONTROL #

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Last, First, Middle (Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
VARNEY MATT					
Residence Street Address: 5626 S. INDEPENDANCE CT	City: LITT.		County: JEFFCO	State: CO	Zip Code: 80123
Residence Phone: (303) 973-6468	Business Phone: ( )		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 7-21-81
Business Street Address	City		County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: DET. R. J. POLAK	Serial No.: 7257	Date: 5-3-99			Time: 1100 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE H.S.		Location where statement taken: 5626 S. INDEPENDANCE CT.			

Summary of Statement:

THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION WAS RECEIVED FROM MATT VARNEY DURING AN INTERVIEW CONDUCTED ON 5-3-99 BY DET. POLAK.

ON 4-20-99, MATT VARNEY ARRIVED AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL AT ABOUT 7:25 AM (5 MINUTES LATE). HE GOT A RIDE FROM BRYANT RODENICH. THEY PARKED IN THE JUNIOR/SENIOR LOT AND WENT INTO THE SCHOOL. MATTS FIRST CLASS IS LANGUAGE ARTS. HE HAS CLASS THRU FORTH HOUR, WHICH IS MATH. AT ABOUT 11:15 AM HE WENT TO THE COMMONS, MET HIS FRIEND JUSTIN FLANSBERG, AND WENT TO THE MALL TO EAT. HE LEFT OUT THE MAIN DOOR TO THE COMMONS, BY THE REBEL CORNER. ME ERIN IRELAND WENT WITH THEM TO LUNCH AT 'ONE POTATO' (AT THE SOUTH WEST PLAZA MALL). JUSTIN DRIVES A WHITE HONDA, 4 DOOR, WITH TINTED WINDOWS. UPON RETURNING TO COLUMBINE, THE STREET WAS BLOCKED OF BY THE POLICE AND HE EVENTUALLY WALKED TO CLEMENT PARK AND

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

___/___/___ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

JC-001-007318

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

0600

 Case #

Summary of Statement (cont.)

WAS TOLD TO GO TO THE LIBRARY. HE WAS THERE FOR A WHILE AND THEN WENT TO CARRIE SABY'S HOUSE WHERE HIS FATHER PICKED HIM UP.

MATT REPORTS THAT HE KNOWS ERIC HARRIS FROM A GYM CLASS HE HAD WITH HIM THE FIRST SEMISTER OF THIS YEAR. HE NEVER RECALLED ERIC WEARING A TRENCH COAT.

MR VARNEY DID NOT SEE ANY LARGE DUFFEL BAGS IN THE COMMONS OR IN POSSESSION OF ANYONE. THIS WITNESS RECALLS THAT HE WAS WEARING A NAVY BLUE BALL CAP + JEANS, BUT DOES NOT REMEMBER WHAT COLOR SHIRT HE WORE.

MATT WAS QUESTIONED ABOUT ANY OTHER SUSPECTS THAT MIGHT HAVE BEEN INVOLVED WITH SHOOTING. HE STATED HE KNEW NOTHING. HE WAS THE ASKED ABOUT ANY COMMENTS HE MAY HAVE MADE ABOUT OTHER SHOOTERS OR SUSPECTS, SPECIFICALLY THAT THERE WERE SHOOTERS AT OTHER DOORS THAT FAILED TO ACT. MATT EXPLAINED THAT HE WAS AT JESSICA HODACK'S HOUSE ON 4-23 OR 4-24-98. THERE WERE ABOUT 20 STUDENTS THERE. EVERYONE WAS TALKING ABOUT THE SHOOTING. IT WAS BROUGHT UP THAT THERE PROBABLY WERE OTHER SHOOTERS THAT DIDN'T SHOOT, BASED ON THE NEWS REPORT THAT THE SUSPECTS INTENDED TO SHOOT 500. MATT STATED HE MAY HAVE PASSED THIS THEORY ON TO HIS OTHER FRIENDS. HE STATED HE HAS NO PERSONAL KNOWLEDGE ABOUT OTHERS INVOLVED.

(MATT'S MOTHER, VICKY, WAS PRESENT DURING THE INTERVIEW)

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____ / ____ / ____
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

JC-001-007319

Signature of Person Making Statement

VAUGHAN, M.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-BBB
Connecting Case Report No DN#4235	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-22-99
Classification X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

VAUGHAN, MARGARET (MOLLY), DOB/02-06-83

7050 West Polk Place

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303) 973-9719

Bus: Student/Columbine High School

(PARENTAL INFORMATION)

VAUGHAN, LOU ANNE

Same as above

Bus: (303) 982-1890

VAUGHAN, GREG

Same as above

Bus: (303) 988-0487

INVESTIGATION:

On 6-16-99, between the hours of 1430 and 1436, I had an opportunity to speak with Margaret Vaughan in reference to the Columbine incident that occurred on 4-20-99. Through the use of school records, we identified Margaret as being on lunch period "A" and I was contacting her to see if she was on campus when this incident occurred.

JC-001-007321

Margaret explained that she left school at about 1115 hours, after being released from a fourth hour science class taught by Mr Johnson, and she had gone to lunch at her residence with her friend, Brandi Tinklenberg, (303) 922-6659. Margaret explained that they exited from the school through the main entrance and walked to Clement Park where Brandi had parked her vehicle and

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	ERSL	0057	06/24/99		

ORIGINAL ✓ | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-BBB
Connecting Case Report No. DN#4235	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-22-99
Cla ion X **First Degree Murder** Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

proceeded to Margaret's home.

At this point I verified that Margaret had left prior to the incident, she did not observe any gunmen, nor did she hear any gunshots or explosions while she was at the school.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

FBI case #4-DN-57419/DN #4235.

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-007322

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	INTEL	0057			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

VEECH, L.

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
SUPPLEMENT REPORT

DATE 05/24/99 CASE REPORT # 99AO62

CONECTING CR # JCSO 99-7625 INVESTIGATOR: G.B. MUMMA

CONTROL # 3591

SUBJECT:

Lacey M.Veech DOB 080680
7873 W. Quarto Ave. Littleton, Co. 80128 303-979-3102
Columbine High School

Mother: Anita Veech 303-264-2538
Father: Richard Veech 303-771-6960 (W) 303-674-5536

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 052099 I contacted Lacey at her home, where I told her I needed to ask her some questions in regards to the Columbine Incident. Lacey agreed to talk to me about that day. I asked Lacey if she could tell me her whereabouts during 5th hour. Lacey stated that she and Kendra Fagler, and Stephanie Plank were in her car pulling into the teacher's parking lot at 11:40 AM, when they saw Chris Morris leaving the teacher's parking lot. Then a couple seconds later Mr. Cappera stopped them and told them to leave ASAP because there was a shooting. When he said that they left and never went back. I asked Lacey what Chris Morris was wearing and she stated that he had his "beret" on, and was driving his old beat up black car. I asked Lacey if she could provide any further information and she stated that she didn't see anything else.

No further action taken by this Investigator.

INVESTIGATOR: _____ **DATE:** 052499

VEIGEL, J.

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
SUPPLEMENT REPORT

DATE 05/24/99 CASE REPORT # 99AO62

CONECTING CR # JCSO 99-7625 INVESTIGATOR: G.B. MUMMA

CONTROL # 3592, 1523

SUBJECT:

John C. Veigel 7130 W. David Dr. Littleton, Co. 80128 Columbine High School	DOB 100180 303-932-7807
Mother: Angela Veigel Father: Jeffery Veigel	303-789-5688 303-986-3609

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 052099 I contacted Jeffery Veigel (John's father) at home by phone. At that time I told him I was conducting follow up work on the Columbine shooting incident, and that I needed to ask his son several questions. Mr. Veigel became irritated and wanted to know what I might be asking his son, and I told him it would be in reference to the subject of a "Highpoint rifle" that his son had purchased in January, and his son's whereabouts during 5th hour, the day of the shooting. Mr. Veigel became increasingly irritated and told me I would not be able to speak to his son until after graduation, and then maybe not then because his son was so traumatized by the whole thing. Mr. Veigel went on to say that he was an attorney and he knew we were on a "witch hunt" for other suspects and that was why I needed to know about the gun. I explained to Mr. Veigel that we were just following up on many different leads and I just needed to clarify these points. Then in a belligerent voice Mr. Veigel stated that the gun was a 9mm, and that he was aware of it's purchase and that the gun was locked in a safe in his home and that he had the key no one else did. I asked Mr. Veigel if he had checked the gun to be sure of its location since the shooting, Mr. Veigel stated that he had checked the gun and it was just where it had been put in the safe. Mr. Veigel stated that he would page me when he felt it necessary to speak to me at a future date. To date (052499) I have not heard from him and he has not returned my calls.

No further action taken by this Investigator.

INVESTIGATOR: _____ **DATE:** 052499

VENDEGNIA, M.

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer GALLEGOS	Case Report No 99-7625C
Connecting Case Report No LEAD CONTROL NUMBER 2368	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-04-99
Classification 1st degree murder / Reclassification	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Narrative:

Witness:

Michael Joseph Vedegnia, W/M, DOB/ 012881
7604 SOUTH Depew Street
Littleton, CO
(303) 979-7269

On May 4, 1999, I conducted an interview with Michael Joseph Vedegnia, DOB/ 012881, by telephone.

Michael Vedegnia told me that he had assisted Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold in the filming and editing of a video for a class project. Vedegnia said that he had also had a short part in the video and that the video was directed by Harris and Klebold.

I asked Vedegnia what the video was about. Vedegnia said that the video started with Harris and Klebold driving by in a car talking about how some radioactive clothing had come alive and were attacking people. Vedegnia said that the only people who were attacked by the clothing in the video were Harris and Klebold. He [illegible] that the only people in the video or who assisted in the production, editing or filming of the video are Eric Harris Dylan Klebold and Eric Viek.

I asked Vedegnia what part he played in the video. Vedegnia said that he had a short part where he entered several rooms and found a person (Eric Viek) unconscious and had to carry him out.
Vedegnia said that he only played that small part and was responsible for the editing of the video.

I asked Vedegnia where the video was filmed. He said that they filmed the video at Columbine High School. I asked him what type of weapons or guns they used in the filming of the video. Vedegnia said that they had used "simulated guns." He indicated that Harris and Klebold had provided the "props" for the filming of the video.

I asked Vedegnia what type of a relationship he had with Harris and Klebold. Vedegnia said that he did not associate with Harris or Klebold. He said that they had approached him and asked for his assistance in the filming and editing of their video for a class project as they needed to complete the project for a grade. Vedegnia said that they had asked for his help because he was very familiar with the equipment needed for the filming and editing.

Vedegnia told me that he never had any problems with Harris and Klebold and that they never talked to him about shooting up or blowing up Columbine High School or any other location.

I asked Vedegnia if he had assisted Harris or Klebold with any other videos. Vedegnia said that he does not remember filming, editing or participating in any other videos with Harris or Klebold but stated that it is possible that there may be other videos that he acted in with them.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date
R. Gallegos	JCSO INV	0097	

JC-001-007328

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer GALLEGOS	Case Report No 99-7625C
Connecting Case Report No. LEAD CONTROL NUMBER 2368	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-04-99
Classification 1st degree murder / Reclassification	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damage

Vedegnia said that he had no knowledge of who else may have made videos with Harris and Klebold but would contact me if he remembered anything else.

Disposition:

Open

JC-001-007329

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 2
R Gallegos	JCSO INV	0097		2

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer C SCHOSHKE	Case Report No 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No CONT.#3462	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 5-14-99
Clar ification Re. ication	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damag

WITNESS
Vendegnia, Michael J. 1-28-81
7604 S. Depew Littleton, Co. 303 979-7269

Narrative:
On 5-14-99 I spoke with Vendegnia regarding his knowledge/participation in a conversation with Veik regarding any "test" or opinions of the security at Chatfield HS. Vendegnia denied any knowledge of any such conversation with Veik or anyone since the 4-20-99 incident. Vendegnia stated that he did know Ungerland, Veik and Romanysyn but said that Thomas and Dressel were unfamiliar to him. Vendegnia als denied any knowledge of a black video bag or any plan to use road flares bound together as dynamite.

Vendegnia was then asked about Harris and Klebold. He said that he knew who Klebold was but had no real contact with him and to his knowledge did not have him in any of his classes. Vendegnia has known Harris thru school for 3-4 years and most recently has had Harris in his 2nd hour video productions class both semesters of this school year. Klebold was in the 3rd hour video class. Vendegnia described Harris a always nice, laughed and joked and was never aggressive. Harris has worn a black duster type coat for th last 3-4 years and wore it almost everyday. Vendegnia has known Harris' friends to be Klebold, Zack Heckler, and Chris Morris. The only social contact he had with Harris was the filming of the various videos One was a spoof of the show "Cops" where Vendegnia was both an actor and the editor and the other was the .dioactive Clothes" where he again was an actor and the editor. The story of the "Cops" video was collaborative effort between Harris, Veik and Vendegnia. The story for "Radioactive Clothes" was Harris' idea. Vendegnia had seen private footage that Harris had shot in the mountains where Harris, Klebold, tw males (one with long black hair and the other with brown/blond hair and glasses) and one female were firir weapons at trees and a bowling pin. Vendegnia did not know where the footage was shot or exactly when this occurred except that he had seen it about 2-3 months ago in the video class. Vendegnia had no idea Harris and Klebolds plans and really saw nothing disturbing with the videos that they made. Vendegnia di recall that on 4-19-99 Vendegnia, Romanysyn, Ryan Seacrest(?), and Vince Pheins were filming a video i the school hallway and encountered Harris sitting in the hall. When asked if he wanted to participate Harr said "no" and that he was studying or working on something for the next day.

Vendegnia further told me that he was home sick on 4-20-99 and had thought about going in after lunch until he saw what was happening on the TV. He had 4th hour Introduction to Windows and 5th hour Government and Economics with a lunch after the 4th hour class which would have put him in the cafeteria at 1110 hours.

No further information.

JC-001-007330

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
CE Schl		31	Sgt Hall 5/14/99	

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-YY
Connecting Case Report No.: D** 4231	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 06-16-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

VENDEGNIA, MICHAEL, DOB/01-28-81

7604 South Depew Way

Littleton, Colorado 80128

(303) 979-7269

Student: Columbine High School

(PARENTAL INFORMATION)

VENDEGNIA, LADONNA

Same as above

Bus: (303) 909-2280

VENDEGNIA, MICHAEL, SR.

Same as above

Bus: (303) 259-0877

INVESTIGATION:

On 6-16-99, between 1110 and 1116 hours, I had an opportunity to speak with Michael Vendegnia in reference to the Columbine incident that occurred on 4-20-99. Through the use of school records, we identified Michael as being on lunch period "A".

Upon contacting Michael, he told me that he was sick on 4-20-99 and did not attend school that day.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

FBI Case #4-DN-57419/DN #4231

JC-001-007331

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	INSEL	005	06/22/99		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

VINCENT, R.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-ZZZ
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 06-28-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

ROBERT JOHN VINCENT, DOB/12-05-80

8887 West Plymouth Avenue

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303) 948-1024

Student-Columbine High School

LORI VINCENT

Same as above.

Work: (303) 933-4466

DENNIS VINCENT

Same as above.

Work: (303) 973-7057

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-28-99, at about 1430 hours, I contacted witness Robert John Vincent by phone, who was a student at Columbine High School. The reason for this interview was in reference to the shooting that occurred on 04-20-99 at Columbine High School. Robert Vincent advised me on 04-20-99 at approximately 0705 hours, he arrived at Columbine High School for his classes. Robert said that his first class began on 04-20-99 at 0720 hours and said this was an English class that is on the upper level of Columbine High School. Robert said that at approximately 0815 hours, his English class ended and said he went to his wood shop class, which began at 0820 hours. Robert said this class is also on the upper level of Columbine High School. Robert said that at approximately 0915 hours, he got out of his wood shop class and proceeded to his physical education class that began at approximately 0920 on 04-20-99. Robert said he got out of this physical education class at 1015 hours.

JC-001-007333

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
Peterson 332	JW	9022			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-ZZZ
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-28-99
C ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Robert Vincent said when he got out of his physical education class on 04-20-99 at approximately 1015 hours, he exited the school through the east side main doors, by the administrative offices. Robert said after exiting the school, he went to his residence for his lunch hour. Robert said that he remained at his residence during his lunch hour and upon attempting to return to Columbine High School on 04-20-99, at about 1110 hours to 1115 hours, he was unable to get to the school due to the police presence in the area of the school. Robert said that he was stopped by the police at approximately South Pierce and West Walker Avenue. Robert said that prior to his leaving the Columbine High School for lunch, he did not observe any suspicious people or suspicious items in the school. Robert said that at no time on 04-20-99, did he hear any explosions and/or gunshots at Columbine High School.

I asked Robert Vincent if he had seen anyone carrying a blue duffle bag and/or a propane tank at Columbine High School on 04-20-99 or prior to that. Robert said no, he had not seen anyone carrying any items such as these or of a similar description to these. I asked Robert if he knew anything about the Trench Coat Mafia or the Trench Coat Mafia students and in particular, either Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold, prior to 04-20-99. Robert advised me that he knew nothing about the Trench Coat Mafia or the Trench Coat Mafia students. Robert also said that he did not know Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris, nor did he even know their names prior to 04-20-99.

I asked Robert Vincent how he has been doing with the incident since 04-20-99. Robert said that he has had no problems and has not had any problems sleeping or eating, etc. I gave Robert Vincent my name and phone number and asked him to contact me if he wished to speak with a J.C.S.O. Victim Advocate in the future. I told Robert I would make the necessary arrangements for him at that time.

DISPOSITION: Case remains open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-007334

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
Peterson K32	CNU	5022			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

VISNIC, MARCELLA

JC-001-007335

Control No. 4018

FBI Case #4-DN-57419
CBI Case #991-0185
Jefferson County SO #99-7625
Reporting Agent (RA) Jay Alsup
690 Kipling St, Denver, CO 80215
(303) 239-4649

Witness: Marcella Visnic
6412 S. Read Way, Littleton, CO, (303) 979-5762

Action Taken: The RA contacted Marcella Visnic by telephone regarding this investigation. Marcella told the RA that she was off campus at lunch at the time of the incident. She said that when she heard what was going on, she did not return to school. Marcella did not hear or see any of the incident.

Marcella does not have any other significant information to share.

Jay Alsup, CBI.

VIVAS, M.

JC-001-007337

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLEX INVESTIGATIONS UNIT
INVESTIGATIVE REPORT

CN# 3057

REPORTED BY: Det. S. Barnhill and Det. J. Montoya

DATE OF REPORT: 5-6-99

TYPE OF REPORT: Interview

On 5-6-99 Detectives Barnhill and Montoya contacted Alex Veras at his residence, at his residence 8870 W. Long Ct. Veras' mother and father were also in attendance. Veras stated that he was not on campus during the incident. On normal days he would have been in the library studying with Isiah Shoels. However, on April 20th, Veras went to lunch off campus with a friend of his. The friend had just purchased a new truck and wanted show it to Veras.

Veras felt that [redacted] was involved in the shootings. Veras based his belief on conversations with a friend of his "Kara". Veras related that "Kara" had witnessed an individual she believed to be [redacted] at Columbine with a gun. Veras further related that "Kara" had identified [redacted] by looking at the school yearbook. Veras was unable to provide any first hand information. Veras indicated that he would contact Detective Montoya if he obtained any further information regarding the Columbine incident.

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSD	REKER	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		6-23-99

Classification	Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐
Classification ☐ HOMICIDE			

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Control # 4020

INTERVIEW WITH MARCO (ALEX) VIVAS
8870 W. LONG CT.
948-9254

VIVAS STATES THAT AT 11:10 HE WENT TO LUNCH AT BURGER KING AND LEFT BY THE FRONT DOORS TO THE SCHOOL.
HE SAW OR HEARD NOTHING UNUSUAL.

JC-001-007339

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page ___ of ___
[signature]	MAVN	5084			

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 6/82)

OK-140401 (K97510) Reynolds + Re

VOSS, D.

JC-001-007340

WALDA, R.

JC-001-007342

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

DATE 04/29/99 | CASE REPORT # 99AO62

CONECTING CR # JCSO 99-7625 | INVESTIGATOR: G.B. MUMMA

CONTROL # 1723

SUBJECT:

Ryan Gregory Walda AKA: Waldo — DOB 112880
6392 Morraine Pl. Littleton. Co. 80128 — 303-972-2626
Columbine High School

Mother: Linda Walda — (same as home)
Father: Greg Walda — 303-979-3548

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 042999 at 1530 hours I contacted Ryan Walda at home. by phone. At that time I informed Ryan that I was doing follow up investigation on juveniles who knew Dylan Klebold. and I wanted to know if he had attended classes with him. Ryan stated that he had attended and English class with him last semester, but he didn't have much to do with Dylan. except to talk on a few occasions. I asked Ryan if he and Dylan had ever gotten into an argument and Ryan stated that he and Dylan exchanged words once about a T-shirt that Dylan had been wearing. I asked Ryan what the T-shirt had said and he stated that it had "AOL. where cool hackers hang out" printed on it. Ryan had asked about the shirt because Dylan had worn it almost everyday and he just wanted to know what it meant. Dylan replied that it had to do with him doing his own programming and an instant message group he used called "punters and progs". I asked Ryan if he could tell me anything else and he stated that except for that. he had no other contact with Dylan. I asked Ryan if he was in sports and he stated yes, he was a wrestler on the school team.

I also asked Ryan if he used a nick name and he replied Waldo, I then asked him if anyone else at school used that name for a nick name and Ryan replied no.

No further action taken by this Investigator

INVESTIGATOR: _____ **DATE:** 042999

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
JCSO	Lock	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	TOWNSEND	061699

Classification	Offense Status: Open ☑	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Classification ☐ HOMICIDE	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WALDA, RYAN
6392 W MORRAINE PL
LTN, COLO 80127
303-972-2626

CONTROL NUMBER 4024

INVESTIGATION

I SPOKE WITH RYAN REFERENCE THE SHOOTING ON APRIL 20. HE SAID THAT HE LEFT SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1115HRS AND DID NOT SEE ANYTHING THAT HAPPENED. HE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANYTIME ON THAT DAY.

DISPOSITION
OPEN

JC-001-007344

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page of
[signature]	WMTF	59			

R1 ASAF 3 (Rev. 4/99)

WALKER, B.

JC-001-007345

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	Lock	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	TOWNSEND	04/16/99

Classification	Offense Status: Open ☑	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐ WOMPTROPE	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WALKER, BRIAN
7992 S. OTIS CT.
LTN, COLO. 80127
303-978-9604

CONTROL NUMBER 4025

INVESTIGATION

I SPOKE WITH BRIAN REFERENCE THE SHOOTING ON APRIL 20. BRIAN SAID THAT HE WAS NOT IN SCHOOL THAT DAY. HE TOLD ME THAT HE WAS NOT SICK, HE JUST DID'NT WANT TO GO TO SCHOOL.

DISPOSITION

OPEN

JC-001-007346

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page ___ of ___
[signature]	WMPT	59			

3 ASAF 2 (Rev. 6/90)

WALKER, ELIZABETH

JC-001-007347

C# 4533

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	WIZKEW	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		7-27-99

Classification ☒ 1' MURDER

Reclassification ☐

Offense Status: Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

WALKER, ELIZABETH DOB - 5-1-80
5305 W LAKE PL LITTLETON CO 80123 738-9242
STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.

INVESTIGATION

ON 7-27-99 ABOUT 1310 HRS I SPOKE TO (W) WALKER BY PHONE. SHE SAID SHE HAD SKIPPED SCHOOL THAT DAY AND WAS NOT THERE.

JC-001-007348

JSPO OPEN

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Dale M Wirick		3207	82 072799		

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

OK 140401 (K9751D) Reynolds + Reynolds

WEAVER, K.

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
SUPPLEMENT REPORT

DATE 05/24/99 CASE REPORT # 99AO62

CONECTING CR # JCSO 99-7625 INVESTIGATOR: G.B. MUMMA

CONTROL # 3595

SUBJECT:

Kerri Lee Weaver DOB 112480
7543 W. Elmhurst Dr. Littleton, Co. 80123 303-979-1629
Columbine High School

Mother: Paula Weaver 303-982-0074
Father: Michael Weaver 303-978-9046

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 051999 I contacted Kerri at her home. At that time I told Kerri that I was attempting to find out her whereabouts on the day of the shooting, during her 5th hour. Kerri stated that she left the school between 11:15 and 11:20 with three of her friends, Jamie Norwood, Laura Hershnow, and Whitney Wayjack, and that they went to McDonalds. When they came back to school they saw the mess and went to Jamie's house to call their parents and watch the rest on TV

INVESTIGATOR: _____ DATE: 052499

WEINER, K.

JC-001-007351

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
JCSO	Lock	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	TOWNSEND	06/16/99

Classification ☑

Re cation ☐ HOMICIDE

Offense Status: Open ☑ Exceptionally Cleared ☐
Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WEINER, KRISTA
7649 W FROST DR
LTN, COLO. 80123
303-978-9574

CONTROL NUMBER 4028

INVESTIGATION

I SPOKE WITH KRISTA REFERENCE THE SHOOTING ON APRIL 20. SHE SAID THAT SHE WAS NOT AT SCHOOL THAT DAY. SHE WAS HOME SICK.

DISPOSITION
OPEN

JC-001-007352

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page of
[signature]	WMTF	59			

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 5/82)

WEINMAN, J.

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	Cook	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	TOWNSEND	06/17/99

Classification ☒
Reclassification ☐ HOMICIDE

Offense Status: Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WEINMAN, JENNIFER
7884 W QUANTO AVE
LTN, COLO 80127
303-973-7072

CONTROL NUMBER 4090

INVESTIGATION

I SPOKE WITH JENNIFER REFERENCE THE SHOOTING ON APRIL 20. SHE SAID THAT SHE LEFT SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1115HRS AND DID NOT SEE ANYTHING THAT HAPPENED. SHE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANYTIME THAT DAY.

DISPOSITION
OPEN

JC-001-007354

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page ___ of ___
[signature]	WMTF	59			

81-ASAF 34 (Rev. 6/82)

OK 140401 (X97510) Reynolds + Reynolds

WEKSLER, M.

4078

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-MMM
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-18-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

MOLLIE ANN WEKSLER, DOB/12-31-80

7613 West Coal Mine Place

Littleton, CO 80123

303-973-8459

Student-Columbine High School 1998-1999 (Graduated in June, 1999)

ANNIE WEKSLER, DOB/09-13-45

Same as above.

Work: St. Joseph's Hospital

1835 Franklin Street

Denver, CO 80210

303-837-7880

JOHN WEKSLER, DOB/11-05-42

Same as above.

Work: Self employed.

303-668-7527

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-17-99, at 1700 hours, I responded to 7613 W. Coal Mine Place to contact and interview Mollie Ann Weksler, who is a graduated student of Columbine High School. This interview was in reference to the shooting that occurred at Columbine High School on 04-20-99.

JC-001-007356

Mollie Weksler told me on 04-20-99, at about 1110 hours, after getting out of a school class, she left Columbine High School

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 4
APeterson X32	INV	8032			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

with a friend of hers by the name of Thea Allen to go to Einstein's Bagel Shop in the Chanson Plaza, at West Bowles Avenue and South Wadsworth Blvd. Mollie Weksler said they were gone for approximately 15 to 20 minutes. She said while they were exiting the school to go to Einstein's, they exited on the west side of Columbine High School near the library, and she said she did not see any suspicious people nor did she see any suspicious items. Mollie said when they tried to return to Columbine for the remainder of their classes for that day, they were unable to do so due to the police presence in the area of Columbine High School.

Mollie Weksler said she was not in the cafeteria of Columbine High School at all on 04-20-99 Mollie Weksler said she has her third hour class with Dylan Klebold. She said that although Eric Harris was not in this class, he would come in all the time anyway to see Dylan Klebold. Mollie Weksler said on 04-20-99, Dylan Klebold did not go to this class, but she saw Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris outside of Columbine High School in the north senior parking lot sitting on Eric Harris' car hood. Mollie Weksler described Eric Harris' vehicle as a black or gray Honda Prelude and said when she saw them sitting on the hood of Eric Harris' vehicle, this was at approximately 0930 on 04-20-99. Mollie Weksler said Eric Harris had his vehicle parked approximately two parking spaces away from Dylan Klebold's vehicle in this north senior parking lot of Columbine High School. Mollie Weksler said when she walked past Eric Harris, she said hello to him, but she said Eric Harris "seemed different, like his mind was on something else." Mollie Weksler said that Eric Harris is usually talkative and sometimes teases her when she talks to him, however, he did not do this on 04-20-99 Mollie Weksler said she kept on walking past both of them.

Mollie Weksler said that Eric Harris would always wear a white shirt, black baseball cap, black Army type cargo pants, a black belt, and black Army style boots that he would tuck his pants into and blouse. Mollie Weksler said she never saw Eric Harris wear a trench coat. Mollie Weksler said Dylan Klebold would dress in the same manner as Eric Harris, but he would wear a trench coat and sometimes would wear a black bandana over his head.

JC-001-007357

I asked Mollie Weksler if she ever saw Dylan Klebold, Eric Harris, or any Trench Coat Mafia students get picked on or harassed. Mollie Weksler said she had, and said she has seen Columbine High School teachers pick on Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris unjustifiably. She said, "You know, you could always tell who were the teachers favorites in class, and Dylan and Eric were not one of their favorites." She said there was a female employee of Columbine High School who ran the computer lab, but was

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-MMM
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-18-99
Classification X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

not a teacher. Mollie Weksler said this female picked on Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris unjustifiably. Mollie Weksler said when this occurred, Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris would glare at this female, however, they would not say anything out loud back to her. Mollie Weksler said that she did not see the "jocks" pick on the Trench Coat Mafia, except to talk about them behind their back, but said the "jocks" would not talk to the Trench Coat Mafia students either. Mollie Weksler gave me the names of some of her friends that may be able to provide J.S.C.O. with additional information about Dylan Klebold, Eric Harris, and/or the Trench Coat Mafia students or their activities. These names are: Denise Bowers, Jo-Lee Gallegos, John Sealander, Luke Milana and Mr. Talacco, who is a teacher in the video productions class. Mollie Weksler did not know if any of these people have been interviewed by law enforcement yet.

I asked Mollie Weksler if she knew [redacted] and she said she did not know him. Mollie Weksler said she did know Brooks Brown and described him as "friendly but strange" with a "short temper," but said he would never do something like this, referring to the shooting at Columbine High School on 04-20-99. Mollie Weksler also told me that Brooks Brown was very angry with the way that Columbine High School had treated him and she also said that Brooks Brown had been picked on by the "jocks," but as far as she knew, their harassment toward Brooks Brown was verbal harassment only and not physical assaults. After she advised me of this, I asked her if she thought Brooks Brown was upset and angry enough to be involved with Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris in the shooting on 04-20-99 as retaliation against Columbine High School and the "jocks." She said, "I just don't know."

Mollie Weksler said about one and half to two weeks before the 1999 Columbine High School Prom, Eric Harris came up to her and asked her to go ask a female student by the name of Brandy Tinklenburg if she would go to the Prom with him. Mollie Weksler said when she went up and asked Brandy Tinklenburg for Eric Harris, Eric Harris was watching her do this. Mollie Weksler said Brandy looked at Eric Harris, then shook her head no, indicating to Mollie Weksler that she would not go to the Prom with Eric Harris. Mollie Weksler said Eric Harris saw Brandy shake her head no, and was very upset about being turned down. Mollie Weksler said that Eric Harris would not talk to Brandy after this and in fact would not look at her. Mollie Weksler also said that Eric Harris later told her he could not believe that Brandy Tinklenburg would not go to the Prom with him. Mollie Weksler said after Brandy Tinklenburg turned Eric Harris down for a Prom date, she heard Eric Harris had asked another female student by the name of Sabrina Cooley to go to the Prom with him, however, Sabrina had also turned Eric Harris down.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	JC-001-007358	Page 3 of 4
A Peterson #32	Inv	5022			

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-MMM
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-18-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Mollie Weksler said her father, John Weksler, was a military helicopter pilot in Vietnam. Mollie Weksler said at the end of the 1998 Columbine High School school year, John Weksler went to Columbine High School and talked to some students about his experiences in Vietnam and flying helicopters, etc. Mollie Weksler said Eric Harris was one of the students that John Weksler talked to and later said that Eric Harris was very interested in the weaponry used on the helicopters and in the Vietnam war, etc. John Weksler was not available for me to interview at the time I interviewed Mollie Weksler, however.

Mollie Weksler told me that she did not see anybody at Columbine High School carrying any duffle bags, such as the one that was later recovered in the Columbine High School cafeteria. She said she believes that Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris brought the bombs into Columbine High School at the After Prom party on 04-17-99 and on into 04-18-99. Mollie Weksler said she attended this After Prom party and said Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris were there also.

I asked Mollie Weksler how she has been dealing with the incident since 04-20-99. She advised me that she has been doing very well, however, in the beginning and once in a while since 04-20-99, she will have an occasional nightmare. I gave Mollie Weksler one of my business cards and asked her to contact me in the future if she wanted to talk to a J.C.S.O. Victim Advocate. I advised her I would make the necessary arrangements for her at that time. Mollie Weksler also advised me that should she remember any further information that may be pertinent to this case, she will contact me.

DISPOSITION: Case is open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-007359

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 4 of 4
A Peterson X30	Fw	5622			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

WELLS, MATTHEW

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
SUPPLEMENT REPORT

DATE 05/24/99 | CASE REPORT # 99AO62

CONECTING CR # JCSO 99-7625 | INVESTIGATOR: G.B. MUMMA

CONTROL # 3594

SUBJECT:

Matthew David Wells 5100 S. Flower St. Littleton, Co. Columbine High School	DOB 060582 303-973-7485
Mother: Elizabeth Wells Father: David Wells	303-973-7485 303-978-4982

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 051999 I contacted Matt by phone. At that time I told Matt that I was trying to obtain his whereabouts on the day of the shooting. Matt stated that he left school at 11:05 from his gym class, and that he and Jessie Boyer, Doug Moore, Brian Ishino, and Scott Larson had gone to Southwest Plaza for lunch. Matt stated that when they returned they found Pierce St. road blocked, so they talked to some other kids in the park before going home. Matt could provide no further information.

No further action taken by this Investigator.

INVESTIGATOR: _____ **DATE:** 052499

WEYER, A.

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
SUPPLEMENT REPORT

DATE 05/25/99 CASE REPORT # 99AO62

CONECTING CR # JCSO 99-7625 INVESTIGATOR: G.B. MUMMA

CONTROL # 3596

SUBJECT:

Ana Merissa Weyer	DOB 082684
8164 W. Plymouth Pl. Littleton, Co. 80128	303-973-2299
Columbine High School	
Mother: Karen Weyer	303-738-1280
Father: Ronald Weyer	303-414-4310

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 052499 I contacted Ana at her home by phone. At that time I told Ana that I needed to ask her several questions about her whereabouts on the day of the shooting, specifically her 5th hour. Ana stated that she left school through the south west doors by the cafeteria at about 11:15 AM to walk home for lunch. Ana stated that she was walking toward Weaver St. kind of in a south east direction, when she heard some "shots", but thought it was the seniors doing pranks with fireworks. When she got home her father called her and told her to turn on the TV, that was when she found out what was happening. Ana never returned to school.

No further action taken by this Investigator.

INVESTIGATOR: DATE: 052599

WHEELER, E.

JC-001-007364

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
SUPPLEMENT REPORT

DATE 05/24/99 | CASE REPORT # 99AO62

CONECTING CR # JCSO 99-7625 | INVESTIGATOR: G.B. MUMMA

CONTROL # 3597

SUBJECT:

Erin M. Wheeler 8104 S. Newland Ct. Littleton, Co. 80123 Columbine High School	DOB 090380 303-979-7636
Mother: Maureen Wheeler Father: Dave Wheeler	303-982-5540 303-779-1777

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 052499 I contacted Erin by phone at her residence and told her that I needed to ask her several questions about her whereabouts on the day of the shooting. Erin stated that would be ok, then went on to say that she had been in her photography class 4th hour, and as soon as it was over she went to her car which was parked in the senior parking lot, and left. That was at 11:00 AM, from there she went to her residence and then to her friends. (Sarah Lynn) At her friends house they saw what had happened on TV.

No further action taken by this Investigator.

INVESTIGATOR: _____ **DATE:** 052499

WHITE, L.

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
SUPPLEMENT REPORT

DATE 05/24/99 | CASE REPORT # 99AO62

CONECTING CR # JCSO 99-7625 | INVESTIGATOR: G.B. MUMMA

CONTROL # 3598, 3268

SUBJECT:

Lindsey Waddell White — DOB 121681
7456 W. Clifton Ave. Littleton, Co. 80123 — 303-979-8405
Columbine High School

Mother: Susan White — 303-982-3670
Father: Wayne White — 303-594-7329 (cell)

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 051999 I contacted Lindsey at her home where I told her I needed to talk to her about her whereabouts on the day of the shooting incident. Lindsey stated that she was at the school store making a purchase, till about 11:20, and then she left and walked to her car, which was parked in the junior parking lot. I asked Lindsey if she was with anyone else and she stated that she was with Stacie Monroe, and that they were going to her house to let her dog out. Lindsey stated that while they were at Stacie's house they found out about the shooting from Stacie's boyfriend who is a security guard at the mall. Lindsey stated that they left Stacie's house and went to the school, but found Pierce St. blocked off and they couldn't get any further. Lindsey stated that she then got scared and began walking around Clement Park looking for her mother, who is the Principals Secretary. When she didn't find her there she went to the Library and then to home.

I asked Lindsey if she had seen Joseph Stair the day of the shooting, as I had received a lead (#3268) that she had. Lindsey stated that she had not seen Joseph that day, but had seen him a lot the semester before just walking around through the main hall of the school. Lindsey stated that she had never seen Joseph in the cafeteria, but when she did see him he was always wearing his trench coat and combat boots. Lindsey was unable to provide any further information in regards to Joseph.

No further action taken by this Investigator.

INVESTIGATOR: _____ **DATE:** 052799

WIEDERHOLD, D.

JC-001-007368

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer MCFADDEN	Case Report No 99-7625-AA
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE H.S., ET AL		Date This Report 06-11-99
ication X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

WIEDERHOLD, DEANNA

303-979-3014

REFERENCE: Control No. 4033

INVESTIGATION:

On 6-11-99, at about 1500 hours, I telephoned Deanna Wiederhold at her residence, 303-979-3014. Deanna Wiederhold stated that on 04-20-99, she left the school at 1109 hours via the west cafeteria doors. Deanna Wiederhold stated that after walking south from the cafeteria, she walked into the junior parking lot with Diana Tulley and that they left the school grounds. Deanna Wiederhold stated that she left her music class at approximately 1100 hours and walked to her locker, locker number 1697, prior to leaving the school. Deanna Wiederhold stated that she did not hear or see anything suspicious in nature while walking through the school or exiting the parking of the school. Deanna Wiederhold stated that she returned to the school at approximately 1145 hours and noticed police cars and students running from the school.

Deanna Wiederhold stated that she had no information related to the Columbine incident, other than the above.

DISPOSITION: Lead No. 4033 closed. Case open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-007369

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
		5095			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

WILCOX, B

JC-001-007370

JCSO #99-7625
Control #3391

Interview· Bret Wilcox DOB/022582
Address: 7058 W Chestnut Drive, Littleton, CO 80128
Home phone 303-979-2537
303-973-7521
Junior at Columbine High School

Bret Wilcox was interviewed on 05-20-99 by Inv. Jill Reuteler (7394), Colorado State Patrol, by telephone at approx. 11:00am at his residence.

Bret Wilcox said that on 04-20-99 he did not go to school. He stayed at home because of his asthma. Bret said that he has a home teacher, Sherry Ann Neu, who helps him with his school work because he is sick very often. He said his car is a 1990 Ford Probe with Colorado license plate GBU9812 and that his parking space is 371 in the Junior lot.

Bret Wilcox said that he knew Eric Harris by face because during Bret's freshman year, they were on the same school bus. Wilcox said that they would say 'hi' to each other and sometimes they would walk together as they lived near each other and had the same bus stop. Wilcox said that he did not know Harris very well and did not know his name until after the shooting.

Wilcox said that a student named Alana parked on one side of his car and that another student who he thought was named Yani parked his white Honda Accord on the other side his space

I asked Bret Wilcox if there was any reason that Eric Harris would park in his parking place. Wilcox said that he knew of no particular reason, except that he was sick quite often and sometimes students would take other students parking places. I asked Wilcox if he had given anyone permission to park in his space and he said that he had not.

The interview was concluded.

Report Prepared by Inv Jill Reuteler #7394
May 20, 1999
Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section
700 Kipling Street, Denver, CO 80215

WILD, N.

JC-001-007372

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSD	Lock	99-76225

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	TOWNSEND	06/16/99

Classification ☑
Re cation ☐ HOMICIDE

Offense Status: Open ☑ Exceptionally Cleared ☐
Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WILD, NICHOLAS
6734 W ROXBURY PL
LTN, COLO 80123
303-973-4419

CONTROL NUMBER 4030

INVESTIGATION

I SPOKE WITH NICHOLAS REFERENCE THE SHOOTING ON A APRIL 20. NICHOLAS SAID THAT HE WAS NOT AT SCHOOL. HE WAS HOME SICK ALL WEEK.

DISPOSITION
OPEN

JC-001-007373

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page of
	WMIP	55			

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 8/82)

WILD, T

JC-001-007374

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: WEBB	Case Report No: 99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No: Control #5699	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 05-19-99
cation X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

TYLER ALAN WILD

6734 West Roxbury Place

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303) 973-4619

INVESTIGATION:

On 5-19-99, I spoke with Tyler Wild reference this lead. The lead was to determine his whereabouts during fifth period, as records indicate he has this period free. During our conversation on 5-19-99, Tyler told me he is no longer registered at Columbine and is going to Warren Tech, and was not at Columbine High School during the day of the event. Tyler did not know Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold. He also has not heard anything since the event that would benefit this investigation.

DISPOSITION: Lead closed.

JC-001-007375

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Sgt. K. Webb		5236	SGT APPLE 5-24-99		

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

WILLIAMS, J.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer MCFADDEN	Case Report No 99-7625-EE
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-14-99
Classification X First Degree Murder / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review X / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

TELEPHONE INTERVIEW REFERENCE CONTROL #4034

INVESTIGATION:

On June 14, 1999, at about 0930 hours, I telephoned Justin Williams at his residence, (303) 933-7564, concerning the incident that occurred at Columbine High School on 4-20-99. Williams stated he had an excused absence due to strep throat. Williams stated that he does not know Eric Harris nor Dylan Klebold. Williams stated he has never heard of the "Trench Coat Mafia."

Williams said that his father called in sick for him on 4-20-99.

DISPOSITION: Lead #4034 closed. Case open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-007377

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	Intel	5095			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

WILLS, MATTHEW

CONTROL # 4038

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	WYGANT, S.	99-7615

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		080499

Classification ☑ 1° MURDER
Re ification ☐

Offense Status: Open ☑ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

MATTHEW WILLS - DOB 11-5-82
ADDRESS 8454 SO. UPHAM WY, LITTLETON, CO.
PHONE 303-973-8547
STUDENT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

INVESTIGATION:

I CONDUCTED A TELEPHONIC INTERVIEW WITH MATTHEW WILLS ON 080499. WILLS REPORTED THAT HE HAS NEVER BEEN INTERVIEWED BY POLICE PRIOR TO THIS DATE, CONCERNING THE CHS SHOOTING.
WILLS REPORTED THAT HE WAS AT SCHOOL, BUT OFF CAMPUS WHEN THE SHOOTING INCIDENT BEGAN ON 042099.
WILLS LEFT HIS COMPUTER KEYBOARD CLASS, TEACHER, MR. SANDERS AFTER 4TH HOUR AND WENT TO HIS GIRLFRIENDS HOUSE FOR LUNCH. WILLS LEFT SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1115 WITH GIRLFRIEND, TARA ZOBTEK.
WILLS REPORTED THAT HE WALKED OUT THE DOORS JUST BELOW THE LIBRARY, THEN WALKED OUT IN BETWEEN THE TWO PARKING LOTS AND WAS PICKED UP BY HIS GIRLFRIEND TARA.
WILLS REPORTED THAT HE DID NOT SEE ANYTHING UNUSUAL NOR DID HE HEAR ANYTHING UNUSUAL. HE SAID THAT WHEN HE LEFT THE SCHOOL, EVERYTHING WAS NORMAL.
WILLS AND TARA ATE LUNCH AT HER HOUSE WHICH IS BEHIND TARGET, THE ONE OFF OF NEAR BOWLES AVE.
WILLS MOTHER CALLED HIM AT TARAS HOUSE AND TOLD HIM OF THE SHOOTING AT SCHOOL. WILLS AND TARA THEN DROVE TO THE SCHOOL TO SEE WHAT WAS GOING ON. HE SAW STUDENTS,

JC-001-007379

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 3
S Wygant	—	1001	080499		

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
TCSD	Wyant, S.K.	99 1605

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		080499

Classification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure
☑ 1° Murder ☐	☑ / ☐	☐ / ☐	☐ / ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

AND POLICE CARS. HE LEFT THE CAMPUS, WENT ANOTHER HOME AND WATCHED THE INCIDENT ON T.V.
WILLS REPORTED THAT HE KNEW OF HARRIS AND KLEBOLD, BUT DID NOT ASSOCIATE WITH THEM.
ONCE HE THREATENED TO KICK DYLANS "ASS" FOR CALLING HIS GIRLFRIEND, TARA A "BITCH".
HE THREATENED TO KICK DYLANS "ASS" BECAUSE HIS GIRLFRIEND TOLD HIM DYLAN WAS GIVING HER A BAD TIME ON CAMPUS.
WILLS REPORTED THAT THE FOOTBALL PLAYERS DIDN'T LIKE THE "TRENCH COAT" PEOPLE BECAUSE WOULD DO THINGS THAT WOULD MAKE STUDENTS SICK, LIKE "REALLY MAKE OUT IN THE HALLS".
HE SAID THE JOCKS JUST DIDN'T THINK THE THINGS THEY STOOD FOR WAS COOL. WILLS HAD HEARD THAT THE TCM WAS GOING TO TAKE OVER THE WORLD.
WILLS REPORTED THAT HE DID NOT SEE ONE OF THE INCIDENT
WILLS TOLD ME THAT HE KNEW EVAN TODD, A FRIEND WAS IN THE LIBRARY DURING THE SHOOTING. TODD HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED, CONTROL #'S 1597, 1582.
WILLS ALSO REPORTED THAT HE WALKED PAST THE CAFETERIA ON HIS WAY OUT OF THE SCHOOL AND NOTICED NOTHING UNUSUAL.

I TALKED TO TARA ZOBTECK, WILLS GIRLFRIEND. SHE HAS BEEN PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED ON CONTROL #3604. SHE TOLD ME THAT DYLAN HAD BEEN CALLING HER A BITCH ON CAMPUS BECAUSE OF A DISPUTE THAT OCCURRED IN GYM CLASS.
SHE TOLD HER BOYFRIEND, WILLS ABOUT HER BEING CALLED A BITCH, WILLS THEN TOLD DYLAN HE WOULD KICK HIS ASS, THE NAME CALLING STOPPED.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date		Page
S Wyant	—	1001	SL 080499	JC-001-007380	2 of 3

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

OK-140401 (K97510) Reynolds + Reynolds

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	WRIGHT, S.K.	99 7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		08 04 99

Classification	Offense Status: Open ☑	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐ 1° MURDER	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ZOBJECK REPORTED THAT SHE HAD NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF THIS INCIDENT.
ZOBJECK HAD HEARD RUMOR AROUND SCHOOL THAT THE TRENCH COAT MAFIAS OBJECTIVE WAS TO TAKE OVER THE WORLD. SHE CONFIRMED THIS WITH A GIRL BY THE NAME OF STEPHANIE (UNK) A CONFESSED MEMBER OF THE TCM.

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

JC-001-007381

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
S Wright	–	1001	CG 080499		

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

OK-140401 (K97510) Reynolds + Reynolds

WILLIS, N.

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	Cook	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	TOWNSEND	06/14/99

Classification ☑

Rec ation ☐ HOMICIDE

Offense Status: Open ☑ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WILLS, NATHAN
8454 S UPHAM WAY
LTN, COLO. 80128
303-973-8547

CONTROL NUMBER 4089

INVESTIGATION

I SPOKE WITH NATHAN REFERENCE THE SHOOTING ON APRIL 20. HE SAID THAT HE LEFT SCHOOL AT ABOUT 11:10HRS AND DID NOT SEE ANYTHING THAT HAPPENED. HE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANYTIME THAT DAY.

DISPOSITION
OPEN

JC-001-007383

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page of
[signature]	UNIT	59			

A1 ASAF 3 (Rev 2/93)

WILSON, B

FBI 174A-DN-57419
JCSO 99-7625
Investigator: Glenn Moore - Golden Police Department / (303) 384-8080

RE: CONTROL #2619

TELEPHONE INTERVIEW:

WILSON, Benjamin M. (DOB:021882)
6357 South Gray Court
Littleton, CO 80123
(303) 730-1958

Investigative lead of student "ditching" from Columbine High School on 04-20-99.

05-10-99 / 12:10pm

Ben WILSON confirmed he had not attended his morning classes at Columbine High School on April 20,1999. He explained that he does not have a first hour class, and did not attend his World History class during the second period, nor his Gym class during third period. He further explained that he had provided his friend, Brandon Bronson, a ride to Burt Chevrolet that morning as he was having an ignition put in his car. He said he learned of what had occurred at the school afterwards, and thus did not return to his afternoon classes. Ben said he had not heard anything of the pending assault, but had met Eric Harris last year in a class they had together. He described him only by saying, "Eric was not crazy back then."

I then telephoned Ben Wilson's mother, Sharon Wilson. She provided a similar account of Ben's absence from school that day. She added that Ben is good friends with Brandon Bronson, and that they were retrieving Brandon's car from the repair shop when the incident occurred at Columbine High School.

In an effort to confirm this account I contacted Burt Chevrolet and spoke with Rick Jones, of their Service Department. Jones independently confirmed that on April 20, 1999 they had released a 1990 Chevrolet Camaro after having installed an ignition switch with the customer name listed as "Russ Bronson." He said their records however did not indicate whom had accepted the car as the signature was illegible, nor do they keep records of the time of day vehicles are released. "Russ Bronson" is listed on the Student Information Card as the parent of Brandon Bronson.

CN#2586 lead of Brandon Bronson's absence was also cleared as related.

** NO new leads generated.

Investigator _____ Date 05/10/99 1 of 1

WISHER, R.

JC-001-007386

Student Name: Wisher, Robbie Peter Sex: M Grade: 9
Student Number: 000569448
Birthdate: 6/ 6/84

Telephone: Home: 303-730-2530 Father: Locker:
Emergency: Mother: Bus:

CLASS SCHEDULE - as of 5/10/99

Per	Days	Course Sect	Subject	Teacher	Room
Term 1					
1-11		<open>			
Term 2					
1-11		<open>			
Term 3					
1	MTWRF	050031-0018	9 English	Nykanen	LA11
2	MTWRF	130300-0015	Earth Sc	Wyatt	SC-4
3	MTWRF	110531-0011	Geometry	Mcwilliams	MA-9
4		<open>			
5	MTWRF	150300-0004	Am Govt	Hayes G	SS-1
6	MTWRF	060520-0002	Span 102	B-sterling	FL-6
7	MTWRF	103332-0006	Wood+	Asleson	WDS
8-11		<open>			
Term 4					
1	MTWRF	050031-0018	9 English	Nykanen	LA11
2	MTWRF	130300-0015	Earth Sc	Wyatt	SC-4
3	MTWRF	110531-0011	Geometry	Mcwilliams	MA-9
4		<open>			
5	MTWRF	150300-0004	Am Govt	Hayes G	SS-1
6	MTWRF	060520-0002	Span 102	B-sterling	FL-6
7	MTWRF	103332-0006	Wood+	Asleson	WDS
8-11		<open>			

174A-DN-57419
Rapid Start CN: 3144
MWH:mwh mwh

On May 10, 1999, SA Michael W. Howell telephonically contacted Robbie Wisher, DOB 6/6/84, telephone number (303)730-2530 regarding the Columbine High School Shooting. Wisher was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and the nature of the interview, he then provided the following information:

Wisher stated that he was off campus at the time of the school shooting. Wisher left campus at the end of 4th hour, approximately 11:20, with Giff Secrist (phonetic) and Joe Dreaden in Dreaden's car, a light blue, 4 door car (make and model unknown). Wisher did not see anything unusual happening at the school when he left. Wisher and his friends drove back to the school approximately 20 minutes later but could not get back on the school grounds due to the number of students who were running away from the school. Wisher then heard a gunshot and ran to a lady's house near the school. Dreaden left the area in his car.

Wisher later learned that his brother, Chris, was on the soccer field during the shooting.

Wisher did not see anyone shooting and could not provide any further information.

WOLF, E.

JC-001-007389

Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section

Case Number	Connecting Case #	Report Type
99-3I1014/N	**J.C.S.D. / 99-7625**	**Assist - Jefferson County Sheriff's Department**
Date	Time	Location
04-20-99	**1120**	**Columbine High School**

SYNOPSIS: Assist to the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department with the investigation of the Columbine High School homicide.

INVOLVEMENTS:

Witnesses:

COLORADO STATE PATROL - 2207 N. HWY. 402 LOVELAND, CO. 80537 (970)663-0219
-Investigator Greg McComas

CIVILIAN WITNESSES

(W)Wolf, ER F 09-28-81 (Student - Columbine High School)
Res. 6458 W. Roxbury Dr. Littleton, CO 80128 H-(303)973-1774

SUMMARY:

05-19-99/Wednesday

Per information control sheet #3390, I contacted (W)Wolf by phone, regarding information he might have relevant to the investigation.

(W)Wolf stated, he is a math tutor during fourth period. At the end of the period, approximately 11.10am, he left the math wing and walked down the stairs, near the commons area. There he met with a friend then exited the building using the main doors near Rebel Corner. He walked to his vehicle, which was parked in the Jr parking lot and immediately left school grounds for lunch He stated, he was out of the parking lot by 11.17am He also stated, once in his vehicle he turned his stereo on extremely loud and would not have been able to hear any of the explosions or shots, if they were happening.

According to (W)Wolf, he was not feeling well and had been sick, missing a lot of school during the year. He had seen Harris and Klebold around school, but did not actually know them, and was familiar with Klebold's black BMW He did not know what type of vehicle Harris drove.

(W)Wolf stated, he had not seen either of the suspects on the day of the shootings, nor noticed any unusual activity, items or individuals around the school.

WOODMAN, C.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: WEBB	Case Report No: 99-7625-EE
Connecting Case Report No: DN#3600	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-25-99
C ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

Clint Edward Woodman
9157 West Maplewood Drive
Littleton, Colorado 80123
(303)973-6369

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-24-99, I spoke with Clint Woodman. This lead was to determine his whereabouts during fifth period as records reflect he had this period free. During my interview with Woodman, he told me he had left the school at approximately 1120 hours. When he left the school, he did not see anything in the parking lot that was suspicious. Woodman stated that on 04-20-99, he has a Bowling class that Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold were supposed to be in, but he did not see them there. He also said he had a third period class with Chris Morris. He stated Morris was at the class and seemed normal, and didn't notice anything unusual.

I asked Woodman how he found out about the incident. He said when he attempted to return to school, he was directed to go to the public library. I asked Woodman if there was any additional information that he had heard since the incident which would assist in this investigation, and he said he had not.

DISPOSITION: Lead closed.

JC-001-007393

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Sgt. Webb		5037	Sgt Webb		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

WOYDZIAK, W.

JC-001-007394

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MOORE, C.	Case Report No: 99-7625-BBB
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 06-14-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-14-99, I was assigned lead number 4087 to interview Jonathan Woydziak. While in contact with him, he stated his sister, Whitney Woydziak also attends Columbine High School.

On 06-14-99, at about 1650 hours, I received a call from a female identifying herself as Whitney Woydziak. Whitney Woydziak stated she was at Columbine High School on 04-20-99, and was assigned "A" lunch. Whitney Woydziak stated that her last class prior to lunch was science with Mrs. Moser. She stated science class got out at about 1110 hours. She stated she left through the science hall, went down the stairs to the Rebel Corner area where she talked with a few friends, and decided to leave campus for lunch. She stated she believed it was about 1115 hours, when they left. She stated there was nothing unusual in the cafeteria. As she went outside to the junior parking lot, she also noticed nothing unusual. She stated she was with Jamie Norwood, who was driving, Laura Hershnow, and Carrie Weaver. She stated they went to the McDonald's at Pierce and Coalmine. She stated when they tried to return to the school, the roads were blocked and they were directed into a neighborhood. Whitney Woydziak ated numerous cars were stopped, and a teacher told them to get as many kids into the car as possible and to leave the area.

I asked Whitney Woydziak if she knew either Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris. She stated she did not know Klebold, but she had seen him and knew him by sight, but had not seen him on 04-20-99. I asked her if she would recognize his car, and she stated she did not know his vehicle. She stated she had Harris in a gym class during first semester. She stated she did not see him on 04-20-99, and did not know his vehicle either. She stated that Harris seemed normal to her and always participated in gym class. She stated she had only seen him on one occasion in his trench coat.

I asked Whitney Woydziak if she had either heard or seen anything prior to the incident or since the incident that she thought might be of assistance. She stated she had not.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-007395

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
C Moore	X31	3176			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

WRIGHT, J.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MOORE, C.	Case Report No: 997625-VV
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-14-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

JORDAN WRIGHT, DOB/12-5-81

7273 West Otero Avenue

Littleton, CO

303-972-2051

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-14-99, I was assigned Lead Number 4085 to interview Jordan Wright, a Columbine High School student on 04-20-99, who had "A" lunch.

On 06-14-99, at 0928 hours, I contacted Wright at the home phone number provided on the school information, 303-972-2051. I told him that I was contacting Columbine High School students reference their whereabouts on 04-20-99, and what they might have seen or heard. Wright stated that he had been home sick the entire day and had not gone to school. Wright stated that toward the evening time, he went to Leawood Elementary to try to find out about some of his friends.

I asked Wright if he knew either Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris and he stated that he did not. He stated that he had seen Klebold but stated he wasn't sure he had even seen Harris. I asked if he ever had any classes with either of them. He stated he had not. I asked Wright if he had either seen or heard anything prior to or after the incident, which he thought might be of assistance.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-007397

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
C Moore	X-31	0770			

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

YAGER, R

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: WEBB	Case Report No: 99-7625-H
Connecting Case Report No: Control #3601	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-19-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

RACHEL YOONHEE YAGER
9956 West Progress Place
Littleton, Colorado 80123
(303) 978-0267

INVESTIGATION:

On 5-19-99, I spoke with Rachel Yager. This lead was to determine Rachel's whereabouts during fifth period, as records reflect she has the period free. During my telephone interview, Rachel told me that she was off school grounds at the time of the incident, she was driving west on Bowles. She had just left a class with Mr. Sanders at fourth hours, which ends at approximately 1110 hours. She went to the park to get her car. She said she was alone and did not know what had happened. She told me that she did not know Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold and had not heard anything since the event that would be of interest to this investigation.

DISPOSITION: Lead closed.

JC-001-007399

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Sgt. Rick Webb		5056	Sgt. [illegible] 5-26-99		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

YAZZIE, L.

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	BROOKS	99-7625-II
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
	COLUMBINE		06-01-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

Levi Gregory Yazzie / DOB 012682

7387 West Fremont Drive

Littleton, Colorado 80128

303-948-5987

Columbine High School / 11th grade

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-01-99, at about 10:30 a.m., I telephoned the Yazzie residence as follow up on DN3883. At that time, I spoke with Kathleen Yazzie, Levi's mother. Kathleen confirmed what Levi had told me about student Scott Shaffer on 05-28-99 (DN3570). She explained that Scott Shaffer's parents are divorced, and that Scott has been living at her home for several months due to problems he'd been having with his mother. Kathleen said that Scott recently drove to Oregon for an extended camping trip with his father, and that upon their return, Scott plans to move out of her home and in with his father, somewhere in the Denver metro area.

Kathleen then told me that her son, Levi Yazzie, was not at Columbine High School during the shootings on 04-20-99. She said that on 04-19-99, Levi, who played on the school's varsity baseball team, injured his knee. On 04-20-99, Kathleen said that Levi's knee was still bothering him, and that he called her from school after his third period to see if she would phone in an excused absence for his fourth period. Kathleen said that she then called the school for such excused absence, and that Levi came home. Kathleen said that Levi arrived home at about 10:30 a.m., and stayed for lunch. Kathleen said that Levi then returned to school at about 12:15 p.m. Kathleen said that about ten minutes later, Levi phoned her from a friend's (Ryan McGrath / 12th) cell phone to report what had occurred at the school and that he was OK. Kathleen said that she told Levi to return home, which he then did. The interview concluded at about 10:40 a.m.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
BWB	INV.	0585			

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: BROOKS	Case Report No: 99-7625-II
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-01-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Ryan McGrath previously interviewed (1884).

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC-001-007402

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

YEARLY, B

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer C SCHOSHKE	Case Report No 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No. CONT.# 1461	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 4-30-99
Classification Re ification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Item No	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

Yealy, Brian 9-30-78
8933 Field St. #52 Broomfield, Co. 80021 303 423-5158

Narrative:
On 4-30-99 I interviewed Yealy at his residence. He advised me that he was with his girlfriend at the memorials at Clements Park at about 2130 hrs on 4-26-99. Yealy also told me that his curiosity had just gotten the best of him so they walked on the west side of the fields on the west side of the school when he encountered a barbwire fence. Yealy saw a downed corner of the fence and he alone decided to cross the fence and perhaps get a closer look at the school that he has been seeing on the news for the last few days. He said he had no intention on going into the school or even getting close. He said he doesn't know anyone involved in the incident and doesn't even know anyone living in south Jefferson Co. Yealy denied being with the Trenchcoat Mafia although he admitted that he does own a London Fog style trenchcoat that he likes to wear during inclement weather.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
CE Schoshke		31		

ZAWADZKI, B

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer C SCHOSHKE	Case Report No 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No CONT#3602	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 5-19-99
Classification Reclassification	Offense Status: Open Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review Closure

No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS
Zawadzki, Brian 5-28-81
6241 W. Arbor Ave. Littleton, Co. 80123 303 797-0633

Narrative:
On 5-19-99 I contacted Zawadzki and was advised that on 4-20-99 he had ditched school all day and was downtown Denver skateboarding. He further told me that he did not know either Harris or Klebold.

No further information.

JC-001-007406

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
CE Schoshke		31	Sgt Tarbe 5/21/99	

9216

ZAWISTOWSKI, P

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	Lock	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	TOWNSEND	061599

Classification ☒	Offense Status: Open ☒	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐ HOMICIDE	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ZALUISTOWSKI, PETER
6355 S. LAMAR CT
LTN, COLO 80123
303-797-9058

CONTROL NUMBER 4259

INVESTIGATION

I SPOKE WITH PETER REFERENCE THE SHOOTING ON APRIL 20. HE SAID THAT HE LEFT SCHOOL AT ABOUT 11:00 HRS AND DID NOT SEE ANYTHING THAT HAPPENED. HE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANYTIME THAT DAY.

JC-001-007408

DISPOSITION
OPEN

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page ___ of ___
[signature]	WMTF	59			

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

OK 14040* (K97510) Reynolds + Reynolds

ZELE, J.

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
JCSO	Cock	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	TOWNSEND	061599

Classification ☒	Offense Status: Open ☒	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Classification ☐ HOMICIDE	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ZELE, JEREMY
7079 W WALKER AVE.
LTN COLO 80123
303-904-3015

CONTROL NUMBER 4256

INVESTIGATION

I SPOKE WITH JEREMY REFERENCE THE SHOOTING ON APRIL 20. HE SAID THAT HE WAS AT SOUTHWEST PLAZA DURING THE SHOOTING. HE DID NOT GO IN TO THE CAFETERIA ANYTIME THAT DAY.

DISPOSITION
OPEN

JC-001-007410

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page ___ of ___
[signature]	WMTF	59			

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 6/82)

OK-140401 (K97510) Reynolds + Reynolds

ZIRGER, FRANK

JC-001-007411

DN 1707

REPORT DATE May 4, 1999	OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL STATE OF COLORADO	CASE NO. 99-7625
TYPE OF REPORT Progress	REPORT BY Inv. Gary Clyman	AREA Jefferson County
NATURE OF CASE COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL / HOMICIDE **INTERVIEW OF FRANK ZIRGER (CHS STUDENT / TCM ASSOCIATE)**		

1. On April 28, 1999 I contacted Frank Zirger (DOB: 10/21/80) at his residence, 6763 W. Roxbury Pl., Littleton, CO 80128, (303) 972-8306. The interview had originally been arranged through his mother the previous day, who gave her consent, and was present in the home, known to him as either but not in the interview.

2. The original lead on Frank Zirger came from fellow CHS student, Pamela Silva. She had related that Frank had told her that he had seen Eric Harris at CHS on the morning of April 20, 1999 with another student identified as "Red".

3. Frank Zirger is currently a junior at CHS, having attended the school since 9th grade. He knew both Harris and Dylan Klebold, describing them as "acquaintances". He knew Harris as either "Reb" or "Red", and of the two, he knew Dylan better. Frank met them both last year through Brian Sargent and Tad Boles. Sargent and Klebold had a video class together. Frank would often go to breakfast at a local McDonalds with Klebold and Sargent.

4. Frank said that he did not associate much with Reb, describing him as quiet and "respected" by others in their peer group. He observed that Reb primarily associated with Dylan, Chris Morris, and Nate Dykeman, all of who had an early morning bowling class together. He described Dylan Klebold as "happy", never angry, and if anyone ever made fun of him, he seemed to let it "roll off his back". Frank never saw either Harris or Klebold express anger towards others. Frank said they seemed to be normal, and was very surprised at what they did.

5. Regarding the "Trench Coat Mafia" (TCM), Frank said that a large group of fellow students began hanging out together in the 9th grade on Pierce Street near CHS, but he is uncertain how that name became associated with the group. Frank has never considered himself a member of TCM. He said that the group treated each other as "family", often hugging each other when departing company. The incident at CHS was never discussed within the group as any sort of plan, and he cannot believe that anyone would assist them. None of the group ever discussed pipe bombs. Frank knows former CHS student Joe Stair, but said that he has rarely seen him since he graduated (January 1999).

6. On April 20, 1999 Frank said that he, his younger brother Paul, and Nicole Dickey all obtained a ride from Brian Sargent to CHS, arriving at about 7:00 a.m.. Frank does not have a scheduled 1st hour, and while the others went to class, he went to the cafeteria with Nick LNU, George Shriner, and Michael Bogatz. The four of them usually walk from the school over to the corner of S. Pierce and Polk where they smoke.

7. Shortly after 7:00 a.m., he and the other three named above, left the school from the cafeteria, along the sidewalk separating the junior and senior parking lots, and in the direction of Polk. Frank is familiar with Eric Harris' car, a light gray 1989 Honda Prelude with a "Ramstein" sticker on the rear window. As Frank walked past the junior lot, he saw Eric's car parked in the junior lot with the trunk open, and saw Eric behind the car, somewhat bent over as if he was doing something in the trunk. The car was approximately 30-40 feet from the school. Eric was wearing black fatigue pants and possibly his black KDKFM T-shirt. This caught his attention because it was unusual to see Eric at school that early, and that he was not parked in his usual spot, which is in the senior lot. He had already walked past the car, passing within about 10-15

feet of it, and did not say anything to Harris. He does not know if any of the others with him saw Eric. Frank said that while not absolutely certain, there may have been another male standing near the car with Eric, described as tall, slender, black pants, black waist-length jacket with no patches, whose back was to him. Frank does not recall noticing Dylan Klebold's car at the time, which he knows to be a black BMW. (See attached CHS map whereby Frank Zirger identified his route from the school, location of Harris, and the usual parking spaces of Harris, Klebold, [redacted] and [redacted]

8. Frank said that because of the terrain near the school, he could not see Harris' car or the parking lot once they were at the corner of S. Pierce and Polk. He and the others returned to CHS via the same route at about 8:50 a.m., and he does not recall seeing Eric's car parked in the same space, nor does he recall seeing either Eric or Dylan the remainder of the day.

9. Frank said he was at school attending each of his classes from 2nd – 4th hours, which ends at 11:10 a.m. He then went to Brian Sargent's car, which was parked in his space in the senior lot, arriving at about 11:15 a.m. He, Sargent, and Nicole Dickey drove to the Burger King near the Cooper 7 Theatre (S. Pierce).

10. They returned to CHS at about 11:45 a.m., and saw several police cars and police around the school. They were advised by an officer of the shooting, and told to leave the area. They drove to Frank's house, arriving at about 12:30 p.m., stayed briefly, drove to Nicole's house so she could get her car, and he then returned home. His brother, Paul, had arrived home at about noon.

11. Frank said that of the shooting victims, he knew Isaiah Shoals, Rachel Scott, Brian Anderson, and _____ Fleming. He has not discussed the shootings with his friends. Frank said he would like to be contacted for counseling services, and I made a referral to the victim advocate.

_____
Inv. G. Clyman

Columbine High School

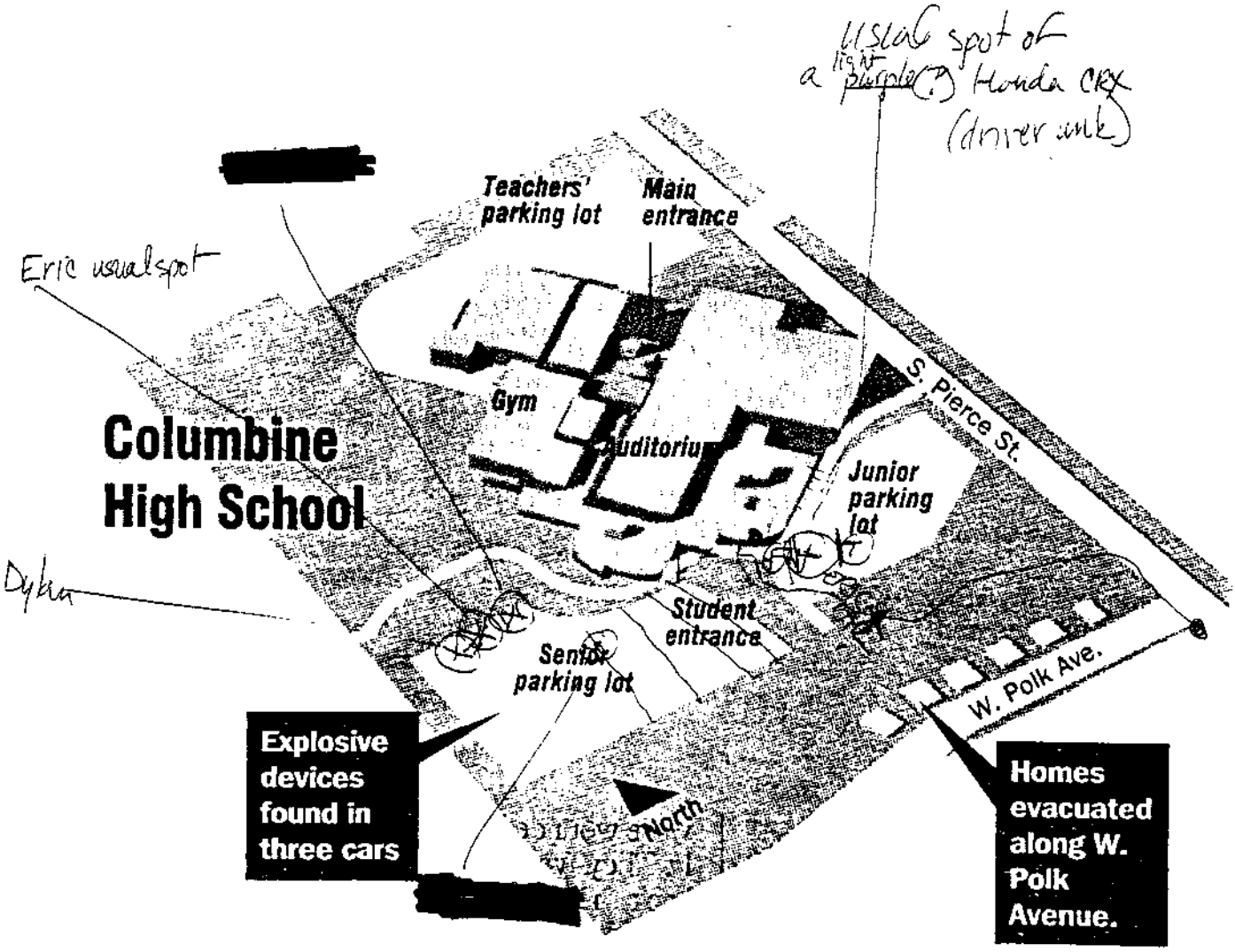

Explosive devices found in three cars

Homes evacuated along W. Polk Avenue.

Frank Zingen

Frank Zingen

12/28/99

JC-001-007414

ZOBJECK, T

JC-001-007415

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer C SCHOSHKE	Case Report No 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No. CONT.#3604	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 5-19-99
Classification Reclassification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Ite No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS
Zobjeck, Tara 1-15-83
8875 W. Dorado Ct. Littleton, Co. 80123 303 972-4227

Narrative:
On 5-19-99 I contacted Zobjeck who advised me that on 4-20-99 she had left campus for lunch prior to the incident. She got back to the school approx. 1125 hrs. and had to park in Clements park due to all the road blocks. She began walking toward the school and got as far as the teachers parking lot when she encountered a lot of students running from the building. At this point she turned and ran back toward the park but was not allowed to take her vehicle. She caught a ride with friends and left the area. She did not see or hear any shooting or explosions.

Zobjeck also told me that Klebold was in her first semester gym class and that they did not get along. Klebold was always cheating at the games in class and was always pushing people.

No further information.

JC-001-007416

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
CS Schoshke		3	Sgt. Rowe 5-21-99	

0016

ZUPANIC, NICOLAS

Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section

Columbine High School Incident

Date of Report: 05-06-99 **Control Number: 2262**

Type or Print Name: (Report made by)	Signature:	IBM Number:
Sgt. Tom Conroy	Conroy	1534

Synopsis:

[redacted]

Subject:

ZUPANCIC, Nicholas DOB/ 07-11-80
Student Columbine HS
Tele. 303 972-8776

Narrative:

On 05-05-99 I interviewed ZUPANCIC who stated that [redacted]. ZUPANCIC stated that [redacted] and that he does not believe that they have any mutual friends.

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer C SCHOSHKE	Case Report No 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No CONT.#3605	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 5-20-99
Classification Reclassification	Offense Status: Open Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review Closure

F No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS
Zupancic, Nicholas 7-11-80
5910 S. Jellison St. #E Littleton, Co. 80123 303 972-8776

Narrative:
On 5-19-99 I contacted Zupancic who told me that on 4-20-99 he had called in sick to school and was playing "hooky".

Zupancic further told me that he did know both Harris and Klebold and in fact both were in his bowling class 2nd semester of this year. He has known Klebold from elementary school and Harris from middle school. He never socialized with them and never really had any problems with them. He described them as intelligent, quiet and kept to themselves.

JC-001-007419

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
CSCHOSHKE		31	SMOR 5/20/99	

CR 16

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

99-7625

NON COLUMBINE WITNESSES

JC-001-007420

NON CHS WITNESS

ADAMS, J

JC-001-007422

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
JCSO	BLACK	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		4/24/99

Location ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Classification ☐ MURDER/COLUMBINE	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

NARRATIVE:

ON 4-21-99 I WAS WORKING A SOUTH PERIMETER POST AT PIERCE/POLE/EALY INTERSECTION FROM 1530 HRS. UNTIL 0030 HRS. WHILE AT THIS POST I WAS CONTACTED BY NUMEROUS CITIZENS REFERENCE DIRECTIONS AND INFORMATION. AT ABOUT 1630 HRS. I WAS CONTACTED BY CONSTRUCTION SUPERVISOR JASON ADAMS 303-627-9458. HE IS BUILDING HOMES AT PIERCE AND EALY JUST SOUTH EAST OF COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. HE STATED HE WAS CONTACTED BY HIS SUBCONTRACTORS WHO WERE WORKING JUST BEFORE THE COLUMBINE SHOOTING - THEY ADVISED HIM THAT A BLACK BMW FOLLOWED BY A SMALL TAN CAR DROVE THROUGH THE SUBDIVISION THEN LEFT HEADING TOWARDS COLUMBINE HIGH. ABOUT FIVE MINUTES LATER THEY HEARD TWO BANGS COMING FROM COLUMBINE. HE CAN BE CONTACTED FOR FURTHER INFO REFERENCE THE WORKERS NAMES ETC.

FORWARD TO INVESTIGATIONS.

JC-001-007423

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
P Black	PATROL	3093	042699		

8 ASAF 3 (Rev. 6/82)

OK-140401 (K37510) Reynolds + Reynolds

AKARD, CHRIS

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT - OFFENSE / INCIDENT REPORT

CASE REPORT #:

☐ OFFENSE ☐ INCIDENT ☐ CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT / ORIGINAL VICTIM: CONNECTING CASE #:

OFFENSE/INCIDENT CLASSIFICATION | STATUTE #: | CURRENT CODE: | ☐ FELONY ☐ MISDEMEANOR ☐ PETTY OFFENSE

	MONTH	DAY	YEAR	TIME	LOCATION OF OCCURRENCE	BUSINESS NAME: Coun Bakery
DATE / TIME REPORTED	04	20	99	1520	ADDRESS: 6201 Pierce St.	
DATE / TIME OCCURRED ON OR BETWEEN:					CITY: Littleton	STATE: CO ZIP:
					CROSS 1:	CROSS 2:

CODES: V - VICTIM RP - REPORTING PARTY W - WITNESS SB - SUBJECT PG - PARENT / GUARDIAN RO - REGISTERED OWNER

CODE: W
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): Akano, Christopher James | DOB: 072375 | AGE: 23 | SEX: M | RACE: W | ETHNICITY: | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # 523-15-9849 | ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): 6370 W. 91st Ct. Westminster 10303 | ☒ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE # 431-6725
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): Shift Dynamics 8050 Chase Dr. | PHONE # 426-6460

CODE
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE) | DOB | AGE | SEX | RACE | ETHNICITY | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # | ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP) | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS) | PHONE #

CODE
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE) | DOB | AGE | SEX | RACE | ETHNICITY | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # | ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP) | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS) | PHONE #

CODE
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE) | DOB | AGE | SEX | RACE | ETHNICITY | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # | ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP) | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS) | PHONE #

CODE
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE) | DOB | AGE | SEX | RACE | ETHNICITY | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # | ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP) | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS) | PHONE #

CODES: S - SUSPECT SB - SUBJECT MP - MISSING PERSON RU - RUNAWAY | NCIC: | CCIC:

CODE: S
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): Akano Matheo, James | DOB: 012981 | AGE: 18 | SEX: M | RACE: W | ETHNICITY: | HGT: 5'10 | WGT: 150 | HAIR: BRO | EYES: BRO
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): 8419 Gray Ct. Aurora CO | ☒ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE # 477-9776
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS) | PHONE #

DL # / STATE | SS#: | POB: | OCCUPATION: | OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT)

PARENT NOTIFIED: ☐ YES ☐ NO | BY WHOM: ☐ RD | HOW: | DATE / TIME: | RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP | SIGNATURE: X | DATE / TIME:

CODE
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE) | DOB | AGE | SEX | RACE | ETHNICITY | HGT | WGT | HAIR | EYES
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP) | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS) | PHONE #

DL # / STATE | SS#: | POB: | OCCUPATION: | OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT)

PARENT NOTIFIED: ☐ YES ☐ NO | BY WHOM: ☐ RD | HOW: | DATE / TIME: | RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP | SIGNATURE: X | DATE / TIME:

VEHICLE

☐ SUSPECT ☐ VICTIM ☐ STOLEN ☐ OTHER

LIC PLATE: | TYPE: | STATE: | EXP: | YEAR: | MAKE: | MODEL: | STYLE: | COLOR T/B
VIN: | UNUSUAL FEATURES: | VALUE: | NCIC: | CCIC:

INDICATORS: ☐ GANG ☐ GAMING ☐ ALCOHOL ☐ DENVER MTN. ☐ DOMESTIC VIO. ☐ SHOPLIFT ☐ HATE CRIME / ANTI - ☐ 8 ☐ JUVENILE CASE

ASSIGNED TO: | INV NAME: | DATE: | INV CLASS: ☐A ☐B ☐C ☐D

JC-001-007425

DEPUTY NAME (PRINT / SIGNATURE): D.K. Tait | BADGE #: 0115 | APPROVED BY: | COPIES TO: | PAGE: ___ OF ___

WHITE - RECORDS BLUE - INVESTIGATIONS GREEN - CRIME ANALYST / VICTIM ADVOCATE

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report

Classification ☐ Offense Status: Open ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Recommend Case: Review ☐

Reclassification ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

STATEMENT FROM CHRIS AKARD REGARDING MATT AKARD'S WHERE ABOUTS ON APRIL 20 BETWEEN 12:00pm & 12:45pm

I LEFT MY WORK AT 12:00pm FOR LUNCH AND STOPPED BY MY MOTHER'S HOUSE AT 8419 GRAY CT TO GET SOME PARTS FOR MY MOMS CAR MATT AKARD AND SOME FREIND'S WERE HANGING OUT IN THE BACK YARD I USED MATTS HOUSE KEYS TO OPEN THE GARAGE THEN LEFT FOR MY HOUSE AT 6870 W 91ST CT WESTMINSTER AT ABOUT 12:45pm MATT AND TWO FRIEND STOPPED BY LOOKING FOR HIS HOUSE KEYS

Chris Akard

JC-001-007426

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page ___ of ___

ALBER, JERRY

PROGRESS REPORT
CHS INCIDENT/CONTROL #3741
REPORT BY JACKLYN GEE (ACSO)

On 052499 this Investigator spoke to a subject identified as:

Alber, Jerry
DOB: 082448
8889 W. Crestline Dr.
Littleton, CO 80123
Ph# 303 979-4187

Jerry advised the following:

That Jerry's son, Justin is a student at CHS.

That on 042299, Jerry was at the West Bowels Community Church with his friend, Rick Dendorfer for a memorial service honoring the victims of the CHS incident.

That Rick's daughter, Erika and son, Matt are also students at CHS.

That "out of the blue" a girl introduced by Erika as "Alex" (Marsh) walked up to Jerry and Rick.

That Jerry described the Alex as being short and stocky, with black hair, and wearing a Miami Dolphins cap.

That Jerry recognized Alex from the news where she had been interviewed on 042099 and defended "the shooters", so he was interested in what she had to say.

That in a very clear and concise voice, Alex stated, "Yeah, they had been planning this since December".

That immediately after making the statement, Alex walked away.

That Jerry also advised that Alex made the statement in a very "cold" and "matter of fact" manner, and he stated that after she walked away he and Rick stated to each other, "What a cold bitch!".

That Jerry got the impression that Alex knew this was going to happen.

ANDERSON, R.

FD-302 (Rev. 10-6-95)

Control #1076

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 4/27/99

Roger Anderson, home address 8170 W. Massey Drive, Littleton, Colorado, 80126, telephone number (303)979-6826, date of birth June 27, 1937, was contacted at the home of his son, Wade Anderson, located in San Antonio, Texas, telephone number (210)699-4923. After being advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent, Anderson provided the following information:

Anderson was loading dump trucks at the corner of Caley Street and Pierce Street, across from the south parking lot of Columbine High School, on the morning of April 20, 1999. At approximately 10:00 a.m., Anderson recalled seeing a Jefferson County Sheriff's Officer on a motorcycle sitting at the Caley/Pierce intersection watching for speeders. About 15-20 minutes after the officer left the area, Anderson saw two vehicles turn off Pierce and onto Caley Street. Anderson advised that the two vehicles came about 100 feet onto Caley Street and then made a u-turn and return to Pierce Street. Anderson did not know which direction the vehicles traveled on Pierce.

Anderson stated that the first vehicle was a black or dark blue BMW that contained four teenagers. Anderson recalled that the teenager in the passenger seat of the BMW was wearing a light colored baseball hat. The second vehicle that was tailgating the BMW was described by Anderson as a light colored mid-sized vehicle containing two individuals.

Anderson shared his information with two patrol officers on April 21, 1999, when he was back at his work site. Anderson stated that he has been working in excavation for over 25 years and must always be observant of his surroundings. Anderson stated that he though it was unusual for kids to be driving around in a BMW and that was why he took notice of the incident. Anderson advised that was currently visiting his son in Texas and would be returning to the Denver area on May 1, 1999.

JC-001-007430

Investigation on 4/24/99 at Littleton, Colorado (telephonically)

File # 174A-DN-57419 Date dictated 4/27/99

by SA Carol M. Sniegowski/dma CMS

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

BROWN, F.

JC-001-00743

Control #2818

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET92 05/27/1999 052699/VONDEROHE/MO

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT 99-7625

As a result of this incident a task force was formed to investigate this tragedy with IO being a member of this investigative group. IO was assigned a lead to follow up regarding control #2818 which indicated that one of the two primary suspects in this case, Eric Harris had a wallet which contained a business card. This business card was from the Upper Edge Security Center located at 5433 W. 88 Avenue, Westminster, CO 80030, Tel. 303-428-8454. The business card further indicated that Frank Brown was the president of the aforementioned business.

On 05/20/99, IO contacted Frank Brown, the president of Upper Edge Security Center by telephone. After explaining to him the reason IO was contacting him, he stated that any business customer of his has to be 18 years of age with documented proof in order to buy anything from his business. Some of the products that are sold at the Upper Edge Security Center include large knives and swords. IO requested for Mr. Brown to check his computer records to see if any purchase was made by Eric Harris or Robyn Anderson. Mr. Brown did check his computer files and determined that no purchase of any kind was made to either party. No name check was requested for Dylan Klebold since he was 17 years old at the time of his death, 04/20/99.

With no further information to be developed, IO concluded this interview with Frank Brown.

Det. Jim Vonderohe

BRUNETTI, J

JC-001-007433

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET114 06/23/1999 062399/VONDEROHE/KK

The following supplemental report will be in reference to Arvada Police Department CR 99-12067 that will correspond with Jefferson County Sheriff's Department CR 99-7625 regarding the shootings/murders at Columbine High School on 04/20/99.

The following supplement is an evaluation of polygraph charts that were produced as a result of Matthew Nalty, DOB 04/15/81, and James Brunetti, DOB 10/28/80, being administered polygraph examinations regarding the Columbine High School shootings/murders that occurred on 04/20/99. IO, Detective Jim Vonderohe, is a member of the Columbine High School Task Force which is investigating this tragic event. One of the primary objectives of the task force is to determine whether or not any other person besides Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold were involved in any way in the planning, preparation or participation of this criminal act.

As the SWAT teams began their search of the school shortly after the shootings were reported, Matthew Nalty, James Brunetti and Matthew Akard, DOB 01/29/81, were contacted in Clement Park near Columbine High School by police officers as they were approaching the school. Due to the fact that these three individuals appeared similar to the physical descriptions of the attackers in the school, the aforementioned subjects were detained and questioned by the police. Their detainment was monitored by national television outlets which resulted in Matthew Nalty and James Brunetti being flown to New York City in order to possibly appear on the Sally Jesse Raphael television show. Apparently a precondition to them appearing on the show was the requirement that they submit to a polygraph examination in order to determine that they had no criminal involvement in the Columbine High School massacres.

Investigator Duane Eaton (Arvada Police Department), a Columbine High School Task Force member, determined that Matthew Nalty and James Brunetti, were administered polygraph examinations by R. Michael Martin. Mr. Martin is associated with Priority Investigations, Inc., 553 Main Street, Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania, 18360, 1-800-545-1112. Investigator Eaton contacted Mr. Martin regarding the polygraph examinations and requested a copy of all the charts, questions and associated paperwork that was generated from these examinations.

Investigator Eaton received the aforementioned requested items from Mr. Martin with an accompanying letter dated May 14, 1999. Mr. Martin indicated in the letter that he was an associate member of the American Polygraph Association and completed his polygraph training at the New York School of Lie Detection in 1984 (certified in 1985). The letter further stated that the examination of each subject lasted 90 minutes and included one acquaintance test, a specific "you phase" examination and an exploratory examination. Mr. Martin stated that he administered all of the polygraph examinations to the subjects on May 3, 1999.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET114 06/23/1999 062399/VONDEROHE/KK

IO, a 1980 graduate of the American Institute of Polygraph (certified in 1983), and a full member of the American Polygraph Association and the American Association of Police Polygraphists, was requested to perform a quality control examination of all the submitted items regarding the polygraph examinations of Matthew Nalty and James Brunetti.

In reviewing the items submitted by Mr. Martin, his report indicated that both subjects claimed in their pretest interview that they (Nalty and Brunetti), along with Matthew Akard, were at Brunetti's apartment when they heard about the shootings at Columbine High School from Brunetti's sister. They decided to go to the school to determine if their friends who attend the school may have been injured. It should be noted that none of the three individuals were students at Columbine High School. The report further stated that upon their arrival in the school's vicinity, they were accosted by the police, questioned and later released. They denied any involvement and knowledge in the shooting incident at the school.

Mr. Martin's report indicated that the relevant questions asked of both subjects in the Backster Direct Involvement "you phase" examination were:

a. Prior to the shootings at Columbine High School on April 20th, did you transport any guns or explosives into that school?
b. Did you yourself transport any guns or explosives into Columbine High School prior to the shootings on April 20th?

The relevant questions asked of both subjects in the Backster Exploratory examination were:

c. Prior to April 20th, did you ever visit the Website of Harris and Klebolt?
d. Prior to April 20th, were you personally acquainted with either Dylan Klebolt or Erik Harris?
e. Prior to April 20th, did you know that the shootings at Columbine High School were gong to take place?

It was Mr. Martin's opinion that Matthew Nalty's "no" response to the relevant questions indicated for him to be answering truthful to them, all except for relevant question "c," which scored in the "inconclusive" range. Mr. Martin opined that Matthew Nalty was not deceptive in his response to any of the relevant questions.

It was Mr. Martin's opinion that James Brunetti's "no" responses to the relevant questions indicated for him to be answering truthfully to all of them.

After reviewing all of the polygraph charts from Matthew

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET114 06/23/1999 062399/VONDEROHE/KK

Nalty's examination, it is IO's opinion the subject appeared to be deliberately distorting his respiratory tracings in chart #1 and chart #2 of the exploratory examination and to relevant question #35 (b) on chart #2 in the direct involvement "you phase" examination.

It is the opinion of IO, after analyzing all of the polygraph charts and using a seven point scale in scoring Matthew Nalty's polygraph charts, that his responses to the relevant questions in the direct involvement examination were "inconclusive" and his responses to the relevant questions in the exploratory examination were truthful.

It is the opinion of IO, after analyzing all of the polygraph charts and using the seven point scale in scoring James Brunetti's polygraph charts, that his responses to the relevant questions in the direct involvement and the exploratory examinations were truthful. However, it is IO's opinion that Mr. Martin is very generous to the subject in his scoring evaluation of all the tests, especially the direct involvement "you phase" charts.

All of the polygraph charts and related paperwork mailed to Investigator Duane Eaton and utilized by IO in the analysis of the polygraph examinations given to Matthew Nalty and James Brunetti will be submitted to the evidence custodian of the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department regarding this criminal investigation.

No further information at this time regarding this matter.

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	(Columbine shooting)	**Docket Number:**	99A062 (A)
Date:	042599	**Case Number:**	99-7625
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Mike Heylin

****

WITNESS:

James Brunetti DOB: 102880
8204 Sheridan Blvd
#3006
Arvada, CO 80003
303-428-3223 (mother's line) 303-428-3328
no work
W/M, 601, 160, Bro/Bro
no tattoos, scar=right palm
Colorado ID# 982121315
Wearing black jacket to waist with band symbols, green fatigue pants, knee-high black leather boots with green laces. Some of patches are; anti swastika, Dead Kennedy's, Bad Religion. Also wearing dog collar.
-taken into custody on scene April 20, 1999, with two friends, Matt Akard and Matt Nalty, after matching description of possible involved persons

EXHIBITS:

-GSR kit from suspect's hands/face, collected by unknown lab person.

INVESTIGATION:

JC-001-007437

On Tuesday, April 20, 1999 at around 1300 hours I responded to the Jefferson County Sheriff's command post regarding the shooting at

Columbine High School. While on scene, three young men were taken into custody in the area of the park that were similar in appearance to the possible suspects in this shooting. One of the persons taken into custody was a James Brunetti. Jeffco S.O. Sergeant Pat Woodin requested I interview Mr. Brunetti.

At 1359 hours I entered a van were Brunetti was seated. He was cuffed and being escorted by Jeffco S.O. Deputy A. R. Walker. His property was already in a bag and I was handed his Colorado I.D. He said he only heard about the shooting. His hands were then bagged for a GSR collection kit.

I then read Mr. Brunetti his rights per Miranda reading from my pre-printed card. When asked if he understood his rights he replied, "Yes." When asked if he would tell his side of the story he replied, "Oh, yeah." Brunetti then told me the following:

* He lives with his mother, Joanie, and his sister, Jannine. His mother works at C.U. Boulder but he did not know in what capacity.

* He came with two friends of his; Matt Akard who he described as his best friend and lived on Gray Court in Arvada, and Matt Nalty who he described as a good friend who lives in Broomfield and drove the three of them to the scene in his white car, unknown model.

* When asked what he was doing this date from the time he woke up, he said he had stayed the night at Matt Akard's home. They woke up around 10:00 a.m. and Matt Nalty called over there around 10:30 a.m. They had all planned on going to a concert in Littleton for a band called, "Drop kick Murphy."

* He needed cigarettes so they all met over at his house. While there, the news of the shooting was on television. He said his sister was watching the television and they talked about his sister's ex-boyfriend named Anson who attended Columbine High. They wondered if he was okay so they decided to drive into the area and see what was going on.

* He said they approached some cops to ask questions then the cops took them into custody with weapons drawn.

Mr. Brunetti then was taken by another van where a GSR kit was completed. The three young men were then released and told to leave the scene.

Mr. Brunetti was extremely cooperative and said he understood what was going on due to the seriousness of the situation.

Within the next few days I received a call from Mr. Brunetti saying that the cops were following him and he wanted some kind of written statement that he and his friends were no longer suspects. I also received a message to call Matt Nalty who also was saying he wanted to be officially cleared. I made no follow-up calls to Mr. Nalty.

This concluded my involvement with Mr. Brunetti.

Investigator

4/25/99
Date

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET61 05/12/1999 051199/EATON/KK

JCSD 99-7625
CONTROL #1049, #1050 and #1107

Through interviews with subjects Matthew Akard, James Brunetti and Matthew Nalty, Investigator Eaton was aware that the three subjects were to be on the Sally Jesse Raphael Show at approximately 1300 hours on April 30, 1999. Investigator Eaton had been made aware by Nalty that he and the other two subjects had taped the show on Tuesday, April 27, 1999, while in New York City at Sally Jesse Raphael's studios. Nalty advised Investigator Eaton that they had been asked to be on Sally Jesse Raphael's show due to the fact that they had made national news when arrested in Clement Park near Columbine High School on Tuesday, April 20, 1999.

Investigator Eaton had done several interviews with the three subjects and had an interest in viewing this show in order to determine if they made any statements contradictory to the statements made to police.

Federal Bureau of Investigation Special Agent Gary Gomez recorded the show at the FBI Offices at the request of Investigator Eaton and turned the VHS tape of the show over to Investigator Eaton on April 30, 1999 at approximately 1500 hours.

Investigator Eaton has reviewed the tape of the entire Sally Jesse Raphael Show from Friday, April 30, 1999 on several occasions. Investigator Eaton paid particular attention to the interviews with Akard, Brunetti and Nalty. It should be noted that the first person interviewed on the show this date was Columbine High School student Brian Anderson. Following Anderson were Akard, Brunetti and Nalty. Following the three subjects of Investigator Eaton's interest was another Columbine High School student John Ungerland. The final guests on the show this date were a male and female who dressed in gothic type clothing and discussed the gothic movement in the Denver, Colorado area.

Akard, Brunetti and Nalty discussed what had taken place on Tuesday, April 20, 1999. All three discussed their reasons for going to the area of Columbine High School and their arrest/detention which followed and their contact with the police. Investigator Eaton noted that there were no statements made by the three which were contradictory to the statements made to police. The three discussed their reason for going to the area of Columbine High School and their reasons for dressing the way they did. It should be noted that the three were dressed in some of their "punk" style clothing worn the date of their arrest and worn on the Sally Jesse Raphael Show.

Investigator Eaton will turn over the video cassette copy of the April 30, 1999 Sally Jesse Raphael Show over to the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office detectives in charge of this investigation.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET60 05/12/1999 051199/EATON/SH

CONNECTING TO JEFFERSON COUNTY CR#99-7625.

CONTROL #1097

On April 27, 1999, Inv. Duane Eaton of the Arvada Police Department was assigned investigative lead #1097. The source of information was Duncan Page, whose affiliation was listed as Psycho-Therapist, Denver. Also listed was a telephone number of 303-756-1693. The narrative portion of the information control sheet advised that the caller, Duncan Page, had a client, who in turn has a teen daughter who goes to Arvada High School. The narrative portion advised that the client's daughter could supposedly identify two of the males in the TCM picture as students at Arvada High School. The client supposedly advised Page that the two males from Arvada High School who are "Trench Coat Mafia" members had been at Columbine High School on the morning of April 20, 1999. Inv. Eaton was assigned the task of contacting Duncan Page for anymore information on the client and possibly, to identify the two males who attend Arvada High School, who were supposedly at Columbine High School on April 20, 1999.

On April 30, 1999 at approximately 1600 hours, Inv. Eaton was able to make telephone contact with Page. Page advised Inv. Eaton that he is a psycho-therapist in the Denver area. He advised that a client whom he refused to identify has a daughter whom he refused to identify who attends Arvada Senior High School. He advised that the daughter was once involved in the Gothic movement in the Denver Metro area. Page advised that the client advised that her daughter had observed pictures in one of the local newspapers of persons she believed to be fellow students at Arvada Senior High School.

Page advised that his client's daughter refuses to call the police with the information she has in the belief that it is nothing significant and will not assist in the investigation at Columbine High School. Page advised Inv. Eaton that he would attempt to have his client convince her daughter to come forward and speak with the police through Inv. Eaton.

As of Tuesday, May 11, 1999, Inv. Eaton has not been contacted by Page or the client's daughter, with any information. Inv. Eaton did contact Arvada Police Officer Barry Malloy who is the School Resource Officer at Arvada Senior High School, in Arvada, CO. Inv. Eaton advised Officer Malloy of the information included in this investigative lead. Officer Malloy advised Inv. Eaton that he did not recognize any of the persons in any newspaper photographs as those of students attending Arvada Senior High School. Officer Malloy also advised that he has not been contacted by any current or former students or any school staff as having recognized any persons in the newspaper photographs as students at Arvada Senior High School.

It is Inv. Eaton's opinion that Page's client's daughter may

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET60 05/12/1999 051199/EATON/SH

have viewed photographs of the three male subjects contacted in Clement Park near Columbine High School. Said subjects were contacted during the initial investigation, detained and later released. Inv. Eaton has identified those subjects as Matthew Akard, James Brunetti, and Matthew Nalty. The daughter's statements to her mother may have become confused as they were passed on to Page and Inv. Eaton believes that the daughter may very well have been talking about Nalty, Akard, and Brunetti and aware of them as students in the Arvada area, though they had not attended Arvada Senior High School. Akard, Brunetti and Nalty, though not attending Arvada Senior High School, have numerous friends at Arvada Senior High School and often socialize in the area of Arvada Senior High School and may have been confused as students at Arvada Senior High School.

Inv. Eaton will not be conducting any more investigations concerning this investigative lead unless he otherwise hears back from Page or the client's daughter.

BURKE, T.

PROGRESS REPORT
CHS INCIDENT/CONTROL #1980
TYPED BY JACKLYN GEE (ACSO)

On 042999, this Investigator contacted a subject identified as:

Burke, Joanne
Dob: 120159
4740 S. Pierson Way
Littleton, Co. 80127
Ph# 303-933-2491

Regarding her son, identified as:

Burke, Terry
Dob: 112282

Joanne advised the following:

That Terry has long hear, wears a trench coat, and hangs out with the "goth's" and "stoner's", Although is not a member of the Trench Coat Mafia.

That Terry is a great kid that is an A plus student that does a lot of volunteer work for the Community.

That Joanne will have Terry call this Investigator when he gets home.

Terry called this Investigator and advised the following:

That Terry is a student at Dakota Ridge, which is a school near Chatfield.

That Terry has heard about the Trench Coat Mafia through conversations with other Kid's although he was not a member and did not know anyone involved in this incident.

That Terry no longer wears his trench coat as a result of this incident.

CAMPBELL, CAMILLIE

CASE NUMBER 99-7625
SUPPLEMENT RERPORT
REPORTING AGENCY: JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
REPORTING OFFICER: WYGANT, SK 1001
DATE OF THIS REPORT: 082299
CASE STATUS: OPEN

WITNESS INFORMATION
CONTROL NUMBER 3525

CORY CAMPBELL DOB 032986
170 WILLOW LEAF DRIVE
LITTLETON, COLORADO 80127
PHONE 303 972 8815
STUDENT: DEER CREEK ELEMENTARY

CAMILLLE CAMPBEL DOB 082480
170 WILLOW LEAF DRIVE
LITTLETON, COLORADO 80127
PHONE 303 972 8815
STUDENT: CHATFIELDHIGH SCHOOL

INVESTIGATION

On 082199 I attempted to contact Cory Campbell with negative results. I did telephonically interviewed Camille Campbell, the sister of Cory Campbell. Camille is a student at Chatfield High School. I asked Camille if she was the only sister of Cory, she replied yes.
I asked Camille if she had friends that attended Columbine High School. She replied in the affirmative. I asked Camille if any of her friends that attend or have attended CHS have ever said anything to her about seeing four shooters, or if they saw two shooters discard their trench coats and flee into the crowd on April 20 1999. Camille replied by saying, "I don't remember any of my friends from CHS ever telling me anything like that." I asked her if she had ever heard anybody else say things similar to this, and she replied, no. Camille did not recall any conversations that she had with her sister over this incident.

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

CAMPBELL, CORY

CASE NUMBER 99-7625
SUPPLEMENT REPORT
REPORTING AGENCY: JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
REPORTING OFFICER: SK WYGANT 1001
DATE OF THIS REPORT: 082599
CASE STATUS: OPEN

WITNESS INFORMATION
CONTROL NUMBER 3525
CORY CAMPBELL DOB 032986
170 WILLOW LEAF DRIVE
LITTLETON, COLORADO 80127
PHONE: 303 972 8815
STUDENT: DEER CREEK ELEMENTARY

INVESTIGATION

On 082399, I telephonically interviewed Cory Campbell. Cory told me that she knew nothing about anybody seeing four shooters or two shooters discarding their coats and then fleeing into the crowd at Columbine High School on April 20 1999. Cory said that she had heard through the rumor mill that there were possibly more than two shooters. She denied ever saying that her sister's friends saw four shooters.

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

CARLINE, E.

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE - OFFENSE / INCIDENT REPORT

Case Report #: 99-7921

■ Offense ☐ Incident | ☐ Continuation ☐ Supplement / Original Victim: | Connecting Case #: 99-7625

Offense/Incident Classification: Suspicious Incident | Statute #: | Current Code: 80/21 | ☐ Felony ☐ Misdemeanor ☐ Petty Offense

	Month	Day	Year	Time
Date / Time Reported	04	26	99	2100
Date / Time On Or Occurred Between:	04	17	99	1700

Location of Occurrence — Business Name: Deer Creek Canyon Park
Address: 13200 Deer Creek Canyon Rd
City: Littleton State: Co Zip: 80127
Cross 1: Cross 2:

CODES: V - Victim RP - Reporting Party W - Witness SB - Subject PG - Parent / Guardian RO - Registered Owner

Code	Name (Last, First, Middle)	DOB	Age	Sex	Race	Ethnicity	DL / ID / SS # / POB
RP/W	Carline, Eric	112067	41	M	W	N	

Residence (Address, City, State, Zip): 9208 Big Horn Dr Littleton, Co 80127 — ■ Resident ☐ Non-Resident — Phone #: (303) 973-2584
Business / School (Name & Address): Lockheed Martin Waterton Littleton, Co 80128 — Phone #:

Code	Name (Last, First, Middle)	DOB	Age	Sex	Race	Ethnicity	DL / ID / SS # / POB

Residence (Address, City, State, Zip): ☐ Resident ☐ Non-Resident — Phone #:
Business / School (Name & Address): Phone #:

Code	Name (Last, First, Middle)	DOB	Age	Sex	Race	Ethnicity	DL / ID / SS # / POB

Residence (Address, City, State, Zip): ☐ Resident ☐ Non-Resident — Phone #:
Business / School (Name & Address): Phone #:

Code	Name (Last, First, Middle)	DOB	Age	Sex	Race	Ethnicity	DL / ID / SS # / POB

Residence (Address, City, State, Zip): ☐ Resident ☐ Non-Resident — Phone #:
Business / School (Name & Address): Phone #:

Code	Name (Last, First, Middle)	DOB	Age	Sex	Race	Ethnicity	DL / ID / SS # / POB

Residence (Address, City, State, Zip): ☐ Resident ☐ Non-Resident — Phone #:
Business / School (Name & Address): Phone #:

CODES: S - Suspect SB - Subject MP - Missing Person RU - Runaway | NCIC: | CCIC:

Code	Name (Last, First, Middle)	DOB	Age	Sex	Race	Ethnicity	Hgt.	Wgt.	Hair	Eyes

Residence (Address, City, State, Zip): ☐ Resident ☐ Non-Resident — Phone #:
Business / School (Name & Address): Phone #:

DL # / State | SS#: | POB: | Occupation: | Other Identifiers (Clothing / Smt)

Parent Notified: ☐ Yes ☐ No | By Whom: ☐ RD | How: | Date / Time: | Released To / Relationship | Signature: X | Date / Time:

Code	Name (Last, First, Middle)	DOB	Age	Sex	Race	Ethnicity	Hgt.	Wgt.	Hair	Eyes

Residence (Address, City, State, Zip): ☐ Resident ☐ Non-Resident — Phone #:
Business / School (Name & Address): Phone #:

DL # / State | SS#: | POB: | Occupation: | Other Identifiers (Clothing / Smt)

Parent Notified: ☐ Yes ☐ No | By Whom: ☐ RD | How: | Date / Time: | Released To / Relationship | Signature: X | Date / Time:

Vehicle

☐ Suspect ☐ Victim ☐ Stolen ☐ Other

Lic Plate	Type	State	Exp	Year	Make	Model	Style	Color T/B

VIN	Unusual Features	Value	NCIC	CCIC

Indicators: ☐ Gang ☐ Denver Mtn. ☐ Hate Crime / Anti - ☐ Gaming ☐ Domestic Vio. ☐ 8 ☐ Alcohol ☐ Shoplift ☐ Juvenile Case

Assigned To: | Badge #: | Inv Name: | Date: | Inv. Class: ☐A ☐B ☐C ☐D

Deputy Name (Print / Signature): D. Allen Dicks | Badge #: 000 | Approved By: | Copies To: | Page: 1 of 2

JC-001-007450

White - Records Blue - Investigations Green - Crime Analyst / Victim Advocate

2/97 JCSO (F 559)

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT - NIBRS INFORMATION SHEET

CASE REPORT #: 99-7021

☐ CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT / ORIGINAL VICTIM: ____ ORIGINAL OFFENSE CLASSIFICATION: ____ CONNECTING CASE #: ____

CASE STATUS: ☐ CLEARED BY ARREST ☐ CLEARED BY PATROL ARREST ☐ OPEN
☐ ADMINISTRATIVELY CLEARED ☐ EXCEPTIONALLY CLEARED ☐ INVESTIGATIVE OPEN PENDING ☐ UNAPPROVED
☐ ADMINISTRATIVE OPEN PENDING ☐ INCIDENT/ EVENT / FIELD CONTACT CLOSED DATE CLEARED: 042799 ☐ UNFOUNDED

OFFENDER(S) USED: ☐ ALCOHOL ☐ DRUGS ☐ COMPUTER EQUIPMENT ☐ NOT APPLICABLE

TYPE OF CRIMINAL ACTIVITY: ☐ DISTRIBUTING/SELLING ☐ POSSESSING/CONCEALING ☐ BUYING/RECEIVING ☐ EXPLOITING CHILDREN ☐ TRANSPORTING/TRANSMITTING/IMPORTING ☐ CULTIVATING/MANUFACTURING/PUBLISHING ☐ OPERATING/PROMOTING/ASSISTING ☐ USING / CONSUMING

RELATIONSHIP OF VICTIM TO OFFENDER: (ENTER 'X' OR VI, V2, ETC.)
___ SPOUSE ___ CHILD ___ STEP -PARENT ___ ACQUAINTANCE ___ BOY / GIRL FRIEND ___ EMPLOYER
___ COMMON-LAW SPOUSE ___ GRANDPARENT ___ STEP - CHILD ___ FRIEND ___ CHILD OF B/G ABOVE ___ OTHERWISE UNKNOWN
___ PARENT ___ GRANDCHILD ___ STEP - SIBLING ___ NEIGHBOR ___ HOMOSEXUAL REL. ___ STRANGER
___ SIBLING ___ IN-LAW X OTHER FAMILY ___ BABYSITTER (BABY) ___ EX-SPOUSE ___ VICTIM WAS OFFENDER
___ EMPLOYEE ___ RELATIONSHIP UNKNOWN

TYPE OF VICTIM: (ENTER 'X' OR VI, V2, ETC.)
___ INDIVIDUAL ___ GOVERNMENT ___ BUSINESS ___ FINANCIAL
___ RELIGIOUS ___ SOCIETY / PUBLIC ___ OTHER ___ UNKNOWN

INJURY TYPE: (ENTER 'X' OR VI, V2, ETC.) ___ MINOR INJURY ___ SEVERE LACERATION
___ NONE ___ LOSS OF TEETH ___ BROKEN BONES
___ POSSIBLE INTERNAL INJURIES ___ MAJOR INJURY ___ UNCONSCIOUSNESS

TYPE OF WEAPON / FORCE INVOLVED:
☐ FIREARM (TYPE NOT STATED) ☐ SHOTGUN ☐ BLUNT OBJECT ☐ EXPLOSIVES ☐ OTHER
☐ HANDGUN ☐ OTHER FIREARM ☐ MOTOR VEHICLE ☐ FIRE/INCENDIARY ☐ UNKNOWN
☐ RIFLE ☐ KNIFE/CUTTING INSTRUMENT ☐ PERSONAL WEAPONS ☐ NARCOTICS/DRUGS ☐ NONE
☐ POISON ☐ ASPHYXIATION

AGGRAVATED ASSAULT / HOMICIDE CIRCUMSTANCES: (CHECK UP TO TWO) ☐ LOVER'S QUARREL ☐ DRUG DEALING ☐ GANGLAND
☐ ARGUMENT ☐ JUVENILE GANG ☐ OTHER CIRCUMSTANCES ☐ ASSAULT ON LAW OFFICER ☐ UNKOWN CIRCUMSTANCES ☐ MERCY KILLING ☐ OTHER FELONY INVOLVED

STATUS OFFENSE: ☐ ATTEMPTED ☐ COMPLETED **NUMBER OF PREMISES ENTERED:** _____ ☐ FORCE ☐ NO FORCE

LOCATION OF OFFENSE: (CHECK ONE)
☐ AIR/BUS/TRAIN TERMINAL ☐ CONSTRUCTION SITE ☐ GOVERNMENT/PUBLIC BUILDINGS ☐ LAKE/WATERWAY ☐ RESTAURANT
☐ BANK /SAVINGS AND LOAN ☐ CONVENIENCE STORE ☐ GROCERY/SUPERMARKET ☐ LIQUOR STORE ☐ SCHOOL/COLLEGE
☐ BAR /NIGHT CLUB ☐ DEPARTMENT/DISCOUNT STORE ☐ HIGHWAY/ROAD/ALLEY ☐ PARKING LOT/GARAGE ☐ SERVICE/GAS STATION
☐ CHURCH/SYNAGOGUE/TEMPLE ☐ DRUG STORE ☐ HOTEL/MOTEL/ETC. ☐ RENTAL/STORAGE FACILITY ☐ SPECIALTY STORE (PET, TV, ETC.)
☐ COMMERCIAL/OFFICE BUILDING ☐ FIELD/WOODS ☐ JAIL/PRISON ☐ RESIDENCE/HOME ☐ OTHER/UNKNOWN

NUMBER OF OFFENDERS: _____ **MULTIPLE CLEARANCE INDICATOR:** **TYPE OF ARREST:** (ENTER 'X' OR 01, 02, ETC.)
NUMBER OF ARRESTEES: _____ ☐ MULTIPLE ☐ COUNT ARRESTEE ☐ N/A ___ ON VIEW ___ SUMMONS/CITED ___ TAKEN INTO CUSTODY

DISPOSITION OF ARRESTEE UNDER 18: (ENTER 'X' OR 01, 02, ETC.) **ARRESTEE WAS ARMED WITH:** (ENTER 'X' OR 01, 02, ETC.)
___ HANDLED WITHIN DEPARTMENT ___ UNARMED ___ HANDGUN ___ SHOTGUN ___ LETHAL CUTTING INSTRUMENT
___ REFERRED TO OTHER AUTHORITY ___ FIREARM ___ RIFLE ___ OTHER FIREARM ___ CLUB/BLACKJACK/ETC.

ARREST DATE: _____ **UCR ARREST OFFENSE CODE:** _____

ITEM #	QUANTITY	BRAND NAME	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL #	VALUE STOLEN	VALUE RECOVERED	VALUE DAMAGED
		INVESTIGATION:					
		ON 042699 AT ABOUT 2100, I SPOKE TO (RIP) CARLINE VIA THE					
		TELEPHONE. (RIP) CARLINE TOLD ME THAT ON 041799 (SATURDAY)					
		AT ABOUT 1700 HE HEARD A GREAT NUMBER OF GUN SHOTS. (RIP)					
		CARLINE SAID THE SHOTS WERE COMING FROM DEER CREEK CANYON					
		PARK (DENVER MTN PARK) (RIP) CARLINE SAID HE HEARD THE					
		SHOOTING FROM HIS RESIDENCE, HE SAID THE SHOOTING LASTED					
		FOR A WHILE. (RIP) CARLINE SAID THIS AREA IS LOCATED EAST OF					
		CUTHAR RD NEAR THE TRAILHEAD TO THE JEFFCO OPEN SPACE PARK.					
		(RIP) CARLINE SAID TODAY (042699) HE OBSERVED A WHITE COLORED					
		"DIRTY" TRUCK WITH A CAMPER SHELL ON IT, PARKED AT THE LOCATION.					
		(RIP) CARLINE SAID HE OBSERVED A WHITE MALE, WHO APPEARED TO BE					
		IN HIS LATE TWENTIES WHO APPEARED TO BE LOOKING FOR SOMETHING					
		(RIP) CARLINE SAID THE LICENSE PLATE ON THE TRUCK WAS					
		120395					

DEPUTY NAME/TITLE/DATE: ____ CONTROL: ____ PAGE: ____

JC-001-007451

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	BROOKS	99-7625-BB
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
	COLUMBINE		05-25-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

Eric Kenneth Carline / DOB 112057

9208 S. Bighorn Drive

Littleton, Colorado 80127

303-973-2584 - home

1-888-308-4172 - pager

Lockheed Martin / Logistics Engineer

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-24-99, at about 3:55 p.m., I interviewed Eric Carline as follow up on DN3670. The interview was conducted at Eric's home.

Eric told me that on 04-16-99, at about 5:00 p.m., he was inside his home when he heard the sound of gunshots coming from behind his home. Eric said that he walked out onto his back deck to ascertain where the gunshots were coming from. Upon doing so, he discovered they were coming from below a hill, directly behind his home. Although he didn't see the shooter(s), Eric said that he was somewhat angry in that whoever was shooting apparently didn't realize they were in such close proximity to his and other nearby homes. Eric said that he then yelled a few times from his deck for the shooter(s) to "Knock it off," assuming that they would hear him, quit shooting, and go away. Eric said that despite his yelling, the shooting continued and he then called the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office to report it. Eric said that shortly after making this call, the shooting stopped. Eric said that he didn't think anything of this at the time. He said that two or three times a year, he hears gunshots from people who shoot along the Deer Creek Canyon roadside, and assumed this was simply another such incident.

Eric told me that on 04-20-99, the day of the Columbine shooting, he arrived home from work earlier than usual (around 3:30

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 3
JWB	INV.	0585		JC-001-007452	

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | Form 3 4/98 JCSD/1674

p.m.) and began walking his dog in the neighborhood. While retrieving his mail, Eric said he ran into a new neighbor, Bria with whom he works at Lockheed Martin but hadn't seen for several years. Eric said that the two of them then began discussir media accounts of the events that occurred at Columbine, and also the presence of police and news media in their neighborhoc [redacted] Eric said neither he nor Brian knew at that time why the police were in tl neighborhood. Eric said later that night, while watching television at his home, a member of the newspaper media knocke on his door and asked him if he knew anything about the Klebold's. Eric told him that he didn't, and that he had no desire talk to reporters. Eric said this person then left without further incident. Eric said that he returned to watching televise coverage of the Columbine shooting, during which he then learned why the police and news media were in his neighborhoo

Eric said that that night, he began thinking about the Columbine shootings, [redacted] and the possibili that the gunshots he had heard the previous Saturday may somehow be connected. Accordingly, Eric said that the next mornir (04-21-99), he telephoned the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office and left a message to that effect with Investigations Sergea Randy West. Later in the day (around 3:00 p.m.), while on a job at Buckley Air Force Base, Eric said that he again telephon the Sheriff's Office and spoke with one of the Investigations secretaries. Again, Eric reported the gunshots he had heard 04-16-99 and the possible link with the Columbine shooters. Eric said that the secretary told him she would pass tl information on to the appropriate investigators. Eric said that he never heard back from anyone from the Sheriff's office, a that he never called back because he assumed the investigators were busy and he didn't want to be a "pest."

Eric said that on 04-26-99, at about 7:20 p.m., he was on his back deck and noticed a yellow, older model pickup truck, w a white camper shell, parked approximately 75 yards east, along Deer Creek Canyon Road, of where he had heard the gunsho on 04-16-99. Upon closer observation (with binoculars), Eric said he saw a person walking in and around the bushes near t truck. Eric said that it appeared this individual was looking for something. At first, Eric said that he assumed it was investigator following up on what he had reported. Eric said that he became curious, and walked down to where this truck a individual were. Eric said that as he approached this individual, he realized it wasn't an investigator. Eric said that t individual, whom he described as a white male, late 20's to early 30's, shoulder length brown hair, was walking in and arou the bushes and appeared to be intently looking for something. Eric said that he said something like, "nice evening for a wa

huh?" to this individual, who didn't acknowledge him. Eric said that because this individual didn't seem too friendly, continued walking past him, toward the creek. Eric said that as he walked past the truck, which he described as 10-15 yea old, he noted the license plate: Colorado 20395YS. Eric said that he then left that area and returned home. Later in the evenin Eric said that he checked the area again and that this individual had left. Eric thinks this individual may have been looking f spent shells.

Prior to concluding the interview, Eric took me to the two areas along Deer Creek Canyon Road he had pointed out. The ar where he heard the shooting coming from is a dirt shoulder on the south side of Deer Creek Canyon Road, approximately 1 yards [redacted] The area where he saw the individual and yellow truck is also on the south side of Deer Cre Canyon Road, on a dirt shoulder / circle drive, about 75 yards west of Cougar Road. The interview concluded at about 4: p.m.

olorado license plate 20395YS list to:

1974 Dodge Pickup / VIN:D27BF4S137006 / Expires 9-99
Jeffrey Michael Harthan
W/M, 600, 146, Blond/Hazel
3469 East Filbert Avenue
Parker, Colorado 80134

See attachments.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC-001-007454

NO
RR.COOMV0000.C00300002.TXT ATTN: CAP X77
QUERY ON:LIC/20395YS
*** CCIC INFO MAY BE USED FOR CRIMINAL JUSTICE PURPOSES ONLY ***
*** ONLY COLORADO DMV FILES WERE SEARCHED - COLORADO PIN = OLN ***
*** CONFIRM WITH COLIC0000 BEFORE TAKING ENFORCEMENT ACTION ***

STATE OF COLORADO
COLORADO VEHICLE REGISTRATION

OWNER: HARTHAN JEFFREY DATE: 05/26/1999
OWNER2: TIME: 12:25:16
OWNER3:
DRIVER:
ADDRESS: 3469 E FILBERT AVE PARKER CO 80134
LICENSE: 20395YS MAKE: DOD VIN: D27BF4S137006
LICENSE STATE: CO STYLE: PK TITLE: 47E399164
EXPIRATION: 09/1999 YEAR: 1974 TAB: 47E503085
INSURED STATUS: INSURED LIGHT TRUCK - REGULAR
COUNTY CODE: 47 VALID EMISSIONS TEST REQUIRED
Message sent 5/26/99 12:26

JC-001-007455

QDA
*** CCIC ALPHA QUERY ON COLORADO DRIVER AND REGISTRATION FILES ***

NAME			ADDRESS	ZIP	DOB	PIN/LIC
HARTHAN	JEFFREY		3469 E FILBERT	80134		20395YS
HARTHAN	JEFFREY	M	3469 E FILBERT	80134	19640730	940550427
HARTHAN	PATRICIA	T	3469 E FILBERT	80134	19460717	920961585
HARTHAN	PATRICIA	T	3469 E FILBERT	80134		EIC7793
HARTHAN	ROBERT		3469 E FILBERT	80134		EIC7793
HARTHAN	ROBERT	C	3469 E FILBERT	80134		1YS2801
HARTHAN	ROBERT	C	3469 E FILBERT	80134		1YS3284
HARTHAN	ROBERT	C	3469 E FILBERT	80134	19431107	920961587
HARTHAN	ROBERT	C	3469 E FILBERT	80134		EIB2075
HARTHAN	RONALD	W	34050 HWY 550	81401	19561215	920961588
HARTHAN	RONALD	W	34050 HWY 550	81401		VAA3599
HARTHAN	RONALD	W	34050 HWY 550 S	81401		VVE3196
HARTHAN	RONALD	W	34050 HWY 550	81401		ZF0154
HARTHCOCK	RENA	R	12550 ZUNI ST	80234	19720915	972880994
HARTHCOCK	RENE		12550 ZUNI ST	80234		SBD1878
HARTHELL	KIMBERLY	R	10700 E DARTMTH	80014	19631028	920961577
HARTHEY	NAJAT	A	2155 S DEPEW	80227	19560101	920961584
HARTHI	AHMED	M	4404 E EASTMAN	80222	19550420	920961561
HARTHILL	BARBARA		413 MILWAUKEE S	80206		BGN713
HARTHILL	BARBARA	V	1223 RACE ST #7	80206	19450530	951181977

QR
CR.COOMV0000.CO0300002.TXT ATTN: CAR X73
QUERY ON:NAM/HARTHAN,JEFFREY DOB/19640730
*** CCIC INFO MAY BE USED FOR CRIMINAL JUSTICE PURPOSES ONLY ***
*** ONLY COLORADO DMV FILES WERE SEARCHED -- COLORADO PIN = DLN ***
*** CONFIRM WITH COOLN0000 BEFORE TAKING ENFORCEMENT ACTION ***

STATE OF COLORADO
COLORADO DRIVER RECORD

JEFFREY MICHAEL HARTHAN DATE: 05/26/1999
3469 E FILBERT AV TIME: 12:30:12
P[illegible]ER CO 80134 INSURED STATUS:

ALIAS:
COLORADO PIN: 94-055-0427 SSN: 507-04-0637 CDL CLASS:
LICENSE NUMBER: 940550427 LICENSE TYPE: DUPLICATE REGULAR AD
HEIGHT: 6 00 WEIGHT: 146 ISSUE DATE: 19980408
HAIR: BLOND EYES: HAZEL EXPIRATION: 19990730
DONOR: N SEX: MALE BIRTH DATE: 19640730
ENDORSEMENTS: NONE
RESTRICTIONS:
PREVIOUS STATE AND LICENSE:
REGULAR LICENSE STATUS: VALID
COMMERCIAL LICENSE STATUS: NOT APPLICABLE
Message sent 5/26/99 12:30

JC-001-007456

QW
ATTN: X73
*** RECORDS ON FILE FOR ***
NAM/HARTHAN, JEFFREY DOB/073064 SEX/M RAC/
RETURNED ALL 4 HITS
QW CIC/012468280 .CAR/X73 .QRM/ .½ NAM/HORTON, JIMMIE RAY DOB/012664
W M 511 145 BRO HAZ RTY/MIS ORI/COCSP6124 SID/ SCORES:082
[illegible] CIC/012629713 .CAR/X73 .QRM/ .½ NAM/HORTON, JIMMIE RAY DOB/012664
[illegible] 510 147 BRO HAZ RTY/MIS ORI/CO0010000 SID/ SCORES:082
QW CIC/014608077 .CAR/X73 .QRM/ .½ NAM/HORTON, JIMMIE RAY JR DOB/012664
W M 510 155 BRO BRO RTY/LIM ORI/CO0300404 SID/ SCORES:082
QW CIC/019460043 .CAR/X73 .QRM/ .½ NAM/HORTON, JOHNATHAN D DOB/072965
W M 600 190 BLN BLU RTY/MIS ORI/CO0210001 SID/ SCORES:082
Message sent 5/26/99 12:31

[illegible]
[illegible]/26/99 12:31:12 Message received from NCIC

*** ATTENTION: CAR X73
[illegible] JEH 2X73
[illegible] 00002
[illegible] NCIC WANT DOB/19640730 NAM/HARTHAN, JEFFREY SEX/M
Message sent 5/26/99 12:31
[illegible]H
ATTN: X73
*** RECORDS ON FILE FOR ***
NAM/HARTHAN, JEFFREY DOB/073064 SEX/M RAC/
RETURNED ALL 4 HITS
QW CIC/012468280 .CAR/X73 .QRM/ .½ NAM/HORTON, JIMMIE RAY DOB/012664
W M 511 145 BRO HAZ RTY/MIS ORI/COCSP6124 SID/ SCORES:082
QW CIC/012629713 .CAR/X73 .QRM/ .½ NAM/HORTON, JIMMIE RAY DOB/012664
W M 510 147 BRO HAZ RTY/MIS ORI/CO0010000 SID/ SCORES:082
QW CIC/014608077 .CAR/X73 .QRM/ .½ NAM/HORTON, JIMMIE RAY JR DOB/012664
W M 510 155 BRO BRO RTY/LIM ORI/CO0300404 SID/ SCORES:082
QW CIC/019460043 .CAR/X73 .QRM/ .½ NAM/HORTON, JOHNATHAN D DOB/072963
W M 600 190 BLN BLU RTY/MIS ORI/CO0210001 SID/ SCORES:082
Message sent 5/26/99 12:32

[illegible]
[illegible]/26/99 12:32:22 Message received from NCIC

*** ATTENTION: CAR X73
[illegible] JEH 2X73
[illegible] 00002
[illegible] NCIC WANT DOB/19640730 NAM/HARTHAN, JEFFREY SEX/M
Message sent 5/26/99 12:32

JC-001-007457

[illegible]/26/99 12:34:53 PRINT REQUESTED BY TERMINAL JEH
*** FOR YOUR INFORMATION THE FOLLOWING INQUIRIES WERE MADE AND MAY BE ***
*** CONNECTED TO YOUR RECENT ENTRY ***

QUERY MADE BY: BROOKS, DAVID W JEFFERSON COUNT 05/26/99 12:31 JEH
QUERY FIELDS: NAM/HARTHAN, JEFFREY DOB/073064

QUERY MADE BY: BROOKS, DAVID W JEFFERSON COUNT 05/26/99 12:30 JEH
QUERY FIELDS: NAM/HARTHAN,JEFFREY DOB/073064

QUERY MADE BY: MCCORMICK, CHRISTY L ARAPAHOE COUNTY 03/08/99 14:09 ARC2
QUERY FIELDS: NAM/HARTHAN, JEFFREY DOB/073064

QUERY MADE BY: MARKELL, KIMBERLY M PD LITTLETON 09/20/98 21:13 LIU
QUERY FIELDS: NAM/HARTHAN, JEFFREY DOB/073064

QUERY MADE BY: WALKER, DELLA MARIE DOUGLAS COUNTY 06/15/98 16:31 DOU
QUERY FIELDS: NAM/HARTHAN, JEFFREY M DOB/073064

*** CONTACT AGENCY TO DETERMINE RELEVANCE ***

CASSIDY, D

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	FELSOCI	99-7625-Q
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-06-99
Classification X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

DREW SULLIVAN CASSIDY, DOB/02-03-89

5245 West Ottawa Avenue

Littleton, Colorado 80127

(303) 932-8025

MIKE CASSIDY

ie as above

INVESTIGATION:

At 1630 hours, I contacted Drew Cassidy by telephone in reference to a Murder in the First Degree that occurred at Columbine High School on 4-20-99

During our conversation, Drew stated that about 1000 hours that day he was sitting on the front porch of his house. He told me that a light blue compact car, which he believed was a two door, drove westbound past his residence. He stated that they were going a "little" above the speed limit. He stated that the windows were down. I asked him how many people were in the vehicle, and he stated that there were four males in the car. He stated they all were wearing black clothing. I asked him what color hair they had, and he stated all he can remember was that one or two of them had brown hair. I asked him about the driver's hair color, and he stated that he could not remember. I asked him if they said anything as they drove by or if they noticed him. He informed me that they did not see him, but they were yelling a different language. I asked him if that could have been the radio playing in the car, and he stated no they were yelling.

I asked him if they had anything in their hands or hanging out of the car. He stated that the guy in the right rear passenger seat had something in his left hand, but it might have been the seat belt from the front seat. I asked him if he noticed anything else about the car and asked him if it had a sunroof, and he stated that he believed it did not. I asked him how far away was the

porch from the road, and he did not know. I asked his mother after our conversation, and she stated that the distance is about 20 feet. She also stated that he told her that it was possibly a hatchback vehicle.

This interview was conducted while Drew Cassidy was in the state of New York.

DISPOSITION; Open.

JC-001-007460

CHICOTA,C

LITTLETON FIRE DEPARTMENT

2255 WEST BERRY AVENUE - LITTLETON, COLO. 80165
(303) 795-3800

CR#: 99-34891
DATE: 04-27-99

[ ] CONTINUATION [X] SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

)4-27-99 I received information from:

CHICOTA, Cork (M.J.) DOB: 08-21-43
8906 West Bowles Avenue #220
Littleton Colorado 80123
(303) 973-8590 - office
(303) 973-8679 - home

CHICOTA related the following information:

-That on Tuesday April 20, 1999 he was in the area of Bowles and Wadsworth;
-That he had parked near the rear of the Centura Medical Plaza building located at:

-8246 West Bowles Avenue

-That he observed three males park and exit a vehicle in the parking lot;
-That the three males were wearing black military attire;
-That the males stopped and talked with him;
-That the males commented something to the effect that:

-"They were in the area to help their friends at the school"

-That the comments were made during the shooting at Columbine High School;
-That CHICOTA commented the time was before or right around the noon hour;

I advised CHICOTA that he needed to make contact with the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office and provide them the same information. This report is to verify that the information was forwarded and to serve as a lead sheet for I stigators collecting Intel information on the incident.

Rick L. Young

CF-21-43

M.J. Cork Chicota
PRESIDENT & CEO

M J C DEVELOPMENT, INC.
COMMERCIAL SERVICES

8906 WEST BOWLES AVENUE, SUITE 220
LITTLETON, COLORADO 80123
303-973-8590 FAX 303-973-8672
(H) 973-8679

City of **Littleton**

Rick L. Young
Deputy Fire Marshal

Fire Department
2255 West Berry Avenue
Littleton, Colorado 80165
303-795-3811
FAX 303-795-3929
Email riyoung@mail.littleton.org

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET41 05/06/1999 050599/EATON/MO

Jefferson County Sheriff's Department /99-7625

Control #1506 (Associated to control numbers 1049, 1050, 1107 and 2008)

On April 28, 1999 Investigator Duane Eaton of the Arvada Police Department was assigned leads from information control sheets 1506 and 2008. Lead sheet control #1506 listed the source of the information as Cork Chicota. The person taking this information was Jefferson County Sheriff's Department Investigations Division secretary Judy Searle. Said information had been taken on April 26, 1999 at approximately 0900 hours. The narrative portion of the lead sheet advised that Chicota had talked to three males in Clement Park approximately five minutes before they were arrested. This would have been following the homicides at Columbine High School.

The source of the information on lead sheet control #2008 was Rick Young of the Littleton Fire Department. In the narrative portion of lead sheet #2008 Young advised he had received information from Chicota that Chicota had observed three males dressed in military attire in Clement Park at approximately 1200 hours. Young also advised in the narrative portion of this lead sheet that Chicota claimed to have spoken with the three males.

Investigator Eaton was assigned the task of contacting Chicota and interviewing reference his contact with the three males in Clement Park.

On April 30, 1999 at approximately 1435 hours, Investigator Eaton was able to make telephone contact with Chicota. Chicota advised Investigator Eaton that on Tuesday, April 20, 1999 he was in the area of a series of medical buildings located on the east side of Wadsworth and south of Bowles Avenue. He advised these buildings backed up to Clement Park. Chicota advised that the job he was on in this area was at the medical building #2. Chicota advised that shortly before responding to this location he had been in his office nearby and heard about the incident at Columbine High School. Chicota advised with this information in mind he walked into the park area and walked up on top of a mound of dirt with his binoculars in an attempt to see any activity taking place at or near Columbine High School.

Chicota advised that while standing on top of the mound of dirt three males approached him and began speaking with him. He advised the males had parked behind an Einstein bagel shop and he had first noticed them exiting their vehicle because of the clothing they were wearing. He advised their clothing was military in appearance. Chicota advised he could not recall specifically what the three males were wearing but that it only reminded him of military gear.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET41 05/06/1999 050599/EATON/MO

Chicota advised Investigator Eaton that as the three subjects walked up onto the mound of dirt near him he acknowledged their presence and said hello. Chicota advised the three males told him they had come to the area in an attempt to see what was going at Columbine High School. He advised they told him they were going to take a walk over towards the school. Chicota advised the three males also told him that they had friends over at the school and wanted to help them. Chicota advised Investigator Eaton he asked the three if their friends at the school were students. Chicota advised that the three males then told him, "Yeah they go to school there."

Chicota advised Investigator Eaton he asked the three males why they weren't in school and if they were also students at Columbine High School. Chicota advised the males told him they were all students at Wheat Ridge High School and not Columbine High School. Chicota advised the subject he described as tall with bad teeth then told him that he used to go to school at Columbine High School.

Chicota advised Investigator Eaton that the three males told him that they communicate with their friends often and knew that something bad was going to happen at Columbine High School. Chicota advised he made a comment to the three about how terrible it was what was taking place at the high school. Chicota stated that the subject who he described as being short, quiet and wearing Ray Ban sunglasses said, "Yeah but they're getting even."

Chicota advised Investigator Eaton he had talked with the three males for approximately three minutes. He advised he began to realize that when talking about their friends the three males might have in fact been discussing the shooters instead of the victims at Columbine High School. Chicota advised Investigator Eaton he then began to ask the three more detailed questions about their purpose for being in the area and they began to back off on their statements to him. He advised the three then wandered off into Clement Park walking towards Columbine High School.

Chicota advised Investigator Eaton he did not notice any weapons or anything else suspicious about the males except for their statements.

From Chicota's description of the subjects that he had spoken with in Clement Park and from statements taken previously by Investigator Eaton from subjects Matthew Nalty, James Brunetti and Matthew Akard, that the three subjects Chicota had spoken with and the three subjects previously mentioned by Investigator Eaton were in all likelihood all one and the same. In previous interviews with Nalty, Brunetti and Akard, all three subjects advised Investigator Eaton that they had spoken with a male on a mound of dirt on the west side of the lake in Clement Park. The three subjects advised Investigator Eaton they had only asked the male if

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET41 05/06/1999 050599/EATON/MO

he was aware of what was taking place over at the school and if he had been able to observe any of the activity. They advised Investigator Eaton that when this male could not provide any information they then decided to get closer to the school in the hopes of either seeing some of the activity or speaking with other persons aware of what was taking place. All three subjects deny making any statements to any persons that they were friends of the suspects and were on their way to Columbine High School to help the suspects.

On Wednesday, May 5, 1999 at approximately 1235 hours, Investigator Eaton once again spoke with James Brunetti on the telephone. Investigator Eaton asked Brunetti specific questions about his, Nalty's and Akard;s contact with Chicota in Clement Park. Investigator Eaton asked Brunetti if he recalled making contact with and speaking with a male on a dirt mound who had binoculars and was attempted to view the school with the binoculars. Brunetti advised Investigator Eaton that he recalled making contact with that male. Investigator Eaton asked Brunetti to explain once again to Investigator Eaton any conversations they may have had with the male whom Investigator Eaton has identified as Chicota. Brunetti advised Investigator Eaton that the three of them asked the male if he was able to see what was taking place at the school but that the male advised them he didn't know because he couldn't see much from his location. Investigator Eaton asked Brunetti if he or the others had advised the male that they had friends at the school, either suspects or victims. Brunetti advised Investigator Eaton they didn't discuss anything else with the male except for questioning him about the activity at the school. Investigator Eaton asked Brunetti if he or the other two had told the male on the dirt mound if they had previous knowledge of what was going to take place due to communications on the Internet with friends. Brunetti once again denied making any such statements. It should be noted that Brunetti advised Investigator Eaton that he and Nalty had spent the previous two days in New York City taping a second show for Sally Jesse Raphael, a television talk show host. He advised that while there he and Nalty took a polygraph and they were attempting to get the results and questions and answers asked to Investigator Eaton as soon as possible.

Also on this date, Investigator Eaton had telephone contact with Matthew Nalty. Nalty confirmed that he and Brunetti had been in New York City taping a second show for Sally Jesse Raphael. He did advised the two of them took a polygraph at the request of the Sally Jesse Raphael show. Nalty advised the polygraph was given by Michael Martin of Priority Investigations at 553 Main Street, Stroudsburg, PA 81360/TX:1-800-545-1112. Nalty advised Investigator Eaton he would attempt contact with Michael Martin as soon as possible and have their test results back to Investigator Eaton at the Arvada Police Department.

CHLEBIK, M

Control #3861

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET103 06/09/1999 060999/VONDEROHE/SH

The following supplement will be in reference to Arvada Police Department CR#99- 12067 that will correspond with the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department CR#99-7625 in relation to the mass shootings/murders at Columbine High School on 04/20/99. IO (Det. Jim Vonderohe) is a member of the task force assigned to investigate this tragedy at Columbine High School and, therefore, is assigned leads regarding follow up investigation. This supplemental report will be in reference to lead control #3861, which stated that a former Columbine High School student, identified as Michael Chlebik, was observed outside of Columbine High School a few weeks after the shooting had occurred. Additional information in this lead indicated that Michael Chlebik was expelled from Columbine High School in 1997 and was a part of the "Trench Coat Mafia" organization. He is further described in the lead sheet as being very volatile and one who always wears Army fatigues.

On 05/20/99, IO telephoned the residence of Michael Chlebik, telephone number 303- 730-3948 and contacted his mother. She identified herself as being Ronnie Lynn Thompson who resided at 5361 S. Federal Ci~~rcle,~~ #R107, Littleton, CO 80123. She stated that her date of birth was 01/28/60, and her social security number was 550-23-2401. She stated that she is employed at the Live Rock Pile Bar, located at 5151 S. Federal Blvd., in Littleton, telephone number 303- 795-1081.

After advising Ronnie Thompson of IO's reason for contacting her residence, she stated that her son, Michael Chlebik, did enroll at Columbine High School in the fall of 1998, but dropped out of his junior year during that same year. She stated that he is presently starting to obtain his GED through "Arapahoe/Douglas Works" which is an alternative school and one that allows the student to obtain a GED.

Ronnie Thompson stated that her son, Mike, told her in 1998, while he was attending Columbine High School, that he was approached by members of a group identifying themselves as a "Green Berets." Ronnie Thompson stated that this group was known by this name prior to the group adopting the moniker of the "Trench Coat Mafia." She stated that Eric Harris and others approached her son and asked him to hang out with them since he would get along better with them than with any other group at the school. She stated that the reason that her son was approached initially was because he has worn a long black trench coat for the past five years. She further stated that some of the guys in the "Green Beret" group did wear green berets, but that her son never did.

Ronnie Thompson stated that her son, Mike, was mad and very offended that Eric Harris had asked him to join this group because it was common knowledge amongst the students at the school that Eric Harris was "gay." Ronnie Thompson stated that her son told Eric Harris that he would not join their group, at which time, he

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET103 06/09/1999 060999/VONDEROHE/SH

was never bothered by them again. She stated that she personally has never heard about Eric Harris again until the shootings occurred at the school.

Ronnie Thompson indicated to IO that it was her opinion that Columbine High School was "preppy" and "jock orientated." She stated that her son, Mike, and her daughter, Devan Chlebik, were not "main stream students" and therefore, had nothing in common with the other "preppy" or "jock orientated students." She stated that Devan Chelbic was a sophomore at Columbine High School, but that she (Ronnie Thompson) pulled her out of school in January of 1999. She stated that her daughter, Devan, is now attending Arapahoe/Douglas Works that is an alternative educational program.

Ronnie Thompson further advised IO that both her son and daughter have been to the hospital several times in order to visit with Richard Castaldo, one of the shooting victims on several occasions. She further stated that her daughter, Devan, also knew one of the shooting victims identified as Isaiah Shoels.

Ronnie Thompson indicated to IO that her son, Mike, has been to Columbine High School during the last several weeks. She stated that approximately 7 to 10 days ago, he was walking in front of the school with two friends, identified as Stephanie Wagner and her boyfriend, Jesse Evans, both who are students at Columbine High School. She stated that a truck driver got mad at her son when he was walking across the street while the truck driver was driving down the street, at which time a verbal altercation occurred. She stated that a Jefferson County Deputy came over to the scene and became very rude towards her son, due to his appearance in clothing and hair style. She further stated that Stephanie and Jesse are good friends of her son and that he visits them frequently, with them residing near Columbine High School. She further advised IO that her son does wear some black clothing, but does not wear his black trench coat anymore, since this incident occurred on 04/20/99.

Ronnie Thompson advised IO that on 04/20/99, she heard about the shooting incident at Columbine High School on the news media shortly after this incident began and before twelve o'clock. She stated that her second cousin called Mike at home upon her (Ronnie Thompson's) orders in order to tell him not to go anywhere until she got there because she was afraid that he would run over to Columbine High School once he knew what was taking place there. Ronnie Thompson stated that when her cousin called over to the residence, Mike was asleep at that time. Ronnie Thompson advised IO that her son did see Jesse Evans and Stephanie Wagner on television that afternoon when he was watching this incident unfold. She stated that her son, Mike, did rush over to Columbine High School and that later that afternoon, he along with some of the other kids, came back to their house during the mid afternoon hours while the SWAT Team was still inside the school.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET103 06/09/1999 060999/VONDEROHE/SH

At this time, IO spoke with Michael D. Chlebik, DOB: 03/25/81, on the telephone, with him advising IO that his physical description at this time shows him to have a Mohawk and would describe himself as being a "punk rock" person. He further stated that he also wears spike studs and Army green khaki pants.

In discussing the matter of him being invited into the group formerly known as the Green Berets and presently known as the "Trench Coat Mafia," he indicated that he is unsure if Eric Harris personally was one of the members who invited him to join this group. He further advised IO that this group later became known as the "Trench Coat Mafia" and that at times, they would get into his face about not joining them, but that he would stand up to them and tell them that he would not become a member of their group. He further stated that he had heard through the rumor mill at school, that the members of this "Trench Coat Mafia" were gay or homosexual and that they would grope each other in the hallways, which he did not personally care for.

Mike Chlebik advised IO that he dropped out of Columbine High School before the beginning of 1999. He further stated that he personally did not know Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris. He also stated that he has not heard any rumors as to who else might be involved in this shooting and killing tragedy. He further indicated to IO that he did not have any knowledge that Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold or any other "Trench Coat Mafia" member or associate were involved in the manufacturing or making of any explosives or pipe bombs.

With Michael Chlebik being unable to add any additional information, the interview was concluded at this time.

CHLUMSKY, L

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 5/12/99

On 5/12/99, Laura Chlumsky, DOB 12/6/54, 6516 South Saulsbury Court, Littleton, Colorado was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent, and the nature and purpose of the interview. She provided the following information.

On 4/20/99, Mrs. Chlumsky was in her yard working at approximately 11:15-11:20 a.m. when she heard what she believed to be gun shots in the vicinity of the high school. She called a neighbor and told her what she thought was going on, and told the neighbor that she was going to drive to the school to see what was happening. She drove toward the school on Pierce, only to find it blocked off by law enforcement. She then drove around the general area in the neighborhood. At approximately 11:40 a.m. she noticed a young man standing on the corner of Hoover and Teller Avenues. She thought that this boy was probably a Columbine student. She asked the boy if he knew what was going on at the high school, and he responded "I think I do, but I don't want to say". She told the boy that if he knew anything, he should immediately report it to the authorities. He responded that he knew that he should. She told him that there had been shots fired at the high school, whereby the boy placed his face in his hands and said in a distressed tone, "Oh my God, no"!! Mrs. Chlumsky stated that her of impression of his reaction was one of disbelief or remorse as if he knew what was happening at the school, versus one of a shocked reaction or surprised. Mrs. Chlumsky told the boy that he needed to report what he knew to the authorities. There was alot of vehicle traffic in this vicinity, and about at that time, Mrs. Chlumsky's daughter pulled up with her friend, Marcie Visnic. Her daughter briefly talked to her, and told her that the boy she was talking to was Brooks Brown. Mrs. Chlumsky stated that her daughter saw Brooks get into a sport utility vehicle at this intersection, and drive away. Mrs. Chlumsky later saw a newscast with Brooks Brown on it, and confirmed that this was the same boy she had talked to at the intersection of Hoover and Teller Avenues.

JC-001-007472

Investigation on 5/12/99 at Littleton, Colorado

File # 4-DN-57419/ 99-7625/ CN3752 Date dictated 5/12/99

by SA Russell J. Atanasio

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

COWGILL, D.

JC-001-007473

Page_____ of_____ Pages

Case No._____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) wgill, Dannon Ole			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☒ Witness ☐ Person advised	
Residence Street Address 4660 S. Vivian St.	City Morrison	County Jefferson	State CO	Zip Code 80465
Residence Phone (303) 972-0057	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 3-24-79
Business Street Address Quincy & Wadsworth (Wal-Mart)	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement Det. D.O. Anson	Serial No. 76007	Date 4-20-99		Time 1445 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School		Location where statement taken: Leawood Elementary		

Summary of Statement:

I saw 1 gux he had on black trich coat black paes wite sock and black shoe he had forwn hair black galess he was clneing Savne and I did heair the exsicoition go off. I was driveing down perison.

To paraphrase: I was driving down Pierce St. (South) when I heard an explosion. I looked towards the school and saw this guy wearing black pants, white socks, black trench coat and black glasses by the front door. He had brown hair and was clean shaven.

Q. Did you see any weapons on this person?

A. No.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4 / 20 / 99
Date

1455 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

JC-001-007474

Dannon O. Cowgill
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

0600

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET84 05/24/1999 052199/EATON/KK

JCSD 99-7625
CONTROL #2063

On May 19, 1999, Investigator Duane Eaton of the Arvada Police Department was assigned investigative lead #2063. The source of the information listed on the information control sheet was Chris Tomford of the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office. The narrative portion of the form advised that Mike Heylin of the Jefferson County District Attorney's Office was requesting a reinterview of Dannon Cowgill to elaborate on statements made on a Denver Police Department witness statement form. Cowgill advised a Denver police officer that he had observed one of the suspects near the front door of Columbine High School. Investigator Eaton was assigned the task of contacting and interviewing Dannon Cowgill about his observations while driving southbound on Pierce Street.

On Friday, May 21, 1999 at approximately 1000 hours, Investigator Eaton was able to make telephone contact with Cowgill. Cowgill identified himself as Dannon Ole Cowgill (DOB 03/24/79), 4660 South Vivian Street, Morrison, Colorado, 80465, telephone 303-972-0057. Cowgill is employed by Walmart at Quincy and Wadsworth in Lakewood, Colorado. It should be noted that attached to the information control sheet was a yellow Denver Police Department witness statement form with a one paragraph statement from Cowgill as to what he had observed. Investigator Eaton advised Cowgill that he had the witness statement form but wished to have Cowgill elaborate on the information he had written. Cowgill agreed to an interview with Investigator Eaton.

Cowgill advised Investigator Eaton that on Tuesday, April 20, 1999 at approximately 1135 hours, he was driving southbound on Pierce Street. Cowgill advised Investigator Eaton that he was driving a metallic blue colored Ford Ranger pickup truck. Cowgill advised that it was a warm day and he had his truck windows down. Cowgill advised that he heard an explosion and looked to his right towards Columbine High School as he was passing by. Cowgill advised Investigator Eaton that he observed numerous students exiting the school. Cowgill further advised that he also observed a white male standing along the fence which separates Columbine High School from Clement Park. He advised that he believed this person looked suspicious due to the fact that he was standing along the fence while others were running past him.

Cowgill described this male as possibly a student of Columbine High School, approximately 17 to 19 years of age. Cowgill advised that the male was a white male wearing a black trench coat, black sunglasses, though the style was unknown, a black t-shirt without any markings observed, black jeans and white socks. Cowgill advised Investigator Eaton that he could not recall what kind of shoes the subject was wearing nor the color or style of his hair and that the subject was not wearing a hat.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET84 05/24/1999 052199/EATON/KK

Investigator Eaton asked Cowgill if he had observed anything in the subject's hands. Cowgill advised Investigator Eaton that he did not observe anything in the subject's hands. Investigator Eaton also asked Cowgill if he had observed any bags or back-packs on the ground near the subject. Cowgill advised Investigator Eaton that he did not observe any objects on the ground near the subject.

Investigator Eaton asked Cowgill if he had observed any other persons who seemed to be associated with the subject. Cowgill advised Investigator Eaton that the subject appeared to be alone.

Cowgill advised Investigator Eaton that he did not stop but turned soon after into the Leawood subdivision before leaving the area.

Cowgill advised Investigator Eaton that he had no other information in reference his observations that date. Investigator Eaton concluded the interview with Cowgill at approximately 1010 hours.

DIERKEN, J.

DN # 3254

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant: Harris/Klebold **Docket Number:**
Date: May 18, 1999 **Case Number:** 99A062
Deputy D.A.: **Investigator:** Gallagher M.

****

Witness : Judy Dierken
DOB 8-2-53
5 White Burch
Littleton, Co.
303-933-4199

On May 17, 1999 this investigator conducted an interview with Judy Dierken in reference to the above case. Ms. Dierken was in charge of the food committee for the After Prom Party on April 17, 1999 at Columbine High School. Ms. Dierken made the following statements.

Ms. Dierken stated she worked on Friday April 16, 1999 from 3 P.M. to 11 P.M., Saturday from 9 A.M. to 5 P.M. and Saturday night 11:15 P.M. to 6 A.M. Sunday.

Ms. Dierken stated they kept the food for the party in the Home Economics room kitchen which was by the gymnasium. They also kept food in the freezer in the school cafeteria.

Ms. Dierken stated on Saturday night at approxiamately 11:15 P.M. she and Linda Reffel, who was another person helping out on the party went to the freezer located in the cafeteria to get food for the party. Upon opening the door they saw a propane gas tank sitting in the freezer. There was a tray of pepsi cups with ice setting on the tank. There was a four wheel push cart sitting next to the propane tank.

Linda Reffel stated what is this doing here talking about the propane gas tank. Linda thought it was a helium gas tank to blow up the balloons for the party.

I showed Ms. Dierken the photo of the propane gas tank that was found in the cafeteria. Ms. Dierken identified the propane tank in the photo as being the same one she saw in the freezer on April 17, 1999.

Ms. Dierken was asked if the freezer door was ajar or was the door shut. Ms. Dierken stated the freezer door was shut.

Ms. Dierken was also shown the photo of the blue duffle bag which was also in the cafeteria and was asked if she saw that bag in the freezer. Ms. Dierken stated she did not remember if she saw the blue bag or not.

In addition Ms. Dierken remembered seeing Dylan Klebold at the party with a kid with green hair.

Michael Gallagher
Investigator

5-18-99
Date

JC-001-007479

ENSMINGER, S

Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section

Columbine High School Incident

Date of Report: 05-10-99 **Control Number:** 1905

Type or Print Name: (Report made by)	Signature:	IBM Number:
Sgt. Tom Conroy	Conroy	1534

Synopsis:

Ensminger, Stephanie was identified as knowing some of the TCM members from Columbine HS who were involved in the incident on 04-20-99.

Subject:

Ensminger, Stephanie DOB/ 05-19-81
1117 Ridge View Dr.
Broomfield, Co.
Tele. 303 439-7834

Narrative:

ENSMINGER was interviewed at Broomfield HS on 05-07-99 ENSMINGER stated that she casually knew the three individuals that were contacted at Columbine HS on 04-20-99 by JCSO. These individuals were originally believed to be associates of the TCM, but were later released. ENSMINGER was not able to provide the names of these individuals.

FERGUSON, J.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer MCFADDEN	Case Report No 99-7625-V
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-19-99
Classification X First Degree Murder / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review X / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

TELEPHONE INTERVIEW WITH JAN FERGUSON

(303) 978-9448, work: (303) 271-6567/271-6844

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-19-99, at about 1510 hours, I telephoned Jan Ferguson concerning control #30-88. The lead sheet advised that Ferguson worked at the after prom party at Columbine High School on Saturday, 4-17-99, and observed individuals going into an area of the school that they shouldn't have and that she might be able to possibly identify them.

Ferguson told me that she was working at the high school on 4-17-99 and arrived at approximately 2400 hours. Ferguson stated that while working at the tattoo both (diagram attached) she observed what she described as one male and one female walking together and go behind an area that was set up as a wall made of plastic. Ferguson stated that she overheard other people working at the after prom activities state that students were not allowed to go past the plastic because it lead into the school and that only the janitors could access that area. Ferguson stated between 2400 hours and 0400 hours she observed this one couple go behind the plastic which lead into the school. Ferguson stated she did not see those individuals return to the after prom activities. Ferguson stated that she would not be able to identify either the male or the female.

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation. Lead #30-88 closed.

JC-001-007483

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	Intel	5095			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

Littleton
DR. 99-3089
D.A. Baca

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

982-4400 - MAIN OFFICE
982-4410 - ATTENDANCE OFFICE

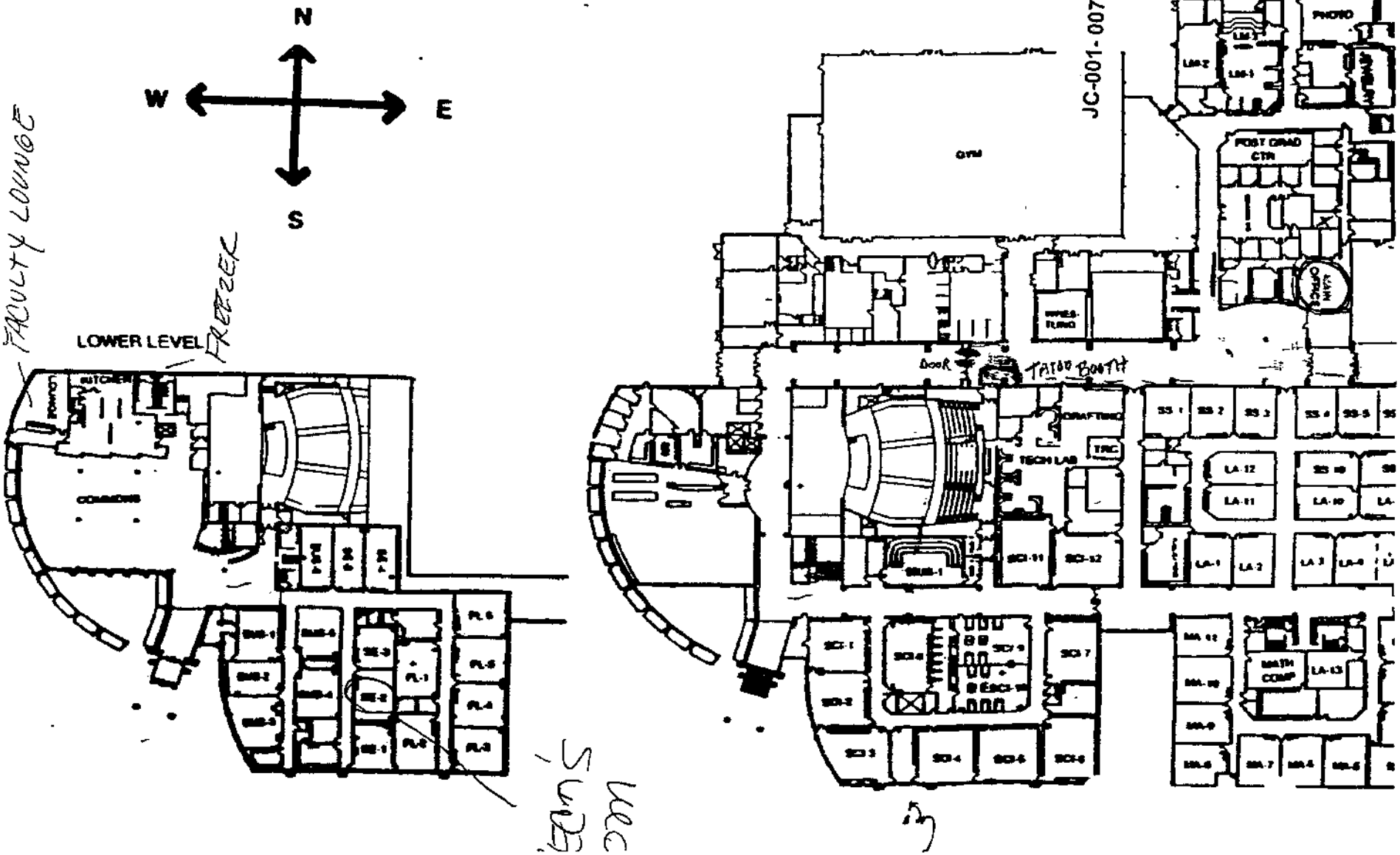

GOODLOW, C

JC-001-007485

174A-DN-57419
RAPID START CN: 1492
MWH:mwh

On 4/27/99, SA Michael W. Howell contacted managers at Costco, Park Meadows Mall, 8686 Park Meadows Center Drive, Littleton, Colorado regarding the Columbine High School shooting. The managers were advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and the nature of the interview, which was to check for purchased made by Harris and Klebold on 4/13/99. Dave McGuire, Manager, telephone number (303)708-0815 and Cynthia Cordell, Assistant Warehouse Manager, telephone number (303)708-0012 advised that they would check the Costco computer database to determine if Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold had made any purchases at Costco on the date April 13, 1999.

On 4/27/99, SA Howell was telephonically contacted and advised that no purchases were made by Harris or Klebold on the date mentioned.

On 4/27/99, SA Howell contacted Connie Goodlow, date of birth 12/23/46, 8505 E. Temple Dr. #442, Denver, Colorado 80237, regarding Rapid Start Control Number 1492, a tip Goodlow had called in stating that she had seen Harris and Klebold in Costco on 4/13/99. Goodlow advised that she saw three white males wearing black trench coats inside Costco on 4/13/99 between 15:45 and 16:15. The three were near the food area of Costco eating free samples which had been placed out. After seeing pictures of Harris and Klebold in the paper, Goodlow realized that two of the three individuals were Harris and Klebold.

Goodlow described Harris as a white male, approximately 5'10", approximate age 17-18, wearing a black trench coat (which came down to the ankle) with a hood. Goodlow described Klebold as a white male, approximate height 6'1"-6'2", approximate age 17-18, wearing a trench coat (which came down to the ankle).

Goodlow described the third individual as a white male, age unknown, approximate height 5'10", wearing a trench coat which was shorter that Harris= and Klebold=s trench coats.

Goodlow did not see any of these individuals carrying any items and did not know if they made any purchases.

GREENWALT, KEN

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET47 05/10/1999 050799/EATONKK

JCSD 99-7625
CONTROL # 1379

On April 27, 1999 Investigator Eaton was assigned an information control lead sheet with control #1379. The source of the information on this lead sheet was a Ken Greenwalt, a health care security guard working out of the area of 6169 South Balsam Way, Littleton, Colorado. Greenwalt had reported to Jefferson County Sheriff's Office Deputy Brian Crooks that on the west side of Clement Park in the parking lot at 6169 South Balsam Way, he had observed three subjects exit a white Ford Aspire bearing Colorado license plate GCA9133 while the incident at Columbine High School on April 20, 1999 was taking place. Also assigned to Investigator Eaton was another lead bearing the same information though prepared by another individual.

On May 5, 1999 at approximately 1545 hours Investigator Eaton was able to make telephone contact with Greenwalt. Greenwalt advised Investigator Eaton that he worked for the security firm that was responsible for the Swedish Medical Center buildings in Littleton, Colorado. Greenwalt advised Investigator Eaton that on April 20, 1999 he was on the property and in the building and told by a nurse of three "scary looking" subjects in a back parking lot. Greenwalt advised Investigator Eaton that he went to the window and observed the three males exit the previously mentioned vehicle. He advised that the vehicle had "propaganda" stickers stuck all over it. Investigator Eaton has since learned that the stickers are punk band and punk life style stickers. Greenwalt advised Investigator Eaton that though he believed the subjects to be suspicious, they were not on the Swedish Medical property and therefore he did not contact them.

Greenwalt advised Investigator Eaton that he observed the three males stand on a small hill on the western edge of Clement Park before wandering further into the park. Greenwalt advised Investigator Eaton that he is unsure as to the time that the subjects arrived or entered the park but that he and others were watching the news as it pertained to Columbine High School.

Greenwalt advised Investigator Eaton that while inside the building watching television, he then observed the three subjects he had observed exit the Ford Aspire being arrested inside Clement Park. He advised that he witnessed the arrest via the television news.

Greenwalt advised Investigator Eaton that at a time later, a time he is unsure of, he observed the three subjects returning to the Ford Aspire. Greenwalt advised that he realized at this time the three subjects had been released from police custody. He advised that when they began to enter the vehicle, he observed all three raise their fists in the air and wave them towards the school

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET47 05/10/1999 050799/EATON/KK

"as if they were happy about what happened."

Greenwalt advised Investigator Eaton that he had no further information and Investigator Eaton concluded the interview at approximately 1550 hours.

It should be noted that Investigator Eaton had Arvada Police dispatch personnel list the license plate number given by Greenwalt as GCA9133. Said license plate registered back to a 1997 Ford two door with a registered owner of Julie Nalty at 5579 W. 115th Avenue, Westminster, Colorado, 80020. It should be noted that Investigator Eaton has had contact with Julie Nalty and confirmed that she is in fact Matthew Nalty's mother and the owner of said vehicle. Matthew Nalty also confirmed for Investigator Eaton that the vehicle was in fact his mother's vehicle and driven by him. A printout of the teletype printout will be attached to this report.

05/05/99 10:05:20 FROM CLIC:
FROM: DMV TO: AA00
05-02513 MOTOR VEHICLE DIVISION, DENVER CO 05/05/99
TO 00074 PD ARVADA (COMMUNICATIONS) CO 05/05/99
TO DMW
PLEASE LIST GCA9133. THANKS.

AUTH PD ARVADA, CO 10:02:12 MT TJM
;;;;;;;;
97 FOR 2D VIN/KNJLT05H2V6229428
EXP/042000
NALTY, JULIE
5579 W 115TH AVE
WESTMINSTER, CO 80020
AUTH DMV 10:05:32 MT SEK

Eaton

Denver Police Combined Communications Center 950 Josephine Street, Denver, CO 80206

FAX

Date: 4/23/99

Number of pages including cover sheet: 2

To:
Jeffco SO
Detective Bureau

Phone:

Fax phone: (303) 271-5683

CC:

From: Denver Police Communications Center

Phone: 331-5668

Fax phone: 331-5671

REMARKS: ☐ Urgent ☐ For your review ☐ Reply ASAP ☐ Please comment

FYI - In case you didn't get this on the inc. day.

[illegible]
Radio

C:\WINWORD\DOCUMENTS\AFORMS\FAX.DOC

GROSSMAN, CECILIA

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 06/02/1999

Cecilia Hicks Grossmann, DOB 06/21/1951, 3221 Shalimar Terrace, Pueblo, Colorado, telephone (719)562-9136, was telephonically interviewed by Special Agent(SA) Ricky V. Wright regarding the incident that took place on 04/20/1999 at Columbine High School. After being advised as to the identity of the interviewing agent and the nature of the interview, Grossmann provided the following information:

On 04/20/1999, at approximately 11:30 am, Grossmann went to the residence of Marilyn Taylor, 6526 South Teller Court, Littleton, Colorado, to pick up some items from Taylor. Grossmann was in the residence until approximately 11:40 am. As Taylor and Grossmann were walking to Grossmann's car, Brooks Brown ran up to the house and asked if he could use the telephone. Taylor went and retrieved her cordless phone from the house.

Brown was really nervous and related that he had just come from the school. Brown had met an ex-friend of his outside of the school. The ex-friend told Brown that he liked him and that he ought to leave the school. Brown thought this ex-friend was crazy and did not know what he was going to do. Brown's ex-friend just turned 18 years old and Brown thought that he was getting a gun for his birthday. Brown did not say how his ex-friend was going to get the gun. Brown did not say what the name of the ex-friend was. Brown said as he was getting away from the school, he heard some shots, but did not know what was happening. Brown wanted to call the Sheriff as well, but Taylor and Grossmann encouraged him to just call his parents. Brown was unable to contact his mother by telephone, but was able to reach his father. Brown made arrangements with his father to pick him up in the neighborhood near Taylor's house.

This was the first Taylor and Grossmann had heard of the shooting. Grossmann had driven by the school at approximately 11:25 am and had seen some students milling around outside, but did not know what was going on.

JC-001-007493

Investigation on 06/01/1999 at Denver, Colorado (telephonically)
Jeffco #99-7625;
File # 174A-DN-57419; Control #3888 Date dictated 06/02/1999
by SA Ricky V. Wright (RW)

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

GUY, R.

JC-001-007494

CONTROL # 4733

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET115 06/28/1999 062599/VONDEROHE/SH 7304

The following supplemental report will be in reference to Arvada Police Department CR#99-12067 that will correspond with Jefferson County Sheriff's Department CR#99-7625 regarding the Columbine High School shootings/murders that occurred on 04/20/99. IO, Det. Jim Vonderohe, is a member of the task force that was formed to investigate the Columbine High School murders and am, therefore, assigned leads that are generated as a result of this investigation. The following supplemental report will be in reference to lead control #4733, which is a spin off from lead control #4625 regarding the party identified as Ryan Guy, possibly having several acquaintances who either had prior knowledge of the Columbine incident occurring or details regarding the incident itself that were not known to the public at the time that these details were discussed on the night of 04/20/99.

On 06/24/99, IO contacted Ryan Guy by telephone, with him stating that his full name was Ryan Kelly Guy, DOB: 05/16/82. He stated that he resides at 7071 S. Eudora St., Littleton, CO 80122, telephone #303-770-4738. He further stated that he will be a senior this fall at Arapahoe High School and that at the present time, he has a summer job at Hollywood Video, 5150 E. Arapahoe Road, Littleton, CO, telephone #303-224-9556. In discussing with Ryan Guy, the contents of this lead and the general investigation into the Columbine High School incident, he advised IO that on 04/20/99, he was in class at Arapahoe High School when this incident occurred. He advised IO that he only knows one Columbine High School student and that person is a lacrosse player. He further stated that he has never heard of the "Trench Coat Mafia" before this incident occurred.

Upon asking Ryan Guy his relationship with Steve Haynes, he stated that Haynes is a friend of his and he also will be a senior this fall at Arapahoe High School. He stated that Steve Haynes' home telephone number is 797-1411, and that he is unemployed at the present time during the summer time period. In asking Ryan Guy if Steve Haynes talked to him on the night of April 20, 1999, regarding the Columbine High School shootings/murders, Guy replied that he probably did talk to Steve Haynes on that evening. Upon giving that a little bit further thought, Ryan Guy stated that Steve Haynes did come over to his residence on the evening of 04/20/99 and that they only briefly talked about the Columbine High School incident with them asking each other why would anyone do such a thing.

IO then questioned Ryan Guy as to him knowing anybody who had the first name of Jeff. Ryan Guy stated that he is good friends with a party identified as Jeff Sherman, whose home telephone number is 303-779-8688. He stated that Jeff Sherman is working at a Target store during the summer months and will also be a senior at Arapahoe High School this fall. He stated that Jeff Sherman is a good friend of his also and believes that he (Sherman) does not know anyone at Columbine High School. He further stated that on

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET115 06/28/1999 062599/VONDEROHE/SH 7304

04/20/99, Jeff Sherman was in a bus coming back from Vail, CO, where Sherman had attended a Future Business Leaders of America conference. He further stated that Jeff Sherman is a very hard worker and plays hockey and has never been in trouble before. He further stated that it is possible that Steve Haynes has been arrested before, but he was not sure of this.

Ryan Guy further stated that he had never heard the names of Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold prior to this incident on 04/20/99. He further stated that he personally also has never been in trouble with the law before.

With Ryan Guy being unable to provide any further information regarding this lead, the interview was concluded with him at that time.

Det. Jon Vonderohe

HALL, C

Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section

Case Number	Connecting Case #	Report Type
99-3I1014/Q	**J.C.S.D. / 99-7625**	**Assist - Jefferson County Sheriff's Department**
Date	Time	Location
04-20-99	**1120**	**Columbine High School**

SYNOPSIS: Assist to the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department with the investigation of the Columbine High School homicide.

INVOLVEMENTS:

Witnesses:

COLORADO STATE PATROL - 2207 N. HWY. 402 LOVELAND, CO. 80537 (970)663-0219
-Investigator Greg McComas

CIVILIAN WITNESSES
(W)Hall, Corrine 02-11-53
Res: 5515 W Leawood Dr Littleton, CO 80123 H-(303)795-8995

SUMMARY:
05-21-99/Friday

Per information control sheet **#1789**, I contacted (W)Hall at her residence, regarding information she might have of possible suspect accomplices.

(W)Hall stated, that on the evening of 04-15-99 she was at Columbine High School, attending her daughters elementary school music program. The program, which was held in the gymnasium, ended at 8:30pm. Before leaving, her 10 year old daughter, Patricia needed to use the restroom. (W)Hall allowed Patricia and her 6th grade friend, Heather Hanson, to go to the restroom alone. The children used the restrooms near the cafeteria, returned and they left the school.

On 04-20-99, after the shootings, they were watching media reports of the event. Her daughter observed a photo of Dylan Klebold on T.V. and advised (W)Hall she had seen him in the school the night of the music program. (W)Hall stated, her daughter described how Klebold had a goatee and was standing with two other males. They were all dressed in black, no trench coats, and had heavy chains around their necks. The trio were standing near the top of the stairs, above the cafeteria and were not causing any trouble, although

according to her daughter, they were very scary looking.

After learning of the information, (W)Hall stated, she contacted Heather Hanson's mother. She was not sure if Heather had also seen the individuals, and stated Heather had an older brother so the males may not of left as big of impression on her

I also completed lead sheets and interviewed Patricia Hall and Heather Hanson, separately.

HALL, P.

Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section

Case Number	Connecting Case #	Report Type
99-3I1014/R	**J.C.S.D. / 99-7625**	**Assist - Jefferson County Sheriff's Department**
Date	Time	Location
04-20-99	**1120**	**Columbine High School**

SYNOPSIS: Assist to the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department with the investigation of the Columbine High School homicide.

INVOLVEMENTS:

Witnesses:

COLORADO STATE PATROL - 2207 N. HWY. 402 LOVELAND, CO. 80537 (970)663-0219
-Investigator Greg McComas

CIVILIAN WITNESSES

(W)Hall, Patricia 01-31-89 (Student - Leawood Elementary School)
Res: 5515 W Leawood Dr. Littleton, CO 80123 H-(303)795-8995

SUMMARY:

05-21-99/Friday

Per information control sheet **#1789**, I contacted (W)Hall at her residence, regarding information she might have of possible suspect accomplices.

I interviewed (W)Hall in the presence of her mother, Corrine Hall (DOB 02-11-53). (W)Hall stated, that on the evening of 04-15-99 she was at Columbine High School, for her elementary school music program. After the program, she needed to use the restroom. She and her 6th grade friend, Heather Hanson, went to the restrooms near the cafeteria. While returning, she saw three teenage boys standing at the top of the stairs, above the cafeteria. She described the boys as being dressed in all black, and one had a large chain, hanging out of his pocket She also remembered that one of the individuals had facial hair, on his chin.

(W)Hall stated the appearance of the three boys scared her. She remembered that after passing them, they followed her down the hallway towards the cafeteria. The trio did not harass her or anyone else in the area and seemed to be minding their own business. On 04-20-99, after the shootings, she watching media reports of the event when she saw a photo of one of the individuals involved in the shooting she thought it was one

LEAD # 3839

of the boys she had seen in the school.

I showed (W)Hall photo line-ups of Harris, Klebold and [redacted] She stated, she did not recognized any of the individuals in the line-ups as being the same individuals she saw in the school. Those line-ups are attached to this report.

HANIFEN, P

JC-001-007503

CONTI' JATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	PETERSON	99-7625-B

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		4-28-99

C ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review X
fication ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

PEGGY JEAN HANIFEN, DOB/11-16-58

6404 WEST LEAWOOD DR.

LITTLETON, CO 80123

(303)797-3922

INVESTIGATION

While interviewing one of witness Hanifen's son's at her residence she provided me with the following information. Peggy Hanifen said there was an after prom party held at Columbine H.S. on the evening of 4-17-99 till 0530 hours on 4-18-99. Witness Hanifen said that she volunteered to help at that party and was assigned to deal cards at a blackjack table for the students who wanted to play blackjack. Witness Hanifen said that suspect Klebold came to her table at various times to play cards. Witness Hanifen said the reason she remembers Klebold was because he was a "goofy looking kid." Witness Hanifen said she does not remember what type of clothing he was wearing, and although she said he was in and out of her table playing cards, she did not see if he left the entire building. She said she doubts that he left because once the students left the party they were not allowed back inside. Witness Hanifen said she did not see suspect Klebold carrying any items such as duffel bags, backpacks, etc. Witness Hanifen said she does not know who suspect Klebold was with at this after prom party. Witness Hanifen said she did not recall seeing suspect Harris at this after school prom, however, she could not be certain he was not there.

DISPOSITION Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-007504

Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
APeterson X30	INV	5022			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

HANSON, H

Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section

Case Number	Connecting Case #	Report Type
99-3I1014/S	**J.C.S.D. / 99-7625**	**Assist - Jefferson County Sheriff's Department**
Date	Time	Location
04-20-99	**1120**	**Columbine High School**

SYNOPSIS: Assist to the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department with the investigation of the Columbine High School homicide.

INVOLVEMENTS:

Witnesses:

COLORADO STATE PATROL - 2207 N. HWY. 402 LOVELAND, CO. 80537 (970)663-0219
-Investigator Greg McComas

CIVILIAN WITNESSES
(W)Hanson, Heather 10-15-86
Res: 6563 Chase St. Littleton, CO 80123 H-(303)795-0941

SUMMARY:
05-21-99/Friday

Per information control sheet **#1789**, I contacted (W)Hanson at her residence, regarding information she might have of possible suspect accomplices.

I interviewed (W)Hanson in the presence of her grandmother, Marie Kerlwke (DOB 09-02-46). (W)Hanson acknowledged the fact that she was with Corrine Hall and Patricia Hall at Columbine High School, the evening of 04-15-99 She stated that after the music program she took Patricia Hall to the restrooms, located near the cafeteria. She recalled, while returning to the gymnasiam they saw some teenage boys who's appearance scared Patricia.

(W)Hanson stated, she did not pay much attention to the individual, as they were not causing any trouble. She explained she only glanced at them once and thought there was only twoand thought they were wearing blue jeans (W)Hanson stated, the boys were not scary to her and she would not recognize either if she saw them again

Date of Report	Investigator/IBM#	Supervisor/IBM#	Page
May 21, 1999	G.S. McComas / 5560		1 of 1

G.S. McComas
LEAD # 3840

HAYNES, S.

JC-001-007507

CONTROL # 4734

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET120 06/28/1999 062899/VONDEROHE/SH

The following supplemental report will be in reference to Arvada Police Department CR#99-12067 that will correspond with Jefferson County Sheriff's Department CR#99-7625 regarding the Columbine High School shootings/murders that occurred on 04/20/99. IO, Det. Jim Vonderohe, is a member of the task force that was formed to investigate the Columbine High School murders and am therefore, assigned leads that are generated as a result of this investigation. The following supplemental report will be in reference to lead control #4734 that pertains to an individual identified as Steve Haynes and [redacted] lead is a [redacted] control #4735.

On 06/25/99, IO conducted a telephone interview with Stephen William Haynes, DOB: 09/08/81. Stephen Haynes stated that he resides at 6649 S. Lafayette St., Littleton, CO 80121, telephone #303-797-1411. He confirmed the fact that he is a friend of Ryan Guy, with the two of them to be seniors this fall at Arapahoe High School.

In speaking with Stephen Haynes about the Columbine incident, he stated that he has never been to Columbine High School and, in fact, does not even know where it is located. He further stated that he has no friends at Columbine High School and doesn't really know anyone that attends the school. He further stated that he has never met or knows Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold.

In talking on the issue of the "Trench Coat Mafia" Stephen Haynes stated that he has heard of the "Trench Coat Mafia" before the Columbine incident through conversation that he has had with some "drop outs" from Littleton High School and Englewood High School. He stated that these individuals mentioned the fact that some kids wear black trench coats and were members of the "Trench Coat Mafia," but that he never heard this organization being connected specifically with Columbine High School. He stated that this topic would normally come up when he asked these people what are the names of the groups of people who wear the long, black trench coats, with a response being, "Trench Coat Mafia," but that this term was never associated with Columbine High School.

Stephen Haynes further confirmed with IO that he had no involvement in the Columbine tragedy whatsoever and on 04/20/99, was in class at Arapahoe High School. Stephen Haynes further advised IO that he had previously been questioned by officers from the Littleton Police Department and school officials from Arapahoe High School, regarding the Columbine incident. [redacted]

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET120 06/28/1999 062899/VONDEROHE/SH

[redacted]

With no further information to be gained from Stephen Haynes, this interview was concluded.

Det Jim Vonderohe

HOCKER, S

JC-001-007510

Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section

Case Number	Connecting Case #	Report Type
99-3I1014/A	**J.C.S.D. / 99-7625**	**Assist - Jefferson County Sheriff's Department**
Date	Time	Location
04-20-99	**1120**	**Columbine High School**

SYNOPSIS: Assist to the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department with the investigation of the Columbine High School homicide.

INVOLVEMENTS:

Witnesses:

COLORADO STATE PATROL - 2207 N. HWY. 402 LOVELAND, CO. 80537 (970)663-0219
-Investigator Greg McComas

CIVILIAN WITNESSES

(W)Hocker, Sally 02-06-53 H-(303)794-6821
6616 S. Sheridan Blvd. Littleton, CO. 80123 W-None

SUMMARY:

04-28-99/Wednesday

Per information control sheet **#1612**, I contacted (W)Hocker at her residence, regarding information on possible suspect accomplices.

(W)Hocker stated that on 04-20-99, at approximately 11:25am, she was driving Northbound on Pierce St., past Columbine High School, en-route to Clement Park for a walk. As she drove past the school she noticed a JCSD patrol car entering the main parking lot. Once past the school she pulled into the park, using the Pierce St. entrance, and observed a small brown sedan, which she described as a "Civic type" vehicle, exiting the lot very quickly. (W)Hocker stated, at the time she did not think the activity was especially unusual and did not pay much attention to the vehicle. She was unable to provide any information reference the vehicles occupants other than she thought it was driven by a young male, with another male passenger. She did not notice its direction of travel after leaving the lot.

(W)Hocker stated as she continued driving westbound through the parking lot, she observed a motorcycle officer cut through the lot and across the grass toward the school. She parked her van in the west parking

area, near the playground, and began her walk.

At approx 11 30am, as she was walking on the lower trail near Columbine Hill, she heard an extremely loud noise, and thought to herself the school's science lab had blown up Approx. one minute later, she noticed a white male with dark hair, dressed in a white t-shirt and light colored blue jeans, walking down the hill from the soccer field, away from the school. (W)Hocker stated the male looked to be high school age, 17-18, and appeared very calm, walking in a "non-shalant" manner She then observed two, slightly older males, walking northbound on a path leading out of a housing area greenbelt. Both of these males were dressed in all black, with short black coats and black pants. She watched as all three individuals met and talked briefly. According to (W)Hocker, the meeting appeared to be pre-arranged and very matter of fact. She stated all three parties were very calm, showing no emotions. They paid no attention to her and were not bothered by her presence or the activity surrounding them at the school.

(W)Hocker stated she continued her walk, following a path away from the trio. After a short distance, she turned to see where they were and observed they had walked partially up the hill, toward the soccer field and were standing together looking toward the school. Shortly thereafter, she was advised by a park worker of the shootings at the school and returned to her vehicle and left the area.

(W)Hocker stated she never got close enough to the three males to distinguish any identifying characteristics. She did not see any of the individuals carrying objects, including weapons or duffle bags but felt their calm , un-emotional demeanor was very suspicious in light of the activities surrounding them.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

(W)Hocker drew a rough diagram of the park and the locations where she observed the three males meeting. That diagram is attached to this report.

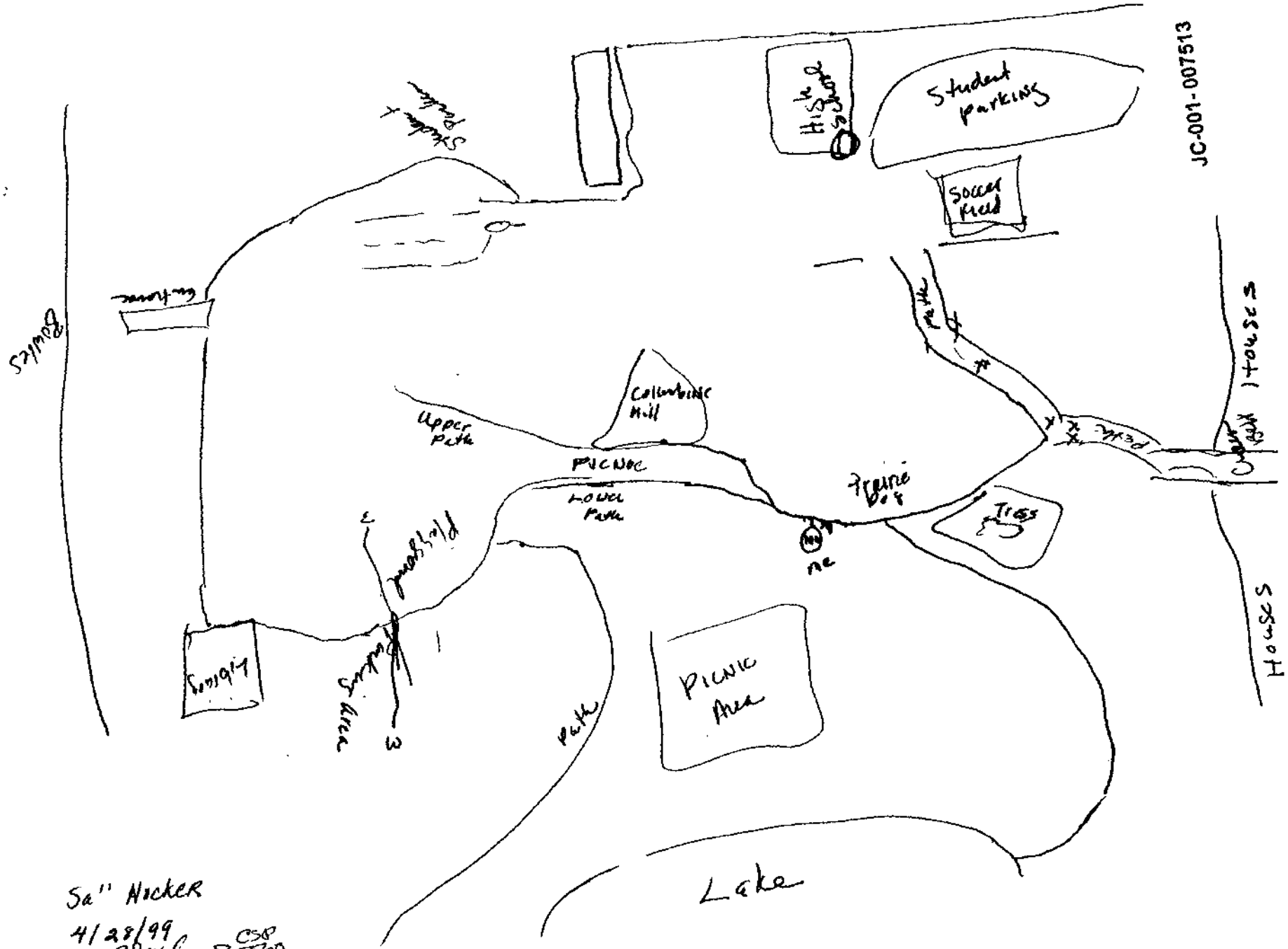
Student parking
Soccer Field
Columbine Hill
Upper Path
Picnic Lower Path
Prairie Dog
Trees
Picnic Area
Lake
Houses
Houses
Bowles
Path
Path
Path

HYDLE, GREG

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
SUPPLEMENT REPORT

DATE 05/04/99 CASE REPORT # 99AO62

CONECTING CR # JCSO 99-7625 INVESTIGATOR: G.B. MUMMA

CONTROL # 2214

SUBJECT:

Greg Hydle	DOB 091879
7262 W. Peakview Ave. Littleton, Co. 80123	303-973-2838
Colorado School of Mines	303-215-6317
Mother Susan Hydle	303-753-0309
Father Les Hydle	303-781-1474

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 050499 I contacted Susan Hydle, Greg Hydle's mother. At that time I advised her that I needed to speak to her son about the Columbine incident, in regards to her son having contact with either Eric or Dylan. [redacted] Mrs. Hydle stated that Her son was currently attending school at the Colorado School of Mines in Golden. I asked Mrs. Hydle if she was aware of her son having any contact with Eric or Dylan during the 97-98 school year. Mrs. Hydle stated that her son was the student body president last year and played on the Baseball and Golf teams, but she didn't believe he had any direct contact with them. Mrs. Hydle stated that her son was very concerned about the incident and had come home from school as a result. I asked her if she would have any objections if I contacted him and interviewed him, and she stated that she did not.

On this same date at 1610 hours I contacted Greg Hydle by phone at his dorm room. At that time I asked Greg if he had any direct contact with Eric or Dylan when he attended Columbine last year. Greg stated that he was the student body president so he was around the school a lot, but never had Direct contact with either one. Greg went on to say that he had been on both the golf and baseball teams, and he knew what went on with other kids in school. I asked Greg what that meant, and he stated that all the sports type kids referred to the Trench coats as the "no sports". Greg knew that these kids got picked on all the time, and that most of it was done by the football team. He believed it was just because they were different. Greg then stated that he knew about Eric and Dylan talking about blowing up the school, because it was the big rumor for two years. I asked Greg if any school officials knew about the threats and he stated that he had heard they did, but no one took it seriously. I asked Greg if there was anything else he could tell me about Eric or Dylan, and he stated that he didn't know anything else about them.

No further action taken by this Investigator.

INVESTIGATOR: _____ **DATE:** 050499

JACKSON, C

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLEX INVESTIGATION SECTION

REPORTED BY: **Detective J. Ruetz 74035**

DATE OF REPORT: **May 11, 1999**

TYPE OF REPORT: **Memorandum of Interview – Charlotte Jackson**

On May 10, 1999 Detective Ruetz spoke telephonically to Ms. Charlotte Jackson (303-794-7142). Ms. Jackson works part-time as a delivery driver for the Pizza Hut store located at 5055 South Kipling Street. Ms. Jackson said that she was with John Perry (interviewed previously), another Pizza Hut employee, on April 20, 1999 and that they had delivered pizzas to Columbine High School. Ms. Jackson said that she frequently delivered pizzas to the school's DECA store for resale during lunch periods.

Ms. Jackson remembered having arrived at the school on April 20, 1999 at about 10:45 AM. She and Perry went to the DECA store area in the cafeteria and found a note directing them to the Business Department classroom area. There they found Mr. Dave Sanders who accompanied them back to the DECA store and signed a receipt for the pizza. (That receipt was previously recovered and placed as evidence under number 10118.) Ms. Jackson said that she and Perry left the school at about 11:00 AM.

Ms. Jackson said that she and Perry had parked in the lower student lot just outside the west side of the cafeteria. Ms. Jackson doesn't remember seeing anything remarkable inside or outside the school but does remember that there were fewer students around than normal because they had arrived earlier than usual and the 'A' lunch hour hadn't started yet. Ms. Jackson said that as she and Perry were leaving, she noticed a delivery driver from the Chik-Fil-A store at Southwest Plaza just arriving. She described this driver as a female in her 50's who she had met and talked to at the school several times previously while they were both making deliveries.

KALINOWSKI, K

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT x	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer GALLEGOS	Case Report No 99-7625E
Connecting Case Report No CONTROL NUMBER 2983	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-06-99
Classification X 1ST Degree Murder Re-classification	Offense Status: Open x Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review Closure

I No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damage

WITNESS:

KRISTEL KALINOWSKI, DOB/ 10-09-53
934 Via Monte Street
El Paso, Texas 79912
(915) 845-3769

Narrative:

On May 6, 1999, I spoke to Kristel Kalinowski by telephone, in reference to the information provided in the lead sheet associated to control number 2983. Kalinowski said that she used to live in the Columbine Knol subdivision at 7340 South Sheridan Court, until July of 1998.

Kalinowski said that in mid to late March 1998, at about dusk , she had left the home to go running. She said that she ran north bound on Sheridan Ct. then ran east bound on what should be Sheridan Blvd.. Kalinowski said that she was running by the bike path and saw two juvenile males in the grass area adjacent to the path. She said she stopped and watched the males for a few minutes. Kalinowski said tha the two males were standing over something in the grass and then she saw them back about 20 to 30 yard aw .rom the item. She said she expected to hear an explosion as she thought that they had fire crackers Kalinowski said that the device did not go off and the two young men walked up to it.

Kalinowski said she approached the two boys and asked them what they were doing. She said that she did not recognize either of them from the neighborhood and was suspicions of what they were doing there. Kalinowski said that the first boy who she described as being 5'7" to 5'9" tall with reddish brown hair, wearing baggy clothes and a white t-shirt, told her that they were just messing around. Kalinowski said she saw an old fashion red colored bicycle in the grass a short distance from where the boys were standing an asked them if the bike was theirs. She said the boy with the reddish colored hair told her the bike was his and that he lived by Columbine High School.

Kalinowski said that she tried to look at the second boy's face but he kept turning away from her and kept his head down. Kalinowski described him as being 5'7" to 5'9" tall 140 lbs. Also wearing baggy clothes and a white t-shirt. She said he had medium brown hair which was greasy, wavy and about collar to shoulder length.

Kalinowski said that the boys picked up the device that they had tried to detonate and she saw it briefly, before the second male hid it from her. She described the device as being a little larger then the cardboard portion of a roll of paper towels, with either a square piece of electrical tape on it or a square cut out of the side of the device. She said that she told the two boys that they needed to leave the neighborhood if they did not live there and she was going to wait and make sure that they left. Kalinowski said that she watched the two boys leave, one walking the bike and the other walking. She said she resumed her run and returne hor. .ater and told her husband about the incident.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date
R. Gallegos	Inv	0097	

JC-001-007519

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT x	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer GALLEGOS	Case Report No 99-7625E
Connecting Case Report No. CONTROL NUMBER 2983	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-06-99
Classification X 1ST Degree Murder Reclassification	Offense Status: Open x Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review Closure

No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Kalinowski said that when she saw Dylan Klebold on T.V. she immediately recognized him as the reddish haired male she saw in her old neighborhood of Columbine Knolls. She said she initially thought that the second male was Eric Harris but now believes it was Brooks Brown. Kalinowski said that the juvenile males she saw a year ago made a lasting impression on her. I asked her why and she said that she felt sorry for the male she suspects was Dylan Klebold because the second male seemed to get very angry with him when he started to answer her questions. She said that was the reason she tried to see the second males face more closely. She said that the second male appeared to be in charge and the first male seemed to be aware that he had made a mistake in talking to her.

I asked Kalinowski why she had suspected the second male may have been Brooks Brown. She said that the second male more closely resembled Brown except that the pictures she has seen of Brown show that he has a shaved head. Kalinowski said that she does not know if Brown had a shaved head last year during that period of time and is not sure if the second male she saw is in fact Brooks Brown. Kalinowski said that she is very sure that the first male she saw and described, is Dylan Klebold.

Kalinowski indicated that if she were to see an older picture of Brooks Brown taken around the time of the incident in March of 1998, she would be able to say with a better level of certainty that it was in fact Brooks Brown. Kalinowski said that she had no additional information she could provide me and the interview was terminated.

DISPOSITION:

Open.

JC-001-007520

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 2
R. Gallegos	INV	0097		2

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT x	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer GALLEGOS	Case Report No 99-7625F
Connecting Case Report No CONTROL NUMBER 2983	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-10-99
Classification X 1st Degree Murder Re cation	Offense Status: Open x Exceptionally Cleared Cleared by Arrest Unfounded		Recommend Case: Review Closure

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Narrative:

On May 6, 1999, I spoke to Kristel Kalinowski a second time, by telephone. Kalinowski said that after our earlier conversation she had gone to the store and purchased this weeks time magazine. Kalinowski said that after reading the magazine and taking a close look at the picture of Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris together, she is very sure that the second person she saw In march of 1998, was definitely Eric Harris and not Brooks Brown.

Kalinowski said that she looked at the picture in the Time magazine where Klebold and Harris a re pictured together, and she is sure, based on the way that Eric Harris is standing, that it was Harris she saw and not Brooks Brown.

DISPOSITION:

Open.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of
	INV	0097		

KARAKUSIS, B.

JC-001-007522

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET65 05/17/1999 051499/EATON/MO

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT 99-7625

Control # 3475

On Thursday, May 13, 1999 at approximately 1130 hours, Investigator Eaton met with Barbara Karakusis (DOB: 03/22/52) at her residence, 6302 W. Cross Drive, Lakewood, Colorado in reference an interview Investigator Eaton was conducting with Karakusis' daughter, Pamela Karakusis (Control #3225). At the end of the interview with Pamela Karakusis, Barbara Karakusis advised Investigator Eaton she had some information she wished to have documented.

Barbara Karakusis advised Investigator Eaton that on April 20, 1999 she dropped her daughter off at Columbine High School at approximately 0730 hours. She advised she left the school southbound on Pierce to take her son to his school. She advised as she was southbound on Pierce passing the first street south of the school she noticed a group of five to six white males standing and sitting on the southwest corner of the intersection. She advised that two of the males were sitting on what appeared to be large backpacks and the rest of the males were standing talking with each other. Barbara Karakusis advised that one of the males who was standing caught her attention because he had short blond hair and he appeared to be older than the others.

Barbara Karakusis advised Investigator Eaton all the males were dressed in black clothing and that the male who looked older than the others appeared to be in his mid-20s. She advised this male was standing and had a black colored blanket or coat draped over his left arm. Barbara Karakusis also advised that the packs on the ground were all dark colored.

Barbara Karakusis advised Investigator Eaton that she thought it odd that all the males were dressed in dark clothing and that one of them was too old to be in high school. She advised the rest appeared to be high school age. Barbara Karakusis advised Investigator Eaton due to the fact she was driving by she observed nothing else but what she described to Investigator Eaton and had nothing to add.

Investigator Eaton ended the interview at approximately 1222 hours.

KNAPKE, CAROL

JC-001-007524

Control Number: 3257

On 05-13-99 at about 2055 hrs., this Investigator telephoned:

KNAPKI, CAROL ANN
DOB: 10-28-54
7653 W. Coal Mine Pl.
Littleton, CO 80128
(303) 973-8858

Knapki indicated there were a lot of games at "After Prom." Twelve black jack tables, a roulette wheel and three blow up games. All of these, as well as the other games were located in the gym.

Where ever there was a function, there was a parent there. Knapki related there were a total of about seventy five parents there the night of the After Prom. The food court was in the middle.

At the main door to the school, security was present. They were checking to make sure only Juniors or Seniors were present. In other areas where students were not allowed, they placed black plastic across the halls, closing off the area.

Knapki related she does not remember seeing Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold that evening. She does not even know the two. She has seen their pictures on TV. This Investigator asked Knapki if she has any children going to Columbine and she said two. Knapki identified her two sons as:

KNAPKI, TYSON
DOB: 07-02-84

and

KNAPKI, KYLE
DOB: 06-15-80

Neither one of her two sons has talked about the Trench Coat people before. The day of the incident, Kyle who is a Senior was attending a breakfast at the Wellshire Inn. Tyson, who is a Freshman, was in Math class.

This Investigator asked Knapki if she had any of the other names for the people who volunteered during this event. She identified the following people:

DIERKEN, JUDY (303) 973-9463
(In charge of the food court)

LOONEY, DEB
(Charge of Security)

FORD, CATHY (303) 904-0753
(Charge of Entertainment)

and

BURNS, MARY ANN
(Charge of Prizes)

Knapki related they had parents at every table. This Investigator asked Knapki if she remembers anything suspicious which occurred during the After Prom and she said no.

Knapki indicated she was told by another lady of a suspicious incident. She identified the lady involved as:

PAAVILAINEN, CATHY
(303) 932-0045

Paavilainen related there was some kids on one side of the building, near the rear tennis court area. The kids were trying to get in through another door. This Investigator inquired from Knapki who the kids were and she related Paavilainen never told her. She did say however, one had a yellow jacket on.

At about 2300 to 2330 hrs., she went outside to have a cigarette. A man walked by. She thought it was odd. This occurred near the weight training room.

Knapki related there were a lot of parents there as well as about 800 kids.

KROMINGA, A.

PROGRESS REPORT
CHS INCIDENT/CONTROL #1160
TYPED BY JACKLYN GEE (ACSO)

On 043099, this Investigator contacted a subject identified as:

Krominga, Adrian
Dob: 092580
5760 W. 4th Ave.
Lakewood, Co. 80226
Ph# 303-239-9033

Adrian advised the following:

That Adrian goes to Lakewood High School and doesn't know or associate with Eric (Harris), Dylan (Klebold), or anyone in Littleton.

That Adrian does not own a trench coat but does dress in black occasionally and described his Clothing style as "punk rock"

That Adrian never heard of the "Trench Coat Mafia" until this incident, has no association with Them and has no idea why he was contacted by this Investigator.

KYLER, E.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-O
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 05-05-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

EMILY KYLER, DOB/11-13-79

200 Andrews Hall Building

Boulder, CO 80310

303-786-3736

Student-Colorado University-Boulder Campus

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-05-99, at 1400 hours, I responded to the University of Colorado Campus-Boulder. 200 Andrews Hall Building, where contacted and interviewed witness Emily Kyler. Witness Kyler is a former Columbine High School student and graduated in 1998.

Witness Kyler said she was not friends or even an acquaintance of any of the Trench Coat Mafia students, however, she said she had Eric Harris in one of her high school classes. She said she did not recall having any conversations with him, and said the main reason she knew of Eric Harris was because she had a "crush" on his older brother, Kevin, while in high school. Witness Kyler said she did know suspect Klebold at all.

Witness Kyler said the last time she saw suspect Harris was either in December of 1998 or January 1999 at a Chili's restaurant. She said suspect Harris was wearing Colorado University athletic clothing at that time, and said he was with his brother Kevin Harris and his father. Witness Kyler said she spoke to them but did not recall anything important being said during the conversation. She has not seen them since and did not know where they were currently located. She did not remain in contact with him and last heard about them on the TV and newspaper in reference to the shooting at Columbine High School.

Witness Kyler said she was surprised to hear that suspect Harris was a member of Trench Coat Mafia. She said she knew he had een teased and harassed by the "jocks" quite frequently, however.

JC-001-007530

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned	Page 1 of 2
Peterson X32	INV	5022			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-O
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 05-05-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Witness Kyler said she remembers the following people at Columbine High School, being involved with the Trench Coat Mafia. Robert Perry, who she had a high school debate class with last year. She said she recalls Robert Perry dressed in all black clothing and wore a trench coat most of the time. She said she did not see Perry associating with suspect Klebold, however.

Witness Kyler said she remembered Joe Stair because he graduated from high school with her. She said he had a girlfriend by the name of Jennifer Hurtado for a while in high school. Witness Kyler said she does not know anything else about Joe Stair, and did not know where he may be currently located.

Witness Kyler said she remembers a classmate by the name of Lucas Johnston who may have been possibly a member of the Trench Coat Mafia, however, she could not be certain. She said Lucas wore a trench coat sometimes and would hang out with other trench coat mafia students at certain times.

Witness Kyler said she remembered the Trench Coat Mafia students would hang around each other before school started, inside Columbine High School, near the Choir room, and she said they stayed to themselves primarily. Witness Kyler said she did not recall any of the Trench Coat mafia students being aggressive or violent, even though the "jocks" were mean to them.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: Witness Kyler said there were members of the Trench Coat Mafia that she could not remember their names and said she was going to try to get further information. Witness Kyler requested my business card, which I gave her and she said she would call me if she could locate any further information.

The interview with witness Kyler ended at 1430 on 05-05-99.

DISPOSITION: Case remains open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-007531

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
APeterson X22	JAU	5622			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

MARTINEZ, T.

WITNESSES:

Tony (NMN) Martinez / DOB 102051

7244 West Walker Place

Littleton, Colorado 80123

303-933-2731 - Home

303-510-2517 - Work (self employed)

Parent of Cori Martinez / 9th grade

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-01-99, at about 3:30 p.m., I interviewed Tony Martinez as follow up on DN3336. The interview was conducted ant Tony's residence.

Tony told me that on the morning of 04-20-99, he was building a storage shed in his back yard. Tony said that he had driven to a local building supply store (Hugh M. Woods) at about 10:30 a.m. in order to purchase lumber and supplies Tony said that upon driving back home at about 11:10 a.m., he was driving his BMW southbound on Pierce Street (from West Bowles Avenue) and saw "Dylan Klebold" turn left, in front of him, from northbound Pierce Street into the student parking lot of Columbine High School. Tony said that Klebold noticed him and raised his hand slightly to wave as he turned into the lot. Tony said that although he didn't personally know Klebold, he had seen Klebold driving his black BMW on previous occasions around the school / neighborhood, and, being a BMW owner himself, the two of them had exchanged waves before when passing by each other. Tony said that there was somewhat of a mutual admiration between them as to their cars, both of which were older models in relatively good shape. Accordingly, Tony said that he instantly recognized Klebold when he saw him. He described Klebold as having "bushy, reddish hair." Tony was unable to describe the clothing that Klebold was wearing at that time, and "is certain" that he noticed a passenger in Klebold's car. Tony could not describe this passenger, either. Tony also said that

on one previous occasion, he had gone to pick up his daughter at school and had parked his BMW in the vehicle staging area near the school's northeast entrance. At that time, Tony said that "Eric Harris" had walked by his car and made the comment, "nice beemer." Tony emphasized that this person was not Dylan Klebold. Tony said that he didn't know Eric Harris, but knows it was him based on photographs he has since seen on television. Tony described Harris as the "shorter, more clean cut kid." Tony said that after passing by Klebold, he continued southbound on Pierce Street, then turned right onto westbound Walker Avenue and to his residence. Tony estimated that he arrived home at about 11:13 a.m.

Tony said that upon arriving home, he unloaded his car and began working on his shed, which is located on the south side of his back yard. Tony said that at about 11:20 a.m., he heard a series of "pops" coming from somewhere in the neighborhood. Tony said that because of the way sound carries, he could not accurately determine the origin of these sounds. Tony said that he gave little thought to these sounds at the time, other than thinking someone nearby was "using a nail gun.". Tony said that at about 11:25 a.m., his neighbor, Anthony Sammauro (9th), came running to the south side of his home and yelled, "They're blowing up the school! They're shooting everyone!" Tony said that he asked Anthony, "Who?" Tony said that Anthony then yelled, "Guys in black trench coats!" Tony said that Anthony seemed genuinely upset at that time. Tony said that because of the sounds he had just heard, and Anthony's serious nature, he decided to drive to Columbine to check on his daughter, Cori Martinez (9th). Tony said that he then got into his car and drove to the school via northbound Pierce Street.

Tony said that upon reaching the intersection of Pierce Street and West Fair Drive, he saw a Denver Police car parked across and blocking Pierce Street, facing west. Tony said that he saw a Denver officer standing behind the car, holding his handgun. Tony said that the Denver officer was standing next to two teachers, both male, one white and one black. Tony said upon driving past the Denver officer, he turned right onto West Fair Drive and parked his car, facing east, on the north side of the street in front of 6769 West Fair Drive. Tony said that he then got out of his car and approached the Denver officer. Tony said that the Denver officer seemed somewhat confused as to what was going on. Tony said that at that time, waves of students and teachers were coming out of the school and running east into Leawood Park. Tony said that he told the Denver officer he was there to pick up his daughter, and that the officer then asked him to describe the layout of the school. Tony said that as he spoke to the officer, he noticed the glass on the school's main east doors was shattered / missing in several places. Tony said that

someone then yelled, "They're shooting people!" as students and staff ran past them. Tony said that after about one minute, he and the officer saw a blond female student exit the school's main east doors, limping, and being assisted by a male student. Tony said the it appeared the female had been shot in the leg, and he noticed her pant leg had blood on it. Tony said that upon seeing this, he and a male teacher then ran west, onto the school grounds, and assisted the female student while the Denver officer remained slightly behind, weapon aimed at the school, as cover. Tony said that they then escorted the female to the southeast corner of the intersection of Pierce and West Fair Drive, where she was loaded into an ambulance that had just arrived. Tony said that after helping this female into the ambulance, he ran over to a white van that was parked, facing west, directly in front of the residence at 6769 West Fair Drive. Tony said that he had see the van's driver, an adult male, talking on a cellular phone from inside the vehicle. Tony said that he asked this man, who he later found out was the father of his daughter's best friend (Cynthia Nichols / 9th), if he could use his phone to call his wife to ascertain if she'd heard from their daughter. Tony said that he used the phone for two or three minutes, after which he returned to the east side of the police car, with the Denver officer.

Tony said that about one or two minutes later, while he and one of the teacher's were still attempting to explain the school's layout to the Denver officer, he saw "three or four muzzle flashes" inside the main office of the school, to the right (north) of the main doors. Tony said that immediately thereafter, some of the office windows shattered and he heard the distinct "whiz" of bullets passing over his head while continuing to see flashes. Tony said that he yelled at the Denver officer, "They're shooting at us!" Tony said that the officer also heard the sound of bullets passing overhead, and said, "Yeah, you're right." Tony said that he then quickly retreated to a position behind the "Leawood Park" sign which is located on the grass, southeast of the intersection. Tony said that everyone who had been near them immediately took off eastbound, down West Fair Drive and/or the park. Tony said that the Denver officer asked him if he would mind sticking around to assist him with the layout of the school. Tony said that he told the officer, "No, I don't mind, my kid's in there." Tony said that from his position behind the sign, he continued giving information about the school to the officer, who was relaying this information to others on his radio.

Tony said that while he was standing behind the sign and communicating with the Denver officer, he remembered seeing "a

really strange, goofy guy" crawling on the grass nearby, in the park. Tony said that this individual, whom he described as a white adult male, said, "There's a sniper on the roof," after which he began crawling around on his stomach "like he was in a war movie." Tony said that this individual then said something to the effect of "I need to get my Marine Corps stuff" and "We'll get these guys." Tony said that he remembered hearing a single gunshot at about that time, which sounded as though it had originated from outside the school. Tony said that he looked toward the school, but never saw anyone on the roof at any time. Tony said that this individual then "crawled away into the park" and that he didn't see him again after that.

Tony said that shortly thereafter (he estimated it was about 11:45 a.m.), a yellow fire truck with SWAT personnel made its way southward, in front of the school, to the east side doors of the school's wing located just south of the main entrance Tony said they used some kind of device to open the door, and that he believes they then made entry. Tony said that ten or fifteen minutes later, he saw a red fire truck with SWAT personnel pull up in front of the school's main doors. Tony said that this truck blocked his view of the main doors and that he couldn't clearly see what the SWAT members did. Tony said he doesn't believe they made entry right away. Throughout all of this, Tony said that it was a very chaotic scene, with students continuing to stream out of school exits and running in every direction. In addition, Tony said that emergency vehicles, police officers, paramedics, and firemen continued to arrive on scene. Tony said that he remained behind the sign for roughly forty-five minutes, during which time he continued to communicate with the Denver officer. Tony said that the Denver officer eventually became occupied with other matters, at which time he then ran back to his own car to listen to the radio for news of the incident.

Tony said that in between listening to his car radio, he made his way back to the white van and talked with the driver. Tony said that after a few minutes, a police officer approached them from the east side of the residence at 6749 West Fair Drive Tony said that this officer told them they needed to leave the area because they were "in the line of fire." Tony said that this officer called them over to where he was standing and then told them both to leave. Tony said that the driver of the white van refused to return to his vehicle out of fear of being shot at. Tony said that the officer then got into the van, turned it around to where it was facing east, and drove it several yards down the street. Tony said the driver then entered the van and left the area Tony said that the officer then returned and again told him to leave, without his car. Tony said that he told the officer he needed his car, but the officer told him no. Tony said that he remembered telling the officer, "What are you going to do, arrest me?"

Tony said that the officer finally relented and allowed him to return to his car, rather than waste time arguing. Tony said that he then got into his car and drove east on West Fair Drive to Leawood Elementary School. Tony said that he remained there until late in the afternoon, and eventually received word that his daughter had safely made it out of the school.

Note: Tony told me that his daughter, Cori Martinez, hid inside the school's science wing throughout the afternoon on 04-20-99. Tony said that she was among a group of students who were found by a SWAT team at about 4:00 p.m. Tony told me that Cori has refused to be interviewed by law enforcement because, she told him, she wants to put this traumatic matter behind her. Tony told me that he respects her wishes and would encourage her to avail herself in order to assist this investigation, but will not force her. Tony said that he would notify me if / when Cori changes her mind. The interview was concluded at about 4:15 p.m.

A lead sheet was prepared and submitted by me for Cori Martinez. Per Rapid Start, students Anthony Sammauro and Cynthia Nichols were previously interviewed.

See attached school maps (2).

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC-001-007537

TONY MARINEZ
060199/99-7625

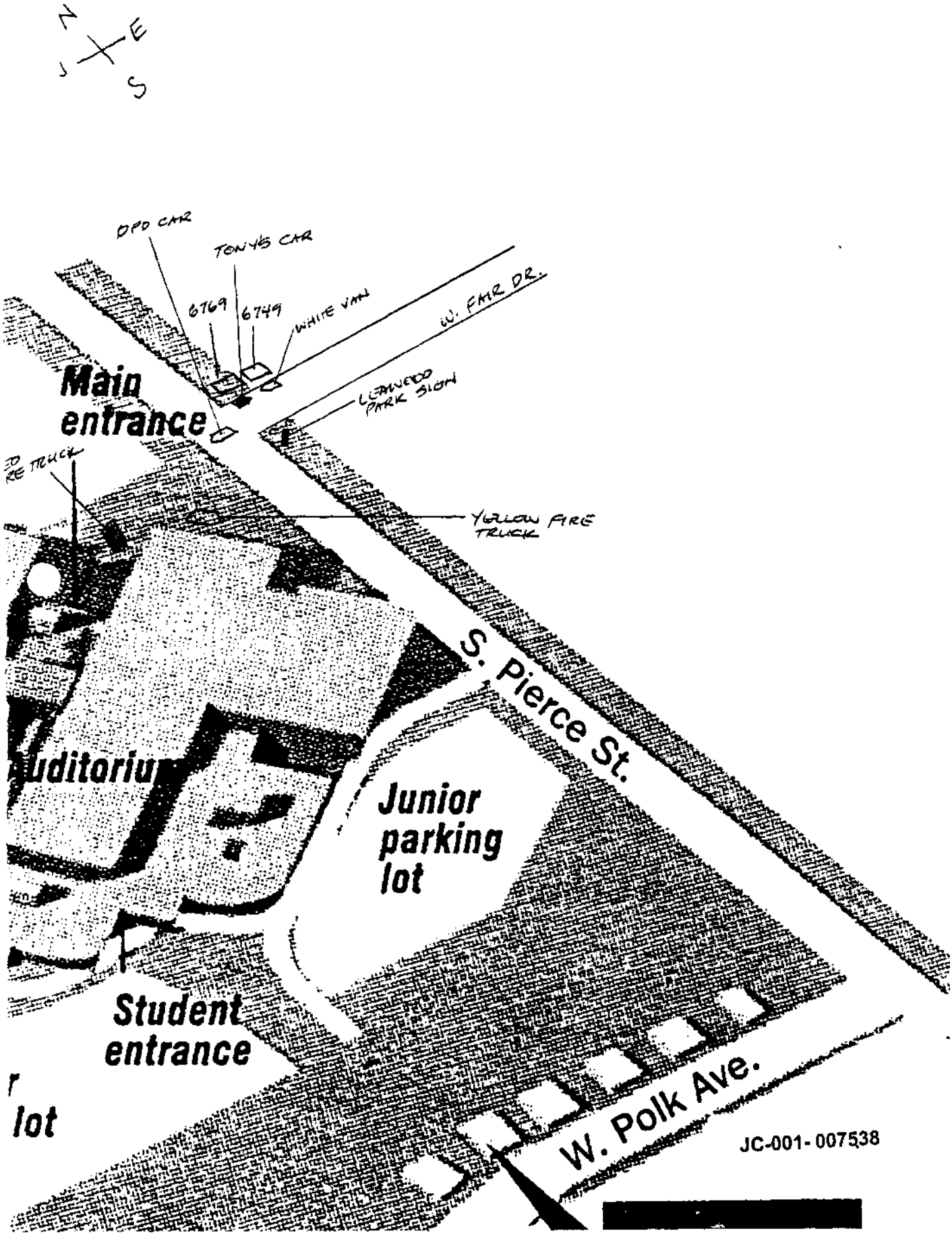

JC-001-007538

[redacted]

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

982-4400 - MAIN OFFICE

982-4410 - ATTENDANCE OFFICE

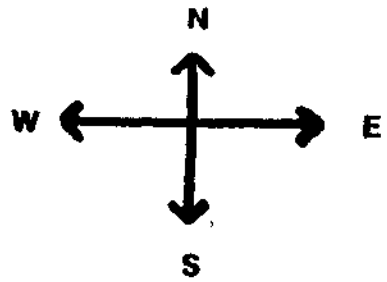

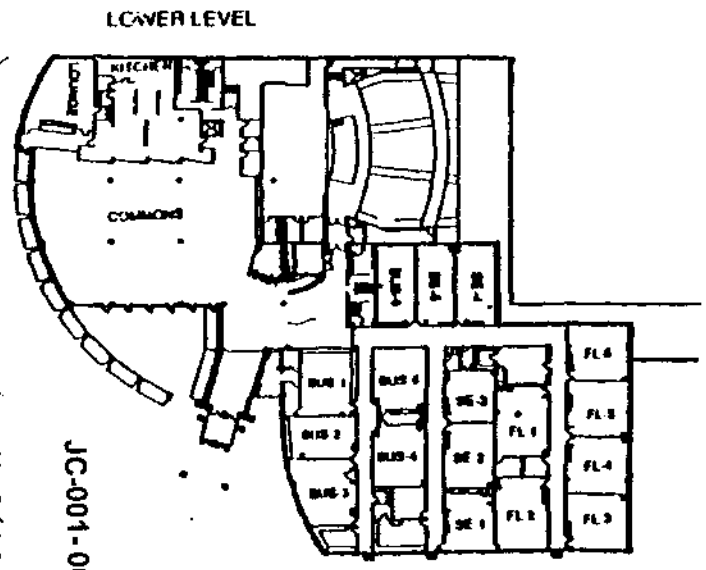

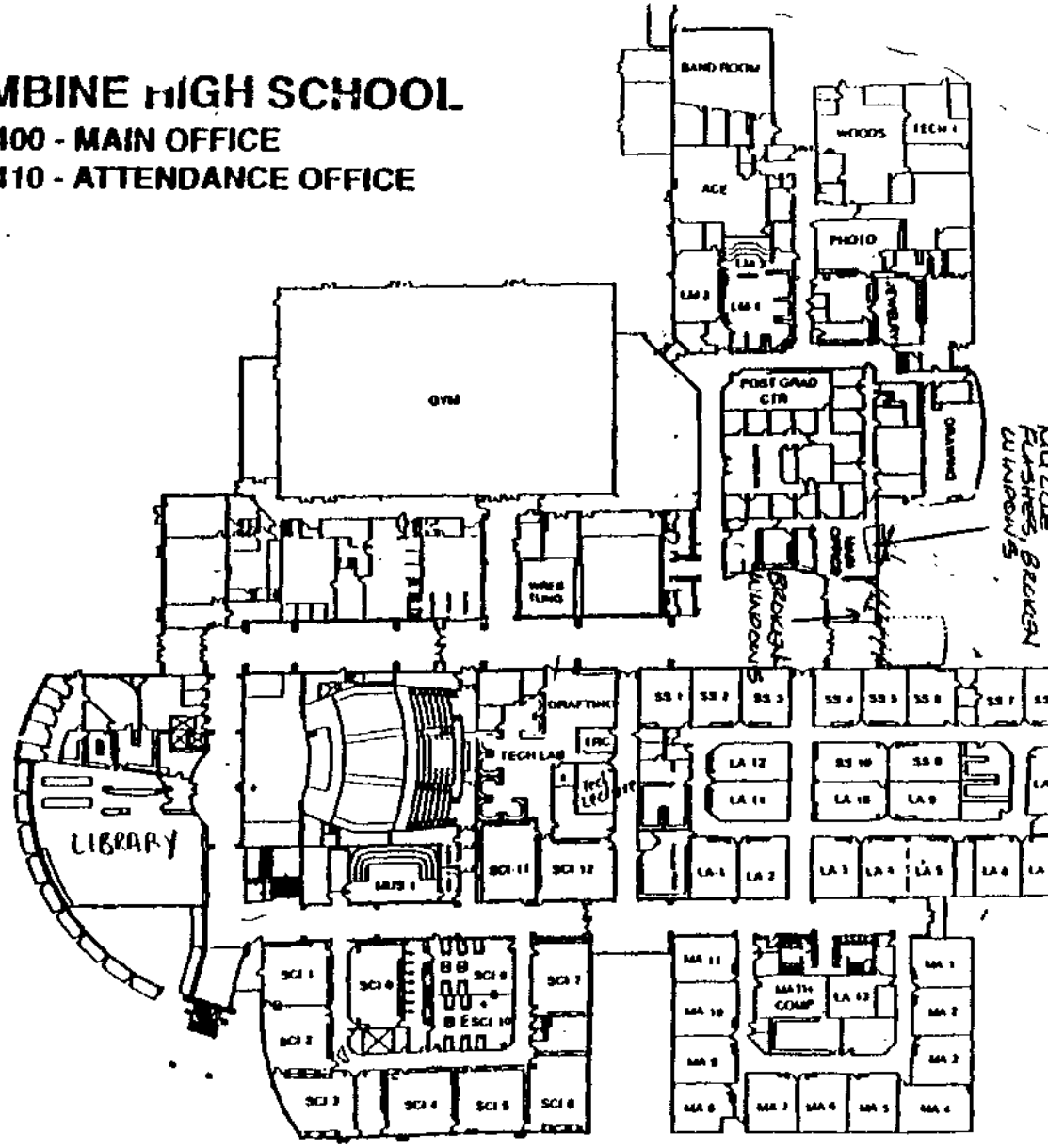

JC-001-007539

TONY MARTINEZ
060199 / 99-7625

MCKENNA, LISA

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 8/3/99

Lisa McKenna, 7767 South Depew Street, Littleton, Colorado, telephone (303)904-2755, was interviewed at her residence in the presence of her daughter Ashley McKenna. After being advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and the nature of the interview, McKenna furnished the following information:

On April 20, 1999, McKenna observed what she thought was inappropriate behavior by some high school aged kids at a neighbor's house. McKenna thought the behavior was inappropriate given the shootings that had occurred at Columbine High School (CHS) that day. At approximately 6:30 p.m. a white, late 1980's model Nissan or Toyota Sedan pulled into the driveway of a house located on Eaton Way. The house was the second on the left (south) side of the street. The home belongs to Kathy Wallin or Wall. Five to six "kids" exited the vehicle and were "high-fiving". They were celebrating like the "excitement and joy" of winning a football game. The group included possibly four boys and two girls. McKenna recalled one of the boys having long, dirty-blonde hair and wearing dark pants. None of the kids was wearing a trenchcoat. McKenna did not recognize any of the individuals as students at CHS. Wallin or Wall's daughter, Stephanie Plank, is a student at CHS. McKenna's daughter, Ashley McKenna, is also student at CHS.

McKenna observed on the first and second day that the Columbine students went back to school at Chatfield High School, a Red Geo Metro dropping off students at the same residence. McKenna thought the information she was providing maybe pertinent to the Columbine investigation based on the information she saw in the media.

JC-001-007541

Investigation on 5/25/99 at Littleton, Colorado

File # 174A-DN-57419 Jeffco # 99-7625 Date dictated 8/3/99

by SA John M. Elvig Control Number #DN3074

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency

NALTY, M

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET114 06/23/1999 062399/VONDEROHE/KK

The following supplemental report will be in reference to Arvada Police Department CR 99-12067 that will correspond with Jefferson County Sheriff's Department CR 99-7625 regarding the shootings/murders at Columbine High School on 04/20/99.

The following supplement is an evaluation of polygraph charts that were produced as a result of Matthew Nalty, DOB 04/15/81, and James Brunetti, DOB 10/28/80, being administered polygraph examinations regarding the Columbine High School shootings/murders that occurred on 04/20/99. IO, Detective Jim Vonderohe, is a member of the Columbine High School Task Force which is investigating this tragic event. One of the primary objectives of the task force is to determine whether or not any other person besides Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold were involved in any way in the planning, preparation or participation of this criminal act.

As the SWAT teams began their search of the school shortly after the shootings were reported, Matthew Nalty, James Brunetti and Matthew Akard, DOB 01/29/81, were contacted in Clement Park near Columbine High School by police officers as they were approaching the school. Due to the fact that these three individuals appeared similar to the physical descriptions of the attackers in the school, the aforementioned subjects were detained and questioned by the police. Their detainment was monitored by national television outlets which resulted in Matthew Nalty and James Brunetti being flown to New York City in order to possibly appear on the Sally Jesse Raphael television show. Apparently a precondition to them appearing on the show was the requirement that they submit to a polygraph examination in order to determine that they had no criminal involvement in the Columbine High School massacres.

Investigator Duane Eaton (Arvada Police Department), a Columbine High School Task Force member, determined that Matthew Nalty and James Brunetti, were administered polygraph examinations by R. Michael Martin. Mr. Martin is associated with Priority Investigations, Inc., 553 Main Street, Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania, 18360, 1-800-545-1112. Investigator Eaton contacted Mr. Martin regarding the polygraph examinations and requested a copy of all the charts, questions and associated paperwork that was generated from these examinations.

Investigator Eaton received the aforementioned requested items from Mr. Martin with an accompanying letter dated May 14, 1999. Mr. Martin indicated in the letter that he was an associate member of the American Polygraph Association and completed his polygraph training at the New York School of Lie Detection in 1984 (certified in 1985). The letter further stated that the examination of each subject lasted 90 minutes and included one acquaintance test, a specific "you phase" examination and an exploratory examination. Mr. Martin stated that he administered all of the polygraph examinations to the subjects on May 3, 1999.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET114 06/23/1999 062399/VONDEROHE/KK

IO, a 1980 graduate of the American Institute of Polygraph (certified in 1983), and a full member of the American Polygraph Association and the American Association of Police Polygraphists, was requested to perform a quality control examination of all the submitted items regarding the polygraph examinations of Matthew Nalty and James Brunetti.

In reviewing the items submitted by Mr. Martin, his report indicated that both subjects claimed in their pretest interview that they (Nalty and Brunetti), along with Matthew Akard, were at Brunetti's apartment when they heard about the shootings at Columbine High School from Brunetti's sister. They decided to go to the school to determine if their friends who attend the school may have been injured. It should be noted that none of the three individuals were students at Columbine High School. The report further stated that upon their arrival in the school's vicinity, they were accosted by the police, questioned and later released. They denied any involvement and knowledge in the shooting incident at the school.

Mr. Martin's report indicated that the relevant questions asked of both subjects in the Backster Direct Involvement "you phase" examination were:

a. Prior to the shootings at Columbine High School on April 20th, did you transport any guns or explosives into that school?
b. Did you yourself transport any guns or explosives into Columbine High School prior to the shootings on April 20th?

The relevant questions asked of both subjects in the Backster Exploratory examination were:

c. Prior to April 20th, did you ever visit the Website of Harris and Klebolt?
d. Prior to April 20th, were you personally acquainted with either Dylan Klebolt or Erik Harris?
e. Prior to April 20th, did you know that the shootings at Columbine High School were gong to take place?

It was Mr. Martin's opinion that Matthew Nalty's "no" response to the relevant questions indicated for him to be answering truthful to them, all except for relevant question "c," which scored in the "inconclusive" range. Mr. Martin opined that Matthew Nalty was not deceptive in his response to any of the relevant questions.

It was Mr. Martin's opinion that James Brunetti's "no" responses to the relevant questions indicated for him to be answering truthfully to all of them.

After reviewing all of the polygraph charts from Matthew

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET114 06/23/1999 062399/VONDEROHE/KK

Nalty's examination, it is IO's opinion the subject appeared to be deliberately distorting his respiratory tracings in chart #1 and chart #2 of the exploratory examination and to relevant question #35 (b) on chart #2 in the direct involvement "you phase" examination.

It is the opinion of IO, after analyzing all of the polygraph charts and using a seven point scale in scoring Matthew Nalty's polygraph charts, that his responses to the relevant questions in the direct involvement examination were "inconclusive" and his responses to the relevant questions in the exploratory examination were truthful.

It is the opinion of IO, after analyzing all of the polygraph charts and using the seven point scale in scoring James Brunetti's polygraph charts, that his responses to the relevant questions in the direct involvement and the exploratory examinations were truthful. However, it is IO's opinion that Mr. Martin is very generous to the subject in his scoring evaluation of all the tests, especially the direct involvement "you phase" charts.

All of the polygraph charts and related paperwork mailed to Investigator Duane Eaton and utilized by IO in the analysis of the polygraph examinations given to Matthew Nalty and James Brunetti will be submitted to the evidence custodian of the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department regarding this criminal investigation.

No further information at this time regarding this matter.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MOORE	Case Report No: 99-7625-A
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 04-28-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INTERVIEW WITH MATTHEW JOSEPH NALTY, DOB/04-15-81, W/M

5579 West 115th Avenue

Broomfield, Colorado 80020

(303) 549-6175, pager: (303) 510-4315

INVESTIGATION:

On April 20, 1999, at approximately 1404 hours, I was advised that patrol officers had contacted three subjects dressed in fatigue type clothing and that they wished for me to interview them in the parking lot of Clement Park. Assisting me in the interview is Investigator Steve Stalter. Prior to the interview commencing, I attempted to gather information from officers who had contacted the three subjects as to why they were being detained or why they wish for me to interview them. I was advised that they had contacted the subjects in the field west of the high school and due to their dress they wished for them to be interviewed in the possibility that they may have information about what was occurring at Columbine High School. The other two subjects with Matthew Nalty were interviewed by an Investigator from Littleton Police Department and an Investigator from Jefferson County D.A.'s Office

At 1406 hours, I advised Matthew Nalty of his Miranda rights per a department issued Miranda card. He advised that he understood his rights and wished to talk to me about what he was doing in the area of Columbine High School. I asked Nalty if he knew anybody in the area. He advised he knows a girl by the name of Heidi who lives east of Pierce off of Bowles Avenue. He advised he did not know her exact address and he believed that she possibly goes to Chatfield High School, but that he did not know for sure if she does. I asked him what kind of work he did, and he stated that he sells cell phones at King Soopers He advised that he arrived in the area at about 1350 hours and that he had come down to this area because he had heard on the radio about the shooting and wanted to see what was going on because of all the news coverage. He stated that he lives up in the Broomfield area and both of his friends live in the northern part of the county He stated that he picked them up and after doing so they decided to come down to see what was going on. He stated that he was driving his car, which is a '97 Ford Aspire, which is white in color, 2 door hatchback. He said that he parked by Swedish Hospital Clinic over on Wadsworth and Bowles and walked across the field to see what was happening. He stated as he was walking across the field he was contacted by officers

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer MOORE	Case Report No 99-7625-A
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-28-99
Classification X **First Degree Murder** Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

and that they had him lay down and then they took them into custody and brought them to my location. I first asked Nalty if he knew what was going on other than the shooting. He stated he did not know what was going on. I then asked him if he knew who the shooters were. Nalty advised me that he did not know who they were and only had the information he had received from the newscast. I then asked Nalty if he knew anybody by the name of Dylan. He stated the only Dylan he knows lives in the Boulder area and is 19 to 20 years of age and is into the "Gothic" type crowd. I then asked him if he knew anybody by the name of Eric. He stated that the only Eric he knows lives in the Broomfield area where he lives. I then asked if he knew anybody by the name of Chris and he indicated that he does not know anybody by the name of Chris. Nalty advised that he does not know the last names of the people that he knows by the name of Dylan and Eric, but he is sure that they do not attend high school at Columbine High. At this time I then checked with both the D.A.'s Investigator and the Littleton Detective who were interviewing the other two subjects, at which time they provided the information reference their interviews, which did not contradict what Nalty had told me in reference to his being in the area at this time.

I also contacted a school administrator who was assisting the command post in identifying people leaving the school in order to see if he recognized any of the three subjects that we were interviewing. The school administrator looked at all three subjects and advised that he had never seen these parties before at the school or on the school grounds. The information was then provided to the command post and also to Lt. Kiekbusch and it was ascertained at this time that there is no information or reason to detain the three subjects, therefore proper ID was obtained from all three subjects in order to confirm their identities and addresses. We also obtained phone numbers for them in case further interviews needed to be conducted at a later date. All three were advised that there may be a possibility that we would wish to talk to them in the future and all three subjects stated that they would be happy to talk to us in the future if we needed to.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC-001-007547

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	X63	598			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET30 04/30/1999 042899/EATON/SH

CONNECTING TO JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT CR#99-7625

CONTROL # 1107 (ATTACHED 1049 & 1050)

On Wednesday, April 28, 1999 at approximately 1350 hours, Inv. Eaton was able to make telephone contact with Matthew Joseph Nalty (DOB: 04/15/81) in reference finishing the interview begun on Saturday, April 24, 1999.

Nalty advised Inv. Eaton that on the date of the incident at Columbine High School, April 20, 1999, he had gone over to Matthew Akard's residence to pick up Akard and James Brunetti, who had agreed to go to Littleton, CO with him to pick up a birthday present Nalty advised Inv. Eaton that a friend of his mother's, Ginger Helm (TX:296-0245) had a birthday present for him to pick up. It should be noted that Nalty's mother, Julie Nalty, had confirmed this information on the date of the original telephone interview. Nalty advised that after he picked up Akard and Brunetti at the Akard residence, they drove to Burnetti's residence to pick up James Burnetti's cigarettes before driving to Littleton.

Nalty advised that when Burnetti came out of his residence, he told the others that he had observed news on the television discussing the incident taking place at Columbine High School. Nalty advised that with this information in mind, he turned on radio station 85 KOA to listen to the news and attempt to learn more about the Columbine incident. Nalty advised that he and the other two subjects left Arvada sometime between 1250 hours and 1300 hours. He advised that they took Wadsworth to I-70, I-70 to C-470, C-470 to Bowles. Nalty advised that while they were on C-470, they observed numerous police cars drive by them at high rates of speed, with their lights and sirens on. He advised that the decided to follow the police vehicles into the area of Columbine High School in an attempt to see what was taking place. Nalty advised Inv. Eaton that they were curious after hearing about the incident on the news.

Nalty advised Inv. Eaton that when the got in the area of Columbine High School, they noticed that all the roads were blocked off. He advised he parked his vehicle in a medical center parking lot on Wadsworth Blvd., south of Bowles Ave. He advised that this medical center was on the east side of the street and adjoined Clement Park. Nalty advised Inv. Eaton that approximately eight years ago, when a child he had lived with his family in a small subdivision in the area, known by the name of Kipling Villa. He advised that due to this, he was familiar with the area.

Nalty advised that when he, Brunetti and Akard got into the park, they saw some other persons standing on a hill in the park, looking towards the high school. He advised they went up and spoke with these subjects in an attempt to find out what was taking placeand attempt to see the activity around the school. Nalty

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET30 04/30/1999 042899/EATON/SH

advised Inv Eaton that they weren't able to observe any activity taking place at the high school from this location.

Nalty advised that due to the fact that they could not see anything near the high school, they began to walk around the lake on the concrete path in an attempt to get closer to the school in attempt to learn what was taking place Nalty advised Inv. Eaton that he saw numerous other persons in the park, walking about. He advised he saw persons walking, running, and mothers with babies in strollers. He advised that in seeing this sort of activity, he and the others felt it was safe to be in the park.

Nalty advised Inv. Eaton that at one point, they observed a police officer near a police vehicle on a hill in the park. He advised that he and the other two took about ten steps off the cement path in an attempt to contact the police officer and ask him what was taking place. He advised that when they were about ten steps off the path, they were contacted by numerous police officers and taken into custody Nalty advised that they were then driven to the command post and he believes he was interviewed by a Jeffco Deputy with the first name of Doug, LNU.

Inv. Eaton asked Nalty about his statement to the law enforcement officers at the command post near Columbine High School. Nalty advised Inv. Eaton that he told the officers that he had heard about the incident on the radio, that he and his friends had gotten curious and had driven down to the area to see what was taking place. Nalty also advised Inv. Eaton that he advised the law enforcement officers on scene that he had some casual acquaintances that had attended Columbine High School, so that made him all the more curious to see what was taking place.

Inv. Eaton asked Nalty if he was acquainted with or had ever socialized with suspect, Eric Harris. Nalty replied in the negative. Inv. Eaton also asked Nalty if he was acquainted with or had ever socialized with Dylan Klebold. Nalty, once again, replied in the negative. Inv. Eaton asked him if he was familiar with the term "Trench Coat Mafia" or if he was acquainted with anyone claiming to be in the "Trench Coat Mafia." Nalty stated, "No. That's a stupid name." Inv. Eaton advised Nalty that he had received numerous intelligence tips that Nalty, Brunetti and Akard were claiming to be members of the "Trench Coat Mafia" and planning to cause the same type of incidents which had occurred at Columbine High School at Pomona High School. Nalty advised Inv. Eaton that he had never made any such statements, seriously or in a joking manner, and that to his knowledge, Brunetti and Akard had never made any such statements either. Inv. Eaton asked Nalty if he had ever been on the Internet and gotten into the "Trench Coat Mafia" Web page or Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold's Web pages, or had he ever been in chatrooms with the two subjects. Nalty advised Inv. Eaton that he had not been on the Internet in approximately four to five months and had never been on sites described by Inv. Eaton.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET30 04/30/1999 042899/EATON/SH

It should be noted that Nalty advised Inv. Eaton that he, Brunetti and Akard had been flown to New York City by the producers of the Sally Jesse Raphael Show and interviewed on air about their involvement in this investigation. Nalty advised Inv. Eaton that the show would be aired on Friday, April 30, 1999, on Channel 20 at approximately 1300 hours.

Inv. Eaton ended this telephone interview at approximately 1405 hours.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET63 05/12/1999 051199/EATON/KK

JCSD 99-7625
CONTROL #1049, #1050 and #1107

On May 3, 1999 Investigator Duane Eaton of the Arvada Police Department was assigned an investigative lead which was associated with investigative lead control numbers 1049, 1050 and 1107. These are the investigative lead control numbers assigned to Matthew Akard, James Brunetti and Matthew Nalty. Investigator Eaton was assigned this investigative lead by Federal Bureau of Investigation Special Agent Eichr. Eichr advised Investigator Eaton that Mary Jo Horvat, a King Soopers employee associated with Air Touch Cellular, had forwarded billing statements associated with Matthew Nalty. Nalty was an employee of King Soopers and sold Air Touch Cellular phones and service through the King Soopers Stores. Nalty had access to cell phones while working and apparently used those phones to make telephone calls outside of the store. It appears that the billing statements and telephone numbers called by Nalty were forwarded to the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office as part of the investigation of the Columbine High School homicides. Nalty was employed by King Soopers and Air Touch Cellular until this incident occurred due to the fact that he had been contacted and detained in Clement Park near the high school while the incident was taking place. Investigator Eaton believes that the billing was forwarded to the investigators in order to help determine whether Nalty was in fact involved with suspects Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. Investigator Eaton was assigned the task of cross checking the telephone numbers on the billing statements against telephone numbers of Harris, Klebold and their associates.

Investigator Eaton counted 64 pages of billing statements through the account name of Wireless Spec. Staff with an account #1005-4560442 with the primary user name of Matt Nalty. The billing closing dates were 11/25/98, 12/25/98, 01/25/99, 02/25/99 and 03/25/99. The billing statements were for cellular telephone numbers 303-549-6175, 303-941-1981 and 303-941-0708.

Investigator Eaton contacted Detective Tom Hayes of the Lakewood Police Department/West Metro Drug Task Force and was faxed a copy of telephone numbers associated with Robyn Anderson, Eric Ault, John Beachem, Brooks Brown, Eric Dutro, Zachery Heckler, Patrick McDuffee, Christopher Morris, Robert Perry, Charles Phillips, Joseph Stair, Phillip Duran, Nathan Dykeman, Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold.

On May 11, 1999 Investigator Eaton cross checked all of the telephone numbers on Nalty's billing statement against the telephone numbers of the previously mentioned 15 persons. Investigator Eaton did not locate any numbers on Nalty's billing statement which matched those of Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold or their associates. Investigator Eaton also checked through the billing statement and double checked all the numbers called by

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET63 05/12/1999 051199/EATON/KK

Nalty that were listed as Littleton telephone numbers. Once again Investigator Eaton did not locate any telephone numbers on the billing statement which matched those of Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold or their associates.

Investigator Eaton was unable to make any matches between telephone numbers on Nalty's billing statement and those associated with Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold and their associates. Investigator Eaton will include a copy of the billing statements and a copy of the list of Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold's associates and the telephone numbers associated with those persons.

****
*** ERROR TX REPORT ***
****

TX FUNCTION WAS NOT COMPLETED

TX/RX NO.	3494
CONNECTION TEL	3039698908
CONNECTION ID	
START TIME	05/05 13:21
USAGE TIME	00'00
PAGES	0
RESULT	NG 0 STOP

WEST METRO DRUG TASK FORCE

NARCOTICS K-9 TEAM

P.O. BOX 16053, GOLDEN, CO. 80402-6053
MAIN/ 303-424-4779 FAX/ 303-423-2310

FAX

FAX NUMBER TRANSMITTED TO: 303-271-8220

To: Det. Duane Eaton

Date: May 5, 1999
Subject:
Pages: 1 (INCLUDING COVER SHEET)

1.	Anderson, Robyn	8796 W Indore Drive, Littleton, Co.	303-972-8908
2.	Ault, Eric	7700 W. Glassgow Pl., #2B, Littleton, Co.	303-973-5004
3.	Beachem, John	8112 W. Frost Ave., Littleton, Co.	303-933-0899
4.	Brown, Brooks	8003 S. Vance St., Littleton, Co.	303-972-0602
5.	Dutro, Eric	6038 Balsam St. Arvada, Co.	303-421-5947
6.	Heckler, Zachery	5880 W. Quarles Drive, Littleton, Co	303-978-0098
7.	McDuffee, Patrick	6250 S. Kendall St, Littleton, Co.	303-798-5837
8.	Morris, Christopher	5466 W. Portland Drive, Littleton, Co.	303-972-8864
9.	Perry, Robert	7836 S. Newland St., Littleton, Co.	303-904-9153
10.	Phillips, Charles	11771 W Asbury Place., Lakewood, Co.	303-988-8235
11.	Stair, Joseph	7097 W. Frost Place, Littleton, Co.	303-972-4655
12.	Duran, Phillip	5663 W. Auder Pl., Littleton, Co	303-937-8648
13.	Dykeman, Nathan	7973 W. Plymouth Pl., Littleton, Co.	303-933-1708
14.	Harris, Eric	8276 S. Reed St., Littleton, Co.	303-762-1212
15.	Klebold, Dylan	9351 Cougar Rd., Littleton, Co.	303-972-1131

IF YOU DO NOT RECEIVE ALL PAGES, NOT INCLUDING THE COVER SHEET, PLEASE TELEPHONE ME IMMEDIATELY.

Detective Tom Hayes
Office: 303-424-5097
Pager: 303-760-1625

Summary of Charges

Current Monthly Charges

Monthly Service Packages		35.15
Airtime		0.00
Taxes, Fees & Gov't Chrgs	FEDERAL EXCISE TAX	0.97
	SALES TAX	2.36
	FED UNIV SVC FUND CHARGE	0.36
	EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SVC CHARGE (911)	0.45

Total Current Monthly Charges $39.29

As of 11/23/98, your long distance interexchange carrier is AIRTOUCH ONE-BILL (ATC) at 1-800-626-6811

Monthly Service Packages

	Monthly Activity Start Date	Monthly Activity Stop Date		Charges
MONTHLY SERVICE CHARGE	11/24/98	11/25/98		2.00
ONE TIME SERVICE ACTIVATION FEE				20.00
MONTHLY SERVICE CHARGE	11/26/98	12/25/98		30.00
CALL WAITING			INCLUDED	
THREE WAY CALLING			INCLUDED	
CALL FORWARDING			INCLUDED	
VOICE MAIL WITH PAGING			INCLUDED	
$20 ACTIVATION FEE WAIVER (AGENT LINE)	11/24/98	11/25/98		20.00CR
PORTABLE PHONE INSURANCE PROTECTION	11/24/98	11/25/98		0.20
PORTABLE PHONE INSURANCE PROTECTION	11/26/98	12/25/98		2.95
POWERBAND CALLER ID	11/24/98	11/25/98		0.00
POWERBAND CALLER ID	11/26/98	12/25/98		0.00
			Total	$35.15

AIRTOUCH Cellular

Account Name: WIRELESS SPEC. STAFF
Account No.: 1005-4560442
Primary User: MATT NALTY

Billing Close Date: 11/25/98
Cellular No.: (303) 549-6175

Airtime and Long Distance Charges

Call Periods: P=Peak O=Off X=Other
Call Types: D=Data V=Voice Z=Zoned Call Charged Toll

						Airtime			Toll & Other		
Date	Time	Call Origin	To Location	Area Code Number	Per	Type	Min:Sec	Charge	Carrier	Per	Charge
11/23	20:12	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	O	V	1:00	0.00			
11/23	21:52	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	O	V	1:00	0.00			
11/23	22:03	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	O	V	5:00	0.00			
11/23	23:01	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	O	V	31:00	0.00			
11/24	9:54	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	P	V	3:00	0.00			
11/24	10:33	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)631-2933	P	V	2:00	0.00			
11/24	10:35	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)462-8657	P	V	3:00	0.00			
11/24	10:45	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	P	V	8:00	0.00			
11/24	11:00	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)462-8657	P	V	2:00	0.00			
11/24	13:46	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	P	V	8:00	0.00			
11/24	15:11	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)462-8657	P	V	2:00	0.00			
11/24	15:26	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	P	V	8:00	0.00			
11/24	15:34	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)240-6204	P	V	1:00	0.00			
11/24	16:59	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	P	V	2:00	0.00			
11/24	18:04	BOULDER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	P	V	4:00	0.00			
11/24	18:45	BOULDER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-2240	P	V	1:00	0.00			
11/24	18:49	BOULDER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)240-6204	P	V	1:00	0.00			
11/24	20:27	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)543-9566	O	V	2:00	0.00			
11/24	21:43	BOULDER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	O	V	1:00	0.00			
11/25	9:01	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	P	V	4:00	0.00			
11/25	10:31	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	P	V	2:00	0.00			
11/25	10:34	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	P	V	1:00	0.00			
11/25	10:39	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	P	V	1:00	0.00			
11/25	10:41	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)509-5380	P	V	1:00	0.00			
11/25	10:42	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	P	V	24:00	0.00			
11/25	10:45	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	P	V	2:00	0.00			
11/25	17:08	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	P	V	10:00	0.00			
11/25	17:58	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	P	V	1:00	0.00			
11/25	17:59	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	P	V	3:00	0.00			
11/25	18:09	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-1451	P	V	2:00	0.00			
11/25	18:23	BOULDER CO	MOBILE	(303)909-9339	P	V	2:00	0.00			
11/25	18:55	BOULDER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	P	V	1:00	0.00			
11/25	18:55	BOULDER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)509-5380	P	V	1:00	0.00			
11/25	18:57	BOULDER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	P	V	2:00	0.00			
11/25	19:42	BOULDER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	P	V	5:00	0.00			
11/25	19:46	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	P	V	1:00	0.00			
11/25	20:16	BOULDER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)428-3223	O	V	6:00	0.00			
11/25	20:59	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)428-3223	O	V	2:00	0.00			
11/25	21:35	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)880-5547	O	V	1:00	0.00			
11/25	21:52	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	O	V	3:00	0.00			
11/25	22:27	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	O	V	1:00	0.00			
11/25	22:35	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	O	V	8:00	0.00			
11/25	22:47	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	O	V	8:00	0.00			

Total Peak Usage	104:00	
Total Off-Peak Usage	70:00	
Total	174:00	$0.00

Voice Airtime Summary

Period	Price Level	Min:Sec	Rate	Airtime Charges
Peak	Allowance	104:00	$0.00	$0.00
Off-Peak	Allowance	70:00	$0.00	$0.00
Total		**174:00**		**$0.00**

This page intentionally left blank

Summary of Charges

Current Monthly Charges

Monthly Service Packages		32.95
Airtime		0.00
Long Distance Charges		1.12
Taxes, Fees & Gov't Chrgs	FEDERAL EXCISE TAX	0.94
	SALES TAX	2.29
	FED UNIV SVC FUND CHARGE	0.35
	EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SVC CHARGE (911)	0.45

Total Current Monthly Charges ~~$38.10~~ 23.10

As of 11/23/98, your long distance interexchange carrier is AIRTOUCH ONE-BILL (ATC) at 1-800-626-8811.

Monthly Service Packages

	Monthly Activity Start Date	Monthly Activity Stop Date		Charges
THLY SERVICE CHARGE	12/26/98	01/25/99		30.00
CALL WAITING			INCLUDED	
THREE WAY CALLING			INCLUDED	
CALL FORWARDING			INCLUDED	
VOICE MAIL WITH PAGING			INCLUDED	
PORTABLE PHONE INSURANCE PROTECTION	12/26/98	01/25/99		2.95
CALLER ID	12/26/98	01/25/99		0.00
			Total	$32.95

Airtime and Long Distance Charges

Call Periods: P=Peak O=Off X=Other
Call Types: D=Data V=Voice Z=Zoned Call Charged Toll

Date	Time	Call Origin		To Location		Area Code Number	Per	Airtime Type	Airtime Min:Sec	Airtime Charge	Toll & Other Carrier	Toll & Other Per	Toll & Other Charge
11/26	5:16	DENVER	CO	BROOMFIELD	CO	(303)469-3967	X	V	1:00	0.00			
11/26	5:27	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)549-6175	X	V	2:00	0.00			
11/26	5:30	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)549-6175	X	V	7:00	0.00			
11/26	10:12	DENVER	CO	LITTLETON	CO	(303)795-0245	X	V	7:00	0.00			
11/26	15:15	BOULDER	CO	LITTLETON	CO	(303)795-0245	X	V	2:00	0.00			
11/26	19:24	DENVER	CO	ARVADA	CO	(303)426-3223	X	V	1:00	0.00			
6	20:04	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)549-6175	X	V	1:00	0.00			
45	20:39	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)549-6175	X	V	3:00	0.00			
11/27	16:32	DENVER	CO	BOULDER	CO	(303)494-7188	X	V	1:00	0.00			
11/27	18:33	DENVER	CO	DENVER	CO	(303)931-5847	X	V	1:00	0.00			
11/27	18:38	DENVER	CO	ARVADA	CO	(303)428-3223	X	V	3:00	0.00			
11/27	20:19	DENVER	CO	BOULDER	CO	(303)494-7188	X	V	2:00	0.00			
11/27	21:36	DENVER	CO	BROOMFIELD	CO	(303)469-3967	X	V	1:00	0.00			
11/27	22:49	DENVER	CO	DENVERSULL	CO	(303)610-2639	X	V	1:00	0.00			
11/27	22:58	DENVER	CO	BROOMFIELD	CO	(303)469-3967	X	V	1:00	0.00			
11/27	22:58	DENVER	CO	DENVERSULL	CO	(303)610-2639	X	V	1:00	0.00			

JC-001-007559

AIRTOUCH Cellular

Account Name: WIRELESS SPEC. STAFF
Account No.: 1005-4560442
Primary User: JASON CHRISTIANSEN

Billing Close Date: 12/25/98
Cellular No.: (303) 549-6171

Airtime and Long Distance Charges

Call Periods: P=Peak O=Off X=Other
Call Types: D=Data V=Voice Z=Zoned Call Charged Toll

								Airtime			Toll & Other		
Date	Time	Call Origin		To Location		Area Code Number	Per	Type	Min:Sec	Charge	Carrier	Per	Charge
11/30	20:34	DENVER	CO	ENGLEWOOD	CO	(303)789-3989	O	V	11:00	0.00			
12/01	20:59	DENVER	CO	LAF LSVLE	CO	(303)665-3003	O	V	4:00	0.00			
12/02	8:29	DENVER	CO	LAF LSVLE	CO	(303)665-3003	P	V	3:00	0.00			
12/02	14:39	DENVER	CO	LAF LSVLE	CO	(303)665-3003	P	V	2:00	0.00			
12/02	14:46	DENVER	CO	DENVERSULL	CO	(303)203-6155	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/02	15:14	BOULDER	CO	VC MAIL123		(303)549-6171	P	V	4:00	0.00			
12/02	16:18	BOULDER	CO	LAKEWOOD	CO	(303)232-5724	P	V	2:00	0.00			
12/02	16:19	BOULDER	CO	ENGLEWOOD	CO	(303)790-7509	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/02	18:25	DENVER	CO	ENGLEWOOD	CO	(303)789-3989	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/02	18:45	DENVER	CO	ENGLEWOOD	CO	(303)789-3989	P	V	13:00	0.00			
12/02	19:02	DENVER	CO	ENGLEWOOD	CO	(303)789-3989	P	V	8:00	0.00			
12/03	20:06	DENVER	CO	ENGLEWOOD	CO	(303)789-3989	O	V	2:00	0.00			
12/03	20:27	DENVER	CO	LITTLETON	CO	(303)221-7921	O	V	1:00	0.00			
12/04	8:53	DENVER	CO	ENGLEWOOD	CO	(303)789-3989	P	V	12:00	0.00			
12/04	9:19	DENVER	CO	EVERGREEN	CO	(303)674-3061	P	V	4:00	0.00			
12/04	15:34	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)549-6999	P	V	5:00	0.00			
12/04	16:39	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)549-6999	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/04	16:50	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)549-6999	P	V	2:00	0.00			
12/04	17:03	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)549-6171	P	V	4:00	0.00			
12/04	17:06	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)549-6999	P	V	2:00	0.00			
12/05	18:30	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)549-6171	O	V	2:00	0.00			
12/05	18:53	DENVER	CO	ENGLEWOOD	CO	(303)790-7509	O	V	1:00	0.00			
12/06	12:05	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)549-6171	O	V	3:00	0.00			
12/06	12:16	DENVER	CO	ENGLEWOOD	CO	(303)790-7509	O	V	1:00	0.00			
12/06	12:18	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)549-6171	O	V	2:00	0.00			
12/06	12:51	DENVER	CO	LITTLETON	CO	(303)221-7921	O	V	1:00	0.00			
12/06	13:23	DENVER	CO	DENVERSULL	CO	(303)203-6155	O	V	1:00	0.00			
12/06	13:35	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)549-6171	O	V	16:00	0.00			
12/06	15:42	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)549-6171	O	V	3:00	0.00			
12/06	15:05	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)549-6171	O	V	3:00	0.00			
12/07	14:33	DENVER	CO	LITTLETON	CO	(303)221-7921	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/07	14:44	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)549-6171	P	V	7:00	0.00			
12/07	19:34	DENVER	CO	VC MAIL123		(303)549-6171	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/07	20:08	DENVER	CO	VC MAIL123		(303)549-6171	O	V	6:00	0.00			
12/09	21:36	DENVER	CO	ENGLEWOOD	CO	(303)789-3989	O	V	1:00	0.00			
12/10	11:29	DENVER	CO	EVERGREEN	CO	(303)674-3061	P	V	5:00	0.00			
12/10	12:32	DENVER	CO	BROOMFIELD	CO	(303)465-5985	P	V	2:00	0.00			
12/10	13:06	DENVER	CO	VC MAIL123		(303)549-6171	P	V	4:00	0.00			
12/11	10:52	DENVER	CO	ENGLEWOOD	CO	(303)789-3989	P	V	5:00	0.00			
12/11	20:09	DENVER	CO	ENGLEWOOD	CO	(303)789-3989	O	V	11:00	0.00			
12/11	20:19	DENVER	CO	LITTLETON	CO	(303)221-7921	O	V	1:00	0.00			
12/12	9:54	DENVER	CO	BROOMFIELD	CO	(303)469-9161	O	V	18:00	0.00			
12/12	10:03	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)549-6171	O	V	2:00	0.00			
12/12	18:11	DENVER	CO	ENGLEWOOD	CO	(303)789-3989	O	V	14:00	0.00			
12/12	18:24	DENVER	CO	LITTLETON	CO	(303)221-7921	O	V	2:00	0.00			
12/12	20:46	DENVER	CO	LITTLETON	CO	(303)221-7921	O	V	1:00	0.00			
12/13	17:44	DENVER	CO	ENGLEWOOD	CO	(303)790-7509	O	V	6:00	0.00			
12/13	17:50	DENVER	CO	VC MAIL123		(303)549-6171	O	V	2:00	0.00			
12/13	17:54	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)549-6171	O	V	1:00	0.00			
12/13	18:24	DENVER	CO	LITTLETON	CO	(303)221-7921	O	V	1:00	0.00			
12/13	18:27	DENVER	CO	DENVERSULL	CO	(303)203-6155	O	V	1:00	0.00			
12/13	18:32	DENVER	CO	ARVADA	CO	(303)213-4832	O	V	1:00	0.00			
12/13	18:34	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)549-6171	O	V	2:00	0.00			
12/15	12:09	DENVER	CO	ENGLEWOOD	CO	(303)790-7509	P	V	2:00	0.00			
12/15	12:41	DENVER	CO	DENVER	CO	(303)393-0990	P	V	2:00	0.00			
12/15	13:52	DENVER	CO	VC MAIL123		(303)549-6171	P	V	4:00	0.00			
12/15	14:15	DENVER	CO	VC MAIL123		(303)549-6171	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/15	19:42	DENVER	CO	ENGLEWOOD	CO	(303)790-7509	P	V	2:00	0.00			
12/15	19:47	DENVER	CO	LITTLETON	CO	(303)221-7921	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/15	19:48	DENVER	CO	VC MAIL123		(303)549-6171	P	V	2:00	0.00			
12/15	21:33	DENVER	CO	DENVER	CO	(303)753-6240	O	V	1:00	0.00			
12/15	22:29	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)549-6171	O	V	1:00	0.00			
12/16	12:40	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)549-6171	P	V	9:00	0.00			
12/16	19:55	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)549-6171	P	V	4:00	0.00			
12/16	20:23	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)549-6171	O	V	2:00	0.00			

JC-001-007560

Airtime and Long Distance Charges

Call Periods: P=Peak O=Off X=Other
Call Types: D=Data V=Voice Z=Zoned Call Charged Toll

Date	Time	Call Origin	To Location	Area Code Number	Per	Airtime Type	Airtime Min:Sec	Airtime Charge	Toll & Other Carrier	Toll & Other Per	Toll & Other Charge
12/05	16:24	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	X	V	4:00	0.00			
12/05	16:56	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	X	V	2:00	0.00			
12/06	23:01	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	X	V	9:00	0.00			
12/06	0:28	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	X	V	14:00	0.00			
12/06	11:10	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	X	V	8:00	0.00			
12/06	11:27	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	X	V	2:00	0.00			
12/06	11:34	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	X	V	1:00	0.00			
12/06	11:34	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	X	V	1:00	0.00			
12/06	11:34	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	X	V	7:00	0.00			
12/06	11:41	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	X	V	1:00	0.00			
12/06	11:41	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	X	V	1:00	0.00			
12/06	11:41	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	X	V	1:00	0.00			
12/06	11:42	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	X	V	1:00	0.00			
12/06	11:43	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	X	V	2:00	0.00			
12/06	11:45	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	X	V	5:00	0.00			
12/06	11:51	DENVER CO	ENGLEWOOD CO	(303)613-5123	X	V	1:00	0.00			
12/06	12:33	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	X	V	1:00	0.00			
12/06	14:28	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	X	V	1:00	0.00			
12/06	15:08	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)462-8657	X	V	1:00	0.00			
12/06	15:09	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)509-5350	X	V	1:00	0.00			
9	15:14	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	X	V	2:00	0.00			
3	17:24	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	X	V	1:00	0.00			
12/06	17:31	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	X	V	1:00	0.00			
12/06	17:35	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	X	V	1:00	0.00			
12/06	17:41	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	X	V	1:00	0.00			
12/07	11:51	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	P	V	8:00	0.00			
12/07	14:47	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/07	14:49	BRIGHTON CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	P	V	4:00	0.00			
12/07	15:50	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/07	16:20	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	P	V	3:00	0.00			
12/07	16:36	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/07	17:31	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	P	V	2:00	0.00			
12/07	17:34	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/07	17:37	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/07	17:52	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	P	V	10:00	0.00			
12/07	22:56	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	O	V	9:00	0.00			
12/07	23:47	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	O	V	1:00	0.00			
12/08	10:29	BOULDER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	P	V	2:00	0.00			
12/08	10:32	BOULDER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	P	V	3:00	0.00			
12/08	10:36	BOULDER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/08	12:27	BOULDER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/08	15:02	BOULDER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6260	P	V	3:00	0.00			
12/08	15:06	BOULDER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6260	P	V	2:00	0.00			
12/08	15:08	BOULDER CO	MOBILE	(303)909-9339	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/08	16:13	BOULDER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	P	V	4:00	0.00			
12/09	7:10	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	P	V	3:00	0.00			
12/09	8:02	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	P	V	3:00	0.00			
12/09	8:04	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	P	V	4:00	0.00			
12/09	8:20	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6260	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/09	10:09	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/09	10:15	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)931-6647	P	V	2:00	0.00			
12/09	10:43	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	P	V	4:00	0.00			
12/09	10:58	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)931-5647	P	V	2:00	0.00			
12/09	11:44	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)631-2933	P	V	2:00	0.00			
9	11:46	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	P	V	5:00	0.00			
3	12:22	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	P	V	2:00	0.00			
12/09	12:23	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/09	12:26	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/09	13:53	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/09	15:55	BOULDER CO	DENVER CO	(303)894-0988	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/09	16:56	BOULDER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/09	18:29	BOULDER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/11	13:44	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)466-9144	P	V	3:00	0.00			
12/11	13:47	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)466-9144	P	V	2:00	0.00			
12/11	13:49	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)433-6316	P	V	1:00	0.00			

JC-001-007561

Airtime and Long Distance Charges

Call Periods: P=Peak O=Off X=Other
Call Types: D=Data V=Voice Z=Zoned Call Charged Toll

Date	Time	Call Origin	To Location	Area Code Number	Per	Airtime Type	Airtime Min:Sec	Airtime Charge	Toll & Other Carrier	Toll & Other Per	Toll & Other Charge
12/25	18:13	DENVER CO	GOLDEN CO	(303)279-6708	O	V	1:00	0.00			
12/25	18:41	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6171	O	V	1:00	0.00			
12/25	19:21	DENVER CO	SMITHFIELD UT	(435)563-6503	O	V	10:00	0.00	ATC	1	2.00
			Total Peak Usage				253:18				
			Total Off-Peak Usage				250:42				
			Total				504:00				$2.20

Voice Airtime Summary

Period	Price Level	Min:Sec	Rate	Airtime Charges
Peak	Allowance	253:18	$0.00	$0.00
Off-Peak	Allowance	250:42	$0.00	$0.00
Total		504:00		$0.00

AIRTOUCH Cellular

Account Name: WIRELESS SPEC. STAFF
Account No.: 1005-4560442
Primary User: MATT NALTY

Billing Close Date: 12/25/98
Cellular No.: (303) 549-6175

Airtime and Long Distance Charge

Call Periods: P=Peak O=Off X=Other
Call Types: D=Data V=Voice Z=Zoned Call Charged Toll

							Airtime			Toll & Othe		
Date	Time	Call Origin	To Location	Area Code Number	Per	Type	Min:Sec	Charge	Carrier	Per	Ch
12/15	0:08	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	O	V	1:00	0.00			
12/15	10:13	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	P	V	17:00	0.00			
12/15	11:17	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/15	11:18	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/15	11:28	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	P	V	5:00	0.00			
12/15	11:51	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/15	11:58	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/15	12:00	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	P	V	31:00	0.00			
12/15	12:30	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6260	P	V	2:00	0.00			
12/15	12:35	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/15	13:04	BOULDER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	P	V	2:00	0.00			
12/15	15:37	BOULDER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	P	V	2:00	0.00			
12/15	17:56	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/15	17:59	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	P	V	2:00	0.00			
12/17	10:37	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/17	10:38	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	P	V	11:00	0.00			
12/17	12:35	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/17	12:38	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/17	12:48	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/17	13:00	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	P	V	7:00	0.00			
12/17	13:03	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	P	V	2:00	0.00			
12/17	14:51	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/17	15:17	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/17	15:19	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/17	15:21	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	P	V	2:00	0.00			
12/17	16:04	BOULDER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/17	16:08	BOULDER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/17	16:19	BOULDER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/17	16:36	BOULDER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	P	V	2:00	0.00			
12/17	16:39	BOULDER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/17	16:50	BOULDER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/17	17:16	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/17	17:20	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/17	17:32	BOULDER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	P	V	8:00	0.00			
12/17	17:38	BOULDER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/17	17:40	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)440-9907	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/17	17:40	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/17	17:41	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	P	V	7:00	0.00			
12/17	18:29	BOULDER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/17	18:38	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/17	18:46	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	P	V	2:00	0.00			
12/17	18:59	BOULDER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/17	20:40	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	O	V	1:00	0.00			
12/17	22:15	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	O	V	1:00	0.00			
12/18	13:38	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)263-7079	P	V	2:00	0.00			
12/19	23:07	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	X	V	1:00	0.00			
12/19	23:24	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	X	V	1:00	0.00			
12/19	23:25	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	X	V	1:00	0.00			
*12/19	23:43	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	X	V	16:33	0.00			
					X		18:27	0.00			
12/20	11:17	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	X	V	12:00	0.00			
12/20	11:29	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	X	V	1:00	0.00			
12/20	11:33	DENVER CO	ENGLEWOOD CO	(303)549-6175	X	V	1:00	0.00			
12/20	11:33	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)808-7639	X	V	1:00	0.00			
12/20	12:02	BOULDER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	X	V	2:00	0.00			
12/20	12:48	BOULDER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	X	V	1:00	0.00			
12/20	13:23	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	X	V	1:00	0.00			
12/20	13:50	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	X	V	4:00	0.00			
12/20	16:25	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	X	V	1:00	0.00			
12/20	16:31	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	X	V	2:00	0.00			
12/21	20:21	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	O	V	1:00	0.00			
12/21	20:28	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	O	V	2:00	0.00			

JC-001-007

* = Call Spanned Rate Periods

AIRTOUCH Cellular

Account Name: WIRELESS SPEC. STAFF
Account No.: 1005-4660442
Primary User: MATT NALTY

Billing Close Date: 12/25/98
Cellular No.: (303) 549-6175

Airtime and Long Distance Charges

Call Periods: P=Peak O=Off X=Other
Call Types: D=Data V=Voice Z=Zoned Call Charged Toll

Date	Time	Call Origin	To Location	Area Code Number	Per	Airtime Type	Airtime Min:Sec	Airtime Charge	Toll & Other Carrier	Toll & Other Per	Toll & Other Charge
12/11	14:49	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/11	14:49	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/11	14:50	DENVER CO	ENGLEWOOD CO	(303)798-6550	P	V	3:00	0.00			
12/11	14:56	DENVER CO	ENGLEWOOD CO	(303)560-2822	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/11	23:41	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)436-6868	O	V	1:00	0.00			
12/11	23:43	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)751-1111	O	V	1:00	0.00			
12/11	23:44	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)751-1111	O	V	1:00	0.00			
12/11	23:49	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	O	V	1:00	0.00			
12/12	13:11	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)631-2933	X	V	7:00	0.00			
12/12	13:27	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-4274	X	V	1:00	0.00			
12/12	13:28	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	X	V	2:00	0.00			
12/12	13:30	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)909-9339	X	V	1:00	0.00			
12/12	13:44	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	X	V	1:00	0.00			
12/12	15:51	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)428-3223	X	V	4:00	0.00			
12/12	15:55	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	X	V	3:00	0.00			
12/12	16:00	DENVER CO	411CONNECT	(303)411-0000	X	V	3:00	0.00	1		0.75
12/12	16:46	BOULDER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	X	V	1:00	0.00			
12/12	16:57	BOULDER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	X	V	2:00	0.00			
12/12	17:37	BOULDER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	X	V	1:00	0.00			
12/12	18:25	BOULDER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	X	V	3:00	0.00			
12/12	18:31	BOULDER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	X	V	1:00	0.00			
12/12	18:58	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	X	V	1:00	0.00			
12/12	22:53	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	X	V	17:00	0.00			
12/13	11:12	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	X	V	11:00	0.00			
12/13	15:52	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	X	V	1:00	0.00			
12/13	17:34	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	X	V	1:00	0.00			
12/13	17:36	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	X	V	2:00	0.00			
12/13	17:42	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	X	V	1:00	0.00			
12/13	18:00	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	X	V	2:00	0.00			
12/13	21:27	BOULDER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	X	V	1:00	0.00			
12/13	21:30	BOULDER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	X	V	1:00	0.00			
12/13	21:30	MEAD CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	X	V	1:00	0.00	1		0.20
12/13	22:03	BOULDER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	X	V	2:00	0.00			
12/13	22:05	BOULDER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)428-3223	X	V	1:00	0.00			
12/13	22:20	BOULDER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	X	V	1:00	0.00			
12/13	22:22	BOULDER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	X	V	5:00	0.00			
12/13	22:27	BOULDER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)938-8760	X	V	1:00	0.00			
12/13	22:27	BOULDER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	X	V	1:00	0.00			
12/13	22:31	BOULDER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	X	V	4:00	0.00			
12/13	22:51	BOULDER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	X	V	1:00	0.00			
12/13	23:54	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	X	V	1:00	0.00			
12/14	0:01	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	O	V	1:00	0.00			
12/14	0:22	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	O	V	5:00	0.00			
12/14	10:44	BOULDER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/14	10:56	BOULDER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/14	11:05	BOULDER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/14	11:09	BOULDER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/14	11:11	BOULDER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-4274	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/14	11:12	BOULDER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/14	11:12	BOULDER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/14	11:15	BOULDER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	P	V	2:00	0.00			
12/14	11:18	BOULDER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	P	V	11:00	0.00			
12/14	11:29	BOULDER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-8260	P	V	2:00	0.00			
12/14	17:13	BOULDER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	P	V	2:00	0.00			
12/14	17:14	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/14	17:15	BOULDER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-4274	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/14	17:35	BOULDER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/14	17:38	BOULDER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	P	V	2:00	0.00			
12/14	17:44	BOULDER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	P	V	4:00	0.00			
12/14	18:39	BOULDER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-4274	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/14	18:53	BOULDER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)462-6657	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/14	18:55	BOULDER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	P	V	2:00	0.00			
12/14	20:32	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	O	V	3:00	0.00			
12/14	20:44	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)428-3223	O	V	3:00	0.00			
12/15	0:07	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	O	V	1:00	0.00			

JC-001-007564

Airtime and Long Distance Charges

Call Periods: P=Peak O=Off X=Other
Call Types: D=Data V=Voice Z=Zoned Call Charged Toll

Date	Time	Call Origin	To Location	Area Code Number	Per	Airtime Type	Airtime Min:Sec	Airtime Charge	Toll & Other Carrier	Toll & Other Per	Toll & Other Charge
11/27	23:02	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	X	V	5:00	0.00			
11/27	23:11	DENVER CO	CRAIG CO	(970)824-4398	X	V	1:00	0.00		3	0.17
11/28	10:35	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)631-2933	X	V	4:00	0.00			
11/28	10:39	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)631-2933	X	V	20:00	0.00			
11/28	14:07	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	X	V	1:00	0.00			
11/28	14:17	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	X	V	1:00	0.00			
11/28	14:31	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)240-8204	X	V	1:00	0.00			
11/28	14:31	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)240-8204	X	V	1:00	0.00			
11/28	14:32	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)240-8204	X	V	1:00	0.00			
11/28	14:33	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	X	V	5:00	0.00			
11/28	14:46	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)255-1778	X	V	1:00	0.00			
11/28	16:46	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	X	V	1:00	0.00			
11/28	18:18	BOULDER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	X	V	3:00	0.00			
11/28	18:44	BOULDER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3967	X	V	3:00	0.00			
11/29	10:58	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)452-8657	X	V	4:00	0.00			
11/29	11:00	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)452-8657	X	V	3:00	0.00			
11/29	11:03	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	X	V	2:00	0.00			
11/29	11:04	DENVER CO	ENGLEWOOD CO	(303)813-5123	X	V	1:00	0.00			
11/29	11:06	BOULDER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	X	V	3:00	0.00			
11/29	11:09	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	X	V	2:00	0.00			
9	11:11	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	X	V	11:00	0.00			
29	11:32	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	X	V	2:00	0.00			
11/29	18:06	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3967	X	V	8:00	0.00			
11/29	19:06	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	X	V	1:00	0.00			
11/29	19:07	BOULDER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	X	V	1:00	0.00			
11/29	21:48	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)894-0965	X	V	1:00	0.00			
11/30	0:06	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	O	V	1:00	0.00			
11/30	0:09	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	O	V	3:00	0.00			
11/30	10:33	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	P	V	1:00	0.00			
11/30	10:43	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6260	P	V	3:00	0.00			
11/30	10:49	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	P	V	2:00	0.00			
11/30	16:59	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	P	V	2:00	0.00			
11/30	17:59	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	P	V	7:00	0.00			
11/30	18:07	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	P	V	2:00	0.00			
11/30	22:07	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	O	V	1:00	0.00			
11/30	22:09	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)428-3223	O	V	1:00	0.00			
11/30	22:11	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	O	V	1:00	0.00			
11/30	22:23	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	O	V	1:00	0.00			
11/30	22:24	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	O	V	1:00	0.00			
11/30	22:24	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	O	V	2:00	0.00			
11/30	22:31	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	O	V	1:00	0.00			
12/01	10:30	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	P	V	8:00	0.00			
12/01	10:38	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	P	V	14:00	0.00			
12/01	17:47	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	P	V	2:00	0.00			
12/01	17:52	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/01	17:58	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/01	23:19	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	O	V	1:00	0.00			
12/01	23:31	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	O	V	1:00	0.00			
12/01	23:37	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	O	V	3:00	0.00			
12/01	23:40	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	O	V	15:00	0.00			
12/02	0:12	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	O	V	2:00	0.00			
12/02	21:09	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	O	V	2:00	0.00			
12/02	21:10	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)428-3223	O	V	1:00	0.00			
12/03	21:59	BOULDER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	O	V	1:00	0.00			
3	22:04	BOULDER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	O	V	3:00	0.00			
3	22:27	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	O	V	1:00	0.00			
12/03	23:09	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	O	V	2:00	0.00			
12/04	9:37	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/04	10:14	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/04	10:16	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	P	V	6:00	0.00			
12/04	10:46	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	P	V	5:00	0.00			
12/04	12:27	BOULDER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	P	V	3:00	0.00			
12/04	17:40	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)452-8657	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/05	16:10	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	X	V	1:00	0.00			

JC-001-007565

Summary of Charges

Current Monthly Charges

Monthly Service Packages		32.95
Airtime		0.00
Long Distance Charges		6.75
Taxes, Fees & Gov't Chrgs	FEDERAL EXCISE TAX	1.11
	SALES TAX	2.70
	FED UNIV SVC FUND CHARGE	0.34
	COLO UNIVERSAL SVC CHARGE	0.07
	EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SVC CHARGE (911)	0.45

Total Current Monthly Charges $44.37

As of 11/23/98, your long distance interexchange carrier is AIRTOUCH ONE-BILL (ATC) at 1-800-626-6811

24.37

Monthly Service Packages

	Monthly Activity Start Date	Monthly Activity Stop Date		Charges
M HLY SERVICE CHARGE	12/26/98	01/25/99		30.00CR
MONTHLY SERVICE CHARGE	12/26/98	01/25/99		30.00
MONTHLY SERVICE CHARGE	01/26/99	02/25/99		30.00
CALL WAITING			INCLUDED	
THREE WAY CALLING			INCLUDED	
CALL FORWARDING			INCLUDED	
MESSAGE CENTER				
CALLER ID			INCLUDED	
CALLER ID	01/22/99	01/25/99		0.00
PORTABLE PHONE INSURANCE PROTECTION	01/26/99	02/25/99		2.95
			Total	$32.95

Airtime and Long Distance Charges

Call Periods: P=Peak O=Off X=Other
Call Types: D=Data V=Voice Z=Zoned Call Charged Toll

Date	Time	Call Origin	To Location	Area Code Number	Per	Airtime Type	Airtime Min:Sec	Airtime Charge	Toll & Other Carrier	Toll & Other Per	Toll & Other Charge
12/26	16:35	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	O	V	2:00	0.00			
12/26	18:36	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-0708	O	V	4:00	0.00			
12/27	0:57	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	O	V	4:00	0.00			
12/27	1:43	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	O	V	1:00	0.00			
12/27	11:52	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7155	O	V	22:00	0.00			
12/27	14:58	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)462-8667	O	V	2:00	0.00			
12/27	15:22	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	O	V	1:00	0.00			

JC-001-007567

AIRTOUCH Cellular

Account Name: WIRELESS SPEC. STAFF
Account No: 1005-4560442
Primary User: MATT NALTY

Billing Close Date: 01/25/99
Cellular No.: (303) 549-6175

Airtime and Long Distance Charges

Call Periods: P=Peak O=Off X=Other
Call Types: D=Data V=Voice Z=Zoned Call Charged Toll

Date	Time	Call Origin	To Location	Area Code Number	Per	Airtime Type	Airtime Min:Sec	Airtime Charge	Toll & Other Carrier	Toll & Other Per	Toll & Other Charge
12/27	15:23	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)630-8497	O	V	3:00	0.00			
12/27	15:26	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	O	V	2:00	0.00			
12/27	16:47	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	O	V	1:00	0.00			
12/27	17:15	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	O	V	3:00	0.00			
12/27	17:20	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	O	V	10:00	0.00			
12/27	17:30	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	O	V	1:00	0.00			
12/27	17:32	DENVER CO	411CONNECT	(303)411-0000	O	V	4:00	0.00		1	0.75
12/27	17:36	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	O	V	1:00	0.00			
12/27	17:49	BOULDER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	O	V	1:00	0.00			
12/27	17:50	BOULDER CO	411CONNECT	(303)411-0000	O	V	2:00	0.00		1	0.75
12/27	17:52	BOULDER CO	411CONNECT	(303)411-0000	O	V	4:00	0.00		1	0.75
12/27	19:39	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	O	V	1:00	0.00			
12/27	22:10	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	O	V	17:00	0.00			
12/28	8:41	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	P	V	3:00	0.00			
12/28	10:37	BOULDER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	P	V	2:00	0.00			
12/28	12:49	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	P	V	3:00	0.00			
12/28	13:08	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/28	17:44	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/28	17:52	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	P	V	2:00	0.00			
12/28	18:08	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	P	V	3:00	0.00			
12/28	18:31	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/28	18:34	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/28	18:38	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	P	V	7:00	0.00			
12/28	21:24	BOULDER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	O	V	1:00	0.00			
12/28	21:35	BOULDER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	O	V	1:00	0.00			
12/29	0:13	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	O	V	1:00	0.00			
12/29	0:13	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	O	V	16:00	0.00			
12/29	0:29	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	O	V	1:00	0.00			
12/29	0:31	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	O	V	23:00	0.00			
12/29	0:53	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	O	V	1:00	0.00			
12/29	0:55	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	O	V	12:00	0.00			
12/29	11:12	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	P	V	10:00	0.00			
12/29	11:26	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	P	V	3:00	0.00			
12/29	22:42	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	O	V	1:00	0.00			
12/29	22:46	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	O	V	26:00	0.00			
12/31	11:20	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	P	V	13:00	0.00			
12/31	11:32	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/31	11:33	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	P	V	18:00	0.00			
12/31	11:41	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/31	11:50	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	P	V	2:00	0.00			
12/31	16:49	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/31	16:49	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/31	16:51	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	P	V	5:00	0.00			
12/31	16:56	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)440-9906	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/31	16:57	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/31	16:59	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/31	17:05	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/31	17:33	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/31	17:36	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/31	17:37	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/31	17:43	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	P	V	1:00	0.00			
01/02	12:42	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/02	12:59	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	O	V	5:00	0.00			
01/02	13:03	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	O	V	3:00	0.00			
01/03	13:25	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/03	13:25	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	O	V	1:00	0.00			
*01/03	23:59	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	O	V	4:27	0.00			
					O		54:33	0.00			
01/04	14:25	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	P	V	1:00	0.00			
01/04	16:25	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	P	V	4:00	0.00			
01/04	18:29	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	P	V	1:00	0.00			
*01/04	23:50	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	O	V	9:14	0.00			
					O		73:46	0.00			

JC-001-007568

* = Call Spanned Rate Periods

Airtime and Long Distance Charges

Call Periods: P=Peak O=Off X=Other
Call Types: D=Data V=Voice Z=Zoned Call Charged Toll

Date	Time	Call Origin	To Location	Area Code Number	Per	Airtime Type	Airtime Min:Sec	Airtime Charge	Toll & Other Carrier	Toll & Other Per	Toll & Other Charge
01/09	16:42	BOULDER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-1461	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/09	17:02	BOULDER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	O	V	3:00	0.00			
01/09	17:16	BOULDER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/09	17:39	BOULDER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	O	V	8:00	0.00			
01/09	18:23	BOULDER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)509-5350	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/09	18:25	BOULDER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	O	V	3:00	0.00			
01/09	22:38	BOULDER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/09	22:40	BOULDER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	O	V	3:00	0.00			
01/09	22:43	BOULDER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/09	22:46	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/09	22:49	BOULDER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/09	22:52	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	O	V	8:00	0.00			
01/10	10:21	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	O	V	5:00	0.00			
01/10	10:37	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	O	V	5:00	0.00			
01/10	10:48	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-2240	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/10	10:46	DENVER CO	ENGLEWOOD CO	(303)599-7684	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/10	18:19	DENVER CO	LITTLETON CO	(303)797-1581	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/10	18:19	DENVER CO	LITTLETON CO	(303)797-1584	O	V	3:00	0.00			
01/10	18:49	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3867	O	V	4:00	0.00			
01/10	18:53	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/10	19:07	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)964-9097	O	V	1:00	0.00			
10	19:23	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	O	V	2:00	0.00			
10	19:40	BOULDER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/10	19:44	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/10	19:45	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/11	10:17	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	P	V	2:00	0.00			
01/11	10:38	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	P	V	9:00	0.00			
01/11	10:54	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	P	V	4:00	0.00			
01/11	11:22	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	P	V	3:00	0.00			
01/11	19:36	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	P	V	2:00	0.00			
01/11	19:38	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	P	V	2:00	0.00			
01/11	21:17	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3867	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/12	15:22	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)462-8657	P	V	2:00	0.00			
01/13	14:09	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	P	V	4:00	0.00			
01/13	14:13	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)263-7079	P	V	1:00	0.00			
01/13	14:14	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6260	P	V	1:00	0.00			
01/13	14:15	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	P	V	2:00	0.00			
01/13	14:17	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-0706	P	V	4:00	0.00			
01/13	14:20	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	P	V	6:00	0.00			
01/13	15:08	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)462-8867	P	V	6:00	0.00			
01/13	15:14	DENVER CO	TOLL FREE	(800)848-2887	P	V	8:00	0.00			
01/13	15:20	DENVER CO	TOLL FREE	(800)288-8776	P	V	7:00	0.00			
01/13	15:30	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)462-8867	P	V	3:00	0.00			
01/13	15:33	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)509-5350	P	V	1:00	0.00			
01/13	15:33	DENVER CO	411CONNECT	(303)411-0000	P	V	2:00	0.00	1		0.75
01/13	15:37	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	P	V	3:00	0.00			
01/13	15:41	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)880-6647	P	V	4:00	0.00			
01/13	15:57	DENVER CO	DENVER SW CO	(303)986-2233	P	V	2:00	0.00			
01/13	16:37	BOULDER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	P	V	1:00	0.00			
01/13	16:37	BOULDER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)460-8877	P	V	2:00	0.00			
01/13	17:25	BOULDER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	P	V	4:00	0.00			
01/13	17:35	BOULDER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	P	V	1:00	0.00			
01/13	18:10	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)880-6647	P	V	1:00	0.00			
01/14	10:26	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	P	V	1:00	0.00			
01/14	10:35	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6260	P	V	3:00	0.00			
14	11:11	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	P	V	3:00	0.00			
/14	11:15	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	P	V	2:00	0.00			
01/14	18:36	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	P	V	2:00	0.00			
01/14	19:14	BOULDER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3867	P	V	2:00	0.00			
01/14	21:09	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)428-3223	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/14	21:34	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)466-9144	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/14	21:58	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/15	11:55	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	P	V	1:00	0.00			
01/15	12:07	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	P	V	1:00	0.00			
01/15	12:29	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	P	V	3:00	0.00			

AIRTOUCH Cellular

Account Name: WIRELESS SPEC. STAFF
Account No : 1005-4560442
Primary User: MATT NALTY

Billing Close Date: 01/25/99
Cellular No.: (303) 549-6175

Airtime and Long Distance Charges

Call Periods: P=Peak O=Off X=Other
Call Types: D=Data V=Voice Z=Zoned Call Charged Toll

								Airtime			Toll & Other		
Date	Time	Call Origin		To Location		Area Code Number	Per	Type	Min:Sec	Charge	Carrier	Per	Charge
01/05	10:31	DENVER	CO	BOULDER	CO	(303)494-7186	P	V	3:00	0.00			
01/05	10:35	DENVER	CO	BOULDER	CO	(303)494-7186	P	V	8:00	0.00			
01/05	19:28	DENVER	CO	VC MAIL123		(303)549-6175	P	V	3:00	0.00			
01/05	19:42	DENVER	CO	ARVADA	CO	(303)424-4293	P	V	2:00	0.00			
01/06	10:34	DENVER	CO	BOULDER	CO	(303)494-7186	P	V	1:00	0.00			
01/06	10:38	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)549-6175	P	V	10:00	0.00			
01/06	10:47	DENVER	CO	BOULDER	CO	(303)494-7186	P	V	1:00	0.00			
01/06	10:48	DENVER	CO	BOULDER	CO	(303)494-7186	P	V	1:00	0.00			
01/06	10:48	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)549-6175	P	V	10:00	0.00			
01/06	10:57	DENVER	CO	ARVADA	CO	(303)428-3223	P	V	1:00	0.00			
01/06	19:43	DENVER	CO	ARVADA	CO	(303)428-3223	P	V	1:00	0.00			
01/06	20:12	BOULDER	CO	BOULDER	CO	(303)494-7186	O	V	2:00	0.00			
01/06	20:51	DENVER	CO	ARVADA	CO	(303)428-3223	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/06	21:00	DENVER	CO	ARVADA	CO	(303)428-3328	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/06	21:08	DENVER	CO	DENVER	CO	(303)986-6068	O	V	2:00	0.00			
01/06	21:10	DENVER	CO	ARVADA	CO	(303)487-0809	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/06	21:12	DENVER	CO	ARVADA	CO	(303)421-1317	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/06	21:16	DENVER	CO	ARVADA	CO	(303)421-1317	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/06	21:16	DENVER	CO	DENVER	CO	(303)392-1535	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/06	23:10	DENVER	CO	ARVADA	CO	(303)940-9097	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/06	23:11	DENVER	CO	LITTLETON	CO	(303)904-9097	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/06	23:29	BOULDER	CO	411CONNECT		(303)411-0000	O	V	2:00	0.00		1	0.75
01/06	23:31	BOULDER	CO	DENVER	CO	(303)964-9097	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/06	23:32	BOULDER	CO	DENVER	CO	(303)964-9097	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/06	23:42	DENVER	CO	DENVERSULL	CO	(303)510-2639	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/06	23:48	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)549-6175	O	V	1:00	0.00			
*01/06	23:49	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)549-6175	O	V	10:06	0.00			
							O		2:52	0.00			
01/07	0:02	DENVER	CO	DENVERSULL	CO	(303)510-2639	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/07	0:04	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)549-6175	O	V	20:00	0.00			
01/07	0:24	DENVER	CO	DENVERSULL	CO	(303)510-2639	O	*V	1:00	0.00			
01/07	0:24	DENVER	CO	DENVERSULL	CO	(303)510-2639	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/07	10:40	DENVER	CO	ARVADA	CO	(303)428-3223	P	V	1:00	0.00			
01/07	10:46	DENVER	CO	DENVERSULL	CO	(303)509-5350	P	V	1:00	0.00			
01/07	15:13	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0.00			
01/07	15:49	DENVER	CO	ARVADA	CO	(303)428-3223	P	V	1:00	0.00			
01/07	15:51	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)549-6175	P	V	1:00	0.00			
01/07	15:51	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)549-6175	P	V	1:00	0.00			
01/07	15:56	DENVER	CO	DENVERSULL	CO	(303)593-5845	P	V	2:00	0.00			
01/07	16:09	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)549-6175	P	V	3:00	0.00			
01/07	16:38	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)549-6175	P	V	1:00	0.00			
01/07	16:59	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)549-6175	P	V	5:00	0.00			
01/07	17:04	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)549-6175	P	V	2:00	0.00			
01/07	17:12	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)941-0708	P	V	3:00	0.00			
01/07	17:23	DENVER	CO	ARVADA	CO	(303)428-3328	P	V	1:00	0.00			
01/07	18:13	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)549-6175	P	V	1:00	0.00			
01/07	18:35	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0.00			
01/07	18:37	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0.00			
01/07	18:37	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)549-6175	P	V	1:00	0.00			
01/07	18:39	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0.00			
01/08	13:11	DENVER	CO	VC MAIL123		(303)549-6175	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/08	13:12	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)263-7079	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/09	13:51	BOULDER	CO	INCOMING		(303)549-6175	O	V	3:00	0.00			
01/09	13:54	DENVER	CO	411CONNECT		(303)411-0000	O	V	8:00	0.00		1	0.75
01/09	14:05	DENVER	CO	DENVERSULL	CO	(303)510-2639	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/09	14:05	DENVER	CO	DENVERSULL	CO	(303)510-2639	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/09	14:12	DENVER	CO	BROOMFIELD	CO	(303)469-3967	O	V	2:00	0.00			
01/09	15:33	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)549-6175	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/09	15:55	DENVER	CO	DENVERSULL	CO	(303)510-2639	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/09	16:01	DENVER	CO	ENGLEWOOD	CO	(303)414-7713	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/09	16:04	DENVER	CO	BROOMFIELD	CO	(303)469-3967	O	V	6:00	0.00			
01/09	16:07	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)549-6175	O	V	5:00	0.00			

JC-001-007570

* = Call Spanned Rate Periods

Airtime and Long Distance Charges

Call Periods: P=Peak O=Off X=Other
Call Types: D=Data V=Voice Z=Zoned Call Charged Toll

Date	Time	Call Origin		To Location		Area Code Number	Per	Airtime Type	Airtime Min:Sec	Airtime Charge	Toll & Other Carrier	Toll & Other Per	Toll & Other Charge
01/21	10:23	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)549-6175	P	V	2:00	0.00			
01/21	10:40	DENVER	CO	BOULDER	CO	(303)494-7186	P	V	4:00	0.00			
01/21	10:54	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)549-6175	P	V	5:00	0.00			
01/21	12:58	DENVER	CO	BOULDER	CO	(303)494-7186	P	V	1:00	0.00			
01/21	16:48	DENVER	CO	ENGLEWOOD	CO	(303)549-6175	P	V	1:00	0.00			
01/21	17:04	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)549-6175	P	V	1:00	0.00			
01/21	17:59	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)549-6175	P	V	1:00	0.00			
01/21	18:37	DENVER	CO	DENVERSULL	CO	(303)509-5350	P	V	1:00	0.00			
01/21	18:46	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)549-6175	P	V	4:00	0.00			
01/21	19:17	DENVER	CO	ARVADA	CO	(303)426-3223	P	V	6:00	0.00			
01/22	13:13	DENVER	CO	VC MAIL123		(303)549-6175	P	V	1:00	0.00			
01/22	13:14	DENVER	CO	ARVADA	CO	(303)426-3223	P	V	1:00	0.00			
01/22	13:46	BOULDER	CO	ARVADA	CO	(303)426-3223	P	V	3:00	0.00			
01/22	13:50	BOULDER	CO	TOLL FREE		(800)336-1020	P	V	10:00	0.00			
01/22	14:55	BOULDER	CO	DENVERSULL	CO	(303)203-9138	P	V	1:00	0.00			
01/22	14:59	BOULDER	CO	TOLL FREE		(800)336-1020	P	V	3:00	0.00			
01/22	16:16	DENVER	CO	ARVADA	CO	(303)426-3223	P	V	4:00	0.00			
01/22	21:06	DENVER	CO	VC MAIL123		(303)549-6175	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/22	21:07	DENVER	CO	VC MAIL123		(303)549-6175	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/22	23:09	DENVER	CO	411CONNECT		(303)411-0000	O	V	1:00	0.00	1		0.75
01/22	23:10	DENVER	CO	411CONNECT		(303)411-0000	O	V	2:00	0.00	1		0.75
22	23:24	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)549-6175	O	V	2:00	0.00			
22	23:42	DENVER	CO	DENVERSULL	CO	(303)510-4315	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/23	9:21	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)549-6253	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/23	9:22	DENVER	CO	VC MAIL123		(303)549-6175	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/23	10:35	DENVER	CO	VC MAIL123		(303)549-6175	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/23	15:10	DENVER	CO	VC MAIL123		(303)549-6175	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/23	17:56	DENVER	CO	DENVERSULL	CO	(303)510-2639	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/23	18:19	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)549-6175	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/23	18:22	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)549-6175	O	V	5:00	0.00			
01/23	19:00	DENVER	CO	ARVADA	CO	(303)430-1027	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/23	19:03	DENVER	CO	VC MAIL123		(303)549-6175	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/23	19:33	BOULDER	CO	DENVERSULL	CO	(303)203-9138	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/23	19:36	BOULDER	CO	INCOMING		(303)549-6175	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/23	19:58	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)549-6175	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/23	20:07	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)549-6175	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/23	20:09	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)549-6175	O	V	2:00	0.00			
01/23	20:56	BOULDER	CO	DENVERSULL	CO	(303)510-2639	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/23	20:57	DENVER	CO	LAF LSVLE	CO	(303)673-1800	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/23	22:30	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)549-6175	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/24	1:14	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)549-6175	O	V	2:00	0.00			
01/24	12:37	DENVER	CO	BOULDER	CO	(303)494-7186	O	V	4:00	0.00			
01/24	14:49	DENVER	CO	VC MAIL123		(303)549-6175	O	V	2:00	0.00			
01/24	16:22	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)549-6175	O	V	3:00	0.00			
01/24	21:59	DENVER	CO	LAF LSVLE	CO	(303)673-1800	O	V	3:00	0.00			
01/25	19:01	DENVER	CO	ARVADA	CO	(303)426-3223	P	V	1:00	0.00			
01/25	19:19	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)549-6175	P	V	2:00	0.00			
01/25	20:14	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)549-6175	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/25	21:06	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)549-6175	O	V	2:00	0.00			
01/25	21:19	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)549-6175	O	V	3:00	0.00			
01/25	21:39	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)549-6175	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/25	22:38	DENVER	CO	LAF LSVLE	CO	(303)673-1800	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/25	22:52	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)549-6175	O	V	2:00	0.00			
				Total Peak Usage					372:00				
				Total Off-Peak Usage					600:00				
				Total					972:00				$6.75

Airtime and Long Distance Charges

Call Periods: P=Peak O=Off X=Other
Call Types: D=Data V=Voice Z=Zoned Call Charged Toll

Date	Time	Call Origin	To Location	Area Code Number	Per	Airtime Type	Airtime Min:Sec	Airtime Charge	Toll & Other Carrier	Toll & Other Per	Toll & Other Charge
01/15	12:27	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	P	V	3:00	0.00			
01/15	13:20	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	P	V	3:00	0.00			
01/15	14:36	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)444-3081	P	V	3:00	0.00			
01/16	15:07	DENVER CO	AURORA CO	(303)340-0386	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/16	18:12	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)428-3223	O	V	2:00	0.00			
01/16	18:14	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)428-3223	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/16	18:16	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)428-3223	O	V	4:00	0.00			
01/16	18:19	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/16	18:21	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)460-8877	O	V	2:00	0.00			
01/16	18:45	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/16	19:29	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/16	19:32	DENVER CO	411CONNECT	(303)411-0000	O	V	1:00	0.00		1	0.75
01/16	19:50	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)426-6352	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/16	19:53	BOULDER CO	BRIGHTON CO	(303)655-1388	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/16	19:57	BOULDER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	O	V	4:00	0.00			
01/16	23:07	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)428-3223	O	V	3:00	0.00			
01/16	23:09	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	O	V	2:00	0.00			
01/16	23:11	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)753-6901	O	V	4:00	0.00			
01/16	23:18	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)693-6845	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/16	23:20	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)392-1535	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/16	23:30	BOULDER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/16	23:45	BOULDER CO	LAF LSVLE CO	(303)665-8809	O	V	3:00	0.00			
01/17	0:08	BOULDER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	O	V	2:00	0.00			
01/17	12:16	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	O	V	2:00	0.00			
01/17	17:54	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)428-3223	O	V	5:00	0.00			
01/17	18:24	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/17	18:34	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	O	V	2:00	0.00			
01/17	18:43	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	O	V	3:00	0.00			
01/17	19:01	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-4316	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/17	19:02	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-3364	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/17	20:09	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)460-8877	O	V	2:00	0.00			
01/17	20:30	DENVER CO	LAF LSVLE CO	(303)573-1800	O	V	2:00	0.00			
01/17	20:33	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)428-3223	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/17	21:22	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/17	23:17	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)428-3223	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/17	23:41	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)428-3223	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/18	21:05	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)428-3223	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/18	21:06	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)428-3223	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/18	21:07	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	O	V	3:00	0.00			
01/19	8:34	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)509-5383	P	V	1:00	0.00			
01/19	8:38	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	P	V	1:00	0.00			
01/19	10:24	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	P	V	14:00	0.00			
01/19	10:49	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	P	V	2:00	0.00			
01/19	11:13	BOULDER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	P	V	1:00	0.00			
01/19	11:20	BOULDER CO	LAKEWOOD CO	(303)374-1617	P	V	1:00	0.00			
01/19	12:27	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	P	V	1:00	0.00			
01/19	12:47	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6260	P	V	1:00	0.00			
01/19	12:48	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)253-7079	P	V	1:00	0.00			
01/19	13:22	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)452-8657	P	V	2:00	0.00			
01/19	13:33	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)509-5380	P	V	1:00	0.00			
01/19	13:36	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	P	V	1:00	0.00			
01/19	14:29	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)452-8657	P	V	1:00	0.00			
01/19	14:30	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)452-8657	P	V	2:00	0.00			
01/19	15:32	BOULDER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	P	V	5:00	0.00			
01/19	17:29	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6260	P	V	1:00	0.00			
01/19	17:30	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	P	V	1:00	0.00			
01/19	21:59	BOULDER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)428-3223	O	V	3:00	0.00			
01/19	23:07	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	O	V	9:00	0.00			
01/19	23:38	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/19	23:39	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	O	V	2:00	0.00			
01/20	10:19	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	P	V	2:00	0.00			
01/20	19:02	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	P	V	2:00	0.00			
01/20	20:01	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	O	V	2:00	0.00			
01/21	8:22	DENVER CO	ENGLEWOOD CO	(303)549-6175	P	V	1:00	0.00			
01/21	8:23	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6260	P	V	1:00	0.00			

JC-001-007572

Voice Airtime Summary

Period	Price Level	Min:Sec	Rate	Airtime Charges
Peak	Allowance	372:00	$0.00	$0.00
Off-Peak	Allowance	600:00	$0.00	$0.00
Total		**972:00**		**$0.00**

This page intentionally left blank

Summary of Charges

Current Monthly Charges

Monthly Service Packages		32.95
Airtime		0.00
Long Distance Charges		1.10
Taxes, Fees & Gov't Chrgs	FEDERAL EXCISE TAX	0.94
	SALES TAX	2.29
	FED UNIV SVC FUND CHARGE	0.29
	COLO UNIVERSAL SVC CHARGE	0.06
	EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SVC CHARGE (911)	0.45

Total Current Monthly Charges **$38.08**

As of 11/23/98, your long distance interexchange carrier is AIRTOUCH ONE-BILL (ATC) at 1-800-626-6811

Monthly Service Packages

	Monthly Activity Start Date	Monthly Activity Stop Date		Charges
MONTHLY SERVICE CHARGE	02/26/99	03/25/99		30.00
CALL WAITING			INCLUDED	
THREE WAY CALLING			INCLUDED	
CALL FORWARDING			INCLUDED	
MESSAGE CENTER				
CALLER ID			INCLUDED	
PORTABLE PHONE INSURANCE PROTECTION	02/26/99	03/25/99		2.95
			Total	$32.95

Airtime and Long Distance Charges

Call Periods: P=Peak O=Off X=Other
Call Types: D=Data V=Voice Z=Zoned Call Charged Toll

Date	Time	Call Origin	To Location	Area Code Number	Per	Airtime Type	Airtime Min:Sec	Airtime Charge	Toll & Other Carrier	Toll & Other Per	Toll & Other Charge
01/26	17:08	BOULDER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	P	V	1:00	0.00			
01/26	17:18	BOULDER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	P	V	2:00	0.00			
01/26	19:27	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	P	V	5:00	0.00			
01/26	20:34	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)428-3223	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/26	22:41	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	O	V	8:00	0.00			
01/27	10:07	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	P	V	1:00	0.00			
01/27	10:47	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	P	V	1:00	0.00			
27	10:48	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	P	V	1:00	0.00			
27	10:48	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	P	V	9:00	0.00			
01/27	10:57	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)452-8657	P	V	5:00	0.00			
01/27	11:20	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	P	V	19:00	0.00			
01/27	12:01	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)428-3223	P	V	1:00	0.00			
01/27	12:02	DENVER CO	DENVER2ULL CO	(303)610-2638	P	V	1:00	0.00			
01/27	12:02	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	P	V	5:00	0.00			
01/27	12:11	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	P	V	3:00	0.00			
01/28	18:40	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	P	V	6:00	0.00			

JC-001-007575

AIRTOUCH Cellular

Account Name: WIRELESS SPEC. STAFF
Account No.: 1005-4560442
Primary User: MATT NALTY

Billing Close Date: 02/25/99
Cellular No.: (303) 549-6175

Airtime and Long Distance Charges

Call Periods: P=Peak O=Off X=Other
Call Types: D=Data V=Voice Z=Zoned Call Charged Toll

							Airtime			Toll & Other		
Date	Time	Call Origin		To Location	Area Code Number	Per	Type	Min:Sec	Charge	Carrier	Per	Charge
01/28	18:48	DENVER	CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	P	V	2:00	0.00			
01/28	20:08	DENVER	CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/28	20:11	DENVER	CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	O	V	2:00	0.00			
01/28	20:15	DENVER	CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/28	20:43	DENVER	CO	ARVADA CO	(303)428-3223	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/28	20:44	DENVER	CO	ARVADA CO	(303)428-3223	O	V	3:00	0.00			
01/28	20:52	DENVER	CO	ARVADA CO	(303)428-3223	O	V	7:00	0.00			
01/28	21:20	DENVER	CO	LAF LSVLE CO	(303)673-1800	O	V	3:00	0.00			
01/28	22:21	DENVER	CO	LAF LSVLE CO	(303)673-1800	O	V	3:00	0.00			
01/29	16:36	BOULDER	CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-6300	P	V	2:00	0.00			
01/30	10:12	DENVER	CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	O	V	2:00	0.00			
01/30	10:15	DENVER	CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/30	10:17	DENVER	CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	O	V	2:00	0.00			
01/30	11:20	DENVER	CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	O	V	2:00	0.00			
01/30	11:26	DENVER	CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6260	O	V	2:00	0.00			
01/30	11:45	BOULDER	CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/30	11:51	BOULDER	CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/30	12:31	DENVER	CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/31	12:00	DENVER	CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/31	14:50	DENVER	CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	O	V	2:00	0.00			
01/31	17:31	DENVER	CO	ARVADA CO	(303)428-3223	O	V	2:00	0.00			
01/31	18:05	DENVER	CO	411CONNECT	(303)411-0000	O	V	4:00	0.00		1	0.75
01/31	18:08	DENVER	CO	ARVADA CO	(303)428-3223	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/31	19:39	DENVER	CO	LITTLETON CO	(303)796-0245	O	V	1:00	0.00			
02/01	10:22	DENVER	CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	P	V	3:00	0.00			
02/01	17:48	DENVER	CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	P	V	4:00	0.00			
02/01	19:08	DENVER	CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)203-9138	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/01	20:38	DENVER	CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)203-9138	O	V	1:00	0.00			
02/01	20:38	DENVER	CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)203-9138	O	V	1:00	0.00			
02/01	21:08	DENVER	CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	O	V	3:00	0.00			
02/02	0:47	DENVER	CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	O	V	1:00	0.00			
02/02	10:25	DENVER	CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/02	14:24	DENVER	CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	P	V	2:00	0.00			
02/03	10:23	DENVER	CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/03	13:02	DENVER	CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/04	22:08	BOULDER	CO	MOBILE	(303)579-1522	O	V	3:00	0.00			
02/05	9:50	DENVER	CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	P	V	2:00	0.00			
02/05	9:51	DENVER	CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/05	10:26	DENVER	CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	P	V	4:00	0.00			
02/05	10:36	DENVER	CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/05	11:50	DENVER	CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)509-5360	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/05	11:50	DENVER	CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/05	11:51	DENVER	CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	P	V	4:00	0.00			
02/05	12:33	DENVER	CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6260	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/05	12:41	DENVER	CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	P	V	2:00	0.00			
02/05	12:46	BOULDER	CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	P	V	3:00	0.00			
02/05	16:26	DENVER	CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/05	18:45	DENVER	CO	LAF LSVLE CO	(303)664-1037	P	V	4:00	0.00			
02/06	21:27	DENVER	CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	O	V	1:00	0.00			
02/07	11:41	DENVER	CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	O	V	1:00	0.00			
02/07	13:12	DENVER	CO	MOBILE	(303)941-1961	O	V	1:00	0.00			
02/07	16:10	DENVER	CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	O	V	1:00	0.00			
02/07	18:13	BRIGHTON	CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	O	V	1:00	0.00			
02/07	19:04	DENVER	CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	O	V	1:00	0.00			
02/07	19:04	DENVER	CO	ARVADA CO	(303)428-3223	O	V	2:00	0.00			
02/08	18:20	DENVER	CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	P	V	3:00	0.00			
02/08	19:18	DENVER	CO	LAF LSVLE CO	(303)673-1800	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/08	19:25	DENVER	CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)203-9138	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/08	20:13	MEAD	CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	O	V	2:00	0.00		1	0.38
02/08	21:01	BOULDER	CO	LAF LSVLE CO	(303)673-1800	O	V	7:00	0.00			
02/08	21:38	DENVER	CO	DENVER CO	(303)692-0966	O	V	2:00	0.00			
02/08	21:40	DENVER	CO	DENVER CO	(303)830-8497	O	V	1:00	0.00			
02/08	21:40	DENVER	CO	DENVER CO	(303)830-8497	O	V	1:00	0.00			
02/08	21:41	DENVER	CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	O	V	4:00	0.00			
02/08	21:46	DENVER	CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	O	V	5:00	0.00			

JC-001-007576

Airtime and Long Distance Charges

Call Periods: P=Peak O=Off X=Other
Call Types: D=Data V=Voice Z=Zoned Call Charged Toll

Date	Time	Call Origin	To Location	Area Code Number	Per	Airtime Type	Airtime Min:Sec	Airtime Charge	Toll & Other Carrier	Toll & Other Per	Toll & Other Charge
02/13	20:07	DENVER CO	LAF LSVLE CO	(303)673-1800	O	V	2:00	0.00			
02/13	20:09	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	O	V	4:00	0.00			
02/13	20:57	BOULDER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	O	V	4:00	0.00			
02/13	21:15	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)203-9138	O	V	1:00	0.00			
02/13	22:05	DENVER CO	LAF LSVLE CO	(303)673-1800	O	V	12:00	0.00			
02/14	12:19	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3967	O	V	2:00	0.00			
02/14	12:25	BOULDER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	O	V	1:00	0.00			
02/14	12:37	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6260	O	V	1:00	0.00			
02/14	12:41	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	O	V	1:00	0.00			
02/14	18:55	DENVER CO	LAF LSVLE CO	(303)673-1800	O	V	1:00	0.00			
02/14	20:00	DENVER CO	LAF LSVLE CO	(303)673-1800	O	V	7:00	0.00			
02/14	20:41	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	O	V	1:00	0.00			
02/14	22:40	DENVER CO	LAF LSVLE CO	(303)673-1800	O	V	2:00	0.00			
02/14	22:42	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)579-1522	O	V	4:00	0.00			
02/14	22:47	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)579-1522	O	V	2:00	0.00			
02/15	9:33	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)462-8667	O	V	2:00	0.00			
02/15	9:37	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	O	V	6:00	0.00			
02/15	9:43	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	O	V	2:00	0.00			
02/15	9:46	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	O	V	2:00	0.00			
02/15	9:46	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	O	V	2:00	0.00			
02/15	9:47	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	O	V	4:00	0.00			
[illegible]/15	10:04	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6260	O	V	2:00	0.00			
5	10:06	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)349-1279	O	V	1:00	0.00			
[illegible]/15	10:07	DENVER CO	DENVER SW CO	(303)985-3940	O	V	1:00	0.00			
02/15	12:56	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	O	V	2:00	0.00			
02/15	18:51	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3967	O	V	7:00	0.00			
02/16	16:55	DENVER CO	LAF LSVLE CO	(303)673-1800	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/16	17:23	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/16	17:34	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/16	17:42	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/16	17:51	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/16	19:04	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/16	21:05	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	O	V	1:00	0.00			
02/16	21:25	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	O	V	1:00	0.00			
02/18	10:11	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-1881	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/18	10:58	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	P	V	4:00	0.00			
02/18	21:26	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	O	V	2:00	0.00			
02/19	10:29	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/19	10:56	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/19	13:40	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)844-5430	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/19	13:48	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	P	V	9:00	0.00			
02/19	13:56	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-0708	P	V	4:00	0.00			
02/19	14:04	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-1881	P	V	2:00	0.00			
02/19	14:20	DENVER CO	LITTLETON CO	(303)796-0246	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/19	14:21	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)906-3862	P	V	2:00	0.00			
02/19	14:25	DENVER CO	LITTLETON CO	(303)796-0246	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/19	14:43	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)462-8667	P	V	4:00	0.00			
02/19	14:47	DENVER CO	LAF LSVLE CO	(303)673-1800	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/19	16:51	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/19	18:54	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/19	19:08	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	P	V	2:00	0.00			
02/19	20:17	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	O	V	1:00	0.00			
02/19	21:43	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	O	V	2:00	0.00			
02/20	13:52	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	O	V	3:00	0.00			
02/20	16:02	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-6127	O	V	1:00	0.00			
21	11:53	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	O	V	9:00	0.00			
21	12:36	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	O	V	4:00	0.00			
02/21	17:27	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	O	V	3:00	0.00			
02/21	18:08	BOULDER CO	LAF LSVLE CO	(303)673-1800	O	V	1:00	0.00			
02/21	18:11	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	O	V	1:00	0.00			
02/21	18:39	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	O	V	2:00	0.00			
02/21	19:46	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3967	O	V	1:00	0.00			
02/21	20:16	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	O	V	9:00	0.00			
02/21	20:41	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)428-3223	O	V	1:00	0.00			
02/21	20:52	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)428-3223	O	V	1:00	0.00			

JC-001-007577

Airtime and Long Distance Charges

Call Periods: P=Peak O=Off X=Other
Call Types: D=Data V=Voice Z=Zoned Call Charged Toll

Date	Time	Call Origin	To Location	Area Code Number	Per	Airtime Type	Airtime Min:Sec	Airtime Charge	Toll & Other Carrier	Toll & Other Per	Toll & Other Charge
02/08	21:50	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)918-4000	O	V	2:00	0.00			
02/09	17:54	BOULDER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/10	12:30	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	P	V	3:00	0.00			
02/10	19:13	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/11	11:21	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6260	P	V	2:00	0.00			
02/11	12:10	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)452-8657	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/11	12:11	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	P	V	10:00	0.00			
02/11	12:28	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/11	12:33	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2638	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/11	12:38	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	P	V	2:00	0.00			
02/11	12:49	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	P	V	4:00	0.00			
02/11	12:59	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	P	V	2:00	0.00			
02/11	13:01	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/11	13:03	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)909-9339	P	V	2:00	0.00			
02/11	13:05	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/11	13:05	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/11	13:07	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6260	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/11	13:08	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6260	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/11	15:51	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)909-9339	P	V	3:00	0.00			
02/11	15:54	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-1981	P	V	4:00	0.00			
02/11	15:58	DENVER CO	LAF LSVLE CO	(303)673-1800	P	V	2:00	0.00			
02/11	17:08	DENVER CO	LAF LSVLE CO	(303)673-1800	P	V	9:00	0.00			
02/11	17:17	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	P	V	5:00	0.00			
02/11	17:31	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	P	V	3:00	0.00			
02/11	17:34	DENVER CO	LAF LSVLE CO	(303)673-1800	P	V	2:00	0.00			
02/11	17:37	DENVER CO	LAF LSVLE CO	(303)673-1800	P	V	8:00	0.00			
02/11	17:53	DENVER CO	LAF LSVLE CO	(303)673-1800	P	V	6:00	0.00			
02/11	18:03	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/11	18:04	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	P	V	5:00	0.00			
02/11	18:09	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/11	18:10	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/11	18:31	DENVER CO	LAF LSVLE CO	(303)673-1800	P	V	4:00	0.00			
02/11	18:36	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	P	V	3:00	0.00			
02/11	18:37	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	P	V	3:00	0.00			
02/11	18:40	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-0708	P	V	4:00	0.00			
02/11	19:03	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	P	V	3:00	0.00			
02/11	19:28	DENVER CO	LAF LSVLE CO	(303)673-1800	P	V	3:00	0.00			
02/11	19:39	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	P	V	7:00	0.00			
02/11	19:55	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)543-9558	P	V	2:00	0.00			
*02/11	19:59	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	P	V	0:59	0.00			
					O		2:01	0.00			
02/11	21:01	BOULDER CO	LAF LSVLE CO	(303)673-1800	O	V	2:00	0.00			
02/11	21:11	BOULDER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)554-9516	O	V	5:00	0.00			
02/11	21:42	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	O	V	2:00	0.00			
02/11	21:48	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)554-9516	O	V	1:00	0.00			
02/11	22:27	BOULDER CO	LAF LSVLE CO	(303)673-1800	O	V	4:00	0.00			
02/11	22:48	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	O	V	1:00	0.00			
02/11	23:20	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	O	V	2:00	0.00			
02/12	2:23	BOULDER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	O	V	1:00	0.00			
02/12	13:14	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	P	V	4:00	0.00			
02/12	13:39	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/12	13:40	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)452-8657	P	V	3:00	0.00			
02/12	14:20	BOULDER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)452-8657	P	V	2:00	0.00			
02/12	17:46	BOULDER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)452-8657	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/12	17:47	BOULDER CO	LITTLETON CO	(303)798-0246	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/12	17:49	BOULDER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)203-9138	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/12	18:37	BOULDER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-5300	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/12	19:22	BOULDER CO	MOBILE	(303)880-5547	P	V	2:00	0.00			
02/12	20:48	BOULDER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	O	V	1:00	0.00			
02/13	18:09	DENVER CO	LAF LSVLE CO	(303)673-1800	O	V	1:00	0.00			
02/13	18:52	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	O	V	4:00	0.00			
02/13	19:04	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	O	V	1:00	0.00			

JC-001-007578

* = Call Spanned Rate Periods

This page intentionally left blank

Airtime and Long Distance Charges

Call Periods: P-eak O=Off X=Other
Call Types: D=Data V=Voice Z=Zoned Call Charged Toll

Date	Time	Call Origin		To Location		Area Code Number	Per	Airtime Type	Airtime Min:Sec	Airtime Charge	Toll & Other Carrier	Toll & Other Per	Toll & Other Charge
02/21	21:15	DENVER	CO	ARVADA	CO	(303)428-3223	O	V	1:00	0.00			
02/21	21:50	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)549-6175	O	V	4:00	0.00			
02/21	22:01	DENVER	CO	ARVADA	CO	(303)427-9776	O	V	1:00	0.00			
02/21	22:56	DENVER	CO	LAF LSVLE	CO	(303)673-1800	O	V	2:00	0.00			
02/23	17:36	DENVER	CO	BROOMFIELD	CO	(303)469-3957	P	V	2:00	0.00			
02/23	17:39	DENVER	CO	ARVADA	CO	(303)427-9776	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/23	17:41	DENVER	CO	ARVADA	CO	(303)428-3223	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/23	17:41	DENVER	CO	ARVADA	CO	(303)427-9776	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/23	17:43	BOULDER	CO	DENVERSULL	CO	(303)203-9136	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/23	17:57	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)549-6175	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/24	15:12	DENVER	CO	VC MAIL123		(303)549-6175	P	V	2:00	0.00			
02/24	18:41	DENVER	CO	ARVADA	CO	(303)428-3223	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/24	18:42	DENVER	CO	ARVADA	CO	(303)427-9776	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/24	18:49	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)549-6175	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/24	20:12	DENVER	CO	LAF LSVLE	CO	(303)673-1800	O	V	1:00	0.00			
02/24	21:51	DENVER	CO	ARVADA	CO	(303)427-9776	O	V	1:00	0.00			
02/24	22:29	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)549-6175	O	V	1:00	0.00			
02/24	22:31	DENVER	CO	LAF LSVLE	CO	(303)673-1800	O	V	2:00	0.00			
02/24	22:52	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)549-6175	O	V	1:00	0.00			
02/25	10:28	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)549-6175	P	V	5:00	0.00			
02/25	12:08	DENVER	CO	VC MAIL123		(303)549-6175	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/25	12:08	DENVER	CO	VC MAIL123		(303)549-6175	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/25	18:34	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)579-1522	P	V	1:00	0.00			

Total Peak Usage	300:59	
Total Off-Peak Usage	254:01	
Total	555:00	$1.10

Voice Airtime Summary

Period	Price Level	Min:Sec	Rate	Airtime Charges
Peak	Allowance	300:59	$0.00	$0.00
Off-Peak	Allowance	254:01	$0.00	$0.00
Total		555:00		$0.00

Summary of Charges

Current Monthly Charges

Monthly Service Packages		36.66
Airtime		0.00
Long Distance Charges		1.32
Taxes, Fees & Gov't Chrgs	FEDERAL EXCISE TAX	1.06
	SALES TAX	2.58
	FED UNIV SVC FUND CHARGE	0.29
	COLO UNIVERSAL SVC CHARGE	0.07
	EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SVC CHARGE (911)	0.45

Total Current Monthly Charges **$42.43**

As of 11/23/98, your long distance interexchange carrier is AIRTOUCH ONE-BILL (ATC) at 1 800-626-6611

Monthly Service Packages

	Monthly Activity Start Date	Monthly Activity Stop Date		Charges
M HLY SERVICE CHARGE	02/26/99	03/25/99		30.00CR
MONTHLY SERVICE CHARGE	02/26/99	03/25/99		30.00
MONTHLY SERVICE CHARGE	03/26/99	04/25/99		30.00
CALL WAITING			INCLUDED	
THREE WAY CALLING			INCLUDED	
CALL FORWARDING			INCLUDED	
VOICE MAIL WITH TEXT MESSAGING			INCLUDED	
MESSAGE CENTER	02/26/99	03/11/99		3.71
PORTABLE PHONE INSURANCE PROTECTION	03/26/99	04/25/99		2.95
CALLER ID	03/11/99	03/25/99		0.00
CALLER ID	03/26/99	04/25/99		0.00
			Total	$36.66

Airtime and Long Distance Charges

Call Periods: P=Peak O=Off X=Other
Call Types: D=Data V=Voice Z=Zoned Call Charged Toll

Date	Time	Call Origin	To Location	Area Code Number	Per	Airtime Type	Airtime Min:Sec	Airtime Charge	Toll & Other Carrier	Toll & Other Per	Toll & Other Charge
02/26	19:53	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/26	20:08	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	O	V	2:00	0.00			
03/01	10:35	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	P	V	2:00	0.00			
03/01	15:16	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	P	V	2:00	0.00			
03/02	13:56	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)432-3851	P	V	1:00	0.00			
03/02	13:57	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)428-3223	P	V	1:00	0.00			
03/02	14:03	DENVER CO	LAF LSVLE CO	(303)673-1800	P	V	3:00	0.00			
03/02	15:24	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3967	P	V	1:00	0.00			
03/02	15:53	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)432-3851	P	V	1:00	0.00			
03/02	19:22	DENVER CO	LAF LSVLE CO	(303)673-1800	P	V	1:00	0.00			
03/02	19:53	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	P	V	1:00	0.00			
03/02	20:19	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	O	V	4:00	0.00			
03/02	21:46	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	O	V	1:00	0.00			
03/02	22:14	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	O	V	2:00	0.00			
03/03	19:01	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3967	P	V	2:00	0.00			
03/04	10:52	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	P	V	1:00	0.00			
03/04	10:55	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	P	V	2:00	0.00			
03/04	11:11	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3967	P	V	2:00	0.00			
03/04	18:59	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)579-1522	P	V	1:00	0.00			
03/06	10:32	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	X	V	5:00	0.00			
03/06	12:14	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	X	V	2:00	0.00			
03/06	12:49	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	X	V	3:00	0.00			
03/06	16:13	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	X	V	2:00	0.00			
03/06	17:52	DENVER CO	LAF LSVLE CO	(303)673-1800	X	V	2:00	0.00			
03/06	20:30	DENVER CO	LAF LSVLE CO	(303)673-1800	X	V	1:00	0.00			
03/06	20:32	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)427-9776	X	V	1:00	0.00			
03/06	20:38	DENVER CO	LAF LSVLE CO	(303)673-1800	X	V	4:00	0.00			
03/06	20:42	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)428-3223	X	V	1:00	0.00			
03/06	20:44	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3967	X	V	1:00	0.00			
03/08	20:39	DENVER CO	LAF LSVLE CO	(303)673-1800	O	V	4:00	0.00			
03/11	14:52	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3967	P	V	1:00	0.00			
03/11	15:08	DENVER CO	LAF LSVLE CO	(303)673-1800	P	V	4:00	0.00			
03/11	15:44	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	P	V	1:00	0.00			
03/11	16:03	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)428-3223	P	V	2:00	0.00			
03/11	16:04	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)428-3223	P	V	23:00	0.00			
03/11	16:32	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)753-6800	P	V	3:00	0.00			
03/11	16:35	DENVER CO	LAF LSVLE CO	(303)673-1800	P	V	9:00	0.00			
03/11	16:44	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)423-7399	P	V	1:00	0.00			
03/11	17:16	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	P	V	2:00	0.00			
03/11	17:42	ENGLEWOOD CO	PWRBNDTEXT	(303)549-6175		V	0:00	0.00	0		0.50
03/11	18:18	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)579-1522	P	V	2:00	0.00			
03/11	18:40	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)428-3223	P	V	2:00	0.00			
03/11	18:42	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)579-1522	P	V	3:00	0.00			
03/11	18:45	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)428-3223	P	V	2:00	0.00			
03/11	19:08	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)579-1522	P	V	3:00	0.00			
03/11	19:33	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)428-3223	P	V	2:00	0.00			
03/11	19:58	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	P	V	1:00	0.00			
03/11	20:42	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3967	O	V	2:00	0.00			
03/13	14:12	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	X	V	6:00	0.00			
03/13	14:40	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3967	X	V	4:00	0.00			
03/13	14:41	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	X	V	2:00	0.00			
03/13	15:14	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	X	V	1:00	0.00			
03/13	15:22	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	X	V	6:00	0.00			
03/13	15:27	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)428-3223	X	V	4:00	0.00			
03/13	15:31	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)424-4293	X	V	1:00	0.00			
03/13	16:13	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)424-4293	X	V	19:00	0.00			
03/13	16:31	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	X	V	1:00	0.00			
03/13	16:39	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	X	V	1:00	0.00			
03/13	16:52	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	X	V	2:00	0.00			
03/13	17:10	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)753-6800	X	V	1:00	0.00			
03/13	17:11	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)753-6800	X	V	5:00	0.00			
03/13	17:16	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	X	V	3:00	0.00			
03/13	17:24	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)753-5974	X	V	1:00	0.00			
03/13	17:30	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	X	V	10:00	0.00			
03/13	17:42	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)579-1522	X	V	2:00	0.00			

JC-001-007582

AIRTOUCH Cellular

Account Name: WIRELESS SPEC STAFF
Account No : 1005-4560442
Primary User: MATT NALTY

Billing Close Date: 03/25/99
Cellular No : (303) 549-6175

Airtime and Long Distance Charges

Call Periods: P=Peak O=Off X=Other
Call Types: D=Data V=Voice Z=Zoned Call Charged Toll

Date	Time	Call Origin	To Location	Area Code Number	Per	Airtime Type	Airtime Min:Sec	Airtime Charge	Toll & Other Carrier	Toll & Other Per	Toll & Other Charge
03/13	17:44	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)753-8800	X	V	2:00	0.00			
03/15	13:32	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)424-4293	P	V	1:00	0.00			
03/15	13:33	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)428-3223	P	V	8:00	0.00			
03/15	13:40	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)880-5547	P	V	1:00	0.00			
03/15	13:42	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	P	V	2:00	0.00			
03/15	13:43	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)509-3350	P	V	1:00	0.00			
03/15	14:10	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	P	V	8:00	0.00			
03/15	15:18	DENVER CO	LAF LSVLE CO	(303)673-1800	P	V	1:00	0.00			
03/15	15:19	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-0494	P	V	1:00	0.00			
03/15	15:24	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)909-7639	P	V	1:00	0.00			
03/15	15:51	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-0143	P	V	1:00	0.00			
03/15	16:50	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	P	V	3:00	0.00			
03/15	16:53	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)909-7639	P	V	1:00	0.00			
03/15	16:54	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)579-1522	P	V	8:00	0.00			
03/15	18:12	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	P	V	4:00	0.00			
03/15	20:01	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	O	V	2:00	0.00			
03/16	13:39	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	P	V	1:00	0.00			
03/16	13:48	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	P	V	2:00	0.00			
03/16	13:50	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	P	V	1:00	0.00			
03/16	14:57	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	P	V	2:00	0.00			
03/16	15:00	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)263-7079	P	V	2:00	0.00			
8	15:01	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	P	V	3:00	0.00			
16	15:04	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	P	V	3:00	0.00			
03/16	15:07	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	P	V	3:00	0.00			
03/16	15:10	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	P	V	3:00	0.00			
03/16	15:12	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	P	V	7:00	0.00			
03/17	10:08	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	P	V	2:00	0.00			
03/17	10:18	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	P	V	1:00	0.00			
03/17	10:52	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	P	V	1:00	0.00			
03/17	10:59	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	P	V	1:00	0.00			
03/17	11:02	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)424-4293	P	V	1:00	0.00			
03/17	13:59	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)424-4293	P	V	4:00	0.00			
03/17	14:46	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	P	V	1:00	0.00			
03/17	15:46	DENVER CO	LAF LSVLE CO	(303)673-1800	P	V	3:00	0.00			
03/17	15:48	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)428-3223	P	V	1:00	0.00			
03/17	15:51	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	P	V	1:00	0.00			
03/17	15:53	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	P	V	2:00	0.00			
03/17	17:32	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)514-8609	P	V	1:00	0.00			
3/17	17:32	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	P	V	1:00	0.00			
3/17	18:27	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	P	V	2:00	0.00			
03/17	18:29	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)424-4293	P	V	1:00	0.00			
03/17	18:37	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)424-4293	P	V	2:00	0.00			
03/17	18:47	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	P	V	3:00	0.00			
03/17	20:19	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	O	V	4:00	0.00			
03/18	10:56	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	P	V	1:00	0.00			
03/18	11:46	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	P	V	1:00	0.00			
03/18	11:47	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	P	V	1:00	0.00			
03/18	11:48	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)579-1522	P	V	6:00	0.00			
03/18	11:52	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	P	V	1:00	0.00			
03/18	11:56	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)579-1522	P	V	1:00	0.00			
03/18	13:00	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)579-1522	P	V	1:00	0.00			
03/18	13:23	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	P	V	2:00	0.00			
03/18	14:22	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	P	V	2:00	0.00			
03/18	15:11	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	P	V	1:00	0.00			
03/18	15:12	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	P	V	4:00	0.00			
8	16:26	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)909-7639	P	V	1:00	0.00			
18	16:28	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)909-7639	P	V	3:00	0.00			
03/18	18:22	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)428-3223	P	V	4:00	0.00			
03/18	18:27	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)428-3223	P	V	5:00	0.00			
03/20	11:40	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	X	V	4:00	0.00			
03/20	11:55	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)428-3223	X	V	3:00	0.00			
03/20	11:59	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)462-8657	X	V	1:00	0.00			
03/20	12:08	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)428-3223	X	V	1:00	0.00			
03/20	13:14	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)509-9180	X	V	1:00	0.00			
03/20	13:14	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)509-9180	X	V	1:00	0.00			

JC-001-007583

AIRTOUCH Cellular

Account Name: WIRELESS SPEC. STAFF
Account No : 1005-4560442
Primary User: MATT NALTY

Billing Close Date: 03/25/99
Cellular No.: (303) 549-6175

Airtime and Long Distance Charges

Call Periods: P=Peak O=Off X=Other
Call Types: D=Data V=Voice Z=Zoned Call Charged Toll

Date	Time	Call Origin	To Location	Area Code Number	Per	Airtime Type	Airtime Min:Sec	Airtime Charge	Toll & Other Carrier	Toll & Other Per	Toll & Other Charge
03/20	13:17	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)507-3483	X	V	1:00	0.00			
03/20	13:17	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)509-9180	X	V	1:00	0.00			
03/20	13:19	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)657-3208	X	V	1:00	0.00			
03/20	13:20	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	X	V	2:00	0.00			
03/20	13:24	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)681-5932	X	V	1:00	0.00			
03/20	13:41	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)392-1535	X	V	1:00	0.00			
03/20	13:50	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	X	V	2:00	0.00			
03/20	13:54	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)657-3208	X	V	1:00	0.00			
03/20	13:59	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)507-3193	X	V	1:00	0.00			
03/20	13:59	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)509-9180	X	V	1:00	0.00			
03/20	14:01	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	X	V	1:00	0.00			
03/20	14:02	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)650-8304	X	V	1:00	0.00			
03/20	14:03	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)505-8313	X	V	1:00	0.00			
03/20	14:04	DENVER CO	LONGMONT CO	(303)651-3166	X	V	1:00	0.00		3	0.12
03/20	14:05	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)528-1427	X	V	1:00	0.00			
03/20	14:10	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	X	V	4:00	0.00			
03/20	14:11	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	X	V	3:00	0.00			
03/20	15:13	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	X	V	2:00	0.00			
03/20	15:16	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	X	V	1:00	0.00			
03/20	15:38	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	X	V	1:00	0.00			
03/20	16:00	ENGLEWOOD CO	PWRBNDTEXT	(303)549-6175		V	0:00	0.00		0	0.60
03/20	16:04	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	X	V	2:00	0.00			
03/20	16:12	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)667-3208	X	V	1:00	0.00			
03/20	16:56	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	X	V	1:00	0.00			
03/20	16:58	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	X	V	7:00	0.00			
03/20	17:14	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	X	V	1:00	0.00			
03/20	19:39	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	X	V	2:00	0.00			
03/20	22:02	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	X	V	2:00	0.00			
03/21	10:10	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	X	V	1:00	0.00			
03/21	10:13	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)462-8667	X	V	4:00	0.00			
03/21	17:56	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)425-3223	X	V	4:00	0.00			
03/21	18:05	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	X	V	1:00	0.00			
03/22	10:17	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	P	V	2:00	0.00			
03/22	15:28	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)579-1522	P	V	1:00	0.00			
03/22	15:29	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	P	V	1:00	0.00			
03/22	21:31	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)579-1522	O	V	13:00	0.00			
03/23	11:59	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)462-8667	P	V	3:00	0.00			
03/24	16:33	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	P	V	2:00	0.00			
03/24	16:42	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	P	V	7:00	0.00			
03/24	18:44	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)549-6175	P	V	1:00	0.00			
03/24	19:04	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)880-5647	P	V	1:00	0.00			
03/25	13:43	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)549-6175	P	V	2:00	0.00			
03/25	15:36	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)657-3208	P	V	4:00	0.00			
03/25	16:18	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)880-5547	P	V	1:00	0.00			
03/25	16:44	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)203-9138	P	V	1:00	0.00			

Total Peak Usage	238:00
Total Off-Peak Usage	34:00
Total Other Usage	158:00
Total	431:00

$1 32

Voice Airtime Summary

Period	Price Level	Min:Sec	Rate	Airtime Charges
Peak	Allowance	239:00	$0.00	$0.00
Off-Peak	Allowance	34 0	$0.00	$0.00
Other	Allowance	158:00	$0.00	$0.00
Total		**431:00**		**$0.00**

This page intentionally left blank

COPY

NEW AIRTOUCH NEWSLETTER ENCLOSED

AirTouch

We're pleased to introduce the enclosed newsletter, bringing you the latest information and updates on your AirTouch service.

From the newest coverage enhancements in your area, to product news, to special tips and helpful hints, we'll keep you updated to help you get the most from your AirTouch service.

Look for this newsletter -- AirTouch InTouch -- throughout the year, included with your statement. Thank you for being our customer!

Account Name: AIRTOUCH
Account No.: 1005-4669785

303-941-0708

STORE 45
64th + Ward Rd.

Due By	Customer Use
04/18/99	Amount Paid
Bill Close Date	Date Paid
03/25/99	Check No.

Previous Balance	Payment Applied	Balance Forward	Current Charges	Total Due
$241.51	$0.00	$241.51	$91.04	$332.55

Summary of Account Charges

Previous Balance		$241.51
Payment Received Through 03/25/99		0.00
Balance Forward		241.51
Current Monthly Charges		
Monthly Service Packages (See Detail)	107.27	
Airtime	0.00	
Long Distance Charges	186.84	
Other Charges and Credits	241.51CR	
Taxes, Fees & Government Charges	38.44	
Roaming (Including Taxes)	0.00	
Total Current Monthly Charges		91.04
Total Amount Due		$332.55

A late fee of 1.38% may be assessed on the unpaid balance if payment is not received by 04/25/99

AIRTOUCH™ Cellular

Please detach and return this portion with your payment. Your use of service and payment of this statement indicates agreement with the Terms & Conditions of your cellular service. Thank you.

Due By	Total Due	Amount Enclosed
04/18/99	$332.55	$

Send Payment to:

AirTouch Cellular, Bellevue
P.O. Box 790293
St. Louis, MO 63179-0293

AIRTOUCH
NATALIE WASTLER
ANNEX BLDG 3RD FLOOR
2000 S COLORADO BLVD
DENVER CO 80222-7900

JC-001-007587

☐ Please change my address as noted on the reverse of this form

Account No.: 1005-4669785
Copy Printed: 04/23/99

8 10050000094 00004669785 00000033255 0

COPY

AIRTOUCH Cellular

Account Name: AIRTOUCH
Account Number: 1005-4669785
Primary User: KINGS #19/WSS

Billing Close Date: 03/25/99
Cellular Number: (303) 941-0708

Summary of Charges

Current Monthly Charges

Monthly Service Packages		6.72
Airtime		0.00
Long Distance Charges		1.84
Taxes, Fees & Gov't Chrgs	FEDERAL EXCISE TAX	0 26
	SALES TAX	0 54
	FED UNIV SVC FUND CHARGE	0.02
	COLO UNIVERSAL SVC CHARGE	0.01
	EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SVC CHARGE (911)	0 45

Total Current Monthly Charges	$9.84

As of 05/21/98, your long distance interexchange carrier is: AIRTOUCH ONE-BILL (ATC) at 1-800-626-6611

Monthly Service Packages

	Monthly Activity Start Date	Monthly Activity Stop Date		Charges
ITHLY SERVICE CHARGE	03/26/99	04/25/99		0 00
CALL WAITING			INCLUDED	
THREE WAY CALLING			INCLUDED	
CALL FORWARDING			INCLUDED	
EMPL MESSAGE CENTER	03/26/99	04/25/99		5 50
USWNVG EMPLOYEE MESSAGE CENTER DISCOUNT	03/26/99	04/25/99		5.50CR
CALLER ID	03/05/99	03/25/99		2.77
CALLER ID	03/26/99	04/25/99		3.95
			Total	$6.72

Airtime and Long Distance Charges

Call Periods: P=Peak O=Off Peak X=Other
Call Types: D=Data V=Voice Z=Zoned Call Charged Toll

Date	Time	Call Origin	To Location	Area Code Number	Per	Airtime Type	Airtime Min:Sec	Airtime Charge	Toll & Other Carrier	Toll & Other Per	Toll & Other Charge
01/17	18:38	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)514-1832	O	V	4:00	0 00			
01/23	13:05	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)514-1832	O	V	1:00	0 00			
24	14:11	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)514-1832	O	V	1:00	0 00			
29	16:57	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)514-1832	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/02	14:52	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)514-1832	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/05	11:34	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)514-1832	P	V	2:00	0 00			

COPY

AIRTOUCH Cellular

Account Name: AIRTOUCH
Account Number: 1005-4669785
Primary User: KINGS #19/WSS

Billing Close Date: 03/25/99
Cellular Number: (303) 941-0708

Airtime and Long Distance Charges

Call Periods P=Peak O=Off Peak X=Other
Call Types: D=Data V=Voice Z=Zoned Call Charged Toll

Date	Time	Call Origin		To Location		Area Code Number	Per	Airtime Type	Airtime Min:Sec	Airtime Charge	Toll & Other Carrier	Toll & Other Per	Toll & Other Charge
02/05	18:02	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)514-1632	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/18	13:46	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)514-1632	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/19	13:35	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)514-1632	P	V	8:00	0 00			
02/19	14:04	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)514-1632	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/26	11:03	DENVER	CO	VC MAIL123		(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/26	11:27	DENVER	CO	LAKEWOOD	CO	(303)205-1487	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/26	13:50	DENVER	CO	NORWALK	CA	(562)802-5100	P	V	2:00	0 00	ATC	1	0 40
02/26	14 04	DENVER	CO	GUNNISON	CO	(970)641-5058	P	V	1:00	0.00		1	0.34
02/26	15 29	DENVER	CO	DENVER	CO	(303)756-7300	P	V	3:00	0 00			
02/26	15:42	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)941-1404	P	V	3:00	0 00			
02/26	15:44	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)941-0143	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/26	15:45	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)941-1981	P	V	2:00	0 00			
02/28	12:06	DENVER	CO	VC MAIL123		(303)941-0708	O	V	1:00	0 00			
02/28	13:59	DENVER	CO	DENVER SW	CO	(303)985-3940	O	V	3:00	0 00			
02/28	16:03	DENVER	CO	TOLL FREE		(800)641 0019	O	V	1:00	0 00			
02/28	16 14	DENVER	CO	TOLL FREE		(800)641-0019	O	V	2:00	0 00			
02/28	17:11	DENVER	CO	DENVER SW	CO	(303)985-3940	O	V	39:00	0 00			
03/01	10:41	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0 00			
03/01	10:57	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/01	12:08	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	3:00	0.00			
03/01	12:10	DENVER	CO	BROOMFIELD	CO	(303)452-8857	P	V	2:00	0 00			
03/01	12:14	DENVER	CO	BROOMFIELD	CO	(303)469-3957	P	V	3:00	0 00			
01	12.27	DENVER	CO	BROOMFIELD	CO	(303)469-3957	P	V	7:00	0 00			
/01	12 43	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0.00			
03/01	13:08	DENVER	CO	DENVER	CO	(303)433-9901	P	V	1 00	0 00			
03/01	13:51	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	4:00	0 00			
03/01	14:00	DENVER	CO	ARVADA	CO	(303)428-3223	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/01	14:25	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0.00			
03/01	14:33	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/01	14:35	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/01	15:01	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/01	15:20	DENVER	CO	DENVERSULL	CO	(303)510-2639	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/01	15:22	DENVER	CO	DENVERSULL	CO	(303)510-2639	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/01	15:24	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0 00			
03/01	15:26	DENVER	CO	DENVERSULL	CO	(303)509-5350	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/01	15 41	DENVER	CO	ARVADA	CO	(303)428-3223	P	V	4 00	0 00			
03/01	17 10	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)941-1404	P	V	2:00	0 00			
03/01	17:12	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)941-0143	P	V	4:00	0 00			
03/01	17.15	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)941-0143	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/01	17:25	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	3:00	0.00			
03/01	18:22	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	3:00	0 00			
03/01	18:26	DENVER	CO	ARVADA	CO	(303)428-3223	P	V	2:00	0 00			
03/01	18:28	DENVER	CO	BROOMFIELD	CO	(303)469-3957	P	V	4:00	0 00			
03/03	11:04	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	1 00	0.00			
03/03	11:31	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/03	11:32	DENVER	CO	LAF LSVLE	CO	(303)673-1800	P	V	8:00	0 00			
03/03	11:58	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	7:00	0 00			
03/03	12:11	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0.00			
03/03	13:07	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/03	13:50	DENVER	CO	LAF LSVLE	CO	(303)673-1800	P	V	3:00	0 00			
03/03	13:53	DENVER	CO	DENVERSULL	CO	(303)510-2639	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/03	13 55	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	8:00	0 00			
03/03	14 51	DENVER	CO	LAF LSVLE	CO	(303)673-1800	P	V	7:00	0 00			
03/03	15:40	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/03	15:47	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0 00			
/03	15 55	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0.00			
/03	16:13	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/03	16:16	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/03	16:27	DENVER	CO	LAF LSVLE	CO	(303)673-1800	P	V	3:00	0 00			
03/03	16:32	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)909-7639	P	V	10:00	0.00			
03/03	16:56	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)909-7639	P	V	8:00	0 00			

COPY

AIRTOUCH Cellular

Account Name: AIRTOUCH
Account Number: 1005-4669785
Primary User: KINGS #19/WSS

Billing Close Date: 03/25/99
Cellular Number: (303) 941-0708

Airtime and Long Distance Charges

Call Periods: P=Peak O=Off Peak X=Other
Call Types D=Data V=Voice Z=Zoned Call Charged Toll

							Airtime			Toll & Other		
Date	Time	Call Origin	To Location	Area Code Number	Per	Type	Min:Sec	Charge	Carrier	Per	Charge
03/03	18:59	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/03	17:04	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	P	V	5:00	0 00			
03/03	17:27	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/03	18:00	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)528-7981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/03	18:05	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	P	V	6:00	0 00			
03/04	10:53	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)696-9181	P	V	5:00	0 00			
03/04	11:12	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	P	V	4:00	0 00			
03/04	11:42	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	3:00	0 00			
03/04	11.53	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0 00			
03/04	12:08	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	12:00	0 00			
03/04	12:22	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-8175	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/04	12:39	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)425-9506	P	V	2:00	0 00			
03/04	12:42	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)514-1632	P	V	2:00	0 00			
03/04	12:50	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/04	12:52	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)514-1632	P	V	5 00	0 00			
03/04	14:42	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0 00			
03/04	14:45	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0 00			
03/04	14:49	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	6:00	0 00			
03/04	15:29	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	3:00	0 00			
03/04	15 35	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	10:00	0 00			
03/04	16.00	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	6:00	0 00			
03/04	16 21	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)338-8000	P	V	8:00	0 00			
04	16 33	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	P	V	1 00	0 00			
.04	16:40	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0 00			
03/04	16 41	DENVER CO	DENVER SW CO	(303)985-3940	P	V	6:00	0 00			
03/04	16 53	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)514-1632	P	V	12:00	0 00			
03/04	17 05	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	4:00	0 00			
03/04	17 07	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	4:00	0 00			
03/04	17:37	DENVER CO	ALAMITOS CA	(562)494-8068	P	V	1:00	0 00	ATC	1	0 20
03/04	17 39	DENVER CO	TOLL FREE	(800)637-2781	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/04	18 10	DENVER CO	SANTA ANA CA	(714)755-6686	P	V	2:00	0 00	ATC	1	0 40
03/04	18:18	DENVER CO	HNTNGTNBCH CA	(714)848-5515	P	V	1:00	0 00	ATC	1	0 20
03/04	18:33	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)421-4890	P	V	1.00	0 00			
03/04	18:34	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)421-4890	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/04	18:47	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)338-8000	P	V	3:00	0 00			
03/05	13 10	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/05	14:42	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-1082	P	V	2:00	0 00			
03/05	15:07	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	8.00	0 00			
03/05	15:15	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-1082	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/05	15:30	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-1404	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/05	15.35	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)338-8000	P	V	3:00	0 00			
03/05	15:38	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)259-9482	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/05	15:39	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)259-9482	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/05	15 46	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/05	15 48	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0 00			
03/05	15 50	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)696-9181	P	V	2:00	0 00			
03/05	15:52	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-1082	P	V	3:00	0 00			
03/05	18 05	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/05	16:07	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	P	V	8:00	0 00			
03/05	16:12	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)905-1500	P	V	2:00	0 00			
03/05	16:14	DENVER CO	DENVER SW CO	(303)985-3940	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/05	16 15	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	3:00	0 00			
03/05	16:19	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)461-8370	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/05	16:23	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0 00			
03/05	16:40	DENVER CO	TOLL FREE	(800)483-3339	P	V	2:00	0 00			
[illegible]/05	17 08	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0 00			
05	17:10	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)467-2098	P	V	11:00	0 00			
[illegible]/05	17:25	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	P	V	3:00	0 00			
03/05	17 49	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	12.00	0 00			
03/06	10 44	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	O	V	1:00	0 00			
03/06	11 17	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)922-4158	O	V	1:00	0 00			

COPY

AIRTOUCH Cellular

Account Name: AIRTOUCH
Account Number: 1005-4669785
Primary User: KINGS #19/WSS

Billing Close Date: 03/25/99
Cellular Number: (303) 941-0708

Airtime and Long Distance Charges

Call Periods: P=Peak O=Off Peak X=Other
Call Types. D=Data V=Voice Z=Zoned Call Charged Toll

Date	Time	Call Origin	To Location	Area Code Number	Per	Airtime Type	Airtime Min:Sec	Airtime Charge	Toll & Other Carrier	Toll & Other Per	Toll & Other Charge
03/06	11:19	DENVER CO	LITTLETON CO	(303)933-4156	O	V	2:00	0 00			
03/06	11:22	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	1:00	0 00			
03/06	12:06	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	O	V	1:00	0 00			
03/06	12 16	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)514-1632	O	V	7 00	0.00			
03/06	12:26	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)514-1632	O	V	3:00	0 00			
03/06	12:29	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	2:00	0 00			
03/06	13:43	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)425-4065	O	V	1.00	0 00			
03/06	13 49	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	1:00	0 00			
03/06	13:55	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	2:00	0 00			
03/06	13:58	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	2.00	0 00			
03/06	15 06	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	O	V	1:00	0 00			
03/06	15 25	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-1082	O	V	2:00	0.00			
03/06	15:37	DENVER CO	DENVER SW CO	(303)985-3940	O	V	1:00	0 00			
03/06	17:00	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	O	V	1:00	0 00			
03/06	17:15	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-1082	O	V	2:00	0 00			
03/06	17 17	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	3:00	0.00			
03/06	17:33	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	3:00	0 00			
03/07	12:16	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	O	V	2:00	0 00			
03/07	12:27	DENVER CO	DENVER SW CO	(303)989-4986	O	V	1:00	0 00			
03/07	13 38	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	2:00	0 00			
03/07	13:39	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	1:00	0 00			
7/07	14:46	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	O	V	1:00	0 00			
/07	16:12	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	O	V	1:00	0 00			
03/08	11 57	DENVER CO	TOLL FREE	(800)338-1020	P	V	1 00	0.00			
03/08	11:58	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)452-8657	P	V	5:00	0 00			
03/08	12:06	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)452-8657	P	V	4:00	0 00			
03/08	12:13	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/08	12 18	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	P	V	7:00	0.00			
03/08	12.36	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)909-7639	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/08	12:50	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)428-3223	P	V	4:00	0 00			
03/08	12:59	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	P	V	3:00	0 00			
03/08	15:08	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	P	V	4:00	0.00			
03/08	15.20	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	P	V	2:00	0 00			
03/08	15:23	DENVER CO	LAF LSVLE CO	(303)673-1800	P	V	5:00	0 00			
03/08	15:27	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-8175	P	V	7:00	0 00			
03/08	15 34	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	P	V	1:00	0.00			
03/08	15:37	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	P	V	5:00	0 00			
03/08	15:41	DENVER CO	LAF LSVLE CO	(303)673-1800	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/08	17:42	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	7.00	0 00			
*03/08	18 54	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)428-3223	P	V	5:31	0.00			
					O	V	0:29	0 00			
03/09	11:29	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/09	11 30	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-8260	P	V	3:00	0 00			
03/09	11:33	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-8175	P	V	1:00	0.00			
03/09	11:41	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	4:00	0 00			
03/09	11:45	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/09	11:48	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)918-4000	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/09	11.51	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-1082	P	V	14:00	0.00			
03/09	12:10	DENVER CO	TOLL FREE	(800)841-0019	P	V	18:00	0 00			
03/09	13 00	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)905-1515	P	V	2:00	0 00			
03/09	13:02	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-1082	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/09	13 07	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)430-7345	P	V	2:00	0.00			
03/09	13:23	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0 00			
03/09	13:43	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/09	13 53	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0 00			
/09	15 54	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	P	V	11:00	0.00			
/09	16:05	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	P	V	7:00	0 00			
03/09	16:12	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/09	16:16	DENVER CO	LITTLETON CO	(303)267-0055	P	V	4:00	0 00			

* = Call Spanned Rate Periods

COPY

AIRTOUCH Cellular

Account Name: AIRTOUCH
Account Number: 1005-4669785
Primary User: KINGS #19/WSS

Billing Close Date: 03/25/99
Cellular Number: (303) 941-0708

Airtime and Long Distance Charges

Call Periods P=Peak O=Off Peak X=Other
Call Types: D=Data V=Voice Z=Zoned Call Charged Toll

Date	Time	Call Origin	To Location	Area Code Number	Per	Airtime Type	Airtime Min:Sec	Airtime Charge	Toll & Other Carrier	Toll & Other Per	Toll & Other Charge
03/09	16 21	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-1082	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/09	16:28	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-1082	P	V	8:00	0 00			
03/09	18:41	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	8:00	0 00			
03/09	18:52	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-1082	P	V	6:00	0.00			
03/09	17:04	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	5:00	0 00			
03/09	17 19	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)430-7345	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/09	17 52	DENVER CO	TOLL FREE	(800)338-1020	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/09	17:53	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)422-2316	P	V	2:00	0.00			
03/09	17:55	DENVER CO	ENGLEWOOD CO	(303)599-7725	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/09	18.45	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0 00			
03/09	18:47	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	P	V	4:00	0 00			
03/09	18:48	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	1 00	0 00			
03/09	19 28	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941 0708	O	V	1:00	0 00			
03/10	11:36	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6175	P	V	5:00	0 00			
03/10	11.40	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)263-7079	P	V	3:00	0 00			
03/10	13 06	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	P	V	3:00	0.00			
03/10	15 06	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)909-7639	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/10	15 10	DENVER CO	LAF LSVLE CO	(303)673-1800	P	V	3:00	0 00			
03/10	15 13	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)909-7639	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/10	15 20	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6175	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/10	15.56	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6175	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/10	15:57	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)909-7639	P	V	3:00	0 00			
10	16.01	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)509-5350	P	V	1:00	0 00			
/10	16 03	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0.00			
03/10	16 06	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)753-8800	P	V	2:00	0 00			
03/10	17 57	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510 2639	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/10	17 57	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6175	P	V	2:00	0 00			
03/10	18 24	DENVER CO	TOLL FREE	(800)338-1020	P	V	2:00	0 00			
03/11	11:35	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0 00			
03/11	11:42	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	8:00	0 00			
03/11	12:19	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)514-1832	P	V	9:00	0 00			
03/11	12 40	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0.00			
03/11	13:07	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/11	13:07	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/11	13:10	DENVER CO	LITTLETON CO	(303)267-0055	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/11	13 11	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-1082	P	V	1:00	0.00			
03/11	13:16	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/11	13:34	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)698-9181	P	V	2:00	0 00			
03/11	13:36	DENVER CO	TOLL FREE	(800)229-1235	P	V	3:00	0 00			
03/11	13 39	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	10:00	0.00			
03/11	14:56	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0 00			
03/11	15:17	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)505-8215	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/11	15 23	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)505-8215	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/11	15 26	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0.00			
03/11	16:00	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941 0708	P	V	2:00	0 00			
03/11	16:10	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)338-8000	P	V	5:00	0 00			
03/11	16 56	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)422-2316	P	V	2:00	0 00			
03/11	17 04	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0.00			
03/11	17.05	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0 00			
03/11	17:13	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0 00			
03/11	17:16	DENVER CO	LITTLETON CO	(303)267-0055	P	V	4 00	0 00			
03/11	17 20	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)458-9493	P	V	8:00	0 00			
03/11	17.27	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	3:00	0 00			
03/11	17 30	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)420-3042	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/11	17:48	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)458-9493	P	V	10:00	0 00			
/11	17 59	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-1082	P	V	1:00	0.00			
11	18 01	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0 00			
03/11	18:05	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)514-1832	P	V	2:00	0 00			
03/11	18:13	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	3:00	0 00			
03/11	18:42	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0.00			
03/11	18:46	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-1082	P	V	3:00	0 00			

JC-001-007592

COPY

AIRTOUCH Cellular

Account Name: AIRTOUCH
Account Number: 1005-4669785
Primary User: KINGS #19/WSS

Billing Close Date: 03/25/99
Cellular Number: (303) 941-0708

Airtime and Long Distance Charges

Call Periods. P=Peak O=Off Peak X=Other
Call Types: D=Data V=Voice Z=Zoned Call Charged Toll

Date	Time	Call Origin	To Location	Area Code Number	Per	Airtime Type	Airtime Min:Sec	Airtime Charge	Toll & Other Carrier	Toll & Other Per	Toll & Other Charge
03/11	19:34	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	1:00	0 00			
03/11	19:54	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-1062	O	V	1:00	0 00			
03/11	20:04	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	O	V	1:00	0 00			
03/12	11 23	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)338-3000	P	V	11 00	0 00			
03/12	11.45	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)722-6392	P	V	3:00	0 00			
03/12	14:13	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	19:00	0 00			
03/12	14:32	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	7:00	0 00			
03/12	14 47	DENVER CO	LAKEWOOD CO	(303)205-1487	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/12	15:01	DENVER CO	LITTLETON CO	(303)267 0055	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/12	15:38	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)403-0469	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/12	15:45	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	P	V	3:00	0 00			
03/12	15 57	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)338-8000	P	V	7 00	0 00			
03/12	16:01	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/12	16:15	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	3:00	0 00			
03/12	16:17	DENVER CO	ENGLEWOOD CO	(303)599-3838	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/12	16 19	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	4:00	0 00			
03/12	16:50	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)431-8594	P	V	8.00	0 00			
03/12	17:17	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)733-7526	P	V	11:00	0 00			
03/12	17:52	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0 00			
03/12	18:11	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	P	V	1 00	0 00			
03/12	18 12	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
[illegible]/12	18:13	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-1062	P	V	1:00	0 00			
[illegible]12	19:10	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	O	V	1:00	0 00			
[illegible]/12	19 18	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	2:00	0 00			
03/12	19:25	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	O	V	1:00	0 00			
03/12	19:26	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	4:00	0 00			
03/13	12:24	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	1:00	0 00			
03/13	14:42	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)905-1500	O	V	2:00	0 00			
03/13	14:45	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	2:00	0 00			
03/13	15:21	DENVER CO	LAKEWOOD CO	(303)238-0551	O	V	8:00	0 00			
03/13	15 29	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)421-5350	O	V	2:00	0 00			
03/13	15 34	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	1:00	0.00			
03/13	17:13	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	O	V	5 00	0 00			
03/13	17:35	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	O	V	5:00	0 00			
03/13	17:50	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	2:00	0 00			
03/13	17 54	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-1062	O	V	6:00	0 00			
03/14	12:14	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	O	V	2:00	0 00			
03/14	13:00	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	O	V	1:00	0 00			
03/14	13:03	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	O	V	1:00	0 00			
03/14	13 47	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)514-1832	O	V	1 00	0 00			
03/14	14 55	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	O	V	1:00	0 00			
03/14	15 05	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	4:00	0 00			
03/14	15 31	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)421-4890	O	V	1:00	0 00			
03/14	16:01	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	6:00	0 00			
03/14	16:07	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	4:00	0 00			
03/14	16:26	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	2:00	0 00			
03/15	10:12	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-8175	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/15	10 19	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)452-8857	P	V	9:00	0.00			
03/15	11:39	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	9:00	0 00			
03/15	12:57	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	P	V	5.00	0 00			
03/15	13:13	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)579-1522	P	V	3:00	0 00			
03/15	13 53	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	3:00	0.00			
03/15	14:59	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)428-3223	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/15	15:05	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941 0143	P	V	2:00	0 00			
03/15	15:07	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-1404	P	V	1:00	0 00			
/15	17 37	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)428-3223	P	V	5:00	0 00			
/15	17:57	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/15	17 57	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)509-5350	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/17	13.55	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/17	16:01	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-1404	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/17	16:02	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-0143	P	V	1:00	0 00			

JC-001-007593

COPY

AIRTOUCH Cellular

Account Name: AIRTOUCH
Account Number: 1005-4669785
Primary User: KINGS #19/WSS

Billing Close Date: 03/25/99
Cellular Number: (303) 941-0708

Airtime and Long Distance Charges

Call Periods: P=Peak O=Off Peak X=Other
Call Types: D=Data V=Voice Z=Zoned Call Charged Toll

						Airtime			Toll & Other		
Date	Time	Call Origin	To Location	Area Code Number	Per	Type	Min:Sec	Charge	Carrier	Per	Charge
03/17	16:03	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-8250	P	V	1:00	0.00			
03/17	16:04	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-0822	P	V	2:00	0.00			
03/21	11:58	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)452-8657	O	V	6:00	0.00			
03/21	15:21	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	3:00	0.00			
03/21	15:41	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)428-3223	O	V	1:00	0.00			
03/21	15:42	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)579-1522	O	V	1:00	0.00			
03/21	16:15	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)579-1522	O	V	1:00	0.00			
03/21	16:16	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)427-9776	O	V	1:00	0.00			
03/21	16:37	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	7:00	0.00			
03/21	17:08	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)909-9339	O	V	1:00	0.00			
03/21	17:09	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)909-7639	O	V	2:00	0.00			
03/21	17:14	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)579-1522	O	V	1:00	0.00			
03/21	17:15	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	O	V	1:00	0.00			
03/21	17:17	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)579-1522	O	V	13:00	0.00			
03/22	11:44	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0.00			
03/22	13:03	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0.00			
03/22	13:32	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0.00			
03/22	14:07	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-0143	P	V	1:00	0.00			
03/22	14:59	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)909-7639	P	V	2:00	0.00			
03/22	15:09	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)579-1522	P	V	1:00	0.00			
03/22	15:10	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)579-1522	P	V	1:00	0.00			
03/22	15:13	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-0143	P	V	1:00	0.00			
22	15:18	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0.00			
/23	11:20	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0.00			
03/23	12:08	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)514-1632	P	V	2:00	0.00			
03/23	12:16	DENVER CO	TOLL FREE	(800)641-0019	P	V	18:00	0.00			
03/23	12:31	DENVER CO	TOLL FREE	(800)483-3339	P	V	5:00	0.00			
03/23	12:40	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)514-1632	P	V	1:00	0.00			
03/23	12:43	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)514-1632	P	V	9:00	0.00			
03/23	12:53	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)514-1632	P	V	7:00	0.00			
03/23	13:00	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	P	V	3:00	0.00			
03/23	13:09	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0.00			
03/23	13:39	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0.00			
03/23	14:16	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)255-4083	P	V	2:00	0.00			
03/23	14:18	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0.00			
03/23	14:21	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0.00			
03/23	14:22	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-1082	P	V	1:00	0.00			
03/23	14:34	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0.00			
03/23	14:41	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)514-1632	P	V	1:00	0.00			
03/23	15:00	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)514-1632	P	V	3:00	0.00			
03/23	15:07	DENVER CO	LITTLETON CO	(303)267-0055	P	V	1:00	0.00			
03/23	15:10	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	10:00	0.00			
03/23	15:19	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0.00			
03/23	15:33	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	3:00	0.00			
03/23	15:38	DENVER CO	DENVER SW CO	(303)985-3940	P	V	3:00	0.00			
03/23	15:39	DENVER CO	TOLL FREE	(800)483-3339	P	V	4:00	0.00			
03/23	15:42	DENVER CO	TOLL FREE	(800)641-0019	P	V	2:00	0.00			
03/23	15:45	DENVER CO	TOLL FREE	(800)641-0019	P	V	24:00	0.00			
03/23	16:09	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-1082	P	V	1:00	0.00			
03/23	16:11	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0.00			
03/23	16:41	DENVER CO	LAKEWOOD CO	(303)238-0551	P	V	3:00	0.00			
03/23	18:07	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0.00			
03/23	18:26	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	5:00	0.00			
03/23	19:07	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	O	V	1:00	0.00			
03/24	10:07	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-8175	P	V	10:00	0.00			
/24	10:27	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-1981	P	V	2:00	0.00			
24	10:47	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)432-3851	P	V	1:00	0.00			
/24	11:20	DENVER CO	TOLL FREE	(800)332-2233	P	V	4:00	0.00			
03/24	11:25	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	P	V	7:00	0.00			
03/24	11:35	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)432-3851	P	V	1:00	0.00			
03/24	12:12	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0.00			

JC-001-007594

COPY

AIRTOUCH Cellular

Account Name: AIRTOUCH
Account Number: 1005-4669785
Primary User: KINGS #19/WSS

Billing Close Date: 03/25/99
Cellular Number: (303) 941-0708

Airtime and Long Distance Charges

Call Periods P=Peak O=Off Peak X=Other
Call Types: D=Data V=Voice Z=Zoned Call Charged Toll

Date	Time	Call Origin	To Location	Area Code Number	Per	Airtime Type	Airtime Min:Sec	Airtime Charge	Toll & Other Carrier	Toll & Other Per	Toll & Other Charge
03/24	12:31	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/24	12:58	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	4:00	0 00			
03/24	14:29	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)452-8657	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/24	14 31	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)452-8657	P	V	2:00	0 00			
03/24	14 54	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/24	15:55	DENVER CO	LAF LSVLE CO	(303)673-1800	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/24	16:00	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	14:00	0 00			
03/24	16:13	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)428-3223	P	V	1 00	0 00			
03/24	16:15	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)918-4000	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/24	17:13	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)428-3223	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/24	17:40	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)452-8657	P	V	2:00	0 00			
03/24	17 52	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	P	V	1 00	0 00			
03/24	17 53	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	5.00	0 00			
03/24	17:59	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/24	18:05	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)452-8657	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/25	11:22	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/25	11:33	DENVER CO	TOLL FREE	(800)841 0019	P	V	11:00	0 00			
03/25	11:52	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	8:00	0 00			
03/25	12:02	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)514-1632	P	V	8:00	0 00			
03/25	12:25	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-1082	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/25	12:55	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)514-1632	P	V	11:00	0 00			
03/25	13:53	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)503-9994	P	V	1:00	0 00			
25	15:07	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	P	V	7:00	0 00			
03/25	15 13	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	P	V	1 00	0 00			
03/25	15:19	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-1082	P	V	9:00	0 00			
03/25	15.50	DENVER CO	FT COLLINS CO	(970)472-9783	P	V	1:00	0 00	1		0 30
03/25	16:01	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-1082	P	V	2:00	0 00			
03/25	16:26	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	3:00	0 00			
03/25	16:43	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	8:00	0 00			
03/25	17 07	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-1082	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/25	17.08	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	P	V	1.00	0 00			
03/25	17 47	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)909-9339	P	V	4 00	0 00			
03/25	18:04	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	P	V	1 00	0 00			
03/25	19:07	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)870-4123	O	V	1:00	0 00			
03/25	19:09	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)870-4123	O	V	1:00	0 00			
03/25	19 14	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)870-4123	O	V	1:00	0 00			
03/25	19:39	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	8:00	0 00			
03/25	19:46	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	O	V	1:00	0 00			
03/25	19 47	DENVER CO	LAKEWOOD CO	(303)205-1467	O	V	3:00	0 00			
03/25	19:50	DENVER CO	DENVER SW CO	(303)989-8375	O	V	2:00	0 00			
			Total Peak Usage				1053:31				
			Total Off-Peak Usage				222:29				
			Total				1276.00				$1 84

Voice Airtime Summary

Period	Price Level	Min:Sec	Rate	Airtime Charges
Peak	1	1053:31	$0.00	$0 00
Off-Peak	1	222:29	$0 00	$0.00
Total		1276:00		$0.00

JC-001-007595

COPY

AirTouch

CALL #TIP AND REPORT TRAFFIC CONDITIONS

Ever wish you could have known about the traffic jam before you got stuck in it?

Now, you can help report poor traffic conditions as you see them by calling #TIP toll and airtime-free from your AirTouch phone

Your timely information will be reported to Airwatch, who will broadcast traffic problems to radio listeners throughout the Denver Metro area.

Listen to radio stations such as

to learn the latest traffic reports.

Account Name: AIRTOUCH
Account No.: 1005-4669785

Due By	Customer Use
03/21/99	Amount Paid
Bill Close Date	Date Paid
02/25/99	Check No.

Previous Balance	Payment Applied	Balance Forward	Current Charges	Total Due
$201.69	$0.00	$201.69	$39.82	$241.51

Summary of Account Charges

Previous Balance		$201.69
Payment Received Through 02/25/99		0.00
Balance Forward		201.69
Current Monthly Charges		
Monthly Service Packages (See Detail)	86.44	
Airtime	0.00	
Long Distance Charges	125.81	
Other Charges and Credits	201.69CR	
Taxes, Fees & Government Charges	29.26	
Roaming (Including Taxes)	0.00	
Total Current Monthly Charges		39.82
Total Amount Due		$241.51

A late fee of 1.38% may be assessed on the unpaid balance if payment is not received by 03/25/99

AIRTOUCH™ Cellular

Please detach and return this portion with your payment. Your use of service and payment of this statement indicates agreement with the Terms & Conditions of your cellular service. Thank you.

Due By	Total Due	Amount Enclosed
03/21/99	$241.51	$

JC-001-007596

Send Payment to:

AirTouch Cellular, Bellevue
P.O. Box 790293
St. Louis, MO 63179-0293

AIRTOUCH
NATALIE WASTLER
ANNEX BLDG 3RD FLOOR
2000 S COLORADO BLVD
DENVER CO 80222-7900

☐ Please change my address as noted on the reverse of this form.

Account No.: 1005-4669785
Copy Printed: 04/23/99

8 10050000094 00004669785 00000024151 0

COPY

AIRTOUCH Cellular

Account Name: AIRTOUCH
Account Number: 1005-4669785
Primary User: KINGS #19/WSS

Billing Close Date: 02/25/99
Cellular Number: (303) 941-0708

Summary of Charges

Current Monthly Charges

Monthly Service Packages		0 00
Airtime		0.00
Long Distance Charges		2.94
Taxes, Fees & Gov't Chrgs	FEDERAL EXCISE TAX	0.09
	SALES TAX	0.17
	FED UNIV SVC FUND CHARGE	0 03
	EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SVC CHARGE (911)	0.45

Total Current Monthly Charges	$3.68

As of 05/21/98, your long distance interexchange carrier is: AIRTOUCH ONE-BILL (ATC) at 1-800-625-6611

Monthly Service Packages

	Monthly Activity Start Date	Monthly Activity Stop Date		Charges
MONTHLY SERVICE CHARGE	02/26/99	03/25/99		0 00
CALL WAITING			INCLUDED	
THREE WAY CALLING			INCLUDED	
CALL FORWARDING			INCLUDED	
EMPL MESSAGE CENTER	02/26/99	03/25/99		5.50
USWNVG EMPLOYEE MESSAGE CENTER DISCOUNT	02/26/99	03/25/99		5.50CR
			Total	$0.00

Airtime and Long Distance Charges

Call Periods: P=Peak O=Off Peak X=Other
Call Types: D=Data V=Voice Z=Zoned Call Charged Toll

Date	Time	Call Origin		To Location		Area Code Number	Per	Airtime Type	Airtime Min:Sec	Airtime Charge	Toll & Other Carrier	Toll & Other Per	Toll & Other Charge
01/26	11:02	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)549-6260	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/26	11:34	DENVER	CO	DENVER	CO	(303)208-4074	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/26	11:34	DENVER	CO	DENVER	CO	(303)208-4074	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/26	12:13	DENVER	CO	DENVER	CO	(303)208-4074	P	V	1:00	0.00			
01/26	12:14	DENVER	CO	DENVER	CO	(303)208-4074	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/26	12 32	DENVER	CO	VC MAIL123		(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/26	12:33	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)514-1632	P	V	2:00	0 00			
01/26	12:35	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)514-1632	P	V	21:00	0.00			
01/26	12:53	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	3:00	0 00			
'26	12:57	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)514-1632	P	V	13:00	0 00			
26	14:21	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	5:00	0 00			
01/26	17 32	DENVER	CO	DENVER	CO	(303)629-9999	P	V	2:00	0.00			
01/26	17:34	DENVER	CO	DENVER	CO	(303)571-1111	P	V	2:00	0 00			

COPY

AIRTOUCH Cellular

Account Name: AIRTOUCH
Account Number: 1005-4669785
Primary User: KINGS #19/WSS

Billing Close Date: 02/25/99
Cellular Number: (303) 941-0708

Airtime and Long Distance Charges

Call Periods. P=Peak O=Off Peak X=Other
Call Types. D=Data V=Voice Z=Zoned Call Charged Toll

Date	Time	Call Origin	To Location	Area Code Number	Per	Airtime Type	Airtime Min:Sec	Airtime Charge	Toll & Other Carrier	Toll & Other Per	Toll & Other Charge
01/26	17:40	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/26	17:40	DENVER CO	ENGLEWOOD CO	(303)612-9744	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/26	17 44	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	10 00	0 00			
01/26	17:45	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	1 00	0 00			
01/26	17 55	DENVER CO	ENGLEWOOD CO	(303)790-9300	P	V	8:00	0 00			
01/26	18 06	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0 00			
01/27	12:59	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	3:00	0 00			
01/27	13 02	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	5:00	0 00			
01/27	13:07	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	12:00	0 00			
01/27	13:41	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	3:00	0 00			
01/27	14:28	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/27	14:31	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	P	V	2:00	0 00			
01/27	16:20	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)428-3223	P	V	8:00	0 00			
01/27	17:03	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/27	17:09	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	3:00	0 00			
01/27	17 12	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)579-1522	P	V	2:00	0 00			
01/27	17:20	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	P	V	3:00	0 00			
01/27	17:32	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)428-3223	P	V	6:00	0 00			
01/27	17:38	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)203-9138	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/27	17 53	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)909-1485	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/27	18 21	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	P	V	3:00	0 00			
01/27	18:24	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)579-1522	P	V	3:00	0 00			
27	18:27	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	3:00	0 00			
/27	18 38	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0 00			
01/28	11 04	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/28	11 05	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	P	V	3 00	0 00			
01/28	12 43	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/28	13 01	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/28	13:25	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)514-1632	P	V	9:00	0 00			
01/28	13:33	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0 00			
01/28	13:37	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/28	15:36	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)338-3000	P	V	3 00	0 00			
01/28	16:28	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	P	V	4:00	0 00			
01/28	16:37	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)905-1500	P	V	2:00	0 00			
01/28	17 02	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)338-8000	P	V	8:00	0 00			
01/28	17 40	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	5:00	0 00			
01/28	17:52	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/28	18:01	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/28	18:19	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-1082	P	V	2:00	0 00			
01/28	18:21	DENVER CO	DENVER SW CO	(303)985-3940	P	V	12:00	0 00			
01/28	18:47	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/29	12:48	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/29	13:12	DENVER CO	TOLL FREE	(800)229-1235	P	V	2:00	0 00			
01/29	13 14	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)898-9181	P	V	2:00	0 00			
01/29	13:31	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/29	16:23	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)514-1632	P	V	2:00	0 00			
01/29	16:50	DENVER CO	LAKEWOOD CO	(303)237-1138	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/29	17 14	DENVER CO	LAKEWOOD CO	(303)238-0551	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/29	17:15	DENVER CO	LAKEWOOD CO	(303)238-0551	P	V	2.00	0 00			
01/29	17:16	DENVER CO	DENVER SW CO	(303)985-3940	P	V	5:00	0 00			
01/29	17:18	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/29	18:02	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/29	18:21	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-8797	P	V	2:00	0 00			
01/30	11:13	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	O	V	2:00	0 00			
01/30	12:11	DENVER CO	TOLL FREE	(800)229-1235	O	V	1:00	0 00			
/30	12 57	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	1:00	0 00			
30	13:03	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)514-1632	O	V	1:00	0 00			
/30	13:03	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)514-1632	O	V	3.00	0 00			
01/30	13:06	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)514-1632	O	V	9:00	0 00			
01/30	13 59	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	3:00	0 00			
01/30	14:21	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	O	V	1:00	0 00			

JC-001-007598

COPY

AIRTOUCH Cellular

Account Name: AIRTOUCH
Account Number: 1005-4669785
Primary User: KINGS #19/WSS

Billing Close Date: 02/25/99
Cellular Number: (303) 941-0708

Airtime and Long Distance Charges

Call Periods: P=Peak O=Off Peak X=Other
Call Types: D=Data V=Voice Z=Zoned Call Charged Toll

Date	Time	Call Origin	To Location	Area Code Number	Per	Airtime Type	Airtime Min:Sec	Airtime Charge	Toll & Other Carrier	Toll & Other Per	Toll & Other Charge
01/30	14:39	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	4:00	0 00			
01/30	14:44	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	1:00	0 00			
01/30	14:52	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)514-1832	O	V	1:00	0 00			
01/30	15:12	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	3:00	0.00			
01/30	15:38	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	3:00	0 00			
01/30	16:45	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	1:00	0 00			
01/30	16:56	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	2:00	0 00			
01/30	16 58	DENVER CO	ENGLEWOOD CO	(303)790-9300	O	V	4:00	0 00			
01/30	17:12	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6260	O	V	1:00	0 00			
01/30	17:14	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)514-1832	O	V	6:00	0 00			
01/30	17:59	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	28 00	0 00			
01/31	12 03	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	O	V	8:00	0.00			
01/31	12:18	DENVER CO	LITTLETON CO	(303)796-0245	O	V	1:00	0 00			
01/31	13.02	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	13:00	0 00			
01/31	13:22	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)428-3223	O	V	1.00	0 00			
01/31	13:55	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	O	V	1:00	0 00			
02/01	10:15	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	P	V	4:00	0 00			
02/01	10 20	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6260	P	V	2:00	0 00			
02/01	10:40	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0 00			
02/01	11 25	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	P	V	7:00	0.00			
02/01	11:32	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0 00			
02/01	12:34	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
/01	13:11	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	P	V	14:00	0 00			
/01	13:39	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	3:00	0 00			
02/01	15:20	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)509-5350	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/01	15:25	DENVER CO	FT COLLINS CO	(970)482-4221	P	V	1:00	0 00	1		0 30
02/01	15:26	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	3:00	0 00			
02/01	15 54	DENVER CO	FT COLLINS CO	(970)482-4221	P	V	1 00	0.00	1		0.30
02/01	16:11	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/01	17:27	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0 00			
02/01	17:35	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0 00			
02/01	17:52	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)452-8857	P	V	4 00	0.00			
02/01	18:19	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)452 8857	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/01	18.19	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/01	18:20	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)509-5350	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/01	18:21	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/01	18:30	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	9:00	0 00			
02/01	18:38	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/01	18:39	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)460-8877	P	V	5:00	0 00			
02/01	18 44	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)428-3223	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/01	18 45	DENVER CO	TOLL FREE	(800)338-1020	P	V	2:00	0 00			
02/01	18 46	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)428-3223	P	V	4:00	0 00			
02/01	18 51	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)203-9138	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/02	10:50	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	P	V	3:00	0.00			
02/02	11 04	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-1981	P	V	2:00	0 00			
02/02	11:23	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6280	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/02	12:13	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	4:00	0 00			
02/02	12 18	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-1082	P	V	2:00	0.00			
02/02	12 34	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)528-0454	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/02	12:36	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941 0708	P	V	4:00	0 00			
02/02	12:49	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/02	13:08	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0 00			
02/02	13:14	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	13:00	0 00			
02/02	14:41	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/02	15:24	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)639-9040	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/02	15 45	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	12:00	0.00			
02	15:58	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	4:00	0 00			
/02	16:00	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)909-9339	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/02	16:01	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)909-9339	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/02	16 01	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6260	P	V	7:00	0 00			
02/02	17:26	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			

JC-001-007599

COPY

AIRTOUCH Cellular

Account Name: AIRTOUCH
Account Number: 1005-4669785
Primary User: KINGS #19/WSS

Billing Close Date: 02/25/99
Cellular Number: (303) 941-0708

Airtime and Long Distance Charges

Call Periods: P=Peak O=Off Peak X=Other
Call Types: D=Data V=Voice Z=Zoned Call Charged Toll

Date	Time	Call Origin		To Location		Area Code Number	Per	Airtime Type	Airtime Min:Sec	Airtime Charge	Toll & Other Carrier	Toll & Other Per	Toll & Other Charge
02/02	17:31	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/02	17 50	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)909-9339	P	V	2:00	0 00			
02/02	17:54	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0 00			
02/02	18 04	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	5 00	0 00			
02/02	18:11	DENVER	CO	ARVADA	CO	(303)422-7775	P	V	2:00	0 00			
02/02	18 13	DENVER	CO	ARVADA	CO	(303)422-7775	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/02	18:20	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/02	18 21	DENVER	CO	ENGLEWOOD	CO	(303)761-9558	P	V	7:00	0 00			
02/02	18:28	DENVER	CO	VC MAIL123		(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0 00			
02/03	10:09	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0 00			
02/03	10:18	DENVER	CO	BOULDER	CO	(303)494-7188	P	V	7:00	0 00			
02/03	10:33	DENVER	CO	BROOMFIELD	CO	(303)252-7790	P	V	8:00	0 00			
02/03	11:16	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941 0708	P	V	10:00	0 00			
02/03	11:27	DENVER	CO	BOULDER	CO	(303)494-7188	P	V	2:00	0 00			
02/03	11:43	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)905-1500	P	V	2:00	0 00			
02/03	11 44	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)918-4000	P	V	1 00	0 00			
02/03	11:52	DENVER	CO	BOULDER	CO	(303)494-7188	P	V	7:00	0 00			
02/03	12:07	DENVER	CO	BOULDER	CO	(303)494-7188	P	V	10:00	0 00			
02/03	13:03	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)909-9339	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/03	13:04	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)549-8280	P	V	2 00	0 00			
02/03	13:05	DENVER	CO	BOULDER	CO	(303)494-7188	P	V	9:00	0 00			
02/03	13:27	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)905-1500	P	V	1:00	0 00			
/03	13:53	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)905-1500	P	V	1 00	0 00			
/03	13:53	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)918-4000	P	V	1 00	0 00			
02/03	13:54	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)918-4001	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/03	14 02	DENVER	CO	DENVERSULL	CO	(303)203-9138	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/03	14:32	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/03	14 38	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/03	14 47	DENVER	CO	BOULDER	CO	(303)494-7188	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/03	14:48	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)905-1515	P	V	2:00	0 00			
02/03	14:59	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/03	15 08	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	3 00	0 00			
02/03	15:18	DENVER	CO	DENVER	CO	(303)753-5974	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/03	15 23	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)503-2076	P	V	2:00	0 00			
02/03	15 28	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)503-2076	P	V	2:00	0 00			
02/03	15:42	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)549-8250	P	V	2:00	0 00			
02/03	15:44	DENVER	CO	BROOMFIELD	CO	(303)460-8877	P	V	2:00	0 00			
02/03	15:49	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)503-2076	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/03	16 19	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0 00			
02/03	18:44	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)579-1522	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/04	10:57	DENVER	CO	VC MAIL123		(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/04	11:45	DENVER	CO	ENGLEWOOD	CO	(303)790-9300	P	V	2:00	0 00			
02/04	11:47	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)514-1832	P	V	8:00	0 00			
02/04	12 19	DENVER	CO	LAKEWOOD	CO	(303)238-0551	P	V	3 00	0 00			
02/04	12:22	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0 00			
02/04	12:23	DENVER	CO	DENVER	CO	(303)481-8370	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/04	12:30	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	14:00	0 00			
02/04	12:39	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	10 00	0 00			
02/04	14:08	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)514-1832	P	V	9:00	0 00			
02/04	14:46	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	16:00	0 00			
02/04	15:05	DENVER	CO	ARVADA	CO	(303)425-9574	P	V	13:00	0 00			
02/04	15:18	DENVER	CO	VC MAIL123		(303)941-0708	P	V	1 00	0 00			
02/04	15:35	DENVER	CO	ROYAL OAK	MI	(248)581-1522	P	V	1:00	0 00	ATC	1	0 20
02/04	16:08	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0 00			
02/04	16:15	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
/04	16:16	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	5:00	0 00			
/04	16:20	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/04	16 39	DENVER	CO	ARVADA	CO	(303)821-6514	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/04	16:41	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0 00			
02/04	16:50	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	4:00	0 00			
02/04	17:11	DENVER	CO	DENVERSULL	CO	(303)338-8000	P	V	1:00	0 00			

JC-001-007600

COPY

AIRTOUCH Cellular

Account Name: AIRTOUCH
Account Number: 1005-4669785
Primary User: KINGS #19/WSS

Billing Close Date: 02/25/99
Cellular Number: (303) 941-0708

Airtime and Long Distance Charges

Call Periods: P=Peak O=Off Peak X=Other
Call Types: D=Data V=Voice Z=Zoned Call Charged Toll

Date	Time	Call Origin		To Location		Area Code Number	Per	Airtime Type	Airtime Min:Sec	Airtime Charge	Toll & Other Carrier	Toll & Other Per	Toll & Other Charge
02/04	17 12	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)549-6260	P	V	3:00	0 00			
02/04	17 24	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	3:00	0 00			
02/04	17:33	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/04	17 45	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	4:00	0 00			
02/04	17 49	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)549-6260	P	V	3:00	0 00			
02/04	17:53	DENVER	CO	ARVADA	CO	(303)422-7775	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/04	18:07	DENVER	CO	ARVADA	CO	(303)427 9194	P	V	3:00	0 00			
02/04	18 10	DENVER	CO	VC MAIL123		(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0 00			
02/04	18:11	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)514-1632	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/04	18:14	DENVER	CO	ARVADA	CO	(303)421-4890	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/04	18:18	DENVER	CO	WHITTIER	CA	(562)941-8411	P	V	1:00	0 00	ATC	1	0 20
02/04	18 23	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	3:00	0 00			
02/04	18:31	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	9:00	0 00			
02/04	18 40	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)514-1632	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/04	18.44	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0 00			
02/05	11 19	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)549-6260	P	V	1 00	0 00			
02/05	11 37	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/05	11 53	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/05	11:54	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0 00			
02/05	12 02	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)514-1632	P	V	1 00	0.00			
02/05	12:02	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)514-1632	P	V	6.00	0 00			
02/05	12:19	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)514-1632	P	V	10:00	0 00			
/05	12:33	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	4:00	0 00			
/05	12 37	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	5.00	0.00			
02/05	12:49	DENVER	CO	DENVERSULL	CO	(303)338-8000	P	V	11.00	0 00			
02/05	13 00	DENVER	CO	DENVERSULL	CO	(303)338-8000	P	V	7 00	0 00			
02/05	13:09	DENVER	CO	VC MAIL123		(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0 00			
02/05	*3 09	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	18.00	0 00			
02/05	13 27	DENVER	CO	VC MAIL123		(303)941-0708	P	V	3:00	0 00			
02/05	13 30	DENVER	CO	DENVERSULL	CO	(303)528-0454	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/05	13 38	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	7:00	0 00			
02/05	13 43	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	6 00	0 00			
02/05	14:03	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/05	14:12	DENVER	CO	VC MAIL123		(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/05	14:20	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	6:00	0 00			
02/05	14 51	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	1 00	0 00			
02/05	14.53	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/05	16:16	DENVER	CO	VC MAIL123		(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/05	16:17	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)514-1632	P	V	5:00	0 00			
02/05	16 30	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/05	16:43	DENVER	CO	DENVER	CO	(303)782-1846	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/05	17 17	DENVER	CO	VC MAIL123		(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/05	17 17	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)514-1632	P	V	16:00	0 00			
02/05	17 28	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0.00			
02/05	18:01	DENVER	CO	VC MAIL123		(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/05	18 11	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0 00			
02/05	18 15	DENVER	CO	DENVER	CO	(303)934-9151	P	V	2:00	0 00			
02/05	18 22	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	8 00	0.00			
02/05	18:55	DENVER	CO	VC MAIL123		(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0 00			
*02/05	18.57	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	2:44	0 00			
							O	V	0:16	0 00			
02/05	19 00	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	O	V	3:00	0.00			
02/05	19:02	DENVER	CO	DENVERSULL	CO	(303)528-0454	O	V	1:00	0 00			
02/06	10:32	DENVER	CO	VC MAIL123		(303)941-0708	O	V	1:00	0 00			
02/06	10:45	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	O	V	3:00	0 00			
*/06	11:27	DENVER	CO	DENVERSULL	CO	(303)338-8000	O	V	6:00	0.00			
/06	12:24	DENVER	CO	GOLDEN	CO	(303)271-0656	O	V	1:00	0 00			
02/06	12:32	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)514-1632	O	V	2:00	0 00			
02/06	12 46	DENVER	CO	ARVADA	CO	(303)431-0080	O	V	1:00	0 00			

* = Call Spanned Rate Periods

COPY

AIRTOUCH Cellular

Account Name: AIRTOUCH
Account Number: 1005-4669785
Primary User: KINGS #19/WSS

Billing Close Date: 02/25/99
Cellular Number: (303) 941-0708

Airtime and Long Distance Charges

Call Periods P=Peak O=Off Peak X=Other
Call Types D=Data V=Voice Z=Zoned Call Charged Toll

Date	Time	Call Origin		To Location		Area Code Number	Per	Airtime Type	Airtime Min:Sec	Airtime Charge	Toll & Other Carrier	Toll & Other Per	Toll & Other Charge
02/06	12:49	DENVER	CO	ARVADA	CO	(303)431-0080	O	V	1:00	0.00			
02/06	12:51	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	O	V	1:00	0.00			
02/06	12:59	DENVER	CO	ARVADA	CO	(303)431-0080	O	V	1:00	0.00			
02/06	13:00	DENVER	CO	ARVADA	CO	(303)431-0080	O	V	1:00	0.00			
02/06	14:24	DENVER	CO	VC MAIL123		(303)941-0708	O	V	1:00	0.00			
02/06	14:29	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	O	V	2:00	0.00			
02/06	14:58	DENVER	CO	VC MAIL123		(303)941-0708	O	V	2:00	0.00			
02/06	15:08	DENVER	CO	GOLDEN	CO	(303)271-0856	O	V	1:00	0.00			
02/06	15:09	DENVER	CO	LAKEWOOD	CO	(303)237-2944	O	V	1:00	0.00			
02/06	15:22	DENVER	CO	DENVER	CO	(303)934-9151	O	V	1:00	0.00			
02/06	15:25	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)514-1832	O	V	3:00	0.00			
02/06	16:00	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	O	V	14:00	0.00			
02/06	16:03	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	O	V	1:00	0.00			
02/06	16:41	DENVER	CO	VC MAIL123		(303)941-0708	O	V	1:00	0.00			
02/06	17:04	DENVER	CO	TOLL FREE		(800)848-7467	O	V	2:00	0.00			
02/06	17:06	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	O	V	7:00	0.00			
02/06	17:14	DENVER	CO	TOLL FREE		(800)848-7467	O	V	1:00	0.00			
02/06	17:18	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	O	V	16:00	0.00			
02/06	17:32	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	O	V	1:00	0.00			
02/06	17:35	DENVER	CO	ARVADA	CO	(303)425-9574	O	V	1:00	0.00			
02/06	17:39	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	O	V	9:00	0.00			
02/06	17:42	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	O	V	10:00	0.00			
07	12:43	DENVER	CO	DENVERSULL	CO	(303)338-8000	O	V	1:00	0.00			
/07	12:56	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	O	V	1:00	0.00			
02/07	13:59	DENVER	CO	DENVER SW	CO	(303)989-4986	O	V	1:00	0.00			
02/07	15:39	DENVER	CO	DENVER SW	CO	(303)989-4986	O	V	3:00	0.00			
02/07	16:30	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	O	V	1:00	0.00			
02/07	17:43	DENVER	CO	VC MAIL123		(303)941-0708	O	V	2:00	0.00			
02/08	11:11	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	13:00	0.00			
02/08	11:39	DENVER	CO	BOULDER	CO	(303)494-7186	P	V	21:00	0.00			
02/08	12:32	DENVER	CO	BOULDER	CO	(303)494-7186	P	V	4:00	0.00			
02/08	13:13	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/08	13:22	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	3:00	0.00			
02/08	13:51	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	3:00	0.00			
02/08	15:43	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/08	18:14	DENVER	CO	LAF LSVLE	CO	(303)673-1800	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/08	18:15	DENVER	CO	DENVERSULL	CO	(303)510-2639	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/08	18:17	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0.00			
02/10	10:10	DENVER	CO	LAF LSVLE	CO	(303)673-1800	P	V	7:00	0.00			
02/10	10:18	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	5:00	0.00			
02/10	11:46	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)918-4001	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/10	11:47	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)549-6260	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/10	11:57	DENVER	CO	LAF LSVLE	CO	(303)673-1801	P	V	2:00	0.00			
02/10	12:11	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/10	12:13	DENVER	CO	LAF LSVLE	CO	(303)673-1800	P	V	8:00	0.00			
02/10	12:24	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)549-6242	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/10	12:25	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/10	12:39	DENVER	CO	DENVER	CO	(303)753-5974	P	V	4:00	0.00			
02/10	13:11	DENVER	CO	ARVADA	CO	(303)432-1753	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/10	13:17	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/10	13:20	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	6:00	0.00			
02/10	13:26	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	3:00	0.00			
02/10	13:37	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	3:00	0.00			
02/10	14:20	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/10	14:42	DENVER	CO	LAF LSVLE	CO	(303)673-1800	P	V	2:00	0.00			
/10	14:47	DENVER	CO	LAF LSVLE	CO	(303)673-1800	P	V	2:00	0.00			
10	14:50	DENVER	CO	ARVADA	CO	(303)467-7912	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/10	15:00	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	8:00	0.00			
02/10	15:25	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/10	15:40	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0.00			
02/10	16:04	DENVER	CO	LAF LSVLE	CO	(303)673-1800	P	V	1:00	0.00			

JC-001-007602

COPY

AIRTOUCH Cellular

Account Name: AIRTOUCH
Account Number: 1005-4669785
Primary User: KINGS #19/WSS

Billing Close Date: 02/25/99
Cellular Number: (303) 941-0708

Airtime and Long Distance Charges

Call Periods, P=Peak O=Off Peak X=Other
Call Types: D=Data V=Voice Z=Zoned Call Charged Toll

Date	Time	Call Origin		To Location		Area Code Number	Per	Airtime Type	Airtime Min:Sec	Airtime Charge	Toll & Other Carrier	Toll & Other Per	Toll & Other Charge
02/10	16 04	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/10	16.06	DENVER	CO	LAF LSVLE	CO	(303)673-1800	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/10	16.13	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	3:00	0 00			
02/10	16:27	DENVER	CO	ARVADA	CO	(303)423-3882	P	V	6 00	0 00			
02/10	17:36	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/10	17:53	DENVER	CO	BROOMFIELD	CO	(303)489-3957	P	V	5:00	0 00			
02/10	18:12	DENVER	CO	ARVADA	CO	(303)424-3449	P	V	2:00	0 00			
02/11	10:54	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)549-6260	P	V	3:00	0 00			
02/11	11:01	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)941-0143	P	V	1.00	0 00			
02/11	11:02	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/11	11:58	DENVER	CO	VC MAIL123		(303)941-0708	P	V	3:00	0 00			
02/11	12 05	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)549-6175	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/11	12:24	DENVER	CO	VC MAIL123		(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0 00			
02/11	12.25	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)514-1632	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/11	12:28	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)514-1632	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/11	13 05	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	1 00	0 00			
02/11	13:48	DENVER	CO	DENVER	CO	(303)455-7016	P	V	9:00	0 00			
02/11	15:08	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941 0708	P	V	1 00	0 00			
02/11	15:33	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0 00			
02/11	15:58	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0.00			
02/11	15:59	DENVER	CO	VC MAIL123		(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/11	15 59	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)514-1632	P	V	3:00	0 00			
/11	16:08	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941 0708	P	V	2:00	0 00			
/11	16 50	DENVER	CO	ARVADA	CO	(303)422-7775	P	V	1 00	0 00			
02/11	17 46	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941 0708	P	V	3:00	0 00			
02/11	18:10	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/11	18.14	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)549-6175	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/11	18 20	DENVER	CO	DENVER SW	CO	(303)985-3940	P	V	8 00	0 00			
02/11	18:38	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	8:00	0 00			
02/11	18:40	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	4.00	0 00			
02/12	12 23	DENVER	CO	BOULDER	CO	(303)786-4046	P	V	7 00	0 00			
02/12	12 37	DENVER	CO	BOULDER	CO	(303)786-4046	P	V	1 00	0 00			
02/12	13 02	DENVER	CO	DENVER	CO	(303)698-9181	P	V	4:00	0 00			
02/12	13:10	DENVER	CO	DENVER	CO	(303)698-9182	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/12	13:10	DENVER	CO	DENVER	CO	(303)698-9181	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/12	14 03	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0 00			
02/15	10:18	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	O	V	3:00	0 00			
02/15	10:32	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)909-7639	O	V	2:00	0 00			
02/15	10 44	DENVER	CO	BOULDER	CO	(303)494-7186	O	V	8:00	0 00			
02/15	10 52	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)909-7639	O	V	1:00	0 00			
02/15	10.53	DENVER	CO	LAF LSVLE	CO	(303)673-1800	O	V	1:00	0 00			
02/15	11:08	BOULDER	CO	BOULDER	CO	(303)494-7186	O	V	4:00	0 00			
02/15	11 40	BOULDER	CO	BOULDER	CO	(303)494-7186	O	V	1:00	0 00			
02/15	12:08	BOULDER	CO	BROOMFIELD	CO	(303)452-8657	O	V	8 00	0 00			
02/15	12.15	DENVER	CO	BOULDER	CO	(303)494-7186	O	V	4:00	0 00			
02/15	13:00	DENVER	CO	VC MAIL123		(303)941-0708	O	V	1:00	0 00			
02/15	13:21	DENVER	CO	BOULDER	CO	(303)494-7186	O	V	7.00	0 00			
02/15	13:37	DENVER	CO	BOULDER	CO	(303)494-7186	O	V	2:00	0.00			
02/15	13:49	DENVER	CO	BOULDER	CO	(303)494-7186	O	V	2.00	0 00			
02/15	14:27	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941 0708	O	V	1:00	0 00			
02/15	14:27	DENVER	CO	BROOMFIELD	CO	(303)452-8657	O	V	2:00	0 00			
02/15	14:29	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)579-1522	O	V	2:00	0.00			
02/15	14 50	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	O	V	1:00	0 00			
02/15	15 07	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	O	V	1:00	0 00			
02/15	15:07	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	O	V	1:00	0 00			
02/15	15 13	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	O	V	1.00	0.00			
/15	15 13	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	O	V	2:00	0 00			
/15	16:07	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)549-6260	O	V	3:00	0 00			
02/15	16:10	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)579-1522	O	V	2:00	0 00			
02/15	16 27	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)579-1522	O	V	2:00	0 00			
02/15	16:28	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	O	V	1.00	0 00			

COPY

AIRTOUCH Cellular

Account Name: AIRTOUCH
Account Number: 1005-4669785
Primary User: KINGS #19/WSS

Billing Close Date: 02/25/99
Cellular Number: (303) 941-0708

Airtime and Long Distance Charges

Call Periods: P=Peak O=Off Peak X=Other
Call Types D=Data V=Voice Z=Zoned Call Charged Toll

Date	Time	Call Origin	To Location	Area Code Number	Per	Airtime Type	Airtime Min:Sec	Airtime Charge	Toll & Other Carrier	Toll & Other Per	Toll & Other Charge
02/15	16 41	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	5:00	0 00			
02/15	17.18	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	1:00	0 00			
02/15	17:25	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	O	V	1:00	0 00			
02/15	17 29	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	O	V	1 00	0.00			
02/15	17 34	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)579-1522	O	V	2:00	0 00			
02/15	17:36	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)579-1522	O	V	3.00	0 00			
02/15	17:39	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	O	V	1:00	0 00			
02/15	17 39	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)460-8877	O	V	2:00	0 00			
02/15	17:41	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	O	V	1 00	0 00			
02/15	17 43	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)509-5350	O	V	1:00	0 00			
02/15	17·45	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	1:00	0 00			
02/15	18:15	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)935-6946	O	V	1:00	0 00			
02/15	18:41	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	1:00	0 00			
02/16	11·46	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/16	12.00	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)514-1632	P	V	11:00	0 00			
02/16	12·40	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)753-5977	P	V	1 00	0 00			
02/16	12:45	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0 00			
02/16	13·05	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)753-5977	P	V	4:00	0 00			
02/16	13:16	DENVER CO	411CONNECT	(303)411-0000	P	V	2:00	0 00	1		0 75
02/16	13 30	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)753-5977	P	V	1 00	0 00			
02/16	13:30	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)753-5977	P	V	5:00	0 00			
02/16	13.39	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)753-5977	P	V	1.00	0 00			
/16	13:39	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)753-5977	P	V	3:00	0 00			
2/16	13 42	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6260	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/16	13:43	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6260	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/16	13 43	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6260	P	V	3 00	0 00			
02/16	13:47	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)905-1515	P	V	2:00	0 00			
02/16	14 01	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)905-1515	P	V	3 00	0 00			
02/16	14 10	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)753-5977	P	V	3:00	0 00			
02/16	15·01	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)753-5977	P	V	9:00	0 00			
02/16	15 27	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)753-5977	P	V	9:00	0 00			
02/16	15 36	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)753-5977	P	V	2 00	0 00			
02/16	15:38	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	2 00	0 00			
02/16	16:13	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	P	V	3 00	0 00			
02/16	16:20	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)429-5252	P	V	2:00	0 00			
02/16	16·38	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0.00			
02/16	16:40	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941 0708	P	V	4:00	0 00			
02/16	16:44	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)431-1639	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/16	17 27	DENVER CO	MERCHANTVL NJ	(609)317-1065	P	V	1:00	0 00	ATC	1	0 20
02/16	17 46	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	14:00	0 00			
02/16	18 08	DENVER CO	TOLL FREE	(800)555-1212	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/16	19 20	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	1:00	0 00			
02/16	19:29	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	4 00	0 00			
02/16	19·41	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	4.00	0 00			
02/17	10·10	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-8175	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/17	10:10	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-8175	P	V	5:00	0 00			
02/17	10:16	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-8175	P	V	3:00	0 00			
02/17	10·27	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/17	10 29	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/17	11:46	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/17	11:57	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	P	V	21:00	0 00			
02/17	12 58	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/17	13·03	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/17	13:05	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	P	V	5:00	0 00			
02/17	13·27	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/17	13:46	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-8250	P	V	3:00	0 00			
/17	14 07	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/17	14.08	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/17	15:38	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	P	V	6:00	0 00			
02/17	15 44	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)918-4000	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/17	15 45	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)905-1500	P	V	2:00	0 00			

JC-001-007604

COPY

AIRTOUCH Cellular

Account Name: AIRTOUCH
Account Number: 1005-4669785
Primary User: KINGS #19/WSS

Billing Close Date: 02/25/99
Cellular Number: (303) 941-0708

Airtime and Long Distance Charges

Call Periods P=Peak O=Off Peak X=Other
Call Types. D=Data V=Voice Z=Zoned Call Charged Toll

Date	Time	Call Origin	To Location	Area Code Number	Per	Airtime Type	Airtime Min:Sec	Airtime Charge	Toll & Other Carrier	Toll & Other Per	Toll & Other Charge
02/17	17 23	DENVER CO	FT COLLINS CO	(970)482 4221	P	V	1:00	0 00		2	0 24
02/17	17 33	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)579-1522	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/17	17:34	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6175	P	V	7:00	0 00			
02/17	17 39	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	4:00	0 00			
02/17	17:42	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	P	V	3:00	0 00			
02/17	18:30	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	3:00	0 00			
02/17	18.33	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0 00			
02/18	18 38	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	P	V	4:00	0 00			
02/19	11:17	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/19	12:53	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)514-1832	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/19	12:54	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)786-4046	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/19	13.30	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)423-8510	P	V	5:00	0 00			
02/19	13:34	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/19	13:35	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)514-1832	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/19	13:41	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)455-1300	P	V	2:00	0 00			
02/19	13 42	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)455-1195	P	V	3 00	0 00			
02/19	13:59	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	4:00	0 00			
02/19	14:04	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6260	P	V	3:00	0 00			
02/19	14:07	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)514-1832	P	V	4:00	0 00			
02/19	14 33	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	2 00	0 00			
02/19	15 01	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941 0708	P	V	3 00	0 00			
02/19	15 28	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	5.00	0 00			
19	15:48	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/19	15 48	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-1082	P	V	2 00	0 00			
02/19	16 37	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941 0708	P	V	2:00	0 00			
02/19	16 54	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/19	17.15	DENVER CO	TOLL FREE	(800)455 8181	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/19	17 16	DENVER CO	TOLL FREE	(800)455-8181	P	V	1 00	0 00			
02/19	17 17	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/19	17:38	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/19	17 39	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)786-4046	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/19	17 41	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)514-1832	P	V	2:00	0 00			
02/20	13:02	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	O	V	1:00	0 00			
02/20	14 00	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	O	V	4:00	0 00			
02/20	14:32	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	1:00	0 00			
02/20	17 06	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6260	O	V	3:00	0 00			
02/21	14:32	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)456-9493	O	V	1:00	0 00			
02/21	15.12	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)431-0080	O	V	1:00	0 00			
02/21	15:53	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)456-9493	O	V	5:00	0 00			
02/21	16 02	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)456-9493	O	V	38:00	0 00			
02/21	16 39	DENVER CO	DENVER SW CO	(303)985-3940	O	V	10:00	0 00			
02/21	18.51	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)786-4046	O	V	6:00	0 00			
02/22	9:58	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)909-7639	P	V	2:00	0 00			
02/22	10:58	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	9:00	0 00			
02/22	11:08	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	P	V	5:00	0 00			
02/22	12:00	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	P	V	4:00	0 00			
02/22	12:05	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0 00			
02/22	12 07	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6260	P	V	4:00	0 00			
02/22	12:12	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)428-3223	P	V	8:00	0 00			
02/22	12:18	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)909-7639	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/22	12 40	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)909-7639	P	V	2:00	0 00			
02/22	12 44	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-0143	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/22	12:46	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-1404	P	V	4:00	0 00			
02/22	12 49	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-0315	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/22	12 50	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-0822	P	V	2:00	0 00			
/22	12 57	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	3:00	0 00			
22	13:08	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/22	13:31	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	7.00	0 00			
02/22	13 53	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	P	V	6:00	0 00			
02/22	14 11	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0 00			
02/22	14:20	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	P	V	3:00	0 00			

COPY

AIRTOUCH Cellular

Account Name: AIRTOUCH
Account Number: 1005-4669785
Primary User: KINGS #19/WSS

Billing Close Date: 02/25/99
Cellular Number: (303) 941-0708

Airtime and Long Distance Charges

Call Periods P=Peak O=Off Peak X=Other
Call Types D=Data V=Voice Z=Zoned Call Charged Toll

Date	Time	Call Origin	To Location	Area Code Number	Per	Airtime Type	Airtime Min:Sec	Airtime Charge	Toll & Other Carrier	Toll & Other Per	Toll & Other Charge
02/22	14:22	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/22	14:23	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0 00			
02/22	14 32	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0 00			
02/22	14 50	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	11:00	0 00			
02/22	15:03	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/22	15:16	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)460-8877	P	V	3:00	0 00			
02/22	15:58	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0 00			
02/22	16 15	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)579-1522	P	V	1 00	0 00			
02/22	16.37	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)579-1522	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/22	16 39	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)579-1522	P	V	8:00	0 00			
02/22	16 47	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)428-3223	P	V	5:00	0 00			
02/22	17 17	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	P	V	1 00	0 00			
02/22	17:17	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)579-1522	P	V	3:00	0 00			
02/22	17 21	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	P	V	6:00	0 00			
02/22	17:32	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)460-8877	P	V	4:00	0 00			
02/22	17 37	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)428-3223	P	V	4:00	0.00			
02/22	17.47	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-4315	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/23	11:12	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/23	11:34	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	2.00	0 00			
02/23	13 01	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	4 00	0 00			
02/23	13:12	DENVER CO	GOLDEN CO	(303)273-0009	P	V	3:00	0 00			
02/23	13:27	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)514-1632	P	V	20:00	0 00			
23	14:05	DENVER CO	411CONNECT	(303)411-0000	P	V	3:00	0 00	1		0 75
/23	14:20	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	9:00	0.00			
02/23	14 38	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	3:00	0 00			
02/23	14 40	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-8999	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/23	14 41	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941 3171	P	V	2.00	0 00			
02/23	14 43	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-0143	P	V	1 00	0 00			
02/23	14:44	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-0315	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/23	14:46	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-1451	P	V	2:00	0 00			
02/23	14:47	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-1404	P	V	1.00	0 00			
02/23	14 48	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-1404	P	V	1 00	0 00			
02/23	15 22	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	12:00	0 00			
02/23	16:17	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	8 00	0 00			
02/23	16 25	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/23	16:42	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)422-2316	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/23	16 44	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/23	17:35	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	1 00	0 00			
02/23	18:46	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	P	V	1.00	0 00			
02/23	19 00	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)940-0822	O	V	1.00	0.00			
02/23	19.54	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	O	V	3:00	0 00			
02/23	19 57	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6260	O	V	2:00	0 00			
02/23	20.01	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	O	V	3.00	0 00			
02/23	20 03	DENVER CO	DENVER SW CO	(303)985-3940	O	V	5:00	0.00			
02/23	20:20	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)423-5024	O	V	2:00	0 00			
02/23	20:30	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)422-6409	O	V	1:00	0 00			
02/24	10:03	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6175	P	V	19:00	0 00			
02/24	10 21	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-8280	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/24	11 17	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/24	11 26	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0 00			
02/24	11:29	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	5:00	0 00			
02/24	11 40	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)753-5974	P	V	3:00	0.00			
02/24	11:51	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)427-9776	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/24	13:15	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0 00			
02/24	13.39	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)579-1522	P	V	1:00	0 00			
/24	13:43	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	P	V	1 00	0 00			
24	14:03	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6260	P	V	8:00	0 00			
/24	14:09	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/24	14:09	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)452-8857	P	V	2:00	0 00			
02/24	14 12	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-0822	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/24	14 28	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			

COPY

AIRTOUCH Cellular

Account Name: AIRTOUCH
Account Number: 1005-4669785
Primary User: KINGS #19/WSS

Billing Close Date: 02/25/99
Cellular Number: (303) 941-0708

Airtime and Long Distance Charges

Call Periods: P=Peak O=Off Peak X=Other
Call Types: D=Data V=Voice Z=Zoned Call Charged Toll

Date	Time	Call Origin		To Location		Area Code Number	Per	Airtime Type	Airtime Min:Sec	Airtime Charge	Toll & Other Carrier	Toll & Other Per	Toll & Other Charge
02/24	14:39	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/24	14:49	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)941-1961	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/24	14:57	DENVER	CO	ARVADA	CO	(303)427-9776	P	V	3:00	0 00			
02/24	16:07	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	4:00	0.00			
02/24	16.11	DENVER	CO	LAF LSVLE	CO	(303)673-1800	P	V	2:00	0 00			
02/24	16:35	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	3:00	0 00			
02/24	16:55	DENVER	CO	ARVADA	CO	(303)428-3223	P	V	2:00	0 00			
02/24	17:08	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	3:00	0 00			
02/24	17:17	DENVER	CO	LAF LSVLE	CO	(303)673-1800	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/24	17:32	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/24	17:50	DENVER	CO	LAF LSVLE	CO	(303)673-1800	P	V	6:00	0 00			
02/25	11 17	DENVER	CO	VC MAIL123		(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0 00			
02/25	11:22	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/25	13:23	DENVER	CO	VC MAIL123		(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/25	15:40	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	3:00	0 00			
02/25	17 16	DENVER	CO	VC MAIL123		(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
				Total Peak Usage					1451:44				
				Total Off-Peak Usage					380:16				
				Total					1832:00				$2 94

Voice Airtime Summary

Period	Price Level	Min:Sec	Rate	Airtime Charges
Peak	1	1451:44	$0 00	$0 00
Off-Peak	1	380:16	$0.00	$0 00
Total		1832:00		$0 00

COPY

AirTouch

IMPORTANT
BILLING
INFORMATION

Account Name: AIRTOUCH
Account No.: 1005-4669785

Due By	Customer Use
02/18/99	Amount Paid
Bill Close Date	Date Paid
01/25/99	Check No.

This month you will notice a new charge on your bill entitled "Colorado Universal Service Charge". The Colorado Public Utilities Commission (PUC) is requiring this charge to pay for the Colorado Universal Service Fund established by law

The charge will be approximately 0.20% of your monthly in-state, telecommunications services costs. AirTouch does not receive any of the surcharge.

The Universal Service Fund supports basic local phone service

Previous Balance	Payment Applied	Balance Forward	Current Charges	Total Due
$214.65	$0.00	$214.65	$12.96CR	$201.69

Summary of Account Charges

Previous Balance		$214.65
Payment Received Through 01/25/99		0.00
Balance Forward		214.65
Current Monthly Charges		
Monthly Service Packages (See Detail)	82.50	
Airtime	0.00	
Long Distance Charges	92.18	
Other Charges and Credits	214.65CR	
Taxes, Fees & Government Charges	26.39	
Roaming (Including Taxes)	0.62	
Total Current Monthly Charges		12.96CR
Total Amount Due		$201.69

A late fee of 1.38% may be assessed on the unpaid balance if payment is not received by 02/25/99

AIRTOUCH™
Cellular

Please detach and return this portion with your payment. Your use of servic and payment of this statement indicates agreement with the Terms & Conditions of your cellular service. Thank you.

Due By	Total Due	Amount Enclosed
02/18/99	$201.69	$

Send Payment to:

AirTouch Cellular, Bellevu
P.O. Box 790293
St. Louis, MO 63179-0293

AIRTOUCH
NATALIE WASTLER
ANNEX BLDG 3RD FLOOR
2000 S COLORADO BLVD
DENVER CO 80222-7900

☐ Please change my address as noted on the reverse of this form.

JC-001-007608

Account No.: 1005-4669785
Copy Printed: 04/23/99

8 10050000094 00004669785 00000020169 0

COPY

AIRTOUCH Cellular

Account Name: AIRTOUCH
Account Number: 1005-4669785
Primary User: KINGS #19/WSS

Billing Close Date: 01/25/99
Cellular Number: (303) 941-0708

Summary of Charges

Current Monthly Charges

Monthly Service Packages		0 00
Airtime		0 00
Long Distance Charges		10 02
Taxes, Fees & Gov't Chrgs	FEDERAL EXCISE TAX	0 30
	SALES TAX	0 73
	FED UNIV SVC FUND CHARGE	0 09
	COLO UNIVERSAL SVC CHARGE	0 02
	EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SVC CHARGE (911)	0.45

Total Current Monthly Charges	$11 61

As of 05/21/98, your long distance interexchange carrier is: AIRTOUCH ONE-BILL (ATC) at 1-800-626-6611

Monthly Service Packages

	Monthly Activity Start Date	Monthly Activity Stop Date		Charges
NTHLY SERVICE CHARGE	01/26/99	02/25/99		0 00
CALL WAITING			INCLUDED	
THREE WAY CALLING			INCLUDED	
CALL FORWARDING			INCLUDED	
EMPL MESSAGE CENTER	01/26/99	02/25/99		5 50
USWNVG EMPLOYEE MESSAGE CENTER DISCOUNT	01/26/99	02/25/99		5.50CR
			Total	$0.00

Airtime and Long Distance Charges

Call Periods P=Peak O=Off Peak X=Other
Call Types: D=Data V=Voice Z=Zoned Call Charged Toll

Date	Time	Call Origin	To Location	Area Code Number	Per	Airtime Type	Airtime Min:Sec	Airtime Charge	Toll & Other Carrier	Toll & Other Per	Toll & Other Charge
12/26	11:15	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	O	V	1:00	0 00			
12/26	11:17	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	O	V	2:00	0 00			
12/26	11:43	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	O	V	2:00	0 00			
12/26	11:45	DENVER CO	EVERGREEN, CO	(303)670-8191	O	V	1:00	0 00			
12/26	11:46	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-8175	O	V	2:00	0 00			
12/26	11:51	DENVER CO	DENVER SW CO	(303)985-3940	O	V	6:00	0 00			
12/26	12:08	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)424-5173	O	V	3:00	0 00			
12/26	13:16	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)423-2273	O	V	1:00	0 00			
/26	16:37	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	4:00	0 00			
/26	16:41	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)422-7768	O	V	1:00	0 00			
12/26	17:11	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	6:00	0 00			
12/26	17:17	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	27:00	0 00			

COPY

AIRTOUCH Cellular

Account Name: AIRTOUCH
Account Number: 1005-4869785
Primary User: KINGS #19/WSS

Billing Close Date: 01/25/99
Cellular Number: (303) 941-0708

Airtime and Long Distance Charges

Call Periods: P=Peak O=Off Peak X=Other
Call Types: D=Data V=Voice Z=Zoned Call Charged Toll

						Airtime			Toll & Other		
Date	Time	Call Origin	To Location	Area Code Number	Per	Type	Min:Sec	Charge	Carrier	Per	Charge
12/26	17:43	DENVER CO	DENVER SW CO	(303)989-8375	O	V	4:00	0.00			
12/26	18:57	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	O	V	1:00	0.00			
12/27	12:24	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	O	V	2:00	0.00			
12/27	12:57	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	O	V	2:00	0.00			
12/27	13:19	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	2:00	0.00			
12/27	13:25	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)280-8653	O	V	3:00	0.00			
12/27	13:51	DENVER CO	DENVER SW CO	(303)989-4986	O	V	1:00	0.00			
12/27	15:39	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	1:00	0.00			
12/27	16:07	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-1082	O	V	1:00	0.00			
12/27	16:08	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	O	V	1:00	0.00			
12/27	16:56	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	31:00	0.00			
12/27	17:30	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	2:00	0.00			
12/27	17:55	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	O	V	1:00	0.00			
12/27	17:58	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	3:00	0.00			
12/27	18:12	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)940-9014	O	V	2:00	0.00			
12/28	11:28	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0.00			
12/28	11:55	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	6:00	0.00			
12/28	12:21	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/28	13:27	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/28	13:36	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-1082	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/28	13:38	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)423-2273	P	V	2:00	0.00			
12/28	13:40	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)423-2273	P	V	3:00	0.00			
/28	13:43	DENVER CO	TOLL FREE	(888)209-7955	P	V	6:00	0.00			
2/28	13:49	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)423-2273	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/28	13:51	DENVER CO	LITTLETON CO	(303)221-1346	P	V	12:00	0.00			
12/28	14:32	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-1082	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/28	14:33	DENVER CO	LITTLETON CO	(303)221-1346	P	V	19:00	0.00			
12/28	15:42	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)299-8931	P	V	2:00	0.00			
12/28	16:08	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/28	16:22	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/28	16:28	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)514-1632	P	V	2:00	0.00			
12/28	16:30	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)756-7300	P	V	2:00	0.00			
12/28	16:45	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/28	17:31	DENVER CO	TOLL FREE	(888)885-4228	P	V	2:00	0.00			
12/28	17:33	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	3:00	0.00			
12/28	17:47	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)458-8073	P	V	2:00	0.00			
12/28	18:03	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/28	18:05	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/28	18:07	DENVER CO	DENVER SW CO	(303)985-3940	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/28	18:08	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-8175	P	V	3:00	0.00			
12/28	18:10	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/28	18:11	DENVER CO	DENVER SW CO	(303)985-3940	P	V	31:00	0.00			
12/28	18:41	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-1082	P	V	2:00	0.00			
12/28	18:44	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/28	19:09	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	2:00	0.00			
12/28	19:29	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)514-1632	O	V	1:00	0.00			
12/29	11:51	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	P	V	2:00	0.00			
12/29	12:37	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	P	V	10:00	0.00			
12/29	15:37	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)283-7079	P	V	2:00	0.00			
12/29	15:45	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)452-8857	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/29	15:48	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)509-5350	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/29	15:49	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/29	16:02	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	5:00	0.00			
12/29	16:14	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0.00			
12/29	16:44	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)940-4311	P	V	1:00	0.00			
7/29	17:13	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-2933	P	V	1:00	0.00			
/29	17:14	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)756-5717	P	V	1:00	0.00			
4/29	17:28	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-1451	P	V	2:00	0.00			
12/29	18:10	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)349-1278	P	V	3:00	0.00			
12/29	18:12	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0.00			
12/29	19:01	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	1:00	0.00			

COPY

AIRTOUCH Cellular

Account Name: AIRTOUCH
Account Number: 1005-4669785
Primary User: KINGS #19/WSS

Billing Close Date: 01/25/99
Cellular Number: (303) 941-0708

Airtime and Long Distance Charges

Call Periods P=Peak O=Off Peak X=Other
Call Types. D=Data V=Voice Z=Zoned Call Charged Toll

Date	Time	Call Origin	To Location	Area Code Number	Per	Airtime Type	Airtime Min:Sec	Airtime Charge	Toll & Other Carrier	Toll & Other Per	Toll & Other Charge
12/29	19:02	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	O	V	3:00	0 00			
12/29	19:11	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	O	V	1:00	0 00			
12/29	19:18	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	1:00	0 00			
12/30	11:55	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)915-7317	P	V	1:00	0 00			
12/30	11:58	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)448-4163	P	V	1:00	0 00			
12/30	11:59	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)448-4163	P	V	1:00	0 00			
12/30	12:01	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)448-4163	P	V	1:00	0 00			
12/30	12:02	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)448-4163	P	V	1:00	0 00			
12/30	12:03	DENVER CO	LAF LSVLE CO	(303)804-0971	P	V	1:00	0 00			
12/30	12:05	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)448-4163	P	V	1:00	0 00			
12/30	12:05	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
12/30	12:08	DENVER CO	LAF LSVLE CO	(303)804-0971	P	V	3:00	0 00			
12/30	12:12	DENVER CO	LAF LSVLE CO	(303)666-6427	P	V	2:00	0 00			
12/30	12:16	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)443-1910	P	V	1:00	0 00			
12/30	12:25	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)443-1910	P	V	1:00	0 00			
12/30	12:26	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)443-1910	P	V	1:00	0 00			
12/30	12:27	DENVER CO	BERTHOUD CO	(970)532-3623	P	V	1:00	0 00	1		0 27
12/30	13:20	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6175	P	V	1:00	0 00			
12/30	14:32	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0 00			
12/30	14:38	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)580-8487	P	V	1:00	0 00			
12/30	14:49	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941 0708	P	V	6:00	0 00			
12/30	15:07	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
/30	15:29	DENVER CO	TOLL FREE	(888)209-7955	P	V	8:00	0 00			
2/30	15:41	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0 00			
12/30	16:41	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
12/30	16:43	DENVER CO	DENVER SW CO	(303)985-3940	P	V	6:00	0 00			
12/30	16:51	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941 0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
12/30	17:12	DENVER CO	ENGLEWOOD CO	(303)761-9558	P	V	16:00	0 00			
12/30	17:35	DENVER CO	ENGLEWOOD CO	(303)781-9558	P	V	36:00	0 00			
12/30	18:49	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)332-8874	P	V	1:00	0 00			
12/30	20:12	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	1:00	0 00			
12/31	11:55	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	P	V	2:00	0 00			
12/31	12:02	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941 0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
12/31	12:04	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	P	V	2:00	0 00			
12/31	12:06	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
12/31	12:12	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	P	V	7:00	0 00			
12/31	12:19	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	P	V	8:00	0 00			
12/31	12:31	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	P	V	13:00	0 00			
12/31	12:54	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-8260	P	V	1:00	0 00			
12/31	13:12	DENVER CO	TOLL FREE	(800)338-1020	P	V	2:00	0 00			
12/31	13:18	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-4315	P	V	1:00	0 00			
12/31	13:28	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-4315	P	V	1:00	0 00			
12/31	13:55	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	P	V	1:00	0 00			
12/31	14:12	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)509-5350	P	V	1:00	0 00			
12/31	14:29	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-4315	P	V	1:00	0 00			
12/31	14:29	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-4315	P	V	1:00	0 00			
12/31	15:33	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	P	V	1:00	0 00			
12/31	15:34	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)509-5350	P	V	1:00	0 00			
12/31	15:40	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)460-8877	P	V	1:00	0 00			
12/31	15:41	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)452-8657	P	V	2:00	0 00			
12/31	15:50	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-4315	P	V	1:00	0 00			
12/31	16:18	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	P	V	1:00	0 00			
12/31	16:31	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/03	12:33	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	O	V	4:00	0 00			
01/03	13:39	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)940-9014	O	V	1:00	0 00			
/03	13:43	DENVER CO	TOLL FREE	(800)331-8456	O	V	2:00	0 00			
03	14:04	DENVER CO	DENVER SW CO	(303)985-3940	O	V	24:00	0 00			
01/03	14:29	DENVER CO	DENVER SW CO	(303)985-3940	O	V	28:00	0 00			
01/03	14:58	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)514-1832	O	V	5:00	0 00			
01/03	15:03	DENVER CO	LITTLETON CO	(303)221-1346	O	V	2:00	0 00			
01/03	15:05	DENVER CO	DENVER SW CO	(303)985-3940	O	V	8:00	0 00			

COPY

AIRTOUCH Cellular

Account Name: AIRTOUCH
Account Number: 1005-4669785
Primary User: KINGS #19/WSS

Billing Close Date: 01/25/99
Cellular Number: (303) 941-0708

Airtime and Long Distance Charges

Call Periods. P=Peak O=Off Peak X=Other
Call Types: D=Data V=Voice Z=Zoned Call Charged Toll

Date	Time	Call Origin	To Location	Area Code Number	Per	Airtime Type	Airtime Min:Sec	Airtime Charge	Toll & Other Carrier	Toll & Other Per	Toll & Other Charge
01/03	15:37	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	8:00	0 00			
01/03	17:01	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)514-1632	O	V	5:00	0 00			
01/03	17:08	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	22:00	0 00			
01/03	17:33	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	17:00	0 00			
01/03	17:49	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	2:00	0 00			
01/04	12:00	DENVER CO	LITTLETON CO	(303)798-8860	P	V	2:00	0 00			
01/04	12:03	DENVER CO	LITTLETON CO	(303)221-1346	P	V	2:00	0 00			
01/04	12:07	DENVER CO	LAKEWOOD CO	(303)238-0551	P	V	3:00	0 00			
01/04	12:11	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0 00			
01/04	12:34	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/04	12:34	DENVER CO	LITTLETON CO	(303)798-8860	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/04	12:36	DENVER CO	LITTLETON CO	(303)221-1346	P	V	2:00	0 00			
01/04	13:11	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)461-8370	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/04	13:20	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	3:00	0 00			
01/04	14:12	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/04	14:16	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/04	14:16	DENVER CO	LITTLETON CO	(303)221-1346	P	V	13:00	0 00			
01/04	15:07	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/04	15:23	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	7:00	0 00			
01/04	15:29	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/04	15:30	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)461-8370	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/04	15:41	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	16:00	0 00			
01/04	16:02	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/04	16:08	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)514-1632	P	V	5:00	0 00			
01/04	16:12	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)514-1632	P	V	10:00	0 00			
01/04	16:22	DENVER CO	LITTLETON CO	(303)221-1346	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/04	16:50	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0 00			
01/04	16:52	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-1082	P	V	7:00	0 00			
01/04	17:19	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	8:00	0 00			
01/04	17:25	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0 00			
01/04	17:30	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0 00			
01/04	17:35	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/04	17:37	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)283-7079	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/04	17:38	DENVER CO	DENVER SW CO	(303)985-3940	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/04	17:50	DENVER CO	DENVER SW CO	(303)985-3940	P	V	6:00	0 00			
01/04	17:55	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/04	18:15	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/04	18:43	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	14:00	0 00			
01/04	19:01	DENVER CO	LITTLETON CO	(303)221-1346	O	V	31:00	0 00			
01/04	19:26	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	1:00	0 00			
01/05	11:25	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/05	11:38	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6280	P	V	2:00	0 00			
01/05	11:44	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	3:00	0 00			
01/05	11:56	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)428-3223	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/05	11:59	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/05	12:19	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	P	V	9:00	0 00			
01/05	13:07	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	P	V	4:00	0 00			
01/05	13:15	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)428-3223	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/05	13:18	DENVER CO	TOLL FREE	(800)338-1020	P	V	2:00	0 00			
01/05	13:19	DENVER CO	TOLL FREE	(800)338-1020	P	V	2:00	0 00			
01/05	13:21	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	5:00	0 00			
01/05	13:25	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	P	V	9:00	0 00			
01/05	13:54	DENVER CO	TOLL FREE	(800)338-1020	P	V	4:00	0 00			
01/05	14:04	DENVER CO	411CONNECT	(303)411-0000	P	V	2:00	0 00	1	0 75	
01/05	14:08	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)428-3223	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/05	14:34	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/05	15:03	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/05	15:29	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	3:00	0 00			
01/05	15:46	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)428-3223	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/05	16:07	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)452-8657	P	V	2:00	0 00			
01/05	16:41	DENVER CO	DIR ASST	(303)411-0000	P	V	2:00	0 00	1	0 75	

COPY

AIRTOUCH Cellular

Account Name: AIRTOUCH
Account Number: 1005-4669785
Primary User: KINGS #19/WSS

Billing Close Date: 01/25/99
Cellular Number: (303) 941-0708

Airtime and Long Distance Charges

Call Periods P=Peak O=Off Peak X=Other
Call Types D=Data V=Voice Z=Zoned Call Charged Toll

Date	Time	Call Origin		To Location		Area Code Number	Per	Airtime Type	Airtime Min:Sec	Airtime Charge	Toll & Other Carrier	Toll & Other Per	Toll & Other Charge
01/05	16 47	DENVER	CO	411CONNECT		(303)411-0000	P	V	3:00	0 00		1	0 75
01/05	17:22	DENVER	CO	DENVERSULL	CO	(303)510-2639	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/05	17:29	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	3:00	0 00			
01/05	17 31	DENVER	CO	ARVADA	CO	(303)428-3223	P	V	1:00	0.00			
01/05	17:33	DENVER	CO	DENVER	CO	(303)455-1386	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/05	18:31	DENVER	CO	DENVERSULL	CO	(303)510-2639	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/05	18:55	DENVER	CO	DENVERSULL	CO	(303)510-2639	P	V	1:00	0 00			
*01/05	18 55	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	4:08	0.00			
							O	V	2 52	0 00			
01/05	19.02	DENVER	CO	ARVADA	CO	(303)428-3223	O	V	1 00	0 00			
01/05	19:03	DENVER	CO	ARVADA	CO	(303)424-4293	O	V	2:00	0 00			
01/06	11 22	DENVER	CO	LITTLETON	CO	(303)221-1348	P	V	7 00	0.00			
01/06	11 29	DENVER	CO	VC MAIL123		(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0 00			
01/06	11:29	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	4:00	0 00			
01/06	11 32	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/06	11 33	DENVER	CO	TOLL FREE		(800)847-2911	P	V	2:00	0.00			
01/06	11:35	DENVER	CO	TOLL FREE		(800)847-2911	P	V	5:00	0 00			
01/06	11:40	DENVER	CO	TOLL FREE		(800)918-8800	P	V	22:00	0 00			
01/06	11.51	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/06	11 55	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0.00			
01/06	12:02	DENVER	CO	VC MAIL123		(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
*1/06	12:02	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)549-6175	P	V	4:00	0 00			
/06	12:22	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0 00			
01/06	12:29	DENVER	CO	LITTLETON	CO	(303)221-1348	P	V	2:00	0 00			
01/06	12:31	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/06	12:31	DENVER	CO	ENGLEWOOD	CO	(303)761-9558	P	V	19:00	0 00			
01/06	12:47	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	3:00	0 00			
01/06	12:50	DENVER	CO	ENGLEWOOD	CO	(303)761-9558	P	V	9 00	0.00			
01/06	13.17	DENVER	CO	VC MAIL123		(303)941 0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/06	13 18	DENVER	CO	VC MAIL123		(303)941 0708	P	V	2:00	0 00			
01/06	13:21	DENVER	CO	LITTLETON	CO	(303)419-3207	P	V	3:00	0 00			
01/06	13 25	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)514-1632	P	V	10:00	0 00			
01/06	13 49	DENVER	CO	VC MAIL123		(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/06	13:53	DENVER	CO	ENGLEWOOD	CO	(303)761-9558	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/06	15.01	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0 00			
01/06	15.04	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/06	15 54	DENVER	CO	VC MAIL123		(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0 00			
01/06	15.54	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/06	15 56	DENVER	CO	VC MAIL123		(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/06	15:57	DENVER	CO	ARVADA	CO	(303)431-0800	P	V	1:00	0.00			
01/06	16:17	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	12.00	0 00			
01/06	16:29	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/06	16:41	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/06	16 46	DENVER	CO	LITTLETON	CO	(303)221-1348	P	V	2:00	0 00			
01/06	16:49	DENVER	CO	DENVER SW	CO	(303)985-3940	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/06	16:50	DENVER	CO	DENVER	CO	(303)461-8370	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/06	16:51	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	4:00	0 00			
01/06	16 57	DENVER	CO	411CONNECT		(303)411-0000	P	V	22:00	0 00		1	0 75
01/06	17.03	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/06	17:18	DENVER	CO	TOLL FREE		(800)592-9844	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/06	17:19	DENVER	CO	TOLL FREE		(800)592-9844	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/06	17:23	DENVER	CO	VC MAIL123		(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0.00			
01/06	17:24	DENVER	CO	ARVADA	CO	(303)422-2316	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/06	17:27	DENVER	CO	VC MAIL123		(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/06	17.31	DENVER	CO	BROOMFIELD	CO	(303)280-4800	P	V	1:00	0 00			
/06	17 33	DENVER	CO	TOLL FREE		(800)592-9844	P	V	1:00	0 00			
/06	17:36	DENVER	CO	DIR ASST		(303)411-0000	P	V	2:00	0 00		1	0 75
01/06	17:37	DENVER	CO	DENVER	CO	(303)861-8811	P	V	2:00	0 00			
01/06	17:40	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)514-1632	P	V	17:00	0 00			

* = Call Spanned Rate Periods

COPY

AIRTOUCH Cellular

Account Name: AIRTOUCH
Account Number: 1005-4669785
Primary User: KINGS #19/WSS

Billing Close Date: 01/25/99
Cellular Number: (303) 941-0708

Airtime and Long Distance Charges

Call Periods P=Peak O=Off Peak X=Other
Call Types: D=Data V=Voice Z=Zoned Call Charged Toll

Date	Time	Call Origin	To Location	Area Code Number	Per	Airtime Type	Airtime Min:Sec	Airtime Charge	Toll & Other Carrier	Toll & Other Per	Toll & Other Charge
01/06	18:11	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0 00			
01/06	18:46	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)424-4869	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/06	18:48	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/06	18:48	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0 00			
01/06	19:08	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	1:00	0 00			
01/06	19 08	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	1:00	0 00			
01/06	19:44	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)336-8000	O	V	1:00	0 00			
01/06	20:13	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/07	11 16	DENVER CO	TOLL FREE	(800)338-1020	P	V	5:00	0 00			
01/07	11:22	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/07	11:59	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	1.00	0 00			
01/07	12:32	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	P	V	1:00	0.00			
01/07	12:35	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)509-5350	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/07	12:37	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0 00			
01/07	12:39	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7188	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/07	12 40	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-2240	P	V	1 00	0 00			
01/07	12 40	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)240-8204	P	V	1.00	0 00			
01/07	12:41	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/07	12:51	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/07	12:53	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)452-8657	P	V	2:00	0 00			
01/07	13:00	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)428-3223	P	V	3:00	0 00			
1/07	13 30	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	4:00	0 00			
/07	13:34	DENVER CO	DIR ASST	(303)411 0000	P	V	1:00	0 00	1		0 75
01/07	13 38	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)447-2828	P	V	2:00	0 00			
01/07	13 41	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)428-3223	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/07	13.57	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)428-3223	P	V	2:00	0 00			
01/07	14:21	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)428-3223	P	V	2:00	0 00			
01/07	14 32	DENVER CO	TOLL FREE	(800)338-1020	P	V	11:00	0.00			
01/07	14:42	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	1.00	0 00			
01/07	14:45	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)428-3223	P	V	2:00	0 00			
01/07	14 50	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)428-3223	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/07	15.05	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-8260	P	V	2:00	0 00			
01/07	15:10	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/07	15:13	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/07	16:02	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/07	16:09	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-8175	P	V	3:00	0.00			
01/07	16:13	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/07	16:14	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	5:00	0 00			
01/07	16:16	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6260	P	V	2:00	0 00			
01/07	16.20	DENVER CO	LITTLETON CO	(303)740-8065	P	V	2:00	0 00			
01/07	16:59	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-8175	P	V	5:00	0 00			
01/07	17 12	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	3:00	0 00			
01/07	17 41	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	4:00	0 00			
01/07	18:12	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-8175	P	V	1 00	0 00			
01/07	18.36	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0 00			
01/07	18 37	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-8175	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/07	18.37	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-8175	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/07	18 39	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/07	19:08	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	O	V	1:00	0 00			
01/08	11:14	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	P	V	1 00	0 00			
01/08	12:18	DENVER CO	LITTLETON CO	(303)221-1346	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/08	12:19	DENVER CO	LITTLETON CO	(303)221-1346	P	V	2:00	0 00			
01/08	12.19	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	4 00	0 00			
01/08	12.29	DENVER CO	LITTLETON CO	(303)221-1346	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/08	12.30	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
/08	12:31	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)514-1832	P	V	1:00	0.00			
/08	12:32	DENVER CO	LITTLETON CO	(303)221-1346	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/08	12:33	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)456-9493	P	V	2:00	0 00			
01/08	12:43	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-8175	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/08	12 47	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	4:00	0.00			
01/08	12.50	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0 00			

COPY

AIRTOUCH Cellular

Account Name: AIRTOUCH
Account Number: 1005-4669785
Primary User: KINGS #19/WSS

Billing Close Date: 01/25/99
Cellular Number: (303) 941-0708

Airtime and Long Distance Charges

Call Periods: P=Peak O=Off Peak X=Other
Call Types D=Data V=Voice Z=Zoned Call Charged Toll

Date	Time	Call Origin	To Location	Area Code Number	Per	Airtime Type	Airtime Min:Sec	Airtime Charge	Toll & Other Carrier	Toll & Other Per	Toll & Other Charge
01/08	12:56	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/08	12:57	DENVER CO	LITTLETON CO	(303)221-1346	P	V	2:00	0 00			
01/08	13:07	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/08	13 08	DENVER CO	LAKEWOOD CO	(303)238-0551	P	V	4 00	0 00			
01/08	13:12	DENVER CO	DENVER SW CO	(303)985-3940	P	V	15:00	0 00			
01/08	13:29	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	8:00	0 00			
01/08	13:37	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	7:00	0 00			
01/08	13:44	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0.00			
01/08	13:57	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941 0708	P	V	2:00	0 00			
01/08	13:59	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-0143	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/08	14:01	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	2 00	0 00			
01/08	14 32	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0.00			
01/08	14:49	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/08	15 04	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)514-1832	P	V	3:00	0 00			
01/08	15:10	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)514-1832	P	V	2:00	0 00			
01/08	15 33	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)338-8000	P	V	1:00	0.00			
01/08	15:41	DENVER CO	TOLL FREE	(800)685-6530	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/08	15 42	DENVER CO	TOLL FREE	(800)685-6530	P	V	3:00	0 00			
01/08	18:32	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/08	18 42	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)338-8000	P	V	3:00	0.00			
01/08	16:46	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)338-8000	P	V	1:00	0 00			
1/08	16.47	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)528-0077	P	V	1:00	0 00			
/08	16:56	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	P	V	2 00	0 00			
01/08	17 00	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	3:00	0.00			
01/08	17:14	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/08	17:14	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/08	17:31	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)432-7455	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/08	18:25	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0.00			
01/08	18 43	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-0143	P	V	1:00	0 00			
*01/08	18:56	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	3:55	0 00			
					O	V	0:05	0 00			
01/08	19 10	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	O	V	1 00	0 00			
01/08	19:11	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)458-9493	O	V	1:00	0 00			
01/08	19 12	DENVER CO	LITTLETON CO	(303)221-1346	O	V	3:00	0 00			
01/08	19:31	DENVER CO	DENVER SW CO	(303)985-3940	O	V	7:00	0 00			
01/08	19 38	DENVER CO	ENGLEWOOD CO	(303)781-8558	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/08	19.39	DENVER CO	ENGLEWOOD CO	(303)781-9558	O	V	2:00	0 00			
01/08	19:40	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)580-8467	O	V	1:00	0 00			
01/08	19:45	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)428-8945	O	V	2:00	0 00			
01/08	19 52	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	1 00	0 00			
01/08	20 31	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	O	V	1.00	0 00			
01/08	20 32	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	O	V	1:00	0 00			
01/08	20:37	DENVER CO	DENVER SW CO	(303)985-3940	O	V	3:00	0 00			
01/08	21 07	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	O	V	1 00	0 00			
01/08	21.18	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	1:00	0 00			
01/08	21:54	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	O	V	1:00	0 00			
01/09	10.40	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	O	V	1:00	0 00			
01/09	10 42	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-8260	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/09	10:43	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)909-9339	O	V	1:00	0 00			
01/09	10 44	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)263-7079	O	V	1:00	0 00			
01/09	10:45	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	4:00	0 00			
01/09	10 47	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	4:00	0.00			
01/09	10.50	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)756-7300	O	V	1:00	0 00			
01/09	10 52	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)756-7300	O	V	1:00	0 00			
01/09	11:09	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)528-0098	O	V	1:00	0 00			
/09	11 21	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)528-5450	O	V	1:00	0.00			
/09	11:26	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	18:00	0 00			
01/09	11:43	DENVER CO	ENGLEWOOD CO	(303)781-9955	O	V	1:00	0 00			
01/09	11:44	DENVER CO	LITTLETON CO	(303)221-1346	O	V	2:00	0 00			

* = Call Spanned Rate Periods

JC-001-007615

COPY

AIRTOUCH Cellular

Account Name: AIRTOUCH
Account Number: 1005-4669785
Primary User: KINGS #19/WSS

Billing Close Date: 01/25/99
Cellular Number: (303) 941-0708

Airtime and Long Distance Charges

Call Periods: P=Peak O=Off Peak X=Other
Call Types D=Data V=Voice Z=Zoned Call Charged Toll

Date	Time	Call Origin	To Location	Area Code Number	Per	Airtime Type	Airtime Min:Sec	Airtime Charge	Toll & Other Carrier	Toll & Other Per	Toll & Other Charge
01/09	11:50	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)758-7300	O	V	1:00	0 00			
01/09	11 52	DENVER CO	LITTLETON CO	(303)221-1346	O	V	5.00	0 00			
01/09	12:30	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	O	V	1:00	0 00			
01/09	12:38	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	4:00	0 00			
01/09	12.45	DENVER CO	DENVER SW CO	(303)969-6760	O	V	1:00	0 00			
01/09	13 50	DENVER CO	LITTLETON CO	(303)220-7479	O	V	1:00	0 00			
01/09	13:53	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-3171	O	V	2:00	0 00			
01/09	13 53	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	23:00	0 00			
01/09	14 08	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	1:00	0 00			
01/09	14:29	DENVER CO	LITTLETON CO	(303)220-7479	O	V	2:00	0 00			
01/09	14:30	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	1:00	0 00			
01/09	15.01	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	O	V	2:00	0.00			
01/09	15 02	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)514-1632	O	V	6:00	0 00			
01/09	15:05	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	3:00	0 00			
01/09	15:09	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)514-1632	O	V	6:00	0 00			
01/09	15 18	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	2:00	0 00			
01/09	15:19	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	1.00	0 00			
01/09	15 35	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)431-0080	O	V	1:00	0 00			
01/09	15:47	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	1:00	0 00			
01/09	16 15	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)514-1632	O	V	2:00	0.00			
01/09	16:35	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	O	V	1:00	0 00			
01/09	16:38	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	1:00	0 00			
09	16:48	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	2:00	0 00			
01/09	16 50	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	O	V	1:00	0 00			
01/09	17 07	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941 0708	O	V	1 00	0 00			
01/09	17 10	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	O	V	1:00	0 00			
01/09	17 13	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)514-1632	O	V	1.00	0 00			
01/09	17 17	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	2:00	0 00			
01/09	17 26	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)514-1632	O	V	1:00	0 00			
01/09	17 28	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	1:00	0 00			
01/09	17:32	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)456-9493	O	V	15 00	0 00			
01/09	17 48	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)403-1480	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/09	17 57	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)422-0737	O	V	1:00	0 00			
01/10	12:34	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-1451	O	V	1:00	0 00			
01/10	12:42	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-1451	O	V	1:00	0 00			
01/10	12 45	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	12:00	0.00			
01/10	12:47	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6253	O	V	1:00	0 00			
01/10	13:03	DENVER CO	DENVER SW CO	(303)989-4986	O	V	1:00	0 00			
01/10	15 45	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	2:00	0 00			
01/10	16:22	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)240-3246	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/10	16:28	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	1:00	0 00			
01/10	16:33	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	14:00	0 00			
01/10	16.55	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	O	V	1:00	0 00			
01/10	17 00	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)456-9493	O	V	1:00	0 00			
01/10	17:25	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	O	V	1:00	0 00			
01/12	10 35	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/12	10 43	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)338-8000	P	V	8:00	0 00			
01/12	10 51	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)528-0454	P	V	1:00	0.00			
01/12	10 58	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/12	11:11	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6255	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/12	11.16	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)514-1632	P	V	3:00	0 00			
01/12	11:32	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)514-1632	P	V	14:00	0.00			
01/12	11:48	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/12	11:48	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6253	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/12	11:50	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	5:00	0 00			
/12	11 55	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-8175	P	V	1:00	0 00			
12	12.05	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	14 00	0 00			
01/12	12:57	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/12	13:54	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/12	13.59	DENVER CO	LITTLETON CO	(303)221-1346	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/12	14:09	DENVER CO	LITTLETON CO	(303)221-1346	P	V	1:00	0 00			

JC-001-007616

COPY

AIRTOUCH Cellular

Account Name: AIRTOUCH
Account Number: 1005-4669785
Primary User: KINGS #19/WSS

Billing Close Date: 01/25/99
Cellular Number: (303) 941-0708

Airtime and Long Distance Charges

Call Periods: P=Peak O=Off Peak X=Other
Call Types. D=Data V=Voice Z=Zoned Call Charged Toll

Date	Time	Call Origin	To Location	Area Code Number	Per	Airtime Type	Airtime Min:Sec	Airtime Charge	Toll & Other Carrier	Toll & Other Per	Toll & Other Charge
01/12	14:21	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	P	V	4:00	0 00			
01/12	14:53	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-8175	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/12	15:08	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)403-1480	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/12	15 09	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)403-1480	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/12	16:16	DENVER CO	411CONNECT	(303)411-0000	P	V	2 00	0 00	1		0 75
01/12	16:17	DENVER CO	GOLDEN CO	(303)277-8100	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/12	16:18	DENVER CO	DIR ASST	(303)411-0000	P	V	2:00	0 00	1		0 75
01/12	16:28	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)338-8000	P	V	7 00	0 00			
01/12	17.00	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)241-8736	P	V	2:00	0 00			
01/12	17 46	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/12	18 20	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)338-8000	P	V	12:00	0 00			
01/12	18 43	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)438-2821	P	V	2:00	0 00			
01/12	18:46	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	4:00	0 00			
01/12	18:48	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/12	18:49	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)919-2147	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/12	19 02	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	1:00	0 00			
01/12	19 03	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)919-2147	O	V	2:00	0 00			
01/13	11.01	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	P	V	4:00	0 00			
01/13	11:05	DENVER CO	LITTLETON CO	(303)795-7887	P	V	4:00	0 00			
01/13	11 11	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)425-6858	P	V	2:00	0 00			
01/13	11:33	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)698-9181	P	V	5:00	0 00			
01/13	11 38	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)514-1632	P	V	7:00	0 00			
/13	11 46	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	6:00	0 00			
01/13	12:45	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0 00			
01/13	12:47	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)514-1632	P	V	8.00	0 00			
01/13	14.17	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	4:00	0 00			
01/13	14:54	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	3:00	0 00			
01/13	15 06	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)423-1893	P	V	1 00	0.00			
01/13	15.12	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6260	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/13	15 14	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6260	P	V	3:00	0 00			
01/13	15 18	DENVER CO	LITTLETON CO	(303)221-1346	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/13	15:49	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0.00			
01/13	15 56	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)514-1632	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/13	16.01	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	5.00	0 00			
01/13	16 08	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/13	16:36	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	P	V	1 00	0 00			
01/13	16:37	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/13	16:43	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)338-8000	P	V	5:00	0 00			
01/13	16:51	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	22:00	0 00			
01/13	17 03	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0.00			
01/13	17 12	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)338-8000	P	V	4:00	0 00			
01/13	17 18	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941 0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/13	17 21	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)514-1632	P	V	2:00	0 00			
01/13	17 28	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0 00			
01/13	17.34	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0 00			
01/13	18:00	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	4:00	0 00			
01/13	18:14	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0 00			
01/13	18 30	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	8.00	0 00			
01/13	19:11	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	O	V	1:00	0 00			
01/13	19:14	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	3:00	0 00			
01/14	11:22	DENVER CO	411CONNECT	(303)411-0000	P	V	6:00	0 00	1		0 75
01/14	11 39	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0.00			
01/14	11:41	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	9:00	0 00			
01/14	11:43	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/14	11:50	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-1082	P	V	3:00	0 00			
/14	11 56	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)428-3223	P	V	1:00	0.00			
/14	12:08	DENVER CO	LAKEWOOD CO	(303)232-2200	P	V	9:00	0 00			
01/14	12:32	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	7:00	0 00			
01/14	14:26	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-1451	P	V	3:00	0 00			
01/14	14:29	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-1451	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/14	14:30	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	P	V	1:00	0 00			

COPY

AIRTOUCH Cellular

Account Name: AIRTOUCH
Account Number: 1005-4669785
Primary User: KINGS #19/WSS

Billing Close Date: 01/25/99
Cellular Number: (303) 941-0708

Airtime and Long Distance Charges

Call Periods: P=Peak O=Off Peak X=Other
Call Types: D=Data V=Voice Z=Zoned Call Charged Toll

							Airtime			Toll & Other		
Date	Time	Call Origin	To Location	Area Code Number	Per	Type	Min:Sec	Charge	Carrier	Per	Charge
01/14	14:32	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0.00			
01/14	14:34	DENVER CO	411CONNECT	(303)411-0000	P	V	4:00	0.00		1	0.75
01/14	14:45	DENVER CO	411CONNECT	(303)411-0000	P	V	8:00	0.00		1	0.75
01/14	14:50	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)254-5100	P	V	4:00	0.00			
01/14	14:54	DENVER CO	DENVER SW CO	(303)986-2233	P	V	4:00	0.00			
01/14	14:57	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	P	V	1:00	0.00			
01/14	14:58	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)254-5100	P	V	4:00	0.00			
01/14	15:02	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)509-5350	P	V	1:00	0.00			
01/14	15:19	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0.00			
01/14	15:29	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)880-5547	P	V	8:00	0.00			
01/14	16:41	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)426-3223	P	V	5:00	0.00			
01/14	16:52	DENVER CO	ENGLEWOOD CO	(303)414-7713	P	V	2:00	0.00			
01/14	17:29	DENVER CO	TOLL FREE	(800)336-1020	P	V	5:00	0.00			
01/14	17:42	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6260	P	V	3:00	0.00			
01/14	17:51	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)528-0077	P	V	1:00	0.00			
01/14	17:52	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)913-7700	P	V	1:00	0.00			
01/14	17:53	DENVER CO	TOLL FREE	(800)336-1020	P	V	1:00	0.00			
01/14	17:54	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0.00			
01/14	17:54	DENVER CO	411CONNECT	(303)411-0000	P	V	3:00	0.00		1	0.75
01/14	17:56	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0.00			
01/14	18:09	DENVER CO	DENVER SW CO	(303)986-2233	P	V	3:00	0.00			
*1/14	18:20	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	5:00	0.00			
/15	10:45	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	P	V	4:00	0.00			
01/15	11:13	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0.00			
01/15	11:44	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6260	P	V	2:00	0.00			
01/15	13:54	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0.00			
01/15	14:15	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	11:00	0.00			
01/15	15:12	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	16:00	0.00			
01/15	15:35	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)456-9493	P	V	28:00	0.00			
01/15	15:59	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0.00			
01/15	16:04	DENVER CO	GOLDEN CO	(303)279-3596	P	V	2:00	0.00			
01/15	16:28	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0.00			
01/15	16:30	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)456-9493	P	V	1:00	0.00			
01/15	16:31	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)514-1632	P	V	6:00	0.00			
01/15	17:04	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	18:00	0.00			
01/15	17:24	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)456-9493	P	V	56:00	0.00			
01/15	17:48	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0.00			
01/15	18:28	DENVER CO	DENVER SW CO	(303)985-3940	P	V	20:00	0.00			
01/15	18:29	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0.00			
*01/15	18:58	DENVER CO	LAKEWOOD CO	(303)205-1467	P	V	1:14	0.00			
					O	V	1:46	0.00			
01/15	19:00	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)456-9493	O	V	2:00	0.00			
01/15	19:06	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	O	V	4:00	0.00			
01/16	10:45	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/16	10:46	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/16	10:46	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/16	10:47	DENVER CO	ENGLEWOOD CO	(303)599-7884	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/16	11:09	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/16	11:12	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/16	11:12	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/16	11:19	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	5:00	0.00			
01/16	11:19	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	O	V	5:00	0.00			
01/16	11:25	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	O	V	4:00	0.00			
01/16	11:30	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	O	V	4:00	0.00			
01/16	11:45	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	O	V	10:00	0.00			
/16	11:55	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	O	V	1:00	0.00			
/16	11:59	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	O	V	10:00	0.00			
01/16	12:08	DENVER CO	DENVER SW CO	(303)986-2233	O	V	2:00	0.00			
01/16	12:12	DENVER CO	ENGLEWOOD CO	(303)599-7884	O	V	1:00	0.00			

* = Call Spanned Rate Periods

COPY

AIRTOUCH Cellular

Account Name: AIRTOUCH
Account Number: 1005-4669785
Primary User: KINGS #19/WSS

Billing Close Date: 01/25/99
Cellular Number: (303) 941-0708

Airtime and Long Distance Charges

Call Periods: P=Peak O=Off Peak X=Other
Call Types: D=Data V=Voice Z=Zoned Call Charged Toll

Date	Time	Call Origin	To Location	Area Code Number	Per	Airtime Type	Airtime Min:Sec	Airtime Charge	Toll & Other Carrier	Toll & Other Per	Toll & Other Charge
01/16	12:52	DENVER CO	TOLL FREE	(800)288-6778	O	V	25:00	0.00			
01/16	13:16	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)452-8857	O	V	8:00	0.00			
01/16	13:22	DENVER CO	DENVER SW CO	(303)986-2233	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/16	13:24	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	O	V	8:00	0.00			
01/16	13:33	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/16	13:34	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-2240	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/16	13:50	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/16	14:18	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	5:00	0.00			
01/16	14:40	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-0315	O	V	2:00	0.00			
01/16	14:42	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	2:00	0.00			
01/16	14:46	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	5:00	0.00			
01/16	14:50	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-8260	O	V	4:00	0.00			
01/16	14:53	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	O	V	7:00	0.00			
01/16	15:00	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7189	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/16	15:01	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	O	V	3:00	0.00			
01/16	15:18	DENVER CO	411CONNECT	(303)411-0000	O	V	3:00	0.00	1		0.75
01/16	16:21	BOULDER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	4:00	0.00			
01/16	16:25	BOULDER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	8:00	0.00			
01/16	16:45	DENVER CO	DENVER SW CO	(303)986-2233	O	V	2:00	0.00			
01/16	17:11	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)349-1278	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/16	17:27	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	1:00	0.00			
*/16	17:29	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	1:00	0.00			
/17	12:22	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/17	12:31	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)438-2821	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/17	13:18	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/17	15:44	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)514-1832	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/17	15:46	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/17	15:47	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/17	15:49	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/17	16:11	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)431-0080	O	V	3:00	0.00			
01/17	16:16	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)431-0080	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/17	16:18	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)467-1426	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/17	17:11	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)338-8000	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/17	17:19	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/17	17:29	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)431-0080	O	V	2:00	0.00			
01/17	17:38	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	O	V	2:00	0.00			
01/17	17:40	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/17	17:41	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)349-1278	O	V	2:00	0.00			
01/17	17:50	DENVER CO	DENVER SW CO	(303)985-3940	O	V	4:00	0.00			
01/18	10:16	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-8175	P	V	1:00	0.00			
01/18	10:17	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-8175	P	V	1:00	0.00			
01/18	10:23	DENVER CO	DENVER SW CO	(303)986-2233	P	V	3:00	0.00			
01/18	11:04	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	P	V	7:00	0.00			
01/18	11:11	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)428-3223	P	V	1:00	0.00			
01/18	11:13	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	P	V	1:00	0.00			
01/18	13:04	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	P	V	16:00	0.00			
01/18	13:37	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-8175	P	V	1:00	0.00			
01/18	13:38	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)509-5350	P	V	1:00	0.00			
01/18	13:38	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	5:00	0.00			
01/18	14:26	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	3:00	0.00			
01/18	14:33	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0.00			
01/18	14:37	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)509-5350	P	V	1:00	0.00			
01/18	14:39	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0.00			
01/18	15:06	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-1404	P	V	2:00	0.00			
01/18	15:13	DENVER CO	DENVER SW CO	(303)986-2233	P	V	1:00	0.00			
/18	15:14	DENVER CO	DENVER SW CO	(303)986-2233	P	V	2:00	0.00			
/18	15:16	DENVER CO	DENVER SW CO	(303)986-2233	P	V	2:00	0.00			
01/18	15:25	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0.00			
01/18	15:48	DENVER CO	DENVER SW CO	(303)986-2233	P	V	4:00	0.00			
01/18	15:57	DENVER CO	LITTLETON CO	(303)932-2277	P	V	1:00	0.00			
01/18	17:07	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0.00			

JC-001-007619

COPY

AIRTOUCH Cellular

Account Name: AIRTOUCH
Account Number: 1005-4669785
Primary User: KINGS #19/WSS

Billing Close Date: 01/25/99
Cellular Number: (303) 941-0708

Airtime and Long Distance Charges

Call Periods P=Peak O=Off Peak X=Other
Call Types D=Data V=Voice Z=Zoned Call Charged Toll

Date	Time	Call Origin		To Location		Area Code Number	Per	Airtime Type	Airtime Min:Sec	Airtime Charge	Toll & Other Carrier	Toll & Other Per	Toll & Other Charge
01/19	11:12	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)549-6260	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/19	14:30	DENVER	CO	TOLL FREE		(888)474-3489	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/19	14:31	DENVER	CO	TOLL FREE		(888)474-3488	P	V	5:00	0 00			
01/19	14:35	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	4:00	0.00			
01/19	14:59	DENVER	CO	VC MAIL123		(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/19	16:19	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/19	16:22	DENVER	CO	ARVADA	CO	(303)456-9493	P	V	32:00	0 00			
01/19	16 40	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/19	17 43	DENVER	CO	ARVADA	CO	(303)456-9493	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/19	17 45	DENVER	CO	DENVER SW	CO	(303)985-3940	P	V	12:00	0 00			
01/19	17:58	DENVER	CO	DENVERSULL	CO	(303)528-0454	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/19	18:06	DENVER	CO	ARVADA	CO	(303)456-9493	P	V	1 00	0.00			
01/19	18:08	DENVER	CO	VC MAIL123		(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/19	18 09	DENVER	CO	ARVADA	CO	(303)456-9493	P	V	4.00	0 00			
01/19	18 09	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0 00			
01/19	18 19	DENVER	CO	DENVERSULL	CO	(303)338-8000	P	V	5:00	0.00			
01/19	18:26	DENVER	CO	VC MAIL123		(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/19	18:27	DENVER	CO	DENVERSULL	CO	(303)338-8000	P	V	3:00	0 00			
01/19	18:29	DENVER	CO	ARVADA	CO	(303)456-9493	P	V	2:00	0 00			
01/19	18:49	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	4:00	0.00			
01/19	18 55	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0 00			
[illegible]/19	19 11	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	O	V	2:00	0 00			
[illegible]19	19:18	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	O	V	1:00	0 00			
[illegible]/19	19:19	DENVER	CO	AURORA	CO	(303)574-1019	O	V	7 00	0.00			
01/19	19:29	DENVER	CO	ARVADA	CO	(303)456-9493	O	V	8:00	0 00			
01/19	19:32	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	O	V	1:00	0 00			
01/20	10.22	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)349-1278	P	V	2:00	0 00			
01/20	10 24	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)918-4000	P	V	2:00	0.00			
01/20	10 40	DENVER	CO	BOULDER	CO	(303)494-7186	P	V	17:00	0 00			
01/20	11:41	DENVER	CO	BOULDER	CO	(303)494-7186	P	V	2:00	0 00			
01/20	11 49	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/20	12 02	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	6 00	0.00			
01/20	13:28	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/20	14.48	DENVER	CO	DENVERSULL	CO	(303)510-2639	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/20	14:49	DENVER	CO	BOULDER	CO	(303)494-7186	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/20	16 18	DENVER	CO	DENVERSULL	CO	(303)510-2639	P	V	1:00	0.00			
01/20	16 20	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	4:00	0 00			
01/20	16 27	DENVER	CO	BROOMFIELD	CO	(303)452-8857	P	V	5:00	0 00			
01/20	16:33	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	4.00	0 00			
01/20	17 46	DENVER	CO	DENVERSULL	CO	(303)509-5350	P	V	1:00	0.00			
01/20	17:51	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/20	17 52	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	3:00	0 00			
01/21	10:17	DENVER	CO	VC MAIL123		(303)941-0708	P	V	3:00	0 00			
01/21	10 23	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)549-6175	P	V	2:00	0.00			
01/21	10.34	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0 00			
01/21	11:05	DENVER	CO	VC MAIL123		(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/21	11 08	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)514-1832	P	V	11:00	0 00			
01/21	12 53	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0.00			
01/21	14:48	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/21	16.37	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	3:00	0 00			
01/21	16:39	DENVER	CO	VC MAIL123		(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/21	17 40	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/21	17 46	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)514-1832	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/21	17 47	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)941-1082	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/21	18:00	DENVER	CO	VC MAIL123		(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
[illegible]21	18 03	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)514-1832	P	V	9 00	0 00			
[illegible]1	18:30	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/22	10 55	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	3:00	0 00			
01/22	12:34	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)514-1832	P	V	2:00	0 00			
01/22	12 48	DENVER	CO	BROOMFIELD	CO	(303)460-9231	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/22	12 53	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-0708	P	V	13:00	0 00			

JC-001-007620

COPY

AIRTOUCH Cellular

Account Name: AIRTOUCH
Account Number: 1005-4669785
Primary User: KINGS #19/WSS

Billing Close Date: 01/25/99
Cellular Number: (303) 941-0708

Airtime and Long Distance Charges

Call Periods: P=Peak O=Off Peak X=Other
Call Types: D=Data V=Voice Z=Zoned Call Charged Toll

							Airtime			Toll & Other		
Date	Time	Call Origin	To Location	Area Code Number	Per	Type	Min:Sec	Charge	Carrier	Per	Charge
01/22	15:47	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/22	16:42	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0 00			
01/22	16:46	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0 00			
01/22	18:15	DENVER CO	LITTLETON CO	(303)971-0494	P	V	5:00	0 00			
01/22	18:22	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	19:00	0 00			
01/22	19:35	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	4:00	0 00			
01/22	19:35	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	1:00	0 00			
01/22	19:44	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	O	V	1 00	0 00			
01/23	11 04	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	O	V	1.00	0 00			
01/23	11:50	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)338-8000	O	V	1:00	0 00			
01/23	12:12	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	7:00	0 00			
01/23	12:21	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	14:00	0 00			
01/23	12:46	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)863-3494	O	V	3:00	0 00			
01/23	13:00	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	O	V	1:00	0 00			
01/23	13 08	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)456-9493	O	V	1 00	0 00			
01/23	13 42	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)338-8000	O	V	9 00	0 00			
01/23	13:48	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)424-1388	O	V	4:00	0 00			
01/23	13:54	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-0143	O	V	2:00	0 00			
01/23	13:56	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-1404	O	V	4:00	0 00			
01/23	13 59	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)338-8000	O	V	1:00	0 00			
01/23	14:00	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)338-8000	O	V	3:00	0 00			
/23	14:03	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)424-1388	O	V	1.00	0 00			
/23	14.04	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	O	V	1:00	0 00			
01/23	14 04	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)514-1632	O	V	33:00	0.00			
01/23	14 10	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	1:00	0 00			
01/23	14:37	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)461-8370	O	V	1:00	0 00			
01/23	16.21	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)480-1011	O	V	3:00	0 00			
01/23	18 15	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-0708	O	V	2 00	0 00			
01/23	18:50	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	1:00	0 00			
01/24	12:03	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	O	V	12:00	0 00			
01/24	12:09	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941 0708	O	V	1:00	0 00			
01/24	12 26	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	16:00	0 00			
01/24	12:48	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	9:00	0 00			
01/24	13:11	DENVER CO	DENVER SW CO	(303)989-4986	O	V	1:00	0 00			
01/24	13:21	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)514-1632	O	V	5:00	0 00			
01/24	13 26	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)514-1632	O	V	5 00	0 00			
01/24	13:32	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	1:00	0 00			
01/24	13:53	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	2:00	0 00			
01/24	14:18	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)514-1632	O	V	2:00	0 00			
01/24	15:07	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)905-1500	O	V	2:00	0 00			
01/24	15:09	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)349-1278	O	V	3:00	0 00			
01/24	15:12	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)691-2802	O	V	2:00	0 00			
01/24	15:46	DENVER CO	TOLL FREE	(800)832 4989	O	V	2:00	0 00			
01/24	15 56	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	O	V	1:00	0 00			
01/24	15 57	DENVER CO	TOLL FREE	(800)331-6456	O	V	2:00	0 00			
01/24	16 06	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	2:00	0 00			
01/24	16:32	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)514-1632	O	V	3.00	0 00			
01/24	16:37	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	O	V	18:00	0 00			
01/24	17 01	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)349-1278	O	V	1:00	0 00			
01/25	10:13	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)452-8657	P	V	2:00	0 00			
01/25	10:25	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6175	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/25	10 27	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6175	P	V	2:00	0.00			
01/25	11 22	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	3:00	0 00			
01/25	11:55	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/25	11:57	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	P	V	1:00	0 00			
/25	11 57	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2839	P	V	1:00	0.00			
/25	12:08	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)452-8657	P	V	2:00	0 00			
01/25	12:09	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/25	12:11	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/25	12 14	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	7:00	0 00			
01/25	12:21	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	P	V	8:00	0 00			

JC-001-007621

COPY

AIRTOUCH Cellular

Account Name: AIRTOUCH
Account Number: 1005-4669785
Primary User: KINGS #19/WSS

Billing Close Date: 01/25/99
Cellular Number: (303) 941-0708

Airtime and Long Distance Charges

Call Periods: P=Peak O=Off Peak X=Other
Call Types: D=Data V=Voice Z=Zoned Call Charged Toll

Date	Time	Call Origin	To Location	Area Code Number	Per	Airtime Type	Airtime Min:Sec	Airtime Charge	Toll & Other Carrier	Toll & Other Per	Toll & Other Charge
01/25	12:30	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/25	12:32	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	5:00	0 00			
01/25	12:47	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0 00			
01/25	13:39	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/25	13:49	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	8:00	0 00			
01/25	14:33	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)880-5547	P	V	8:00	0 00			
01/25	15:47	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	2:00	0 00			
01/25	16:05	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	7 00	0 00			
01/25	16:11	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7188	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/25	16:13	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/25	16:25	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/25	16:26	DENVER CO	LAF LSVLE CO	(303)673-1800	P	V	3:00	0 00			
01/25	16:37	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/25	18:06	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	7:00	0 00			
01/25	18:15	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)428-3223	P	V	2:00	0 00			
01/25	18:23	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-0708	P	V	1:00	0 00			
			Total Peak Usage				1718:17				
			Total Off-Peak Usage				875:43				
			Total				2594:00				$10 02

Voice Airtime Summary

Period	Price Level	Min:Sec	Rate	Airtime Charges
Peak	1	1718:17	$0.00	$0.00
Off-Peak	1	875:43	$0 00	$0 00
Total		2594:00		$0.00

COPY

NEW AIRTOUCH NEWSLETTER ENCLOSED

Account Name: AIRTOUCH
Account No.: 1005-4669785 STORE 62

303-941-1981 104th & Federal

Due By	Customer Use
04/18/99	Amount Paid
Bill Close Date	Date Paid
03/25/99	Check No.

AirTouch

We're pleased to introduce the enclosed newsletter, bringing you the latest information and updates on your AirTouch service

From the newest coverage enhancements in your area, to product news, to special tips and helpful hints, we'll keep you updated to help you get the most from your AirTouch service.

Look for this newsletter -- AirTouch InTouch -- throughout the year, included with your statement. Thank you for being our customer!

Previous Balance	Payment Applied	Balance Forward	Current Charges	Total Due
$241.51	$0.00	$241.51	$91.04	$332.55

Summary of Account Charges

Previous Balance		$241.51
Payment Received Through 03/25/99		0.00
Balance Forward		241.51
Current Monthly Charges		
Monthly Service Packages (See Detail)	107.27	
Airtime	0.00	
Long Distance Charges	186.84	
Other Charges and Credits	241.51CR	
Taxes, Fees & Government Charges	38.44	
Roaming (Including Taxes)	0.00	
Total Current Monthly Charges		91.04
Total Amount Due		$332.55

A late fee of 1.38% may be assessed on the unpaid balance if payment is not received by 04/25/99

AIRTOUCH™ Cellular

Please detach and return this portion with your payment. Your use of service and payment of this statement indicates agreement with the Terms & Conditions of your cellular service. Thank you.

Due By	Total Due	Amount Enclosed
04/18/99	$332.55	$

Send Payment to:

AirTouch Cellular, Bellevue
P.O. Box 790293
St. Louis, MO 63179-0293

AIRTOUCH
NATALIE WASTLER
ANNEX BLDG 3RD FLOOR
2000 S COLORADO BLVD
DENVER CO 80222-7900

JC-001-007623

☐ Please change my address as noted on the reverse of this form.

Account No.: 1005-4669785
Copy Printed: 04/26/99

8 10050000094 00004669785 00000033255 0

COPY

AIRTOUCH Cellular

Account Name: AIRTOUCH
Account Number: 1005-4669785
Primary User: KINGS #62/WSS

Billing Close Date: 03/25/99
Cellular Number: (303) 941-1981

Summary of Charges

Current Monthly Charges

Monthly Service Packages		6.72
Airtime		0.00
Long Distance Charges		6.39
Taxes, Fees & Gov't Chrgs	FEDERAL EXCISE TAX	0 39
	SALES TAX	0 95
	FED UNIV SVC FUND CHARGE	0 06
	COLO UNIVERSAL SVC CHARGE	0.02
	EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SVC CHARGE (911)	0 45

Total Current Monthly Charges	$14.98

As of 05/21/98, your long distance interexchange carrier is: AIRTOUCH ONE-BILL (ATC) at 1-800-525-6611

Monthly Service Packages

	Monthly Activity Start Date	Monthly Activity Stop Date		Charges
THLY SERVICE CHARGE	03/26/99	04/25/99		0.00
CALL WAITING			INCLUDED	
THREE WAY CALLING			INCLUDED	
CALL FORWARDING			INCLUDED	
EMPL MESSAGE CENTER	03/26/99	04/25/99		5.50
USWNVG EMPLOYEE MESSAGE CENTER DISCOUNT	03/26/99	04/25/99		5.50CR
CALLER ID	03/05/99	03/25/99		2 77
CALLER ID	03/26/99	04/25/99		3 95
			Total	$6.72

Airtime and Long Distance Charges

Call Periods. P=Peak O=Off Peak X=Other
Call Types: D=Data V=Voice Z=Zoned Call Charged Toll

Date	Time	Call Origin		To Location		Area Code Number	Per	Airtime Type	Airtime Min:Sec	Airtime Charge	Toll & Other Carrier	Toll & Other Per	Toll & Other Charge
02/19	19:27	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)908-9339	O	V	2:00	0 00			
02/25	16:43	GREELEY	CO	ARVADA	CO	(303)428-3223	P	V	1:00	0 00		1	0 29
26	12:15	DENVER	CO	LAF LSVLE	CO	(303)664-7302	P	V	4:00	0 00			
/28	12 21	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	P	V	2:00	0.00			
02/28	12:23	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/28	12:55	DENVER	CO	DENVER	CO	(303)698-9181	P	V	3:00	0 00			

COPY

AIRTOUCH Cellular

Account Name: AIRTOUCH
Account Number: 1005-4669785
Primary User: KINGS #62/WSS

Billing Close Date: 03/25/99
Cellular Number: (303) 941-1981

Airtime and Long Distance Charges

Call Periods: P=Peak O=Off Peak X=Other
Call Types: D=Data V=Voice Z=Zoned Call Charged Toll

Date	Time	Call Origin		To Location		Area Code Number	Per	Airtime Type	Airtime Min:Sec	Airtime Charge	Toll & Other Carrier	Toll & Other Per	Toll & Other Charge
02/26	13:22	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/26	13:52	DENVER	CO	DENVERSULL	CO	(303)680-4641	P	V	2:00	0 00			
02/26	14.04	DENVER	CO	DENVER	CO	(303)292-4131	P	V	2:00	0 00			
02/26	14:41	DENVER	CO	DENVER	CO	(303)623-2017	P	V	1 00	0.00			
02/26	14:42	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/26	15 07	DENVER	CO	DENVER	CO	(303)825 2419	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/26	15.14	DENVER	CO	BROOMFIELD	CO	(303)255-3755	P	V	2:00	0 00			
02/26	15 45	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	P	V	2:00	0 00			
02/26	15:53	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)921-7998	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/26	16:15	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/26	16:52	BRIGHTON	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/26	16 58	DENVER	CO	DENVER	CO	(303)623-2017	P	V	2:00	0 00			
02/26	17 01	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	P	V	1 00	0 00			
02/26	17 02	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)941-0822	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/26	17:03	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	P	V	1 00	0 00			
02/26	17 05	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	P	V	1 00	0.00			
02/26	17 29	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)549-8258	P	V	1.00	0 00			
02/26	17:29	BRIGHTON	CO	MOBILE		(303)549-6240	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/27	10:57	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	O	V	1:00	0 00			
02/27	13 07	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	O	V	1:00	0 00			
02/27	14:57	DENVER	CO	ARVADA	CO	(303)428-3223	O	V	4:00	0 00			
7/27	16:36	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	O	V	2:00	0 00			
27	16:44	DENVER	CO	LAF LSVLE	CO	(303)673-1800	O	V	2:00	0 00			
02/28	12:11	DENVER	CO	BROOMFIELD	CO	(303)452-8657	O	V	2.00	0.00			
02/28	12:42	BRIGHTON	CO	BROOMFIELD	CO	(303)469-3957	O	V	2:00	0 00			
02/28	13:27	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	O	V	1 00	0 00			
02/28	13:59	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	O	V	1:00	0 00			
02/28	14 15	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	O	V	1:00	0.00			
02/28	14:54	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	O	V	1.00	0 00			
02/28	15:54	GREELEY	CO	ARVADA	CO	(303)428-3223	O	V	2:00	0 00	1	0 25	
02/28	16:02	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)549-8175	O	V	1:00	0 00			
02/28	16.49	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	O	V	1 00	0 00			
03/01	10 00	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/01	10:01	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/01	10:38	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/01	12:50	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	P	V	2:00	0.00			
03/01	13.42	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/01	13:43	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/01	14:22	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/01	18:50	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	P	V	2:00	0.00			
03/01	18 52	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	P	V	2:00	0 00			
03/01	18:53	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/02	12:01	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)817-6803	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/02	12 47	DENVER	CO	GOLDEN	CO	(303)271-8300	P	V	2:00	0 00			
03/02	13:03	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)909-7639	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/02	13.10	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)549-6240	P	V	2:00	0 00			
03/02	13:20	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)263-7079	P	V	1 00	0 00			
03/02	13 28	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/02	13:29	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/02	13:51	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/02	14:12	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	P	V	2:00	0 00			
03/02	14 49	BRIGHTON	CO	DENVER	CO	(303)892-1916	P	V	2:00	0 00			
03/02	14:54	DENVER	CO	DENVER	CO	(303)898-9181	P	V	2:00	0 00			
03/02	15:17	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)918-4000	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/02	15.17	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)918-4000	P	V	2:00	0 00			
'02	15 19	DENVER	CO	LITTLETON	CO	(303)797-3408	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02	15:36	BRIGHTON	CO	MOBILE		(303)263-7079	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/02	15:36	DENVER	CO	DENVER	CO	(303)892-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/02	15 38	DENVER	CO	DENVER	CO	(303)892-1916	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/02	15 40	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)909-7639	P	V	2:00	0.00			
03/02	15:43	BRIGHTON	CO	DENVER	CO	(303)934-5547	P	V	5:00	0 00			

JC-001-007625

COPY

AIRTOUCH Cellular

Account Name: AIRTOUCH
Account Number: 1005-4669785
Primary User: KINGS #62/WSS

Billing Close Date: 03/25/99
Cellular Number: (303) 941-1981

Airtime and Long Distance Charges

Call Periods: P=Peak O=Off Peak X=Other
Call Types. D=Data V=Voice Z=Zoned Call Charged Toll

Date	Time	Call Origin		To Location		Area Code Number	Per	Airtime Type	Airtime Min:Sec	Airtime Charge	Toll & Other Carrier	Toll & Other Per	Toll & Other Charge
03/02	15:56	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0.00			
03/02	16:30	DENVER	CO	DENVER	CO	(303)623-2017	P	V	1:00	0.00			
03/02	17:06	DENVER	CO	DENVER	CO	(303)623-2017	P	V	1:00	0.00			
03/02	17:07	BRIGHTON	CO	DENVER	CO	(303)825-2419	P	V	1:00	0.00			
03/02	17:09	DENVER	CO	LAKEWOOD	CO	(303)237-4065	P	V	1:00	0.00			
03/02	17:10	DENVER	CO	DENVER	CO	(303)820-3197	P	V	1:00	0.00			
03/02	17:24	DENVER	CO	DENVER	CO	(303)820-3197	P	V	1:00	0.00			
03/03	11:26	DENVER	CO	DENVER	CO	(303)616-1089	P	V	1:00	0.00			
03/03	11:26	DENVER	CO	DENVER	CO	(303)616-1089	P	V	1:00	0.00			
03/03	13:35	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	P	V	4:00	0.00			
03/04	11:37	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	P	V	2:00	0.00			
03/04	11:48	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0.00			
03/04	11:48	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0.00			
03/04	12:23	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0.00			
03/04	13:59	GREELEY	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	P	V	2:00	0.00			
03/04	13:59	GREELEY	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0.00			
03/04	14:27	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	P	V	2:00	0.00			
03/04	14:50	DENVER	CO	VC MAIL123		(303)941-1981	P	V	2:00	0.00			
03/04	15:33	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)549-6260	P	V	3:00	0.00			
03/04	17:32	BRIGHTON	CO	DENVERSULL	CO	(303)510-2639	P	V	1:00	0.00			
03/04	18:03	DENVER	CO	DENVERSULL	CO	(303)510-2639	P	V	1:00	0.00			
[illegible]/04	18:17	DENVER	CO	BROOMFIELD	CO	(303)469-3957	P	V	1:00	0.00			
[illegible]04	18:30	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	P	V	4:00	0.00			
03/05	10:52	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0.00			
03/05	14:49	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0.00			
03/06	11:15	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)549-6175	O	V	1:00	0.00			
03/06	11:16	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)549-6260	O	V	2:00	0.00			
03/06	11:23	DENVER	CO	BROOMFIELD	CO	(303)452-8657	O	V	2:00	0.00			
03/06	11:44	DENVER	CO	BROOMFIELD	CO	(303)469-3957	O	V	4:00	0.00			
03/06	11:47	DENVER	CO	BROOMFIELD	CO	(303)469-3957	O	V	5:00	0.00			
03/06	12:24	DENVER	CO	BROOMFIELD	CO	(303)469-3957	O	V	1:00	0.00			
03/06	12:31	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	O	V	1:00	0.00			
03/06	12:33	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)909-9339	O	V	1:00	0.00			
03/06	12:34	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)909-7839	O	V	2:00	0.00			
03/06	13:44	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	O	V	1:00	0.00			
03/06	14:01	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	O	V	1:00	0.00			
03/06	14:36	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)549-6260	O	V	4:00	0.00			
03/06	14:43	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	O	V	2:00	0.00			
03/06	15:00	DENVER	CO	BROOMFIELD	CO	(303)452-8657	O	V	3:00	0.00			
03/06	15:03	DENVER	CO	DENVER	CO	(303)753-8800	O	V	8:00	0.00			
03/06	15:12	BRIGHTON	CO	LAF LSVLE	CO	(303)673-1800	O	V	3:00	0.00			
03/06	16:40	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)909-9339	O	V	2:00	0.00			
03/06	16:47	DENVER	CO	LAF LSVLE	CO	(303)673-1800	O	V	8:00	0.00			
03/06	17:23	DENVER	CO	BROOMFIELD	CO	(303)469-3957	O	V	1:00	0.00			
03/07	12:29	BRIGHTON	CO	LITTLETON	CO	(303)798-0245	O	V	3:00	0.00			
03/07	12:55	DENVER	CO	BROOMFIELD	CO	(303)469-3957	O	V	3:00	0.00			
03/07	13:01	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)549-6175	O	V	1:00	0.00			
03/07	13:15	BRIGHTON	CO	MOBILE		(303)918-4000	O	V	1:00	0.00			
03/07	13:27	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	O	V	1:00	0.00			
03/07	13:29	DENVER	CO	BROOMFIELD	CO	(303)469-3957	O	V	1:00	0.00			
03/07	14:10	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	O	V	2:00	0.00			
03/07	15:28	DENVER	CO	BROOMFIELD	CO	(303)438-9180	O	V	2:00	0.00			
03/07	15:56	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)909-7839	O	V	1:00	0.00			
03/07	16:13	GREELEY	CO	BROOMFIELD	CO	(303)452-8657	O	V	1:00	0.00	1		0.14
03/07	16:14	DENVER	CO	BROOMFIELD	CO	(303)452-8657	O	V	1:00	0.00			
[illegible]/07	16:15	DENVER	CO	LAF LSVLE	CO	(303)673-1800	O	V	1:00	0.00			
07	16:15	GREELEY	CO	LAF LSVLE	CO	(303)673-1800	O	V	3:00	0.00	1		0.23
03/07	16:48	DENVER	CO	411CONNECT		(303)411-0000	O	V	3:00	0.00	1		0.75
03/07	16:50	DENVER	CO	BROOMFIELD	CO	(303)252-1412	O	V	1:00	0.00			
03/08	10:29	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)909-9339	P	V	1:00	0.00			
03/08	10:57	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)909-9339	P	V	1:00	0.00			

COPY

AIRTOUCH Cellular

Account Name: AIRTOUCH
Account Number: 1005-4669785
Primary User: KINGS #62/WSS

Billing Close Date: 03/25/99
Cellular Number: (303) 941-1981

Airtime and Long Distance Charges

Call Periods P=Peak O=Off Peak X=Other
Call Types D=Data V=Voice Z=Zoned Call Charged Toll

Date	Time	Call Origin	To Location	Area Code Number	Per	Airtime Type	Airtime Min:Sec	Airtime Charge	Toll & Other Carrier	Toll & Other Per	Toll & Other Charge
03/08	12:19	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	P	V	4:00	0 00			
03/08	12:24	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/08	12:59	DENVER CO	LAF LSVLE CO	(303)665 4655	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/08	13:01	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)616-1089	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/08	13:04	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/08	13:05	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-8821	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/08	13:15	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)412-7628	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/08	14 40	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)616-1089	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/08	15:06	BRIGHTON CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/08	15:52	BRIGHTON CO	MOBILE	(303)909-9339	P	V	2:00	0 00			
03/08	17:02	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)450-0234	P	V	1 00	0 00			
03/08	17 04	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)623-2017	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/08	17 08	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)452-0667	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/08	17:12	DENVER CO	AURORA CO	(303)341-4653	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/08	17 12	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)292-4131	P	V	2:00	0 00			
*03/08	18 59	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)299-6000	P	V	0:21	0 00			
					O	V	1 39	0 00			
03/08	19:02	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)452-0667	O	V	2:00	0 00			
03/09	10:40	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/09	11:25	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)489-2943	P	V	1 00	0 00			
03/09	15:39	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)929-8089	P	V	1:00	0 00			
'09	16:11	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)254-4285	P	V	1:00	0 00			
09	16 42	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)281-2422	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/09	16 43	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)292-4131	P	V	1 00	0 00			
03/09	17 04	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)429-8581	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/09	17 05	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)606-4298	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/09	17 27	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)623-2017	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/10	10 56	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)851-9940	P	V	1 00	0 00			
03/10	13 05	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)820-3197	P	V	2:00	0 00			
03/10	13:22	DENVER CO	411CONNECT	(303)411-0000	P	V	2:00	0 00	1	0 75	
03/10	13:59	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)921-9617	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/10	14 03	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/10	14:05	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	P	V	2:00	0 00			
03/10	14 37	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)921-9617	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/10	16:59	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/10	17:00	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/11	10:33	GREELEY CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/11	10:33	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)909-7839	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/11	10:37	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)909-7839	P	V	4:00	0 00			
03/11	10:40	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-1981	P	V	3 00	0 00			
03/11	11:14	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	P	V	2:00	0 00			
03/11	11:38	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/11	12:42	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	P	V	2:00	0 00			
03/11	13:47	BRIGHTON CO	MOBILE	(303)549-8175	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/11	14:35	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)428-3223	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/11	14:36	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)424-4293	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/11	14:47	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-8175	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/11	17 41	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-8175	P	V	2 00	0 00			
03/13	10:44	DENVER CO	LAF LSVLE CO	(303)673-1600	O	V	1:00	0 00			
03/13	10 46	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	O	V	1:00	0 00			
03/13	11:22	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	O	V	1:00	0 00			
03/13	11 23	DENVER CO	LAF LSVLE CO	(303)673-1600	O	V	1 00	0 00			
03/13	11 34	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-8175	O	V	1:00	0 00			
03/13	12:14	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	O	V	1:00	0 00			
03/13	12:15	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	O	V	11:00	0 00			
'13	14 38	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	O	V	1:00	0 00			
13	17:30	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	O	V	2:00	0 00			
03/14	12:26	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)880-5547	O	V	1:00	0 00			
03/14	12:37	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-8175	O	V	1:00	0 00			

* = Call Spanned Rate Periods

COPY

AIRTOUCH Cellular

Account Name: AIRTOUCH
Account Number: 1005-4669785
Primary User: KINGS #62/WSS

Billing Close Date: 03/25/99
Cellular Number: (303) 941-1981

Airtime and Long Distance Charges

Call Periods: P=Peak O=Off Peak X=Other
Call Types: D=Data V=Voice Z=Zoned Call Charged Toll

Date	Time	Call Origin	To Location	Area Code Number	Per	Airtime Type	Airtime Min:Sec	Airtime Charge	Toll & Other Carrier	Toll & Other Per	Toll & Other Charge
03/14	12:57	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)880-5547	O	V	1:00	0 00			
03/14	12:58	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)509-5350	O	V	1:00	0 00			
03/14	15:11	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)880-5547	O	V	2:00	0 00			
03/14	15:12	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)880-5547	O	V	1:00	0 00			
03/14	15:13	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)880-5547	O	V	1:00	0 00			
03/14	15:15	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)880-5547	O	V	3:00	0 00			
03/14	15:18	DENVER CO	411CONNECT	(303)411 0000	O	V	2:00	0 00		1	0 75
03/14	15:20	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	O	V	1:00	0 00			
03/14	15:21	DENVER CO	LAF LSVLE CO	(303)673-1800	O	V	2:00	0 00			
03/14	15:22	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	O	V	1:00	0 00			
03/14	15:23	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)880-5547	O	V	1:00	0 00			
03/14	15:24	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	O	V	2:00	0.00			
03/14	15:45	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)880-5547	O	V	2:00	0 00			
03/14	15:58	BRIGHTON CO	MOBILE	(303)880-5547	O	V	1:00	0 00			
03/14	17 06	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)428-3223	O	V	1:00	0 00			
03/16	13:08	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	P	V	1.00	0 00			
03/16	14.13	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)851-9940	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/16	14:57	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)292 4131	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/16	14:58	DENVER CO	ENGLEWOOD CO	(303)761-6006	P	V	2:00	0 00			
03/16	15 08	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	P	V	4:00	0.00			
03/18	15 18	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)881-6778	P	V	1:00	0 00			
/18	18:31	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)825-0912	P	V	1:00	0 00			
/18	18:31	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)851-9940	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/18	18 53	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	P	V	1 00	0.00			
03/17	10:05	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)640-3321	P	V	1 00	0 00			
03/17	10:07	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)640-3321	P	V	5:00	0 00			
03/17	10 11	DENVER CO	411CONNECT	(303)411-0000	P	V	3:00	0 00		1	0 75
03/17	10 14	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)640-3321	P	V	1 00	0 00			
03/17	10.24	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)640-3321	P	V	7 00	0 00			
03/17	10:48	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	P	V	2 00	0 00			
03/17	11 14	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)825-2419	P	V	2.00	0 00			
03/17	12.36	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)909-9339	P	V	1:00	0.00			
03/17	18 07	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/18	11:06	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-0822	P	V	1.00	0 00			
03/18	11:20	DENVER CO	TOLL FREE	(800)338-1020	P	V	4:00	0 00			
03/18	11 25	DENVER CO	TOLL FREE	(800)338-1020	P	V	15:00	0.00			
03/18	11:26	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	P	V	1.00	0 00			
03/19	11:57	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)934-5547	P	V	2:00	0 00			
03/19	14:22	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)338-8000	P	V	14:00	0 00			
03/19	14 48	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)909-9339	P	V	2:00	0.00			
03/19	15:19	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)921-9617	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/19	15 21	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	P	V	2:00	0 00			
03/19	16 02	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	P	V	2:00	0 00			
03/19	16 08	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	P	V	3:00	0 00			
03/19	16 13	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-0822	P	V	2:00	0 00			
03/19	16.27	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-0822	P	V	2:00	0 00			
03/19	17:02	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)623-7332	P	V	1.00	0 00			
03/19	17 03	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)623-7332	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/19	17 43	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	P	V	2:00	0 00			
03/20	11:04	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)903-7404	O	V	1:00	0 00			
03/20	11:22	BRIGHTON CO	MOBILE	(303)918-2069	O	V	1:00	0 00			
03/20	11 26	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)426-1371	O	V	1:00	0.00			
03/20	13:32	BRIGHTON CO	ENGLEWOOD CO	(303)761 6006	O	V	1:00	0 00			
03/20	13.34	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)825-0912	O	V	1:00	0 00			
03/20	13 38	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)623-2017	O	V	1:00	0 00			
/20	13 48	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)412-7625	O	V	1:00	0 00			
/20	14:19	DENVER CO	ENGLEWOOD CO	(303)761-6006	O	V	1:00	0 00			
03/20	14:42	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)292-4131	O	V	1:00	0 00			
03/20	14:42	DENVER CO	ENGLEWOOD CO	(303)761-6006	O	V	1:00	0 00			
03/20	14.56	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)623-2017	O	V	2:00	0 00			
03/20	15:14	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	O	V	3:00	0 00			

COPY

AIRTOUCH Cellular

Account Name: AIRTOUCH
Account Number: 1005-4669785
Primary User: KINGS #62/WSS

Billing Close Date: 03/25/99
Cellular Number: (303) 941-1981

Airtime and Long Distance Charges

Call Periods. P=Peak O=Off Peak X=Other
Call Types: D=Data V=Voice Z=Zoned Call Charged Toll

Date	Time	Call Origin		To Location		Area Code Number	Per	Airtime Type	Airtime Min:Sec	Airtime Charge	Toll & Other Carrier	Toll & Other Per	Toll & Other Charge
03/20	15.33	DENVER	CO	DENVER	CO	(303)825-2419	O	V	1:00	0 00			
03/20	15 34	DENVER	CO	DENVER	CO	(303)623-2017	O	V	1:00	0 00			
03/20	16:47	DENVER	CO	DENVER	CO	(303)935-7833	O	V	1 00	0 00			
03/20	15 47	DENVER	CO	DENVER	CO	(303)618-7954	O	V	1 00	0 00			
03/22	16:28	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/22	17:07	DENVER	CO	DENVER	CO	(303)623-2017	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/22	17 14	DENVER	CO	DENVER	CO	(303)623-2017	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/22	17:16	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	P	V	2:00	0.00			
03/22	17:18	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	P	V	5:00	0 00			
03/22	17:27	DENVER	CO	DENVER	CO	(303)618-7954	P	V	2:00	0 00			
03/22	17.35	GREELEY	CO	ENGLEWOOD	CO	(303)781-6006	P	V	1:00	0 00	1		0 23
03/22	17 53	DENVER	CO	ENGLEWOOD	CO	(303)781-6006	P	V	1:00	0.00			
03/23	12.20	DENVER	CO	411CONNECT		(303)411-0000	P	V	1.00	0 00	1		0 75
03/23	13:16	BRIGHTON	CO	MOBILE		(303)909-9339	P	V	2:00	0 00			
03/23	14:32	DENVER	CO	DENVER	CO	(303)623-7332	P	V	2:00	0 00			
03/23	14 34	DENVER	CO	ENGLEWOOD	CO	(303)781-6006	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/23	14:52	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	P	V	2:00	0 00			
03/23	14:55	DENVER	CO	DENVER	CO	(303)623-2017	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/23	14.58	DENVER	CO	ENGLEWOOD	CO	(303)781-6006	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/23	15:21	DENVER	CO	DENVER	CO	(303)777-6151	P	V	1:00	0.00			
03/23	15:54	DENVER	CO	ARVADA	CO	(303)428-0483	P	V	1:00	0 00			
/23	16:02	BRIGHTON	CO	ARVADA	CO	(303)428-0483	P	V	1:00	0 00			
/23	16 17	DENVER	CO	DENVER	CO	(303)623-2017	P	V	2:00	0 00			
03/23	16:40	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)909-7639	P	V	1 00	0.00			
03/24	10:28	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	P	V	2:00	0 00			
03/24	11:11	DENVER	CO	411CONNECT		(303)411-0000	P	V	2:00	0 00	1		0 75
03/24	11:13	DENVER	CO	411CONNECT		(303)411-0000	P	V	1:00	0 00	1		0 75
03/24	12:12	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)549-8175	P	V	1:00	0.00			
03/24	12:31	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
03/24	12:50	DENVER	CO	DENVER	CO	(303)529-8011	P	V	1:00	0 00			

Total Peak Usage	306:21
Total Off-Peak Usage	167:39
Total	474:00

58 39

Voice Airtime Summary

Period	Price Level	Min:Sec	Rate	Airtime Charges
Peak	1	306:21	$0 00	$0 00
Off-Peak	1	167:39	$0 00	$0 00
Total		474:00		$0.00

COPY

CALL #TIP AND REPORT TRAFFIC CONDITIONS

Ever wish you could have known about the traffic jam before you got stuck in it?

Now, you can help report poor traffic conditions as you see them by calling #TIP toll and airtime-free from your AirTouch phone.

Your timely information will be reported to Airwatch, who will broadcast traffic problems to radio listeners throughout the Denver Metro area.

Listen to radio stations such as

to learn the latest traffic reports

AirTouch.

Account Name: AIRTOUCH
Account No.: 1005-4669785

Due By	Customer Use
03/21/99	Amount Paid
Bill Close Date	Date Paid
02/25/99	Check No.

Previous Balance	Payment Applied	Balance Forward	Current Charges	Total Due
$201.69	$0.00	$201.69	$39.82	$241.51

Summary of Account Charges

Previous Balance		$201.69
Payment Received Through 02/25/99		0.00
Balance Forward		201.69
Current Monthly Charges		
Monthly Service Packages (See Detail)	86.44	
Airtime	0.00	
Long Distance Charges	125.81	
Other Charges and Credits	201.69CR	
Taxes, Fees & Government Charges	29.26	
Roaming (Including Taxes)	0.00	
Total Current Monthly Charges		39.82
Total Amount Due		$241.51

A late fee of 1.38% may be assessed on the unpaid balance if payment is not received by 03/26/99

AIRTOUCH™ Cellular

Please detach and return this portion with your payment. Your use of service and payment of this statement indicates agreement with the Terms & Conditions of your cellular service. Thank you.

Due By	Total Due	Amount Enclosed
03/21/99	$241.51	$

Send Payment to:

AirTouch Cellular, Bellevue
P.O. Box 790293
St. Louis, MO 63179-0293

AIRTOUCH
NATALIE WASTLER
ANNEX BLDG 3RD FLOOR
2000 S COLORADO BLVD
DENVER CO 80222-7900

☐ Please change my address as noted on the reverse of this form.

JC-001-007630

Account No.: 1005-4669785
Copy Printed: 04/26/99

8 10050000094 00004669785 00000024151 0

COPY

AIRTOUCH Cellular

Account Name: AIRTOUCH
Account Number: 1005-4669785
Primary User: KINGS #62/WSS

Billing Close Date: 02/25/99
Cellular Number: (303) 941-1981

Summary of Charges

Current Monthly Charges

Monthly Service Packages		5 50
Airtime		0 00
Long Distance Charges		6 10
Taxes, Fees & Gov't Chrgs	FEDERAL EXCISE TAX	0.35
	SALES TAX	0 84
	FED UNIV SVC FUND CHARGE	0.06
	COLO UNIVERSAL SVC CHARGE	0 02
	EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SVC CHARGE (911)	0.45

Total Current Monthly Charges	$13 32

As of 05/21/98 your long distance interexchange carrier is: AIRTOUCH ONE-BILL (ATC) at 1-800-626-6611

Monthly Service Packages

	Monthly Activity Start Date	Monthly Activity Stop Date		Charges
NTHLY SERVICE CHARGE	02/26/99	03/25/99		0 00
CALL WAITING			INCLUDED	
THREE WAY CALLING			INCLUDED	
CALL FORWARDING			INCLUDED	
EMPL MESSAGE CENTER	02/26/99	03/25/99		5 50
			Total	$5.50

Airtime and Long Distance Charges

Call Periods P=Peak O=Off Peak X=Other
Call Types: D=Data V=Voice Z=Zoned Call Charged Toll

Date	Time	Call Origin		To Location	Area Code Number	Per	Airtime Type	Airtime Min:Sec	Airtime Charge	Toll & Other Carrier	Toll & Other Per	Toll & Other Charge
01/29	13:55	DENVER	CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/29	14:46	DENVER	CO	MOBILE	(303)514-9726	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/29	14:46	DENVER	CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/30	10 08	DENVER	CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	O	V	1 00	0.00			
02/02	11:16	DENVER	CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	P	V	4:00	0 00			
02/02	11:55	DENVER	CO	MOBILE	(303)514-9726	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/02	12:03	DENVER	CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	P	V	2:00	0 00			
02/02	12:18	DENVER	CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	P	V	4:00	0 00			
02/02	12:37	DENVER	CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	P	V	5:00	0 00			
02/02	13:28	DENVER	CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/02	13:29	DENVER	CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	P	V	2:00	0 00			
/02	13:39	DENVER	CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	P	V	5:00	0 00			
2/02	13:48	DENVER	CO	TOLL FREE	(800)440-8830	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/02	15:08	DENVER	CO	DENVER CO	(303)753-5974	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/02	15:14	DENVER	CO	TOLL FREE	(800)440-8830	P	V	2:00	0 00			

COPY

AIRTOUCH Cellular

Account Name: AIRTOUCH
Account Number: 1005-4669785
Primary User: KINGS #62/WSS

Billing Close Date: 02/25/99
Cellular Number: (303) 941-1981

Airtime and Long Distance Charges

Call Periods: P=Peak O=Off Peak X=Other
Call Types: D=Data V=Voice Z=Zoned Call Charged Toll

							Airtime			Toll & Other		
Date	Time	Call Origin	To Location	Area Code Number	Per	Type	Min:Sec	Charge	Carrier	Per	Charge
02/02	15:16	BRIGHTON CO	LAKEWOOD CO	(303)239-6428	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/02	15:18	DENVER CO	TOLL FREE	(800)251-4772	P	V	3:00	0 00			
02/02	15:44	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/02	15:52	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-1981	P	V	3:00	0 00			
02/02	15:56	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-0708	P	V	4:00	0 00			
02/02	16:09	DENVER CO	LAF LSVLE CO	(303)673-1800	P	V	2:00	0 00			
02/02	16:10	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/02	16:16	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)880-5547	P	V	2:00	0 00			
02/02	16:27	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	P	V	3:00	0 00			
02/02	17:42	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	P	V	2:00	0 00			
02/02	17:48	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	P	V	4:00	0 00			
02/02	18:22	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/02	18:22	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	P	V	4:00	0 00			
02/03	10:59	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)753-5973	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/03	11:09	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)753-5973	P	V	3:00	0 00			
02/03	11:12	BRIGHTON CO	DENVER CO	(303)753-5973	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/03	11:18	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6240	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/03	11:36	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)692-1916	P	V	2:00	0 00			
02/03	11:40	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	P	V	2:00	0 00			
02/03	11:51	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)692-1916	P	V	2:00	0 00			
02/03	11:52	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)756-7300	P	V	1:00	0 00			
2/03	11:55	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6256	P	V	3:00	0 00			
/03	11:59	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)756-7300	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/03	12:09	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6256	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/03	12:10	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6258	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/03	12:12	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6254	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/03	12:15	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)909-7639	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/03	12:27	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)587-8779	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/03	13:53	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6254	P	V	2:00	0 00			
02/03	14:02	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6256	P	V	4:00	0 00			
02/03	14:25	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6254	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/03	14:58	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)667-0985	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/04	10:54	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)692-1916	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/04	10:56	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6260	P	V	3:00	0 00			
02/04	13:25	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)829-8317	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/04	13:48	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6240	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/04	14:10	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6240	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/04	14:10	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6260	P	V	2:00	0 00			
02/04	14:12	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-0494	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/04	14:15	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	P	V	2:00	0 00			
02/04	14:29	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)587-8779	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/04	14:30	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)623-7332	P	V	4:00	0 00			
02/04	15:00	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-0494	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/04	15:14	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)503-5186	P	V	2:00	0 00			
02/04	15:45	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-0494	P	V	2:00	0 00			
02/04	16:08	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/04	17:04	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)572-4795	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/04	17:08	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-0494	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/04	17:18	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)587-8779	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/04	17:18	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)587-8779	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/04	17:19	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)587-8779	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/05	11:30	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6260	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/05	11:32	DENVER CO	LAF LSVLE CO	(303)673-1800	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/05	11:37	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)698-9181	P	V	3:00	0 00			
02/05	14:59	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-0494	P	V	2:00	0 00			
2/05	15:02	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
2/05	15:04	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/05	15:38	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)587-8779	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/05	15:40	BRIGHTON CO	DENVER CO	(303)587-8779	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/05	15:48	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6175	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/05	15:48	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	P	V	1:00	0 00			

COPY

AIRTOUCH Cellular

Account Name: AIRTOUCH
Account Number: 1005-4669785
Primary User: KINGS #62/WSS

Billing Close Date: 02/25/99
Cellular Number: (303) 941-1981

Airtime and Long Distance Charges

Call Periods: P=Peak O=Off Peak X=Other
Call Types D=Data V=Voice Z=Zoned Call Charged Toll

Date	Time	Call Origin	To Location	Area Code Number	Per	Airtime Type	Airtime Min:Sec	Airtime Charge	Toll & Other Carrier	Toll & Other Per	Toll & Other Charge
02/05	15:57	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-0494	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/05	16:03	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/05	16:22	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/05	17 10	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)587-8779	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/05	17:16	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-0494	P	V	3:00	0 00			
02/05	17:30	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)623-2017	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/06	17:11	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-1981	O	V	1:00	0 00			
02/07	12:10	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)452-8657	O	V	3:00	0.00			
02/07	12:37	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	O	V	1:00	0 00			
02/07	12:37	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	O	V	2:00	0 00			
02/07	12:55	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	O	V	6:00	0 00			
02/07	13 09	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-4174	O	V	1 00	0.00			
02/07	13:59	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-8260	O	V	1:00	0 00			
02/07	16:13	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	O	V	3:00	0 00			
02/07	16:16	BRIGHTON CO	LAF LSVLE CO	(303)673-1800	O	V	1:00	0 00			
02/07	16:17	BRIGHTON CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	O	V	1:00	0.00			
02/07	16:30	BRIGHTON CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	O	V	1:00	0 00			
02/09	11:53	BRIGHTON CO	MOBILE	(303)941-0494	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/09	12:33	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-0494	P	V	2:00	0 00			
02/09	14 04	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)291-0748	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/09	15:01	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-0494	P	V	1:00	0 00			
'09	16:39	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)696-9181	P	V	2:00	0 00			
09	16:41	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-0494	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/09	16:53	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-0494	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/09	16:57	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)825-0912	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/09	16:58	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)263-7079	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/09	17:00	BRIGHTON CO	LAKEWOOD CO	(303)233-9863	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/09	17 00	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)820-3197	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/09	17:02	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)623-2017	P	V	3:00	0 00			
02/09	17:15	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)299-6000	P	V	4:00	0 00			
02/09	17:39	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)777-6151	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/09	18:02	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)255-3755	P	V	2:00	0.00			
02/09	18.04	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)623-2017	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/11	10.51	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)452-8657	P	V	2:00	0 00			
02/11	10.53	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-8260	P	V	2:00	0 00			
02/11	10:54	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	P	V	2:00	0.00			
02/11	11 02	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)254-8933	P	V	2.00	0 00			
02/11	11:15	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6175	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/11	11:24	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6175	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/11	11 25	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/11	11:31	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6256	P	V	3:00	0 00			
02/11	12:50	GREELEY CO	MOBILE	(303)941-0494	P	V	1:00	0 00	1		0 29
02/11	12:52	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)263-7079	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/11	13:02	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	P	V	1 00	0 00			
02/11	13 06	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/11	13:13	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)584-9658	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/11	13:32	BRIGHTON CO	TOLL FREE	(800)543-8082	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/11	13 34	BRIGHTON CO	TOLL FREE	(800)543-8082	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/11	13:34	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-0494	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/11	14.39	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	P	V	3:00	0 00			
02/11	15:54	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	P	V	4:00	0 00			
02/12	11.55	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)263-7079	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/12	12:00	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)291-0748	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/12	12:18	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	P	V	3:00	0 00			
02/12	12:23	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-0494	P	V	1:00	0 00			
'12	12:59	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)291-0748	P	V	3:00	0.00			
12	13:13	DENVER CO	DIR ASST	(303)411-0000	P	V	2:00	0 00	1		0 75
02/12	14 02	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	P	V	3:00	0 00			
02/12	14 04	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/12	17 05	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-0494	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/12	17.09	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)263-7079	P	V	2:00	0 00			

COPY

AIRTOUCH Cellular

Account Name: AIRTOUCH
Account Number: 1005-4669785
Primary User: KINGS #62/WSS

Billing Close Date: 02/25/99
Cellular Number: (303) 941-1981

Airtime and Long Distance Charges

Call Periods P=Peak O=Off Peak X=Other
Call Types: D=Data V=Voice Z=Zoned Call Charged Toll

Date	Time	Call Origin	To Location	Area Code Number	Per	Airtime Type	Airtime Min:Sec	Airtime Charge	Toll & Other Carrier	Toll & Other Per	Toll & Other Charge
02/13	10:19	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6175	O	V	1:00	0.00			
02/13	10:27	GREELEY CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	O	V	1:00	0.00			
02/13	10:30	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	O	V	2:00	0.00			
02/13	10:33	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6260	O	V	4:00	0.00			
02/13	10:35	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	O	V	1:00	0.00			
02/13	12:59	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	O	V	3:00	0.00			
02/13	13:02	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6260	O	V	1:00	0.00			
02/13	13:04	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)469-3957	O	V	1:00	0.00			
02/13	13:06	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	O	V	2:00	0.00			
02/13	13:10	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)452-8657	O	V	1:00	0.00			
02/13	13:12	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)452-8657	O	V	1:00	0.00			
02/13	13:19	DENVER CO	LAF LSVLE CO	(303)673-1800	O	V	3:00	0.00			
02/13	14:09	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	O	V	3:00	0.00			
02/13	14:11	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)452-8657	O	V	3:00	0.00			
02/13	14:30	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	O	V	2:00	0.00			
02/13	15:11	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	O	V	1:00	0.00			
02/13	16:08	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	O	V	1:00	0.00			
02/13	16:35	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	O	V	3:00	0.00			
02/13	16:39	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6258	O	V	3:00	0.00			
02/13	16:42	GREELEY CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6260	O	V	1:00	0.00	1		0.14
02/13	17:06	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	O	V	1:00	0.00			
/13	17:15	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6258	O	V	2:00	0.00			
13	17:17	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	O	V	2:00	0.00			
02/13	18:02	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	O	V	1:00	0.00			
02/15	12:07	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	O	V	2:00	0.00			
02/15	12:46	BRIGHTON CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-1981	O	V	7:00	0.00			
02/15	12:54	BRIGHTON CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	O	V	2:00	0.00			
02/15	13:02	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6258	O	V	1:00	0.00			
02/15	13:46	BRIGHTON CO	ARVADA CO	(303)425-4483	O	V	3:00	0.00			
02/15	15:07	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6258	O	V	2:00	0.00			
02/15	15:33	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6258	O	V	2:00	0.00			
02/15	15:35	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6243	O	V	1:00	0.00			
02/15	15:37	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)909-7639	O	V	1:00	0.00			
02/15	15:46	BRIGHTON CO	MOBILE	(303)909-7639	O	V	2:00	0.00			
02/15	15:53	BRIGHTON CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)338-8000	O	V	2:00	0.00			
02/15	16:02	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)338-8000	O	V	5:00	0.00			
02/15	16:56	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6243	O	V	1:00	0.00			
02/15	17:03	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	O	V	1:00	0.00			
02/15	17:24	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6258	O	V	1:00	0.00			
02/15	17:28	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	O	V	1:00	0.00			
02/15	18:05	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6258	O	V	2:00	0.00			
02/15	18:49	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6258	O	V	2:00	0.00			
02/15	19:16	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)425-4483	O	V	1:00	0.00			
02/15	19:21	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6258	O	V	1:00	0.00			
02/15	19:22	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)692-1916	O	V	1:00	0.00			
02/15	19:24	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)909-7639	O	V	2:00	0.00			
02/15	20:19	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	O	V	1:00	0.00			
02/15	20:20	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	O	V	1:00	0.00			
02/15	20:21	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	O	V	1:00	0.00			
02/15	20:35	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)909-7639	O	V	3:00	0.00			
02/16	10:46	BRIGHTON CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	P	V	2:00	0.00			
02/16	11:05	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6258	P	V	2:00	0.00			
02/16	11:07	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/16	11:50	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6240	P	V	3:00	0.00			
02/16	11:53	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)909-7639	P	V	1:00	0.00			
/16	12:20	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0.00			
/16	12:29	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	P	V	2:00	0.00			
02/16	12:34	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6240	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/16	12:46	GREELEY CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/16	14:27	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)909-7639	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/16	14:36	DENVER CO	AURORA CO	(303)341-4853	P	V	1:00	0.00			

COPY

AIRTOUCH™ Cellular

Account Name: AIRTOUCH
Account Number: 1005-4669785
Primary User: KINGS #62/WSS

Billing Cycle Date: 02/25/99
Cellular Number: (303) 941-1981

Airtime and Long Distance Charges

Call Periods P=Peak O=Off Peak X=Other
Call Types D=Data V=Voice Z=Zoned Call Charged Toll

Date	Time	Call Origin		To Location		Area Code Number	Per	Airtime Type	Airtime Min:Sec	Airtime Charge	Toll & Other Carrier	Toll & Other Per	Toll & Other Charge
02/16	15:04	DENVER	CO	DENVER	CO	(303)291-0746	P	V	3:00	0.00			
02/16	15:18	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	P	V	2:00	0.00			
02/16	15:19	DENVER	CO	DENVER	CO	(303)291-0746	P	V	2:00	0.00			
02/16	15:25	DENVER	CO	ARVADA	CO	(303)412-7828	P	V	2:00	0.00			
02/16	15:26	BRIGHTON	CO	MOBILE		(303)877-1963	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/16	16:32	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/16	16:49	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)263-7079	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/16	16:51	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)909-7639	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/17	12:27	DENVER	CO	DENVER	CO	(303)433-9093	P	V	5:00	0.00			
02/17	12:35	DENVER	CO	DENVER NE	CO	(303)286-8207	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/17	12:36	DENVER	CO	DENVER	CO	(303)618-7954	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/17	12:36	DENVER	CO	DENVER	CO	(303)935-7833	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/17	12:37	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)941-0494	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/17	14:47	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)728-6815	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/17	15:00	DENVER	CO	DENVER	CO	(303)388-6429	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/17	15:01	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)941-0494	P	V	2:00	0.00			
02/17	15:05	DENVER	CO	DENVER	CO	(303)825-0812	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/17	16:04	DENVER	CO	DENVER	CO	(303)623-2017	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/17	16:06	DENVER	CO	DENVER	CO	(303)935-7833	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/17	16:06	DENVER	CO	DENVER	CO	(303)618-7954	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/17	16:07	DENVER	CO	DENVER	CO	(303)935-3287	P	V	2:00	0.00			
[illegible]/17	16:09	DENVER	CO	DENVER	CO	(303)299-6000	P	V	2:00	0.00			
18	10:11	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0.00			
[illegible]/18	12:15	GREELEY	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	P	V	3:00	0.00			
02/18	12:18	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/18	12:21	DENVER	CO	BOULDER	CO	(303)494-7186	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/18	12:23	DENVER	CO	BOULDER	CO	(303)494-7186	P	V	7:00	0.00			
02/18	13:20	DENVER	CO	BOULDER	CO	(303)494-7186	P	V	2:00	0.00			
02/18	13:41	DENVER	CO	BOULDER	CO	(303)494-7186	P	V	2:00	0.00			
02/18	13:44	DENVER	CO	BOULDER	CO	(303)494-7186	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/18	13:44	DENVER	CO	BOULDER	CO	(303)494-7186	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/18	13:44	DENVER	CO	BOULDER	CO	(303)494-7186	P	V	2:00	0.00			
02/18	13:49	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	P	V	2:00	0.00			
02/18	15:55	GREELEY	CO	BROOMFIELD	CO	(303)469-4174	P	V	1:00	0.00	1		0.29
02/18	15:56	DENVER	CO	BROOMFIELD	CO	(303)438-1170	P	V	3:00	0.00			
02/18	15:59	DENVER	CO	BROOMFIELD	CO	(303)465-4789	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/18	15:59	DENVER	CO	BROOMFIELD	CO	(303)468-2991	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/18	16:18	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	P	V	2:00	0.00			
02/18	16:20	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)909-7639	P	V	4:00	0.00			
02/18	16:49	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/18	17:26	BRIGHTON	CO	MOBILE		(303)905-1515	P	V	2:00	0.00			
02/18	17:29	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	P	V	2:00	0.00			
02/18	17:41	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	P	V	2:00	0.00			
02/18	17:42	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/18	17:46	DENVER	CO	LAF LSVLE	CO	(303)673-1800	P	V	2:00	0.00			
02/18	17:48	DENVER	CO	LAF LSVLE	CO	(303)673-1800	P	V	6:00	0.00			
02/18	17:57	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/18	17:58	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/18	18:02	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/18	18:04	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/18	18:12	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/18	18:25	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/18	18:35	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	P	V	2:00	0.00			
02/18	19:38	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	O	V	1:00	0.00			
02/18	19:52	DENVER	CO	LAF LSVLE	CO	(303)673-1800	O	V	2:00	0.00			
[illegible]/18	19:54	DENVER	CO	BROOMFIELD	CO	(303)469-3957	O	V	1:00	0.00			
/18	19:57	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)909-7639	O	V	2:00	0.00			
02/19	11:50	DENVER	CO	DENVER	CO	(303)291-0746	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/19	11:52	DENVER	CO	DENVER	CO	(303)291-0746	P	V	8:00	0.00			
02/19	12:04	DENVER	CO	DENVER	CO	(303)820-3197	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/19	12:05	DENVER	CO	411CONNECT		(303)411-0000	P	V	3:00	0.00			

COPY

AIRTOUCH Cellular

Account Name: AIRTOUCH
Account Number: 1005-4669785
Primary User: KINGS #62/WSS

Billing Close Date: 02/25/99
Cellular Number: (303) 941-1981

Airtime and Long Distance Charges

Call Periods P=Peak O=Off Peak X=Other
Call Types D=Data V=Voice Z=Zoned Call Charged Toll

Date	Time	Call Origin	To Location	Area Code Number	Per	Airtime Type	Airtime Min:Sec	Airtime Charge	Toll & Other Carrier	Toll & Other Per	Toll & Other Charge
02/19	12:14	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)438-4103	P	V	4:00	0 00			
02/19	12:18	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)438-4103	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/19	12:54	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)438-4103	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/19	13:24	DENVER CO	DIR. ASST	(303)411-0000	P	V	1:00	0.00	1		0.75
02/19	13:24	DENVER CO	411CONNECT	(303)411-0000	P	V	3:00	0 00	1		0 75
02/19	13:27	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)427-0322	P	V	3:00	0 00			
02/19	14 04	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	P	V	2:00	0 00			
02/19	14:51	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)905-8860	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/19	14:58	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)465-9438	P	V	3:00	0 00			
02/19	15:03	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	P	V	2:00	0 00			
02/19	15:05	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/19	15 38	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)291-2748	P	V	1 00	0.00			
02/19	16:27	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6240	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/19	16 39	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)915-6554	P	V	1.00	0 00			
02/19	16:47	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)623-2017	P	V	2:00	0 00			
02/19	17 29	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6240	P	V	2:00	0.00			
02/19	18:40	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)263-7079	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/19	18:43	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)623-2017	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/19	18:48	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)368-6429	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/19	18 49	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)777-8151	P	V	2:00	0.00			
02/19	18.56	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6240	P	V	2:00	0 00			
[illegible]/19	19:07	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6175	O	V	2:00	0 00			
19	19 18	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)818-7954	O	V	2:00	0 00			
[illegible]/20	11:31	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	O	V	9:00	0.00			
02/20	12:45	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	O	V	1:00	-0 00			
02/20	14:56	BRIGHTON CO	LAF LSVLE CO	(303)673-1800	O	V	8:00	0 00			
02/20	15:06	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	O	V	2:00	0 00			
02/20	15 44	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	O	V	1:00	0 00			
02/20	16:12	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)905-1515	O	V	1:00	0 00			
02/20	16:13	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)918-4000	O	V	1:00	0 00			
02/20	16:14	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)905-1515	O	V	1:00	0 00			
02/20	16 15	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6260	O	V	4:00	0.00			
02/20	16 19	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)909-7639	O	V	2:00	0 00			
02/20	16:32	DENVER CO	LAF LSVLE CO	(303)673-1800	O	V	7:00	0 00			
02/20	16:51	DENVER CO	LAF LSVLE CO	(303)673-1800	O	V	1:00	0 00			
02/20	16 53	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	O	V	1:00	0 00			
02/20	17:01	DENVER CO	LAF LSVLE CO	(303)673-1800	O	V	1:00	0 00			
02/20	17:16	BOULDER CO	LAF LSVLE CO	(303)673-1800	O	V	2:00	0 00			
02/20	17.17	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	O	V	1:00	0 00			
02/20	17 20	BOULDER CO	411CONNECT	(303)411-0000	O	V	4 00	0 00	1		0.75
02/20	19:28	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	O	V	1:00	0 00			
02/20	19:29	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)451-1427	O	V	4:00	0 00			
02/21	12:40	DENVER CO	411CONNECT	(303)411-0000	O	V	2.00	0 00	1		0 75
02/21	12 47	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	O	V	1:00	0 00			
02/21	12 47	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	O	V	2.00	0 00			
02/21	12:50	DENVER CO	BOULDER CO	(303)494-7186	O	V	1:00	0 00			
02/21	12:54	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-1981	O	V	1:00	0 00			
02/21	13 07	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	O	V	5 00	0.00			
02/21	13 20	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	O	V	1:00	0 00			
02/21	13:27	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)452-8657	O	V	5.00	0 00			
02/21	13:48	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	O	V	1:00	0 00			
02/21	13 49	BRIGHTON CO	MOBILE	(303)579-1522	O	V	2:00	0 00			
02/21	16 01	BRIGHTON CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	O	V	1:00	0 00			
02/21	16:23	GREELEY CO	LAF LSVLE CO	(303)673-1800	O	V	1:00	0 00	1		0 13
02/21	16:43	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	O	V	1:00	0 00			
[illegible]/21	16:53	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	O	V	1:00	0.00			
21	17:25	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	O	V	1:00	0 00			
02/21	17:26	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	O	V	1:00	0 00			
02/22	10:15	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-1981	P	V	25:00	0 00			
02/22	11 25	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/22	11:26	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-1981	P	V	3:00	0 00			

COPY

AIRTOUCH Cellular

Account Name: AIRTOUCH
Account Number: 1005-4669785
Primary User: KINGS #62/WSS

Billing Close Date: 02/25/99
Cellular Number: (303) 941-1981

Airtime and Long Distance Charges

Call Periods: P=Peak O=Off Peak X=Other
Call Types D=Data V=Voice Z=Zoned Call Charged Toll

Date	Time	Call Origin		To Location		Area Code Number	Per	Airtime Type	Airtime Min:Sec	Airtime Charge	Toll & Other Carrier	Toll & Other Per	Toll & Other Charge
02/22	15:05	DENVER	CO	ARVADA	CO	(303)429-8538	P	V	4:00	0 00			
02/22	15:18	DENVER	CO	ARVADA	CO	(303)429-6538	P	V	5:00	0 00			
02/22	15:24	DENVER	CO	ARVADA	CO	(303)429-6538	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/22	16:03	DENVER	CO	ARVADA	CO	(303)425-4483	P	V	6:00	0.00			
02/22	16:44	DENVER	CO	ARVADA	CO	(303)423-9091	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/22	16:45	DENVER	CO	ARVADA	CO	(303)423-9091	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/22	16:55	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/22	16:58	DENVER	CO	VC MAIL123		(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/22	17:10	DENVER	CO	ARVADA	CO	(303)425-4483	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/22	17:28	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	P	V	8:00	0 00			
02/22	17:38	DENVER	CO	VC MAIL123		(303)941-1981	P	V	6:00	0 00			
02/23	10:04	DENVER	CO	DENVER	CO	(303)692-1916	P	V	1 00	0.00			
02/23	10:05	DENVER	CO	DENVER	CO	(303)692-1916	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/23	11:33	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)549-6256	P	V	2:00	0 00			
02/23	11:37	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)263-7079	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/23	12:30	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)549-6240	P	V	1 00	0 00			
02/23	12:44	DENVER	CO	411CONNECT		(303)411-0000	P	V	2:00	0 00	1		0 75
02/23	13:43	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/23	13:58	DENVER	CO	LITTLETON	CO	(303)797-3408	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/23	15:06	DENVER	CO	DENVER	CO	(303)934-5547	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/23	17 49	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)549-6256	P	V	1:00	0 00			
[illegible]/23	17:50	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)941-0822	P	V	1:00	0 00			
23	18:02	DENVER	CO	DENVER	CO	(303)623-2017	P	V	1:00	0 00			
[illegible]2/23	18:34	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/24	10 24	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)909-7639	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/24	10:25	DENVER	CO	DENVER	CO	(303)692-1916	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/24	11:18	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)909-7639	P	V	4:00	0 00			
02/24	11 29	DENVER	CO	DENVER	CO	(303)292-4131	P	V	3:00	0.00			
02/24	12:10	DENVER	CO	DENVER	CO	(303)292-4131	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/24	13:26	DENVER	CO	AURORA	CO	(303)341 4653	P	V	2:00	0 00			
02/24	14:09	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/24	14 25	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	P	V	1 00	0.00			
02/24	14 26	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	P	V	2:00	0 00			
02/24	14:50	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/24	14 51	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)909-9339	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/24	14 57	DENVER	CO	DENVER	CO	(303)299-6000	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/24	14:57	DENVER	CO	DENVER	CO	(303)299-6000	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/24	14 58	DENVER	CO	DENVER	CO	(303)299-6000	P	V	2:00	0 00			
02/24	15:44	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/24	15:45	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/24	16:13	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/24	16:16	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/24	16.29	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/24	16 34	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/24	16:35	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/24	16 37	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	P	V	2:00	0 00			
02/24	16:47	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/24	16 59	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	P	V	2:00	0 00			
02/24	17 01	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/24	17:32	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	P	V	3:00	0 00			
02/24	17.34	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	P	V	3:00	0 00			
02/24	19 40	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	O	V	1:00	0 00			
02/25	9:19	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	P	V	2:00	0 00			
02/25	11 37	DENVER	CO	ARVADA	CO	(303)427-9776	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/25	12:07	DENVER	CO	LAF LSVLE	CO	(303)673-1800	P	V	1:00	0 00			
/25	12 10	DENVER	CO	LAF LSVLE	CO	(303)673-1802	P	V	5:00	0.00			
25	12:28	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	P	V	2:00	0 00			
02/25	12 50	DENVER	CO	DENVERSULL	CO	(303)510-2839	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/25	12:52	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	P	V	2:00	0 00			
02/25	12:54	DENVER	CO	ARVADA	CO	(303)428-3223	P	V	2:00	0.00			
02/25	13:04	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	P	V	4:00	0 00			

COPY

AIRTOUCH Cellular

Account Name: AIRTOUCH
Account Number: 1005-4669785
Primary User: KINGS #62/WSS

Billing Close Date: 02/25/99
Cellular Number: (303) 941-1981

Airtime and Long Distance Charges

Call Periods: P=Peak O=Off Peak X=Other
Call Types: D=Data V=Voice Z=Zoned Call Charged Toll

Date	Time	Call Origin	To Location	Area Code Number	Per	Airtime Type	Airtime Min:Sec	Airtime Charge	Toll & Other Carrier	Toll & Other Per	Toll & Other Charge
02/25	13:31	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)909-9339	P	V	3:00	0 00			
02/25	13:38	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)452-8657	P	V	2:00	0 00			
02/25	13:45	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	P	V	8:00	0 00			
02/25	13:51	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/25	13:55	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	P	V	4:00	0 00			
02/25	13:59	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-8260	P	V	2:00	0 00			
02/25	14:40	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	P	V	7:00	0 00			
02/25	14:51	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	P	V	4:00	0 00			
02/25	15:31	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	P	V	4:00	0 00			
02/25	15:36	BOULDER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)510-2639	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/25	15:38	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	P	V	2:00	0 00			
02/25	16:33	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)579-1522	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/25	16:34	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-8260	P	V	2:00	0 00			
02/25	16:36	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-8260	P	V	6:00	0 00			
02/25	16:41	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/25	16:43	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)428-3223	P	V	9:00	0.00			
02/25	16:50	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/25	16:52	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)579-1522	P	V	4:00	0 00			
02/25	16:55	BRIGHTON CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)466-9144	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/25	17:52	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)428-3223	P	V	1:00	0.00			
02/25	18:00	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)579-1522	P	V	1:00	0 00			
02/25	18:11	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-8260	P	V	1:00	0 00			

Total Peak Usage	572:00	
Total Off-Peak Usage	205:00	
Total	777:00	$8 10

Voice Airtime Summary

Period	Price Level	Min:Sec	Rate	Airtime Charges
Peak	1	572:00	$0.00	$0.00
Off-Peak	1	205:00	$0 00	$0 00
Total		777:00		$0.00

COPY

AirTouch

IMPORTANT BILLING INFORMATION

Account Name: AIRTOUCH
Account No.: 1005-4669785

Due By	Customer Use
02/18/99	Amount Paid
Bill Close Date	Date Paid
01/25/99	Check No.

This month you will notice a new charge on your bill entitled "Colorado Universal Service Charge". The Colorado Public Utilities Commission (PUC) is requiring this charge to pay for the Colorado Universal Service Fund established by law

The charge will be approximately 0.20% of your monthly in-state, telecommunications services costs. AirTouch does not receive any of the surcharge.

The Universal Service Fund supports basic local phone service

Previous Balance	Payment Applied	Balance Forward	Current Charges	Total Due
$214.65	$0.00	$214.65	$12.96CR	$201.69

Summary of Account Charges

Previous Balance		$214.65
Payment Received Through 01/25/99		0.00
Balance Forward		214.65
Current Monthly Charges		
Monthly Service Packages (See Detail)	82.50	
Airtime	0.00	
Long Distance Charges	92.18	
Other Charges and Credits	214.65CR	
Taxes, Fees & Government Charges	26.39	
Roaming (Including Taxes)	0.62	
Total Current Monthly Charges		12.96CR
Total Amount Due		$201.69

A late fee of 1.38% may be assessed on the unpaid balance if payment is not received by 02/25/99

AIRTOUCH™ Cellular

Please detach and return this portion with your payment. Your use of service and payment of this statement indicates agreement with the Terms & Conditions of your cellular service. Thank you.

Due By	Total Due	Amount Enclosed
02/18/99	$201.69	$

Send Payment to:

AirTouch Cellular, Bellevue
P.O. Box 790293
St. Louis, MO 63179-0293

AIRTOUCH
NATALIE WASTLER
ANNEX BLDG 3RD FLOOR
2000 S COLORADO BLVD
DENVER CO 80222-7900

☐ Please change my address as noted on the reverse of this form

JC-001-007639

Account No.: 1005-4669785
Copy Printed: 04/26/99

8 10050000094 00004669785 00000020169 0

COPY

AIRTOUCH Cellular

Account Name: AIRTOUCH
Account Number: 1005-4669785
Primary User: KINGS #62/WSS

Billing Close Date: 01/25/99
Cellular Number: (303) 941-1981

Summary of Charges

Current Monthly Charges

Monthly Service Packages		5.50
Airtime		0.00
Long Distance Charges		2 64
Taxes, Fees & Gov't Chrgs	FEDERAL EXCISE TAX	0.27
	SALES TAX	0.59
	FED UNIV SVC FUND CHARGE	0.03
	COLO UNIVERSAL SVC CHARGE	0 02
	EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SVC CHARGE (911)	0 45
Roaming (Including Taxes)		0 62

Total Current Monthly Charges	$10 12

As of 05/21/98, your long distance interexchange carrier is: AIRTOUCH ONE-BILL (ATC) at 1-800-626-6611

Monthly Service Packages

	Monthly Activity Start Date	Monthly Activity Stop Date		Charges
MONTHLY SERVICE CHARGE	01/26/99	02/25/99		0 00
CALL WAITING			INCLUDED	
THREE WAY CALLING			INCLUDED	
CALL FORWARDING			INCLUDED	
EMPL MESSAGE CENTER	01/26/99	02/25/99		5 50
			Total	$5.50

Airtime and Long Distance Charges

Call Periods: P=Peak O=Off Peak X=Other
Call Types D=Data V=Voice Z=Zoned Call Charged Toll

Date	Time	Call Origin		To Location		Area Code Number	Per	Airtime Type	Airtime Min:Sec	Airtime Charge	Toll & Other Carrier	Toll & Other Per	Toll & Other Charge
12/26	10:05	DENVER	CO	VC MAIL123		(303)941-1981	O	V	1:00	0 00			
12/26	14:50	DENVER	CO	VC MAIL123		(303)941-1981	O	V	1:00	0 00			
12/26	16:11	DENVER	CO	VC MAIL123		(303)941-1981	O	V	1:00	0 00			
12/26	11:48	DENVER	CO	VC MAIL123		(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
12/26	11:52	DENVER	CO	ARVADA	CO	(303)427-0400	P	V	2:00	0 00			
12/28	11:59	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	P	V	2:00	0 00			
12/28	12:27	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)549-6256	P	V	1:00	0 00			
12/28	13 08	DENVER	CO	VC MAIL123		(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
12/28	13:09	DENVER	CO	MOBILE		(303)941-0822	P	V	7:00	0 00			
12/28	13:17	DENVER	CO	DENVER	CO	(303)698-9181	P	V	1:00	0 00			
28	16:19	DENVER	CO	VC MAIL123		(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
/28	16:20	DENVER	CO	VC MAIL123		(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
12/28	16:20	DENVER	CO	VC MAIL123		(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
12/28	18:04	DENVER	CO	INCOMING		(303)941-1981	P	V	5:00	0 00			

COPY

AIRTOUCH Cellular

Account Name: AIRTOUCH
Account Number: 1005-4669785
Primary User: KINGS #62/WSS

Billing Close Date: 01/25/99
Cellular Number: (303) 941-1981

Airtime and Long Distance Charges

Call Periods P=Peak O=Off Peak X=Other
Call Types: D=Data V=Voice Z=Zoned Call Charged Toll

Date	Time	Call Origin	To Location	Area Code Number	Per	Airtime Type	Airtime Min:Sec	Airtime Charge	Toll & Other Carrier	Toll & Other Per	Toll & Other Charge
12/28	18:16	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
12/28	18:17	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
12/28	18:48	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)463-0963	P	V	7:00	0 00			
12/28	19:23	BRIGHTON CO	ARVADA CO	(303)657-2605	O	V	1:00	0 00			
12/29	11:38	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
12/30	12:29	DENVER CO	DENVER NE CO	(303)287-8755	P	V	1:00	0 00			
12/30	13 14	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/02	11 02	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)255-9315	O	V	3:00	0 00			
01/02	11:19	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	O	V	1:00	0 00			
01/02	11:33	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)463-0963	O	V	1:00	0 00			
01/02	12:34	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-1981	O	V	3:00	0 00			
01/02	13:39	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-0822	O	V	3:00	0 00			
01/02	13:42	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-1981	O	V	3:00	0 00			
01/02	14:31	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6260	O	V	3:00	0 00			
01/02	14.34	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-0822	O	V	2:00	0 00			
01/02	15:16	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)466-8383	O	V	1:00	0 00			
01/02	15 18	GREELEY CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)410-1582	O	V	1:00	0 00	1		0 14
01/02	15:21	DENVER CO	LAKEWOOD CO	(303)239-3476	O	V	1.00	0 00			
01/02	15:38	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)388-2269	O	V	2:00	0 00			
01/02	15 40	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)433-7025	O	V	1:00	0 00			
01/02	15:42	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)280-9253	O	V	2:00	0 00			
/02	15:47	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)254-8643	O	V	2:00	0 00			
/02	15:49	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)465-2893	O	V	2:00	0 00			
01/02	15 57	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)438-8605	O	V	1:00	0 00			
01/02	16 24	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)255-9315	O	V	7.00	0 00			
01/02	17 01	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)255-9315	O	V	1:00	0 00			
01/05	11:33	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/05	11 41	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)905-1500	P	V	2:00	0 00			
01/05	11:59	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	P	V	1 00	0 00			
01/05	12:19	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/05	12:19	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	P	V	11:00	0 00			
01/05	12:31	DENVER CO	DENVER NE CO	(303)288-0015	P	V	2:00	0 00			
01/05	12 34	DENVER CO	DENVER NE CO	(303)288-8064	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/05	12.36	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)452-2572	P	V	2:00	0 00			
01/05	13 41	DENVER CO	TOLL FREE	(800)291-0667	P	V	2:00	0 00			
01/05	13.44	GREELEY CO	DENVER NE CO	(303)289-6441	P	V	2 00	0 00	1		0 29
01/05	14 13	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-1981	P	V	4:00	0 00			
01/05	14 39	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	P	V	8:00	0 00			
01/05	15 07	GREELEY CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	P	V	2:00	0 00			
01/05	15.39	BRIGHTON CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/05	15.41	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-1981	P	V	3:00	0 00			
01/05	15:50	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-0822	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/05	17:07	GREELEY CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/05	17 08	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	P	V	3:00	0 00			
01/05	18:58	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/05	19:17	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-1404	O	V	1:00	0 00			
01/05	19:18	GREELEY CO	MOBILE	(303)941-1404	O	V	1.00	0 00	1		0 23
01/05	19 18	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-1404	O	V	1:00	0 00			
01/05	19:19	GREELEY CO	MOBILE	(303)941-1404	O	V	1:00	0 00	1		0 23
01/06	11.20	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6260	P	V	2:00	0 00			
01/06	11:23	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6260	P	V	3:00	0 00			
01/06	11 41	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)698-9181	P	V	2:00	0 00			
01/06	11:43	GREELEY CO	DENVER CO	(303)698-9181	P	V	3:00	0 00	1		0 74
01/06	11:47	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)466-3915	P	V	2:00	0 00			
01/06	11:58	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)698-9181	P	V	3:00	0 00			
/06	12 03	BRIGHTON CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	P	V	13:00	0 00			
/06	12:15	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/06	12 15	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/06	12:16	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/06	12.55	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-0822	P	V	4:00	0 00			
01/06	13:05	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-3171	P	V	4:00	0 00			

COPY

AIRTOUCH Cellular

Account Name: AIRTOUCH
Account Number: 1005-4669785
Primary User: KINGS #62/WSS

Billing Close Date: 01/25/99
Cellular Number: (303) 941-1981

Airtime and Long Distance Charges

Call Periods: P=Peak O=Off Peak X=Other
Call Types: D=Data V=Voice Z=Zoned Call Charged Toll

Date	Time	Call Origin	To Location	Area Code Number	Per	Airtime Type	Airtime Min:Sec	Airtime Charge	Toll & Other Carrier	Toll & Other Per	Toll & Other Charge
01/06	14:07	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/06	14:08	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/06	14:12	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	P	V	7:00	0 00			
01/06	15:57	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)698-9181	P	V	3:00	0.00			
01/06	16:03	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6256	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/06	16:08	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)431-8803	P	V	9:00	0 00			
01/06	16:17	DENVER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)580-9955	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/06	16 20	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	P	V	6:00	0 00			
01/06	16:29	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)431-8803	P	V	2:00	0 00			
01/06	16:32	DENVER CO	BRIGHTON CO	(303)659-3548	P	V	3:00	0 00			
01/06	16:36	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)412-9824	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/06	16:38	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)252-4295	P	V	1:00	0.00			
01/06	16:40	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)453-4845	P	V	2:00	0 00			
01/06	16:45	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)450-2700	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/06	16:49	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)280-6709	P	V	1.00	0 00			
01/06	16:50	GREELEY CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)280-6709	P	V	1:00	0 00		1	0 29
01/06	16:56	DENVER CO	TOLL FREE	(800)291-0667	P	V	2:00	0 00			
01/06	17:05	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	P	V	15 00	0 00			
01/07	11:22	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-1981	P	V	2:00	0 00			
01/07	11:26	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0.00			
01/07	11:32	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	P	V	2:00	0 00			
01/07	11:40	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)698-9181	P	V	7:00	0 00			
01/07	14:19	GREELEY CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	P	V	3:00	0 00			
01/07	14 25	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/07	14:25	GREELEY CO	ARVADA CO	(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/07	14:26	GREELEY CO	ARVADA CO	(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/07	14 30	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)431-8803	P	V	6:00	0 00			
01/07	15 02	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-1981	P	V	2:00	0.00			
01/07	17:48	GREELEY CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	P	V	2:00	0 00			
01/07	17:53	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941 1981	P	V	2:00	0 00			
01/07	18:52	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-1981	P	V	1 00	0 00			
01/08	12 53	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-1981	P	V	1 00	0 00			
01/08	15:26	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6256	P	V	2:00	0 00			
01/08	15:56	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)456-9591	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/08	15:57	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)438-1827	P	V	2:00	0 00			
01/08	16:32	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-1981	P	V	2:00	0.00			
01/08	18:57	GREELEY CO	ARVADA CO	(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/08	19:36	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6256	O	V	1:00	0 00			
01/09	10:28	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-1981	O	V	1:00	0 00			
01/09	11 32	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)753-5984	O	V	1 00	0.00			
01/09	11:32	GREELEY CO	DENVER CO	(303)753-5984	O	V	1:00	0 00		1	0 14
01/09	13 27	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-1981	O	V	1:00	0 00			
01/09	17:03	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-1981	O	V	1:00	0 00			
01/09	17 05	BRIGHTON CO	DENVER CO	(303)753-5984	O	V	2:00	0.00			
01/12	10:25	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)698-9181	P	V	2:00	0 00			
01/12	11 15	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	P	V	7:00	0 00			
01/12	11:22	BOULDER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/12	11:23	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/12	11:27	GREELEY CO	ARVADA CO	(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/12	11:27	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-1981	P	V	13:00	0 00			
01/12	11:57	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/12	11 58	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/12	11:59	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-1981	P	V	7:00	0 00			
01/12	12:22	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)460-9684	P	V	5:00	0 00			
01/12	13 38	GREELEY CO	ARVADA CO	(303)427-1790	P	V	1:00	0 00		1	0 29
01/12	16 01	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)255-9315	P	V	2:00	0.00			
01/12	18:14	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/12	18:15	BOULDER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)255-9315	P	V	7:00	0 00			
01/12	18:24	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)255-9315	P	V	2:00	0 00			
01/12	18 27	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6256	P	V	2:00	0 00			
01/12	18 29	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6256	P	V	2:00	0 00			

COPY

AIRTOUCH Cellular

Account Name: AIRTOUCH
Account Number: 1005-4669785
Primary User: KINGS #62/WSS

Billing Close Date: 01/25/99
Cellular Number: (303) 941-1981

Airtime and Long Distance Charges

Call Periods: P=Peak O=Off Peak X=Other
Call Types: D=Data V=Voice Z=Zoned Call Charged Toll

Date	Time	Call Origin	To Location	Area Code Number	Per	Airtime Type	Airtime Min:Sec	Airtime Charge	Toll & Other Carrier	Toll & Other Per	Toll & Other Charge
01/12	18:31	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/12	18:31	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/13	10:36	BRIGHTON CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-1981	P	V	3:00	0 00			
01/13	10:49	BRIGHTON CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	P	V	3:00	0.00			
01/13	11:08	GREELEY CO	MOBILE	(303)941-0315	P	V	1:00	0 00	1		0 29
01/13	11:13	BRIGHTON CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	P	V	6:00	0 00			
01/13	11:22	BRIGHTON CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	P	V	5:00	0 00			
01/13	11:47	BOULDER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0.00			
01/13	12:05	BRIGHTON CO	DENVER CO	(303)698-9181	P	V	3:00	0 00			
01/13	12:28	DENVER CO	TOLL FREE	(800)832-4989	P	V	3:00	0 00			
01/13	13:07	GREELEY CO	ARVADA CO	(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/13	13:07	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-1981	P	V	3:00	0.00			
01/13	13:49	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-1981	P	V	2:00	0 00			
01/13	14:06	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/13	14:07	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/13	14:19	BOULDER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	P	V	3:00	0.00			
01/13	15:12	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)255-9315	P	V	9:00	0 00			
01/13	16:43	BRIGHTON CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/13	16:46	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)255-9315	P	V	3:00	0 00			
01/14	9:46	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6243	P	V	3:00	0.00			
01/14	9:51	BRIGHTON CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
[illegible]/14	9:54	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-1981	P	V	2:00	0 00			
[illegible]4	9:56	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
[illegible]/14	10:03	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0.00			
01/14	10:05	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-1981	P	V	3:00	0 00			
01/14	10:09	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/14	10:11	BOULDER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-1981	P	V	7:00	0 00			
01/14	10:18	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-1981	P	V	3:00	0.00			
01/14	10:32	BOULDER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-0822	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/14	12:02	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-1981	P	V	2:00	0 00			
01/14	12:04	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)451-1819	P	V	4:00	0 00			
01/14	12:29	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)909-7639	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/14	12:34	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)698-9181	P	V	3:00	0 00			
01/14	12:37	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)909-7639	P	V	3:00	0 00			
01/14	12:49	DENVER CO	BROOMFIELD CO	(303)451-1819	P	V	2:00	0 00			
01/14	12:51	BOULDER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6240	P	V	3:00	0.00			
01/14	13:04	BRIGHTON CO	MOBILE	(303)909-7639	P	V	2:00	0 00			
01/14	14:01	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/14	14:01	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/14	14:02	GREELEY CO	ARVADA CO	(303)941-1981	P	V	2:00	0 00			
01/14	14:03	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-1981	P	V	3:00	0 00			
01/14	14:07	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)283-7079	P	V	2:00	0 00			
01/14	14:10	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6256	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/14	14:10	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6256	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/14	14:13	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6240	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/14	14:16	BRIGHTON CO	DENVER CO	(303)698-9181	P	V	7:00	0 00			
01/14	14:24	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6256	P	V	2:00	0 00			
01/14	14:42	BOULDER CO	DENVERSULL CO	(303)880-4641	P	V	2:00	0 00			
01/14	15:07	DENVER CO	DENVER CO	(303)455-1023	P	V	2:00	0 00			
01/14	15:32	BRIGHTON CO	MOBILE	(303)909-7639	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/14	15:33	BRIGHTON CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/14	15:39	BRIGHTON CO	ARVADA CO	(303)429-3604	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/14	15:43	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)909-7639	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/14	15:48	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)909-7639	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/14	16:01	BOULDER CO	DENVER CO	(303)698-9181	P	V	4:00	0 00			
[illegible]/14	16:05	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)909-7639	P	V	1:00	0.00			
[illegible]14	16:21	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)909-7639	P	V	2:00	0 00			
01/14	16:38	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	P	V	5:00	0 00			
01/14	16:45	BOULDER CO	MOBILE	(303)941-0494	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/15	11:09	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-1981	P	V	2:00	0.00			
01/15	13:11	DENVER CO	INCOMING	(303)941-1981	P	V	1:00	0 00			

JC-001-007643

COPY

AIRTOUCH Cellular

Account Name: AIRTOUCH
Account Number: 1005-4669785
Primary User: KINGS #62/WSS

Billing Close Date: 01/25/99
Cellular Number: (303) 941-1981

Airtime and Long Distance Charges

Call Periods: P=Peak O=Off Peak X=Other
Call Types D=Data V=Voice Z=Zoned Call Charged Toll

Date	Time	Call Origin	To Location	Area Code Number	Per	Airtime Type	Airtime Min:Sec	Airtime Charge	Toll & Other Carrier	Toll & Other Per	Toll & Other Charge
01/16	10:15	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-1981	O	V	3:00	0 00			
01/16	14:10	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-1981	O	V	1:00	0 00			
01/16	14:58	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-1981	O	V	1:00	0 00			
01/16	14:59	DENVER CO	ARVADA CO	(303)941-1981	O	V	1:00	0.00			
01/22	10:15	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-1981	P	V	4:00	0 00			
01/22	10:22	DENVER CO	MOBILE	(303)549-6260	P	V	1:00	0 00			
01/23	11:40	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-1981	O	V	1:00	0 00			
01/23	11:41	DENVER CO	VC MAIL123	(303)941-1981	O	V	1:00	0 00			
			Total Peak Usage				422:00				
			Total Off-Peak Usage				64:00				
			Total				486:00				$2 64

Voice Airtime Summary

Period	Price Level	Min:Sec	Rate	Airtime Charges
Peak	1	422:00	$0.00	$0 00
Off-Peak	1	64:00	$0.00	$0 00
Total		486:00		$0 00

Roaming

Date	Time	System	Call Origin	To Location	Area Code Number	Airtime Min:Sec	Airtime Charge	Airtime Tax	Toll Charge	Toll Tax
12/28/98	14:50	B	CHEYENNE WY	ARVADA CO	(303)941-1981	1:00	0 59	0 03		
			Totals			1:00	$0 59	$0 03	$0 00	$0 00
			Total Roaming Charges							$0 62
			Federal Taxes Are Excluded							

JC-001-007644

NEILSON, A.

JC-001-007645

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1870

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead ✓ Disposition

4-29-99 Andy Neilson 2601 S. St. Paul - (303) 757-1961
Mr. Neilson stated that on 4/6/99 about 10:30A - He witnesse a W/M, teenager - wearing black hat (on backwards) - trenchcoat and sweatshirt with Hockey Team logo - with an older W/M at Home Base - Hampden & Santa Fe - They had shopping cart with white plastic pipe (PVC) & maybe a propane tank

4-29-99 Contacted Larry Ryan - Loss Prevention Officer Home Base - 1050 W. Hampden, Englewood, Co. 80110 - Tel. # 303-281-3600

* Video tape for April 6-1999 - Not available - tape was not changed correctly - therefore 4-6-99 was not tape recorded.

" Clerk of Sales made on 4-6-99 - "does not" reflect the sale of "any" propane tanks -

Larry Wilson - ATF

JC-001-007646

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

PAAVILAINEN, K

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MCFADDEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 04-22-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 04-22-99 at about 1145 hours, I telephone witness Kathy Paavilainen, concerning the murders and the bombings at Columbine High School. Witness Paavilainen stated that on 04-17-99 and 04-18-99, she was responsible for setting up an After Prom_at Columbine High School. Witness Paavilainen stated that she was the chairperson for that event. Witness Paavilainen stated that she was at the Columbine High School between early hours of 04-17-99, and left sometime after 6:00 a.m. on 04-18-99. Witness Paavilainen stated that at approximately 2315 hours, she was notified by another worker that there was two male individuals attempting to enter the school by the locked doors. Witness Paavilainen stated that the school was to be open at 0030 hours to allow the kids to enter and to stay at the school between 0030 hours and 0530 hours, but that once a student left the premises, he or she would not be able to return to the school. Witness Paavilainen stated that students could enter by the main school entrance and no other entrance.

Witness Paavilainen stated that at approximately 0215 hours on the 04-18-99 that it was her understanding that the same individuals that had tried to get into the school earlier were again trying to get into the school by a locked door.

Witness Paavilainen stated that she was reporting this due to the incident occurring at Columbine High School feeling that this possibly could be a lead.

Witness Paavilainen stated that she also was told by an individual who was helping at the After Prom celebration named Linda Reffel had seene a propane tank in the cafeteria freezer on Saturday evening and thought it might be helium for the balloons that they had blown up earlier that evening. Witness Paavilainen stated that witness Reffel told her that she thought it was odd that the helium tank was in the freezer, but got busy and forgot to ask somebody about it. Witness Paavilainen also stated that Dylan Klebold was at the After Prom activities at the high school. Witness Paavilainen stated that suspect Klebold was with an individual with green hair.

Witness Paavilainen also stated that she remembers another incident wherein a female named Amber Burgress was seen with an unknown white male student coming from a restricted area (the weight room). Witness Paavilainen stated that after she told

Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Ass	
	Inkl	5095		JC-001-007648	1 / 2

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer MCFADDEN	Case Report No 99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-22-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X, Exceptionally Cleared ☐, Cleared by Arrest ☐, Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐, Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Burgress to leave the area she noticed that the door to that area had been propped open with a steel washer. Witness Paavilainen stated that she removed the steel washer and secured the door.

Again, witness Paavilainen stated that she was reporting this information with the belief that it could possibly be helpful in the ongoing investigation.

Kathy Paavilainen, home number (303) 932-0045

Linda Reffell, home number (303) 973-8426

Amber Burgress

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-007649

Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
TM					

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	Harris/Klebold	**Docket Number:**	
Date:	April 24, 1999	**Case Number:**	99AO62
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Gallagher M.

****

On April 22, 1999 Detective Jim Vonderohe and this investigator conducted an interview with Kathy Paavilainen. Ms. Paavilainen made the following statements.

Ms. Paavilainen stated she was the the organizer and overseer for the After Prom party at Columbine School on Saturday April 17, 1999. She arrived at the school at 8 A.M. in the morning to get things started.

Sometime Saturday afternoon a kid wanted to get into the school to go to his locker. She informed the kid that he could not come in to the school. Later on in the evening but before the party this same kid tried to get in the school again to get in his locker. Ms. Paavilainen asked the kid aren't you the same kid that tried to get in the school this afternoon. The kid stated it was not him

Ms. Paavilainen stated at approximately 2:30 A.M. after the prom party was going on she was going to go out and take a little nap when she saw two kids go by the Home Economics Room and tried to get into the doors of the school. She later saw these two same kids trying to get in the doors on the north side of the school. One kid was wearing a yellow coat.

When asked if she saw the kids carrying anything Ms. Paavilainen answered no.

Ms. Paavilainen was asked about an incident regarding kids in the weight room. Ms. Paavilainen stated they had the weight room blocked off with black plastic. She found the door propped open with a heavy metal washer. She saw two students Amber Burgess and Eric Buckner back in the weight room. Ms. Paavilainen stated she did not know what they were doing back there. It was off limits to the party.

Ms. Paavilainen stated that Amber Burgess is the number one athlete in the school and that Eric Buckner and Amber are good kids.

Ms. Paaviliainen stated she saw Dylen Klebold come to the party with a male kid with green hair and wearing black leather. She had never seen this kid before. Ms. Paavilainen stated this kid had no reason to be there.

Ms. Paavilianen stated she also saw Dylan with two girls with dark black make up on.

Information: Kathy Paavilainen
DOB 7-3-58
5445 W. Caryl Pl.
Littleton, Co.
303-932-0045
303-205-3298

Michael Gallagher
Investigator

4-24-99
Date

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 05/19/1999

Kathy Paavilainen, 5445 West Caryl Place, Littleton, Colorado, telephone (303)932-0045, was interviewed at her home by Special Agent(SA) Ricky V. Wright regarding the incident that took place on 04/20/1999 at Columbine High School. After being advised as to the identity of the interviewing agent and the nature of the interview, Paavilainen provided the following information:

Paavilainen is the mother of Renee Paavilainen, Jennifer Paavilainen, and Michael Paavilainen, who are all students at Columbine High School. Paavilainen helped organize After Prom, which took place between 12:30 am and 5:00 am on 04/17/1999. Paavilainen estimates that there were approximately 700 students at After Prom. During actual After Prom, there were parents at the exits making sure none of the students went anywhere they were not supposed to. Anyone who attended After Prom had to be in the building by 2:00 am or they were not allowed in. Paavilainen was setting up and cleaning up for several hours before and after After Prom. Although, access into the building was controlled during After Prom, Paavilainen thought that someone could have gotten in the building while they were setting up or cleaning up.

During After Prom, Paavilainen went around and checked all the doors and noticed that someone had propped open the outside door in the weight room with a washer, measuring approximately 1 ½ inches in diameter. This would have allowed access into the building from the outside. Shortly before finding the washer, Paavilainen did stop two students, who were probably on their way outside to smoke. These students were Amber Burgess and Eric Buckner. They were in the gymnasium area, but had not gone outside yet. Paavilainen did not allow them to go outside. Paavilainen speculated that someone may have propped the door open so that they could get back in after having a smoke.

Paavilainen also saw two boys trying to get in the school from a locked exit near the home economics area. One of the boys had on a mustard yellow jacket. Paavilainen does not think that either one of the boys was Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris. Because Paavilainen saw the boys shortly after 2:00 am,

---

Investigation on 05/12/1999 at Littleton, Colorado
Jeffco #99-7625;
File # 174A-DN-57419; Control #3679 Date dictated 05/19/1999

by SA Ricky V. Wright RVW

JC-001-007652

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

she thought that they were trying to sneak in the school after missing the 2:00 am cutoff.

Paavilainen was assisted in the organization of After Prom by Carol Knapke, telephone (303)973-8858, and Kathy Ford. Knapke told Paavilainen that she and Ford saw a suspicious man behind the school at 11:30 pm, shortly after Prom ended, but before After Prom started. Knapke described the man in detail to Paavilainen.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ZIMMERMAN	Case Report No 99-7625-OO
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 05-26-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESSES:

KATHY PAAVILAINEN, DOB/07-03-58

303-932-0045

CANDY VARGAS, DOB/07-08-52

7613 S. Lamar St.

Littleton, CO 80128

303-978-1876

wk: (303)866-6691

NVESTIGATION:

On 05-26-99, I left a message for Kathy Paavilainen at her home phone. At about 1030 hours, she returned my call. I asked about helium tanks they may have used at Columbine High School for the After Prom Party on 04-17-99. Paavilainen stated that another parent working on the After Prom Party, Candy Vargas, had picked up the helium tank from Paper Warehouse and returned it there. Paavilainen described the tank as two and a half feet tall and believed it was a metal color. She also described it as tall and thin. I asked Paavilainen about when they would have been utilizing the tank. She stated that on Saturday, 04-17-99, from about noon until the time that they were done filling balloons, was when the tank would have been at the school. She stated that she did not recall what time they actually finished with the balloons. She stated that immediately thereafter Candy Vargas loaded the tank up so that she might return it to Paper Warehouse, as they had rented it. Paavilainen stated they were using it in the area of the main hallway, west of the office area, where the hall intersects with the northbound hallway entering the gym. I asked Paavilainen if the tank was such that it could be confused with a propane tank, such as a BBQ tank. She stated it was not. Paavilainen stated she was aware that both Judy Dierkin and Linda Reffel had contacted me reference what they saw in the freezer. I asked Paavilainen if she recalled seeing a propane type tank in the freezer. She stated she did not. Paavilainen then stated that she had spoken with Dierkin and Reffel and what they discussed seemed familiar, but she did not know if that was

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date		Page 1 of 2
	K31	0176		JC-001-007654	

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ZIMMERMAN	Case Report No: 99-7625-OO
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 05-26-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

from what she had observed or from conversations with the two of them. I asked Paavilainen if there was any food preparation or anything else related to the After Prom Party in which they would have brought a propane tank into the school. She stated there was not. I asked who was working in the kitchen area, and/or the freezer area. She stated that on Friday, 04-16-99, and Saturday, 04-17-99, during the day, it primarily would have been Dierkin, her husband, Reffel and Paavilainen. Paavilainen stated that during the evening hours when the party was actually occurring, there may have been a few other people, but she believed that the individuals she had listed were still the primary people who were in and out of that area. Paavilainen stated that Carol Knapke had co-chaired the After Prom Party and may have been in and out of the kitchen as well.

On 05-26-99, at about 1110 hours, I contacted Candy Vargas at the work phone number provided by Paavilainen, 866-6691. I asked Vargas about the helium tank. She confirmed that she had in fact rented it from Paper Warehouse. She stated that she believed they began using it on Saturday, 04-17-99, around 1100 hours and used it for two or three hours. Vargas stated that after finishing the balloons, she placed it in the trunk of her car. She stated that she was supposed to take it back the following Tuesday, 04-20-99. Vargas stated due to the incident at Columbine High School, she ended up not taking the tank back to Paper Warehouse until the following Friday. She stated that it was definitely in the trunk of her car the entire time. Vargas described the tank as about 24 inches tall, 12 inches in diameter. I asked Vargas about the color. She stated she was not sure and stated that it was fairly beat up. Vargas stated that it also had a metal top which screwed off and you then put the valve on it. I asked Vargas if she believed this tank could be confused with a propane tank, like that a BBQ would use. She stated that it would, that it was much larger than that type. I asked also if she was aware of any use of propane tanks during the After Prom Party or in preparation. She stated she was not.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-007655

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	X-3	0796			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

PETTY, LARRY

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT ☐	Reporting Agency: Lakewood PD	Reporting Officer: Det. Tom Hayes	99-7625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-23-99
Classification ☐ Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Subject:

Control # 2680

Interview with Larry Scott Petty Jr.

Details:

Information Control sheet 2680 was forwarded to Det. Tom Hayes for investigation. A Rocky Mountain News photo taken 04-20-99 at Columbine High School depicted a Lakewood Police officer escorting a white male subject in custody at Columbine High School. Det. Hayes identified the officer as Agent Randy McNitt who further identified the subject in custody as Larry Scott Petty, Date of Birth: 09-20-71. Agt. McNitt said that he was on duty and responded to the scene of the Columbine shooting to assist and was establishing a perimeter near the Jefferson County Library, Columbine Branch when he observed Petty running toward the high school with a rifle in his hands. Petty was contacted and taken into custody by Agent McNitt. McNitt said that he took custody of the rifle and a knife which Petty had strapped to his leg Agent McNitt turned Petty over to the custody of Jefferson County Deputy Brovsky who took custody of the rifle and knife Perry was later booked at the Sheriff's Office and the items booked in to Evidence. Dep Brovsky said that Perry was initially interviewed by two unidentified detectives on scene.

On May 21, 1999, Investigator Bob Vette and Det. Hayes contacted Petty at his home at 4801 S Wadsworth Blvd., #3-108. Telephone 303-948-3715 Petty is a white male, 5'10", 165 lbs. with brown hair and hazel eyes. Petty is further identified by NCIC/CCIC arrest record, Colorado SID 460842, Georgia SID 1975667P and FBI #920126RA7 Petty's criminal history involves petty larceny, criminal trespass and false reporting Petty is employed as an installer of alarm systems for ADT Security at W 44th Ave. and Kipling St., Wheat Ridge, Co. His supervisors are Ron and Frank Shaffer at 303-423-6778

Petty told Det. Hayes and Inv. Vette that he was just getting out of the shower preparing to go to work on 04-20-99 when he saw a news bulletin concerning Columbine High School on television between 11:20 and 11:30 A.M Petty said that he wanted to help at the school so he quickly took his air rifle and knife and drove his white Toyota Tacoma pickup truck to the pavilion at the Jefferson County library parking lot where he parked and attempted to approach the school. Petty said that he only got approximately 50 yards away from his vehicle when he was contacted by

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	JC-001-007657	Page 1 of 2
HOL	TF41	1746			

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT ☐	Reporting Agency: Lakewood PD	Reporting Officer: Det. Tom Haves	99-7625
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-23-99
Classification ☐ Declassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

a police officer who took him into custody. Petty said he was then turned over to a Jefferson County Deputy and interviewed at the scene. He said that while on scene he was tested for gunshot residue by agent from the FBI.

Petty said that he does not currently know any students or faculty at Columbine High School however did have some friends that attended the school during the early 1990's. Petty explained that the rifle was an air pump .22 caliber BB/pellet gun and that he did not have any ammunition with him at the high school. Petty said that his only purpose for going to the school was to attempt to help the responding police agencies and the students inside the school.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 2 of 2
[signature]	TF41	1346		

COLORADO DOSSIER

CURRENT INFORMATION

URN # : 99111195697
License # : 92-181-2361
SSN # : 000-00-0000
Name : LARRY SCOTT PETTY JR
Address : 4801 S WADSWORTH BLVD #BD3-108
LITTLETON, CO 80123

DOB : 09/20/1971
Sex : M
Height : 5' 10''
Weight : 165
Hair : BRO
Eyes : HAZ

Type : D.L.
Issue Date : 4/21/99
Issue Office : 6C

Date Printed : 05/06/99

JC-001-007659

DR.CODMV0000.C00300101.TXT ATTN: CAR TF41
QUERY ON:OLN/921812361
*** CCIC INFO MAY BE USED FOR CRIMINAL JUSTICE PURPOSES ONLY ***
*** ONLY COLORADO DMV FILES WERE SEARCHED - COLORADO PIN = OLN ***
*** CONFIRM WITH COOLN0000 BEFORE TAKING ENFORCEMENT ACTION ***

STATE OF COLORADO
COLORADO DRIVER RECORD

LARRY SCOTT PETTY JR DATE: 05/06/1999
4801 S WADSWORTH BLVD #BD3-108 TIME: 09:29:20
LITTLETON CO 80123 INSURED STATUS:

ALIAS:
COLORADO PIN: 92-181-2361 SSN: 000-00-0000 CDL CLASS:
LICENSE NUMBER: 921812361 LICENSE TYPE: DUPLICATE REGULAR AD
HEIGHT: 5 10 WEIGHT: 165 ISSUE DATE: 19990421
HAIR: BROWN EYES: HAZEL EXPIRATION: 20020920
DONOR: Y SEX: MALE BIRTH DATE: 19710920
ENDORSEMENTS: NONE
RESTRICTIONS:
PREVIOUS STATE AND LICENSE:
REGULAR LICENSE STATUS: VALID
COMMERCIAL LICENSE STATUS: NOT APPLICABLE

05/06/99 09:29:16 Message received from NCIC

*** ATTENTION: CAR TF41
7L01SIU 2TF41
C00300101
" " INTERSTATE IDENTIFICATION INDEX RESPONSE IS THE RESULT OF YOUR
. IRY ON NAM/PETTY,LARRY SEX/M RAC/W DOB/19710920 PUR/C

NAME	FBI NO.	INQUIRY DATE
PERRY,LARRY SCOTT JR	920126RA7	1999/05/06

SEX	RACE	BIRTH DATE	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	EYES	HAIR	BIRTH PLACE
M	W	1971/09/20	510	160	HAZ	BLK	COLORADO

FINGERPRINT CLASS
29 CO 17 20 20
27 17 17 17 16

ALIAS NAMES
PETTY,LARRY SCOTT JR PETTY,SCOTT LARRY
PETTY,LARRY SCOTT

SOCIAL SECURITY
523-45-0433

IDENTIFICATION DATA UPDATED 1996/03/23
THE CRIMINAL HISTORY RECORD IS MAINTAINED AND AVAILABLE FROM THE
FOLLOWING:
GEORGIA - STATE ID/GA1975667P
COLORADO - STATE ID/CO460842

" " RECORD(S) CAN BE OBTAINED THROUGH THE INTERSTATE IDENTIFICATION
. .X BY USING THE APPROPRIATE TRANSACTION.

END

ATTN: TF41 PAGE # 1

ATTENTION: HAYES

COLORADO BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION - CRIME INFORMATION CENTER
690 KIPLING STREET, #3000, DENVER, COLORADO 80215 303/239-4208

IDENTIFICATION RECORD, FOR LAWFUL USE ONLY, SUMMARIZES INFORMATION SENT TO CBI BY FINGERPRINT CONTRIBUTORS IN COLORADO. WHERE THE DISPOSITION IS NOT SHOWN OR FURTHER EXPLANATION OF A CHARGE OR DISPOSITION IS DESIRED, CONTACT THE AGENCY THAT FURNISHED THE FINGERPRINTS. ONLY THE COURT OR DISTRICT ATTORNEY IN WHOSE OFFICE A FINAL DISPOSITION OCCURRED CAN PROVIDE A CERTIFIED COPY OF THAT DISPOSITION. STATE LAW GOVERNS ACCESS TO SEALED RECORDS. UNLESS FINGERPRINTS ACCOMPANIED YOUR INQUIRY, WE CANNOT GUARANTEE THIS RECORD RELATES TO THE PERSON IN WHOM YOU HAVE AN INTEREST. BECAUSE ADDITIONS AND DELETIONS MAY BE MADE AT ANY TIME, A NEW COPY SHOULD BE REQUESTED WHEN NEEDED FOR SUBSEQUENT USE.

COLORADO STATE ID #: 460842 FBI#: 920126RA7 MULTI STATE OFFENDER

NAME(S) USED: PETTY, LARRY SCOTT JR
PETTY, SCOTT LARRY

PHYSICAL: W M 510 170 BRO/HAZ SKIN:MED

DATE(S) OF BIRTH: 092071

PLACE(S) OF BIRTH: WY

SOCIAL SECURITY NO(S): 523450433

COMMENTS: AFIS

/ CONTRIBUTOR ARREST# / CASE#	NAME / DATE / MNU	CHARGE / DISPOSITION
C00030100 PD ENGLEWOOD ARREST # 91-36058	PETTY, SCOTT LARRY DATE - 02/24/91	LARCENY CONSPIRACY OFFENSE DATE: 02/24/91 DISPO: GUILTY PLEA TO CHARGE DISPO DATE: 08/15/91 ITEM #001/006
C00030100 PD ENGLEWOOD ARREST # 91-36058	PETTY, SCOTT LARRY DATE - 02/24/91	LARCENY PETTY OFFENSE DATE: 02/24/91 DISPO: COURT DISMISSAL DISPO DATE: 08/15/91 ITEM #002/006
C00030100 PD ENGLEWOOD ARREST # 91-36058 CASE # 91-4142	PETTY, SCOTT LARRY DATE - 02/24/91	PUBLIC ORDER CRIMES-SEE MIS CONSPIRACY DISPO: COURT DISMISSAL DISPO DATE: 08/15/91 DISMISSED ITEM #003/006

--- END OF PAGE # 1 ---

ATTN: TF41
ATTENTION: HAYES

COLORADO STATE ID #: 460842 FBI#: 920126RA7

ORI / CONTRIBUTOR ARREST# / CASE#	NAME / DATE / MNU	CHARGE / DISPOSITION
CO0030100 PD ENGLEWOOD ARREST # 91-36058	PETTY, LARRY SCOTT JR DATE - 05/21/91 MNU:OA-9110324	PROPERTY CRIMES-SEE MIS PAWNBROKERS ACT OFFENSE DATE: 05/16/91 ITEM #004/006
CO0030000 ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHE RIFF - LITTLETON ARREST # 9109423	PETTY, LARRY SCOTT JR DATE - 08/14/91	LARCENY OFFENSE DATE: 08/14/91 ITEM #005/006
CO0030000 ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHE RIFF - LITTLETON ARREST # 9109423	PETTY, LARRY SCOTT JR DATE - 08/14/91	FAILURE TO APPEAR-SEE MIS FALSE REPORTING OFFENSE DATE: 08/14/91 ITEM #006/006

ADDITIONAL

ADDRESSES:
022491 3965 S BROADWAY #7
ENGELWOOD, CO
052191 3901 MEADOW BROOK
VAIL, CO
081491 4050 S JASON
ENGELWOOD, CO

OCCUPATIONS:
052191 COOK
081491 SALES

--- END OF PAGE # 2 ---
---- END OF RECORD ----
------- 05/06/99 ------ 0932MT -----

*** THE ABOVE INFORMATION IS PROVIDED STRICTLY FOR AND IS LIMITED ***
*** TO THE OFFICIAL USE OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE AGENCIES ***
*** THIS RECORD MAY NOT SHOW ALL ARRESTS FOR THIS INDIVIDUAL ***
HOWEVER, ALL INFORMATION PROVIDED TO THE CBI IS INCLUDED IN THIS RECORD

05/06/99 09:32:25 Message received from NLETS

CR.GAIII0000
08:31 05/06/99 04031
8:31 05/06/99 02205 C00300101
2TF410
To
HDR/2L01SIU 4SIU 2TF41
ATN/HAYES ARN/
PART 1
THE FOLLOWING RECORD PERTAINS TO SID/GA1975667P

GEORGIA CRIMINAL HISTORY

NAME	STATE IDENT NBR	FBI IDENT NBR	REPORT DATE
PERRY, LARRY SCOTT JR	GA1975667P	920126RA7	1999/05/06

SEX	RACE	BIRTH DATE	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	EYES	HAIR	SKIN	BIRTHPLACE
M	W	1971/09/20	5-10	160	HAZ	BLK		COLORADO

SOC SECURITY	FINGERPRINT CLASS	HENRY	SCAR-MARK-TATTOO	MISCELLANEOUS NBR
523-45-0433	29 CO 17 20 20	17 W		
	27 17 17 17 16	01 U		

** INTERSTATE IDENTIFICATION INDEX - MULTISTATE OFFENDER **
****

ARREST-01 ARREST DATE-1993/02/18 TRACKING NBR-44665703
AGENCY-COLUMBUS POLICE DEPARTMENT (GA1060100)
AGENCY CASE NBR-107400 NAME USED-
CHARGE 01-CRIMINAL TRESPASS OFFENSE DATE-

JUDICIAL
DISP-CONVICTED COURT DISP DATE-1993/06/07
OFFENSE-CRIMINAL TRESPASS
COURT-GEORGIA ORI UNKNOWN (GAGBI000Z) COURT NBR-
10D OR $240

****
* THIS RECORD IS SOLELY FOR OFFICIAL CRIMINAL JUSTICE USE. USE OF THIS *
* RECORD OR INFORMATION HEREIN FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE VIOLATES GEORGIA LAW. *
****

END OF RECORD

RATLIFF, V.

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLEX INVESTIGATION SECTION

REPORTED BY:	**Detective J. Ruetz 74035**
DATE OF REPORT:	**May 12, 1999**
TYPE OF REPORT:	**Memorandum of Interview – Vivian L. Ratliff DOB 6-6-50**

On May 11, 1999 Detective Ruetz interviewed Ms. Vivian Ratliff (303-973-9462), a manager for the Chick-Fil-A restaurant located in the Southwest Plaza shopping mall. Ms. Ratliff said that both the Columbine High School cafeteria and the DECA store at the school had standing orders for Chick-Fil-A food products which they would resell. On April 20, 1999 Ms. Ratliff delivered those orders to the school.

Ms. Ratliff said that she arrived at the school at about 10:45 AM driving her gray 1989 Toyota Corolla which she parked outside the west cafeteria doors. She took the first part of the order to the cafeteria kitchen and had a receipt signed by one of the kitchen staff. She returned to her car and then took the second part of the order to the DECA store where she found a note directing her to the Business Department classrooms. There she found a male Business teacher (Dave Sanders) who opened the DECA store door. Ms. Ratliff said that the teacher signed the receipt for that order and she left the school. Ms. Ratliff believes that it was 11:00 AM when she departed.

Ms. Ratliff doesn't remember noticing anything out of the ordinary in or around the school. She was asked specifically about duffel type bags she may have seen in the cafeteria area and she said that she didn't remember any. She also has no recollection of specific persons she may have seen in the cafeteria or outside the school.

Ms. Ratliff retrieved the two receipts referred to above from the store's files and released them to Detective Ruetz. (The original receipts were placed in evidence and a photocopy of them is attached to this report.)

SALES ORDER FORM

285-09488

Chick-fil-A of SOUTHWEST PLAZA
8501 W. Bowles Avenue, Space 2-C-319
Littleton CO 80123
(303) 973-9462

CUSTOMER NAME Columbine ORDER DATE 4-20-99

COMPANY

DELIVERY ADDRESS

BILLING ADDRESS

TELEPHONE NUMBER(S)

QUANTITY ORDERED	ITEM	PRICE / ITEM	TOTAL / ITEM
40	Sand.	1.75	70.00
35	Nuggets	1.75	61.25

SUBTOTAL	131.25
TAX	
TOTAL	131.25

Thank You!

Received by [illegible] Date 4-20-99

PLEASE KEEP THIS RECEIPT FOR YOUR RECORDS.

SALES ORDER FORM

285-09489

Chick-fil-A of SOUTHWEST PLAZA
8501 W. Bowles Avenue, Space 2-C-319
Littleton CO 80123
(303) 973-9462

CUSTOMER NAME Decca ORDER DATE 4-20-99

COMPANY

DELIVERY ADDRESS

BILLING ADDRESS

TELEPHONE NUMBER(S)

QUANTITY ORDERED	ITEM	PRICE / ITEM	TOTAL / ITEM
28	Sand	1.75	49.00
5	Char. Salads	2.25	11.25

SUBTOTAL	60.25
TAX	
TOTAL	60.25

Thank You!

Received by [illegible] Date 4-20-99

PLEASE KEEP THIS RECEIPT FOR YOUR RECORDS.

JC-001-007667

SCHORZMAN, TERRI

JC-001-007668

1453

Âgent Linda R. HOLLOWAY
Colorado Bureau of Investigations
690 Kipling
Denver, Colorado 80215
(303) 239-4218

WITNESS.

TERRI LYNNE SCHORZMAN
DOB 06/27/60
4808 South Hoyt
Littleton, Colorado 80123
home(303) 932-2884
work (303) 623-5301

ACTION TAKEN.

On April 27, 1999 I was given an Information Control sheet requesting contact with TERRI LYNNE SCHORZMAN. She was contacted by telephone. She related that on Tuesday April 13, 1999, one week before the incident that she and her small children attended a base ball game at Columbine High School. She arrived at the school at between 4:45 p.m. and 5 p.m. She drove into a lot on the west side of the school and parked her car. She observed a dark van, a red Ford Explorer and a Honda in the lot also. There were some people throwing a shot put and some males in work clothes in the area. One worker was skinny and had blond hair.

At about 5:30 p m. she returned to her vehicle to find that the gate had been locked and she was unable to get her vehicle out of the parking lot. She contacted a Hispanic male janitor in the school who also thought it was unusual that the gate had been locked. The Honda was not in the lot when she left.

NO FURTHER FOLLOW-UP REQUIRED

ad P

SELANDER, PAUL

JC-001-007670

FBI 174A-DN-57419
JCSO 99-7625
Investigator: Glenn Moore - Golden Police Department / (303) 384-8080

RE: CONTROL # 2484 & #2568

TELEPHONE INTERVIEW:
050399 / 13:15hrs

SELANDER, Paul (DPD SGT) (DOB:081652)
Parent of three students CHS, Michael, James and John Selander
6338 S. Harlan Street
Littleton, CO 80127
H: (303) 794-9739
W: (303) 640-1712

Telephoned SELANDER reference his report of his sons being students at Columbine High School. He had also confirmed having reported that his sons were at the school the previous evening, and that two had stayed home sick the day of the shooting. She added that he had questioned his sons at length regarding any knowledge of the shooting, or anything they might have seen. They had told him they knew the students, KLEBOLD and HARRIS; however, had no other knowledge of the event other than what was televised.

SELANDER explained that he has three sons, MICHAEL, JAMES and JOHN attend Columbine High School. He explained he made the report due to having heard there was surveillance videotape being reviewed from the school. He said they wanted to provide information that two of his sons were at the school late evening hours on April 19, 1999. He explained that he had been at the school at about 4:00pm for about a half-an-hour leaving two of his sons, MICHAEL and JOHN to work on a class presentation in the Computer Tech Lab on the first floor, south side of the school. He said he picked up MICHAEL at about 10:00pm and that JOHN stayed until about 11:00pm. He added that JOHN's 1979 Ford F-250 green pick-up truck was parked at the school in the south section closer to the soccer field. SELANDER said when he picked-up MICAHEL, he did not recall any vehicles parked in the upper lot. He added that JOHN had telephoned him at about 11:00pm expressing his concern that he thought he was the last person in the school. SELANDER said he told JOHN that he might set off the alarm since everyone had apparently left, and instructed him to come home, which he did.

SELANDER also confirmed his initial report that two of his sons, MICHAEL and JAMES had stayed home from school on April 20th, as they were sick. He added that most of their family had become sick after having eaten "bad meat" the night before. He said his wife also was sick due to this and stayed at home with them. He said JOHN, however, did attend school on April 20th as the presentation he was working on was due.

Investigator GM Date 050499 1 of 2

RE: CONTROL # 2484 & #2568

(CONTINUED)

SELANDER said he had spoken with each of his sons about any knowledge they had about the shooting. He said his boys are involved in athletics, and knew KLEBOLD and HARRIS were students, however, did not know them personally. He said on the day of the shooting JOHN had told him he had left Columbine High School for lunch away from campus at about 11:15am, and had not seen HARRIS nor KLEBOLD, nor anything suspicious as he was leaving. He said JOHN only learned of the shooting after he returned to the secured parking lot after eating lunch.

SELANDER advised that Investigator Terry Demmel had informed him that he had been assigned a separate control number related to this investigation requiring interviews of his sons. Upon confirmation the control numbers 2484 and 2568 were closed and a copy of this report forwarded to Investigator Demmel.

** NO NEW LEADS WERE GENERATED.

SHAKOWSKI, M

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: FELSOCI	Case Report No: 99-7625-P
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-04-99
C ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

Michael Shakowski
9943 West Arlington Avenue
Littleton, Colorado 80123
(303)972-9644

INVESTIGATION:

At 2035 hours, I contacted Michael Shakowski at his residence in reference to a First Degree Murder that occurred at Columbine High School, 6201 South Pierce Street, on 04-20-99.

During our conversation, Shakowski stated that he was a parent of students at Columbine High School, and that he worked the after prom party. He was there Friday, 04-16-99, from 2:00 to 10:00 p.m., and Saturday, 04-17-99, all day, and Sunday, 04-18-99, early a.m. to 5:00 p.m., for clean up. These dates and information were obtained from an informational sheet filled out Jim urkhalter, who is working as in investigator for this incident.

I asked Shakowski if he was ever in the cafeteria while he was working the prom, and he stated he was not. I asked him if he ever saw anybody wearing black trench coats, and he stated he did not see anybody wearing that kind of coat. I asked him to describe the after prom layout, and he stated that people would enter through the east main doors, and walk down the hallway toward the gymnasium. He stated on the left side of the hall, the doors were secure so someone could gain access into halls running south. He stated near the entrance to the gymnasium from the main hallway, there was a plastic barrier so students could not continue past the gymnasium down the hallway.

I asked Shakowski if he noticed anything unusual while he was working for the after prom or during clean up, and he stated he did not see anything unusual at that time. He then stated that Judy Diezken (phone number 303-933-4199) also worked the after prom for the students and was in charge of the food. He stated she might have gone into the cafeteria during this time. He then provided me with two names of the chair people for the after prom, one being Kathy Paavilanen (303-932-0045), and the other being Carol Krapke (303-973-8858). The last name he provided me was a person in charge of the volunteers for the prom, and that was Candace Snow (303-904-3602).

DISPOSITION: Open

JC-001-007674

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

SNOW, C.

PROGRESS REPORT
CASE TYPE: HOMICIDE
CASE NUMBER: 99-16215
PAGE 1 OF 2
INVESTIGATOR BRICE MOOMAW

Control Number: 3258

On 05-13-99 at about 2110 hrs., this Investigator telephoned:

SNOW, CANDICE RUTH
DOB: 07-30-51
7673 W. Laurel
Littleton, CO 80128
(303) 973-8858

Snow related she was involved in "After Prom, " both the night of the actual event and the setting up on Friday, 04-16-99. On Friday, they were at the school from about 1500 to 2300 hrs.

Snow related there was a lot of people involved with both events. She was the volunteer coordinator. Snow has a list of about three hundred names of people involved with the event.

During the event, they were mostly in the main entrance, down the hallway to the gym. This Investigator asked Snow if on Friday or Saturday, did she ever go down to the kitchen and she said yes. On Friday night, she went to the kitchen. The refrigerator door was locked.

Snow indicated it was no big deal to go down there. She was there at about 2000 to 2100 hrs. Snow was there for about ten minutes. Snow remembers she may have set off the alarm. She saw the flashing lights on the refrigerator door. Snow told the custodian about the light.

Snow indicated there was no activity down there. This Investigator asked Snow if she ever saw any type of duffel bag in the kitchen area, and she said she did not see anything. Snow advised this Investigator to check with Judy Dierken, the person who was in charge of the food. Snow indicated Dierken may have been there.

Snow remembers there were a few lights on, not all of the regular lights. She believes it was the night light setting.

Snow did indicate when she went down there, the side door to the kitchen was locked, but it was not latched. She remembers the door locked, but she pushed it open. The door was not shut. This is the side door from the cafeteria leading into the kitchen.

This Investigator asked Snow if she has any children going to Columbine and she said one. She identified her daughter as:

Control Number: 3258

SNOW, MELISSA
DOB: 08-11-81

This Investigator asked Snow where her daughter was during the incident and she related Melissa was driving out of the parking lot, going to Taco Bell. After the 4th period, Melissa is done with school. While at Taco Bell, she heard the sirens.

This Investigator asked Snow if her daughter knew any of the Trench Coat people and she said Melissa never talked with them. Snow did relate that Melissa did have a terrible incident with Brooks Brown. Snow indicated the incident was very vulgar and contained sexual comments. Melissa went to the Administration and it was taken care of.

Snow did indicate her husband, Jerry Snow has a copy of a letter with five names of people on it. Their daughter knew Eric and Dylan in the 8th grade. Melissa indicated this is the group that use to play "War".

Snow related the list of names reference the volunteers is about eight pages long. This Investigator asked Snow if she would fax the list of names, which she agreed to do.

09-16215

COVER SHEET

FAX

To: Brice Moomaw
Fax #: 794-8721
Subject:
Date: May 14, 1999
Pages: 8, including this cover sheet.

COMMENTS:

I've put a * next to the names of people I know for sure were setting up on Friday/Saturday and a ** next to the chairpersons name. Let me know if there's anything else!

From the desk of

Candice Snow
SERS Technician
Chatfield/Dakota Ridge
Stony Creek Elementary

979-5046
Fax: 982-4121

AFTER PROM 99

Name	Phone	Ent	Food	Secure	FRaise	Tshirt	Dec/Con	P/Favor	Photo	Bake	CUp	SUp
Anderson, Clark	972-4165		x									
Anderson, Gary	979-3266	black										
Anderson, Lynnea	972-4165		x									
Anderson, Susan	798-6253		x									
Anderson, Susan	798-6253		x									
Andragna, Connie	794-1414	x						x				
Arapkiles, Mary	973-5026		x									
Arzola, Sue	932-7471	x										
Babb, Vicki	973-8470				x						x	
Bates, Clarice	979-1034									x		x
Becerra, Linda	932-2748											x
Beets, Gail	979-6936									x	x	
Beets, Ken	979-6936										x	
Behan, Jane	794-6019	x										
Bingel, Pat	797-0402	x										
Boostz, Gary	347-1393	x					x					x
Boortz, Holly	347-1393	x	x									
Bowers, Dawn	972-8798						x					
Boyle, Kathy	979-6540						x					
Bradshaw, Leslie	933-1166	x										
Braunaugh, Diane	978-3863	x										
Braunaugh, Kevin	978-3863	x										
Buchl, Jay	972-3923	x										
Buchl, Renee	972-3923	x										
Burbrage, Veanessa	973-2115	x										
Burgess, Jody	979-7015						x					
** Burns, Maryann	979-8280							x				
Burrows, Debbie	797-0878		x									
Burton, Debbie	933-3075		x									
Bush, Jacqueline	933-0536									x		
Cain, Mic	972-3783	x										
Cain, Phyl	972-3783	x										
Carlin, Margaret	973-9313											x
Carlin, Mark	973-9313	x										x
Carlin, Mark	973-9313											x
* Carmichael, Kriss	973-6010						x					

* Ent = Entertainment (either working that nite only or also set-up)
* Food = Same as above
* Security = making sure only students of Cits and prom attendees cam in
* FRaise = Fundraising
* Tshirt = a fundraising project prior to After Prom
* Dec/Con = decoration/Construction (constructing decorations prior & setting up on Fri/Sat.)
* P/Favor = prizes & favor. (Securing prizes & settin up on Sat)
* Photo = photo opportunit for participants that nite also set up Fri/Sat
* Bake = Bring in goodies Fri/Sat for part of food

* SUP = Set Up Fri & Sat

* CUp = Clean up after 5:30AM on Sunday - there were some CSU Sorority girls whose names I don't know

99-1427

JC-001-007679

99-16215

AFTER PROM 99

Name	Phone	Ent	Food	Secure	FRaise	Tshirt	Dec/Con	P/Favor	Photo	Bake	CUp	SUp
* Carmichael, Terry	973-6010						x					
Carpenter, Patti	972-2774	casino								x		
Carpenter, Steve	972-2774	casino										
Cartaya, Hugo	973-3440	x										
Cecil, Diana	904-4199		x									
Cherrelyn Schulte	798-4274			x								
Clary, Rose	973-0753	x										x
Cohen, Susan	347-0151										x	
Conant, Jane	979-9550	x								x		
Cornwell, Lori	973-3911	x										
Cram, Kathy	973-9307	tatoo										
Crandall, Ron	797-0734								x			
Curzio, Bob	973-0513						x					
** Curzio, Sandy	973-0513							x				
Delphia, Susan	933-2421		x									
Denderfer, Leslie	960-6984	x										x
Diedel, Jerry		x										
Dinkel, Eileen	972-9033									x		
** Dierken, Judy	933-4199		x									
Dixon, Connie	933-3621	x										
Drobnick, Jan	933-7471	x										
Duran, Pat	933-0140										x	
Eckhardt, Bill	987-3397	x										
Eckhardt, Diana	987-3397	x										
Eggert, Phyllis	973-7078	black										
Eggert, Phyllis	973-7078							x				
Epling, Bob	971-1835	x										x
Epling, Ruth	971-1835	x										x
Evans, Mary	973-5659		x									
Fairbanks, Barbara	742-5333		x									
Fasano, Nancy	979-1485	x										
Fells, Sandi	973-7133							x				
Ferguson, Jan	978-9446	tatoo										
Fisicaro, Cindy	933-0218		x				x					
Fisicaro, Tony	933-0218		x				x					
** Ford, Kathy	904-0753	x										

JC-001-007680

99-1625

AFTER PROM 99

Name	Phone	Ent	Food	Secure	FRaise	Tshirt	Dec/Con	P/Favor	Photo	Bake	CUp	SUp
[redacted]	[redacted]						x					
Fraser, J.J.	973-9835	x										x
Fraser, Pam	973-9835	x										x
Garner, Terri	971-0399										x	x
Glazner, Greg	978-0696	x										
Glazner, Jon	978-0696	x										
Goldberg, Dit	797-3340	x										x
Goldberg, Mark	797-3340	x										x
Grange, Dixie	979-0265											x
Grant, Andrew	972-8423	x										
Grant, Dave	972-8423	x										
Gummere, Mo		x										
Gutirrez, Terri	979-3773		x									
Haney, Diana	973-6550										x	
Hanifen, Peggy	797-3922	casino										
Harris, Blake		x										
Hart, JoEllen	979-9350	x										
Held, Deb	797-1591	x								x		
Hengel, Marcia	933-9598	tatoo										
Herrera, Lore	987-7718		x									
* Hershenow, Bill	973-6102											x
Holiday, Jay	972-9463										x	x
Hommel, Julie	797-6329	black										
Hooker, Joyce	978-0125			x								
Houy, Sandy	798-4266	x										
Houy, Steve	798-4266	x										
Hughes, Cathy	973-3080	x										
Hughes, Dave	973-3080	x										
Husband, Jan	795-8797	x										
Ishino, Ed	978-6505											x
Ishino, Karen	798-6505											x
Jackson, Margie	979-1435		x									
Jackson, Vicki	972-2132	x										
Jennings, Debbie	797-3352										x	
Jennings, Tim	797-3352										x	
Jones, Charlie	979-7582						x		x			

JC-001-007681

99-1615

AFTER PROM 99

Name	Phone	Ent	Food	Secure	FRaise	Tshirt	Dec/Con	P/Favor	Photo	Bake	CUp	SUp
Jones, Joanne	979-7582								x			
Kastle, Earl	932-1938	x										
Kastle, Kim	932-1938	x										
Kehm, Linda	973-2680										x	
Kennett, Karen	978-1834		x									
Kirk, Regina	797-3369	x										
Kiveneland, Art	973-5929		x									
Kiveneland, Carolyn	973-5929		x									
Klepper, Dan	979-2637	x										
Klepper, Rosie	979-2637	x										
** Knapke, Carol	973-8858											
Knudson, Lawrence	971-8664											x
Koch, Lynn	979-6525		x									
Kotter, Mary	948-6450			x			x					
[redacted]	[redacted]		x									
Kridle, Tom	797-7525											x
Kridle,Bekah	797-7525											x
Kuhns, Bev	979-1391							x				
Larson, Marcia	838-0331										x	
Long, Alisa	730-8362										x	x
** Looney, Debbie	973-9463			x								
Lorenz, Chris	973-8199	x										
Lorenz, Jerry	973-8199	x										
Losh, Cindy	794-5016			x								
Losh, Gary	794-5016	x										
MacLennan, Karen	932-0667		x									
Mallon, Cindy	932-1131		x									
Malone, Kate	973-9563										x	
Markert, Mary	973-9722									x		
Martin, Teri	797-8755		x									
Martino, Melissa	973-8787						x					
Matthews, Karen	798-7162	x										
Monson, Lynne	904-6481		x									x
Montgomery, Cindi	973-6524					x						
Montoya, Sandy	973-9879			x								
Moore, Vicky	979-5031		x									

JC-001-007682

AFTER PROM 99

Name	Phone	Ent	Food	Secure	FRaise	Tshirt	Dec/Con	P/Favor	Photo	Bake	CUp	SUp
Moroni, Mr&Mrs	972-2450											x
Mower, Kim	972-3542	x										
Munger, Marilyn	979-8876		x									
Myers, David	979-8210	x										
Myers, MaryAnn	979-8210	x										
Nelson, Ellen	979-4480								x			
Nelson, George	979-4480								x			
Nelson, Jamie	979-4480	x										
Newton, Kim	978-0982	x								x		
Norwood, Peggy	795-3525	x	x									
Norwood, Steve	795-3525	x	x									
Paavilainen, Kathy	932-0045											
Palm, Brandon	979-4480	x										
Parsons, Mary	979-6994										x	x
Pech, Greg	979-8399	games										
Pech, Liz	979-8399	games										
Peters, Coke	933-3352				x							
Pina, Alicia	932-9734	x								x		
Pina, Joe	932-9734	x										
Planck, Ann	979-7013		x									
Poleschook, Jenny	973-1829	x								x		x
Portincaso, Jim	972-6753	x										
Portincaso, Lynn	972-6753	x										
Price, Keith	979-2391	x										
Price, Vicki	979-2391	x										
Rathbun, Karen	972-4867	x										x
Rauzi, Doreen	978-9961	x										
Rauzi, Gary	978-9961	x										
Reffel, Linda	973-8426		x									
Reffel, John		x										
Retarsky, Judy	973-4158			x								
Reynolds, Dick	973-7330		x									
Reynolds, Gayle	973-7330		x									x
Roberts, Renee	978-1252	x										
Rotola, Sheri	933-0094	x										
Russo, Donna	979-8377	x								x		

JC-001-007683

99-16215

AFTER PROM 99

Name	Phone	Ent	Food	Secure	FRaise	Tshirt	Dec/Con	P/Favor	Photo	Bake	CUp	SUp
Russo, John	979-8377	x										
Sabey, Leslie	734-0894								x			
~~Sabey, Leslie~~		~~x~~										
Samhalb, Stephen	971-0567						x					
Schumann, Laurie	973-7002	x										
Schumann, Rudy	973-7002	x										
Schyler, Linda	973-4765	x										
Seaholm, Sandy	730-8829		x									
Selander, Lori	794-9739										x	
Self, Candy	978-9579	tatoo								x		
Self, Sam	978-9579						x					
Shinnick, Linda	973-9163	x										
Snow, Candice	904-3602	poker										
Snow, Jerry	904-3602	poker										
Soderberg, Nancy	979-8375	x										
Spizale, Shirley	979-3893	x										
Spizale,Steve	979-3893	x										
Stark, Bruce	979-2648								x			
Stark, Doreen	979-2648								x			
[redacted]	[redacted]								x			
Stinton, Paula	937-9547	x										x
Strobel, Susan	914-9827		x									
Tatarsky, Jean	372-0711										x	x
Taylor, Marilyn	971-0991											x
Teitsworth, Carol	979-5202	craps			x							
Teitsworth, Joe	979-5202	dealer			x							
Thomas, Mary	730-8080											x
Thompson, Carol	979-8379										x	x
Threlkeld, Judy	932-1231	x										
Tomicich, Nancy	973-0415								x			
Vandermeer, Bill	978-0110										x	
Vandermeer, Judy	978-0110										x	
Vargas, Mike		x										
Varney, Vickie	973-6488	x										
Veech, Anita	979-3102										x	
Visnic, Bev	979-5762	gym							x			

JC-001-007684

AFTER PROM 99

Name	Phone	Ent	Food	Secure	FRaise	Tshirt	Dec/Con	P/Favor	Photo	Bake	CUp	SUp
Visnic, George	979-5762	gym										
Walda, Linda		x										
Walker, Jeff	978-9606	x					x					x
Walker, Lori	973-9606		x									
Wallenberg, Clare	972-2733									x		
Wallick, Velina	973-3021	x										
Wallig, Sally	979-2429	x										
Walters, Pete	797-3922	casino										
Weaver, Mike	979-1629								x			
Weaver, Paula	979-1629								x			
Wells, Betsy	979-7692					x						
Witt, Pam	979-3251		x									
Wood, Cheryl	972-3188								x			
Wood, Randy	972-3188		x				x					
Wright, Denise	904-1108		x									

JC-001-007685

99-1685

TAYLOR, M

JC-001-007686

FD-302 (Rev 10-6-95)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 05/24/1999

Marilyn Ann Taylor, 6526 South Teller Court, Littleton, Colorado, telephone (303)971-0991, was interviewed at her home by Special Agent(SA) Ricky V. Wright regarding the incident that took place on 04/20/1999 at Columbine High School. After being advised as to the identity of the interviewing agent and the nature of the interview, Taylor provided the following information:

Taylor is the mother of Jennifer Taylor and Anna Taylor, both students at Columbine High School. On the day of the shooting, Taylor was home with a client, Cecilia Grossman, telephone (303)694-2436. At approximately 11:45 am, Taylor was walking Grossman to her car, when Brooks Brown came running up Teller Court from the south. Brown apologized for interrupting Grossman and Taylor and asked to use the telephone. Grossman and Taylor tried to calm Brown down and Taylor went in to get her telephone. Brown explained that he had just come from the school. Brown had just met a friend at the school, who told Brown that he liked him and that he wanted Brown to go home. Brown did as his friend asked and left the school. Brown did not say what the friend's name was. Brown first referred to the individual as his friend and then started calling him his associate.

Brown continued by saying that his associate had just turned eighteen years old three weeks ago and had gotten his clearance for a gun today. Brown described his associate as an insane psycho. Brown said that as he was leaving school, he thought he heard shots. Brown said that he was praying to God that it was not true, even though he does not believe in God. Brown tried to call his mother on the telephone, but could not reach her. Brown then called his father and arranged for his father to come and pick him up in the area. Taylor heard Brown explain to someone on the telephone that he saw approximately 30 police cars at the school. Brown was at Taylor's residence for approximately five minutes, then left to meet his father, who was coming to pick him up. Taylor had not heard anything about the shooting before Brown came to the house.

Brown showed up at Taylor's residence approximately four days later and thanked Taylor for allowing him to use the

---

Investigation on 05/24/1999 at Littleton, Colorado
Jeffco #99-7625;
File # 174A-DN-57419; Control #3860 Date dictated 05/24/1999
by SA Ricky V. Wright

JC-001-007687

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is [illegible] it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

telephone. Brown confirmed that the individual he was referring to on the day of the shooting was Eric Harris. Brown stayed for about ten minutes. Brown recognized Taylor's daughter Anna at the house. Brown knew Anna from choir class, but did not know she lived there.

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

99-7625

BOMB
1st RESPONDERS
FIRST AID
WEAPONS

JC-001-007689

BOMB

ARAP CO. SO

BRITEGAM, J.

Progress Report----99-16215
Date: 05/07/99

Subject: Columbine H.S. Incident

Prepared By: Jeff L. Britegam
ACSO Investigator/Bomb Tech

On 042099, at about 1150 hours, I was paged and was instructed to go to Columbine High School (6201 S. Pierce Street, unincorporated Jefferson Co.), on a call of gunshots and numerous explosive devices, in and around the high school. I arrived, near the school at about 1200 hours. I am a member of the Arapahoe County Sheriffs Bomb Squad. I assisted with the following;

At about 1215 hours, on 042099, Sgt. Scott Linne and I were sent to the 8000 block So. Wadsworth Blvd., in unincorporated Jefferson County, to assist on an item that had exploded. Sgt. Linne and I arrived at about 1220 hours. On our arrival we noticed an area of grass about 25' x 25' that had been burned. We also saw a section of wood fence (6' high), that had been burned. Sgt. Linne and I found numerous items (that appeared to be associated with the explosion), including batteries, manuel alarm clock, a nearly complete backpack, and what appeared to be a the remains of a destroyed backpack I also noticed two metal end caps that are normally used in making pipe bombs. There appeared to be a flammable liquid used to detonate (in conjuction with the clock, batteries, etc), the backpack. Sgt. Linne took some of the remaining parts of the items we found back to Columbine H.S. so the other Bomb Techs could look at them. Sgt. Linne and I turned the scene over to ACSO Investigator Wayne Belohlavy and members of the South Metro Fire Department.

Once I got back to Columbine H.S. We set up our Bomb Command Post several hundred feet North of the school in a parking lot. We were located in the same area with members of the Jeffco Bomb Squad and the Denver P.D. Bomb Squad.

At around 1700 hours, on 042099, all the bomb squad members on scene were told to go to the West side of the school and prepare to render-safe all the explosive devices in and around the school. On of my first assignments was to load a disrupters to render-safe a device that was found near the main doors on the South side of the school. This was a [redacted] This device was rendered-safe with our disrupter and a "Avon" round.

My next duty was to assist in retrieving explosives from a Honda (believed to belong to subject Harris) vehicle parked just South of the school cafeteria. Jeffco Bomb Tech Mike Guerro and I put on the bomb suits and assisted in rendering-safe a metal pipe bomb from the vehicle. This pipe bomb appeared to be about 8" in length and 3" across. [redacted] Sitting next to

these devices was a 20-pound propane tank. Also in the backseat (all the above items were in the back seat) was a plastic jug containing (what we suspect) homemade Napalm. There were also several red plastic containers, which had gasoline inside. Guerro and I used the trunk release and opened the trunk about 1 inch. With my flashlight I could see numerous red plastic containers, which we believe, was gasoline. The whole car had the distinct smell of gasoline. All of these devices were rendered-safe later in the evening and the next day.

My next assignment was to enter the library at the school and look for anymore explosive devices. I believe there were seven bomb techs in the library at the time I was in there. We did not find anymore devices. We did continue to search other parts of the school including the science areas. In one of the science rooms I round an unexploded "Molatov Cocktail" ([redacted] This device was picked up by Jeffco Bomb Tech Glenn Grove, and taken to the parking lot. We cleared the school, for the evening at about 2400 hours.

On 042199, at about 0900 hours, ACSO Sgt. Dempsey and I were sent to Chatfield H.S. on a suspicious package call. On our arrival we contacted a female Jeffco Deputy. The Deputy said she had a suspicious backpack in a trashcan but had already opened the bag upon our arrival. There were no devices in the bag. Sgt. Dempsey and I went back into service at this time.

On 042299, at about 1215 hours, I was one of several bomb techs and evidence techs that searched the area within the school cafeteria at Columbine HS I assisted with the search of all the backpacks and book bags in the cafateria. We did not find any other devices during the time I was involved in the search.

No other information available.

DAVIS, D.

Progress Report 99-~~17074~~ 16215

Date: May 6, 1999

Re: Columbine High School

Typed By: Inv Dan Davis

On April 20, 1999, as a member of the Arapahoe County Sheriff's Bomb Squad, I was instructed to respond to the area of Columbine High School due to shots being fired in the school and also a report of explosives involved.

I arrived at about 1145 hours and met with Bomb Squad members from Arapahoe and Jefferson Counties and also Denver Police Department. From 1145 to about 1500 hours I was on standby and assisted with equipment as needed. At about 1500 hours all Bomb Squad members were given clearance to enter the school and render safe any explosive devises.

All three Bomb Squads acted as one team on this incident and two Technicians at a time started disrupting and removing numerous IED's (improvised explosive devises) from the school and area just outside the school.

I assisted with a search of the school library, lunch room, theater and several class rooms and hallways, in an attempt to locate IED's. I observed all of the victims except the Teacher. I located a pipe bomb in a brown duffle bag while searching the lunchroom. The bag was on top of a table at the north end of the lunch room. [redacted]. That pipe bomb was later removed from the lunchroom by the Jefferson County Robot.

I assisted with equipment, setting up disrupter shots and assisting with taking off and putting on bomb suits. At about 2230 hours I was assigned to wear the bomb suit and work with Sgt. Euchler to place nine (9) pipe bombs into the Denver Bomb Trailer. As the last pipe bomb was being placed into the trailer, it touched the side of the trailer causing the fuse to ignite. Sgt Euchler and I laid on the ground as soon as we could. As the pipe bomb detonated it caused other bombs to detonate. The exact number is unknown and we were not injured by the blast.

On April 22, 1999, I assisted with the search of all the book bags located in the lunch room of the school. no other IED's were located during the time I was involved in the search.

ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

5686 South Court Place
Littleton, Colorado 80120-1200

Report # 99-17074
Report Date: 042699
Connecting # 99-16215

☐ INCIDENT REPORT ☐ CUSTODY ☐ MISSING PERSON ☐ RUNAWAY
☐ CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Incident	Location	District	GEO-Code
Employee Injury	6201 S. Pierce St		

Date/Time Occured	On Or Between	Month	Day	Year	Time	Date/Time Reported	Month	Day	Year	Time	How Received
		04	20	99	1200 0030		04	21	99		Dispatched ___ Citizen ___ On View ___ Supervisor ___

CODES: R/P-REPORTING PARTY W-WITNESS SB-SUBJECT P-PARENT

Code:	Name (Last, First, Middle)	Sex	Race	Age	DOB	Occupation
RP-1	Davis , Daniel C	M	W			Deputy
	Residence				Zip	Telephone X=Day
	Business (Name & Address or School): Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office				Zip	Telephone
Code:	Name (Last, First, Middle)	Sex	Race	Age	DOB	Occupation
RP-2	Dempsey, Joseph	M	W			Deputy
	Residence				Zip	Telephone X=Day
	Business (Name & Address or School): Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office				Zip	Telephone
Code:	Name (Last, First, Middle)	Sex	Race	Age	DOB	Occupation
	Residence				Zip	Telephone X=Day
	Business (Name & Address or School)				Zip	Telephone

CODES: S-Suspect A-Arrestee J-Juvenile M-Missing Person R-Runaway

Code / #:	Name	Res. Address	Res Phone
DOB	P.O.B.	Occupation	Bus. Address	Bus. Phone
Sex / Race / Age / HT / WT / Hair / Eyes	SSN	Drivers Lic./State	
Clothing	S &C #/Warrant #	Additional Charges	

Arrest Detention Adult Juv. Disp. Released on Summons# ___ Released Pending Charges ___ Date/Time Arrested
Multiple Arrest Assist Other Agency In Custody ___ Released to Other Agency ___ Detoxification ___

Injuries	Treated By	Where Treated	Date/Time Treated
Released to (Signature)	Relation/Agency	Time Parent Notified	Date/Time Released

Multiple Clearance Indicator: M ☐ MULTIPLE; C ☐ COUNT ARRESTEE; N ☐ NOT APPLICABLE

Arrestee Ethnicity: H ☐ HISPANIC; N ☐ NON-HISPANIC; U ☐ UNKNOWN

Resident Status: R ☐ COUNTY RESIDENT (Unincorporated); N ☐ NONRESIDENT; U ☐ UNKNOWN

Arrestee Was Armed With: (Check up to Two, Enter A in Box if Automatic)
01 ☐ UNARMED; ☐ FIREARM (type not stated); ☐ HANDGUN; 13. ☐ RIFLE; 35. ☐ MOTOR VEHICLE; 14. ☐ SHOTGUN; 15. ☐ OTHER FIREARM; 16. ☐ LETHAL CUTTING INSTRUMENT (e.g. switchblade, knife, etc.); 17 ☐ CLUB, BLACKJACK, BRASS KNUCKLES

Type of Arrest: O ☐ ON-VIEW; S ☐ SUMMONED/CITED; T ☐ TAKEN INTO CUSTODY

Disposition of Arrestee Under 18: H ☐ HANDLED WITHIN DEPARTMENT; R ☐ REFERRED TO AUTHORITY

Officer Signature & Number	Supervisor Initial	Reporting Party
Davis 7920		JC-001-007697

Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office
5686 S. Court Pl.,
Littleton, Colorado 80120

CR #99-17074
Date 04/26/99
Connecting # 99-16215

On 04/20/99 at approximately 1130 hours Sgt. Dempsey and I along with the rest of the members of the Arapahoe County bomb squad responded to 6201 S. Pierce, Columbine High School in Jefferson County Colorado to assist the Jefferson County bomb squad. Jefferson County was involved in a school shooting involving numerous improvised explosive devises. Bomb squad members worked to render safe these improvised explosive devices from approximately 1500 hours to 0030 hours. During this time all appropriate safety equipment was used to include bomb suits, and remote disrupters.

At approximately 2300 hours I was working with Sgt. Rich Euchler placing pipe bombs into a bomb trailer when several of the devices detonated. At this time Sgt. Euchler and I were protected by full body bomb suits to include helmets and eye and hearing protection. Sgt. Euchler was on the trailer as the detonations started, I assisted Sgt. Euchler in exiting the trailer at which time we both landed on the ground until the detonations stopped. At this time Sgt. Dempsey was approximately 50 feet away behind a vehicle.

Sgt. Dempsey sustained a possible injury to his left ear. During this assist to Jefferson County I sustained possible cartilage damage to my left knee perhaps during the explosions. Neither I or Sgt. Dempsey have missed work or been seen by a doctor.

7920

DEMPSEY, J.

ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
5686 South Court Place
Littleton, Colorado 80120-1200

Report # 99-16215
Report Date:
Connecting #

☒ CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

NARRATIVE: On 04/20/99 I was sent to the 6200 block of S. Pierce St. to assist the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office on a report of shots fired and explosions at Columbine H.S.

After my arrival I staged with other bomb technicians to await the call for service.

When the SWAT teams had secured the area (SCHOOL) the bomb squads were called to the main entry to begin a survey and start render safe procedures.

I participated in the following operations:

1) Safety Officer in the library. Sgt. Scott Linne and Inv. Mike Guerra recovered the IED's from the library and the suspects. Deputy Fire Marshal Rick Young (L.F.D.) and Sgt. Rich Euchler marked and photographed the IED's. The recovered IED'S were placed into the DPD frag bag and removed from the library.

Personnel Involved

Scott Linne	Arapahoe S.O.	IED's Recovered + Removal
Mike Guerra	Jefferson S.O.	IED's Recovered + Removal
Rich Euchler	Arapahoe S.O.	Marked IED's Location
Rick Young	Littleton F.P.D.	Photographed IED's

IED's Recovered

Five CO^2 IED's by Suspects on Floor.
Seven CO^2, and One Pipe Bomb recovered From Suspect's Pocket.
One CO^2 IED was Located on A Table
One CO^2 IED was Located on A Chair
One CO^2 IED was Located on The Floor of An Office. This Was Recovered and Removed by Det Alex Wood (DPD).

Officer Signature & Number	Supervisor Initial
Joseph M. Dempsey	

JDempsey 7603

JC-001-007700

AC71 - E

ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
5686 South Court Place
Littleton, Colorado 80120-1200

Report #
Report Date:
Connecting #

☒ CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

NARRATIVE:

2) Having been shown a suspect vehicle I was marking it for recognition. During this inspection I saw the top of an alarm clock. Knowing that an alarm clock was a component of the previous explosion I alerted the other technicians.

After the vehicle bomb was rendered safe Det. Alex Woods and I searched the vehicle a BMW. On the front driver seat and in the space between the two front seats we located:

Two Molatov Cocktails with CO^2 bombs (1 each) attached.

On the front passenger seat we located a black gym bag that contained:

Seven Pipe bombs.
One Molatov with CO^2 bomb Attached.
Four Coleman (1 Pint?) Containers with CO^2 bombs (1 Each) Attached.

All IED's were to be initiated with Green Visco Time Fuse surrounded with strike anywhere matches. These were similar to the IED's recovered from the library.

The items recovered from the back seat were:

One 20 pound Propane Tank
One 2 gallon Red Plastic gas Can
One Battery
One Piece of Cannon fuse

The items recovered from the trunk were:

One 20 pound Propane Tank
Two or Three 1 gallon gas Cans
One Two gallon gas Cans

It was determined that this vehicle listed back to Kleboid.

Officer Signature & Number		Supervisor Initial
Joseph M. Dempsey	7603	

JDempsey

JC-001-007701

AC71 - E

ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
5686 South Court Place
Littleton, Colorado 80120-1200

Report #
Report Date:
Connecting #

☒ CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

NARRATIVE: 3) After the disruption of the device located in the Honda associated with Harris Det. Joe Tennant and I searched the vehicle. The pipe bomb that had been part of the IED on the back seat was removed (The fuse Had Come out during The Removal).

Recovered from the front passenger area:
- One BB pistol from The glove box
- Gasoline Containers
- One 20 pound Propane Tank

Recovered from the trunk:
- one 20 pound Propane Tank
- Gasoline Containers
- One Clorox bottle
- One quart Can
- Two black Plastic (Liquid Containers)

Containers recovered:
- 2 - Five gallon Containers
- 3 - 2½ gallon Containers
- 3 - One gallon Containers

Also recovered from the trunk were three possible potato guns.

4.) Sgt Rick Euchler and Inv. Dan Davis were placing the recovered pipe bombs into the DPD bomb trailer. One of the pipe bombs hit the side of the trailer while being placed inside with an endless loop. The strike anywhere matches ignited causing the fuse to light. There was an explosion in the trailer. Sgt Euchler jumped off of the trailer and both he and Davis fell to the ground. There were at least two more smaller explosions.

Officer Signature & Number	Supervisor Initial
Joseph M. Dempsey 7603	

JDempsey

JC-001-007702

AC71 - E

ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
5686 South Court Place
Littleton, Colorado 80120-1200

Report #
Report Date:
Connecting #

☒ CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

NARRATIVE: Sgt. Linne and I went to assist Sgt. Euchler and Inv. Davis up, and away from the area. I was close enough to have a partial deafness in my left ear from the explosion. Sgt Euchler and Inv Davis were checked by medical personnel.

Sgt. Linne and I Inv. Archie Singleton went down the trailer and recovered the IED's that had been blown from the trailer at the time of the explosion.

NARRATIVE

JC-001-007703

Officer Signature & Number	Supervisor Initial
Joseph M. Dempsey 7603	

JDempsey

AC71 - E

ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
5686 South Court Place
Littleton, Colorado 80120-1200

Report #
Report Date:
Connecting #

☒ CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

NARRATIVE: On 04/21/99 I was sent to the Klebold residence with:

Sgt. Scott Linne Arapahoe S.O.
Inv. Archie Singleton Arapahoe S.O.
SA Greg Sexton FBI

Our assignment was to assist Jefferson County Investigators with a clearance of the residence. They had obtained a search warrant. During a search of Dylan Klebold's bedroom I located in the closet a grey metal box containing:

2 Pipe Bombs
4 CO^2 Bombs

Other items located included fireworks and ammunition.

We took the recovered IED's to the Jefferson County explosives range.

At the range Det. Alex Woods (DPD) and I removed the CO^2 devices from the DPD trailer. These items were counterchanged with data-sheet and C-4. The items were destroyed through detonation.

NARRATIVE

JC-001-007704

Officer Signature & Number	Supervisor Initial
Joseph M. Dempsey 7603	

J Dempsey

AC71 - E

EUCHLER, R.

JC-001-007705

Tuesday April 20, 1999 99-16215

11:58 I received a digital page from Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office (ACSO) Investigator Archie Singleton to call him at 303 795-4961 ASAP.

12:00 I telephoned Investigator Singleton from the Justice Center Detention Facility. Investigator Singleton advises me to respond to Columbine High School. He tells me that this is a full bomb squad respond. That shots have been fired and bombs (hand grenades) have detonated at the school.

12:15 I responded to the scene code 3 (Westbound on C-470 from I-25 and County Line Road). While enroute, I hear on the ACSO radio that the ACSO Bomb Squad has been sent to the area of South Wadsworth Boulevard between Chatfield and Ken Caryle Avenue. I begin heading to the Wadsworth location to form up with the squad.

While in route, I hear on the radio that entry has been made into the school. I hear at least three persons are down (from gunfire).

12:25 I hear the ACSO Bomb Squad clear from the Wadsworth scene. I contact dispatch to confirm where I am to respond. I am advised per Investigator Singleton to respond to Coal Mine Road and South Pierce Street.

12:40 I arrived on scene (Coal Mine and Pierce). I am unable to locate the squad. I learn that the ACSO Bomb Squad is staged at Leawood Elementary and proceed south on South Pierce Street.

I pass the check point at South Pierce and West Weaver Avenue. I am directed ahead towards Columbine High School (south side). I observe officers with long guns, shotguns and handguns out, all behind cover. I pull to the side of the road and motion a Jefferson County Sheriff's Office(JCSO) Sergeant over to my vehicle and ask him how to get to the staging area for the bomb squad.

He tells me they are at Leawood Elementary and directs me to go to the next street West Fair Drive and take a right. Leawood Elementary is right there He advises me to, "gun it and make a right."

12:50 I arrive in the area of West Fair Drive and Marshall Court. I contact two Denver Police Detectives and ask where Leawood Elementary school is located. They do not know. I locate the school in my map book and proceed towards the school. I arrive in the area of Leawood Drive and Jay Court. I talk to a uniformed motorcycle officer who is directing traffic and

Tuesday April 20, 1999 (continued)

he advises me to turn around and stage at the west end of Leawood Drive. I drive west on Leawood Drive. The road is full of cars so I park and walk in towards the scene. I locate the ACSO Bomb Squad truck and team members. I am advised to bring my car into the parking area (south parking lot of Clement Park).

13:30 Sergeant Scott Linne and I are assigned to respond to [redacted] Street (the home of possible suspect Eric Harris). It has been reported that a strong odor of possibly gasoline is inside the house especially in the area of the attached garage.

13:45 Sergeant Linne and I arrive on scene. Sheridan Lieutenant John Iantorno is on scene as well as other officers. Littleton Fire 12 is also on scene.

Sergeant Linne and I contact Iantorno and he tells us that there is a strong odor of gasoline throughout the house. The house has not been cleared.

I contact Littleton Fire and learn they have shut off all power and natural gas to the home. I have them charge a line prior to Sergeant Linne and I making entry into the home.

The odor of gasoline can be detected outside the residence.

I have an AIM 3250 gas meter to detect explosive levels within the house. We check the upper level and hear a noise coming from the basement area. We request additional assistance and two other officers (Iantorno and another unknown officer) respond to assist.

The basement area is cleared and no one is found. The noise is determined to possibly be the wind.

Sergeant Linne and I locate possible explosive devices and other explosive components in Eric Harris' room.

The garage area is checked and I order everyone out because the AIM meter alerts that there is an explosive atmosphere in the garage.

Tuesday April 20, 1999 (continued)

I talk to Littleton Fire/ACSO Posse Deputy Rick Young via radio and advise him I need additional assistance before entry into the garage area due to the hazardous atmosphere.

14:10 JCSO Deputy Glen Grove arrives on scene. We make entry into the garage area in bunker gear and airpacks. upon checking the garage we find two large red and black plastic jugs (AMF lane conditioner) and a soft soap bottle in a plastic crate.

We determine that the garage door is safe to open. We open the garage and vent it. The AIM meter shows the area to no longer be an explosive atmosphere.

1510 JCSO Deputy Grove and Sergeant Linne collect explosive devices. We clear scene.

1610 Littleton Fire/ACSO Posse Deputy Rick Young and I are assigned to mark and photograph explosive evidence in Columbine library. We begin marking and photographing on the west side of the building outside the library.

We are told to stop when a vehicle (black BMW - later identified as Klebold's car) is found with what appears to be a pipe bomb attached to a 20 pound propane cylinder and a clock.

1800 Littleton Fire/ACSO Posse Deputy Rick Young and I resume marking and photographing the library while ACSO Sergeant Scott Linne and JCSO Deputy Mike Guerra, in bomb suits, collect live IEDs found in the library. ACSO Sergeant Joe Dempsey acts as the safety officer.

1900 It is decided that a second check of the library should be made. Five to six bomb technicians check the library for any potential IEDs missed in the first check.

Young and I stand by in hallway (north entrance to library) and are ready to mark and photograph any additional items found.

2000 Bomb teams take break. During break a "brainstorming" session is conducted between the Bomb teams.

Tuesday April 20, 1999 (continued)

2145 I assist JCSO Deputy Grove by driving robot out of cafeteria. Robot's cable has become entangled in a chair and JCSO Grove must untangle cable by hand.

2220 ACSO Investigator Dan Davis and I donn bomb suits and begin to collect pipe bomb found in car located near the south entrance to the school. The IED is placed safely into the Denver Bomb trucks containment trailer.

2230 ACSO Investigator Dan Davis and I collect the pipe bomb removed by the JCSO bomb robot. It is safely put into the Denver Bomb trucks containment trailer.

2240 ACSO Investigator Dan Davis and I continue to collect pipe bombs found in the black BMW. The first 6 go into the containment vessel safely. The last pipe bomb detonates as I put the bomb into the containment vessel.

I see the fusing mechanism ignite and begin to step off the trailer. I yell to Davis, "Get down! Get down!" Davis helps me off the trailer and we go to the ground as the first pipe bomb detonates. We are on the ground when 2 more explosions are heard.

Sergeant Dempsey and Sergeant Linne run up and help us to our feet.

I am checked by Littleton paramedics. No one is injured.

Wednesday April 21, 1999

1000 Checked in at the ACSO command post.

1030 ACSO Investigator Dan Davis, ACSO Investigator Jeff Britegam, ACSO Investigator Wayne Belohvey, ACSO Investigator Steve Thone and I are assigned to the south parking area of Clement Park. We are to clear vehicles previously marked by members of the Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CBI) containing suspicious bags. About 10 cars are checked.

No improvised explosives were found. Area cleared without incident.

1130 ACSO Bomb Squad requested ACSO Bomb truck be sent to Deer Creek Canyon (suspect Dylan Klebold's residence). I send Investigator Thone with the Bomb truck and trailer,

1330 Released from scene by JCSO Deputy Mike Guerra.

I contact ACSO Captain Bob Armstrong and JCSO Lieutenant Kickbuasch.

1340 Checked out at the ACSO command post.

Thursday April 22, 1999

1000 Arrived on scene and checked in at ACSO command post.

ACSO Investigator Jeff Britegam, ACSO Investigator Dan Davis and I standby in an RTD bus awaiting assignments.

1245 ACSO Investigator Jeff Britegam, ACSO Investigator Dan Davis and I are assigned to checking backpacks in the Columbine High School cafeteria.

1700 Short debrief in Columbine High School front lobby.

1730 Released from scene.

LINNE, SCOTT

Supplemental Report
Case # 99-16215
Date: 04-28-99
Typed By: Sgt. Scott Linne

On Tuesday, April 20, 1999 at approximately 11:45 AM the Arapahoe County Sheriff's Bomb Squad was requested to respond to Columbine High School to assist with numerous explosive devices inside the school. As a member of the bomb squad I assisted in the following:

Sgt. Euchler and I went to the [redacted] address to search the house ,for explosives only, prior to a team of investigators searching the house with a search and seizure warrant.

During this search we located one device in the downstairs bedroom on a dresser. This device appeared to be a CO2 canister that had been improvised to be an explosive device. This device was left in place and later recovered by Jefferson County S.O. bomb technicians. While looking through this bedroom I noticed a piece of white lined paper, in plain view, with a drawing on it. This drawing was in pencil and appeared to have been done with a ruler or other straight edge type of instrument. This drawing appeared to be of a large building and was similar, in my opinion, to Columbine High School. This drawing was the top piece of paper in a stack of papers that were paper clipped together, which was on a nightstand next to the bed. I did not look at any of the other papers, but did point them out to a Jefferson County Deputy.

We then continued searching the house and when we got close to the garage I could smell a strong odor of gasoline. Sgt. Euchler had an Aim Meter, that detected such a strong presence of gasoline, he stated it was not safe to be in the house. A Jefferson County Bomb Technician, Glen Groves, arrived to assist. Sgt. Euchler and Groves put air packs on and vented the garage to make it safe, which was completed with no problems. After the search of the house was completed for explosive devices we returned to the school.

At approximately 5:00 PM a Jefferson County Bomb Technician and I put bomb suits on and entered the library area to clear it of explosive devices. The information given to us was that most of the devices had been flagged by Sgt. Dempsey and other technicians who had walked through the library just to visually examine the area. I went first to what appeared to be one of the suspects, wearing black BDU pants and a black t-shirt, and removed eight explosive devices form his left pant side pocket. The first device I removed was a pipe bomb, completely wrapped in gray duct tape, with a fuse surrounded by matches. [redacted] I took each device and wrapped duct tape around the match heads so they could not strike anything and ignite. These devices were placed into DPD "frag bag" by the Jefferson County Bomb Technician.

We then walked through the rest of the library guided by Sgt. Dempsey, Sgt. Euchler and Rick Young who were taking pictures and documenting where the devices were found. I recovered seven more devices, [redacted] I taped each of these devices with duct tape around the matches and they were also placed in the "frag bag." We then carried the "frag bag" outside and placed it on the ground. We were then removed from the bomb suits.

My next assignment came a short time later after a suspected device was found in a vehicle. This vehicle was in the south parking lot and apparently registered to one of the suspect's family. This device was in the back seat of the vehicle right behind the driver's seat. According to Denver PD bomb technician Dave Haley, the device had a clock attached to it and possibly a can of gasoline. I was assigned, along with a Denver PD bomb technician to set up two pan disrupters. The first disrupter was loaded with water and the second was loaded with an "avon" round. We placed the disrupters so the first one with water would break the rear passenger side window and the second one would disrupt the device by removing or destroying the clock that was attached to this device. After we set the disrupters we moved back to a safe distance while the disrupters were initiated. After the disrupters were used, I walked back to the vehicle, which was a black BMW, and looked inside and observed the clock had been removed from the device, but I now could see the end of what appeared to be a large pipe bomb. I then obtained a digital camera from Rick Young and took two pictures of the pipe bomb and what remained of the first device. I then went back to the staging area and was removed from the bomb suit. The rest of this vehicle and the devices were handled by Sgt. Dempsey and another Denver PD bomb technician.

After all the devices were removed from the BMW, another vehicle was found with at least one device in it. This vehicle and it's contents were handled by other bomb technicians.

My next assignment was after a device functioned while Technician Euchler was putting it into the Denver Police Department bomb trailer. This explosion threw out fifteen devices, some of which also detonated. Technician Singleton and I were assigned to retrieve these items and put them back into the trailer. I first used a water fire extiquisher to wet down the inside of the trailer and the other devices that were left in the trailer. Prior to picking up the fifteen devices that had blown out of the trailer, Technician Singleton and I rendered safe seven other devices that were removed from the BMW earlier [redacted] like all the other devices that were found in and around the school. These devices were rendered safe by cutting off the [redacted] Thes [redacted] and the devices that were blown out of the trailer were all put in DPD's bomb trailer after the matches were wetted down. I also wetted down the inside of the trailer again after all the devices were inside.

ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

5686 South Court Place
Littleton, Colorado 80120-1200

Report # 99-17407
Report Date: 04-27-99
Connecting #

☐ INCIDENT REPORT ☐ CUSTODY ☐ MISSING PERSON ☐ RUNAWAY
☐ CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Incident	Location	District	GEO-Code
Bro Sound Assist	Ford S. Wadsworth Blvd.	Jeff. Co.	

Date/Time Occured	On Or Between	Month	Day	Year	Time	Date/Time Reported	Month	Day	Year	Time	How Received
		04	20	99	12:15		04	20	99	12:15	Dispatched ___ Citizen ___ On View ___ Supervisor ___

CODES: R/P-REPORTING PARTY W-WITNESS SB-SUBJECT P-PARENT

OTHER PERSONS

Code:	Name (Last, First, Middle)	Sex	Race	Age	DOB	Occupation
RP	Linne, Scott					Sgt
	Residence				Zip	Telephone X=Day
	Business (Name & Address or School) Also 5686 So. Court Pl. Littleton				80120	Telephone 795-4735

Code:	Name (Last, First, Middle)	Sex	Race	Age	DOB	Occupation
	Residence				Zip	Telephone X=Day
	Business (Name & Address or School)				Zip	Telephone

Code:	Name (Last, First, Middle)	Sex	Race	Age	DOB	Occupation
	Residence				Zip	Telephone X=Day
	Business (Name & Address or School)				Zip	Telephone

CODES: S-Suspect A-Arrestee J-Juvenile M-Missing Person R-Runaway

Code / #:	Name	Res. Address	Res. Phone

D.O.B.	P.O.B	Occupation	Bus. Address	Bus. Phone

Sex	Race	Age	HT	WT	Hair	Eyes	SSN	Drivers Lic./State

Clothing	S & C #/Warrant #	Additional Charges

Arrest Detention Adult Juv. Disp. Released on Summons# ___ Released Pending Charges ___ Date/Time Arrested

Multiple Arrest Assist Other Agency In Custody ___ Released to Other Agency ___ Detoxification ___

Injuries	Treated By	Where Treated	Date/Time Treated

Released to (Signature)	Relation/Agency	Time Parent Notified	Date/Time Released

Multiple Clearance Indicator: M ☐ MULTIPLE C ☐ COUNT ARRESTEE N ☐ NOT APPLICABLE

Arrestee Ethnicity: H ☐ HISPANIC N ☐ NON-HISPANIC U ☐ UNKNOWN

Resident Status: R ☐ COUNTY RESIDENT (Unincorporated) N ☐ NONRESIDENT U ☐ UNKNOWN

Arrestee Was Armed With: (Check up to Two, Enter A in Box if Automatic)

01. ☐ UNARMED
11. ☐ FIREARM (type not stated)
12. ☐ HANDGUN
13. ☐ RIFLE
35 ☐ MOTOR VEHICLE
14. ☐ SHOTGUN
15. ☐ OTHER FIREARM
16. ☐ LETHAL CUTTING INSTRUMENT (e.g. switchblade, knife, etc.)
17. ☐ CLUB, BLACKJACK, BRASS KNUCKLES

Type of Arrest: O ☐ ON-VIEW S ☐ SUMMONED/CITED T ☐ TAKEN INTO CUSTODY

Disposition of Arrestee Under 18: H ☐ HANDLED WITHIN DEPARTMENT R ☐ REFERRED TO OTHER AUTHORITY

Officer Signature & Number	Supervisor Initial	Reporting Party Signature
[signature] 2148		

AC71 - C White - Records Canary - Investigations Pink - Crime Analyst Gold - Patrol Page ___ of ___

Incident Report
Case # 99-17407
Date: 04-28-99
Typed By: Sgt Scott Linne

On Tuesday, April 20, 1999 at approximately 12:15 PM, I was requested to respond to the area of 8000 Blk. Of South Wadsworth Blvd. in unincorporated Jefferson County to assist in the investigation of explosion. When I arrived I observed a grass area, approximately 25' x 25', that had been burned. Around this area, Investigator Jeff Britegam and I found the remains of what appeared to be a clock, batteries, and two end caps. These end caps were metal and appeared to have been used in a pipe bomb. I was only on scene for a short time, but it appeared to me there was at least one backpack that contained an explosive device and also some kind of accelerant. This device appeared to also have a clock in it, probably an alarm clock as we found the type of bells normally found in the old round style of alarm clocks. I took some of the remaining parts of the clock, batteries, and a few other items from the scene back to Columbine High School so the other Bomb Technicians could see them. The scene was left with a member of the South Metro Fire Department and ACSO Investigator Wayne Belohlavy.

ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

5686 South Court Place
Littleton, Colorado 80120-1200

Report # 99-17408
Report Date: 04-28-99
Connecting #

☑ INCIDENT REPORT ☐ CUSTODY ☐ MISSING PERSON ☐ RUNAWAY
☐ CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Incident	Location	District	GEO-Code
Bomb Squad Assist	9351 Cougar Road	Jeff Co.	

Date/Time Occured	On Or Between	Month	Day	Year	Time	Date/Time Reported	Month	Day	Year	Time	How Received
		04	21	99	1000		04	21	99	1000	Dispatched ___ Citizen ___ On View ___ Supervisor ___

CODES: R/P-REPORTING PARTY W-WITNESS SB-SUBJECT P-PARENT

Code:	Name (Last, First, Middle)	Sex	Race	Age	DOB	Occupation
R/P	Lynne Scott					Sgt.
	Residence				Zip	Telephone X=Day
	Business (Name & Address or School) Acso - 5486 S. Court Pl. Littleton				Zip 80120	Telephone 795-4735

Code:	Name (Last, First, Middle)	Sex	Race	Age	DOB	Occupation
	Residence				Zip	Telephone X=Day
	Business (Name & Address or School)				Zip	Telephone

Code:	Name (Last, First, Middle)	Sex	Race	Age	DOB	Occupation
	Residence				Zip	Telephone X=Day
	Business (Name & Address or School)				Zip	Telephone

OTHER PERSONS

CODES: S-Suspect A-Arrestee J-Juvenile M-Missing Person R-Runaway

Code / #:	Name	Res. Address	Res. Phone

D.O.B.	P.O.B.	Occupation	Bus. Address	Bus. Phone

Sex	Race	Age	HT	WT	Hair	Eyes	SSN	Drivers Lic./State

Clothing	S & C #/Warrant #	Additional Charges

Arrest Detention Adult Juv. Disp. Released on Summons# ___ Released Pending Charges ___ Date/Time Arrested

Multiple Arrest Assist Other Agency In Custody ___ Released to Other Agency ___ Detoxification ___

Injuries	Treated By	Where Treated	Date/Time Treated
Released to (Signature)	Relation/Agency	Time Parent Notified	Date/Time Released

Multiple Clearance Indicator: M ☐ MULTIPLE C ☐ COUNT ARRESTEE N ☐ NOT APPLICABLE

Arrestee Ethnicity: H ☐ HISPANIC N ☐ NON-HISPANIC U ☐ UNKNOWN

Resident Status: R ☐ COUNTY RESIDENT (Unincorporated) N ☐ NONRESIDENT U ☐ UNKNOWN

Arrestee Was Armed With: (Check up to Two, Enter A in Box if Automatic)

01. ☐ UNARMED
11. ☐ FIREARM (type not stated)
12. ☐ HANDGUN
13. ☐ RIFLE
35 ☐ MOTOR VEHICLE
14. ☐ SHOTGUN
15. ☐ OTHER FIREARM
16 ☐ LETHAL CUTTING INSTRUMENT (e.g. switchblade, knife, etc.)
17. ☐ CLUB, BLACKJACK, BRASS KNUCKLES

Type of Arrest: O ☐ ON-VIEW S ☐ SUMMONED/CITED T ☐ TAKEN INTO CUSTODY

Disposition of Arrestee Under 18: H ☐ HANDLED WITHIN DEPARTMENT R ☐ REFERRED TO OTHER AUTHORITY

Officer Signature & Number	Supervisor Initial	Reporting Party Signature
[signature]		

AC71 - C White - Records Canary - Investigations Pink - Crime Analyst Gold - Patrol Page ___ of ___

JC-001-007717

Incident Report
Case # 99- 17408
Typed By: Sgt. Scott Linne
Date Typed: 04-28-99

On Wednesday, April 21, 1999 members of the Arapahoe County Bomb Squad arrived at the Columbine High School Command Post at approximately 9:30 AM and were assigned to assist a search of a house located at [redacted] in Jefferson County, Colorado. The Arapahoe County Bomb Squad had been on a mutual aid assist since Tuesday, April 20, 1999 due to the shootings and the large amount of explosives found at the high school. Sgt. Joe Dempsey, Investigator Archie Singleton , FBI Agent Greg Sexton, and myself responded to the Cougar Road address to assist Investigators from the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office with the search. Once the Jefferson County Investigators arrived with the search and seizure warrant the Bomb Squad members conducted a search for any explosive or dangerous devices. In one bedroom, located in the north-west corner of the upstairs, Sgt.. Dempsey found a gray colored metal box in the closet that contained six explosive devices. These devices consisted of two pipe bombs and four CO2 canisters that had been improvised to be explosive devices. All of these devices appeared to be exactly the same as the devices found in the school. These were the only explosive devices found in the house. These items were removed by me while wearing the FBI bomb suit. The members of the bomb squad also removed a large amount of fireworks that were located in a file cabinet drawer in the same bedroom. These fireworks consisted of pop bottle rockets, firecrackers, and other types of small fireworks. Investigator Singleton found some small items in the woods just to the east of the tennis courts that appeared to have been the remains of an explosion. These items were pointed out to the investigators for collection. The explosive devices were transported to the Jefferson County Range in ACSO's trailer.

Once at the range we assisted bomb technicians from the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office and the Denver Police Department in destroying the CO2 devices, the propane devices and the molatov cocktail devices that were recovered from the school, the suspects vehicles, and the suspect's houses. We then used a pan disruptor to remove the end caps from the pipe bombs. The powder and the remains of the pipes were taken as evidence by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office. One of the pipe bombs that was disrupted had a smaller pipe bomb inside. We attempted to disrupt this pipe bomb, but when the avon round hit the end cap the pipe bomb detonated. After all the devices were either destroyed or disrupted the ACSO bomb squad returned to ACSO and quit work for the day.

SINGLETON, A.

PROGRESS REPORT

CR #	99-16215
CASE TYPE:	Bomb Response
REPORT BY:	Investigator Archie Singleton
DATE TYPED:	05/07/99

On 04/20/99, at about 1145 hours, the Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office Bomb Squad was requested to respond to Columbine High School, 6201 S. Pierce Street, to assist the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office Bomb Squad with numerous explosive devices inside the school.

This Investigator is a member of the Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office Bomb Squad and assisted with the following:

At about 1600 hours, Denver Police Department Bomb Technician ALEX WOOD and I put our bomb suits on and disrupted a device outside the double doors on the southwest side of the school, on the upper level.

The device is described as a [redacted]

This item was disrupted. Bomb Technician WOOD and I entered the breezeway between the two doors on the southwest corner. [redacted] next to a plastic container, about five by eight. We also located [redacted]

Tape was placed over the match heads and then the items were placed into a bomb blast bag. The bag was then sealed up and removed to the outside of the school.

At about 2300 hours, a device malfunctioned on Bomb Technician RICH EUCHLER while he was putting it into the Denver Police Department bomb trailer. This explosion threw about fifteen devices out of the bomb trailer. Some of these devices did detonate.

BombTechnician SCOTT LINNE and I put on our bomb suits to retrieve these items and put them back into the trailer. Technician LINNE first used a water fire extinguisher to wet down the inside of the trailer and the other devices, which were left in the trailer. This was done prior to picking up the fifteen devices that had been blown out of the trailer.

Bomb Technician LINNE and I rendered safe seven other devices that had been removed from the BMW in the parking lot earlier in the evening. [redacted], and three [redacted]. All of the devices had a

[redacted] Unlike the other devices that were found in and around the school, these devices were rendered safe by cutting off the [redacted] These [redacted] where then placed into a empty ammunition can and placed into a Denver Police Department bomb trailer.

I wet down all of the devices that had been blown out of the trailer earlier with a water fire extinguisher. I then handed the devices to Bomb Technician LINNE, who placed them in the bomb trailer. These devices were wet down once again after they had been placed inside the bomb trailer.

TRAVERS, M.

JC-001-007723

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS
REPORT OF INVESTIGATION

'RESSED TO:	MONITORED INVESTIGATION INFORMATION:
Special Agent in Charge Phoenix Field Division	

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:
Columbine High School Shooting/Bombing

Case Number	Report #
785030 99 0009	1

TYPE OF REPORT: *(Check Applicable Boxes)*

X	REPORT OF INVESTIGATION		COLLATERAL REPLY
	REPORT OF INTELLIGENCE		

SUBMITTED BY *(Name)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Title and Office)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Date)*
Matthew C. Traver	SA/Denver II	05/03/99
REVIEWED BY *(Name)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Date)*
Carrie A. Dipirro	RAC/Denver II	
APPROVED BY *(Name)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Date)*
Christopher P. Sadowski	SAC/Denver II	

DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITY:
Shooting and Bombing of Columbine High School, located at 6201 S. Pierce St., Littleton, Colorado, by Eric Harris 4/9/81, and Dylan Klebold 9/11/81, on 4/20/99, at approximately 1115 hours.

SYNOPSIS:
On 4/20/99, at approximately 1115 hours, Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold, armed with a variety of destructive devices and four firearms, began an assault on the faculty and students of Columbine High School, located at 6201 S. Pierce St., Littleton, Colorado. Including Harris and Klebold a total of 15 fatalities result from gunshot wounds. Also an undetermined amount of damage is done to the Columbine High Scholl Building, as well as additional persons injured by fragmentation devices and gunshot wounds.

NARRATIVE:

1. On 4/20/99, at approximately 1115 hours, Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold, Seniors at Columbine High School, began shooting at students in the southwest parking lot of Columbine High School. Prior to commencing the shooting, Harris and Klebold, set a diversion device between Ken Caryl Ave. and Chatfield, along Wadsworth Blvd. The device was left in a back back and consisted of [redacted] The device was left along the last fence before a greenbelt on the East Side of Wadsworth Blvd. The device did detonate, only a small patch of grass was consumed in the subsequent fire, following the detonation.
2. Harris and Klebold both claiming membership in the "Trench Coat Mafia" ran into the school and continued shooting at students and faculty, as well as attempting to, and actually detonating between 40 to 50 destructive devices.
3. Prior to dying from self-inflicted gun shot wounds, Harris and Klebold murdered 12 students, one faculty member, and injured at least 25 other studer[illegible]

ATF EF 3120.2 (02-1998) (Formerly ATF Form 3270.2 (5-90))

E OF INVESTIGATION:

CASE NUMBER:	REPORT NUMBER:

4. Several different types of devices were used. The most prevalent [redacted] filled with some type of explosive powder, with [redacted] attached to the outside, and ignited with matches attached to [redacted] Also several small pipe bombs in a variety of sized, to be ignited in the same manner [redacted], were detonated independently, and attached two [redacted] propane canisters. The devices on many of the propane canisters did detonate but did not rupture the propane containers. The devices and some of the propane containers were heavily wrapped in duct tape. Later when the tape was removed, additional fragmentation was revealed to be attached to the underside of the duct tape.
5. Additional, similar devices were later recovered from both suspects cars and suspects residences. Also used in the attach were Molatov Cocktails, which were made from [redacted] filled with gasoline, with [redacted] duct taped to the side of the bottles and a rag stuffed in the top of some of the bottles. These devices were both detonated and also recovered from the suspects vehicles.
6. Harris and Klebold were armed each with a twelve gauge "sawed-off"shotgun. Harris a pump action and Klebold a double barrel. Harris also had an Intratec 9mm, and Klebold a Hi-Point 9mm carbine. Both were wearing bandaleros with a large number of twelve gauge rounds, and additional destructive devices(CO2 cartridge variety), were removed from the suspects bodies. Both died from self-inflicted gunshot wounds to the head, and were found in the library with the bodies of ten other students.
7. Also, recovered from the suspects vehicles were several containers of gasoline, which appeared to be used in conjunction with the timer activated propane bombs and additional destructive devices found in their vehicles.
8. At approximately 2100 hours, SA Traver assisted in a search warrant of Harris' residence, located at [redacted], Littleton, Colorado. Earlier in the day SA Traver had been with local bomb squad members when two destructive devices [redacted] were recovered. Prior to entering at that initial consent search, the garage had to be vented due to gas fumes that placed the environment within the garage within LEL limits for gasoline.
9 During the warrant additional devices were found; as well as a partial shotgun barrel, pipe bomb debris and fragments, buckshot, hobby fuse, multiple class C fireworks, diagrams of the High School, a diary chronicling the plan going back at least 10 months, to use firearms and destructive devices on students and faculty at the school, as well as what components each destructive device had been manufactured from, how many had been made, what date completed, and ratings from when they had been tested, as well as "hit"lists, napalm tests, diagrams of how to carry the weapons, ammo and devices on their persons, how and when they acquired firearms, and the reasons for planning and carrying out their rampage.
10. Later that same evening and into the next day, ATF CES's assisted local SWAT teams with a sweep of every room of the Columbine High School.
11. On 4/21/99, ATF agents assisted with the collection of evidence and bomb debris, found in the parking lots of the High School and the areas just outside of the building.
12. ATF, FBI, Jefferson County Sheriff's Department, the Colorado State Patrol, and the Colorado Bureau of Investigation, formed a task force, to investigate this incident. ATF canines and CES's have been used to sweep the Columbine High School, as well as the lockers, and backpacks found at the High School.(All lockers and backpacks were hand searched)Also the parking lots, roof and area immediately surrounding the High School. ATF Canines and CES's have also assisted in the sweeps of other schools in the area.

E OF INVESTIGATION:

CASE NUMBER:	REPORT NUMBER:

14. ATF agents have also been utilized in pursuing any and all leads relating to the destructive devices and the manufacture of these devices. As of 5/3/99, it has been estimated by investigators and bomb squad personnel, that at least 67 destructive devices had either been, detonated, recovered, or rendered safe.
15. At the request of the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department, all explosive and incendiary evidence is to be forwarded to the ATF Lab.

ATTACHMENTS
TECS Input

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS
REPORT OF INVESTIGATION

ADDRESSED TO:	MONITORED INVESTIGATION INFORMATION:
Special Agent in Charge Phoenix Field Division	

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

Columbine High School Shooting/Bombing

Case Number	Report #
785030 99 0009	12

TYPE OF REPORT: *(Check Applicable Boxes)*

X	REPORT OF INVESTIGATION		COLLATERAL REPLY
	REPORT OF INTELLIGENCE		

SUBMITTED BY *(Name)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Title and Office)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Date)*
Matthew C. Traver	SA/Denver II	05/05/99
REVIEWED BY *(Name)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Date)*
Carrie A. DiPirro	RAC/Denver II	
APPROVED BY *(Name)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Date)*
Christopher P. Sadowski	SAC/Denver II	

DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITY:
A check of local stores, to determine where destructive and incendiary device components, found in suspects' vehicles, homes, and at the school could have been purchased.

SYNOPSIS:
During the two week period following the Columbine High School shooting/bombing, a check was made with local discount and hardware stores, for the availability and accessibility of items and components recovered from the High School, the suspects vehicles, and the suspects homes. A check was made for the following components: 1.25, 2.5, and 5 gallon Blitz brand plastic gas containers; two 1 gallon Crown brand Kerosene containers; 3 Metal Coleman brand, 1 gallon Coleman fuel cans, two 1 pound Coleman brand propane bottles; galvanized pipe, manufactured in Thailand; CO2 cartridges; Westclock brand alarm clocks; 2.5 Gallon Visflo AMF solid bowling lane finish containers; black stranded speaker wire; 12 gauge shotguns shells with #8 buckshot.

NARRATIVE:
1. ACE Hardware, carried the following components: CO2 cartridges, 1 Pound Coleman Propane bottles, 1 gallon Coleman Fuel containers.
2. Walmart carried the following components: 1.25, 2.5,and 5 gallon Blitz gas containers, 1 pound Coleman propane bottles, 1 gallon Coleman fuel containers, 12 gauge shotgun ammunition with #8 buckshot, the two model Westclocks that were recovered from Harris' vehicle and residence, CO2 cartridges, and other assorted buckshot.
   K-Mart carried the following components: 1.25, 2.5, and 5 gallon Blitz gas containers, 1 gallon Coleman fuel containers, 1 pound Coleman propane containers, CO2 cartridges, and assorted buckshot.
4. TARGET carried the following components: assorted Blitz gas containers, 1 Coleman propane bottles.

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

CASE NUMBER:	REPORT NUMBER:

5. Bellview Lanes Bowling Alley, were Harris had a bowling class, kept the 39% Visflo 100% solid AMF lane conditioner, was kept in an unsecured closet at the alley and the empty containers were discarded in dumpsters on the Northeast side of the business.
6. Builders Square carried the following components: assorted Blitz gas containers.
7. Home Depot carried the following components: Blitz gas containers.
8. Home Base carried the following components: Blitz gas containers, and galvanized pipe manufactured in Thailand.
9. Hugh M. Woods carried the following components: 1 pound Coleman propane bottles.
10. Sentry Hardware and Lumber carried the following components: none.
11. True Value Hardware carried the following components: Blitz brand gas containers, 1 gallon Coleman fuel cans, 1 pound Coleman propane fuel containers.

Some components could not be checked, such as the pipe and the CO2 cartridges, due to the fact that these devices were heavily wrapped in duct tape and were not to be disturbed until forensic lab examination has been completed(latent prints). Also, no receipts, or store labels were recovered in relation to the components recovered.

12. A check with Radio Shack revealed that Harris had purchased stranded speaker wire on 1/24/99, at the Southwest Plaza location. Stranded speaker wire was recovered from devices at Harris's residence and vehicle.

ATTACHMENTS
Radio Shack Printouts
Copy of FBI Rapid Start Leads

ATF EF 3120.3 (02-1998) [Formerly ATF Form 3270.3 (7-93)]

Tandy Corporation

Executive Offices: 100 Throckmorton St., Suite 1700, PO Box 17180, Fort Worth, Texas 76102 817-415-3700

FAX COVER SHEET

Date:	05/04/99	No. Pages: Cover + 5 = 6	
To:	Matt Traver	From:	Tess A. Hobbs
Company:	ATF	Telephone:	817-415-3724
Fax No:	(303) 271-8220	Fax No.	817-415-6593
Re:			

MESSAGE: The other purchase information was previously faxed to you. Please call if you have any questions.

IMPORTANT: THIS MESSAGE IS INTENDED ONLY FOR THE USE OF THE INDIVIDUAL OR ENTITY TO WHICH IT IS ADDRESSED AND MAY CONTAIN INFORMATION THAT IS PRIVILEGED, CONFIDENTIAL AND EXEMPT FROM DISCLOSURE UNDER APPLICABLE LAW. IF THE READER OF THIS MESSAGE IS NOT THE INTENDED RECIPIENT, OR THE EMPLOYEE OR AGENT RESPONSIBLE FOR DELIVERING THE MESSAGE TO THE INTENDED RECIPIENT, YOU ARE HEREBY NOTIFIED THAT ANY DISSEMINATION, DISTRIBUTION OR COPYING OF THIS COMMUNICATION IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED. IF YOU HAVE RECEIVED THIS COMMUNICATION IN ERROR, PLEASE NOTIFY US IMMEDIATELY BY TELEPHONE AND RETURN THE ORIGINAL MESSAGE TO US AT THE ABOVE ADDRESS VIA REGULAR POSTAL SERVICE. THANK YOU.

Initials/Sender: _____ Date sent: _____ Time: _____

f:\legal\wp\tah\forms\fax.doc

Help

RadioShack.

Radio Shack 01-8579
LITTLETON SQUARE SHOP CTR
LITTLETON, CO 80120
(303)347-0117

KLEBOLD, THOMAS E
[redacted]
LITTLETON, CO 80127
[redacted]

DB Cust Nbr: 45205446

Tran Nbr: 73980
Date: 08/01/1993

Cashier ID:
Time: 13:42:00

SKU NBR	DESCRIPTION	QTY	PRICE	AMOUNT
6403080	PK4 TEL SPLIC CON	12	1.69	20.28
	LESS 7% DISCOUNT			-1.44
			SUBTOTAL	18.84
			TAX	.90
			TOTAL	19.74
CHECK ID: 7608			CHECK	19.74

JC-001-007730

RadioShack

Help

Radio Shack 01-8579
LITTLETON SQUARE SHOP CTR
LITTLETON, CO 80120
(303)347-0117

KLEBOLD, THOMAS E
[redacted]
LITTLETON, CO 80127
[redacted]

DB Cust Nbr: 45205446

Tran Nbr: 77017
Date: 10/03/1993

Cashier ID: SRW
Time: 14:51:00

SKU NBR	DESCRIPTION	QTY	PRICE	AMOUNT
2300510	EVEREADY 505	1	5.59	5.59
			SUBTOTAL	5.59
			TAX	.27
			TOTAL	5.86
			CASH	5.86

JC-001-007731

Help

RadioShack

Radio Shack 01-8579
LITTLETON SQUARE SHOP CTR
LITTLETON, CO 80120
(303)347-0117

KLEBOLD THOMAS E
[redacted]
LITTLETON, CO 80127
[redacted]

DB Cust Nbr: 45205446

Tran Nbr: 79349
Date: 11/16/1993

Cashier ID: SRW
Time: 18:03:00

SKU NBR	DESCRIPTION	QTY	PRICE	AMOUNT
6300747		1	24.99	24.99
2300510	EVEREADY 505	1	5.59	5.59
			SUBTOTAL	30.58
			TAX	1.47
			TOTAL	32.05
CHECK ID: 2225			CHECK	32.05

JC-001-007732

RadioShack

Help

Radio Shack 01-8579
LITTLETON SQUARE SHOP CTR
LITTLETON, CO 80120
(303)347-0117

KLEBOLD, THOMAS E
[redacted]
LITTLETON, CO 80127
[redacted]

DB Cust Nbr: 45205446

Tran Nbr: 81793
Date: 12/23/1993

Cashier ID: M S
Time: 15:47:00

SKU NBR	DESCRIPTION	QTY	PRICE	AMOUNT
2800265	200-1 ELEC LAB	1	39.99	39.99
			SUBTOTAL	39.99
			TAX	1.92
			TOTAL	41.91
CHECK ID: 2287			CHECK	41.91

JC-001-007733

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS
REPORT OF INVESTIGATION

RESSED TO:	MONITORED INVESTIGATION INFORMATION:
Special Agent in Charge Phoenix Field Division	

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:
Columbine High School Shooting/Bombing

Case Number	Report #
785030 99 0009	16

TYPE OF REPORT: *(Check Applicable Boxes)*

X	REPORT OF INVESTIGATION		COLLATERAL REPLY
	REPORT OF INTELLIGENCE		

SUBMITTED BY *(Name)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Title and Office)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Date)*
Matthew C. Traver	SA/Denver II	05/12/99
REVIEWED BY *(Name)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Date)*
Carrie A. Dipirro	RAC/Denver II	
APPROVED BY *(Name)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Date)*
Christopher P. Sadowski	SAC/Denver II	

DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITY:

At the request of SA Traver, ATF Industry Operations inspectors conducted a search of all businesses in Colorado dealing in hobby fuse and Estes hobby rocket components.

SYNOPSIS:

During the first week in May, SA Traver received lists of businesses dealing in Estes hobby rocket components and hobby fuse, operating in the state of Colorado.

NARRATIVE:

None.

ATTACHMENTS
Report regarding Estes rocket components (Compiled by ATF Industry Ops.)
Report regarding Fuse distributors (Compiled by ATF Industry Ops.)

ATF EF 3120.2 (02-1998) (Formerly ATF Form 3270.2 (5-90))

Colubine High School
Littleton, CO

SUMARRY

At the request of ATF Special Agent Matt Trevor a search was initiated to determine distributors of pyrotechnic safety fuse within the Denver area. Two current retailers (Rocky mountain Fireworks and Deans Guns) of this product were located. One contact (Colpar Hobbies-West) ceased distributing the fuse about 9/98. In addition one subject in Brighton who purchased a commercial volume (600-ft roll) was identified. Additional private and commercial (not for resale) purchasers were identified through contact with the manufactures and distributors of this product. An industry member reported that product manufactured by Firefox Enterprises was sold at Denver area gun shows. A complete list of Firefox customers from 11/98 on was obtained

RECOOMENDATION

A copy of this report is forwarded to SA Matt Trevor

STATEMENTS OF FACT

Numerous hobby shops and all fireworks distributors in the Denver metro area were contacted. Beyond commercial and hobby pyrotechnicians and toy cannons there are no uses for this product. It is not used and its use is discouraged for use with hobby rockets such as the ESTES products.

Estes was contacted about the production of this product and stated that they did not ever make it However, Mary Roberts at Estes provided me with a list (exhibit 1) of manufactures and distributors of this product culled from the 1997 North American Fireworks Trade Directory (Directory) Attempts were made to contact all listed and obtain their Colorado customer lists.

These contacts revealed only one customer who further retailed that product and that was Stonebreaker/Rocky Mountain Fireworks at 5401 Federal Blvd. Denver, CO 303-455-1139 POC Roger Hughes When contacted Mr Hughes stated that they did distribute fuse at retail and also made commercial sales to Dean's Firearms 7024 W Colfax Lakewood, CO 303-234-1111 an FFL and Explosive Licensee (Dealer in Low Explosives i.e black powder). Inspector Eastburn confirmed this by a visit to the premises. Additionally Colpar Hobbies-West 3355 S Wadsworth Lakewood, CO 303-988-5157 stated that they carried fuse until approximately 7/98 After that date they referred inquirers to Deans

Firefox Enterprises of Pocatello Idaho provided the invoice for one customer in Brighton Colorado who purchased a 600-ft. roll of fuse on 3/30/99 A copy of this invoice is attached (exhibit 2). They also provided a list of all fuse customers since 11/98 which is also attached (exhibit 3)

American Visco fuse had only one customer in Colorado and that was Stonebreaker/Rocky Mountain Fireworks.

Meramec Fuse provided fuse only to Stone Co Trinidad. CO an expolsives licensee who manufactures pest control devices and Ensign Bickford also an explosives licensee. Currently the Ensign-Bickford plant in Louviers, CO has only a caretaker staff involved in dismantling the plant.

Newco Products manufactures for it's own use.

Nu-Tec linear Fuse has not carried this product for years but did provided a list of past customers (exhibit 4), none of which are in Colorado or nearer then Kansas.

Mid-South Pyrotechnics also reported no Colorado customers.

Skylighter, Inc provided a list of Colorado customers, which is attached (exhibit 5), also going back to 1/1/98. None are commercial dealers. Mr. Gilliam stated the purchases of fuse and associated products are all consistent with hobby pyrotechnics. He also stated the he could identify the producer of the fuse if he could see a sample of it.

No contact was made with AAA Model Aviation Fuels. Search of various computer data bases points towards this company no longer existing.

Estes Industries will provide a list of southwest and south central Denver metro area customers as soon as possible. It will be forwarded as soon as it is obtained.

Robert A. Ritthaler
Inspector

CenturiCorporation
ESTES INDUSTRIES • COX

PO Box 227, 1295 H Street,
Penrose, Co 81240 USA
Phone: (719) 372-6565
Telefax: (719) 372-3217

Facsimile Transmission

Date: April 27, 1999

To: Bob Ritthaler, Special Inspector
Alcohol, Tobacco & Firearms
Denver, CO
303 843 4144 P
303 843 4148 F

From: Mary Roberts, Manager
Technical Services
WATTS. 800 525 7563
Fax. 719 372 3419

Subject: Safety Fuse: Manufacturers, Distributors & Local Sources

(Source: 1997 North American Fireworks Trade Directory)

American Visco Fuse, Inc. BY DETROIT WISCONSIN
11984 N Telegraph Road
Carleton, MI 48117
734 (~~313~~) 654 6036 Phone VOLCANO FIREWORKS ONLY CO CUSTOMER STONEBREAKER/ROCKY MTN FIREWORKS
Quentin A. Robinson, President and Sales

Firefox Enterprises, Inc.
P O Box 5366
Pocatello, ID 83202
(208) 237-1976
Gary W Purrington, Diane Purrington

(See enclosed copy of advertisement. This source is known in rocket circles also.)

ONE CASE FIREES

Meramec Fuse, Inc.
P.O. Box 929, 123 Apollo Blvd.
Stanton, MO 63079
(573) 927-5592 Phone FAX 5574
Thomas & [redacted] Scaman, Sales

WILL SEND LIST OF CUSTOMERS SEND FAX REQUEST

SALES ONLY TO STONE CO & ENSIGN BICKFORD

Mid-South Pyrotechnics 200 m. EAST of Jac 100 W BIRMINGHAM
1218 Hwy 69 South
Columbus, MS 39702
(601) 328-9356 Phone
C.E. Beatty, President
Gene Beatty, Sales

NO COLORADO CUSTOMERS

JC-001-007737

EXHIBIT 1

CAVANAUGHS.

POCATELLO HOTEL

Date: 28 APR 99

Time: 1440

Pages: 2 3

Includes Cover

To: DAVE McCOOMBS

Company: ATF

Department: TREASURY

Phone:

Fax: (303) 843-4148

From: Kohler / Hansen

Company: ATF

Department: Treasury

Phone: 208-238-2200

Fax: 208-234-4524

Message:

IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS, PLEASE CALL

1555 Pocatello Creek Road, Pocatello, Idaho 83201
(208) 238-2200 (800) 527-5368

PURCHASE ORDER FORM
(208) 237 1976
VOICE C.. FAX

FIREFOX ENTERPRISES INC.

PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE LEGIBLY - DO NOT ABBREVIATE

MAILING ADDRE..
P O BOX 5366
POCATEL .O, ID. 83202

BUSINESSES LIST RESPONSIBLE PERSON AND SEND COPY OF STATE RESALE PERMIT (TAX EX. #)

YOUR NAME Howard Palmer AGE

SHIPPING ADDRESS 2535 55th Ave

CITY Greeley STATE CO ZIP 80634

COUNTRY

EMAIL ADDRESS

HOME PHONE (970) 506-9355 CURRENT DATE

BUSINESS NAME

BUSINESS PHONE ( ) EXTENSION

EXHIBIT C

COD'S - $5.50/BOX (+ $30.00 DEPOSIT) CHARGE CARD FEE - +4%

PLEASE CHECK APPROPRIATE BOXES

☐ IDENTIFICATION ENCLOSED (ONLY IF NEW CUSTOMER) ☐ IDENTIFICATION ALREADY ON FILE

STATE PERMIT ☐ NOT REQUIRED ☐ ON FILE ☐ ENCLOSED
FEDERAL PERMIT ☐ NOT REQUIRED ☐ ON FILE ☐ ENCLOSED

BUYER'S STATEMENT & LIABILITY RELEASE - MUST BE SIGNED & DATED

I THE UNDERSIGNED CERTIFY THAT I HAVE READ, UNDERSTAND AND AGREE FULLY WITHOUT RESERVATION TO SALES CONDITIONS AND LIABILITY RELEASE AS STATED HEREIN AND THAT A) I AM 21 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER, FULLY AND LEGALLY QUALIFIED TO RECEIVE AND USE THE MERCHANDISE ORDERED, B) I FULLY UNDERSTAND THAT THE MERCHANDISE ORDERED MAY BE DANGEROUS TO USE OR STORE AND I UNDERSTAND THE NATURE, SAFETY PRECAUTIONS AND RISKS (TO HEALTH OF STORAGE, USE OR OTHER) OF MERCHANDISE ORDERED, C) I WILL KEEP ALL MERCHANDISE UNDER MY PERSONAL CONTROL, D) I WILL USE AND STORE MERCHANDISE OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN AT ALL TIMES AND WITHIN LOCAL, STATE, AND FEDERAL LAWS, E) I UNDERSTAND AND AGREE THAT FIREFOX ENTERPRISES INC. NOR ANY EMPLOYEE, AGENT OR ANY IN PART THEREOF EXTEND ANY WARRANTIES EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED OR MAKE ANY STATEMENT OF USAGE, F) I FULLY, WITHOUT RESERVATION OR CONDITION, AGREE TO ABSOLVE & HOLD HARMLESS AND INDEMNIFY FIREFOX ENTERPRISES INC. ALL EMPLOYEES, AGENTS, OFFICERS OR ANY IN PART THEREOF FROM ANY AND ALL INJURIES OR DAMAGES TO PERSONS OR PROPERTY AND/OR CLAIMS ALLEGED OR PROVEN RESULTING IN ANY WAY FROM THE PURCHASE, USE, POSSESSION, DISTRIBUTION, SALE/RESALE, TRANSPORTATION, HANDLING AND/OR STORAGE OF MERCHANDISE OR ITEMS AND SUBSTANCES MADE FROM SAME. G) I FURTHERMORE AGREE TO REIMBURSE FIREFOX ENTERPRISES INC., OR ANY AGENT THEREOF FOR ANY AND ALL COSTS, FEES OR EXPENSES INCURRED IN THE DEFENSE OF CLAIMS OF JUDGEMENTS THAT MAY ARISE AS A RESULT FROM THE PURCHASE, TRANSPORTATION, HANDLING, STORAGE, SALE/RESALE AND/OR USE OF MERCHANDISE ORDERED.

I AGREE THAT ALL TERMS & CONDITIONS OF THIS STATEMENT AND SALE APPLY EQUALLY TO ALL PURCHASES - PAST, PRESENT AND FUTURE AS WELL AS ORDERS PLACED BY TELEPHONE OR BY FACSIMILE (FAX). I HAVE READ, UNDERSTAND AND AGREE FULLY WITHOUT RESERVATION OR CONDITION TO ALL TERMS AND SALES CONDITIONS AS LISTED HEREIN.

SIGNATURE OF BUYER (QUALIFIED ADULT)

JC-001-007739

FILL OUT USING METHOD OF PAYMENT

METHOD OF PAYMENT

☐ MONEY ORDER AMOUNT ☐ PERSONAL CHECK AMOUNT ☐ CHARGE CARD (SEE BELOW)

☐ MASTERCARD ☐ CARTE BLANCHE ☐ AMERICAN EXPRESS ☐ DINERS CLUB ☒ VISA ☐ DISCOVER

CARD # 4719 0750 0346 8577

DATE OF EXPIRATION 10-99

NAME ON CARD

CARDHOLDER SIGNATURE

SHIPPING PREFERENCE: ☐ UPS ☒ U.S. MAIL ☐ BEST WAY

THE BELOW BOX IS FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

SHIPPING DATE 3-30-99 ☐ UPS ☐ RPS ☒ US MAIL

☐ COD AMOUNT ☐ OTHER CARRIER

BOX 1 WT 6 OX FS FL EX PM DW ORM LTD-QTY 4.80
BOX 2 WT OX FS FL EX PM DW ORM LTD-QTY
BOX 3 WT OX FS FL EX PM DW ORM LTD-QTY
BOX 4 WT OX FS FL EX PM DW ORM LTD-QTY
BOX 5 WT OX FS FL EX PM DW ORM LTD-QTY
BOX 6 WT OX FS FL EX PM DW ORM LTD-QTY
BOX 7 WT OX FS FL EX PM DW ORM LTD-QTY
BOX 8 WT OX FS FL EX PM DW ORM LTD-QTY
BOX 9 WT OX FS FL EX PM DW ORM LTD-QTY

☐ MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEETS SENT ☐ BASIC SAFETY SENT
☐ FORM LETTER SENT ☐ STATE ☐ CPSC ☐ FEDERAL

INVOICE NUMBER 4618
CUSTOMER NUMBER
SHIPPING ZONE 4

☐ CATALOG SENT
☐ PHONE SLIP SENT
☐ AGRICULTURAL SENT

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
ALL SALES FINAL - NO UNAUTHORIZED RETURNS

MINIMUM AGE 21 - DRIVERS LICENSE PHOTOCOPY SHOWING SIGNATURE MUST BE SENT WITH FIRST ORDER

FROM : CAVANAUGH PUCHIELLU PHONE NO. : 208 634 4549 APR. 20 1999 06:40PM P2

FOR FASTER ORDER PROCESSING WE GIVE YOU THE OPTION TO USE 2ND CHOICES ON ANY ITEMS FOR WHICH SUBSTITUTIONS ARE ACCEPTABLE. WE WILL FIND YOUR 1ST CHOICE IF IT IS AVAILABLE. NO SUBSTITUTIONS WILL BE MADE UNLESS YOU SPECIFICALLY REQUEST A SECOND CHOICE ITEM

MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEETS (MSDS) ARE AVAILABLE FOR HAZARDOUS TYPE CHEMICALS. IF YOU WISH THEM, PLACE A CHECK TO THE LEFT OF THE QTY COLUMN

QTY lbs.,oz	CHOICE 1 (check 1)	CHOICE 2 (check 2)	ITEM DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL PRICE	OX	FS SC	PL AG	EX	PM	DW	DRM
(20)	Filter		Chinese Floss		46.50				30			
1oz	Cotton		Tinctorium Wool		12.00							
			One Lot									
			(4)									
			4.91									
			4.85									

TOTAL WTS IN COLUMNS. ROUNDING UP TO NEXT WHOLE NUMBER
QTY OF BOXES REQUIRED FOR EACH COLUMN (SEE MAX. BOX WT INFO)

MINIMUM MERCHANDISE ORDER - $15.00

MERCHANDISE TOTAL (without shipping charges)	58.50
(SUBTRACT) VOLUME DISCOUNT ENTITLED ____ % -	
SUBTOTAL	
SHIPPING CHARGES +	4.91
($10.00 or $14.00 UPS -OR- $35.00 FEDEX/BOX) HAZARDOUS CHARGE(S) +	
$2.00 ($4.00 HAZ) -UPS -OR- $2.85 ($4.85 HAZ)-US MAIL/BOX - PACKAGING FEE +	4.85
($10.00 OR $12.00/BOX) DOT-E-8249 EXEMPTION PACKAGING +	
(5%) IDAHO RESIDENTS SALES TAX +	
($5.50/BOX) UPS COD FEE +	
SUBTOTAL	68.26
(4%) CHARGE CARD FEE +	2.73
(ADD) BALANCE DUE US FROM YOUR LAST ORDER +	
(SUBTRACT) CREDIT DUE YOU FROM LAST ORDER -	
TOTAL THIS ORDER	70.99

MAXIMUM HAZARDOUS BOX WEIGHTS
30 LBS/BOX (32 LBS. GROSS)
(POTASSIUM CHLORATE 25 LBS MAX - 27 LBS GROSS/BOX)

MAXIMUM NON-HAZARDOUS BOX WEIGHTS
50 LBS/BOX (53 LBS. GROSS)

GROSS BOX WEIGHTS LISTED ABOVE INCLUDE THE PACKAGING WEIGHTS

WE APPRECIATE YOUR BUSINESS!! OUR ABILITY TO MAINTAIN PRICES AND SUPPLY YOUR NEEDS DEPENDS ON IT!

JC-001-007740

FIREFOX ENTERPRISES

SALES OF HOBBY FUSE - BY PRODUCT

DATE	INV. #	NAME	QUANTITY
F16M - 100 FT.			
11/03/1998	3919	CHAUPELA, PETER	5
11/17/1998	3989	SHORE, LARRY	1
11/20/1998	4014	KUPLESKY, STEVE	1
11/20/1998	4016	ZITZELBERGER, JOSE	1
11/30/1998	4046	MIANO, ROSS	1
12/24/1998	4155	HAMMS, GEORGE JR.	2
12/30/1998	4172	NORRIS, DWIGHT	1
01/08/1999	4219	BOVIENZO, ROBERT	1
01/12/1999	4277	BEPPU, SAM M.	1
01/12/1999	4230	NOKLEBY, LARS E.	2
01/15/1999	4257	SHIMAK, STEVEN R.	1
02/05/1999	4352	SWAN, MARSHALL	1
02/16/1999	4395	IRWIN, MICHAEL D	1
02/18/1999	4406	PITCHFORD, KAREN L	1
02/19/1999	4411	MACHUNZE, MORGAN	1
02/25/1999	4455	SMITH, GLEN	3
03/09/1999	4512	BELIN, GORDEN L	3
03/16/1999	4544	ASHBAUGH, SHAWN	1
03/30/1999	4618	PALMER, HOWARD	6
04/24/1999	4791	PETTERSON, FREDERICK	3
04/27/1999	4813	NORTH, STEVEN	1
F22M			
11/17/1998	3909	SHORE, LARRY	1
11/17/1998	3995	FIORE, SAL	5
11/20/1998	4011	CAPASSO, SALVATORE	3
11/20/1998	4015	CONNET, DAVE	1
11/20/1998	4016	ZITZELBERGER, JOSE	1
12/24/1998	4155	HAMMS, GEORGE JR.	2
02/07/1999	4362	VIDMAR, RICHARD	1
02/08/1999	4369	RADEMACKER, JEFF	2
02/16/1999	4395	IRWIN, MICHAEL D	1
02/22/1999	4421	BRAINARD, STEVE	1
03/31/1999	4636	LAUE, LARRY	1
04/21/1999	4772	JURASEK, DAVID	2
F30M			
11/03/1998	3919	CHUPELA, PETER	5
11/03/1998	3932	HANNAS, DOUG	2
11/30/1998	4046	MIANO, ROSS	1
12/16/1998	4125	HALE, KIRK	1
12/24/1998	4155	HAMMS, GEORGE JR	2
01/08/1999	4226	RUSSO, FRANK D	2
01/15/1999	4257	SHIMAK, STEVEN R	1
01/20/1999	4270	MITCHELL, JAMES	1
02/19/1999	4411	MACHUNZE, MORGAN	1
02/22/1999	4421	BRAINARD, STEVE	1

JC-001-007741

EXHIBIT 3

02/25/1999	4455	SMITH, GLEN	1
03/23/1999	4584	FLIEEK, ED	1
03/23/1999	4589	PIONTEK, WAYNE	2
03/23/1999	4590	WILSON, DARAN	6
04/27/1999	4809	SPRINGER, PHILLIP	5
F501/250			
12/24/1998	4155	HAMMS, GEORGE JE	1
03/17/1999	4553	PETERSON, FREDERICK	5
501 - OTHER			
03/31/1999	4640	HOHBACH, DONALD	1
F503			
11/02/1998	3912	STAFFORD, JAMES	1
11/398	3930	SCHNEIDER, PAUL	1
11/16/1998	3981	MIANO, KENT	1
11/17/1998	3994	COX, DAVE	1
12/03/1998	4072	NICKEL, RUSS	4
12/07/1998	4075	ELLIS, DAN	1
12/15/1998	4113	SMITH, TERRY	1
12/16/1998	4118	RICHARD, CHARLES	1
12/17/1998	4126	BERRYMAN, FRED	1
12/21/1998	4148	BOWENS, MATT	1
12/30/1998	4169	STAFFORD, JAMES	1
01/05/1999	4196	HESSON, RALPH	1
01/05/1999	4199	BEEKER, KENNETH	1
01/08/1999	4218	STAROST, JOSEPH	1
01/13/1999	4249	O'CAIN, PHILLIP	2
01/19/1999	4259	TWILLEAGER, STEVE	1
01/25/1999	4292	O'CAIN, PHILLIP	1
01/29/1999	4313	WALDON, LARRY	1
02/05/1999	4341	JOSEY, PATRICK	2
02/07/1999	4362	VIDMAR, RICHARD	2
02/08/1999	4365	NEVINS, GENE	1
02/08/1999	4371	WYATT, JEFF	2
02/08/1999	4377	CHOATE, PERRY	1
02/09/1999	4381	CLARK, SCOTT	1
02/18/1999	4400	STAFFORD, JAMES	1
02/22/1999	4421	BRAINARD, STEVE	1
03/02/1999	4479	BARRAS, KEN	1
03/08/1999	4507	MAHONEY, KEVIN	3
03/30/1999	4619	ISTUANIK, FRANK	1
03/30/1999	4622	QUALITY AMMO - BOI	3
03/30/1999	4623	QUALITY AMMO - SP	31
03/30/1999	4624	QUALITY AMMO - POR	128
03/31/1999	4641	QUALITY AMMO - DE	55
04/07/1999	4674	QUALITY AMMO - CA	17
04/07/1999	4675	QUALITY AMMO - DE	35
04/08/1999	4687	QUALITY AMMO - BOI	5
04/08/1999	4688	QUALITY AMMO - POR	20

04/08/1999	4691	QUALITY AMMO - BOI	14
04/08/1999	4694	QUALITY AMMO - LAS	1
04/14/1999	4730	QUALITY AMMO - POR	51
04/15/1999	4731	QUALITY AMMO - DE	31
04/17/1999	4736	QUALITY AMMO - BOI	10
04/17/1999	4737	QUALITY AMMO - SP	26
04/17/1999	4738	QUALITY AMMO - POR	5
04/17/1999	4739	QUALITY AMMO - LAS	2
04/17/1999	4740	QUALITY AMMO - BOZ	6
04/24/1999	4821	QUALITY AMMO - POR	25
04/27/1999	4819	QUALITY AMMO - SP	20
04/27/1999	4820	QUALITY AMMO - DE	29
04/14/1999	4728	HUFFSTICKLER, CRAIG	1
04/23/1999	4799	GAVIN, NORMAN	1
F503-250			
11/03/1998	3924	MALONEY, JAMES	10
11/05/1998	3939	GARSIS, GERHARDT	10
11/10/1998	3960	BAERT, DOUG	5
11/20/1998	4019	BENFIELD, JOHN	10
12/10/1998	4094	SHAFFER, CHRIS	5
12/10/1998	4101	IGNOWSKI, JOHN	10
12/11/1998	4103	WEBSTER, DALE	15
12/17/1998	4129	CALHOON, CLARA	5
12/28/1998	4160	NICKEL, RUSS	10
01/07/1999	4203	TAROS, DWAYNE	5
01/25/1999	4286	MICHEL, ANDREW	10
01/26/1999	4298	CHIANELLI, JOSEPH	10
02/01/1999	4315	BROWN, LYLE	10
02/04/1999	4336	HOHBACH, DONALD	4
02/05/1999	4343	ZUPKOW, STEVEN	4
02/16/1999	4387	ULRICH, ROY	5
03/19/1999	4573	BENFIELD, JOHN	15
03/23/1999	4585	BENSO, DON	10
03/23/1999	4588	AHO, JOHN	5
03/24/1999	4596	EMERSON, ROBERT	20
03/31/1999	4627	JONES, BRIAN	5
04/06/1999	4657	ROMERO, FERNANDO	25
04/09/1999	4701	ULRICH, ROY	5
04/19/1999	4744	FULLAM, RICK	5
04/19/1999	4749	CROUCH, ARCHIE	20
04/19/1999	4757	VIRANDA, SAM	5
04/19/1999	4758	FLETCHER, JANET	5
04/19/1999	4747	JOHNSON, CHRISTOPHER	5
04/27/1999	4811	BRAXTERMAN, VINCE	5
F503/R-roll			
02/22/1999	4326	CHEA, DEBBIE	2
F503 R			
11/05/1998	3941	MITCHELL, BRUCE	1

11/10/1998	3960	BAERT, DOUG	1
11/17/1998	3987	MITCHELL, LYNN	1
11/17/1998	3989	SHORE, LARRY	1
12/15/1998	4113	SMITH, TERRY	1
12/16/1998	4119	ACCETTA, DAVE	2
01/19/1999	4259	TWILLEAGER, STEVE	1
03/26/1999	4609	JONES, ROBERT	1
03/30/1999	4622	QUALITY AMMO - BOS	5
03/30/1999	4623	QUALITY AMMO - SP	26
03/30/1999	4624	QUALITY AMMO - POR	54
03/31/1999	4636	LAUE, LARRY	1
03/31/1999	4641	QUALITY AMMO - DE	32
04/01/1999	4665	BAKER, GLEN	2
04/07/1999	4671	STUTZMAN, LLOYD	2
04/07/1999	4674	QUALITY AMMO - CALI	13
04/07/1999	4675	QUALITY AMMO - DE	8
04/08/1999	4684	IRVINE, LENNON	1
04/08/1999	4687	QUALITY AMMO - BOI	5
04/08/1999	4688	QUALITY AMMO - POR	20
04/14/1999	4730	QUALITY AMMO - POR	35
04/15/1999	4731	QUALITY AMMO - DE	16
04/17/1999	4737	QUALITY AMMO - SP	18
04/17/1999	4738	QUALTIY AMMO - POR	3
04/17/1999	4739	QUALITY AMMO - LAS	2
04/17/1999	4740	QUALITY AMMO - BOS	1
04/19/1999	4746	BARON, STEVE A	1
04/24/1999	4821	QUALITY AMMO - POR	15
F503 R/250			
11/06/1998	3949	MCCRABB, JIM	5
11/17/1998	3995	FIORE, SAL	5
12/24/1998	4155	HAMMS, GEORGE JR.	5
01/07/1999	4207	BROWN, LYLE	10
01/08/1999	4215	SANDERS, TOM JR.	5
02/04/1999	4340	ARCHER, LESTER	10
02/23/1999	4429	WALDEISEN, CARL	5
02/26/1999	4456	PARSONS, CHARLES	5
03/17/1999	4553	PETTERSON, FREDERICK	5
03/24/1999	4596	EMERSON, ROBERT M	20
04/12/1999	4711	SCOTT, BRETT	5
04/16/1999	4732	WEAVER, TIM	5
04/23/1999	4799	GAVIN, NORMAN	5
04/27/1999	4811	BROXTERMAN, VINCENT	10
F505			
11/17/1998	3996	BLACK, CLINT	1
11/30/1998	4046	MINO, ROSS	1
12/08/1998	4082	WOODALL, JAMES	1
12/17/1998	4131	OSTARLY, NORMAN	3
01/08/1999	4226	RUSSO, FRANK	1
01/19/1999	4262	WAGNER, SPENCER	1

01/19/1999	4266	OSTARLY, NORMAN	1
02/17/1999	4398	TWILLEAGER, STEVE	1
03/12/1999	4531	GIUFFRE, EDWARD JR	1
03/16/1999	4550	OLTARSH, DON	1

F505/250

11/30/1998	4049	MESSIER, ROBERT	5
12/07/1998	4079	DONALDSON, DAVE	10
12/21/1998	4142	BAXTER, JEFF	5
12/24/1998	4155	HAMMS, GEORGE JE	5
01/08/1999	4225	COX, WILLIAM	5
01/13/1999	4250	MELOF, BRIAN	10
01/28/1999	4305	INGRAM, BRIAN	10
02/26/1999	4456	PARSONS, CHARLES	5
03/01/1999	4464	NICKEL, RUSS	10
03/04/1999	4496	GIBBONS, MARK	5
03/18/1999	4563	GOETZ, GEORGE	5
03/22/1999	4579	FRAZIER, LINLEY	10
03/23/1999	4584	FLIEEK, ED	5
03/31/1999	4632	NICKEL, RUSS	20
04/27/1999	4801	ZIMMERMAN, MICHAEL	5

CUSTOMERS NEW TEC

F&F ALL SEASONS
NILES MI

BELLS FIREWORKS
TAMPA FL

PREMIUM FIREWORKS
COVINGTON KY

RON BICK TWECHO
WITCHATA KS

windy CITY FIREWORKS
ROCHESTER IN

LONGHORN MANF
ROSWELL
N.M.

WESTWOOD Supply
DEPEW, NY

WIZARD WORKS
HUNTER ND

DAN JOHNSON
CHESTER FIELD MO

ZENITH SPECIALTY
CLINTO MO

J & J DIPKINS CO
DURHAM CT

EASTNER PYRO
MINERAL PT WIS

MID STATE NOVELTIES
CECIL OHIO

S&R DISTRIBUTORS
STREVILLE NC

EXHIBIT 4

JC-001-007746

SKY LIGHTER

CHARLES E WILSON (well known published pyrotechnic
223 HILLSIDE RD
EVERGREEN 80439
303-674-6864
11/7/98 5Lbs POTAS CHOLRATE

TERRY A WARSOP
1020 KENT ST. APT 103
BOULDER CO 80303
303-447-3667 W. 499-4882
100 ST FUZE 2/4/99

RONALD P. BRADLEY
10789 W. 68TH WAY
ARVADA CO 80004
303-421-3549
1 Lb AL. 2/24/98
1 Lb AL 11/23/98

CHARLES MIDDLETON
6885 N. HILLSIDE WAY
PARKER CO 80134
303-840-7787
9/16/98 10Lbs POTAS CHOLRATE

STUART GOLDFARB
9795- E. MAPLEWOOD CIR
ENGLEWOOD CO 80111
303-741-2607 846-0145
3/3/99 1Lb POTASCHORATE 100 ST FUZE

JC-001-007747

EXHIBIT 5

CenturiCorporation

ESTES INDUSTRIES · COX

PO Box 227, 1295 H Street,
Penrose, Co 81240 USA
Phone: (719) 372-6565
Telefax: (719) 372-3217

Facsimile Transmission

Date: May 6, 1999

To: Bob Ritthaler, Special Inspector
Alcohol, Tobacco & Firearms
Denver, CO
303 843 4144 P
303 843 4148 F

From: Mary Roberts, Manager
Technical Services
WATTS 800 525 7563
Fax: 719 372 3419

Subject: Estes Customers in Denver Metropolitan Area

Enclosed are copies of the following:

- List of Current and Past Estes Wholesale Customers
- List of Current Estes Hobby Distributors
- Listing of one Estes Chain Account (Estes products are also sold in most major chain stores such as WalMart, Target, Toys R Us, K-Mart, Hobby Lobby, etc.)
- Listing of Estes Retailers (Believed to be fairly complete although we do not sell directly to retailers
- Listing of Estes Customer Service Contacts (List comprised of anyone who contacted us with problems, special requests, missing parts, defectives, etc.)

We believe we will be able to send our list of educational (schools, clubs, camps) and individual accounts of people, that purchase directly from us to you within the next few days as well.

For a variety of reasons including business competition, privacy of the individual, the minor ages of most of our consumers, etc. we ask that the content of all these lists be kept confidential and proprietary where possible.

I trust these lists will be helpful. Should you have any questions concerning any of the materials please don't hesitate to call We'll do our best to help.

Kind Regards,

Mary Roberts

Enclosures

~~780030~~	~~ARMSTRONG'S HOBBY DIST~~		~~7000 RALEIGH ST~~	~~WESTMINSTER~~	~~CO~~	~~80030~~
700310	COLORADO TOY HOUSE INC		1965 WEST 13TH AVENUE	DENVER	CO	80204
700115	DOUGLAS MODEL DISTRIBUTORS		130 LIPAN ST	DENVER	CO	80223
740025	ROYAL PRODUCTS CO		790 WEST TENNESSE AVE	DENVER	CO	80223
732060	A.A.ARMSTRONG'S MCP HOBBY DIST		6580 VINE COURT #A	DENVER	CO	80229
700315	PLAYFAIR TOYS		1690 28TH STREET	BOULDER	CO	80301
~~700345~~	~~GEPPETTO'S TOY FACTORY~~	~~PO BOX 2124~~		~~ESTES PARK~~	~~CO~~	~~80517~~
700109	SUMMIT LEARNING	PO BOX 493	825 S W FRONTAGE RD	FORT COLLINS	CO	80524

Current and ~~Past~~ Estes Wholesalers of Estes Model Rocketry Products

This list is the confidential and proprietary property of Centuri Corporation.

ZIP	STATE	CITY	STORE NAME	ADDRESS	PHONE
80	CO	ENGLEWOOD	COLORADO TOY HOUSE	1610 WEST EVANS AVENUE	303 936-3400
80204	CO	DENVER	W W KLEIN	1965 W 13 AVE	303 893-6843
80223	CO	DENVER	DOUGLAS HOBBY	130 JAPAN ST	303 629-0921
	CO	DENVER	ROYAL PRODUCTS CO	750 W TENNESSEE AVE	303 778-7711
80229	CO	DENVER	AA ARMSTRONG HOB HOBBY	6530 WINE CT #A	303 287-9185

Current Estes Wholesalers of Estes Model Rocketry Products (5-3-99)

This list is the confidential and proprietary property of Centuri Corporation.

ZIP	STATE	CITY	STORE NAME	ADDRESS1	PHONE
80	CO	ARVADA	MAD SCIENCE OF DENVER	8173 KLING ST	303 403 0433

Current Estes Chain Store Account (5-3-99)

This list is the confidential and proprietary property of Centuri Corporation.

ZIP	STORE NAME	ADDRESS	CITY	ST	PHONE
80040	MTN TRAINS & PLANES	9315 W 58 AVE	ARVADA	CO	303 456-1255
	HOBBY GIANT	7310 W 52 AVE	ARVADA	CO	303 940-9238
80001	HOBBY LOBBY	7815 WADSWORTH	ARVADA	CO	303 425-7363
80011	HOBBY LOBBY	441 SABLE BLVD	AURORA	CO	303 360-9269
80012	MOHR R/C RACEWAY	12559 E KENTUCKY AVE	AURORA	CO	303 341-0151
	COLFAX HOBBIES	804 S HAVANA	AURORA	CO	303 341-0414
80014	BLUE YONDER HOBBIES	2350 S CHAMBERS RD	AURORA	CO	303 337-6887
80015	RAIL FAIR ENTERPRISES INC	18036 E GRAND AVE	AURORA	CO	-
80020	HOBBYTOWN USA	TOWN CENTRE BROOKHILL	WESTMINSTER	CO	303 431-0482
	THE RIGHT TRACK	1140 STONEHAVEN AVE	BROOMFIELD	CO	303 682-8860
80030	MIZELL TRAINS INC	3054 W 74TH AVENUE	WESTMINSTER	CO	303 429-4811
80028	STONE MOUNTIAN MINIATURES	PO BOX 594	BROOMFIELD	CO	303 465-1424
80101	THE THREE LYNX	215 WILCOX ST	CASTLE ROCK	CO	303 688-3633
80122	BOB'S WORLD OF HOBBIES #2	6862 S UNIVERSITY BLVD	LITTLETON	CO	303 770-5430
80126	JCC TRADING	10511 S HYACINTH ST	HIGHLAND RANCH	CO	-
80[illegible]	WIZARD'S CHEST	2800 E 2 Ave	DENVER	CO	-
80209	CABOOSE HOBBIES INC	500 S BROADWAY	DENVER	CO	303 777-6766
80212	SMITTY'S	3685 AMES ST #1	DENVER	CO	303 940-8714
80215	COLFAX HOBBIES - WEST	3355 SO WADSWORTH BLVD G114	LAKEWOOD	CO	303-988-5157
	THOMPSON'S HOBBIES /CRAFTS	1565 WADSWORTH BLVD	LAKEWOOD	CO	303 238-6821
80221	HOBBYTOWN USA	2681 W 65 PL	DENVER	CO	303 337-2210
80226	HOBBY LOBBY	6810 W ALAMEDA AVE	LAKEWOOD	CO	303-986-4110
80227	SOUTHWEST HOBBIES	3355 S WADSWORTH BLVD B-113	LAKEWOOD	CO	303 988-5157
80232	FRONT RANGE HOBBIES	1870 S GARRISON	LAKEWOOD	CO	301 986-4110
80241	ROCKY MOUNTAIN MINI SPORTS	13365 BIRCH CIR	THORNTON	CO	303 426-0110

Current Retailers of Estes Model Rocketry Products (5-3-99)

This list is the confidential and proprietary property of Centuri Corporation.

Estes Customer Service Contacts for Denver Metroplex area as of 5-5-99

This list is the confidential and proprietary property of Centurl Corporation

NAME_1	NAME_2	ADDRESS_L1	CITY	CUST_PH	ADJ_DATE	OTHER_L1
PATTIE	BAILEY	P.O. BOX 74	AGATE	719-764-2440	2/11/98	PENROSE
JEFF	BAIRD	16427 E HIALEAH DR	ARORA	303-693-1689	5/6/97	
MIKE	GAYDOS	16525 E HIALEAH DR	ARORA	303-680-7653	1/28/99	
PAUL	NOVESHANSKY	2769 S LANSING WAY	ARORA	303-572-3800	3/19/97	
VANDY	READ	1439 S BAHAMA WAY	ARORA	303-337-9253	1/7/98	
MTN TRAINS	& PLANES	9316 W 58TH AVE	ARVADA	303-456-1255	6/23/97	
PECK	ATTN: RICK SCHMIDT	6495 CARR STREET	ARVADA	303-982-0590	9/23/98	PLEASE SHIP TODAY 10-5-98
ELEMENTARY						
ARVADA	ATTN: LEA BLOOM	11325 ALLENDALE DR	ARVADA		9/30/97	PLEASE RUSH!!!!
WEST H.S.						
BRUCE	BOLLENBACH	8046 LEE COURT	ARVADA		11/11/98	PD CK 3.50
THOMAS	CAVALIER	6857 W 53RD PL	ARVADA		6/18/97	
MATT	DE VOE	6746 UNION ST.	ARVADA	303-669-2288	6/12/96	SCRAMBLER DISCONTINUED HAVE SENT
MAD	DENVER	7100 W. GRANDVIEW SUITE 5	ARVADA	303-403-0432	4/1/98	PENROSE
SCIENCE						
PAUL	DICKSON	6133 ALKIRE CT	ARVADA	303-422-3603	9/11/97	PUEBLO
LARRY	ELSEMAN	12866W 85TH CIR	ARVADA	303-604-3508	3/25/97	PD CK 7.54
SCOTT	ELZAS	11330W 60TH AVE	ARVADA	303-425-6407	7/17/98	
SCOTT	FRIIS	5898 WADSWORTH BLVD	ARVADA		3/2/98	PENROSE
HOBBY	GIANT	5310 XW 52ND AVE	ARVADA		4/24/97	SO 1120
MALINDA	KIRSCHENHEUTER	12679W. 64TH DR	ARVADA	303-431-7248	1/8/97	
BOB	LOVERIDGE	9105 WEST 68th AVE	ARVADA	303-424-1671	8/19/96	
JASON	MOONEY	5432 W. 68TH PL.	ARVADA	303-423-7847	2/26/98	PENROSE
MAD	OF DENVER	8173 KLINE ST	ARVADA	303-403-0432	4/1/97	RECIEVED 40% DIS
SCIENCE						
RUTH	PAYTON	5715 W 59TH AVE APT 201	ARVADA	303-432-3823	8/13/97	PUEBLO
MOUNTAIN	PLANES	9316 W 58TH AVE	ARVADA	303-456-1255	3/21/97	
TRAINS &						
MICHEAL	ROE	9068 W 77TH PL	ARVADA	303-423-4554	11/1/96	
DAVE	SCARFFE	6724 INDEPENDENCE WAY	ARVADA		3/27/97	PD CK S.35
JEROME	SHAIN	14288W. 69TH PL.	ARVADA		5/1/98	
RODNEY	SOWAL	7347 UPRAN CT	ARVADA	303-423-7090	7/29/96	

Estes Customer Service Contacts as of 5-5-99.
This list is the confidential and proprietary property of Centurt Corporation

JOSEPH	CLERES	8471 ALLISON COURT	ARVADA		10/23/96	PENROSE-WRONG PART SENT
MOUNTAIN TRAINS	S HOBBIES	9316 W 58TH AVE	ARVADA	303-4561255	1/14/99	PENROSE
COLLIN	HASTE	7122 QUAY ST	ARVADA	303-422-0698	3/1/99	PENROSE
COLLIN	HASTE	7122 QUAY ST	ARVADA	303-422-0698	3/16/99	PENROSE
JASON	MOONEY	5432 W 68TH PL	ARVADA	303-423-7847	3/29/99	PENROSE
JASON	MOONEY	5432 W 68TH PL	ARVADA	303-423-7847	4/1/99	
JASON	MOONEY	5432 W 68 TH PL	ARVADA	303-423-7847	3/21/99	PENROSE
KENNETH	ORR	6090 WADSWORTH BLVD	ARVADA	303-425-7636	2/23/99	PENROSE
STEVE	ARREOLA	2769 S. ENSENADA CT.	AURORA	303-617-8779	6/3/96	
L.J	CAMP	25778 E. JAMISON CIR S.	AURORA		10/7/96	PD 1.00 CASH
MARK	HINTON	15442 E EVANS AVE. APT #305	AURORA	303-751-3088	6/3/96	
MARK	HINTON	15442 E. EVANS AVE APT #305	AURORA	303-751-3088	6/3/96	
AARON	ILIFF	1926 CLARK ST	AURORA		3/14/97	
JON	KOPRIVA	14649 E RADCLIFF PL	AURORA		1/22/97	
JOHN	KURTH	4758 S QUINTERO ST	AURORA		1/16/97	
ROBERT	MAAS	2467 S VICTOR STREET	AURORA	303-337-1808	1/7/98	
DANA	MARSH	4279 S. QUINTERO WAY	AURORA	303-766-2134	8/21/96	
ALAN	MINICH	12180 E VALLANOVA DR	AURORA	303-750-8817	9/11/97	PUEBLO-1ST CLASS
ALAN	MINICH	12180 E. VALLANOVA DR	AURORA		11/20/97	PER Q.A
DENNIS	MIX	10999 E HARVARD DR	AURORA	303-368-4073	8/19/97	PD CK 15.34
DENNIS	NICKS	10999 E HARVARD	AURORA	303-368-4073	7/30/97	SHP PENROSE
DENNIS	NICKS	10999 E HARVARD	AURORA	303-368-4073	8/4/97	SHIPPED PENROSE
DENNIS	NICKS	10999 E HARVARD DR	AURORA	303-368-4073	10/13/97	PENROSE
DAVID	RIEGER	5106 S. URAVAN PL	AURORA		10/13/97	
MICHAEL	RODMAN	1291 XAPARY ST	AURORA		3/12/97	PER Q.A.
LANSING	ROSEKRENS	2117 S. MOBILE WAY	AURORA	303-745-7769	2/22/97	PD CK 5.79
DAVID	SATTIN	5751 S. KALISPELL CT	AURORA	303-690-4421	7/3/96	
DAVE	THOMPSON	3960 S. ARGONNE WAY	AURORA		9/26/96	
BILL	TURNBULL	5912 S PERTH ST	AURORA	303-690-2344	10/24/97	PUEBLO
JOSEPH	VISALLI	4881 S DUNKIRK WAY	AURORA		3/6/97	READ ABOUT MISFIRES IN THE

Estes Customer Service Contacts as of 5-5-99.
This list is the confidential and proprietary property of Centuri Corporation.

VANDY	READ	1439 S. BAHAMA WY.	AURORA		2/13/98	
DARREL	CATES	1437 KENTON ST #6	AURORA		3/2/98	PENROSE
NICK	CONDOF	924 SOUTH CURAY ST	AURORA	303-750-5662	7/21/98	PENROSE
JOHN	DREKKE	19201 E FLOYD AVE	AURORA	303-766-7975	6/15/98	PENROSE
JIM	GOETZ	18256 E. POWER PL.	AURORA	303-617-9635	3/16/98	PENROSE
THERESA	GRIDLEY	7812 S NEWBERN CR	AURORA	303-693-4212	2/3/98	
MIKE	HANSON	3902 S. HIMALAYA WAY	AURORA	303-617-7485	2/20/98	PENROSE
AARON	HARPER	5045 S. ZENTURA ST	AURORA	303-799-0200	2/17/99	
DAVID	KURTHY	16628 E PRENTICE AVE	AURORA	303-690-6943	3/16/98	PENROSE
JEFF	MARMARO	15154 E. WESLEY AVE	AURORA	303-363-2465	2/11/99	
DAYNE	MAYFIELD	3926 S. HIMALAYA WY	AURORA		8/27/98	PENROSE
DENISE	NICKS	10999 E HARVARD DR	AURORA	303-368-4073	10/30/98	PENROSE
MICAH	PARMENTER	11962 E ARCHER PL APT J2	AURORA	303-364-2997	4/6/99	PENROSE
SEAN	PHILLIPS	2265 S. BUCKLEY ROAD #201	AURORA		2/19/98	
W.B.	RAGAN	4397 SO. RAHISPELL CIR	AURORA		3/27/98	PENROSE
FRED	RAINES	4208 S. JERICHO ST	AURORA	303-690-7449	3/20/98	PENROSE
SCOTT	REGAN	424 S. NEWARK WAY	AURORA	303-837-9695	9/25/98	PD. WITH CREDIT CARD
BRYANT	SCHWEERS	17443 E PRENTICE CIR	AURORA		4/22/99	PENROSE--BY PHONE
BEKKER	ZIMMERMAN	10700 E DARTMOUTH AVE APT P-310	AURORA	303-673-6063	3/5/98	
MIKE	HUGHES	8475 W. 80TH DR	AWADA	303-424-7305	6/8/98	PENROSE
KENNY	TIPPETTS	165 HANCOCK CT	BENNETT	303-644-4510	4/23/98	PENROSE
JAMIE	AUSTIN	3173 W 11TH AVE DR	BROOMFIELD	303-466-6531	6/18/97	
COREY	BLOOM	2700 CALKIN PL	BROOMFIELD	303-642-3765	2/8/99	PENROSE
MARK	DOYLE	1714 HEMLOCK WAY	BROOMFIELD		3/2/99	
PATRICK	KAEZARAL	14020 CORTEZ CT	BROOMFIELD	303-438-2736	4/28/99	
NICK	LANGUS	11374 MARSHALL CT	BROOMFIELD	303-465-0575	8/12/96	
BOB	MOHAR	10541 WEST 100TH PL	BROOMFIELD	303-466-4252	10/17/97	
CLIFF	MONTGOMERY	1120 PAR RD	BROOMFIELD	303-469-1884	2/9/98	PENROSE
FRANK	ODOVARDI	3200 PRINCE CIRCLE	BROOMFIELD	303-460-7349	12/7/98	PENROSE
ANNA	GREEN	P O. BOX 842	BYERS	303-822-5716	10/22/98	PENROSE

Estes Customer Service Contacts as of 5-5-99

This list is the confidential and proprietary property of Centuri Corporation

JAYME	ARMBRUSTER	272 S OMAN RD	CASTLE ROCK	303-714-9641	10/9/96	
SANDRA	ARMENTROUT	4547 N LARRIAT DR	CASTLE ROCK	303-660-4707	2/28/97	
NICK	CARAYANNIS	7224 WHITBY CT	CASTLE ROCK	303-660-0977	10/8/98	PENROSE
FRANK	CZAP	5139 E CRESTONE AVE	CASTLE ROCK	303-688-1063	11/19/96	
HAYDEN	JONED	4268 ASHCROFT AVE	CASTLE ROCK		5/9/97	
CHRIS	KISLEY	5650 E TABOR DR	CASTLE ROCK		6/2/97	PER TOM E SO 1139
TIM	PATTERSON	5618 E SPRUCE AVE	CASTLE ROCK	303-688-8681	6/12/97	
BUDDY	RICH	5469 E TABOR DR	CASTLE ROCK		8/11/97	
BRAD	SHULL	965 OAKWOOD DR	CASTLE ROCK	303-688-8953	10/10/96	
BRAD	SHULL	965 OAKWOOD DR	CASTLE ROCK		10/28/96	
SHARON	WEAVER	198 CHENEY PL	CASTLE ROCK		9/19/97	PENROSE
MARK	GRIFFIN	3236 CHERRYRIDGE RD	CHERRY HILLS VILLAGE	303-489-7199	8/5/96	
LEU	BAUER	4980 E 71ST AVE	COMMERCE	303-287-0057	3/26/99	
MATTHEW	BROWN	7701 KENWOOD ST	COMMERCE CITY		11/11/96	PD 1.00 FOR CATALOG
ADRIAN	ABETA	540 DEL MORT ST	DENVER	303-427-4345	7/16/96	
GEORGE	ASHMORE	440 E 80TH AVE	DENVER	303-287-0949	1/7/97	
GEORGE	ASHMORE	440 E 80 TH AVE	DENVER	287-0949	1/15/97	
ZIMMER	ATTN: BERNI	1330 ZUNI ST UNIT C	DENVER		6/18/97	PD CK 6.29
RJM	PETERSON CABINETS	4955 PEARL ST	DENVER	303-296-9101	10/7/97	PENROSE
GARY	COSKE	3625 S VERBENA ST #614	DENVER	303-762-9020	11/1/96	PD CK 6.38
CHANDLER	ELBECK	275 MONACO PKWY	DENVER		6/26/96	
J	EVANS	1165 GLENCOE ST	DENVER	303-322-6064	9/11/96	
J	EVANS	1165 GLENCOE ST	DENVER	303-322-6064	1/6/97	
DANIEL	HOFMEISTER	3472 NIELSEN LANE	DENVER		9/3/96	
PAUL	HUNTER	1420 S. HUMBOLDT	DENVER		10/11/96	
ETHAN	ROSENBERG	744 DEXTER	DENVER	303-388-2513	2/2/97	
EDWARD	SCHROEDER	11644 JACKSON ST	DENVER	303-457-9511	12/13/96	
MARK	WIER	1123 S. QUINCE WAY	DENVER	918-622-2345	7/22/96	
MARK	WIER	1123 S. QUINCE WAY	DENVER	918-622-2345	7/22/96	

Estes Customer Service Contacts as of 5-5-99.
This list is the confidential and proprietary property of Centuri Corporation.

COLEMAN	ANNO	2601 S. MONROE ST	DENVER	303-692-8168	2/23/98	PENROSE
ZACH	ARGABRITE	8601 ZUNI BASE 22	DENVER	303-850-9216	1/4/99	PENROSE
MICHAEL	ARGALL	1378 LOCUST ST	DENVER	303-388-9960	4/14/98	PENROSE
JEAN	BENSON	2695 SOUTH MONROE ST	DENVER	303-759-1838	4/30/99	
JACOB KNUTSON	C/O JAMES KNUTSON	3177S ALTON CT	DENVER		10/8/97	PER Q.A. NO WADDING ?
KURT	CHAFFIN	7470 E HARVARD AVE #106	DENVER	303-671-8525	10/22/98	PENROSE
DAN	GROSS	2800 S. UNIVERSITY BLVD	DENVER	303-758-1275	3/16/99	PENROSE
JOHN	HARRIS	3026 IVANHOE ST	DENVER	303-333-0936	11/18/98	PENROSE
GEOFFREY	HEIL	4725 W. QUINCY AVE #113	DENVER	303-797-5429	3/10/99	PENROSE
DANIEL	HOFMEISTER	3472 NIELSEN LANE	DENVER		3/11/98	2120 ON BACK ORDER. 2061 SENT TO
TOM PRADO	IRWIN	1211 S. QUABEC WAY #6-205	DENVER	303-751-5506	12/22/98	PENROSE
PATTI	JOHNSON	3772 S BENTON WAY	DENVER		2/6/98	
MATT	NORDLANDER	6745 E. BETHANY PL	DENVER	303-756-7896	4/2/98	
NEIL	OSTENFELD	1737 S. CLARKSON ST.	DENVER	303-698-2836	4/5/99	
NIEL	OSTENFELD	1737 S CLARKSON ST	DENVER	303-698-2836	4/8/99	PENROSE--BY PHONE
TOM	PRADO-IRWIN	1211 S QUEBECK WAY #6-205	DENVER	303-751-5506	12/28/98	PENROSE
DIANE	SLOAN	21182 E. 47TH AVE	DENVER	303-371-3839	5/27/98	PENROSE
EDWARD	SMITH	7474 E ARKANSAW AVE UNIT 3102	DENVER	303-671-7531	1/7/98	PD CK 5.46
ED	SMITH	7474 E ARKANSAW AVE UNIT 3102	DENVER	303-671-7531	3/2/99	
TOM	STEFFAN	6635 E. 18TH AVE	DENVER	303-322-6772	2/26/98	PENROSE
TOM	STEFFAN	6635 E. 18TH AVE	DENVER	303-322-9940	4/3/98	PENROSE
TOPHER	VERBECK	626 DEXTER ST	DENVER	303-871-0747	10/28/98	PENROSE
DON	WADE	C/O ALL PRO SERVICES 4860 IRTON ST UNIT E	DENVER	303-371-4800	2/15/99	PENROSE
ALBERT	YUHASZ	3075 S. CLAYTON ST.	DENVER	MAIL	10/28/98	PENROSE
BRANDON	KEYSER	38484 COUNTY ROAD 21	ELIAZBETH		9/9/96	
ELIZABETH MIDDLE SCH	. ATTN: JAN GRIGGS	P.O. BOX 369589 S.BANNER	ELIZABETH	303-646-4520	9/6/98	PENROSE
MARK	KASSAHN	P O BOX 5	ELIZABETH	303-646-0332	9/3/97	PENROSE
BLAKE	ANGELO	8165 S. NEWPORT WAY	ENGLEWOOD		6/14/96	
C.	STEINFURTH	4020 S. DAHLIA	ENGLEWOOD	303-691-3475	6/1/96	PLEASE RETURN YOUR DEFECTIVE

Estes Customer Service Contacts as of 5-5-99.
This list is the confidential and proprietary property of Centuri Corporation.

BLAKE	ANGELO	8165 S NEWPORT WAY	ENGLEWOOD		9/26/96	LAUNCHER ATTACHED
BLAKE	ANGELO	8165 S NEWPORT WAY	ENGLEWOOD		4/15/99	PENROSE
DAVID	BARON	7726 S. TRENTON CT	ENGLEWOOD	303-977-3551	12/23/97	
JOHN	BUCKLEY	2125 E GRAND AVE	ENGLEWOOD	303-761-2329	11/14/96	PD CK 12 67
NED	CALONYE	6506 E PROGRESS CIR	ENGLEWOOD		2/4/97	PARTS ATTACHED
JERAD	GINTHER	3985 S. COLO. BLVD.	ENGLEWOOD	303-806-5209	4/24/98	
STEWART	GOLDFARB	9795 E. MAPLEWOOD CR.	ENGLEWOOD	303-846-0145	10/15/98	PENROSE
MIKE	GROTA	7964 S TRENTON ST	ENGLEWOOD	303-773-0277	4/28/97	
BLAKE	HARVEY	8178 S LEYDEN ST	ENGLEWOOD	303-455-9494	4/19/99	
DAVID	METELKO	8764 E PHILLIPS PL	ENGLEWOOD	303-706-1048	10/7/97	PD CK 5 11
JOHN	OBERLY	5627 S. KENTON WY	ENGLEWOOD		4/6/99	PENROSE
BILL	PALMER	6067 SOUTH GENEVA CT	ENGLEWOOD	303-721-9733	11/4/98	PENROSE
FLOOD MIDDLE SCHOOL	STEVE KREY	3695 S LINCOLN	ENGLEWOOD	303-761-1226	4/1/97	
KATHLEEN	WILLAIMS	5622 S. LANSING CT	ENGLEWOOD	303-843-0816	4/1/97	
CARLA	HABEL	1961 DEER PATH TR	FRANKTOWN	303-688-8422	11/19/96	
FRED	HABEL	1961 DEERPATH TR	FRAUHTOWN		1/14/97	
JOHN	BOOREN	5330 SOUTH FULTON COURT	GREENWOOD VILLAGE		3/2/98	PENROSE
BRAD	ENGEL	4490 E. PERRY PKWY	GREENWOOD VILLAGE		4/13/98	
RUSS	GRELL	9961 S. PRAIRE FLACON LN	HIGHLAND	303-470-8465	7/2/97	PD CC
LAURA	BUCHINGHAM	8925 S FORREST DR	HIGHLANDS RANCH	303-470-0841	4/14/97	
STEVE	GROVER	10163 S. PIEDMONT CT	HIGHLANDS RANCH		2/27/97	PER Q.A.
JAMES	KELLY	8964 S SILVER MAPLE WAY	HIGHLANDS RANCH		3/21/97	
STEVE	MC WILLIAMS	126 W SYLVESTER PLACE	HIGHLANDS RANCH	303-683-0870	9/20/96	
JOHN	MEDBERRY	9183 S STARGRASS CIR	HIGHLANDS RANCH	303-791-0761	7/9/97	
MIKE	MONAHAN	1326 E. ASCOTT AVE	HIGHLANDS RANCH	303-791-8135	9/5/96	
JARRET	WINKLEMAN	1275 E. RIDGELEN WAY	HIGHLNDS RCH		12/11/97	

Estes Customer Service Contacts as of 5-5-99.
This list is the confidential and proprietary property of Centuri Corporation.

BYAN	HILL	9215 ASHBURN CRT.	HIGHLANDS RANCH	303-470-0806	8/11/98	PENROSE
RORY	JIMENEZ	2941 W. WHITE OAK TRAIL	HIGHLANDS RANCH		4/15/98	
MAUREEN	MCGUIRE	10001 SADDLEHORN LANE	HIGHLANDS RANCH	303-791-4021	10/29/98	
DAVID	METELKO	10229 S. JILL AVE	HIGHLANDS RANCH	303-470-7012	3/31/98	
JOHN	SPAHN	5426 EAST KNOLL PL.	HIGHLANDS RANCH		9/28/98	PENROSE
TOM	SWINEHART	9838 S SPRING HILL DR	HIGHLANDS RANCH	303-791-2160	3/26/99	
MIKE	NIERNBERG	73 FALCON HILLS DR	HIGHLANDS RC	303-470-1234	10/8/96	
DAVE	GUTIERREZ	279 SKYLARK CR.	LAFAYETTE	303-661-9107	2/12/98	
DAVE	GUTIERREZ	2795 SKYLARK CR	LAFAYETTE		2/13/98	
DAVE	GUTIERREZ	279 SKYLARK CIRCLE	LAFAYETTE		4/1/98	PENROSE
DARLENE	MERCIEZ	721 E. CHESTER	LAFAYETTE	303-666-6036	2/11/98	PENROSE
MARY	MOLENAAR	362 RANDEZVOUS DR	LAFEATTE	303-666-4892	7/16/98	PENROSE
DENNIS	TEUSCH	901 DELPHI DR	LAFETTE	303-460-2181	5/30/97	PD CK 6.63
ANDREW	DENDINGER	10325 GLENNON DR	LAKEWOOD		11/13/96	
JAMES	EDWARDS	1830 CODY ST	LAKEWOOD		7/21/98	PENROSE
HILLARY	HANSON	3072 MT SHADOWS DR.	LAKEWOOD	303-275-9959	6/26/96	
DALE	JOHNSON	7515 WEST 17TH AVE	LAKEWOOD	303-232-6754	4/14/98	PENROSE
JEFFERY	JORGENSON	8005 W 5TH AVE	LAKEWOOD		2/14/97	
TIM	KENNY	458 S. ALKIRE ST	LAKEWOOD	303-761-3301	5/19/98	PENROSE
JOHN	LANKENAU	11755 W. 29th PLACE	LAKEWOOD	303-238-2536	6/18/96	
MIKE	MCNIERNEY	10967 WEST ARIZONA AVE	LAKEWOOD	303-988-9093	6/10/98	PENROSE
RICH	MCQUEEN	2280 SL ELLIS CT	LAKEWOOD		3/11/99	PENROSE
CHRIS	PALMQUIST	9318 WEST OREAGON PL	LAKEWOOD	303-989-4070	1/25/99	
JOHN	POWELL	2569 BRENTWOOD ST	LAKEWOOD	303-985-4074	8/1/96	
KRISTIN	TUCKER	403 OTIS ST.	LAKEWOOD	303-231-9203	8/14/98	
COLLIN	TUCKER	403 OTIS	LAKEWOOD	303-231-9203	9/10/98	PENROSE
TRENTON	BLANCHARD	9839 SPRUCE MTN RD	LARKSPUR	303-681-3207	10/24/96	
CARRIE	TRUEBLOOD	PO 33	LARKSPUR	303-681-2953	1/7/97	

Estes Customer Service Contacts as of 5-5-99.
This list is the confidential and proprietary property of Centuri Corporation.

SCOTT	STEVENS	1069 W NOE RD	LARKSPUR		1/15/97	PER Q A.
AUSTIN	BAILEY	7940 SO COOK WAY	LITTLETON	303-795-1052	4/3/98	PENROSE
GARY	BYRNE	10168 W LAYTON PL	LITTLETON	303-933-7331	2/21/97	
DUGGAN	C/O STEVEN ARNOLD	5212 W. FAIR DR	LITTLETON	303-794-6080	2/17/98	
DOUGLAS	ELLIS	7092 S JOHNSON ST	LITTLETON		9/29/97	PUEBLO
CHARLES	FISHER	10010 W GRAND AVE	LITTLETON	303-973-6356	2/11/98	PENROSE
GEORGE	GARCEAU	1331 WEST DRY CREEK RD	LITTLETON		3/20/98	PENROSE
IAN	GASTL	9225 S WINDSOR WAY	LITTLETON	303-791-8536	9/4/97	PENROSE
G E.	HAMILTON	2290-H E. FREEMONT AVE	LITTLETON		11/12/97	PD CK 12 30
GIFFORD	HAMILTON	2290 H.E. FREMONT AVE	LITTLETON		3/26/98	
TIM	HANSON	7111 S GLENCOE CR	LITTLETON	303-291-9289	10/3/97	PUEBLO 1ST CLASS
PAUL	KAHILL	5541 S CEDAR ST	LITTLETON	303-798-1251	9/24/97	PUEBLO
DAVE	KALUMBACH	6 PURPLE PLUM	LITTLETON	303-691-2220	10/30/97	PENROSE
EDWARD	KERN	1631 WEST CANAL CIR. #836	LITTLETON	303-347-0232	4/3/98	PENROSE
JONH	KOON	7378 W FREMONT DR	LITTLETON	303-933-2824	1/8/97	
JOHN	KOON	7378 W FREEMONT DR	LITTLETON	303-933-2824	1/28/97	
TODD	KREINBRING	8229 S OGDEN CIR	LITTLETON	303-795-3204	4/6/98	PENROSE
TOD	MC LAUGHLIN	8592 S. BRENTWOOD ST	LITTLETON	303-972-3738	11/26/97	
SCOTT	MCFIGHE	4706 E HENSDALE PL	LITTLETON	303-574-4576	2/13/98	
CHRIS	MERRITT	8965 W PROGRESS	LITTLETON	303-971-0979	6/4/96	
PHILLIP	MITCHELL	1566 W PEAKVIEW AVE	LITTLETON		11/20/98	
MARK	OSS	7851 S CARR ST	LITTLETON	303-973-7934	8/21/97	PD CK 3 34
MARK	OSS	7851 S CARR ST	LITTLETON	303-973-7934	8/25/97	PD CK 5 83
MARK	PALMER	5910 SIUTH GAYLORD WAY	LITTLETON		2/14/97	NO PARTS AVAILABLE
JERRY	PFRETZCHNER	5600 S. STEELE	LITTLETON	303-290-8991	6/26/96	
JERRY	PFRETZCHNER	5600 SOUTH STEELE	LITTLETON	303-290-8991	7/15/96	
CHRIS	ROWE	9719 GARWOOD ST	LITTLETON	303-933-2765	11/26/97	
TUCKER	SAYE	6976 W. LAKESIDE DR.	LITTLETON		6/12/96	
JAMES	SIMPSON	7740 WEST CALEY DR	LITTLETON	303-973-8196	9/10/97	PENROSE
PAUL	WELLS	7852 S. OGDEN CT	LITTLETON	303-797-0732	7/29/96	

Estes Customer Service Contacts as of 5-5-99

This list is the confidential and proprietary property of Centurl Corporation.

GIFFORD	HAMILTON	2290 H E. FREMONT AVE	LITTLETON		4/21/98	20.00 REPLACE VALUECALLED BARRY
CHERYL	AUTOBEE	9492 W. LAKE AVE	LITTLETON	303-460-4287	8/21/98	PENROSE
JIM	BOBERG	3 BOX WOOD	LITTLETON	303-978-1685	11/10/98	PENROSE
CLIFFORD	HONDA	10842 WEST PATTERSON PL	LITTLETON	303-977-8690	6/15/98	
CLIFFORD	HONDA	10842 W. PATTERSON PL	LITTLETON	303-977-8690	7/28/98	
CLIFFORD	HONDA	10842 W. PATTERSON PL	LITTLETON		8/11/98	PENROSE
CLIFFORD	HONDA	10842 W. PATTERSON PL.	LITTLETON	303-977-8690	12/22/98	PENROSE
CLIFFORD	HONDA	10842 W. PATTERSON PLACE	LITTLETON	303-977-8690	3/10/99	PENROSE
JIM	JACKSON	10945 SNOW CLOUD TRAIL	LITTLETON		3/17/99	PENROSE
TONY	MILANO	12889 WEST BOLMOUT AVE	LITTLETON		8/31/98	
BRIAN	PERLINGER	P.O BOX 986	LITTLETON		8/6/98	PENROSE
CRAIG	PETERSEN	6852 SOUTH CLAYTON WAY	LITTLETON	303-770-7660	6/28/98	PENROSE
JORDON	PHILIP	38 MOUNTAIN LAUREL DR	LITTLETON	303-973-9583	9/29/98	
CHRIS	ROWE	9719 DARWOOD ST	LITTLETON	303-933-7756	7/21/98	PENROSE
TUCKER	SAYE	6976 W. LAKESIDE DR	LITTLETON	303-791-4243	3/19/99	penrose
JEFFREY	SEWELL	6888 SOUTH HILL ST	LITTLETON	303-798-7508	10/27/98	PENROSE
DEB PITT	SHEPHERD OF THE HILLS	7691 S UNIVERSITY BLVD	LITTLETON	303-798-0711	9/19/98	DELIVER BY 10-1-98 FAXED 9-24-98
IAN	WHITTLE	6924 W. TETON PL.	LITTLETON	303-948-2927	5/28/98	
LARRY	OLIVERIA	7428 INDIAN WELLS WAY	LONETREE	303-708-8575	2/26/98	PENROSE
LISA	HALL	631 W CONIFER CT	LOUISVILLE	303-665-3481	2/26/98	PENROSE
CORY	HAUEN	833 ST ANDREWS LN	LOUISVILLE	303-665-9656	9/3/97	PENROSE
STEPHEN	KOVACS	156 W ELM	LOUISVILLE	303-544-3534	10/7/97	PENROSE
FRANK	BITTINGER	18970 SPRING VALLEY RD	MONUMENRT	719-488-8940	4/29/99	PENROSE ACTUAL PARTS NO LONGER
TROY	BARTHOLOMEW	19515 MISTY MORNING DR	MONUMENT	719-481-3874	6/19/96	YOU MIGHT TRY USING A BIT MORE
TROY	BARTHOLOMEW	19515 MISTY MORNING DR.	MONUMENT	719-481-3874	6/19/96	
TROY	BARTHOLOMEW	19515 MISTY MORNING DR.	MONUMENT	719-481-3874	6/19/96	YOU MIGHT TRY A BIT MORE WADDING.
JUDY	BILYEU	20240 DOEWOOD DR	MONUMENT	719-481-3790	4/20/99	
RAYMOND	DAMOUR	18179 FLOWERED MEADOW LN	MONUMENT	719-277-4270	2/9/99	PENROSE
ALLAN	NYGREN	18380 KNOLLWOOD BLVD	MONUMENT	719-481-2229	5/12/97	PLEASE RUSH!!!!!!
GARY	MEMMER	11543 MARION ST	N. GLENN	303-277-1166	11/25/97	PENROSE PD MO 7.51

Estes Customer Service Contacts as of 5-5-99

This list is the confidential and proprietary property of Centuri Corporation.

ROBERT	ARMSTRONG	11937 CLAUDE CT	NORTH GLEN		7/21/98	
DAN	MARIN	10141 MELODY DR	NORTHGLEN	303-452-0635	12/23/97	
DAN	MARIN	1141 MELODY DR.	NORTHGLEN	303-452-0635	2/10/98	PENROSE
TRACY	WOOD	11311 LINCOLN ST	NORTHGLENN		7/14/98	
ASHLEY	ACKERMAN	5079 HONEY LOCUST CT	PARKER		12/2/97	
TOM	CLAIBORNE	13914 S. DOUBLE TREE TR.	PARKER		9/3/96	
JACK	ELSTON	8834 THUNDERBIRD RD.	PARKER	303-841-5162	7/2/96	
JEFF	FRERICH	11265 N. ROUNDUP RD	PARKER		6/11/98	PENROSE
STEVE	GERSTNER	8744 KATHERINE CT	PARKER	303-617-3200	10/7/96	
JOSH	JESSUP	16062 PARKSIDE DRIVE	PARKER		1/12/99	PENROSE
BEAU	KOPASZ	5730 FOX RUN CT	PARKER		3/11/99	PENROSE
REBECCA	LONG	8072 LT WILLAIM CLARK RD	PARKER	303-840-7536	4/25/97	PD CK 4.87
DAVID	REIBER	7408 MEADOWVIEW	PARKER	303-840-2544	11/14/96	
RICK	SMITH	11646 MASONVILLE DR	PARKER		6/30/98	
JILL	WONG	12380 PINE VISTA TR	PARKER	841-0405	7/1/98	PENROSE
NANCY	SOO	7345 APACHE DR	SEDALIA	303-688-1787	4/9/98	PENROSE
C.	BARKER	1649 EAST 997th DR	THORNTON		8/14/96	
ALLEN	BODINE	4036 WOOD GLEN BLVD	THORNTON	303-254-4250	7/23/96	
ALAN	BODINE	4036 WOODGLEN BLVD	THORNTON	303-254-4250	8/1/96	
DANIEL	CROSSWHITE	10735 JACKSON CT	THORNTON	303-280-5964	3/5/97	
PHIL	DAVIS	9767 CLAYTON CIRCLE	THORNTON	303-252-7324	10/1/96	
HANS	FULSTER	1831 RUTH DR	THORNTON		3/11/99	PENROSE
TERESA	CALDWELL	2479 EAST 124TH DR	THORTON		4/14/97	
CHRIS	CULP	13316 BURCH CR	THORTON	303-452-7065	3/26/97	
CHUCK	HOLSTEAD	4452 E. 117TH AVE	THORTON	303-939-2546	3/25/98	PENROSE 3 DAY PRIORITY
SCOTT	LEGG	13437 MONROE CIR	THORTON		11/14/96	I NEED TO KNOW THE NAME OF THE
GREG	WOLFE	13551 ALBION CIR	THORTON	303-254-9202	2/9/99	PENROSE
ALAN	BODINE	860 W 132 ND AVE SPACE #188	WEST MINSTER	303-450-9213	5/21/97	
DANIEL	FOWLER	6440 W 108TH PL.	WEST MINSTER	303-538-3769	2/11/98	PENROSE
DANIEL	GREELEY	9002 OSCEOLA	WEST MINSTER	303-429-4959	2/10/98	PENROSE
EVAN	JOHNSON	11274 GRAY ST	WEST MINSTER	303-469-1687	3/20/97	

Estes Customer Service Contacts as of 5-5-99

This list is the confidential and proprietary property of Centuri Corporation.

DAVID	GREELEY	9002 OSCEOLA	WEST MINSTER	303-429-4959	1/8/98	
JIM	HAMMOND	3311 A WEST 114TH CIR	WEST MINSTER	303-469-1693	4/26/99	PENROSE--BY PHONE
HOBBYTOWN USA	ATTEN: JOE	7175D W. 88TH AVE	WESTMINSTER		7/28/98	PENROSE
HOBBYTOWN USA		71750 W. 88TH AVE	WESTMINSTER		12/18/98	PENROSE
MARK	WATKINS	11865 WYANDOT CIR	WESTMINSTER	303-581-5171	6/16/98	PENROSE
ALLEN	BODINE	860 W 132ND AVE #188	WESTMINSTER		3/10/97	PD CK 4.92
SONIA	GORSKI	10022 IRVING ST	WESTMINSTER		3/12/99	
GREG	GUYNARD	11080 TROJAN CRT	WESTMINSTER	303-469-1236	8/28/98	PENROSE
JOE	HOBBY TOWN	6975 C W 88TH AVE	WESTMINSTER		8/29/97	PENROSE
MICHAEL	KEITH	6302 WEST 95th AVE	WESTMINSTER	303-657-3059	9/4/96	
JERRY	DITULLIO	3250 NEWLAND ST	WHEAT RIDGE	303-237-4806	3/26/98	PENROSE
STEVE	ROBBINS	3445 WADSWORTH # 29	WHEAT RIDGE	303-202-0075	12/12/96	
MARTIN	VISNAK	3285 INGALLS ST	WHEAT RIDGE	303-232-4685	8/12/98	PENROSE
MARTIN	VISNAK	3285 INGALLS ST	WHEAT RIDGE	303-232-4685	1/14/99	PENROSE
BEN	BERNAR	3720 PARFET ST. #5	WHEATRIDGE		6/11/98	PENROSE
LOWEL	GOSS	4350 HOYT CT	WHEATRIDGE	303-423-1613	10/1/96	
STEVE	WILLIS	3180 KENDALL ST	WHEATRIDGE	303-232-6054	2/13/98	

Tandy Corporation

Executive Offices: 100 Throckmorton St., Suite 1700, PO Box 17180, Fort Worth, Texas 76102 817-415-3700

FAX COVER SHEET

Date:	April 29, 1999	No. Pages:	Cover + 13 = 14
To:	Matt Traver	From:	Toss A. Hobbs
Company:	ATF	Telephone:	817-415-3724
Fax No.:	303/271-8220	Fax No.	817-415-6593
Re:	RadioShack Transaction list		

Matt:

If you have any questions, please call me at 817/415-3724.

Toss Hobbs

IMPORTANT: THIS MESSAGE IS INTENDED ONLY FOR THE USE OF THE INDIVIDUAL OR ENTITY TO WHICH IT IS ADDRESSED AND MAY CONTAIN INFORMATION THAT IS PRIVILEGED, CONFIDENTIAL AND EXEMPT FROM DISCLOSURE UNDER APPLICABLE LAW. IF THE READER OF THIS MESSAGE IS NOT THE INTENDED RECIPIENT, OR THE EMPLOYEE OR AGENT RESPONSIBLE FOR DELIVERING THE MESSAGE TO THE INTENDED RECIPIENT, YOU ARE HEREBY NOTIFIED THAT ANY DISSEMINATION, DISTRIBUTION OR COPYING OF THIS COMMUNICATION IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED. IF YOU HAVE RECEIVED THIS COMMUNICATION IN ERROR, PLEASE NOTIFY US IMMEDIATELY BY TELEPHONE AND RETURN THE ORIGINAL MESSAGE TO US AT THE ABOVE ADDRESS VIA REGULAR POSTAL SERVICE. THANK YOU.

Initials/Sender: kb Date sent: April 29, 1999 Time: _____

Help

RadioShack

Radio Shack 01-8675
SOUTHWEST PLAZA - 2A73
LITTLETON, CO 80123
(303)973-4712

KLEBOLD, THOMAS E
[redacted]
LITTLETON, CO 80127
[redacted]

DB Cust Nbr: 45205446

Tran Nbr: 445708
Date: 02/15/1999

Cashier ID: CLW
Time: 12:27:00

SKU NBR	DESCRIPTION	QTY	PRICE	AMOUNT
4202605	72" GP PATCH CABL	1	10.99	10.99
2740872	GP R/A RCA PLG/JK	3	5.99	17 97
			SUBTOTAL	28.96
			TAX	1.25
			TOTAL	30.21
CHECK ID: 2990			CHECK	30.21

JC-001-007765

Help

Radio Shack 01-2514
BEAR VALLEY SHOP CENTER
DENVER, CO 80227
(303)937-7404

KLEBOLD, THOMAS E
[redacted]
LITTLETON, CO 80127
[redacted]

DB Cust Nbr: 45205446

Tran Nbr:	65885	Cashier ID:	MCR
Date:	02/15/1999	Time:	13:09:00

SKU NBR	DESCRIPTION	QTY	PRICE	AMOUNT
4202605	72" GP PATCH CABL	-1	10.99	-10.99
4202676	6' HIGRD 2X2 PHONO	2	19.99	39.98
2740872	GP R/A RCA PLG/JK	1	5.99	5.99
			SUBTOTAL	34.98
			TAX	2.55
			TOTAL	37 53
CHECK ID: 2991			CHECK	37.53

ORIGINAL TRANSACTION INFORMATION

Store	Slmkr ID	Tran Nbr	Date	Time	Rfnd Desc
01-8675	CLW	445708	02/15/1999		CUSTOMER CHANGED MIND

JC-001-007766

Help

RadioShack

Radio Shack 01-8675
SOUTHWEST PLAZA - 2A73
LITTLETON, CO 80123
(303)973-4712

KLEBOLD, DYLAN
[redacted]
LITTLETON, CO 80127

DB Cust Nbr: 415683426

Tran Nbr: 306384
Date: 06/10/1996

Cashier ID: REG
Time: 21:03:00

SKU NBR	DESCRIPTION	QTY	PRICE	AMOUNT
6403070 Connector	PK24 TELE SPAD LG	1	1.49	1.49
2750701 Switch	SPST AUTO FLIP SW	1	1.99	1.99
2760080	PK2 LED HOLDERS	1	1.19	1.19
2740248 Vogue	PK2 MINI JK CLOSD	1	1.99	1 99
2711120 Resistor	PK5 1.5K 1/2 W	1	.49	.49
2711108 resistors	PK5 100 OHM 1/2 W	1	.49	49
2761622 LEDS	PK20 ASSORTD LEDS	1	2.29	2.29
2781156	PK10 JUMPER LEADS	1	3.99	3.99

SUBTOTAL	13 92
TAX	.67
TOTAL	14.59
CASH	14.59

JC-001-007767

Help

RadioShack

Radio Shack 01-8675
SOUTHWEST PLAZA - 2A73
LITTLETON, CO 80123
(303)973-4712

KLEBOLD, DYLAN
[redacted]
LITTLETON, CO 80127

DB Cust Nbr: 415683426

Tran Nbr: 427806
Date: 11/16/1998

Cashier ID: AJJ
Time: 12:06.00

SKU NBR	DESCRIPTION	QTY	PRICE	AMOUNT
2300872	PK2 ALK AA	1	1.79	1.79
	LESS 10% DISCOUNT			-.18
6002682	GONE FISHING	1	14.99	14.99
			SUBTOTAL	16.60
			TAX	71
			TOTAL	17.31
CHECK ID: 512			CHECK	17.31

JC-001- 007768

Help

RadioShack

Radio Shack 01-8675
SOUTHWEST PLAZA - 2A73
LITTLETON, CO 80123
(303)973-4712

HARRIS, ERIC
[redacted]
LITTLETON, CO 80128

DB Cust Nbr: 642105501

Tran Nbr: 442815
Date: 01/24/1999

Cashier ID: AJJ
Time: 14:54:00

SKU NBR	DESCRIPTION	QTY	PRICE	AMOUNT
2781219	75'#20 STRND UL	1	3.99	3.99
	Hook up wire			
			SUBTOTAL	3.99
			TAX	.17
			TOTAL	4.16
			CASH	4.16

JC-001-007769

REC'D. LEGAL APR 2 9 1999

Help

RadioShack. Tech America

Transaction List

Name: KLEBOLD, DYLAN
Address: [redacted]
City: LITTLETON State: CO Zip: 80127

Store	Date	Time	Tran Nbr	Slmkr ID	Tax	Total	Type
01-8675	11/16/1998	12:06:00	427806	AJJ	$0.71	$17.31	SALE
01-8675	12/29/1997	15:02:00	386806	JKS	$0.19	$4.68	SALE
01-8675	12/03/1997	12:41:00	379030	DGB	$0.60	$14.58	SALE
01-8675	05/27/1997	18:54:00	354824	JLE	$0.96	$20.95	SALE
01-8675	06/10/1996	21:03:00	308384	REG	$0.67	$14.59	SALE

JC-001-007770

REC'D. LEGAL APR 2 9 1999

Help

RadioShack. Tech America

Transaction List

Name: KLEBOLD, THOMAS E
Address: [redacted]
City: LITTLETON **State:** CO **Zip:** 80127

Store	Date	Time	Tran Nbr	Slmkr ID	Tax	Total	Type
01-2514	02/15/1999	13:09:00	65885	MCR	$2.55	$37.53	SALE
01-8675	02/15/1999	12:27:00	445708	CLW	$1.25	$30.21	SALE
01-8579	12/23/1993	15:47:00	81793	M S	$1.92	$41.91	SALE
01-8579	11/16/1993	18:03:00	79349	SRW	$1.47	$32.05	SALE
01-8579	10/03/1993	14:51:00	77017	SRW	$0.27	$5.86	SALE
01-8579	08/01/1993	13:42:00	73980		$0.90	$19.74	SALE

JC-001-007771

RadioShack Tech America

Help

Transaction List

Name: HARRIS, ERIC
Address: [redacted]
City: LITTLETON State: CO Zip: 80128

Store	Date	Time	Tran Nbr	Slmkr ID	Tax	Total	Type
01-8675	01/24/1999	14:54:00	442815	AJJ	$0.17	$4.16	SALE

JC-001-007772

REC'D. LEGAL APR 2 9 1999

Help

RadioShack Tech America

Transaction List

Name: HARRIS, ERIC
Address: [redacted]
City: LITTLETON State: CO Zip: 80122

Store	Date	Time	Tran Nbr	Slmkr ID	Tax	Total	Type
01-4047	01/05/1995	18:26:00	91873	JET	$6.11	$82.07	SALE
01-4047	01/05/1995	18:23:00	91872		$0.00	$82.96	VOID-POS

JC-001-007773

Select Date From 03/17/99 To 03/18/99

**************** ELECTRONIC JOURNAL COPY ***************

RADIOSHACK 01-8675
SOUTHWEST PLAZA - 2A73
8501 W. BOWLES AVE.
LITTLETON CO 80123
(303) 973-4712

INVOICE: 449444 03/18/1999 11:12A JPD

SKU NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY.	PRICE	AMOUNT
276-143	IR LED XC880	1	1.69	1.69
276-145	TIL41 4FOTO TRNSTR	1	.99	.99
276-1995	PK2 8PIN IC SOCKT	1	.59	.59
276-1723	555 TIMER	1	1.19	1.19
276-142	IR LED/DETECTR PR	1	1.99	1.99
276-159	DUAL IC BOARD	1	1.69	1.69

SUBTOTAL	8.14
TAX 4.30%	.35
TOTAL	8.49
CASH TENDERED	10.00
CHANGE DUE	1.51

JOE LIPTRAP
10973 W BELLWOOD PLACE
LITTLETON CO 80127

SALES AND RETURNS ARE SUBJECT TO THE TERMS AND
CONDITIONS IDENTIFIED ON THE BACK.

THANK YOU FOR SHOPPING AT
RADIOSHACK
A DIVISION OF TANDY CORPORATION

Se n date From 04/01/99 To 04/13/99

**************** ELECTRONIC JOURNAL COPY ****************

RADIOSHACK 01-8675
SOUTHWEST PLAZA - 2A73
3501 W. BOWLES AVE.
LITTLETON CO 80123
(303) 973-4712

INVOICE: 451024 04/01/1999 10:50A CLW

SKU NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY.	PRICE	AMOUNT
278-017	20" MICRO-CLP LDS	4	4.19	16.76
276-1988	PK2 W/W 8PIN SKT	1	1.39	1.39
278-1156	PK10 JUMPER LEADS	1	3.99	3.99
272-1065	PK2 .01MFD 50VDC	1	.59	.59
272-130	PK2 .005MFD DISC	2	.59	1.18
271-1321	PK5 1K 1/4 WATT	2	.49	.98
271-1123	PK5 3.9KOHM 1/2 W	1	.49	.49
276-044	LOW CURRENT LED	1	.99	.99
276-1723	555 TIMER	1	1.19	1.19

SUBTOTAL	27.56
TAX 4.30%	1.19
TOTAL	28.75
CHECKS	28.75

CHECK #4880 28.75
AUTH #000105 TYPE CO
DL # 920264565

BREAM
6086 S LAMAR DR
LITTLETON CO 80123

SALES AND RETURNS ARE SUBJECT TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS IDENTIFIED ON THE BACK.

THANK YOU FOR SHOPPING AT
RADIOSHACK
A DIVISION OF TANDY CORPORATION

Search Date From 04/01/99 To 04/13/99

**************** ELECTRONIC JOURNAL COPY ***************

RADIOSHACK 01-8675
SOUTHWEST PLAZA - 2A73
3501 W. BOWLES AVE.
LITTLETON CO 80123
(303) 973-4712

INVOICE: 452478 04/13/1999 06:11P JPD

SKU NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY.	PRICE	AMOUNT
276-175	EXP-350 SOCKET	1	7.99	7.99
276-173	3BD WIRE KIT	1	5.49	5.49
271-1126	PK5 10K 1/2 W	1	.49	.49
271-1131	PK5 100K 1/2 W	1	.49	.49
23-873	PK4 ALK AA	1	3.19	3.19
275-635	SPDT ON F.LVR SW	1	2.99	2.99
64-035	10Z SILVER SDR015	1	3.49	3.49
275-634	SPST MIN FLT LEVR	1	2.79	2.79
64-021	10Z ROSN SDR FLUX	1	2.19	2.19
2[illegible] 6	PK2 MINI RED LED	1	.99	.99
27[illegible] 041	4 AA BATTERY HLDR	1	1.39	1.39
64-2070	25W SOLDERING IRON	1	6.99	6.99
272-1013	10MFD 35VDC AX	1	.59	.59
271-1106	PK5 68 OHM 1/2 W	1	.49	.49
276-1723	555 TIMER	1	1.19	1.19
276-158	EXP IC PERFBOARD	1	2.39	2.39

SUBTOTAL	43.14
TAX 4.30%	1.86
TOTAL	45.00
CREDIT CARDS	45.00

ACCT # 4678321734128402 4
EXP 0402 VI SALE
TRAN # 1034
AUTH # 102100 45.00

THE CARD ISSUER IDENTIFIED HEREON MAY APPLY THE TOTAL AMOUNT SHOWN ON THIS RECEIPT TO THE APPROPRIATE ACCOUNT TO BE PAID ACCORDING TO ITS CURRENT TERMS.

MIKE NEELIS

JC-001-007776

SALES AND RETURNS ARE SUBJECT TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS IDENTIFIED ON THE BACK.

Search date From 04/01/99 To 04/13/99

THANK YOU FOR SHOPPING AT
RADIOSHACK
A DIVISION OF TANDY CORPORATION

RadioShack. Tech America

Help

Customer List

First Name:	eric	**Last Name:**	harris		
Address:					
City:	littleton	**State:**	co	**Zip:**	

Name	Address	City	St	Zip
HARRIS, ERIC	[redacted]	LITTLETON	CO	80122
HARRIS, ERIC	[redacted]	LITTLETON	CO	80128

JC-001-007778

Wurm, Gary

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS
REPORT OF INVESTIGATION

RESSED TO:	MONITORED INVESTIGATION INFORMATION:
Division Director Phoenix Field Division	

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

Columbine High School

CASE NUMBER:	REPORT NUMBER:
785030-99-0009	05

TYPE OF REPORT: *(Check Applicable Boxes)*

X	REPORT OF INVESTIGATION		COLLATERAL REPLY
	REPORT OF INTELLIGENCE		

SUBMITTED BY *(Name)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Title and Office)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Date)*
Gary R. Wurm Gary R. Wurm	S/A, Denver II	04-28-99
REVIEWED BY *(Name)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Date)*
Carrie DiPirro Carrie DiPirro	Acting RAC, Denver II	4-29-99
APPROVED BY *(Name)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Date)*
Christopher Sadowski	Division Director	

DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITY:

Interview with Kenneth L. Tubbs.

SYNOPSIS:

On April 28, 1999, at approximately 1:00 pm, S/A Gary R. Wurm, ATF, interviewed Kenneth L. Tubbs in the parking lot of Dennys Restaurant, 7575 West 5th, Lakewood, Colorado. Mr Tubbs stated that he was formerly employed at the Conoco Gas Station 7540 West Chatfield, Littleton, Colorado, but is now unemployed. Mr. Tubbs is a white male, DOB: 01-20-76 and resides at 2506 Moore Street, Lakewood, Colorado, 80125. Mr. Tubbs listed his pager number as 303-310-0920 and cellular phone number 303-995-4024. He also listed his mothers telephone number as 303-233-8523.

NARRATIVE:

1. Mr. Tubbs stated that on the morning of April 20, 1999, he was employed as a clerk/cashier at the Conoco Gas Station 7540 West Chatfield, Littleton, Colorado. He further stated that at about 8:30 am on that date, a white male entered the store and asked to purchase two (2) propane tanks. Mr. Tubbs describes the white male as being about 16 or 17 years old, skinny, with blond hair and wearing jeans and a tee shirt.

2. Mr. Tubbs stated that the teenager paid for the purchase of the propane tanks with twenty dollar bills. Mr. Tubbs stated that "Blue Rhino" propane tanks are the brand of ks sold at the Conoco Gas Station. Mr. Tubbs stated that he then gave the teenager his change from the purchase and asked him if he wanted the receipt to which the teenager responded, "sure". Mr. Tubbs stated that this sale seemed strange because he had only made a sale of two propane tanks on only 2 or 3 other occasions. Mr. Tubbs stated that

.E OF INVESTIGATION:

Columbine High School

CASE NUMBER:	REPORT NUMBER:
785030-99-0009	05

the teenager told him that he was buying the propane tanks for his dad's barbecue grill.

3. Mr. Tubbs stated that after the sale of the propane tanks, he asked another employee named Stan Gall to go outside with the customer, unlock the propane tank cage and get two propane tanks. Mr. Tubbs stated that it was store policy that he could not leave the store unattended which is why he did not leave the store and get the propane tanks for the customer. Mr. Tubbs stated that he did not see the customer again. He stated that the customer came into the store alone and he did not see what type of vehicle the customer was driving.

4. Mr. Tubbs was given an admonition form related to Jefferson County Sheriff's Department case number 99-7625. He was asked to read, date and sign the form as to a request for him to review photo lineups. Mr. Tubbs was then shown two (2) separate photo lineups one of which contained a photo Eric Harris and the other of which contained a photo of Dylan Klebold. Mr. Tubbs could not identify anyone as related to the Eric Harris photo lineup. Mr. Tubbs identified photo # 1, as a possible identification, in the photo lineup of Dylan Klebold as being the individual who purchased the two propane tanks at the Conoco Gas Station on April 20, 1999. He then initialed and dated photo #1, after his identification. It should be noted that Mr. Tubbs' identification of photo #1 was an correct identification of Dylan Klebold.

ATTACHMENTS:

Jefferson County Sheriff's Admonition Form
Photo lineup of six photos containing a photo of Dylan Klebold.
Photo lineup of six photos containing a photo of Eric Harris.

Lead # 1286

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS
REPORT OF INVESTIGATION

ADDRESSED TO:	MONITORED INVESTIGATION INFORMATION:
Division Director Phoenix Field Division	

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

Columbine High School

CASE NUMBER:	REPORT NUMBER:
785030-99-0009	06

TYPE OF REPORT: *(Check Applicable Boxes)*

X	REPORT OF INVESTIGATION		COLLATERAL REPLY
	REPORT OF INTELLIGENCE		

SUBMITTED BY *(Name)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Title and Office)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Date)*
Gary R. Wurm	S/A, Denver II	05/01/99
REVIEWED BY *(Name)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Date)*
Carrie DiPirro	Acting RAC, Denver II	
APPROVED BY *(Name)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Date)*
Christopher Sadowski	Division Director, Phoenix	

DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITY:

Interviews with Owner/Managers and employees at the Army-Navy Surplus Store.

SYNOPSIS:

Between April 27 1999, and May 1, 1999, the Owner/Managers and pertinent personnel of the Army-Navy Surplus store, 3524 South Broadway, Englewood, Colorado, telephone number 303-789-1827 were interviewed. These interviews were conducted based on information received which indicated that Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold, and other possible associates had possibly purchased Coleman fuel, Coleman propane canisters, CO2 cartridges, BDUs and other items from the Army-Navy Surplus on or about April 11, 1999. Items taken as evidence at the scene of the shooting at Columbine High School included one gallon Coleman fuel cans and Coleman propane canisters with Army-Navy Surplus price tags still attached to them.

NARRATIVE:

Steve Finer - Owner/Manager

On April 27, 1999, S/A Gary R. Wurm, ATF, interviewed Steve Finer, Owner/Manager of the Army-Navy Surplus store. Mr. Finer advised that he and his partners own two Army-Navy Surplus stores in the Denver metropolitan area. Besides the store on South Broadway, they also own a store at 7560 Pecos, Denver, Colorado, telephone number 303-426-0488. Mr. Finer stated that although they have video cameras in their stores which monitor the cashier area and various other areas of the stores, the video tapes are recycled every 14 days, therefore, they would not have the tape recordings for April 11, 1999.

Dave Karlson - Owner/Manager

ATF EF 3120.2 (02-1998) [Formerly ATF Form 3270.2 (5-90)]

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

lumbine High School

CASE NUMBER:	REPORT NUMBER:
785030-99-0009	06

On April 27, 1999, S/A Wurm, interviewed Dave Karlson, Owner/Manager of the Army-Navy Surplus store. Mr. Karlson was requested to review his records involving both cash and credit card sales for April 11, 1999, as related to a sale on that date pertaining to Coleman fuel @ $3.89, Coleman propane @ $1.99, BDUs @ $24.99. Mr. Karlson advised that the only way to check their sales was with the price of the item because they do not have "sku numbers" assigned to the items for sale. On April 29, 1999, Mr. Karlson advised, S/A Wurm, that no sales of that type were recorded on April 11, 1999, from credit card sales. He also advised that he had only been able to locate the roll of cash sales tape from cash register # 3 and this roll also did not reflect the mentioned sale on April 11, 1999. Mr. Karlson stated that he was unable to find the cash sales tapes from cash registers #1, #2, or #4.

On April 29, 1999, S/A Wurm requested a list of employees, from Dave Karlson, who would have worked on Sunday, April 11, 1999. Mr. Karlson stated that Donna Kehoe, Larry Nye,and Gary Golder would have been the cashiers on duty on April 11, 1999. He added that Bob Storey and Chris Moore, who are managers and Jake Lightfoot, who works in the 'military room" where BDUs are sold, were also on duty on April 11, 1999.

Donna Kehoe - cashier

On April 29, 1999, at approximately 11:00 am, S/A Wurm interviewed Donna Kehoe, white male, DOB: 12-03-79, home address: 2844 South Grant, Englewood, Colorado, 80110, telephone number 303-789-4373. The interview was conducted at the Army-Navy Surplus store. Ms. Kehoe stated that she had no particular recollection of transactions which occurred on April 11, 1999 relating to Coleman fuel, Coleman propane, BDUs or CO2 cartridges. She stated that she has seen people in the store, on many occasions, that were dressed in trench coats. She added that she pays particular attention to these individuals since they could easily steal items by hiding them under their coats. She also stated that she does not specifically remember selling small containers of Coleman propane to teenagers.

Chris Moore - manager

On April 29, 1999, at approximately 1:45 pm, S/A Wurm interviewed Chris Moore, white male, DOB: 06-07-70, home address: 4959 South Prince Court, #206, Littleton, Colorado, telephone number 303-730-6147. The interview was conducted at the Army-Navy Surplus store. Mr. Moore stated that he was on duty as manager of the Army-Navy Surplus store on April 11, 1999. He stated that this store has a couple of kids that come in on a regular basis that wear make-up around their eyes and wear trench coats. He added that he did not believe that they were the two individuals (Harris/Klebold) that he had seen on television reports. Mr. Moore could not provide any other information other than the fact that he believed one of the aforementioned persons who wore the eye make-up had stolen a BDU shirt from the store.

JC-001-007783

Larry Nye - cashier

On April 29, 1999, at approximately 2:00 pm, S/A Wurm interviewed Larry Nye, white male, DOB: 06-21-45, home address: 3650 South Lincoln, Apt. # 3, Englewood, Colorado, telephone number 303-806-5052. The interview was conducted at the Army-Navy Surplus store. Mr. Nye stated that on April 11, 1999, he was on duty at the surplus store. He stated that he had no recollection of any "young kids" buying Coleman fuel or Coleman propane on that date.

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

Columbine High School

CASE NUMBER:	REPORT NUMBER:
785030-99-0009	06

Jake Lightfoot - clerk

On April 29, 1999, at approximately 2:00 pm, S/A Wurm interviewed Jake Lightfoot, white male, DOB: 10-31-74, home address: 3737 South Logan, Englewood, Colorado, 80110, telephone number 303-781-0278, pager number 303-505-0694. The interview was conducted at the Army-Navy Surplus store. Mr. Lightfoot stated that he is a clerk in the "military room" at the surplus store. He further stated that the military room is where the BDU clothes are kept. Mr. Lightfoot stated that he probably sees 150 kids every day that look like the two young men that he saw on television (Harris/Klebold). He stated that he assists these customers when they are looking for military clothes, such as BDUs. He stated that young children from the Alternative Homes For Youth program are constantly in the surplus store buying BDUs etc. He stated that these youths are, "at risk kids" that are enrolled in a wilderness survival program to show them just how good of a life is available to them if they seek to achieve it. Mr. Lightfoot could not provide information as to any particular sales of items on April 11, 1999.

Gary Golder - cashier

On April 30, 1999, at approximately 3:45 pm, S/A Wurm interviewed Gary Golder, white male, DOB: 06-01-53, home address: 3486 South Broadway, Englewood, Colorado, telephone number 303-762-6239. The interview was conducted at the Army-Navy Surplus store. Mr. Golder stated that he is a cashier at the surplus store. He stated that on Sunday, April 11, 1999, he would have been on duty at the surplus store. Mr. Golder also stated that he does not remember selling any Coleman propane tanks in a long time. He also stated that he has sold Coleman fuel maybe once in the last two or three weeks and he remembers selling the fuel to an older man and woman. He stated that BDUs are sold so often that he could not remember selling them to any specific persons. He stated that Sundays are so extremely busy that it would be very hard to remember all of the sales made on that day.

Bob Story - manager

On May 1, 1999, at approximately 3:00 pm, S/A Wurm interviewed Robert G. Storey, white male, DOB: 01-19-44, home address: 1804 West Crestline Avenue, Littleton, Colorado, 80120, telephone number 303-794-5157 or 303-795-9293. The interview was conducted at the Army-Navy Surplus store. Mr. Storey stated that he is a manager for the surplus store. He stated that he works various days at the store as manager, but added that he always is on duty on Sundays. Mr. Storey related that he no direct knowledge of sales made on Sunday, April 11, 1999 since he does not actively check out customers at the cash registers. He stated that he has seen some "young kids" with trench coats and baggy clothes in the surplus store within the last 1 1/2 months. He further stated that he watches these persons very closely so that they are less likely to attempt to steal items from the store.

DENVER PD

CHEW, W

Case NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL) CHEW, WILLIAM SERGEANT				
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS DENVER POLICE H.Q.	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE 303-640-3577	SOCIAL SECURITY NO.	DATE OF BIRTH/SERIAL NO. 78038	
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS 1331 Cherokee Street	CITY Denver	COUNTY Denver	STATE CO	ZIP CODE 80204
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NO.	DATE 5/6/99	TIME 9:13 AM	
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL		LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN DPD HQ		

On 04/20/99 at approx. 1125 hrs. a call for help was aired over Denver Police radio. The call stated Jefferson County officers were taking fire at Columbine High School. Dispatch also stated it was reported the suspects were inside the school and had hand grenades. I went to Police HQ with Detective Haley to pickup our bomb truck. METRO/Swat called for our bomb robot so both our Bomb truck and Robot truck were taken to Pierce and Bowles and staged with other Metro area Bomb Units waiting for further instructions.

After SWAT Units made their initial sweeps the Denver Bomb Unit was called to assist at the east entrance of the school. I assisted with the search to locate explosive devices inside the school and in the parking lot areas. I was on scene with other members of the Denver Bomb Unit until approx. 0030 hrs. Our effort was directed toward locating and disarming unexploded devices in the school and south parking lot.

On 04/21/99 I returned to the school at approx. 0800 hrs. I assisted with a further search of the school and parking lots. The Denver Bomb Unit, along with two Jefferson County Bomb Unit members, then transported the unexploded devices that had been placed in Denver Bomb trailer to the Jefferson County Bomb Range where they were made safe. This operation was concluded at approx. 1900 hrs.

JC-001-007787

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

5/6/99
Date

Time Statement Completed

78038
Signature of person making statement

COLLIER, JAMES

JC-001-007788

Case NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS:		
COLLIER, JAMES R.			X OFFICER ☐ WITNESS ☐ PERSON ADVISED		
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE 640-3551		SOCIAL SECURITY NO	DATE OF BIRTH/SERIAL NO.	
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS 1331 Cherokee Street		CITY Denver	COUNTY Denver	STATE CO	ZIP CODE 80204
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NO.		DATE 5/11/99	TIME 2:37 PM	
COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN D.P.D. HEADQUARTERS BUILDING		

On April 20, 1999, at approximately 12:00 Noon, I was notified by Sgt. William Chew that the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department was requesting our Bomb Squad to respond to Columbine High School on a situation involving explosive devices. Upon my arrival at approximately 12:20 P/M I learned that a hostage/barricade situation was in progress within the school. After considering the possible magnitude of this event, I notified the members of the Intelligence Section to immediately respond to that location and assist with the scene and follow-up.

Shortly after my arrival it was apparent that numerous students and faculty needed to be evacuated m the school. As there were numerous personnel from several law enforcement agencies on the scene, I gathered a number of them to work with me in evacuating the school from the east side doors. Several faculty members were utilized to help identify good guy/bad guy from the student population. To expedite their safe removal, I had a fire department member cut a hole in a residence fence on S. Pierce Street where the students could be taken through a yard and onto the residential street immediately east of S. Pierce St.

My next actions concerned establishing a cadre of detectives to accompany injured students in the awaiting ambulances. This was done so as to establish a chain of custody, obtain immediate witness statements, etc. To my knowledge the only Denver Detective that accompanied an injured student was Detective Joel Hymphrey, He accompanied Patrick Ireland to St. Anthony Central Hospital.

My next action concerned assisting our Bomb Squad detectives in locating suspected devices in the main hallway of the school and in the hallway adjacent to the library. While I was at this location I became aware of the need for a medical person to verify that death had occurred to the numerous victims within the library, as well as a white male adult in a room just east of the library. Remembering the Denver Health Medical Center Physician at the ambulance assembly area, I went there and led him to the library. He then entered and confirmed twelve deceased children. This was

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

5 / 11 / 99
Date

1430
Time Statement Completed

JC-001-007789

Capt. James R. Collier
Signature of person making statement

Case NO.

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

\\ addition to the adult male that he examined first.

For the remainder of this day, until approximately 12:15 A/M the following morning, I remained on the scene, primarily in the west parking lot and cafeteria assisting and coordinating our bomb squad's efforts with those of the other agencies present.

On April 21, 1999, I again responded to Columbine High School at approximately 7:00 A/M. For the remainder of this day until approximately 6:00 P/M I again assisted our bomb squad with the efforts at detecting and removal of numerous devices.

In summary, I did not personally handle or remove any item of evidentiary value.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

5 / 11 / 99
Date

1430
Time Statement Completed

JC-001-007790

Signature of person making statement

HALEY, DAVID

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

(LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL) HALEY DAVID			MAKING STATEMENT IS: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised	
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE ( )	BUSINESS PHONE (303) 640-3577	SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO 69-31
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS 1331 Cherokee St	CITY Denver	COUNTY	STATE Co	ZIP CODE 80204
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NUMBER	DATE 5 / 6 / 99		TIME Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT Columbine High Incident		LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

On the morning of April 20th, 1999 a request for assistance was made by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Dept. The call was that officers were taking gun fire at Columbine High School. Within minutes additional information was aired that several people had been shot and that the suspects had explosives and several explosion had occured. The Denver Swat Team was on scene and had requested the assistance from the Denver Bomb Squad with their robot. Sgt Chew and Myself responded to headquaters and picked up the bot and the bomb truck and headed for Columbine High.

Once on scene we staged with the Jeffco Bomb Squad and the Arapahoe Bomb Squad until the time that the school was cleared and we were called forward to start with the bomb disposal.

I was one of four Denver Bomb Tech's who assisted the Jeffco Bomb Sqaud with the inspection ,render safe and disposal of a large number of home made explosive devices. I was on scene until after midnight on April 20th and returned on the morning of April 21St. to finish up with the disposal of the explosive devices which was done at the Jeffco range.

JC-001-007792

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

5 / 6 / 99
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

69-31
Signature of person making statement

DPD 366 (Rev 1/87)

HERTZING, EDWARD

JC-001-007793

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS:
HERTZING, EDWARD A			☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE / ZIP CODE
1331 CHEROKEE ST	DENVER	DENVER	CO / 80204
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE	SOCIAL SECURITY NO	DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO.
[redacted]	( )		
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE / ZIP CODE
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NUMBER	DATE	TIME
E. HERTZING	71053	5/6/99	Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT		LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN	
COLUMBINE H.S. - JEFF. COUNTY		1331 CHEROKEE ST.	

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

RESPONDED TO COLUMBINE H.S. LOCATED IN JEFFERSON COUNTY ON APRIL 20TH, AROUND 1130 HRS. ONCE AT THE LOCATION I ALONG WITH DET HALEY CLEARED THREE BACKPACKS OF POSSIBLE EXPLOSIVES ON FAIR DRIVE WHICH IS DIRECTLY EAST OF THE HIGH SCHOOL. ONCE THESE WERE CLEARED WE RETURNED TO THE STAGING AREA. LATER THE AFTERNOON I ALONG WITH THE THREE BOMB SQUAD SETUP UP ON THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF THE SCHOOL IS SHOT IN THE REMOVAL OF ALL POTENTIAL EXPLOSIVE DEVICES. I ASSISTED MOSTLY WITH SUITING OFFICERS UP FOR WEARING THE BOMB SUITS. LATER I SUITED UP WITH AGENT GREG SEATON AND WE ENTERED A BLACK CAR WITH A PACKBACK. IT WAS DETERMINED THAT THE PACK ONLY HAD CLOTHING IN IT. ONCE WE STARTED LOADING THE PIPE BOMBS IN THE BOMB TRAILER I INVOKED THE LIGHTING SYSTEM SO OFFICERS COULD SEE WHAT THEY WERE DOING IN PICKING UP THE PIPE BOMBS.

ON APRIL 21ST, I RESPONDED BACK TO THE SCHOOL, AND ASSISTED WHEN WE TOOK ALL THE ORDINANCE IN THE TRAILER TO THE

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

Date ☐ AM ☐ PM

JC-001-007794

Time Statement Completed

Signature of person making statement

DPD 366 (Rev 1/87)

CASE NO.

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT (CONT.)

JEFFCO DISPOSAL RANGE. AT THE RANGE I HELP SUITED UP FELLOW TECH., ALSO MYSELF AND AGENT SERTON REMOVED PIPE BOMBS FROM THE MAILBOX AND SETUP THE SHOTS. ALL ORDINANCE WAS DISPOSED OF AND WE LEFT THE RANGE.

JC-001-007795

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

5/6/99
Date

949
Time Statement Completed

☒ AM
☐ PM

E.A. Kutzing
Signature of person making statement

TENNANT, J

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)	MAKING STATEMENT IS
Tennant, C. Joe	XX Officer __ Witness __ Person advised

RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE

RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE	SOCIAL SECURITY NO.
	303-640-3577	

DATE OF BIRTH/SERIAL NO.
84051

BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
1331 Cherokee St.	Denver	Denver	CO	80204

OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NUMBER	DATE	TIME
Detective Joe Tennant	84051	05/05/99	1445 HRS.

CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT
Columbine High School

LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN
Denver Police Headquarters

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

On April 20, 1999, at approximately 1230 HRS., I was attending a training seminar near Havana and Gerard Ave., when myself and Detective Alex Woods were called to Columbine High School to assist the Jefferson County Bomb Squad. It had been reported that there were suspects shooting students inside the school and detonating bombs. We responded to the scene and stood by with other Bomb Squad Units until needed. After SWAT operations were completed, all Bomb Squad Units responded to the west side of the school and set up operations.

My duties began by assisting other Bomb Technicians with searching the interior of the school for explosive devices, specifically, the classroom areas. While inside the school, I observed several devices that had been detonated in the halls and classrooms, which were left in place until Crime Lab documentation could be completed. Upon completing the search of the classrooms, Detective Dave Haley requested all Bomb Technicians outside.

Two vehicles had been located in the south parking lot containing live devices. I assisted with the removal of the devices from the two suspect vehicles. All devices were placed into the Denver Police Bomb Trailer for transport to the demolition range.

I left the scene at approximately 0030 HRS. (April 21st).

On April 21, 1999, at approximately 1000 HRS., I responded to Columbine High School to assist with transporting the explosive devices to the Jefferson County Demolition Range. Once at the range, all devices were removed from the trailer and render-safe procedures were completed.

All evidence was retained by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department-Bomb Squad.

I left the range at approximately 1830 HRS.

****

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

Date: 05/05/99

Time Statement Completed: 1540 HRS.

Det. Joe Tennant #8451
Signature of person making statement

WOODS, A

JC-001-007799

 CASE NO._____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)
Woods, Alex P.

MAKING STATEMENT IS
XX_ Officer __ Witness
__ Person advised

RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
1331 Cherokee St.	Denver	Denver	Co.	80204

RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE	SOCIAL SECURITY NO.
[redacted]	303-640-3577	

DATE OF BIRTH/SERIAL NO.
71112

BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
1331 Cherokee St.	Denver	Denver	Co.	80204

OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NUMBER	DATE	TIME

CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT
Columbine High School, 6201 S. Pierce St.

LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN
1331 Cherokee St. Denver Police Headquarters

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

On April 20, 1999 myself (Det. Woods) along with the entire Denver Police Dept. Bomb Squad were called out on a metro wide call for assistance by Jefferson County Sheriff's office. at Columbine High School on a shooting and possible bombing.

At approximately 12:30 P.M. I (Det. Woods) arrived at Columbine High School. The Denver Bomb Squad coordinated with the Jefferson County and Arapahoe County Bomb Squads to determine equipment and personnel needs. I (Det. Woods) assisted all other Bomb Technicians with locating, disarming and removing explosive devices from the crime scene. This included school grounds, the interior of the school and several vehicles in the school parking lot. These functions continued until approximately 12:30 A.M. on 04/21/99.

On April 21, 1999 I (Det. Woods) along with the Denver Bomb Squad returned to Columbine High School at 10:00 A.M. We continued the search for explosive devices and gathered evidence. We then responded to Jefferson County's bomb range where we disposed of and disarmed devices recovered from the crime scene. This was concluded at 6:00 P.M.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

Date 5/5/1999
9:00 X A.M.
__ P.M.
Time Statement Completed

JC-001-007800

Alex P. Woods 71112

DPD (E)366 (5/95)

JCSO

GROVE, GLEN

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: GROVE	Case Report No: 99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 04-29-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 04-28-99, the evidence that had been stored in the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office Explosives Magazine Evidence Locker was removed from that locker, the seal was intact at the time. This evidence was taken to the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office Evidence Vault for the purposes of photography and inventory.

At approximately 1530 hours, the following items were photographed using the environmental crimes unit Pentax PZ-10 camera and either a 100 mm. fixed focal length lens or a 35 to 80 mm zoom type lens.

1)	Case no. placard, no flash
2)	Case no. placard with flash
3)	2" x 6" pipe with 100 mm. lens
4)	2" x 6" pipe with 50 mm. lens
5)	2" x 6" pipe with powder
6)	Clock from [redacted] Street, found in a tool box
7)	Tape with matches
8)	Tape with matches, 80 mm. Lens
9)	1½" x 6" pipe
10)	End cap of pipe #9
11)	1 1/4" x 6" pipe bomb "Vodka Vengeance"
12)	"Vodka Vengeance" close up
13)	1 1/4" x 6" pipe
14)	1 1/4" x 6" pipe close up
15)	1 1/4" x 6" pipe cap with shot marks inside
16)	1 1/4: x 6" "Vodka Atlanta"

JC-001-007803

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 3
GROVE	E-1	0081	112299		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	GROVE	99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
	COLUMBINE		04-29-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
17)			1 1/4" X 6" pipe "Vodka Atlanta" close up				
18)			1" x 6" pipe with nails and BBs				
19)			1" x 6" pipe with close up of nails				
20)			1" X 6" pipe, 100 mm. lens close up of nails				
21)			Nails and shot with 100 mm. lens				
22)			Pipe, nails and shot, 100 mm. lens				
23)			1½" x 6" pipe				
24)			Shot opened up for photograph				
25)			Shot opened up for photograph				
26)			1 1/4" x 6" pipe				
27)			End cap				
28)			End cap				
29)			Overall of broken glass jar with CO2				
30)			Close up of lid on jar				
31)			Close up of lid on jar				
32)			1" x 6" pipe found on roof of school				
33)			Westclox clock from Honda				
34)			Westclox front view				
35)			Clock side view				
36)			Clock rear view				
37)			Close up of battery on clock photographed in #33				

Second roll

7)	Close-up of clock	
8)	Close-up of clock	JC-001-007804

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 3

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: GROVE	Case Report No: 99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 04-29-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

9)	Close-up of clock
10)	Close-up of clock
11)	Close-up of clock
12)	Close-up of clock

After these photographs were taken, the evidence was repackaged and returned to the explosives magazine pending release to the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms. The Explosives Magazine was again sealed at that time.

DISPOSITION: Case open.

JC-001-007805

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer GROVE	Case Report No 99-7625-A
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 05-07-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESSES:

ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE-BOMB SQUAD

5686 SOUTH COURT PL.

LITTLETON, COLORADO 80120-1200 (303) 795-4767

JOE DEMPSEY

DAN DAVIS

SCOTT LINNE

JEFF BRITEGAM

ARCHIE SINGLETON

STEVE THONE

RICH EUCHLER

AYNE BELOHLAVY

RICK YOUNG (Reserve Littleton Fire)

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT-BOMB SQUAD

1331 CHEROKEE STREET

DENVER COLORADO (303) 640-3577

JAMES COLLIER

DAVE HAYLEY

ALEX WOODS

BILL CHEW

CHARLES "JOE" TENNANT

ED HERTZING

JC-001-007806

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 10
	E-1	0081	112299		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: GROVE	Case Report No: 99-7625-A
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 05-07-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

DOUGLAS COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE-BOMB SQUAD
355 SOUTH WILCOX
CASTLE ROCK COLORADO (303) 660-7505

BRIAN WUNDERLICH

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE-BOMB SQUAD
200 JEFFERSON COUNTY PARKWAY
GOLDEN, CO 80401 (303) 271-0211

GLENN GROVE
MIKE GUERRA
DALE FOLEY
RICK SEARLE
KEVIN WALKER
MARK GUTKE (Reserve)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FEDERAL BUILDING
DENVER COLORADO (303) 629-7171

GREG SEXTON

JC-001-007807

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 10

BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS

1700 BROADWAY SUITE 1010

DENVER COLORADO 80290 (303) 866-1173

CARRIE DiPIRRO

MATT TRAVER

KEN COFFEY

CRAIG CHILLCOTT with canine "Cascade"

DEBRA DASHLER with canine "Jenny"

AL BLANK

BRYANT HART

JOE HANLIN

OUTSIDE AGENCY OBSERVERS:

JACK EWELL, Sergeant

LOS ANGLES COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

130 S. Fetterly Avenue

Los Angeles, CA 90022

(213) 264-7084

GEORGE GOMEZ, Sergeant

LOS ANGELES COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

11515 Colima Road

Whittier, CA 90604

(562) 946-7222

JC-001-007808

MICHAEL HILLMAN, Captain
LOS ANGELES COUNTY POLICE DEPARTMENT
One Gateway Plaza
Los Angeles, CA 90012
(323) 313-1620

MICHAEL DECOUDRES, Lieutenant
3401 San Fernando Road
Los Angeles, CA 90065
(323) 485-7474

TOM RUNYEN, Lieutenant
LOS ANGELES POLICE DEPARTMENT
251 East 6th St.
Los Angeles, CA 90014
(213) 485-4091

INVESTIGATION: **JC-001-007809**

On 04-20-99, at about 1120 hours, while returning from a meeting in Aurora, I monitored a radio call from officers at Columbine High School, 6201 South Pierce Street, saying that they were exchanging gun fire with suspects inside the school and that explosives had been used. I immediately went en route to Columbine High School, and arrived on scene at Columbine High School at approximately 1140 hours. I checked with Lt. Dave Walcher and Sgt. Phil Hy, who were acting as Incident Commanders and set up a staging area for the incoming bomb squads in the east parking lot of Clement Park. Members of bomb squads from the City of Denver, Arapahoe County and Jefferson County arrived at that time or shortly thereafter. A

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: GROVE	Case Report No: 99-7625-A
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 05-07-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

decision was made to hold the Boulder County Bomb Squad and the Douglas County Bomb Squad in reserve for use at a later time or to be utilized on other calls within the metropolitan area.

At approximately 1215 hours, a request was made for bomb technician to respond to the 8000 block of South Wadsworth. This assignment was given to members of the Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office Bomb Squad. Sgt. Scott Linne, Deputy Jeff Britegam and Deputy Wayne Belohlavy responded to that address. Once on scene, they met with firefighters of the West Metro Fire Protection District, and determined that a bomb had exploded. Some evidence was collected by Sgt. Linne. Sgt. Linne returned to Clement Park with remnants and clock parts from the bomb that had exploded. The Crime scene was left with Belohlavy and Al Blank. Evidence custodians from Jefferson County Sheriff's Office later responded to photograph and process the crime scene. (See reports by Bill Maron, West Metro Fire Protection District.)

At some time between 1225 and 1235 hours, Dave Hayley and Ed Hertzing were asked to check three backpacks in the area the Command Post for any improvised explosive devices (I.E.D) During the same period of time, Rich Euchler and Scott Linne were asked to respond to [redacted].(which is the residence of suspect Eric Harris) to assist in the processing of a search warrant on that house. Because an explosive atmosphere was found in the garage of that house, I responded to assist Sgt. Euchler, checking the house for I.E.D.s, as well as to clear the flammable atmosphere prior to the search warrant being served. During the time I was in the house, I observed several items of interest. There were two black two gallon AMF "Lane Conditioner" jugs in the garage. These jugs were consistent with the type that were found earlier in the 8000 Block of South Wadsworth and associated with the explosion and fire. I also observed a video camera on the family floor. This camera was left in place and mentioned to Investigators for the search warrant. While I was in Eric Harris' room, I found two CO2 devices on the desk. These devices consisted of [redacted] cases with [redacted] inside and attached to small plastic bags of [redacted] These devices were in plain view and were taken at that time in order to remove them as a hazard from the house. After checking the rest of the house, the garage door was opened to vent the house. Sgt. Euchler and I continued to monitor the air for any indication of an explosive atmosphere. After determining that the explosive atmosphere was no longer in the house and would pose no threat to investigators, the house was left as a crime scene. The house was left being protected by police officers from the Edgewater Police Department. I then returned to the school, where the bomb squads were being staged on the west side of the school between the west entrance and the ballfields.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	
					of 10

Bomb Technicians Dave Hayley, Mike Guerra, Joe Dempsey, and Bill Chew made an initial bomb sweep of the schoo. After the initial sweep, it was determined approximately how many devices were seen, their location and what measurable steps would have to be taken in order to render these devices safe.

Bomb Technicians Alex Wood and Archie Singleton then entered the southwest doors of the school and began to render safe both pipe bombs and CO2 cartridge bombs by using proper technique and wearing the proper personal protected equipment. Upon initial entry into the school, a one-pound Coleman fuel tank bomb and eight CO2 cartridge bombs were found, collected and placed into the "frag bag" (See reports by Technicians Wood and Singleton.)

Bomb Technicians Rick Young and Rich Euchler then entered the library to determine types and quantities of devices, and to provide an overview of the situation in the library. This was done by using a digital camera to photograph parts of the 'lway, interior of the school and the library. This digital disk information was turned over to James Jennings and Chris Andrist of the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office Evidence Collection Team, to be processed and filed into evidence. (See reports by Young and Euchler)

JC-001-007811

After review of the information obtained from Young and Euchler, Technician Mike Guerra and Technician Scott Linne entered into the library to check for improvised explosive devices on the suspects' bodies in the hall and in the science wing of the schol. Technician Guerra and Technician Linne collected one pipe bomb and seven CO2s out of the B.D.U. (battle dress uniform) pants worn by suspect Klebold. Five CO2 cartridge bombs were found in the left pants pocket of suspect Harris'BDUs. Additionally, five CO2s were found on the floor near Klebold's body, two more CO2s were found in the library, one on a table, one on a chair. The pipe bomb and theCO2 cartridge bombs were added to the "frag bag" and placed into the Denver Police Department bomb trailer. A second bomb sweep of the upper portion of the school and of the library was then done by Technicians Glenn Grove, Bill Chew, Joe Tennant, Greg Sexton, Jeff Britegam, and Dan Davis. The sweep was done to determine if there were any additional live I.E.D.s (with the exception of any more that would be found on the bodies of Klebold and Harris, which had not been moved at this time). Any additional I.E.D.s that were collected were placed into the bomb trailer to be transported at a later time to the range to be rendered safe. There was a Molotov cocktail type incendiary

device that had broken, but not exploded on the floor area of Science Room #1. This was removed and placed in the Arapahoe County Bomb Squad's trailer. A sweep was done in the lower portions of the school, primarily in the cafeteria, where an unexploded pipe bomb was found in a black nylon bag sitting on a table in the cafeteria.

A second sweep of the parking lot was done to check for any type of I.E.D.s that would have been in or around the cars. A clock device was found in a black BMW, later identified as the vehicle belonging to Dylan Klebold. A second timed device was also found in the car belonging to Eric Harris. Due to the higher risk associated with the time devices found in the vehicles, the bomb squad changed its primary focus and moved to work on those devices that were found in the cars. This was done at approximately 1900 hours. After an evacuation of the houses along the south parking lot was completed, render safe procedures were used to remove the pipe bombs from the BMW and from the Honda. These pipe bombs were also placed into the Denver Bomb Squad's trailer for removal to the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office Explosive Range.

Prior to recovery of the explosives and incendiary devices from the vehicles, I responded back to Eric Harris' house at 8276 South Reed Street, at the request of the investigators on the search warrant. Investigators had found a tool box containing possible bomb building materials and they expressed some concern as to whether or not it may have been a booby trap. This box was checked by me. In that box, I found a clock face, wires, batteries and other bomb making devices that had not yet been connected to any explosive materials. These items were collected and booked into evidence. I then returned to the school.

Items taken out of the cars were as follows: From the black BMW: a black nylon bag containing seven pipe bombs, one Molotov cocktail, and four propane and CO2 type devices. There were two incendiary or Molotov cocktails found in the front seat. In the trunk and in the passenger compartment of the car were two twenty-pound propane tanks, two five-gallon gas cans full of a liquid, two two and a half gallon gas cans full of a liquid, and two one-gallon gas cans full of a liquid.
In the vehicle belonging to Eric Harris, the following items were recovered: Two twenty-pound "Blue Rhino" propane tanks, two red plastic five-gallon gas cans full of an unknown liquid, two black "AMF lane conditioner" plastic jugs with liquid, three two and a half gallon red plastic gas cans with an unknown liquid, three two-gallon gas cans with an unknown liquid, one one -gallon degreaser jug with an unknown liquid, a pint size "Clorox" bottle with an unknown liquid, and three homemade or simulated weapons. In the glove box of Harris' car, there was a CO2 powered BB gun pistol. (See Officers' reports for

additional information.)

During the render safe operations, there was an unintentional explosion of a pipe bomb. This explosion was contained within the bomb trailer and initiated some other small devices. (See Sergeant Dempsey's report.)

Due to the late hour, all explosive devices that had been recovered from the school were placed into the Denver Police Department Bomb Squad's trailer to be stored overnight inside the security of the perimeter at the school. This was done to maintain chain of custody, as well as provide safety for the public and for the officers at the time. These devices were to be transported to the Jefferson Count Sheriffs Office Explosives Range the following morning for render safe procedures to take place.

After the devices were removed from the school, the school was released back to the Incident Command Post for a second WAT sweep of the school. This was done by SWAT members and bomb technicians. No additional I.E.D.s were found at this time.

On Wednesday, 04-21-99, Bomb Squad members returned to Columbine High School at approximately 0930 hours. After a short briefing, it was determined that the Bomb Squad would be broken into three groups. One group to continue the search of the school, one group to perform render safe procedures at the range, and one group to respond to calls and to assist with search warrants at Harris and Klebold home. Prior to breaking up into the three groups, an additional search was done of the school perimeter as well as the roof of the school, checking for any kind of booby traps or I.E.D.s that may have been missed on the day prior. On the roof of the school, there was evidence of a pipe bomb that had exploded as well as evidence from a Molotov cocktail that had exploded. This evidence was collected by Bomb Technician Guerra.

Bomb Technicians Mark Gutke, Dale Foley, Mike Guerra, Dan Davis, Rich Euchler, Wayne Belohlavy, Steve Thone, Brian Hart, and Joe Hanlin remained at the school and began checking backpacks in the cafeteria and library for any kind of explosive devices. (See their supplemental reports for additional information.) Bomb Technicians Joe Dempsey, Scott Linne, Archie Singleton and Greg Sexton responded to [redacted] regarding a search warrant. The remainder of the bomb technicians

responded to the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office Explosives Range and performed render safe and evidence collection procedures on the CO2 bombs and pipe bombs.

At approximately 1330 hours, the group that had gone to the [redacted] address, responded to the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office Explosives Range in order to render safe on two additional pipe bombs and some additional CO2 cartridge bombs. This render safe procedure lasted until approximately 1800 hours.

On 04-22-99, Bomb Technicians Glenn Grove, Mike Guerra, Rich Euchler, Joe Dempsey, Scott Linne, Dan Davis, Jeff Britegam, Greg Sexton and Mark Gutke responded to Columbine High School to continue to check backpacks and lockers for any kind of I.E.D.s.

At approximately 0945 hours, an additional device was found in a blue nylon duffle bag in the cafeteria. This device matched was similar to one that had been found earlier in the cafeteria as it continued a twenty-pound propane cylinder, one-gallon can of [redacted], a one gallon jug [redacted] a clock timing device, a pipe bomb, some miscellaneous fireworks and Estes model rocket engines. All of these items were covered with miscellaneous clothing, such as T-shirts, underwear, socks, etc. After clearing evidence custodians from the cafeteria, this device was rendered safe using approved techniques and equipment by me prior to any additional evidence collection. Digital photographs were taken and this information was also submitted to evidence.

After this device was found, all backpacks in the cafeteria, library, stage area and all classrooms were hand checked by bomb technicians. Backpacks were cleared and marked using one inch vinyl colored tape and left in place for evidence collection. Additional backpacks, student lockers, storage rooms, storage lockers, desks, classrooms and office portions of the school were checked by a bomb technicians for the remainder of the day

JC-001-007814

On Friday, 04-23-99, the Arapahoe and Denver Bomb Squads were not requested at the school due to a scheduled visit by the Vice President of the United States on Sunday, 04-25-99, as their services would be needed for that visit. The Jefferson County Sheriff's Office bomb Squad continued to check lockers and backpacks throughout the school for the remainder of Friday, 04-

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer GROVE	Case Report No 99-7625-A
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 05-07-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

23-99. It was also on Friday, 04-23-99, that I met with officers from outside agencies to give them a briefing and information on the Columbine bomb squad operations to date.

On Saturday, 04-24-99, I met with agents Matt Traver and Ken Coffey of the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms at the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office explosive magazine to inventory bomb related evidence. When this inventory was done the explosive magazine was sealed and initialed as sealed by me. The seals were checked by me prior to entrance of the magazine each and every time that it was opened. The magazine was then resealed. The explosive magazine was sealed as follows: 04-23-99, 1745 hours, 04-24-99, 1400 hours, 04-28-99, 1450 hours, 04-29-99, 1328 hours, 05-01-99, 1230 hours, 05-03-99, 1700 hours, and 05-05-99, 1340 hours. The only access to the magazine was by me with the agents from the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms. This was for chain of custody and as evidence preservation. During these times there was no indication that seals had been broken or that evidence had been tampered with.

On Monday, 04-26-99, the Bomb Squads finished searching classrooms in the school and continued to search lockers. This locker search continued through Tuesday, 04-27-99, at which time they were declared to be clear as every locker and every backpack located in the school had been checked by bomb technicians.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: During the time that the I.E.D s were rendered safe at the Explosives Range, representatives of the Pleasantview Fire Department, Golden Fire Department, and American Medical Response Ambulance crews stood by to respond in the event of an accident, fire, or injury. Their services were not needed (See attached trip sheet for additional information.).

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC-001-007815

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 10 of 10

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: GROVE	Case Report No: 99-7625-C
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 09-20-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

SUMMARY OF THE BOMB SQUAD RESPONSE TO

THE COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL SHOOTING AND BOMBING INCIDENT

THAT OCCURRED ON 04-20-99

On 04-20-99, at approximately 1125 hours, a Metro-wide all call was placed by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office in response to a call of shots fire, officer involved, at a high school where bombs or hand grenades had exploded. By approximately 1155 hours, bomb technicians from the Jefferson County, Arapahoe County, Denver City and County, A.T F and F.B.I. bomb squads responded to Columbine High School and staged in the east parking of Clement Park. At about 1215 hours, a report had been made of a fire in the 8000 block of South Wadsworth Blvd. It was determined that this fire had been caused by a detonation and that two suspicious backpacks had been seen prior to the detonation that caused the fire. Bomb technicians from Arapahoe County responded to this area, positively determined that the backpacks were involved with the detonation, and were the cause of this fire. It was determined that these were diversionary devices associated with the incident t Columbine High School.

From approximately 1200 hours to approximately 1500 hours, the bomb squads stood by at the request of the incident command while a sweep was done of the school by multiple agency SWAT teams. During this time, bomb technicians did some peripheral checking of backpacks and vehicles in the parking lots adjacent to the school perimeter. Bomb technicians responded to one of the suspect's home at [redacted] at the time of an execution of a search warrant, regarding a possible explosive atmosphere that was in that house.

At approximately 1630 hours, the bomb squad was authorized to move from the staging area in Clement Park to the west side of Columbine High School to begin doing bomb search and render safe procedures. Beginning with an initial sweep of the school, it was determined that the highest priority would be given to the library, second priority given to the cafeteria and additional areas checked as time allowed. This was done until two devices were found in suspects' vehicles that still had clocks or other timing devices attached to them. As a result of these timing devices, priority was changed, listing the vehicles with the known timing devices as priority #1. Bomb technicians in bomb suits, or using a remotely controlled robot owned by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office, removed improvised explosive devices or IEDs from two vehicles in the parking lot at the

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 3
	E-1	0081	RW 112299	JC-001-007816	

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

school. These vehicles belong to the now deceased suspects. In addition to the timed I.E.D.s, the vehicles each contained two twenty-pound cylinders, multiple five, two and a half, two, and one gallon gas containers filled with a gasoline and unknown substance. There were other pipe bombs, CO2 bombs or Molotov cocktail type incendiary devices. In Harris' car, there was a BB gun type pistol and several other simulated weapons that had been used in making of a video production for a school project. Two other additional vehicles were entered, as they were associated with the suspects, with friends of the suspects or contained what may have been some type of suspicious package. This entry was done remotely and forcibly. No other I.E.D.s were found in any other cars. After the vehicles had been deemed safe, they were released to evidence collection units of the Sheriff's Office. The priority then became the library once again. The bomb squad then entered the library, collected I.E.D.s from the floor, a chair, a table, corridors and off of the bodies of the suspects where it could be done without moving them. After the library had been deemed to be clear of I.E.D.s, (with the exception of the suspects bodies).

The next priority became the cafeteria. In the cafeteria, several pipe bombs were found as well as two large incendiary devices contained in nylon bags; one that had partially function, one that had failed to function. These devices each contained one twenty-pound propane cylinder, one one-gallon [redacted], one one-gallon [redacted] a clock timing device, a pipe bomb, miscellaneous fireworks, model rocket engines and clothing used as coverings and stuffing. I.E.D.s were found at each of the suspects' house. At [redacted] (Eric Harris's house) two CO2 cartridge type bombs that were attached to a [redacted] containing [redacted] had been taped closed. In Dylan Klebold's house at [redacted], two large pipe bombs as well as other pipe bomb making materials were found at that house. There were also several containers of fireworks. The I.E.D.s that had been taken from the school, the parking lot, or in the suspects' homes, were collected and transported to the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office Explosives Range for inventory and render safe, or detonation. The gasoline containers with the unknown fluid were also transported to the Sheriff's Office Explosives Range. Liquid samples were taken by the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms for testing. This evidence was inventoried, collected and packaged for release to the B.A.T.F.

JC-001-007817

In all, it was determined that there were approximately 89 I.E.D.s manufactured by the two suspects. These devices were as follows: 21 pipe bombs recovered and rendered safe. 14 pipe bombs functioned as designed in or around the school. 37 CO2 cartridge bombs collected and rendered safe. 8 CO2 cartridge bombs functioned as designed in or around the school. 7

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer GROVE	Case Report No 99-7625-C
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 09-20-99
Charge X FIRST DEGREE MURDER / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

incendiary devices collected and renderer safe. 2 incendiary devices functioned as designed. Specific locations were as follows: [redacted], 2 CO2 cartridges. [redacted] 4 CO2 cartridges, two pipe bombs. School library, 15 CO2 cartridges, one pipe bomb, one incendiary. Outside of the school, one CO2 cartridge, two pipe bombs. From Dylan Klebold's BMW, 4 CO2 cartridges, 8 pipe bombs, 3 incendiary devices. From Eric Harris' Honda, one pipe bomb. From the body of suspect Harris, on a second sweep, 4 CO2 cartridges. On the body of suspect Klebold on a second sweep, 5 CO2 cartridges On the roof of the school, one pipe bomb, one incendiary device. In the cafeteria, 3 pipe bombs, one CO2 cartridge and six gallons of flammable liquid. From 8000 South Wadsworth, the diversionary devices, 2 pipe bombs and flammable liquid.

Personnel involved from the bomb squad standpoint were approximately 33 people from six agencies including Jefferson County Sheriff's Office, Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office, Douglas County Sheriff's Office, The City and County of Denver Police Department, Boulder County Sheriff's Office Bomb Squad, Denver International Airport K-9 handlers, Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms and the Federal Bureau of Investigation. There were 18 certified bomb technicians, the remainder being bomb-dog handlers, explosive recognition experts or evidence collection personnel from F.B.I.,and B.A.T.F

Prior to determining that the school was clear, every room, every floor, every level of the school was checked by bomb technicians. An excess of 1800 student school lockers and 700 backpacks were checked for I.E.D.s or evidence of any type of explosive device. This process took approximately seven days from the time the incident began until the school was deemed to be completely clear, thus allowing unrestricted access into the school by law enforcement personnel. There were approximately 357 pieces of explosive evidence identified and collected. The bulk of this evidence was packaged and released to the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms for additional testing and reconstruction as required. During the collection handling of this evidence, there was one accidental discharge of an I.E.D. that took place within the confines of an explosive handling trailer. There were no injuries and no fatalities as a result of any evidence collection or processing of the crime scene by the bomb squads.

JC-001-007818

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3

GUERRA, M

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	GUERRA	99-7625-A

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	COLUMBINE	05-05-99

C ation X HOMICIDE	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 04-20-99, at 1130 hours, I was dispatched to Columbine High School on a report of shots fired and explosions heard.

At 1140 hours, I arrived on scene, checked in with the command post and went to the staging area.

At 1215 hours, I received information from the command post that a surveying team near the intersection of Wadsworth and Coal Mine Avenue had encountered a backpack, moved the backpack so it was out of their way. A short time later the backpack exploded and started a small grass fire. West Metro Fire Rescue was dispatched to extinguish the fire. I sent Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office Bomb Technicians Scott Linne and Jeff Brittigam to the location to investigate. Upon arrival at the scene, the team reported back to me that they located two propane cans, approximately 16.4 ounces each, miscellaneous black cat fireworks, a can of Right Guard and an unknown aerosol can. They confirmed that the surveying team moved the backpack and then a short time later it exploded. They also reported that they recovered a pipe bomb, approximately 1½ inches in diameter by six inches long some flammable liquids and some sort of delay switch, which they believed to be remnants of a clock.

At 1430 hours, we received information that they were going to execute a search warrant a[redacted] and requested two bomb technicians. I sent Rich Euchler and another member of the Arapahoe County Bomb Squad to support the search warrant.

At 1500 hours, I was present during an interview of witness Christopher Morris. Christopher Morris relayed information about the type of devices the suspects had been working on. Morris said that the devices he had seen were CO2 cartridges with powder from fireworks inside and hobby fuses. He had also seen a pipe bomb about two inches in diameter and about six inches long metal with shrapnell taped to the outside. Morris continued to say that the suspects had been known to make explosives and use trip wires. I asked Morris to describe the type of trip wire they used. Morris stated they used a string attached to match heads He also stated that he remembered them mentioning they were experimenting with some sort of Napalm. They were collecting Styrofoam, gas, wax, and modeling putty and mixing all the ingredients together. Morris states that he believes this information came from the Anarchist Cookbook.

JC-001-007820

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 3
	E-2	0391			

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: GUERRA	Case Report No: 99-7625-A
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 05-05-99
C ation X HOMICIDE	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

At 1700 hours, the combined bomb squads of Denver PD., Jefferson, and Arapahoe Counties moved to the west side of the building where we set up our equipment.

At 1700 hours, we began our initial survey of Columbine High School, starting with the west entrance. Near the west entrance we noticed a one pound propane bottle with a CO2 cartridge taped to the outside of it. Once we entered the first set of doors, we encountered a black plastic card file box, which contained [redacted] We moved down to the main hallway to the library entrance. We entered the library and began searching for explosives. On a library desk toward the front of the library, we encountered one CO2 cartridge near the two suspects' bodies. We also identified an area where a Molotov cocktail was detonated and located another CO2 cartridge on a chair in the same area. At this time, we could see [redacted] exposed in suspect Klebold's left pants cargo pocket. At this time, we began removing the unexploded cartridges, one at a time. We removed seven CO2 cartridges and one small pipe bomb. Next, we moved to suspect Harris's body On the floor near his feet, were five unexploded CO2 cartridges. Suspect Harris's right cargo pocket was buttoned. At this time I cut along the top edge of the pocket. Once I did that, I could see in his pocket, and removed four more CO2 cartridges from his right cargo pocket. The [redacted] and all the devices were placed into a blast bag. We then exited the library.

At approximately 1900 hours, my next assignment was a late model Honda. A device with a clock timer pipe bomb and a propane tank was identified inside the vehicle. A shot was made on the device, attempting to disrupt it failed. At this time, myself and Arapahoe County Bomb Technician placed on protective clothing and moved to the target, I could see a clock timer and a two-inch pipe bomb laying next to a propane tank. We attempted to disrupt the device. Our initial attempt failed. At this time, we went back down on target with a gripping device and rigging equipment. I attached the gripping device to the pipe bomb. We used the rigging equipment to remove the pipe bomb from the back seat. At this time, we went back to the Honda and began removing the items from the Honda. From the back seat of the Honda, we removed two gas cans, a pipe bomb and a propane tank approximately 20 to 25 pounds. Next we rigged the Honda for remote opening of the trunk. We opened the trunk of the Honda and from the trunk area of the Honda we removed two large black containers that were labeled "lane conditioner" and we believed them to be full of gasoline, two five-gallon gas cans, two two-gallon gas cans and two-one gallon gas cans. Next we removed a

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer GUERRA	Case Report No. 99-7625-A
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 05-05-99
C ation X HOMICIDE Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

white plastic gallon jug which was labeled kitchen degreaser, which we believed to contain a home made Napalm type substance. We removed a one pint bottle of Clorox and a metal can of charcoal lighter.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC-001-007822

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
	E-2	0391			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer GUERRA	Case Report No 99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-05-99
(cation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 04-21-99, I reported to the Command Post at Columbine High School, and then signed into the building.

At approximately 1000 hours, I entered the cafeteria with Investigator Grove and a team of Crime Scene Technicians, and began an overall search of the cafeteria. At one point during the search one of the members of the Crime Scene Team pointed out a black backpack with some white lettering on it. I opened the backpack and discovered a one gallon can of Coleman fuel Approximately two feet away from that backpack was a large blue duffle bag. I approached the duffle bag and placed my hand on the duffle bag. I noticed the bag was solid and had the shape of a propane cylinder. At this time, we advised the Crime Scene Team to move back. Using my pocket knife, I cut the bag from top to bottom about five inches from the end of the bag and in doing so, I exposed a pipe with a fuse and a clock timer. At this time, we had the Crime Scene Team evacuate the building and notify the other investigators in the building. Investigator Grove then brought in Bomb Squad equipment and rendered the device safe. For the remainder of the afternoon, I spent clearing individual backpacks out of the cafeteria.

At 2300 hours, I was contacted by the Command Post and was advised to proceed to the Library and meet with a representative from the Coroner's Office. Upon arrival at the Library, I was informed by the Coroner's Office that they would like me to stand by while they removed the two suspect bodies. We began removing personal articles from suspect Klebold, and at this time, the Coroner began to roll suspect Klebold exposing right pants cargo pocket, which had not been searched due to the position of his body. I cut open the pocket and exposed an additional 8 [redacted] I placed tape on top of the [redacted] in a vermiculite casing. After suspect Klebold's body was removed, we then went to suspect Harris' body. Suspect Harris' body was rolled exposing the left pants cargo pocket. I cut open the pan pocket and removed [redacted] and secured those four in the vermiculite case. I then took the case out and secured it in a Bomb Squad vehicle.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC-001-007823

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	E-2	0391			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: GUERRA	Case Report No: 99-7625-C
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 5-5-99
Classification: X 1/HOMICIDE; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESSES:

Agent Craig Chillcott, ATF
Canine: Cascade

Agent Debra Dashler, ATF
Canine: Jenny

INVESTIGATION:

On 4-22-99 at 1000 hours, with the assistance of ATF Agent Chillcott and ATF Agent Dashler, and Canines Cascade and Jenny we began a systematic search of Columbine High School. We were directed to start with key lockers. We searched locker #837, which belonged to suspect Klebold, locker #624, which belonged to suspect Harris, and locker #45, which belonged to [redacted] Additionally, we received a list of lockers that required special attention, and we began searching. We searched lockers of the following people: [redacted] We continued searching the remaining lockers until approximately 1800 hours.

On 4-23-99 at 0800 hours I reported to the Command Post. I was dispatched to Southwest Plaza reference a suspicious package I met with mall security. They directed me to a locker with a large black bag in it. I examined the bag and there were no explosives contained in it.

At this time, I returned to the Command Post and then entered Columbine High School and responded to the lunch room area At this time, we searched and removed every backpack from the lunchroom area. This activity continued until 1900 hours.

On 4-26, 27, 28 and 29, 1999, we continued searching Columbine High School until every locker and every backpack had been individually searched and flagged by a member of the bomb squad. We concluded our search on 4-29-99 at approximately 1300 hours.

JC-001- 007824

DISPOSITION: Open

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Mill Guerra	E-2	0391			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

FIRE/RESCUE

LITTLETON FIRE

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
200 Jefferson County Parkway
Golden, Colorado 80401-2697

(303) 271-5305
FAX (303) 271-5552

John P. Stone
SHERIFF

John A. Dunaway
UNDERSHERIFF

June 22, 1999

Chief Bill Pessemier
Littleton Fire Department
2255 West Berry Avenue
Littleton, Colorado 80165

Dear Chief Pessemier,

We are requesting that all Littleton Fire Department incident reports relating to the fire/emergency medical services response to the April 20, 1999 attack on Columbine High School be provided to the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office.

To the extent that these documents include medical records from medical providers with your agency, the records would ordinarily be exempted from disclosure as public records because they are specifically protected by C.R.S. 24-72-204 (3) (a) (I). Also, because your fire department is authorized to detect and investigate crimes, the records at issue may qualify as criminal justice agency records which the custodian may deny access to at his discretion, as provided in C.R.S. 24-72-304 and 305.

Furthermore, we emphasize the importance of keeping information confidential during our ongoing criminal investigation into the events at Columbine. The ability to conduct witness interviews, for example, is enhanced when the witnesses' recollections have not been influenced by reports from other sources. Premature public release of reports and resulting speculation based on incomplete information may compromise case details currently known only to possible suspects and the case investigators.

Your cooperation is this matter is very much appreciated. If you have any questions or if the Sheriff's Office can otherwise be of assistance to you, please feel free to phone me at 303-271-5612.

Sincerely,

JOHN P. STONE, SHERIFF

John Kiekbusch

John Kiekbusch, Division Chief
Law Enforcement Services Division

PERSONNEL

Littleton Fire Department
Administrative Personnel

Chief Bill Pessemier
Emergency Services Chief Chuck Burdick
Support services Chief Doug Ireland
Fire Marshall Jim Hofstra
Training Chief Jay Ruoff
Deputy Fire Marshall Rick Young
Fire Prevention Officer Hank Carter

Communications Personnel

Kasey Feagin
Joy Hall
Lou Rowe

Off Duty Personnel

Battalion Chief John Easton	Relieved BC Rahne
Battalion Chief Jeff Christ	Shift BC for the District
Captain/Paramedic Barry Wilson	Fire Task Force and Fire staging Officer
Captain/Paramedic Tony Bruggenthies	East Division Officer Assist with EMS supplies
Captain/Paramedic Brian Simpson	Assist with treatment at Yukon/Caley Division
Captain/Paramedic Gene Nagle	Command assistant and West Division Officer
Lieutenant/Paramedic Barb Thomas	Assigned to R18 for calls in the District
Firefighter/Paramedic Michael Johnson	Assigned to R18 with Thomas

Littleton Fire Department Personnel
Columbine High School
04-20-99

Battalion Chief	BC1	Chief Ray Rahne	Initial Response Operation for Incident
Station 11	Engine 11	Captain/Paramedic Jim Olsen Firefighter Charles Martinez Firefighter Ryan Knutsen	Initial response
	Rescue 11	Firefighter/Paramedic Monte Fleming Firefighter/Paramedic John Aylward	Initial response
Station 12	Squrt 12	Captain/Paramedic Dave Otto Engineer Brian Delasantos Firefighter Diego Valdez Firefighter Tyson Hungerford	Fire Staging
Station 13	Engine 13	Captain Tom Rybolt Engineer Lisa Drummond Firefighter /Paramedic Kyle Naas	Initial response
	Rescue 13	Captain/Paramedic Mark Gorman Firefighter Jerry Losasso	Initial response
Station 14	Engine 14	Captain Larry Blanco Engineer Victor Mondragon Firefighter/Paramedic Dennis Eldridge	Back fill stations
Station 15	Engine 15	Captain/Paramedic Mark Rogers Engineer Nick Moudakis Firefighter Daryl Heppler	Back fill stations
	Rescue 15	Lieutenant/Paramedic David Stern Firefighter Rondi Lambeth	2nd response Yukon/Caley
Station 16	Squrt 16	Captain/Paramedic Wayne Smith Engineer Melanie Zuther Firefighter Jason Jones	Fire staging
Station 17	Engine 17	Captain Tim Floyd Firefighter/Paramedic Steve Shelafo Firefighter Allen Chapman	Response to Harris' home , assist bomb squad
Station 18	Engine 18	Captain/Paramedic Randy Glanville Engineer Rob Wager Firefighter Heather Gray	Fire staging
	Rescue 18	Lieutenant/Paramedic John Schefcik Firefighter Patrick Brandon	2nd response Yukon/Caley

Littleton Fire Department Personnel
Called Back to Relieve on Duty Crews

Battalion Chief	BC1	Chief John Easton	Operation Officer
Station 11	Engine 11	Captain/Paramedic Roland Seno Engineer Jeff Tasker Firefighter/Paramedic Rich Caudill	Stood by for bomb disposal
	Rescue 11	Lieutenant Emmett Adams Firefighter Travis Roberts	Stood by for bomb disposal
Station 12	Squrt 12	Engineer/Paramedic Dave Kaiser Firefighter Mike Ryan Firefighter Gary Robinson	Filled station assignment
Station 13	Engine 13	Captain/paramedic Richard Taylor Engineer Kerstin Keough Firefighter/Paramedic Brandon Bole	Filled station assignment
Station 15	Rescue 15	Captain /Paramedic Gary Metz Firefighter/Paramedic Curtis Collins	Filled station Assignment
Station 16	Squrt 16	Captain Dave Ullery Engineer Mike Vos	Filled station assignment
Station 17	Engine 17	Captain Troy Zinn Lieutenant/Paramedic Susan Brightmire Engineer Bob Young	Filled station assignment
Station 18	Engine 18	Fighter/Paramedic Mike Simon Engineer Ted Nohava Firefighter Chris Draus	Filled station assignment
	Rescue 18	Lieutenant/Paramedic Bill LeCoq Firefighter Tracee Kelly	Filled station assignment
Heavy Rescue 14		Engineer/Paramedic Byron Barr Firefighter Doug Miller	Lighting Vehicle for bomb disposal
Shuttle Vehicle		Firefighter John Pollard	Shuttle crews to and from Stations

Littleton Fire Department Call Designator

C1	Chief Bill Pessemier
C10	Emergency Services Division Chief Burdick
C11	Support Services Division Chief Doug Ireland
T10	Training Chief Jay Ruoff
Medic 10	EMS Division Chief Wayne Zigowicz
B10	Fire Marshall Jim Hofstra
B11	Deputy Fire Marshall Rick Young
B12	Fire Inspector Hank Carter
B13	PIO
B14	Fire Inspector Don Roth
BC1	Battalion Chief Ray Rahne
BC32	South Metro Battalion Chief Doug Bloomquist

Mutual Aid Personnel

West Metro Fire Protection District

Deputy Assistant Chief/Operations Michael Berg	Operations Advisory
Assistant Chief Brian Daly	assisted in triage area
Assistant Chief Gary Armstrong	EMS transport officer
Roxborough Chief Pat Plampin	Ambulance 15
Captain Bruce Kral EMS 2	Medical Division
Lieutenant Rod Tyus Sq12	EMS Staging Officer
Lieutenant Tom Renolds E4	Fire Task Force
Lieutenant Ken Walker SAM1	Medical Division
Lieutenant Mike Good	Rescue 10
Engineer Tim Vangordon	Squrt 12
Engineer Randy Wytulka	Engine 4
Engineer Doug Schmotzer	Rescue 10
Engineer Phil Holland	Off Duty
Paramedic Bob Marlin	EMS2
Firefighter/Paramedic Alan Ingraham	Squrt 12
Firefighter/Paramedic Rich Klein	Ambulance12
Firefighter/Paramedic Mike Frainier	Ambulance 12
Firefighter/Paramedic Bob Hebert	Ambulance 13
Firefighter/Paramedic Mike Duplan	Ambulance 13
Firefighter/Paramedic Travis Miller	Ambulance 4
Firefighter/Paramedic Charlie Lish	Ambulance 4
Firefighter/Paramedic Steve Kornegay	Ambulance 15
Firefighter Tim O'Hayre	Bureau 7
Firefighter Francis Wilson	Engine 4
Apprentice Firefighter/Paramedic Jeremy Metz	Ambulance 12
Apprentice Firefighter Mike Johnston	Ambulance 10
Apprentice Firefighter/Paramedic Oat Whitney	Ambulance 13
Fire Department Chaplain Bill Guindon	Assisted Staging Officer
Cindy Matthews	Public Information Officer
Kimberly Thomas	Public Information Officer

South Metro Fire and Rescue

Assistant Chief Bob Rinne	Assisted with move ups in communications
Battalion Chief Doug Bloomquist	Assisted with Logistics in Command Post
Compliance Officer Robin Coon	Assisted in Dispatch
Medical Runner Travis Torres	Picked up Radios for the scene
Lieutenant Tom Crews	Hammer 37
Engineer Rich Scarpella	Hammer 37
Firefighter Eric Daily	Hammer 37
Firefighter/Paramedic Kevin Collier	Rescue 32
Firefighter Steve Bales	Rescue 32
Firefighter/Paramedic Dave Zude	Rescue 35
Firefighter/Paramedic Ken Rubin	Rescue 35
Firefighter/Paramedic Greg O'Connell	Rescue 37
Firefighter Lisa Dighton	Rescue 37

Englewood Fire Department

Lieutenant Laura Veitos	SWAT Paramedic
Firefighter/Paramedic Richard Edison	Rescue 21
Firefighter David Watson	Rescue 21

Sheridan Fire Department

Firefighter/EMT Sheldon Padilla	Rescue 51
Firefighter Brian Ribble	Rescue 51

American Medical Response

Bruce Lee	Director
Paramedic Sean Ellis	AMR
Paramedic Tim Doane	Liaison
Paramedic Greg Martino	Supervisor
Paramedic Sauerbreit	Assist in Triage
Paramedic Chris Queen	Ambulance 132
EMT Christopher Rhoads	Ambulance 132
Paramedic Scott Burgan	Ambulance 140
Paramedic Craig Allen	Ambulance 140
Paramedic Bob Mason	Ambulance 261
Paramedic Joe Thrasher	Ambulance 261
Paramedic Sten Hoffman	Ambulance 204
EMT Barbara Palmer	Ambulance 204
Paramedic Sue Little	Ambulance 221
EMT Brian Schwertfeger	Ambulance 221
Paramedic Brent Cass	Ambulance 260
EMT Chris Lynn	Ambulance 260
Paramedic Justin Wickes	Ambulance 241
EMT Brandee Rosales	Ambulance 241
Paramedic Tim Romero	Ambulance 207
EMT David Wolf	Ambulance 207
Paramedic Lucas Sauer	Ambulance 220
EMT Patrick McCann	Ambulance 220
Paramedic Mark Gibbons	Ambulance 214
EMT Richard Gash	Ambulance 214
Paramedic Clancy Meyers	Ambulance 264
EMT Ryan Thornton	Ambulance 264
Paramedic Craig Westerberg	Ambulance 265
EMT Lynne Greenberg	Ambulance 265
Paramedic Marley Hays	Ambulance 262
EMT John Perry	Ambulance 262
Paramedic Chad Zarbock	Ambulance 201
EMT Michelle Lynch	Ambulance 201
Paramedic Jamie Bosten	Ambulance 266
Paramedic Jennifer Newton	Ambulance 266
Paramedic Dan Wall	Ambulance 202
EMT John Carroll	Ambulance 202

Paramedic Ken McKenzie	Ambulance 209
Paramedic Jesse Schaffer	Ambulance 209
Paramedic David Jepsen	Ambulance 229
EMT Chris Withrow	Ambulance 229
Paramedic Jamie Bosten	Ambulance 248
EMT Paula Johnson	Ambulance 248
Sharon Ennis	Communication Director
Richard Rutledge	Communication Supervisor
Kevin Norman	Channel 4 Dispatcher
Julian Aguirre	Channel 2 Dispatcher
Justin Berg	Channel 2 Dispatcher
Sharon Bruscher	Boulder/Grand Junction Dispatcher
Jody Gallegos	Call Management Specialist
Chris Gamblin	Call Management Specialist
Danielle McKelvy	Call Management Specialist
Bill Wright	Call Management Specialist
Gaylene Ramirez	Pathways Specialist
Kamie Wright	Pathways Specialist

Columbine Ambulance Service

Paramedic Justin Trelease	Ambulance 5
EMT Trish Datillo	Ambulance 5
EMT Debbie Loop	Ambulance 5
Paramedic Millard Powell	Ambulance 7
EMT Chris Wood	Ambulance 7
Paramedic Bill Johnston	Ambulance 8
EMT Darwin Mace	Ambulance 8
Paramedic Tom Davis	Ambulance 9
EMT Andy Fox	Ambulance 9

Pridemark Paramedic Services, LLC

Paramedic Steve Whitehead	Ambulance 101
EMT Jerrod Firebaugh	Ambulance 101
Paramedic Matt Pring	Ambulance 103
EMT Barb Eagleman	Ambulance 103
Paramedic Jeff Flasscheon	Ambulance 104
EMT Tanya Dicamillo	Ambulance 104
Paramedic Dave Dawson	Ambulance 106
EMT Eammon Dolan	Ambulance 106
Paramedic Brian Fox	Ambulance 301
EMT J. P. Harris	Ambulance 301
Paramedic Kevin Carlson	Ambulance 302
EMT Justin Harper	Ambulance 302
Dave Lehman	Dispatcher
Sheryl Wendt	Dispatcher

Rural Metro Ambulance

Paramedic/Supervisor Scott Rodriquez	Medic/Ambulance 204
Paramedic/Operations Manager Mike Shabkie	Medic/Ambulance 204
Paramedic Mark Wilcox	Medic/Ambulance 202
EMT Paul Petersen	Medic/Ambulance 202
Paramedic Jamie Morgan	Medic/Ambulance 203
EMT Michael Inderwiesen	Medic/Ambulance 203

Air Life Helicopter

Flight Nurse Patrick Prag
Respiratory Therapist Margaret Sampson
Pilot David Richter
Pilot Mike Harding

Flight for Life Helicopter

Flight Nurse John Heath
Paramedic Garret Hickman
Pilot Ed Lockwood

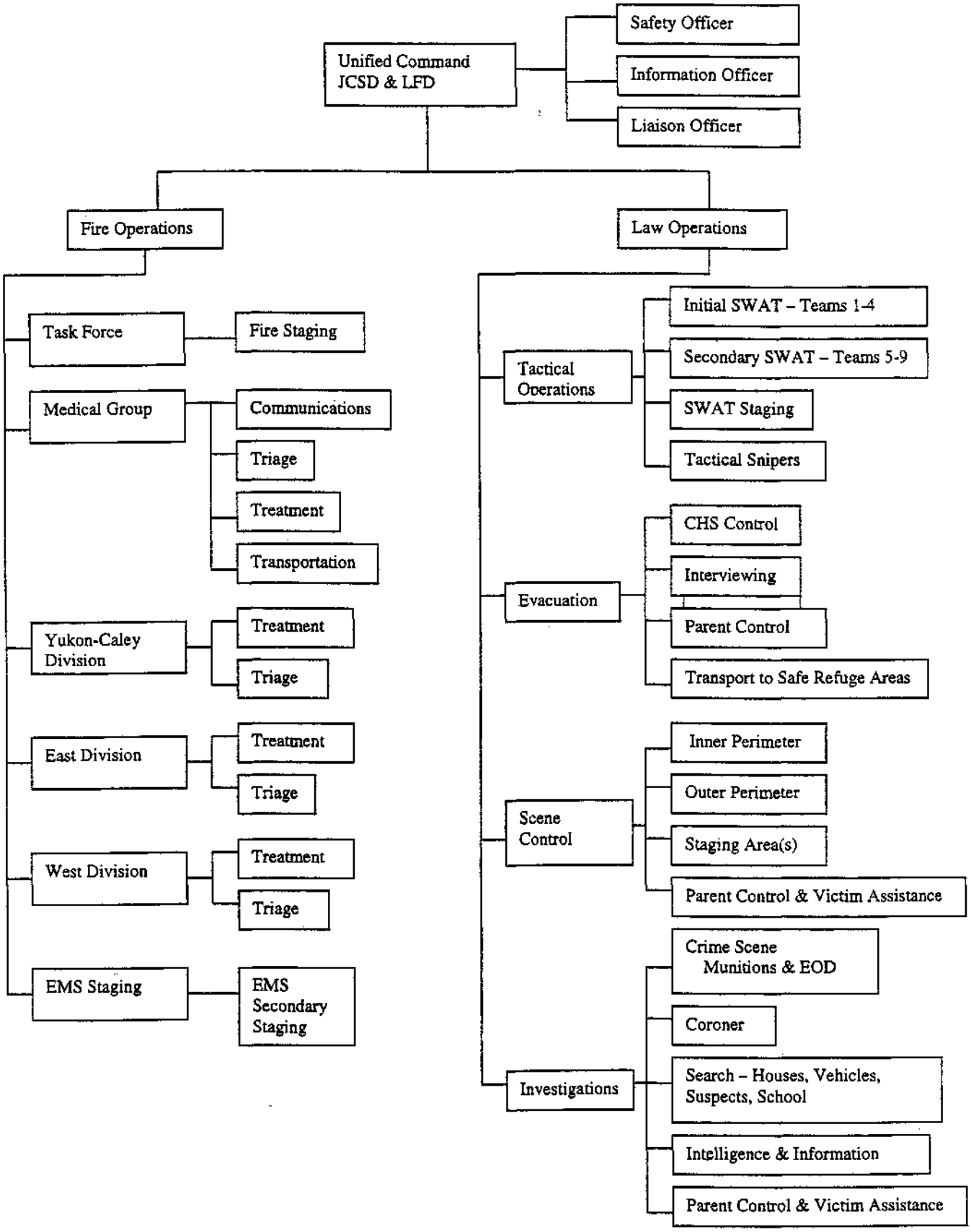
Unified Command
JCSD & LFD
Safety Officer
Information Officer
Liaison Officer
Fire Operations
Law Operations
Task Force
Fire Staging
Medical Group
Communications
Triage
Treatment
Transportation
Yukon-Caley Division
Treatment
Triage
East Division
Treatment
Triage
West Division
Treatment
Triage
EMS Staging
EMS Secondary Staging
Tactical Operations
Initial SWAT – Teams 1-4
Secondary SWAT – Teams 5-9
SWAT Staging
Tactical Snipers
Evacuation
CHS Control
Interviewing
Parent Control
Transport to Safe Refuge Areas
Scene Control
Inner Perimeter
Outer Perimeter
Staging Area(s)
Parent Control & Victim Assistance
Investigations
Crime Scene Munitions & EOD
Coroner
Search – Houses, Vehicles, Suspects, School
Intelligence & Information
Parent Control & Victim Assistance

List of Move Ups

11:42 Move ups initiated by Control One, Littleton S16 to Littleton Station 11.
C10 requesting callout of all staff.
12:04 South Metro R32 moved to Littleton Station 12.
12:24 South Metro Chief Rinne enroute to communication center to assist with resources..
12:30 Louviers Fire E121 moving to Littleton Station 16.
12:31 South Metro Q34 moved to Littleton Station 11.
Littleton E17 moved to Littleton District 11.
12:34 Air Life advises there are two additional helicopters available, with ETA's of 15 and 45 minutes.
12:37 South Metro R36 moved to South Metro Station 32.
12:40 South Metro R37 moved to Littleton Station 17.
12:43 South Metro R32 moved to Littleton Station 11.
12:50 South Metro Q32 moved to Littleton Station 17.
12:52 Englewood Fire Sq23 moving to Littleton Station 12.
12:53 Castle Rock Fire R151 moved to Station 36.
13:09 South Metro R37 Moving to Littleton Station 15.
13:11 Littleton E17 in Littleton District 13, as ALS unit.
13:18 Parker Fire R72 moved to South Metro Station 34.
13:22 Due to incident all units will be on a modified response until further notice.
13:23 South Metro R34 moved to South Metro Station 32.
13:31 South Metro R36 moved to Littleton Station 15.
13:33 Littleton Brush 18 in service with personnel called back to duty, BLS unit only.
13:34 South Metro R39 Moving to Station 32.
13:35 Castle Rock Fire R151 moved to South Metro Station 32.
13:54 Castle Rock Fire Q151 moved to South Metro Station 39
13:55 South Metro R37 moving to Littleton Station 11.
14:00 South Metro R32 moving to Littleton Station 13.
14:04 Littleton E14 moved to Littleton Station 12.
14:12 Littleton Reserve Rescue unit 324 in-service as R17 with personnel called back to duty.
14:19 Littleton R18 and E17 moving to Littleton Station 13, units will respond as one due to staffing.
14:20 Littleton E14 moved to Littleton Station 13.
14:45 Littleton R17 moved to Littleton Station 11.
15:07 South Metro E31 moved to South Metro Station 32.
15:11 Parker Fire E74 moved to Littleton Station 17.
15:21 Castle Rock Fire R151 and South Metro R34 moved to South Metro Station 37.
15:32 South Metro R34 moved to Littleton Station 11.
16:00 Parker Fire R75 moved to South Metro Station 32.
16:45 South Metro Q32 moved to Littleton Station 12.
16:55 South Metro R39 moved to South Metro Station 35.
17:30 Littleton E17 moved to Littleton Station 11.
17:45 Littleton E17 returning to District 17, being relieved to go home.
18:06 Littleton Sq12 moved to Littleton Station 16.
18:36 South Metro Q34 and R39 moved to Littleton Station 17.
18:44 Littleton R15 moved to Littleton Station 11.
19:30 Littleton E14 moved to Littleton Station 16.
19:33 Littleton E15 moved to Littleton Station 11.
21:19 Units being released to return to their districts.

TIME LINE

Note: 4 minutes Slow

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL - TIME LINE

TIME	EVENT DESCRIPTION
·20	E13 responds to a report of an explosion and fire on Wadsworth between Ken Caryl and Chatfield. Initial diversionary tactic.
11:21	Jeffco received 911 call about shots fired at Columbine High School
11:26	SMFCC received call from Jeffco reporting shots fired at CHS 1 pt down, units to stage until cleared in
11:28	Fire alarm sounds.
11:28	Jeffco requesting ambulance and fire units to explosion at CHS. Jeffco transfers call: Shots fired and grenades being thrown on the roof. Calls from inside the school report multiple victims.
11:29	Tones for BC1, E11, R11 and R13. Shots fired, stand by for Jeffco.
11:31	R13 responding request 's 2 ambulances staged at Coalmine and Pierce. Smoke reported in the hall.
11:32	E13 clear of the weed fire and explosion, enroute to Columbine High School
11:33	R13 staged at Weaver and Pierce. Additional information aired: Suspect wearing a black trench coat, 3 victims with head, face and spinal injuries. Possible explosion on the roof. E11 requests a helicopter be placed on stand by. R13 sees a Jeffco car enter the South parking lot.
11:34	BC1 arrives, takes command and request FG channel. R13 advises BC1 that there is a victim across the street from the school and one victim inside the school. Students running from the school to the Columbine Public Library.
. ı:35	BC1 requests that Pierce be closed from Coal Mine to Bowles. R11 arrives on scene, staging at Leawood and Pierce.
11:36	R11 notes several students running through Clement Park, toward fire units. E13 arrives on scene, staging at Walker and Pierce, blocking North bound traffic with their engine. E13's crew controls bystander attempting to get to the school.
11:36	Report from the school: Student in black trench coat is in the library on the lower level, south side of building, with handgun, and bombs. Students being held in the their rooms. E11 on scene, staged at Leawood and Pierce.
11:37	The Captain from E11 detains a student to assist with controling the crowd. He then asks the student, who is wearing a letter jacket, to get the rest of his team mates and begin separating the sudents who may have seen the shooters. The students were to stand by for Jeffco to interview. The Captain then orders his crew to remove their blue uniform shirt, with badges and brass. The Captain then notified command of the uniform change to gray T-shirts.
11:39	Units advised by Control One that there are explosions in the cafeteria. Jeffco advises, there is more than one suspect. Dispatch advises BC1, that West Metro Fire has one Engine and one Ambulance staged at Wadsworth and Bowles if needed.
40	R11 responded to Fair and Pierce to treat a patient with a gunshot wound to the leg, appeared to be from a high power weapon.

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL - TIME LINE

TIME	EVENT DESCRIPTION
'0	BC requests Jeffco's assistance in setting up a Command Post, due to the difficulty of situation.
11:41	Littleton R11 transports one patient from Fair and Pierce to a Columbine Ambulance at Jay and Bowles. Stephanie Munson.
11:41	From Dispatch; Jeffco notifies units that one shooter has been located in the cafeteria on the lower level, South side, with a hand gun and bombs, and there may be a second shooter.
11:42	Move ups initiated by Dispatch, S16 to Station11. C10 requesting callout of all staff.
11:44	C11 on scene. Jeffco setting up the Command Post at Fair and Pierce.
11:46	C1,BU11 and an off duty Captain responding from admin.
11:47	T10 responding from the Training Tower.
11:49	Per C1 requesting that an off duty BC to report for duty to recall crews.
11:49	Sprinkler system is activated by a device in the cafeteria. The system extinguishes the fire.
11:51	Columbine Ambulance transports one patient with a lower leg wound to Littleton Hospital. Stephanie Munson.
11:51	South Metro R37 moving to Littleton Station 12.
2	C10 requests notification of the City Manager
11:53	Call back of dispatcher.
11:54	R11 and R13 respond to the Southwest of the school, for a report of several students down. Area reported as secured by PD in the area. E13 responding to assist. BC1 was informed that Law Enforcement had set up a Command Post at Leawood and Pierce.
11:54	As R11 and R13 enter the parking lot, they note SWAT team with weapons directed toward the library.
11:55	C1 on scene, Face to face meeting with BC1. C1 attempting to set up Unified Command with Jeffco.
11:56	BC1 moves the Fire Command Post from Fair and Pierce, approximately 1/4 mile North of the school, to Leawood and Pierce.
11:57	R11 and R13 informed BC1 that the Southwest area of the school was not secure, they were taking gun fire over their heads. SWAT team is providing cover fire for them. The crews parked the rescues on the sidewalk between the building and the victims. R11 and R13 park their vehicles on the sidewalk, between the building and the victims, and extricate three victims from the area. E13 retreats from the Southwest parking lot and stages at Pierce and Polk streets.
11:57	Beginning of several calls from a teacher inside the school with information about the suspect and the location of students. Attempts to transfer to Jeffco unsuccessful. Reports unable to get out on 911. Teacher advised to stay low to the floor and stay quiet.
11:58	BC1 orders E11 to let the SWAT team use their engine as a shield to approach the school, The Captain orders his crew to remove all the medical equipment from the rig.

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL - TIME LINE

TIME	EVENT DESCRIPTION
59	Per Jeffco via phone: Several ambulances needed at the south entrance of Clement Park, for wounded being brought out by PD.
11:59	West Metro units responding to Yukon and Caley
12:00	From command, stage as many ambulances on Pierce at Leawood as possible. Currently have 4 on scene need at least 3 more.
12:02	R13 with, two patients, stops at the Command Post and transfers one patient to an waiting Denver Health ambulance, one patient was transported to Swedish Hospital, one patient to Denver Health.
12:02	One helicopter request to the scene. Notified that the LZ would be at the north east corner of the park, Training 10 would be the contact on FERN. C11 requests R18 to respond to the scene and report to staging at Leawood and Pierce.
12:02	Littleton R11 transports one patient, with wounds to chest and back, to Swedish Medical Center. Anne Marie Hochhalter.
12:04	South Metro R32 moved to Littleton Station 12.
12:05	From Dispatch; 3 West Metro ambulances and one Pridemark ambulance responding, C11 requests they stage in the the parking lot of Clement Park, by entering from the North.
12:06	AMR requests bed counts for hospital,and offers to contact area hospitals for us.
12:06	Yukon/ Caley Division set up with R18 Lieutenant in command.
12:07	Status unchanged, shots still being fired, waiting to gain access. Reports of multiple victims down. No additional ambulances needed at this time.
12:07	C11 orders all incoming ambulances to enter the scene from Leawood not from Pierce.
12:08	Training 10 notifies Dispatch that he is the ground contact to land the helicopter, but Jeffco Deputies have their weapons drawn. T10 wants to know if the area is safe, and do the deputies have a problem with him being in his current location. Dispatch advises T10 that Air Life has a 15 minute ETA. West Metro Chief 2, District 2 and SaM 1 on scene.
12:08	Littleton R13 transports one patient, with a back wound, to Swedish Medical Center. Sean Graves.
12:08	Columbine Ambulance 9 arrives on scene in staging at Leawood and Pierce.
12:09	T10 requests ambulance to the middle of the park. Pt in a golf cart with several gunshot wounds. AMR responding.
12:12	Dispatch notifies T10 that a second helicopter is available from Colorado Springs, with a 30 minute ETA.
12:14	From Yukon/Caley Division,reports 4 critical, 4 serious and 3 stable patients, requesting 10 ambulances and one helicopter.
12:15	AMR has three units on scene, with two enroute. C11 advise all AMR units to enter the park from the West and stage in the parking lot near the LZ for the helicopter.
12:15	Supplies being shuttled to Yukon/Caley from Station 13 by off duty Captain.
15	E13 ordered to Yukon/Caley Division to assist with treatment and transportation of victims.
12:16	West Metro Ambulance 10, 12, and 13 on scene. Pridemark ambulance 106 enroute.
12:17	Requesting additional unit from Englewood Fire, to the scene.

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL - TIME LINE

TIME	EVENT DESCRIPTION
·17	Denver Health Ambulance transports one patient with wounds to the face to Denver Health. Lance Kirkland.
12:19	West Metro, and two Pridemark ambulances on scene, staged at Bowles and Pierce(secondary staging). R101 responding to secondary staging.
12:20	Swedish Medical Center ER advised there are 8 patients with gunshot wounds, 3 critical. Set up a NET. SMC will advise the total number of patients they can take after the first 3 arrive. The bed count from AMR is: Swedish 4 trauma, Littleton 2 serious, St. A's Central 3 critical and 5 serious, University 2 critical and 5 serious, Denver Health 3 critical and 2 serious. AMR requesting all ambulances advise their destination on HEAR (Hospital Emergency Administrative Radio).
12:21	R18 transporting a patient with a chest wound to Swedish Medical Center (initial destination.)
12:21	Littleton R18 transports one patient with chest, arm and leg wounds to University Hospital. Mark Taylor.
12:22	AMR 132 transports one patient to St. Anthony Central. Mike Johnson.
12:22	Yukon/Caley Division advise Dispatch that two patients are enroute to Denver Health Medical Center and one patient is enroute to St. Anthony Central.
12:22	E13 arrives at Yukon/Caley Division.
12:23	West metro Ambulance 12 enroute to St. Anthony Central with on patient. Air Life helicopter leaves with one patient, enroute to Denver Health.
12:23	West Metro Ambulance 12 transports one pt with a R clavicle wound to St. Anthony Central. Kasey Ruegsegger.
·?:23	Columbine Ambulance transports one patient with shoulder and leg wounds to Denver Health Medical. Jeanna Park.
12:24	Columbine ambulance 7 transporting one patient to Denver Health. South Metro Chief Rinne enroute to South Metro Communication Center to assist with move ups and back fill.
12:24	South Metro Chief Rinne enroute to communication center to assist with resources..
12:24	South Metro R35 responding to the scene. R11 and R13 are returning to the scene, code 3, from Swedish Medical Center.
12:27	AMR 140 transports one patient to Swedish Medical Center. Valerie Schnurr
12:28	Off duty Littleton Fire personnel calling into assist with coverage if needed.
12:29	Tones for Littleton Squrt16 and Engine 18, respond to the scene and stage at Coal Mine and Pierce.
12:30	A request from Jeffco for additional trauma kits to Yukon/Caley.
12:30	Sheridan Fire transports one patient with anxiety complaints to Littleton Hospital. Joyce Jankowski.
12:30	Louviers Fire E121 moving to Littleton Station 16.
12:31	South Metro Q34 moved to Littleton Station 11. Littleton E17 moved to Littleton District 11.
12:33	Squrt 12 responding to scene.
12:34	Air Life advises there are two additional helicopters available, with ETA's of 15 and 45 minutes.
36	Denver Fire enroute, advised by C11 that the Engines should stage at Coal Mine and Pierce. R11 and R13 on scene, staging at Leawood and Pierce. R13 Captain attempts to make maps for distribution to the SWAT teams.
12:36	West Metro Ambulance 13 transports one patient with a knee wound to Littlleton Hospital. Dan Steepleton.

JC-001-007843

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL - TIME LINE

TIME	EVENT DESCRIPTION
:37	Squrt 12 on scene, staging at Coal Mine and Pierce. Squrt 16 on scene, staging at Coal Mine and Pierce. AMR 204 on scene, staging at Leawood and Pierce.
12:37	C10 requesting a second Fire Ground channel, assigned FG2, and requesting a dispatcher to the scene, report to fire command.
12:37	South Metro R36 moved to South Metro Station 32.
12:38	Fire Task Force set up. Task Force staged at Coal Mine and Pierce. Fire staging at this location also.
12:39	Press requesting information on the shooting. Littleton Hospital ER notified that they have one critical and one stable patient enroute to their location. South Metro Communication Dispatcher enroute to scene.
12:39	Per C11, start the helicopter, respond to Yukon and Caley for transport, LZ to follow.
12:40	Request second helicopter, stand by in park, The original LZ.
12:40	All EMS units to switch to FERN(Fire Emergency Response Network) channel for communications. All units on scene do not have the same radio channels.
12:40	Columbine Ambulance transports one patient with leg wounds to Littleton Hospital. Makai Hall.
12:40	South Metro R37 moved to Littleton Station 17.
:40	South Metro R35 on scene, staging at Leawood and Pierce.
12:41	R32 in the area, and R101(WMFD Amb 15) arrives in staging.
12:42	C11 has all ambulances that are not currently in staging to report to the secondary staging area at Bowles Crossing Shopping Center (Bowles and Wadsworth). Dispatch airs the staging location to all responding units.
12:43	Request for Englewood Fire to send Engine and Rescue to Station 12.
12:43	South Metro R32 moved to Littleton Station 11.
12:44	West Metro Chief 2 will be Liaison for West Metro Fire resources.
12:45	West Metro's Chaplain on scene.
12:45	South Metro Q34 moves to Littleton District 11.
12:46	Pridemark Ambulance transports one patient with multiple wounds to Lutheran Medical Center. Nicole Nowlen.
12:46	Louviers Engine 121 moves to Littleton Staiton 16.
12:47	Columbine Ambulance 8 arrives on scene, staging at Leawood and Pierce.
12:48	Parents advised that all the children are being moved to Leawood Elementary for I.D. and release.
12:50	South Metro Q32 moved to Littleton Station 17.
:52	South Metro Hammer 37 responding to the scene with additional medical supplies. Englewood Fire Squrt 23 moving to Station 12. FAA notified to clear the air space 1000 feet, at the perimeter of Clement Park.
12:52	Englewood Fire Sq23 moving to Littleton Station 12.

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL - TIME LINE

TIME	EVENT DESCRIPTION
2:53	AMR 261 transports two patients to Littleton Hospital. Austin Eubanks and Jennifer Doyle.
12:53	Castle Rock Fire R151 moved to Station 36.
12:54	Command requesting update on hospital status. C11 requesting that someone pick up all spare portable radio batteries from the stations to the scene, Robin Coon from South Metro fire will coordinate the batteries. A second South Metro Communications Dispatcher enroute to scene. FAA states the area requested is clear.
12:55	South Metro R36 moves to South Metro Station 32.
12:55	Yukon/Caley Division requests and update on the hospital status from Dispatch.
12:57	South Metro Hammer 37 advised to stage in the parking lot of Clement Park upon their arrival.
12:58	Air Life leaves LZ for Yulon/Caley Division.
12:59	AMR 204 transports one patient to Littleton Hospital. Nick Foss
13:00	West Metro Ambulance 4 transports one patient with multiple wounds to the arm, abdomen, and chest, to Swedish Medical Center. Richard Castaldo.
13:00	Dispatch notifies Yukon/Caley Division that Denver Health can take 2 critical patients, Littleton Hospital can take 2 critical, Swedish Medical Center can take 1 critical and Porter Hospital can take 6-7 walking wounded. University Hospital placed the dispatcher on hold.
13:01	E13's Captain lands the Air Life helicopter near the Yukon/Caley Division.
3:04	South Metro Q32 moved to Littleton Station 17.
13:05	Air Life transports one patient from Yukon/Caley, with wounds to the neck and head, to Denver Health. Mark Kintgen.
13:07	Per Yukon/Caley Division, all patients have been transported at this time. PD states they may continue to bring those that are walking wounded to this area.
13:07	West Metro Ambulance 15 transports one patient with a wound to the chest from a plate glass window, to Lutheran. Brian Anderson.
13:08	University Hospital calls South Metro Communications and states they can take 5 critical and 5 others with notification.
13:09	South Metro R37 Moving to Littleton Station 15.
13:10	Red Cross sending two representatives to the scene.
13:10	E13 ordered to respond to the East Division to protect the SWAT units with their engine.
13:11	Littleton E17 in Littleton District 13, as ALS unit.
13:12	South Metro Hammer 37 arrives on scene, to their designated staging area
13:15	E13's crew cuts an access hole in the fence on the East side of Pierce, across from the East Division, to move students away from the hazard zone. Students are then moved into buses for transport to Leawood Elementary School. Parents are picking up students at Leawood Elementary School.
3:18	Yukon/Caley Division requesting additional supplies.
13:18	Parker Fire R72 moved to South Metro Station 34.
13:22	Due to incident all units will be on a modified response until further notice.

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL - TIME LINE

TIME	EVENT DESCRIPTION
23	C11 sending two ambulances toYukon/Caley Division to stand by.
13:23	South Metro R34 moved to South Metro Station 32.
13:25	Update from Jeffco dispatch: In commons area one teacher dead, eight injured, two critical.
13:26	South Metro BC32's car now the command post.
13:30	East Division established. R13 is positoned outside the East door of the school. They prepare to receive patients. R13's crew advises all SWAT teams entering the building, of a students backpack, inside the East entrance, may have a motion sensitive device in it (one team had not be given this info prior to deployment.)
13:31	South Metro R36 moves to Littleton Station 15.
13:33	Littleton Brush 18 in service with personnel called back to duty, BLS unit only.
13:34	South Metro E39 moving to South Metro Station 32.
13:35	Castle Rock Fire R151 moved to South Metro Station 32.
13:36	Request for update on bed availability, Advised by Denver Health not to overload the south hospitals: Denver Health 3 critical, Swedish 1 critical, Aurora South 4-5 walking wounded, Lutheran 1 critical and 2-3 minors,
13:36	Air Life transports one patient from Littleton Hospital to St. Anthony Central. Makai Hall
38	Jeffco advises that they are treating all students as suspects, due to reports that the shooters are possibly changing clothes and attempting to leave with the rest of the students.
13:40	Request for drinking water for patients and personnel.
13:41	Salvation Army requested to respond to the North parking lot of Clement Park.
13:48	The Public Service Company representative arrives on scene, reports to the command post.
13:50	Command Looking for the pre-plan of the school.
13:52	C11 requesting a page for fuel to the scene, respond to Bowles and Pierce.
13:54	Littleton E17 and R18 responding to a possible heart attack at Leawood Elementary School, location of student pick up by parents.
13:54	Castle Rock Fire Q151 moved to South Metro Station 39
13:55	South Metro R37 moving to Littleton Station 11.
14:00	South Metro R32 moving to Littleton Station 13.
14:01	Fuel enroute to the scene.
14:01	Columbine Ambulance 7 informs dispatch they are responding to Leawood Elementary on Chest Pain. Dispatch notifies Littleton E17 an R18 of Columbines response.
14:02	Squrt 12, in staging, requesting a list of fire ground channels, to coordinate with Denver and West Metro Fire, Request the use of ITAC2.
14:04	Littleton E14 moved to Littleton Station 12.
14:05	C11 requests drinking water be sent to the scene.

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL - TIME LINE

TIME	EVENT DESCRIPTION
2	Littleton Reserve Rescue unit 324 in-service as R17 with personnel called back to duty.
14:15	AMR 221 transports one patient to Littleton Hospital. Robert Warnier
14:18	Dispatch notifies BC1 that Colorado Springs is on the phone stating they have SWAT Paramedics available. BC1 advises they are not needed.
14:19	Littleton R18 and E17 moving to Littleton Station 13, units will respond as one due to staffing.
14:20	Sheridan Fire transports one patient with abdominal pain to Littleton Hospital. Adam Kyler
14:20	Littleton E14 moved to Littleton Station 13.
14:22	Columbine Ambulance 9 on scene, staging at Leawood and Pierce.
14:24	Update from C10: Status unchanged, waiting for clearance to get in to the building, CPR in progress and multiple injuries inside. Requesting that Control 1 monitor 800 MHz channel A1, for communications to command. E17 and R18 responding to the a Natural Gas leak at one of the suspects homes, responding with the bomb squad.
14:25	E17 and R18 responding to an odor investigation with a bomb Squad. Location is one of the suspect's home, Reed St.
14:27	Littleton E15 moved To Littleton Station 14.
14:33	C11 requesting update from AMR, Columbine, Pridemark and West Metro ambulance on the number of units in staging.
5	Littleton R11 transports one patient with head and ankle wounds to St. Anthony Central. Patrick Ireland.
14:38	On scene of the call on [redacted] St.: Captain orders the gas and electric shut off to the home.
14:39	Requesting update on availability of hospitals to receive patients.
14:42	Per Lakewood PD: Paramedics needed at the North West corner of the school, report of 1 DOA, need additional help for victims.
14:43	Report of officers down, possibly 3, at the Southwest corner of the school. Nothing found no problems per any officer in the area.
14:43	Littleton R17 moved to Littleton Station 11.
14:45	South Metro R34 moved to South Metro Station 37.
14:46	South Metro R37 responding with the 800mhz radios to the scene, VHF radios going down and no additional batteries available.
14:51	South Metro R37 delivers portable radio batteries to the scene.
14:53	West Division set up, for possible victims in the library, LFD Captain in command. Arrived via Denver Health Ambulance 12, with a Denver Police Officer and a West Metro Paramedic.
14:54	South Metro Rescue 35 arrives in the West Division. West Metro Ambulance 15 arrives in the West Division. One Denver Health Ambulance arrives in the West Division.
0	Requests from parents for Psychological help for students that were in the school, not injured.
15:06	A request for PD to the Swedish Health Park, south of Clement Park, for three subjects wearing Gothic style clothing.
15:07	Childrens Hospital advises that students needing Psych help call their Intake Line.

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL - TIME LINE

TIME	EVENT DESCRIPTION
)7	South Metro E31 moved to South Metro Station 32.
15:11	Parker Fire E74 moved to Littleton Station 17.
15:21	Update from R18 on scen:. at a suspect's home: Live bombs with live triggers and lots of gas found, they will be standing by for the bomb squad to clear the home, hand lines laid out and have connected to a hydrant. Will be in a radio blackout for the time.
15:21	Castle Rock Fire R151 moved to South Metro Station 32.
15:30	The Captain at the [redacted] St. address orders the evacuation of the homes on both sides of the home, prior to the entrance of the bomb squad.
15:30	Report from unknown source, that 2 suspects and possibly 3 officer are down . Unable to confirm that any officers are down through any command staff on the scene. Operations oders all ambulances in the secondary staging area to Leawood and Pierce.
15:32	'outh Metro R34 moved 'o Littleton Station 11.
15:33	spatch starts to receive several calls from EMT's and Paramedics in reference to needing their assistance at : scene. equest was aired by a local TV station(Channel 4) and radio station 106.7.
15:33	/est Metro Ambulance 15 transports one patient with multi wounds to the shoulder, leg and chest, to Denver Health. Lisa Kreutz.
15:36	Pridemark Ambulance transports one patient with a shoulder wound to Littleton Hospital. Patricia Neilson.
39	Report of possible natural gas leak in the ceramics room.
..43	Yukon/Caley Division states that the radios are going bad, unable to copy on channel 3. Received update on hospital status.
15:47	3 Dispatchers called, to report at 1830 to the communication center.
15:47	Reports of shots fired in the gym area. West Division notifies Operations to hold off on sending Public Service to the rear to shut off the gas to the building, the area is unsecured.
16:00	Parker Fire R75 moved to South Metro Station 32.
16:00	Littleton Fire Department's Fire Marshall, E13's Captain and an off duty Captain enter the school and silence the fire alarm system and shut off the sprinkler main valve.
16:05	Teacher from the school calls and stated that a gas kiln was left on in the Art Department. Relayed to command.
16:08	From C11: Bring in the off duty BC, all personnel on shift now will be going home, will need assistance to staff all units. Request Hammer 11 and Heavy Rescue 14 to the scene for lights. All units may be on scene for 6-10 hours.
16:34	Denver Health Medical ER doctor, E13's Paramedic and EMT entering the cafeteria for pronouncements of all victims.
16:35	C11 leaving the scene for relative injured inside of the school, he is enroute to the hospital.
··37	Public Service representative shuts off the natural gas to the building, on the West side.
42	Yukon/Caley Division is dissolved.
16:43	Update to Littleton Hospital ER: no more patient expected at this time keep trauma center ready, all other hospitals an stand down.

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL - TIME LINE

TIME	EVENT DESCRIPTION
·45	South Metro Q32 moved to Littleton Station 12.
16:49	Ambulances being released from the scene.
16:55	South Metro R39 moved to South Metro Station 35.
17:07	CISD team requested for debriefing at Station 13. Defusing will be at 1830.
17:12	"B" shift being called in to staff units. Training 10, E11 and R11 deployed to the Northwest side, setting up for bomb detonation. Units laying out lines for safety.
17:30	Littleton E17 moved to Littleton Station 11.
17:39	BC1 requesting all remaining in service units be sent to Stations 13 and 16.
17:45	Littleton E17 returning to District 17, being relieved to go home.
17:57	Columbine Ambulance transports a SWAT member with dehydration, to Swedish Medical Center. Dennis Beery
18:06	Littleton Sq12 moved to Littleton Station 16.
18:32	Denver PD requesting light trucks from DIA, requested if this is o.k. from fire ops. O.K.'d from fire ops, DPD will take care of getting them to the scene.
18:36	South Metro Q34 and R39 moved to Littleton Station 17.
18:44	Littleton R15 moved to Littleton Station 11.
.09	Heavy Rescue 14 moved to West side with Training 10 for lighting.
19:30	Chief 1 at Denver Health for press conference.
19:30	Littleton E14 moved to Littleton Station 16.
19:33	Littleton E15 moved to Littleton Station 11.
20:00	'A' Shift personnel being relieved of duty and being sent home.
21:19	Units being released from Stations 11 and 16 to return to quarters.
21:19	Units being released to return to their districts.
21:27	All crew changes have been completed.
22:08	6 light trucks from DIA arrive, with DPD escort, in staging.
22:36	Report of a device that detonated in the Southwest parking lot. R11's crew evaluates the bomb tech for injuries, and reports that there are no injuries.
22:37	Columbine ambulance requested back to staging, due to possible injuries due to device explosion in the parking lot. After evaluation of bomb personnel, no injuries.
22:38	Training 10 advising all units to stay clear of the Southwest parking lot, it is not secure.
7:26	Remaining units in staging, Sq16, R13 sent to station 13 for sleep. Told to report back to the West side and relieve Station 11's crews at 0130.
23:49	Operations transferred to T10, during stands by for bomb disposal. BC1 returning to Station.

JC-001-007849

Littleton Fire Dept. Radio Traffic

Note: 4 minutes slow (Add 4 minutes)

11:19:53	1	REPORT OF GRASS FIRE ON WADSWORTH 1 MILE NORTH OF C470
11:20:07	1	JEFFCO TRANSFERS CALLER REPORTING EXPLOSION ON WADSWORTH AT KEN CARYL *
11:20:29	4	REPORT OF EXPLOSION AND FIRE OFF OF WADSWORTH BETWEEN KEN CARYL AND CHATFIELD NB.
11:21:38	1	NOTIFIED WEST METRO OF GRASS FIRE. BOTH DEPTS. RESPONDING.
11:22:11	1	[TONES]
11:22:22	1	CONTROL 1> E13 BRU/EXPLOSION WADSWORTH/ BTWN CHATFIELD & KEN CARYL
11:23:02	4	CHANNEL 9 CALLING ABOUT EXPLOSION ON WADSWORTH AND KEN CARYL. WILL CALL THE PIO.
11:23:23	1	E13 RESPONDING
11:23:45	1	R63 IN SERVICE
11:23:57	1	[TONES]
11:24:03	1	CONTROL 1> Q32 R32 6D MAPLEWOOD AV
11:25:05	1	R32 Q32 RESPONDING
11:26:45	1	JEFFCO REPORTING SHOTS FIRED AT COLUMBINE HIGH. 1 PTY DOWN. UNITS TO STAGE IN AREA PER JEFFCO.
11:27:53	1	R32> CONFIRMING ADDRESS
11:28:09	4	JEFFCO REQUESTING AMB AND FIRE UNITS TO EXPLOSION AT COLUMBINE HIGH. REPORTING SHOTS FIRED. UNITS NEED TO STAND BY IN THE AREA. REPORTS OF LIVE GRENADES BEING THROWN ON THE ROOF OF SCHOOL.
11:28:22	1	JEFFCO TRANSFERS CALLER FROM INSIDE SCHOOL REPORTING MULITPLE VICTIMS WITH A DESCRIPTION OF SUSPECTS.
11:28:43	1	Q32 R32 ON SCENE
11:29:29	1	R32> CORRECT ADDRESS
11:29:43	1	[TONES]
11:29:59	1	CONTROL 1> BC1 E11 R11 R13 SHOTS FIRED, MULTI VICTIMS COLUMBINE HIGH. STAND BY FOR JCSO STAGE AT COLUMBINE/PIERCE.
11:30:38	1	E18 IN SERVICE
11:30:50	1	R35 CLEAR SMC
11:30:50	1	DIRECT CALL FROM INSIDE SCHOOL. REPORTING A PERSON IN THE SCHOOL SHOOTING A GUN.*
11:31:00	1	[TONES]
11:31:12	3	S12 MOVING BACK INTO DISTRICT FOR BACK-FILL.
11:31:12	1	CONTROL 1> E18 FA PLAZA DRIVE
11:31:29	1	R13> ADVISED TO STAGE AT COLUMBINE/PIERCE. START 2 AMB TO STAGE.
11:31:33	4	R18 AT STATION 16. WILL HEAD TO MINERAL/SANTA FE TO STAND BY.
11:31:57	1	RESPONDING E18
11:32:04	1	R11 E11 RESPONDING
11:32:05	4	REQUEST 2 AMB FROM COLUMBINE TO STAGE AT COLUMBINE/PIERCE.
11:32:11	1	E18 IN SERVICE
11:32:16	1	BC1 RESPONDING
11:32:22	1	E13> CLEAR WEED FIRE, RESPONDING COLUMBINE HIGH
11:32:38	4	R18 STAGED AT MINERAL/SANTA FE.
11:33:19	1	E13 ON SCENE STAGING
11:33:23	4	COLUMBINE ADVISED TO RESPOND CODE 2 UNTIL UNITS CLEARED IN.
11:33:32	1	CONTROL 1> SUSPECT WEARING BLACK TRENCH COAT. 3 VICTIMS, FACE SPINAL AND HEAD INJ. POSS EXPL ON ROOF.
11:33:57	1	E11> CHOPPER ON STAND BY
11:34:06	1	BC ON SCENE STAGING IN COMMAND. GET AMB ROLLING.
11:34:14	1	REQUEST ONE CHOPPER ON STAND BY FROM AIR-LIFE
11:34:18	1	CONTROL 1> FG2, 2 COL UNITS CODE 2.
11:34:40	1	R13>BC1 1 ACROSS THE STREET. 1 IN BUILDING ACROSS FROM THE SCHOOL. .BLOCK THE STREET. (PIERCE)
11:35:11	1	ALLAN CRAM CALLS BACK REPORTING 1 INJURY.*

11:35:15	1	BC1> NOW ON FG3
11:35:17	4	PARTY REPORTING 2 LOUD EXPLOSIONS BEHIND HOUSE AT WADSWORTH/KEN CARYL.
11:35:28	1	BC1> DID YOU COPY PIERCE BLOCKED BY JEFFCO. FROM COAL MINE TO BOWLES
11:35:55	1	R11 ON SCENE STAGING
11:36:01	1	REQUEST PIERCE CLOSED FROM JEFFCO
11:36:10	1	E13 ON SCENE STAGING WALKER/PIERCE
11:36:12	4	AMR OFFERING HELP IF NEEDED OUT WEST.
11:36:17	3	C10 RADIO DEAD. UPDATED ON STATUS AT COLUMBINE HIGH. ADVISED COLUMBINE/PIERCE AS STAGING POINT.
11:36:24	4	ALAN CRAM FROM COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL REPORTING 1 HAND GUN, BOMBS, 1 CASULTY AT THIS TIME. SUSPECT IS STUDENT WEARING BLACK TRENCH COAT. NO NAME AS OF YET. PARTY IS IN CAFETERIA ON LOWER LEVEL, SOUTH SIDE OF BUILDING. STUDENTS ARE BEING HELD IN ROOMS AND NOT ALLOWED TO ROAM THE HALLS. RP BELIEVES THE SUSPECT IS STILL IN THE BUILDING. --PLACE ON HOLD-- *
11:36:35	1	S16 IN SERVICE FROM TOWER
11:36:47	1	E11, R11 ON SCENE STAGING PIERCE/LEAWOOD
11:37:00	3	R18 MOVING TO PIERCE/KEN CARYL.
11:38:06	4	NOTIFIED JEFFCO OF SUSPECT INFO FROM ALAN CRAM. 1 HAND GUN, SEVERAL BOMBS IN THE CAFETERIA. STUDENTS ARE LOCKED DOWN IN THE ROOMS.
11:38:11	1	WEST METRO SENDS 1 ENGINE AND 1 RESCUE TO STAND BY
11:38:35	1	CONTROL 1> TO COMMAND> WEST METRO FIRE E/R ENROUTE TO WADS/BOWLES HAVE JEFFCO MEET IN FRONT OF SCHOOL NEED PERMISSION TO ENTER
11:38:39	1	JENNIFER FRANK ENROUTE.
11:38:49	1	ALLAN CRAM REPORTING 2 EXPLOSIONS AND REQUESTING HELP.*
11:39:20	1	CONTROL 1> EXPLOSIONS IN THE CAFETERIA
11:39:30	1	ADVISED JEFFCO OF EXPLOSIONS IN THE CAFETERIA, BAD GUY IN CAFETERIA. ADVISED THERE ARE MORE THAN ONE SHOOTER FROM JEFFCO. GAVE JEFFCO BC1 CELL PHONE.
11:39:34	1	BC1> STANDING BY FOR JEFFCO
11:40:30	1	BC1> WE NEED TO GET A COMMAND POST SET UP WITH PD. HARD TIME GETTING CONTROL OF SITUATION. HAVE THEM CALL ME ON CELL PHONE
11:40:42	1	CONTROL 1>THEY DID LOCATE 1 SHOOTER IN CAFETERIA. POSS 2ND SHOOTER. WITH BOMBS/HANDGUNS
11:41:46	1	R35 IN SERVICE
11:42:09	1	R11> HAVE COL TO PIERCE FOR CODE 2 TX
11:42:26	1	BC1> HAVE COL MEET AT FAIR. R11 WILL BRING PT TO THEM
11:42:33	4	C10 REQUESTING COMPLETE CALL OUT OF ALL STAFF
11:42:54	1	S16 MOVING UP TO STATION 11
11:43:08	1	S12 IN DISTRICT
11:43:15	1	COMMAND> MEET COL AT JAY/BOWLES.
11:43:53	1	R71 OOS ON WALK-IN
11:43:53	4	REQUESTING ONE AMR UNIT TO STAGING AT PIERCE/COAL MINE. ADVISED TO ENTER FROM THE NORTH. CODE UP ON FIREGROUND 3 WHEN ON SCENE.
11:44:01	1	CONTROL 1> COL 7 TO JAY/BOWLES.
11:44:36	1	C11 ON SCENE COLUMBINE HIGH
11:44:49	1	COMMAND> JEFFCO SETTING UP AT FAIR/PIERCE
11:45:11	1	R32 TRANSPORTING TO SMC
11:45:35	4	TRN10 ADVISED TO RESPOND TO COAL MINE/PIERCE.
11:46:10	1	Q32 IN SERVICE
11:46:34	4	COLUMBINE ADVISED THE POLICE ARE NOT LETTING THE COLUMBINE AMB THROUGH DOWN PIERCE.
11:47:02	2	AMR 132 FROM PLEASANTVIEW.
11:47:03	1	TRN10 RESPONDING
11:47:35	1	R13> STAGING LOCATED BOWLES/JAY
11:47:50	4	R18 STILL STAGED AT PIERCE/KEN CARYL. REQUEST THAT SMC BE NOTIFIED OF POSSIBLE MULTIPLE GSW'S. R18 WILL NOTIFY SMC.
11:48:28	1	CHIEF BILL REQUESTING DISPATCH HANDLE A RECALL OF OFF DUTY PERSONNEL.

11:48:57	1	[TONES]
11:49:03	1	CONTROL 1> E14 12B DEXTER
11:49:28	1	REQUESTED R37 TO MOVE TO 12'S
11:49:33	4	GENE NAGLE WANTING AN OFF DUTY BC NOTIFIED TO REPORT TO DUTY PER C1.
11:49:56	1	AMR ADVISING A CAR ENROUTE TO SOUTH METRO. TOLD TO STAGE IN AREA AT WADSWORTH AND PIERCE.
11:50:23	1	E14 RESPONDING START CODE 2 AMB
11:51:19	1	R37 MOVING UP TO STATION 12
11:51:35	1	COL 5 ON SCENE STAGING
11:51:50	1	CONTROL 1> R37 WITH E14
11:52:29	4	C10 WANTING CITY MANAGER NOTIFIED. STILL WAITING TO BE CLEARED IN. 1 PT TO HOSPITAL. REPORTS OF 2-3 MORE PTS. 1 PARTY BEING HELD HOSTAGE.
11:52:35	1	R37 RESPONDING
11:52:44	1	[TONES]
11:52:56	1	CONTROL 1> E71 R75 17B CROSSROADS DR
11:53:13	4	CITY MANAGER NOTIFIED OF COLUMBINE HIGH SITUATION. CHIEF MOSS WILL FIND HIM AT LUNCH AND NOTIFY.
11:53:31	1	E14 ON SCENE
11:53:39	3	CATHY JONES REQUESTED TO RESPOND TO DISPATCH.
11:53:52	3	ADMIN ADVISED TO SEND PRESS TO JEFFCO OR PIO. ADMIN REQUESTED TO MAKE CALL BACK. NO ONE AVAILABLE TO DO IT.
11:54:14	1	R75 RESPONDING
11:54:26	4	KOA WANTING TO GET INFO ON COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. TOLD TO CONTACT PIO. TOOK NAME AND NUMBER.
11:54:48	1	E71>E73
11:54:56	1	E71 RESPONDING
11:56:03	1	R75 ON SCENE
11:56:34	1	BC1>C1 STAGE AT PIERCE/LEAWOOD
11:56:51	1	[TONES]
11:57:01	1	CONTROL 1> S12 R18 ACC CROCKER/LITTLETON BLVD
11:57:32	4	TEACHER FROM INSIDE SCHOOL REPORTING A GUN MAN IN THE AREA 10-12 STUDENTS IN THE BACK OF A PHYSICS ROOM. UNABLE TO REACH 911 TOLD THAT UNITS ARE IN THE AREA. ATTEMPTING TO TRANSFER TO JEFFCO. * --PLACED ON HOLD-- *
11:57:48	1	R18 RESPONDING
11:58:07	3	JOHN EASTON CALLED BY ADMIN TO DO CALL-BACK
11:58:20	3	PER BC1, NO FIRE UNITS GOING IN UNTIL CLEARED BY POLICE.
11:58:22	1	S16> RESPONDING TO CROCKER/LITT BLVD
11:58:45	1	S16 RESPONDING
11:58:47	3	C11 ADVISED CALL-BACK HANDLED.
11:58:52	1	S12 IN SERVICE
11:59:09	3	PER JEFFCO, EXTRA AMBULANCES REQUESTED TO SOUTH ENTRANCE OF CLEMENT PARK. MULTIPLE VICTIMS AT THAT LOCATION. WEST METRO SENDING UNITS AS WELL
11:59:11	1	R37 ON SCENE
11:59:30	1	CONTROL 1> COMMAND> MULTI VICTIMS. S ENTRANCE TO CLEMENT PARK WEST METRO RESPONDING
11:59:50	4	ADVISED JEFFCO THAT WE HAVE A TEACHER ON PHONE IN CENTER OF BUILDING UPPER LEVEL IN THE PHYSICS STORAGE ROOM. 14 STUDENTS 1 TEACHER. JEFFCO WANTS US TO TELL THEM TO BE AS QUIET AS POSSIBLE, STAY LOW TO THE GROUND REMAIN IN SCHOOL.
12:00:10	3	FOR GENE NAGLE, WHICH UNITS FROM WEST METRO ARE ENROUTE. ADVISED OF SOUTH ENTRANCE TO THE PARK. FIND OUT FROM JEFFCO WHAT IS GOING ON AT THAT LOCATION.
12:00:26	1	C10> PER COMMAND STAGE AS MANY AMB AS POSSIBLE. 4 ON SCENE NEED AT LEAST 3 MORE TO STAGING CODE 3. STAGE AT PIERCE/LEAWOOD
12:00:49	3	AMR ADVISING EXTRA UNITS IN THE AREA. SENT TO SOUTH ENTRANCE OF CLEMENT PARK. STAGE AT LEAWOOD/PIERCE.
12:01:27	4	TEACHER TOLD TO STAY IN ROOM, LOW TO THE GROUND, AND BE AS QUIET AS POSSIBLE. ATTEMPTING TO TRANSFER TO JEFFCO AGAIN. [LINE BUSY]

12:01:48	1	E71 ON SCENE
12:01:58	1	S16 ON SCENE
12:02:04	1	R18 IN SERVICE
12:02:05	3	PER GENE NAGLE, CHOPPER GO LAND NW PORTION OF THE PARK. GROUND CONTACT WILL BE TRN10 ON FERN.
12:02:12	1	R71 IN SERVICE
12:02:20	1	C11> R18 TO PIERCE/LEAWOOD
12:02:23	4	ATTEMPTING ANOTHER TRANSFER TO JEFFCO WITH TEACHER. [LINE BUSY]
12:02:33	1	R18 RESPONDING
12:02:43	1	E15>R18 STAFFED WITH 4
12:02:57	4	ATTEMPTING ANOTHER TRANSFER TO JEFFCO WITH TEACHER. [LINE BUSY]
12:03:14	3	REQUEST CHOPPER GO FROM AIRLIFE. ADVISED NW CORNER OF PARK WILL BE LZ GROUND CONTACT WILL BE TRN10 ON FERN. MULTIPLE GSW'S.
12:03:30	4	R15 IS OOS MECHANICAL. CREW IS ON R18.
12:03:44	1	AMR 216 RESPONDING COLUMBINE HIGH
12:03:51	1	WEST METRO CONFIRMS THEY ARE REQUESTED 3 AMB AND 1 PRIDEMARK UNIT ENROUTE
12:03:58	4	Q32 ADVISED TO REMAIN IN QUARTERS.
12:04:28	1	CONTROL 1> WEST METRO HAS 3 AMB, 1 PRIDEMARK.
12:04:43	1	COMMAND> HAVE THEM STAGE AT PIERCE/LEAWOOD
12:04:45	4	REQUESTING A RESCUE MOVED TO STATION 12. R32 MOVING TO STATION 12.
12:04:58	1	R32 CLEAR SMC
12:05:10	1	R32 MOVING UP TO STATION 12
12:05:34	1	R18 ON SCENE STAGING
12:06:05	4	TEACHER CALLING BACK FROM INSIDE THE SCHOOL REPORT OF INJURY IN CHEMISTRY DEPARTMENT. 2 TEACHERS AND 1 INJURY IN THE CHEM LAB. --PLACED ON HOLD--*
12:06:18	1	CHIEF RINNE AUTHORIZES MOVING SOUTH METRO FIRE UNITS TO COVER AS NEEDED
12:06:22	3	AMR REQUESTING BED COUNTS AT HOSPITALS. NONE MADE AS OF YET FROM SMFCC
12:06:50	3	REQUEST ETA ON AIRLIFE CHOPPER. 10 MIN FLIGHT FROM LIFTOFF POSS. ETA OF 15 FROM NOW.
12:07:16	1	AMR OFFERS TO CONTACT HOSPITALS FOR BED COUNT.
12:07:21	1	C11> ALL INCOMMING AMB/RES ENTER FROM LEAWOOD NOT PIERCE.
12:07:37	3	PER C10, STATUS UNCHANGED. WAITING TO MAKE ACCESS. SHOTS STILL BEING FIRED, EVERY POLICE AGENCY THERE. MULTIPLE VICTIMS DOWN. NO FURTHER AMB NEEDED AT THIS TIME.
12:08:00	1	COL 9 ON SCENE
12:08:02	1	AMR CARS ADVISED TO ENTER OFF LEAWOOD.
12:08:08	1	TRN10> LANDING CHOPPER IN CLEMENT PARK JEFFCO WITH GUNS DRAWN. FIND OUT WHY
12:08:46	3	R101 ADVISING THEY HAVE AN ALS UNIT IF NEEDED. TOLD TO REMAIN IN QUARTERS FOR NOW.
12:09:33	1	TRN10> NEED AMB TO MIDDLE OF CLEMENT PARK WEST OF FIRST PICKNIK AREA.
12:10:01	1	CONTROL 1> COMMAND> NO ANSWER
12:10:17	4	JEFFCO ADVISED THAT TEACHER IS STILL ON THE PHONE. GIVEN INFO ABOUT CHEMISTRY LAB PEOPLE. UPPER LEVEL, SOUTH SIDE IN CHEM STORAGE ROOM BEHIND CHEM LAB UNK COUNT ON PEOPLE IN CHEM LAB.
12:10:23	1	[TONES]
12:10:30	3	ADVISING CASTLE ROCK TO BE ON STAND-BY ONLY. NO RESPONSE NEEDED AT THIS TIME
12:10:33	1	CONTROL 1> S12 R32 13C KENDALL
12:10:36	1	AMB REQUESTED TO CLEMENT PARK. LOOK FOR GOLF CART AND PD UNIT
12:11:05	1	R75 TRANSPORTING TO CENT
12:11:14	1	TRN10> CONTACT COMMAND, STILL NEED AMB TO CLEMENT PARK. HAVE WEST METRO DIVERT.
12:11:31	4	ATTEMPTING TRANSFER OF TEACHER TO JEFFCO. [LINE BUSY]
12:11:44	1	R32 RESPONDING
12:12:00	1	R37 TRANSPORTING TO SMC

12:12:08	4	ATTEMPTING TRANSFER OF TEACHER TO JEFFCO [LINE BUSY] --PLACED ON HOLD--
12:12:12	1	E14 IN SERVICE
12:12:16	1	AIRLIFE CHOPPER ENROUTE.
12:12:25	1	MULTI UNITS
12:12:39	1	TRN10> WHATS THE FG
12:12:52	1	CONTROL 1> AIRLIFE ETA 5 MINS
12:13:00	1	CONTROL 1> SECOND CHOPPER OUT OF COS 30 MIN ETA FOR TRN10 IF NEEDED
12:13:16	1	R32> THIS CALL UNRELATED TO COLUMBINE HIGH?
12:13:22	4	ATTEMPTING TRANSFER OF TEACHER TO JEFFCO. TEACHER TRANSFERRED TO JEFFCO.
12:13:30	1	S16 IN SERVICE
12:13:39	3	CHIEF RINNE OFFERS ASSISTANCE FROM SMFR. NONE NEEDED AT THIS TIME
12:13:39	1	CONTROL 1> R32 NOT RELATED TO COLUMBINE HIGH
12:14:22	1	S12 RESPONDING
12:14:44	1	C11> NEED AMB OFF BOWLES/PIERCE. ENTER CLEMENT PARK FROM WEST. CENTER PARKINGLOT.
12:15:08	1	AMB ENTERING CLEMENT PARK NEEDS TO BACK OFF AND ENTER FROM WEST. CHOPPER BEING LANDED AT THAT LOCATION.
12:15:11	1	C11> UPDATE ON # OF AMB AND ETA
12:15:22	1	E71 IN SERVICE
12:15:27	4	REQUESTING NUMBER OF AMR UNITS ENROUTE TO SCENE. 3 ON SCENE, 2 ENROUTE
12:15:36	1	R75 TRANSPORTING TO CENT CODE 2
12:15:50	1	S12>R32 ACCESS OFF BOWLES/JAY TO SOUTH
12:16:00	3	ENGLEWOOD REQUESTING S12. TOLD S12 NOT AVAILABLE
12:16:23	3	E37 ADVISED TO REMAIN IN QUARTERS FOR NOW.
12:16:28	1	WEST METRO HAS AMB 12,13,10 ON SCENE AND PRIDEMARK ENROUTE. S12 ON SCENE, DISTRICT 2, SAM ON SCENE
12:17:07	1	C11> AMR AMB AT BOWLES/PIERCE
12:17:08	3	BU12 DIVERTED TO THE NORTH SIDE. PIERCE/LEAWOOD. IF LIASON NEEDED, CONTACT HIM.
12:17:13	4	C10 REQUESTING AS MANY AMBULANCES AS DISPATCH CAN GET.
12:17:23	1	C11> AMR AMB PLEASE ENTER THE SCENE
12:17:26	1	AMR HAS CARS MOVING INTO AREA. 4 AMB ON SCENE, 4 EN ROUTE.
12:17:47	3	REQUEST 1 AMB FROM ENGLEWOOD. TOLD TO STAGE AT COAL MINE/PIERCE.
12:17:56	1	R18> CALL SMC ADVISE 3 CRIT. SET UP A NET TO FIND OUT WHICH HOSP CAN TAKE THE PATIENTS
12:18:04	4	R101 REQUESTED TO COAL MINE/PIERCE.
12:18:35	1	C11> WMAMB AT BOWLES/PIERCE.
12:18:57	1	C11> WM AMB ENTER THE SCENE
12:19:27	1	C11> PRIDEMARK AT BOWLES/PIERCE
12:19:39	3	TIM FROM LOUVIERS ADVISED 3 PERSON ENGINE AVAILABLE IF NEEDED
12:19:40	1	C11> PRIDEMARK AMB AT BOWLES/PIERCE
12:19:53	1	R101 RESPONDING BOWLES/PIERCE
12:19:59	1	CONTROL 1> TRN10> NO CONT
12:20:04	3	E14 IN SERVICE, MOVING TO STATION 12.
12:20:19	1	CONTROL 1> COMMAND> NO CONT
12:20:30	4	S16 AT STATION 11.
12:20:30	1	CONTROL 1> C11 NO CONT
12:20:33	4	SMC ER ADVISED 8 GSW'S, 3 ARE CRIT. SET UP THE NET. SMC NEEDING ETA ON OTHER PTS. WILL ADVISE HOW MANY MORE THEY CAN TAKE ONCE THE 3 ENROUTE ARRIVE. 1 MORE CRIT WITH OPEN CHEST WOUND. R18.
12:20:35	3	AMR GIVING BED COUNT: SMC-4 TRAUMA, LTN-2 SERIOUS, CENTRAL-3 CRIT & 5 SERIOUS, UNIVERSITY-2 CRIT & 5 SERIOUS, DG-3 CRIT & 2 SERIOUS. AMR REQUESTING ALL AMB ADVISE DESTINATION ON HEAR.
12:20:40	1	CONTROL 1> TRN10>
12:20:48	1	CONTROL 1> BC1> HAVE TRN10 TO FERN TO LAND THE CHOPPER

12:21:02 1 R18 TRANSPORTING TO SMC CODE 3
12:21:56 1 R35 MOVED TO COLUMBINE HS.
12:22:10 1 CONTROL 1> R18. HOW MANY PTS ARE YOU TX
12:22:20 3 PER C10, CALL IN OT IF NEEDED, ADVISE ALL HOSPITALS OF STATUS.
12:22:22 1 R18> 1 OPEN CHEST WOUND
12:22:56 3 AMB 15 (R101) FROM WEST METRO STAGED AT STATION 14 IN WEST METRO. (CHATFIELD/KIPLING). NOT AVAIL TO LFD.
12:23:07 1 CONTROL 1> BC1 GO AHEAD WITH TRAFFIC NO CONTACT
12:23:29 1 R18> 2 GSW TO ST A'S. 1 TO DGH
12:23:35 1 CONTROL 1> ST A 3 CRIT, UNIV 3 CRIT, LHP 1 TRAUMA, 2 SERIOUS
12:23:57 1 R35 RESPONDING COLUMBINE HIGH
12:24:08 1 S12 R32 ON SCENE
12:24:24 1 COL 7 TRANSPORTING TO DG CODE 3
12:24:34 1 R18> ADVISE HOSPITAL STATUS
12:24:40 3 CHIEF RINNE ENROUTE TO SMFCC TO ASSIST AS NEEDED.
12:24:47 1 CONTROL 1> SMC TAKE CHEST WOUND 3 JUST HIT DOOR. (UPDATE AS BEFORE)
12:25:41 1 R75 AT HOSPITAL CENT
12:26:03 4 C11 WANTING TO KNOW WHO IS COMITTED TO CALL. TRANSFERRED TO ANNETTE.
12:26:10 1 R11 IN SERVICE RETURNING TO COLUMBINE HIGH
12:26:40 1 C11 REQUESTS LIST OF FIRE APPARATUS COMMITTED TO SCENE BC1 E11 E13 R11 R13 R18 R23 R35 TRN10 WMS12. REQ. 2 MORE ENGINES TO STAGE.
12:26:58 4 COLUMBINE ADVISED TO SEND ANY AVAILABLE AMB TO STAGING.
12:27:20 1 R13 R11 RESPONDING TO COLUMBINE HIGH FROM HOSPITAL
12:27:39 1 R18 APPROACHING SANTA FE/BOWLES
12:28:22 1 C11> AMR AT BOWLES/PIERCE ENTER SCENE
12:28:26 4 DCSO HAS PORTABLE SIGNAGE AVAILABLE IF NEEDED.
12:28:27 3 RAY CONYERS WANTING TO KNOW IF PARAMEDICS ARE NEEDED AT THE SCENE. TOLD NO AT THIS TIME.
12:28:46 1 CONTROL 1> S16
12:28:55 3 AMR ADVISED IF NEEDED ALL AMB ARE STAGED AT SOUTHWEST PLAZA. TOTAL OF 4 AMB
12:29:04 1 S16 IN SERVICE AT STATION 11
12:29:18 1 CONTROL 1> S16 TO LEAWOOD/PIERCE.
12:29:28 1 [TONES]
12:29:39 1 S16 E18 COLUMBINE HIGH PIERCE/LEAWOOD TO STAGE
12:30:01 4 S12 AVAILABLE IN AREA.
12:30:15 1 R75 CLEAR CENT
12:30:30 1 R13>S16 WATCH FOR US AT SANTA FE/BOWLES. WITH POLICE ESCORT
12:30:49 1 C11> S16 E18 STAGE AT COAL MINE/PIERCE
12:30:52 3 REQUESTING E121 TO MOVE TO STATION 16 FOR COVERAGE.
12:31:14 1 S12 IN SERVICE
12:31:21 1 Q34 IN SERVICE TOWER
12:31:23 4 ENGLEWOOD OFFERING ASSISTANCE.
12:31:30 1 Q34 MOVING UP TO STATION 11
12:31:38 1 CONTROL 1> BC1 NO CONTACT
12:31:53 3 RO SENO: E17 MOVING TO DISTRICT 11, BR18 IN SERVICE AS SOON AS ANOTHER PERSON ARRIVES.
12:32:23 1 R18 TRANSPORTING TO UNIVERSITY CODE 3
12:32:34 1 CONTROL 1> BC1 > JEFFCO REQUESTING MORE TRAUMA KITS TO CALEY/YUKON.
12:32:44 4 VALERIE PARK OFFERING ASSISTANCE IF NEEDED.
12:33:03 1 S12> WE'RE 2 BLOCKS FROM PIERCE. CAN WE RESPOND.
12:33:24 1 S12 RESPONDING COLUMBINE HIGH
12:33:33 1 C11> S12 NO CONTACT
12:33:42 1 C11> S12 NO CONTACT

12:33:50	3	E17 ADVISING MOVING TO DISTRICT 11.
12:33:52	1	C11> CONTROL 1> WALKED ON
12:34:02	4	AIRLIFE ADVISING A COUPLE OF CHOPPERS AVAILABLE LOCALLY IF NEEDED 15 AND 45 MIN ETAS.
12:34:05	1	R35> WHERE TO STAGE?
12:34:46	4	BC33 WANTING TO KNOW IF R35 IS ENROUTE TO SCENE R35 ENROUTE TO STAGING.
12:34:57	1	C11> CONTROL 1> CONTACT DENVER FIRE, THE Q THAT JUST ENTERED THE SCENE AT COAL MINE/PIERCE.
12:35:10	3	RO SENO:REQUESTING UPDATE ON UNITS IN SERVICE. PLACED ON HOLD.
12:35:23	1	S12> WHERE TO STAGE.
12:35:29	1	CONTROL 1> COAL MINE/PIERCE
12:35:58	1	R18 IS NOW COMMAND> WHICH HOSPITAL 1 MORE CRIT.
12:36:02	1	RO SENO REQUESTING STATUS OF IN SERVICE UNITS FOR DISTRICT. E14 IN SERVICE. E17 MOVED TO STA. 11. Q34 MOVED TO 17'S.
12:36:13	4	DENVER FIRE ADVISED THAT ENGINES TO COAL MINE/PIERCE. RESUCES TO LEAWOOD AND PIERCE. T28 AND A CHIEF ENROUTE.
12:36:23	1	R11 ON SCENE STAGING
12:36:31	1	C11> R11 > ENTER STAGING TO PIERCE/LEAWOOD BRING ALL OTHER AMB
12:36:52	1	R13> BRINGING EFD RESCUE AND COL. TOTAL 4
12:36:54	3	ASKING UNK HOSPITAL IF THEY CAN TAKE ONE MORE CRITICAL IN ADDITION TO WHAT THEY HAVE BEEN NOTIFIED OF. ER ADVISES YES.
12:37:02	1	CONTROL 1> C11> NO CONTACT
12:37:13	1	S16 ON SCENE STAGING
12:37:17	4	C10 REQUESTS ANOTHER FIREGROUND CHANNEL ASSISGNED FG2. REQUEST DISPATCH ASSISTANCE TO SCENE. REPORT TO FIRE COMMAND.
12:37:19	1	CONTROL 1> C11> AMR HAS 4 AMB AT SW PLAZA
12:37:35	1	S12 ON SCENE STAGING COAL MINE/PIERCE
12:37:46	1	R36 MOVING UP TO STATION 32
12:37:58	1	AMR 204 ON SCENE STAGING PIERCE/LEAWOOD
12:38:13	1	CONTROL 1> C11> NO CONTACT
12:38:31	1	R32> IN SERVICE FROM KENDALL
12:38:42	4	JENIFFER FRANK RETURNING PAGE. KELLY NARDE OFFERING HELP IF NEEDED NOT NEEDED AT THIS TIME.
12:38:44	1	COMMAND> INFO ON WHERE TO SEND CRIT
12:39:02	1	CONTROL 1> LTN CAN TAKE 1 CRIT.
12:39:06	3	PRESS LOOKING FOR INFO ON SHOOTING. EUROPEAN JOURNALIST NAME AND NUMBER TAKEN.
12:39:12	1	COMMAND> IF STILL ON LINE ADVISE 1 CRIT 1 STABLE TO LHP
12:39:30	1	CONTROL 1> C11> IF NEEDED AIRLIFE HAS 2 AMB 1 10 MIN ETA, 1 30-35 ETA
12:39:33	1	LITTLETON ER ADVISED 1 CRIT 1 STABLE ENROUTE FROM COLUMBINE.
12:39:54	1	C11> START 1ST CHOPPER, LZ TO FOLLOW
12:39:58	4	KASEY FEAGIN TO RESPOND TO PIERCE/BOWLES. ENROUTE.
12:40:06	1	COMMAND> CONFIRM WILL ALL EMS UNITS TO SWITCH TO FERN 1 FOR EMS COMMUNICATIONS.
12:40:19	3	REQUEST A SECOND CHOPPER GO FROM AIRLIFE. WILL CALL BACK WITH ETA
12:40:21	1	R37 MOVED TO STATION 17
12:40:30	1	CONTROL 1> ALL EMS UNITS SWITCH TO FERN 1
12:40:47	1	UNK UNIT ON SCENE STAGING
12:40:55	1	R35 ON SCENE STAGING
12:40:58	1	ADVISED RO SENO OF R37 MOVE.
12:41:10	3	R32 ADVISING IN AREA OF COLUMBINE HIGH ADVISED TO REMAIN IN AREA.
12:41:37	1	R101 ON SCENE STAGING
12:42:08	1	C11> ANY AMB NOT ON SCENE, MEDICAL STAGE AT BOWLES CROSSING SHOPPING CENTER. BOWLES/WADS
12:42:30	1	CONTROL 1> ANY AMB NOT ON SCENE STAGE AT BOWLES CROSSING.

12:42:46	1	Q32>R32 NO CONTACT
12:43:10	4	RO SENO REQUESTS THAT WE CALL ENGLEWOOD FOR AN ENGINE OR RESCUE TO MOVE TO STATION 12. NOTIFY HIM AT STATION 18.
12:43:11	1	R32>Q32>Q32 R32 MOVING UP TO STATION 11
12:43:32	1	R18 AT HOSPITAL UNIVERSITY
12:43:38	4	REQUEST ENGINE AND RESCUE FROM ENGLEWOOD TO STATION 12 FOR COVERAGE
12:43:40	1	E17 MOVING UP TO STATION 11
12:43:42	1	R32 MOVED TO STATION 11. Q34 TO 17'S.
12:43:50	1	COMMAND> NOTIFY RED CROSS WILL BE NEEDED BOWLES/PIERCE FOR FOOD AND DRINK
12:44:20	3	RED CROSS REQUESTED TO RESPOND TO PIERCE/BOWLES TO SUPPORT 200 OFFICERS AND FIRE FIGHTERS.
12:45:33	1	Q34 AT STATION 11
12:46:04	4	BARB THOMAS WANTING TO KNOW IF ADDITIONAL PERSONNEL ARE NEEDED. ADVISED TO CALL ADMIN.
12:46:07	1	UNK UNIT> ANY SWAT OFFICER ON ENGINE AT COLUMBINE HIGH
12:46:33	1	UNK UNIT> ANY SWAT OFFICER ON ENGINE AT COLUMBINE HIGH
12:46:50	1	E121 AT STATION 16
12:47:14	1	COL 8 ON SCENE STAGING
12:47:19	4	BC32 CALLING ON SCENE. IF MORE COMMAND PERSONNEL NEEDED HE WILL BE STAGED AT COAL MINE/PIERCE.
12:47:27	3	TOM DELGESSO ASKING IF OFF DUTY PARAMEDICS NEED TO RESPOND. TOLD NOT AT THIS TIME.
12:47:27	1	UNK UNIT> ANY SWAT OFFICER ON FIRE ENGINE
12:47:40	4	REQUEST FROM WEST METRO FOR ROXBOROUGH VOLS. TO RESPOND TO THEIR STATION
12:47:53	1	CONTROL 1> Q32 LANDLINE CONTROL
12:48:23	3	Q32 REQUESTED TO MOVE UP TO STATION 17
12:48:58	1	CONTROL 1> R37 NO CONTACT
12:49:07	4	ENGLEWOOD REQUESTING ADDRESS TO LEAWOOD ELEM WHERE PARENTS NEED TO RESPOND. S23 WILL BE ENROUTE TO STATION 12 WHEN AVAILABLE.
12:49:16	1	CONTROL 1> R37 ADVISE LOCATION
12:49:26	1	R37> ARAP/UNIVERSITY
12:49:33	3	ADMIN WANTING TO KNOW IF WE'VE BEEN ALLOWED INTO THE SCENE. ONLY WORKING ON PERIMITER. 6-8 TRANSPORTED AT THIS TIME.
12:49:35	1	R37 MOVING UP TO STATION 17
12:50:00	3	STATION 34 WANTS TO KNOW WHY Q32 MOVING TO STATION 17
12:50:05	1	Q32>CONTROL 1> MOVING UP TO STATION 17
12:50:50	4	ADMIN WANTING TO KNOW IF RESERVES NEED TO BE CALLED IN. LOOKING FOR LOCATION TO SEND RESERVE APARATUS AND PERSONNEL.
12:51:11	3	E15 TO STAY AT STATION 12.
12:51:51	1	R18> CLEAR UNIV. DO YOU WANT US BACK TO COLUMBINE HIGH
12:52:08	1	HM37 MOVED TO SCENE WITH MEDICAL SUPPLIES
12:52:13	1	CONTROL 1> R18 MOVING UP TO STATION 18
12:52:40	4	ADVISED RO SENO THAT S23 MOVING TO STATION 12 UNK ETA.
12:53:57	1	R151 IN SERVICE AT STATION 36
12:54:48	1	COMMAND> HOSPITAL STATUS FOR AMB?
12:54:50	4	C11 REQUEST THAT A PERSON PICK UP ALL SPARE BATTERIES FROM STATIONS AND RESPOND TO SCENE. ADVISED 2 DISPATCHERS ENROUTE TO SCENE
12:55:11	1	R36 IN SERVICE AT STATION 32
12:55:19	3	REQUEST BED COUNT FROM LTN HOSP. ER ADVISING THEY CAN HANDLE 3 MORE CRITICAL.
12:55:21	1	BED COUNT FROM DGH ER. 2 MORE CRITS.
12:55:44	4	HM37 ENROUTE TO SCENE. ADVISED LOCATION OF TRIAGE STAGING BY RADIO. TOLD TO STAY IN STAND BY. NO OTHER MEDICAL EQUIPMENT NEEDED.
12:56:05	1	CONTROL 1> COMMAND> HM37 ENROUTE WITH MED SUPPLIES. WHERE TO RESPOND
12:56:25	1	COMMAND> 2 PTS LEFT, NO SUPPLIES NEEDED AT THIS TIME.

12:56:26 1 BED COUNT FROM UNIVERSITY ER. PLACED ON HOLD.

12:56:47 3 REQUEST BED COUNT FROM SMC: 1 MORE CRIT, SEVERAL WALKING WOUNDED.

12:57:01 1 C11> HAVE HM37 ENTER NORTH END OF CLEMENT PARK. STAGE NEXT TO LZ.

12:57:15 3 REQUEST BED COUNT FROM PORTER: NO TRAUMA, OTHERS THEY CAN TAKE.

12:57:31 4 HM37 NOW REQUESTED TO N PARKING LOT OF CLEMENT PARK WITH ALL EQUIPMENT. TAKE AS MANY PORTABLE BATTERIES AS WELL.

12:58:38 3 REQUEST BED COUNT FROM UNK ER: 4-5 CRITICAL.

12:59:22 1 CALEY COMMAND> ANY WORD ON HOSPITAL DESTINATION.

12:59:35 1 CONTROL 1> DG 2 CRIT, LTN 3 CRIT, SMC 1 CRIT SEVERAL MINOR, PHD 6-7 WALKING WOUNDED. WILL ADV. UNIV AND ST A'S.

13:00:00 1 SECOND TRY TO UNIVERSITY ER FOR BED COUNT. PLACED ON HOLD AGAIN.

13:00:04 3 PAM WITH DGH: REQUESTING # OF PTS, AND DESTINATION 1 CRIT TO LUTHERN, 4 TO SMC. PLACED ON HOLD--

13:01:11 1 BED COUNT FROM UNIVERSITY: 10 CRITS, 5 NOW AND WARNING FOR THE REST.

13:01:22 1 [TONES]

13:01:35 1 CONTROL 1> E63 R75 30D PICADILLY

13:01:47 3 CONTINUING WITH DG: 2 MORE PTS TO LITTLETON BY WEST METRO

13:01:50 4 AMR OFFERING COVERAGE IN DISTRICT

13:02:10 1 R63 RESPONDING

13:02:29 1 SENO ADVISED TO CONTACT RINNE TO COORDINATE RESOURCES.

13:02:41 1 R63 IS AURORA RESPONDING AND BETTER LOCATION

13:02:50 1 CONTROL 1> ONLY INFO IS PT IN PARKING LOT. CONFIRM YOU WANT AUROR TO RESPOND

13:02:53 4 HM37 ENROUTE TO CLEMENT PARK. REQUESTING THAT BC32 BE NOTIFIED.

13:03:13 3 LOU ROWE WANTING TO KNOW HOW TO GET INTO THE SCENE. BOWLES IS BLOCKED BY VEHICLES.

13:03:14 1 R63> THIS SCHOOL IN AURORA NOW

13:03:30 1 CONTROL 1> R75 YOU CAN PICK UP

13:03:39 1 Q32 R37 AT STATION 17

13:03:51 1 R63> CAN WE GET THE ADDRESS AGAIN.

13:04:08 1 E62 RESPONDING EAGLECREST HS.

13:04:10 4 C11 WANTING TO CONFIRM IF SOUTH METRO IS COVERING INTO STATION 11 AND STATION 17.

13:04:23 3 STATION 16 WANTING TO KNOW WHERE ACSO BOMB SQUAD IS STAGING. OFFICER AT STATION LOOKING FOR THEM.

13:04:26 1 R63> CONFIRM THE ADDRESS.

13:04:35 1 E62> R63 IT IS 5100 S PICADILLY CANCEL AURORA.

13:04:52 1 Q32 R37 AT STATION 17 IN SERVICE

13:04:59 4 C11 CONFIRMING THAT ADDITIONAL UNITS BE BROUGHT IN TO THE DISTRICT FOR COVERAGE. ADVISED THAT CHIEF RINNE IS ASSISTING IN BACK FILL OF DISTRICT

13:05:18 1 DG REQUESTING TOTAL NUMBER OF PTS TRANSPORTED. 3 TO SMC, 1 TO UNIVERSITY

13:05:30 1 CONTROL 1> CALEY COMMAND> NO RESPONSE

13:06:14 1 CONTROL 1> CALEY COMMAND> NO RESPONSE

13:06:58 1 CONTROL 1> CALEY COMMAND> UNIV 5 CRIT WITH WARNING.

13:07:11 3 REQUEST IF COLUMBINE HAS TX: 1 TO DG, 2 TO LHP.

13:07:16 1 CALEY COMMAND> RELAY THAT TO OPS OR COMMAND. ALL PTS AT CALEY/YUKON HAVE BEEN TRANSPORTED. IF THE PD FIND MORE WALKING THEY WILL DELIVER HERE.

13:07:19 1 REQUESTING NUMBER OF PTS TRANSPORTED BY AMR. 1 TO SMC, 1 TO ST. A'S, 3 TO LITTLETON.

13:07:42 3 REQUEST FROM AMR WHERE TX'D: 1 TO LUTHERN, 1 TO SAC, 1 TO LHP

13:07:44 1 CONTROL 1> DID YOU COPY ALL PTS FROM CALEY/YUKON TRANSPORTED.

13:08:15 1 R101 TRANSPORTING 1 TO LUTHERN CODE 2

13:08:29 1 R63 E62 ON SCENE

13:08:51 4 WEST METRO TRANSPORTED 1 TO SMC. AMB4. AMB15 FROM WEST METRO ENROUTE TO LUTHERN.

13:08:59 1 STATION 36> BC33 NO CONTACT

13:09:50	1	CONTROL 1> R37 MOVING UP TO STATION 15
13:10:27	3	AMERICAN RED CROSS RETURNING CALL: INCIDENT COMMAND TOLD THEM TO HOLD OFF UNTIL COMMAND ADVISES. SENDING 2 PEOPLE TO LEAWOOD.
13:10:51	4	AIRLIFE WANTING TO KNOW IF THE CHOPPER THAT TRANSPORTED WILL BE NEEDED BACK ON THE SCENE WHEN THEY CLEAR THE HOSPITAL
13:11:08	1	CONTROL 2 S23
13:11:10	3	E17 IN DISTRICT 13 AS ACLS UNIT.
13:11:24	1	S23 BE ADVISED YOU'RE ON CONTROL 1
13:11:48	3	PARENT WANTING TO KNOW IF WE HAVE NAMES OF STUDENTS INJURED TOLD TO CONTACT THE HOSPITALS, GIVEN LIST OF HOSPITALS.
13:12:23	1	E62 IN SERVICE
13:12:47	3	AIRLIFE WANTING TO KNOW IF WE NEED THE CHOPPER ON SCENE. 1 PTY TX TO DENVER HEALTH.
13:13:13	1	HM37 ON SCENE CONFIRMING MEDICAL IS ON 6
13:13:40	1	[TONES]
13:13:51	1	CONTROL 1> E72 R71 10D ANDES PL
13:13:56	4	CONFIRMED THAT S23 IS ENROUTE TO STATION 12.
13:14:14	3	KASEY FEAGIN REQUESTING LOCATION OF FIRE COMMAND.
13:14:37	1	C11> HM37> ENTRANCE TO CLEMENT PARK N LOT JUST WEST STAGE BY FLIGHT FOR LIFE.
13:15:14	1	E72 RESPONDING
13:15:35	1	R75 RESPONDING
13:16:19	3	LOU ROWE AT FAIR/MARSHALL CAN NOT GAIN ENTRY INTO SCENE. REQUESTING DIRECTIONS. CSP ASSISTING
13:16:55	1	[TONES]
13:17:06	1	CONTROL 1> R37 E14 SICK CASE ELIZABETH CT
13:17:35	1	CONTROL 1> R36> NEG CONTACT
13:17:50	1	CONTROL 1> R36> R36 MOVING UP TO STATION 15
13:18:02	3	JOHN YORK CALLING FOR CHIEF RINNE. REQUESTING ACCESS TO MOVE PARKER RESCUES AS NEED. MOVE R72 TO STATION 34.
13:18:30	1	R37 RESPONDING
13:18:33	4	CALEY DIVISION ADVISING THEY ARE OK, NEEDING MORE SUPPLIES. REQUEST THAT A SHUTTLE OF MEDICAL SUPPLIES FROM TO THE SOUTH END C11 WILL BE NOTIFIED THAT CALEY DIVISION NEEDS SUPPLIES. REQUESTING 1 TRAUMA KIT
13:18:46	1	E14 RESPONDING
13:18:55	1	CONTROL 1> R34> NO CONTACT
13:19:10	1	AMR 261 AT HOSPITAL LHP
13:19:22	1	CONTROL 1> R34> IN QUARTERS
13:19:29	3	REQUESTING SUPPLIES TO THE SOUTH END OF THE PARK.
13:19:35	1	E72 ON SCENE
13:19:51	1	R37 ON SCENE
13:20:29	2	MATT WITH ROXBOROUGH: 1 BLS RESCUE 102 IN SERVICE FOR ROXBOROUGH.
13:21:13	1	[TONES]
13:21:24	1	CONTROL 1> Q34 E17 FA SUNNINGDALE BLVD
13:21:40	1	CONTROL 1> ALL UNITS DISREGUARD E17, Q34
13:21:57	1	[TONES]
13:22:00	1	CONTROL 1> Q32 SOLO FA SUNNINGDALE
13:22:16	1	Q32 RESPONDING FROM 17'S
13:22:47	1	CONTROL 1> ATTN ALL UNITS WE'LL BE ON MODIFIED RESPONSES UNTIL FURTHER
13:23:00	1	C11> WEST METRO HAS 2 AMB AT COLUMBINE LIB. HAVE THEM SENT TO CALEY DIVISON
13:23:10	4	R34 WANTING TO KNOW IF THEY ARE TO MOVE TO THE CENTER OF THE DISTRICT. MOVED TO STATION 32.
13:23:27	1	CALEY COMMAND> COPPIES THAT
13:23:37	1	2 AMB AT LIBRARY REQUESTED TO MOVE TO CALEY DIVISION.
13:24:39	1	E14 ON SCENE
13:24:41	1	CONTROL 1> C11> NO CONTACT

13:24:55	1	CONTROL 1> C11> NO CONTACT
13:25:11	1	CONTROL 1> C11> NO CONTACT
13:25:23	1	CONTROL 1> BC1> LANDLINE CONTROL.
13:25:49	1	C11> CALEY COMMAND> NO CONTACT
13:25:57	3	KASEY CALLING FOR BC1, ADVISED SUSPECT INFO: GRANDDAUGHTER SANDRA IN COMMONS AREA, 1 TEACHER DEAD, 8 INJ, 2 CRIT. (FROM TELETYPE)
13:26:12	1	R75 ON SCENE
13:26:31	1	C11> CALEY DIVISION > 2 WEST METRO AMB TO YOUR LOCATION.
13:27:19	3	BU12: DROPPED WITTNESS OFF AT LEAWOOD, PARENT ADVISED HE RECEIVE CALL ON 30 KIDS BARACADED IN CLOSET IN CHOIR ROOM.
13:27:21	1	Q32 ON SCENE
13:28:03	1	R63 TRANSPORTING TO SMC CODE 3
13:28:20	4	R39 MOVING TO STATION 32.
13:28:34	1	Q32 IN SERVICE MOVING UP TO STATION 17
13:29:13	3	MELANIE CALLED TO REPORT IN AT 18:30 HOURS. LEFT MESSAGE ON VOICE MAIL.
13:29:14	3	STUDENT FROM COLUMBINE: A STUDENT CALLED HIS MOTHER ADVISED HE WAS STUCK IN THE CHIOR ROOM. UNK ON INJURIES."
13:29:34	1	CALLER REPORTING TEACHER IN THE OFFICE UNDER THE DESK. UNK HOW MANY PEOPLE OR WHICH OFFICE. (3RD PTY)
13:31:02	1	[TONES]
13:31:02	4	JENIFFER FRANK RETURNING PAGE. GIVEN INFORMATION ABOUT FIREFIGHTERS KIDS WHO ATTEND SCHOOL.
13:31:08	1	CONTROL 1> E71 FUEL CONTAINMENT GLENMORE DR
13:31:36	1	E71 RESPONDING
13:31:43	1	R36 AT STATION 15
13:33:31	4	PER RO SENO BR18 IN SERVICE BLS.
13:34:17	4	BC32 CALLING FOR CHIEF RINNE. ADVISING HIS UNIT IS NOW THE COMMAND POST. BC32: THEY HAVE TRANSPORTED ALL THE PATIENTS THEY KNOW OF. GETTING READY TO MAKE ENTRY INTO THE BUILDING. MORE PATIENTS IN THE SCHOOL. ALL DISTRICTS COVERED.
13:34:18	1	E39 ON THE AIR
13:34:25	1	E39 MOVING UP TO STATION 32
13:34:27	1	CONTROL 1> PIERCE/LEAWOOD FG3
13:34:35	1	R18> IV SUPPLIES IF ANYONE NEEDS. WE DON'T HAVE ANY KITS, AND NO RADIO. WE'LL DO OUR BEST
13:34:41	1	R37 IN SERVICE
13:34:49	1	COL 5 ON SCENE STAGING
13:35:00	1	CONTROL 1> CALEY DIVISION > NO CONTACT
13:35:04	1	CONTROL 1> C11> NO CONTACT
13:35:28	3	REQUEST BED COUNT FROM LITTLETON ER: 3 CRITS, SOME MORE MINOR AS NEEDED.
13:35:31	1	Q32 AT STATION 17 IN SERVICE
13:35:40	1	R151 MOVING UP TO STATION 32
13:35:53	4	S23 AT STATION 12. S23 IS SENT BACK TO ENGLEWOOD TO COVER NORTH END OF LITTLETON.
13:36:25	1	CONTROL 1> R151> MOVING UP TO STATION 36
13:36:56	3	REQUEST BED COUNT FROM AURORA SOUTH: 4-5 WALKING WOUNDED
13:37:52	4	E13 REQUESTING BC'S CELL PHONE NUMBER.
13:38:31	1	CONTROL 1> BC1> NO CONTACT
13:38:44	3	REQUEST BED COUNT FROM DGH: 3 CRITS. DG TOLD US NOT TO OVERLOAD THE SOUTH HOSPITALS.
13:38:58	1	CONTROL 1> BC1> JEFFCO ADVISING THEY ARE TREATING ALL STUDENTS LEAVING THE SCHOOL AS SUSPECT. BELIEVE THE SHOOTER IS IMPERS. A STUDENT.
13:40:16	3	REQUEST BED COUNT FROM SMC: 1 CRIT
13:40:27	1	E71 ON SCENE
13:40:45	1	[TONES]
13:40:50	1	CONTROL 1> E15 ODOR INVEST PRESCOTT

13:40:57	3	C11: REQUESTING DRINKING WATER FOR PTS AND PERSONNEL. PARKING LOT NORTH SIDE OF CLEMENT PARK.
13:41:01	4	COMMAND REQUESTING LIST OF COMITTED UNITS FAXED TO BC32'S FAX MACHINE
13:41:35	3	SALVATION ARMY REQUESTED TO RESPOND TO SCENE. NORTH PARKING LOT OF CLEMENT PARK.
13:42:46	3	REQUEST BED COUNT FROM UNK HOSPITAL: 2 CRITS, 6-8 OR MORE NON-CRIT.
13:43:12	4	PARTY WANTING TO KNOW IF MORE HELP IS NEEDED ON SCENE ADVISED NO HELP NEEDED AT THIS TIME.
13:43:34	1	[TONES]
13:43:42	1	CONTROL 1> E74 NGL BREAK TOURMALINE CT
13:44:12	3	REQUEST BED COUNT FROM LUTHERN: 1 CRIT, 2-3 MINORS.
13:44:14	1	E15 RESPONDING CAN I GET THE NUMBERS ONE MORE TIME
13:44:38	1	R75 TRANSPORTING 1 TO SMC CODE 2
13:44:59	1	E14 IN SERVICE
13:45:07	1	E74 RESPONDING
13:45:22	1	E74 RESPONDING
13:45:26	1	CONTROL 1> E74> CAN YOU HANDLE SOLO? (YES)
13:45:35	4	R18 AT STATION 13 WITH E17. BOTH UNITS TOGETHER ARE ALS. R18 WILL BE ALS, E17 WILL BE ONLY AN ENGINE. BOTH UNITS WILL BE MARRIED UNTIL RESUPPLIED RESERVE RESCUE AT BURT WILL BE PICKED UP EQUIPMENT FOR IT IS AT STATION 18
13:48:07	1	E15 ON SCENE
13:48:35	1	E74 ON SCENE
13:49:03	1	R63 AT HOSPITAL SMC
13:49:18	1	R101 AT HOSPITAL LUTHERN
13:49:34	1	E72 IN SERVICE
13:50:19	4	COMMAND LOOKING FOR PRE-PLAN FOR COLUMBINE HIGH
13:50:25	1	CONTROL 1> BR18> NO CONTACT
13:50:37	1	R37 IN SERVICE
13:50:57	1	CONTROL 1> BR18> NO CONTACT
13:51:12	1	E14> ARE YOU TRYING TO CONTACT US (NEG)
13:51:23	1	[TONES]
13:51:31	1	CONTROL 1> BR18 LANDLINE CONTROL 1
13:51:39	1	R37 MOVING UP TO STATION 37
13:51:49	1	[TONES]
13:51:52	1	CONTROL 1> E61 R61 17D YALE AV
13:51:57	3	RO SENO: ASKING IF SOMEONE IS LOOKING FOR BR18 GARY METZ PICKING UP RESERVE RESUCE FROM BURT. HAVE PERSONNEL ON BR18 STAFF IT WITH A PARAMEDIC AND ADVISE WHEN IN SERVICE.
13:52:25	1	R101 CLEAR LUTHERN RESPONDING COLUMBINE HIGH
13:52:40	4	C11 REQUESTING A PAGE TO DOUG BEOTCHER FOR FUEL TO THE SCENE. RESPOND TO BOWLES AND PIERCE.
13:52:49	1	E61 RESPONDING
13:53:01	1	R61 RESPONDING
13:53:11	4	R39 IS AT STATION 32.
13:53:13	1	E74> CONTROL 1> GET AN ETA ON PSCO
13:53:31	1	UNK. AGENCY DISPATCHER REPORTING POSS HEART ATTACK AT LEAWOOD ELEM.
13:54:06	1	Q151 AT STATION 39
13:54:14	4	AIRLIFE ADVISING ANOTHER CHOPPER AVAIL. IF NEEDED AND AURN CAN TAKE 3 CRIT. IF NEEDED.
13:54:38	1	[TONES]
13:54:49	1	CONTROL 1> E17 R18 10D LEAWOOD ELEM
13:54:53	4	REPORT OF POSSIBLE HEART ATTACK AT LEAWOOD ELEMENTRY.
13:55:30	1	CONTROL 1> R37> MOVING UP TO STATION 11
13:55:46	1	CONTROL 1> R32> Q32 GO AHEAD

13:56:10	4	DOUG BEOTCHER RETURNING PAGE. WILL TAKE ACTION AND BE ENROUTE AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.
13:56:29	1	E17 R18 RESPONDING
13:56:42	1	CONTROL 1> E14> NO CONTACT
13:56:58	1	CONTROL 1> R18> BE ADVISED 2ND REPORT, UNK IF SAME PT OR DIFFERENT
13:57:20	1	CONTROL 1> OFFICER ON SCENE WILL DIRECT YOU IN.
13:58:19	1	E61 ON SCENE
13:58:27	1	R61 ON SCENE
13:58:30	4	RO SENO WANTING TO KNOW WHERE R18 IS AT.
13:58:53	1	CONTROL 1> E14> NO CONTACT
13:59:06	1	CONTROL 1> R32> NO CONTACT
13:59:09	4	R39 WILL BE TONED AT R39
13:59:27	2	Q34 CONFIRMED AT STATION 11.
13:59:29	1	CONTROL 1> R32> NO CONTACT
13:59:50	1	CONTROL 1> R32> CONFIRMING YOU'RE ENROUTE TO STATION 13
14:00:03	1	R32> NEGATIVE, AT BOWLES/PIERCE.
14:00:24	1	CONTROL 1> R32> MOVING UP TO STATION 13
14:01:12	4	PAM AT SHOPS NOTIFIED THAT A 55 GAL DRUM OF FUEL ENROUTE TO BOWLES/PIERCE.
14:01:23	3	R32 WANTING TO KNOW IF THEY ARE SUPPOSED TO BE IN STAGING AT PIERCE/BOWLES IF NOT NEEDED AT STAGING, THEY NEED TO COVER DISTRICT 13.
14:01:28	1	COL 7> RESPONDING LEAWOOD ELEM
14:01:46	1	CONTROL 1> R18 DID YOU COPY COL
14:01:55	1	CONTROL 1> C11> ACSO HAS SENT 250 BOTTLES OF WATER TO COMMAND POST. WATER BUFFALO IF NEEDED. (NEG)
14:02:03	4	S12 WANTING LIST OF FIREGROUND FREQUENCIES TO MATCH UP WITH DENVER AND WEST METRO. LOOKING FOR ITAC2
14:02:04	1	E17 R18 ON SCENE WITH COL
14:02:27	1	CONTROL 1> BC1> FUEL ENROUTE YOUR LOCATION
14:02:39	3	LOU ROWE ADVISING FAX MACHINE IS WORKING IN BC32 VEHICLE. NO PRE-PLAN AVAILABLE IN DISPATCH. NO PRE-PLAN AVAILABLE, MAP OF SCHOOL ON SCENE KASEY PAGED WITH CURRENT BED COUNT. FAX COMITTED UNITS TO BC32.
14:03:27	4	JEFFCO REPORTING A POSS HEART ATTACK AT LEAWOOD ELEM. ENTER THROUGH THE MAIN DOORS. ADVISED UNIT ALREADY ON SCENE.
14:04:01	1	E14 AT STATION 12
14:04:33	1	E17> CONTROL 1> IF POSSIBLE WE NEED [BROKEN]
14:04:41	4	COLORADO SPRINGS FIRE DEPARTMENT OFFERING ASSISTANCE. THEY HAVE COMMTOM UNITS AVAILABLE.
14:05:21	1	CONTROL 1> E17> LAND LINE CONTROL IF POSSIBLE
14:05:41	1	C11> CONTROL 1> FOR C30 HAVE HIM AQUIRE AS MUCH DRINKABLE WATER AND BRING TO SCENE.
14:06:25	1	CONTROL 1> R32> NO CONTACT
14:06:39	1	CONTROL 1> R32> NO CONTACT
14 06:53	1	CONTROL 1> R32> COPY A NUMBER CONTACT C30 AT [NUMBER]
14:07:53	4	JEFFCO ADVISING A CALL FROM CENTURA HEALTH. THEY ARE AVAILABLE FOR MINOR WALK-INS IF NEEDED.
14:09:32	3	REQUEST WATER TRAILER FROM ACSO EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS TO SCENE FOR DRINKING WATER.
14:10:09	3	RITE-AID ON COALMINE OFFERING ANYTHING WE NEED INCLUDING WATER FROM ADMIN CONTACT WAYNE.
14:10:37	1	C11> CONTROL 1> REF PAGE, THEY CAN NOTIFY WHEN THE GET TO BOWLES/PIERCE THEY WILL DIRECT IN.
14:10:57	3	PARTY CALLING WITH LIST OF NAMES FROM OUTSIDE THE SCHOOL IN NEIGHBORHOOD HOUSES.
14:11:10	1	CONTROL 1> R32> NO CONTACT
14:11:18	1	CONTROL 1> R32> NO CONTACT

14:11:34	1	CONTROL 1> R32> CHANGE DESTINATION TO RITE AIDE AT COAL MINE/ PIERCE. THEY WILL HAVE SHIPMENT READY. NOTIFY WHEN AT BOWLES/PIERCE.
14:12:28	1	UNIT 324> CONTROL 1> [MULIT UNITS]
14:12:42	3	RO SENO: E14 TO 13'S DISTRICT, Q34 AT STATION 11. 2 PTS AT LEAWOOD, E17, R18 AT LEAWOOD R32 MOVING TO 13'S DISTRICT R37 AT STATION 11. S23 BACK IN ENGLWOOD
14:12:59	1	UNIT 324> CONTROL 1> AT STATION 17
14:13:19	1	BC1> CONTROL 1> REQ ETA ON RUNNER FROM SMFR WITH BATTERIES.
14:14:46	4	ARAPAHOE CO CALLING ABOUT WATER BUFFALO. 250 BOTTLES OF WATER DELIVERED TO COMMAND POST
14:16:14	3	JEFFCO ADVISING IN PATIENT PSYCH FROM CHILDRENS WOULD BE AVAILABLE IF NEEDED FOR STUDENTS.
14:16:48	1	BR18 TO STAFF R18.
14:16:57	1	R63 CLEAR SMC
14:17:10	1	E71 IN SERVICE
14:17:39	1	BC7> E71> MEET ME ON CHANNEL 12
14:17:49	1	CONTROL 1> BC1> COS ON PHONE DO YOU NEED SWAT MEDICS.
14:17:59	3	C11: TAKE WATER TO COMMAND POST.
14:18:17	1	BC1> CONTROL 1> THAT'S NEG ON MEDICS.
14:18:32	1	CONTROL 1> INFO OF CPR BEING DONE IN THE SCHOOL TRYING TO GET A LOCATION.
14:18:45	3	DENVER FIRE WANTING NUMBER FOR CISD TEAM ADVISED WE USE MAYFLOWER.
14:19:04	1	R18 E17 IN SERVICE
14:19:19	1	R101 ON SCENE STAGING AT LIB
14:19:27	1	R18 E17 MOVING UP TO STATION 13
14:19:36	1	CONTROL 1> E14> NO CONTACT
14:19:47	1	CONTROL 1> E14> ADVISE LOCATION
14:20:04	1	E14> CONTROL 1> UNABLE TO COPY
14:20:17	1	E14> CONTROL 1> STILL UNABLE TO COPY.
14:20:38	1	CONTROL 1> E14> YOUR LOCATION
14:20:46	1	E14> MOVING UP TO STATION 13
14:20:54	1	C>E14 MOVING UP TO STATION 11
14:21:11	1	R61 TRANSPORTING TO AURS
14:21:23	1	CONTROL 1> R32> DELIVER SHIPMENT TO THE FIRE COMMAND POST.
14:22:03	1	C11> CONTROL 1> COL HAS RIGS STAGED AT RACOON CREEK HAVE THEM ENTER STAGING.
14:22:25	1	CONTROL 1> REQUEST LANDLINE FROM C11
14:22:33	1	COL 9 RESPONDING STAGING
14:22:45	1	E74 PSCO ON SCENE
14:22:55	1	[TONES]
14:23:00	1	CONTROL 1> E62 LIFT ASSIST FLANDERS WY
14:23:16	4	ASKING C11 IF A PORTAPOTTY IS NEEDED. NOT AT THIS TIME ALL AREA'S ARE COVERED. CHIEF RINNE WANTING TO KNOW HOW MANY TO RECALL. WILL CALL BACK.
14:23:53	1	BC1> CONTROL 1> STAND BY TO COPY NG ODOR WITH BOMB SQUAD.
14:24:10	1	BC1> 8276 S REED STREET. BOMB SQUAD NOTIFIED THIS IS A SUSPECTS HOUSE.
14:24:23	4	C10 ADVISING STATUS IS UNCHANGED. WAITING FOR CLEARANCE TO GET IN. CPR IN PROGRESS, MULITPLE INJURIES INSIDE. C10 REQUESTING DISPATCH MONITOR A1 ON THE 800 SYSTEM FOR COMMUNICATIONS TO DISPATCH FROM SCENE.
14:24:28	1	BC1> SINGLE ENGINE SHOULD BE FINE.
14:24:42	1	E62 RESPONDING CODE 2
14:24:48	1	E15 IN SERVICE
14:25:16	1	BC1> CONTROL 1> CHECK WITH UNITS STAGED ON BOWLES FOR AN ENGINE OR SQUIRT THAT ARE STAFFED.
14:25:21	3	C11: NO NEED TO BACK-FILL LITTLETON WITH OFF-DUTY PERSONNEL. NO UNITS TO PUT THEM IN.
14:25:56	1	CONTROL 1> E17> RESPOND NG ODOR WITH BOMB SQUAD S REED.
14:26:09	3	ADMIN ADVISED NOT TO BACK-FILL LITTLETON.

14:26:22	1	E17 R18 RESPONDING
14:26:33	1	CONTROL 1> E15> NO CONTACT
14:26:46	1	CONTROL 1> E14> MOVING UP TO STATION 13
14:26:59	1	CONTROL 1> E15> MOVING UP TO STATION 14
14:27:26	1	CONTROL 1> ANY UNITS STAGED AND STAFFED AT BOWLES CONTACT BC1
14:27:28	1	R32 REQUESTING LOCATION OF FIRE COMMAND CENTER. ADVISED LEAWOOD AND PIERCE.
14:27:56	4	C1 ADVISING THEY ARE JUST STANDING BY WAITING FOR SWAT TEAM TO CLEAR THE BUILDING. 4 PATIENTS AT LEASE STILL IN THE SCHOOL WILL TRIAGE WHEN PTS ARE OUT BY SWAT CALLBACK HAS BEEN STOPPED.
14:28:14	1	R101 ON SCENE BOWLES, WHO DO WE NEED TO CONTACT.
14:28:28	1	R101> BC1> LOCATED AT THE LIB ON BOWLES. DO YOU NEED OUR HELP
14:28:32	1	BC1> NEG LOOKING FOR ENGINE OR SQUIRT.
14:28:57	4	RURAL METRO IS IN OUR DISTRICT IF NEEDED
14:29:05	1	S17 RESPONDING REED STREET.
14:29:06	1	LEAWOOD RES REQUESTING HOW HE CAN ENTER AREA TO GET TO HIS RESIDENCE
14:29:38	1	CONTROL 1> ANY SQUIRT OR ENGINE STAGED ON BOWLES CONTACT BC1 ON CHANNEL 1.
14:29:53	1	BC1> CONTROL 1> DISREGUARD ON THAT WE HAVE A SQUIRT NOW.
14:30:50	4	RURAL METRO ADVISING THEY HAVE A CAR SOUTH IF NEEDED
14:31:12	1	E62 ON SCENE
14:31:47	1	S17> CONFIRM OUR MAP ON REED
14:32:06	3	DOUG WITH PARKER FIRE WANTING TO DO A SCHOOL DRILL...
14:32:55	1	[TONES]
14:32:55	3	GARY METZ: TOOK RESCUE UNIT TO STATION 17. ANOTHER RESERVE RESCUE SITTING AT STATION 17 WANTING TO LOAD THE RESERVE RESCUE. PLACED IN SERVICE AS SOON AS BR18 ARRIVES. WILL BE MOVING TO STATION 11. TRYING TO GET AS MANY TRANSPORT UNITS AS POSSIBLE IN THE WEST AREA.
14:33:00	1	CONTROL 1> E61 R111 30A DAYTON ST
14:33:22	4	C11 REQUESTING DISPATCH CONTACT AMR, COL, PRIDE MARK, WEST METRO AND FIND OUT HOW MANY AMB ARE STAGED ON BOWLES.
14:33:42	1	E62 IN SERVICE
14:33:50	1	E17> IS THIS [redacted] OR WAY
14:34:00	1	E17 R18 ON SCENE STAGING REED
14:34:20	1	E61 RESPONDING
14:34:26	4	AMR: 6 AMB 1 SUPERVISOR STAGED ON BOWLES.
14:34:41	1	R75 CLEAR SMC
14:34:55	4	COL: 4 AMB STAGED ON BOWLES.
14:35:14	1	CONTROL 1> E61 YOUR PARTY WILL BE LOCATED IN THE LOBBY.
14:35:18	4	WEST METRO: 4 AMB STAGED ON BOWLES.
14:35:40	4	PRIDE MARK: 1 AMB STAGED ON BOWLES. 1 AT CALEY/YUKON. 1 MORE ENROUTE FROM 6TH/WADSWORTH. 1 ENROUTE FROM LUTHERN
14:36:17	1	R63 IN SERVICE
14:36:44	1	S17 R18 ON SCENE WITH JEFFCO
14:39:22	4	PT STATUS ON 2 PTS TX TO ST. A: 2 PTS STILL CRIT 1 IN SURGERY, 1 IN ANGIO. CAN TAKE 2-3 MORE CRIT, ANY NUMBER OF WALKING WOUNDED.
14:39:24	1	14 AT STATION 13
14:39:38	3	REQUEST BED COUNT FROM SMC: 3 CRITS, STATUS ON PTS TRANSPORTED: 3 IN OR
14:39:38	1	CONTROL 1> E61> AUR E4 ON SCENE YOU CAN PICK UP
14:39:53	1	E61 IN SERVICE
14:40:16	4	PT STATUS ON PT TX UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL: 1 PT STABLE, UNDERGOING FURTHER EVAL CAN TAKE 5 MORE PTS.
14:41:04	3	REQUEST BED COUNT FROM UNK HOSPITAL: 5 CRITS, MORE WITH ADVANCED WARNING. STATUS ON PTS: 1 TO OR.
14:41:43	1	CONTROL 1> R17> NO CONTACT
14:42:03	1	CONTROL 1> R37> RESPOND TO THE DISPATCH CENTER

14:42:07	1	ROBIN COON SENT TO PICK UP ALL 800 MHZ RADIOS FROM ADMIN.
14:42:19	1	R37 MOVING UP TO STATION DISPATCH
14:42:25	1	C11> CONTROL 1> BRING 4 AMB TO STAGING ONLY.
14:42:44	3	WEST METRO: PARAMEDICS TO RESPOND TO NE CORNER OF SCHOOL PER LAKEWOOD PD. 1 DOA, NEED MEDICS FOR ADDITIONAL PTS
14:42:46	1	R61 AT HOSPITAL AURN
14:42:55	4	PT STATUS ON PT TX LUTHERN: UNKNOWN
14:43:29	1	R17 MOVING UP TO STATION 11
14:43:41	1	R11> CONTROL 1> NO CONT
14:43:46	4	2 AMB MOVING TO CALEY STAGING. REPORT OF 2 OFFICERS DOWN. 1 AMB TO SW CORNER OF BUILDING FOR 3RD OFFICER DOWN.
14:43:55	1	R111 IN SERVICE
14:44:03	1	CONTROL 1> C11> 2 AMB FROM BOWLES STAGINE TO CALEY/YUKON.
14:44:05	3	RESPOND TO NW CORNER FOR OFFICER DOWN (ONLY PARTIAL CONVERSATION ON TAPE UNK WHO THE CALLER WAS).
14:44:20	1	CONTROL 1> 4 TO STAGINE, 2 TO CALEY
14:44:32	1	CONTROL 1> 1 PT DOWN, 1 DOA N SIDE OF SCHOOL
14:44:54	3	RURAL METRO: SENDING 2 AMBULANCES TO THE SOUTH SIDE OF DENVER IF NEEDED. SANTA FE/EVANS AND 6TH/SHERIDAN. WILL CALL BACK IF NEEDED.
14:45:05	4	PT STATUS ON PT TX TO LUTHERN: 2 PTS. BOTH STABLE. CAN TAKE 1 CRIT, 3 LESS CRIT IF NEEDED LUTHERN CAN CLEAR ROOMS.
14:45:06	1	MOVED AMB TO COVER CHERRY CREEK RES AREA
14:45:08	1	CONTROL 1> R17> MOVING UP TO STATION 11
14:45:36	1	CONTROL 1> R32> ASSIGNED TO COLUMBINE HIGH
14:45:50	3	R39 WILL BE GOING IN SERVICE SHORTLY PER BC33
14:46:01	1	CONTROL 1> R34> MOVING UP TO STATION 37
14:46:15	1	CONTROL 1> R151> NO CONTACT
14:46:34	1	CONTROL 1> R151> MOVING UP TO STATION 32
14:46:39	1	ROBIN COON ADVISED TO TAKE ALL 800 RADIOS AND BATTERIES TO SCENE REPORT OF 2 OFFICERS DOWN AND MORE PTS.
14:46:57	3	RURAL METRO REQUESTED TO STAGING AT BOWLES CROSSING SHOPPING CENTER. 2 AMBS SENT.
14:47:08	4	PT STATUS ON PT TX TO LITTLETON: CAN TAKE 3 CRITS, TRAUMA SURGEON ON SITE. 1 IN OR, 1 GOING TO OR, 1 CHOPPERED OUT TO ST A'S, 2 BEING DISCHARGED 2 STILL BEING TREATED. LITTETON ER IS FULLY STAFFED.
14:47:28	1	REPORT OF 2 PARTIES DOWN NW CORNER BY LAKEWOOD. CONFIRM WITH LAKEWOOD PER C11
14:47:52	1	CONTROL 1> C11> NO CONTACT
14:48:23	3	RO SENO: HAVE R17 STOP BY STATION 18 TO PICK HIM UP
14:48:23	1	CONTROL 1> R37> NO CONTACT
14:48:34	1	CONTROL 1> R37> PER C30 RESPOND TO COLUMBINE HIGH CODE 3
14:48:47	4	RURAL METRO UPDATED TO A CODE 2 RESPONSE.
14:48:48	1	R37 RESPONDING COLUMBINE HIGH CODE 3
14:49:03	1	CONTROL 1> R17> PICK UP CAPT. SENO AT STATION 18
14:49:24	1	R17 OOS MECHANICAL. COUNTY LINE/UNIVERSITY
14:49:57	1	R15 TO PICK UP R17 AT COUNTY LINE/UNIVERSITY
14:50:10	1	R15 AT STATION 18
14:50:19	1	R39 IN SERVICE MOVING UP TO STATION 32
14:50:26	4	PT STATUS ON PT TX TO DGH: 1 IN OR (CRIT), 1 IN SERIOUS, 1 IN SERIOUS CAN TAKE 3-4 CRITS.
14:50:34	1	[TONES]
14:50:44	1	CONTROL 1> R36 E151 MA COUNTRY CLUB PKWY
14:51:12	1	E74 IN SERVICE
14:51:23	1	R101 RESPONDING CALEY/YUKON
14:52:05	1	CONTROL 1> R37> NO CONTACT

14:52:19	1	E36 R151 RESPONDING PICK UP E151
14:52:42	1	CONTROL 1> E151> YOU CAN PICK UP
14:52:56	1	CONTROL 1> R37> TO COMMAND POST PIERCE/LEAWOOD
14:53:11	1	Q154 RESPONDING
14:53:46	1	CONTROL 1> E36> DID YOU COPY Q154 EN ROUTE. PICK UP E36
14:53:50	3	COLUMBINE IS IN STAGING ON PIERCE. 4 AMBS IN STAGING FROM COLUMBINE.
14:54:17	1	E36 IN SERVICE
14:54:36	1	Q154 IN SERVICE PER CPS
14:54:43	1	BC1> CONTROL 1> CHECK WITH C30 AND GET AN ETA ON BATTERIES
14:55:18	1	R37> 4-5 MIN ETA.
14:56:10	1	R151 AT STATION 32
14:56:43	1	E17> CONTROL 1> E17 WILL BE ON RADIO BLACKOUT FOR BOMB SQUAD. TIED UP ON HYDRANT FOR 30 MINS
14:57:34	1	CONTROL 1> E14 R32 PER C30 YOU'RE THE ONLY UNITS AVAIL ON WEST SIDE
14:58:06	3	RURAL METRO: 1 AMB IN STAGING.
14:58:40	1	BC1> CONTROL 1> ADVISE WHICH UNIT IS BRINGING BATTERIES (R37)
14:58:52	1	BC1> R37> NO CONTACT
14:59:07	1	BC1> R37> AT THE ROADBLOCK. WILL ADVISE.
14:59:36	1	R61 CLEAR AURN
14:59:53	1	BC1> R37> WORKING ON NOTIFYING THE DEPUTY TO ALLOW YOU THROUGH.
15:00:10	3	PARENT CALLING ABOUT DAUGHTER WENT TO SCHOOL AT COLUMBINE. CHILD IS OUT AND SAFE REQUESTING PSYCH ASSISTANCE. NAME AND PHONE NUMBER TAKEN AND FORWARDED TO CHILDRENS PSYCH OUT PATIENT
15:00:46	1	R17>R18> WE'RE WEST OF UNIVERSITY
15:01:41	1	Q154> CONTROL 1> Q154 AT STATION 39
15:04:01	1	STOP TAPE.
15:05:58	3	PAGE SENT TO CHILDRENS PSYCH ON-CALL.
15:06:38	4	RP FROM SWEDISH HEALTH PARK, 3 SUBJ IN A VEHICLE DRESSED IN GOTHIC STYLE. POSS INVOLVED IN SHOOTING. ADVISED TO CALL JEFFCO.
15:07:04	3	PSYCH ON-CALL FROM CHILDRENS CALLED BACK REF STUDENT WITNESS FROM COLUMBINE HIGH. ADVISED US TO HAVE OTHER STUDENTS NEEDING HELP TO CALL THE INTAKE LINE AT CHILDRENS. OFFERED TO RESPOND TO SCENE IF NEEDED.
15:07:39	4	E31 MOVED TO STATION 32.
15:09:48	4	ENGLEWOOD WANTING TO KNOW THE FIREGROUND CHANNEL FOR PERRY
15:10:10	3	CALLED PARENT OF WITNESS AND GAVE THEM THE NUMBER TO CHILDRENS INTAKE LINE. LEFT MESSAGE ON VOICE MAIL.
15:10:25	4	RURAL METRO'S 2 AMB ARE AT ENTRANCE TO CLEMENT PARK. ADVISED TO STAGE AT BOWLES CROSSING SHOPPING CENTER.
15:11:06	4	E74 MOVED TO STATION 34.
15:11:50	4	E74 MOVED TO STATION 17.
15:13:59	1	CHIEF YORK REQUESTING PAGING TONES BE ENTERED IN THE RADIO SYSTEM AND TEST TONES SENT. ADVISED IT WOULD NOT BE DONE UNTIL AFTER THE INCIDENT.
15:15:11	4	JOHN ADAMS WANTING TO KNOW IF DISPATCH NEEDS ANYTHING.
15:18:17	3	RURAL METRO: 1 MORE AMB AVAIL SENT TO STAGING.
15:20:46	4	C11 ASKING WHICH 800 CHANNEL IS THE FERN CHANNEL. IS ITAC2 B4
15:21:36	3	NOTIFIED THAT R151, R34 ARE OUT AT STATION 37 BOTH UNITS TO STAY AT STATION.
15:21:45	1	R18 HAS FOUND LIVE BOMBS WITH LIVE TRIGGERS, LOTS OF GASOLINE IN THE HOUSE WAITING FOR THE BOMB VEHICLE TO CLEAR RESIDENCE. R18 WILL BE ON RADIO BLACKOUT FOR A LONG TIME.
15:22:03	4	PARTY CALLING WITH INFO ABOUT THE 2 SUSPECTS IN COLUMBINE HIGH.
15:22:41	4	MAYFLOWER WANTING TO GET INFORMATION TO COMMAND. WANTED TO MAKE SURE THAT THEY KNOW HOW TO GET AHOLD OF THEM FOR THE DEFUSING. TOOK NAME AND NUMBER.
15:26:08	4	E15 AND Q32 ADVISED TO REMAIN AT STATION 12.
15:28:15	4	TIFFANY LONGMIRE WANTING TO KNOW IF ADDITIONAL HELP IS NEEDED. ADVISED NOT AT THIS TIME.

15:29:41	4	ALL AMR AMB IN STAGING NEED TO REPORT TO PIERCE/LEAWOOD
15:29:57	4	RAY CONYERS ADVISED NO ADDITIONAL HELP IS NEEDED AT THIS TIME.
15:30:05	3	AMR UNITS IN STAGING TO RESPOND TO PIERCE/LEAWOOD ASAP
15:30:30	3	PRIDE MARK UNITS IN STAGING TO RESPOND TO PIERCE/LEAWOOD ASAP
15:30:38	4	ALL COL AMB IN STAGING NEED TO REPORT TO PIERCE/LEAWOOD
15:30:52	3	BARB THOMAS WANTING TO KNOW IF INCIDENT IS WINDING DOWN. 2 SUSPECTS DOWN, 3 OFFICERS POSSIBLE DOWN. HAVE R18 STAY AT [redacted] LOCATION.
15:31:13	4	ADVISED FROM ENGLEWOOD THAT ONE OF THE RESCUES TX TO SMC IS BEING PERSUED BY A GEO METRO. POSS THE SUSPECTS.
15:31:37	1	PARKER FIRE REQUESTING ANOTHER TEST TONE.
15:32:44	3	R34 MOVED UP TO STATION 11.
15:32:57	4	RURAL METRO AVDVISED ALL AMB MOVE FROM STAGING TO PIERCE/LEAWOOD.
15:33:34	3	PARTY WANTING TO KNOW IF WE'RE STILL LOOKING FOR EMTS AT COLUMBINE TOLD THEY ARE NOT NEEDED AT THIS TIME, TO CALL BACK IN 30 MINUTES
15:33:52	4	BOULDER FIRE WANTING TO KNOW IF ADDITIONAL EMTS ARE NEEDED ON SCENE. ADVISED NO HELP NEEDED AT THIS TIME.
15:34:47	4	R17 ENROUTE TO STAGING. WILL THEY BE ABLE TO ENTER THROUGH PIERCE/BOWLES.
15:34:50	3	PARTY ASKING ABOUT NEEDING EMTS.
15:35:19	3	PARTY ASKING ABOUT NEEDING EMT'S. FALSE INFO BEING ADVISED BY PRESS. WILL ADVISE PIO TO STOP.
15:35:57	3	ARP WILL BE AVAILABLE IF NEEDED FROM STATION 12.
15:36:46	3	KASEY CALLING FOR BC1. TELL PIO TO GET WITH PRESS TO HAVE THEM STOP TELLING ALL EMTS TO REPORT TO INCIDENT. HE WILL ADVISE THE PIO
15:37:59	4	LUTHERN WANTING UPDATE ON PATIENTS ENROUTE. THEY ARE OPEN AND READY TO TAKE PATIENTS.
15:38:53	4	PARTY WANTING TO KNOW IF EMTS ARE NEEDED. TOLD NOT AT THIS TIME
15:40:46	3	KELLY NARDE NOTIFIED TO TELL PRESS NOT TO ASK EMTS TO REPORT TO SCENE. SHE WILL NOTIFY PRESS.
15:40:57	4	PARTY WANTING TO KNOW IF EMTS ARE NEEDED TOLD NOT AT THIS TIME.
15:41:56	3	TELL KELLY THAT CHANNEL 4 IS THE STATION AIRING THE REQUEST FOR EMTS.
15:42:23	4	AIRLIFE WANTING TO KNOW IF THE CHOPPER NEEDS TO BE CALLED BACK TO THE SCENE. HEARD FROM SMC THAT ALL AMB WERE BEING CALLED BACK NO REQUEST FOR CHOPPERS. AIRLIFE ON STAND BY FROM SMC
15:43:16	3	PARTY CALLING ABOUT EMTS BEING NEEDED AT SCENE. TOLD HE IS NOT NEEDED.
15:43:48	4	CALEY DIVISION ADVISING THAT RADIOS ARE SO BAD THEY CAN NOT HEAR. ASKING FOR UPDATE FROM DISPATCH. NOT ABLE TO PROVIDE DUE TO POOR RECEPTION ON CHANNEL 3. ADVISED ALL HOSPITALS ARE READY FOR MORE. GAVE FULL UPDATE ON HOSPITALS TO CALEY DIVISION.
15:44:01	3	ANOTHER PARTY CALLING ABOUT EMTS NEEDED AT THE SCENE
15:44:33	3	JOY HALL ASKING IF WE NEED HELP. ADVISED NO HELP NEEDED AT THIS TIME REPORTING 15 DOA'S.
15:45:45	3	KELLY NARDE ADVISED OF STATION 106.7 IS ALSO AIRING INFO ON NEEDING EMTS.
15:46:58	4	ADMIN WANTING TO KNOW IF EMTS ARE BEING CALLED IN. POSS COLUMBINE AMBULANCE THAT STARTED THE RUMOR.
15:47:37	3	VALARIE PARK CALLED IN AT 18:30 HOURS. LEFT MESSAGE ON VOICE MAIL.
15:48:24	4	JOY HALL BEING CALLED IN AT 18:30.
15:48:46	3	STEVE ALLEN CALLED IN AT 18:30 HOURS LEFT MESSAGE ON VOICE MAIL.
15:49:59	3	ANOTHER PARTY CALLING ABOUT REQUEST FOR EMTS.
15:50:12	1	PTY WANTING TO KNOW IF EMT'S ARE WANTED AT THE SCENE.
15:50:52	4	MESSAGE LEFT WITH MELANIE CAHILL REQUESTING HER TO COVER DISPATCH AT 18:30
15:53:10	4	FLIGHT FOR LIFE CALLING ABOUT REQUEST FOR ADDITIONAL EMTS. (ROCKY MOUNTAIN AMBULANCE) ADVISED NOT NEEDED AT THIS TIME.
16:00:09	4	R75 MOVED TO STATION 32
16:03:14	3	RURAL METRO 1 AMB STAGED
16:03:44	4	JOHN EASTON WANTING ROUTE TO COMMAND POST GIVEN LEAWOOD/PIERCE

16:05:34	3	JEFFCO HAS TEACHER ON LINE, HAS LEFT THE GAS KILN ON IN THE ART DEPARTMENT AS SOON AS BUILDING IS SECURE. THE DOOR THAT GOES INTO THE ART DEPARTMENT. NE END OF SCHOOL. IN THE CERAMICS ROOM. EMERGENCY SHUT OFF JUST TO THE RIGHT OF THE DOOR.
16:07:09	4	E35 IN SERVICE.
16:08:15	4	C11 CALLING FOR DOUG TERRY.
16:08:26	1	C11 - BRING IN OFF DUTY BC, LOOKING FOR CALL BACKS FOR COMMITTED UNITS. ALL RIGS ON SCENE WILL BE GOING HOME TONIGHT. HM11, HR14 REQUESTED FOR LIGHTS. SHERIDAN LIGHT TRUCK ON STAND-BY. OTHER UNIT IN AS NEEDED UNITS MAY BE NEEDED FOR ANOTHER 6-10 HOURS. NO SMFR UNITS TO INTERIOR.
16:09:50	3	FRED TURNER: LET BC1 KNOW THAT IF A BREAK FOR CREW IS NEEDED TO PAGE HIM.
16:10:25	3	ADVISED KASEY AT COMMAND ABOUT KILN IN ART DEPARTMENT.
16:10:30	1	ADMIN ADVISED TO NOTIFY OFF DUTY BC TO CALL DISPATCH.
16:11:31	4	JEFF CHRIST CALLED BY JULIE TO SPEAK WITH DOUG TERRY.
16:11:49	1	JEFF CHRIST REQUESTED TO REPORT TO DISPATCH FOR CALL BACK. 20 MIN ETA.
16:13:22	4	REQUESTED RICH AT STATION 11'S LAST NAME FROM ADMIN.
16:13:28	3	TOLD CALLER: CONFIRMED REPORT OF 25 DEAD.
16:16:35	4	UPDATED BED COUNT FOR UNK HOSPITAL: 4 ICU, 8 OTHERS
16:18:16	4	LUTHERN REQUESTING UPDATE ON CURRENT STATUS. 25 DEAD, CLEARING SCHOOL NOW. STILL FINDING MORE. 1-2 CRIT, 3-4 URGENT PTS
16:20:15	4	COMMAND CALLING FOR DOUG TERRY
16:20:31	1	REPLACEMENT FOR DISPATCHER ROWE AT SCENE REQ PATCH OF FERN TO A3. GRAVEYARD DISPATCHERS CALLED IN EARLY FOR COVERAGE. CHIEF PESSIMER ADVISED TO CALL CITY MANAGER COMMAND WILL MONITOR A1 DISPATCHER HALL ENROUTE TO SCENE.
16:23:10	3	JOY HALL REQUESTED TO REPORT TO THE SCENE TO RELIEVE LOU ROWE.
16:25:09	4	PARTY CALLING ABOUT REQUEST FOR EMTS. ADVISED NOT NEEDED AT THIS TIME
16:28:56	4	VALERIE PARK CALLED IN AT 18:30 HOURS FOR COVERAGE.
16:30:00	3	LEFT MESSAGE FOR STEVE ALLEN TO REPORT TO DUTY AT 18:30.
16:30:22	2	E17 WILL BE OUT OF SERVICE FOR A WHILE DUE TO EXPLOSIVE DEVICE FOUND
16:32:00	4	JOY HALL REQUESTING ROUTE IN TO COMMAND POST. ADVISED COMMAND WILL BE DE-ESCELATING IN THE NEXT 20 MINS.
16:34:53	4	UPDATE FROM COMMAND, C11 WILL BE LEAVING. ONE OF HIS FAMILY MEMBERS IS A VICTIM. HE IS ENROUTE TO THE HOSPITAL.
16:35:29	3	REPORT THAT A CHIEF HAS LEFT THE SCENE DUE TO A FAMILY MEMBER INVOLVED IN SHOOTING
16:35:44	4	JEFFCO REPORTING CHEST PAINS AT CENTURA HEALTH ON BOWLES.
16:36:07	3	STEVE ALLEN ADVISING HE IS ON HIS WAY IN
16:42:03	3	2 MEDICS AT STATION 13 WITH EQUIPMENT. CALEY DIVISION IS DISOLVED. WILL NOTIFY IF THEY NEED TO BE REASSIGNED.
16:42:28	4	R75 CAN RETURN TO STATION.
16:43:00	4	UPDATE TO LITTLETON ER: NO MORE PATIENTS EXPECTED KEEP TRAUMA CENTERS READY, OTHER HOSPITALS CAN STAND DOWN.
16:43:42	4	UPDATED UNK HOSPITAL THAT THEY CAN STAND DOWN.
16:44:05	4	UPDATED UNK HOSPITAL THEY CAN STAND DOWN
16:44:11	3	S38 ADVISED THEY WILL BE OUT AT STATION 12 FOR A WHILE. ALL LITTLETON UNITS ON SCENE WILL BE RELIEVED.
16:44:30	4	UPDATED UNK HOSPITAL THEY CAN STAND DOWN.
16:45:01	4	UPDATED UNK HOSPITAL THEY CAN STAND DOWN
16:45:15	3	Q32 AT STATION 12 NOTIFIED OF EXTENDED STAY ON SCENE OF LITTLETON UNITS NEW PERSONNEL WILL BE BROUGHT IN TO RELIVE CREWS
16:45:52	4	UPDATED UNK HOSPITAL THEY CAN STAND DOWN.
16:46:12	4	UPDATED UNIVERSITY HOSP THEY CAN STAND DOWN.
16:46:24	3	2 MEDICS AT STATION 13 TO STAY PUT FOR NOW.
16:46:41	4	UPDATED PORTER HOSP. THEY CAN STAND DOWN.
16:47:51	4	UPDATED SMC THEY CAN STAND DOWN

16:48:06	3	ADMIN WANTING TO KNOW IF THERE IS ANYTHING THEY CAN DO BEFORE THEY LEAVE FOR THE DAY.
16:48:34	4	R18 REQUESTING CODE 2 AMB TO BOWLES/WADSWORTH
16:49:05	3	PER COLUMBINE: COMMAND RELEASING COLUMBINE UNITS FROM SCENE. AVAILABLE IF NEEDED ELSEWHERE IN THE DISTRICT.
16:49:30	4	REQUESTING 1 COLUMBINE AMB TO BOWLES/WADSWORTH
16:53:28	2	Q34 CLEARED FROM STATION 11.
16:55:18	4	R39 DID NOT COPY TRANSMISSION. SENT R39 TO STATION 35.
16:57:30	4	RURAL METRO DELIVERED SOME EQUIPMENT TO STATION 13. CAPT. FLOYD ADVISED TO HAVE THE CAR STAY IN THE AREA. ADVISED THEY WOULD NO LONGER BE NEEDED.
16:59:56	4	BU12 ADVISING IF AN INVESTIGATOR IS NEEDED TO PAGE HIM. RICK YOUNG WILL NOT BE AVAILABLE, HE'S BEEN ASSIGNED TO THE ACSO BOMB UNIT.
17:03:40	3	RO SENO: MAYFLOWER TEAM SHOWING UP AT STATION 13. ASKING TO CONFIRM WHERE THEY NEED TO REPORT. ADVISED TO STAY AT STATION 13, CREWS WILL REPORT THERE
17:07:12	4	REQUESTING MAYFLOWER ASSISTANCE FROM AMR.
17:07:57	4	SPOKE WITH MAYFLOWER, HAD THE TEAM RESPOND TO STATION 13 FOR DEBRIEFING. ASAP TEAM WILL DO THE DEFUSING AND GET BACK WITH FORMAL ONE LATER. 18:30 HOURS FOR THE DEFUSING.
17:10:14	3	AIRLIFE REQUESTING FAX NUMBER FOR DISPATCH. WANTING TO FAX A LETTER FROM ARKANSAS.
17:12:05	4	ADVISE CHIEF CHRIST THAT TRACIE KELLY IS AT STATION 11 IF NEEDED. B SHIFT BEING CALLED IN.
17:16:29	3	DEPUTY DIRECTOR OF THE INTERNATIONAL ASSOC OF FIRE CHIEFS WANTING TO SPEAK TO CHIEF BURDICK. LEFT MESSAGE.
17:16:36	1	R23 CLEARED FROM COLUMBINE HIGH.
17:18:42	4	MELAINE CAHILL ON HER WAY IN ANYTHING NEEDED FOR DISPATCH?
17:19:10	1	S16 REQUESTED TO RESPOND BACK TO SOUTH PARKING LOT AT COLUMBINE HIGH. CODE 2.
17:21:34	3	Q32 ADVISED THEY WOULD BE THERE FOR A WHILE. 3 MORE UNITS DEPLOYED TO SCENE
17:23:06	4	C10 GIVEN MESSAGE FROM INTERNATIONAL ASSOSCIATION OF FIRE CHIEFS
17:25:58	3	S17 IS AT STATION 13 IF NEEDED.
17:26:44	3	DCSO WANTING TO KNOW IF WE NEED ANY OF DC'S RESOURCES. ADVISED NOT AT THIS TIME.
17:27:37	3	TEACHER FOR COLUMBINE HIGH CALLING BACK REF: GAS KILN BEING SHUT OFF ADVISED IT HAS BEEN TAKEN CARE OF
17:29:00	1	REQUEST FOR DUMP TRUCK FROM JEFFCO FOR TRASH JEFFCO REQUESTS TO SPEAK TO SOMEONE REF PROBLEM WITH TRANSPORTS.
17:31:00	3	CHRIS NICKOLOFF CALLING ASKING IF DISPATCH NEEDS ANY ASSISTANCE.
17:34:58	1	ENGLEWOOD ADVISED R23 CLEAR OF SCENE.
17:35:05	3	RED CROSS WITH FAMILY LOOKING FOR A TEACHER INVOLVED IN THE SHOOTING PRESS CALLED FAMILY WANTING TO KNOW ABOUT INJURIES. ATTEMPTED TO LOCATE HIM GIVEN LIST OF ALL HOSPITALS WHERE PATIENTS TRANSPORTED.
17:36:55	4	REQUEST COLUMBINE CODE 2 TO LEAWOOD/NIXON.
17:39:21	3	WEST METRO WANTING TO KNOW ABOUT SAME TEACHER AS ABOVE. ADVISED THEM TO HAVE PARTY CALL THE LOCATOR NUMBER AT LEAWOOD ELEM.
17:41:53	4	R15 HAS 3 UNITS THAT NEED TO KNOW WHAT'S GOING ON. ALL LFD UNITS REDEPLOYED TO STATION 13. UNITS ON SCENE WILL NOT BE ENROUTE TO STATION 13 FOR SOME TIME. GETTING REPORTS OF MORE EXPLOSIONS ON SCENE ATTEMPTING TO GET R18 AND R15 CREWS BACK TOGETHER.
17:42:00	1	COUNT OF UNITS ON SCENE FROM WEST METRO. A12, A10, A13, CHIEF2, DISTRICT2, SAM1, A15, PIO, CAPLAIN, C1, A4, E4
17:45:57	3	E14 ADVISED TO REMAIN AT STATION 16 SEVERAL DEVICES FOUND AT HIGH SCHOOL
17:47:00	4	COMMAND REQUESTING WHICH SHERIDAN UNITS RESPONDED. WHICH DENVER UNITS WHICH ENGLEWOOD UNITS.
17:47:22	3	E15 ADVISED TO REPORT TO STATION 11
17:52:35	4	PARTY CALLING WITH INFORMATION ABOUT THE SHOOTING. TRANSFERRED TO JEFFCO
17:53:27	3	DOUG WANTING TO KNOW WHY ALL UNITS ARE BEING PULLED TO THE AREA OF HIGH SCHOOL COMMAND ADVISES ALL UNITS ARE IN SERVICE DUE TO NUMBER OF DEVICES FOUND.

17:57:01	4	BRYON BARR CALLING ABOUT BEING CALLED BACK. GIVEN CHRIST'S EXTENSION.
18:04:40	4	CONFIRMED S12 IN QUARTERS.
18:05:40	3	ADVISED THAT BRIAN SIMPSON HAS KIDS AT THAT SCHOOL ONE OF THE LAST KIDS TO BE RELEASED.
18:06:35	3	S12 ADVISED THEY ARE IN QUARTERS IN SERVICE. HAVE THEM MOVE TO STATION 16 S12 WILL BE IN SERVICE ATTACHED TO INCIDENT
18:07:44	2	R17 AND E17 NO LONGER MARRIED.
18:12:25	3	ADVISED OF MANDATORY CALL BACK OF OFF DUTY PERSONNEL. HR14, HM11 ADVISED TO STAGE ON WEAVER 2 BLKS EAST OF PIERCE. CUNNINGHAM HAS OFFERED PERSONNEL, AND DOES HE NEED ANYBODY TO SHUTTLE RIGS NEGATIVE ON BOTH.
18:19:03	3	E17 IN SERVICE ENROUTE TO PICK UP REPLACEMENT CREW FROM STATION 17
18:19:23	1	ADMIN ASKING IF DISPATCH NEEDS ANYTHING, FOOD, HELP.
18:21:24	4	WEST METRO ATTEMPTING TO CONTACT C1 (WEST METRO PIO)
18:21:44	3	STATION 32 WANTING TO KNOW HOW LONG UNITS WILL BE COMMITED. UNK AT THIS TIME.
18:22:23	1	GARY METZ AND SENO REQUESTED TO REPORT TO OPS
18:26:09	3	S12 ADVISED TO REMAIN AT STATION 16. ADVISED THAT THEY ARE STILL FINDING LIVE DEVICES. UNITS NEED TO REMAIN AT STATION 16 AND 11 IN CASE OF EXPLOSION AT THE SCHOOL.
18:32:01	4	DENVER FIRE RECEIVED REQUEST FROM DENVER PD THAT WE ARE NEEDING TRUCKS WITH LIGHTS
18:33:25	3	E35 IS OUT OF SERVICE. HR35 ENROUTE TO COLUMBINE HIGH.
18:34:26	4	DAVE ULLERY ASKING FOR LOCATION OF THE FIRE COMMAND POST.
18:36:47	4	Q34, R39 AT STATION 17.
18:37:20	4	PARTY REPORTING AOL PROFILES THAT ARE OF CONCERN FOR THE INVESTIGATION. TOLD TO CALL JEFFCO AND LAKEWOOD PD.
18:42:09	3	JENIFFER FRANK REQ. WE CALL CHIEF PESSEMIER AND ADVISE HIM OF CBS INTERVIEW AT 05:00.
18:42:49	3	RURAL METRO WILL COVER THE DISTRICT IF OUR UNITS NEED TO GO OUT OF SERVICE FOR THE DEBRIEFING.
18:43:58	4	TOM WAMBSLEY WANTING TO KNOW ABOUT PEOPLE INVOLVED.
18:44:34	4	R15 AT STATION 11.
18:45:42	2	E14 ADVISED TO MEET R13 AT MINERAL/PLATTE CANYON WITH OT BOOK AND STATUS BOARDS.
18:46:32	3	JEFFCO WANTING TO KNOW IF WE HAVE PEOPLE AT LEAWOOD ELEM. ADVISED YES. MEADOWGOLD WANTING TO BRING MILD AND JUICE TO THE SCHOOL. WILL ADVISE
18:47:27	3	STATION 13 NEEDS DISPATCH TO CONTACT OPS AND FIND THE LOCATION OF E13.
18:49:33	3	JEFFCO NOTIFIED THAT MEADOWGOLD WILL NEED TO CONTACT SALVATION ARMY SALVATION ARMY WILL COORDINATE.
18:50:46	4	RAY RAHNE REQUESTING WE CONTACT COMMAND, AND NOBODY FROM MAYFLOWER HAS SHOWN UP. HAVE COMMAND CALL HIM AT STATION 13.
19:04:10	3	Q32 STILL COVERING AT STATION 12.
19:04:38	4	STATION 16 LOOKING FOR BR18 AND IF THEY ARE ALS.
19:07:47	1	1 COLUMBINE AMB REQUESTED TO RESPOND TO STAGING.
19:12:19	4	JENIFFER FRANK RETURNING PAGE. THE LITTLETON CEMETARY ASSOCIATION HAS OFFERED PLOTS AND ENTERNMENTS OF THE KIDS INVOLVED GIVEN NAME AND NUMBER
19:17:18	4	HR35 WANTING TO KNOW WHAT CHANNEL THEY NEED TO USE FOR COLUMBINE. ADVISED CHANNEL 3.
19:18:58	4	C11 REQUESTING UPDATE AND STATUS ON INCIDENT. MORE EXPLOSIVES BEING FOUND 3/4 OF DEPARTMENT RECOMMITED TO THE SCENE STILL AT 25 DEAD C11'S NEPHEW HAS 3 GSWS. NEUROLOGICAL DEFICIT. JUST OUT OF SURGERY. REQUESTING THAT C1 & C10 BE NOTIFIED THAT C11 WILL BE OUT FOR SOME TIME.
19:20:23	3	DAVE KAISER WANTING UPDATE OF UNITS IN SERVICE WANTS TO MOVE UNITS FROM STATION 16. ADVISED OF SITUATION AND UNITS LEFT AT STATION. WORKING ON CHANGING OVER CREWS.
19:23:02	1	CHICAGO TRIBUNE CALLED TO REQUEST INFO. NAME AND NUMBER TO PIO.
19:24:16	3	C10 ADVISED C11 CALLED, HIS NEPHEW HAD 2 GSWS, RIGHT SIDE DEFICIT, WILL BE OUT OF SERVICE AT HOSPITAL. PAGE CHIEF PESSEMIER AND NOTIFY CITY MANAGER OF UPDATE.

19:24:50	4	R18 TO STAY AT STATION 16
19:30:14	4	C1 RETURNING PAGE. AT DG WAITING FOR PRESS CONFERENCE UPDATED ON C11'S NEPHEW. C1 WANTING INFO ON WHERE AND WHEN THE CBS INTERVIEW IS.
19:33:05	4	E15 MOVED TO STATION 11
19:34:39	4	JENNIFER FRANK RETURNING PAGE. REQUESTING INFO ON CBS CONFERENCE CONFIRMED AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL AT THE MEDIA AREA AT 0500 HOURS FOR 0520 INTERVIEW
19:40:51	4	RAY RAHNE REQUESTING THAT OPS CALL STATION 16. THEY HAVE CREWS THAT NEED TO BE PLACED.
19:48:27	3	E18 NEEDS TO CONTACT COMMAND ON 800 OR FG3. ASKS DISPATCH TO RELAY.
19:49:57	4	R18 WILL BE GOING TO STATION 18 FOR O2, THEN BY STATION 12 THEN BACK TO STATION 16.
19:52:16	3	PER OPS, E18 NEEDS TO REPORT TO STATION 16 TO PICK UP A NEW CREW.
19:52:41	4	BC33 REQUESTING UPDATE ON SMFR UNITS Q34, R39 AT STATION 17. HM37 AT COLUMBINE. Q32 AT STATION 12. HR35 AT COLUMBINE.
19:56:36	4	LISA DRUMMOND TRYING TO LOCATE WHICH ENGLWOOD RESCUE WAS AT THE COLUMBINE INCIDENT. WAS R23.
19:58:59	1	E17 MOVED TO STATION 16.
20:04:22	3	ROBIN COON REQUESTING A FINAL COUNT ON BODIES AT COLUMBINE HIGH. RON BERNALL;S NIECE POSSIBLE ONE OF THE DOA'S ON SCENE.
20:07:30	4	Q32 AT STATION 12.
20:19:07	3	R15 ASKED TO LANDLINE STATION 11.
20:34:48	1	REQUESTING R10 FROM WEST METRO FOR LIGHTING TO COLUMBINE HIGH.
20:36:43	1	WEST METRO ADVISES R10 FRONT LINE OOS, ONLY ENGINE LIGHTING AVAIL ON RESERVE. R10 STILL NEEDED. STAGE 2 BLKS EAST OF PIERCE ON WEAVER. ENTER FROM SOUTH SIDE.
20:37:40	3	S12 CONFIRMED LOCATED AT STATION 16.
20:39:29	2	R15 CONFIRMED AT STATION 11.
20:40:35	2	R34 NEEDS TO REMAIN AT STATION 11
20:41:35	4	CHIEF RINNE ADVISING THAT R39 IS BACK ON THE AIR DCSO SWAT TEAM IS GOING TO JEFFCO. WHEN DSCO SWAT TEAM GOES, SMFR'S SWAT MEDICS ENROUTE. R39 WILL BE GOING WITH THEM. WILL BE MEETING WITH SWAT TEAM AT STATION 16.
20:41:47	1	R10 ADVISED TO CODE UP ON FG 3.
20:41:53	2	DAN MULLIN ADVISING Q32 IS AT STATION 12.
20:48:17	3	WEST METRO DOES NOT HAVE FG3, WILL ADVISE WHEN ON SCENE ON CHANNEL 1.
20:51:06	3	E14 STILL LOCATED AT STATION 16. ASKING BC TO LANDLINE STATION 16.
20:53:07	4	R18 CAN STAY AT STATION 18.
20:54:03	4	R18 TO MOVE TO STATION 16.
20:54:07	1	MONTY FLEMMING CALLED TO REQUEST INFO ON LOGGING MEDICAL REPORTS.
20:58:18	3	DOUG TERRY WILL BE AT HOME MONITORING. CALL HIM IF NEEDED.
21:00:20	4	COFFEE DONATED BY STARBUCKS IN DISPATCH.
21:01:34	3	LOOKING FOR A TEACHER THAT IS MISSING FROM COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TOLD 2 TEACHERS PUT HIM IN AN AMBULANCE AND NOBODY HAS HIM. GAVE LIST OF HOSPITALS, TOLD TO CALL JEFFCO.
21:02:14	1	BC33 CALLED TO REQUEST OPS LANDLINE HIM.
21:17:22	1	Q32 RELEASED FROM STATION 12.
21:18:22	1	R34 RELEASED FROM STATION 11.
21:19:35	1	PER JEFF CHRIST: UNITS ARE BEING RELEASED FROM STATION 16 AND STATION 11. ADVISED R34, Q32 RELEASED
21:20:58	1	E15 RELEASED FROM STATION 11.
21:22:32	1	Q34 RELEASED FROM STATION 17.
21:27:27	1	MIKE AT 18'S: ADVISE OPS THAT CREW CHANGE IS COMPLETE FOR E18. E18 IN SERVICE IN QUARTERS.
21:27:28	3	JENNIFER FRANK ON HER WAY HOME. CAN BE REACHED AT HOME.
21:28:20	3	E17 BACK AT STATION 17.
21:28:20	4	COLUMBINE REQUESTING THEY HAVE THE CAR AT COLUMBINE HIGH CONTACT THEM.
21:30:15	3	PER R15, ADVISE BC1 THAT DOUGLAS IN ON R15 IN PLACE OF METZ.

21:41:02	1	R39 OUT OF SERVICE UNTIL MORNING.
21:47:11	3	BC32 LOOKING FOR REPORT INFORMATION ON COLUMBINE.
21:51:26	3	R15 TO RETURN TO QUARTERS
22:05:39	3	R15 REQUEST THAT BC1 LANDLINE STATION 15
22:13:23	3	R15 REQUESTS THAT BC1 LANDLINE STATION 15 AGAIN.
22:15:40	3	PARTY CALLING FROM FIREHOUSE.COM WANTING INTERVIEW WITH CHIEF. NAME AND NUMBER TAKEN.
22:19:26	1	REQUEST FOR CHIEF PESSIMER: TRACIE GAPPAN CALLING FROM CBS NEWS. WANTS TO CONFIRM INTERVIEW THE FOLLOWING MORNING
22:28:22	3	DOUG TERRY CALLING IN TO CHECK STATUS IN DISPATCH. 2 DISPATCHER STILL ON SCENE.
22:29:10	1	R18 RELEASED FROM STATION 16.
22:33:36	4	
22:33:52	3	DCSO ADVISING HM37 EMERGENCY TONE ACTIVATED ON 800 RADIO.
22:35:33	3	ADVISED HM37, NOTIFIED DCSO THAT ALL RADIOS HAVE BEEN TURNED OFF.
22:37:20	1	COLUMBINE UNIT CLEARED FROM STAGING NEEDS TO REPORT BACK TO STAGING SECOND AMB REQUESTED. INJURIES DUE TO DEVICE DETONATION.
22:38:18	3	REQUESTING ANOTHER AMB CODE 3 TO STAGING.
22:38:34	1	SECOND COLUMBINE UNIT CAN CANCEL.
22:39:11	1	JENNIFER FRANK ADVISED OF DEVICE DETONATION.
22:45:37	3	WEST METRO WANTING TO KNOW IF E13 IS STILL COMMITED TO SCENE. ADVISED THAT THEY WERE CHECKING THE PARKING LOT FOR EXPLOSIVES.
23:06:22	1	SECOND CALL FOR CHIEF PESSEMER FROM CBS RELEASED CHIEF IRELANDS NAME RE: INJURED NEPHEW.
23:08:16	3	THOUGHT AT FIRST THERE WERE INJURIES, BUT NOW GETTING REPORTS THAT THERE WERE NO INJURIES.
23:13:13	3	E35 BACK IN SERVICE.
23:14:11	1	3 UNITS RELEASED UNTIL 0100 FOR RELIEF.
23:40:20	1	S16 AND R13 OUT OF SERVICE AT 13'S TO SLEEP UNTIL 0115 FOR RELIEF.
23:49:43	1	JOHN EASTON: COMMAND TRANSFERRED TO TRN10. EASTON BACK TO BC1.
0:43:35	1	E13 OUT OF SERVICE, NO WAKE UP CALL NEEDED FOR STATION 13.
0:52:16	1	JOHN EASTON COULD NOT RAISE E11, R11 ON ANY CHANNEL. WILL CODE UP ON CHANNEL 1 WHEN AVAILABLE.
1:10:11	1	E13 IN SERVICE.
1:11:02	1	S16 IN SERVICE IN QUARTERS.
1:16:11	1	MESSAGE LEFT FOR CHIEF PESSEMIER ABOUT CBS THIS MORNING SHOW. SEGMENT MOVED UP. NEED TO BE AT SITE AT 04:40 FOR INTERVIEW.
1:50:13	1	CBS THIS MORNING RECONFIRMING INTERVIEW TIME FOR CHIEF PESSEMIER.
1:56:28	1	JENIFFER CALLING TO CONFIRM CBS INTERVIEW CONFIRMING THAT SOMEONE PAGED THE CHIEF JENIFFER FRANK ADVISED THAT COMMAND TERMINATED, SECOND BOMB TEAM WILL BE CLEARED AGAIN BEFORE INVESTIGATORS ALLOWED IN BUILDING.

1 2 Dispatcher>Fire department please state your emergency
Caller>Hi, Jeffco Sherrif with a transfer of an explosion.
Dispatcher>Ok.
Caller>Go ahead ma'am.
Caller>Thank you
Caller>Hello?
Dispatcher>Hello.
Caller>Hi, don't know if it was an explosion if it was a car, or what it was but they're on Wadsworth Blvd, NB between Chatfield and Ken Caryl There was an explosion in the back yard. I don't know if it was a car or a propane tank. A big ball of fire and now there's smoke. There are several people pulled off to the side of the road.
Dispatcher>Is that about a mile north of 470?
Caller>Yes.
Dispatcher>Ok, we'll get somebody right out.
Caller>Thanks.
Dispatcher>Thank you, bye.
Caller>Bye.

2 5 Dispatcher>Fire department please state your emergency.
Jeffco>It's Jeffco Sherrif here. I've got a studen hit in the spine at Columbine
Dispatcher>It's Columbine High?
Jeffco>M hmm.
Caller>Oh wiat, here she comes back again.
Dispatcher>Ok.
Caller>We've got another kid that's been shot in the head.
Jeffco>He's shot in the head?
Caller>We've got one kid shot in the head.
Jeffco>Ok, breathe ma'am, you're ok.
Jeffco>How many injuries, how many injuries do we have?
Caller>Black trench coats. Shot gun. That's who's shooting. We don't know who it is
Jeffco>Black trench coat and a shot gun.
Caller>We've got another kid who's been shot in the face, half his face is hanging off
Jeffco>Ok.
Caller>We've got another one who's been shot who's not breathing.
Jeffco>Ok.
Dispatcher>Ok, multiple victims.
Jeffco>One in the spine, one in the head South Metro.
Dispatcher>Ok.
Caller>Cathy?
Caller>[screaming in background]
Caller>They just shot somebody inside the cafeteria.
Caller>I'm going to have to try and get out of here and call you back.
Jeffco>Ok.
Dispatcher>Ok. Jeffco, are you still there.
Jeffco>Littleton, we don't know what's going on. Black trench coat, shot gun.
Dispatcher>Ok.
Jeffco>You heard as much as we did.
Dispatcher>We're standing by at Columbine and Pierce. We've got a second rescue started. We'll be out there.

3 6 Dispatcher>Fire department please state your emergency.
Caller>This is Allan Cram at Columbine High School.
Dispatcher>Yes sir
Caller>And we have someone in the building with a gun and they are shooting.
Dispatcher>Sir, we've got people enroute. Can you give me any information about the victims?
Caller>I can not. I'm trying to keep our kids back out of the way.
Dispatcher>Ok.
Caller>There are some other teachers who are down there but we can't get to them.
Dispatcher>Where is this in the school?
Caller>Ah, tell them the best way to come is...well, where they'll encounter it first is if they come in on the south parking lot.
Dispatcher>We won't enter the building until we've got this secured.
Caller>Ok, I know. But that's the area where I believe the person is located.
Dispatcher>The south parking lot.
Caller>The south lower part of the building. It's off the student parking lot.
Dispatcher>Ok, we're going to be staging at Pierce and Columbine until we get an OK from county to go in Do you have any idea how many victims you've got?
Caller>I have no idea ma'am.
Dispatcher>Ok.
Caller>I went down one of the halls and one of the teachers yelled at me to call you guys. Make sure that a call when in.
Dispatcher>It's in and we're on our way sir
Caller>Ok.
Dispatcher>If you get any victim information can you call me back?
Caller>Yes I will.
Dispatcher>Great. Thank you Bye.

4 8 Dispatcher>Fire department please state your emergency.
Caller>This is Allan Cram again, I just talked to someone there.
Dispatcher>Yes sir, that was me.
Caller>Ok, uh, the shooter is wearing a black trench coat and so far as I know we have one injury. It's a gut shot. The students name is Anna Marie Holcolter
Dispatcher>I was speaking to...just a second...
Caller>Now we have not set students out of the building for fear of running into him.
Dispatcher>Right. I need to put you on hold for just a moment. I'll be right back with you.

5 12 Dispatcher>Sir,
Caller>Yea, we just had a major explosion here. We need help immediately please.
Dispatcher>We've got people out there sir. We've got to find this guy Where was the explosion?
Caller>It sounded like it was coming from downstairs.
Dispatcher>Ok.
Caller>In the cafeteria area.
Dispatcher>Ok.
Caller>Apperently there is an ambulance outside
Dispatcher>We've got people all over the place sir. We'll get in as soon as possible sir
Caller>There goes another one.
Dispatcher>Thank you sir.
Caller>Yeah, all right.
Dispatcher>Bye.

ALARMS

Columbine High School
Fire Alarm and PA Systems

Public Address System

1. Panasonic
    a. Public Address
    b. Music System
2. Telex Microphone
    a. Model MP756
    b. All call to building
    c. To individual classrooms/ and from classroom to office
    d. To Auditorium, Gym and hallways
    e. No classroom to classroom communication

Fire Protection System

1. Notifier Fire Alarm
2. Kohler with AC/DC power and a battery backup
3. Simplex time control center.
4. Manual pull stations
5. Sprinklered with water gong, to activate the alarm

Building # 3075 LAST UPDATE 1/01/9

QUICK ACCESS PREPLAN FORM

1. Building Address 6201 S PIERCE

3 ipancy COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

2. Building Desc. LARGE CONCRETE BLK BUILDING W/MANY CORRIDORS & RMS

4. Units Responding E13,E11,R13,BA11

5. Available water flow GPM

	Percent of Involvement		
	10%	25%	50%
6. Needed fire flow (GPM for % involvement)	1500	3000	6000
7. Required personnel for GPM delivery	18	36	72
8. Required personnel for command, search, truck work, rescue, logistics, relief, ect.	AS SITUATION DICTATES		
9. Units needed (confine/extinguish only) Engine	2	3	6

0. Chemical hazards OXY-ACETYLENE LOCATED IN METAL SHOP AREA DOT #S 1001 & 1072
4
0 3
0

1 e behavior prediction FIRE SHOULD BE CONFINED TO AREA OF ORIGIN IF DOORS ARE CLOSED. THE ONLY AREA THAT IS SEK IS THE STAGE.

2. Strategy 1ST DUE UNIT TO PANEL AND INVESTIGATE. 2ND DUE AND OTHER UNITS TO STAGING AREA.

3. Prob. anticipated RESCUE DURING SCHOOL HRS AND OTHER FUNCTIONS DUE TO NUMBER OF PEOPLE. ALSO SMOKE EVACUATION COULD BE A PROBLEM.

4. Hazards UNSAFE ROOF OVER FIRE AREA.

5a Standpipes NONE 15b Shutoff location N/A

6a Sprinklers PART 16b Shutoff location WEST END OF AUDITORIUM BY MAIN ENT.

7 Construction-PROTECTED ORDINARY. 18 Fire load-NORMAL

9 Access(area)-SO PIERCE ST. 20 Access(building)-ALL SIDES.

1 Exposures-1.NONE 2.NONE 3.NONE 4. NONE

2. X ALARM PANEL: INSIDE FRONT DOOR EAST SIDE

SMOKE CONTROL SYSTEM 23. STAGING- PIERCE ST OR ANY PARKING LOT
MULTIPLE ZONES 25. FIRE PUMPS
REMOTE ANNUNCIATOR KNOX BOX
PHONE JACKS 24. HVAC-N/A SMOKE VENTS
AUDIO SYSTEM ELEVATORS
W/FIRE SERVI

*Comments: GYM AREA IS TWO STORY

JC-001-007877

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
LIFE SAFETY SYSTEM

A. THE FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANEL IS LOCATED ON THE EAST SIDE OF THE FRONT OF THE BUILDING (AT THE LIBRARY ENTRANCE).

B. SPRINKLER CONNECTION LOCATED ON THE EAST SIDE OF THE BUILDING, JUST NORTH OF THE MAIN ENTRANCE. THIS SYSTEM ONLY SPRINKLERS THE STAGE IN THE AUDITORIUM.

C. THE FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANEL IS ACTIVATED BY:

- *PULL BOXES IN THE HALLS AND ROOMS.
- *HEAT DETECTORS LOCATED IN THE ART ROOM OVER THE KILN.
- *HEAT DETECTORS IN THE HALL WAYS.
- *KITCHEN HOOD SYSTEM WHICH IS A.B.C. POWDER.

D. H.V.A.C. SYSTEM HAS NO SPECIAL CONSIDERATION FOR AIR HANDLING OR MOVEMENT. ALL UNITS ARE LOCATED ON THE ROOF.

E. OTHER CONSIDERATIONS:

- *ON THE WEST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL, TEMPORARY CLASS ROOMS ARE IN PLACE AS FEW AS 3 OR PRESENTLY 5. THESE BUILDINGS ARE A HIGH RISK FOR FIRE.

- *THE CHEMISTRY LAB. STORAGE ROOM HAS THE STORAGE OF STANDARD LAB CHEMICALS.

- *THE SCHOOL IS MONITORED BY 24 HR. JEFF. CO R-1 SCHOOL DIST. PHONE 232-8688

F. THE FIRE ALARM CONTROL PANEL AT THE FRONT OF THE LIBRARY ENTRANCE HAS THE FOLLOWING ZONES.

1. LANGUAGE ARTS AND SOCIAL STUDIES.

2. BUSINESS SCIENCE ANNEX.

3. I.M.C. LIBRARY.

4. MATH/ FOREIGN LANGUAGE

5. GYM AND TEMPORARY CLASSES ROOMS.

6. COMMON OFFICES CAFETERIA AND KITCHEN.

7. TECH. ARTS.

8. AUTO SHOP.

Monday, August 28, IS THE FIRST DAY OF CLASSES - FRESHMEN SHOULD REPORT AT 7:15 A.M. FOR A FRESHMAN WELCOME IN THE AUDITORIUM - ALL OTHER STUDENTS SHOULD REPORT BY 8:00 A.M.

For this first day only, we will have a special schedule, with 30 Minute Classes and 8 Minute passing periods.

	7:15 - 8:00	7:45	Freshmen report at 7:15 to the Auditorium for a Welcome. Sophomores, Juniors, and Seniors report. Students may view new school, check lockers & classrooms.
Period 1	8:15 - 8:45		
Period 2	8:53 - 9:28		
Assembly	9:36 - 10:40		All-School Assembly & Ribbon-Cutting Ceremony
Period 3	10:48 - 11:17		
Period 4	11:26 - 11:56		
Period 5	A Lunch 12:04 - 12:36	Class 12:44 - 1:14	
	Class 12:04 - 12:34	B Lunch 12:42 - 1:14	
Period 6	1:22 - 1:52		
Period 7	2:00 - 2:30		

1st Semester - 1995-96 BELL SCHEDULE

Period 1	7:30 - 8:20	
Period 2	8:25 - 9:20	
Period 3	9:25 - 10:15	
Period 4	10:20 - 11:10	
Period 5	A Lunch 11:15 - 11:45	Class 11:50 - 12:40
	Class 11:15 - 12:05	B Lunch 12:10 - 12:40
Period 6	12:45 - 1:35	
Period 7	1:40 - 2:30	

IF YOU HAVE THESE CLASSES 5TH PERIOD, YOU WILL HAVE "A" LUNCH.
Go to lunch first, then class.

LANGUAGE ARTS SOCIAL STUDIES MATH

IF YOU HAVE THESE CLASSES 5TH PERIOD, YOU WILL HAVE "B" LUNCH.
Go to class first, then lunch.

FOREIGN LANGUAGE ART BUSINESS TECH ARTS MUSIC
PE SCIENCE LIFE MANAGEMENT

Lunch is thirty (30) minutes
Passing periods are five (5) minutes.
Classes are fifty (50) minutes. Period 2 is fifty-five (55) minutes due to announcements.

Thursday Schedule:

Period 1	8:15-9:00	
Period 2	9:05-9:50	
Period 3	9:55-10:40	
Period 4	10:45-11:30	
Period 5	A Lunch 11:30-12:00	Class 12:05-12:50
	Class 11:30-12:20	B Lunch 12:25-12:50
Period 6	12:55-1:40	
Period 7	1:45-2:30	

Littleton Fire Department
Memo

Memorandum

To: File

CC: Investigation File and Jefferson County Sheriff's Office

From: Rick L. Young RY

Date: 06/04/99

Re: Fire Alarm Time Log

Attached is a copy of the printout from the fire alarm system at Columbine High School. The log indicates the sequence of events on April 20, 1999 and the subsequent alarm system testing. The original of this log was forwarded to the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office with the following request:

THAT THE LOG AND TIME LINES **NOT** BE RELEASED TO THE GENERAL PUBLIC OR NEWS MEDIA.

It is my responsibility to honor their request. Please use the information as necessary and appropriate.

A SHIFT (Initial and Date)	B SHIFT (Initial and Date)	C SHIFT (Initial and Date)
N/A		

JC-001-007880

"NOT FOR GENERAL RELEASE"

Note: Times on alarms are 3 minutes slow

```
Initiate SPL Point Report from DIA now
PRESS 1=RPTS,2=HIS
: 2
PRESS 1=PRINT,2=DISPLAY,3=STEP, 4=RANGE/STATUS
: 1
ENTER FIRST EVENT (1 - 400)
: 1
ENTER LAST EVENT (001 - 400)
: 400
********* HISTORY REPORT BEGIN *********                          08:50A
06/04/99
   SIGNAL SILENCE        REQUESTED                                 09;27P
04/01/99
TROUBL SMOKE (ION)  CORRIDOR LA-7       Z001 INVALID REPLY         09;27P
04/01/99 465
TROUBL SMOKE (ION)  CORRIDOR UG-14      Z009 INVALID REPLY         09;27P
04/01/99 315
********** BLOCK ACKNOWLEDGE ***********                           04;31A
04/02/99
   SIGNAL SILENCE        REQUESTED                                 03;13P
04/05/99
    SYSTEM RESET         ACTIVATED                                 03;13P
04/05/99
CLR TB SMOKE (ION)  CORRIDOR UG-14      Z009 INVALID REPLY         03;13P
04/05/99 315
CLR TB SMOKE (ION)  CORRIDOR LA-7       Z001 INVALID REPLY         03;13P
04/05/99 465
TROUBL SMOKE (ION)  CORRIDOR LA-7       Z001 INVALID REPLY         03;14P
04/05/99 465
TROUBL SMOKE (ION)  CORRIDOR UG-14      Z009 INVALID REPLY         03;14P
04/05/99 315
   SIGNAL SILENCE        REQUESTED                                 03;14P
04/05/99
********** BLOCK ACKNOWLEDGE ***********                           03;14P
04/05/99
TROUBL GROUND (EARTH) FAULT DETECTED IN WIRING OR SYSTEM            12;17P
04/09/99 T12
********** BLOCK ACKNOWLEDGE ***********                           12;18P
04/09/99
CLR TB GROUND (EARTH) FAULT DETECTED IN WIRING OR SYSTEM            02;46P
04/09/99 T12
    SYSTEM RESET         ACTIVATED                                 03;29P
04/14/99
   SIGNAL SILENCE        REQUESTED                                 03;29P
04/14/99
CLR TB SMOKE (ION)  CORRIDOR UG-14      Z009 INVALID REPLY         03;29P
04/14/99 315
CLR TB SMOKE (ION)  CORRIDOR LA-7       Z001 INVALID REPLY         03;29P
04/14/99 465
TROUBL SMOKE (ION)  CORRIDOR LA-7       Z001 INVALID REPLY         03;29P
04/14/99 465
TROUBL SMOKE (ION)  CORRIDOR UG-14      Z009 INVALID REPLY         03;29P
04/14/99 315
   SIGNAL SILENCE        REQUESTED                                 03;30P
04/14/99
   SIGNAL SILENCE        REQUESTED                                 03;30P
04/14/99
********** BLOCK ACKNOWLEDGE ***********                           03;30P
04/14/99
   SIGNAL SILENCE        REQUESTED                                 03;30P
04/14/99
```

```
DETECTOR TEST FAIL: 315,465                                          12;12P
04/14/99
    SYSTEM RESET          ACTIVATED                                  12;12P
04/15/99
CLR TB SMOKE (ION)  CORRIDOR UG-14      Z009 INVALID REPLY           12;12P
04/15/99 315
CLR TB SMOKE (ION)  CORRIDOR LA-7       Z001 INVALID REPLY           12;12P
04/15/99 465
   SIGNAL SILENCE         REQUESTED                                  12;13P
04/15/99
    SYSTEM RESET          ACTIVATED                                  12;13P
04/15/99
   SIGNAL SILENCE         REQUESTED                                  12;13P
04/15/99
   SIGNAL SILENCE         REQUESTED                                  12;13P
04/15/99
TROUBL SMOKE (ION)  CORRIDOR UG-14      Z009 INVALID REPLY           12;13P
04/15/99 315
TROUBL SMOKE (ION)  CORRIDOR LA-7       Z001 INVALID REPLY           12;13P
04/15/99 465
********** BLOCK ACKNOWLEDGE ***********                             12;14P
04/15/99
   SIGNAL SILENCE         REQUESTED                                  03;44P
04/16/99
    SYSTEM RESET          ACTIVATED                                  03;44P
04/16/99
CLR TB SMOKE (ION)  CORRIDOR UG-14      Z009 INVALID REPLY           03;44P
04/16/99 315
CLR TB SMOKE (ION)  CORRIDOR LA-7       Z001 INVALID REPLY           03;44P
04/16/99 465
   SIGNAL SILENCE         REQUESTED                                  03;44P
04/16/99
TROUBL SMOKE (ION)  CORRIDOR LA-7       Z001 INVALID REPLY           03;44P
04/16/99 465
TROUBL SMOKE (ION)  CORRIDOR UG-14      Z009 INVALID REPLY           03;44P
04/16/99 315
   SIGNAL SILENCE         REQUESTED                                  03;45P
04/16/99
********** BLOCK ACKNOWLEDGE ***********                             03;45P
04/16/99
   SIGNAL SILENCE         REQUESTED                                  03;45P
04/16/99
TROUBL SMOKE (ION)  CORRIDOR UG-4       Z009 INVALID REPLY           12;24P
04/17/99 314
********** BLOCK ACKNOWLEDGE ***********                             01;11P
04/17/99
   SIGNAL SILENCE         REQUESTED                                  08;19P
04/19/99
   SIGNAL SILENCE         REQUESTED                                  08;19P
04/19/99
   SIGNAL SILENCE         REQUESTED                                  08;19P
04/19/99
    SYSTEM RESET          ACTIVATED                                  08;19P
04/19/99
CLR TB SMOKE (ION)  CORRIDOR UG-4       Z009 INVALID REPLY           08;19P
04/19/99 314
CLR TB SMOKE (ION)  CORRIDOR UG-14      Z009 INVALID REPLY           08;19P
04/19/99 315
CLR TB SMOKE (ION)  CORRIDOR LA-7       Z001 INVALID REPLY.          08;19P
04/19/99 465
TROUBL SMOKE (ION)  CORRIDOR LA-7       Z001 INVALID REPLY           08;19P
```

04/19/99 365
TROUBL SMOKE (ION) CORRIDOR UG-4 Z009 INVALID REPLY 08;19P
04/19/99 314
TROUBL SMOKE (ION) CORRIDOR UG-14 Z009 INVALID REPLY 08;19P
04/19/99 315
********** BLOCK ACKNOWLEDGE ********** 05;04A
04/20/99
ALARM: SMOKE (ION) CORRIDOR UB-10 6 UPPER LVL B 11;28A
04/20/99 260
ALARM: SMOKE (ION) CORRIDOR UB-10 5 UPPER LVL B 11;28A
04/20/99 259
ALARM: SMOKE (ION) CORRIDOR UA-1 3 UPPER LVL A 11;28A
04/20/99 408
ALARM: SMOKE (ION) CORRIDOR UB-10 4 UPPER LVL B 11;28A
04/20/99 249
ALARM: SMOKE (ION) CORRIDOR UB-10 3 UPPER LVL B 11;28A
04/20/99 247
ALARM: SMOKE (ION) ELEV LOBBY UPPER LVL B 11;28A
04/20/99 245
ALARM: SMOKE (ION) CORRIDOR UB-10 1 UPPER LVL B 11;28A
04/20/99 244
ALARM: SMOKE (ION) COORIDOR LA-20 1 LOWER LVL A 11;30A
04/20/99 451
ALARM: SMOKE (ION) OPEN AREA 6 LOWER LVL B 11;30A
04/20/99 267
ALARM: SMOKE (ION) S.W. STAIRS UPPER LVL B 11;30A
04/20/99 450
ALARM: SMOKE (ION) OPEN AREA 7 LOWER LVL B 11;30A
04/20/99 268
ALARM: SMOKE (ION) OPEN AREA 5 LOWER LVL B 11;31A
04/20/99 274
ALARM: SMOKE (ION) LIBRARY UB-11 3 UPPER LVL B 11;31A
04/20/99 250
ALARM: SMOKE (ION) OPEN AREA 8 LOWER LVL B 11;31A
04/20/99 269
ALARM: SMOKE (ION) CORRIDOR UA-1 4 UPPER LVL A 11;31A
04/20/99 407
ALARM: SMOKE (ION) CORRIDOR UB-2 1 UPPER LVL B 11;31A
04/20/99 217
ALARM: SMOKE (ION) LIBRARY UB-11 2 UPPER LVL B 11;31A
04/20/99 251
ALARM: SMOKE (ION) OPEN AREA 4 LOWER LVL B 11;31A
04/20/99 273
ALARM: SMOKE (ION) NET OFFICE UB-22 UPPER LVL B 11;32A
04/20/99 216
ALARM: SMOKE (ION) LIBRARY UB-11 1 UPPER LVL B 11;32A
04/20/99 252
ALARM: SMOKE (ION) OPEN AREA 3 LOWER LVL B 11;32A
04/20/99 272
ALARM: SMOKE (ION) LIBRARY UB-11 6 UPPER LVL B 11;33A
04/20/99 253
ALARM: SMOKE (ION) LIBRARY UB-11 7 UPPER LVL B 11;35A
04/20/99 254
ALARM: SMOKE (ION) CORRIDOR LA-20 2 LOWER LVL A 11;39A
04/20/99 452
TROUBL SMOKE (ION) CORRIDOR LA-28 3 Z001 INVALID REPLY 11;40A
04/20/99 470
ALARM: SMOKE (ION) CORRIDOR UA-1 1 UPPER LVL A 11;40A
04/20/99 410
ALARM: SMOKE (ION) CORRIDOR LB-34 LOWER LVL B 11;40A
04/20/99 278

ALARM: SMOKE (ION) ELEV LOBBY LB-14 LOWER LVL B 11;41A
04/20/99 277
ALARM: SMOKE (ION) OPEN AREA 2 LOWER LVL B 11;41A
04/20/99 271
ALARM: SMOKE (ION) OPEN AREA 9 LOWER LVL B 11;49A
04/20/99 270
ALARM: SMOKE (ION) OPEN AREA 1 LOWER LVL B 11;49A
04/20/99 283
ALARM: SMOKE (ION) OPEN AREA 10 LOWER LVL B 11;49A
04/20/99 282
ALARM: WATER FLOW FLOW SPRINKLER SYSTEM 11;49A
04/20/99 114
ALARM: SMOKE (ION) CORRIDOR UA-1 5 UPPER LVL A 11;52A
04/20/99 406
TROUBL A.C. POWER (MAINS) LOSS. BACK UP ACTIVATED 12;01P
04/20/99 T15
CLR TB A.C. POWER (MAINS) LOSS. BACK UP ACTIVATED 12;01P
04/20/99 T15
ALARM: SMOKE (ION) LIBRARY UB-11 UPPER LVL B 12;05P
04/20/99 258
TROUBL BATTERY CHARGER DETACHED BECAUSE SYSTEM IS IN ALARM 12;28P
04/20/99 T16
TROUBL A.C. POWER (MAINS) LOSS. BACK UP ACTIVATED 12;42P
04/20/99 T15
CLR TB A.C. POWER (MAINS) LOSS. BACK UP ACTIVATED 12;42P
04/20/99 T15
ACK AL SMOKE (ION) NET OFFICE UB-22 UPPER LVL B 01;53P
04/20/99 216
SIGNAL SILENCE REQUESTED 01;53P
04/20/99
SIGNAL SILENCE REQUESTED 01;53P
04/20/99
SIGNAL SILENCE REQUESTED 01;53P
04/20/99
TROUBL CONTROL HORNS H-4 Z100 OPEN CIRCUIT 01;53P
04/20/99 214
SIGNAL SILENCE REQUESTED 01;54P
04/20/99
SIGNAL SILENCE REQUESTED 01;54P
04/20/99
SIGNAL SILENCE REQUESTED 01;54P
04/20/99
ACK AL SMOKE (ION) CORRIDOR UB-2 1 UPPER LVL B 01;54P
04/20/99 217
SIGNAL SILENCE REQUESTED 01;54P
04/20/99
SIGNAL SILENCE REQUESTED 01;54P
04/20/99
SIGNAL SILENCE REQUESTED 01;55P
04/20/99
ACK AL SMOKE (ION) CORRIDOR UB-10 1 UPPER LVL B 01;55P
04/20/99 244
SIGNAL SILENCE REQUESTED 01;55P
04/20/99
ACK AL SMOKE (ION) ELEV LOBBY UPPER LVL B 01;55P
04/20/99 245
SIGNAL SILENCE REQUESTED 01;55P
04/20/99
ACK AL SMOKE (ION) CORRIDOR UB-10 3 UPPER LVL B 01;55P
04/20/99 247
SIGNAL SILENCE REQUESTED 01;55P

04/20/99
DETECTOR TEST FAIL: 314,315,406,407,408,410,450,451,452,465+ 01;55P
04/20/99
SIGNAL SILENCE REQUESTED 01;59P
04/20/99
ACK AL SMOKE (ION) CORRIDOR UB-10 4 UPPER LVL B 01;59P
04/20/99 249
DETECTOR TEST FAIL: 314,315,406,407,408,410,450,451,452,465+ 02;00P
04/20/99
TROUBL SMOKE (ION) OPEN AREA 4 Z002 LOW CHAMBER VAL 03;34P
04/20/99 273
ALARM: WATER FLOW STAGE FLOW SPRINKLER SYSTEM 04;09P
04/20/99 289
CLR TB CONTROL HORNS H-4 Z100 OPEN CIRCUIT 04;09P
04/20/99 214
SIGNAL SILENCE REQUESTED 04;18P
04/20/99
SIGNAL SILENCE REQUESTED 04;18P
04/20/99
TROUBL CONTROL HORNS H-4 Z100 OPEN CIRCUIT 04;18P
04/20/99 214
TROUBL SPRNKLR MNTR VALVE TAMPERS SPRNKLR TROUBLE 04;21P
04/20/99 111
CLR TB SPRNKLR MNTR VALVE TAMPERS SPRNKLR TROUBLE 04;21P
04/20/99 111
TROUBL SPRNKLR MNTR VALVE TAMPERS SPRNKLR TROUBLE 04;21P
04/20/99 111
ACK AL SMOKE (ION) LIBRARY UB-11 3 UPPER LVL B 04;26P
04/20/99 250
ACK AL SMOKE (ION) LIBRARY UB-11 2 UPPER LVL B 04;26P
04/20/99 251
ACK AL SMOKE (ION) LIBRARY UB-11 1 UPPER LVL B 04;26P
04/20/99 252
ACK AL SMOKE (ION) LIBRARY UB-11 6 UPPER LVL B 04;26P
04/20/99 253
ACK AL SMOKE (ION) LIBRARY UB-11 7 UPPER LVL B 04;30P
04/20/99 254
ACK AL SMOKE (ION) LIBRARY UB-11 UPPER LVL B 04;31P
04/20/99 258
SIGNAL SILENCE REQUESTED 04;31P
04/20/99
ACK AL SMOKE (ION) CORRIDOR UB-10 5 UPPER LVL B 04;31P
04/20/99 259
SIGNAL SILENCE REQUESTED 04;31P
04/20/99
SIGNAL SILENCE REQUESTED 04;31P
04/20/99
ACK AL SMOKE (ION) CORRIDOR UB-10 6 UPPER LVL B 04;31P
04/20/99 260
SIGNAL SILENCE REQUESTED 04;31P
04/20/99
ACK AL SMOKE (ION) OPEN AREA 6 LOWER LVL B 04;32P
04/20/99 267
SIGNAL SILENCE REQUESTED 04;32P
04/20/99
ACK AL SMOKE (ION) OPEN AREA 7 LOWER LVL B 04;32P
04/20/99 268
SIGNAL SILENCE REQUESTED 04;32P
04/20/99
ACK AL SMOKE (ION) OPEN AREA 8 LOWER LVL B 04;32P
04/20/99 269

SIGNAL SILENCE	REQUESTED		[illegible]
04/20/99			
ACK AL SMOKE (ION)	OPEN AREA 9	LOWER LVL B	04;32P
04/20/99 270			
SIGNAL SILENCE	REQUESTED		04;32P
04/20/99			
ACK AL SMOKE (ION)	OPEN AREA 2	LOWER LVL B	04;32P
04/20/99 271			
SIGNAL SILENCE	REQUESTED		04;32P
04/20/99			
ACK AL SMOKE (ION)	OPEN AREA 3	LOWER LVL B	04;32P
04/20/99 272			
SIGNAL SILENCE	REQUESTED		04;32P
04/20/99			
ACK AL SMOKE (ION)	OPEN AREA 4	LOWER LVL B	04;32P
04/20/99 273			
SIGNAL SILENCE	REQUESTED		04;32P
04/20/99			
SIGNAL SILENCE	REQUESTED		04;32P
04/20/99			
SIGNAL SILENCE	REQUESTED		04;33P
04/20/99			
ACK AL SMOKE (ION)	OPEN AREA 5	LOWER LVL B	04;33P
04/20/99 274			
SIGNAL SILENCE	REQUESTED		04;33P
04/20/99			
ACK AL SMOKE (ION)	ELEV LOBBY LB-34	LOWER LVL B	04;33P
04/20/99 277			
SIGNAL SILENCE	REQUESTED		04;33P
04/20/99			
ACK AL SMOKE (ION)	CORRIDOR LB-34	LOWER LVL B	04;33P
04/20/99 278			
SIGNAL SILENCE	REQUESTED		04;33P
04/20/99			
CLR TB SMOKE (ION)	OPEN AREA 4	Z002 LOW CHAMBER VAL	04;33P
04/20/99 273			
ACK AL SMOKE (ION)	OPEN AREA 10	LOWER LVL B	04;34P
04/20/99 282			
SIGNAL SILENCE	REQUESTED		04;34P
04/20/99			
ACK AL SMOKE (ION)	OPEN AREA 1	LOWER LVL B	04;35P
04/20/99 283			
SIGNAL SILENCE	REQUESTED		04;36P
04/20/99			
ACK AL SMOKE (ION)	CORRIDOR UA-1 5	UPPER LVL A	04;36P
04/20/99 406			
SIGNAL SILENCE	REQUESTED		04;37P
04/20/99			
ACK AL SMOKE (ION)	CORRIDOR UA-1 4	UPPER LVL A	04;37P
04/20/99 407			
SIGNAL SILENCE	REQUESTED		04;37P
04/20/99			
ACK AL SMOKE (ION)	CORRIDOR UA-1 3	UPPER LVL A	04;37P
04/20/99 408			
SIGNAL SILENCE	REQUESTED		04;37P
04/20/99			
ACK AL SMOKE (ION)	CORRIDOR UA-1 1	UPPER LVL A	04;37P
04/20/99 410			
SIGNAL SILENCE	REQUESTED		04;37P
04/20/99			
ACK AL SMOKE (ION)	S.W. STAIRS	UPPER LVL B	04;37P

04/20/99 450
SIGNAL SILENCE REQUESTED 04;37P
04/20/99
ACK AL SMOKE (ION) COORIDOR LA-20 1 LOWER LVL A 04;37P
04/20/99 451
SIGNAL SILENCE REQUESTED 04;37P
04/20/99
ACK AL SMOKE (ION) CORRIDOR LA-20 2 LOWER LVL A 04;37P
04/20/99 452
SIGNAL SILENCE REQUESTED 04;37P
04/20/99
ACK TB SPRNKLR MNTR VALVE TAMPERS SPRNKLR TROUBLE 04;37P
04/20/99 111
SIGNAL SILENCE REQUESTED 04;37P
04/20/99
ACK AL WATER FLOW FLOW SPRINKLER SYSTEM 04;38P
04/20/99 114
SIGNAL SILENCE REQUESTED 04;38P
04/20/99
ACK AL WATER FLOW STAGE FLOW SPRINKLER SYSTEM 04;38P
04/20/99 289
SIGNAL SILENCE REQUESTED 04;38P
04/20/99
********** BLOCK ACKNOWLEDGE ********** 04;38P
04/20/99
SIGNAL SILENCE REQUESTED 04;38P
04/20/99
SIGNAL SILENCE REQUESTED 04;38P
04/20/99
SIGNAL SILENCE REQUESTED 04;38P
04/20/99
SIGNAL SILENCE REQUESTED 04;38P
04/20/99
SYSTEM RESET ACTIVATED 04;38P
04/20/99
CLR AL SMOKE (ION) NET OFFICE UB-22 UPPER LVL B 04;38P
04/20/99 216
CLR AL SMOKE (ION) CORRIDOR UB-2 1 UPPER LVL B 04;38P
04/20/99 217
CLR AL SMOKE (ION) CORRIDOR UB-10 1 UPPER LVL B 04;38P
04/20/99 244
CLR AL SMOKE (ION) ELEV LOBBY UPPER LVL B 04;38P
04/20/99 245
CLR AL SMOKE (ION) CORRIDOR UB-10 3 UPPER LVL B 04;38P
04/20/99 247
CLR AL SMOKE (ION) CORRIDOR UB-10 4 UPPER LVL B 04;38P
04/20/99 249
CLR AL SMOKE (ION) LIBRARY UB-11 3 UPPER LVL B 04;38P
04/20/99 250
CLR AL SMOKE (ION) LIBRARY UB-11 2 UPPER LVL B 04;38P
04/20/99 251
CLR AL SMOKE (ION) LIBRARY UB-11 1 UPPER LVL B 04;38P
04/20/99 252
CLR AL SMOKE (ION) LIBRARY UB-11 6 UPPER LVL B 04;38P
04/20/99 253
CLR AL SMOKE (ION) LIBRARY UB-11 7 UPPER LVL B 04;38P
04/20/99 254
CLR AL SMOKE (ION) LIBRARY UB-11 UPPER LVL B 04;38P
04/20/99 258
CLR AL SMOKE (ION) CORRIDOR UB-10 5 UPPER LVL B 04;38P
04/20/99 259

CLR AL SMOKE (ION) CORRIDOR UB-10 6 UPPER LVL B 04;38P
04/20/99 260
CLR AL SMOKE (ION) OPEN AREA 6 LOWER LVL B 04;38P
04/20/99 267
CLR AL SMOKE (ION) OPEN AREA 7 LOWER LVL B 04;38P
04/20/99 268
CLR AL SMOKE (ION) OPEN AREA 8 LOWER LVL B 04;38P
04/20/99 269
CLR AL SMOKE (ION) OPEN AREA 9 LOWER LVL B 04;38P
04/20/99 270
CLR AL SMOKE (ION) OPEN AREA 2 LOWER LVL B 04;38P
04/20/99 271
CLR AL SMOKE (ION) OPEN AREA 3 LOWER LVL B 04;38P
04/20/99 272
CLR AL SMOKE (ION) OPEN AREA 4 LOWER LVL B 04;38P
04/20/99 273
CLR AL SMOKE (ION) OPEN AREA 5 LOWER LVL B 04;38P
04/20/99 274
CLR AL SMOKE (ION) ELEV LOBBY LB-34 LOWER LVL B 04;38P
04/20/99 277
CLR AL SMOKE (ION) CORRIDOR LB-34 LOWER LVL B 04;38P
04/20/99 278
CLR AL SMOKE (ION) OPEN AREA 10 LOWER LVL B 04;38P
04/20/99 282
CLR AL SMOKE (ION) OPEN AREA 1 LOWER LVL B 04;38P
04/20/99 283
CLR AL SMOKE (ION) CORRIDOR UA-1 5 UPPER LVL A 04;38P
04/20/99 406
CLR AL SMOKE (ION) CORRIDOR UA-1 4 UPPER LVL A 04;38P
04/20/99 407
CLR AL SMOKE (ION) CORRIDOR UA-1 3 UPPER LVL A 04;38P
04/20/99 408
CLR AL SMOKE (ION) CORRIDOR UA-1 1 UPPER LVL A 04;38P
04/20/99 410
CLR AL SMOKE (ION) S.W. STAIRS UPPER LVL B 04;38P
04/20/99 450
CLR AL SMOKE (ION) COORIDOR LA-20 1 LOWER LVL A 04;38P
04/20/99 451
CLR AL SMOKE (ION) CORRIDOR LA-20 2 LOWER LVL A 04;38P
04/20/99 452
CLR TB SPRNKLR MNTR VALVE TAMPERS SPRNKLR TROUBLE 04;38P
04/20/99 111
CLR AL WATER FLOW FLOW SPRINKLER SYSTEM 04;38P
04/20/99 114
CLR AL WATER FLOW STAGE FLOW SPRINKLER SYSTEM 04;38P
04/20/99 289
CLR TB SMOKE (ION) CORRIDOR UG-4 Z009 INVALID REPLY 04;38P
04/20/99 314
CLR TB SMOKE (ION) CORRIDOR UG-14 Z009 INVALID REPLY 04;38P
04/20/99 315
CLR TB SMOKE (ION) CORRIDOR LA-7 Z001 INVALID REPLY 04;38P
04/20/99 465
CLR TB SMOKE (ION) CORRIDOR LA-28 3 Z001 INVALID REPLY 04;38P
04/20/99 470
CLR TB CONTROL HORNS H-4 Z100 OPEN CIRCUIT 04;38P
04/20/99 214
CLR TB BATTERY CHARGER DETACHED BECAUSE SYSTEM IS IN ALARM 04;38P
04/20/99 T16
SIGNAL SILENCE REQUESTED 04;39P
04/20/99
SYSTEM RESET ACTIVATED 04;39P

```
04/20/99
   SIGNAL SILENCE        REQUESTED                          04;39P
04/20/99
   SIGNAL SILENCE        REQUESTED                          04;39P
04/20/99
TROUBL SPRNKLR MNTR VALVE TAMPERS            SPRNKLR TROUBLE 04;39P
04/20/99 111
ALARM: WATER FLOW   FLOW                 SPRINKLER SYSTEM     04;39P
04/20/99 114
   SIGNAL SILENCE        REQUESTED                          04;39P
04/20/99
   SIGNAL SILENCE        REQUESTED                          04;39P
04/20/99
TROUBL SMOKE (ION)  CORRIDOR UG-4       Z009 INVALID REPLY   04;39P
04/20/99 314
TROUBL SMOKE (ION)  CORRIDOR UG-14      Z009 INVALID REPLY   04;39P
04/20/99 315
TROUBL SMOKE (ION)  CORRIDOR LA-7       Z001 INVALID REPLY   04;39P
04/20/99 465
ACK TB SPRNKLR MNTR VALVE TAMPERS            SPRNKLR TROUBLE 04;39P
04/20/99 111
TROUBL SMOKE (ION)  CORRIDOR LA-28 3    Z001 INVALID REPLY   04;39P
04/20/99 470
ACK AL WATER FLOW   FLOW                 SPRINKLER SYSTEM     04;39P
04/20/99 114
********** BLOCK ACKNOWLEDGE ***********                     04;39P
04/20/99
TROUBL CONTROL      HORNS H-4           Z100 OPEN CIRCUIT    04;40P
04/20/99 214
********** BLOCK ACKNOWLEDGE ***********                     04;40P
04/20/99
    SYSTEM RESET         ACTIVATED                          04;40P
04/20/99
CLR TB SPRNKLR MNTR VALVE TAMPERS            SPRNKLR TROUBLE 04;40P
04/20/99 111
CLR AL WATER FLOW   FLOW                 SPRINKLER SYSTEM     04;40P
04/20/99 114
CLR TB SMOKE (ION)  CORRIDOR UG-4       Z009 INVALID REPLY   04;40P
04/20/99 314
CLR TB SMOKE (ION)  CORRIDOR UG-14      Z009 INVALID REPLY   04;40P
04/20/99 315
CLR TB SMOKE (ION)  CORRIDOR LA-7       Z001 INVALID REPLY   04;40P
04/20/99 465
CLR TB SMOKE (ION)  CORRIDOR LA-28 3    Z001 INVALID REPLY   04;40P
04/20/99 470
CLR TB CONTROL      HORNS H-4           Z100 OPEN CIRCUIT    04;40P
04/20/99 214
TROUBL SPRNKLR MNTR VALVE TAMPERS            SPRNKLR TROUBLE 04;40P
04/20/99 111
ALARM: WATER FLOW   FLOW                 SPRINKLER SYSTEM     04;40P
04/20/99 114
   SIGNAL SILENCE        REQUESTED                          04;40P
04/20/99
   SIGNAL SILENCE        REQUESTED                          04;40P
04/20/99
TROUBL FORM C RELAY DOOR HOLDER         Z100 INVALID REPLY   04;40P
04/20/99 399
TROUBL SMOKE (ION)  CORRIDOR UG-4       Z009 INVALID REPLY   04;40P
04/20/99 314
TROUBL SMOKE (ION)  CORRIDOR UG-14      Z009 INVALID REPLY   04;40P
04/20/99 315
```

```
TROUBL SMOKE (ION)  CORRIDOR LA-7        Z001 INVALID REPLY    04;40P
04/20/99 465
TROUBL SMOKE (ION)  CORRIDOR LA-28 3     Z001 INVALID REPLY    04;40P
04/20/99 470
ACK TB SPRNKLR MNTR VALVE TAMPERS            SPRNKLR TROUBLE 04;40P
04/20/99 111
ACK AL WATER FLOW   FLOW                 SPRINKLER SYSTEM      04;41P
04/20/99 114
********** BLOCK ACKNOWLEDGE ***********                      04;41P
04/20/99
TROUBL CONTROL      HORNS H-4            Z100 OPEN CIRCUIT     04;41P
04/20/99 214
********** BLOCK ACKNOWLEDGE ***********                      04;41P
04/20/99
   SIGNAL SILENCE        REQUESTED                             04;41P
04/20/99
TROUBL BATTERY CHARGER DETACHED BECAUSE SYSTEM IS IN ALARM    05;40P
04/20/99 T16
TROUBL STANDBY BATTERY(S) NOT CONNECTED OR DEFECTIVE          09;36P
04/20/99 T13
TROUBL INSTALLATION ERROR OR CPU/AVPS-24 PROBLEM              09;37P
04/20/99 T0C
TROUBL TRBL MONITOR P-7 POWER LOSS           POINT TROUBLE    09;37P
04/20/99 201
TROUBL TRBL MONITOR P-6 POWER LOSS           POINT TROUBLE    09;37P
04/20/99 304
TROUBL TRBL MONITOR P-8 POWER LOSS           POINT TROUBLE    09;38P
04/20/99 121
TROUBL MONITOR      RTU 13 SUP POWER LOS     OPEN CIRCUIT     09;38P
04/20/99 228
TROUBL MONITOR      RTU 13 RET POWER LOS     OPEN CIRCUIT     09;38P
04/20/99 229
TROUBL SMOKE(PHOTO) RTU-1 RETURN        Z010 INVALID REPLY    09;38P
04/20/99 375
CLR TB INSTALLATION ERROR OR CPU/AVPS-24 PROBLEM              09;38P
04/20/99 T0C
TROUBL SMOKE(PHOTO) MAU-2 DUCT DETECTOR Z005 INVALID REPLY    09;38P
04/20/99 285
TROUBL SMOKE(PHOTO) MAU-1 DUCT DETECTOR Z005 INVALID REPLY    09;38P
04/20/99 286
TROUBL SMOKE(PHOTO) RTU-7 RETURN        Z006 INVALID REPLY    09;39P
04/20/99 184
TROUBL SMOKE(PHOTO) RTU-10 SUPPLY       Z004 INVALID REPLY    09;39P
04/20/99 262
COLUMINE HIGH SCHOOL                     ALL SYSTEMS NORMAL    ;
TROUBL INSTALLATION ERROR OR CPU/AVPS-24 PROBLEM              05;46A
06/03/99 T0C
TROUBL MPS-24 MONITOR CABLE DISCONNECTED                      05;46A
06/03/99 T14
TROUBL WATER FLOW   FLOW                Z090 DEVICE DISABLED  05;46A
06/03/99 113
TROUBL SPRNKLR MNTR VALVE TAMPERS            SPRNKLR TROUBLE  05;46A
06/03/99 111
********** BLOCK ACKNOWLEDGE ***********                      05;46A
06/03/99
TROUBL SMOKE (ION)  CORRIDOR UG-4       Z009 INVALID REPLY    05;46A
06/03/99 314
TROUBL SMOKE (ION)  CORRIDOR UG-14      Z009 INVALID REPLY    05;46A
06/03/99 315
TROUBL SMOKE (ION)  CORRIDOR LA-7       Z001 INVALID REPLY    05;46A
06/03/99 465
```

********** BLOCK ACKNOWLEDGE ********** 05;46A
06/03/99
TROUBL SMOKE (ION) CORRIDOR UC-20 Z005 INVALID REPLY 05;46A
06/03/99 206
********** BLOCK ACKNOWLEDGE ********** 05;46A
06/03/99
TROUBL SMOKE(PHOTO) RTU-10 SUPPLY Z004 INVALID REPLY 05;46A
06/03/99 262
ACK TB SMOKE(PHOTO) RTU-10 SUPPLY Z004 INVALID REPLY 05;46A
06/03/99 262
TROUBL MONITOR FCPS-24 ROOM UD-11 OPEN CIRCUIT 05;46A
06/03/99 135
TROUBL MONITOR FCPS-24 ELEC RM UC-5 OPEN CIRCUIT 05;46A
06/03/99 221
********** BLOCK ACKNOWLEDGE ********** 05;46A
06/03/99
COLUMINE HIGH SCHOOL ALL SYSTEMS NORMAL ;
TROUBL INSTALLATION ERROR OR CPU/AVPS-24 PROBLEM 05;49A
06/03/99 TOC
TROUBL WATER FLOW FLOW Z090 DEVICE DISABLED 05;49A
06/03/99 113
TROUBL SPRNKLR MNTR VALVE TAMPERS SPRNKLR TROUBLE 05;49A
06/03/99 111
TROUBL MONITOR FCPS-24 ROOM UD-11 OPEN CIRCUIT 05;49A
06/03/99 135
TROUBL MONITOR FCPS-24 ELEC RM UC-5 OPEN CIRCUIT 05;49A
06/03/99 221
TROUBL SMOKE (ION) CORRIDOR UG-4 Z009 INVALID REPLY 05;49A
06/03/99 314
TROUBL SMOKE (ION) CORRIDOR UG-14 Z009 INVALID REPLY 05;49A
06/03/99 315
TROUBL SMOKE (ION) CORRIDOR LA-7 Z001 INVALID REPLY 05;49A
06/03/99 465
TROUBL SMOKE (ION) CORRIDOR UC-20 Z005 INVALID REPLY 05;49A
06/03/99 206
********** BLOCK ACKNOWLEDGE ********** 05;49A
06/03/99
TROUBL SMOKE(PHOTO) RTU-10 SUPPLY Z004 INVALID REPLY 05;49A
06/03/99 262
********** BLOCK ACKNOWLEDGE ********** 05;49A
06/03/99
TROUBL STANDBY BATTERY(S) NOT CONNECTED OR DEFECTIVE 05;49A
06/03/99 T13
********** BLOCK ACKNOWLEDGE ********** 05;49A
06/03/99
TROUBL TRBL MONITOR P-7 POWER LOSS POINT TROUBLE 05;49A
06/03/99 201
TROUBL TRBL MONITOR P-6 POWER LOSS POINT TROUBLE 05;49A
06/03/99 304
TROUBL TRBL MONITOR P-8 POWER LOSS POINT TROUBLE 05;49A
06/03/99 121
TROUBL MONITOR RTU 13 SUP POWER LOS OPEN CIRCUIT 05;49A
06/03/99 228
TROUBL MONITOR RTU 13 RET POWER LOS OPEN CIRCUIT 05;49A
06/03/99 229
********** BLOCK ACKNOWLEDGE ********** 05;50A
06/03/99
SYSTEM RESET ACTIVATED 05;50A
06/03/99
CLR TB SPRNKLR MNTR VALVE TAMPERS SPRNKLR TROUBLE 05;50A
06/03/99 111

```
CLR TB SMOKE (ION)  CORRIDOR UC-20      Z005 INVALID REPLY   05;50A
06/03/99 206
CLR TB SMOKE(PHOTO) RTU-10 SUPPLY       Z004 INVALID REPLY   05;50A
06/03/99 262
CLR TB SMOKE (ION)  CORRIDOR UG-4       Z009 INVALID REPLY   05;50A
06/03/99 314
CLR TB SMOKE (ION)  CORRIDOR UG-14      Z009 INVALID REPLY   05;50A
06/03/99 315
CLR TB SMOKE (ION)  CORRIDOR LA-7       Z001 INVALID REPLY   05;50A
06/03/99 465
CLR TB TRBL MONITOR P-8 POWER LOSS           POINT TROUBLE   05;50A
06/03/99 121
CLR TB MONITOR      FCPS-24 ROOM UD-11       OPEN CIRCUIT    05;50A
06/03/99 135
CLR TB TRBL MONITOR P-7 POWER LOSS           POINT TROUBLE   05;50A
06/03/99 201
CLR TB MONITOR      FCPS-24 ELEC RM UC-5     OPEN CIRCUIT    05;50A
06/03/99 221
CLR TB MONITOR      RTU 13 SUP POWER LOS     OPEN CIRCUIT    05;50A
06/03/99 228
CLR TB MONITOR      RTU 13 RET POWER LOS     OPEN CIRCUIT    05;50A
06/03/99 229
CLR TB TRBL MONITOR P-6 POWER LOSS           POINT TROUBLE   05;50A
06/03/99 304
CLR TB INSTALLATION ERROR OR CPU/AVPS-24 PROBLEM             05;50A
06/03/99 T0C
CLR TB STANDBY BATTERY(S) NOT CONNECTED OR DEFECTIVE         05;50A
06/03/99 T13
TROUBL INSTALLATION ERROR OR CPU/AVPS-24 PROBLEM             05;50A
06/03/99 T0C
********** BLOCK ACKNOWLEDGE ***********                     05;50A
06/03/99
TROUBL SPRNKLR MNTR VALVE TAMPERS            SPRNKLR TROUBLE 05;50A
06/03/99 111
********** BLOCK ACKNOWLEDGE ***********                     05;50A
06/03/99
TROUBL SMOKE (ION)  CORRIDOR LA-7       Z001 INVALID REPLY   05;50A
06/03/99 465
TROUBL STANDBY BATTERY(S) NOT CONNECTED OR DEFECTIVE         05;50A
06/03/99 T13
********** BLOCK ACKNOWLEDGE ***********                     05;50A
06/03/99
TROUBL SMOKE (ION)  CORRIDOR UG-4       Z009 INVALID REPLY   05;51A
06/03/99 314
TROUBL SMOKE (ION)  CORRIDOR UG-14      Z009 INVALID REPLY   05;51A
06/03/99 315
TROUBL MONITOR      FCPS-24 ROOM UD-11       OPEN CIRCUIT    05;51A
06/03/99 135
********** BLOCK ACKNOWLEDGE ***********                     05;51A
06/03/99
TROUBL TRBL MONITOR P-8 POWER LOSS           POINT TROUBLE   05;51A
06/03/99 121
TROUBL TRBL MONITOR P-7 POWER LOSS           POINT TROUBLE   05;51A
06/03/99 201
TROUBL MONITOR      RTU 13 SUP POWER LOS     OPEN CIRCUIT    05;51A
06/03/99 228
TROUBL MONITOR      RTU 13 RET POWER LOS     OPEN CIRCUIT    05;51A
06/03/99 229
TROUBL TRBL MONITOR P-6 POWER LOSS           POINT TROUBLE   05;51A
06/03/99 304
********** BLOCK ACKNOWLEDGE ***********                     05;51A
```

06/03/99
TROUBL SMOKE (ION) CORRIDOR UC-20 Z005 INVALID REPLY 05;51A
06/03/99 206
********** BLOCK ACKNOWLEDGE ********** 05;51A
06/03/99
TROUBL MONITOR FCPS-24 ELEC RM UC-5 OPEN CIRCUIT 05;51A
06/03/99 221
********** BLOCK ACKNOWLEDGE ********** 05;51A
06/03/99
TROUBL SMOKE(PHOTO) RTU-10 SUPPLY Z004 INVALID REPLY 05;51A
06/03/99 262
********** BLOCK ACKNOWLEDGE ********** 05;51A
06/03/99
CLR TB TRBL MONITOR P-7 POWER LOSS POINT TROUBLE 05;51A
06/03/99 201
CLR TB TRBL MONITOR P-6 POWER LOSS POINT TROUBLE 05;51A
06/03/99 304
COLUMINE HIGH SCHOOL ALL SYSTEMS NORMAL ;
TROUBL INSTALLATION ERROR OR CPU/AVPS-24 PROBLEM 07;00A
06/04/99 TOC
TROUBL WATER FLOW FLOW Z090 DEVICE DISABLED 07;00A
06/04/99 113
TROUBL SPRNKLR MNTR VALVE TAMPERS SPRNKLR TROUBLE 07;00A
06/04/99 111
********** BLOCK ACKNOWLEDGE ********** 07;00A
06/04/99
TROUBL MONITOR FCPS-24 ROOM UD-11 OPEN CIRCUIT 07;00A
06/04/99 135
TROUBL SMOKE (ION) CORRIDOR UG-4 Z009 INVALID REPLY 07;01A
06/04/99 314
TROUBL SMOKE (ION) CORRIDOR UG-14 Z009 INVALID REPLY 07;01A
06/04/99 315
TROUBL MONITOR FCPS-24 ELEC RM UC-5 OPEN CIRCUIT 07;01A
06/04/99 221
TROUBL SMOKE (ION) CORRIDOR LA-7 Z001 INVALID REPLY 07;01A
06/04/99 465
********** BLOCK ACKNOWLEDGE ********** 07;01A
06/04/99
TROUBL SMOKE (ION) CORRIDOR UC-20 Z005 INVALID REPLY 07;01A
06/04/99 205
TROUBL SMOKE (ION) CORRIDOR UC-20 Z005 INVALID REPLY 07;01A
06/04/99 206
********** BLOCK ACKNOWLEDGE ********** 07;01A
06/04/99
TROUBL SMOKE(PHOTO) RTU-10 SUPPLY Z004 INVALID REPLY 07;01A
06/04/99 262
********** BLOCK ACKNOWLEDGE ********** 07;01A
06/04/99
CLR TB MONITOR FCPS-24 ELEC RM UC-5 OPEN CIRCUIT 07;04A
06/04/99 221
CLR TB MONITOR FCPS-24 ROOM UD-11 OPEN CIRCUIT 07;06A
06/04/99 135
CLR TB SMOKE(PHOTO) RTU-10 SUPPLY Z004 INVALID REPLY 07;08A
06/04/99 262
TROUBL A.C. POWER (MAINS) LOSS. BACK UP ACTIVATED 07;10A
06/04/99 T15
********** BLOCK ACKNOWLEDGE ********** 07;10A
06/04/99
TROUBL MONITOR FCPS-24 ROOM UD-11 OPEN CIRCUIT 07;11A
06/04/99 135
TROUBL MONITOR FCPS-24 ELEC RM UC-5 OPEN CIRCUIT 07;11A

06/04/99 221
CLR TB A.C. POWER (MAINS) LOSS. BACK UP ACTIVATED 07;12A
06/04/99 T15
CLR TB INSTALLATION ERROR OR CPU/AVPS-24 PROBLEM 07;12A
06/04/99 T0C
********** BLOCK ACKNOWLEDGE ********** 07;12A
06/04/99
CLR TB MONITOR FCPS-24 ELEC RM UC-5 OPEN CIRCUIT 07;13A
06/04/99 221
CLR TB MONITOR FCPS-24 ROOM UD-11 OPEN CIRCUIT 07;13A
06/04/99 135
TROUBL FORWARD ZONE GENERAL ALARM ZONE DISABLED 07;13A
06/04/99Z100
********** BLOCK ACKNOWLEDGE ********** 07;13A
06/04/99
********** HISTORY REPORT END ********** 08:53A
06/04/99

JOHNSON CONTROLS

Alarm Date / Time	Network	System	Object		Acknowledged by:
Priority Feature	Text			Expanded ID	Annotations
04/20/99 11 31 26	COLMBN_H	FIRE_ALM	EN-99		Ack. by TAL on 04/21/99
ALARM	L4D7 SMOKE (ION) ALARM CORRIDOR UA-1 4			IFC-2020	
04/20/99 11.31 34	COLMBN_H	FIRE_ALM	EN-99		Ack. by TAL on 04/21/99
ALARM	L2D17 SMOKE (ION) ALARM CORRIDOR UB-2 1			IFC-2020	
04/20/99 11 31 36	COLMBN_H	FIRE_ALM	EN-99		Ack. by TAL on 04/21/99
ALARM	L2D51 SMOKE (ION) ALARM LIBRARY UB-11 2			IFC-2020	
04/20/99 11:31 38	COLMBN_H	FIRE_ALM	EN-99		Ack. by TAL on 04/21/99
ALARM	L2D73 SMOKE (ION) ALARM OPEN AREA 4			IFC-2020	
04/20/99 11.32 00	COLMBN_H	FIRE_ALM	EN-99		Ack. by TAL on 04/21/99
ALARM	L2D16 SMOKE (ION) ALARM NET OFFICE UB-22			IFC-2020	
04/20/99 11.32.07	COLMBN_H	FIRE_ALM	EN-99		Ack. by TAL on 04/21/99
ALARM	L2D52 SMOKE (ION) ALARM LIBRARY UB-11 1			IFC-2020	
04/20/99 11 32:09	COLMBN_H	FIRE_ALM	EN-99		Ack. by TAL on 04/21/99
ALARM	L2D72 SMOKE (ION) ALARM OPEN AREA 3			IFC-2020	
04/20/99 11.33:05	COLMBN_H	FIRE_ALM	EN-99		Ack. by TAL on 04/21/99
ALARM	L2D53 SMOKE (ION) ALARM LIBRARY UB-11 6			IFC-2020	
4/20/99 11 35 19	COLMBN_H	FIRE_ALM	EN-99		Ack. by TAL on 04/21/99
ALARM	L2D54 SMOKE (ION) ALARM LIBRARY UB-11 7			IFC-2020	
4/20/99 11.39 49	COLMBN_H	FIRE_ALM	EN-99		Ack. by TAL on 04/21/99
ALARM	L4D52 SMOKE (ION) ALARM CORRIDOR LA-20 2			IFC-2020	
4/20/99 11.40 18	COLMBN_H	FIRE_ALM	EN-99		Ack. by TAL on 04/21/99
ALARM	L4D10 SMOKE (ION) ALARM CORRIDOR UA-1 1			IFC-2020	
4/20/99 11 40:48	COLMBN_H	FIRE_ALM	EN-99		Ack. by TAL on 04/21/99
ALARM	L2D78 SMOKE (ION) ALARM CORRIDOR LB-34			IFC-2020	
4/20/99 11.41.07	COLMBN_H	FIRE_ALM	EN-99		Ack. by TAL on 04/21/99
ALARM	L2D77 SMOKE (ION) ALARM ELEV LOBBY LB-34			IFC-2020	

JC-001-007895

JOHNSON CONTROLS

Alarm Date / Time	Network	System	Object		Acknowledged by:
Priority Feature	Text			Expanded ID	Annotations
04/20/99 11.41:33	COLMBN_H	FIRE_ALM	EN-99		Ack. by TAL on 04/21/99
	L2D71 SMOKE (ION) ALARM			IFC-2020	
ALARM	OPEN AREA 2				
04/20/99 11 49 24	COLMBN_H	FIRE_ALM	EN-99		Ack. by TAL on 04/21/99
	L2D70 SMOKE (ION) ALARM			IFC-2020	
ALARM	OPEN AREA 9				
04/20/99 11 49:24	COLMBN_H	FIRE_ALM	EN-99		Ack. by TAL on 04/21/99
	L2D83 SMOKE (ION) ALARM			IFC-2020	
ALARM	OPEN AREA 1				
04/20/99 11 49 31	COLMBN_H	FIRE_ALM	EN-99		Ack. by:TAL on 04/21/99
	L2D82 SMOKE (ION) ALARM			IFC-2020	
ALARM	OPEN AREA 10				
04/20/99 11.49.46	COLMBN_H	FIRE_ALM	EN-99		Ack. by TAL on 04/21/99
	L1M14 WATER FLOW ALARM			IFC-2020	
ALARM	FLOW				
04/20/99 11.52:14	COLMBN_H	FIRE_ALM	EN-99		Ack. by:TAL on 04/21/99
	L4D6 SMOKE (ION) ALARM			IFC-2020	
ALARM	CORRIDOR UA-1 5				
04/20/99 12:05 21	COLMBN_H	FIRE_ALM	EN-99		Ack. by.TAL on 04/21/99
	L2D58 SMOKE (ION) ALARM			IFC-2020	
ALARM	LIBRARY UB-11				
04/20/99 16 09:15	COLMBN_H	FIRE_ALM	EN-99		Ack. by:TAL on 04/21/99
	L2M89 WATER FLOW ALARM			IFC-2020	
ALARM	STAGE FLOW				
04/20/99 16 39:31	COLMBN_H	FIRE_ALM	EN-99		Ack. by:TAL on 04/21/99
	L1M14 WATER FLOW ALARM			IFC-2020	
ALARM	FLOW				
04/20/99 16 39.31	COLMBN_H	FIRE_ALM	EN-99		Ack. by TAL on 04/21/99
	L1M14 WATER FLOW ALARM			IFC-2020	
ALARM	FLOW				
4/20/99 16 40:41	COLMBN_H	FIRE_ALM	EN-99		Ack. by TAL on 04/21/99
	L1M14 WATER FLOW ALARM			IFC-2020	
ALARM	FLOW				
4/20/99 21:39:09	COLMBN_H	FIRE_ALM	EN-99		Ack. by TAL on 04/21/99
				IFC-2020	
RIT 3 OFFLINE					
4/13/99 22:50 43	COLMBN_H	CHWS	FREONALM		Ack. by JMT on 04/21/99
				FREON ALARM	
RIT 2 ALARM					

JC-001-007896

JOHNSON CONTROLS

Alarm Date / Time Priority	Feature	Network Text	System	Object Expanded ID	Acknowledged by: Annotations
/ / CRIT 4	13 41 00	COLMBN_H RESTORAL ZN E			Ack. by:LKS on 04/23/99
/ / CRIT 4	23 20 00	COLMBN_H TROUBLE ZN B			Ack by SPF on 04/22/99
/ / CRIT 4	23 22:00	COLMBN_H RESTORAL ZN B			Ack. by:SPF on 04/22/99
/ / CRIT 4	00 12.00	COLMBN_H TROUBLE ZN B			Ack. by:SPF on 04/22/99
/ / CRIT 4	00.14:00	COLMBN_H RESTORAL ZN B			Ack. by SPF on 04/22/99
/ / CRIT 4	00:35.00	COLMBN_H TROUBLE ZN B			Ack. by:TAL on 04/23/99
/ / CRIT 4	00:36.00	COLMBN_H RESTORAL ZN B			Ack. by:TAL on 04/23/99
/ / CRIT 4	02:23:00	COLMBN_H TROUBLE ZN B			Ack. by:RCT on 04/22/99
/ / CRIT 4	02 24.00	COLMBN_H RESTORAL ZN B			Ack. by:RCT on 04/22/99
/ / CRIT 4	13 41 00	COLMBN_H RESTORAL ZN E			Ack. by:JD on 04/24/99
4/23/99 RIT 4	09 08 00	COLMBN_H TROUBLE ZN B			Ack. by:SPF on 04/23/99
4/23/99 RIT 4	09 10.00	COLMBN_H RESTORAL ZN B			Ack. by:SPF on 04/23/99
4/23/99 RIT 4	12:45.00	COLMBN_H TROUBLE ZN B			Ack. by:CH on 04/24/99

JC-001-007897

JOHNSON CONTROLS

Alarm Date / Time	Network	System	Object		Acknowledged by:
Priority Feature	Text			Expanded ID	Annotations
04/23/99 12.46 00	COLMBN_H				Ack. by:CH on 04/24/99
CRIT 4	RESTORAL ZN B				
04/23/99 14:12:00	COLMBN_H				Ack by CH on 04/24/99
CRIT 4	TROUBLE ZN B				
04/23/99 14.15.00	COLMBN_H				Ack. by:CH on 04/24/99
CRIT 4	RESTORAL ZN B				
04/23/99 22.37 00	COLMBN_H				Ack. by:JD on 04/24/99
CRIT 4	TROUBLE ZN B				
04/23/99 22:49:00	COLMBN_H				Ack. by:JD on 04/24/99
CRIT 4	RESTORAL ZN B				
04/23/99 23:13:00	COLMBN_H				Ack. by:JD on 04/24/99
CRIT 4	TROUBLE ZN B				
04/23/99 23:15.00	COLMBN_H				Ack. by:JD on 04/24/99
CRIT 4	RESTORAL ZN B				
04/24/99 03 00:00	COLMBN_H				Ack by:JD on 04/25/99
CRIT 4	RESTORAL ZN E				
04/13/99 22:55 45	COLMBN_H	SEC_ALM	Z154	ROOM UC-49 EAST	Ack. by:JMT on 04/21/99
CRIT 1 ALARM					
04/14/99 01 17.24	COLMBN_H	SEC_ALM	Z130	ENTERANCE LA-2	Ack. by:JMT on 04/21/99
CRIT 1 ALARM					
04/14/99 22.58:52	COLMBN_H	SEC_ALM	Z154	ROOM UC-49 EAST	Ack. by JMT on 04/21/99
CRIT 1 ALARM					
04/14/99 04:13:20	COLMBN_H	SEC_ALM	Z159	ROOM UC-43	Ack by:JMT on 04/21/99
CRIT 1 ALARM					
04/14/99 01:18:20	COLMBN_H	SEC_ALM	Z165	CAFE-W-EXIT	Ack. by:JMT on 04/21/99
CRIT 1 ALARM					

JC-001-007898

MAPS

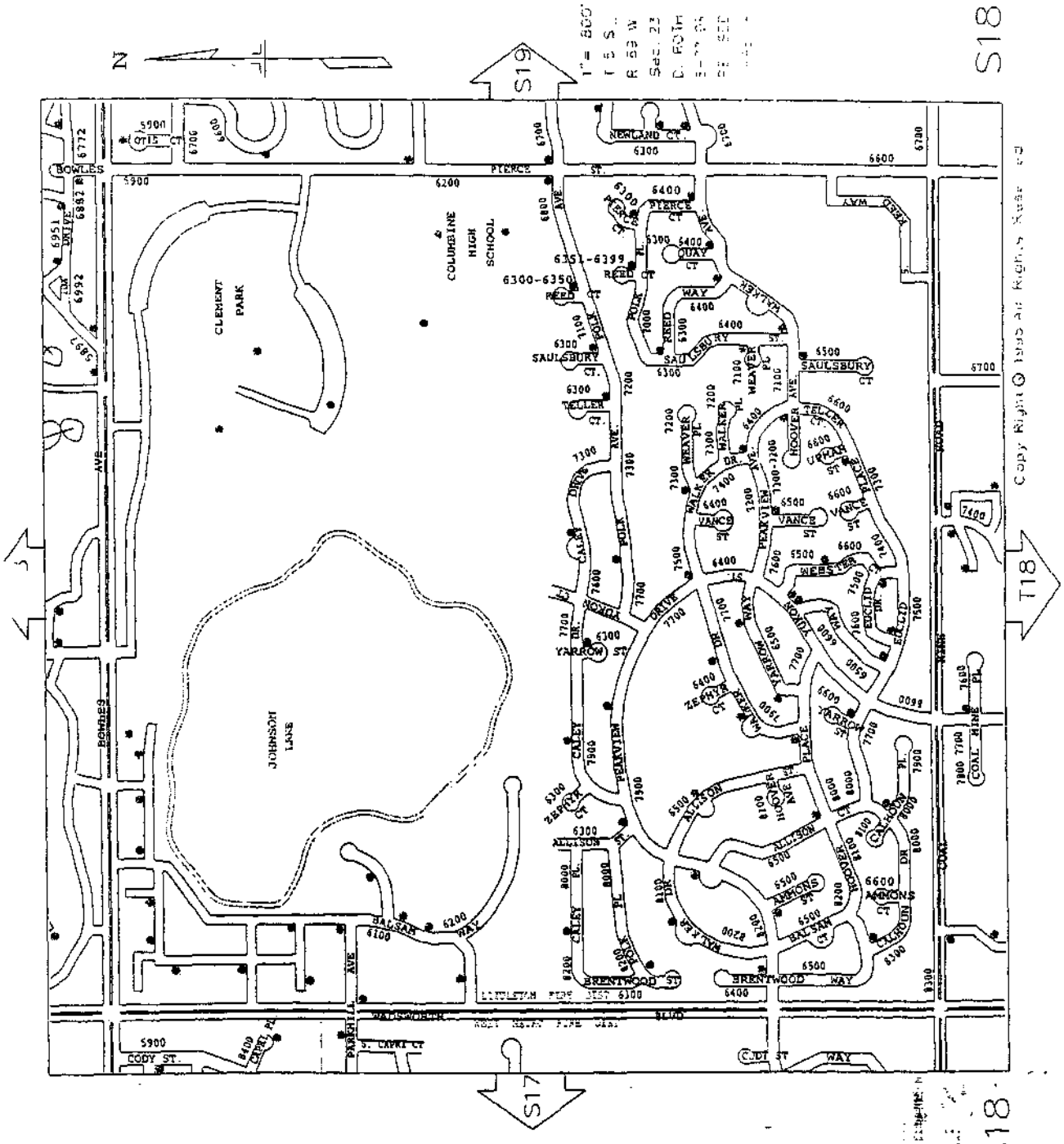
S18
S19
T18
S17
N
CLEMENT PARK
COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
JOHNSON LAKE
BOWLES
PIERCE ST.
NEWLAND CT.
OTIS CT.
REED CT.
SAULSBURY CT.
WEAVER PL.
WALKER DR.
HOOVER AVE.
VANCE ST.
WEBSTER
EUCLID DR.
YARROW ST.
ZEPHYR CT.
ALLISON
CALHOUN
AMMONS ST.
BALSAM WAY
BRENTWOOD WAY
CODY ST.
COLT ST.
PARKER AVE.
COLT RIDGE PL.
6300-6350
6351-6399

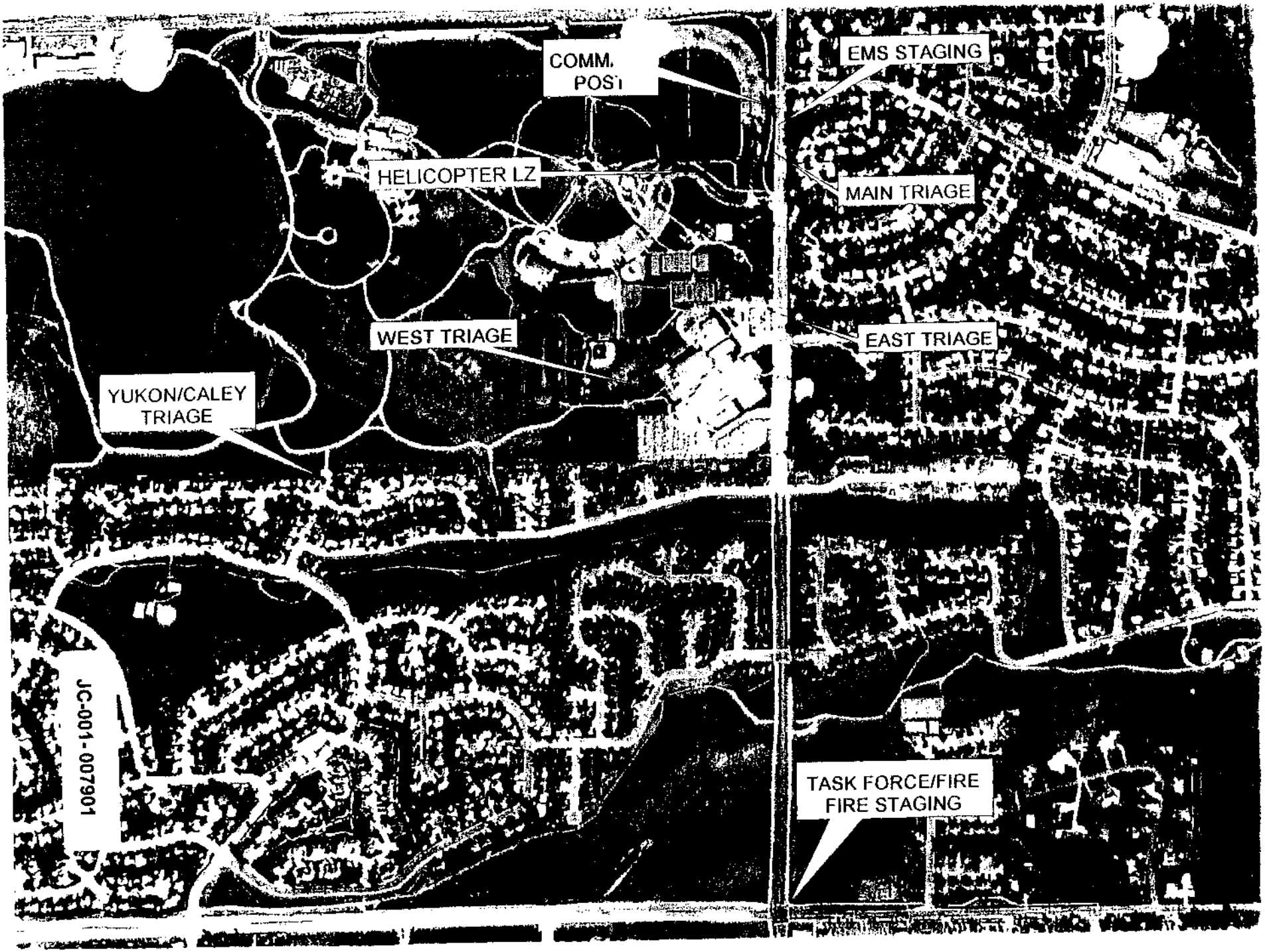
COMM. POST
EMS STAGING
HELICOPTER LZ
MAIN TRIAGE
WEST TRIAGE
EAST TRIAGE
YUKON/CALEY TRIAGE
TASK FORCE/FIRE FIRE STAGING
JC-001-007901

COLUMBINE h H SCHOOL

982-4400 - MAIN OFFICE

982-4410 - ATTENDANCE OFFICE

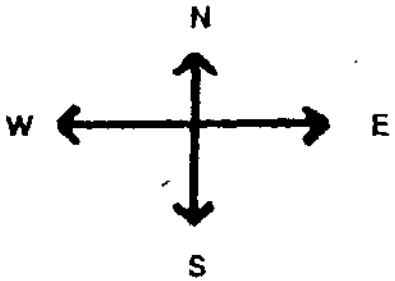

LOWER LEVEL

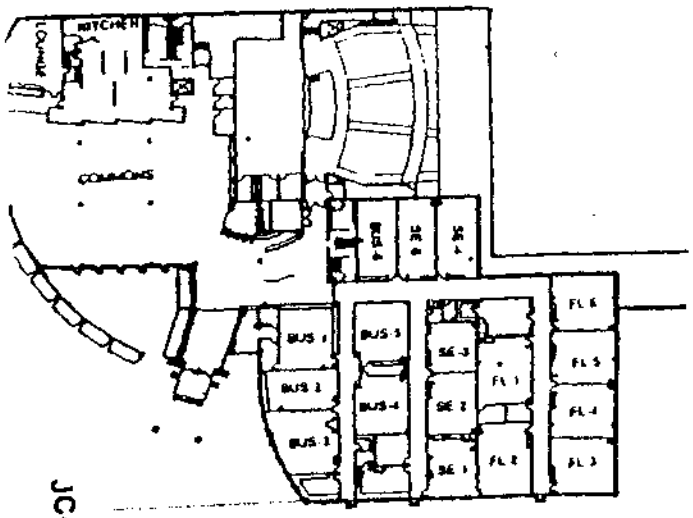

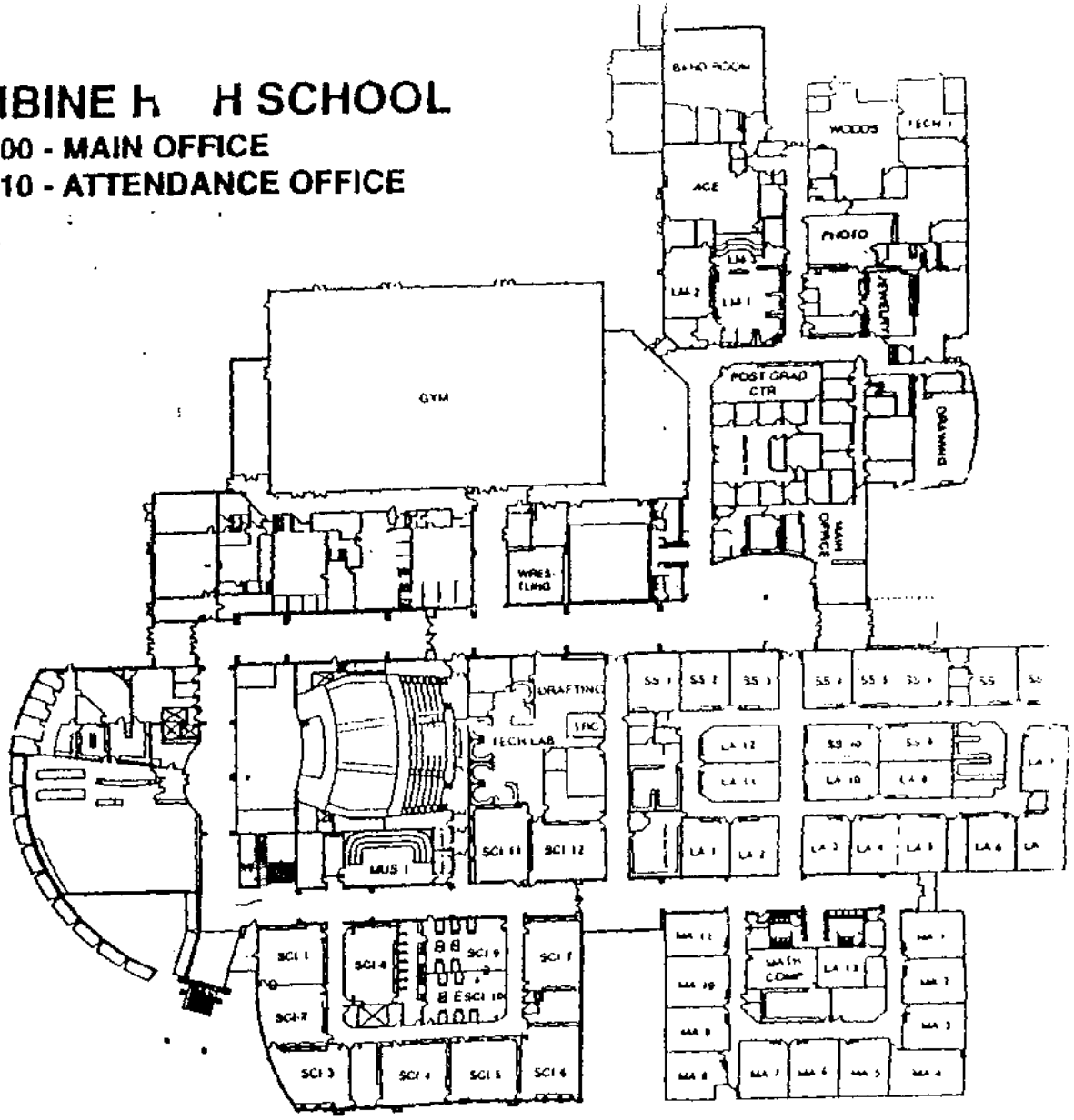

JC-001-007902

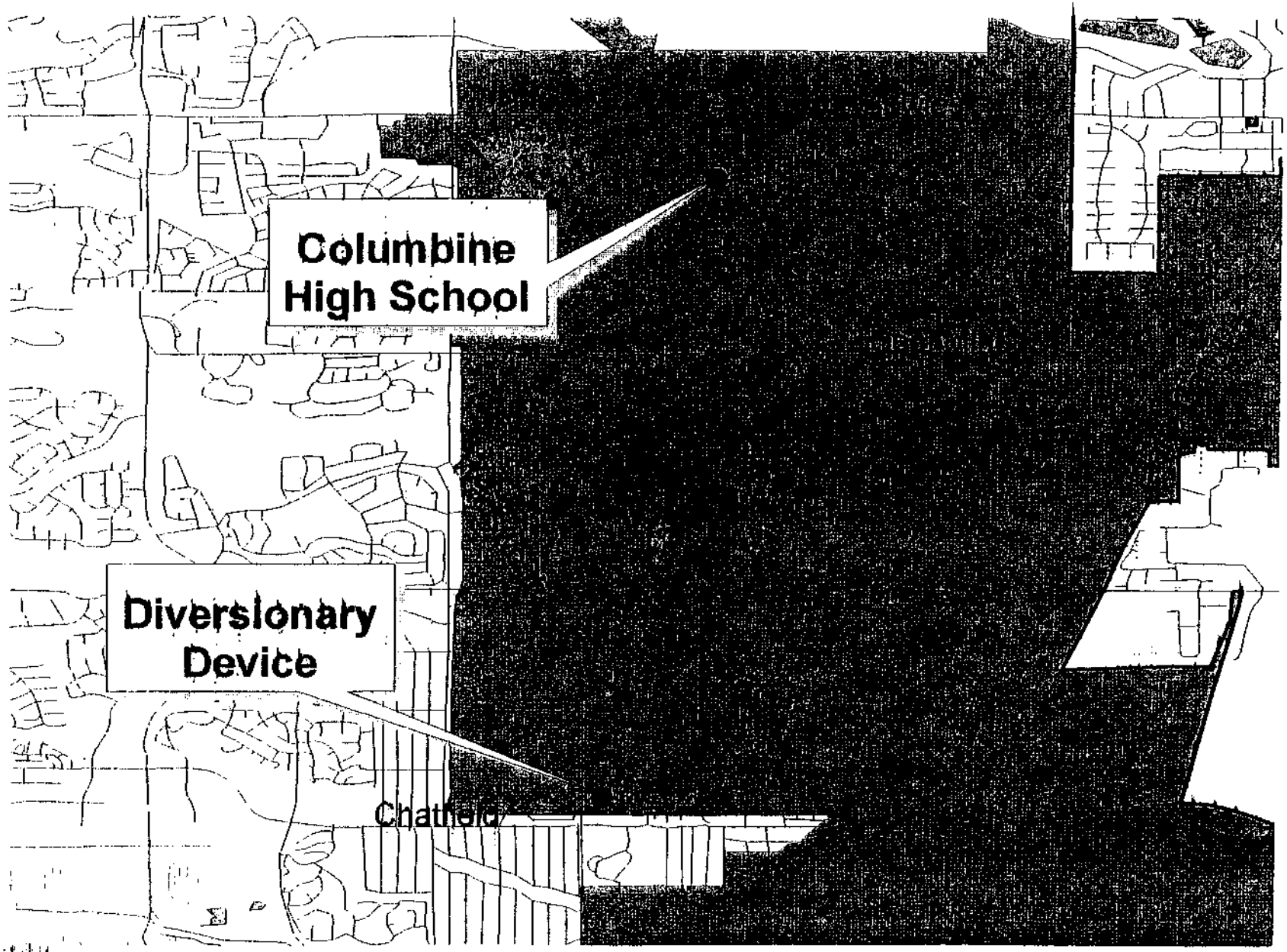
Columbine
High School
Diversionary
Device
Chatfield

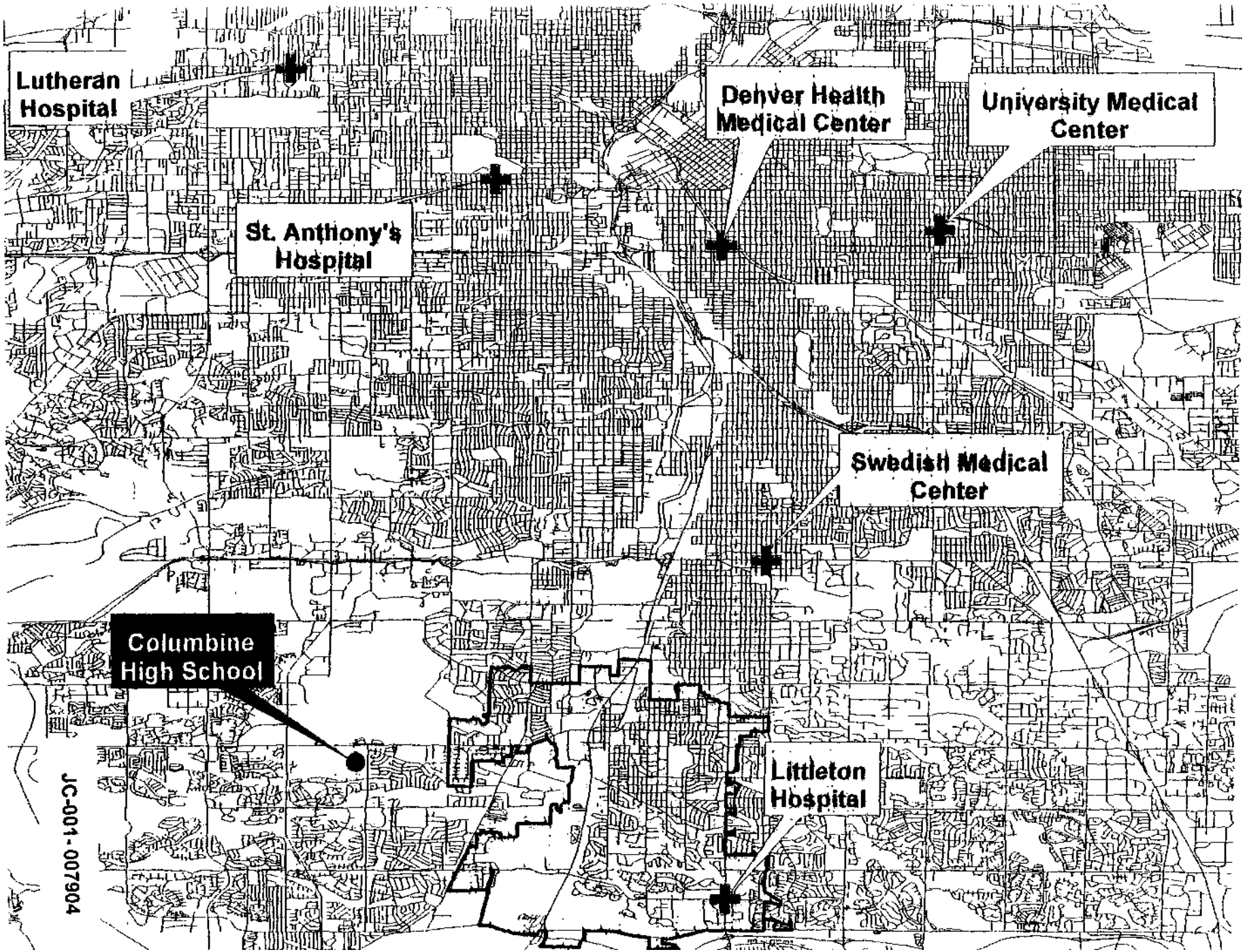

JC-001-007904

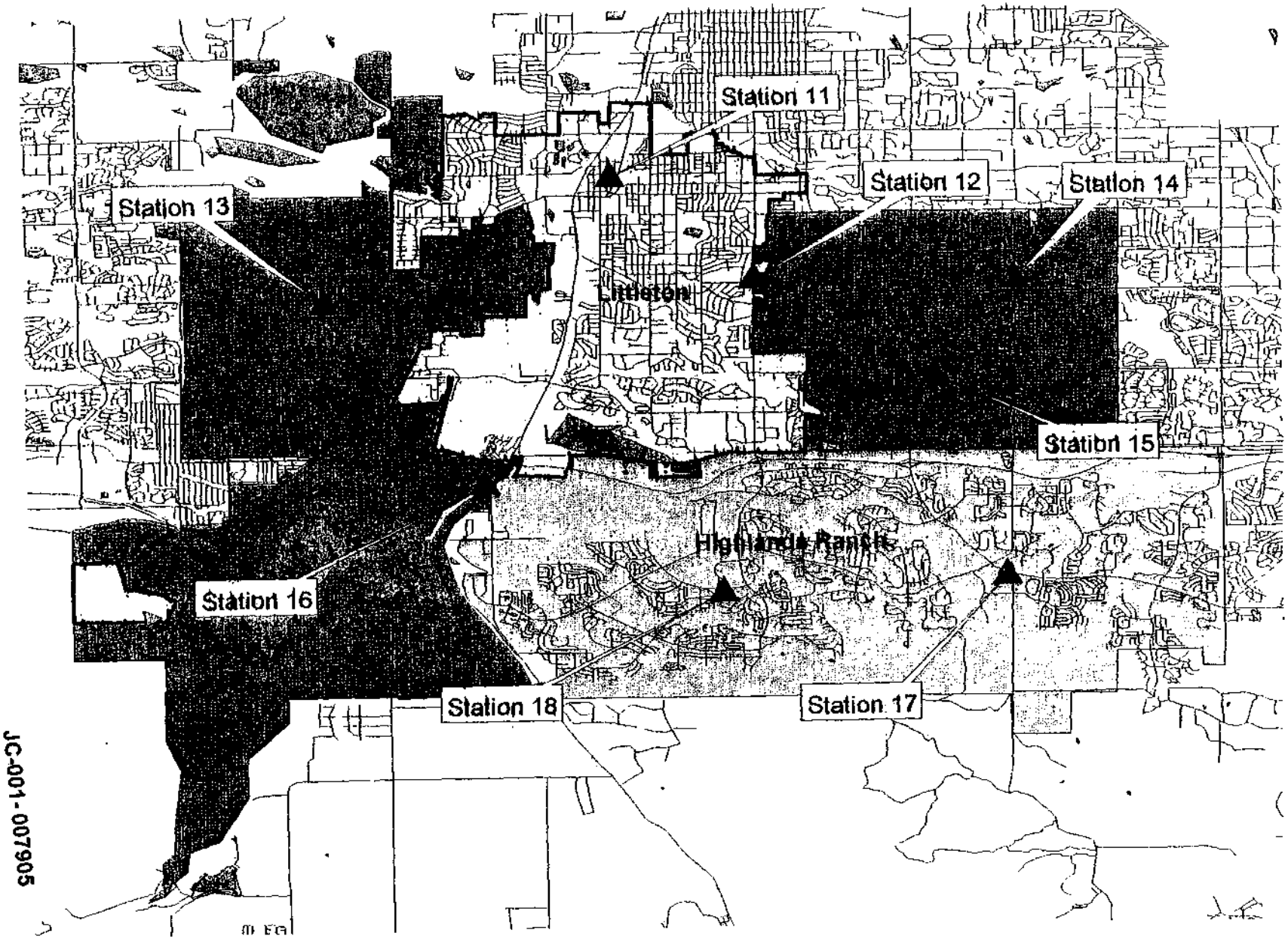

JC-001-007905

TRIAGED

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL - TRANSPORT TIME LINE

TIME	EVENT DESCRIPTION
41	Littleton R11 transports one patient from Fair and Pierce to a Columbine Ambulance at Jay and Bowles. Stephanie Munson.
11:51	Columbine Ambulance transports one patient with a lower leg wound to Littleton Hospital. Stephanie Munson.
12:02	Littleton R11 transports one patient, with wounds to chest and back, to Swedish Medical Center. Anne Marie Hochhalter.
12:08	Littleton R13 transports one patient, with a back wound, to Swedish Medical Center. Sean Graves.
12:17	Denver Health Ambulance transports one patient with wounds to the face to Denver Health. Lance Kirkland.
12:21	Littleton R18 transports one patient with chest, arm and leg wounds to University Hospital. Mark Taylor.
12:22	AMR 132 transports one patient to St. Anthony Central. Mike Johnson.
12:23	West Metro Ambulance 12 transports one pt with a R clavicle wound to St. Anthony Central. Kasey Ruegsegger.
12:23	Columbine Ambulance transports one patient with shoulder and leg wounds to Denver Health Medical. Jeanna Park.
12:27	AMR 140 transports one patient to Swedish Medical Center. Valerie Schnurr
12:30	Sheridan Fire transports one patient with anxiety complaints to Littleton Hospital. Joyce Jankowski.
12:36	West Metro Ambulance 13 transports one patient with a knee wound to Littlleton Hospital. Dan Steepleton.
12:40	Columbine Ambulance transports one patient with leg wounds to Littleton Hospital. Makai Hall.
46	Pridemark Ambulance transports one patient with multiple wounds to Lutheran Medical Center. Nicole Nowlen.
12:53	AMR 261 transports two patients to Littleton Hospital. Austin Eubanks and Jennifer Doyle.
12:59	AMR 204 transports one patient to Littleton Hospital. Nick Foss
13:00	West Metro Ambulance 4 transports one patient with multiple wounds to the arm, abdomen, and chest, to Swedish Medical Center. Richard Castaldo.
13:05	Air Life transports one patient from Yukon/Caley, with wounds to the neck and head, to Denver Health. Mark Kintgen.
13:07	West Metro Ambulance 15 transports one patient with a wound to the chest from a plate glass window, to Lutheran. Brian Anderson.
13:36	Air Life transports one patient from Littleton Hospital to St. Anthony Central. Makai Hall
14:15	AMR 221 transports one patient to Littleton Hospital. Robert Warnier
14:20	Sheridan Fire transports one patient with abdominal pain to Littleton Hospital. Adam Kyler
14:35	Littleton R11 transports one patient with head and ankle wounds to St. Anthony Central. Patrick Ireland.
15:33	West Metro Ambulance 15 transports one patient with multi wounds to the shoulder, leg and chest, to Denver Health. Lisa Kreutz.
15:36	Pridemark Ambulance transports one patient with a shoulder wound to Littleton Hospital. Patricia Neilson.
17	Columbine Ambulance transports a SWAT member with dehydration, to Swedish Medical Center. Dennis Beery

Columbine Students Triaged

	LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	D.O.B
1	Adams	Angela	12/19/82
2	Anderson	Robyn	11/4/80
3	Andrews	Paul	8/10/82
4	Anema	Nathan	10/3/83
5	Baer	Jason	5/2/82
6	Ballard	Jonathan	4/14/83
7	Barnes	Greg	10/26/82
8	Barrett	Elyse	6/14/82
9	Batchelder	David	4/5/82
10	Behan	Janelle	9/11/81
11	Bernacchi	Tina	1/28/81
12	Bernard	Alysa	12/6/82
13	Berryman	Michelle	10/6/82
14	Bollerud	Brad	7/9/82
15	Breed	Andrew	3/3/82
16	Brock	Allison	4/1/81
17	Broman	Kirsten	9/14/83
18	Campbell	Mary	5/12/84
19	Cecil	Carey	9/23/81
20	Clary	Patrick	6/19/82
21	Clouse	Jody	10/15/82
22	Colton	Kim	9/22/81
3	Corkery	Sean	1/16/83
24	Cornwell	Matt	3/14/81
25	Cozart	Justin	6/11/83
26	Crandall	Lindsay	11/24/80
27	Curry	Kendra	7/1/80
28	Davis	Ashley	7/12/83
29	DeHoff	Erin	9/30/82
30	Depew	Matthew	11/23/82
31	Dettoff	Erin	9/30/82
32	Dice	Jenny	10/28/82
33	Dismang	Anna	1/24/83
34	Dodd	Peggy	2/4/43
35	Dodrill	Sarah	1/17/83
36	Dooley	Keni	9/27/82
37	DuBois	Monica	3/21/81
38	Eberly	Shannon	7/13/83
39	Egeland	Heather	4/22/81
40	Encinias	Elisha	2/23/83
41	Epling	Nathan	10/9/83
42	Forgan	Lisa	4/26/82
43	Friesen	Kent	7/3/50
44	Frommer	Kathryn	9/29/61
45	Gallegos	Ian	8/30/83
46	Glassett	Bret	12/29/82
7	Golden	Tammy	3/28/83
3	Grande	Bryan	7/1/84

49	Green	Carrie	9/9/81
50	Green	Laura	9/5/84
51	Guevara	Paul	5/7/81
52	Gummere	Kyle	11/8/82
53	Hancey	Aaron	8/6/81
54	Hanifen	Bill	3/2/83
55	Helv	Kami	1/5/83
56	Henderson	Peter	10/12/82
57	Herival	Courtney	5/6/83
58	Hoff	Michelle	9/29/82
59	Kellogg	Megan	5/23/83
60	Knowles	Tami	11/3/82
61	Kritzer	Eric	10/6/60
62	Larson	Kevin	7/31/81
63	Lavely	Beth	2/8/83
64	Liane	Sue	6/4/49
65	Lilly	Ryan	9/5/83
66	Lindholm	Marjorie	9/30/82
67	Lopez	Nichole	2/22/83
68	Madden	Liza	5/3/82
69	Marcotte	Joey	1/18/84
70	Massie III	Robert	9/9/84
71	McClaugherty	Evan	11/12/82
72	McKenna	Ashley	5/28/83
73	Mears	Austin	9/21/82
74	Meason	Travis	5/27/83
75	Mullen	Beth	12/10/82
76	Nederman	Marlene	11/14/55
77	Nielson	Patricia	12/6/63
78	Olsen	Christian	7/21/83
79	Ortega	Amy	8/24/81
80	Patrick	Katie	4/2/83
81	Phipps	Scott	6/15/83
82	Pillow	Melissa	10/14/83
83	Prommersberger	Ellen	10/29/82
84	Redmerski	Chris	11/2/55
85	Rissmiller	Duston	4/17/83
86	Romanyshyn	Nicholas	9/10/81
87	Rosetta	Amber	10/24/83
88	Rotole	Mike	9/18/82
89	Ruech	Jessica	2/12/83
90	Ryan	Sean	9/23/82
91	Saggan	Will	7/25/83
92	Schneider	Libby	5/8/43
93	Schumann	Nick	9/17/79
94	Schuster	Monica	12/7/81
95	Sheely	Hannah	4/27/83
96	Smith	Ben	11/23/80
97	Smith	Aaron	2/17/81
98	Smith	David	9/13/83
99	Smull	Jennifer	7/11/83
100	Swanson	Lindsay	9/23/82

101	Sykora	Shannon	7/20/82
102	Taylor	Jenny	1/27/83
103	Teitsworth	Katie	8/8/82
104	Terry	Amy	2/14/83
105	Tibljas	Linda	4/30/49
106	VanDamme	Linda	8/29/80
107	Vaughan	Steve	9/14/80
108	Vest	Kami	12/3/80
109	Walton	Erin	8/6/83
110	Weeden	Brittany	5/28/84
111	Weld	Carole	10/7/38
112	Williams	Beverly	3/20/46
113	Williamson	Jeff	6/23/83
114	Wood	Sarah	1/13/83
115	Wyatt	Cadrice	2/29/56
116	Yielson	Patty	12/6/63

ACTION PLAN
COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL MEMORIAL CEREMONY

DISTRICT STAFFING

Station 11 – Englewood Fire	Engine & Rescue
Station 12 – Englewood Fire	Engine
Station 13 – West Metro Fire	Engine & Rescue
Station 14 – Closed	
Station 15 – South Metro Fire	Engine & Rescue
Station 16 – Closed	
Station 17 – South Metro Fire	Engine & Rescue
Station 18 – Louviers	ALS Engine

Operational period 0730 – 2000 hours, Sunday April 25, 1999.

Shift Change occurs 0730, backfill companies to assume response areas at 0730.

Personnel callback to occur Saturday for positions on Sunday. 44 personnel called back to staff apparatus, EMS tents and Bike Medics.

Apparatus to move to site @ 0800.

Cross Division	Johnson Division	Clement Division
Engine 13	Engine 11	Engine 15
Squrt 16	4 Bike Medics	Engine 18
Rescue 13	1 Cart	Rescue 11
4 Bike Medics	Rescue 15	4 Bike Medics
5 Carts		4 Carts
1 Transport Cart		
Rescue 18		

Staging Bowles @ Raccoon Creek Command Post
Engine 14
OOS
Squrt 12 Engine 17

Raccoon Creek Command Post
ARP Command Mobile Post Hammer 11

Division Geographics

Cross – Venue site (Long/Bowles west to Wadsworth: Bowles north to Long)

Clement – Long extended south thru park. Long/Bowles east to Pierce: Bowles South to Weaver.

Johnson – Long extended south thru park, Long/Bowles west to Wadsworth: Bowles south to South end of lake.

Raccoon Creek Command Post

- Incident Commander – Battalion Chief John Easton
- Operations – Captain Gene Nagle
- Logistics – Operations Chief Bob Rinne
- EMS – Division Chief Wayne Zygowicz
- Communications – Doug Terry, Kasey Feagin

Division Commanders

Cross — Captain Gary Metz

Clement – Lieutenant Allen Henson

Johnson – Battalion Chief Jeff Christ
- EMS Supersvisor – Paramedic Mike Simon

Command Post Locations

Arapahoe Co. Command Post – Leawood Elementary

Raccoon Creek Command Post – Bowles @ Racoon Creek G.C. entry

Ambulance Staging – Pierce @ Coal Mine N of Coal Mine

Information Only

All personnel report to assigned stations for duty. Call back personnel to report to assigned stations for apparatus assignment.

All personnel will report in duty uniforms with appropriate brass.

Bike medics to report in duty uniform shirt with appropriate brass and appropriate bike pants.

All personnel must carry picture ID (City of Littleton) or Drivers License.

Littleton Fire Department units respond to Normandy Elementary for division assignment.

All units must check in at the Raccoon Creek Command Post for radio and accountability assignment.

Communications Plan

Radio Channel	Assigned to
A1	Incident Commander to Control 1
A2	Inter-division communications/IC
A3	Staging/Logistics (if necessary)
A4	FERN
A8	EMS Division
A9	Cross Division
A10	Clement Division
A11	Johnson Division
A12	Administration Traffic

In case of incident escalation, all units will be notified by command with the term "CODE RED"

Radio Designations
Fire Command – Incident Commander
Fire Ops – Operations
Logistics – Logistics
Staging – Staging

Cross Division

Cross Division
Cross Engine 3
Cross Squrt 6
Cross Rescue 3
Cross Rescue 8
Cart 1-4
Bike 1-3

Clement Division

Clement Division
Clement Engine 8
Clement Engine 5
Clement Rescue 1
Cart 5-8
Bike 4-6

Johnson Division

Johnson Division
Johnson Engine 1
Bike 7-8
Cart 9-11
Johnson Rescue 5

Staging@ Raccoon Creek Command Post

Staging Engine 4

All communications through Operations for tracking purposes.

Cell phone numbers will be provided if needed.

Basic Response Plan

Division resources to respond in assigned divisions only, unless ordered outside by command.

If a response into the venue site is warrented, responses will be made into grid areas.
Grid Areas are marked on light poles in the venue parking lot. Areas are signed A-1 thur A-4; B-1 thru B-4; C-1 thru C-3; D-1 thru D-3; E-1 thru E-3; F-1 thru F-4; G-1 thru G-4.

Fire Companies or Fire Department personnel who have an emergency will call in the location to ICP using letter and number designator.

EMS response

Patients to be transported initially to the Triage Tent.

Patients will be transported off-site to area hospitals from Triage Tent only.

- Helicopter transports to be made from Cross Division Triage.

All ambulances transporting off site must **NOTIFY OPERATIONS** prior to their departure.

Extended Response Plan

Additional fire companies to be requested from neighboring departments.

All additional companies need to stage at Ken Caryl Middle School (6600 W Ken Caryl Av) until assigned by command.

- Staging officer – Battalion Chief Hector Lagamasino (BC33)

Secondary Staging point will be located at Bally's Health Club parking lot if needed.

- Secondary Staging officer – District Chief Dave Barnt (WMDistrict 2)

Mass Casualty Medical Triage Sites

- Goddard Middle School (Berry & Lowell)
  - Staffed initially by Englewood Fire Companies stationed at 11's quarters.
- Dakota Ridge High School (Coal Mine & Bowles)
  - Staffed initially by West Metro Fire Station 11.

Additional ambulance staging will be at W Coal Mine Rd / S Pierce St.

Demobilization

Units will be released from incident, as incident command deems necessary.

All companies, when released from the incident will report to Forward Command Post to secure radios, pick up accountability tags and receive reassignment orders.

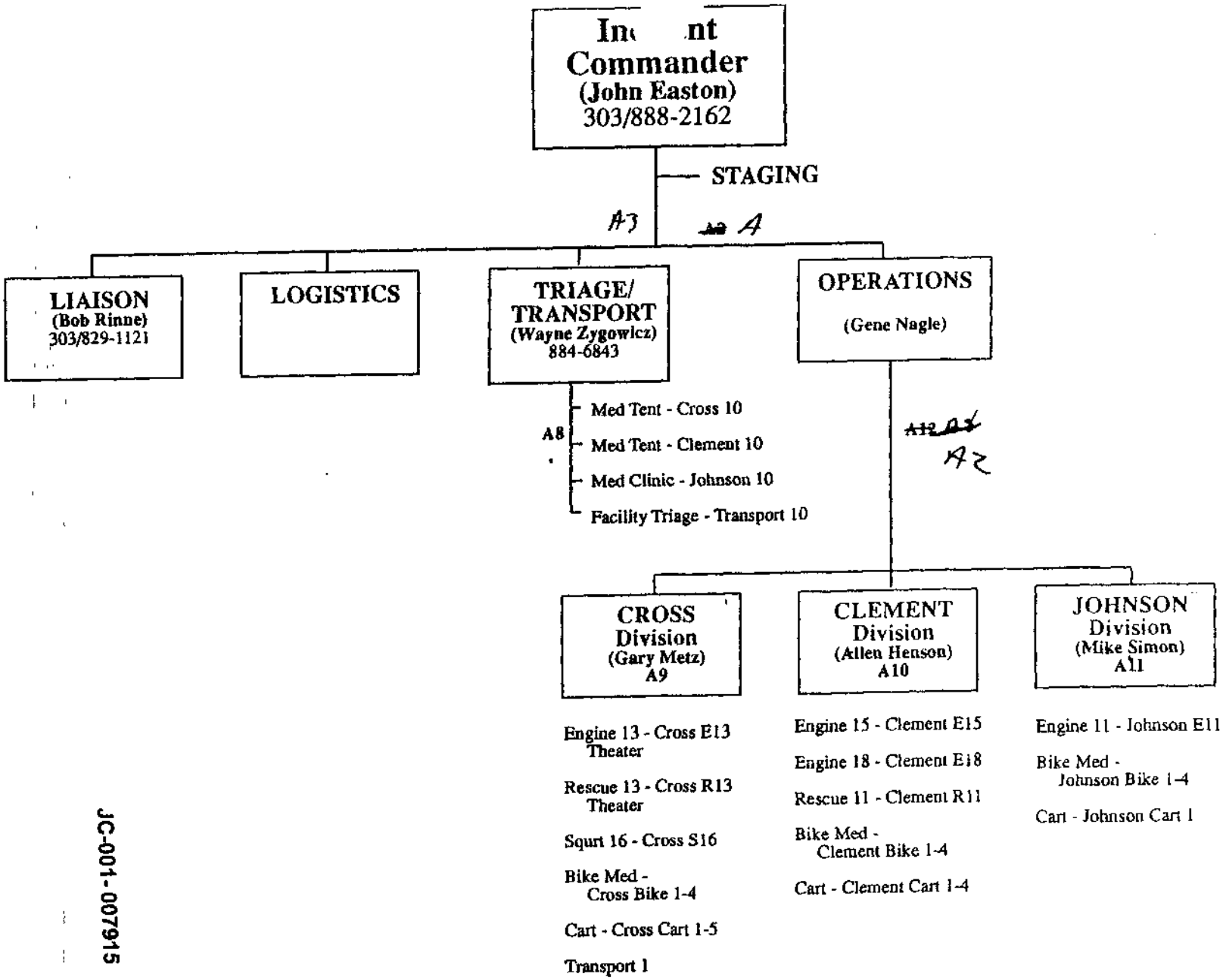

JC-001-007915

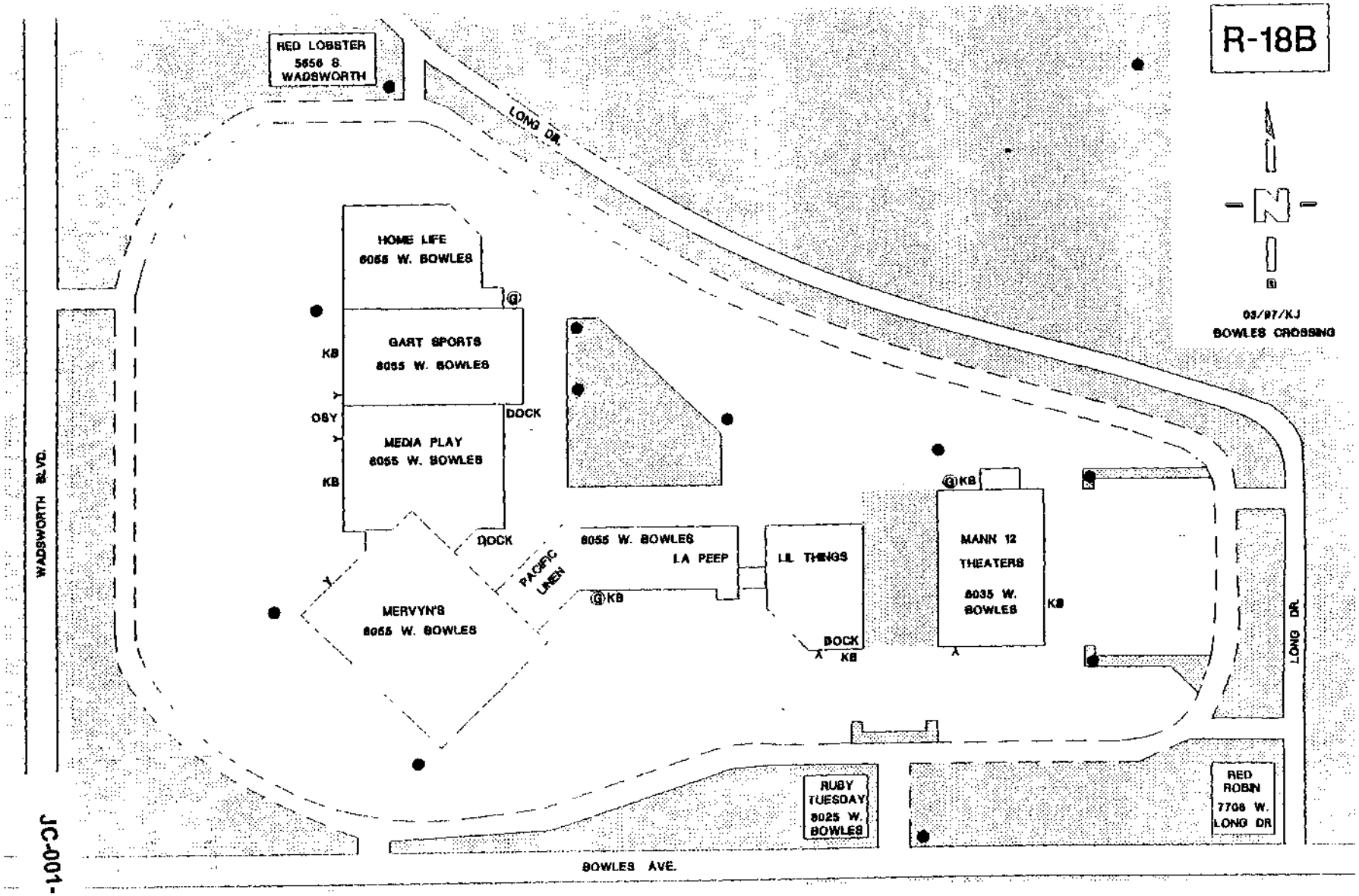

JC-001-007916

MEMORIAL SERVICE

ACTION PLAN
COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL MEMORIAL CEREMONY

DISTRICT STAFFING

Station 11 – Englewood Fire	Engine & Rescue
Station 12 – Englewood Fire	Engine
Station 13 – West Metro Fire	Engine & Rescue
Station 14 – Closed	
Station 15 – South Metro Fire	Engine & Rescue
Station 16 – Closed	
Station 17 – South Metro Fire	Engine & Rescue
Station 18 – Louviers	ALS Engine

Operational period 0730 – 2000 hours, Sunday April 25, 1999.

Shift Change occurs 0730, backfill companies to assume response areas at 0730.

Personnel callback to occur Saturday for positions on Sunday. 44 personnel called back to staff apparatus, EMS tents and Bike Medics.

Apparatus to move to site @ 0800.

Cross Division	Johnson Division	Clement Division
Engine 13	Engine 11	Engine 15
Squrt 16	4 Bike Medics	Engine 18
Rescue 13	1 Cart	Rescue 11
4 Bike Medics	Rescue 15	4 Bike Medics
5 Carts		4 Carts
1 Transport Cart		
Rescue 18		

Staging Bowles @ Raccoon Creek Command Post
Engine 14
OOS
Squrt 12 Engine 17

Raccoon Creek Command Post
ARP Command Mobile Post Hammer 11

Division Geographics

Cross – Venue site (Long/Bowles west to Wadsworth: Bowles north to Long)

Clement – Long extended south thru park. Long/Bowles east to Pierce: Bowles South to Weaver.

Johnson – Long extended south thru park, Long/Bowles west to Wadsworth: Bowles south to South end of lake.

Raccoon Creek Command Post

- Incident Commander – Battalion Chief John Easton
- Operations – Captain Gene Nagle
- Logistics – Operations Chief Bob Rinne
- EMS – Division Chief Wayne Zygowicz
- Communications – Doug Terry, Kasey Feagin

Division Commanders

Cross — Captain Gary Metz

Clement – Lieutenant Allen Henson

Johnson – Battalion Chief Jeff Christ
- EMS Supersvisor – Paramedic Mike Simon

Command Post Locations

Arapahoe Co. Command Post – Leawood Elementary

Raccoon Creek Command Post – Bowles @ Racoon Creek G.C. entry

Ambulance Staging – Pierce @ Coal Mine N of Coal Mine

Information Only

All personnel report to assigned stations for duty. Call back personnel to report to assigned stations for apparatus assignment.

All personnel will report in duty uniforms with appropriate brass.

Bike medics to report in duty uniform shirt with appropriate brass and appropriate bike pants.

All personnel must carry picture ID (City of Littleton) or Drivers License.

Littleton Fire Department units respond to Normandy Elementary for division assignment.

All units must check in at the Raccoon Creek Command Post for radio and accountability assignment.

Communications Plan

Radio Channel	Assigned to
A1	Incident Commander to Control 1
A2	Inter-division communications/IC
A3	Staging/Logistics (if necessary)
A4	FERN
A8	EMS Division
A9	Cross Division
A10	Clement Division
A11	Johnson Division
A12	Administration Traffic

In case of incident escalation, all units will be notified by command with the term "CODE RED"

Radio Designations
Fire Command – Incident Commander
Fire Ops – Operations
Logistics – Logistics
Staging – Staging

Cross Division

Cross Division
Cross Engine 3
Cross Squrt 6
Cross Rescue 3
Cross Rescue 8
Cart 1-4
Bike 1-3

Clement Division

Clement Division
Clement Engine 8
Clement Engine 5
Clement Rescue 1
Cart 5-8
Bike 4-6

Johnson Division

Johnson Division
Johnson Engine 1
Bike 7-8
Cart 9-11
Johnson Rescue 5

Staging@ Raccoon Creek Command Post

Staging Engine 4

All communications through Operations for tracking purposes.

Cell phone numbers will be provided if needed.

Basic Response Plan

Division resources to respond in assigned divisions only, unless ordered outside by command.

If a response into the venue site is warrented, responses will be made into grid areas.
Grid Areas are marked on light poles in the venue parking lot. Areas are signed A-1 thur A-4; B-1 thru B-4; C-1 thru C-3; D-1 thru D-3; E-1 thru E-3; F-1 thru F-4; G-1 thru G-4.

Fire Companies or Fire Department personnel who have an emergency will call in the location to ICP using letter and number designator.

EMS response

Patients to be transported initially to the Triage Tent.

Patients will be transported off-site to area hospitals from Triage Tent only.

- Helicopter transports to be made from Cross Division Triage.

All ambulances transporting off site must **NOTIFY OPERATIONS** prior to their departure.

Extended Response Plan

Additional fire companies to be requested from neighboring departments.

All additional companies need to stage at Ken Caryl Middle School (6600 W Ken Caryl Av) until assigned by command.

- Staging officer – Battalion Chief Hector Lagamasino (BC33)

Secondary Staging point will be located at Bally's Health Club parking lot if needed.

- Secondary Staging officer – District Chief Dave Barnt (WMDistrict 2)

Mass Casualty Medical Triage Sites

- Goddard Middle School (Berry & Lowell)
  - Staffed initially by Englewood Fire Companies stationed at 11's quarters.
- Dakota Ridge High School (Coal Mine & Bowles)
  - Staffed initially by West Metro Fire Station 11.

Additional ambulance staging will be at W Coal Mine Rd / S Pierce St.

Demobilization

Units will be released from incident, as incident command deems necessary.

All companies, when released from the incident will report to Forward Command Post to secure radios, pick up accountability tags and receive reassignment orders.

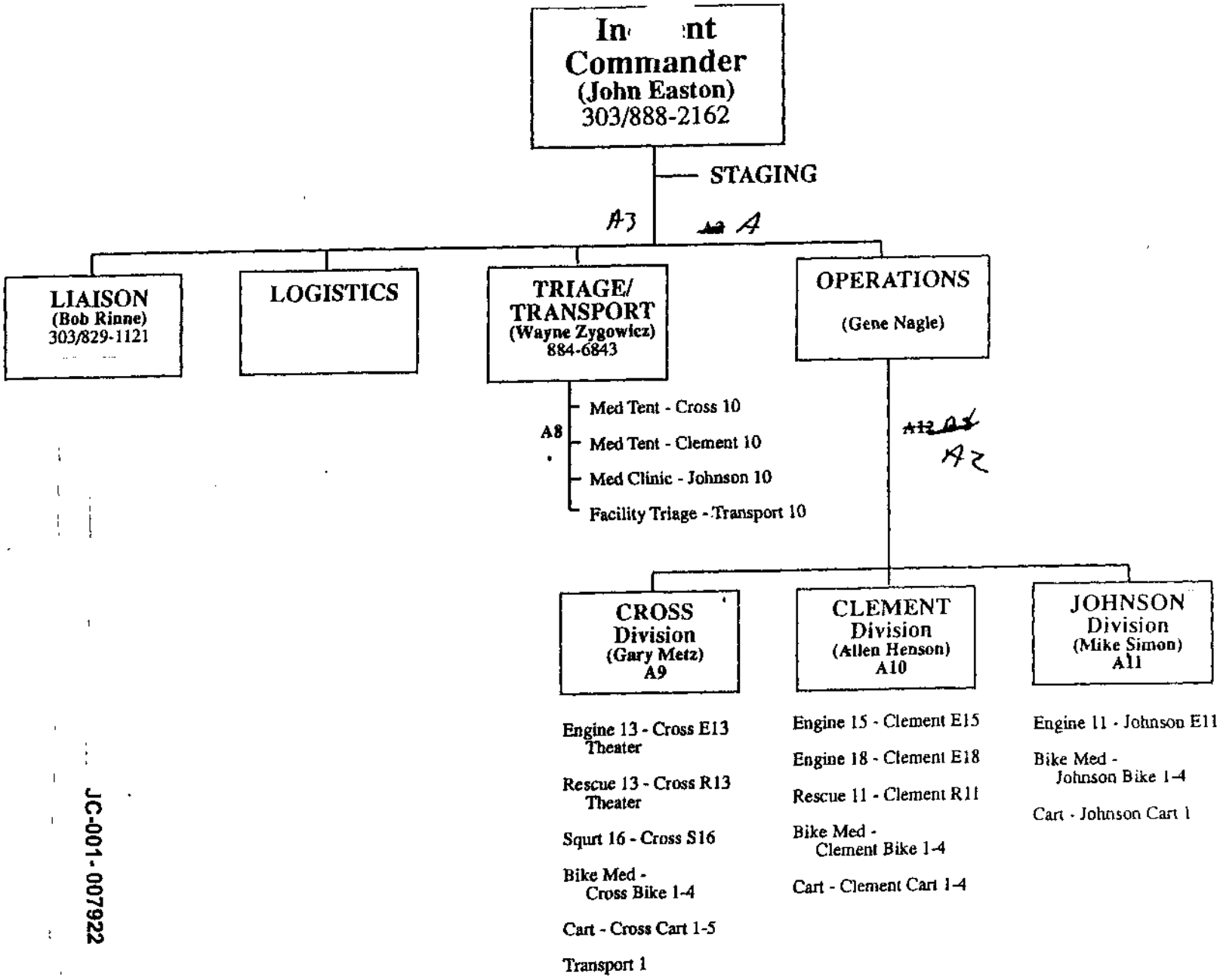

JC-001-007922

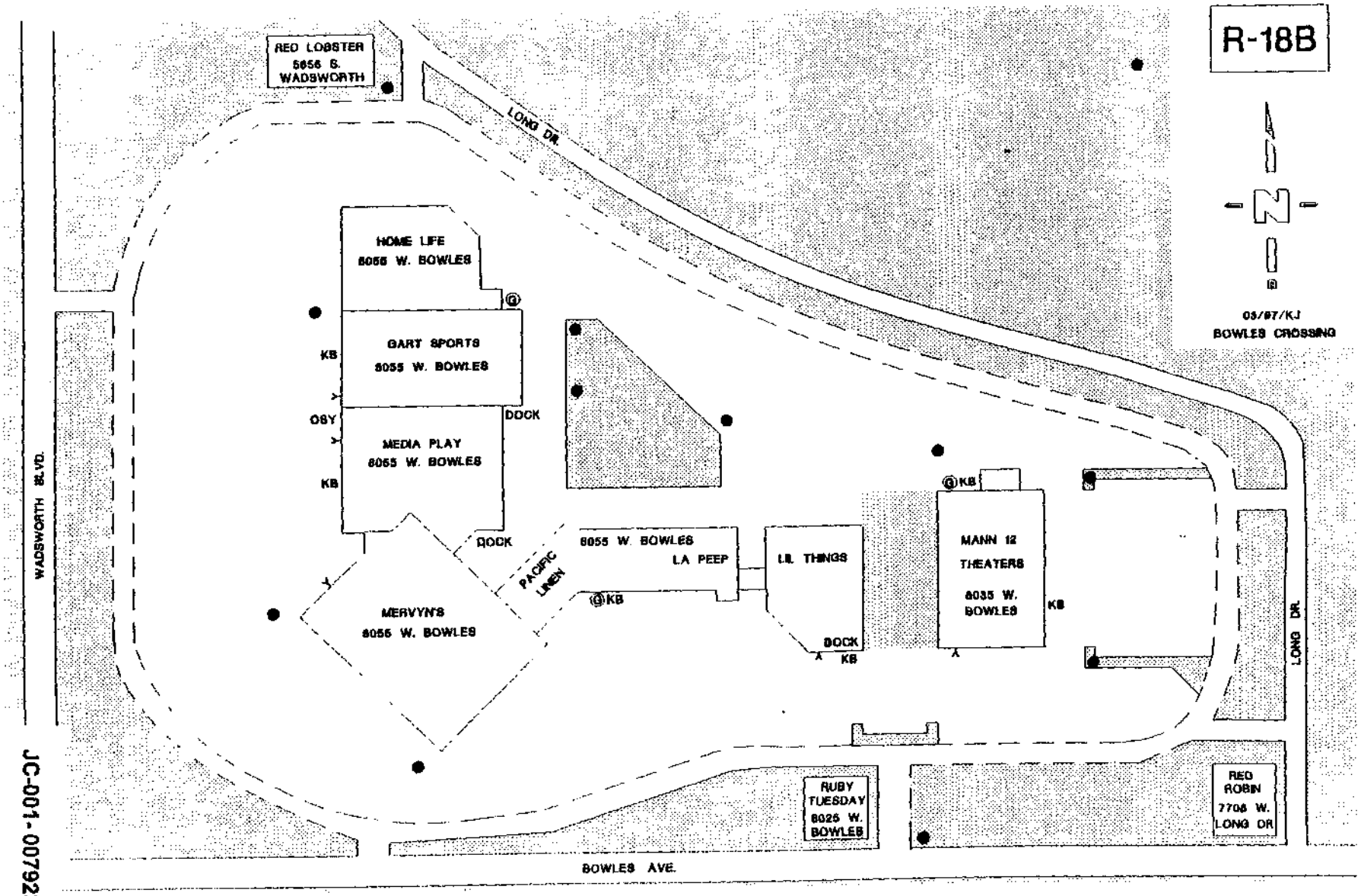

JC-001-007923

REPORTS

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL INCIDENT, APRIL 20, 1999
by Jim Hofstra

11:30 am	Responded to Coal Mine / Pierce - proceeded around law enforcement barricade to Pierce & Weaver where E13 was staged. Helped E13 with crowd (parent) control.
12:00 - 12:30:	Proceeded to Yukon / Caley to medical triage area. Assisted briefly with 02 and bandages until no more patients were arriving.
1:00 - 1:30:	Proceeded to operations command post, assisted with ambulance staging, assigned as runner between main command post and Chief Rahne.
3:45:	Assigned to take Public Service employee to school to shut off gas to building. We went to Fair / Pierce and told to wait longer.
4:00:	Accompanied by S.W.A.T. personnel, I went with Captain Bruggenthies and Captain Rybolt to turn off fire alarm system and sprinkler system. Went to main office, turned off alarm system, then went to main riser just down the admin hall to the main riser and shut off main water supply. Accompanied Bruggenthies, Drummond, Naas to school Library.

LITTLETON FIRE DEPARTMENT
TRAINING DIVISION

Memo

To: Eugene N. Nagle

From: Jay Ruoff

Date: 05/04/99

Re: Columbine Report

Gene,

I was advised of the incident at Columbine via a page. I responded from the tower. Upon arrival, I met with Chief Pessemier and BC Rahne for an assignment. At that time, I was assigned as the safety officer. Included in the duties was to land the MedEvac choppers. I landed the AirLife chopper first and then Flight for Life. These choppers were landed in the soccer field due north of the Command Post. Most of my time was then spent keeping people out of the path of ambulances coming and going to the scene, and relaying messages about bombs to the Command Post. At the report of gas in the school, I was put in command of the fire task force, to include engines from LFD (1), WMFD (1) and a Truck (1) from DFD. An action plan was put together, to include access routes, hydrants and a safety plan. I remained the at the CP.

While landing the Air Life Chopper, I noticed some P.D. activity to the south. A golf cart with three students drove up and topped in the cover of a police jeep. It appeared that there were injured students, so I went to the jeep. The injured female had what appeared to be @ 10 – 12 gunshots to the left chest and gunshots to both arms. I made sure that the female's vital signs were ok, talked with her for a moment, assured her we would get her out of there and attempted to get transportation. Command was notified that an ambulance was needed on the field. AMR arrived, then transported pt to a hospital (not sure of the destination).

At @ 1600, I took operations control of the fire attack teams assigned to the bomb squad at the west entrance to CHS. This included 2 engines and 1 rescue. Assigned were Capt. J. Olsen, Eng. C. Martinez, FF R. Knutsen, FF M. Fleming, and FF J. Aylward. We deployed 2 ¾"line that were wyed from a 2 ½" line from the engine. The IAP was to follow the bomb techs into the building after the areas were cleared of devices with a 3 person team, backed up by a 3 person RIT. The operations were coordinated with the bomb squad assigned to the west entrance; Rick Young kept us informed throughout the night. At @ 1800,crews were replaced with callback personnel, including Capt. R. Seno, Eng. J. Tasker, FF T. Roberts, Lt. E. Adams, FF. R Caudill, Eng. B. Taylor, Eng. K. Keough, and FF D. Miller. We stood by in the area until @ 0130 at which time all hose put in service and returned into the district in service.

TO: Gene Nagle, Captain
FROM: Jeff Christ, Battalion Chief
Date: May 1, 1999
SUBJECT: Columbine Incident Statement

On April 20, 1999 I was called by fire administration to report to the communications center to begin the "call-back" to staff the crews that were being relieved of duty for the remainder of the shift. After arriving at communications at approximately 16:15, I met with Doug Terry and several other dispatchers as to the scene status, and what I was to do. After coordinating the call-backs, inter-facing with most other fire agencies, and securing omni-bus to utilize for transporting our people, I made contact with command, and Chief Burdick.

After seeing that all personnel were being transported to their assignments I reported to the scene and inter-faced with BC Easton, and Capt. Wilson. Once we had our communications straight I acted as an aid for BC Easton. I was also available for any BC calls that may have come in during that time period. It was approximately 1800 at this time.

My on scene activities included communications with different units we had at the incident, face to face with several crews during the incident, rotating crews in and out of the scene. Also checking in with crews that were positioned behind the school by the cafeteria. I left the scene approximately 01:00 a.m.

On Monday April 22, 1999 I spent half of the day with E-11 as a special detail to the school to help out the Forensic team remove bullets from many metal door frames and metal window frames.

Jeff Christ, Battalion Chief

TO: PARAMEDIC CAPTAIN GENE NAGLE
FROM: BATTALION CHIEF JOHN EASTON
RE: COLUMBINE TRADEGY
DATE 4/28/99

I HAVE BEEN ASKED TO SUBMIT A STATEMENT CONCERNING MY ROLE IN INCIDENT COMMAND AT THE COLUMBINE SHOOTINGS ON 4/20/99.

I ARRIVED ON SCENE OF COMMAND LOCATED AT APPROXIMATELY LEAWOOD AND PIERCE AT A TIME NEAR 16:00.

FACE TO FACE CONTACT WITH BC RAY RAHNE FOR AN UPDATE OF THE SITUATION AND THEN I WAS ASSIGNED TO FIRE INCIDENT COMMANDER FROM APPROXIMATELY 16:00 UNTIL 23:30 HOURS.

THE MAJORITY OF MY TIME SPENT WAS COORDINATING EFFORTS ONGOING WITH STANDING BY FOR BOMB SQUAD AND SWAT MEMBERS INVOLVED IN THE INCIDENT.

AS I ARRIVED ON SCENE EFFORTS WERE ALREADY IN PROGRESS TO REPLACE PERSONNEL WHO WERE ON SCENE WITH FRESH MEMBERS. COORDINATION OF THIS EFFORT WAS ONGOING DURING THE REMAINDER OF THE INCIDENT.

RESPECTFULLY SUBMITTED,

John D Easton

JOHN D. EASTON

TO: Captain Gene Nagle

FROM: Shane Druckenmiller - Shane Druckenmiller

DATE. April 29,1999

SUBJECT Columbine

Statement from Shane Druckenmiller regarding the event that happened at Columbine High School on April 20,1999.

I was scheduled to do a fire ride with Littleton Station 15. I was riding with Lt. Dave Stern and Firefighter Rondi Lambeth. We were sent to an auto accident at University and Highlands Ranch Parkway. While en route to the call the radiator hose came loose and started to fill the back of the rescue with smoke. Lt. Stern decided to run the call. After the call, Lt. Stern and Capt. Floyd decided to have the rescue driven to Station 17 and to call the BC. Squirt 17 and Rescue 18 ran a call. When the call came to a conclusion, Rescue 18 responded to Station 17 to transport Lt. Stern, Firefighter Lambeth and myself to Station 16 to get a reserve. While on C-470 the call came in of three students shot at Columbine High School. Lt. Stern and Lt. Schefcik decided to stage at Ken Caryl and Pierce. At this time we were the only Littleton rescue in service. While staged, we were dispatched to an auto accident and Littleton Boulevard and Broadway. Squirt 12 also was en route. Squirt 12 arrived on scene and canceled Rescue 18. After Squirt 12 canceled, us we were called to staging and Bowles and Pierce. We turned the corner off of Bowles onto Pierce and all I could see through the back window of the rescue was an endless line of flashing lights on an assortment of emergency vehicles. There were numerous high school kids running in all directions. I saw a couple of officers getting their kevlar SWAT gear on. The Chief sent us to Caley and Yukon on the report of a couple of injured kids. We responded to the location which seemed to take about 2 minutes. Upon turning the corner, I looked out of the window and saw one police unit in the middle of the street and 10-15 kids laying or standing around injured. I remember an older looking kid leaning up against the police car with what appeared to be a gunshot wound to the upper thigh. This kid had a tourniquet on his leg attempting to stop the bleeding. Before I stepped out of the rescue I pulled the CPR Kit, Drug Kit, and triage kit. Once I stepped out of the side door and walked around the rescue, there were multiple kids laying on the driveway and a nurse running around with a stethoscope around her neck. I walked over to

the group of kids laying in the grass. Firefighter Brandon and Firefighter Lambeth each attended to a patient. I walked over to a patient that was laying down and that seemed to be unconscious. The nurse stated that the patient was pulseless and had no blood pressure. I assisted Firefighter Lambeth by setting up a bag of saline with a blood pump. Firefighter Lambeth was successful in obtaining a secure IV line. I then started assisting Firefighter Brandon with a male patient laying next to the patient that I helped Firefighter Lambeth with. The patient appeared to have a couple of gunshot wounds to the chest. I went to the rescue and grabbed the oxygen bottle off of the pram. I then placed the patient on a non-rebreather mask with 15 L oxygen. While I was putting the mask on the patient, Firefighter Brandon went to get a backboard off of the rescue. Then he had a by-stander help place him on the backboard. I then went back to the rescue to help Firefighter Brandon get the pram. We got the pram and then went back to the patient and placed him on the pram and put the patient in the rescue. I jumped in the back with the patient while Firefighter Brandon went to find a driver. While I was in the back of the rescue, I started to check the patients airway and breathing by getting him to talk. I located his radial pulse. By this time Firefighter Brandon found a driver, Firefighter Lambeth, and we went en route to the hospital. At this time Firefighter Brandon started to cut the clothes off of the patient. I grabbed the stethoscope and listened to his breath sounds, which were weak but clear. We also checked the patient's back for more injuries and found none. Firefighter Lambeth told us that we would be going to University Hospital and our ETA was about 20 minutes. The patient was in and out of consciousness. While en route to the hospital, we got the patient's name, Mark Taylor, and that he was 16 years old and he had an older sister. We had to keep raising our voices so that Mark would stay awake. I then grabbed a blood pump and a saline bag and set it up. Firefighter Brandon was attempting to start the first IV line on the patient's right arm. He missed the vein and placed the angiocath in the sharps container. We then started to tape Mark to the board. We tried a couple of times to tape him, but we decided to try to get another IV line started. Firefighter Brandon tried on the left arm this time with no luck. At this time we lifted the backboard and put two blankets under the foot of the backboard. By the time we were at the hospital, Firefighter Brandon had tried 5 times to obtain an IV line with no luck. We then started to place bandages on the external part of the gunshot wounds. There were four wounds. One was in the upper right chest, one in the upper left arm, one in the upper left quadrant of the abdomen and was in the upper right leg. None of the wounds were bleeding excessively. Knowing that we were close to

the hospital, we covered the patient with a blanket. We pulled in to the hospital and unloaded the patient and wheeled him into the ER to a waiting crew of hospital personnel. We gave the doctor a report. We had no vitals because we had no blood pressure cuff. After we dropped Mark off at the hospital, we cleaned the pram and put a new sheet on it, and then we headed back to the district. While en route to the district, I started to clean the back of the rescue. I placed all of Mark Taylor's clothes in a bio-hazard bag, which later was given to Battalion Chief Christ. We then went to the City Center and picked up Paramedic Lt. Thomas. Lt. Thomas got the key to the medical locker and grabbed a box of saline, blood pumps, and oxygen masks. Then we were toned to Leawood Elementary on chest pain. Once we got on scene we handed the patient over to AMR and we went back in service. We then went to Station 13 and picked up another paramedic, Mike Johnson. While we were at Station 13 we were toned to a call with the bomb squad on Reed Court on a smell of natural gas. We went to the house with Squirt 17 and waited. Squirt 17 set up a five inch line and pulled both cross lays. The fire department got all suited up with masks on and waited while the police searched the house. After about an hour and a half, we were released by the police and we cleaned up the street and loaded hose. We then were called to a medical office on a report of chest pain. We went with Squirt 12 and Columbine Ambulance. The patient was packaged and transferred to the hospital. Then we went to the Command Post and got some food and water. While at the Command Post some members of the Jeffco SWAT called us over to the grass because one of their members had fallen and needed some assistance. We went over and hooked him up to the cardiac monitor, started an IV line, and gave him oxygen. He was transported to Swedish by Columbine Ambulance. After a long day, we were told by the Chief that we were going home and we were to go to Station 11 and pick up the on-coming shift. We then went to Station 13 to be defused.

#99000034891
Paramedic Captain James Olsen
Columbine High School, 6201 S. Pierce, Incident Statement:

On April 20, 1999, I was the Paramedic Captain on Engine 11. Assigned with me were Charlie Martinez as Engineer and Ryan Knutsen as Firefighter.

At 1128 Engine 11 was dispatched with Rescue 11, Rescue 13, and Battalion 1 to Columbine High School, at 6201 S. Pierce, on a report of multiple gunshot victims. After leaving the station one of the rescues asked dispatch to start two code 2 ambulances. I had dispatch put a medical helicopter on standby. At some point in route we were advised by dispatch of possible explosions on the roof.

R13 and Battalion 1 arrived about 1 minute before us on the south side of the school and staged there. We arrived on the north side with Rescue 11. We were met by dozens of students running north through the park in panic. Rescue 11 then continued to the south to aid while E11 blocked off Pierce Street at Leawood. We set up cones to block all traffic. We attempted to stop the students running by our location. We were able to slow them down, stop and begin to question some. One student informed us that there were two gunmen in black trench coats shooting students in the school. I stopped one student in a school letterman's type jacket and asked him to grab the rest of his team to stop the students and contain them in the north end of the park by us. I asked him to separate out any students who had witnessed the shootings and hold them for Jeffco to interview. I checked a few minutes later and the students were now stopping in the park beside our unit.

At that point, a Jeffco officer arrived from the south and assisted with blocking the road. We informed him of the statement from the student about the two gunmen. At this point I ordered my crew to remove their blue uniform shirts and to go to their gray fire T-shirts. I advised Command that we were going to gray and he agreed and passed on the info to the other on-scene units.

I had my engineer pull our Columbine High School preplan. The preplan was given to the BC when he relocated Command to the north later.

After a handful of police officers arrived, I was told by command (BC1) to allow the makeshift SWAT team use Engine 11 as a shield to take the team to the school. Engineer Martinez instructed an officer on how to operate the engine. FF Knutsen and I stripped all of the EMS equipment off of the unit and laid it off to the side. Shortly thereafter, the SWAT unit left with E11 to attempt to make entry into the school.

Staff members were beginning to arrive and ask what they could do. I believe that I asked Chief Ruoff to land the medical chopper in the park beside us.

About this point, we were advised over the radio that there were possibly motion sensitive explosives in the building and not to touch any backpack if we went in.

By this point R11 had done one rescue of an injured student and transported the patient to a Columbine Ambulance waiting on Bowles and had returned to assist R13. The 2 rescues combined to rescue 3 injured students from outside of the cafeteria area, while reportedly taking gunfire.

R11 and R13 brought the injured students to the staging/triage area at Pierce and Leawood. R13 opened its' back doors and they yelled for paramedic assistance. I ran to help and lifted one seriously injured student with face, chest, and leg wounds from the rescue onto a Denver General pram. That left Paramedic Gorman alone in the back of R13 with one student victim with multiple gunshot wounds. I handed my portable radio to FF Knutsen and climbed into R13 to help provide treatment in transport to Swedish Medical Center. FF Losasso was the driver. R11 transported the third patient to SMC immediately behind us.

The injured student that we transported in R13, Shawn Graves, age 15, suffered from multiple gunshot wounds. including his lower posterior neck, flanks, abdo, and one near his lumbar spine. He had been placed on the pram in the prone position while shots were being fired. Thus he was unable to have been immobilized for spinal protection. He was awake, alert, oriented, and thinking clearly. His clothes were cut off and it was noticed that he also had rectal bleeding. Because of his position, he could not be rolled onto a board in the rig to be immobilized. 2 IV attempts were made, but were unsuccessful due to his awkward position on the pram. Upon arrival at SMC, he was transferred to a long spine board on the hospital bed. (See separate

medical report on Shawn Graves by Paramedic Gorman) We quickly restocked NS and blood pumps and began to return to the scene. R11 and R13 left SMC to return back to the scene together. We returned code 3 with police motorcycle units providing an escort and blocking intersections.

Upon returning to the scene, both rescues were placed at the front of the ambulances staged. We set up for the next patient w/ multiple blood pumps, backboard on pram, etc.

I assigned FF Martinez to assist Dr Calwell (?) of DG with taking notes and recording which patients were sent to which hospital. FF Knutsen was also helping in the Medical Division.

We were told that the DG units were assigned as Triage/Medical. We reported to them. A Denver police detective, Jim Hess, was assigned to be with our unit. Shortly after that, we were sent to a forward area in front of the school to pick up a patient. A SWAT officer jumped into the front seat and directed us to the East side doors of the school, where the SWAT officers were operating from. We backed the unit to the doors and waited for an seriously injured teacher that we were told should be out in a few minutes. We unloaded several backboards into the hallway inside this doorway in preparation of multiple patients. We positioned ourselves at this door for a very long time, probably 1 ½ hours while the various SWAT teams rescued numerous classrooms of students and brought them through our position. We were prepared for any injured student and the injured teacher, which never came.

At one point, it became apparent that the SWAT teams did not have maps of the school which Captain Gorman had made earlier and sent to the teams by a SWAT team runner. Captain Gorman, left briefly and returned with maps which I believe were then distributed to the SWAT teams to aid their searches.

At one point we were told that there were several natural gas leaks in the building, but we were told that the gas had been shut off.

At approx. 1630, when the building was given the "all clear" by SWAT and we were assured there were no more live victims inside, I left R13 and returned to Operations for reassignment.

Engine 11 was brought back to staging and put back in service by the original crew. The EMS equipment was placed back on the unit.

Engine 11 was then reassigned to the west side of the building to assist the bomb squad with deactivating numerous devices.

Upon arrival on the west side, we reported to Chief Ruoff and Deputy Fire Marshall Rick Young. We were asked to stretch lines to back up the bomb squad on the north end of the library, on the second floor. The 200' of 2 ½ preconnect was deployed to just outside the north library entrance where it was wyed into a 200' section of 1 3/4 and a 300' section of 1 ½". The plan was to advance the hose lines to extinguish any fires which started as the result of detonation of any explosive devices.

I was told that the nearest hydrant was at Pierce and Polk. We asked for a second engine to provide a water supply in the event we needed it. Initially, the plan was for S16 to come to the parking lot below us and lay a dry 2 ½ line to our pumper in the event we needed more water. We were advised that there were two unexploded car bombs in that lot, so an engine was brought to the area behind us when other support units later arrived.

We bunkered and donned SCBA while the car bombs were being deactivated by a remote control robot and bomb squad members. In the event of a detonation, we were told by the bomb squad to let the vehicle burn for several minutes to insure there was no other device in it before we extinguished the fire. The car bombs were then deactivated without any problems by the bomb squad.

E11 continued to standby while numerous devices were brought out by the bomb squad.

As it began to get dark, we requested an additional unit for lighting. Heavy Rescue 14 was brought to the back for their light tower.

At this point, the last of our VHF radios began to go dead. We asked Operations for more batteries or radios so we could operate in the interior of the school when needed. Operations sent four 800 mhz radios to our location, however the Boulder SWAT team would not let them pass into our area. We relayed this information to the Jeffco officer in charge in the back and he told to us to have the radios sent in again after contacting his officers

in front of the school. Again the radios were sent in, only to be again turned away by the Boulder SWAT team. I explained to both Operations and the Jeffco officer, that until we had at least two working portable radios, that we would not be able to enter the school. And until we prepared to enter, the bomb squad interior operations would also stop. The requested portables were finally let in.

At approximately, 2000 our crews on the west side of the school were relieved by fresh crews. I briefed Captain Seno on the status of the operations with the bomb squad. I informed him that there were numerous explosives inside and numerous dead victims. I also advised him that there were possibly motion sensitive bombs and booby traps and that interior operations were on a strictly voluntary basis.

E11 and R11's crews were then shuttled back to Station 11 where we ate dinner, debriefed as a crew, and went home at approximately 2100.

Just prior to leaving for home, Starbucks delivered about 20 gallons of coffee to dispatch. I delivered about 15 gallons of that coffee to the LFD command on scene while on the way home.

Captain James Olsen
4/28/99

SUMMARY OF EVENTS 20 APRIL 1999 FOR RICHARD CAUDILL.

I responded with Castlewood Rescue 37 from station 11 to the scene at approximately 1400 hrs to shuttle equipment. While at the scene we were placed into staging. I checked in with Chief Ireland and Chief Ruoff at the command post. I remained with Rescue 37 until approximately 1530 hrs. At that time Chief Easton assigned me to Rescue 11 to respond to the southeast corner of the school in support of the bomb squad and SWAT team. Engine 11 and Rescue 11 responded to the area.

Once at location I assisted in pulling two handlines too the east library door. FF Knutsen and I pulled the 2 ½" exposure line and wyed the 1 ¾' and 1 ½" lines to the door. These lines were flaked at the door. At no time did I enter the structure on this date.

While standing by at approximately 2230 hrs the bomb squad was loading pipe bombs into the holding tank and one exploded. I responded down to evaluate the tech. I performed the evaluation and returned the tech to duty.

I remained on standby with Engine 11 until 0230hrs. At that time I retrieved the hoses and placed the trucks back inservice. The units left the scene at approximately 0245hrs.

Incident Report
The Columbine High School Shootings

On 4/20/99 Squrt #12 was at station 18 for SCBA training when the call came down for shots fired at Columbine High School. We stopped training and moved back to our district for coverage. We were then called out to a diabetic problem (call # 34899) on Kendall, just east of the school, with Rescue #32. We were able to give the patient dextrose and she responded immediately. We left the patient in the care of the three personnel on Rescue #32. After we became available, Capt. Otto informed command of our close proximity to the high school after which we were assigned to a staging area for fire attack if needed. We arrived and were met by Captain Skip Wilson who was the staging officer for the fire attack group. Squrt #16, Engine 18, a West Metro engine and a Denver 75' aerial met at staging with us. The officers reviewed the preplan for the school and Engine 18 was assigned to hit the hydrant on the north side of the school and lay into the FDC by the front door. The Denver unit was assigned to the south side for fire attack.. Squrt #12, Squrt #16 and the West metro unit were to be held in staging until initial attack was made and further need assessed. The Denver aerial had to go out of service due to mechanical and Squrt #12 assumed their assignment. We stopped all foot traffic headed into the scene and diverted them around to the library. We had been assigned 2 ambulances as part of the fire group. They did not show up and we were later told they had been diverted for patient transport. The fire group remained in staging until released by command. We went to station #16 for fuel, then back to station #12 in service. We were later told by control to move-up to station # 16 as we were still attached to the incident. We stood by at the station until relieved from duty by another crew. We were instructed to go home.

Brian Delasantos
Paramedic/Engineer
Station 12

From: "Tyson Hungerford" <hungrosity@earthlink net>
To: COL.LFDPO(THUNGERF)
Date: Wed, Apr 28, 1999 5:27 PM
Subject: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL SHOOTINGS

INCIDENT REPORT
The Coumbine High School Shootings

On 4/20/99 Squrt #12 was at station 18 for SCBA training when the call came down for shots fired at Columbine High School. We stopped training and moved back to our district for coverage. We were then toned out to a diabetic problem (call # 34899) on Kendall, just east of the school, with Rescue #37. We were able to give the patient dextrose and she responded immediately. We left the patient in the care of the three personnel on Rescue #37. Captain Otto then told us that we had been attached to the incident at Columbine High and that we were going to the staging area at Coal Mine and Pierce. We arrived and were quickly joined by Squrt #16, engine #18, a Denver aerial, and a West Metro unit. Littleton Fire Captain Skip Wilson met us and informed us that he was the staging officer. At that time Brian Delasantos, Diego Valdez, and I stayed in the engine while the officers off of all the rigs met and went over pre-plans and an attack plan. Our group stayed in staging for approximately five hours until released by command. We went to station #16 for fuel and then returned to quarters in service. We were contacted by control to move up to station #16. We were told that we were still attached to the incident but that we were to wait at station #16 until further orders. We stood by at station #16 until relieved from duty by another crew. We were instructed to go home.

Comments

This was a very difficult day for all involved. For us, I think the hardest part was to be so close and never given the opportunity to help. We had all the equipment and manpower in the world and it was very hard to listen to the radio calling for units and manpower and pass us up. I felt very helpless in a place where I could have been helpful. My frustration peaked when we were instructed to go home. The last thing anyone on my crew wanted to do was go home. How were we supposed to go home and talk to our loved ones about this, having no information, comforting words, and having done nothing. We wanted to stay and help.

Tyson Hungerford
Firefighter
Station #12

Incident Report
The Columbine High School Shootings

On 4/20/99 Squrt #12 was at station 18 for SCBA training when the call came down for shots fired at Columbine High School. We stopped training and moved back to our district for coverage We were then called out to a diabetic problem (call # 34899) on Kendall, just east of the school, with Rescue #37. We were able to give the patient dextrose and she responded immediately. We left the patient in the care of the three personnel on Rescue #37. I heard command request additional engines to the scene. I informed control we were available and were in close proximity and was told to report to staging at Coal Mine and Pierce. We arrived and were met by Captain Skip Wilson who was the staging officer for the fire attack group. Squrt #16, Engine 18, a West Metro engine and a Denver 75' aerial met at staging with us. The officers reviewed the preplan for the school and Engine 18 was assigned to hit the hydrant on the north side of the school and lay into the FDC by the front door. The Denver unit was assigned to the south side for fire attack.. Squrt #12, Squrt #16 and the West metro unit were to be held in staging until initial attack was made and further need assessed. The Denver aerial had to go out of service due to mechanical and Squrt #12 assumed their assignment. I worked with control via landline to find a radio channel common to all the units. We decided ITAC 2 would be the most effective. Littleton units have this channel on their mobile 800mhz units but not on our portables. I arranged with the West Metro engine to borrow a spare 800mhz portable radio so that all 3 agencies could communicate. We stopped all foot traffic headed into the scene and diverted them around to the library. We had been assigned 2 ambulances as part of the fire group. They did not show up and we were later told they had been diverted for patient transport. The fire group remained in staging until released by command. We went to station #16 for fuel, then back to station #12 in service. We were later told by control to move-up to station # 16 as we were still attached to the incident. We stood by at the station until relieved from duty by another crew. We were instructed to go home.

Comments

This was the most difficult day of my career. To sit in staging for 5 hours listening to calls for more medics and medical equipment was unbearable and we did nothing. We could hear off duty personnel who had come to the scene, on the radio in assigned positions, working at the incident while we sat doing nothing. We watched and heard units from other departments in the scene, helping, and we did nothing. It is a widely held belief on A shift that if you weren't the initial units dispatched, you had to be off duty or a member of another department to make it into this call. My frustration was the highest it has ever been in 20 years in EMS. My moral is at the lowest.

Problems encountered

1. Communications between agencies. We were able to achieve minimal, between 3 of the 5 units.

2 No command of the group. This was left to the officers present. We were told we had been assigned a command however we could not reach him on the radio. Engine # 18 was decided on as command. This left 3 aerial units free for fire attack. At no time during the incident did we have communication with our assigned command.

David Otto
Paramedic/Captain
Station #12

Columbine incident assignments.

Memo

To: Chief John Easton

From: Captain Skip Wilson

CC: Captain Gene Nagle

Date: 04/28/99

Re: Scene activities

Chief,

1st When I arrived at the scene, I was asked to oversee a task force of engine companies. It was determined that the possibility of incendiary devices on scene had the potential of causing fire hazards to the remaining students and emergency personnel within Columbine High school. My assignment was to coordinate a plan with five different jurisdictional fire companies. These companies were made up of Truck Company 26 from Denver, Engine 14 from West Metro Fire department and Littleton Sq. 12 and Engine Company 18.

Passports were collected and preliminary plans of company assignments were made. Engine 18 under the command of Randy Glanville was to connect to the FDC on the east side of the school (structure side D) and truck company 28 was to station itself at structure side corner A and B. This would allow for safe arial operations at a corner and out of a precarious collapse zone. All radio communications were pre-coordinated with the units in staging. It was advised and planned that should the task force be needed, those communications plans would be advised to operations officer and fireground channels could be assigned.

The task force was designated "Task force 4 staging". Fortunately, the need was not encountered. I was soon relieved from the scene and Randy Glanville was placed in charge.

2nd Later in the incident I returned to the scene and aided the logistics officer in relieving crews that had been assigned for most of the day. Through coordination with BC Jeff Christ overtime personnel were called in and for the most part a smooth transition of personnel re-assignments were made.

If any further information is required I would be happy to assist you. My sincere thanks to all who worked so hard in the face of such adversity. I am so proud to be associated with the people of this department.

JC-001-007942

GENE,
I BELIEVE THIS WAS CLOSE TO 12.15 OR 12 30 PM ON THE FIRST, AND 6:10 TO 6:30 ON THE PERSONNEL CHANGES AND THAT LASTED UNTIL 9 00 PM.

To: Chief Rahne
From Monte Fleming
Subject: CHS incident.

The following is a synopsis of R-11's actions on 4/20/99.
R-11 staffed with John Alyward and Monte Fleming responded to CHS for a report of "shots fired and multiple victims". We responded down Bowels and turned south on Pierce We noted several students running through the park.
We were directed by the B.C to assist a PT. at Pierce and Fair. "See PT report of Stephanie". After initial treatment, we passed the PT to Justin of CAS for transport to Littleton Hosp.
R-11 then responded to the initial staging area on Pierce. At this time, we were directed to the southwest side of CHS that was reported as "secure" with four to five victims down. While driving through the parking lot, we noted several Police Officers with weapons trained to the Library area. R-13 pulled in prior to us on R-11. Both units attempted to get as close as possible to the victims lying on the sidewalk. R-13 was to the left of R-11. My partner John exited R-11 and got one PT off the sidewalk while I removed the pram from the rescue. John was able to carry the Pt without assistance. "See report Anna Marie". At this point, I went to assist R-13 in carrying a Pt to the rear of their rescue. I left R-13 and searched the grounds in front of the commons area for additional Pt's.
I found on pt lying on the sidewalk to the left of R-13. Pt was cold to the touch and no pulse was noted. I then moved 10 ft to the right and found one Pt with multiple GSW's.
At this point, I heard a shot from the school and the Police in the parking lot returned fire. I picked up the Pt and began running the 40 FL to R-13. The Pt was handed off to Jerry on R-13 and I ran to R-11 to assist John in getting his Pt into the rescue. I then drove R-11 out of the parking lot to the staging area. Informed Command that the SW area was not secure and proceeded to Swedish med cen. With our Pt.
We returned to the scene code 3 with a Police escort from Englewood PD.
We were once again placed in staging. Our next Pt was removed from the armored car. "See report Re: Patrick Ireland". Pt was transported to St. A's code three with a code 3 return to staging.
R-11 was then assigned to the rear sector of the school to aid the ATF and bomb squad.
We were then released to station 11 and sent home for the shift.

Monte Fleming

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL INCIDENT, APRIL 20, 1999
by Charlie Martinez (E11)

On Tuesday, April 20, 1999, I was assigned to work at Station 11, as driver/operator of Engine 11. At about 11:25 a.m., Station 11 was called out for a possible shooting at Columbine High School.

I responded with Captain Olsen and Firefighter Knudsen. Rescue 11 responded with Paramedic Aylward and Paramedic Fleming. Our route to Columbine High School was Bowles Ave. to S. Pierce St.

Turning onto Pierce St., I could see the students running across Clement Park from the high school. I turned Engine 11 just south of Leawood Dr. to block traffic on Pierce southbound.

When I exited the engine, I went to the park and met some of the students. They were hysterical and scared. The students told me there were two men at the back of the school (the west wise) and they were shooting at students. They stated they could see the smoke from the guns. I directed the students to go to the corner of the park and stay together. They said they were going home and I explained we needed them to stay together and to go to the corner of the park at Bowles and Pierce so we could keep track of them. When they went to the corner, the other students started following them.

A student came to me and told me there were two gunmen in black trench coats and they had guns, shotguns, and a description. I had him go talk to a Jefferson County Sheriff. Another student told me to warn the police that a Mr. Demanna (?) was in the gym helping students to get out. I went back and told the sheriff this.

I went back to my engine and was informed that a SWAT team was assembled as was going to take the engine for cover. I offered to drive if they had a vest, and was told absolutely not. I showed one of the members the controls and brake system locations and how to work them. The SWAT team took Engine 11.

I then went and helped Rob from West Metro Fire keep track of rescues and ambulances coming in. We set up the area for their staging. I also helped keep track of units going in and transporting destinations. I was then put with a Denver General crew and a Dr. Caldwell (?). After a short time, I was then put with Rescue 11's crew of Monte Fleming, John Aylward, and Ryan Knutsen.

We went in and took Patrick Ireland and a Denver investigator to St. Anthony's Hospital. After we returned from St. Anthony's we waited in staging area. While we waited, I went with another Denver investigator, Henry, to get some vests for him and some other investigators.

When I returned with Henry, I noticed that Engine 11 was returned. I went and checked the engine over, and saw Captain Olsen and Firefighter Knutsen and advised him the engine was back. We returned to the engine as a crew. An engine was needed at the back of the school to assist the Bomb Squad. engine 11 was sent to assist the Bomb Squad in the event there was a fire. At the back of the school we set up and laid out 200' of 1-3/4" hose.

At the back of the school I noticed two students that were covered. We stretched the hose lines to the school and I think I could see one student lying in the hall of the school. We were told to back out because a bomb was found in a car in the parking lot for fear it could detonate.

I stayed by the engine while the bomb squad dealt with a bomb in the car with a water canon and robot. I watch as they unloaded a lot of gas and explosive devices from the car.

About this time we were waiting for a unit to come back to provide lighting. The unit came and other personnel, that was when we were told ....

I'm not sure of the time span that I spent in each area, I've told about. But I think we were relieved and left the back of the school around 9:00 pm.

info\columbine.cm

REPORT OF COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL INCIDENT APRIL 20, 1999

I was contacted by Kathy Sampron shortly after 11:30 and asked to staff a reserve engine. I responded from home to Station 18 to find that there were no reserves in service for the entire district.

While at Station 18 I called in Mark Konecny and Spencer Fraas to staff Brush 18. Also I began assisting dispatch with coverage in the district.

At about 1330 hours I responded to staging at Pierce & Bowles on a reserve, Rescue 17 with Mark Konecny, Spencer Fraas, and Gary Metz. We remained staged until we were released.

I was then utilized as Captain on Engine 11. Until 0200 hours we stood by on the west side of Columbine High while the building was swept by SWAT and bombs were removed.

ROLAND SENO
Captain

sup\columb.rs

REPORT ON COLUMBINE INCIDENT APRIL 20, 1999 - FROM LT. BARB THOMAS

I called Fire Department Administration when I heard of the shooting at Columbine High School, and its severity, to see if off duty crews were needed. They said yes.

I came to Station 11 a little after 1300. A short time later Rescue 18 EMT's arrived at Station 11 without a paramedic. I received an assignment from dispatch to cover Station 13's district. My crew was Rondi Lambeth, Patrick Brandon, and Shane, a dispatcher. We did not have all of our paramedic equipment, some drugs and intubation equipment, so we became married to the Engine 17 crew.

We responded to a possible heart attack at Leawood Elementary, AMR was on scene, had patient. We assisted AMR in getting the patient to the ambulance.

We then responded to a call at the suspect's house. The call was for strong odor of gas. Law enforcement was on scene. We had odor of gasoline from outside. We shut off utilities, laid a hoseline for protection as law enforcement entered the home. We were later released by law enforcement.

We then received a call for a heart attack at a clinic. Columbine was called for transport. By that time Michael Johnson had joined our crew, he assisted Columbine Ambulance with the patient. I don't remember what time it was.

We were then told to go to the command area to get equipment and then cover Station 11's district. While at command area my crew on Rescue 18 treated a SWAT tea member who was transported by Columbine Ambulance to unknown hospital. I was asked to help at the command center, the rest of Rescue 18 crew was to go to Station 11.

I was sent home from the command area after 2000 hours.

LT. BARB THOMAS

sup\columbine.bt

To: BC Ray Rahne
From: FF John Aylward
Re: Columbine Incident

The following is my recollection of the events as they happened at Columbine High School on April 20, 1999

R11, E11, R13, and BN1 were dispatched to Columbine H.S. to respond with JCSO on report of shots fired with possible victims. R11 crew (Aylward, Fleming) and E11 (Olsen, Martinez, Knutsen) headed west on Bowles Ave. to Pierce. On arrival, BC Rahne directed R11 to a patient on the southeast corner of Pierce St. and W. Fair Dr.(see medical report on Stephanie Munson). Pt was treated and transported to Bowles Ave. and Jay St. where we were met by a Columbine Ambulance crew. Pt was transferred to CAS for transport, and R11 returned to the Command Post. On arrival, R13 on scene, R11 and R13 responded to the southwest corner of the school for report of several victims down. Prior to our response, the area was reported and confirmed twice to be secure by police units on scene. R13 followed by R11 approached the area, and I noted several JCSO Deputies taking cover behind parked cars with weapons pointed at the building. We could see victims on the sidewalk near the building. R13 proceeded to the far southwest corner of the school, where they discovered three victims. I spotted one victim, a 17 year old girl, on the sidewalk approximately 25-30 feet to the east of R13 (see medical report on AnneMarie Hochhalter). I pulled R11 up on the sidewalk as close as possible to the victim and jumped out of the rig. Monte Fleming opened the rear of R11 and pulled out the cot, and was summoned to help R13's crew as they had three possible victims. I approached my patient, and seeing she was alive, picked her up and ran to the rear of R11 and placed her on the cot. As I looked over to R13 to check their progress, I heard gunfire coming from the library windows directly over my head. I was hit with fragments, which I now know was glass from the broken windows. The police immediately returned fire. I saw Monte carry a patient to the rear of R13, and pass him off to R13's crew (Gorman, LoSasso). Monte was able to then make it back to R11 and help load the cot with our patient into R11. I jumped in the back with the patient while Monte jumped in front and drove us out of the area. R11 briefly stopped at the staging area and picked up FF Ryan Knutsen who got in the back to assist with care and treatment of our patient. R11 proceeded to Swedish Hospital, Code 3. R11 turned over our patient to the hospital staff, and returned Code 3 with a police escort, to the Command Post. On

arrival to the Staging Area, we noted numerous ambulances from several different jurisdictions staged R11 proceeded to the front of the line and prepared to receive more casualties. After a while, R11 crew was told that the SWAT team was rescuing a victim from a second story window. The SWAT team brought out the patient in an armored car We opened the back door of the armored car and received the patient on a long spine board. R11's crew was told by the Denver paramedic in charge of triage, that the patient was suffering from an isolated ankle fracture. As we placed the patient in R11, we noted a large amount of blood on the patient's head and face, and discovered a gunshot wound to the forehead (see medical report on Patrick Ireland). FF Knutsen drove the rescue with FF Martinez in front and myself and Monte attending the patient in back. We were also accompanied by a Denver police detective who interviewed the patient during transport. R11 proceeded Code3 to St. Anthony Central. On arrival, patient care was transferred to St. Anthony Hospital staff, and R11 returned to the Command Post Code3. We were then told there were numerous fatalities, and the possibility of any more survivors was not expected. The incident began to de-escalate and other ambulances were returning to service. R11 and E11 proceeded to the rear of the school to stand by while the ATF and Bomb Squad discovered and deactivated the many explosive devices throughout the school and grounds. Somewhere between 2000hrs and 2030hrs R11 and E11 crews were replaced and returned to quarters, where we were subsequently sent home at approximately 2100hrs.

John Aylward

To: Chief Rahne
From: Jerry LoSasso
Subject: Columbine High School

On April 20th I was assigned to Rescue 13. Mark Gorman was my partner. At around 11:26 in the morning we received a call of gun shots at C.H.S. We responded to C.H.S. from the South. Turning onto Pierce I saw two J.C.S.O. with guns pulled looking into the Southeast parking lot. I pulled up and stopped at Weaver St. At that time I told Mark I was going to pull up to Caley St. and parked. I then looked up around Fair St and saw people yelling for us to come up to where they were. I heard someone say that there was someone shot up here. I told them that we could not go up there until the cops let us through.

At this time I noticed cars still driving through on Pierce so I got out and set up cones across Pierce to stop traffic. We were finally cleared to go up to Fair St. As we approached Fair St. R-11 pulled up to help the pt. I then spotted R-13 near the Southwest parking lot, we were told that there were 3 to 4 victims in the back. While we were out on the street waiting to get cleared into the scene, a teacher was talking to us. I asked him where the common area was. He told me to stay to the right when I get into the parking lot and look for the green covering.

We waited out on the street for what seemed like forever and finally word came through that it was cleared to go in. I started to drive through the parking lot when I saw several J.C.S.O. with their guns pulled and aimed up in the air at the building. As I proceeded to the back I saw one of J.C.S.O. motioning for me to get out of there. I started to make a left turn in the parking lot and realized that I was going into a dead end. I stopped and backed up, and then saw another cop motioning for us to come over to were he was. I started toward him and saw 3 victims on the sidewalk.

For some reason I knew that I wanted to put the rescue between the victims and the building. I pulled Rescue 13 up as close to the building as I could I then got out of R-13 and went over to the first victim, which was a male. He was a DOA (Dan) but I felt for a pulse and could not find one, he was cold and already turning blue. The second victim was also a male. When I approached the second victim (Lance) I saw that the left side of his jaw was gone. He was breathing so I told him I would be right back. I then went to the third victim, and again was a male. He (Sean) was half way in the door. I grab his legs and started to pull him back out of the door. At this time I called for Mark to help me. Mark grabs Sean's collar and I grabbed his belt and we went to the back of Rescue 13. As we started to put Sean into the back I heard two shots, and then the S.W.A.T Team in the parking lot returned fire. As I was trying to get Sean in the back I asked if he could help. Sean said that he could not feel his legs. I finally got him into the back of R-13 and started to go get Lance when I turned around there was Monte with Lance. Monte handed me Lance so I put him into R-13 on top of Sean. I then shut the doors and drove out on to Pierce St. I stopped and asked for some help, because we had two critical patients. We gave Lance to D.G. medics.

I asked Olsen to get into the back of R-13 with Mark. We then headed for Swedish. When we arrived we gave Sean to the trauma team. We then returned to the C.H.S. We were told that there was another critical patient and that we would be transporting that patient to D.G. That never happened. The rest of the incident we stayed by the Southeast door and stood by with the S.W.A.T Team.

After the incident was over for us we were told that we were being relieved and that we would be going home. About 1930 I was sent home.

Jerry LoSasso

4-29-99

ENGINE 13 COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL INCIDENT

Captain Tom Rybolt
Engineer Lisa Drummond
Firefighter/ Paramedic Kyle Naas

Narrative by Tom Rybolt

On April 20, 1999 at approximately 1115 hrs Eng. 13 was dispatched to a weed fire and explosion on Wadsworth Blvd south of Ken Caryl. On arrival of Eng. 13 West Mertro Fire Department, Eng. 414 was already on the scene. At the time of our arrival on Wadsworth, dispatch toned out units to Columbine High School for students that were shot. Engine 13 cleared the scene at the weed fire and notified dispatch that we were responding to Columbine High School.

While enroute to the school, dispatch notified units that there was more than one student shot. Dispatch also told units to stage so the sheriff could clear and secure the area of the school prior to units going onto the scene. Engine 13 staged about 100 feet north of Weaver Ave. on Pierce St. At this area the firefighter from Engine 13 blocked traffic and restricted access so cars could not proceed north on Pierce St. Two, maybe three sheriff cars passed by to proceed to the school. We advised fire command that we needed a police officer to control or block traffic on south Pierce Street. Fire Marshal Hofstra stopped at Engine 13's location on Pierce St. A crowd of about 30 residents had started to gather to find out what was going on. Parents of students were asking what was happening at the school. Several parents wanted to proceed to the school to find their children because they knew something was wrong. Myself and Fire Marshal Hofstra tried to explain to the parents what was going on at the school. We told them of reports of shots at the school and we were waiting for the Sheriff to secure the scene. A State Patrol officer arrived on the scene and told us he could control traffic on Pierce St.

Fire Command notified Rescue 13 and Rescue 11 that the scene was clear at the south west corner where the cafeteria was located. Fire command advised them that there were several patients at that location and to proceed to the cafeteria. Engine 13 notified fire command that we were available to help the two rescue units. Fire command told Engine 13 to proceed to assist the rescue units. Engine 13 proceeded north to the school parking lot we could see the two rescues leaving the area very rapidly and heard what we thoughts were shots fired. Engine 13 retreated south on Pierce St. and staged again.

Fire command or dispatch notified units of five patients shot at Yukon and Caley streets. Rescue 18 was dispatched, I notified fire command that Engine 13 could respond to Yukon and Caley to assist. Fire command sent Engine 13 to Yukon and Caley. Upon arrival Caley medical command asked Engine 13 to treat patients. One patient was packaged and ready to be transported, he had lacerations to his left knee, lacerations to

left hand. A nurse bandaged this patient and had his identification Firefighter Naas treated Brian Anderson for chest wounds from what seemed to pellets from a shotgun. Engineer Drummond assisted with treatment of this patient and prepared him for transport Then Kyle Naas went over to Mark Kintgen. Kyle witnessed seizure activity in Mark and started an I V in his right a.c. the patient was packaged and prepared to be transported by helicopter to Denver Health Medical Center. I communicated with Air Life Control Center for the transportation of Mark and contacted the helicopter for a landing zone. Mark had shotgun wounds at about C3 or C4 When the helicopter arrived we loaded Mark into Air Life. Additionally St. Anthony's flight for life also landed on this site. I contacted them and notified command that at this time we didn't need another helicopter. Fire Command told me to have St. Anthony's land just to the north of the school because there was a patient there that needed to be flown out.

Lisa Drummond assisted with getting the students at Caley and Yukon in contact with their parents. This was done by cell phone to allow the students to call their parents. Engineer Drummond attended an adult cafeteria worker from Columbine High School who was checked out for high blood pressure. Lisa turned this patient over to three West Metro medics. I notified fire command that Engine 13 was available and standing by at Caley and Yukon.

Fire command asked Engine 13 to respond to the front of the school so tactical swat teams could use Engine 13 for protection of their swat teams. Engine 13 responded hot back to the front of the school. When we arrived at Bowles and Pierce we were stopped by a Denver Police Sergeant who told me that their was enough fire trucks in front of the school. I communicated to him that our tactical assignment was for protection of the swat teams. He would not let us proceed even after he was told of our mission. After a considerable amount of time we were allowed to proceed.

Once in the front of the school we were asked to force entry into a fence on the east side of Pierce to allow students to proceed through the back yard and on to Otis Ct. This was done so the students could be taken by bus to Leawood Elementary school.

We stood by for any medical needs or support of any special needs that the swat teams may need.

About 1545 hrs. the swat teams requested that the fire alarm system and the sprinkler system be shut off. I proceeded into the school with Captain Bruggenthies and Fire Marshall Hofstra, we were escorted by a swat team. The alarm system was silenced and the sprinkler system turned off.

Engineer Drummond and Firefighter Naas were assigned to Dr. Colwell of Denver Health Medical. He requested them to accompany him into the school library to assist with checking for survivors.

After the crew was back together from the library we replaced the tools and medical kits taken off the truck.

Fire Command advised us to get prepared to be relieved by another crew that was coming in to replace us.

Memorandum

To: Captain Gene Nagle

From: Lieutenant David Stern

Date: 04/27/1999

Re: Columbine High School Response

April 20, 1998, Rescue 15 became inoperable due to mechanical failure. Rescue 18 was finishing a call across the street from Station 17. After their completion, I requested to have Rescue 18 transport us to Station 16 in order to obtain a reserve unit. Before arriving at our destination, the call came in for an explosion at Columbine High School. Lieutenant Schefcik and I, felt it would be prudent to go to a closer staging area, should there be a need for further assistance.

As events began to unfold, we staged Rescue 18 closer, at the corner of Pierce and Ken Caryl. Unfortunately, we were dispatched to attend to a MVA on Littleton Blvd. We then were called back to the incident at Columbine after it was determined there were no injuries. On arrival at the scene, Chief Rahne was approached for an assignment. He indicated there was a need for medical assistance at the intersection of Caley and Yukon. On arrival at Caley and Yukon with five medics on board, it was necessary to begin a major triage operation. Numerous young people were lying over several lawns in the cul-de-sac. It was agreed that Lt. Schefcik would arrange for transportation and establish a radio link. I myself began triage and sorting. Three critical patients were immediately identified and the worst was given to the EMT-medic on Rescue 18 for transport to Swedish Hospital. Destinations were still unclear, and Lt. Schefcik was desperately trying to confirm possible hospital destinations for all patients. Although we had not been there for long, supplies rapidly became exhausted. Lt. Shefcik then tried to find sufficient medical supplies to take care of all the victims. Later Captain Bruggenthies arrived with additional supplies.

After the first three patients were sent on their way, four others were determined to be in moderate levels of needed medical care, and were assigned urgent. Ambulances came and went, as we tried to maintain organization. All patients were appropriately categorized; however, transportation was still slow to recover. Destinations of the patients could not be determined, as communications became frustratingly haphazard. Final destinations were then just simply assigned, based on the knowledge where our patients had gone and the inference from the where the first patients, at the front of the school, had gone. Several other patients and others with no external injuries continued to arrive via police cruisers. Word had gone out, to police, that Caley division was actively treating patients. In all, eleven patients were ultimately transported. Students that had been brought to the triage area, and had no injuries, were shuttled to the rear of a home that neighbors offered to assist those in need of escape from the press. About two and half-hours later, all patients had been processed, including the one by helicopter. An RTD bus was sent to our location, in order to take all of the rest of the students to a receiving station Lt. Shefcik made call to operations, that Caley division could probably dissolve and return to a new assignment. Operations indicated that the two lieutenants should stay in place until further awareness of the conditions at the school could be determined. About an hour later, we received word to dissolve our station and return to Station 13.

JC-001-007955

Columbine Report
From G. Nagle

On April 20, 1999 I entered dispatch and was informed, by Dispatch Supervisor Doug Terry, that there had been a shooting and a possible explosion at Columbine High School. As I received this report Chief Pessemier arrived and asked for an update on the situation. The Chief then requested that all command staff be paged to respond to the scene. The Chief then asked me to accompany him to scene.

Enroute to the scene I called dispatch and asked that an off duty BC be called in for back fill at station and for relief of on duty crews. We were advised to respond to the Command Post at Leawood and Pierce.

Upon arrival we met with BC Rahne and were briefed on the conditions and actions at this time. Chief Pessemier stated that there needed to have a unified command, due to the interaction between police and fire departments. Chief Rahne advised us that there were unknown number of shooters in the building and possible explosive devices in the building. All units were staged and would not commit until the area is declared safe by JCSO. Units were staged at Leawood and Pierce and at Weaver and Pierce. JCSO's command van was on scene to the north of the BC's car. I was assigned as an aid to BC Rahne and as a runner form the JCSO Command Post, where Chief Pessemier was coordinating the police and fire operations.

The FD command post was notified that the building was safe and two ambulances were needed in the parking lot on the south side of the school. R11 and R13 responded. We were notified by R11 that the area was not safe and that they, R11 and R13 were under fire from inside the building. R11 and R13 returned to the command post with three patients. All three patients were then transported to area hospitals, see individual reports for times and destinations. A staging area was set up in front of the command post area with 4 ambulances. A triage area was set up in front of the command post on the lawn on the West Side of Pierce. Tom Cribly was assigned to be the EMS division and asked to coordinate the triage, treatment and the EMS staging areas. The duties of EMS staging and transportation were given West Metro Chief Berg, Chief Armstrong, Chief Daley, and Lt Tyus upon their arrival. West Metro Captain Kral was assigned to operations to assist with documentation.

Chief Pessemier assumed command and BC Rahne was assigned as the operations Chief. Operations was notified that there were several patients at Yukon and Caley, requesting four ambulances. R18 was sent to this location and assumed control of operation, triage, treatment and transport. A request for four additional ambulances from Yukon and Caley was received from staging. Two off duty dispatchers, Lou Rowe and Kasey Feagin, arrived on scene and began taking care off communication functions, in South Metro's BC car. A PSCo representative arrived to shut off the gas to the building and was told to want for an escort from police before entering the hazard zone.

I was then assigned to go with a Denver Health ambulance to set up West Side Triage area. A Denver Police vehicle escorted us to the West Side. The triage area was located at E11, which was located outside to the north of the library. One body was noted to the east of E11 and at the bottom of the stairs leading to the lower level, into the cafeteria. A Paramedic, Troy Layman, with Denver Health went in the lower level with a SWAT team to check for victims. Troy stayed in contact with us via portable radio. Troy advised that he had checked several victims that were dead. We requested three additional ambulances for possible victims, reported to be approximately 10-15. The SWAT team cleared the remainder of the library and stated there was one victim. The victim was removed on scoop and taken to a West Metro ambulance and transported, see medical report for patient information. A SWAT team member called for all available Paramedics to enter the library. We entered and began to check all the victims. There were no survivors found. All EMS personnel exited the building. I reported to operations that we had the one patient. Operations informed me that the ten ambulances, requested by PD were in route. I advised operation to stand down the ambulances, they were not needed. The two remaining unused ambulances were returned to staging. We then reentered the library with Dr Chris Colwell to pronounce the victims. We were advised after entry that the bodies might have explosive devices on them.

Lisa Drummond and I then began digging out E11, which was stuck in the soft grass. The bomb team notified us that there were several devices in the area and that we needed to move away from the area. I then drove E11 back to the staging area in front of the operations area

I was then assigned to determine the number of personnel and equipment was at the scene. The list was complied and given to Chief Pessemier A list of transported patients was also complied. The list was given to Joy Hall, an off duty dispatcher. I then assisted Captain Wilson with the staffing of units, until he left the scene for home. I continued to work with the staffing until I left the scene at about 2230.

To Captain Gene Nagle

From Steve Shelafo, Acting Engineer/Paramedic E-17

Subject: Columbine High School Incident Reports

On the day of the Columbine High School incident I was assigned to S-17 (Reserve S-12) with Captain Tim Floyd and FF Allen Chapman To the best of my knowledge and estimate of time, the following events and actions involving our crew occurred on 4/20/99.

We were in service in quarters at station 17 at the time of dispatch for the shooting

Approximately 25 minutes into the incident we were moved up to cover station 11 district. We reported to dispatch to assist there if necessary. At that time Paramedic Bob Lovelace arrived to assist and was assigned to our Engine Company. We were then requested by Chief Rinne to move up to station 13.

R-18 arrived to station 13 with crew Lt. Barb Thomas, FF Patrick Brandon, FF Rhondi Lambeth and FF Michael Johnson. It was brought to our attention that R-18 did not have ALS equipment. The crew on R-18 were assigned to respond with S-17

1:55 PM – 2:19PM
S-17 and R-18 responded to Leawood Elementary School on an adult male having chest pain. Upon our arrival an ambulance was on scene unloading their pram. The scene was very hectic, the ambulance crew, FF Patrick Brandon and FF Rhondi Lambeth assisted in locating and evacuating the patient from the school to the ambulance. The remainder of the crew was consumed with traffic, crowd and media control.

2.25 PM – 4.36 PM
On our return to station 13, S-17 and R-18 were dispatched to [redacted] to assist Police and Bomb squad on a possible bomb at the residence of one of the shooting suspects. Upon our arrival police and bomb technicians were on scene. S-17 and R-18 were assigned to provide suppression back up for the bomb investigation. Shortly after our arrival we were informed that the suspects mother and her lawyer were on scene. The brother of the suspect made an abrupt arrival to the scene and was stopped before running the street barricade. The police on scene questioned him and searched his vehicle. To my knowledge LFD personnel did not have contact with these individuals

During the bomb teams search of the residence, S-17 was positioned in front of the home. A 5" supply to the hydrant was in place and two 1-3/4" hose lines were positioned for suppression. LFD personnel made constant efforts to remain in well protected position during the incident.

S-17 returned to station 13 for reassignment and was soon directed to CHS command to drop off Bob Lovelace for an assignment S-17 was then assigned to station 11 where we were informed of our relief for the remainder of the shift

S-17 returned to quarters in service

4/29/99

From: Mark Gorman
To: Gene Nagle
Date: Mon, May 3, 1999 5 23 PM
Subject: COLUMBINE REPORT

MY ASSIGNMENT FOR April 20, 1999 WAS PARAMEDIC ON R13, WITH FF JERRY LOSASSO AS MY EMT DRIVER. WE RESPONDED TO COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL, AT ABOUT 11:20 IN THE MORNING, ON A CALL OF SHOTS FIRED E11, R11 AND BATT1 WERE ALSO DISPATCHED AS R13 DROVE NORTH ON PIERCE ST, JUST NORTH OF W. CALEY PLACE, WE WERE MET BY SCHOOL PERSONNEL. WE WERE TOLD OF ONE VICTIM WITH A MINOR FOOT INJURY AT FAIR DR WE WERE ALSO TOLD OF ONE "DOWN" IN THE SCHOOL. I INFORMED THE EMPLOYEE THAT WE COULD NOT PROCEED UNTIL WE WERE CLEARED BY THE JEFFCO SHERIFFS DEPT AT THAT TIME I SAW A JEFFCO SQUAD CAR ENTER THE SOUTH PARKING LOT OF THE SCHOOL.

I INFORMED DISPATCH THAT THIS WAS A CONFIRMED SHOOTING, AND ADVISED THAT THE STREET SHOULD BE BLOCKED TO STOP TRAFFIC FROM PASSING IN FRONT OF THE SCHOOL. FF LOSASSO BLOCKED THE STREET WITH CONES. WITHIN A FEW MINUTES WE WERE CLEARED TO STAGE AT FAIR DR. UPON ARRIVAL R11 WAS TREATING THE INJURED PT WE STAGED AT THE INTERSECTION WITH ONE JEFFCO OFFICER WHO WAS ARMED WITH A PISTOL. WE HEARD ABOUT FOUR "POPS" WHICH WE THOUGHT WERE IN OUR DIRECTION. LATER IN THE INCIDENT I NOTICED THE POLICE HAD MARKED A BULLET THAT WAS LAYING IN THE STREET ABOUT 50 FEET NORTH OF OUR PARKING SPOT. WE WERE MOVED TO A STAGING AREA AT LEAWOOD DR AND PIERCE, AND LATER MOVED BACK TO OUR STAGING AREA AT FAIR DR.

FROM THIS LOCATION WE WERE TOLD THE SW CORNER OF THE SCHOOL WAS CLEAR AND WE WERE ASSIGNED TO PICK UP WOUNDED WITH R11. R11'S CREW WAS PARAMEDIC M. FLEMING AND PARAMEDIC J. ALWARD. WE DROVE TO THE SOUTH PARKING LOT AND OBSERVED ABOUT FOUR OFFICERS POINTING GUNS AT THE SCHOOL. FF LOSASSO PULLED THE RIG ONTO THE GRASS NEAR THE BUILDING ENTRANCE, WHERE WE SAW FOUR VICTIMS. R11 PULLED UP NEXT TO US, ON OUR EAST SIDE. WE EXITED THE VEHICLES AND RAN TO THE VICTIMS. WE FOUND ONE DEAD, AND HE WAS LEFT IN PLACE. FF LOSASSO AND I FOUND SEAN GRAVES, PRONE ON THE GROUND, CONSCIOUS AND ALERT. HE TOLD US HE COULD FEEL HIS LEGS BUT NOT MOVE THEM. HE WAS MOVED, IN THE POSITION FOUND, BY LIFTING HIS COLLAR AND BELT. AS I RECALL, THIS IS WHEN THE SHOOTING BEGAN.

HE WAS LOADED ONTO THE PRAM, WHICH WAS STILL IN R13. THIS WAS DIFFICULT AS THE PT WAS LARGE. AS I ARRANGED HIS BODY ON THE PRAM, FF LOSASSO WENT TO ASSIST OTHER VICTIMS. THE GUNFIRE CONTINUED. AT THIS TIME PARAMEDIC FLEMING CAME TO THE BACK OF THE RESCUE CARRYING PT LANCE KIRKLIN IN HIS ARMS. KIRKLIN HAD A MASSIVE GSW TO THE LEFT SIDE OF HIS JAW AND WAS CARRYING HIS OWN LEG WITH HIS ANKLE IN FRONT OF HIS FACE. WE PLACED HIM ON TOP OF PT GRAVES. IT WAS ABOUT THIS TIME THAT A JEFFCO OFFICER STARTED FIRING WHAT SEEMED TO BE A FULLY AUTOMATIC RIFLE AT THE BUILDING FROM THE REAR BUMPER OF R13. THE REAR DOOR OF R13 WAS CLOSED AND FF LOSASSO DROVE TO THE STAGING AREA AT FAIR DR. R11 LOADED PT ANNE MARIE HOCHHALTER AND FOLLOWED R13.

AT THE STAGING AREA PT KIRKLIN WAS PASSED TO A DG AMBULANCE. PARAMEDIC CAPTAIN JIM OLSEN JOINED ME IN THE BACK OF R13 FOR THE TRIO TO SMC. SEE THAT MEDICAL REPORT FOR COMPLETION.

AFTER LEAVING SMC, WE RETURNED TO THE SCENE CODE 3, WITH A ENGLEWOOD POLICE MOTOR CYCLE ESCORT. WE RETURNED TO THE STAGING AREA AT FAIR DR. I TOOK THE MAPS OF THE SCHOOL FROM R13 AND ATTEMPTED TO HAVE THEM DUPLICATED AT THE JEFFCO AND ARAPAHOE SHERIFFS DEPT COMMAND VEHICLES. THESE WERE FOR THE

SWAT TEAM TO USE. THIS IDEA DID NOT APPEAR TO BE VERY SUCCESSFUL

OUR NEXT ASSIGNMENT WAS TO THE FIRST DOOR SOUTH OF THE MAIN ENTRANCE, WHERE SWAT TEAMS WERE ENTERING. R13'S CREW NOW CONSISTED OF GORMAN, OLSEN AND LOSASSO. WE WERE TOLD AT LEAST THREE TIMES THAT AN INJURED TEACHER WOULD BE BROUGHT TO US BY A SWAT TEAM. AT ONE POINT WE WERE TOLD BY A SWAT LEADER THAT WE WERE CLEAR TO FOLLOW HIM, WITH OUR PRAM, TO A VICTIM. THAT ORDER WAS QUICKLY CANCELED. WE NEVER ENTERED THE BUILDING BY MORE THAN 25 FEET. JUST INSIDE THIS ENTRY DOOR WAS A BACK PACK, WE HAD BEEN TOLD OF MOTION SENSITIVE BOMBS IN BACK PACKS AN OVERTURNED SMALL STUDENT DESK BLOCKED THE PACK FROM PEDESTRIANS.

AS EACH SWAT TEAM ENTERED THROUGH THIS DOOR, I MADE SURE THE TEAM LEADER KNEW OF THE BOMB REPORTS. ONE TEAM DID NOT HAVE THIS INFORMATION PRIOR TO OUR CONVERSATION. SWAT TEAMS BROUGHT OUT UNINJURED STUDENTS AND TEACHERS THROUGH THIS DOOR. THEY WERE ESCORTED ACROSS THE STREET BY THE FBI SWAT TEAM. OUR CREW STAYED AT THIS LOCATION UNTIL THE INCIDENT DE-ESCALATE. WE WERE RELIEVED OF DUTY AT ABOUT 1900 HOURS.

PARAMEDIC CAPTAIN MARK A. GORMAN 5/3/99

April 27, 1999

Captain Timothy L. Floyd
Station 17 'A'
9554 S. University Blvd.
Highlands Ranch, CO 80126

Captain Gene Nagle
Fire Administration
2255 W. Berry Ave.
Littleton, CO 80165

Captain Nagle,

In response to your memo 04/27/99 please find my statement of actions 04/20/99:

Reporting to duty 07:30 hours found E-17 out on a call assisting Douglas County Sheriffs Department with a bomb that was found at Highlands Ranch High School.

Training and calls the rest of the morning. Heard initial dispatching of Incident at Columbine High School and turned on radio monitor.

Approximately 11:55 hours received a phone call from Captain Roland Seno ordering E-17 to move up to Station 11. Arriving Station 11 at approximately 12:15 hours. Reported to Chief Robert Rinne in Communications Center. 12:25 hours FF/Paramedic Bob Lovelace assigned to E-17 and received direct orders from Chief Rinne to move up to Station 13. Approximately 13:00 hours arrived Station 13. Shortly after 13:00 hour R-18 with Lt. Barb Thomas, FF Rhondi Lambeth, FF Michael Johnson and FF Patrick Brandon arrived at Station 13. R-18 did not have ALS medical equipment and was "married" to E-17.

13:55 hours, Call 34938, Medical Assist Leawood Elementary School, 6155 W. Leawood Dr. Assisted Ambulance on scene with adult, male patient with chest pain. I had no patient contact. Media "swarmed" me. I answered a question about what we were doing at Leawood by saying that

we were providing emergency medical service to a citizen. I answer a question about the problem being related to CHS by saying: "I did not know if the problem was directly related." We remained tied up with traffic congestion until approximately 14:20 hours.

14:26 hours, Call 34946, Assist Police with investigation of 8276 S. Reed Street. 14:33 arrived and found Sheridan Police, Lakewood Police, ATF and Arapahoe County Bomb Technicians preparing to investigate gasoline smell and report of bomb at residence.

14:38 hours, approximately, shut off electricity and natural gas to residence with the permission of the Bomb Squad and Police.

15:10 hours, approximately, I became aware of a young man that was later identified as Eric Harris' brother driving up to the barricade, placing two duffel bags on the street. It was pointed out to me at this time that Eric Harris' Mother and her Attorney were in an automobile parked on the street south of our operation.

15:20 hour, approximately, I ordered a 5" supply line from hydrant west of our location, ready not charged. We pulled two 1 ¾" preconnected lines and charged one for team 1 (FF Lovelace and FF Chapman in full protective gear) to back up Bomb Squad entry from "safe" street position. Second line was for team 2 (FF Michael Johnson and FF Patrick Brandon in full protective gear.) Team 2 was to back up the operation.

15:30 hours, approximately, I ordered the adjacent houses evacuated. Police assisted.

15:40 to 15:50 staged and stood by.

15:50 hours, approximately, Bomb squad in full fire bunker gear entered [redacted]

16:00 hours, approximately, Bomb squad left building carrying "device."

16:05 Police told us we were no longer needed at this location

16:14 hours Rescue 18 returned to service as a BLS Rescue with four people.

16:36 hours Engine 17 returned to service.

17:00 hours, approximately, transported FF Bob Lovelace to Columbine High School Command.

17:30 hours, approximately, ordered to Station 11.

17:45 hours, approximately, ordered to return to Station 17 and be relieved.

18:20 hours, approximately, Paramedic/ Acting Engineer Steve Shelafo relieved and FF Allen Chapman relieved.

18:30 hours, approximately, I was relieved by Capt. Troy Zinn. E-17 moved up to Station 16, I believe.

20:00 hours, approximately, I finished paperwork and went home as ordered.

With Respect I Remain,

Timothy L. Floyd

Captain Timothy L. Floyd

To: Captain Gene Nagle

In response to your memo on the columbine tradegy on 04/20/99. After hearing initial dispatch for incident I listened and watched incident with Capt. Floyd and Paramedic/Acting Engineer Steve Shelafo. At approximately 12:00 hours was told by Capt. Tim Floyd that we were going to Station 11. We arrived at Station 11 about 12:15 hours and reported to Chief Robert Rinne in the Communications Center. While in Communications FF/Paramedic Bob Lovelace was added to E-17 crew. I was then told by Capt. Tim Floyd we were moving to Station 13 were we arrived at about 13:00 hours. Shortly after arriving at Station 13 R-18 arrived with Lt. Barb Thomas, FF Rondi Lambeth, FF Patrick Brandon, and FF/Paramedic Micheal Johnson.

While at station 13 we all continued to monitor news coverage and radio traffic. Approximately 13:55 hours E-17 and R-18 responded to patient with chest pain at Leawood Elementary. On arrival we found that a AMR ambulance was already on scene and would be transporting patient. While at Leawood Elementary I was approached by a reporter in which I referred him to Capt. Floyd. The area around Leawood was very congested with people, traffic, and media which made it difficult for us to get out and return to station 13.

At approximately 14:30 hours E-17 and R-18 received call to assist police at [redacted] On arrival found Sheridan, Lakewood, ATF, and Arapahoe County bomb squad preparing to investigate gasoline smell and possible bomb at residence.

At about 14:38 hours Capt. Floyd ordered electricity and gas shut off at residence.

Around 15:00 hours it was pointed out to me by Paramedic/ Acting Engineer Steve Shelafo that Eric Harris' mother with attorney was sitting in auto to the south of us.

At 15:10 hours, approximately, a kid who was later identified as Eric Harris' brother arrived at barricade, placing bags out on ground. Law enforcement at scene searched car and brother of Eric Harris. Also at this time we were in process of evacuating houses around the street.

At 15:20 hours, Capt. Floyd gave the order to pull 5" supply to hydrant west of location, this was done by FF Patrick Brandon. Also at same time Capt. Floyd gave order to pull 13/4" preconnect which I did. A second 13/4" was also pulled and left uncharged. During this time FF/Paramedic Bob Lovelace and myself were made team one, and FF Patrick Brandon along with FF/Paramedic Michael Johnson were made team two.

15:40 to !5:50 stood by and waited.

At 15:50 , Bomb squad team entered the house. During this time FF/Paramedic Lovelace and myself were positioned on charged 13/4" in full protective clothing to back up bomb squad. Also FF Brandon and FF/Paramedic Johnson positioned themselves on the uncharged 13/4" line as a second back up. Approximately 17 minutes later bomb squad exited with device. We then picked up and prepared to leave scene.

At approximately, 16:40 hours, we returned to station 13.

Around 17:00 hours, we dropped FF/Paramedic Bob Lovelace off at Columbine High School.

At 17:30 hours, we returned to station 11 and then returned to station 17.

At 18:20 hours, I was relieved and sent home.

From; FF Allen Chapman

April 28, 1999

To : Captain Gene Nagle

From : Lieutenant John Schefcik

Re : Columbine Incident

On April the 20th, 1999 I was assigned to R-18 as the Lieutenant with my partner Patrick Brandon. We had just finished a medical assist at the Highlands Ranch Post Office. We returned to Station 17, by request of Lieutenant Stern (Lieutenant Stern was with Rhondi Lambeth and a dispatcher named Shane) to assist him by transporting his crew to Station 16 to retrieve a reserve Rescue unit. While en route to Station 16 we heard of the shooting at Columbine High School. We were on C-470 at Santa Fe when the dispatcher stated that there was a possibility of numerous victims. I chose to move up to Santa Fe and Mineral to stand by. Shortly after, from dispatch reports, the incident was escalating so I chose to move up to Ken Caryl and Pierce. My thought s were if this turned out to be a MCI that we would need a lot of help and we had five people on board to do so.

I advised dispatch over the phone where we were staging and how many people I had on board. We were then dispatched to a report of an auto accident at Littleton Blvd. and Crocker St. with S-12. En route to this call S-12 reported a non injury accident and R-18 was told to respond to the shooting scene at Columbine High School and stage at Leawood and Pierce.

On arrival to the staging area, R -18 parked on Pierce St. southbound. We were given orders by Battalion Chief Ray Rahne to respond to Caley Dr. and Yukon Ct. on reports of victims there. R-18 was the first unit to arrive in the culdesac, on size up of the scene we had numerous victims lying on the ground. I immediately took command and assigned Lieutenant Stern to be the triage officer. I quickly counted the victims that were down and I determined that I needed ten ambulances. Patrick Brandon and Rhondi Lambeth assisted Lieutenant Stern with the triage, it was then decided that they would take the most severely wounded patient themselves in R-18. Myself and Lieutenant Stern remained at the scene to coordinate command and triage.

Rescue units from West Metro and Ambulances from AMR and Columbine started to arrive at the scene of Caley Dr. and Yukon CT. to transport out the victims. One Pt, that had a head wound was upgraded to critical and was transported by Air Life helicopter. I was Caley command for a while until the IC system was expanded to include a operations Chief and from then on, I was Caley Division. All patients were transported in a timely manner without incident. During the incident I received additional medical supplies from Captain Bruggenthies. Operations made sure that there were two to four ambulances available for any further victims that were extricated from the school and brought to my location. Denver Police officers did in fact bring out numerous young adults with no physical injuries and set up an area in the back yard of

a residence in the culdesac to be interviewed by Police and to be consoled by victim assistance personnel.

When the incident was coming to a conclusion and all the victims from the school were cared for and transported to the hospital, Lieutenant Stern and myself were ordered to respond to Station 13, a crew from Rural Metro helped transport us and all our supplies. Caley division was dissolved.

John Schefcik
Paramedic Lieutenant
Littleton Fire Dept.
Assigned to R-18

April 28, 1999

On April 20, 1999 I was E.M.T. / Driver on Rescue 18. We were dispatched to an incident of shooting at Columbine High School with possible multiple victims. Upon arrival we staged on Pierce and were almost immediately sent to Caley and Yukon to a report of possible shooting victim. Upon arrival at Caley and Yukon we found multiple (possibly 15) gunshot victims. Many of which were in critical condition. I was assigned to assist with triage and to transport a victim.

Pt. #1 Mark Taylor, 16 year old male suffered 5 penetrating wounds. 2 to the chest, bilaterally, midaxillary. 1 to the left leg (groin area). 2 to the right arm (apparently entrance and exit) Pt. was AAOX1 (name) and skins were pale, cool, and clammy. Pt. was immobilized on a backboard and loaded via gurney to Rescue 18. Enroute pt was administered high flow O2 via mask, pt had a clear airway and did not need adjunct. A few attempts at establishing an IV failed and pt was placed in the trendelenburg position. HEENT, CTL, Chest, Abd., Pelvis, and all long bones - to DCAPBTLS except where noted above. Pupils were equal but slow to react. Breath sounds were wet on right side. Neuros were equal but motor skills were weak when attainable (AAOX1). All wounds were bandaged and all attempts to keep pt talking and alert were made. Pt. did not lose consciousness enroute. Pt. was transferred to University ER for further eval and treatment.

Patrick Brandon

DENVER FIRE DEPARTMENT
INTERNAL CORRESPONDENCE

May 11, 1999

TO: K.S. Caldwell, Assistant Chief, Operations

FROM: Rex C. King, Assistant Chief, Vacations R.K.

SUBJECT **Time Line for DFD Response to Columbine High School**

At a few minutes after 1200 hours Truck 28 and Chief 7 were requested to respond to Columbine High School The request was made by an officer with the Denver Police Department, who was apparently on scene. The request was to use the aerial for rescue and/or entry to the second floor of Columbine High. Truck 28 staged at W. Bowles & S Pierce with a squirt from West Metro.

I spoke to Captain DeManna with Denver Police, he was unable to determine who had requested our apparatus or the location of the Command Post. I located Fire Operations Officer from Littleton Fire and informed him we were on scene. Truck 28 was assigned to a fire attack group

Shortly afterward Paramedic Todd Parsons, DHMC, who was coordinating Triage, requested eight additional firefighters to assist with triage and to be placed on ambulances. I requested two more Denver apparatus from dispatch. Engine 30 and Truck 25 were sent to the incident, both apparatus parked at Bowles and Pierce. The crews reported to Triage and were assigned to patient interviews or placed on ambulances in staging Chief Berg of West Metro and the Fire Operations Officer were informed as these actions were taken

DENVER FIRE DEPARTMENT
INTERNAL CORRESPONDENCE

May 11, 1999

TO: Gene Nagle, Captain, Littleton Fire Department

THROUGH: Frederick J. Roberts, Division Chief, Operations

FROM: K S Caldwell, Assistant Chief, Operations Division

SUBJECT: **Columbine High School Incident**

Attached is some additional information concerning our participation in the Columbine incident.

I discussed the initiation of our involvement with Lt. Jerry Winters, the officer assigned to Dispatch on April 20th He states that the initial call for fire department assistance came from one of the police dispatchers, who received the request from a DPD officer on scene. Fire dispatchers sent Truck 28 and Chief 7 (D07), as our protocol requires a District Chief to respond with the apparatus to all "assist police" calls.

I think Chief Rex King's letter accurately addresses our actions from that point forward, with the exception of my arrival and participation. Again by protocol our Division Chief is paged any time companies are dispatched outside the City. Division Roberts asked me to report to the scene and assist Chief King as needed. After reporting to Rex, we determined that I would work with Paramedic Parsons in Triage coordinating the use of fire resources at that location and Rex would remain at the Fire Command Post for communications purposes.

If we may be of further assistance I can be reached at the Operations Division (303) 640-3438

Fire Agency Incident Report

Incident #:	99-018804
Dom Response #:	1999-030307
Response Date:	4/20/99 12:26:05
Priority:	4 No Emergency
Incident Name:	
Confirmation #:	04201999-0018326

Jurisdiction:	Denver Fire Department
Division:	Operations
Battalion:	District 7
Station:	

Resp Area:	District 7
Resp Plan:	Idle
Resp Type:	Assist Police
Problem:	Assist Police

Location Name:	COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
Address:	6201 Pierce St S
Apartment:	
Building:	
City, State, Zip:	Columbine CDP Co 80123
County:	
Location Type:	
Cross Street:	FAIR DR W/POLK AVE W

Method Of Call Rcvd:	E911 / Tie Line Direct
Caller Back Phone:	
Caller Type:	
Caller Name:	
Caller Loc Name:	DPD

Phone Pick Up:	4/20/99 12:26:03
1st Call Taking Key Stk:	4/20/99 12:26:05
Call Entered Queue:	4/20/99 12:27:57
Call Taking Completed:	4/20/99 12:27:57

1st Unit Assigned:	4/20/99 12:29:03
1st Unit Enroute:	4/20/99 12:29:09
1st Unit Arrived:	4/20/99 12:34:51

Call Rcvd To In-Queue:	0:00:01:53
Call Rcvd To Call Taking Done:	0:00:01:53
In-Queue To 1st Assign:	0:00:03:06
Call Rcvd To 1st Assign:	0:00:03:00
Assigned To 1st Enroute:	0:00:00:06
Enroute To 1st At Scene:	0:00:05:42
Call Rcvd To Call Closed:	0:04:46:46

Call Closed:	4/20/99 17:12:49
Sent To Other CAD:	

Call Taking By:	Lanz, Andrew
Call Closing By:	Interface Machine 1

Cmd. Channel:	
Pri. TAC Channel:	
Alt. TAC Channel:	

Call Disposition:	Call Completed
Call Disposition By:	Interface Machine 1
Cancel Reason:	

ANI/ALI Address:	
ANI/ALI City:	
ANI/ALI Phone:	
ANI/ALI Time Call Rcvd:	

Vehicles Assigned...

Radio Name	Response Number	Assigned	Enroute	At Scene	Dispatched	Patient Contact	Delay Avail	Call Closed	Cancel Reason
D07	1999-030308	12:29:24	12:31:56	13:44:34				17:12:49	
T28	1999-030307	12:29:03	12:29:09	12:34:51				16:28:23	
PIO	1999-030311	12:46:09						12:51:56	
P30	1999-030330	13:33:54	13:36:03	13:39:42				16:26:38	
T25	1999-030334	13:37:23	13:44:13	13:55:28				16:41:49	

Comments...

Date	Time	Initial	Type	Comment
4/20/99	12:41:24	AJJ	Response	t-28 and 307 requested to respond to singing men at leewood and pierce chiefs mcmullin roberts and gonzales all notified and checked in with dispatch for update
4/20/99	12:42:29	AJJ	Response	d03 operating on channel 7 south metro in command on scene
4/20/99	13:44:09	AJJ	Response	t-25 & p30 dispatched to assist d07

JC-001-007972

Officer Statement

April 29, 1999

Lt. Laura Vetos
Englewood Fire Department

Prepared For Littleton Fire Department
Regarding Columbine High School Tragedy, April 20, 1999

12:00 – First aware of shooting at high school while enroute to a fire call
13:00 – Asked to man station 12 in Littleton, turned back once we arrived and asked to respond from our district
13:30 – Called out on SWAT activation
14:15 – Arrive Columbine High School on West Side near Library

Once on scene, my job as a medic for the SWAT team is to accompany them on any duties assigned, and provide medical help should it be required. Especially related to entry and possible victims trapped in unsecured areas or downed law enforcement personnel.

At the high school we began by assisting students and teachers being evacuated out to waiting transportation. We then assisted Littleton fire with loading a wounded girl out of the library. We then helped secure the outside of the Gymnasium as there was a possibility of shots fired shortly before that. Denver SWAT came through the door shortly after that.

We then made entry into the Library when asked to help with another patient. Once in the Library we were told all victims were dead and asked to evacuate. At that time we went down the outside stairs and placed a sheet over the dead male student lying there. We also finished covering the dead female student near the Littleton fire engine. We could see another student dead inside the west side double doors near the Library. It was obvious there had been a semi-automatic 9mm weapon used. I saw as well shotgun and 223 bullets strewn about the exterior. There were backpacks, shoes and various clothing strewn about from the stairs to the entrance we manned on the NW corner of the Library.

After that we assisted with placing police tape, digging out the Littleton engine and car search. I left at that time as I was need as a fire officer back in our district.

cc: Kieth Lockwood, Division Chief, Englewood Fire
Gary Condreay, SWAT team commander, Englewood Police

David Watson
04/29/99 01:37 PM

To: david watson
cc:

Subject: Columbine Shooting April 20, 1999

On April 20 Englewood Rescue 21 was dispatched to Columbine High School at 1216 hours to provide transport for possible

shooting victims at that location. We were instructed to stage at the intersection of Coal Mine and Pierce and await instructions.

Due to the traffic conditions at the time we were routed to the intersection of Bowles and Pierce and arrived at approximately

1235 hours. After several minutes at that location we were directed to proceed south on Pierce to stage with the ambulances

on location. At 1308 hours an officer from the Arapahoe County Sheriffs Dept. directed us to proceed 200 yards south to

Fair and Pierce (just to the North of Leawood Park). We stayed at this location for the next 3.5 hours acting as a Triage/

First Aid station.

We examined the Vice Principal and several counselors when they were brought out of the school. Richard Edison, the

Paramedic aboard R-21, made sure no one was injured and then had them interviewed by S.W.A.T. for any relevant info as

to the location of children hiding in the building.

Late in the afternoon, around 1620 hours, R-21 transported the Denver trauma Doc., a Littleton Capt. and driver to the rear

of the school. The Doc, was going to enter the school and officially call the victims. The S.W.A.T. team leader declined entry

due to the live bombs and booby traps in the building and especially the Library.

Someone finally cleared the entry and the Doc. entered the school.

At this time Edison and myself were cleared to return to Englewood. Prior to our departure we ran into Lt. Vetos, a S W A.T.

medic from Englewood and gave her a ride back to Jefferson Station. We arrived back in our district at 1700 hours.

Service No 27V

Sheridan Fire Dept

Dispatch Date 04/20/1999

Incident No 99-000348 Onset Date 04/20/1999 Shift A

Times

Dispatch Notified 11:30:00
Unit Enroute 11:30:00
Arrived Scene 11:45:00
At Scene 02:35:00
Enroute Dest 14:20:00
Arrived Dest 14:35:00
Back in Service 16:00:00
ALS Arrival
Loaded Miles 7.00
Total Miles 10.00

Address Rm
S PIERCE
Littleton, CO 80123

Dispatched For AMBULANCE STAND BY
Response Code to Scene 2 Non-emergency
Lights & Siren to Scene? No Lights & Siren from Scene? No
Highest Experience Level at Scene Mutual Aid
B EMT-B None

Chief Complaint L ANKLE, CTL PAIN, ABD PAIN

Name KYLER, ADAM Sex Male DOB 06/24/1982 Age 16 yrs 10 mos
Address [redacted] City Littleton St CO Zip 80123 Phone [redacted]

Patient Prior Medical History *Factors Affecting EMS Care* *Prior EMS Care Given* *Safety Equipt Worn by Patient*

Injury/Illness Detail

Type	Area	Severity	Primary Symptom	Job Rel?
7 Pain	30 Neck (excluding C-Spine)	1 Non-incapacitating/Minor	16 Pain	N/A

Procedures Performed

Time	Procedure		Staff Id	Success?
14:20	A0360	BLS Response	BR	Y
14:20	A0422	Oxygen	BR	Y
14:20	BB	Backboard Spinal Immobilizatio	BR	Y
14:20	CC	Cervical Immobilization (Colla	BR	Y

Medications Administered

Time	Medication	Staff Id	Dosage

Vitals

me	Pulse	Resp	Temp	BP	ECG Rhythm	GCS	RTS	Skin Parameters	L Pupil	R Pupil	Skin Perf.	Resp Effort
	88	16	98.60	120/ 70		15	12	Norm/Pink/Warm	Norm	Norm	Norm	Normal
	88	16	98.60	134 88		15	12	Norm/Pink/Warm	Norm	Norm	Norm	Normal

* Denotes Blood Pressure Reading by Palpation (P)osture: 1=Supine 2=Sitting 3=Standing 4=Prone

Narrative

RESPONDED TO COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL FOR AMBULANCE STAND BY. U/A PLACED ON STAND-BY. WE WERE BROUGHT TO PT SITTING ON GROUND. PT WAS AMBULATORY PTA. PT NOW C/O ABD PAIN LOWER R ABD PAIN RADIATING ALL OVER, CTL PAIN AND R ANKLE. PT STATES THAT HE WAS STRUCK BY A CHAIR (HE SAID THAT HE RAN INTO IT CAUSING ABD PAIN).

U/E PT HEENT-, CHEST/BACK-, ABD PAIN IN LOWER R QUAD RADIATING ALL OVER NO DISCOLORATION OR DEFORMITY, CTL PAIN MID LINE W/ NO DISCOLORATION OR DEFORMITY, PELVIS-, LOWER EXT+ L ANKLE NOTICE NO DISCOLORATION OR DEFORMITY, UPPER EXT NEG.

PT RX LSB, C/C, HID, VITALS, 1 AND 2. PT TX TO LITTLETON HOSPITAL W/O SIG CHG OR INCIDENT. PT AND VERBAL REPORT TURNED OVER TO LITTLETON STAFF.

Responding Personnel

Staff Id	Name/Rank	Unit	Position	P
BR	RIBBLE, BRIAN J/Firefighter	R51		1
SP	PADILLA, SHELDON/Firefighter EMT	R51		1

* Denotes Driver

incident number : 00001-99-034891-00 date:: 04/20/99 shift: A

time of call : 11:28 arrival: 01:35 in service: 22:28

situation found : 320 MEDICAL ASSIST
action taken : 90 ACTION TAKEN NOT CLASSIFIED
method received : 14 TELEPHONE TO DISPATCH THROUGH 911

correct location: 6201 S PIERCE ST apt: --
addl location : bldg id: ****

zip code : 80125 map: S-18 census:
city code : 0 NONE
county code : 0 UNKNOWN

fixed prop use : 215 HIGH SCHOOL
1st due station : 13 LFD STATION 13

number of alarms: 1 response: EMERGENT mutual aid: 2 dow: 3 TUESDAY

reporting member: dpb DOUG BLOOMQUIST

firefighter injuries: 0 citizen injuries: 22
firefighter deaths : 0 citizen deaths : 15

** INCIDENT NARRATIVE **

RE. .ED TO THE ABOVE ADDRESS ON A REPORTED SHOOTING WITH MULTIPLE VICTIMS AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. MY PRIMARY ROLE ON SCENE WAS TO ASSIST LFD COMMAND WITH LOGISTICS AND B32'S VEHICLE WAS USED AS THE PRIMARY FIRE AND EMS COMMAND POST. R32, R35, AND R37 WERE ALSO ORDERED TO THE SCENE. R32 AND R37 PRIMARY ROLE WAS TO BRING WATER TO ON SCENE CREWS AND THEN TO STANDBY IN STAGING IN CASE NEEDED FOR TRANSPORT OF PATIENTS - NIETHER RESCUE TRANSPORTED. R35 STOOD BY IN STAGING FOR MOST OF INCIDENT AND ALSO DID NOT TRANSPORT. R35 WAS ORDERED INTO HOT ZONE BY POLICE AND FIRE COMMAND TO CONFIRM DEAD IN LIBRARY OF THE HIGH SCHOOL. FOR FURTHER DETAILS REFER TO LFD'S INCIDENT REPORT.

Unit	Capability		Dispatch	Respond	On Scene	To Hosp	At Hosp	In Serv
E13	00	UNDEFINED	11:32:00	11:32:00	19:05:00			00:22:00
S16	00	UNDEFINED	17:20:00	17:20:00	17:30:00			00:49:00
R23	00	UNDEFINED	12:19:00	17:16:00	17:16:00			17:16:00
AMR	00	UNDEFINED	12:04:00	17:14:00	17:14:00			17:14:00
AMR	00	UNDEFINED	12:04:00	12:05:00	17:14:00			17:14:00
AMR	00	UNDEFINED	11:44:00	17:14:00	17:14:00			17:14:00
R37	00	UNDEFINED	14:51:00	17:09:00	17:09:00			17:09:00
R35	00	UNDEFINED	12:24:00	16:27:00	16:27:00			16:27:00
HM37	00	UNDEFINED	12:48:00	12:58:00	13:13:00			22:28:00
S12	00	UNDEFINED	12:38:00	12:38:00	12:38:00			16:55:00
S16	00	UNDEFINED	12:29:00	12:30:00	12:37:00			16:50:00
R101	00	UNDEFINED	12:19:00	12:24:00	12:24:00			12:24:00
AMR	00	UNDEFINED	12:04:00	12:17:00	12:17:00			17:14:00

COL	00	UNDEFINED	11:44:00	11:51:00	11:51:00	17:14:0
COL	00	UNDEFINED	11:44:00	11:51:00	11:51:00	17:14:0
R11	00	UNDEFINED	11:30:00	11:31:00	11:36:00	02:09:0
E11	00	UNDEFINED	11:30:00	11:31:00	11:36:00	01:35:0
B1	00	UNDEFINED	11:30:00	11:32:00	11:34:00	00:49:0
HM37	00	UNDEFINED	09:26:00	09:36:00	09:36:00	09:36:0
HR35	00	UNDEFINED	18:21:00	18:53:00	06:44:00	06:44:0
R13	00	UNDEFINED	11:30:00	11:31:00	02:11:00	02:11:0
TRNG10	00	UNDEFINED	11:47:00	11:47:00	01:35:00	01:35:0

REPORT REVIEWED BY:
DOUG BLOOMQUIST ON 04/25/99 (APPROVED)

incident number: 00001-99-034891-00 incident date: 04/20/99 time of call: 11:28

report author : TOM CREWS

** SUPPLEMENTARY NARRATIVE **

HM-37 RESPONDED TO INCIDENT, U/A HM-37 SET UP TRIAGE IN NORTH PARKING LOT.HM-37 EVALUATED STUDENTS COMING FROM INSIDE THE SCHOOL AND HELPED WITH IDENTIFICATION OF STUDENTS AND GETTING STUDENTS TO THEIR FAMILYS.HM-37 WAS REASSIGNED TO STAGING AT WEAVER/PIERCE.HM-37 SUPPLIED EQUIPMENT FOR THE INCIDENT.HM-37 RELEASED FROM INCIDENT AROUND 22:30HR HM-37 IN SERVICE.

incident number: 00001-99-034891-00 incident date: 04/20/99 time of call: 11:28

report author : CRAIG O'CONNELL

** SUPPLEMENTARY NARRATIVE **

WHILE ON STANDBY FOR LITTLETON FIRE DEPT AT ST. 11 WE WERE ASSIGNED TO DELIVER EXTRA RADIOS AND BATTERIES TO FIRE COMMAND AT PIERCE AND LEAWOOD. RECEIVED RADIOS FROM ROBIN COON, DELIVERED EMERGENT TO SCENE. AFTER ARRIVAL AT COMMAND R37 WAS REASSIGNED TO AMB ROTATION ON PIERCE. R37 STOOD BY WITHOUT ACTIVATION OR XPORT.

incident number: 00001-99-034891-00 incident date: 04/20/99 time of call: 11:28

report author : KEVIN COLLIER

** SUPPLEMENTARY NARRATIVE **

After clearing from a diabetic reaction on S. Kendall I was told by Control One to stay near Columbine High. We responded to the ambulance stageing area at Pierce and Bowles. I was later contacted by Chief 30 To go get bottled water to supply the crews. We reported to the Phar Mor at Pierce and Coal Mine road. The water was brought back to the command center. We were placed back in stageing now closer to the school on Pierce. We were assigned a Police officer from Denver to cover us incase we had to enter scene. We were never used and were released from scene.

incident number: 00001-99-034891-00 incident date: 04/20/99 time of call: 11:28

report author : KEN RUBIN

** SUPPLEMENTARY NARRATIVE **

SOUTH METRO FIRE/RESCUE 35 RESPONDED TO COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL CODE 3
AFTER A TIE LINE REQUEST FROM SOUTH METRO DISPATCH FOR THE RESCUE TO
RESPOND TO A SHOOTING IN PROGRESS AT THE SCHOOL.KEN RUBIN/ATTENDING
FIRE/PARAMEDIC.DAVE ZUDE/DRIVER/FIRE/PARAMEDIC TECH.
UPON ARRIVAL AT SCENE SOUTH METRO RESCUE 35 WAS DIRECTED TO THE FOR-
-WARD MEDICAL STAGING AREA WHERE THE RESCUE WAS THIRD IN LINE TO
RESPOND INTO THE SCENE,ONE BLOCK AWAY.RESCUE 35 CREW MEMBERS WERE
BRIEFED ON AN ONGOING BASIS BY MEDICAL COMMAND ON ISSUES ASSOCIATED
WITH THIS INCIDENT.BRIEFING INCLUDED POSSIBLE NUMBER OF VICTIMS,SEVER-
-ITY OF INJURIES,HOSPITAL DESIGNATIONS AND DANGERS OF ENTRY INTO THE
SCHOOL.WE WERE ADVISED THAT THE SCHOOL WAS NOT SECURED WITH NUMEROUS
SHOOTERS STILL ACTIVE.ALSO ADVISED THAT SOME VICTIMS MAY BE WIRED
WITH EXPLOSIVES AND OTHER EXPLOSIVES MAY BE PLANTED THRU OUT THE
SCHOOL PROPERTY.
THE 2 FIRE RESCUES IN LINE IN FRONT OF SOUTH METRO RESCUE 35 WERE
ASSIGNED AND DEPLOYED TO THE FRONT OF THE SCHOOL LEAVING RESCUE 35
NEXT UP.AFTER A LENGTHY WAITING PERIOD 2 DENVER POLICE VEHICLES DROVE
[illegible]O THE STAGING AREA AT A RAPID RATE OF SPEED AND INFORMED THE
[illegible]NG OFFICER THAT 2 PARAMEDIC RESCUES WERE NEEDED AT THE REAR
OF [illegible] SCHOOL IMMEDIATELY.SOUTH METRO RESCUE 35 RESPONDED TO THIS
REQUEST WITH A DENVER HEALTH AMBULANCE FOLLOWING BEHIND.WE WERE ESCORT
-ED TO THE REAR OF THE SCHOOL BY THE 2 DENVER POLICE VEHICLES.
UPON ARRIVAL AT THE REAR OF THE SCHOOL WE WERE MET BY A SWAT TEAM THAT
WAS TAKING COVER AND INVOLVED IN AN OFFENSIVE OPERATION.WE WERE ADVIS-
ED TO TAKE COVER AND WAS TOLD THAT THIS TEAM WAS ATTEMPTING TO MAKE
ENTRY THRU A REAR DOOR THAT LED TO THE SCHOOL LIBRARY.THERE WERE 2
DEAD STUDENTS ON THE SIDEWALK.RUBIN AND ZUDE TOOK COVER BEHIND THE
SCHOOL GENERATOR WITH 4 SWAT TEAM MEMBERS AT OUR SIDE.WE HAD A PRAM
AND A SCOOP STRETCHER FOR RAPID EVACUATION.THE FORWARD SWAT MEMBERS
WERE MAKING ACCESS TO THE SCHOOL LIBRARY AND AFTER A SHORT WAITING
PERIOD THE SWAT TEAM LEADER RAN OUT OF THE LIBRARY AND YELLED THAT
THEY NEEDED "ALL MEDICS NOW".
PARAMEDICS RUBIN AND ZUDE ENTERED THE LIBRARY WITH OTHER SWAT TEAM
MEMBERS AND A WEST METRO FIRE/PARAMEDIC CREW THAT WAS ALSO ON SCENE.
WEST METRO MEDICS WERE DIRECTED TO A SALVAGABLE PATIENT WHO THEY WERE
REMOVING FROM THE SCENE WITH THE HELP OF DENVER HEALTH MEDICS.AFTER
PASSING NUMEROUS DEAD STUDENTS I ASKED THE SWAT TEAM LEADER WHERE
THE SOUTH RESCUE 35 MEDICS WERE NEEDED.HE POINTED TO AN AREA WHERE
THERE WERE MANY VICTIMS DOWN WITH UNKNOWN STATUS.RUBIN AND ZUDE DECID-
-ED TO SPLIT UP BECAUSE OF THE NUMBER OF VICTIMS DOWN IN THE LIBRARY,
.3 ON OUR COUNT WITH 2 MORE ON THE SIDEWALK.RUBIN AND ZUDE TRIAGED
AND ACCESSED EACH DOWNED STUDENT IN THE LIBRARY AREA.EACH HAD SUFFERED
MULTIPLE GUN SHOOT WOUNDS WITH LARGE CALIPER WEAPONS.MANY VICTIMS HAD
CLOSE RANGE HEAD AND FACE SHOTS LEAVING THEM DEAD AND UNSALVAGABLE.
E REPORTED THIS INFORMATION TO THE SWAT TEAM COMMANDER THEN TO MED-
[illegible] COMMAND AND LEFT THE STRUCTURE.IT SHOULD BE NOTED THAT SOUTH

METRO RESCUE 35 CREW MEMBERS DID EVERYTHING POSSIBLE TO NOT DISTURB THE CRIME SCENE WHILE STILL EFFECTIVELY EVALUATING AND TRIAGING EACH VICTIM.

RESCUE 35 WAS REASSIGNED BRIEFLY TO THE FRONT OF THE SCHOOL THEN WENT IN SERVICE AND RETURNED TO SERVICE IN OUR FIRST DUE DISTRICT.

FIRST RESPONDERS

DENVER PD

Avendano, J.

Case NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is:		
AVENDANO, JESSE A.			x OFFICER ☐ WITNESS ☐ PERSON ADVISED		
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone	Business Phone		Social Security NO.	Date Of Birth/Serial NO.	
	964-1106			94032	
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
2195 Decatur Street		Denver	Denver	CO	80211
Officer Taking Statement	Serial NO.		Date	Time	
			4/21/99	9:33 AM	
Concerning An Incident At			Location Where Statement Taken		
COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL			DISTRICT ONE		

On 04-20-99 at 1245 hours, while working car 1147 in a plain clothes capacity with Officer Danny R. Wiley #94002, we responded to Bowles and pierce on a shooting that occurred at Columbine High School. R/Os responded to the Denver Command Post and later to the area of Leewood and Pierce Street to assist with the Columbine students that were rescued.

R/O was later assigned to DHMC ambulance #11. R/O along with ambulance #11 to the Southwest corner of the High School where R/O observed two a Female and Male body near the Library section of the school. R/O entered the corridor area that led to the computer room adjacent to the library and stood by as my assigned paramedics checked for any injured parties in the library area. R/O and R/Os assigned paramedics returned to the command post area and were later relieved to go home at approximately 1645 hours.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/21/99
Date

10:10 Hrs
Time Statement Completed

94032
Signature of person making statement

JC-001-007986

BARRETT, D.

JC-001-007987

Page 1 of ____ Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

(Last, First, Middle Initial) BARRETT, DANIEL D.		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone (303) 237 4444	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 8605 2
Business Street Address 2100 S. CLAY ST	City DEN	County DEN	State CO	Zip Code 80219
Officer Taking Statement D. BARRETT	Serial No. 8605 2	Date 4-20-99	Time 1820 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE H.S. 6200 S PIERCE		Location where statement taken: 2100 S. CLAY ST		

Summary of Statement:

AT 1137 I WAS WORKING CAR 435 AT BELLVIEW AND WADSWORTH. RADIO ADVISED JEFFCO CALLED FOR HELP AT COLUMBINE H.S. WHERE THEY WERE UNDER FIRE.

I RESPONDED CODE 10 AND ARRIVED A FEW MOMENTS LATER. I MET WITH SOME OFFICERS FROM JEFFCO AND ADVISED RADIO WE NEEDED MORE OFFICERS.

AFTER LT RYAN & SGT ORTON AND ADDITIONAL OFFICERS ARRIVED WE WERE DEPLOYED AROUND THE SCHOOL. I SET UP AT PIERCE AND FAIR. I REMAINED THERE UNTIL RELIEVED BY OFFICER FULLER FROM TRAFFIC AT APPROXIMATELY 1255.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

1830 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

JC-001-007988

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

DEPEW, WAYNE

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): Depew, Wayne C		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 71113
Business Street Address: 2100 So Clay	City: Denver	County: Denver	State: Co	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: WC Depew	Serial No. 71113	Date 04-20-99		Time 1750 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School		Location where statement taken: Dist 4		

Summary of Statement:

I received a page from my Son, Matthew Depew, at 11:30AM. I was at H.Q., I.D. Bureau. My son stated over the page, "Dad, shots are being fired, there are two people with guns shooting people, please hurry."

I drove code 10 to the area, pulled through the park, went to the WEST side of the school, shots were being fired in the school towards a Jefferson Co. Sheriff officer, 20 Kids were hiding behind his vehicle. I had 6 Kids climb into my vehicle, opened the trunk another few, 8 climbed in. One of the boys game me the following. One suspect's name was Eric Harris, the other was Dylan something, Dylan was wearing a trench coat, both had hand guns, one with a assault weapon, the other had a shot gun. They were shooting everyone. I aired the information. I had this boy back my police car up with the Kids, I went to assist the SWAT Officers at the scene. I took the inner perimeter at

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99 (Date) ☐ AM

1830 (Time Statement Completed) ☐ PM

WC Depew 71113
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-007990

0600

Summary of Statement (cont.) the NorthWest corner of the building wit' Tech. O'neill. There were two dead girls lying next to the West Door. I saw a white panel van with the Keys in it. I was going to use the van to attempt a rescue of the down two kids. The back doors were locked, I smashed open the rear doors, started to pull the van around to the girls. Officers at the scene alred that a male party was on the roof. This was the repair man, who owned the van. I pulled the van up to the building. we had this man Jumped from the roof to the top of the van. I pulled away from the building, had the repair man, (to safety) run to the command post. Radio stated that SWAT officers were moving up with a Fire Pumper for cover to rescue the two downed students. I left the van back to the Corner of the Building.

Four other people ran from the school taking cover behind the Jefferson Co. officers vehicle. Sgt. Orton, myself, Sgt. O'Shea got in a vehicle, pulled up to the vehicle, Loaded the four people, drove them to the command Post. We went back to the building, taking up positions. Other Kids came out, my son were with them. I went to the command post with him. He gave me the following information, that the suspects were using flash bangs, that one had

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4 / 20 / 99
Date ☐ AM

1830 ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

WC Degew 71113
Signature of Person Making Statement

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): efew Wayne C		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 71113
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: W C Depew	Serial No. 71113	Date 4-20-99		Time 1750 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine H.S.		Location where statement taken: Dist #F		

Summary of Statement:

a Remington pump shot gun. This information was relayed to Det. Alex Woods. My son further stated that the suspect were not at school that morning, saw them walk into the school and starting firing. He gave information that the two suspects hung around, under a bridge at So. Kendal. d Weaver ST. I gave this information to Capt Sandoval, w sent me to the area for a search along with Sgt. Pete Diaz. We searched the area, found a plastic, 1 liter, bottle which was blown apart by a unknown substance. It was bagged and taken by Officer G. Blea. We went back to the command Post.

I walked through the park area to retrieve my police unit. After being on that side of the school, I entered the Library Area, saw 3 students (male) shot and dead, 1 female student. The two suspects were Laying side by side dead with weapons. I left the area

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

1830 ☐ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

W C Depew 71113
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-007992

0600

 Case #

Summary of Statement (cont.) back to the Command Post. I retrieve my son and left the area.

After the search of the bridge area, we stopped at 6281 So. Kendall St to check on Officer Tom O'neill's son, who was at home. He knew the suspects brought out a yearbook, I.D'd the suspect's, Eric Harris, Delvin Kenkobe. He stated that the Delvin party lived south of Ken Carl, didn't know the address. He stated that this party had Dated a girl by the name of Jessica Huges and her phone number. This information was relayed to investigative Detectives at the Command Post.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04 / 20 / 99
Date

1830 ☐ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

W C DePew 71113
Signature of Person Making Statement

Control Number 3905

WITNESS.	WAYNE DEPEW, Patrol Officer, Denver Police Department, District 4, Denver, Colorado, (303) 937-4444
INTERVIEWER:	Agent JERRY W MEANS, Colorado Bureau of Investigation, 690 Kipling Street, Denver, Colorado, 80215, (303) 239-4211.
DATE/TIME OF INTERVIEWS:	August 11, 1999
PLACE OF INTERVIEW	District 4 offices, Denver, Colorado
ASSIGNMENT SYNOPSIS.	The Reporting Agent conducted an interview with Denver Police Officer, Wayne DEPEW Officer DEPEW stated he was working in unit #412 on the day of the shooting. He stated he was at Denver Police Headquarters when he heard his name on another officer's radio. He stated he received a page from his son, Mathew DEPEW at or near the same time he heard his name called out on the radio. He stated he also began to hear about the shooting in general on the radios. DEPEW stated he called his pager system and heard his son's frantic voice stating there was someone shooting people at the school. He stated his son was in the lunchroom when the shooting began. He stated his son had been interviewed, however, he felt a more in-depth interview should be conducted He stated he thought the initial page from his son was at approximately 11 27 a.m. Officer DEPEW responded from headquarters to Columbine high school with Sargent GREEN and Officer Ken LARITA. He stated he believed they arrived at the school at approximately 11 50 a.m. DEPEW stated they stopped briefly at the command post on Pierce Street, and he saw several SWAT officers preparing to respond into the area. He stated he asked one of the SWAT officers for his assault rifle, but the SWAT member told him no DEPEW stated he, Sargent GREEN, and Officer LARITA drove on towards the school. He stated they drove around the north side of the school and, towards the football fields and ended up parking approximately 30 feet west of a Jefferson County patrol car He stated the Jefferson County vehicle was located up on the hillside, straight west of the west side entry doors to the school. He stated one Jefferson County Deputy was crouched down behind that

vehicle and several students were hiding behind the vehicle with him. DEPEW stated he guided the students to his patrol car and started loading them inside. He stated he even put kids in the trunk of the vehicle, and then gave his patrol car keys to a male student and told him to drive the car out of the area. DEPEW stated he had briefly questioned the male student he had given his keys to and the student told him he saw Eric HARRIS and another kid named Darren or Derrick shooting up the school. DEPEW stated the male student stated he only saw the two suspects he described and no one else. The male student stated Harris was wearing a light colored shirt and dark pants and the other shooter was wearing a black trench coat. The male student told DEPEW the two shooters were carrying assault weapons and shotguns, and he thought they might be wearing some sort of vests. DEPEW stated he aired that information on Tac-4 radio

DEPEW stated he decided to try and get in closer to the school after the male student drove his car away from the area with the other students loaded inside. He stated he ran down to the northwest corner of the fenced area that extended around the generator equipment. He stated he saw a boy and a girl lying on the ground near the west entry doors to the school He stated the female student appeared to be dead, however, the other student was moving his or her arms. He stated he was unsure the student that was moving was male or female, but he was certain the dead student was a girl. He stated when he eventually worked his way around the north side of the fenced area and ended up on the northwest corner of the school building. He stated Denver Officer Tom ONEAL was at that location when he arrived. DEPEW stated there was a large white maintenance type van near the northwest corner and so he thought he could use it as a pickup vehicle and shield for trapped students He stated he attempted to open the back doors but they were locked. DEPEW stated the keys to the vehicle were in the ignition He stated he got inside and attempted to force the rear doors open. He stated he then started the vehicle and began to back away from the school towards the north He stated he saw a maintenance man on the roof of the school, above the northwest corner as he was backing away DEPEW stated he immediately pulled the van up to the school so the maintenance man could jump onto the roof of the vehicle. He stated the vehicle was damaged when he hit the side of the building, however, he did not know the extent He again backed the vehicle to the north with the maintenance man on the roof and stopped the vehicle near the tennis courts He stated he noticed a large dark colored backpack on the sidewalk north of the tennis courts after he had parked in that area.

DEPEW stated he then noticed a large fire truck driving around the north side of the school from the northeast corner He stated there were several law enforcement officers towards the rear of the vehicle. DEPEW stated Officer Vince DIMANNA joined himself and Officer ONEAL at the northwest corner He stated he watched the fire truck continue around the north side of the school towards the northwest corner He stated the truck turned around and backed into the area where the west entry doors to the school were located. DEPEW stated Officer DIMANNA joined the fire truck crew and approached the west entry doors with a large shield. He stated DIMANNA was on the left and Officer FALLEN was on the right side. DEPEW stated he saw Officer FALLEN pick up the student that had been moving he or her arms and carried them away from the school. He stated the entire group backed out together and the female that appeared to be dead was left in that area. He stated the officers that had approached the west entry doors were getting fired upon, and he remembered seeing debris coming out the west door towards them. He stated he saw several of the officers return fire into the west door, and also lay down suppression fire towards the south entryway wall He stated approximately 2 minutes later he saw the same group of officers attempt to approach the west doorway again. He stated that on the second entry the officers were able to move the female away from the west doors

DEPEW met with Sargent ORTON near the northwest corner of the building. He stated Sargent ORTON had a 223 rifle in his vehicle. DEPEW stated he got in the back of Sargent ORTONS vehicle and pointed the 223 out the side towards the school while they drove back up the hill to the Jefferson County patrol car He stated Officer OSHEA was also in the vehicle with them He stated they had to rescue 4 more victims in that area. He stated they loaded 3 adults and 1 juvenile into Sargent ORTONS Dodge Dakota and they transported those individuals to the command post. He stated while they were in route one of the adult victims stated the shooters had killed all the kids in the cafeteria. DEPEW stated he was devastated because that is where is son had told him he was at. DEPEW stated after the 4 victims were taken to safety, he ORTON and OSHEA returned to the northwest corner of the school.

He stated he gave ORTON back his 223 rifle. DEPEW stated that while he and the other officers were waiting on the northwest corner he heard on the Denver radio that the suspects might have escaped the area. He saw Lieutenant VESSA park the SWAT van

where the other van he had used to rescue the man on the roof was located. Lieutenant RYAN ordered DEPEW away from the school and back to the Dakota vehicle DEPEW stated RYAN told him to calm down because he was bouncing all over the place DEPEW stated as he was going towards Lieutenant RYAN he saw his son, Matthew being evacuated with other students. He stated he went over to Matthew, who was hugging Lieutenant VESSA and began talking to his son. DEPEW stated VESSA told him to take his kid and get away from the scene. DEPEW stated he was very excited. DEPEW stated Sargent Doug JONES had arrived on the north side of the school a few minutes earlier in his own personal vehicle. He stated JONES owns a black Chevy truck. DEPEW and his son got in the Pick-up truck belonging to JONES and drove to the command post. He stated Matthew told him neither of the two suspects that were doing the shooting was in class earlier in the day Matthew told his father he saw the first kid get shot, and he saw KLEYBOLD firing a weapon into the west side of the commons. He also told DEPEW he saw HARRIS on the hill Matthew described the weapons being used by the suspects as shotguns, rifles, handguns, and some type of homemade devices (not really bombs).

DEPEW stated when he arrived back at the command post with his son they met with Officer Alex WOODS and DEPEW had his son explain the description of the weapons used. DEPEW then had his son sit down on the curb with Officer Billy PHILLIPS DEPEW heard Matthew state that the suspects were known to hang out under bridges in the Leawood area and smoke pot. DEPEW stated he remembered hearing on the radio that the suspects may have got out of the school. He stated he then approached Captain SANDAVOL about the bridge information and was told to take some officers and check it out. DEPEW stated he, Sargent DIAZ, Officer BLAYA, and Officer Sue GRANT developed a team to search the Leawood bridges. He believed the 1st bridge they searched was near Kaylie & Weaver streets. He stated they found evidence of items being blown up that consisted of an exploded plastic bottle He stated they collected the bottle and turned it into the Denver lab for processing. He stated the second bridge they searched was located on south Pierce & Weaver streets. Nothing was found under the second bridge DEPEW stated they left to return to the command post and stopped by CHS student, Brett ONEAL'S house He stated the address to the ONEAL home is 6281 N. KENDALL, and then stated that Kendall & Weaver were actually the cross streets where one of the bridges were located. Brett ONEAL provided a yearbook and both suspects photographs

were circled. ONEAL gave the yearbook DEPEW who in-turn submitted it to the command post.

DEPEW stated Captain SANDAVOL told DEPEW to stay at the command post, and then asked him where his vehicle was. DEPEW told SANDAVOL it was still parked on the hill west of the school. SANDAVOL told DEPEW to go way around the crime scene and get his car and then come straight back to the command post. DEPEW stated he went through the park north of the school and way around the west side. He stated he found his car parked by the pump house west of the school. DEPEW stated he saw police going in and out of the west entry doors to the school. He saw them carrying a stretcher with a victim loaded on it. DEPEW stated he was curious to see what was going on inside so he walked towards the west entry doors. He stated he entered the north access doors to the library area before he got all the way to the west doors He stated on I-call radio that he was in the area, then he went inside.

DEPEW stated when he entered the north library access door there was no one inside He stated he saw several small Co2 canisters on the floor as he entered He stated he also saw a Coleman propane container with duct tape and matches on the top as he was walking in the north door DEPEW stated that as he entered the library from the north side he saw several dead students including the two suspects on the floor He described the library to the Reporting Agent stating the first student he saw was VALASQUEZ who was on the floor between the computer tables. He remembered seeing the male student with blond hair hidden way up under the end of the computer desk. He saw Cassie BERNALL dead under a wood table. HE then stated he saw KLEYBOLD and HARRIS towards the end of the tables DEPEW described HARRIS more towards the east and KLEYBOLD at his feet, both lying on their backs He stated he thought about moving the weapons away from the two, however, he decided not to touch them at that time The Reporting Agent asked DEPEW if he touched or physically moved anything in the library DEPEW stated he did not touch anything, just walked through the area. He stated he was the only one in the library at that time DEPEW stated he left the area and returned to his vehicle He stated he drove to the command post and picked up Matthew He stated he drove Matthew to ONEALS house and left him there DEPEW stated he returned to the district 4 office and wrote his statement

DEPEW then stated his son had received an interview that he was present for He stated a female detective conducted the interview

but he could not remember her name He stated he was present for the entire interview and he was not impressed with it at all. He stated he thought she should have asked his son more in-depth questions and did not appear to him to be very knowledgeable. He asked the Reporting Agent if the backpack he described on the sidewalk north of the school had been taken as evidence and checked out. The Reporting Agent stated that he was unaware of the disposition at this time. DEPEW then stated that Denver Officer LEATS was on the phone with his son during much of the incident and LEATS confirmed Matthews statements about hearing walkie-talkie type radio traffic coming from the suspects. DEPEW stated his son and LEATS also described hearing the suspects using keys to try and open locked doors in the school. DEPEW stated he felt there were additional suspects hiding out in the outer perimeter communicating with the shooters on the hand-held radios. He asked if the field west of the school had been properly searched for evidence. The Reporting Agent stated he did not know how that area was processed. DEPEW stated he was certain there was probably some type of walkie-talkie type device laying out there and was considering checking the area out on his own DEPEW stated Jefferson County was given copies of the tapes between his son and Officer LEATS and his Sargent would like to get a copy returned to Denver He also stated he made a copy of the page Matthew left him and turned it in to Jefferson County. DEPEW stated he never fired his weapon or the 223 during the incident. He was unsure who provided the suppression coverage, but again stated he never fired.

Jerry W Means
Agent
Colorado Bureau of Investigation

GALASSO, K.

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

N Last, First, Middle Initial: ALASSO, KW		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 84-21
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date 4-20-99		Time 1850 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine H-S		Location where statement taken: Gang Bureau		

Summary of Statement:

While working the 27 with B. Hokes (TM 28) at approximately 1137 hours we responded to Columbine High School on a call for help. A shooting was taking place at the school and officers were taking fire. When we first arrived in the area we covered a report of a party with a rifle at 4801 S. Wadsworth which was south of the school. No suspect was located. We then responded to Bowles and S. Pierce which was the outside perimeter command post.

We then went with Sgt. P. Diaz and Ofc. Wayne Deken to check some drainage ditches which were located south-east of the school. The suspects known as the trenchcoat mafia apparently have out under the ditch passage. All the areas we checked were okay. We then responded to the

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

JC- 001-008001

____/____/____ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

* 0 6 0 0 *

 Case # _____

Summary of Statement (cont.) WEST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL TO ASSIST WITH THE EVACUATION OF STUDENTS FROM THE AREA. I ALSO ASSISTED PARAMEDICS CARRYING IN A STRETCHER INTO THE LIBRARY AREA OF THE SCHOOL WHERE THEIR WERE MULTIPLE VICTIMS. WE STAYED ON THE WEST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL UNTIL THE INSIDE OF THE SCHOOL WAS SECURED BY SWAT TEAMS. WE WENT BACK TO S. HIGH AND BOWLES UNTIL RELIEVED BY NIGHT SHIFT.

M.W. Salerno 84-21

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

JC- 001-008002

Signature of Person Making Statement

GILMOUR, R.

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) Gilmour, Robbie		Making Statement is: ☑ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone (303) 871-8888	Social Security No.		~~Date of Birth~~/Serial No. 86069
Business Street Address 550 E. Iliff Ave	City Den	County Den	State CO	Zip Code 80210
Officer Taking Statement R. Gilmour	Serial No. 86-69	Date 4-20-99		Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School		Location where statement taken: Leewood elem. school		

Summary of Statement:

On this date at approx 1215 hrs I was called out to respond to Columbine H.S. Upon arrival I was positioned by M-3 at the west side of the high school. After contacting M-7 and M-5 inside the school I was re positioned inside the school to assist in the clearing of the hallways/rooms using my (PSD-Indy) to clear. ~~[illegible]~~ Once inside I assisted ~~holding~~ the south hallways & with the doublecheck at the end of the search.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/20/99
Date

1700 ☐ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Robbie Gilmour 86069
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC- 001-008004

0600

GILWORTH, D.

JC-001-008005

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
GILWORTH, DONALD L.					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone	Business Phone		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
( )	( ) 871-8888				89044
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
550 E. JEWEL AV.		DENVER	DENVER	CO	80210
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time
			04/20/99		1720 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		
COLUMBINE H.S.			S. JAY ST & LEAWOOD AV.		

Summary of Statement:

AT APPROXIMATELY 1300 HRS, I RESPONDED TO COLUMBINE H.S. AT W. BOWLES AV & S. PIERCE ST AS PART OF MY DUTIES WITH THE DENVER SWAT UNIT.

ON ARRIVAL, I ASSISTED IN A ROOM TO ROOM CLEARANCE OF THE SCHOOL, AFTER A SHOOTING HAD OCCURRED.

AT NO TIME DID I FIRE ANY WEAPONS, NOR DID I RECEIVE FIRE.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

17:30 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

D. L. Gilworth #89044
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-008006

0600

GREER, G.

JC-001-008007

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person Advised		
...reer, Gregory					
...dence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
...sidence Phone	Business Phone 937-4444		Social Security No.		Date of Birth/ Serial No. 81015
Business Street Address District Four		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement Same		Serial No.	Date 4/20/99		Time 1545 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School			Location where statement taken: District Four		

Summary of Statement:

On 4/20/99 at about 1137 Hrs. Jefferson County called for help at Columbine High School on the report of a shooting with multiple victims. I responded with 400A Lt. Ryan. I ordered additional cars and ambulances to respond code ten. Upon arrival, I directed additional cars to the south. A moment later 483 Tran called for help on the west side. Technician Tran related that he had numerous victims. Officer Depew and I responded to the west side. Technician Padilla and I evacuated 25-35 students that were hiding. We moved the students (numerous were wounded), to the rear of a concrete out building. Suddenly there were numerous shots from and into the building. At this time, I was next to Sergeant Drajam and he fired two shots from the AR-15. We moved forward and maintained cover with the police car. Later the SWAT team made entry and began to clear the building. When the library area was secured, myself, Lt. Ryan, and Sgt. Drajam maintained security until relived by the Jefferson County Officers. I responded to command post and then to District Four for statements.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about those facts about which I have been asked.

4-20-99
Date

6 20 ☐ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Sgt [signature] 8/8/15
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366(Rev 2/95)

GUTIERREZ, A.

JC-001-008009

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): Gutierrez ABEL A.		Making Statement is: ☑ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone (303) 331-4081	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 75819
Business Street Address 2205 Colorado BLVD.	City DENVER	County DENVER	State Co.	Zip Code 80205
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date 04-21-99	Time 0830 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: 4100 S. Pierce Columbine High School		Location where statement taken: Gang Bureau		

Summary of Statement:

On this date of report at approximately 1135 Hours myself and Ofc Romero #78017 of the Gang Bureau responded to Columbine High School on a call of officers and students being fired upon and calling for assistance.

Upon arrival at the scene were were told to go to the West side of the School Building as this is where all the gun fire was reported to be coming from.

Myself Ofc. Romero Sgt. Beton + Sgt Drajem responded immediately to this location. This area is where the school cafeteria and the school library are located. We immediately came upon seven severely wounded students, some with devastating wounds, one female hit approx seven times, one male with a severe stomach wound. one female with her shoulder blown out. my concern was to get medical attention to these people as soon as possible. We came under heavy gun fire at this time and took cover. after the gun fire subsided

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/20/99 (Date) ☑ AM

0900 (Time Statement Completed) ☐ PM

Gutierrez 75019
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 308 (Rev. 2/95)

 Case #

Summary of Statement (cont.) Two more police units pulled in and we began loading the wounded students into the back seats and were able to get all of them out to safety. Officer Tree, Thomas and a Jeffco Sheriff were instrumental in helping do this.

Ofc. Romero responded to the front of the school (cafeteria area) and deployed his AR15 rifle. Officer Romero was instrumental in saving numerous students in this position.

We came under heavy automatic weapons fire again from the library area and I did hear a dull explosion at this time. Officers Drajem and Romero returned suppression fire as we had students running through the parking lot trying to escape. One student jumped from the roof of the school building and apparently broke his hip. He tried to run but couldn't and began crawling. Myself with a Jeffco sheriffs deputy driving drove to the edge of the parking lot and pulled him into the front of the police unit and also put approximately five students in the back seat and drove off to a medical aid location. We responded back to our location and continued evacuating survivors out of the school throughout the day now with the assistance of SWAT teams who were now on scene. [signature] 7013

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/20/99
Date

0900
Time Statement Completed

☑ AM
☐ PM

[signature] 7013
Signature of Person Making Statement

JC-001-008011

JONES, D.M.

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
INTER-DEPARTMENT
CORRESPONDENCE

TO: Lieutenant James Ponzi, Internal Affairs Bureau

FROM: Sergeant Dean M. Jones, Internal Affairs Bureau

DATE: 4/27/99

SUBJECT: Columbine High School Shooting

On 4/20/99, at about 1120 A.M., I was off duty and on vacation. I left my mother's house at 7762 W. Glasgow Pl. and traveled north on Yukon St. to W. Coal Mine Rd. As I stopped at the intersection, I could see emergency vehicles to the west and east of me at Coal Mine Rd. and Wadsworth, and Coal Mine Rd. and Pierce. I thought there must be two accidents and continued north on Yukon St., which connects to Peakview Dr. This would be a shortcut to Wadsworth to avoid what I thought was accident scenes. At Peakview Dr. and Yukon Ct., I pulled to the side of the road as many police and ambulance vehicles came into the area, entering Yukon Ct. I could see many young people lying on lawns apparently injured. I got out of my pickup and saw Lieutenant Tony Ryan in the crowd. When Lieutenant Ryan saw me, he recognized me and asked if I was armed. I told him I had a pistol in my pack. Lieutenant Ryan told me to get my pistol and I was now working. Lieutenant Ryan wanted to get to a point overlooking the west side of Columbine High School and this required a 4 wheel drive to accomplish. We took my pickup to a point on the hill overlooking the school. Lieutenant Ryan watched for a few minutes and wanted to move to a location on the north west side of the school in an effort to establish a close-in command post. I drove Lieutenant Ryan to this location. Several SWAT teams were teaming in this area. Nearby I saw our SWAT unit lay suppressing fire into the school as they recovered the dead body of a student. Another dead student lay at the foot of nearby stairs. Officer Wayne Depew had a son inside the school and was frantic. I calmed Officer Depew as best I could and kept him as busy as I could with outside logistics. Radio communications were extremely confusing. The remnants of exploded bombs were obvious in doorways, and an unexploded pipe bomb was lying nearby in the parking lot. The SWAT teams began to huddle in different areas as an effort was made to organize some sort of entry system. There were students seen in different windows, and some held signs asking for help. I stood with the Lakewood SWAT team as information came from the radio the suspects were in the "rafters" area of the school. This area leads to the roof. The Lakewood SWAT team were concerned that it was possible for the suspects to gain access to the roof and fire on officers below. The Lakewood team wanted to place a team on the roof to address this threat. I went to Captain DiManna and told him about the Lakewood concern. Captain DiManna told me to have the Lakewood officers go on the roof. The Lakewood SWAT team asked me to accompany them as they had no Denver radio and information was critical. I took a District 4 NPO's radio and went on the roof. We stayed about 20 minutes when instructions came from Lakewood's command to get off the roof. We left the roof at that time. Small clusters of

students were making way to some doors and exiting the school. The officers in the area I was at immediately set up a receiving zone to get these students. Caution was used to make sure the suspects were not attempting to escape by posing as victims. One victim crawled from a library window onto an armored car and was taken away. A SWAT unit in the school called for an EMT team and I had an ambulance come to the area. A paramedic went into the school and immediately had radio problems getting out. SWAT team members inside called to me to prepare for EMT teams to be available to respond into the school. I stationed several ambulances and EMT teams nearby to await word from the SWAT teams. A SWAT member came to the door to the library and called to me to escort all available EMT's into the library. I did so immediately. I observed many students laying dead throughout the library. The EMT's make a quick run through checking for live victims. A SWAT member observed that bodies may have been booby trapped with explosives and all officers were ordered from the scene. At that point the scene was turned over to Jefferson County. I was in the area of an Arapahoe County SWAT team that reported to me their officers were coming under fire from the gymnasium. I relayed this information immediately to the Denver officers. It was found minutes later that the report from the officers inside was incorrect. I remained with Lieutenant Ryan until we had provided all of the assistance we could. My truck had been taken from the scene by Officer Depew as he transported his rescued son to the command center. Lieutenant Ryan and I walked to Yukon Ct. and took his police car to the command center. I then left the company of Lieutenant Ryan. I wrote a statement for Jefferson County and volunteered to assist with obtaining written statements from witnesses and victims. I saw Captain DiManna, who complimented me on the manner in which we received the students exiting the building. I later left the area and returned to my home.

write this letter to address any suggestion that my conduct was out of line in any manner. I happened upon the situation by circumstance and was pressed into service by a superior officer. I acted in a manner that is consistent with police practice. For me to act in any other manner than I did would have been disgraceful. Please contact Lieutenant Tony Ryan at District Four to verify the contents of this letter.

Respectfully Submitted,

Sergeant Dean M. Jones 81007

cc: Lieutenant Tony Ryan, District Four

TR 6/7/13

Capt -
I was glad to have had
Sgt. Jones' help - [illegible]
quite [illegible] as he deserved.

Tony Ryan

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
DENVER POLICE DEPT	SGT DEAN JONES 81007	

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report

...cation ☐ Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ON 4/20/99, AT ABOUT 1130 HOURS, I WAS OFF DUTY AND IN MY PERSONAL VEHICLE ON W. PEAKVIEW DR. I SAW MANY POLICE CARS FROM SEVERAL AGENCIES COMING INTO THE AREA. I PULLED OVER NEAR A PARK AND WATCHED. I SAW DENVER P.D. LT TONY RYAN, WHO INSTRUCTED ME TO TAKE HIM IN MY 4 WHEEL DRIVE P/U INTO A SCHOOL YARD AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. WE WENT INTO A POSITION ON THE SW CORNER OF THE SCHOOL. I ASSUMED A SUPERVISORY ROLE COORDINATING ACTIONS BETWEEN SEVERAL AGENCIES. DURING THIS TIME I WAS ALSO PART OF A TEAM THAT WENT ON THE ROOF OF THE SCHOOL. I PROVIDED A COVER POSITION FOR EVACUEES COMING FROM THE SCHOOL. AT ABOUT 1530 HRS, SWAT OFFICERS CALLED FOR EMT CREWS TO THE LIBRARY/COMPUTER ROOM. I HAD COORDINATED THE STAGING OF EMT CREWS AND ACCOMPANIED THEM INTO THE ROOM. I SAW MANY STUDENTS LYING ON THE FLOOR. ALL APPEARED DECEASED FROM GUNSHOTS. TWO POSSIBLE SUSPECTS ALSO LAY DECEASED. I ASSISTED IN CLEARING OFFICERS FROM THE AREA ONCE ALL DECEASED WERE CONFIRMED. I THEN ACCOMPANIED LT. RYAN TO THE COMMAND POST TO ASSIST ANY FURTHER.

SGT. DEAN M. JONES 81007
DENVER POLICE DEPT
INTERNAL AFFAIRS BUREAU
1331 CHEROKEE ST
DENVER CO 80204
303-640-3981

JC-001-008015

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page ___ of ___

Keiser, A.

CASE NO._____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

NAME (LAST,FIRST,MIDDLE INITIAL)
Keiser, Alan D.

MAKING STATEMENT IS
XX Officer __ Witness
__ Person advised

RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE

RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE	SOCIAL SECURITY NO.
	303-937-4828	

DATE OF BIRTH/SERIAL NO.
73-132

BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
Dist. 4, 2100 S. Clay St.	Denver	Denver	CO	80219

OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NUMBER	DATE	TIME
Det. A. D. Keiser	73-132	4-20-99	1830

CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT
Columbine High School, Jefferson Co. Public School

LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN
Dist 4, 2100 S. Clay St.

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

On this date, I and my partner Det. Mike Staskin responded to the vicinity of Columbine High School at Bowles Ave and S. Pierce St. to assist Jefferson Co. Sheriffs dept on shooting at the school. Upon arrival numerous police officers from numerous jurisdictions at the scene. After I arrived I assisted in loading three seriously wounded students into the three ambulances who were taken from the school. It appeared that these students were two boys and one girl. One boy I saw had a serious wound to the head and face, the girl appeared to have chest bullet wound(s) and the other boy had abdominal or chest wounds. I assisted with helping secure the scene and gather witnesses and coordinate a search of the cars around the parking lot of the park to search for possible bombs. None were found. I also assisted in requesting all the investigators and police officers interviewing the witnesses in the park and requesting them to attempt to get written statements from the witnesses. I contacted at least 12 people and obtained either their names and what they saw or heard and obtained 5 actual written statements from witnesses that actually saw the suspects shooting and or heard them shoot or suspects talking and go to each room shooting. Statements were taken from Matthew Depew, who apparently saw the shooting start around the kitchen area, saw one of the suspects that he knew as a student shoot another student and saw the same suspect throw something that exploded in the school. Matthew Depew was able to locate and use a phone to call the Officer John Lietz at Dist 4 to report what was happening. Matthew is the son of Officer Depew of dist 4. A written statement from Sydney Keating, Maria Reschke, Karen Studenka, and Susan White who are Columbine teachers or officer personnel were also obtained. Each lady stated that they heard the shooting occur and actually were in rooms which the suspect either shot in or tried to force their way in. Several heard at least two

voices and one lady thinks she heard three different voices.

I also assisted the principle of Columbine, who was having a hard time giving the pictures of possible suspects to the command post and was present when he looked at and identified one of the suspects he was named. This male suspect was in the custody of, I believe, Jefferson Co Sheriff investigators. I also assisted in coordinating information to the fire depts. paramedics and command posts.

There were many other people I contacted and talked to that told me they had already given statements and their names to at least 2 to 3 other officers or investigators. Other than the statement I obtained I did not obtain any other information that hadn't been obtained from the many officers that were at the scene. I did requests that the detectives and officer get written statement from their witnesses on statement forms in addition to their own notes of the interviews.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

Date 4/20/99

___ A.M.
1900 hours XXX P.M.
Time Statement Completed

R. A. D. Keiser 73-133
Signature of person making statement

LAURITA, K.

Case No.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): LAURITA KENNETH M		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address: DIST 4	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone: ( )	Business Phone: ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 83-11
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date: 4·20·99	Time: 1800 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE H.S		Location where statement taken: DIST 4		

Summary of Statement:

IN 4·20·99 WHILE WORKING CAR 432 I RESPONDED TO COLUMBINE HS. ON A MASS SHOOTING AT THE H.S. UPON ARRIVAL AT THE COMMAND POST THE INITIAL OFFICERS FROM DENVER WERE ADVISED TO TAKE UP A PERIMETER POSITION ON THE SW SIDE OF THE SCHOOL I DROVE THRUG LEMENT PARK AND PULLED UP BY ~~A~~ THE ATHLETIC STOREHOUSE SHED ON THE WEST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL AT THIS TIME THERE WERE ABOUT 5 SHOOTING VICTIMS HIDING BEHIND THE SHED I CALLED FOR AMBULANCES FOR THESE VICTIMS AND THEN OBSERVED CLUSTERS OF STUDENTS HIDING BEHIND POLICE CARS + CARS IN THE PARKING LOT OUTSIDE THE CAFETERIA IN THE AREA OF THE GUN FIRE THEN OFFICER JEFF MARTINEZ, MYSELF + SGT ORTON LOADED INTO THE DODGE DAKOTA TO START RESCUING STUDENTS PINNED DOWN. ABOUT THIS TIME THE SUSPECTS OPENED UP

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

JC- 001-008020

4/20/99
Date

1900 ☐ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

 Case #

Summary of Statement (cont.) FIRING HIS WEAPON. I WAS UNABLE TO SEE WHERE THE SUSPECT WAS FIRING FROM AS WE WERE DOING A VEHICULAR EXTRACTION OF VICTIMS & STUDENTS. WE LOADED UP THE CRUISER AND GOT THE STUDENTS OUT OF THE AREA. WE MADE TWO MORE RESCUES THAT I CAN RECALL & OFFICER TRAN WAS SIMULTANEOUSLY RESCUING STUDENTS IN ANOTHER POLICE CAR WITH ANOTHER OFFICER THAT I DIDNT KNOW BECAUSE I WAS BUSY AT THE TIME. AFTER WE CLEARED ALL THE STUDENTS WHO WERE PINNED DOWN OUTSIDE THE SCHOOL I WENT OVER TO THE NORTH SIDE OF THE CAFETERIA BY THE GYM AND BLOCKED A SET OF DOORS WITH THE POLICE CAR TO BLOCK A POSSIBLE ESCAPE ROUTE. I THEN TOOK UP A COVERING POSITION WHERE I COULD COVER THE UPPER WINDOWS OF THE LIBRARY AND THE DOOR FACING WEST (BETWEEN THE GYM AND LIBRARY) LATER ON I WENT UP TO THE ROOF WITH SWAT OFFICERS FROM ANOTHER JURISDICTION BECAUSE WE HAD REPORTS OF THE SUSPECTS POSSIBLY IN THE RAFTERS OF THE BLDG. THE ROOF WAS CLEARED & I LATER COVERED STUDENTS AS THEY WERE FREED FROM THE SCHOOL BY SWAT OFFICERS.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have be[illegible]d.

4/20/99
Date

☐ AM
1900 ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

JC-001-008021

Signature of Person Making Statement

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

(Last, First, Middle Initial) -AURITA KENNETH M		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address: DIST 4	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 83-11
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date 4-20-99	Time 1800 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE H.S.		Location where statement taken: DIST 4		

Summary of Statement:

DURING THE INCIDENT, OFF J MONAGHAN (DIST 1) CAME OVER TO OUR POSITION BY THE FIRE TRUCK ON THE NORTHWEST SIDE OF THE BUILDING AND ADVISED US THAT THERE WAS SOMEBODY LOOKING OUT A LIBRARY WINDOW ON THE 2ND FLOOR & HE DIDN'T KNOW IF IT WAS A VICTIM & SUSPECT. MONAHAN GRABBED A BALLISTIC SHIELD AND WE CROSSED THE OPEN FIELD TO THE PARKING LOT IN FRONT OF THE CAFETERIA. WE SAW A MALE STICKING HIS HEAD OUT OF THE SHOT OUT WINDOW AND WE THEN YELLED TO THE PARTY TO EXIT THROUGH THE DOORS TO SAFETY, BUT IT APPEARED THAT THE PARTY WAS IN SHOCK AND INJURED AND WAS NOT ABLE TO HEAR OR RESPOND TO OUR COMMANDS. THE PARTY THEN STARTED TRYING TO CLIMB OUT THE WINDOW

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

1700 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC- 001-008022

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name: Last, First, Middle Initial			Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Bazanares, Ken					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No. 9614	Date		Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School			Location where statement taken: District-1		

Summary of Statement:

On this date while working car 146, R/O along with officers Wiley, Avendano, Pickerelsg, Meneghan, and SGT Subia Responded to Columbine High School to assist officers calling for help. As R/O arrived, R/O was directed to respond to the North West section of the school (next to the library). R/O provided cover for officer Meneghan and Pickerelsg, as they searched the students from the cafeteria area, as they were in the line of fire. Officers Meneghan and Pickerelsg without hesitation continued searching for students and quickly directed the students to exit the building. The students were directed to a secured area, where they were searched by SGT Subia, Offr Avendano, and offr Wiley. As metro swat cleared, and secured the library, R/O was directed to secure the East door of the library. R/O was then relieved from the library by a member of Jefferson County S.O swat team.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/21/99
Date

0900 ☐ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

JC-001-008023

9614
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

0600

MANZANARES, K.

JC- 001-008024

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Tassanaree, Ken					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No. 9614	Date		Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School			Location where statement taken: District-1		

Summary of Statement:

On this date while working car 146, R/O along with officers Wiley, Avendano, Pickerfesd, Moneghan, and SGT Subia Responded to Columbine High School to assist officers calling for help. As R/O arrived, R/O was directed to respond to the North West section of the school (next to the library). R/O provided cover for officer Moneghan, and Pickerfesd, as they evacated the students from the cafeteria area, as they were in the line of fire. Officers Moneghan and Pickerfesd without hesitation continued searching for students and quickly directed the students to exit the building. The students were directed to a secured area, where they were searched by SGt Subia, Offa Avendano, and offa Wiley. As metro swat cleared, and secured the library, R/O was directed to secure the east door of the library. R/O was then relieved from the library by a member of Jefferson County S.O swat team.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/21/99 ☐ AM
Date

0900 ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

9614
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-008025

0600

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	McFadden, J	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	CAS	071999

Classification / Reclassification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure
☒ 1ST MINUTE	☒ / ☐	☐ / ☐	☒ / ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

RE: FOLLOW-UP.

DETAILS

ON 7-19-99 I WAS CONTACTED BY OFFICER KEN MANZANARES (DENVER) WHO ADVISED THAT HE WAS ON THE WEST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL BEHIND THE FIRE TRUCK WHICH WAS BEING USE AS COVER AND TO RESCUE INJURED STUDENTS.

OFC MANZANARES SAID HIS DUTIES WERE TO PROVIDE COVER FOR OFFICERS ~~RESCUING~~ EVACUATING STUDENTS WITH GUN SHOTS.

DISPOSITION
CASE OPEN

OFC KEN MANZANARES. DENVER P.D.

JC-001-008026

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	Inkl	5095			

80 ASAF 3 (Rev. 6/82)

OK-140401 (K37510) Reynolds + Reynolds

MARTINEZ, J.

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Last, First, Middle Initial: MARTINEZ, JEFFREY, A		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone (303)937-4444	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 95084
Business Street Address 2100 S. CLAY ST.	City DENVER	County DENVER	State CO	Zip Code 80219
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date 04-20-99		Time 1750 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL (6201 S. PIERCE)		Location where statement taken: DISTRICT 4		

Summary of Statement:

ON 04-20-99 AT APROXIMATELY 1145 HRS WHILE WORKING CAR 496 (1000-2000 HRS) I RESPONDED TO COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ON A DISPATCHED CALL OF SHOTS FIRED. UPON MY ARRIVAL IN THE 6000 BLK. OF S. PIERCE I PARKED MY POLICE UNIT (A69816). SGT ORTON, SGT. DRAJEN, AND TWO(2) GANG UNIT OFFICERS WERE RELOCATING THEIR POSITION AND LOADING IN TO A DURANGO POLICE UNIT. I NT WITH THESE OFFICERS TO COVER THE SOUTHWEST AREA OF THE SCHOOL. UPON OUR ARRIVAL WE TOOK COVER BEHIND A BRICK ATHLETIC SHACK APROX 75-100 YARDS FROM THE SCHOOL. I OBSERVED NUMEROUS STUDENTS WOUNDED AND OTHERS ATTEMPTING TO TAKE COVER. DUE TO THE EXTREME DANGER OF THE STUDENTS HIDING BEHIND CARS AND IN THE LINE OF FIRE I WAS ASSIGNED TO GO DOWN AND PICK UP THE STUDENTS AND GET THEM TO SAFETY. I GOT IN TO THE DRIVERS SEAT OF THE DURANGO, SGT. ORTON WAS IN THE PASSENGER SEAT WITH AN AR-15 AND OFCR. LAURITA WAS IN THE REAR OF THE VEHICLE AS WE PREPARED

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/20/99
Date

1847
Time Statement Completed ☐ AM ☒ PM

95084
Signature of Person Making Statement

JC-001-008028

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

0600

 Case # _____

Summary of Statement (cont.) TO EXTRACT THE STUDENTS. AS WE WERE BEGINNING TO DRIVE DOWN SHOTS WERE FIRED FROM THE SCHOOL. I COULD NOT SEE WHERE THE SHOTS WERE COMING FROM. AS SOON AS THE SHOTS STOPPED AND IT APPEARED WE COULD GET TO THE STUDENTS WE DROVE DOWN TO A JEFFERSON COUNTY CRUISER AND LOADED APROX TEN(10) KIDS IN TO THE DURANGO AND IMMEDIATELY DROVE W/B AND RELEASED THE KIDS IN A SAFE AREA. WE RETURNED TO THE SHACK AND AGAIN DROPPED IN TO PICK UP MORE STUDENTS FROM THE SAME AREA AND AGAIN TO SAFETY. UPON OUR NEXT RETURN WE OBSERVED MORE STUDENTS SEEKING COVER IN THE PARKING LOT WHO HAD MADE IT TO THE WEST SIDE OF THE LOT. WE DROPPED IN AGAIN TO PICK UP THESE STUDENTS, LOADED THEM UP AND TOOK THEM TO SAFETY. AFTER ALL THE STUDENTS IN THIS AREA WERE PICKED UP I DROVE DOWN TO A SECURE AREA NEXT TO THE SCHOOL AND TOOK A POINT ON THE SOUTHWEST END OF THE SCHOOL JUST NORTH OF WHERE A SUSPECT HAD LAST BEEN SEEN. A K-9 OFFICER AND OFCR. TRAN AND I SECURED THIS AREA UNTIL I WAS RELIEVED BY A METRO UNIT. I REMAINED IN THIS AREA SECURING IT UNTIL MORE STUDENTS MADE IT TO OUR LOCATION. AT THIS TIME I WAS ASSIGNED TO TAKE THESE STUDENTS OUT OF THE DANGER ZONE AND OUT TO SAFETY. AS I WOULD

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/20/99
Date

1840
Time Statement Completed ☐ AM ☑ PM

JC-001-008029

95084
Signature of Person Making Statement

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Last, First, Middle Initial: MARTINEZ, JEFFREY, A		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( ) 937-4444	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 95084
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date 04-20-99		Time 1750 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL		Location where statement taken: DIST. 4		

Summary of Statement:

RETURN TO THIS AREA I WOULD CONTINUE TO TRANSPORT NUMEROUS CAR LOADS OF STUDENTS OUT OF THIS AREA ALONG WITH OFCR TRAN. WE CONTINUED THIS UNTIL THERE WERE NO MORE STUDENTS OR TEACHERS LEFT IN THIS AREA. I STAYED IN THIS AREA ASSISTING WITH MISCELLANEOUS TASKS UNTIL THE SCENE WAS SECURE.

WHEN I WAS NO LONGER NEEDED IN THIS AREA I RETURNED TO THE COMMAND POST. I WAS RELIEVED FROM THE SCENE BY CAPTAIN SANDOVAL AND RETURNED TO DISTRICT FOUR (4) WHERE I COMPLETED THIS STATEMENT. 95084

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/20/99
Date

1847 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

95084
Signature of Person Making Statement

JC-001-008030

DPD 368 (Rev. 2/95)

0600

ORTON, E.

JC-001-008031

Page 1 of 2 Pages

CN Case No. 5009

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

(Last, First, Middle Initial) ORTON E. W.		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Res. Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( ) 937 4444	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 82043
Business Street Address 2100 S. CHAY ST.	City DENVER	County	State CO	Zip Code 80219
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date 4-20-99	Time 1746 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL		Location where statement taken: DISTRICT 4		

Summary of Statement:

About 1137 hours dispatch aired that Jefferson County Sheriff's deputies were calling for assistance at Columbine High School where deputies were being shot at. I drove down to the school with Sgt Drajem 80048 (cruiser 420). After a short stop at the command post, we drove to the southwest area of the school, where we found several groups of students seeking cover, several of whom were suffering from gunshot wounds. After requesting ambulances several times, determined that seriously wounded be taken in available police cars to nearest EMT's, which was done. Began with other officers to drive vehicles to students pinned down by gunfire and extracting them. This was done several

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4-20-99
Date

1810 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

PD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-008032

* 0 6 0 0 *

Case #

Summary of Statement (cont.) Jones ensured all visible students had been removed. During these evacuations I observed shots being fired from the library, and return fire by officers. Determined that southwest corner of school was adequately manned for a secure perimeter, and advised by radio of that fact Lt. Ryan. Maintained southwest perimeter, assisting in numerous extractions of students from the school, and maintained inner perimeter of the student library until relieved by Jeff Co deputies.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

1835 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

PADILLA, L.

Page 1 of ____ Pages

Case No. ____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

(Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
JAOILA LEWIS					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
2100 S CLAY ST		DENVER	DENVER	Co	80219
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time Hours
		94046	04-20-99		
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

ON 04-20-99 AT APPROX 1130 A.M. I RESPONDED TO COLOUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TO ASSIST OTHER OFFICERS ON SHOTS FIRED & STUDENTS TRAPPED INSIDE THE SCHOOL. I ARRIVED ON THE WEST END OF THE SCHOOL AND SAW SEVERAL STUDENTS BLEEDING FROM GUNSHOT WOUNDS TO VARIOUS PARTS OF THEIR BODY. THEY WERE BEHIND A BRICK STORAGE SHACK APPROX 75 YARDS AWAY FROM THE SCHOOL. I ASSISTED ONE STUDENT WHO WAS PALE & GOING IN AND OUT OF CONSCIOUSNESS. I APPLIED A TOWEL TO HIS LOWER LEFT LEG TO PREVENT FURTHER BLEEDING. I PUT HIM INSIDE A POLICE CAR AND ASSISTED IN GETTING SEVERAL STUDENTS WHO WERE TRAPPED BEHIND A JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF CAR. WE WERE ATTEMPTING TO BRING THEM TO SAFETY BEHIND THE WALL WHEN WE WERE FIRED UPON. SGT DRAJEM RETURNED POLICE FIRE WHILE WE PUT THE STUDENTS IN OFFICER TRAN'S CAR WHO DROVE THEM TO SAFETY.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____ / ____ / ____
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-008035

* 0 6 0 0 *

 Case #

Summary of Statement (cont.) I TOOK SEVERAL GUNSHOT VICTIMS TO THE CORNER OF YUKON CT & PALEY DR WHERE TWO STUDENTS LAY SERIOUS & IN SHOCK. I REQUESTED SEVERAL AMBULANCES TO HELP TRANSPORT & TEND TO THE INJURED. I ASSISTED WITH MEDICAL BANDAGES & FOUND A BULLET WHICH CAME OFF A INJURED PARTY. I TURNED IT OVER TO A JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF WHO TOOK MY INFORMATION. I WENT BACK TO THE SCENE & ASSISTED WITH TRANSPORTING STUDENTS WHO WERE TRAPPED INSIDE THE SCHOOL. I KEPT MY POSITION UNTIL I WAS RELIEVED BY JEFFERSON COUNTY.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

___/___/___ Date ☐ AM

_____ Time Statement Completed ☐ PM

Lewis Padilla 94046
Signature of Person Making Statement

PETERSON, K.

JC-001-008037

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name: Last, First, Middle Initial		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
PETERSON, KURT #87-20				
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address: GANG UNIT #331-4081	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date 4-20-99	Time 17^00 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine H.S		Location where statement taken: Columbine H.S		

Summary of Statement:

On this date AT APPROX 11^20 HRS while working TAC 32 w/ TAC 21 officer. D. ANERSON (72-7) responded to Columbine H.S. Upon arrival we took up an INTER-PERIMETER position on the South-WEST CORNER of the school. We provided COVER AS parties EXITED the school. We stayed at this location untill APPROX 1600 HRS.

KGP
87-20

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

1720 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Kurt Peterson 87-20
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 386 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-008038

0600

PIETRAFESO

ORIGINAL

Page 1 of 3 Pages

Case No.

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Last, First, Middle Initial: PETRAFESO, KENT A. 92-03		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone (303) 964-1111	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address: 2195 DECATUR ST.	City: DENVER	County: DENVER	State: CO	Zip Code: 80211
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date: 04-21-99	Time: 1020 AM Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE HIGHSCHOOL		Location where statement taken: DISTRICT 1		

Summary of Statement:

ON 0420-99 AT ABOUT 11:50 AM WHILE WORKING WITH OFC. J. MONEGHAN 92-54 WE HEARD VIA DISPATCH OFFICERS WERE TAKING FIRE AT COLUMBINE HIGHSCHOOL AND ASKING FOR CODE 10 COVER. WE RESPONDED TO THE LOCATION FROM I-25 & COLFAX AVE. UPON ARRIVAL WE SET UP A POSITION ON THE FAR SOUTHEAST CORNER OF THE SCHOOL. MYSELF AND OFCR J. MONEGHAN OBTAINED A SHOTGUN AND BEGAN RUNNING WEST IN A NEIGHBORHOOD TO OBTAIN A BETTER POSITION FOR COVER. WE ENTERED A YARD JUST SOUTH OF THE SCHOOL AND COULD SEE THE WEST PARKING LOT. I OBSERVED SEVERAL STUDENTS WHO HAD TAKEN COVER BEHIND VEHICLES AND ONE JEFFCO DEPUTY. WE OBTAINED A LADDER AND CLIMBED THE FENCE INTO THE WEST PARKING LOT. WE INFORMED THE STUDENTS TO MAINTAIN THEIR POSITION BEHIND THE VEHICLES AND THAT WE WOULD COME BACK TO HELP THEM GET OUT SAFELY. WE THEN

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/21/99
Date

11:25 ☒ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

92-03
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 386 (Rev. 2/95)

JC- 001-008040

0600

 Case #

Summary of Statement (cont.) POSITIONED OURSELVES CLOSER TO THE SCHOOL. I COULD SEE A YOUNG MALE WHO WAS DOWN ON THE GROUND AT THE BOTTOM OF THE STAIRS. METRO OFFICERS BEGAN TO FORM UP BEHIND A FIRE TRUCK AT THE TOP OF THE STAIRS. SWAT OFFICERS BEGAN FIRING THEIR WEAPONS AND I OBSERVED THEM PULL OUT A STUDENT FROM THE SCHOOL WHO APPEARED D.O.A. SWAT THEN STARTED DOWN TOWARDS THE YOUNG MALE DOWN ON THE GROUND AT THE BOTTOM OF THE STAIRS. WE COULD SEE THE SWAT OFFICERS WERE APPROACHING A BLIND CORNER NEAR THE CAFETERIA AND LIBRARY WINDOWS WHERE THE SUSPECTS WERE SAID TO HAVE BEEN FIRING SHOTS AT OFFICERS. CAPT. DIMANNA MOTIONED IN OUR DIRECTION AND OFFICER MONEGHAN BEGAN FIRING SUPPRESSION FIRE TOWARDS THE SCHOOL TO KEEP ANY SUSPECT BACK SO SWAT COULD GET TO THE DOWN MALE WITHOUT TAKING FIRE. SWAT FOUND THE MALE TO BE D.O.A. AND RETREATED BACK BEHIND THE FIRE TRUCK WE MAINTAINED OUR POSITION BEHIND THE VEHICLES. WE THEN OBSERVED A YOUNG MALE WHO WAS BADLY INJURED APPEAR IN AN UPSTAIRS WINDOW. I TRIED TO MAKE CONTACT WITH THIS PARTY BY YELLING FOR HIM TO GO TOWARDS THE DOOR. HE BEGAN HANGING OUT THE WINDOW AS IF HE WAS GOING TO JUMP. I CONTINUED TO YELL AT THIS PARTY TO MAKE HIS WAY TOWARDS THE DOOR.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/21/99
Date

11:25 ☒ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

92-05
Signature of Person Making Statement

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): ETRAFESO, KENT 92-03			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised	
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone (303) 964-1111	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address: 2195 DECATUR ST.	City: DENVER	County: DENVER	State: CO	Zip Code: 80211
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date: 04-21-99	Time: 10:20 AM Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL		Location where statement taken: DISTRICT 1		

Summary of Statement:

METRO SWAT HAS ALREADY MADE THEIR ENTRY INTO THE SCHOOL. PRIOR TO SEEING THIS MALE IN THE WINDOW OFC. MONEGHAN GOT THE ATTENTION OF OTHER SWAT OFFICERS WHO WERE IN AN ARMORED VEHICLE. THEY MADE THEIR WAY TO THE WINDOW AND WERE ABLE TO REMOVE THE YOUNG MALE FROM THE WINDOW WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF OFC. MONEGHAN. WE THEN MOVED BACK WHERE THE OTHER STUDENTS WERE HIDING BEHIND VEHICLES. WE WERE ABLE TO REMOVE THEM FROM THE PARKING LOT TO SAFETY. WE CONTINUED TO MAINTAIN THE INNER PERIMETER UNTIL WE WERE RELEASED.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04, 21, 99
Date

11:25 ☒ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Kent A Etrafeso 9203
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 368 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-008042

RYAN, R.

JC-001-008043

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
INTER-DEPARTMENT
CORRESPONDENCE

TO: Captain Rudy Sandoval, Commander, District Four

FROM: Lieutenant R.A. Ryan, Commander, Detail Two

DATE: April 21, 1999

SUBJECT: STATEMENT OF ACTIVITY AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL RE: 4/20/99

On the above date I was first informed of a crisis situation at Columbine High School in Jefferson County when I was made aware that the station clerk, Officer John Lietz #79042, was on the telephone with Matthew Depew (son of Officer Wayne Depew). The young Mr. Depew had called our station after paging his father to report through us that there were parties in his school shooting other students (he was not able to dial 911 to reach Jeffco from the telephone he was using in the cafeteria office). Officer Lietz was relaying the information to Jefferson County by telephone while simultaneously talking to Matthew Depew (this conversation continued for nearly three hours – see Officer Lietz' statement).

Hearing this information, I prepared to start towards the school (knowing Jeffco SO would need additional staff/cover) when a call for help was aired. Taking Sgt. Greer, followed by Sgts. Orton and Drajem in another vehicle, we all responded to the designated command post area "Code 10". While enroute, we verified that DPD Traffic personnel were also responding to assist with expected traffic problems.

Upon arrival at S. Pierce St. and W. Leawood Ave. I was immediately called over to a Jeffco SO vehicle manned by a Sgt. I was shortly asked to cover the school perimeter by Capt. Bob Armstrong of the Arapahoe County SO. I then assigned available Denver officers to do so, with instructions to Sgts. Orton, Greer and Drajem to supervise and track everything covered. I also assigned several traffic officers to divert traffic along W. Bowles Ave.

Shortly after going out to secure the school perimeter, several of our officers and Sergeants began calling for paramedics to respond to the southwest corner of the school to assist with a number of downed students. I was trying to get the apparent designated commander of the ambulances to send them but was refused – being told the area wasn't safe for the paramedics. Then Officer L Padilla called and said he needed paramedics at the location of Yukon and Caley, where our officers – fearing for their own safety as well as that of the students – had removed the students while under fire, using their police vehicles as transport.

Hearing that, I left the command post area to make certain the perimeter was secured and to assist at the temporary triage area established by the officers at Yukon and Caley. Once the wounded had been removed from that location, I made my way – along with off-duty Sgt. Dean Jones – to the West side of the school. I remained there to coordinate events and assist in the evacuation of students and teachers as they were released from the school.

At around 4:15 PM we assisted getting paramedics into the school library area (after it was cleared by SWAT teams) to remove a wounded student. I then assisted Jeffco in securing the library as a crime scene by posting officers at both entrances to keep people out (including officers) until relieved by their officers. Completing that, we arranged through our command post to relieve the perimeter officers with CSP officers and returned to the command post area at approximately 5:00PM. I then went to District Four and collected statements from our officers as they returned.

Today, I am preparing a package of those statements and others to be forwarded through our chain of command to Jefferson County authorities.

STEEN, T.

JC-001-008046

Case No.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): STEEN, THOMAS S		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address:	City:	County:	State:	Zip Code:
Residence Phone: ( )	Business Phone: ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address: 2100 S. CLAY ST	City: DENVER	County:	State: CO	Zip Code: 80219
Officer Taking Statement:	Serial No.	Date: 4-20-99	Time: 0530 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE H.S.		Location where statement taken: DIST 4		

Summary of Statement:

ON THIS DATE AT 1145HRS MYSELF & OFC VIGIL RESPONDED TO COLUMBINE H.S. TO COVER JEFF CO ENGAGED IN A SHOOTOUT. WE RESPONDED CODE 10 FROM LOUISIANA & FEDERAL. WE PARKED AT BOWLES & PIERCE AND THEN WALKED S/W ACROSS THE PARK. AS WE GOT CLOSE TO THE PARKING LOTS ON THE SOUTH/WEST SIDE, WE HEARD ABOUT 15 RAPID SHOOTS. WE TOOK UP A POSITION BEHIND A LOW CONCRETE, ALONG THE SOFTBALL OUT FIELD, TO COVER THE WEST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL. SGT O'SHEA CAME ALONG AND ORDERED US TO MOVE. HE SENT US OVER THE FENCE TO THE SOUTH TO TAKE A POSITION BEHIND THE FENCE. WE HELD THAT POSITION UNTIL THE PARAMEDICS & OTHER OFFICERS MOVED

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

___/___/___ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

JC-001-008047

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

0600

Case #

Summary of Statement (cont.) UP ALONG THE WEST SIDE. WE THEN MOVED DOWN TO THE SOUTH PARKING LOT AND STAYED ALONG THE SOUTH EDGE OF THE LOT UNTIL RECEIVED.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

6:00 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

0509
Signature of Person Making Statement

STEINBACH, S.

JC- 001-008049

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): Steinbach, Steven A		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address: Metro Swat	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone: ( )	Business Phone: ( ) 899-8888	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 79-47
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date: 4-20-99		Time: 1720 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School		Location where statement taken: Day St. + Heavenrid		

Summary of Statement:

Officer Steinbach 79 47 was off-duty and called to respond to a scene of a shooting at Columbine High School. Upon Arrival I responded to the command post and assisted Metro 21 Officer M. Haney with relaying information. I then went to the East side of the school and assisted with evacuation of numerous students and adults out the East side. After securing the school I escorted Capt. DiMANNA while we searched for the controll panel to shut off the alarm system.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

1730
Time Statement Completed

☐ AM
☐ PM

JC-001-008050

Steven A. Steinbach 79.47
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

0600

TRAN, B.

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
TRAN, BINH N.					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone	Business Phone		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
( )	( ) 937-4444				91013
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
2100 S CLAY ST.		DENVER	DENVER	CO	80219
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time
TRAN		91013	4-20-99		1750 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		
COLUMBINE HIGH 6201 S. PIERCE			DISTRICT 4		

Summary of Statement:

ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 1130 HOURS, I RESPONDED TO COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TO ASSIST WITH SUSPECTS SHOOTING INSIDE THE SCHOOL. I RESPONDED TO THE WEST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL. UPON ARRIVING, I NOTICE A LARGE GROUP OF STUDENTS PINNED DOWN BY A POLICE UNIT AND A BRICK SHACK. THERE WERE NUMEROUS JUVENILES THAT WERE SHOT. I ASSISTED WITH EXTRACTING THE STUDENTS AND AS WE WERE GETTING THE STUDENTS OUT, WE WERE BEING SHOT AT. WE WERE ABOUT 75 YARDS OF WEST OF THE SCHOOL. I TOOK THE INJURED STUDENTS TO CALEY AND YUKON AND CALLED FOR AMBULANCES ON DISPATCH FOUR. I MADE SEVERAL TRIPS TO THAT LOCATION. OFFICER MARTINEZ AND I THEN EXTRACTED NUMEROUS STUDENTS FROM THE SOUTHWEST PARKING LOT. OFFICER MARTINEZ AND I THEN EXTRACTED NUMEROUS STUDENTS FROM INSIDE THE SCHOOL. WE THEN ASSISTED WITH SECURING THE OUTSIDE PERIMETER.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

☐ AM
1820 ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

JC-001-008052

Binh Tran 91013
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	MCFADDEN	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	CHS	071999

Classification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure
Re ification ☐ 1ST O MURDER	☒ / ☐	☐ / ☐	☒ / ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

RE: TELEPHONE FOLLOW-up WITH OFC. BINH TRAN (D.P.D) 7.19.99.

INTERVIEW

ON 7-19-99 I TELEPHONED OFC BINH TRAN (D.P.D) CONCERNING C.H.S STATEMENT MADE BY HIM.

OFC TRAN STATED HE ARRIVED ON THE EAST SIDE OF C.H.S. AT ABOUT 1140HRS AND MOVED TO THE SW CORNER AT ABOUT 1145HRS.

OFC TRAN SAID HE HAD NO IDEA WHERE THE SHOTS CAME FROM THAT WERE BEING FIRED IN HIS DIRECTION. OFC TRAN DID STATE THAT A DPD SGT DID RETURN FIRE WHEN OFFICERS WERE BEING FIRED UPON.

DISPOSITION

CASE OPEN.

OFC BINH H. TRAN #9103

BUS: 2100 S CLAY ST DENVER 9374444.
DENVER POLICE DEPT.

JC-001-008053

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page / of
	Trkl	5095			1 / 1

87 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

OK-140401 (X97510) Reynolds + Reynolds

VIGIL, B.

JC-001-008054

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): HOL, BLAISE, F.			Making Statement in: (V) Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised	
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone: ( )	Business Phone: (303) 937-4444	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 98052
Business Street Address: 2100 S. CLAY ST.	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date: 04-20-99	Time: 1740 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: 6201 S. PIERCE ST. COLUMBINE H.S.		Location where statement taken: DISTRICT 4		

Summary of Statement:

ON 04-20-99 AT 11:45 A.M. POLICE DISPATCHER ALERTED OFFICERS THAT JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S NEEDED ASSISTANCE AND THAT SHOTS WERE FIRED AT THEM. WORKING CAR 434B WITH TECHNICIAN STEEN 85009 WE RESPONDED TO COLUMBINE H.S. WE PARKED OUR POLICE UNIT ON BOWLES & PIERCE ST. ON ARRIVAL WE MADE OUR WAY THROUGH THE PARK AND BALL FIELDS TOWARD THE WEST SIDE. ON APPROACH I HEARD ABOUT 15 SHOTS BEING FIRED. WE TOOK A POSITION OF COVER BEHIND A LOW CEMENT WALL, BY THE SOFTBALL FIELD TO MAINTAIN A PERIMETER ON THE WEST. SGT. O'SHEA WENT TO OUR LOCATION AND ORDERED US TO CHANGE OUR POSITION BY GOING OVER THE FENCE TO THE SOFTBALL FIELD AND SET UP A POSITION BEHIND THE FENCE. THIS POSITION WAS HELD UNTIL THE PARAMEDICS ARRIVED. WE THEN MOVED TO THE SOUTHWEST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL AND

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

___/___/___ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

JC-001-008055

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

* 0 6 0 0 *

 Case #

Summary of Statement (cont.) MAINTAINED A PERIMETER THERE. WE ALSO MAINTAINED A PERIMETER ALONG THE SOUTH FENCE LINE, UNTIL WE WERE RELIEVED.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/20/99
Date

1800 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

6:00

JC-001-008056

[illegible] 98052
Signature of Person Making Statement

JCSO

BYERLY, ROBERT

JC-001-008058

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT - OFFENSE / INCIDENT REPORT

CASE REPORT #: 99-7625

☐ OFFENSE ☐ INCIDENT ☐ CONTINUATION ☒ SUPPLEMENT / ORIGINAL VICTIM: CONNECTING CASE #:

OFFENSE/INCIDENT CLASSIFICATION: HOMICIDE STATUTE #: CURRENT CODE: ☐ FELONY ☐ MISDEMEANOR ☐ PETTY OFFENSE

	MONTH	DAY	YEAR	TIME	LOCATION OF OCCURRENCE	BUSINESS NAME: COLUMBINE HIGH SCH
DATE / TIME REPORTED					ADDRESS:	
DATE / TIME OCCURRED ON OR BETWEEN:					CITY:	STATE: ZIP:
					CROSS 1:	CROSS 2:

CODES: V - VICTIM RP - REPORTING PARTY W - WITNESS SB - SUBJECT PG - PARENT / GUARDIAN RO - REGISTERED OWNER

CODE: W
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): CLARK, CHRIS | DOB: | AGE: | SEX: M | RACE: W | ETHNICITY: N | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): 3641 S. FLANDERS AURORA CO. | ☐ RESIDENT ☒ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #: 303 680-3581
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): | PHONE #:

CODE: W
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): DOMINGUEZ, SHAWN | DOB: | AGE: | SEX: | RACE: | ETHNICITY: | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #:
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): CSP TROOPER 1096 McINTYRE GOLDEN CO 80401 | PHONE #: 303 273-1616

CODE
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): | DOB: | AGE: | SEX: | RACE: | ETHNICITY: | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #:
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): | PHONE #:

CODE
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): | DOB: | AGE: | SEX: | RACE: | ETHNICITY: | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #:
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): | PHONE #:

CODE
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): | DOB: | AGE: | SEX: | RACE: | ETHNICITY: | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #:
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): | PHONE #:

CODES: S - SUSPECT SB - SUBJECT MP - MISSING PERSON RU - RUNAWAY NCIC: CCIC:

CODE
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): | DOB: | AGE: | SEX: | RACE: | ETHNICITY: | HGT: | WGT: | HAIR: | EYES:
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #:
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): | PHONE #:

DL # / STATE: | SS#: | POB: | OCCUPATION: | OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT):

PARENT NOTIFIED: ☐ YES ☐ NO | BY WHOM: ☐ RD | HOW: | DATE / TIME: | RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP: | SIGNATURE: X | DATE / TIME:

CODE
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): | DOB: | AGE: | SEX: | RACE: | ETHNICITY: | HGT: | WGT: | HAIR: | EYES:
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #:
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): | PHONE #:

DL # / STATE: | SS#: | POB: | OCCUPATION: | OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT):

PARENT NOTIFIED: ☐ YES ☐ NO | BY WHOM: ☐ RD | HOW: | DATE / TIME: | RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP: | SIGNATURE: X | DATE / TIME:

VEHICLE

☐ SUSPECT ☐ VICTIM ☐ STOLEN ☐ OTHER

LIC PLATE:	TYPE:	STATE:	EXP:	YEAR:	MAKE:	MODEL:	STYLE:	COLOR T/B
VIN:	UNUSUAL FEATURES:			VALUE:	NCIC:	CCIC:		

INDICATORS: ☐ GANG ☐ DENVER MTN. ☐ HATE CRIME / ANTI - ☐ GAMING ☐ DOMESTIC VIO. ☐ 8 ☐ ALCOHOL ☐ SHOPLIFT ☐ JUVENILE CASE

ASSIGNED TO: | BADGE #: | INV NAME: | DATE: | INV. CLASS: ☐A ☐B ☐C ☐D

DEPUTY NAME (PRINT / SIGNATURE): RC Bryant / RC Bryant | BADGE #: 5290 140 | APPROVED BY: | COPIES TO: | PAGE: 1 OF 3

JC-001-008059

WHITE - RECORDS BLUE - INVESTIGATIONS GREEN - CRIME ANALYST / VICTIM ADVOCATE

EV 2/97 JCSD / P 339

CONTINUATION ☒
SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSD	Byerly	97-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		042099

Classification ☒ Reclassification ☐ Homicide

Offense Status: Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION

AT ABOUT 1121 HRS. THE DISPATCHER AIRED AN EXPLOSION JUST OCCURRED SOMEWHERE AROUND S. WADSWORTH BETWEEN KEN CARYL AVE. AND W. COAL MINE. DEPUTY MASON ADVISED HE WAS HEADED TO THAT AREA TO CHECK IT OUT. A SHORT TIME LATER THE DISPATCHER AIRED A SECOND EXPLOSION AND A FEMALE DOWN IN THE SOUTH PARKING LOT OF COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. A VERY SHORT TIME LATER DEPUTY GARDNER AIRED HE HAD PARTIES WITH WEAPONS THEN ADVISED HE WAS UNDER HEAVY GUNFIRE. I THEN RESPONDED LIGHTS AND SIREN FROM ABOUT S. PIERCE ST AND HWY 285 FRONTAGE ROAD. I DO NOT KNOW MY ARRIVAL TIME, BUT IT WAS A SHORT TIME LATER.

I RESPONDED TO THE NORTHEAST SIDE OF COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL, SINCE IT WAS THE ONLY UNSECURED PERIMETERED AREA. UPON MY ARRIVAL I OBSERVED ABOUT 75 TO 100 STUDENTS RUNNING IN A GROUP ABOUT 100 YARDS NORTHEAST OF THE SCHOOL. I ORDERED THEM BACK NORTH INTO THE FAR PARKING LOT OF CLEMENT PARK. I THEN POSITIONED MYSELF BEHIND COVER ON THE NORTHEAST SIDE WHERE I HAD VISUAL OF THE NORTHEAST ENTRANCE AND EAST WINDOWS OF THE OFFICE AND PARTIAL OF THE EAST WING. A SHORT TIME LATER INVESTIGATOR ERZEN, CSP TROOPER DOMINGUEZ AND UNKNOWN DENVER POLICE OFFICER ALSO ASSUMED POSITIONS AROUND ME AS WELL.

I COULD HEAR NUMEROUS AMOUNTS OF GUNFIRE AND EXPLOSIONS FROM INSIDE THE SCHOOL. I COULD HEAR DEPUTIES ADVISED BEING FIRED AT AND RETURNING FIRE.

IT WAS AIRED THERE WAS A MALE ON THE ROOF WEARING RED, WHITE AND BLUE SHIRT. IT WOULD LATER BE DETERMINED HE WAS A VICTIM AND WAS RESCUED OFF THE ROOF BY DENVER SWAT. HE WAS BROUGHT OVER TO OUR LOCATION. HE IDENTIFIED HIMSELF TO ME AS (W) CLARK. HE SAID HE WAS DOING WORK INSIDE THE SCHOOL WHEN THE GUNFIRE BEGAN. HE HE RAN THROUGH THE JANITOR CLOSET TO GET TO THE ROOF. ONCE ON THE ROOF HE SAID HE USED VICE GRIPS TO WEDGE THE DOOR SHUT, SO THE SUSPECTS COULD NOT GET ON THE

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigne
[signature]	140	5090		

JC-001-008060

Page 2 of 3

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 6/82)

CONTINUATION ☒
SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSD	Byerly	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		04/21/99

Classification ☒ Homicide
Verification ☐

Offense Status: Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Roof. He said he stayed on the roof until rescued. He said he never saw the gunmen, according to (W) Clark.
I then escorted (W) Clark back towards the command post. A unknown Denver Police officer then took (W) Clark for me and I responded back to my original position.
After being back at my original position we could hear banging sound coming for the Northeast Doors area. We could not see anyone initially, but a short time later Denver SWAT rescued a male student who apparently hiding. It appears he was the one kicking at the door or window trying to get out.
I remained at my position until I was released at about 2215 hrs.

Disposition

Case open

JC-001-008061

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
RC Byerly	140	5090			

81 ASAP 3 (Rev. 8/82)

OK-140401 (K8791D) Reynolds + Reynolds

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSD	Byerly	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		042299

Classification ☒ / Reclassification ☐ Homicide	Offense Status: Open ☐ / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION

AT ABOUT 1615 HRS. I RELIEVED AN ASSIGNED DEPUTY (DO NOT KNOW HIS NAME) ON THE WEST PERIMETER. I REMAINED THERE UNTIL I WAS RELIEVED BY DEPUTY LAURITA AT ABOUT 2330 HRS.

JC-001-008062

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page / of
[signature]	146	5096	RMW 4-21-99		1 /

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 6/82)

ESTER, KENNETH

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	K. ESTER	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		04/26/99

Classification ☒ / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ / Cleared by Arrest ☐ / Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review / Closure
Homicide		

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Dama

Narrative

On 04/20/99, at about 1121 hours, I heard via JCSO dispatch about a person down in the south parking lot of Columbine High School. Additional information was given about shots being fired in the area.

I responded from S. Wadsworth Blvd and W. Parkhill Ave, travelling NB Wadsworth to Bowles, West Bowles to S. Pierce St, and south on Pierce to the school. I was driving my unmarked county vehicle.

When I arrived in the area at about 1127 hours, I parked on S. Pierce Street about 300 yards north of Polk Street. (directly on the southeast corner of the south parking lot, next to Deputy Mabon's patrol vehicle).

I observed numerous students running away from the school, heading in all directions from the east side of the building.

Upon exiting my vehicle, I heard loud gun shots and explosions, in what appeared to be coming from the south to southwest side of the school.

I observed Deputy Kevin Walker and his patrol vehicle positioned in the south parking lot, surrounded by dozens of students vehicles.

I coordinated with Deputy Mabon, and moved with him north to the southwest corner of Leawood Park.

Sgt. Mayns and Deputy Peterson were positioned about 100 yards south of our location on Pierce St and, at my request, Deputy McLaughlin was positioned about 100 yards north of our location.

I continued to hear 2-3 more explosions and dozens of shots from the same general area.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	
K. D. Ester	X20	3007	04/26/99	JC-001-008064

Page 1 of 2

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 6/82)

40401 (K97510) Reynolds + Rey

CONTINUATION ☒
SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No. 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report

Classification ☐ Reclassification ☐
Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐
Recommend Case: Review Closure

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Dama

As mentioned before.
Several groups of students exited one of the south doors from the science area. One of these groups were directed behind Deputy Mabon's vehicle, and was used the car as cover until they could be transported to a debriefing area. I remained on perimeter with Deputy Mabon until I reported to the command post/staging area, awaiting other assignments. This was about 1500 hours.

JC-001-008065

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
K.D. Esh	X20	3007			

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
200 Jefferson County Parkway
Golden, Colorado 80401-2697

(303) 271-5305
FAX (303) 271-5552

John P. Stone
SHERIFF

John A. Dunaway
UNDERSHERIFF

April 26, 1999
Littleton Police Department Records

Attention: Elizabeth

Sergeant Ken Ester from the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department is respectfully requesting a copy of Littleton P.D.'s CR# 99-3168, in reference to his investigation of the Columbine shooting.

Please fax to 303-2718220.

/mg

GARDNER, N

JC- 001-008067

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

CASE 04/24/1999 042299/BOATRIGHT/SH

CRITICAL INCIDENT TEAM INTERVIEW SUMMARY
OF JEFFERSON COUNTY DEPUTY Neil GARDNER, BADGE #3010

* Interview date and time: April 20, 1999 at 1735 hours

* Interview location: Leawood Elementary
6155 W. Leawood Drive
Littleton, Jefferson County, CO 80123

* Present at interview:

Det. R. Boatright, #8206, Arvada Police Department
(Lead Interviewer)

Ofc. Brian Thompson, Arvada Police Department (Witness to interview)

Deputy Neil Gardner, Jefferson County Sheriff's Department
(Interview Subject)

PROFESSIONAL BACKGROUND

* Name: Deputy Neil Gardner, #3010

* Hire Date: November 1984

Previous Assignments:

Jefferson County Jail approximately five years
Civil Division approximately two years
Patrol approximately six years
(Remainder of time spent in present assignment.)

* Present Assignment:

School Resource Officer, in the process of completing his second school year at Columbine High School prior to the incident.

* Assignment Duties:

Provides law enforcement functions in and around Columbine High School, also functions as liaison between the schools and surrounding community. Deputy Gardner also utilized the Bike Patrol as part of the service he provided to Columbine High School and the surrounding community (to include Clements Park).

Note: Deputy Gardner is called upon to respond to calls for service outside of the Columbine High School area, depending on manpower allocations. In addition, Deputy Gardner rotates back to a patrol function when school is

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

CASE 04/24/1999 042299/BOATRIGHT/SH

not is session.

* Present Assignment Training:

Completed 40 hours of School Resource Officer Training in addition to receiving certification related to Bike Patrol.

* Shift Schedule:

Monday through Friday/0800 to 1500 hours.

* Special Duty:

On April 17, 1999 between 2400 and 0500 hours, worked after prom party at Columbine High School. Deputy Gardner advised supervision of students was coordinated between himself and numerous parents (not identified by name).

CIRCUMSTANCES PRIOR TO SHOOTING

* Amount of Sleep: From 2100 hours on 04/19/99 to 0615 hours on 04/20/99 (no reported sleep disruption).

* General Health: Good.

* Glasses or contacts:

Deputy Gardner reports he wears prescription glasses, also prescription sunglasses, however was not wearing the prescription sunglasses this date. (Note: Deputy Gardner was wearing non-prescription sunglasses.)

* Medication: For the past eight months Deputy Gardner has been taking Lotincin (high blood pressure medication)/no reports of side effects or impaired function.

* Alcohol/Controlled Substances: None

* Last Meal: Between 1035 and 1115 hours on 04/20/99

* Family Issues: Deputy Gardner reports being separated from his wife for the past three months. Note: Through questioning, Deputy

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

CASE 04/24/1999 042299/BOATRIGHT/SH

Gardner confirmed the aforementioned situation in no way affected his ability to assess and respond to the incident occurring on 04/20/99.

* Uniform: Standard bicycle patrol uniform, which consists of a bright yellow, polo style shirt, with black BDU pants and department issued footwear.

* Vehicle: Dark blue, unmarked Chevy Caprice, affixed with antennae and spotlights.

* Service Weapon: Type - .45 caliber Sig Sauer semi-automatic pistol, Model P220, Serial #G171138. The above described weapon holds seven rounds in the magazine with one in the chamber making the weapon capable of firing eight rounds prior to a reload. Deputy Gardner also carries two additional magazines (seven rounds each/total rounds available - 22).

* Weapon Familiarization:

Deputy Gardner owned the above weapon for eight years and per department policy, is required to qualify every three months. Deputy Gardner believed his last qualification was possibly February of 1999, however could not be certain. Deputy Gardner reported at no time has he ever failed to qualify and normally qualifies with the rating of "expert."

* Ammunition: Speer brand, .45 caliber, copper jacketed hollow point bullets.

* Prior shooting incidents:

Between the years 1990 and 1992, Deputy Gardner was involved in two shootings. Both shootings involved suicidal males, however, neither incident resulted in Deputy Gardner discharging his weapon.

INCIDENT SYNOPSIS

During the interview of Deputy Gardner, the forenamed

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

CASE 04/24/1999 042299/BOATRIGHT/SH

described his activities beginning at the point he went on duty on 04/20/99. Deputy Gardner did not report any unusual activity occurring prior to the incident. In respect to the incident itself, Deputy Gardner stated he, along with Andy Martin (Columbine High School Campus Supervisor), left the SRO Office at approximately 1025 hours and drove to the south student parking lot. Deputy Gardner indicated he was driving the unmarked Chevy Caprice at the time. Deputy Gardner, along with Andy Martin, then went to the cafeteria area, where they discovered the lunch meal being served was "teriyaki." Deputy Gardner stated both he, along with Andy Martin, decided not to eat lunch in the cafeteria that date, after which it was determined they would purchase their lunch meal at "Subway."

Deputy Gardner indicated he, along with Andy Martin, then drove to a nearby "Subway" where they purchased their meal. Deputy Gardner explained after receiving their meal, they drove back to an area in Clements Park, where they could observe the "smoking pit." According to Deputy Gardner, the "smoking pit" was an area where Columbine High students were permitted to smoke. Deputy Gardner stated, while observing the "smoking pit," he and Andy Martin ate their meal.

Deputy Gardner stated after finishing their meal at approximately 1115 hours, he received a radio call from the school janitor, identified as "Jay." The aforementioned communication was transmitted on a school radio. According to Deputy Gardner, the transmission received from "Jay" was "Neil, I need you in the lunch room." Deputy Gardner described the janitor's request as urgent and even detected panic in his voice. Deputy Gardner confirmed the radio transmission clearly indicated a serious tone.

After receiving the communication, Deputy Gardner stated he immediately drove from Clements Park to Pierce St. and proceeded south where he was stopped for a red light at Fair Drive. While at that location, Deputy Gardner heard a Jefferson County Sheriff's Office Dispatch call. Deputy Gardner stated the call was requesting Unit 147 to respond to Columbine High School on a report of a female down in the parking lot. After hearing that transmission, Deputy Gardner stated he activated his lights and siren (Code 3) and proceeded through the intersection at Fair Drive. Deputy Gardner explained, based on the communications he received at this point, he was considering the possibility a student had been run over in the parking lot.

Deputy Gardner explained he then turned into the entrance for the south student parking lot at Columbine High School and proceeded westbound in a Code 3 response. While still traveling westbound, Deputy Gardner stated he observed approximately three to four students running from the school, after which he advised Jefferson County Dispatch he was on scene. Deputy Gardner reported at the time he was specifically looking for a female who was in the

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

CASE 04/24/1999 042299/BOATRIGHT/SH

parking lot, possibly injured.

When reaching the parking area, Deputy Gardner received a radio transmission from Peter Horvath (Dean of students at Columbine High School). The radio transmission is as follows, "Neil, I need you in the school. There's been a shooting." Again, Deputy Gardner stated he detected a clear sense of urgency in Peter Horvath's request.

Deputy Gardner stated as he continued into the area and assessed the situation, he observed a white puff of smoke coming from the west end of the south student parking lot. Deputy Gardner stated he then began to drive in a westerly direction towards the smoke and traveled as far west as possible in the parking lot and then turned northbound, at which time he begins to hear what he believes is a loud noise (possible explosion). Deputy Gardner clarified the windows to his vehicle were rolled down at the time.

Deputy Gardner next explained he heard what he believed was one loud explosion, after which he looked up towards the library windows which faced to the southwest. Deputy Gardner stated he then observed window to the library had been broken out. Deputy Gardner stated he subsequently heard eight to ten rapid fire gunshots which he believed were coming from the library area.

According to Deputy Gardner, he then directed Andy Martin to get down on the floorboard of his vehicle, advising that he now believed there was an armed suspect in the school. Deputy Gardner then described stopping his vehicle (facing a northeasterly direction) behind a row of cars parked on the north row of the south student parking area. From the aforementioned position, Deputy Gardner was able to see the library/commons area, as well as the southwest exit/entrance to the building.

Once Deputy Gardner had positioned his vehicle, he observed the windows on the southwest entrance/exit doors had been broken out. According to Deputy Gardner, he then gave a "Code 33" to his dispatch, indicating an officer was in trouble. Deputy Gardner pointed out at the time he made the above radio transmission, he heard another explosion coming from inside the school. Deputy Gardner stated he believed the explosion was coming from a "deeper" location inside the school.

At almost the same time, Deputy Gardner stated he then observed a suspect come to the double doors located at the southwest entrance/exit of the high school. According to Deputy Gardner, the suspect then stepped outside the doors approximately two feet. Deputy Gardner described the suspect as a white male, in his late teens, early twenties, approximately 5'10" to 6'0" tall, with a "skinny" build. According to Deputy Gardner, the suspect had light colored hair which would be approximately collar length and was wearing a white t-shirt with a dark blue "flack jacket."

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

CASE 04/24/1999 042299/BOATRIGHT/SH

Deputy Gardner also recalled the suspect wearing a possibly dark colored ball cap which was on backwards.

Deputy Gardner related as the suspect had exited the southwest entrance/exit of the building, he was in the process of positioning himself behind the rear area of a white Chevy Blazer, which was parked (facing north) adjacent from his vehicle. Deputy Gardner stated he was able to look through the windows of the white Blazer, during which time he was able to make the observations related to the suspect. While in that position, Deputy Gardner confirmed the suspect was holding a dark colored long rifle and what was described as a port of arms position. Deputy Gardner estimated he was approximately 60 to 70 yards from the suspect at this point.

Deputy Gardner stated as he observed the suspect, the aforementioned appeared to be "fidgeting" with the weapon and, subsequently pointed it in his direction. Deputy Gardner stated the suspect then fired two shots, one of which he believed struck the windshield of the white Blazer. Deputy Gardner stated he subsequently ducked down to take cover and then made a quick peek in order to maintain a visual of the suspect. At that point, Deputy Gardner described the suspect bent over the weapon "fiddling" with it. Deputy Gardner did not know specifically what the suspect was doing with the weapon, but recalled the barrel of the rifle pointing in a downward direction.

At that point, Deputy Gardner moved to the front of the white Blazer, positioning himself behind the engine block. Deputy Gardner subsequently leveled his weapon over the hood of the white Blazer, at which time the suspect again brought the weapon across his body and pointed it in the direction of the deputy. Deputy Gardner stated at that time, he discharged his weapon, describing that action as four rapid shots. Deputy Gardner indicated he believed it was possible he struck the suspect with his first round, however, could not confirm that point. Deputy Gardner explained what led him to believe he possibly struck the suspect was the fact as he began firing his weapon, the suspect spun to his (the suspect's) right in a crotched position completing a full 360 degree motion. Deputy Gardner stated based on the suspect's actions, he believed it was possible he had struck the aforementioned somewhere in the right shoulder area.

Deputy Gardner stated after discharging his weapon in the manner indicated, he then ducked back down, at which time the suspect again fired in his direction, which was described as a "volley" of approximately 7 to 8 rounds. Deputy Gardner stated he believed many of the rounds passed over his head and was uncertain if anything was struck by the bullets.

After the suspect discharged the weapon in the manner indicated, Deputy Gardner again peeked up over the white Blazer and was unable to observe the suspect. Based on questioning, Deputy

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

CASE 04/24/1999 042299/BOATRIGHT/SH

Gardner believed the suspect had returned inside the building.

Deputy Gardner next recalled cover cars arriving on scene. Deputy Gardner specifically recalled seeing Unit 144 accompanied with one of the motorcycle officers approaching from the north in a tactical manner. Deputy Gardner stated at that point, additional units began to arrive, which he identified as Units 149, 147 and 140. Deputy Gardner stated over approximately a three to five minute time span, he along with the previously identified units, began to set up the perimeter.

As the perimeter was being established, Deputy Gardner recalled seeing a "fireball" (explosion) in the "lower commons area " As the incident continued, Deputy Gardner was notified by Unit 144 (accompanied by the MC unit) there were two victims down in an area to the west of where the southwest doors were located. Deputy Gardner stated he was advised one of the victims was not moving, while the other one periodically would raise up an arm. Deputy Gardner stated at one point, he was able to see the victim who periodically moved his arm, which he described as being approximately 20 feet southwest from the southwest entrance/exit of the school.

For purposes of clarification, Deputy Gardner did prepare a diagram which identified the locations of all responding Jefferson County Units. In respect to Unit 144, Deputy Gardner positioned that unit directly north of his location to the west of the school (southwest entrance/exit), Unit 149 was positioned to the south of the school (south student parking lot), Unit 147 was positioned on Pierce, while Unit 140 was positioned to the north. It should be noted Units 147 and 140 were not identified on the diagram.

Deputy Gardner stated while he maintained his position, he then observed a female lying on the sidewalk area to the east of his location near the commons area. After making that observation, Deputy Gardner next observed the same suspect return to the southwest entrance/exit. According to Deputy Gardner, the suspect then positioned himself behind the right door (Deputy Gardner's right), after which both he along with Unit 144 yelled to each other the suspect had returned. Deputy Gardner next observed the suspect prop the rifle on the metal portion of the door where the window had been located. According to Deputy Gardner, the suspect was using the metal portion of the door as cover. Deputy Gardner related the suspect then began firing at Unit 144. Deputy Gardner could not estimate the number of rounds fired, but indicated they were numerous (more rounds then were fired at him during the earlier volley). At that point, Deputy Gardner stated he again fired four rounds in the direction of the suspect, who at the time was still positioned behind the metal portion of the door. Deputy Gardner was then required to reload utilizing the far left magazine. Deputy Gardner stated it was also possible Unit 144 was returning gunfire.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

CASE 04/24/1999 042299/BOATRIGHT/SH

Deputy Gardner stated after the above exchange, he then recalled Denver Police Units arriving and were armed with a short rifle style weapon. Deputy Gardner was unable to estimate the number of Denver Units that had arrived on the scene.

Deputy Gardner reported a few minutes after the Denver Units arrived, the suspect previously described was seen through the windows in the library. According to Deputy Gardner, approximately three or four Denver Units began firing in the direction of the suspect. Deputy Gardner recalled seeing the library glass windows breaking and believed there was continuous rounds fired by the Denver officers for approximately 15 seconds. Deputy Gardner reported he believed the suspect was attempting to return fire in, what he described as "short bursts." Deputy Gardner stated, based on the amount of gunfire, he thought it was possible the suspect had been hit.

Deputy Gardner reported approximately five minutes after the last exchange of gunfire, he heard what he believed was approximately six muffled gunshots coming from somewhere inside the school. Around that same time frame, Deputy Gardner observed a juvenile male (not wearing a shirt) run out from the lower commons door in a southwesterly direction. Deputy Gardner remembered hearing the juvenile shout, "don't shoot, don't shoot." Deputy Gardner stated he believed the juvenile male was limping.

Deputy Gardner next directed Andy Martin to exit his vehicle and respond to the west end of the parking lot in order to take a safer position. According to Deputy Gardner, Andy Martin was positioned behind vehicles to the west (north row) of the south student parking area.

Deputy Gardner reported he subsequently yelled to the juvenile male that exited the commons area of the building and taken up cover behind a parked car in the south student parking area (west center row). Deputy Gardner stated he had asked the juvenile if he had seen the suspect. According to Deputy Gardner, the juvenile male responded in the affirmative and described the suspect as a "big guy in all dark clothing." Deputy Gardner stated, after receiving that information, he now believed there were at least two armed suspects in the school.

Deputy Gardner stated he next confirmed with the juvenile male that he had been shot in what was believed the upper hip area. Deputy Gardner stated he subsequently returned to his vehicle and drove to the juvenile male's location and had the victim enter his unit. Deputy Gardner then drove back to an empty parking space which faced north in the south student parking area. Deputy Gardner made efforts to confirm the victim's condition appeared stable and did not require immediate evacuation for lifesaving measures. Deputy Gardner confirmed he remained with the victim

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

CASE 04/24/1999 042299/BOATRIGHT/SH

until they were evacuated by SWAT officers who had arrived on scene.

For purposes of clarification, Deputy Gardner stated after placing the victim in the vehicle and repositioning his unit in the parking lot, he did not hear any additional gunfire for approximately ten to fifteen minutes. Deputy Gardner stated it was at that point that SWAT officers began arriving on scene and he observed students fleeing the school for approximately twenty minutes. Deputy Gardner estimated he remained with the victim for approximately one hour, during which time he did not hear additional gunfire and was subsequently evacuated by SWAT Units.

After being evacuated, Deputy Gardner stated he was taken back to the command post where he provided information to those present as it pertained to his knowledge of the incident and the layout of the school.

At the conclusion of the interview, Deputy Gardner's weapon, along with his extra magazines, were examined. It was determined Deputy Gardner's weapon had six rounds in the magazine, along with one round in the chamber. In the left front pant pocket, Deputy Gardner had one empty magazine. In respect to the third magazine, that item was located in the far right magazine pouch and that magazine contained six rounds. According to Deputy Gardner, that magazine had not been removed from the pouch during the incident. Deputy Gardner further confirmed no one, including himself, had handled his weapon since the incident. Deputy Gardner's weapon was subsequently recovered by Jefferson County Deputies R. D. Butts and J. Warren.

ARVADA POLICE DEPARTMENT

CRIME REPORT 99-12067

DET. RUSS BOATRIGHT

INVESTIGATIVE REPORT

HY, P.

JC-001-008078

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
JCSD	H.V.P.N.	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	COLUMBINE H.S.	4-26-99

Classification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Re cation ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ON 042099, COMMENCING AT ABOUT 1121 HOURS, I MONITORED RADIO CALLS CONCERNING EXPLOSIONS AND GUNFIRE AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. I RESPONDED TO THE AREA OF S. PIERCE ST. AT LEAWOOD AVE. USING EMERGENCY LIGHTS AND SIREN. UPON ARRIVAL AT ABOUT 1135 HOURS I MET WITH LT. MANWARING, WHO DIRECTED ME TO ESTABLISH A COMMAND POST AT THAT LOCATION. WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF ARAPAHOE SHERIFF'S CAPT. BOB ARMSTRONG, INITIAL ASSIGNMENTS FOR PERIMETER SECURITY, EVACUATION, AND WITNESS INTERVIEWS WERE MADE. AN OFFER TO USE THE CHANNEL 7 NEWS HELICOPTER WAS ACCEPTED, AND JCSO SGT. PHIL DOMENICO WAS ASSIGNED AS THE AIRBORNE OBSERVER. JCSO DEP. JIM VALBERT ARRIVED AND WAS ASSIGNED TO LOG RADIO TRAFFIC AND SIGNIFICANT EVENTS.

- TROUGHOUT THE SWAT OPERATION, I REMAINED AT THE COMMAND POST TO FURTHER DIRECT PATROL OPERATIONS AND EXCHANGE INFORMATION BETWEEN THE COMMAND POST AND SWAT TEAM PERSONNEL.

SUBSEQUENT TO THE INITIAL RESPONSE, I WAS ASSIGNED TO THE COMMAND POST TO ASSIST IN THE SUPERVISION OF PERIMETER AND CRIME SCENE SECURITY, AND VARIOUS ADDITIONAL LOGISTICAL TASKS.

JC-001-008079

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 4 of 4
Philip N. H	V-1	5062			

MCLAUGHLIN, BRIAN

JC- 001-008080

COLUMBINE

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
	McLaughlin	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		4-21-99

...sification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
...classification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

AT ABOUT 1133 HOURS I LEFT HEADQUARTERS TO RESPOND TO COLUMBINE H.S. I ENTERED THE SCENE FROM THE SOUTH ON PIERCE ST AND POSITIONED MYSELF ALONG THE FENCE LINE AT THE SOUTH EAST CORNER OF THE PARKING LOT. AFTER ABOUT 10 MINUTES AT THIS POINT I WAS DIRECTED BY SGT MAYNES TO MOVE MY PATROL CAR NORTH ON PIERCE ST ON THE EAST SIDEWALK. I WAS ADJACENT TO THE SOUTHERN MOST WALL OF THE SCHOOL AND MONITORED THAT AREA.

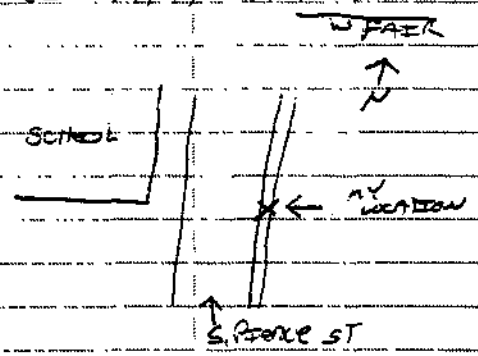

I MAINTAINED THIS POSITION UNTILL THE SCENE WAS SECURED. I LATER DID A WALKTHROUGH OF LEWIS PARK AT PIERCE AND FAIR ALONG WITH DEP. TOM FLOWERS. NO SUSPICIOUS ITEMS WERE FOUND HOWEVER ABOUT 6 TO 8 SHOES WERE SEEN, POSSIBLY FROM STUDENTS RUNNING FROM THE SCHOOL.

I WAS RELIEVED AT THIS LOCATION BY JCSD RESERVES AT APROX 2215 HRS.

JC-001-008081

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page / of
McLaughlin	133	3044	04-21-99		1 / 1

81 ASAP 3 (Rev. 6/82)

OK-140401 (K97510) Reynolds + Reynolds

COLUMBINE

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	McLaughlin	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		4-22-99

...ification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
...eclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

...m No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ON THIS DATE I REPORTED AT 1500 HOURS AT HEAD-QUARTERS. I WAS TRANSPORTED TO THE WEST PERIMETER AT THE SOUTH END WHERE I REMAINED UNTIL RELIEVED AT ABOUT 2315 HOURS. THERE WAS NO NOTABLE ACTIVITY AT THIS LOCATION.

CITIZENS WERE NOT ALLOWED ACCESS TO THIS AREA.

JC-001-008082

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page / of
[signature]		3044	TAW 4-21-99		1 / 1

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 6/82)

OK-140401 (X97510) Reynolds + Reynolds

MAGOR, PAUL

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSD	MAGOR	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		4-21-99

Classification ☒ / Reclassification ☐ HOMICIDE	Offense Status: Open ☒ / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION

1121 HOURS ON 4-20-99, I WAS DISPATCHED REFERENCE AN EXPLOSION ON THE EAST SIDE OF S. WADSWORTH BLVD BETWEEN W. KENCARYL AVENUE AND W. CHATFIELD AVENUE. I ARRIVED IN THE AREA FROM W. CHATFIELD AVENUE. ONCE IN THE AREA DISPATCH ADVISED ME THAT THERE WAS A REPORT OF A PARTY DOWN IN THE SOUTH PARKING LOT AT COLUMBINE H.S AND POSSIBLY SHOTS FIRED. I RESPONDED WITH ALL EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT AT ABOUT 1123 HOURS AS I DID NOT SEE ANYTHING AS I DROVE NORTH ON WADSWORTH BLVD. FROM W. CHATFIELD AVENUE. WHILE ENROUTE DEPUTY SMOKER HAD ARRIVED ON SCENE AND DEPUTY GARDNER ADVISED THAT SHOTS WERE BEING FIRED AND HE HAD RETURNED FIRE.

AT ABOUT 1126 HOURS I DROVE NORTH ON S. PIERCE ST AND ARRIVED IN THE AREA. AS I GOT CLOSE I SAW STUDENTS AND FACULTY MEMBERS FLEEING EASTBOUND ACROSS PIERCE STREET IN LARGE NUMBERS.

I IMMEDIATLY STOPPED ON S. PIERCE ST AT THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF THE SOUTH PARKING LOT. THIS WAS THE BEST LOCATION I COULD TAKE IN ORDER TO RETURN FIRE IF NEEDED AS STUDENTS FLED, OBSERVE THE MAJORITY OF THE SOUTH PARKING LOT INCLUDING THE ONLY PARKING LOT EXIT, AND BY TAKING THAT POSITION I DID NOT DELAY STUDENTS FROM FLEEING THE IMMEDIATE AREA BY TRYING TO CONTINUE UP S. PIERCE STREET.

JC-001-008084

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
D. Magor	147	5079	04-21-99		1 of 2

R1 ASAFA (Rev. 6/92)

OK-140401 (K97510) Reynolds + Reynolds

CONTINUATION ☒

SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSD	MAGOR	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		4-27-99

Classification ☒ / Classification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☒ / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐
HOMICIDE			

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ONCE ON SCENE MY CONCERN WAS TO COVER STUDENTS AND TO INSURE THEIR SAFETY AND TO PREVENT ANY FURTHER INJURIES IN THE PORTION OF THE PARKING LOT I COULD SEE. ALSO ONCE ON SCENE I COULD HEAR LOUD GUN FIRE AND EXPLOSIONS. THE GUN FIRE SOUNDED LIKE AUTOMATIC GUN FIRE. I CALLED FOR "MUTUAL AID" FROM OTHER LAW ENFOREMENT AGENCIES.

SOMETIME AFTER I ARRIVED DEPUTIES SHARLE TABORSKY, BYERLY, PEARSON, SCHWIETERMAN, ~~AND~~ WALKER, AND ESTER ARRIVED. THE OFFICERS I SAW ARRIVE WERE ESTER AND PEARSON. I OBSERVED DEPUTY WALKER IN THE SOUTH PARKING LOT AND HE ADVISED HE HAD RETURNED FIRE. WHEN DEPUTY PEARSON ARRIVED HE TOOK UP A POSITION ON S. PIERCE ST. WITH SGT MAYNS WHO HAD ARRIVED. I KNEW THE OTHERS WERE ON THE NORTH OR ~~ON~~ THE WEST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL.

WHEN SGT. ESTER WAS THE FIRST TO SHOW UP WITH ME THE FLOW OF FLEEING STUDENTS HAD ALMOST STOPPED. WE THEN MOVED MY PATROL CAR NORTH ON S PIERCE ST INTO THE NORTHBOUND LANE. WE POSITIONED THE CAR JUST SOUTH OF THE SOUTH PARKING LOT EXIT AND HELD OUR POSITION.

WHILE ON SCENE NUMEROUS OTHER LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES RESPONDED TO ASSIST.

I WAS RELIEVED AT MY POSITION AT ABOUT 2215 HOURS.

JC-001-008085

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page
D. Magor	147	5019		2 of 2

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 6/82)

OK-140401 (K97510) Reynolds + Reynolds

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT - OFFENSE / INCIDENT REPORT

CASE REPORT #: 99-7625

☒ OFFENSE ☐ INCIDENT ☐ CONTINUATION ☒ SUPPLEMENT / ORIGINAL VICTIM: CONNECTING CASE #:

OFFENSE/INCIDENT CLASSIFICATION: HOMICIDE STATUTE #: CURRENT CODE: ☒ FELONY ☐ MISDEMEANOR ☐ PETTY OFFENSE

	MONTH	DAY	YEAR	TIME	LOCATION OF OCCURRENCE / BUSINESS NAME:
DATE / TIME REPORTED	4	26	99	1249	ADDRESS: 8276 S. REED ST.
DATE / TIME OCCURRED ON OR	~~4~~	~~26~~	~~99~~		CITY: LITTLETON STATE: Co. ZIP: 80127
BETWEEN:	4	26	99	1248	CROSS 1: CROSS 2:

CODES: V - VICTIM RP - REPORTING PARTY W - WITNESS SB - SUBJECT PG - PARENT / GUARDIAN RO - REGISTERED OWNER

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
RP	D'AMICO, NANCY A.G. (INVESTIGATOR)						
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)	☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT	PHONE #				
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS) 1159 DELAWARE ST. DENVER, Co. 80204	PHONE # 303-825-2373					
CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE) MAYNS, JOHN	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
W	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP) SGT	☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT	PHONE #				
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS) 200 JEFFCO PKWY GOLDEN Co. 80401	PHONE # 271-0211					
CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE) PEARSON, ED	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
W	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP) DEPUTY	☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT	PHONE #				
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS) 200 JEFFCO PKWY GOLDEN, Co. 80401	PHONE # 271-0211					
CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE) WALKER, KEVIN	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
W	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP) DEPUTY	☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT	PHONE #				
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS) 200 JEFFCO PKWY GOLDEN, Co. 80401	PHONE # 271-0211					
CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE) VALBERT, JIM	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
W	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP) K-9	☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT	PHONE #				
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS) 200 JEFFCO PKWY GOLDEN, Co. 80401	PHONE # 271-0211					

CODES: S - SUSPECT SB - SUBJECT MP - MISSING PERSON RU - RUNAWAY NCIC: CCIC:

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	HGT	WGT	HAIR	EYES
W	KLONSCHMIDT, DEL									
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP) K-9	☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT	PHONE #							
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS) 200 JEFFCO PKWY GOLDEN, Co. 80401	PHONE # 271-0211								

DL # / STATE: SS#: POB: OCCUPATION: OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT):

PARENT NOTIFIED: ☐ YES ☐ NO BY WHOM: ☐ RD HOW: DATE / TIME: RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP: SIGNATURE: X DATE / TIME:

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	HGT	WGT	HAIR	EYES
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)	☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT	PHONE #							
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)	PHONE #								

DL # / STATE: SS#: POB: OCCUPATION: OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT):

PARENT NOTIFIED: ☐ YES ☐ NO BY WHOM: ☐ RD HOW: DATE / TIME: RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP: SIGNATURE: X DATE / TIME:

VEHICLE

☐ SUSPECT ☐ VICTIM ☐ STOLEN ☐ OTHER

LIC PLATE: TYPE: STATE: EXP: YEAR: MAKE: MODEL: STYLE: COLOR T/B

VIN: UNUSUAL FEATURES: VALUE: NCIC: CCIC:

FACTORS: ☐ GANG ☐ DENVER MTN. ☐ HATE CRIME / ANTI - ☐ GAMING ☐ DOMESTIC VIO. ☐ 8 ☐ ALCOHOL ☐ SHOPLIFT ☐ JUVENILE CASE

ASSIGNED TO: JC-001-008086 INV NAME: DATE: INV. CLASS: ☐A ☐B ☐C ☐D

DEPUTY NAME (PRINT / SIGNATURE): MAGOR D. Magor BADGE #: 5079 APPROVED BY: COPIES TO: PAGE: 1 OF 2

WHITE - RECORDS BLUE - INVESTIGATIONS GREEN - CRIME ANALYST / VICTIM ADVOCATE REV. 2/97 JCSD / P 339

CONTINUATION ☒
SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSD	MAGOR	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		4-26-99

Classification ☒ / Classification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☒ / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐
HOMICIDE			

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION

1249 HOURS DISPATCHED TO THE HARRIS RESIDENCE REFERENCE BURGLARY IN PROGRESS. MYSELF, SGT. MAYNS AND DEPUTY ~~WACLER~~ PEARSON ARRIVED AT ABOUT 1249 HOURS.

RP/D'AMICO, WHO WORKS FOR H. ELLIS ARMSTEAD & ASSOCIATES, SAID SHE WAS IN THE HOUSE FOR SOME ITEMS WHEN SHE THOUGHT SHE HEARD A NOISE DOWNSTAIRS. SHE SAID THE DOWNSTAIRS WAS DISTURBED.

SGT. MAYNS AND DEPUTY PEARSON CHECKED THE INTERIOR WHILE I WATCHED THE BACK. I EVENTUALLY WENT INSIDE AND SO DID DEPUTIES WACLER AND VACBERT WITH K-9. NOTHING WAS FOUND HAVE BEEN UNLOCKED OR PRYED OPEN.

RP/D'AMICO FOUND JCSO HAD SEARCHED THE RESIDENCE ON 4-24-99. I CHECKED WITH INVESTIGATOR ZIMMERMAN AND FOUND THAT THE FOCUS OF THE SEARCH WAS THE BASEMENT AND WINDOW WELL.

NO FURTHER ACTION TAKEN.

DISPO

FORWARD TO INVESTIGATIONS

JC-001-008087

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
P. Magor	147	5079			

OK-140401 (X37510) Reynolds + Reynolds

MAYNS, JOHN

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
J.C.S.D	J. MAYNS	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		04-21-99

Classification	Offense Status: Open ☒	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☒
Classification ☐ HOMICIDE	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ON 04 20 99 AT ABOUT 1130 HOURS I WAS ADVISED OF SHOTS BEING FIRED AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. I RESPONDED RED LIGHTS & SIREN TO COLUMBINE H.S. FROM HEADQUARTERS. I RESPONDED TO S. PLEASE ST., SOUTH OF FAIR AVENUE, IN ORDER TO OBSERVE THE SOUTH & SOUTHEAST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL. I COULD HEAR WHAT SOUNDED LIKE EXPLOSIONS & GUN FIRE. DEPUTIES MCLAUGHLIN, MAGOR, PEARSON, FLOWERS, & TURNER WERE POSITIONED ALONG S. PLEASE FROM FAIR AVE, SOUTH TO W. PEAK AVE., AND WE WERE POSITIONED IN FRONT OF THE ONLY EXIT FROM THE SOUTH - STUDENT PARKING LOT. AFTER ABOUT 1½ HOURS, APPROXIMATELY 9 OR 10 STUDENTS AND FACULTY EXITED THE SOUTH SIDE OF THE SCHOOL AND RAN TO OUR LOCATION. I DIRECTED DEPUTY TURNER TO EVACUATE THESE PEOPLE TO THE COMMAND POST, MAKING 2 TRIPS THIS WAS ACCOMPLISHED. A REPRESENTATIVE FROM R-1 SECURITY WAS AT OUR LOCATION FOR ABOUT 1 HOUR AND INFORMATION ON THE STATUS OF THIS INCIDENT WAS GIVEN TO HIM TO RELAY TO R-1 ADMINISTRATION, THE REPRESENTATIVE WAS JOE SHALMSER. HE WAS LATER SENT TO THE COMMAND POST.

AT ABOUT 2215 HRS. I WAS RELIEVED FROM MY LOCATION.

JC-001-008089

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Sgt. J. A. Mayn	V-3	5028	JAM 4-21-99		

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

OK-140401 (K97510) Reynolds + Reynolds

PEARSON, EDWARD

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSD	PEARSON	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		042199

sification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☒	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
classification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION

ON 042099 AT ABOUT 1140 HOURS I ARRIVED ON SCENE NEAR COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TO ASSIST. I POSITIONED MY PATROL UNIT ON S. PIERCE STREET JUST SOUTH OF W. FAIR AVENUE. MY ASSIGNMENT WAS TO ASSIST IN SECURING THE PERIMETER ON THE SOUTH/SOUTHEAST SIDE OF THE HIGH SCHOOL.

VISUALLY I COULD VIEW THE SOUTH STUDENT PARKING LOT AND THE SOUTH/SOUTHEAST SIDE OF THE HIGH SCHOOL. I COULD HEAR THE EXPLOSIONS OF THE BOMBS AND SEVERAL ROUNDS FROM VARIOUS FIREARMS WHICH APPEARED TO BECOMING FROM THE SOUTHWEST SIDE OF THE HIGH SCHOOL.

I MAINTAINED MY POSITION UNTIL RESERVE UNITS RELIEVED ME AT ABOUT 2215 HOURS.

JC-001-008091

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	145	0111	4-21-99		

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 6/82)

OK-140401 (K97510) Reynolds + Reynolds

PEDIGO

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSD	[illegible]	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		4-20-99

Arrest ☐ Citation ☐	Offense Status: Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

AT ABOUT 1115 HRS, DISPATCH ADVISED OF SHOTS FIRED. OFFICER ADVISING SEVERAL ROUNDS BEING FIRED IN THE SCHOOL, WITH UNKNOWN AMOUNT OF SUSPECTS. DISPATCH ADVISED AUTOMATIC GUN FIRE WITH STUDENTS SHOT. AT ABOUT 1205 HRS, WHILE WORKING THE MOUNTAIN AREA, SGT. SCOTT ADVISED MYSELF & DEPUTY BUTTS TO RESPOND TO THE LOCATION. I ARRIVED AT ABOUT 1224 HRS, & REPORTED TO THE COMMAND POST. I WAS ADVISED TO ASSIST KEEPING PEOPLE OUT OF THE AREA OF CLEMENT PARK NEAR COMMAND POST. I LATER ASSISTED IN GETTING EMPLOYEES OUT OF CLEMENT PARK MAINTANCE OFFICE AND SECURING THE BUILDING AND GROUNDS. AT ABOUT 1351 HRS, I ASSISTED SERPCO DEPUTIES IN TAKING CUSTODY OF THREE POSSIBLE SUSPECTS IN A FIELD WEST OF THE SCHOOL NEAR CLEMENT. THE SUSPECTS WERE TAKEN BACK TO THE COMMAND POST & TURNED OVER TO INVESTIGATIONS. AT ABOUT 1632 HRS, I WAS ADVISED TO MEET WITH LT. MAUWARING AT THE FRONT OF THE SCHOOL. I WAS ESCORTED IN BY SEVERAL SWAT, FBI DPD, TO ASSIST IN SECURING THE LIBRARY AREA. I OBSERVED SEVERAL DEAD BODIES WITHIN THIS AREA. IT WAS FOUND THAT SEVERAL BOMBS WERE ATTACHED TO ONE OF THE SUSPECTS THAT WAS DEAD LAYING OVER BY THE WEST WINDOWS. WE WERE CLEARED OUT OF THIS AREA, & MOVED TO THE N.W. LOT OF THE SCHOOL. I WAS ADVISED BY DUTY GROVE HE WOULD BE IN CHARGE OF THE SCENE UNTIL IT WAS SAFE.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date
[illegible]	5G	5050	[illegible] 042599

JC-001-008093

81 ASAP 3 (Rev. 6/92)

OK-140401 (K9751C) Reynolds + Reynolds

SCHWIETERMAN

CONTINUATION ☑
SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
SCSO	[illegible]	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		4-20-99

Classification ☐ / Location ☐	Offense Status: Open ☑ / Cleared by Arrest ☐ / Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

OUTSIDE LAYING ON THE GRASS ON THE N.W. SIDE OF THE SCHOOL WAS A COVERED UP DEAD BODY. I ALSO OBSERVED ANOTHER BODY COVERED UP WITH A WHITE SHEET. THIS WAS LOCATED ON THE STAIRWAY OUTSIDE THE N.W SIDE OF THE LIBRARY. I STOOD BY & ASSISTED IN SECURING THE N.W. SIDE OF THE SCHOOL UNTIL THE BOMB SQUADS WERE DOWN. AT ABOUT 1835 HRS, DEPUTY SEARLE TURNED OVER A BAG OF MARIJUANA TO ME. THIS WAS FOUND IN THE PARKING LOT IN THE N.W SIDE OF THE SCHOOL. I TURNED THIS OVER TO DEPUTY SCHWETERMAN AT ABOUT 1845 HRS, TO BE BOOK INTO EVIDENCE.

ASSISTED BY AN UNKNOWN DPS OFFICER, WE PLACED CRIMESCENE TAPE AROUND THE N.W. SIDE OF THE SCHOOL. I OBSERVED LARGE AMOUNTS OF BLOOD ON THE GROUND BEHIND THE ATHLETIC ~~FIELD~~ BUILDING NEAR THE SOCCER FIELD. THERE WAS SEVERAL BACK PACKS LAYING ON THE GROUND IN THIS AREA. A DPS BOMB DOG CHECKED THESE BACK PACKS OUT, AND THEY CHECKED CLEAR. AT ABOUT 0125 HRS, I WAS RELIEVED OF MY POSTION BY DEPUTY MARILLIE. I CLEARED THE COMMAND POST AT 0200 HRS.

JC-001-008094

Disposition — Report open forward to Investigations

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
[signature]	[illegible]	50			

81 KSAF 3 (Rev. 6/82)

OK-140401 (K97510) Reynolds + Reynolds

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
LCSD	SCHNIETERMAN	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		04-20-99

Classification ☒ 1° MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ON 04-20-99 AT ABOUT 1136 HRS I WENT EN ROUTE TO COLUMBINE H.S. ON AN IN PROGRESS SHOOTING. UPON MY ARRIVAL AT AN UNKNOWN TIME I WAS REQUESTED TO TRAVEL SOUTH OF THE SCHOOL AND GO INTO THE NEIGHBORHOOD TO GAIN A SOUTH ACCESS TO CLEMENT PARK (W. CALEY DR AND S. YUKON CT) AND ENTERED THE PARK. UPON ARRIVING AT THE WEST ENTRANCE TO THE SCHOOL GROUNDS, I WAS DIRECTED TO MOVE WOUNDED STUDENTS WEST OF THE SCHOOL AND SOUTH OF THE MAIN BALLFIELD. THE ABOUT 10 STUDENTS WERE WEST OF AN OUTBUILDING. AFTER THE SHOOTING HAD SLOWED I EVACUATED A CRITICALLY INJURED MALE AND AN INJURED HANDICAPPED MALE TO W. CALEY DR AND S. YUKON CT. I BELIEVE I EVACUATED A 2ND CARLOAD OF SHOOTING VICTIMS - UNKNOWN WHITE OR SEXES.

AS STUDENTS AND TEACHERS BEGAN TO BE EVAC-UATED FROM THE SOUTHWEST AREA OF THE SCHOOL I MADE 10-15 TRIPS EVACUATING SEVEN AT A TIME AND TRANSPORTING THE INJURED VICTIMS TO CALEY + YUKON AND THE NON-INJURED TO INVESTIGATORS AT THE COMMAND POST.

AT ABOUT 1351 HRS, BETWEEN ONE OF THESE RUNS STUDENTS AT CALEY + YUKON SAW 3 MALES WALKING EASTBOUND THROUGH THE SOUTH SIDE OF CLEMENT PARK. THE STUDENTS YELLED THAT THE MALES WERE THE SUSPECTS (IN THE SHOOTING) OR WERE FRIENDS OF THE SUSPECTS. THE THREE MALES WERE DRESSED IN DARK CLOTHES AND OR FATIGUES AND TALL LACE UP BOOTS.

I APPROACHED THE 3 MALES AND VIA MY P.A. ORDERED THEM TO STOP. USING FELONY

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date		Page
	E-1	0074	04-21-99	JC-001-008096	1 of 2

81 ASAF 2 (Rev. 6/82)

CONTINUATION ☒

SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No. 77-7625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report

ification ☐ asification ☐

Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ARREST TECHNIQUES. ALL THREE WERE TAKEN INTO CUSTODY, SEARCHED FOR WEAPONS, AND TRANSPORTED DIRECTLY TO THE COMMAND POST AND TURNED OVER TO INVESTIGATORS.

PRIOR TO THAT OFC. L. PADILLA 94-46 DTD AT 1815 HRS GAVE ME A SPENT (POSSIBLY 9MM) ROUND THAT HE HAD OBTAINED AT W. CALEY DR AND S. YUKON CT. OFC PADILLA SAID THAT HE HAD TRANSPORTED A MALE GUNSHOT VICTIM FROM THE SAME OUTBUILDING (S.W. SIDE OF THE SCHOOL) TO THE MEDICAL OUTPOST AT CALEY AND YUKON. AS THE MALE VICTIM WAS CARRIED FROM THE PATROL CAR AND SAT DOWN ON THE GRASS THE ROUND FELL FROM HIS LEG AREA ONTO THE GRASS. OFC PADILLA RECOVERED THE ROUND ~~THEN~~ AND KEPT IT UNTIL GIVING IT TO ME. THE ROUND WAS KEPT IN OFC PADILLA'S POCKET AND SUBSEQUENTLY KEPT IN MY POCKET UNTIL SUBMITTED AS EVIDENCE AFTER 2130 HRS THIS DATE.

AT ABOUT 1845 HRS DET. F. PEDIGO GAVE ME A BAG OF GREEN LEAFY SUBSTANCE. SEE HIS REPORT FOR DETAILS OF HIS CHAIN OF CUSTODY. THE BAG OF SUSPECTED MARIJUANA WAS ALSO SUBMITTED INTO THE EVIDENCE VAULT.

THE REMAINDER OF THE DAY WAS SPENT AT OR NEAR THE COMMAND POST.

JC-001-008097

DISPOSITION

OPEN, FORWARD TO INVESTIGATORS

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	2-1	0070			

SEARLE, R.

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
J.C.S.D.	SEARLE, R.C.	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		042199

Classification	Offense Status: Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☒ Closure ☐
HOMICIDE			

No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

ON 042099 AT ABOUT 1124 HRS, J.C.S.D. DISPATCH ADVISED OF A POSSIBLE EXPLOSION IN THE AREA OF W. CHATFIELD AVE AND S. WADSWORTH BLVD. DEPUTY MAGO WAS DISPATCHED TO CHECK THE AREA. AT ABOUT 1124 HRS, J.C.S.D. DISPATCH ADVISED OF A FEMALE DOWN IN THE SOUTH PARKING LOT OF COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. SECONDS LATER I HEARD DEPUTY GARDNER ADVISE VIA THE RADIO OF SHOTS FIRED IN THE SOUTH PARKING LOT AND CALLED A CODE 33. I IMMEDIATELY CLEARED FROM AN ALARM I WAS CHECKING AND ADVISED I WOULD BE ENROUTE.

AT ABOUT 1129 HRS, I ~~ARR~~ ARRIVED AT THE NORTHEAST PARKING LOT OF COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL AND OBSERVED SEVERAL TEACHERS AND STUDENTS RUNNING IN ALL DIRECTIONS FROM THE SCHOOL. I STOPPED AND SPOKE TO A UNKNOWN ADULT FEMALE WHO WAS RUNNING FROM THE SCHOOL WHO YELLED TO ME "THE WEST ENTRANCE IN THE LIBRARY." I DROVE MY PATROL UNIT AROUND THE NORTH SIDE OF THE SCHOOL AND THEN AROUND THE NORTHWEST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL THROUGH THE FIELD WHEN I HEARD AND OBSERVED SEVERAL POPS AND LOUD EXPLOSIONS COMING FROM THE WEST SIDE UPPER LEVEL DOORS. I SAW CLOUDS OF WHITE SMOKE COMING FROM THE AREA OF THE DOORS AND GLASS SHATTERING ON THE WEST DOORS AND WINDOWS. I IMMEDIATELY ADVISED DISPATCH OF SHOTS FIRED AND DROVE MY VEHICLE DUE WEST OF THE WEST DOORS AND TOOK UP A POSITION BEHIND A CEMENT OUT BUILDING.

UPON MY ARRIVAL AT THE OUT BUILDING I MET WITH DEPUTY TABORSKY AND DEPUTY SMOKER WHO AD ALSO ARRIVED AND TOOK COVER BEHIND THE BUILDING. DEPUTY TABORSKY AND DEPUTY SMOKER THEN TOOK A SINGLE PATROL UNIT AND DROVE IT APPROX. 40

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	
Lucy P. Searle	141	0308	AM 4-21-99		Page 1 of 2

JC-001-008099

BI ASAF 3 (Rev. 6/82) (K37510) Reynolds + Reynolds

CONTINUATION ☒
SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No. 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report

sification ☐
assification ☐

Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

CONT:

YARDS IN FRONT OF THE OUT BUILDING, POSITIONING THEMSELFS BETWEEN THE SCHOOL AND THE OUT BUILDING. I THEN DROVE MY VEHICLE UP BETWEEN DEPUTY TABORSKY AND THE OUT BUILDING AND STARTED TAKING INJURED STUDENTS IN MY PATROL VEHICLE WEST THROUGH THE FIELD TO W. CALEY AVE AND S. YUKON ST TO A SAFE LOCATION FOR MEDICAL ATTENTION. I TRANSPORTED APPROX: 8 TO 10 STUDENTS WITH INJURIES IN THREE TRIPS BACK TO THIS LOCATION. I THEN RETURNED AND TOOK A PERIMETER POSITION BETWEEN THE OUT BUILDING AND WEST SCHOOL ENTRANCE DOORS WITH SEVERAL DENVER P.D. OFFICERS WHO HAD ARRIVED TO ASSIST. I MAINTAINED THIS POSITION FOR ABOUT 3 TO 4 HOURS UNTIL JEFFERSON COUNTY AND DENVER P.D. SWAT TEAMS HAD THE WEST ENTRANCE SECURED. DURING THIS TIME ON THE PERIMETER I OBSERVED THE SWAT TEAMS EVACUATE APPROX: 150 TO 200 STUDENTS AND TEACHERS FROM THE SCHOOL LOWER WEST WINDOW.

AT APPROX: 1600 HRS, I RESPONDED TO THE EAST SIDE SCHOOL ENTRANCE AND MET WITH DEPUTY GUERRA FOR ASSIGNMENT WITH THE BOMB SQUAD. I THEN ASSISTED UNTIL ABOUT 0000 HRS, WITH THE LOCATION, IDENTIFICATION AND REMOVAL OF EXPLOSIVES FROM THE BUILDING AND SURROUNDING AREA OF THE SCHOOL INCLUDING VEHICLES IN THE PARKING LOT.

AT ABOUT ~~0130~~ 0015 HRS, I ASSISTED THE BOULDER SWAT TEAM ASSIGNED TO A SWAT TEAM FOR BOMB RECOGNITION. WE DID AN ASSIGNED CLEARING OF THE SCHOOL CAFETERIA AND AUDITORIUM. I LOCATED NO EXPLOSIVE DEVICES DURING THIS DETECTIVE SWEEP.

JC-001-008100

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of
Becky Pearce	141	0308			

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 6/82)

OK-140401 (K97510) Reynolds + Reynolds

SMOKER, PAUL

Continuation	☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
Supplement	■	Wheat Ridge Police Dept.	ARMSTRONG	99-7625

Connecting Case No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		042199

Victim ■	Offense Status: Open ☐	Exceptionally Clear ☐	Recommend Review ☐
Classification ☐ HOMICIDE	Cleared By Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item Number	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial Number	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

- SMOKER, Paul DOB/111766
  Jefferson County Sheriff's Department
  100 Jefferson County Parkway
  Golden, CO 80204
  303-271-5688

On 042099 at 1300 hours, I received a call at my residence from Dispatcher RAINEY of the Wheat Ridge Police Department advising Lt. CHISM was requesting me to respond to Clements Park. RAINEY advised I was needed as part of the Jefferson County Critical Incident Team.

I responded to Clements Park and spoke to Lt. CHISM and Com. GRAINGER. I was advised of the shooting at Columbine High School (6201 S. Pierce St.).

At 1630 hours, I was assigned to a team of investigators who would be responsible for the interviews of officers who discharged their weapons The team assembled in a classroom at Leawood Elementary (6555 W Leawood Dr).

I was assigned to interview Deputy Paul SMOKER. The interview was taped. SMOKER provided the following information:

d 022288
- Assigned to Motorcycle Patrol.
- Carrying a Glock Model 17 (9mm) semi-automatic
- Serial # LN453.
- Fired 3 to 5 shots.
- Is unsure if he hit the suspect.

See transcript of interview
The interruptions in the interview are from the intercom system in the school.
SMOKER's weapon was secured by Jefferson County Sheriff's's Department Deputies.

On 042199, I gave the audio tape to Judy SULLIVAN (Chief's secretary) to be transcribed.

On 042299, I reviewed the transcript. I delivered the transcript and original tape to Com. GRAINGER at Arvada P D

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Approval and Date	Assigned To	Page
	T-1	80-1	JC 4/22/99		1 of 1

6/97

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHOOT TEAM

INTERVIEW AT LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
6555 W. LEAWOOD DR, LITTLETON, CO 80123

DATE: 042099 - APPROXIMATELY 5:00 PM
INTERVIEWER: OFFICER KEVIN ARMSTRONG, W R P D, JEFFCO SHOOT TEAM
INTERVIEWEE: DEPUTY PAUL SMOKER, JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT

RE: INCIDENT AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL - 6201 S. PIERCE ST, LITTLETON, CO 80123

TRANSCRIBER: J.SULLIVAN

KA: PAUL, COULD YOU STATE YOUR FULL NAME FOR ME PLEASE?

PS: PAUL ROBERT SMOKER.

KA: YOUR DATE OF BIRTH, PLEASE?

PS: NOVEMBER 17, 1966.

KA: WHAT DEPARTMENT DO YOU WORK FOR?

PS: JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE.

KA: WHEN DID YOU START WITH THE POLICE DEPARTMENT - AT JEFFCO, I'M SORRY?

PS: IT WAS JANU.....NO - FEBRUARY 22, 1988

KA: 22ND - CORRECT?

PS: CORRECT.

KA: OKAY. WHAT IS YOUR CURRENT ASSIGNMENT AND HOW LONG HAVE YOU BEEN WITH THIS ASSIGNMENT?

PS: I AM PART OF PATROL - WE'RE CALLED DIRECTED OPERATIONS UNIT, DOU, AND I AM A MOTOR OFFICER. I HAVE BEEN CURRENTLY AT THIS ASSIGNMENT ABOUT THE LAST TWO YEARS.

KA: WHAT OTHER ASSIGNMENTS AND DUTIES DO YOU- HAVE YOU HAD?

PS: I WAS ON PATROL FROM THE BEGINNING OF MY CAREER FOR APPROXIMATELY FIVE YEARS; I DID THREE YEARS IN NARCOTICS, ASSIGNED TO DEA TASK FORCE; AND THEN I CAME BACK TO PATROL.

KA: THE CURRENT ASSIGNMENT THAT YOU ARE IN, WHICH IS THE MOTOR OFFICER FOR THE JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT, HAVE YOU RECEIVED ANY SPECIAL TRAINING?

PS: WELL, YES, ESPECIALLY AS A MOTOR OFFICER, I AM A MOTOR INSTRUCTOR. I AM ALSO A RADAR INSTRUCTOR, FIREARMS INSTRUCTOR....

KA: HOW LONG HAVE YOU BEEN A FIREARMS INSTRUCTOR?

PS: UHM....I BELIEVE IT'S BEEN ABOUT FIVE OR SIX YEARS.

KA: HAVE YOU WORKED WITH ANY OTHER DEPARTMENT BESIDES JEFFERSON COUNTY?

PS: NO, I HAVEN'T.

KA: DID YOU USE OR DID YOU HAVE SPECIAL TRAINING AS A FIREARMS INSTRUCTOR?

PS: YES.

KA: AND WHAT WAS THAT? COULD YOU GIVE ME THE DATES AND TIMES OF THAT PLEASE?

PS: YEAH....ROUGHLY FIVE YEARS AGO, SO....UH...THAT WOULD HAVE BEEN IN '93 I GUESS.....'93 - '94 SOMETHING TO THAT EFFECT.

KA: OKAY. AND WHAT ARE YOUR RESPONSIBILITIES AS A FIREARMS INSTRUCTOR?

PS: UHM....I TEACH STUDENTS AS WELL AS CHECK WEAPONS, CONDUCT IN-SERVICE TRAINING FOR FIREARMS; STILL HAVE TO QUALIFY ONCE A QUARTER, MYSELF, THAT'S BASICALLY IT.

KA: OKAY. WHAT ASSIGNMENT ARE YOU ON RIGHT NOW?

PS: WE ARE ESSENTIALLY ON A DAY SHIFT; WE RUN 0630 TO 1630 TUESDAY

THROUGH FRIDAY.

KA: OKAY AND WHAT WAS YOUR PREVIOUS DAY THAT YOU WORKED THEN?

PS: THAT WOULD HAVE BEEN....ACTUALLY, I WAS OFF LAST FRIDAY, SO THE LAST DAY I WORKED WAS THURSDAY, AND I DON'T REMEMBER THE DATE.

KA: OKAY. AND THAT WAS A NORMAL SHIFT FOR YOU THEN?

PS: YES IT WAS.

KA: SO THIS WOULD BE YOUR FIRST DAY ON, CORRECT?

PS: CORRECT.

KA: OKAY. WHEN WAS THE LAST TIME YOU ATE?

PS: UHM....I HAD SOME BREAKFAST RIGHT ABOUT...OH I BELIEVE IT WAS 0730.

KA: OKAY, AND WHERE DID YOU EAT THAT? AT HOME?

PS: UH, NO, ACTUALLY I ATE AT HEADQUARTERS TODAY.

KA: OH, OKAY, AND WHAT DID YOU EAT?

PS: I HAD SOME CANADIAN BACON AND SOME CHEESE - I THINK IT WAS PROVOLONE.

KA: OKAY, AND WHAT DID YOU DRINK?

PS: UH....I HAD NOTHING FOR BREAKFAST TO DRINK.

KA: HAVE YOU CONSUMED ANY ALCOHOL IN THE LAST 24 HOURS?

PS: NO.

KA: HAVE YOU TAKEN ANY DRUGS OR MEDICATION IN THE LAST 24 HOURS?

PS: NO.

KA: HOW MUCH SLEEP DID YOU RECEIVE LAST NIGHT BEFORE COMING TO WORK?

PS: OH, AT LEAST EIGHT AND A HALF TO NINE HOURS.

KA: WHAT TIME DID YOU GO TO BED LAST NIGHT?

PS: UHM....I THINK IT WAS 9:30 - MAYBE 10:00.

KA: AND HOW LONG WERE YOU ON DUTY PRIOR TO THE SHOOTING?

PS: SINCE 0630 THIS MORNING.

KA: AND WHAT TIME DID YOU GET THE CALL FROM THE SHOOTING?

PS: YOU KNOW, I CAN'T REMEMBER....I WAS JUST CLEARING A TRAFFIC STOP WHEN THEY AIRED IT....AND I CAN'T REMEMBER THE TIME.

KA: WHAT KIND OF CALLS DID YOU HANDLE PRIOR TO THIS INCIDENT?

PS. UHM....AFTER CLEARING OUR BRIEFING AT 0630, I HAD A SPECIAL ASSIGNMENT. THEY HAD SOME TYPE OF BREAKFAST AT JEFFERSON COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS WHICH I PROVIDED TRAFFIC CONTROL FOR BASICALLY AN HOUR. AFTER THAT I WENT BACK TO HEADQUARTERS AND TOOK CARE OF SOME PAPER ITEMS; LEFT THERE. RODE DOWN HERE, SOUTH, AND DURING THAT TIME I DID ABOUT MAYBE SITE SELECTIONS OF TRAFFIC ENFORCEMENT.

KA: ANY TRAUMATIC CALLS THAT YOU HAD PRIOR TO THIS?

PS: NO, JUST SPEEDING TICKETS.

KA: ANY PROBLEMS WITH THE PEOPLE THAT YOU HAD GIVEN TICKETS TO?

PS: THE LAST GUY WAS A LITTLE UPSET AT ME BEFORE I CLEARED AND WENT TO THE SCHOOL, BUT THERE WAS NOTHING OUT OF THE ORDINARY.

KA: HAVE YOU EXPERIENCED ANY FAMILY PROBLEMS RECENTLY?

PS: NO.

KA: OKAY. HAVE YOU HAD ANY RECENT WORK PROBLEMS AT ALL?

PS: NO.

KA: DO YOU WEAR PRESCRIPTION GLASSES?

PS: NO.

KA: DO YOU WEAR CONTACTS?

PS: NO.

KA: HAVE YOU EXPERIENCED ANY RECENT MEDICAL PROBLEMS AT ALL?

PS: NONE

KA: ANY PHYSICAL CONDITIONS AT THE SCENE THAT AFFECTED YOUR CONDITION AT THE TIME OF THE INCIDENT - WHETHER IT BE WEATHER, WIND, ANYTHING?

PS: NO.

KA: WHAT TYPE OF WEAPON DO YOU CARRY?

PS: I CARRY A GLOCK 17 WHICH IS A 9MM.

KA: HOW LONG HAVE YOU OWNED THAT WEAPON?

PS: APPROXIMATELY EIGHT YEARS.

KA. WHAT TYPE OF TRAINING DID YOU HAVE ON THAT WEAPON?

PS: WE HAD A....I BELIEVE IT WAS A 30-HOUR COURSE OF IN-SERVICE TRAINING. WE WENT FROM TRANSITION TRAINING FROM OUR REVOLVERS TO SEMI-AUTOS; SO I BELIEVE IT WAS 30 HOURS. AND THEN A COUPLE YEARS AFTER THAT I WAS A RANGE SAFETY OFFICER AT THE FIRING RANGE, AND THEN I BECAME- WENT TO A SCHOOL AND BECAME A FIREARMS INSTRUCTOR, WHICH ENTAILED FURTHER TRAINING WITH THE SEMI-AUTOMATIC WEAPON.

KA: OKAY, AND HOW MANY SHOTS HAVE YOU FIRED WITH THAT GUN - APPROXIMATELY?

PS: APPROXIMATELY I'D PROBABLY SAY FIVE THOUSAND.

KA: HOW MANY ROUNDS ARE PROVIDED FOR YOUR DUTY WEAPON?

PS: I BELIEVE FIFTY-FOUR.

KA. AND WHO PROVIDES THAT AMMUNITION?

PS: OUR ARMORER, ROGER COX.

KA: AND WHAT TYPE OF AMMO?

PS: I BELIEVE IT'S A FEDERAL.....I'M NOT EXACTLY SURE.

KA: HOW MANY ROUNDS DO YOU CARRY IN YOUR DUTY WEAPON?

PS: IN IT I CARRY A MAGAZINE OF SEVENTEEN AND THEN ONE IN THE CHAMBER.

KA: AND HOW MANY ROUNDS ON YOUR DUTY BELT?

PS: UH...I THINK THE WHOLE FIFTY-FOUR.

KA: SO YOU CARRY TWO MAGAZINES WITH YOUR DUTY WEAPON?

PS: YES I DO.

KA: HOW MANY SHOTS DID YOU FIRE DURING THE INCIDENT TODAY?

PS. UHM....ROUGHLY THREE TO FIVE.

KA: OKAY....AND WHAT CAUSED YOU TO USE YOUR WEAPON TODAY? WHAT REASON DID YOU HAVE TO USE DEADLY PHYSICAL FORCE?

PS: I RESPONDED TO THIS SHOOTING SCENE AND WHEN I GOT THERE I OBSERVED NUMEROUS KIDS LAYING AROUND BLEEDING IN THE GRASSY AREA AND ON THE SIDEWALK AREA OF THE WEST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL. AS WE WERE TRYING TO GET THINGS CONTROLLED, THERE WERE OTHER OFFICERS WITH ME, ONE, SCOTT DOVORSKY, RIGHT AT THE SAME CAR I WAS AT, USING AS COVER; AND THERE WAS ANOTHER OFFICER WITH A SECURITY PERSON FROM THE SCHOOL ITSELF, DEPUTY GARDNER, BEING THE SCHOOL RESOURCE OFFICER FOR THE SCHOOL, WAS ABOUT ONE HUNDRED FEET AWAY FROM ME, USING A CAR AS A COVER IN THE PARKING LOT. UH....THERE WAS LOUD BANGS, BOOMS, GUNSHOTS, BOMBS GOING OFF IN THE SCHOOL, MAKING UNBELIEVABLE NOISE. KIDS WERE RUNNING EVERYWHERE, SCREAMING. WE WERE ADVISED THAT THERE WERE TWO - AT LEAST TWO - SUSPECTS IN THE SCHOOL THAT WERE SHOOTING THESE KIDS, AND SHOOTING AT ANYTHING THEY COULD AND THROWING HAND GRENADES- IN SOME KID'S WORDS- AS THEY WERE RUNNING OUT TO US, WE WERE TRYING TO GET ANY INTEL INFORMATION WE COULD FROM THEM. DURING THAT TIME, I DON'T KNOW THE EXACT TIME LAPSE, IT SEEMED FAIRLY QUICK; OFFICER GARDNER YELLED OUT..."THERE'S ONE OF THEM,

HE'S AT THE DOOR"! AND THERE WAS A DOOR KIND OF JUST A LITTLE BIT OFF TO MY LEFT...IT WAS LIKE BIG FOUR DOORS THROUGH AN AIR LOCK, AND AS I LOOKED, I SAW A PERSON STANDING....IT LOOKED LIKE A MALE IN A DARK JACKET, STANDING AT A WINDOW THAT HAD BEEN BROKEN OUT OR SHOT OUT - SHATTERED- AND A RIFLE STICKING OUT...A BLACK COLOR BARREL RIFLE STICKING OUT. ABOUT THAT TIME, THERE WAS A COUPLE ROUNDS FIRED FROM THAT RIFLE. OTHER OFFICERS, I BELIEVE DEPUTY GARDNER STARTED TO FIRE, NOT KNOWING WHERE THESE ROUNDS WERE COMING AT ME, IF I COULD SEE HIM OR IF HE COULD SEE ME, PLUS THE DANGER TO THE OTHER OFFICERS AND THE KIDS THAT WERE IN THE IMMEDIATE AREA. I FIRED THREE TO FIVE ROUNDS, NUMBER ONE TO STOP THE FIRING FROM THE SUSPECT AND PROTECT ANYBODY THAT WAS THERE. AFTER THOSE THREE TO FIVE ROUNDS THAT I SHOT, THE SUSPECT DISAPPEARED BACK INTO THE BUILDING.

KA: CAN YOU DESCRIBE HOW YOU RECEIVED THIS CALL INITIALLY?

PS: I CAN'T. I'M SORRY IF I WENT A LITTLE TOO QUICK. I WAS AT A TRAFFIC STOP AT WEST BOWLES AVENUE AND SOUTH PIERCE STREET JUST TO THE WEST....I HAD STOPPED A GUY FOR SPEEDING...I WAS SHOOTING FIFTEEN OVER THAT DAY, SO HE WAS DOING UPWARDS OF FIFTEEN MPH OVER. I STOPPED HIM, GETTING HIS INFORMATION, BACK TO THE BIKE, I HEAR ON THE RADIO- OUR PRIMARY CHANNEL- AFTER I CALLED OUT MY STOP, THAT THEY WERE DISPATCHING ONE OF THE DISTRICT CARS TO THE AREA OF COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL BACK LOT TO CHECK ON A PERSON DOWN- A WOMAN DOWN...NOT MUCH OTHER INFORMATION FROM THERE. AT THAT TIME, THAT CAR WAS IN ROUTE, I TOLD OUR DISPATCHER THAT HEY, I'M GONNA CLEAR THIS STOP AND THEN I'LL HEAD OVER THERE AND CHECK IT. AS I WALKED UP TO GIVE THE GENTLEMAN HIS TICKET, AS I MENTIONED EARLIER, HE WAS NOT REAL HAPPY WITH ME, BUT I GAVE HIM HIS TICKET AND WAS GETTING HIM ON HIS WAY, WHEN OVER MY PORTABLE RADIO, I HEARD THE SCHOOL RESOURCE OFFICER , ONE NEAL GARDNER, SAY THAT THERE WAS SHOTS BEING FIRED, AND THEY NEED HELP AT THE SCHOOL. AND THERE WAS MORE PEOPLE DOWN. AND I'M ROUGHLY EIGHT BLOCKS AWAY FROM THE SCHOOL.....AND I BELIEVE....IT WAS IN THE SOUTHWEST LOT...SO I GOT ON MY BIKE AND RODE OVER TO CLEMENT.....I DECIDED TO RIDE THROUGH CLEMENT PARK, WHICH IS ADJACENT, IT BUTTS RIGHT UP TO THE SCHOOL PROPERTY TO COME THROUGH THE...HEADED SOUTH...FROM THE NORTH DIRECTION THAT I WAS...GOING SOUTH BY THE BALLFIELDS WHICH I KNEW WOULD DUMP ME OUT RIGHT BEHIND THE SCHOOL. SO AS I WAS RIDING OVER THERE. I HEARD LOUD NOISES WHICH SOUNDS LIKE GUNSHOTS OR BOMBS GOING OFF IN THE DIRECTION OF THE SCHOOL WHICH I CONTINUED TO RIDE. EVERYBODY WAS JUMPING ON THE AIR SAYING THEY

WERE COMING. AT THAT TIME, I HEARD....I WAS RIGHT BEHIND THE FURTHEST SOUTHERN BALLFIELD...AND I HEARD NEAL GARDNER...YELL CODE 33 WHICH IS OUR EMERGENCY CODE FOR "OFFICER NEEDS HELP" AND NOW....THAT HE WAS TAKEN ON FIRE. AS I NEARED THAT BALLFIELD, I OBSERVED A PATROL CAR WAS BEHIND ME...I MADE A DECISION TO....IT SOUNDED LIKE IT WAS WAY OUT OF CONTROL....TO LEAVE MY MOTORCYCLE WHERE IT WAS....DEPUTY SCOTT DOVORSKY WHO WAS RIDING BY HIMSELF AS THE DRIVER OF THIS PATROL CAR...I TOLD HIM.. "LET ME IN AND WE'LL GO OVER THERE WITH A LITTLE BIT MORE COVER THAN A MOTORCYCLE". AT THAT POINT WE ALSO RUN INTO ....I GUESS A GYM TEACHER...THAT HAD HOPPED THE BALL FENCE AND WE FIGURED OUT THAT HE WAS....*INTERRUPTION*.....WE GOT INTEL HE HAD WHICH WAS NOTHING, BUT HE DESCRIBED CHAOS OF KIDS HURT, PEOPLE SHOOTING.....THINGS LIKE THAT. WE LEFT HIM AND PROCEEDED IN THE PATROL CAR AROUND THE BASEBALL FIELD WHICH WE FOUND A MAINTENANCE SHED...A BIG....IT'S WHERE THEY KEEP THEIR SPORTS EQUIPMENT...NICE BIG BUNKER KIND OF THING. WE TOOK UP A POSITION THERE. FROM THERE, GETTING OUT OF THE VEHICLE, IT WAS JUST CHAOS....KIDS RUNNING ALL OVER. THERE WERE PEOPLE EXITING THE NORTH END OF THE BUILDING...KIDS RUNNING...TRYING TO RUN UP TO US. I SAW AT LEAST THREE PEOPLE THAT WERE LAYING THERE BLEEDING...LAYING IN THE GRASS. KIDS RUNNING EVERYWHERE. AT THAT TIME, WE DECIDED WE NEEDED TO GET THESE PEOPLE OUT OF HERE AS QUICKLY AS POSSIBLE. AGAIN...THESE BOMBS, GUNSHOTS, WHATEVER THE HELL THEY WERE....WERE GOING OFF. INSIDE THE BUILDING THERE IS A BIG GLASS AREA WHICH IS THE CAFETERIA UNDERNEATH ....AND THE LIBRARY ON THE TOP. AS THESE BOMBS OR GRENADES WERE GOING OFF, YOU COULD SEE THE WINDOWS JUST FLEXING; INDICATING THERE WAS A BOMB GOING OFF IN THERE. SO WE DECIDED TO MAKE A DECISION TO GET THESE PEOPLE OUT AS QUICKLY AS WE COULD–THE ONES THAT WERE LAYING DOWN, BLEEDING AND WHATNOT–I HAD DEPUTY DOVORSKY DRIVE THE CAR.....*INTERRUPTION*.....I JUST....I HAD DEPUTY DOVORSKY DRIVE THE VEHICLE...WE WERE GOING TO USE THE VEHICLE AS COVER TO GET TO THE TOTALLY INJURED PEOPLE WHO COULDN'T MOVE ON THEIR OWN POWER. THERE WAS ONE IN PARTICULAR LAYING OUT IN THE MIDDLE OF EVERYTHING. I COULD SEE DEPUTY GARDNER....AND I EXPLAINED THIS A LITTLE BIT...I'LL EXPLAIN IT IN MUCH MORE DETAIL...HE WAS OVER IN FRONT FROM WHERE THAT BUNKER WAS TO THE RIGHT, DOWN BEHIND A WHITE BLAZER...HIDING BEHIND A WHITE BLAZER. BECAUSE OF THE GUNFIRE AND THEN THE BOMBS GOING OFF, WE DECIDED THAT WE WERE GOING TO EVAC AS MANY PEOPLE AS WE COULD...THE MOST INJURED- THE OTHERS, WE WERE GOING TO TRY TO GIVE THEM SOME PROTECTION. DEPUTY DOVORSKY DROVE THE CAR...I RAN BEHIND IT AS COVER FOR HIM. WE PARKED THE CAR SIDEWAYS RIGHT IN FRONT OF THE FIRST DOWN PERSON, AND AS WE DID, A

WHOLE SLEW OF KIDS RAN OUT OF THE CAFETERIA. NUMEROUS HAD GUNSHOTS, BLEEDING ALL OVER THE PLACE. PROBABLY THAT FIRST WAVE WE TOOK ON AT LEAST TWENTY KIDS. WE GOT THEM UNDER COVER BEHIND OUR CAR. I COULD STILL SEE AT LEAST FOUR OF THE KIDS CLOSER TO THE EXIT TO THE SOUTH SIDE OF THE CAFETERIA WHICH ALSO GOES INTO THE TEACHERS' LOUNGE - OR REAL CLOSE TO IT- LAYING DOWN BLEEDING. AND THEY WERE JUST...COULDN'T MOVE....WE COULDN'T GET EM TO US...IT WAS UNBELIEVABLE WHAT WAS GOING ON. SO WE FELT IT WAS SAFER TO HOLD OUR PERIMETER...UH..AND GO FROM THERE. DURING THAT TIME, WE WERE GETTING INTEL FROM THE KIDS. A COUPLE OF THE STUDENTS TOLD ME THERE WERE TWO PEOPLE INVOLVED: ONE WAS A YOUNGER KID, KINDA THIN, WHO COULD PASS AS A HIGH SCHOOL STUDENT, WEARING A BLACK TRENCH COAT, HAT ON BACKWARDS. THE OTHER KID WAS A TALLER - SIX FOOT KID - LIKE BIG KID...WEIGHED TWO HUNDRED POUNDS, A LITTLE BIT OLDER. AGAIN, BLACK TYPE TRENCH COAT. THE KIDS DESCRIBED THEM AS HAND GRENADES, SHOTGUNS, SOME TYPE OF UZI OR AUTOMATIC WEAPONS.....AND THEY WERE JUST IN THERE RANDOMLY SHOOTING ANYBODY THEY CONFRONTED AT ALL.....*INTERRUPTION*...AND THEN GETTING INTEL FROM THE KIDS THAT RADIO COMMUNICATION WAS WORKING...IT WASN'T GREAT, JUST BECAUSE OF THE NUMBER OF PEOPLE THAT WERE TRYING TO USE IT....WERE ABLE TO AIR A DESCRIPTION, THINGS LIKE THAT....ALSO GET BACK ADDITIONAL...IT WASN'T ANYTHING DIFFERENT THAN WHAT WE THOUGHT WE ALREADY KNEW. I WAS IN COMMUNICATION WITH DEPUTY GARDNER TO MY RIGHT BY YELLING BACK AND FORTH. WE COULD HEAR EACH OTHER FAIRLY WELL. HE AGAIN TOLD ME .....*INTERRUPTION*.. AS I WAS MENTIONING WITH DEPUTY GARDNER- WE COULD YELL BACK AND FORTH. HE TOLD ME THE DESCRIPTION OF THE KIDS. REITERATED THE DARK JACKETS, AUTOMATIC WEAPONS. THE WHOLE TIME THESE BOMBS ARE GOING OFF, AND GUNSHOTS BECAUSE THE WINDOWS WERE SHATTERING ALONG THE CAFETERIA....*INTERRUPTION*.....SO, WE'RE...BASICALLY WE KNOW FOR A PRETTY MUCH FACT THAT WE GOT TWO SUSPECTS, LOADED FOR BEAR, AUTOMATIC WEAPONS, LONG RIFLES, AT LEAST SHOTGUNS, SOMETHING TO THAT EFFECT, LONG BARRELED GUNS. WEARING DARK CLOTHING, BALL CAPS. DEPUTY GARDNER MENTIONED THAT HE THOUGHT THEY WERE WEARING FLACK JACKETS....DARK FLACK JACKETS....BECAUSE OF THE BULK. AT THAT TIME, WE ARE STILL EVAC' ING KIDS....GETTING THEM OUT OF THERE. WOUNDED FIRST, FOLLOWED BY THE REST. AT THAT TIME, DEPUTY GARDNER YELLS "THERE HE IS".....AND HE'S POINTING RIGHT TO THE DOOR, WHICH IS A LITTLE BIT TO MY LEFT. I HAD TO LOOK OVER THE CROSS OF THE HOOD OF THE PATROL CAR....*INTERRUPTION*....AS I WAS EXPLAINING, HE....NEAL YELLED "THERE HE IS"....THE DOORS...IT WAS A FOUR-WAY YOU KNOW. MAIN EXIT DOOR....ENTRANCE/EXIT DOOR...HAD FOUR DOORS, THEY WERE METAL,

SILVER DOORS WITH GLASS IN THE UPPER HALF WHICH WOULD BE ABOVE YOUR TORSO. ONE OF THOSE WINDOWS IN PARTICULAR, THE THIRD DOOR FROM YOUR LEFT GOING RIGHT, WAS BROKEN OUT... THE GLASS WAS BROKEN OUT....FROM SHOTS OR A BOMB OR WHATEVER HAD BROKEN IT OUT, BUT IT WAS BROKEN OUT. AS HE'S YELLIN' THERE IT IS, I LOOK, I SEE A GUY STANDING THERE...LOOKED LIKE A WHITE MALE WEARING BLACK, PROBABLY A BALL CAP...YOU COULD MAKE OUT HIS WHITE FACE AND THE THING THAT REALLY GOT MY ATTENTION WAS A BLACK BARREL OF SOME TYPE- A LONG GUN COMING STRAIGHT OUT SIMULTANEOUSLY AS I'M LOOKING, I HEAR ONE SHOT, I HEAR ANOTHER SHOT, AND IT WAS NOT FROM A HANDGUN; IT WAS EXTREMELY LOUD. THERE WERE PULSES.....BOOM! BEING IN THAT SITUATION YOU THINK YOU CAN EVEN FEEL THOSE...I DON'T KNOW, MAYBE I DID. AT THAT TIME, I DIDN'T EVEN HAVE TIME TO LOOK AT DEPUTY GARDNER. THE BARREL APPEARED TO BE POINTING IN MY DIRECTION OR DEPUTY GARDNER'S DIRECTION WITH TWO ROUNDS OFF, I RETURNED FIRE, FIRING THREE TO FIVE SHOTS DIRECTLY IN THE DIRECTION OF THE PERSON THAT EMERGED WITH THE LONG BARREL GUN. HE FIRED AT LEAST TWO, THREE MORE AND THEN WENT BACK INTO THE BUILDING. I KNOW SOMEBODY ELSE WAS SHOOTING, I DON'T KNOW IF IT WAS DEPUTY GARDNER OR NOT. THERE WAS A DECENT EXCHANGE OF GUN BATTLE THERE...DEFINITELY. AT THAT TIME, I DUCKED BACK UNDER THE CAR AFTER SEEING HIM DISAPPEAR....I DON'T KNOW IF I HIT HIM OR NOT. IT WAS A PRETTY FAR SHOT. I FELT IT WAS MOST DEFINITELY NEEDED TO BE SHOT. I STILL HAD PEOPLE LAYING IN THE GRASS....KIDS RUNNING, IN DANGER. THIS PERSON POSED TO SHOOT AT ME OR MY PARTNERS OR ANYBODY IN THE AREA, HAD TO CEASE RIGHT THEN AND THERE. IT WAS...THERE WAS NO QUESTION IN MY MIND THAT PERSON NEEDED TO BE STOPPED; AND THE ONLY WAY TO STOP HIM FROM WHERE I WAS WAS WITH BULLETS. THERE WAS NO OTHER OPTION. THE ONLY OPTION WAS TO STOP HIM AS QUICKLY AS POSSIBLE BEFORE SOMEONE ELSE GOT SHOT. AFTER HE DISAPPEARED, EVERYBODY IN OUR AREA WAS OKAY.....I DID SEE SOME....AND I DON'T REMEMBER SEEING THEM ....BEFORE WHEN I WAS TALKING TO DEPUTY GARDNER, BUT I DO REMEMBER SEEING TWO BULLET ROUNDS IN THE WINDSHIELD OF THE WHITE BLAZER HE WAS HIDING BEHIND. SO I ASSUME THOSE ROUNDS CAME FROM THE LONG GUN SHOOTER THAT HAD JUST OPENED FIRE ON US. AFTER EVERYBODY WAS OKAY, WE EVAC'D SOME MORE KIDS...AGAIN- BOMBS ARE GOING OFF...WINDOWS ARE BREAKING...ROUNDS ARE GETTING SHOT OUT BECAUSE OF....IN MY DETERMINATION WINDOWS WERE BREAKING....LIKE ROUNDS WERE COMING OUT CAUSE WE WEREN'T SHOOTING. ABOUT THIS TIME DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT, MEMBERS FROM THEM SHOW UP.....AFTER WE GOT THE COMMUNICATIONS WORKED OUT, THEY TOOK UP SOME POSITIONS WITH THEIR CARS BEHIND DEPUTY DOVORSKY AND I. THEY ALSO EVAC'D I

DON'T KNOW HOW MANY KIDS.....CAUSE THEY JUST KEPT COMING OUT THAT DOOR....COMING OUT THAT DOOR, SO WE WERE ABLE TO GET THEM BEHIND COVER AND EVAC THEM AS QUICKLY AS POSSIBLE. I BELIEVE IT WAS OFFICER ROMERO HAD AN AR15....HE CAME UP TO HELP US OUT. ANOTHER OFFICER WITH AN AUTOMATIC WEAPON AND SWAT GEAR AND ANOTHER GUY BEHIND HIM WITH AUTOMATIC WEAPON, FROM DPD, TOOK UP A POSITION....CAUSE WE WERE TRYING TO GET TO THE WOUNDED I DESCRIBED LAYING ON THE SIDEWALK...WHICH WERE WE BELIEVED FOUR OR FIVE PEOPLE. THEY WERE BAD, BAD SHAPE....UH...WITHOUT MEDICAL ATTENTION, THEY WOULDN'T HAVE LASTED VERY LONG AT ALL. SO, BASICALLY, WE HAD A PLAN, WE GOT TWO AMBULANCES TO COME IN. WE PROVIDED COVER FOR THE AMBULANCES. ROMERO AND I FROM DENVER.....

KA: LET ME CLARIFY.....OFFICER ROMERO WAS FROM DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT?

PS: YES.

KA: OKAY, GO AHEAD. I'M SORRY.

PS: YES. OFFICER ROMERO AND I ASSISTED THE TWO GUYS FROM THE DPD...THE SWAT GUYS WITH THEIR AUTO WEAPONS....IN GETTING THESE KIDS OUT. SO, BASICALLY WHAT WE DID IS WE RUSHED THE BUILDING... ON THE WEST SIDE THERE....WHICH IS A BIG BRICK WALL BEFORE IT STEPS DOWN TO THE GLASS LIBRARY WHICH I SPOKE OF....WE PROVIDED COVER FOR THE AMBULANCE DRIVERS WHO DID AN UNBELIEVABLE JOB, AND IT GOT UGLY FOR THEM...AND I'LL EXPLAIN. THEY BROUGHT THEIR AMBULANCES RIGHT IN TO WHERE THESE KIDS WERE....TO JUST GET 'EM AND THROW THEM IN HE BACK OF THE AMBULANCE AND DRAG 'EM. WE GOT, I BELIEVE TWO OF THE CHILDREN LOADED....THE WORST...I MEAN THEY COULDN'T TALK, THEY COULDN'T....BARELY MOVE. WE GOT TWO OF THEM LOADED WHEN SHOTS CAME FROM I BELIEVE IT WOULD THE UPPER AREA ABOVE THE LIBRARY....OR ABOVE...I'M SORRY...THE LUNCHROOM WHICH WOULD BE THE LIBRARY...AGAIN, IT'S BIG GLASS WINDOWS. NUMEROUS SHOTS ERUPTED, WINDOWS BREAKING, SHOTS COMING AT US. THE DENVER OFFICERS RETURNED FIRE. I WAS NOT IN A POSITION....I WAS COVERING THE AMBULANCE CREW...I WAS SUCKED UP AGAINST A WALL; I DIDN'T RETURN ANY FIRE AT THAT TIME. I COULDN'T SEE ANYTHING. THE GLASS...THE SUN AT THAT TIME OF DAY YOU....EXTREMELY MIRRORED....PLUS THERE WAS AN UNBELIEVABLE AMOUNT OF SMOKE COMING FROM THE GLASS ARE OF THE BUILDING, ESPECIALLY UNDERNEATH. SO PRETTY MUCH WHAT YOU SAW WAS REFLECTION, BUT THERE WERE ROUNDS COMING OUT OF THOSE GLASS

WINDOWS LIKE YOU WOULDN'T BELIEVE. THE GUY MENTIONED....AT LEAST ONE OF THE DENVER GUYS RETURNED SOME SUPPRESSION FIRE...COVER FIRE TO SAVE THE AMBULANCE GUYS. CAUSE IT WAS JUST GETTIN' UGLY...FOR THOSE GUYS, THEY WERE RIGHT THERE RIGHT UNDER THE WINDOW. WE WERE ABLE TO GET THREE OUT OF THE FOUR OR FIVE, I BELIEVE THERE WAS A FIFTH ONE ON THE....AROUND....I'M NOT POSITIVE WHO HE WAS....TO GET THREE OF THE FIVE....ONE OF THE KIDS THAT I DID NOT SEE ANY LIFE IN HIM...HE WAS LAYING UNDER THE STEPS ON THE WAY UP TO THE NORTH PART OF THE PARKING LOT. HE HAD NO SIGNS OF LIFE...THE PARAMEDIC CHECKED HIM...RESPONDED TO ME THAT THERE WERE NO VITAL SIGNS...HE WAS DEAD....AND LOADED UP WHAT HE HAD RIGHT THERE...GOT 'EM OUT OF THERE IN THE AMBULANCE. AT THAT TIME. ROMERO FROM DPD....WE SENT HIM BACK FIRST. I BELIEVE. AND THEN UH....I WENT...TOOK A POSITION WITH THE SWAT GUY THAT WAS GIVING SUPPRESSION FIRE BACK TO THE FIRST CAR...A LITTLE BLUE TOYOTA OR SOMETHING...I RESPONDED BACK WITH HIM CAUSE WE HEARD MORE KIDS IN THERE SCREAMING AND WHATNOT. WE CAME BACK TO THAT...HELD THE POSITION FOR HARDLY ANY LENGTH OF TIME. CAUSE WE WANTED BACK OUT OF THERE WHEN SOME MORE KIDS CAME OUT OF THE LUNCHROOM DOOR. WE HAD AT LEAST EIGHT-TEN KIDS COME BEHIND US. BEHIND THAT BLUE TOYOTA UNTIL WE CAME UP WITH A PLAN TO EVAC THEM. DURING THE WHOLE TIME AGAIN THESE DAMN BOMBS ARE GOING OFF. IT WAS A LITTLE QUIETER, THEY WERE MORE RANDOM, BUT THEY WERE STILL GOING OFF INSIDE THE BUILDING. I SAY THEY WERE BOMBS JUST BECAUSE OF THE LOUD REPORT THEY HAD. WE FINALLY GOT THE KIDS - AGAIN, THESE POOR KIDS DIDN'T KNOW MUCH ABOUT WHAT WAS GOING ON, BUT THEY WERE HIDING. SO THEY DIDN'T SEE THE SUSPECTS, DIDN'T KNOW WHERE THEY WERE. SAID THEY JUST UNBELIEVABLY SMOKY DOWNSTAIRS IN THE CAFETERIA. THEY BARELY FOUND THEIR WAY OUT. WE GOT THOSE GUYS SOME....BACK TO A POSITION.....NONE OF THOSE WERE WOUNDED THAT I SAW. WE GOT THEM BACK TO A POSITION AT WHICH TIME THE DPD OFFICER AND I PULLED BACK TO A FURTHER POSITION, AT WHICH TIME I REMAINED THERE IN THE INNER- PERIMETER TILL....I DON'T EVEN KNOW HOW LONG....TIL 4:30 OR SOMETHING. DURING THAT TIME WE ....STILL...KIDS COMING OUT...KIDS COMING OUT...SWAT TEAMS GET THERE AND MOUNTED AN ASSAULT TO THAT DOOR I WAS SPEAKING OF - THE DOOR TO THE LUNCHROOM- BRINGING PEOPLE OUT TO US ON THE INNER-PERIMETER. THERE WAS A.....AFTER WE GOT A BUNCH OF PEOPLE OUT, THERE WAS A GUY STUCK UP IN THE LIBRARY WITH ONE OF THE BROKEN WINDOWS, AND HE STUCK HIS HAND OUT...HE'S BLEEDING ALL OVER AND HE POPPED HIS HEAD OUT ..WE TRIED TO GET HIM TO COME DOWN TO THE SAFETY AREA OF THE SWAT GUYS WHO WERE GOING TO LEAP OFF THE ROOF. SOME OF THE SWAT TEAM THAT WAS USING THE ARMORED CAR ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF THE BUILDING GOT THAT ARMORED CAR TO DRIVE OVER

IN FRONT OF THIS WINDOW AND TWO SWAT GUYS GOT UP AND THIS KID JUMPED TO 'EM. HE WAS IN POOR SHAPE. THEY RETREATED...AGAIN, WE HELD THE INNER-PERIMETER UNTIL EVERYTHING WAS CLEAR. DURING THAT TIME I DISCOVERED A PIPE BOMB WHICH WAS...UHM...FROM THE TOYOTA IT WAS THREE PARKING SPACES AWAY....THERE WAS A BLANK SPOT OR ONE OR TWO....AND THEN THERE WAS A GREEN SUV, AND ONE OF THE PIPE BOMBS.....I OBSERVED...A SILVER PIPE BOMB...OBVIOUSLY FROM THE SUSPECTS. IT APPEARED THAT ONE OF THE END CAPSULES WERE OFF, BUT I DON'T KNOW....WE RETREATED FURTHER BACK DURING THAT TIME...AND I'M JUST GIVING YOU SOME OF MY OBSERVATIONS NOW.....AND THERE WAS ANOTHER PIPE BOMB THAT EXPLODED BETWEEN THE ROWS OF CARS THAT LEFT A DETONATION MARK ON THE CONCRETE - THE ASPHALT ITSELF - WITH ONE OF THE ENDS DOWN HERE AND IT WAS PROBABLY AN INCH PIPE BY SIX INCHES LONG. ANOTHER CAP HERE AND WE FOUND ANOTHER PIPE SOMEWHERE IN BETWEEN THOSE.

KA: JUST TO CLARIFY...THESE ARE GALVANIZED PIPE?

PS: CORRECT.

KA: NOT PVC?

PS: NO, GALVANIZED. EVERYTHING THAT I SAW WAS HEAVY DUTY GALVANIZED. THE SILVER ONE I SPOKE OF WAS PROBABLY THREE INCH....THREE AND A HALF INCH DIAMETER METAL END SCREWED OFF. .....HELD PERIMETER UNTIL RELIEFED....WE STILL EVAC'D OUT AT LEAST...OH...TWO, TWO HUNDRED FIFTY KIDS DURING THAT TIME, WHILE I WAS ON THE PERIMETER AFTER SWAT GOT IN.

KA: OKAY, LET'S GO BACK TO YOUR SHOOTING INCIDENT. HOW FAR AWAY WERE YOU FROM THE SUSPECT?

PS: UHM....IN MY ESTIMATION, PROBABLY BE TWO, TWO HUNDRED FIFTY FEET.

KA: OKAY. IF YOU TAKE THE RELATIONSHIP OF THE CAFETERIA ON THE BOTTOM...IS THAT WHAT YOU SAY...?

PS: YES.

KA: AND THEN THE LIBRARY BEING ON THE TOP OF THIS GLASS PORTION OF THE THING...

PS: YES

KA: WAS HE ON THE LIBRARY SECTION OR WAS HE IN THE CAFETERIA SECTION?

PS: HE WOULD BE AT THE HEIGHT OF THE LIBRARY SECTION, WHICH WAS BASICALLY THE SAME HEIGHT AS I WOULD BE AT.

KA: OKAY. IF YOU LOOK AT THE LIBRARY SECTION, MY UNDERSTANDING IS ...HOW YOU ARE DESCRIBING IT, IT'S FULLY GLASSED IN A HALF-MOON CIRCLE, CORRECT...OKAY IF YOU'RE LOOKING AT THAT BUILDING, WOULD HE BE ON THE RIGHT OR THE LEFT?

PS: HE WOULD BE ON THE LEFT OF THE GLASS PORTION.

KA: AND YOU FIRED THREE TO FIVE ROUNDS?

PS: CORRECT.

KA: DID YOU KNOW THE SUSPECT AT ALL?

PS. NOT AT ALL.

KA: HAVE YOU BEEN INVOLVED IN ANY SHOOTINGS PRIOR TO THIS INCIDENT?

PS. I HAVE BEEN INVOLVED IN SHOOTINGS, BUT NEVER DISCHARGED MY WEAPON.

KA: IN THE LINE OF DUTY- IS WHAT I'M LOOKING AT?

PS: YES.

KA: OKAY. WHO DID YOU TALK TO FOLLOWING THE INCIDENT?

PS. UH.....GENERAL CONVERSATION TO OFFICER ROMERO WITH DPD...BECAUSE WE WERE ON THE INNER-PERIMETER TOGETHER. I TALKED TO NEAL GARDNER JUST FOR A LITTLE BIT....SENT HIM ...AFTER CONVERSING...HE KNOWS THE SCHOOL THE BEST....SENT HIM TO THE COMMAND POST SO HE COULD HELP OUT THE SWAT TEAM...FIGURE OUT WHICH WAY TO GO. AND THEN DEPUTY RICK BACHMAN WHO DROVE ME OVER HERE.

KA: OKAY. DID ANYBODY ELSE HANDLE YOUR WEAPON?

PS: NO, NOBODY'S TOUCHED IT.

KA: NOBODY'S TOUCHED YOUR WEAPON SINCE YOU FIRED THE WEAPON AT THIS THING AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL?

PS: NO.

KA. OKAY. PAUL, WHY DON'T YOU TELL ME ABOUT YOUR MAGAZINES AND STUFF.

PS: OKAY. AFTER I UH...DID THE EXCHANGE OF GUNFIRE, BASICALLY I DID A TACTICAL RELOAD, WHICH ESSENTIALLY IS TAKING THE MAGAZINE OUT OF YOUR GUN AND INSERTING A FRESH MAGAZINE, FULLY LOADED, INTO THE GUN SO IF THERE WAS ANOTHER EXCHANGE OF GUNFIRE, I WOULD HAVE MORE ROUNDS.

KA: SO THAT'S THE REASON YOU DID THE TACTICAL RELOAD WHEN YOU RELOADED YOUR WEAPON?

PS. THAT'S CORRECT.

KA: ANY OTHER OFFICERS NEAR YOU THAT FIRED THAT YOU KNOW OF FOR SURE?

PS. THE ONLY....WELL, I KNOW DEFINITELY GARDNER DID...BECAUSE OF THE SOUND COMING FROM THERE...HE WAS THE ONLY OFFICER THERE. SO I THINK...I WOULD ASSUME ANYWAY THAT HE FIRED.

KA: AND THIS IS THE SRO?

PS. YES.

KA: SENIOR RESOURCE OFFICER?

PS: CORRECT.

KA: ....SCHOOL RESOURCE OFFICER.....

PS. THERE YOU GO.....ROMERO FROM DPD DID AS....WHEN WE WERE EVAC'ING THOSE KIDS WITH THE PARAMEDICS...THE AMBULANCES...I KNOW HE FIRED; AND THE OTHER DENVER OFFICER THAT I DON'T KNOW WHO HIS NAME IS....HE ALSO FIRED.

KA: OKAY. IS THERE ANYTHING YOU WOULD LIKE TO ADD, PAUL?

PS: NO.

KA: AS IS STANDARD PROCEDURE IN THE JEFFERSON COUNTY SHOOT TEAM, I WILL BE TAKING YOUR WEAPON.

PS: OKAY.

KA: AND WE WILL DO A 'GSR' ON YOUR HANDS, ALSO.

PS: OKAY.

KA: THIS WILL CONCLUDE THE INTERVIEW WITH DEPUTY PAUL SMOKER. IT IS NOW 5:45 PM.

TABORSKY, S.

JC-001-008119

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
J.C.S.D.	[illegible]	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		04 20 99

ification ☑	Offense Status: Open ☑	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
assification ☐ Homicide	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Discussion

At about 1121 Deputy [illegible] received a possible explosion. He arrived at Washington Blvd & [illegible] Ave. No [illegible] at Rosa Parks Magnet (147) advised that he would be responsible to the area. I was shortly [illegible] the wild Deputy noticed of a party down in the same area of Columbia Heat School. Deputy requested that one major deputy no. respond to the school.

Deputy [illegible] (Columbia H.S. Resource officer) then [illegible] possible shots fired on the school. No requested assistance when [illegible] Deputy Pulsinoff (MCL2) advised that he may have a possible suspect in the west side of the school by the Bungalow. I met with one student who identified this Dodson, who [illegible] to be a teacher. He stated that [illegible] was [illegible] in [illegible] the school. No [illegible] students in the [illegible] numerous shots ran out from the school.

A wounded student was observed [illegible] the west side of a shed [illegible] to the south of the Bungalow. I [illegible] to this [illegible] no one [illegible] Dodson was a white male approx. 16 yoa. He was wearing jeans that were soaked with blood. This injured party was conscious, but appeared to be badly injured. I asked who had shot him. He said he thought the [illegible] was black males, but he wasn't sure. This Dodson was left in the care of Deputy [illegible] Scale (141), who [illegible] student [illegible].

I then drove approx. 100 yards east toward the school. I [illegible] my vehicle in front of another wounded student. I observed blood in this [illegible] area, but shortly where he was shot is unknown. He to was conscious, but could not tell me who had shot him, nor when they were [illegible].

While in this location numerous more shots rang out from the building. I also observed several more students that were down in the west/southwest areas of the building. I noticed deputies that were [illegible] shots were being fired in the

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigne
[illegible]	144	5119	[illegible] 4-21-99	

JC-001-008120

CONTINUATION ☑

SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
J.C.S.O.	[illegible]	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		04 20 99

Identification ☑	Offense Status: Open ☑	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Classification ☐ Homicide	Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

DISTINGUISHED LAW

SCHOOL AND THE NUMEROUS SHOTS THAT THE BOY STAT WERE LANDING ABOUT. I REQUESTED THAT I ARMORED CAR RETURN TO THE SCHOOL TO ASSIST I EVACUATE THE INJURED.

DURING THE COURSE OF THE NEW YORK NUMEROUS SHOTS FIRED THE WINDOW AND TOOK THREE BEHIND MY VEHICLE. SEVERAL OF THEM THE BOY STAT. I DIDN'T MAKE SHOT. PERSONS THAT THERE WERE SEVERAL SUSPECTS. DUE AND THAT THE TO RELEASED OF MEANT BE EACH THREE THE SHOTS. THEY WERE DRESSED I BLACK MASK COATS AND WERE ARMED WITH STRONG AND SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLES. THIS DEMANDED WAS RETURNED TO DISPATCH THE WINDOW THAT MADE TO MY CAR WERE EVACUATED FROM JSCLO STATION DEAR AND OTHER POLICE AND PATROL VEHICLES. THOSE THAT WERE THE INJURED WERE EVACUATED I THE SAME MANNER STATING THEREFOR.

DEPUTY SMOLER AND I MEANWHILE THE REMAINDER I THE SOUTHWEST WEST DOORS. WHILE THERE NUMEROUS SHOTS FROM WEST THE SCHOOL LIBRARY (SIX LOWER 200 FLOOR) BLOWE OUT THE WINDOWS. OTHER POLICE SWAT OFFICERS THAT WERE I SIDE AROUND FRONT AND SMOLER LEFT THE LOWER OF MY PATROL UNIT AND RESPONDED TO THE SOUTHWEST WALL OF THE SCHOOL TO ASSIST OTHER SWAT MEMBERS AND MEDICAL PERSONNEL TO REMOVE SOME MORE OF THE INJURED STUDENTS.

AT HOUR 1230 JSCLO/ OTHER SWAT MEMBERS ARRIVED I THE WEST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL WHEN A FORD TAURUS THE VEHICLE AT LOT THAT RECEIVED 2 SHOTS FROM BY THE WEST DOORS. ONE OF THESE WAS A WHITE MALE WHO WAS UNCONSCIOUS AND I WAS TOLD THAT A CHEST WOUND. THIS INJURED PARTY WAS PLACED I THE BACK SEAT OF MY VEHICLE. THE OTHER PARTY RECEIVED WAS A WHITE FEMALE. SHE APPEARED TO BE UNCONSCIOUS.

I AND TRANSPORTED THE INJURED PARTY TO MEDICAL PERSONNEL WHO WERE STAGED BY AT THE COMMAND POST THAT HAD BEEN SET UP AT PEARL AND LENWOOD.

UPON RETURNING TO THE SCHOOL I TOOK UP A POSITION I THE NORTH

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date		
[signature]	144	519		JC-001-008121	Page 2 of 3

CONTINUATION ☑

SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
T.G.P.D.	[illegible]	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		04-20-99

...ification ☑	Offense Status: Open ☑	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
...assification ☐ Homicide	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATOR'S LOG

WHEN DOORS WHICH FACE THE TEXAS COURTS. THIS WAS AT THE REQUEST OF A DEVICE LEGITIMATE, WHO WISHED TO PICK UP HER SWAT TEAM MEMBERS FROM REGISTRATION SECURITY. I MEANWHILE THIS POSTED WITH BEING RELEASED AT 1825.

AT NO TIME WHILE AT THE SCHOOL DID I SEE THE SUSPECTS, NOR DID I AT ANYTIME DISCHARGE MY WEAPON.

DISPOSITION

OPD - FORWARD TO INVESTIGATORS.

JC-001-008122

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
[signature]	1124	5119			

91 ASAE 2 (Rev. 6/92)

OK-140401 (K9751) Reynolds + Reynolds

WALKER, K.

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	WALKER, KEVIN	99-7625-A

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		04-21-99

Classification	X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification	☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 04-20-99, at approximately 1116 hours, dispatch advised of a female party down in the south parking lot of Columbine High School. It started originally as a medical call, and several seconds later, Deputy Neal Gardner advised the party was down due to gunshot wounds. I responded from the area of West Chatfield and South Kipling Street, utilizing my lights and siren. While en route, Deputy Gardner advised that he had shots coming from inside the school on the southwest corner. I arrived at approximately 1129 hours, and responded to the southwest corner of the parking lot. Deputy Gardner advised he was under heavy fire from the suspects. I drove in the parking lot and went to the second or third row of cars on my right, and parked my patrol car, and exited my vehicle with the shotgun. I took a position of cover behind a black Toyota 4-Runner. From inside the school I heard approximately 40 to 50 rounds, rifle fire, and small arms fire, there were approximately six to eight smaller explosions, and two very large explosions, one by the south double door entry which blew out two windows and caused considerable damage. As I was maintaining a perimeter on the south end, shots were still coming from within the cafeteria area. Several minutes later, I had six students exit the south cafeteria doors, running south towards me. As they exited the cafeteria, when the doors were open, I observed a large fireball explosion within the confines of the cafeteria. I secured the six students next to me, ensuring that they were out of line of fire. They were unable to evacuate at that time.

Approximately 45 minutes later, the gunfire and explosions had been continuing sporadically throughout this time. An ambulance, possibly from West Metro, drove into the south lot. I directed them out of the line of fire to respond over to the far west corner to help remove wounded children. Another ambulance pulled into the parking lot, and drove over to assist the first ambulance. They parked directly in front of the cafeteria by the steps going up to the second story. At this time, the four paramedics exited their ambulances, and immediately the second story windows, from what was later determined to be the library, were shot out from the inside by the suspects firing, I assumed at the paramedics and officers that were down below. I heard officers that were on the west side of the building facing the library, return fire. I advised dispatch we were taking fire and returning fire. At that time, I had a clear view of the windows that were being shot out. I utilized my shotgun, firing two rounds of slugs into the window directed at the muzzle flash that I had seen from inside. Several more shots were fired from inside, and then everything was quiet.

JC- 001-008124

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
K. Walker / [illegible]	149	3115	[illegible]		

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	WALKER, KEVIN	99-7625-A

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		04-21-99

Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Fifteen minutes or so after exchanging gunfire with the suspects, two Denver PD Officers made their way to the six kids who were next to me. These kids were safely evacuated by these two officers.

I remained on my position until about 1530 or 1545 hours, at which time Lakewood's SWAT team arrived and gave me relief. The Lakewood SWAT team and the other SWAT teams, Denver and Jefferson County, were all inside clearing the building. After the southwest corner was secured, I evacuated one more elderly woman, apparently a faculty member, from that location in my patrol car to the command center.

At that point, I was utilized as a bomb tech with the rest of the bomb squad, and we set up on the west side of the building to begin dealing with the devices that had been left behind. All of the devices that were located were safely dealt with. I had no part in this, other than assisting the other bomb squads, and getting those items disposed of properly.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC- 001-008125

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
K. Walker / K. Walker	149	3115			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	Erick Harris	Docket Number:	
Date:	042299	Case Number:	99-70625
Deputy D.A.:		Investigator:	Greg Neal

****

On April 20, 1999, at approximately 5:00 p.m. R/I interviewed Deputy Kevin Walker of the Jefferson County Sheriffs Department in reference to the shooting that occurred at Columbine High School.The interview was conducted at the Leawood Elementary School.

R/I was assisting with interviews of officers who returned fire (shots) at the suspects.

Prior to getting into the interview Deputy Walker was asked the "standard interview questions" in officer related shootings.

1) When did the officer start with the department?
   July 15, 1985
2) Current shift/assignment and how long there?
   Dayshift/January 1999
3) Assignment duties
   Patrol/EOD/Firearms instructor
4) Any specific training for current assignment.
   Basic/Firearms and EOD special training (2yrs with EOD)
5) What shift/assignment did officer previously work?
   June 1998 Swing south
6) Where is the officer at in his work days?
   3rd day
7) When was officers last meal before incident, what did he eat and drink?
   BBQ beef, salad and ice tea
8) Has officer consumed any alcohol in the previous 24 hrs.

no

9) Has officer taken any drugs in the last 24 hrs?

no

10) How much sleep before coming on shift.

seven and three quarter hours

11) How long working shift before shooting occurred

4-5 hours

12) What type of calls handled prior to incident'

one harassment call with Juveniles had no effect on him.

13) Has officer experienced any recent family problems?

His brothers mother in law passed away funeral was on 041999.

14) Make sure the officer articulates his reason for using deadly physical force.

discussed in the written text

15) Has officer experienced any recent work related problems?

no

16) Does officer normally wear prescription glasses/contacts?

no

17) Has officer experienced any recent medical problems that have been treated or untreated?

none

18) Any physical conditions that were effected by weather at time of incident?

None

19) What type of duty weapon does officer carry?

870 Remington 12 gauge shotgun.

20) How long has officer owned duty weapon?

the shotgun is a optional weapon has carried the weapon on a consistent basis for the last two weeks.

21) Training for duty weapon.

at the range. instructs shotgun firearm training

22) Number of rounds provided officer for duty weapon.

4 slugs

23) Number of rounds carried in duty weapon.

4 slugs

24) How many shots fired during incident being investigated.

fired two rounds

25) Does the officer know the suspect?
no

26) Has officer been directly involved in any prior shooting incidents?
no

27) Who did officer talk to following incident?
no one remained on the perimeter

28) Who handled officers weapon since the incident and why?
no one still in his possession

29) Officers actions following incident.
remained in his position to secure the perimeter.

After completing the "Standard Interview Questions" R/I asked Deputy Walker if he would go through the incident starting at the time he was dispatched.

Deputy Walker advised that he does not recall what time he was dispatch but the call came in as a female down in the parking lot of Columbine High School.

Deputy Walker who was coming from Kipling and Chatfield advised that the SRO (school resource officer) came on the air to advise of shots being fired. The SRO advised that he was at the southwest corner of the school.

Deputy Walker advised that he drove to the south west corner and took a position behind some cars in the student parking lot. Deputy Walker advised that he grabbed his shotgun, and exited the vehicle. When he first arrived and once outside his vehicle he heard shots being fired from inside the school as many as 40-50 rounds. In addition Deputy Walker also heard 6-8 explosions. One explosion took out windows on the south entry doors.

Deputy Walker advised that kids were running out the south doors and heard and saw a fireball from another explosion in a lower level room again in the south west corner of the school.

Deputy Walker advised that he could hear small arms rounds as well as rifle rounds going off inside the school.

Deputy Walker advised that the windows on the 2nd floor were being shot out by the suspects and officers and ambulance personnel were being shot at from the 2nd floor, which later was determined to be the library.

Deputy Walker advised that he observed the muzzle flash from the shooter who was shooting at the officer in the parking lot. Deputy Walker fired two rounds with the shot gun at the window where the shooter was standing. Deputy Walker advised that he did not hit the suspect as the suspect continued to fire. Deputy Walker further advised that his rounds went high and is certain that the holes in the small windows above the big windows are his rounds as they would be consistent with a hole a slug would have created.

Deputy Walker did not fire any additional rounds as the shooting had stoped shortly there after.

Walker remained in his position and the only time that he moved from that position was when a elderly female came out who was injured. Deputy Walker placed the female in his patrol car and drove her to the command post for medical assistance. Deputy Walker advised that this would have occurred at approximately 4:00 p.m.

Deputy Walker advised that he drove back to his position and remained there for approximately another 45 minutes.

Deputy Walker advised that before he informed his supervisor that he had fired rounds he assisted the EOD units with the disposal of some homemade bombs.

R/I had Deputy Walker draw a picture of the window where he saw the suspect and in the drawing is the approximate location of where his two rounds went. On the back side would be a drawing of the school and the location where he took position.

no further.

Greg Neal
Investigator

4-23-99
Date

JC-001-008130

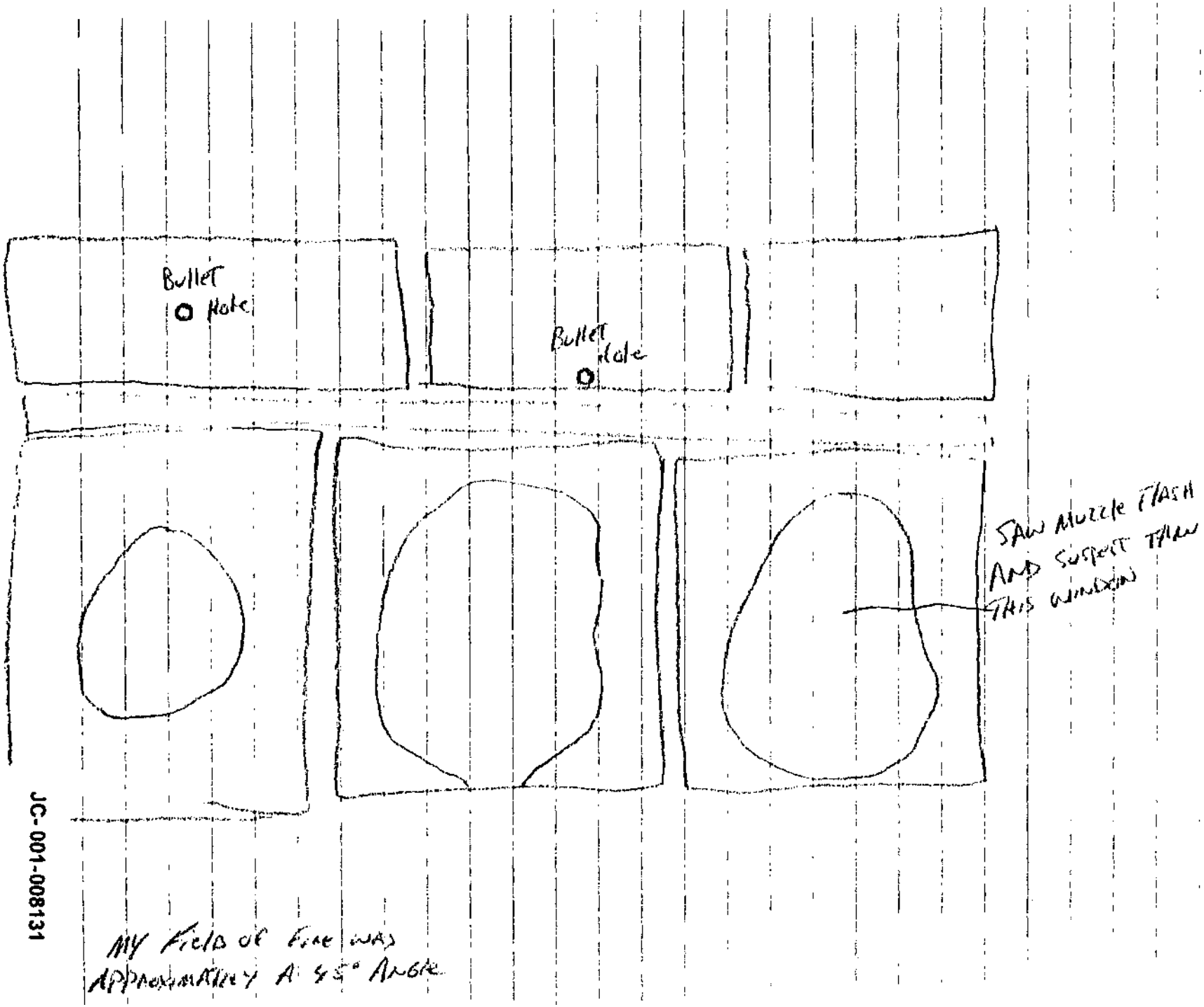
Bullet Hole
Bullet Hole
SAW MUZZLE FLASH AND SUPPORT FIRE THIS WINDOW
MY FIELD OF FIRE WAS APPROXIMATELY A 45° ANGLE

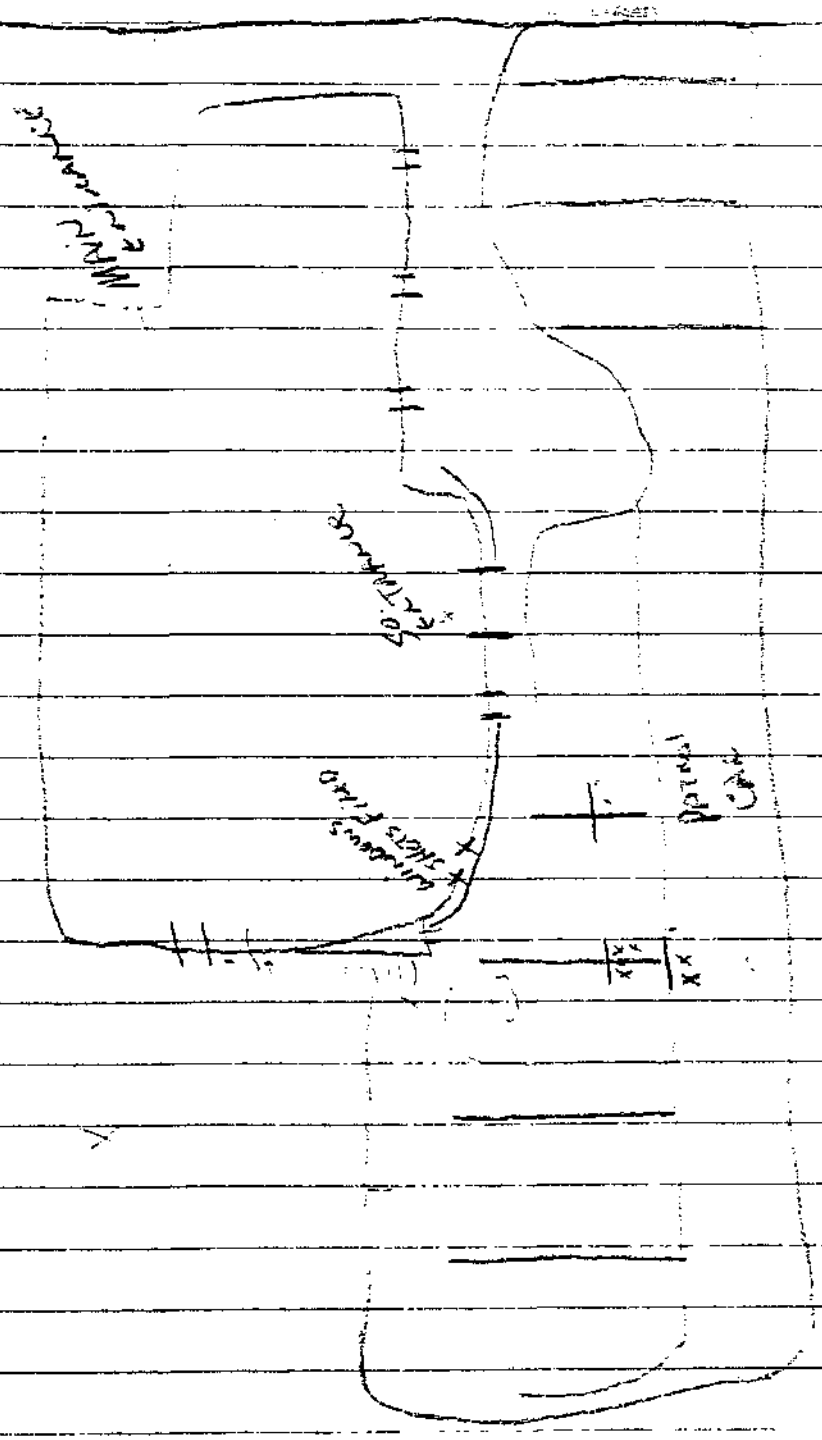

2

Kevin Wright

1835 Hrs.

042099

JC-001-008132

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	K. WALKER	99-7635

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		060100

Classification ☐ Re cation ☐

Offense Status: Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ON April 20, 1999 I WAS INVOLVED IN THE COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL INCIDENT. AS ONE OF THE FIRST RESPONDERS I SET UP IN THE SOUTH PARKING LOT. DURING THE SITUATION I UTILIZED A DEPARTMENT ISSUED REMINGTON 12 gauge PUMP ACTION SHOTGUN, AND FIRED TWO ROUNDS OF 12 GAUGE SLUGS AT THE SUSPECTS AS THEY WERE FLEEING FROM THE LIBRARY TOWARDS LAW ENFORCEMENT AND MEDICAL PERSONNEL.

SEVERAL HOURS LATER I WAS RELIEVED BY THE LAKEWOOD S.W.A.T TEAM. I COLLECTED THE TWO EMPTY SHOTGUN SHELLS AND DROVE OUT OF THE PARKING LOT TO THE COMMAND POST. ONCE AT THE COMMAND POST, I ASKED SUPERVISORY PERSONNEL FROM THE SHERIFFS DEPT., NOT SURE AT THIS TIME WHO PRECISELY THEY WERE, WHAT I NEEDED TO DO WITH THE TWO EMPTY SHELLS THAT I HAD SHOT AND WHAT WAS I TO DO WITH MY SHOTGUN. I WAS ADVISED TO HOLD ONTO EM. I THEN WENT TO LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL AND TALKED WITH THE SHOOT TEAM. I DON'T RECALL SPECIFICALLY WHO THAT WAS. I AGAIN INQUIRED ABOUT WHAT I SHOULD DO WITH MY SHOTGUN AND THE EMPTY SHELLS. AGAIN I WAS TOLD TO HOLD ONTO THEM UNTIL THEY WERE NEEDED. AFTER COMPLETING MY INTERVIEW WITH THE SHOOT TEAM I SECURED THE SHOTGUN AND EMPTY SHELLS IN MY PATROL CAR, AND BEGAN MY DUTIES WITH THE BOMB SQUAD. I HAVE MAINTAINED CONTROL OF THE SHOTGUN AND THE TWO EMPTY SHELLS. SINCE THE INCIDENT, IN TALKING WITH INVESTIGATOR BATTAN WITH THE SHERIFFS DEPT., I TURNED THE EMPTY SHELLS OVER TO THE EVIDENCE UNIT.

JC-001-008133

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
[signature]	141	3115			

8A ASAF 3 (Rev. 6/82)

OK-140401 (K97510) Reynolds-Reynolds

AFT / WEAPONS

PROGRESS REPORT (cam)
CR# 99-15869
INV. CHRISTOPHER A. MANOS
CASE TYPE: Criminal Attempt Murder in the First Degree
DATE TYPED: April 27, 1999

On April 26, 1999, a second request was made to the ATF in regards to an emergency gun trace on the weapons seized in this case.

The trace on the Intratec 9 was completed that evening.

On April 27, 1999, the trace was completed on the Glock Model 17. The correct serial number is:

BLM995US

INVESTIGATOR'S CASE NOTES

99-15869
Case Report Number

DATE / TIME	ACTIVITY / NOTES	ADDRESSES/PHONE #
042699/0915	ATF 866-1173 Ans Sys-	
	1 → 844-3421	
042699 /0916	All Requests-	
	Clearances Branch Fax Request	
	304-274 4159	
042699/0935	Brad Carnes ATF= Dz Not Review-	
	800 788 7133 x230	
042699 /1118	Brad Karns	
	Last # on Clear Has to be US -	
	A Common Trace.	
	Needs Fax of 15 with trace	
	Buyer Habeas	
042699 /1505	Ellie - ATR x240	
	Dave's Guns 4-16-96	
	1842 S. Parker Rd #15	
	Den	
	303-337-9494	
	Brad- x230	
	Has other info or Tess?	

JC-001-008136

AC 851

ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
5686 S. Court Pl. • Littleton, Colorado 80120-1200

PATRICK J. SULLIVAN JR., SHERIFF (303) 795-4711

99-15869

April 26, 1999

ATF
Crime Analysis Branch

Re: Emergency Gun Trace

Gentlemen,

On April 19, 1999, I sent a request to the ATF Gun Tracing Center WV for two emergency gun traces. Attached are copies of the request. As of today, we have not received a reply. Could you please look into this. The weapons are:

Glock Model 17, 9mm, s/n BLM995-05

Inc Model Tech 9, 9mm, s/n D052614

Our case number is 99-15869. I can be reached at (303) 795-4966. Our fax # is (303) 794-8721. Thank you.

Sincerely,

PATRICK J. SULLIVAN, JR., SHERIFF

Christopher Manos, Investigator
(303) 795-4966

JC- 001-008137

Accredited by the Commission on Accreditation for Law Enforcement Agencies, American Correctional Association and National Commission on Correctional Health Care

99-15869

ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

5686 S. Court Place
Littleton, Colorado 80120-1200

FAX TRANSMITTAL SHEET

To: Brad Karns
ATF

Date: 4-26-99
Time: 11:14

From: Chris Manos

FROM:	FAX (303)		Phone (303)
	734-5144	Sheriff's Administration	734-5101
	734-5188	Patrol	797-4422
	734-5166	Headquarters - Second Floor	795-4708
	795-7684	Records Center	795-4780
	795-4919	Communications Center	795-4711
✓	794-8721	Investigations	795-4750
	795-5864	SIS Investigations	795-4735
	708-3491	Detention Administration	708-3407
	708-3590	Justice Center Booking	708-3532
	708-3433	Training	708-3430
	795-4949	Littleton Detention	795-4933
	795-4754	Environmental Crimes	795-4758
	822-5308	Byers Substation (303)	822-9244
	671-8925	District 5 Substation	671-8908

Total number of pages 2, including this page.

Remarks:

Suspect names are listed in Item #3

Chris

JC-001-008138

99-15869

Following vehicle has been reported in at least two incidents where the driver has reportedly approached children walking home from school and offered them rides or asked for directions.

Vehicle described as:

> Orange pickup truck, similar to a small Toyota, looks rusted, windows appear to be tinted, Colorado plates

No description of driver available.

Both incidents occurred in the area of 10600 E. Maplewood Drive – Arapahoe County Sheriff's patrol district 4.

Forward any information on contacts of similar vehicles to the attention of the Crime Analysis Unit, Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office, 795-4965. Case 99-15216.

3. ***ARRESTS/ DRIVE-BY SHOOTING***

Subjects listed below were taken into custody following a drive-by shooting in the 2800 block of E. Euclid Avenue (unincorporated Arapahoe County) on 4-18-99. The subjects had attended a party at the location and had been asked to leave due to a verbal altercation. Prior to leaving they threatened the residents and then fired a number of 9mm rounds out of their vehicle as they were leaving. They returned later and fired several more rounds into the residence and also at three vehicles parked in front of the residence. Several items of evidence were obtained when subjects were arrested; i.e., Glock 9mm and a Tek 9 pistol.

Juan Jaime Rascon DOB 11-07-78, Age 20 14615 E. 22nd Ave.,Aurora	Joseph S. Moreno DOB 3-23-79, Age 20 16893 E. 7th Ave., Aurora	Larry Joseph Russom, Jr. DOB 1-08-79, Age 20 23601 E. 26th Ave., Aurora
Scott M. Campbell DOB 10-08-78, Age 20 1923 Biscay St., Aurora	Michael A. Millard DOB 11-30-82, Age 16 23608 E. Picadilly, Aurora	Vehicle – Red 1989 Mazda MX6, CO license SBK3039

Forward any questions or information on subjects to the attention of Investigator Shauna Volz, Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office, 795-4968. Case #99-15869.

THIS BULLETIN IS FOR LAW ENFORCEMENT USE ONLY, AND IS NOT TO BE RELEASED OR DISSEMINATED TO NON-LAW ENFORCEMENT SOURCES. THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS BULLETIN WAS TAKEN FROM OFFICIAL POLICE REPORTS AND IS THEREFORE SUBJECT TO ALL LAWS PERTAINING TO THE RIGHTS OF PRIVACY.

44-15869

Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms

National Tracing Center

2029 Stonewall Jackson Drive
Falling Waters, WV 25419

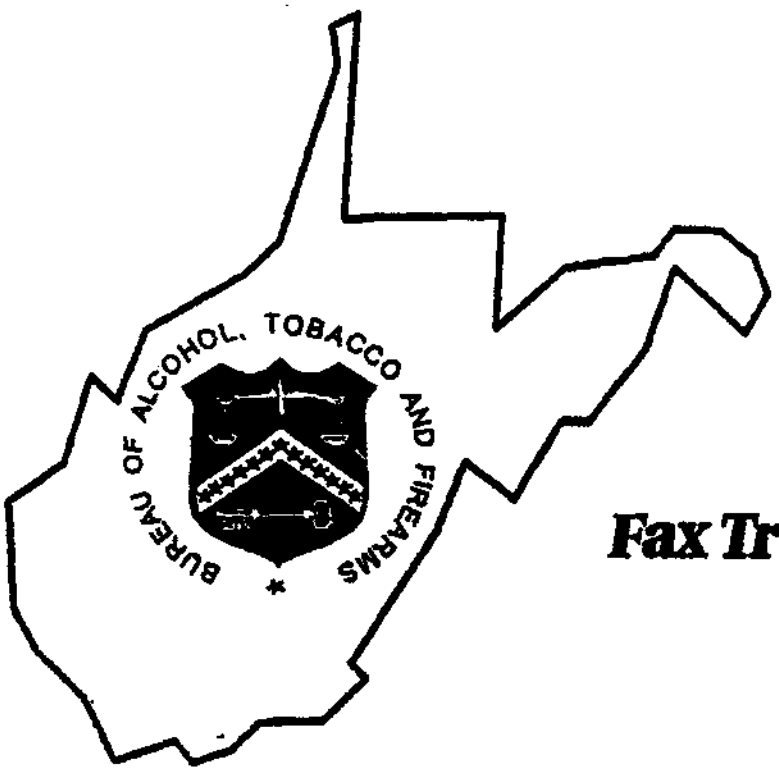

Fax Transmittal

TO: Det. Manos **Fax #:** (308) 794-8721

Number of Pages (including cover): 2

Comments: Urgent Trace Results

FROM: Eddy **Ext.** 240 **DATE:** 4/27

Telephone #: 1-800-788-7133 **Fax #:** 1-800-578-7223

~ Tracing Weapons for Convictions ~

JC-001-008140

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

99-15869

BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO AND FIREARMS
NATIONAL TRACING CENTER

Phone: (800) 788-7133 Fax: (800) 578-7223

Print Date: April 27, 1999

FIREARMS TRACE SUMMARY

Trace Number: T19990071612 Request Date: April 26, 1999

CHRISTOPHER MANOS
ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHERIFF OFFICE
5686 SOUTH COURT PLACE
LITTLETON, CO 80120-1200

Badge No:
Investigation No: 9915869

FIREARM INFORMATION

Manufacturer: GLOCK INC
Model: 17
Caliber: 9
Serial Number: BLM995US
Type: PISTOL
Country: AUSTRIA
Importer: GLOCK INC. SMYRNA, GA
Obliterated:
Identifying Marks:
NIBIN:
Gang Name:

PURCHASER INFORMATION

Purchase Date: 05/22/1996
DOB: 05/26/1973

SHAWN TORRY VANDERBECK
171 FULTON
AURORA, CO 80010

Race: White Height: 5 ft. 7 in.
S— Male Weight: 220 lbs.
II CO Driver's License Number #: 940950976
ID 2: #:
Purchaser is not associated with any other traces/multiple sales.

RECOVERY INFORMATION

Recovery Date: 04/18/1999
Time to Crime: 1061 days

LITTLETON, CO 80120
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Recovery location is not associated with any other traces.
Possessor:

DEALER INFORMATION

Ship Date: 04/16/1996

DAVES GUNS
1842 S PARKER RD #15
DENVER, CO 80231-0000
Phone: (303) 337-9494

ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

THIS FIREARM WAS TRACED TO AN INDIVIDUAL PURCHASER.

Additional Remarks:

The information in this report must be validated with the Federal Firearms Licensee (FFL) prior to use in any criminal proceedings.

99-15869

Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco & Firearms
National Tracing Center
2029 Stonewall Jackson Drive
Falling Waters, WV 25419
Fax Transmittal

To: INV. CHRIS MANOS **Fax #:** (303) 794-8721

Number of Pages (including cover): Four

From: Brad Karns **Date:** 04 26 1999

Phone: (800) 788-7133 Ext. 230

Fax: (800) 578-7223

Comments: URGENT TRACE RESULTS. T199900071613
FUTURETEC SN: D05214
Any Questions Call Me.
Thank You Jal

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO AND FIREARMS
NATIONAL TRACING CENTER

Phone: (800) 788-7133 Fax: (800) 578-7223

Print Date: April 26, 1999

FIREARMS TRACE SUMMARY

Trace Number: T19990071613 Request Date: April 26, 1999

CHRISTOPHER MANOS
ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHERIFF OFFICE
5686 SOUTH COURT PLACE
LITTLETON, CO 80120-1200

Badge No:
Investigation No: 9915869

FIREARM INFORMATION

Manufacturer: INTRATEC
Model: TECDC9
Caliber: 9
Serial Number: D052614
Type: PISTOL
Country: UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Importer:
Obliterated:
Identifying Marks:
NIBIN:
Gang Name:

PURCHASER INFORMATION

Purchase Date: 12/19/1993
DOB: 10/21/1956

CHRISTOPHER LEE RUSSOM
23501 E 26TH AV
AURORA, CO 80601

Race: White Height: 5 ft. 7 in.
Sex: Male Weight: 205 lbs.
CO Driver's License Number #: R823751
#:

Purchaser may be associated with 1 other trace(s)/multiple sale(s).
Contact the local ATF office for additional information.

RECOVERY INFORMATION

Recovery Date: 04/18/1999
Time to Crime: 1946 days

LITTLETON, CO 80120
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Recovery location is not associated with any other traces.
Possessor:

DEALER INFORMATION

Ship Date:

OSBORNE, ALEX M
30 S HAVANA UNIT 302F
AURORA, CO 80012-0000
Phone: N/A

Out of Business

ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

THE TRACE HISTORY OF THIS FIREARM WAS DERIVED FROM THE RECORDS OF A FEDERAL FIREARMS LICENSEE (FFL) THAT HAS DISCONTINUED BUSINESS AND HAS SUBMITTED THEIR RECORDS TO THE NATIONAL TRACING CENTERS (NTC) OUT-OF-BUSINESS RECORDS SECTION (OBR) AS REQUIRED BY FEDERAL LAW. THEREFORE, THE TRACE RESULTS MAY NOT REFLECT THE COMPLETE SALES HISTORY OF THIS FIREARM. IF YOU HAVE QUESTIONS ABOUT THIS TRACE, PLEASE CONTACT THE NTC CUSTOMER SERVICE GROUP AT (800)-788-7133 EXT. 772

Additional Remarks:

The information in this report must be validated with the Federal Firearms Licensee (FFL) prior to use in any criminal proceedings.

77-15867

Dealer

The firearm was manufactured by:

Business Name: INTRATEC
Licensee Name: NAVEGAR INC
Address: 12405 SW 130TH ST
MIAMI, FL 33186-0000
POC Name:
Dealer Note:
Associated Traces: N/A

Phone: (305) 232-1821
FFL Number: 15965437
Invoice #:
Last Inspection: 09/19/1997
Fax:

The firearm was shipped to OSBORNE, ALEX M on ???:

Business Name:
Licensee Name: OSBORNE, ALEX M
Address: 30 S HAVANA UNIT 302F
AURORA, CO 80012-0000
POC Name:
Dealer Note:
Associated Traces: Dealer may be associated with 71 other traces based on FFL Number.

Phone: (303) 366-5245
FFL Number: 58435079
Invoice #:
Last Inspection: 08/05/1994
Fax:
Out of Business

Individual

The following individual was reported to have purchased the firearm on December 19, 1993:

Name: CHRISTOPHER LEE RUSSOM
Address: 23501 E 26TH AV
AURORA, CO 80601

DOB: 10/21/1956 **Criminal History:** N/A
Race: White **Sex:** Male
Height: 5 ft. 7 in. **Weight:** 205 lbs.

ID State/Type: CO Driver's License Number **#:** R823751 **AKA Name:**
ID State/Type: **#:** **AKA DOB:**
Individual Note:
Associated Traces: Individual may be associated with 1 other trace/multiple sale based on Last Name and Date of Birth.

The following individual was reported to be associated with the firearm:

Name: JUAN JAIME RASCON
Address: 14615 E 22ND AV
AURORA, CO
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

DOB: 11/07/1978 **Criminal History:** N/A
Race: **Sex:** Male
Height: **Weight:**

ID State/Type: **#:** **AKA Name:**
ID State/Type: **#:** **AKA DOB:**
Individual Note:
Associated Traces: Individual may be associated with 1 other trace/multiple sale based on Last Name and Date of Birth.

The following individual was reported to be associated with the firearm:

Name: JOSEPH S MORENO
Address: 16893 E 7TH AV
AURORA, CO
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

DOB: 03/23/1979 **Criminal History:** N/A
Race: **Sex:** Male
Height: **Weight:**

ID State/Type: **#:** **AKA Name:**
ID State/Type: **#:** **AKA DOB:**
Individual Note:
Associated Traces: Individual may be associated with 1 other trace/multiple sale based on Last Name and Date of Birth.

Individual

The following individual was reported to be associated with the firearm:

Name: LARRY JOSEPH RUSSOM JR
DOB: 01/08/1979 **Criminal History:** N/A
Address: 23601 E 26TH AV
AURORA, CO
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Race: **Sex:** Male
Height: **Weight:**
ID State/Type: **#:** **AKA Name:**
ID State/Type: **#:** **AKA DOB:**
Individual Note:
Associated Traces: Individual may be associated with 1 other trace/multiple sale based on Last Name and Date of Birth.

The following individual was reported to be associated with the firearm:

Name: SCOTT M CAMPBELL
DOB: 10/08/1978 **Criminal History:** N/A
Address: 1923 BISCAY ST
AURORA, CO
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Race: **Sex:** Male
Height: **Weight:**
ID State/Type: **#:** **AKA Name:**
ID State/Type: **#:** **AKA DOB:**
Individual Note:
Associated Traces: Individual may be associated with 1 other trace/multiple sale based on Last Name and Date of Birth.

The following individual was reported to be associated with the firearm:

Name: MICHAEL A MILLARD
DOB: 11/30/1982 **Criminal History:** N/A
Address: 23608 E PICADILLY
AURORA, CO
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Race: **Sex:** Male
Height: **Weight:**
ID State/Type: **#:** **AKA Name:**
ID State/Type: **#:** **AKA DOB:**
ividual Note:
Associated Traces: Individual may be associated with 1 other trace/multiple sale based on Last Name and Date of Birth.

Recovery Location

The firearm was recovered on April 18, 1999 from the following location:

Address: LITTLETON, CO 80120
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Time to Crime: 1946 days
Location Type:

VehicleYear : 1989 **Make:** MAZDA **Model:** MX6 **Tag:** CO SBK3039

Recovery Note:
Associated Traces: Not enough information to check for associated traces.

JC- 001-008145

Capt Spence	Ran temporary Command post, deployed the bomb squad and crime lab, was assistant incident commander for Columbine Memorial.
Lt. Spears	Assisted in command post, supervised the crime lab, supervised security for Columbine Memorial.
Sgt. Beatty	Crime lab supervisor on scene.
Sgt. Holstein	Reported to the hospital to interview victims
Sgt. Linne	Bomb Technician
Sgt. Reilly	Assisted in EOC, organized and sent teams to the hospitals to interview victims, assisted United States Secret Service with dignitary protection and security for the Columbine Memorial Service, conducted sweeps at area schools to ensure safety.
Investigator. Fahlstedt	Reported to the hospital to conduct interviews, assisted at the scene, searched area schools to ensure their safety, provided security at the Columbine Memorial Service.
Investigator Dickson	Reported to the hospital to conduct interviews, conducted follow up interviews with associates of the suspects, provided security at the Columbine Memorial Service
Investigator Hodgkin	Conducted an interview over the phone with a party who placed a 911 call, searched area schools to ensure their safety, provided security at the Columbine Memorial.
Investigator Goodman	Conducted victim interviews at area hospitals and provided security at the Columbine Memorial Service.
Investigator Beichl	Conducted interviews with victims, assisted in the collection of evidence, searched area schools to ensure their safety, provided security at the Columbine Memorial Service.
Investigator Isaacson	Conducted victim interviews, attempted to located associates of the shooters, provided security at the Columbine Memorial Service.

Investigator Singleton	Assisted with the search warrant at Kleibold's house, bomb sweeps and detonation, provided security at the memorial service.
Investigator Mundorf	Reported to the hospital in an attempt to conduct interviews with the victims.
Investigator Mauler	Reported to the hospital in an attempt to interview victims, attempted to conduct interview at the scene, provided security at the Columbine Memorial Service.
Investigator Davis	Bomb technician, provided security at the Columbine Memorial Service
Investigator Manos	Assisted at the scene, conducted interviews in an attempt to locate associates of the shooters, did intel background work on the computer, conducted a town hall meeting at Arapahoe High School reference the Trench Coat Mafia and the incident at Columbine.
Investigator Swint	Provided security at Columbine Memorial Service, did intel background work on possible associates, acted as Secret Service liaison for PID team
Investigator Volz	Did intel background work on possible associates, provided security at the Columbine Memorial Service.
Investigator Merenkov	Reported to area hospitals to conduct interviews with victims.
Investigator Gee	Conducted interviews and provided security at the Columbine Memorial
Investigator Cover	Conducted interviews with possible associates and provided security at the Columbine Memorial Service.
Investigator Merenkov	Conducted interviews with possible associates.
Investigator Rasmussen	Conducted interviews with victims at local hospitals, provided security at the Columbine Memorial, conducted sweeps of area schools to ensure they were safe.

Investigator Heaton	Conducted interviews with victims at local hospitals, conducted sweeps at local schools to ensure they were safe, provided security at the Columbine Memorial Service.
Investigator Smith	Provided security at the Columbine Memorial Service
Victim Assistance supervisor Barb Alexander	Worked on a one on one basis with the family of Rachel Scott, made death notifications, provided assistance at several gatherings as well as the memorial service.
Victim Assistance Karen Long	Worked on a one on one basis with the family of Isiah Shoels, contacted victims, made death notifications, was present to provide assistance at several gatherings as well as the memorial service.
Brandi Hubbard	Assisted in the planning for Columbine Memorial Service
Carol Levinson	Manned the phones on the day of the crisis
Gloria Stimac	Manned the phones on the day of the crisis
Mary Schulz	Monitored the radio and acted as scribe
Keri Werner	Acted as scribe
Al Sprigg	Attended lab organizational briefings, developed film and copied video tapes.
Diane Cloyd	Worked on the inside the crime scene teams to include the library and science wing.
Laura Delong	Worked on the inside crime scene teams to include the library and science wing
Tom Adair	Worked on the inside crime scene teams to include the library and science wing.
Tony Gallardo	Worked on the inside crime scene teams to include the library and science wing.

BROUSE, J.

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS
REPORT OF INVESTIGATION

ADDRESSED TO:	MONITORED INVESTIGATION INFORMATION:
Division Director Phoenix Field Division	

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

Columbine High School Massacre

CASE NUMBER:	REPORT NUMBER:
785025 99 0018	027

TYPE OF REPORT: *(Check Applicable Boxes)*

X	REPORT OF INVESTIGATION		COLLATERAL REPLY
	REPORT OF INTELLIGENCE		

SUBMITTED BY *(Name)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Title and Office)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Date)*
Jeffery P. Brouse	SA, Denver I Field Office	4/5/99
REVIEWED BY *(Name)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Date)*
Gerald Petrilli	RAC, Denver I Field Office	
APPROVED BY *(Name)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Date)*
Christopher P. Sadowski	DD, Phoenix Field Division	

DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITY:

This report will document the interview of Marvin Miller, an FFL and past vendor at Tanner Gun Shows in Denver, CO.

SYNOPSIS:

On May 4, 1999, SA's Jeffery Brouse and Jay Dobyns interviewed Marvin Miller at his place of business as well as his residence. Also present during the interview at his residence was his wife, Alisa Miller.

NARRATIVE:

1. On May 3, 1999, SA's Brouse and Dobyns were assigned an investigative lead by Special Agent Marcus Motte. That lead referenced a bank card purchase by Mark Manes on 8/2/98 from "Eagle Enterprise" in Westminister, CO, in the amount of $491.00. Information provided by Manes during previous interviews indicated that on 8/2/98, Manes purchased a Intratec, Model TEC-DC9, 9mm pistol, serial number D076305 from a possible firearms dealer at the Tanner Gun Show on or about 8/2/98, and that the information referenced in the bank card purchase was related to that handgun purchase.

2. A check of ATF listings pertaining to Federal Firearms Licensees (FFL's) in Colorado showed a FFL with the business name of Eagle Enterprise, 6301 W. 44th Ave., Wheatridge, CO, 80033, listed to Marvin M. Miller. Additional records checks showed Marvin Miller residing at 8660 Lamar Dr., Arvada, CO, 80003, telephone (303)420-3861.

3. On May 4, 1999, SA's Brouse and Dobyns contacted Marvin Miller at his business address and interviewed him concerning his firearms business as well as the possibility of his involvement related to the 8/2/98 handgun purchase by Manes. During the interview, Miller advised the following: that he has a private security type business in which he teaches handgun safety and operation to various security firms; that he has had two different FFL's over the past years, but currently had only one active FFL; that he does not sell a large volume of firearms and generally sells most of his firearms to his students; that to his recollection, he did not think he had ever sold a Intratec TEC-9 type pistol to anyone; that he has not had a table at the Tanner Gun Show in over

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

Columbine High School Shooting I

CASE NUMBER:	REPORT NUMBER:
785025 99 0018	027

four years; that during the past two years he has not had the capability of processing charge cards related to gun sales; that he did not recognize the names Brenda Miller or Glen Miller (who in the past rented tables at the Tanner Gun Show); and that he did not attend the Tanner Gun Show, nor sell a Intratec TEC-DC9 to anyone at the Tanner Gun Show on or about 8/2/98 . Miller then advised that he kept his firearms records, including his "bound book" at his residence, and when asked, offered to allow SA's Brouse and Dobyns to follow him to his residence and examine the bound book.

4. After SA's Brouse and Dobyns followed Miller to his residence, Miller presented his bound book and various other FFL related records for examination. SA Dobyns examined the records and bound book, and, after the interview, advised that he saw no entries related to any TEC-9 type-weapons, nor the following individuals: Spain, Choate, Russell, Manes, or Anderson.

5. During the records examination, SA Brouse observed Miller's FFL issued by ATF. The FFL license was an 01 Dealer license, number 5-84-001-01-9J-36289, with the address of PO Box 954, Arvada, CO, 80001. In addition, SA Brouse was shown Miller's old Merchant Card with Master Card and Visa. The numbers on the card appeared as follows:

Acct # 106 673 68
Eagle Enterprises
370 00002103325 RMBCS

6. Prior to departing Miller's residence, Miller advised that his business, Eagle Enterprise, had been in operation under the same name for several years, and that he routinely received phone calls and mail for other businesses with the same or similar names. He then mentioned one business in particular in which his business was confused with, Eagle International, advising that they use to manufacture high capacity magazines, and that he believed they went out of business several years ago when the Crime Bill restricted the manufacture of high-capacity magazines.

ATF EF 3120.3 (02-1998) [Formerly ATF Form 3270.3 (7-93)]

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS
REPORT OF INVESTIGATION

ADDRESSED TO:	MONITORED INVESTIGATION INFORMATION:
Division Director Phoenix Field Division	

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

Columbine High School Shooting I

CASE NUMBER:	REPORT NUMBER:
785025 99 0018	016

TYPE OF REPORT: *(Check Applicable Boxes)*

X	REPORT OF INVESTIGATION		COLLATERAL REPLY
	REPORT OF INTELLIGENCE		

SUBMITTED BY *(Name)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Title and Office)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Date)*
Jeffery P. Brouse	SA, Denver I Field Office	
REVIEWED BY *(Name)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Date)*
Gerald Petrilli	RAC, Denver I Field Office	
APPROVED BY *(Name)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Date)*
Christopher P. Sadowski	DD, Phoenix Field Division	

DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITY:

This report will document the interview of Mark C. Stevens, a past vendor at Tanner Gun Shows in Denver, CO.

SYNOPSIS:

On April 29, 1999, SA's Jeffery Brouse and Jay Dobyns interviewed Mark C. Stevens, at the ATF Denver I Field Office. Also present during the interview was David Miller, attorney for Stevens.

NARRATIVE:

1. On April 26, 1999, SA's Brouse and Dobyns were assigned a 'Rapid Start' investigative lead, document control number 1280. That lead advised of information obtained from a seized, home-made, video tape made by Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold 'thanking' "Mr. Stevens" for providing them a shotgun.

2. An interview of Robyn Anderson indicated that Harris and Klebold had purchased firearms at a Tanner Gun Show in Denver, CO.

3. A query of the Tanner Gun Shows database had one entry for the name 'Stevens': Mark C. Stevens, 1069 W Noe Road, Larkspur, CO, 80118, telephone number 303-681-2292.

4. On April 29, 1999, at 3:25 PM, SA's Brouse and Dobyns interviewed Mr. Mark C. Stevens at the ATF Denver I Field Office. Present during the interview was Mr. David Miller, attorney for Stevens.

5. Mr. Stevens was questioned regarding his attendance and activity related to Tanner Gun Shows in Denver, CO. Mr. Stevens advised of the following: 1) That his date of birth is 11-11-58; 2) that he has been a vendor at two Tanner Gun Shows in Denver, CO; 3) that the gun shows he attended as a vendor were approximately two years ago; 4) that he is an artist and that he sold aviation art paintings/drawings at the gun shows; 5) that in September or October, 1998, he sold personal firearms at the Tanner Gun Shows; 6) that he sold the firearms while attending the gun show as a customer and not as a

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

Columbine High School Shooting I

CASE NUMBER:	REPORT NUMBER:
785025 99 0018	016

vendor; 7) that on the first occasion he sold a Winchester shotgun; 8) that on the second occasion he sold a SKS rifle; 9) that both sales were to persons whom he does not know; 10) that both sales were made to adult males both over 30 years of age; and 11) that he does not have a receipt for either sale.

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS
REPORT OF INVESTIGATION

ADDRESSED TO:	MONITORED INVESTIGATION INFORMATION:
Special Agent in Charge Phoenix Field Division	

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

Columbine High School Shooting I

CASE NUMBER:	REPORT NUMBER:
785025 99 0018	13

TYPE OF REPORT: *(Check Applicable Boxes)*

X	REPORT OF INVESTIGATION		COLLATERAL REPLY
	REPORT OF INTELLIGENCE		

SUBMITTED BY *(Name)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Title and Office)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Date)*
Jeffrey P. Brouse	SA/Denver I	
REVIEWED BY *(Name)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Date)*
Gerald T. Petrilli	RAC/Denver I	
APPROVED BY *(Name)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Date)*
Christopher P. Sadowski	Special Agent in Charge	

DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITY:

Incerview with Mel Bernstein, owner of Dragon Arms Inc.,a Class III Federal Firearms Licensee.

SYNOPSIS:

On 4/27/99, SA's Jeff Brouse and Jay Dobyns showed Mel Bernstein photo line-ups containing photographs of Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold and Robyn Anderson.

NARRATIVE:

1. On 4/27/99, SA's Jeff Brouse and Jay Dobyns met Mel Bernstein (W/M DOB 12/7/45), at his place of business, Dragon Arms Inc., located at 1200 Dragonman Drive, Colorado Springs, Colorado, 80929, (719) 683-2200, and showed him three separate photo line-ups containing pictures of Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold and Robyn Anderson. Bernstein had previously reported to ATF that five or six weeks ago four young white males, some of which were wearing dark colored trench coats, accompanied by a young white female, attempted to straw-purchase some firearms from his business. (Note: See ATF 3120.2 under case number 785020-99-0001, report number 03, for more details concerning this incident.)

2. While showing Bernstein the photo line-ups, he advised the following: in the photo line-up containing a photo of Robyn Anderson, he identified photo number 2 as a possible; in the photo line-up containing a photo of Eric Harris, he identified photo number 3 as 95% possible; in the photo line-up containing a photo of Dylan Klebold, he identified photo number 1 as 90% possible. After he looked at each photo line-up, he initialed the number next to the photograph he identified and then indicated his choices on Photo Lineup form JCSD/I 614, which, along with the original photo line-ups, were retained by SA's Brouse and Dobyns.

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO AND FIREARMS

DATE 04/27/99

PROPERTY INVENTORY/FORFEITED PROPERTY APPRAISAL REPORT

1. INVESTIGATION NUMBER: 785025 99 0018

2. ACTION: ☐ RETAINED ☐ ABANDONED ☐ PURCHASED ☐ SEIZED FOR JUDICIAL FORFEITURE ☐ SEIZED FOR ADMINISTRATIVE FORFEITURE

3. NAME OF PERSON IN WHOSE POSSESSION PROPERTY WAS FOUND: Jo Brouse

3a. RACE:

3b. SEX:

3c. DATE OF BIRTH:

4. STREET ADDRESS: 1961 Stout St., Room 630

6. DATE SEIZED:

7. FREE APPRAISAL: ☐ YES ☐ NO

8. DATE TAKEN INTO ATF CUSTODY: 04/27/99

5. CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE, AND COUNTY: Denver, Colorado Denver

9. STORAGE LOCATION AND RATE (*If Applicable*): ATF Evidence Vault, 1961 Stout St., Room 630, Denver, CO 80202

10. LOCATION WHERE PROPERTY WAS TAKEN INTO CUSTODY

a. NUMBER AND STREET: Same

b. CITY: Same as above

c. COUNTY: Denver

d. STATE: Colorado

e. JUDICIAL DISTRICT: Colorado

11. SEIZURE AUTHORITY (*Cite Title and Chapter*)

12. NAME AND ADDRESS OF LEGAL OWNER/LIENOR (*If other than name and address above*): ATF 1961 Stout St., Room 630 Denver, CO 80202

13. DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY

ITEM NO. (a)	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY (*For guns include the following: Manufacturer, Make, Model, Caliber, Barrel Length, Capacity, Finish, Overall Length, and Serial Number*) (b)	NCIC CODE (c)	TITLE (d)	ACTION (e)	CONDITION (f)	SUITABLE FOR GOV'T USE (X) (g)	DESIRED FOR OFFICIAL USE (X) (h)	APPRAISED VALUE (i)
006	Photo line-ups containing pictures of Robyn Anderson, Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold, initialed by Mel Bernstein, with cover sheets dated 4/27/99							$
							TOTAL	$

14. NCIC ENTRY/REMOVAL INFORMATION

☐ CLEAR ☐ ABANDONED ☐ LOCATED STOLEN ☐ RETAINED FOR EVIDENCE ☐ FOUND ☐ SEIZED ☐ PURCHASED

14a. LIST FIREARMS TO BE ENTERED FROM SECTION 13E BY ITEM NUMBER

ITEM NUMBER ▶											

JC-001-008155

ATF EF 3400.16 (01-91) PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE

INVESTIGATION NUMBER - 785023 99 0013

15. SIGNATURE AND ADDRESS OF APPRAISERS

Each appraiser, under penalty of perjury, states: That he has made a careful survey and examination of the property described above and that in his best judgement and belief each item of said property is of the value stated opposite its respective description, under the heading "Appraised Value," and that the aggregate value of all said property is shown on the "Total" line. Each of said appraisers further states that he is a citizen of the United States; a resident of the internal revenue district wherein the seizure was made and has appraised Items No.:

SIGNATURE	ADDRESS

16. CERTIFICATION OF SPECIAL AGENT. I certify that this list contains a full description of all the personal property taken into Bureau custody from the person named in the above-mentioned case and that the appraisers, if applicable, are respectable and disinterested citizens of the United States residing within the internal revenue district wherein the seizure was made.

SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT	DATE
	04/27/99

17. APPRAISAL BY SEIZING OFFICER

I certify that under the authority of 19 U.S.C., or ATF O 3400.1, as seizing officer, I have made a careful survey and examination of the property described above and to the best of my judgement and belief, each item of said property is of the value stated opposite its respective description, and that the aggregate value of all of said property is shown on the "Total" line and have appraised Items No.:

SIGNATURE	DATE

18. CHAIN OF CUSTODY *(All property in Bureau custody)*

DATE	RECEIVED BY (Signature and Title)	PURPOSE OF CUSTODY CHANGE
04/27/99	Jeffrey P. Brouse/SA	Placed into ATF holding vault

19. REMARKS/DISPOSITION REQUEST

JC- 001-008156

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS
REPORT OF INVESTIGATION

A ESSED TO:	MONITORED INVESTIGATION INFORMATION:
Special Agent in Charge Phoenix Field Division	

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

Columbine High School Shooting I

CASE NUMBER:	REPORT NUMBER:
785025 99 0018	12

TYPE OF REPORT: *(Check Applicable Boxes)*

X	REPORT OF INVESTIGATION		COLLATERAL REPLY
	REPORT OF INTELLIGENCE		

SUBMITTED BY *(Name)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Title and Office)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Date)*
Jeffrey P. Brouse	SA/Denver I	
REVIEWED BY *(Name)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Date)*
Gerald T. Petrilli	RAC/Denver I	
APPROVED BY *(Name)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Date)*
Christopher P. Sadowski	Special Agent in Charge	

RIPTION OF ACTIVITY:

Interview with Mel Bernstein and Terry Flannell, owners of Dragon Arms Inc.,a Class III Federal Firearms Licensee.

SYNOPSIS:

On 4/27/99, SA's Jeff Brouse and Jay Dobyns interviewed Mel Bernstein and his wife, Terry Flannell regarding a fax copy photograph of a young woman sent to him by an unknown media person.

NARRATIVE:

1. On 4/27/99, SA's Jeff Brouse and Jay Dobyns interviewed Mel Bernstein (W/M DOB 12/7/45), and Terry Flannell (W/F DOB 7/8/59) at their place of business located at 1200 Dragonman Drive, Colorado Springs, Colorado, 80929, (719) 683-2200, regarding a fax copy photograph of a young woman, which was sent to him by an unknown media person. Bernstein is the owner of Dragon Arms Inc., a Federally licensed, Class III business, under FFL number 584-021-01-9K-36349.

2. During the interview, Flannell advised that at approximately 11:00AM, on 4/26/99, she received a phone call from a reporter possibly from Channel 9. This unknown reporter advised that he wanted to send a fax copy of a photpgraph of a female they believed the police were questioning who may have been involved in purchasing firearms for Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. Flannell further advised that the reporter wanted Mel Bernstein to look at the photo and advise the media if the person in the photo was a female who was possibly in Bernstein's business five or six weeks ago with four young males wearing trench coats, who attempted to purchase some firearms. (Note: See ATF 3120.2, under Case Number 785020-99-0001, Report 03, for additional information concerning this event). Flannell stated that shortly after the conversation with the reporter, a photo of a young white female was faxed

T OF INVESTIGATION:

Columbine High School [redacted] Shooting I

CASE NUMBER:	REPORT NUMBER:
785025 99 0018	

to the business. Once Flannell received the fax, she refused to show it to Mel Bernstein because she did not want to influence his memory - as she expected ATF to show Bernstein a photo line-up possibly containing a photo of the young woman. Flannell further advised that she destroyed the fax photo during the course of the day without showing it to Bernstein.

3. Mel Bernstein then advised that later on the afternoon of 4/26/99, another fax copy photograph of a young white female was faxed to his business. Unlike the first photograph, which his wife Terry Flannell did not allow him to view, he saw this fax photo. Bernstein stated that after he looked at the photograph, he took the photograph to his wife, and told her that he was positive the person in the fax photograph was the same female who was with four young males who attempted to straw-purchase firearms five or six weeks previously. Bernstein further advised that he did not talk to any media representatives after he viewed the fax photo.

4. SA Brouse then had Bernstein initial and date the fax photo and then took custody of the fax photo leaving Flannell a copy of ATF F 3240.1 (Document Receipt).

ATF EF 3120.3 (02-1998) (Formerly ATF Form 3270.3 (7-83))

PROPERTY INVENTORY/FORFEITED PROPERTY APPRAISAL REPORT

04/27/99

1. INVESTIGATION NUMBER: 785025 99 0018

2. ACTION: ☐ RETAINED ☐ ABANDONED ☐ PURCHASED ☐ SEIZED FOR JUDICIAL FORFEITURE ☐ SEIZED FOR ADMINISTRATIVE FORFEITURE

3. NAME OF PERSON IN WHOSE POSSESSION PROPERTY WAS FOUND: Terry Flannell

3a. RACE: W

3b. SEX: F

3c. DATE OF BIRTH: 07/08/59

4. STREET ADDRESS: 1200 Dragonman Drive

5. DATE SEIZED:

7. FREE APPRAISAL: ☐ YES ☐ NO

8. DATE TAKEN INTO ATF CUSTODY: 04/27/99

9. STORAGE LOCATION AND RATE (*If Applicable*): ATF Evidence Vault, 1961 Stout St., Room 630, Denver, CO 80202

10. LOCATION WHERE PROPERTY WAS TAKEN INTO CUSTODY

a. NUMBER AND STREET: 1200 Dragonman Drive

b. CITY: Colorado Springs

c. COUNTY: El Paso

d. STATE: Colorado

e. JUDICIAL DISTRICT: Colorado

11. SEIZURE AUTHORITY (*Cite Title and Chapter*)

12. NAME AND ADDRESS OF LEGAL OWNER/LIENOR (*If other than name and address above*): Terry Flannell (Same as above)

13. DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY

ITEM NO. (a)	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY (*For guns include the following: Manufacturer, Make, Model, Caliber, Barrel Length, Capacity, Finish, Overall Length, and Serial Number*) (b)	NCIC CODE (c)	TITLE (d)	ACTION (e)	CONDITION (f)	SUITABLE FOR GOV'T USE (X) (g)	DESIRED FOR OFFICIAL USE (X) (h)	APPRAISED VALUE (i)
005	Fax copy of photograph dated 4/26/99 initialed by Mel Bernstein							$
							TOTAL	$

14. NCIC ENTRY/REMOVAL INFORMATION

☐ TR ☐ AR ☐ ABANDONED ☐ LOCATED STOLEN ☐ RETAINED FOR EVIDENCE ☐ FOUND ☐ SEIZED ☐ PURCHASED

14a. LIST FIREARMS TO BE ENTERED FROM SECTION 13a BY ITEM NUMBER

ITEM NUMBER ▶

JC-001-008159

ATF EF 3400.16 (01-94) PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE

15. SIGNATURE AND ADDRESS OF APPRAISERS

Each appraiser, under penalty of perjury, states: That he has made a careful survey and examination of the property described above and that in his best judgement and belief each item of said property is of the value stated opposite its respective description, under the heading "Appraised Value," and that the aggregate value of all said property is shown on the "Total" line. Each of said appraisers further states that he is a citizen of the United States; a resident of the internal revenue district wherein the seizure was made and has appraised Items No.:

SIGNATURE	ADDRESS

16. CERTIFICATION OF SPECIAL AGENT: I certify that this list contains a full description of all the personal property taken into Bureau custody from the person named in the above-mentioned case and that the appraisers, if applicable, are respectable and disinterested citizens of the United States residing within the internal revenue district wherein the seizure was made.

SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT	DATE
	04/27/99

17. APPRAISAL BY SEIZING OFFICER

I certify that under the authority of 19 U.S.C., or ATF O 3400.1, as seizing officer, I have made a careful survey and examination of the property described above and to the best of my judgement and belief, each item of said property is of the value stated opposite its respective description, and that the aggregate value of all of said property is shown on the "Total" line and have appraised Items No.:

SIGNATURE	DATE

18. CHAIN OF CUSTODY *(All property in Bureau custody)*

DATE	RECEIVED BY (Signature and Title)	PURPOSE OF CUSTODY CHANGE
04/27/99	Jeffrey T. Bruce/SA	Placed into ATF holding vault

19. REMARKS/DISPOSITION REQUEST

JC- 001-008160

DOBYNS, J.

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS
REPORT OF INVESTIGATION

ADDRESSED TO:	MONITORED INVESTIGATION INFORMATION:
. ,ision Director (DD) Phoenix Field Division	

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

Columbine High School Shooting I

CASE NUMBER:	REPORT NUMBER:
785025 99 0018	015

TYPE OF REPORT: *(Check Applicable Boxes)*

X	REPORT OF INVESTIGATION		COLLATERAL REPLY
	REPORT OF INTELLIGENCE		

SUBMITTED BY *(Name)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Title and Office)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Date)*
Jay A. Dobyns	SA, Tucson Field Office	4 29 99
REVIEWED BY *(Name)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Date)*
Gerald Petrilli	RAC, Denver I Field Office	
APPROVED BY *(Name)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Date)*
Christopher P. Sadowski	DD, Phoenix Field Division	

DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITY:

This report documents the 04-29-99 interview of Mr. James Moore, sales clerk, Green Mountain Guns. The report will further document Mr. Moore's failure to identify suspects Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold as the person(s) purchasing firearm magazines from Green ntain Guns on December 29, 1998.

SYNOPSIS:

On April 29, 1999, Special Agents Jeffery Brouse and Jay Dobyns interviewed Mr. James Moore, sales clerk, Green Mountain Guns. The interview determined that on December 29, 1998, Mr. Moore transferred nine, 9mm, Hi-Point, firearms magazines from Green Mountain Guns to a customer alleged to be Eric Harris. These magazines are compatible with a Hi-Point, 9mm, carbine, rifle, recovered from the crime scene at Columbine High School and alleged to have been in the possession of Dylan Klebold. Mr. Moore could not identify Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold from a photographic line-ups.

NARRATIVE:

1. On April 26, 1999, SA's Brouse and Dobyns were assigned a 'Rapid Start' investigative lead, document control number 1238. That lead advised of information obtained from a seized home-made, video tape made by Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold alleging that Green Mountain Guns was a gun store used by suspects Harris and Klebold to purchase firearm magazines.

2. On April 26, 1999, SA's Brouse and Dobyns interviewed Mr. James Moore. During this interview Mr. Moore identified his handwriting on an order form for firearm magazines allegedly transferred to Eric Harris. (see report number 009; 785025 99 0018; for details).

3. On April 29, 1999, at 11:45 AM, SA's Brouse and Dobyns met Mr. James Moore at Green Mountain Guns, 11078 W Jewell Avenue, Lakewood, CO, 80232.

4. Mr. Moore was shown a photocopy of the Green Mountain Guns sales order/receipt, Order # 4090, dated 12-18-98 and containing the name Eric Harris. Mr. Moore again, identified his handwriting on the receipt. He initialed the photocopied receipt 'JM'.

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

Columbine High School Shooting I

CASE NUMBER:	REPORT NUMBER:
785025 99 0018	015

5. Mr. Moore was shown a photograph line-up containing a picture of Eric Harris and five other persons closely resembling Harris. Mr. Moore was unable to select any person in the photo line-up as the person obtaining the firearm magazines in question on December 29, 1999.

6. Mr. Moore was shown a photograph line-up containing a picture of Dylan Klebold and five other persons closely resembling Klebold. Mr. Moore was unable to select any person in the photo line-up as the person obtaining the firearm magazines in question on December 29, 1999.

7. The photograph line-ups and certifications displayed to Mr. Moore were retained and placed into evidence.

ATTACHMENTS:

ATF F 3400.16, Property Form, re: Eric Harris photograph line-up and certification displayed to James Moore.

Dylan Klebold photograph line-up and certification displayed to James Moore.

ATF EF 3120.1 (02-1998) (Formerly ATF Form 3270.3 (7-93))

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY-BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO AND FIREARMS

DATE 04/29/99

PROPERTY INVENTORY/FORFEITED PROPERTY APPRAISAL REPORT

1. INVESTIGATION NUMBER: 785025 99 0018

2. ACTION: ☐ RETAINED ☐ ABANDONED ☐ PURCHASED ☐ SEIZED FOR JUDICIAL FORFEITURE ☐ SEIZED FOR ADMINISTRATIVE FORFEITURE

3. NAME OF PERSON IN WHOSE POSSESSION PROPERTY WAS FOUND: J ^f Brouse

3a. RACE:

3b. SEX:

3c. DATE OF BIRTH:

4. STREET ADDRESS: 1961 Stout St., Room 630

5. DATE SEIZED:

7. FREE APPRAISAL: ☐ YES ☐ NO

8. DATE TAKEN INTO ATF CUSTODY: 04/29/99

5. CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE, AND COUNTY: Denver, Colorado Denver

9. STORAGE LOCATION AND RATE (If Applicable): ATF Evidence Vault 1961 Stout St., Room 630 Denver, CO 80202

10. LOCATION WHERE PROPERTY WAS TAKEN INTO CUSTODY

a. NUMBER AND STREET: Same as above

b. CITY: Same as above

c. COUNTY: Denver

d. STATE: Colorado

e. JUDICIAL DISTRICT: Colorado

11. SEIZURE AUTHORITY (Cite Title and Chapter):

12. NAME AND ADDRESS OF LEGAL OWNER/LIENOR (If other than name and address above): ATF 1961 Stout St., Room 630 Denver, CO 80202

13. DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY

ITEM NO. (a)	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY (For guns include the following: Manufacturer, Make, Model, Caliber, Barrel Length, Capacity, Finish, Overall Length, and Serial Number) (b)	NCIC CODE (c)	TITLE (d)	ACTION (e)	CONDITION (f)	SUITABLE FOR GOV'T USE (X) (g)	DESIRED FOR OFFICIAL USE (X) (h)	APPRAISED VALUE (i)
008	Photo line-ups containing pictures of Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold							$
	shown to James Moore, with cover sheets dated 4/29/99							
							TOTAL	$

14. NCIC ENTRY/REMOVAL INFORMATION

☐ CLEAR ☐ ABANDONED ☐ LOCATED STOLEN ☐ RETAINED FOR EVIDENCE ☐ FOUND ☐ SEIZED ☐ PURCHASED

14a. LIST FIREARMS TO BE ENTERED FROM SECTION 13 BY ITEM NUMBER

ITEM NUMBER ▶										

JC-001-008164

ATF E.F. 3400.16 (01-91) PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE

INVESTIGATION NUMBER - 85025 99 0013

15. SIGNATURE AND ADDRESS OF APPRAISERS

Each appraiser, under penalty of perjury, states: That he has made a careful survey and examination of the property described above and that in his best judgement and belief each item of said property is of the value stated opposite its respective description, under the heading "Appraised Value," and that the aggregate value of all said property is shown on the "Total" line. Each of said appraisers further states that he is a citizen of the United States; a resident of the internal revenue district wherein the seizure was made and has appraised Items No.:

SIGNATURE	ADDRESS

16. CERTIFICATION OF SPECIAL AGENT: I certify that this list contains a full description of all the personal property taken into Bureau custody from the person named in the above-mentioned case and that the appraisers, if applicable, are respectable and disinterested citizens of the United States residing within the internal revenue district wherein the seizure was made.

SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT	DATE
	04/29/99

17. APPRAISAL BY SEIZING OFFICER

I certify that under the authority of 19 U.S.C., or ATF O 3400.1, as seizing officer, I have made a careful survey and examination of the property described above and to the best of my judgement and belief, each item of said property is of the value stated opposite its respective description, and that the aggregate value of all of said property is shown on the "Total" line and have appraised Items No.:

SIGNATURE	DATE

18. CHAIN OF CUSTODY *(All property in Bureau custody)*

DATE	RECEIVED BY (Signature and Title)	PURPOSE OF CUSTODY CHANGE
04/29/99	Jeffrey P. Strouse/SA	Placed into ATF holding vault

19. REMARKS/DISPOSITION REQUEST

JC-001-008165

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS
REPORT OF INVESTIGATION

ADDRESSED TO:	MONITORED INVESTIGATION INFORMATION:
Division Director (DD) Phoenix Field Division	

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

Columbine High School Shooting I

CASE NUMBER:	REPORT NUMBER:
785025 99 0018	011

TYPE OF REPORT: *(Check Applicable Boxes)*

X	REPORT OF INVESTIGATION		COLLATERAL REPLY
	REPORT OF INTELLIGENCE		

SUBMITTED BY *(Name)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Title and Office)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Date)*
Jay A. Dobyns	SA, Tucson Field Office	04-27-99
REVIEWED BY *(Name)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Date)*
Gerald Petrilli	RAC, Denver I Field Office	
APPROVED BY *(Name)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Date)*
Christopher P. Sadowski	DD, Phoenix Field Division	

DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITY:

This report documents the interview of Mr. Ronald Martin, ex-owner of Green Mountain Guns. The report will further document Mr. Martin's identification of Eric Harris as the person ordering firearm magazines from Green Mountain Guns on December 18, 1998.

SYNOPSIS:

On April 26, 1999, Special Agents Jeffery Brouse and Jay Dobyns interviewed Mr. Ronald Martin, ex-owner of Green Mountain Guns. The interview determined that on December 18, 1998, Eric Harris ordered nine, 9mm, Hi-Point, firearms magazines from Green Mountain Guns. These magazines are compatible with a Hi-Point, 9mm, carbine, rifle, recovered from the crime scene at Columbine High School and alleged to have been in the possession of Dylan Klebold.

NARRATIVE:

1. On April 26, 1999, SA's Brouse and Dobyns were assigned a 'Rapid Start' investigative lead, document control number 1238. That lead advised of information obtained from a seized home-made, video tape made by Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold alleging that Green Mountain Guns was a gun store used by suspects Harris and Klebold to purchase firearm magazines.

2. On April 26, 1999, SA's Brouse and Dobyns interviewed Ms. Sue Stoddard, the current owner of Green Mountain Guns and the ex-wife of Robert Martin. Ms. Stoddard stated that Ron Martin could be contacted at telephone number 303-697-7263. Ms. Stoddard stated that Ronald Martin had assisted Eric Harris in placing an order for firearm magazines. This information led to the development of 'Rapid Start' investigative lead, document control number 1365. SA Brouse arranged to meet with Ron Martin on April 27, 1999.

   On April 27, 1999, at 11:00 AM, SA's Brouse and Dobyns met Mr. Ronald Martin at Green Mountain Guns, 11078 W Jewell Avenue, Lakewood, CO, 80232. Mr. Martin (DOB 09-09-37; home address 15945 Double Eagle Drive, Morrison, CO, 80465; home telephone number 303-697-7263) stated that he is the ex-owner of Green Mountain Guns and that he retired in December, 1998.

E OF INVESTIGATION:

Columbine High School Shooting I

CASE NUMBER:	REPORT NUMBER:
785025 99 0018	011

4. Mr. Martin further stated that he recalls receiving a telephone call at Green Mountain Guns regarding the availablity of Hi-Point, 9mm, firearm magazines. Mr. Martin stated that he recalls advising the caller that he would have to order the magazines and that the order would have to be pre-paid. Mr. Martin stated that he did not recall if the telephone call he received was placed prior to, or on December 18, 1998.

5. Mr. Martin stated that on December 18, 1998, he was working behind the sales counter at Green Mountain Guns when Eric Harris entered the store and ordered nine, Hi-Point, 9mm, carbine, firearm magazines. Mr. Martin stated that he took the order. Mr. Martin stated that he recalled the order as unusual because of the number of magazines ordered and that the Hi-Point product was not considered a 'good' product. Mr. Martin stated that Eric Harris paid the full amount of the order in cash at the time of the order. Mr. Martin stated that he recalled Eric Harris, and the firearm magazine order, in greater detail after ATF contacted him for an interview related to the Columbine High School shootings. Mr. Martin stated that he did not believe any other person accompanied Eric Harris inside Green Mountain Guns on December 18, 1998.

6. Mr. Martin was shown the Green Mountain Guns sales order/receipt, Order # 4090, dated 12-18-98 and containing the name Eric Harris. Mr. Martin identified his handwriting on the receipt. He initialed the back of the receipt 'RM'.

7. Mr. Martin was shown a photograph line-up containing a picture of Eric Harris and five other persons closely resembling Harris. Mr. Martin selected photograph #2 (Eric Harris) as the person who placed the firearm magazine order. Mr. Martin initialed picture #2 'RM' and completed a photo line-up certification form.

8. The photograph line-up initialed by Mr. Martin and the photo line-up certification were retained and placed into evidence.

ATTACHMENTS:
ATF F 3400.16, Property Form, re: Eric Harris photograph line-up identified/initialed by Ronald Martin.

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY-BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO AND FIREARMS

PROPERTY INVENTORY/FORFEITED PROPERTY APPRAISAL REPORT

DATE: 04/28/99

1. INVESTIGATION NUMBER: 785025 99 0018

2. ACTION: [X] RETAINED [ ] ABANDONED [ ] PURCHASED [ ] SEIZED FOR JUDICIAL FORFEITURE [ ] SEIZED FOR ADMINISTRATIVE FORFEITURE

3. NAME OF PERSON IN WHOSE POSSESSION PROPERTY WAS FOUND: I ald Martin

3a. RACE: W

3b. SEX: m

3c. DATE OF BIRTH: 09/09/37

4. STREET ADDRESS: 11078 W Jewell Avenue

5. DATE SEIZED:

7. FREE APPRAISAL: [ ] YES [ ] NO

8. DATE TAKEN INTO ATF CUSTODY: 04/27/99

5. CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE, AND COUNTY: Lakewood, CO 80232

9. STORAGE LOCATION AND RATE (*If Applicable*): ATF Evidence Vault, Denver I Field Office, Denver, CO

10. LOCATION WHERE PROPERTY WAS TAKEN INTO CUSTODY

a. NUMBER AND STREET: 15945 Double Eagle Drive

b. CITY: Morrison

c. COUNTY:

d. STATE: CO

e. JUDICIAL DISTRICT: Colorado

11. SEIZURE AUTHORITY (*Cite Title and Chapter*):

12. NAME AND ADDRESS OF LEGAL OWNER/LIENOR (*If other than name and address above*): ATF

13. DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY

ITEM NUMBER (a)	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY (*For guns include the following: Manufacturer, Make, Model, Caliber, Barrel Length, Capacity, Finish, Overall Length, and Serial Number*) (b)	NCIC CODE (c)	TITLE (d)	ACTION (e)	CONDITION (f)	SUITABLE FOR GOV'T USE (X) (g)	DESIRED FOR OFFICIAL USE (X) (h)	APPRAISED VALUE (i)
004	Photo line-up (Eric Harris) and certification, initialed by Martin			r				$
							TOTAL	$

14. NCIC ENTRY/REMOVAL INFORMATION

[ ] ENTER [ ] CLEAR [ ] ABANDONED [ ] LOCATED STOLEN [ ] RETAINED FOR EVIDENCE [ ] FOUND [ ] SEIZED [ ] PURCHASED

JC- 001-008168

14a. LIST FIREARMS TO BE ENTERED FROM SECTION 13a BY ITEM NUMBER

ITEM NUMBER ▶

ATF EF 3400.16 (01-91) PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS
REPORT OF INVESTIGATION

ADDRESSED TO:	MONITORED INVESTIGATION INFORMATION:
Division Director (DD) Phoenix Field Division	

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

Columbine High School Shooting I

CASE NUMBER:	REPORT NUMBER:
785025 99 0018	009

TYPE OF REPORT: *(Check Applicable Boxes)*

X	REPORT OF INVESTIGATION		COLLATERAL REPLY
	REPORT OF INTELLIGENCE		

SUBMITTED BY *(Name)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Title and Office)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Date)*
Jay A. Dobyns	SA, Tucson Field Office	04-27-99
REVIEWED BY *(Name)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Date)*
Gerald Petrilli	RAC, Denver I Field Office	
APPROVED BY *(Name)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Date)*
Christopher P. Sadowski	DD, Phoenix Field Division	

DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITY:

This report documents the interview of Ms. Sue Stoddard and Mr. James Moore, employees at Green Mountain Guns. The report will further document the acquisition of document evidence (retained) as it relates to the purchase of firearm magazines by Eric Harris.

SYNOPSIS:

On April 26, 1999, Special Agents Jeffery Brouse and Jay Dobyns interviewed employees of Green Mountain Guns. The interviews determined that on December 29, 1998, Eric Harris purchased nine, 9mm, Hi-Point, firearms magazines from Green Mountain Guns. These magazines are compatible with a Hi-Point, 9mm, carbine, rifle, recovered from the crime scene at Columbine High School and alleged to have been in the possession of Dylan Klebold.

JC-001-008169

NARRATIVE:

1. On April 26, 1999, SA's Brouse and Dobyns were assigned a 'Rapid Start' investigative lead, document control number 1238. That lead advised of information obtained from a seized, home-made, video tape made by Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold alleging that Green Mountain Guns was a gun store used by suspects Harris and Klebold to purchase firearm magazines.

2. On April 26, 1999, at 3:00 PM, SA's Brouse and Dobyns arrived at Green Mountain Guns, 11078 W Jewell Avenue, Lakewood, CO, 80232, telephone number (303) 985-7240.

3. Interviewed at this time was Ms. Sue Stoddard (DOB 06-27-42; home address 1712 S Valentine Way, Lakewood, CO, 80228; home telephone number 303-985-9829). Ms. Stoddard is the owner of Green Mountain Guns. Ms. Stoddard was asked to research the Green Mountain Guns sales records for the names Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold, Robyn Anderson, and/or for special orders of Hi-Point, 9mm, firearm magazines.

4. Ms. Stoddard produced a Green Mountain Guns sales order/receipt, Order# 4090, containing information related to the order and sale of nine, Hi-Point, 9mm, carbine, magazines by Eric Harris. A portion of the receipt is alleged to have been completed by Eric Harris. Other portions of the receipt are to have been completed by Mr. Ron

T T OF INVESTIGATION:

Columbine High School Shooting I

CASE NUMBER:	REPORT NUMBER:
785025 99 0018	009

Martin, ex-owner of Green Mountain Guns (also ex-husband of Sue Stoddard), and Mr. James R. Moore, sales clerk at Green Mountain Guns.

5. The portion of the receipt allegedly completed by Eric Harris includes the following: 1) DATE: 12-18-98; 2) NAME: Eric Harris; 3) PHONE H: [redacted] 4) ADDRESS: [redacted] 5) CITY: Littleton; 6) STATE: CO; 7) ZIP: 80129; and 8) ITEM TO ORDER: Hi-Point 9mm, Carbine, Magazines. This was allegedly completed on December 18, 1998.

6. The portion of the receipt allegedly completed by Ron Martin includes the following: 1) Order # 4090; 2) AMOUNT: $135.00; 3) TAX: 8.51; 4) TOTAL: $143.51; and 5) a handwritten notation: 9 mag, $15.00 ea. This was allegedly completed on December 18, 1998.

7. The portion of the receipt completed by James Moore includes the following: 1) TOTAL DUE: Paid In Full; and 2) a handwritten notation: Picked Up 12-29-98 (with James Moore's initials). This was allegedly completed on December 29, 1998.

8. Mr. James Moore (DOB 07-08-42; home address 9725 W Kentucky Drive, Lakewood, CO, 80226; home telephone number 303-989-8417) was interviewed and stated that he has been a sales clerk at Green Mountain Guns since September, 1998. Mr. Moore further stated that he recalled the firearm magazines transaction as unusual because of the large number of magazines ordered and, that the type ordered were not a part of normal Green Mountain Guns stock. Mr. Moore further stated that he vaguely recalls the person picking-up the order as young, tall, and with dark hair. Mr. Moore did not recall if the person picking-up the magazines was alone.

9. Ms. Stoddard stated that Ron Martin could be contacted at telephone number 303-697-7263.

10. Ms. Stoddard was asked to research the Green Mountain Guns sales records for 12-18-98 and 12-29-98 (dates located on the order/purchase receipt and dates Eric Harris was known to have been at Green Mountain Guns) to determine if any other items were purchased on these dates by the suspects.

11. Ms. Stoddard produced a sales receipt, dated 12-29-98, in the name of Eric Harris detailing the purchase of 9, Hi-Point, carbine, magazines, for $143.00. Ms. Stoddard stated that no other documentation for the dates requested or, for the names, researched was located.

12. SA Brouse competed an ATF F 3240.1, Document Receipt, detailing ATF's retention of the two receipts discussed in this report. Copies were made of the receipts and, along with the document receipt, were provided to Ms. Stoddard in exchange for the receipt evidence. The receipts were retained and placed into evidence.

ATTACHMENTS:
ATF F 3400.16, Property Form, re: Firearm magazine receipts obtained from Green Mountain ( ) containing the name 'Eric Harris'.

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY-BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO AND FIREARMS

PROPERTY INVENTORY/FORFEITED PROPERTY APPRAISAL REPORT

DATE: 04/27/99

1. INVESTIGATION NUMBER: 785025 99 0018

2. ACTION: [X] RETAINED [ ] ABANDONED [ ] PURCHASED [ ] SEIZED FOR JUDICIAL FORFEITURE [ ] SEIZED FOR ADMINISTRATIVE FORFEITURE

3. NAME OF PERSON IN WHOSE POSSESSION PROPERTY WAS FOUND: S Stoddard

3a. RACE: W

3b. SEX: f

3c. DATE OF BIRTH: 06/27/42

4. STREET ADDRESS: 11078 W Jewell Avenue

6. DATE SEIZED:

7. FREE APPRAISAL: [ ] YES [ ] NO

8. DATE TAKEN INTO ATF CUSTODY: 04/26/99

5. CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE, AND COUNTY: Lakewood, CO 80232

9. STORAGE LOCATION AND RATE (*If Applicable*): ATF Evidence Vault, Denver I Field Office, Denver, CO

10. LOCATION WHERE PROPERTY WAS TAKEN INTO CUSTODY

a. NUMBER AND STREET: 11078 W Jewell Avenue

b. CITY: Lakewood

c. COUNTY: -

d. STATE: CO

e. JUDICIAL DISTRICT: Colorado

11. SEIZURE AUTHORITY (*Cite Title and Chapter*)

12. NAME AND ADDRESS OF LEGAL OWNER/LIENOR (*If other than name and address above*): Sue Stoddard

13. DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY

ITEM NO. (a)	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY (*For guns include the following: Manufacturer, Make, Model, Caliber, Barrel Length, Capacity, Finish, Overall Length, and Serial Number*) (b)	NCC CODE (c)	TITLE (d)	ACTION (e)	CONDITION (f)	SUITABLE FOR GOV'T USE (X) (g)	DESIRED FOR OFFICIAL USE (X) (h)	APPRAISED VALUE (i)
003	Green Mountain Guns, Sales documents dated 12-18, and 12-29-99			r				$
							TOTAL	$

14. NCIC ENTRY/REMOVAL INFORMATION

[ ] ENTER [ ] CLEAR [ ] ABANDONED [ ] LOCATED STOLEN [ ] RETAINED FOR EVIDENCE [ ] FOUND [ ] SEIZED [ ] PURCHASED

14a. LIST FIREARMS TO BE ENTERED FROM SECTION 13: BY ITEM NUMBER

ITEM NUMBER ▶

JC- 001-008171

ATF EF 3400.16 (01-91) PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS
REPORT OF INVESTIGATION

'RESSED TO:	MONITORED INVESTIGATION INFORMATION:
Division Director (DD) Phoenix Field Division	

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

Columbine High School Shooting I

CASE NUMBER:	REPORT NUMBER:
785025 99 0018	008

TYPE OF REPORT: *(Check Applicable Boxes)*

X	REPORT OF INVESTIGATION		COLLATERAL REPLY
	REPORT OF INTELLIGENCE		

SUBMITTED BY *(Name)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Title and Office)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Date)*
Jay A. Dobyns	SA, Tucson Field Office	4 29 99
REVIEWED BY *(Name)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Date)*
Gerald Petrilli	RAC, Denver I Field Office	
APPROVED BY *(Name)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Date)*
Christopher P. Sadowski	DD, Phoenix Field Division	

DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITY:

This report will document the interview Ms. Carol Blodgett, coordinator of Tanner Gun Shows in Denver, CO. The report further documents the receipt of gun show vendor records t a gun show floorplan as they relate to the Tanner Gun Shows, Denver, CO.

SYNOPSIS:

On April 26, 1999, Special Agents Jeffery Brouse and Jay Dobyns interviewed Carol Blodgett the coordinator of Tanner Gun Shows in Denver, CO. The interview was conducted in relation to information that Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold and Robyn Anderson purchased firearms at the Tanner Gun Show, Denver, CO.

NARRATIVE:

JC-001-008172

1. On April 26, 1999, SA's Brouse and Dobyns were assigned a 'Rapid Start' investigative lead, document control numbers 1280 and 1361. Those leads advised of information, obtained from a seized, home-made, video made by Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold, and an interview of Robyn Anderson, advising that Anderson, Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold purchased firearms from persons at the Tanner Gun Show.

2. On April 26, 1999, at 4:00 PM, SA's Brouse and Dobyns arrived at the residence of Ms. Carol Blodgett (DOB 03-30-35), 5505 E Vassar Avenue, Denver, CO, home telephone number (303) 756-0675.

3. Ms. Blodgett was interviewed regarding her knowledge of Tanner Gun Show dealers and booth locations at Tanner Gun Shows in Denver between June 1998 and April 1999. Ms. Blodgett provided a dealer list for the Denver, CO, Tanner Gun Shows on November 22-23, 1998 and December 12-13, 1998. Ms. Blodgett further provided a dealer 'floorplan' that documents dealer locations, as she assigns them, during Tanner Gun Shows.

   Ms. Blodgett further advised of the following: 1) That her title is that of 'coordinator' for Tanner Gun Shows in Denver; 2) that she is familiar with a dealer named Larry Russell (110 W 70th Avenue, Denver, CO; telelphone number 303-426-4066); 3) that Larry Russell regularly operates dealer tables at Tanner Gun Shows 4) that she has received complaints regarding unethical firearms dealing by Larry Russell at the Tanner

E OF INVESTIGATION:

Columbine High School Shooting I

CASE NUMBER:	REPORT NUMBER:
785025 99 0018	008

Gun Shows; and 5) that the complaints were made by Mr. Ron Warren (2030 Alamosa Drive, Colorado Springs, CO, 80920; telephone number 719-593-8571).

5. SA Brouse competed an ATF F 3240.1, Document Receipt, detailing ATF's retention of the previously referenced dealer lists and floorplan. The document receipt was provided to Ms. Blodgett in exchange for the documents. The documents were retained and placed into evidence.

6. On April 29, 1999, at 11:00 AM, SA's Brouse and Dobyns met with Ms. Blodgett and obtained additional vendor records related to the Tanner Gun Shows in Denver. Ms. Blodgett was not re-interviewed and did not volunteer any new information.

7. SA Brouse competed an ATF F 3240.1, Document Receipt, detailing ATF's retention of the additional vendor records. The document receipt was provided to Ms. Blodgett in exchange for the vendor records. The documents were retained and placed into evidence.

ATTACHMENTS:
ATF F 3400.16, Property Form, re: Tanner Gun Show vendor records and floorplan.

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY-BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO AND FIREARMS

PROPERTY INVENTORY/FORFEITED PROPERTY APPRAISAL REPORT

DATE: 04/27/99

1. INVESTIGATION NUMBER: 785025 99 0018

2. ACTION: [X] RETAINED [ ] ABANDONED [ ] PURCHASED [ ] SEIZED FOR JUDICIAL FORFEITURE [ ] SEIZED FOR ADMINISTRATIVE FORFEITURE

3. NAME OF PERSON IN WHOSE POSSESSION PROPERTY WAS FOUND: C. ol Blodgett

3a. RACE: W

3b. SEX: f

3c. DATE OF BIRTH: 03/30/35

4. STREET ADDRESS: 5505 E Vassar Avenue

6. DATE SEIZED:

7. FREE APPRAISAL: [ ] YES [ ] NO

8. DATE TAKEN INTO ATF CUSTODY: 04/26/99

5. CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE, AND COUNTY: Denver, CO

9. STORAGE LOCATION AND RATE (*If Applicable*): ATF Evidence Vault, Denver I Field Office, Denver, CO

10. LOCATION WHERE PROPERTY WAS TAKEN INTO CUSTODY

a. NUMBER AND STREET: 5505 E Vassar Avenue

b. CITY: Denver

c. COUNTY: -

d. STATE: CO

e. JUDICIAL DISTRICT: Colorado

11. SEIZURE AUTHORITY (*Cite Title and Chapter*)

12. NAME AND ADDRESS OF LEGAL OWNER/LIENOR (*If other than name and address above*): Carol Blodgett

13. DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY

ITEM NO. (a)	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY (*For guns include the following: Manufacturer, Make, Model, Caliber, Barrel Length, Capacity, Finish, Overall Length, and Serial Number*) (b)	NCIC CODE (c)	TITLE (d)	ACTION (e)	CONDITION (f)	SUITABLE FOR GOV'T USE (X) (g)	DESIRED FOR OFFICIAL USE (X) (h)	APPRAISED VALUE (i)
002	Vendor records and floorplan related to Tanner Gun Shows, Denver			r				$
							TOTAL	$

14. NCIC ENTRY/REMOVAL INFORMATION

[ ] ENTER [ ] CLEAR [ ] ABANDONED [ ] LOCATED STOLEN [ ] RETAINED FOR EVIDENCE [ ] FOUND [ ] SEIZED [ ] PURCHAS

JC-001-008174

14a. LIST FIREARMS TO BE ENTERED FROM SECTION 13a, BY ITEM NUMBER

ITEM NUMBER ▶

ATF EF 3400.16 (01-91) PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE

KRISL, L.

JC-001-008175

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS
REPORT OF INVESTIGATION

ADDRESSED TO:	MONITORED INVESTIGATION INFORMATION:
D. sion Director Phoenix Field Division	

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

Columbine High School Shooting I

CASE NUMBER:	REPORT NUMBER:
785025-99-0018	026

TYPE OF REPORT: *(Check Applicable Boxes)*

X	REPORT OF INVESTIGATION		COLLATERAL REPLY
	REPORT OF INTELLIGENCE		

SUBMITTED BY *(Name)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Title and Office)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Date)*
Larry W. Krisl	SA/Polygraph Branch	5/4/99
REVIEWED BY *(Name)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Date)*
Gerald T. Petrilli	RAC/Denver I	
APPROVED BY *(Name)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Date)*
Christopher P. Sadowski	DD/Phoenix Field Division	

DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITY:

Report of Interview

SYNOPSIS:

Report of interview with Jessica Lynne Miklich, DOB: 9/15/79, 5190 Bow Mar Drive, Littleton, Colorado, 80123, conducted on 5/3/99.

NARRATIVE:

1. On May 5, 1999, at approximately 4:15 p.m., Jessica Miklich was interviewed at the Bureau of ATF office located at 1961 Stout, Rm. 630, Denver, CO. The interview was conducted by Special Agent Larry Krisl and present during the interview was Jefferson County Assistant District Attorney Brian Boatright, and Mr. Daniel Recht, attorney for the Miklich family.

2. Miklich stated that she resides with her parents at the Littleton, CO, address above. Miklich had recently been injured when her vehicle hydroplaned and rolled over during a rainstorm the weekend previous to the interview. Due to this accident and debilitating injuries, Miklich stated that she will be at this residence and can be contacted in the future at 303-734-0406. The parents of Miklich accompanied her to the ATF office but were asked by Jessica and her attorney Recht, to not be present during the interview.

3. Miklich stated that she has known Mark Manes since approximately February of 1999. Miklich had worked as a barmaid at the Kilt and Candle Pub in Littleton, CO, and met Manes when he was a customer. Miklich described the relationship that she and Manes have as being very close and that they tell each other everything.

4. Miklich said she first met Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold on March 6, 1999. She distinctly remembers this date since she purchased a new car on March 5, 1999, and

the following day she was with Manes when they met Harris and Klebold. On March 6, 1999, Miklich said that she picked up Manes at his residence. Manes brought a .45 caliber pistol and ammo as well as a Mini-30 carbine and ammo. They then drove for approximately 20 minutes to a pre-arranged location in the Rampart foothills area southwest of Littleton, CO. Manes provided directions to this area as he had shot firearms at this location previously. Upon arriving at the area, Miklich parked her vehicle next to a dark-colored Nissan Maxima which Miklich and Manes knew was owned by Phil Duran. Miklich and Manes then followed a trail for about 10 minutes until arriving at the location where other individuals were already shooting.

5. Upon arriving at this location, Miklich is introduced to Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. Phil Duran was present and Miklich already knew him since Duran and Manes were close friends. Manes took his firearms out their cases and Manes and Miklich took turns shooting the Mini-30 carbine and .45 pistol. Miklich said that they shot at bowling pins and trees.

6. Miklich said that Harris and Klebold fired all of the firearms which they had brought with them. Miklich said that Harris and Klebold had two sawed-off shotguns hidden behind a rock. Miklich described these shotguns as having short barrels and the stocks sawed off to a pistol grip. One of the shotguns was a double-barrel and the other was a pump action. Miklich fired one of the shotguns but didn't remember which one as she only fired one round and didn't reload or work the action. Miklich said that Harris had a cut on his hand which he said was the result of shooting one of the sawed-off shotguns.

7. Harris, Klebold, Duran, Manes and Miklich all fired a TEC 9 pistol which Manes told Miklich was sold by Manes to Klebold. Miklich said that they fired the pistol at a close range at bowling pins and trees. All close range shooting was at items about 6-10 feet away from the shooters.

8. Harris and Klebold fired a rifle which Miklich described as being all black in color and resembling the description of a Highpoint rifle. Miklich said this was fired at a greater distance and appeared to be quite accurate.

9. Harris and Klebold fired slugs from the shotguns and Miklich was shocked at the amount of damage that resulted from the slugs.

10. Miklich described Harris as being a "little weird" but that he seemed to her to be "fairly nice". Harris was wearing a black cap with a rock band logo, black pants, black trench coat, and had hair that was longer than in the recent photos released by the media. She described him as being about 5'10" - 5'11" when compared to Mares who is about 6'5". Miklich thought Harris looked about 17 years old.

11. Miklich described Klebold as being as also wearing a black cap and pants. Miklich thought that Klebold also appeared to be "nice" and didn't have much conversation with either Harris or Klebold. Klebold also appeared to be about 17 years of age to Miklich.

12. Miklich stated that Phil Duran was videotaping Harris, Klebold, Manes, and Miklich as they are shooting on this date. The equipment had come from the Columbine High School. Miklich said Manes had a copy of this video and that about one week after

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

CASE NUMBER:

REPORT NUMBER:

this shooting incident she and Manes watched the video at her residence.

13. On April 19, 1999, Miklich was with Manes at his residence when Manes received a phone call on his cell phone from Eric Harris. Manes told Miklich that Harris wanted Manes to purchase 100 rounds of 9mm ammo. Manes and Miklich left within minutes of this phone call and went to the Kmart on south Wadsworth. Miklich said that Manes purchased 2 boxes of 9mm ammunition in white boxes and 1 box of .45 caliber ammunition in a white box. Manes paid for the ammunition with his credit card.

14. After leaving the Kmart, Manes called Harris by using a programmed number in the memory of his cell phone. Manes advised Harris that they had the ammo he had requested and to meet them at Manes' residence. When Manes and Miklich arrived at the residence, Harris was already there waiting for them in the driveway. Miklich did not remember seeing a vehicle or what Harris was wearing. Manes told Harris that the ammunition had cost more than what was expected. Harris said that was not a problem and Miklich said Harris paid Manes about $24.00 in cash for the 2 boxes of 9mm ammo. Manes asked Harris if he was going shooting that night as it was about 9:00 p.m. Harris replied, "no, I'm going shooting tomorrow". Harris told Manes that he was joining the Marines soon and Miklich said that they tried to talk him out of enlisting. Harris left the residence with the ammo.

15. On April 20, 1999, Miklich heard about the incident occurring at Columbine High School and tried to reach Manes. When she finally contacted him, Manes told Miklich he was very upset because the media was showing that Harris and Klebold had been responsible for the massacre. Manes said that he was worried because he sold the TEC 9 and ammo to "those kids -Klebold and Harris". Miklich said that they both felt very distraught that they had purchased the 9mm ammo just the night before for Harris.

16. On April 21, 1999, Miklich borrowed the video from Manes which shows Harris, Klebold, Manes and Miklich shooting the firearms used during the massacre at Columbine High School on April 20, 1999. Miklich said that it now bothered her a great deal to view this video. Miklich said that Manes gave this video to his attorney.

17. Miklich provided the following information about the relationship of Phil Duran to Manes, Harris and Klebold. Miklich said that Duran had introduced Manes to Harris and Klebold at a Tanner gun show in Denver in January or February. The day that they all met is when Klebold later contacted Manes and came to his residence. Miklich said that Manes told her Klebold had paid half of the money to Manes for the TEC 9. Two weeks later, the remainder of the money owed to Manes was provided from Duran who was given the money from Harris and Klebold.

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS
REPORT OF INVESTIGATION

ADDRESSED TO:	MONITORED INVESTIGATION INFORMATION:
D sion Director P. nix Field Division	

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

Columbine High School Shooting I

CASE NUMBER:	REPORT NUMBER:
785025-99-0018	028

TYPE OF REPORT: *(Check Applicable Boxes)*

X	REPORT OF INVESTIGATION		COLLATERAL REPLY
	REPORT OF INTELLIGENCE		

SUBMITTED BY *(Name)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Title and Office)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Date)*
Larry W. Krisl	SA/Polygraph Branch	5/7/99
REVIEWED BY *(Name)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Date)*
Gerald T. Petrilli	RAC/Denver I	
APPROVED BY *(Name)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Date)*
Christopher P. Sadowski	DD/Phoenix Field Division	

DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITY:

F rt of Interview

SYNOPSIS:

Report of interview conducted with Benjamin Robert Stephens, DOB: 10/30/79, 1241 SW Northcrest Dr., Littleton, CO, 80126, conducted on 5/7/99.

NARRATIVE:

1. On May 7, 1999, at approximately 9:15 a.m., Benjamin Stephens was interviewed at the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office Detention Facility in Golden, CO. The interview was conducted by Special Agent Larry Krisl and Jefferson County Sheriff's Office Investigator Steve Luciano.

2. At approximately 2:20 a.m. on 5/7/99, Jefferson County Deputy Sheriff Puraty contacted a vehicle parked at the Deer Creek Canyon Open Space Park in southwest Jefferson County. The person occupying the vehicle was awakened by Deputy Puraty and informed that the park was closed. Deputy Puraty received identification from the occupant indicating that his name was Benjamin Robert Stephens, DOB: 10/30/79, Colorado Driver's License 952010487. Stephens was occupying a blue, Ford Escort, bearing CO plates 83195G.

3. A check of the computerized criminal history indices showed an outstanding arrest warrant for Stephens for FTA on Possession of Marijuana. Deputy Puraty placed Stephens under arrest and asked him if there are any "guns, knives, weapons or drugs" in the vehicle which Stephens occupied. Stephens advised the deputy that there was a rifle in the car. A pat-down search of Stephens revealed a paper flyer for a Columbine benefit. Inside Stephen's wallet was a business card for Mark Manes.

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

CASE NUMBER:

REPORT NUMBER:

4. The firearm located in the rear area of the vehicle occupied by Stephens was in a blue pillow case with a plastic tube around it. The rifle was identified as a: High Point Firearms, Model 995, cal. 9mmx19, serial #A54177. Two magazines were located with the firearm as well as one box of Winchester 9mm ,115 grain,full metal jacket with twenty rounds missing. Stephens produced a receipt for the purchase of this firearm on May 19, 1999, from the Bargain Bin in Englewood, CO for $214.60. The firearm was taken into evidence by Deputy Puraty.

5. While being transported to the Jefferson County Detention Facility, Stephens told Deputy Puraty that he had attended Columbine High School for a brief period before dropping out. Stephens said that he was friends with Dylan Klebold.

6. Deputy Puraty advised investigators at the task force of the association of Stephens to Klebold, Manes and the possession of the High Point firearm.

7. At approximately 9:15 a.m. on 5/7/99, SA Krisl and JCSO Investigator Luciano interviewed Stephens at the Jefferson County Detention Facility. Stephens agreed to cooperate with investigators and answer questions regarding the Columbine investigation.

8 Stephens said that he knew Dylan Klebold from attending Columbine High School. Stephens had dropped out of school because of an admitted drug abuse problem. Stephens recently moved back to Colorado from Omaha, NE,approximately 2 weeks before the shooting incident. Stephens said that he had purchased the High Point carbine firearm on 5/19/99 and had gone to the Rampart area to fire the rifle. Stephens said that he had fired about 20 rounds through the rifle by shooting it at the ground up in this area.

9. Stephens said that he knew Mark Manes also from his association with Klebold but did not have much else to add concerning this association. Stephens said that he had been in Boulder, CO, on 5/20/99, and did not have any direct involvement with the incident.

10. Stephens told investigators that he was still tight with the associates of Klebold and Harris and that the rumors being discussed are strongly suggesting that other people were definitely involved in the incident. Stephens expressed a strong interest in providing any further information to investigators in the future regarding comments made by the associates about other individuals being involved.

11. Stephens was wearing a black t-shirt with the German words: "Einstuvze nde neu baten" which he stated was translated in English to "Destruction of new buildings". Stephens said that he understood there was a great deal of coincidence with his involvement to Klebold and Manes as well as the purchase of a High Point carbine on 5/19/99.

MASTERS, K.

JC-001-008181

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS
REPORT OF INVESTIGATION

A[illegible]SSED TO:	MONITORED INVESTIGATION INFORMATION:
Division Director, Phoenix Field Division	

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

Columbine High School Shooting I

CASE NUMBER:	REPORT NUMBER:
785025-99-0018	010

TYPE OF REPORT: *(Check Applicable Boxes)*

X	REPORT OF INVESTIGATION		COLLATERAL REPLY
	REPORT OF INTELLIGENCE		

SUBMITTED BY *(Name)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Title and Office)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Date)*
Kent Masters Kent Masters	S/A, Albuquerque Field Office	04/30/99
REVIEWED BY *(Name)*	REVIEWED BY *(Title and Office)*	REVIEWED BY *(Date)*
APPROVED BY *(Name)*	APPROVED BY *(Title and Office)*	APPROVED BY *(Date)*

DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITY:
I[illegible]view with witness to gun transaction.

SYNOPSIS:
On April 27, 1999 ATF agents interviewed Brian Distel at the Jefferson County Administration building and obtained an affidavit from him.

NARRATIVE:

1. On April 27, 1999 ATF Special Agents Kent Masters and Larry Krisl interviewed Brian Distel at the Jefferson County Administration building. The interview began at approximately 11:00 a.m. and finished at approximately 2:30 p.m.

2. The interview with Distel was in reference to his knowledge of a firearms purchase bya subject by the name of Mark Manes. The interview concluded with Distel signing an affidavit to the information he had provided.

3. Also on ths date Distel was shown a photo array and did identify an individual from those photos.

Attachments: Signed affidavit by Brian Distel dated April 27, 1999.
Photo array.

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY — BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO AND FIREARMS

AFFIDAVIT

I, Brian Distel (09-29-76), state that

I reside at 7068 S Allison Way Littleton Co (933-4374)

I remember Going over to one of my Friends house's a couple of months back. ~~with~~ Greg was with. The Friends house was that of Mark Aynes when were pulling up to his house there was a Black BMW Parked outside It had Dark Tinted windows & A nine inch nails Sticker on it We then went to the door rang the door bell no one came So we rang it again The door was answered I believe by mark we entered the House and went back to where his bedroom is as we went inside There was another party inside He was a white male about 6 feet tall long curly hair about shoulder length He was wearing a black Jack Daniel Shirt I also remember him having acne on his face. He look to be around the age of 20 years old when we were all the way in the room I heard him say He had to be going He gather his Jacket and a dark grey or Black Box In his right hand. The box was about 14 inches by 10 inches in Size Then He Started walking out of the room

I have read the foregoing statement consisting of 2 pages, each of which I have signed. I fully understand this statement and I declare, certify, verify and/or state under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct. I made the corrections shown and placed my initials opposite each. I made this statement freely and voluntarily without any threats or rewards, or promises of reward having been made to me in return for it. Executed on April 27, 19 99.

SIGNATURE OF AFFIANT

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME THIS 27 DAY OF April, 19 99 AT Tuscarora County Complex, Golden Co

SIGNATURE

TITLE Special Agent

WITNESS

SIGNATURE

Special Agent

TITLE

JC-001-008183

ATF F 5000.1 (12-93)

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY - BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO AND FIREARMS

AFFIDAVIT

(CONTINUATION SHEET)

Mark at that time backed him out.

Between the time frame of around January 99 Mark My older Brother Jim and I went to the gun show. It was the Tanner gun show located off 58th and I-25 there at the gun show he had walked all the way through and were about to leave but mark wanted to go back and look at Tec 9 that he had seen so he went back when I had gone over to see what he was doing. he had purchased the Tec-9 and a muzzle Brake and a clip. The gentlman he bought it from was a older man in his 60's maybe set I don't know for sure if he did the proper paper work but I would assume he did I remember seeing him getting his credit card back & driver license and signing the credit card ~~type~~ receipt. The site that the gun dealer was set up was about in the middle and a little bit to the left side or north side of the gun show. ~~The~~

About a week after the purchase of the tec 9 we had gone up and shot it the people there were Phil Duran, mark manes, Joey, Greg manes & Simon Duran, and myself Brian Distel we all shot ~~from~~ the Tec 9 and a AK-47, and a Desert Eagle including myself

Nothing Follows

JC-001-008184

SIGNATURE OF AFFIANT

4-27-99

ATF F 5000.2 (6-74)

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS
REPORT OF INVESTIGATION

ADDRESSED TO:	MONITORED INVESTIGATION INFORMATION:
Division Director, Phoenix Field Division	

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

Columbine High School Shooting I

CASE NUMBER:	REPORT NUMBER:
785025-99-0018	019

TYPE OF REPORT: *(Check Applicable Boxes)*

X	REPORT OF INVESTIGATION		COLLATERAL REPLY
	REPORT OF INTELLIGENCE		

SUBMITTED BY *(Name)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Title and Office)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Date)*
Kent Masters	S/A, Albuquerque Field Office	04/30/99
REVIEWED BY *(Name)*	**REVIEWED BY *(Title and Office)***	**REVIEWED BY *(Date)***
Gerald T. Petrosky	RAC/Denver I	5/18/99
APPROVED BY *(Name)*	**APPROVED BY *(Title and Office)***	**APPROVED BY *(Date)***
Christopher P. Sadowski	DD/Phoenix Field Division	

DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITY:
Interview with witness to gun transaction.

SYNOPSIS:
On April 28, 1999 ATF agents interviewed Greg Marcilliott at the Jefferson County Administration building and obtained an affidavit from him.

NARRATIVE:

1. On April 28, 1999 ATF Special Agents Kent Masters and Larry Krisi interviewed Greg Marcilliott at the Jefferson County Administration building. The interview began at approximately 1:38 p.m. and finished at approximately 4:00 p.m.

2. The interview with Marcilliott was in reference to his knowledge of a firearms purchase by subject by the name of Mark Manes. The interview concluded with Marcilliott signing an affidavit to the information he had provided.

3. Also on this date Marcilliott was shown a photo array and did identify an individual from those photos.

Attachments: Signed affidavit by Greg Marcilliott dated April 28, 1999.
Photo array.

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY — BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO AND FIREARMS

AFFIDAVIT

PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES

I, GORY A. MARCILLIOTT (072676) state that

I reside at 6269 W. CHESTNUT AVE. LITTLETON CO 80128 (303)979-6993

Aprox. 4-6 WEEKS AGO MYSELF + BRIAN DISTEL WERE DRIVING DOWN PLATTE CANYON GOING EAST, WE MADE A LEFT ON KENDALL AND THEN ANOTHER LEFT ON ALDER AVE. I IMMEDIATLEY PULLED TO THE LEFT SIDE OF THE ROAD AND PARKED ~~NEXT~~ NEXT TO THE FENCE NEXT DOOR TO MARKS HOUSE. MYSELF + BRIAN EXITED THE VEHICLE AND PROCEEDED TO THE DOOR. ON THE WAY I NOTICED A BLACK CAR WITH A NINE INCH NAILS STICKER ON IT. WE ARRIVED AT THE DOOR AND RANG THE DOORBELL, MARK ARRIVED A SHORT WHILE LATER + OPENED THE DOOR. I WENT IN FIRST AND BRIAN FOLLOWED. WE WENT BACK TO MARKS ROOM THROUGH THE HOUSE, WHEN WE ENTERED THERE WAS ANOTHER PERSON THERE. A TEENAGER WITH CURLY HAIR, SORT OF BIG NOSE AND WEARING A BLACK JACK PIZZA SHIRT I SAID "HEY" + HE REPLIED SOMETHING LIKE "WHAT'S UP" OR "HOW'S IT GOING?" I THEN SAT DOWN IN

I have read the foregoing statement consisting of 3 pages, each of which I have signed. I fully understand this statement and I declare, certify, verify and/or state under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct. I made the corrections shown and placed my initials adjacent each. I made this statement freely and voluntarily without any threats or rewards, or promises of reward having been made to me in return for it. Executed on APR. 28th, 19 99.

SIGNATURE OF AFFIANT

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME THIS 28th DAY 28th For April, 19 99

AT

SIGNATURE Kent Masters

TITLE S/A

WITNESS

SIGNATURE

TITLE Special Agent

JC-001-008186

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY - BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO AND FIREARMS
AFFIDAVIT
(CONTINUATION SHEET)

THE CHAIR STRAIGHT AHEAD IN THE ROOM NEXT TO THE BED. THE OTHER PERSON WAS STANDING TO THE LEFT OF ME, HE GRABBED HIS JACKET AND THEN PUT IT ON. HE THEN PROCEEDED TO PICK UP A DARK GREY OR BLACK PLASTIC BOX SIMILAR TO THOSE USED TO CARRY PISTOLS. HE THEN TURNED AND LEFT THE ROOM + MARK FOLLOWED, MARK RETURNED AND SAID "I JUST SOLD MY TEC-9." I WITNESSED THIS ACTIVITY AT MARK MANES HOUSE DURING THE EVENING HOURS.

APROX. 6:P.M. the 19th OF APR I CALLED MARK ON HIS CELL PHONE AT (303)225-5751 AND ASKED HIM HIS PLANS FOR THE EVENING, HE ~~DENNIS~~ DID NOT KNOW SO I ASKED HIM WHAT HE WAS DOING AT THE TIME. HE SAID HE WAS GOING TO BUY SOME AMMO, WHEN I ASKED HIM IF IT WAS FOR HIM HE SAID "NO, ITS FOR THOSE GUYS WHO BOUGHT MY TEC-9". I TOLD HIM I WOULD CALL HIM LATER. I NEVER DID.

JC-001-008187

ON THE 21ST OF APR. AT ABOUT 11:15 P.M. I CONTACTED MARK MANES AT ~~THE~~ HIS RESIDENCE AND ASKED ~~HIM~~ HIM HOW HE WAS DOING. HE SEEMED "STRESSED OUT" AND TOLD ME TO COME OVER. MYSELF AND MATT JACKSON WENT TO

SIGNATURE OF AFFIANT: [signature] DATE: 4-28-99

ATF F 8000.7 (4-94)

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY · BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO AND FIREARMS
AFFIDAVIT
(CONTINUATION SHEET)

MARK MANES HOUSE AT 11:30 TO TALK WITH HIM. AS WE ENTERED THE ROOM MARK SEEMED CONCERNED...ALMOST SCARED BECAUSE HE WAS ALMOST POSITIVE THAT IT WAS HIS PISTOL THAT HE SOLD THAT WAS USED IN THE SHOOTING. I ASKED HIM IF HE HAD BOUGHT THE AMMO + HE SAID YES, WITH HIS CREDIT CARD WHICH HE ASSUMED SO USED TO PAY FOR THE TEC-9. I SHOWED HIM THE LOT #'S ON THE CASING OF ANOTHER BULLET + SAID IT MORE THAN LIKELY COULD BE TRACED. WE THEN PROCEEDED TO TALK ABOUT HE SHOULD GET A LAWYER "JUST IN CASE" AFTER ABOUT 20 min MYSELF + MAT JACKSON LEFT THE RESIDENCE OF MARK MANES + WENT BACK TO THE KILT + CANDLE ON PLATTE CANYON + BOWLES. ON THE WAY WE TALKED ABOUT HOW SCARED WE WOULD BE IF WE WERE HIM. THE PEOPLE IN THE ROOM WERE MYSELF, MARK MANES, MAT JACKSON, + JESSICA. THE AMOUNT OF AMMO WAS STATED AT 100 ROUNDS and FROM THE K-MART ON WADSWORTH BETWEEN CROSS + CRESTLINE.

SIGNATURE OF AFFIANT: [signature]

DATE: 4-28-99

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS
REPORT OF INVESTIGATION

ADDRESSED TO:	MONITORED INVESTIGATION INFORMATION:
Division Director, Phoenix Field Division	

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

Columbine High School Shooting I

CASE NUMBER:	REPORT NUMBER:
785025-99-0018	020

TYPE OF REPORT: *(Check Applicable Boxes)*

X	REPORT OF INVESTIGATION		COLLATERAL REPLY
	REPORT OF INTELLIGENCE		

SUBMITTED BY *(Name)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Title and Office)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Date)*
Kent Masters Kent Masters	S/A, Albuquerque Field Office	04/30/99
REVIEWED BY *(Name)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Date)*
APPROVED BY *(Name)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Date)*

DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITY:
Co''ection of receipts from K-MART store.

SYNOPSIS:
On April 28, 1999 ATF Special Agent Kent Masters went to the K-MART store located at Cross and Wadsworth streets in Littleton, Colorado and obtained receipts.

NARRATIVE:

1. On April 28, 1999 ATF Special Agent Kent Masters went to the K-MART department store located at the intersection of Cross and Wadsworth streets in Littleton, Colorado. Agent Masters met with Eric Kirkland of the Loss Prevention department and with Darcy Martinez, store manager.

2. Special Agent Masters obtained a cash register receipt and a charge slip from Kirkland and Martinez. These receipts were dated April 19, 1999, and had the time of 8:08 p.m. printed on them. These receipts indicated the purchase of ammunition.

3. Special Agent Masters turned these receipts over to ATF Special Agent Marcus Motte for processing.

Attachments: Property Inventory

< INSERT TO HERE >

KMART 3627
LITTLETON CO

SPORT OUTDR	39.97
TAX	2.92
TOTAL	42.89

CHARGE #0006 42.89

4190 0222 7094 9809 EXP 10-99
VISA APPROVAL 069219
7611-7611 069 21 04/19/99 3627 08108P

Cardholder acknowledges receipt of goods and/or services in the amount of the total shown hereon and agrees to perform the obligation set forth in the Cardholder's agreement with the issuer.

X

CUSTOMER SIGNATURE

I request that the above cardholder account be credited with the amount shown as TOTAL because of the return of, or adjustments on, the goods, services and/or other items of value described, and authorize the bank to which this credit slip is delivered to charge my account in accordance with my agreement with such bank.

MERCHANT SIGNATURE

CODE (1) 0-644162-11-5-Case/5000—Iss.5/89—fs

1 020892201989 9MM 115GR 11.99
2 020892201989 9MM 115GR 11.99
3 020892201910 45CAL 230GR 15.99

SUBTOTAL	39.97
TAX	2.92
TOTAL	42.89
#0006 CHARGE TENDERED	42.89
CHANGE	.00

RECEIPT# 03627 041999 021 76117
7611-7611 069 21 04/19/99 3627 08108P

JC- 001-008190

MITCHELL, J.

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS
REPORT OF INVESTIGATION

ADDRESSED TO:	MONITORED INVESTIGATION INFORMATION:
Special Agent in Charge	

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL SHOOTING I

CASE NUMBER:	REPORT NUMBER:
785025 99 0018	017

TYPE OF REPORT: *(Check Applicable Boxes)*

X	REPORT OF INVESTIGATION		COLLATERAL REPLY
	REPORT OF INTELLIGENCE		

SUBMITTED BY *(Name)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Title and Office)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Date)*
Jon K. Mitchell	Special Agent, Phoenix Group I	04-24-99
REVIEWED BY *(Name)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Date)*
Gerald Petrilli	RAC, Denver Group I	
APPROVED BY *(Name)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Date)*
Christopher Sadowski	Division Director, Phoenix Field Division	

DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITY:

terview with Nathan Dykeman, an associate of Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold.

SYNOPSIS:

On April 23, 1999, ATF Special Agents Richard Putnam and Jon Mitchell were contacted by ATF Intelligence Officer Tristan Moreland in reference to conducting an interview with the FBI on Nathan Dykeman. Dykeman had already been interviewed and polygraphed by the FBI. Dykeman requested another interview with his biological father present. The interview took place at the Super 8 Hotel on W. Jefferson Avenue, Lakewood, Colorado.

NARRATIVE:

On April 23, 1998, ATF Special Agent Jon Mitchell and FBI Special Agent Paulette Brundage interviewed Nathan Dykeman, DOB/12-15-80, social security number 090-68-0236. Dykeman resides at 7973 W. Plymouth Place, Littleton, Colorado, telephone number 303-933-8460, with his mother Julie Good and his stepfather Victor Good. Present during the interview, was Dykeman's biological father Matthew Jody Dykeman, DOB/10-31-59, Florida drivers license D255-550-59-391-0. Matthew Dykeman resides at 3422 Pendleton Way, und O Lakes, Florida, telephone number 813-996-5088. Matthew Dykeman explained that he flew to Denver yesterday after Nathan Dykeman's stepfather flipped out on him. Nathan is currently staying with his

biological father at the Super 8 Hotel. Matthew Dykeman provided copies to the agents of American On Line documents he had printed off the computer relating to Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. These documents were turned over to the FBI agent. Nathan Dykeman gave the following information to the agents.

Dykeman has not had American On Line (AOL) for at least a year. His AOL screen name was "IceFuryX". He used to exchange e-mail with Eric Harris. He never exchanged e-mail with Dylan Klebold. Harris's E-mail address was "RebDomine" at one time and he also used "RebDoomer". He does not know what they meant. Harris used the nickname "Reb". Klebold used the nickname "Vodka" and at one time used the nickname "Voodoom". On the AOL documents received from Matthew Dykeman, Harris uses the phrase "Let God Sort It Out". This is a saying from a video game. Chris Morris's AOL name was "Grunt" with some numbers also associated with it. Dykeman does not remember the numbers because it has been a couple of years since he has sent anything to Morris.

The Columbine High School's prom was Saturday April 17, 1999. Dykeman went in a limo with other friends and their dates. The others included Dykeman's date Christine Epling, Dylan Klebold and his date Robin Anderson, Jessica Hughes and her date, who Dykeman did not know and does not remember his name, Kelly Brown and her date, who Dykeman did not know and did not know his name, Janna (LNU) and her date, who Dykeman did not know and did not know his name, and Monica (LNU) and her date, who Dykeman did not know and did not know his name. Dykeman did know that Kelly Brown's date was in his early 20's. Everyone met at Kelly Brown's house except Jessica and her date and Janna and her date. The limo first went to Kelly's house and then stopped at Janna's house and Jessica's house. At approximately 7:30 p.m. to 8:00 p.m., the limo dropped everyone off at Bella's, an Italian restaurant downtown. During dinner, Klebold wanted to have a smoke, so Dykeman and Klebold went outside. Klebold seemed normal to Dykeman and talked about his trip to Arizona he had just got back from. Klebold had been accepted to a school in Arizona. Dinner lasted until 9:30 p.m. or 10:00 p.m.

Eric Harris had tried to get a date, but was unable. He had asked a bunch of girls out but they turned him down. Dykeman had heard that he asked a Brandy (LNU) who was in Harris's and his video class, a Sabrina Cooley, and Katie (LNU), who is a sophomore or Junior. Harris' friend Mike Vendaneya (He was not sure of spelling) would know more about this. Dykeman is not sure if Harris asked out a Susan (LNU), but he spent the night of prom with

her up until Harris showed up at the After Prom Party. Mike might know her last name.

Between 10:00 p.m. and 10:30 p.m., the limo dropped Dykeman and the others in the limo off at the dance, which was at the Denver Design Center. Dykeman did not talk to or see Klebold at the dance after they were dropped off. Dykeman hung around his friend Tim Kastle. The dance was over at midnight at which time they all returned to the limo. The limo stopped at Jessica's house and Janna's house then dropped Dykeman and the rest of them off at Kelly's house. Everyone then changed into jeans and took their own cars to the After Prom Party at Columbine High School. The After Prom Party is like a carnival that the parents put on for the students to keep them off the road on prom night. The After Prom Party lasted from midnight to 5:00 a.m. Klebold and his date Robin Anderson took her car to the party. Her car is a 2 door light blue Honda. Dykeman believes that the car is a late 80's or early 90's CRX. Dykeman and Christine were at the party for approximately 45 minutes before they saw Klebold and Robin at the [illegible] black jack tables that were set up. Dykeman socialized some with Chris Morris and his date Nicole (LNU). Dykeman saw Eric Harris about 12:30 p.m. at the party. Dykeman did not see Harris or Klebold leave and did not see them after about 2:00 a.m., which is a rough guess by Dykeman. Dykeman hung around Tim Kastle and Christine most of the night. Dykeman and Christine were some of the last people to leave. Dykeman and Christine went to Denny's restaurant with an Alisa Sechler and a Derek (LNU) after the party. After breakfast Christine and Dykeman went up to the mountain to watch the sun rise. On the way to the mountains they went by Klebold's house. Dykeman does not remember whether Klebold's car was there. Dykeman pointed the house out to Christine. Dykeman was driving his dads black Ford Explorer. Dykeman's own car is a 1975 Ford F-250 pick up truck. Christine had to be home by 7:00 a.m. Sunday morning because she had to play the bells for 3 church services. Dykeman slept at Christine's house while she went to church. Dykeman went to the 3rd church service. Dykeman and Christine went back to his house after church. Christine slept while Dykeman returned his tuxedo and got some Kentucky Fried Chicken for Christine and him. At approximately 6:00 p.m., Dykeman and Christine went to her house, so she could do her homework. After Christine finished her homework, they watched some television until approximately 10:00 p.m. to 10:15 p.m. when Dykeman went home. When he got home his stepfather and mother were there. Dykeman had no contact with Harris or Klebold after the [illegible]er Prom Party.

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

CASE NUMBER:

REPORT NUMBER:

On Monday April 19, 1999, at approximately 6:15 a.m., Dykeman arrived at his bowling class at the Bellview Bowling Alley. The class starts at 6:30 a.m. Chris Morris, Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold, and Dustin Gordin are in the class with Dykeman. Gordin is a friend of Dykeman and an associate of Harris and Klebold. Morris, Harris, and Klebold were all in bowling class that morning. They did not talk much about the prom. At approximately 7:15 a.m., Klebold, Harris, Morris, Gordin and Dykeman went to the King Soopers near Pierce and Coal Mine. Morris drove separate, Klebold and Harris drove together, Gordin drove separate, and Dykeman drove separate to King Soopers. Gordin drives a Green and primer 1974 Chevrolet Chevelle. Klebold's car is an early 80's black BMW. Harris' car is a gray 1989 Honda Prelude. Dykeman is not sure what car Harris and Klebold were in that day. At approximately 8:00 a.m., Dykeman headed to school. Harris had video class with Dykeman at Columbine High School. This was Dykeman's second class after bowling.
Harris kept falling asleep in video class and the teacher told him to go to a nurse's office to sleep. Dykeman's third class was gym and Harris' third class was philosophy. Dykeman's 4th class was creative writing. Harris and Klebold have this class with him. The teacher did not arrive on time to open up the class, so Harris and Klebold skipped class. After his creative writing class, Dykeman went home for lunch. Harris and Klebold usually leave during lunch time. He thinks they might go to Black Jack's Pizza for lunch. Both his stepfather and mother were home when he got there. Dykeman got back to school around 11:50 a.m. He saw Christine and walked to psychology class with her. Both Harris's and Klebold's cars were in the parking lot in their assigned spots. Dykeman also saw the cars in the parking lot before lunch. Harris, Klebold, Kastle, Nick Foss, Dykeman, Christine, and Sabrina (LNU) were in this class. This is the same Sabrina which Harris had asked out to prom. According to Dykeman, Kastle is one the students that was held at gun point during the incident. After this class, which ends at 12:40 p.m., Dykeman is finished with school for the day. He works at the Firestone at Pierce and Canyon, and had to be there to clock in by 1:00 p.m. He finished work between 6:00 p.m. and 6:30 p.m. Dykeman thinks he went home and showered before going over to Christine's house. He got to Christine's at approximately 7:00 p.m. He left Christine's house between 10:00 p.m. and 10:30 p.m. He went home and said good night to his mother and stepfather and went to bed.

Tuesday April 20, 1999, Dykeman and Morris got to bowling class at approximately 6:00 a.m. Harris and Klebold never showed up. After class Morris went to McDonald's for breakfast. Dykeman went to the video room at

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

CASE NUMBER:

REPORT NUMBER:

Columbine High School to see if anyone was there that might want to go to King Soopers with him for breakfast. No one was in the video room, so he went to King Soopers by himself. He sat in the parking lot at King Soopers eating and listening to his car stereo. He got to school at approximately 8:00 a.m. and talked to the video teacher for awhile. Harris and Klebold never showed up for class. Kastle was in class. Harris and Klebold did not show up for creative writing class either. At lunch time Dykeman walked to the parking lot where he saw Christine. Christine drove off in her car. As Dykeman drove out of the senior parking lot, he saw Harris walking towards the double doors leading into the cafeteria. By the direction Harris was going, it appeared to Dykeman that Harris might have come from the junior parking lot. Dykeman did not see or look for Harris's car in the parking lot. Harris had on a black trench coat, dark sunglasses, and was carrying something in his left hand, possibly his black computer bag. Robin Anderson parks her car in the senior parking lot, but in the corner next to the junior lot. Dykeman does not remember seeing a back pack or anything else being carried on Harris' back. Dykeman said he was not positive it was Harris, but was pretty sure. Dykeman went to lunch at his house. His mother and stepfather were there. He headed back to the school at approximately 11:40 a.m. He has to be in class at 11:50 a.m. When Dykeman got to Pierce and Coal Mine, he noticed fire trucks and thought there was an accident. Dykeman tried to go around another way to get to the school, but there were more police and could not get through. He flashed his lights and got this girl he knows who was driving in front of him to stop. She told him that two men with trench coats went into the school shooting. Dykeman said he got a feeling that it could be Harris and Klebold. Dykeman turned his car around and headed towards home. He saw Christine driving and waved to her to follow. They drove to his house. Dykeman told his parents it could be Harris and Klebold that were the gun men. Dykeman, his mother, his stepfather and Christine watched the television and the school from the second floor deck. Dykeman called Klebold's dad at home. Klebold's dad is a geologist and works out of his home. Dykeman asked Klebold's dad if he had seen Dylan. Klebold's father said that Dylan was at school. Dykeman informed Klebold's dad that Dylan had not been at school all day and what he had heard about the shooting.

Klebold is involved in a Fantasy Baseball game with Andrew Beard, Adam Sands, Cliff Andrus, Chad Laughlin, and Tim Kastle. Dykeman was involved last year and won the money pool. Fantasy Baseball is all done on paper and involves drafting players and keeping score by how well the real players do that season. Chad Laughlin runs the game and his telephone number is 347-2421. Kastle's telephone number is 932-1936. Dykeman does

not know the others telephone numbers.

About two weeks prior to the shooting, Dykeman saw Harris with a video in their video class. The video was of Harris, Klebold, Phil Duran, Duran's best friend Mark (LNU), and Mark (LNU) girlfriend, who Dykeman does not know and does not know her name. Duran, Mark, and the girlfriend are all in their twenties. Dykeman knows Duran because he used to deliver to the Black Jack when Dykeman worked there. Harris was editing the tape, when Dykeman heard gun fire. Dykeman walked over to Harris and inquired about the video. Harris told him that he and the people in the video went up shooting in Rampart, which is somewhere up North. Harris and Klebold were shooting a double barrel sawed off shotgun, a pump action shotgun, and a semi automatic pistol similar to an UZI. Phil and Mark were shooting a semi automatic assault type rifle which was all black. Dykeman already knew that the UZI type pistol and the double barrel shotgun belonged to Klebold from earlier conversation they had. Harris told him the pump action shotgun was his. Mark and the girlfriend were also shooting a large semi-automatic pistol. Dykeman watched the video for about 5 minutes. Dykeman believes that Harris would have made the video with a school camera he had checked out. According to Dykeman, Gary Tallocco (Dykeman not sure of spelling) the video teacher had to know about the video and other students saw the video including Mike Vendaneya. Duran is over 6 feet tall, with longer dark hair, no facial hair, and no earrings. Duran drives a mid 90's black Ford Taurus SHO with tented windows. Duran is at least 20 and is a Columbine high school drop out. Mark (LNU) is a biker type, medium height, medium build, with long straggly dark brown or black hair. He possibly has a go-tee. Mark's girlfriend was short and thin with long dark hair. Harris edited this video for a couple weeks and also made another video for a class project. Klebold, Harris, Vendaneya, and Eric Vike, were in the second video. The second video showed the four of them driving up to Vendaneya's house in Vike's car, which is possibly a Pontiac Grand Am. The four get out of the car and pull out what Dykeman believed to be fake guns, BB guns, and possibly real guns out of the trunk of the car. The four then have a mission briefing, before going into the house hunting possessed clothes. Harris took gun shot sounds from the first video and dubbed them into the second video, which was shown to the class for a grade.

One day in December 1998 or January 1999, Dykeman went to Black Jacks for lunch. He was still working at Black Jacks at this time. Phil Duran was out back talking to Klebold. Dykeman saw Klebold pay Duran what Dykeman believes to be about $100.00 in twenty dollar bills. Dykeman was standing about 10 to 15 feet away when this happened. Dykeman asked Klebold about

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

CASE NUMBER:

REPORT NUMBER:

the money after Duran left because he thought it was for drugs. Dykeman does not tolerate drug use with his friends and stated he would go to a friends parents if he knew they were doing drugs. Klebold told Dykeman that he had bought a shotgun and a pistol from Duran. Klebold told Dykeman that the UZI type pistol was a 9mm. Klebold was seventeen at this time and Dykeman asked why he didn't wait till he was eighteen to buy the firearms. Klebold told him he really wanted them. He said he had been saving his money for awhile. Klebold never had any money to do anything with Dykeman for about six months prior to this, because Klebold was saving his money. Klebold told Dykeman that he was the only person he had told other than Harris. He had not even told his best friend Zach Heckler. Klebold and Heckler were not as close at this time because Heckler had a girlfriend and went his separate ways. Klebold told Dykeman not to tell anyone. Klebold told him it was his second payment and he had paid the bulk of the money already, which was a couple hundred dollars. Klebold told Dykeman that Harris was with him when he got the guns. Klebold told Dykeman that he had not purchased any other guns. Harris had told Klebold that he could get guns from Duran and his friend Mark (LNU). Dykeman believes it was on a weekend before a gun show in December 1998, that Harris mentioned that he and Klebold were going to a gun show with Duran. It was a local gun show, but Harris did not mention the name of the show. Dykeman never heard any talk about going to a gun store. Klebold told Dykeman that his parents would not find the firearms buried in his dirty clothes in his closet. Dykeman did not know who sawed off the shotgun Klebold purchased.

Dykeman does not know how Harris got his pump action shotgun. Harris went to the surplus store on Broadway a lot to shop. Dykeman does not know where Harris kept his shotgun and only knew he had one after seeing the video. Dykeman never saw any Glock firearms or heard any talk of any Glock firearms. He never heard any talk of purchasing ammunition either.

In the beginning of the Summer of 1997, Dykeman went with Harris and Klebold to a culvert that ran under Wadsworth between Ken Caryl and Chatfield Reservoir. They lit off a CO2 device that Harris had made out of a CO2 cartridge he filled with black powder and stuck a fireworks fuse in. The device also had gray duct tape on it. A few days after this Dykeman was with Klebold when he drilled out some CO2 cartridges to make them easier to fill with powder. Klebold did this because Harris had told him it was hard to fill them with powder having the smaller hole. Dykeman thinks Klebold drilled one or two of CO2 devices.

Dykeman saw a coffee can containing black powder in Harris' bedroom around the end of the Summer of 1997. Harris kept the can on a shelf on top of his desk. Klebold and Harris worked for a Fireworks stand at the corner of Platte Canyon and Kendall that summer. They received unsold fireworks as part of their pay. They took the powder out of the fireworks and put it in the coffee can. Dykeman also saw approximately 50 feet of green cannon fuse coiled up and hanging on Harris' wall. Dykeman thinks Harris bought the fuse at Old Glory, which is a fireworks warehouse in northern Denver. Harris told Dykeman that the fuse burns at so many inches a second. Dykeman did not see any pipes at this time. Harris always had fireworks and BB guns as long as Dykeman has known him.

In the Fall of 1997, Harris told Dykeman that his mother had found a pipe bomb in his closet. Harris told Dykeman that his father put the pipe bomb in his (Father's) closet because he did not know what to do with it. Harris took Dykeman to his parents closet and showed him the pipe bomb. It was approximately 2 inches in diameter and approximately 8 inches in length. It had a green fuse coming out the end with gray duct tape on it. Dykeman is not sure why he used the duct tape. A couple weeks after this Dykeman saw one or two more pipe bombs in a shoe box in Harris' closet. One of them was about 1 inch in diameter and about 8 inches in length. If there was another pipe bomb, Dykeman said it was skinnier. Harris told Dykeman during the time Dykeman saw the first pipe bomb that he bought the pipe at a hardware store on Wadsworth.

In the Fall of 1997, Chris Morris and Dykeman were at Black Jacks during the school lunch break. Harris and Klebold were there with another CO2 device. Harris had found some white powder in some fireworks that he wanted to experiment with. Harris lit the device and threw it down a pipe behind Black Jacks. This one was louder than the previous one they had lit.

A couple of days after the 1998 Superbowl, Harris told Dykeman that Klebold and he went to Deer Creek Canyon and Wadsworth and lit off a pipe bomb. Harris told Dykeman that it made a large noise and blew off a couple chunks of rock.

Harris and Klebold told Dykeman sometime around the Summer of 1998, or earlier that they had set off a pipe bomb in a field down off Wadsworth, somewhere south of 470. Klebold and Dykeman never talked about any timing devices for the pipe bombs. Both Klebold and Dykeman had read the Anarchist Cookbook off the Internet. Dykeman saw it on Klebold's computer and Klebold mentioned that he sent it to Harris. This was around the Summer

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

CASE NUMBER:	REPORT NUMBER:

or Fall of 1997.

Dykeman met Harris in Spanish class in eighth grade, after Dykeman moved to Littleton. Klebold and Harris were already friends before this.

Dykeman and Harris once had a falling out over Dykeman's girlfriend Christine. Christine had wanted to date Harris, but he was not interested, so Dykeman asked her out. On there first date Harris tried to cause trouble and they had a falling out over this for a while.

Harris and Klebold had the list of everyone's locker and combinations at Columbine High School. Klebold had hacked into the schools computer in his sophomore or junior year. Students keep their same locker through all the grades. Harris and Klebold could have made trips in and out of school all day long because they are students there.

FBI Agent Brundage asked Dykeman the following names to see if he knew them:

[redacted] - Did not know.
[redacted] - Friend of [redacted], but he does not really know.
[redacted] - [redacted] had problems with him in the past.
Robin Anderson - Always wanted to go out with Klebold, but he never had a girlfriend.
[redacted] - Son of one of the teachers at Columbine High School. [redacted] and he are good friends.
[redacted] - Not a friend of Klebold, Harris, or [redacted]. [redacted] Best friend is Brian Seargant.
[redacted] - Knows name, but can't place the face.

The only fake identification that Dykeman knew anyone had was Chad Laughlin.

Attachments: Copies of AOL Documents.

MOTTE, M.

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS
REPORT OF INVESTIGATION

ADDRESSED TO:	MONITORED INVESTIGATION INFORMATION:
Division Director Phoenix Field Division	

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

Columbine High School Shooting I

CASE NUMBER:	REPORT NUMBER:
785025 99 0018	01

TYPE OF REPORT: *(Check Applicable Boxes)*

X	REPORT OF INVESTIGATION		COLLATERAL REPLY
	REPORT OF INTELLIGENCE		

SUBMITTED BY *(Name)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Title and Office)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Date)*
Marcus C. Motte	SA/Denver I	4/27/99
REVIEWED BY *(Name)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Date)*
Gerald T. Petrilli	RAC/Denver I	4/27/99
APPROVED BY *(Name)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Date)*
Christopher P. Sadowski	DD/Phoenix Field Division	

DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITY:

Shooting incident at Columbine High School of students and faculty on April 20, 1999.

SYNOPSIS:

On April 20, 1999, two individuals identified as Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold assaulted the Columbine High School with four firearms and numerous improvised explosive devices which resulted in numerous deaths and injuries to students and staff and destruction to school property.

NARRATIVE:

JC-001-008202

1. On April 20, 1999, Eric Harris, DOB 4/9/81, and Dylan Klebold, DOB 9/11/81, assaulted the Columbine High School located at 6201 S. Pierce, Littleton, Colorado, with four (4) firearms and numerous improvised explosive devices. Twelve (12) student victims, one (1) faculty victim, and fifteen (15) injuries were sustained as a result of the assault. Both suspects, Harris and Klebold, were killed as a result of self-inflicted gunshot wounds.

2. Suspect vehicles were identified in the southeast and southwest parking lots of the high school which were identified as belonging to Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. A black BMW belonging to Eric Harris was found to contain improvised explosive devices and also located inside the vehicle was an Intratec, TEC-DC9, 9mm gun box with the serial number D061505. This information was traced on 4/21/99 through ATF Tracing Branch with the following results: firearm was received by Larry F. Snyder, doing business as Adventure Guns & A+ Enterprises located at 120 W. 70th Ave., Denver, Colorado 80221, telephone number (303)427-5423. According to tracing, Mr. Snyder went out of business and the Intratec, S/N D061505, was transferred to Mr. Snyder as part of his personal collection. On 4/22/99 attempts

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

CASE NUMBER:	REPORT NUMBER:

to contact Mr. Snyder were negative. According to information obtained, Mr. Snyder's address for the firearm business was terminated 5 years ago and the phone number belongs to another individual as of 5 years ago. Information was obtained from property records that Larry F. Snyder presently resides at 7891 York Street, Unit 2, Denver, Colorado, 80202, telephone number (303) 880-5882. Numerous attempts to contact on 4/24/99-6::pm; 4/26/99-3:00pm & 7:30pm; 4/27/99-called the (303) 880-5882 number and left message; 4/27/99-10:00am paged (303) 690-7068 no return call. The pager number (303) 690-7068 is the phone number for A-1 Painting listed in the phone book. On 4/27/99, an attempt to contact with Mr. Snyder was attempted with negative results. S/A Motte left his business card with the occupant of Unit 1 at the same address to give to Mr. Snyder. Information of Mr. Snyder's business as A-1 Painting was obtained from this individual along with vehicle information as a late model grey Ford pickup with camper shell with A-1 Painting on the side.

3. On April 21, 1999, the firearms used in the Columbine High School shooting were obtained from crime scene personnel as follows:

   a. Stevens, model 311D, by Savage, serial number A077513, double-barreled shotgun, 12 gauge, 2 ¾" chamber.
   b. Hi-Point, model 995, 9mm carbine, 9 X 19 luger, by Beemiller, serial number A59610.
   c. Savage-Springfield, model 67H, 12 gauge pump shotgun, 3" chamber, serial number A232432.
   d. Intratec, model TEC-DC9, 9mm, serial number D076305.

   Firearms Tracing Branch notified of firearms recovered and urgent traces initiated with Ed Steeley, (304) 274-4100.

4. On this same date the following information was obtained from Ed Steeley, ATF Firearms Tracing Branch, relating to the urgent firearm traces:

   a. Savage, serial number A077513 - shipped 3/10/69 to Otasco Wholesale, Tulsa, Oklahoma. Then shipped on 9/15/69 to Coast to Coast Federal Firearms Licensee in Alva, Oklahoma who is linked to Otasco. Coast to Coast Federal Firearms License number 57309397 is out of business. No records are found at Out of Business Section and will be forwarded to the Research Section to determine responsible party for the missing records. Search to continue on 4/22/99.
   b. Hi-Point, serial number A59610 - shipped to MKS Supply in Dayton, Ohio on 8/5/98, Federal Firearms License number 43136120. Then shipped to Walter Craig, Inc., in Selma, Alabama on 8/6/98, Federal Firearms License number 16309808. Trace to be continued on 4/22/99 on contact by Tracing Branch with Walter Craig, Inc.
   c. Savage by Springfield, serial number A320432 - shipped to Olympic Wholesale Company in Los Angeles on 2/8/69 on Federal Firearms License number 99509928. Dealer is out of business. Two hand searches being conducted at this time with negative results due to the unorganized submission of records by the out of business company. Third had search in progress at this time.
   d. Intratec, serial number D076305 - No contact with Intratec at this time due to being closed. Letter faxed to Intratec with notice to contact ATF Tracing. Trace to continue on 4/22/99.

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

CASE NUMBER:	REPORT NUMBER:

5. On this same date, information obtained from FBI as to an interview conducted with a Nathan Dykeman indicates that Dykeman was a witness to a transaction where suspect Dylan Klebold paid $300.00 to a Phil Duran. According to Dykeman the money was for the purchase of a shotgun. According to the FBI, Dykeman was going to cooperate with police by coming to the Denver FBI office and be polygraphed as to the information regarding the money transaction. According to FBI Special Agent Jack Magrath, another individual, Chris Morris is affilliated with the Trenchcoat Mafia, a group of students of which the two suspects Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold are a part of. Morris supposedly has information pertaining to firearms in which Phil Duran is a possible source. Interview scheduled with Morris, his parent(s) and his attorney for 3:00 pm on 4/22/99, by FBI Denver.

6. On April 22, 1999, completed trace information was obtained from ATF Firearms Tracing and forwarded to S/A Motte via ASAC Joesting. The following information related to the traces is as follows:

   a. Stevens, serial number A077513, responsible party for the license is a Dean and Pamela Blatz, 527 Barnes, Alva, Oklahoma. According to ATF Tracing, the dealer has no records for the time period requested related to the shotgun.
   b. Hi-Point, serial number A59610, received on 8/19/98 by Grandpa's Pawn & Gun, 312 Main Street, Longmont, Colorado, 80501, responsible party John Teeples. Federal Firearms Licensee, telephone number (303) 772-7952. Firearm sold to Ronnie Lee Choate on 8/28/98, residing at 6814 Kona Ct., Ft. Collins, Colorado 80528. Mr. Choate is described as a white male, 6'0", 200 lbs., DOB 10/2/42, CO drivers license 920406603. According to tracing, Mr. Choate is associated with 14 other traces.
   c. Savage by Springfield, serial number A232432, traced to Arthur Weisse, Weisse Distribution Company, 3328 W. Bolsa, Santa Anna, California on 7/21/69. No further trace available due to bad records.
   d. Intratec, serial number D076305, received on 9/5/97 by Federal Firearms Licensee, "Just Guns", with registered owner Royce Spain, 2695 92nd #3, Federal Heights, Colorado. On 6/2/98, the firearm was purchased or transferred to Royce Ray Spain, 1216 13th Ave., Greeley, Colorado, 80631. Mr. Spain is described as white male, 5'5", 145 lbs., Colorado drivers license number 941581985, DOB 7/12/57.

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS
REPORT OF INVESTIGATION

ADDRESSED TO:	MONITORED INVESTIGATION INFORMATION:
I .sion Director Phoenix Field Division	

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

Columbine High School Shooting I

CASE NUMBER:	REPORT NUMBER:
785025 99 0018	02

TYPE OF REPORT: *(Check Applicable Boxes)*

X	REPORT OF INVESTIGATION		COLLATERAL REPLY
	REPORT OF INTELLIGENCE		

SUBMITTED BY *(Name)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Title and Office)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Date)*
Marcus C. Motte	SA/Denver I	4/27/99
REVIEWED BY *(Name)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Date)*
Gerald T. Petrilli	RAC/Denver I	
APPROVED BY *(Name)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Date)*
Christopher P. Sadowski	DD/Phoenix Field Division	

DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITY:

Report of Interview

SYNOPSIS:

Report of interview with Royce Lee Spain, DOB 7/12/57, and Larry Russell, via telephone, on April 22, 1999.

NARRATIVE:

1. On April 22, 1999, S/A's Motte and Moreland interviewed Mr. Spain at his residence located at 315 E. 1st Street, Johnstown, Colorado. Mr. Spain stated that he did have a Federal Firearms License registered in the name of "Just Guns" located at 2695 92nd, #3, Federal Heights, Colorado.

2. Mr. Spain states that he had surrendered his FFL license due to the business not being as prosperous as he had hoped for. Mr. Spain was asked what he had done with his remaining inventory and he stated that he taken what was left of his inventory and transferred them to his personal inventory. He then gave the inventory to a longtime friend of his identified as Larry Russell, telephone number (303) 426-4066, who resides at 9525 N. Lowell Blvd., Westminster, Colorado. Mr. Russell would have disposed of the firearms at various gun shows. Mr. Spain was asked if Mr. Russell kept detailed paperwork on firearm transaction and Mr. Spain believed that he did.

3. Mr. Spain stated that he could call Mr. Russell and ask him about the disposition of the remaining firearms from Mr. Spain's inventory and determine if he had any receipts for them. This was agreed to and Mr. Russell was contacted via telephone.

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

CASE NUMBER:	REPORT NUMBER:

4. Mr. Russell stated that he had obtained the remaining firearms from Mr. Spain and had disposed of them at gun shows. Mr. Russell was asked if he had any receipts of the transactions and he stated that if the firearms were disposed of prior to October 1998, he may or may not have a receipt. If the firearm was transacted after October 1998, he would have completed an appropriate ATF F 4473 for the transaction. Mr. Russell stated that as of October 1998 he was licensed by ATF as a Federal Firearm Licensee. Mr. Russell was given S/A Motte's pager number and instructed to call if he had any additional information. The two suspected Savage shotguns serial numbers were given to Mr. Russell to check with his records.

5. At approximately 2:40 p.m., Mr. Russell paged S/A Motte and stated that he had no ATF F 4473 showing the disposition of any of Mr. Spain's firearms. Mr. Russell stated that he would check his receipt book for any firearms sold at the gun shows which he might have.

ATF EF 1120.3 (02-1998) [Formerly ATF Form 3270.3 (7-93)]

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS
REPORT OF INVESTIGATION

ADDRESSED TO:	MONITORED INVESTIGATION INFORMATION:
ision Director Phoenix Field Division	

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

Columbine High School Shooting I

CASE NUMBER:	REPORT NUMBER:
785025 99 0018	03

TYPE OF REPORT: *(Check Applicable Boxes)*

X	REPORT OF INVESTIGATION		COLLATERAL REPLY
	REPORT OF INTELLIGENCE		

SUBMITTED BY *(Name)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Title and Office)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Date)*
Marcus C. Motte	SA/Denver I	4/27/99
REVIEWED BY *(Name)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Date)*
Gerald T. Petrilli	RAC/Denver I	
APPROVED BY *(Name)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Date)*
Christopher P. Sadowski	DD/Phoenix Field Division	

DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITY:

Report of Interview

SYNOPSIS:

Report of interview with Ronnie Lee Choate, DOB 10/2/42, on April 22, 1999.

NARRATIVE:

1. On April 22, 1999, Mr. Choate was contacted at his residence located at 6814 Kona Court, Ft. Collins, Colorado, 80528, on April 22, 1999.

2. Mr. Choate stated that he had purchased the Hi-Point, 9mm carbine, serial number AS9610, from Grandpa's Pawn & Gun located at 312 Main Street, Longmont, Colorado 80501.

3. Mr. Choate stated that he works for a company identified as FCI Constructors in Ft. Collins. This company used to be Francis Constructors and before that was known as Mesa Constructors in Glendale, Arizona which also had a Federal Firearms License.

4. Mr. Choate stated that in the late fall of 1998, he attended the gun show identified as the Tanner Gun Show which took place at I-25 and 58th Avenue. This location is also known as the Mart. Mr. Choate stated that he had purchased the firearm from Grandpa's Pawn & Gun because of the cheap price but did not like the way it shot. Mr. Choate stated that he is in to the collection of old firearms and decided to trade or sell the Hi-Point carbine. Mr. Choate stated that at this gun show in late fall he encountered an individual who was carrying an old Winchester. 30-30 rifle and asked him if he would like to trade the firearm for the Hi-Point carbine. Mr. Choate stated that the individual agreed and the transaction was completed with the exchange of the Hi-Point and $400.00 for the Winchester rifle.

TLE OF INVESTIGATION:

CASE NUMBER:	REPORT NUMBER:

5. Mr. Choate identified the individual as being a white male, 45 to 55 years of age, dressed in cowboy fashion, 5'10" to 6'0" tall, 200 lbs. Mr. Choate reiterated that this occurred in late October or November.

6. Mr. Choate was asked by S/A Motte to display the Winchester, 30-30 rifle and Mr. Choate agreed. Mr. Choate showed S/A Motte the firearm and it is identified as follows:

   a. Winchester, model 1894, 30-30 caliber rifle, serial number 32631. (This firearm was traced through ATF Firearms Tracing on 4/23/99 with negative results due to the information obtained from Winchester which states that based on the serial number of the firearm it was manufactured prior to 1907).

7. Mr. Choate stated that he did not recall the exact date of the transaction but would try to determine when it was and contact S/A Motte with the information if he finds the date.

ATF EF 3120.3 (02-1998) (Formerly ATF Form 3270.3 (7-93))

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS
REPORT OF INVESTIGATION

ADDRESSED TO:	MONITORED INVESTIGATION INFORMATION:
Division Director Phoenix Field Division	

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

Columbine High School Shooting I

CASE NUMBER:	REPORT NUMBER:
785025 99 0018	04

TYPE OF REPORT: *(Check Applicable Boxes)*

X	REPORT OF INVESTIGATION		COLLATERAL REPLY
	REPORT OF INTELLIGENCE		

SUBMITTED BY *(Name)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Title and Office)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Date)*
Marcus C. Motte	SA/Denver I	4/27/99
REVIEWED BY *(Name)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Date)*
Gerald T. Petrilli	RAC/Denver I	
APPROVED BY *(Name)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Date)*
Christopher P. Sadowski	DD/Phoenix Field Division	

CRIPTION OF ACTIVITY:

Report of Interview

SYNOPSIS:

Report of interview with Larry Russell on April 22, 1999.

JC-001-008209

NARRATIVE:

1. On April 22, 1999, S/A's Motte & Moreland interviewed Mr. Larry Russell at his residence located at 9525 N Lowell Blvd., Westminster, Colorado, telephone number (303)426-4066.

2. Mr. Russell stated that he had obtained the 30 to 40 firearms from Mr. Royce Spain's inventory and sold them at the Tanner Gun Show located at I-25 and 58th Avenue in Denver, Colorado. Mr. Russell stated that he had obtained 4 or 5 Intratec firearms from Mr. Spain but did not recall who he had sold them to at the gun show. Mr. Russell stated that if he had sold any of the firearms after October 1998, he would have completed an ATF F 4473 since he would have obtained his FFL license. Mr. Russell stated that he did not have any ATF F 4473's for any of Mr. Spain's firearms that he had sold.

3. Mr. Russell was asked if he was familiar with a company known as Adventure Guns or A+ Enterprises and he stated "Larry Snyder, yes I Know Larry". Mr. Russell stated that he had purchased an Intratec, .22 caliber pistol from Larry Snyder in the past but have never purchased an Intratec, 9mm pistol from Larry Snyder.

4. Mr. Russell was asked if he had ever received an Intratec pistol box with the wrong serial number into his inventory and he stated he had not.

5. Mr. Russell was asked if he used any form of labeling on any of his firearm boxes

'LE OF INVESTIGATION:

CASE NUMBER:

REPORT NUMBER:

besides the manufacturers labels. Mr. Russell stated that when the manufacturers label comes off he uses a stick-on label to mark the firearm box. Mr. Russell was asked what type of stickers and he stated that they were small round colored stickers. When asked what color, Mr. Russell stated that he used yellow and green ones and had also used some ugly blue ones. Mr. Russell was asked what type of information was placed on the sticker and he stated that he would write the model number only on the sticker.

6. Mr. Russell was asked to show S/A's Motte and Moreland what the sticker looks like and Mr. Russell brought out an Intratec firearm box with a yellow sticker on it. On the sticker was the model number and the serial number of the Intratec enclosed in the firearm box. Mr. Russell was asked about the numbers on the firearm box and he stated that it was the model number. When shown the numbers, Mr. Russell was surprised that this one had the serial number on it.

7. Mr. Russell was asked about the receipt book with the receipts for the firearms he sold at the gun show for Mr. Spain. Mr. Russell stated that he was only able to find a small number of receipts at this time. He stated that he could not find the receipt book and does not remember if they were put in an envelope or box in the garage, but cannot find them. He stated that he would search for them.

8. Mr. Russell stated that all of Mr. Spain's records were submitted to Out of Business section once he transferred the remaining inventory to his personal collection.

9. Mr. Russell was asked if he had sold any Savage shotguns that belonged to Mr. Spain. Mr. Russell recall's purchasing a Savage shotgun in almost new condition from an individual but does not recall if he did or did not sell any Savage shotguns belonging to Mr. Spain.

10. Mr. Russell described Mr. Snyder as 6'0" to 6'1" tall, slim white male. Mr. Russell stated that the last time he had seen Mr. Snyder was 2 or 3 Tanner Gun Shows ago.

11. Mr. Russell stated that when he was selling Spain's firearms at the gun show, his proceedure of identification was as follows; he would ask for the individual's form of identification to verify the individual's age and that they were a Colorado resident.

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS
REPORT OF INVESTIGATION

ADDRESSED TO:	MONITORED INVESTIGATION INFORMATION:
Division Director Phoenix Field Division	

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

Columbine High School Shooting I

CASE NUMBER:	REPORT NUMBER:
785025 99 0018	05

TYPE OF REPORT: *(Check Applicable Boxes)*

X	REPORT OF INVESTIGATION		COLLATERAL REPLY
	REPORT OF INTELLIGENCE		

SUBMITTED BY *(Name)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Title and Office)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Date)*
Marcus C. Motte	SA/Denver I	4/28/99
REVIEWED BY *(Name)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Date)*
Gerald T. Petrilli	RAC/Denver I	
APPROVED BY *(Name)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Date)*
Christopher P. Sadowski	DD/Phoenix Field Division	

DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITY:

Report of Interview

SYNOPSIS:

Report of interview with Kelli Brown on April 23, 1999, at her residence located at 5756 W. Elmhurst Drive, Littleton, Colorado, (303) 973-3238

NARRATIVE:

JC-001-008211

1. On April 23, 1999, S/A Motte and Detective James Vonderohe of the Arvada Police Department, interviewed Kelli Lea Brown, DOB 08/22/81, with her mother present, Mrs. Lodi Patterson at their residence located at 5756 W. Elmhurst, Littleton, Colorado. Ms. Brown relayed the chain of events surrounding her contacts with Robyn Anderson.

2. Kelli Brown stated that on a Sunday in December 1998 or January 1999, Robyn Anderson left a message at Kelli's house for her to call Robyn back at her residence. Kelli calls Robyn back and Robyn states that she had been out doing a favor for Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. Kelli stated that Robyn did not elaborate on what the favor was nor did Kelli ask.

3. Kelli was asked to start from the date of the shooting at Columbine High School and address all contacts with Robyn Anderson. Kelli stated that on Tuesday, April 20, 1999, she was called by Robyn because Robyn is felling guilty about what happened at Columbine High School. Kelli tells Robyn that she will be coming over to her house and arrives over at Robyn's house at approximately 7:00 to 7:30 pm. Robyn takes Kelli up to her room and tells her about the favor that she did for Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. Robyn states to Kelli that since she was 18 years old, she brought Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold into the gun show and paid cash for the guns she helped them acquire. Kelli stated that Robyn told her that the guns that

T OF INVESTIGATION:

CASE NUMBER:

REPORT NUMBER:

were purchased were a semi-automatic rifle for Eric; a double-barreled shotgun for Eric; and a shotgun for Dylan. Kelli stated that Robyn was felling very guilty about assisting with the purchase of these firearms.

4. Kelli stated that on Wednesday, April 21, 1999, she called Robin to see how she was doing and told Robyn that she would be coming over to Robyn's house about 11:00 to 11:30 am. Kelli and her mother, Mrs. Lodi Patterson, arrive at Robyn's residence at approximately 11:30 am. The reason for going over to Robyn's house was to convince Robyn to tell her mother about the firearms purchased by Robyn for Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. Kelli stated that when they arrived at Robyn's house, Kelli went up to Robyn's room while Mrs. Patterson spoke with Robyn's mom. Robyn's mom went to answer a telephone call and Mrs. Patterson goes to Robyn's room to talk with Kelli and Robyn and convince Robyn to tell her mom about the guns purchased. According to Mrs. Patterson, Robyn is feeling guilty about the firearms purchased for Harris and Klebold. Mrs. Patterson and Kelli are told by Robyn that Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold told her they were going to hunt with the firearms. Around this time, Robyn's mom comes upstairs and Robyn begins to tell her mom about the guns purchased. Kelli and her mom go downstairs and wait. After a short period of time, Robyn's mom comes downstairs and thanks Kelli and Mrs. Patterson for convincing Robyn to tell her about the guns purchased for Harris and Klebold. According to Kelli and Mrs. Patterson, Robyn's mom states that they will be contacting the police.

5. On Thursday, April 22, 1999, at approximately 10:30 am, Kelli stated that she spoke with Robyn. Kelli informs Robyn that she has spoken with investigators and with Jefferson County authorities. Robyn informs Kelli that she also has spoken to investigators. After this conversation they agree to go to the church services at C-470 and Bowles at 5:00 pm.

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS
REPORT OF INVESTIGATION

ADDRESSED TO:	MONITORED INVESTIGATION INFORMATION:
D. ..sion Director Phoenix Field Division	

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

Columbine High School Shooting I

CASE NUMBER:	REPORT NUMBER:
785025 99 0018	06

TYPE OF REPORT: *(Check Applicable Boxes)*

X	REPORT OF INVESTIGATION		COLLATERAL REPLY
	REPORT OF INTELLIGENCE		

SUBMITTED BY *(Name)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Title and Office)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Date)*
Marcus C. Motte	SA/Denver I	4/28/99
REVIEWED BY *(Name)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Date)*
Gerald T. Petrilli	RAC/Denver I	
APPROVED BY *(Name)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Date)*
Christopher P. Sadowski	DD/Phoenix Field Division	

DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITY:

Report of Interview

SYNOPSIS:

Report of interview with Philip Joseph Duran, DOB 11/28/76, on April 25, 1999, at his residence located at 2594 S. Tennyson Way, Denver, Colorado 80219.

JC-001-008213

NARRATIVE:

1. On April 25, 1999, Philip Duran was interviewed at his residence located at 2594 S. Tennyson Way, Denver, Colorado.

2. Mr. Duran was informed that there is evidence that he was involved in the purchase of firearms by Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold and that he had supplied them with a TEC-9 pistol.

3. Mr. Duran stated that he did not provide Harris and Klebold with any firearms but his friend Mark Manes had. Duran stated that he had been approached by Harris and Klebold and had referred them to Manes to acquire the TEC-9 pistol. Duran stated that he gave Harris and Klebold, Manes' telephone number of (303) 979-4899 and to contact Manes directly for the purchase of the Intratec, TEC-9, 9mm pistol.

4. Duran stated that Manes had purchased the TEC-9 pistol approximately 6 months to a year ago at the gun show located at the Mart at I-25 and 58th avenue in Denver, Colorado. According to Duran, Manes and he had taken the TEC-9 up in the mountains to a location known as Rampart and shot it a number of times.

5. Duran was asked about a video tape recording of target shooting occurring at

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

CASE NUMBER:	REPORT NUMBER:

Rampart with Duran, Manes, Manes' girlfriend, Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold shooting the firearms used in the Columbine High School shooting. Duran stated that he knew of the video and that he was the one who was filming the event. Duran identified Manes' girlfriend as Jess or Jessica LNU.

6. Duran stated that the last time he had been shooting with Manes was 3 to 4 weeks before the shooting incident at Columbine High School. Duran further stated that he has been shooting with Manes in the past at least 2 times a month for a long time. Duran stated that he has been shooting with Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold and Mark Manes at least 2 or 3 times.

7. Duran stated that Mark Manes lives off of W. Alder with his parents which is nearby to where Duran's parents live.

8. Duran stated that Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold gave him $125.00 which was to be given to Mark Manes for the sale of the TEC-9, 9mm pistol. This money was the balance owed to Manes from Harris and Klebold. Duran stated that he gave the money to Manes.

9 Duran further stated that Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold had met with Duran and Manes at the gun show located at I-25 and 58th Avenue also known as the Mart.

10. Duran signed an affidavit surrounding these circumstances and events.

ATF EF 3120.3 (02-1998) [Formerly ATF Form 3270.3 (7-93)]

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY — BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO AND FIREARMS

AFFIDAVIT

PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGES

I, Philip J. Duran, state that

I reside at 2594 S. Tennyson Wy, Denver Co 80219, THAT. APPROX. 3 OR 4 MONTHS AGO ERIC HARRIS & DYLAN KLEBOLD APPROACHED ME TO PURCHASE GUNS. I REFERRED THEM TO MARK MANES AND I GAVE THEM HIS PHONE # OF (303) 979-4899. MARK MANES RESIDES OFF OF W. ALDER AVE. NEAR MY PARENTS. THE INTERSECTION OF KENDALL & W. ALDER. I KNOW THAT THEY PURCHASED THE TEC-9, SEMI-AUTO PISTOL FROM MARK MANES FOR AN UNKNOWN AMT. OF MONEY. ACCORDING TO MARK MANES, HE PURCHASED THE TEC-9 FROM A GUN SHOW WHICH OCCURRED AT THE MART LOCATED AT 58TH & WASHINGTON, EAST OF I-25 APPROX. 6 MONTHS TO A YEAR AGO. ERIC & DYLAN TOLD ME THAT THEY EACH PAID HALF FOR THE TEC-9 AND PAID ME THE BALANCE OWED TO MARK MANES OF APPROX. $125 APPROX. 2 to 2½ MONTHS AGO. MARK MANES & I HAVE SHOT THE TEC-9 EIGHT TO TEN TIMES BEFORE AT RAMPART. I'VE KNOWN MARK MANES FOR APPROX. 7 YEARS. PD

I have read the foregoing statement consisting of 1 pages, each of which I have signed. I fully understand this statement and I declare, certify, verify and/or state under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct. I made the corrections shown and placed my initials opposite each. I made this statement freely and voluntarily without any threats or rewards, or promises of reward having been made to me in return for it. Executed on 4/25, 19 99.

SIGNATURE OF AFFIANT: (Philip J. Duran) 4-25-99

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME THIS 25th DAY OF APRIL, 19 99 AT 2594 S. Tennyson Wy, Denver Co 80219

SIGNATURE: [illegible]

TITLE: Special Agent

WITNESS

SIGNATURE: [illegible]

TITLE: Special Agent, FBI

JC-001-008215

ATF F 5000.1 (12-83)

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS
REPORT OF INVESTIGATION

ADDRESSED TO:	MONITORED INVESTIGATION INFORMATION:
... ision Director Phoenix Field Division	

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

Columbine High School Shooting I

CASE NUMBER:	REPORT NUMBER:
785025 99 0018	07

TYPE OF REPORT: *(Check Applicable Boxes)*

X	REPORT OF INVESTIGATION		COLLATERAL REPLY
	REPORT OF INTELLIGENCE		

SUBMITTED BY *(Name)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Title and Office)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Date)*
Marcus C. Motte	SA/Denver I	4/28/99
REVIEWED BY *(Name)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Date)*
Gerald T. Petrilli	RAC/Denver I	
APPROVED BY *(Name)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Date)*
Christopher P. Sadowski	DD/Phoenix Field Division	

DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITY:

Report of Interview

SYNOPSIS:

Report of interview with Robyn Anderson, DOB 11/4/80, on April 24, 1999 at the Arvada Police Department, 8101 Ralston Road, Arvada, Colorado, 80001.

JC-001-008216

NARRATIVE:

1. On April 24, 1999, Robyn Anderson was interviewed by S/A Motte and Arvada Detective James Vonderohe at the Arvada Police Department. Present at the interview was Anderson's attorney Michael Root. The interview was recorded and videotaped and this information was relayed to Anderson and her attorney.

2. Anderson stated that in December 1998, on a Sunday, she was contacted via telephone by Dylan Klebold who asked her if she would be willing to get them into the gun show at I-25 and 58th Avenue. Anderson stated that she would and Klebold and she Harris came to her house to pick her up and bring her to the gun show. Anderson stated that it appeared from conversation with Harris and Klebold that they had been at the gun show the day before looking around. This would have been Saturday. Anderson further states that Klebold and Harris picked her up at approximately 10:00 am.

Anderson stated that Klebold and Harris had been searching the gun show for private dealers so that they would not have to complete any paperwork. According to Anderson, after entering the gun show, Klebold and Harris went directly to a private dealer. The dealer asked Klebold and Harris if they brought someone 18 years old this time. Klebold and Harris stated that they had. Anderson states

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

CASE NUMBER:

REPORT NUMBER:

that she showed her drivers license to this individual and after reviewing it, handed it back. According to Anderson, Harris or Klebold asks the individual if he has anything shorter then the shotgun they were looking at and the individual tells them they can cut the barrel down. The individual then obtains a tape measure and shows them how far they can cut down the barrel. Anderson explained to S/A Motte that the gun was long and the individual was saying they could cut it down to the first barrel ring. As if to cut it down to the shortest length of not less than 18 inches. Anderson stated that the price of the shotgun was over $100.00 but less than $300.00. Anderson stated that Klebold paid for this shotgun from money that he had in his wallet and that this shotgun was for Klebold himself.

4. Anderson described this individual as being an older white male, grey-white beard with grey hair, heavy-set. Anderson stated that this individual remained seating the whole time of the transaction. No receipt was given for the shotgun purchase.

5. Anderson states that they walked around the gun show for awhile looking for private dealers. They made contact with another private dealer and Eric Harris negotiated for a double-barreled shotgun. According to Anderson, Harris' money was clasped together with a large notebook binder clip and located in Anderson's purse. Anderson does not recall if she paid for the shotgun or if she gave the money to Harris to pay for the shotgun. The dealer did not ask for any identification nor was a receipt produced.

6. Anderson describes the individual as somewhat balding with a round face. She could not recall any other features. Anderson further stated that this shotgun was for Eric Harris.

7. Anderson stated that the three of them wandered around the gun show somemore and contacted another private dealer. This dealer was selling a black rifle. This individual asked to see identification and after viewing it and checking with a party at the next table for verification, gave it back to Anderson. Anderson stated that the rifle was in a box on the table with two magazine clips. Anderson stated that this purchase was transacted like the previous one with Eric Harris. Anderson had Harris' money on the binder clip and either she paid for the rifle or Harris did. She does not recall. Anderson could not describe this private dealer. Anderson stated that no receipt was produced by this private dealer.

8. Anderson further stated that Harris and Klebold bought more ammunition clips and ammunition from another individuals table. Harris also purchased a folding knife at another table.

9. Anderson stated that Eric Harris named one of the firearms purchased Arlene.

10. Anderson was asked if she knew of any other attempts to purchase firearms by Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold to which she replied the she did not.

11. Anderson was asked to draw on a diagram the locations of the private dealers and she complied by drawing in S/A Motte's notebook.

12. Anderson stated that after the purchases were made, she, Klebold and Harris left the gun show and proceeded to Eric Harris' house. They dropped Harris off with his

JC- 001-008217

T[illegible] OF INVESTIGATION:

CASE NUMBER:	REPORT NUMBER:

shotgun, rifle and merchandise and proceeded to her house. Anderson states that she drove her car to Dylan Klebold's house and Klebold drove his car into the garage. Klebold placed the shotgun under his jacket, grabbed his bag of merchandise and went up to his room. Anderson states that Klebold attempts to place the shotgun in a dresser drawer in his bedroom but it does not fit. He then tries to place it behind the toilet roll dispenser after it is removed but it does not fit. Anderson believes that it is eventually placed in Klebold's closet.

13. Anderson states that she recalls the date of the purchase of these firearms as being in December because she and Klebold were planning to study Calculus at his house because the finals for that class was December 16th and 17th with a make-up day of December 18th, 1999. Anderson believes that the date of the purchase would have to be December 13th, 1999.

14. Anderson was shown a picture from the newspaper which depicts the 9mm carbine and stated that it is the rifle purchased by Eric Harris.

ATF EF 3120.3 (02-1998) (Formerly ATF Form 3270.3 (7-83))

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY-BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO AND FIREARMS

PROPERTY INVENTORY/FORFEITED PROPERTY APPRAISAL REPORT

DATE: 04/25/99

1. INVESTIGATION NUMBER: 785025 99 0018

2. ACTION: [X] RETAINED [ ] ABANDONED [ ] PURCHASED [ ] SEIZED FOR JUDICIAL FORFEITURE [ ] SEIZED FOR ADMINISTRATIVE FORFEITURE

3. NAME OF PERSON IN WHOSE POSSESSION PROPERTY WAS FOUND: D James Vonderohe (Arvada PD)

3a. RACE:

3b. SEX:

3c. DATE OF BIRTH:

4. STREET ADDRESS: 8101 Ralston Road

6. DATE SEIZED:

7. FREE APPRAISAL: [ ] YES [ ] NO

8. DATE TAKEN INTO ATF CUSTODY: 04/25/99

5. CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE, AND COUNTY: Arvada, Colorado 80001 Jefferson

9. STORAGE LOCATION AND RATE *(If Applicable)*: ATF EVIDENCE VAULT DENVER, COLORADO

10. LOCATION WHERE PROPERTY WAS TAKEN INTO CUSTODY

a. NUMBER AND STREET: Same as above

b. CITY: Arvada

c. COUNTY: Jefferson

d. STATE: Colorado

e. JUDICIAL DISTRICT: Colorado

11. SEIZURE AUTHORITY *(Cite Title and Chapter)*:

12. NAME AND ADDRESS OF LEGAL OWNER/LIENOR *(If other than name and address above)*:

13. DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY

ITEM NO. (a)	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY *(For guns include the following: Manufacturer, Make, Model, Caliber, Barrel Length, Capacity, Finish, Overall Length, and Serial Number)* (b)	NCIC CODE (c)	TITLE (d)	ACTION (e)	CONDITION (f)	SUITABLE FOR GOV'T USE (X) (g)	DESIRED FOR OFFICIAL USE (X) (h)	APPRAISED VALUE (i)
001	Video tape recording of interview with Robyn Anderson on 4/24/99			R				$
							TOTAL	$

14. NCIC ENTRY/REMOVAL INFORMATION

[ ] CLEAR [ ] ABANDONED [ ] LOCATED STOLEN [ ] RETAINED FOR EVIDENCE [ ] FOUND [ ] SEIZED [ ] PURCHAS

JC-001-008219

14a. LIST FIREARMS TO BE ENTERED FROM SECTION 13a BY ITEM NUMBER

ITEM NUMBER ▶

ATF EF 3400.16 (01-91) PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE

INVESTIGATION NUMBER - 785025 99 0018

15. SIGNATURE AND ADDRESS OF APPRAISERS

Each appraiser, under penalty of perjury, states: That he has made a careful survey and examination of the property described above and that in his best judgement and belief each item of said property is of the value stated opposite its respective description, under the heading "Appraised Value," and that the aggregate value of all said property is shown on the "Total" line. Each of said appraisers further states that he is a citizen of the United States; a resident of the internal revenue district wherein the seizure was made and has appraised Items No.: _____

SIGNATURE	ADDRESS

16. CERTIFICATION OF SPECIAL AGENT. I certify that this list contains a full description of all the personal property taken into Bureau custody from the person named in the above-mentioned case and that the appraisers, if applicable, are respectable and disinterested citizens of the United States residing within the internal revenue district wherein the seizure was made.

SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT	DATE
	04/25/99

17. APPRAISAL BY SEIZING OFFICER

I certify that under the authority of 19 U.S.C., or ATF O 3400.1, as seizing officer, I have made a careful survey and examination of the property described above and to the best of my judgement and belief, each item of said property is of the value stated opposite its respective description, and that the aggregate value of all of said property is shown on the "Total" line and have appraised Items No.: _____

SIGNATURE	DATE
	04/24/99

18. CHAIN OF CUSTODY *(All property in Bureau custody)*

DATE	RECEIVED BY (Signature and Title)	PURPOSE OF CUSTODY CHANGE

19. REMARKS/DISPOSITION REQUEST

JC-001-008220

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS
REPORT OF INVESTIGATION

ADDRESSED TO:	MONITORED INVESTIGATION INFORMATION:
. .vision Director Phoenix field Division	

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

Columbine High School Shooting I

CASE NUMBER:	REPORT NUMBER:
785025 99 0018	014

TYPE OF REPORT: *(Check Applicable Boxes)*

X	REPORT OF INVESTIGATION		COLLATERAL REPLY
	REPORT OF INTELLIGENCE		

SUBMITTED BY *(Name)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Title and Office)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Date)*
Marcus C. Motte	SA/Denver I	4/28/99
REVIEWED BY *(Name)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Date)*
Gerald T. Petrilli	RAC/Denver I	
APPROVED BY *(Name)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Date)*
Christopher P. Sadowski	DD/Phoenix Field Division	

DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITY:

Report of Interview

SYNOPSIS:

Report of interview with Larry F. Snyder, DOB 2/28/44, at 7891 York Street, #2, Denver, Colorado, 80221, on April 28, 1999.

JC-001-008221

NARRATIVE:

1. On April 28, 1999, S/A's Motte and Ging interviewed Larry Snyder at his residence located at 7891 York Street, #2, Denver Colorado, 80221.

2. Snyder stated that he had gone out of business approximately 5 years ago and did retain some of his records related to his business. Snyder stated that he had his place of business located at 120 W. 70th Ave., Denver, Colorado, 80221 until he left the firearms business.

3. Snyder stated that he does know a Larry Russell who used to have a firearms dealer business located next door to where he used to have his business. Snyder states that Russell and he never had a business together and their business were not up and running at the same time in the same location. Snyder indicated that he did not like the way Russell did business sometimes due to not providing a receipt for every transaction when he did not have his license. Snyder indicated that Russell had a license for a while, surrendered it, continued to sell firearms, and then obtained a license again.

4. Snyder was asked if he used any form of marking system on the firearm boxes he had in inventory. Snyder stated that he would mark the firearm boxes with a circular

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

CASE NUMBER:	REPORT NUMBER:

sticker which varied in color. When asked what he wrote on the sticker, Snyder stated that it would be something like 18-22. Snyder stated that this meant book 18, page 22. Snyder stated that he did not put any other information on those stickers and that is all he used the stickers for.

5. Snyder produced numerous receipt books which contained firearm sales. A receipt of the transaction of the Intratec, TEC-DC9, 9mm pistol, serial number D061505 was located. The firearm was sold to a William Erwin on 2/16/96, who identified himself with Colorado drivers license number R19113. Erwin resides at 160-8 S. California Avenue, Loveland, Colorado. The transaction occurred on receipt number 343663.

6. Snyder stated that the last gun show he has attended was approximately 2 to 3 months ago.

ATF EF 3120.2 (02-1998) (Formerly ATF Form 3270.3 (7-93))

PROPERTY INVENTORY/FORFEITED PROPERTY APPRAISAL REPORT

04/28/99

1. INVESTIGATION NUMBER: 785025 99 0018

2. ACTION: [X] RETAINED [ ] ABANDONED [ ] PURCHASED [ ] SEIZED FOR JUDICIAL FORFEITURE [ ] SEIZED FOR ADMINISTRATIVE FORFEITURE

3. NAME OF PERSON IN WHOSE POSSESSION PROPERTY WAS FOUND: Larry F. Snyder

3a. RACE: W

3b. SEX: m

3c. DATE OF BIRTH: 02/28/44

4. STREET ADDRESS: 7891 York Street

5. DATE SEIZED:

7. FREE APPRAISAL: [ ] YES [ ] NO

8. DATE TAKEN INTO ATF CUSTODY: 04/28/99

3. CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE, AND COUNTY: Denver, CO 80221

9. STORAGE LOCATION AND RATE (If Applicable): ATF Evidence Vault, Denver I Field Office, Denver, CO

10. LOCATION WHERE PROPERTY WAS TAKEN INTO CUSTODY

a. NUMBER AND STREET: 7891 York Street

b. CITY: Denver

c. COUNTY:

d. STATE: CO

e. JUDICIAL DISTRICT: Colorado

11. SEIZURE AUTHORITY (Cite Title and Chapter):

12. NAME AND ADDRESS OF LEGAL OWNER/LIENOR (If other than name and address above): Larry F. Snyder

13. DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY

ITEM NUMBER (a)	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY (For guns include the following: Manufacturer, Make, Model, Caliber, Barrel Length, Capacity, Finish, Overall Length, and Serial Number) (b)	NCIC CODE (c)	TITLE (d)	ACTION (e)	CONDITION (f)	SUITABLE FOR GOV'T USE (X) (g)	DESIRED FOR OFFICIAL USE (X) (h)	APPRAISED VALUE (i)
007	Sales receipt for Intratec, 9mm, pistol, SN: D061505			r				$
							TOTAL	$

14. NCIC ENTRY/REMOVAL INFORMATION

[ ] CLEAR [ ] ABANDONED [ ] LOCATED STOLEN [ ] RETAINED FOR EVIDENCE [ ] FOUND [ ] SEIZED [ ] PURCHASED

14a. LIST FIREARMS TO BE ENTERED FROM SECTION 13a BY ITEM NUMBER

ITEM NUMBER ▶

JC- 001-008223

ATF EF 3400.16 (01-91) PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS
REPORT OF INVESTIGATION

ADDRESSED TO:	MONITORED INVESTIGATION INFORMATION:
Division Director Phoenix Field Division	

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

Columbine High School Shooting I

CASE NUMBER:	REPORT NUMBER:
785025 99 0018	018

TYPE OF REPORT: *(Check Applicable Boxes)*

X	REPORT OF INVESTIGATION		COLLATERAL REPLY
	REPORT OF INTELLIGENCE		

SUBMITTED BY *(Name)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Title and Office)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Date)*
Marcus C. Motte	SA/Denver I	5/3/99
REVIEWED BY *(Name)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Date)*
Gerald T. Petrilli	RAC/Denver I	
APPROVED BY *(Name)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Date)*
Christopher P. Sadowski	DD/Phoenix Field Division	

DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITY:

Report of Interview

SYNOPSIS:

Report of interview with Chris Morris, DOB 6/9/81, at the Denver FBI office on April 25, 1999.

NARRATIVE:

1. On April 25, 1999, Chris Morris, his attorney John Richelano, Chris Morris's father, S/A Motte, ATF, S/A Magrath, FBI and other FBI Special Agents met at the Denver FBI office.

2. Morris, with the concurrence of his attorney, agreed to participate in a consensual monitored phone call to be placed to Phil Duran on this date.

3. Refer to FBI Report of Interview (302) for this date by FBI S/A Magrath in reference to this monitored call.

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY — BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO AND FIREARMS

AFFIDAVIT

I GREGORY A. MARCILLIOTT (072676) state that

I 6269 W. CHESTNUT AVE. LITTLETON CO 80128 (303) 979-6993

Aprox. 4-6 WEEKS AGO MYSELF + BRIAN DISTEL WERE DRIVING DOWN PLATTE CANYON GOING EAST, WE MADE A LEFT ON KENDALL AND THEN ANOTHER LEFT ON ALDER AVE. I IMMEDIATLEY PULLED TO THE LEFT SIDE OF THE ROAD AND PARKED ~~NEXT~~ NEXT TO THE FENCE NEXT DOOR TO MARKS HOUSE. MYSELF + BRIAN EXITED THE VEHICLE AND PROCEEDED TO THE DOOR. ON THE WAY I NOTICED A BLACK CAR WITH A NINE INCH NAILS STICKER ON IT. WE ARRIVED AT THE DOOR AND RANG THE DOORBELL, MARK ARRIVED A SHORT WHILE LATER + OPENED THE DOOR. I WENT IN FIRST AND BRIAN FOLLOWED. WE WENT BACK TO MARKS ROOM THROUGH THE HOUSE, WHEN WE ENTERED THERE WAS ANOTHER PERSON THERE. A TEENAGER WITH CURLY HAIR, SORT OF BIG NOSE AND WEARING A BLACK JACK PIZZA SHIRT I SAID "HEY" + HE REPLIED SOMETHING LIKE "WHAT'S UP" OR "HOW'S IT GOING?" ~~HE~~ I THEN SAT DOWN IN

I have read the foregoing statement consisting of 3 pages, each of which I have signed. I fully understand this statement and I declare, certify, verify and/or state under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct. I made the corrections shown and placed my initials opposite each. I made this statement freely and voluntarily without any threats or rewards, or promises of reward having been made to me in return for it. Executed on APR. 28TH, 19 99

SIGNATURE OF AFFIANT G. M.

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME THIS 28th DAY OF ~~28th~~ April, 19 99

AT

SIGNATURE Kent Masters

TITLE S/A

WITNESS

SIGNATURE Ray Knil

TITLE Special Agent

JC-001-008225

ATF F 5000.1 (12-83)

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY - BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO AND FIREARMS
AFFIDAVIT
(CONTINUATION SHEET)

THE CHAIR STRAIGHT AHEAD IN THE ROOM NEXT TO THE BED. THE OTHER PERSON WAS STANDING TO THE LEFT OF ME, HE GRABBED HIS JACKET AND THEN PUT IT ON. HE THEN PROCEEDED TO PICK UP A DARK GREY OR BLACK PLASTIC BOX SIMILAR TO THOSE USED TO CARRY PISTOLS. HE THEN TURNED AND LEFT THE ROOM + MARK FOLLOWED, MARK RETURNED AND SAID "I JUST SOLD MY TEC-9." I WITNESSED THIS ACTIVITY AT MARK MANES HOUSE DURING THE EVENING HOURS.

APROX. 6:P.M. the 19th OF APR I CALLED MARK ON HIS CELL PHONE AT (303)225-5751 AND ASKED HIM HIS PLANS FOR THE EVENING, HE ~~DIDN'T~~ DID NOT KNOW SO I ASKED HIM WHAT HE WAS DOING AT THE TIME. HE SAID HE WAS GOING TO BUY SOME AMMO, WHEN I ASKED HIM IF IT WAS FOR HIM HE SAID "NO, ITS FOR THOSE GUYS WHO BOUGHT MY TEC-9" I TOLD HIM I WOULD CALL HIM LATER. I NEVER DID.

ON THE 21ST OF APR. AT ABOUT 11:15 P.M. I CONTACTED MARK MANES AT ~~THE~~ HIS RESIDENCE AND ASKED ~~HIM~~ HIM HOW HE WAS DOING. HE SEEMED "STRESSED OUT" AND TOLD ME TO COME OVER. MYSELF AND MATT JACKSON WENT TO

SIGNATURE OF AFFIANT: [signature] DATE: 4-28-99

ATF F 3000.2 (6-74) U.S. Government

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY · BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO AND FIREARMS
AFFIDAVIT
(CONTINUATION SHEET)

MARK MANES HOUSE AT 11:30 TO TALK WITH HIM. AS WE ENTERED THE ROOM MARK SEEMED CONCERNED...ALMOST SCARED BECAUSE HE WAS ALMOST POSITIVE THAT IT WAS HIS PISTOL THAT HE SOLD THAT WAS USED IN THE SHOOTING. I ASKED HIM IF HE HAD BOUGHT THE AMMO + HE SAID YES, WITH HIS CREDIT CARD WHICH HE ~~AGCM~~ ALSO USED TO PAY FOR THE TEC-9. I SHOWED HIM THE LOT #'S ON THE CASING OF ANOTHER BULLET + SAID IT MORE THAN LIKELY COULD BE TRACED. WE THEN PROCEEDED TO TALK ABOUT HE SHOULD GET A LAWYER "JUST IN ~~GACM~~ CASE" AFTER ABOUT 20 min MYSELF + MATT JACKSON LEFT THE RESIDENCE OF MARK MANES + WENT BACK TO THE KILT + CANDLE ON PLATTE CANYON + BOWLES. ON THE WAY WE TALKED ABOUT HOW SCARED WE WOULD BE IF WE WERE HIM. THE PEOPLE IN THE ROOM WERE MYSELF, MARK MANES, MATT JACKSON, + JESSICA. THE AMOUNT OF AMMO WAS STATED AT 100 ROUNDS 9mm FROM THE ~~KCM~~ K-MART ON WADSWORTH BETWEEN CROSS + CRESTLINE.

JC-001-008227

SIGNATURE OF AFFIANT

DATE 4-28-99

*U.S. Government Printing Office: 1981 — 282-702/25886

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS

REPORT OF INVESTIGATION

ADDRESSED TO:	MONITORED INVESTIGATION INFORMATION:
Division Director Phoenix Field Division	

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

Columbine High School Shooting I

CASE NUMBER:	REPORT NUMBER:
785025 99 0018	021

TYPE OF REPORT: *(Check Applicable Boxes)*

X	REPORT OF INVESTIGATION		COLLATERAL REPLY
	REPORT OF INTELLIGENCE		

SUBMITTED BY *(Name)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Title and Office)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Date)*
Marcus C. Motte	SA/Denver I	4/30/99
REVIEWED BY *(Name)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Date)*
Gerald T. Petrilli	RAC/Denver I	
APPROVED BY *(Name)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Date)*
Christopher P. Sadowski	DD/Phoenix Field Division	

DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITY:

Report of Interview

SYNOPSIS:

Report of interview with Mr. William Erwin, 4432 Sweetgrass Drive, Loveland, Colorado 80537, on April 29, 1999.

NARRATIVE:

1. On April 29, 1999, Mr. Erwin was interviewed at his residence located at 4432 Sweetgrass Drive, Loveland, Colorado, 80537.

2. Erwin stated that he had traded the Intratec, TEC-DC9, 9mm pistol, serial number D061505, with the box it came in and all its accessories, for other firearms at Grandpa's Pawn & Gun in Longmont, Colorado.

3. Erwin produced a Seller's Bill of Sale for the transaction at Grandpa's Pawn & Gun. The bill of sale showed the transaction date of the trade to have occurred on April 20, 1996 by Erwin and the owner of Grandpa's Pawn & Gun, Mr. John Teeples. Erwin traded the TEC-DC9 for a Colt, model 6601, serial number CMH007508 and a KBI, model PJK-9HP, serial number B62973.

4. The Seller's Bill of Sale receipt for the trade of the TEC-DC9 dated 4/20/96, a customer receipt of the purchase of the TEC-DC9 from Larry Snyder dated 2/16/96 and the manual for the TEC-DC9 was obtained as evidence from Erwin.

ATF EF 3120.2 (02-1998) [Formerly ATF Form 3270.2 (5-80)]

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY-BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO AND FIREARMS

DATE 04/30/99

PROPERTY INVENTORY/FORFEITED PROPERTY APPRAISAL REPORT

1. INVESTIGATION NUMBER: 785025 99 0018

2. ACTION: [X] RETAINED [ ] ABANDONED [ ] PURCHASED [ ] SEIZED FOR JUDICIAL FORFEITURE [ ] SEIZED FOR ADMINISTRATIVE FORFEITURE

3. NAME OF PERSON IN WHOSE POSSESSION PROPERTY WAS FOUND: W' 'iam Erwin

3a. RACE: W

3b. SEX: M

3c. DATE OF BIRTH: 01/08/43

4. STREET ADDRESS: 4432 Sweetgrass Drive

6. DATE SEIZED:

7. FREE APPRAISAL: [ ] YES [ ] NO

8. DATE TAKEN INTO ATF CUSTODY: 04/30/99

5. CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE, AND COUNTY: Loveland, Colorado 80537 Larimer

9. STORAGE LOCATION AND RATE (*If Applicable*): ATF EVIDENCE VAULT Denver, Colorado

10. LOCATION WHERE PROPERTY WAS TAKEN INTO CUSTODY

a. NUMBER AND STREET: Same as above

a. CITY: Loveland

c. COUNTY: Larimer

d. STATE: Colorado

e. JUDICIAL DISTRICT: Colorado

11. SEIZURE AUTHORITY (*Cite Title and Chapter*)

12. NAME AND ADDRESS OF LEGAL OWNER/LIENOR (*If other than name and address above*)

13. DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY

ITEM NO. (a)	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY (*For guns include the following: Manufacturer, Make, Model, Caliber, Barrel Length, Capacity, Finish, Overall Length, and Serial Number*) (b)	NCIC CODE (c)	TITLE (d)	ACTION (e)	CONDITION (f)	SUITABLE FOR GOV'T USE (X) (g)	DESIRED FOR OFFICIAL USE (X) (h)	APPRAISED VALUE (i)
010	Bill of sale; customer receipt no. 343663; TEC-DC9 manual			R				$
							TOTAL	$

14. NCIC ENTRY/REMOVAL INFORMATION

[ ] CLEAR [ ] ABANDONED [ ] LOCATED STOLEN [ ] RETAINED FOR EVIDENCE [ ] FOUND [ ] SEIZED [ ] PURCHAS

JC- 001-008229

14a. LIST FIREARMS TO BE ENTERED FROM SECTION 13a. BY ITEM NUMBER

ITEM NUMBER ▶													

ATF EF 3400.16 (01-91) PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE

INVEST TION NUMBER - 785025 99 0018

15. SIGNATURE AND ADDRESS OF APPRAISERS

Each appraiser, under penalty of perjury, states: That he has made a careful survey and examination of the property described above and that in his best judgement and belief each item of said property is of the value stated opposite its respective description, under the heading "Appraised Value," and that the aggregate value of all said property is shown on the "Total" line. Each of said appraisers further states that he is a citizen of the United States; a resident of the internal revenue district wherein the seizure was made and has appraised Items No.:

SIGNATURE	ADDRESS

16. CERTIFICATION OF SPECIAL AGENT. I certify that this list contains a full description of all the personal property taken into Bureau custody from the person named in the above-mentioned case and that the appraisers, if applicable, are respectable and disinterested citizens of the United States residing within the internal revenue district wherein the seizure was made.

SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT	DATE 04/30/99

17. APPRAISAL BY SEIZING OFFICER

I certify that under the authority of 19 U.S.C., or ATF O 3400.1, as seizing officer, I have made a careful survey and examination of the property described above and to the best of my judgement and belief, each item of said property is of the value stated opposite its respective description, and that the aggregate value of all of said property is shown on the "Total" line and have appraised Items No.:

SIGNATURE	DATE 04/30/99

18. CHAIN OF CUSTODY *(All property in Bureau custody)*

DATE	RECEIVED BY (Signature and Title)	PURPOSE OF CUSTODY CHANGE

19. REMARKS/DISPOSITION REQUEST

JC- 001-008230

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS
REPORT OF INVESTIGATION

ADDRESSED TO:	MONITORED INVESTIGATION INFORMATION:
ision Director Phoenix Field Division	

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

Columbine High School Shooting I

CASE NUMBER:	REPORT NUMBER:
785025 99 0018	022

TYPE OF REPORT: *(Check Applicable Boxes)*

X	REPORT OF INVESTIGATION		COLLATERAL REPLY
	REPORT OF INTELLIGENCE		

SUBMITTED BY *(Name)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Title and Office)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Date)*
Marcus C. Motte	SA/Denver I	4/30/99
REVIEWED BY *(Name)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Date)*
Gerald T. Petrilli	RAC/Denver I	
APPROVED BY *(Name)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Date)*
Christopher P. Sadowski	DD/Phoenix Field Division	

DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITY:

Report of Interview

SYNOPSIS:

Report of interview with Mr. John Teeples, owner of Grandpa's Pawn & Gun, 312 Main Street, Longmont, Colorado 80501, on 4/29/1999.

NARRATIVE:

JC-001-008231

1. On April 29, 1999, Mr. John Teeples, owner of Grandpa's Pawn & Gun, located at 312 Main Street, Longmont, Colorado, was interviewed at his place of business.

2. Teeples was shown the Seller's Bill of Sale provided by Mr. Erwin for the transaction of the Intratec, model TEC-DC9, serial number D061505 and asked to review his records as to the transaction of this firearm and to whom it had been sold.

3. Teeples reviewed the information from the bill of sale and queried his computer for the details of the sale. According to Teeples' records, the TEC-9 was obtained in trade from Mr. William Erwin on 4/20/96, with the Intratec box it belonged with. On 4/30/96 the firearm was purchased by DaNae Sue Fortin, 845 South Edinburgh, Loveland, Colorado. Teeples stated that Mrs. Fortin is his daughter, and she had purchased the TEC-9 as an investment. Teeples stated that he sold the TEC-9 with its original box and accessories to his daughter, Mrs. Fortin..

4. According to Teeples records, on 10/17/97, Fortin traded the TEC-9 with the original box and accessories back to Grandpa's Pawn & Gun for a 14 carat, yellow gold, 1 carat ring. Teeples stated that when he gets items in his store that are a

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

CASE NUMBER:

REPORT NUMBER:

good investment, he conveys it to his daughter. Fortin thought the 1 carat ring was a better investment that the TEC-9 and therefore traded the TEC-9 for it.

5. According to Teeples' records, the TEC-9 was wholesaled on 10/30/97 to a Federal Firearms Licensee identified as "Just Guns" located at 2967 West 72nd, Westminster, Colorado 80030. Teeples provided a copy of the license for "Just Guns" and indicated that he was familiar with the licensee, Royce Spain and his associate Larry Russell. Teeples stated that he was not sure who came in to pickup the TEC-9 but he does recall that it either had to be Spain and Russell together or Russell by himself. Teeples dies not recall Spain coming into Grandpa's Pawn & Gun by himself.

6. Teeples provided a copy of the ATF F 4473, for the transaction of the TEC-9 to his daughter, DaNae Sue Fortin on 4/23/96; a copy of Royce Spain's Federal Firearms License d.b.a. Just Guns; Spain's sales tax license and business card.

7. Teeples stated that he had an additional document that he creates and maintains for his records when he deals wholesale in firearms. Teeples provided an ATF F 4473 for the sales transaction of the TEC-9 and 3 other firearms to "Just Guns", Federal Firearms Licensee, Royce Spain. The three other firearms are; Ruger, model P89, 9mm pistol, serial number 310-78803; Thompson Center Contender, .22 caliber long rifle with Bushnell scope, serial number 1662; and a Colt, model SP1, .223 caliber rifle, serial number SP149345. The transactions for all four firearms occurred on 10/30/1997.

8. Teeples also assisted in the drawing of the layout of the Tanner Gun Show at the request of S/A Motte.

9. Teeples was asked if he had any records pertaining to a Winchester, model 1894, 30-30 caliber rifle, serial number 32631. After reviewing his records, Teeples stated that he had no records pertaining to that firearm.

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO AND FIREARMS

DATE 04/30/99

PROPERTY INVENTORY/FORFEITED PROPERTY APPRAISAL REPORT

1. INVESTIGATION NUMBER: 785025 99 0018

2. ACTION: [X] RETAINED [ ] ABANDONED [ ] PURCHASED [ ] SEIZED FOR JUDICIAL FORFEITURE [ ] SEIZED FOR ADMINISTRATIVE FORFEITURE

3. NAME OF PERSON IN WHOSE POSSESSION PROPERTY WAS FOUND: Jo' Teeples

3a. RACE: W

3b. SEX: M

3c. DATE OF BIRTH:

4. STREET ADDRESS: 312 Main Street

6. DATE SEIZED:

7. FREE APPRAISAL: [ ] YES [ ] NO

8. DATE TAKEN INTO ATF CUSTODY: 04/30/99

5. CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE, AND COUNTY: Longmont, Colorado 80501 Boulder

9. STORAGE LOCATION AND RATE (*If Applicable*): ATF EVIDENCE VAULT DENVER, COLORADO

10. LOCATION WHERE PROPERTY WAS TAKEN INTO CUSTODY

a. NUMBER AND STREET: Same as above

b. CITY: Longmont

c. COUNTY: Boulder

d. STATE: Colorado

e. JUDICIAL DISTRICT: Colorado

11. SEIZURE AUTHORITY (*Cite Title and Chapter*)

12. NAME AND ADDRESS OF LEGAL OWNER/LIENOR (*If other than name and address above*)

13. DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY

ITEM NO. (a)	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY (*For guns include the following: Manufacturer, Make, Model, Caliber, Barrel Length, Capacity, Finish, Overall Length, and Serial Number*) (b)	NCIC CODE (c)	TITLE (d)	ACTION (e)	CONDITION (f)	SUITABLE FOR GOV'T USE (X) (g)	DESIRED FOR OFFICIAL USE (X) (h)	APPRAISED VALUE (i)
011	ATF F 4473 dated 10/30/97; computer printout; misc. papers			R				$
							TOTAL	$

14. NCIC ENTRY/REMOVAL INFORMATION

[ ] CLEAR [ ] ABANDONED [ ] LOCATED STOLEN [ ] RETAINED FOR EVIDENCE [ ] FOUND [ ] SEIZED [ ] PURCHASED

JC- 001-008233

14a. LIST FIREARMS TO BE ENTERED FROM SECTION 13a. BY ITEM NUMBER

ITEM NUMBER ▶													

ATF EF 3400.16 (01-91) PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE

INVESTIGATION NUMBER · 785025 99-0018

15. SIGNATURE AND ADDRESS OF APPRAISERS

Each appraiser, under penalty of perjury, states: That he has made a careful survey and examination of the property described above and that in his best judgement and belief each item of said property is of the value stated opposite its respective description, under the heading "Appraised Value," and that the aggregate value of all said property is shown on the "Total" line. Each of said appraisers further states that he is a citizen of the United States; a resident of the internal revenue district wherein the seizure was made and has appraised Items No.:

SIGNATURE	ADDRESS

16. CERTIFICATION OF SPECIAL AGENT. I certify that this list contains a full description of all the personal property taken into Bureau custody from the person named in the above-mentioned case and that the appraisers, if applicable, are respectable and disinterested citizens of the United States residing within the internal revenue district wherein the seizure was made.

SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT	DATE
	04/30/99

17. APPRAISAL BY SEIZING OFFICER

I certify that under the authority of 19 U.S.C., or ATF O 3400.1, as seizing officer, I have made a careful survey and examination of the property described above and to the best of my judgement and belief, each item of said property is of the value stated opposite its respective description, and that the aggregate value of all of said property is shown on the "Total" line and have appraised Items No.:

SIGNATURE	DATE
	04/30/99

18. CHAIN OF CUSTODY *(All property in Bureau custody)*

DATE	RECEIVED BY (Signature and Title)	PURPOSE OF CUSTODY CHANGE

19. REMARKS/DISPOSITION REQUEST

JC- 001-008234

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS
REPORT OF INVESTIGATION

ADDRESSED TO:	MONITORED INVESTIGATION INFORMATION:
Division Director Phoenix Field Division	

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

Columbine High School Shooting I

CASE NUMBER:	REPORT NUMBER:
785025 99 0018	023

TYPE OF REPORT: *(Check Applicable Boxes)*

X	REPORT OF INVESTIGATION		COLLATERAL REPLY
	REPORT OF INTELLIGENCE		

SUBMITTED BY *(Name)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Title and Office)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Date)*
Marcus C. Motte	SA/Denver I	4/30/99
REVIEWED BY *(Name)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Date)*
Gerald T. Petrilli	RAC/Denver I	
APPROVED BY *(Name)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Date)*
Christopher P. Sadowski	DD/Phoenix Field Division	

DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITY:

Report of Interview

SYNOPSIS:

Report of interview with Ronnie Lee Choate, via telephone, telephone number (970) 282-8099, on April 29, 1990.

NARRATIVE:

1. On April 29, 1999, S/A Motte was paged by Mr. Choate at approximately 8:50 pm. The page was returned to telephone number (970) 282-8099, Mr. Choate's residence and the ensuing telephonic interview was conducted.

2. Choate stated that he had been in Grand Junction, Colorado for the day, returned home and his wife had told him that S/A Motte had stopped by and asked him to call.

3. Choate stated that he had not been sleeping very well since the interview with S/A Motte and the realization that the Hi-Point rifle he had purchased and then traded was involved in the Columbine High School murders.

4. Choate stated that he still did not recall the date he traded the Hi-Point rifle but did state that in November of 1998, he had been at the Tanner Gun Show located at I-25 and 58th Avenue in Denver, Colorado. Choate stated that he did trade the Hi-Point at the Tanner Gun Show to a man who was approximately 40 to 50 years of age. Choate stated that on the November dates of the Tanner Gun Show, he did rent some display tables and the Tanner Gun Show officials would have those records. Choate stated affirmatively that he had already traded the Hi-point rifle for the Winchester 30-30 rifle prior to the November gun show.

E OF INVESTIGATION:

CASE NUMBER:	REPORT NUMBER:

5. Choate stated that when he traded the Hi-Point rifle for the Winchester rifle, he went to the Tanner Gun Show exclusively to trade it and remembers that he did not have a table rented on this day.

6. Choate stated that in September 1998, he went antelope hunting in Gillette, Wyoming and took employee's from his work. Choate further stated that in October 1998, he went elk hunting in western Colorado in area 421. Choate added that the trade of the Hi-Point for the Winchester had to have occurred in late September or early October 1998.

7. Choate stated that at the November, Tanner Gun Show, on the dates he rented a number of tables, he was accompanied by a friend of his, Don Bingham. Choate further stated that Mr. Bingham is a contractor in Grand Junction, Colorado who owns Bingham Painting and provided his telephone number of (970) 243-7777.

8. Choate was asked by S/A Motte to research the dates he went hunting so that a date for the Hi-Point trade transaction could be pinpointed.

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS
REPORT OF INVESTIGATION

ESSED TO:	MONITORED INVESTIGATION INFORMATION:
Division Director Phoenix Field Division	

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

Columbine High School Shooting I

CASE NUMBER:	REPORT NUMBER:
785025 99 0018	024

TYPE OF REPORT: *(Check Applicable Boxes)*

X	REPORT OF INVESTIGATION		COLLATERAL REPLY
	REPORT OF INTELLIGENCE		

SUBMITTED BY *(Name)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Title and Office)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Date)*
Marcus C. Motte	SA/Denver I	4/30/99
REVIEWED BY *(Name)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Date)*
Gerald T. Petrilli	RAC/Denver I	
APPROVED BY *(Name)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Date)*
Christopher P. Sadowski	DD/Phoenix Field Division	

ICRIPTION OF ACTIVITY:

Report of Interview

SYNOPSIS:

Report of interview with Mark Manes, DOB 3/25/77, 6002 W. Alder Avenue, Littleton, Colorado 80128, on 4/30/1999.

NARRATIVE:

1. On April 30, 1999, at approximately 10:25 a.m., Mr. Manes was interviewed at the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco & Firearms office located at 1961 Stout Street, Suite 630, Denver, Colorado 80202, by Special Agent Marcus C. Motte. Present at the interview was Mr. Robert Ransome, attorney for Mr. Manes, Special Agent Larry Krisl, Jefferson County Investigator Kate Bantam and Jefferson County Assistant District Attorney Brian Boatwright.

2. Manes stated that he had purchased the Intratec, model TEC-DC9, 9mm pistol, serial number D076305, from the Tanner Gun Show located at I-25 and 58th Avenue in Denver, Colorado, also known as the Merchandise Mart. Manes stated that the purchase occurred in the summer/fall of 1998, from a private dealer he identifies as Eagle Enterprise.

3. Manes produced a USBank statement for the period of July 23, 1998 through August 24, 1998, which showed the monetary transaction amount of $491.00 on August 5, 1998. In a separate column of the purchase line a date of August 2, 1998 was reflected and which lists Westminster, Colorado. In the first column, the statement reflects the purchase as being from Eagle Enterprise. Manes stated that he could not find the actual receipt he signed at the gun show when he purchased the TEC-9 with his debit card, but indicated that he would continue to search for it.

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

CASE NUMBER:

REPORT NUMBER:

4. Manes stated that he recalls purchasing the TEC-9 on Saturday, August 2, 1998 and at the time of the purchase he was accompanied by his friend Brian Distel and Distal's older brother or step-brother. Manes does not recall the name of Distal's older brother/step-brother. Manes stated that both individuals were present at the purchase of the TEC-9. Manes stated that he purchased the TEC-9 for $491.00.

5. Manes described the individual that he purchased the TEC-9 from as being in his late 60's, short grey hair and could not recall if this individual had any facial hair. Manes stated that he could identify this individual if he saw him again. Manes stated that this individual had one table at the gun show and had 3 or 4 TEC-9's on display. Manes does not recall any other individual at this individual's table. Manes stated that he also purchased from this same individual a barrel extender tube for the TEC-9 and a 30 round magazine clip. These purchases were conducted with Manes' USBank debit card of which he has had for approximately 1 ½ years.

6. Manes stated that Brian Distal drove his car to the gun show that the three of them attended. Manes states that he has known Distal for approximately 5 years. Manes was asked if he purchased any ammunition from the gun show and he stated that he did not, but Brian Distal did from Gart Brothers sports store at Wadsworth and Bowles.

7. Manes was asked if there was anything else about the gun show purchase of the TEC-9 that he remembers. Manes stated that the plastic case that the TEC-9 came in had a different serial number than the actual firearm did. Manes states that this black plastic gun case with Intratec on it had a white/blue sticker label with the wrong serial number on it. Also on the plastic gun case was a blue sticker approximately one quarter inch round, the size of a paper punch, with no writing on it. Manes stated that on the receipt provided by Eagle Enterprise, the correct serial number pertaining to the TEC-9, serial number D076305 was written.

8. Manes stated that the last time he had spoken with Brian Distal was a couple of nights after the Columbine High School incident.

9. Manes was asked for additional information about the Tanner Gun Show and provided that the admission fee to enter was $5.00. This was the first gun show he had attended and Brian Distal who collects guns and hunts, asked him if he wanted to go along with him and his brother. Manes agrees to go. Manes stated that the price of firearms at gun shows is cheaper than retail stores. Manes stated that at the table where he bought the TEC-9, the individual had displayed 3 or 4 TEC-9's, 2 MAC-11's and approximately 5 or 6 handguns.

10. Manes stated that the dealer did not make much eye contact with him at the time of the purchase and further described him as having a wrinkled face, 5'8" to 5'9" tall and heavy set. This individual was wearing a gold ring on his right hand and wearing a white button up type shirt. Manes indicated that the time of purchase was approximately 2:00 p.m. Manes added that the TEC-9 also had a 12 round magazine clip in the box.

11. Manes stated that after the gun show, they dropped Distal's brother off at his

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

CASE NUMBER:	REPORT NUMBER:

house near Colfax Avenue and Sheridan. Manes stated that they were thinking about going shooting and decided not to.

12. Manes remembered that he spent over $300.00 for the TEC-9, $60.00 for the barrel extender and $45.00 for the 30 round magazine.

13. Manes initially indicated that they had gone shooting the next day but after reviewing the bank statement date realized that the date he attended the gun show must have been Sunday, August 2, 1998 and therefore decided that they had not in fact gone shooting the next day. Manes stated that they must have gone shooting that same day.

14. Manes stated that they went shooting around Rampart and indicates that it is down Foxton Road to 67, to Platte River Road and eventually to Sugar Creek Road. Manes stated that they went up a small valley and shot the TEC-9 and Brian Distal, he believes, shot his Desert Eagle. Manes stated that he shot all of his ammunition except for ten rounds and Brian shot all of his ammunition.

15. Manes was asked what types of firearms dies he have and he stated that he has a Ruger, .45 caliber pistol and a Ruger, mini-30.

16. Manes was asked who his shooting partners are and he stated that Phil Duran, Brian Distel, Greg Marcilliott are his shooting partners. Manes stated that his girlfriend, Jessie Miklich was present when they went shooting of three occasions.

17. Manes stated that he has gone shooting 3 times with Eric Harris and 2 times of those three times, Dylan Klebold were present.

18. Manes produced a receipt for January 23, 1999. Manes stated that this receipt was for the purchase of the Ruger, .45 caliber pistol that he bought at the Tanner Gun Show on this date. Manes states that Phil Duran, Phil's dad are at the gun show. Manes believes Phil's brother is also present but is not sure. Duran had told Manes earlier that two guys from his work might be showing up at the gun show and are interested in his TEC-9. Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold show up at the gun show and are introduced to Manes. Duran states to Manes that Eric Harris is interested in buying the TEC-9. While walking around the gun show, Harris and Klebold ask Manes about the TEC-9, so Manes shows Harris and Klebold the TEC-9's he sees around the gun show and points out the one he has and its accessories. Harris and Klebold ask Manes how much he wants for the TEC-9 and Manes tells them $500.00. Harris and Klebold agree. Manes states that Harris had to go to work and so does Duran so it is agreed that Duran will give Klebold Manes' cellular telephone number, and Klebold will call Manes later that evening.

19. Manes stated that prior to everyone leaving, Harris and Klebold purchased ammunition at the table next to where Manes had purchased his Ruger, .45 caliber pistol. Manes states that he was informed by Klebold and Harris that they got a good price for ammunition and Manes also buys some ammunition from this table. Manes stated that he was requested from the person at the table to show identification and states that he doesn't know if Harris or Klebold were asked for identification.

E OF INVESTIGATION:

CASE NUMBER:	REPORT NUMBER:

20. After leaving the guns show, Manes is dropped off at his residence located at 6002 W. Alder Avenue, Littleton, Colorado. Manes stated that Duran had to be at work at 5:00 p.m. Manes stated that Harris and Klebold were both cooks at Blackjack Pizza located at S. Pierce and Ottawa and that Klebold, Harris and Duran all worked together.

21. Manes states that at approximately 6:00 to 6:30 p.m. he is called by Klebold on his cellular phone. Klebold asks if they are going to go ahead with the sale and Manes says yes and gives directions to his residence. Manes states that Klebold comes over, rings the bell and Manes lets him in and they go to Manes' bedroom. Klebold views the TEC-9 and Manes states that he shows Klebold how to operate the firearm, work the safety and clean it. Manes states that there was no manual with the TEC-9. Manes asks Klebold if he wants it and Klebold states that he does. Manes stated that since he wanted the firearm now, Klebold would have to pay $300.00 down now and the balance of $200.00 in two weeks. Klebold agrees to this and pays Manes the $300.00. Manes states that no receipt was given at this time but had told Klebold that he would give him a receipt when the TEC-9 was paid in full. Manes stated that Brian Distal and Greg Marcilliott show up at his house with some beer and he invites them into his bedroom. Manes introduces Distal and Marcilliott to Klebold and all four have a beer together. After the beer Klebold decides to leave. Manes walks him to the door and does not see what Klebold is driving. Manes states that he tells Distal and Marcilliott that he has sold the TEC-9 to Klebold for $500.00 and that $200.00 is still owed. Prior to leaving, Klebold tells Manes that he would call him on Manes' cellular phone when he had the $200.00.

22. Manes states that two weeks later, he and Duran went shooting at Rampart with Harris and Klebold. Manes states that this is the first time they go shooting with Harris and Klebold. Harris and Klebold had the TEC-9 and possibly the Hi-Point, 9mm rifle. Manes states that he forgot to ask for the $200.00 owed by Klebold and later that evening he calls Duran and asks him if he can get the $200.00 from Harris and Klebold. Manes states that a couple of days later, Duran gives him the $200.00 he is owed from Klebold and Harris at Duran's house.

23. Manes states that the second time he goes shooting, Harris comes up but Klebold has to work. Manes states that Harris has the TEC-9 he sold them and the Hi-Point, 9mm rifle. Manes stated that this second time shooting was one week after the first time they went shooting together with Klebold and Harris. Manes further stated that Phil Applegate was present, Brian Distal was present and had brought along two AR-15 rifles. Duran was present but did not have any firearms and also present was Manes' girlfriend Jessie. Manes stated that they were shooting at orange dots which they had bought at the Giddy-up Mart on Highway 67. Manes stated that how they organized to go shooting was that everyone would meet at Manes' house and they would drive up to Rampart. Some of the shooters would meet on location at Rampart. Manes further stated that they would coordinate to go shooting over the phone and that this process was a common one wince they went shooting almost every weekend.

24. Manes states that the third time they went shooting with Harris and Klebold was when the video tape was made. Manes stated that on March 6, 1999, Duran and Manes decided to go shooting up at Rampart. Manes brought his Ruger, .45 caliber pistol and Ruger, mini 30 rifle. Manes stated that Duran did not own any firearms but his

dad did, so he did not have any firearms with him. Manes states that they were joined later by Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold and had brought along the TEC-9. Sometime during the target shooting, Harris and Klebold brought out two sawed-off shotguns. Manes described the shotguns as having the barrels and stocks cut off and that one of the shotguns was a pump action and the other a double-barrel. Manes stated that he shot the pump shotgun and told Harris and Klebold that they had better hide the shotguns in case anybody comes by. Manes stated that the video equipment used belonged to Columbine High School and was brought up by Harris and Klebold. Manes further stated that Duran was doing the filming and so did he. Manes states that the Hi-Point rifle was brought up on this day and he asked Harris where he had obtained it. Harris stated that he got it from his cousin. Manes asked Harris and Klebold where they got the shotguns and they replied, "We got 'em". Manes states that he presumed they had stolen them. Manes concluded that they used trees and bowling pins for targets on this shooting day.

25. Manes recalls that Klebold or Harris asks if Brian Distal wants to sell his SKS rifle. Duran and Manes ask Distal if he is interested in selling the SKS rifle to Harris and Klebold and Distal states he does not know if he wants to sell it.

26. Manes asked if he has any information regarding any ammunition purchased by Klebold and Harris. Manes states, "The night before the 'Columbine Massacre', Thursday, before the 20th of April," Harris called Manes' house from his house and asked Manes to purchase some ammunition for his 9mm. Manes stated that he would and would call him back that evening. Manes forgets about the ammunition purchase and Harris calls back on Monday, April 19th. Manes forgets again and at approximately 8:00 p.m. he is called by Harris. Manes feel bad he has not purchased it for him and decides to go immediately to purchase the 9mm ammunition. Manes states that Harris wanted 2 boxes of 9mm ammunition. Manes goes to K-Mart near his house and purchases 2 boxes of 9mm ammunition for Harris and 1 box of .45 caliber ammunition for himself. Manes states that he pays with his debit card and on the way home he calls Harris to meet him at Manes' house to pickup the ammunition. Manes states that he waited in the driveway of his residence until Harris shows up. Harris pays Manes $25.00 for the 2 boxes of ammunition and they talk. Harris talks about the Marines and they discuss this for awhile. Manes asks Harris if he was going shooting tonight and Harris says maybe tomorrow.

27. Manes was asked how old does he think you have to be to buy ammunition? Manes stated that he thought you had to be 21 years old. Manes was asked why would Klebold or Harris contact him to buy ammunition. Manes replied that you had to be 21 years old to buy ammunition. Manes was informed that you had to be 18. Manes stated that he believed that Klebold and Harris were 18 years old and seniors in high school. Manes was informed that Duran had told him that Klebold and Harris were both 17 years old. Manes stated that after the Columbine High School shooting, was when Duran told him that Klebold and Harris were 17. After some discussion, Manes admitted that he assumed that Harris and Klebold were both 17 years old based on them not being able to purchase firearms and ammunition.

28. Manes was shown the receipt from a K-Mart store located in Littleton, Colorado which reflected the sale of ammunition on 4/19/1999. Manes admitted that the purchase of ammunition reflected on the receipt shown to him was his purchase of the 9mm and .45 caliber ammunition that he bought for Harris and himself.

T[illegible] E OF INVESTIGATION:

CASE NUMBER:	REPORT NUMBER:

29. Manes stated that he spoke with Duran once or twice after the incident. Manes also stated that Matt Jackson and Greg Marcilliott stopped by his house a few days after the Columbine High School shooting and they talked about concerns that Manes had that he had sold the TEC-9 and ammunition to Harris and Klebold.

30. Manes was asked if he had any E-mail addresses and he stated that he did. Manes stated that he had a computer at home, one at work and his parents had a computer too. Manes stated that his E-mail address at home is shub@denverlink.com and the E-mail address at work is mark@dataconnectcorp.com. Manes stated that he gave consent for law enforcement officials to view his E-mail records and anything else on his computers.

31. The USBank statement, a receipt dated January 23, 1999 and a business card were retained as evidence. Interview completed at approximately 1:30 p.m.

ATF EF 3120.3 (02-1998) (Formerly ATF Form 3270.3 (7-93))

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY BUREAU OF ALCOHOL TOBACCO AND FIREARMS

DATE 04/30/99

PROPERTY INVENTORY/FORFEITED PROPERTY APPRAISAL REPORT

1. INVESTIGATION NUMBER 785025 99 0018	2. ACTION [X] RETAINED	[ ] ABANDONED [ ] PURCHASED	[ ] SEIZED FOR JUDICIAL FORFEITURE [ ] SEIZED FOR ADMINISTRATIVE FORFEITURE
3. NAME OF PERSON IN WHOSE POSSESSION PROPERTY WAS FOUND M k Manes	3a. RACE W	3b. SEX M	3c. DATE OF BIRTH 03/25/77
4. STREET ADDRESS 6002 W. Alder Avenue	6. DATE SEIZED	7. FREE APPRAISAL [ ] YES [ ] NO	8. DATE TAKEN INTO ATF CUSTODY 04/30/99
5. CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE, AND COUNTY Littleton, Colorado 80128 Jefferson	9. STORAGE LOCATION AND RATE *(If Applicable)* ATF EVIDENCE VAULT DENVER, Colorado		
10. LOCATION WHERE PROPERTY WAS TAKEN INTO CUSTODY a. NUMBER AND STREET 1961 Stout Street, Suite 630			
b. CITY Denver	c. COUNTY Denver	11. SEIZURE AUTHORITY *(Cite Title and Chapter)*	
d. STATE Colorado	e. JUDICIAL DISTRICT Colorado		

12. NAME AND ADDRESS OF LEGAL OWNER/LIENOR *(If other than name and address above)*

13. DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY

ITEM NO. (a)	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY *(For guns include the following: Manufacturer, Make, Model, Caliber, Barrel Length, Capacity, Finish, Overall Length, and Serial Number)* (b)	NCIC CODE (c)	TITLE (d)	ACTION (e)	CONDITION (f)	SUITABLE FOR GOV'T USE (X) (g)	DESIRED FOR OFFICIAL USE (X) (h)	APPRAISED VALUE (i)
012	US Bank statement; receipt dated 1/23/99; business card			R				$
							TOTAL	$

14. NCIC ENTRY/REMOVAL INFORMATION

[ ] ER [ ] CLEAR	[ ] ABANDONED [ ] LOCATED STOLEN	[ ] RETAINED FOR EVIDENCE [ ] FOUND	[ ] SEIZED [ ] PURCHASED

14a. LIST FIREARMS TO BE ENTERED FROM SECTION 13c. BY ITEM NUMBER

ITEM NUMBER ▶										

JC- 001-008243

ATF EF 3400.16 (01-91) PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE

INVESTIGATION NUMBER 785025-99-0013

15. SIGNATURE AND ADDRESS OF APPRAISERS

Each appraiser, under penalty of perjury, states: That he has made a careful survey and examination of the property described above and that in his best judgement and belief each item of said property is of the value stated opposite its respective description, under the heading "Appraised Value," and that the aggregate value of all said property is shown on the "Total" line. Each of said appraisers further states that he is a citizen of the United States; a resident of the internal revenue district wherein the seizure was made and has appraised Items No.:

SIGNATURE	ADDRESS

16. CERTIFICATION OF SPECIAL AGENT: I certify that this list contains a full description of all the personal property taken into Bureau custody from the person named in the above-mentioned case and that the appraisers, if applicable, are respectable and disinterested citizens of the United States residing within the internal revenue district wherein the seizure was made.

SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT	DATE
	04/30/99

17. APPRAISAL BY SEIZING OFFICER

I certify that under the authority of 19 U.S.C., or ATF O 3400.1, as seizing officer, I have made a careful survey and examination of the property described above and to the best of my judgement and belief, each item of said property is of the value stated opposite its respective description, and that the aggregate value of all of said property is shown on the "Total" line and have appraised Items No.:

SIGNATURE	DATE
	04/30/99

18. CHAIN OF CUSTODY *(All property in Bureau custody)*

DATE	RECEIVED BY (Signature and Title)	PURPOSE OF CUSTODY CHANGE

19. REMARKS/DISPOSITION REQUEST

JC-001-008244

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS
REPORT OF INVESTIGATION

ADDRESSED TO:	MONITORED INVESTIGATION INFORMATION:
Division Director Phoenix Field Division	

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

Columbine High School Shooting I

CASE NUMBER:	REPORT NUMBER:
785025 99 0018	025

TYPE OF REPORT: *(Check Applicable Boxes)*

X	REPORT OF INVESTIGATION		COLLATERAL REPLY
	REPORT OF INTELLIGENCE		

SUBMITTED BY *(Name)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Title and Office)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Date)*
Marcus C. Motte	SA/Denver I	4/30/99
REVIEWED BY *(Name)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Date)*
Gerald T. Petrilli	RAC/Denver I	
APPROVED BY *(Name)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Date)*
Christopher P. Sadowski	DD/Phoenix Field Division	

DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITY:

Report of Interview

SYNOPSIS:

Report of interview with Ron Hartmann and Jim Washington, at the Federal Bureau of Investigation office located in Colorado Springs, Colorado, on April 30, 1999.

NARRATIVE:

1. On April 30, 1999, Mr. Ron Hartmann and Mr. Jim Washington were interviewed at the FBI office in Colorado Springs.

2. Hartman and Washington state that Stevens, model 311D, 12 gauge, double-barrel shotgun by Savage, serial number A077513 was sold to an 18 year old female on November 22, 1998. This 18 year old female had just turned 18 a few weeks prior and her age was confirmed by her Colorado driver's license. According to FBI Special Agent Keith Howland, Hartmann and Washington were 100% sure the female was Robyn Anderson and the young man who accompanied her, they are 80% sure it was Dylan Klebold.

3. The sale of the shotgun was conducted by Anderson who paid for the firearm in cash which she produced. No receipt was given and when the shotgun was handed to Anderson, Klebold took the firearm himself.

4. An FBI 302, Report of Interview is attached with a full narrative of the events surrounding this firearm transaction.

ATF [illegible] (Formerly ATF Form 3270.2 (5-80))

FD-302 (Rev 10-6-95)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 05/03/99

On 04/30/1999, James Royce Washington (**PROTECT IDENTITY**), also known as Jim Washington, 6020 Snowbird Drive, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80918, a white male born 12/21/1947, Social Security Account Number 237-70-9180, voluntarily appeared at the Colorado Springs Resident Agency. Washington was accompanied by Ron F. Hartmann, also of Colorado Springs. Also present during a portion of this interview was Supervisory Senior Resident Agent Gregory B. Groves. After being advised of the nature of this interview and the identity of the interviewing agent, Washington provided the following information:

Washington is employed as a Senior Investigative and Security Specialist with the Defense Security Service (DSS), 1935 Jamboree, Suite 170, Colorado Springs. Washington has been with the DSS for 17 years and has a total of 26 years of service with the United States Government.

Washington advised that he is an avid gun collector and often goes to gun shows to sell, trade or purchase guns and supplies. Sometimes he will take his daughter along with him to shows.

In late October 1997, Washington met Ron Hartmann because they lived near one another and Hartmann had brought Washington his guns from a show in Pueblo, Colorado, which had to be canceled due to the blizzard in Colorado at that time. Since both of them shared an interest in gun collecting and frequented the same shows, they agreed to start going to shows together and sharing the expenses of obtaining a booth or table. In addition, one man could watch the table and their inventory, while the other one walked around the show to see what was available.

On the weekend of 11/21-22/1998, Washington and Hartmann went to the Tanner Gun Show at the Denver Merchandise Mart in Commerce City, Colorado and set up two tables together. On Sunday 11/22/1999, Washington did not have his daughter with him; it was just he and Hartmann at their tables.

On Sunday afternoon (11/22/1999), Washington was sitting in a chair facing to his right, looking at Hartmann. Washington guessed that it was sometime after lunch. Hartmann

Investigation on 04/30/99 at Colorado Springs, CO

File # 174A-DN-57419 Date dictated 05/03/99

by SA Keith H. Howland

JC-001-008246

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

was talking to someone across the table from him when a young female and a young male approached their tables and began talking to Hartmann. Washington stated that Hartmann was standing and he recalled Hartmann asked the female for her license and saw the girl give it to him. Washington could not see the male clearly due to the vertical gun rack on the tables, which blocked his view of the male. He saw the female clearly. He stated that he even looked up when he heard Ron say something like "You don't look 18".

Washington advised that since the shootings at Columbine High School in Littleton, Colorado, he now believes this female to be Robyn Anderson. He described her as having shorter hair than she has now, as determined by her photographs on the television and in the newspapers. Anderson was wearing jeans and a light colored top. She had a shoulder bag, possibly of denim material, which had a flap but no snaps.

Washington stated that after the shotgun was sold, Ron Hartmann handed the gun to Anderson, but the male took it. He heard Hartmann say something to the effect of "it's nice of you to carry it" to the male. As the couple walked away, Hartmann turned to Washington and said "That girl just turned 18." Washington stated that he had no recollection of the male because his view was blocked by the gun rack and there were several people around the table at this time, some of whom were asking Washington questions. Neither Washington nor Hartmann could identify anyone around their tables who could provide any additional assistance.

Following the initial news reports about the shootings and the weapons involved, Washington did not think anything about this particular show and their sales of guns at the Tanner Gun Show. He wondered who had sold the weapons which were used in the shootings. After Robyn Anderson was identified and her picture appeared on the news, Washington immediately recognized her as the female who had purchased the shotgun from Hartmann. He telephonically contacted Hartmann and told him of this fact, but Hartmann did not believe Washington at first, because the news reports did not mention that Anderson had purchased the shotgun.

Washington stated that he wished to cooperate fully with this investigation. Washington does have concerns for his personal safety due to the numerous leaks of information to the media about the progress of the investigation. He feels that Hartmann legally sold a shotgun to an 18 year old individual and did nothing illegal and cannot be blamed for what happened at Columbine High School. Washington fears that if his identity got out, people would attack him or his family and vandalize his home out of vengeance for what happened. He does not believe people would act rationally toward either him or Hartmann if their identities were divulged.

Washington could provide no additional information at this time and the interview was terminated at this point.

FD-302 (Rev. 10-6-95)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 05/03/99

On 04/30/1999, Ronald Frank Hartmann (**PROTECT IDENTITY**), also known as Ron Hartmann, 3835 Blazingwood Way, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80918, a white male born 08/08/1939, Social Security Account Number 150-30-9559, voluntarily appeared at the Colorado Springs Resident Agency. Hartmann was accompanied by James R. Washington, also of Colorado Springs. Also present during a portion of this interview was Supervisory Senior Resident Agent Gregory B. Groves. After being advised of the nature of this interview and the identity of the interviewing agent, Hartmann provided the following information:

Hartmann served 20 years in the Armed Forces, with his time split between the United States Navy (1957 - 1961) and the United States Air Force (USAF) (1961 - 1977). Upon retirement from the USAF, he became a civilian employee of the United States Government, first at Fort Carson in Colorado Springs and then with the Defense Logistics Agency in Ogden, Utah. Due to downsizing on the part of the United States Government, when the program he was assigned to in Utah was shut down, he retired from the Government and is currently unemployed.

Hartmann advised that he is an avid gun collector and has been for most of his adult life. Hartmann enjoys going to gun shows because it is usually a good gathering place for serious collectors and he has gotten to know many individuals over the years. Sometimes he goes to these shows to look around and see if there is anything he wishes to buy or trade for and sometimes he goes and sets up a table or booth and sells some of his guns and associated supplies; such as knives and reloading supplies.

Hartmann described the shows in the Fall and Spring as being the best ones to go to in order to buy, sell or trade items. Two to four times per year, Hartmann will set up a booth or table and sell items. In addition to this, he estimated that he attends about six to seven shows a year when he is not selling. Mostly he sets up a table or booth at the Sertoma Gun Show in Colorado Springs and a few shows, including the Tanner Gun Shows at the Merchandise Mart, in the Denver area.

Investigation on 04/30/99 at Colorado Springs, CO

File # 174A-DN-57419 Date dictated 05/03/99

by SA Keith H. Howland JC-001-008249

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

In the Fall of 1997, around the time of the blizzard, both Hartmann and Jim Washington, had set up individual tables at a gun show in Pueblo, Colorado. Hartmann was staying in Pueblo and Washington had come down and set up his table on Friday and had returned to Colorado Springs. Due to the blizzard, Washington could not return to Pueblo and the show was canceled due to the conditions. Many dealers had displays set up but could not come and retrieve their guns for some time. Hartmann told the coordinator of the show that he would take Washington's guns back to Colorado Springs with him and return them to Washington, as long as someone else inventoried them before Hartmann left. This was done and Hartmann met Washington for the first time when he returned Washington's guns to him. Due to their mutual interests in guns and in going to these gun shows, they decided to begin going to the shows together, rather than separately.

During the weekend of 11/21-22/1998, Hartmann and Washington went to the Tanner Gun Show at the Denver Merchandise Mart in Commerce City, Colorado. They set up two tables side-by-side at this show. At each end of the tables, there was a horizontal gun rack containing a few quality guns with a sign saying "Do Not Touch", which either Washington or Hartmann would pick up and display to a potential buyer. At the very center of the table, straddling the two, was a vertical rack containing older guns, which Hartmann called "beaters", which the public could handle if they chose to do so. Hartmann advised that at this show, they had approximately 12 to 15 guns for sale in addition to knives, scopes and reloading supplies and equipment.

Hartmann advised that on Saturday (11/21/1998), there were a lot of people at their tables, but they did not sell much inventory. On Sunday (11/22/1998), there were a lot of people milling around; more than normally observed on a Sunday according to Hartmann.

Hartmann advised that if you were standing in front of their tables looking at them, Washington was on the right side, sitting on a chair facing to his right and Hartmann was standing on the left side.

Hartmann believes it was Sunday afternoon, sometime after lunch, when a young female came up to their tables

accompanied by a young male. The female stood facing Hartmann and the male stood with one arm resting on the vertical gun rack in the center of the tables. The female said to Hartmann, "I would like to buy that shotgun." Hartmann said "This one here, the double barrel?" She replied "Yes." He asked "How old are you?" and she replied "18". He stated that she was very young looking and so he asked her for some identification "Can I see your driver's license?" Without any hesitation, she reached into her wallet produced a Colorado Drivers License for Hartmann to see. Upon inspection, Hartmann determined that she was in fact 18 years old, just having passed her birthday a few weeks before the show.

Hartmann stated that the price tag on the shotgun said $245.00 and he told her the price. The female pulled out a wallet from her bag and counted out the money. Hartmann stated that as best as he could recall it was mostly $20 bills and there were no large bills in the total. She handed him the cash and he counted it out. Once he was satisfied that she had paid the correct amount, Hartmann reached for the shotgun and removed it from the rack and handed it to her. At this point, the male accompanying her, reached over and took the shotgun from Hartmann's hands. Hartmann said he made a statement to the effect of "Are you going to be a gentleman and carry it for her?" and the male replied "Yes."

Hartmann described both the male and female as being nice looking kids and had no reason to question them. He described the male as being about 5'11" tall, since he is 5'10", and the female as being about 5'6" or so. The male was taller than the female. The male was wearing a dark, short-sleeve shirt. Hartmann could not recall what the female was wearing at the time. He just recalled that both were clean-cut. Hartmann went on to say that the female had blond hair, not real long and she a round face and was of medium build; not skinny, not fat. He also described the female as being timid in her demeanor. It was Hartmann's impression that she was nervous because she did not ask any questions about the gun. Hartmann put this down to the fact that she had never purchased a gun before.

After their transaction was completed, the couple left Hartmann's tables and walked away. Hartmann turned towards Washington and remarked "That girl just turned 18."

Hartmann advised that he did not initially think about this incident following the tragedy at Columbine High School until Washington called him on the telephone to remind him of the girl. After the media coverage of the shooting and his discussions with Washington, Hartmann now believes that the female who purchased the shotgun from him at the 11/22/1998 Tanner Gun Show was Robyn Anderson. He is 100% sure of this. He is also 80% sure that her male companion was Dylan Klebold. Hartmann also advised that he has an image in his mind that while he was conducting the transaction with Anderson and Klebold, across the aisle from his tables was a young male holding a pump shotgun, who appeared to be waiting for them. Hartmann could not identify this male.

Hartman stated that the shotgun Anderson purchased from him was a Stevens Model 311D, 12-gauge double barreled shotgun, serial number A077513, with a 28" barrel and the choke was full and modified. Hartmann also advised that the shotgun was mechanically in good condition, had a walnut stock, the finish was good and that the bluing on the barrel was very streaky, as if the original bluing had worn off and someone had tried to re-blue it. Hartmann was able to determine this from some old records he keeps for insurance purposes.

Hartmann stated that there was no paperwork produced for this sale and no receipt was given or asked for. Hartmann advised that he had personally purchased this gun sometime before this show, but he could not determine exactly when and where he had done so.

Hartmann stated that he keeps a record of the manufacturer, the model numbers and the serial numbers of all of the guns he has for insurance purposes and is constantly updating these records as he buys and sells guns. When he updates his records, he discards the old records.

Hartmann advised that once they left his stand, he did not observe them again. He and Washington did gun shows the following weekend in Colorado Springs (Sertoma); in about February 1999 in Colorado Springs and the Tanner Gun Show at the Denver Merchandise Mart in March 1999. At none of these subsequent gun shows did Hartmann observe either Anderson or Klebold.

Hartmann stated that while he is reluctant to be providing this information, he felt an obligation to do so. He wanted it clearly understood that he was coming forward as soon as practical after he became aware of the situation that the shotgun which he sold in November 1998, was sold to Robyn Anderson accompanied by Dylan Klebold. He expressed concerns for his personal safety due to all of the leaks of information being made to the media. Hartmann stated that he made a legal sale of the shotgun to an individual, 18 years of age or older, and had broken no laws. Hartmann is afraid that if his identity is somehow released to the media, he will become a target for vengeance and will be viewed as responsible for the tragedy at Columbine High School.

Hartmann turned over to the interviewer a hand-drawn diagram which he had used while describing the layout of his booth and the positions of all parties at the time of the sale of the shotgun. In addition, he advised that the table behind theirs was occupied by the Golden Gun Club and when you faced outward, to their left were three tables full of ammunition being sold by some people from Pocatello, Idaho.

Hartmann had no additional information and at that point the interview was terminated. He did advise that if he recalled any additional information, he would contact that the interviewing agent.

JC- 001-008254

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS

REPORT OF INVESTIGATION

ADDRESSED TO:	MONITORED INVESTIGATION INFORMATION:
ision Director Phoenix Field Division	

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

Columbine High School Shooting I

CASE NUMBER:	REPORT NUMBER:
785025 99 0018	029

TYPE OF REPORT: *(Check Applicable Boxes)*

X	REPORT OF INVESTIGATION		COLLATERAL REPLY
	REPORT OF INTELLIGENCE		

SUBMITTED BY *(Name)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Title and Office)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Date)*
Marcus C. Motte	SA/Denver I	5/11/99
REVIEWED BY *(Name)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Date)*
Gerald T. Petrilli	RAC/Denver I	
APPROVED BY *(Name)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Date)*
Christopher P. Sadowski	DD/Phoenix Field Division	

DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITY:

Report of Interview

SYNOPSIS:

Report of interview with Phil Duran, DOB 11/28/76, on May 10, 1999.

NARRATIVE:

1. On May 10, 1999, Phil Duran was re-interviewed at the Denver ATF office located at 1961 Stout Street, Denver, Colorado. Present at this interview were Phil Duran and his attorney Matt DePetro, ATF S/A's Marcus Motte and Larry Krisl and Mark Pautler of the Jefferson County District Attorney's Office.

2. Duran was asked about his relationship with Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold and stated that Harris worked as a cook at Blackjack Pizza and had been prior to Duran working there. Klebold was also a cook and had been hired there approximately 7 months ago. Duran stated that he had been hired a Blackjack Pizza in January or February of 1998 and had worked there as a driver, cook and manager.

3. Duran stated that he had been approached by Klebold and Harris to purchase them guns on 2 or 3 occasions. Duran stated that he told them he would not purchase guns for them because he did not want his name on any paperwork for their purchase. Duran stated that he had been approached by Harris and Klebold on 1 occasion to purchase ammunition but had not purchased any for them.

4 Duran stated that he believed that Harris and Klebold were 17 or 18 years old. Duran stated that he did not ask them how old they were but stated that you had to be 18 years old to be a driver at Blackjack Pizza. When asked by Special Agent Motte if Duran assumed that Harris and Klebold were 17 years old, Duran stated "Yes". Duran stated that he felt that the reason Harris and Klebold asked him to

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

CASE NUMBER: | REPORT NUMBER:

purchase firearms was because he was 21 years old. Duran also stated that nobody has asked him to purchase guns for them besides Harris and Klebold.

5. Duran stated that he told Harris and Klebold that he had a friend who may want to sell his TEC-9 and gave Mark Manes' home phone number. Duran stated that he told Manes that Harris and Klebold would be calling him to purchase the TEC-9. Duran stated that the time period of this conversation and the giving out of Manes' home telephone number had occurred around the end of February or the beginning of March. Duran further stated that approximately 1 to 2 weeks later, Harris and Klebold gave him $125.00 to give to Manes for the balance of money owed on the TEC-9. Duran states that he gave the money to Manes who thanked him.

6. Duran stated that he has known Mark Manes for approximately 7 years. They attended Columbine High School and Colorado's Finest Alternative High School together. Duran stated that the last time he spoke with Manes was on Saturday, May 8th, 1999 Duran stated that they did not talk about the shooting, just about how each was doing.

7. Duran stated that Manes purchased the TEC-9 approximately 6 months to 1 year ago at the gun show. Duran states that it was in the summer or fall of 1998. Duran stated that he attended a gun show with Manes in December 1998 or January or February 1999. Duran recalls that his father was also present. Duran stated that he had told Harris and Klebold that he and Manes would be going to the gun show and Harris and Klebold stated that they would meet there. Duran states that Harris and Klebold walked around the gun show with Manes and himself and Manes pointed out the TEC-9's that were displayed at the various tables and explained to Harris and Klebold what his TEC-9 was like. Duran stated that Manes bought his .45 caliber handgun at this gun show and believes that Harris or bought a knife from a dealer that sold knives and swords. Duran stated that it looked like Harris and Klebold had bought other items from the bag they carried but he is not sure. Duran stated that Manes bought a 20 to 30 round ammunition clip for the TEC-9 at this gun show. Duran stated that Manes filled out the appropriate paperwork for the purchase of the .45 handgun and they had to wait approximately 1 ½ hours for the transaction to be completed.

8. Duran was asked about target shooting up at Rampart Range and stated that he had been shooting 3 times at Rampart with Harris and Klebold. Duran stated that the first time they went shooting was around the end of February. Harris and Klebold brought up the HiPoint rifle and the TEC-9. Duran stated that on the 2nd target shooting day occurred around the beginning of March, Harris and Klebold brought up the same two weapons, HiPoint rifle and TEC-9. Duran stated that all the shooters would meet at Manes' house and carpool up to the target shooting sight. Duran states that Harris and Klebold stated on the evening before at Blackjack Pizza or on the morning that they were going to go shoot at Rampart for the third time, that they had a surprise to show when they arrived at Rampart. Duran recalls the date to be around the middle of March. Duran stated that the surprise turned out to be two sawed off shotguns which Harris and Klebold produced from a black duffle bag. One was a pump action shotgun and the other a double barrel break-open shotgun. Both shotguns had the barrels and the stocks cut down. Duran stated that Harris predominantly shot the pump shotgun and Klebold shot the double barrel shotgun. Both Harris and Klebold had cuts on the webbing of their hands from the recoil of

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

CASE NUMBER:

REPORT NUMBER:

the shotguns. Duran stated that Klebold had the worst cut since it was constantly bleeding. Duran stated that Harris and Klebold both shot the TEC-9 and Harris mostly shot the HiPoint rifle. Duran stated that Harris stated that the HiPoint belonged to his uncle or cousin. Duran said he asked Harris and Klebold where they got the shotguns and they would not tell him. Duran assumed they got them from his father or were possible stolen. Duran further stated that he believes he drove Harris and Klebold up in his car to Rampart. He further states that he believes that he transported Harris and Klebold's firearms in his car at least once. Duran further stated that they always went shooting on Saturday's at the Rampart location. Also brought up to the Rampart location was the TEC-9 and the HiPoint rifle. According to Duran, the individuals that were present on all three shooting events were Harris, Klebold, Jessica (Manes' girlfriend) and himself. Duran stated that he never brought up any firearms because he did not own any.

9. Duran states that on the third time they went shooting, Harris and Klebold brought up a video camera and filmed them shooting at the Rampart location. Duran stated that he did most of the filming but that Manes did some filming too. Duran stated that Manes asked for a copy of the video tape from Harris and Klebold and a copy was provided to Duran who watched it and gave it to Manes. Duran stated that on one occasion when Harris was shooting a 12 gauge slug into a tree he stated, "I wonder what that would do to a person". Duran stated that they would shoot at orange target stickers that they acquired at the Giddyup & Go store that is located approximately 5 miles prior to the entrance to Rampart. Duran stated that the directions to the store were southbound on Highway 85 to the Sedalia turn off sign. Take a right and the road would take you to the store and further up the road would be Rampart entrance. Duran stated that Harris and Klebold would bring bowling pins from their bowling class to use as targets.

10. Duran was asked when the was the last time he saw Harris or Klebold and he stated that he saw Klebold picking up his paycheck at Blackjack Pizza approximately April 9, -1999 or sooner.

11. Duran stated that he heard from his girlfriend Cristina Applegate, that Mark Manes had come over to their house either the day of or the day after the Columbine shooting event and was visibly distraught over the incident. This was due to Manes' involvement with Harris and Klebold and the TEC-9 sale. Duran further stated that he knew that Manes had purchased 9mm ammunition for Harris and Klebold the day before the Columbine shooting.

12. Duran stated that Chris Morris is a close friend of Harris and Klebold and they always "hung out" together.

13. Duran was asked if he had any computers and he replied that there are two computers at his house but they belong to his roommates Brian and Angel Pytlinski Duran stated that he has a new laptop but obtained it approximately one month ago. Duran gave his permission for any computer searches. Duran stated that Angel Pytlinski also worked at Blackjack Pizza as a driver and Brian Pytlinski works for either BPI or BPS at Colorado computer company.

14. Duran concluded that he had overheard one day while at work at Blackjack Pizza, Harris stating that Klebold or Harris had "made up" with Brooks.

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO AND FIREARMS

1961 Stout Street, Suite 630
Denver, Colorado 80202
December 20, 1999

Sergeant Randy West
Jefferson County Sheriff's Department
Golden, Colorado

Sergeant West,

This is to inform you of the status of the Columbine Shooting investigation by the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco & Firearms in relation to the firearm portion of the investigation.

To date, a search of the Bureau of A.T.F. Federal Firearms Licensee's database is being conducted and compared to the Tanner Gun Show list for the dates that the three (3) long guns were purchased by Anderson for Harris and Klebold. Once this list has been generated, the current or past FFL's names that match the Tanner Gun Show list will be contacted via interview by inspectors of our agency. These inspectors have been given a list of questions to ask these present or past FFL's and requested to review their bound books, if applicable. This search of information is to determine if Anderson is subject to a federal felony if an ATF Form 4473 (yellow form) was completed or if an FFL is subject to a federal felony if the firearm transactions were conducted "off paper". There is also the possibility that the three (3) transactions were conducted by a private party's and if this is the case, no one is subject to any criminal penalties. I will keep you informed as this portion of the investigation continues.

If you have any questions please call me at (303) 844-3421.

Marcus C. Motte
Special Agent

FBI

DIEHL, J.

FD-302 (Rev. 10-6-95)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 4/30/99

Mike Close, Park Meadows Security, Park Meadows Mall, (720) 231-2824, was advised of the identity of the interviewing agents and the purpose of the interview. Close provided the following:

Close was shown photographs of the knives carried by Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. Close advised photograph number 1135 is known as a "Cobra" knife and can be found at Pawn shops. Knife number 1142 is known as a cold steel throwing knife and can be purchased at Cutlery Plus in the South West Plaza shopping center. Knife number 1145 could be purchased from a store called Today's Personal Protection, next to the Cutlery Plus at the South West Plaza shopping center. It can probably also be purchased at the Army Navy Surplus store near Hampden and Broadway.

Investigation on 4/23/99 at Littleton, CO

File # 174A-DN-57419 Date dictated 4/30/99

by SA Jeffery C. Diehl
SA John M. Elvig

JC-001-008261

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (Rev. 10-6-95)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 4/30/99

Bill Boss, Owner, Naked Edge Cutlery, Southglenn Mall, (303) 795-7191, was advised of the identity of the interviewing agents and the purpose of the interview. Boss provided the following:

Boss was shown photographs of the knives carried by Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. Boss advised that knife number 1145 is a generic knife and costs approximately $19.95. Knife number 1135 can be purchased in catalogues and Boss has not seen knife number 1140. Boss stated that store policy will not allow anyone under 18 to purchase a knife.

Investigation on 4/23/99 at Littleton, CO

File # 174A-DN-57419 Date dictated 4/30/99

by SA Jeffery C. Diehl
SA John M. Elvig

JC-001-008262

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (Rev 10-6-95)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 4/30/99

Bud Kinch, Owner, Cutlery Plus, South West Plaza shopping center, (303) 973-9569, was advised of the identity of the interviewing agents and the purpose of the interview. Kinch provided the following:

Kinch was shown photographs of the knives carried by Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. Kinch advised that knife number 1142 was probably a Valor, United or Fury brand, knife number 1135 was a Cobra brand probably made in Pakistan, knife number 1140 was a cheap Taiwanese knife and knife number 1145 was probably a United brand knife. These knives can be purchased for approximately $20-30 each. The Cobra knife is illegal to sell because of the metallic metal knuckles. Kinch has never sold a Cobra knife. Kinch stated that store policy will not allow anyone under 18 to purchase a knife. Kinch advised that a year or two ago the owner of Today's Personal Protection Center, now known as MACE Personal Protection Center, had a Cobra knife confiscated by the Sheriff. This store just recently moved to the Westminster Mall. It had been located a few doors down from Cutlery Plus for about four years.

Investigation on 4/23/99 at Littleton, CO

File # 174A-DM-57419 Date dictated 4/30/99

by SA Jeffery C. Diehl
SA John M. Elvig

JC-001-008263

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (Rev. 10-6-95)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 4/30/99

Rita Paxton, Office Manager, General Growth Properties, (303) 973-5300, South West Plaza mall, was advised of the identity of the interviewing agents and the purpose of the interview. Paxton provided the following:

Paxton advised that Frank Brown was the owner of MACE Security Center (303) 424-1172, (303) 424-5301 (home). Brown moved his store from the mall on March 31, 1999.

Investigation on 4/23/99 at Littleton, CO

File # 174A-DN-57419 Date dictated 4/30/99

by SA Jeffery C. Diehl
SA John M. Elvig

JC-001-008264

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 4/30/99

Dave Hughes, Manager, MACE Security, Westminster Mall, (303) 428-8454, was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and the purpose of the interview. Hughes provided the following:

Hughes was shown photographs of the knives carried by Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. Hughes advised knife number 1135 was a Cobra knife. Hughes advised they haven't sold these knives for years. This knife can be purchased at gun shows and on the Internet. Frank Brown, the owner of MACE, was arrested several years ago for having a Cobra knife for sale at the Westminster store. Charges were dropped. Knife number 1142 is sold at MACE for approximately $39. The Ninja throwing spikes sell for $10 for a set of three spikes. Hughes didn't recognize knife number 1140. Hughes thought a knife like that could be purchased at a gun show or on the Internet. Knife number 1145 is a knife that MACE does not currently stock. Hughes advised their computer system crashed approximately one month ago and their entire customer list was lost. MACE has a policy of not selling knives to anyone under 18 years of age.

Investigation on 4/24/99 at Littleton, CO

File # 174A-DN-57419 Date dictated 4/30/99

by SA Jeffery C. Diehl

JC-001-008265

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

HOWLAND, K.

JC-001-008266

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 05/03/99

On 04/30/1999, Ronald Frank Hartmann (**PROTECT IDENTITY**), also known as Ron Hartmann, 3835 Blazingwood Way, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80918, a white male born 08/08/1939, Social Security Account Number 150-30-9559, voluntarily appeared at the Colorado Springs Resident Agency. Hartmann was accompanied by James R. Washington, also of Colorado Springs. Also present during a portion of this interview was Supervisory Senior Resident Agent Gregory B. Groves. After being advised of the nature of this interview and the identity of the interviewing agent, Hartmann provided the following information:

Hartmann served 20 years in the Armed Forces, with his time split between the United States Navy (1957 - 1961) and the United States Air Force (USAF) (1961 - 1977). Upon retirement from the USAF, he became a civilian employee of the United States Government, first at Fort Carson in Colorado Springs and then with the Defense Logistics Agency in Ogden, Utah. Due to downsizing on the part of the United States Government, when the program he was assigned to in Utah was shut down, he retired from the Government and is currently unemployed.

Hartmann advised that he is an avid gun collector and has been for most of his adult life. Hartmann enjoys going to gun shows because it is usually a good gathering place for serious collectors and he has gotten to know many individuals over the years. Sometimes he goes to these shows to look around and see if there is anything he wishes to buy or trade for and sometimes he goes and sets up a table or booth and sells some of his guns and associated supplies; such as knives and reloading supplies.

Hartmann described the shows in the Fall and Spring as being the best ones to go to in order to buy, sell or trade items. Two to four times per year, Hartmann will set up a booth or table and sell items. In addition to this, he estimated that he attends about six to seven shows a year when he is not selling. Mostly he sets up a table or booth at the Sertoma Gun Show in Colorado Springs and a few shows, including the Tanner Gun Shows at the Merchandise Mart, in the Denver area.

Investigation on 04/30/99 at Colorado Springs, CO

File # 174A-DN-57419 Date dictated 05/03/99

by SA Keith H. Howland

JC-001-008267

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency

In the Fall of 1997, around the time of the blizzard, both Hartmann and Jim Washington, had set up individual tables at a gun show in Pueblo, Colorado. Hartmann was staying in Pueblo and Washington had come down and set up his table on Friday and had returned to Colorado Springs. Due to the blizzard, Washington could not return to Pueblo and the show was canceled due to the conditions. Many dealers had displays set up but could not come and retrieve their guns for some time. Hartmann told the coordinator of the show that he would take Washington's guns back to Colorado Springs with him and return them to Washington, as long as someone else inventoried them before Hartmann left. This was done and Hartmann met Washington for the first time when he returned Washington's guns to him. Due to their mutual interests in guns and in going to these gun shows, they decided to begin going to the shows together, rather than separately.

During the weekend of 11/21-22/1998, Hartmann and Washington went to the Tanner Gun Show at the Denver Merchandise Mart in Commerce City, Colorado. They set up two tables side-by-side at this show. At each end of the tables, there was a horizontal gun rack containing a few quality guns with a sign saying "Do Not Touch", which either Washington or Hartmann would pick up and display to a potential buyer. At the very center of the table, straddling the two, was a vertical rack containing older guns, which Hartmann called "beaters", which the public could handle if they chose to do so. Hartmann advised that at this show, they had approximately 12 to 15 guns for sale in addition to knives, scopes and reloading supplies and equipment.

Hartmann advised that on Saturday (11/21/1998), there were a lot of people at their tables, but they did not sell much inventory. On Sunday (11/22/1998), there were a lot of people milling around; more than normally observed on a Sunday according to Hartmann.

Hartmann advised that if you were standing in front of their tables looking at them, Washington was on the right side, sitting on a chair facing to his right and Hartmann was standing on the left side.

Hartmann believes it was Sunday afternoon, sometime after lunch, when a young female came up to their tables

accompanied by a young male. The female stood facing Hartmann and the male stood with one arm resting on the vertical gun rack in the center of the tables. The female said to Hartmann, "I would like to buy that shotgun." Hartmann said "This one here, the double barrel?" She replied "Yes." He asked "How old are you?" and she replied "18". He stated that she was very young looking and so he asked her for some identification "Can I see your driver's license?" Without any hesitation, she reached into her wallet produced a Colorado Drivers License for Hartmann to see. Upon inspection, Hartmann determined that she was in fact 18 years old, just having passed her birthday a few weeks before the show.

Hartmann stated that the price tag on the shotgun said $245.00 and he told her the price. The female pulled out a wallet from her bag and counted out the money. Hartmann stated that as best as he could recall it was mostly $20 bills and there were no large bills in the total. She handed him the cash and he counted it out. Once he was satisfied that she had paid the correct amount, Hartmann reached for the shotgun and removed it from the rack and handed it to her. At this point, the male accompanying her, reached over and took the shotgun from Hartmann's hands. Hartmann said he made a statement to the effect of "Are you going to be a gentleman and carry it for her?" and the male replied "Yes."

Hartmann described both the male and female as being nice looking kids and had no reason to question them. He described the male as being about 5'11" tall, since he is 5'10", and the female as being about 5'6" or so. The male was taller than the female. The male was wearing a dark, short-sleeve shirt. Hartmann could not recall what the female was wearing at the time. He just recalled that both were clean-cut. Hartmann went on to say that the female had blond hair, not real long and she a round face and was of medium build; not skinny, not fat. He also described the female as being timid in her demeanor. It was Hartmann's impression that she was nervous because she did not ask any questions about the gun. Hartmann put this down to the fact that she had never purchased a gun before.

After their transaction was completed, the couple left Hartmann's tables and walked away. Hartmann turned towards Washington and remarked "That girl just turned 18."

Hartmann advised that he did not initially think about this incident following the tragedy at Columbine High School until Washington called him on the telephone to remind him of the girl. After the media coverage of the shooting and his discussions with Washington, Hartmann now believes that the female who purchased the shotgun from him at the 11/22/1998 Tanner Gun Show was Robyn Anderson. He is 100% sure of this. He is also 80% sure that her male companion was Dylan Klebold. Hartmann also advised that he has an image in his mind that while he was conducting the transaction with Anderson and Klebold, across the aisle from his tables was a young male holding a pump shotgun, who appeared to be waiting for them. Hartmann could not identify this male.

Hartman stated that the shotgun Anderson purchased from him was a Stevens Model 311D, 12-gauge double barreled shotgun, serial number A077513, with a 28" barrel and the choke was full and modified. Hartmann also advised that the shotgun was mechanically in good condition, had a walnut stock, the finish was good and that the bluing on the barrel was very streaky, as if the original bluing had worn off and someone had tried to re-blue it. Hartmann was able to determine this from some old records he keeps for insurance purposes.

Hartmann stated that there was no paperwork produced for this sale and no receipt was given or asked for. Hartmann advised that he had personally purchased this gun sometime before this show, but he could not determine exactly when and where he had done so.

Hartmann stated that he keeps a record of the manufacturer, the model numbers and the serial numbers of all of the guns he has for insurance purposes and is constantly updating these records as he buys and sells guns. When he updates his records, he discards the old records.

Hartmann advised that once they left his stand, he did not observe them again. He and Washington did gun shows the following weekend in Colorado Springs (Sertoma); in about February 1999 in Colorado Springs and the Tanner Gun Show at the Denver Merchandise Mart in March 1999. At none of these subsequent gun shows did Hartmann observe either Anderson or Klebold.

Hartmann stated that while he is reluctant to be providing this information, he felt an obligation to do so. He wanted it clearly understood that he was coming forward as soon as practical after he became aware of the situation that the shotgun which he sold in November 1998, was sold to Robyn Anderson accompanied by Dylan Klebold. He expressed concerns for his personal safety due to all of the leaks of information being made to the media. Hartmann stated that he made a legal sale of the shotgun to an individual, 18 years of age or older, and had broken no laws. Hartmann is afraid that if his identity is somehow released to the media, he will become a target for vengeance and will be viewed as responsible for the tragedy at Columbine High School.

Hartmann turned over to the interviewer a hand-drawn diagram which he had used while describing the layout of his booth and the positions of all parties at the time of the sale of the shotgun. In addition, he advised that the table behind theirs was occupied by the Golden Gun Club and when you faced outward, to their left were three tables full of ammunition being sold by some people from Pocatello, Idaho.

Hartmann had no additional information and at that point the interview was terminated. He did advise that if he recalled any additional information, he would contact that the interviewing agent.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 05/03/99

On 04/30/1999, James Royce Washington (**PROTECT IDENTITY**), also known as Jim Washington, 6020 Snowbird Drive, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80918, a white male born 12/21/1947, Social Security Account Number 237-70-9180, voluntarily appeared at the Colorado Springs Resident Agency. Washington was accompanied by Ron F. Hartmann, also of Colorado Springs. Also present during a portion of this interview was Supervisory Senior Resident Agent Gregory B. Groves. After being advised of the nature of this interview and the identity of the interviewing agent, Washington provided the following information:

Washington is employed as a Senior Investigative and Security Specialist with the Defense Security Service (DSS), 1935 Jamboree, Suite 170, Colorado Springs. Washington has been with the DSS for 17 years and has a total of 26 years of service with the United States Government.

Washington advised that he is an avid gun collector and often goes to gun shows to sell, trade or purchase guns and supplies. Sometimes he will take his daughter along with him to shows.

In late October 1997, Washington met Ron Hartmann because they lived near one another and Hartmann had brought Washington his guns from a show in Pueblo, Colorado, which had to be canceled due to the blizzard in Colorado at that time. Since both of them shared an interest in gun collecting and frequented the same shows, they agreed to start going to shows together and sharing the expenses of obtaining a booth or table. In addition, one man could watch the table and their inventory, while the other one walked around the show to see what was available.

On the weekend of 11/21-22/1998, Washington and Hartmann went to the Tanner Gun Show at the Denver Merchandise Mart in Commerce City, Colorado and set up two tables together. On Sunday 11/22/1999, Washington did not have his daughter with him; it was just he and Hartmann at their tables.

On Sunday afternoon (11/22/1999), Washington was sitting in a chair facing to his right, looking at Hartmann. Washington guessed that it was sometime after lunch. Hartmann

Investigation on 04/30/99 at Colorado Springs, CO

File # 174A-DN-57419 Date dictated 05/03/99

by SA Keith H. Howland

JC- 001-008272

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

was talking to someone across the table from him when a young female and a young male approached their tables and began talking to Hartmann. Washington stated that Hartmann was standing and he recalled Hartmann asked the female for her license and saw the girl give it to him. Washington could not see the male clearly due to the vertical gun rack on the tables, which blocked his view of the male. He saw the female clearly. He stated that he even looked up when he heard Ron say something like "You don't look 18".

Washington advised that since the shootings at Columbine High School in Littleton, Colorado, he now believes this female to be Robyn Anderson. He described her as having shorter hair than she has now, as determined by her photographs on the television and in the newspapers. Anderson was wearing jeans and a light colored top. She had a shoulder bag, possibly of denim material, which had a flap but no snaps.

Washington stated that after the shotgun was sold, Ron Hartmann handed the gun to Anderson, but the male took it. He heard Hartmann say something to the effect of "it's nice of you to carry it" to the male. As the couple walked away, Hartmann turned to Washington and said "That girl just turned 18." Washington stated that he had no recollection of the male because his view was blocked by the gun rack and there were several people around the table at this time, some of whom were asking Washington questions. Neither Washington nor Hartmann could identify anyone around their tables who could provide any additional assistance.

Following the initial news reports about the shootings and the weapons involved, Washington did not think anything about this particular show and their sales of guns at the Tanner Gun Show. He wondered who had sold the weapons which were used in the shootings. After Robyn Anderson was identified and her picture appeared on the news, Washington immediately recognized her as the female who had purchased the shotgun from Hartmann. He telephonically contacted Hartmann and told him of this fact, but Hartmann did not believe Washington at first, because the news reports did not mention that Anderson had purchased the shotgun.

Washington stated that he wished to cooperate fully with this investigation. Washington does have concerns for his personal safety due to the numerous leaks of information to the media about the progress of the investigation. He feels that Hartmann legally sold a shotgun to an 18 year old individual and did nothing illegal and cannot be blamed for what happened at Columbine High School. Washington fears that if his identity got out, people would attack him or his family and vandalize his home out of vengeance for what happened. He does not believe people would act rationally toward either him or Hartmann if their identities were divulged.

Washington could provide no additional information at this time and the interview was terminated at this point.

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

99-7625

SWAT

JC- 001-008275

ARAPAHOE CO S.O.

ALBERSHARDT

ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
5686 South Court Place
Littleton, Colorado 80120-1200

Report # 99-16215
Report Date: 042099
Connecting #

☐ CONTINUATION ☑ SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

NARRATIVE: On 042099 at approximately 1200 hrs. I responded to Columbine High School on report of multiple shootings within school facilities. Upon my arrival I was assigned to a unit that would provide security (for rescue) if entry had to be made. The unit was located on the east side of the ~~[illegible]~~ school.

After standing by in front of the school for approximately 30 minutes, I was re-assigned to assist Littleton P.D. & assisted L.P.D. by holding secured hallways.

After the entire south portion was secured I joined the Arapahoe Special Response Unit. Our objective was to provide security for rescue responders to the school library.

Upon arriving at the library, two bodies were lying on the floor that could be observed through a window. Denver Police advised that two of the suspects had been located in the S/W corner of the library and were DOA. Denver Aust advised that there were two live/unexploded explosives that were with them.

Upon discovering that none of the parties that had been shot in library survived our unit exited the school.

JC-001-008278

Officer Signature & Number	Supervisor initial
Alberghaut 8670	BW

AC71 - E

Page ___ of ___

NARRATIVE

BINKS, S.

JC-001-008279

ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
5686 South Court Place
Littleton, Colorado 80120-1200

Report # 99-16215
Report Date: 04 20 99
Connecting #

☐ CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

NARRATIVE:

AS A MEMBER OF THE S.R.U, WE WERE REQUESTED TO ASSIST AT COLUMBINE High SCHOOL.

I WAS FIRST SENT TO THE WEST SIDE OF THE HIGH SCHOOL. THEN I WAS SENT BACK TO THE COMMAND POST.

SGT REIBELING, DEP'S GRTLER, ETTRIDGE, SGT PEREA AND I WERE SENT TO ESCORT A PARAMEDIC GROUP TO THE LIBRARY. THIS WAS STOPPED BECAUSE DENVER PD, CONFERMED ALL WERE D.O.A.

OUR TEAM EVENTUALLY WENT TO THE LIBRARY. WE STAYED AT THE ENTRANCE. I SAW FOUR PERSONS DOWN INSIDE THE LIBRARY, VICTIMS OF THE SHOOTING. I DID NOT GO INTO THE LIBRARY.

NARRATIVE

JC-001-008280

Officer Signature & Number	Supervisor Initial
9025	BW

BINKS

AC71 - E

Page ___ of ___

ETHERIDGE

ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
5686 South Court Place
Littleton, Colorado 80120-1200

Report # 99 - 16715
Report Date: 042099
Connecting #

☐ CONTINUATION ☒ SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

NARRATIVE: ON 042099 AT APPROX. 1330 HRS. I RESPONDED TO COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL WITH THE SWAT TEAM TO ASSIST CLEARING THE SCHOOL AFTER SEVERAL SUBJECTS OPENED FIRE ON STUDENTS. I INITIALLY ENTERED THE FRONT OF THE SCHOOL, THEN MET WITH RESCUE TO ESCORT THEM INTO THE LIBRARY AREA. HOWEVER, ALL VICTIMS WERE DOA & RESCUE DID NOT ENTER. SGT. PEIGH & I ESCORTED FIRE PERSONNEL IN SEARCH OF FIRE ALARM PANEL IN THE CAFETERIA AREA. WE THEN MET WITH THE REST OF THE TEAM AT THE LIBRARY AREA UNTIL RELEASED.

NARRATIVE

Officer Signature & Number: 9107 ETHERIDGE
Supervisor Initial: BW

JC- 001-008282

ACT1 JE

ORTLER

ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
5686 South Court Place
Littleton, Colorado 80120-1200

Report # CR-16215
Report Date: 042099
Connecting #

☐ CONTINUATION ☒ SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

NARRATIVE: AT APPROX. 1230, 04/20/99, I WAS DISPATCHED TO RESPOND TO COLUMBINE H.S., PIERCE FAIR, ON AN S.R.U. CALLOUT / SHOTS BEING FIRED AT STUDENTS.

UPON ARRIVAL, I WAS ASSIGNED AS AN ENTRY TEAM MEMBER AND DIRECTED TO ENTER THE FRONT ENTRANCE OF THE SCHOOL (EAST SIDE) WITH SGT. REIBELING, SGT. PEREA, DEPUTY BINKS AND DEPUTY ETHERIDGE. UPON ENTERING, THE TEAM WENT TO THE NORTHEAST HALLWAY TO INITIALLY SECURE IT. WE WERE THEN DIRECTED TO ESCORT DENVER RESCUE TO THE 2ND FLOOR LIBRARY (SOUTHWEST SIDE) TO RESCUE VICTIMS FROM THE AREA. UPON ARRIVAL TO THE LIBRARY, WE MET WITH A DENVER P.D. OFFICER WHO SAID THE SUBJECTS INSIDE THE LIBRARY WERE ALREADY CONFIRMED DEAD, AND RESCUE WAS NOT NEEDED.

WHILE IN THE AREA, I OBSERVED 3 BODIES LYING FACE DOWN NEAR THE EAST LIBRARY WALL AND NUMEROUS SHOTGUN SHELLS ON THE FLOOR. I ALSO OBSERVED BROKEN / SHATTERED WINDOWS AND AN APPARENT PIPE BOMB IN THE WALL JUST NORTH OF THE LIBRARY DOOR IN THE HALLWAY. THERE WAS AN EXPLOSION MARK IN THE CENTER HALLWAY (NORTH OF DOOR 10 FEET) AND SHELLS ON THE FLOOR.

I WAS RELIEVED WITH THE REST OF THE TEAM

NARRATIVE

JC-001-008284

Officer Signature & Number		Supervisor Initial
	ORTLER 8624	BU

Page of

PEREA, L SGT

ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
5686 South Court Place
Littleton, Colorado 80120-1200

Report # 99-16215
Report Date: 042099
Connecting #

☐ CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

NARRATIVE: On 042099, at approx. I responded to Columbine High School, approx. S. Pierce St + E Fair Ave, on report of several shots fired within the school. Upon my arrival at approx. 1305 hours, I responded to the Arapahoe Co. S.O. Command Post. I was instructed to drive the van to the area directly east of the main entrance of the school. Later, I was instructed to escort medical personnel up to the school library. I was then told to disregard the escort since the bodies in the library were DOA. I then maintained a position at the main doors of the library until relieved.

NARRATIVE

JC- 001-008286

Officer Signature & Number	Supervisor Initial
Sgt Louie Pena	BN

AC71 - E

PETERSON

ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
5686 South Court Place
Littleton, Colorado 80120-1200

Report # 99-16215
Report Date: 042099
Connecting #

☐ CONTINUATION ☒ SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

NARRATIVE: ON 042099 AT 1146 I RESPONDED TO COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ON SHOOTS FIRED. ON SCENE, I TOOK A POSITION WITH LITTLETON POLICE SWAT ON THE SOUTHEAST CORNER. I ASSISTED 50 PEOPLE OUT OF THE SCHOOL AND TO SAFETY. AT THIS TIME I TOOK AN INSIDE PERIMETER POSITION IN THE SOUTHEAST ARCADE. I WAS CLEARED AT 1650.

NARRATIVE

JC-001-008288

Officer Signature & Number	Supervisor Initial
PETERSON 603	BW

AC71 - E

REIBELING

ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
5686 South Court Place
Littleton, Colorado 80120-1200

Report # 99-16215
Report Date: 042099
Connecting #

☐ CONTINUATION ☑ SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

NARRATIVE: ON 042099 AT ABOUT HRS. I RESPONDED to Columbine High School as a mutual aide request from Jefferson County.

ON MY ARRIVAL I deployed my cover team inside the school to hold inside perimeter positions. After the 1st level was secured my team moved up to the second floor library area. I observed at least five dead bodies in the library area and one other dead body in a classroom storage area next to the library.

We secured the library until released.

I observed two spent pipe bombs, several spent shot gun shells, broken windows and blood throughout the second floor, floor area.

JC-001-008290

Officer Signature & Number	Supervisor Initial
REIBELING.	

AC71 - E

Page ___ of ___

WILLIAMSON, B. LT.

ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
5686 South Court Place
Littleton, Colorado 80120-1200

Report # 99-16215
Report Date: 042099
Connecting #

☐ CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

NARRATIVE: At about 1240 hours I was advised that the SRU Tactical Team was being requested for a mutual aid assist at Columbine High School. Upon my arrival I deployed a team to the northwest side of the school to secure the perimeter.

I found the Tactical CP at S. Pierce & W. Fair, just outside the main entrance to the school. Sgt. Doug Parker with Littleton PD was the tactical commander at the time. At Sgt. Parker's request I deployed Deputies Albershardt, Peterson and Winegar inside the school to assist SWAT team members already inside. Over the next half hour to an hour I watched these members escort many students and faculty from the school.

H. Manwaring with JJPCO SO arrived at the tactical CP and assumed command. At his request I told Sgt. Ribeling to form a six man team to go inside to assist with searches. I told Sgt. Peria to form a team for the same purpose. We also escorted medical personnel to the library area to treat any wounded persons that might be found.

At approximately 1700 hours we were relieved from the school. Three other fresh SWAT teams were brought in to conduct another detailed search for more victims, and students who may be in hiding.

JC-001-008292

Officer Signature & Number	Supervisor Initial
H B. Wilson #7607	BW

AC71 - E WILLIAMSON

Page ___ of ___

BOULDER P.D.

GERHARDT, FRED

JC-001-008294

BOULDER POLICE SWAT MISSION
COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL INCIDENT
LITTLETON, COLORADO
APRIL 20, 1999

On April 20, 1999 at 1557hrs, SWAT members received a page stating that Jefferson County Sheriff's Department was requesting a full SWAT response to the incident at Columbine High School. They requested that the SWAT Team respond to the Command Post at Leawood and Pierce in Jefferson County. The same page was sent to the Boulder County Sheriff's Department SWAT Team at 1601hrs.

Team members were instructed to respond to the Boulder Police Department and the team would respond to the incident as a group. Boulder County SWAT was advised to respond to the CJC and they would also respond as a group. Boulder P.D SWAT departed the Police Department at 1635hrs, with all remaining members being instructed to respond to the Command Post in Jefferson County via POV

The Boulder P D SWAT Team arrived at the Command Post and staged at 1730hrs, where SWAT Commander Joe Pelle stayed at the Command Post and the Team staged to the south of the C P and east of Columbine High School.

The Command Post consisted of the following personnel,

Jeffco Command: Lt Dave Walcher

Tactical Supervisor.	Lt Avon - Thorton/Northglenn SWAT
DEA Thermal Imaging Team:	Gill Mocelli
Boulder SWAT	Commander Joe Pelle, w/ 13 Tactical
Boulder S O SWAT:	Capt Shoemaker, w/ 18 Tactical
Commerce City SWAT	Lt Baker, w/ 12 Tactical
Adams County SWAT:	Lt Darr, w/ 17 Tactical
Thorton/Northglenn SWAT.	Lt Moriarity, w/ 21 Tactical

An Entry Team was formulated by Commander Sullenberger with the following members. #1) Brad Frederking, #2) Rich Denig, #3) T/L Tom Wickman, #4) Mark Heminghous, #5) Jeff Kessler, #6) Rick French, #7) Nathan Vasquez, #8) Greg LeFebre, #9) Bill Palmer, #10) Steve Headley, #11) Pat Wyton, #12) Kurt Weiler (scribe), #13) John Smith. Assistant SWAT Commander Robert Sullenberger and Fred Gerhardt set up at the SWAT van, along with Negotiators. Mary Manka, Larry Gibson and Vicki Bresnahan. SWAT members Darin Joko, Mike Cody and Scott Morris were at scene, but not authorized entry into the High School, until they completed their basic training

All members were briefed with the following information: There was unexploded ordinance, some of which had timers, inside of the school as well as the possibility of booby traps. It was believed that there were 25- 29 dead students inside of the school, which included 2 dead

suspects. The 2 dead suspects were dead in the Library, with wired devices on their person. While the team was being briefed, EOD was inside of the school looking for devices and removing them. At the time it was unknown if there were any other students or suspects hiding inside the school. Columbine H.S. is a very large school (see attached map) with numerous catwalks. The 2 dead suspects were current students and it was assumed that any other suspects may be students also. School maps and one of the suspects photographs were given to team members (see attached).

The following is a chronological sequence of events:

1830hrs	Three devices located in the school by EOD, one of which as described as being quite large SWAT members were evacuated to the north for safety. Once the device was removed, members returned to the SWAT Van.
1835hrs	Team Leaders from BPD, BSO, Thorton, Northglenn and Adams County met, where it was decided the BPD and BSO would make entry into the school from the S/W and enter the lower level into the cafeteria. BSO agreed to clear the classrooms to the south, while the PD cleared the cafeteria. The two teams would then meet and clear the auditorium that had catwalks. This was a basic plan that was subject to change during the search.
1850hrs	Three team members were sent to pick-up food for the team from the Salvation Army truck, north of the SWAT Van.
1909hrs	C.P advised BSO and BPD SWAT to deploy to the S/W corner of the school and prepare for entry.
1912hrs	Both teams deployed from the BPD SWAT Van.
1930hrs	EOD still inside of the school and about to exit the building. Team Leaders were advised that a member from EOD would be assigned to each team, prior to entry being authorized.
1932hrs	C P advises all Team Leaders that they are to mark each door with a magic marker, to indicate that the room had been cleared and which agency had cleared the room. Teams could also mark the floor tiles with this information. Bresnahan and Gibson relayed magic markers to BPD SWAT.
1945hrs	EOD still inside, attempting to disarm two devices.
2000hrs	EOD still inside, unknown when entry would be authorized
2020hrs	EOD located a vehicle in the parking lot with multiple devices. Due to the number of EOD personnel needed on the vehicle, there were not enough members available to be assigned to each team.

2021hrs Bomb dogs being used on the exterior to check the parking lots and grounds for possible devices.

2045hrs C.P. instructed the team scribe to pinpoint the location of all suspects/victims on the map for Jefferson County Investigators

2055hrs C.P. advises that there are major delays with deactivation of devices located by EOD.

2100hrs Explosion - EOD exploded a device with a secondary explosion.

2115hrs C.P. advised the entry team to respond back to the staging area. Entry not to be made for 1.5 to 2 hours, due to devices inside Columbine High School.

2130hrs Commander Pelle came to staging area and briefed the team on the reasons for pulling the teams back to their staging areas and additional information.

1.) 13 children and 1 teacher in the school, according to the Coroner.
2.) Early SWAT Teams were successful in extraction a number of students and did a preliminary clearance.
3.) At last count, 30 explosive devices and 1 heavily armed car bomb (S/E lot) had been found.
4.) Threats received toward other schools in the area for the next day
5.) 2 suspects believed dead inside, 1 arrest, 1 - 2 other suspects/associates.
6.) CSP SORT Team and Reserve Deputies holding the inner perimeter.
7.) Second SWAT sweep needed in conjunction with EOD to thoroughly clear the interior of the building Including rafters, catwalks, ect
8.) EOD had reported that some of the devices have been sophisticated, including timing devices and mercury switches
9.) Jeffco Crime Scene Tech's will take over the scene, once the sweep is completed.

2200hrs Team advised that 31 explosive devices had been located by EOD. This consisted of pipe bombs and gasoline bombs, where EOD was currently removing 2 devices from the cafeteria. At the time there were 13 students, 1 teacher and 2 suspects dead inside of the school. Teams were not expected to make entry for 1 hour

2215hrs Larry Gibson, Vicki Bresnahan and Mary Manka were advised that negotiators were no longer needed and were released.

2225hrs C.P. advises all teams that entry will be made in 10 - 15 minutes. An EOD member would be assigned to each team to search the school.

2235hrs Explosion - EOD - accidental detonation in bomb trailer Three explosions, no injury to EOD member, but was blown off the bomb trailer.

2240hrs	Team member equipment check (lights and radios).
2300hrs	Jefferson County EOD E-4 assigned to BPD SWAT and E-5 to BSO SWAT
2301hrs	BPD SWAT and BSO SWAT deployed to entry point.
2306hrs	All teams authorized entry into the school.
2310hrs	All teams placed on hold till ATF is cleared from the school.
2316hrs	Entry made
2328hrs	BSO SWAT reports a pipe bomb located in the cafeteria. EOD moved forward and took control of the device.
0045hrs	Cafeteria cleared.
0058hrs	BPD SWAT exits Columbine High School
0103hrs	C.P. advises all teams to meet at the pavilion for debriefing and for team scribes to turn over their maps to Jefferson County
0145hrs	BPD SWAT en route back to the Boulder Police Department.

NOTE: This incident was debriefed on Wednesday, April 21, 1999. Psychotherapist Marilyn Kruegel spoke and handed out a Helpful Hints list to all SWAT members.

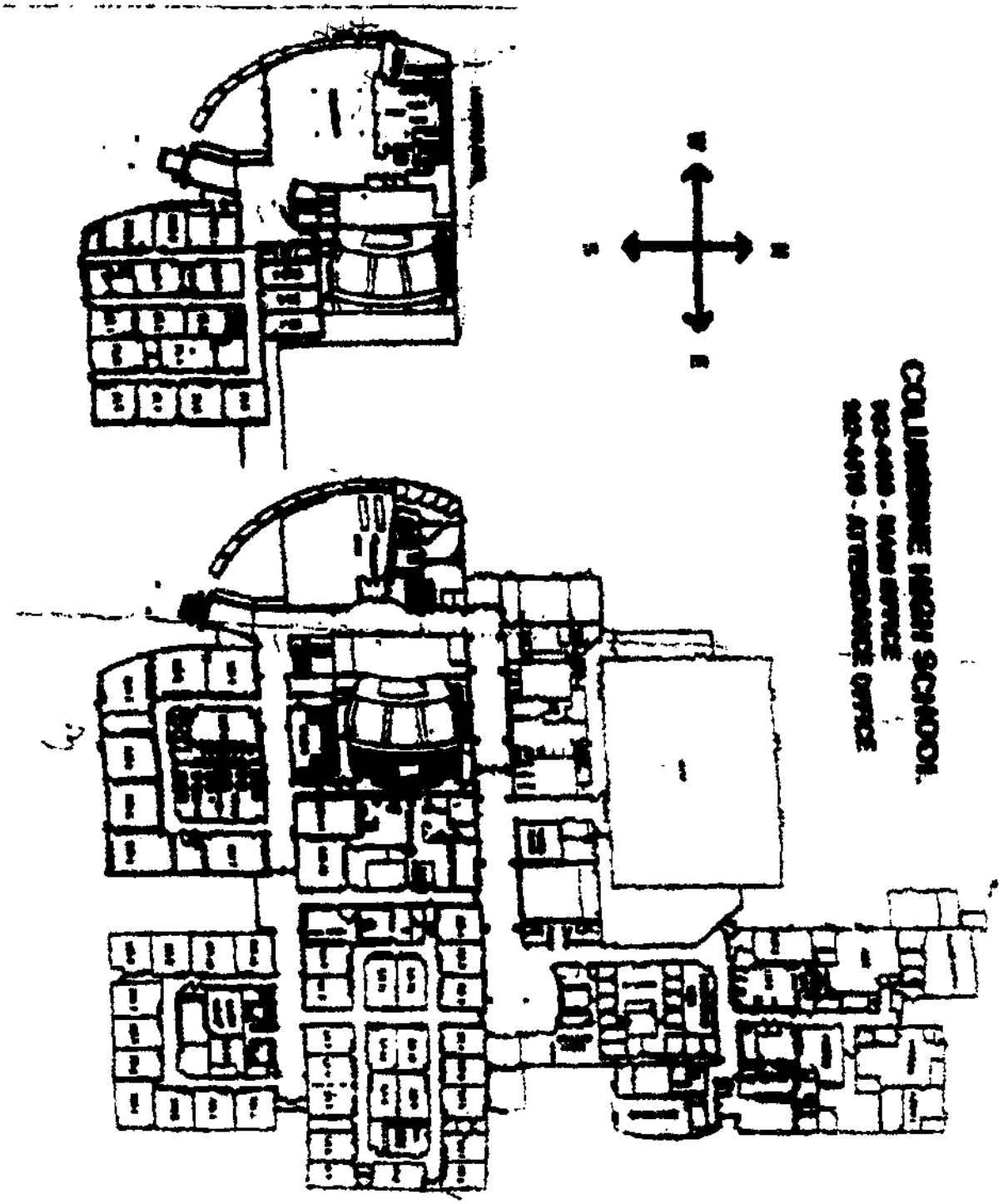
COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
SCALE: 1" = 100'-0"
N
W
E
S

Boulder Police Department
SWAT Roster

Date: April 21, 1999

Pager Access Number: 441-3851
Voice Mail Number: 441-4546

SWAT Commander

Cmdr. Joe Pelle - Pager 0105
[redacted] (w) 441-3336
Mobile Phone #: 910-7819

Assistant SWAT Commanders

Cmdr. Sullenberger - Pager 0104
[redacted] (w) 441-3476
Mobile Phone #: 910-0902

Sergeant Gerhardt - Pager 0111
[redacted] (w) 441-3312
(In Training)

Sergeant Wickman - Pager 0117
[redacted] (w) 441-3369
(Team Leader also)

Team Leaders

~~Det. Barry Hartkopp - Pager 0146~~
[redacted] (w) 441-4312

~~Det. Ron Geesey - Pager 0175~~
[redacted] (w) 441-3323

Sgt Tom Wickman - Pager 0117
[redacted] (w) 441-3369

Tactical Members

Nathan Vasquez - Pager 0162
[redacted] (w) 441-3387

Pat Wyton - Pager 0287
[redacted] (vm) 2443

Greg LeFebre - Pager 0150
[redacted] (w) 441-4308

Jeff Kessler - Pager 0234
[redacted] (vm) 2738

Rich Denig - Pager 0202
[redacted] (vm) 2978

Bill Palmer - Pager 0258
[redacted] (vm) 441-4484

Brad Frederking - Pager 0177
[redacted] (w) 441-4336

Rick French - Pager 0272
[redacted] (vm) 2644

Steve Headley - Pager 0244
[redacted] (vm) 2977

Mark Heminghous - Pager 0159
[redacted] (w) 441-1690

Mike Cody - Pager 0173
[redacted] (w) 441-3460

John Smith - Pager 0260
[redacted] (vm) 2932

Scott Morris (CUPD) - Pager 0843
[redacted] (w) 492-6666

Darin Joko - Pager 0274
[redacted] (vm) 2832

Hostage Negotiators
Team Leader

Sergeant Kurt Weiler - Pager 0126
[redacted] (w) 441-3309

Negotiators

~~Karen Gardner - Pager 0236~~
[redacted] (vm) 2968

Mary Manka - Pager 0212
[redacted] (vm) 2359

~~Barry Weise - Pager 0230~~
[redacted] (vm) 2389

Larry Gibson - Pager 0210
[redacted] (vm) 2657

Vicki Bresnahan - Pager 0147
[redacted] (w) 441-3313

Just the FAX

From: Sgt Fred Gerhardt

The Boulder Police Department

1805 33rd Street

Boulder, Colorado 80301

Phone: 303-441-3312

Fax:

To: Sgt J.T Warren

Name Jefco S.O.

Address

City, State

FAX number 303-271-5403

Comments

4-28-99

This fax transmittal consists of 8 pages, including this cover sheet If you do not receive all of this fax transmittal, please call

BOULDER S.O.

SMITH, JAMES (LT.)

Boulder County Sheriff's Department - SWAT
After Action Report
Columbine School Shooting - April 20, 1999

Date of Report: April 29, 1999

Nature of Report: Tuesday, April 20, 1999 at about 1600 hours the Boulder County SWAT Team was asked to respond to the Columbine High School in Jefferson County, Colorado. We were asked to help numerous Denver metro agency SWAT Teams in containing a shooting that occurred at the school. The Sheriff Department's team is made up of sheriffs' deputies and police officers from the Lafayette and Erie Police Departments, volunteer paramedics, and special services techs.

Team members who responded were Captain Tom Shomaker. Lieutenant Jim Smith. Sergeants Jeff Hendry, Tom Sloan, Pat Haugse, Rick Brough, Dan Barber, Mike Dimond, Tom Mcgrath, Dwight Hill, Guy Coshall (Erie PD). Detectives Brian Lindsey, Tim Lynch. Officers Jon Shiels, Gardner Mendenhall (Lafayette PD). Paramedics John Michael, and Harvey ???? ,and Special Service Tech Jim Andrews.

Details: Captain Shomaker reported to the Command Post at 1745 hours. The team was asked to get ready to deploy. We were asked be prepared to enter the school, and search a designated area. We were to search for additional suspects, injured or hiding students, and to log the location of any fatalities and ordinance. The team was ready to deploy, and moved to a staging area on the north west side of the school at about 1830 hours. We were held at that location for several hours due to the discovery of many unexploded ordinance that was being found in and around the school building.

After several hours we returned to the original staging area and waited there until the school was determined safe to enter. We returned to the forward staging area and made entry into the school at 2330 hours. Before making entry we overheard radio traffic that four or five persons in uniform had made an unescorted entry through the east entry door Several minutes later we observed four people walk out of a door on the north west side of the school. All four were wearing jump suits with ATF markings. We were asked to contact the individuals and find out whom they were and what they were doing. Captain Shomaker and I approached them. Capt. Shomaker found out that the four were asked to meet a SWAT Team to help in searching for unexploded bombs. The command post asked us to direct the individuals out of the school building and to the north east corner.

We were asked to search the cafeteria or Commons area, and an adjacent block of class rooms. We were to work with the Boulder Police Department SWAT Team. They had the responsibility for searching the kitchen and auditorium. We were then to join teams and meet at an assembly point on the second floor of the school. Assigned to our team was an EOD expert, who was a deputy with the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department, and a team to operate an infrared device from DEA. One DEA agent was identified as Larry Giliotti I did not get the identity of the

other DEA Agent or the Jeffco Deputy.

My primary role was to document and log the information requested. Upon our approach to the school building I saw a black plastic bag, lying on the ground by the west entry door, on the upper or second story level. I had been told that the plastic bag was covering a body at that location. We decided to enter the Commons area through a door in the north west corner of the area. This was through a door next to the kitchen. Upon approaching this area, walking down a set of concrete steps, I noticed the covered body of what was a young male. He was covered by a sheet or blanket. I marked the location of this body on a photo copy of the floor plan of the school.

After entering the building the team worked along the inside west exterior wall to the south east corner of the Commons area. The team leader asked the EOD expert to advance to his location to look at a suspected explosive device. The officer checked the device and figured out that it had already been detonated.

As I advanced through the Commons area I looked for any fallen victims, devices or other evidence. I first located what seemed a partially detonated device consisting of a 10 lb propane bottle, similar to the type found on gas powered charcoal grills, surrounded by several 1 gallon plastic bottles. Lying next this was large faced clock that may be a timing device. This entire device was inside a backpack or bag. The bag, surrounding chairs, tables and backpacks had all sustained fire damage. In addition the ceiling tiles directly above this device appeared to have been burned by fire The floor was covered by water that apparently came for the fire sprinkler system. This device was located on the north side of the Commons, about half way into the room itself.

I observed three other areas in the Commons area that looked to be damaged by explosive devices. These were best identified by a characteristic double fan burn pattern on the floor, showing where the device had detonated. One was located on the east side of the Commons at the far edge of the tables and chairs, about half way into the room. Another was located next to some tables on the south east side of the room. Another was in the hall way coming from the Commons area into the block of class rooms.

This device left several pieces of debris and shrapnel One was a partially intact metal cylinder that had pierced the drywall of the hall, and come to rest inside a computer lab The classroom where this was found is located on the left or east side of the first hallway east of the Commons area. The classroom is on the corner of the main east/west hallway and the first north/south hallway. I observed what might be a metal end cap laying next to the computer lab, in the east/west hall way I also observed a piece of deformed metal laying on the floor at the far east end of this east/west hallway.

The finial area I saw damaged by explosives was on the first landing on the main stirs from the Commons area to the second floor. This area was next to the wall and exhibited the same double fan burn pattern on the floor that was the same as all the others.

As the tactical team would clear hallways and rooms, the DEA infrared team would follow, checking the walls and ceilings for any indication of anyone hiding. As the team would clear the rooms, a team leader would note the date, time and team that had cleared the area.

After completing our area of responsibility, we again joined with the SWAT Team of the Boulder Police Department. We joined with them in the auditorium. After joining with them we moved to the second floor, where we met with other search teams if we were needed. At the assembly point, on the second floor near the library, we learned that the entire school had been searched, and we cleared the building through the east doors.

We attended a debriefing with all the search teams. At the debriefing I gave my hand written notes or our search to investigators with the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department. After the debriefing the team cleared the scene.

Reporting Officer
Lt. James D. Smith #508
Boulder County Sheriff's Department
1777 6th Street
Boulder, CO 80302
303-441-1690

Boulder County Sheriff's Department

GEORGE EPP
Sheriff

BCSD Fax Number
(303) 441-4739

FACSIMILE TRANSMITTAL FORM

TO: JEFFCO SO

Attention: SGT WARREN

Business phone number:

FAX number:

FROM: TOM SILVOMAKER

PHONE: 303 271 5403

Division/Section:

This transmittal contains 5 pages (including this cover sheet.) If you do not receive all of the pages, please contact the above section at the indicated number.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE

This facsimile transmission and any accompanying documents contain information belonging to the sender which may be confidential and legally privileged. This information is intended only for the use of the individual or business to whom it was sent as indicated above. If you are not the intended recipient, any disclosure, copying, distribution or other dissemination of the contents is strictly prohibited. If you have received this transmission in error, please call us. Thank you.

Sent by: [illegible]

Date: 5/4/99

Time: 1530

Administration • Operations • Staff Services
1777 6th Street
Boulder, CO 80302

Jail Division
3200 Airport Road
Boulder, CO 80301

Communications • Emergency Management
1805 33rd Street
Boulder

Boulder County Sheriff's Department

GEORGE EPP
Sheriff

OPERATIONS DIVISION
BOULDER COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Memorandum **May 4, 1999**

To: Sgt. Warren, Jefferson County Sheriff's Department

From: Capt. Tom Shomaker

Ref: Columbine School - Mutual Aid

The information you requested regarding the identity of the officers and actions of our SWAT team at Columbine School on April 20, 1999, is contained within the report faxed with this memo.

If I can be of any further assistance please contact me.

Sincerely,

Thomas L. Shomaker
303-441-3654

Administration • Operations • Staff Services
1777 6th Street
Boulder, CO 80302
441-4605 • 441-3650 • 441-3600

Jail Division
3200 Airport Road
Boulder, CO 80301
441-4600

Communications • Emergency Management
1805 33rd Street
Boulder, CO 80301
441-4444 • 441-3390

DENVER P. D.

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

REPORT OF ☒ USE OF FORCE ☐ INJURY PRIOR TO ARREST

IAB UOF #

● = Requires Code from Table Below

INCIDENT

DPD Incident No.	Call Type	Call Class	District	Precinct	R/D	Beat
	Shooting	1	TECHCO	N/A		

s / Location of Incident	Date	Time	Supervisor Responded to Scene?
901 So. Pierce St.	4-20-99	11:30A	☒ Yes ☐ No

SUSPECT

Suspect Name (Last, First)	Sex	● Race	DOB	Suspect Address	Phone
See investigative report					

● Suspected Impairment: (List)	● Disease Claimed	● Injury	● Treatment	Hospital	Amb. No. / Paramedic	● Observed Behavior(s) (List All)
☐ Yes ☐ No						

● Level of Resistance	● Weapon(s) Used	● How Used	Supervisor Who Contacted	Location:	Time
57	78, 79, 80	118	None	N/A	N/A

Charges: 1. None 2. 3. 4.

DPD Case #/G.S.S.&C. #

OFFICER(S) INVOLVED

Badge	Name (Last, First)	District/Bureau	Assignment/Section	● Injury	● Treatment
78032	Bloodworth, Harry	METRO	—	10	10

Hospital	Amb. No. / Paramedic	● Level of Force	● Type of Force	● How Used	● Discharge/Weapon Data
N/A	N/A	67	103	118	Code 87 Make Steyer Cal. 223

Badge	Name (Last, First)	District/Bureau	Assignment/Section	● Injury	● Treatment
86031	O'Shea, Dan	METRO	—	10	10

Hospital	Amb. No. / Paramedic	● Level of Force	● Type of Force	● How Used	● Discharge/Weapon Data
N/A	N/A	67	103	118	Code 87 Make H&K Cal. 9mm

Badge	Name (Last, First)	District/Bureau	Assignment/Section	● Injury	● Treatment
86008	Gray, George	METRO	—	10	10

Hospital	Amb. No. / Paramedic	● Level of Force	● Type of Force	● How Used	● Discharge/Weapon Data
N/A	N/A	67	103	118	87 H&K 9mm

WITNESSES

Name (Last, First)	DOB	Address	Phone
See investigative report			

Business Address	Business Phone	Supervisor Who Contacted	Location	Time	Statement?
					☐ Y ☐ N

Name (Last, First)	DOB	Address	Phone

Business Address	Business Phone	Supervisor Who Contacted	Location	Time	Statement?
					☐ Y ☐ N

MISCELLANEOUS SECTION

Detective/Bureau Assigned	Photos Taken of:	Photos By:	Officer Statements?	● Other Reports?
TCSO	☒ Suspect ☐ Officer ☒ Property	☐ Y-91 ☒ Other ___	Yes	130

Chemical Agent Effective?	Primary Off. Assignment	More Than One Officer at Onset of Force?	Off-Duty Incident?
☐ Yes ☐ No N/A	☒ Solo ☒ 2-Officer	☒ Yes ☐ No	☐ Yes

RACE
- W White
- H Hispanic
- B Black
- I Amer Indian
- A Asian/Pac. Isl.
- U Unknown

DISEASES
- 01 None/Unknown
- 02 Hepatitis
- 03 HIV/AIDS
- 04 Skin Diseases (Open Sores)
- 05 Sexually Transmitted Diseases
- 06 Body Parasites
- Tuberculosis
- r (Specify)

INJURY
- 10 No Injury
- 11 Injured Prior to Arrest
- 12 Injury Not Related to Use of Force
- 13 Bruise/Abrasion
- 14 Sprain/Strain
- 15 Laceration
- 16 Bite
- 17 Puncture
- 18 Broken Bone
- 19 Internal Injury
- 20 Gunshot
- 21 Death
- 22 Other (Specify)

TREATMENT
- 25 None
- 26 Refused
- 27 Paramedic/Fire (at scene)
- 28 Hospital
- 29 Private Physician

SUSPECTED IMPAIRMENT
- 30 Alcohol
- 31 Toxic Vapors
- 32 Cocaine
- 33 Hallucinogen
- 34 Mental Illness
- 35 Other (Specify)

OBSERVED BEHAVIOR
- 40 Calm
- 41 Visibly Upset
- 42 Erratic
- 43 Highly Agitated
- 44 Mental Illness

LEVEL OF RESISTANCE
- 50 No Resistance
- 51 Passive Resistance
- 52 Combative After Custody
- 53 Foot Pursuit
- 54 Vehicle Pursuit
- 55 Attempted to Flee/Escape
- 56 Actively Resisted Arrest
- 57 Assaulted Officer(s)

LEVEL OF FORCE
- 60 Witness officer only
- 61 No force used but officer injured
- 62 No force used but suspect complained of injury
- 63 Minimum physical contact, officer(s) injured
- 64 Minimum force used to guide/control suspect
- 65 Suspect resisted arrest and was forcibly subdued (hands only)
- 66 Suspect resisted arrest and force other than hands was used to subdue the subject
- 67 Police Involved Shooting

WEAPON USED (SUBJECT)
- 70 None
- 71 Hands/Arms
- 72 Fist
- 73 Feet/leg
- 74 Teeth
- 75 Blunt Inst
- 76 Cutting Inst.
- 77 Rock/Bottle
- 78 Handgun
  - a. Revolver
  - b. Semi Auto
- 79 Rifle
- 80 Shotgun
- 81 Vehicle
- 82 Other (Specify)

DISCHARGE (OFFICER)
- 85 Accidental
- 86 Humane
- 87 Deliberate

TYPE OF FORCE (OFFICER)
- 90 None
- 91 Hands/Arms
  - a. Twist Lock
  - b. Rear Wrist Lock
  - c. Take Down
- 92 Fist
- 93 Feet/Leg
- 94 Handcuffs
- 95 Hobble
- 96 Leather Sap
- 97 K 9
- 98 Police Baton
- 99 Carotid Control Hold
- 100 Handgun
  - a. Revolver
  - b. Semi Auto
- 101 Shotgun
- 102 Chemical Agent
- 103 Special Weapon
- 104 Other (Specify)

HOW USED
- 110 Threatened
- 111 Restrain
- 112 Grab/Hold
- 113 Push/Pull
- 114 Strike/Hit
- 115 Bite
- 116 Throw
- 117 Slash
- 118 Discharge
- 120 Other (Specify)

OTHER REPORTS
- 130 After Action
- 131 Offense Report
- 132 Accident Report
- 133 G.S.S.&C.
- 134 Dom. Viol. Summary
- 135 Vehicular Pursuit Report
- 136 Mental Health Hold
- r (Specify)

JC-001-008311

CONTINUED

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

REPORT OF ☐ USE OF FORCE ☐ INJURY PRIOR TO ARREST

IAB UOF # _____

● = Requires Code from Table Below

INCIDENT

DPO Incident No.	Call Type	Call Class	District	Precinct	R/D	Beat

...s / Location of Incident	Date	Time	Supervisor Responded to Scene?
			☐ Yes ☐ No

SUSPECT

Suspect Name (Last, First)	Sex	● Race	DOB	Suspect Address	Phone

● Suspected Impairment: (List) ☐ Yes ☐ No	● Disease Claimed	● Injury	● Treatment	Hospital	Amb. No. / Paramedic	● Observed Behavior(s) (List All)

● Level of Resistance	● Weapon(s) Used	● How Used	Supervisor Who Contacted	Location:	Time

Charges:
1. 2. 3. 4.

DPO Case #/G.S.S.&C. #

OFFICER(S) INVOLVED

Badge	Name (Last, First)	District/Bureau	Assignment/Section	● Injury	● Treatment
82067	Romero, Greg	GANG	—	10	10

Hospital	Amb. No. / Paramedic	● Level of Force	● Type of Force	● How Used	● Discharge/Weapon Data
N/A	N/A	67	103	118	Code 87 Make Colt Cal. 223

Badge	Name (Last, First)	District/Bureau	Assignment/Section	● Injury	● Treatment
71059	O'Neill Tom	METRO	Canine	10	10

Hospital	Amb. No. / Paramedic	● Level of Force	● Type of Force	● How Used	● Discharge/Weapon Data
N/A	N/A	67	100	118	Code 87 Make Glock Cal. 9mm

Badge	Name (Last, First)	District/Bureau	Assignment/Section	● Injury	● Treatment
30048	Drajem Mark	4	—	10	10

Hospital	Amb. No. / Paramedic	● Level of Force	● Type of Force	● How Used	● Discharge/Weapon Data
N/A	—	67	103	118	87 Colt .223

WITNESSES

Last, First)	DOB	Address	Phone

Business Address	Business Phone	Supervisor Who Contacted	Location	Time	Statement?
					☐ Y ☐ N

Name (Last, First)	DOB	Address	Phone

Business Address	Business Phone	Supervisor Who Contacted	Location	Time	Statement?
					☐ Y ☐ N

MISCELLANEOUS SECTION

Detective/Bureau Assigned	Photos Taken of:	Photos By:	Officer Statements?	● Other Reports?
	☐ Suspect ☐ Officer ☐ Property	☐ Y-91 ☐ Other____		

Chemical Agent Effective?	Primary Off. Assignment	More Than One Officer at Onset of Force?	Off-Duty Incident?
☐ Yes ☐ No	☐ Solo ☐ 2-Officer	☐ Yes ☐ No	☐ Yes

RACE
- W White
- H Hispanic
- B Black
- I Amer. Indian
- A Asian/Pac. Isl.
- U Unknown

DISEASES
- 01 None/Unknown
- 02 Hepatitis
- 03 HIV/AIDS
- 04 Skin Diseases (Open Sores)
- 05 Sexually Transmitted Diseases
- 06 Parasites (Tuberculosis)
- 08 Other (Specify)

INJURY
- 10 No Injury
- 11 Injured Prior to Arrest
- 12 Injury Not Related to Use of Force
- 13 Bruise/Abrasion
- 14 Sprain/Strain
- 15 Laceration
- 16 Bite
- 17 Puncture
- 18 Broken Bone
- 19 Internal Injury
- 20 Gunshot
- 21 Death
- 22 Other (Specify)

TREATMENT
- 25 None
- 26 Refused
- 27 Paramedic/Fire (at scene)
- 28 Hospital
- 29 Private Physician

SUSPECTED IMPAIRMENT
- 30 Alcohol
- 31 Toxic Vapors
- 32 Cocaine
- 33 Hallucinogen
- 34 Mental Illness
- 35 Other (Specify)

OBSERVED BEHAVIOR
- 40 Calm
- 41 Visibly Upset
- 42 Erratic
- 43 Highly Agitated
- 44 Mental Illness

LEVEL OF RESISTANCE
- 50 No Resistance
- 51 Passive Resistance
- 52 Combative After Custody
- 53 Foot Pursuit
- 54 Vehicle Pursuit
- 55 Attempted to Flee/Escape
- 56 Actively Resisted Arrest
- 57 Assaulted Officer(s)

LEVEL OF FORCE
- 60 Witness officer only
- 61 No force used but officer injured
- 62 No force used but suspect complained of injury
- 63 Minimum physical contact, officer(s) injured
- 64 Minimum force used to guide/control suspect
- 65 Suspect resisted arrest and was forcibly subdued (hands only)
- 66 Suspect resisted arrest and force other than hands was used to subdue the subject
- 67 Police Involved Shooting

WEAPON USED (SUBJECT)
- 70 None
- 71 Hands/Arms
- 72 Fist
- 73 Feet/leg
- 74 Teeth
- 75 Blunt Inst.
- 76 Cutting Inst.
- 77 Rock/Bottle
- 78 Handgun
  - a. Revolver
  - b. Semi Auto
- 79 Rifle
- 80 Shotgun
- 81 Vehicle
- 82 Other (Specify)

DISCHARGE (OFFICER)
- 85 Accidental
- 86 Humane
- 87 Deliberate

TYPE OF FORCE (OFFICER)
- 90 None
- 91 Hands/Arms
  - a. Twist Lock
  - b. Rear Wrist Lock
  - c. Take Down
- 92 Fist
- 93 Feet/Leg
- 94 Handcuffs
- 95 Hobble
- 96 Leather Sap
- 97 K 9
- 98 Police Baton
- 99 Carotid Control Hold
- 100 Handgun
  - a. Revolver
  - b. Semi Auto
- 101 Shotgun
- 102 Chemical Agent
- 103 Special Weapon
- 104 Other (Specify)

HOW USED
- 110 Threatened
- 111 Restrain
- 112 Grab/Hold
- 113 Push/Pull
- 114 Strike/Hit
- 115 Bite
- 116 Throw
- 117 Slash
- 118 Discharge
- 120 Other (Specify)

OTHER REPORTS
- 130 After Action
- 131 Offense Report
- 132 Accident Report
- 133 G.S.S.&C.
- 134 Dom. Viol. Summary
- 135 Vehicular Pursuit Report
- 136 Mental Health Hold (Specify)

JC- 001-008312

CONTINUED

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

REPORT OF ☐ **USE OF FORCE** ☐ **INJURY PRIOR TO ARREST**

IAB UOF # _____

● = Requires Code from Table Below

INCIDENT

DPD Incident No.	Call Type	Call Class	District	Precinct	R/D	Beat

s / Location of Incident	Date	Time	Supervisor Responded to Scene?
			☐ Yes ☐ No

SUSPECT

Suspect Name (Last, First)	Sex	● Race	DOB	Suspect Address	Phone

● Suspected Impairment: (List) ☐ Yes ☐ No	● Disease Claimed	● Injury	● Treatment	Hospital	Amb. No. / Paramedic	● Observed Behavior(s) (List All)

● Level of Resistance	● Weapon(s) Used	● How Used	Supervisor Who Contacted	Location:	Time

Charges: 1. 2. 3. 4.	DPD Case #/G.S.S.&C. #

OFFICER(S) INVOLVED

Badge	Name (Last, First)	District/Bureau	Assignment/Section	● Injury	● Treatment
82054	Moneghan Tim	1	—	10	10

Hospital	Amb. No. / Paramedic	● Level of Force	● Type of Force	● How Used	● Discharge/Weapon Data
N/A	—	67	100	118	Code 37 Make S&W Cal. 45

Badge	Name (Last, First)	District/Bureau	Assignment/Section	● Injury	● Treatment

Hospital	Amb. No. / Paramedic	● Level of Force	● Type of Force	● How Used	● Discharge/Weapon Data
					Code ____ Make _____ Cal. ___

Badge	Name (Last, First)	District/Bureau	Assignment/Section	● Injury	● Treatment

Hospital	Amb. No. / Paramedic	● Level of Force	● Type of Force	● How Used	● Discharge/Weapon Data

WITNESSES

Na (Last, First)	DOB	Address		Phone	
Bus ess Address	Business Phone	Supervisor Who Contacted	Location	Time	Statement? ☐ Y ☐ N
Name (Last, First)	DOB	Address		Phone	
Business Address	Business Phone	Supervisor Who Contacted	Location	Time	Statement? ☐ Y ☐ N

MISCELLANEOUS SECTION

Detective/Bureau Assigned	Photos Taken of:	Photos By:	Officer Statements?	● Other Reports?
	☐ Suspect ☐ Officer ☐ Property	☐ Y-91 ☐ Other ____		

Chemical Agent Effective?	Primary Off. Assignment	More Than One Officer at Onset of Force?	Off-Duty Incident?
☐ Yes ☐ No	☐ Solo ☐ 2-Officer	☐ Yes ☐ No	☐ Yes

RACE
- W White
- H Hispanic
- B Black
- I Amer Indian
- A Asian/Pac. Isl.
- U Unknown

DISEASES
- 01 None/Unknown
- 02 Hepatitis
- 03 HIV/AIDS
- 04 Skin Diseases (Open Sores)
- 05 Sexually Transmitted Diseases
- 06 Body Parasites
- 07 Tuberculosis
- 08 Other (Specify)

INJURY
- 10 No Injury
- 11 Injured Prior to Arrest
- 12 Injury Not Related to Use of Force
- 13 Bruise/Abrasion
- 14 Sprain/Strain
- 15 Laceration
- 16 Bite
- 17 Puncture
- 18 Broken Bone
- 19 Internal Injury
- 20 Gunshot
- 21 Death
- 22 Other (Specify)

TREATMENT
- 25 None
- 26 Refused
- 27 Paramedic/Fire (at scene)
- 28 Hospital
- 29 Private Physician

SUSPECTED IMPAIRMENT
- 30 Alcohol
- 31 Toxic Vapors
- 32 Cocaine
- 33 Hallucinogen
- 34 Mental Illness
- 35 Other (Specify)

OBSERVED BEHAVIOR
- 40 Calm
- 41 Visibly Upset
- 42 Erratic
- 43 Highly Agitated
- 44 Mental Illness

LEVEL OF RESISTANCE
- 50 No Resistance
- 51 Passive Resistance
- 52 Combative After Custody
- 53 Foot Pursuit
- 54 Vehicle Pursuit
- 55 Attempted to Flee/Escape
- 56 Actively Resisted Arrest
- 57 Assaulted Officer(s)

LEVEL OF FORCE
- 60 Witness officer only
- 61 No force used but officer injured
- 62 No force used but suspect complained of injury
- 63 Minimum physical contact, officer(s) injured
- 64 Minimum force used to guide/control suspect
- 65 Suspect resisted arrest and was forcibly subdued (hands only)
- 66 Suspect resisted arrest and force other than hands was used to subdue the subject
- 67 Police Involved Shooting

WEAPON USED (SUBJECT)
- 70 None
- 71 Hands/Arms
- 72 Fist
- 73 Feet/leg
- 74 Teeth
- 75 Blunt Inst.
- 76 Cutting Inst.
- 77 Rock/Bottle
- 78 Handgun
  - a. Revolver
  - b. Semi Auto
- 79 Rifle
- 80 Shotgun
- 81 Vehicle
- 82 Other (Specify)

DISCHARGE (OFFICER)
- 85 Accidental
- 86 Humane
- 87 Deliberate

TYPE OF FORCE (OFFICER)
- 90 None
- 91 Hands/Arms
  - a. Twist Lock
  - b. Rear Wrist Lock
  - c. Take Down
- 92 Fist
- 93 Feet/Leg
- 94 Handcuffs
- 95 Hobble
- 96 Leather Sap
- 97 K 9
- 98 Police Baton
- 99 Carotid Control Hold
- 100 Handgun
  - a. Revolver
  - b. Semi Auto
- 101 Shotgun
- 102 Chemical Agent
- 103 Special Weapon
- 104 Other (Specify)

HOW USED
- 110 Threatened
- 111 Restrain
- 112 Grab/Hold
- 113 Push/Pull
- 114 Strike/Hit
- 115 Bite
- 116 Throw
- 117 Slash
- 118 Discharge
- 120 Other (Specify)

OTHER REPORTS
- 130 After Action
- 131 Offense Report
- 132 Accident Report
- 133 G.S.S.&C
- 134 Dom. Viol. Summary
- 135 Vehicular Pursuit Report
- 136 Mental Health Hold
- 137 Other (Specify)

JC-001-008313

SHOOT TEAM

INTERVIEWS WITH TRT TEAM MEMBERS WHO DISCHARGED WEAPONS:

JIM VONDEROHE - ARVADA P.D - INTERVIEWED: HENRY BLOODWORTH ✓ Metro
DENVER SWAT
STEYER UNIVERSAL RIFLE .223
1321320
FIRED 34 ROUNDS

D.J. DOYLE - JEFFCO D.A. - INTERVIEWED: SGT. DAN O'SHEA ✓ Metro
DENVER SWAT
H:K MP5 9mm SUD
6235033C
FIRED 4-5 RDS

E HOLMES - WEST METRO TASK FORCE / GOLDEN PD - INTERVIEWED: GREG ROMERO GARY
DPD SWAT
COLT AR15
~~# LGC 00 85 84~~ LGC017987
FIRED 4 RDS.

GREG BATES - LAKEWOOD P.D. INTERVIEWED: GEORGE GREY Metro
D.P.D. SWAT
MP5 H+K 9mm
C 325873
FIRE 29 RDS

JOHN PICKETT - WHEATRIDGE P.D. - INTERVIEWED: TOM O'NEIL Metro
WEST METRO
D.P.D SWAT
CLOCK 21
#AP0868
(JEFFCO S.O. HAS this weapon)

SECURED WEAPON W/JEFFCO - UNK IF FIRE MADE CONTACT

JC-001-008314

6. PAT VONDENKEMP - JEFFCO D.A. - INTERVIEW: MARK DRAJEM Dist. 4

DENVER P.D. SWAT

AR15 COLT

LGC 00 8 584

2 ROUNDS

7. JIM VONOELHOKE - ARVADA P.D. - INTERVIEW: JAMES MONEGHAN

~~D.P.D. SWAT~~ D-1

S&W MOD 4569

TFN 9037

FIRED 6 RDS

8. JOHN LAUCK - JEFFCO D.A. - INTERVIEW: DON KRAMMER

LAKEWOOD P.D.

FIRED BREACH ROUNDS ONLY

9. KEVIN ARMSTRONG - WHEAT RIDGE - INTERVIEW: PAUL SMOKER

JEFFCO S.D.

SECURED WEAPON W/ JEFFCO

10. RUSS BORTRIGHT - ARVADA P.D. - INTERVIEW: NEIL GARDNER

JEFFCO S.O.

SECURED WEAPON W/JEFFCO

11. GREG NEIL - JEFFCO D.A. INTERVIEW: KEVIN WALKER

JEFFCO S.O.

UNK WEAPON

12. STEVE HOLMES - WEST METRO INTERVIEW: TERRY MANWARING
GOLDEN

JEFFCO

SECURED WEAPON

BLOODWORTH JR.,H

HB: Harry Bloodworth Jr.
JV: Jim Vonderohe (Detective)

JV. The following interview is being conducted at Leawood Elementary School in Littleton, Colorado on April 20, 1999 with the time being approximately 1650 hours. During this interview Detective Jim Vonderohe will be interviewing Denver Officer Harry Henry Bloodworth Jr. who is a member of the Denver Metro SWAT Team, day shift, badge number 7832, D-O-B of 4/9/51 Detective Vonderohe is with the Arvada Police Department Critical Incident Team, also known as the Shoot Team. This is in reference to the mass shooting at Columbine High School that occurred on this date.

Henry, when did you start with Denver P D.?

HB: Uh, nineteen seventy eight. September of seventy eight.

JV· And did you have any prior experience with any other department?

HB I worked for the Sheridan Police Department for a year and a half before that.

JV· Okay And what is your current shift assignment and how long have you been on that assignment?

HB. Um, I'm in the Metro SWAT Bureau and I've worked day shift, which is ten to six, and I've been in the SWAT unit for twelve years.

JV Okay What have your assignments been since you've been with Denver P.D.?

HB Uh, I worked in district two which is northeast Denver and I worked a number, variety of cars and then, uh, I spent nine years out there and about the last three I walked five points before I went to, uh, Metro SWAT

JV. Okay Could you tell me what specific training you've received for your current assignment, especially with SWAT.

HB. Uh, we train constantly, not only in firearms but in tactics and uh, oh.

JV: Have you been sent to any out of states schools or.

HB: I've never been to an out of state school. I've been to some in state schools and then, uh, mainly, uh, just our training we do, in house

JV: Is the training conducted not only by Denver personnel, but FBI, or Secret Service or.

HB: We've done some Secret Service and FBI and different agencies and then we've had, uh, people come in from different parts of the country.

JV: Okay So there's continuous training going on.

HB: Yes sir

JV Okay. As far as your work days, is this your first day on, or second, or last.

HB· This is my, uh, first day on. Cause I had Sunday, Monday off. Then I started back Tuesday today.

JV: So this is your Tuesday?

HB: Uh, uh, this is my first day back. It's actually my Monday.

JV· Monday. Okay.

HB: It's Tuesday today.

JV: And do you work four/tens, or five/eights?

HB Uh, five/eights.

JV Five/eights. When was the last time you ate today before this incident? Before you were called out on it.

HB: Directly before the call come out. We were sittin' eatin' when, uh, we, we heard a friend of mine being called an emergency on channel four. His son goes to that school. I told my partner about it and he called District 4 and asked what it was and then he, they told us to call Jeffco and, uh, they told us what was going on and Jeffco did, and my partner, uh, Tom O'Neil, he's a dog man, he asked if they needed any assistance and they said yes and we notified our command and we all started coming out here.

JV· Okay Uh, where were you eating at?

HB Leyden and uh, uh, Evans.

JV: A restaurant?

HB: Uh, yeah, it's a Breakfast King.

JV· Okay What time was that?

HB: Oh...

JV· Approximately.

HB: It was about eleven o'clock.

JV: Okay. And what did you have to eat and drink?

HB Uh, I had, uh, uh, water and uh, corned beef and cabbage and uh, chicken noodle soup.

JV: What a combination, okay. Have you consumed any alcohol in the last twenty-four hours before the shooting call (inaudible).

HB Uh, I had some alcohol yesterday on my day off, but I don't think it was uh, I probably went to bed at ten o'clock so, no.

JV: Okay What did you drink yesterday and what time?

HB: At home and I was drinking from, uh, five in the afternoon to about nine, I was playing pool

JV· At your home?

HB: Um hmm.

JV. Okay. What were you drinking?

HB: Budweiser

JV And, uh, approximately how much did you have to drink?

HB: Oh, six pack.

JV: Okay. And then you went to bed around ten o'clock last night.

HB: Yes sir

JV: And got up what time this morning?

HB: Uh, at eight.

JV: Okay. How did you feel this morning when you got up?

HB: Good.

JV: Good. Have you taken any drugs, prescription or otherwise, in the last twenty-four hours?

HB. No sir.

JV: Are you taking any drugs normally?

HB· I take that back. I took two aspirin this morning cause I am starting to get a head cold but besides that, no.

JV· Okay. Otherwise, you're not on any prescription drugs?

HB No sir.

JV. Before coming on shift this morning, then you slept from, uh ten until six.

HB· Eight

JV· Eight. So you got ten hours sleep

HB. Yes sir.

JV· Good sleep?

HB: Uh, yeah.

JV: Okay.

HB· I was tired.

JV: Okay. What time did you start your shift this morning?

HB Uh, we start at ten.

JV. Ten. So you were on just an hour before this call out.

HB: Yes sir.

JV. Okay. Regarding your history of being on the SWAT team and otherwise, what type of calls have you, uh, handled prior to this incident today as far as any traumatic calls?

HB· Well, I've been involved in a lot of traumatic calls in twelve years, so. The last one was the Vanderjagt shooting. I was there when that went, happened. I didn't fire any rounds at that.

JV Um hmm.

HB: And, uh, numerous call outs that we've had, situations we handle. I couldn't list them all cause they tend to blend together after a while.

JV· Have you personally fired before?

HB. Yes sir.

JV. How many times?

HB: Uh, I fired before I got on, we were involved, I was involved in a shooting and I think it was, uh, I know it was April 6th, I don't remember what year. And then, uh.

JV That was just on regular patrol duty?

HB. Yes sir.

JV· Okay.

HB And then, uh.

JV You shot somebody?

HB· Yes sir. It was, they pulled a gun on us and we shot him. And then, uh, I shot a guy on an Arapahoe County call out with some rubber pellets. He ended up killing himself with a handgun.

JV. And, uh, all of shootings you have been personally involved in have been, uh, declared legally righteous?

HB: Yes sir.

JV: As far as D.A.'s findings.

HB: Yes sir

JV: Okay. Have any of these incidents affected you personally, as an officer or as a human being?'

HB: Well, I think they all affect you personally.

JV. Okay, but more than as far as maybe going over the boundary line and affecting your judgement or, uh.

HB No sir, just, it's something you have to do But I mean, you don't look forward to doing it ever.

JV: Have you experienced any recent family problems?

HB: No, I've been married twenty-nine years in June.

JV Okay.

HB: I have two kids and a wife and we get along pretty good.

JV: Okay Your kids are through school?

HB. Oh yeah. My daughter's twenty-seven, my son will be twenty-three.

JV: Have you recently experienced any work related problems?

HB Uh, no sir.

JV. Okay No discipline or anything, or reprimands or.

HB: No sir

JV: Anything like that. On the other hand, any good, uh, accolades or.

HB. Uh, not that came to mind.

JV Just steady as she goes then.

HB Yes sir.

JV. Okay. You've got sunglasses on right now. Did you have them on, uh, during this incident?

HB. I had them on and then I took them off, stuck in my pocket and I, I just turned to put them on and I.

JV. Okay. Do you normally wear prescription glasses or contacts?

HB: No sir

JV: Your eye sight is twenty/twenty? Do you know?

HB: I believe so.

JV: Okay.

HB: I don't read as good as I used to but besides that I'm alright.

JV. Have you experienced any recent medical problems that have been treated or untreated?

HB: No sir.

JV: You're in good health, then?

HB: I hope so, but you never know.

JV Yeah, I know. Were there any physical conditions, like say the weather or something or another that, uh, uh, affected this entire situation that you were involved in this afternoon or today?

HB. No, actually, it was a beautiful day. Too bad it had to happen.

JV And, uh, regarding any, um, um, force that you used, deadly physical force or anything, it was all inside the school building? Columbine High School.

HB: I wasn't in the school at the time. It was from outside of the school but into the school or towards the school.

JV: Okay. Okay Let's stop here and get into the, uh, meat of the matter here and, uh, tell me exactly, uh, what took place as far as your arrival here and, uh, uh, how you were deployed and uh, any actions that you took thereafter.

HB: Okay sir. Uh, myself and Officer O'Neil were having lunch and we heard about the call. Not through proper channels but we found out about it and then we notified our supervisor that they needed assistance, and there was shooting and bombs going off at the school We came out here code ten, which is, uh, red lights and siren. One of our Metro supervisors who works night shift, Dan O'Shea, I don't know how he heard about the call but he come on the air and said, 'What's happening'. He doesn't live far from here, I know. And he was, uh, going to the scene he said.

JV This is an official call out for the Denver SWAT?

HB Yes sir.

JV Okay

HB· But, I mean, we kind of told them about Jeffco asking and they called originally. District 4 was sending their officers but, our, we kind of started the ball on it as far as Metro SWAT

JV· Okay.

HB: We pulled up and he had parked on Pierce north of the school. I believe it's, yeah, Pierce, and, uh, I couldn't tell you the cross street. And I saw him so we pulled up to him and jumped out and I got my, uh, tact vest, or, uh, load bearing vest and, uh, my .223 Steyr Aug and four magazines. We jumped in his, his car, who was Sergeant Dan O'Shea and Tommy O'Neil, and, uh, they said there were some shots going on on the southwest side near the cafeteria. I didn't really know what it was at the time but they were pointing to us, so we drove our car back there and we got out. We got out and, uh, we started to approach the school. There was some Jefferson County Sheriff's officers out in the lot behind the, or on the grassy knoll behind the school and they were behind their car and there's a, some Denver officers, some other officers. As we approached the school, we were coming from the north side to the south side. Danny went around the fence and towards the front and there was some, there was some, uh, in and out doors, guess it leads to the hallway and then they go to the right. Since I've been in there now it goes to the library and the media center and down below is the cafeteria. There some steps goes down and I believe it's the student parking lot. I don't know that for sure.

JV: Um hmm.

HB· Down there. When I come around the corner I could see that there is at least two bodies laying outside the school. There is also an explosive device. I called it a bomb just outside the, the door where these two bodies were laying.

JV: Those two bodies are in the parking lot?

HB: No, they were right next to the school on, on the grass in the walkway, the sidewalk.

JV. Okay.

HB: I saw them and then I saw a gun sticking out of the door. I didn't see a person but I saw the gun and those people laying there. So I, I fired a few rounds. I couldn't tell you exactly how many and the gun disappeared.

JV· Could you see what type of gun it was?

HB You know, I, really, I thought it was like an MP-5 because of the barrel had a round side on it, so I, some kind of automatic weapon, rifle.

JV: Okay.

HB. And, uh, after that I never saw a suspect again. As for...

JV: Okay, go ahead.

HB: As far as uh, once I fired those rounds, the gun disappeared and I never saw it again. Or a suspect.

JV: You don't know if you hit the suspect at that time.

HB. I don't believe I did cause of the angle.

JV: Um hmm.

HB· But he was, I don't know what he was going to do, if he was going to fire at the police officers out there in the car, cause I had an angle on him, but those two kids were there and I was worried about him shooting those kids. One was moving, moving, so I knew he was alive. The other one I never did see move.

JV: Was it male, was it a male also?

HB. The guy on the ground I believe was a male.

JV: So two males on the ground?

HB: Well, it was one female and the male I believe there. No, I'm not sure. I didn't get that

close.

JV: Both were shot?

HB: Yes sir. We (inaudible) I couldn't get through because there was a fence that, there's some trash packters or trash dumps there and there's a fence so you can't get through the doors that way. So I come back around to where Danny was and there's an open door to the school here and the windows had been shot out, or doors had been shot, the glass doors had been shot out. I could see the two people there and I said, I told Danny we had to, we had to get them out of there. And I crossed over to the other side next to the school and we were covering down that way and we got a call from some other guys cause down there at the bottom of the hill and the stairs near the cafeteria there was about four people wounded, maybe more, down there So I said we gotta get some people and get `em out of here.

JV: So you're down to the cafeteria at this point.

HB: Right. But it's all right within eye shot of each other.

JV: Okay.

HB: There's just a rise. The back doors are here. There's door open into the school, just a single door. Windows are on the second floor and when I call it second floor, it's not really a second floor cause it's the main level. The ground drops down so far, the cafeteria is more like a basement.

JV: Going back to when you fired the shots at the rifle you saw sticking out the door, how many shots do you think you fired?

HB: You know, I want to say like three or four, maybe six. It was just a, I saw that gun sticking out, I didn't know what was going to happen though so I fired those rounds at the gun cause I didn't see the person and, uh, once that happened, they, it disappeared.

JV: What side of the school is this on?

HB. It's on the south end, the west side of the school.

JV. Okay, what type of doors?

HB: They're glass doors but they were standing open and they, they were more or less shattered, some of `em.

JV: Prior to you shooting?

HB: Well, they had, yeah, they, there was some more shattering after that but they were shattered, some of them were shattered and then on the windows, I wanted to throw this in, cause on the windows on the south side where the school is, where the library and media center is, and the cafeteria, they were all, uh, tinted windows and you can't see into the school really, but they could see out. And it was the same way on that one door that was open. You could see, I could see into the school but there was nobody in there. I guess it's hard to explain.

JV: Okay, yeah.

HB: Be like several entrances after that, I'd say it was about four, eight doors there They're double doors.

JV: Okay, now they're back in the cafeteria, you just entered?

HB: No, I didn't, we didn't go in...

JV. Oh, you just saw it.

HB. Yes sir. Cause I went down there and some of those windows had been shot out as well.

JV. In the cafeteria?

HB. Yeah, and those kids were there, so I called...

JV: You saw four bodies?

HB There was at least four bodies, now, some of those were alive.

JV: Just, okay

HB: There might have been six down there. I believe, I believe some of those were dead. Could I check this situation?

JV: Sure.
Were all the bodies together or were they scattered out...

HB: They were scattered out, like they tried to run or that's as far as they got. But the two up near the door, I told Danny we had to get 'em out of there.

JV: There was, looked like gunshot victims?

HB: They were all gunshot victims.

JV: Okay. No, no bomb or anything like that?

HB: No, no.

JV: Okay

HB: Uh, we had to, the, uh, Metro, or, no, the Jefferson County guys, communication was kind of messed up because we can't talk to them and they can't talk to us. I called a Jefferson County officer, I don't know his name, nice young man, and a Denver officer, and we were down there at the bottom of the building and we brought an ambulance around, on this bottom parking lot. As the ambulance pulled up and they were getting out, we were trying to load people up and they were looking at 'em. They started firing out the top of the, the library area, out the windows. And, uh, while they were doing that I returned fire, suppression fire, at those windows to protect the ambulance crew and the students and myself. We got them loaded up. They left one there cause they said he was dead. And they got out of there. We backed up to a car, retrieved to a car not far from the scene, a single car, and we were covering there, I was still holding my position and kids started coming out. They had like eight kids come out all at once so I put down at the car with me. We had, we finally got some more officers back there and we sent those kids, we couldn't get anybody to come and get 'em or anything so we just had 'em run one at a time back to the other officers. I don't know what happened to them after that.

JV. Um hmm.

HB: As we stayed there longer, people kept coming out so we kept bringi g 'em to us or letting them go on. Then, our Metro Shot Bureau, which I really wasn't involved in the setting up of that, brought a fire truck around with some, with some, um, uh, Jefferson County officers SWAT team and our SWAT team and our commander, Captain DiManna and Phelan. We rescued the two kids that were there at the door.

JV: At the door Okay.

HB· With that truck. We put one of the kids into a Jefferson County police car and he drove around to, God knows where, I don't know if the kid lived or not, and uh.

JV: You said when you were in the back of the school there you were receiving fire from them. Did it seem like it was more than one suspect at that time shooting at you?

HB: You know, I didn't know. It just seemed like those rounds started coming out. Everybody started ducking and they're trying to get those bodies, so I, I laid down some fire, oh, not just rapid fire but kind of shooting from where the bullets were coming out at us.

JV: Could you tell if bullets were hitting near you or in the immediate area?

HB: You know, I don't know. At the time...

JV: Or was it like...

HB: I don't know where they were going but could tell that they were coming out of the school through those windows so.

JV. Was that on the second floor?

HB: It's actually the main floor but it looks like a second floor because the, the property drops down so much into a lower parking lot. We were down in the lower parking lot so it's like a second floor to us, yes sir.

JV: Okay. You don't know what rooms that would be up there then or anything.

HB: It's, yes, after I made entry, we made entry and did the search of the whole building. We found the dead kids and the dead suspects and it's in the media/library room.

JV· Okay.

HB: And that's where the shots were coming from.

JV Okay.

HB: At the time, didn't know that.

JV. Okay Did you fire a weapon any more times.

HB No sir.

JV· After that?

HB: No sir.

JV: Okay. When you were, uh, laying down returning fire at the suspects, uh, how many

people were in your immediate area there? That you were trying to protect?

HB. There was at least two paramedics, four to six kids and two other officers.

JV: The kids were hiding behind a car that you were...

HB: Well, no, these were the downed kids.

JV: Oh, the downed kids.

HB: Wounded and, uh, wounded and dead.

JV. Okay. And then you made your way, you regrouped, it sounds like, with the SWAT team?

HB. Our commander and some men come up with the fire truck so we could rescue the two kids that are right near the entrance doors.

JV· Front door ..

HB· Where the bomb was, there's a bomb sitting there. It's a, what it was was a like a camping protane, propane tank, little miniature one.

JV. Which door is this?

HB: Those main doors that were...

JV· Where you initially fired?

HB: Yeah. There's a little bomb there. It has tape around it. I don't know what the detonating device was. And then there was pipe bombs exploded all over the school.

JV· This main bomb, was it the outside or inside?

HB. It was outside the door. It must not have exploded. And it's right near the, the two. I noticed that the minute I got up there, I could see that that was an object, an explosive object.

JV· And you saw the pipe bombs inside the school?

HB· Yes sir, after I, we made the search. We did the room to room search.

JV: Were there pipe bombs in various rooms, or?

HB: Blown up, yes sir, they blew up all over the place.

JV: Are there bodies in these rooms too?

HB: Uh, I only saw, uh, we rescued a lot of people out of these rooms. There must have been, I want to say fifty to sixty kids down in the kitchen hiding. We got them out in different places, we'd get `em up, upstairs, and when we made, went to the top there was probably another fifty, sixty kids, with some teachers mixed in. We got to the video room and library, media, library. I was, as I was holding that door, three ladies popped up so I got them out and they came out and that's the room where we found all the victims and the suspects.

JV: The library?

HB: Yes sir. And that's the room I had shot at the two from upstairs. It's just above the cafeteria and, oh, something else I wanted to thrown in there was when the kids were coming out I tried to get a description or if they knew `em or what they could tell me about `em. They did say they were wearing black, they thought there was two, at least two and, uh, they didn't know `em, the kids talked to, and they said that they were in the ceilings because they had been falling down, or they had fallen down. So when we went in we were real leery of the ceilings and it, as we were making our search for the suspects, we knew we were going to come across people that were hiding and then try to rescue as many people as we could. It was quite confusing.

JV: I can imagine.

HB. And I could tell you, I can't tell you this minute but I can tell you the exact number (cut off).

JV: So then, uh, you, when you came to the library and you saw the bodies there, what did you do after that?

HB: Well...

JV. Did you stay there?

HB: I should back up some for you.

JV: Okay, sure.

HB: When DiManna, who's our commander, come with some more of our troops and Jefferson County, and I'm sorry I don't know all these people's names, the Jefferson County ones...

JV: No, that's fine.

HB: But they got a Jefferson County sheriff driving the fire truck. So we backed that up in there but we couldn't get it clear in there cause we got stuck, it's so slick, and we couldn't get in there. So those officers, we took shields, not me, we took shields, I went back over to the other side of the building where I covered originally on that wall, and I covered that wall, and those officers walked up and made the rescue of the two victims. They laid down some fire then. I did not shoot then.

JV: Okay.

HB. Then after that...

JV· Was there fire being returned or were they just...

HB: No, they just had to go clear up to the building and that bomb (inaudible).

JV. So it's just standard procedure in a situation like that just to lay down some ground fire?

HB: Well, only because they had to go right up to the doors and I'd saw the suspect and there was a bomb there and there's been shots fired from the school. What they were doing was, the only reason they were suppressing fire, and it's not, it's just to keep them from shooting at us when we're getting the two victims.

JV: Okay. That's the way you were trained.

HB Yes sir And that was Captain DiManna and them, and after we got that done, we regrouped and we made, that's when we got enough people there and we made entry into the kitchen area, which is underneath the library media. And that's where I could go into what happened. If you want to know. I haven't shot, I never shot any time after the ambulance.

JV: Okay.

HB: When we laid down that fire to get the victims out.

JV: Okay. But you just searched the remainder of the school.

HB: Yes sir.

JV: Okay. But no more shots fired by you?

HB: No sir.

JV: Other officers were shooting though?

HB: I don't believe we fired another shot after that. At least not in my group.

JV: Okay.

HB: The last time I heard a shot fired was when they were firing at us and I was firing at them.

JV. That's when you were outside by the car.

HB: It turns out...pardon me?

JV: That was out by the fire engine?

HB: Yes, uh, no, it's near the ambulance.

JV: Near the ambulance when you were...

HB: And that's where they ended up, we found them after we made the search...

JV: They were up in the library.

HB· Yes sir.

JV· Okay. You say you came across the two suspects in the library?

HB: Yes sir.

JV: Could you describe what you saw as far as what clothing they were wearing?

HB: Um, they were, one of 'em, uh, they were all bloody and there was so much death and ugliness in there, uh, I, one of them has on a black shirt and it's got red something on it but they were, I didn't dwell on it, but they had a, a sawed-off shotgun, uh, automatic weapons, knives, they looked very strange.

JV: Okay.

HB: And I, I can't give you a better description than that cause I didn't, I didn't really want to, I didn't dwell on it. They matched the description of what we had got during the, as it progressed.

JV: Okay.

HB: White males dressed in black, like trench coats and stuff.

JV: What type of duty weapon do you carry?

HB: I carry a Glock, uh, 21, but I didn't fire it. And then, uh, for the department I, the weapon I took with me was a Steyr Aug .223.

JV: Okay. And how many clips? Magazines?

HB: I took four magazines with me.

JV· In total, how many rounds do you think you fired today, approximately, without checking your magazines?

HB: I know I fired twenty-eight and maybe another few rounds, so I, around thirty-something.

JV: Each magazine holds how many?

HB Thirty.

JV Thirty. Okay Did you change magazines?

HB: Yes sir. I, the reason I can tell you that one, is I changed one and had one round left in it. So one's in the chamber so I had when I put in a new magazine and then I had one left in my mag.

JV Okay. Do you subconsciously or consciously keep track of rounds you fire to the best of your ability?

HB: You try to keep track of 'em, I, I couldn't of told you I fired all those but I knew I had to reload cause we were gonna move and I wanted to go in with a full gun. And I kept the magazines with me.

JV: Is this your own personal weapon or is it supplied by the department?

HB: It's a department weapon.

JV: How long have you had it personally?

HB: Uh, ever since it was brand new. We got 'em, I believe a couple years ago. It might not have been that long. I, I have a shotgun and an MP5 and a, a Steyr Aug, the .223. All three of them are assigned to me. I've had it, I believe, for two years.

JV: Okay.

HB: It could be a little less than that, it could be a little more than that.

JV: You were carrying a Glock?

HB: Yes sir.

JV: 21? You said.

HB: Yes sir.

JV: Okay. The caliber of that is...

HB: Forty-five.

JV: Forty-five. And the Steyr Aug, does it have a scope on it?

HB: Yes sir.

JV: Did you use that today?

HB: Yes sir, in, I was scoping in the building to see if I could get any movement or see anything but that reflected glass, you couldn't really see inside.

JV: Okay. What type of training have you had for the weapons that you carry today? As far as maybe shots fired through it and your range scores and or what kind of classification you have as far as marksmanship.

HB Uh, to be on the Metro SWAT Bureau you have to shoot a ninety minimum. It's a...

JV: With, with each weapon?

HB: Yes sir. And so I can probably shoot in the middle of that generally. We do, we train once or twice a month. Uh, we don't always shoot when we train but generally we train. As far as the rounds that run through it, I'm supposed to keep a record of it, I haven't

been keeping lately, uh, I, when I train, when I first got the weapon we ran 500 rounds through it. Since then I've probably put another, uh, five or a thousand rounds through it. So maybe fifteen-hundred rounds through that weapon.

JV: Okay. So your Glock holds twelve plus one? The 21, the model 21.

HB: It's thirteen and one I think.

JV. Thirteen and one, okay.

HB: I don't, I, just started carrying this about four months ago. Yeah, thirteen and one.

JV: And that was full today?

HB: Yes sir.

JV: And you didn't shoot that weapon, though.

HB: No sir.

JV: Did you ever draw it?

HB: No sir. I had a shoulder weapon.

JV: And then the Steyr Aug clip is thirty, magazine.

HB: Yes sir.

JV: You had four magazines?

HB: Yes sir. And that's all department issue ammo.

JV: And again, you said approximately thirty rounds you think you fired?

HB: I, I'd say between thirty and thirty-five.

JV: And, now is that two different locations?

HB: Uh, yes sir. I fired originally at the suspect or the weapon, and then I fired covering the ambulance and the crew and the victims.

JV: Did you see weapons being pointed at you then or gunshots being fired?

HB: I didn't see any weapons cause you can't see in there but I saw rounds coming out the windows, I mean the glass breaking and coming down and I returned fire to that area.

JV: How many rounds do you think were being fired during that time by the suspects?

HB: You know, I honestly can't tell you. What happened, it sounded like automatic weapon fire and it was coming, the glass started breaking, people started, the paramedics were screaming, the kids were screaming, and I thought, well, I'll put some fire in, back, as the glass popped out I fired back in that area. And actually one of the windows or most of the window came down and I didn't see anybody in that section of the building.

JV· Of all the gunfire that you heard from the suspects, how would you describe it as far as what type of weapon was being fired?

HB: The only time that I heard the firing was when we were doing the rescue with the ambulance and I thought it was automatic weapons but it's hard to tell.

JV: Okay. But then you say your saw shotguns.

HB: I saw shotguns and, uh...

JV: With the bodies, with the suspects.

HB: Automatic weapons up there.

JV: Are these uh...

HB. I couldn't tell you what they were. One looked like a sawed-off shotgun and another one, I'm not a gun nut so I don't really know models and makes and stuff.

JV: Okay. I imagine you talked to quite a few people since you left the school this afternoon.

HB: Not, I haven't really talked to anybody.

JV· Have you told anyone else in great detail what you just told me here?

HB: No sir.

JV: Okay.

HB: I mean, when we were searching the building.

JV: Right.

HB: Other than the people involved in what happened.

JV: Other than, other than the operation itself.

HB: Yeah, no.

JV: Has anybody else handled your weapon since you fired it?

HB: No sir.

JV: After you completed the initial search and the sweep of the school, did you do anything else as far as uh, maybe giving first aid or preservation of the scene or evidence.

HB: We got the, I'm sorry we brought a paramedic in for some wounded people in the up, upper floor. We had a paramedic with us when we found all the bodies and the suspects. And, uh, we searched that, cleared that area. I didn't actually physically clear that area myself. I was holding the, the hall and uh, there was something else I wanted to say, I can't remember what it was. But, uh, we didn't render any aid cause as we came across, originally, we hadn't rendered aid as far as getting the ambulance in there and getting them out. Are you ready?

JV: Go ahead.

HB. You had asked me what we did afterwards, the initial search and we found the suspects and the, and the victims. We, our commanders got with other commanders which was Jefferson County, I don't know who all was there, but mainly Jefferson County, maybe some Lakewood, maybe some Littleton, they all huddled up. What we did was then researched the whole building again. We wanted to look for victims or people hiding or another suspect. So we re-did the building again, broke it up into sections and, uh, searched the building and I didn't come across any other people and I didn't come across any other victims.

JV: Okay, and, uh, you didn't have to fire your weapon at any more times that what you have told me?

HB: No sir. No sir.

JV: And, from what you've told me, uh, let me get a clear understanding that, uh, at all times when you fired your weapon, it was, uh, for what reason?

HB: Well, I thought it was to protect the lives of those two young people originally at the front cause I thought he was, they were going to shoot them. I didn't know exactly what they were going to do, but I saw the rifle coming out and those two victims there and one was moving, so I opened up on that. The second time I opened, I didn't fire, I was covering those windows, just standing there covering, when the shots started happening I returned fire and that was to protect myself, the paramedics and the victims we already had on the ground. I thought they were talking to me (portable radio traffic in background).

JV: Okay Henry, is there anything else that maybe I haven't asked you that you wish to have documented regarding this incident, that, as far as your personal actions, or, uh, anything that you wish to say.

HB. Let me just say I, it's just, it was, I've never seen anything like it. It was just sad.

JV: I don't think you ....(cut off).
This is a continuation of the interview with Officer Henry Bloodworth at approximately 1735 hours in the parking lot at Leaworth Grade School.
Officer Bloodworth, you just checked your, uh, weapon. How many rounds did you fire totally today.

HB: Thirty-four.

JV: Thirty-four. That was from two magazines?

HB: Yes sir.

JV: Okay. Anything else you wish to add at this time.

HB. No sir.

JV: Okay. Thank you very much.

BRODEN, R.

JC-001-008340

Page 1 of 2 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
BROOKS ROBERT 90026					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
550 E ILIFF		DEN	DEN	CO	
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time
		90026	04-20-99		1715 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		
COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL			JAY & LEE WOOD		

Summary of Statement:

ON 04-20-99 AT APPROX 1210 I WAS IN A EXPLOSIVES DETECTION CLASS. AT THAT TIME I WAS CALLED TO COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ON A SHOOTING. I WAS WITH MY PARTNER M CARINO 91041. ONCE WE ARRIVED AT THE SCENE I ASSISTED HOLDING A PERIMETER POST ON THE N/B SIDE OF THE SCHOOL. I WAS SOON RELIEVED AND JOINED UP WITH SGT OSHEA'S TEAM. ONCE THIS WAS DONE WE ENTERED THROUGH THE CAFATERIA AND BEGAN TO CLEAR THE SCHOOL ROOM BY ROOM. AT ONE POINT IN THE CAFATERIA WE CAME ACROSS APPROX 6-8 HIGH SCHOOL KIDS. WE THEN HAD THEM EXIT. WE CONTINUED ON AS OSHEA'S TEAM, ALONG W/ SEVERAL TEAMS. WE CONTINUED TO MOVE THROUGH THE SCHOOL REMOVING CHILDREN FROM CLASS ROOMS. WE FINALLY MADE IT TO THE LIBRARY. THERE WE FOUND APPROXIMATELY 15-20 STUDENTS SHOT ON THE GROUND. WE SEARCHED THE AREA TO ATTEMPT TO LOCATE ANY LIVE BODIES. WE THEN HELD THE SCENE FOR PARAMEDICS AND DETECTIVES. ONCE THEY ARRIVED WE AS A TEAM CONTINUED TO DOUBLE CHECK CLASSROOMS IN CASE THERE WERE MORE SUSPECTS.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04 / 20 / 99
Date

1735
Time Statement Completed

☐ AM ☒ PM

90026
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC- 001-008341

0600

 Case #

Summary of Statement (cont.)

THE REST OF THE SCHOOL THAT WE SEARCHED WAS CLEAR. I ALONE WITH THE TEAM WENT TO THE ABOVE LOC TO COMP STATEMENTS.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04 / 20 / 99
Date

☐ AM
1753
Time Statement Completed ☒ PM

Signature of Person Making Statement

CANINO, M.

JC-001-008343

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Last, First, Middle Initial			Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
CANINO, MATT D.					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone	Business Phone		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
( )	( ) 871-8888				9/04/1
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time
			04-20-99		1720 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		
COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL			JAY + LEAWOOD		

Summary of Statement:

ON 4-20-99 I WAS CALLED OUT TO COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL AROUND 1210 HRS ON A SHOOTING. WHEN I ARRIVED ON SCENE I IMMEDIATELY MET UP WITH SGT ORGAN + SGT PENN. SGT ~~PENN~~ ORGAN LED ME TO TAKE UP A COVER POSITION ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF THE SCHOOL. I WAS STATIONED THERE FOR A SHORT TIME WITH OFC. R. FOX. WE WERE BOTH RELIEVED BY OTHER SWAT MEMBERS. I THEN JOINED UP WITH A SEARCH TEAM WHO WAS LED BY SGT. PENN. WE SEARCHED THE MAIN OFFICE, THEN MOVED TO THE WOOD SHOP AND PHOTOGRAPHY PARTS OF THE SCHOOL. WE THEN SEARCHED THE GYMNASIUM AND BOY/GIRL BATHROOMS AND LOCKER ROOMS. WE FOUND TWO ADULT FEMALES HIDING IN AN OFFICE NEAR THE MAIN OFFICES.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/20/99
Date

1730
Time Statement Completed

☐ AM
☐ PM

9/04/1
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC- 001-008344

0600

CHURCH, D.

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
CHURCH DOUGLAS					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
UNIT					
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No. 82045	Date		Time 17hr Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL			Location where statement taken: LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY		

Summary of Statement:

AT APPROX. 1230 HRS. ON 4-20-99 I RESPONDED TO COLUMBINE H.S. TO ASSIST ON A SHOOTING. UPON ARRIVAL I MET UP WITH OFFICERS ON THE WEST SIDE OF THE HIGH SCHOOL AND ASSISTED EVACUATING STUDENTS FROM THE SCHOOL. SGT. ORGAN THEN REQUESTED MY ASSISTANCE INSIDE THE SCHOOL TO ASSIST SEARCHING FOR SUSPECTS AND VICTIMS. I RESPONDED TO THE EAST ENTRANCE TO THE SCHOOL AND ASSISTED SWAT W/K-9 "BARRY" SEARCHING ROOMS ON THE NE CORNER OF THE SCHOOL WORKING EAST TOWARD THE LIBRARY. I THEN ASSISTED DOUBLE CHECKING THE SCHOOL AFTER FINDING THE VICTIMS AND TWO SUSPECTS IN THE LIBRARY.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

1755
Time Statement Completed

☐ AM
☐ PM

82045
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC- 001-008346

0600

Delmonico, d.

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised	
DELMONICO, DANIEL M				
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone (303) 871-8888	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
550 E CLIFF AV	DENVER	DENVER	CO	80210
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date	Time	
DELMONICO	89029	4-20-99	1721 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at:		Location where statement taken:		
COLUMBINE H.S.		LEAWOOD & JAY ST.		

Summary of Statement:

ON 04.20.99 AT APPROXIMATELY 1215 I WAS CALL OUT TO ASSIST OFFICERS ON SCENE AT COLUMBINE H.S. ON A SHOOTING. WHEN I ARRIVED ON SCENE, ALONG WITH TECH. VOSSA 90002, WE RESPONDED TO M-7 SGT PENN ON THE SOUTHEAST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL. WE THEN JOINED WITH OTHER SWAT OFFICERS AND DID A SYSTEMATIC SEARCH OF THE SCHOOL. WE FOUND A GROUP OF STUDENTS/TEACHERS HIDING IN THE DRAFTING ROOM AND REMOVED THEM. WE THEN CONTINUED SEARCHING WITH NO FURTHER ACTIVITY.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/20/99
Date

1730 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC- 001-008348

0600

DIMANNA, V.

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL) D. MANUA VINCENT J			MAKING STATEMENT IS: ☑ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised	
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS [redacted]	CITY Littleton	COUNTY Jefferson Co	STATE	ZIP CODE 80128
RESIDENCE PHONE [redacted]	BUSINESS PHONE (303) 871-8888	SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO 72114
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NUMBER	DATE 4,20,99		TIME 535 p Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT Columbine High School		LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN Leawood Elem School		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

At approx 11:30 Am this date I was paged and told by Sgt Iacovetta that at Columbine High School a Shooting / barricaded suspect situation was going on and that Jeffco was requesting Denver assistance. At approx 11:35 AM I arrived and met with Lt Manuaring of Jefferson County Sheriff's Office. He informed numerous shots had been fired numerous down and shots were still coming. Lt Phelan of Metro/Swat also responded, Tech Grey, Tech Smith, Tech Overman, Tech Monahan, ~~Tech~~ Sgt Iacovetta and Sgt Lewis. There also was at least 3 more Jeffco Swat officers. We had formed a plan utilizing a West Metro Fire Truck as cover we approached the school on foot. We went to the East Main door where half of the team made entry to a classroom to the left of the main door. We had reports of shooting on the West side of the school and kids down the remainder of us

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4,20,99
Date

6:45 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Vincent J. DiMa
Signature of person making statement

DPD 368 (Rev 1/87)

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT (CONT)

using the truck as cover went to the rear West side we saw 2 kids down in front of the doors just south of the air cooling units for the school. The male party was moving his hand. We planned a rescue using Tech Sgt of Denver and an unknown Jeffco officer as well as Sgt O'Shea of Denver & Lt Phelan of Denver. I would carry the shield for Lt Phelan and myself and the others would cover us as we made the rescue attempt. We could see the windows of the doors all shot (spaced) out the kids were 8-10 feet from the doors. The officers with us had to lay down suppressive fire to cover us. We went to the first body a female, she was dead. The male closest to the door was moving I took the shield up to the window to cover Lt Phelan and myself and the boy. He was alive we began dragging him out when we came up on a door to our right and I felt a concussion/heat on my right side I don't know what it was. We got the boy to cover behind the fire truck. I couldn't leave the little girl so we went back same way to get her. To the south of us there was a stairway down outside the SW corner of the school. There was another boy down at the foot of the stairs. We went down the stairs against the wall then out to the boy (con't)

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

6 45 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Vincent J. DiMarco
Signature of person making statement

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
D. Manna					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

He was blue in the face we couldn't get him so we retreated. We evacuated the bldg one then directed responding TAC Teams to make their entry through the lower windows. I then left the scene and assisted Lt Manwaring in the overall tactical response and search.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

6:45 ☐ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Vincent J. DiMi
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-008352

0600

DRAJEM, M

JC- 001-008353

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	Harris/Klebold	**Docket Number:**	
Date:	4/23/99	**Case Number:**	99A062
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Vondenkamp

****

On 4/20/99 at approximately 5:10 pm I interviewed DPD Sergeant Mark Drajem at Leawood Elementary School in reference to the shooting which occurred at Columbine High School. Sergeant Drajem responded to Columbine High School on 4/20/99 to assist SWAT Team members. He is rifle certified, but is not on Denver SWAT team.

Sergeant Drajem was positioned with his AR15 (serial # LGC008584) near the southwest corner of the high school, near an out building. He believed he was approximately 60-75 yrds away from the school on an elevated area, which placed him "somewhat level" with the second story library windows.

Shortly after getting into his position, SWAT team members had moved into their position under the library windows on the ground floor outside. SWAT members were responding to 6-7 students who had come out of the school and were hiding behind a vehicle. One student was laying outside on the ground in front of 2 SWAT members in the open. Sergeant Drajem stated that shots were being fired out of a second story window from the library. About this same time, he witnessed smoke from a window to the north. As one SWAT member ran out of cover to rescue the lone student, the other SWAT member fired several rounds into and around the second story window to cover his partner. The rounds from the SWAT member were being fired from the ground level up to the second story windows.

JC-001-008354

Sergeant Drajem fired 2 rounds from his AR15 into the window where shots were being fired out of to give additional cover for the SWAT

members below. He believed the time was approximately 11:50am to 12:00 noon. The rounds were for cover only while the SWAT member below drug a student to cover. Sergeant Drajem stayed in this position continuously covering the second story windows until he was called off by his command. He fired no more rounds.

Sergeant Drajem was on duty when he received a call in Denver to respond to this location. He has been with DPD for 19 years and states he has not been involved in any other shootings.

Sergeant Mark Drajem
Denver Police Dept
District Four
2100 S. Clay Street
Denver, Co. 80219
937-4444

R. Vondekamp
Investigator

4/23/99
Date

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

Date: 5/5/99 FBI # 174A-DN-57419

Investigator: Vondenkamp

****

On 5/5/99 I contacted Sergeant Mark Drajem of DPD. I advised Sergeant Drajem I needed to clarify how many rounds he started with in his AR15 during the Columbine High School shooting on 4/20/99.

Sergeant Drajem stated he started with 18 rounds in a 20 round clip. DPD procedure is to fill with 18 rounds. He fired 2 rounds and had 16 remaining rounds when he was called off scene.

P. Vondenkamp
Investigator

5/5/99
Date

JC-001-008356

GRAY

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT
REPORTING AGENT: BATES, CREIGHTON CASE NUMBER: 99-38856
VICTIM: MULTIPLE VICTIMS DATE OF REPORT: 04/21/99
OFFENSE: AOA/HOMICIDE

Jefferson County Sheriff's Department CR# 99-7625.

On 04/20/99, at about 12:30 hours, I became aware of a situation at Columbine High School involving gunfire and explosions. The location of Columbine High School is 6201 South Pierce Street in Littleton. At about 1300 hours, Detective Stan Connally and I left the Lakewood police station enroute to assist the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department.

Upon our arrival, at about 1315 hours, we met Sergeant Girson, who was near the intersection of Leawood Avenue and Pierce Street. Sergeant Girson obtained suspect information via the radio. Sergeant Girson assigned Detective Inskeep to accompany other law enforcement officers to the address of [redacted] the home of the suspect named Dylan Klebold. Sergeant Girson instructed Detective Stan Connally, with other law enforcement officers, to drive to [redacted] home of the second suspect, Eric Harris. At about 1340 hours, Detectives Inskeep and Connally departed the scene and went to their respective locations.

At about 1440 hours, Sergeant Girson received a description of a suspect vehicle from Detective Connally via the phone. Detective Connally learned that Eric Harris drove a Honda Prelude, gray or brown in color and usually parked the vehicle in front of the school in the lower lot.

I paged Detective Inskeep a couple of times so that he could provide information to Jefferson County Investigator Kate Battan regarding pending search warrants on the suspect's homes. At about 1500 hours, Detective Inskeep answered my page and called. The phone was handed to Investigator Battan who obtained the needed information.

At 1620 hours, Commander Debbie Granger, from the Jefferson County Critical Incident Team, assigned me to conduct officer interviews at Leawood Elementary School located at 6155 West Leawood Drive, Littleton. I was assigned to interview DPD Officer George Gray, Badge #86-008.

On 04/20/99, at about 1708 hours, I interviewed Technician George Allan Gray. Technician Gray stated he has worked for DPD for the last 13 years. The first 4 years were spent in District #4. Following that, he spent 5 years in the gang unit. For the last 3 years, he has been a full-time SWAT team member. Technician Gray stated his regular duties include support and cover for patrol units, warrant service and to handle barricaded gunman situations. He stated he works Detail 2, which is the day watch from 10:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. His normal days off are Sunday and Monday. Technician Gray confirmed he had Monday, 04/19/99 off. He returned to work this morning at 10:00 a.m. and attended roll call. He said, about an hour later, he heard radio traffic from Canine Officer Tom O'Neill, who explained there had been shots fired at Columbine High School.

Technician Gray stated he took an unmarked car from SWAT headquarters and drove to Columbine High School. He parked near the intersection of Leawood Avenue and Pierce Street where he met other SWAT team members Henry Bloodworth, Tom O'Neill and Jamie Smith. As Technician Gray changed into his SWAT gear, he heard radio traffic of gunshots being fired inside the school. Denver SWAT Lieutenant Pat Phelan and Captain Vince DiManna instructed the team they would be performing an evacuation of the students.

Technician Gray recalled he and 10 to 12 other SWAT team members used a fire truck as cover to approach the front doors of the school, which faced east. The fire truck was parked about 25 yards from the front door and Technician Gray recalled seeing bullet holes in the windows and an open door, just south of the front door. Technician Gray recalled seeing what he believed was a student with his hands up against the glass, north of the front door. Technician Gray said Captain DiManna and Lieutenant Phelan decided to move to the cafeteria side of the school, as that was where the last known gunfire occurred.

Technician Gray stated they moved around to the north side of the building and eventually ended up at the west side entrance. Technician Gray recalled seeing two students, one of whom was a male, and moving. The second student appeared to be a female and was not moving. Techician Gray saw an object near the door which appeared to be a propane bottle with objects affixed to the outside with black tape. He said this device was nearest the moving victim.

Technician Gray stated Captain DiManna and Lieutenant Phelan ordered a four to five man rescue team. Technician Gray said he was ordered by Captain DiManna and Lieutenant Phelan to provide cover fire into the windows of the doors as other team members pulled the victim to safety. Technician Gray stated he fired approximately 16 to 18 rounds in controlled bursts at the windows with the intention of pinning down the gunman whose location was unknown. Technician Gray stated Captain DiManna held the shield in front and Lieutenant Phelan was behind the Captain. Technician Gray recalled a Littleton officer or Sergeant Dan O'Shea being to the right of the shield. Technician Gray recalled being to the left of the shield.

The team advanced to the male victim. The victim was grabbed and pulled back to the fire truck. Technician Gray stated he fired about 4 rounds from his .9mm H & K MP5 Long Gun on the team's retreat. Technician Gray said Captain DiManna and Lieutenant Phelan made the decision to pull the second victim, the female who did not have signs of life, back to the fire truck. The team advanced a second time. Technician Gray stated he fired 10 to 11 rounds from his MP5 at the same area as suppression fire. The second victim was pulled to the fire truck.

Technician Gray said he saw a third victim, who appeared to be dead, near the bottom of some stairs on that side of the building. Technician Gray said he scanned the second floor windows but did not fire. He recalled Sergeant Dan O'Shea firing suppression rounds into a window below the library. The victim was not alive, according to Technician Gray.

Technician Gray stated Lieutenant Phelan and Captain DiManna agreed they should withdraw and reorganize at the Command Post. Technician Gray stated the rescue took approximately 15 minutes.

Technician Gray said he did not fire at any other time with the MP5 or with his Glock .45mm sidearm. Technician Gray went on to say he assisted in vacating and searching the school.

Technician Gray stated he obtained at least 8 hours of sleep the night previous. He stated he had not consumed alcohol in the previous 24 hours. He stated he had taken one pill of Flexeril and three pills of 200 mg Ibuprofen for his left wrist tendon which was tender. He explained he wore a splint on his left wrist at the time of the shooting. He

said his left hand was the support hand for the rifle and was not involved in manipulating the trigger. Technician Gray stated he ate a full dinner of 04/19/99 at about 1700 hours. He recalled eating four Girl Scout cookies at about 10:00 p.m., when he took the pain pills mentioned previously. He added he was married, with four children and there were no unusual problems at home. He stated work was going well. He denied wearing contact lenses or glasses.

Technician Gray stated he is not only certified to carry the MP5 but he is an MP5 instructor. He has trained and carried the weapon for the last three years. He stated he qualifies with the weapon 4 times a year. Technician Gray stated he has never been in a police shooting himself but stated he had been in an incident in which his partner fired his weapon on December 7, 1990. Following the shooting, Technician Gray stated he spoke to team member Don Gilworth briefly. He stated no one else has handled his MP5 since the incident.

Technician Gray stated he and the SWAT team practice "officer down" drills where officers lay down suppression rounds to pin down the suspect whose location is unknown. Technician Gray stated this maneuver provides rescue team members a margin of safety.

The interview was concluded at 1810 hours. For further, see transcripts.

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT
REPORTING AGENT: BATES, CREIGHTON CASE NUMBER: 99-38856
VICTIM: MULTIPLE VICTIMS DATE OF REPORT: 04/21/99
OFFENSE: AOA/HOMICIDE

WITNESS LIST:

1) Technician George Allan Gray, DPD Badge #86-008
SWAT Headquarters
550 East Iliff Avenue
Denver, CO
303-871-8888

Detective's signature/number/date **Sergeant's signature/number/date**

The following is a transcription of an interview between Detective Creighton Bates and DPD Technician George Allan Gray. Reference Lakewood CR# 99-38856, Jefferson County CR# 99-7625.

CB: Creighton Bates
GG: George Gray

CB: Okay. Today's date is April 20, 1999. The time now is um, 1708. I'm Detective Creighton Bates from the Lakewood Police Department and I'm interviewing Officer George Allan Gray of DPD, Badge #86-008. Is that right?

GG: That's correct.

CB: And we're here in Leawood Elementary School in a classroom doing an interview with you concerning your involvement in this uh, the shooting over at the high school, Columbine High School. Um, so let's get some background from you, real quick. How long have you been employed with Denver? Obviously since-.

GG: Thir-thirteen years.

CB: Okay. And what duties have had since your employment? Any specialized assignments?

GG: Yeah. I went from District 4 for five years as a patrol officer. And then I went to the Gang Unit for five more years and then I transferred to the Metro SWAT Unit. For the last three years, I've been there. Does that equal 13?

CB: And for the last three years, your entire position assignment is, is a full-time SWAT position?

GG: Correct.

CB: Correct.

GG: I'm a technician with them.

CB: Is that your title? Technician?

GG: Correct. Technician.

CB: Instead of Officer?

GG: Correct.

CB: You, what are your duties, just so I'm clear? What do they include?

GG: Uh, they include as a support cover for patrol unit and then any uh, immediate entry type of warrants, drug warrants, such, and also barricaded, barricaded suspects and what not.

CB: Okay. What is your uh, work schedule like? How do you guys work your schedules?

GG: I'm currently on what they call Detail 2, which is our day shift. We only have two shifts, a Detail 2 and a 3.

CB: Mm-hm.

GG: And my hours are 10:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. and today I was, I was on duty.

CB: What days do you have off?

GG: I usually take Sunday, Monday.

CB: Okay. So, today is Tuesday. Did you have yesterday off, then?

GG: Yes.

CB: Today was your first day back to the job.

GG: From the weekend.

CB: Right.

GG: Yes, that's correct.

CB: And uh, start me out. This morning, you arrived at 10:00, I'm assuming?

GG: Yeah, we uh, had roll call at 10:00.

CB: Mm-hm.

GG: And uh, I stopped by the Brotherhood, which is an employee organization, which I'm a board member, to make a phone call. And while I was on this phone call I heard the call. I heard Tom O'Neill, which is a Canine Officer, come on Metro C, which is uh, pretty much exclusive, our channel.

CB: Mm-hm.

GG: Uh, I basically, I monitor Metro C all the time in case any of that information comes over. So, I was monitoring Metro C and he came over and said we might be aware this was going on and he explained something to the effect of uh, "Shots fired at Columbine High School. Jeffco's on scene. Needs help."

CB: What time was that?

GG: Mm, I guess somewhere around 11. I'm not absolutely sure.

CB: Okay.

GG: I didn't look at my watch or anything. I didn't have a watch on, actually, but-.

CB: After you hear that radio traffic, what do you do?

GG: I basically got in my car and uh, started heading that, heading that, that way. Like due south.

CB: Is that a personal car, or?

GG: It's a police car.

CB: Okay.

GG: It's a unmarked police car. If you want to put it that way.

CB: And uh, you ride alone?

GG: Today I, I was. I usually have a partner by the name of Willy Roundtree and he was off today.

CB: You were in a marked car and you drove to -.

GG: I drove south on Santa Fe to Bowles to Pierce to, to Leawood and pulled over right there and proceeded to dress up or dress down, whatever you want to call it.

CB: So, you got-. Is it safe to say you got in your SWAT, SWAT gear?

GG: Correct.

CB: And uh, are you the only SWAT there, or-.

Voice on PA system (in background): May I have your attention, please. May I have your attention, please. We need an Art Garson to the office. Art Garson to the office, please.

CB: Alright. Are you there alone?

GG: No. Uh, I believe Henry Bloodworth was there prior to me and uh, Tom O'Neill, the canine guy and Jamie Smith was right in front of me and he was trying to coordinate which would be a good spot for us to, you know, leave our vehicles out of harm's way, or whatever. And uh, we ended up stopping just south of that Command Post for the most part. We parked and pulled over there and got dressed down, basically, is what.

CB: South and Pierce is where-

GG: Correct.

CB: -you stopped near.

GG: About 200 or 300 yards or 100 yards from Leawood, south on the east side of the street.

CB: What happens next?

GG: Uh, basically everybody was gearing up and they did a little mini-huddle because we were getting reports that there was gun battles going on, still. They heard the gunshots inside. So, they, the Captain and L-

Voice over the PA system (in background): May I have your attention, please. I need your attention, please. We need all Jefferson County counselors to the of-, to the Art Room. I'm sorry. All Jefferson County counselors need to go to the Art Room. Thank you.

GG: (Inaudible) at the bottom.

CB: To call uh, I apologize. We're just going to have to work around this.

GG: I hear you.

CB: Are you hearing gunshots when you're on scene?

GG: Uh, no I couldn't hear 'em from where I was at.

CB: But you were getting a report-

GG: Yeah.

CB: -that there was gunshots from inside the school.

GG: There was radios from inside the school.

CB: And this was while you were on scene?

GG: Correct.

CB: Okay. So, what happens?

GG: And the Captain and the Lieutenant says "We need to get some p-, get those people out of there" and basically he was, he wanted to get as much cover up and get these kids cause they, we had a lot of reports that there were some right by the door, moving and there were some dead. And he wanted to get them out of there as much-

CB: Who's the Lieutenant, now?

GG: Lieutenant Pat P-h-a, uh P-h-e-l-a-n, I believe.

CB: And Captain?

GG: DiManna.

CB: DiManna. Do you know his first name?

GG: Vince.

CB: And so, they're making the uh, the arrangements to start evacuating students?

GG: Correct.

CB: Then what happens?

GG: Then they had some sort of plan to use a fire truck as our cover as we approached the school. We had some team members. I believe it's either from Littleton or Jeffco and some team members from Denver. And about 10 to 12 of us proceeded up there. We had a couple of shields and we had uh, pretty much everybody had a Long Gun, too, other than the Captain and the Lieutenant.

CB: So, there were 12 SWAT members kind of hiding behind the fire truck as it approaches what side of the school?

GG: The, it would be the east side of the school, front doors.

CB: Okay.

GG: Whichever, I don't know if that's the main entrance, or not. I uh.

CB: Front doors, facing east.

GG: Front doors, facing east.

CB: Then what happened?

GG: And the fire truck, we were trying to get it to a point where we could park it and utilize its cover and uh, at the time, we got as close as we thought to the front doors as, as safe as possible as we thought. And a team jumped off. We had an open door just to the south of those front doors. Uh, cause the front doors are kind of like receded and there's a door over here to the south that we had a team actually hold that.

CB: To the left or the front door?

GG: To the left of the front door. And uh, I was not part of that team.

CB: Where was the fire truck parked? How close to the front door?

GG: Uh, I would say, still 25 yards from the front door. And it was all windows around and you could see various uh, bullet holes that were shootin' out or in. I don't know. I couldn't tell whether they were coming in or out but uh, we did notice on just the opposite side, say uh, you got the indention where the doors are. There's a classroom to the south or, excuse me, to the north and there's windows, there were just windows. There weren't any doors along there and we could see some movement in there and we could see some movement in there and the guy was smart enough, the student in there, he just kept putting his palms on the window showing us that, you know, he's okay. You know, obviously, we, anybody could have done that but we uh, we were able to see his hands the whole time. And he would leave for a couple of seconds and then he'd come back and do the same thing cause he didn't know what to do either and we didn't want him to move until we had an idea of what was going on.

CB: So, this was the classroom north of the front entrance?

GG: Correct.

CB: Then what happened?

GG: Then we uh, decided that the position we were in wasn't going to help us out. They wanted the fire truck on the- over by the cafeteria.

Voice on the PA system (in background): Excuse me. I need to speak to a Steve Cruz Benson, Steve Cruz Benson or Lori Hoffner. Please come to the office. Lori Hoffner or Steve Cruz Benson. Please come to the office.

CB: So, you realized the fire truck was not in a good position?

GG: Well, I think he was reassessing that we needed uh, cause when you have a lot of different uh jurisdictions and organizations trying to make their own little plans uh. They decided, the Captain and the Lieutenant thought that uh, the n-, we needed us more on the backside where the cafeteria was where there was the last gun battle and it was uh, victims and witnesses, victims and hostages over there. And we thought we could be of more use over there. And that was what was coming across the air. That's where the immediacy was. Over there.

CB: Alright.

GG: So, we decided to take the fire truck, back it up and then go around the north side of the building and at that time, there was a door even north of that classroom where the guy was putting his hands on the window and he appeared outside that door and, you know, stood there with his hands up and we brought him back to us and, you know, uh I wasn't part of the guys that was trying to debrief him or anything. But, at the same time, we're still moving. You know, we're trying to talk to the guy and we're wanting to move on around, using the fire truck as our cover. And we ended up getting to a position on the north, well, it ended, ends up being on the west side uh, and we pulled the fire truck in there and, for a few minutes and we decided we needed to be on the other side of the fence. They have like, there are big generators on the outside. It was all fenced in and fenced where we could see the, the victim that was moving still, right by those doors I was discussing earlier where we, facing that library door that was open. We were facing that. So, that would be directly, probably southwest and uh, we wanted to bring the fire truck around those, that fence line where all that, the generators were or whatever that uh monstrosity metal objects they have in these. And uh, use that as our cover to try to extricate those downed victims in front of those doors.

CB: So, could you see, outside the library doors, these victims um, outside or-?

GG: Correct.

CB: They were outside the building?

GG: They were outside the building.

CB: Just so I'm clear. They, you say victims. Do they appear to be students?

GG: They were young, younger student age.

CB: And uh, wounded?

GG: One was moving. One was not moving.

CB: Okay.

GG: We could see two. And we also saw what appeared to be some sort of uh, bomb.

Voice on the PA system (in background): Attention, please. May I have your attention, please. May I have you're attention, please. If you are a parent looking for a child, please go to the gymnasium at this time. If you are a parent in Leawood looking for your child, please go to the gymnasium right now. Thank you.

CB: Was it a male or a female that was moving?

GG: Male.

CB: And the person that was not moving, male or female?

GG: Female. You know, obviously, we didn't know that until we got up on them, but eh.

CB: Right. So, what happens next?

GG: So, we, well, we were also told about some object that's sitting in front of the door just, not too far from the suspects and you could tell it was some sort of eh, rigged bomb that they had and I did get a glance at it.

CB: What did it look like?

GG: Eh, it looked like it had a propane bottle with black tape wrapped around with objects on the outside.

Voice on the PA system: Your attention, please. (Announcement being heard in the background.)

GG: I did notice there was on the inside of those other doors but that was when I came out. I don't want to get into that, yet. But eh, we were told to be aware of that. You know, that bomb.

Voice on the PA system: If you are looking for a child, would you please go to the gymnasium. Parents or family looking for family, please go to the gymnasium. Thank you.

CB: The object was a propane bottle with black tape and what was?

GG: The objects on the outside. I couldn't tell you. I eh, at that time.

CB: Objects affixed to the outside.

GG: Correct. It was taped to the outside of it. Some sort of, I did notice one where it had a bunch of matches?

CB: One object or two objects? How many objects did you see, I guess?

GG: I saw the one on the inside that had matches on all sides of the object. That one wasn't, wasn't a propane bottle. This was a box type of object. The one outside looked like either a propane or some sort of container that was black and they had black tape and the stuff was on the outside. I couldn't tell you what the stuff was. I just-.

CB: And that was outside the door.

GG: That was outside the door right next to the moving victim.

CB: Okay. Then what?

GG: Then, once we got to that, we got the truck.

Voice on PA system: May I have your attention, please. Many adults that are here looking for your children, please go to the gymnasium right now. Anyone who is here looking for your child, instead of standing in the hallways, please go into the gymnasium. Thank you.

GG: Eh, we were in position, the truck, we were having problems getting the truck in the right spot because of the, it was all wet ground and the truck could get stuck. So, we were backing it up, trying to get it to a safer position for us to utilize as

much cover as possible to use our, to do our rescue. So, it was a hostage rescue, basically a victim rescue we were trying to do. Eh, the Captain and the Lieutenant, basically, we had a 4 or 5 man team that we approached doors right where the victims were laying in front of, and they were next to the wall, it would be against, to the library side. We used that (inaudible). The, the building's kind of cock-eyed. I couldn't tell you if it was south or what. Next to the library wall, eh. So we, when we approached and the Lieutenant said "We're going to need-"

Voice on PA system: May I have your attention, please. May I have your attention, please. We need all counseling professionals to go to the cafeteria at this time. All counseling professionals, we need you to go to the cafeteria. Thank you.

GG: So, we eh, he said that we, as we approach up there, we want cover fire, suppressive fire, down range, which would have been the two main, the main open, not the door to the library. We had somebody covering that. And as we approached up there, we did have to cross that door, though, so we were cognizant of what was going on there. We were covering ourselves as we crossed that door and as we approached the victims. And eh, we, I don't know who the other guy was. I think it was eh, Littleton or Jefferson. I don't know if it was a Littleton or Jefferson SWAT guy on that side and basically, we eh, did some cover fire into those door windows to make sure we're given some cover fire as we pull the victims out. And we pulled the moving victim, the injured one, we pulled him back and eh, our Captain, I think, was gonna grab the other victim and he realized she was dead and we, at that time, decided to pull back and we left the dead one there and were able to pull the live one out. And I think that had a lot to do with, as many bodies as we had to do that eh, he wanted two people on one person, so we decided to back again and pull her out. And each time I probably, you know, was firing maybe, I fired probably more the first time I, we did our, the live, the live victim. I fired probably, I don't know 16 to 18 rounds as suppressive fire into those windows, a couple here, couple there, couple here, just back and forth to keep, keep whoever, if, if our suspects were in there, keep them down.

CB: And these, so I'm clear, these are windows eh,-

GG: To the doors.

CB: To either side of the library door?

GG: The library door, no. The library door's open here. These are doors that go into the main hallway. So, you'd have to go down the hallway and turn right into the

library. The door that actually went into the library had 2 rooms or a room or 2 before you even got to the library. So, this is just a room off of the library that the door's open-.

CB: So, you were outside the building and, I guess, you were trying to get a perspective of where this doorway is.

GG: Correct.

CB: Is it a classroom doorway?

GG: No, it looks like it's a main hallway, main entrance.

CB: Main entrance.

GG: It's got like 4 eh.

CB: Which direction?

GG: 4, or six-

CB: Face-

GG: It faces north, I'd assume and may even be west, faces west, I'd say.

CB: Okay. To a west entrance and it's a 4-door jobbie.

GG: Correct.

CB: And that's where the victims are laying.

GG: Out, out, right outside of, against the wall to the library side.

CB: So on your eh, when you pulled the first, the first victim out, there's 5 of you that go up to do this rescue?

GG: Correct.

CB: And there's eh, describe to me that rescue team. How, how is it configured? What do you have?

GG: Eh, we had, I believe, Lt. Phelan was on the shield and I was his left wing and eh, there's Captain DiManna.

VD: I'm Captain DiManna (inaudible).

CB: Yeah, Creighton Bates, Lakewood Police Department.

UP: Hi, Creighton. How are you?

CB: Good. We're in a taped interview. The tape is still rolling. Let me interrupt the interview here at um, 1729 hours.

CB: Okay, we're back on tape here. The time now is 1731 um, and that was Captain DiManna

GG: DiManna.

CB: And Lt.-.

GG: Pat Phelan.

CB: And Pat Phelan. Okay. And we were talking about the configuration of the approach, here, uh. You said the Lt. was on the shield, in front.

GG: Yeah, now. It was the Captain on the shield and the Lt. was right behind him and we basically had Littleton, I believe it was, on the right side of the shield and me on the left side of the shield.

CB: You don't know who this Littleton guy was?

GG: No, I couldn't tell you.

CB: Littleton was on the left and you were, I'm sorry, Littleton was on the right?

GG: Correct.

CB: And you were on the left?

GG: Correct.

CB: Okay.

GG: The Littleton guy was on the library side and I was on the open side.

CB: So, you're covering ground to go up and do this rescue. How much ground do you cover before you get there?

GG: From the truck, where we leave our cover, probably 25 yards, maybe 30.

CB: And eh, at what point do you start your suppressive fire on this 25-yard distance?

GG: Probably about 15 yards to where I clear the truck and eh, to get a certain, the way the doors and windows were, I didn't want to be hitting any eh, metal doors or whatever and getting any ricochet there, so I wanted to get, to make sure I was on, on the windows part of it, rather than hitting any door jamb.

CB: You, you cover 15 yards or?

GG: Probably, no. We probably ended up about 5 or 6 steps when I start my fire and uh...

CB: And uh, you explained earlier and correct me if I'm wrong, but it was uh, you recall about 16 to 18...

GG: On the first,

CB: Shots.

GG: Yes.

CB: And uh, aimed at the windows...

GG: Of the doors, the door window.

CB: Door windows. And uh what, what kind of gun you firing?

GG: An H & K MP5.

CB: Is it 9mm? What kind of ammo did you have in it?

GG: Uh, we have, our Department issue ammo which is uh, I believe Federal.

CB: Ok.

GG: Can't give you a grain or whatever at this time.

CB: So you're walking and firing suppression rounds, yes?

GG: Correct.

CB: And eventually you guys get to the uh, the victim.

GG: Correct.

CB: The victim is grabbed and eventually retreat with the victim. Who grabs the victim?

GG: The Lt. Phelan then grabbed the victim. And that was the live one. They did check, you know, and notice that there was definitely uh, the second victim had expired. And uh...with the Captain holding the shield, I don't think there was anybody else because we didn't have other hands to pull her out at that time. So uh, we just backed out of there and pulled the live one out to get him to some uh, help.

CB: Are you firing on the retreat too?

GG: A couple.

CB: How many do you think fired on the retreat?

GG: Uh, well, total of 16 to 18, so I would say just a couple, probably two, two rounds, maybe 4 rounds on the way back.

CB: The decision is made to go ahead and get that victim who appeared dead.

GG: Correct.

CB: And uh, is it repeated in the same fashion?

GG: Correct.

CB: You're doing suppression fire again.

GG: Correct. Cover fire.

CB: How many do you think you fire on the second, uh.

GG: Uh, well I have a 29 round magazine and I expired one full magazine. So, it'd probably been another uh, 10 to 11 rounds. So out of 29 rounds, so uh, somewhere around that, cause I was-.

CB: You didn't, you didn't swap magazines?

GG: No, not at that time. When I got back behind cover I, eh, immediately switched over and I noticed I was uh, I didn't have any left in one magazine. And I hold 29 in mine.

CB: Ok. On the approach you're again, you're laying down, uh a majority of the fire? And then on the retreat less fire?

GG: Correct.

CB: Okay. And uh, the second victim is brought back and what happens?

GG: Then we uh, basically decide, let's slow things down a little bit and let's see what's going on, you know, behind the fire truck and they're getting more information on people uh in other parts of the school and what's going on. And the Captain and Lieutenant they need, they felt that they needed to get back to the situation where, or the command post where they could make decisions, you know uh, getting all the information rather then, cause we felt we got the one victim that was alive out of that particular area. But we did notice we had another expired victim down at the bottom of those steps. There's some steps-.

Voice on PA system: We need a building engineer to the office please. Building engineer to the office. Thank you.

CB: So this is the third victim?

GG: Correct. And at the bottom of those steps and another 20 yards, there was a third victim that, we kept hearing, says, well the paramedics, the paramedics looked at him and they said he was dead but, we wanted to make sure because uh, we don't, we don't know who or where that information came from. So we decided to do a similar type fashion of uh, covering and uh, I was covering the upper windows as we were coming up and I believe Dan O'Shea had the lower windows. And what we did is we went to the steps, we didn't use suppressive firing until the guys that were actually that were, we got to the wall. There's a wall that kinda starts to curve a little bit, we uh, the steps go down here. There's a chain link fence that comes out to steps. We get around the chain link fence and are along the wall so we hugged the wall and we uh, get down to the bottom. There's two windows that were uh, not clear so we don't know what's behind 'em with uh, and I don't remember if there was uh, gunshots through the windows that they'd noticed already, so whether that was from other officers firing or, that, them firing out of there. They weren't sure that, you know, they weren't behind them or whatever. So when we fanned out to get the victim there, I stayed on the upper windows and Dan O'Shea, Sergeant Dan O'Shea was part of that team that went down and checked on this, this group. Uh, this guy down there. And I don't remember if Dan O'Shea was on the initial rescue, maybe it was Dan O'Shea on the right instead of Littleton. Uh, I'm, you know, those things

are coming to me as we go cause the more I think of it, well, where did Dan O'Shea fit in that equation? Cause I know he was there and, but I do know he uh, did some suppressive fire, or cover fire at that time they went to check that other, exper-, apparently expired victim right below the library, it would be.

CB: So, Sgt. Dan O'Shea uh, does some suppression fire?

GG: Into that window which would have been, I believe uh, some-.

CB: To the window below the library?

GG: Correct.

CB: Which would have been a room just north of the kitchen.

Voice on PA system: Cindy Partridge can you come to the office please?

GG: And uh, I believe it was like the kitchen lounge, uh, for the workers and uh, it was right off the kitchen area.

CB: Did you fire any?

GG: No, not at that time. I was looking up and uh, I fanned out just covering from, from uh up, down and you know. At that time I didn't, I uh, heard Dan fire, I think, just a couple rounds and then as they were going up there checking him. They decided to leave him where he was and everybody came back to the wall. And we basically went back up to the fire truck and this is where the captain and lieutenant wanted to slow things down a little bit since we, of the victims we could see, you know, we were comfortable in the position we were at and we needed to slow things down cause we weren't going to be able to help the people inside at that time.

CB: When you checked that second victim at the bottom of the stairs?

GG: Uh, (inaudible) and I were the hard covers on that. Uh, I think it was the Lieutenant and I don't know if the Captain went down on that one or not. But I know the Lieutenant went down.

CB: And after that victim was determined uh, no longer living. Was it the Lt. and the Captain's decision to do a tac- do a withdrawal?

GG: Correct.

CB: Reorganize and go from a Command Post position.

GG: Correct. Once we know the people that are around that area of the school were all, either extricated or, you know, whether they were dead or not, we wanted to pull, pull back to get to a position where we could help the people inside.

CB: Alright.

GG: Is basically what it is.

CB: Do you have any other involvement in the scene?

GG: Yes.

CB: Uh, what, what, how long is that rescue thing that take that, uh, what you just described, how long from the time you tacked up to the time you did that withdrawal?

GG: Probably 15 minutes, if that. That whole move, you know, all that, it was progressive as we went through it. Obviously, positioning the truck took some time and stuff, moving it. And then we had a guy that, you know, did a good job eh, moving that fire truck was, none, none of us were fireman.

CB: Yeah.

GG: And he was able to drive it pretty good.

CB: Did you fire your gun at all at any other point, your rifle or sidearm?

GG: No.

CB: No other shots.

GG: No other shots.

CB: And just real quick, what other duties did you have? And I mean, just in general terms.

GG: Assist with clearance and I helped extricate numerous, numerous students.

CB: Assist with clearing the school-

GG: The kitchen area. Actually, I was back at the fire truck at a high cover. I basically got on the fire truck and was giving us a little bit of high cover and I was covering that open door that went into the library and also those doors where I gave my cover fire, cover suppression fire down into cause we assumed that the suspects were coming in, and they're coming out these doors, cause they obviously were here. And uh, so, I was covering those doors from the fire truck while we had a team that entered through that one window that Dan O'Shea, uh, as we went and checked the, the kid on the lower level of the steps. He'd fired some rounds into, they went ahead and took out that window and made that an entry port because we had information that there was a bunch of students right off the cafeteria somewhere that were, they were on cell phones, or whatever but uh, they needed help getting out of there. So, I just gave high cover from that position on the fire truck.

Voice on the PA system: Chris Miksoll (sp). Chris Miksoll, will you come to the office, please. Chris Miksoll, please come to the office.

GG: Then I was uh, after, probably that was another hour. Well, no. It probably was a long time but it seemed like it was so fast. I stayed up there for quite a while and then I came down when I saw or, we had several guys in our raid van showed up. Not raid van, our equipment van, showed up with some of our officers and stuff and I stepped back by the fire truck and the Littleton guy and two Lakewood guys came up to help cover us from the fire truck. And the Lakewood guys got called back. That left the Littleton guy and me and he said he was being called back to be deployed in another position so, you know, it was kind of a use, useless position for one person around this fire truck. So, I pulled back to where the equipment van was which would have been just further north, northeast of where that was, where we originally parked the fire truck when we had to pull it around. And then they were calling for a ram because the team that actually entered in that break room for the kitchen help or whatever, that lounge area for the kitchen. They needed a ram on the inside and I wasn't part of the entry team doing the clearances with the kitchen and the cafeteria. But there was a bunch of gunfire and all the, every window, most of the windows and such so, were removed. That was eh, but we did have information that there was a bunch of students located around here so they needed a ram to clear some doors cause they had to get those doors open and we didn't have any keys. So, I went, I was at the equipment van and they were asking for a ram. So, I brought the ram down and basically did their same entry point through that window. They climbed down through and met up with the (inaudible). I basically became part of their team and helped clear the auditorium and uh-.

CB: Which team was that?

GG: That'd be Dan O'Shea's team and there was a couple of, I think, Jefferson County members on that team. I didn't, I'm guessing.

CB: You cleared which area again?

GG: It'd be the auditorium.

CB: Auditorium.

GG: And I helped them uh, open a few doors with the ram or open one door and then I have a brace on my hand because I have a little tendon problem there but after that I couldn't use the ram so I switched off and uh, another, you know, officer was doing the ramming and so, and then we, I just used the hire cover with my rifle while they were opening up the doors that we needed to clear as we moved on and we got to the auditorium where it's obviously got a bunch of seats that start up high and come down low and we got to the top of there and on both sides were identical. The door configurations, you had doors coming into the auditorium. We were basically moving slowly out to the hallway and we stopped at the hallway cause we knew we had other teams coming in at different areas. So, we got to the doorway and right off the top of the auditorium, if you're on the stage looking up, on the right side is where we ended up. We had some information there was a music room with several students there. So we were trying to find this music room and we knew right off the auditorium so we knew we were getting close and we finally found the music room and we cleared that and we could tell that the, they had barricaded themselves behind the door in, inside a little closet area but there's, it had to be up in the closet area. I didn't actually go up in there. I basically helped extricate all of them and guide them back out the came in through the kitchen and through the, that window, and through the auditorium.

CB: How many students were there?

GG: Fifty, I think, is what-.

CB: Fifty were hiding in this music room?

GG: Fifty were hiding in the room off of the music room which we had cleared and eh, they were uninjured and I don't think-.

CB: You escorted them off to safety?

GG: Yes, and that would have out through the auditorium, you know, the same way we just cleared, all the stuff we just cleared, through the kitchen and mind you, the uh, sprinklers and alarms are going off the whole time. The sprinkler system

in the cafeteria is going off and there was water continually running on the sprinklers. I'd say there was 3 inches of water and the more I look at it, it was pretty scary cause I, you had your cash, it's the cafeteria. You got a cash machine or whatever and all these are hooked up to uh, electrical outlets that are sitting on the ground that are being covered up by water.

CB: Oh, yeah.

GG: And I kept looking at that and I'm like, that made me nervous cause obviously, either the power went out a long time ago or, you know, it could just, hit it just right and we'd all get electrocuted walking around in that water cause it was like 3" of water all over in that cafeteria and some into the uh, the auditorium (inaudible.)

CB: Did you do anything else?

GG: And then after that, I helped them get out and ended up being downstairs, you know, uh, when they ex-, or helping get the people out when I heard that they went into the library and found the scene the way it was and uh, I did get to go up and look in the library from the outside and didn't see any victims or anything but uh, I just stayed on the outside and then I went, from this part, I think I may have stepped in the door and I did see one, just one victim to the left. And then I left and became part of the team that they started reclearing.

CB: Okay. Who's team was that?

GG: That would have been Jimmy Joe Gose.

CB: Jimmy Joe?

GG: Gose's team, and uh.

CB: Jimmy Joe Gose?

GG: Yup.

CB: How do you spell that?

GG: J-o-s-e.

CB: J-o-s-e?

GG: G as in go-. G-o-s-e. And he, I think on our team we had Rueben Haney, Rueben G-(inaudible).

CB: This second team?

GG: Yeah the secondary. That was basically to reclear because we felt confident that uh, we think most of the suspects were there. And we kept hearing information that there were shots going off in the gymnasium and we had our own officers in there clearing the gymnasium and uh, it may have been some information that just took a while to, to get down to the dispatcher or whatever.

CB: Anybody else shooting at this point?

GG: No, there was no gunshots after that. I didn't hear any gunshots after our little volley of gunfire.

CB: Okay. So, the only person you saw fire a gun was yourself? Is that safe?

GG: Yes, other than I did notice, you know, I started watching the windows and I knew he was going to be doing suppressive cover fire at that lower window cause that was the immediate danger right there so.

CB: And he was shooting shots. Um, how many times-?

GG: I believe a couple of rounds into that window as they were going out to, I'm not sure how many rounds. I know at least 2.

CB: That was Dan O'Shea. Sergeant.

GG: Correct.

CB: Who was on the clearance team? Gomez, you said and Jimmy, Jimmy Gose.

GG: Jimmy Gose.

CB: Anybody else?

GG: Yes, Mark Haney.

CB: How do you spell his last name?

GG: H-a-n-e-y.

CB: Who else?

GG: Steve Panck, P-a-n-c-k. Eh, Tony Iocavetta and I believe that's I-o-c-a-v-e-t-t-a (inaudible). And Lt. Frank Vessa (sp) (inaudible). And that was the clearance team after the suspects were located in the library.

CB: How much sleep did you get last night before you started your shift? Did you get a full night's sleep?

GG: Yeah.

CB: How many hours?

GG: I'd say at least 8.

CB: And have you had any alcohol to drink in the last 24 hours?

GG: No.

CB: Are you taking any medications at all, medicines at all in the last 24 hours?

GG: Yes, eh, I have this, my left wrist has a tendon that's causing me a little bit of pain. Last night, actually, I took eh, like one of the painkiller which would be Flexeril, or Flexol.

CB: Is that a prescribed thing?

GG; This was, yes.

CB: And it is a pain, pain killer.

GG: Yeah.

CB: How many milligrams? Do you know how to spell Flexol?

GG: Flexeril, I think is the name.

CB: Flexeril.

GG: Cephalexine (sp) is what the clinical name is. Flexeril is like the generic brand, I think. Cephalexine and then Flexol or something like that, Flexeril.

CB: How many milligrams?

GG: I couldn't tell you.

CB: How many tablets?

GG: One (inaudible).

CB: You took that last night?

GG: About 10.

CB: When did you last eat?

GG: Last night.

CB: Last night.

GG: (inaudible) and like I said, I was went from roll call to using the phone at the Brotherhood and that's when the call came out. Usually, you go to breakfast, you know, right out of the shoot so you get that out of the way and I didn't get a chance to eat.

CB: You ate last night at what time?

GG: Oh, we talking a snack type of thing?

CB: A meal.

GG: I did have a few cookies with that pill because, you know, I just don't want to take medication on an empty stomach. So, I had a couple of cookies there, that, before there was a thin mint Girl Scout cookies that we had and then eh, I ate about 5:30.

CB: Full dinner?

GG: Yes, Chinese food.

CB: And 4 cookies for dessert kind of with your pill around 10:00.

GG: Oh make that 5:00 or a little bit before because we have soccer practice at 5 so I was out of there at 5 but we were eating right before.

CB: And at 10:00 you had 4 Girl Scout cookies with a pill, with one pill.

GG: Correct. Correct. Then I'm also taking like 600 mg of Ibuprofen over the counter.

CB: And did you take that last night?

GG: Correct. Similar time?

CB: One pill?

GG: No, it's 3-200 mg, so 600 mg.

CB: And you said it was what, what kind of pain killer?

GG: Ibuprofen.

CB: What time did you take that yesterday? Same time?

GG: I take it 3 times a day but that last one was the-

Voice in background: Hi.

CB: Hi.

Voice: I'm Sgt. Hemphill with Denver. I hate to come in-.

CB: Just a second. Let's pause the interview here. It's 1755 hours.

CB: Okay, we are back on tape now. It is now 1758 hours. I just spoke to Sgt. Hemphill from Denver Homicide and Robbery who had some questions concerning the investigation. So, we're back on tape. We're going to pick up right where we left off about you taking some cookies with you pills. So, you did not handle any previous calls prior to this today.

GG: (inaudible)

CB: Okay. And are you married?

GG: Yes. With 4 kids.

CB: Any problems at home? Anything unusual happen recently, stressful for you?

GG: Oh, it always is with 4 kids.

CB: I imagine.

GG: No, nothing out of the ordinary.

CB: Okay. Everything going at work smoothly? You're not in trouble with your boss or peers?

GG: No, no, not at all.

CB: Work is going well.

GG: I was about to go on vacation. That's what I'm looking forward to.

CB: Okay. You wear contacts or glasses?

GG: No.

CB: And talking about your wrist, do you have any other medical problems with, anything giving you problems? It's your left wrist and you have basically, a sore tendon? Is that right?

GG: Yeah, and I had this little splint cast on the whole time.

CB: During the shooting?

(End of Side 1, Tape 1)

CB: Okay, we're on side 2 of the tape here. George, you were saying you wore the splint during the shooting and does that help you lessen the pain or add support? What is it for?

GG: It's just a support. There's a metal bar underneath that kind of curves and tries to make it so you can't move your wrist as much.

CB: Okay.

GG: I still have some mobility, obviously, with my fingers are open, my knuckles are open, my thumb's a bit open.

CB: That didn't pr-, let me ask you this. That didn't effect the way you fired your Long Gun?

GG: Negative. No. It did not.

CB: And your left hand is-

GG: My support. It's not my-

CB: It's not your trigger finger.

GG: -trigger (inaudible).

CB: And that MP5, is that a department owned thing or is that your own?

GG: It's a department issue.

CB: Okay.

GG: And I have the serial number if you need.

CB: We'll, why don't you go ahead and just give it to me.

GG: It's Charlie- 325873. And I am a certified MP5 Instructor also.

CB: How long you been carrying the MP5?

GG: Three years.

CB: You've been trained and carried it for the last 3 years.

GG: Correct.

CB: Did you qualify with it?

GG: Yes.

CB: Any problems qualifying?

GG: No.

CB: How often do you have to qualify?

GG: We qualify-

Unidentified Voice: Sorry to interrupt you. George Gray, when you finish this, stay here for our shoot team. (Inaudible) coming out, okay?

GG: Okay.

CB: How often do you have to qualify?

GG: I don't know if we have a-. We qualify with it probably at least 4 times a year, if not more. A lot of times, we do a lot more shooting and training. We may not do qualification courses but at least 4 times a year, we'll qualify.

CB: Have you been involved with officer-involved shootings before? Any?

GG: I have never shot myself but I've been involved when my partner has shot before.

CB: When was that?

GG: December 7th, I think, 198-, it was before I went to the gang unit. It might have been 1990.

CB: Anything since then? Any other ones besides that one and today's?

GG: Uh, not that I've been personally involved in. No.

CB: Who did you talk to about the incident about what had happened? Any of your coworkers?

GG: About the previous-

CB: About the shooting. No, about the shooting.

GG: Today, today's. Uh, a couple of my team mates which, you know, I explained-

CB: Who were they?

GG: Don Gilworth.

CB: G-i-l.

GG: W-o-r-t-h.

CB: Anybody else?

GG: Not to any length. No, I didn't get, have time because we were going here, going there.

CB: And since the incident, has anybody handled your, your MP5?

GG: No.

CB: George, can you think of anything else that I may have missed that you want to add to the record?

GG: Uh, no not at this time.

CB: And the suppression you fire, the suppression fire you laid down, was that, is that part of your normal training of the scenario there?

GG: Well, we just had a situation with an officer down type of rescue we done and we trained with and the Vanderjagt episode. Our team was involved in that and they used it at that time and it was, we felt that, when you're out in the open like that, we felt that was the only that we had at that time and we used it as the (inaudible) scenario type of situation, cause there was 2 different directions, you know, that we had a possible threat but at that time, that's what we felt was necessary to do to safely pull a, the victims out of there.

CB: So, that is the way, the standard protocol or procedure on a down victim drill, to lay down suppression fire to insure you got some safety to pull that person out.

GG: Correct.

CB: If I understand that-.

GG: Especially if we have, you know, suspects that we don't know where and the way the windows were all shot out, we didn't know if they were right behind there or what the deal was at that time for our cover and that was, you use that as your cover, basically.

CB: Because you-

GG: Cover fire would probably be a better word for it.

CB: Cause you don't know where the suspects are is what-?

GG: Correct.

CB: Exactly.

GG: You know, for our safety, if we're going out there with just one shield and controlled fire, you know, a double tap of rounds.

CB: I have nothing else if, unless there's something else you want to add. I appreciate your time and, anything?

GG: I don't think so.

CB: The time now 1807 and we'll conclude the interview.

CB: Okay, i's, the time now is 1809. George, you said you remembered something you wanted to add to make the record more clear.

GG: Yeah, when we were devising the plan of, to extricate the victims out of the front of those doors, and it was, the Lt. and Captain were making sure, Phelan, I believe, was talking to me personally, making sure we give, give us some suppression fire for our cover, some cover fire, however you want to put that.

CB: Okay.

GG: Cause that's going to be our only cover other than that shield and that shield was a level 2. We wouldn't have stopped any of their rounds cause they had 223 type of weapons. They were high-powered rifle type of rounds, which that wouldn't have stopped them but, you know, it made us feel safer anyway. If they would have had a handgun by that point or whatever, it gave us some cover but that's where our rounds was giving us even more cover, so.

CB: Okay. And the rounds, you were hitting windows around the door?

GG: Yeah, I think a couple, I know one window was definitely broken out and the others were, you know had, you could see the bullets coming through in and out of the-

CB: And that was Lt. Phelan's order?

GG: Yes.

CB: And Captain DiManna.

GG: DiManna. And that was basically, you know it was, we were trying to get the plan going and that's the way it went down.

CB: Okay. Got that clear. Now time is just about 1810 hours. We'll end it. Do you have anything further?

GG: No, that's it.

CB: Okay.

(End of tape.)
/mtc

FOX, R.

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No.

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): Fox, Donald			Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised	
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 8702 C
Business Street Address 550 E. Iliff Ave	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: D. Fox	Serial No. 8702 C	Date 04/20/99	Time 1735 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: Bowles - Office		Location where statement taken: Lakewood Elementary		

Summary of Statement:

I responded to the shooting at Columbine High School w/ my car partner Rob Gray at about 12:30 pm. Upon arrival we responded to the eastside of the H.S. where set incident was. I entered the H.S. with the rest of the team. At first I was held down an unsecure hallway then I assisted the team clear the office, band, ceramic and auditorium.
I then assisted w/ the double V and then we secured. ~~we~~ we then responded to Lakewood Fld. to the critical incident team to complete a statement.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/20/99
Date

5:45 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

8702C
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-008394

0600

GOMEZ, R.

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) Gomez, Reuben		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( ) 871-8888	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 82055
Business Street Address 550 E. Iliff Ave	City Denver	County Den	State Co	Zip Code 80210
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date 04-20-99		Time 1720 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School		Location where statement taken: Jay St & Leewood		

Summary of Statement:

At Approx 12:10am I was notified to respond to Columbine High School Along with Tech. Ramirez on A Shooting with Suspects in the School we responded upon Arrival I was placed on an entry team we Searched A large portion of the School. We Found Some Victims and Assisted them to A Secure location. I was directed to go into the library and Assisted A gun Shot victim (Lisa) until the paramedics were able to get her out. At No time did I Fire My weapon

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/20/99
Date

5:25 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Reuben Gomez 82055
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC- 001-008396

0600

GOSE, J.

5008

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No.

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
JOSE Jimmy J.					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone (303) 871-8888		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 78040
Business Street Address 550 E ILIFF AVE		City DENVER	County DENVER	State CO	Zip Code 80128
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time 1746 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL			Location where statement taken: LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL		

Summary of Statement:

THIS DATE I WAS OFF DUTY WHEN I HEARD POLICE UNITS RESPONDING TO COLUMBINE HIGHSCHOOL. I TURNED ON MY POLICE RADIO & HEARD METRO SWAT UNITS RESPONDING AS WELL. I THEN RESPONDED TO THE LOCATION WHILE CONTACTING METRO-3, LT. VESSA. UPON ARRIVAL I BECAME PART OF A TEAM COMPRISED OF DENVER & JEFFERSON COUNTY SWAT OFFICERS. WE CLEARED THE CAFETERIA AREA, AS WELL AS THE LOWER SOUTHWEST PART OF THE BUILDING. WE THEN CLEARED THE UPPER SOUTHWEST CLASSROOMS & LIBRARY MEDIA CENTER. DURING THE CLEARANCE WE LOCATED SEVERAL INJURED OR DEAD VICTIMS. WHILE CLEARING THE LIBRARY MEDIA CENTER I LOCATED TWO APPARENT SUSPECTS. BOTH WERE DEAD FROM APPARENT SELF INFLICTED WOUNDS

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

1753 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-008398

0600

GRAY, R.

JC-001-008399

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
GRAY ROBIN A 91040					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Metro/SWAT					
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time
R Gray		91040	4-20-99		1730 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		
Columbine High School			Leewood Elementary		

Summary of Statement:

ON 4-20-99 AT APPROX 1230 hrs R/O WAS called out to respond on multiple shootings at Columbine High School. R/O coordinated w/ partner R Fox 87026 and both responded from approx. Hampden & Sheridan. Upon Arrival R/O geared up and joined Sgt Yamamoto AT the School. R/O took a perimeter post inside for APPROX. 1 hour and then joined up w/ other team members and began systematically clearing rooms. R/O and team cleared rooms until APPROX. 1700 hrs with no contact of Suspects or VICTIMS.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4 / 20 / 99
Date

1745 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

91040
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC- 001-008400

* 0 6 0 0 *

Haney, M.

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) HANEY, MARK F		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. P6022
Business Street Address S.W.A.T	City Den.	County Den.	State Co	Zip Code 80210
Officer Taking Statement M.F. Haney	Serial No. P6022	Date 04-20-99	Time 1720 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at Columbine Highschool		Location where statement taken: Leahwood Jay St		

Summary of Statement:

ON 04-20-99 I was on vacation and heard on the radio about the shooting at Columbine Highschool

I turned on the S.W.A.T radio and then responded to the scene shortly after that. I assisted at the northeast entry by escorting dozens of students out of the building.

After the suspects were apparently found, I responded inside assisting with a double check of the building.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/20/99
Date

5 22 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Mark F. Haney
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-008402

0600

IACOVETTA, A.

Page_____ of_____ Pages

Case No._____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) IACOVETTA ANTHONY		Making Statement is: ☑ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address DENVER POLICE DEPT	City DENVER	County DENVER	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( ) 871-8888	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 68005
Business Street Address 550 E ILIFF	City DENVER	County DENVER	State CO	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date 4/20/99		Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL		Location where statement taken: LEAWOOD SCHOOL		

Summary of Statement:

I WAS NOTIFIED BY RADIO ON A HOSTAGE BARRICADE SITUATION IN JEFFERSON COUNTY AT COLUMBINE HIGH. UPON MY ARRIVAL I TEAMED UP WITH SGT. LEWIS AND 10-12 OTHER SWAT OFFICERS. WE ENTERED FROM THE EAST ENTRANCE. I WAS INVOLVED IN CLEARING MOST OF THE SOUTHEAST PORTION OF THE SCHOOL. AT THE END OF THE INCIDENT WE ASSISTED WITH SECURING THE LIBRARY AREA, WHERE MOST OF THE FATALLY WOUNDED WERE FOUND

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

5:30 P.M.
Time Statement Completed

☐ AM
☒ PM

Sgt. Anthony Iacovetta 685
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC- 001-008404

* 0 6 0 0 *

KIBEL, D.

JC- 001-008405

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
KIBEL, DAVID L. (KING IR)					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone	Business Phone		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
( )	( ) 871-8888				82036
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
555 E. 1LIFF AV. (METRO)		DEN	DEN	CO	
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time
SAME			4-20-99		1745 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		
COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL			LEAWOOD ELEM. SCHOOL		

Summary of Statement:

I RESPONDED TO THE ABOVE LOCATION AT APPROX. 1230 HRS. AS PART OF A UNIT CALL-OUT TO A REPORTED SHOOTING/BARRICADED. I WAS STATIONED ON THE INNER PERIMETER AT THE N.W. CORNER OF THE SCHOOL & ASSISTED IN EVACUATING STUDENTS & STAFF. NO OTHER ACTION WAS TAKEN BY ME AT THE SC

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

☐ AM
☒ PM

1750
Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-008406

1600

Lahey, T.

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT? IS:		
LAHEY, TOM S			☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE		SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO
( )	(303) 871-8888				89-5
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
550 E ILIFF AVE.		DENVER	DENVER	CO	80210
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT		SERIAL NUMBER	DATE		TIME
			4/20/99		1720 Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN		
COLUMBINE H.S			JEFFERSON LEAWOOD		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

ON 4-20-99 AT APPROX. 1300 HRS. I RESPONDED TO COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL REGARDING A SHOOTING/HOSTAGE SITUATION. UPON ARRIVAL, I IMMEDIATELY BEGAN ASSISTING & ESCORTING OUT STUDENTS THAT WERE HIDING INSIDE THE SCHOOL. OFFICERS INSIDE HAD REQUESTED AN AMBULANCE FOR AN INJURED PERSON INSIDE THE SCHOOL. I ESCORTED THE AMBULANCE DGH PARAMEDICS INTO THE BUILDING THROUGH THE WEST CAFETERIA DOORS. ONCE INSIDE, I ASSISTED FELLOW TEAM MEMBERS CLEAR THE UPPER WEST LEVEL OF THE SCHOOL. INSIDE THE LIBRARY I OBSERVED NUMEROUS CHILDREN ON THE FLOOR. ALL BUT ONE FEMALE APPEARED TO BE DECEASED AND SEVERAL OFFICERS WERE ASSISTING THE WOUNDED (ALIVE) FEMALE. AFTER SECURING THE WEST UPPER FLOOR, WE WERE INFORMED THE BUILDING WAS CLEAR. WE REGROUPED AND DOUBLE CHECKED THE FLOOR. NO OTHER PERSONS WERE LOCATED

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

☐ AM
☒ PM

1730
Time Statement Completed

89-5
Signature of person making statement

DPD-388 (Rev. 1987)

LEWIS, M.

Page ____ of ____ Pages

CASE NO. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Lewis Mark L.					
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS	CITY		COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
Denver Police Department					
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE		SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO
( )	( )				
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS	CITY		COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
550 E. Iliff Ave					
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NUMBER	DATE		TIME	
Metro SWAT	71-005	4/20/99		11:30 AM Hours	
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT		LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN			
Columbine High School.		Leawood Elementary			

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

I was notified by radio to respond to Assist Jeff County with a hostage + shooting incident at Columbine High School. When I arrived I gathered up an entry team and teamed up with Jefferson County's SWAT team members. About 10-12 officers approached the East entrance with the cover of a Fire Truck. We then broke off with a team of Lewis, Ouceman, Smith, Monahan, Iacovetta. We cleared the southeast end of the building looking for victims or suspects. This continued into the main office area and eventually the main floor. We then assisted in the library to secure and check for survivors.

"God Bless the Children + their Families"

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM

5:30 pm
Time Statement Completed

Mark L Lewis
Signature of person making statement

(DPD 2886 (Rev. 1/97))

JC-001-008410

MCKIBBEN, T.

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

me (Last, First, Middle Initial) McKibben T.T.		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address 550 E. ILIFF AVE.	City DENVER	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date 4/20/99		Time 1715 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School		Location where statement taken: LEAWOOD & JAY ST.		

Summary of Statement:

On this date, I am assigned to the Metro/SWAT unit. I responded around 12:30pm to Columbine High School on a shooting involving explosives and suspects still at large. I became part of a SWAT team searching the S.W. side of the school. Our team was comprised of Metro/SWAT & Jeffco SWAT. During our search we were able to rescue approx 60 students and we did discover approx 14 victims and the two suspects dead. There was about 10 dead victims I saw in the library and the 2 dead suspects w/ their weapons (shotguns) and some improvised explosives. My team finished searching the science area & music area. Secured and left.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

1731
Time Statement Completed ☐ AM ☒ PM

T.T. McKibben 86-42
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-008412

0600

MOEN, C.

JC-001-008413

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): Moen Craig T 91027		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone (303) 871-8888	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 91027
Business Street Address: Metro SWAT	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date 4-20-99		Time 1735 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School		Location where statement taken: Leetland JAY ST.		

Summary of Statement:

On 4-20-99 at about 1200 hrs I was notified by Metro 5 - Sgt organ and was ordered to respond to the area of Columbine High School on a reported shots fired and possible hostage situation taking place inside the school.

Upon arrival to the school, I met some of the other Metro SWAT officers who were staged on the South East side of the school.

At that point, Sgt Penn advised me to take a position on windows and doorways on the East side of the school. I held that position during most of the operation.

After the school was secured and the suspects were found to be DOA inside the school, the Night shift and Day shift Metro SWAT officers conducted a second sweep of parts of the school to insure that all suspects were in custody or DOA. I assisted with the second sweep.

During the second sweep I observed several victims who

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4 / 20 / 99
Date

1750
Time Statement Completed

☐ AM ☒ PM

JC-001-008414

9027
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

* 0 6 0 0 *

 Case #

Summary of Statement (cont.) were DOA, Mostly inside the Cafeteria I also observed Shell Casings and Empty 9mm magazines in the Hallway near the Cafeteria. I also observed several Explosive devices in that area.

After the second sweep was complete we were Excused from the school area.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4 / 20 / 99
Date

☐ AM
☒ PM

1750
Time Statement Completed

JC-001-008415

9027
Signature of Person Making Statement

MONAHAN, R.

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Last, First, Middle Initial		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
MONAHAN ROSS				
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
METRO SWAT				
Residence Phone	Business Phone	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
( )	( ) 8718888			
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date		Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:		Location where statement taken: LEEWOOD ELEM.		

Summary of Statement:

I RESPONDED THIS DATE TO LEEWOOD & PIERCE ST. UPON ARRIVAL WE APROCHED THE SCHOOL USING A FIRE TRUCK AS COVER. ONCE AT THE DOORS WE ENTERED THE SCHOOL, CLEARING ROOMS & HALLS.

SEVERAL PEOPLE WERE FOUND IN THE ROOMS WE WERE CLEARING AND THEY WERE TAKEN FROM THE BLDG. WE CONTINUED THIS OPERATION UNTILL WE REACHED THE ROOM WHICH CONTAINED SIX OR EIGHT DEAD CHILDREN AND THE TWO SUSPECTS.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

1730
Time Statement Completed ☐ AM ☐ PM

Signature of Person Making Statement 7025

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-008417

-0600-

MONEGHAN, J

The following interview is being recorded at Leawood Elementary School in Littleton, Colorado on April 20, 1999 at approximately 1933 hours in regards to a shooting incident at Columbine High School earlier this date. Present during this interview is Officer James MONEGHAN with the Denver Police Department and representing him is Mark Colin, an attorney with Bruno, Bruno and Colin. Conducting this interview will be Detective Jim Vonderohe with the Arvada Police Department and a member of the Jefferson County Critical Incident Team.

JM: Officer Jim Moneghan
JV: Detective Jim Vonderohe

JV: Can we call you Jim?

JM: Yes.

JV: Okay. Okay, Jim, when did you start with the Denver Police Department?

JM: On June 16, 1982.

JV: And were you ever with any department previous to that?

JM: No I was not.

JV: Okay. And what is your current shift assignment?

JM: I'm a neighborhood police officer, District , and I work nine to five, Monday through Friday.

JV: And how long have you held this assignment?

JM: Approximately six months.

JV: What are your duties under this assignment?

JM: As a neighborhood police officer, uh I handle routine patrol functions, also investigate narcotics activities and nuisance complaints in the West Colfax neighborhood.

JV: And how long, so you're not a member of the Denver SWAT team or anything like that.

JM: No I'm not.

JV: Regarding this incident today, could you tell me how you became involved in it and how you arrived here and the details from that.

JM: I was working with Officer Ken Petrafeso, also assigned to District 1 Neighborhood Police. Uh, we heard the citywide call for help that Jefferson County officers were requesting assistance, there were shots fired at Columbine High School. My partner and I, we were at Colfax and I-25. We decided to respond to the scene to see if we could assist.

JV: And who is your partner again?

JM: Kent Petrafeso.

JV: Kent?

JM: Yeah, it's Kent. P-i-t...

JV. Part of the Petrafeso family?

JM: Exactly. You want his badge number.

JV: Yeah if ----------

JM: 94, or it's 9203, 9203 I'm sorry. And we responded to the scene, upon our arrival we were at the southeast corner of the parking lot of the school. From that vantage point, we couldn't see any activity and we decided to get closer to see if we could be any assistance to the officers in the inner perimeter. I don't know street we went up, we went up a block and, well we went, what we did was we went south on, we were on Pierce, so we went south on Pierce to the first street that cut through westbound, we went west about a block and then uh, some individual in the block let us cut through his back yard, we borrowed a ladder from him and we climbed over these two 6 or 8 foot fences to uh...

JV: So you left your car at this...

JM: We left our car over there at the southeast corner of the high school parking lot and we ran up the block, cut through this individual's backyard, he provided us a ladder, we climbed over the two 8 foot fences and arrived in the, the, it would be the southwest parking lot of the Columbine High School. You know once we entered the parking lot we could see approximately eight students were hunkered down behind the cars, could see that the, what turned out to be the library, the upper second floor library computer lab windows where numerous gunshot holes in them, windows were knocked out. There were several Denver officers on the scene, Jeffco officers, I think they're Jeffco officers in the yellow, look like they're bicycle or I'm not really sure, they are wearing, bright yellow shirts but they were up in the parking lot. My partner and I made our way closer to the inner perimeter and stood by behind vehicles to provide cover and uh, waited for

additional instructions.

JV: Okay. Backing up a little bit, when you crossed on to the school grounds, did you hear any gunfire or any explosions?

JM: No, not at the, no.

JV: Okay. So these windows were already shot out?

JM: They were already shot out.

JV: Did you ever happen to look at your watch to see what time this was?

JM: Uh, no.

JV: Okay.

JM: I was trying to think of that on the way over here, I can't even remember what time we got here.

JV: Okay. Then you saw numerous other officers from different agencies.

JM: Right.

JV: SWAT and normal.

JM: SWAT and regular Jefferson County Sheriff's, several officers in uh, one of them was wearing like a bright yellow shirt, another officer was in plain clothes in like a dark blue Crown Vic he had over there.

JV:: And up to that point you hadn't heard anybody shoot any...

JM: No.

JV: Weapons or any explosions.

JM: No explosions, no shooting.

JV: You mention that the windows in the library were shot out?

JM: Yes.

JV: How did you know it was the library? Did you know it was the library, did you know at that point?

JM: Uh, you could look in and you could see the shelves with the numerous books in it.

JV: Okay, it looked different than a regular classroom.

JM: Right, it looked like the library.

JV: Now is this on the upper level.

JM: Upper level, second floor.

JV: Okay, I...

JM: It's kind of weird, it's kind of like a walk-out basement so th...

JV: That's what I understand...

JM: The bottom part of it's the cafeteria and then right above the cafeteria turns out to be the library computer lab.

JV: So you're looking almost eye level into the library.

JM: No, it's the second floor...

JV: It's higher...

JM: It's higher...

JV: Okay.

JM: We're looking, when we're looking in the parking lot, the parking lot, we're looking into what turns out to be the cafeteria.

JV: The cafeteria.

JM: And then uh, the library quite a bit higher.

JV: Now these windows, are they clear or tinted?

JM: Tinted windows.

JV: Both the cafeteria and the library.

JM: Uh huh, tinted windows.

JV: Okay, but most of the library windows were already shot out...

JM: Quite a few of them.

JV: Upon your arrival.

JM: Yeah, quite a few of them were shot.

JV: Could you notice anybody moving around inside.

JM: Not on my arrival.

JV: Okay.

JM: Later on we end up extracting a student from the library.

JV: Okay, let's just pick up then from where you said that you were there...

JM: We arrive at the, we arrive in the parking lot, uh, we get closer to the inner perimeter, we uh, we hide behind cover, behind several vehicles, uh, as we're watching the high school eventually Metro Swat, Denver Metro Swat shows up with a fire truck, a Littleton fire truck...

JV: Is that green color?

JM: Yeah, I think it was like pumper 11. Now they were upon that school, they were on the hill, the parking lot is on the lower level and they were on the hill, there's uh, when I arrived at the scene I didn't see the student who was down. What happens is the fire truck shows up, Metro Swat's over there, what I come to find out is there's a student by the doors that's down, Metro Swat goes in and retrieves, I believe it's a gal.

JV: You saw that take place.

JM: Right, they, they lay down some suppression fire, go behind the fire truck, go out pick up the body and bring her back in front of the fire truck, and, she's not, when they bring her out you can tell she's DOA.

JV: Is this the fire truck they tried to back in?

JM: Right, it got stuck in the mud. They kept trying to bring it back and back and it just kept sinking in the mud.

JV: And you just observed one body to be taken from that one doorway?

JM: Right, right they bring one body back.

JV: Do you know if there was a second body there or if they already took a second body.

JM: They might already took one out by the time I was there, I know they took one.

JV: Did you notice the doors, were they shot out where the body was lying nearby?

JM: Later when I go up there?

JV: No at that moment when they...

JM: No, you know I can't even see that part, they are up on the hill I'm down here lower in the parking lot, I can see the truck, I can see them go behind the building and then come back with the body.

JV: Okay, so you...

JM: You know shots are fired and, you know, I'm not really sure if shots are fired by Metro SWAT or suspects firing, you know it's kind of unclear at that time.

JV: At that point you did hear shots?

JM: Shot are being, shots are fired...

JV· As they were trying to rescue this girl.

JM: They're going into rescue, check on her, and you know shots are fired and uh, at that point I don't know if it's you know Metro SWAT shooting or the suspect shooting at them because the information we have is these individuals are heavily armed, automatic weapons, you know explosive devices so I don't know if they're engaged in a fire fight while they try to go extract the body.

JV: How far away were you from the school?

JM: Uh, maybe uh 40, 40, 40 to 60 feet away.

JV: Okay, and you were behind the inner perimeter.

JM: We're on the inner perimeter, we're in the inner perimeter.

JV: So you're in mingled with the SWAT team.

JM: They're, they're over on the other side but yeah we're all in the parking lot.

JV: Did you know that Denver SWAT was shooting.

JM: Uh, shots are fired, I'm not sure, you know, there's quite a bit of shots fired, you know I assumed that they're, they're doing the shooting but I can't see, they're out of my view at that point, when they go, it's kind of uh, uh a foyer type of deal, I'm trying to think of the word, but they have, they were out of my sight, my line of sight at that point when they go and rescue that female who turns out to be DOA.

JV: Could you determine from hearing or seeing shots come from within the school.

JM: No, no I couldn't see, you know what those guys were out of my vision so...

JV: Okay.

JM: I don't know if they're engaged in a fire fight or...

JV: Okay...

JM: If they're taking shots, you know, I don't, it's just a lot of rounds.

JV: How many rounds do you think were fired?

JM: That's hard for me to say.

JV: Just approximately...

JM: You know probably more than ten (laugh)

JV: What time span were these shots?

JM: Just quick, it was real quick.

JV: Okay, would you guess automatic?

JM: I would, automatic fire.

JV: And then what did you do?

JM: You know I held my position, I was covering the upper and lower windows to ensure no suspects popped up out of the cafeteria or the library. I held my position and we just provided you know uh cover just in case anybody else...

JV: And you never saw anybody moving around inside school?

JM: No, no.

JV: Okay. And how long did you provide cover until you made your next move?

JM: They extracted the body from uh, from that alcove in there and then uh Capt. DiManna and Lieutenant. Phelan and several SWAT officers then uh got to the side of the school and began making their way down where I then noticed that there was another body of a student laying at the end of a stairwell on the sidewalk.

JV: This is then where they took the girl from.

JM: No, the girl's up, the girl's up, they have to come down...

JV: This is another body...

JM: Yeah, it's kind of hard, it's like a walkout basement so they're have to come down this hill into the parking lot when I'm at and uh there's a body down there that they're gonna go check on this student and uh, check his condition to see if he's, you know, needs medical attention, they can see that he's, you know been injured.

JV: Okay.

JM: So they're making their way down the hill, up against the wall and at that point DiManna yells over, yells at me, gets my attention and uh, indicates to me to put down suppression fire. The indication was to me I, I thought his indication was to put down some suppression fire, to cover him because they're coming down and they're going to have to come out to the open in front of the windows where they've already engaged the suspect before, there was information already the windows were shot out was that the suspect was at that second floor window and fired out to engage the police officers who were on the scene prior to my arrival.

JV: Okay.

JM: So when he gave that indication I took it to be the, provide suppression fire for him and his team so that he could go, come out and extract the student who was down on the sidewalk.

JV: Now is this Captain DiManna?

JM: Captain DiManna.

JV: Vince, is it?

JM: Yeah.

JV: Okay.

JM: Yeah, I think, he's still a captain, I don't think he's a chief, no he's not a chief. He's a captain, I think he's a captain of the SWAT team.

JV: I've seen his name before. How did he give you this indication?

JM: He kind of yelled at me and then, uh...

JV: What did he yell, did you hear it?

JM: I uh, I thought he yelled cover fire which I took it to be the suppression fire so what I did was then fire at the wall, the wall where the cafeteria, underneath the window, provide suppression fire for DiManna's team to extract the student.

JV: So you fired at the cafeteria wall?

JM: The cafeteria wall, I didn't fire up into the second floor, I fired into the cafeteria...

JV: So you were shooting at a downward angle.

JM: I'm shooting more, yeah, I'm kind of shooting almost level for me on that cause uh the library's quite a bit higher.

JV: And uh, when you fired did you see any students or any people inside where you were aiming?

JM: No, no.

JV: You just wanted to what uh, suppression fire...

JM: Just suppression fire...

JV: To let the suspects know you were shooting.

JM: Right, so allow DiManna's team to come out there and extract that student because they're in an awkward position, they have to come around a blind corner, what happens is the student's down, they're coming around a blind corner exposition themselves to the library where the suspect has already engaged police officers and gunfire so I fired the suppression fire, yelled to DiManna it was clear and then uh his team checked on the student, the student turned out to be DOA, they immediately to back to the wall and then back up to the fire truck.

JV: Was your partner with you then?

JM: My partner was there.

JV: Did he supply suppression fire?

JM: No, no he had a shotgun, so he had the shotgun and I had my 45 so I elected to provide the suppression.

JV: Okay. How many shots did you fire?

JM: Uh, six.

JV: Than after DiManna's team checked on the body and then they'd left to go inside the school or...

JM: Well you know what, they didn't know, they went back up and I think they formulated a plan to decide how they were going tactically you know engage the suspect. You know what, this is pure speculation on my part because they went up and then uh they must have reformed up there, they formed up the SWAT teams because I didn't see, DiManna and Phelan are in civilian clothes so I think they responded either from home or something, regular SWAT officers show up. They gain entry into the school through the cafeteria windows cause they're worried about, they don't go through the door cause they're worried about explosive devices. They gain entry into the door and then they start extracting students, we provide cover, bring the students up the stairs. At that time as they're extracting students uh, a male party, a male student pops up out of the second floor library and sees serious injury, bleeding out of his head, uh, he attempts to crawl out of the window of the library, then he falls back, falls back down underneath the wall, the library wall and he's out of our view, I try to run up, I run up behind a vehicle, get close to the library and start yelling at him, try to engage him and tell him that you know to sit

tight, that we'll come up and we'll get him but tell him not to jump out of the window. I don't get any response from him and then uh, he pops up one more time and then he's, he's trying to crawl out the window so I uh leave my position to cover, I swing around the parking lot and try to get up to the fire truck to retrieve a ladder to see if I can go get him out of the library, get a shield.

JV: You're doing all this by yourself?

JM: Uh yeah.

JV: Were there other officers around.

JM: Well those other guys were kind of providing cover for me while I go, because the command guys are up at the fire truck so I'm kind of thinking maybe they got a game plan, a better game plan than I have on this, you know, so I run back up to the fire truck and then they're kind of, I go hey there's a guy over here on the second floor we gotta get him out of here What I really wanted was a hook and ladder, I want to go take the fire truck, put a couple cops on the fire truck, go in there, lift the ladder up and you know what get this kid out of the library. So uh the ladder thing doesn't work out because that's not, that's not even practical so I go up there and then, I.. well you know what do the best you can, just tell that kid to sit tight and we're gonna get him out of three, okay. So I grab a shield, we go back down there...

JV: Whose we now?

JM: Officer Ken Larita. He comes back down, he provides cover for me, we get back to the window of the library we're behind cover at a car and uh this kid starts crawling out the window and he's a big kid, he's probably like 6'2", 160 lbs. or something, but he crawling out the window, he's coming out and he coming out, he's crawling out head first so he's gonna fall and it's about a good 20 feet, 20-30 feet from the library window to the bottom of the cafeteria onto the grass so we're yelling, you know we're screaming at this kid, you know 'hey go back in there, don't do that, don't do that, we're gonna come and get you' and you know he's not even paying any attention to us, you know he seems dazed and stuff like that, we're trying to get closer, I'm trying to think you know what the hell I can do, you know, I can't run up and catch the kid and stuff like that, so we're screaming at this kid and at that point there's uh, another jurisdiction SWAT team with an armored vehicle. We're yelling at them 'bring it over, bring it over here' they get over to the window and the kid drops on top of the armored car, drops on top of the armored car. I run up I grab the kid, uh, he's kind of struggling with us, we're able to get him into the back of the armored car, load him up and you know the other officers are providing us cover. He takes off, they take off with him and then uh I go back to my position and uh we just, or uh keep watching the library windows and the cafeteria, we assist on the

extraction of more students and staff, you know getting them through the cafeteria up the stairs and then the other officers...

JV: So you're inside the school then are you outside?

JM: No, no I'm outside the school, the Metro guys are inside, they bring the students and the staff to the door. Uh...

JV: ----------

JM: My partners and I would then, you know, advise them to go up the stairs and provide cover so nobody could pop out of the library cause we were still unsure where, you know, suspects are, how many suspects we've got. You know, there's no gunfire or anything going on at that time.

JV: No explosions.

JM: No explosions but you know we're still at that one where...

JV: Who knows...

JM: Who knows what's going on, you, communication on the radio is more like, the Metro guys are on one channel so they know what's going on inside the school but they hadn't got up, by the time they got up to the second floor to the library where the main scene was most of the students I think end up being shot and killed, we had already gotten that kid out of the, you know the, we extracted him quite a while ago, the kid out of the second floor window. So it was a while before they even got back up there, before they were able to clear that first floor and make it up to the second floor into the library.

JV: So the suspects could have been up in the library...

JM: Right, we didn't know where they were, you know, we knew that they engaged the police officers upon their arrival with gunfire, you know that there was pipe bombs explode, there was a pipe bomb exploded in the parking lot.

JV: Oh there was.

JM: There was one exploded in the parking lot. There was another pipe bomb on the other side of the fence where we were at but uh, you know what it was one of them deals like the only place for us to be was there, so you just had to kind of take your chances and kind of hope it doesn't go off but as, that was the point, you know the point of impact right there so we need to stay, we provided you know the cover and we were going

engage anyone.

JV: Going back to the six shots that you fired, that's the total amount you fired today...

JM: Right...

JV: In this incident.

JM: Right, uh huh.

JV: Did you take deliberate aim as to where you were shooting.

JM: I take aim right at the wall.

JV:: Okay. Could you see if you were even hitting the wall.

JM: I'm, yeah I could see it when I hit the wall cause I was getting cement fragments and you know the dust.

JV: Okay. Is it a cinder block wall or is it...

JM: It looked, looked like uh like a heavy cement, thick cement like a bearing wall.

JV: What color is it?

JM: It was a tan.

JV: Okay. For your present assignment, what kind of work were you assigned to?

JM: Uh, I've been in Patrol the majority of my career, I've been in the Vice and Narcotics Bureau for, I was in there for a year, uh the majority of my career's been in Patrol.

JV: Okay. And as far as your work days, is this your first day or second day or third day.

JM: Uh second day.

JV: Second day, you work five 8's?

JM: Five 8's yeah, Monday through Friday.

JV: Okay, and uh before this incident today when you last eat?

JM: Uh, this morning.

JV: And do you remember what you had to eat and drink.

JM: It was kind of a bagel and coffee and yogurt.

JV: What time was that?

JM: Uh about 8:30.

JV: Have you consumed any alcohol in the previous 24 hours before this incident?

JM: No.

JV: Have you taken any drugs, prescription or otherwise in the last 24 hours prior to this incident?

JM: No.

JV: And before coming to work today, how much sleep did you have last night and what was the quality of that sleep.

JM: I had eight hours of sound sleep.

JV: Okay, and what time, how long were you working your shift today before you responded?

JM: I'd say like approximately three hours, I thought it was about 12 when we came.

JV: And you previously indicated that you've been involved in traumatic incidents like this before.

JM: Yes I have

JV: How many?

JM: Two.

JV: Could you briefly tell me about them.

JM: Uh, in 1992 I was involved in a shooting, I was attempting to break up a party and uh an individual came out of a chair with a gun and uh began firing at me. I was able to return fire and end the confrontation without being seriously injured and I was involved in

another incident uh, in 1993, on a domestic disturbance where an individual threw a, a knife at me in an attempt to take my life and I shot him.

JV: Okay.

JM: ----------

JV: Both these incidents, uh the other party was he killed?

JM: No.

JV: They both lived.

JM: Both lived.

JV: In regards to these two incidents, did they affect you an officer?

JM: No I don't think so.

JV: And uh, have you experienced any recent family problems?

JM: No I haven't.

JV: And have you experienced any work related problems recently?

JM: No.

JV: And do you wear contacts or glasses?

JM: No I don't.

JV: Were you wearing any today during this incident when you fired?

JM: No I wasn't.

JV: And your vision is normal.

JM: 20/20.

JV: Have you experienced any recent medical problems that have been treated or untreated?

JM: No.

JV: Regarding the incident today that you were, as far as shooting yourself, were there any physical conditions that may be affected what you were doing, say the weather or the sunlight or anything like that.

JM: No, no.

JV: How many weapons were you carrying today at the Columbine High School?

JM: Uh, my 45, my partner had his weapon and we had a shotgun.

JV: Okay, but you personally. Just the 45.

JM: Just the 45.

JV: And uh, what make of gun.

JM: It's a Smith & Wesson 4569.

JV: And do you have the serial number on that.

JM: It is TFN9037.

JV: Okay. And how long have you owned that gun?

JM: Since 1992.

JV· It's your personal gun, I mean the department doesn't buy them for you.

JM: No, it's my personal gun.

JV. What type of training have you had in regards to shooting that weapon, as far as how many times do you go to the range per year and the type of scores you shoot, or your marksmen classification.

JM: Uh I don't know what my marksman classification is, I shoot this quarterly. I received training Introduction to 45 training from the Denver Police Department and uh quarterly I go down and qualify and I shoot usually in the mid to high 80s.

JV· And passing it?

JM: Passing is 80 I believe.

JV: And the department supplies you ammunition.

JM: Yes this is department ammunition.

JV: How much ammunition are you supplied.

JM: Uh 25 rounds.

JV: Okay, and did you have 25 rounds with you today.

JM: Yes I did.

JV: Okay Do you know what type of ammo or who is the manufacturer.

JM: I haven't looked at it before -Speer, 45 auto.

JV: Okay and uh you've got silver shell casings?

JM: Right.

JV: Are they out at the scene where you shot...

JM: Yeah, they're in the parking lot.

JV: And uh, so you have 19 live rounds with you right now.

JM: Yes.

JV. Would you be able to count them out here.

JM: Uh sure. There's eight, ten, eighteen, I have one in the chamber.

JV: Okay. Any other incidents as far as shooting that you've been involved in besides what you told me?

JM: Years ago I was involved in a shooting at a lumber yard, in 1983, but it was, I didn't shoot anybody, I was just working an on-duty job and a van was shot.

JV. In following this incident, after you cleared from the high school did you talk to anybody in great detail about what you did today.

JM: Uh no.

JV: Has anybody handled your weapon since this incident?

JM: No.

JV: What time do you think you cleared from the school grounds?

JM: Five o'clock.

JV: And where'd you go then.

JM::: I assisted uh Denver Homicide in arriving at the scene, I escort them in, well we were in a march unit, we escorted them in from uh Grant Ranch Boulevard, Bowles to Pierce and Bowles, and then I went to District 1 at that time. Prior to leaving the scene, I was informed that I could make a written statement regarding this incident at the District 1 station so I responded to District 1. Upon my arrival at District 1 I was informed that I needed to respond back here to the scene to talk to the investigators so then I just came back.

JV: Have you talked to any other officers, whether it be Denver or other agencies that were involved in this incident that fired their weapons.

JM: No.

JV: And again the basis for you shooting six rounds today was due to an order from one of the captains.

JM: Captain DiManna, it was for suppression fire so that his team could go check on the condition of a down student because they were, going to be put, going to put themselves in a position where you're kind of coming around a blind corner into an area of fire which the suspect has already, you know, the suspects had engaged the police officers earlier.

JV: And you got a wounded student there or dead.

JM: Down, yeah, it turned out to be a DOA but we were unsure at that time if the student was critically injured and needed to be extracted.

JV: Is there anything else you make regarding your statement that maybe I haven't asked you or left out or something that is on your mind.

JM: No, I think that covers it.

JV: Nothing.

JM: No.

JV: Okay. There's nothing further, this interview will conclude at approximately 2006 hours.

End of interview.

O'NEIL, T

WEST METRO DRUG TASK FORCE
Detective Jonathan Pickett
Wheat Ridge Police Department

WMTF# None
JCSO# 99-7625
Connecting CR(s)#

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Interview with Officer Tom O'Neil.

Officer O'Neil told me the following;

Background information;

- Officer O'Neil works for the Denver police as a SWAT/K9 officer.
- Officer O'Neil has worked in Denver for 28 years, and has spent the last 16 years in his current assignment.
- Officer O'Neil carries a Glock model 21 .45 caliber hand gun, serial number ACP868 US.
- The Glock 21 holds 14 rounds. (13 rounds in the magazine, 1 round in the chamber.)
- Officer O'Neil keeps 12 rounds in the magazine and 1 round in the chamber.
- At the time of interview Officer O'Neil had 8 rounds in his magazine and 1 in the chamber.
- Officer O'Neil has owned his Glock for 5 years.
- Officer O'Neil uses standard departmental issue ammunition. (Jacketed hollow points)
- As a SWAT Officer, Officer O'Neil has to qualify with a 90% or better with his hand gun.
- Officer O'Neil wears contact lenses that correct his vision to 20/20. Officer O'Neil was wearing his contacts at the time of the Columbine incident.
- The last meal Officer O'Neil ate was on 042099 between 1100 and 1130 hrs. (Just prior to the Columbine incident.)
- Officer O'Neil works day shift.
- The last call out Officer O'Neil was on, was Sunday, April 18, 1999. Officer O'Neil was called out to clear a building with his K9. The call out lasted approximately ½ hour

Incident information;

- Officer O'Neil learned of the Columbine High School incident through an officer at Denver district 4.
- Sgt. Lewis phoned Jefferson County to confirm the information and offered their assistance.
- Officer O'Neil arrived at the school with Sgt. O'Shea and Officer Bloodworth.

Investigators signature _____

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

- The information the Officers had was that the shooting was occurring on the south side of the school.
- The three Officers immediately responded to the south side of the school.
- Officer O'Neil saw two people that appeared to be "down" (Injured and lying on the ground) outside the school.
- The three Officers approached the school assessing the situation.
- Officer O'Neil and Bloodworth approached from the south side near a fenced in area containing what Officer O'Neil thought was generators.
- Sgt. O'Shea went around the east side of the generators.
- As the officers were approaching, Officer O'Neil saw what appeared to be an assault rifle barrel stick out from behind the school doors.
- The barrel was similar to that of an M16 or AR style Colt rifle.
- The officers were outside an L shaped portion of the building. The ends of the L were running north/south and east/west. On the north/south wall in the corner was a set of double doors.
- The glass was out of the doors.
- The door was a "right out." (A door that the knob or handle is on the right side and opens to the outside.)
- Officer O'Neil was only able to see the barrel of the gun, due to the suspect being behind the metal portion of the door.
- Officer O'Neil and Officer Bloodworth fired at the door, where it appeared that the suspect would have to be.
- Officer Bloodworth was firing an MP5. (A 9mm sub machine gun.)
- Officer O'Neil does not know if any of his or Officer Bloodworth's shots struck the suspect.
- The three Officers waited until a rescue vehicle, in this case a fire truck, could be brought up to assist with the evacuation of the downed students.
- It took approximately 20 to 25 minutes to get the rescue team into position.
- While waiting for the rescue team to arrive, Officer O'Neil observed movement in one of the students' arms. (Blonde student) the other student appeared to be brunette.
- Both victims appeared to be females.
- One of the students was approximately 5' from the door that the suspects rifle was seen behind.
- When the rescue team moved in to get the downed students, the team laid down suppression fire.

Investigators signature _____

WEST METRO DRUG TASK FORCE
Detective Jonathan Pickett
Wheat Ridge Police Department

WMTF# None
JCSO# 99-7625
Connecting CR(s)#

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Once the two students were taken away from the scene Officer O'Neil assisted with the bringing students out of the school. Officer O'Neil checked for weapons on the students and sent them to the triage area. After the students were freed, Officer O'Neil held an inner perimeter position with his K9. This position was near a gym door.

I took Officer O'Neil's side arm as evidence and turned it over to deputies of the Jefferson County Sheriffs office.

Investigators signature _____

O'SHEA, D

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT ON INTERVIEW WITH DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT SWAT SERGEANT DANIEL PATRICK O'SHEA ON APRIL 20, 1999

Reporting investigator, P.J. Doyle, is a commissioned peace officer employed by the District Attorney of the First Judicial District Attorney's Office serving Jefferson and Gilpin Counties.

On April 20, 1999 I was asked to respond to Leawood Elementary School as a member of the Jefferson County Critical Incident Team. I was assigned to interview Sergeant Daniel Patrick O'Shea, a supervisor of the night shift of the Metro SWAT, 550 E. Iliff, Denver. SWAT: 303 871-8888 Office: 303 698-4009.

I noticed that Sgt. O'Shea had blood on the stomach area of his t-shirt. He told me it was a victim's blood. Sgt. O'Shea was provided with beverages and he called his home.

Following is Sgt. O'Shea's law enforcement history:

Lafayette Police Department Patrol Jan. 1982-Nov. 1986
Denver Police Department Dist. 2 Patrol 1986-1990
Denver Police Department Gang Task Force 1990-1992
Denver Police Department Traffic Solo M/C 1992-1994
Denver Police Department Sergeant Dist. 6 1994-1997
Denver Police Department Sergeant Metro SWAT 1997-present

Sgt. O'Shea's duties include: Coordination and oversight of tactical operations, barricaded suspects, hostage situations, rescue and crowd control. His training includes 24 hour basic certification course in operation of MP5, quarterly qualifications with MP5, weekly dry fire and manipulation and weekly training on SWAT tactics.

Sgt. O'Shea worked the night before Aril 20th. He began his shift at 7:00 p.m., and ended at 3:00 a.m.. He generally works Monday through Friday. His last meal was a bowl of cereal at about 3:00 a.m.. He has had no alcohol within the last 24 hours. He has had no prescription or other drugs. He slept from about 3:00 a.m. until 11:00 a.m. on April 20th.

Sgt. O'Shea was driving to pick up his daughter from school when he was made aware of this incident and was not yet on shift. He had no traumas prior to this incident. He has no family problems and no work related problems. His eyesight is excellent. He had an RK about 4 years ago. He has no medical problems and no physical conditions that were affected by weather or other conditions at the time of the incident.

Sgt. O'Shea's duty weapon is a Heckler-Koch 9 mm sub machine gun (MP5), serial #62350336. It is department owned and the standard rounds issued for use are 9mm Luger Plus P, 124 Grain, GDHP. He has carried the same weapon for 2 years. His range scores are in the 100's and his lowest score was 96. He carries 3 magazines. Another 2 are in a "piggy back clip" in the case with his firearm. He carried 84 rounds into the building before discharge. He said that he reloaded 2 magazines and topped off with 5 or 6 more rounds. He said that he has found the weapon fires better when used with the magazines, (which are designed to hold 30 rounds) loaded with 28 rounds.

Sgt. O'Shea did not know the suspects and had no prior contact with them.

Sgt. O'Shea has had no prior shooting incidents. After the incident, he was told by Lt. Vessa of the Denver Police Department to come to Leawood Elementary School. He said that he met with other Denver SWAT officers in the school parking lot, but they did not discuss the incident. Al Shell, a trainee on Metro SWAT, carried the weapon while Sgt. O'Shea carried a wounded female out of the library at Columbine High School. That is the only other person who handled Sgt. O'Shea's weapon following the incident. This weapon is no secured in the truck of Sgt. O'Shea's car.

Sgt. O'Shea drew a diagram of the shooting scene. That diagram is attached to this report.

REGARDING THE INCIDENT:

Sgt. O'Shea told me the following:

He was on his way to pick his daughter up from school. He was driving his "personal use" police vehicle. He heard Division Chief calling for SWAT officers to respond to Columbine High School on a report of shots fired at the school. He went, with other SWAT members, and escorted about 100 people out back through already secured areas. The rescue operation took place about noon.

Sgt. O'Shea's unit later went to the library. He moved forward to render cover when they closed in on the library. One of the suspects threw an improvised explosive and Sgt. O'Shea fired his weapon. This happened at the door by the entry way. A suspect discharged at least 3 rounds in the direction of the SWAT officers. He said that he could see muzzle flash coming from the suspect, but could not see the shooter. He believes that he did not hit any suspect with his rounds.

Sgt. O'Shea said that during the performance of his duties he: directed cover fire to prevent hostiles from harming the rescue teams, exchanged fire with the suspects who fired.

(Please refer to the diagram by Sgt. O'Shea.) Sgt. O'Shea said that he shot 9 to 12 3 burst rounds.

Sgt. O'Shea said that doors were locked and the people inside were afraid to let them in because, although they identified themselves as police, the people inside were afraid to come out. Several doors were forced open to get to potential victims.

Sgt. O'Shea's weapon was left secured in his car.

No further information at this time.

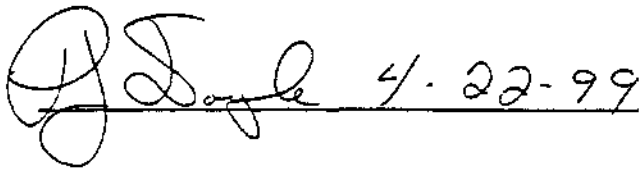

On this date while driving to West Ridge Elem. school, A/A/MO West Kipling, in my personal use police vehicle from DPD Metro SWAT, I Heard Division chief Whitman call for SWAT offers to respond to Columbine High School on a report of shots fired inside the school. I responded to that call from Wadsworth & Belleview.

Below is a schematic of my initial actions and engagements at the scene

Sgt. Daniel P. O'Shea 86031
4-20-99 At 1745

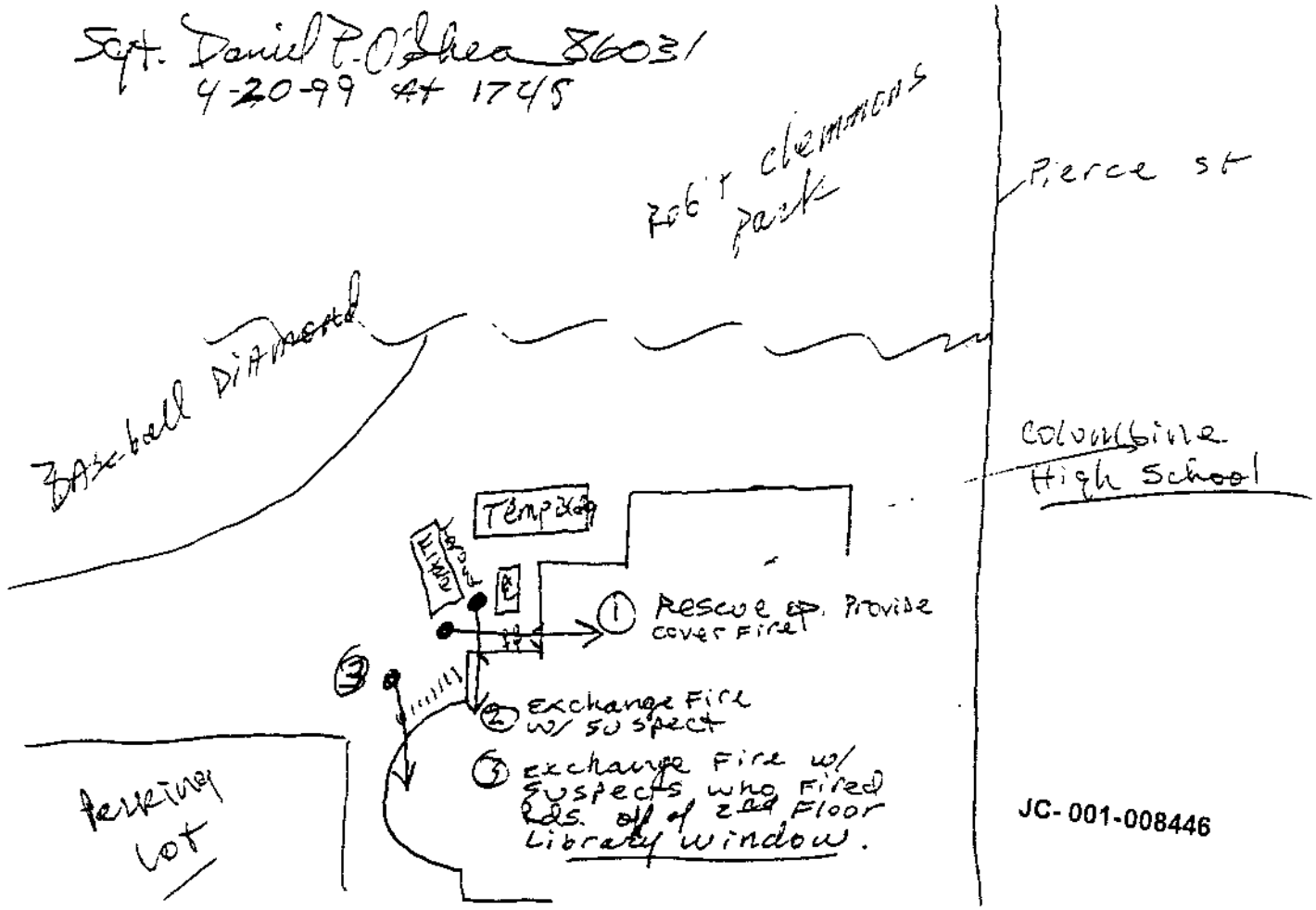

ORGAN, R.

Page 1 of 2 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
ORGAN, ROBERT					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( ) 871-8888		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 75033
Business Street Address 550 E. ILIFF AVE		City DENVER	County DENVER	State CO	Zip Code 80210
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date 04.20.99		Time 1725 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE H/S			Location where statement taken: LENWOOD ELEMENTARY		

Summary of Statement:

04.20.99 AT APPROXIMATELY 12 NOON - I OVERHEARD A SITUATION BEING BROADCAST OF A SHOOTING AT COLUMBINE H/S. I CONTACTED METRO-3 LT. VESSA AND ASKED IF I COULD BE OF HELP. HE REQUESTED ALL OUT THE NIGHT SHIFT (DET'S) AND RESPOND TO THE H/S. THERE WERE REPORTS OF SHOOTING IN PROGRESS, MULTIPLE SUSPECTS AND VICTIMS.

I THEN RESPONDED CODE #10 TO LENWOOD & PIERCE. ON ARRIVAL I JOINED UP WITH OTHER DENVER SWAT OFFICERS AND MOVED UP TO THE SCHOOL AS A CONTAINMENT TEAM.

IT WAS DETERMINED THAT WE WOULD MOVE INTO THE SCHOOL AND BEGIN CLEARING THE ROOMS FOR SUSPECTS / VICTIMS.

THIS INCLUDED THE OFFICE AREA, COMPUTER RM, GYMNASIUM + LOCKER ROOMS. WE EXTRICATE

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/20/99
Date

1745
Time Statement Completed

☐ AM
☐ PM

75033
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-008448

0600

 Case #

Summary of Statement (cont.) A FEMALE FROM THE OFFICE AREA WE LOCATED FIVE INDIVIDUALS IN THE DRAFTING + TECH LAB. - THESE INDIVIDUALS ALL WERE OK AND REMOVED FROM THE BUILDING. THE REMAINDER OF THE AREA DESCRIBED WAS CLEAR. NO SHOTS WERE FIRED BY MYSELF OR ANY OF THE TEAM I WAS WITH.

PENN / DERMUNDO / VESSA / LEWIS / CANINO / BROPEN / R. GRAY / ORGIN

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

1745 ☐ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement 7303

OVERMAN, K.

Page One of One Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Last, First, Middle Initial) SUERMAN KEN A		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone [redacted]	Business Phone 303 871 8888	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 72084
Business Street Address 550 E. Iliff	City Metro Swat Den	County Den	State Co.	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date 4/20/99		Time 17:20 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School.		Location where statement taken: Sky Leawood School.		

Summary of Statement:

At Aprox 1130 am this date I responded to the above location on shots fired @ Columbine High school. Upon Arrival we formed a team along with several Jefferson Co. officers and entered the school on the EAST side class room door just south of the main Entrance. Upon Entry we began a total sweep of the class rooms in Social Science & Math Area, first. We then moved into the main lobby Area & Office Area. We found to office staff hiding the office door and evacuated them. We continued clearing rooms to the North side of the school. Shop Rooms - We then cleared the Main lobby towards the Cafe - Auditorium Area. We ended up at the Library where we met up the other teams that cleared through the West. I fired no shots and encountered only the two office staff.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/20/99
Date

15:35 ☐ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

JC-001-008451

Ken A Suerman 72084
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

* 0 6 0 0 *

PADGETT

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) PADGETT, KENNETH C		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone (303) 871-8888	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 86058
Business Street Address 550 KLIFF AVE	City DENVER	County DENVER	State CO	Zip Code 80210.
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date 04-20-99	Time 1720 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL		Location where statement taken: LEAWOOD + JAY		

Summary of Statement:

ON ABOUT DATE OFFICER SHWALD 80-27 AND I RESPONDED PER REQUEST TO COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ON A SHOOTING. ONCE AT THE SCENE I JOINED UP WITH OTHER DENVER SWAT OFFICERS AND ENTERED THE SCHOOL TO ASSIST WITH THE EVAC OF STUDENTS STILL INSIDE. AREAS SEARCHED + SECURED BY THIS TEAM WERE. THE LUNCH ROOM, KITCHEN, AUDITORIUM, 2ND FLOOR AND THE LIBRARY. NUMEROUS STUDENTS + TEACHERS WERE CONTACTED AND LEAD OUT TO SAFETY. ALSO LOCKED DOORS WERE BREACHED BY WAY OF A RAM + PRY TOOLS. ONCE THE SUSPECTS WERE FOUND (DOA) OFFICERS RE CHECKED THE 2ND FLOOR HALL TO SEARCH FOR OTHER VICTIMS.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/20/99 Date ☒AM

1730 Time Statement Completed ☒PM

K Padgett 86058 Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-008453

PANCK, S.

JC-001-008454

Page 1 of 2 Pages

Case No.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Last, First, Middle Initial: YANCK STEVEN W		Making Statement is: ☑ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone (303) 871 8838	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 7701
Business Street Address 3300 E. IAFF	City DENVER	County DENVER	State CO	Zip Code 80210
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date 4-20-99	Time 17:40 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE HIGH		Location where statement taken: LAKEWOOD ELEMENTARY		

Summary of Statement:

WHILE WORKING CAR 1115 OUR METRO/SWAT UNIT WAS CALLED TO COLUMBINE ~~SCH~~ HIGH SCHOOL ON A SHOOTING IN PROGRESS I VOLUNTEERED TO BRING THE EQUIPMENT. UPON MY ARRIVAL I CONTACTED LT. VESSA AND COMPANIED HIM AND OTHER SWAT MEMBERS TO THE NORTH SIDE OF THE SCHOOL MYSELF & TECH. BRADEN TOOK INNER PERIMETER POSITIONS ON THE NORTH WEST CORNER UNTIL RELIEVED BY LAKEWOOD SWAT. AT THAT TIME I JOINED LT. VESSA & CAPT. DILLAUNA ON THE WEST SIDE. I ASSISTED WITH RESCUE OF STUDENTS. THAT ANOTHER TIME WAS EXTRACTING FROM THE CAFITERIA AREA. THEN I JOINED THOSE TEAM MEMBERS INSIDE THE CAFITERIA. DURING THIS TIME WE BACKED JEFFCO SWAT, WHO WAS CLEARING

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

1750 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-008455

0600

Page Two of Two Pages Case #

Summary of Statement (cont.) THE LOWER LEVEL DURING THIS TIME WE EXTRACTED NUMEROUS HOSTAGES, WELL OVER A HUNDRED. WE CONTINUED TO CLEAR THE LOWER LEVEL. WE PROCEEDED UP STAIRS AND CLEARED CLASSROOMS WITH JEFFCO, AND CONTINUED TO EXTRACT HOSTAGES. WE ~~[illegible]~~ ~~[illegible]~~ JEFFCO SWAT FINALLY BEGAN TO CLEAR THE LIBRARY WITH DENVER AS BACK UP. JEFFCO & DENVER LOCATED SEVERAL D.O.A. STUDENTS AND TWO (2) POSSIBLE D.O.A. SUSPECTS. WE DID CONTINUE TO CLEAR. THEN WE LEFT THE SCENE.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

☐ AM
☒ PM

1750
Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

JC-001-008456

PENN, R.

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) FENO, RANDY L. 79-61			Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised	
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( ) 871-8888	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address 550 E. ILIFF AVE	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date 04-20-99	Time 1720 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE H.S.		Location where statement taken: LEAWOOD KILGM.		

Summary of Statement:

ON 04-20-99 SHORTLY AFTER 1000 I RESPONDED TO COLUMBINE H.S. ON A CALL TO ASSIST W/ PARTIES SHOOTING INSIDE THE SCHOOL. WHEN I ARRIVED I RESPONDED TO THE MASTER C.P. ON THE NORTH SIDE OF THE SCHOOL. I TOOK A TEAM OF MORE, DALMONICO, VOSSA, BARTOO, BRAC & R. BRAY W/ SGT. ORGAN AND LINKED UP WITH SGT. IACOVETTA ON THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF THE SCHOOL. THE COMBINED TEAMS CLEARED FROM SOUTH TO NORTH. THE OFFICE AREA WAS CLEARED W/ THE TEAM CONTACTING A FEMALE LOCKED IN AN OFFICE. SHE WAS ESCORTED OUT, ~~[illegible]~~ BY LITTLETON P.D. SWAT MEMBERS WHO WERE TRAILING OUR TEAM. WE CLEARED THE OFFICE AREA, INDUSTRIAL ARTS AREA, GYM, WEIGHT ROOM, BOYS & GIRLS LOCKERS & CLASS ROOMS ENROUTE. THE FEMALE IN THE OFFICE WAS THE ONLY PARTY I PERSONALLY ENCOUNTERED.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/20/99
Date

1745 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Sgt. Randy L. Feno 79-61
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC- 001-008458

PHELAN, P.

JC-001-008459

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS: ☑ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
PHELAN PATRICK					
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE		SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO
( )	( )				# 80011
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
550 E. ILIFF AVE		DENVER	DENVER	CO	80210
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT		SERIAL NUMBER	DATE		TIME
			4/20/99		1730 Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN		
COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL			LAKEWOOD ELM. SCHOOL		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

ON ABOUT DATE AT APPROX 1130 HRS A CALL WAS AIRED FOR METRO/SWAT PERSONNEL TO RESPOND TO COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ON A HOSTAGE SITUATION WITH SHOTS FIRE. DURING MY RESPONSE I ATTEMPTED TO COORDINATE METRO/SWAT'S RESPONSE TO THE SITUATION. UPON ARRIVAL A PLAN WAS FORMULATED TO USE A FIRE TRUCK TO PROVIDE COVER AND MOVE A SWAT TEAM INTO A POSITION TO RESCUE WOUNDED STUDENTS. USING THE FIRE TRUCK FOR COVER WE WENT TO THE WESTSIDE OF THE SCHOOL. I OBSERVED THREE KIDS LAYING OUTSIDE OF THE SCHOOL, IT APPEARED THAT THEY WERE ALL WOUNDED. IN AN EFFORT TO SAVE ANY OF THE THREE THAT WERE STILL ALIVE WE PUT TOGETHER A RESCUE TEAM. CAPTAIN DIMANNA, SGT. O'SHEA, TECH 6. GRAY AND I MADE OUR WAY TO THE KIDS. I HAD ORDERED TECH. GRAY AND SGT. O'SHEA TO USE SUPPRESSIVE FIRE, IF NECESSARY,

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM

1800
Time Statement Completed

Signature of person making statement

JC- 001-008460

DPD 366 (Rev. 1/87)

CASE NO.

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT (CONT)

TO CLEAR OUR APPROACH, AT THE OPENINGS THE SUSPECTS HAD FIRED FROM. WE MADE OUR WAY TO THE FIRST VICTIM, A YOUNG FEMALE, I PICKED HER UP IN MY ARMS AND BEGAN TO MOVE HER. HER HEAD FELL TO THE SIDE AND I NOTICE A BULLET HOLE TO THE SIDE OF HER HEAD. SHE APPEARED DEAD. I TOLD THE CAPTAIN, "SHE'S DEAD", I THEN OBSERVED A SECOND VICTIM, A MALE LAYING A FEW FEET EAST OF THE GIRL. THE MALE WAS MOVING HIS ARM AND APPEARED ALIVE. I SEAT DOWN AND ATTEMPTED TO COMFORT THE STUDENT. HIS EYES WERE OPEN AND HE HAD A BULLET WOUND TO HIS CHEST. HE WAS IN SHOCK. I GRABBED HIM BY THE FEET, YELLED TO THE TEAM, "LET'S GO", AND DRAGGED THE STUDENT TO THE FIRE TRUCK. I THEN, WITH THE HELP OF A TIFF CO DEPUTY PUT THE STUDENT IN THE REAR SEAT OF A PATROL CAR. ~~[illegible]~~ WHEN I WAS DRAGGING THE MALE TO SAFETY I OBSERVED SEVERAL FLASHES TO MY RIGHT AND OBSERVED SGT. O'SHEA RETURN FIRE. NOT KNOWING FOR SURE IF THE FIRST FEMALE WAS DEAD, WE RETURNED IN THE SAME CONFIGURATION TO HER BODY. I PICKED HER UP AND CARRIED HER TO THE FIRETRUCK. WE THEN ATTEMPTED TO RESCUE A THIRD MALE STUDENT WHO WAS DOWN STAIRS TO THE SOUTH OF THE DOOR.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

1900 ☐ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

[signature] 80011
Signature of person making statement

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS: ☑ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
THELON PATRICK					
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE		SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO
( )	( )				900 11
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
550 E 10TH AVE		Den	Den	Co	80216
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT		SERIAL NUMBER	DATE		TIME
			/ /		1730 Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN		
COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL			LEAWOOD ELM SCHOOL		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

WE MADE OUR WAY TO THE BUILDING FOR COVER. MYSELF AND CAPTAIN DOMINGO WENT TO THE THIRD BODY. I PUT MY HAND ON HIS NECK, THERE WAS NO PULSE, HIS COLOR WAS BLUE, HE WAS IN A POOL OF BLOOD, HE APPEARED DEAD. WE LEFT HIM AND RETURNED TO THE FIRE TRUCK. IT WAS HARD TO LEAVE HIM.

I THEN ASSISTED JEFF CO. WITH THE SEARCH AND EVACUATION OF THE STUDENTS.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM

1800
Time Statement Completed

LT. [signature]
Signature of person making statement

DPD 388 (Rev. 1/87)

RAMIREZ, A.

JC-001-008463

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) Brammer Andrew A.		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone (871-9988	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 8/8/06
Business Street Address Denver Police Metro/Crat Bureau	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date 4-20-99	Time 1730 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine HS		Location where statement taken: Leawood Elementary		

Summary of Statement:

On 4-20-99 at approx 1210 hours we were called out to respond to Columbine HS on a shooting and went into the HS on a search mission with Sgt Laketta as team leader. We searched and assisted in securing the area. I did not fire my weapon. Some victims were found in the library.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

1730 ☐ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-008464

ROMERO, G

JC-001-008465

First Judicial District
Critical Incident Team
Detective Steven Holmes
Golden Police Department

JCSO# 99-7625
April 21, 1999

Supplemental Report

On April 20, 1999, I was contacted by members of the Critical Incident Team to assist with a possible officer involved shooting at Columbine Highschool, 6201 S. Pierce Street, unincorporated Jefferson County, Colorado. During this incident, I was asked to speak with two officers who stated they fired their duty weapons during the incident. The interviews took place at Leawood Elementary School, 6155 W. Leawood Drive, Littleton, Colorado. The following is a synopsis of the information provided to me by officer Greg Romero and Lt. Terry Manwaring.

Greg Romero

Denver PD Badge Number 82-67
Weapon: Colt AR-15 A5
Serial Number: LGC-010987
Rounds Fired: Four

Officer Greg Romero, Denver Police Department, is a 21 year veteran of law enforcement with 18 years at the Denver Police Department, and 3 years with Northglen. Romero is currently assigned to the Denver Gang Unit and works a day shift, Monday through Friday, 1000 hours until 1800 hours. Romero has had formal training in gang related issues. Romero is also a former member of the Denver Police Department SWAT Team, and the Metro Gang Task Force. Romero has had a 40 hour school in the use of the Colt AR-15 and has shot a total of approximately 5000 rounds through this firearm. The above listed Colt AR-15, is assigned to Romero through the department.

Prior to this incident, Romero had been on duty for approximately two hours. He stated he ate the night before at approximately 2000 hours, and had approximately 6.5 hours of sleep. No alcohol was consumed. Before he was dispatched to Columbine Highschool, Romero and his partner attempted to arrest a gang member with an active warrant in the area of Morrison Road and Stuart Street. They were unable to make contact. After attempting to contact the gang member, Romero and his partner sat down to eat breakfast. Romero had a glass of juice before being dispatched to the highschool. He has no medical, personal, or professional problems stated. He also does not wear corrective lenses.

Upon his arrival at Columbine, Romero entered a four-wheel drive vehicle with other police officers. The officers responded to what he believed to be the south west corner of the facility,

near the gymnasium. When exiting the vehicle, Romero noticed approximately 20 to 25 students who were hiding or injured in and around the parking lots of the school. Romero assisted in dragging the parties to cover. Romero stated he was in a position approximately 50 yards from, and above, the parking lot to the west of the school. Members of the Jefferson County SO were in the parking lot, and Romero moved to their location to assist. From this location Romero witnessed two explosions and saw many pipes bombs on the ground. He also saw smoke near what he referred to as the backdoor.

From his location, near a Jeffco patrol car, Romero observed a student lying on the ground near a set of two windows. Romero described the area to be west of the library and cafeteria. Romero approached the student, who he observed to be injured, and began to pull the student away from the building. As he did so, Romero stated that some windows blew out around him. Romero grabbed the student with his left hand, began dragging the student away from the school, and fired four rounds into the lower half of one of the smaller windows in front of him. Romero did not believe that he engaged a suspect. Within seconds of firing his rounds, Romero observed a suspect to the right of his location. He did not engage the suspect upon seeing them.

While on scene, Romero noticed what he believed to be four or five magazines from what he thought was a .45 calibre pistol. He also noticed a black trenchcoat lying on the ground. Romero stayed on scene until he cleared at approximately 1630 hours. No more rounds were fired by Romero.

No further information was provided.

Lt. Terry Manwaring

Jefferson County Sheriff's Office
Weapon: Colt AR-15 - A3
Serial Number: LBD004810
Rounds Fired: two

Lt. Manwaring had been a deputy for the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office (JCSO) since 1976. He is currently the commander of the Mountain Precinct and the commander of the JCSO SWAT Team. Manwaring works Monday through Friday from 0800 hours until 1700 hours, and is on-call for the SWAT Team 24 hours a day. Manwaring's SWAT training has included SWAT Commander School along with 20 hours a month of in-service SWAT Training. This training focuses on room entries, dynamic entries, methodical searches, explosives, warrant service, and hostage rescue. Manwaring personally owns the AR-15 used in this incident and has fired approximately 200 to 300 rounds with this firearm. He also stated that he had fired approximately 10000 rounds through previous use with the AR-15, MP-5, and HK's.

Manwaring was on his second day of work for the week. He had eaten dinner the night before and consumed one alcoholic beverage. Manwaring said that he had approximately 7 hours and forty-five minutes of sleep the night before and had a bagel, donut, and coffee the morning of April 20, 1999. Manwaring wears corrective lenses, which he wore at the time of the incident, and is having no personal or professional problems. He currently has a hernia, a prostate infection (no medication), and cracked ribs. Manwaring was shot on duty in 1979 and was involved in a shooting sometime in the mid-1980's. The suspect was not hit by his gunfire. He also stated he was on duty at the time of the Mossbrucker incident.

Manwaring was on patrol in the area of Tiny Town when he heard the call for assistance at Columbine Highschool. He did not know what time this occurred. He stated he drove with lights and sirens to Columbine Highschool from Tiny Town in an unknown amount of time. While en route, Manwaring stated he requested the call-out of the JCSO SWAT Team. Upon arrival at the school, Manwaring staged at Leawood and Pierce Streets where he met with members of Littleton SWAT and Denver SWAT. From here, the SWAT personnel on scene decided to utilize a fire truck, for cover, and approach the southwest corner of the complex. The fire truck was driven by SWAT personnel.

Manwaring said the truck drove to the east side of the building, but it is believed that he meant the west side. From here, SWAT personnel separated into two teams, with Manwaring's team going to the doorway to the north of the library, above the parking lots, on the west sie of the school. Manwaring stated that they had received information that there were shots being fired in the area of the cafeteria. Upon arrival in the area of the door way, Manwaring observed two juveniles to be laying on the ground to the west of the door. Manwaring stated he believed one

of the children to be alive at the time the officers arrived. It was decided that officers would approach the children and bring them out from the area of the door. Officers approached and Manwaring was asked to provide cover. Manwaring described the door to look like "Swiss cheese" and said it was difficult to see through the glass. As he was covering the officers, he observed a Silhouette move on the inside of the doorway. Manwaring could only describe the figure as a "veiled person". Manwaring said he shot two rounds at the silhouette but could not make any indication as to whether he hit the figure. Manwaring and the others were able to bring the bodies of the two juveniles to the back of the fire truck.

Manwaring explained that he held his position at this doorway for what he believed to be two hours. From there, the SWAT members retreated to coordinate with other SWAT members and obtain diagrams and blueprints of the school. Manwaring's team was later asked to secure the area in and around the cafeteria and library. Manwaring explained that his team breached the glass in this area and was able to remove approximately 60 students. Following this, his team assisted with clearing the school, including the library.

After completing the search of the interior of the building, Manwaring's team conducted a search of the perimeter of the school. Following the search of the perimeter, a meeting with the SWAT team leaders was conducted and a debriefing with Manwaring's supervisors and the Special Agent in Charge of the FBI. Manwaring came to Leawood Elementary following the debriefing. Manwaring stated that he was unable to unload his AR-15 himself. Manwaring had an injury to the fingers on his right hand which I observed. The AR-15 was unloaded by a party named Dave Walcher, and returned to Manwaring.

No further information was provided by Lt. Manwaring.

GR: Officer Greg Romero
SH: Investigator Steve Holmes

SH: ...Officer Greg Romero reference a officer involved shooting at Columbine Senior High School. Uh, how long have you been with the department?

GR: Been a police officer for twenty-one years. I've been with Denver for sss, eighteen.

SH: Eighteen. Where were you before that?

GR: Northglenn.

SH: What's your current, um assignment?

GR: Current assignment is, uh, uniformed out of the gang unit.

SH: How long you been doing that?

GR: Uh, for about seven years or so.

SH: What kind of specific training do you have?

GR: Oh, you mean in relation, general?

SH: Yeah, just in general.

GR: General, my main area of focus right now and what I'm considered an expert at is gangs.

SH: Gangs.

GR: I've had, uh, been on SWAT team before, uh, I've done a stint with Metro Gang Task Force, was also a mounted officer for a while, I've had, uh, quite a bit of training in handling ??? firearms.

SH: Are you getting a call?

GR: They're gonna have to wait. Go ahead. I'm sorry.

SH: Um, which, uh, shift are you on?

GR: Uh, days.

SH: Days. Which days of the week do you work?

GR: Monday through Friday. With exceptions on an as needed basis.

SH: You got great gig there.

GR: Oh yeah. Ten to six.

SH: Oh, so you came on a ten o'clock?

GR: Correct.

SH: Ten then. Uh, what, what was the last time you ate, before this incident occurred.

GR: I was sitting down when it came out, so it would have been last night.

SH: Okay. Last night?

GR: Last night.

SH: About what time?

GR: Oh, eight p.m. The only thing I've had today was, uh, a glass of juice.

SH: Okay.

GR: Before the incident.

SH: Have you, uh, drank any alcohol in the last twenty-four hours?

GR: Probably not in the last, I don't think I've drank any this year.

SH: Oh, okay. How much sleep did you get last night?

GR: Um, about seven hours, six and a half, something like that.

SH: So, this incident happened, what time did you get dispatched to this?

GR: I'd have to ask.

SH: Uh, rough estimate.

GR: Whatever time, let me think, it would have been somewhere, I would imagine prior to

noon. I wasn't doing the paperwork, the log sheet today, cause we have partners.

SH: Um hmm.

GR: I was driving. So I wasn't keeping track of the time.

SH: Okay.

GR: Would of been, uh, we come on at ten, went to do a pick up, I would imagine just before noon sometime.

SH: Okay.

GR: I'd have to check to be specific with...

SH: Did you handle any calls prior to this?

GR: We don't handle calls.

SH: No, you just...

GR: All we do is, uh, we cover gang things. What we try to do is pick up the gang member who was living at nine-twenty-one South, what street was that...Stuart. And he, he had moved out, so, he was wanted for robbery.

SH: And you had no contact with him?

GR: No contact and then we went from there to a restaurant and we were sitting down, had just ordered, when the call came up. We were at Morrison and Stuart.

SH: Morrison and Stuart.

GR: Yeah, correct.

SH: You had any work problems or anything recently?

GR: You mean like physical?

SH: Yeah, you know, any problems with your bosses or anything like that.

GR: No, nothing.

SH: Okay. Any medical problems?

GR: No.

SH: Do you wear glasses or contacts?

GR: No.

SH: What kind of gun do you carry?

GR: Um, my sidearm is a Colt CCO, which is a Combat Commander with an officer's bottom.

SH: Okay. Is that a forty-five?

GR: Forty-five.

SH: Do you know what the serial number is off hand.

GR: No, but I can get it.

SH: Yeah, if you would please.

GR: It's, I'll just let you write it ???? Lincoln, Frank, One, Zero, Zero, Four, Four, Edward.

SH: Okay. Um, but this weapon was not fired.

GR: It was not fired.

SH: Did you fire a different weapon?

GR: I fired a different weapon.

SH: What weapon did you fire?

GR: Uh, AR fifteen, eight two.

SH: Hold one second. AR fifteen, eight two.

GR: Eight two. That's the model number.

SH: Okay.

GR: So it's a two twenty-three caliber.

SH: Two, two, three.

GR: Correct.

SH: Is that the serial number?

GR: That's the serial number.

SH: Lincoln, George, Charles, zero, one, zero, nine, eight, seven.

GR: Correct.

SH: Um, why were you firing that weapon?

GR: At the time, um, we'd. You want me to lead us through it or just...

SH: Um, yeah, actually I'd like, uh, if you could be as specific as possible (inaudible).

GR: Specifically we'd come up to assist on Jeffco and a call for help. We got there to the back along with several other Denver officers and other agency officers.

SH: Let's hold on until that finishes.

GR: I'm sorry.

SH: If you don't mind starting over.

GR: Not at all. Tell me when to start.

SH: Go ahead please.

GR: What point?

SH: Um, basically when you were coming up on the scene.

GR: When we got, um, to the scene, we got out of our patrol car and jumped in a, uh, four wheel drive vehicle that would hold more people. Probably about six Denver officers went around the southwest corner of the high school which is a, adjacent to the, I guess it would be the southwest parking lot, and uh, next to the gym. And in that area as we pulled up we observed, I observed, twenty to twenty-five individuals in various positions that had been shot or were down on the ground hiding. Uh, probably more than that, uh, there's a, uh, equipment shed close to the football, up there, and there was probably about eight or nine of them that. One was, kind, the first one I came in contact with was the young man who was out in the open. He wasn't able to move, so, another officer and myself grabbed one of his pant legs and drug him to a position of cover behind the

building.

SH: Okay.

GR: Then, as we got all those, the initial, let's say eight to nine of `em in a position of cover behind the, the equipment shed, we looked toward the building itself and we could see some officers down in the parking lot, uh, Jeffco deputy and another officer which I found out later was the school resource officer. He wasn't wearing a uniform.

SH: Okay.

GR: But he did have a shirt that said police on it.

SH: You observed them in that parking lot?

GR: Correct. They were down below. So I was up above.

SH: Okay.

GR: Probably about, oh, maybe fifty yards from `em.

SH: Okay.

GR: And they were back behind cars and, uh, I couldn't hear what they said but they were pointing up toward the top of the building and then we could see a bunch more people up there who had been injured, which would be an area directly, probably west, most west, from what they call, um, the teachers conference area.

SH: Um hmm.

GR: And, uh, the lunchroom area is on the main floor. Then the next floor up is, I guess, the library.

SH: Okay.

GR: As we were, uh, there's more people to help, so I had run up to a Jeffco car that was in the middle. He was down behind the car yelling that he needed some help and more people up there so we drug a couple more people that were out in the open behind his car.

SH: Okay.

GR: And I know there were five or six; could have been more, you know, but just, I can only think of the ones I was actually grabbing.

SH: Okay.

GR: And I was more as a, functioning as a cover officer because of the fact I had a long weapon instead of my sidearm up.

SH: Was that, was that weapon assigned to you?

GR: Yes.

SH: Okay. Do you carry it in your patrol...

GR: I carry it every day.

SH: Do you carry it in your patrol car with you?

GR: Correct. Before I got to carry it, I had to go through a forty hour school to certify that you were capable of carrying it.

SH: How many times do you think you've fired the weapon?

GR: Since the school?

SH: Yeah.

GR: Cause I haven't had the weapon that long, probably, I've probably put five thousand rounds through it.

SH: Five thousand rounds?

GR: Right. But I mean I only fired it, uh, in that five thousand rounds, let's say, on different incidences, not times, I'd say probably four times.

SH: Okay.

GR: But I shoot quite a bit.

SH: How many rounds do you think you expended today?

GR: Four.

SH: Four. Do you know that for sure?

GR: Yeah. I thought three initially.

SH: Okay.

GR: But once everything settled down and the scene was secure I went up and stood by where it was and counted four spent casings.

SH: Were you the only one who had an AR-fifteen there?

GR: Correct. And it was just in the immediate area where I was standing, you could see my, my footprints and some dried marks where I'd been standing cause I was pulling a, a young man out of the way when I shot.

SH: You were pulling a man?

GR: Yeah. What happened was, uh, I was taking a cover position so I was watching up...

SH: Okay.

GR: Above us and at the main level while other officers were trying to move people. As that was going on, uh, a smoke bomb or something ignited above me, above this flight of stairs so I was like mid-way between the two floors.

SH: So you were actually in the building?

GR: Outside.

SH: Outside.

GR: Never went in the building.

SH: Stairs going up towards the building.

GR: Towards the back door to the, uh, I guess you could get to the gymnasium area. I didn't go in the high school so I can't tell you what it's like.

SH: Okay. I, that's where I was just a little confused. You know, you said going up the stairs so there's a set of stairs going up the back on the south side.

GR: Correct. Well, when we first came up in the area the storage shed is in...

SH: Okay.

GR: It's probably twenty-five to thirty feet higher in elevation than the lower parking lot.

SH: Okay.

GR: Uh, Jeffco deputies were down in the lower parking lot. A lot of the injured people were on multiple levels.

SH: Okay.

GR: Because there's a hill there. And, uh, as we were coming in you could see, once we saw the explosions down, I noticed two pipe bombs that hadn't exploded. So we had to be careful about that.

SH: How many explosions did you see?

GR: I only actually heard like maybe two and, uh...

SH: You said there was a smoke bomb?

GR: Well, it had to be either a dud or smoke bomb up by the back door on the upper level. So I was below that so I can't see what it was but I saw the smoke (inaudible).

SH: Okay. Um.

GR: About the time we're moving people out and I'm just standing there covering people and helping as best I can, uh, we hear some gunfire start shooting, start going off. And about the same time right in front of the window where I was standing, there was a young man laying down. He'd been shot. As that was going on, the window blew out. Now whether it was from an explosion or whether it was gunfire coming out, I don't know. And that would be I guess the ????. There are two windows in the actual concrete portion on the lower level.

SH: Okay.

GR: And then there's a, there's a series of probably fifty windows around the cafeteria. So, when I looked in those windows after, it's a separate room. And it, it's like a teachers lounge or something to that effect, off the side of the cafeteria.

SH: Okay.

GR: Well, that window came out, he was right in front of it. I grabbed him. As I'm pulling hi away and the window was coming out, I put what I thought was three rounds of basically suppression fire down toward the lower part of the window, not up.

SH: Okay.

GR: And then, uh, but in the window. And what ended up happening was I pulled him out of the way and we got him out of there and in the meantime, there's more gunfire going on cause there's several officers behind me shooting.

SH: Okay.

GR: And I feel there's bullets whizzing out the other way cause I hear 'em. I was right below the windows. Right in front of where the shots are coming out, I'm standing right there.

SH: Okay.

GR: So, uh, got him out of the way and up against the building between a series of windows. So we're in a, a well protected area. The only way somebody could have shot us then once I got him out of the way was if they actually put their body outside a window.

SH: Okay.

GR: So, once everything settled down and, uh, there was no more gunfire, we were able to get the rest of the people out.

SH: Did you actually see a suspect?

GR: Only briefly up, up above.

SH: Okay.

GR: I just caught a glimpse of him and I never got target acquisition on him.

SH: Okay. In reference to where you were firing through the window or at the window, did you see a suspect in there?

GR: No.

SH: Or was he in a different location?

GR: He was, there could have been one in the lower level.

SH: Okay.

GR: Because glass was coming out.

SH: Okay.

GR: That much I could observe.

SH: Okay.

GR: And that would have been around down just below where I was, well, probably an elevation of only a couple feet. And glass was coming from the upper level too, which would be the library.

SH: Okay.

GR: And so the lower level was the cafeteria. There were, um, some kind of an alarm going off too, we could hear that, after the explosion.

SH: Let's hold on one second. Okay, I'm sorry.

GR: Once, once, uh, like I said, as I'm pulling the young man back, is, I just took a one handed shot and it was pointed in a downward, more as a suppression thing. Honestly, I felt they could have been coming out at us because the glass came out to us.

SH: Okay.

GR: Now what brought it out, where it was an explosion or gunfire, I don't know.

SH: Okay.

GR: And, and the glass was gone so I couldn't really tell you.

SH: But you did not see a suspect in there?

GR: Correct.

SH: Okay.

GR: Uh, where I saw the suspect is slightly to the right of that. Okay.

SH: Was this at the same time?

GR: Not simultaneous, you know, it, it's just before or just after.

SH: Okay.

GR: Okay.

SH: So a rough estimate of time (inaudible).

GR: I mean, basically within seconds.

SH: Okay.

GR: And, uh, basically what I'm doing is ducking and pulling. Cause you know, I, I'm just, all I did was grab the kid's clothes and drag.

SH: Okay.

GR: And then someone else came up and took him from me and I just held my position on one knee looking at the windows above us and the windows, uh, just to the right of us. I couldn't see around the building because there's a curvature there.

SH: Would you mind drawing me a diagram (inaudible).

GR: No, sure. Um, what part do you want?

SH: Um, basically where you were and which area of the building you were on and where you were, um, in reference to where you drug the party out and then fired. I know it's gonna be a little difficult cause it's a big school, but.

GR: You know, what I'm gonna have to do is do it instead of looking down at it like you typically would. Let's do it that way cause it's easier...

SH: Oh, okay.

GR: ...visualize the steps.

SH: Okay.

GR: What you have is a set of doors, probably double doors.

SH: Okay.

GR: Up above.

SH: Okay.

GR: And that goes into the gym area.

SH: Okay.

GR: K? And then you've got like a little courtyard area with a sidewalk and it runs along the building.

SH: Okay.

GR: And then there's like a fence I think. Now this isn't the best drawing obviously. And it's chain link.

SH: Okay.

GR: K? And there's a sidewalk. Gunfire had been, originally we got here, gunfire had came from up here.

SH: Okay.

GR: Then there's a door in here that while we were coming running up flew open and it stayed open. And smoke, an explosion of smoke came out of here.

SH: Okay. Can you draw the smoke in there? Just so I can make a reference.

GR: Okay. Then you've got a little courtyard area here and one thing I remember about here is I noticed as I was running down before the shooting, I noticed like four, three or four magazines that had been eject, used up.

SH: Okay.

GR: Uh, maybe forty-five or something like that. They looked, uh, maybe like a Smith and Wesson.

SH: Okay.

GR: And also I noticed a black trench coat.

SH: Okay.

GR: That was right there.

SH: Okay.

GR: And that was right, the trench coat was sitting somewhere here, right by fence. Now it could have been on either side or partly both and, and you gotta realize there's probably, if there's one, uh, book bag, knapsack type thing, there's probably thirty or forty.

SH: Okay.

GR: They're everywhere.

SH: Okay.

GR: One thing that really struck out was the black trench coat and it was more like a, like an Australian outback coat.

SH: Okay.

GR: Have you seen those?

SH: Yeah, I know what you're talking about.

GR: Yeah. Real dark black, looked like an oil skin.

SH: Okay.

GR: And, uh, that was right around the magazines that were expended.

SH: Okay.

GR: Okay? And there was a lot of, and there were bullet holes in the windows and glass right by it.

SH: Okay.

GR: Right above it. So there's like a window right in here and there's holes in it so there'd been a fire fight right there.

SH: Okay.

GR: Okay, that was the impression I got when I came in. Uh, then there's a set of steps that go down, there's like a little area like this, then there's a set of steps that run diagonally.

SH: Okay. Now, we're looking to the north from the south side of the building, is that correct?

GR: Probably southwest.

SH: Southwest?

GR: And you're looking, uh, up against the brick.

SH: Okay.

GR: K? Then you've got, uh, the different levels, you've got like one level that runs like this and then it curves around like that and there's windows in there. This, I guess, is where the library is.

SH: Okay.

GR: K? And then, uh, there's I think some more windows up here. The level that I had more dealings with, cause I couldn't see around here. I was right in this area here.

SH: Okay.

GR: And, uh, there's two windows. One like this, one like this. The young man that was down on the ground was right here in this area.

SH: Okay.

GR: And, uh, as I'm pulling him, and the gunfire starts and people are yelling, there's somebody in the window, this is where I shot to, right here.

SH: Okay.

GR: And, uh, this window for lack of a better way blew out. As it turned out both windows ended up being blown out. Then you got another set of windows that runs on the other level and this is I guess the cafeteria.

SH: (Inaudible.)

GR: There's a doorway between here and here.

SH: Okay.

GR: And right in this area I'd be standing right about here and like I said, I went back there afterwards and I saw the four casings.

SH: Okay.

GR: From my weapon.

SH: Okay.

GR: And you can see the drag mark...

SH: Where you...

GR: From where I'd slipped standing and pulled up trying to get somebody...

SH: Okay.

GR: And then, uh, that's the area. So my, my shooting was directed into the lower level.

SH: Okay.

GR: Now, uh, after that I took a position where I could, uh, went back out to the parking lot out here by the Jeffco deputy and took a position behind one of the cars to watch the windows above while more people were pulled out.

SH: In a cover capacity?

GR: Correct.

SH: Did you fire your weapon anymore?

GR: No. The only time I fired was right here and that was when glass blew out and I'm pulling the kid out.

SH: Okay, okay.

GR: And then that's it.

SH: Okay.

GR: It's pretty, pretty, uh, terrible.

SH: This'll actually give me an understanding because I will probably need to go over and look at the scene and I will have a better understanding based on this of...

GR: Yeah, and, and, uh, the only other thing I can tell you is, of course these are all windows. And I stayed on that assignment until the building was clear. So I was on the inner perimeter but I never went in the building.

SH: Okay. What time did you clear the scene?

GR: I never officially cleared it.

SH: You were just told...

GR: On dispatch. We were just told to leave probably around, and it's an estimate, probably four-thirty.

SH: Okay.

GR: As soon as I left, went and got the car, came straight here.

SH: Okay. Probably all I need.

GR: K.

SH: I appreciate it Officer Romero.

GR: No problem. I hope it was, uh, complete enough.

SH: Well, I'm sure it was.

ROUNDTREE, W.

JC-001-008487

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No.

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☑ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Lourotte, Willis					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( ) 871 8888		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 80035
Business Street Address 550 E. Ziff Ave		City Denver	County "	State Colo	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date 4-20-99		Time 12:00 pm Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School			Location where statement taken: Lowood & Jay St.		

Summary of Statement:

On this date I received a call to assist DPD officers and Swat on a shooting at Columbine High School. Upon arrival, assisted Swat team members under the direction of Capt Dinsman, Lt Phelan and Vessa Sgts Tucoretta, Lewis, Bonn and Organ. We then did a systematic search of the first floor area, searching for wounded parties and suspects from South to North. All areas were clear. At no time did I discharge my weapon.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

525
Time Statement Completed

☐ AM
☑ PM

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-008488

0600

Sewald, J.

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) SEWALL, Jon E.		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 90-27
Business Street Address 550 E. 17th Ave	City Denver	County Denver	State Co	Zip Code 80216
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date 04-20-99	Time 1730 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School		Location where statement taken: Jay & Leawood Leawood Elementary		

Summary of Statement:

on this date I responded with my partner - M. Pedretti to a shooting at Columbine High School. upon arrival we were instructed to form several teams to search the building for suspects & hostages. we searched several floors and rooms encountering numerous victims that were hiding and several that were dead. upon entering and searching the Library area we confirmed the suspects down by apparent self inflicted gun shot wounds. At no time did I have to fire my weapon. Our team was able to get about 70-100 people out of the building. we then re-checked the building to secure it for the investigators. I was made aware of the incident from the T.V. then by my Police Radio.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/20/99
Date

☐ AM

1730
Time Statement Completed

☑ PM

90-27
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC- 001-008490

* 0 6 0 0 *

SHELL, A.

JC-001-008491

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

(Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
HELL, MELVIN					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone	Business Phone		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
( )	( )				95011
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
1625 S UNIVERSITY BLVD		DENVER	DENVER	CO	80210
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time
			4-20-99		1720 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		
COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL			LEAHLSOO / TAC 57		

Summary of Statement:

ON 4-20-99, I RESPONDED TO COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL AS A MEMBER OF THE DENVER POLICE SWAT TEAM. I HEARD ON THE RADIO THAT SHOTS HAD BEEN FIRED AND STUDENTS HAD BEEN SHOT.

I RESPONDED AS PART OF A FOUR MAN TEAM WHICH PROVIDED COVER AND ASSISTED IN THE EVACUATION OF STUDENTS WHO WERE FLEEING OR WERE TRAPPED. I THEN ASSISTED DENVER PARAMEDICS WHO RESPONDED INSIDE THE LIBRARY BY PROVIDING COVER. INSIDE THE LIBRARY WERE SEVERAL STUDENTS WHO HAD BEEN SHOT AND KILLED.

I THEN ASSISTED IN COMPLETING A DOUBLE CHECK FOR DENVER SWAT'S AREA OF RESPONSIBILITY.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4 / 20 / 99
Date

1732 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Mel 95011
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC- 001-008492

0600

SMITH, J.

JC-001-008493

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
SMITH JAMES R					
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE		SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO
( )	(303) 871-8888				86044
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
550 E. ILIFF METRO/SWAT BUREAU		DEN	DEN	CO	80210
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT		SERIAL NUMBER	DATE		TIME
			04/20/99		1720 Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN		
COLUMBINE H.S			LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

ON 4/20/99 AT ABOUT 1130 HOURS I RESPONDED TO COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ON A MULTIPLE SHOOTING. UPON ARRIVAL I WAS DIRECTED TO BE ON AN ENTRY TEAM CONSISTING OF DENVER AND JEFFERSON COUNTY SWAT OFFICERS. WE APPROACHED THE EAST SIDE OF SCHOOL WITH A FIRE TRUCK AS COVER. UPON ENTERING THE SCHOOL WE BEGAN SEARCHING ROOMS FROM THE SOUTH/EAST AND SYSTEMATICALLY NORTH AND WEST. WE FOUND THREE FEMALE EMPLOYEES HIDING IN THE SCHOOL'S OFFICE. THEY WERE EVACUATED AND WE CONTINUED SEARCHING. WE MADE OUR WAY TO THE LIBRARY WHERE WE FOUND NUMEROUS BODIES DOA AND A COUPLE OF INJURED.

WE FOUND WHAT WE BELIEVED TO BE THE SUSPECTS ALSO. AFTER THAT WE RE-SEARCHED THE FIRST LEVEL FOR ANY REMAINING PEOPLE.

WE WERE THEN DIRECTED TO LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL FOR STATEMENTS.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4 / 20 / 99
Date

1730
Time Statement Completed

☐ AM
☐ PM

James R Smith 86044
Signature of Ope

JC-001-008494

DPD 386 (Rev 1/87)

VESSA, F.

JC- 001-008495

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) ESSA, FRANK J. 90002		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address [redacted]	City DENVER	County DENVER	State CO	Zip Code 80210
Residence Phone [redacted]	Business Phone (303) 640-9523	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 90002
Business Street Address METRO/SWAT	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date 04-20-99	Time 1720 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL		Location where statement taken: LEWOOD & JAY		

Summary of Statement:

ON THIS DATE AT APROX 1230hrs I WAS CALLED TO RESPOND TO COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ON A SHOOTING INCIDENT. UPON ARRIVAL I WAS DIRECTED BY METRO 7 SGT PENN TO ENTER DOORS ON THE SOUTH EAST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL. ONCE INSIDE WE STARTED CLEARING ROOMS AND HALLWAYS WORKING NORTH AND THEN WEST. AT THE END OF THE SEARCH I ENDED UP INSIDE THE LIBRARY WITH OTHER SWAT TEAM MEMBERS. WE THEN WENT TO THE SOUTH WEST CORNER OF THE SCHOOL AND RE-CHECKED THAT AREA FOR MORE VICTIMS AND ANY MORE POSSIBLE SUSPECTS.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/20/99
Date

1730
Time Statement Completed

☐ AM
☐ PM

90002
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-008496

0600

VESSA, F. LT.

Page_____ of_____ Pages

Case No._____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Issa, Frank J., Lt.					
Residence Street Address	City		County	State	Zip Code
Metro/Swat	Denver		Co.	Co.	
Residence Phone	Business Phone		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
( )	( )				
Business Street Address	City		County	State	Zip Code
871-8888	Denver		Co.		
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date		Time Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at:		Location where statement taken:			

Summary of Statement:

On 4-20-99, I responded to a hostage barricade situation at Columbine H.S. I was directed to the N.W. side of the building (school). I hooked up with Metro One (Lt. Mauna) and assisted in the coordination of the building clearance and rescue operation. As students and teachers were rescued from the school we directed them to an area of safety where they were debriefed and identified

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

5:35p-5:45 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

[signature] 6808
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-008498

0600

JEFFCO S.O.

DISPATCH

SWAT REPORT

DATE: April 20, 1999
TIME PAGED: 1141hrs
ON SCENE TIME: 1233hrs
TIME DEPLOYED: 1306hrs
TIME CLEAR: 1653hrs
LOCATION: Columbine High School, 6201 S. Pierce
SWAT COMMANDER: Lt. T. Manwaring
SWAT DISPATCHERS: D. Grote, J. Wolff, T. Castellari

1300 Tac 1 relieving a unit.
Cmd 5 Southwest corner.
V3 & 45 on scene.
Not safe yet.
K91 Entrance west side by the fire truck.
V3 South of Fair southeast side.

1306 SWAT with Denver Metro team.

1308 Upper level Language, 2 students 1 adult.
Tac 1 requested medical. Medical advised.

1309 One (1) teacher near Language room shot in the jaw.
Tac 1 advised they will be searching the building
from the inside, working their way out.

1318 Tac 1 in Teachers Lounge with Denver Metro.
Tac 6 South side with 30 people, this side clear.
Denver and Littleton with him.

1320 Tac 1 advised hold fast.

1322 Tac 1 advised methodical search with our units.

1322 Deploying.

1326 14 or 15 friendlies going out by the Cafeteria.

1329 Tac 10 advised door moving.

1333 V1 advising phone contact with suspect.

1334 Fair and Marshall backpacks, nothing.

1336 Suspects possibly changed clothes and coming out with students.

1337 Tac units down and west of the business office.

1340 Lakewood SWAT to the roof.

1341 Three (3) suspects or friends, black trench coats, towards Clement Park.

1342 Up from the auditorium.

1343 DPD, Littleton and Jeffco SWAT moving to the office area.
South to north, Denver moving.

1350 Lakewood SWAT on the roof.

1350 Clearing commons area outside business office.

1354 Clearing Cafeteria.

1355 Z1 at Command Post with suspects friends.

1356 Ceiling of kitchen with friendlies.

1357 Tac 1 advising units coming out with 6.

1359 Two (2) females in the window on the south side.
Possible suspects.
South east entrance blinds moving.

1405 East side entrance, Administration office with DPD and Littleton.

1408 Eight (8) or nine (9) students, Technology Lab. Main floor, keys on the door north of the auditorium.

1412 SWAT in the Computer room.

1413 Littleton & DPD with Tac 3.

1417 Englewood needs another ambulance to the Tactical Command post. Medical advised.
Tac 2 advising parties in the business office.

1418 Door to parking lot from the business office.

1419 Freezer, kitchen area.
Two (2) friendlies with Littleton.

1423 Upper level Auditorium by Music room three (3).
Going north through the school to Band room from main Auditorium area.
Climbing to second floor.

1425 Lakewood Tac at Denver Command Post.

1427 Tac 2 advised cleared moving toward Foreign Language Lab.

1428 Cleared Business, Intervention, headed to Foreign Language.
Tac 6 advised administration cleared, Consumer Family & Art.

1430 Second floor east entrance students trying to climb out the window.
K91 South side auditorium, ok.
K2 Door open and shut on north side.

1432 V3 advising a male coming out the south side.

1435 Lakewood SWAT to the east side.

1436 Lakewood and Tac 5, Vocal Music room, upstairs from Cafeteria,
east of the Auditorium at the back of it.

1442 Tac 1 southwest side, one (1) victim.

1444 Science Room 3 need medical evacuation.
Tac 3 east side.
Tac 23 with medics, go out east side.

1446 Armored vehicle with injured.
West Metro Fire to west side.
Littleton Fire to south side.

1449 Tac 1 Science side.

1450 Tac 6 northeast area.
Jeffco 1 north of Clement Park.

1452 Thirty (30) coming out towards east upper level, DPD with them.

1453 Tac 6, northeast corner of Administration, main floor, Draw, Wood Shop.

1459 Medics on scene.

1501 Lakewood SWAT to lower level, stand by.
Already clear.

1502 Cafeteria, Business office, Language clear.

1503 Lakewood SWAT checking lower level again.
Del (K91) with classroom full of kids.
V3 Need ambulance to armored vehicle.

1507 Party with tie dyed shirt.
Four (4) people, Foreign Language, Lower level east of Business office, last hallway.
K91 advising 30 or so to the east side.

1511 Tac 1 and Tac 2 Science Room 3.
Tac 1 with DPD

1513 Tac 1 southwest corner.

1514 English southeast corner.

1515 Next room down from Frank, bunch of kids.

1516 K91 East side with 50 coming out.
Tac 2 cleared 13, Science Office 2.
20-25 from Science 6 upper level.
Tac 6 in the Gym.

1516 Tac 1 in the Library with 3 or 4 people. Nine (9) down, sixteen (16) down.

1523 Tac 1, two (2) suspects down.

1524 DGH Medic inside with SWAT.
K91 out west side with one (1).

1526 Library back entrance, 15-20 down.

1527 Two (2) suspects with weapons, self inflicted wounds.
K91 one (1) hostage out the south parking lot.
E1 advising watch floor booby traps.
Clearing out everyone for EODT.

1536 Command personnel meeting at east doors.
Need green shirt at back side.

1539 Entire team outside per Tac 2.
K91 needs vehicle brought down.
TF10 taking K91 vehicle to location.

1549 Information from Englewood PD, possible suspect in the Gym.
Team checking Gym.
CMD 5 requesting EODT to Ford truck, back side.

1550 EODT with CMD5.

1553 Gym clear.

1555 South side two (2) cars possibly booby trapped, southwest corner.
Black Honda Civic, black Mercedes or BMW 4Dr with NIN bumper stickers, license,GBZ2636 and blue 80's 2 dr with Ramstein sticker.

1557 CMD 5 advising lower level flooding.
EODT in to Library.

1609 Tac 3 with EODT main entrance east side, needs two fresh green shirts.

1630 E1 and E5 need deputy to meet and secure 8200 block S. Reed.
Arapahoe and Lakewood at other addresses.

1634 Paramedics going in to check.

1635 Two explosions north side. Advised SWAT, shock locks.

1639 CSP SORT perimeter.
FBI holding for CSP.

1645 CSP SORT on scene.

1653 CMD 5 at Command Post. All Tac units advised to respond to Leawood Elementary, then Headquarters.

BEAULIEU, K

X ✓

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE - OFFENSE / INCIDENT REPORT

CASE REPORT #: 99-7625

☐ OFFENSE ☐ INCIDENT ☐ CONTINUATION ☒ SUPPLEMENT / ORIGINAL VICTIM: _____ CONNECTING CASE #:

OFFENSE/INCIDENT CLASSIFICATION: MOCIDE | STATUTE #: | CURRENT CODE: | ☐ FELONY ☐ MISDEMEANOR ☐ PETTY OFFENSE

	MONTH	DAY	YEAR	TIME	LOCATION OF OCCURRENCE	BUSINESS NAME:
DATE / TIME REPORTED					ADDRESS: 6201 So. PIERCE ST	
DATE / TIME OCCURRED ON OR BETWEEN:					CITY: LTTN.	STATE: Co ZIP: 80123
					CROSS 1:	CROSS 2:

CODES: V - VICTIM RP - REPORTING PARTY W - WITNESS SB - SUBJECT PG - PARENT / GUARDIAN RO - REGISTERED OWNER

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
W	COLDELL, CHRISTOPHER B.						
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE/ZIP): MEDICAL DOCTOR D.H.M.C.						☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT; PHONE #: 303-436-8100
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): 777 BANNOCK ST. DENVER Co						PHONE #: 303-436-7961

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
W	CAMAN, TROY						
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): PARAMEDIC D.H.M.C.						☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT; PHONE #:
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): 777 BANNOCK ST. DENVER Co.						PHONE #: 303436 7961

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
W	MONTOYA, ROBERT						
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): PARAMEDIC D.H.M.C.						☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT; PHONE #:
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): 777 BANNOCK ST. DENVER, Co.						PHONE #: 303 436 7961

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)						☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT; PHONE #:
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)						PHONE #:

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)						☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT; PHONE #:
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)						PHONE #:

CODES: S - SUSPECT SB - SUBJECT MP - MISSING PERSON RU - RUNAWAY | NCIC | CCIC:

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	HGT	WGT	HAIR	EYES
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)						☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT; PHONE #:			
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)						PHONE #:			

DL # / STATE	SS#:	POB:	OCCUPATION:	OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT)

PARENT NOTIFIED: ☐ YES ☐ NO	BY WHOM: ☐ RD	HOW:	DATE / TIME:	RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP	SIGNATURE: X	DATE / TIME:

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	HGT	WGT	HAIR	EYES
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)						☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT; PHONE #:			
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)						PHONE #:			

DL # / STATE	SS#:	POB:	OCCUPATION:	OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT)

PARENT NOTIFIED: ☐ YES ☐ NO	BY WHOM: ☐ RD	HOW:	DATE / TIME:	RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP	SIGNATURE: X	DATE / TIME:

VEHICLE

☐ SUSPECT ☐ VICTIM ☐ STOLEN ☐ OTHER	LIC PLATE:	TYPE:	STATE:	EXP:	YEAR:	MAKE:	MODEL:	STYLE:	COLOR T/B
	VIN:		UNUSUAL FEATURES:			VALUE:	NCIC:		

JC- 001-008506

INDICATORS: ☐ GANG ☐ DENVER MTN. ☐ HATE CRIME / ANTI - _____ ☐ GAMING ☐ DOMESTIC VIO. ☐ 8 _____ ☐ ALCOHOL ☐ SHOPLIFT ☐ JUVENILE CASE

ASSIGNED TO: | BADGE #: | INV NAME: | DATE: | INV. CLASS: ☐A ☐B ☐C ☐D

DEPUTY NAME (PRINT / SIGNATURE)	BADGE #	APPROVED BY:	COPIES TO:	PAGE.
K. BEAULIEU / K. Beaulieu	5009	[signature]		1 OF 5

WHITE - RECORDS BLUE - INVESTIGATIONS GREEN - CRIME ANALYST / VICTIM ADVOCATE

REV 2/97 JCSD / P 339

CONTINUATION #

SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No. 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report

Classification ☐ Reclassification ☐ | Offense Status: Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐ | Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ON 042099 I RECEIVED A S.W.A.T. CALLOUT PAGE, & RESPONDED TO J.C.S.O. HEAD QUARTERS, THEN RESPONDED TO THE COMMAND POST.

THE S.W.A.T. TEAM PROCEEDED TO THE SCHOOL UNDER COVER OF A FRONT LOADER. AS WE MADE OUR WAY, I DEPLOYED DFC. HOFFMAN (A.P.D) & DEP. BEERY (SNIPERS) TO THE ROOFTOPS OF THE HOUSES ON W. POLK AVE. SOUTH OF THE HIGH SCHOOL. THE J.C.S.O. S.W.A.T. TEAM MET UP WITH MEMBERS OF DENVER METRO SWAT ON THE N.W. CORNER OF THE SCHOOL.

BOTH TEAMS PROCEEDED DOWN TOWARDS THE CAFETERIA, WHERE I BROKE OUT A WINDOW INTO THE TEACHERS LOUNGE IN THE KITCHEN AREA. AFTER ENTERING, THE TEAM SPREAD OUT & STARTED COMING INTO CONTACT WITH STUDENTS & ADULTS IN THE KITCHEN AREA. DURING THIS TIME THE FIRE ALARM WAS SOUNDING ALONG WITH A SCHOOL ALARM. THE FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM WAS GOING OFF, ON THE CAFETERIA SIDE, AND THERE WAS STANDING WATER IN THE KITCHEN & CAFETERIA.

AFTER CLEARING THE KITCHEN THE TEAMS ENTERED A HALLWAY LEADING TO A ELEC. ROOM, JAN. ROOM & MACHINE ROOM. THE ELEVATOR AND WASHROOMS WERE ALSO OFF OF THIS HALLWAY. THESE ROOMS WERE CLEARED & WE CONTINUED UP TO THE BACK OF THE AUDITORIUM. AT THIS TIME THE TWO TEAMS SPLIT UP. DEP. JOHNSON, DEP. FELSOCI, DFC. DE-MOREA (A.P.D) & A COUPLE OF DENVER METRO SWAT OFFICERS STAYED AND CLEARED THE AUDITORIUM.

SGT. WILLIAM DEP WHITUS DEP. GREENBERG, my-

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date		Page 2 of 5
K. Beaulieu	T2	5009		JC-001-008507	

CONTINUATION ☒
SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report

Classification ☐ Reclassification ☐ | Offense Status: Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐ | Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

SELF AND APPROX. 3-4 DENVER METRO/SWAT OFFICERS CONTINUED TO THE CAFETERIA AND CLEARED IT.

WE THEN CONTINUED TOWARDS THE BUSINESS CLASSROOMS. NEAR THE END OF THE HALLWAY POSSIBLY ROOM LA-29 A STUDENT AND TEACHER WERE LOCATED AND WERE SENT OUT THE EXIT DOOR TO THE SWAT TEAM USING THE ARMORED CAR. WE CONTINUED OUR SEARCH ~~FOREIGN~~ TOWARDS THE FOREIGN LANGUAGE CLASSROOMS

WE THEN PROCEEDED UP ~~THEAT~~ THE STAIRCASE BY THE CAFETERIA TO THE AREA BY THE LIBRARY. DEP. WHITUS & MYSELF CROSSED THE HALLWAY & ENTERED ROOM UA-24. DEP WHITUS & MYSELF ENTERED ADJOINING SCIENCE CLASSROOMS & FOUND APPROX. 30+ STUDENTS HIDING BEHIND TABLES. I ALSO CAME UPON (2) MALE STUDENTS HELPING A TEACHER WHO HAD BEEN SHOT. WE HAD THE STUDENTS EVACUATE & I STOOD BY WITH THE TEACHER. THE TEACHER IDENTIFIED HIMSELF AS (U) SANDERS. I OBSERVED (2) GUNSHOT WOUNDS (ENTRY) AND (1) EXIT WOUND. I ALSO OBSERVED THAT (U) SANDERS WAS MISSING WHAT APPEARED TO BE (2) UPPER FRONT TEETH. THERE WAS ALSO A LARGE QUANITY OF BLOOD ON THE FLOOR AROUND (U) SANDERS.

I APPLIED PRESSURE BANDAGES TO (U) SANDERS' WOUNDS & ADVISED DISPATCH TO SEND MEDICS TO MY LOCATION AND ADVISED THEM OF MY SITUATION INVOLVING (U) SANDERS. DEP. WHITUS & MYSELF MOVED (U) SANDERS FROM THE CLASSROOM I FOUND HIM IN, TO THE FIRST ROOM WE FIRST MADE ENTRY

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	
K Beauchamp	1/2	5009		Page 3 of 5

JC-001-008508

CONTINUATION #

SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report

Classification ☐ Reclassification ☐ | Offense Status: Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐ | Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INTO (ROOM UA-24). AT ABOUT THIS TIME, A PARAMEDIC, (W) LAMAN ARRIVED AT OUR LOCATION. (W) LAMAN TOLD DEP WHITUS AND MYSELF THAT (V) SANDERS WAS DEAD.

OUR TEAM THEN CONTINUED TO SEARCH THE REMAINING SCIENCE CLASSROOMS, LOCATING ADDITIONAL STUDENTS AND TEACHERS. WE THEN PROCEEDED TOWARDS THE LIBRARY. DEP WHITUS AND MYSELF ENTERED FIRST AND PROCEEDED TO OUR LEFT. I OBSERVED SEVERAL TABLES AND NOTICED (3) BODIES LAYING UNDER/ALONG SIDE OF IT. I OBSERVED (1) FEMALE WHO APPEARED TO BE MOVING. I CONTACTED THE FEMALE WHO TOLD ME SHE WAS (V) KREUTZ. I OBSERVED A WOUND TO HER FOREARM AND SHOULDER. (V) KREUTZ SAID SHE ALSO THOUGHT SHE MIGHT BE ALSO SHOT IN THE FOOT. I ADVISED DISPATCH OF MY SITUATION AND STOOD BY WITH (V) KREUTZ WHILE THE LIBRARY WAS SEARCHED & SECURED. I ALSO HAD DISPATCH SEND MEDICS TO MY LOCATION FOR (V) KREUTZ. (W) LAMAN RESPONDED TO MY LOCATION & TOOK OVER CARE OF (V) KREUTZ. SGT. WILLIAMS HAD ME ESCORT A FEMALE ADULT FROM THE LIBRARY OUT TO THE STAIRCASE WHERE I GAVE HER TO SOMEONE ELSE TO TAKE HER OUT OF THE SCHOOL.

THE S.W.A.T. TEAMS REGROUPED & OUR TEAM RESEARCHED THE MATH DEPT. AT ABOUT 1640 HRS. I RETURNED TO THE LIBRARY & MET WITH DR. COLWELL & (W) MONTOYA. I ESCORTED THEM THROUGH THE LIBRARY AS DR. COLWELL PRONOUNCED THE STUDENTS AND TEACHERS DEAD. DR. COLWELL PRONOUNCED THE (13) VICTIMS AND (2) ALLEGED SUSPECTS DEAD

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
K Brandi	T-2	5009		JC-001-008509	4 of 5

CONTINUATION ☒

SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No. 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report

Cla tion ☐
Reclassification ☐

Offense Status: Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

AT 1645 HRS. AT THIS POINT I RETURNED TO THE COMMAND POST AND CLEARED THE SCENE.

DISPO.
OPEN

JC-001-008510

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 5 of 5
K Beaulieu	T-2	5009			

DE ANDREA, A.J.

JC-001-008511

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

SUP1 04/27/1999 04/27/99/DEANDREA/LSG

On 04/20/99 at approximately 1135 hours I, Officer A.J. DeAndrea received a page advising of a SWAT call out. I contacted Jefferson County Sheriff's Dept. Dispatch and was advised that there was a shooting at Columbine High School. The dispatcher stated that all SWAT Officers were to respond to the Sheriff's Dept. for further information. I dressed and responded to the Sheriff's Dept.

Upon arrival I assisted in loading the SWAT van, then shortly thereafter that, the team deployed to the scene. While en route, I received limited information on the situation, but it was apparent that the team was responding to a grave situation. Team members assisted one another in dressing and upon arrival I, along with my other team mates, was ready to deploy.

I was advised that the team was going to deploy to the school, using a front-end loader for cover, which was about a half block away. Along with the team, I went to the front-end loader and the team deployed from there.

Walking behind the front-end loader, we responded to the northwest side of the school. The team then left the front-end loader and responded to the west side of the school where we met up with our SWAT lieutenant, Terry Manwaring and numerous Denver PD SWAT Officers.

I, along with the team, was briefed by Lt. Manwaring and Denver SWAT Sgt. Dan O'Shay. I was advised that a door leading into the library was blocked by a bomb and therefore the closest point of entry was a window that would have to be breached. The two teams lined up and a tactical approach was used to get next to the school. My area of responsibility was the window directly above our breaching point. However, as I moved towards the school, I could not help but notice out of my peripheral vision a young female lying on the ground to my right. I glanced at her and it was apparent that she was dead, as her eyes were half open and fixed, her mouth was half open, and she did not move. As we continued to the breaching point, I noticed another child laying on the sidewalk to my right. It appeared to be a young boy. He was lying lifeless on the ground and someone advised that he was checked for vitals earlier but it was too late. At about this time I was in position and concentrated on my area of responsibility.

The window was ported and along with the rest of the team, I made entry. It appeared that we had entered into the faculty lounge. Once inside, the sounds of the school alarms were deafening. It sounded as if there were two distinct different alarms. The floor was covered in about 6 inches of water and there was a distinct odor of spent gun powder in the air.

After clearing the lounge, the team moved into the kitchen area of the cafeteria. As I scanned the cafeteria, I observed

A.J. DeAndrea 930

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

SUP1 04/27/1999 04/27/99/DEANDREA/LSG

water pouring from the ceiling. I was unsure if it was from broken pipes or from the sprinkler system. The team moved to the left and I covered the first door we came to. It was checked and it was locked. Verbal challenges were made to the door, however no one would open it. I continued to cover the door as it was breached. Upon breaching it, I entered into the room and observed that some of the ceiling tiles had been disturbed and the air duct had been pulled down. At about this time intel was received that the gunmen, how many was still unknown, could possibly be hiding in the ceiling. It should be stated that no one was found inside this room. The next door was locked and it was next to walk-in freezers in the kitchen. I held the locked door as the team entered the walk-in freezers. I was advised they found two adult males. As the males exited, I observed that they appeared to be very cold and could barely move their arms. I heard one state that there were kids in the next room. This would have been the room I was holding. Announcements were made to the parties inside the room but there was no response. This door was subsequently breached as again it was locked and had been barricaded from the inside. The occupants were stricken with fear and would not leave the room, even though ordered to do so. There were approximately 15 to 20 side the room. An evacuation plan was made and my area of responsibility changed to the uncleared part of the cafeteria. I held that area and provided cover for the evacuating students and adults.

Once the students were evacuated, the team finished clearing the cafeteria and moved out into the hallway. At this point the water was about 10 inches deep. Both alarms were still going off along with the emergency strobe lights. These would continue to be a nuisance throughout the entire search.

In the hallway numerous rooms were cleared. The auditorium was to our left and a long hallway to the right. We received intel that the gunmen could possibly be in the cat walk above the auditorium. Sgt. Barry Williams, the tactical team leader with Jefferson County Sheriff's Dept., told me and other deputies to clear the auditorium. At this point I, along with Deputy J.D. Johnson, Deputy Mike Felsoci, and Deputy Dell Klineschmidt (sp) of the Jefferson County Sheriff's Dept. and Officer Bruce Taoe (sp) of the Denver Police Dept. split from the main team. We moved into the auditorium and across the back of the stage, leaving a rear guard to hold the upper stage storage area. Once we arrived on the other side of the stage, a point man held the auditorium and hallway. There were two doors along this side of the back stage area. I proceeded to breach both rooms and found that they were both dressing rooms. I found no one inside. I noticed that the ceiling tiles had been disturbed and therefore, I proceeded to over Officer Bruce Taoe as he broke the ceiling tiles to check the area above him. I then moved back to where the rear guard was holding the upper storage area above where we had entered the auditorium. Using a ladder that was found on the side of the

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

SUP1 04/27/1999 04/27/99/DEANDREA/LSG

stage, I climbed up to the upper storage area and cleared it. I then moved the ladder, with assistance from Police Officer Tace, to the other side of the stage and with assistance from Deputy Mike Felsoci, we cleared the area above the dressing rooms. Again this area checked clear. At this point we received information over the radio that there was approximately 60 students hiding in a music room closet.

As we began to clear the auditorium, more Denver SWAT Officers arrived. They held two lower rooms off the auditorium as Deputy J.D. Johnson and I moved to the control room. We breached this room and cleared it. We moved into a hallway just off the auditorium and with assistance from Denver PD officers, a closet containing choir robes was breached. I assisted in clearing this room.

Even though our team did not have a map, due to the fact that we had located the choir robes, we believed we were getting close to the music room where the 60 kids were hiding.

At this point we were facing two double doors and as I opened e of them, I observed two doors to my right. The furthest said .US 03". I also observed that just passed this door was a "T" intersection with a large hallway lined with lockers. The team entered through the double doors and the first door to our right was breached and I maintained my area of responsibility which was the music room. Sgt. Dan O'Shay with the Denver PD then arrived at our location. Entry was made into the music room and it was cleared. A point man was put on a doorway that was directly opposite where we entered. This doorway lead back out into the main hallway that the lockers lined. There was also another door on the opposite side of where we entered. Verbal challenges were made for anyone behind the door to open it, just as they were made on every other door that had to be breached, but no one answered. I, along with other members of the team, observed movement through a window in the door. It appeared to be a hand. Again verbal challenges occurred, but no one would respond. The door was breached and occupants were observed inside, still refusing to exit. However, once the first student came out, everyone else followed. There were approximately 60 inside and the room they were in was later identified as a closet.

The students appeared to be very scared, some to the point of crying and trembling uncontrollably. They were told to squat in the room and once the team was sure that a gunman was not among them, they were told how they were going to be evacuated. A plan was devised where the students would be escorted out in groups of 10. Each group would have a point man, wing man, and rear guard. They would be lead through the auditorium and kitchen, which was .ill being held by Denver PD SWAT Officers. They were advised that they were to move at a walking speed and to keep their hands on top of their heads.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

SUP1 04/27/1999 04/27/99/DEANDREA/LSG

Once the evacuation was finished, the team regrouped outside the music room doors. At this time we noticed that there was a SWAT Team down the hall to our left which was made up of Littleton, Jefferson County, and Denver SWAT Officers and a SWAT Team down the hall to our right which was made up of Jefferson County Sheriff SWAT Deputies and Denver PD SWAT Officers.

Our pointman at this time advised that across the hall and to the left of us there was another hall. He stated that there was a door approximately 6 feet down that hall. The pointman advised that through the window in the door he had observed movement in the classroom.

The team moved to that location and found that there was a door directly across the hall from the door that we had targeted. Behind Deputy J.D. Johnson, I moved deeper into this hallway and held it so the team could make entry into the two rooms. I was advised that there were students in both rooms, totaling about 60. I remained on my area of responsibility as the two rooms were evacuated. Once the students had been evacuated, we moved down the hallway and breached another room which was on our left. No one was found inside.

At this point the hallway turned back to the right like an "L". In the corner of this "L" there was a room to our left. Students were inside this room, being challenged by the other SWAT Team that was previously on our right. This team was coming up the other part of the "L" hallway. As these students were ordered out of the room, I ordered them to come to our team where they were stacked up along both walls of the hallway. There were approximately 30 students. At this point I was able to get a pass key from one of the teachers. I remained at the point while the students were evacuated.

Two more rooms were cleared but no one else was found. At this point our team was regrouping when I heard over the radio that the other Jeffco Team was in the library and they had an injured female still alive. Our team headed to that area through the hallway that had already been cleared by the other joint Jefferson County/Denver PD team. Upon our approach, Deputy Mike Felsoci and I observed an adult male lying on his back in a storage closet. The party appeared to be dead as he was not breathing. He was pale and cold to the touch and we were unable to find a pulse. We were advised by the other team that this party had already been declared DOA by paramedics. We then responded to the library.

As I entered into the library, I observed bodies to my left under a table. There were deputies by them and I continued forward. As I went forward, there was another group of bodies to my left under a table. I observed a young male to my right. It appeared that he had attempted to hide under his computer desk, but

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

SUP1 04/27/1999 04/27/99/DEANDREA/LSG

to no avail. All the students had what appeared to be lethal gunshot wounds to them. I turned to my left and observed two males on the ground facing one another. Both had gunshot wounds to the head. I observed a long gun on the ground next to them and what appeared to be a sawed-off shotgun. I also observed numerous homemade bombs on the bodies of these two parties and on the ground around them. I advised Sgt. Williams of what I saw and he stated he was aware of the bombs and stated he would have the original team that arrived at the library hold it and ordered everyone else out of the library.

Our team regrouped in the hallway outside the library. At this point I observed burn marks on the ground and damage to the surrounding area in numerous places in the hall. I also observed numerous spent shotgun shells and 9mm rounds lying on the floor.

Our team remained together while the commanders of the numerous SWAT Teams conferred on what needed to take place next. Our team was then sent back into the center of the school to perform a second search of the area that had already been cleared to be sure that no one else was inside the building. At the conclusion of this search, our team did not locate anyone else.

We were advised the building was declared secure and we were told to leave the building as the bomb team needed to enter to do a bomb sweep and remove any unexploded bombs.

I responded back to the SWAT van with the team and after some time we went to Leewood Elementary School. At this location, once it was found that I had not fired my weapon, I was allowed to return to the SWAT van. The team then responded back to Jefferson County Sheriff's Dept. where after a quick tactical debriefing with the team, and a longer team debriefing with Psychologist Lottie Flater (sp), I was allowed to leave.

This concludes my supplemental report to the Jefferson County Sheriff's Dept. CR #99-7625 and the APD CR #99-12067.

X ✓

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
J.C.S.O	BEERY, D	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		4-21-99

Classification ☐ Re-Classification ☐

Offense Status: Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 1130 I WAS ADVISED OF A SHOOTING AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. I LOADED THE SWAT VAN AND WAITED FOR THE REST OF THE TEAM TO ARRIVE. ONCE ON SCENE, I WAS ASSIGNED TO A ROOF TOP SOUTH OF THE SCHOOL AS A SNIPER. I USED THE ROOF AT 6895 W. POLK AVE LITTLETON, CO 80123. I COULD SEE THE SOUTH ENTRY AS WELL AS THE LIBRARY. AT ABOUT 1345 HRS I OBSERVED A FEMALE IN THE SECOND LEVEL EAST OF THE SOUTH DOORS. THE FEMALE PUT A SIGN IN THE WINDOW THAT READ "I BLEEDING TO DEATH". AT ABOUT 1490 HRS A W/M STARTED TO CLIMB OUTSIDE THE LIBRARY WINDOW WEST OF THE SOUTH ENTRANCE FROM THE SECOND FLOOR. AN ARMORED CAR WITH SWAT PERSONEL ASSISTED IN GETTING THE MALE OUT. AT APPROX 1700 HRS WE CLEARED THE SCENE. AND RESPONDED BACK TO THE COMMAND CENTER

JC-001-008517

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of
	AC7	5087	Sgt. 04-21-99		

FELSOCI, M

JC-001-008518

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	FELSOCI	99-7625-A

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		04-29-99

C ation X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 4-20-99, between 1125 and 1130 hours, I was in the Investigations Division of the Sheriff's Office when I was told that there was a man with a gun at Columbine High School, 6201 South Pierce Street. At this time I ran to the SWAT armory to retrieve my AR15 and contacted Investigator Dennis Beery, SWAT Team member, in the locker room. At 1141 hours,while in the locker room, putting on our SWAT uniform, we received a page concerning the incident.

I arrived on scene at the high school with the SWAT Team at approximately 1233 hours and was deployed with the team at about 1306 hours. The JCSO SWAT Team was divided into two groups, at which time we were placed with three to four Denver SWAT Team members and in this combination had two full SWAT Teams. We then entered into a window on the lower southwest corner just north of the cafeteria. Once we made entry we went through the Teachers Lounge and cleared the cafeteria area. At this time 10 to 20 students were located in the kitchen area and we were informed possible suspects might be in the ceiling above us. We then noticed some ceiling tiles that were moved in the Teachers Lounge.

The students were evacuated from the building and we continued our search into the hallway, just east of the cafeteria. At this time the two teams split and the team I was on went north down the hallway while the other team went south down the same hallway. From here I participated in clearing the auditorium from the west side, working our way up to the east side, which put us on the main level of the building.

We entered the hallway on the south side of the auditorium and began clearing rooms on the main floor. The team I participated on located approximately 60 students hiding inside the chorus room and these students were evacuated out of the building. Once this was done we continued our search into the main south hallway and across the hall toward the science rooms, where we located approximately 30 to 40 students, as well as teachers, in two science rooms just south of the hallway Once these groups of students and teachers were evacuated we continued our search. In a horseshoe hallway, I noticed that there were large 4x8 tables standing on end facing the entry door to the room. As we worked our way around into the main hallway, now traveling west, there was a storage room adjacent to one of the teaching rooms, where I noticed an adult male ying on his back. I then went into this room and checked for a pulse and could not find one. Later, this person was identified

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	X62	318			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER

JC- 001-008519

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer FELSOCI	Case Report No 99-7625-A
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-29-99
Cl. ..ion X **First Degree Murder** Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

to be the teacher that SWAT members Grant Whitus and Kirk Beaulieu assisted when calling for medical attention. He was identified as William Sanders. The team then heard, over the radio, that the other SWAT group with Kirk Beaulieu and Grant Whitus, had located two suspects, deceased, in the library area. We then entered the library and I observed several students deceased under study tables. I was informed that there was numerous bombs in the library area, at which time I exited the building.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC- 001-008520

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	X62	318			

ORIGINAL ✓ | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

GREENBERG, F

JC-001-008521

XV

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
JCSD	GREENBERG	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		4-26-99

Certification ☒	Offense Status: Open ☒	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Classification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

ON 4-20-99 AT APPROX. 1136HRS., THE J.C.S.O. SWAT TEAM WAS ACTIVATED REFERENCE ARMED SUSPECTS SHOOTING STUDENTS AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL.

I RESPONDED TO J.C.S.O. HEADQUARTERS WHERE THE TEAM ASSEMBLED. WE THEN RESPONDED TO THE AREA OF S. PIERCE ST. + W. LEAWOOD DR. UPON ARRIVAL, WE RECEIVED A BRIEFING ON SCENE + DEPLOYED AT THE SCHOOL USING A FRONT END LOADER FOR COVER.

UPON COMING AROUND THE WEST SIDE OF THE BUILDING, I SAW A YOUNG GIRL LYING ON THE SIDEWALK, WHO APPEARED TO BE DEAD WITH BLOOD AROUND HER.

WINDOWS WERE SMASHED ON THE OUTSIDE OF THE BUILDING, NOT INSIDE + WE MADE ENTRY + BEGAN CLEARING ROOMS. WE ENCOUNTERED NUMEROUS STUDENTS + TEACHERS HIDING IN A ROOM OFF THE KITCHEN. WE ALSO LOCATED TWO CUSTODIANS HIDING IN A WALK-IN FREEZER IN THE KITCHEN. WE THEN CLEARED THE CAFETERIA WHICH WAS FLOODED DUE TO FIRE SPRINKLERS GOING OFF. THERE WAS A BURNED AREA ON THE FLOOR + NAILS SPREAD AROUND THE AREA. I ALSO SAW WHAT APPEARED TO BE A PIPE THAT HAD EXPLODED ON THE FLOOR. I SECURED THE STAIRS LEADING TO THE SECOND FLOOR WHILE THE DOWNSTAIRS WAS BEING SEARCHED. THE SEARCH MADE CERTAIN + NUMEROUS STUDENTS + TEACHERS WERE DISCOVERED HIDING FOR SAFETY. THEY WERE ESCORTED DOWN THE STAIRS + OUT OF THE BUILDING.

I ENTERED A CLASSROOM WHERE DEP. BERLIEN WAS A WITH A MALE TEACHER WITH GUNSHOT WOUNDS. DEP. WAITES + MYSELF CLEARED THE ADJOINING ROOM + DEP. WAITES ASSISTED DEP. BERLIEN WHILE I GUARDED THE

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Ar	
	T-3	509P	Sgt 04-25-99	JC-001-008522	Page 1 of 2

R1 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

OK 14040 (K27510) Reynolds - Reynolds

CONTINUATION ☒
SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	[illegible]	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		4-25-99

Classification ☐
Reclassification ☐

Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

NEIGHBORING ROOM. DEP'S BEAULIEU + WALTERS PUT THE VICTIM IN A CHAIR + BEGAN BLINDING HIM TOWARDS THE STAIRS AS NO MEDICAL PERSONNEL HAD ARRIVED ON SCENE YET. WE CONTINUED TO CLEAR ROOMS UNTIL WE GOT TO THE LIBRARY. WE CLEARED THE LIBRARY + FOUND NUMEROUS CHILDREN DEAD ON THE FLOOR + UNDER TABLES. ONE GIRL WAS LOCATED TO THE LEFT OF THE ENTRANCE, WHO WAS STILL ALIVE. DEP. BEAULIEU GUARDED HER AS WE CLEARED THE REST OF THE LIBRARY. WE LOCATED TWO MALES ON THE FLOOR DEAD, WITH TWO CUT DOWN SHOTGUNS + A RIFLE. NEXT TO THE BODIES WERE SEVERAL UNEXPLODED INCENDIARY DEVICES. WE CONTINUED TO CLEAR ROOMS + I LOCATED A FEMALE TEACHER, WHO WAS NOT INJURED, IN A SMALL ROOM OFF THE LIBRARY. SHE WAS ESCORTED OUT + WE FINISHED CLEARING THE ROOMS. THE LIBRARY WAS SECURED AS A CRIME SCENE + WE WERE CALLED BACK TO THE FRONT ENTRANCE OF THE BUILDING.

I THEN ESCORTED FIRE PERSONNEL, ALONG WITH DEP. SIMMONS, INTO THE BUILDING TO TURN OFF THE SPRINKLERS + FIRE ALARMS. AFTER COMPLETING THAT, THE TEAM RESPONDED BACK TO LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY.

DISPOSITION:
OPEN REFERRED TO INV.

JC-001-008523

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
[signature]	T-3	609p			

HOFFMAN, D

X ✓

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	DK. Hoffman (SWAT)	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	Columbine HS.	042199

Classification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

On 042099 at 1136 hours R/o received a SWAT page from JeffCo dispatch. R/o called in + was informed to respond to the Sheriff's Office + that the entire team was needed for a call-out.

Upon arrival at the Sheriff's Office R/o was immediately transported to the area of Columbine High School in the SWAT van.

Once at the school R/o + SWAT team member Dennis Beery set off on foot to set up marksman/observer positions by traveling south on Pierce Street to West Polk Ave which is the street immediately south of the school.

R/o took up a position on the roof of 6865 W. Polk Ave which gave a good view of the south side of the school. Beery took up a position on a roof two house west of R/o's position.

The next several hours were spent covering the windows + exit points on the school's south side. At 1415 hours R/o observed that a sign reading "1 bleeding to death" had been put up in a window in the science room. R/o was able to see this sign after moving positions on the roof of the house. R/o's original position did not allow for the viewing of the sign due to a large pine tree blocking the view. This sign remained in the window until it was taken down by SWAT members searching the interior of the school.

R/o had also observed students in the two eastern-most windows on the second floor of the building. These students remained in this area until removed by SWAT personnel.

R/o remained on observation until ordered to stand down by Sgt. Williams.

No further.

JC-001-008525

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
DK Hoffman	Tac 8		Sgt JW 04-22-99		

R1 ASAF 2 (Rev 6/92)

OK 140401 (K37510) Reynolds + Reynolds

JOHNSON, J

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	JOHNSON JD	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	Columbine High School	042099

Clar ation ☒
Re ication ☐

Offense Status: Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

ON 042099 AT 1136 HRS THE JCSCO SWAT TEAM WAS ACTIVATED FOR A SHOOTING SITUATION AT THE COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL IN THE SOUTH PART OF THE COUNTY.

UPON OUR ARRIVAL AT THE DEPARTMENT WE PICKED UP OUR EQUIPMENT AND VAN AND DEPLOYED TO THE COMMAND CENTER AT WILLOWBROOK AND S. PONCE PLACE. ON OUR INITIAL BRIEFING WE THEN MOVED TO THE NORTHWEST PORTION OF THE SCHOOL USING A FRONT END LOADER AS A SHIELD TO REACH OUR POSITION.

OUR ARRIVAL AT THE NORTHWEST PORTION OF THE SCHOOL, WE RECEIVED ANOTHER BRIEFING BY MEMBERS OF THE DENVER METRO SWAT TEAM AS TO INFORMATION THEY HAD RECEIVED.

AT THAT TIME JCSCO AND DENVER SWAT TEAMS STARTED TO MOVE TO THE SOUTHWEST PORTION OF THE SCHOOL TO FACILITATE AN ENTRY INTO THE BUILDING. UPON REACHING A FENCE TRUCK IN THAT AREA WE WENT DOWN A SET OF STEPS TO THE BUILDING AND MADE OUR WAY TO A WINDOW IN THE LOWER PART OF THE BUILDING, WHICH TURNED OUT TO BE NEAR THE SCHOOL CAFETERIA.

DEPUTY WHITES AND MYSELF WITH OUR TAC SHIELDS, ALONG WITH OTHER OFFICERS SECURED THE WINDOW WHILE DEPUTY BEAULIEU BROKE OUT THE WINDOW WITH A BREECHING TOOL.

THERE WAS A DOOR DIRECTLY TO THE RIGHT OF THE WINDOW WHICH DID LEAD INTO THE CAFETERIA, AND WAS SECURED FROM A WINDOW TO THE RIGHT OF IT.

WE THEN ENTERED THROUGH THE BROKEN WINDOW INTO A ROOM, THAT APPEARED TO BE A TEACHERS OR WORKERS LOUNGE. UPON CLEARING THAT ROOM WE ENTERED INTO A HALLWAY THAT LED INTO THE CAFETERIA AND THE KITCHEN AREA. IT WAS THEN DIRECTED, ALONG WITH DEPUTY FELSICE, TO HOLD THE CAFETERIA AREA WHILE A SEARCH WAS MADE OF THE KITCHEN AREA. SEVERAL PEOPLE WERE FOUND IN THIS AREA.

UPON CLEARING THE KITCHEN, SWAT OFFICERS CONTINUED TO HOLD THE CAFETERIA, AND IT MOVED UP TO A HALL WAY WHERE THERE WERE THREE CLOSED DOORS, A BATHROOM, TWO LARGE DOUBLE

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page / of 3
[signature]	TAC-4	77	SgTMW 04-22-99	

JC-001-008527

8' ASAF 3 (Rev 8/82)

0401 (K97510) Reynolds - Reynolds

CONTINUATION ☒
SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
SCSO	JOHNSON, JD	99-7625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL	Date This Report: 042099

Classification ☒ Reclassification ☐ | Offense Status: Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐ | Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION CONTINUED:

DOORS, AND AN EXIT BACK INTO THE CAFETERIA. DEPUTY DEANDREA, SGT. B. WILLIAMS, AND MYSELF CLEARED THE BATHROOM. UPON THE THREE ROOMS BEING CLEARED, WE WENT THROUGH THE DOUBLE DOORS WHICH LED INTO THE BACK PART OF THE SCHOOL AUDITORIUM.

DEPUTY DEANDREA, FRISBIE, ILLENSCHNEIDT, AND MYSELF WERE TASKED TO CLEAR THE AUDITORIUM AREA, ALONG WITH MEMBERS OF THE DENVER SWAT TEAM.

WHILE WE WERE CLEARING THE ~~AUDITO~~ AUDITORIUM, WE WERE ADVISED THAT THE SHOOTING SUSPECT MAY BE IN THE CATWALKS ABOVE US. WHILE I HAD HELD THE STAGE AND SEATING AREA, THE OTHER TEAM MEMBERS SEARCHED STORAGE AREAS AND DRESSING ROOMS.

UPON CLEARING THIS AREA WE PROCEEDED TO MOVE UP THE SEATING AREA TO THE CONTROL BOOTH, WHICH DEPUTY DEANDREA AND I SELF CLEARED, AFTER BREAKING THE WINDOW OF THE DOOR, WHICH HAD BEEN LOCKED.

OTHER MEMBERS OF OUR TEAM HELD THREE DOORS THAT WERE LOCKED ALONG THE AUDITORIUM UNTIL THEY WERE BREACHED.

DEPUTY DEANDREA AND MYSELF ENTERED A CHOIR ROOM WHERE THE DOOR WAS LOCKED, AFTER BREAKING OUT THAT WINDOW.

WE THEN EXITED THE DOUBLE DOORS AT THE TOP OF THE AUDITORIUM INTO A SMALL HALLWAY THAT "T'D" WITH A LONGER MAIN HALLWAY. AT THAT POINT WE ENTERED INTO THE CHOIR ROOM, WHERE SOME KIDS WERE SUPPOSED TO BE BARRICADED.

UPON CLEARING THAT ROOM WE ATTEMPTED TO MAKE ENTRY INTO AN INNER ROOM, THAT HAD ITS WINDOW COVERED. THE DOOR WAS LOCKED. ONE OF THE DENVER OFFICERS HEARD A NOISE INSIDE THE ROOM, AND WE ANNOUNCED OURSELVES AS, "SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT, DENVER POLICE, SWAT." SHORTLY THEREAFTER A HAND PEERED IN THE WINDOW AND WE CONTINUED TO ANNOUNCE OURSELVES. THE DOOR WAS OPENED AND APPROXIMATELY 60 STUDENTS WERE IN THAT OFFICE. THEY THEN WERE EVACUATED TO THE

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date		Page 2 of 3
[signature]	TAC 4	77		JC-001-008528	

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 6/82)

140401 (K97510) Reynolds - Reynolds

CONTINUATION ☒
SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
TCSO	D. Johnson	97-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	Columbine High School	042098

Clr cation ☒ Offense Status: Open ☒ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Recommend Case: Review ☐
Re ification ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION CONTINUED:

OUTSIDE OF THE SCHOOL.

YOU REMAINING ALL THE STUDENTS FROM THE ROOM WE CROSSED THE HALLWAY TO START A SEARCH OF THE SCIENCE ROOM AREAS. YOU CROSSING THE HALL WE HAD TWO ROOMS TO OUR BACKS THAT HAD NOT BEEN SEARCHED. AT THIS TIME WE MADE CONTACT WITH LITTLETON POLICE SWAT MEMBERS WHO ADVISED THAT ONE OF THE ROOM HAD BEEN SEARCHED.

AT THAT TIME ONE OF THE OFFICERS OBSERVED MOVEMENT IN A SCIENCE ROOM ON THE EAST SIDE OF THE NORTH/SOUTH HALL WAY. YOU CHALLENGED THIS PERSON AND IDENTIFYING OURSELVES, A FEMALE CAME OUT OF THE ROOM STATING SHE WAS A TEACHER AND HAD STUDENTS IN WITH HER. IT WAS ALSO OBSERVED THAT THERE WERE OTHER PEOPLE IN THE ROOM, DIRECTLY ACROSS FROM THEM.

AT THAT POINT AN EVACUATION WAS MADE OF BOTH ROOMS, MOVING THEM OUT TO THE EAST ENTRANCE OF THE SCHOOL. AFTER THE EVACUATION WAS MADE OTHER MEMBERS OF THE JEFFCO/OGDEN TEAM CONTACTED STUDENTS AND TEACHERS IN ANOTHER CLASSROOM AT THE END OF THE HALL. THIS GROUP WAS EVACUATED OUT THE SAME EAST ENTRANCE.

OUR TEAM THEN RESUMED ITS SEARCH, ENDING UP IN THE LIBRARY AREA WHICH HAD ALREADY BEEN SECURED.

AT THAT TIME THE SCHOOL HAD BEEN SEARCHED AND THE TEAMS WERE RE-ORGANIZED TO DO A SECONDARY SEARCH. TCSO RESEARCHED THE SCIENCE AND MUSIC ROOMS WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS

JC-001-008529

DISPOSITION:

OPEN, PENDING INVESTIGATIONS.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
D. Johnson	152	77			

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

OK 140401 (K975 10) Reynolds - Reynolds

KLEINSCHMIDT

ORIGINAL

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	KLEINSCHMIDT	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		04 21 99

C ation ☐ R. ification ☐

Offense Status: Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION

ON 042099 AT ABOUT 1121 HRS DISPATCH REPORTED A SHOOTING IN PROGRESS AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL, 6201 S. PIERCE ST. ENROUTE TO THE SCHOOL DISPATCH AND OTHER RADIO TRAFFIC DESCRIBED ADDITIONAL SHOTS FIRED, EXCHANGE of GUNFIRE BETWEEN DEPUTIES AND SUSPECTS, ALONG w/ EXPLOSIONS AND CASUALTIES.

I ARRIVED ON SCENE ABOUT 1140 HRS AND MET w/ LT. MANWARING, JCSO'S TACTICAL OPERATIONS SUPERVISOR. LT. MANWARING WAS ASSEMBLING THE INITIAL ARRIVING SWAT OFFICERS FOR AN IMMEDIATE ENTRY. LT. MANWARING HAD ACQUIRED A FIRE TRUCK FROM LITTLETON FIRE DEPT. TO BE USED AS A COVER VEHICLE FOR THE SWAT ENTRY TEAM. I VOLUNTEERED TO DRIVE THE FIRE TRUCK.

I DROVE THE FIRETRUCK UP TO THE EAST SIDE MAIN ENTRANCE of THE SCHOOL. AT THIS TIME THERE WERE A TOTAL of TWELVE (12) SWAT OFFICERS INCLUDING MYSELF. (3 JCSO, 2 LITTLETON PD, 7 DENVER PD). 4 of THE TEAM SET AT THE MAIN ENTRANCE, w/ PART of THE TEAM ENTERING THE SCHOOL THROUGH THE PROPPED OPEN HALLWAY DOORS SOUTH of THE MAIN ENTRANCE.

AT THIS TIME A PERSON WAS OBSERVED IN THE OFFICE AREA NORTH of THE MAIN EAST ENTRY, HE CAME TO THE WINDOW PLACING HIS HANDS AGAINST IT.

AT THIS TIME OUR PLAN WAS TO ENTER THROUGH THE MAIN DOOR, BUT DEPUTIES BEGAN REPORTING WOUNDED STUDENTS LAYING OUTSIDE THE WEST DOORS. PERIMETER OFFICERS WERE PINNED DOWN BY GUNFIRE AND WERE UNABLE TO ATTEMPT A RESCUE.

I BEGAN TO DRIVE AROUND TO THE WEST SIDE TO ATTEMPT RESCUES. WHILE ON THE EAST SIDE A STUDENT EXITED A DOOR JUST NORTH of THE OFFICE AREA (UNSURE IF HE WAS THE ONE SEEN EARLIER IN THE OFFICE). HE WAS A W/M, BLONDE, WHITE T-SHIRT + JEANS, APPROX. 16 YOA. THE TEAM MEMBERS BROUGHT HIM TO THE FIRETRUCK, SEARCHED HIM AND PLACED HIM ON THE BACK SEAT FLOOR (THERE WAS NO OTHER COVER OR MEANS of REMOVING HIM FROM THE SCENE AT THIS POINT - HE DID NOT APPEAR INJURED.)

I DROVE AROUND TO THE WEST SIDE of THE SCHOOL, MANEUVERING THE FIRE TRUCK AS CLOSE AS POSSIBLE TO THE UPPER NORTH LEVEL - WEST SIDE

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assi
	PATROL	5105		

JC-001-008531

CONTINUATION ☒
SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	KLEINSCHMIDT	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report

C ation ☐ Re ification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ENTRANCE. THERE WERE THREE STUDENTS LAYING OUTSIDE THIS AREA.

TWO STUDENTS WERE LAYING ON THE WALKWAY BETWEEN THE ENTRY DOORS AND THE OUTSIDE STEPS LEADING DOWN TO THE PARKING LOT. THE THIRD STUDENT WAS LAYING ON THE SIDEWALK AT THE BOTTOM OF THE STAIRS. THE WINDOWS TO THE DOORS ON THE UPPER WALKWAY WERE SHOT OUT.

WE PROVIDED COVER WHILE SOME of THE TEAM MEMBERS APPROACHED AND BROUGHT BACK A MALE STUDENT FROM THE WALKWAY. SOME of THE APPROACH TEAM PROVIDED COVER FIRE DURING THE RESCUE.

THE MALE STUDENT (UNKNOWN) APPEARED TO BE A W/M, EST. 15 YOA, DARK HAIR, MEDIUM BUILD WEARING A GRY/BLK PLAID TYPE PRINT SHIRT. HE WAS UNRESPONSIVE AND HAD WHAT APPEARED TO BE BULLET WOUNDS TO THE CHEST.

THE TEAM MEMBERS THEN APPROACHED AND BROUGHT BACK A FEMALE STUDENT - AGAIN USING COVER FIRE FOR PROTECTION. THE FEMALE (UNKNOWN) WAS A W/F, EST. 15 YOA, BROWN HAIR; SHE HAD ALSO BEEN ON THE UPPER WALKWAY. SHE HAD SEVERAL APPARENT GUNSHOT WOUNDS AND WAS OBVIOUSLY DEAD.

THE INJURED STUDENT WAS PLACED IN THE BACK SEAT of DEPUTY TABORSKY'S PATROL CAR AND WAS DRIVEN FROM THE AREA BY DEP. TABORSKY. THE FEMALE REMAINED ON THE GROUND NEAR THE FIRETRUCK.

TEAM MEMBERS MOVED DOWN TO THE STUDENT LAYING AT THE BASE of THE STEPS - AGAIN USING COVER FIRE FOR PROTECTION. THEY RETURNED WITH THE STUDENT - STATING HE WAS DEAD.

THE STUDENT WHO HAD EARLIER BEEN RESCUED FROM THE EAST SIDE HAD BEEN EVACUATED BY UNKNOWN OFFICERS DURING THIS TIME PERIOD.

WHILE PROVIDING COVER DURING THE ABOVE RESCUES I OBSERVED WHAT APPEARED TO BE A PROPANE CYLINDER BOMB IN THE UPPER DOORWAYS.

ADDITIONAL SWAT MEMBERS FROM JCSO AND DENVER PD ARRIVED AND WE PLANNED OUR ENTRY INTO THE SCHOOL THROUGH A LOWER WEST SIDE WINDOW. THE WINDOW WAS BROKEN OUT AND THE TEAM MADE ENTRY INTO A ROOM JUST OFF TO THE NORTH SIDE of THE CAFETERIA.

INSIDE THE KITCHEN / CAFETERIA AREA THE FIRE ALARMS WERE SOUNDING AND THE SPRINKLER SYSTEM HAD BEEN ACTIVATED.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	As
	PATROL	5105		

JC-001-008532

CONTINUATION ☒
SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
JCSO	KLEINSCHMIDT	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report

C ration ☐ Re. ification ☐ | Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ | Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐ | Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

AS THE TEAM MOVED THROUGH THE CAFETERIA AND KITCHEN AREA WE DISCOVERED NUMEROUS STUDENTS AND STAFF HIDING IN CLOSETS, OFFICES AND WALK-IN REFRIGERATOR/FREEZERS. THESE STUDENTS AND STAFF WERE ESCORTED TO OUR ENTRY POINT WHERE MYSELF, DEPUTY K. BEAULIEU AND A DENVER PD OFFICER EVACUATED THEM FROM THE BUILDING TO OUTSIDE OFFICERS.

ONCE THE KITCHEN AND CAFETERIA AREA WAS CLEARED WE MOVED INTO THE HALLWAY LEADING TO THE BACK of THE AUDITORIUM. THE TEAM SPLIT AND I REMAINED W/ THE TEAM GOING INTO THE AUDITORIUM. ONCE THE AUDITORIUM WAS CLEARED WE MOVED ~~of~~ TO THE UPPER LEVEL AND BEGAN TO CLEAR THE MUSIC ROOMS.

<NO ONE HAD BEEN FOUND IN THE AUDITORIUM>

IN THE MUSIC ROOM WE LOCATED SIXTY (60) PLUS STUDENTS - WHILE THEY WERE BEING EVACUATED I MAINTAINED COVER of THE HALLWAY IN THE SCIENCE AREA.

~~INSIDE~~ AS WE BEGAN OUR APPROACH TO THE FIRST ROOM IN THE SCIENCE AREA I OBSERVED MOVEMENT INSIDE TO THE REAR. WE YELLED OUT AND A TEACHER CAME OUT - WE THEN LOCATED NUMEROUS OTHER STUDENTS AND STAFF IN THE NEXT SEVERAL ROOMS. THESE PEOPLE WERE EVACUATED FROM THE BUILDING BY MEMBERS of ANOTHER SWAT TEAM (POSSIBLY LITTLETON PD) WHO HAD COME IN.

AS WE WORKED OUR WAY TO THE LIBRARY ~~THROUGH~~ WE TEAMED W/ THE MEMBERS of OUR INITIAL ENTRY TEAM. THERE WAS OBVIOUS EVIDENCE of GUNFIRE (BULLET HOLES, BULLET CASINGS THROUGHOUT) AND EXPLOSIONS (BURN MARKS, FRAGMENTS) IN THE AREA. THE INITIAL TEAM MEMBERS ENTERING THE LIBRARY REPORTED NUMEROUS FAMILIES AND ONE SURVIVOR. THE SURVIVOR, A FEMALE, WAS EVACUATED BY PARAMEDICS WHO WERE PREVIOUSLY CALLED IN. I ESCORTED AN ADULT W/F, (BROUGHT OUT of THE LIBRARY AREA) OUT of THE BUILDING TO THE ARMORED CAR.

I THEN RETURNED AND ENTERED THE LIBRARY UP TO THE FRONT of THE CHECK OUT DESK AREA - OBSERVING NUMEROUS STUDENTS LAYING ON THE GROUND, MOST UNDER TABLES. THEY HAD ALREADY BEEN CHECKED AND WERE REPORTED "DOA". AT THIS POINT TW SUSPECTED GUNMEN HAD BEEN LOCATED "DOA" AND WERE FOUND TO HAVE ~~A~~ UNEXPLODED BOMBS ON +/OR ABOUT THEIR PERSONS. THE AREA WAS CLEARED AND WE CONTINUED TO SEARCH THE SCHOOL.

WE COORDINATED W/ THE OTHER ENTRY TEAMS AND DETERMINED THAT THE

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	As
	Patrol	905		

JC-001-008533

CONTINUATION ☒
SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	KLEINS CHAMBOT	99 - 7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report

C ation ☐ Re. ication ☐ | Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐ | Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

SCHOOL HAD BEEN COMPLETELY CHECKED.

TEAM COMMANDERS PLANNED FOLLOW-UP SWEEPS W/ OTHER TEAMS TO CONDUCT AN EXTENSIVE AND THOUROUGH SEARCH.

JCSO SWAT PERSONNELL WERE CALLED OUT OF THE SCENE ABOUT THIS TIME. IT SHOULD BE NOTED THAT DURING OUR INITIAL SEARCH WE HAD TO FORCE ENTRY INTO ANY LOCKED ROOMS WE DISCOVERED - THIS DAMAGE SHOULD BE APPARENT AS IT RELATES TO TYPICAL FORCED ENTRY TECHNIQUES.

ADDITIONAL INFO

SEE ATTACHED SKETCHES.

DURING THE SEARCH I LOST ONE(1) 12 gauge REMINGTON REDUCED RECOIL 1 oz, 2 3/4" SLUG - GREEN PLASTIC, BRASS BASE. IT APPARENTLY FELL OUT OF THE STOCK HOLDER.

DISPO

OPEN - FORWARD TO INVESTIGATIONS.

JC- 001-008534

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 4 of 5
	PATROL	570			

81 ASAF 3 (REV. 6/92)

CONTINUATION ☒
SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	KURTWSCHMOTT	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report

C[illegible]ation ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
R[illegible]ification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

SKETCH'S NOT TO SCALE

#1) EAST SIDE

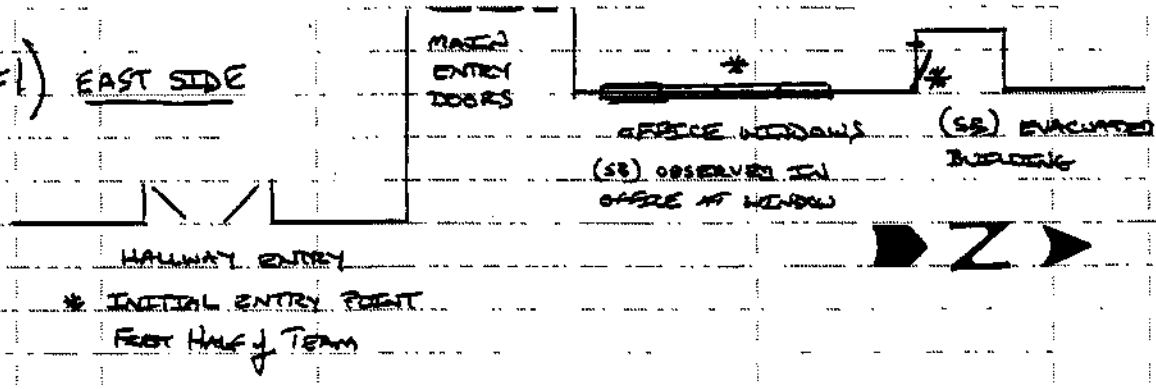

#2) NORTH WEST UPPER LEVEL ENTRY

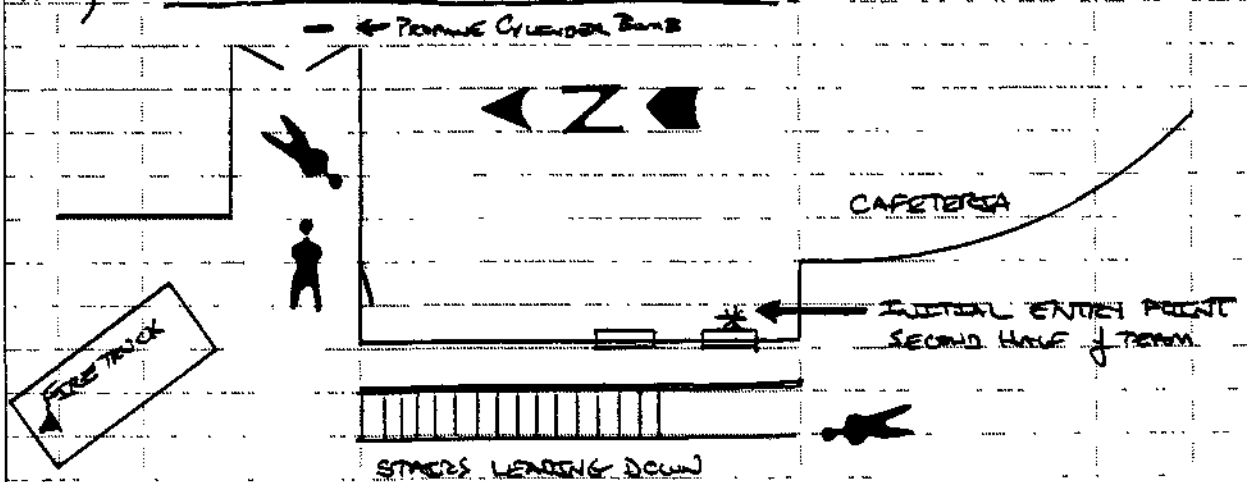

JC-001-008535

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 5 of 5
	PATROL	5105			

MANWARING

ORIGINAL ✓

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Number No.
CSO	MANWARING	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		4-21-99

Classification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure
1° MURDER	☒ / ☐	☐ / ☐	☒ / ☐

No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

On Tuesday, April 20, 1999 at approximately 1130 hours I was on patrol in my unmarked unit number 3043 on South Turkey Creek Road in Tiny Town. During this time I over heard via my communications radio a deputy sheriff asking for assistance and help as he was engaged in a shooting with a hostile suspect(s) at Columbine High School in Littleton. I proceeded in my unit using red lights and siren to the Columbine High School. While en-route I radioed to Dispatch to "stack page" JeffCo SWAT and notify Jefferson County Sheriff's Office Command personnel of the unfolding incident. For my specific radio traffic please refer to Sheriff's Office Dispatch radio tapes. I heard via my radio during my response numerous sheriff's units proceeding as well to the scene. During my response the radio traffic from on scene and arriving units depicted a violent and moving shooting engagement with hostile suspect(s). As I approached the Bowles and C470 area I attempted to ascertain from Dispatch and on scene units the status of engagement to include a clear zone for a Command Post and if the shooting was occurring at the Columbine Library or the Columbine High School. From the radio traffic I determined the safest place for a Command Post and SWAT mobilization location was South Pierce Street and West Leawood Drive. I advised Dispatch of this information as I arrived on scene.

As I parked my patrol unit at Leawood and Pierce I saw a large group of teenaged juveniles. (upset, crying, and a very chaotic scene) congregating on the west side of Pierce across from my location. I also saw Sergeant Phil Hy attempting to coordinate on scene and arriving units from both law enforcement and Fire EMS agencies. I contacted Sergeant Hy and received a quick scene assessment from him regarding perimeter security, shooting assessment, location and available suspect information and any other available scene intelligence that he possessed. I quickly returned to my patrol unit and proceeded to put on my SWAT tactical gear (helmet, ALICE gear, and tactical vest) and charge my Colt AR15 tactical rifle with ammunition. I was approached by several teenaged juveniles while I was dressing. I asked the juveniles if they were students of Columbine High School to which they acknowledged yes. I then handed them some pens and papers and asked them to draw me a sketch of the school floor plan showing major rooms and location of suspects and injured. They complied and quickly explained their drawings. Sometime during this time frame I observed Lieutenant David Walcher, JCSO arrive on scene. I conferred with Lt. Walcher about the current scene status and advised him that he would assume the role of Incident Commander and I would be Tactical Commander. JCSO SWAT Deputies Al Simmons, Del Klienschmidt and Littleton Police SWAT Officers Greg Bohlen, Chet Neal also had arrived and were dressing in their SWAT tactical gear. I told them as soon as they were dressed, we were leaving for the Columbine High School. At this same time Denver Police Metro SWAT Captain Vince DiManna, Lieutenant Pat Phelan along with Officers Wayne Depew, Bill Orton, Abe Gutierrez, (Tony Iacovatta, and Mark Lewis?) arrived at the scene. Captain DiManna and I quickly conferred. I then commandeered a large fire truck that was sitting on scene at Pierce and Leawood from a fire department to use as a shield for the SWAT personnel to approach and engage the crime scene. Deputy Del Klienschmidt quickly volunteered to drive the fire truck for us. I informed Lt. Walcher that I was leaving to engage at the school and to send me JCSO SWAT Sergeant Barry Williams and his team as soon as they

JC-001-008537

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
	PAT	36			4 of 4

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
JCSO	MANWARING	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		4-21-99

Classification ☒ / Reclassification ☐ 1° Murder	Offense Status: Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☒ Closure ☐

Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

arrived on scene. I also requested that Colorado State Patrol SORT Major John Wise (whom was on scene) dress in his SWAT gear and get into one of the news media helicopters circling above the school to cover our high ground and roof areas. We lined up beside the fire truck and proceeded to march double time along side of it to the school. As we were walking alongside the fire truck to the school I informed the SWAT personnel that our main mission was to rescue students and engage any suspects to terminate their hostility. This group of SWAT personnel was divided into two (2) assault cells of five or so men each. I advised JCSO SWAT Deputy Al Simmons that he was the Team Leader for the cell that was to be dropped off on the school east side. I also informed SWAT personnel that suspects may be wearing body armor and head shots may be required to stop a suspect. I also said that the suspects possibly three (3) or more in number may possess explosive devices and student hostages this information was gained from the assessment by already on scene personnel

As we approached the school driveway on the east side, Deputy Kliensehmidt drove along the sidewalk and grass to get us close to the building doors so the team of JCSO SWAT Simmons people could move into position. I could hear no shooting nor explosions at this time. I did see a person holding his hands (palm side against the glass) on the east windows across from me. I called out to the other team members that I had movement in the window. I already had my weapon pointed in this direction. I feared that this was a hostage shield for suspects as the person would move back and forth to the window placing his palms on the glass each time. At this time the Al Simmons multi agency team went inside the school through the east doors and commenced their sweeps and engagement (see his report for details). After the Simmons' team moved into position, Deputy Kliensehmidt moved the fire truck so we could proceed to the school northwest corner by the library. After we passed the window with the subject inside, a teenaged blond ish haired white male came ourside from that general area with his hands held above his head. I directed him to run towards me and get alongside the fire truck. He did so and I quickly searched him for weapons. Finding no weapons and determining that he was not injured, SWAT officers had him lay down in the back cab portion of the fire truck. Deputy Kliensehmidt continued to drive along the building grass and sidewalk to the small parking lot near the rear of the school. We stopped here to look around the side of the building corner where we could see two (2) people laying on the ground by the double doors going into the school. These people appeared to be injured and bloody. One was attempting to raise a hand in the air. We quickly got back along the fire truck and drove as close as possible through the wet slippery grass to the double doors. Once there, two (2) officers (DiManna and Phalen) behind the cover of the Littleton P.D. ballistic shield rushed to the two injured people as the rest of the SWAT team left the cover of the fire truck and advanced upon the double doors shooting defensive cover fire into the double doors to protect the two rescuers. As I advanced with the team I thought I saw a silhouette of an aggressor through the double doors. At this time I fired two (2) rounds of .223 caliber ammunition from my Colt AR15 tactical rifle at this silhouette. The two rescuers dragged one injured male subject to the front of the fire truck and the SWAT retreated back to the truck's cover and maintained fire cover positions. The injured male was a white

JC-001-008538

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned	Page
	PAT	36			3 of 4

51 ASAF 3 (Rev. 6.85)

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	MANWARINK	97-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		4-21-99

Classification ☒ / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☒ / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☒ / Closure ☐
10 MURDER			

Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

teenaged brown haired subject without a shirt. he was placed on the front bumper of the fire truck. I could see he was still alive with shallow breathing and unconscious. I could also see he had sustained a bullet wound to his left lower torso side. I asked DiManna about the condition of the other subject (a female) laying by the double doors. DiManna replied that she appeared to be dead. We agreed that we should go back and get her to be sure of her condition. One of the multi agency SWAT team members said he saw a pipe bomb laying near a back pack at the double doors during our first advance. I then became very concerned about the high probability of booby trap bombs with trip wires or timers and etc. left by suspects to injure or kill SWAT members upon entry, particularity at building entry points. Such doors as the double doors we had just assaulted and the nearby single door standing open into what I thought was the library near the two down students was significant to this point. Once again myself and the multi agency SWAT team advanced upon the double doors, firing defensive fire into the doors to cover DiManna and Phalen during their second rescue. I fired no rounds at this time. We retreated back to the fire truck with the female subject and determined that she was in fact dead. At this point I could see JCSO Patrol Deputy Scott Taborsky maintaining a perimeter cover position from behind his patrol car in the grass field directly behind us. I was also told that there was another bloody subject below our position laying motionless along the stairway under the cafeteria windows. I motioned to Taborsky to drive his patrol unit to us, to which he did. Some SWAT members maintained our cover fire positions directed to the double door area, a open single door to the library, and the smoked glass windows of the library that overlooked our immediate positions, while other SWAT members proceeded under cover fire to rescue the subject laying along the stairway by the cafeteria windows. While this was being done SWAT members loaded the injured live male subject into the back seat of Taborsky's patrol unit. I knelt beside the driver front fender of Taborsky's unit to provide a cover fire position directed at the library windows for him and the injured male laying in his back seat. I also used his unit's radio to check on Simmons and status of additional SWAT personnel to help us. Portable Radio communication were very poor due to no or poor reception during this initial engagement. Once the SWAT rescue team arrived at the subject along the stairway they determined he/she was dead. At this time I directed Deputy Taborsky to drive the injured male to safety and medical rescue personnel, to which he immediately did. It was around this time that I learned that JCSO SWAT Sergeant Barry Williams was advancing to my location with the rest of SWAT team members from JCSO and DPD. A short time later he arrived with personnel and equipment to relieve my team and take over the engagement and interior search. Sergeant Williams immediately proceeded into the interior of the school with JCSO and DPD SWAT members. Sergeant William's JCSO DPD Team immediately began to find students in large groups hidden throughout the building during their search and rescue. Sergeant William's JCSO/DPD Team would send students out to us in groups of twenty to thirty at a time from the lower cafeteria outside doors where he made his SWAT insertion. We would maintain cover fire positions and receive the students in front of the fire truck, where we would check for injury and weapons. I had received earlier information that the suspect(s) could have changed clothes to disguise themselves. The students were then directed to run to another awaiting group of officers and

JC- 001-008539

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 4
	PAT	36			

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 5/92)

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	MANWARING	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		4-21-99

Classification / Reclassification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure
☒ 1° MURDER / ☐	☒ / ☐	☐ / ☐	☒ / ☐

Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

deputies around the building corner and we would cover the students from a open field gauntlet of cover fire positions with the outside SWAT personnel. After we had received two or three groups of students and we had received an adequate number of SWAT personnel to take over for us on the outside. DiManna, Phalen, DPD SWAT Lieutenant Frank Vessa and I decided to leave this post and regroup our thoughts and plans as commanders at the Command Post.

The four commanders drove back to the Command Post area where we convened with floor-plans of the school, met with other commanders and school personnel to determine current incident status and future tactical planning. Once we were completed with our meeting we returned to the area of West Fair Avenue and Pierce to gather other agency SWAT commanders. Once there we met with Lieutenant Bruce Williamson of Arapahoe County SWAT, Lieutenant Dan Brannon of Lakewood P.D., and the Tactical Commanders of the FBI and Littleton P.D. and organized our information, command, and areas of responsibility. Also during this time DiManna and I continually checked with our SWAT team leaders regarding their progress in the building interior as to areas that had been checked and swept for suspects and innocents and to pass on orders and intelligence information. As we progressed we marked the clear and swept areas on our school floor-plans. Once the school was completely swept, cleared of innocents and the suspects (deceased) were located we called for our SWAT team leaders to have their teams hold positions so the team leaders and commanders could meet at the school's east doors to reorganize and reassign areas of responsibility for a second sweep of the school interior. Once interior second sweeps were completed the SWAT Commanders from JCSO, DPD, ACSO, Lakewood and Littleton P.D. entered the school building to assess the scene. The result was a massive interior and exterior crime scene laden with dead bodies of both innocents and suspects, explosive devices and firearms, not to mention gross damage to the building itself. The crime scene was maintained and held on the exterior by FBI SWAT and the library interior held by Deputies Phil Pedigo and Frank Lastoczy. I relinquished the scene to JCSO Bomb Squad Investigator Mike Guerra and his team so they may take over to handle the explosive devices.

The SWAT Commanders all returned back to the Command Post Area for debriefings with their respective agencies. I met with JCSO Undersheriff John Dunaway, Captain Richard Boyd, Lieutenant David Walcher, and FBI SAC Frank Laturrco for a debriefing of the SWAT operations. I was then directed to Leawood Elementary School for a interview by the Jefferson County Shoot Team investigators. Once there I met with a detective from the Shoot Team where I was interviewed and relinquished my Colt AR15 tactical rifle, model number AR6721, serial number LBD004810 and issue ammunition as evidence in this matter.
I was then directed by Arvada Police Commander Debbie Grainger, Shoot Team Commander to meet with Doctor John Nicoletti, Ph.D. for a brief interview to which I attended. Commander Grainger then allowed me to end my watch and duty day.

JC-001-008540

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
	PAT	36			4 of 4

8* ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

First Judicial District
Critical Incident Team
Detective Steven Holmes
Golden Police Department

JCSO# 99-7625
April 21, 1999

Supplemental Report

On April 20, 1999, I was contacted by members of the Critical Incident Team to assist with a possible officer involved shooting at Columbine Highschool, 6201 S. Pierce Street, unincorporated Jefferson County, Colorado. During this incident, I was asked to speak with two officers who stated they fired their duty weapons during the incident. The interviews took place at Leawood Elementary School, 6155 W. Leawood Drive, Littleton, Colorado. The following is a synopsis of the information provided to me by officer Greg Romero and Lt. Terry Manwaring.

Greg Romero

Denver PD Badge Number 82-67
Weapon: Colt AR-15 A5
Serial Number: LGC-010987
Rounds Fired: Four

Officer Greg Romero, Denver Police Department, is a 21 year veteran of law enforcement with 18 years at the Denver Police Department, and 3 years with Northglen. Romero is currently assigned to the Denver Gang Unit and works a day shift, Monday through Friday, 1000 hours until 1800 hours. Romero has had formal training in gang related issues. Romero is also a former member of the Denver Police Department SWAT Team, and the Metro Gang Task Force. Romero has had a 40 hour school in the use of the Colt AR-15 and has shot a total of approximately 5000 rounds through this firearm. The above listed Colt AR-15, is assigned to Romero through the department.

Prior to this incident, Romero had been on duty for approximately two hours. He stated he ate the night before at approximately 2000 hours, and had approximately 6.5 hours of sleep. No alcohol was consumed. Before he was dispatched to Columbine Highschool, Romero and his partner attempted to arrest a gang member with an active warrant in the area of Morrison Road and Stuart Street. They were unable to make contact. After attempting to contact the gang member, Romero and his partner sat down to eat breakfast. Romero had a glass of juice before being dispatched to the highschool. He has no medical, personal, or professional problems stated. He also does not wear corrective lenses.

Upon his arrival at Columbine, Romero entered a four-wheel drive vehicle with other police officers. The officers responded to what he believed to be the south west corner of the facility,

near the gymnasium. When exiting the vehicle, Romero noticed approximately 20 to 25 students who were hiding or injured in and around the parking lots of the school. Romero assisted in dragging the parties to cover. Romero stated he was in a position approximately 50 yards from, and above, the parking lot to the west of the school. Members of the Jefferson County SO were in the parking lot, and Romero moved to their location to assist. From this location Romero witnessed two explosions and saw many pipes bombs on the ground. He also saw smoke near what he referred to as the backdoor.

From his location, near a Jeffco patrol car, Romero observed a student lying on the ground near a set of two windows. Romero described the area to be west of the library and cafeteria. Romero approached the student, who he observed to be injured, and began to pull the student away from the building. As he did so, Romero stated that some windows blew out around him. Romero grabbed the student with his left hand, began dragging the student away from the school, and fired four rounds into the lower half of one of the smaller windows in front of him. Romero did not believe that he engaged a suspect. Within seconds of firing his rounds, Romero observed a suspect to the right of his location. He did not engage the suspect upon seeing them.

While on scene, Romero noticed what he believed to be four or five magazines from what he thought was a .45 calibre pistol. He also noticed a black trenchcoat lying on the ground. Romero stayed on scene until he cleared at approximately 1630 hours. No more rounds were fired by Romero.

No further information was provided.

Lt. Terry Manwaring

Jefferson County Sheriff's Office
Weapon: Colt AR-15 - A3
Serial Number: LBD004810
Rounds Fired: two

Lt. Manwaring had been a deputy for the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office (JCSO) since 1976. He is currently the commander of the Mountain Precinct and the commander of the JCSO SWAT Team. Manwaring works Monday through Friday from 0800 hours until 1700 hours, and is on-call for the SWAT Team 24 hours a day. Manwaring's SWAT training has included SWAT Commander School along with 20 hours a month of in-service SWAT Training. This training focuses on room entries, dynamic entries, methodical searches, explosives, warrant service, and hostage rescue. Manwaring personally owns the AR-15 used in this incident and has fired approximately 200 to 300 rounds with this firearm. He also stated that he had fired approximately 10000 rounds through previous use with the AR-15, MP-5, and HK's.

Manwaring was on his second day of work for the week. He had eaten dinner the night before and consumed one alcoholic beverage. Manwaring said that he had approximately 7 hours and forty-five minutes of sleep the night before and had a bagel, donut, and coffee the morning of April 20, 1999. Manwaring wears corrective lenses, which he wore at the time of the incident, and is having no personal or professional problems. He currently has a hernia, a prostate infection (no medication), and cracked ribs. Manwaring was shot on duty in 1979 and was involved in a shooting sometime in the mid-1980's. The suspect was not hit by his gunfire. He also stated he was on duty at the time of the Mossbrucker incident.

Manwaring was on patrol in the area of Tiny Town when he heard the call for assistance at Columbine Highschool. He did not know what time this occurred. He stated he drove with lights and sirens to Columbine Highschool from Tiny Town in an unknown amount of time. While en route, Manwaring stated he requested the call-out of the JCSO SWAT Team. Upon arrival at the school, Manwaring staged at Leawood and Pierce Streets where he met with members of Littleton SWAT and Denver SWAT. From here, the SWAT personnel on scene decided to utilize a fire truck, for cover, and approach the southwest corner of the complex. The fire truck was driven by SWAT personnel.

Manwaring said the truck drove to the east side of the building, but it is believed that he meant the west side. From here, SWAT personnel separated into two teams, with Manwaring's team going to the doorway to the north of the library, above the parking lots, on the west sie of the school. Manwaring stated that they had received information that there were shots being fired in the area of the cafeteria. Upon arrival in the area of the door way, Manwaring observed two juveniles to be laying on the ground to the west of the door. Manwaring stated he believed one

of the children to be alive at the time the officers arrived. It was decided that officers would approach the children and bring them out from the area of the door. Officers approached and Manwaring was asked to provide cover. Manwaring described the door to look like "Swiss cheese" and said it was difficult to see through the glass. As he was covering the officers, he observed a Silhouette move on the inside of the doorway. Manwaring could only describe the figure as a "veiled person". Manwaring said he shot two rounds at the silhouette but could not make any indication as to whether he hit the figure. Manwaring and the others were able to bring the bodies of the two juveniles to the back of the fire truck.

Manwaring explained that he held his position at this doorway for what he believed to be two hours. From there, the SWAT members retreated to coordinate with other SWAT members and obtain diagrams and blueprints of the school. Manwaring's team was later asked to secure the area in and around the cafeteria and library. Manwaring explained that his team breached the glass in this area and was able to remove approximately 60 students. Following this, his team assisted with clearing the school, including the library.

After completing the search of the interior of the building, Manwaring's team conducted a search of the perimeter of the school. Following the search of the perimeter, a meeting with the SWAT team leaders was conducted and a debriefing with Manwaring's supervisors and the Special Agent in Charge of the FBI. Manwaring came to Leawood Elementary following the debriefing. Manwaring stated that he was unable to unload his AR-15 himself. Manwaring had an injury to the fingers on his right hand which I observed. The AR-15 was unloaded by a party named Dave Walcher, and returned to Manwaring.

No further information was provided by Lt. Manwaring.

TM: Lieutenant Terry Manwaring
SH: Investigator Steve Holmes

SH: It's 04/20/99 at approximately 6:42 p.m. I'll be speaking with Lieutenant Terry Manwaring, Jefferson County Sheriff's Department, reference an event that occurred at Columbine High School the same day.

Terry, how long have you been with the department:

TM: Uh, started as a cadet in 1974.

SH: 1974.

TM: Yeah, became a deputy in 1976 (inaudible) I'm sorry if I'm not making sense.

SH: I understand, I do. Take your time, do you need water or anything.

TM: Yeah, that'd be great, I'm so thirsty.

SH: We'll pause this for a moment. (Start tape again.) You said you became a deputy in '76.

TM: Yeah.

SH: And what's your current assignment?

TM: Uh, I'm precinct commander up in Evergreen and SWAT Commander.

SH: If you need to stop at anytime Terry just let me know. What's your regular shift.

TM: Uh, typical Monday through Friday 8 to 5, on call (inaudible)

SH: ------- working today.

TM: Yeah.

SH: What time did you start this morning.

TM: Seven.

SH: Can you go over any specific training that you've had.

TM: Oh God.

SH: I know it's gonna be a long list, obviously SWAT training.

TM: Yeah, I mean, SWAT ---------- School, uh, Staff and Command School from Northwestern University, Bachelor's Degree, uh, just, In-Service --------, I mean I can't think of all the ----------I know there's a bunch.

SH: You've been to like basic, advanced.

TM: Uh, most of it's coming in schools, most of the in service, uh, is uh typical in service, you know ----------, specialty training, weapons training, stuff like that. I didn't go to the F.B.I. Basic. I went right to the SWAT, SWAT Commander's school.

SH: How often do you guys train.

TM: Twice a month.

SH: How many hours.

TM: Ten hours.

SH: Each.

TM: Each.

SH: So ----- 20 hours------- What do you work...

TM. As far as...

SH: What do you work on while you're there, the SWAT training.

TM: Everything from tactical room entries, uh, dynamic entries, --------- entries, uh, explosives, searching for bad guys, we use ------- to search for bad guys, uh, we'll get the dispatchers to play bad guy for us or somebody like that, you know play bad guy for us and hide, go hide somewhere and we've got to find you.

SH: Okay.

TM: Uh, I mean I could, if I had my clipboard here I could give you a whole list of the types of training we do.

SH: That's okay-----

TM: ---------- protection warrant, hostage rescue, pretty typical SWAT kind of activities.

SH: Uh, so I'm gonna assume you're in your third day of work this week, Wednesday, right.

TM: No, --------- Tuesday...

SH: No second day, second day. What have you had to eat in the last, since last night. (Pause the tape) You sure you want to go on.

TM: Yeah.

SH: What was the last meal you had.

TM: Uh, this morning I had a bagel and cheese and a donut, uh, and two cups of coffee and I just ate a few minutes ago, I had uh a burger from Salvation Army...

SH: Okay...

TM: And chips yeah. And uh some cookies, four cookies.

SH: Okay. Have you had any alcohol in the last 24 hours.

TM: No.

SH: I assume you haven't taken any drugs.

TM: No drugs, I'm thinking the alcohol, I'm trying to think if I had any drinks Monday night, I may have had a drink Monday night, a screwdriver at home.

SH: Okay.

TM: Cause my wife made a big lasagna dinner.

SH: Um, how much sleep did you have last night.

TM: Full night, went to bed about ----------, got up at uh, about quarter to six or so, quarter to six this morning.

SH. How long, so you've been on duty for about three hours, actually what time did you guys

get called out.

TM: Uh, matter of fact I was at Tiny Town off 285, just going up, just do some ------- guys on calls and stuff like that and I was right at Tiny Town, you know where the little buildings are...

SH: Uh huh.

TM: And the call came out, I knew, I could tell by the call that this was bad.

SH: Okay.

TM: I just hit the heat lamps, kicked in the ------- burners and rock and rolled down here.

SH: Was it a SWAT call out?

TM: No, matter of fact halfway here, I told Dispatch to start to page SWAT which means SWAT's going.

SH: Okay.

TM: You know how long, it may take 45 minutes before they're even mobilized, 45 minutes to an hour to get mobilized and be on scene.

SH: Oh. Did you go directly to the scene.

TM: Yeah.

SH: Or, and the SWAT team met you there.

TM: A couple of detectives of our detectives or SWAT guys...

SH: Okay...

TM: As I got on scene, you want me to just...

SH: Yeah, please...

TM: Stop me...

SH: No, no.

TM: As I got on scene, there wasn't very many coppers on scene.

SH: What time do you think you got on scene.

TM: Man I was there quick, I mean even though it was a long distance, I was there quick.

SH: Do you know what time you left Tiny Town when you got the call...

TM: I mean the call went out I heard it...

SH: Okay.

TM: So whenever the initial call went out I heard it and I just, I could tell, it was like I knew.

SH: How long do you think it took you to get there.

TM: Well at one point I looked down at the speedometer it said 125 on the speedometer, I was flat cooking, and trying to give directions on the radio to Stat page SWAT, is there anybody have any long arms that are on scene, uh, where's a good CP, where can I set up, uh, and if I start rambling stop me.

SH: No, that's okay.

TM: In a good safe zone cause I didn't want to drive into a hot zone. Uh thought a good safe zone would be about, well I thought, I said is Leawood and Pierce okay, and I think there was a sergeant on the scene---------- I think it was ----------, yeah I think that zone is okay.

SH: Okay.

TM: I says have, um, because they told me there were a couple of SWAT detectives, Swat guys who ---------- rock and rolling our way. I said have them meet me at Leawood and Pierce, I'm gonna start suiting up, as soon as I pulled I checked with Phil ---------, the sergeant, and I started putting on tach vest, put my helmet on, this ---------- gear on, racking my weapon, getting it ready and at this point like other agency's SWAT guys were arriving, like Littleton gets there, DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT although two of the DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT guys like Vince DeManna and uh Pat, I can't remember his name, all they had was their little bullet proof vests on and their pistols, they didn't have long arms, they didn't have shit and I, I remember trying to get the guys to hurry because we kept getting reports that people were being shot, still shooting going on inside the school and I wanted to get going and get at least the bad

guys engaged and pinned and out of everybody's way and get the kids out of harms way, get the dead and wounded, or get the wounded out, so I think we got like 8 to 10 guys together, I asked a fireman if he wanted to drive a fire truck to the school and we'd walk behind it, side it, use it as a shield or cover, he didn't want to it.

SH: He wouldn't do it.

TM: So I got the K-9, one of the K-9 SWAT guys happened to be there and he volunteered to drive the fire truck. So uh, Vince DeManna, Pat, and a couple of I think they were Littleton guys, we kind of made our own little cell and appointed Al Simmons, one of our detectives that's on SWAT, as the cell we put together with some Denver guys. We all walked beside the pumper and at this point --------- pulled in. I said Dave you got to be the ---------, I'm getting these guys, we're going in. If help comes send them our way, let me know who's coming but we got, we got to get in there now. I didn't want to wait, I didn't know how many more people were going to be killed if we waited. I need to engage now. So, we're quite a ways from the pumper, or quite a ways from the school at this point, so we're like trying to double time as much as possible, our gear and stuff like that, the guy takes us to the east side of the school, uh we ---------- two cells, we had gotten reports that was shooting going in the cafeteria with hostages, one cell, 4 or 5 man cell, went to that cafeteria area to try and hold and engage or recon if nothing else. Vince DeManna, and Pat, me, a couple other SWAT guys ---------- stayed with the fire truck, ----- took us around the side of the school, there was other uniforms so holding perimeter positions and trying to watch doorways. Uh, I could, I could probably draw it better than tell you but on the back side of the school and I want to say cause ---------- it's been a long time since I've been down here cause I think that's the northwest corner of the school (inaudible because of overhead P.A. system). That might help me describe it to, better to, I got cracked ribs too so.

SH: Do you really.

TM: Yeah.

SH: Did you see a doctor.

TM: Well these cracked ribs are from something else and this is from today and so it's like you know you're all fucked up.

SH: Okay, do you need to see a doctor.

TM: No.

SH: Okay.

TM: I want to do this----- Uh, the cafeteria is like I think on the east side of the school and I'm not very good at drawing...

SH: That's okay...

TM: So you'll have to bear with me ----------we dropped off one cell in the parking lot and you're trying to cover these windows and there were some windows here. I remember kids, there were some kids at the windows with their hands, palms out of the window.

SH: Okay.

TM: Like this, it was like they were either hostages or they're trying to get out, something. We dropped this cell off at the cafeteria area, where the cafeteria was at, cause we knew or we had information there was a shooter in the cafeteria area shooting people, holding hostages, whatever. The fire truck backs out, takes us around to the northwest corner of the school, we just walk alongside the truck, trying to cover the windows as best we can. There's two like, two big generators, ---------- things here and this is all grassy knoll and then the library is kind of a semi circle thing like this, doorway here, wall, and then like these big double doors right here, chain link fence and dumpsters trash dumpsters over here.

SH: Okay What do you think that room is there where it curves.

TM: This we didn't know.

SH: Okay.

TM: We assumed it was the library.

SH: Okay.

TM: We didn't know, we had no idea -------- cause there's lots of windows, all these are windows, all the way around, and then it goes down to another level. We bring the fire truck right here and we're trying to use that for a blockade.

SH: ---------- a fire bomb...

TM: We could see two or three here I think outside the school...students down.

K-9 UTILIZATION REPORT

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSD	MARTIN, M.	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		04-22-99

Classification	Offense Status: Open ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
☒ MULTIPLE	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐
Reclassification ☐ HOMICIDE			

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

TYPE OF CALL: PERIMETER SET / S.W.A.T.

DISPATCH TIME: 1135 ARRIVAL: 1232 CLEARED: 1640

LOCATION ADDRESS: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL / 6201 S. PIERCE

CITY: LITTLETON, CO. 80123 COUNTY: JEFFERSON

NAME/BREED OF DOG: BASCO / BELGIAN MALTINES

OFFICERS ASSISTING: S.W.A.T. TEAM

ANNOUNCEMENT MADE: RESPONSE:

HOW LONG WAS SUBJECT MISSING:

TYPE OF SCENT ARTICLE USED:

DURATION/DISTANCE OF TRACK:

WAS SUBJECT/ARTICLE LOCATED BY K-9s?

TYPE OF AREA WHERE ACTIVITY WAS CONDUCTED: SCHOOL BUILDING PERIMETER

VEHICLE INFO: YEAR: MAKE: MODEL: COLOR:

LICENSE PLATE NO #: VIN #:

OWNER OF VEHICLE: NAME:

ADDRESS:

CITY/STATE:

OPERATOR OF VEHICLE: NAME:

ADDRESS:

CITY/STATE:

CONSENT TO SEARCH: P/C: WARRANT: VERBAL: WRITTEN:

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

NARRATIVE: I RECEIVED A S.W.A.T. PAGE AT ABOUT 1135 HRS (04-20-99) REF. A SHOOTING AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. I ARRIVED AT JCSO. AT ABOUT 1205 HRS. I ARRIVED AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1230 HRS. & JOINED THE S.W.A.T. TEAM. K-9 BASCO & I WERE DEPLOYED TO THE NORTH SIDE OF COLUMBINE HIGH (NEAR AUTO / WOOD SHOP) TO THE PERIMETER. I SECURED THREE SERVICE DOORS & TWO OVERHEAD DOORS. I STAYED AT THIS LOCATION UNTIL ABOUT ~~1430~~ 1630 HRS. WHEN I WAS RELIEVED BY A F.B.I. SWAT MEMBER. NOTHING OCCURRED DURING MY PERIMETER TOUR.

JC-001-008564

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Mark J. Martin	K-2	52	SFP		

SH: Oh students down.

TM: And I think there's at least one down here, down these steps. The library come to find out is pretty much -------- level with where we were at with the fire truck.

SH: Okay.

TM: We had real problems with this fire truck cause it's slicker than snot out there and we got it stuck like twice and poor guy's trying to move this thing. ---------- was in the line of fire a lot, just trying to move that truck around. We knew we had to get to these here, we had a copper, just a regular uniformed copper at this position here, trying to cover this doorway and this door standing wide open and this kind, you can see it, kind of goes into like an office or something so he's trying to cover with his pistol, he's just got a pistol. We did a quick scout from here, we stopped the fire truck here, did a quick scout to see what we could see, we see people down. I could even see at one point a hand like, trying to, a body laying there trying to reach up for help.

SH: Okay.

TM: We did the scout and a real quick game plan, uh, ---------- there. Put this uniformed copper with his pistol back on position come around the pumper and come in ------- like this. We could see that we had two or three here, one was a boy, one was a girl, then there was just ----------, and then there's one down here and so we had to go in and see -- ---------- and save them. And I can't remember ---------- or what ---------- we had two...

SH: -------- shields

TM: We had one shield cause we sent the other shield with these guys so we only had two shields, two ballistic shields. So like five or six, however there many was, I think the plan was for Vince and Pat just going, do a quick analysis, see who you think is alive, grab 'em, pull 'em to safety over here in front of the truck. This was the front of the truck cause I remember we laid a boy on the bumper who had been shot and he had a bullet holes right through here. I'm not sure now. As we got out I covered from this side here, on this side of the pumper and moved up to about the chain link portion in here. Pretty soon the coppers that came from around this side started firing over here.

SH: Okay.

TM: ---------- I thought we're taking fire. This is------you know cause we had got information that shooters were in here. I laid two rounds through what thought, what I thought I saw

was a person moving, it could have been a reflection, it could have been us with the son reflecting on those glass.

SH: So you shot at the door.

TM: Yeah, so I shot at the door.

SH: Two rounds.

TM: Two rounds.

SH: Was the door closed.

TM: Closed.

SH: Okay.

TM: Um, ---------- glass, glass, everything was shot up here already previously, it's so full of bullet holes before we even got there it isn't funny.

SH: Okay.

TM: So obviously there had been shooting through there.

SH: Okay. Who else ----------, are these your guys or are these other, people of other SWAT teams.

TM: Other SWAT teams.

SH: Okay.

TM: I'm the only Jeffco guy shooting.

SH: You are, okay.

TM: The other ones are Denver, Littleton ----------

SH: Okay.

TM: So, and that's, that's what I thought I saw when I come up and I was trying to cover and I could see there was shooting, I thought, I thought I saw a bad guy, you know, there.

SH: What did you think he was wearing.

TM: You know I couldn't tell you, it was just like ---------moving with those windows and they were pop, pop, pop, pop, pop, pop, pop, pop, pop, it's just like, I can't --------- person, just quick like this.

SH: Okay.

TM: Is what it seemed like.

SH: Okay.

TM: And then IO thought well maybe they're laying suppressing fire, I didn't, I didn't know but I popped two rounds at what I thought was a bad guy, didn't engage anything. -------- the boy out, said hey, I told Vince I said I had to get the girl. He -------- I don't think so, I think she's dead. I said we gotta her, we gotta get her out of there and make sure cause we gotta know so we re-engaged again. I don't think the second scope was any shots fired at that time, I don't think so. I, I can't remember, it happened so quickly and we still had to get that girl out of there. ---------- around she's dead, obviously dead. Jeffco Patrol unit right here (P.A. System)...oh my God.

SH: You okay Terry.

TM: Yeah, just give me a little -------- Anyways we got the girl-------- and she was obviously dead.

SH: Okay.

TM: I think I was the one that ---------- poor kid cause we had to stand over her for quite a long time and she's not only dead and bleeding all over the place and there's not a damn thing we can do for her. We had to patrol the fire zone here and here at this doorway and all this glass here which turns out to be the library, turns out the shooters are right here.

SH: ----------okay, okay.

TM: Or you know like right here, somewhere in here. ---------- we tried to keep our focus here, here and here as best we can without ----------.

SH: Okay.

TM: Uh, brought the patrol car around, laid the kid in the back seat----------.

Some suppression, I think they laid some suppression fire from here to try and get down to them cause we were worried the bad guys---------- turned out to be---------from here----------

SH: Okay.

TM: And I don't really ------ who laid the suppression fire, I didn't see it, I was too busy focusing here, here, cover this and cover this.

SH: Okay.

TM: And cover them, so that was, this was my kind of cover here, to cover these guys, to check this pocket here.

SH: Okay.

TM: From there it's uh, you know I think we ended up getting other few kids out.

SH: Were they coming...

TM: Yeah we got them out, we breeched through down here.

SH: You breeched through the...

TM: I went through glass, I think ---------- to try and cover this position as, --------- helped me and he covered here and I covered here, we switched out, I was worried about this for a while. As it turns out----------it's still okay. ---------- I was working--------- in this one, this one had my focus at the time. There's probably for not knowing maybe the bad guys are there or not, I was trying to cover the coppers going down to these bottom stairs and it was just, --------- would have been a great position to -----

SH: Yeah.

TM:: I think when we went to the, I think uh when we went for the second kid here, the little girl, I think I actually physically moved to this position here, to this door ----------uh Denver squad. He just had his long rifle, he didn't have anything else. Uh, we covered this doorway while ---------- this one and that ----------the second body, the first one ---------- I was at this position here.

SH: Okay.

TM: And I think this is where I broke my fingers--------- cause I had to get out of his way, he was backing up or something like that, I think I fell down cause I caught myself --------- oh I think they ---------- maybe they didn't. I thought I was shot at first so it must have been when I laid suppression fire ------, I didn't shoot seven.

SH: Okay.

TM: Just that----

SH: Okay.

TM: I just ----------Does that make sense.

SH: Oh completely. Actually, I'm totally following you.

TM: From that point, after I think we got like 60 kids out...

SH: Okay.

TM: ---------- after the first group------- I go---------- so we decided ---------- started following the kids round in front and tried to cover them as best we can ------ from the shooters and protect the kids ---------- we're still worried about this -------- so it was crowing 20 people in front of a fire truck and then coppers ------- around them, out in the open just maintaining.

SH: ----------

TM: Then we moved up around here to a catch team, catch team took them out and uh I guess back ---------- catch team, we just, we kind of lined ourselves up in this zone here, couple of us coppers and just stood out there and just got the kid going, just go, go, go, go...

SH: Okay.

TM: To the catch team.

SH: Okay. How long were you there at that scene.

TM: Seemed like forever, couple of hours.

SH: Okay.

TM: Because commanders, at this point the SWAT guys were starting to arrive, backup starting to arrive and we're starting to get some idea of what we want. ------- were SWAT guys here and send other SWAT guys in, the commanders pull back so basically what was here was commanders. ---------- pull back---------- you know go back to the ICs and get diagrams or stuff like that.

SH: So you actually left the scene then.

TM: Yeah, and went back and then I came back to the scene after we got our game plan of, okay you take the lower level, I'll take the upper level, your team, and just, just get in there. Our guys had already started their methodic searches anyways but we needed to know Lakewood you take this end, Jeffco, Denver, CSP, whoever, usually ------- responsibility.

SH: And you say you shot two shots at this time.

TM: The very first time we got there when the, when we first got the fire truck around here and we saw that we had bodies here and they looked like they were alive, uh, I was here, uh, I think a couple of guys ---------- got behind the shield and uh went around this way to try and ---------- this way. I moved up to this position, the chain link fence and at that, by the time I got back I think it was I think that's when the firing started. I thought I saw somebody in this doorway here...

SH: And that's when you shot.

TM: And that's when I shot.

SH: Okay.

TM: ---------- pow, pow.

SH: Okay.

TM: Just like that------ um and then I didn't fire anymore.

SH: Okay.

TM: I could hear the ---------- going and I thought ---------- and I didn't know who shot first or what---------- the bad guy was shooting. When we got there this thing, this door was Swiss cheese. It was always Swiss cheese so obviously the bad guys had been there. Somebody was in there shooting prior to us. It was obvious cause we had

two or three people lying here and they were bullet shot.

SH: Did you take fire while you guys were there.

TM: No, no, not that I know of, I don't think so.

SH: How many rounds total do you think you shot.

TM: Two.

SH: Just two.

TM: Uh huh.

SH: Okay, so after you cleared this scene, you were there, you said approximately two hours, is that correct.

TM: ----------

SH: I know it's hard to tell.

TM: I mean time is just gone.

SH: Gone, I understand. That's okay, it doesn't matter, I understand.

TM: I know when we're back at the IC he's got some diagrams, some more pictures and then we went back uh and looked up ------- our troop's game plan and stuff like that.

SH: Okay.

TM: For a while we were across the street trying to find other commanders cause we had ------ squad there, we had Lakewood squad, we needed their commanders and we needed to get all the SWAT commanders together and say okay, what's our plan, this is what we're gonna do, -------- we're gonna do it, so, and we did, we accomplished that. Got all the SWAT commanders togther, showed them the game plan, what we wanted to do, it worked great. It worked great, you know it was like all the commanders were standing in a big circle, okay, can you have your guys check here, can you have your guys do this, can you have your guys do that, it worked great, and then we went back to the east doors once we had cleared the library, my SWAT team -------- the library to try to get the Tach leaders back, that was after the initial sweep, we wanted to do a second sweep of --------- so we wanted the Tach leaders with us so we could tell them what they were gonna do,

did that, did our second sweep. ---------- in the school at that point, the commanders were in the school at that point ----------water's flooding down the basement I guess, to help our teams, to stay with the teams and stuff like that.

SH: What time do you think you went back to the building.

TM: I don't know.

SH: Don't know what time it was. Okay.

TM: Inaudible--------- it seemed like this thing took, it seems like I just got here.

SH: Okay.

TM: Even though it seemed like forever for the calvary to get there when we were by ourselves. We had no----------we were, we were the calvary for these kids----------

SH: Okay.

TM: And that's why we engaged so quickly.

SH: Okay. Uh, let me ask you a couple other questions real quick. Do you wear glasses.

TM: Yeah.

SH: Okay.

TM: And I had them on.

SH: Do you have any family problems--------

TM: Family problems.

SH: Yeah.

TM: No---

SH: Work problems----

TM: Uh uh.

SH: Any medical problems---------

TM: Hernia, thought I had a prostate problem which I probably still do, have a prostate infection, even though I'm not taking any meds, got cracked ribs, I think they're cracked, they're still tender, it's been over a month ago, uh did I say hernia. Hernia's repaired though.

SH: How long have you owned your gun.

TM: Uh, this one, January of this year.

SH: So about four months.

TM: Yeah.

SH: How many rounds do you think you shot through.

TM: Um, through that particular one may be two three hundred.

SH: How many total -----AR15 do you think you've shot.

TM: Oh --------, best guess. I don't know, between AR15's, HK's, both 223 and MP5, uh, ten thousand rounds.

SH: Ten thousand.

TM: ----------

SH: Even your formal AR15 school.

TM: Uh, just our in service training for long arms and ---------- was the instructor.

SH: Okay.

TM: And it was an internal school and uh that basically covered long arms, be it AR15, HK93, ---------- and Frank ---------- taught that class.

SH: How many rounds do you get when ---------- for this.

TM: I want to say 200 or 250, I can't remember.

SH: You think you only shot two rounds.

TM: Yeah.

SH: Did you shoot your side arm at all.

TM: No, no------

SH: That's okay. You didn't know who these suspects were-------

TM: Uh uh----------

SH: ---------- many other shootings.

TM: Uh huh.

SH: How many.

TM: ---------- I got shot in '79 by another officer in the leg, I think it was '79, um shot at a robber, a kidnapper on I-70---------- that was probably mid 80s, early 80s, I can't remember. ---------- I didn't shoot my weapon, I mean I've investigated a lot of shootings as a detective. Um, been on cases where the guy's gonna commit suicide and shot himself there ---------. I had a guy shoot himself in Kittridge in the stomach with a shotgun as we were, we were surrounding the house, came out on the porch, called us a bunch of ---------- and shot himself.

SH: ---------- I mean ----------a down picture of

TM: I've been in a few...

SH: What you've been through

Inaudible.

SH: What did you do right after this incident today.

TM: Today.

SH: Yeah.

TM: Um, came here.

SH: Okay. Did you come directly here.

TM: No, um, after we were done searching the inside of the school I had to get perimeters set up and who's gonna do the perimeters and they wanted me back at the IC to be briefed and then talk to the F.B.I. and so I talked to a bunch of people and I ate two apples and a hamburger I was hungry ----------. Met with my team leader and made sure he was okay, my assistant to the leader. Talked to my boss.

SH: Whose your boss.

TM: Richard --BOYD--, he's captain. Talked to the Under Sheriff. Talked to a SAC out of Denver-----, Dave --------- and----------

SH: Is there anything specific you can remember.

TM: It's terrible, it's terrible, I just, those kids in the -------- trying to hide before somebody kill them, it's gotta be, that's gotta be a terrible feeling. I mean I didn't think I was gonna come back today either but those poor kids knew they were gonna die.

SH: Yeah.

TM: And trying to hide from somebody that's trying to kill you and you know you're gonna die. I guess that's what bothers me. Inaudible.

TM: Inaudible.

SH: Think about the 60 kids you got out of there.

End of tape.

MARTIN, M.

JC-001-008563

K-9 UTILIZATION REPORT

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSD	MARTIN, M.	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		04-22-99

Classification	Offense Status: Open ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
☒ MULTIPLE HOMICIDE	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐
Reclassification ☐			

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

TYPE OF CALL: PERIMETER SET / S.W.A.T.

DISPATCH TIME: 1135 ARRIVAL: 1232 CLEARED: 1640

LOCATION ADDRESS: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL / 6201 S. PIERCE

CITY: LITTLETON, CO. 80123 COUNTY: JEFFERSON

NAME/BREED OF DOG: BASCO / BELGIAN MALINOIS

OFFICER'S ASSISTING: S.W.A.T. TEAM

ANNOUNCEMENT MADE: RESPONSE:

HOW LONG WAS SUBJECT MISSING:

TYPE OF SCENT ARTICLE USED:

DURATION/DISTANCE OF TRACK:

WAS SUBJECT/ARTICLE LOCATED BY K-9s?

TYPE OF AREA WHERE ACTIVITY WAS CONDUCTED: SCHOOL BUILDING PERIMETER

VEHICLE INFO: YEAR: MAKE: MODEL: COLOR:

LICENSE PLATE NO #: VIN #:

OWNER OF VEHICLE: NAME:

ADDRESS:

CITY/STATE:

OPERATOR OF VEHICLE: NAME:

ADDRESS:

CITY/STATE:

CONSENT TO SEARCH: P/C: WARRANT: VERBAL: WRITTEN:

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

NARRATIVE: I RECEIVED A S.W.A.T. PAGE AT ABOUT 1135 HRS (04-20-99) REF. A SHOOTING AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. I ARRIVED AT J.C.S.O. AT ABOUT 1205 HRS. I ARRIVED AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1230 HRS. & JOINED THE S.W.A.T. TEAM. K-9 BASCO & I WERE DEPLOYED TO THE NORTH SIDE OF COLUMBINE HIGH (NEAR AUTO/WOOD SHOP) TO THE PERIMETER. I SECURED THREE SERVICE DOORS & TWO OVERHEAD DOORS. I STAYED AT THIS LOCATION UNTIL ABOUT ~~1430~~ 1630 HRS. WHEN I WAS RELIEVED BY A F.B.I. SWAT. MEMBER. NOTHING OCCURRED DURING MY PERIMETER TOUR.

JC-001-008564

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
M. J. Martin	K-2	52	SJH		

SIMMONS, A.

JC-001-008565

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: SIMMONS	Case Report No: 99-7625-G
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE H.S. ET AL		Date This Report: 5-14-99
ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review X Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ORIGINAL

INVESTIGATION

On the morning of 4-20-99, I was advised by Sgt. Randy West that shots had been fired at Columbine High School and I was advised to respond to that location. Investigator Doug Moore and I departed JCSO and I took my SWAT equipment bag with me. Investigator Moore and I arrived at Clement Park and parked the Investigation's vehicle in the parking lot adjacent to South Pierce Street where there were several other JCSO personnel and other police agencies staging. I immediately dressed into my SWAT uniform and then met with SWAT commander, Lt. Terry Manwaring, whom I located on South Pierce Street. I was advised by Lt. Manwaring to obtain gear and be prepared to immediately respond to the high school.

Deputy Del Kleinschmidt was also at this location and he provided me with a SWAT tacticle vest which I put on. At the direction of Lt. Manwaring I approached a Littleton Police Officer who was also dressing in SWAT gear. I asked him if he had a ballistic shield with him and he responded in the affirmative. I explained to him that my SWAT commander was requesting that he gear up, bring his shield and stage at Lt. Manwaring's patrol vehicle. Several minutes later Lt. Manwaring and I, along with at least .wo Littleton Police SWAT officers, and several Denver SWAT officers, staged at Lt. Manwaring's patrol vehicle behind a fire pumper that was also at that location. Deputy Del Kleinschmidt then agreed to drive the pumper and I asked an unidentified CSP Sgt. if he could locate a soft ballistic vest that we could put on the passenger side window of the vehicle. He did locate a vest and the vest was placed over the passenger window of the fire pumper, and the window was rolled up to provide at least some protection from any gunfire that may have been encountered from the right side of the fire pumper.

Lt. Manwaring and I, the Denver officers, and the Littleton officers, then got on the left side of the fire pumper. Deputy Kleinschmidt began driving southbound on South Pierce Street and pulled into the parking lot which is on the east side of the school. He then drove up the sidewalk adjacent to this parking lot, and brought the fire pumper to a stop, adjacent to a portion of the school building which was slightly to the south of the east main entrance of the school. At this point I accompanied at least one Littleton SWAT officer and four to five Denver SWAT officers into the building, through an unlocked door which was located on the east facing side of the building, and located just south of the sidewalk that we were standing on.

Upon entry to the building the fire alarms were sounding and it was extremely difficult to hear anything other than the very loud fire alarms. We then began systematically clearing class rooms which were unlocked in the south/east section of the school. We

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer SIMMONS	Case Report No 99-7625-G
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE H.S. ET AL		Date This Report 5-14-99
tion X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review X
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

did locate one teacher in a classroom, just inside the entrance that we entered into. This teacher was instructed to maintain cover in the classroom and the door was secured, securing him into this classroom. We then continued clearing classrooms until such time we had a section of this hallway cleared. At this point we held areas that we had cleared and when it was safe to do so we evacuated the teacher out of the classroom.

By this time this team had been augmented by several other Denver SWAT officers as well as other members of the Littleton SWAT team. We then continued clearing classrooms in the south/east corner of the school. We then moved through a hallway which accessed an open area, adjacent to the administration offices on the east side of the building, and we began systematically clearing the administration offices. There were two adult female staff members located in the offices within the administration area, and these two individuals were evacuated back through the areas which we had cleared and were holding.

After clearing the administration offices we then moved in a northerly direction clearing rooms which I later learned were to the east of the weight room and gym area. This was a substantially large area and we cleared all areas to the north of the administration offices, which included a band room, ceramic room, wood shop area, and several other class rooms and rooms in that section which would have been the north/east section of the school. Upon clearing these areas this team then moved to the main hallway and we proceeded west down the main hallway from the administration offices and began clearing areas to both the north and south of the main hallway to include science rooms to the south and the main gym to the north.

We continued in a westerly direction towards the west side of the school and subsequently met up with another SWAT team which included members of the JCSO SWAT team as well as Denver officers. At this point we discussed between each team which areas had been cleared and determined that all areas of the school had been cleared at this point.

It should be noted: During the clearing procedure which was occurring I maintained radio contact with JCSO SWAT team leader, Barry Williams, providing information to him indicating where our team was located and which areas we were searching. As this communication was occurring I provided information to Denver SWAT officers and Littleton SWAT officers who were with me so that all SWAT personnel in the building would be aware of each team's location and activities.

JC-001-008567

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 3
Allyn L. Simmons	INV	3132			

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer SIMMONS	Case Report No 99-7625-G
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE H.S. ET AL		Date This Report 5-14-99
ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review X
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I was then advised to exit the school, which I did. I exited the building on the east side of the building, through the main entrance, where I met with the JCSO SWAT team. At that point we were advised to re-enter the school and begin conducting secondary searches of classrooms. After a secondary search had been conducted of the school JCSO SWAT team members again, exited the school . At this point we were advised to return to the command post, to which we did.

DISPOSITION Open, pending further investigation.

JC- 001-008568

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
Allen L. Simmons	INV	3132			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

SWAVELY, M.

Continuation ☐ Supplement ☒	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: SWAVELY	Case Report Number: 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 2-28-99
Classification ☐ Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Investigation

On 042099 at about 1130 hours I was paged by JCSO dispatch to respond to the shooting at Columbine High School. I arrived at the Department at about 1145 hours and left for the scene at about 1230 hours when Inv Jenkins (Arvada PD) arrived with our negotiator van. We came into the area at about 1300 hours.

Dispatch advised all units of a suspicious person in the area of Leawood and Fair and asked a unit to check the area. No other units were free, so Inv Jenkins and I went there. We spoke briefly with the RP at 5641 Fair, who said he'd seen a teenager running west across a field toward the creek, wearing a blue down jacket. We found no one in the area. I told dispatch to advise air units to check the creek when possible. I gave the BOLO information to Investigator Felsoci later.

Once on scene I assisted with coordination of SWAT teams from different jurisdictions and with evacuation of students from the east side of the school.

On 042199 I was assigned to the Crime Lab, Team One. I assisted lab technician Loptein with documentation of evidence collection in the school library.

On 042299 I was again assigned to Team One and continued documenting evidence collection. At around 1300 hours, however, I was re-assigned to Team Three and assisted Investigator Gallegos with documenting the collection of evidence and found property from the cafeteria. On 042399 I continued this work.

On 042699 I was assigned to recover evidence from a black BMW belonging to (S) Klebold being stored at the evidence vault at JCSO. My team consisted of (W) Pratt, from CBI, and (W)'s Nishida and Egan from the FBI. (W) Pratt assisted me with collection of evidence, and (W) Nishida took photographs with (W) Egan.

At about 1440 hours we all met at the evidence vault. The car was parked inside the vehicle bay. The car doors were sealed with evidence tape. The rear and passenger windows had been broken by bomb technicians and were covered by plastic/duct tape. At 1504 hours we removed the plastic and opened the doors. I collected evidence items numbered 6001 thru 6044 and logged them on an evidence sheet (the car itself was numbered item 6000). During the process each item was photographed, packaged and sealed, then stored in the evidence vault for pick-up in the morning. The car was left inside the vehicle bay. The evidence custodian secured the vault and we left at about 2030 hours.

On 042799 at about 0700 hours I met Investigator Gallegos and an evidence custodian at the evidence vault. We took items 6001 - 6044 to the scene at Columbine High School to be stored with other evidence recovered. All items were accounted for and turned over to the on-scene evidence custodian.

Officer Name/Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
AVELY MM		474	SJP 050199		1 of 1

WHITUS

X✓

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
KSD	Whites	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		4-22-99

Classification ☑ / Re-Classification ☐ 10 MURDER	Offense Status: Open ☑ / Cleared by Arrest ☐ / Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION

ON 04-20-99, I ARRIVED AT THE SWAT VAN, S. PIERCE ST AND WALEWOOD AV. AS I WAS PUTTING ON MY TAC VEST SGT WILLIAMS WAS ADVISING THE SWAT TEAM THAT TWO MALES HAD SHOT SEVERAL STUDENTS INSIDE THE SCHOOL AND THAT SEVERAL BOMBS HAD WENT OFF.

A LARGE TRACTOR ARRIVED AT THE COMMAND POST AREA WE USED IT AS AN ESCORT TO THE SCHOOL. I GOT INTO THE CAB OF THE TRACTOR AND PLACED MY SHIELD IN FRONT OF THE DRIVER.

AS WE REACHED THE NORTH WEST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL, I DEPLOYED WITH THE SWAT TEAM TO THE SOUTHWEST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL. WE MET WITH MEMBERS OF THE DENVER SWAT TEAM MEMBERS AT THIS LOCATION. AS THEY WERE TALKING ABOUT ENTERING THE SCHOOL VIA THE CAFETERIA, I OBSERVED A TEENAGE FEMALE LAYING ON THE LAWN AND A TEENAGE MALE LAYING APPROX. FIFTEEN YARDS TO THE NORTH OF HER.

OUR SWAT TEAM, ALONG WITH DENVER SWAT TEAM MOVED TO THE CAFETERIA AREA. DEPUTY BEAULIEU BROKE A WINDOW INTO THE TEACHERS LOUNGE, AND I ENTERED THE WINDOW. I HELD THE ROOM UNTIL ALL SWAT MEMBERS HAD ENTERED.

DEPUTY BEAULIEU SGT WILLIAMS AND I ENTERED THE CAFETERIA AND BEGAN CLEARING ROOMS. I FOUND TWO MALES IN A LARGE FREEZER AND SEVERAL MORE STUDENTS IN A SMALL ROOM NEAR THE FREEZER.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assi
[signature]	TAC 5	40	Sgt [signature] 4-22-99	

JC-001-008572

PEACE 2 Rev. 8/90

OK-140401 (K37510) Removable - Removable

CONTINUATION ☒
SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No. 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report

Classification ☐ Reclassification ☐
Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐
Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

AFTER CLEARING THE CAFETERIA AREA WE BEGAN CLEARING ROOMS ON THE LOWER LEVEL. IN THE BUSINESS ROOM I FOUND A TEACHER AND STUDENT HIDING UNDER A DESK. SGT WILLIAMS HELD THEM EXIT THE SCHOOL USING THE NEARBY EAST DOORS.

AFTER CLEARING THE LOWER LEVEL WE WENT UP THE STAIRS AND ENTERED THE SCIENCE ROOM. WE WERE ADVISED OF AN ~~#~~ INJURED PERSON IN THIS ROOM. UPON ENTERING THE ROOM I OBSERVED 50 TO 60 STUDENTS IN THE ROOM, AND A TEACHER LAYING ON THE FLOOR. THERE WERE APPROX 3 OR 4 STUDENTS NEAR THE TEACHER.

DEPUTY BEAULIEU AND I CLEARED THE ROOM BY SENDING THE STUDENTS OUT THE STAIRWAY DOORS TO SGT WILLIAMS LOCATION. DEPUTY BEAULIEU WAS HOLDING THE SHIRTS ON THE TEACHERS WOUND.

DEPUTY BEAULIEU ADVISED DISPATCH OF THE TEACHERS INJURIES AND ASKED FOR MEDICAL.

I HELD THE ROOMS AND HALLWAY AS WE WAITED FOR MEDICAL.

DUE TO THE FACT THE ROOMS WERE UNSECURE DEPUTY BEAULIEU AND I PUT THE TEACHER ON TO A CHAIR. I PULLED THE TEACHER THROUGH TWO ROOMS AND DEPUTY BEAULIEU HELD HIM.

AS WE GOT TO THE SCIENCE ROOM I NEAREST TO THE STAIRWAY, SO MEDICAL COULD GET TO HIM. WE PLACED THE TEACHER ONTO THE FLOOR AND I HELD

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date
[signature]	DFL	5	

JC-001-008573

Page 2 of 9

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

OK 140401 (K97510) Reynolds - Reynolds

CONTINUATION ☑

SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No. 99-[illegible]25
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report

Classification ☐ Reclassification ☐

Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

THE STRIPS ON HIS WOUNDS AND TALKED TO HIM, UNTIL HE COULD NO LONGER TALK. A D.G. MEDIC ARRIVED AND TOLD ME THE TEACHER HAD NO PULSE AND THERE WAS NOTHING WE COULD DO FOR HIM.

I PICKED UP MY SHIELD AND WE BEGAN CLEARING THE REST OF THE SCIENCE ROOMS. AT LEAST TWO MORE TEACHERS AND SEVERAL STUDENTS WERE FOUND IN THIS AREA.

AFTER CLEARING THE SCIENCE AREA WE MOVED TO THE LIBRARY. A DENVER SWAT MEMBER WITH A LARGE SHIELD HELD THE THE LIBRARY FROM THE HALL WAY. AS I, DEPUTY BENULIEU, SGT WILLIAMS AND DEPUTY GREENBERG ENTERED THE LIBRARY. AS I ENTERED THE LIBRARY I LOOK TO THE LEFT AND OBSERVED AT LEAST THREE FEMALES LAYING ON THE FLOOR. ONE OF THE FEMALES WAS ALIVE AND WAS HOLDING HER HAND UP TOWARD ME. I MOVED PAST THE FEMALE, DEPUTY BENULIEU STAYED WITH HER AND I BEGAN CLEARING THE LIBRARY. AS I GOT TO THE SOUTHWEST AREA OF THE LIBRARY I FOUND TWO MALES LAYING ON THE FLOOR, THEY WERE DRESSED IN BLACK, HAD AMMO BELTS ON, THERE WERE SEVERAL GUNS NEAR THEM. I ADVISED SGT WILLIAMS OF THE TWO MALES, SGT WILLIAMS CONFIRMED THEY MATCHED THE DISCRIPTION OF THE SUSPECTS

I THEN BEGAN CLEARING THE WEST AREA OF THE LIBRARY AND OBSERVED SEVERAL TEENAGERS THAT HAD BEEN

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assi
[illegible]	TAC 5			

JC-001-008574

Page 3 of 4

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

(KS7510) Reynolds + Reynolds

CONTINUATION ☑
SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No. 89-7625
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report

Classification ☐
Re lication ☐

Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

SHOT, MOST IN THE HEAD.

I, ALONG WITH DEPUTY GREENBERG BEGAN CLEARING THE WEST ROOMS OF THE LIBRARY. UPON ENTERING ONE OF THE ROOMS A TEACHER CAME OUT FROM UNDER A DESK, SHE WAS ESCORTED OUT OF THE LIBRARY. WHEN I GOT TO THE WEST EXIT I OPENED THE DOOR AND ASKED FOR ALL MEDICAL PERSONNEL, NEAR THE DOOR, TO ENTER THE LIBRARY AND CHECK THE VICTIMS. SEVERAL MEDIC'S ENTERED THE LIBRARY AND BEGAN CHECKING THE VICTIMS.

I HAD A DEPUTY P.D. SGT STAND AT THE ENTRANCE TO THE LIBRARY AND I DID HIM TO KEEP EVERYONE OUT EXCEPT MEDICAL.

SGT WILLIAMS HAD US RECLEAR THE SCHOOL, THEN RETURN TO THE SWAT VAN.

FORWARDED TO INVESTIGATIONS.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigr
	DC/O	410		

JC-001-008575

Page 7 of

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

DK : 40401 (K97510) Reynolds - Reynolds

WILLIAMS, B SGT

X✓

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	Sgt. B. Williams	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		04-21-99

Classification ☒	Offense Status: Open ☒	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐ 1° Murder	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Investigation

On Tuesday April 20, 1999 at approx. 1136 hrs. The Jefferson County Sheriff's Department SWAT Team was paged out reference a shooting at Columbine High School located at 6201 S. Pierce St. I responded to Headquarters and met the SWAT Deputies at approx. 1210 hrs. The SWAT van was being prepared and loaded by SWAT Team members. Myself and Deputy Beaulieu left H.Q. and responded to the Columbine command post. (Approx. dispatch time manual 1233 hrs.). Other SWAT members and the SWAT van arrived shortly afterwards. I attempted to gather information at the command post. The information was two males had entered Columbine High School at approx. 1125 hrs. ~~and~~ and shot several students, and had exploded bombs in the building. I was also told Lt. Mankering was in the school. I attempted to get communication with Lt. Mankering with negative contact. I assembled JCSO SWAT members and obtained a tractor and dozer for cover to get SWAT into the perimeter. JCSO SWAT moved into the perimeter and I was able to establish contact with Lt. Mankering who told me to proceed to the west side (cafeteria). On the northwest side of the building I met with Denver SWAT Sgt. D. Oslen who gave JCSO SWAT a quick briefing of the situation. Sgt. Oslen told me students had been shot, bombs had gone off, number of shooters was unknown and that the suspects were still in the building unknown location. Information was the suspects were last seen the the Library area. DPD Sgt. Oslen stated a entry point for SWAT entry might be into the cafeteria area under the Library. At approx 1309 hrs. (dispatch time) JCSO SWAT breached the window leading into the teachers lounge. JCSO SWAT and DPD SWAT made entry into the building. SWATER JCSO TAC 6 Al Simmons advised me JCSO SWAT, DPD SWAT, and Littleton SWAT had made entry on the east side of the High School and was doing a sweep (clearing) working east to west. I deployed JCSO SWAT counter sniper team to set up on the southwest side of the High school.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 6
S. Williams	TAC 1	5083	4-21-99		

JC-001-008577

CONTINUATION ☒
SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	Sgt. B. Williams	99-2625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		04-21-99

Classification ☑ 1° Murder
P ification ☐
Offense Status: Open ☑ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐
Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

From the Teachers lounge JCSO SWAT made entry into the Cafeteria and kitchen area. SWAT found approx. 6 inches of standing water on the cafeteria and kitchen floor. The sprinkler system was on, ceiling tiles were hanging down, strobe lights were flashing and alarm systems were going off. JCSO SWAT and OPD SWAT went into the water and started its methodical systematic search of the kitchen and cafeteria area. JCSO SWAT and OPD SWAT went into the kitchen area and found storage rooms locked. We started forcing entry into each room in the kitchen area. We found approx. 30 to 40 students in the locked room in the kitchen. We had to force our way into each room because the students were scared and would not open the doors. Myself and Swater G. Whitus went into a walk-in freezer and found two janitors hiding. SWAT set up a wall of protection and moved the janitors and students through the kitchen area to waiting SWAT officers outside the building. SWAT was given the information that there was possible bombs throughout the building. Some may be in back packs with timer and ~~sensing~~ sensing devices. I told SWAT members to take it slow and watch where they were stepping due to the number of backpacks laying and floating in the cafeteria area.

JC-001-008578

At approx. 1336 hrs. (dispatch time) the Command Post advised me that it is possible the suspects have changed clothes and may be attempting to come out with the students we were evacuating. At approx. 1337 hrs. (dispatch time) JCSO SWAT and OPD SWAT went into the business offices on the lower level on information that the suspects may be in that area. I sent a team of JCSO SWAT and OPD SWAT into the auditorium (lower level) to begin searching and clearing and to work their way to the top level of the auditorium on additional information the suspects may be hiding in the catwalk area of the auditorium.
JCSO SWAT and OPD SWAT continued its search of the business office area finding a teacher and student hiding under a

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 6
Sgt. Williams	TAC1	5083			

CONTINUATION ☑
SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	Sgt B Williams	99-3625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		04-21-99

Classification ☑ 1° Murder
Re fication ☐
Offense Status: Open ☑ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐
Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Table in the last room of that pod. They were evacuated and given to swater out a south side door. At approx. 1343 hrs. (dispatch time) swater A/ Simmons advised he was still clearing the office and classroom areas on the east side of the building with OPD and Littleton swaters.

Throughout the search of the lower level swat kept finding students hiding in storage areas and offices. Due to this and bomb materials laying around on the floor swat had to keep a slow pace for safety reasons while working our way to the main level of the high school. I received information from the command post that there was wounded on the main floor science room. The command post was unable to give swat directions to the science room.

JC-001-008579

At approx. 1430 hrs. (dispatch times) JCSO swat and OPD swat went up and cleared the stairs to the main level off the cafeteria side. At the top of the ~~stairs~~ stairs to the east I could see swat teams working, clearing and searching east to west. JCSO swater AJ DeAndrea told me he and other swaters were clear the auditorium and was in the music room area finding students hiding in closets and storage rooms. Under a swat veil of protection these students were evacuated.

At the top of the stairs I found a room marked science room. I sent JCSO swaters Beaulieu, Whitus and Greenberg into the room. At approx. 1442 hrs. (dispatch time) JCSO swater Beaulieu advised there was approx. 60 students in the science room with one victim down with gunshot wounds. (later identified as victim Sanders). Again JCSO swat and OPD swat evacuated the students and called for paramedics to be brought in to attend to (V) Sanders. JCSO swaters Whitus and Beaulieu stayed with (V) Sanders while swater Greenberg cleared the rest of the room. While waiting for medical to arrive I noticed gunshot holes in windows of the science room, nails laying on the floor, and blood on the hallway carpet in front of the science room. A paramedic was escorted in from the west side of the building to the main level by swat to attend

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 6
[signature]	TAC 1	5083			

CONTINUATION ☑
SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	Sgt. B. Williams	99-7625
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report 04-21-99

Classification ☑ 1° Murder
Reclassification ☐
Offense Status: Open ☑ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐
Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

To (V) Sanders who was alive and talking to Swaters Beaulieu and Whitus. When the Paramedic got to (V) Sanders he checked him and told Swaters Beaulieu and Whitus that he'd expired.

The OGH Paramedic (W) Bayman stayed with (V) Sanders while JCSO SWAT and DPD SWAT continued to search other science room areas. Approx. 50 to 60 students and 2 teachers were found hiding in blacked out rooms (darkroom) in other science rooms east of where (V) Sanders was at. Again SWAT protection was set up for the evacuation of those students and teachers. When the science rooms were cleared and secured JCSO SWAT and DPD SWAT made its way to the library area. Information from the command post was one student was helped by SWAT on the outside coming out the library window.

On the way to the library I observed what appeared to be a pipe bomb sticking out of the dry wall by the library doorway. Glass was laying on the floor and a burnt spot was on the carpet at the library entrance.

JC-001-008580

JCSO Swaters Beaulieu, Whitus, Greenberg and I made entry into the library through the main door while DPD SWAT provided cover. Upon entry I saw 3 to 4 victims to my left covered with blood laying under desks on the floor. I also noticed a female waving her hand to the left of the library door. I sent Swater Beaulieu to that victim. I continued into the library and saw several more victims laying on the floor and under desks, some of the victims appeared to have been shot in the back, face and head areas. I also observed to the southwest part of the library two white males laying together with what appeared to be an assault rifle, shotgun and a number of explosives laying around their bodies. I told the rest of the SWAT members to watch where they were walking due to the possible bombs thought out the library. I contacted the command post and Lt. Manwaring and told them it appeared we had 2 suspects with what appeared to be self-inflicted gunshot wounds to the head.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 4 of 6
Sgt Williams	TAC 1	5083			

CONTINUATION ☒
SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	Sgt. B. Williams	99-2625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		04-21-99

Classification ☒
Re-Classification ☐ P Murdock

Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

JCSO SWATeR WHITES And GreenBerg Told me They had Someone moving in A Back Room of The Library office. We Told Them To Come out. A Female Teacher emerged From The office shaken and Scared. I Told The Teacher To Put her hand on SWATeR Beaulieu's Back And he would lead her out of The Library.

JCSO Beaulieu And I Attended To A Female victim who was still Alive. I Cleared A path For Paramedic Laymon who was Brought In By SWAT To Attend To her (Lisa). She was on The eastside of The Library under A Table on The Floor. It Appeared She'd Been Shot Several Times. (V) Lisa stated Several Times "Don't let me die". We Told her she'd Be ok And we were going To get her out of There. She was Taken out of The Library on A Back Board By Paramedics And Transported.

JCSO SWATeRs Beaulieu, WHITES, ~~And~~ Greenberg, And I Cleared Other officers out of The Library due To The large Amounts of Weapons And Bombs laying on The Library Floor. I had SWATeR Beaulieu go Around The library with A DCH Doctor And Paramedic To Check And make sure of The status of The other victims. no one else was Found Alive in The Library.

I Contacted Lt. Manwaring And gave him A status Report That There were Approx. 15 DOAS with with 2 That Appeared To be The Suspects. I Requested EODT (Bomb Techs) To Respond To The Scene in The Library. I Posted JCSO Sgt And PPD SWATeRs at The Front And Back Doors For Scene protection And SAFETY Reasons. The Library Scene was Turned over To EODT officers at Approx 1539 hrs. (dispatch time).

JCSO SWAT went To The east side of The High school And met with Lt. Manwaring. We were assigned To go Back into The Center of The School And perform A Second Sweep of The Area That had Already been cleared To be Sure no one else was inside The Building. no One else was Found

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Ar	JC-001-008581	Page 5 of 6
[signature]	TAC 1	5083				

CONTINUATION ☒

SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	Sgt. B. Williams	99-2625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		04-2-99

Classification ☒ 1° Murder
Reclassification ☐

Offense Status: Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

JCSO SWAT Cleared The Scene AT Approx. 1653 Hrs. (Dispatch Time), And Responded Back To The Command post. I WAS Advised That Other SWAT Teams would conduct Third and Fourth sweeps With EODT For any other unexploded Bombs.

Disp.

Open, Forwarded To Investigations

JC-001-008582

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
Sgt Thil	TAC 1	5083			6 of 6

87 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

2 **11:15 a.m.:** Suspects explode a bomb on Wadsworth Boulevard west of the school.

3 **11:30 a.m.:** Two masked gunmen wearing black trench coats over camouflage clothing walk toward the main entrance of the school, firing as they go. They are armed with shotguns, a semi- or fully automatic pistol and pipe bombs.

Once inside the school, they

They leave the cafeteria and walk up the stairs toward the school library, shooting and setting off explosions.

They enter the library and begin shooting more students huddling under tables.

Students hide in closets, bathrooms.

exchange gunfire with the two masked assailants. They find explosive devices around the school. For the next hour, police hear explosions and gunshots coming from inside the school.

A triage unit is set up across

the high school. Parents begin gathering at Leawood Elementary School and Columbine Public Library.

5 **1:30 p.m.:** People in the choir room run out of the school under police protection. Over the next two hours police and FBI rescue students and teachers hiding inside the school, including removing a wounded student from a second-story window.

7 **1:45**

custody th

ing across

the schoo

fences of

8 **4 p.m**

Sheriff Jor

the two su

found in th

inflicted w

9 **4:30**

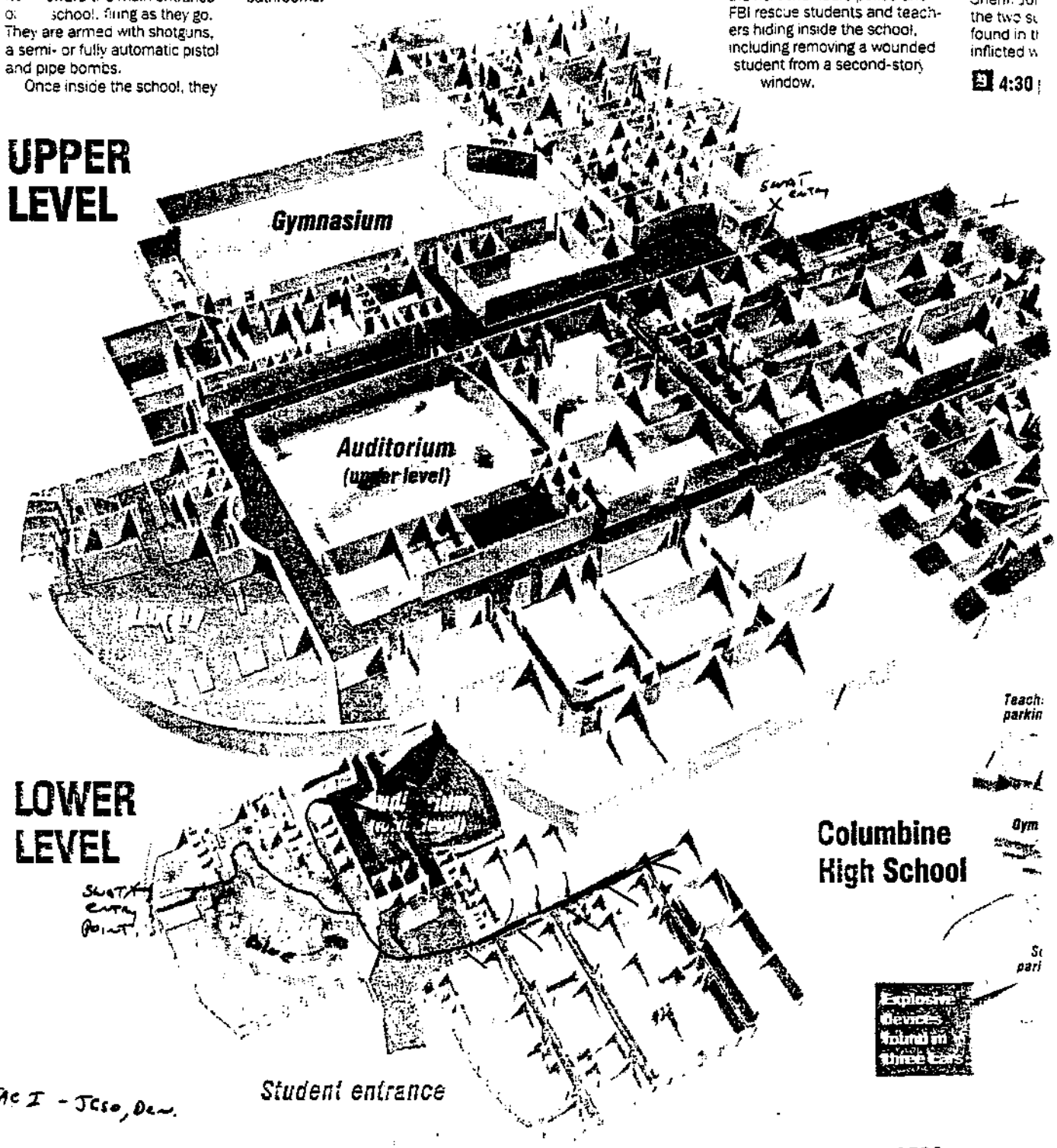

TAC I - JCSO, Den.

JCSO, Den, Littleton

TAC 9 - JCSO, Den.

JC-001-008583

LAKEWOOD P D

BARTLETT, G

L A K E W O O D P O L I C E D E P A R T M E N T

Offense: ASSIST OTHER AGENCY
Victim:
gent: 1296 BARTLETT, GERALD
Inv Agt:

CR#: 99038856
Date: 04/20/99
Page: 1 of 1
Key: 11433*2040*1296

S U P P L E M E N T

On 04/20/99 at approximately 1203 hrs I responded to the vicinity of Columbine High School at 6201 S. Pierce St., in reference assisting Jefferson County Sheriffs Department with a report of shots fired at that location.

I subsequently arrived at the command post at approximately 1221 hrs, which was located near the intersection of W. Leawood and S. Pierce St., and was initially directed to assist other LPD agents who were manning the perimeter in the park to the north of the high school.

I was subsequently directed by Sgt. J. Streeter to change out into my SWAT gear and prepare for deployment at the school.

I responded back to the SWAT van after changing and was subsequently deployed with other members of the team to the s/west corner of Columbine High School.

At that location I was directed by Sgt J. Romaniec to go and relieve one of the Denver SWAT team members who was on an interior perimeter position on the northwest corner of the school.

I responded to that location and did relieve the Denver office, maintaining that position until I was relieved by agents from the Federal Bureau of Inmvestigations.

Finally, while I was on that interior perimeter position I had my assigned SWAT AR-15 and my Glock 21 sidearm.

Agent: 1296 BARTLETT, GERALD Printed: 04/20/99 21:15

Sergeant:

EOR

BEATTIE

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
LAKEWOOD PD	BEATTIE	99-38856

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		4-20-99

Classification ☐
Reclassification ☐ AOA / COLUMBINE SHOOTING
Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐
Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

ON 4-20-99 AT 1400 HRS, I RESPONDED TO THE COMMAND POST IN THE AREA OF PIERCE AND BOWLES AND REPORTED TO LT. BURCH AND THEN TO LT. BRENNAN. I WAS ASSIGNED TO SGT. HINKLE'S TEAM WHOSE TASK WAS TO CLEAR AND SECURE THE LOWER SOUTH WING OF THE SCHOOL. WE RESPONDED TO THE MAIN STUDENT ENTRANCE IN THE LOOMIS ARMORED CAR WHERE WE MET UP WITH ADDITIONAL LAKEWOOD SWAT AGENTS WAITING IN THE PARKING LOT.

AT THAT POINT, WE APPROACHED THE MAIN STUDENT ENTRANCE AND ENTERED INTO THE COMMON AREA. AT THIS POINT WE BEGAN TO SEARCH AND SECURE THE LOWER SOUTH WING. DURING THIS CLEARANCE WE CAME TO A LOCKED DOOR WHICH WAS SUBSEQUENTLY OPENED BY AGENT KRAEMER USING SHOCKLOCKS. THE UTILITY CLOSET WAS CLEAR. WE FINISHED CLEARING THE LOWER SOUTH WING WITHOUT INCIDENT. AT THIS POINT, WE REMAINED IN THE COMMONS AREA NEAR THE CAFETERIA AND WAITED FOR OUR NEXT MISSION.

A SHORT TIME LATER, OUR TEAM WAS ASSIGNED TO CONDUCT A MICRO SEARCH OF THE LOWER FLOOR AREA CONSISTING OF THE SOUTH WING AND CAFETERIA. SGT. ROMANEC, AGT KIMMEY, AND I CONDUCTED A MICRO SEARCH OF THE KITCHEN AND FACULTY EATING AREA. WE DISCOVERED SEVERAL TILES IN THE CEILING THAT HAD BEEN TORN DOWN. WE SEARCHED THIS AREA AND FOUND NO FURTHER VICTIMS OR POTENTIAL SUSPECTS. DURING THE SEARCH OF THE KITCHEN WE FOUND A LOCKED DOOR. AGENT KRAEMER OPENED THE DOOR USING SHOCKLOCKS. THE MICRO SEARCH WAS COMPLETED WITHOUT FURTHER INCIDENT.

DURING OUR SEARCH, I OBSERVED WHAT APPEARED TO BE THE REMAINS OF AN EXPLODED PIPE BOMB NEAR THE BOTTOM OF THE STAIR CASE LEADING UPSTAIRS TOWARDS THE LIBRARY. THE PIPE HAD SEVERAL NAILS ATTACHED TO IT. A SHORT DISTANCE FROM THE PIPE WAS A SMALL PROPANE CANISTER WITH TAPE AROUND IT. THESE WERE THE ONLY EXPLOSIVE DEVICES THAT I OBSERVED

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assign
Beattie 1628	542	1628	1092 4-22-99	

JC-001-008588

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

CONTINUATION ☒

SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
LAKEWOOD PD	BEATTIE	99-38856

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		4-20-99

Classification ☐
Reclassification ☐ ASA / COLUMBINE SHOOTING

Offense Status: Open ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐
Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

AFTER COMPLETION OF OUR MIRO SEARCH, WE WERE RELIEVED OF OUR DUTY ON SCENE AND RESPONDED BACK TO THE COMMAND POST. AFTER REACHING THE COMMAND POST, THE TEAM RESPONDED TO LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL FOR A SHORT DEBRIEF. AFTER THIS I RESPONDED TO LPD FOR A TEAM DEBRIEF. NO FURTHER TO REPORT.

JC-001-008589

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page of
1628	542	1628	4-22-99		3

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

BRENNAN, DAN

JC- 001-008590

L A K E W O O D P O L I C E D E P A R T M E N T

Offense: Assist Other Agency
Victim:
Agent: 1315 BRENNAN, DANIEL
Inv Agt:
Dispo: ADMINISTRATIVE

CR#: 99038856
Date: 04/22/99
Page: 1 of 2
Key: 11435*0854*1315
Date: 04/22/99

S U P P L E M E N T

Observation/Investigation:

On 04/20/99 at approximately 1215 I became aware of the events occurring at Columbine High School. I was advised by LPD Dispatch that our SWAT Team was responding. While enroute to the call I learned that Sergeant Hinkle had established our rally point south of W. Bowles Ave on Pierce St. Due to congestion of traffic and pedestrians in the area I did not arrive at our SWAT Command Post until 1246 hours. During that time Sergeant Hinkle kept dispatch appraised of the situation. Upon arriving on scene, Sergeant Hinkle advised me of the situation as he knew it and also provided me with a briefing as to our team's deployment. I requested Sergeant Hinkle to go to the Jeffco Command Post to advise them of our availability and to set up a communications link with the other SWAT Teams who were involved in this action.

Agent Kraemer contacted me via radio advising that three members of our SWAT Team were at the Rooney Valley Range and were available for deployment. They were told to respond. During this time part of our team was deployed with Littleton PD's SWAT Team to assist with evacuation of students and a search for suspects. Sniper teams were deployed to the north west side of the school (sector 2, corner 3). During this deployment Sergeant Streeter's team was able to join with two DPD officers. A request was made to check the roof and was initially denied because we had no communication with either DPD or Jeffco at that time to advise their teams inside the school and local media helicopters had not observed any activity on the roof. Permission was granted for Sgt. Streeter's team to cover these two DPD officers should have decided to gain access to the school roof.

Once Lt. Burch arrived, we responded to the Jeffco Command Post. Once there, we contacted Sergeant Bill Black, Littleton Police Department. Sgt. Black advised that a Tactical Command Post had been established at Pierce St. and W. Fair Ave, directly east of the main school entrance. Lt. Burch stayed at the Jeffco Command Post and I responded to the Tactical Command Post. I contacted Sergeant Dave Parker of Littleton PD. He provided me with information on his team's deployment. In addition, Lt. Weller of the Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office arrived and we began to coordinate tactical information. Drawing boards were brought up and small maps of the school were obtained.

During this time, I was contacted by a Jeffco supervisor who requested our

team locate the two suspect vehicles and disable them. Sergeant Hinkle was assigned this task and assembled a response team. (See his report for details). Sergeant Hinkle was able to use a Loomis armored vehicle which was made available. Sergeant Hinkle's team was eventually able to locate these vehicles and disable them. In addition, potential explosive devices were located inside one of these vehicles. This information was provided to Jeffco SO and the Bomb Squad. While on this mission, Sergeant Hinkle's team became involved in a rescue mission. (See team member reports for additional details). During this time Agent Bob Clark arrived on scene. He was directed to take a high ground position on a roof to the east. While at the Tactical Command Post, Lt. Terry Manwaring of the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office and Captain Vince Dimannia from the Denver Police Department joined the Tactical Command Post. A short time later, we were joined by Lt. Pat Pleghan from DPD. All of the Tactical Commanders reviewed the available information and jointly deployed teams to search the remaining area's of the school which were not secured yet. These areas included the southwest lower level of the school which was assigned to LPD, and the northeast main level assigned to DPD. Littleton and Lakewood teams assisted with a search of the Science and Lab rooms, and assisted with the rescue of numerous students who were escorted out of the main building.

The on-scene SWAT Commanders then divided the school into zones for micro search of the building. LPD SWAT was assigned to the lower level of the school. (See Sgt. Streeter and Sgt. Romaniec's report for additional). Room's which were locked and could not be cleared were forcibly entered. All SWAT Team's were told to mark those area's they searched and to include the team jurisdiction and time the room was cleared.

In addition, members from LPD SWAT assisted with taking medical personnel inside the school and library to confirm the medical status of the victims found inside the school.

The maps used by the Tactical Command Post were given to Captain Boyd of the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office. At the request of Lt. Manwaring, Jeffco SO, I stayed at the Command Post with the other Tactical commanders to provide a briefing as relief SWAT and Bomb Teams were brought to the scene. The FBI and CSP SWAT team's were brought in to provide perimeter security.

Please refer to the CAD Detail Report for times.
Dispo: ADMINISTRATIVE Date: 04/22/99

Agent: 1315 BRENNAN, DANIEL Printed: 04/22/99 10:07
Sergeant: 1092 BURCH, BURDELL 04/22/99 10:02
----------*EOR*

BURCH, B

L A K E W O O D P O L I C E D E P A R T M E N T

Offense: ASSIST OTHER AGENCY
Victim:
Agent: 1092 BURCH, BURDELL
Inv Agt:

CR#: 99038856
Date: 04/21/99

Key: 11434*1439*1092

S U P P L E M E N T

ON 12-20-99, I MONITORED THE DISPATCH OF LAKEWOOD POLICE PATROL UNITS TO A REPORT OF SHOTS FIRED AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. AGENT SWANNEY, SGT. NATE MILLER, AND OTHER PATROL AGENTS WERE RESPONDING TO ASSIST. I CONTINUED TO MONITER RADIO CHANNEL CLEER AS SURROUNDING AGENCIES WERE REQUESTED TO ASSIST BY THE JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE. I TURNED ON TV CHANNEL 9 TO VIEW THE INITIAL NEWS REPORTS AS THEY BECAME AVAILABLE. AT APPROXIMATELY 1205 HOURS, I RECEIVED A PAGE FROM THE POLICE DEPARTMENT ADVISING THAT ON-DUTY SWAT PERSONNEL WERE BEING ACTIVATED TO ASSIST AT THE SCENE. AS I WAS RESPONDING BACK TO LPD, I MONITORED THAT SGT. GEORGE HINKLE AND OTHER ON-DUTY SWAT PERSONNEL WERE RESPONDING. THE LPD SWAT COMMAND POST WAS SUBSEQUENTLY ESTABLISHED ON SOUTH PIERCE STREET BETWEEN BOWLES AVENUE AND COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL.

I ARRIVED AT THE COMMAND POST JUST AFTER 1300 HOURS AND MET WITH ASSISTANT SWAT COMMANDER LT. DAN BRENNAN. ARRIVING TEAM MEMBERS HAD ALREADY BEEN DEPLOYED TO POSITIONS NEAR THE SCHOOL, MEETING UP WITH MEMBERS OF THE LITTLETON POLICE DEPARTMENT SWAT TEAM AND THE DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT SWAT TEAM.

I CHECKED IN WITH LT. WALCHER, JEFFCO SO, AT THE INCIDENT COMMAND POST (JEFFCO SO VAN). SHORTLY AFTER MY ARRIVAL, LPD SWAT BEGAN TO COVER TWO DENVER OFFICERS AS AN ATTEMPT WAS MADE TO CLEAR THE HIGH SCHOOL ROOF. I WAS CONTACTED BY CPL.BILL BLACK OF LITTLETON PD WHOSE TACTICAL TEAM WAS STAGING IN FRONT OF THE SCHOOL. IT WAS DETERMINED THAT A SWAT TACTICAL COMMAND POST WAS NEEDED NEAR THE SCHOOL AND AWAY FROM THE CONFUSION SURROUNDING THE INCIDENT COMMAND POST. LT. BRENNAN RESPONDED TO THE FORWARD COMMAND POST TO ASSUME TACTICAL CONTROL OF LPD SWAT WHILE I REMAINED AT THE INCIDENT COMMAND POST. OTHER AGENCIES WERE DIRECTED TO SEND THEIR TACTICAL COMMANDERS TO THE FORWARD COMMAND POST IN ORDER TO COORDINATE RESCUE OPERATIONS AT THE SCHOOL.

AN ARMORED CAR FROM LOOMIS FARGO COMPANY ARRIVED TO ASSIST. I ASKED IF THEY WOULD TRANSPORT JUST ARRIVING LPD SWAT AGENTS TO THE SCHOOL TO ASSIST IN A MISSION TO LOCATE AND IMMOBILIZE TWO SUSPECT VEHICLES. AS THIS MISSION WAS ACCOMPLISHED, THE ARMORED CAR TEAM OBSERVED A WOUNDED STUDENT LEANING FROM A SECOND FLOOR SCHOOL WINDOW. THE TEAM PROCEEDED IN THE ARMORED CAR TO A LOCATION UNDERNEATH THE WINDOW AND THE INJURED PARTY WAS REMOVED. THIS RESCUE TEAM WAS COMPOSED OF SERGEANT GEORGE HINKLE, SERGEANT JOHN ROMANIEC, AGENT DONN KRAEMER, AGENT JOHN HITCHENS, AGENT MARK DEWHURST, AGENT PAT WILSON, AND AGENT BRENT SAWYER.

LT. BRENNAN, IN CONJUNCTION WITH OTHER SWAT UNITS ON SCENE (DENVER,

LITTLETON, ARAPAHOE COUNTY, JEFFERSON COUNTY, AND FBI CONDUCTED EVACUATIONS OF STUDENTS FROM VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN THE BUILDING. AN UNKNOWN NUMBER OF DECEASED VICTIMS WERE OBSERVED BY TEAM MEMBERS DURING THESE OPERATION MISSIONS.

A FULL LPD SWAT CALLOUT WAS REQUESTED AND INITIATED AT APPROXIMATELY 1355 HOURS. ADDITIONAL ARRIVING SWAT PERSONNEL WERE SENT TO THE FORWARD COMMAND POST TO JOIN OPERATIONS UNDER THE COMMAND OF LT. BRENNAN. AT APPROXIMATELY 1508 HOURS, I WAS CONTACTED BY LPD COMMUNICATIONS. THEY ADVISED THAT THE FEDERAL PROTECTIVE SERVICE HAD OFFERED THE USE OF AN ARMORED "PEACEKEEPER" VEHICLE AND A TEAM OF EIGHT. I REQUESTED THAT THE VEHICLE BE DEPLOYED TO THE SCENE. THE VEHICLE ARRIVED AT APPROXIMATELY 1525 HOURS AND WAS SENT TO THE FORWARD COMMAND POST.

CLEARING OPERATIONS WERE COMPLETED AT ABOUT 1630 HOURS. THE LPD SWAT TEAM WAS RELIEVED BY FBI SWAT PERSONNEL WHO WERE DIRECTED TO SECURE EXTERIOR ENTRANCES TO THE SCHOOL PENDING THE ARRIVAL OF THREE FRESH SWAT TEAMS WHO WOULD CONDUCT A THIRD MICRO-SEARCH OF THE PREMISES.

I WAS ADVISED BY SWAT PARTICIPANTS IN THIS OPERATION THAT NO TEAM MEMBER HAD FIRED ANY SHOTS. FOUR SHOCKLOCK FRANGIBLE ROUNDS WERE UTILIZED BY AGENT DONN KRAEMER TO DEFEAT LOCKED DOORS WITHIN THE SCHOOL SO THAT THOSE ROOMS COULD BE SEARCHED. THESE ROUNDS ARE FIRED FROM A 12 GAUGE SHOTGUN AGAINST LOCKING MECHANISMS OR DOOR HINGES. AGENT KRAEMER WAS SUBSEQUENTLY INTERVIEWED BY JOHN LAUCK OF THE JEFFERSON COUNTY SHOOT TEAM (DA'S OFFICE INVESTIGATOR).

Agent: 1092 BURCH, BURDELL Printed: 04/21/99 16:00
Sergeant:
----------*EOR*

CAPP, R

JC-001-008596

L A K E W O O D P O L I C E D E P A R T M E N T

Offense: A.O.A
Victim:
Agent: 1488 CAPP, ROY
Inv Agt:

CR#: 99038856
Date: 04/21/99

Key: 11434*2257*1488

S U P P L E M E N T

NARRATIVE:

AT APPROXIMATELY 12:15 HRS ON 042099 I RESPONDED TO THE AREA OF COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TO ASSIST JEFFERSON COUNTY OFFICERS RESPONDING TO SHOTS FIRED IN THE HIGH SCHOOL. UPON MY ARRIVAL I CONTACTED SGT. STREETER WHO HAD ALSO JUST ARRIVED ON SCENE. I IMMEDIATELY PROCEEDED TO THE JEFFERSON COUNTY COMMAND CENTER AND PREPARED FOR A SWAT DEPLOYMENT. SGT. STREETER WAS ATTEMPTING TO COORDINATE OUR RESPONSE WITH JEFFERSON COUNTY OFFICIALS.

ARMED WITH A AR-15 SWAT WEAPON AND MY DUTY SIDEARM I REMAINED AT THE COMMAND CENTER WAITING FOR FURTHER ORDERS FROM SGT. STREETER. SGT. STREETER ADVISED ME TO STAND BY FOR ADDITIONAL LAKEWOOD SWAT PERSONNEL AND MAKE READY FOR IMMEDIATE DEPLOYMENT. WITH THE ARRIVAL OF THE L.P.D. SWAT VAN I OBTAINED ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT AND DEPLOYED WITH A TEAM TO THE WEST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL.

ON THE WEST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL WE CONTACTED MEMBERS OF THE D.P.D. SWAT TEAM. D.P.D OFFICERS REQUESTED WE PROVIDE COVER FOR OFFICERS MOVING FORWARD TO ENTER THE SCHOOL ON THE WEST SIDE. THE SUSPECT(S) HAD LAST BEEN SEEN IN THE DOORWAY LOCATED ON THE WEST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL AND EXCHANGED GUN FIRE WITH OFFICERS INITIALLY ARRIVING ON SCENE. D.P.D OFFICERS ADVISED THAT THE SUSPECTS WERE ARMED WITH UNKNOWN WEAPONS AND BOMBS. AS THE D.P.D. TEAM LEFT THE COVER OF THE SWAT VAN AGT. SLATER AND I WERE ASKED TO CHECK VEHICLES IN THE AREA OF OPERATIONS FOR EXPLOSIVE DEVICES. WHILE CHECKING THE VEHICLES ANOTHER D.P.D. OFFICER ASKED US TO MOVE FORWARD AND ASSIST OFFICERS RESCUING STUDENTS FROM THE CAFETERIA AREA. AGT. SLATER AND I MOVED FORWARD AND TOOK COVER BEHIND A FIRE TRUCK PARKED ON THE WEST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL. WE THEN PROVIDED COVER FOR OFFICERS/STUDENTS RUNNING FROM THE CAFETERIA AREA. APPROXIMATELY THREE SEPARATE GROUPS OF STUDENTS RAN TO THE COVER OF THE FIRE TRUCK AND THEN WERE DIRECTED TO OTHER SWAT PERSONNEL WAITING ON THE WEST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL. AFTER THE STUDENTS WERE REMOVED FROM THE AREA SGT. STREETER CONTACTED US BY RADIO AND ADVISED AGT. SLATER AND I TO RETURN TO THE COMMAND POST WITH THE REST OF THE TEAM FOR ANOTHER ASSIGNMENT.

AT THE COMMAND POST I WAS ASSIGNED TO SGT. STREETER'S TEAM TO MAKE ENTRY ON THE EAST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL. ONCE INSIDE THE SCHOOL WE WERE TO MAKE CONTACT WITH THE LITTLETON SWAT TEAM AND ASSIST THEM IN SEARCHING THE SCHOOL FOR THE SUSPECT(S) AND STUDENTS STILL INSIDE THE BUILDING.

AFTER MAKING CONTACT WITH THE LITTLETON TEAM MEMBERS WE PROCEEDED TO THE

MATH AND SCIENCE AREA OF THE SCHOOL AND BEGAN CLEARING THE ROOMS AND ADJOINING HALLWAYS. IN SEVERAL ROOMS WE ENCOUNTERED STUDENTS HIDING IN STORAGE AREAS AND CLASSROOMS. THE STUDENTS WERE QUICKLY SEARCHED AND ESCORTED FROM THE SCHOOL BY ASSISTING SWAT PERSONNEL. AFTER MAKING A SWEEP OF THE ASSIGNED AREA WE RECEIVE INFORMATION THAT ANOTHER TEAM HAD LOCATED SEVERAL VICTIMS AND THE SUSPECTS IN THE LIBRARY AREA. WE THEN CONTINUED TO SEARCH FOR ADDITIONAL STUDENTS AND VICTIMS OF THE SHOOTING. EVENTUALLY WE CONTACTED MEMBERS OF THE D.P.D SWAT TEAM COMPLETING THE INITIAL SEARCH OF THE BUILDING. MEMBERS OF THE D.P.D. TEAM HAD LOCATED THE VICTIMS IN THE LIBRARY AREA AND CONFIRMED THEY BELIEVED THE SUSPECTS WERE DOA. AT THIS POINT, WE REJOINED THE REMAINDER OF L.P.D. SWAT PERSONNEL IN THE CAFETERIA.

Agent: 1488 CAPP, ROY Printed: 04/22/99 07:29
Sergeant: 1231 WHITE, STEPHEN 04/22/99 01:01
----------*EOR*

CLARK, ROBT

JC- 001-008599

L A K E W O O D P O L I C E D E P A R T M E N T

Offense: ASSIST OTHER AGENCY
Victim:
Agent: 1364 CLARK, ROBERT
Inv Agt:

CR#: 99038856
Date: 04/20/99
Page: 1 of 1
Key: 11434*0259*1364

S U P P L E M E N T

AT ABOUT 1330 HOURS, THIS DATE, I RESPONDED FROM MY RESIDENCE TO THE AREA OF COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL, 6201 S. PIERCE STREET, IN RESPONSE TO A SWAT TEAM CALLOUT TO ASSIST JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE WITH A SHOOTING SITUATION.

I ARRIVED IN THE AREA OF COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL AT APPROXIMATELY 1400 HOURS AND REPORTED TO LT. BURCH AT THE LAKEWOOD SWAT COMMAND POST. I SUBSEQUENTLY WAS DIRECTED TO CONTACT LT. BRENNAN AT W. FAIR DRIVE AND PIERCE STREET IN FRONT OF THE SCHOOL. LT. BRENNAN DIRECTED ME TO ESTABLISH A SNIPER POSITION TO COVER THE EAST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL. I THEN TOOK A POSITION ON THE ROOF OF 6769 W. FAIR DRIVE (RESIDENCE OF MRS. JUDY WOOD, 303-795-8932), COVERING THE EAST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL. EVENTUALLY, I WAS DIRECTED TO COVER THE SOUTH HALF OF THE EAST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL (AS LITTLETON PD SWAT WAS COVERING THE NORTH HALF) WHILE MEMBERS OF THE TACTICAL TEAMS EXTRACTED VICTIMS AND HOSTAGES FROM THE SCHOOL. I MAINTAINED THIS POSITION UNTIL LAKEWOOD PD SWAT WAS RELIEVED. AT THAT TIME, I RETURNED TO THE COMMAND POST FOR DEBRIEFING.

Agent: 1364 CLARK, ROBERT Printed: 04/21/99 06:47
Sergeant: 1295 EDWARDS, FRANK 04/21/99 06:05

---*EOR*

COLE, G

Lakewood Police Department **99038856**
Supplemental Report Date: 04/21/99

Ref: AOA – JCSD, Homicide at Columbine High School

On 042099 at approx.1239 hrs. I arrived at LPD and was informed that SWAT was being activated to assist the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department at Columbine High School with regard to a shooting incident.

I collected the Lakewood Crisis Negotiation equipment and with Agent Eric Ebeling, the only other available SWAT-CNT member on-duty, drove to the staging area designated, Clement Park, arriving at approximately 1310 hrs.

On South Pierce Street, just north of the High School command officers and vehicles from various agencies were present. Littleton PD's Crisis Negotiation Team was present and had already prepared their throw phone equipment for delivery and had designated a primary and secondary negotiator. Officers were collecting information from teachers and students who had barricaded themselves in the school. Littleton PD had also established a TOC (tactical operations center) for data collection. Corporal Mike Kelly, the supervisor for Littleton PD's CNT, was present with four members of their unit. I placed myself and Agent Ebeling under Cpl. Kelly's command. Cpl. Kelly later received notice from JCSD Dan Sittner (supervisor for JCSD's CNT unit) that the Littleton group assembled under Cpl. Kelly was the only CNT unit available for negotiation functions.

Other's later added to the CNT/TOC were FBI S/A Mark Holstlaw, and two or three members of the Arapahoe County SO. FBI SS/A Dwane Fuselier was also present and was an advisor to the group.

As the suspects had not yet been named to my knowledge I contacted **Peter Horvath, Columbine Dean of Students** and Soccer Coach. He told me that students who were witness to the shootings had told him that the suspects were; **Dylan Klebold** (he spelled it Kleybold) and **Eric Harris**, both students at CHS. He also advised that a third student, **Chris Morris**, was a close friend of the other two and he knew them all as "trenchcoats". This information was posted at the TOC and passed on to JCSD Sgt. Dan Sittner and Sgt. Phil Hy. Much later Agent Ebeling was able to secure rap sheets and photos of these suspects and these were delivered to the JCSD Command Post.

The TOC was moved twice, once from the side of a Littleton PD vehicle then to an open area outside the JCSD Command vehicle, then to the interior of the Arapahoe County Sheriff's command vehicle.

I advised Sgt. Sittner that should the need arise for crisis negotiations using bullhorns at the school that both Ebeling and I would be available.

At 1544 hrs. I monitored a broadcast from the LPD Communications Center that they had received a call from a student in the school that he had just been shot. I called the Comm Center and spoke with Bee-ann Clark, the operator who had taken the call. She advised that a "Brian Beers" age 18, calling in on ext. 7112, said he'd been shot through the lungs five minutes before. The caller said he was by the women's bathroom in the gym. The call was then disconnected and was not traceable. I aired this information, but later learned that the gym had already been cleared by one of the SWAT teams and this report was a prank.

Following the return of the LPD Tactical SWAT to the command area the CNT and TOC functions were discontinued. Cpl. Kelly took charge of all of the prepared charts and data for delivery to JCSD.

I went off duty at approximately 1730 hrs.

1013 4-21-99
Gerald E. Cole, Sgt. Date

1092 4-22-99
approved Date

DEWHURST, M

JC-001-008604

L A K E W O O D P O L I C E D E P A R T M E N T

Offense: ASSIST OTHER AGENCY-JCSO
Victim:
Agent: 1584 DEWHURST, MARK
Inv Agt:

CR#: 99038856
Date: 04/21/99

Key: 11434*1050*1584

S U P P L E M E N T

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On Tuesday, 04/20/99, at about 1245 hours I responded to the Lakewood Police Department regarding a SWAT call-out. I met Agents Hitchens and Kraemer at the station and I was instructed to drive the department's property van to Columbine High School, 6201 South Pierce Street. Agent Kraemer told me the van would be used as a rescue vehicle. Agent Kraemer drove a marked Lakewood Police car to the area of Bowles Avenue and Pierce Street and I followed him in the van. We arrived in the area at about 1330 hours.

Upon arrival, Agents Hitchens, Kraemer and I contacted Lakewood Police Sgt. Hinkle at Leawood and Pierce. Sgt. Hinkle told us that we would be the next "reaction team" to be sent to the school. At about 1350 hours we relocated to the Littleton Police Department's Command Post at Fair Avenue and Pierce Street. Sgt. Hinkle told us that our mission was to locate two suspect vehicles in the school's south parking lot. He described the vehicles as a black Honda coupe with a "Ramstein" bumper sticker in the back window and an older model black Mercedes with a "NIN" bumper sticker in the back window.

At about 1408 hours Sgt. Hinkle, Agents Hitchens, Kraemer and I left the command post with a "Loomis" armored truck. Sgt. Hinkle was inside the truck and Agents Hitchens, Kraemer and I walked behind the truck to the school's south parking lot. We traveled west through the lot and at about 1416 hours I saw a black Honda parked in the first row, directly south of the school. The Honda was about 75 yards west of Pierce and about 30 yards south of the building. I ran over to the Honda and saw a "Ramstein" bumper sticker in the back window. Agent Kraemer put a "Stinger" stop stick behind the car's rear tires. I looked into the car and saw a blue blanket in the backseat. I saw a bulge under the blanket but I wasn't able to discern what the bulge was. Agent Kraemer reached into the car through the driver's door and lifted a corner of the blanket. He said he didn't see anybody under the blanket and the bulge appeared to be a propane bottle. Agent Kraemer and I returned to the rear of the armored truck and we traveled about 20 yards to the west before stopping in the south parking lot.

Agent Hitchens and I watched the school's south facing windows and, at about 1422 hours, Agent Hitchens told me he saw movement through a ground level glass door. Agent Hitchens said he saw a person moving near the door and a short time later he said he was moving to the door to remove a

hostage from the building. I covered Agents Hitchens and Kraemer as they approached the building and they escorted two white males to the armored truck. One male was crying and was unable to speak. He later identified himself as "Louis" and said he was a Columbine student. The other male appeared to be about 55 years old. The older male climbed into the rear of the armored truck and Louis stayed outside of the truck with Agents Hitchens, Kraemer and me.

We maintained our position in the school's south lot and were eventually joined by Sgt. Romaniec, Agent Wilson and Agent Sawyer. Agent Hitchens and I then moved north towards the school and watched the school's main, south entrance. I noticed a window on the ground floor level had been shattered and there was a large amount of glass on the sidewalk near this window. I also noticed a window on the school's second floor, southwest corner had been shattered and most of the glass was missing from the pane. I also saw a white female lying on the sidewalk near the southwest corner of the building. This female, who was wearing blue jeans and a light colored top, was not moving.

At about 1440 hours I saw a white male lean out of the shattered southwest, second story window. It looked like he was going to jump out the window and Agent Hitchens and I yelled at him to stay where he was. The armored truck moved north towards the school and Agent Wilson and I climbed into the back of the truck. I watched the school's ground level windows as the truck moved under the shattered window. Agent Wilson and I watched the windows until the male was removed from the window and carried to the back of the truck. This male, who identified himself as Richard, told Agent Wilson and I that he had been shot. He was bleeding from his head/neck area and he had difficulty answering our questions. It appeared Richard was going to go to sleep and Agent Wilson and I spoke to him and shook him to keep him awake. The armored truck was backed away from the building to the south lot where Agent Wilson and I got out of the vehicle. I assumed a "cover" position behind a car until the truck returned with Sgt. Loar, Agent Beattie and Agent Kimmey.

Sgt. Loar told me that we were going to follow the truck north to the school's main, south entrance and that we were going to search the school's southeast, ground floor. We, as a team, moved to the school and entered the building. We initially entered the cafeteria and I noticed that the sprinkler system had been activated and the floor was covered with about 1" of standing water. I also noticed backpacks on the cafeteria floor and on the room's tables.

Sgt. Loar, Agent Hitchens and I formed a three man search team and, along with Agent Kraemer, Sgt. Hinkle, Sgt. Romaniec, Agent Beattie and Agent Kimmey searched the southeastern portion of the ground floor. We did not find any hostages nor did we find any suspects. We then re-searched the same area, doing a "micro search". Once again we did not find anybody in that section of the building. Agents Kraemer, Hitchens, Sawyer and I eventually moved up to the second floor library area. I saw three people lying on the library floor: two females and one male. None of these people moved. I then moved downstairs and searched the cafeteria with Agent Wilson. We didn't find anybody in that section of the building.

The search team then moved outside to the south, main doors. Sgt. Loar

JC-001-008606

and I searched the southwest area of the school's south parking lot for the second suspect vehicle, the black Mercedes. We found a black BMW about 100 yards southwest of the school. The BMW, Colorado license plate GBZ-2636, had a "NIN" bumper sticker on the window. I looked into the car and saw two clear bottles in the front passenger compartment. One bottle was on the driver's seat and the other was on the floorboard between the seats. Both containers contained a yellow/orange liquid and I noticed bundles of matches had been taped to the top of the containers. These items appeared to be "Molotov Cocktails". I also saw two plastic gas containers in the back seat of the car. I told Agent Marcus Motte of the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms about the car and where it was located.

At about 1700 hours we left the building's south side and the Lakewood SWAT team returned to the area of Laewood and Pierce.

See other reports for further details.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

I saw a black, plastic bottle on the stairs leading from the cafeteria to the second floor. I also saw what appeared to be the remains of an exploded metallic pipe bomb on the landing. There were several nails on the stairs and floor.

I also saw a white male, lying on his back in a room just to the east of the library. This male was not wearing a shirt and did not move. He appeared to be in his 50's.

Agent: 1584 DEWHURST, MARK Printed: 04/21/99 13:34
Sergeant:
----------*EOR*

DIREZZA, M

L A K E W O O D P O L I C E D E P A R T M E N T

Offense: ASSIST OTHER AGENCY-JEFFCO
Victim:
Agent: 1618 DIREZZA, MARC
Inv Agt:

CR#: 99038856
Date: 04/21/99
Page: 1 of 1
Key: 11434*0859*1618

S U P P L E M E N T

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

ON 042099 AT APPROXIMATELY 1139 HRS SHOTS WERE FIRED AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL, 6201 S PIERCE ST. AT 1148 HRS, THE JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT REQUESTED ASSISTANCE FROM THE LAKEWOOD PD SWAT TEAM. AT 1251 HRS, I ARRIVED ON SCENE WITH AGENT SLATER, SGT HINKLE, AND SGT ROMANIEC.

AT APROXIMATELY 1302 HRS, LAKEWOOD PD SWAT TEAM MEMBERS RESPONDED TO THE WEST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL TO ASSIST DENVER PD SWAT WITH A RESCUE OPERATION. AFTER ARRIVING AT THE WEST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL, AGENT BARTLETT AND I WERE ASSIGNED TO RELIEVE TWO DENVER PD SWAT TEAM MEMBERS ON PERIMETER POSITIONS ON THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF THE BUILDING. I TOOK A POSITION BEHIND A SHIELD JUST NORTH OF THE EAST END OF THE GYM. AGT BARTLETT TOOK A POSITION AT THE EAST END OF A TEMPORARY BUILDING, ALSO ON THE NORTH SIDE OF THE GYM.

AT APPROXIMATELY 1530 HRS, I WAS RELIEVED BRIEFLY BY AN ENGLEWOOD PD OFFICER. AFTER APPROXIMATELY 10 MINUTES, I RESUMED MY POSITION. I REMAINED THERE UNTIL I WAS RELIEVED BY FBI AGENTS AT APPROXIMATELY 1650 HRS.

Agent: 1618 DIREZZA, MARC Printed: 04/21/99 09:55
Sergeant:

----------*EOR*

SGT HINKLE

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

CASE NUMBER: 99-38856

DATE OF REPORT: 4/22/99
TIME OF REPORT: 1700HRS
REPORTING OFFICER: SGT HINKLE #1514
LOCATION OF OFFENSE: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
NATURE OF REPORT: ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

ON 4/20/99 AT APPROXIMATELY 1210HRS I WAS NOTIFIED BY CAPTAIN GARNER OF A JEFFERSON COUNTY CALL AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. CAPTAIN GARNER SAID THAT SHOTS HAD BEEN FIRED AND THAT BOMBS WERE BEING DETONATED. I TURNED ON MY POLICE RADIO AND BEGAN MONITORING IT.

SGT NATE MILLER, WHO WAS ON SCENE ASSISTING THE SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT, ADVISED THAT THERE WERE 200 POLICE OFFICERS ON SCENE AND THREE SWAT TEAMS. HE SAID THAT THEY PROBABLY DID NOT NEED SWAT ASSISTANCE FROM OUR AGENCY.

AT APPROXIMATELY 1220HRS JEFFCO REQUESTED ADDITIONAL SWAT PERSONNEL. I CONSULTED WITH LT COLEMAN, WHO WAS THE WATCH ONE COMMANDER, AND CAPTAIN GARNER. THEY INSTRUCTED ME TO GEAR UP THE ON-DUTY LAKEWOOD SWAT PERSONNEL AND GO TO THE SCENE.

I PASSED ON THESE INSTRUCTIONS TO ON-DUTY SWAT PERSONNEL AND WE LOADED UP THE SWAT VAN. WE LEFT THE POLICE STATION AND BEGAN TOWARDS COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. EN ROUTE, WE MONITORED RADIO TRAFFIC ABOUT SHOTS BEING FIRED ON THE WEST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL.

WE ARRIVED AT THE SCHOOL AT APPROXIMATELY 1245HRS. SERGEANT STREETER WAS ALREADY ON SCENE, AND HE REPORTED TO ME THAT HE HAD ALREADY CHECKED IN WITH THE JEFFCO COMMAND POST. THEY WERE NOT YET READY TO PROVIDE A SPECIFIC MISSION. IN THE INTERIM, WE HAD RECEIVED REPORTS FROM OTHER LAW ENFORCEMENT PERSONNEL THAT THERE WERE MANY VICTIMS BOTH INSIDE AND OUTSIDE OF THE SCHOOL WHO WERE WOUNDED AND NEEDED TO BE RESCUED.

BASED ON THE EXIGENT CIRCUMSTANCES, I FORMED OUR TEAM AND PLACED SERGEANT ROMANIEC IN CHARGE, WITH SERGEANT STREETER AS BACKUP. I SAW OFFICER BRUCE TOW FROM DENVER POLICE SWAT, AND I INSTRUCTED OUR TEAM TO JOIN UP WITH DENVER SWAT TO BEGIN RESCUING WOUNDED STUDENTS. OUR TEAM DEPARTED THE COMMAND POST AT 1302HRS.

LT BRENNAN ARRIVED AND INSTRUCTED ME TO RE-ESTABLISH LIAISON WITH THE JEFFCO COMMAND POST. I DID SO BY MAKING CONTACT WITH SERGEANT RANDY WEST. I INFORMED HIM OF OUR TEAM'S STRENGTH AND CURRENT OPERATION WITH DENVER SWAT. I ALSO POINTED OUT THE LOCATION OF OUR LAKEWOOD SWAT VAN, AND SAID THAT WE WOULD BE STANDING BY FOR ADDITIONAL INSTRUCTIONS.

A LOOMIS ARMORED CAR ARRIVED, DRIVEN BY RON KORZEN. HE SAID THAT LOOMIS HAD AUTHORIZED US TO USE THEIR ARMORED CAR IN WHATEVER CAPACITY WAS NEEDED. SEVERAL OTHER LAKEWOOD SWAT MEMBERS ARRIVED, AND I FORMED A SECOND REACTION TEAM.

LT BRENNAN GAVE ME A MISSION TO LOCATE TWO POSSIBLE SUSPECT VEHICLES IN THE WEST PARKING LOT. ONE WAS A BLACK OLDER MODEL MERCEDES WITH A "NIN" DECAL, AND THE OTHER WAS A BLACK HONDA WITH A "RAMSTEIN" STICKER. OUR REACTION TEAM CONSISTED OF SERGEANT ROMANIEC, ACCOMPANIED BY AGENTS KRAEMER, DEWHURST, SAWYER, HITCHENS, AND WILSON. I TOLD RON KORZEN IT WAS HIS CHOICE AS TO WHETHER HE WOULD DRIVE, OR WE WOULD. RON SAID, "I'M HERE -- I MIGHT AS WELL DRIVE." JOE COUCH, A LOOMIS MANAGER, CHOSE TO GO WITH US IN THE PASSENGER COMPARTMENT OF THE TRUCK.

WE LOCATED THE HONDA WITH THE "RAMSTEIN" STICKER IN THE SOUTH PARKING LOT. AGENT KRAEMER REPORTED THAT THE CAR HAD WHAT APPEARED TO BE A PROPANE TANK UNDER A BLANKET ON THE BACK SEAT. I RELAYED THIS INFORMATION TO THE COMMAND POST. BECAUSE OF THE DANGER OF EXPLOSION, WE MOVED ON. (EARLIER WE HAD BEEN TOLD THAT 'PROPANE BOMBS' HAD BEEN USED BY THE SUSPECTS.)

ONE OF THE TEAM MEMBERS INFORMED ME OF SEVERAL POSSIBLE HOSTAGES AT A DOOR ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF THE BUILDING. I INSTRUCTED THE TEAM TO RETRIEVE THEM, AND THEY BROUGHT BACK A STUDENT (FIRST NAME "LOUIS") AND A TEACHER (WHOSE NAME WAS NOT REPORTED TO ME). I HAD DISPATCH CHECK THE STUDENT'S NAME AGAINST A LIST PROVIDED BY JEFFCO SCHOOLS. (HIS LAST NAME COULD BE RETRIEVED FROM DISPATCH TAPES, IF NECESSARY.)

THE TEAM POINTED OUT A SIGN IN A WINDOW ON THE WEST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL, SECOND FLOOR. THE SIGN SAID "I BLEEDING TO DEATH." AGENT KRAEMER REQUESTED PERMISSION TO FORM A RESCUE TEAM TO ENTER THE SCHOOL AND GO TO THAT LOCATION, AND I TOLD HIM WE COULD NOT DO THAT. (THE SMALL SIZE OF OUR TEAM, THE APPROACH THROUGH A FATAL FUNNEL -- THE INTERIOR STAIRWAY FROM THE CAFETERIA -- AND THE PRESENCE OF OTHER SWAT TEAMS AT UNKNOWN LOCATIONS ALL POSED EXTREME DANGER SHOULD WE UNDERTAKE SUCH AN OPERATION.) HOWEVER, I DID RADIO THE INFORMATION TO THE COMMAND POST, AND SOON RECEIVED WORD THAT TWO DENVER SWAT TEAMS WERE CLEARING THE SECOND FLOOR.

A JEFFCO PATROL DEPUTY REPORTED THAT HE HAD HANDS AND BROKEN GLASS COMING FROM THE SECOND FLOOR, WEST SIDE. LOOKING UP, I SAW A WOUNDED STUDENT LEANING FROM A WINDOW DIRECTLY ABOVE THE CAFETERIA. THIS STUDENT (LATER IDENTIFEID AS PATRICK IRELAND) WAS OBVIOUSLY WOUNDED BADLY AND WAS DESPERATE TO ESCAPE. IT LOOKED AS THOUGH THE STUDENT WAS EITHER GOING TO JUMP OR FALL FROM THE WINDOW. I TOLD THE TEAM THAT WE WERE GOING TO RESCUE THE STUDENT, AND INSTRUCTED RON TO DRIVE FORWARD.

WE DROVE OVER A CURB AND A PLANTER TO GET TO THE STUDENT, STOPPING IMMEDIATELY BENEATH HIM. SERGEANT ROMANIEC AND AGENT KRAEMER WENT ON THE ROOF OF THE ARMORED CAR AND BROUGHT PATRICK DOWN.

I SAW A SECOND STUDENT LYING ON THE GROUND PERHAPS TEN YARDS AWAY, AND SAID, "LET'S GET HIM, TOO." HOWEVER, A SWAT OPERATOR FROM ANOTHER JURISDICTION WAVED US OFF, TELLING US THAT THE STUDENT WAS DEAD. (HE WAS A MALE, TEENAGED, WITH BROWN MEDIUM-CUT HAIR, WEARING A LIGHT COLORED SHIRT AND JEANS.)

WE REVERSED COURSE AND BACKED OUT TO PIERCE STREET, WHERE WE RELEASED OUR THREE RESCUED CITIZENS TO PARAMEDICS AND OTHER LAW ENFORCEMENT PERSONNEL.

LT BRENNAN THEN GAVE ME A SECOND MISSION, NAMELY TO CLEAR THE GROUND FLOOR AREA SOUTHEAST OF THE CAFETERIA. I FORMED ANOTHER TEAM WITH SERGEANTS LOAR AND ROMANIEC; WE BEGAN A SYSTEMATIC SEARCH OF THE AREA. ALL ROOMS WERE CLEAR. AGENT KRAEMER HAD TO USE TWO SHOK-LOK ROUNDS TO GET IN A LOCKED JANITOR'S CLOSET. I MENTALLY NOTED THE LOCATION OF FIVE DIFFERENT SPOTS WHERE EXPLOSIVES HAD DETONATED, AND WHERE PIECES OF BOMB FRAGMENTS

(BOTH PIPE AND PROPANE) REMAINED.

ONCE THIS MISSION WAS FINISHED, LT BRENNAN HAD ME RETURN TO THE TACTICAL OPERATIONS CENTER. THERE HE GAVE ME A THIRD MISSION: TO CONDUCT A MICRO-SEARCH OF THE ENTIRE GROUND FLOOR FOR SUSPECTS OR VICTIMS. I RE-FORMED THE TEAM AND WE ACCOMPLISHED THIS MISSION WITHOUT INCIDENT. SERGEANT ROMANIEC AND AGENT KRAEMER USED TWO ADDITIONAL SHOK-LIK ROUNDS TO OPEN A DOOR IN THE KITCHEN THAT HAD BEEN LOCKED.

I INSTRUCTED OUR PROPLE TO CONDUCT A FURTHER SEARCH OF THE PARKING LOT FOR THE MERCEDES, WHICH HAD NOT YET BEEN LOCATED. SGT LOAR DISCOVERED A BLACK BMW WHICH MATCHED THE DESCRIPTION (WITH "NIN" DECAL) AND MOLOTOV COCKTAILS IN PLAIN VIEW INSIDE OF THE CAR.

FURTHERMORE, WE ALSO LOCATED A BLUE DATSUN WITH AN "NIN" DECAL IN A WINDOW, WITH A BACKPACK VISIBLE ON THE BACK SEAT. IT WAS ABOUT TEN YARDS FROM THE DECEASED STUDENT WE HAD LEFT BEHIND DURING THE RESCUE. BY THE BACK BUMPER WERE A NUMBER OF WHAT APPEARED TO BE .223 CALIBER SHELL CASINGS.

INFORMATION ON BOTH CARS, INCLUDING LICENSE PLATES, WAS RELAYED TO DISPATCH FOR LISTINGS AND HARD COPIES.

MEMBERS OF THE ALCOHOL,TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS DENVER OFFICE / TACTICAL TEAM ARRIVED. I WAS TOLD BY LT BRENNAN THAT THE FBI WAS GOING TO SECURE ALL DOORS, AT WHICH POINT WE WERE TO TURN OVER THE SCENE TO THEM. AFTER A PERIOD OF TIME, SGT STREETER INFORMED ME THAT THE FBI WAS NOT GOING TO APPROACH CLOSER THAN THE PARKING LOT ABOUT 30 YARDS SOUTH OF THE CAFETERIA. SGT STREETER CONFIRMED WITH THE FBI THAT THIS WAS OUR "OFFICIAL" POINT OF RELIEF.

HAVING SEEN OBVIOUS ITEMS OF EVIDENTIARY VALUE INSIDE, I WANTED TO BE SURE THAT THESE ITEMS WERE MARKED TO CRIME SCENE PERSONNEL. SINCE ATF AGENTS WERE ALREADY WELL WITHIN THE FBI PERIMETER, I CONTACTED ATF AGENT JEFF BROWSE AND TOURED THE CAFETERIA AREA WITH HIM AND SGT ROMANIEC. I POINTED OUT THE EXPLOSION POINTS AND THE SHOK-LOK'D DOORS TO AGENT BROWSE.

I THEN REPORTED TO THE FBI AGENT CLOSEST TO THE CAFETERIA (AGENT RICHARD GILL). I REMANDED CUSTODY OF THE LAKEWOOD PORTION OF THE

99-38856
SUPP. BY/ SGT HINKLE
P5

CRIME SCENE TO HIS CONTROL.

MY ACTIONS FROM THIS POINT CONSISTED OF REGROUPING THE TEAM, INVENTORYING EQUIPMENT, AND THEN REPORTING TO LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY FOR THE SHOOT TEAM DEBRIEFING. I SUBSEQUENTLY DROVE THE SWAT VAN BACK TO OUR POLICE STATION AND SECURED IT PER PROCEDURE.

NOTES: FOR EXACT TIMES, REFER TO DISPATCH LOG.

********** END OF REPORT **********

Lt Bradley Brock 1092 4-26-99

HITCHENS, J

L A K E W O O D P O L I C E D E P A R T M E N T

Offense: ASSIST TO OTHER AGENCY
Victim:
Agent: 1468 HITCHENS, JOHN
Inv Agt:

CR#: 99038856
Date: 04/21/99

Key: 11434*1217*1468

S U P P L E M E N T

ON 4-20-99, AT APPROXIMATELY 1245 HRS. I RESPONDED TO THE LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT IN RESPONSE TO A SWAT CALL OUT. I MET WITH AGENTS KRAEMER AND DEWHURST. AFTER SUITING UP, WE DROVE TO THE COLUMBINE H.S. AT 6201 S. PIERCE ST. WE WERE MET BY SGT HINKLE WHO TOOK US TO THE LITTLETON COMMAND POSITION. WE WERE TOLD THAT WE WERE GOING TO USE A LOOMIS ARMORED TRUCK AND LOCATE TWO SUSPECT VEHICLES IN THE SOUTH PARKING LOT. SGT HINKLE WAS TO RIDE IN THE TRUCK AND GIVE THE DRIVER DIRECTIONS. AGENTS KRAEMER AND DEWHURST WERE TO LOCATE THE CARS AND PLACE STOP STICKS UNDER THE TIRES AS TO STOP THE SUSPECTS FROM EFFECTING AN ESCAPE. I WAS TO PROVIDE COVER FOR KRAEMER AND DEWHURST WHEN THEY LEFT THE COVER OF THE TRUCK. WE TOOK OFF FORM THE COMMAND POST AT 1408 HRS. TO THE SOUTH PARKING LOT. AGENT DEWHURST LOCATED ONE OF THE SUSPECT'S CARS AND WENT WITH KRAEMER TO DISABLE THE CAR. THEY ADVISED ME THAT THEY HAD PLACED THE STOP STICKS AND IN THE PROCESS HAD DISCOVERED WHAT THEY BELIEVED TO BE AN EXPLOSIVE DEVISE IN THE BACK SEAT OF THE CAR. (HONDA PRELUDE) I PASSED THAT INFORMATION TO SGT HINKLE. AFTER THE CAR HAD BEEN DISABLED, WE PROCEEDED ABOUT 25 YARDS FURTHER SOUTH THRU THE LOT. I SPOTTED A SIGN IN A WINDOW LOCATED ON THE SECOND FLOOR S/W CORNED OF THE SCHOOL. THE SIGN READ " I BLEEDING TO DEATH " I TOLD SGT HINKLE ABOUT THE SIGN AND WAS ADVISED THAT DENVER SWAT WAS HANDLING THE SECOND FLOOR. I SPOTTED MOVEMENT ON THE FIRST FLOOR AND A DENVER SWAT MEMBER MOTIONED ME OVER TO HIS POSITION. I WENT TO THE DOOR AND WAS GIVEN TWO VICTIMS. I CALLED AGENT KRAEMER OVER AND HE TOOK THE YOUNGER VICTIM AND I TOOK THE OLDER VICTIM BACK TO THE TRUCK. WE HAD NO PLACE TO SECURE THE TWO THAT WOULD BE AS SAFE AS THE TRUCK SO WE KEPT THEM WITH US. WE WERE JOINED BY SEVERAL OTHER OF OUR TEAM SOON AFTER WE TOOK THE VICTIMS. AT ABOUT 1440HRS. I SAW SOMEONE ON THE SECOND FLOOR ON THE SOUTH WALL OF THE SCHOOL. HE WAS BLEEDING AND WAS ATTEMPTING TO GET OUT OF THE ROOM (LIBRARY) I YELLED FOR HIM TO STAY WERE HE WAS THAT WE WOULD COME AND GET HIM. HE APPEARED TO UNDERSTAND AND MOVED BACK INSIDE THE ROOM. WE DROVE THE TRUCK UP TO THE BROKEN OUT WINDOW AND SGT ROMANIEC AND AGENT KRAEMER GOT UP ON THE ROOF OF THE TRUCK TO ASSIST THE BOY OUT OF THE WINDOW. THE REST OF THE TEAM COVERED THE WINDOWS DIRECTLY IN FRONT OF AND ABOVE US. WHEN ROMANIEC AND KRAEMER GOT HIM DOWN TO THE ROOF, THEY PASSED HIM DOWN TO ME. THE BOY WAS BLEEDING FROM WOUNDS TO HIS RIGHT LEG HIP AND HE HAD SEVERAL CUTS ON THE REST OF HIS BODY. AGENT SAWYER AND I GOT HIM TO THE BACK OF THE TRUCK AND TRIED TO KEEP HIM AWAKE. KRAEMER GOT INTO THE TRUCK AND STAYED WITH THE BOY. THE TRUCK WENT BACK TO THE COMMAND SITE AND AS THEY LEFT, THEY PICKED UP THE FIRST TWO HOSTAGES. AFTER THE TRUCK LEFT, THE REMAINING TEAM TOOK A POSITION BEHIND THE CARS. WE SPOTTED MOVEMENT INSIDE THE GOUND LEVEL THAT APPEARED TO BE STUDENTS. WE MOVED UP TO THE FIRST ROW OF THE CARS SO WE COULD ASSIST THE STUDENTS AS THEY LEFT THE BUILDING. ABOUT 200 OR SO STUDENTS LEFT THE SCHOOL AND WERE EVACUATED

TOWARDS THE NORTH. THE ARMORED TRUCK CAME BACK AND THE TEAM FELL IN BEHIND IT AS WE APPROACHED THE LUNCH ROOM DOORS. WE ENTERED THE BUILDING AND CONDUCTED A SEARCH ON THE FIRST FLOOR S/E. WE DID NOT LOCATE ANY STUDENTS AND THE ONLY INCIDENT WAS AGENT KRAEMER USING HIS SHOTGUN TO SHOT-LOCK A DOOR THAT WAS LOCKED. WE ENTERED THE LUNCH ROOM. THE SPRINKLER/ FIRE SYSTEM WAS ACTIVATED AND THERE WAS A COUPLE INCHES OF WATER ON THE FLOOR. ON THE STEPS LEADING UP TO THE LIBRARY, THERE WERE SEVERAL SPEND SHELL CASINGS AND AN UNEXPLODED PROPANE CANISTER. IN THE LUNCH ROOM ITSELF, THERE WERE SEVERAL PIPE BOMBS THAT HAD DETONATED. WE WERE CALLED UP TO ASSIST DENVER SWAT ON THE SECOND FLOOR. AGENT DEWHURST AND I WENT UPSTAIRS AND WERE TOLD TO COVER DOWN THE HALLWAY TO THE EAST. WE TOOK UP A POSITION NEXT TO THE LIBRARY. I COULD SEE SEVERAL BODIES ON THE GROUND INSIDE THE ROOM. THEY WERE UNDER CHAIRS AND DESKS. IT APPEARED THAT THEY HAD BEEN SHOT IN THE HEAD. WE WERE CALLED BACK TO OUR STAGING AREA IN THE LUNCH ROOM. WE WERE TOLD TO CONDUCT A MICRO SEARCH ON THE FIRST FLOOR. AFTER THAT SEARCH WAS COMPLETED, WE LEFT THE BUILDING. ATF ARRIVED AND I TOOK ONE OF THEIR AGENTS TO THE CAR THAT HAD THE EXPLOSIVE IN THE BACK SEAT. HE TOLD ME THAT THE JEFFCO BOMB UNIT WOULD BE TAKING CHARGE OF THE SCENE BUT HE WOULD PASS THE INFORMATION ALONG. I TOOK ANOTHER ATF AGENT INSIDE AND SHOWED HIM THE UNEXPLODED UNIT AS WELL AS THE PIPE BOMBS. WE WERE THEN RELIEVED AND SENT BACK TO THE COMMAND POST.

Agent: 1468 HITCHENS, JOHN Printed: 04/21/99 12:55
Sergeant: Daniel J. Brenner 4/21/99 *EOR*

KIMMEY, K

L A K E W O O D P O L I C E D E P A R T M E N T

Offense: 1ST DEGREE MURDER
Victim:
Agent: 1528 KIMMEY, KEVIN
Inv Agt:

CR#: 99038856
Date: 04/20/99

Key: 11433*2059*1528

S U P P L E M E N T

ON 042099 AT ABOUT 1351 HOURS SERGEANT LOAR AND I ADVISED DISPATCH THAT WE WERE ENROUTE TO THE COMMAND POST ON S PIERCE ST, SOUTH OF W BOWLES AVENUE. WE ARRIVED AT THE LPD SWAT VAN ABOUT 20 TO 25 MINUTES LATER. ABOUT 10 MINUTES LATER WE WALKED UP TO THE AREA ON THE EAST SIDE. I REMAINED AT THAT LOCATION FOR APPROXIMATELY 15 TO 25 MINUTES. DURING THAT TIME PART OF THE LPD TEAM HAD MADE ENTRY FROM THESE EAST DOORS AND I OBSERVED AS GROUPS OF STUDENTS WERE ESCORTED OUT OF THE BUILDING.

I NOTED AN ARMORED CAR RETURN TO THIS LOCATION AND AN INJURED STUDENT WAS TAKEN OFF OF THE VEHICLE. WITHIN ABOUT 5 MINUTES, I WAS ASSIGNED TO RIDE IN THE ARMORED VEHICLE TO RETURN TO THE SOUTH WEST CORNER OF THE HIGH SCHOOL. WE STAGED IN THE PARKING LOT AND WALKED UP BEHIND THE ARMORED VEHICLE UNTIL WE WERE FAIRLY CLOSE TO THE CAFETERIA DOORS. WE RAN INTO THE CAFETERIA AREA.

I NOTED A DENVER SWAT OFFICER (GRAY) ON THE STAIRS FROM THE CAFETERIA TO THE SECOND FLOOR. I WAS TEAMED UP WITH AGT BEATTIE AND ALONG WITH OTHER TEAM MEMBERS WE BEGAN TO CLEAR ROOMS OFF OF THE FIRST TWO HALLWAYS TO THE EAST OF THE ENTRANCE TO THE CAFETERIA. AFTER THIS WAS ACCOMPLISHED, WE RETURNED TO THE CAFETERIA TO AWAIT ADDITIONAL ORDERS.

WHILE IN THE CAFETERIA, I NOTICED BURN MARKS IN AT LEAST THREE SPOTS ON THE FLOOR WHERE SOME SORT OF EXPLOSION HAD OCCURRED. I SAW THE REMAINS OF PIPE BOMBS (PIPES, PIPE CAPS, NAILS) AND A PROPANE CYLINDER WITH DUCT TAPE WRAPPED AROUND IT. I ALSO SAW WHAT APPEARED TO BE 9MM CASINGS ON THE LANDING BETWEEN THE FIRST AND SECOND FLOORS. THE FIRE ALARM WAS SOUNDING AND THE FLOOR WAS FLOODED FROM THE FIRE SPRINKLERS.

A SHORT WHILE LATER I WAS ASSIGNED TO ASSIST WITH DOING A MICRO SEARCH OF THE KITCHEN AREA OF THE CAFETERIA. AGENT BEATTIE AND I WERE AGAIN PAIRED UP AND WE CLEARED ALL OF THE KITCHEN AREA. WE MADE NOTE OF ONE DOOR IN THE REAR OF THE KITCHEN THAT WE COULD NOT ENTER. WE LATER RETURNED WITH AGT KRAEMER TO SHOCK LOCK THE DOOR SO THE ROOM COULD BE CLEARED. IT WAS CLEAR.
DURING THIS KITCHEN CLEARANCE, I NOTICED A BODY OUTSIDE THE WEST SIDE OF THE CAFETERIA. IT WAS MOSTLY COVERED WITH A WHITE SHEET. AGT SWAINSON, AGT BEATTIE AND SGT ROMANIEC AND I ALSO CLEARED IN THE CEILING OF THE TEACHER'S LOUNGE.

AFTER THIS CLEARANCE I WENT OUTSIDE WITH THE REST OF THE TEAM. SHORTLY AFTER THAT, SGT LOAR ASSIGNED AGT BEATTIE AND ME TO LOOK IN THE PARKING LOT TO THE SOUTH AND EAST OF THE CAFETERIA ENTRANCE. WE WERE TO LOOK FOR

N OLDER BLACK MERCEDES BENZ WITH A "NIN" BUMPER STICKER. WE FOUND ONLY ONE BLACK MERCEDES BENZ IN THAT PARTICULAR LOT. IT WAS IN THE FAR SOUTH OF THE LOT AND TWO DENVER OFFICERS WERE STANDING NEAR IT. I ALSO SAW A DARK COMPACT FOREIGN CAR (POSSIBLY A HONDA) WITH STOP STICKS BEHIND IT. I SAW A BLANKET IN THE BACK SEAT COVERING SOME TYPE OF LARGE OBJECT.

I RETURNED TO THE FRONT OF THE CAFETERIA WHERE I REMAINED UNTIL I WAS TOLD TO RETURN WITH THE REST OF THE TEAM TO THE LPD SWAT VAN.

Agent: 1528 KIMMEY, KEVIN Printed: 04/20/99 21:50
Sergeant: 1460 BLACKBURN, WILLIAM 04/20/99 21:50
----------*EOR*

KRAMER, D

JC-001-008622

L A K E W O O D P O L I C E D E P A R T M E N T

Offense: HOMICIDE
Victim: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
Agent: 1299 KRAEMER, DONN
Inv Agt:

CR#: 99038856
Date: 04/21/99

Key: 11434*1325*1299

S U P P L E M E N T

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION: ON 04-20-99 I WAS INSTRUCTING LPD POLICE ACADEMY RECRUITS AT THE RANGE ON PISTOL SHOOTING TECHNIQUES. OTHER RANGE STAFF MEMBERS AND I MONITORED THE SITUATION AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL AND THAT ON-DUTY S.W.A.T. TEAM PERSONNEL HAD BEEN DIRECTED TO RESPOND THERE TO ASSIST. I CONFIRMED WITH LT. BRENNAN HIS NEED FOR ADDITIONAL TACTICAL AGENTS AND THEN RESPONDED TO LPD WITH AGTS. HITCHENS AND DEWHURST.

AT LPD THE 3 OF US DONNED TACTICAL GEAR AND LOADED OUR EQUIPMENT INTO A MARKED PATROL CAR AND THE PROPERTY VAN (THE LATTER FOR USE AS A RESCUE VEHICLE). WE RESPONDED TO COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL, PARKED OUR VEHICLES, AND REPORTED TO THE LPD S.W.AT. VAN/COMMAND POST. SGT. HINKLE SHORTLY THEREAFTER DIRECTED US TO GET A SET OF "ROAD-SPIKE" TIRE DEFLATORS WHICH WE LOADED ONTO A VOLUNTEERED "LOOMIS ARMORED CAR SERVICE" TRUCK. WITH SGT. HINKLE IN THE PASSENGER SEAT AND AGTS. HITCHENS, DEWHURST, AND MYSELF WALKING/RIDING BEHIND ON FOOT, WE WENT TO LOCATE TWO POSSIBLE SUSPECT CARS IN THE S. PARKING LOT OF THE SCHOOL. WE SOON FOUND THE DESCRIBED CAR, A BLK. 2-DOOR HONDA WITH A "RAMSTEIN" STICKER ON THE BACK WINDSHIELD. WITH COVER FROM AGT. DEWHURST, I DEPLOYED THE TIRE DEFLATORS BEHIND THE SUSPECT VEHICLE. I THEN LOOKED IN AND DISCOVERED AN OBJECT ON THE BACK RIGHT-SIDE SEAT, COVERED WITH A BLANKET. VIA THE OPEN DRIVER'S WINDOW, I MOVED THE BLANKET SLOWLY AND SLIGHTLY ASIDE AND THEREUPON SAW WHAT APPEARED TO BE A SPHERICAL PROPANE TANK OR SIMILAR CONTAINER. BASED UPON EARLIER RADIOED REPORTS OF PIPE-BOMBS, I PRESUMED THAT THIS TANK MIGHT BE BOOBY-TRAPPED OR SIMILARLY RIGGED TO EXPLODE. I TOLD AGT. DEWHURST AND WE RETURNED TO THE TRUCK, THEREBY ADVISING SGT. HINKLE.

WE CONTINUED DRIVING SLOWLY W/B THROUGH THE S. PARKING LOT OF THE SCHOOL, LOOKING FOR THE OTHER SUSPECT CAR. WE OBSERVED SOME STUDENTS WAVING AT US FROM A SECOND-FLOOR E. WING WINDOW. WE INDICATED TO THEM TO STAY WHERE THEY WERE AND THEY GAVE US A "THUMBS UP", INDICATING THEIR ASSENT. WE NEXT OBSERVED A HAND-MADE SIGN IN A SECOND-FLOOR WINDOW W. OF THE STUDENTS NEAR THE MAIN S. ENTRANCE. IT SAID "HELP I'M BLEEDING TO DEATH". RELAYING THIS INFORMATION TO THE COMMAND POST, WE WERE ADVISED THAT DPD S.W.A.T. UNITS WERE ON THAT FLOOR AND WOULD HANDLE THAT SITUATION.

AGT. HITCHENS OBSERVED A DOOR OPENING SLIGHTLY ON THE GROUND FLOOR JUST BELOW THE "HELP" SIGN. HE WENT TO THE DOOR AND DIRECTED ME TO JOIN HIM TO ASSIST. I TOOK A YOUNG WHITE MALE, LOUIS SCILIPEPPI, 030981, BACK TO THE SAFETY OF THE ARMORED TRUCK, AND AGT. HITCHENS FOLLOWED WITH AN OLDER WHITE MALE ADULT. AT THIS POINT, A CHANNEL 4 NEWS HELICOPTER SWOOPED IN VERY LOW FOR A CAMERA SHOT, KICKING UP LOTS OF DUST/DEBRIS. I ASKED SGT. HINKLE TO RADIO THE COMMAND POST TO HAVE THE COPTER BACK OFF BECAUSE IT WAS

JEOPARDIZING OUR MISSION; IT SUBSEQUENTLY DID SO. AT MY REQUEST, LOUIS SCILIPEPPI GAVE ME A VERBAL DESCRIPTIVE FLOORPLAN OF THE AREA WITHIN THE S. MAIN DOORS ADJACENT TO THE CAFETERIA.

WE NEXT MAINTAINED OUR POSITION AS SGT. ROMANIEC AND HIS TEAM (AGTS. SAWYER, SLATER, AND WILSON) JOINED US. SHORTLY THEREAFTER I OBSERVED A BLOODIED YOUNG WHITE MALE ADULT AT THE SECOND FLOOR, S.W. WING, LIBRARY WINDOW WHICH WAS BROKEN OUT. THE MALE WAS LEANING OUT THE WINDOW IN AN APPARENT EFFORT TO LEAVE THE BUILDING DESPITE HIS HEAD-FIRST DROP TO THE GROUND BELOW. I YELLED AT HIM TO STAY THERE. HE LOOKED IN MY DIRECTION BUT SEEMED OBVILIOUS TO MY DIRECTIONS. HE CONTINUED TO SQUIRM FORWARD OVER THE WINDOW SILL. I THEREFORE SUGGESTED TO SGTS. HINKLE AND ROMANIEC THAT WE NEEDED TO MAKE AN IMMEDIATE RESCUE OF THIS MALE BEFORE HE DROPPED HIMSELF FROM THE SECOND FLOOR OPENING. THEY AGREED, AND A PORTION OF THE TEAM STARTED FORWARD, USING THE ARMORED TRUCK AS COVER.

I HAD THE DRIVER'S SIDE DOOR OPEN SO THAT I COULD COMMUNICATE DIRECTLY WITH THE TRUCK OPERATOR, GUIDING HIM OVER CURBS AND PAST TREES, BICYCLE RACKS, AND STUDENT BACKPACKS. AS THE TRUCK CAME ABREAST OF AND UNDER THE WINDOW, I DIRECTED THE DRIVER TO STOP AS I RAN TO THE FRONT OF THE VEHICLE AND CLIMBED UP OVER THE HOOD AND ONTO THE TRUCK'S ROOF. SGT. ROMANIEC FOLLOWED, AND WE EACH GRABBED AN ARM OF THE SUBJECT AS HE REACHED OUT TO US. WE WERE COVERED BY S.W.A.T. AGENTS ON THE GROUND POINTING THEIR WEAPONS AT THE WINDOWS TOWARDS POTENTIAL UNSEEN SUSPECTS. THE STUDENT WAS COVERED IN BLOOD AND WAS SQUIRMING HIS WAY OUT OF THE WINDOW.

THE POSITIONING OF THE TRUCK (2-3 FEET FROM THE WALL OF THE BUILDING) AND THE STUDENT (STILL 9-10 FEET ABOVE THE TRUCK'S ROOF) NEGATED OUR ABILITY TO MAINTAIN A GRIP OTHER THAN ON HIS ARMS. AS HIS KNEES AND ANKLES CLEARED THE WINDOW SILL, SGT. ROMANIEC AND I PULLED HIM FORWARD TO US AS WE FELL ONTO THE TRUCK'S ROOF. WE THEN LOWERED THE STUDENT TO AGT. HITCHENS ON THE GROUND LEVEL BELOW US. ONCE AGT. HITCHENS HAD AHOLD OF THE YOUNG MAN AND BEGAN TO CARRY HIM TO THE SAFETY OF THE BACK OF THE TRUCK, SGT. ROMANIEC AND I CRAWLED DOWN FROM ATOP THE VEHICLE.

AGAIN OPENING THE DRIVER'S DOOR, I DIRECTED HIM INTO REVERSE, SLOWLY BACKING UP AND RETRACING OUR APPROACH PATH AS THE S.W.A.T. AGENTS COVERED THE WINDOWS FOR POSSIBLE SUSPECTS. IN THIS MANNER THE ARMORED TRUCK WOVE ITS WAY PAST THE TREES AND BIKE RACKS AND S/B TO OUR ORIGINAL STARTING POINT. THERE THE MAJORITY OF THE TEAM REDEPLOYED AND WENT TO COVER BEHIND AREA VEHICLES. I STAYED ON BOARD TO ESCORT THE TRUCK AND ITS THREE HOSTAGES TO A SAFE TRIAGE AREA ON THE SCHOOL'S E. SIDE. LOUIS SCILIPEPPI TRIED TO COMFORT THE BADLY INJURED FELLOW STUDENT, WHO WAS IN OBVIOUS SHOCK FROM HIS WOUNDS AND FROM THE ASSAULT. HE SAID HIS NAME WAS "RICK".

ONCE BACK AT THE COMMAND POST AREA, I YELLED AT NEARBY PARAMEDICS TO COME ATTEND TO "RICK". THE INJURED STUDENT WAS PLACED ONTO AN AMBULANCE STRETCHER AND TRANSPORTED FROM THE SCENE. LOUIS SCILIPEPPI AND THE OLDER WHITE MALE HOSTAGE WERE TURNED OVER TO COMMAND POST OFFICERS FOR OFFICIAL DEBRIEFING.

SGT. LOAR AND AGTS. BEATTIE AND KIMMEY JOINED SGT. HINKLE AND I AND WE SOON THEREAFTER RETURNED TO WHERE WE HAD LEFT THE REST OF THE S.W.A.T. TEAM. IT HAD BEEN DIRECTED THAT THIS TEAM'S NEXT MISSION WAS TO CLEAR THE S.E. OFFICE AND CLASSROOM AREAS E. OF THE CAFETERIA. BEHIND COVER OF THE

ARMORED TRUCK, WE APPROACHED THE S. MAIN DOORS AND ENTERED, ENCOUNTERING SOME DPD S.W.A.T. TEAM PERSONNEL ON THE STAIRS INSIDE.

THE CAFETERIA AREA WAS FLOODED FROM ACTIVATED OVERHEAD CEILING FIRE SPRINKLERS, PUTTING UP TO 6 INCHES OF WATER OVER THE ENTIRE FLOOR AND RUNNING OUT THE E.-MOST CAFETERIA DOOR. THERE WERE STUDENT BACKPACKS STREWN THROUGHOUT THE LARGE ROOM AMONGST THE TABLES AND CHAIRS. AT THE E. END OF THIS AREA I OBSERVED A DISCOLORATION ON THE FLOOR INDICATIVE OF AN EXPLOSIVE DETONATION. NEARBY WAS THE LOWER PART OF WHAT APPEARED TO BE A PIPE-BOMB FILLED WITH NAILS; A PIPE END-CAP WAS ON THE STAIRS NEARBY, ALONG WITH ANOTHER SIMILAR DISCOLORATION AND A SMALL PROPANE BOTTLE WITH DUCT TAPE REMNANTS. THERE WERE NAILS AND 9MM SHELLS CASINGS ON THE LANDING.
AT SGT. HINKLE'S DIRECTION, THE S.W.A.T. TEAMS PROCEEDED E/B INTO THE ASSIGNED AREA, CLEARING ROOMS AND OFFICES. MOST OF THE DOORS WE FOUND HAD THE WIRE-MESH-REINFORCED GLASS BROKEN OUT, GIVING ACCESS TO THE INTERIOR DOOR HANDLE. SOME OTHER DOORS WERE EITHER UNLOCKED OR OPEN. ONE SOLID WOOD DOOR WAS LOCKED AND HAD OBVIOUS SIGNS OF AN ATTEMPTED AND FAILED MECHANICAL BREACH TO ITS HANDLE. I WAS DIRECTED TO DEFEAT THE LOCK WITH MY SHOTGUN. I FIRED 2 FRANGIBLE SLUG BREACHING ROUNDS WHICH SHEARED THE LOCK MECHANISM, GIVING ACCESS INTO A SMALL JANITORIAL CLOSET WHICH WAS UNOCCUPIED. THE TEAM THEN CONTINUED THROUGH THE WING, CHECKING FOR ADDITIONAL VICTIMS, SUSPECTS, ORDINANCE, AND WEAPONS. IN ONE AREA, ALONG THE LENGTH OF A WALL AND JUST ABOVE THE FLOOR, WAS A 3-4 FOOT LONG GOUGE INDICATIVE OF A POSSIBLE EXPLOSIVE DEVICE'S IMPACT.

SUBSEQUENT TO THIS, WHILE STANDING ON THE STAIRS FROM THE GROUND FLOOR TO THE SECOND (LIBRARY) FLOOR, I WAS ASKED BY A DPD METRO S.W.A.T. TEAM OFFICER IF WE COULD TAKE OVER A PORTION OF THE HALLWAY AT THE TOP OF THESES STAIRS. SGT. ROMANIEC CONSENTED, AND AGT. WILSON AND I POSITIONED OURSELVES THERE. IN A SMALL S.-FACING ROOM NEAR THE STAIRS, IN THE APPROXIMATE LOCATION WHERE I HAD SEEN THE "HELP" SIGN, I OBSERVED A WHITE MALE ADULT, SHIRTLESS, LYING ON HIS BACK, HEAD TO THE N., APPARENTLY DECEASED. I ALSO OBSERVED, VIA THE LIBRARY HALLWAY WINDOWS, SEVERAL OTHER BODIES LYING WITHIN THAT LARGE ROOM. THE CLOSEST APPEARED TO BE THAT OF A YOUNG FEMALE IN A SHORT DARK SKIRT WEARING HIGHHEEL SHOES, HEAD TO THE W.

WE SOON THEREAFTER LEFT THAT AREA, RELIEVED BY ANOTHER S.W.A.T. TEAM'S OFFICERS, AND PROCEEDED BACK DOWNSTAIRS. WE WERE DIRECTED TO PERFORM ANOTHER METHODICAL SEARCH OF THE SAME AREA THAT WE HAD PREVIOUSLY DONE, THIS TIME MARKING ALL CLEARED ROOMS WITH "CLR LPD xxxx", INDICATING "CLEAR", "LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT", AND THE TIME. AFTER THIS WE WENT OUTSIDE TO AWAIT FURTHER MISSIONS.

AT APPROX. 1625 HRS. I WAS DIRECTED BY SGT. ROMANIEC TO GO TO THE KITCHEN AREA TO BREACH ANOTHER LOCKED SOLID WOOD DOOR. AFTER I FIRED 2 FRANGIBLE SLUG ROUNDS INTO THE LOCK MECHANISM, THE DOOR YIELDED TO MY SHOULDERING IT INWARDS. THIS ROOM, TOO, WAS UNOCCUPIED. I THEN RETURNED OUTSIDE AND AWAITED CLEARANCE FROM THE SCENE. WE WALKED AS A TEAM FROM THE S. SIDE OF THE SCHOOL AT APPROX. 1700 HRS., RETURNING TO THE LPD S.W.A.T. VAN.

WE WERE SUBSEQUENTLY DIRECTED TO RESPOND TO LEEWOOD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, SOME 5 BLOCKS E. OF OUR LOCATION, FOR A DEBRIEFING BY PSYCHOLOGIST JOHN NICOLETTI. AFTERWARDS, I WAS INTERVIEWED FOR A SHORT TIME BY JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S INVESTIGATOR JOHN LAUCK REGARDING MY SHOTGUN

AND THE 4 ROUNDS I HAD FIRED.

AGT. HITCHENS AND I THEN DROVE BACK TO LPD FOR A TEAM DEBRIEFING AT ABOUT 1830 HRS. I LEFT LPD AT APPROXIMATELY 2045 HRS.

Agent: 1299 KRAEMER, DONN Printed: 04/22/99 00:15
Sergeant:
----------*EOR*

Office of the District Attorney
First Judicial District
Jefferson and Gilpin Counties

DAVID J. THOMAS
DISTRICT ATTORNEY

M E M O R A N D U M

TO: Debra Grainger, Commander
Arvada Police Department

FROM: John Lauck, Investigator

DATE: April 21, 1999

SUBJECT: Columbine High School, 99-7625

Officer Don Kraemer
Lakewood Police Department
Weapon: Shotgun, 12 gauge Remington, model 870, "WP"
Serial number, W329083M

On April 21, 1999, I interviewed Officer Donn Kraemer, a member of the Lakewood Police Department's SWAT team. Officer Kraemer participated with other SWAT team members in the initial entry into the school. Officer Kraemer fired two rounds into a door striking near the door's mechanism to facilitate access into a janitor's closet. He also fired two rounds into a door in the same manner allowing entry into the kitchen area. Each of the rounds fired were frangible slug loads, also referred to as "door breaching rounds." The expended shotgun cartridges were left where they fell onto the floor.

Nothing further at this time.

500 Jefferson County Parkway Golden, Colorado 80401-6020 (303) 271-6800 FAX (303) 271-6888

LOAR, E

JC-001-008628

L A K E W O O D P O L I C E D E P A R T M E N T

Offense: ASSIST OTHER AGENCY
Victim:
Agent: 1495 LOAR, EDGAR
Inv Agt:

CR#: 99038856
Date: 04/21/99

Key: 11434*1343*1495

S U P P L E M E N T

INVESTIGATION/OBSERVATION

ON TUESDAY APRIL 20TH AT APPROXIMATELY 1330 HOURS, I RESPONDED TO COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TO ASSIST OFFICERS WITH A "SHOTS FIRED CALL" AT THE SCHOOL. AGENT KIMMEY ACCOMPANIED ME TO THE AREA WHERE WE MET UP WITH OTHER MEMBERS OF THE TEAM.

TWO TEAMS HEADED UP BY SERGEANTS STREETER AND ROMANIEC WERE ALREADY IN PLACE INSIDE AND OUTSIDE OF THE SCHOOL. I WAS INSTRUCTED TO STANDBY AT THE TACTICAL COMMAND POST UNTIL NEEDED.

SHORTLY AFTER ARRIVING AT THE COMMAND POST, SEVERAL STUDENTS EXITED THE SCHOOL (EAST SIDE) AND RAN TOWARDS OUR LOCATION. I ASSISTED WITH USHERING THE KIDS FROM THE SCHOOL TO A STAGING AREA WHERE THEY WERE SEARCHED AND HANDED OFF TO ANOTHER TEAM FOR DEBRIEFING. I HELPED WITH THREE SEPARATE GROUPS OF STUDENTS BEFORE BEING ASSIGNED ANOTHER MISSION.

LAKEWOOD SWAT MEMBERS HAD RADIOED THAT THEY HAD JUST PERFORMED A RESCUE OF A STUDENT AND WERE ENROUTE TO OUR LOCATION. THE TEAM MEMBERS ARRIVED AT THE COMMAND POST IN A ARMORED VEHICLE. UPON THEIR ARRIVAL, I HELPED WITH THE WOUNDED STUDENT AND TWO OTHER COMPANIONS.

I ACCOMPANIED MEMBERS OF THE TEAM BACK TO THE SCHOOL WHERE WE MADE ENTRY INTO THE SOUTH DOORS. WE WERE TASKED WITH CLEARING THE SOUTHEAST WING, CAFETERIA, AND AUDITORIUM. DURING THE SEARCH, TWO LOCKED DOORS HAD TO BE BREECHED BY SHOTGUN. ASIDE FROM THOSE TWO SHOTS, NO OTHER ROUNDS WERE FIRED.

ONCE THOSE SEARCHES WERE DONE, WE REAMINED IN THE CAFETERIA AREA AND AWAITED FURTHER INSTRUCTION. WE WERE TOLD TO "MICRO SEARCH" THE SAME AREA AGAIN BEFORE DECLARING IT SAFE. WE PERFORMED THAT FUNCTION AND THEN REMAINED NEAR THE MAIN (SOUTH) ENTRANCE.

AT THE REQUEST OF THE COMMAND POST, I GATHERED A TEAM OF FOUR SWAT MEMBERS AND BEGAN TO SEARCH THE SOUTH PARKING LOT FOR ANY SUSPECT VEHICLE(S). AGENTS KIMMEY AND BEATTY CHECKED THE SOUTHEAST LOT WHILE AGENT DEWHURST AND I CHECKED THE SOUTHWEST. WE LOCATED A BLUE NISSAN SENTRA NEAR THE SPOT WHERE ONE OF THE DECEASED STUDENTS LAY. THE CAR HAD STIKERS ON IT THAT READ "NIN", "I HATE EVERYBODY", AND A PICTURE OF BORIS YELTSIN. APPROXIMATELY 100 FEET SOUTHWEST OF THAT VEHICLE WE FOUND WHAT APPEARED TO BE ONE OF THE SUSPECT VEHICLES. IT WAS A BLACK BMW WITH SIMILAIR BUMPER STICKERS ON IT. INSIDE WE COULD CLEARLY SEE A HOMEMADE MOLITOV COCKTAIL, LIVE AMMUNITION,

AND OTHER ITEMS OF CONCERN. WE NOTIFIED THE SHERIFFS DEPARTMENT WHO IN TURN CONMSULTED WITH THE ATF. THE CAR WAS SECURED IN AN AREA MARKED OFF WITH CRIME SCENE TAPE.

THE LAKEWOOD SWAT TEAM REMAINED AT THE SCHOOL UNTIL RELIEVED BY MEMBERS OF THE FBI TEAM.

Agent: 1495 LOAR, EDGAR Printed: 04/21/99 14:51
Sergeant: 1495 LOAR, EDGAR 04/21/99 14:51
----------*EOR*

PHILLIPS, C.

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
LAKEWOOD	PHILLIPS C.	99-38856

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		04-20-99

Classification ☐
Reclassification ☐ ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Line	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ON 04-20-99 I RESPONDED TO W. BOWLES AND S. PIERCE TO ASSIST OTHER AGENCIES AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. UPON ARRIVAL I MET WITH LT. BRENNAN ON THE EAST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL. THE INCIDENT WAS OVER AND THE SCHOOL WAS SECURED BY SEVERAL OTHER SWAT TEAMS

LT. BRENNAN INSTRUCTED ME TO MEET WITH PARAMEDICS ON THE WEST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL. I MET WITH THE PARAMEDICS TO ESCORT THEM INTO THE SCHOOL TO CONFIRM THE DEAD. I ESCORTED THE PARAMEDICS TO THE LIBRARY WERE MOST OF THE DEAD WERE LOCATED. IN THE LIBRARY SEVERAL POLICE OFFICERS WERE ON CRIME SCENE SECURITY. TWO PARAMEDICS WERE INSTRUCTED INTO THE LIBRARY. OTHER OFFICERS SECURED THE PARAMEDICS AROUND THE LIBRARY TO CONFIRM THE DEAD. I THEN LEFT THE AREA AND WENT TO THE LAKEWOOD COMMAND POST.

JC-001-008632

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
[signature]		1662	[signature] 4-21-99		

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

ROMANIEC, J

L A K E W O O D P O L I C E D E P A R T M E N T

Offense: Death Investigation
Victim: Columbine HS students/faculty
Agent: 1330 ROMANIEC, JOHN
Inv Agt:
Dispo: DEATH OF OFFENDER

CR#: 99038856
Date: 04/21/99
Page: 1 of 3
Key: 11434*1403*1330
Date: 04/20/99

S U P P L E M E N T

At approximately 1145 hours, 04/20/99, I, Sergeant J. Romaniec was notified of shooting that had occurred at Columbine High School. SWAT Teams from various metro agencies were responding to assist. I was transported to the scene via the SWAT van, which was driven by Agent Gregg Slater and also occuppied by Sergeant George Hinkle and Agent Marc Direzza. We arrived at South Pierce Street, south of West Bowles Avenue at approximately 1250 hours.

After gearing up, Sergeant Jeff Streeter and I were assigned to team up with DPD Metro SWAT. We were escorted from South Pierce Street to a location on the NW side of Columbine HS where we met DPD Officers. A Denver PD supervisor requested that two LPD SWAT agents relieve two DPD SWAT officers who were guarding exits along the north side of the high school. Agents Gerald Bartlett and Direzza, who were armed with AR15s, were assigned that task. Two other LPD agents were requested to cover doors on the west side of the high school and Agents Joe Wray and Pat Wilson were given that assignment.

A concern was voiced regarding the possibility that undiscovered explosives were possibly in the vicinity of where DPD and LPD SWAT agents had staged, i.e. the NW side. Agents Brent Sawyer and Bob Swainson were assigned to search under cars parked in the vicinity of the DPD SWAT van. Each agent was given a mirror from DPD for that task.

A concern was also voiced from DPD personnel that the high school roof was not secured and a request was made to have LPD SWAT agents ascend to the roof. Sergeant Streeter, Agents Wray and Wilson ascended to the roof, along with one DPD officer, who was dressed in civilian clothing. SWAT agents ascended to the roof at about 1348 hours. Directions were received from Lieutenant Dan Brennan to stand down from the roof and at approximately 1359 hours the agents descended. Directions were subsequently given by Lieutenant Brennan to reassemble the contingent of LPD SWAT at the SWAT Command Post for the incident.

Upon arrival at the SWAT Command Post, I was directed by Lieutenant Brennan to assist Sergeant Hinkle and a team of LPD SWAT agents in the search for two suspect vehicles, which were apparently parked in the south parking lot of the high school. A description of the vehicles, a black Honda and a black Mercedes, had been radioed earlier by the Communications Center. Sergeant Hinkle, along with Agents Kraemer, Dewhurst, and Hitchens had already departed from the command post with an armored car. Agents Wilson

nd Sawyer and I departed from the command post on foot to the south parking lot. Sergeant Streeter and the remaining SWAT personnel stayed at the command post for another mission. See Sergeant Streeter's report for details of that assignment. While enroute to the south parking lot, I observed the Channel 4 helicopter hovering very low on the west side of the high school, by the glass rotund section which was identified as the cafeteria, with the library located above on the second floor. The hovering helicopter was kicking up dust and debris and the noise made it difficult to hear radio transmissions.

When I arrived at the armored car, I was briefed by Agent Kraemer who indicated they had located the Honda and had placed "stop sticks" behind the wheels. A large propane type tank had been found in the Honda and it was believed the tank may be an explosive device. Agent Kraemer also informed me that he had observed a handprinted sign in a second floor window which said, "I'm bleeding to death."

At approximately 1430 hours, a student was observed leaning out a second story window. The window was shattered and the opening was about 3'X4'. Agents were shouting to the student not to jump and to hang on. We were aware that SWAT Teams had been moving inside the high school, although we did not know exact locations for the teams. Information regarding the student was radioed, however, at this point in the operation radio batteries were low and it is not known if the transmission was received. It was evident by watching this student that he was determined to remove himself from the library. It was decided that a rescue attempt would be ade by using the armored car. With Sergeant Hinkle directing the armored car driver, SWAT agents, using the cover of the armored car, moved toward the southwest side of the high school. The SWAT agents consisted of Agents Kraemer, Dewhurst, Hitchens, and Sawyer. The armored car came to a stop along side the building directly below the student. It was evident the student was badly injured and would need help. Agent Kraemer ascended to the roof of the armored car and called for assistance. I went up onto the armored car's roof. The student's arms were grabbed and he kicked himself to the outside. Agent Kraemer and I held onto him as he fell to the outside. His momentum swung his body down and he slammed against the armored car. The student was lowered to Agent Hitchens. I climbed off the armored car and assisted Agent Hitchens in placing the student into the back of the armored car. The armored car was guided back out to the parking lot. Agent Dewhurst was inside the back of the armored car and he talked to the student, who appeared to be losing consciousness. Information was radioed to the command post that a student had been evacuated and he was in need of immediate medical attention.

Once the armored car departed the parking lot, Agents Hitchens, Sawyer, Wilson and I sought cover behind cars.

Sergeant Hinkle returned a short time later with Sergeant Loar, Agent Kimmey and Agent Beattie. Sergeant Hinkle briefed team members reference a mission to assist SWAT Teams inside the high school in clearing the school. Once again, the armored car was used to make the approach to the high chool. Entry to the school was made at approximately 1456 hours, per ommunications recording.

Once inside the high school, contact was made with a lone DPD SWAT officer

'hoindicated that the lower level had already been cleared by DPD SWAT. It was decided that the lower level, which consisted of the cafeteria, an auditorium, and a pod of classrooms would be searched again. During the search, two locked doors were found. One was a classroom door and the second was a door to a storage room located in the kitchen. Both of the doors were shoc loc'd to allow entry. The entry into the storage room occurred at the end of the micro-search.

While clearing the lower level of the high school, I observed the following: The sprinkler heads in the cafeteria had been activated and water was covering the floor, up to 3 inches in certain areas. Several hundred backpacks were strewn along the floor in the cafeteria. Ceiling tile had come down from the ceiling and light fixtures had been damaged. Two pipe bomb type devices were found on the floor in the cafeteria. Evidence of some type of explosion was apparent from possible gun powder residue on the floor. Also several large windows had been damaged probably as a result of the blast. Along the east west hallway leading to the lower classroom area, a large 4 foot gash was noted at the base of the south wall, most probably as a result of shrapnel from a blast. On the stairs which led to the main level of the high school, a small propane bottle with duct tape wrapped about the top was observed. Nails were also observed at various locations on the floor. In the teacher's lounge, several sections of ceiling tile were down. It was later learned that some teachers and/or students had attempted to hide in the ceiling and had apparently fallen through the ceiling. Although I did not specifically look for projectiles, I did observe one copper jacketed projectile embedded n a wall just outside the teacher's lounge.

Once the FBI SWAT Team secured the outside perimeter and ATF agents had been briefed and given a tour of the inside of the lower level of high school, the scene was released at approximately 1700 hours.

ADDITIONAL:
During the time LPD SWAT personnel were assisting DPD SWAT on the northwest side of the high school, several groups of students were evacuated from the school. Once these groups of 20 to 30 students reached SWAT personnel, they were searched for weapons. Information had been received that the suspects had possibly changed clothing and may attempt to escape the area by joining with the evacuated students.

Dispo: DEATH OF OFFENDER Date: 04/20/99

Agent: 1330 ROMANIEC, JOHN Printed: 04/21/99 17:26
Sergeant: 1330 ROMANIEC, JOHN 04/21/99 17:26
----------*EOR*

SAWYER, B.

L A K E W O O D P O L I C E D E P A R T M E N T

Offense: ASSIST OTHER AGENCY
Loc:
Agent: 1603 SAWYER, BRENT
Inv Agt:

CR#: 99038856
Date: 04/21/99
Page: 1 of 1
Key: 11434*1245*1603

S U P P L E M E N T

ON 04-20-99, AT ABOUT 1200 HRS, AGT SWAINSON AND I RESPONDED TO COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL RE THE REPORT OF SHOTS FIRED. UPON OUR ARRIVAL SWAINSON AND I TOOK UP A PERIMETER POSITION AT THE NORTH WEST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL IN CLEMENTS PARK. AFTER SOME TIME IN THE PARK IT WAS DETERMINED THAT THE LAKEWOOD POLICE SWAT TEAM WOULD BE USED TO ASSIST IN OPERATIONS A THE SCHOOL. AT THIS TIME AGT SWAINSON AND I LEFT OUT PERIMETER POSITIONS AND DRESSED OUT IN SWAT GEAR.

UPON THE ARRIVAL OF THE REST OF THE SWAT TEAM I WAS ASSIGNED TO GO WITH SEVERAL MEMBERS OF THE TEAM TO ASSIST DENVER SWAT ON THE NORTH WEST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL. THERE I ASSISTED WITH THE EVACUATION OF NUMEROUS STUDENTS FROM THE SCHOOL. NOT KNOWING IF THE SUSPECTS HAD COME OUT WITH OTHER STUDENTS ALL STUDENTS WHO CAM OUT OF THE SCHOOL WERE PATTED DOWN AND CHECKED FOR WEAPONS. AT ONE POINT IT WAS DECIDED THAT ALL LAKEWOOD SWAT MEMBERS SHOULD MEET AT A COMMAND POST WHICH HAD BEEN SET UP IN FRONT OF THE SCHOOL.

AT THE COMMAND POST I WAS ASSIGNED TO GO WITH OTHER MEMBERS TO AN ARMORED CAR WHICH WAS LOCATED AT THE SOUTH WEST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL. AS WE WAITED BY THE ARMORED CAR WE SAW A MALE JUVENILE START TO STICK HIS HEAD OUT OF A SECOND STORY WINDOW WHICH HAD BEEN BROKEN OUT. AT ONE POINT IT WAS OBVIOUS THAT THE MALE WAS GOING TO ATTEMPT TO JUMP OUT OF THE WINDOW. THE ARMORED CAR WAS MOVED UP INTO POSITION AS SAT MEMBERS COVERED. THE MALE, WHO WAS OBVIOUSLY INJURED AND BLEEDING. THE MALE WAS RESCUED AND TAKEN TO AN AWAITING AMBULANCE.

THE TEAM WAS THEN ASSIGNED TO START CHECKING ROOMS ON THE FIRST STORY OF THE SCHOOL. ALL ROOMS WERE FOUND TO BE CLEAR. AT ONE POINT DENVER SWAT REPORTED THAT THE HAD FOUND SEVERAL DEAD STUDENTS AND THE SUSPECTS IN THE LIBRARY. AT THAT TIME WE AGAIN CHECK ROOM, THIS TIME MORE THOROUGHLY. AFTER SOME TIME IT WAS DETERMINED THAT THE SCENE WAS CLEAR AND IT WAS TURNED OVER INVESTIGATORS.

Agent: 1603 SAWYER, BRENT
Sergeant: 1267 ROSE, MICHAEL 04/21/99 23:40

Printed: 04/22/99 01:01

EOR

SLATER, G

JC-001-008639

L A K E W O O D P O L I C E D E P A R T M E N T

Offense: HOMICIDES - A.O.A.
Victim: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
Agent: 1607 SLATER, GREGG
Inv Agt:
Dispo: ADMINISTRATIVE

CR#: 99038856
Date: 04/22/99

Key: 11435*0933*1607
Date: 04/22/99

S U P P L E M E N T

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION

On Tuesday, 04-~~06~~ 20-99 at approximately 1251 hrs., I arrived at a staging area near West Bowles Ave. and South Pierce St. with other members of the Lakewood Police Department SWAT Team to assist the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department on a shooting incident at Columbine High School. Upon our arrival, I was assigned to be a member of a seven man reaction/rescue team and instructed to stand by for a deployment.

At approximately 1252 hrs., the reaction/rescue team I was assigned to was instructed to meet up with Denver Police Department Metro SWAT personnel on the southwest side of the school. Our reaction/rescue team moved out and arrived at our position at approximately 1306 hrs. Our reaction/resuce team immediately conferred with Denver Metro SWAT personnel and began providing cover and assistance in hostage rescues. Those rescues were being initiated from the cafeteria area of Columbine High School. Lakewood Police K9 Agent Roy Capp and I took a position near a Littleton Fire Department fire truck where we provided cover for hostages that were being rescued and moved to a position of safety. Once the students were removed from that area, Agent Capp and I, and the other members of the reaction/rescue team, were instructed to return to an alternative command post for an immediate deployment into the school.

Our reaction/rescue team arrived at the alternative command post located in front of the school at approximately 1420 hrs. and were advised stand by for an immediate deployment into the school. Lakewood Police Sgt. Jeff Streeter instructed myself, Agent Capp, Agent Swainson, Detective Wray and I that our mission was to enter the school from the east side and begin to effect hostage rescues and attempt to locate the suspect(s). At approximately 1438 hrs, our team made our approach to the east side of the school and married up with a Littleton Police Department SWAT Officer who advised assistance was needed in locating/rescuing hostages. The Littleton Officer also stated that shots had been heard from the gym area and that he had two officers covering the hallway leading to the gym.

As our team made entry into the school, I passed a number of live 9 MM rounds scattered on the floor leading to the gym. I do not know the exact location of that area. After passing the information on about the rounds to the other team members, our reaction/rescue team took a position outside a corridor leading to a hallway in what I believe to be the southeast area of the school. Entry was made into that hallway and several rescues were

made. Approximately 20 students were rescued from that area. As mentioned earlier, I do not know the identification of that hallway, but would be able to identify it if seen again.

From the hallway just mentioned, Agent Capp and I, along with Littleton Police Department SWAT Officer Chet Neil (and other Littleton SWAT Officers whose names I don't know), moved to the math/science wing of the school where we were told through communications that reports of numerous hostages with suspects were being reported. At one time, we were advised one suspect was holding several hostages in an unspecified location somewhere in the math/science area. In addition, that same information indicated that one of the hostages was injured and hostages were preforming CPR on the injured hostage. I did not, and still do not know, where that information came from or what agency was airing that information.

Once at the math/science area, our reaction/rescue team married up with several Denver Metro SWAT Officers and two Jefferson County Sheriff's Department SWAT Officers and made numerous rescues. Approximately 50 or more students were rescued along with several teachers. We did not locate any suspects or injured parties at that time.

From the math/science area, I continued to assist in clearing rooms and checking for hostages/victims/suspects. While working my way to the south west area of the upper level of the school, I came across a small room that appeared to me to be a storage like area. This room was south of the library and appeared to me to be in the math/science area. In that room, where the door was open, I observed an older white male with no shirt obviously dead. I continued to move towards the library where I came in contact with an unknown Denver Police Officer. As I began to enter the library, the Denver Officer stated the library had just been cleared. While in that area, I observed numerous bodies on the south side of the library, under tables. These bodies appeared to me to be bodies of young teen aged kids and all appeared to be dead.

From the library, I was received information that the "macro" search of the school for hostages/suspects had been completed. I was subsequently ordered to meet outside the cafeteria area on the lower level of the school for a new mission. Once I arrived at the cafeteria, members of the Lakewood Police Department SWAT Team were divided into groups to conduct a "micro" search of the lower level. Detective Wilson and I formed a "point-wing" team and re-entered the cafeteria area and began the search. During our search, we remained in the cafeteria area and found no bodies/hostages/suspects. However, I did see a great deal of damage to the cafeteria area that included broken ceiling tiles, black darken areas on the cafeteria floor, blood stained carpeting and a great deal of flooding due to the over head sprinkler system which was pouring water into the cafeteria area. I also noted numerous back packs strewn all over the cafeteria and numerous purses and shoes.

At the conclusion of the "micro" search, our SWAT Team was relieved by the FBI SWAT Team who provided scene security. Our SWAT Team returned to the command post where we down loaded our equipment and were relieved of any additional SWAT duties.

After a minor de-briefing of the incident, I returned to the scene at

approximately 1830 hrs. Up until approximately 2100 hrs., I remained at the scene awaiting an investigative assignment. Sgt. Dan McCasky of the Lakewood Police Department contacted me and requested I respond to [redacted] Littleton, CO to assist in the execution of a search warrant on that residence. When I arrived on scene of South Reed St., I checked in with the scene security officer (a Jefferson County Deputy Sheriff motor man) and entered the home. Inside the home, I met Sgt. McCasky, Lakewood Police Department Detectives Connally, Greenwell and Mowery as well as members of the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department, ATF and CBI. Sgt. McCasky told me [redacted] is the home of Eric Harris, a suspect in this incident.

As I approached the house to enter, I detected a strong odor of what I believed to be gasoline. Entering the house, that odor became stronger. I was told by Sgt. McCasky that when he arrived, several gas canisters had been located in the house or garage (I don't recall which) and that the fumes were extremely strong then. Due to the fear of an explosion, Sgt. McCasky stated the power to the house was turned off and the canisters were removed.

While at [redacted] I assisted in searching Harris' basement bedroom and the garage. During the search of the garage with an unknown ATF Agent, I located a roll of "duck tape" and a box containing numerous batteries of different voltage. Also located in the box with the batteries was a voltage meter. In addition, I located two black colored oil canisters which the ATF Agent advised me that those were similar to the canisters found near the school. The ATF Agent stated the canisters were not found physically on the school property, but were found down the street and evidently detonated as a diversion prior to the shooting rampage in the school. Those items previously mentioned were subsequently collected by me and placed in a clear plastic evidence bag.

In Harris' bedroom, I assisted in searching a "tv" area outside Harris' bedroom. I specifically searched through miscellaneous papers located on top of a desk and inside the drawers of the desk. I placed a number of papers and video tapes in an evidence bag.

At approximately 2400 hrs. on 04-20-99, I assisted in moving items seized as a result of the search warrant to Investigator Schottsky's unmarked police car. I then left Harris' house.

For specific items recovered from the search warrant, refer to the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department property reports.

On Wednesday, 04-21-99, Detective Pat Wilson and I arrived at the command post area at West Bowles Ave. and South Pierce St. at approximately 0830 hrs. After our arrival, I remained on scene until approximately 1330 hrs. at which time Sgt. McCasky, Detective Inskeep (Lakewood Police Department), Detective Wilson and I were assigned to interview the victims of the shooting at various local hospitals.

At approximately 1430 hrs., Sgt. McCasky, Detectives Inskeep, Wilson and I arrived at Swedish Medical Center and contacted the Public Relations

Office. Representatives of the Public Relations Office assisted us in attempting to contact the families of Shawn Groves, Anna Marie Hockholter, Valeen Schnurr and Richard Castaldo. With the exception of the Schnurr's, the other families requested they be contacted later. In addition, we were advised Shawn Groves, Anna Marie Hockholter and Richard Castaldo were in no condition to talk.

Sgt. McCasky and I met briefly with Mark and Shari Schnurr and were advised by the Schnurr's they did not want us to talk with their daughter. According to the Schnurr's, Valeen had been shot nine times, had four rounds in her torso area and shrapnel wounds to her chest. Mrs. Schnurr stated that Valeen is medicated and unavailable to be interviewed. However, Mrs. Schnurr said Valeen has provided some information to her (Mrs. Schnurr) about the incident.

Mrs. Schnurr stated Valeen has related to her that she (Valeen) was in the library with Lauren Townsend when the incident began. After being shot, one of the suspects stated to Valeen "Do you believe in God?" Valeen stated "yes" and thought they were going to kill her. However, the suspects moved on to other areas of the library continuing to shoot other students. Mrs. Schnurr said Valeen told her she (Valeen) could hear the suspects laughing as they shot students and recalls the suspects laughing about "blowing someones head off and their brains looking like spaghetti".

As our conversation continued, Mrs. Schnurr said Valeen stated the suspects left the library at one point and a number of students fled the area. Valeen stated to Mrs. Schnurr she (Valeen) saw Lauren Townsend laying on the floor under a table and attempted to "wake Lauren up". However, Valeen did not get a response and subsequently got out of the building.

When asked if Valeen described the individual who shot her, Mrs. Schnurr said Valeen said the suspects were "Goths". Mrs. Schnurr did not provide any further information.

While with the Schnurr's, they stated to Sgt. McCasky and I that numerous law enforcement agencies have contacted them in an attempt to interview Valeen. The Schnurr's were frustrated and wanted to consult with their family attorney prior to providing additional information.

Prior to leaving Swedish Medical Center, Sgt. McCasky obtained a serious bodily injury form from Valeen's doctor describing Valeen's injuries. Refer to Sgt. McCasky's supplement for further details.

From Swedish Medical Center, Detective Wilson and I went to Centura St. Anthony's Central Hospital. There, I contacted the parents of Kacey Ruegsegger and the parents of Mike Johnson. Detective Wilson contacted the parents of Makal Hall and for further details, refer to Detective Wilson's report.

Mrs. Ruegsegger stated an unknown Arvada Police Department Detective spoke with Kacey on 04-20-99. I spoke briefly with Mrs. Ruegsegger about Kacey's injuries, but did not talk to Kacey due to her condition. Although Kacey was conscious, she was heavily sedated and I did not talk with her.

I made contact with Gary and Kathryn Johnson, the parents of Mike Johnson, and learned Mike was in surgery. Mr. and Mrs. Johnson stated they had no information to provide and stated Mike had sustained gun shot wounds to the left arm, right knee and the right side of his jaw.

Prior to leaving the hospital, I attempted to talk with the parents of Patrick Ireland, but was informed by a nurse Patrick's parents had just been put to bed and were sleeping.

On Thursday, 04-22-99 at approximately 1000 hrs., I spoke with John Ireland, Patrick's father. Mr. Ireland phoned me and stated Patrick was the individual rescued from the library window. According to Mr. Ireland, Patrick suffered two gun shot wounds to the head where one round was remained lodged in Patrick's brain. Patrick also received a gun shot wound to the right foot, has paralysis to the rights side of his body and is unable to talk or form sentences.

According to Mr. Ireland, Patrick has made sporadic statements that include "Face the angered, trying to kill you", "poor family", "killed us dead", "TNT-I'm dynamite", "wars don't kill people, I do", "World War II very dangerous", "31 flavors" and "I hate Dillon and Eric". Mr. Ireland said Patrick did not say if these were statements made by the suspect.

Prior to ending our conversation, I advised Mr. Ireland I would be back in touch with him later.

This concludes my involvement in this investigation at this time.

WITNESSES

Mark and Shari Schnurr
[redacted]
Littleton, CO
Parents of Valeen Schnurr, Δ.

Gary and Kathryn Johnson
[redacted]
Littleton, CO
Parents of Mike Johnson.

John Ireland
No address obtained
Parent of Patrick Ireland.

Dispo: ADMINISTRATIVE Date: 04/22/99

Agent: 1607 SLATER, GREGG Printed: 04/23/99 18:07
Sergeant: 1540 MCCASKY, DANIEL 04/23/99 17:16
----------*EOR*

L A K E W O O D P O L I C E D E P A R T M E N T

Offense: HOMICIDES - A.O.A.
Victim: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
Agent: 1607 SLATER, GREGG
Inv Agt:
Dispo: ADMINISTRATIVE

CR#: 99038856
Date: 04/29/99
Page: 1 of 1
Key: 11442*0816*1607
Date: 04/29/99

S U P P L E M E N T

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION

On 04-22-99, I prepared a report describing my responsibilities and actions during the Columbine High School incident. In the opening paragraph of my supplemental report, I indicated I arrived on scene on Tuesday 04-06-99. That is mistake on my part. I arrived on scene on Tuesday 04-20-99.

This case remains administratively cleared.

Dispo: ADMINISTRATIVE Date: 04/29/99

Agent: 1607 SLATER, GREGG Printed: 04/30/99 11:44
Sergeant: 1540 MCCASKY, DANIEL 04/29/99 10:07

---*EOR*

STREETER, J.

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
Lakewood P.D	J. Stecetre	99-38856

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		04-30-99

Classification ☐
Classification ☐ Aug A Jefferson Co. 30

Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Observations

On 04-30-99 at approximately 1145 hours, through media reports I learned of a shooting situation that had taken place at Columbine High school in Jefferson County. A request was made for Lakewood Police SWAT to respond and assist with a mutual aid.

I arrived on scene at approximately 1210 hours. I contacted Sgt Nate Miller with Lakewood P.D who was at the central Command Post. Following this I located Bill Black with Littleton P.D. SWAT and Lt. Frank Vessa with DPD SWAT. Efforts were being made to coordinate the tactical response from the responding agencies.

As Lakewood P.D. SWAT arrived I put together a reaction team to assist DPD with the evacuation of students from the southwest side of the building. Sgt Romaniac, B. Swainson, J. Wray, B. Sawyer, B. Capp, G. Slater and I responded to DPD's location. From the cafeteria area approximately 100 students were evacuated. The students were turned over the DPD units and taken from the area.

While on the southwest side I was in contact with Sgt. Dean Jones. Information through Denver P.D radio was a request was made to post officers on the roof. D.P.D Sgt Jones and officer Lamrita followed by Agent B. Sawyer, Agent J. Wray and I took up a position on the roof above and slightly north of the library. We remained in that location for approximately 15 minutes. While on the roof we found a yellow rope attached to a vent pipe next to the edge of the roof. The rope was coiled up and on the roof next to the rope was a cell phone in a leather case. The rope was removed and the cell was recovered by DPD Sgt Dean Jones.

LPD SWAT members with me at this location

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	As	Page 1 of 2
		1097	1092 4-22-99	JC-001-008647	

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

CONTINUATION ☒
SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
Lakewood P.D	J. Streeter	99-38856
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report 04-20-99

Classification ☐
Verification ☐ Aug A.

Offense Status: Open ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐
Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

move from the roof and return back to the Command Post for another mission.

Upon our arrival back to the command post I was directed by LT Brennan to put together an entry team to begin clearing the school. Agent R. Capp, J. Wray, G. Slater, B. Swanson and I entered into the school from the east doors. There we were met by Littleton P.D SWAT we teamed up and began clearing the second floor of the school. Numerous students were removed from the math and science rooms. Approximately 150 students were located and evacuated out the east doors. During the course of this search, LT Brennan requested Agent Capp and I to respond back to the east doors for a meeting and again to coordinate the search of the building.

While at the east doors, information was received through LPD dispatch that a subject had called in stating he had been shot and was near the Gymnasium. Agent Capp and I, along with members of Littleton SWAT were directed to move to that location to attempt a rescue. Once outside the Gymnasium doors we came in contact with DPD and Jeffco S.O. SWAT members. They had already been through this area and no victims were located. The area was secured at this time.

Other members from my original entry team had been directed to meet up with other LPD SWAT members ~~and~~ on the first floor in the cafeteria area. At this time all teams were to conduct a complete search for other students and faculty left in the building.

Agent Capp and I moved through the building through the area we had previously searched and

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
		1555	1092 4-22-99	JC-001-008648	

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

CONTINUATION ☒
SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
Lakewood P.D	J. Streeter	99-38856

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		04-20-99

Classification ☐
Verification ☐ ATF A

Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

marked. We moved down a hallway to the west near the library. In the hallway outside the library I observed broken glass, what appeared to be two seperate locations where an explosion had taken place. There were numerous spent rounds on the ground. We moved to the entry of the library and observed bodies just inside the windows. At this time the library was being secured by DPD.

Agent Sapp and I went to the cafeteria and met up with the rest of Lakewood P.D. SWAT members. We did a complete search of the cafeteria area and no other victims or students were located. I did observe the remnants of a pipe bomb and numerous nails in the area. On the stairs leading to the cafeteria there was an apparent explosion against a wall.

LPD SWAT moved out of the building and took over scene security on the south side. ATF Agents arrived on scene and were directed by LPD SWAT the location of suspect vehicles.

I turned over scene security to Special Agent Richard Gill with the FBI. At this time all LPD SWAT Agents returned to the command post.

At this time my involvement into this matter was concluded. All times for relevant movement and actions described above are contained in an LPD communication center log.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date
		1500	

JC-001-008649

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

SWAINSON

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
LAKEWOOD	SWAINSON	99-38856

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	ET.AL.	04.21.99.

Classification / Identification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure
COLUMBINE H.S.	☐ / ☐	☐ / ☐	☐ / ☐

Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INFORMATION:

ON TUES. 04.20.99 AT ABOUT 1200 HRS. AGT. B SAWYER & I RESPONDED TO COLUMBINE H.S. 6200 S. PIERCE ST IN REGARDS TO SHOTS FIRED @ THE SCHOOL.

ONCE ON SCENE WE WERE DETAILED TO ASSIST IN SECURING A PERIMETER ON THE N/W CORNER OF CLEMENTS PARK. DURING THIS TIME WE ASSISTED AGT. McNITT & A FEMALE JEFFCO DEPUTY TAKE INTO CUSTODY A 27 Y.O.A W/M WHO HAD ARMED HIMSELF WITH A BB RIFLE & RAMBO KNIFE AND WHO WAS ENROUTE TO THE SCHOOL TO ASSIST POLICE. HE WAS PUT IN THE DEPUTY'S CAR & HELD FOR INVESTIGATION.

AT AROUND 1250 HRS. WE RECEIVED INFORMATION THAT LAKEWOOD P.D. S.W.A.T. WAS RESPONDING TO A C.P. @ BOWLES & S. PIERCE ST. AGT. SAWYER & I SUITED UP IN SWAT GEAR AND MET OTHER L.P.D. AGT'S AT A PRELIMINARY C/P ON THE NORTH SIDE OF THE SCHOOL.

WE WERE DETAILED UNDER SGT'S STREETER & ROMANIEC TO A POSITION ON THE N/W SIDE OF THE SCHOOL. FROM THIS POINT WE SECURED DOORWAYS & THE ROOF LINE WITH D.P.D. SWAT AND STOODBY WHILE APPROX 40 STUDENTS WERE EVACUATED THROUGH THE GROUNDFLOOR CAFETERIA PAST THE FIRE TRUCK PUMPER TO A SAFE POSITION. THERE WE SEARCHED ALL STUDENTS & CHECKED FOR INJURIES BEFORE PASSING THEM OFF TO D.P.D.

AT ONE POINT WE PROVIDED SECURITY WHILE DPD & L.P.D. SWAT GAINED ACCESS BY LADDER TO THE ROOFTOP. THESE OFFICERS RETURNED TO GROUND AFTER AN ALTERNATIVE PLAN WAS DEVISED TO MARSHALL ALL SWAT ON THE EAST SIDE OF THE

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Ac
SWAINSON	424	1646	(1995)	

JC-001-008651

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
LAKEWOOD	SWAINSON	99-366856

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	ET. AL.	04.21.99

Classification / Location	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure
☐ COLUMBINE H.S.	☐ / ☐	☐ / ☐	☐ / ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

SCHOOL.

ONCE OUT FRONT 1/2 THE L.P.D. SWAT TEAM WERE DETAILED TO ACCOMPANY AN ARMOURED VEHICLE TO THE S/W SIDE OF THE SCHOOL TO EFFECT ANY POSSIBLE MOBILE RESCUES.

I WENT WITH A CONTINGENT OF L.P.D. SWAT INCLUDING SGT STREETER, AGTS WRAY, SLATER, CAPP & MYSELF INTO THE SCHOOL TO START A SYSTEMATIC SEARCH FOR STUDENTS & OR VICTIMS. OUR SEARCH STAYED PRIMARILY ON THE S/W SIDE OF THE SCHOOL IN THE MAIN HALL, MATH WING, SCIENCE WING, CAFETERIA & FINISHING IN THE 2ND FL. LIBRARY AREA.

NUMEROUS STUDENTS WERE LOCATED ALONG THE SEARCH & EVACUATED THROUGH THE SCHOOL TO THE EAST SIDE S.PIERCE ENTRANCE.

AT THE CONCLUSION OF THE SWEEP I SAW U/K # DECEASED IN THE LIBRARY AND AN ADULT MALE IN A ROOM TO THE SOUTH OF THE 2ND FL. LIBRARY.

LATER A SWEEP OF THE CAFETERIA, TEACHER'S LOUNGE, KITCHEN & RAFTERS ABOVE DID NOT REVEAL ANY FURTHER VICTIMS, SUSPECT(S) OR WITNESSES.

WE SECURED THE LOWER LEVEL ATRIUM ENTRANCE, AND A DECEASED VICTIM TO THE NORTH ON A SIDEWALK BY THE CAFETERIA DOORS, UNTIL RELIEVED BY F.B.I. H.R.T.

WE LEFT THE AREA & LATER DE-BRIEFED AT LEEWOOD ELEMENTARY & L.P.D. BEFORE REPORTING OFF DUTY.

JC-001-008652

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
SWAINSON	424	1646	(MPS)		2 of 2

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

WRAY, J

JC- 001-008653

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: WRAY, JOE
CASE NUMBER: 99-038856
VICTIM:
DATE OF REPORT: 04/21/99
OFFENSE: ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

NARRATIVE:

On April 20, 1999, at approximately 1150 hours, I was contacted by Sgt. George Hinkle who stated the SWAT Team was being requested to respond to a shooting incident at Columbine High School in Jefferson County. We were told to have our gear available but not to dress out at the current time. At approximately 1205 hours, Sgt. Hinkle advised us to dress out, and that we would be deployed to the scene. I was instructed to take a marked patrol car with Detective Pat Wilson and lead the van to the command post area. The command post area was established near the area of West Bowles Avenue and South Pierce Street. After dressing out and getting all of our gear, we nded to that location. After arriving at the location at approximately 1250 hours, I obtained my tactical entry weapon, MP5, from the SWAT van which had transported the various equipment to the scene.

Approximately ten minutes later, I was deployed with Sgt. Streeter and the group to assist Denver Police Department in rescuing victims. We were taken by a Denver Police Department SWAT officer to the northwest side of the building where the Denver Police Department had established a mini command post. This was also the location where the suspects had exchanged gunfire with police personnel previously. Detective Pat Wilson and I took up positions on a doorway in the northwest corner where the suspects had been and maintained control of that door area.

At approximately 1345 hours, I was instructed to assist on the roof. Detective Pat Wilson, Sgt. Jeff Streeter, a Denver Police Department officer and I went up on the roof to establish high ground control. A few minutes later, we were instructed to discontinue searching on the roof as there were al SWAT Teams inside the school who may mistake our footsteps on the roof as possible suspects. At approximately 1355 hours, we were brought back down from the roof.

JC-001-008654

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: WRAY, JOE
CASE NUMBER: 99-038856
VICTIM:
DATE OF REPORT: 04/21/99
OFFENSE: ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

Shortly after 1400 hours, I, along with the entire Lakewood SWAT Team, returned to a command center on South Pierce Street. At the command center, we were reorganized, and I was placed on an entry team with Sgt. Jeff Streeter, Detective Gregg Slater, Agent Roy Capp and Agent Bob Swainson. We were to meet up with the Littleton Police Department SWAT Team to the south of the front main entrance where we would be securing the building and rescuing hostages. Inside, we initially met with the Littleton SWAT Team. Agent Bob Swainson and I covered the main corridor while the remainder secured a science area which went to the south. Agent Bob Swainson and I were then deployed with the Denver Police Department to secure the area to the west and then back to the north of the building.

At approximately 1505 hours, Agent Swainson and I were pulled back with Sgt. Jeff Streeter and a number of Littleton SWAT officers. We then continued the search to the south end of the building and, at various times, made contact with numerous students. We assisted in evacuating three groups of students, approximately 20 to 25 in each group, from various rooms and out to a safe area. After the area to the south had been secured, Sgt. Streeter and other team leaders were pulled back for a briefing. Detective Gregg Slater, Agent Bob Swainson and I made contact with other officers in the southwest corner of the upper level by the library where numerous bodies were located and apparent explosive devices had been detonated. We met up with the rest of the Lakewood team in the downstairs cafeteria at approximately 1545 hours.

We were reorganized, and I was teamed up with Agent Donn Kraemer. Four point-wing teams were then deployed to conduct a micro search of the lower office area from the cafeteria. Agent Kraemer and I, and the other two-man teams, secured the lower level at that time. The team as a whole then came through the cafeteria and adjoining rooms, verifying there were no additional victims or suspects.

JC-001-008655

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: WRAY, JOE
CASE NUMBER: 99-038856
VICTIM:
DATE OF REPORT: 04/21/99
OFFENSE: ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

At approximately 1620 hours, we left the lower level to the southwest outer area. We remained there until approximately 1640 hours when we returned to our SWAT van. From there, we were directed to go to Leawood Elementary School for a debriefing by Dr. John Nicoletti and the Jefferson County "Shoot" Team. Detective Pat Wilson and I left Leawood Elementary at approximately 1745 hours and returned to the Lakewood Police Department roll-call room for our debriefing. I left the Lakewood Police Department at approximately 1900 hours with no further action.

4-21-99 4/21/99

Detective's signature/number/date Sergeant's signature/number/date

/ncf

JC-001-008656

WILSON, P.

L A K E W O O D P O L I C E D E P A R T M E N T

Offense: AOA/JCSD - HOMICIDE
Victim:
Agent: 1602 WILSON, PATRICK
Inv Agt:
Dispo: ADMINISTRATIVE

CR#: 99038856
Date: 04/22/99

Key: 11435*0751*1602
Date: 04/22/99

S U P P L E M E N T

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:
ON TUESDAY 04/20/99 AT 1200 HOURS I WAS ON DUTY IN THE INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION OF THE LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT. I WAS REQUESTED BY SERGEANT GEORGE HINKLE TO PREPARE FOR A MISSION AS A SWAT TEAM MEMBER.

I GATHERED MY GEAR, AND ACCOMPANIED DETECTIVE JOE WRAY IN A MARKED LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT VEHICLE TO THE AREA JUST SOUTH OF COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL IN UNINCORPORATED JEFFERSON COUNTY.

MYSELF AND SEVERAL OTHERS FROM THE LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SWAT TEAM WERE THEN SENT TO THE NORTH WEST CORNER OF THE HIGH SCHOOL, WHERE WE MET UP WITH THE DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT SWAT TEAM.

I WAS FIRST ASSIGNED TO PROVIDE COVER ON AN OPEN DOOR ON THE WEST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL. THIS COVER WAS REQUIRED FOR STUDENTS WHO WERE BEING EVACUATED OUT OF THE CAFETERIA AREA.

I WAS THEN ASSIGNED TO GO UP ONTO THE ROOF AND PROVIDE COVER WITH MY MP-5 SUB MACHINE GUN. AFTER ONLY A FEW MINUTES ON THE ROOF I WAS TOLD TO RETREAT.

I THEN STAGED NEAR A COMMAND POST JUST EAST OF THE SCHOOL. I WAS THEN SENT WITH THREE OTHER LAKEWOOD SWAT MEMBERS TO MEET UP WITH OTHER LAKEWOOD SWAT MEMBERS ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF THE SCHOOL.

ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF THE SCHOOL, I MET UP WITH THESE OTHER TEAM MEMBERS WHO WERE STATIONED BEHIND AN ARMORED CAR.

I WAS THEN ASSIGNED TO PROVIDE COVER WITH MY MP-5 SUB MACHINE GONE ON THE BACK OF THE ARMORED CAR AS WE RESCUED A MALE STUDENT FROM THE SECOND FLOOR SOUTH SIDE.

I THEN ENTERED THE SCHOOL ON THE LOWER SOUTH SIDE THROUGH THE CAFETERIA AND SECURED THAT AREA. I THEN ASSISTED IN SECURING A WING OF CLASSROOMS TO THE EAST OF THE CAFETERIA.

I THEN WENT TO THE SECOND LEVEL TO ASSIST THE DENVER SWAT TEAM THAT WAS CLEARING THAT AREA.

I NOTICED AN ADULT MALE VICTIM IN WHAT APPEARED TO BE AN AUDIO VISUAL TYPE ROOM JUST SOUTH OF THE STAIRS ON THE UPPER LEVEL. THIS MALE WAS DOA.

I THEN ENTERED THE LIBRARY AREA WHERE I SAW APPROXIMATELY 10 JUVENILE VICTIMS. I NOTICED NUMEROUS GUNSHOT WOUNDS. ALL THESE STUDENTS WERE DOA.

I THEN EXITED THE LIBRARY AND WENT BACK DOWNSTAIRS, WHERE WE RE CLEARED THE SAME EASTWARD WING. THIS TIME THE DOORS WERE MARKED TO INDICATE TO OTHERS THEY HAD BEEN CHECKED. I MARKED THESE DOORS WITH "CLR/LPD" WITH THE TIME IN MILITARY HOURS. I REMEMBER MARKING SEVERAL DOORS AT 1600 HOURS.

I THEN WALKED AROUND THE CAFETERIA AND SURROUNDING ROOM, CHECKING FOR VICTIMS THAT MIGHT HAVE GOT PASSED OVER. NONE WERE FOUND.

I THEN EXITED THE BUILDING AND ASSISTED IN CHECKING CARS FOR POTENTIAL EXPLOSIVES. A BLACK OR DARK GRAY HONDA WAS FOUND EAST OF THE FRONT DOOR WITH WHAT APPEARED TO BE EXPLOSIVES IN IT. A BLACK BMW WAS LOCATED WEST OF THE DOORS WITH WHAT APPEARED TO BE EXPLOSIVES IN IT. THESE CARS WERE POINTED OUT TO ATF WHO WAS NOW ON SCENE, AND SECURED BY THEM.

I THEN MAINTAINED SECURITY AT THIS SOUTH ENTRANCE UNTIL RELIEVED BY THE FBI.

I THEN RESPONDED TO LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL WHERE WE WERE DE BRIEFED. I THEN RESPONDED TO LPD WHERE WE WERE DE BRIEFED AGAIN.

ON 04/21/99 AT 0830 HOURS I RESPONDED BACK TO COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TO ACT AS AN INVESTIGATOR.

ON 04/21/99 AT 1330 HOURS I WAS ASSIGNED WITH LAKEWOOD DETECTIVE GREGG SLATER ROLLIE INSKEEP, AND SERGEANT DAN MACCASKY TO RESPOND TO THE AREA HOSPITALS AND INTERVIEW THE INJURED.

ON 04/21/99 AT 1430 HOURS WE ARRIVED A SWEDISH HOSPITAL. THERE WERE 4 INJURED STUDENTS IN THE HOSPITAL. WE MADE CONTACT WITH THE PUBLIC RELATIONS MANAGER FOR THE HOSPITAL.

ONE OF THE STUDENTS WOULD NOT BE ABLE TO SPEAK DUE TO BREATHING TUBES, TWO OTHER STUDENTS REFUSED TO SPEAK INDICATING THAT TOO MANY POLICE OFFICERS HAVE ALREADY INTERVIEWED THEM, THE FOURTH STUDENT ALSO REFUSED TO SPEAK DUE TO TOO MANY OFFICERS CONTACTING THEM. THE PARENTS OF THE FOURTH STUDENT DID AGREE TO SPEAK TO SERGEANT MCCASKY AND DETECTIVE SLATER.

ON 04/21/99 AT 1600 HOURS I ARRIVED AT ST ANTHONYS CENTRAL HOSPITAL TO INTERVIEW INJURED STUDENTS THERE. I RESPONDED TO 4 WEST TO CONTACT STUDENT MAKAI HALL. I WAS GREETED BY DAN AND SUSAN HALL, MAKAI'S PARENTS.

DAN HALL TOLD ME THAT IMMEDIATELY AFTER GETTING TO THE EMERGENCY ROOM, MAKAI WAS INTERVIEWED BY DETECTIVE JAMES NELSON FROM THE ARVADA POLICE DEPARTMENT. DAN HALL TOLD ME THAT DETECTIVE NELSON HAD ALSO SPOKE TO MAKAI FOR A SHORT PERIOD THIS MORNING, AND SAID HE WOULD RETURN AT 1800 TO COMPLETE HIS INTERVIEW.

DAN HALL SAID IT WAS TRAUMATIC FOR MAKAI TO TELL DETECTIVE NELSON WHAT HAPPENED, AND DAN DID NOT WANT MAKAI TO HAVE TO TELL IT ALL OVER AGAIN TO ANOTHER DETECTIVE. DAN ASKED THAT DETECTIVE NELSON BE ABLE TO GATHER ALL THE INFORMATION NECESSARY.

OUT OF RESPECT FOR THE FAMILIES WISHES I DID NOT INTERVIEW MAKAI HALL.

THIS CONCLUDES MY INVOLVEMENT TO DATE WITH THIS INCIDENT.
Dispo: ADMINISTRATIVE Date: 04/22/99

Agent: 1602 WILSON, PATRICK Printed: 04/23/99 18:07
Sergeant: 1540 MCCASKY, DANIEL 04/23/99 17:13
----------*EOR*

LITTLETON P.D.

LITTLETON SWAT

SGT. DOUG PARKER - LITTLETON		795-3885
OFF. MIKE EYMAN -	"	794-1551
OFF. JEFF WREN -	"	"
CORP. SEAN DUGAN -	"	"
OFF ANGE BRAUCH -		
CORP - TIM RATCLIFF -		
CORP. GREG BOLLEN -		
OFF. BUZ SUTHERLAND -		
SGT. BILL BLACK -		
OFF. CHET NEAL -		

THIS IS EVERYONE FROM LITTLETON SWAT WHO ENTERED THE BUILDING.

REPORT NARRATIVE:

REPORT: 99003089
ASSIGNMENT:

On 042099, at approximately 1130 hrs. Dispatch stated that Jefferson County was requesting help from all surrounding agencies for an shooting at Columbine High School.

INVESTIGATION By Officer D.A.BACA 8402:

Upon my arrival at the scene I contacted a Jefferson County Sgt. and asked him if they needed our SWAT Team to respond. He stated that he did, so I contacted Sgt. Parker and requested he make a call out. I also requested that we have the Negotiators respond to set a up a command post posting board.

Officer Wood arrived on scene and we set up the posting center on the side of Mike Wood's police vehicle. I contacted the principal of the Columbine High School, Frank DeAngelis and two School Administrators, Barbara Monseu and Ricky Kaufman. I interviewed the principal Frank DeAngelis who told me that he was confronted in the school by a armed gun man who was carrying a rifle. He stated that he ushered several students into a room and locked the door. He also stated that he and the students were able to escape.

we gathered names of possible suspects, I requested that the sc. administrators obtain their dob's, home addresses and other information. This information was posted. I requested that DeAngelis draw a layout of the school so that we could identify where hostages were hiding, which he did.

As students and teachers, who were hiding in the school called their family members we were able to get telephone numbers and call these students and teachers back. We made lists of persons hiding and established where they were hiding. This information was also posted and passed on to the tactical team.

Because of the many telephone calls that were being made we moved the postings to the Arapahoe County SWAT van. The FBI placed three more hard telephone lines into the van so we were able to make calls on these phones rather than cell phones.

Two Lakewood officers and a FBI agent also helped with the posting due to the large amount of hostage information and names.

After the building had been cleared twice, we took down the postings and lists of student and teachers names marked them with our Littleton PD case number. We tried to give this information to Jeffco, but were unable to find a safe place to keep the evidence. I brought the information back to the Littleton Police Department and placed it into ev e. I gave Jeffco my card and told them where the evidence would be JABACA 8402 042199

Supplement by Sgt.D.W.Parker 7504

JC-001-008662A

REPORT NARRATIVE:

I was advised at approximately 1135 that Jefferson County S.O. was responding to a "shots fired" call at Columbine High School. Myself and Cpl.Bohlen responded. At this time Ofc. Baca had arrived and advised that there were multiple suspects and multiple victims and that Jeffco was requesting our SWAT unit. I advised Dispatch to page out SWAT, which was done at 1141. I arrived shortly therafter. I was advised by Captain Armstrong of Arapahoe County S.O. that our SWAT unit was the closest and that "It's your problem." He offered to provide administrative assistance. Sgt. C.W.Black arrived and I was advised to take charge of the tactical units as they were deployed. I took a position on the east perimeter, where I was later joined by Lt. Williams of Arapahoe S.O., Lt. Brennan of Lakewood PD, and Capt. Dimanna of Denver PD. I remained at this post until around 1600, coordinating tactical responses by the various units, when I met with Cpl. Ratcliff inside the main entrance to be briefed by him, and to assist in coordinating further search efforts. We were relieved at approximately 1700, and after providing names and ranks to Jefferson County personnel, we cleared the scene and returned to Littleton PD approximately 1800.

No further action by this officer.

Sgt.D.M.Parker 7504 042199

SUPPLEMENTAL BY OFFICER WOOD:

Upon receiving information of a possible shooting incident at Columbine High School, I was assigned to pick-up, and transport all ne tions equipment to the scene. Upon arriving at Leawood and S. . ce St,, I immediately began assisting Tactical Officer Neal in preparation for entering the school. Realizing that no Critical Incident Command Post had been set up, I began setting up a temporary Critical Incident Command Post using Littleton Police Unit #293.

Upon setting up a command post, I with Ofc. Baca began to interview a subject who was identified as the school principal, Mr. DeAngelis. Using a dry chalk board, Mr. DeAngelis completed a schematic diagram of the school for tactical team entry. I was then informed of call received via cellular phone of a teacher who was trapped inside the English office with six other teacher's, and two students. I then began to talk with the teacher, Eric Friesen who informed me of all building information and possible locations of victims. I talked with this teacher for approximately 2 hours as I was also assisting in the coordination of critical incident posting, and the set-up of the hostage negotiations telephone. I assisted Ofc. Baca in detailing lists of possible suspect(s), as well as possible witnesses.

After it was determined that Columbine High School was cleared of further suspect(s), I assisted in collection of all Command Post information, labeling same, and giving custody to Ofc. Baca.

No further action by this officer.

M.D.WOOD 8202 042199

SUPPLEMENT BY CPL. GREG BOHLEN:

On 042099 I was working patrol duty when LPD received the request for as nce from Jeffco. I responded to the area with Ofc. Baca and Sgt. Par I arrived on scene on S. Pierce St & Leawood, at about 1137 hours. I immediately began to prepare with my SWAT equipment, when I was contacted by a number of officers from Jeffco and Denver PD. A request was made of my assistance and if we had any ballistic shields, as LPD had

REPORT NARRATIVE:

some .. the first SWAT officers on scene. I offered both our shields. At that time Officer Neal arrived, and he also being on SWAT, we were requested to assist a group of other SWAT officers. We took the shields, and Sgt. Parker approved us assisting the other SWAT officers.

We met up with officers from DPD and Jeffco on Pierce St, just northeast of the school, where they had already prepared an LFD firetruck to provide us cover to move toward the school. I was advised that there were injured students down on the outside of the school, and we were to move to that area and attempt to rescue the students from the area. We moved up to the northeast entrance of the school. From there we could see what appeared to be a student in one of the windows. Officer Neal ended up moving to the doorway we had reached, and assisting those officers. This was at about 1215 hours.

My group then moved along the north side of the school, at which the student we saw inside was able to get to a door and run to our position. (He was later sent via other officers to one of the CP's). We worked our way to the very far southwest corner of the school. The firetruck was backed into a position by the doors on that side of the school. At that location I observed three students down on the ground. There were DPD and Jeffco supervisors at this location with us. They decided that officers would move forward to assist these students. This was about 2237 hours. At that time officers moved toward the school, and they announced that th uld be providing cover/suppressive fire during the rescue. I sta in a cover position behind the firetruck and covered open and unsecured doorways. I provided no suppressive fire. One student was removed. He had a gunshot wound and was still alive. A Jeffco patrol car was moved to us and I assisted in loading him into the vehicle and he was removed from the scene. A second student in this same position was removed in the same fashion. She was DOA. There was a male student at the bottom of the stairs at this location. Again officers moved to his position, found him also DOA, and left him at that location. I then stayed at that location, covering the school.

A Jeffco SWAT unit arrived, and they moved up to the school, at which time a large number of students were evacuated through our location. A large group of students were also able to escape on their own, running south through the parking lot to a fence line and then running west. Officer were sent to that location to intercept and assist.

After an unknown period of time, we left our positions, at which time I moved back to Pierce St, and met with Sgt. Parker. I was then deployed to the inside of the school from the east side, to met up with Cpl. Ratcliff and the rest of LPD SWAT. I then worked with our team to continue in the clearance of the area of the school. We were able to clear a large area of the school. Working with DPD, Lakewood, and Jeffco, we located and evacuated a large number students and adults, all from the Science, Math, and Finance area. We marked all rooms that we cleared and ser . All students were searched and lead out of the building and tur over to other Officers. Once these areas were secured, our team was ordered to respond to the main entrance. We stayed at that area until we were instructed to clear the scene.
Nothing further.

REPORT NARRATIVE:

Cpl. Greg Bohlen, 8601, 042199.

SUPPLEMENT BY OFC. NEAL:

On 042099 at 1130 hrs I was working an off duty job at Union Bank. At approx 1136 hrs I heard through Sgt. Parker that an All SWAT call out was being made and that all SWAT officers needed to report at S. Pierce and Bowles ave.

I immediately responded to LPD and retrieved my patrol car and directly proceeded to the scene with my SWAT equipment.

I arrived on Scene at approx 1152 hrs. I was advised to get immediately suited up as there were reported injured students outside of the school that needed rescuing.

Myself and Cpl. Bohlen formed a team consisting of SWAT officers from Denver P.D. and Jefferson County S.O. At approx 1156 we moved into the area around the south eastern entrance of the school using a fire truck for cover.

At this point the teams split up and I was separated from Cpl. Bohlen. Myself and Officers from Denver and Jefferson County entered the school building. We entered the building at the south east entrance just south of the main entrance. This was at approx 1200 to 1215 hrs. Myself and the Denver and Jeffco officers began clearing the immediate area inside the building where we entered. We cleared this area for approx 45 minutes.

At 1250 hrs I was able to determine that the rest of my SWAT team had arr[illegible] and was outside. It was determined that I would go and find my tea[illegible] [illegible]ief them and then re-enter the building to continue clearing the inside of the building. At this point no students or teachers had been found.

Finding my team and briefing them we then entered the building under the command of Team Leader Cpl. Ratcliff. The officers of the team consisted of Ofc. Wren, Ofc. Eyman, Ofc. Brauch, and Ofc. Sutherland.

We then supplemented the Denver team that had also had more team members arriving.

At this point we had approx 18 Officers in the building and we began a systematic clearing of the building. We moved from the South East hallways into the finance Office, and then moving into the math and science offices. We were then further supplemented by officers from the Lakewood SWAT team. As we entered the finance and math and science offices we encountered approx 60 persons consisting of mainly students locked in offices throughout the area. These students and teachers were then escorted out to safe areas. Upon clearing rooms in the building we would write on the door "cleared, LPD and time cleared." Our search ended upon reaching the area near the front of the library. This was at approx 1630 hrs. It was reported that The library had already been checked by one of the Denver teams operating in the building. All of my activity occurred on the second level of the building.

Nothing further at this time. C. Neal 9204 042199

SUPPLEMENT BY DETECTIVE BRAUCH:

042099 at approximately 1125 hours, I was in my office and heard dis[illegible] [illegible]n advise Sgt. Parker of the shooting incident at Columbine High School. At approximately 1130 hours, dispatch stated that Jefferson County was requesting assistance from other agencies. Cmdr. Beckman advised me to be available in the detective car on the street. At

REPORT NARRATIVE:

approximately 1135 hours, dispatch advised that Jefferson County was requesting LPD SWAT and I returned to headquarters and changed into my SWAT uniform. At approximately 1205 hours, I arrived at S. Pierce St., and W. Leawood where I continued to deploy my SWAT equipment. At that time, Sgt. Black asked that I remain by the CP and wait for the other team members to arrive. At approximately 1230 hours, I was advised to meet with Sgt. Parker on the east side of Columbine High School. I walked over to Sgt. Parker's location with Ofc. Wren and waited until the remainder of our team arrived.

Cpl. Ratcliff, Ofc. Eyman and Ofc. Sutherland arrived and Ofc. Neal met us on the east side of the high school. He advised us of the area that he and the DPD officers had searched. Cpl. Ratcliff instructed the team to go to that area and we entered the door southeast of the main entrance. We met with DPD SWAT and continued searching the building. There were several locked doors that were forced open. Approximately 150 students and teachers were found in several of the rooms that were searched. Myself and other LPD officers searched the students and teachers and escorted them out through the southeast door that we had entered through. We released them to other officers who escorted them to the CP.

We continued our search and Ofc. Neal marked the doors that were searched in the building. At approximately 1700 hours, we were told that the entire building had been searched with the help of the other SWAT teams and were instructed to meet at the main entrance of the building to wait for further instruction. At approximately 1730 hours, we were relieved by other SWAT teams. There is nothing further from this officer. Angela Brauch 9301 042099

SUPPLEMENT BY OFC WREN:

On 042099 at approximately 1141hrs I received a page for all SWAT officers to respond to the area of Columbine High School to assist Jefferson County Sheriff's Department with a critical incident. I arrived at that location at about 1225hrs and contacted Sgt Black. Sgt Black directed Ofc Brauch and myself to meet with Sgt Parker on the east side of school. We met with Sgt Parker and waited for the remainder of the team to arrive. After the arrival of Cpl Ratcliff, Ofc Eyman, Ofc Sutherland and Cpl Ougan, we were met by Ofc Neal, who had previously entered the school with members of other departments. At approximately 1315hrs, Ofc Neal led the team into the building through a door on the southeast side of the school. Once inside, we met with officers from Denver P.D. and Jefferson County. After several minutes, Ofc Sutherland and myself relieved two Denver P.D. officers covering a hallway in the southwest corner of the school on the second floor. Ofc Sutherland and myself stayed at that position for over an hour. We were then reunited with the rest of the team at location. At that time, I assisted with clearing rooms on the second floor in the southeast corner. We found numerous students and teachers hiding or locked in the rooms. Once we found them, I assisted in leading the subjects to a door on the east side, where they were turned over to other officers.

I then went with Lakewood SWAT as they cleared the cafeteria and commons area on the lower floor. The rest of the Littleton team

REPORT NARRATIVE:

continued to clear rooms on the second floor. I then met with the team and we were ordered to clear and return to the Police Department. No further action taken. J.Wren 9202 042199

Supplemental Report by Cpl Ratcliff:

On 042099 at about 1250 hours Ofc Sutherland and I arrived on scene at Columbine High School. We were directed to an area near the front of the school by Sgt Parker. We transported the majority of LPD's SWAT equipment.

Sgt Parker and Ofc Neal briefed us on the current situation. I was team leader for LPD's entry team. I took Ofcs. Wren, Brauch, Neal, Eyman and Sutherland and we made entry into the school by the door south of the main entrance at about 1315 hours.

We met with a Denver SWAT team and began a search of the main hallway, attendence office, classrooms to the north of the main hall, south of the main hall, and the math and science areas.

We located and evacuated 100 to 150 students and teachers. These persons were taken outside of waiting law enforcement personnel.

We - ured from our assignment by about 1730 hours. No additional in ition, Cpl Ratcliff, 042199.

SUPPLEMENT BY OFFICER SUTHERLAND:

On 042099 at approximately 1150 hours I was paged to assist Jeffco on a critical incident. I arrived at LPD and assisted Cpl Ratcliff with the SWAT equipment. Cpl Ratcliff and I responded to Columbine High School at approximately 1250 hours. We responded to the east side of the school were Sgt Parker, Ofc Wren and Ofc Brauch were located. Ofc Neal then responded to our location from inside of the school and we were briefed by him and Sgt. Parker. Ofc Neal then lead us inside the school through an east side door just south of the main entrance. We then were in contact with Denver SWAT. Ofc Wren and I were staged on a hallway and two double doors on the second floor located on the south side of the building.

Cpl. Bohlen, Cpl Ratcliff, Ofc Neal, Ofc Brauch, and Ofc Eyman then cleared the hallway just to the north of our location. We then started to clear several locked rooms on the second floor. We found several students and teachers hiding in several rooms. They were all patted down and escorted out a east door were other police officers were ready to process them.

We cleared all of the rooms that were assigned to us. We were informed that the suspects were dead and that the rest of the school was clear. We then left the building.

Nothing further.

Sutherland 9207 042199

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT BY CORPORAL MICHAEL P. KELLEY, 7904:

I . eved a page to respond at approximately 1155 hours on 11-20-99 to respond to the area of W. Leawood Dr. and S. Pierce St. to assist our SWAT team in reference the Columbine High School shooting incident. Upon arrival, I contacted Negotiations members Baca, Daphne and Wood, Mike who

REPORT NARRATIVE:

had set up a temporary posting center on the side of a police vehicle. I contacted Sgt Black also who advised that we needed to set up a command post to assist Jefferson County officials with the gathering and dissemenation of information. We duplicated all the information officers Baca and Wood had accumulated on suspects, weapons, and hostages and gave it to the
Jefferson County Deputies inside their command post. I was told by the Jefferson County Undersheriff, Dunaway,John, that we needed to set up for negotiations in the event of contact with the suspects. We moved all of our posting materials and equipment to the Arapahoe County Sheriffs van and set up oerations there. We continued gathering information on suspects, weapons, hostages and their locations, parent lists, phone extentions for students inside the school building and maps etc. of the school. We passed on this information to Sgt Black and Jefferson County personnel in their command post next to ours. Officers Baca, Wood, and myself talked to students hiding at different locations inside
the high school and tried to assure them of our actions to find them and get them out safely. I talked to Matthew Cornwell in the Vocal Music Room along with over 50 other students three times during a two hour period until they were rescued by the SWAT Teams. After Matthews group release, I escorted them to the buses from the command post for transport to Leawood Elementary School. After our SWAT team was relieved, I assisted gathering all of our information up and instructed Officer Baca to [illegible]
it [illegible] an evidence locker at the Littleton Police Department at the req[illegible] of the Jefferson County Sheriffs Department. Our Negotiations team was assisted in our activities at the command post by Lakewood Sgt Cole, Jerry and Ebeling, Eric. We were also assisted by FBI agents Fuselier, Dwayne and Holstlaw, Mark. No additional information at this time, MP KELLEY, 7904, 04-21-99.

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT BY CORPORAL KELLEY, MP. 7904, 042199: I recieved the packet containing all the posting documents from Lab Evidence Technician Bruce Adams and opened the documents to retrieve some information. I resealed the packet containing all the documents and placed into evidence locker # 2 after use, MP KELLEY, 7904, 04-21-99.

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT BY OFFICER ROMERO 8002 04-21-99

On 04-20-99 at about 1210 Hrs. I recieved a swat page to responed to Leawood Dr. and So.Pierce St. Upon my arrival at about 1230 Hrs. I started to set up our Swat Negotiators phon. I was advised by Cpl. KELLY THAT Iwould be in charge of the phone and our equipment for Negotiations. The equipment was set up next to one our Patrol units parked on So. Pierce st. About two hours later I was asked to move all our equipment into the Arapshoe Countys Command post vehicle which was parked on So. PIERCE ST. I was contacted by one of the FBI agents and advised I was to man the door to the command post,as only some Negatiators were to be aloud in. I was at this post until the Incident was over.
further action by this Officer RG ROMERO #) 8002
04-[illegible]-99

REPORT NARRATIVE:

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT BY OFFICER M.P. EYMAN

On 042099 at aproximately 1154 hours, I received a Swat page that advised LPD Swat to respond to the area of Leawood and Pierce, to assist Jefferson County S.O. on a critical incident.

I arrived on scene at Columbine High School at approximately 1255 hours. On my arrival I met with members of LPD Swat, and were advised that we were needed in the southeast wing of the school to meet with Denver Swat officers. I was advised that several students had been shot and there were possibly four suspects in the school armed wth Shotguns, handguns and possibly a rifle.

Upon entry in to the southeast wing of the school, we entered on the second level just south of the the main entrance. At that time we meet with officers from DPD swat and assisted them in clearing the main office area and several adjacent rooms. After assisting DPD it was determined that LPD Swat would break off and clear the southeast wing and the Science rooms. During the search LPD Swat officers entered and cleared numerous rooms in the science hall and southeast wing. During the search we located possibly up to 100 hostages, which were all searched and escorted out of the School.

LPD Swat officers did assist a joint team of DPD Swat and Jefferson County Swat Officers in the rescue of 48 students and faculity from the area known to us as Science 3.

Entry was made into rooms wether locked or unlocked. Locked rooms were entered by breaking the glass windows and reaching through the window and opening the door. Each room that was cleared by LPD officers was marked advising the time that the room was cleared and the Letters L. P. D. written on the door. LPD officers were called out of the scene at approximately 1615 hours, and advised to clear.

No further information.

Ofc. M.P.EYMAN 042199

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT BY SGT. C.W. BLACK

On 042099/1140 I was advised through radio at my home of a possible hostage incident at Columbine HS. Sgt Parker and Commander Brandt were in route to the scene. I was advised that JCSO requested our SWAT team. in my position of SWAT Coordinator, I responded from my home.

On my arrival I contacted Commander Brandt and Sgt Parker. It was an extremely chaotic situation. I was unbable to immediately locate an incident commander and began assisting in the arrival and deployment of the various SWAT units; Littleton PD, JeffCOSO, ArapCOSO, Lakewood PD, Denver PD, and FBI .I then contacted Lt Walcher, JCSO and advised him of my action. He asked me to assist in the deployment and direction of the tactical units. I contacted Sgt Parker who had set-up a SWAT staging area east of the school on Pierce St. and advised him that Lt. Walcher requested we assist in the tactical deployment of the various responding teams and he needed to coordinate with a tactical supervisor from each unit

I th. directed Ofc Baca and Wood to set up a Tactical Operations Center for the collection and dissemination of information. I then assisted Lt Walcher in the command post.

REPORT NARRATIVE:

At the conclusion of the initial tactical clearance, I responded to the school at the direction of the JCSO to advise the SWAT teams that paramedics would respond to check the condition of the deceased and that additional teams were requested to clear the school again, directing their attention to the numerous explosive devices and location of bodies. They were to remain in position until relieved. The time was approximately 1700. I entered the school to better debrief the responding units as to the situation.

At approximately 1730, at the request of Lt Walcher, I briefed the Commerce City PD, Boulder PD & SO, Thornton PD and Northglenn PD, who then relieved the units on scene. I then contacted Lt Walcher and cleared the scene at approximately 1800.

On 042299 I contacted Det Johnson LPD, to advise him of supplemental reports by LPD officers and of the TOC postings held in evidence. He advised that he would coordinate the exchange with JCSO. END OF SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

SUPPLEMENTAL BY CPL. SEAN P. DUGAN:

I received a page at 1152 hrs. to respond to the area of W. Leawood and S. Pierce St. to assist J.C.S.O. on a critical incident. Sgt. Tardy and I responded to the scene Code 3 and met up with Sgt. C.W. Black at approximately 1245 hrs. Sgt. Black directed us to meet up with Sgt. Doug Par[illegible] in front of the school, on S. Pierce St., in front of the main entrance. Once there, Cpl. Ratcliff directed me, one of LPD SWAT's two snipers, to assist the teams' approach to the school with rifle cover. I observed an unidentified SWAT officer covering the main entrance to the school from a corner located just south of the entrance. I took up an initial position at six o'clock and approximately 70 yards from the main entrance where I could cover the majority of the east side of the school. To better cover a number of ground level windows located on the northern east side of the school, I moved to a position of 7 o'clock and approximately 40 yards from the main entrance, and positioned myself beneath a parked vehicle. From this position, me and the other unidentified SWAT officer, were able to provide cover for LPD SWAT officers conducting evacuations of students from an eastern exit located due south of the main entrance. I held this position until such time I was instructed to clear the incident. Nothing further to report. S.P.Dugan/042299.

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT BY DETECTIVE JACKSON:

On April 20, 1999 at approximately 11:49 hours to respond to Pierce Street and Leawood Street on an assist to Jefferson County S.O. on a critical incident at Columbine High School.

On arrival I assisted with postings and other functions at the command post. As students and teachers were able to exit the building, I assisted with interviewing these subjects and collected written statements from these subjects. These statements were subsequently turned over to Jeffco.

REPORT NARRATIVE:

I spoke to several school personnel who gave possible associate names of David Caravan, who was expelled from the school around October or November of 1998, and Eric Dutro, who is not currently a student at Columbine High School.

One of the involved students, Adam Hancey, did also advise me that a John Savage had been involved with the Trenchcoat Mafia Gang in the past, and would know a lot about them, but didn't seem to be closely associated with them this year, and hadn't been seen by him wearing a trenchcoat this school year.

I was also advised that the following people were reportedly in the office area of the school at the time of the incident, I did not personally contact any of these victims: Kiki Leyba, Sidney Keating, Jan Fielder, Chris Mikesell, Peter Horvath, Frank D'Angelo, Mona Madden, Darlene Mesch, and Judy Grecko.

I was advised that I would be assigned to a lab team for the school, and remained on standby until approximately 2230 hours, when I was released for the night.

On April 21, 1999 I responded back to the scene and was on standby for a lab team, but was subsequently assigned to conduct follow-up interviews.

I [illegible]nded to [redacted] to attempt to contact a shooting vic[illegible] who had subsequently been released from Littleton Porter Hospital, a Patricia Nielsen, phone [redacted] No one was at home at the residence, and a card was left.

I later received a phone call from Nielsen, who indicated that there are two Patricia Nielsens working for the Jeffco school system, and that the victim was her daughter-in-law. She supplied the phone number for the victim, and this information was turned over to Lakewood P.D. Sergeant Dan McCaskey.

I then responded to Littleton Hospital to attempt to locate another victim, the name I had been given was Bob Warder. I was advised at the hospital that this was actually Robert Warnier, who is the step-father of a shooting victim by the name of Brian Anderson. I was advised that Warnier had responded to the school after the incident had begun, and when he discovered that his son had been a shooting victim, he apparently sufferered chest pains and was transported by paramedics. Warnier was not interviewed. I later confirmed that Anderson had been diverted to Lutheran Hospital, and was interviewed by another interview team.

On April 22, 1999 I responded to the school and assisted with forwarding e-mail information received by Littleton P.D. to the FBI for further analysis.

SU[illegible]ENTAL REPORT BY DETECTIVE JACKSON:
Als[illegible]ontacted on 4/20/99 was Doug Johnson, a biology teacher. Johnson advised the following:

REPORT NARRATIVE:

That he was in science room #3, located at the southwest corner of the building on the upper level.

That he heard noises, then heard shots.

That he saw a male subject, wearing a black t-shirt, 5'11" to 6'00, thin build.

That he assisted in dragging Dave Sanders out of one area and into a more secure area.

That Sanders was bleeding from the mouth.

That the window was shot out in biology room #8.

That other teachers; Theresa Miller, and Rich Long also assisted with moving Sanders.

C Jackson 9203 042899

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT BY OFC. D.A.ROBERTS

On 042099, at approximately 1149 hours, I responded with Det. Jackson to Columbine High School. I interviewed several students after they were evacuated from the school and had two students write out statements which wer rned over to the Jefferson County Sheriff's Investigations team.

142199, I assisted Det. Jackson with attempting to locate victims of the Columbine incident for interviews.

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT BY CMDR BRANDT:

On April 20, 1999 at approximately 1140hrs I responded to Columbine High School on a request for assistance by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office on shots fired and students injured. I arrived at S. Pierce St. and W. Leawood at approximately 1150hrs and contacted Lt. Walcher who was the incident commander for the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office.

I requested that Off. Baca establish a negotiations operations center and met with Sgt. Black who had just arrived. Sgt. Black and I remained most of this incident with Lt. Walcher at the command post and provided assistance as needed with the command and activities of this incident. I cleared from the scene at approximately 1800hrs and responded to LPD for a debriefing.

RCBRANDT 7601 042899

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT BY DET. BRYANN LYNCH:

On 042099, at about 1150 hours, I was paged and directed to respond to Columbine High School to assist Jefferson County on a shooting at the school. Upon arrival, I was directed to interview students, teachers and other employees as they were evacuated from the school. I interviewed:

on Richard Wood
DOB: 041583
5454 W. Canyon Trail
Littleton 80128

REPORT NARRATIVE:

student who hid in the biology room; didn't see the shooters

Jenette Oberg
DOB: 050981
7267 S. Ingalls
(303) 979-3273

student who hid in the choir room; didn't see the shooters

Stephanie Hormel
DOB: 050582
6250 S. Fenton Ct.
Littleton
(303) 797-6329

student who hid in the choir room; didn't see the shooters

's MacCauley
: 060956
..8 S. Salisbury St.
Lakewood
(303) 937-3487

PE teacher; had [redacted] and Harris in bowling class; wasn't sure if [redacted] was in class on 042099 a.m.; Harris was in class 042099 a.m.; subjects usually wore black, hung out together, didn't mingle with other students; subjects threatened another student before Xmas, but no real problems since then.

Karen Christine Nielsen
DOB: 053060
7153 W. Hinsdale Dr.
(303) 933-9097

about 1215-1220, at the west side door, people busting in, shouting "get down, get down"; heard shots fired, sounded like a pistol and and a "bomb," but someone told her it was a shotgun blast; 3 students outside shot, one in the face, one in the back, one dead; someone called 911; they hid in the bathroom; heard intermittent gunfire, shooting in kitchen; a kid climbed into the ceiling to find escape route, saw a kid with a rifle, bullet grazed the head of the kid ing to escape; saw one subject in a black trenchcoat; at least ... subjects involved, heard them talking, kicking stuff around, shooting.

REPORT NARRATIVE:

Laverne Helm
DOB: 082431
3663 S. Sheridan, #K-4
Denver 80235
(303) 984-0460

kitchen worker; hid in laundry near kitchen with 18 others; didn't see the shooters

---

Jake Apodaca
7472 S. Vance St.
(303) 904-2358

at soccer field with a friend and heard what sounded like firecrackers; saw 3 subjects near school, shooting; one threw bombs onto roof of school; subjects shot shotgun toward him and his friend; he and his friend ran to a house and called 911; he saw a gunman ducked down with a shotgun in Weaver Park; subjects were W/M, 2 wearing black trenchcoats, black berets, black pants, black Army boots, black T-shirts, carrying shotguns; he has seen them at school before, but did not find them in the yearbook he was shown; the third subject had light brown hair, wearing a white T-shirt and jeans, throwing bombs onto the roof; saw one explode; Apodaca has not seen him at school before (SEE WRITTEN STATEMENT).

Andy Lowry
DOB: 031564
587 S. Flower St.
Lakewood
(303) 988-2359

PE teacher; previously had [redacted] Harris and Klebold in class; saw injured kids outside school; didn't see the shooters

---

Littleton Police Officer Harlan Waugh also interviewed people as they were evacuated from the school. Officer Waugh interviewed:

Chris Howard Wischer
DOB: 031983
6572 W. Calhoun Pl.
Littleton 80123
(303) 730-2530

and his friends were about 100 yds. from the school; they saw 3 subjects, 2 wearing trenchcoats, one wearing a white shirt; they heard what they thought were gunshots, so they started running away; then they figured what they heard was firecrackers, so they started back toward the school; one of the subject aimed and fired a gun at

REPORT NARRATIVE:

them, so they dropped to the ground, then saw the kid in the white shirt throw what looked like grenades onto the school roof; he and his friends ran away, flagged down a car whose occupants took them to a house south of the school; Wischer also saw a subject with a gun in Weaver Park, but didn't know if it was one of the shooters from the school or not; other kids Trenchcoat Mafia (NOT THE SHOOTERS) include Thaddeus Boles, Robert Perry, Brian Sargent, Joseph Stair (graduated last year); notations on back of written statement also include information about a blue Toyota Tercel, HDB-510 or HDD-510, and a subject 6'-6'2", ear-length brown hair, tie-dye shirt and jeans (SEE WRITTEN STATEMENT).

Terry Havens
DOB: 122439
7243 S. Yarrow Wy.
Littleton 80128
(303) 978-1679

math teacher; about 1125, heard 2 distinct shots; saw kids running down hall screaming; fire alarm went off; he took his class out the east entrance into Leawood Park; saw girl at Leawood Park who had [redacted] shot in the leg; kids involved possibly Kevin Harris, [redacted] Dylan Thebault?

Emily Kim Killingsworth
DOB: 081583
5462 S. Holland St.
Littleton 80123
(303) 932-1832

student; didn't see the shooters

Lexis Noel Coffey-Berg
DOB: 121782

8801 W. Belleview Ave., #D-201
Littleton 80123
(303) 948-2110

student; heard kids say they saw a kid with curly brown hair, wearing a trenchcoat, shooting

---

Jennifer Lee Hazen
DOB: 122780
6324 S. Eaton Ct.
Littleton 80123

REPORT NARRATIVE:

(303) 795-8871

student; didn't see the shooters

Karly Burrows
DOB: 082481
5942 W. Naplewood Dr.
Littleton 80123
(303) 797-0878

student; didn't see the shooters

Joseph Michael Ragole
DOB: 052382
5291 S. Estes Wy.
Littleton 80123
(303) 973-9298

student; didn't see the shooters

On 042199, Officer Waugh and I were directed to interview Adam Michael Kyler, DOB: 062482, who had been treated and released from Littleton Hospital. We responded to Kyler's home and interviewed him in the presence of his parents. Kyler has a learning disability and was unable to complete a written statement at that time. We did obtain a medical records release signed by Kyler and his mother (attached to interview notes). Kyler reported that:

he went to lunch in the cafeteria about 1110 hrs.

at about 1130 hrs., teachers started yelling at the kids to get down

he and Ryan Dethridge, Jill Sikowsky and another girl got under a table

he heard what sounded like a plane flying low and then gunshots

two subjects were running and firing shots

everyone scattered, and he got hit with a chair in the ribs during the commotion

he told his friend, Dusty Hoffschneider, to stay with him, but Dusty pulled the fire alarm and ran out

Adam went into the kitchen

he saw one of the suspects, a W/M, 17-18 years old, 6', unknown

REPORT NARRATIVE:

weight, long bbbadkhbacwards cap, black trenchcoat, hands in coat pockets, covering face with hand, didn't see weapons; thought he had seen this kid before - around Xmas, this kid and his friends had threatened Adam

Ryan told Adam he saw more subjects with the suspect; Ryan took off

the lunch ladies in the back of the kitchen told the kids to come back there with them; two junior girls from Adam's history class went back there with Adam; 18 people hid there altogether; they were barricaded inthe room for hours; talked on the phone to Denver PD; SWAT team told them to get in the bathroom and then evacuated them through the faculty lounge

Kyler's parents told Officer Waugh and me that Adam had also told them that:

when he and the others were barricaded in the kitchen, they heard shots, reloading and people talking

they heard at least two different kinds of gunshots, possibly shotguns and pistols

they were unsure if the gunfire was from the police or the suspects

they heard shots outside the kitchen

they were behind a metal rolling gate, and they heard 1-2 shots hit it

around Xmas 1998, 4 kids in black leather trenchcoats threatened Adam, telling him they were going to kill him if he went to class, and if he told anyone about the threats, they would shoot him

Adam knew they were called the Trench Coat Mafia

the Trench Coat Mafia kids hung out near the post-grad center 6th-7th hour

Adam told his parents and the following school personnel about the threats: Sid Keating, Brad Butts, Rudy Martin, Mrs. Park, Peter Horvath, Kevin Land.

On 042399, I received a phone call from Det. Christian Contos of the Englewood Police Department, who relayed information about a suspicious incident that occurred at the King Soopers, 5050 S. Federal Blvd. Det. Contos told me that:

042299, 0900-1000 hrs., a subject in a black trenchcoat entered store and purchased five 2-liter pop bottles

the subject was 18-25 years old, very tall and thin, with long brown wavy hair, wearing sunglasses

REPORT NARRATIVE:

the subject engaged in conversation with the checker about the Columbine HS incident

graffiti was later found in the store restroom that said, "I bombed that high school and Goddard (middle school in Littleton) is next"

I communicated this information to Littleton Police Commanders Brandt, Beckman and Christensen, who stated they had already received this report from Englewood PD. No further action was taken by this officer. Bryann Lynch/8901/042999.

SUPPLEMENT REPORT BY DETECTIVE JOAN SCHROER;

On April 20, 1999, I heard the call come in from Jefferson Co. S.O. that there had been shots fired at Columbine High School. I responded to the school. I interviewed the following students as they came out of the school.

Tim Kastle
DOB 070481
8973 W Brandt Pl
littleton, co 80123 303-932-1936

stated that he was in the cafeteria when Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold came in and were shooting guns. He ran to the restroom in the teachers lounge. He crawled up in the ceiling from the restroom to try and escape. As he did this he found that it was a false ceiling and he fell through to the floor.

As he fell he found himself in front of the two. The one with the long black hair pointed the rifle at his head. He then ran out the door. Kastle wrote out a statement which was given to Jeffco Detective at the scene to help prepare a warrant.

Mary Campbell
DOB 051284
7911 W Glasgow Pl.
Littleton, Co 80128 303-978-1908

She stated that she was in the cafeteria when the two boys entered. She gave the following description of the two suspects;

1) black coat, 6'2-6'3,dark skin, long brown hair, dark eyes, rough complexion, and was wearing a cap. She saw this suspect run to the stairs and shot people as they were going up the stairs. He was carrying a "big black gun".

When she saw and heard this she ran to the commons area.

2) 5'9-5'10, he was giving orders to the other suspect, he was aiming at people with his long black rifle, he was shooting at things in the cafeteria, she noticed that he was wearing a belt that had other guns and ammunition.

A custodian was telling the kids to get down.

JC-001-008678

REPORT NARRATIVE:

The two suspects were yelling as they shot the rifles. They were talking about how fun this was and they were laughing as they did all of this.

The two suspects started a fire in the commons and they ran out. The fire looked different because it was orange in color.

She left with two other students, Kenny Dooley and Brittany Wooden.

Campbell wrote out a statement which is attached.

Ryan David Deathrage
DOB 062581
5265 W Lake Place
Littleton, co 80120

He stated that he didn't observe anything. When they heard the gunfire they ran to the kitchen and stayed there until the police arrived and got them out.

Eric Ault
DOB 101807050 Pecos St.
Den Co 80221 303-412-9764

Eric had called the Littleton Police Dept. after he heard what was going on at Columbine, A Commerce City officer responded to his address and brought him to the scene as we hoped he would provide intell for those at the scene. Aukt provided the following information;

That he was a member of the trenchcoat mafia when he was still a student at Columbine. In fact he help to start it by wearing a trenchcoat. This caught on and others followed. It was not a hateful group at this time. He was a ware that it has become this way.

That he suspected that the ones in the school were probably Eric, who also goes by the name "preacher" and [redacted] They are presently the two main people in the group.

That others he knew that were involved in the group were Joe Stairs, Tad Bayles, Marla (last name unknown) and Julie Daukis?.

That they didn't like school. They always talked about wanting to do things to the dean of students car.

That they were into satanic worship.

That Eric has the anarchist cookbook.

. talked about setting bombs around school and about blowing up the school.

REPORT NARRATIVE:

that they talked about how it would be fun as a senior prank to ride through the school on a dirt bikes with guns and shoot it up.

That they hated Craig Place, the dean. They hated him because whenever they got into trouble he was the one that caught them.

That last year there was a fight between the stoners and the mafia against the jocks, The mafia group would chant satanic verses as they walked by the jocks.

That [redacted] hacks computer systems. He hacked into the schools computer system once to change grades. [redacted] use to work at Burger King.

That they use to hang out with a Dustin Seebold?.

That they use to drive around a friends whit Bronco.

On 042199 Detective Steve Johnson and I responded to Littleton Hospital and interviewed the two remaining shooting victins who were still there. They stated the following;

Dan Stapleton DOB

That he is a junior at Columbine High School this year.

That he was in the library with two friends, Micay Makia and Pat Ireland. They were sitting at a corner table by the window.

That he heard a loud "hammer" noise. Like the sounds were coming from the wall. He heard "pops" which he later figured out was the bombs going off. They then huddled under the table.

That there were two suspects. One was tall and was one short. They had on long trench coats. THey were both wearing black caps, backwards.

That they were yelling things like . "This is for the four years of BS you have given us" and "All jocks die."and "white hats willdie" Dan said he was wearing a white hat so he took it off and put it between his legs.

That the two of them were laughing the whole time.

That they pointed the gun at a black student and said, "Stand up nigger boy and then shot him.

That they then shot the three of them.

. Pat was hit twice in the head.

That he kept hitting Pat to try and keep him awake.

REPORT NARRATIVE:

...t the two suspects then threw a bomb at them. Nicay caught it and threw it to the corner. They then acted dead.

That the cops were outside by this time and they shot at the officers.

That they then heard shots in the hallway so they ran out the back door.

That they hid behind a police car.

That he and Nicay made it out together.

That the taller one is the one that shot him.

That Nicay recognized one of them and said, "That's Dylan."

That both of them had guns The other one had an automatic. They both had backpacks that had bombs in them. The bombs had fuses coming out of duct tape.

That Jenny Doyle ran out with them when the two suspects were in the hallway.

We the spoke with ;
Jennifer Doyle DOB 011982

who stated the following;

That she is a junior at Columbine High School.

That she was in the library when this happened and ended up under the table with three guys; Cory (unk last name), unk name, little with blonde hair, and Austin Ubanks.

That Cory had been shot. She was afraid he was dead because she was laying on top of him and she noticed "blood leaking out."

That a kid came in the library who had been shot in the stomach. He told us to get under the table.

That she saw bullets bouncing off the wall.

That she heard gunshots and bombs and they kept getting louder.

t she saw one of the bombs thrown out the window.

That they told them to come out from under the table.

They then left the library and came back.

REPORT NARRATIVE:

...ey asked someone if his name was John but John was gone.

That when they came back they pulled the chair out from the table. She saw the black boots and thought ot was the police. One of the suspects then pointed his gun at her and shot four times. She was struck in the right hand.

That she was sitting with her knees tucked up and her head was in her arms.

That she thought that the one who shot her was Eric Harris. She disn't know his name prior to this incident but saw his picture on T.V. She said she was watching Channel 4, and it was the picture on the right side of the screen. He was wearing black boots and black pants and he was a dirty blonde.

That she heard one of them say to the other one, "Do you know what else I've been wanting to do? Stab someone."

That Cory came up from the back of the library and got under the table,
That she had been sitting at the front table, She had a black backpack with a calculator in it.

.t Austin said (after the shooting), "We got to get out of here." Ten to fifteen of them then ran to the back goor and out of the school. They then ducked behind a police car.

That shots continued the entire time. She said they heard bombs going off. The cops said they were coming from the kitchen area.

That both suspects were carrying "long guns".

That she saw only two people doing the shooting and throwing the bombs.

Later on 042199 I was asked to assist the forensic team #5 inside the school. I continued to work with this team through 042699. Allpaperwork for team #5 was turned over to Barbara with Pueblo Division of CBI.

Detective Jioan Schroer, 042999.

SUPPLEMENT BY DETECTIVE STEVE JOHNSON:

On April 20, 1999, I was at the Littleton Police Department and at around 11:21 am heard Littleton Police Dispatcher Kathi CHRIST air a report that th ad been a shooting at Columbine High School and that there were "s. ts down." I then started to respond to the area of W. Bowles Ave. and S. Pierce St. where I heard a command post was being established. When I arrived there, Jefferson County Sheriff's personnel requested that

REPORT NARRATIVE:

int. ews be conducted of students found in the school. I interviewed the three below students who offered following statements:

Kyle Nicholas BRAMLETT
DOB 12-25-82
6214 S. Eaton Ct., Littleton CO (303) 795-0495

That he was outside sitting by the door that led to the lunchroom with James STEWART, Mark (last name unknown), and Will BECK and he heard "all these pops." BRAMLETT offered that there were a lot of pops that he asumed were gun shots. He further said "maybe 20." That he then say a kid come up and start screaming, "get it off of me" which BRAMLETT said he did not know what the kid was referring to but thought it must of been the gunshot wounds. BRAMLETT said he did not know what happened to that student but went into the school after that and said that the shots continued. BRAMLETT also offered that he then saw a "guy wearing a black trench coat came out of the school shooting." BRAMLETT offered that the kid had long black hair. BRAMLETT offered that he does not know the student but he has long blond hair and "everyone calls him Dylan." BRAMLETT said that he saw a male student laying on the ground the this subject had shot. BRAMLETT said that he then went in a storage room and hid with 17 other students until SWAT got them out.

I th-- interviewed:

Ni. Renee REILLY
DOB: 05-06-83
6570 W. David Dr., Littleton, CO (303) 972-2324

REILLY offered that she was in the Biology room with 60 to 70 othher kids and 10 other kids came in. REILLY said that she heard "noise" that she described as "guns, bombs and shots." That she knew a teacher had been shot and she saw two kids help him. That she waited for SWAT and then ran from the school.

I then interviewed:

Tyley CHENOWETH
DOB: 11-13-82
8965 W. Prentice Ave., LIttleton, CO (303) unkown

CHENOWETH offered that he was in his Biology class and was taking a test when he heard gunshots and then the door was shut. That he knew there was a teacher by the name of Mr. Saunders who was shot and injured in the next room. CHENOWETH offered that he heard "lot's of gunshots" and helped push desk's up against the door until they were rescued.

I then assisted with minor tasks amongst the other investigators. I learned that numerous "bombs" were still in the school and it would be so e before investigators were allowed in the school.

On April 21, 1999, I returned to the school to assist in the investigation. As part of this, I went with Littleton Police Detective Joan SCHROER to Littleton Hospital and interviewed Danny STEPLETON and

REPORT NARRATIVE:

Jenn... BOYLE. I learned that both of these victims were in the library and had sustained gunshot wounds. The content of those interviews is contained within Detective SCHROER's supplement. I was able to secure a serious bodily injury form for STEPLETON that was signed by Dr. JOUY who offered that STEPLETON had treated him for 1 to 2 gunshot wounds to the left femur.

I was then assigned to the interior of the school to assist in crime scene documentation. I was assignned to team #5 and assisted that team also on April 22, 1999.

I have been assigned numerous other intel reports that will be investigated, documented and forwarded to the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department.

Steve JOHNSON 8401 042999

SUPPLEMENT BDETECTIVE R. HOFFMAN:

On 4-20-99 at approximately 11:25 A.M., Littleton Police Dispatch aired that there had been shots fired at Columbine High School and that Jefferson County Sheriff was requesting assistance. I responded to the are- f the high school where I met with Jefferson County Authorities. The quested available investigators to interview students and teachers as are brought from the school.

I interviewed the following people as they exited the building:

Tyler Rex Jackman 5/10/81---He was walking to parking lot with friends. That he saw a person known to him as Dylan carrying a sawed off shotgun. That it looked as if he had shot a male student near the back patio area. That he also observed Dylan light a pipe bomb, throw it and watched it explode. Jackman also saw another male wearing a dark trench coat, unknown who. He heard several gunshots, and as he looked around saw a person shot in the leg.

Joshua Eugene Nielsen 1/23/82--He did not observe anyone that was shooting. Did see that the front door had been shot out.

Amanda Nicole Stair 7/19/81--She was in the library at the time. Girl came in and stated that a guy had a gun. She got underneath a desk to hide. Two males (unknown names) wearing trenchcoats came in, one called the other "Red". The males yelled to the students that were hiding "Get up now or we will blow your heads off." Amanda stayed under the table. The two males starting firing several shots inside the library. She heard 5 or 6 people had been shot.

Joel Nathan Hatfield 5/25/82--He was in the cafeteria when the sh g started. Then ran into the kitchen to get away. He saw one st shot in the leg outside the cafeteria near the "hill", which is near the South parking lot. The shooter was described as tall, wearing a trench coat, red hair, wearing a baseball style cap.

REPORT NARRATIVE:

...ah Ashley Slater 6/27/82--She was setting in the cafeteria at approximately 11:15 a.m. when she heard gunshots. She hid under a table for a few minutes then ran to the kitchen to hide with others. Describe shooter as wearing a trench coat, shoulder length blonde wavy hair, black baseball type cap being worn backwards.

Jennifer Juanita Tindall 10/25/82--She was out in the student parking lot at approximately11:20 a.m. when she heard several gunshots. She saw two male subjects near a stairwell. She described subjects as the first one being tall/skinny, wearing a white shirt, brown hair, possibly tied back. He was carring what she believed to be an automatic rifle, the kind she has seen on television. The second subject had on a long black trench coat, black hair tied back, heavy set. Did not see him carrying any guns. She left the area immediately.

- Suzanne Lee Meyer 7/18/83--She was in 5th hour science class. She stayed in the room the entire time. She heard several gunshots but did not see anything.

Tina lee Becerra 7/2/82--She was in the choir room. Heard several shots but never saw anything.

Craig Dennis Place 6/16/47--He is a PE teacher. He was just coming bar^k from lunch and was on the Northside of the building. He saw several ki. .nning from the school. He heard several rapid gunshots but did no who was shooting. He stated he does know of the trenchcoat gang. they dress in black and wear combat boots. They are described as being anti-establishment.

Carole Jean Weld 10/7/38--She is a library technician. A aid by the name of Lois Kean was with her. They heard a "popping noise" so they went to check on it. They saw two males with rifles, long and black rifles. One of the males had a long tubular pipe, jamming stuff down. Both then hid in a sound proof room.

All of the above documents and statements will be forwarded to Jefferson County authorities.

I did also assist with their intell group at the school on Wednesday and Thursday, April 21st and 22nd, 1999.

R. Hoffman 7803, 043099.

BLACK, C

** FOR ORIGINAL SEE:
AGENCY REPORTS:
LITTLETON POLICE DEPARTMENT:
BACA, D. A.

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT BY SGT. C.W. BLACK

On 042099/1140 I was advised through radio at my home of a possible hostage incident at Columbine HS. Sgt Parker and Commander Brandt were in route to the scene. I was advised that JCSO requested our SWAT team. In my position of SWAT Coordinator, I responded from my home.

On my arrival I contacted Commander Brandt and Sgt Parker. It was an extremely chaotic situation. I was unbable to immediately locate an incident commander and began assisting in the arrival and deployment of the various SWAT units; Littleton PD, JeffCOSO, ArapCOSO, Lakewood PD, Denver PD, and FBI .I then contacted Lt Walcher, JCSO and advised him of my action. He asked me to assist in the deployment and direction of the tactical units. I contacted Sgt Parker who had set-up a SWAT staging area east of the school on Pierce St. and advised him that Lt. Walcher requested we assist in the tactical deployment of the various responding teams and he needed to coordinate with a tactical supervisor from each unit.

I then directed Ofc Baca and Wood to set up a Tactical Operations Center for the collection and dissemination of information. I then assisted Lt Walcher in the command post.

At the conclusion of the initial tactical clearance, I responded to the school at the direction of the JCSO to advise the SWAT teams that paramedics would respond to check the condition of the deceased and that additional teams were requested to clear the school again, directing their attention to the numerous explosive devices and location of bodies. They were to remain in position until relieved. The time was approximately 1700. I entered the school to better debrief the responding units as to the situation.

At approximately 1730, at the request of Lt Walcher, I briefed the Commerce City PD, Boulder PD & SO, Thornton PD and Northglenn PD, who then relieved the units on scene. I then contacted Lt Walcher and cleared the scene at approximately 1800.

BOHLEN, GREG

** FOR ORIGINAL SEE:
AGENCY REPORTS:
LITTLETON POLICE DEPARTMENT:
BACA, D. A.

SUPPLEMENT BY CPL. GREG BOHLEN:

On 042099 I was working patrol duty when LPD received the request for assistance from Jeffco. I responded to the area with Ofc. Baca and Sgt. Parker. I arrived on scene on S. Pierce St & Leawood, at about 1137 hours. I immediately began to prepare with my SWAT equipment, when I was contacted by a number of officers from Jeffco and Denver PD. A request was made of my assistance and if we had any ballistic shields, as LPD had some of the first SWAT officers on scene. I offered both our shields. At that time Officer Neal arrived, and he also being on SWAT, we were requested to assist a group of other SWAT officers. We took the shields, and Sgt. Parker approved us assisting the other SWAT officers.

We met up with officers from DPD and Jeffco on Pierce St, just northeast of the school, where they had already prepared an LFD firetruck to provide us cover to move toward the school. I was advised that there were injured students down on the outside of the school, and we were to move to that area and attempt to rescue the students from the area. We moved up to the northeast entrance of the school. From there we could see what appeared to be a student in one of the windows. Officer Neal ended up moving to the doorway we had reached, and assisting those officers. This was at about 1215 hours.

My group then moved along the north side of the school, at which the student we saw inside was able to get to a door and run to our position. (He was later sent via other officers to one of the CP's). We worked our way to the very far southwest corner of the school. The firetruck was backed into a position by the doors on that side of the school. At that location I observed three students down on the ground. There were DPD and Jeffco supervisors at this location with us. They decided that officers would move forward to assist these students. This was about 2237 hours. At that time officers moved toward the school, and they announced that they would be providing cover/suppressive fire during the rescue. I stayed in a cover position behind the firetruck and covered open and unsecured doorways. I provided no suppressive fire. One student was removed. He had a gunshot wound and was still alive. A Jeffco patrol car was moved to us and I assisted in loading him into the vehicle and he was removed from the scene. A second student in this same position was removed in the same fashion. She was DOA. There was a male student at the bottom of the stairs at this location. Again officers moved to his position, found him also DOA, and left him at that location. I then stayed at that location, covering the school.

** FOR ORIGINAL SEE:
AGENCY REPORTS:
LITTLETON POLICE DEPARTMENT:
BACA, D. A.

A Jeffco SWAT unit arrived, and they moved up to the school, at which time a large number of students were evacuated through our location. A large group of students were also able to escape on their own, running south through the parking lot to a fence line and then running west. Officer were sent to that location to intercept and assist.

After an unknown period of time, we left our positions, at which time I moved back to Pierce St, and met with Sgt. Parker. I was then deployed to the inside of the school from the east side, to met up with Cpl. Ratcliff and the rest of LPD SWAT. I then worked with our team to continue in the clearance of the area of the school. We were able to clear a large area of the school. Working with DPD, Lakewood, and Jeffco, we located and evacuated a large number students and adults, all from the Science, Math, and Finance area. We marked all rooms that we cleared and secured. All students were searched and lead out of the building and turned over to other Officers. Once these areas were secured, our team was ordered to respond to the main entrance. We stayed at that area until we were instructed to clear the scene.
Nothing further.

BRAUCH

** FOR ORIGINAL SEE:
AGENCY REPORTS:
LITTLETON POLICE DEPARTMENT:
BACA, D. A.

SUPPLEMENT BY DETECTIVE BRAUCH:

On 042099 at approximately 1125 hours, I was in my office and heard dispatch advise Sgt. Parker of the shooting incident at Columbine High School. At approximately 1130 hours, dispatch stated that Jefferson County was requesting assistance from other agencies. Cmdr. Beckman advised me to be available in the detective car on the street. At approximately 1135 hours, dispatch advised that Jefferson County was requesting LPD SWAT and I returned to headquarters and changed into my SWAT uniform. At approximately 1205 hours, I arrived at S. Pierce St., and W. Leawood where I continued to deploy my SWAT equipment. At that time, Sgt. Black asked that I remain by the CP and wait for the other team members to arrive. At approximately 1230 hours, I was advised to meet with Sgt. Parker on the east side of Columbine High School. I walked over to Sgt. Parker's location with Ofc. Wren and waited until the remainder of our team arrived.

Cpl. Ratcliff, Ofc. Eyman and Ofc. Sutherland arrived and Ofc. Neal met us on the east side of the high school. He advised us of the area that he and the DPD officers had searched. Cpl. Ratcliff instructed the team to go to that area and we entered the door southeast of the main entrance. We met with DPD SWAT and continued searching the building. There were several locked doors that were forced open. Approximately 150 students and teachers were found in several of the rooms that were searched. Myself and other LPD officers searched the students and teachers and escorted them out through the southeast door that we had entered through. We released them to other officers who escorted them to the CP.

We continued our search and Ofc. Neal marked the doors that were searched in the building. At approximately 1700 hours, we were told that the entire building had been searched with the help of the other SWAT teams and were instructed to meet at the main entrance of the building to wait for further instruction. At approximately 1730 hours, we were relieved by other SWAT teams. There is nothing further from this officer.
Angela Brauch 9301 042099

DUGAN, S

JC-001-008693

** FOR ORIGINAL SEE:
AGENCY REPORTS:
LITTLETON POLICE DEPARTMENT:
BACA, D. A.

SUPPLEMENTAL BY CPL. SEAN P. DUGAN:

I received a page at 1152 hrs. to respond to the area of W. Leawood and S. Pierce St. to assist J.C.S.O. on a critical incident. Sgt. Tardy and I responded to the scene Code 3 and met up with Sgt. C.W. Black at approximately 1245 hrs. Sgt. Black directed us to meet up with Sgt. Doug Parker in front of the school, on S. Pierce St., in front of the main entrance. Once there, Cpl. Ratcliff directed me, one of LPD SWAT's two snipers, to assist the teams' approach to the school with rifle cover. I observed an unidentified SWAT officer covering the main entrance to the school from a corner located just south of the entrance. I took up an initial position at six o'clock and approximately 70 yards from the main entrance where I could cover the majority of the east side of the school. To better cover a number of ground level windows located on the northern east side of the school, I moved to a position of 7 o'clock and approximately 40 yards from the main entrance, and positioned myself beneath a parked vehicle. From this position, me and the other unidentified SWAT officer, were able to provide cover for LPD SWAT officers conducting evacuations of students from an eastern exit located due south of the main entrance. I held this position until such time I was instructed to clear the incident. Nothing further to report.
S.P.Dugan/042299.

EYMAN, M

** FOR ORIGINAL SEE:
AGENCY REPORTS:
LITTLETON POLICE DEPARTMENT:
BACA, D. A.

REPORT NARRATIVE:

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT BY OFFICER M.P. EYMAN

On 042099 at aproximately 1154 hours, I received a Swat page that advised LPD Swat to respond to the area of Leawood and Pierce, to assist Jefferson County S.O. on a critical incident.

I arrived on scene at Columbine High School at approximately 1255 hours. On my arrival I met with members of LPD Swat, and were advised that we were needed in the southeast wing of the school to meet with Denver Swat officers. I was advised that several students had been shot and there were possibly four suspects in the school armed wth Shotguns, handguns and possibly a rifle.

Upon entry in to the southeast wing of the school, we entered on the second level just south of the the main entrance. At that time we meet with officers from DPD swat and assisted them in clearing the main office area and several adjacent rooms. After assisting DPD it was determined that LPD Swat would break off and clear the southeast wing and the Science rooms. During the search LPD Swat officers entered and cleared numerous rooms in the science hall and southeast wing. During the search we located possibly up to 100 hostages, which were all searched and escorted out of the School.

LPD Swat officers did assist a joint team of DPD Swat and Jefferson County Swat Officers in the rescue of 48 students and faculity from the area known to us as Science 3.

Entry was made into rooms wether locked or unlocked. Locked rooms were entered by breaking the glass windows and reaching through the window and opening the door. Each room that was cleared by LPD officers was marked advising the time that the room was cleared and the Letters L. P. D. written on the door. LPD officers were called out of the scene at approximately 1615 hours, and advised to clear.

No further information.

Ofc. M.P.EYMAN 042199

KELLEY, M

** FOR ORIGINAL SEE:
AGENCY REPORTS:
LITTLETON POLICE DEPARTMENT:
BACA, D. A.

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT BY CORPORAL MICHAEL P. KELLEY, 7904:
I recieved a page to respond at approximately 1155 hours on 11-20-99 to respond to the area of W. Leawood Dr. and S. Pierce St. to assist our SWAT team in reference the Columbine High School shooting incident. Upon arrival, I contacted Negotiations members Baca, Daphne and Wood, Mike who had set up a temporary posting center on the side of a police vehicle. I contacted Sgt Black also who advised that we needed to set up a command post to assist Jefferson County officials with the gathering and dissemenation of information. We duplicated all the information officers Baca and Wood had accumulated on suspects, weapons, and hostages and gave it to the
Jefferson County Deputies inside their command post. I was told by the Jefferson County Undersheriff, Dunaway,John, that we needed to set up for negotiations in the event of contact with the suspects. We moved all of our posting materials and equipment to the Arapahoe County Sheriffs van and set up oerations there. We continued gathering information on suspects, weapons, hostages and their locations, parent lists, phone extentions for students inside the school building and maps etc. of the school. We passed on this information to Sgt Black and Jefferson County personnel in their command post next to ours. Officers Baca, Wood, and myself talked to students hiding at different locations inside
the high school and tried to assure them of our actions to find them and get them out safely. I talked to Matthew Cornwell in the Vocal Music Room along with over 50 other students three times during a two hour period until they were rescued by the SWAT Teams. After Matthews group release, I escorted them to the buses from the command post for transport to Leawood Elementary School. After our SWAT team was relieved, I assisted gathering all of our information up and instructed Officer Baca to place
it into an evidence locker at the Littleton Police Department at the request of the Jefferson County Sheriffs Department. Our Negotiations team was assisted in our activities at the command post by Lakewood Sgt Cole, Jerry and Ebeling, Eric. We were also assisted by FBI agents Fuselier, Dwayne and Holstlaw, Mark. No additional information at this time, MP KELLEY, 7904, 04-21-99.

NEAL, C.

JC-001-008699

** FOR ORIGINAL SEE:
AGENCY REPORTS:
LITTLETON POLICE DEPARTMENT:
BACA, D. A.

SUPPLEMENT BY OFC. NEAL:

On 042099 at 1130 hrs I was working an off duty job at Union Bank. At approx 1136 hrs I heard through Sgt. Parker that an All SWAT call out was being made and that all SWAT officers needed to report at S. Pierce and Bowles ave.

I immediately responded to LPD and retrieved my patrol car and directly proceeded to the scene with my SWAT equipment.

I arrived on Scene at approx 1152 hrs. I was advised to get immediately suited up as there were reported injured students outside of the school that needed rescuing.

Myself and Cpl. Bohlen formed a team consisting of SWAT officers from Denver P.D. and Jefferson County S.O. At approx 1156 we moved into the area around the south eastern entrance of the school using a fire truck for cover.

At this point the teams split up and I was separated from Cpl. Bohlen. Myself and Officers from Denver and Jefferson County entered the school building. We entered the building at the south east entrence just south of the main entrance. This was at approx 1200 to 1215 hrs. Myself and the Denver and Jeffco officers began clearing the immediate area inside the building where we entered. We cleared this area for approx 45 minutes.

At 1250 hrs I was able to determine that the rest of my SWAT team had arrived and was outside. It was determined that I would go and find my team brief them and then re-enter the building to continue clearing the inside of the building. At this point no students or teachers had been found.

Finding my team and briefing them we then entered the building under the command of Team Leader Cpl. Ratcliff. The officers of the team consisted of Ofc. Wren, Ofc. Eyman, Ofc. Brauch, and Ofc. Sutherland.

We then supplemented the Denver team that had also had more team members arriving.

At this point we had approx 18 Officers in the building and we began a systematic clearing of the building. We moved from the South East hallways into the finance Office, and then moving into the math and science offices. We were then further supplemented by officers from the Lakewood SWAT team. As we entered the finance and math and science offices we encountered approx 60 persons consisting of mainly students locked in offices throughout the area. These students and teachers were then escorted out to safe areas. Upon clearing rooms in the building we would write on the door "cleared, LPD and time cleared." Our search ended upon reaching the area near the front of the library. This was at approx 1630 hrs. It was reported that The library had already been checked by one of the Denver teams operating in the building. All of my activity occurred on the second level of the building.

Nothing further at this time. C. Neal 9204 042199

PARKER, D.M.

** FOR ORIGINAL SEE:
AGENCY REPORTS:
LITTLETON POLICE DEPARTMENT:
BACA, D. A.

I was advised at approximately 1135 that Jefferson County S.O. was responding to a "shots fired" call at Columbine High School. Myself and Cpl.Bohlen responded. At this time Ofc. Baca had arrived and advised that there were multiple suspects and multiple victims and that Jeffco was requesting our SWAT unit. I advised Dispatch to page out SWAT, which was done at 1141. I arrived shortly therafter. I was advised by Captain Armstrong of Arapahoe County S.O. that our SWAT unit was the closest and that "It's your problem." He offered to provide administrative assistance. Sgt. C.W.Black arrived and I was advised to take charge of the tactical units as they were deployed. I took a position on the east perimeter, where I was later joined by Lt. Williams of Arapahoe S.O., Lt. Brennan of Lakewood PD, and Capt. Dimanna of Denver PD. I remained at this post until around 1600, coordinating tactical responses by the various units, when I met with Cpl. Ratcliff inside the main entrance to be briefed by him, and to assist in coordinating further search efforts. We were relieved at approximately 1700, and after providing names and ranks to Jefferson County personnel, we cleared the scene and returned to Littleton PD approximately 1800.

No further action by this officer.

Sgt.D.W.Parker 7504 042199

RATCLIFF

** FOR ORIGINAL SEE:
AGENCY REPORTS:
LITTLETON POLICE DEPARTMENT:
BACA, D. A.

Supplemental Report by Cpl Ratcliff:

On 042099 at about 1250 hours Ofc Sutherland and I arrived on scene at Columbine High School. We were directed to an area near the front of the school by Sgt Parker. We transported the majority of LPD's SWAT equipment.

Sgt Parker and Ofc Neal briefed us on the current situation. I was team leader for LPD's entry team. I took Ofcs. Wren, Brauch, Neal, Eyman and Sutherland and we made entry into the school by the door south of the main entrance at about 1315 hours.

We met with a Denver SWAT team and began a search of the main hallway, attendence office, classrooms to the north of the main hall, south of the main hall, and the math and science areas.

We located and evacuated 100 to 150 students and teachers. These persons were taken outside of waiting law enforcement personnel.

We secured from our assignment by about 1730 hours. No additional information, Cpl Ratcliff, 042199.

ROMERO

** FOR ORIGINAL SEE:
AGENCY REPORTS:
LITTLETON POLICE DEPARTMENT:
BACA, D. A.

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT BY OFFICER ROMERO 8002 04-21-99

On 04-20-99 at about 1210 Hrs. I recieved a swat page to responed to Leawood Dr. and So.Pierce St. Upon my arrival at about 1230 Hrs. I started to set up our Swat Negotiators phon. I was advised by Cpl. KELLY THAT Iwould be in charge of the phone and our equipment for Negotiations. The equipment was set up next to one our Patrol units parked on So. Pierce st. About two hours later I was asked to move all our equipment into the Arapshoe Countys Command post vehicle which was parked on So. PIERCE ST. I was contacted by one of the FBI agents and advised I was to man the door to the command post,as only some Negatiators were to be aloud in. I was at this post until the Incident was over.

No further action by this Officer RG ROMERO #) 8002
04-21-99

SUTHERLAND

** FOR ORIGINAL SEE:
AGENCY REPORTS:
LITTLETON POLICE DEPARTMENT:
BACA, D. A.

SUPPLEMENT BY OFFICER SUTHERLAND:

On 042099 at approximately 1150 hours I was paged to assist Jeffco on a critical incident. I arrived at LPD and assisted Cpl Ratcliff with the SWAT equipment. Cpl Ratcliff and I responded to Columbine High School at approximately 1250 hours. We responded to the east side of the school were Sgt Parker, Ofc Wren and Ofc Brauch were located. Ofc Neal then responded to our location from inside of the school and we were briefed by him and Sgt. Parker. Ofc Neal then lead us inside the school through an east side door just south of the main entrance. We then were in contact with Denver SWAT. Ofc Wren and I were staged on a hallway and two double doors on the second floor located on the south side of the building.

Cpl. Bohlen, Cpl Ratcliff, Ofc Neal, Ofc Brauch, and Ofc Eyman then cleared the hallway just to the north of our location. We then started to clear several locked rooms on the second floor. We found several students and teachers hiding in several rooms. They were all patted down and escorted out a east door were other police officers were ready to process them.

We cleared all of the rooms that were assigned to us. We were informed that the suspects were dead and that the rest of the school was clear. We then left the building.

Nothing further.

Sutherland 9207 042199

JC-001-008708

WOOD, M.D.

** FOR ORIGINAL SEE:
AGENCY REPORTS:
LITTLETON POLICE DEPARTMENT:
BACA, D. A.

SUPPLEMENTAL BY OFFICER WOOD:

Upon receiving information of a possible shooting incident at Columbine High School, I was assigned to pick-up, and transport all negotiations equipment to the scene. Upon arriving at Leawood and S. Pierce St,, I immediately began assisting Tactical Officer Neal in preparation for entering the school. Realizing that no Critical Incident Command Post had been set up, I began setting up a temporary Critical Incident Command Post using Littleton Police Unit #293.

Upon setting up a command post, I with Ofc. Baca began to interview a subject who was identified as the school principal, Mr. DeAngelis. Using a dry chalk board, Mr. DeAngelis completed a schematic diagram of the school for tactical team entry. I was then informed of call received via cellular phone of a teacher who was trapped inside the English office with six other teacher's, and two students. I then began to talk with the teacher, Eric Friesen who informed me of all building information and possible locations of victims. I talked with this teacher for approximately 2 hours as I was also assisting in the coordination of critical incident posting, and the set-up of the hostage negotiations telephone. I assisted Ofc. Baca in detailing lists of possible suspect(s), as well as possible witnesses.

After it was determined that Columbine High School was cleared of further suspect(s), I assisted in collection of all Command Post information, labeling same, and giving custody to Ofc. Baca.

No further action by this officer.

W.D.WOOD 8202 042199

WREN, J.

** FOR ORIGINAL SEE:
AGENCY REPORTS:
LITTLETON POLICE DEPARTMENT:
BACA, D. A.

SUPPLEMENT BY OFC WREN:

On 042099 at approximately 1141hrs I received a page for all SWAT officers to respond to the area of Columbine High School to assist Jefferson County Sheriff's Department with a critical incident. I arrived at that location at about 1225hrs and contacted Sgt Black. Sgt Black directed Ofc Brauch and myself to meet with Sgt Parker on the east side of school. We met with Sgt Parker and waited for the remainder of the team to arrive. After the arrival of Cpl Ratcliff, Ofc Eyman, Ofc Sutherland and Cpl Dugan, we were met by Ofc Neal, who had previously entered the school with members of other departments. At approximately 1315hrs, Ofc Neal led the team into the building through a door on the southeast side of the school. Once inside, we met with officers from Denver P.D. and Jefferson County. After several minutes, Ofc Sutherland and myself relieved two Denver P.D. officers covering a hallway in the southwest corner of the school on the second floor. Ofc Sutherland and myself stayed at that position for over an hour. We were then reunited with the rest of the team at location. At that time, I assisted with clearing rooms on the second floor in the southeast corner. We found numerous students and teachers hiding or locked in the rooms. Once we found them, I assisted in leading the subjects to a door on the east side, where they were turned over to other officers.

I then went with Lakewood SWAT as they cleared the cafeteria and commons area on the lower floor. The rest of the Littleton team continued to clear rooms on the second floor. I then met with the team and we were ordered to clear and return to the Police Department. No further action taken. J.Wren 9202 042199

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

99-7625

AGENCY REPORTS

A-Z

JC- 001-008713

AGENCIES ASSISTING AT COLUMBINE INCIDENT

ARAPAHOE COUNTY
DENVER PD – DISTRICT 4, HOMICIDE, SWAT
LAKEWOOD PD
ARVADA
WHEATRIDGE PD
GOLDEN
WESTMINSTER
THORNTON PD / NORTHGLENN PD
COMMERCE CITY
BOULDER PD
BLACKHAWK
CENTRAL CITY
LITTLETON PD
SHERIDAN PD
GREENWOOD VILLAGE PD
COLUMBINE PD
CBI
FBI
ATF
EDGEWATER PD
ENGLEWOOD PD
DOUGLAS CO
DEA /HIDTA
COLORADO STATE PATROL
NATIONAL GUARD
CORONER - BOULDER, ARAPAHOE CO, DENVER, JEFFERSON CO

TO: John Kiekbusch, Lieutenant
Investigations Division

FROM: J. T. Warren, Sergeant
Detention Division

DATE: April 29, 1999

SUBJECT: **99-7625**

At your request, I contacted the below listed agencies regarding their participation and involvement in assisting our Office with the Columbine situation on and after April 20, 1999.

These assigned agencies have either faxed reports, hand delivered reports, or will provide reports upon their completion to the Task Force Command Post.

Some of the reports were given to Lieutenant Walcher and some to a "Cadet." Other information was provided to the Patrol Administrative Specialist, Pat Tomko.

This list is by agency and the contact person for them who coordinated the reports from their agency.

AGENCY	***CONTACT PERSON***	***PHONE***	
Adams County	Lt. Grannis	(303) 654-1850	X3303
Arapahoe County	Lt. Lynn Spears Marci Cain	(303) 795-4962 (303) 795-4719	
Arvada Police	Sgt. Gary Creager	(303) 421-2550	X3442
Blackhawk Police	Sgt. Lloyd	(303) 582-0503	
Boulder County	Capt. Shomaker	(303) 441-3650	
Boulder Police	Cmdr. Joe Pelle Sgt. Fred Gerhardt	(303) 441-3336 (303) 441-3312	
Brighton Police	Capt. Bob White	(303) 659-3322	
Broomfield Police	Maureen Testa-Victim Svcs. Mary Bridges-Dispatcher	(303) 438-6429 (303) 438-6400	
Central City Police	Chief Jim Saunders	(303) 642-3310	

AGENCY	***CONTACT PERSON***	***PHONE***
C.B.I.	Mark Wilson	(303) 239-4300 Pager 461-8240
Colorado State Patrol	Golden Major John Wise On scene-Capt. John Mitchell	(303) 273-1600 (303) 239-5779
Denver Police	Capt. Tim Leary	(303) 640-3541 Pager 613-0314
Douglas County	Capt. Bill Walker	(303) 660-7546
Edgewater Police	Det. Dan Kelugh	(303) 235-0500
Englewood Police	Sgt. Tom Scheider	(303) 762-2460
Gilpin County	Sheriff Bruce Hartman	(303) 582-1060
Golden Police	Capt. Reffel	(303) 384-8031
Lakewood Police	Sgt. Don Girson	(303) 987-7231
Littleton Police	Steve Johnson	(303) 795-3891
Westminster Police	Cressman	(303) 430-2400 X2705
Wheatridge Police	Lt. Jack Chism	(303) 235-2907
R1 Schools	Joe Schallmoser	(303) 982-2446

NAME	AGENCY	DAY	TIME	DUTIES
Wayne Bryant	Arvada PD	1	1300	University Hospital
Chuck Marshall	Arvada PD	1	1300	University Hospital
Sue Gaetano	Arvada PD	1	1300	St. Anthony's Hospital
Jim Nelson	Arvada PD	1	1300	St. Anthony's Hospital
Mark Greubel	Arvada PD	1	1300	Perimeter/Interviews
Sgt. Gary Kraeger	Arvada PD	1	1250	Interviews/Leawood
Commander Debbie Grainger	Arvada PD	1	1250	Interviews/Leawood
Sgt. Ray Booras	Arvada PD	1	1250	Perimeter/Interviews
Jim Vonderohe	Arvada PD	1	1300	Critical Incident Team
Russ Boatwright	Arvada PD	1	1300	Critical Incident Team
Brian Thompson	Arvada PD	1	1300	Critical Incident Team
Steve Adams	Arvada PD	1	1300	Lab
John Doll	Arvada PD	1	1300	Perimeter/Interviews
Dan Johnson	Aurora PD	1	1600	Thermal Imaging
Scott Wygant	DEA	1	1600	Thermal Imaging
Larry Giliotti	DEA	1	1600	Thermal Imaging
Mike Pope	DEA	1	1335	Investigation
Todd Gregory	DEA	1	1335	Investigation
John Sinkovich	DEA	1	1600	Thermal Imaging
Patrick Weish	Westminster PD	1	1300	Public Information
Jacki Tallman	Westminster PD	1	1300	Public Information
Dan Mayer	Westminster PD	1	1300	Public Information
Joe Hastings	Westminster PD	1	1300	Interviews/Leawood
Mike Barr	Westminster PD	1	1300	Interviews/Leawood
Sgt. Mike Kampf	Westminster PD	2	700	Perimeter
Sgt. Gene Boespflug	Westminster PD	2	700	Perimeter
Sgt. Tim Carlson	Westminster PD	2	700	Perimeter
Sgt. Bob Darling	Westminster PD	2	700	Perimeter
Sgt. Jim Buckner	Westminster PD	2	700	Perimeter
SPO Rance Okada	Westminster PD	2	700	Perimeter
SPO Dean Villano	Westminster PD	2	700	Perimeter
SPO Dave Lester	Westminster PD	2	700	Perimeter
SPO Wayne Read	Westminster PD	2	700	Perimeter
SPO Tim Torres	Westminster PD	2	700	Perimeter
SPO Scott LaChance	Westminster PD	2	700	Perimeter
K-9 Brian Hempelmann	Westminster PD	2	700	Perimeter
Scott Watson	Blackhawk PD	1	1750	Perimeter
Steve Larson	Blackhawk PD	1	2200	Perimeter
Lt. Terry Krelle	Central City PD	2	1700	Perimeter
Chief Jim Saunders	Central City PD	2	1700	Perimeter
Bruce Davis	Greenwood Village PD	2		Lab Tech
Red Lillis	Greenwood Village PD	1		Victim Assistance
Lt. Pellony	Edgewater PD	1	1140	Perimeter
Det. Fowle	Edgewater PD	1	1140	Perimeter
Det. Keleugh	Edgewater PD	1	1300	Critical Incident Team
Chief Russ Cook	Golden PD			
Commander Al Reffel	Golden PD			

Sgt. John Watson	Golden PD		
Sgt. Bob Tortora	Golden PD		
Sgt. Dave Farley	Golden PD		
Inv. Corkie Kloberdans	Golden PD		
Inv. Kim Hunter	Golden PD		
Inv. Steve Holmes	Golden PD		
Commander Chuck Baker	Commerce City PD	1	1620 SWAT
Sgt. Randy Long	Commerce City PD	1	1620 SWAT
Sgt. Chuck Saunier	Commerce City PD	1	1620 SWAT
Sgt. Nick Samuels	Commerce City PD	1	1620 SWAT
Det. Kendall Grove	Commerce City PD	1	1620 SWAT
Det. Mark Morgan	Commerce City PD	1	1620 SWAT
Off. Ray Hernandez	Commerce City PD	1	1620 SWAT
Off. Rob McCoy	Commerce City PD	1	1620 SWAT
Off. Dave Cubbage	Commerce City PD	1	1620 SWAT
Off. Dave Hemingway	Commerce City PD	1	1620 SWAT
Off. Albert Rios	Commerce City PD	1	1620 SWAT
Off. Wayne Granger	Commerce City PD	1	1620 SWAT
Division Chief Tom Vandermee	Englewood PD	1	1345 SWAT
Lt. Steve Knoll	Englewood PD	1	1345 SWAT
Sgt. Gary Condreay	Englewood PD	1	1345 SWAT
Sgt. Jeff Sanchez	Englewood PD	1	1345 SWAT
Sgt. Tom Scheider	Englewood PD	1	1345 SWAT
Sgt. Sam Watson	Englewood PD	1	1345 SWAT
Off. Ted Atkinson	Englewood PD	1	1345 SWAT
Off. Barry Cape	Englewood PD	1	1345 SWAT
Det. George Clancy	Englewood PD	1	1345 SWAT
Det. Tim Englert	Englewood PD	1	1345 SWAT
Det. Kelly Martin	Englewood PD	1	1345 SWAT
Off. Mark McKay	Englewood PD	1	1345 SWAT
Det. Scott Osgood	Englewood PD	1	1345 SWAT
Off. Kevin Sage	Englewood PD	1	1345 SWAT
Off. Perry Schellpfeffer	Englewood PD	1	1345 SWAT
Firemedic Laura Vetos	Englewood PD	1	1345 SWAT
Firemedic John Wiegel	Englewood PD	1	1345 SWAT
Neg. Sherri Christensen	Englewood PD	1	1345 SWAT
Neg. George Godoy	Englewood PD	1	1345 SWAT
Neg. Reid McGrath	Englewood PD	1	1345 SWAT
Lt. Doug Darr	Adams County SD	1	1700 SWAT
Lt. Paul Siska	Adams County SD	1	1700 Support - Neg.
Sgt. Mark Kinnear	Adams County SD	1	1700 SWAT
Sgt. Robert Maple	Adams County SD	1	1700 SWAT
Sgt. Terry Toldness	Adams County SD	1	1700 SWAT
Dep. David Argo	Adams County SD	1	1700 SWAT
Dep. Sammy Colwell	Adams County SD	1	1700 SWAT
Dep Robert Fuller	Adams County SD	1	1700 Support - Neg.
Dep. Steve Holton	Adams County SD	1	1700 SWAT
Det. Harold Lawson	Adams County SD	1	1700 SWAT
Det. Michael Lekic	Adams County SD	1	1700 SWAT - Docu/photo

Det. Carol Mai	Adams County SD	1	1700	Support - Neg.
Maria McGrane	Adams County SD	1	1700	Doctor/volunteer
Det. Mike McIntosh	Adams County SD	1	1700	SWAT
Dep. Rick McNair	Adams County SD	1	1700	SWAT
Dep. Rick Reigenborn	Adams County SD	1	1700	SWAT
Dep. Steve Tringl	Adams County SD	1	1700	Support - Neg.
Det. Rick Willibey	Adams County SD	1	1700	Support - Neg.
Det. Colleen McGuire	Wheat Ridge PD	1	1230	Perimeter
Lt. Jack Chism	Wheat Ridge PD	1	1230	Perimeter
Det. Paula Balafus	Wheat Ridge PD	1	1230	Perimeter
Off. Kevin Armstrong	Wheat Ridge PD	1	1230	Critical Incident Team
Det. John Pickett	Wheat Ridge PD	1	1230	Critical Incident Team
Det. Peggy Rowlett	Wheat Ridge PD	1	1230	Lab Tech
Det. Mantych	Wheat Ridge PD	1	1230	Lab Tech
Chief Greg Bowman	Columbine Valley PD	1	1135	Perimeter
	Columbine Valley PD	1	1135	Perimeter
Dep. Rick Stevens	Gilpin County SO	2	1030	Perimeter
Dep. Barry Wood	Gilpin County SO	2	1030	Perimeter
Medical Tech Garland	Gilpin County SO	2	1030	Perimeter
Lt. Leroy Cross	Thornton/Northglenn	1	1645	SWAT
Sgt. John Vermilye	Thornton/Northglenn	1	1645	SWAT
Lt. Lori Moriarty	Thornton/Northglenn	1	1645	Negotiator/Command
Sgt. Rick Holman	Thornton/Northglenn	1	1645	SWAT
Off. Steve Chin	Thornton/Northglenn	1	1645	SWAT
Det. Brad Barkley	Thornton/Northglenn	1	1645	SWAT
Det. Karl Scherck	Thornton/Northglenn	1	1645	SWAT
Off. Jim May	Thornton/Northglenn	1	1645	SWAT
Off. Scott Hopkins	Thornton/Northglenn	1	1645	SWAT
Off. Shane Hendrixson	Thornton/Northglenn	1	1645	SWAT
Off. John Maldonado	Thornton/Northglenn	1	1645	SWAT
Sgt. Troy Smith	Thornton/Northglenn	1	1645	Crisis Action
Off. Jerry Peters	Thornton/Northglenn	1	1645	Crisis Action
Off. Greg Reeves	Thornton/Northglenn	1	1645	Crisis Action
Det. Mark Quintana	Thornton/Northglenn	1	1645	Crisis Action
Det. Kurt Barnes	Thornton/Northglenn	1	1645	Crisis Action
Off. Jeremy Sloan	Thornton/Northglenn	1	1645	Crisis Action
Off. Bernard Donin	Thornton/Northglenn	1	1645	Crisis Action
Off. Fred Kitchens	Thornton/Northglenn	1	1645	Sniper/Observers
Off. Ron Osgood	Thornton/Northglenn	1	1645	Sniper/Observers
Off. Scott Hughes	Thornton/Northglenn	1	1645	Sniper/Observers
Off. Chris Owen	Thornton/Northglenn	1	1645	Sniper/Observers
SSA Dwayne Fuselier	FBI	1	1235	Command Post
SSA Ronald Knight	FBI	1	1250	Command Post
SA Greg Sexton	FBI	1	1250	Bomb Technician
SA Mark Holtslaw	FBI	1	1330	Hostage Neg.
SA Gary Gomez	FBI	1	1330	Hostage Neg.
SA Michael Wyatt	FBI	1	1300	Equipment
SA John May	FBI	1	1300	Equipment
SA Michael Wench	FBI	1	1330	Intelligence

SA Nick Vanicelli	FBI	1	1330	Intelligence
SA Phil Waters	FBI	1	1330	Technicians
SA Kent Bosch	FBI	1	1330	Technicians
SA Michael Castro	FBI	1	1345	SWAT
SA Joseph Schwecke	FBI	1	1345	SWAT
SA Kevin Knierim	FBI	1	1345	SWAT
SA Russ Atanasio	FBI	1	1345	SWAT
SA Kevin Theede	FBI	1	1345	SWAT
SA Marco Cordero	FBI	1	1345	SWAT
SA Kevin Fiore	FBI	1	1345	SWAT
SA Joseph Airey	FBI	1	1345	SWAT
SA Ted Faul	FBI	1	1345	SWAT
SA Richard Gill	FBI	1	1345	SWAT
SA Scott Eicher	FBI	1	1345	SWAT
SA Clyde Langley	FBI	1	1345	SWAT
	FBI	1	1700	Evidence Response Team
	FBI	1	1700	Evidence Response Team
	FBI	1	1700	Evidence Response Team
	FBI	1	1700	Evidence Response Team
	FBI	1	1700	Evidence Response Team
	FBI	1	1700	Evidence Response Team
	FBI	1	1700	Evidence Response Team
	FBI	1	1700	Evidence Response Team
	FBI	1	1700	Evidence Response Team
Off. Daphne Baca	Littleton PD	1	1140	Police Officer
Off. Mike Wood	Littleton PD	1	1140	Police Officer
Sgt. Doug Parker	Littleton PD	1	1151	SWAT Coordination
Cpl. Greg Bohlen	Littleton PD	1	1137	SWAT
Off. Chet Neal	Littleton PD	1	1152	SWAT
Sgt. Bill Black	Littleton PD	1	1200	SWAT Command
Commander Bob Brandt	Littleton PD	1	1150	SWAT Command
Det. Angela Brauch	Littleton PD	1	1205	SWAT
Off. Jeff Wren	Littleton PD	1	1225	SWAT
Cpl. Timothy Ratcliff	Littleton PD	1	1250	SWAT
Off. Joseph Sutherland	Littleton PD	1	1250	SWAT
Cpl. Michael Kelley	Littleton PD	1	1225	SWAT
Off. Romero	Littleton PD	1	1230	SWAT
Off. Mike Eyman	Littleton PD	1	1255	SWAT
Cpl. Sean Dugan	Littleton PD	1	1245	SWAT
Det. Cindy Jackson	Littleton PD	1	1155	Interviews
Off. D.A. Roberts	Littleton PD	1	1155	Interviews
Off. Ed Tardy	Littleton PD	1	1200	SWAT
Capt. Bob Armstrong	Arapahoe County SO	1	1135	ACSO I/C
Capt. Mark Campbell	Arapahoe County SO	1	1130	ACSO DEP I/C
Lt. Bruce Williamson	Arapahoe County SO	1	1130	SRU Commander
Lt. John Sheppard	Arapahoe County SO	1	1204	Assisted Command Post
Lt. Wayne Taylor	Arapahoe County SO	1	1135	Assisted Command Post
Sgt. Ray Torrez	Arapahoe County SO	1	1135	CP/Evacuation
Sgt. Jeff Hutt	Arapahoe County SO	1	1200	Assisted Command Post

Sgt. Joe Dempsey	Arapahoe County SO	1	1145	Bomb Technician
Sgt. Rich Euchler	Arapahoe County SO	1	1200	Bomb Technician
Sgt. Scott Linne	Arapahoe County SO	1	1200	Bomb Technician
Sgt. Terry Reibeling	Arapahoe County SO	1	1230	SRU
Sgt. Louie Perea	Arapahoe County SO	1	1230	SRU
Sgt. Rick Schiefelbein	Arapahoe County SO	1	1130	Evacuation
Sgt. Ron Beatty	Arapahoe County SO	1	1200	Lab/Evidence
Sgt. Jerry Hoban	Arapahoe County SO	1	1200	Assisted Command Post
Inv. Dan Davis	Arapahoe County SO	1	1200	Bomb Technician
Inv Archie Singleton	Arapahoe County SO	1	1200	Bomb Technician
Inv. Jeff Britegam	Arapahoe County SO	1	1130	Bomb Technician
Inv. Tom Albershardt	Arapahoe County SO	1	1200	SRU
Inv.Bill Winegar	Arapahoe County SO	1	1130	SRU
Inv. Jim Taylor	Arapahoe County SO	1	1150	Evacuation
Inv. Steve Thone	Arapahoe County SO	1	1200	Bomb Technician
Dep. Larry Etheridge	Arapahoe County SO	1	1400	SRU
Deputy Bruce Peterson	Arapahoe County SO	1	1140	SRU
Dep. Mark Ortler	Arapahoe County SO	1	1215	SRU
Deputy Steven Binks	Arapahoe County SO	1	1230	SRU
Deputy Jason Bacon	Arapahoe County SO	1	1300	SRU
Deputy Mike Cooksey	Arapahoe County SO	1	1350	SRU
Deputy Sean Dennis	Arapahoe County SO	1	1300	SRU
Deputy Todd Fechner	Arapahoe County SO	1	1250	SRU
Deputy Chris George	Arapahoe County SO	1	1415	SRU
Deputy Mike McKenzie	Arapahoe County SO	1	1215	SRU
Deputy Mike Claxton	Arapahoe County SO	1	1130	Traffic
Deputy Jan Wight	Arapahoe County SO	1	1200	Assisted Command Post
Deputy Pete Mills	Arapahoe County SO	1	1300	SRU
Deputy Bill Oliver	Arapahoe County SO	1	1250	SRU
Deputy Don Swanborn	Arapahoe County SO	1	1330	SRU
Deputy Tammy Twombly	Arapahoe County SO	1	1300	SRU
Deputy Al Kidd	Arapahoe County SO	1	1145	Evacuation
Deputy Kit Nelson	Arapahoe County SO	1	1130	Perimeter/Traffic
Deputy Wayne Belohlavy	Arapahoe County SO	1	1130	Traffic/Bomb
Deputy Mark Paskey	Arapahoe County SO	1	1130	Evacuation
Deputy Rick Sheets	Arapahoe County SO	1	1130	Traffic
Deputy Dan Dugdale	Arapahoe County SO	1	1200	Assisted Command Post
Ms. Diane Cloyd	Arapahoe County SO	1	1730	Lab/Evidence
Mr. Tom Adair	Arapahoe County SO	1	1730	Lab/Evidence
Ms. Laura DeLong	Arapahoe County SO	1	1700	Lab/Evidence
Mr. Tony Gallardo	Arapahoe County SO	1	1700	Lab/Evidence
Mr. Al Sprigg	Arapahoe County SO	1	1730	Lab/Evidence
Chief Bill Pessemier	Littleton FD	1	1140	Fire/EMS
Deputy Chief Chuck Burdick	Littleton FD	1	1130	Fire/EMS
	Littleton FD			
	Littleton FD			
	Littleton FD			
	Littleton FD			
	Littleton FD			

	Littleton FD		
	Littleton FD		
	Littleton FD		
	Littleton FD		
	Littleton FD		
	Littleton FD		
	Littleton FD		
	Littleton FD		
	Littleton FD		
	Littleton FD		
	Littleton FD		
	Littleton FD		
	Littleton FD		
	Littleton FD		
	Littleton FD		
	Littleton FD		
	Littleton FD		
	Littleton FD		
	Littleton FD		
	Littleton FD		
	Littleton FD		
	Littleton FD		
	Littleton FD		
	Littleton FD		
	Littleton FD		
	Littleton FD		
	Littleton FD		
	Littleton FD		
DAC Mike Berg	West Metro FD	1	1145 EMS
AC Gary Armstrong	West Metro FD	1	1145 EMS
Lt. Rod Tyus	West Metro FD	1	1145 EMS
Eng. Tim Vangordon	West Metro FD	1	1145 EMS
FF/P Alan Ingraham	West Metro FD	1	1145 EMS
FF/P Rich Klein	West Metro FD	1	1145 EMS
FF/P Mike Frainier	West Metro FD	1	1145 EMS
AFM Mike Johnston	West Metro FD	1	1145 EMS
FF/P Bob Hebert	West Metro FD	1	1145 EMS
FF/P Mike Duplan	West Metro FD	1	1145 EMS
AFM/P Oat Whitney	West Metro FD	1	1145 EMS
Lt. Tom Renolds	West Metro FD	1	1145 EMS
Eng. Randy Wytulka	West Metro FD	1	1145 EMS
FF Francis Wilson	West Metro FD	1	1145 EMS
FF/P Travis Miller	West Metro FD	1	1145 EMS
FF/P Charlie Lish	West Metro FD	1	1145 EMS
FF/P Steve Komegay	West Metro FD	1	1145 EMS
Roxborough Chief Pat Plampin	West Metro FD	1	1145 EMS
AC Brian Daley	West Metro FD	1	1145 EMS
FF Tim O'Hayre	West Metro FD	1	1145 EMS

Capt. Bruce Kral	West Metro FD	1	1145 EMS
Bob Marlin	West Metro FD	1	1145 EMS
PIO Cindy Matthews	West Metro FD	1	1145 EMS
Cahplain Bill Guindon	West Metro FD	1	1145 EMS
Lt. Ken Walker	West Metro FD	1	1145 EMS
Lt. Mike Good	West Metro FD	1	1145 EMS
Eng. Doug Schmotzer	West Metro FD	1	1145 EMS
PIO Kimberly Thomas	West Metro FD	1	1145 EMS
Eng. Phil Holland	West Metro FD	1	1145 EMS
AFM/P Jeremy Metz	West Metro FD	1	1145 EMS
	South Metro FD		
	South Metro FD		
	South Metro FD		
	South Metro FD		
	South Metro FD		
	South Metro FD		
	South Metro FD		
	South Metro FD		
	South Metro FD		
	South Metro FD		
	South Metro FD		
	Denver FD		
	Denver FD		
	Denver FD		
	Denver FD		
	Denver FD		
	Denver FD		
	Denver FD		
	Denver FD		
	Denver FD		
	Denver FD		
	Denver FD		
Dave Watson	Englewood FD	1	1145 EMS
Richard Edison	Englewood FD	1	1145 EMS
Brian Ribble	Sheridan FD	1	1145 EMS
Sheldon Padilla	Sheridan FD	1	1145 EMS
	Columbine Ambulance		
	Columbine Ambulance		
	Columbine Ambulance		
	Columbine Ambulance		
	Columbine Ambulance		
	Columbine Ambulance		
	Columbine Ambulance		
	Columbine Ambulance		
	Columbine Ambulance		
	Columbine Ambulance		
	AMR Ambulance		
	AMR Ambulance		

	AMR Ambulance		
	AMR Ambulance		
	AMR Ambulance		
	AMR Ambulance		
	AMR Ambulance		
	AMR Ambulance		
	AMR Ambulance		
	AMR Ambulance		
	AMR Ambulance		
	AMR Ambulance		
	AMR Ambulance		
	AMR Ambulance		
	AMR Ambulance		
	AMR Ambulance		
	AMR Ambulance		
	AMR Ambulance		
	AMR Ambulance		
	AMR Ambulance		
	AMR Ambulance		
	AMR Ambulance		
	AMR Ambulance		
	AMR Ambulance		
	AMR Ambulance		
	AMR Ambulance		
	AMR Ambulance		
	AMR Ambulance		
Todd Parson	Denver Health Medical Center		
Clay Debronyi	Denver Health Medical Center		
Tom Cribley	Denver Health Medical Center		
Jim Warner	Denver Health Medical Center		
Kevin Sproul	Denver Health Medical Center		
Todd Beirne	Denver Health Medical Center		
Robert Montoya	Denver Health Medical Center		
Troy Laman	Denver Health Medical Center		
Chris Macklin	Denver Health Medical Center		
Dennis Hollister	Denver Health Medical Center		
Chris Dooley	Denver Health Medical Center		
Brian Fox	Pridemark Ambulance	1	1145 EMS
Kevin Carlson	Pridemark Ambulance	1	1145 EMS
Dave Dawson	Pridemark Ambulance	1	1145 EMS
Jeff Flasscheon	Pridemark Ambulance	1	1145 EMS
Mathew Pring	Pridemark Ambulance	1	1145 EMS
Steven Whitehead	Pridemark Ambulance	1	1145 EMS
Dave Lehman	Pridemark Ambulance	1	1145 EMS
J. P. Harris	Pridemark Ambulance	1	1145 EMS
Justin Harper	Pridemark Ambulance	1	1145 EMS
Eammon Dolan	Pridemark Ambulance	1	1145 EMS

Tanya Dicamillo	Pridemark Ambulance	1	1145 EMS
Barb Eagleman	Pridemark Ambulance	1	1145 EMS
Jerrod Firebaugh	Pridemark Ambulance	1	1145 EMS
Sheryl Wendt	Pridemark Ambulance	1	1145 EMS
Capt. Tom Shomaker	Boulder County SO	1	1745 SWAT
Lt. Jim Smith	Boulder County SO	1	1745 SWAT
Sgt. Jeff Hendry	Boulder County SO	1	1745 SWAT
Sgt. Tom Sloan	Boulder County SO	1	1745 SWAT
Sgt. Pat Haugse	Boulder County SO	1	1745 SWAT
Sgt. Rick Brough	Boulder County SO	1	1745 SWAT
Sgt. Dan Barber	Boulder County SO	1	1745 SWAT
Sgt. Mike Dimond	Boulder County SO	1	1745 SWAT
Sgt. Tom MCGrath	Boulder County SO	1	1745 SWAT
Sgt. Dwight Hill	Boulder County SO	1	1745 SWAT
Sgt. Guy Coshall	Erie PD	1	1745 SWAT
Det. Brian Lindsey	Boulder County SO	1	1745 SWAT
Det. Tim Lynch	Boulder County SO	1	1745 SWAT
Off. Jon Shiels	Boulder County SO	1	1745 SWAT
Off. Gardner Mendenhall	Lafayette PD	1	1745 SWAT
Paramedic John Michael	Boulder County SO	1	1745 SWAT
Paramedic Harvey	Boulder County SO	1	1745 SWAT
Spec. Serv. Tech. Jim Andrews	Boulder County SO	1	1745 SWAT
Dep. Robert Funston	El Paso County SD	Gore	900 Gore
Dep. Tim Brunner	El Paso County SD	Gore	900 Gore
Dep. Brian Livingstone	El Paso County SD	Gore	900 Gore
Dep. Ron Reeves	El Paso County SD	Gore	900 Gore
Dep. Dave Yarbrough	El Paso County SD	Gore	900 Gore
Dep. Jon Mueller	El Paso County SD	Gore	900 Gore
Dep. Tony Scherb	El Paso County SD	Gore	900 Gore
Dep. Mike Haley	El Paso County SD	Gore	900 Gore
Dep. Ken Larsen	El Paso County SD	Gore	900 Gore
Cmdr. Joe Pelle	Boulder PD	1	1730 SWAT
Cmdr. Sullenberger	Boulder PD	1	1730 SWAT
Sgt. Gerhardt	Boulder PD	1	1730 SWAT
Sgt. Tom Wickman	Boulder PD	1	1730 SWAT
Off. Nathan Vasquez	Boulder PD	1	1730 SWAT
Off. Jeff Kessler	Boulder PD	1	1730 SWAT
Off. Brad Frederking	Boulder PD	1	1730 SWAT
Off. Mark Heminghous	Boulder PD	1	1730 SWAT
Off. Scott Morris	Boulder PD	1	1730 SWAT
Off. Pat Wyton	Boulder PD	1	1730 SWAT
Off. Rich Denig	Boulder PD	1	1730 SWAT
Off. Rick French	Boulder PD	1	1730 SWAT
Off. Mike Cody	Boulder PD	1	1730 SWAT
Off. Darin Joko	Boulder PD	1	1730 SWAT
Off. Greg Lebre	Boulder PD	1	1730 SWAT
Off. Bill Palmer	Boulder PD	1	1730 SWAT
Off. Steve Headley	Boulder PD	1	1730 SWAT
Off John Smith	Boulder PD	1	1730 SWAT

Sgt. Kurt Weiler	Boulder PD	1	1730	SWAT
Off. Larry Gibson	Boulder PD	1	1730	SWAT
Off. Mary Manka	Boulder PD	1	1730	SWAT
Off. Vicki Bresnahan	Boulder PD	1	1730	SWAT
Chief R. Sample	Sheridan PD	1	1145	Command Post
Commander Murray	Sheridan PD	1	1145	Wadsworth/Ken Caryl
Off. Underwood	Sheridan PD	1	1145	Wadsworth/Ken Caryl
Off. Troy Ostby	Sheridan PD	1	1145	Wadsworth/Ken Caryl
Lt. Commander J.L. Iantorno	Sheridan PD	1	1145	Wadsworth/Ken Caryl
Sgt. T. Bruton	Sheridan PD	1	1300	9351 Cougar Road
Off. J. Siskar	Sheridan PD	1	1300	9351 Cougar Road
Res. Off. D. Perry	Sheridan PD	1	1300	9351 Cougar Road
Det. Greg Miller	Sheridan PD	1	1132	8276 S. Reed
Det. Paul Wszolek	Sheridan PD	1	1132	8276 S. Reed
Det. Geierson Wheeldon	Sheridan PD	1	1132	8276 S. Reed
Det. Stan Connally	Lakewood PD	1	1300	8276 S. Reed
Lt. Col. Coe	Colorado State Patrol	1	1145	Command Post
Major John Wise	Colorado State Patrol	1	1145	Command Post
Tech. Jeff Goodwin	Colorado State Patrol	1	1145	Traffic
Trooper Ed Gawkowski	Colorado State Patrol	1	1145	Traffic
Sgt. Torgerson	Colorado State Patrol	1	1400	Perimeter
Trooper Garner	Colorado State Patrol	1	1400	Perimeter
Trooper Driscol	Colorado State Patrol	1	1400	Perimeter
Trooper Leyba	Colorado State Patrol	1	1400	Perimeter
Trooper Weig	Colorado State Patrol	1	1400	Perimeter
Trooper C. Gallegos	Colorado State Patrol	1	1400	Perimeter
Trooper M. Williams	Colorado State Patrol	1	1400	Perimeter
Trooper Orton	Colorado State Patrol	1	1400	Perimeter
Trooper Belmont	Colorado State Patrol	1	1400	Perimeter
Trooper Blatner	Colorado State Patrol	1	1400	Perimeter
Trooper Waters	Colorado State Patrol	1	1400	Perimeter
Sgt. Bellinger	Colorado State Patrol	1	2200	Perimeter
Trooper Herrington	Colorado State Patrol	1	2200	Perimeter
Trooper Riley	Colorado State Patrol	1	2200	Perimeter
Trooper Griscavage	Colorado State Patrol	1	2200	Perimeter
Corporal Graziano	Colorado State Patrol	1	2200	Perimeter
Trooper Kraft	Colorado State Patrol	1	2200	Perimeter
Corporal Stormer	Colorado State Patrol	1	2200	Perimeter
Trooper Doyle	Colorado State Patrol	1	2200	Perimeter
Trooper Hancock	Colorado State Patrol	1	2200	Perimeter
Trooper Schwanke	Colorado State Patrol	1	2200	Perimeter
Trooper Kane	Colorado State Patrol	1	2200	Perimeter
Trooper Eldridge	Colorado State Patrol	1	2200	Perimeter
Trooper Santelli	Colorado State Patrol	1	2200	Perimeter
Technician Allison	Colorado State Patrol	1	2200	Perimeter
Technician Bannister	Colorado State Patrol	1	2200	Perimeter
Sgt. Gilbert	Colorado State Patrol	2	600	Perimeter
Trooper Gill	Colorado State Patrol	2	600	Perimeter
Trooper Stark	Colorado State Patrol	2	600	Perimeter

Trooper Sisco	Colorado State Patrol	2	600	Perimeter
Trooper Scott	Colorado State Patrol	2	600	Perimeter
Corporal Wolfinbarger	Colorado State Patrol	2	600	Perimeter
Trooper Gilmore	Colorado State Patrol	2	600	Perimeter
Trooper Born	Colorado State Patrol	2	600	Perimeter
Corporal Kemper	Colorado State Patrol	2	600	Perimeter
Trooper Zeller	Colorado State Patrol	2	600	Perimeter
Trooper Carter	Colorado State Patrol	2	600	Perimeter
Trooper Havens	Colorado State Patrol	2	600	Perimeter
Technician Conder	Colorado State Patrol	2	600	Perimeter
Technician Seaman	Colorado State Patrol	2	600	Perimeter
Trooper Dominguez	Colorado State Patrol	2	600	Perimeter
Sgt. Meredith	Colorado State Patrol	1	1400	Command Post
Capt. Jody Witt	Colorado State Patrol	1	2200	Command Post
Sgt. Ron Woods	Colorado State Patrol	2	600	Command Post
Division Chief G. Whitman	Denver Police Department	1	1200	Command Post
Capt. D. O'Hayre	Denver Police Department	1	1200	Command Post
Sgt. M. Anderson	Denver Police Department	1	1200	Command Post
Capt. M. O'Neill	Denver Police Department	1	1200	Command - Inner Perimeter
Lt. S. Cooper	Denver Police Department	1	1200	Command Post
Off. J. Hart	Denver Police Department	1	1200	Traffic/Perimeter
Off. J. Mohèghan	Denver Police Department	1	1200	Traffic/Perimeter
Sgt. L. Subia	Denver Police Department	1	1200	Traffic/Perimeter
Off. D. Wiley	Denver Police Department	1	1200	Traffic/Perimeter
Off. J. Avendano	Denver Police Department	1	1200	Traffic/Perimeter
Sgt. P. Diaz	Denver Police Department	1	1200	Traffic/Perimeter
Sgt. D. Fisher	Denver Police Department	1	1200	Traffic/Perimeter
Off. J. Brake	Denver Police Department	1	1200	Traffic/Perimeter
Off. T. Voitel	Denver Police Department	1	1200	Traffic/Perimeter
Off. B. Gallegos	Denver Police Department	1	1200	Traffic/Perimeter
Off. D. Creason	Denver Police Department	1	1200	Traffic/Perimeter
Chief Tom Sanchez	Denver Police Department	1	1200	Command Post
Assistant Chief Abrams	Denver Police Department	1	1200	Command Post
Sgt. W. Hoffman	Denver Police Department	1	1200	Traffic/Perimeter
Off. D. Swedlund	Denver Police Department	1	1200	Traffic/Perimeter
Off. R. Dennison	Denver Police Department	1	1200	Traffic/Perimeter
Capt. G. Leuthauser	Denver Police Department	1	1200	Leawood Elementary
Lt. T. Wheeler	Denver Police Department	1	1200	Staging
Sgt. D. Marker	Denver Police Department	1	1200	Staging
Sgt. S. Spenard	Denver Police Department	1	1200	Traffic/Perimeter
Sgt. J. Goodfellow	Denver Police Department	1	1200	Traffic/Perimeter
Off. D. Alverson	Denver Police Department	1	1200	Traffic/Perimeter
Off. J. Pieratt	Denver Police Department	1	1200	Traffic/Perimeter
Off. K. Gallasso	Denver Police Department	1	1200	Traffic/Perimeter
Off. K. Peterson	Denver Police Department	1	1200	Traffic/Perimeter
Off. B. Rhodes	Denver Police Department	1	1200	Traffic/Perimeter
Off. J. Campbell	Denver Police Department	1	1200	Traffic/Perimeter
Off. P. Baca	Denver Police Department	1	1200	Traffic/Perimeter
Off. A. Gutierrez	Denver Police Department	1	1200	Traffic/Perimeter

Off. G. Romero	Denver Police Department	1	1200	Traffic/Perimeter
Off. R. Royal	Denver Police Department	1	1200	Traffic/Perimeter
Off. L. Miller	Denver Police Department	1	1200	Traffic/Perimeter
Off. D. Sanchez	Denver Police Department	1	1200	Traffic/Perimeter
Off. S. Rickard	Denver Police Department	1	1200	Traffic/Perimeter
Off. J. Castro	Denver Police Department	1	1200	Traffic/Perimeter
Off. C. Steinke	Denver Police Department	1	1200	Traffic/Perimeter
Off A. Sanchez	Denver Police Department	1	1200	Traffic/Perimeter
Lt. A. Ryan	Denver Police Department	1	1215	
Sgt. G. Greer	Denver Police Department	1	1215	
Sgt. W. Orton	Denver Police Department	1	1215	
Sgt. M. Drajem	Denver Police Department	1	1215	
Sgt. Pinder	Denver Police Department	1	1215	Scribe - Captain Sandoval
Capt. Sandoval	Denver Police Department	1	1215	Command - Outer Perimeter
Sgt. D. Jones	Denver Police Department	1	1210	Supervise Detectives
Capt. Collier	Denver Police Department	1	1335	Intelligence
Off. Lindel	Denver Police Department	1	1345	Supplies
Off. Chastain	Denver Police Department	1	1400	Verify outer Assignments
Lt. Kreiger	Denver Police Department	1	1400	Bomb Squad
Off. Depew	Denver Police Department	1	1410	Suspect Information
Capt. Gallagher	Denver Police Department	1	1421	Traffic
Off. Kelly	Denver Police Department	1	1450	Information
Capt. Leary	Denver Police Department	1	1200	With Lt. Liekbusch
Off. Pulford	Denver Police Department	1	1200	Outer Perimeter
Off. Hobart	Denver Police Department	1	1200	Outer Perimeter
Off. McNulty	Denver Police Department	1	1200	Outer Perimeter
Off. Gunn	Denver Police Department	1	1200	Outer Perimeter
Off. McCoy	Denver Police Department	1	1200	Outer Perimeter
Off. Smolka	Denver Police Department	1	1200	Outer Perimeter
Off. Dijjlitko	Denver Police Department	1	1200	Outer Perimeter
Off. Newsome	Denver Police Department	1	1200	Outer Perimeter
Off. Kreuzer	Denver Police Department	1	1200	Outer Perimeter
Off. Palka	Denver Police Department	1	1200	Outer Perimeter
Res. Off. Velez	Denver Police Department	1	1200	Outer Perimeter
Res. Off. Rodriguez	Denver Police Department	1	1200	Outer Perimeter
Off. S. Gann	Denver Police Department	1	1200	Outer Perimeter
Sgt. Levy	Denver Police Department	1	1200	Outer Perimeter
Off. Parro	Denver Police Department	1	1200	Outer Perimeter
Off. Keating	Denver Police Department	1	1200	Outer Perimeter
Off. Roggeman	Denver Police Department	1	1200	Outer Perimeter
Off. R. Damrill	Denver Police Department	1	1200	Outer Perimeter
Off. R. Thomas	Denver Police Department	1	1200	Outer Perimeter
Sgt. B. Deasy	Denver Police Department	1	1200	Outer Perimeter
Off. Gilbert	Denver Police Department	1	1200	Outer Perimeter
Sgt. M. Buckley	Denver Police Department	1	1230	Leawood Elementary
Off. T. Kelly	Denver Police Department	1	1230	Leawood Elementary
Off. J. Mair	Denver Police Department	1	1230	Leawood Elementary
Off. Dyson	Denver Police Department	1	1230	Leawood Elementary
Off. D. Rojas	Denver Police Department	1	1230	Leawood Elementary

Off. Parro	Denver Police Department	1	1230 Leawood Elementary
Off. Gann	Denver Police Department	1	1230 Leawood Elementary
Off. Roggman	Denver Police Department	1	1230 Leawood Elementary
Off. E. Blea	Denver Police Department	1	1230 Leawood Elementary
Off. Pazen	Denver Police Department	1	1230 Leawood Elementary
Off. Pfannkuck	Denver Police Department	1	1230 Leawood Elementary
Off. R. Parks	Denver Police Department	1	1230 Outer Perimeter
Off. Disbrow	Denver Police Department	1	1230 Outer Perimeter
Off. Dolan	Denver Police Department	1	1230 Outer Perimeter
Off. Zipperle	Denver Police Department	1	1230 Outer Perimeter
Off. Montoya	Denver Police Department	1	1230 Outer Perimeter
Off. Elbeck	Denver Police Department	1	1230 Outer Perimeter
Off. Powers	Denver Police Department	1	1230 Outer Perimeter
Off. MacKenna	Denver Police Department	1	1230 Outer Perimeter
Off. Greene	Denver Police Department	1	1230 Outer Perimeter
Lt. Green	Denver Police Department	1	1230 Outer Perimeter
Cadet B. Saltzman	Denver Police Department	1	1230 Outer Perimeter
Off. J. Britton	Denver Police Department	1	1230 Outer Perimeter
Off. M. Hobart	Denver Police Department	1	1230 Outer Perimeter
Sgt. R. Damrill	Denver Police Department	1	1230 Outer Perimeter
Off. A. Koger	Denver Police Department	1	1230 Outer Perimeter
Off. G. Palaze	Denver Police Department	1	1230 Outer Perimeter
Off. M. Hay	Denver Police Department	1	1232 Outer Perimeter
Sgt. Barker	Denver Police Department	1	1230 Outer Perimeter
Off. N. Grove	Denver Police Department	1	1230 Outer Perimeter
Det. M. Staskin	Denver Police Department	1	1215 Scribe - Captain O'Neill
Det. Teiken	Denver Police Department	1	1215 Crowd Control
Lt. Fink	Denver Police Department	1	1215 Traffic
Off. Creason	Denver Police Department	1	1215 Assist Lt. Fink
Det. Metzler	Denver Police Department	1	1300 Denver PD Command Post
Lt. Lauracella	Denver Police Department	1	1330 Investigation
Sgt. Clair	Denver Police Department	1	1300 Investigation
Det. M. Cossitt	Denver Police Department	1	1300 Investigation
Sgt. Lenderink	Denver Police Department	1	
Det. Zalesky	Denver Police Department	1	1300 Investigation
Det. Jude	Denver Police Department	1	1300 Investigation
Det. Arellano	Denver Police Department	1	1300 Investigation
Det. Rogers	Denver Police Department	1	1300 Investigation
Det. Wyckoff	Denver Police Department	1	1300 Investigation
Det. Keiser	Denver Police Department	1	1300 Investigation
Det. Archer	Denver Police Department	1	1300 Investigation
Det. Hess	Denver Police Department	1	1300 Investigation
Off. Laurita	Denver Police Department	1	
Off. Kenny	Denver Police Department	1	
Off. Reichardt	Denver Police Department	1	
Off. Bonfante	Denver Police Department	1	
Off. Brenneman	Denver Police Department	1	
Off. O'Neill	Denver Police Department	1	
Off. Lietz	Denver Police Department	1	

Off. Tran	Denver Police Department	1	
Off. Padilla	Denver Police Department	1	
Off. Barrett	Denver Police Department	1	
Off. Steen	Denver Police Department	1	
Off. Vigil	Denver Police Department	1	
Off. Parks	Denver Police Department	1	
Off. Dsihbrow	Denver Police Department	1	
Off. Torrez	Denver Police Department	1	
Off. Gilbert	Denver Police Department	1	
Capt. V. DiManna	Denver Police Department	1	1140 SWAT
Lt. F. Vessa	Denver Police Department	1	1200 SWAT
Lt. P. Phelan	Denver Police Department	1	1140 SWAT
Sgt. R. Organ	Denver Police Department	1	1215 SWAT
Sgt. R. Penn	Denver Police Department	1	1215 SWAT
Sgt. D. O'Shea	Denver Police Department	1	1215 SWAT
Sgt. A. Iacovetta	Denver Police Department	1	1215 SWAT
Sgt. J. Gose	Denver Police Department	1	1215 SWAT
Sgt. M. Lewis	Denver Police Department	1	1215 SWAT
Tech. D. Tow	Denver Police Department	1	1215 SWAT
Tech. D. Brader	Denver Police Department	1	1215 SWAT
Tech. S. Panck	Denver Police Department	1	1215 SWAT
Tech. W. Roundtree	Denver Police Department	1	1215 SWAT
Tech. M. Haney	Denver Police Department	1	1215 SWAT
Tech. R. Monahan	Denver Police Department	1	1215 SWAT
Tech. K. Overman	Denver Police Department	1	1215 SWAT
Tech. R. Gomez	Denver Police Department	1	1215 SWAT
Tech. H. Bloodworth	Denver Police Department	1	1215 SWAT
Tech. A. Ramirez	Denver Police Department	1	1215 SWAT
Tech J. Smith	Denver Police Department	1	1215 SWAT
Tech. F. Vessa	Denver Police Department	1	1215 SWAT
K-11 T. O'Neill	Denver Police Department	1	1215 SWAT
K-15 P. Westerkamp	Denver Police Department	1	1215 SWAT
Tech. T. McKibben	Denver Police Department	1	1215 SWAT
Tech. R. Fox	Denver Police Department	1	1215 SWAT
Tech. D. Delmonico	Denver Police Department	1	1215 SWAT
Tech. R. Brodea	Denver Police Department	1	1215 SWAT
Tech. R. Gray	Denver Police Department	1	1215 SWAT
Tech. S. Steinbach	Denver Police Department	1	1215 SWAT
Tech. R. Gilmour	Denver Police Department	1	1215 SWAT
K-21 D. Kibel	Denver Police Department	1	1215 SWAT
Tech K. Padgett	Denver Police Department	1	1215 SWAT
Tech T. Lahey	Denver Police Department	1	1215 SWAT
Tech. D. Gilworth	Denver Police Department	1	1215 SWAT
Tech. J. Sewald	Denver Police Department	1	1215 SWAT
Tech. M. Canino	Denver Police Department	1	1215 SWAT
Tech. D. Church	Denver Police Department	1	1215 SWAT
Tech. J. Meyer	Denver Police Department	1	1215 SWAT
Off. J. Stewart	Denver Police Department	1	1215 Outer Perimeter
Off. T. Nunn	Denver Police Department	1	1215 Outer Perimeter

Off. B. Keating	Denver Police Department	1	1215 Outer Perimeter
Sgt. Levy	Denver Police Department	1	1215 Traffic
Tech. P. Powers	Denver Police Department	1	1400 Traffic
Tech. D. Gunn	Denver Police Department	1	1400 Traffic
Tech. T. Newsome	Denver Police Department	1	1400 Traffic
Tech. R. Montoya	Denver Police Department	1	1400 Traffic
Off. G. O'Neal	Denver Police Department	1	1400 Traffic
Tech. S. Palka	Denver Police Department	1	1400 Traffic
Tech. L. Melonakis	Denver Police Department	1	1400 Traffic
Off. Pulford	Denver Police Department	1	1400 Traffic
Off. J. Britton	Denver Police Department	1	1400 Traffic
Lt. M. Gibson	Denver Police Department	1	1600 Traffic
Sgt. R. Killough	Denver Police Department	1	1600 Traffic
Off. M. Pugh	Denver Police Department	1	1600 Traffic
Off. D. McNulty	Denver Police Department	1	1600 Traffic
Off. T. Fuller	Denver Police Department	1	1600 Traffic
Off. R. Owens	Denver Police Department	1	1600 Traffic
Off. J. Nuanes	Denver Police Department	1	1600 Traffic
Off. R. Mitchell	Denver Police Department	1	1600 Traffic
Sgt. D. Wisdom	Denver Police Department	1	1600 Traffic
Off. J. Rowe	Denver Police Department	1	1600 Traffic
Off. M. Pineda	Denver Police Department	1	1600 Traffic
Off. J. Dojidko	Denver Police Department	1	1600 Traffic
Tech. M. Hayes	Denver Police Department	1	1600 Traffic
Off. D. McCoy	Denver Police Department	1	1600 Traffic
Off. C. Dunahue	Denver Police Department	1	1600 Traffic
Off. D. Lazzari	Denver Police Department	1	1600 Traffic
Res. Off. M. Cordova	Denver Police Department	1	1230 Traffic
Det. A. Conrad	Denver Police Department	1	1300 Investigation
Det. R. Kraft	Denver Police Department	1	1300 Investigation
Det. R. Galardo	Denver Police Department	1	1300 Investigation
Sgt. P. Selander	Denver Police Department	1	1300 Investigation
Det. M. Zimmer	Denver Police Department	1	1300 Investigation
Det. R. Rock	Denver Police Department	1	1300 Investigation
Det. D. Anaya	Denver Police Department	1	1300 Investigation
Det. G. Lind	Denver Police Department	1	1300 Investigation
Det. J. Carol	Denver Police Department	1	1300 Investigation
Det. D. Diehl	Denver Police Department	1	1300 Investigation
Det. G. Regan	Denver Police Department	1	1300 Investigation
Det. D. Jones	Denver Police Department	1	1300 Investigation
Det. J. Bell	Denver Police Department	1	1300 Investigation
Det. M. Fountain	Denver Police Department	1	1300 Investigation
Det. J. Montoya	Denver Police Department	1	1300 Investigation
Sgt. K. Hon	Denver Police Department	1	1300 Investigation
Det. M. King	Denver Police Department	1	1300 Investigation
Det. K. Bancroft	Denver Police Department	1	1300 Investigation
Det. S. Webster	Denver Police Department	1	1300 Investigation
Sgt. L. Subia	Denver Police Department	1	1300 Investigation
Off. D. Wiley	Denver Police Department	1	1300 Investigation

Off. J. Avendano	Denver Police Department	1	1300	Investigation
Det. R. Rollins	Denver Police Department	1	1300	Investigation
Det. A. Alonzo	Denver Police Department	1	1300	Investigation
Det. C. Boyles	Denver Police Department	1	1300	Investigation
Lt. J. Haney	Denver Police Department	1	1300	Investigation
Det. R. Miller	Denver Police Department	1	1300	Investigation
Det. M. Cisneros	Denver Police Department	1	1300	Investigation
Sgt. E. Tuffield	Denver Police Department	1	1300	Investigation
Det. J.C. Tyus	Denver Police Department	1	1300	Investigation
Det. T. Brennen	Denver Police Department	1	1300	Investigation
Det. J. Catalina	Denver Police Department	1	1300	Investigation
Det. J. Delmonico	Denver Police Department	1	1300	Investigation
Det. M. Garcia	Denver Police Department	1	1300	Investigation
Det. T. Fisher	Denver Police Department	1	1300	Investigation
Det. D. Grimes	Denver Police Department	1	1300	Investigation
Det. R. Estrada	Denver Police Department	1	1300	Investigation
Det. R. Polak	Denver Police Department	1	1300	Investigation
Det. R. Vigil	Denver Police Department	1	1300	Investigation
Det. D. Sconce	Denver Police Department	1	1300	Investigation
Det. P. Lyda	Denver Police Department	1	1300	Investigation
Det. B. Archer	Denver Police Department	1	1300	Investigation
Det. J. Schnittgrund	Denver Police Department	1	1300	Investigation
Det. B. Gordon	Denver Police Department	1	1300	Investigation
Sgt. M. Scanlon	Denver Police Department	1	1300	Investigation
Det. F. Reno	Denver Police Department	1	1300	Investigation
Det. S. Landin	Denver Police Department	1	1300	Investigation
Det. P. Palombi	Denver Police Department	1	1300	Investigation
Det. M. Woodward	Denver Police Department	1	1300	Investigation
Det. F. Ybarra	Denver Police Department	1	1300	Investigation
Det. M. Pettinger	Denver Police Department	1	1300	Investigation
Det. G. Meyer	Denver Police Department	1	1300	Investigation
Det. K. Delmonico	Denver Police Department	1	1300	Investigation
Det. G. Salazar	Denver Police Department	1	1300	Investigation
Det. M. Smith	Denver Police Department	1	1300	Investigation
Det. T. Demmel	Denver Police Department	1	1300	Investigation
Det. C. Terry	Denver Police Department	1	1300	Investigation
Det. N. Henry	Denver Police Department	1	1300	Investigation
Det. J. Baruch	Denver Police Department	1	1300	Investigation
Det. J. Bolte	Denver Police Department	1	1300	Investigation
Det. T. Mullin	Denver Police Department	1	1300	Investigation
Det. D. Lucero	Denver Police Department	1	1300	Investigation
Det. D. Ollila	Denver Police Department	1	1300	Investigation
Det. M. Mullen	Denver Police Department	1	1300	Investigation
Det. J. Snow	Denver Police Department	1	1300	Investigation
Det. D. Brannan	Denver Police Department	1	1300	Investigation
Det. J. Sewell	Denver Police Department	1	1300	Investigation
Det. J. Nash	Denver Police Department	1	1300	Investigation
Det. G. Faciane	Denver Police Department	1	1300	Investigation
Det. S. Antuna	Denver Police Department	1	1300	Investigation

Det. C. Wilson	Denver Police Department	1	1300 Investigation
Det. C. Erickson	Denver Police Department	1	1300 Investigation
Sgt. M. McCall	Denver Police Department	1	1300 Investigation
Det. C. Priest	Denver Police Department	1	1300 Investigation
Det. W. Phillips	Denver Police Department	1	1300 Investigation

A.C.S.Q.

ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

5686 S. Court Place
Littleton, Colorado 80120-1200

FAX TRANSMITTAL SHEET

To: Jefferson County Sheriff's Off. Date: 4/21/99
(303) 489-6706 Time:
From: Lt. Lynn Spears (Gloria 795-4750) 795-4962

FROM:	FAX (303)		Phone (303)
	734-5144	Sheriff's Administration	734-5101
	734-5188	Patrol	797-4422
	734-5166	Headquarters - Second Floor	795-4708
	795-7684	Records Center	795-4780
	795-4919	Communications Center	795-4711
	794-8721	Investigations	795-4750
	795-5864	SIS Investigations	795-4735
	708-3491	Detention Administration	708-3407
	708-3590	Justice Center Booking	708-3532
	708-3433	Training	708-3430
	795-4949	Littleton Detention	795-4933
	795-4754	Environmental Crimes	795-4758
	822-5308	Byers Substation (303)	822-9244
	671-8925	District 5 Substation	671-8908

Total number of pages _____, including this page.

Remarks:

Assist to your agency: Case #99-16215 (ACSO)
Progress Reports:
Inv. Kirby Hodgkin 11 pgs
" Brice Moomaw 24 "
" Jacklyn Lee 19 "
Supplemental Report: Sgt. Al Holstein 1 pg
Investigator notes: Hodgkin 5 pg.
Progress Reports:
Inv. Kirby Hodgkin 2 pgs.
" A. "Corky" Hilton 4 pgs.

JC-001-008735

INVESTIGATIONS

PAUL	303-919-2667	SUSPECT INFO
MIKE THORTON	303-973-7227	WITNESS
JOHN LEITZ	303-273-0594	SUPSECT INFO
SHARON MAZOTTE	303-979-7280	WITNESS
VALERIE JACKSON	303-973-8695	WITNESS OF SUSPECTS
DAVID REEB	303-721-8432	INTERNET
ALLISON MORELES	467-3172 ROOM 213	SUSPICIOUS

MESSAGE QUEUED TO PRINTER

INVESTIGATIONS

KIM SAUNDER	303-979-5876	POSSIBLY 3RD SUSPECT
CHUCK DAVIS	925-372-6393	OR 510-769-5706
KATHLEEN ALLEN	303-973-1319	INTERNET
RANDY HILL	303-361-9624	CELL 667-9270
JIM WELLEIA	201-991-1952	INTERNET INFO
DONNA PHEIFFER	303-422-5874	
KATIE PLACE	303-973-6243	WITNESS
LT CROSS THORTON PD	303-538-7415	
'NDRA BARNES	303-832-7984	SUSPECT INFO
DAVE SCROGGINS	706-861-7014	EXTENSION 224
MARY	303-995-7961	
DAVE MIKESELL MESSAGE QUEUED TO PRINTER	303-528-5813	RE- SECURITY CAMERA

INVESTIGATIONS

SCOTT LARSEN	800-777-4810	EXTENSION 2 AND MENU 2
LORRAINE KULIG	281-852-6515	
SHARON MAZOTTI	303-979-7280	EAR WITNESS
SHANDRA LYONS	303-360-6817	SUSPECT INFO
MICHAEL PRESTON	719-684-2254	OR 719-540-7424 EXT 7422
BROOKLYN INTEL	718-834-4301	
DR HOBFALL OHIO	330-650-6403	TERRORIST ATTACK EXPERT
CHUCK PRIGGERS	253-839-0570	INTERNET INFO
MIKE RESTIVO	416-429-6446	SUSPECT INFO
NANCY CRAATZ	303-832-7580	AMERICA ONLINE
CHRIS LOWE	303-777-9338	GUN INFO FROM SUSPECTS
COLE	970-725-0132	INTERNET INFO

MESSAGE QUEUED TO PRINTER

INVESTIGATIONS

THOMAS JOHNSON	303-431-9255	INTERNET INFO
LARRY SCHMIDT	303-838-3790	HITLER'S B DAY
BRAD HAINES	409-865-2747	NIGHTLINE PROGRAM
LINDSEY GILMORE	303-745-2613	INTERNET INFO
BRAD ONSGORD ASPEN PD	970-927-4636	OR 970-900-5294
TAMMY SOLANO GONZALES	303-936-7283	
JAIME BEG	970-221-4172	AMERICA ONLINE
GABRIEL POLMAR	718-714-7337	INTERNET INFO
MARK MORRIS	303-808-8369	TRENCH COAT MAFIA
NANCY KEYS	541-479-2031	
N GREENWALD	303-759-2152	
VIRGINIA MIRANDA	412-761-9941	

MESSAGE QUEUED TO PRINTER

INVESTIGATIONS

⁻⁻ON FENNER	303-933-2103	
LISA GRIFFIN	303-471-8426	BOMB THREATS
CAROL RAINEY	303-421-7424	TRENCH COAT MAFIA
LARRY HAINS	303-973-2609	FUTURE BOMBINB INFO
RICHARD ABAMES	949-858-8936	AOL/
E L STOKES	303-469-2635	
MIKE STONE	401-294-4889	OR 401-294-1105/INTERNET
NATALIE MCLAUGHLIN	303-935-3063	SUSPECT INFO
SARAH BROWN	719-748-2279	GOTHIC INFO
ROBIN FLURRY	301-948 7274	AOL INFO
HARDY CHILDERS	803-736-6224	TRENCH COAT MAFIA
SCOTT BREWER	303-778-6796	

MESSAGE QUEUED TO PRINTER

INVESTIGATIONS

STEVEN GARNER	503-251-8438	TRENCHCOAT MAFIA
CLAYTON RICHTER	303-439-0510	OR 598-5400 INTERNET INFO
ROB	254-680-4739	FORMER MEMBER OF TRM
VICTOR ROOK	703-368-0307	INTERNET INFO
BRIAN FRANKIE	303-734-9178	INTERNET INFO
IKE AND PATTIE STEVENS	303-935-7343	
JOAN SMOKEOSKI	303-671-8277	OR 303-699-3048
DONNA STARLET-CROSSMAN	334-693-3153	SUSPICIOUS PERSON
LORI GAUTCHER	519-529-3046	INTERNET INFO
CYLEENE BAKER	303-935-7343	
NCY STARK	303-979-6824	SUSPECT INFO
JUDY RUTH	303-789-0584	EXT 119 SUSPECT INFO

Message sent 4/21/99 12:20

INVESTIGATIONS

NINA CORDOVA	303-979-5089	BODIES BEING BOMBED
MIKE MUNDY	303-280-9988	KNOWS SUSPECTS
CHARLES SMITH	303-979-7096	SUPSECT INFO
FREDERICK LEWIS	619-286-0710	PAGE 619-910-8732
JOHN CLEM	303-972-5368	WITNESS
JOEL CLINE	303-972-8782	WITNESS
BIJEN MONTE	303-979-7337	WITNESS
LEANNE GARNER	303-932-2229	WITNESS
[illegible]LIE BRICKER	720-351-9441	303-635-2196 SUSP INFO
NORMA AKRIGHT	303-904-3484	SUSPECT INFO
JEFF THOMPSON	435-789-0441	SUSPICIOUS PHONE CALL
KIM SANDER	303-979-5876	

MESSAGE QUEUED TO PRINTER

INVESTIGATIONS

KIM LINCOLN	303-688-0499	FRIENDS OF SUSP INFO
JOAN FRENCH	303-850-9855	
ERIC HEARD	520-680-7846	INTERNET
JILL FELPS	309-274-3551	SUSPECT INFO
LORETTA WORTH	303-321-1506	INFO ON TRENCH COAT MAFIA
BONNIE ANDREWS	732-774-7046	AOL INFO
LOUIS LEO	419-244-8066	INTERNET INFO
DEREK BROESTLER	912-925-9012	SUPSECT INFO
ERI TALBOT	303-986-9360	SUSPECT INFO
CHERYL	818-783-2690	OR 818-429-1138
EDDY CRAIG ALABAMA FBI	256-539-1711	TRENCH COAT MAFIA INFO
GEORGIA	505-243-5566	INTERNET INFO

Message sent 4/21/99 12:20

****INVESTIGATIONS****

GARY LOZOW (KLEBOLD'S LAYWER)	303-623-1101
SCOTT REESE	707-829-9294
ZALEE HARRIS	301-894-0914
BOB GORDON	303-295-2284
JERRY STEELY, FT COLLINS PD	970-221-6540
HOME	970-225-6804
PAGER	970-226-7519
ELIZABETH MARTINEZ	303-948-1998

INVESTIGATIONS

INTERNET INFO LIST

WURMHOLE@AOL.COM RP# 303-769-4627

BIGLAFFY@AOL.COM RP# 954-943-5304

TTCMCLEAR@AOL.COM RP# 954-943-5304

ZAKHCRACK@AOL.COM RP# 954-943-5304

HTTP://MEMBER.AOL.COM/REBDOOMINE. RP#770-497-9226

TCMAFFIA MANLMALL USER 060381 RP# 770-497-9226

ERIC HARRIS' SCREENNAME IS DAMMISSL PER RP# 503-251-8438

DYLAN KLEBOLD'S SCREENNAME IS WURMHOLE PER RP# 503-251-8438

TRENCHCO4T

WWW.DOX.COM

"THE RAGE 2" WWW.DOX.COM USER 060381 & M007B14747

WWW.DRUDGEREPORT.COM

TCOATMAF@AOL.COM MEMBER RONNY DOB/11-8-82

CHAT.TALKCITY.COM

AOL - TCMAFFIA ANGELFIRE.COM/RI/WISE/TCM.HTML

WWW.MEMBERS.AOL.COM/NREBDOMINE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT # 99-16216
SERGEANT AL HOLSTEIN X20
ASSIST TO JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
APRIL 20, 1999
LOCATION: SWEDISH HOSPITAL - ENGLEWOOD, COLORADO

ON TUESDAY, APRIL 20, 1999, AT ABOUT 1140 HOURS I RESPONDED TO THE ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE REFERENCE THE SHOOTINGS AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. I WAS SENT TO SWEDISH HOSPITAL WITH THE FOLLOWING INVESTIGATORS TO CONDUCT INTERVIEWS AND COLLECT EVIDENCE:

INVESTIGATOR DICKSON	X41
INVESTIGATOR MOOMAW	X22
INVESTIGATOR GEE	X23
INVESTIGATOR MUNDORF	X21
INVESTIGATOR BEICHL	X45
INVESTIGATOR SMITH	X62

CRIME LAB - TOM ADAIR
CRIME LAB - AL SPRIGG

SEE THE ABOVE INVESTIGATORS REPORTS FOR THEIR SPECIFIC ACTIVITY.

I WAS TOLD BY EMERGENCY ROOM STAFF THAT THE FOLLOWING EMERGENCY CARE PROVIDERS WERE RESPONSIBLE FOR TRANSPORTING (4) VICTIMS TO SWEDISH HOSPITAL:

- THE LITTLETON FIRE DEPARTMENT - UNKNOWN RUN NUMBER
- AMR AMBULANCE COMPANY - UNKNOWN RUN NUMBER
- WEST METRO FIRE DEPARTMENT - UNKNOWN RUN NUMBER

THOSE PERSONNEL INVOLVED IN THESE TRANSPORTS WERE NOT AVAILABLE TO BE INTERVIEWED.

CR99-16215

TEAMS – SGT. HOLSTEIN (X20)

Team one
X41 – DICKSON
X12 – HODGKIN

Team two
X22 – MOOMAW
X23 – GEE

Team three
X21 – MUNDORF
X44 – SWINT

Team eight
X62 – SMITH
MERENKOV

SGT. REILLY (X40)

Team four
X14 - FAHLSTEDT
X15 – MAULER

Team five
X32 - HEATON
X71 - RASMUSSEN

Team six
X33 - VOLZ
X52 - HILTON

Team seven
X31 - ISAACSON
X11 – GOODMAN

LAB PERSONNEL

Y25 – DELONG
Y22 – CLOYD
Y24 – SPRIGG
Y21 – NORTHRUP

CIVILIAN PERSONNEL

LEVINSON – 795-4961
STIMAC – 795-4750
SCHULZ – 795-4751
AUBURN – Assigned as C.P. Runner
WERNER
J. ROBINSON

ACSO

Capt Spence	Ran temporary Command post, deployed the bomb squad and crime lab, was assistant incident commander for Columbine Memorial.
Lt. Spears	Assisted in command post, supervised the crime lab, supervised security for Columbine Memorial.
Sgt. Beatty	Crime lab supervisor on scene.
Sgt. Holstein	Reported to the hospital to interview victims
Sgt. Linne	Bomb Technician
Sgt. Reilly	Assisted in EOC, organized and sent teams to the hospitals to interview victims, assisted United States Secret Service with dignitary protection and security for the Columbine Memorial Service, conducted sweeps at area schools to ensure safety.
Investigator. Fahlstedt	Reported to the hospital to conduct interviews, assisted at the scene, searched area schools to ensure their safety, provided security at the Columbine Memorial Service.
Investigator Dickson	Reported to the hospital to conduct interviews, conducted follow up interviews with associates of the suspects, provided security at the Columbine Memorial Service
Investigator Hodgkin	Conducted an interview over the phone with a party who placed a 911 call, searched area schools to ensure their safety, provided security at the Columbine Memorial.
Investigator Goodman	Conducted victim interviews at area hospitals and provided security at the Columbine Memorial Service.
Investigator Beichl	Conducted interviews with victims, assisted in the collection of evidence, searched area schools to ensure their safety, provided security at the Columbine Memorial Service.
Investigator Isaacson	Conducted victim interviews, attempted to located associates of the shooters, provided security at the Columbine Memorial Service.

Investigator Singleton	Assisted with the search warrant at Kleibold's house, bomb sweeps and detonation, provided security at the memorial service.
Investigator Mundorf	Reported to the hospital in an attempt to conduct interviews with the victims.
Investigator Mauler	Reported to the hospital in an attempt to interview victims, attempted to conduct interview at the scene, provided security at the Columbine Memorial Service.
Investigator Davis	Bomb technician, provided security at the Columbine Memorial Service
Investigator Manos	Assisted at the scene, conducted interviews in an attempt to locate associates of the shooters, did intel background work on the computer, conducted a town hall meeting at Arapahoe High School reference the Trench Coat Mafia and the incident at Columbine.
Investigator Swint	Provided security at Columbine Memorial Service, did intel background work on possible associates, acted as Secret Service liaison for PID team
Investigator Volz	Did intel background work on possible associates, provided security at the Columbine Memorial Service.
Investigator Merenkov	Reported to area hospitals to conduct interviews with victims.
Investigator Gee	Conducted interviews and provided security at the Columbine Memorial
Investigator Cover	Conducted interviews with possible associates and provided security at the Columbine Memorial Service.
Investigator Merenkov	Conducted interviews with possible associates.
Investigator Rasmussen	Conducted interviews with victims at local hospitals, provided security at the Columbine Memorial, conducted sweeps of area schools to ensure they were safe.

Investigator Heaton	Conducted interviews with victims at local hospitals, conducted sweeps at local schools to ensure they were safe, provided security at the Columbine Memorial Service.
Investigator Smith	Provided security at the Columbine Memorial Service
Victim Assistance supervisor Barb Alexander	Worked on a one on one basis with the family of Rachel Scott, made death notifications, provided assistance at several gatherings as well as the memorial service.
Victim Assistance Karen Long	Worked on a one on one basis with the family of Isiah Shoels, contacted victims, made death notifications, was present to provide assistance at several gatherings as well as the memorial service.
Brandi Hubbard	Assisted in the planning for Columbine Memorial Service
Carol Levinson	Manned the phones on the day of the crisis
Gloria Stimac	Manned the phones on the day of the crisis
Mary Schulz	Monitored the radio and acted as scribe
Keri Werner	Acted as scribe
Al Sprigg	Attended lab organizational briefings, developed film and copied video tapes.
Diane Cloyd	Worked on the inside the crime scene teams to include the library and science wing.
Laura Delong	Worked on the inside crime scene teams to include the library and science wing
Tom Adair	Worked on the inside crime scene teams to include the library and science wing.
Tony Gallardo	Worked on the inside crime scene teams to include the library and science wing.

PROGRESS REPORT
CASE # 99-16215 (cb)

CASE TYPE: Assist Jeffco Homicide
DATE: April 21,1999
REPORT BY: Investigator Christine Beichl / Investigator Don Mundorf

On 04-20-99, at about 1354 hrs., Investigator Mundorf and I responded to Swedish Medical Center at 501 E. Hampden Ave. in Englewood to assist in obtaining information relating to four students who had been brought in from Columbine High School.

We were advised that there were four students, who were identified as:

Ann Marie "H" with one gunshot to her right breast

and Valerie Schnurr with 9 shots to her chest and arms
Dob· 04-14-80

and Sean Graves with one shot to his back
15 yrs.

and Richard Casaldo with five shots in chest and arm
Dob: 02-18-81

We met with Detective Clay Forington from Englewood Police Department who directed us to the surgery area where all four students were receiving treatment.

Detective Forington was allowed back to the surgical areas and collected evidence from three of the victims.

One white plastic bag with contents and tied shut with a listing of "Richard Casaldo" on the outside.
One green camouflage wallet with a key and driver's license belonging to Richard.
From this license, we were able to determine that Richard's correct information was:

Richard Raymond Castaldo
Dob: 09-18-81
DL # 97-164-0771
5'6", 110 lbs., bro hair, bro eyes
[redacted]
Englewood, CO 80111

One white plastic bag with contents tied shut, listing a name of "Schnurr, Valerie" on the outside.

One white plastic bag with contents, open with plastic handles, listing a name of "Sean T Graves" on the outside.

JC- 001-008752

These items were accepted on an evidence receipt from Det. Forington at 1400 hrs.

These items were turned over to Arapahoe County Lab Tech Tom Adair at Swedish Hospital.

The family of "Ann Marie" arrived and were able to positively identify her from items of jewelry and physical description. She was fully identified as:

Ann Marie Hochholter
Dob: 12-19-81

All four victims were still in surgery or recovery when we left the hospital. Investigators Gee and Moomaw were left at that scene.

BELOHLAVY, W.E.

JC- 001-008754

ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

5686 South Court Place
Littleton, Colorado 80120-1200 - 303-795-4711

CR#: 99-16215
DATE: 04-20-99

[ ] CONTINUATION [X] SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

On 042099, at about 1120 hours, this investigator was dispatched to the Columbine High School, located at South Pierce Street and West Bowles Avenue, located in unincorporated Jefferson County, Colorado on a mutual aid call. They had shots fired, and people down in the school

Upon my arrival, 1121 hours, I contacted the a Jefferson County Sheriff's Sergeant at the intersection of South Pierce Street and West Leawood Avenue The Sergeant was talking with another Jefferson County Sheriff's Deputy. The deputy advised The Sergeant and I of the following information

-That there was at least one, maybe two shooters inside the school;

-That there were hostages inside the school,

-That the gun men were still shooting;

The Sergeant then requested I block traffic from coming down Pierce Street from Bowles Avenue. I then advised Arapahoe County Sheriff's Dispatch of the circumstances. I then began to direct traffic at the intersection of South Pierce Street and West Bowles Avenue.

At approximately 1230 hours, I was directed to respond to approximately 8200 South Wadsworth Avenue to meet with Sergeant Scott Linne to photograph a explosive device that had gone off. Sgt. Linne felt the device inside the backpack was related to the shooting at the school.

Upon my arrival, I talked with Sgt. Linne and took several digital photographs of the clock parts used in the device While at the location, I was contacted by a student that was at the school during the shooting. I obtained a written statement from this student. The student was identified as:

I :S, DANIEL
7622 WEST ELMHURST DRIVE
LITTLETON, COLORADO 80128
PHONE 303-973-8425

After completing my assignment at this location, I was assigned to assist the bomb squad on the west side of the school. They were out with the suspects vehicles in the parking lot. Inside the vehicles were several explosive devices.

I cleared the scene at 0030 hours.

W.E. BELOHLAVY 9110

Gee, J.

PROGRESS REPORT
CR# 99-16215
ASSIST TO JEFFERSON COUNTY
TYPED BY INVESTIGATOR JACKLYN GEE (ARAPAHOE COUNTY)

On 042099, this Investigator was asked to respond to Swedish Hospital at 501 E. Hampden Ave. to conduct interviews with victims of the shooting incident that occurred at Columbine High School. This Investigator was accompanied by Investigator Brice Moomaw.

Upon arrival this Investigator met with Kari Mackercher, a public affairs representative with Swedish Hospital who advised that the following victims were currently being treated at Swedish Hospital as a result of this incident:

Hochhalter, Ann Marie
Dob: 121981
(GSW to right breast)

Schmurr, Valerie
Dob. 041480
(Nine GSW's to chest)

Graves, Sean
Dob: 101083
(GSW to back)

Castaldo, Richard
Dob: 091881
(GSW to chest/arm)

Investigators Mike Dickson, Ann Smith, Chris Beichl, and Don Mundorf were also on scene along with Lab technicians Tom Adair and Alan Sprigg. Investigator Clay Forington, with Englewood Police Department , was also on scene collecting evidence being taken from the aforementioned victims by ER staff.

This Investigator and Investigator Moomaw met with the family of Sean Graves at Swedish Hospital. This Investigator spoke to the following family members:

Graves, Randal Thomas (father)
Dob: 120160
[redacted]
Littleton, Co. 80128
[redacted]

Graves, Seth Randal (brother)
Dob: 040186

Graves, Tom (grandfather)
Dob: 060740
[redacted]

Borkovec, Pamela (Aunt)
Dob: 083065
[redacted]

Borkovec, Mark (Uncle)
Dob: 122757

This Investigator was advised of the following:

That Sean was a 9th grade student at Columbine High School.

That Sean is a good student that normally hangs out in the library at school studying.

That last Friday (041799) Sean had talked about kids at school that wear big overcoats and have guns so nobody messes with them.

That Sean is a large kid and although he is not a "jock", he looks like one.

That Sean's brother, Seth advised that he is a student at Ken Caryl Middle School and Sean never talked to him about the kid's in trench coats or any other problems at school.

This Investigator met with Richard Castaldo's family at Swedish Hospital , who were identified as follows:

Michalik, Craig (step-father)
Dob: 020149
[redacted]
Englewood, Co. 80111
[redacted]

Michalik, Connie (mother)
Dob:102155

Michalik, Mitchell (step-brother)
Dob: 031382

This Investigator was advised of the following:

> That this was the first year that Richard was a student at Columbine High School and he did not like it so he was planning to transfer to Cherry High School.
>
> That Richard was a very quiet kid and never told his parents or brother why he was unhappy at school.
>
> That Richard never talked about kid's at the school that wore trench coats.

Investigator Clay Forington collected the clothing taken from Ann Marie Hochhalter by ER staff, which had been placed in a plastic bag. This Investigator took the bag of clothing, described as jeans, multi-colored shirt, bra, and panties from Investigator Forington on evidence receipt and placed it into Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office evidence.

At 1754 hours, this Investigator was advised that Sean Graves was out of surgery and was talking about this incident. With the permission and in the presence of Sean's family this Investigator and Investigator Moomaw interviewed Sean. Sean advised the following:

> That Sean saw the two suspects, who he advised are students at the school although he did not know their names.
>
> That Sean and his two friend's, Lance Kirkland and Dan Robah, were outside the lunch commons area going up the hill when Sean saw the two suspects shooting.
>
> That Sean thought they were playing a game called "annihilation", which the Seniors have been playing at school recently(with fake guns/paintballs).
>
> That Sean stated that they were wearing black trench coats and referred to them as "Trench Coat Mafia".
>
> That he also advised that they were carrying bags which they were loading their weapons (which he described as "huge") out of and said that nothing was covering their faces.
>
> That Sean advised that the "tall one" pulled a gun, which he described as a "power rifle", out of his trench coat.

That he also stated that the "short one" was using a AK47/army edition semi-automatic.

That in reference to Dan Robah, Sean stated that "he's dead" and Dan was the first one shot.

That Lance Kirkland was shot in the head and possibly the neck, and believes that both suspects shot Lance.

That Sean was also shot and hit the ground and "played dead" and while he was laying there he heard the suspects walking around talking (unknown what was said), and also advised that they blew something up and were shooting randomly.

That Sean thought that the "killers" went into the field, stating "I think".

That Sean stated that he dragged himself to the doorway where the janitor pulled him halfway into the doorway, "because he was concerned about Sean's life".

That Sean believed that the janitor may have also been shot "in the butt".

That Sean stated that he believed that they had "cannons" because some-one shot the ceiling (in the lunch room), which caused a big explosion and shrapnel all over.

That Sean also advised that they did not say anything to him and stated , "they're fruit loops".

That Sean again stated that when they first started shooting he thought they were using "rubber rounds".

That Sean stated that he thought it was a joke, and didn't think this would happen at his school.

At the request of Investigator Moomaw, friends of [redacted] responded to the Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office on 042099 at 1900 hours.

This Investigator interviewed one of the subjects identified as:

Markham, Christopher Shan
Dob: 020684
7156 S. Pierce Ct.
Littleton, Co. 80128
Ph# 303-904-3538

Christopher advised the following:

That Christopher's sister had been dating [redacted] for about two years.

That Christopher believes that he knows who the suspects are (based on news reports) and stated that they are known to him as "Reb" and "Dylan".

That Reb and Dylan have been at his house before and he described them as normal guys.

That Dylan drives a BMW with "Nine Inch Nail" stickers on it.

That Christopher is a student at Columbine High School and was in the lunch room today when he heard "popping noises" so he went to the window and saw Sean Graves laying on the ground.

That Christopher went to the door to see what was wrong with Sean Graves and Sean told him, "I got shot".

That Christopher began running through the lunch room yelling for people to "get down" and also yelling that "Sean got shot".

That Christopher stated that windows were shattering in the lunch room by the vending machines.

That Christopher recalled hearing a "boom" and looked out the window and saw a tall, gangly white male wearing a black ski mask and trench coat and a shorter male (back side only) wearing a black trench coat standing by some cars, laughing, and also stated that he saw smoke and fire.

That he saw a group of people running behind him "like a hurricane" so he jumped over a rail and continued running through the halls toward the front entrance, knocking on doors as he ran to warn people.

That Christopher also stated that he heard "pops" near the office area so he assumed that there might have been a third suspect although stated that he did not see a third suspect, and further advised that it could have been the two guys he saw outside shooting.

That Christopher got outside and did not see anything else regarding the shooting .

That Christopher Morris used to wear a trench coat and "hung with Reb and Dylan", although the group broke up over the summer and after Christopher Morris started dating Christopher's sister, Nicole, he quit wearing the trench coat and didn't hang with Reb and Dylan "too much".

That Christopher Morris started wearing a black jacket instead with an "anarchy patch" on it, which Nicole sewed on for him.

That Christopher only saw Reb and Dylan wearing the black trench coats this year and advised that the "jock's" gave them the name, "Trench Coat Mafia", but they liked the name so they decided to keep it.

That the last time Christopher saw Reb and Dylan at his house was over the Christmas holiday.

That Christopher described Reb as the short one and Dylan as the tall one.

ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
5686 South Court Place • Littleton, Colorado 80120-1200

JC- 001-008763

CR# 99-16215
Date 4/20/99
Offense JEFFCO

☑ EVIDENCE
☐ FOUND PROPERTY
☐ SAFE KEEPING

[redacted]
(Lab Use Only)

Received this date from CLAY FORINGTON, whose address or location is SWEDISH HOSPITAL, 501 E. HAMPDEN, ENG, CO, the following listed items:

NO.	QTY	SEQ	LOC	Description of Item	Location Found
1	1			PAIR JEANS	SWEDISH HOSPITAL
2	1			MULTI COLORED SHIRT	
3	1			BRA	
4	1			UNDERWEAR	TAKEN FROM
				* IN PLASTIC BAG (BAGGED IN ER	ANN MARIE
				BY SWEDISH STAFF)	HOCHHALTER
					DOB: 12/1981
					DURING SURGERY

Signature of person from whom items were taken [signature] EPO 15-2

Signature of person receiving items [signature] 8/06

White - Lab; *Yellow* - Lab/Records; *Pink* - Individual property received from

AC 805

Hodgson, ~~Bart~~ Jennifer

PROGRESS REPORT
CR # 99-16215
ASSIST TO JEFFERSON COUNTY
TYPED BY INVESTIGATOR JACKLYN GEE (ARAPAHOE COUNTY)

On 042199, as an assist to Investigator Brice Moomaw, this Investigator responded to 7056 W. Rowland Ave. in Littleton, Colorado (Ph# 303-979-3152) and met with a student of Columbine High School reported to have information on the shooting that had occurred on 042099.

Upon arrival, this Investigator met with the student , identified as·

Caruso, Anthony William
Dob: 042184

Anthony's parents, identified as:

Caruso, Anthony Joseph
Dob: 070949

and

Caruso,"Pam" Roberta Ann
Dob: 071348

were also present. Anthony advised the following:

That Anthony was in the lunch room at Columbine High School on 042099 with his friends, Sean Graves and Lance Kirkland.

That Sean and Lance were walking ahead of Anthony to exit the lunchroom and Anthony was lagging behind to finish eating his pizza.

That Anthony was by the vending machines in the lunchroom when he heard, " pop,pop,pop."

That Anthony saw Sean "go down" , and also saw someone pulling Sean back into the lunchroom.

That Anthony heard an unidentified teacher yelling, "get down, get down" , then heard "bombs" going off which he described as very loud, causing a ringing in his ears.

That initially Anthony stated the he thought it was a joke and firecrackers were going off, then when he realized it wasn't a joke he thought, "this ain't happening, ain't real, ain't happening at my school."

JC-001-008764

That Anthony began running, stating that there was a "sea of people" going everywhere, and further advised that he thought that Lance had gotten lost in the crowd and was running behind him.

That Anthony ran upstairs with "tons of people" and out of an exit to the field where Anthony saw smoke in the parking lot.

That Anthony did not see the suspects, although advised that he did not personally know "Dylan" (Klebold), but has seen him in the halls and also said that he never saw "Dylan" wearing a trench coat and described him as a "normal guy."

This Investigator also spoke to a subject identified as:

Hodgson, Burt
Dob· 082854

who resides at 7116 W Rowland Ave., Littleton, Co. (Ph#303-979-5206). Burt advised the following:

That his daughter, identified as·

Hodgson, Jennifer Ann
Dob· 070684

was a student at Columbine High School.

That Jennifer was not available, but was at school during the incident on 042199

That Jennifer told Burt that when she saw the "trench coat sob's" in the hall (prior to this incident), she would turn and walk the other way to avoid them.

That Jennifer was in the gymnasium when she heard "popping" and hid in the weight room with some other kid's until a teacher (Mr. Marshall), lead her and the other kids out of the closet to safety and told them to run.

That Jennifer got out of the school and went home.

On 042199, this Investigator and Investigator Moomaw responded to Swedish Hospital to meet with the families of Ann Marie Hochhalter, Valerie Schnurr, Richard Castaldo, and Sean Graves to check on their status.

PROGRESS REPORT
CHS INCIDENT/CONTROL #2546
REPORT BY JACKLYN GEE (ACSO)

This Investigator received a lead regarding a subject identified as Peter Zawistowski, that works at the bowling alley frequented by Harris and Klebold and also associates with them.

This Investigator obtained CHS student information on a subject identified as:

Zawistowski, Peter
DOB: 041384
6355 S. Lamar Ct.
Littleton, Co. 80123
Ph# 303-797-9058

Zawistowski advised the following:

That Zawistowski does not work at a bowling alley, and also denied knowing Harris and Klebold.

That Zawistowski is a straight A student, does not wear black or trench coats, and knows nothing About the suspects or their associates.

On 050699, this Investigator contacted the AMF Bellview Lanes at Ph# 303-794-4265 and was advised that They did not employ anyone by the name of Peter Zawistowski. This Investigator contacted the source, Linda Tibljas, and requested additional information on the Zawistowski's. Tibljas provided the phone # 303-797-0633.

This Investigator called the Ph# 303-797-0633 and spoke to a subject identified as:

Zawadzki, Brian Christopher
DOB: 052881
6241 W. Arbor Ave.
Littleton, Co. 80123

Zawadzki advised the following:

That Zawadzki worked at AMF Bellview Lanes and knew that Harris and Klebold bowled there (because he saw their bowling score cards as a part of his job), although stated that he did not work when they bowled .

That Zawadzki further advised that he did not personally know or talk to Harris or Klebold, but stated that he did see Harris in the hall occasionally.

That Zawadzki stated that he did not know any of Harris' or Klebold's friends either.

That on the day of the incident, Zawadzki advised that he"ditched" school.

PROGRESS REPORT
CHS INCIDENT/CONTROL #2858 AND #2878
REPORT BY JACKLYN GEE (ACSO)

On 050799, this Investigator spoke to a student of CHS, identified as:

Sowder, Jonathon
DOB: 062281
5256 W. Portland Cr.
Littleton, Co.
Ph# 303-972-4249

Jonathon advised the following:

That on 042099, Jonathon had parental consent to be out of school so he could attend a picnic with some friends.

That Jonathon did not personally know Eric (Harris) or Dylan (Klebold), although stated that he has seen them in the halls at CHS.

That Jonathon's sister, Melissa , is also a student at CHS and was concerned because she had left her backpack at school the day of the incident and needed her glasses from it.

That Jonathon would have Melissa call this Investigator.

On 051199, this Investigator talked to Melissa's father, Steven Sowder and was advised of the following:

That Melissa was fully identified as:

Sowder, Melissa
DOB: 122383

That Melissa was not available because she has been hospitalized at Cleo Wallace, as a result of CHS incident.

That Melissa was in the cafeteria when the incident occurred.

That originally Melissa had told her parents that she knew who Eric and Dylan were and stated That she only said "Hi" to them occasionally.

That Steven has discussed the incident with Melissa and she told him that last semester (Fall 1998) She used to go down to the creek and "smoke" with Eric and Dylan.

That Steven does not believe that Melissa smokes marijuana, and feels that she was referring to cigarettes.

That Melissa wore all black for a short period of time and hung around with the "Goth's", but Changed around November of 1998, began wearing her own style, didn't really associate With any groups, and stayed pretty close to home.

PROGRESS REPORT
CHS INCIDENT/CONTROL #1754
REPORT BY JACKLYN GEE (ACSO)

On 051499, this Investigator followed up on a lead regarding the phone number 303 796-1313. A Cole's directory check revealed that there was no listing for the number. This Investigator then contacted Melissa At U.S. West Security and was advised that there is no listing for the aforementioned number which would indicate that it has not been assigned.

PROGRESS REPORT
CHS INCIDENT/CONTROL #1940
TYPED BY JACKLYN GEE (ACSO)

On 012999, this Investigator attempted contact with Lynsey Hansen regarding a tip from a lead sheet and spoke to his stepfather, identified as:

MacLenna, Bill
Dob: 031149

And mother identified as:

MacLenna, Karen
Dob: 021952

Karen advised that her daughter, fully identified as:

Hansen, Lynsey
Dob: 032682

And son identified as:

Hansen, Collin
Dob: 031884

Were both students at Columbine High School and were present. Karen consented to an interview with Lynsey and Collin and advised that she would be on a second phone line, listening to the conversation.

This Investigator spoke to Collin and was advised of the following:

That Collin was in the Science classroom when the fire alarm went off.

That an unidentified lady ran into the classroom and told everyone to get under a desk then Collin stated that he heard shots fired and a bomb go off, and a bullet went through the wall of the room.

That Collin got out of school safely, three hours later when he and his classmates were lead out.

That Collin vaguely remembers Eric (Harris) from last semester and the video club but did not Personally know him.

That Collin did not know Dylan (Klebold) at all.

This Investigator also spoke to Lynsey and was advised of the following:

That Lynsey was coming back from lunch the day of the incident and was outside the building so She did know witness anything.

That Lynsey has seen Eric (Harris) in the halls and he has talked to her friends, although Lynsey Did not personally know him or talk to him.

That through the bowling club, Lynsey had heard rumor that Eric (Harris) talked about Hitler.

That Lynsey did not know Dylan (Klebold)

This Investigator conducted no further follow up.

HEATON, K.

PROGRESS REPORT
CASE # 99-16215

CASE TYPE. Assist to Jefferson County
DATE TYPED: 04/20/99
Investigator Kevin Heaton

On 04/20/99 at approximately 1335 hrs., this Investigator and Investigator James Rasmussen responded to Littleton Porter Hospital, located at 7700 S Broadway, to interview shooting victims from Columbine High School in Jefferson County

This Investigator and Investigator Rasmussen first interviewed a victim identified as·

DOYLE, JENNIFER
DOB – 01/19/82

DOYLE advised that after passing period for First Lunch, she was located in the library DOYLE heard gunshots and bombs going off DOYLE stated she was hiding under a desk in the library when two suspects entered

The suspects were described as

White males, 5'7-5'8, skinny build
Wearing black boots, pants, and trench-coats

The suspects were randomly shooting at victims and at one time told everyone to stand up.

One of the suspects said he was waiting to do this for a long time

The suspect asked the second suspect, "You know what else I've been waiting to do?"

The second suspect said, "Yeah, stab some one."

DOYLE said there were 30 to 40 people in the library and one victim, who she believes was killed, was laying on top of her

DOYLE was able to run out the back door of the library to safety

DOYLE sustained injuries to her right hand, to include breaks and fractures, from gunshot wounds

DOYLE said she saw a long gun, but could not describe any other weapons

Investigator Rasmussen then interviewed a second victim identified as

KYLER, ADAM

KYLER advised that he was running through the cafeteria to escape, when the shooting began. That there were chairs flying through the air and something struck him in the back and neck. That he believed he could escape, by hiding in a dark room near the computer room KYLER stayed in the dark room until he was able to leave the building KYLER saw one suspect wearing a trench coat, but could not identify the suspect further, nor what weapons he carried

Investigator Rasmussen was advised by Hospital Staff that KYLER had brunt trauma, injury to the back and spinal area. There was no additional information at this time.

Investigator Rasmussen then interviewed a third victim identified as·

JANKOWSKI, JOCYE

JANKOWSKI a teacher at the school provided the following information JANKOWSKI that she was in the teachers' lounge, adjacent to the student cafeteria, having lunch Two fellow teachers were looking out he lounge window to the west

They stated, "What's going on "

JANKOWSKI looked out the window and saw two bloodied students' bodies, lying on the grass JANKOWSKI then began to hear, what she described as, loud explosions and gunshots along with screaming to the west of her location JANKOWSKI thought the gunshots and screaming was moving her way JANKOWSKI, two fellow teachers and two students, locked themselves in a bathroom They heard a very loud explosion and gunshots out side the bathroom

They then decided to escape by going through the ceiling and she subsequently fell through the ceiling, back into the lounge This is when she injured her knees and back

They decided the best way to survive, was to open the door and try to escape the building They did this and were successful During her escape, JANKOWSKI never saw the suspects

PROGRESS REPORT
CASE # 99-16215

CASE TYPE: Assist to Jefferson County
DATE TYPED: 04/21/99
Investigator Kevin Heaton

On 04/21/99 at approximately 1245 hrs., this Investigator was contacted by Sergeant Al Holstein and asked to interview a subject identified as.

MUELLER, ROSS
190 E. Highline Circle, Apartment #301

At approximately 1300 hrs., this Investigator and Deputy Kit Nelson contacted the residence and identified the subject to as:

ROSSMUELLER, HORST
DOB – 09/06/80

ROSSMUELLER's mother was also present and identified as

ROSSMUELLER, ROBERTA

ROSSMUELLER advised he attended to Heritage High School and graduated in 1998. ROSSMUELLER said he was a member of the Trench Coat Mafia and has only kept in touch with KRISTA HANLEY.

ROSSMUELLER identified original members that he knew as:

PAULINE, KRISTIN, KRISTA HANLEY, ERIN, JOE, BRIAN and NICOLE, CHUCK PHILLIPS, CHRIS MORRIS
(All students of Columbine High School)

JOSH BARNES
(Heritage High School)

ROSSMUELLER said BARNES introduced him to the group ROSSMUELLER said there was no common belief within the group, it was just a collection of kids socializing

This Investigator then asked ROSSMUELLER who could have helped the suspects acquire or make the weapons. ROSSMUELLER said [redacted] the person who was arrested at the school, and [redacted]

This Investigator then asked why he believed this. ROSSMUELLER said [redacted] was always rebelling against his mother and had poor family life. He also had violent tendencies and a short temper [redacted] lived in the basement of his residence and did not

JC-001-008773

like his parents. CHUCK talked about the Anarchist cookbook, which he looked up on the internet.

This Investigator then asked ROSSMUELLER if her knew the following people who were also identified prior to this interview.

JOSH BARNES – Keeps in touch with BARNES BARNES still has connection to group

BRETT ELSEN – Known from Heritage High School ELSEN not associated with the group

CHARLES COLLIER – Not known

This Investigator then asked ROSSMUELLER if he knows the subjects that were responsible for last years bridge bombing in Littleton and if so, if they were in any way associated with the group

This Investigator then asked ROSSMUELLER if he had a computer and if he was connected to the internet. ROSSMUELLER said he does have a computer, but no internet access.

At approximately 1350 hrs., as we were leaving the apartment, ROSSMUELLER identified BARNES, who was picking up a vehicle that had been parked in the lot. This Investigator and Deputy Nelson then contacted BARNES who is fully identified as

BARNES, JOSHUA
DOB – 02/17/80

BARNES was in a vehicle with license plate PBN-1509. BARNES said he did not wish to talk under the advice of his parents This Investigator then asked BARNES how old he was and he stated 18. This Investigator advised BARNES that he was considered an adult and could make that decision on his own This Investigator also told BARNES that he was not being charged with any crimes and we were attempting to learn more about the group BARNES then provided the following information.

BARNES said he has not associated with the group for approximately 6 months That he did not know ERIC HARRIS or DYLAN KLEBOLD

BARNES advised he knew the following individuals:

BRIAN, CHUCK, KRISTA, KRISTIN, NICOLE, ALEX, PAULINE

BARNES said they had the name Trench Coat Mafia, specifically for intimidation

PROGRESS REPORT
CASE # 99-16215

This Investigator the asked if any members were prone to violence. BARNES said CHRIS liked to intimidate the jocks.

This Investigator then asked if any one was ever seen with guns or bombs. BARNES said no, but bomb information was accessible on the internet

BARNES said he last spoke with the group last summer, but has kept in touch with KRISTA, who attends Columbine High School

HOLSTEIN, AL

JC-001-008776

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT # 99-16216
SERGEANT AL HOLSTEIN X20
ASSIST TO JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
APRIL 20, 1999
LOCATION: SWEDISH HOSPITAL - ENGLEWOOD, COLORADO

ON TUESDAY, APRIL 20, 1999, AT ABOUT 1140 HOURS I RESPONDED TO THE ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE REFERENCE THE SHOOTINGS AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. I WAS SENT TO SWEDISH HOSPITAL WITH THE FOLLOWING INVESTIGATORS TO CONDUCT INTERVIEWS AND COLLECT EVIDENCE:

INVESTIGATOR DICKSON	X41
INVESTIGATOR MOOMAW	X22
INVESTIGATOR GEE	X23
INVESTIGATOR MUNDORF	X21
INVESTIGATOR BEICHL	X45
INVESTIGATOR SMITH	X62

CRIME LAB - TOM ADAIR
CRIME LAB - AL SPRIGG

SEE THE ABOVE INVESTIGATORS REPORTS FOR THEIR SPECIFIC ACTIVITY.

I WAS TOLD BY EMERGENCY ROOM STAFF THAT THE FOLLOWING EMERGENCY CARE PROVIDERS WERE RESPONSIBLE FOR TRANSPORTING (4) VICTIMS TO SWEDISH HOSPITAL.

- THE LITTLETON FIRE DEPARTMENT - UNKNOWN RUN NUMBER
- AMR AMBULANCE COMPANY - UNKNOWN RUN NUMBER
- WEST METRO FIRE DEPARTMENT - UNKNOWN RUN NUMBER

THOSE PERSONNEL INVOLVED IN THESE TRANSPORTS WERE NOT AVAILABLE TO BE INTERVIEWED

HUTT, J.M.

JC-001-008778

ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
5686 South Court Place
Littleton, Colorado 80120-1200

Report #	99-1615
Report Date:	042099
Connecting #	

☐ CONTINUATION ☒ SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

NARRATIVE: ON 042099 AT ABOUT 1145 HRS, CAPTAIN M. CAMPBELL ADVISED ME TO RESPOND TO THE COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL SHOOTING COMMAND POST, AT BOWLES & PIERCE. I ARRIVED ON SCENE AT ABOUT 1207 HRS AND ASSISTED WITH COORDINATING INCOMING OFFICERS. AT ABOUT 1239 HRS, CAPTAIN CAMPBELL ASSIGNED ME TO THE COMMAND POST TO HANDLE COMMUNICATIONS FOR OUR SITE.

AT ABOUT 1310 HRS, CAPTAIN ARMSTRONG AND CAPTAIN CAMPBELL ADVISED THEY WOULD BE DEPLOYING 2 SRT TEAMS ON THE EAST AND WEST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL.

AT 1317 HRS, I BEGAN WORKING ON GETTING DRINKING WATER, SPARE RADIO'S AND BATTERIES FOR THE PORTABLE RADIOS.

AT ABOUT 1320 HRS, A-21, DEPUTY R. SIKES ADVISED THAT HE HAD 2 POSSIBLE WITNESSES TO INTERVIEW. I CONTACTED THE JEFFCO COMMAND AND THEY HAD ME DIRECT THE WITNESSES TO THE INVESTIGATORS ON THE H. BY THE COMMAND POST. I ADVISED A-21 TO SEND THEM TO US. AT ABOUT THAT TIME, SRT Z-33 ADVISED THEY WERE ON THE WEST SIDE OF THE PERIMETER BY THE LOADING DOCKS.

AT ABOUT 1325 HRS, DEPUTY D. DUGDALE ARRIVED TO ASSIST ME IN THE COMMAND POST. THE COMMAND POST WAS ALSO BEING USED BY L.P.D COMMANDER BRANOT AND SEVERAL OTHER OFFICERS FOR POSSIBLE HOSTAGE NEGOTIATIONS AND INTEL.

AT ABOUT 1330 HRS, CAPTAIN CAMPBELL HAD ME ASSIST LT KICKBU FROM JEFFCO ASSEMBLE 2 MAN TEAMS TO GO SEARCH THE SUSPECT HOMES. THE OFFICERS WERE FROM SHERIDAN P.D. THEY WERE TOM BRUTON, GREG MILL PERRY DANIEL, JOE SISCAR, LT JOHN IANFORNO, AND OFFICERS WHEELDON AND WSZOLEK.

THEY WERE SENT TO HOUSES OF THE POSSIBLE SUSPECTS.

S1 DYLAN KLEBOLD RESIDENCE: [redacted]

S2 ERIC HARRIS : [redacted]

THE OFFICERS WERE TO SECURE THE HOMES, INTERVIEW ANY WITNESS AND HOLD THE AREA FOR SEARCH WARRANTS.

JC-001-008779

Officer Signature & Number	Supervisor Initial
SGT Hutt 8943	BW

ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
5686 South Court Place
Littleton, Colorado 80120-1200

Report #
Report Date: 042099
Connecting #

☒ CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

NARRATIVE: AT ABOUT 1457 HRS, COMM. TECH CHRISTY MCCORMICK ARRIVED TO ASSIST WITH RADIO TRAFFIC AT THE C.P.

AT ABOUT 1514 HRS, I TALKED WITH CAPT. CAMPBELL AND HE HAD ME MAKE ARRANGEMENTS FOR RELIEF OFFICERS WITH THE WATCH COMMANDER.

AT ABOUT 1521 HRS, I SPOKE WITH LT. B. REED AND ADVISED HIM TO START CALLING IN RELIEF DEPUTIES IN CASE THE INCIDENT CONTINUED INTO THE NIGHT. I TOLD HIM WE WOULD NEED ABOUT 12 DEPUTIES TO START.

AT ABOUT 1659 HRS, CAPTAIN CAMPBELL ADVISED ME TO STAND DOWN THE ADDITIONAL DEPUTIES.

AT ABOUT 1702, CAPTAIN CAMPBELL ADVISED ME TO DIRECT ALL ON SCENE PERSONNEL TO REPORT TO PATROL H.Q FOR DEBRIEFING.

I FINISHED UP OUR ACTIVITIES AT THE COMMAND POST AND TURNED IT OVER TO SGT R. BEATTY FOR THE LAB TECHS.

I CLEARED THE SCENE AT ABOUT 1727 HRS AND RETURNED TO HQ.

NARRATIVE

JC-001-008780

Officer Signature & Number	Supervisor Initial
SGT J.M. ~~HUTT~~ 8543 HUTT	

AC71 - E

MANOS, CHRISTOPHER

JC-001-008781

PROGRESS REPORT (cam)
CR# 99-16215
INV. CHRISTOPHER A. MANOS
CASE TYPE: Assist to Jefferson County, Columbine High School
DATE TYPED: April 20, 1999

On April 20, 1999, Investigator Merenkov and I responded to:

6469 South Yukon Street
Jefferson County, Colorado

to attempt contact with:

Caruso, Anthony, Jr.
DOB: Unknown

Information relayed by Captain Phil Spence of the Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office was that Caruso's son, Anthony Jr., was a friend of:

[redacted]

or,

[redacted]

Eric Harris (my mistake. Brooks Brown 7/29/02)

who are suspects in this case. The phone number to the house:

[redacted]

has been busy and reportedly off hook.

On April 20, 1999, at approximately 1602 hours we arrived at the address and noticed a:

GMC P/U Truck
Green in color
Colorado License #14050RS

parked in the driveway of the residence. Directly north of the house on West Walker Drive there was parked vehicle:

Chevrolet Coupe
Red in Color
Colorado License #GBT9748

This vehicle subsequently listed to a neighbor.

We contacted:

Caruso, Anthony
DOB: 060633

outside his vehicle, who stated that he had only three boys:

Jeremy
Age 18

Jonathan
Age 16

Justin
Age 14

He does not know anyone by the name of Anthony Caruso (Except himself)

Mr. Caruso did not know the name, [redacted] He seemed remember the name, "Eric Harris". His son, Jonathan, may know who he is.

Investigator Merenkov gave Caruso his pager number, and Caruso said he would ask Jonathan if he knows any of the boys, and promised to page Merenkov with the information.

On April 20, 1999, at approximately 1820 hours, I assisted Investigator Hilton in finding additional information on America Online member, "Lcaress", "Rhumph301", and "Dark Crusader".

None of these members have home pages, and there were no member profiles.

"Lcaress" had two items uploaded in the AOL server. The first item was a HTML coded document which have no hyperlinks other than two standard image files. The header (page) is titled, "Kim Belmont Anderson" This file was uploaded to the server on October 26, 1998. The text portion of this document is (HTML coding removed):

> "Kim Belmont Anderson(Kimba), I love you! Ever since we graduated from MTW, I haven't seen you! I feel like a part of me is missing! I just can't live without you! I love you, and you're my life. You know who...LAC My Love I LOVE HER MAN!!!

The second item is a hyperlink reference to:

www.lukester.com

The item was loaded on April 5, 1998

The web site is no longer valid.

JC-001-008783

On April 20, 1999, at approximately 1905 hours, I met with:

Sargent, Brian, Benjamin
DOB: 052780

Sargent told me that he was aquatinted with Eric Harris and [redacted] They were not "direct friends". He never visited either of their homes, but did sit with them at their table before school started.

Sargent said that the whole trench coat "thing" started when he and a few others bought trench coats and wore them to school. People started calling the group, "The Trench Coat Mafia". The name then stuck.

Most everyone in the group were harassed by the "Jocks" at the school. They always were giving them "crap".

The only aggressive thing the group did was to purchase and use bamboo sticks for sword fights. They had sword fights with the sticks on several occasions.

Sargent named the members of the Trench Coat Mafia. (Correct spelling of names unknown.)

- Tad Boles*
- Chris Morris*
- Josh Barnes
- Kristen Theobold
- Chuck* (Unknown Last name - interviewed at this same time)
- Krista Hanley
- Cory Frezen
- Eric* (Unknown last name)
- Dillon* (Unknown last name)

* Indicates that they wore trench coats.

When asked about internet usage, Sargent said that he believes that Chris Morris had an AOL web page at one time. His e-mail started with "GRUNT.." He saw Eric's page displayed on the news. He does not know the e-mail address of any of the above people. Sargent's e-mail is riven52780@aol.com.

I asked Sargent how his group was labeled by students at the school (IE: skaters, geeks, dopers, nerds, jocks, etc.) Sargent replied, "smokers". He denied that the group or any of the members are gay.

I asked Sargent about a possible motive for the killing. His reply was that Eric and Dan were probably mad at the Jocks for giving them crap.

He denied knowing of anyone mentioning that they owned weapons, or made explosives. He said that he would take a polygraph if necessary to verify that statement.

The only things of a war-like nature the group spoke about was going to play paintball. He never participated in the games.

Sargent "strayed away" from the group last summer. There was too much horseplay and wrestling. He found new friends to associate with, but remained friends with the Trench Coat Mafia. If considered a member of the group, it would be a very loose member - he just sees them at school.

I asked Sargent where he was at the time of the shooting. He said he was on his normal lunch break and went to Burger King with his friends:

Frank Zerger
NFI

Nicole Dickey
NFI

I asked Sargent about how he feels about the incident. He said that he was shocked; was sad for the people; worried about his friends and classmates; and was glad that he was not there.

I asked Sargent, "Do you think, if you were there, that they would shoot you?" Sargent replied, "Yes, I think so."

I then took a break and met with the other investigators. I verified Sargent's e-mail address and printed out his AOL profile. He does not have files loaded in the AOL server under his screen name.

Investigator Rasmussen asked me to check on two AOL screen names, "reb" and "vodka". Both are valid screen names with no profiles and no files in their web space.

Prior to returning to my interview with Sargent, I saw the name "Dillon Klebold" mentioned on the local news channel 7.

I returned to meet with Sargent. He told me that he learned from "the media" that [redacted] was arrested.

When I asked him if Dillon's last name was, "Klebold", he said that he thought it might be. Dillon is rather quiet, except when among friends. Dillon was involved in many video projects. Sargent didn't know him personally.

I asked Sargent if he "hung" out in "chat rooms" and he said no. He denied ever chatting with any of the above people, or sending electronic mail to them. He might have chatted with Nicole, but that was about 6 months ago.

I asked him if anyone in the group may have been involved with the shootings or the planning of the shootings, and he replied no. Chris was with Corey today, and Kristin was home sick.

I asked who were good friends with Eric and Dan. Sargent said that:

Chris Morris

Zach Heckler
(NFI)

and some people in their video class were rather good friends.

In video class, Eric and Dan made a video trailer using lighter fluid, and after lighting it, the letters "RNN" appeared. This stands for, "Rebel News Network". This trailer was broadcast prior to the school news, and apparently the school officials thought RNN meant something else.

Eric and Dan never mentioned a suicide mission. He did not think they were capable of killing others. He didn't think they wanted to die. Sargent felt that they had so much going for them.

I asked Sargent if he felt if anyone in the group might have wanted to get back at the jocks. He said that he (Sargent) might have, because of them harassing him, his friends, and his family. He is now friends with the jocks. The only way he would get back at the jocks was to start a fight with them.

After the interview, I searched America Online profiles for screen names matching anything starting with "grunt". There were no obvious names relating to this case.

I searched for America Online profiles that related to "Trench Coat Mafia" Several screen names matched my search, and several mentioned "Littleton" or "Columbine". I also brought up their profiles and checked for active web space under those screen names. The results were printed and are attached to this report. Those searched:

SCREEN NAME	PROFILE	FILES IN WEB SPACE
articvirus	none	no
user060381	yes	no
cameronp14	yes	yes
ibhar0	yes	private
morrmckeen	yes	yes
sledgekey	yes	no
deathrasir	yes	no
wildxdog	yes	no
lrddargrim	yes	yes
tcotemafia	yes	no
tshcotmfia	yes	no
thuggdogg	yes	yes
tcmmafia	yes	no
wirefelon	yes	no

JC-001-008786

On April 20, 1999, I spoke with:

Milan, Julie
DOB: 030760

the Nursing Supervisor for Swedish Hospital (303) 821-7210. She reported that she had a pair of socks and sneakers from victim:

Castaldo, Richard
DOB: 121881 or 090181

She would give them to hospital security to be secured until my arrival.

On April 20, 1999 at 2337 hours, I responded to:

Swedish Hospital
501 East Hampden Avenue
Englewood, Colorado

and met with:

Isom, Anthony
DOB: 092073
Hospital Security

A pair of white socks and black sneakers were placed into evidence.

ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

5686 S. Court Place
Littleton, Colorado 80120-1200

FAX TRANSMITTAL SHEET

To: Jefferson Cnty Sheriff's Off Date: 4/21/99
(303) 489-6706 Time:
From: L. Lynn Spence 795-4962 (Gloria 795-4750)

FROM:	FAX (303)		Phone (303)
	734-5144	Sheriff's Administration	734-5101
	734-5188	Patrol	797-4422
	734-5166	Headquarters - Second Floor	795-4708
	795-7684	Records Center	795-4780
	795-4919	Communications Center	795-4711
	794-8721	Investigations	795-4750
	795-5864	SIS Investigations	795-4735
	708-3491	Detention Administration	708-3407
	708-3590	Justice Center Booking	708-3532
	708-3433	Training	708-3430
	795-4949	Littleton Detention	795-4933
	795-4754	Environmental Crimes	795-4758
	822-5308	Byers Substation (303)	822-9244
	671-8925	District 5 Substation	671-8908

Total number of pages 47, including this page.

Remarks:
Request to your agency: Case # 99-16215 (ACSO)
Progress Reports:
Inv. Christopher A. Manos 46 pg

JC-001-008788

Copy for Jeffco
original in Records

PROGRESS REPORT (cam)
CR# 99-16215
INV. CHRISTOPHER A. MANOS
CASE TYPE: Assist to Jefferson County Sheriff's Office
DATE TYPED: April 23, 1999

On April 23, 1999 at 1112 hours I received a phone call from a male who would only identify himself as:

Warren

Warren stated that last night he was in an IRC chat room:

FNET #lightened

Two users in the room identified only as:

Cash

Blade

claimed to be members of the Trench Coat Mafia. They said that they got guns from the:

Arian Militia

free of charge because of a promise to conduct the assault on Hitler's birthday. Cash and Blade said they helped make the pipe bombs and were in the Library when Eric came in, and they were allowed to escape. One of them claimed to be the third gunman.

Warren recorded one of the sessions, but was unable to record the other session.

He would transmit the recorded information to me via e-mail. I also sent him an email requesting for him to send a written statement of what he could remember from the missing chat room recording. Warren said that his email address was:

deejay@greatland.net

As of April 23, 1999, 1443 hours, I have not received a reply from Warren.

Moomaw, B

PROGRESS REPORT
CASE TYPE: HOMICIDE
CASE NUMBER: 99-16215 INV. BRICE MOOMAW

On 04-20-99 at about 1345 hrs., this Investigator arrived at Swedish Medical Center to begin interviewing family members of the shooting victims. This Investigator was teamed with Investigator Jackie Gee. Other investigators on scene were Michael Dickson, Ann Smith, Don Mundorf, Christine Beichl and Sgt. Al Holstein.

Initially the four victims were identified by the hospital as:

ANN MARIE (JANE DOE)
Single gunshot to the right breast.

SCHNURR, VALERIE
DOB: 04-14-80 (Age 18)
Nine gun shots.

GRAVES, SEAN (Age 15)
Single gunshot to back

and

CASALODO, RICHARD (Age 17)
DOB: 02-18-81
Five gunshots to chest and arm.

At the time of our arrival, all four victims were in surgery. Ann Marie was listed as very serious.

At 1405 hrs., this Investigator and Investigator Gee interviewed various members of the Graves family. This Investigator conducted an interview with:

GRAVES, NATALIE
DOB: 11-23-60
[redacted]

Natalie identified her son as:

GRAVES, SEAN THOMAS
DOB: 10-10-83

Natalie indicated her son in the last several days told her about a group of kids at school who call themselves the "Trench Coat Gang". The group wore black trench coat. Sean also indicated they carry guns to school. They possibly carried sawed off guns to school.

Sean had said the group called themselves the "Trench Coat Mafia" or the "Black Coat Gang". Natalie related he son just brought this up to her at home. Natalie related her son does not personally hang out with these people, some of them are in his classes.

Natalie related to the best of her knowledge, he never had any run ins with them. Sean told his mom that this occurred recently at school. There was a big group of boys, a gang of kids.

Sean also related there was an Asian gang at school who deals drugs. However, the two groups were not against each other. Sean said he was scared of them as everyone knew not to mess with the "Black Coat Gang." Natalie indicated her son may know four or five names of kids involved.

This Investigator asked Natalie when her son brought up this information and she related it was on Friday, 04-15-99. Natalie indicated there were several friends of Sean's who might also know the names of some of the gang members. They were identified as:

CURSO, ANTHONY & PATRICK

Parents: Pam & Tony.
6469 S. Yukon St.
979-5044

At 1450 hrs., this Investigator attempted to contact the number The line was busy. Therefore this Investigator attempted to have the operator break into the line. At bout 1455 hrs., the operator related there was no conversation on the line.

At about 1515 hrs., this Investigator finally contacted Anthony Curso. He related he has two boys but they are not named Anthony or Patrick. It was determined at that time the wrong telephone number was obtained.

At about 1530 hrs., Natalie Graves indicated this Investigator should call the following person to obtain the correct telephone number:

THOMPSON, BILL
(303) 973-9109

This Investigator telephoned Thompson and obtained the following information:

CURSO, TONY & PAM
7056 W. Rowland Ave.
(303) 979-3152

At about 1535 hrs., this Investigator telephoned:

CURSO, ANTHONY WILLIAM

Anthony indicated he does not know any of the kids names involved in the group He also related he has seen them before, but does not know them. This Investigator then spoke with his brother, who is identified as:

CURSO, PATRICK MICHAEL
DOB: 04-21-84

Patrick advised this Investigator he saw the gunman. Patrick also related that Chris Markham's sister dates of the people in the gang. His sister is identified as Nicole Markham. Patrick related he was in the Commons area and it started outside.

Patrick saw a kid in a trench coat. He had a plastic bag with him. The person then threw something into the parking lot. Patrick related he saw the gunman shoot one of the kids in the knee. The gunman was 5 to 6 feet away from the victim. The person who was shot was AUSTIN EUBANKS.

The trash bag the shooter had was black in color. Patrick related when the shooter went inside, he saw his face. Patrick described the shooter as:

165 lbs., 6'3", Senior at the school, no glasses,
Dark brown hair, black trench coat, pink tie die type
shirt, possibly yellow.

Patrick related there were 5 to 10 kids in the group. Patrick related they previously said they were going to take over the school.

Patrick indicated the person who got shot was near the chain length fence. Patrick was in the Commons. This Investigator asked Patrick if he had a telephone number for Chris Markham and he identified the following number:

(303) 904-3538

Sherry Markham is the mother and lives on Pierce Court.

At about 1640 hrs., this Investigator and Investigator Gee conducted an interview with:

MICHOLICK, CRAIG
DOB: 02-01-49

Craig is the step father to the victim identified as:

CASTALODO, RICHARD
[redacted]

Craig was at the hospital with his son, identified as:

MICHOLICK, MITCHELL
DOB: 03-13-82

Craig related that Richard and his friend use to go to Match Buff. The friend started going to Columbine High School. The friend kept bugging Richard to go to school there. Craig related that now Richard drives clear across town. Craig did relate that Richard was unhappy at the school

Craig was asked if Richard had ever said anything about the Trench Coat gang and he said no. Craig indicated Richard is very quiet and has said nothing about the gang.

Craig related Richard has two friends at the school. One he identified as:

KISSLER, DAMION
932-0919

At about 1715 hrs., this Investigator spoke to the head nurse in surgery. She related that the remaining bullets or projectiles were being left in the victims at this time due to their injuries.

At about 1725 hrs., as this Investigator and Investigator Gee was preparing to leave the hospital, we were informed by Natalie Graves that her son was awake from surgery and talking about the incident. She was also told by the nurse he may forget about the incident in a couple of hours.

At about 1735 hrs., this Investigator and Investigator Gee entered ICU and conducted an interview with Sean Graves. For specific details reference the interview, refer to Investigator Gee's report.

At about 1830 hrs., this Investigator telephoned Sherry Markham. Sherry related her daughter Nicole, son Chris and three ex members of the Trench Coat gang were at her house. This Investigator asked Sherry if she could bring them all down to the Sheriff's Office to be interviewed. She agreed.

This Investigator, along with Investigators Gee, Heaton, Manos and Rassmussen assisted in conducting the interviews.

At about 1905 hrs., this Investigator conducted an interview with:

MARKHAM, NICOLE RENEE
DOB: 02-23-82
Home Address: 7156 S. Pierce Court

Also present during the interview was Nicole's mother, identified as:

MARKHAM, SHERRY MAE
DOB: 04-05-58

Nicole related she is currently dating one of the members, identified as:

MORRIS, CHRIS
AGE. 17
Home Address: 5466 W. Portland Dr.
Home Phone: 972-8864
Pager· 505-9051

Nicole indicated when she saw Chris today, he said he was going to call the cops and tell them who was doing this.

Nicole has dated Chris for the past one year and five months. Last year the Trench Coat Mafia began to fade out. At the end of the year the started breaking up

Per Nicole, only two people still wear Trench Coats. She identified those people as:

HARRIS, ERIC

and

DILLION K. (Last name unknown)

Nicole related that Eric Jackson called her at home today. He told Nicole to tell her brother even though he is a nuisance, he saved my life.

This Investigator asked Nicole if she has ever see any explosives around and she said no. This Investigator asked Nicole if she could think of any reason why these two subjects would want to do this? She related to be different.

Nicole did not see any guns. Two Fridays ago was Eric's birthday, on April 09. Eric had his eighteenth birthday and they had fun. She also related after the party last Saturday, he seemed fine.

This Investigator asked Nicole if she heard anything about the group being gay. She indicated she heard that the guys sleep with the guys, the girls sleep with the girls then they trade. However, per Nicole this is not true. Nicole related she did not know about the Trench Coat gang until her sophomore year.

Nicole identified other girls who still date guys in the group and several who have left. They are:

THEIBAULT, KRISTIN
HANLEY, KRISTA
MARSH, ALEX
PERRY, LIDDY

Nicole related she has never heard anything about the group being a hate or racial group. She did relate that Eric Harris was really funny

This Investigator asked Nicole if she could think of any reason why this happened. She related several weeks back, Eric and Cory Freezin were talking about Hitlers Birthday coming up.

Nicole did relate that Eric Harris was referred to as "REB". Per Nicole, Harris was into Hitler and heavy Satanic Music.

In regards to today, Nicole last saw Chris at about 1230 hrs. He and Cory came around the corner and Cory was driving. Chris came running up to her house. Nicole said something to Chris and he said, "Thank god your OK". Chris said he was going to leave and call the cops. He was going to tell the cops who was doing this.

Nicole related she did not see Reb's or Dillion's car in the lot. Nicole described the following vehicles as being driven by the suspects:

Reb - Older 80's Gray, Honda 2 dr.
Dillion - Black BMW

Sherry and Nicole related there are assigned parking spaces for the kids to park in. Nicole related Chris got out of school at about 1015 hrs. and then went over to Cory's house. Chris was away from the school when the incident happened.

When the shooting began, Nicole was in the cafeteria, in the lunch line. Her brother came in and yelled, "Get the Fuck down, get down now." Nicole looked outside and saw a big white canister go into the lot. She then heard some gun shots outside. She heard four or five shots. Chris, her brother, was yelling at everybody to get out.

This Investigator asked Nicole if she has ever heard of a game being played at school called "Annihilation"? Nicole related it is played by wearing a white T-shirt and paying ten dollars to play. The students using water pistols go around the school and shoot their target. It occurs every year for the seniors.

Nicole also related there is another game being played at school called " SHADOW RUNNING." In this game the student makes up a character Then by using dice you destroy other characters.

This Investigator asked Nicole if she has any idea why this occurred and she related possibly because of Hitler's Birthday. Nicole related she has never been in Eric's house, that she just drives by their home. She has never gone inside

When Nicole was asked about their anger, she indicated they never showed her any anger or their troubles. Sherry Markham indicated that most of the kids involved are computer nerds. Reb has designed different levels of a computer game.

This Investigator asked Nicole if she knew for sure if anyone in the group is gay and she related that nobody in the group that she knew of is gay. She relates everyone is straight.

(prior to Rapid start - see DN # 1843 for details of Valeen Schnurr Interview)

PROGRESS REPORT
CASE TYPE: HOMICIDE
CASE NUMBER: 99-16215

REPORT BY INVESTIGATOR BRICE MOOMAW

On 04-23-99 at about 1115 hrs., this Investigator and Investigator Jackie Gee responded to Swedish Hospital and contacted:

SCHNURR, SHARI
DOB: 10-20-60

Schnurr identified her husband as:

SCHNURR, MARK
DOB: 04-15-56

Shari related her daughter, Valeen has talked about the shooting. Shari related the following reference what her daughter had previously told her. Valeen indicated she keeps seeing the face of [redacted]. Shari indicated [redacted] use to be dressed in black and looks very similar to Eric Harris.

Valeen keeps seeing [redacted] in her mind. Shari related [redacted] transferred to another school after last semester. Shari indicated Valeen was in the library reading with her friends Gina, Lauren Townsend, Diwata and an unknown 4th girl. They were sitting towards the front, along the windows.

The girls at the table heard the gunshots and bombs going off. A teacher came in and told everyone to get under the tables. Lauren, Diwata and Valeen got under the table. Both suspects entered the library. They stayed together. Initially the suspects went past where the girls were hiding.

They went over to Isaiah and called him a "Fuckin black nigger." Then they shot him and there were other gun shots. When they were coming into the library, they were throwing pipe bombs.

When Isaiah was shot, the girls screamed. The suspects came back and then shot Valeen. Valeen then said, "Oh my God." The suspect then said, "Do you believe in God?" Valeen replied, "Yes." The suspect the said, "Why", they turned around and left.

Someone else in the library then screamed. She tried to wake up Lauren. Valeen then grabbed her shirt and pushed it against her stomach. Valeen said she kept praying to God. She told herself if she went to sleep, she would die.

Upon leaving the library, they ran to the exit and then ran to the police cars. While in the library, the suspects said they were going to blow up the school. The suspects let some people leave.

Shari indicated that Valeen still has four bullets still in her and that the doctors are going to leave them in.

In regards to the suspects, Valeen indicated they were "Gothic" kids. She recognized them, however she does not know their names. She knows they were students there. They were wearing black coats.

Valeen told her mom that Dylan Klebold had gone to the prom the week before.

At about 1205 hrs., we conducted an interview with Richard Castaldo. Present was his father, identified as:

CASTALDO, DOMINICK RICHARD
DOB: 10-01-53
Marriott Hotel, I-25 & Hampden Ave. #707

Castaldo indicated he was outside the school eating lunch. Then a home made bomb went off. He turned around to figure out what went on. The thing exploded and he started shaking.

He was there about twenty minutes. The suspects were shooting the windows out. Finally, the ambulance came. Castaldo just saw the two people involved. Castaldo was sitting with Rachel Scott.

Castaldo described the suspects as one having longer hair and the other having a buzz cut. They were both wearing trench coats. Castaldo did indicate they had bags from where they took the bombs. Castaldo indicated he has seen the suspects around the school before.

Castaldo heard windows breaking and the bombs going off. They shot at the windows with the shotgun. Castaldo was sitting outside the cafeteria with Rachel Scott.

At about 1235 hrs., we spoke with Natalie Graves. Natalie indicated there was possibly six people involved. She spoke to Anthony Curso. Anthony was running down the hall and heard pop, pop, pop.

Natalie also related she spoke with a student named Nick. Nick looked out the windows to the grassy hill and saw a person in a dark coat with a machine gun. This person was not one of the two doing the shooting. Nick told this to Natalie when he came to visit Sean.

Natalie indicated she also spoke to Pam Wood. Wood works as the manager of the men's department in Penney's at Southwest Plaza, (303) 933-9200. Wood's was contacted by several kids who were trapped in the school.

One of the boys saw six trench coats and they were all shooting hand guns. This boy initially told this to the police. They told him he must be delirious, that there was only two.

There was also some girls who work at Penney's that said they saw on the internet that Columbine was scheduled for Tuesday, Deer Creek was Wednesday and Chatfield was set to blow up on Thursday.

There were also two boys at the hospital who indicated they were at the school. They were identified as:

WALKER, ERIC
DOB: 05-09-84
5305 W. Lake Pl.
Littleton, CO 80128
Home Phone: (303) 738-9342
Location: Auditorium

and

MARKSCHELD, ANDREW ← SCHELD, ANDREW MARK
DOB: 06-21-84
6919 W. Quarto Pl.
Littleton, CO 80128
Location: Auditorium

NELSON

ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
5686 South Court Place
Littleton, Colorado 80120-1200

Report # 99-16215
Report Date: 4-21-99
Connecting #

☐ CONTINUATION ☑ SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

NARRATIVE: ON 042099 I WAS DISPATCHED TO COLUMBINE H.S. ON A MUTUAL AID ASSIST TO JEFFCO. WHEN I ARRIVED I WAS DIRECTED TO A PERIMETER POSITION AT W. POLK & S. PIERCE.

WHEN I SET-UP I WAS CONTACTED BY A TEACHER IN A HOUSE AT THE N.W. CORNER. THE TEACHER TOLD ME THAT HE & TWO OTHER TEACHERS HAD 30-40 STUDENTS HIDING IN A CONVERTED GARAGE. I INSTRUCTED THEM TO STAY PUT & I WOULD BE BACK WITH THEM.

I THEN HEARD A BURST OF AUTOMATIC WEAPON FIRE OF 5-10 ROUNDS, A PAUSE A SMALL BURST OF 2-3 ROUNDS, A PAUSE AND THEN A LONG BURST OF 10-20 ROUNDS.

THE TEACHER INFORMED ME THAT THEY HAD A DIABETIC STUDENT WHO WAS DETERIORATING, AND NOT FULLY RESPONSIVE. WE PLACED THE YOUNG LADY IN MY PATROL CAR AND I TRANSPORTED HER TO LDF PUMPER 11. I TURNED HER OVER TO FIRE.

WHEN I RETURNED TO POLK, THE TEACHER TOLD ME HE HAD 10-12 WITNESSESS AND ONE YOUNG MAN WHO COULD NAME TWO SUSPECTS. THE TEACHER BROUGHT THE YOUNG MAN TO ME. THE YOUNG MAN, WHO I BELIEVE GAVE ME THE NAME JOHN SAVAGE (I GAVE ALL MY NOTES TO JEFFCO) TOLD ME THE FOLLOWING:

- HE WAS IN THE LIBRARY
- TWO STUDENTS DRESSED IN BLACK HATS, SHIRTS, AND TRENCH COATS CAME IN
- HE WAS UNDER A DESK
- THE SUSPECTS POINTED A GUN AT HIM AND TOLD HIM TO PREPARE TO DIE.

JC-001-008802

Officer Signature & Number: NELSON 8628
Supervisor Initial: BB

ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
5686 South Court Place
Littleton, Colorado 80120-1200

Report # 99-16215
Report Date: 4-21-99
Connecting #

☐ CONTINUATION ☑ SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

NARRATIVE: - THE 1ST SUSPECT WAS CARRYING A SIDE BY SIDE DOUBLE BARREL SHOTGUN, A MACHINE GUN LIKE A TECH 9 AND EITHER A .45 OR .9MM HANDGUN.
- THE 1ST HAD THE TECH NINE ON A SLING.
- THE 2ND SUSPECT WAS WEARING THE SAME CLOTHING, HAD A SINGLE BARREL SHOT GUN AND A TECH NINE TYPE MACHINE GUN.

I RELAYED ALL INFO TO THE COMMAND POST. I GAVE ALL WITNESSES BLANK ACSO STATEMENT FORMS TO FILL OUT. JOHN SAVAGE WAS TURNED OVER TO TWO INVESTIGATORS & ALL BUT ONE STATEMENT. THE ONE STATEMENT AND A LIST OF THREE NAMES THAT THE 12 WITNESSES I.D. FROM A YEARBOOK WERE TURNED OVER TO ACSO INVESTIGATORS TO FOREWARD.

VE

NAF

JC-001-008803

Officer Signature & Number: NELSON 8628
Supervisor Initial: 7303

REILLY, _____

Capt Spence	Ran temporary Command post, deployed the bomb squad and crime lab, was assistant incident commander for Columbine Memorial.
Lt. Spears	Assisted in command post, supervised the crime lab, supervised security for Columbine Memorial.
Sgt. Beatty	Crime lab supervisor on scene.
Sgt. Holstein	Reported to the hospital to interview victims
Sgt. Linne	Bomb Technician
Sgt. Reilly	Assisted in EOC, organized and sent teams to the hospitals to interview victims, assisted United States Secret Service with dignitary protection and security for the Columbine Memorial Service, conducted sweeps at area schools to ensure safety.
Investigator. Fahlstedt	Reported to the hospital to conduct interviews, assisted at the scene, searched area schools to ensure their safety, provided security at the Columbine Memorial Service.
Investigator Dickson	Reported to the hospital to conduct interviews, conducted follow up interviews with associates of the suspects, provided security at the Columbine Memorial Service
Investigator Hodgkin	Conducted an interview over the phone with a party who placed a 911 call, searched area schools to ensure their safety, provided security at the Columbine Memorial.
Investigator Goodman	Conducted victim interviews at area hospitals and provided security at the Columbine Memorial Service.
Investigator Beichl	Conducted interviews with victims, assisted in the collection of evidence, searched area schools to ensure their safety, provided security at the Columbine Memorial Service.
Investigator Isaacson	Conducted victim interviews, attempted to located associates of the shooters, provided security at the Columbine Memorial Service.

Investigator Singleton	Assisted with the search warrant at Kleibold's house, bomb sweeps and detonation, provided security at the memorial service.
Investigator Mundorf	Reported to the hospital in an attempt to conduct interviews with the victims.
Investigator Mauler	Reported to the hospital in an attempt to interview victims, attempted to conduct interview at the scene, provided security at the Columbine Memorial Service.
Investigator Davis	Bomb technician, provided security at the Columbine Memorial Service
Investigator Manos	Assisted at the scene, conducted interviews in an attempt to locate associates of the shooters, did intel background work on the computer, conducted a town hall meeting at Arapahoe High School reference the Trench Coat Mafia and the incident at Columbine.
Investigator Swint	Provided security at Columbine Memorial Service, did intel background work on possible associates, acted as Secret Service liaison for PID team
Investigator Volz	Did intel background work on possible associates, provided security at the Columbine Memorial Service.
Investigator Merenkov	Reported to area hospitals to conduct interviews with victims.
Investigator Gee	Conducted interviews and provided security at the Columbine Memorial
Investigator Cover	Conducted interviews with possible associates and provided security at the Columbine Memorial Service.
Investigator Merenkov	Conducted interviews with possible associates.
Investigator Rasmussen	Conducted interviews with victims at local hospitals, provided security at the Columbine Memorial, conducted sweeps of area schools to ensure they were safe.

Investigator Heaton	Conducted interviews with victims at local hospitals, conducted sweeps at local schools to ensure they were safe, provided security at the Columbine Memorial Service.
Investigator Smith	Provided security at the Columbine Memorial Service
Victim Assistance supervisor Barb Alexander	Worked on a one on one basis with the family of Rachel Scott, made death notifications, provided assistance at several gatherings as well as the memorial service.
Victim Assistance Karen Long	Worked on a one on one basis with the family of Isiah Shoels, contacted victims, made death notifications, was present to provide assistance at several gatherings as well as the memorial service.
Brandi Hubbard	Assisted in the planning for Columbine Memorial Service
Carol Levinson	Manned the phones on the day of the crisis
Gloria Stimac	Manned the phones on the day of the crisis
Mary Schulz	Monitored the radio and acted as scribe
Keri Werner	Acted as scribe
Al Sprigg	Attended lab organizational briefings, developed film and copied video tapes.
Diane Cloyd	Worked on the inside the crime scene teams to include the library and science wing.
Laura Delong	Worked on the inside crime scene teams to include the library and science wing
Tom Adair	Worked on the inside crime scene teams to include the library and science wing.
Tony Gallardo	Worked on the inside crime scene teams to include the library and science wing.

ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

5686 S. Court Place
Littleton, Colorado 80120-1200

FAX TRANSMITTAL SHEET

To: Sgt. J.P. Warren
Jefferson County

Date: 050699

Time: 0900

From: Branch for Sgt. Reilly

FROM:	FAX (303)		Phone (303)
_____	734-5144	Sheriff's Administration.....	734-5101
_____	734-5188	Patrol.....	797-4422
_____	734-5166	Headquarters - Second Floor.....	795-4708
_____	795-7684	Records Center.....	795-4780
_____	795-4919	Communications Center.....	795-4711
[redacted]			
_____	795-5864	SIS Investigations.....	795-4735
_____	708-3491	Detention Administration.....	708-3407
_____	708-3590	Justice Center Booking.....	708-3532
_____	708-3433	Training.....	708-3430
_____	795-4949	Littleton Detention.....	795-4933
_____	795-4754	Environmental Crimes.....	795-4758
_____	822-5308	Byers Substation .....(303)	822-9244
_____	671-8925	District 5 Substation	671-8908

Total number of pages 4, including this page.

Remarks:

Here is the list of what our people did at Columbine.

Smith, A

PROGRESS REPORT
CASE # 99-16215
ASSIST TO JEFFERSON COUNTY
INV. ANN SMITH

On 042099 I was instructed by Sgt. Reilly to respond to Swedish Medical Center along with Sgt. Al Holstein, Invs. Brice Moomaw, Jackie Gee, Chris Beichel, Don Mundorf and Mike Dickson. When we arrived a member of Swedish Hospital Department of Public Affairs, Linda Carey and Rob Worrall of Swedish Human Resources briefed us. She identified the victims and their injuries as:

"H", Anne Marie
(last name and DOB unknown)
single gunshot to right chest – very serious
in surgery

Schmurr, Valerie
DOB: 041480
9 gunshot wounds in chest and arm area – serious
in surgery – prognosis looks good
will be in room 165

Grave, Sean
15 yoa
single gunshot wound in the back – serious
probable paralysis
still in surgery

Caslado, Richard
17 yoa
5 gunshot wounds in chest and arm area - serious

Investigator Dickson and I interviewed Valerie's parents. They further identified Valerie as:

Schnurr, Valerie Marie
DOB: 041481
[redacted]
Littleton, Co 80128
[redacted]

Mother Schnurr, Sherilyn Kay
DOB: 102060
[redacted]
Highlands Ranch, Co
[redacted]

Father Schnurr, Mark A.
DOB: 041556

Gallegher Enterprises
w-595-7715

Mrs. Schnurr stated that her daughter did not have any enemies at school, and was part of the peer-counseling group. Valerie did tell her mother about a boy named, "McGraff" who was kicked off the counseling group for a drinking episode, and he was not going to be allowed to graduate. She said that she also worked with a girl whose father had recently committed suicide.

Both Mr. and Mrs. Schnurr stated that their daughter never spoke of any gangs, but mentioned that there were some druggies at the school and some kids who wore the dark black clothing. They said that prom was held last weekend, and that her daughter told them that there were no problems. We read the names of the other kids at the hospital and they stated they did not know any of them.

We then spoke with Carla Hochhalter. She came to Swedish Hospital after hearing from one of her daughter's friends that she was shot in the ankle. She then heard on the television that an unidentified female was at Swedish, she called the hospital and found out the girl's name was Anne Marie, which is her daughter's name. She was further identified as:

Hochhalter, Carla
DOB: 080851
[redacted]
Littleton, Co 80123
[redacted]

She identified her daughter as:

Hochhalter, Anne Marie
DOB: 121981

She also said she had a son, who was a student at Columbine, she identified him as:

Hochhalter, Nathan Jerrold
DOB: 040584

She said she had not yet heard from her son, and was concerned that he was still in the school. When we spoke with Mrs. Hochhalter, her daughter had not yet been positively identified. She stated that her daughter is a straight A student, a member of the honor roll, band, and other groups. She said that she had no enemies at the school. She said that Nathan also had no problems in school, and stated that neither child talked about any kind of gang problems there. She did not know any of the other kids at the hospital.

A physician from the surgery unit met with Mrs. Hochhalter, and showed her an earring and watch worn by the unidentified patient. Mrs. Hochhalter identified the earring and watch as belonging to her daughter.

ARVADA P.D.

ARVADA POLICE DEPARTMENT

CRIME REPORT 99-12067

INVESTIGATIVE REPORTS

1.	**Commander Debra Grainger** **Arvada Police Department**	**Summary Report - Jeffco Critical Incident Team**
2.	**Detective Russ Boatright** **Arvada Police Department**	**Jeffco Critical Incident Team Interview** Interview with Deputy Neil Gardner Jefferson County Sheriff Dept. SRO
3.	**Detective Jim Vonderohe** **Arvada Police Department**	**Jeffco Critical Incident Team Interview(s)** Interview with Officer Harry Bloodworth/Denver Police Department SWAT Interview with Officer James Moneghan/Denver Police Department SWAT
4.	**Officer Kevin Armstrong** **Wheat Ridge Police Departmemt**	**Jeffco Critical Incident Team Interview** Interview with Deputy Paul Smoker/Jefferson County Sheriff's Department
5.	**Investigator Steve Holmes** **West Metro Task Force**	**Jeffco Critical Incident Team Interview(s)** Interview with Officer Greg Romero/Denver Police Department Gang Unit Interview with Lieutenant Terry Manwaring/Jeffco Regional SWAT
6.	**Investigator John Pickett** **West Metro Task Force**	**Jeffco Critical Incident Team Interview** Interview with Officer Tom O'Neil/Denver Police Department SWAT/k-9
7.	**Denver Police Department**	**Hand written statements from Denver SWAT officers entering Columbine High School who *did not* fire weapons**
8.	**Sergeant Ray Booras** **Arvada Police Department**	**Jeffco Critical Incident Team Report** Report detailing assistance on forensics team out perimeter search Columbine High School

9.	**Investigator John Pickett** **West Metro Task Force**	**Jeffco Critical Incident Team Witness Report** Interview(s) 4-20-99 with Columbine students: Bryan Grande Matthew Depew Todd Gamber Interviews conducted at Clements Park while exiting school
10.	**Detective Wayne Bryant** **Arvada Police Department**	**Victim Interview - University Hospital** Interview with CHS victim Mark Taylor
11.	**Officer Sue Gaetano** **Arvada Police Department**	**Victim Interview - St. Anthony's Hospital** Interview and photographs of CHS victim Kacey Ruegsegger at St. Anthony's ER
12.	**Detective Chuch Marshall**	**Victim Evidence Collection Report - University Hospital** Report of evidence collection and interview with victim Mark Taylor
13.	**Detective John Doll** **Arvada Police Department**	**Witness Interview - Report** Interview with CHS student Deidra Kucera at Clement Park 4-20-99
14.	**Detective Walt Parsons** **Arvada Police Department**	**Witness Interview - Report** Interview with CHS Susan DeWitt and Eric Kruger at Command Post/Columbine High School
15.	**Detective Doug Sybert** **Arvada Police Department**	**Assist Search Warrant** Assist with execution of search warrant, 10332 W. 69th Ave., Arvada, Co.
16.	**Sergeant Gary Hutchcraft** **Arvada Police Department**	**Assist - Phone Interview** Report on phone interview with Karen Nichols regarding internet chat room information
17.	**Arvada Police Department**	**Collection of names representing meical and lay witnesses contacted at University and St. Anthony's Hospital**

ARVADA POLICE DEPARTMENT

CRIME REPORT 99-12067

ASSIST TO
JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

CRIME REPORT 99-7625

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL INCIDENT

ARVADA POLICE DEPARTMENT

CRIME REPORT 99-12067

INVESTIGATIVE REPORTS

SUPPLEMENT II

1.	**Detective Jim Vonderohe** **Arvada Police Department**	**Jeffco Critical Incident Team** Summary report and transcripts of interview with Officer Harry Bloodworth/Denver Police SWAT conducted 4-20-99
2.	**Investigator Steve Holmes** **West Metro Task Force**	**Jeffco Critical Incident Team** Transcriptions of interview with Officer Greg Romero/Denver Police SWAT conducted 4-20-99. Summary report submitted 4-27-99 of same interview
3.	**Investigator Steve Holmes** **West Metro Task Force**	**Jeffco Critical Incident Team** Transcriptions of interview with Lieutenant Terry Manwaring/Jefferson County Sheriff's Office Regional SWAT conducted 4-20-99. Summary report submitted 4-27-99.
4.	**Lakewood Police Department**	**SWAT Officer Reports** Narrative reports of Lakewood SWAT officers not having fired weapons during their engagement and rescue effort inside of Columbine High School.
5.	**Detective Micheal Barr** **Westminster Police Department**	**Jeffco Critical Incident Team** Report of Detective Barr's response and activity after having responded to the Command Post at Columbine High School 4-20-99.
6.	**Cassette Tapes**	Two cassettes tapes from interviews with Lieutenant Terry Manwaring and Officer Harry Bloodworth completed by Investigator Steve Holmes as part of the Jeffco Critical Incident Team investigation.

BOATRIGHT, RUSS

JC- 001-008818

DW# 2688

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET20 04/27/1999 042499/BOATRIGHT/KK

JCSD 99-7625

On 04/20/99 at approximately 1145 hours, Detective Boatright (IO) was advised of a shooting which had occurred at Columbine High School located at 6201 South Pierce Street in unincorporated Jefferson County. During the course of that incident, numerous jurisdictions had responded to include various metro area SWAT teams. As the incident was on-going, IO was advised officers on scene had exchange gunfire with suspects in the school. In addition, IO was told there had been explosions in and around the school obviously related to this incident. At that time Commander Debra Grainger notified IO the First Judicial District Law Enforcement Critical Incident Team had been placed on call and was requested to respond to Clement Park located in the area of Bowles Avenue and Pierce Street. IO would note at this time it had not been confirmed as to whether or not the Critical Incident Team was going to be activated.

On the same date at approximately 1325 hours, IO along with Detective Doll and Officer Brian Thompson, responded to Clement Park in the area of Bowles Avenue and Pierce Street where the command post had been established. IO would note additional APD officers, as well as numerous other jurisdictions, had also been called to the same location. IO remained at the command post until it was determined the Critical Incident Team was in fact going to be activated. Commander Grainger subsequently directed IO along with Officer Thompson to respond to Leawood Elementary School located at 6155 Leawood Drive, Littleton, Colorado. IO along with Officer Thompson subsequently arrived at that location at approximately 1710 hours.

On the same date at approximately 1735 hours, IO was requested to interview Jefferson County Deputy Neil Gardner #3010 in accordance with the policies and procedures established through the Critical Incident Team protocol. IO subsequently conducted the above interview witnessed by Officer Thompson. The aforementioned interview was recorded and that recording was transcribed. In addition, IO prepared a summary report describing Deputy Gardner's actions on 04/20/99. See the Critical Incident Team report referred to above for details of that interview.

As of 04/20/99, IO did not conduct any additional interviews related to this investigation. IO was requested to return to the command post on 04/21/99 at approximately 0600 hours to assist with follow up investigation.

On 04/21/99 at approximately 0600 hours, IO along with Detective Doll and Officer Thompson, returned to the command post which had been established a short distance from Columbine High School. Officers on scene were subsequently briefed as to the status of the scene, specifically the need for bomb techs to clear the school prior to making entry. IO was subsequently directed by

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET20 04/27/1999 042499/BOATRIGHT/KK

command personnel to assist in a visual inspection of all vehicles parked in an east parking area of Clement Park. In addition, IO was requested to assist, documenting all vehicles in terms of license plate and VIN numbers. Once that process was completed, IO, assisted by Officer Thompson, photographed the west center row of vehicles to include the western most row of vehicles in that same parking lot.

Once that process was completed, IO was subsequently assigned to assist in a line search of Pierce Street beginning just south of the command post area. The aforementioned search continued south to the southern most boundary of the crime scene which was being protected by state troopers along with Jefferson County deputies.

On the same date at approximately 1125 hours IO was requested to assist in a grid search of the north faculty parking lot of Columbine High School. The aforementioned search was being coordinated by Sergeant Booras of the Arvada Police Department and the team itself included officers from Arvada, Lakewood, Jefferson County, Colorado Bureau of Investigation and Alcohol, Tobacco & Firearm agents. Specifically, IO was requested to search for bullets, bullet casings, bomb fragments and any other item which could be considered as having evidentiary value. It had been predetermined if any items were located, they were to be identified, photographed and then collected by the Jefferson County deputy assigned to the search team. That deputy is identified as Rick Reeker.

At the completion of the above described grid search, IO again was requested to photograph vehicles in the north faculty parking lot. IO would note the vehicles had already been logged in terms of license plates and VIN numbers Specifically IO was requested to photograph the east center row along with the far east row of cars parked in that lot.

Once the processing of that parking lot was completed, the same team was requested to continue a grid search in a counter clockwise manner in an effort to locate additional items of evidence IO would note the aforementioned search team continued searching in the manner indicated until they reached an area taped off by the FBI which was located on the southwest section of Columbine High School. IO was informed the FBI had been specifically assigned to conduct a search related to the southwest entrance area of the school.

IO along with the same search team then conducted a similar grid search on the eastern portion of the school property leading down to the south side of the building. Again that search was conducted in a similar manner as previously described.

Once the above described grid search was completed, IO

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET20 04/27/1999 042499/BOATRIGHT/KK

assisted by Officer Thompson was requested to photograph all vehicles located in the south parking lot area of of the school. IO would note there is a driveway area which separates the southern parking lot into distinct east and west sections. IO initially photographed all vehicles located in the east side of the south student parking area. IO next photographed all vehicles parked in the west section of the south student parking area.

Once the above task was completed, IO joined the same search team and continued a grid search of the west section of the south student parking area. IO did locate various items of evidence but would point out pursuant to the collection procedure established, did not personally collect any evidence. Any items of evidence located during the various searches were ultimately documented and collected by Deputy Rick Reeker. IO did not conduct any additional investigation that date. IO cleared the scene at approximately 1930 hours and returned to the Arvada Police Department. Upon returning to the Arvada Police Department, all undeveloped film was stored in the CIB Investigations evidence locker awaiting disposition from the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department.

DU#1325

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET18 04/27/1999 042599/BOATRIGHT/SH

Connected to Jefferson County Sheriff's Office #99-7625.

On 04/25/99 at approximately 1115 hours, Det. Boatright (IO) was contacted by Cmdr. Grainger and requested to respond to the command post which had been established at the Jefferson County Courthouse. Cmdr. Grainger indicated IO's assistance was being requested in terms of follow up investigation.

On the same date at approximately 1215 hours, IO arrived at the Jefferson County Courthouse and subsequently responded to the command post. After arriving at the command post, IO was supplied a Information Control Sheet, requesting he conduct follow up investigation supplied by a Littleton Dispatcher. In brief, the Littleton Dispatcher, identified as Laura Inzano, had been contacted by Debby Rios (California resident) who advised her son was working on a school newspaper and was making contact with individuals reporting to be Columbine High School students. During one of those contacts, a student identifying himself as Jim Rossdale gave some indication his death was immanent, however, it was not exactly clear how Jim Rossdale planned to die.

On the same date at approximately 1250 hours, IO contacted Laura Inzano at the Littleton Police Department's Dispatch Center (phone: 303-794-1551). Upon contact with the forenamed, IO confirmed she had received a call from Debby Rios earlier this date, who indicated her son was a school reporter and had conducted an on-line (Internet) interview with a Columbine High School student identifying himself as Jim Rossdale. According to Laura Inzano, Debby Rios' son was provided with details of the incident occurring on 04/20/99, and at some point during the interview, asked if he could use the subject's name in his article. Laura Inzano reiterated the individual being interviewed had identified himself as Jim Rossdale and consented to allowing his name to be published, however, pointed out he was going to be dead by tomorrow, so it didn't matter. IO confirmed with Laura Inzano, Debby Rios could be contacted by phone at (415)-435-9687. IO subsequently concluded his interview with Laura Inzano.

On the same date at approximately 1300 hours, IO phoned (415)-435-9687 and contacted Debby Rios, (address: 16 Bayview Ave., in Belvedere, CA 94920). Debby Rios confirmed the information previously supplied by Laura Inzano. Debby Rios identified he son as Jason Rios, age 15, DOB: 05/10/83. Debby Rios further clarified her son works for a school newspaper at Redwood High School and was conducting Internet interviews with individuals he believed were Columbine High School students.

Pursuant to questioning, Debby Rios confirmed her son, Jason Rios, was in fact home and would be allowed to speak with IO. IO subsequently spoke with Jason Rios, who provided the following information. Jason Rios stated over the "last couple of nights" he has been contacting individuals representing themselves as

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET18 04/27/1999 042599/BOATRIGHT/SH

Columbine High School students through the America On Line Internet Service. Jason Rios stated he was able to make contact with those individuals by going into the "Member" Directory and then accessing a specific profile. Jason Rios stated the profile he solicited was Columbine High School or Littleton, Colorado. When using those key phrases to identify a profile, he subsequently received approximately 100 responses. Jason Rios told IO he then would click on the individuals represented with a "red dot" which confirmed to him they were presently on line and he could speak with them immediately. IO did verify with Jason Rios, the subscriber information used for America On Line is his father, identified as Israel Rios.

IO next confirmed with Jason Rios, he recalled communicating with an individual identifying himself as Jim Rossdale, a Columbine High School student. Jason Rios stated he recalled the aforementioned communication occurring on 04/24/99 at approximately 1500 hours, California time. Jason Rios stated he believed the interview with Jim Rossdale took approximately five to ten minutes.

When asked what was discussed during that interview, Jason Rios stated he remembered Jim Rossdale providing time estimates and details in terms of the events occurring on 04/20/99. Jason Rios clarified it was his understanding when communicating with Jim Rossdale, the forenamed was present when the events occurred. Jason Rios went on to state at the end of the interview, Jim Rossdale made suicidal threats, after which he (Jim Rossdale) terminated the on-line connection.

IO subsequently confirmed with Jason Rios, he had printed the interview conducted with Jim Rossdale. IO then requested Jason Rios to FAX that information to the Command Post established at the Jefferson County Courthouse. Jason Rios was requested to FAX the information to (303)-271-8220. Jason Rios stated as soon as he completed his contact with IO, he would FAX the information as requested.

Prior to terminating contact with Jason Rios, IO asked if he had other communications with students claiming to attend Columbine High School. Jason Rios responded in the affirmative. When asked to identify those individuals, Jason Rios provided IO with the following list of names. The names were identified as "Liz, Stacy, L.V. (female), Natalie, Vanessa, and Chris McCanistor." Through additional questioning, Jason Rios stated none of the forenamed individuals claimed to have in any way participated in the incident or had knowledge of any future events which might possibly occur. IO subsequently concluded his contact with Jason Rios.

On the same date at approximately 1350 hours, IO returned to the command post and checked the master school roster which included student, staff and faculty information. Upon review of

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET18 04/27/1999 042599/BOATRIGHT/SH

those documents, IO was unable to identify any student, staff or faculty member by the name of Jim Rossdale. In addition, IO was unable to locate any student, staff or faculty member by the name of Chris McCanistor. In addition, IO was unable to identify an student, staff or faculty with the initials L.V.

On the same date at approximately 1352 hours, IO received a FAX from Jason Rios. IO subsequently reviewed the FAX, which appeared to be consistent with the information supplied to IO by Jason Rios. See the aforementioned three-page FAX for complete details. IO would note upon reviewing the FAX, it appears as though Jason Rios uses the designation MCFROBES10 as his identifier when on-line, while the person identifying himself as Jim Rossdale, uses the on-line name SHORTBLISS. IO did complete a Information Control Sheet requesting follow up by a computer specialist in order to identify the true identity of the person previously referred to as Jim Rossdale/on-screen name SHORTBLISS.

TH: Det Boatright
Arvada Police Dept.

REF: Columbine High School

3 page total

303 271 8220 Att: DCG BOATRIGHT

MCF[illegible]S10: Hi, my name is Jason and I am from San Francisco California and I go to Redwood High School. I am a journ. . for our school newspaper, the Redwood Bark and I was wondering if i could ask you some questions (NPD)

ShorTBlisS: OK

MCFROSES10: thank you very much, do you mind if i quote you. this could mean that your name and grade number would be in my school paper?

ShorTBlisS: OK

ShorTBlisS: JIM 12TH

ShorTBlisS: JIM ROSSDALE

MCFROSES10: thank you, where were you when the shooting happened

ShorTBlisS: I WAS IN MUSIC THOERY CLASS, WHEN WE FIRST HEARD THE GUNSHOTS.

MCFROSES10: what did it sound like and what did you think it was

ShorTBlisS: sounded like explosives then straight gunf firing,

ShorTBlisS: it stoped then went on for 4 mins stright

MCFROSES10: were you upstairs

ShorTBlisS: straight

ShorTBlisS: yes down the hall from the libary

MCFROSES10: so did you hear the firing when it was in the cafeteria

Sh[illegible]lisS: yeh thats were it started

ShorTBlisS: then they came upstairs

ShorTBlisS: after the 4 mins

MCFROSES10: where did you go

ShorTBlisS: well we stayed in the room litening at first we didnt understand what was going,

ShorTBlisS: then we heard people screaming and doors slaming

ShorTBlisS: after about 5 more mins thats when they came in out room asking questions

MCFROSES10: so you saw them

ShorTBlisS: yes

MCFROSES10: what was that like, what were you thinking

ShorTBlisS: i thouyght i was going to die because i didnt know who these people where

ShorTBlisS: they didnt hurt anyone in the room thouygh but told us not to leave

ShorTBlisS: they were calm but yet seoriouse

ShorTBlisS: calm speaking as if what they were doing was ok

ShorTBlisS: 10 mins after that we tried to leave and 4 students were at the door when it opened all [illegible]elt was heat and burning

ShorTBlisS: my freinds ear was very bad off, and at that point i freaked out and started cryin

ShorTBlisS: i felt trapped and i was bleeding, nothing bad but little cuts

Shor 'S: then we just went out the hall to the cafateria
Shor[illegible]S: saw 3 dead one alive with people around them
MCFROBES10: your friend's ear was bad off and you got cut. how did all this happen
ShorTBlaS: i think they bugged the doors with small explosives
ShorTBlaS: nothing big just enough to send srap metal
ShorTBlaS: my friend lost his ear
MCFROBES10: so you are still in the room
ShorTBlaS: no in the cafteria, there we heard everything upastairs in the libary then it eneded
ShorTBlaS: everyone was just looking around lost connfused
ShorTBlaS: put me in the paper because im ending up killing myself
MCFROBES10: so you were in the cafeteria?
ShorTBlaS: yes
MCFROBES10: what do you mean "you're ending up killing yourself"? is this all a joke
ShorTBlaS: no
MCFROBES10: so why did you say "you're ending up killing yourself"

Jim Rossdale, 12th

JC- 001-008827

BOORAS, RAY

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DETS 04/22/1999 042299/BOORAS/SH APP8702

At approximately 1200 hours on 04/20/99, I was advised that the Arvada Police Department was receiving reports a shooting had taken place at Columbine High School, located in south Jefferson County, near the intersection of S. Pierce St. and Bowles Ave. The shooting was being reported as involving students and there were reports that there were many victims currently being evacuated from the school and/or transported to local hospitals. Shortly after this, I was informed by Cmdr. Grainger at the Arvada Police Department that the Jefferson County Critical Incident Team had been put on standby based upon information indicating local SWAT Teams were preparing to enter the school in order to take the two gunmen into custody.

Approximately twenty minutes later, I was advised that the Critical Incident Team had been requested to respond to the command post set up in the vicinity of the school and stand by to see if the team would be needed later in the afternoon.

I responded to Danny Clemments Park which is located at W Bowles Ave. and S. Pierce St., in Jefferson County. This park is located directly to the north of Columbine High School. Upon my arrival, I met with other investigators and found police officers from various jurisdictions waiting in the vicinity of the command post to be given assignments. As the next few minutes progressed, I was instructed that the members of the Jefferson County Critical Incident Team would be held in reserve, waiting to see if officers and/or members of the SWAT Teams currently inside the school became involved in a shootout with the suspects. Many other investigators were being asked to help interview witnesses from the school.

For the next several hours, we waited at the park while SWAT Teams checked the school for the suspects. Later in the afternoon, we were advised that the school had been cleared and it appeared, at this time, as if two of the individuals involved in the shooting had been found dead of self-inflicted gunshot wounds.

Based upon this information, we learned the Critical Incident Team would be utilized to assist with interviews or SWAT personnel and possibly help process the crime scene. We learned that a School Resource Officer had exchanged gunfire with the two gunmen, as the scenario begin to play out earlier in the day. Additionally, we learned there had been at least two Denver SWAT Team members who had exchanged gunfire with the suspects in the library of the school. The officers involved in exchanging gunfire were being taken to an elementary school in the area and half the Critical Incident Team was going to be utilized to interview these people and the other half were going to be utilized to assist with the investigation in the school.

While other investigators interviewed officers involved in the incident at the elementary school, I stood by throughout the remainder of the afternoon and into the evening hours, until

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET5 04/22/1999 042299/BOORAS/SH APP8702

approximately 2100 hours, when I was released for the night and requested to return at 0600 hours on the morning of 04/21/99.

I arrived at the park at approximately 0530 hours, waiting to be given my assignment for the day. At approximately 0700 hours, myself and other investigators were requested to assist the FBI in checking vehicles in a parking lot at the northeast corner of the park. We were requested to do a visual check of each of the vehicles to see if there were any unusual packages or devices to be found, presumably packages or devices which could contain or be bombs. We were also requested to obtain the license plate numbers and VIN's from all the vehicles parked in the lot and a representative of the Colorado Bureau of Investigation would be checking these VIN's and license plates to see if anyone owning these vehicles were known associates of the suspects.

The sweep of the parking lot began at approximately 0700 hours and was completed at 0735 hours At the completion of the sweep, I requested Investigators Boatright, Greubel, Doll and Ofc. Brian Thompson photograph the parking. The film was retained by us and will be turned over to the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department at a later time.

We then remained at the park until approximately 0900 hours, when we were requested to do a search of the street and the park directly in front of the school. As a result of this search, Inv. R. Reker of the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office identified and marked few pieces of evidence to be picked up by lab personnel at a later time.

It wasn't until approximately 1200 hours, that we were advised the bomb crews had completed their search and removal of bombs from the building and forensic people were preparing to begin the crime scene investigation. I was assigned to one of two teams who were to assist the FBI and ATF with the investigation of the crime scenes outside the school The FBI was assigned the crime scene involving two students who had been killed at the southwest corner of the school and the ATF personnel were going to investigate the crime scene involving the gunfire exchange by the School Resource Officer and explosive devices which had been detonated in the parking lot to the south of the school

At approximately 1145 hours, we were briefed and at 1225 hours, the search began with our responsibility being to conduct grid searches of the school parking lots and property surrounding the school, excluding the crime scene involving the two students which the FBI was investigating and the crime scene involving the exchange of gunfire and detonation of two explosive devices ATF was investigating.

The search began with us working the east parking lot of the school. We went through it on foot, checking for evidence on the

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DETS 04/22/1999 042299/BOORAS/SH APP8702

ground and, as we located this evidence, we marked it so it could be picked up by FBI lab personnel at a later time. We completed the search and moved on to the north parking lots and landscaped areas of the school at approximately 1345 hours, where we did the same thing, identifying and marking potential evidence in those locations. We completed this job at approximately 1505 hours and, as we moved to the west side, where we completed a sweep of some grassy areas and parking lots there.

At approximately 1510 hours, I was contacted by Agent Ron Knight of the FBI. He informed me his investigation was taking much longer than he had anticipated and requested we assist ATF with the investigation in the south parking lot After meeting with ATF personnel, our responsibility was again to do a grid search of the parking lot to help identify physical evidence that they had not yet identified and marked. They also requested assistance in picking up the evidence, at which time I assigned Inv Rick Reeker of the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department for that purpose. With the assistance of the ATF personnel, the parking lots were searched, evidence was identified, collected and recorded and photographs were taken of the parking lot areas and all of the vehicles involved. Additionally, we identified the license plates and VIN's of all the vehicles present and turned this information over to the Colorado Bureau of Investigation personnel who would check it against the list of known associates of the suspects and provide the information to the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department.

Our investigation concluded at approximately 1830 hours on the evening of 04/21/99. At the completion of our assigned responsibilities, I briefed Sgt. Randy West and Lt John Kiekbusch of the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department what we had accomplished for the day and let them know all physical evidence recovered by this team had been turned over to the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department via Inv. Rick Reker.

This completed my involvement in the investigation of the incident at Columbine High School.

BRYANT, WAYNE

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET2 04/21/1999 042199/BRYANT/SH /7604

On 04/20/99 at 1245 hours, IO received information that IO Bryant and Det. Chuck Marshall would be responding to University Hospital at 4209 E. 9th St , in Denver to assist in interviewing victims, witnesses, and collecting evidence in regards to this investigation. IO Bryant received information there had been a shooting at Columbine High School in Jefferson County and numerous victims were being sent to area hospitals.

On 04/20/99 at 1324 hours, IO Bryant and Det. Marshall arrived at University Hospital Emergency Room. We contacted University Hospital Police and entered the emergency room, receiving information University Hospital had received one victim as of this time. University Hospital Police Sgt. Steve Smidt was contacted and informed IO Bryant the victim was a Mark Taylor, age approximately 17, who was currently in the operating room. Det Marshall and IO Bryant then were contacted by University Police Ofc. Chris Evenson who had collected the clothing from Mark Taylor and handed it to Det. Marshall.

IO Bryant received information that a Dr. Bender was involved in the initial assessments and procedures with the patient, but was not currently available. At 1430 hours, IO received information from Dr Christine Finlayson that there were at least two gunshot injuries and possibly three. A few minutes later at 1435 hours, IO Bryant and Det. Marshall received information from Emergency Room Dr. Paul Bender, who stated there were two wounds from one gunshot that may have entered under the left armpit and exited the right armpit, causing a wound to the right arm. Dr. Bender stated he was unable to tell which was entry and which was the exit wound and that there was a separate injury with the wound in the left upper thigh and in the buttocks Dr Bender stated it was probably an entry wound to the left upper thigh with an exit wound to the buttocks. Dr Bender answered there were no spent rounds observed in the x-rays of the patient, but there was a possibility there could be a round in the right arm, which had not been x-rayed yet. IO received information the patient had been in critical condition and was currently in radiology, awaiting another procedure in the operating room. IO Bryant and Det. Marshall were contacted by numerous hospital staff and administrators who were assisting in attempting to prepare to receive more patients. IO received information at 1344 hours from Registration Clerk Michelle Hover, that she had been attempting to page the patient's father without success. Michelle Hover stated she had received the name of Mark Taylor for the father and a pager number of 303-213-2518. Michelle Hover stated that number had been called several times without success. Michelle Hover stated the patient had been conscious and able to provide the phone number when he arrived at the hospital. IO Bryant additionally received information two R.N.'s in the psych department were available to provide information and counseling assistance to the parents and relatives of the victims. IO and Det. Marshall were contacted by Nurse Karen Holen-Lyda and Nurse Sandra Feren, who escorted IO

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET2 04/21/1999 042199/BRYANT/SH /7604

Bryant and Det. Marshall to a nearby office with an available interview room to use during this investigation. Another number for the patient's parents was determined to be 303-948-1441. A nurse named Christine attempted to call that number at 1355 hours, stated she was getting a recording.

Det. Marshall then repackaged the clothing in separate bags. IO observed one of the items was a bloody t-shirt with the label of Top Dawg, that appeared blood soaked and appeared to have been cut in order to remove it from the patient.

IO Bryant then received information from R.N. Susan Haldol (clinical nurse) that she had left a message for the parents on their business telephone number and also at Leawood Elementary as parents of students at Columbine were being directed to Leawood Elementary. At 1415 hours, IO received information attempts were also made to contact the grandmother at 1-719-476-2647, with negative results.

At 1417 hours, University Hospital Vice President of Operations Antonio Ruiz informed IO Bryant and Det. Marshall the patient, Mark Taylor, would be available for interviews in approximately 20 minutes and that Executive Vice President Joyce Cashman would be escorting IO Bryant and Det. Marshall to the patient's location for an interview. On 04/20/99 at 1424 hours, IO received information from Joyce Cashman that she would be escorting IO Bryant and Det. Marshall for interviews and photographs in about ten minutes. A few minutes after that, Joyce Cashman stated the patient would not be available for interviews at this time, as they were doing another procedure, preparing for surgery.

On 04/20/99 at 1432 hours, IO Bryant and Det. Marshall were contacted at University Hospital by Denver Police Department Det. David Schultz (#85007). Det. Schultz informed IO Bryant and Det. Marshall he had been dispatched to University Hospital to assist in this investigation. Det. Schultz stated he was aware there had been three confirmed dead at the school and that it involved a group of suspects known as "Trench Coat Mafia " IO Bryant and Det. Marshall then conferred with Det Schultz about this group and the situation at school which is located in the unincorporated area of Jefferson County in Littleton. Det. Schultz stated he had additionally received information there were two suspects who were using a shotgun and assault rifles, as well as pipe bombs which reportedly had timers and were motion sensitive.

At 1444 hours, Joyce Cashman informed IO Bryant the patient was not stable with I.V.'s inserted in his chest and was still in surgery. At 1509 hours, IO received another report from Joyce Cashman the patient, Mark Taylor, was being moved from radiology to surgery. IO Bryant and Det. Schultz discussed insuring the University place and hospital staff were aware of security concerns in order to insure no visitors would arrive with weapons or

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET2 04/21/1999 042199/BRYANT/SH /7604

explosives This information was passed on to hospital and security personnel.

IO Bryant then received information the mother of the patient had been on the phone with hospital staff and did not have transportation to University Hospital Hospital staff then made arrangements for a hospital vehicle to respond to the area of the mother's location near Leawood Elementary to transport her to University Hospital. IO later received information someone from the press reportedly was transporting the mother to University Hospital. Joyce Cashman was notified to cancel the transport that had already left University Hospital

On 04/20/99 at 1545 hours, IO Bryant and Det. Schultz contacted Victim Advocate from Sheridan Police Department, Autumn Black (303-805-3310), on the third floor, outside the OR waiting area. Autumn Black informed IO Bryant she had been in contact with the mother at the school and also, had met with her at the hospital. Autumn Black additionally stated there was another Arapahoe County District Attorney Victim Advocate available on another floor of the hospital. At 1548 hours, IO Bryant and Denver Det. Schultz met with Donna Taylor in the operating room waiting area. Donna Taylor provided identifying name, address and information for herself and her son, Mark Allen Taylor. Donna Taylor answered Mark's date of birth was 01/27/81, that he was 16 years old and a sophomore in the 10th grade at Columbine High. IO later received Mark's correct date of birth as 01/27/83. Donna Taylor answered she was aware that Mark was in stable condition and in surgery at this time. Donna Taylor was informed why IO Bryant and David Schultz needed to talk to her and that other parents of other children were similarly being interviewed in an attempt to obtain additional information that may be able to help the investigators at the school. Donna Taylor answered her son had only been going to the school for a short time, was not involved in any extra-curricular activities or sports, but did play basketball, but not for the school team. Donna Taylor stated they went to the Church of the Highlands and she knows of no problems that would be occurring at the school

At 1552 hours, surgeon, Dr Nahler, entered the OR waiting room to provide the mother with information on the condition of her son Dr. Nahler stated there had been a gunshot wound to the chest, that her son was still in the operating room and additional tests would be conducted. Dr Nahler added that her son was "relative stable " Dr. Nahler added there had been an additional injury to the left leg, with a shot to the thigh and that there had been some spasms and that now, normal circulation had been restored. Dr Nahler estimated for the mother, her son would be in the hospital for approximately five days and that, considering the injuries, her son was very lucky.

IO Bryant and Det. Schultz then continued the interview with

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET2 04/21/1999 042199/BRYANT/SH /7604

Donna Taylor at 1556 hours at the table in the OR waiting area. Donna Taylor answered her husband's name was also Mark Taylor and that he was en route to the hospital. Donna Taylor stated her son had been a new student to Columbine only being there about five to six weeks Donna Taylor stated she had never heard of the Trench Coat Mafia gang. Donna Taylor answered she wasn't aware of her son knowing any gang members or having any information like that. Donna Taylor answered that her son did not have any other brother and sisters at that school, as they went to private schools.

Donna Taylor then added that her son was now going to public school because of his learning disabilities and that he was in Special Ed classes. Donna Taylor then stated that a week or two ago, that she did remember her son making some statements about kids doing drugs at the school and wondering why they were still at school Donna Taylor stated her son previously had been in a private school named Silver State Baptist School and they had received information he would not be getting a diploma at that school, so they decided to enroll him in Columbine in order for Mark to be able to get a high school diploma. Donna Taylor stated the previous school was in the 7000 block of S. Sheridan Blvd. Donna Taylor stated the reason her son was a Special Ed student was because he was a slow learner and was about two years behind.

Donna Taylor answered that her son is taken to school in the morning by herself and that he would be given a ride home from school by her niece, Jennifer Harmon (age 18) who is in the 12th grade Donna Taylor answered her son does not drive and does not have a driver's license. IO Bryant and Det. Schultz then left the third floor OR waiting area to return to the Emergency Room. En route to the Emergency Room, IO Bryant and Det Schultz received information, other witnesses from Columbine High including Jennifer Harmon, cousin of the victim, were in the hospital. After contacting Det Marshall and hospital staff on the first floor Emergency Room, IO Bryant and Det Schultz responded back to the third floor and contacted the other witnesses, who stated they had been near Columbine High School when the shooting occurred. IO Bryant and Det. Schultz began an interview of Jennifer Harmon (DOB: 12/28/80) at 1629 hours, in a nearby room on the third floor. Jennifer Harmon provided her date of birth, address and phone number to IO Bryant and Det Schultz. Jennifer Harmon answered she was Mark Taylor's first cousin and that she normally gives Mark a ride home after school. Jennifer answered, today she had been having lunch with her boyfriend at her home at 6947 S Saulsbury St., and was returning to school at about 11:40 a m Jennifer stated she saw the fire trucks down the street and kids saying there were terrorists and teachers running.

Jennifer answered she didn't see the actual suspect shooting anyone, but she knew all of the people involved Jennifer stated she has classes with them and that she knew the leader of the group, named "Robert Craig," was planning on getting back at

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET2 04/21/1999 042199/BRYANT/SH /7604

everyone Jennifer stated the group was called the Trench Coat Mafia. Jennifer stated that the leader, Robert Craig, had earlier killed himself after killing his step-father.

Jennifer Harmon stated if she had a yearbook, she would be able to identify all of the kids involved in the Trench Coat Mafia. Jennifer added that they were actually listed in the yearbook as Trench Coat Mafia Jennifer Harmon stated she had a video production class with two or three of the members of the Trench Coat Mafia. Jennifer stated that she had classes with the "Dylan kid" and also with Eric and Nate When asked for the last name, Jennifer answered Andreano. Jennifer answered that one of the names might have been something like Rock and that one of them was like Harris Jennifer then was asked if she herself, had heard that anything like this was going to happen. Jennifer answered she had heard blood and gut stories, but that "none of them were in class today at third hour or fourth hour " Jennifer added that none of their cars were there either

Jennifer Harmon then stated, "A girl, Pauline, knew that they were going to get back at people" for the way they were being treated. Jennifer stated that it was something planned on 04/20 and she thought it was something about a pot drug code. When asked what the 4/20 code meant , Jennifer stated she didn't know.

Jennifer answered she had been at Columbine all four years of her high school year and believed that Dylan was there for the last two Jennifer again stated that the group was "listed in the yearbook as Trench Coat Mafia." Jennifer stated the group was suspected at the school for a lot of vandalism, but the school had no proof

Jennifer stated that she and her boyfriend wasn't at school when this started Jennifer stated her boyfriend, John Reffel, and her girlfriend, Tia Pergol, were now at University Hospital Jennifer stated her girlfriend, Tia, graduated last year and she called Tia to pick her up to come to the hospital

Jennifer stated that her boyfriend, John, knows some of the guys that may be involved.

When asked if she had heard any information directly from the group about what they were going to do, Jennifer answered no and stated she had just heard they talked about blood and guts. When asked about weapons, Jennifer answered no, but that she had heard one of their dad's owned a gun shop, but she doesn't know which one Jennifer stated that Erin Andreano had a bad temper.

When asked about if they talked about suicide, Jennifer answered no, but that one of their friends, "Becka" was waiting for "the devil to take over the soul." When asked about any games like Dungeons and Dragons, Jennifer answered that she knew Eric Harris

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET2 04/21/1999 042199/BRYANT/SH /7604

was talking about that game one day When asked how she felt about this, Jennifer stated she felt weird "that this happened at our school." When asked if she knew about anybody else besides the Trench Coat Mafia that had talked about problems or these types of things, Jennifer answered no and added she really hadn't heard anybody saying anything.

Jennifer added that a girl, Pauline, was an ex-member of the Trench Coat Mafia and she had heard her call one of the AM radio stations today Jennifer stated that Pauline was a member of Deca with herself, but she doesn't know her last name.

When asked about the group's use of drugs and alcohol, Jennifer answered they talked about it and talked about getting drunk. Jennifer stated one of the kids, Brian, drives a white Honda Accord and talked about getting drunk

When asked about how they dress, Jennifer began talking about the type of music the Trench Coat Mafia would listen to and that they would wear shirts with the names of the music groups, such as Ramstein, KMFTM and that they would wear black Army boots and black pants and camo pants. Jennifer stated the pants would be tucked into their boots Jennifer stated they would have long hair, except for Eric and they were always wearing black.

Jennifer then added her car had been keyed five times in the parking lot at school this year and she had heard they keyed cars Jennifer added that her boyfriend's antennae was broken off in the parking lot and they suspected the Trench Coat Mafia did it.

When asked about tatoos or piercing, Jennifer answered that none have facial piercing and she had never seen any tatoos. When asked if they colored their hair, Jennifer answered no.

Jennifer Harmon stated that other kids said something would happen on 04/20. Jennifer then added that she was watching the news when she went home and saw Brian's white Honda parked in the parking lot. Jennifer stated it had not been there earlier. Jennifer stated she saw teachers and kids by the creek and the car was in the parking lot and his car must have been moved during lunch

Jennifer then was asked if she could name the members of the Trench Coat Mafia. Jennifer stated they were Eric Harris, Eric Andreano, Dylan (last name unknown), Brian (last name unknown), Pauline (ex-member), and Rebecca Hines. Jennifer added a girl named Nicole Dickey was with them all the time and that a kid named Tad Bowles had been a member, but may not now be a student at Columbine. Jennifer Harmon added that the Trench Coat Mafia had associates at Chatfield High School and that a senior named Ricky Roth was associated with them

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET2 04/21/1999 042199/BRYANT/SH /7604

When asked if she had any other information to provide about this incident, Jennifer answered that they always talked about death and they had journals in creative writing about death. Jennifer stated her teacher's name was Judy Kelly. Jennifer added that she saw one of them at school and saw his car in the parking lot. Jennifer added she parks in the senior lot and that their bumper stickers have "NIN" bumper stickers on them. Jennifer added the bumper sticker, "NIN" stands for nine inch nails. Jennifer stated they would have other heavy metal bands' bumper stickers and would talk about death and blood and guts Jennifer added that in video class, they would leave, which they were allowed to do When asked if during her access class, she has any Trench Coat Mafia in that class, Jennifer answered yeah Jennifer stated Eric has that hour, but she doesn't know what he does during that time. IO Bryant and Det Schultz completed the interview at 1701 hours.

On 04/20/99 at 1705 hours, Det Schultz escorted John Reffel to the third floor at University Hospital John Reffel provided identifying information, including name and date of birth and stated his address is 6821 W. Friend Place in Littleton.

John Reffel stated he is involved in baseball and football at Columbine. John Reffel referred to his girlfriend, Jennifer, as Jenny in this interview. John Reffel stated he was in the hallway at 1110 hours at 4th period, waiting for Jenny to go to her house for lunch John Reffel stated that at about 1138 hours, they were going back to school from Jenny's house when he saw fire trucks and police. John Reffel stated they detoured on Woodmar and he saw teachers running and police officers John Reffel stated there was gunfire and he asked what was going on and a girl said the Trench Coat Mafia was shooting. John Reffel stated he doesn't know the girl's name, but himself and Jenny were in the car and they got four other girls in the car and they took them home John stated that one of their names was Veronica and one was named Tara. John stated they were watching T.V on 9News and watching what was going on John Reffel stated all he heard was they were wearing trench coats. John Reffel stated they dress in trench coats and that while they were at Jenny's house, after they left school, he called 911 to get names of the students that were there and okay

John Reffel stated he knew the kid named Dylan (last name unknown) was in the video class with Jen. John Reffel answered his first classes are AP Spanish, then he has an off hour, and then he has a video class in which Dylan is also a student.

John Reffel answered that only one of their cars was in the parking lot John Reffel answered it was a metallic light blue Nissan or Mazda, sort of like a Honda car, but he doesn't know the name of the driver John stated, "I saw him this morning" and added that he doesn't dress like the other Trench Coat Mafia.

John answered that Dylan drives a "black beamer" and that he

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET2 04/21/1999 042199/BRYANT/SH /7604

did not see the black BMW in the parking lot. John added that there was another kid whose last name was Harris that had dropped out of the second semester and has acne and a black hat and wears a trench coat. John stated he had heard he was part of the Trench Coat Mafia

John added that Veronica said she was in the school when she heard gunshots and got down on the floor. Veronica then stated they got up and ran out of the school.

John answered he does not have any Trench Coat Mafia in his AP Spanish Class. John added in his third period video class, entitled Advanced Video, Dylan is in that class, but he was not there today. John described Dylan as a quiet kid and that he did not see him in that class today. John added that his fourth period class is a Government Economics Class and there are no Trench Coat Mafia in that class John stated that normally, he sees them in the hallway at fourth hour, while he waits for Jen. John added that most of them are tall and wear trench coats. John stated he gets a one half hour lunch break and then has fifth and sixth hour back at school John stated the one half hour lunch break is from 11:15 to 11:45 a.m and that Jen's house is only about two minutes away from the school.

When asked if he had heard anything bad was going to happen today, John answered no John stated that the 4/20 thing he was thinking of was a marijuana police code for narcotics about smoking weed.

When asked if he had heard about anyone talking about something bad happening, John answered no. John stated that a guy named Nate is affiliated with the Trench Coat Mafia. John stated Nate was in school, but he was driving away when they were leaving after they returned from lunch. John stated that Nate was in the big two-door Ford with a lift kit about two or three cars ahead of them, as they were leaving the parking lot with the other girls John stated he's not sure if he's a member, but he knows he talks to them and wears a black leather jacket.

John stated there were other kids who walk around with them, but he doesn't know their names. John Reffel added they wear all black clothes. John stated he doesn't talk to them and that Dylan wears black and has a black hat that he wears backward that has a "Boston B" placed on the back part, which he wears on the front of his head. John described the Trench Coat Mafia as skinny and tall and wearing trench coat jackets and dark clothing. John stated sometimes they wear fatigues that would be camo green in color.

When asked about hearing any talk about weapons, John Reffel answered no. When asked about drugs and alcohol, John stated, "I'm sure they do that" and added that in the front entry way at the beginning of the school, he saw the Trench Coat Mafia "beating the

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET2 04/21/1999 042199/BRYANT/SH /7604

crap out of each other." John added he has not seen them do drugs, but sees them being "wild eyed" and "crazy "

John Reffel stated that one time he was going to football practice and parked his car in the lot near them when he was going to practice last fall. John stated that one of the Trench Coat Mafia said something to him like "fuck you, get the hell out of that space." John Reffel stated that the guy also said something like "you stupid jock." John answered that his car was a white 87 Lebaron and had a broken antennae when he came out of practice. John Reffel stated this was his first year at Columbine High School and that he came to Columbine from the Develon Charter School in Golden. John answered he would be graduating May 22nd. John stated he couldn't believe this happened John Reffel was not able to provide any additional information in regards to this investigation John Reffel stated the other person with them at the hospital was an ex-student and was not present when they were leaving the parking lot with the other Columbine High students. The interview was concluded with John Reffel on 04/20/99 at 1730 hours.

IO Bryant and Det. Schultz then contacted the Chaplain and Chaplain Intern outside the waiting area with the family. Chaplain Intern Vanessa Donnel and Reverend Kathleen Haylay were assisting the family and their friend. IO provided the Chaplain IO's card to provide to the father, Mark Taylor, if he had any questions. IO received information the victim's father, Mark Taylor, had arrived at the hospital and was currently at the pharmacy.

IO Bryant and Det. Schultz then contacted Det. Marshall near the first floor emergency room. Det. Marshall stated he had received information University Hospital would not be receiving any more victims in regards to this investigation. IO Bryant and Det. Marshall were able to clear from University Hospital. Det. Schultz stated he would be waiting at the hospital and attempt to interview the victim, Mark Allen Taylor, when Mark was available for an interview IO Bryant and Det. Marshall cleared from University Hospital at 1754 hours. Refer to Det. Marshall's supplemental report for details on evidence secured from University Hospital. Refer to Det Schultz' reports for details of his investigation.

DOLL, JOHN

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET9 04/23/1999 042299/DOLL/SH

(This narrative will be connected to Jefferson County CR#99-7625.)

At approximately 2145 hours on 04/20/99, it was determined by Jefferson County Sheriff's Officer personnel and bomb technician personnel that there were still too many unexploded bomb devices throughout Columbine High School and the surrounding parking lots to allow crime lab and investigative personnel to enter the school and school property safely to look for evidence and process the crime scene. IO was advised by command post personnel to secure for the evening and return at 0600 hours on 04/21/99, to assist in the processing of the crime scene.

On 04/21/99, IO (Det. Doll) arrived at Columbine High School with Det. Boatright and Ofc. Brian Thompson at approximately 0600 hours. Also present from the Arvada Police Department at this time was Det. Mark Greubel. After a short briefing, IO was informed that there were still a number of unexploded explosive devices within the school and immediately entry into the school would not be possible at this time. As IO and the above mentioned Arvada officers waited for the school to be cleared, we were advised to visually check and log all vehicles parked in the east parking lot of Clement Park. IO and Det. Greubel examined all vehicles in one row of vehicles and marked any suspicious looking vehicles with yellow evidence tape on the antennae. Other officers conducted similar examinations of other vehicles within this parking lot. IO turned his list of vehicles which indicated the color and make of the vehicle, as well as license number and VIN, over to Colorado Bureau of Investigation personnel to be listed for the determination of ownership. After this, IO and Det. Greubel photographed the eastern most row of vehicles in the parking lot, as well as the east center row of vehicles. Det. Boatright and Ofc. Thompson photographed the west center row of vehicles, as well as the western most row of vehicles within this lot.

IO was also assigned to assist in a line search of Pierce St., southbound in front of (east side) Columbine High School. As evidence was found in this manner, it was marked for later documentation and retrieval.

By approximately 1125 hours, IO was told to respond to the eastern parking lot of Columbine High School for a briefing and to get an assignment. IO was assigned along with other officers of Arvada, Lakewood, Jefferson County, the Colorado Bureau of Investigation, and Alcohol, Tobacco & Firearm personnel to search all parking lots surrounding the school to attempt to locate bullets, bullet casings, bomb fragments, and anything else of evidentiary value. IO spent the remainder of this day with the above mentioned officers looking for, photographing, and collecting evidence. IO and these officers also photographed and logged the remaining vehicles in the parking lot surrounding the school. This task was completed by approximately 1930 hours, after which time IO cleared the area along with Det. Boatright and Ofc. Thompson.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET9 04/23/1999 042299/DOLL/SH

IO would note that he personally collected no evidence but, rather, as evidence items were found, IO would mark them for future documentation and collection by members of the Jefferson County, Colorado Bureau of Investigation, and Alcohol, Tobacco & Firearms. IO did photograph several vehicles on the north and northwest side of the school per instructions of Sgt. Booras.

EATON, D

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET54 05/11/1999 051099/EATON/KK

JCSD 97-7625
CONTROL #1124, #1454 and #1490

On April 26, 1999 Investigator Duane Eaton of the Arvada Police Department was assigned investigative lead sheet bearing control #1124 The source for the information was a Jennifer Fletcher, whose affiliation was listed as a CHS parent. This led Investigator Eaton to believe that Fletcher was the parent of a Columbine High School student. The narrative information was that Fletcher advised that her child was told by a Ryan Shaddock that something was about to occur and that he knew about the shooting and bombing at Columbine High School. Investigator Eaton was assigned the task of locating, contacting and interviewing Shaddock about any prior knowledge of the attack at Columbine High School that he may have had.

On this same date at approximately 1432 hours Investigator Eaton was able to make telephone contact with Fletcher. Fletcher advised Investigator Eaton that her daughter Valerie Fletcher did not have direct knowledge of the statements made by Shaddock. Fletcher advised that her daughter had been made aware of the statements supposedly made by Shaddock by another friend identified as Brie Burd. Fletcher described Burd as a very reliable child. Fletcher also advised that she didn't believe that this information needed to be followed up due to the fact that she had information that a principal of the school had contacted Shaddock, confronted him with the information and allowed Shaddock to make a denial that the information was true. Investigator Eaton was then allowed to speak with Fletcher's daughter Valerie Fletcher. Valerie Fletcher gave Investigator Eaton the same information as that given by her mother. Valerie Fletcher advised that her friend Brie Burd had told her confidentially that Shaddock had made statements at school that he knew the gunmen at Columbine High School, that he did not feel bad for the gunmen nor for the victims due to the fact that the victims deserved to be killed for teasing the gunmen. Valerie Fletcher also advised Investigator Eaton that she and Brie Burd were students at Mandalay Middle School in Westminster, Colorado. Valerie Fletcher was reluctant to give Investigator Eaton Brie Burd's address and/or telephone number but eventually did give Investigator Eaton Brie Burd's telephone number 469-8516.

On this same date at approximately 1450 hours, Investigator Eaton made telephone contact with Brie Burd's sister Meagan Burd. Meagan Burd agreed to have her parents contact Investigator Eaton about an interview with Brie Burd upon their arrival home.

On the same date at approximately 1630 hours, Investigator Eaton received a telephone call from the father of Brie Burd. Investigator Eaton advised Mr. Burd of the reason for the contact with Brie and he advised Investigator Eaton that he was aware of the information that his daughter might have. Mr. Burd agreed to

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET54 05/11/1999 051099/EATON/KK

allow Investigator Eaton to interview his daughter via the telephone.

Brie Burd advised Investigator Eaton that she was in fact a student at Mandalay Middle School in Westminster, Colorado. She advised that another person in her class, a male known as Ryan Shaddock, had told her and other students that he had known the two gunmen at Columbine High School. Brie Burd further advised that Shaddock had told other students that he didn't feel sorry for the gunmen dying nor did he feel sorry for the victim students due to the fact they had teased the gunmen. Burd advised Investigator Eaton that Shaddock was an eighth grade student at Mandalay Middle School and described him as kind of a "punker."

On May 4, 1999 at approximately 0830 hours, Investigator Eaton responded to Mandalay Middle School in Westminster, Colorado. Investigator Eaton was able to make contact with an assistant principal who in turn made contact with Shaddock's father via telephone in order to get the father's permission to have his son interviewed. Also at this time Investigator Eaton learned that Ryan's full name was Ryan Erik Shaddox (DOB 11/03/84), with an address of 9748 W 97th Place, Westminster, Colorado, telephone 421-5911 Shaddox' father granted Investigator Eaton and the school permission to interview his son but requested contact by telephone immediately following the interview The assistant principal for Mandalay Middle School left the office, located Shaddox and escorted him to the school offices for the interview

Investigator Eaton confronted Shaddox with the information he had received from others and Shaddox agreed to an interview with Investigator Eaton about those statements. Shaddox advised Investigator Eaton that he believed the information Investigator Eaton had received came about from his first period class on Thursday, April 22, 1999. Shaddox advised that he is in first hour from approximately 0720 hours to 0815 hours He advised that he had told other students about his day off following the incident at Columbine High School This day would have been Wednesday, April 21, 1999. He advised that he was at friend and fellow student's house, Holly Benore, and also visiting was Stephanie True. He advised that he believed Stephanie was 15 years of age and attended school in the Northglenn area. Shaddox advised that on that Wednesday at approximately 1635 hours, while at Benore's house, Stephanie was telling he and Benore that she knew the shooters from Columbine High School Shaddox advised that True told him and Benore that she had met Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold approximately one month previous to the incident on Tuesday, April 20, 1999. Shaddox advised that True stated that Harris and Klebold said, "We hate jocks and wish they would die." Shaddox added that True told them that she had spoken with Harris and Klebold in the smokers pit at Columbine High School but had not believed what they had said about the jocks. Shaddox advised Investigator Eaton that that's

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET54 05/11/1999 051099/EATON/KK

all True really said about knowing the suspects Shaddox advised that he wasn't sure whether to believe that True had actually gone to Columbine High School and knew the suspects or if she was making up a story.

On May 5, 1999 at approximately 1900 hours Investigator Eaton was able to make contact with Stephanie True (DOB 11/26/83). Investigator Eaton received verbal permission from True's mother via the telephone to interview her daughter. Investigator Eaton confronted True with the information he had about statements she had made in reference knowing the suspects from Columbine High School. True advised Investigator Eaton that she did not personally know Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold. She advised Investigator Eaton that she had once seen them at the Southwest Plaza Mall. True advised Investigator Eaton that she had noticed the suspects due to the fact that they were "hot." Investigator Eaton asked True to elaborate on that statement and she advised Investigator Eaton that the suspects were dressed in baggy pants and baggy shirt, looked like "bad boys" and were the kind of guys that turned her on and that she thought was hot.

Investigator Eaton asked True if she had spoken with or had been introduced to either Harris or Klebold. True advised Investigator Eaton that she had been at the Southwest Plaza Mall with friends and had observed the two wandering the mall. She advised that due to the fact that they were kind of a cross between punks and freaks, they caught her attention. She advised that she walked by the two of them and said, "Hey baby." True advised Investigator Eaton that the two males then whistled at her but continued on their way and did not stop and speak with her.

Investigator Eaton asked True why she was positive that the two males she had seen at Southwest Plaza Mall were in fact Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. True advised Investigator Eaton that after seeing the suspects' pictures on the television news, she was aware that that was the male she had observed at the Southwest Plaza Mall.

Investigator Eaton concluded the telephone interview with True at approximately 1910 hours

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET82 05/20/1999 052099/EATON/SH

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT CR#99-7625

CONTROL #6

On Monday, 05/17/99, Inv. Duane Eaton of the Arvada Police Department responded to University Hospital in an attempt to contact faculty physician Christine Finlayson. Dr. Finlayson was one of the physicians at University Hospital who had assisted with the initial medical care for Mark Allen Taylor. Taylor was one of the victims shot by a firearm at Columbine High School on April 20, 1999 Inv Eaton was attempting to contact Dr Finlayson in order to leave a Serious Bodily Injury form with her office. Inv. Eaton had requested Dr. Finlayson fill out the Serious Bodily Injury form and return it to Inv Eaton so that it could be placed in Jefferson County's Case File.

Inv. Eaton responded to room #5407 at University Hospital and left said form with a secretary of Dr. Finlayson.

On Wednesday, May 19, 1999, Inv. Eaton discovered that he had received mail at the Arvada Police Department from University Hospital Said mail had come from campus box C311. Inv. Eaton was aware that this campus box was the mailing address for Dr. Finlayson at University Hospital Inside the envelope, Inv. Eaton discovered the Physician's Statement form or Serious Bodily Injury form which had been filled out by Dr. Finlayson. Said form reads, "I, Dr. Finlayson, having read the proceeding definition, do state that the injuries of Mark Allen Taylor fit within the definition and the patient suffered serious bodily injury. The injuries constituted a gunshot wound to chest. Date of exam, 04/20/99." Also on this form is a list of injuries involved with check-off boxes. The statement checked off on this form is "A break or fracture." The bottom portion of the form reads, "My reasons for this opinion are: fracture of T9/10."

A copy of the Physician's Statement/Serious Bodily Injury form will be included with the original report and turned over to the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office as part of this case file.

It should be noted that on Thursday, May 20, 1999, Inv. Eaton learned that Mark Allen Taylor was once again in the hospital. Inv Eaton learned that Taylor is in a hospital in Littleton, Colorado, for a staph infection related to his gunshot wounds. Inv. Eaton is still attempting contact with Taylor's mother, Donna Taylor, in an attempt to have a Medical Release form signed.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET32 04/30/1999 042999/EATON/BH

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT CR#99-7626

CONTROL #1117

On Monday, April 26, 1999, while assisting with the Columbine High School homicide task force, Inv. Eaton was assigned an investigation lead, Control #1117. Said lead listed the information source as Windy Shephard, with an unknown telephone number. The information had been received on Thursday, April 22, 1999 at approximately 1706 hours, by Jefferson County Sheriff's Office Deputy Brian Crooks. The event narrative read, "RP was at Albertson's on 04-09-99, located at Kipling and Bowles. Two young men purchasing large number of propane tanks. May still be on security tape." In the lead portion of the Information Control Sheet, the instructions were "retrieve tapes from Albertson's." Said lead was assigned to Inv Eaton.

On the same date at approximately 1320 hours, Inv. Eaton responded to the Albertson's at Kipling and Bowles and made contact with Assistant Manager Mike Goodwin (DOB: 01/28/75). Inv. Eaton advised Goodwin that he was assisting the investigation of the Columbine High School homicides and wished to retrieve any videotapes from their store surveillance cameras that were dated April 9, 1999. Inv. Eaton advised Goodwin that he needed all the tapes from that date, due to the fact that Inv. Eaton had not been given a time. Inv. Eaton advised that Windy Shephard was the source of information and asked Goodwin to confirm if she was an employee of the store. Goodwin advised Inv. Eaton that he had no Windy Shephard's employed at the store and he checked with the main Denver office and learned that there were no Windy Shephards employed at any of the Albertson's in the Denver Metro area.

Goodwin escorted Inv. Eaton to the office area of the store and assisted Inv. Eaton in examining all of the videotapes in order to locate and seize the appropriate videotapes. The tapes located by Inv. Eaton and Goodwin were videotape #16, dated April 9, 1999 at 7:45 am.; videotape #17, dated April 9, 1999 for 10:00 p m.; and videotape #46, dated April 9, 1999 at 11:15 a.m. Inv. Eaton advised Goodwin that he would take the tapes with him and review them at a later time in order to determine if they were of any evidentiary value.

It should be noted that upon Inv. Eaton's arrival at the Albertson's store, he noted that in front of the store is a white, metal structure with metal meshing surrounding it. Inside of this structure is numerous 20 lb. propane tanks. All of the tanks are white in color and are marked with the initials PBX. Goodwin advised Inv. Eaton that is the supplier of the propane sold at that Albertson's location. It should be noted that the labels on the white 20 lb. propane tanks are red and blue in color. Said labels are affixed to the tanks with blue. Goodwin advised Inv. Eaton that in order to purchase a 20 lb. propane tank, the customer must

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET32 04/30/1999 042999/EATON/SH

come to one of the front counters or the Customer Service booth. He advised that the customer must first provide identification to confirm that they are 18 years of age or older. He advised the customer then pays for the tank and is escorted outside of the store and allowed to retrieve the tank from the locked metal cabinet.

Due to the fact that it was unknown if the reporting party had observed the subjects purchasing 20 lb. tanks or small hand held propane tanks, Inv. Eaton requested that Goodwin explain to him the process for purchasing the smaller propane tanks. Goodwin advised Inv. Eaton that the small propane tanks sold in the stores are sold on the shelves with general merchandise. He advised that those tanks are Coleman brand and green in color. Goodwin spoke to a store employee and advised Inv. Eaton that it was not easy to record the number of small Coleman propane tanks sold. He advised that they show up on receipts as general merchandise and not as propane. He advised that the employee advised him that during the past several weeks, she did not recall any small propane tanks being sold from the store.

Goodwin advised Inv. Eaton that the 20 lb. propane tanks sell for approximately $39.99. He advised that when a customer returns an empty tank, they get an exchange rate of $13 99. Goodwin also retrieved propane invoices for Inv. Eaton and noted that they were only missing one propane tank. Goodwin advised Inv. Eaton that this meant that only one tank had not been returned to exchange for a new tank. Goodwin did locate an inventory in the store's computer system, showing that one 20 lb. tank had been sold on April 9, 1999. Goodwin advised Inv. Eaton that none of the employees working on the evening of April 9th were currently at the store for an interview to confirm if they had, in fact, sold a tank to any persons matching the description of the suspects in the homicide at Columbine High School.

On this same date at approximately 1725 hours, Inv. Eaton was able to make telephone contact with the RP, Wendy Sue Shephard (DOB: 04/11/68). Inv. Eaton had also located an address for Shephard of 10922 W. Oregon Place, Lakewood, CO 80232, 303-985-7851. Inv. Eaton had developed this information through use of the CCIC/NCIC computer system. Inv. Eaton also used the Cole's Directory to locate a telephone number for Shephard. Inv Eaton called the telephone number he had located in the Cole's Directory and spoke to a woman who identified herself as Wendy Sue Shephard. Shephard advised Inv. Eaton that she was, in fact, the person who had called in the tip in reference the Albertson's store in Littleton, CO. Shephard advised Inv. Eaton that she had made a mistake on the date when she called in the tip. She advised that she had, in fact, been at the store on April 8, 1999 at approximately 1755 hours. She advised that she had dropped the daughter off at a dance class and had been driving through the parking lot at the Albertson's store. She advised that she

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET32 04/30/1999 042999/EATON/SH

observed two young men, who she believed to be 18 to 20 years of age, near the propane cabinet with an Albertson's employee. Shephard described the employee as a large juvenile male, approximately high school age. She advised that he appeared athletic. Shephard advised that she was aware that the person was an employee, due to the fact that he was wearing Albertson's employee clothing. She advised that it appeared that the employee had opened the cabinet for the two males and that there were four 20 lb. propane tanks on the ground next to the cabinet. She advised that she observed the two males pick up the four tanks as the employee was locking the cabinet. Shephard described subject #1 as a white male, wearing gray camouflage pants. Shephard described the second subject only as a white male. Shephard advised Inv. Eaton that she never observed the faces of these subjects and had only observed them from the back.

On Tuesday, April 27, 1999 at approximately 1800 hours, Inv. Eaton returned to the Albertson's store. Inv. Eaton returned the videos he had earlier seized, to their original location on a shelf in the management office. At this time, Inv. Eaton searched through the videos and located video #14, dated April 8, 1999 at 4:00 p.m. Inv. Eaton seized only the one tape at this time, due to the fact that it appeared this tape would cover the time in question.

On this same date, during the evening hours, Inv. Eaton returned to the Arvada Police Department and retrieved a written phone memo from his mailbox. Said memo was dated April 27th at 0815 hours. The phone memo noted that it was from Wendy Shephard with a phone number of 440-8565 and a home telephone number of 985-7851. The message portion of the memo read, "date she saw kids buying propane was Tuesday, 6th, not Thursday, 8th." Said memo had been written by Arvada Police Department Investigations Division Secretary Karen Kerr.

With the information from the phone memo in mind, Inv. Eaton returned to the Albertson's store on Wednesday, April 28, 1999 at approximately 1530 hours. Inv. Eaton returned video #14 to Mike Goodwin, the store assistant manager. Inv. Eaton advised Goodwin of the new information and Goodwin searched through the videos, attempting to locate one for Tuesday, April 6, 1999. Goodwin was unable to locate a video with the April 6, 1999 date affixed to it. Inv. Eaton described to Goodwin the description of the Albertson's employee, that Wendy Shephard believes she observed assisting the subjects at the propane cabinet. Goodwin checked the schedule for that date and believed that the person who matched that description and who would have been working that date, was a Jason Oden. Goodwin advised Inv. Eaton that Oden was currently not working at the store, but would be in the following morning. Inv. Eaton advised Goodwin he would attempt to make telephone contact with Oden on the following date.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET32 04/30/1999 042999/EATON/SH

At the request of Inv. Eaton, Goodwin, once again checked the Albertson's store computer in an attempt to determine how many 20 lb. tanks of propane had been sold on Tuesday, April 6, 1999. Goodwin checked the computer system and advised Inv. Eaton that he was unable to locate any electronic receipt regarding the sale of 20 lb. propane tanks. Goodwin advised Inv. Eaton that the store and the clerks keep good records involving the sale of the propane tanks and believes that if there was no record within the system of any propane tanks being sold that date, then in fact, he was confident no 20 lb. propane tanks had been sold.

On Thursday, April 29, 1999 at approximately 1030 hours, Inv. Eaton was able to make telephone contact with Jason Oden (DOB: 04/23/79) at the Albertson's store in Littleton, CO. Inv. Eaton asked Oden if he could recall working during the evening hours of Tuesday, April 6, 1999. Oden advised Inv. Eaton that he was unsure if he had worked that date or not. Inv. Eaton advised Oden that his assistant store manager advised he had worked on that date and Oden advised Inv. Eaton that he did not recall anything about date. Inv. Eaton asked Oden if he recalled selling any 20 lb. propane tanks to any persons during the month of April, especially around the previously mentioned date. Oden advised Inv. Eaton that he recalled selling propane tanks, though he could not recall any of the persons he had sold them to. He advised that he helps so many people with those tanks that he could not specifically recall any specific persons. Inv. Eaton asked Oden if he recalled selling any tanks to two young adult males and, more specifically, one of them wearing camouflage fatigue style pants. Oden advised Inv. Eaton that he did not recall selling any propane tanks to anyone matching that description.

Inv. Eaton asked Oden if he was from the area and if he had been a student or graduate of Columbine High School. Oden advised Inv. Eaton that he had just moved to Colorado in February with his fiance'. He advised that his fiance' was pregnant and they had moved here to Colorado to be with the fiance's mother and that he did not know any persons who had attended or graduated from Columbine High School. Inv. Eaton asked Oden if he was familiar with or acquainted with Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. Oden advised Inv. Eaton that he did not know either one of the subjects and had never been acquainted with them.

Inv. Eaton concluded the interview with Oden at approximately 1040 hours.

Albertsons

TOM SNYDER
Store Director

ALBERTSON'S, INC / 10081 WEST BOWLES AVENUE
LITTLETON COLORADO 80123 / 303-978-9617

PHONE MESSAGE

TO

DATE 4/27 TIME 0815 AM PM

FROM Wendy Shepard

AREA CODE

NO. 440-8565

OF

EXT.

(H) 985-7851

MESSAGE

date she saw
kids buying propane was
Tues 6th, not Thurs 8th?

SIGNED DK

PHONED ☐ CALL BACK ☒ RETURNED CALL ☐ WANTS TO SEE YOU ☐ WILL CALL AGAIN ☐ WAS IN ☐ URGENT ☐

JC- 001-008854

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET60 05/12/1999 051199/EATON/SH

CONNECTING TO JEFFERSON COUNTY CR#99-7625.

CONTROL #1097

On April 27, 1999, Inv. Duane Eaton of the Arvada Police Department was assigned investigative lead #1097. The source of information was Duncan Page, whose affiliation was listed as Psycho-Therapist, Denver. Also listed was a telephone number of 303-756-1693. The narrative portion of the information control sheet advised that the caller, Duncan Page, had a client, who in turn has a teen daughter who goes to Arvada High School. The narrative portion advised that the client's daughter could supposedly identify two of the males in the TCM picture as students at Arvada High School. The client supposedly advised Page that the two males from Arvada High School who are "Trench Coat Mafia" members had been at Columbine High School on the morning of April 20, 1999. Inv. Eaton was assigned the task of contacting Duncan Page for anymore information on the client and possibly, to identify the two males who attend Arvada High School, who were supposedly at Columbine High School on April 20, 1999.

On April 30, 1999 at approximately 1600 hours, Inv. Eaton was able to make telephone contact with Page. Page advised Inv. Eaton that he is a psycho-therapist in the Denver area. He advised that a client whom he refused to identify has a daughter whom he refused to identify who attends Arvada Senior High School. He advised that the daughter was once involved in the Gothic movement in the Denver Metro area. Page advised that the client advised that her daughter had observed pictures in one of the local newspapers of persons she believed to be fellow students at Arvada Senior High School.

Page advised that his client's daughter refuses to call the police with the information she has in the belief that it is nothing significant and will not assist in the investigation at Columbine High School. Page advised Inv. Eaton that he would attempt to have his client convince her daughter to come forward and speak with the police through Inv. Eaton.

As of Tuesday, May 11, 1999, Inv. Eaton has not been contacted by Page or the client's daughter, with any information. Inv. Eaton did contact Arvada Police Officer Barry Malloy who is the School Resource Officer at Arvada Senior High School, in Arvada, CO. Inv. Eaton advised Officer Malloy of the information included in this investigative lead. Officer Malloy advised Inv. Eaton that he did not recognize any of the persons in any newspaper photographs as those of students attending Arvada Senior High School. Officer Malloy also advised that he has not been contacted by any current or former students or any school staff as having recognized any persons in the newspaper photographs as students at Arvada Senior High School.

It is Inv. Eaton's opinion that Page's client's daughter may

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET60 05/12/1999 051199/EATON/SH

have viewed photographs of the three male subjects contacted in Clement Park near Columbine High School. Said subjects were contacted during the initial investigation, detained and later released. Inv. Eaton has identified those subjects as Matthew Akard, James Brunetti, and Matthew Nalty. The daughter's statements to her mother may have become confused as they were passed on to Page and Inv. Eaton believes that the daughter may very well have been talking about Nalty, Akard, and Brunetti and aware of them as students in the Arvada area, though they had not attended Arvada Senior High School. Akard, Brunetti and Nalty, though not attending Arvada Senior High School, have numerous friends at Arvada Senior High School and often socialize in the area of Arvada Senior High School and may have been confused as students at Arvada Senior High School.

Inv. Eaton will not be conducting any more investigations concerning this investigative lead unless he otherwise hears back from Page or the client's daughter.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET95 06/01/1999 052799/EATON/KK

JCSD 99-7625
CONTROL #1049, 1050 and 1107

During the month of April, 1999, Investigator Duane Eaton of the Arvada Police Department made contact with Matthew Akard, James Brunetti and Matthew Nalty in order to request that they submit to polygraph tests. Investigator Eaton was requesting that the three submit to polygraph tests in order to determine their truthfulness about their involvement, if any, in the homicides and other criminal activity at Columbine High School on April 20, 1999. All three subjects advised that they would take the request into consideration. On a later date Investigator Eaton spoke with both Matthew Akard and his mother about this request. Matthew and his mother advised Investigator Eaton that Matthew Akard would not be submitting to a polygraph test about this incident. Matthew Akard's mother advised that she believed her son was not involved and that she had heard on the news that the three boys have been cleared of any wrong doing and she therefore believed that a polygraph test was not necessary.

Investigator Eaton was able to make contact once again with Brunetti and Nalty and ask about their decisions reference the polygraph tests. Both advised Investigator Eaton they still were not sure but thought they might like to speak with an attorney before making a decision. Investigator Eaton asked them to recontact him when they had made a decision.

During the last week of April, Investigator Eaton once again spoke with Brunetti and Nalty. Both advised Investigator Eaton that they had made contact with the producers of the Sally Jesse Raphael Show due to the fact that they had already been on the show on one occasion. Both advised Investigator Eaton that the producers of the Sally Jesse Raphael television show had flown them to New York City to be polygraphed there. Nalty advised Investigator Eaton that he and Brunetti had been polygraphed by Michael Martin of Priority Investigations. Nalty gave Investigator Eaton Martin's telephone number and advised Investigator Eaton that he could contact Martin for the results of their polygraph tests.

On May 4, 1999, Investigator Eaton was able to make telephone contact with Michael Martin of Priority Investigations in Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania. Martin's full address is 553 Main Street Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania, 18360, telephone 1-800-545-1112. Investigator Eaton advised Martin that this investigator was assisting the Columbine High School investigation in Jefferson County, Colorado. Investigator Eaton requested results of Martin's polygraphs in order to present those to the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office detectives in charge of the investigation. Martin agreed to fax Investigator Eaton the results of the polygraphs of both Matthew Nalty and James Brunetti.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET95 06/01/1999 052799/EATON/KK

On May 5,1999 Investigator Eaton received a fax at the Arvada Police Department from Michael Martin and Priority Investigations. Said fax contained five pages with the first page being the cover sheet. Said page was dated April 5, 1999 and reads, "Per your request, to follow please find my reports pertaining to the suspected involvement of Matt Nalty and James Brunetti in the Columbine High School incident. These exams were scored using the Backster Numerical Scoring Technique. Individual scores are available. Please feel free to call me with any questions at (570) 223-2971." The form was signed by R. Michael Martin, who listed himself as a certified polygraph examiner.

Page two of this fax had a heading from Priority Investigations, Inc. and listed itself as a report of interview and polygraph examination for Matt Nalty with the examiner as R. Michael Martin with a date of May 3, 1999. The form advised, "The above named subject was interviewed and voluntarily took a polygraph examination on the date indicated The examination utilized equipment which indicated and recorded on a moving chart relative changes in blood pressure, rate and strength of pulse beat, galvanic skin response and respiratory patterns. The subject reported no disabilities which could adversely affect the results of this examination." The next paragraph of the report was titled The Purpose of Examination and reads, "To determine truthfulness of subject's statements regarding whether subject was in any way involved in the planning or execution of the shooting incident at Columbine High School in Littleton, Colorado on April 20, 1999, and whether subject had any prior knowledge of the incident. The known perpetrators, now deceased, were Dylan Klebolt and Erik Harris." The third paragraph of the report was titled "Question Format" and reads, "The below indicated questions were among those asked of the subject during the overall examination. The subject responded to each of these relevant questions with a "no" unless otherwise indicated."

The fourth paragraph of the report is listed as the format used: Backster Direct Involvement Examination. The questions are listed A - E. Question A reads, "Prior to the shooting at Columbine High School on April 20, did you transport any guns or explosives into that school?" Question B reads, "Did you yourself transport any guns or explosives into Columbine High School prior to the shootings on April 20?" Question C reads, "Prior to April 20, did you ever visit the WEB site of Harris and Klebolt?" Question D reads, "Prior to April 20, were you personally acquainted with either Dylan Klebolt or Erik Harris?" Question E reads, "Prior to April 20, did you know that the shootings at Columbine High School were going to take place?"

Paragraph #5 is titled "Subject's Statements and Admissions." The paragraph reads, "Subject stated that he, Jim Brunetti and Matt Akard were at Jim's apartment when they heard about the shooting from Jim's sister and they decided to go to Columbine High School

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET95 06/01/1999 052799/EATON/KK

to determine if their friends who attend the school may have been injured. Upon arrival in the school vicinity, the subject and his two companions were accosted by police, questioned and later released. The subject denied all involvement and knowledge of the shooting incident."

The sixth and final paragraph is titled, "Result and Conclusion." The paragraph reads, "In the opinion of the examiner, after careful analysis of the subject's polygraph charts, it is felt that the subject's individual response to the above listed questions resulted in the following determinations. Explanations of each response are contained in an addendum to this report."
TRUTHFUL TO QUESTIONS: (a) (b) (d) (e).
DECEPTIVE TO QUESTIONS: NONE
INCONCLUSIVE TO QUESTIONS: (c)

Said report is concluded with a signature by R. Michael Martin, Certified Polygraph Examiner.

The next report in the packet is also a report of interview and polygraph examination for James Brunetti, also by R. Michael Martin on May 3, 1999. The report on Brunetti reads the same as the report for Nalty until the fifth paragraph. The fifth paragraph of this report is titled "Subject's Statements and Admissions" and reads "The subject stated that he, Matt Nalty and Matt Akard were at subject's apartment when they heard about the shooting from subject's sister and they decided to go to Columbine High School to determine if their friends who attend the school may have been injured. Upon arrival on the school's vicinity, subject and his two companions were accosted by police, questioned and later released. The subject denied all involvement and knowledge of the shooting incident."

The last paragraph titled "Result and Conclusion" reads, "In the opinion of the examiner, after careful analysis of the subject's polygraph charts, it is felt that the subject's individual responses to the above listed questions resulted in the following determinations. Explanations of each response are contained in an addendum to this report."
TRUTHFUL TO QUESTIONS: (a) (b) (c) (d) (e)
DECEPTIVE TO QUESTIONS: NONE
INCONCLUSIVE TO QUESTIONS: NONE

This report was also signed on the bottom portion of R. Michael Martin.

A copy of this memorandum from Priority Investigations was forwarded to Detective James Vonderohe of the Arvada Police Department, who was also assisting on the Columbine High School investigation. Detective Vonderohe reviewed the memorandum and requested that Investigator Eaton recontact Martin and request more information. Detective Vonderohe requested that Investigator Eaton

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET95 06/01/1999 052799/EATON/KK

obtain a list of all the questions asked by Martin, copies of all the charts of all the tests given by Martin and the total time of the examination given by Martin.

On May 10, 1999 at approximately 1130 hours, Investigator Eaton was able to make telephone contact with Martin. Investigator Eaton requested the previously mentioned items and Martin agreed to said request. Martin advised Investigator Eaton that he would mail the items to Investigator Eaton at the Arvada Police Department as soon as possible.

On May 20, 1999 Investigator Eaton located the requested information at the Arvada Police Department. Investigator Eaton located a sealed envelope in his Investigations mailbox. The return address listed on the gray paper envelope was Priority Investigations, Inc., 553 Main Street, Stroudsburg, PA, 18360. The envelope bore certified mail tracking number Z 585 611 599. The postage paid sticker from the United States Postal Service affixed to the envelope in the upper right hand corner showed that the item had been mailed on May 18, 1999, at a cost of $4.74. Said envelope was addressed to Detective Duane Eaton, Arvada Police Department, 8101 Ralston Road, Arvada, CO, 80002.

The lower left hand corner was stamped in red ink, "Return Receipt Requested."

Investigator Eaton unsealed the package and located a cover letter from R. Michael Martin of Priority Investigations, Inc. Said letter was dated May 14, 1999 and was addressed to Detective Duane Eaton. The letter was in reference Matt Nalty polygraph and James Brunetti polygraph. The letter reads, "Enclosed herewith please find copies of all charts in connection with the polygraph examinations conducted by myself on May 3, 1999, in connection with the Columbine High School incident." The next paragraph of the letter reads, "Each examination lasted 90 minutes and included (1) acquaintance test (2) specific you phase exam (3) exploratory exam. A list of specific questions is attached hereto." The third paragraph of the letter reads, "I am an associate member of the American Polygraph Association and completed training at the New York School of Lie Detection in 1984 (certified in 1985). Since this time I have conducted approximately 5,000 polygraph exams of all types." Said letter is signed by R. Michael Martin.

Also inside the envelope were stapled packets of paper including questions asked and the polygraph charts for both James Brunetti and Matt Nalty. Investigator Eaton is not a polygrapher and is not familiar with the scoring of polygraph exams. Therefore, Investigator Eaton did not do an in depth examination of the material mailed by Martin to Investigator Eaton. On Tuesday, May 25, Investigator Eaton turned the entire package from Martin over to Detective Vonderohe for his review and scoring in order to verify Martin's results. Detective Vonderohe advised that he will

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET95 06/01/1999 052799/EATON/KK

also be submitting a report at the end of his review.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET61 05/12/1999 051199/EATON/KK

JCSD 99-7625
CONTROL #1049, #1050 and #1107

Through interviews with subjects Matthew Akard, James Brunetti and Matthew Nalty, Investigator Eaton was aware that the three subjects were to be on the Sally Jesse Raphael Show at approximately 1300 hours on April 30, 1999. Investigator Eaton had been made aware by Nalty that he and the other two subjects had taped the show on Tuesday, April 27, 1999, while in New York City at Sally Jesse Raphael's studios. Nalty advised Investigator Eaton that they had been asked to be on Sally Jesse Raphael's show due to the fact that they had made national news when arrested in Clement Park near Columbine High School on Tuesday, April 20, 1999.

Investigator Eaton had done several interviews with the three subjects and had an interest in viewing this show in order to determine if they made any statements contradictory to the statements made to police.

Federal Bureau of Investigation Special Agent Gary Gomez recorded the show at the FBI Offices at the request of Investigator Eaton and turned the VHS tape of the show over to Investigator Eaton on April 30, 1999 at approximately 1500 hours.

Investigator Eaton has reviewed the tape of the entire Sally Jesse Raphael Show from Friday, April 30, 1999 on several occasions. Investigator Eaton paid particular attention to the interviews with Akard, Brunetti and Nalty. It should be noted that the first person interviewed on the show this date was Columbine High School student Brian Anderson. Following Anderson were Akard, Brunetti and Nalty. Following the three subjects of Investigator Eaton's interest was another Columbine High School student John Ungerland. The final guests on the show this date were a male and female who dressed in gothic type clothing and discussed the gothic movement in the Denver, Colorado area.

Akard, Brunetti and Nalty discussed what had taken place on Tuesday, April 20, 1999. All three discussed their reasons for going to the area of Columbine High School and their arrest/detention which followed and their contact with the police. Investigator Eaton noted that there were no statements made by the three which were contradictory to the statements made to police. The three discussed their reason for going to the area of Columbine High School and their reasons for dressing the way they did. It should be noted that the three were dressed in some of their "punk" style clothing worn the date of their arrest and worn on the Sally Jesse Raphael Show.

Investigator Eaton will turn over the video cassette copy of the April 30, 1999 Sally Jesse Raphael Show over to the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office detectives in charge of this investigation.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET86 05/25/1999 052499/EATON/MO

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT/99-7625

Control #3575

On May 18, 1999, Investigator Duane Eaton of the Arvada Police Department was assigned investigative lead bearing control #3575. The source of the information listed on the information control was Jake Cram, a Columbine High School student, with a phone number of 303-973-9307. The information on the information control sheet was taken by Investigator Gallagher of the Jefferson County District Attorney's Office. The narrative portion of the information control sheet advised that Cram stated that fellow student Kelly Dixon told him about after prom posters posted in the school which had been altered by unknown persons The posters stated, "It's coming 4/17/99 " This was in reference to the after prom party Unknown persons crossed out 4/17/99 and wrote in 4/20/99. This supposedly happened on several different occasions and that students had to replace the posters with new ones. Investigator Eaton was assigned the task of locating and interviewing Kelly Dixon about any information she may have had about this occurrence.

In checking the school computers, Investigator Eaton learned that the student being referred to was Kelly M. Dickson (dob: 04/05/81) with an address of 5388 So Garrison Street, Littleton, CO, Tel. 933-3621.

On May 18, 1999 at approximately 1330 hours, Investigator Eaton was able to make contact with Jefferson County Sheriff's Department evidence technician Chris Andrist. Investigator Eaton asked Andrist if he or any of his other evidence technicians had observed or located any posters matching that previously described by Investigator Eaton. Andrist advised Investigator Eaton that he had not located any such posters but would check the school in an attempt to locate them. It should be noted that on Monday, May 24, 1999 Investigator Eaton received a message from Andrist. Andrist advised he had not located any such posters inside Columbine High School

On May 21, 1999 at approximately 1105 hours, Investigator Eaton was able to make contact with Dickson. Investigator Eaton advised Dickson that he wished to speak with her about the after prom party posters and Dickson agreed to an interview. Investigator Eaton conducted said interview telephonically

Dickson advised Investigator Eaton she is a senior at Columbine High School and is on the student senate. She advised that the juniors are in charge of planning the prom and after prom party Dickson advised that juniors had placed posters throughout the school on small pieces of papers as teasers in an attempt to get persons interested in the after prom party. She advised the posters read, "It's coming 4/17/99." She advised the date referred

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET86 05/25/1999 052499/EATON/MO

to the date of the after prom party. She advised the cryptic message was to be subliminal in order to attract students. Dickson advised Investigator Eaton she learned that on at least one occasion someone had crossed out the 17 on the small posters and put a number 20 in its place. Dickson advised Eaton she never saw an altered poster personally but had only heard rumors through the student senate this had occurred. Dickson advised Investigator Eaton he should attempt contact with Beth Klepper. Dickson advised that Klepper is a junior at Columbine High School and is on the student senate and would have been one of the persons hanging posters.

On Monday, May 24, 1999 at approximately 0930 hours, Investigator Eaton was able to make telephone contact with Beth Klepper (dob: 05/20/82) with an address of 5835 W. Plymouth Drive, Littleton, CO 80128, Tel.. 979-3627. Investigator Eaton advised Klepper for the reason of his call and requested that she speak with Investigator Eaton about the after prom party posters. Klepper agreed to an interview with Investigator Eaton.

Klepper advised Investigator Eaton the posters in question had been put up throughout the school with very little information upon them as a subliminal message to remind students of the prom and after prom party. She advised Investigator Eaton the first posters she and others placed up were placed approximately three weeks before the prom. She advised the first posters had written upon them, "?04/17/99 " She advised that none of those had been altered. Klepper advised that approximately one week before the prom she and others began hanging similar posters which read, "It's coming 4/17/99." Klepper advised on at least two to three occasions she observed some of these posters altered. She advised she found them with the new date of 4/20/99 written beneath the previous date Klepper advised these posters were taken down and thrown away or just changed back to the original date and left where they were.

Klepper advised Investigator Eaton she had no ideas as to who may have changed the posters. Klepper advised Investigator Eaton she had not heard from any other students that any of them had knowledge as to who altered the posters. Klepper advised Investigator Eaton that though they discussed the altered posters in student senate nobody in student senate had knowledge as to who altered the posters Klepper did advise Investigator Eaton she believes there may be one of the posters still left in Mr. Manuello's class She advised Mr. Manuello teaches physics and she believes she observed one of those posters in his room.

Investigator Eaton asked Klepper if she was acquainted with or ever socialized with Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris. Klepper advised Investigator Eaton she did not know either Dylan Klebold nor Eric Harris. She advised she was not acquainted with them in anyway.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET86 05/25/1999 052499/EATON/MO

Investigator Eaton asked Klepper to describe to him where she had been during 5th hour when the problems started on April 20, 1999. Klepper advised Investigator Eaton she had Chemistry for 5th period which begins at approximately 1115 hours. She advised that Mr. Crans is the teacher of the class. Klepper advised Investigator Eaton she arrived at class a little bit late due to the fact she had been in the cafeteria talking to friends and due to the fact that Mr Crans never started class on time. Klepper advised she believed she arrived at class at approximately 1116 to 1117 hours.

Klepper advised that 4th hour is her lunch. Klepper advised she left the school for her 4thhour and went to the Southwest Plaza. Klepper advised when she got back to Columbine High School she entered the school via the cafeteria area She advised she sat in the cafeteria for approximately five minutes talking with friends. Klepper advised she did not observe anything suspicious or out of the ordinary taking place inside the cafeteria. Klepper also advised Investigator Eaton she did not observe any strange packages, backpacks or duffle bags.

Klepper advised Investigator Eaton that after leaving the cafeteria she went to her Chemistry class. Klepper advised she could not recall what room her chemistry class was but that the teacher was Mr. Crans. She advised that approximately five minutes after the class had started she heard people running down the hallway and screaming. Klepper advised one of the students in her class stood up and looked out the window in the door to see what was taking place but Mr. Crans had her sit back down. Klepper advised that shortly thereafter students from the next door classroom, Mr. Manuello's classroom, began running into her classroom via an office area dividing the classrooms. Klepper advised Investigator Eaton that the look on the students' faces made her realize there was a problem.

Klepper advised Investigator Eaton that before Mr. Manuello's students ran into her classroom she heard the fire alarm activate. She advised that as the students were running into her classroom she heard a very loud explosion Klepper advised Investigator Eaton she believed the explosion may have come from one of the chemistry classrooms She advised the explosion sounded close. She advised she does not recall if it shook the walls or floor but other students said it did Klepper advised at this point Mr. Crans had her and the other students exit the classroom and evacuate the school She advised she and other students exited down a hallway, through the Tech Lab and from there out of the school near the band area and into Clement Park.

Klepper advised Investigator Eaton when she was outside she met up with a friend who had his vehicle parked in Clement Park. She advised after a short time she and some other friends left the Clement Park area and went to a friend's house in an attempt to

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET86 05/25/1999 052499/EATON/MO

contact their parents.

Klepper advised Investigator Eaton she did not see any suspects with firearms or explosives nor did she observe any of the explosions taking place inside the school. Klepper advised Investigator Eaton she had no other information about the incident on April 20, 1999.

Investigator Eaton ended the interview with Klepper at approximately 0950 hours.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET77 05/19/1999 051899/EATON/KK

JCSD 99-7625
CONTROL #3474

On May 12, 1999 Investigator Duane Eaton of the Arvada Police Department was assigned investigative lead #3474. The source listed on the information control sheet was Cheryl (last name unknown). Cheryl was listed as a citizen with a refused telephone number The narrative portion of the information control sheet prepared by Sergeant Ken Ester of the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office advised that the source claimed to be an ex-employee of Laredo's, a bar in Arvada, Colorado, which burned down in October of 1998. The narrative listed that arson was suspected and that Detective Mark Greubel of the Arvada Police Department was assigned the case. The source advised that she had observed a news story about a search warrant being executed at Video City in Lakewood and was aware that one of the employees at Video City, [redacted] (last name unknown) had been a suspect in the arson at Laredo's. The source advised that she had been interviewed by Detective Greubel in reference the arson and had become aware through third hand information that [redacted] was under investigation for making bombs and arson. The source advised that since Harris and Klebold have connections to Video City, she feels that [redacted] may be involved with them in making bombs. The source also advised that she had been threatened by friends of [redacted] when it was learned that she had been talking to the police about the arson investigation and she was therefore reluctant to provide information to the police.

On Monday, May 17, 1999 at approximately 1700 hours, Investigator Eaton met with Detective Greubel at the Arvada Police Department. Investigator Eaton briefed Detective Greubel on the information included in this investigative lead. Detective Greubel advised Investigator Eaton that he believed he had knowledge as to who Cheryl and James both were. Investigator Eaton will not be listing Cheryl's full name in this report, due to the fact that she had called in anonymously. Detective Greubel advised that he believed [redacted] would be [redacted] (DOB 09/26/58). Detective Greubel advised that during his investigation of the arson at the Laredo Bar and Grill, he became aware that [redacted] had in fact manufactured explosive devices. Detective Greubel turned over a photograph of one of the explosive devices. Said photograph will be included with this report. The explosive device depicted in the photograph appears to be a cardboard paper tube of some type with the ends capped and a green and white fuse extending from the cardboard tube. Said device appears to be similar to fireworks type explosive devices known as M-80's or large firecrackers. Investigator Eaton believes that this device does not match any of those explosive devices used by suspects Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold in the homicides at Columbine High School.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET77 05/19/1999 051899/EATON/KK

On Tuesday, May 18, 1999 at approximately 1050 hours, Investigator Eaton became aware that Jefferson County Sheriff's Office Detective John Healey had assisted in executing the search warrant at Video City at 11098 West Jewell Avenue, Lakewood, Colorado, during the previous week. Investigator Eaton was made aware that Healey had seized a schedule and phone list of employees at said Video City. Investigator Eaton made personal contact with Jefferson County Sheriff's Office Sergeant Randy West and requested a copy of that schedule in order to determine if [redacted] did in fact work at the Video City in question. Randy West advised Investigator Eaton that he would locate a copy of said schedule and forward it to Investigator Eaton. Later this same date Investigator Eaton received a copy of the Kipling and Jewell Video City weekly schedule for the week of April 19-25. The employees listed on this schedule are Jeff, Shay, Chuck, Rachel, Justin and Barb There is no [redacted] or [redacted] listed on this schedule. Also given to Investigator Eaton was a copy of the Video City phone list. [redacted] was not listed on the list of employees at store #1 or the Jewell Video City. Investigator Eaton located only one James on the phone list and he was listed as an employee at store #3, or 20th Avenue. Investigator Eaton checked the U S. West white pages business section and determined that there was a Video City Store at 2099 Wadsworth Boulevard. There was no last name listed for [redacted] on this phone list but the home telephone number was listed as [redacted]. Investigator Eaton checked the Arvada Police Department's Records Management System and learned that [redacted] last known home telephone number was in fact [redacted]. This led Investigator Eaton to believe that [redacted] who is a suspect in the arson at Laredo's Bar and Grill in Arvada, Colorado, was in fact the [redacted] listed as employee at Video City at 20th and Wadsworth.

On this date at approximately 1120 hours, Investigator Eaton was able to make telephone contact with [redacted] at the Video City store at 2099 Wadsworth Boulevard, Lakewood, Colorado. Investigator Eaton identified himself to [redacted] and advised that he wished to speak with him about the explosives he had made in the past and how that possibly related to the Columbine High School homicides. [redacted] agreed to an interview with Investigator Eaton over the telephone.

Investigator Eaton asked [redacted] to confirm which Video City store he worked for. [redacted] advised Investigator Eaton that he worked for Video City at 20th and Wadsworth in Lakewood, Colorado. Investigator Eaton asked [redacted] if he had ever worked at any of the other stores and [redacted] advised Investigator Eaton that he had worked once at one of the other Video City Stores. [redacted] advised Investigator Eaton that on one occasion during 1998, he had worked at the Video City store located in the area of West Alameda and Sheridan Boulevard in Lakewood, Colorado.

Investigator Eaton asked [redacted] if he was acquainted with or

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET77 05/19/1999 051899/EATON/KK

socialized with Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold or [redacted] advised Investigator Eaton that he did not know nor was he acquainted with any of the three subjects named by Investigator Eaton. Investigator Eaton asked [redacted] if he had ever taught persons from Columbine High School and more specifically Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold and/or their associates, to manufacture explosive devices. [redacted] advised Investigator Eaton that he never taught those persons nor anyone else to manufacture explosive devices.

It should be noted that [redacted] asked once again how Investigator Eaton came to the point of contacting him about the Columbine High School incident. Investigator Eaton advised [redacted] that an anonymous person had called in the information and that Investigator Eaton was assigned the follow up. Investigator Eaton advised [redacted] that he was not a suspect in the incident at Columbine High School and was only speaking with him as a witness in an attempt to confirm or deny the validity of the investigative lead. [redacted] advised Investigator Eaton that he understood why he was being interviewed.

[redacted] advised Investigator Eaton that he had nothing else to say in reference this interview and Investigator Eaton concluded the interview at approximately 1130 hours.

** NOT RELEASABLE *** -- INCIDENT --

ACTIVITY

Agcy APD Report #[redacted] Reported Date 10/13/1998 Time 02:46:28

Call Type ARSON Call Disposition RTF

NAME

Caution _____ Weapons _____ Ident [redacted]

Nam. Type P Name [redacted] Race W Eth _ Sex M

Date of Birth 09/26/1958 Age 40/ 40 Height 601/601 Weight 190/190

Hair BLK Eyes GRN Build MED Skin Tone FAR Occupation BARTEND

Place of Birth CO Residence Status _____ Citizenship ____

Role SUBJECT # 7 Alcohol/Drug Use _____ Blood Alcohol Level ____

Note _____

ADDRESS (Type/Address/Since Date) (S)

*BUSN /[redacted] WESTMINSTER, CO /04/19/1997

*HOME /[redacted] /09/25/1998

*HOME /[redacted] /04/19/1997

ID NUMBER(Type/Nmbr/Iss/ExpYr) (S)

*ID /[redacted] /CO /____

*SOC /[redacted] /____/____

____/_____/____/____

PHONE NUMBER (Type/Number/Note) (S)

*BUSN/(303) [redacted] /04/19/97

*BUSN/(303) [redacted] /09/18/98

*BUSN/(303) [redacted] /01/06/99

Arvada Police/Court System]----------[PRC Public Sector, Inc.]-

--> 1=ALIAS 2=ASSOC 3=FEATURES 4=PROP/VEH 5=NAM SUPP <QRY

nfo: PRC-SEC-UPDNA-Insert/Update not allowed

Home 1998

[redacted]

*** NOT RELEASABLE *** -- INCIDENT --

ACTIVITY

Agcy APD Report #[redacted] Reported Date 10/13/1998 Time 02:46:28
Call Type ARSON Call Disposition RTF

NAME

Caution [redacted] Weapons _____ Ident #[redacted]
Nam. Type P Name [redacted] Race W Eth _ Sex M
Date of Birth 09/26/1958 Age 40/ 40 Height 601/601 Weight 190/190
Hair BLK Eyes GRN Build MED Skin Tone FAR Occupation BARTEND
Place of Birth CO Residence Status _____ Citizenship ____
Role SUBJECT # 7 Alcohol/Drug Use _____ Blood Alcohol Level ____
Note _____

ADDRESS (Type/Address/Since Date) (S)

*BUSN [redacted] /03/28/1999
*BUSN [redacted] /01/06/1999
*BUSN [redacted] /09/18/1998

ID NUMBER (Type/Nmbr/Iss/ExpYr) (S)

*ID [redacted] /CO /____
*SOC [redacted] /____/____
____/_____/____/____

PHONE NUMBER (Type/Number/Note) (S)

*BUSN/(303) [redacted] /04/19/97
*BUSN/(303) [redacted] /09/18/98
*BUSN/(303) [redacted] /01/06/99

[Arvada Police/Court System]----------[PRC Public Sector, Inc.]-
--> 1=ALIAS 2=ASSOC 3=FEATURES 4=PROP/VEH 5=NAM SUPP 6=VERIFY NM<QRY
Info: PRC-SEC-UPDNA-Insert/Update not allowed

VIDEO CITY PHONE LIST

[redacted]	[redacted]
Use "7" for immediate or "9" for casual message return	
Us 11" for emergency message return	

BELLEVIEW	Store #4	[redacted]	

JEWELL	St[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Jeff	[redacted]	Chad	[redacted]
Shaylyn	[redacted]	Rachel	[redacted]
Charles	[redacted]	Richard	[redacted]

EVERGREEN	[redacted]	[redacted]	
Brandon	[redacted]		
Mark	[redacted]		

ALAMEDA	Sto[redacted]	[redacted]	
Jennifer	[redacted]	(Pager)	[redacted]
Pasquale	[redacted]	John P.	[redacted]
Javier		Dawn	[redacted]

20TH	[redacted]	[redacted]	
Kyle	[redacted]	Cheryl	[redacted]
James	[redacted]	Justin	[redacted]
Shauna F.	[redacted]		

Agency Of Credit Control	[redacted]
Unique Business Systems	[redacted]
License Numbers:	
Jewell	10218
Alameda	10413
20th	10414
Belleview	10330
Security Guild (Rob)	[redacted]
Security Guild (Rob)	[redacted]
American Video Electronics	[redacted]

[redacted]	Steph Ex. 3123	Orders		Stacy Ex. 3124	Defectives

Effective 12/98

WEEKLY SCHEDULE FOR: Kip + Jewell WEEK OF: April 19-25

EMPLOYEE NAME	MON/ 19	TUES/ 20	WED/ 21	THUR/ 22	FRI/ 23	SAT/ 24	SUN/ 25	TOTALS
Jeff	9:30 to 4:30 7	off	9:30 to 4:30 7	5:00 to 10:30 11½	2:00 to 4:30 / 5:00 to 11 11½	9:30 to 3:30 7	R	32
Shay	4:30 to 10:30 6	9:30 to 3:30 6	4:30 to 10:30 6	9:30 to 3:30 6	9:30 to 3:30 6	R	R	30
Chuck	3:30 to 10:30 7	3:00 to 10:30 7½	3:30 to 10:30 7	off	3:30 to 10:30 7	3:30 to 10:30 7	R	35½
Rachel	off	4:30 to 10:30 6	off	off	4:30 to 10:30 6	R	9:30 to 4:30 7	19
Justin	off	off	off	3:00 to 10:30 7½	R	12:00 til 7	3:30 to 10:30 7	21½
Barb (train)	9:30 to 2:30 5	off	5:30 to 10:30 5	off	off	4:30 to 10:30 6	3:30 to 10:30 7	23
HOURS (Each Day)	25	19½	25	19	24½	27	21	161
Daily Schedul Notes:								
Special Schedule Notes:								

JC-001-008873

GRAINGER, DEBRA

JC-001-008874

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET11 04/26/1999 042599/GRAINGER/MO

99-7625/Jefferson County Sheriff's Dept.

On 04/20/99 at approximately 1250 hours I received a call from Lieutenant Clarene Shelley of the Lakewood Police Department. Lieutenant Shelley advised that Lieutenant John Kiekbusch of the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department requested the assistance of the Jefferson County Critical Incident Team for which I am a "Coordinator." Lieutenant Shelley stated the purpose of mobilizing the team was to assist the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department with the incidents unfolding at Columbine High School, 6201 So. Pierce Street. Information I had received regarding the situation at Columbine High School was shots had been fired and there were a number of students and teachers injured or deceased as a result of gunshot wounds. I was further advised that SWAT teams were mobilizing to make entry into the school. The purpose of the Jefferson County Critical Incident Team is to investigate all officer-involved shooting situations where officers had engaged in fire with known suspects and contact had been made as a result of the gunfire.

I subsequently assembled a team of multi-jurisdictional representatives from the Jefferson County Critical Incident Team who responded to Clements Park as a result of this request. At approximately 1430 hours on 04/20/99 I was advised by Lieutenant John Kiekbusch the Jefferson County Critical Incident Team would be responding to Leawood Elementary School, 6666 E. Leawood Drive, for the purpose of interviewing officers who had been involved in the incident at Columbine High School. I responded to Leawood Elementary School with a team of ten investigators from various departments Once at the school, the Jefferson County Critical Incident Team members present, discussed how we would proceed with the interviews. Due to the multiple numbers of SWAT and other officers who had been in Columbine High School as a result of the situation there we determined the best course of action was to interview only those officers who had actually fired their weapons inside of the school. I advised the members present the only weapons that were to be seized as a result of their interviews were from officers who did not know if the shots they had fired were in direct contact with suspects.

From approximately 1450 hours to 2030 hours, the ten investigators from the Jefferson County Critical Incident Team interviewed twelve (12) police officers. These investigators and the individuals they interviewed are as follows:

1. Detective Jim Vonderohe of the Arvada Police Department interviewed Henry Bloodworth with the Denver Police Department SWAT team.

2. Officer Kevin Armstrong with the Wheat Ridge Police Department interviewed Officer Paul Smoker with the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department. During the course of this interview,

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET11 04/26/1999 042599/GRAINGER/MO

Officer Armstrong did secure Officer Paul Smoker's weapon into Jefferson County Evidence for further processing.

3. Investigator P.J. Doyle interviewed Sergeant Dan O'Shea, Denver Police Department SWAT team.

4. Detective Steve Holmes with the Golden Police Department/West Metro Drug Task Force interviewed Officer Greg Romero with the Denver Police Department.

5. Detective Creighton Bates with the Lakewood Police Department interviewed Officer George Grey with the Denver Police Department SWAT team.

6. Investigator John Pickett with the Wheat Ridge Police Department/West Metro Drug Task Force interviewed Officer Tom O'Neil with the Denver Police Department SWAT team. Officer O'Neil's weapon was secured by Officer John Pickett into Jefferson County Evidence for further processing.

7. Detective Russ Boatright and Officer Brian Thompson with the Arvada Police Department interviewed Officer Neil Gardner with the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department. Detective Boatright did secure Officer Gardner's weapon into Jefferson County Evidence for further processing.

8. Investigator John Lauck with the Jefferson County District Attorney's Office interviewed Officer Don Krammer with the Lakewood Police Department.

9. Investigator Greg Neil with the Jefferson County District Attorney's Office interviewed Deputy Kevin Walker with the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department.

10. Investigator P. Vondenkemp with the Jefferson County District Attorney's Office interviewed Officer Mark Drajem with the Denver Police Department's SWAT team.

11. Investigator Steve Holmes with the Wheat Ridge Police Department/West Metro Drug Task Force interviewed Lieutenant Terry Manwaring with the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department. As a result of this interview, Investigator Holmes did secure Lieutenant Manwaring's weapon into Jefferson County Evidence for further processing.

12. Detective Jim Vonderohe with the Arvada Police Department interviewed Officer James Moneghan with the Denver Police Department SWAT team.

All interviews were concluded by 2200 hours on 04/20/99. The results of these interviews would be given to Commander Debra Grainger at the Arvada Police Department by 04/26/99. At

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET11 04/26/1999 042599/GRAINGER/MO

approximately 1930 hours Criminalist Vicky Spelman with the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department arrived on scene at Leawood Elementary School to take possession of the four weapons that had been secured. Those weapons were packaged by deputies with the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department whose name appear on those pieces of evidence. Criminalist Spelman did remove the weapons from Leawood Elementary School.

MARSHALL, C.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET3 04/21/1999 042199/MARSHALL/KK/7706

JCSO 99-7625

On April 20, 1999 at approximately 12:30 p.m. I was contacted by Sergeant Hutchcraft and instructed to attend a briefing in Commander Grainger's office. Myself and Detective Bryant were assigned to respond to University Hospital located at 4200 East 9th Street in Denver, where a victim of the shooting at Columbine High School had been transported.

Upon arrival, myself and Detective Bryant learned the victim, who had tentatively been identified as Mark Taylor (17 years old), was currently in the radiology department. It was anticipated he would be taken directly to surgery as he had suffered at least two gunshot wounds and his condition was critical.

I subsequently contacted Officer C. Evenson (#98-9), a Colorado University police officer, who advised he had collected the victim's clothing upon his arrival. He turned over a brown paper bag which contained three items, the victim's pants, shirt and boxer shorts.

Detective Bryant and myself spoke briefly with Dr. Paul Bender, the emergency room physician who treated the victim upon his arrival. Dr. Bender stated the victim had what appeared to be an entry wound under his left arm. The bullet traveled across his thoracic chest and exited the right side of his body. He stated the victim also has a wound on the inside of his right upper arm and that injury could very well have been caused by the same bullet. Dr. Bender advised that the victim also had a bullet wound in his upper left thigh which appeared to have exited his left buttock. The doctor advised x-rays of the victim's body did not reveal any foreign bodies. He also advised the victim's arm had not been x-rayed as yet and did not rule out the possibility a fragment may be found in his right arm.

At 1:52 p.m. I repackaged the clothing items seized from the victim and placed each item into a separate paper bag. The three items consisted of a pair of blue pants, size 36 x 32, with "Dickies" name brand, a pair of red boxer shorts, size XL, with "Tulex" name brand and a gray short sleeve shirt, size L, with "Top Dawg" name brand. These items were locked in the trunk of Arvada Police Department unit C148 until they were removed at the Arvada Police Department by myself.

Prior to leaving the hospital, Detective Bryant and Denver Police Department Detective Shultz #85007 interviewed the victim's mother and two other persons who had responded to University Hospital. (See Detective Bryant's report.) Myself and Detective Bryant cleared University Hospital at 5:54 p.m. Detective Shultz remained in order to interview the victim, who was still in surgery when we left.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET3 04/21/1999 042199/MARSHALL/KK/7706

Upon returning to the Arvada Police Department, I removed the bloody clothing, placing the items in the laboratory. I marked each item with my initials and identification number. They were left in the secured lab overnight to dry.

On April 21, 1999 at 10:00 a.m. I photographed the items and repackaged the, initialing the seals on each bag.

No further action was taken by this officer.

Arvada Police Department — Priority 1 2 3 4 n/a — Property Intake Report

Reported Date: 04 / 20 / 99 Time: 1352 Hrs. | CR: 99-12067

Location: 4200 E. 9th St. (University Hospital) | Connecting CR#: Jeffco 99-7625

Status	Disposition
E Evidence	H Hold
F Found Property	D Destroy
P Personal Property	R Release
R Recovered Stolen Prop.	A Auction
S Safe Keeping	C Convert
V Stolen Property	

Color Codes: BLK Black, BLU Blue, DBL Blue, dark, LBL Blue, light, BRZ Bronze, BRO Brown, MAR Burgundy, CRM Chrome, CRM Cream, GLD Gold, GRY Gray, GRN Green, DGR Green, dark, LGR Green, light, MAR Maroon, MUL Multicolored, ORG Orange, PNK Pink, PLE Purple, RED Red, TAN Tan, TRQ Turquoise, WHI White, YEL Yellow

Property Type Codes:

A Automotive Accessories	D Data Processing Equipment	H Household Appliances	O Office Equipment	WE Weapons (non-firearm)
AL Alcohol	DR Drug/Narcotic/Paraphernalia	HG Household Goods	P Personal Accessories-Jewelry	W Well Drilling Equipment
AP Vehicle Parts	E Equipment and Tools	I Identification Cards/Documents	R Radio, TV, Sound Equipment	PD Police Documents-official,prints
B Bicycle	F Furniture/Furnishing (home/business)	K Keepsake and Collectibles	SE Securities	SP Specimens-blood, urine, GSR
C Cameras/Camera Equipment	FA Firearms	L Livestock and Animals	ST Structure Parts-door, window, etc	
CL Clothing	G Games and Gambling Apparatus	M Musical Instruments	V Viewing Equipment-binoculars, scope	Y Miscellaneous

ITEM	STATUS	TYPE	MAKE	MODEL	COLOR
1	E	CL	Dickies		Blue

DESCRIPTION: Blue Pants Size 36 X 32

☐ FOUND BY SUBJECT # ☐ OWNED BY SUBJECT # ☐ POSSESSION OF SUBJECT #

SERIAL NUMBER | OAN | LAB REQUEST

APPROXIMATE VALUE: | QUANTITY 1 | LOCATION STORED LAB | DISPO H | OWNER NOTIFIED? ☐ YES ☐ NO

DATE RECOVERED 04-20-99 | TIME 1305 | WHERE RECOVERED 4200 E. 9th ST. | BY WHOM C.H. Marshall

ITEM	STATUS	TYPE	MAKE	MODEL	COLOR
2	E	CL	Tultex		Red

DESCRIPTION: Red Shorts Size XL

☐ FOUND BY SUBJECT # ☐ OWNED BY SUBJECT # ☐ POSSESSION OF SUBJECT #

S NUMBER | OAN | LAB REQUEST

APPROXIMATE VALUE: | QUANTITY 1 | LOCATION STORED LAB | DISPO H | OWNER NOTIFIED? ☐ YES ☐ NO

DATE RECOVERED 04-20-99 | TIME 1305 | WHERE RECOVERED 4200 E. 9th ST. | BY WHOM C.H. Marshall

ITEM	STATUS	TYPE	MAKE	MODEL	COLOR
3	E	CL	Top Dawg		Gray

DESCRIPTION: Gray ~~Brown~~ Shirt Size Large

☐ FOUND BY SUBJECT # ☐ OWNED BY SUBJECT # ☐ POSSESSION OF SUBJECT #

SERIAL NUMBER | OAN | LAB REQUEST

APPROXIMATE VALUE: | QUANTITY 1 | LOCATION STORED LAB | DISPO H | OWNER NOTIFIED? ☐ YES ☐ NO

DATE RECOVERED 04-20-99 | TIME 1305 | WHERE RECOVERED 4200 E. 9th ST. | BY WHOM C.H. Marshall

ITEM	STATUS	TYPE	MAKE	MODEL	COLOR
4	E	RD			

DESCRIPTION: Rolls Konica film

☐ FOUND BY SUBJECT # ☐ OWNED BY SUBJECT # ☐ POSSESSION OF SUBJECT #

SERIAL NUMBER | OAN | LAB REQUEST

APPROXIMATE VALUE: | QUANTITY 2 | LOCATION STORED Lab | DISPO H | OWNER NOTIFIED? ☐ YES ☐ NO

DATE RECOVERED 04-20-99 | TIME – | WHERE RECOVERED APD | BY WHOM: Marshall/Gustafson/Nelson

Officer Signature: C.H. Marshall | ID# 7706 | Supv Initials/Date | Page 1 of 1

321119-1726 ORIGINAL JC-001-008881 mservd.frm

Arvada Police Department — Priority 1 2 3 4 n/a — Property Intake Report

Reported Date: 4/20/99 Time: 2045 CR: 99-12067

Location: St Anthony's Central Connecting CR#: Jefco 99-7625

Status	Disposition	Color Codes			
E Evidence	H Hold	BLK Black	MAR Burgundy	DGR Green, dark	PLE Purple
F Found Property	D Destroy	BLU Blue	COM Chrome	LGR Green, light	RED Red
P Personal Property	R Release	DBL Blue, dark	CRM Cream	MAR Maroon	TAN Tan
R Recovered Stolen Prop.	A Auction	LBL Blue, light	GLD Gold	MUL Multicolored	TRQ Turquoise
S Safe Keeping	C Convert	BRZ Bronze	GRY Grey	ORG Orange	WHI White
V Stolen Property		BRO Brown	GRN Green	PNK Pink	YEL Yellow

Property Type Codes

A Automotive Accessories	D Data Processing Equipment	H Household Appliances	O Office Equipment	WE Weapons (non-firearm)
AL Alcohol	DR Drug/Narcotic/Paraphernalia	HG Household Goods	P Personal Accessories-Jewelry	W Well Drilling Equipment
AP Vehicle Parts	E Equipment and Tools	I Identification Cards/Documents	R Radio, TV, Sound Equipment	PD Police Documents-evidence,prints
B Bicycle	F Furniture/Furnishing (home/business)	K Keepsakes and Collectibles	SE Securities	SP Specimens-blood, urine, GSR
C Cameras/Camera Equipment	FA Firearms	L Livestock and Animals	ST Structure Parts-door, window, etc	
CL Clothing	G Games and Gambling Apparatus	M Musical Instruments	V Viewing Equipment-binoculars, scope	Y Miscellaneous

ITEM	STATUS	TYPE	MAKE	MODEL	COLOR	
5	E	Y			GRY	☐ FOUND BY SUBJECT # ☐ OWNED BY SUBJECT # ☐ POSSESSION OF SUBJECT #

DESCRIPTION: SMALL METAL WASHER

SERIAL NUMBER: | OAN: | LAB REQUEST:

APPROXIMATE VALUE: | QUANTITY: 1 | LOCATION STORED: LAB | DISPO: H | OWNER NOTIFIED? ☐ YES ☐ NO

DATE RECOVERED: 4-20-99 | TIME: 1745 | WHERE RECOVERED: St Anthony Central 423 W. 16th Ave | BY WHOM: ~~CLAUSMAN~~ Gatano

ITEM	STATUS	TYPE	MAKE	MODEL	COLOR	
6	E	OR			—	☐ FOUND BY SUBJECT # ☐ OWNED BY SUBJECT # ☐ POSSESSION OF SUBJECT #

DESCRIPTION: Photos Ruegsegger

SERIAL NUMBER: | OAN: | LAB REQUEST:

APPROXIMATE VALUE: | QUANTITY: 2 | LOCATION STORED: LAB | DISPO: H | OWNER NOTIFIED? ☐ YES ☐ NO

DATE RECOVERED: 4-20-99 | TIME: 1725 | WHERE RECOVERED: St A. Cent | BY WHOM: Gatano

ITEM	STATUS	TYPE	MAKE	MODEL	COLOR	
7	E	CL			Blu	☐ FOUND BY SUBJECT # ☐ OWNED BY SUBJECT # ☐ POSSESSION OF SUBJECT #

DESCRIPTION: Express Blues - jeans w/brn belt 3/4 long

SERIAL NUMBER: | OAN: | LAB REQUEST:

APPROXIMATE VALUE: | QUANTITY: 1 pr | LOCATION STORED: LAB | DISPO: H | OWNER NOTIFIED? ☐ YES ☐ NO

DATE RECOVERED: 4-20-99 | TIME: 1725 | WHERE RECOVERED: St A Cent | BY WHOM: Gatano

ITEM	STATUS	TYPE	MAKE	MODEL	COLOR	
8	E	CL			WHT	☐ FOUND BY SUBJECT # ☐ OWNED BY SUBJECT # ☐ POSSESSION OF SUBJECT #

DESCRIPTION: Victoria Secret white panties size small

SERIAL NUMBER: | OAN: | LAB REQUEST: JC-001-008882

APPROXIMATE VALUE: | QUANTITY: 1 | LOCATION STORED: LAB | DISPO: H

DATE RECOVERED: 4-20-99 | TIME: 1725 | WHERE RECOVERED: St A. Cent | BY WHOM: Gatano

Officer Signature: [signature] | ID: 840 | Supervisor/Date: ORIGINAL | Page 1 of 2

921-18-1726 | Imaging Firm

Arvada Police Department — Priority 1 2 3 4 n/a — Property Intake Report

Reported Date: 4/20/99 Time: 2050 | CR: 99-12067

Location: | Connecting CR#: Jeffco 99-7625

Status	Disposition
E Evidence	H Hold
F Found Property	D Destroy
P Personal Property	R Release
R Recovered Stolen Prop.	A Auction
S Safe Keeping	C Convert
V Stolen Property	

Color Codes

BLK Black	MAR Burgundy	DGR Green, dark	PLE Purple
BLU Blue	CRM Chrome	LGR Green, light	RED Red
DBL Blue, dark	CRM Cream	MAR Maroon	TAN Tan
LBL Blue, light	GLD Gold	MUL Multicolored	TRQ Turquoise
BRZ Bronze	GRY Grey	ORG Orange	WHI White
BRO Brown	GRN Green	PNK Pink	YEL Yellow

Property Type Codes

A Automotive Accessories	D Data Processing Equipment	H Household Appliances	O Office Equipment	WE Weapons (non-firearm)
AL Alcohol	DR Drug/Narcotic/Paraphernalia	HG Household Goods	P Personal Accessories-Jewelry	W Well Drilling Equipment
AP Vehicle Parts	E Equipment and Tools	I Identification Cards/Documents	R Radio, TV, Sound Equipment	PD Police Documents-advisal,prints
B Bicycle	F Furniture/Furnishing (home/business)	K Keepsakes and Collectibles	SE Securities	SP Specimens-blood, urine, GSR
C Cameras/Camera Equipment	FA Firearms	L Livestock and Animals	ST Structure Parts-door, window, etc	
CL Clothing	G Games and Gambling Apparatus	M Musical Instruments	V Viewing Equipment-binoculars, scope	Y Miscellaneous

ITEM 9 | STATUS E | TYPE CL | MAKE | MODEL | COLOR WHT

DESCRIPTION (portion) White T-shirt (HARD ROCK MAUI) VICTIM: Ruegsegger

☐ FOUND BY SUBJECT # ☐ OWNED BY SUBJECT # ☐ POSSESSION OF SUBJECT #

SERIAL NUMBER | OAN | LAB REQUEST

APPROXIMATE VALUE: | QUANTITY 1 | LOCATION STORED LAB | DISPO H | OWNER NOTIFIED? ☐ YES ☐ NO

DATE RECOVERED 4-20-99 | TIME ~~1440~~ | WHERE RECOVERED St A. Cent | BY WHOM: Gatano

ITEM 10 | STATUS E | TYPE Y | MAKE | MODEL | COLOR

DESCRIPTION opaque white plastic, believed shotgun wad - Ruegsegger

☐ FOUND BY SUBJECT # ☐ OWNED BY SUBJECT # ☐ POSSESSION OF SUBJECT #

SERIAL NUMBER | OAN | LAB REQUEST

APPROXIMATE VALUE: | QUANTITY 1 | LOCATION STORED LAB | DISPO H | OWNER NOTIFIED? ☐ YES ☐ NO

DATE RECOVERED 4-20-99 | TIME 1322 | WHERE RECOVERED St A. Cent | BY WHOM: Gatano

ITEM 11 | STATUS E | TYPE Y | MAKE | MODEL | COLOR

DESCRIPTION Plastic vial w/ lead buck shot Removed fr Rt Hea Mafai Hall

☐ FOUND BY SUBJECT # ☐ OWNED BY SUBJECT # ☐ POSSESSION OF SUBJECT #

SERIAL NUMBER | OAN | LAB REQUEST

APPROXIMATE VALUE: | QUANTITY (1) | LOCATION STORED | DISPO H | OWNER NOTIFIED? ☐ YES ☐ NO

DATE RECOVERED 4-20-99 | TIME | WHERE RECOVERED St A. Cent | BY WHOM: Nelson

ITEM 12 | STATUS E | TYPE CL | MAKE | MODEL | COLOR WHT

DESCRIPTION portion of white t-shirt

☐ FOUND BY SUBJECT # ☐ OWNED BY SUBJECT # ☐ POSSESSION OF SUBJECT #

SERIAL NUMBER | OAN | LAB REQUEST

JC-001-008883

APPROXIMATE VALUE: — | QUANTITY 1 | LOCATION STORED LAB | DISPO H | OWNER NOTIFIED? ☐ YES ☐ NO

DATE RECOVERED 04~~20~~99 | TIME 1745 | WHERE RECOVERED St Anthony Central | BY WHOM: Gatano

Officer Signature: [signature] | ID: 1840 | Supv Initials/Date: ORIGINAL | Page 2 of 2

MC1114-1726 | Inserve form

NELSON. S

ORIGINAL

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET14 04/27/1999 042399/NELSON/SH

Refer to Jefferson County Sheriff's Department, Case #99-7625.

On 04/20/99, IO along with Ofc. Gaetano were assigned by Cmdr. Grainger to respond to St. Anthony's Central Hospital to assist Jefferson County Sheriff's Department in the shooting incident that occurred at Columbine High School. IO and Ofc. Gaetano's assignment was to make contact with the victims, obtain any evidentiary items, as well as statements from the victims, if possible. Upon our arrival (approximately 1:30 p.m.) at the hospital, we met with uniformed Denver Police Ofc. D. A. Awe, #92-74. He advised that he had been standing by and that there were two patients that had come into the hospital, due to gunshot wounds from the Columbine High School incident. We then met with Dr. Dury, Staff Emergency Physician at St. Anthony's Central, along with a Dr. Winston Tripp, also of the Emergency Room, St. Anthony's Hospital. At this time, it was learned that two subjects had come in, one identified as Kacey Ruegsegger, a white, 17 year old female, DOB: 03/29/82, patient I.D. #001660228. Dr. Dury advised that she was going for an arterial gram testing and that she was suffering from two gunshot wounds. He described one as to the right shoulder and the other as a more minor injury in the right hand. It was his belief that the wound in the right shoulder was caused by a large caliber or high velocity weapon. He stated his opinion of her condition was that she was not critical and would be classified as serious condition. We then spoke with Dr. Tripp, who was caring for a patient identified as Michael Johnson, DOB: unknown, white male subject patient I.D. #001660226. Dr. Tripp advised that he had six gunshot wounds. They consisted of two in the neck, one being in the right cheek, the other in the neck. He believed these to be possibly caused by shrapnel of some sort and he had two holes in the left upper thigh and was suffering from paralysis of the leg at this time. He also had one minor injury in the hand, as well as one in the upper right arm on the backside of the arm, which appeared to be a through and through wound. Subject Johnson was in the process of being transferred to the operating suite within the hospital for surgery, relative to the wounds.

In the intervening time period, Det. Wilhelm, I.D. #1437, from Lakewood Police Department arrived at the emergency room and offered to assist with the processing of the patients. Based upon the information provided to us by the charge nurse in the emergency room at St. Anthony's Central Hospital, it was believed at this time that they would be receiving approximately two to three critical care patients, as well as an unknown number of lesser injury patients at their facility.

At approximately 2:00 p.m., IO received the clothing from Jane Cole, emergency room R.N., for victim, Mike Johnson. Due to the doctors attending to Mike Johnson, no attempt at this time was made to interview or talk with him relative to the incident. Upon receipt of the clothing, IO took the two grocery bags that all his clothing items had been placed into, along with the copy of the

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET14 04/27/1999 042399/NELSON/SH

form from St. Anthony emergency room that I had signed to receive the clothing and placed it within the trunk of my police vehicle, which was identified as Unit #C155. The trunk was locked and the clothing left in there at this point. It should be noted at this time that Nurse Cole advised IO that there was a wallet within the bags and was laying on top and she had examined the contents and found it contained no currency.

Subsequently, we were advised by the charge nurse again that there was a patient who was being transferred to St. Anthony's Central by helicopter from the Littleton Hospital, due to a gunshot wound to the right leg. This patient was transferred for the purpose of doing an arterial gram relative to the vessels in the leg to determine the extent of the injury, as the Littleton facility was not capable of conducting this testing. This subject arrived and was identified as Makai Hall, also a white male, no further description at this time, patient I.D. # 001660251. The subject was brought into the emergency room and prepared to go to the lab for the testing as previously mentioned. At this time, I asked medical personnel if there was any clothing that had been transferred with him and they advised that they did not believe any had been transported.

A fourth victim was ultimately brought to St. Anthony's emergency room. He was accompanied by Det. Joel Humphrey, Denver Police Department, Intel Bureau. He arrived via ambulance. Det. Humphrey had already obtained his clothing, as well as a statement from him. This subject was suffering from several gunshot wounds, most notable being one to the head, the arm and the foot. At this time, he was unable to move his right side and was described as being very slow in his mentation. Det. Humphrey advised IO that the subject was Patrick John Ireland, DOB: 06/12/81, and he resided at [redacted] This subject was attended to by E. R. Physician Darcy Fisher.

At this time, we were informed by the hospital, they didn't know when or if they would get any additional patients, that they were still uncertain whether any more were coming. Based upon the fact that there were four victims in the hospital and four officers, which consisted of IO, Ofc. Gaetano, Det. Wilhelm from Lakewood, and Det. Humphrey from Denver, we agreed to split the patients up with the responsibility as follows. Ofc. Gaetano was responsible for patient, Kacey Ruegsegger; Det. Wilhelm was responsible for patient, Michael Johnson; Det. Humphrey was responsible for patient, Patrick Ireland; and IO would be responsible for Makai Hall. For any additional information relative to the other patients, please see the reports generated by the officers.

Based upon the above mentioned division of responsibilities at approximately 1600 hours, the clothing that IO had locked in the trunk of Unit #C155 for patient, Michael Johnson was transferred to

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET14 04/27/1999 042399/NELSON/SH

Det. Wilhelm of the Lakewood Police Department. Again, it should be noted that this clothing had not been inventoried at this point, that there were two large grocery bags and Det. Wilhelm will follow up with the responsibility for those items.

IO then contacted Makai Hall in the emergency room, as he had been returned from the lab testing, as previously mentioned in this report. It should be noted that Hall was somewhat groggy, but appeared throughout the course of my interview to be very cognizant of his surroundings and quite responsive to the questions that I had posed to him, however, if there was a lapse in conversation while I made notes, he quite readily appeared to doze off, due to the pain medication that had been administered.

Makai Hall's statement was: I begin the interview by asking him to tell me where he was and what he recalled of the sequence of events and who was with him, and what had happened. Makai told your IO that he was in the library at Columbine High School with friends, whom he identified as Pat Ireland, Daniel Stepleton, Cory DePooter, and Austin Eubanks. He went on to say that to the best of his knowledge, both Austin and Dan had been shot in the knee and his friend, Pat, had been shot in the head. He was uncertain as to what Pat's condition was or where he was. At this time, he told IO that he knew who shot him and went on to say that it was Dylan, who he believed was a senior at Columbine High School, but he possibly may have dropped out. He went on to advise that last year, meaning the prior school year, he had taken a French class and that he and Dylan had been partners in that class. He said that Dylan shot him with a shotgun. When asked how he knew who had shot him, he recognized him as he had seen his face. He went on to describe him as wearing a long, black trench coat and a dark baseball cap, which he wore with the bill over the back of his neck. He said he thought at this time he recognized the voice of the other subject and he was sure he was acquainted with him, but he could not put a name with it. In response to how many persons had been doing shooting, he advised that he had only seen two people, one again, was Dylan and the other one, which he said he was sure he knew the subject from school, but he could not place a name on him.

In response to my question regarding known associates of Dylan or persons in the "Trench Coat Mafia," he replied that Dylan had a very close friend by the name of Zack and he was uncertain on the last name, but thought it was Taylor. Moving back to his statement that Dylan had shot him with a shotgun, I made inquiry as to his familiarity with firearms and why he was certain it was a shotgun. He said that he was reasonably familiar with firearms as he had been both big game hunting and bird hunting with his father on previous occasions and did know the difference between a rifle and a shotgun. He said he was certain that the gun that Dylan shot him with was a shotgun.

I then asked him to explain how the situation had presented

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET14 04/27/1999 042399/NELSON/SH

itself to him. He said he was not aware of anything, other than that there was some loud explosions or bangs and, at this time, a art teacher by the name of Mrs. Neilson came into the library and told the students to get down. Shortly thereafter, the two subjects he previously identified as Dylan and the unknown second person, came into the library and began shooting there. Makai then told IO and repeated the fact that subject, Dylan, had a shotgun and he also had, what he described as a hand held assault gun similar to an Uzi, which he believed was possibly fully automatic, but he wasn't certain. He said Dylan began firing with the hand held assault gun and fired off several rounds in a very rapid fashion. I again queried him relative to semi-automatic versus automatic. He said he couldn't be certain, but he felt that the rounds were so fast that it made him believe it was a auto handgun. He went on to state that at this time, he then fired the shotgun at himself and the others previously mentioned as being with him, they were hiding under a table in the library. He said he then knew that he had been hit in the leg, as well as Patrick had been hit as well.

At this time, he said Dylan proceeded to throw a bomb down next to them, where they lay on the floor. I asked him to describe this bomb and he said he believed it was a homemade type bomb with a wick in the end, which he lit. He described it as being approximately 3/4 inch in diameter and wrapped with duct tape. He then reiterated that Dylan had shot them previously with the shotgun and then threw a bomb next to them. Makai grabbed the bomb and threw it across the library, he estimated some 20 to 30 feet, at which time it exploded, making a very loud noise. I then asked him for some additional background material that he might have on the subject, Dylan. He said that he had shared the French class with him during the last school year and that during that time, Dylan had spoken to him about how he made pipe bombs at home. He went on to say that he had a very bad temper and couldn't control it. He further stated that he had an extreme dislike for the French teacher and constantly made comments that were either derogatory or critical of her.

At the conclusion of the interview with Makai Hall, IO obtained specific information on the subject, including full name, address, date of birth, etc., etc. IO also obtained a Medical Consent to Release information from David W. Hall, who is identified as the father of Makai Hall. This release authorizes Arvada Police Department and Jefferson County Sheriff's Department or any other law enforcement agency to obtain medical records pertinent to this incident from St. Anthony's Central Hospital, as well as Littleton Hospital, where the subject was first transported.

At this time, subject Makai Hall was becoming quite drowsy and was having difficulty in remaining awake and the interview was terminated while he awaited his turn in surgery.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET14 04/27/1999 042399/NELSON/SH

While waiting outside the surgical suite, IO was contacted by medical personnel and asked who was going to receive the bullet that the doctor was going to remove from the leg of Makai Hall. IO informed him that I was there for that purpose. At this time, I was issued surgical gown, cap, boots, and mask and escorted into the surgery suite. The subject was being operated on at this time by Dr. Charles Rowland. IO watched him as he probed the wound with an orthoscope and removed the projectile, giving it to the scrub assistant who cleaned it up, then placed it in a plastic container and handed it to me. My examination at this point was visual and it would appear that it was a lead projectile and was spherical in shape and would be comparable with the "00" buck size. IO then asked Dr. Rowland about the other projectile that was showing in the x-rays that were hanging on the wall. He advised that projectile was imbedded in the bone and that he would not be removing it as there was no medical necessity to do so and Hall would be better off to have it left there, imbedded in the bone.

After exiting the surgical suite and removing the surgical clothing, IO and Ofc. Gaetano returned to the Arvada Police Department, where the clothing that she had obtained from victim, Kacey Ruegsegger, was spread out to dry in the lab. IO also prepared the property sheets for the items, as well as the one projectile previously mentioned in my report, which was removed from Makai Hall. It should be noted here that during the course of my interview Makai Hall, I made further inquiry of him relative to items of clothing that he was wearing. He advised that they had been removed at the Littleton Hospital and he had no idea where his clothing was.

Based upon a prior phone conversation that IO had with Sgt. Hutchcraft, IO as well as Ofc. Gaetano were advised that once we had returned to headquarters and completed the paperwork relative to the evidence we could secure for the day, and we should respond at the usual 8:00 a.m. the next morning.

At approximately 0815 hours on 04/21/99, IO responded to the Arvada Police Department Lab and assisted Ofc. Gaetano and Lab Technician Graham in the packaging of the evidence previously referred to here. IO prepared a small cardboard box and appropriate labels and exterior packaging for the projectile that had been removed from Makai Hall.

At approximately 1100 hours, IO was contacted by Sgt. Hutchcraft and asked to respond to St. Anthony's Central for a re-interview of Makai Hall. I was informed that there had been speculation that a potential third or fourth subject might have been involved in the shooting and asked to explore that area further with subject Hall. IO was also directed to inquire about the name [redacted]

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET14 04/27/1999 042399/NELSON/SH

On 04/21/99, IO responded to St. Anthony's Central to re-interview Makai Hall. It was determined that subject, Hall, was in room 436 west, in the St. Anthony's Central Hospital. IO went to the room and met with the subject, Hall, as well as other members of his family. I asked him if he felt like he could talk to me some more, at this time. He responded yes, that he could. I did a brief review of the facts as he had previously given me on the day prior and in clarification, he advised that while in the library, the subjects, Cory DePooter and Austin Eubanks, had moved from his location to another area in the library prior to the shooting.. He was uncertain specifically as where they were when the shooting began in the library. Sitting with him at this time, specifically, was Pat Ireland, Dan Stepleton, as well as an unknown Asian girl. Makai confirmed his statement of the prior days, in that he said there were only two shooters to the best of his knowledge, one being Dylan and he advised that the last name he had given me yesterday, which he believed to be McDermott, was incorrect, that his last name was the same as what he had observed in his hospital room on the television. He again, reiterated the fact that he believed he recognized the second shooter from his observations of his face, saying he did not know him personally, but he did state that the subject who had been shown on television was the same person who he had observed with Dylan and was responsible for the shooting. In clarification, Hall was referring to Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris. He went on to reaffirm that the only known associate that he could give me by name was the Zack, as he had previously mentioned, who was a very good friend of Dylan's.

I then asked him if there had been any talk or rumors about school among his friends or anyone else, that he knew of, regarding this incident occurring in the hours or days proceeding the event on 04/20. He said that he had not heard anything of it until the time that it actually occurred. I then asked how he had managed to get out of the library. He advised that after firing several rounds, Dylan kept yelling words to the effect that he was out of ammunition or needed additional clips, at which time it was his belief that he left the library and that Makai Hall and others took this opportunity to run out of the school and made contact with the police. He also stated, at this time Dan Stepleton had run out with him, but Patrick Ireland was not able to leave.

It should be noted at this time that there was a considerable amount of activity in his room, with the associated family members and friends from school dropping by to see him, as well as the medical staff checking up on him. At this point in the interview, he was still somewhat groggy, although more alert than he was on the previous day. The nursing staff came in and advised that there was going to be a chapel service as a memorial to the students at Columbine High at this time and asked him if he wanted to attend. He responded yes, that he did. IO then spoke with both David and Susan Hall, his parents, and learned that the Lt. Governor Joe

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET14 04/27/1999 042399/NELSON/SH

Rogers was scheduled to visit him later in the afternoon and arrangements were made to continue this interview in late afternoon or the following morning on 04/22. At this time, no further information was able to be developed from the subject.

On 04/22/99 at approximately 8:30 to 8:45 a.m., IO returned to St. Anthony's Central Hospital to conclude the interview with Makai Hall. At this time, I again reviewed the prior statements he had made relative to the questions that I had posed. IO noted no significant differences in general terms. He elaborated somewhat on the fact that when he and Dan Stepleton ran out, there were quite a number of others that also ran out with him. I asked him to explain how this had occurred. He said that an unknown person had apparently come up the back stairs or a back entrance to the library and yelled to all of the students to get out of the library and they all ran to the exit. It was Hall's belief that this subject was a police officer, probably a SWAT officer, although he never saw him specifically. He again reiterated that he and approximately 20 others then ran out the back door and were escorted to a hiding location behind some police units and they were then transported two or three at a time, based upon severity of injury to a more distant location for triage and transport to the hospital. He said after a short period of time, he was able to make it to the hospital. I then asked him, relative to his injury, that being the gunshot wound in his leg, how he was able to get out. He said he just was able to do it and he ran with the others as best he could.

At this time, Hall reports seeing an unknown subject on the roof area of the school. He was unable to identify for me if this person was a police officer or a suspect.

I then asked him if he could provide me with any additional names of subjects that might be closely associated with Dylan and the other shooter. He said if he had his high school yearbook, he could point out those individuals, but he did not know them by name. IO requested that when he was released from the hospital, which was presumed will be 04/23/99 that he look through his yearbook and call me with the names that he develops from the yearbook.

I then asked him for further descriptions relative to the bomb. He described it more clearly than he had on the day previous. He believed it was about 5" long and somewhere in the neighborhood of 3/4" to 1" in diameter. He said it did not feel heavy enough to be incased in a metal pipe, but the object was cylindrical in shape and wrapped in duct tape with a fused wick like you would see in a firecracker sticking out of one end of the object.

At this point, I asked him if the name [redacted] meant anything to him. He immediately responded, "yeah," that it was probably

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET14 04/27/1999 042399/NELSON/SH

[redacted]. He went on to say that when the shooting began in the library, he heard one of the shooters call out, "Who is that? Is that John Savage?" John Savage responded in the affirmative and one of the shooters, which he believes to be Dylan, told Savage to get out of there and Savage ran from the library at this time.

Based upon a comment that Hall made to me in the emergency room, that being he didn't believe that Dylan would have shot him had he known it was him, but since he was sitting with the jocks, he assumed that he was probably lumped into that group by Dylan. I asked him, at this point, which of the individuals he was sitting with, were involved in athletics at the high school? He responded that Pat Ireland had been involved in basketball the year prior and Dan Stepleton was on the wrestling team. In response to my questions regarding the character and makeup of Dylan, he said that he knew last year he was in a diversion program, as well as some anger management therapy. I asked him to delineate his comments more thoroughly about the French class that he shared with Dylan, and specifically, Dylan's actions towards the teacher. Hall told me that Mrs. Lutz was the French teacher and he went on to say that Dylan, throughout the course of the class, was very openly "disrespectful" to her and quite often times swore in the class openly. I asked him what Mrs. Lutz' response was to this and he said she primarily just ignored it. He also went on to say that Zack, the close friend of Dylan that he had mentioned in the previous interview, also acted towards Mrs. Lutz in the same manner. When questioned relative to the shooting in the library where he was, if there had been anything that occurred prior to that, he responded that there were some bombs which he described as very large and very loud and further, that they shook the building then went off about four to five minutes prior to the two suspects coming into the library. He described these bombs as much larger in explosive force than the one that he had previously described as being dropped by himself and the others which Hall picked up and threw across the room. He said there was a very loud bang and quite a concussion with it, but it did not shake the building in the manner in which the bombs that he heard in the cafeteria prior to them entering the library.

At this time, IO concluded the interview and advised him that I believed we had concluded the questioning that was necessary at this time, but there might be a need for further follow up at a later time and requested his continuous assistance. At this time, I thanked Mr. Hall, as well as the victim, Makai Hall, for their cooperation in this matter and wished them both well.

STEVENS, F.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET15 04/27/1999 042699/F.STEVENS/SH

On Tuesday, 04/20/99 at approximately 1133 hours, IO received a page from Jefferson County Sheriff's Dispatch with instructions to respond to the sheriff's headquarters, pursuant to the deployment of the SWAT Team and SWAT Support Unit. IO learned via dispatch that an unknown number of gunmen had entered Columbine High School and opened fire on students and teachers. As more information was received, IO learned that numerous explosive devices, both detonated and un-detonated were located in the school. IO also learned that at least two bodies of what appeared to be students were seen outside of the school. Also, currently gunshots and bombs could be heard exploding from within the school. Via radio traffic, it was determined that while this IO was en route to the scene with Sgt. Dan Sittner Of the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department, part of the JCSO SWAT Team had begun to enter the school.

While en route to the school, IO received information via JCSO Dispatcher Grote that a person identifying himself as John Savage had telephoned their dispatch stating that he had information concerning the incident. He provided a phone number of 303-948-9489 and an address where he was currently located at 6805 W. Polk Ave. It should be noted that this IO attempted numerous times while en route to the scene to contact John Savage via the telephone unsuccessfully.

Upon arrival into the area, at approximately 1230 hours, the command post was located. It should be noted that the Jefferson County Sheriff's command bus was parked in the 6100 block of S. Pierce St., and set up as a command post. It should be noted that numerous police jurisdictions were represented in the staging area and command post area. Specifically, the Littleton Police Department, the Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office, the Denver Police Department, FBI, CBI, Jefferson County District Attorney's Office, Golden Police Department and Wheat Ridge Police Department. For purposes of this report, this IO will address IO's role in this incident and summarize conversations with other officers and detail an interview that was conducted with a witness to the incident, identified as Peggy W. Dodd

Initially, it was the function of this IO as a crisis negotiator with the Jefferson County Sheriff's Regional SWAT Team to obtain intelligence information regarding the incident, specifically, the location of the suspects and status and number of reported victims. IO noted that numerous officers and parents of students were milling around the command post on cellular phones. Reportedly, numerous conversations were occurring with students from inside of the building. As a result of those conversations, significant quantities of information began emerging concerning possible suspects and the location and status of numerous victims and witnesses.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET15 04/27/1999 042699/F.STEVENS/SH

IO spoke with an officer identified as Daphne Bacca from the Littleton Police Department. D. Bacca had arrived on scene prior to this IO and Sgt. Sittner and had begun the gathering of intelligence information concerning the incident. Specifically, D. Bacca told IO that their intelligence information was that currently, at approximately 1315 hours, they believed that there were an unknown number of people inside the commons area of Columbine High School. Many of those people appeared to be injured, two of which appeared to be critical injuries. IO also learned that there were approximately 40 people in the music area and approximately nine people in the English room. Concerning the business room of the school, D. Bacca stated that it was her understanding that seven students and two teachers were there. D. Bacca also informed IO that two custodians had sought asylum in the large walk in freezers and were in portable radio contact with R1 Security. All of this information was transferred to large charts that were posted on the wall of the Arapahoe County mobile command post. It should also be noted that Daphne Bacca had listed four names of possible suspects. Those names included Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold, Chris Morris, and Robert Perry. It is unknown to this IO how Daphne Bacca had gleaned that information. IO continued to assist by documenting information that was coming into the command post on to the papers on the wall for quick reference.

This IO then spoke with Agent Chuck Davis of the Colorado Bureau of Investigation. C. Davis told IO that he had completed an interview with a teacher, via the cellular telephone. The teacher, who was later identified as Eric Thiessen was currently inside of the school. Specifically, E. Thiessen was in the English wing, the far east wing of the school on the upper level. In summary, C. Davis told IO that E. Thiessen told him that he did not personally know the suspects, but he had heard that they were students. He also reported that he has heard of the group calling themselves the Trench Coat Mafia. E. Thiessen told C. Davis of a student, identified as Tim Kastle, telling him that the people shooting were two white males wearing long black trench coats. E. Thiessen provided C. Davis with a phone number to the English office for possible future use.

C. Davis told IO that he also interviewed a teacher, identified as Joyce Gecco, (unknown spelling) after she had escaped from the school. She reported that she and two other teachers and three students had hidden in a bathroom near the faculty lounge when they heard the shots. IO inquired as to whether or not she provided the names of the students that were hiding with her. C. Davis told IO that Joyce knew two of the three students. The two names provided were Sean Nossaman (unknown spelling) and either Nick or Adam Foss. The uncertainty of the Foss brothers was due to the fact that Nick and Adam are twins. The teachers with Joyce Gecco were identified as Sue Carruthers, Amy Burnett, and Syd Keating (all unknown spelling). There was also sketchy information

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET15 04/27/1999 042699/F.STEVENS/SH

that an unidentified woman who works in the cafeteria was present with them in the bathroom. That woman was identified as having blond hair and wearing red shirt or red sweat pants. C. Davis continued by telling IO that Joyce Gecco provided him with a sequence of events. J. Gecco told him that she took her lunch at 1125 in the faculty lounge and she recalls hearing the 1145 bell while hiding in the faculty bathroom. While in the bathroom, she reported to C. Davis that she heard two male voices. She reported that she couldn't make out the words, but she thought it was possibly police officers because the voices sounded so calm and in control. Pursuant to the conversation, again she stated that the words were unintelligible, but the voices were calm and clear and articulate. Joyce stated that she heard eight to nine loud noises that she believed to be shotguns or grenades. She also reported that there was approximately five to ten minutes in between the shots. C. Davis stated that Joyce also told him that she believed she heard approximately four pistol shots and then smelled gas and heard a loud hiss coming from the kitchen area, adjacent to the bathroom. Joyce also told C. Davis that she heard tables and furniture being moved inside the cafeteria. She also recounted an attempt to escape the area by being boosted up into the false ceiling. IO then asked Chuck Davis to confirm with IO that he had stated that the first time Joyce Gecco noticed something amiss was at approximately 1125, the shots, etc., coming from the cafeteria, and Chuck stated that was correct. Chuck also told IO that Tim Kastle told Joyce Gecco that he had seen an unidentified boy get shot in the face. With the above listed information, IO made several notations and updates on the charts, documenting the situation that were being kept in the Arapahoe County mobile command post. Pertinent information was passed to the Jefferson County SWAT Team as appropriate.

Later, IO spoke with FBI Agent Traci Dow-Wyatt. Traci told IO that she briefly interviewed a person identified as Chris Morris. [redacted] Traci subsequently summarized the interview of Chris for this IO. She reported that Chris came to school this morning, but left after third period and went to a friend's home. The friend was identified as Cory Friezman (unknown spelling). Reportedly, Cory's mother calls home and advised Cory to turn the television on. At that time, Chris stated he became aware of what was happening at school. Also at that time, he reportedly came to the realization that the suspect were his friends. Chris Morris identified his friends as Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris. Chris stated that Dylan uses the moniker, "Vodka," and Eric uses the moniker, "Reb." T. Dow-Wyatt continued by telling IO that she learned via Chris Morris, that Eric Harris was into Nazi memorabilia. Chris told T. Dow-Wyatt that Eric Harris had showed him books concerning the Nazi culture. Chris also told

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET15 04/27/1999 042699/F.STEVENS/SH

T. Dow-Wyatt that he has a bowling class early in the mornings and on some occasions, Eric Harris shows up. Chris recalled for T. Dow-Wyatt that on one of the occasions a few weeks ago, Eric came to bowling and commented that "wouldn't it be neat if we killed all the jocks." Eric went so far as to suggest that they could set up trip wires and take over the generators. T. Dow-Wyatt concluded by stating that she asked Chris where Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold got the weapons. Chris reported that Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold bought the shotguns from a friend of a friend and got the pistol from Eric's parents. T. Dow-Wyatt stated that Chris mentioned that it was possible that another person by the name of Robert Perry may have more information because the four of them used to hang out together. Chris told T. Dow-Wyatt that he used to be part of the Trench Coat Mafia, but fell into disfavor. He reportedly fell into disfavor because Eric would reportedly start fights with the jocks and Chris wouldn't back him up. This IO has no further information in reference to the details concerning Chris' relationship with Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. Specifically, if and when the relationship was severed and the extent that relationship. Please see Agent Dow-Wyatt's report for further details and the circumstances surrounding her interview with Chris Morris.

At approximately 1540 hours, IO became aware that a witness who was subsequently identified as Peggy W. Dodd had been rescued from the school by an unidentified SWAT Team and she had pertinent information. IO observed Peggy Dodd being escorted to the command post by an unidentified SWAT Team member, and determined that questioning was appropriate. It should be noted that Peggy Dodd was extremely upset and visibly shaking. The state of her physical health was inquired about and she complained only about a headache. Paramedics briefly examined Peggy and determined that she had no injuries. Pursuant to questions from this IO, it was determined that Peggy was not taking any medication of any kind. Even though Peggy Dodd was physically shaking, she stated that she could provide IO with a statement, all she needed was a drink of water and use of the bathroom. Peggy commented that she had hidden in the "magazine" room of the library for "four hours" until the SWAT Team found her. IO allowed Peggy Dodd several minutes to compose herself in the ambulance and the paramedic determined that no medical attention was necessary. At that point, Peggy Dodd was taken to the Jefferson County Sheriff's command post bus. There, she became more comfortable and was given something to drink. At this point, this IO spoke with her regarding her observations. It should be noted that Peggy was extremely articulate and coherent for this interview. It should also be noted that due to the circumstances and the locations of this interview, it was not recorded.

IO began by asking her for identifying information. Peggy Dodd stated that her date of birth is 02/04/43, and she resides at 6327 Benton Way, Littleton, CO 80123, with her husband, William "Bill" Dodd. She provided this IO with her phone number of 303-

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET15 04/27/1999 042699/F.STEVENS/SH

795-9071, her husband's pager number as 303-760-0012, and her work phone of 303-982-4514.

Pursuant to the events of the day, it should be noted that Peggy Dodd was extremely forthcoming with information, blurting out to this IO that she had hidden in the library's magazine room between two magazine racks. Peggy described the fact that the magazine room is approximately "two doors" into the library. IO asked Peggy if she is a teacher at the school and she stated that she is, in fact, a teacher and she works in the Tech Lab, also known as the Computer Lab. IO asked her what she was doing in the library at the time and she stated that she had simply happened to be in the library, estimating the time to be 1130 hours. She recalled that she was planning on going to the second lunch and had stopped into the library to speak with Rich Long, another teacher, about a software question. IO asked Peggy how she knew that something was wrong. Peggy stated that she was standing in the library when she heard gunshots and bombs going off. She recalled that a teacher by the name of Carol Weld, turned around and asked Rich Long, "Rich, is this real?" Peggy stated that she recalled there was one student, identified as Brian Anderson, lying on the floor of the library, bleeding. Pursuant to more details, Peggy told IO that Brian was bleeding from his chest and lying on the floor moaning. Peggy stated that she knelt down beside him, in hopes of administering first aid, when Brian blurted out, "Eric Harris shot me." IO asked Peggy if she had seen Eric Harris shot Brian and she stated no. Peggy stated that was the first thing that Brian said to her, as soon as she knelt down next to him. Peggy recalled that she asked Brian where he had been shot and then she observed what she described as a small burn wound on his chest. Peggy stated that because it looked like a burn, she asked Brian where the bullet was. Peggy told IO that Brian's response to her regarding the bullet was, "I pulled it out." IO asked her if she saw blood anywhere else on Brian and she stated that she saw blood on his face and his chest. She also recalled that Brian yelled to her that he wanted to go home and again, told her that Eric Harris had shot him. Pursuant to questions about where they were, she stated that Brian had come into the library from the main hallway and immediately collapsed on to the floor in front of the main library counter.

IO then asked Peggy about the sequence of events. Peggy had previously told IO that prior to Brian entering the library and collapsing in front of the main desk area, she had been standing in the library and had heard the gunshots and the bombs going off. Peggy stated that all she recalls specifically, was asking Carol Weld and Rich Long, "Is this real?" She recalled that Rich looked out the windows of the library that faced into the hallway and told everyone to get down. Peggy stated that as Rich yelled that this was, in fact, real and yelled to them to get down, she looked out one of the windows that faced the southwest side of the building outdoors. IO asked Peggy what she saw and she stated, "I saw Dylan

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET15 04/27/1999 042699/F.STEVENS/SH

standing on the hill, just shooting." It should be noted that as Peggy relates that information, she is demonstrating holding a weapon, using both of her hands and moving her body in what appeared to be a sweeping motion. IO asked Peggy if that's, in fact, what she saw Dylan doing and she stated yes. In reference to the gun that she saw, Peggy stated that it was a "long" gun, "definitely not a pistol." Peggy also told IO that she now can't remember if she was looking out the back exit door of the library or the window near the door when she saw Dylan shooting. Peggy stated there are windows directly next to the exit door, facing the small hill where she observed Dylan shooting. IO asked her where she saw Dylan shooting the gun towards and she stated that he was shooting towards the parking lot. Peggy then stated that she now recalls it was when she ran back into the main area of the library that she saw Brian come in from the interior hallway and collapse in front of the main desk, after she saw Dylan shooting.

IO asked Peggy if she could describe what Dylan looked like when she saw him shooting outside of the school on the hill towards the parking lot. Peggy described Dylan as "tall" and "not very clean." She stated that he was wearing jeans with "high top Nazi boots" and a "long black coat." She recalled that Dylan's jeans were faded and he was wearing an unknown color cap on backwards. Specifically, she estimated that Dylan Klebold is approximately 6'2" tall and very thin. She stated that his hair was sandy blond and "long and scraggly," adding that it hung out the back of his cap that she again reported was backwards. IO asked Peggy how she knew for sure this was Dylan Klebold, and she stated that she knows Dylan from last year in computer/tech lab. She stated that they had trouble with Dylan in that class because he was "hacking" into computers and causing trouble. She also reported that he was a video production student and she "recognized him right away." She again focused her attention to the "tall Nazi boots," stating that he would wear them last year and also wore the "overcoats."

Peggy then told IO that after observing Dylan shooting on the hill outside of the library, she turned around and that was when she saw Brian Anderson come back into the library and collapse at the main desk. She told IO that she believes Dylan came back into the school then. When asked why she thought that, she stated that she heard shooting and explosions inside the school. Peggy stated that she only heard those things, because she had, by that time, ran into the magazine room with three other students. She recalled that the students who had come with her into the magazine room of the library were unknown to her, however, she described them as a boy and a girl. She also stated that Brian Anderson had crawled into the magazine room with them and she commented that again, she looked at Brian's wound and it looked more like a burn, but it was bleeding and it didn't look "real." Peggy describes the fact that while she was hiding in the magazine room, she would peek out the window in the door and hear shots and explosions. She stated it felt like an hour in between shots. Peggy stated that the shots

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET15 04/27/1999 042699/F.STEVENS/SH

she heard were very fast, as if they had come from a "machine gun." She stated that she remembers thinking that these guys had machine guns and thinking that this was all a "prank." In reference to where she was hiding, she stated that she was hiding behind a magazine rack and stayed there until the SWAT Team rescued her. She stated that the other kids, to include Brian Anderson, ran out of the magazine room when they heard feet "stomping" out the back door. IO asked her what back door she was speaking about and she stated that it was the back door, leading outdoors, southwest from the library. She recalls, at that point, Brian suggested that they all leave, however, she remained while the three kids left the magazine room. At this point, it was determined that Peggy Dodd would speak with Lottie Flatter, a therapist with Nicoletti & Flatter, Inc. IO subsequently provided Peggy with a business card in case she had any further information or questions.

On Friday, 04/23/99, IO attended a briefing of all of the investigators that had done interviews concerning the incident. During that briefing, the lead investigator, Kate Battan, and Deputy District Attorney Mark Pautler, listened to IO recount the interview that had been conducted with Peggy Dodd. At that point, both Batton and Mark Pautler asked IO if Peggy had told IO about the 911 call that she made. IO reported that Peggy Dodd had not mentioned making the 911 call to Jefferson County Sheriff's Department regarding the situation. Mark Pautler told IO that it was his understanding that Peggy Dodd had been one of the callers to 911 from the library. It was determined that IO would contact Peggy Dodd for clarification. At approximately 1600 hours, that same afternoon, IO spoke with Peggy Dodd in reference to the 911 call. At that time, Peggy stated that she had not dialed 911, due to the fact that another teacher who had been in the library, Patty Neilsen, had been on the phone with 911 in the library already. Pursuant to the previous interview, IO asked Peggy if she had been able to recall any further details of the incident that we had not talked about. IO stated that there were several other questions that she would like clarification on and she would like to speak with Peggy concerning information that she had now recalled. An appointment was made to meet with Peggy Dodd on Monday afternoon, 04/26/99, concerning further information.

Vonderohe, M.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET10 04/25/1999 042599/VONDEROHE/SH

The following report is a synopsis regarding the Columbine High School shooting that occurred on 04/20/99 at approximately 1115 hours. This report is in reference to Jefferson Count Sheriff's Department CR#99-7625 and cross referenced to Arvada Police Department CR#99-12067. This report is being given by Det. Jim Vonderohe of Arvada Police Department who is a member of the Jefferson County Critical Incident Team, also known as the Jefferson County Shoot Team that investigates any police officer related shootings that occur in Jefferson County, Colorado. Columbine High School is located at 6201 S. Pierce St., Littleton, Jefferson County, Colorado.

On 04/20/99, IO (Det. Jim Vonderohe) first learned of the shooting massacre at Columbine High School at approximately 1130 hours, with this being broadcasted on local T.V. stations. At approximately 1220 hours, Arvada Police Department Commander Debra Grainger, who is one of the coordinators for the Jefferson County Critical Incident Team, gave the command for all team members to respond to Clements Park, which is adjacent to the Columbine High School, school grounds and to remain there pending any further action that might be needed to be taken by the Critical Incident Team. IO arrived at Clements Park with Det. Mark Greubel, Arvada Police Department at approximately 1350 hours and met with other team members. During this time, team members were briefed by Commander Debra Grainger and Lieutenant Jack Chism, of the Wheat Ridge Police Department, who is also a co-coordinator for the Critical Incident Team.

Later that afternoon, while SWAT Teams were clearing the interior of Columbine High School, it was learned that some of the SWAT members had discharged their weapons at the suspects involved in this incident. At approximately 1630 hours, IO was one of numerous Critical Incident Team members that were requested to respond to Leawood Elementary School, located at 6155 W. Leawood Drive, several blocks from Columbine High School in order to conduct interviews with police offices who had discharged their weapons at Columbine High School.

At 1645 hours on 04/20/99, IO conducted a tape recorded interview with Denver Police Department Officer Harry Henry Bloodworth Jr., Badge #7832, who is a member of the Denver Metro SWAT Team/Day Shift Unit. His work number is 303-871-8888 and pager number 303-640-9218. The following is a brief synopsis of this interview with a full type transcript to accompany this synopsis report.

Ofc. Bloodworth stated that he initially heard of the shooting at Columbine High School while monitoring his police radio. He stated that he heard that a friend of his received an emergency call of a shooting incident occurring at Columbine High School and stated that his friend's son attends that school. He stated that he further learned that Jefferson County Sheriff's Department was

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET10 04/25/1999 042599/VONDEROHE/SH

requesting additional police assistance in this incident and, after notifying their command officers of this knowledge, they were dispatched to Columbine High School. He stated that he first learned of this incident at approximately 1100 hours, and that his partner, Tom O'Neal, and he responded to Columbine High School.

Ofc. Bloodworth stated that they parked on Pierce St., north of Columbine High School, at which time he collected his load bearing vest and his 223 Steyr Aug rifle and four magazines. He stated that Tommy O'Neal and he then got into Sgt. Dan O'Shea's vehicle, at which time they were notified that some shots were going off on the southwest side of the school, near the cafeteria. They drove back to this location and got out of the vehicle and started to approach the school, at which time they noticed some Jefferson County Sheriff's Officers behind them on a grassy knoll. He stated that these officers were behind their car, along with some Denver officers and other officers from other agencies. He stated that they approached the school from the north side, going to the south side. He stated that Ofc. O'Shea went around the fence and towards the front where there were some in and out doors, which he believes leads to the hallway and then to the right. He stated that having been into the school, he knows now that it goes to the library and the media center and, down below is located a cafeteria. He further stated that there were some steps on the outside of the building that descend down to the student parking lot. He stated that as he rounded a corner on the outside of the building, he could see at least two bodies laying outside the school building. He further stated that there was also an explosive device, which he would call a bomb, located just outside the door where the two bodies were laying. He stated that the location of these two bodies was right next to the school on the grass and the walkway or sidewalk. Ofc. Bloodworth stated that he then observed a gun sticking out of the school doors, but could not observe the person who held this gun. He stated this is the same door next to where the two people were laying. Ofc. Bloodworth stated he then fired a few rounds from his weapon, but could not tell exactly how many, at which time the gun disappeared back into the school building. Upon being asked to describe the weapon that was sticking out of the door, he stated that he thought it was a MP-5 since the barrel had a round side on it, which led him to believe it was some type of automatic weapon, specifically, a rifle. He stated that after that moment, he never saw a suspect again in regards to this incident. He further stated that he does not believe that he hit the suspect with any of his gunfire, because of the angle that he had on the rifle or the door that he was shooting at.

Ofc. Bloodworth stated that the reason that he fired his gun at the weapon sticking out of the door, was because he did not know what the person who held this weapon was going to do. He stated that he was afraid that this person was either going to fire at the police officers outside the school building, or was going to shoot

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET10 04/25/1999 042599/VONDEROHE/SH

the two kids laying by the front door. Ofc. Bloodworth further stated that one of the kids was alive, since he was moving, but the other one was never observed by him to be moving. He further stated that one kid was a female and the other one was a male. He further confirmed the fact that both of these individuals had been shot.

For the purpose of clarification, Ofc. Bloodworth stated that he believes he fired between three and maybe six rounds from his Steyr Aug rifle at the rifle that was sticking out of the door. He stated that this door is located on the south end and the west side of the school. He described the doors as being glass doors that were standing open and that the glass in them had already been shattered, prior to him firing his rounds at the door.

Ofc. Bloodworth stated that he was unable to approach the two kids because there was a fence blocking his approach to this door that had several trash dumpsters along the fence. So, instead, he came back around to where Ofc. O'Shea was positioned, where he observed an open door that had its windows shot out. He stated that from this location, he could see the two kids laying on the ground, at which time he told Ofc. O'Shea that they had to get them out of there. He stated that he then crossed over to the other side, next to the school and that they were covering down that way, at which time they received a call from some other officers, advising that at the bottom of the hill, next to the stairs which is next to the cafeteria, were four more wounded individuals. He stated that he advised the other officers that they had to get some people and get these wounded individuals out of that location.

In an attempt to describe more exactly what his location was at this time, he stated that there was a rise in the ground and that there was a single door that was open. He stated that he observed windows located on the second floor, with him adding that it really was not the second floor, but actually the second floor is the main level since the ground drops down so far which causes the cafeteria to appear as if it is in the basement of the building. Ofc. Bloodworth stated he approached the cafeteria on the outside of the building and observed that some of the windows had been shot out. He stated that he observed between four and six bodies laying on the ground at this location. He stated that it was his feeling that some of them were alive and some of them were dead. He described the bodies as being scattered out onto the ground and it appeared as if they tried to run, but that was as far as they got. He further stated it appeared to him that all of them were gunshot victims.

Ofc. Bloodworth stated that since the Denver Metro SWAT Team and the Jefferson County officers were unable to communicate with each other, he called a Jefferson County Officer and a Denver Officer over to his location. He stated that they were down at the bottom of the school building, at which time and ambulance was

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET10 04/25/1999 042599/VONDEROHE/SH

brought around to the bottom parking lot. Ofc. Bloodworth stated that as the ambulance pulled up and the paramedics were getting out, they were trying to load the shooting victims into the ambulance as they were checking their conditions. He stated that the suspects at this time started firing shots at them from the windows in the library area. He stated that when they began receiving gunfire, he returned suppression fire at the windows in order to protect the ambulance crew, the students and himself, while the students were loaded up onto the ambulance. He stated that one of the students was left at this location because he was dead. Ofc. Bloodworth stated that they backed up to a car not far from this scene and he held his position at this location, at which time kids started coming out of the building. He stated that he believes approximately eight kids came out of the building all at once, so he had them position themselves behind the police car with him. He stated that they were unable to get any more officers to the location, so they had the kids run one at a time back to the other officers and away from the school building.

Ofc. Bloodworth advised that the longer they stayed at this location, more people kept coming out of the school building to their location, with these people then being allowed to proceed further from the school building to safety. Ofc. Bloodworth stated that other members of the Denver Metro SWAT Bureau that included Commander Captain DiManna and Denver Police Officer Phelan, along with some Jefferson County Sheriff's SWAT Team members, brought a fire truck around to the door where the two kids were laying on the ground. He stated that they rescued the two kids, with one of them being put in a Jefferson County Sheriff's vehicle and taken from that location.

For purposes of review in regards to what Ofc. Bloodworth had stated regarding him firing his weapon into the library windows, he stated that he could not determine if there was more than one suspect shooting at the officers and him during this time period. He stated that everybody began ducking while they were trying to remove the bodies, so he fired some shots from where the bullets were coming out of the library windows.

In discussing the location where Ofc. Bloodworth observed the two shooting victims laying by the door, he stated that a Jefferson County Deputy Sheriff attempted to back up the fire truck to this location for cover, but that the truck got stuck since it was so slick on the ground, due to mud and moisture. He stated that some officers took body shields and they were able to rescue the two victims, during which time some of the officers laid down some ground fire. He stated that in a situation like this, due to the fact that they had to go right up to the doors where he had seen one of the suspects stick a rifle out of this door, suppression gunfire was initiated in order to keep the suspects from shooting at them while they were retrieving the two gunshot victims. Ofc. Bloodworth further stated that there was a small bomb next to the

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET10 04/25/1999 042599/VONDEROHE/SH

door where these two victims were located. He stated the size of this bomb and design made it appear like it was a small or miniature propane tank that is similar to ones used on camping equipment.

Ofc. Bloodworth advised that the SWAT Teams regrouped and he participated in a detailed search of the school building, during which time he observed two suspects dead, due to gunshot wounds, laying on the floor in the library.

Ofc. Bloodworth further stated that he was also carrying a Glock Model 21, .45 caliber pistol with him during this incident, but that he never removed it from its holster.

Ofc Bloodworth further advised IO that he was unable to see any suspects or the flash of any gunshots fired at him from the library area during the rescue attempt with the ambulance because of the tinted windows in the library. He stated that it sounded like automatic weapon fire being directed at his location and when the glass started breaking on the library windows, he would fire his weapon back into the area where the glass was breaking out, due to the suspects' gunfire.

Upon conclusion of the interview with Ofc. Bloodworth inside the school, he and IO then went out to his police vehicle in the parking lot in order to examine his weapons. It was confirmed that no rounds were fired from his Glock 21, .45 caliber pistol, with it having serial #CUN636US. IO further confirmed that the serial number on the Steyr Aug semi-automatic 23 caliber rifle was 1321320. Ofc. Bloodworth initially determined that he fired a total of 34 rounds from his examination of two used 223 magazines at this time. Later on 04/22/99, IO was contacted by Ofc. Bloodworth who advised that he was mistaken in the number of rounds he fired from the Steyr Aug .23 caliber rifle. He stated that he did have four magazines with him during this incident and that three of them were loaded with duty ammo, which were hollow point bullets. He stated that the other magazine was loaded with training ammo, which is not hollow point. He stated that a re-examination of his magazines and ammunition determined that he fired a total of 28 rounds from his Steyr Aug instead of the initially reported 34 rounds.

Upon completion of the interview that IO, Det. Jim Vonderohe, conducted with Denver Police Ofc. Harry Henry Bloodworth Jr., IO was requested by Commander Debra Grainger to interview Denver Police Officer James Moneghan, since it had been determined that he fired his service weapon during this shooting incident. At approximately 1933 hours on 04/20/99 at the Leawood Elementary School in Littleton, CO, IO conducted a tape recorded interview with Ofc. James Moneghan. Also present during this interview was his legal counsel, Mark Colin, a partner and attorney with the law offices of Bruno, Bruno, and Colin, located at 1 Civic Center

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET10 04/25/1999 042599/VONDEROHE/SH

Plaza, 1560 Broadway, Suite 1099, Denver, CO 80202, 303-831-1099. The following is a synopsis of this interview with a typed transcription of the entire interview to accompany this supplemental report.

Denver Police Officer James B. Moneghan, Badge #8254, advised IO that his current shift assignment was to District 1, where he was a neighborhood police officer. He stated that under this assignment, he handled routine patrol functions which included the investigation of narcotic activities and nuisance complaints in the W. Colfax neighborhood. He further stated that he is not a member of the Denver SWAT Team or any specific tactical unit.

Ofc. Moneghan stated that he became involved in the Columbine shooting incident when his partner, Ofc. Ken Petrafeso and he heard a city wide call for help from Jefferson County Sheriff's Officers who were requesting assistance due to gunshots being fired at Columbine High School. He stated that they immediately responded from W. Colfax Ave. and I-25 and arrived at the southeast corner of the school parking lot. He stated that from that vantage point, they could not see any activity, so they decided to get closer in order to be of any assistance to officers that were in the inner parameter. Ofc. Moneghan stated that they left their car near the southeast corner of the high school parking lot and ran through an individual's backyard, who assisted them in climbing over two 8' fences, at which time they arrived at the southwest parking lot of Columbine High School. He stated that once they entered the parking lot, eight students were observed hunkered down behind cars. Ofc. Moneghan stated he observed the windows to an upper second floor level being knocked out with numerous gunshot holes in them. He stated that it was later determined that this room was the library and the library computer lab. He further observed that there were several Denver Police Officers on the scene, along with officers he believed to be from the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department, who were wearing bright yellow shirts. He stated that his partner, Ken Petrafeso and he made their way closer to the inner perimeter and stood behind vehicles for protection while awaiting for additional instructions.

James Moneghan confirmed that while he crossed the school grounds to the inner perimeter, he did not hear any gunfire or any explosions. He further stated that the windows to the library area had already been shot out upon his arrival. When asked if he had looked at his watch to see what time it was at this point, he stated that he had not and did not have any record of when he initially arrived at the Columbine High School area.

Ofc. Moneghan stated that from his location in the school parking lot, he was looking into the windows which later turned out to be the cafeteria and that the library was above the cafeteria. He further stated that the windows to both the cafeteria and the library were tinted windows. Ofc. Moneghan stated that most of the

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET10 04/25/1999 042599/VONDEROHE/SH

library windows had already been shot out upon his arrival, but that he could not notice anybody inside the library area.

Ofc. Moneghan stated that he observed while waiting in the parking lot, members of the Denver Metro SWAT Team show up with a Littleton fire truck that was green in color, with him believing that it was pumper 11. He stated that he observed members of this unit attempt to back the fire truck up near the school, but it kept getting stuck in the mud. He stated that he observed some members of the Denver Metro SWAT Team lay down some suppression fire, during which time they retrieved the body of the female student who appeared to be deceased. Ofc. Moneghan then clarified his previous statement by stating that during that rescue attempt, he heard shots being fired, but that he does not have personal knowledge if it was from members of the Denver Metro SWAT Team shooting or if one or more of the suspects were shooting at them. He stated that information had previously been given to the officers that the suspects were heavily armed, possibly with automatic weapons and explosive devices and that he did not know if the members of the Denver SWAT Team were engaged in a fire fight while they were trying to extract the body. Ofc. Moneghan estimated he was approximately 40 to 60 feet away from the members of the SWAT Team who were extracting the female body, but they were out of his view at that point. He stated that he could not estimate the number of shots being fired during this time period, but stated that a lot of rounds were being fired while this rescue attempt was taking place. He further described the shots as being fired very quickly and from the sound of it, determined that it was probably automatic weapon fire.

Ofc. Moneghan stated that during this time, he held his position and was covering the upper and lower windows on that side of the school to insure that no suspects popped up out of the cafeteria or library. He stated that while providing cover for the Denver SWAT Team members during this body extrication, he didn't see anyone moving around in the school. He stated that after the body was extracted from the alcove, he observed Captain DiManna and Lt Phelan and several other Denver SWAT officers go to the side of the school and begin making their way down to another body that was laying at the end of the stairwell on the sidewalk. Ofc. Moneghan stated as the members of the Denver Metro SWAT Team were making their way down the hill and were up against the wall, Captain DiManna yelled over to him and instructed him to put down suppression fire. He stated that he believes Captain DiManna ordered the suppression fire in order to cover the SWAT Team members as they were coming down to the area where they would have to come out in the open in front of the windows, where they had already engaged the suspect previously. Ofc. Moneghan stated that previous information indicated that the windows were shot out when the suspect was at the second floor level window and fired out to engage the police officers who were seen prior to his (Ofc. Moneghan's) arrival. Ofc. Moneghan stated that when he was given

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET10 04/25/1999 042599/VONDEROHE/SH

that information by Captain DiManna, he took it to be to provide suppression fire for him and the other team members so that they could come out into the open in order to extract a student who was down on the sidewalk.

Ofc. Moneghan indicated to IO that he believed he heard Captain DiManna yell at him for cover fire, so he (Ofc. Moneghan) shot at the cafeteria wall underneath the window in order to provide suppression fire for Captain DiManna's team to extract the student.

Through questioning, it was determined that Ofc. Moneghan did not fire up into the second floor area, but just at the cafeteria wall, which was almost eye level for him. Ofc. Moneghan stated that when he did fire these rounds, he did not see any students or any other people inside the cafeteria moving around.

Ofc. Moneghan stated that his partner, Ofc. Petrafeso, was with him, but that Ofc. Petrafeso did not supply any suppression fire because he had a shotgun. Ofc. Moneghan elected to provide the suppression fire with his .45 caliber pistol. When asked how many shots he fired from his .45 caliber pistol, Ofc. Moneghan stated, six. He stated that he took deliberate aim at the wall and could see his rounds hitting the wall as he fired them. He stated that he observed cement fragments and dust flying off the wall as his bullets hit the wall. He described the wall as a heavy cement, thick cement type, structure that was tan in color.

Ofc. Moneghan advised IO that he was carrying only one weapon during this incident, which he described as being a Smith & Wesson, Model 4569, semi-automatic .45 caliber pistol. IO determined that the serial number on this weapon was TFN9037. Ofc. Moneghan again confirmed the fact that at the time this incident began, he had a total of 25 rounds of .45 caliber ammunition with him. Examination by IO of this ammunition showed it to be manufactured by the Speer Ammunition Co., with these shells having silver colored casings. At this time, Ofc. Moneghan counted out 19 live rounds from his magazines and including the one live round in the chamber of his weapon.

In conclusion of this synopsis, Ofc. Moneghan stated that the reason he fired six rounds during this incident was because of a direct order from one of his police captains. He stated that Captain DiManna requested him to supply suppression fire in order to allow Captain DiManna's SWAT Team go into the open in order to check on the condition of a student that was laying on the ground. Ofc. Moneghan stated that the members of the SWAT Team were going to put themselves into position where they would be coming around a blind corner and expose themselves in an area where the suspect had already engaged police officers in gunfire. The interview with Ofc. James Moneghan was concluded at 2006 hours.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET10 04/25/1999 042599/VONDEROHE/SH

This concludes the synopsis of the interview conducted with Denver Police Officer James Moneghan regarding his involvement and the discharge of his weapon pertaining to the shooting incident at Columbine High School. No further witnesses were interviewed by IO in regards to this investigation conducted by the Jefferson County Critical Incident Team. A complete transcription of the interview with Ofc. James Moneghan will be forthcoming. No additional information by IO at this time.

ARVADA POLICE DEPARTMENT

CRIME REPORT

DET. JIM VONDEROHE

INVESTIGATIVE REPORTS

CONTROL # 2188

==========

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET49 05/10/1999 0950799/VONDEROHE/KK

JCSD 99-7625
CONTROL #2188

The following supplemental report is in reference to control #2188 assigned to IO, Detective Jim Vonderohe, who is a member of the Columbine High School Task Force. This task force is charged with the duty of investigating the shootings/murders at Columbine High School on April 20, 1999 in Littleton, Colorado.

The basis of this investigative lead with control #2188 involved the manager of the 7- Eleven Store, Dana Bayliss, DOB 09/11/58, reporting that she had a video tape recording of some kids dressed in trench coats at her store with this video being taken on the day of the incident, 04/20/99. The lead further stated that normally kids from Kennedy High School congregate at her store and that she knows all of their names. She stated that, however, on this date two of her employees observed three males whom they had never seen before. The on duty clerk further stated to Dana Bayliss that one of them was wearing a long black trench coat and all three of them were slightly sweaty on their faces when they came into the store. When one of the on-duty clerks advised the three males if they had any knowledge of what was going on at Columbine High School, they replied, "What do you mean, what's going on?" with them appearing to not have any idea of what was taking place there at that time.

On 05/05/99 at approximately 0950 hours IO responded to the 7-Eleven Store at 2790 South Wadsworth Boulevard and met with Dana Bayliss. IO was given by her the security video tape that was taken on 04/29/99. She advised that three kids with one dressed in along black trench coat came into the store with the tape showing the time being approximately 1:55 p.m. She further stated that she was told by her two clerks that all three kids were very nervous and sweating on their faces.

At this time IO interviewed the two on-duty clerks who observed the three unknown males enter the store on 04/20/99. The first clerk was identified as being Lois Arlene Redler, DOB 10/14/44 Lois Redler resides at 7900 W. 2nd Avenue, Lakewood, Colorado, 80236, telephone number 303-237-4756. The second on-duty clerk is identified as being Carolyn Suzanne Briggs, DOB 3/24/77. Carolyn Briggs resides at 7556 W. Amhurst Avenue, Denver, Colorado, 80227, with telephone number 303-969-8073.

Carolyn Briggs and Lois Redler advised IO that the three guys walked in with the one male individual wearing a long black trench coat. He was described as being a white male, tall, slender, having long blonde hair, shoulder length and with bangs in his face. The two clerks estimated his age at being between 17 and 18 years old. IO was further advised by the two clerks that the three individuals entered the store by walking up to the front door from

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET49 05/10/1999 0950799/VONDEROHE/KK

the south. Lois Redler and Carolyn Briggs stated that all three individuals were sweating and that they thought that was odd for the one individual to be wearing a long trench coat on a warm day.

In chatting with the three unknown males, the two clerks stated that they apparently did not know what was going on at Columbine High School. Lois Redler and Carolyn Briggs stated that they told the three males of the news reports of the shootings that were occurring at Columbine High School. They further told the three males that apparently one of the suspects at Columbine High School was wearing a trench coat. Carolyn Briggs and Lois Redler stated that at this time the two males then kidded their third companion who was wearing a trench coat about him also wearing one.

Lois Redler and Carolyn Briggs stated that the three unknown males did not say where they were from and they further affirmed the fact that they had never seen any of them before. They also stated that the two unknown males not wearing a trench coat were also approximately the same age as the individual who was wearing the trench coat. They stated that the three unknown males remained in the store for several minutes and that they left the store with them catching a bus that traveled northbound on Wadsworth Boulevard.

Prior to IO's departure from the store, IO left IO's business card with Dana Bayliss and advised her and the other two clerks that if any of the three individuals came back into the store, for them to either attempt to get his name or contact the Denver Police Department immediately so that an officer could make contact with him at the store. IO advised the clerks if any of these individuals were contacted by a Denver Police officer, for that officer to contact IO.

On 05/06/99 IO logged into evidence at the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department the security video tape under log #10109.

This concludes this report with no further information.

Det. Jim Vonderohe

CONTROL # 3380

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET59 05/12/1999 051199/VONDEROHE/MO

99-7625/JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

As members of the Columbine High School Task Force, C.B.I. Agent Jerry Means and IO Detective Jim Vonderohe, Arvada Police Department, were assigned Control number lead sheet DN1450 regarding a party identified as Eric Veik, a student at Columbine High School, who took videos of the two primary suspects in this case. This lead control sheet indicated that Eric Veik took videos of Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold for a school class project with the original videos being in evidence. The lead sheet further indicated that Zach Heckler told Eric Veik that Eric Harris' mother saw a large pipe bomb nicknamed "Atlanta" that was later detonated near Chatfield Reservoir. The lead sheet further indicated that Eric Veik was told by Nick Romanyshyn that he saw Eric Harris on 04/19/99 with a notebook. Eric Harris apparently made a comment that he was "finalizing plans for tomorrow." The lead control sheet further indicated that the above mentioned information had been given to Sergeant Chris Tomford of the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department on 04/23/99.

A second lead sheet with control #2128 that originally had been assigned to Sergeant Jon Watson and Detective Jeff Kreutzer, both of the Golden Police Department, indicated that Eric Veik had been identified on a video as making "gun simulation" during the filming of this video. This lead sheet was also given to IO Detective Jim Vonderohe and C.B.I. Agent Jerry Means in conjunction with them investigating control #1450.

On 05/05/99 IO Detective Jim Vonderohe responded to Eric Veik's residence which is located at 6222 W. Fremont Drive, Littleton, Colorado, Ph. (729) 981-0553 in order to conduct an interview with him. Upon contacting Eric Veik at his residence, IO also met a student friend of his who was identified as being Nicholas Paul Romanyshyn, dob: 09/10/81.

In first speaking with Eric Veik regarding the Columbine High School shooting massacre, he advised IO he had already been interviewed on two different occasions by law enforcement authorities. At this time he produced two business cards with one belonging to Sergeant Chris Tomford, Jefferson County Sheriff's Department, and the other belonging to Investigator Diane Obbema, also of the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department. He stated that Sergeant Tomford contacted him on 04/20/99 and conducted an interview with him during which time he turned over to her a video that he was involved in. Apparently this video also included Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold in it. Eric Veik advised IO this was the only video that he had and that it was titled "Hit Men For Hire." He further stated part of this video had a segment that pertained to "an intimidation scene." He further stated that this intimidation scene is on his computer at his residence but he gave the entire video tape to Sergeant Tomford.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET59 05/12/1999 051199/VONDEROHE/MO

Eric Veik further advised IO that he also was extensively interviewed by Investigator Dianne Obbema on 04/22/99 regarding the narrative information that IO had on the lead sheet pertaining to control #DN1450.

Due to the fact it appeared Eric Veik had been extensively interviewed on two different occasions by law enforcement officers regarding this investigation, IO decided not to interview him again regarding this matter.

IO at this time did conduct an interview with Eric Veik's friend, Nicholas Paul Romanyshyn, dob: 09/10/81, who resides at 7840 So. Lamar Ct., Littleton, Colorado 80123, with telephone number (303) 972-9754. Nicholas Romanyshyn stated he is a junior at Columbine High School as is Eric Veik.

Upon asking Nicholas Romanyshyn if he knew either Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold, he replied he knew Eric Harris fairly well. He stated he has known him just this semester and had a video class with him during 2nd hour. He stated he did not talk to Eric Harris a whole lot and that they just "chit chatted." Upon further questioning, Nicholas Romanyshyn stated they did not talk about guns, bombs or blowing up Columbine High School or killing anyone. He informed IO the last time he saw Eric Harris was on Monday, 04/19/99, in their 2nd hour video class.

Regarding seeing Eric Harris the last time on 04/19/99, Nicholas Romanyshyn stated he (Romanyshyn) was in the hallway outside the Tech Lab along with several other kids who were filming a video in the hallway. He stated that Eric Harris came along and sat down on the floor since he was in the same class. Nicholas Romanyshyn stated that Eric Harris asked if he was in the way with him advising him he was not. Nicholas Romanyshyn stated that Eric Harris had some white papers which he began writing on. Nicholas Romanyshyn then recalled that the other two individuals that were assisting him in filming the video were Mike Vendegnia who is a senior and Ryan Selchert who is also a senior.

Nicholas Romanyshyn stated he believes Ryan Selchert asked Eric Harris what he was working on with Eric Harris replying, "Plans for tomorrow." Nicholas Romanyshyn stated that Eric Harris made the statement in a normal voice. Nicholas Romanyshyn then stated that he joked to Mike Vendegnia regarding that statement by stating, "Yeah we'll come to school tomorrow and the school won't be here." He stated that Mike and he then laughed at that comment as they were walking away from Eric Harris. Nicholas Romanyshyn stated when he made this joking comment he does not know if Eric Harris heard them talking or what his response was if he did hear that statement.

Upon asking Nicholas Romanyshyn if he knew Dylan Klebold very well, he stated he did not and that he only knew him from the Fall

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET59 05/12/1999 051199/VONDEROHE/MO

play. He stated they both were involved in the Fall play with Dylan Klebold being the "sound guy" and him being the "curtain guy."

When asked where he was at the time the shooting massacre began at Columbine High School on 04/20/99, Nicholas Romanyshyn replied he was eating in the cafeteria at which time he looked out the window. He stated that upon looking out the window he observed a male student on the grassy knoll trying to walk. He further stated he observed this male student to be limping and then he saw blood smeared on the grass left by the limping student. He stated that the next thing he knew he was in a mass of kids who ran upstairs from the cafeteria. He stated that he ran into a chemistry teacher identified as Mrs. Miller who was screaming at the kids for them to get into a room. He stated he went into the Biology room where Mrs. Williams, the Biology teacher, was present along with approximately 25 of her class students. He stated he remained in this room until they were rescued by the SWAT team. Nicholas Romanyshyn further stated he never saw anyone with a gun or any type of weapon during this entire incident.

Prior to concluding the interview with either Eric Veik or Nicholas Romanyshyn, IO asked Eric Veik again if he had any information he could provide to IO that hasn't been offered to the authorities. He replied he had told everything to Sergeant Tomford and Investigator Obbema when he was interviewed by them.

With nothing further regarding this investigation, IO departed Eric Veik's residence at approximately 1128 hours.

Det Jim Vonderohe

Control # 1857

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET110 06/21/1999 062199/VONDEROHE/MO

Jefferson County Sheriff's Department 99-7625

IO, Detective Jim Vonderohe, is a member of the Task Force that was formed to investigate this tragic incident at Columbine High School and in the performance of this investigation am assigned leads to follow up on. This supplemental report will be in reference to the follow-up on lead control #1857 which indicated that several people on the food committee for the After Prom party at Columbine High School on 04/17/99 observed Dylan Klebold speaking with a male subject with green colored hair.

As a result of an interview conducted by Investigator Mike Gallagher of the Jefferson County District Attorney's Office and IO on 04/22/99 of a party identified as Linda Monica Reffel, dob: 07/28/60, she recalled Dylan Klebold being at the After Prom party. She stated she was on the food committee for the After-Prom party and she recalls observing Dylan Klebold speaking with a male person that had green colored hair and wearing a black leather outfit. She further described the subject with green hair as being approximately 6 feet tall and skinny with his hair being messy and sticking straight up. She further stated she had no idea who this other person was that was talking to Dylan Klebold.

IO then questioned Sidney Jo Keating who is a campus supervisor at Columbine High School regarding the above mentioned subject who was observed speaking with Dylan Klebold at the After Prom party. Sidney Keating advised IO she did not have any knowledge as to who this subject might be and she does not know of any Columbine High School student that had green colored hair on the weekend of 04/17/99. It should be noted that Sidney Keating is in charge of the campus security at Columbine High School and is familiar with the student body at that institution.

With IO being unable to identify the subject with green colored hair that was observed speaking with Dylan Klebold on the night of 04/17/99 at the After Prom party, IO closed out lead control #1857 on 06/21/99.

Det Jim Vonderohe

BRIGHTON POLICE DEPT.

April 28, 1999

J.T.:

The following personnel from Brighton Police Department assisted at Columbine High School.

Tuesday, April 20, 1999 - assisted at Leswood Elementary from about 1730 to 2200.

Brenda Fabian - Brighton Police Department Victim Advocate Coordinator
Donna Foster - Brighton Police Department Assistant Victim Advocate Coordinator
Pam Henry - Brighton Police Department Victim Advocate
Diane Taylor - Brighton Police Department Victim Advocate

Wednesday April 21, 1999 - assisted at catholic church near Columbine High, I think it was the Light of the World church?

Pam Henry - Brighton Police Department Victim Advocate
Diane Taylor - Brighton Police Department Victim Advocate

We had no other staff that assisted.

Let me know if you need further.

Good luck!

Bob White

JC-001-008919

38 South Main Street Brighton, Colorado 80601 303-659-3322 Fax 303-659-6981

FACSIMILE TRANSMITTAL SHEET

TO: Sgt J. T. Warren	FROM: Rob White - 655-2310
COMPANY: Jeff Co Sheriff	DATE: 4-28-99
FAX NUMBER: 303-271-5403	TOTAL NO. OF PAGES INCLUDING COVER: 2
PHONE NUMBER: 271-5491	SENDER'S REFERENCE NUMBER:
RE:	YOUR REFERENCE NUMBER:

☐ URGENT ☐ FOR REVIEW ☐ PLEASE COMMENT ☐ PLEASE REPLY

NOTES/COMMENTS:

NOTICE: THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS FACSIMILE MESSAGE IS PRIVILEDGED AND CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION INTENDED ONLY FOR THE USE OF THE INDIVIDUAL OR ENTITY NAMED ABOVE. IF THE READER OF THIS MESSAGE IS NOT THE INTENDED RECIPIENT, YOU ARE HEREBY NOTIFIED THAT ANY DISSEMINATION, DISTRIBUTION OR COPYING OF THIS COMMUNICATION IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED. IF YOU HAVE RECEIVED THIS COMMUNICATION IN ERROR, PLEASE IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY US BY TELEPHONE, AND RETURN THE ORIGINAL MESSAGE TO US AT THE BELOW ADDRESS VIA THE U.S. POSTAL SERVICE. THANK YOU.

36 South Main Street Brighton, Colorado 80601 303-659-3322 Fax 303-659-6981

C.B.I.

HOLLOWAY, L.

Agent Linda R. HOLLOWAY, Colorado Bureau of Investigations
690 Kipling
Denver, Colorado 80209
(303) 239-4218
pager (303) 207-6596

ACTION TAKEN:

On April 20, 1999 all Investigative Agents with the Colorado Bureau of Investigations, Denver office were advised over the radio to respond to Columbine High School to assist on a shooting. The Reporting Agent, Linda R. HOLLOWAY (R.A.) arrived on scene at 1:20 p.m. Numerous emergency personnel were already on scene and a command post had already been set up by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office.

The R.A. contacted several of the students as they were being shuttled from the High School to the area near the Command Post. The students that I contacted are listed below. An attempt was made to contact a parent or family member by cell phone and the children were turned over to counselors or victim advocates

Gaucim ARACELI
DOB 06/16/82
ADDRESS: 6979 South Reed Court
Littleton, Colorado
(303) 436-3400
parent: Rose CAUCIM

Tasha OLSON
DOB 1/07/83
ADDRESS: 7191 West Glasgow Place
Littleton, Colorado 80128
(303) 972-4235
parents: Georgette and Ronald OLSON

Adam KYLER
(interviewed by Agent Scott MUNDINE of CBI)
Parents: Sue or Mike KYLER
(303) 973-6907
Adam's parents were contacted by the R.A. and informed that Adam was safe, however he had Received a rib injury and would be transported by ambulance to a nearby hospital

Laura Elizabeth HORNBAKER
ADDRESS. 7459 South Depew Street
Littleton, Colorado 80128
(303) 978-9293
parents: Gordon and Susan HORNBAKER

Jonathan VANDEMARK
DOB 02/20/83
6888 South Yukon Court
Littleton, Colorado 80128
(303) 979-4878
parents Frank TRICAMO and Lenore VANDEMARK

Jonathan VANDEMARK related that he had seen one of the armed gunmen. He described him as being short, having blond spiked hair and carrying an ooze with a black strap attached. He further stated that the gunmen belong to the Trench Coat Mafia. He further related that he had seen three or four bodies on stairs as he ran from the building at approximately 1445 to 1450 hours.

Kristine KOELLNER of CBI related that she had located information from the Internet on this group of people who identified themselves as the Trench Coat Mafia. Information that she had located was relayed to the R.A. at the High School and I relayed it to the Command Post. One page of the information was a message from a person identifying himself as LANG SILAS. He related in his message that he was the leader of the Trench Coat Mafia and that he would die on April 20, 1999.

At 2045 hours on April 20, 1999, Barrie GOETZ of the Colorado Bureau of Investigation, Pueblo office related to me that he had noticed a carving in a picnic table in the park to the north of the High School. A canopy covers a picnic area were laboratory personnel were gathered and being briefed on the scene. The carvings were the numbers "4:20" and on the opposite side of the same wooden table were the numbers "187" Both carving appeared that they had been freshly cut through the painted surface of the tables. This information was related to Chief Investigation Kate BATTON.

On April 21, 1999 the R.A. assisted in the identification of the vehicles in the parking lots adjacent to the High School. Lists of registration information were relayed between CBI and the Command Post that were obtained through the Colorado Department of Motor Vehicles. Each vehicle in the parking lots had a piece of tape attached to a window and the names of the registered owners were written on the tape.

The Bomb Squad searched several cars to identify suspicious items that could be seen or that had any potential association with the shootings. The following lists of vehicles were searched by the Bomb Squad during the time period I was involved with the vehicle identification:

5B33910 Idaho, blue Ford
GBB 5573 - blue Precis
RCT 578
94957 RS Black Chevrolet Pickup Truck
RCT 578 Dodge Caravan
GBY 7690 blue Toyota Corolla
H1I 5730 owner – Marcy JOHNSON – provided keys and authorized search

After marking numerous vehicles in the north student parking lot, the R.A. assisted inside the High School with Evidence Team #5 in the collection of evidence in the main hallway of the building.

SUMMARY: Linda HOLLOWAY of CBI arrived on the scene at 1:20 p.m. I contacted several students who were being shuttled from the High School, search them and debriefed them for any pertinent information. Their parents were contacted and they were turned over to victim advocates or school counselors. I also assisted in identifying and marking vehicles located in adjacent parking lots and kept track of some of the vehicles that were searched by the Bomb Squad. I later assisted Team 5 with evidence collection inside the school

Linda R. Holloway
Agent Linda R. HOLLOWAY

REPORTING OFFICER:
Linda R. HOLLOWAY
CBI
690 Kipling
Denver, Colorado 80215
(303) 239-4218

WITNESS INTERVIEWED;
Evan TODD
DOB 06/17/83
Address: 9309 West Lake Drive
Littleton, Colorado 80123
home phone (303) 979-4928

Adam TODD
DOB 11/20/80
Address: 9309 West Lake Drive
Littleton, Colorado 80123
home phone (303) 979-4928

Where interviewed: 9309 West Lake Drive, Littleton, Colorado

When interviewed: April 22, 1999 1500 hours

Source of information: Sgt. Christen TOMFORD, Jefferson County Sheriff's Dept.

ACTION TAKEN:

On April 22, 1999 Agent Linda R. HOLLOWAY of CBI was asked to contact Evan TODD, a victim of the Columbine High School shootings. The information given at the time of the assignment was that Mr. TODD was a victim and had received some injuries that were treated at a local hospital and that he had been released. I contacted Evan TODD at his residence and made arrangements to meet him on April 22.

On April 22, 1999 at 1500 hours (3 p.m.) I interviewed both Evan TODD and his older brother, Adam TODD. It was learned that both brother attend Columbine High School and had information.

Evan TODD related that he was in the library when the shooting started. He was with his friend, Ryan BARRETT, when he heard an explosion. He remembered hearing kids running and a teacher related that there were kids with guns. He stuck his head out of the library and saw Eric HARRIS with a shotgun. HARRIS shot the shotgun at Evan TODD, but missed. Evan TODD ran for cover and hid under the copy machine and then under a library desk.

The two gunmen entered the library. They were shooting. He remembered a gunman

saying :STOP NIGER" and then they shot the black student ISAIAH. He recalled hearing a girl praying and then heard gun shots and he could not hear her anymore. He believed that they killed her.

He recalled them saying "ALL JOCKS STAND UP - NOW IS THE TIME FOR REVENGE FOR MAKING US OUTCASTS".

The gunmen then discovered him hiding. Dyland KLEBOLD held a shotgun to his head and he was called a "FAT FART". He was asked why they should not shoot him. He told them that he never had any problems with them and his life was spared.

Evan TODD further recalled that Eric HARRIS had blood coming from his nose. He stated that the two gunmen stuck very close together as if protecting each other's back. They were not talking on hand held radios however he did remember hearing bombs going off in other areas of the building while HARRIS and KLEBOLD were in the library.

Evan TODD received minor injuries which included shrapnel in the eye and in his shoulder. He was treated and released from the hospital.

Adam TODD then related that he had a class with Eric HARRIS and they were in the same senior class. Adam was sick that day and did not attend school. Adam further informed me that the blue Madza that was parked closest to the door in the Senior parking lot belonged to Zach HECKLER who he believed was a close associate of HARRIS and KLEBOLD. He showed me a recent news paper article dated April 21 that showed officers taking cover behind the Blue Mazda during the shootings. Adams and Evan supplied me with two large senior photographs depicting the 1999 Senior class. Both photographs contained the same people, however, one depicted the students taking a traditional class photograph and the other allowed students to do whatever they felt like.
They pointed out HARRIS and KLEBOLD in the upper left of the pictures and stated that the student around them were their friends and associated with Trench Coat Mafia. Sitting immediately in front of the two shooter they identified Zach HECKLER and Brook BROWN.

In the humorous photographs, the group in the upper left hand corner appear to be holding their hands as if to be pointing a gun at the camera. These photographs were taken for copying purposes and will be returned.

This concluded the interview

CONTROL NUMBER #3042

CBI CASE NUMBER – 991-0185

FBI CASE NUMBER - 4 – DN – 57419

Jefferson County Sheriff's Department case number – 99 – 7625

REPORTING AGENT:
Linda R. HOLLOWAY
CBI
690 Kipling
Denver, Colorado 80215
(303) 239-4218

WITNESSES:

ADAM LEE SANDS

DOB 10/29/82
SOPHOMORE
ADDRESS: 8072 SOUTH VANCE STREET
LITTLETON, COLORADO 80128
(303) 979-9037

JASON SAMUEL SANDS

DOB 10/29/82
SOPHOMORE
ADDRESS: 8072 SOUTH VANCE STREET
LITTLETON, COLORADO 80128
(303) 979-9037

MOTHER – LINDA SANDS – works as Columbine High School
FATHER – DENNIS SANDS – (303) 289-2286
WHEN INTERVIEWED· MAY 7, 1999 0945 HOURS

WHERE INTERVIEWED: RESIDENCE – 8072 SOUTH VANCE STREET, LITTLETON

ACTION TAKEN:
On May 7, 1999 the Reporting Agent Linda R. HOLLOWAY contacted twin brothers Adam and Jason SANDS at their residence in Littleton. Both of the boy's natural parents were present during the interviews.
It was learned that the two boys drove themselves to school on April 20, 1999. Adam stated that they arrived at the school at 7:15 a.m. and parked in the parking lot at Clement Park. He walked to his locker, past the cafeteria and to his first period class in the Language room in the lower level of the school. After 4th period, he went to the cafeteria, arriving at between 11:13 and 11:14 a.m. He didn't recall seeing any duffel bags in the cafeteria or seeing anyone carrying anything unusual into that area.

He had already gone through the lunch line and purchased his lunch before the lunch period began for the rest of the students. He sat at table XX with several other friends. He was shown a map to verify where he was at in the cafeteria.

Other students at his table were: ERIN BROWN, DAVID JOHN SMITH, DAN PALMETER, MATT DEPEW, ERIC LARSON, JACOB BAUER, MARTY LAYTON, MIKE LAVAN, DAN REICKS AND BRENDON TRUJILLO.

His first knowledge of the incident was when he observed other students rush toward the windows. He heard two loud gunshots. He recalled seeing a kid up on the hill and run and jump over the fence (approximately 7 ½ feet tall). This kid was described as being thin, athletic, having short hair and wearing dark clothing.

He got down and began crawling. He the got up and ran up the stairs and out the math doors. He drew on a map his movements through the school. He ran across Pierce Street and into Leeward Park. He was with Melissa PORTER, who also ran from the cafeteria.

He remembered hearing two "shots" when he was under the table and two shoots when he was on the landing on his way up the stairs. He did not see the gunmen or any students who were shot.

He knows both Dylan KLEBOLD and Eric HARRIS. He talked to Dylan in the hall on the previous Tuesday. He thinks that Dylan has A Lunch also and maybe Eric HARRIS has the same lunchtime.

He is involved with what he referred to as "Fantasy Baseball" on the computer where kids interact over the Internet. Dylan KLEBOLD is involved with this same Fantasy Baseball game and he has chatted with him on "chat lines" in the past about Fantasy Baseball. His screen name is "AD232323". This is the only communication he has had with KLEBOLD. Another person involved with this game is Chad LAUGHLIN who may be the "leader".

When asked what he was wearing that day he stated that he was wearing kacki shorts, and old dark blue or green shirt and a white baseball cap. He left behind his maroon Coleman backpack in the cafeteria which contained books and binders and a TI 83 calculator.

When asked what he had heard about the shooting, he sated that a friend, David EAGLE, told him that their was a third gunmen who and blond streaks in his hair. He heard that there were three more people involved who were outside the school and ran.

He also heard that other kids in Deb Williams's science room heard one of the shooters talking on a cell phone and using the name "JOE".

He heard from Nelson EAGLE that the manager of Clement Park, John SPALINGER, saw three people run from the school, who may be gunmen. He showed me briefly on his computer the Fantasy Baseball game.

When asked if he remembered the "Thought for the Day" he thought it was "I bet you wish you weren't here today 4:20, 4:20".

He doesn't know anyone with a double pierced eyebrow.

I then spoke with his brother, JASON SAMUEL SANDS. He went to school with Adam and meet friends in the math hall before going to 1st period Spanish class. He has B Lunch and was in math class when the incident started.

He first heard kids screaming and "bangs". The fire alarm went off and he went out the front doors to the math pod and across Pierce Street. He was out of the school within 5 minutes of the beginning of the incident.

He heard from teacher Mrs. MULLINS that shots had been fired across the street toward the kids in Leeward Park. He did not personally witness anything.

The interview ended at 10:50 a.m.

Linda R. Holloway, CBI

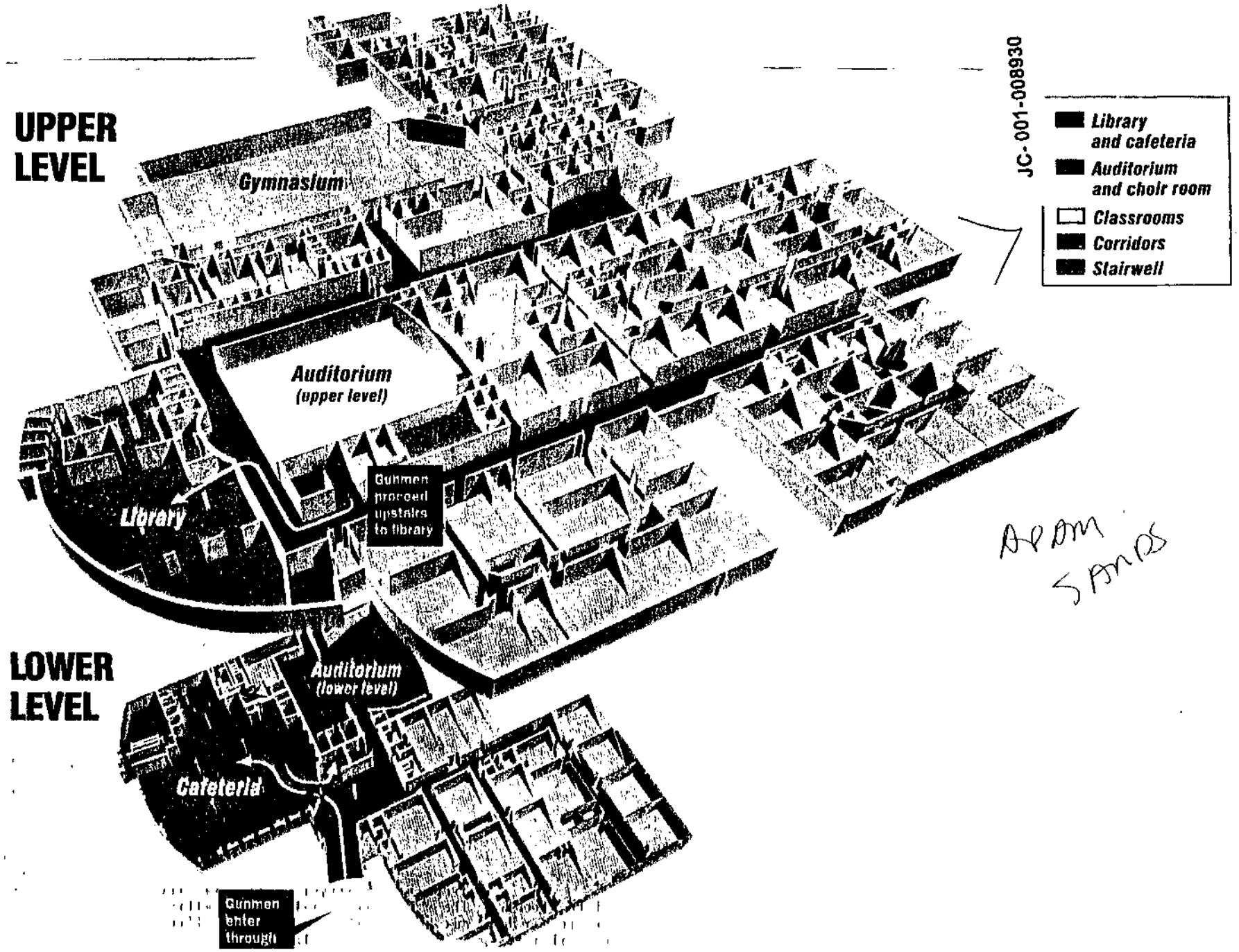

JC-001-008930

ADAM SANDS

ADAM SANDS

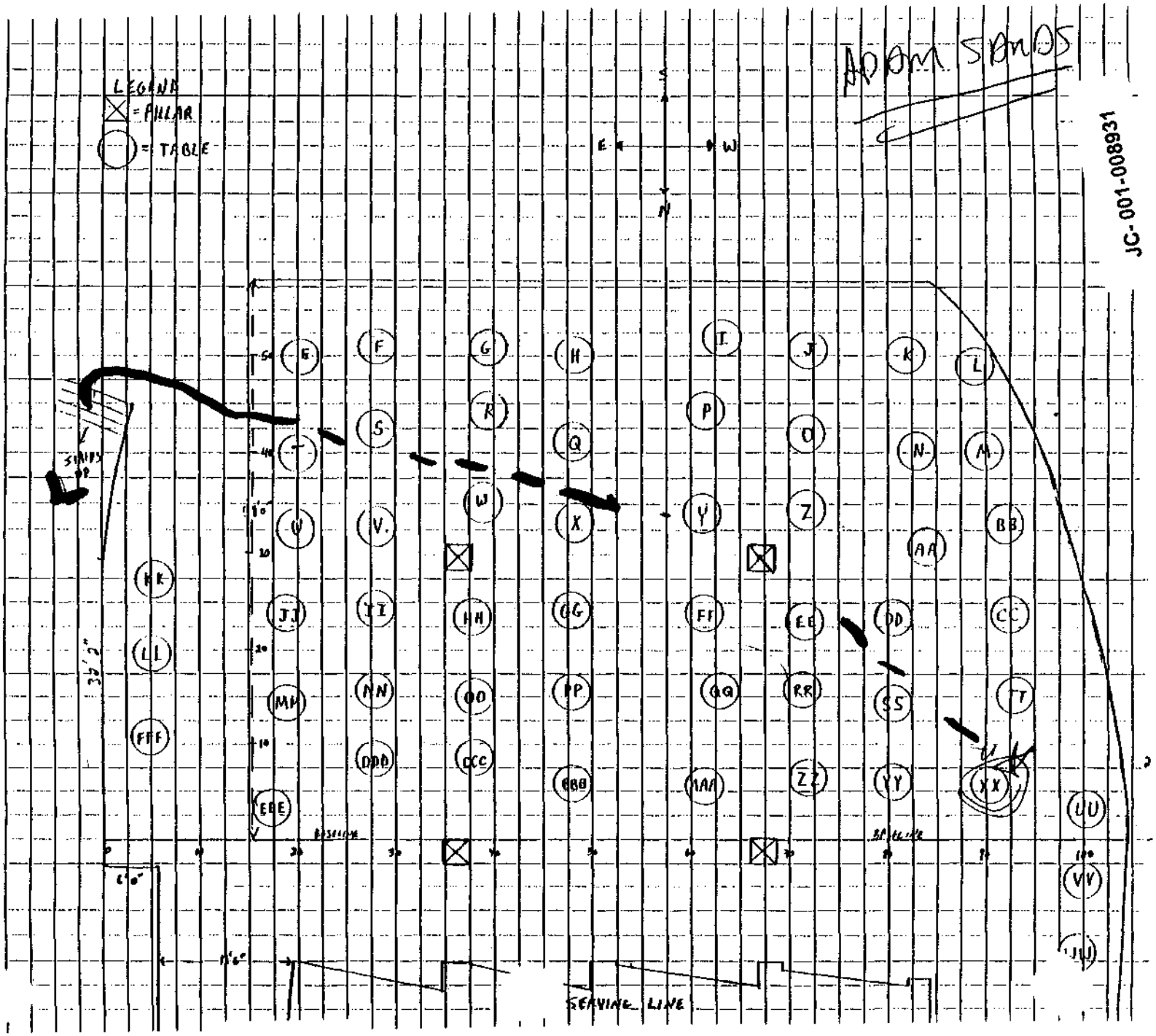

JC-001-008931

MEANS, JERRY

Control Number 1546

WITNESS: LAUREN D. PIEHN, Target on 8oth and Wadsworth, DOB 10/04/82, 5'-03", 126lbs, blond hair, 9370 W. 73rd Place, Arvada, Colorado, 80005, (303) 431-2490.

INTERVIEWERS: Agent JERRY W. MEANS, Colorado Bureau of Investigation, 690 Kipling Street, Denver, Colorado, 80215, (303) 239-4211.

DATE/TIME OF INTERVIEW: April 30, 1999, at approximately 05:00 p.m.

PLACE OF INTERVIEW: Managers office in the Target on 80th and Wadsworth.

ASSIGNMENT SYNOPSIS: Carmen ZAMORA, (303) 432-7129 witness, was contacted on April 28, 1999 at her home. ZAMORA stated she was checking out through the line at Target and the clerk told her that she was Eric HARRIS'S ex-girlfriend. The clerk told ZAMORA that she knew the shooting was going to occur. ZAMORA provided the numbers off the top of her receipt and then described the clerk as a female, 5'05", 17-18 y/o, blond hair with gold/blue stripes in the front.

The receipt numbers were given to the Target store manager, D. GREEN. GREEN provided the name of Lauren PIEHN and stated she would be at work at 08:00 a.m. on April 30, 1999.

Lauren PIEHN was contacted on April 30, 1999 at approximately 09:00 a.m. PIEHN initially stated she did not know anyone at Columbine High School. After the Reporting Agent told PIEHN he would re-contact the witness that provided the information on statements that PIEHN had made she changed her story. PIEHN stated she made the information up just to be closer too the incident and she should not have done this. No additional information relating PIEHN to the Columbine incident could be determined and the interview was ended.

Jerry W. Means
Agent
Colorado Bureau of Investigation

REPORT DATE July 2, 1999	COLORADO BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION REPORT OF INVESTIGATION	FILE 99D-0146
TYPE OF REPORT Fire Investigation	REPORT BY Agent Jerry W Means	AREA CHS-Littleton, Colo.
NATURE OF CASE Arson/CHS Library, Table 15		

DATE OF CRIME: April 20, 1999

PLACE OF CRIME: Columbine High School, Littleton, Colorado.

SUSPECTS: DYLAN KLEYBOLD (deceased), ERIC HARRIS (deceased)

ACTION TAKEN: On June 22, 1999 Detective Kate BATTAN, of the Jefferson County Sheriff Department contacted the Reporting Agent. Kate BATTAN is the lead investigator on the Columbine High School shooting. Detective BATTAN requested the Reporting Agent conduct and origin and cause investigation on a fire that occurred in the school library at or near table #15 on April 20, 1999. The laboratory team assigned to the area had photographed, collected evidence, and taken a sample of the suspected accelerant used to fuel the fire. Detective BATTAN requested additional documentation to determine the pre-fire placement of the device. The Colorado Bureau of Investigation case number for the enclosed fire investigation is #99D-0146.

The Reporting Agent originally observed the scene of the fire on April 21, 1999, while working in the library on a different assignment. The area of fire damage was centered on the south edge of table #15, and a thin layer of liquid was present on the table surface. Several small pieces of glass were observed on the table top and surrounding floor. A flat circular disc consistent with a Mason type lid was observed on the floor near the base of table #16

The Reporting Agent met with Agent in Charge Tom NETWAL, of the Colorado Bureau of Investigation on June 23, 1999 AIC NETWAL stated samples were taken of the suspected accelerant on table #15 when the library was processed and is currently being analyzed in the laboratory.

The Reporting Agent met with Kate BATTAN and Chris ANDRIST, of the Jefferson County Sheriff Department on June 24, 1999, at the library. Chris ANDRIST provided a brief synopsis of the evidence collection process in the west portion of the library The library remained under the control of the Jefferson

County Sheriff Department and was still considered a crime scene area. Although the physical evidence throughout the library had been documented and collected, table #15 was in its original location from the time the fire occurred. This was evident because the area around all 4 corners of the table had been traced onto the carpeting, and were still in the original scene examination position.

The west area of the library was examined from the least amount of fire damage to the most. No fire or smoke damage was observed on the east, center, and north office area of the library.

The west side of the library was examined. Several of the west side windows were broken out and had been covered with plywood after the incident. There was no evidence of fire ventilation patterns through the openings in the windows, and they appeared to have been damaged by gunfire. The remains to several wooden matches were observed on the floor and furniture throughout the west side of the library Several of the matches were broken, and some had pieces of duct tape on them where they had been fastened to the end of various explosive devices, to be used as igniters. There were several areas of blood soaked carpeting under the computer station and wooden library tables in the west side.

Table #16 was examined. Previous scene examination on April 21, 1999 indicated that shooting victims, Isaiah SHOELS and Matt KECHTER were located under the north side of table #16 when they were shot. Matt KECHTER had fire damage on his left hand, right lower corner of his shirt, and right thigh area of his blue jeans. An ink pen was located in his right hand. The fire damage consisted of surface damage to the blue jeans; partial consumption of the shirt material and third degree burns to the ends of several fingers on the left hand. Preliminary coroner reports indicate the fire damage to Matt KECHTER hand and clothing was post-mortum and not the cause of death. No evidence of an ignition source was found on or under the bodies of SHOELS or KECHTER. A partially straightened paperclip was on the floor under the body of KECHTER. The paperclip was examined and no evidence was found to contribute it to the fire damage on KECHTER'S body or the device used on the surface of table #15 The remains to a charred wooden match was found partially under the southwest corner of table #16. The top of the table was examined and a dark semi-circular scuff-mark was observed on the surface above KECHTER'S body. The mark is somewhat consistent with a wooden match strike; however, a wooden match typically does not leave a heavy carbon deposit on the striking surface. A carbon deposit may be left if the match or striking surface is contaminated with a secondary fuel. Burning duct tape or a fuel soaked material would be a reasonable secondary fuel. The underside of table #16 had no evidence of fire damage. The floor and chairs around table #16 were examined and no evidence of fire damage was observed. A directional pattern of glass was observed on the floor between

table #16 and table #15 The glass radiated out from the south side of table #15 towards the southeast corner of table #16. The glass was curved and the thickness was inconsistent with that observed in the west windows of the library

The bottom of a jar was found on the floor near the southeast corner of table #15. The construction of the bottom portion of the glass jar is consistent with the curved glass observed on the floor between table #15 and #16. Several of the pieces were threaded and had smoke deposit patterns from continuous exposure to fire.

The area south of table #15 was examined and the floor had several areas of blood soaked carpeting. This is the area where both suspects were found. The Reporting Agent observed no areas of fire damage on the suspect's bodies before they were removed from the area. The carpeting, books and ceiling were examined and there was no evidence of fire damage. The bookshelf east of HARRIS'S location was covered with body tissue in an upward pattern from near floor level. A circular pattern of the same type of body tissue was observed on the ceiling directly above this area. Body tissue was also observed on the surrounding furnishings including the top of table #15.

The top of table #15 was photographed and then layer searched. The remains to a note about Race was observed on the west edge of the table. The note was handwritten on an index card and stated:

Race- a group of people who share common physical characteristics perceived as a distinct group. Ethnicity- set of cultural characteristics that distinguishes one group from another. Minority Group- a group that demonstrates similar cultural/physical characteristics, and are denied equal treatment because of it. Discrimination- Denial of equal treatment of individuals based on group membership. Prejudice- unsupported generalization about a category of people. Racism - Belief that ones own race or group is naturally superior. Slavery- Ownership of one group by another. De Jure Segregation- segregation based on laws. De Facto Segregation- Segregation based on informal norms. Active Bigot-
A prejudice person who actually discriminates. Timid Bigot- A prejudice person who does not discriminate. Fair Weather Liberal- A non-prejudice person who does not discriminate. Legal Discrimination- upheld by law. Institutionalized discrimination- Outgrowth of structure of society.

The note could not be contributed to the fire on the top of table #15. The note did however relate in topic to the unburned schoolbook located on the top of the table and was consistent with a homework assignment.

The top center portion of the table was covered with an oily amber colored liquid pattern. An analysis of the pattern revealed it originated approximately 8 inches inward from the south edge of the table. Splash patterns extended from this area towards the north side. A blistered area of the tabletop was located on the south edge of the charred schoolbook. The only secondary fuel in the area of the blister was ordinary combustible. This blistered area was caused by a smoldering paper fueled fire that exposed the top of the table to heat for an extended period of time.

The piece of body tissue on the top of table #15 was located in the edge of the liquid pattern. The tissue measured approximately 2 inches by 2 inches. The top surface of the tissue had a shiny surface consistent with that coating left by the oily liquid observed across the table top. The tissue was adhered to the tabletop surface and was removed with a metal scraper. The area of table surface under the tissue had no smoke staining or evidence of the oily liquid. The tissue would not have adhered to a pre-oiled surface. The lack of smoke deposits and liquid residue under the material also indicated the tissue was on the table before the device containing the oily liquid released its contents. An examination of the surrounding area indicated the tissue was included in a directional pattern extending away from the area where the suspects bodies were found.

A thin line-shaped burn pattern was observed on the south edge of the table #15 top surface. The pattern extended over the south edge of the table and radiated approximately 8 inches towards the center. The burn pattern had a protected area in the center creating a shadow pattern consistent with a fuse or wick type device.

The floor under table #15 had several areas of blood soaked carpeting. The carpet directly under the south edge of the table had an oily residue stain consistent with the liquid from the top of the table spilling over the edge. No fire damage was observed to the floor. The bottom side of the table was examined and also lacked any type of fire damage. The west end of the center support to the table had several bullet type holes in it. The holes were directional from the north to the south. Several small pieces of wooden match remains were found on the floor near the south side of the table.

The following five items were taken from the fire damaged area on table #15·

- Item #1016, a sample of charred paper
- Item #1017, a charred notebook.
- Item #1018, paper towels.
- Item #1019, index cards.
- Item #1033, cutting from pants

The samples were collected immediately after the shooting, by lab personnel that

processed the scene. Agent in Charge, Tom NETWAL, of the Colorado Bureau of Investigation analyzed the samples. The samples were processed under CBI Laboratory number, D99-1333 The following is a synopsis of the laboratory testing results:

- Item #1016, revealed the presence of a gasoline class liquid.
- Item#1017, revealed the presence of a gasoline class liquid.
- Item #1018, did not reveal the presence of a combustible or flammable liquid.
- Item#1019, revealed the presence of a gasoline class liquid.
- Item #1033, did not reveal the presence of a combustible or flammable liquid.

Witness statements and information obtained from a warrant executed on the suspect's homes indicated they had accessed research materials on homemade Napalm. Homemade Napalm is generically gasoline that has been thickened to a gel like consistency by the use of a variety of thickeners. Common gelling agents are mild soaps, motor oil, animal fats, and Styrofoam peanuts. The gel like substance is designed to stick to items it is thrown on once the transportation device has fractured. The large surface area created when the liquid is dispersed allows it to vaporize at a faster rate thus creating a rapid spread fire. The fuse/wick on a Molotov cocktail type device is not designed to penetrate the container and ignite the contents. It is designed to ignite the product in its vapor form once dispersed. A container simply placed in a stationary location may not ignite at all due to the fuse burning itself out. It is reasonable for the fuse device to apply enough heat to the exterior of the container and cause it to fracture in that location. This condition is consistent with the fuel pattern and lack of heavy fire damage observed on the top of the table #15 Threaded pieces of the top of the glass bottle used to contain the fuel were found on the tabletop The threaded pieces of glass were heavily charred indicating a pro-longed exposure to fire. The fuel pattern on the table was consistent with the determined bottle location, near the south edge. The glass and fuel directional patterns were inconsistent with a high-pressure content release, and no evidence that the bottle was thrown against the table was found.

SUMMARY. The Reporting Agent initially observed the fire damage in the CHS library on April 21, 1999 On June 22, 1999, Lead Investigator Kate BATTAN requested the Reporting Agent to conduct an origin and cause investigation on fire that occurred inside the library of the school on April 20, 1999 The assigned laboratory personnel had already processed the scene and collected evidence, including samples of a suspected accelerant liquid and glass remains of a container found near table #15

The area of origin was determined to be at or near the top of the south edge of Table #15. This determination was made after analyzing post fire movement and

intensity patterns, liquid pour patterns, glass debris fragments, and layer searching.

The cause of the fire was determined to be intentionally set. This determination was made after ruling out all other possible fire causes in or near the area of origin. The directional liquid and glass patterns indicated a glass container with a wick was placed upright on the south edge of table #15 A fuse type device was lit and the device was left to burn in that position. Body tissue in a pattern consistent with the suspects wound patterns was adhered to the surface of the table. The liquid spill pattern and surface soot from the fire were observed on the outer layer of tissue. This observation indicated the body tissue was on the top of the table before the liquid was released from the container.

Fire damage was observed on the left hand, shirt, and upper right pants of shooting victim Matt KECHTER. KECHTER was found under the north side of table #16 The area on and around KECHTER was searched. A single charred wooden match was found partially under the southwest corner of table #16 The top of table #16 had a 6-8 inch scratch across the surface. The scratch curved and appeared to be partially made up of a black carbon deposit. The matches used to ignite some of the devices used in the school on April 20, 1999 were duct taped in place to be used as a fixed igniter. Burning duct tape will increase the release of carbon and may have contributed to the soot residue left on a striking surface. The area between table #15 and #16 and the fabric seat cushions were examined and no evidence of fire damage was observed. No communication was found between the fire damage to KECHTERS body and clothing and the fire that occurred on top of table #15.

Jerry W. Means
Agent
(Reporting)

Mark L. Wilson
Agent-in-Charge
(Reviewing)

JC- 001-008939

TW/M/rjj

CENTRAL CITY P.D.

Memorandum

To Sgt. J. T. Warren, J.C.S.O.

From: Chief J. Saunders, C.C.P.D. JMB

Date: 04/29/99

Re: Columbine High School

Per your request, the following is a synopsis of our involvement at the Columbine High School crime scene If more information is needed, please contact me at your convenience.

In response to a teletype received on the morning of April 21, 1999, that indicated a need for additional personnel to assist in perimeter security, I made the decision to offer any assistance that we could provide. After discussions with Sheriff Bruce Hartman of Gilpin County and Chief Art Hutchison of the Black Hawk Police Department, it was determined that we would stagger our response throughout the day

Gilpin County Sheriff's Dept. sent deputies during the morning and into the afternoon, Central City Police during the late afternoon and evening, and Black Hawk Police during the late afternoon and throughout the night The assignment that we received from the Command Post was simply to assist in the security of the outer perimeter.

Lt. Terry Krelle and I were assigned to relieve Gilpin County Sheriff's personnel and patrol an area in and around the athletic fields to the North and West of the school in Clement Park. Our responsibility was to keep unauthorized persons out of that area, as it was still classified part of the overall scene. Numerous contacts were made without incident. We also responded to a medical situation in the Press area and after preliminary evaluation, asked that an ambulance also respond. Littleton Fire Department Paramedics arrived and assumed control of the incident. Our time on scene was from 1700 hours, until 2200 hours, when we were relieved by a Black Hawk officer. The Command Post advised that our assistance was no longer needed. We cleared the scene at approx. 2230

JC-001-008941

CENTRAL CITY POLICE DEPARTMENT

JAMES M. SAUNDERS
CHIEF OF POLICE

FACSIMILE TRANSMITTAL SHEET

TO: SGT. J.T. WARREN	FROM: CHIEF J. SAUNDERS
COMPANY: JEFF. CO. SHERIFF'S OFFICE	DATE: 04-29-99
FAX NUMBER: 303-271-5403	TOTAL NO. OF PAGES INCLUDING COVER: 2
PHONE NUMBER: 303-271-0211	SENDER'S PHONE NUMBER (303) 582-5519
RE: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL	SENDERS FAX NUMBER (303) 582-3367

☐ URGENT ☒ FOR REVIEW ☐ PLEASE COMMENT ☐ PLEASE REPLY ☐ CONFIDENTIAL

NOTES/COMMENTS: NONE

FOLLOWING IS A TRANSMITTAL OF CONFIDENTIAL NATURE. IF YOU RECEIVED THIS FAX IN ERROR, OR IF YOU DID NOT RECEIVE ALL PAGES, PLEASE CALL (303) 582-5519.

161 LAWRENCE ST.
P.O. BOX 336
CENTRAL CITY, CO 80427
(303) 582-5519

COLORADO STATE PATROL

MEMORANDUM

Chief, Lonnie J. Westphal
Colorado State Patrol

COLORADO
DEPARTMENT OF
PUBLIC SAFETY

DATE: April 24, 1999

TO: Major Wise

FROM: Captain Padilla

SUBJECT: Personnel Assigned to the Columbine Memorial Service

1C	1D	6A	Motor Officers
Sgt. Hoff	Sgt. Gilmore	Capt. Padilla	Bratt
Sgt. Beckman	K. Bagley	Sgt. England	Stuever
Corp. Navarette	Boyce	Sgt. Meredith	J. D. Gibson
Corp Northrup	D. J. Brown	Rhoads	
T. Riley	Jim Copley	D. Swisher	
Garfield	S. Dunlap	Doyle	1A
D. Riley	Ron Gill	Masterson	
Greasley	M. Swisher	Wheeler	Capt. Karavolas
D Elder	Jerry Smith	Mason	D. Blantner
Waters		Bevington	Garner
Havens		Downing	Hilton
		Enloe	Headley
		Casey	

6B	6C	MCSAP
Capt. Sheetz	Capt. Mitchell	Capt Dameron
Corp. Hernandez	Sgt. Bellinger	Hurley
Engleman	Hancock	Gallegos
B Williams	Hahn	Skeers
Bastian	Nero	
Shuback	Schwanke	Haz Mat
DeSanti	Barba	
Darrah	P. Kane	Sgt. Lemons
Savage	Weig	Conder
Hurt		Seaman

JC- 001-008944

MEMORANDUM

COLORADO
DEPARTMENT OF
PUBLIC SAFETY

Chief, Lonnie J Westphal
Colorado State Patrol

DATE: April 29, 1999

TO: Jefferson County Sheriff John Stone

FROM: Major John H. Wise J.H. Wise

SUBJECT: Columbine Incident

The following State Patrol personnel were first responders on April 20, 1999,to the Columbine High School incident:

- Lieutenant Colonel Gary Coe Region Three Commander - Colorado State Patrol incident commander
- Major John Wise District Six Commander - Colorado State Patrol scene commander
- Captain Anthony Padilla Troop 6-A Commander - Colorado State Patrol operations commander
- Sergeant Ron Woods Troop 6-A - Day-shift team-leader
- Corporal Rick Munroe Troop 6-A - Traffic-control.
- Technician Rod Northrup Haz-Mat - Responded to help.
- Technician Jeff Goodwin - State Patrol Headquarters Public Affairs PIO.
- Trooper Ed Gawkowski Troop 1-D - State Patrol Community Resource Officer.
- Trooper Shawn Dominguez Troop 6-A - First Trooper on scene at Columbine High.
- Trooper Gus Reichle Troop 6-A - Assisted in guiding students and teachers out of and away from the school.
- Trooper Brett Mattson Troop 6-A - Traffic control
- Trooper Chris Schaefer Investigative Services Section & FBI Terrorism Task Force - FBI coordination and response.
- Trooper Josh Downing Troop 6-A - Traffic control.
- Trooper Rob Marone Troop 6-A - Traffic control.
- Trooper Hubert Barton Troop 6-A - Traffic control.

Attached are the schedules of all State Patrol personnel assigned to the exterior perimeter of Columbine High School from 1730 hours on April 20, 1999, to 0600 hours April 29, 1999 All State Patrol officers assigned to the exterior perimeter security were scheduled by Captain Bob Mitchell Troop Commander Troop 6-C Boulder County. Attachments also include State Patrol Personnel assigned to the Sunday, April 25,1999, detail which include the Vice Presidential motorcade and traffic posts at the memorial service site. Personnel not included on the roster for the Sunday event are Colorado Department of Public Safety Director Mr Ari Zavaras and State Patrol Chief Lonnie J. Westphal. Not included on the schedules are State Patrol Victim Assistance personnel who have assisted with victims during this ordeal. Please contact Ms Dolores Mitchell at (303) 273-1618 for Victim Assistance assignments. Also, the State Patrol Academy housed and fed troopers who responded from the Grand Junction, Greeley, and Pueblo Districts.

Attachments:

xc: Chief Lonnie J. Westphal
Lieutenant Colonel William Wolfe

1A TROOP
1A5 Blatner
1. Garner
1A10 Headley
1A13 Hilton

MCSAP
C2 Dameron
MCS8 Skeers
MCS11 Gallegos
MCS13 Hurley

MOTORS
10M2 Stuever
1. Gibson
10M4 Bratt

HAZMAT
S37 Lemons
8C5 Condor
8C8 Seaman

1C TROOP
S21 Hoff
S45 Beckman
R2 Northrup
R22 Navarette
1C2 Havens
1C5 Riley, Tony
1C11 Riley, Dave
1C13 Greasley
1C16 Waters
1C22 Garfield

1B TROOP
1B6 Elder

1D TROOP
S63 Gilmore
1D1 Gill, Ron
1D9 Brown
~~1D13 Oliver~~
1D16 Boyce
1D18 Smith
1D23 Copley
1D24 Dunlap
1D31 Bagley
1D 19 SWISHER

6A TROOP
S60 Meredith
6A5 Enloe
6A6 Wheeler
6A12 Masterson
6A18 Doyle
6A23 Mason
6A24 Swisher, D
6A25 Bevington
6A26 Downing

6B TROOP
C23 Sheetz
R30 Hernandez
6B1 DeSanti
6B3 Williams
6B5 Savage
6B9 Hurt
6B12 Bastian
6B15 Darrah
6B16 Engleman
6B22 Shuback

6D TROOP
6D3 Rhoads
6D4 Casey

6C TROOP
C7 Mitchell
S22 Torgerson
S46 Bellinger
6C2 Hancock
6C4 Kane
6C6 Hahn
6C7 Kropp
6C8 Nero
6C9 Schwanke
6C11 Weig
6C15 Eldridge
6C16 Barba

COMMUNICATIONS OFFICES:
STACY NEEL
KEVIN MARTEY
KATHY JAMESON
MIKE HRICHAK

JC-001-008946

CALL SIGN	NAME		CELL	PAGER
COM4	LT COL Trostel	INCIDENT COMM	303-748-7571	303-748-7571
C60	Major Wise	INCIDENT COMM	303-475-9930 303-918-0146	303-281-0307
C2	Capt Dameron	SECRET SERVICE	303-461-1951	303-877-6493
C7	Capt Bob Mitchell	TRAFFIC	303-875-0347	303-875-0347
C18	Capt Witt	TRAFFIC	303-668-1840	303-668-1840
C23	Capt Sheetz	TRAFFIC	303-915-8229	303-809-8702
C24	Capt Padilla	TRAFFIC	303-875-3023	303-281-3704
C25	Capt Karavolas	INCIDENT COMM	303-760-1703	303-905-2694
S21	Sgt Hoff	TRAFFIC	303-851-8147	303-947-4733
S22	Sgt Torgerson	TRAFFIC	303-550-5198	303-760-0135
S32	Sgt England	MOTORCADE	303-826-3541	~~303-589-2119~~ 915-8552 ~~303-941-6607~~
S	Sgt Beckman	TRAFFIC	303-207-8523	303-915-8248
S60	Sgt Meredith	TRAFFIC	303-875-2690	303-760-1986
S63	Sgt Gilmore	TRAFFIC	303-461-1951	303-877-6493
S26	PIO - Capt Smee		720-231-0267	303-461-3026
	PIO - Tech Goodwin		303-891-2158	303-915-8454

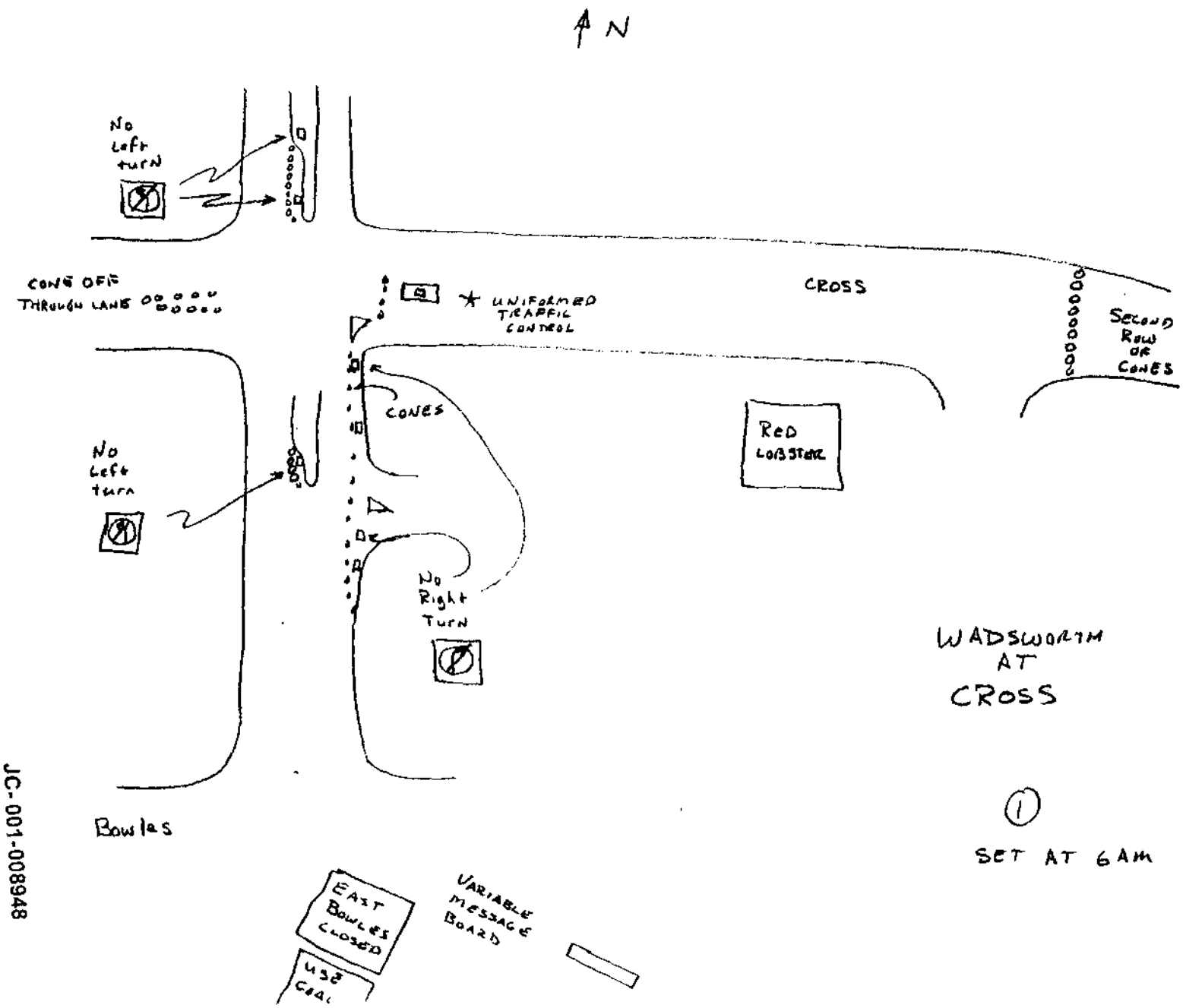

JC-001-008948

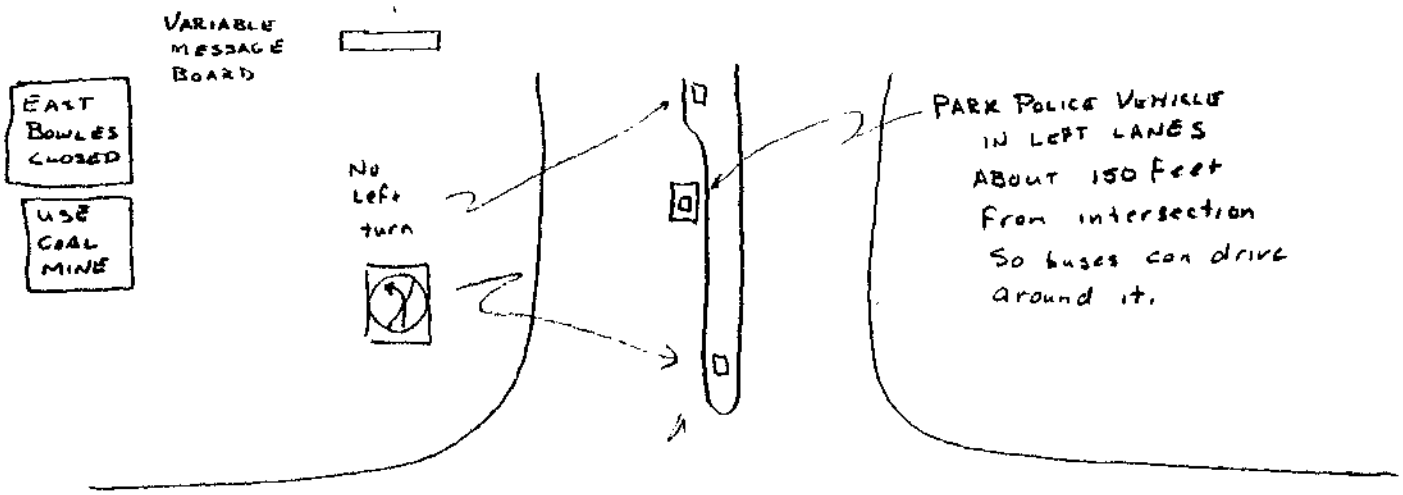

Bowles

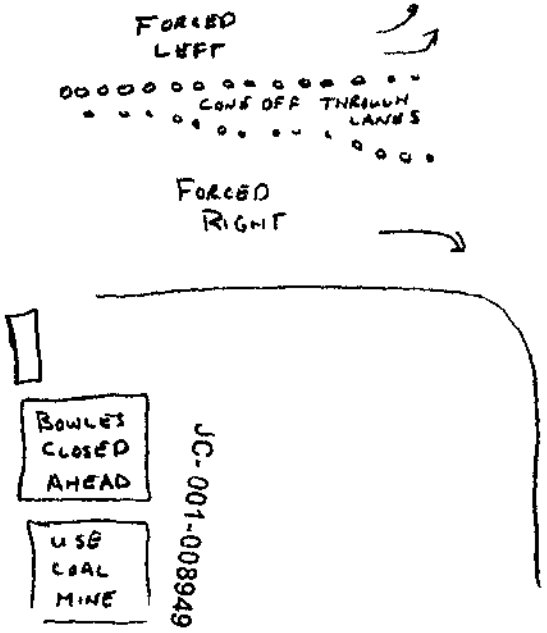

JC-001-008949

WADSWORTH

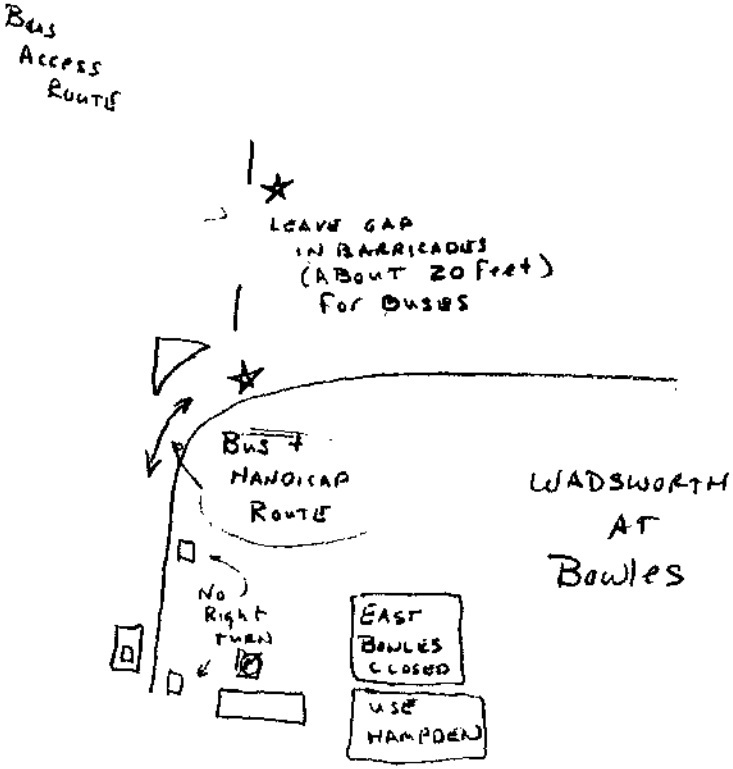

WADSWORTH AT Bowles

2

SET AT 6:30 AM

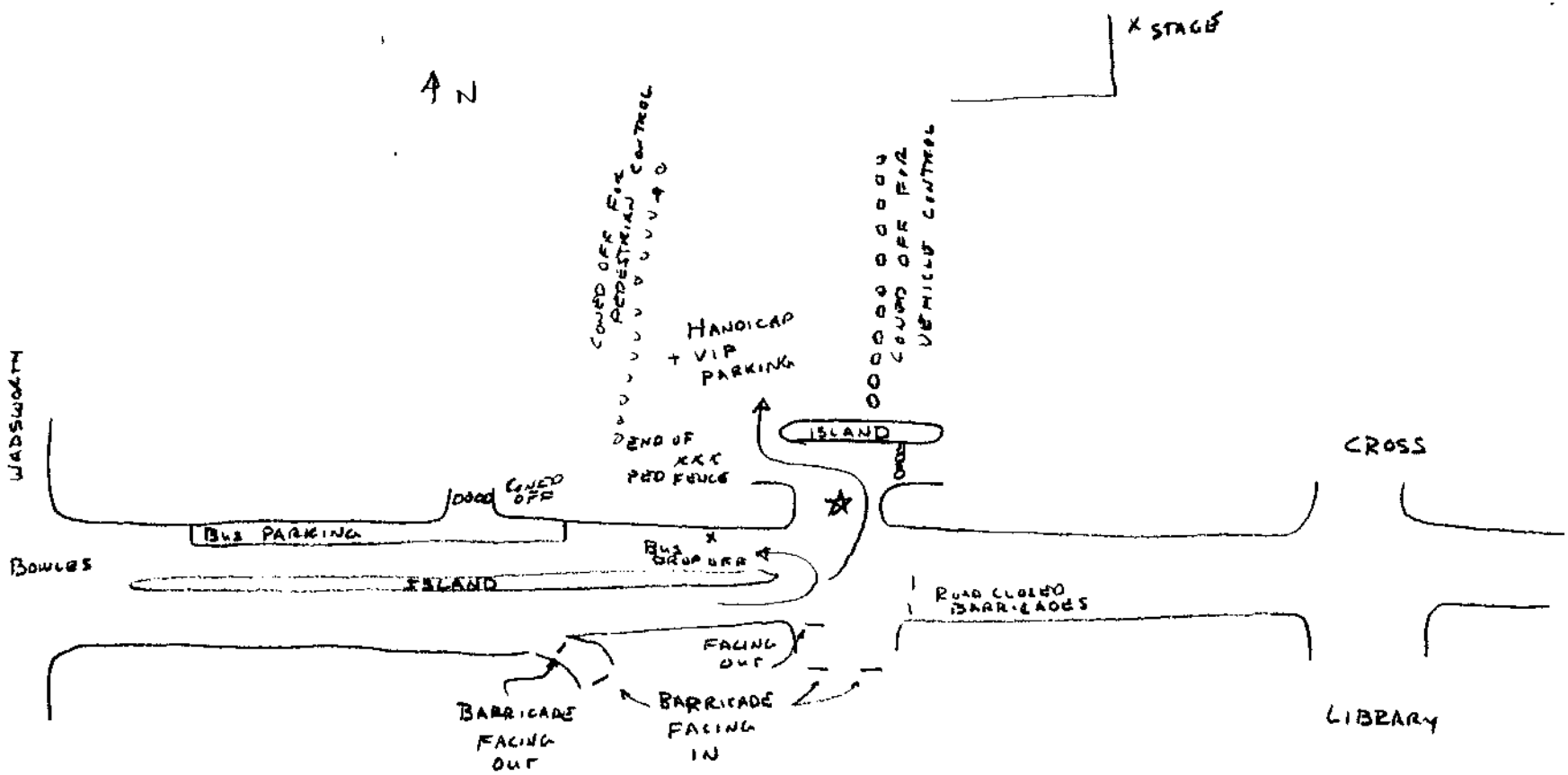

3 SET AT 6:45 AM

★ - UNIFORMED TRAFFIC CONTROL

BOWLES
BETWEEN WADWORTH
AND CROSS

JC-001-008950

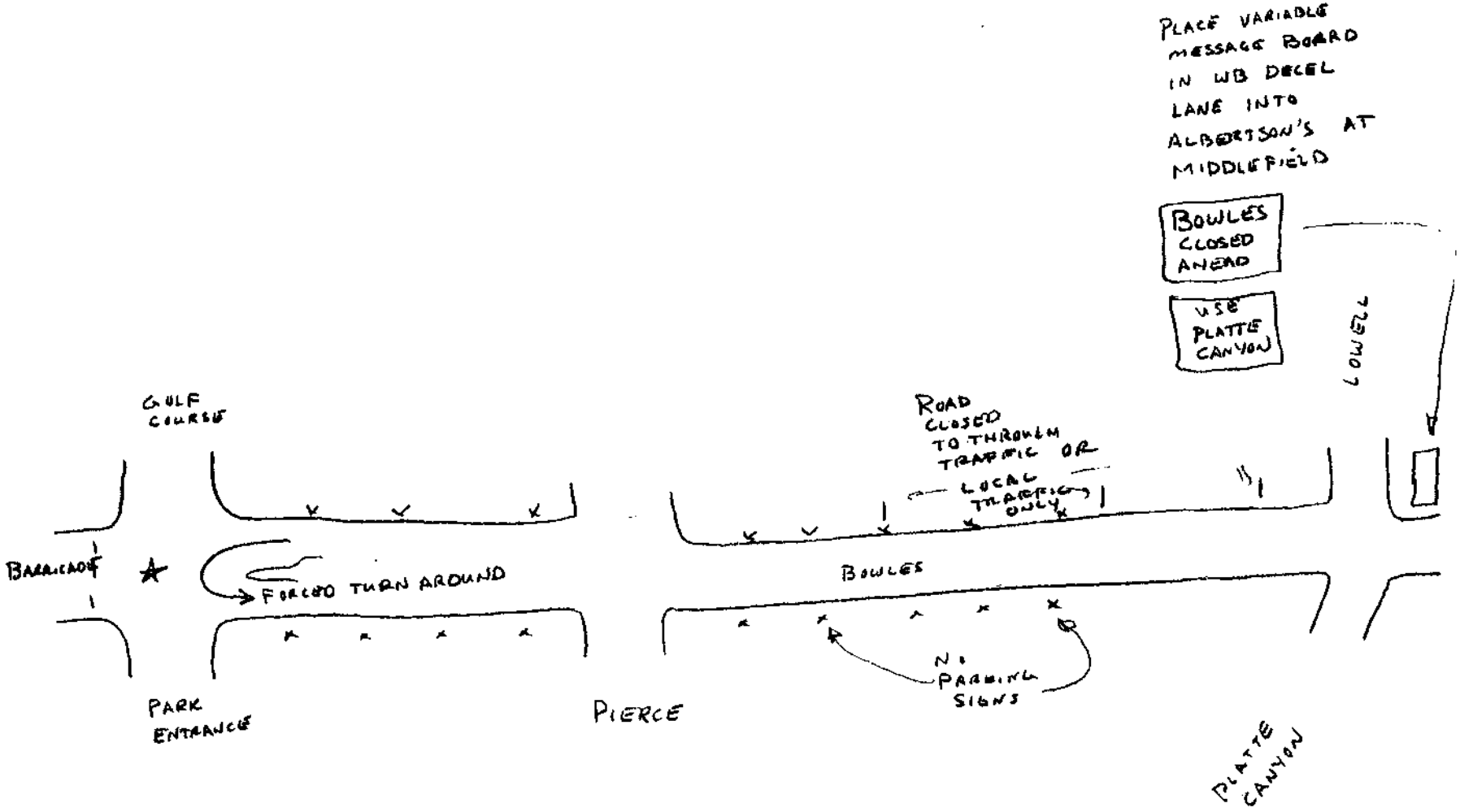

BOWLES FROM the GOLF COURSE TO PLATTE CANYON

(4) SET AT 7AM

JC-001-008951

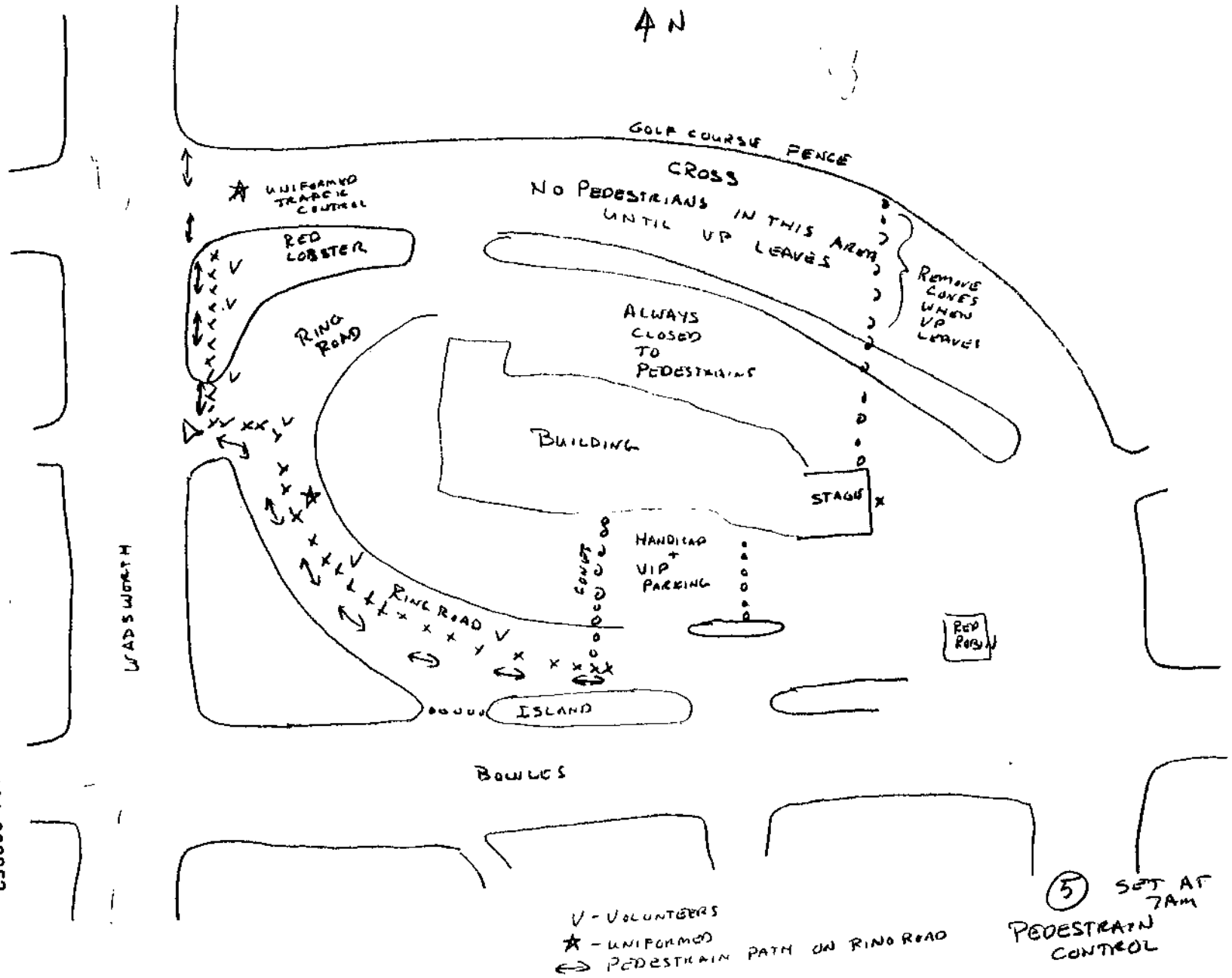

JC-001-008952

Sunday, April 25, 1999, 1.00 p.m.
Bowles Village

12:30	Choir (Arapahoe Baptist Church)
1:00	Bagpipes enter playing; civic and religious leaders enter stage
1:05	Opening Prayer: Archbishop Charles Chaput
1:08	Welcome: Governor Bill Owens (introduces Commissioner)
1:10	Remarks: Jefferson County Commissioner Pat Holloway (introduces superintendent)
1:13	Remarks: Jane Hammond (R-1 School)
1:18	Music: Michael W. Smith and Amy Grant
1:22	Remarks: Mayor of Littleton Pat Cronenberger
1:23	Prayer: Dr. Jerry Nelson, Southern Gables Church
1:25	Music: Phil Driscol
1:32	Introduction of Vice President: Governor Bill Owens
1.33	Remarks: Vice President Al Gore
1:39	Remarks: Columbine High School Student
1:41	Music: Michael W Smith and Amy Grant
1.48	Inspiration Remarks: Franklin Graham
1:54	Concluding Remarks: Governor Bill Owens
2:00	F-16 Fly Over
2:01	Closing Prayer: Rabbi ~~Stevenson~~ FRED GREENSPAN
2:04	Bagpipes exit service and lead procession
2:05	Governor and Mrs. Owens, Vice President and Mrs. Gore, Principal/Superintendent R-1 Schools, Commissioner Holloway and students proceed to designated memorial site.
2.15	Governor and Mrs. Owens, Vice President and Mrs. Gore, Principal/Superintendent R-1 Schools, Commmissioner Holloway and students lay flowers at memorial site (Boulder Choir will play during this time)
2 25	Governor and Vice President depart.

Media Messages

Sunday 6 AM to 6 PM

Road Closures
1. Pierce Street Bowles to Coal Mine
2. Cross Drive Wadsworth to Jeffco Library
3. Bowles Avenue Wadsworth To Pierce

Open to Local Traffic Only
1. Bowles Avenue Pierce to Platte Canyon

Only important messages
1. Cars parked on Bowles will be towed
2. There are NO Saturday closures except at the crime scene

Need a press statement from Governor's office of gratitude
The intent of this statement is three fold;
1. thank the businesses for use of their facilities
2. ask people to recognize the business community's effort by shopping there on Saturday
3. Ask people to stay away on Sunday unless they are going to the service

Something like this will help with the business community and traffic control.

The Governor wishes to thank the business community in the Wadsworth and Bowles vicinity for the use of their facilities and parking lots on Sunday for the service. For public safety and security reasons, Bowles Avenue and Cross Drive must be closed most of Sunday. These closures will deny access to the Bowles Crossing and the Bowles Village shopping centers and restrict access to Chanson Plaza. Other shopping centers, notably Southwest Plaza, have allowed the use of their parking lots for the service. We ask the public that if you do have need to shop in the area this weekend that you do so on Saturday. There are NO Saturday closures except near the High School.

GORE MOTORCADE
FROM VENUE SITE TO DIA

DIA TO VENUE SITE

SOUTH ON PENA BLVD TO I-70
WEST ON I-70 TO C-470
EAST ON C-470 TO COL0. 285
EAST ON COLO. 285 TO WADSWORTH
SOUTH ON WADSWORTH TO CROSS
EAST ON CROSS TO VENUE SITE
RIGHT INTO VENUE SIGHT

VENUE SITE TO DIA

EAST ON BOWLES TO GRANT RANCH BLVD
NORTH ON GRANT RANCH BLVD TO WADSWORTH
NORTH ON WADSWORTH TO COLO. 285
SOUTH ON COLO. 285 TO C-470
WEST ON C-470 TO I-70
EAST ON I-70 TO PENA BLVD
NORTH ON PENA BLVD TO DIA

GORE MOTORCADE
FROM VENUE SITE TO DIA

CLOSURE LOCATION	ASSIGNED OFFICERS	REMARKS
Bowles/Grant Ranch	Trooper Greasley Trooper J. Copley	Stop all traffic westbound on Bowles and northbound on Grant Ranch
Grant Ranch/Belleview/Wadsworth	Trooper Schwanke Trooper Masterson	Clear all traffic westbound on Grant Ranch. Stop all northbound traffic on Wadsworth
Wadsworth/Layton	Trooper Ron Gill Trooper Nero	Clear all northbound traffic on Wadsworth. Stop all traffic on Layton from entering or crossing northbound Layton.
Wadsworth/Stanford	Trooper B. Williams Trooper Engleman	Clear all northbound traffic on Wadsworth. Stop all traffic on Stanford from entering or crossing northbound Stanford
Wadsworth/Quincy	Trooper Mason Trooper Kane	Clear all northbound traffic on Wadsworth. Stop all traffic on Quincy from entering or crossing northbound. Wadsworth
Wadsworth/Oxford	Trooper Bevington	
Wadsworth/Mansfield	Trooper Casey Trooper Downing	Clear all northbound traffic on Wadsworth. Stop all traffic on Mansfield from entering or crossing northbound.
Wadsworth/Jefferson	Trooper Weig Trooper Desanti	Clear all northbound traffic on Wadsworth. Stop all traffic on Jefferson from entering or crossing northbound.

Wadsworth/Colo. 285	Trooper Hancock Trooper Barba Trooper D. Swisher	Stop traffic from entering Wadsworth the exit ramp from Co. 285 eastbound. Stop all southbound traffic at entrance ramp to westbound Co. 285
Colo 285/Colo. 470	Corp. Hernandez Corp Naverette	Gradually stop all traffic westbound on Colorado 470
Colo. 470/Colo. 70	Trooper Bratt Trooper Gibson Trooper Steuver	Gradually stop all traffic eastbound on Colorado 70

GORE MOTORCADE
FROM DIA TO VENUE

CLOSURE LOCATION	AGENCY HANDLING	REMARKS
Colo 285/Colo. 470	Trooper Stuever Trooper Gibson	Gradually slow northbound traffic to stop on Colo. 285 prior to overpass at C- 470
Exit ramp from westbound Colo. 470 to northbound Colo.285	Trooper Bratt	Stop all traffic exiting from westbound C-470 to northbound Colo. 285
Wadsworth/Colo. 285	Trooper Hancock Trooper Barba Trooper D. Swisher	Clear exit ramp of all traffic Stop all southbound traffic on Wadsworth at entrance/exit ramp from southbound Colo. 285
Wadsworth/Oxford	Trooper Bevington	Clear all northbound traffic on Wadsworth. Stop all traffic on Oxford from entering or crossing northbound.
Wadsworth/Quincy	Trooper Mason Trooper Kane	Clear all northbound traffic on Wadsworth. Stop all traffic on Quincy from entering or crossing northbound. Wadsworth
Wadsworth/Stanford	Trooper B. Williams Trooper Engleman	Clear all northbound traffic on Wadsworth. Stop all traffic on Stanford from entering or crossing northbound Stanford
Wadsworth/Layton	Trooper Gill Trooper Nero	Clear all northbound traffic on Wadsworth. Stop all traffic on Layton from entering or crossing northbound Layton.
Grant Ranch/Belleview/Wadsworth	Trooper Schwanke Trooper Masterson Trooper Casey	Clear all traffic westbound on Grant Ranch. Stop all northbound traffic on Wadsworth

Wadsworth/Crestline	**Trooper Weig**	
Wadsworth/Cross	**Sgt. Hoff** **Trooper Hurley** **Trooper Savage** **Trooper Downing**	**Clear all traffic on Cross. Clear all traffic southbound on Wadsworth. Stop all traffic northbound on Wadsworth. Stop traffic**
Bowles/Grant Ranch	**Trooper Greasley** **Trooper Jim Copley**	**Stop all traffic westbound on Bowles and northbound on Grant Ranch**

SPECIAL ASSIGNMENTS

ESCORT FOR AMY GRANT-Don Enloe

ESCORT FOR MICHAEL W. SMITH-Gray Rhoads

ESCORT FOR ARCHBISHOP -Tony Riley

ESCORT FOR FRANKLIN GRAHAM-Sean Wheeler

ESCORT FOR REPRESENTATIVE GEBHARDT-Trooper Mark Swisher

GUARD DUTY AT MANN THEATERS

04-24-99

2300-0600 hours
Trooper Hilton
Trooper Headly

RELIEF TEAM
Captain Sheetz
Captain Mitchell
Sgt. Meredith
Trooper Havens
Trooper Darrah

VENUE PERIMETER ASSIGNMENTS

CLOSURE LOCATION	ASSIGNED OFFICERS
Cross/Entrance to Red Lobster	Trooper Hurt
Cross/Wadsworth	Sgt. Hoff Trooper Hurley Trooper Savage
VIP Access	Sgt. Bellinger Trooper Brown
Wadsworth/Bowles	Sgt. Beckman Corp. Northrup Trooper Garfield Trooper D. Riley Trooper Elder
Exit from Gunter Toody's	Trooper Bagley
Entrance to Southwest Health Center(Parkhill)	Trooper Boyce
Wadsworth/Peakview	Trooper S. Dunlap
Coal Mine/Yukon	Trooper Jerry Smith
Coal Mine/Pierce	Trooper Conder Trooper Bastian
Pierce/Weaver	Trooper Skeers
Pierce/Polk	Trooper Garner
Pierce /Bowles	Trooper Gallegos Trooper Doyle
Bowles/Columbine Library	Trooper Waters
Bowles/entrance to the theater	Trooper Blatner Trooper Hahn
Bowles/Grant Ranch	Trooper Seaman Trooper Shuback

Command Post	**Captain Karavolas** **Sgt. Lemons**
Secret Service Command Post	**Captain Dameron**
Relief Team	**Captain Mitchell** **Captain Sheetz** **Sgt. Meredith** **Trooper Havens** **Trooper Darrah**

A FAX FROM:

COLORADO STATE PATROL
BOULDER COUNTY OFFICE
7701 W. 120TH AVE.
BROOMFIELD CO. 80020

E-Mail: kathyr@sni.net
FAX 303-469-3585 PHONE 303-469-1966

DATE: April 26, 1999

TO: CSP - MAJ WISE

FROM: Capt. Robert L. Mitchell

SUBJECT: COLUMBINE H.S. SECURITY

TOTAL NUMBER OF PAGES INCLUDING THIS PAGE ------ 10

COMMENTS: THESE ARE ALL UPDATED - MOST CURRENT INFORMATION I HAVE

RESPONSE REQUESTED--------- no

COLUMBINE H.S. STAFFING 4/20/99 - 4/21/99

IMMEDIATE RESPONDERS
LTC COE
MAJOR JOHN WISE
TECH JEFF GOODWIN
TPR ED GAWKOWSKI

2P-10P		10P-6A		6A-2P	
SGT TORGERSON	6C	SGT BELLINGER	6C	SGT GILBERT	6A
TRP GARNER	1A	TRP HERRINGTON	1C	TRP GILL	1C
TRP DRISCOL	1B	TRP RILEY	1C	TRP STARK	1D
TRP LEYBA	1C	TRP GRISCAVAGE	1D	TRP SISCO	6C
TRP WEIG	6C	CPL GRAZIANO	1D	TRP SCOTT	6A
TRP C. GALLEGOS	1D	TRP. KRAFT	1D	CPL WOLFINBARGER	1D
TRP. M. WILLIAMS	1D	CPL STORMER	1A	TRP GILMORE	6A
TRP. ORTON	1D	TRP DOYLE	6A	TRP BORN	6A
TRP BELMONT	1D	TRP HANCOCK	6C	CPL KEMPER	6A
TRP BLATNER	1A	TRP SCHWANKE	6C	TRP ZELLER	6A
TRP WATERS	1B	TRP KANE	6C	TRP CARTER	6A
		TRP ELDRIDGE	6C	TRP HAVENS	1C
		TRP SANTELLI	1C	TECH CONDER	HM
		TECH ALLISON	HM	TECH SEAMAN	HM
		TECH BANNISTER	HM	TRP DOMINGUEZ	6A
COMMAND POST					
SGT MEREDITH	6A	CAPT. JODY WITT	1D	SGT RON WOODS	6A

REVISED April 21, 1999 (1:50PM)

COLUMBINE H.S. STAFFING 4/21/99 - 4/22/99

2P-10P		10P-6A		6A-2P	
SGT GROFFY	3A	SGT VOLZ	3B	CPL LEAL	2A
TRP PETERS	3A	TRP HARRIS	3B	TRP ARELLANO	2A
TRP WILLIAMS	3A	TRP JEFFERIES	3B	TRP LYONS	2A
TRP COPLEY	3A	TRP ESCOBAR	3A	TRP FULVER	2A
TRP VOLZ	3A	TRP OVERTURF	3A	TRP WARREN	2B
TRP DAHLSTEN	3B	TRP BOSLEY	3A	TRP JUDY	2B
TRP GRIFFIN	3B	TRP OLMSTEAD	3A	TRP LLOYD	2B
TRP KEETON	3C	TRP DITTMAN	3C	TRP GILL	1C
TRP TRIPPEL	3C	TRP LINCOLN	3C	TRP STARK	1D
TRP KITZMILLER	3C	TRP ALLACHER	3C	TRP SISCO	6C
TRP KAMINKY	3C	TRP WAGGENER	3C	TRP GILMORE	6A
VANDEWEGHE	HM	TRP HANCOCK	6C	HAVENS	1C
TECH COOK	HM	TRP HOSCHOUER	1C	CPL KEMPER	6A
TRP ORTON	1D	TECH ALLISON	HM	TECH CONDER	HM
TRP WATERS	1B	TECH BANNISTER	HM	TECH SEAMAN	HM
COMMAND POST					
SGT MEREDITH	6A	CPL. NAVARETTE	1C	CAPT. KARAVOLAS	1A

REVISED ***April 21, 1999 (4:52PM)***

COLUMBINE H.S. STAFFING 4/22/99 - 4/23/99

2P-10P		10P-6A		6A-2P	
CPL NAVARETTE	2D	SGT BELLINGER	6C	TRP MASON	6A
TRP LEYBA	1C	TRP SCHWANKE	6C	TRP GILL	1C
TRP KENNERSON	2D	TRP ELDRIDGE	6C	TRP STARK	1D
TRP HALVERSON	2D	TRP CLARK	6B	TRP SISCO	6C
TRP NICKS	2D	TRP THOMAS	6B	TRP DUNLAP	6A
TRP FREED	2C	TRP KANE	6C		
TRP RABE	2C	TRP HANCOCK	6C	TPR DOMINGUEZ	6A
TRP NOVOTNY	2B	TRP LINCOLN	3C	TRP REICHLE	6A
TRP MAYFIELD	2B	TRP GRISCAVAGE	1D	CPL DIFULVIO	6A
		CPL GRAZIANO	1D	TPR WHEELER	6A
TRP BELMONT	1D	TRP KRAFT	1D	TPR HAHN	6C
TRP M. WILLIAMS	1D	TRP HOSCHOUER	1C		
TRP C. GALLEGOS	1D	TRP ELDER	1C	TECH CONDER	HM
TRP WEIG	6C	TECH ALLISON	HM	TECH SEAMAN	HM
TRP SAVAGE	6B	TECH BANNISTER	HM		
COMMAND POST					
SGT TORGERSON	6C			SGT EICHER	1D

REVISED April 26, 1999 (1:52PM)

COLUMBINE H.S. STAFFING 4/23/99 - 4/24/99

2P-10P		10P-6A		6A-2P	
SGT TORGERSON	6C	SGT BELLINGER	6C	TRP STARK	1D
TRP LEYBA	1C	TRP SCHWANKE	6C	TRP MASTERSON	6A
TRP KENNERSON	2D	TRP ELDRIDGE	6C		
TRP HALVERSON	2D	TRP CLARK	6B		
TRP NICKS	2D	TRP THOMAS	6B		
TRP FREED	2C	TRP KANE	6C		
TRP RABE	2C	TRP HANCOCK	6C		
TRP H. DRAM	2	TRP PETERS	3A		
CPL NAVARETTE	2D	TRP GRISCAVAGE	1D		
TRP BELMONT	1D	CPL GRAZIANO	1D		
TRP M. WILLIAMS	1D	TRP KRAFT	1D		
TRP C. GALLEGOS	1D	TRP HOSCHOUER	1C		
TRP WEIG	6C	TRP ELDER	1C		
TRP NELSON	6B	TECH ALLISON	HM		
		TECH BANNISTER	HM		

REVISED April 23, 1999 (5:06PM)

COLUMBINE H.S. STAFFING 4/24/99 - 4/25/99

2P-10P		10P-6A		6A-2P	
TRP LEYBA	1C	TECH ALLISON	HM	TRP STARK	1D
TRP C. GALLEGOS	1D	TECH BANNISTER	HM	TRP MATERSON	6A

COLUMBINE H.S. STAFFING 4/25/99 - 4/26/99

2P-10P		10P-6A		6A-2P	
TRP LEYBA	1C	SGT. COLLEY	HM	SGT. DARNELL	3B
TRP C. GALLEGOS	1D	TRP HARRIS	2B	TRP. OLMSTEAD	3A
SGT. TORGERSON	6C	TRP SANTOS	2C	TRP OVERTURI	3A
TRP. WUNSCH	4B	TRP MCELHANEY	2C	TRP. WAGGENER	3C
TRP WOMACK	4B	TRP. WILBURN	2D	TRP OLTHOFF	3C
TRP. MURRAY	4B	TRP. BUNETA	2D	TRP. KEETON	3B
TRP. ERICKSON	4A				
TRP WILLIAMS	4C				
TRP. CARUTHERS	4C				
TRP FERRI	4C				
TRP. BLANSCET	4A				
TRP. OREOLT	4A				

COLUMBINE H.S. STAFFING 4/26/99 - 4/27/99

2P-10P		10P-6A		6A-2P	
CPL. MUNROE	6A	SGT. COLLEY	HM	SGT. FRIEND	3B
TRP WOMACK	4B	TRP HARRIS	2B	TRP. OLMSTEAD	3A
TRP MURRAY	4B	TRP SANTOS	2C	TRP OVERTURF	3A
TRP. ERICKSON	4A	TRP MCELHANEY	2C	TRP. WAGGENER	3C
TRP BLANSCET	4A	TRP. WILBURN	2D	TRP. OLTHOFF	3C
TRP. OREOLT	4A	TRP. BUNETA	2D	TRP. KELTON	3B

COLUMBINE H.S. STAFFING 4/27/99 - 4/28/99

2P-10P		10P-6A		6A-2P	
SGT. WOODS	6A	SGT. COLLEY	HM	SGT. VOLZ	3B
TRP. WOMACK	4B	TRP HARRIS	2B	TRP. OLMSTEAD	3A
TRP MURRAY	4B	TRP SANTOS	2C	TRP OVERTURF	3A
TRP. ERICKSON	4A	TRP MCELHANEY	2C	TRP. WAGGENER	3C
TRP BLANSCET	4A	TRP. WILBURN	2D	TRP. OLTHOFF	3C
TRP. OREOLT	4A	TRP BUNETA	2D	TRP. KEETON	3B

COLUMBINE H.S. STAFFING 4/28/99 - 4/29/99

2P-10P		10P-6A		6A-2P	
TRP ENLOE	6A	SGT. COLLEY	HM		
TRP WOMACK	4B	TRP HARRIS	2B		
TRP MURRAY	4B	TRP SANTOS	2C		
TRP. ERICKSON	4A	TRP MCELHANEY	2C		
TRP. BLANSCET	4A	TRP. WILBURN	2D		
TRP. OREOLT	4A	TRP. BUNETA	2D		

CONROY, TOM

JC-001-008973

QC

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3013

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CARROLL, JACQUELINE

Affiliation: STUDENT

Method of Contact
- ◯ In Person
- ◯ Telephone
- ◯ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 734-9244 **Information Received Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 2 55 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL (Last Name) CALVIN (First Name) INVESTIGATIONS/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE INDICATES THAT A TCM MEMBER TOLD KIM FOX THAT THEY WOULD GET THE REST OF THE COLUMBINE STUDENTS ONCE THEY ARE AT CHATFEILD.

Event Date: **Event Time:** . **References:**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS THREATS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3013

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW KIM FOX. 7752 WEST ALDER. 303-973-3139 MOM: ROBIN HAS SAME PHONE #, DAD: MICHAEL 303-893-5101 SISTER: MICHELLE, GRADE 12.

Assigned To: CONROY, TOM **Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 2 14 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED KIM FOX ON 5-7-99. KIM STATES THAT SHE DOES NOT ASSOCIATE WITH ANYONE FROM THE TCM. KIM ALSO STATES THAT SHE WOULD HAVE GONE DIRECTLY TO SCHOOL OFFICIALS WITH ANY INFORMATION LIKE THIS. FOX SEEMS VERY CREDIBLE

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC- 001-008974

MCCOMAS, G.

ORIGINAL

Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section

Case Number	Connecting Case #	Report Type
99-3I1014/H	**J.C.S.D. / 99-7625**	**Assist - Jefferson County Sheriff's Department**
Date	Time	Location
04-20-99	**1120**	**Columbine High School**

SYNOPSIS: Assist to the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department with the investigation of the Columbine High School homicide.

INVOLVEMENTS:

Witnesses:

COLORADO STATE PATROL - 2207 N. HWY. 402 LOVELAND, CO. 80537 (970)663-0219
-Investigator Greg McComas

CIVILIAN WITNESSES

(W)Talocco, Garrett 07-01-49 (Teacher - Columbine High School) W-(3030982-3670
Res. 14036 W bates Ct. Lakewood, CO. 80228 H-(303)989-7089

(W)Clark, Chris (ECS Enviromental Control Systems)
Bus:1270 S. Lipan St. Denver, CO. 80223 W-(303)435-0936

SUMMARY:

05-06-99/Thursday

Per information control sheet **#2617**, I contacted (W)Talocco, regarding information he might have of possible suspect accomplices.

(W)Talocco stated that on 04-20-99, he left Columbine High school at about 11:00am to cash a check. He returned about 11.25am and noticed a fire dept. vehicle in front of the school He parked his car in the faculty lot and was approached by another staff member who advised him of the situation.

(W)Talocco stated he ran over to the tennis courts and assisted guiding students out of the area. While in that area he spoke to an unidentified maintenance man who had been working on the school roof That individual told him he had seen the individuals involved in the shooting exit a black vehicle in the parking-lot, along with a third person., shortly before the shooting started. He also stated he had observed a small tan colored

GS McComas

JC- 001-008976

vehicle following the black one as it arrived in the lot.

(W)Talocco did not have any additional information reference the identity of the maintenance man, other than he was sure it was not a school employee He suggested I contact the school's maintenance personnel for further information.

I contacted the Columbine High School maintenance supervisor, Anthony Arnold. He advised me that on the day of the shootings they had a contractor by the name of Chris, from ECS MECHANICAL working on the roof

I contacted (W)Clark by phone. He confirmed talking with (W)Talocco but sated (W)Talocco had apparently misunderstood the conversation. (W)Clark stated he told (W)Talocco he had seen three kids in the back of the school laying down, apparently shot. He did not have any information on vehicles or other suspect activity. (W)Clark also stated to his knowledge, he was the only person working on the roof that day.

Powell, P.

Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section

Columbine High School Incident

Date of Report: 05/03/99 **Control Number:** 1382

Type or Print Name: (Report made by)	Signature:	IBM Number:
Perry Powell/Mike Jeffries		7160

Contact with Bill Boss, DOB 04/01/43, Naked Edge Cutlery, 6911 S University #815, Littleton, Colorado 80122

Interview of Bill Boss on 04/28/99
Boss advised Horst Rossmueller call him on the day of the shooting. Rossmueller talked about how terrible the incident was. Boss stated hat Rossmueller is an associate of some of the employees working at the Cutlery When Boss saw the picture in the paper he recognized Rossmueller , which he knows as "Horst" Boss stated that on 04/21/99 at around 11 30 PM he was clicking through channels on his TV when he observed "Horst" on one of the late night talk shows.

Boss advised Rossmueller has never purchased any items from the Naked Edge Cutlery Boss gave us an employees name of Daniel Gvion Clem, 1811 E. Mineral Pl , Littleton, Colorado, Phone: (303) 797-7426, which is a close friend of Rossmueller Ross stated Clem had already talked to the police about Horst Rossmueller.

Boss stated Rossmueller works at the Software place on the bottom floor of the Mall. Boss stated Rossmueller had disappeared two days before the shooting and know one knows where he went Rossmueller has a habit of disappearing for two days at a time.

On 04/28/99 at approximately 11.20 AM we contacted Jennifer White, DOB. 04/29/78, store manager of Software Etc., at Southwest Plaza Mall. White advised Rossmueller was employed there however he would not be in to work until 04/29/99 at 2:00 PM

On 04/29/99 at approximately 2 30 PM we interviewed Horst Rossmueller at Software Etc. Rossmueller did not attend school at Columbine High. Rossmueller graduated from Heritage High in 1998 Rossmueller was associated with TCM during his senior year. Rossmueller joined the TCM in Oct 1997 and stayed until he graduated.

Rossmueller advised the name TCM came about after someone come up to the group and asked if they were the Trench Coat Mafia. The name just kind of stuck after that. The group was just a butch of kids that would hang around together after school

Rossmueller stated he never saw anyone in the group with any guns. An individual by the name of Chuck Phillips would always talk about swords and bring books to show pictures of different swords.

Investigator Mike Jeffries read the names off of the list of TCM's we had and Rossmueller reconfirmed that the names were members of the TCM as he knew them.

Rossmueller advised he had no knowledge of the incident prior to it occurring at Columbine High School.

Call Number: 15

Date of Call: 04/21/1999

Time of Call: 12:40

Date Received: 04/21/1999

Time Received: 12:40

Caller Name: Bill Boss; Naked Edge Cutlery

Contact Number: (303) 795-7191

Tape Recorded? —

Reference: Columbine Shootings

Subject(s) of Call: Horst

Subject Address(es):

Details: Mr. Boss manages the Naked Edge Cutlery store in the Southglenn Mall. He called to advise that he received a phone call from "Horst" (the tall kid in the picture of the Trenchcoat Mafia shown on TV news) yesterday at approximately 3:00 pm. Mr. Boss advised that Horst is friends with his three part-time employees and it's not unusual for him to call there as he his usually asking who is working But yesterday when he called. he asked Mr Boss if he was watching the news and asked what he thought of it. Mr. Boss had a conversation with Horst about how terrible the incident was and then hung up. and didn't think much about it. Later that evening while watching the news. Mr. Boss saw a picture of the Trenchcoat Mafia and recognized one of the people in the photo as Horst.

Received By: Denison

Forwarded To: Capt Harris

Method: Report

Forwarded Date: 04/21/1999

JC- 001-008980

DJTTF

WILSON, T.

JC-001-008982

File 174A-DN-54719 April 30, 1999
Inv Thomas Wilson, DJTTF

Jeff Boes, Dob: 06/30/83, and Mike Boes, Dob: 03/03/80, 6568 South Newland Circle, Littleton, Colorado, were contacted and interviewed regarding lead DN 46.

Jeff Boes was not at the school on the day of the shooting. He was on suspension due to being caught with a pipe (drug paraphernalia) two weeks ago. Joe is a freshman at Columbine High School. Jeff had no knowledge of the suspects and was not at the grade level to attend classes with them. He had no information to add. His father verified that Jeff was at home on suspension during the incident.

Mike Boes, a Senior at the High School, was on a bus returning to school from a field trip. The bus was not allowed to return to the school and Police had surrounded the school. Mike heard people yelling as they ran from the school. He quoted an unidentified student as saying, "Crazy Fucks are blowing things up".

Mike stated that the Trenchcoat Mafia started with about 20 people and now has only 11. Joe Stair, a member, was in a drawing class with Mike. Stair had drawings of bombs in his sketchbook and joked about blowing up the school. This was because he hated jocks and school. Stair also collected swords according to Mike.

Mike is not currently a jock, but was on the school diving team.

Re: DN 46

EDGEWATER POLICE DEPT.

FOWLE, BRYANT

EDGEWATER POLICE DEPARTMENT CASE REPORT:99-1503 - 1
INCIDENT REPORT

CLASSIFICATION: AOA JCSD COLUMBINE SHOOTING CLASS: N OFFICER: FOWLE, BRYANT
LOCATION OF OCCURRENCE: 6300 S PIERCE ST GEO: 7
DATE/TIME ON/BETWEEN 04-20-1999 - 11:30
OCCURRENCE 04-20-1999 - 11:30
DATE/TIME OF REPORT: 04-20-1999 - 11:30

PERSON #1
CODE: RP NAME: JCSD, DOB: AGE:
HOME ADDRESS: ,
WORK ADDRESS: ,
H PHONE: B-PHONE:
SEX: RACE: DL:
BUSINESS NAME: OCCUPATION:

PERSON #2
CODE: W NAME: PELLONI, JAMES DOB: AGE:
HOME ADDRESS: ,
WORK ADDRESS: 5901 W 25TH AVENUE EDGEWATER, CO 80214
H PHONE: B-PHONE: 303-235-0500
SEX: RACE: DL:
BUSINESS NAME: Edgewater P.D. OCCUPATION: Lt

PERSON #3
CODE: W NAME: KEOUGH, DAN DOB: AGE:
HOME ADDRESS: ,
WORK ADDRESS: 5901 W 25TH AVE EDGEWATER, CO 80214
H PHONE: B-PHONE: 303-235-0500
SEX: RACE: DL:
BUSINESS NAME: Edgewater Police OCCUPATION:

PERSON #4
CODE: NAME: , DOB: AGE:
HOME ADDRESS: ,
WORK ADDRESS: ,
H PHONE: B-PHONE:
SEX: RACE: DL:
BUSINESS NAME: OCCUPATION:

PERSON #5
CODE: NAME: , DOB: AGE:
HOME ADDRESS: ,
WORK ADDRESS: ,
H PHONE: B-PHONE:
SEX: RACE: DL:
BUSINESS NAME: OCCUPATION:

PERSON #6
CODE: NAME: , DOB: AGE:
HOME ADDRESS: ,
WORK ADDRESS: ,
H PHONE: B-PHONE:
SEX: RACE: DL:

JC-001-008986

FOWLE, BRYANT - 9203 _____
SUPERVISOR INITIALS & DATE: _____

EDGEWATER POLICE DEPARTMENT CASE REPORT:99-1503 - 1
INCIDENT REPORT

BUSINESS NAME: OCCUPATION:

VEHICLE(S) INVOLVMENT

CODE: LICENSE: STATE: MAKE:
MODEL: COLOR: VIN:

CODE: LICENSE: STATE: MAKE:
MODEL: COLOR: VIN:

NARRATIVE

On April 20, 1999 at approximately 11:30 a.m. Jefferson County deputies were requesting assistance with a major shooting incident at Columbine High School.

Lt. Pelloni and I responded with AR-15 rifles and upon arrival were asked to clear a maintenance shed on the s/w side of clement park where people may have been trapped.

Lt. Pelloni and myself assisted Denver officer Creason, and Jcsd deputy Pedigo in contacting and evacuating persons from the maintenance shed. We were then advised that three possible suspects in the shooting were [illegible]ting towards us on the west side of clement park. We engaged the [illegible]spects and provided cover for JCSD deputies who took them into custody.

Myself and Detective Keough are members of the Jefferson County Critical incident team and were paged to the command post at Pierce and Bowles. I met Detective Keough at approximately 13:30 p.m. and remained on scene until we were released by Lt. Chism at approximately 19:15 hrs.

End

CASE STATUS: CLOSED

JC-001-008987

POWLE, BRYANT - 9203
SUPERVISOR INITIALS & DATE:

KEOUGH, DAN

EDGEWATER POLICE DEPARTMENT
SUPPLEMENTAL
CASE REPORT 981503-5

CASE#: 98-1503 SUFFIX: 5 FILE: 981503-5 ORIG RPT DATE: 04-20-1999

CLASSIFICATION: ASSIST OTHER

DATE: 04-28-1999 TIME: 10:04 OFFICER: KEOUGH, DAN - 8301

LOCATION: COLUMBINE HS

NARRATIVE: NARRATIVE:

This is a report on my call out on 042099. At about 1300 hours I was notified by telephone that the Jefferson County Critical Incident Team, of which I am a member, was being activated. I was told to respond to the area of Wadsworth and Bowles.

I located the command post at about 1330 hours and reported to the Team Commander, Debra Granger. I was later assigned to Lt. Jack Chism. I stood by with other team members waiting assignment. We later moved to a nearby elementary school for interviews, however we were released by Lt. Chism at about 1915 hours as the interviews had already been completed. I took no official action while at the scene.

JC-001-008989

SUPERVISOR: _____ DATE: 4/28 ASSIGNED TO: _____
CR: 981503-5 OFFICER: KEOUGH, DAN - 8301 DEPT STATUS: _____ PAGE 1 OF 1

PELLONI, JAMES

JC-001-008990

EDGEWATER POLICE DEPARTMENT
SUPPLEMENTAL
CASE REPORT 991503-1

CASE#: 99-1503 SUFFIX: 1 FILE: 991503-1 ORIG RPT DATE: 04-28-1999

CLASSIFICATION: ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

DATE: 04-28-1999 TIME: 13:43 OFFICER: PELLONI, JAMES - 9501

LOCATION: 6901 S. PIERCE ST

NARRATIVE:

This is supplement to the report to Detective Scott Fowle's offense report.

I was assigned to administrative duties at the Edgewater Police Department on Thursday April 20, 1999. I was monitoring the radio when I heard Jefferson County Deputies calling for assistance.

The officers on the radio advised they were under fire from large automatic weapons and they were requesting officers with rifles. I contacted Detective Scott Fowle and requested his assistance to respond with me to Columbine High School Officer Fowle and I obtained four department AR-15 rifles and about 250 rounds of ammunition.

We responded to the command post at Coalmine and Pierce St. We arrived at about 11:40 hrs I advised the command officers in charge of our arrival and equipment

I was later contacted by Deputy Pedigo who was requesting a team to clear the maintenance shed west of the high school at Clement Park. Myself, Detective Fowle and a Denver Police Officer assisted Deputy Pedigo with his request

JC-001-008991

...e officers walked over to the shed and contacted the maintenance personnel and

EDGEWATER POLICE DEPARTMENT
SUPPLEMENTAL
CASE REPORT 991503-1

uested them to vacate This action was directed by the Jefferson County deputies.

Myself and the other officers started to walk back to the command post when deputies began requesting assistance just west of the maintenance shed. Due to the close proximity we responded to their location. A employee for the maintenance shop gave Deputy Pedigo permission to use a golf cart and secure it next to there facility. We used this cart for a quick response when Deputies requested assistance.

Upon arrival I assisted the Jefferson County deputies with taking three juveniles into custody. I used my AR-15 to cover the deputy who searched and placed hand cuffs on one subject.

I went back to the command post and stood by for any other assignments. I was on scene until about 16:30 hours.

No further.

JC-001-008992

ENGLEWOOD POLICE DEPT.

CIR99-16215

TEAMS – SGT. HOLSTEIN (X20)

Team one
X41 – DICKSON
X12 – HODGKIN

Team two
X22 – MOOMAW
X23 – GEE

Team three
X21 – MUNDORF
X44 – SWINT

Team eight
X62 – SMITH
MERENKOV

SGT. REILLY (X40)

Team four
X14 - FAHLSTEDT
X15 – MAULER

Team five
X32 - HEATON
X71 - RASMUSSEN

Team six
X33 - VOLZ
X52 - HILTON

Team seven
X31 - ISAACSON
X11 – GOODMAN

LAB PERSONNEL

Y25 – DELONG
Y22 – CLOYD
Y24 – SPRIGG
Y21 – NORTHRUP

CIVILIAN PERSONNEL

LEVINSON – 795-4961
STIMAC – 795-4750
SCHULZ – 795-4751
AUBURN – Assigned as C.P. Runner
WERNER
J. ROBINSON

CR 99-16215

1630 Briefing — [illegible]

ENGLEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT

Clay Forington
Detective

Lodge 22

Emergency - 911
Non-Emergency 762-2440
Office 762-2450

3615 S. Elati Street
Englewood, CO 80110

JC-001-008995

FBI

HOWELL, MICHAEL

174A-DN-57419
MWH:mwh

On 4/27/99, SA Michael William Howell interviewed Greg Garnet, date of birth 4/2/72, regarding a phone tip he called into the Columbine High School Task Force (RAPID START CONTROL NUMBER 1229). Garnet was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and the nature of the interview. He then provided the following information:

Garnet works at Pep Boys, 5134 S. Wadsworth Blvd., Littleton, Colorado, telephone number (303)932-0606. Garnet saw two white males enter the store on a weeknight, approximately one week before the shooting. The first male was described as a white male, approximately 5'9"-5'10", with short hair, eyeglasses and blue jeans. The second male was described as a white male, approximately 6'1", long hair with a red streak, fingernail polish, a white substance on the lips, and all black clothing (including a black trench coat).

The two individuals asked Garnet if the store carried skull and crossbone gear shifters, glow sticks and road flares. Garnet showed the two individuals where the road flares were located. They asked if they could get a discount if they bought them all and were told that they could not. The two individuals were in the store for approximately 25-30 minutes and Garnet does not believe they made any purchases. Garnet said the individuals were acting Agoofy@while in the store. Garnet has not seen the individuals in the store before this date or since this date.

Thomas Greenburg, DOB 6/19/71, Manager, Pep Boys, 5134 S. Wadsworth Blvd., Littleton, Colorado, telephone number (303)932-0606, was interviewed on 4/27/99 by SA Michael W. Howell. Greenburg was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and the nature of the interview. He then provided the following information:

Greenburg was advised by one of his employees, Greg Garnet, that two individuals wearing black trench coats and silver lipstick were looking to purchase road flares, fluorescent candles, and skull gear shifter knobs. Greenburg did not see the individuals and does not think that they made any purchases. Greenburg believes they were in the store on a weekend and in the evening.

On 4/27/99, SA Michael W. Howell interviewed Logan Richins, DOB 10/1/82, Pep Boys employee. Richins was also present in the store when the two white males were in the store. Richins was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and

the nature of the interview. Richins then provided the following information:

Richins saw two white males wearing trench coats and face make up. These two individuals were between 16 and 18 years of age. Richins did not help these two individuals but is aware that they had asked another employee for road flares.

Wright, R.

FD-302 (Rev. 10-6-95)

ORIGINAL

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 04/29/1999

Renee Christine Shirek, DOB 01/25/1984, 8160 West Fremont Avenue, Littleton, Colorado, telephone (303)973-6605, and Amanda Marie Henningsen, DOB 07/04/1984, 8150 West Fremont Avenue, Littleton, Colorado, telephone (303)972-0238, were interviewed at 8160 West Fremont Avenue, Littleton, Colorado, in the presence of Henningsen's mother, Tracee Henningsen, by Special Agent(SA) Ricky V. Wright regarding the incident that took place on 04/20/1999 at Columbine High School. After being advised as to the identity of the interviewing agent and the nature of the interview, Shirek and Henningsen provided the following information:

At approximately 11:10 am, Shirek got out of Math class and proceeded from the math department down the main hall and directly to the cafeteria. Henningsen had Jewelry class before lunch and got out at approximately 11:08 am. Upon leaving Jewelry class, Henningsen left the art department, went through the middle hall by the tech lab and went to her locker, locker #201. After leaving her locker, Henningsen went down the main hall to the cafeteria. Both Shirek and Henningsen sat down at the same lunchroom table (marked II on diagram sketch). Also sitting at the same table were Brittney Gillette, Bae Gattoni, Natalie Baker, Marni Maclennan, Julie Naslund, Jennifer Pollack, Meghan Piro, and Nicole Ray. Henningsen got her lunch and sat back down. Shirek had not gotten her lunch yet. Henningsen was sitting to the left of Shirek, facing northwest. Brittney Gillette was sitting to the left of Henningsen. Shirek was sitting to the right of Henningsen facing west.

Henningsen, Shirek, and Sarah Filipiak brought cameras to the cafeteria and were snapping pictures of friends around the table during lunch. Henningsen took 15-20 pictures with a Fugi Quicksnap disposable camera. Shirek took four or five pictures with her camera, but left the camera in the cafeteria. Filipiak is also believed to have left her camera behind. During the interview, Henningsen provided her Fugi Quicksnap disposable camera to SA Wright. Henningsen advised that the camera also contained some pictures from Disneyland. Later that same day, SA Wright logged the camera into evidence at the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office, evidence control #10062.

JC-001-009001

Investigation on 04/28/1999 at Littleton, Colorado
Jeffco #99-7625;
File # 174A-DN-57419; Control #1371 & 1485 Date dictated 04/29/1999

by SA Ricky V. Wright

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency

While Henningsen and Shirek were at the table, three or four boys ran into the cafeteria from the entrance by the teachers lounge and were yelling that someone had a gun. Chris Markham and Steve Dreaden were two of the boys. Everyone got down under the tables and Henningsen saw William Sanders walking around making sure everyone was under the tables. After two or three minutes, everyone got up and started running in all directions. Henningsen and Shirek ran up the stairs. While running up the stairs, they heard a loud bang behind them. Both Henningsen and Shirek ran east down the main hall and out the exit at the end of the hall. Once outside the school both ran across Pierce Street to Leawood Park.

Neither Shirek or Henningsen remember seeing any large duffle bags sitting in the cafeteria during lunch. Henningsen advised that she was also in the cafeteria first hour and fourth hour. When Henningsen was there fourth hour, Bae Gattoni, Natalie Baker, Kelcy Fowler, Jenny Allen, Jenny Pollack, and Brittney Gillette were also there. Henningsen does not recall seeing any large duffle bags in the cafeteria first hour or fourth hour. During both first hour and fourth hour, there were approximately 50 students sitting around in the cafeteria. Henningsen recalls that Scott Parker, Brock Rembold, and Lindsey Last Name Unknown(LNU) were also in the cafeteria during fourth hour.

Henningsen and Shirek did not know Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold, or any of the other members of the Trenchcoat Mafia very well. Henningsen heard a rumor that Patrice Doyle knows Eric Harris and saw him in school the morning of 04/20/1999. Doyle noticed that Harris had a strange expression on his face, which concerned her enough that she and a friend left school before the shooting. Henningsen also heard that Ashley Egeland and Lacy Hohn were chased by two gunmen. Egeland and Hohn believed that the gunmen were Eric Harris and [redacted]

That day, Shirek was wearing a light blue shirt, blue jeans, and white shoes. Henningsen was wearing a white shirt, green skirt, and tan sandals.

A description of Shirek is as follows:

Race: white

Sex:	female
Height:	5'4"
Hair:	blonde

A description of Henningsen is as follows:

Race:	white
Sex:	female
Height:	5'6"
Hair:	blonde

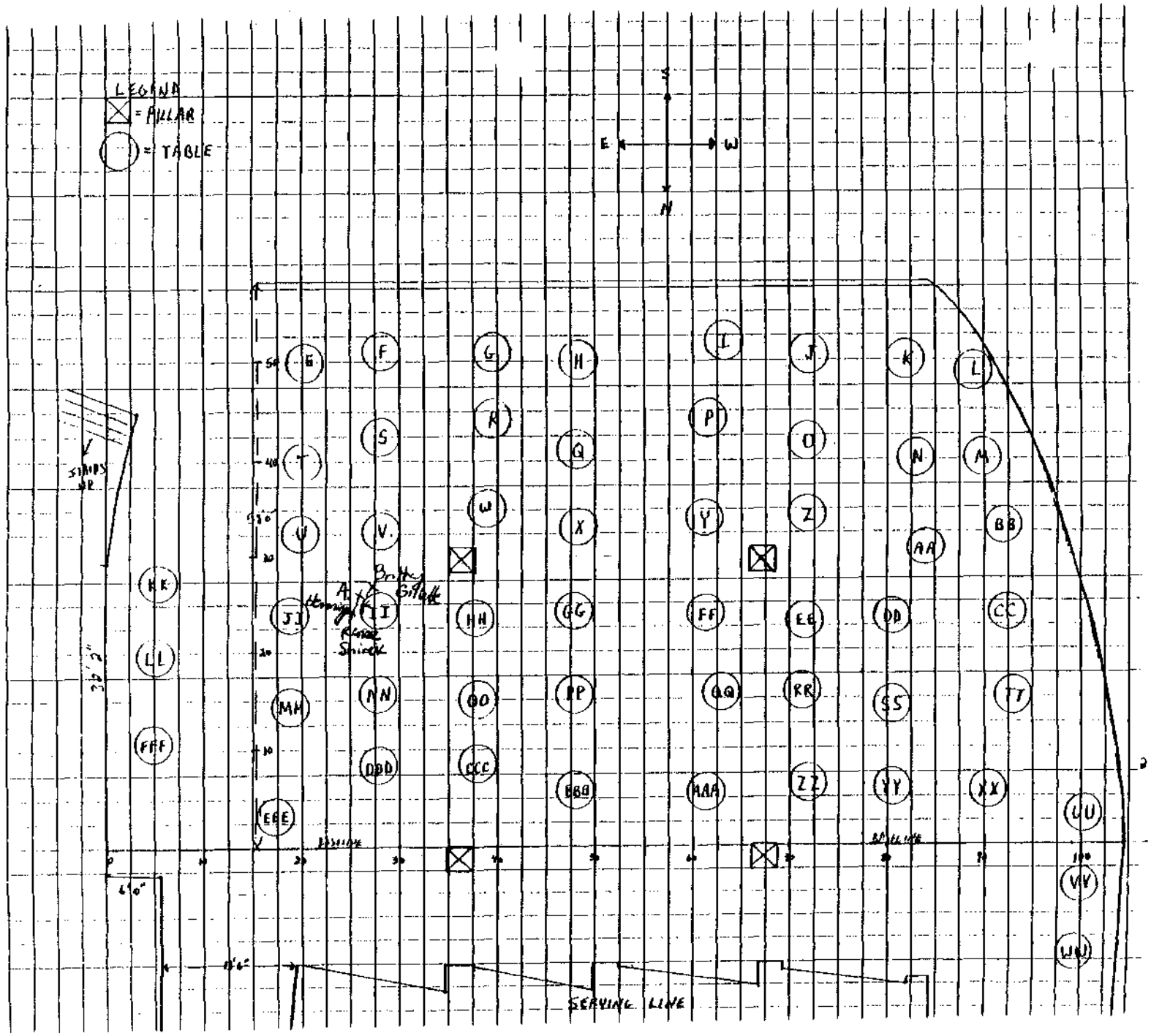

JC-001-009004

GILPIN COUNTY S.O.

Bruce W. Hartman
SHERIFF
Gilpin County Sheriff's Office

29 APRIL 1999

TO: SGT. J.T. WARREN

FROM: SHERIFF BRUCE HARTMAN

REFERENCE: DEPUTIES ASSISTING AT COLUMBINE H.S.

ON 21 APRIL 199 WE HAD THE FOLLOWING PERSONNEL AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL;

DEPUTY RICK STEVENS
DEPUTY BARRY WOOD
E.M.T. CHIP GARLAND, HE IS A MEMBER OF OUR S.R.T. TEAM

ALL OF THE DEPUTIES ARRIVED AT APPROXIMATELY 10:30 HOURS AND CLEARED AT 18:00 HOURS 21 APRIL 1999.

THESE THREE WERE ASSIGNED TO PERIMETER SECURITY, I BELIEVE THE WERE IN THE AREA OF THE BALL FIELD.

SHOULD YOU NEED FURTHER INFORMATION PLEASE DO NOT HESITATE TO LET ME KNOW.

BRUCE W. HARTMAN

2960 Dory Hill Road, Suite 300 • Golden, CO 80403-8780

Admin (303) 582-1060 Admin Fax (303) 582-3813 Jail (303) 582-3576 Jail Fax (303) 582-3574
Dispatch (Non-emergency) (303) 582-5500 In State 1-800-895-7572

2960 Dory Hill Road, Suite 300
Golden, CO 80403-8780

Admin	582-1060
Admin Fax	582-3813
Jail	582-3576
Jail Fax	582-3574
Dispatch	582-5500
In-State	1-800-895-7672

FACSIMILE COVER SHEET

The information contained in this facsimile message and/or the document transmitted is privileged or otherwise confidential and intended only for the use of the individual or entity named below. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient or the employee of agent responsible to deliver it to the intended recipient you are hereby notified that any examination, use, dissemination, distribution or copying of this is strictly prohibited. If you receive this communication in error, please immediately notify us by telephone and return the original to us at the above address via the US Postal Service.

Thank You

DATE: 29 April 99

TOTAL NUMBER OF PAGES INCLUDING COVER: 2

TO: Sgt. J. T. Warren

FROM: Bruce

COMMENTS: _____

Please contact _____ at (303-582-1060) if you don't receive all pages or there has been an error in transmission.

GOLDEN P.D.

HOLMES, STEVEN

JC-001-009009

West Metro Drug Task Force
Detective Steven Holmes
Golden Police Department

JCSO# 99-7625
April 22, 1999

Supplemental Report

On April 21, 1999, I was asked to assist members of the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office with the collection of evidence at Columbine Highschool, 6201 S. Pierce Street, in unincorporated Jefferson County, State of Colorado. Upon arrival, I was first asked by Sergeant Booras to record the license plates of all the vehicles parked in the lot on south side of the highschool. After completing this task I gave the record of the license plates to Sgt. Booras.

Following this, I was asked to responded to the southwest corner of the building and assist Sgt. Dunnebecke with the collection of evidence. At this scene I observed several broken windows, fragments from explosives, clothing and other personal items, bullet casings, bloodstains, and other items which I did not recognize. I assisted the JCSO and the FBI with the collection of items of evidence. All items recovered by me, at this scene, were turned over to the JCSO as evidence.

My final assignment was to assist investigators with canvassing the south and south west parking lots for any further items of evidence. During this search I located two bullet fragments. I also observed what appeared to be bomb fragments and damage to several vehicles in the parking lot. My final task was to pick-up any nails which were located, and marked, by investigators earlier in the investigation. All items were given over to Investigator Reker as evidence.

No further action taken.

SH 4-22-99

Kreutzer

GOLDEN POLICE DEPARTMENT
CONSHEET - REPORT NARRATIVE

REPORT DATE: 04-28-99 CR#: 99-1362
REPORT ID#: 9908504.AJK IN#: 9908504
CLASSIFICATION: Agency Assist J.C.S.O. Detectives: 1150/2260

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

Jeffco Case #99-7625

F.B.I. Case #174A-DN-57419

Control Number 1700, Assigned 04-48-99 Kreutzer/Watson

On 04-28-99 we were assigned the lead to follow-up indicating a piece of evidence which was recovered from Klebold's room from a search warrant. The item was initially described as a power source made by Cardinal, model #14400V32BTS, Serial #740013, and has a identification tag attached to Berger & Co. 00063.

The item was cleared via CCIC and no record was located indicating the item has not been report stolen.

The Berger & Co. was located within the Denver Metro area at;
1350 17th Street
Denver, Co. 80202
(303)-571-4557
This company is a computer software company and program developer.

Item #438 was viewed at the Jefferson County Property area, to obtain better description. It was learned the item is not a power source, rather a 14400 bps external modem.

Berger & Co. was contacted via telephone. Mr. Bud Wilkerson conducted some research on the item. The tag on the item is a old control numbering system. He added the company often donates various computer components. He believes the modem being a 14.4 bps is an old item and was most likely donated to Jefferson County Schools. Mr. Wilkerson will continue to research the item for a more exact explanation.

On 04-29-99 I received a call from Mr. Greg Martin who is the MIS director for Berger & Co. He was able to give detail as to the disposition of the 14.4 bps external modem. His records show it was donated to the Dutch Creek Elementary School. He shows the donation took place in August of 1998. His contact for Dutch Creek Elementary School as Janet Vanzant at 303-978-9802.

On 04-30-99 I was able to contact Janet Vanzant who explained she had received the donation. She has a memo stipulating the donation from Berger & Co. I was faxed a copy of the memo. Contained in the Memo is 5 external modems, however none are listed with serial numbers.

Officer	Number	Date	Supervisor	Number	Date	Page	# of #

Janet Vanzant recalls the items and is aware of them being sent to the tech. central office. She states the items donated were all IBM compatible and at Dutch Creek Elementary they only have Mackintosh Computers. She made me aware of the contact person Michael Kent at 303-982-2200.

On 04-30-99 I did contact Michael Kent, he explained the modem was not normally tracked within any ID system at Jeffco Schools. The item being donated would not have any value to the school and would have been stored at Columbine High School in what he called the "JUNK" room. It would not uncommon for a student to take the items from the room for personal use due to the outdated technology of the item.

Michael Kent provided his voice mail number for any additional follow-up of 303-982-5679.

JC-001-009013

Officer	Number	Date	Supervisor	Number	Date	Page	# of #

GOLDEN POLICE DEPARTMENT
CONSHEET - REPORT NARRATIVE

REPORT DATE: 04-28-99 CR#: 99-1362
REPORT ID#: 9908504.AJK IN#: 9908504
CLASSIFICATION: Agency Assist J.C.S.O. Detectives: 1150/2260

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

Jeffco Case #99-7625

F.B.I. Case #174A-DN-57419

Control Number 11, Assigned 05-03-99 Kreutzer/Watson

We were assigned lead #11, which indicated the need to search the wallets of Harris and Klebold for any lists or other information to be followed up on. On 05-03-99 we went to the Jefferson County S.O. evidence vult and obtained the wallets for each.

From Harris's wallet a phone list, various business cards were found and copied. From this list lead sheets were completed to determine any relationship or association to Harris.

From Klebold's wallet a phone list, moniker list, and a locker list containing combos with names. Lead sheets were completed to locate and determine any association to Klebold from the lists.

From this lead there were approx. 43 leads completed and submitted for assignment.

Officer	Number	Date	Supervisor	Number	Date	Page	# of #

Moore, G.

FBI 174A-DN-57419
JCSO 99-7625
Investigator: Glenn Moore - Golden Police Department / (303) 384-8080

RE: CONTROL # 1883

TELEPHONE INTERVIEW:
042999 / 12:45hrs
KAIL, Mona (DOB: 073057)
6172 W. Alder Avenue
Littleton, CO 80123
H: (303) 972-9260

Telephoned KAIL who explained she had been told by her seventy-year old neighbor, Mary WEB, that she and her son, Michael WEB, had seen some suspicious person possibly related to this incident. KAIL said Mary had told her that they had seen a male, matching the suspects that were shown on television standing by the Columbine High School a couple of days prior to the shooting.

KAIL also reported that her son, Bartholomew FOSTER, witnessed the shooting as he was in the cafeteria at the time. She said he was unavailable at the time of our conversation, but would try to make him available for a follow-up interview.

TELEPHONE INTERVIEW:
042999 / 14:50hrs
WEB, Mary (DOB:020820)
6181 W. Alder Avenue
Littleton, CO
H: (303) 948-9598

Telephoned Mary WEB whom said that on Saturday, April 17, 1999 she and her son, Michael WEB (DOB:030349) were driving by Columbine High School at about 1:20pm when they saw suspicious person.

Mary WEB said they were driving by the school when they saw a "young man," dressed in a black trenchcoat, a black pants with long black hair pulled back in a ponytail standing by the front doors. She added that thought this odd due to his appearance and that the school being closed for the weekend. She did not recall anything further, or whether the person had anything with him.

Mary WEB could not provide an address nor telephone number for her son Michael WEB, other than he works in Brekenridge during the week. She said she would have him contact the Task Force if he returns on Monday, May 3, 1999.

JC- 001-009016

**** NEW LEAD SHEETS GENERATED:**
Interview of witness WEB, Michael (DOB:030349).
Interview of student, shooting witness Bartholomew FOSTER (303) 972-9260

Investigator _____ Date 042999 1 of 1

RE: CONTROL # 1561

TELEPHONE INTERVIEW:

KASTLE, Tim
8973 W. Brandt Place
Littleton, CO 80123
(303) 932-1936

LAUGHLIN, Chad
6056 S. Coventry Lane East
Littleton, CO 80123
(303) 347-2422

Jefferson County Public School records were found to have only two students registered by the name of "DAN MAY," or "DAN MAES." One of the students was in third grade and eliminated as a possible lead. The second also failed to develop as Daniel Austin MAES (091285) attended Summit Ridge and was only 13YOA. Daniel Maes mother, Theresa Kisling (303) 972-6996 said her son "Danny" was not at Columbine High School the day of the shooting.

On May 6, 1999 I spoke with KASTLE and LAUGHLIN independently. Both said they had provided several interviews with other investigators from the Columbine Task Force. LAUGHLIN said the only person he was with at the time of the shooting was Jeffrey Marquardt, who had been interviewed by Investigator Terry Demmel, which Demmel confirmed, lead CN#2500.

KASTLE and LAUGHLIN could only provide two persons the associate with being; Dan Holsey and Dan Palmeter, neither of which were in the area with them at the time of the shooting. PALMETER was interviewed by Investigator Russ Atanasio, CN#2831.

No leads were found to identify "Dan" as present with KASTLE and LAUGHLIN at the time of the incident.

(THIS LEAD IS DUPLICATE TO CN#1698.)

** NO new leads generated.

Investigator _____ Date 050699 1 of 1

FBI 174A-DN-57419
JCSO 99-7625
Investigator: Glenn Moore - Golden Police Department / (303) 384-8080

RE: CONTROL # 1162

TELEPHONE INTERVIEW:

WHITE, Jim
(303) 295-0570
050799 / 15:00hrs

Investigative lead stated that Jim White had information on "third shooting suspect." I telephoned WHITE who told me that a fellow student at the Colorado Institute of Arts, Culinary School, by the name of "Erica" had told him of knowing someone possibly involved in the Columbine High School shooting.

TELEPHONE INTERVIEW:

BARBOSA, Erica (DOB:060880)
4635 S. Kalispell Way
Aurora, CO 80015
(303) 690-3591
050799 / 15:00hrs

Through the Colorado Institute of Arts, Culinary School registrar I obtained only one student having the first name of "Erica." I then left a message for this student, Erica BARBOSA. Shortly after this, BARBOSA returned my telephone call and provided the following:

BARBOSA provided very vague/minimal information. She described knowing a person named "Eric" (unknown last) that claimed to have been the founder of the group that subsequently became known as the "Trench Coat Mafia." She described this person as being 5'-3 with long dark hair who frequently wore black and white make-up. BARBOSA said the only information she knew was that "Eric" claimed to have started the group a few years ago, but was "kicked-out" a couple of years ago by the others in the group. She added that "Eric" had told her the others in the group had kicked him out quite some time ago because they didn't like his passive attitude, and that he did not "get into the wild, crazy stuff."

BARBOSA said she did not have any further information or leads for identifying "Eric." She added that she did not have any information directly related to the incident at Columbine High School.

BARBOSA later provided a telephone number for a person named "Ashley," (ROSS), whom she said would know "Eric's" last name.

Investigator _____ Date 050799 1 of 2

RE: CONTROL # 1162

TELEPHONE INTERVIEW:

ROSS, Ashley (DOB:090979)
6038 Balsam
Arvada, CO 80003
(303) 421-5947

050799 / 16:30hrs

I telephoned Ashley Ross whom acknowledged knowing "Eric," and provided his last name as DUTRO. She briefly spoke about DUTRO as his having been a student at Columbine High School until about 20 months ago when he enrolled in Colorado's Finest Alternative High School. She explained that DUTRO had known most of the victims as well as HARRIS, KLEBOLD, [redacted] and the other Trench Coat Mafia members prior to the shooting at Columbine High School. She added that DUTRO still lives within 10 minutes walking time from Columbine High School. She then told me that DUTRO was with her and handed him the telephone.

TELEPHONE INTERVIEW:

DUTRO, Eric Scott (DOB:052880)
7375 W. Polk Avenue
Littleton, CO 80123
(303) 973-0167

050799 / 16:35hrs

I then briefly spoke with DUTRO who said he had already been interviewed by an investigator from the Columbine Task Force last Wednesday. He said he had discussed his knowledge of the persons involved with the "other investigator," but agreed to a subsequent interview if the information he had provided was insufficient.

Associated Columbine Task Force Rapid Start Control numbers were found:

CN# DN1068 assigned to Tom Wilson (interview of associate McDuffy with info of DUTRO)
CN# DN1652 assigned to Debbie Grainger (CCIC/NCIC Check on DUTRO)
CN# DN1878 assigned to Jim Vonderohe (Prior arrest info on DUTRO & associate)
CN# DN2024 assigned to Vonderohe ? (interview of DUTRO)
CN# DN2068 assigned to Schoshke (interview of associate)

** NO new leads generated.

Investigator _____ Date 050799 2 of 2

RE: CONTROL # 2397

TELEPHONE INTERVIEW:
050399 / 09:30hrs
CHAMBERS, Donna
H: (303) 763-7672

Telephoned CHAMBERS whom had reported that her Daughter, Abbigail Chambers, had been told about "bomb planning" information by a fellow employee of her's named "Melissa." CHAMBERS confirmed the report saying Abigail had told her that while working at the Pretzelmaker in Southwest Plaza "Melissa" had mentioned to her that she was friends with six persons involved in the "bombing." She also was said that Melissa had told Abbigail that two of the six were HARRIS and KLEBOLD. She had further told her that they had shown her a map/plan of where they were going to place the bombs in the school. CHAMBERS further advised she was told by Abbigail that "Melissa" had been fired from the Pretzelmaker since having made these statements. CHAMBERS agreed to have her daughter, Abbigail, return my telephone call as soon as possible as she was in school at the time.

TELEPHONE INTERVIEW:
050399 / 10:00hrs
FLETCHER, Patti (Store Manager) (DOB:061154)
Pretzelmaker
Southwest Plaza
W: (303) 972-6711

Telephoned the Pretzelmaker at Southwest Plaza and spoke with the store manager, Patti FLETCHER, in an effort to identify "Melissa." FLETCHER confirmed Melissa Marie CHAVEZ had recently resigned. FLETCHER said on April 29, 1999 while at work CHAVEZ had told another employee, Christine BELL, that she knew six of the persons involved in the "bombing." FLETCHER said BELL is a student at Columbine High School and had become upset over what CHAVEZ had been told her. She had also learned that CHAVEZ had told BELL that the persons involved in the "bombing" had shown her a plan or drawing of the school showing where they were going to place the bombs. BELL said CHAVEZ had also mentioned that two of the six persons were KLEBOLD and HARRIS.

FLETCHER said she personally spoke with CHAVEZ about her comments. She said CHAVEZ confirmed this to her saying she knew KLEBOLD and HARRIS, as well as four other "guys" that were involved. CHAVEZ also told her that she had been shown a plan or diagram by the persons involved in the bombing of where they were going to place the bombs within the school. FLETCHER said CHAVEZ told her she did not know the names of the other four "guys" involved but that she could identify them from photographs. FLETCHER said she did not have any information that BELL had mentioned anything about the incident prior to April 29th. FLETCHER also mentioned that since leaving their employment she has been hired by "Tilt," which is also in the Southwest Plaza.

RE: CONTROL # 2397

TELEPHONE INTERVIEW:
050399 / 15:00hrs

CHAMBERS, Abbigail Rianna (DOB:012984)
Employee at Pretzelmaker
Student Bear Creek High School
1848 S. Reed Court
Lakewood, CO 80232
H: (303) 763-7672

Telephone interview of Abbigail CHAMBERS. She confirmed her mother's account of CHAVEZ' having told her she had been shown a plan or drawing of where the bombs were going to be placed within the school. Abbigail said that last Thursday, April 29th at about 5:00pm CHAVEZ had told her this while working at the Pretzelmaker at Southwest Plaza. She said that CHAVEZ said about a couple of months ago she was at HARRIS' home when he showed her their "layout" drawing of Columbine High School where they were going to place their bombs. She added that CHAVEZ told her that there were five other "guys" at HARRIS' house at the time, but she only knew HARRIS. Abbigail added that another employee, Christine BELL was present when CHAVEZ was saying this, however, she was afraid to talk with the police about this out of fear of retribution. Abbigail said her boyfriend, Scott MAYHEW was also present at the store when CHAVEZ told her this account. She then handed the telephone to MAYHEW.

TELEPHONE INTERVIEW:
050399 / 15:10hrs

MAYHEW, Scott (DOB:091080)
Boyfriend of Abbigail Chambers
4819 S. Zang Court
Morrison, CO 80465
H: (303) 979-3166
P: (303) 560-1003

Telephone interview of MAYHEW who confirmed his girlfriend, Abbigail's account. He also said last Thursday at about 5:00pm he was at the Pretzelmaker at Southwest Plaza where Abbigail was working. He described he was at the store as well when CHAVEZ had told this to Abbigail, however, he was in the restroom at the time. When he returned he saw that Abbigail was upset, and asked her why. He said Abbigail told him to ask Melissa. MAYHEW said that CHAVEZ then told him the same account as had Abbigail.

RE: CONTROL # 2397

TELEPHONE INTERVIEW:
050499 / 13:30hrs

CHAVEZ, Phyllis (DOB:091153)
Mother of Melissa Chavez
6631 S. Dudley Court
Littleton, CO 80123
H: (303) 979-2822

Telephoned the Chavez residence and initially spoke with PHYLLIS CHAVEZ, who said she was Melissa's mother. She said she was aware of why I was calling, and volunteered the following:

PHYLLIS explained that her daughter, Melissa, had told her after the Columbine incident that she had met HARRIS and KLEBOLD at Funplex in December of 1997 / January 1998. She thought her daughter might have confused the year, and had actually met them December 1998 or January 1999; however, added that her daughter has been frequenting Funplex for several years. PHYLLIS said Melissa had told her on one of these occasions at Funplex she had overheard HARRIS talking with other boys, planning the "bombing" at the school. PHYLLIS was very cooperative and appropriately concerned over this information and said they were going to call the police and report this, but had not yet done so. PHYLLIS then volunteered to wake Melissa to have her speak with me, which she then did.

TELEPHONE INTERVIEW:
050499 / 13:35hrs

CHAVEZ, Melissa (DOB:060582)
Acquaintance of Harris and Klebold
Not Columbine High School student
6631 S. Dudley Court
Littleton, CO 80123
H: (303) 979-2822

Phyllis the handed the telephone to her daughter Mellisa Chavez whom told me the following:

MELISSA began by explaining that she has never been a student at Columbine High School. She said she knew of prior planning of the "bombing," as she had overheard Eric HARRIS and five other boys planning what they were going to do.

MELISSA said she had first met HARRIS and KLEBOLD at the Funplex arcade, on Coalmine and Kipling, in 1997, possibly during the "warm," summer months. She said she had become an acquaintance of theirs, seeing them only at Funplex about 15 to 25 separate times over the years following. She described them as always wearing black clothing, but that they did not wear the black trenchcoats for the first few months she knew them.

RE: CONTROL # 2397

(CONTINUED: interview of Melissa Chavez)

MELISSA added that HARRIS and KLEBOLD were a few other boys about their age when she met him, some of which were also wearing black clothing. MELISSA said HARRIS and KLEBOLD were almost always together when she saw them at Funplex. She added that HARRIS was "really cool," and that she knew him better as he spoke with her more than KLEBOLD. She also added that KLEBOLD appeared to want to keep her out of their group. MELISSA said that HARRIS spoke frequently of suicide and told her how his life "sucked," because people picked on him. She could not provide who was picking on HARRIS, or where this was occurring. She added that she felt she had talked HARRIS out of killing himself several times.

On approximately July of 1998, which was about the fifth time she saw HARRIS and KLEBOLD at Funplex, they were again with four other boys that they were with often. MELISSA described them group of six boys as sitting next to the area where she was, inside Funplex. She said she overheard some of their conversation as they were talking about where they were going to place the "bombs" in the "school," and were pointing to a "map." She described this map as being a standard sized piece of paper (8.5"x11") and thought it looked handdrawn. Her perception was that this map was of the school as they were talking about where they were going to place the bombs in the school. After hearing this she said she left Funplex. MELISSA said at no time did they discuss anything with her about their plans. MELISSA could not provide any names for the four other boys, as she did not know them as well as HARRIS and KLEBOLD. She again added that most of the boys were wearing black when she saw them.

MELISSA said she last saw HARRIS about five months ago at Funplex. She said she didn't stay long due to curfew as it was about 10:45pm. She said on this occasion HARRIS was again with KLEBOLD and two other boys she did not know.

MELISSA volunteered that she has "felt bad" about having heard them planning the "bombing," and didn't do anything about it. She said she did not have any contact with anyone over the Internet and that they do not have a computer in their home. She also denied being at Columbine High School the day of the shooting, nor did she know anyone talking about having been there.

**** NEW LEAD SHEET GENERATED:**

WITNESS TO CHAVEZ' STATEMENTS:
BELL, Christine (DOB:061282)
6616 W. Leawood Drive
Littleton, CO
H: (303) 730-9257

(CHAMBERS, Abbigail; interview listed above)
(MAYHEW, Scott; interview listed above)

Investigator _____ Date 050499 4 of 4

Watson, J.

JC-001-009024

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

CONTROL NUMBER:	3747
JCSD CASE NUMBER:	99-7625
FBI CASE NUMBER:	174A-DN-57419
GOLDEN POLICE NUMBER:	99-1362
REPORT DATE:	06/01/99
DETECTIVES:	Jon Watson

Background:
Brooks BROWN was interviewed by Lakewood Police Agent Laurel LICHTENBERG after the shooting.

Lead:
Re-contact LICHTENBERG to clarify BROWN's statements as reported by Investigator MUSE.

Disposition:

SUBJECT: Agent Laurel LICHTENBERG
Lakewood Police Department
(303) 987-7170

Agent LICHTENBERG was on vacation when the lead was assigned on 05/24/99.

I spoke with Agent LICHTENBERG on June 1, 1999 by telephone. She told me that she did not actually speak with Brooks BROWN.

She said she spoke to a teacher, whose name she did not obtain, on April 20, 1999 about 11:50 to 12:00 following the shooting. LICHTENBERG believes he was a Psychology teacher. The teacher told her that he and another teacher were away from the school at lunch when the shooting occurred, but that on their way back to the school, they spoke with BROWN, who told them he had seen Eric HARRIS carrying an "odd looking duffel bag". She escorted the teacher to speak with an investigator.

LICHTENBERG is relatively certain of the time, because she recalls arriving at the scene about 11:39, and directing traffic for a short time prior to conducting the teacher to the investigators.

JEFFCO D.A.'S OFFICE

Doyle, P.

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	HARRIS/KLEBOLD	**Docket Number:**	
Date:	APRIL 28, 1999	**Case Number:**	99A062
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	DOYLE, PJ

****

FBI CASE 174A DN-57419

WITNESS CONTROL NUMBER 1429

JCSD CASE 99-7625

Reporting investigator, P.J. Doyle, is a commissioned peace officer employed by the District Attorney in the First Judicial District serving Jefferson and Gilpin Counties. I am currently assigned to assist in interviewing students from Columbine High School.

On April 26, 1999 I spoke to 9th grade student Joey Renee Marcotte.
DOB: 1-28-84
8451 W. Star Circle
Littleton, CO 80128
303 972-3710
Mother: Michelle Marcotte Work: 979-0982
Father: Joseph Marcotte Work: 298-0230

Joey has been a student at CHS since August of 1998. Her mother was present during the interview.

JC-001-009028

Joey told me the following:

She was in the cafeteria eating her lunch and was sitting at table E on the diagram which is attached. She was sitting with:

Kenny Dooley
Stephanie Duffy
Matt Seasow
Sarah Jillings
Brittany Tyacke

Joey had just finished her sandwich and was finishing her lunch. She got to the cafeteria a little early. Her last class ended at 11:10, and she thinks she got to the cafeteria at about 11:15. She heard shots outside. At first, she didn't know what they were. She thought it was a senior prank. A janitor ran up to her table and said to get down and said that "they" had a gun. That's when she saw a "guy" run by with a gun in his hand. She got down and crawled towards the stairs. She saw other people running up the stairs and heard more shots. She said that she got under a table by the stairs by the school store, on the far end of the cafeteria. She was under the table and she said that shot gun shells were by her legs and she heard a bunch of explosions. She said that she heard a lot of gun shots, but could not tell me how many.

Joey said that one gun she saw was like a rifle. She said that the blasts from the gun were making her hair move. They were close. She said that bullets were "spraying". She said, "I just crouched down there. I remember the very last blast because it blew out the window. They were laughing as they threw the bombs and shot people. They said today the world's going to come to an end. Today's the day we die."

JC-001-009029

Joey said that there was fire near her back. She said, "I looked around and I looked back. They were standing there smiling and looking at what they had done." She left the cafeteria and ran to the senior parking lot. She said that she ducked behind a car

and saw a policeman and felt safer. She was then taken to a police car and frisked.

Joey said that she saw only one guy at first. He was wearing a black trench coat. When asked if she recognized him, she said that he looked like someone from school. She said that now she knows it was Eric Harris. She said, "Now that I think about it, it may have been the trench coat, and not the fuzzy hair that I saw."

Joey said that when she saw the second person with Eric, it was Dylan Klebold. She had recognized him from school. She first recognized his blonde hair.

Joey said that neither one of them had pack packs or duffle bags when she saw them.

Joey's back pack is black. She left it in the cafeteria.

When she hid under the table, the people around her were gone.

She knows of no internet correspondence of Eric's and Dylan's.

When asked who else Eric and Dylan hung out with, she said, "They hung out together."

She said that Pauline Colby and Patrick McDuffy used to be part of the group that hung with Eric and Dylan. She said that she had heard from Pauline and Patrick that Dylan and Eric were starting to get into some scary ideas and they stopped hanging around them. The scary ideas that Joey knew about were playing paint ball and games like that, and acting like they were ambushing people and play violent video games. Joey is still friends with Pauline. Joey said that she didn't see Pauline the day of the shooting, and hasn't seen or talked to her since then. Joey said that although she is friends with Pauline, she doesn't hang out with her after school. Joey said that a friend of Pauline's hung out with "that group", but Joey didn't know Pauline's friend's name. Joey said that Patrick

doesn't go to CHS anymore. He goes to a different school now. He picks up people from CHS every now and then. The people he picks up are: Lydia Shofner, someone named Jesse (a girl) and a guy named Evan. Lydia is a good friend of Joey's. Joey said that she didn't see Patrick at school the day of the shooting. She said that she didn't know Dylan and Eric, but had just seen them around the school.

Joey said that she remembered seeing the following people at school that day:

Jessica Paddilla, Mrs. Black, Joe Dreaden, Steve Dreaden, Jill Schneider, Brook Allison, Mrs. Mosier, Mr. Mosier, Mr. Tank, Steven Curnow, Kelly Fleming, Laruen Townsend, Daniel Rohrbough, Daniel Mauser, and Rachael Scott.

Joey said that she saw Eric and Dylan at school in the halls, that morning. She said that Eric didn't have a trench coat on. Eric was wearing a bright orange t-shirt and jeans.

Joey said that a few weeks before the shooting, someone super-glued the key locks at the school.

Joey has never seen anyone else with guns at the school. She noticed no duffle bags or canisters.

No further information at this time.

Investigator

4-28-99
Date

JC-001-009031

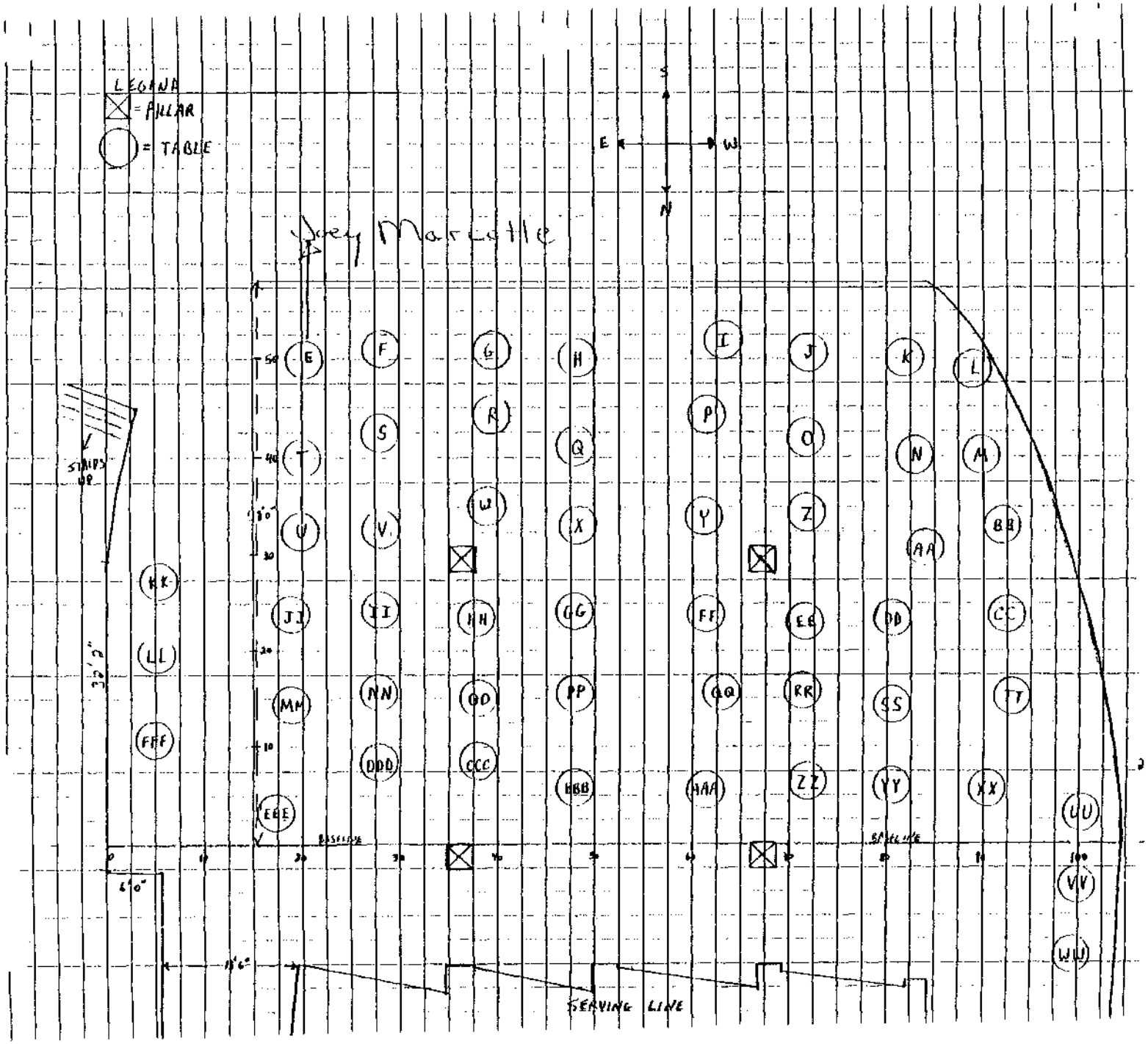

JC-001-009032

GALLAGHER, MICHAEL

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	Harris/Klebold	**Docket Number:**	
Date:	April 24,1999	**Case Number:**	99A062
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Gallagher M.

****

On April 20, 1999 Commander Debi Grainger of the Critical Incident Team requested Critical Team Investigators respond to Columbine High School to assist the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department in the shooting and homicide of several students at the school.

Upon arriving at the school myself and other investigators were briefed on what had transpired at the school by Jefferson County Sheriff Sergeant Randy West.

On April 21, 1999 I was assigned to conduct an interview with Robin Anderson, who is the girlfriend of Dylan Klebold one of the suspects in the Columbine murders. Assisting me in the interview was Detective Jim Vonderohe of the Arvada Police Department. The interview took place at the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department Investigations Division. The interview was video taped. For complete details see Detective Vonderohe's report.

Michael Gallagher
Investigator

4-24-99
Date

JC-001-009034

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	Harris/Klebold	**Docket Number:**	
Date:	April 24, 1999	**Case Number:**	99AO62
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Gallagher M.

****

On April 22, 1999 Detective Jack McFadden of the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department Intelligence Division to ask me to conduct an interview with Kathy Paavilainen, and Linda Reffel. Both of these women worked the After Prom party that was held at Columbine High School on April 17, 1999.

On this same date Detective Vonderohe and myself conducted an interview with Linda Reffel at her residence. Ms. Reffel made the following statements.

Ms. Reffel stated she was on the food committee for the After Prom Party at Columbine High School on April 17, 1999. Judy Durkin another person also was on the food committee. The food for the most part was being stored in the school refrigerator and freezer.

Ms. Reffel stated that on Saturday night before the kids arrived for the After Prom Party sometime between 9 P.M. to 11 P.M. she went to take the food off some ice in the freezer. Upon opening the freezer she saw a white propane gas tank approximately eighteen inches to two feet high in the freezer. It was setting on the floor with a bunch of empty Pepsi cups stacked on the cart. She first thought that the propane tank was going to be used to blow up the balloons they were going to have for the party. However, she said the propane tank did not look like the oxygen tank she saw upstairs.

Ms. Reffel stated she remembered seeing the janitor up near the freezer when she went to get the food. The alarm was going off.

Ms. Reffel remembers seeing Dylan Klebold talking to a male person with green hair wearing black leather. He was described as being 6 foot skinny with messy hair sticking straight up.

Ms. Reffel was asked if the kids, who attended the After the Prom party had access to the rest of the school. Ms. Reffel stated the party was from 12 midnight to 5 A.M. The school was open all night. Anybody could have went anywhere in the school and let anybody in. There was no security at the school. However, there were other parents who were helping out with the party.

The school was also open on Sunday for the clean up.

In addition we interviewed Linda Harris and her husband Phil Harris. They were at Ms. Reffel's residence and they also attended the After Prom Party. Ms. Harris made the following statements.

Ms. Harris stated she was sitting in her car behind the school by the gym somewhere between 11:30 P.M. to 12 Midnight, when she saw two boys come from the front of the school and tried to get in the school by the doors in back.

Mr. Harris remembers seeing the kid with green hair come through the front door.

Mr. Harris said another parent identified as John Van Nuys was working the doors oat the back of the school and he might have information. He can be reached at 303-985-3569.

We asked Ms. Reffel and Mr. & Mrs. Harris if any of them saw anybody carrying anything into the school. They replied no.

Information: Linda Ruffel

JC-001-009036

DOB 7-28-60
6821 W. Friend Pl.
Littleton, Co.
303-973-8426
303-277-5577 (w)

Phil Harris
DOB 4-6-48
Linda Harris
DOB 10-2-50
7553 So. Ames Way
Littleton, Co.
303-979-5249
303-799-0179 (Phil's work)

Michael Gallagher
Investigator

4-24-99
Date

JC-001-009037

CN #s 3396, 3397, 3399, 3401, 3403, 3405, 3406, 3407, 3409, 3411, 3412, 3413

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	Harris/Klebold	**Docket Number:**	
Date:	May 10, 1999	**Case Number:**	99A062
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Gallagher M.

****

On May 10, 1999 this investigator contacted the following Columbine High School witnesses, who were in Doug Johnson's class on April 20, 1999 during the shooting.

Jeremy Baker
DOB 7-14-83
7196 W. Clifton Ave
Littleton, Co.
303-978-0114

Mr. Baker was sitting in a corner of the classroom. He heard gunshots. He never saw the gunmen.

He does not remember hearing anything this was going to be a bad day at school or any thing like that.

He left his back pack in the science room. The back pack contains his glasses and calculator.

Jonathan Ballard was already interviewed.

David Batchelder
DOB 4-5-82
5546 W. Hinsdale Ave.
Littleton, Co.
303-979-7818

JC-001-009038

Mr. Batchelder is visually impaired and did not see any thing.

Alysa Bernard
903-948-7223

Kristopher Bovee
DOB 11-24-82
6515 So. Allison St.
LIttleton, Co.
303-970-7567

Mr. Bovee did not see anything. He did not hear or saw any thing in reference this was going to be a bad day at school. He had a back pack with a cheap calculator.

Stephen Broden: Already interviewed.

Lisa Cosgrove
DOB 2-7-83
8270 W. Stene Place
Littleton, Co.
303-933-9559

Ms. Cosgrove heard gunshots. She saw Mr. Sanders when they brought him in to Mr. Johnson's science room. Mr. Sanders was all bloody. She never heard or saw any thing pertaining to it is going to be a bad day etc. She has back pack with keys to her car that was left in science room.

Ashley Davis
DOB 7-12-83
6871 W. Walden Pl.
Littleton, Co.
303-948-8967

JC-001-009039

Ms. Davis heard gunshots. She did not see gunmen. She did not hear any thing nor did she see anything on school TV indicating this was going to be a bad day. She had a back pack containing a calculator $5 and student ID.

Anna Dismang
DOB 1-24-83
7082 W. Morraine Ave.
Littleton, Co.
303-979-8047

Ms. Dismang did not see anything. She heard gunshots. Never heard or saw any thing on TV that it was going to be a bad day. He had back pack with $2 and calculator, and books.

Richard Ian Gallegos
DOB 8-30-83
7015 W. Fremont Pl.
Littleton, Co.
303-973-5320

Mr. Gallegos stated he saw the phrase at the morning announcements that said something to the effect don't you wish you did'nt come to school today 4-20, 4-20. He never saw the gunmen. He heard gunshots. He had back pack. The back pack contained books.

Tami Knowles
DOB 11-3-82
303- 11-3-82

Ms. Knowles heard gunshots. Never saw any thing. She had back pack with books.

JC-001-009040

Marjorie Lindholm
DOB 9-30-82

7576 So. Newland St.
303-948-5533

Ms. Lindholm stated she did not see anything. Classmate Kevin Starkey told her he saw the gunmen. She had back pack with a $20 check in the back pack.

Evan McLaugherty: Evan's mother told this investigator he is still too traumatized to be interviewed. He is presently out of state. She will call when we can talk to Evan.

Elizabeth Mullens: According to Ms. Mullens mother Elizabeth did not see anything. She heard gunshots and screaming. She had books in her back pack.

Eric Parsons
DOB 7-30-82
8097 S. Marshall Ct.
Littleton, Co.
303-937-0876

Mr. Parsons did not see shooters. He heard gunshots. He had calculator in back pack.

Melanie Poleshook
DOB 2-12-83
7205 So. Zephyr Way
Littleton, Co.
303-973-1829

Ms. Poleshook never saw gunmen. She saw Mr. Sanders. She remembers hearing something to effect on morning announcements don't you wish you were not here today. She had back pack. She had her purse next to back pack with $40 and student ID.

Michael Gallagher
Investigator

5-13-99
Date

JC-001-009041

LAKEWOOD P.D.

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT
PATROL DIVISION RESPONSE TO COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

NAME	UNIT	DISPATCHED	ARRIVAL	CLEAR	ASSIGNMENT/LOCATION
Agt. R. Gutentag					DOUBLE W/ AGT. PARKER - SAME ASSIGNMENT
Agt. P. Bennett	141	1137	1150	1544	TRAFFIC CONTROL - BOWLES + PIERCE
Agt. B. Costanza	181	1142	1142	1633	CONTACTED WITNESS WHO ID'D SHOOTER KLEBOLD MAINTAINED OUTSIDE PERIMETER
Agt. R. Halpin	142	1143	1151	1853	INITIAL INTERVIEWS OUTER PERIMETER
Agt. J. Shockey	122	1146	1153	1549	DISPATCHED TO 2ND BOMB EXPLOSION ASSIST AT COMMAND POST TRAFFIC CONTROL, PERIMETER
Agt. F. Buettell	1T13	1154	1154	1700	TRAFFIC CONTROL AT LEAWOOD ELEM.
Agt. T. Countryman	1T17	1155	1202	1710	STAGING AREA 4 LEAWOOD DR/NEWLAND-MEDIA + AMBULANCES - TRAFFIC CONT.
Agt. D. Garcia	1T15	1154	1207	1450	OUTER PERIMETER AT PARK
Agt. W. Hoover	1T14	1154	1154	1728	RESPONDED TO 1ST EXPLOSION @ WOODS/ COMMONS, LATER RELIEVED AGT GUTENTAG ON PERIMETER
Agt. T. Hindman	1T16	1154	1205	1710	STAGING AREA FOR LEAWOOD DR/NEWLAND-MEDIA + AMBULANCES - TRAFFIC CONT.
Agt. S. Ruybal	163	1203	1207	1840	OUTER PERIMETER TOOK WITNESSES TO COMMAND POST
Agt. J. Dougherty	226	1535		2216	WATCH I RELIEF OUTER PERIMETER ON NORTH SIDE / SOUTHWEST CORNER
Agt. C. Parker	285	1314	1316	2119	INTERVIEWED WITNESSES WHO FLED SCHOOL, RELIEF + PERIMETER / COMMAND POST
Agt. N. Gaertner	286	1535	1535	2219	WATCH I RELIEF - PERIMETER - NORTH SIDE
Agt. J. Kirksey	295	1534	1538	1600	ASSISTED IN RELIEVING DAY SHIFT PERIMETER RETURNED TO STREET ASSIGNMENT SINCE I WAS THE ONLY CSI ON DUTY

JC-001-009043

NAME	UNIT	DISPATCHED	ARRIVAL	CLEAR	ASSIGNMENT/LOCATION
Agt. E. Ebeling	255	1200	1200	2106	ASSISTED NEGOTIATORS BY OBTAINING INFORMATION SPACE WITH HOSTAGE (STUDENTS) TRAPPED INSIDE THE SCHOOL
Agt. T. McNitt	182	1137	1209	1846	OUTER PERIMETER MADE ARREST OF SUBJ. RUNNING TO SCHOOL ARMED W/BB GUN
Agt. D. Sletto	171	1136	1146	1854	I attempted to locate witnesses. To ID Shooters I found a man who was on a cel phone to his son inside, then permitted in department pay
Agt. D. Swanney	191	1135	1142	1658	CONTACT JEFFCO SGT., CALL FOR ADDITIONAL UNITS, INTERVIEW TEACHERS & STUDENTS - STAFF REF SUSPECTS
Agt. J. Hamilton	2Y17	1323	1323	2223	PERIMETER CONTROL ON BOWLES AND NEW & MEDIA & REF
Sgt. P. Heffner	150	1146	1153	1822	SUPERVISED PERIMETER UNITS, ASS'S STED AT COMMAND POST VARIOUS OTHER TASKS
Sgt. N. Miller	160	1042	1153	1730	ESTABLISHED OUTER PERIMETER UNITS; COORDINATED LPD INV RESPONSE TO HOSP REF VICTIMS; ESTABLISHED RADIO DISCIPLINE FOR TACTICAL RESPONSE UNITS
Sgt. M. Rose	260	1500	1510	2308	Supervised Perimeter units
Agt. T. Rogers	T11	1146	1154	1830	PERIMETER ON PIERCE ST 2 BLOCKS SOUTH OF THE SCHOOL
AGT. LICHTENBERG		1135			CONTACTED WITNESSES; PERIMETER CONTROL

JC-001-009044

BATES, CREIGHTON

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT
REPORTING AGENT: BATES, CREIGHTON CASE NUMBER: 99-38856
VICTIM: MULTIPLE VICTIMS DATE OF REPORT: 04/21/99
OFFENSE: AOA/HOMICIDE

Jefferson County Sheriff's Department CR# 99-7625.

On 04/20/99, at about 12:30 hours, I became aware of a situation at Columbine High School involving gunfire and explosions. The location of Columbine High School is 6201 South Pierce Street in Littleton. At about 1300 hours, Detective Stan Connally and I left the Lakewood police station enroute to assist the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department.

Upon our arrival, at about 1315 hours, we met Sergeant Girson, who was near the intersection of Leawood Avenue and Pierce Street. Sergeant Girson obtained suspect information via the radio. Sergeant Girson assigned Detective Inskeep to accompany other law enforcement officers to the address of [redacted] the home of the suspect named Dylan Klebold. Sergeant Girson instructed Detective Stan Connally, with other law enforcement officers, to drive to [redacted] home of the second suspect, Eric Harris. At about 1340 hours, Detectives Inskeep and Connally departed the scene and went to their respective locations.

At about 1440 hours, Sergeant Girson received a description of a suspect vehicle from Detective Connally via the phone. Detective Connally learned that Eric Harris drove a Honda Prelude, gray or brown in color and usually parked the vehicle in front of the school in the lower lot.

I paged Detective Inskeep a couple of times so that he could provide information to Jefferson County Investigator Kate Battan regarding pending search warrants on the suspect's homes. At about 1500 hours, Detective Inskeep answered my page and called. The phone was handed to Investigator Battan who obtained the needed information.

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT
REPORTING AGENT: BATES, CREIGHTON CASE NUMBER: 99-38856
VICTIM: MULTIPLE VICTIMS DATE OF REPORT: 04/21/99
OFFENSE: AOA/HOMICIDE

At 1620 hours, Commander Debbie Granger, from the Jefferson County Critical Incident Team, assigned me to conduct officer interviews at Leawood Elementary School located at 6155 West Leawood Drive, Littleton. I was assigned to interview DPD Officer George Gray, Badge #86-008.

On 04/20/99, at about 1708 hours, I interviewed Technician George Allan Gray. Technician Gray stated he has worked for DPD for the last 13 years. The first 4 years were spent in District #4. Following that, he spent 5 years in the gang unit. For the last 3 years, he has been a full-time SWAT team member. Technician Gray stated his regular duties include support and cover for patrol units, warrant service and to handle barricaded gunman situations. He stated he works Detail 2, which is the day watch from 10:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. His normal days off are Sunday and Monday. Technician Gray confirmed he had Monday, 04/19/99 off. He returned to work this morning at 10:00 a.m. and attended roll call. He said, about an hour later, he heard radio traffic from Canine Officer Tom O'Neill, who explained there had been shots fired at Columbine High School.

Technician Gray stated he took an unmarked car from SWAT headquarters and drove to Columbine High School. He parked near the intersection of Leawood Avenue and Pierce Street where he met other SWAT team members Henry Bloodworth, Tom O'Neill and Jamie Smith. As Technician Gray changed into his SWAT gear, he heard radio traffic of gunshots being fired inside the school. Denver SWAT Lieutenant Pat Phelan and Captain Vince DiManna instructed the team they would be performing an evacuation of the students.

Technician Gray recalled he and 10 to 12 other SWAT team members used a fire truck as cover to approach the front doors of the school, which faced east. The fire truck was parked about 25 yards from the front door and Technician Gray recalled seeing bullet holes in the windows and an open door, just south of the front door. Technician Gray recalled seeing what he believed was a student with his hands up against the glass, north of the front door. Technician Gray said Captain DiManna and Lieutenant Phelan decided to move to the cafeteria side of the school, as that was where the last known gunfire occurred.

Technician Gray stated they moved around to the north side of the building and eventually ended up at the west side entrance. Technician Gray recalled seeing two students, one of whom was a male, and moving. The second student appeared to be a female and was not moving. Techician Gray saw an object near the door which appeared to be a propane bottle with objects affixed to the outside with black tape. He said this device was nearest the moving victim.

Technician Gray stated Captain DiManna and Lieutenant Phelan ordered a four to five man rescue team. Technician Gray said he was ordered by Captain DiManna and Lieutenant Phelan to provide cover fire into the windows of the doors as other team members pulled the victim to safety. Technician Gray stated he fired approximately 16 to 18 rounds in controlled bursts at the windows with the intention of pinning down the gunman whose location was unknown. Technician Gray stated Captain DiManna held the shield in front and Lieutenant Phelan was behind the Captain. Technician Gray recalled a Littleton officer or Sergeant Dan O'Shea being to the right of the shield. Technician Gray recalled being to the left of the shield.

The team advanced to the male victim. The victim was grabbed and pulled back to the fire truck. Technician Gray stated he fired about 4 rounds from his .9mm H & K MP5 Long Gun on the team's retreat. Technician Gray said Captain DiManna and Lieutenant Phelan made the decision to pull the second victim, the female who did not have signs of life, back to the fire truck. The team advanced a second time. Technician Gray stated he fired 10 to 11 rounds from his MP5 at the same area as suppression fire. The second victim was pulled to the fire truck.

Technician Gray said he saw a third victim, who appeared to be dead, near the bottom of some stairs on that side of the building. Technician Gray said he scanned the second floor windows but did not fire. He recalled Sergeant Dan O'Shea firing suppression rounds into a window below the library. The victim was not alive, according to Technician Gray.

Technician Gray stated Lieutenant Phelan and Captain DiManna agreed they should withdraw and reorganize at the Command Post. Technician Gray stated the rescue took approximately 15 minutes.

Technician Gray said he did not fire at any other time with the MP5 or with his Glock .45mm sidearm. Technician Gray went on to say he assisted in vacating and searching the school.

Technician Gray stated he obtained at least 8 hours of sleep the night previous. He stated he had not consumed alcohol in the previous 24 hours. He stated he had taken one pill of Flexeril and three pills of 200 mg Ibuprofen for his left wrist tendon which was tender. He explained he wore a splint on his left wrist at the time of the shooting. He

said his left hand was the support hand for the rifle and was not involved in manipulating the trigger. Technician Gray stated he ate a full dinner of 04/19/99 at about 1700 hours. He recalled eating four Girl Scout cookies at about 10:00 p.m., when he took the pain pills mentioned previously. He added he was married, with four children and there were no unusual problems at home. He stated work was going well. He denied wearing contact lenses or glasses.

Technician Gray stated he is not only certified to carry the MP5 but he is an MP5 instructor. He has trained and carried the weapon for the last three years. He stated he qualifies with the weapon 4 times a year. Technician Gray stated he has never been in a police shooting himself but stated he had been in an incident in which his partner fired his weapon on December 7, 1990. Following the shooting, Technician Gray stated he spoke to team member Don Gilworth briefly. He stated no one else has handled his MP5 since the incident.

Technician Gray stated he and the SWAT team practice "officer down" drills where officers lay down suppression rounds to pin down the suspect whose location is unknown. Technician Gray stated this maneuver provides rescue team members a margin of safety.

The interview was concluded at 1810 hours. For further, see transcripts.

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT
REPORTING AGENT: BATES, CREIGHTON CASE NUMBER: 99-38856
VICTIM: MULTIPLE VICTIMS DATE OF REPORT: 04/21/99
OFFENSE: AOA/HOMICIDE

WITNESS LIST:

1) Technician George Allan Gray, DPD Badge #86-008
SWAT Headquarters
550 East Iliff Avenue
Denver, CO
303-871-8888

1586 5-3-99 1540

Detective's signature/number/date Sergeant's signature/number/date

JC-001-009051

COUNTRYMAN, TOM

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
LAKEWOOD	COUNTRYMAN	99-38956

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		04 20 99

Classification ☒ / Reclassification ☐ ADA - JEFFCO S.O

Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

025/INV.

AT 1155, THIS DATE I WAS DISPATCHED TO THE AREA OF COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. THE CALL WAS TO ASSIST JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE/DEPT ON A CALL OF SHOTS FIRED AT THE HIGH SCHOOL.

I WAS ASSIGNED TO THE INTERSECTION OF W LEAWOOD DR AND S NIXON CT TO ASSIST IN STAGING THE MEDIA AND AMBULANCES AND DO TRAFFIC CONTROL.

I WORKED THAT POSITION UNTIL I WAS CLEARED BY SGT. HEFFNER AT 1705.

JC-001-009053

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
[signature]	1717	1594	[signature] 1325 4-21-99		1 of 1

R: ASAF 3 Rev 5/92)

DIETEL, M.

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: Mark Dietel
VICTIM:
OFFENSE:Assist Other Agency

CASE NUMBER:9938856
DATE OF REPORT:04-22-99

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 04-20-99 at approximately 1400 hours, I responded to Columbine High School to assist The Jefferson County Sheriff's Department. At approximately 1430 hours, I assisted several Denver Police officers with the evacuation of students from the west side of the school near the library The students were lead away from the school to nearby police vehicles which transported them to the command post area. Toward the end of the evacuation, an unknown S.W.A.T team member requested paramedics to respond to the library area
to check for survivors. South Metro Fire Department paramedics Ken Ruben and David Zude requested that I accompany them to the library.

We entered the library through a broken glass door on the north side of the library I observed several bodies laying on the floor near a large table in the middle of the room Each of the bodies appeared to have gunshot wounds to the head and were face down in a pool of blood. Ruben and Zude checked for vital signs, but was unsuccessful for each of the bodies they checked We checked on a total of eight or nine bodies in the library area After checking the bodies, we exited the library through the same door we entered. There were numerous S W A.T officers remaining in the library after we left.

Witness List:

1. David Zude
   7900 E. Berry Pl
   Greenwood Village, Co 80111
   303-773-8282

2. Ken Ruben
   7900 E. Berry Pl
   Greenwood Village, Co 80111
   303-773-8282

4/22/99

Detective's signature/number/date

4/28/99

Sergeant's signature/number/date

JC- 001-009055

Greenwell, M.

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: Greenwell
VICTIM: Columbine High School
OFFENSE: AOA-J.C.S.D./Homicide

CASE NUMBER: 99-038856
DATE OF REPORT: 04-27-99

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On Tuesday, 04-20-99, myself, Detective M. Harper, Sgt. D. McCasky, Detective S. Connally, and Detective D. Mowery, all with LPD, assisted Jefferson County S.O. investigators with the search of the Harris residence at [redacted] I assisted with the search of the interior of the residence. Prior to going into the residence, myself and Detective Harper walked the perimeter of the residence to ensure our safety and to visually inspect the security of the residence. We found nothing to indicate anyone was present except police personnel and the residence appeared to be secure on the backside.

While walking around the residence, I noticed on the east side of the residence, there was a large flat concrete pad, surrounded by wood fence. This concrete area had scuffs and scratches on the concrete with numerous pieces of glass. The concrete appeared to have been struck by glass objects, causing the scratches and scuff marks.

Once inside the residence, I was assigned to a search team with Detective Harper, an Agent from the CBI, and a Jefferson County S.O. Investigator. We searched the family room area (interior room - north of garage). In this room, I observed an 8mm Sony video camera and case laying on the family room floor. In a "secretary/bookcase" wall unit, I found several paper documents which had information regarding Eric Harris. Some of these papers were seized.

After the family room, we went upstairs to the bedroom area and searched the open loft area. No items were seized from this area and it appeared to be used mostly by Eric Harris' mother.

Next, we went to the bedroom directly north and west of the upstairs area. This room appeared to belong to Eric's older brother There were no items of evidentiary value removed from this room either

After these areas were searched, I assisted in the processing of Eric Harris' bedroom. I assisted mostly by bagging items found by other investigators. I did locate a note on a table near Eric's bed which appeared to have indicated a time line and the number of people he intended to kill at Columbine High School. This was left on the table to be photographed and was later seized and booked.

JC- 001-009057

While downstairs, in the family room adjacent to Eric's room, I found several video tapes from Blockbuster video. The tape in the video player, was "*Apocalypse Now*" I also observed some books on a bookshelf with Nazi war themes (ie *The Third Reich*).

After assisting in the basement area, I assisted with the collection of the items in the upstairs bedroom, where the computer was located. All computer disks from the bookcase in this bedroom were seized, as well as the computer, monitor, and other computer related components.

At approx. 0000 hrs., on 04-21-99, other investigators arrived and the LPD Detectives left the residence after assisting in carrying items collected in the house. All the items were carried out were placed in the Jefferson County Investigator's vehicle and the vehicle was secured. LPD Detectives left the residence at approx. 0030 hrs..

#1632 042799

Detective's signature/number/date

Sergeant's signature/number/date

JC- 001-009058

ORIGINAL

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

.EPORTING AGENT: Greenwell
VICTIM: State of Colorado
OFFENSE: Incident Report

CASE NUMBER: 99-041662
DATE OF REPORT: 04-29-99

WITNESS LIST:

Detective M. Greenwell
LPD Investigations Division (303) 987-7233
- assigned case investigation;

Detective M. Dietel
LPD Patrol Division (303) 987-7235
- assisted with follow-up interviews;

BROWN, Krystal Marie DOB: 02-25-83
10669 W. Saratoga Pl.
Littleton, CO 80127 (303) 948-5599
- girlfriend of Cameron Oothoudt;
PARENTS: Michael & Shirley Brown

HENNIGAN, Sean Michael DOB: 10-05-82
8296 W. Eastman Pl.
Lakewood, CO 80227 (303) 980-5820
- friend of Cameron Oothoudt;
PARENTS: Dan Hennigan

DINGLEDINE, Joseph Clyde DOB: 06-21-83
4569 So. Alkire St.
Morrison, CO 80465 (303) 979-5650
- friend of Cameron Oothoudt;
PARENTS: Ed Dingledine

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

.EPORTING AGENT: Greenwell
VICTIM: State of Colorado
OFFENSE: Incident Report

CASE NUMBER: 99-041662
DATE OF REPORT: 04-29-99

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On Thursday, 04-29-99, at approx. 1015 hrs., myself and Detective Dietel went to Bear Creek High School, 3490 So. Kipling St., to follow-up reports reference students who had information regarding a possible recurrence of the Columbine High School incident at Bear Creek High School. The first person I spoke with was Samantha KRESGE, a student at the school.

Samantha told me on Monday or Tuesday, of this week (04-26-99 or 04-27-99), she was communicating with a male subject, Cameron Oothoudt, over e-mail and the telephone. Samantha said she was told by Cameron, that on Friday (04-30-99), Bear Creek High School was going to be attacked by the Trench Coat Mafia (TCM). Samantha said she asked Cameron how he knew, and he told her he had friends who are in the TCM and they told him they were going to attack BCHS. Samantha added, Cameron told her later, that the TCM members he ·new, did not actually tell him what was going to happen, he only overheard them saying what was going to ıappen. I asked Samantha how she received this information. Samantha said she talked with Cameron on the phone and over "instant messaging", on America On Line (computers). Samantha did not recall what Cameron told her when.

I asked Samantha if she knew any of the TCM members and she said only one - Robert Donohue. Samantha said she has not seen or heard from Robert for approx. two years, and used to know him by the street name of "Bug". Samantha said Robert is now known in the TCM as "Smerf". Samantha did not have any information on Robert, and did not know if he was involved in the Columbine H.S. incident or not.

JC- 001-009060

I asked Samantha what she thought about Cameron's statements. Samantha said she thinks Cameron was more interested in "sounding big" thán he was in being violent. Samantha said when she was dating Cameron, in January, 1999, he once told her how much he knows about explosives and he talked frequently about what kind of bombs would make what kind of mess. Samantha said Cameron told her he hated her father and talked about what kind of bomb he would use to kill her father and what a mess he would make with his bombs. I asked ⁻amantha if she knew of any violence Cameron was involved in and she said she didn't think he was involved in ..ny. Samantha said he always acted "tough" and hit her one time on the buttocks, very hard. Samantha said she turned around and laughed at Cameron and this made him angry, but he did not respond to her at all. I asked Samantha if she thought Cameron could carry out any of these things he told her about. Samantha again said,

Cameron "...tries hard to impress people, but even his close friends call him a 'dumb ass', for the way he acts!" I asked Samantha if she knew if Cameron was on any medications. Samantha said Cameron told her once, he saw a psychologist and the psychologist told him he was crazy, but he has never said anything about being on any medications. I asked Samantha what she thought of Cameron's statements. Samantha said Cameron is "...really messed up and he doesn't care for people. Cameron is always talking about how he breaks people's necks on his computer games! Cameron is a 'dumb ass" and he is really weird!" I asked Samantha what she meant by "...really weird!" Samantha said she is a part of the "Gothics" at BCHS and they know they are social outcasts. Samantha said Cameron is even considered "...way out there - even further than the people I hang with!" I asked Samantha what type of music and computer games Cameron likes to play with. Samantha said Cameron mostly listens to Marilyn Manson, Tool, Rommstein, Ministry, Mega Death, and Metallica. The only computer games (both PC and Playstation games) were some type of spy game where you sneak up on people and break their necks, and Star Craft. I asked Samantha if she knew of anyone Cameron was close friends with. ..amantha said Cameron's best friends are Shawn Hennigan and Joe Dingledine. Samantha added, Joe is currently a student at BCHS, but Shawn is out of school for medical reasons. I asked Samantha if she knew if Cameron had a girlfriend at the school or not. Samantha said Cameron's ex-girlfriend is a girl named "Crystal", but did not know her last name. Samantha was released to return class, after I requested she not discuss this information with anyone else.

Detective Dietel interviewed Joe Dingledine at BCHS. See his supplemental report for information on this interview. The other student with information, Sarah Flint, was interviewed by Agent Hunt at BCHS. No follow-up interview was conducted with Sarah.

After BCHS, Detective Dietel, a JCSD Deputy Sheriff, and I went to 4613 So. Devinney St., and contacted Cameron Oothoudt. Cameron was home with his father, Timothy Oothoudt. I requested to speak with both Cameron and his father and they agreed. Cameron told us he was expecting us. When I asked how he knew we were coming, he said his friend Joe had called twenty minutes prior and told him we had been at BCHS and were asking questions about Cameron. Also at the residence, was Sean Hennigan. Detective Dietel went upstairs and ..terviewed Sean, while I talked with Cameron and his father.

Cameron said he did not know anything about BCHS being a target and denied telling anyone the statements I told him I was told. Cameron said he had never talked with Sarah, as they do not like each other. Cameron said he had not talked with Samantha for approx. three weeks. When confronted with information about what I was told, Cameron continued to deny he made any such statements. When I told Cameron this was done over "instant messaging", he immediately replied, "I have never told Sarah or Sam anything about blowing up Bear Creek!" I confronted Cameron with his statement and asked how he knew it was Sarah and Samantha. Cameron denied he said that, and then said he never made the statements about Bear Creek being a target. Cameron did admit he is friends with Sarah, but stated she is always making things up about him and trying to get him into trouble. I continued to confront Cameron with the statement he made and he tried to change his words around and I again confronted him with his exact statement. Cameron never offered an answer to the question and said he did not "remember" ever saying anything about Bear Creek being a target. I talked with Cameron more about how he found out Bear Creek was a target and who he knew in the TCM. Cameron said he did not know anyone in the CM, and only heard the things about several schools being targets from people he associates with at Southwest Plaza Mall. Cameron did not know any of their names, but believes they are part of the TCM group. I asked Cameron to tell me exactly what he heard. Cameron said he heard BCHS was to be a target on Monday, but nothing happened, so the day was changed to Friday (04-30-99), as this is the day Hitler died. Cameron said he also heard Chatfield and Lakewood High were targets and could not tell me who he heard this from. I asked Cameron when he heard this and he said about two days after the Columbine incident. I again asked Cameron who he knew was involved in the discussions at SW Plaza and he said he did not know any of their names, but "...just heard people talking!" I again asked Cameron why he made the statements to people about BCHS being targeted. Cameron again said he just heard people he doesn't know talking about it.

I began to question Cameron about two subjects, who's names came up in other conversations. I asked Cameron who Bobby Hillbourne was. Cameron said Bobby is a friend of his and he is a part of the TCM. I asked Cameron where Bobby lives. Cameron said he heard, about one week ago, Bobby left, just after the incident at Columbine HS, and went on a seven day camping trip to Utah. I asked Cameron how long it had been since he talked or saw Bobby. Cameron said two to three months, that he only hears how Bobby is doing from Greg Philips. I asked Cameron if he knew Bobby's phone number and he was able to provide it to me without much thought (932-9744 or 933-4551).

JC- 001-009062

I asked Cameron who Greg Philips was. Cameron said another friend of his, who is also a part of the TCM, who is a close friend of Bobby's. Cameron said, however, Greg moved to Vail, several weeks ago, when his grandmother became ill and he moved back to Vail with his mother. I asked Cameron when the last time was he talked to or saw Greg. Cameron said he talked with Greg the other night and that was when he learned about Bobby going on the camping trip.

The next thing I talked to Cameron about, was his involvement with explosives or weapons. Cameron said he has never tried to make a bomb and has never talked about bomb making. Cameron, without being asked, told me he would not even know where to go on the Internet to find such information. Cameron also added, he does not have any books to tell him who to do so. The only weapons Cameron said he has, is a paint ball gun. Mr. Oothoudt spoke up and said he could verify there were no weapons or explosives in the residence, because he does not believe in them and would never allow them in his house. Cameron also told me he only knows of a few ,ple who have the "*Anarchist's Cookbook*" Cameron said a friend, Robert Stanley, Greg Phillips, and Bobby Hillbourne. Cameron said, unsolicited, he does not have access to this type of information, and has never tried getting this information from the library.

I requested permission to take a look inside Cameron's room. Both Cameron and his father agreed. Upon checking the room, several books on wicca or witchcraft were found. Cameron does not have a trench coat, but has a black waist length leather coat, with patches on it. No weapons or materials used in making explosive devices were located. The room was fairly clean and the closet and room was fairly organized and not full of misc. debris.

Based on the information we obtained, we left the residence and no enforcement action was taken. The information in this report was forwarded to Sgt. Girson and Mr. Taibi, an Asst. Principal at BCHS. No additional information at this time.

JC- 001-009063

CASE STATUS: UNF

#1632 042999

Detective's signature/number/date

4/30/99

Sergeant's signature/number/date

HALPIN, RICHARD

L A K E W O O D P O L I C E D E P A R T M E N T

Offense: AOA HOMICIDE
Victim: NUMEROUS
Agent: 1454 HALPIN, RICHARD
Inv Agt:

CR#: 99038856
Date: 04/20/99

Key: 11433*1653*1454

S U P P L E M E N T

WITNESSES:

1. SKINNER, BROOKE DOB: 04-26-82 W/F
   9532 W. BRANDT PL LITTLETON, CO 303-973-4436

2. ALLISON, PAGE DOB: 11-05-81 W/F
   5442 S HOLLAND ST LITTLETON, CO 303-978-9319

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

AT APPROXIMATELY 1145 HRS, 04-20-99, I RESPONDED TO W BOWLES AVE AND S PIERCE ST TO ASSIST JEFFCO SO WITH A SHOOTING AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. UPON MY ARRIVAL, I WAS ASKED TO INTERVIEW SOME OF THE STUDENTS WHO HAD BEEN ABLE TO ESCAPE THE GUNMEN. I WAS APPROACHED BY AN UNKNOWN FEMALE ADULT WHO SAID THAT TWO FEMALE STUDENTS HAD WITNESSED THE INITIAL ASSAULT ON THE SECOND FLOOR. I SPOKE WITH BROOKE SKINNER AND PAGE ALLISON WHO SAID THAT THEY WERE IN A MR CRAM'S (SP?) SCIENCE CLASS ON THE SECOND FLOOR WHEN THEY HEARD THE SOUND OF GUNFIRE. BROOKE SKINNER SAID THAT MR CRAM STEPPED OUT TO LOOK AND THE LAST SHE SAW, MR CRAM HAD FALLEN TO THE FLOOR. BROOKE SKINNER AND PAGE ALLISON SAID THAT THEY THEN RAN FROM THE ROOM AND AS THEY DID, THEY SAW ONE SUSPECT ARMED WITH A RIFLE. THE SUSPECT WAS SHOOTING AT THE STUDENTS AND BROOKE SKINNER SAID HE WAS A WHITE MALE, WEARING DARK CLOTHING WITH SOME TYPE OF LARGE BELT AROUND HIS WAIST. BOTH STUDENTS SAID THAT THEY DID NOT TAKE A LONG LOOK BUT SAID THAT BULLETS WERE HITTING THE GLASS NEXT TO THE EXIT DOORS THAT THEY WERE RUNNING THROUGH TO ESCAPE. BROOKE AND PAGE SAID THAT THEY ALSO SAW AT LEAST TWO STUDENTS WOUNDED IN THE SCIENCE AREA AND TWO MORE IN THE CAFETERIA AREA.

I FORWARDED THIS INFORMATION TO A JEFFCO SO SWAT COMMAND OFFICER. I WAS THEN ASKED TO ESTABLISH A PERIMETER ALONG THE NORTH SIDE THROUGH CLEMENT PARK. I SELECTED AGT'S RUYBAL, MCNITT, GARCIA AND MYSELF AND WALKED W/B THROUGH THE PARK. AGT MCNITT HAD STARTED W/B WHILE I WAS COLLECTING THE OTHER AGENTS AND ENCOUNTERED A SUBJECT APPROACHING THE SCHOOL FROM THE PUBLIC LIBRARY PARKING LOT CARRYING A RIFLE. SEE REPORT BY AGT MCNITT.

THE ABOVE LISTED AGENTS THEN ESTABLISHED A PERIMETER FROM THE CENTER OF THE CLEMENT PARK BASEBALL FIELDS WEST TO THE S/W AREA OF THE PARK UNTIL RELIEVED AT APPROXIMATELY 1900 HRS, 04-20-99.

Agent: 1454 HALPIN, RICHARD Printed: 04/21/99 18:04

Supplement 04/20/99 1454 HALPIN, RICHARD

rgeant: 1010 BROWN, RICHARD 04/21/99 15:31
----------*EOR*

HAYES, TOM

JC-001-009067

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT ☐	Reporting Agency: Lakewood PD	Reporting Officer: Det. Tom Hayes	99-7625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-23-99
Classification ☐ Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Subject:

Control # 2680

Interview with Larry Scott Petty Jr.

Details:

Information Control sheet 2680 was forwarded to Det. Tom Hayes for investigation. A Rocky Mountain News photo taken 04-20-99 at Columbine High School depicted a Lakewood Police officer escorting a white male subject in custody at Columbine High School. Det. Hayes identified the officer as Agent Randy McNitt who further identified the subject in custody as Larry Scott Petty, Date of Birth 09-20-71 Agt. McNitt said that he was on duty and responded to the scene of the Columbine shooting to assist and was establishing a perimeter near the Jefferson County Library, C nbine Branch when he observed Petty running toward the high school with a rifle in his hands. Petty was contacted and taken into custody by Agent McNitt. McNitt said that he took custody of the rifle and a knife which Petty had strapped to his leg Agent McNitt turned Petty over to the custody of Jefferson County Deputy Brovsky who took custody of the rifle and knife Perry was later booked at the Sheriff's Office and the items booked in to Evidence Dep Brovsky said that Perry was initially interviewed by two unidentified detectives on scene.

On May 21, 1999, Investigator Bob Vette and Det Hayes contacted Petty at his home at 4801 S Wadsworth Blvd , #3-108 Telephone 303-948-3715 Petty is a white male, 5'10", 165 lbs. with brown hair and hazel eyes. Petty is further identified by NCIC/CCIC arrest record, Colorado SID 460842, Georgia SID 1975667P and FBI #920126RA7 Petty's criminal history involves petty larceny, criminal trespass and false reporting Petty is employed as an installer of alarm systems for ADT Security at W 44th Ave. and Kipling St., Wheat Ridge, Co. His supervisors are Ron and Frank Shaffer at 303-423-6778

Petty told Det. Hayes and Inv. Vette that he was just getting out of the shower preparing to go to work on 04-20-99 when he saw a news bulletin concerning Columbine High School on television between 11 20 and 11 30 A.M. Petty said that he wanted to help at the school so he quickly took his air rifle and knife and drove his white Toyota T na pickup truck to the pavilion at the Jefferson County library parking lot where he parked and attempted to approach the school Petty said that he only got approximately 50 yards away from his vehicle when he was contacted by

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 2

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT ☐	Reporting Agency: Lakewood PD	Reporting Officer: Det. Tom Hayes	99-7625
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-23-99
Classification ☐ ification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

a police officer who took him into custody. Petty said he was then turned over to a Jefferson County Deputy and interviewed at the scene. He said that while on scene he was tested for gunshot residue by agent from the FBI.

Petty said that he does not currently know any students or faculty at Columbine High School however did have some friends that attended the school during the early 1990's. Petty explained that the rifle was an air pump .22 caliber BB/pellet gun and that he did not have any ammunition with him at the high school. Petty said that his only purpose for going to the school was to attempt to help the responding police agencies and the students inside the school.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 2 of 2
[illegible]	T-41	1346		

COLORADO DOSSIER

CURRENT INFORMATION

URN # : 99111195697
License # : 92-181-2361
SSN # : 000-00-0000
Name : LARRY SCOTT PETTY JR
Address : 4801 S WADSWORTH BLVD #BD3-108
LITTLETON, CO 80123

DOB : 09/20/1971
Sex : M
Height : 5' 10''
Weight : 165
Hair : BRO
Eyes : HAZ

Type : D.L.
Issue Date : 4/21/99
Issue Office : 6C

Date Printed : 05/06/99

JC-001-009070

DR.CODMV0000.C00300101.TXT ATTN: CAR TF41
QUERY ON:OLN/921812361
*** CCIC INFO MAY BE USED FOR CRIMINAL JUSTICE PURPOSES ONLY ***
*** ONLY COLORADO DMV FILES WERE SEARCHED - COLORADO PIN = OLN ***
*** CONFIRM WITH COOLN0000 BEFORE TAKING ENFORCEMENT ACTION ***

STATE OF COLORADO
COLORADO DRIVER RECORD

LARRY SCOTT PETTY JR DATE: 05/06/1999
4801 S WADSWORTH BLVD #BD3-108 TIME: 09:29:20
LITTLETON CO 80123 INSURED STATUS:

ALIAS:
COLORADO PIN: 92-181-2361 SSN: 000-00-0000 CDL CLASS:
LICENSE NUMBER: 921812361 LICENSE TYPE: DUPLICATE REGULAR AD
HEIGHT: 5 10 WEIGHT: 165 ISSUE DATE: 19990421
HAIR: BROWN EYES: HAZEL EXPIRATION: 20020920
DONOR: Y SEX: MALE BIRTH DATE: 19710920
ENDORSEMENTS: NONE
RESTRICTIONS:
PREVIOUS STATE AND LICENSE:
REGULAR LICENSE STATUS: VALID
COMMERCIAL LICENSE STATUS: NOT APPLICABLE

05/06/99 09:29:16 Message received from NCIC

*** ATTENTION: CAR TF41
7L01SIU 2TF41
C00300101
T' INTERSTATE IDENTIFICATION INDEX RESPONSE IS THE RESULT OF YOUR
INQUIRY ON NAM/PETTY,LARRY SEX/M RAC/W DOB/19710920 PUR/C

NAME	FBI NO.	INQUIRY DATE
PERRY,LARRY SCOTT JR	920126RA7	1999/05/06

SEX	RACE	BIRTH DATE	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	EYES	HAIR	BIRTH PLACE
M	W	1971/09/20	510	160	HAZ	BLK	COLORADO

FINGERPRINT CLASS
29 CO 17 20 20
27 17 17 17 16

ALIAS NAMES
PETTY,LARRY SCOTT JR PETTY,SCOTT LARRY
PETTY,LARRY SCOTT

SOCIAL SECURITY
523-45-0433

IDENTIFICATION DATA UPDATED 1996/03/23
THE CRIMINAL HISTORY RECORD IS MAINTAINED AND AVAILABLE FROM THE
FOLLOWING:
GEORGIA - STATE ID/GA1975667P
COLORADO - STATE ID/CO460842

T' RECORD(S) CAN BE OBTAINED THROUGH THE INTERSTATE IDENTIFICATION
INDEX BY USING THE APPROPRIATE TRANSACTION.

END

ATTN: TF41 PAGE # 1
ATTENTION: HAYES
COLORADO BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION - CRIME INFORMATION CENTER
690 KIPLING STREET, #3000, DENVER, COLORADO 80215 303/239-4208

T IDENTIFICATION RECORD, FOR LAWFUL USE ONLY, SUMMARIZES INFORMATION SENT TO THE CBI BY FINGERPRINT CONTRIBUTORS IN COLORADO. WHERE THE DISPOSITION IS NOT SHOWN OR FURTHER EXPLANATION OF A CHARGE OR DISPOSITION IS DESIRED, CONTACT THE AGENCY THAT FURNISHED THE FINGERPRINTS. ONLY THE COURT OR DISTRICT ATTORNEY IN WHOSE OFFICE A FINAL DISPOSITION OCCURRED CAN PROVIDE A CERTIFIED COPY OF THAT DISPOSITION. STATE LAW GOVERNS ACCESS TO SEALED RECORDS. UNLESS FINGERPRINTS ACCOMPANIED YOUR INQUIRY, WE CANNOT GUARANTEE THIS RECORD RELATES TO THE PERSON IN WHOM YOU HAVE AN INTEREST. BECAUSE ADDITIONS AND DELETIONS MAY BE MADE AT ANY TIME, A NEW COPY SHOULD BE REQUESTED WHEN NEEDED FOR SUBSEQUENT USE.

COLORADO STATE ID #: 460842 FBI#: 920126RA7 MULTI STATE OFFENDER

NAME(S) USED: PETTY, LARRY SCOTT JR
PETTY, SCOTT LARRY

PHYSICAL: W M 510 170 BRO/HAZ SKIN:MED

DATE(S) OF BIRTH: 092071

PLACE(S) OF BIRTH: WY

SOCIAL SECURITY NO(S): 523450433

COMMENTS: AFIS

CRI / CONTRIBUTOR ARREST# / CASE#	NAME / DATE / MNU	CHARGE / DISPOSITION
C00030100 PD ENGLEWOOD ARREST # 91-36058	PETTY, SCOTT LARRY DATE - 02/24/91	LARCENY CONSPIRACY OFFENSE DATE: 02/24/91 DISPO: GUILTY PLEA TO CHARGE DISPO DATE: 08/15/91 ITEM #001/006
C00030100 PD ENGLEWOOD ARREST # 91-36058	PETTY, SCOTT LARRY DATE - 02/24/91	LARCENY PETTY OFFENSE DATE: 02/24/91 DISPO: COURT DISMISSAL DISPO DATE: 08/15/91 ITEM #002/006
C00030100 PD ENGLEWOOD ARREST # 91-36058 CASE # 91-4142	PETTY, SCOTT LARRY DATE - 02/24/91	PUBLIC ORDER CRIMES-SEE MIS CONSPIRACY DISPO: COURT DISMISSAL DISPO DATE: 08/15/91 DISMISSED ITEM #003/006

--- END OF PAGE # 1 ---

ATTN: TF41
ATTENTION: HAYES

COLORADO STATE ID #: 460842 FBI#: 920126RA7

ORI / CONTRIBUTOR ARREST# / CASE#	NAME / DATE / MNU	CHARGE / DISPOSITION
CO0030100 PD ENGLEWOOD ARREST # 91-36058	PETTY, LARRY SCOTT JR DATE - 05/21/91 MNU:OA-9110324	PROPERTY CRIMES-SEE MIS PAWNBROKERS ACT OFFENSE DATE: 05/16/91 ITEM #004/006
CO0030000 ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHE RIFF - LITTLETON ARREST # 9109423	PETTY, LARRY SCOTT JR DATE - 08/14/91	LARCENY OFFENSE DATE: 08/14/91 ITEM #005/006
CO0030000 ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHE RIFF - LITTLETON ARREST # 9109423	PETTY, LARRY SCOTT JR DATE - 08/14/91	FAILURE TO APPEAR-SEE MIS FALSE REPORTING OFFENSE DATE: 08/14/91 ITEM #006/006

ADDITIONAL

RESSES:

022491	3965 S BROADWAY #7 ENGELWOOD, CO
052191	3901 MEADOW BROOK VAIL, CO
081491	4050 S JASON ENGELWOOD, CO

OCCUPATIONS:

052191	COOK
081491	SALES

--- END OF PAGE # 2 ---
---- END OF RECORD ----
------- 05/06/99 ------ 0932MT -----

*** THE ABOVE INFORMATION IS PROVIDED STRICTLY FOR AND IS LIMITED ***
*** TO THE OFFICIAL USE OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE AGENCIES ***
*** THIS RECORD MAY NOT SHOW ALL ARRESTS FOR THIS INDIVIDUAL ***
HOWEVER, ALL INFORMATION PROVIDED TO THE CBI IS INCLUDED IN THIS RECORD

05/06/99 09:32:25 Message received from NLETS

CR.GAIII0000
08:31 05/06/99 04031
OP'01 05/06/99 02205 C00300101
* 2TF410
TXT
HDR/ZL01SIU 4SIU 2TF41
ATN/HAYES ARN/
PART 1
THE FOLLOWING RECORD PERTAINS TO SID/GA1975667P

GEORGIA CRIMINAL HISTORY

NAME	STATE IDENT NBR	FBI IDENT NBR	REPORT DATE
PERRY, LARRY SCOTT JR	GA1975667P	920126RA7	1999/05/06

SEX	RACE	BIRTH DATE	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	EYES	HAIR	SKIN	BIRTHPLACE
M	W	1971/09/20	5-10	160	HAZ	BLK		COLORADO

SOC SECURITY	FINGERPRINT CLASS	HENRY	SCAR-MARK-TATTOO	MISCELLANEOUS NBR
523-45-0433	29 CO 17 20 20	17 W		
	27 17 17 17 16	01 U		

** INTERSTATE IDENTIFICATION INDEX - MULTISTATE OFFENDER **
****

ARREST-01 ARREST DATE-1993/02/18 TRACKING NBR-44665703
AGENCY-COLUMBUS POLICE DEPARTMENT (GA1060100)
GENCY CASE NBR-107400 NAME USED-
CHARGE 01-CRIMINAL TRESPASS OFFENSE DATE-

JUDICIAL
DISP-CONVICTED COURT DISP DATE-1993/06/07
OFFENSE-CRIMINAL TRESPASS
COURT-GEORGIA ORI UNKNOWN (GAGBI000Z) COURT NBR-
10D OR $240

****
* THIS RECORD IS SOLELY FOR OFFICIAL CRIMINAL JUSTICE USE. USE OF THIS *
* RECORD OR INFORMATION HEREIN FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE VIOLATES GEORGIA LAW. *
****

END OF RECORD

HILLE

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: Hille

CASE NUMBER: 99-38856

VICTIM: State of Colorado

DATE OF REPORT: 4/22/99

OFFENSE: AOA/JEFFCO SO - HOMICIDE

CONNECTING CR #'s:

At approximately 1015 hours, 4/21/99, Supervisor Monsoor requested that Criminalist Bohan and I respond to [redacted], Littleton, CO, to assist the Jefferson County Sheriff's Dept. in the execution of a search warrant, in conjunction with the JeffCo Critical Incident Team. Criminalist Bohan and I responded and arrived at approximately 1100 hours, 4/21/99.

Upon arrival, we met Deputy Tim Walsh of the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office. Also present were members of the Arapahoe County Bomb Squad and the FBI. The residence is in a very secluded location, with a long driveway from Cougar Rd. The primary house is a multi level, gray siding structure with a three car garage. The tennis and basketball courts are on the north side and the main entrance is along the east side of the residence, at the south end of the home. There is an additional structure to the south of the primary residence that also has gray siding and numerous windows. At approximately 1140 hours, a detective from the JeffCo Sheriff's Dept. arrived with a signed search warrant. At that time, the Arapahoe County Bomb Squad and the FBI entered the residence to secure it and declare the area safe to enter and search.

Parked on the exterior of the residence, on the north side, is a black BMW 320i. This vehicle has no registration plates and the interior is partially gutted. There are numerous stickers on the car. These stickers are: 1) the Chemical Brothers, 2) Rammstein, 3) Marilyn Manson, 4) KMFDM NAIVE, 5) NIN (the second 'N' is backwards). It does not appear that this vehicle was used for any transportation.

At approximately 1200 hours, I was requested to assist the bomb squad unit by obtaining photographs. Some devices were found in the bedroom where it is believed that the suspect resided. Overall photographs were obtained of a gray box and some other incendiary devices. The box, a small cash box, contained two pipe bombs. We then exited the residence, pending the completion of the sweep by the bomb squad.

I was advised that the pool house was cleared. We proceeded to the pool area and obtained overall photographs of the pool and the pool house. I was further advised that the guest house was also clear. The guest house is the structure immediately to the south of the main residence. I entered the building and obtained overall photographs of its interior. The building consists of a living area, a small kitchen, a small bath and a loft with a bed and a small closet. The interior was extremely neat and organized.

Criminalist Bohan and I were then directed to an area northeast of the sidence, which is in a small wooded area. The bomb technicians had located

Criminalist	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	
Hille CSCSA	LAB	5586	4/23/99	JCDT	1 of 2

JC-001-009077

White - Records ☐ Yellow - Crime Lab ☐ Pink - Submitted by ☐

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: Hille
CASE NUMBER: 99-38856
VICTIM: State of Colorado
DATE OF REPORT: 4/22/99
OFFENSE: AOA/JEFFCO SO - HOMICIDE
CONNECTING CR #'s:

---

an area where an apparent device had been detonated earlier. I obtained overall and detailed color photographs of the remnants of this device. Items were seized. These items consisted of shotgun wads and a small electronic device.

Once the bomb squad had declared the interior of the residence safe, we entered the home to conduct the search. I first obtained overall photographs of the entire residence.

The home is a three story structure with the main entrance entering into the middle level. The middle level consisted of a family room, living room, two offices, an art studio, the master bedroom and the kitchen/dining area. The upper level consisted of two bedrooms and a bath. The lower level consisted of a laundry room, a gymnasium and the garage.

The focus of the search was in one of the bedrooms on the upper level. Evidence inside this bedroom indicated that this is where Dylan, one of the suspects, resided. Numerous articles were seized during the search. I obtained photographs during the search. All articles seized were maintained by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Dept. Other detectives searched the remainder of the residence. Several articles were also seized from the remainder of the home. At the conclusion of the search, I obtained additional overall photographs depicting the condition of the residence. I also obtained a photograph showing the presence of the search warrant and copies of the inventory. We exited the residence at 1645 hours, at which time the Jefferson County Sheriff's Dept. detectives secured the residence.

At the conclusion of the search, I turned over to the Sheriff's Dept., six rolls of film and one VHS tape. Criminalist Bohan had obtained videographic coverage of the search. A receipt, which is attached, was obtained for the evidence turned over to the Sheriff's Dept.

For further information, see the negatives on file, Property/Evidence Reports and reports of other investigators.

JC- 001-009078

Originator	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
Hille CSCSA	LAB	5586	GM 4/23/99	JCDT	2 of 2

White - Records ☐ Yellow - Crime Lab ☐ Pink - Submitted by ☐

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT

PROPERTY — EVIDENCE REPORT

NR ☐

☒ Evidence ☐ Non-Evidence	☐ Money ☐ Gun ☐ Narcotics	Summons Number Connecting CR Number(s)	Type of Crime HOMICIDE	CR Number 99-38856

Owner's Name LPD	Date of Birth	Address (Res) Zip Code (Bus)	Telephone ☐ (x=Cell) ☐
Arrestee	Date of Birth	Address (Res) Zip Code (Bus)	Telephone ☐ (x=Cell) ☐
Received From	Date of Birth	Address (Res) Zip Code (Bus)	Telephone ☐ (x=Cell) ☐

Agent Receiving/ID Number R HILLE 5586	Date/Time Received 4/24/99 1200	Date/Time Booked	Location Received 9351 COUGAR Dr
Property Technician Receiving/ID Number	Date/Time Received	Personal Receipt ☒ Yes ☐ No	Bin Number

Release Items (Number)	Authorized by ID Number	Date	Time
Release Items (Number)	Authorized by ID Number	Date	Time

Item Number	Quantity	Description	Gross Weight/ Serial Number	Bin Number
1	6	ROLLS VPS 220 FILM		
2	1	VHS TAPE OF SCENE		

Narrative

ITEMS RELEASED TO JEFFCO S.D.

JC-001-009079

Agent Signature/ID Number R HILLE 5586	Supervisor's Initials/ID Number	Investigating Agent	☐ CBI ☐ Tech Services ☐ Other Queried NCIC/CCIC ☐ yes ☐ no Page 1 of 1

PS DPS D Rev 9/

4-21-99 1645 1 ≠ 2 [illegible] 318 Hille [illegible] to [illegible]

Released To	Address	Telephone / Date	Witnesses	Identification
Released To	Address	Telephone / Date		Identification
Released To	Address	Telephone / Date		Identification
Released To	Address	Telephone / Date		

JC-001-009080

HINDMAN, _____

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
CPD	HINDMAN	99 30856

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		04 20 99

Classification	Reclassification	Offense Status: Open	Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared	Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review	Closure
☒ AOA/JEFFCO	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

It No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
INVESTIGATION							

ON 04/20/99 AT 1155 HOURS I WAS SENT TO 6051 S PIERCE STREET (COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL) ON A SHOOTING THAT JUST TOOK PLACE. I WAS ASSIGNED TO WEATHERWOOD DRIVE AND S NIXON CT AS A TRAFFIC CONTROL POINT FOR THE NEWS MEDIA AND AMBULANCES. I REMAINED AT THAT POINT UNTIL I WAS RELIEVED BY SGT HEFFNER AT 1705 HOURS.

JC-001-009082

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
TH	T16	1567	1325 4-21-99		1 of 1

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

HOOVER, _____

JC-001-009083

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT 7

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
LAKEWOOD PD	HOWE	99-38856

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		4-20-99

Classification ☐ / Reclassification ☐ A.O.A.	Offense Status: Open ☐ / Cleared by Arrest ☐ / Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION

ON THIS DATE I RESPONDED TO A REPORT OF A BOMB IN THE PARK AT S. WADSWORTH BLVD BETWEEN W. KEN CAIL AND W. CHATFIELD. UPON ARRIVING ON SCENE I CONTACTED FIRE INVESTIGATOR BILL MALLON WITH WEST METRO FIRE. THERE WAS A LARGE BURNED AREA ON THE S.W. SIDE OF THE PARK. THE SCENE HAD BEEN SECURED AND ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHERIFFS OFFICE TOOK CONTROL OF THIS SCENE.

THE PARK WAS CHECKED BY MYSELF PERSONEL FROM SHERIDAN PD AND C.S.P.. WHILE CHECKING THE PARK I WAS CONTACTED BY A JUDY BROWN WHO ADVISED THAT HER SON GOES TO COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL AND WAS THREATENED ON A PREVIOUS OCCASION BY ERIC HARRIS. SHE STATED HARRIS THREATED TO "BLOW UP" HER SON WITH A PIPE BOMB AND STATED HE HAS PUT THIS ~~ID~~ THREAT ONTO THE "INTERNET". MS. BROWN STATED SHE WAS GOING HOME IF SHE WAS NEEDED.

SUBJECT

JC-001-009084

BROWN, JUDY
8003 S. VANCE ST LITTLETON / 9720602

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	114	1471	4-20-99		

81 ASAF 3 (Re 6/82)

LICHTENBERG, L.

JC-001-009085

REPORT DATE May 19, 1999	OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL STATE OF COLORADO	CASE NO. 99-7625
TYPE OF REPORT Progress	REPORT BY Inv. Gary Clyman	AREA Jefferson County
NATURE OF CASE COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL / HOMICIDE INTERVIEW OF AGENT LAUREL LICHTENBERG (LAKEWOOD PD)		

1. On April 24, 1999 JCSO Inv. Gary Muse had written a report regarding information he had received from Agent Laurel Lichtenberg at the CHS crime scene. According to the report, Agent Lichtenberg had related that she had spoken to CHS student Brooks Brown, who said that during lunch, he had run into Eric Harris coming toward the school carrying a "weird looking duffel bag" as he approached. Harris allegedly told Brown, "I like you. Get out of here".

2. A review of an early version of a JCSO search warrant affidavit relates that Inv. Muse had interviewed Brooks Brown, who had said he had seen Eric Harris in the corridor of CHS, carrying a duffel bag, which had an odd shape to it. This statement was inconsistent with that referred to above, as well as to two subsequent statements given by Brown to Agents Holstlaw and Estep, and again to Holstlaw and Clyman. During those statements, Brown said that he had seen and spoken to Harris in the junior parking lot immediately prior to the shooting, and saw Harris remove a large duffel bag from his car and place it on the ground. Depending upon which version is given by Brown, he said he walked away, and heard the shooting begin either 30 seconds or two minutes later. He then ran into the nearby neighborhood, where he eventually encountered the two teachers.

3. On May 12, 1999 I spoke to Agent Lichtenberg to clarify the information she had obtained and reported. She said that on April 20, 1999 she did not interview Brooks Brown. However, she did interview two CHS teachers (males, names unknown) who told her that they had been driving in the neighborhood immediately south of the school, when they ran into Brooks Brown. He was agitated about the shooting which had just begun, and described to them that he had seen Harris walking toward the school with the duffel bag as described in paragraph 1 above.

Inv. G. Clyman

MCCASKY

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT
REPORTING AGENT: MCCASKY, DANIEL **CASE NUMBER: 99-38856**
VICTIM: **DATE OF REPORT: 05/03/99**
OFFENSE: DEATH INVESTIGATION/ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 04/20/99, at approximately 1600 hours, I responded to 6201 South Pierce Street to assist in reference to the shooting at Columbine High School. I arrived on scene with several other Lakewood police agents who had also responded. I was then requested by Sergeant Randy West of the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department to assist with the execution of a search warrant at the residence of Eric Harris, [redacted] one of the suspects in this case.

I responded to the [redacted] address with Deputies Craig Schoske and Cheryl Zimmerman, arriving at 1920 hours. We were first met by Jefferson County Deputy Scott who had secured the perimeter. Deputy Scott advised that no one had been inside the residence since it had been secured. Also present were Lakewood Detectives Stan Connally, Dave Mowery, Mike Greenwell, and Mitch Harper, and Littleton Crime Lab personnel Jessica Barrett and Bruce Adams. Chuck Davis from the Colorado Bureau of Investigations later responded to assist with the search.

After the residence was photographed by Littleton Crime Lab personnel, we entered the residence to execute the search warrant. The residence is a two story house with a basement located on a cul-de-sac. I then assisted with the search of the kitchen, family room, and formal dining area. Items seized from these areas included a Columbine High School class schedule for Eric Harris which was attached to the refrigerator by a magnet. Also seized were high school photographs of Eric Harris along with his graduation announcements which were located on the dining room table. An address list of people the announcements were being sent was also seized. On the table in the living room was a drawer containing several documents regarding Eric Harris' high school data were also seized.

There was a shed detached from the main home in the back yard that was also searched. This shed was searched with the assistance of an ATF agent identified by a first name of Matt. I did not

obtain Matt's last name during the search. In the shed was located two PVC white pipes which were seized. According to the ATF agent, these could have possibly been used in the making of the pipe bombs.

I next responded to the basement area to assist with the search of the suspect's bedroom. Due to the size of the area and the close quarters, I did not actively participate in this search. FBI Agent Mark Holslaw arrived on scene with Jefferson County Sheriff's Deputy Don Estep and Attorney General Investigator Gary Klineman. These three assisted with the search of Harris' bedroom. At one point, the ATF agent located what he believed to be a bomb in the bedroom. Members of the bomb squad responded and defused this particular device. During my participation in the search, I did not view the device that was located.

Chuck Davis from the Colorado Bureau of Investigation dismantled a computer located in a second level bedroom/office of the residence. All items seized from the residence were placed in the vehicle belonging to Deputy Craig Schoske. Also during the search, Lakewood Detective Gregg Slater responded to assist with the search of the residence.

The garage was searched as well as a Toyota Camry located in the garage. During the search of the garage, it was noted that there was a very heavy smell of gasoline. Lakewood Detective Mike Greenwell noted that on the side of the residence on a concrete slap there were particles of glass. It was reported that neighbors had heard Eric Harris breaking glass in the previous days. It was unknown what this glass was used for, but speculation was it was used in the pipe bombs.

We cleared the residence at 0010 hours on 04/21/99, while the Jefferson County sheriff's deputies continued the search of the Eric Harris' bedroom. The remainder of the house had been

searched, and no further action was required. We then responded to the command post at Columbine High School and contacted Sergeant West who advised us to return in the morning to assist with the investigation.

On 04/21/99, we responded to Columbine High School where we stood by for instructions. It was then requested that Lakewood detectives contact some of the victims who were in area hospitals. At this time, I responded to Swedish Medical Center with Detectives Slater, Wilson, and Inskeep. Due to the condition of the victims, we were unable to speak with them. Detective Slater and I did speak with the parents of Valeen Schnur. See Detective Slater's report for further information regarding this interview.

Detective Inskeep and I next responded to Lutheran Medical Center to contact victims who were being treated there. Upon arrival, we were advised that all the victims had been released. We then left a serious bodily injury statement to be completed by the physicians. This statement was to be faxed to us as soon as it was completed.

Detective Inskeep and I then responded to St. Anthony Central Hospital where we met with Detectives Slater and Wilson. Detectives Slater and Wilson had spoken with some parents and had obtained all the information possible at this particular time. Once this was completed, we responded to the Lakewood Police Department and completed no further action in this case on 04/21/99.

On 04/23/99, I responded to Columbine High School where I was present during a meeting with several investigators who were working on this case. Once this meeting concluded, my involvement with this investigation also concluded. No further action taken at this time.

5-03-99

Detective's signature/number/date **Sergeant's signature/number/date**

McGlynn, G.

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: DETECTIVE GEORGE MCGLYNN **CASE NUMBER: 99-38856**

VICTIM: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL **DATE OF REPORT: 05/20/99**

FENSE: AOA/COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE/JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE

FORMATION CONTROL NUMBER: DN3554, FBI: 4A-DN57419, CR #99-7625

SUSPECTS: Eric Harris

Dylan Klebold

INVESTIGATION:

On 5/15/99, I was assigned information control number DN3554 for follow up investigation. The information control narrative stated that Shawn Nossaman indicated that a lunch employee, Ms. Caruthers, was in the cafeteria when this occurred. The information control sheet was prepared by Sergeant Calvin Hemphill, Denver Police Department.

On 5/18/99, I contacted Jefferson County Schools Area Administrator, Barb Monseu, and requested any information she might have on cafeteria employee by the name of Ms. Caruthers. She said that she had no formation on such an employee but would provide me with information on the manager and other employees of the kitchen. On 5/19/99 I received a fax transmission from Nancy Cook for Barb Monseu with a list of the Columbine High School cafeteria workers. Ms. Caruthers is not on that list.

ADDITIONAL WITNESSES:

1. Linda Tiblijas, Kitchen Manager
   12183 W. Tufts Ave
   Morrison, Co 80465
   303-979-2574

   Additional cafeteria workers:

2. Dewlaney, Suzanne
   10605 W. Quarles Ave
   Littleton, CO 80127
   303-972-8663

JC- 001-009092

3. Helm, Laverne
   3663 S. Sheridan Blvd
   Denver, CO 80235
   303-984-0460

4. Liane, Sue
   4853 S. Hoyt St.
   Littleton, CO 80123
   303-972-2194

5. Mederman, Marlene
   11432 W. Roxbury Pl
   Littleton, CO 80127
   303-948-2344

6. Nielsen, Karen
   7153 W. Hinsdale Dr
   Littleton, CO 80127
   303-933-9097

7. Nancy Cook, Area Administrator for Jefferson County Schools
   1829 Denver West Drive
   PO Box 4001
   Golden, CO 80401
   303-982-6836

Cook provided the information on the Columbine High School cafeteria workers for administrator Barb Monseu

1430 5-21-99
Detective's Signature/Number/Date

5/21/99
Sergeant's Signature/Number/Date

JC- 001-009093

MCINTOSH, K

JC- 001-009094

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: **KIRK MCINTOSH #1530** LPD CASE NUMBER: **98-38856**

CONTROL NUMBER: **1864** JEFFCO CASE NUMBER: **99-7625**

CONNECTING CONTROL NUMBER: DATE OF REPORT: **5/10/99**

COLUMBINE TASK FORCE

LEAD SYNOPSIS

The phrase "Today will not be a good day" was the thought of the day, on the RNN or Rebel News Network.

LEAD NARRATIVE

The Rebel News Network is actually a school sponsored program of the schools video production class. The class instructor is:

Gary Talocco DOB 7/1/49

6866 S. Dover Way, Littleton CO 80128

H-303-972-6292

W-303-982-4468 (messages)

Mr. Talocco teaches video production, the first three periods of the day. (Current class lists are attached) At the beginning of the second period of school a program is aired to the school on the schools video network. The program broadcasts current school news and events. The program also does various future programs on various items of interest to the students. These features are normally run on Fridays. The program is mainly run by the students, who write, direct, and act as camera operators and on camera announcers. The only staff involvement is by Gary Talocco who states that since the program is done every morning the students are running it by themselves, and he just overseas it for content. Gary Talocco stated I would need to speak with the students to determine what the "thought" or "phrase of the day" was on the day of the incident. Gary Talocco was defensive and stated he had been interviewed twice before but not on this subject.

The rebel News Network broadcasts are not recorded, so no record of what actually was broadcast is available.

JC-001-009095

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: **KIRK MCINTOSH #1530** LPD CASE NUMBER: **98-38856**

CONTROL NUMBER: **1864** JEFFCO CASE NUMBER: **99-7625**

CONNECTING CONTROL NUMBER: DATE OF REPORT: **5/10/99**

COLUMBINE TASK FORCE

I spoke with Zach Rissmiller who is a senior and a member of the advanced video production class.

Rissmiller is the Director of the RNN.

Zach Rissmiller DOB 11-3-80

4430 W. Jameson Place, Littleton CO 80128

H-303-973-0821

Rissmiller confirmed that no tape was made of the show on Tuesday or any of the shows the previous week. Rissmiller stated they had been joking around with the fact that April 20th is the marijuana smoking day. The show had made reference to the "international day to smoke marijuana" as he put it and the jokes were about marijuana. Rissmiller was not sure what the phrase of the day had been but he had wanted to use "You don't want to be here today 4/20 4/20 4/20" Making reference to the 20th being a marijusna smokeing day. He is unsure of what phrase was actually used. Rissmiller stated the show made no reference to Hitler, and he was unaware it was Hitler's birthday until after the incident. He stated the broadcasts are done without scripts and much of the broadcast is similar day to day so only minimal notes are used and are not saved. Rissmiller stated when the incident took place he was supposed to be in marketing class but had gone to Taco Bell with Dave Macone for an early lunch.

I spoke with John Flemming who is a member of the video production class, responsible for the RNN broadcasts.

JC- 001-009096

John Flemming DOB 10-20-81

7334 South Upham Court, Littleton, CO 80128

H-303-973-6076

John Flemming is responsible for the audio for the RNN. Flemming stated he remembered the phrase of the day to be "How can they expect us to be in school today." During the incident Flemming was in the Tech lab. He heard what he thought were fireworks and possibly a senior prank. The fire alarms also went off about the same time. Flemming and other students started to exit the room at the direction of Mr. Tucker, a teacher, and ran out a north door of the school, by Clement park. They then climbed the fence by the smokers pit and continued to the parking lot at Clement park. After Flemming climbed the fence, he thought he heard bombs going off. Flemming stated he had been in video class first semester with Eric Harris, but they were not friends. According to Flemming, Harris would occasionally show up in video class this semester. Sometimes Dylan Kliebold would be with him but Flemming did not feel either was actually enrolled in the class. Flemming stated he did remember seeing a music video that Eric Harris had done as a project the first semester. The video was very violent and had clips form Terminator and Starship Troopers and other very bloody gun battles. Flemming stated he thought it was a little violent but did not think much of it at the time. Flemming is unaware where a copy of this music video is.

I spoke with Eric Veik who is a member of the video production class, responsible for the RNN broadcasts.

Eric Veik DOB 9-7-82
6222 West Fremont Drive, Littleton CO 80128
H-720-981-0553

Erik Veik stated that he had already been interviewed by a Jefferson County Sheriff's Department investigator, and an Arvada detective, but could not remember their names.

JC- 001-009097

Eric Veik was in charge of the graphics for the RNN on the day of the incident. He stated that the phrase was initially something like, "Quit your Bitchin". Veik could not remember who came up with the original phrase. Veik stated he changed the prhase of the day because he did not feel the original phrase was appropriate. Veik made the phrase "How can you expect us to stay in school on a day like today?" Veik actually typed in the phrase to the graphics generator and stated that he often "cleaned up" the phrases. Veik stated the phrases are not approved by anyone and the whole broadcast is left up to the students to keep within limits. Veik stated he had come up with the phrase because the weather had been bad for some time and was expected to be very nice.

I spoke with Ryan Selchert who is a member of the video production class, responsible for the RNN broadcasts.

Ryan Selchert DOB 11-6-80
7923 south Lamar Court, Littleton CO 80128
H-303-979-8690 **JC- 001-009098**

Selchert was part of the RNN broadcast and operated a camera on the day of the incident, as he normally did. Selchert stated he had already been interviewed but could not remember by who. Ryan was concerned about a "Spirit Video that he had been in charge of and was a "Friday Feature" on the RNN. This video involved Dan Holsie, Mike Vandania, Nik Romanyshan and Eric Harris. The video involved a student depicting an anonymous other team, running down a hill in the park (actually filmed at Clement park) and being beaten up by Columbine students. Selchert states the video is probably in the video production area or in his backpack. He also added on Monday April 19th, 1999 he was walking with some friends near the Library and saw Eric Harris. Selchert stated Harris appeared to be looking around and Selchert asked Harris "What's up?". Harris responded "Planning for tomorrow." Selchert thought Harris was just

planning for another video and kept on walking, with no further conversation with Harris. Selchert stated he had already given a complete statement to another detective.

Gary Talocco provided a list of his video students, but did not have an actual list of those present for the Rebel News Network broadcast on April 20, 1999. Talocco stated that the students are not assigned to specific jobs for the broadcast and that it is voluntary and they "...pretty much run it themselves."

Report by: number/date **Approved by: number/date:**

(MR7922) YR=98 CYC=2 CLASS LIST 04/27/99 PAGE 774
735 104440 0001 COLUMBINE SENIOR HIGH
1020 TALOCCO SEATS MAX= 4
SEATS TAKEN= 4
VIDEO PRD 01 TO 01 TERM C DAYS MEET MTWRF

**********STUDENT**********	GR	SEX	1	2	3	4	5	6	F
~~512741 BEESON MICHAEL BROCK~~	~~11~~	~~M~~				~~D~~	~~F~~		
515031 FERGUSON DARA MICHELLE	11	F				B	C		
759403 KUHNS JOEL MATTHEW	11	M				B	A-		
~~748932 MIKLEBOST TYSON ANTHONY~~	~~12~~	~~M~~				~~A~~	~~A-~~		
....	104440 0001	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
....	104440 0001	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
~~..... .....~~	~~104440 0001~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~
....	104440 0001	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
....	104440 0001	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

735 104450 0001 COLUMBINE SENIOR HIGH

1020 TALOCCO SEATS MAX= 16
SEATS TAKEN= 15

A 'IDEO PRD 01 TO 01 TERM C DAYS MEET MTWRF

**********STUDENT**********	GR	SEX	1	2	3	4	5	6	F
~~67246 BROCK ALISON~~	~~12~~	~~F~~				~~B~~	~~C~~		
02812 DAVIS JAMES M	12	M				A-	C-		
93968 DIMANNA JEFFREY M	12	M				A	A-		
~~12934 FLEMING JOHN ALLEN~~	~~11~~	~~M~~				~~A~~	~~B~~		
9628 FOSS NICHOLAS JUSTIN	12	M				C	B-		
7685 FOSTER RYAN KENNETH	12	M				A	B+		
~~3606 GRANILLO SAMUEL JONATHAN~~	~~11~~	~~M~~				~~B~~	~~B~~		
.6455 KASTLE TIMOTHY E	12	M				B	A-		
.6614 KILBOURNE JAMES DAVID	11	M				B+	C		
~~11005 MCCORMICK JOEL MICHAEL~~	~~12~~	~~M~~				~~A~~	~~B~~		
3667 PEARCE TYLER BENJAMIN	12	M				A-	A-		
67[illegible] RISSMILLER ZACHARY SEBAS	12	M				A-	B+		
~~2100 TODD ADAM CHRISTIAN~~	~~12~~	~~M~~				~~A-~~	~~A-~~		
7205 UNGERLAND P JONATHAN	11	M				A	A-		
8494 VEIK ERIC A	11	M				A	A-		
....	104450 0001		.	.	.	.	.	.	.
....	104450 0001		.	.	.	.	.	.	.
....	104450 0001		.	.	.	.	.	.	.
....	104450 0001		.	.	.	.	.	.	.
....	104450 0001		.	.	.	.	.	.	.

JC-001-009101

735 104440 0002 COLUMBINE SENIOR HIGH

1020 TALOCCO

SEATS MAX= 4
SEATS TAKEN= 4

VIDEO PRD 02 TO 02 TERM C DAYS MEET MTWRF

**********STUDENT**********	GR	SEX	1	2	3	4	5	6	F
~~522770 CARUSO JEREMY S~~	~~12~~	~~M~~				~~B+~~	~~A-~~		
733927 GORDON JESSE BRUCE	12	M				A	C+		
516806 ROMANYSHYN NICHOLAS P	11	M				B	A-		
~~826576 WALKER BRIAN T~~	~~12~~	~~M~~				~~A-~~	~~A-~~		
....	104440	0002	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
....	104440	0002	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
~~..... .....~~	~~104440~~	~~0002~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~
....	104440	0002	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
....	104440	0002	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

(MR7922) YR=98 CYC=2 CLASS LIST 04/27/99 PAGE 777
735 104450 0002 COLUMBINE SENIOR HIGH
1020 TALOCCO SEATS MAX= 16
SEATS TAKEN= 12
ADV VIDEO PRO 02 TO 02 TERM C DAYS MEET MTWRF

**********STUDENT**********	GR	SEX	1	2	3	4	5	6	F
~~104824 BIGGS MICHAEL LEE~~	~~11~~	~~M~~				~~B~~	~~A-~~		
721421 DYKEMAN NATHAN ALDEN	12	M				B	C		
517609 HARDISON JOSHUA CORY	12	M				B	C		
~~776536 HOLSEY DANIEL ROBERT~~	~~12~~	~~M~~				~~B~~	~~B-~~		
526219 JACKMAN TYLER	12	M				A-	B		
750784 NELSON CATHERINE MARIE	12	F				B-	C+		
~~564859 REILLY CHRISTOPHER M~~	~~11~~	~~M~~				~~B~~	~~B+~~		
719104 SELANDER MICHAEL PAUL	11	M				B	B-		
767189 SELCHERT RYAN JOHN	12	M				A-	B-		
~~550225 SMITH JEREMIE LANE~~	~~12~~	~~M~~				~~A~~	~~B-~~		
140281 TINKLENBERG BRANDI LEA	11	F				B-	C+		
534161 VENDEGNIA MICHAEL JOSEPH	12	M				A	A		
....	104450	0002	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
....	104450	0002	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
....	104450	0002	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
....	104450	0002	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
....	104450	0002	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

JC-001-009103

(M97922) YR=98 CYC=2 CLASS LIST 04/27/99 PAGE 778
735 104440 0003 COLUMBINE SENIOR HIGH
1020 TALOCCO SEATS MAX= 4
SEATS TAKEN= 4

VIDEO PRO 03 TO 03 TERM C DAYS MEET MTWRF

**********STUDENT**********	GR	SEX	1	2	3	4	5	6	F
525184 BOYER JESSE J	11	M				A-	B		
723212 FRANK WADE ALAN	12	M				A-	B		
563847 GORTON DUSTIN ALLEN	12	M				C	C+		
343225 SHWAYDER RYAN KENNETH	11	M				A	B+		
....	104440 0003	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
....	104440 0003	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
....	104440 0003	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
....	104440 0003	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
....	104440 0003	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

JC-001-009104

735 104450 0003 COLUMBINE SENIOR HIGH

1020 TALOCCO

SEATS MAX= 16
SEATS TAKEN= 14

ADV VIDEO PRD 03 TO 03 TERM C DAYS MEET MTWRF

**********STUDENT**********	GR	SEX	1	2	3	4	5	6	F
~~721623 ANDERSON BRIAN VICTOR~~	~~11~~	~~M~~				~~A~~	~~A-~~		
753635 ANDREANO ERIK FRANK	12	M				B+	B-		
579747 BELL DANIEL CHRISTIAN	12	M				B+	B		
~~576431 BOWERS DENISE~~	~~12~~	~~F~~				~~A~~	~~B-~~		
591189 GALLEGOS JO-LEE	12	F				A-	B-		
789742 HARMON JENNIFER BREEZE	12	F				A-	B		
~~512530 JACKSON ERIC LEE~~	~~12~~	~~M~~				~~A~~	~~B-~~		
798892 LAUGHLIN CHAD WOODROW	12	M				A	B+		
829205 MILAM CHARLES LUKE	12	M				A-	B-		
~~547528 PHENIS VINCENT EUGENE~~	~~11~~	~~M~~				~~A~~	~~A-~~		
702759 REFFEL IV JOHN WAYNE	12	M				A	B		
774116 SELANDER JOHN J	12	M				A-	C-		
773152 SHUMER RYAN DANIEL	12	M				B+	C		
517066 WEKSLER MOLLIE ANN	12	F				A	B-		
....	104450	0003	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
....	104450	0003	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
....	104450	0003	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
....	104450	0003	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
....	104450	0003	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

PERRY, KEN

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No. 99-38856
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report

Classification ☐ Reclassification ☐

Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Observation / Investigation

On 04-20-99 at approximately 1200 hours I responded to S. Wadsworth Blvd. between W. Ken Caryl and W. Chatfield on a report of a bomb that had exploded. I contacted Agent Hoover, Technician Wayne Belohlavy of Arapahoe County S.O. and Fire Investigator Bill Mallon of West Metro Fire Dept. What appeared to have been a bomb had exploded near a fence on the east side of S. Wadsworth. Personnel on-scene conducted an area search of the immediate area for any other possible explosives. None were found.

Agent Hoover and I remained on-scene until 1450 hours to help secure the scene, while we waited for someone ~~that~~ from the Jefferson County S.O. to process the scene. At that time Jeff. Co. had not arrived and the scene was left in the custody of Technician Belohlavy and Fire Investigator Mallon.

JC-001-009107

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Ken Perry	1120	1375			

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

ROSE, M (LWPD)

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: Lakewood P.D.	Reporting Officer: M. Rose #1267	Case Report No.: 99-38856
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 04/22/99
Classification ☐AOA-Jeffco (Agg.murder) / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Narrative: On 04/20/99 at approximately 1500 hours I was dispatched to Columbine High School to deliver fresh radio batteries that I had retrieved from various sergeants' radios at the station. I arrived at 1506 hours and distributed the batteries to various perimeter units. At that time I relieved Sergeant Nate Miller who was on scene from the original Watch I response to the call. Sergeant Heffner was also on scene. Our responsibilities included maintaining a perimeter north and west of the school in Clement Park.

Shortly after 1900 hours, I was contacted by Agent Toby Maez who had been given a letter by a citizen named Robert Wallace. Mr. Wallace said he found a sealed letter near 7605 W. Colfax Ave and after reading its contents called LPD. Agent Maez felt it might be relevant to the investigation at the school. I instructed him to book the original (preserved for prints) into our property unit and to have someone transport a copy to me at Clement Park. A second copy was provided by me to John Kickbush at Clement Park.

Upon examining the letter is was found to be addressed to:

The Most Beautiful Woman in Albany
Ms. Bree Rossevna Edwards
P.O Box 154
Albany, N.Y. 12202

The return address was:

Alex Manindrovich Bhagat
7 Wilbur St.
Albany, N. Y. 12202

JC- 001-009109

The first page of the letter is dated "Monday 4/19". The letter seems to be a travelog at the beginning but on the bottom of page three the writer mentions "Liberal Girl" saying she is from Mount Vernon, N.Y. and is a 10th grader. The letter says that "She's leading a meeting here about school shootings, and leading the Peace Activation Group going to Columbine High School." The letter goes on to mention that "We might get some national broadcasting out of this, which is great". Later, the write says that "Liberal girl was quite impressive. I told her she'll definitely get on national TV. Then she started talking repeatedly about people being made aware." "Made aware of what exactly?' "Of school shootings". The writer had knowledge that "these kids had bullet-proof body armor and uzi semi-automatic weapons and it was their parents!" The letter is signed "I love you, Alex".

At approximately 2200 hours on 4/20/99 I responded to Leawood Elementary School at the request of the J o S.O. I contacted Lt. John Dunow and Dep. Warren (J.L. Warren?) . Information was related to me that had been obtained from an interview with an associate of the two deceased suspects. . According to the individual being interviewed, several other subjects were involved with the planning and execution of the shootings at Columbine High School. He further related that the group had planned on committing similar shootings on 4/21 at Bear Creek High School and Chatfield High School. During my conversations with Dunow and Warren I mentioned the letter that had been found and I asked them to question their

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: Lakewood P.D.	Reporting Officer: M. Rose #1267	Case Report No.: 99-38856
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 04/22/99
Classification: ☐AOA-Jeffco (Agg.murder) / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

informant about its contents. Deputy Warren returned a short while later and stated that the subject had seen it before. I am not certain at this point if he meant the subject had seen the actual letter or just the various phrases within the letter. The informant had pointed out poems, a quote from WW II, and terminology used in a movie entitled "6 Things To Do in Denver When You're Dead". According to Deputy Warren, the informant indicated to him that Alex was a student and that Eric Harris or one other subject in the group, whose name I do not recall, had "helped" her write the letter.

Warren went on to say that "Liberal Girl" referred to in the letter was Alex according to the informant. As mentioned earlier, the letter referred to liberal girl being on national TV. In the press coverage of the shootings by the Rocky Mountain News, they interviewed a female student named Alejandra "Alex" Marsh who is 16 years of age, which would be consistent with "liberal girl" being referred to in the letter as a 10th grader The article is on pages 16A-18A of the 4/21/99 issue. Marsh is quoted as saying she saw someone she knew with a shotgun and that he was more than capable of doing this. She is further quoted as saying "He had spoken of doing something like this, but in an almost jesting kind of way". I have also seen this Alex Marsh on television segments aired by the media. All of this may be consistent with the "national broadcasting" referred to in the letter and the mentioning of liberal girl being on TV.

On 4/22/99 I checked with directory assistance and found that the return address on the letter is a valid address listed to Alexis Bhagat with a telephone number of 1-518-427-7249. On checking for a Bree Edwards, to whom the letter was addressed, directory assistance found only one B. Edwards listed in Albany. That person was listed at 243 Elm St. with a telephone number of 1-518-434-4808. I have made no attempt to call these numbers or otherwise contact the residents.

(There is the possibility that this letter may have been written over a two day period, as there is a line across page 3 about 3/4 of the way down. That may account for some of the knowledge of body armor and uzi's mentioned in the narrative.)

JC- 001-009110

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 2 of 2
M. Rose	260	1267		

SHUCARD, H.

JC- 001-009111

L A K E W O O D P O L I C E D E P A R T M E N T

Offense: AOA JEFFCO SO/COLUMBINE HIGH
Victim: MULTIPLE
Agent: 1479 SHUCARD, HAL
Inv Agt:

CR#: 99038856
Date: 04/21/99

Key: 11434*0736*1479

S U P P L E M E N T

*** **VICTIM - HALL, MAKAI** DOB: 05/24/82 Age: 16 INDIVIDUAL
Phys desc: WM
Res: [redacted]
Bus: COLUMBINE STUDENT CO
Comments: SHOOTING VICTIM TRANSPORTED TO ST.A'S.

*** **VICTIM - JANKOWSKI, JOYCE** DOB: 01/10/54 Age: 45 INDIVIDUAL
Phys desc: WF
Res: [redacted]
Bus: TEACHER COLUMBINE HIGH LITTLETON CO
Employer: JEFFCO SCHOOLS Occupation: TEACHER
Comments: TEACHER AT SCHOOL INJURED TRYING TO ESCAPE.

*** **VICTIM - DOYLE, JENNIFER** DOB: 01/19/82 Age: 17 INDIVIDUAL
Phys desc: WF
Res: [redacted]
Bus: COLUMBINE STUDENT CO
Comments: SHOOTING VICTIM

*** **AGENCY WITNESS - SHUCARD, HAL**
Res: LAKEWOOD CO
Bus: LPD INVESTIGATIONS LAKEWOOD CO 80226 303-987-7245 D
Comments: INTERVIEWED VICT'S AT LITTLETON HOSPITAL/ BOOKED CLOTHING

INVESTIGATION:
ON 04/20/99 AT APPROX 1200 HRS DETECTIVE MCGLYNN AND I RESPONDED TO THE AREA OF COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL IN REFERENCE TO A MULTIPLE SHOOTING AT THE SCHOOL. UPON OUR ARRIVAL WE WERE DIRECTED TO RESPOND TO SWEDISH HOSPITAL TO INTERVIEW VICTIMS WHO WERE BEING TRANSPORTED TO THE HOSPITAL FOR TREATMENT OF THEIR INJURIES. WHILE ENROUTE TO SWEDISH HOSPITAL WE WERE ADVISED THAT WE WERE TO RESPOND, INSTEAD, TO LITTLETON HOSPITAL. WE ARRIVED AT LITTLETON HOSPITAL AT APPROX 1300 HRS AND MET DETECTIVE GREENWELL THERE.

DETECTIVE MCGLYNN AND I FIRST SPOKE TO V-DANIEL STEEPLETON. STEEPLETON HAD AN APPARENT GUNSHOT WOUND TO HIS LEFT KNEE. SEE REPORT BY DETECTIVE MCGLYNN FOR DETAILS OF THE INTERVIEW. STEEPLETON'S CLOTHES WERE COLLECTED BY ME AND DETECTIVE MCGLYNN, AND WERE LATER BOOKED AT LPD.

I NEXT SPOKE TO V-MAKAI HALL. MY CONVERSATION WITH HALL WAS VERY LIMITED DUE TO HIS INJURIES AND THE FACT THAT HE WAS BEING READIED TO BE AIRLIFTED TO ST.ANTHONY'S HOSPITAL. V-HALL SUFFERED APPARENT GUNSHOT WOUNDS TO HIS NECK AND RIGHT KNEE.

V-HALL TOLD ME THAT HE OBSERVED TWO SUSPECTS. ONE SUSPECT WAS IDENTIFIED AS DILLON (LAST UNK). THE SECOND MALE WAS UNKNOWN TO V-HALL. V-HALL INDICATED THAT THE SUSPECTS WERE ARMED WITH SHOTGUNS, AN "UZI", POSSIBLE PISTOLS, AND "BOMBS". V-HALL WAS UNABLE TO TELL ME ANYMORE, AND WILL NEED TO BE RE-INTERVIEWED.

I COLLECTED V-HALL'S CLOTHING AND BOOKED IT AS EVIDENCE AT LPD.

AT APPROX 1430 HRS I COLLECTED THE CLOTHING FROM VICTIM JENNIFER DOYLE. DOYLE WAS BEING TREATED FOR AN APPARENT GUNSHOT WOUND TO HER RIGHT HAND. V-DOYLE WAS INTERVIEWED BY DETECTIVE GREENWELL. I LATER BOOKED V-DOYLE'S CLOTHING INTO THE LPD PROPERT UNIT AS EVIDENCE.

AT APPROX 1440 HRS VICTIM JOYCE JANKOWSKI ARRIVED AT THE HOSPITAL. V-JANKOWSKI IS A TEACHER AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. JANKOWSKI HAD AN INJURY TO HER LEFT KNEE AND ABRASIONS TO HER BACK AFTER SHE FELL FROM THE CEILING IN THE TEACHER'S LOUNGE.

V-JANKOWSKI PROVIDED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION. JANKOWSKI INDICATED THAT SHE FIRST BECAME AWARE OF A PROBLEM WHEN SHE WAS NOTIFIED OF SOME TYPE OF COMMOTION AND LOOKED OUT THE ONLY WINDOW IN THE LOUNGE. THE WINDOW FACES THE WEST. JANKOWSKI INDICATED THAT SHE OBSERVED TWO DOWNED STUDENTS. SHE THEN HEARD SEVERAL POPS, LATER DETERMINED TO BE GUNSHOTS, AND SCREAMS FROM THE AREA OF THE WEST DOORS. JANKOWSKI STATED THAT SHE HEARD SEVERAL GUNSHOTS AND SCREAMS FROM THE CAFETERIA. SHE STATED THAT SHE HID IN THE FACULTY ROOM BATHROOM WITH THREE OTHER ADULTS AND THREE STUDENTS. THEY LOCKED THE DOOR AND TURNED OUT THE LIGHTS.

JANKOWSKI DESCRIBED HEARING SEVERAL LOUD BANGS, LATER DETERMINED TO BE EXPLOSIONS, AND SEVERAL MORE GUNSHOTS. THERE WAS ONE VERY LOUD EXPLOSION AND THE LIGHTS WENT OFF. SHE STATED THAT SHE COULD SMELL NATURAL GAS. V-JANKOWSKI STATED THAT THEY COULD HEAR "METAL" BEING MOVED AROUND IN THE CAFETERIA, BUT THAT THEY COULDN'T HEAR ANY SCREAMING ANYMORE. V-JANKOWSKI DESCRIBED HEARING VOICES OF MORE THAN ONE PERSON OUTSIDE THE LOUNGE. SHE STATED THAT THEY THOUGHT IT WAS THE POLICE, BECAUSE THE VOICES SPOKE IN A CONTROLLED TONE WITH LITTLE EMOTION. JANKOWSKI STATED THAT THEY REALIZED IT WASN'T THE POLICE WHEN THEY LOOKED OUT THE WINDOW AND SAW THE POLICE FAR AWAY ON THE PERIMETER.

JANKOWSKI STATED THAT THEY KEPT HEARING SPORADIC EXPLOSIONS FROM WITHIN THE SCHOOL. SHE STATED THEY TRIED TO USE A PHONE IN THE FACULTY LOUNGE, BUT THAT IT WASN'T WORKING. JANKOWSKI STATED THAT SHE AND ANOTHER STUDENT, SEAN NAUSMAN, CLIMBED UP INTO THE FALSE CEILING FROM THE BATHROOM. JANKOWSKI FELL THROUGH THE CEILING INTO THE LOUNGE AND INJURED HERSELF. SHE STATED THAT THEY EVENTUALLY LEFT THE SCHOOL WHEN THEY FELT THEY WERE SAFE TO DO SO. JANKOWSKI STATED THAT SHE NEVER OBSERVED THE GUNMEN.

JANKOWSKI WAS VERY EMOTIONAL AND DIFFICULT TO FOLLOW, AT TIMES. A SECOND INTERVIEW, IF NEEDED, IS RECOMMENDED. JANKOWSKI'S INJURIES WERE PHOTOGRAPHED BY THE ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE CRIME LAB.

DETECTIVE MCGLYNN AND I LATER BOOKED CLOTHING THAT WAS COLLECTED BY DETECTIVE GREENWELL. CLOTHING BELONGING TO AUSTIN (NO FURTHER), STEPHANIE MUNSON, AND PATTY NEILSON WAS BOOKED INTO THE LPD PROPERTY UNIT AS

EVIDENCE.

ALL THE VICTIMS, EXCEPT STEEPLETON (IN SURGERY) AND HALL (TRANSPORTED TO ST. A'S), WHO WERE TREATED AT LITTLETON HOSPITAL HAD THERE INJURIES PHOTOGRAPHED BY THE ARAPAHOE COUNTY S.O. CRIME LAB. ARAPAHOE COUNTY DETECTIVES WERE ALSO ON SCENE AND ASSISTED WITH INTERVIEWS OF THE VICTIMS.

NO FURTHER INFORMATION AT THIS TIME.

SEE MCGLYNN'S REPORT FOR ADDITIONAL WITNESS INFORMATION.

Agent: 1479 SHUCARD, HAL Printed: 04/21/99 09:02
Sergeant: #1420
---*EOR*

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT

PROPERTY — EVIDENCE REPORT NR ☐

☒ Evidence ☐ Non-Evidence	☐ Money ☐ Gun ☐ Narcotics	Summons Number Connecting CR Number(s)	Type of Crime AOA JCRD 50 COLUMBINE HS SHOOTING	CR Number 95-38816

Owner's Name HALL MICHAEL	Date of Birth 5-21-82	Address (Res) [redacted] Zip Code (Bus)	Telepho[redacted] ☐ (x=day) ☐
Arrestee	Date of Birth	Address (Res) Zip Code (Bus)	Telephone ☐ (x=day) ☐
Received From [illegible]	Date of Birth	Address (Res) Zip Code (Bus)	Telephone ☐ (x=day) ☐

Agent Receiving/ID Number SHUCANG [illegible]	Date/Time Received 4-20-99 1230	Date/Time Booked 4-20-99 2000	Location Received LITTLETON [illegible]
Property Technician Receiving/ID Number	Date/Time Received	Personal Receipt ☐ Yes ☒ No	Bin Number

Release Items (Number)	Authorized by /ID Number	Date	Time
Release Items (Number)	Authorized by /ID Number	Date	Time

Item Number	Quantity	Description	Gross Weight/ Serial Number	Bin Number
1	2	1 PAIR DIAGONAL CUTTERS		
2	1	1 PAIR GRAY GLOVES		
3	1	RED WHITE & BLUE STRIPED		
		JOCKEY SHORTS		
4	1	1 WHITE SOCK		
5	2	2 BOOKS OF FOREIGN CURRENCY		
		LOOSE CURRENCY FROM VICTIM		
		LEAT COAT POCKET		

Narrative

SHOOTING VICTIM FROM COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL VICTIM RECEIVED AT LITTLETON WHERE VICTIM WAS DECLARED DEAD

JC-001-009115

Agent Signature/ID Number	Supervisor's Initials/ID Number	Investigating Agent	☐ CBI ☐ Tech. Services ☐ Other Queried NCIC/CCIC ☐ yes ☐ no Page 1 of 1

78 DPS 3 (Rev 1/91) MANUAL

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT

PROPERTY — EVIDENCE REPORT NR ☐

☒ Evidence ☐ Non-Evidence	☐ Money ☐ Gun ☐ Narcotics	Summons Number Connecting CR Number(s)	Type of Crime ADA JEFFCO 50 COLUMBINE HS SHOOTING	CR Number 99-38856

Owner's Name STEPPLETON DANIEL	Date of Birth 1-30-82	Address (Res) [redacted] Zip Code (Bus)	Telephone [redacted] ☐ (x=day) ☐
Arrestee	Date of Birth	Address (Res) Zip Code (Bus)	Telephone ☐ (x=day) ☐
Received From OWNER	Date of Birth	Address (Res) Zip Code (Bus)	Telephone ☐ (x=day) ☐

Agent Receiving/ID Number SHUMAN 1179	Date/Time Received 4-20-99 1330	Date/Time Booked 4-20-99 2000	Location Received LITTLETON POLICE
Property Technician Receiving/ID Number	Date/Time Received	Personal Receipt ☐ Yes ☒ No	Bin Number

Release Items (Number)	Authorized by /ID Number	Date	Time
Release Items (Number)	Authorized by /ID Number	Date	Time

Item Number	Quantity	Description	Gross Weight/ Serial Number	Bin Number
1	2	1 PAIR BIRKENSTOCK SANDALS		
2	1	1 PAIR WHITE SHORTS		
3	1	1 PAIR BLUE & WHITE STRIPE BOXER SHORTS		
			JC-001-009116	

Narrative

ITEMS WERE RECEIVED FROM STEPPLETON AT LITTLETON HOSPITAL. STEPPLETON WAS BEING TREATED FOR GUNSHOT WOUND SUSTAINED DURING SHOOTING AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

Agent Signature/ID Number SHUMAN 1179	Supervisor's Initials/ID Number	Investigating Agent [illegible]	☐ CBI ☐ Tech. Services ☐ Other Queried NCIC/CCIC ☐ yes ☐ no Page 1 of 1

75 DPS 3 (Rev 1/91) MANUAL

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: GEORGE MCGLYNN **CASE NUMBER: 99-39958**
VICTIM: STEEPLETON, DANIEL **DATE OF REPORT: 04-21-99**
OFFENSE: ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

INVESTIGATION:

On 04-20-99, Detective Hal Shucard and I were responding to the area of Columbine High School. We were requested by Sgt. Miller to respond to Swedish Hospital and interview victims of the shooting that had occurred at the school. Prior to our arrival at Swedish Hospital, we were diverted to Littleton Hospital. We arrived there at 1300 hours and were advised that three victims were currently in the emergency room.

Detective Greenwell was already on scene and was interviewing one of the victims, Stephanie Munson. Detective Shucard and I were directed to one of the emergency room care units where we met with Daniel Steepleton, DOB: 01-30-82. We observed that Steepleton's clothing had already been cut off of him and that he suffered an injury on his left knee. Daniel Steepleton is a junior at Columbine High School.

Daniel Steepleton told us that he had been in the library at Columbine High School when he heard several loud bangs. He said that a teacher then came running into the library yelling, "they have guns". Steepleton said that he then heard more shots. He said that all of the students either tried to run or hid under tables. He said that suspects then came into the library. They demanded that kids with white ball caps stand up. He said that he was then shot in the knee and fell to the ground. After he fell to the ground, he heard the students throwing, "bombs at people". He said that he heard someone yell "get out" and he got up and ran out of the library.

Steepleton said that he knew the people involved, not by name, but by a gang they are associated with known as the "Trench coat Mafia". He said that one of the students that was shooting was Dylan. He described the two suspects as wearing long trench coats, with baseball caps on backwards. He said that he thought one had long hair. He said he believed he was shot from about a distance of 15 ft. and that he was shot with shotgun.

As Steepleton was taking cover in the library, he heard one of the suspects yell as they came in, "this is for the four years of bull shit we had to put up with". He said then one of them yelled, "everyone with a white hat stand up". He said that they were both shooting at people in the library and couldn't identify the person that shot at him, but he thought it was Dylan.

Steepleton said that after he was shot, he had gone down and was laying down with his head down and he heard one of the suspects yell, "stand up nigger boy". Steepleton again said that he didn't look up to see what was going on but then heard a gun shot. He then heard one of the suspects say, "I always wanted to do this" and then he heard them mention something about a knife. He didn't look up to see what was going on. He said that

throughout the course of the time in the library, he heard the suspects yelling, "die...get on the floor".

Steepleton said that the weapons that he saw included a shotgun, some type of automatic or semi-automatic machine pistol, hand-made bombs that had a fuse and duck tape that needed to be lit before they were thrown at people, and both suspects were carrying backpacks, which he believed they were getting the bombs from. Daniel Steepleton's clothing was seized by the Lakewood Police Department. The injury to his knee turned out to be a shotgun blast and three pellets were removed during surgery and turned over to the Arapahoe County Criminalistics unit. No photos were taken of Mr. Steepleton because he was transported to surgery prior to the arrival of Arapahoe County Criminalistics.

Other students and faculty that were on scene at the hospital were identified as Jennifer Doyle, Nick Foss, Steven Eubanks, Makai Hall, Stephanie Munson, and Joyce Jankowski. Jennifer Doyle and Stephanie Munson were interviewed by Detective Mike Greewell. Makai Hall and Joyce Jankowski were interviewed by Detective Hal Shucard. The other victims were interviewed by representatives of Arapahoe County Sheriff's Department.

hing recovered by the Lakewood Police Department and booked, came from Jennifer Doyle, Daniel Steepleton, Makai Hall, and Stephanie Munson. See Detectives Greenwell's and Shucard's reports for further information.

WITNESS LIST:

1. Steepleton, Daniel (01-30-82)

   [redacted]

   Mother: Susan Steepleton Father: David Steepleton, [redacted]

2. Investigator James Rasmussen
   Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office, 5686 So. Court Pl., Littleton, CO 80120, 303-734-5101

3. Investigator Kevin Heaton
   Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office, 5686 So. Court Pl., Littleton, CO 80120, 303-734-5101

4. Investigator Paul Goodman

   Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office, 5686 So. Court Pl., Littleton, CO 80120, 303-734-5101

5. Investigator Bruce Isaacson

   Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office, 5686 So. Court Pl., Littleton, CO 80120, 303-734-5101

6. Lab Technician Laura Delong

   Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office, 5686 So. Court Pl., Littleton, CO 80120, 303-734-5101

7. Lab Technician Diane Cloys

   Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office, 5686 So. Court Pl., Littleton, CO 80120, 303-734-5101

Detective's signature/number/date

Sergeant's signature/number/date

JC- 001-009119

WILHELM, QUINN

On 04/21/99 at approximately 0545 hours I was placed in a temporary stand by mode until it was determined exactly what procedures would be followed once the crime scene was completely cleared of explosive devices. While waiting I assisted other investigators with obtaining license numbers, VINs and descriptions of vehicles in the northeast parking lot. All these vehicles were given a cursory search for explosive devices, any vehicles of a suspicious nature or which contained items which could contain an explosive device were marked for later examination by bomb scene technicians.

Later in the day I was instructed to stage with a crew of detectives led by West Metro Drug Task Force Sergeant Ray Borris. Our assignment was the perimeter of the school which was examined for shell casings, bullet fragments, bomb debris etc. When a piece of evidence was located it was marked with a flag and the search continued. Areas covered in this search included the teachers parking lot, the area west of that lot circling around to the south to the area taped off and being handled by the FBI. This area would be immediately west of a set of double doors which ıtained considerable gunfire and bomb debris. Also included in this search was the grassy area immediately to the south and southeast of the school to include the parking lot immediately to the south of the school circling around to the southwest. License numbers, VINs and descriptions of all the vehicles in the parking lot were obtained. Also noted were any vehicles which sustained any type of projectile damage. The vehicle lists were given to Sgt. Borris

At approximately 1705 hours Sgt. Ray Borris instructed me to assist a construction crew from Mortinson Construction Company with boarding up windows in the library and cafeteria and the entrance to the west side of the building. Mortinson Construction is located a 1875 Lawrence St , Denver, CO, 303-295-2511. On scene from Mortinson Construction were the following personnel:

1. Supervisor, Matt Johnson
2. Monty Wich
3. David Gyles
4. Paul Zapien

5. Pat Duran
6. Kevin Knoll
7. Gary Lippert

At approximately 1830 hours I cleared the scene and returned to the Lakewood Police Department.

EVIDENCE:

1. All reports related to Lakewood CR# 99-38856.
2. Clothing belonging to victim Johnson, LPD Property and Evidence Unit.

04/23/99
port by: number/date

04/27/99
Approved by: number/date

pg

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: QUINN WILHELM **CASE NUMBER: 99-38856**
VICTIMS: **DATE OF REPORT: 04/23/99**
OFFENSE: ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

VICTIMS: The following victims were either at St. Anthony's Hospital or were brought to St. Anthony's Hospital during the time frame I was there.

1. Michael Johnson, 05/19/63

[redacted]

Victim Johnson suffered from a gunshot wound in the upper left thigh. The wound had both an entrance and exit. A second gunshot wound or shrapnel injury in the left neck, the wound had an entrance although it's exit was not clearly visible at the time of his brief examination. Johnson also suffered shrapnel wounds in the face and neck and a third gunshot wound which also had an entrance and an exit in the right upper arm The initial examining physician was Dr. William Tripp, the surgeon treating Johnson was Dr Craig Selzman. Dr. Selzman indicated the more "minor" injuries were cleaned and were given temporary stabilization treatment, the main wound in the upper left thigh "blew out" his femoral artery and femoral vein. Both these injuries were repaired. At this point in time speculation by Dr. Selzman concerning the condition of the nerve damage to the upper left leg was inconclusive.

2. Kacey Ruegsegger, 03/29/82

Injuries included a gunshot wound to the upper right shoulder above the collar bone with both and entrance and an exit. The exit appeared to be considerably lower than the entrance and may have caused considerable damage in the shoulder area. A second gunshot wound was observed in the ball of the right hand at the base of the thumb traversing through the thumb and out the back of the thumb slightly above the wrist joint I was able to obtain a statement from Ms. Ruegsegger while at St. Anthony's Hospital. See narrative portion of this report for additional details.

3. Makai Hall, unknown dob

Gunshot wound in one leg, pellet type injuries in the knee leg end of the femur with possible vascular damage. No additional information available at that time.

4. John Patrick Ireland, dob: 06/12/81

Victim Ireland suffered a gunshot wound to the head, was conscious at the time of his arrival at St. Anthony's Hospital. Victim Ireland was able to give a statement to Denver Police Department Detective Joel Humphries, see his report for complete details.

NARRATIVE:

On 04/20/99 at approximately 1410 hours I monitored radio traffic concerning a shooting situation which had occurred at Columbine High School in south Jefferson County. At the time I was traveling west bound on the 6th Avenue freeway from Denver. Radio traffic indicated victims from the shooting were being brought to area hospitals. I determined that I would go to St. Anthony's Hospital to see if I could be of any assistance. On scene at 1420 hours I contacted Detective Jim Nelson and Detective Susan Gaetano, from the Arvada Police Department. They informed me they had just arrived and that there were already three victims on scene and other victims were reported to be en route to St. Anthony's from the scene of the shooting. It was determined that the best course of action was for each of us to assume investigative duties for one of the victims on scene, I interviewed victim Kacey Ruegsegger.

I observed that Kacey had suffered a gunshot wound in the right shoulder above the collar bone which appeared to be an "in and out" injury. I also observed a second gunshot wound in her right hand at the base of the thumb, which was also an "in and out" injury. At the time of the interview Kacey was in a trauma room adjacent to the emergency room on a gurney, she was receiving oxygen and had received two separate injections of morphine for pain. She was crying and semi-hysterical during this time. I asked Kacey if she could tell me what had happened to her. She said that she was in the library when she heard gun shots. She did not know exactly what the noise was. Several moments later the librarian came running in and told them that someone had a gun

and that they should get under the tables. Kacey said she got under a small table and pulled a chair in front of her. Kacey indicated that two gunmen were present in the library, however, she indicated that from her vantage point she could only see the legs of one gunman She could not describe any of the clothing other than the gunman was wearing a black trench coat. I asked her how she knew there were two gunman if she only see one. She said she could hear them yelling back and forth between them. She also indicated she heard explosions that were going off in the room at the time. Kacey indicated she was aware that the gunmen were walking around the library shooting other persons at random. She heard bits and pieces of conversations that were taking place between the two gunmen and between the gunmen and their victims. When I asked her to describe what she heard she indicated she heard one of the gunmen yell to the other, "Hey, I've got a niger boy over here, come on over." Then she heard the first gunman say again, "Hey niger boy you're dead", or words to that effect, and then she heard gun shots. Kacey said she knew the gunman had "shot the kid next to me" but she did not know who that victim was. She indicated that her position under the table was one where she was on her knees with the chair in front of her with her hands over her ears with her arms close against her chest. When a gunman appeared in front of her she began to scream for the gunman not to shoot her. The gunman jerked the chair away and from about five feet yelled at her "quit your bitching" and fired at her. She indicated that she felt the first shot hit her in the shoulder and she was not aware of the second shot to her hand. I asked Kacey how she got out of the library. She indicated that two people who she did not know picked her up and began trying to drag her out of the library, but at some point they began to get trampled and she was left. She did not recall how she got out of the library. She could only remember being in a police car at some point. The only person Kacey knew in the library by name was Dan Steepleton, the rest were unknown to her.

Several minutes after taking this statement I re-entered the trauma room with Detective Susan Gaetano, from the Arvada Police Department and we went over Kacey's statement with her again Kacey was beginning to show the effects of the morphine injections and her answers were becoming less clear. At that point the attempt to obtain a statement from her was discontinued. Shortly after

that she was wheeled out of the room en route to surgery.

It was agreed that Arvada Detective Susan Gaetano would recover the property from this female victim.

Victim Michael Johnson was out of surgery by that time and I contacted Dr. Craig Selzman who described Johnson's injuries as indicated above. Clothing for victim Johnson was given to me by Arvada Detective Jim Nelson who indicated he had received it from an unknown medical technician while the victim was being examined by emergency room personnel.

I left the hospital about 1630 hours and attempted to contact the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department Communications Section to ascertain what should be done with the bloody closed seized from victim Johnson, they were not able to advise me due the chaotic circumstances. Following a telephone conversation with an unknown police officer from the Westminster Police Department who was at one of the command posts, I responded to the scene of the incident.

On scene at Columbine High School I was informed that I would be used for Crime Scene nvestigation and was told to stand by until further details became available and the scene was secured. At approximately 1915 hours I was instructed by Lt. Clarene Shelley to return to the Lakewood Police Department to book the evidence from victim Johnson into the Lakewood Police Evidence Unit.

At the Lakewood Police Department it was determined that the bloody clothing storage facility was already filled. It was determined that the best course of action was to use another locker in the parking garage. A plastic bag was placed in the bottom of the locker to catch blood that was dripping from the clothing at the time. The items were placed in the locker on hangers, unmarked, and the property reports were completed.

I responded back to Columbine High School where I stood by with other investigative personnel until approximately 2130 hours when I was informed that, due the numerous explosive devices which were still being located and removed, we would not be entering the building until the morning of 04/21/99. I was instructed by Randy West of the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department to return to the scene at 0600 on 04/21/99.

On 04/21/99 at approximately 0545 hours I was placed in a temporary stand by mode until it was determined exactly what procedures would be followed once the crime scene was completely cleared of explosive devices. While waiting I assisted other investigators with obtaining license numbers, VINs and descriptions of vehicles in the northeast parking lot All these vehicles were given a cursory search for explosive devices, any vehicles of a suspicious nature or which contained items which could contain an explosive device were marked for later examination by bomb scene technicians.

Later in the day I was instructed to stage with a crew of detectives led by West Metro Drug Task Force Sergeant Ray Borris. Our assignment was the perimeter of the school which was examined for shell casings, bullet fragments, bomb debris etc When a piece of evidence was located it was marked with a flag and the search continued. Areas covered in this search included the teachers parking lot, the area west of that lot circling around to the south to the area taped off and being handled by the FBI This area would be immediately west of a set of double doors which contained considerable gunfire and bomb debris Also included in this search was the grassy area immediately to the south and southeast of the school to include the parking lot immediately to the south of the school circling around to the southwest. License numbers. VINs and descriptions of all the vehicles in the parking lot were obtained. Also noted were any vehicles which sustained any type of projectile damage. The vehicle lists were given to Sgt. Borris

At approximately 1705 hours Sgt. Ray Borris instructed me to assist a construction crew from Mortinson Construction Company with boarding up windows in the library and cafeteria and the entrance to the west side of the building. Mortinson Construction is located a 1875 Lawrence St Denver, CO, 303-295-2511. On scene from Mortinson Construction were the following personnel

1. Supervisor, Matt Johnson
2. Monty Wich
3. David Gyles
4. Paul Zapien

5. Pat Duran
6. Kevin Knoll
7. Gary Lippert

At approximately 1830 hours I cleared the scene and returned to the Lakewood Police Department

EVIDENCE:

1. All reports related to Lakewood CR# 99-38856.
2. Clothing belonging to victim Johnson, LPD Property and Evidence Unit

04/23/99
Report by: number/date

4/23/99
Approved by: number/date

pg

WILSON, P.

L A K E W O O D P O L I C E D E P A R T M E N T

Offense: AOA/JCSD - HOMICIDE
Victim:
Agent: 1602 WILSON, PATRICK
Inv Agt:
Dispo: ADMINISTRATIVE

CR#: 99038856
Date: 04/22/99
Page: 1 of 3
Key: 11435*0751*1602
Date: 04/22/99

S U P P L E M E N T

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:
ON TUESDAY 04/20/99 AT 1200 HOURS I WAS ON DUTY IN THE INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION OF THE LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT. I WAS REQUESTED BY SERGEANT GEORGE HINKLE TO PREPARE FOR A MISSION AS A SWAT TEAM MEMBER.

I GATHERED MY GEAR, AND ACCOMPANIED DETECTIVE JOE WRAY IN A MARKED LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT VEHICLE TO THE AREA JUST SOUTH OF COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL IN UNINCORPORATED JEFFERSON COUNTY.

MYSELF AND SEVERAL OTHERS FROM THE LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SWAT TEAM WERE THEN SENT TO THE NORTH WEST CORNER OF THE HIGH SCHOOL, WHERE WE MET UP WITH THE DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT SWAT TEAM.

I WAS FIRST ASSIGNED TO PROVIDE COVER ON AN OPEN DOOR ON THE WEST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL. THIS COVER WAS REQUIRED FOR STUDENTS WHO WERE BEING EVACUATED OUT OF THE CAFETERIA AREA.

I WAS THEN ASSIGNED TO GO UP ONTO THE ROOF AND PROVIDE COVER WITH MY MP-5 SUB MACHINE GUN. AFTER ONLY A FEW MINUTES ON THE ROOF I WAS TOLD TO RETREAT.

I THEN STAGED NEAR A COMMAND POST JUST EAST OF THE SCHOOL. I WAS THEN SENT WITH THREE OTHER LAKEWOOD SWAT MEMBERS TO MEET UP WITH OTHER LAKEWOOD SWAT MEMBERS ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF THE SCHOOL.

ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF THE SCHOOL, I MET UP WITH THESE OTHER TEAM MEMBERS WHO WERE STATIONED BEHIND AN ARMORED CAR.

I WAS THEN ASSIGNED TO PROVIDE COVER WITH MY MP-5 SUB MACHINE GONE ON THE BACK OF THE ARMORED CAR AS WE RESCUED A MALE STUDENT FROM THE SECOND FLOOR SOUTH SIDE.

I THEN ENTERED THE SCHOOL ON THE LOWER SOUTH SIDE THROUGH THE CAFETERIA AND SECURED THAT AREA. I THEN ASSISTED IN SECURING A WING OF CLASSROOMS TO THE EAST OF THE CAFETERIA.

I THEN WENT TO THE SECOND LEVEL TO ASSIST THE DENVER SWAT TEAM THAT WAS CLEARING THAT AREA.

I NOTICED AN ADULT MALE VICTIM IN WHAT APPEARED TO BE AN AUDIO VISUAL TYPE ROOM JUST SOUTH OF THE STAIRS ON THE UPPER LEVEL. THIS MALE WAS DOA.

I THEN ENTERED THE LIBRARY AREA WHERE I SAW APPROXIMATELY 10 JUVENILE VICTIMS. I NOTICED NUMEROUS GUNSHOT WOUNDS. ALL THESE STUDENTS WERE DOA.

I THEN EXITED THE LIBRARY AND WENT BACK DOWNSTAIRS, WHERE WE RE CLEARED THE SAME EASTWARD WING. THIS TIME THE DOORS WERE MARKED TO INDICATE TO OTHERS THEY HAD BEEN CHECKED. I MARKED THESE DOORS WITH "CLR/LPD" WITH THE TIME IN MILITARY HOURS. I REMEMBER MARKING SEVERAL DOORS AT 1600 HOURS.

I THEN WALKED AROUND THE CAFETERIA AND SURROUNDING ROOM, CHECKING FOR VICTIMS THAT MIGHT HAVE GOT PASSED OVER. NONE WERE FOUND.

I THEN EXITED THE BUILDING AND ASSISTED IN CHECKING CARS FOR POTENTIAL EXPLOSIVES. A BLACK OR DARK GRAY HONDA WAS FOUND EAST OF THE FRONT DOOR WITH WHAT APPEARED TO BE EXPLOSIVES IN IT. A BLACK BMW WAS LOCATED WEST OF THE DOORS WITH WHAT APPEARED TO BE EXPLOSIVES IN IT. THESE CARS WERE POINTED OUT TO ATF WHO WAS NOW ON SCENE, AND SECURED BY THEM.

I THEN MAINTAINED SECURITY AT THIS SOUTH ENTRANCE UNTIL RELIEVED BY THE FBI.

I THEN RESPONDED TO LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL WHERE WE WERE DE BRIEFED. I THEN RESPONDED TO LPD WHERE WE WERE DE BRIEFED AGAIN.

ON 04/21/99 AT 0830 HOURS I RESPONDED BACK TO COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TO ACT AS AN INVESTIGATOR.

ON 04/21/99 AT 1330 HOURS I WAS ASSIGNED WITH LAKEWOOD DETECTIVE GREGG SLATER, ROLLIE INSKEEP, AND SERGEANT DAN MACCASKY TO RESPOND TO THE AREA HOSPITALS AND INTERVIEW THE INJURED.

ON 04/21/99 AT 1430 HOURS WE ARRIVED A SWEDISH HOSPITAL. THERE WERE 4 INJURED STUDENTS IN THE HOSPITAL. WE MADE CONTACT WITH THE PUBLIC RELATIONS MANAGER FOR THE HOSPITAL.

ONE OF THE STUDENTS WOULD NOT BE ABLE TO SPEAK DUE TO BREATHING TUBES, TWO OTHER STUDENTS REFUSED TO SPEAK INDICATING THAT TOO MANY POLICE OFFICERS HAVE ALREADY INTERVIEWED THEM, THE FOURTH STUDENT ALSO REFUSED TO SPEAK DUE TO TOO MANY OFFICERS CONTACTING THEM. THE PARENTS OF THE FOURTH STUDENT DID AGREE TO SPEAK TO SERGEANT MCCASKY AND DETECTIVE SLATER.

ON 04/21/99 AT 1600 HOURS I ARRIVED AT ST ANTHONYS CENTRAL HOSPITAL TO INTERVIEW INJURED STUDENTS THERE. I RESPONDED TO 4 WEST TO CONTACT STUDENT MAKAI HALL. I WAS GREETED BY DAN AND SUSAN HALL, MAKAI'S PARENTS.

DAN HALL TOLD ME THAT IMMEDIATELY AFTER GETTING TO THE EMERGENCY ROOM, MAKAI WAS INTERVIEWED BY DETECTIVE JAMES NELSON FROM THE ARVADA POLICE DEPARTMENT. DAN HALL TOLD ME THAT DETECTIVE NELSON HAD ALSO SPOKE TO MAKAI FOR A SHORT PERIOD THIS MORNING, AND SAID HE WOULD RETURN AT 1800 TO COMPLETE HIS INTERVIEW.

DAN HALL SAID IT WAS TRAUMATIC FOR MAKAI TO TELL DETECTIVE NELSON WHAT HAPPENED, AND DAN DID NOT WANT MAKAI TO HAVE TO TELL IT ALL OVER AGAIN TO ANOTHER DETECTIVE. DAN ASKED THAT DETECTIVE NELSON BE ABLE TO GATHER ALL THE INFORMATION NECESSARY.

OUT OF RESPECT FOR THE FAMILIES WISHES I DID NOT INTERVIEW MAKAI HALL.

THIS CONCLUDES MY INVOLVEMENT TO DATE WITH THIS INCIDENT.
Dispo: ADMINISTRATIVE Date: 04/22/99

Agent: 1602 WILSON, PATRICK Printed: 04/22/99 11:37
Sergeant:
----------*EOR*

LITTLETON POLICE DEPT

REPORT NARRATIVE:

REPORT: 99003089
ASSIGNMENT:

On 042099, at approximately 1130 hrs. Dispatch stated that Jefferson County was requesting help from all surrounding agencies for an shooting at Columbine High School.

INVESTIGATION By Officer D.A.BACA 8402:

Upon my arrival at the scene I contacted a Jefferson County Sgt. and asked him if they needed our SWAT Team to respond. He stated that he did, so I contacted Sgt. Parker and requested he make a call out. I also requested that we have the Negotiators respond to set a up a command post posting board.

Officer Wood arrived on scene and we set up the posting center on the side of Mike Wood's police vehicle. I contacted the principal of the Columbine High School, Frank DeAngelis and two School Administrators, Barbara Monseu and Ricky Kaufman. I interviewed the principal Frank DeAngelis who told me that he was confronted in the school by a armed gun man who was carrying a rifle. He stated that he ushered several students into a room and locked the door. He also stated that he and the students were able to escape.

As we gathered names of possible suspects, I requested that the school administrators obtain their dob's, home addresses and other information. This information was posted. I requested that DeAngelis draw a layout of the school so that we could identify where hostages were hiding, which he did.

As students and teachers, who were hiding in the school called their family members we were able to get telephone numbers and call these students and teachers back. We made lists of persons hiding and established where they were hiding. This information was also posted and passed on to the tactical team.

Because of the many telephone calls that were being made we moved the postings to the Arapahoe County SWAT van. The FBI placed three more hard telephone lines into the van so we were able to make calls on these phones rather than cell phones.

Two Lakewood officers and a FBI agent also helped with the posting due to the large amount of hostage information and names.

After the building had been cleared twice, we took down the postings and lists of student and teachers names marked them with our Littleton PD case number. We tried to give this information to Jeffco, but were unable to find a safe place to keep the evidence. I brought the in' tion back to the Littleton Police Department and placed it into evi..ce. I gave Jeffco my card and told them where the evidence would be. DABACA 8402 042199

Supplement by Sgt.D.N.Parker 7504

REPORT NARRATIVE:

I was advised at approximately 1135 that Jefferson County S.O. was responding to a "shots fired" call at Columbine High School. Myself and Cpl.Bohlen responded. At this time Ofc. Baca had arrived and advised that there were multiple suspects and multiple victims and that Jeffco was requesting our SWAT unit. I advised Dispatch to page out SWAT, which was done at 1141. I arrived shortly therafter. I was advised by Captain Armstrong of Arapahoe County S.O. that our SWAT unit was the closest and that "It's your problem." He offered to provide administrative assistance. Sgt. C.W.Black arrived and I was advised to take charge of the tactical units as they were deployed. I took a position on the east perimeter, where I was later joined by Lt. Williams of Arapahoe S.O., Lt. Brennan of Lakewood PD, and Capt. Dimanna of Denver PD. I remained at this post until around 1600, coordinating tactical responses by the various units, when I met with Cpl. Ratcliff inside the main entrance to be briefed by him, and to assist in coordinating further search efforts. We were relieved at approximately 1700, and after providing names and ranks to Jefferson County personnel, we cleared the scene and returned to Littleton PD approximately 1800.

No further action by this officer.

Sgt.D.N.Parker 7504 042199

SUPPLEMENTAL BY OFFICER WOOD:

Upon receiving information of a possible shooting incident at Cc ine High School, I was assigned to pick-up, and transport all negotiations equipment to the scene. Upon arriving at Leawood and S. Pierce St,, I immediately began assisting Tactical Officer Neal in preparation for entering the school. Realizing that no Critical Incident Command Post had been set up, I began setting up a temporary Critical Incident Command Post using Littleton Police Unit #293.

Upon setting up a command post, I with Ofc. Baca began to interview a subject who was identified as the school principal, Mr. DeAngelis. Using a dry chalk board, Mr. DeAngelis completed a schematic diagram of the school for tactical team entry. I was then informed of call received via cellular phone of a teacher who was trapped inside the English office with six other teacher's, and two students. I then began to talk with the teacher, Eric Friesen who informed me of all building information and possible locations of victims. I talked with this teacher for approximately 2 hours as I was also assisting in the coordination of critical incident posting, and the set-up of the hostage negotiations telephone. I assisted Ofc. Baca in detailing lists of possible suspect(s), as well as possible witnesses.

After it was determined that Columbine High School was cleared of further suspect(s), I assisted in collection of all Command Post information, labeling same, and giving custody to Ofc. Baca.

No further action by this officer.

N.D.WOOD 8202 042199

JC- 001-009135

SUPPLEMENT BY CPL. GREG BOHLEN:

042099 I was working patrol duty when LPD received the request for ass . ance from Jeffco. I responded to the area with Ofc. Baca and Sgt. Parker. I arrived on scene on S. Pierce St & Leawood, at about 1137 hours. I immediately began to prepare with my SWAT equipment, when I was contacted by a number of officers from Jeffco and Denver PD. A request was made of my assistance and if we had any ballistic shields, as LPD had

REPORT NARRATIVE:

some of the first SWAT officers on scene. I offered both our shields. At that time Officer Neal arrived, and he also being on SWAT, we were requested to assist a group of other SWAT officers. We took the shields, and Sgt. Parker approved us assisting the other SWAT officers.

We met up with officers from DPD and Jeffco on Pierce St, just northeast of the school, where they had already prepared an LFD firetruck to provide us cover to move toward the school. I was advised that there were injured students down on the outside of the school, and we were to move to that area and attempt to rescue the students from the area. We moved up to the northeast entrance of the school. From there we could see what appeared to be a student in one of the windows. Officer Neal ended up moving to the doorway we had reached, and assisting those officers. This was at about 1215 hours.

My group then moved along the north side of the school, at which the student we saw inside was able to get to a door and run to our position. (He was later sent via other officers to one of the CP's). We worked our way to the very far southwest corner of the school. The firetruck was backed into a position by the doors on that side of the school. At that location I observed three students down on the ground. There were DPD and Jeffco supervisors at this location with us. They decided that officers would move forward to assist these students. This was about 2237 hours. At [illegible] time officers moved toward the school, and they announced that they would be providing cover/suppressive fire during the rescue. I stayed in a cover position behind the firetruck and covered open and unsecured doorways. I provided no suppressive fire. One student was removed. He had a gunshot wound and was still alive. A Jeffco patrol car was moved to us and I assisted in loading him into the vehicle and he was removed from the scene. A second student in this same position was removed in the same fashion. She was DOA. There was a male student at the bottom of the stairs at this location. Again officers moved to his position, found him also DOA, and left him at that location. I then stayed at that location, covering the school.

A Jeffco SWAT unit arrived, and they moved up to the school, at which time a large number of students were evacuated through our location. A large group of students were also able to escape on their own, running south through the parking lot to a fence line and then running west. Officer were sent to that location to intercept and assist.

After an unknown period of time, we left our positions, at which time I moved back to Pierce St, and met with Sgt. Parker. I was then deployed to the inside of the school from the east side, to met up with Cpl. Ratcliff and the rest of LPD SWAT. I then worked with our team to continue in the clearance of the area of the school. We were able to clear a large area of the school. Working with DPD, Lakewood, and Jeffco, we located and evacuated a large number students and adults, all from the Sc[illegible], Math, and Finance area. We marked all rooms that we cleared and secured. All students were searched and lead out of the building and turned over to other Officers. Once these areas were secured, our team was ordered to respond to the main entrance. We stayed at that area until we were instructed to clear the scene.
Nothing further.

REPORT NARRATIVE:

Cpl. Greg Bohlen, 8601, 042199.

SUPPLEMENT BY OFC. NEAL:

On 042099 at 1130 hrs I was working an off duty job at Union Bank. At approx 1136 hrs I heard through Sgt. Parker that an All SWAT call out was being made and that all SWAT officers needed to report at S. Pierce and Bowles ave.

I immediately responded to LPD and retrieved my patrol car and directly proceeded to the scene with my SWAT equipment.

I arrived on Scene at approx 1152 hrs. I was advised to get immediately suited up as there were reported injured students outside of the school that needed rescuing.

Myself and Cpl. Bohlen formed a team consisting of SWAT officers from Denver P.D. and Jefferson County S.O. At approx 1156 we moved into the area around the south eastern entrance of the school using a fire truck for cover.

At this point the teams split up and I was separated from Cpl. Bohlen. Myself and Officers from Denver and Jefferson County entered the school building. We entered the building at the south east entrence just south of the main entrance. This was at approx 1200 to 1215 hrs. Myself and the Denver and Jeffco officers began clearing the immediate area inside the building where we entered. We cleared this area for approx 45 minutes.

1250 hrs I was able to determine that the rest of my SWAT team had arrived and was outside. It was determined that I would go and find my team brief them and then re-enter the building to continue clearing the inside of the building. At this point no students or teachers had been found.

Finding my team and briefing them we then entered the building under the command of Team Leader Cpl. Ratcliff. The officers of the team consisted of Ofc. Wren, Ofc. Eyman, Ofc. Brauch, and Ofc. Sutherland.

We then supplemented the Denver team that had also had more team members arriving.

At this point we had approx 18 Officers in the building and we began a systematic clearing of the building. We moved from the South East hallways into the finance Office, and then moving into the math and science offices. We were then further supplemented by officers from the Lakewood SWAT team. As we entered the finance and math and science offices we encountered approx 60 persons consisting of mainly students locked in offices throughout the area. These students and teachers were then escorted out to safe areas. Upon clearing rooms in the building we would write on the door "cleared, LPD and time cleared." Our search ended upon reaching the area near the front of the library. This was at approx 1630 hrs. It was reported that The library had already been checked by one of the Denver teams operating in the building. All of my activity occurred on the second level of the building.

Nothing further at this time. C. Neal 9204 042199

SU IENT BY DETECTIVE BRAUCH:

On 042099 at approximately 1125 hours, I was in my office and heard dispatch advise Sgt. Parker of the shooting incident at Columbine High School. At approximately 1130 hours, dispatch stated that Jefferson County was requesting assistance from other agencies. Cmdr. Beckman advised me to be available in the detective car on the street. At

REPORT NARRATIVE:

approximately 1135 hours, dispatch advised that Jefferson County was requesting LPD SWAT and I returned to headquarters and changed into my SWAT uniform. At approximately 1205 hours, I arrived at S. Pierce St., and W. Leawood where I continued to deploy my SWAT equipment. At that time, Sgt. Black asked that I remain by the CP and wait for the other team members to arrive. At approximately 1230 hours, I was advised to meet with Sgt. Parker on the east side of Columbine High School. I walked over to Sgt. Parker's location with Ofc. Wren and waited until the remainder of our team arrived.

Cpl. Ratcliff, Ofc. Eyman and Ofc. Sutherland arrived and Ofc. Neal met us on the east side of the high school. He advised us of the area that he and the DPD officers had searched. Cpl. Ratcliff instructed the team to go to that area and we entered the door southeast of the main entrance. We met with DPD SWAT and continued searching the building. There were several locked doors that were forced open. Approximately 150 students and teachers were found in several of the rooms that were searched. Myself and other LPD officers searched the students and teachers and escorted them out through the southeast door that we had entered through. We released them to other officers who escorted them to the CP.

We continued our search and Ofc. Neal marked the doors that were s[illegible]ed in the building. At approximately 1700 hours, we were told that the entire building had been searched with the help of the other SWAT teams and were instructed to meet at the main entrance of the building to wait for further instruction. At approximately 1730 hours, we were relieved by other SWAT teams. There is nothing further from this officer. Angela Brauch 9301 042099

SUPPLEMENT BY OFC WREN:

On 042099 at approximately 1141hrs I received a page for all SWAT officers to respond to the area of Columbine High School to assist Jefferson County Sheriff's Department with a critical incident. I arrived at that location at about 1225hrs and contacted Sgt Black. Sgt Black directed Ofc Brauch and myself to meet with Sgt Parker on the east side of school. We met with Sgt Parker and waited for the remainder of the team to arrive. After the arrival of Cpl Ratcliff, Ofc Eyman, Ofc Sutherland and Cpl Dugan, we were met by Ofc Neal, who had previously entered the school with members of other departments. At approximately 1315hrs, Ofc Neal led the team into the building through a door on the southeast side of the school. Once inside, we met with officers from Denver P.D. and Jefferson County. After several minutes, Ofc Sutherland and myself relieved two Denver P.D. officers covering a hallway in the southwest corner of the school on the second floor. Ofc Sutherland and myself stayed at that position for over an hour. We were then reunited with the rest of the team at location. At that time, I assisted with cl[illegible]ng rooms on the second floor in the southeast corner. We found numerous students and teachers hiding or locked in the rooms. Once we found them, I assisted in leading the subjects to a door on the east side, where they were turned over to other officers.

I then went with Lakewood SWAT as they cleared the cafeteria and commons area on the lower floor. The rest of the Littleton team

REPORT NARRATIVE:

continued to clear rooms on the second floor. I then met with the team and we were ordered to clear and return to the Police Department. No further action taken. J.Wren 9202 042199

Supplemental Report by Cpl Ratcliff:

On 042099 at about 1250 hours Ofc Sutherland and I arrived on scene at Columbine High School. We were directed to an area near the front of the school by Sgt Parker. We transported the majority of LPD's SWAT equipment.

Sgt Parker and Ofc Neal briefed us on the current situation. I was team leader for LPD's entry team. I took Ofcs. Wren, Brauch, Neal, Eyman and Sutherland and we made entry into the school by the door south of the main entrance at about 1315 hours.

We met with a Denver SWAT team and began a search of the main hallway, attendence office, classrooms to the north of the main hall, south of the main hall, and the math and science areas.

We located and evacuated 100 to 150 students and teachers. These persons were taken outside of waiting law enforcement personnel.

W ured from our assignment by about 1730 hours. No additional information, Cpl Ratcliff, 042199.

SUPPLEMENT BY OFFICER SUTHERLAND:

On 042099 at approximately 1150 hours I was paged to assist Jeffco on a critical incident. I arrived at LPD and assisted Cpl Ratcliff with the SWAT equipment. Cpl Ratcliff and I responded to Columbine High School at approximately 1250 hours. We responded to the east side of the school were Sgt Parker, Ofc Wren and Ofc Brauch were located. Ofc Neal then responded to our location from inside of the school and we were briefed by him and Sgt. Parker. Ofc Neal then lead us inside the school through an east side door just south of the main entrance. We then were in contact with Denver SWAT. Ofc Wren and I were staged on a hallway and two double doors on the second floor located on the south side of the building.

Cpl. Bohlen, Cpl Ratcliff, Ofc Neal, Ofc Brauch, and Ofc Eyman then cleared the hallway just to the north of our location. We then started to clear several locked rooms on the second floor. We found several students and teachers hiding in several rooms. They were all patted down and escorted out a east door were other police officers were ready to process them.

We cleared all of the rooms that were assigned to us. We were informed that the suspects were dead and that the rest of the school was clear. We then left the building.

Nothing further.

Su 'and 9207 042199

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT BY CORPORAL MICHAEL P. KELLEY, 7904:

I recieved a page to respond at approximately 1155 hours on 11-20-99 to respond to the area of W. Leawood Dr. and S. Pierce St. to assist our SWAT team in reference the Columbine High School shooting incident. Upon arrival, I contacted Negotiations members Baca, Daphne and Wood, Mike who

REPORT NARRATIVE:

had set up a temporary posting center on the side of a police vehicle. I contacted Sgt Black also who advised that we needed to set up a command post to assist Jefferson County officials with the gathering and dissemenation of information. We duplicated all the information officers Baca and Wood had accumulated on suspects, weapons, and hostages and gave it to the
Jefferson County Deputies inside their command post. I was told by the Jefferson County Undersheriff, Dunaway,John, that we needed to set up for negotiations in the event of contact with the suspects. We moved all of our posting materials and equipment to the Arapahoe County Sheriffs van and set up oerations there. We continued gathering information on suspects, weapons, hostages and their locations, parent lists, phone extentions for students inside the school building and maps etc. of the school. We passed on this information to Sgt Black and Jefferson County personnel in their command post next to ours. Officers Baca, Wood, and myself talked to students hiding at different locations inside
the high school and tried to assure them of our actions to find them and get them out safely. I talked to Matthew Cornwell in the Vocal Music Room along with over 50 other students three times during a two hour period until they were rescued by the SWAT Teams. After Matthews group release, I escorted them to the buses from the command post for transport to Leawood Elementary School. After our SWAT team was relieved, I assisted gathering all of our information up and instructed Officer Baca tc ce
it into an evidence locker at the Littleton Police Department at the request of the Jefferson County Sheriffs Department. Our Negotiations team was assisted in our activities at the command post by Lakewood Sgt Cole, Jerry and Ebeling, Eric. We were also assisted by FBI agents Fuselier, Dwayne and Holstlaw, Mark. No additional information at this time, MP KELLEY, 7904, 04-21-99.

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT BY CORPORAL KELLEY, MP. 7904, 042199: I recieved the packet containing all the posting documents from Lab Evidence Technician Bruce Adams and opened the documents to retrieve some information. I resealed the packet containing all the documents and placed into evidence locker # 2 after use, MP KELLEY, 7904, 04-21-99.

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT BY OFFICER ROMERO 8002 04-21-99

On 04-20-99 at about 1210 Hrs. I recieved a swat page to responed to Leawood Dr. and So.Pierce St. Upon my arrival at about 1230 Hrs. I started to set up our Swat Negotiators phon. I was advised by Cpl. KELLY THAT Iwould be in charge of the phone and our equipment for Negotiations. The equipment was set up next to one our Patrol units parked on So. Pierce st. About two hours later I was asked to move all our equipment into the Arapshoe Countys Command post vehicle which was parked on So. PIERCE ST. I was contacted by one of the FBI agents and advised I was to man the door to the command post,as only some Negatiators were to be al n. I was at this post until the Incident was over.
no further action by this Officer RG ROMERO #) 8002
04-21-99

JC-001-009140

REPORT NARRATIVE:

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT BY OFFICER N.P. EYMAN

On 042099 at aproximately 1154 hours, I received a Swat page that advised LPD Swat to respond to the area of Leawood and Pierce, to assist Jefferson County S.O. on a critical incident.

I arrived on scene at Columbine High School at approximately 1255 hours. On my arrival I met with members of LPD Swat, and were advised that we were needed in the southeast wing of the school to meet with Denver Swat officers. I was advised that several students had been shot and there were possibly four suspects in the school armed wth Shotguns, handguns and possibly a rifle.

Upon entry in to the southeast wing of the school, we entered on the second level just south of the the main entrance. At that time we meet with officers from DPD swat and assisted them in clearing the main office area and several adjacent rooms. After assisting DPD it was determined that LPD Swat would break off and clear the southeast wing and the Science rooms. During the search LPD Swat officers entered and cleared numerous rooms in the science hall and southeast wing. During the search we located possibly up to 100 hostages, which were all searched and escorted out of the School.

LPD Swat officers did assist a joint team of DPD Swat and Jefferson County Swat Officers in the rescue of 48 students and faculity from the area known to us as Science 3.

Entry was made into rooms wether locked or unlocked. Locked rooms we entered by breaking the glass windows and reaching through the window and opening the door. Each room that was cleared by LPD officers was marked advising the time that the room was cleared and the Letters L. P. D. written on the door. LPD officers were called out of the scene at approximately 1815 hours, and advised to clear.

No further information.

Ofc. N.P.EYMAN 042199

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT BY SGT. C.W. BLACK

On 042099/1140 I was advised through radio at my home of a possible hostage incident at Columbine HS. Sgt Parker and Commander Brandt were in route to the scene. I was advised that JCSO requested our SWAT team. in my position of SWAT Coordinator, I responded from my home.

On my arrival I contacted Commander Brandt and Sgt Parker. It was an extremely chaotic situation. I was unbable to immediately locate an incident commander and began assisting in the arrival and deployment of the various SWAT units; Littleton PD, JeffCOSO, ArapCOSO, Lakewood PD, Denver PD, and FBI .I then contacted Lt Walcher, JCSO and advised him of my action. He asked me to assist in the deployment and direction of the tactical units. I contacted Sgt Parker who had set-up a SWAT staging area east of the school on Pierce St. and advised him that Lt. Walcher requested we assist in the tactical deployment of the various responding teams and he needed to coordinate with a tactical supervisor from each un

I then directed Ofc Baca and Wood to set up a Tactical Operations Center for the collection and dissemination of information. I then assisted Lt Walcher in the command post.

REPORT NARRATIVE:

At the conclusion of the initial tactical clearance, I responded to the school at the direction of the JCSO to advise the SWAT teams that paramedics would respond to check the condition of the deceased and that additional teams were requested to clear the school again, directing their attention to the numerous explosive devices and location of bodies. They were to remain in position until relieved. The time was approximately 1700. I entered the school to better debrief the responding units as to the situation.

At approximately 1730, at the request of Lt Walcher, I briefed the Commerce City PD, Boulder PD & SO, Thornton PD and Northglenn PD, who then relieved the units on scene. I then contacted Lt Walcher and cleared the scene at approximately 1800.

On 042299 I contacted Det Johnson LPD, to advise him of supplemental reports by LPD officers and of the TOC postings held in evidence. He advised that he would coordinate the exchange with JCSO. END OF SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

SUPPLEMENTAL BY CPL. SEAN P. DUGAN:

I received a page at 1152 hrs. to respond to the area of W. Leawood and S. Pierce St. to assist J.C.S.O. on a critical incident. Sgt. Tardy and I responded to the scene Code 3 and met up with Sgt. C.W. Black at approximately 1245 hrs. Sgt. Black directed us to meet up with Sgt. Doug Parker in front of the school, on S. Pierce St., in front of the main entrance. Once there, Cpl. Ratcliff directed me, one of LPD SWAT's two snipers, to assist the teams' approach to the school with rifle cover. I observed an unidentified SWAT officer covering the main entrance to the school from a corner located just south of the entrance. I took up an initial position at six o'clock and approximately 70 yards from the main entrance where I could cover the majority of the east side of the school. To better cover a number of ground level windows located on the northern east side of the school, I moved to a position of 7 o'clock and approximately 40 yards from the main entrance, and positioned myself beneath a parked vehicle. From this position, me and the other unidentified SWAT officer, were able to provide cover for LPD SWAT officers conducting evacuations of students from an eastern exit located due south of the main entrance. I held this position until such time I was instructed to clear the incident. Nothing further to report. S.P.Dugan/042299.

JC-001-009142

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT BY DETECTIVE JACKSON:

On April 20, 1999 at approximately 11:49 hours to respond to Pierce Street and Leawood Street on an assist to Jefferson County S.O. on a critical incident at Columbine High School.

On arrival I assisted with postings and other functions at the command post. As students and teachers were able to exit the building, I assisted with interviewing these subjects and collected written statements from these subjects. These statements were subsequently turned over to Jeffco.

REPORT NARRATIVE:

I spoke to several school personnel who gave possible associate names of David Caravan, who was expelled from the school around October or November of 1998, and Eric Dutro, who is not currently a student at Columbine High School.

One of the involved students, Adam Hancey, did also advise me that a John Savage had been involved with the Trenchcoat Mafia Gang in the past, and would know a lot about them, but didn't seem to be closely associated with them this year, and hadn't been seen by him wearing a trenchcoat this school year.

I was also advised that the following people were reportedly in the office area of the school at the time of the incident, I did not personally contact any of these victims: Kiki Leyba, Sidney Keating, Jan Fielder, Chris Mikesell, Peter Horvath, Frank D'Angelo, Mona Madden, Darlene Mesch, and Judy Grecko.

I was advised that I would be assigned to a lab team for the school, and remained on standby until approximately 2230 hours, when I was released for the night.

On April 21, 1999 I responded back to the scene and was on standby for a lab team, but was subsequently assigned to conduct follow-up interviews.

I responded to 1833 S. Carr Street to attempt to contact a shooting victim who had subsequently been released from Littleton Porter Hospital, a Patricia Nielsen, phone [redacted] No one was at home at the residence, and a card was left.

I later received a phone call from Nielsen, who indicated that there are two Patricia Nielsens working for the Jeffco school system, and that the victim was her daughter-in-law. She supplied the phone number for the victim, and this information was turned over to Lakewood P.D. Sergeant Dan McCaskey.

I then responded to Littleton Hospital to attempt to locate another victim, the name I had been given was Bob Warder. I was advised at the hospital that this was actually Robert Warnier, who is the step-father of a shooting victim by the name of Brian Anderson. I was advised that Warnier had responded to the school after the incident had begun, and when he discovered that his son had been a shooting victim, he apparently sufferered chest pains and was transported by paramedics. Warnier was not interviewed. I later confirmed that Anderson had been diverted to Lutheran Hospital, and was interviewed by another interview team.

On April 22, 1999 I responded to the school and assisted with forwarding e-mail information received by Littleton P.D. to the FBI for further analysis.

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT BY DETECTIVE JACKSON:
Also contacted on 4/20/99 was Doug Johnson, a biology teacher. Johnson advised the following:

REPORT NARRATIVE:

That he was in science room #3, located at the southwest corner of the building on the upper level.

That he heard noises, then heard shots.

That he saw a male subject, wearing a black t-shirt, 5'11" to 6'00, thin build.

That he assisted in dragging Dave Sanders out of one area and into a more secure area.

That Sanders was bleeding from the mouth.

That the window was shot out in biology room #8.

That other teachers; Theresa Miller, and Rich Long also assisted with moving Sanders.

C Jackson 9203 042699
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT BY OFC. D.A.ROBERTS

On 042099, at approximately 1149 hours, I responded with Det. Jackson to Columbine High School. I interviewed several students after they were ev- -ted from the school and had two students write out statements which we. urned over to the Jefferson County Sheriff's Investigations team.

On 042199, I assisted Det. Jackson with attempting to locate victims of the Columbine incident for interviews.

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT BY CMDR BRANDT:

On April 20, 1999 at approximately 1140hrs I responded to Columbine High School on a request for assistance by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office on shots fired and students injured. I arrived at S. Pierce St. and W. Leawood at approximately 1150hrs and contacted Lt. Walcher who was the incident commander for the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office.

I requested that Off. Baca establish a negotiations operations center and met with Sgt. Black who had just arrived. Sgt. Black and I remained most of this incident with Lt. Walcher at the command post and provided assistance as needed with the command and activities of this incident. I cleared from the scene at approximately 1800hrs and responded to LPD for a debriefing.
RCBRANDT 7601 042899

JC- 001-009144

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT BY DET. BRYANN LYNCH:

On 042099, at about 1150 hours, I was paged and directed to respond to Columbine High School to assist Jefferson County on a shooting at the school. Upon arrival, I was directed to interview students, teachers and other employees as they were evacuated from the school. I interviewed:

Jason Richard Wood
DOB: 041583
5454 W. Canyon Trail
Littleton 80128

REPORT NARRATIVE:

student who hid in the biology room; didn't see the shooters

Jenette Oberg
DOB: 050981
7267 S. Ingalls
(303) 979-3273

student who hid in the choir room; didn't see the shooters

Stephanie Hormel
DOB: 050582
6250 S. Fenton Ct.
Littleton
(303) 797-6329

student who hid in the choir room; didn't see the shooters

---

is MacCauley
DOB: 060956
1018 S. Salisbury St.
Lakewood
(303) 937-3487

PE teacher; had Morris and Harris in bowling class; wasn't sure if Morris was in class on 042099 a.m.; Harris was in class 042099 a.m.; subjects usually wore black, hung out together, didn't mingle with other students; subjects threatened another student before Xmas, but no real problems since then.

Karen Christine Nielsen
DOB: 053080
7153 W. Hinsdale Dr.
(303) 933-9097

about 1215-1220, at the west side door, people busting in, shouting "get down, get down"; heard shots fired, sounded like a pistol and and a "bomb," but someone told her it was a shotgun blast; 3 students outside shot, one in the face, one in the back, one dead; someone called 911; they hid in the bathroom; heard intermittent gunfire, shooting in kitchen; a kid climbed into the ceiling to find escape ite, saw a kid with a rifle, bullet grazed the head of the kid crying to escape; saw one subject in a black trenchcoat; at least two subjects involved, heard them talking, kicking stuff around, shooting.

REPORT NARRATIVE:

Laverne Helm
DOB: 082431
3663 S. Sheridan, #K-4
Denver 80235
(303) 984-0460

kitchen worker; hid in laundry near kitchen with 18 others; didn't see the shooters

---

Jake Apodaca
7472 S. Vance St.
(303) 904-2358

at soccer field with a friend and heard what sounded like firecrackers; saw 3 subjects near school, shooting; one threw bombs onto roof of school; subjects shot shotgun toward him and his friend; he and his friend ran to a house and called 911; he saw a gunman ducked down with a shotgun in Weaver Park; subjects were W/M, 2 wearing black trenchcoats, black berets, black pants, black Army boots, black T-shirts, carrying shotguns; he has seen them at school before, but did not find them in the yearbook he was shown; a third subject had light brown hair, wearing a white T-shirt and jeans, throwing bombs onto the roof; saw one explode; Apodaca has not seen him at school before (SEE WRITTEN STATEMENT).

Andy Lowry
DOB: 031564
587 S. Flower St.
Lakewood
(303) 988-2359

PE teacher; previously had [redacted] Harris and Klebold in class; saw injured kids outside school; didn't see the shooters

---

Littleton Police Officer Harlan Waugh also interviewed people as they were evacuated from the school. Officer Waugh interviewed:

Chris Howard Wischer
DOB: 031983
6572 W. Calhoun Pl.
Littleton 80123
(303) 730-2530

he and his friends were about 100 yds. from the school; they saw 3 subjects, 2 wearing trenchcoats, one wearing a white shirt; they heard what they thought were gunshots, so they started running away; then they figured what they heard was firecrackers, so they started back toward the school; one of the subject aimed and fired a gun at

REPORT NARRATIVE:

them, so they dropped to the ground, then saw the kid in the white shirt throw what looked like grenades onto the school roof; he and his friends ran away, flagged down a car whose occupants took them to a house south of the school; Wischer also saw a subject with a gun in Weaver Park, but didn't know if it was one of the shooters from the school or not; other kids Trenchcoat Mafia (NOT THE SHOOTERS) include Thaddeus Boles, Robert Perry, Brian Sargent, Joseph Stair (graduated last year); notations on back of written statement also include information about a blue Toyota Tercel, HDB-510 or HDD-510, and a subject 6'-6'2", ear-length brown hair, tie-dye shirt and jeans (SEE WRITTEN STATEMENT).

Terry Havens
DOB: 122439
7243 S. Yarrow Wy.
Littleton 80128
(303) 978-1679

math teacher; about 1125, heard 2 distinct shots; saw kids running down hall screaming; fire alarm went off; he took his class out the east entrance into Leawood Park; saw girl at Leawood Park who had been shot in the leg; kids involved possibly Kevin Harris, [redacted], Dylan Thebault?

Emily Kim Killingsworth
DOB: 081583
5462 S. Holland St.
Littleton 80123
(303) 932-1832

student; didn't see the shooters

Lexis Noel Coffey-Berg
DOB: 121782

8801 W. Belleview Ave., #D-201
Littleton 80123
(303) 948-2110

student; heard kids say they saw a kid with curly brown hair, wearing a trenchcoat, shooting

---

Jennifer Lee Hazen
DOB: 122780
6324 S. Eaton Ct.
Littleton 80123

REPORT NARRATIVE:

(303) 795-8871

student; didn't see the shooters

Karly Burrows
DOB: 082481
5942 W. Maplewood Dr.
Littleton 80123
(303) 797-0678

student; didn't see the shooters

Joseph Michael Ragole
DOB: 052382
5291 S. Estes Wy.
Littleton 80123
(303) 973-9298

student; didn't see the shooters

On 042199, Officer Waugh and I were directed to interview Adam Michael Kyler, DOB: 062482, who had been treated and released from Littleton Hospital. We responded to Kyler's home and interviewed him in the presence of his parents. Kyler has a learning disability and was unable to complete a written statement at that time. We did obtain a medical records release signed by Kyler and his mother (attached to interview notes). Kyler reported that:

he went to lunch in the cafeteria about 1110 hrs.

at about 1130 hrs., teachers started yelling at the kids to get down

he and Ryan Dethridge, Jill Sikowsky and another girl got under a table

he heard what sounded like a plane flying low and then gunshots

two subjects were running and firing shots

everyone scattered, and he got hit with a chair in the ribs during the commotion

told his friend, Dusty Hoffschneider, to stay with him, but Dusty pulled the fire alarm and ran out

Adam went into the kitchen

he saw one of the suspects, a W/M, 17-18 years old, 6', unknown

REPORT NARRATIVE:

weight, long bbbadkhbackwards cap, black trenchcoat, hands in coat pockets, covering face with hand, didn't see weapons; thought he had seen this kid before - around Xmas, this kid and his friends had threatened Adam

Ryan told Adam he saw more subjects with the suspect; Ryan took off

the lunch ladies in the back of the kitchen told the kids to come back there with them; two junior girls from Adam's history class went back there with Adam; 18 people hid there altogether; they were barricaded inthe room for hours; talked on the phone to Denver PD; SWAT team told them to get in the bathroom and then evacuated them through the faculty lounge

Kyler's parents told Officer Waugh and me that Adam had also told them that:

when he and the others were barricaded in the kitchen, they heard shots, reloading and people talking

they heard at least two different kinds of gunshots, possibly shotguns and pistols

ey were unsure if the gunfire was from the police or the suspects

they heard shots outside the kitchen

they were behind a metal rolling gate, and they heard 1-2 shots hit it

around Xmas 1998, 4 kids in black leather trenchcoats threatened Adam, telling him they were going to kill him if he went to class, and if he told anyone about the threats, they would shoot him

Adam knew they were called the Trench Coat Mafia

the Trench Coat Mafia kids hung out near the post-grad center 6th-7th hour

Adam told his parents and the following school personnel about the threats: Sid Keating, Brad Butts, Rudy Martin, Mrs. Park, Peter Horvath, Kevin Land.

On 042399, I received a phone call from Det. Christian Contos of the Englewood Police Department, who relayed information about a suspicious incident that occurred at the King Soopers, 5050 S. Federal Blvd. Det. Contos told me that:

on 042299, 0900-1000 hrs., a subject in a black trenchcoat entered the store and purchased five 2-liter pop bottles

the subject was 18-25 years old, very tall and thin, with long brown wavy hair, wearing sunglasses

REPORT NARRATIVE:

the subject engaged in conversation with the checker about the Columbine HS incident

graffiti was later found in the store restroom that said, "I bombed that high school and Goddard (middle school in Littleton) is next"

I communicated this information to Littleton Police Commanders Brandt, Beckman and Christensen, who stated they had already received this report from Englewood PD. No further action was taken by this officer. Bryann Lynch/8901/042999.

SUPPLEMENT REPORT BY DETECTIVE JOAN SCHROER;

On April 20, 1999, I heard the call come in from Jefferson Co. S.O. that there had been shots fired at Columbine High School. I responded to the school. I interviewed the following students as they came out of the school.

Tim Kastle
DOB 070481
8973 W Brandt Pl
li' 'ton, co 80123 303-932-1936

He stated that he was in the cafeteria when Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold came in and were shooting guns. He ran to the restroom in the teachers lounge. He crawled up in the ceiling from the restroom to try and escape. As he did this he found that it was a false ceiling and he fell through to the floor.

As he fell he found himself in front of the two. The one with the long black hair pointed the rifle at his head. He then ran out the door. Kastle wrote out a statement which was given to Jeffco Detective at the scene to help prepare a warrant.

Mary Campbell
DOB 051284
7911 W Glasgow Pl.
Littleton, Co 80128 303-978-1908

She stated that she was in the cafeteria when the two boys entered. She gave the following description of the two suspects;

1) black coat, 6'2-6'3,dark skin, long brown hair, dark eyes, rough complexion, and was wearing a cap. She saw this suspect run to the stairs and shot people as they were going up the stairs. He was carrying a "big black gun".

When she saw and heard this she ran to the commons area.

5'9-5'10, he was giving orders to the other suspect, he was aiming at people with his long black rifle, he was shooting at things in the cafeteria, she noticed that he was wearing a belt that had other guns and ammunition.

A custodian was telling the kids to get down.

REPORT NARRATIVE:

The two suspects were yelling as they shot the rifles. They were talking about how fun this was and they were laughing as they did all of this.

The two suspects started a fire in the commons and they ran out. The fire looked different because it was orange in color.

She left with two other students, Kenny Dooley and Brittany Wooden.

Campbell wrote out a statement which is attached.

Ryan David Deathrage
DOB 062581
5265 W Lake Place
Littleton, co 80120

He stated that he didn't observe anything. When they heard the gunfire they ran to the kitchen and stayed there until the police arrived and got them out.

Eric Ault
L 101807050 Pecos St.
Denver, Co 80221 303-412-9764

Eric had called the Littleton Police Dept. after he heard what was going on at Columbine, A Commerce City officer responded to his address and brought him to the scene as we hoped he would provide intell for those at the scene. Aukt provided the following information;

That he was a member of the trenchcoat mafia when he was still a student at Columbine. In fact he help to start it by wearing a trenchcoat. This caught on and others followed. It was not a hateful group at this time. He was a ware that it has become this way.

That he suspected that the ones in the school were probably Eric, who also goes by the name "preacher" and [redacted] They are presently the two main people in the group.

That others he knew that were involved in the group were Joe Stairs, Tad Bayles, Marla (last name unknown) and Julie Daukis?.

That they didn't like school. They always talked about wanting to do things to the dean of students car.

That they were into satanic worship.

:t Eric has the anarchist cookbook.

They talked about setting bombs around school and about blowing up the school.

REPORT NARRATIVE:

That they talked about how it would be fun as a senior prank to ride through the school on a dirt bikes with guns and shoot it up.

That they hated Craig Place, the dean. They hated him because whenever they got into trouble he was the one that caught them.

That last year there was a fight between the stoners and the mafia against the jocks, The mafia group would chant satanic verses as they walked by the jocks.

That [redacted] hacks computer systems. He hacked into the schools computer system once to change grades. [redacted] use to work at Burger King.

That they use to hang out with a Dustin Seebold?.

That they use to drive around a friends whit Bronco.

On 042199 Detective Steve Johnson and I responded to Littleton Hospital and interviewed the two remaining shooting victims who were still there. They stated the following;

n Stepleton DOB

That he is a junior at Columbine High School this year.

That he was in the library with two friends, Micay Makia and Pat Ireland. They were sitting at a corner table by the window.

That he heard a loud "hammer" noise. Like the sounds were coming from the wall. He heard "pops" which he later figured out was the bombs going off. They then huddled under the table.

That there were two suspects. One was tall and was one short. They had on long trench coats. THey were both wearing black caps, backwards.

That they were yelling things like . "This is for the four years of BS you have given us" and "All jocks die."and "white hats willdie" Dan said he was wearing a white hat so he took it off and put it between his legs.

That the two of them were laughing the whole time.

That they pointed the gun at a black student and said, "Stand up nigger boy and then shot him.

t they then shot the three of them.

That Pat was hit twice in the head.

That he kept hitting Pat to try and keep him awake.

REPORT NARRATIVE:

That the two suspects then threw a bomb at them. Micay caught it and threw it to the corner. They then acted dead.

That the cops were outside by this time and they shot at the officers.

That they then heard shots in the hallway so they ran out the back door.

That they hid behind a police car.

That he and Micay made it out together.

That the taller one is the one that shot him.

That Micay recognized one of them and said, "That's Dylan."

That both of them had guns The other one had an automatic. They both had backpacks that had bombs in them. The bombs had fuses coming out of duct tape.

That Jenny Doyle ran out with them when the two suspects were in the hallway.

Y

We the spoke with ;

Jennifer Doyle DOB 011982

who stated the following;

That she is a junior at Columbine High School.

That she was in the library when this happened and ended up under the table with three guys; Cory (unk last name), unk name, little with blonde hair, and Austin Ubanks.

That Cory had been shot. She was afraid he was dead because she was laying on top of him and she noticed "blood leaking out."

That a kid came in the library who had been shot in the stomach. He told us to get under the table.

That she saw bullets bouncing off the wall.

That she heard gunshots and bombs and they kept getting louder.

..et she saw one of the bombs thrown out the window.

That they told them to come out from under the table.

They then left the library and came back.

REPORT NARRATIVE:

They asked someone if his name was John but John was gone.

That when they came back they pulled the chair out from the table. She saw the black boots and thought ot was the police. One of the suspects then pointed his gun at her and shot four times. She was struck in the right hand.

That she was sitting with her knees tucked up and her head was in her arms.

That she thought that the one who shot her was Eric Harris. She disn't know his name prior to this incident but saw his picture on T.V. She said she was watching Channel 4, and it was the picture on the right side of the screen. He was wearing black boots and black pants and he was a dirty blonde.

That she heard one of them say to the other one, "Do you know what else I've been wanting to do? Stab someone."

That Cory came up from the back of the library and got under the table,
That she had been sitting at the front table, She had a black backpack w calculator in it.

That Austin said (after the shooting), "We got to get out of here." Ten to fifteen of them then ran to the back goor and out of the school. They then ducked behind a police car.

That shots continued the entire time. She said they heard bombs going off. The cops said they were coming from the kitchen area.

That both suspects were carrying "long guns".

That she saw only two people doing the shooting and throwing the bombs.

Later on 042199 I was asked to assist the forensic team #5 inside the school. I continued to work with this team through 042699. Allpaperwork for team #5 was turned over to Barbara with Pueblo Division of CBI.

Detective Jioan Schroer, 042999.

JC- 001-009154

SUPPLEMENT BY DETECTIVE STEVE JOHNSON:

On April 20, 1999, I was at the Littleton Police Department and at around 11 am heard Littleton Police Dispatcher Kathi CHRIST air a report that there had been a shooting at Columbine High School and that there were "students down." I then started to respond to the area of W. Bowles Ave. and S. Pierce St. where I heard a command post was being established. When I arrived there, Jefferson County Sheriff's personnel requested that

REPORT NARRATIVE:

interviews be conducted of students found in the school. I interviewed the three below students who offered following statements:

Kyle Nicholas BRAWLETT
DOB 12-25-82
6214 S. Eaton Ct., Littleton CO (303) 795-0495

That he was outside sitting by the door that led to the lunchroom with James STEWART, Mark (last nmae unknown), and Will BECK and he heard "all these pops." BRAWLETT offered that there were a lot of pops that he asumed were gun shots. He further said "maybe 20." That he then say a kid come up and start screaming, "get it off of me" which BRAWLETT said he did not know what the kid was referring to but thought it must of been the gunshot wounds. BRAWLETT said he did not know what happened to that student but went into the school after that and said that the shots continued. BRAWLETT also offered that he then saw a "guy wearing a black trench coat came out of the school shooting." BRAWLETT offered that the kid had long black hair. BRAWLETT offered that he does not know the student but he has long blond hair and "everyone calls him Dylan." BRAWLETT said that he saw a male student laying on the ground the this subject had shot. BRAWLETT said that he then went in a storage room and hid with 17 other students until SWAT got them out.

I interviewed:

Nicole Renee REILLY
DOB: 05-06-83
6570 W. David Dr., Littleton, CO (303) 972-2324

REILLY offered that she was in the Biology room with 60 to 70 othher kids and 10 other kids came in. REILLY said that she heard "noise" that she described as "guns, bombs and shots." That she knew a teacher had been shot and she saw two kids help him. That she waited for SWAT and then ran from the school.

I then interviewed:

Tyley CHENOWETH
DOB: 11-13-82
8965 W. Prentice Ave., LIttleton, CO (303) unkown

CHENOWETH offered that he was in his Biology class and was taking a test when he heard gunshots and then the door was shut. That he knew there was a teacher by the name of Mr. Saunders who was shot and injured in the next room. CHENOWETH offered that he heard "lot's of gunshots" and helped push desk's up against the door until they were rescued.

I then assisted with minor tasks amongst the other investigators. I le ' that numerous "bombs" were still in the school and it would be some.ime before investigators were allowed in the school.

On April 21, 1999, I returned to the school to assist in the investigation. As part of this, I went with Littleton Police Detective Joan SCHROER to Littleton Hospital and interviewed Danny STEPLETON and

REPORT NARRATIVE:

Jennifer DOYLE. I learned that both of these victims were in the library and had sustained gunshot wounds. The content of those interviews is contained within Detective SCHROER's supplement. I was able to secure a serious bodily injury form for STEPLETON that was signed by Dr. JOUY who offered that STEPLETON had treated him for 1 to 2 gunshot wounds to the left femur.

I was then assigned to the interior of the school to assist in crime scene documentation. I was assignned to team #5 and assisted that team also on April 22, 1999.

I have been assigned numerous other intel reports that will be investigated, documented and forwarded to the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department.

Steve JOHNSON 8401 042999

SUPPLEMENT BDETECTIVE R. HOFFMAN:

On 4-20-99 at approximately 11:25 A.M., Littleton Police Dispatch aired that there had been shots fired at Columbine High School and that Jefferson County Sheriff was requesting assistance. I responded to the ar the high school where I met with Jefferson County Authorities. They requested available investigators to interview students and teachers as they are brought from the school.

I interviewed the following people as they exited the building:

Tyler Rex Jackman 5/10/81---He was walking to parking lot with friends. That he saw a person known to him as Dylan carrying a sawed off shotgun. That it looked as if he had shot a male student near the back patio area. That he also observed Dylan light a pipe bomb, throw it and watched it explode. Jackman also saw another male wearing a dark trench coat, unknown who. He heard several gunshots, and as he looked around saw a person shot in the leg.

Joshua Eugene Nielsen 1/23/82--He did not observe anyone that was shooting. Did see that the front door had been shot out.

Amanda Nicole Stair 7/19/83--She was in the library at the time. Girl came in and stated that a guy had a gun. She got underneath a desk to hide. Two males (unknown names) wearing trenchcoats came in, one called the other "Red". The males yelled to the students that were hiding "Get up now or we will blow your heads off." Amanda stayed under the table. The two males starting firing several shots inside the library. She heard 5 or 6 people had been shot.

Nathan Hatfield 5/25/82--He was in the cafeteria when the shooting started. Then ran into the kitchen to get away. He saw one student shot in the leg outside the cafeteria near the "hill", which is near the South parking lot. The shooter was described as tall, wearing a trench coat, red hair, wearing a baseball style cap.

REPORT NARRATIVE:

Sarah Ashley Slater 6/27/82--She was setting in the cafeteria at approximately 11:15 a.m. when she heard gunshots. She hid under a table for a few minutes then ran to the kitchen to hide with others. Describe shooter as wearing a trench coat, shoulder length blonde wavy hair, black baseball type cap being worn backwards.

Jennifer Juanita Tindall 10/25/82--She was out in the student parking lot at approximately11:20 a.m. when she heard several gunshots. She saw two male subjects near a stairwell. She described subjects as the first one being tall/skinny, wearing a white shirt, brown hair, possibly tied back. He was carring what she believed to be an automatic rifle, the kind she has seen on television. The second subject had on a long black trench coat, black hair tied back, heavy set. Did not see him carrying any guns. She left the area immediately.

- Suzanne Lee Meyer 7/18/83--She was in 5th hour science class. She stayed in the room the entire time. She heard several gunshots but did not see anything.

Tina lee Becerra 7/2/82--She was in the choir room. Heard several shots but never saw anything.

Craig Dennis Place 6/16/47--He is a PE teacher. He was just coming b[illegible] rom lunch and was on the Northside of the building. He saw several kids running from the school. He heard several rapid gunshots but did not see who was shooting. He statad he does know of the trenchcoat gang. they dress in black and wear combat boots. They are described as being anti-establishment.

Carole Jean Weld 10/7/38--She is a library technician. A aid by the name of Lois Kean was with her. They heard a "popping noise" so they went to check on it. They saw two males with rifles, long and black rifles. One of the males had a long tubular pipe, jamming stuff down. Both then hid in a sound proof room.

All of the above documents and statements will be forwarded to Jefferson County authorities.

I did also assist with their intell group at the school on Wednesday and Thursday, April 21st and 22nd, 1999.

R. Hoffman 7803, 043099.

LCINZANO LITTLE1 Police Dispatcher
LJPETERS LITTLE1 Police Sergeant
LNSUTTLE LITTLE1 Victim Assistant
MAEDSON LITTLE1 Police Officer
MDWOOD LITTLE1 Police Officer
MJSCHROE LITTLE1 Police Detective
MPEYMAN LITTLE1 Police Officer
MPKELLEY LITTLE1 Police Corporal
MTGABEL LITTLE1 Police Officer
MWKEILMA LITTLE1 Police Officer
MEBAKER LITTLE1 Police Officer
PFCREADO LITTLE1 Police Sergeant
PKBENDA LITTLE1 Police Dispatcher
RCBRANDT LITTLE1 Division Commander-Patrol
RCBROWN LITTLE1 Police Officer
RECLARK LITTLE1 Police Dispatcher
RGROMERO LITTLE1 Police Officer
RJCARMOD LITTLE1 Police Officer
RJSTRONG LITTLE1 Police Officer
RLRICKER LITTLE1 Police Sergeant
RMTARMOF LITTLE1 Police Officer
ROCRAYS LITTLE1 Police Officer
RWHOFFMA LITTLE1 Police Detective
SBREWOLE LITTLE1 Police Dispatcher
SCSKUNDB LITTLE1 Police Officer
SJMATOUS LITTLE1 Crime Analyst
SPDUGAN LITTLE1 Police Corporal
SPJOHNSO LITTLE1 Police Detective
SPKELIIH LITTLE1 Police Officer
TAYUNGER LITTLE1 Police Officer
TJCUNNIN LITTLE1 Police Dispatcher
TKGRAHAM LITTLE1 Department Head Secretary
TLCOOPER LITTLE1 Police Officer
TWRATCLI LITTLE1 Police Corporal
WCXINMAN LITTLE1 Human Officer

FROM: BOBECKMA LITTLE1 Division Commander-Dectective

DATE: April 30, 1999

SUBJECT: Suspicious Events

During the week and a half since Columbine HS various reports and intelligence reports have been gathered by officers. Hopefully a Case Number has been initiated on each and all information and names have been reported in these reports and the name file. Here are the reports that I am familiar with. You should read through them and add any information that makes them more complete. E mail me if you make supplemental changes so that I know. Most of these are being further reviewed by the Detective Division. Contact the Detective assigned if you have any questions. Here are the cases....all are 9900...3250; 3253; 3183; 3259; 3121; 3141; 3144; 3174; 3204; 3290; 3291; and 3301. Thanks for all your hard work in this regard.

TO:

AGKLUTH	LITTLE1	Police Corporal
AKBRAUCH	LITTLE1	Police Detective
ALBOOTH	LITTLE1	Police Dispatcher
AQUINTAN	LITTLE1	Police Officer
BATAYLOR	LITTLE1	Police Detective Secretary
BJCHRIST	LITTLE1	Division Commander-Support Services
BLYNCH	LITTLE1	Police Detective
BOBECKNA	LITTLE1	Division Commander-Dectective
CAMEAL	LITTLE1	Police Officer
CCKLOPPE	LITTLE1	Police Detective
CKJACKSO	LITTLE1	Police Detective
CLFIFE	LITTLE1	Human Officer
CMBROADH	LITTLE1	Police Officer
COSHARP	LITTLE1	Police Officer
CSGROSZ	LITTLE1	Police Officer
CWBLACK	LITTLE1	Police Sergeant
DABACA	LITTLE1	Police Officer
DAROBERT	LITTLE1	Police Officer
DBADAMS	LITTLE1	Police Property & Evidence
DDSTOCKI	LITTLE1	Crime Prevention Officer
DECILLES	LITTLE1	Police Officer
DJSCOTT	LITTLE1	Police Officer
DMPARKER	LITTLE1	Police Sergeant
EBWINCKL	LITTLE1	Police Officer
EENLEY	LITTLE1	Police Officer
ELMASON	LITTLE1	Police Parking Officer
EPMONYEL	LITTLE1	Police Records
EPTAROY	LITTLE1	Police Sergeant
GDBOHLEN	LITTLE1	Police Corporal
GEDAVIS	LITTLE1	Police Detective
GKLISZEW	LITTLE1	Police Dispatcher
GLMAAS	LITTLE1	Police Chief
GSZENTME	LITTLE1	Police Officer
HFWAUGH	LITTLE1	Police Officer
JAJOHNST	LITTLE1	Police Officer
JASUTHER	LITTLE1	Police Officer
JDOSMAN	LITTL1	Police Officer
JEROBERT	LITTLE1	Police Detective
JFTAYLOR	LITTLE1	Police Dispatcher
JJARNOLD	LITTLE1	Police Officer
JJMACULE	LITTLE1	Police Officer
JKBARRET	LITTLE1	Police Property & Evidence
JLWREN	LITTLE1	Police Officer
JMRYAN	LITTLE1	Police Dispatcher
JMWERDER	LITTLE1	Police Officer
JMWILLIA	LITTLE1	Police Sergeant
JRFANGMA	LITTLE1	Police Officer
KECHRIST	LITTLE1	Police Dispatcher Supervisor
KLWINKLE	LITTLE1	Police Officer
KMCICHUN	LITTLE1	Police Dispatcher
KMMARKEL	LITTLE1	Police Dispatcher

Students Rescued

Littleton P.D.
99-3089
CP - DABEN

17 fm Kitchen (Poc officer Coatts (Disconnected) ~~934~~-4444 937-4444
— MATT Depew

1415hrs 50 students Choir Room Rescued

1508 LPD SWAT ~ Lower Level clear
(≅ 50 studs)

(1530) LPD Tac Tm — Library (2d fl)
2 Susp.s ??
12-15 studs.

(1542) Stud in Gym Just Shot 3 mins ago
1 Susp. still @ Large

(1600) Jefco Reports 26 studs down in Library

JC-001-009160

5- STUDENTS IN LOWER OFFICE COMMONS
1- TEACHER (HIDING UNDER SOMETHING)

ENGLISH OFFICE LOCKED THEMSELVES IN (2nd FL)
IN TELEPHONE CONTACT 303-982-41518

* ERIC FRIESEN (TEACHER)
TOMMY NYKANEN (T.)
STEVE MEIR (T)
JACKIE KEARDON (T)
JENNIFER MULHOLAND (T)
ADIAH BARCALONA (T.)

Resolved
1570 HRS

JC- 001-009161

Foreign Lang Rm (4 students)

SCI Rm #2 office

2nd Level, Next to Choir Rm
(11 Stud. 2 Teach
Directly Above Bus. office)

Dick Will (T) Rich Long (T)

Robin Clark
Chelsey Brown
Jewell Hazlett
Chris Hollick
Jacob Matthews
Ashley Steele

Sara Allison
Pam Kara Kasis
Kenny Ersner
Brittany Berry
Derrick Ponties

OUTSide Cafe (2 studs.)

Faculty Lounge (Lower Level)

1. Nick or Adam Foss - Critical Cond.

Lower Commons Area Backside of SCH, Lower Level (8 Studs) - 2 critical

JC-001-009163

Students (≡ [illegible])

DABaca

Choir Room (over 50) 982-4511
Top level stairs to commons
1. Matt Cornwell, (PG) 760-2213
(Rescued) 1445

979-2433 (off Hook)

JC-001-009164

Finance Room (2d FL) outside Door, Red white Blue shirt
Marking
1. victim - injured

Scott, D.

HARRIS

99-3121

REPORT NARRATIVE:

REPORT: 99003121
INFORMATION:

On 042199 while working at Heritage High School I was contacted by Brett Elson who is a student at Heritage. He told me that he had information regarding the shooting that occurred at Columbine High School on 042199. Elson went on to tell me that he was friends with Horst Rossmueller, and Joshua Barnes who were students at Heritage last year.

Elson told me that he was with Rossmueller and Barnes when they went to visit the two suspects in the shooting at Columbine High School. He told me that he was with Rossmueller and Barnes one day when Rossmueller supplied them with information regarding military strategy, close quarters combat and information regarding weapons. He told me that he was in a car with Barnes when they would drive to the suspects house after to school.

I asked Elson what his involvement was with these subjects and he told me that he did not believe in what their beliefs were, and that the only reason he went to their house was because he was friends with Barnes. While speaking with Elson I saw that he was wearing black combat type boots, black jeans and admitted to owning and wearing a "black duster". When asked why he did not wear the duster anymore he replied,"because it's not cold".

Another student who was named as possibly being involved with this type of behavior was Charles Collier.He is currently a student at ' 'tage and up to a month ago dressed in a black trench coat, black , _s or fatigues, and black combat boots. The last time I saw Collier was on 042099 and at that time he was wearing blue jeans and a t-shirt. I have not been able to speak with Collier yet, and both he and Elson still attend Heritage, Rossmueller and Barnes graduated last year.

THIS INFORMATION IS FOR INTELLIGENCE PURPOSE ONLY, SHOULD NOT BE RELEASED. DJ Scott 9604 042199.

INFORMATION REPORT BY OFFICER K.L. WINKLER:

On 042199, at approx. 1500 hours, Officer T. Cooper and I responded to 615 W. Fremont Ave. in order to attempt to contact Joshua Barnes due to his name being mentioned as an associate to the two suspects in the Columbine High School shooting on 042099.

Upon our arrival, we came into contact with Joshua's grandmother, Elizabeth (Betty) Roy. Betty advised that Joshua was over at a friend's house and had been there all day, and his mother, Cynthia Roy and stepfather, Robert Roy, were at work. Betty then stated that she would call Cynthia and Robert in order to have them respond to their residence in order for us to speak with them. While she was looking for the number, Joshua did call the residence. Betty spoke with him over the phone in our presence and asked him to respond to his residence in order to speak with Officer Cooper and me.

At approximately 1517 hours, Cynthia and her husband, Robert, responded to the residence. Joshua arrived shortly thereafter with Horst Rossmueller and his mother, Roberta Rossmueller. Joshua then stated that h- had been at Horst's house and that was where he came from. Roberta ı advised that the reason she had come to our location with Horst was because she felt if we needed to speak with her and her son, she would be there then for that. We then told her that we would not need to speak with her because Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office had already been at her

residence earlier and we did not need to duplicate the matter. They then left the residence.

Officer Cooper then advised Joshua that he was not a suspect in the incident at Columbine, but since his name was mentioned as an associate to the "Trench Coat Mafias," we needed to speak with him. Joshua agreed to speak with us and stated that he thought that we would be responding since his picture was in the paper. He stated that he did not attend Columbine, but knew some of the individuals that were also in the group photo that had appeared in the Denver Post. Joshua stated that he knew Chris Morris through Brian Sargent and also knew Nicole (unknown last name), Joe (unknown last name), Krista Hannley, Kristin (unknown last name), Pauline (unknown last name), Chuck (later identified as Charles Collier). He stated he knew Brian Sargent from middle school when he was living in Lakewood off of Hampden Ave. and he and Sargent attended the same school.

Joshua advised that he used to hang out with this group of individuals until the end of the summer of 1998 and knew them since July of 1997. He stated that they had referred to themselves as the "Trench Coat Mafia," but he believed that it was only as a means to "scare" the other students. He stated that they did not brag about being in this type of gang or utilize it to their advantage. Joshua stated that he had graduated from Heritage High School and felt like he was left out of the group because of that.

Joshua stated that he was good friends with Krista Hannley, but had a falling out with her and had not talked to her since December of 1998. He stated that they had conflicting schedules and that was why they had not talked with one another often. He stated that he had just recently gotten on speaking terms with her. Joshua was then asked if he had talked with Krista since the shooting incident. He stated that he had and that it was on the evening of the shooting at approximately 2100 hours. I then asked him how she acted. He stated that he asked her how she was doing, and she stated, "Okay, fine." I asked him if she seemed depressed or distraught over the shooting incident or if she was crying, and he stated no. He also stated that Krista told him that she knew who committed the shooting; that it was Eric Harris and two other males that he could not remember the names of. She then told him that Eric had told her "that he was planning for tomorrow." Joshua advised that this statement was made on Monday, 041999.

Joshua then advised that he had not talked to any of the other individuals in the group; that he just recently began speaking with Krista again.

Joshua was then asked if he had used the internet on Horst's computer that is at his residence. He stated that he has not. He stated that there is a computer at work, Software, Etc., in Southglenn Mall, but they are not allowed to touch it. He advised that he has been working there for six to seven months.

Joshua was asked who in particular is involved in the group that have referred to themselves as the "Trench Coat Mafia." He stated that it was "the Brian, Chris, Chuck and Corey." I asked him if he was also involved in their group. He stated, "I didn't like to associate myself with them." I then asked them what type of apparel they wore. He stated that Joe wore a black, long duster and Chris would sometimes wear black BDU (military-type pants) and camouflage apparel. He stated that those were the only two individuals that he saw dressing in that capacity. It

should be noted that Chris is Chris Morris, Chuck is Charles Collier and Corey is possibly Corey Schaeffer.

Joshua advised that he has known Horst since middle school and hangs out with him on a regular basis. He was then asked who he hangs around nowadays since he does not associate with any of the other individuals he had previously mentioned. He advised that the group he hangs around with consists of Horst Rossmueller, Josh Coffman, Matt Borden, and Dan Clem.

Josh was asked if he knew Jim Bowers. He stated that he had only heard of him through word of mouth when Bowers got into trouble for pulling a knife on a girl in the Southglenn Shopping Mall.

Josh was asked if he had ever been involved in making any bombs; he stated that he was not. He was then asked if Krista or anyone else made mention of the same, and he stated that he never heard anything mentioned regarding guns or bombs amongst any of the other individuals.

Joshua, as well as his parents, then gave Officer Cooper and me permission to search his room and the room attached to his bedroom which were both located downstairs in the basement. Josh did point out an area which he used to build model airplanes and similar models. There were no other items found that could be associated with the shooting. Nothing else was found in the residence that was cause for any alarm, or gave rise to any suspicions of illegal activity.

Before Officer Cooper and I left the residence, we spoke with Joshua's parents, Cynthia and Robert, without Joshua being present. Upon speaking with them, they both advised that they have been concerned with Joshua not coming home until the early morning hours of the day and sometimes they would not see him at home for five to six days. They both stated that they did not believe that he was doing any type of narcotics. Robert advised that they had told Joshua if he had not straightened up his act, they were going to have him move out in August of this year.

Robert did add that Josh also frequented his friend's house, Joshua Coffman, across the street from his residence at 666 W. Fremont Ave.

Officer Cooper asked both parents what Joshua's demeanor was on most occasions. Robert advised that Joshua is very good-natured and does not seem to get upset easily. Robert then added that they had been pleased with the fact that Joshua had kept a job for the past six to seven months due to the fact that he had been working at Home Depot prior to his current job and had not lasted long.

It should be noted that we also searched the garage with the permission of Cynthia and Robert; meeting with negative results.

Nothing further regarding Joshua Barnes.

Officer Cooper and I then responded to Daniel Kribs residence located at 2869 W. Davies Ave. We responded to that location due to the fact that Daniel had been involved in a Second Degree Arson and a Possession of an Incendiary Device on 060498. After Officer Cooper and I spoke with Daniel in the presence of his parents, Roba and David Kribs, we believed that he was not involved nor did he have any additional information regarding the case. Daniel denied any knowledge of any of the persons named by Barnes or any of the individuals named in the media as being involved at the incident at Columbine High School. We also

searched his room with his permission as well as his parents; leading to negative results.

Nothing further regarding Kribs.

K.L. Winkler, 9801, 042199.

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT BY OFFICER M.P.EYMAN

On 042198 at approximately 1830 hours, I met with Donelle Stitt at her father's residence, Richard Stitt, at 3600 S. Pearl St. #604. LPD had been notified by a Powell Middle School counselor, who advised that Stitt was discussing the Columbine High School incident at the school stating that she knew the parties involved.

On speaking with Stitt she advised me that she discussed the incident at school on this date, but that it was during her newspaper class. Stitt advised that she had a friend at Columbine High School and that in January of 1999 she met two of the alleged Trench Coat Mafia members in the smoking area behind Columbine High School.

During the conversation Stitt stated that her ex-boyfriend, Cory Schaffer, had shown her a copy of the anarchist cook book that he owned. Stitt advised that she did make reference to the availabilty on the internet of how to make bombs. Stitt advised that she has no personal knowledge or information on any of the subjects known as the Trench Coat Mafia.

No further information

M.P.EYMAN 9201

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT BY OFFICER COOPER:

After speaking with Barnes, Officer Winkler and I responded to Powell Middle School. Cmdr. Beckman had advised us that a counselor there had contacted him regarding a student that was heard making statements in class regarding knowledge of the incident at Columbine High School. After arrving at the school, we were unable to contact the counselor. However, we did contact the Assistant Principal, Linda Arnold. She stated they had a student by the name of Donelle Stitt. During one of her classes today, she reportedly made statements that she had knowledge of the shooting incident prior to it happening. I asked if they felt Donelle was being honest or just trying to get attention. Arnold stated that she felt the Donelle could have some information, based on the fact that she seemed to be involved in a crowd that by appearances fit the profile of the "Trench Coat Mafia". She stated that she had seen older, high-school age kids dressed in camoflage type outfits come onto Powell School grounds and pick-up Donelle. Donelle's personal information was obtained and given to Officer Eyman to follow up on. See Eyman's supplemental report above.

Officer Winkler and I then responded to 666 W. Fremont Dr. in an effort to contact Josh Coffman, as his name was provided to us by Josh Barnes' parents. Josh was not home, but we contacted his mother, Debra Coffman. She stated she was not aware of Josh being involved in any gal activity. She stated she did not think Josh had any interest in making bombs or weapons. She felt she monitored him closely and was aware of his circle of friends and his activities. She stated that he spent most of his time at home, when he was not at school. She stated that Josh was into role-playing games and computer games. She stated she

monitored the games, and sometimes played the games herself. She did not think Josh or any of his friends were involved in illegal acitivity, or had any involvement in, or knowledge of, the incident at Columbine High School. Ms. Coffman gave us verbal permission to search Josh's room. Officer Winkler and I did so. The room was located in the basement of the house. A search of the room did not reveal anything that would indicate Josh was involved in illegal activity. Nothing was found that was cause for concern, or further follow-up.

Officer Winkler and I attempted to contact Brett Elson at 255 W. Peakview. There was nobody home at that address.

Officer Eyman and I then responded to 2408 W. Euclid Ave., in an effort to contact Cory Schaeffer. We were unable to contact anybody at that residence.

We then went to 1511 E. Mineral Pl, in an effort to contact Daniel Clem. He was not home, but we did contact his parents, Patrick and Marilyn Clem. They gave verbal consent to search Daniels room, and Officer Eyman did so, in the presence of Mr. Clem. Nothing of interest was found in the residence. I advised the Clem's as to why we were there, and advised them their son was not a suspect in the shootings, but that his name came up during the investigation. Mr. Clem stated he was familiar with Horst Rossmueller, Josh Barnes, and Josh Coffman. He stated they have come to the residence in the past to play role-playing games with Daniel. Mr. Clem also stated that he had no knowledge of D[illegible]el or his friends being involved with the "Trench Coat Mafia". He s[illegible]ed that he felt he was certain his son was not involved in any kind of para-military type activity, and had never expressed an interest in guns, bombs, or weapons. He could provide no further information on his son or his friends.

I then responded back to 666 W. Fremont Dr. to contact Joshua Coffman. The results are as follows:

That he knew Kristin Thelbault, Chris Morris, Chris' girlfriend known only as Nicole, and Brian Sargent.

That he did not know the suspects involved in the Columbine shooting incident, and had never met them.

That he had heard Chris Morris speak of the Trench Coat Mafia about 3 months ago, and Nicole was present during that conversation.

That he saw Krista Hannley about 2 weeks ago.

That he had been friends with Brian Sargent, but had stopped talking with him about 4 months ago, around the same time Josh Barnes was involved in a dispute with Sargent over a computer disc.

That he had not heard anything regarding the incident at Columbine High School prior to hearing about it on the news.

he considered Josh Barnes his closest friend, and has known him since Barnes moved into the neighborhood about 6 years ago.

That he had known Daniel Clem since last summer, and considered him to be a close friend.

That he did not think Barnes or Clem had any knowledge of the incident at Columbine prior to it happening.

That if Barnes had prior knowledge of the incident, he was sure Barnes would have told him about it.

That none of the people in his cirle of friends, (Rossmueller, Clem, Barnes) had any involvement in the incident at Columbine.

That he did not have access to the internet, as he deleted the program from his computer after his mother found out he was in a chat room.

That he was not involved in making bombs, or other weapons, and was not in the possession of any bombs or weapons.

After speaking with Josh Coffman, I returned to 1511 E. Mineral Pl. and contacted Daniel Clem. The results of the interview are as follows:

That he dated Kristen Thelbault in the past and provided a phone number for her of 973-4124.

That he met Chris Morris once in the presence of other friends, but did not talk to him.

Th he has seen Nicole, Chris Morris' girlfriend, on several occasions. He did not know Nicole's last name.

That he did not know Brian Sargent.

That he did not know Donelle Stitt.

That he did not know Cory Schaeffer.

That he had known Horst Rossmueller for about 2-3 years, after meeting him at Arapahoe High School. They were both students there at that time.

That he has regular contact with Josh Barnes and Josh Coffman. He played role-playing games with them.

That he has heard Josh talk about guns, but that it was in the context of their role-playing games.

That 1 or 2 months ago, Horst Rossmueller disappeared for 2 days, and nobody knew where he was.

That he was acquainted with James Bowers, but that Bowers moved to Minnesota almost a year ago.

That he did not know the suspects in the Columbine shooting, and had n met them. In fact, had never heard of them until the news regarding the incident.

That he knew nothing of the Trench Coat Mafia.

REPORT NARRATIVE:

99-3121

That he had no prior knowledge of the Columbine incident.

That he did not think that Barnes, Coffman, or Rossmueller, had any involvement in, or prior knowledge of, the Columbine incident.

Note:

After conducting the above interviews, I was a Littleton Hospital on a detail. While there, the television was on the break room. It was tuned to "Inside Edition" news program. Horst Rossmueller was appearing on the program, talking about the incident, and the trenchcoat mafia.

Nothing further to report.

End of supplemental report. TL COOPER 9701 042199.

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT BY OFFICER EDSON:
On 042299 at about 1200 hours, I recieved a call from Ofc. Allen with Englewood Police about information on a graffitti report he was taking at 5050 S. Federal. Ofc. Allen told me that he recieved a call from the manager at King Soopers who was reporting graffitti in the bathroom. In the men's restroom in one of the stalls there was graffitti which s+ 'd "I bombed that High School, and Goddard is Next". At this time ti are no suspects or leads. Ofc. Allen took an info report with pictures on EPD CR# 99-5647. I advised Ofc. Romero of the incident who made the staff at Goddard aware. Nothing further at this time.
END OF INFO REPORT BY MARK EDSON
042299 9504

SUPPELMENTAL REPORT BY OFFICER COOPER:
On 042299, at about 1630 hours, I received a telephone voice mail from Lori Kinney, the assistant principal at Powell Middle School. She stated that she had another complaint regarding Donelle Stitt, from a "concerned parent." Kinney advised that she was told that Donelle was heard speaking about the fact that she knew the suspects in the Columbine incident, and that she was planning to do the same at Powell. I attempted to contact Kinney by phone and was unsuccessful.
I then responded to 2408 W. Euclid Ave. in an attempt to contact Corey Shaffer, the person identified as Donelle Stitt's boyfriend. I did contact him, however, he identified himself as Corey Luman. His mother's married name is Linda Shaffer. Linda's husband is not Corey's father. Corey made the following statements in response to my questions:

JC-001-009172

That he moved into Littleton about 2 months ago from the Morrison area.

That he did not associate with anybody from Columbine High School.

T he did not know the suspects in the Columbine shooting incident.

That he had no knowledge of, and never heard of, the "Trench Coat Mafia" until hearing the term on the news.

That he had no prior knowledge, or knew of anybody with prior knowledge, of the Columbine incident.

That he used to date Donelle Stitt, but had not seen or spoken to her in about a month.

That Donelle Stitt had never spoken to him about the "Trench Coat Mafia" or any of the people involved in the incident as reported by the news.

That he used to have a copy of the "Anarchist's Cookbook" downloaded onto his computer from the internet, but no longer had it. In fact the family had gotten rid of the computer.

That he did not know, nor had he ever heard of, Josh Barnes, Daniel Kribs, Josh Coffman, Daniel Clem, Kristen Thelbault, Brian Sargent, Chris Morris, Matt Borden, James Bowers, or Krista Hannley.

Prior to contacting Luman, I spoke with Officer Kloppenberg. He gave me the name of Joe Valentine as a person who had information that was related to the Columbine shooting. After speaking with Luman, I contacted Valentine at his business. Valentine owns The Computer House, at 6229 S. Santa Fe Dr. He provided the following information:

That the father of Dylan Klebold, one of the suspects in the Columbine s ing, was a regular customer at the Computer House.

That in March of 1998, Klebold's father asked Valentine if he was hiring employees and asked if he would be interested in hiring his son, Dylan. Valentine advised him to have Dylan contact him reference the job.

That in March of 1998, Dylan Klebold called Valentine on the phone regarding the job and faxed him a resume. Valentine provided me with the information faxed to me by Klebold. It was subsequently given to Commander Beckman of LPD.

That he, in fact, hired Klebold, but Klebold never showed up for work, as he had gotten another job at a different computer store (Computer Rennaisance near Southwest Plaza).

That Klebold was subsequently fired from that job, and called Valentine to see if the job at The Computer House was still open.

That Valentine advised Klebold that he had filled the position and was no longer interested in having Klebold work for him.

There was a phone number on the top of the faxed document, which is presumably the number that the document was faxed from. That number is [redacted]. Also hand-written on the front page of the faxed resume was the number 716 9591. Valentine stated he wrote that number on the p himself, but did not know who the number belonged to or what it was in eference to.

Both numbers were checked through Cole's directory. The first number, [redacted], listed back to the Klebold address at [redacted] The other number listed to a Nick Forsea, at 14034 W. Amhurst Ave. in

99-3121

Lakewood. I called Valentine and asked him if that name or address meant anything to him. He stated it did not, but would research it and provide the LPD with any information that he might come up with.

After speaking with Valentine, I then returned to Josh Barnes' residence and spoke with him again. I recontacted him in order to reconfirm some statements he made the previous day. Brett Elson had contacted Officer Scott, and advised him that he personally had accompanied Barnes and Rossmueller to the Columbine shooting suspect's residence more than once, last year. I asked Barnes about this again. He stated that he had never met the suspects of the Columbine shooting. He stated that he and several other friends had tried to find the individuals house that lived in Deer Creek Canyon (Klebold) at one time, but they were unable to find it. He reiterated the fact that he had no knowledge of the Columbine incident, other than what he had heard on the news, and had never met the suspects. He also stated that Chris Morris was a student at Columbine High School, and was about Barnes' age or slightly younger. (Cmdr. Beckman had been advised of a Chris Morris that was a 6th grade student at Powell Middle School. It appears that the Chris Morris that has been named as an associate of the subjects of this report is not the same Chris Morris that Cmdr. Beckman had received information on.)

End of supplemental report. TL COOPER 9701 042299.

. LEMENT BY DETECTIVE STEVE JOHNSON:

On April 21, 1999, I was assigned to conduct follow-up investigation for this case as it relates to the April 20, 1999 shooting at Columbine High School. I have reviewed the intial report and the supplements written for this report. A copy of this report will be made available to the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department for their review.

No other action by myself at this time.

Steve JOHNSON 8401 051199

HARRIS

99-3121

INCIDENT INFORMATION

CASE# : 99003121 EVENT#: 99000035210

DATE RECEIVED: 4/21/99 TIME RECEIVED: 1207 DISPATCHED: 1207 ARRIVED: 1208 CLEARED: 1208 PRIORITY: 4
EARLIEST DATE: 4/21/99 EARLIEST TIME: 1207 LATEST DATE: LATEST TIME:

CLASS: INT INTELL REPORT STATUTE 1: 111 MISC STATUTE 2:
ALARM1: ALARM2: ALARM STATUS:
DISPOSITION: REF REFER TO OTH AGENCY ON VIEW: N

LOC: 1401 GEDDES AV W GALLUP WY S WINDERMERE ST S
APT: AREA: 40 GRID: 111 BEAT:

OFFICER 9604 DAVE SCOTT (DJSCOTT)
INVESTIGATOR 8401 JOHNSON, S (SPJOHDATE ASSIGNED 4/22/99 DATE CLEARED 5/11/99

OTHER CIVIL CONTACTS

NAME:EYMAN, MICHAEL DOB: 1/01/01 PHONE: 303-795-3878 CONTACT TYPE:28 POLICE OFFICER
ADDRESS: 2255 BERRY AVE W CITY: LITTLETON STATE: CO ZIP: 80165 NAME #: 2510

NAME:ROY, CYNTHIA ELIZABETH DOB: 11/01/62 PHONE: 303-347-9759 CONTACT TYPE:19 PARENT/GUARDIAN
ADDRESS: 615 FREMONT DR W CITY: LITTLETON STATE: CO ZIP: 80120 NAME #: 26161

NAME:BARNES, JOSHUA DANIEL DOB: 2/17/80 PHONE: 303-347-9759 CONTACT TYPE:14 OTHER
ADDRESS: 615 FREMONT DR W CITY: LITTLETON STATE: CO ZIP: 80120 NAME #: 26164

NAME:STITT, RICHARD JOHN DOB: 6/08/60 PHONE: 303-794-4674 CONTACT TYPE:19 PARENT/GUARDIAN
ADDRESS: 6356 VALLEYVIEW S CITY: LITTLETON STATE: CO ZIP: 80120 NAME #: 30433

NAME:ROY, ROBERT WALTER DOB: 7/25/53 PHONE: 303-347-9759 CONTACT TYPE:19 PARENT/GUARDIAN
ADDRESS: 615 FREMONT DR W CITY: LITTLETON STATE: CO ZIP: 80120 NAME #: 31602

NAME:VALENTINE, JOSEPH KEVEN DOB: 8/31/49 PHONE: 303-973-0230 CONTACT TYPE:A INVESTIGATIVE LEAD
ADDRESS: 7747 W BROOK DR CITY: LITTLETON STATE: CO ZIP: 80123 NAME #: 45914

NAME:EDSON, MARK DOB: 1/01/01 PHONE: 303-794-1551 CONTACT TYPE:28 POLICE OFFICER
ADDRESS: 2255 BERRY AVE W CITY: LITTLETON STATE: CO ZIP: 80165 NAME #: 48827

NAME:COFFMAN, DEBRA DEE DOB: 8/05/54 PHONE: 303-798-2047 CONTACT TYPE:19 PARENT/GUARDIAN
ADDRESS: 666 FREMONT DR W. CITY: LITTLETON STATE: CO ZIP: 80120 NAME #: 57533

NAME:ARNOLD, LINDA KAY DOB: 2/13/54 PHONE: CONTACT TYPE:A INVESTIGATIVE LEAD
ADDRESS: 8000 CORONA WAY S CITY: LITTLETON STATE: CO ZIP: 80122 NAME #: 81588

NAME:JOHNSON, STEVE DOB: 1/01/01 PHONE: 303-795-3891 CONTACT TYPE:28 POLICE OFFICER
ADDRESS: 2255 W BERRY AVE CITY: LITTLETON STATE: CO ZIP: 80165 NAME #: 81942

NAME:KRIBS, DAVID ALSON DOB: 9/20/21 PHONE: 794-2078 CONTACT TYPE:19 PARENT/GUARDIAN
ADDRESS: 2809 DAVIES AVE W CITY: LITTLETON STATE: CO ZIP: 80120 NAME #: 108352

99-3121

CASE#: 99003121

OTHER CIVIL CONTACTS

NAME:SCOTT, DAVE DOB: 1/01/01 PHONE: 303-794-1551 CONTACT TYPE:28 POLICE OFFICER
ADDRESS: 2255 BERRY AV W CITY: LITTLETON STATE: CO ZIP: 80165 NAME #: 142539

NAME:COOPER, TRENT LEE DOB: 1/01/01 PHONE: 303-794-1551 CONTACT TYPE:28 POLICE OFFICER
ADDRESS: 2255 BERRY AV W CITY: LITTLETON STATE: CO ZIP: 80120 NAME #: 146613

NAME:CLEM, DANIEL GUION DOB: 6/08/77 PHONE: 797-7426 CONTACT TYPE:5 SUBJECT
ADDRESS: 1511 MINERAL PL E CITY: LTN STATE: CO ZIP: 80122 NAME #: 147923

NAME:COFFMAN, JOSHUA ALLEN DOB: 9/25/82 PHONE: 303-798-2047 CONTACT TYPE:5 SUBJECT
ADDRESS: 666 FREMONT DR W CITY: LITTLETON STATE: CO ZIP: 80120 NAME #: 157925

NAME:WINKLER, KRISTA LYNN DOB: 1/01/01 PHONE: 303-794-1551 CONTACT TYPE:28 POLICE OFFICER
ADDRESS: 2255 BERRY AV W CITY: LITTLETON STATE: CO ZIP: 80120 NAME #: 163298

NAME:KRIBS, ROBA LEE DOB: 12/13/46 PHONE: 794-2078 CONTACT TYPE:19 PARENT/GUARDIAN
ADDRESS: 2869 DAVIES AV W CITY: LITTLETON STATE: CO ZIP: 80120 NAME #: 168937

NAME:KRIBS, DANIEL ALEXANDER DOB: 4/29/83 PHONE: 303-794-2078 CONTACT TYPE:19 PARENT/GUARDIAN
ADDRESS: 2869 DAVIES AV W CITY: LITTLETON STATE: CO ZIP: 80123 NAME #: 168957

NAME:HARRIS, ERIC DOB: 1/01/01 PHONE: CONTACT TYPE:A INVESTIGATIVE LEAD
ADDRESS: CITY: STATE: ZIP: NAME #: 181517

N. ..KINNEY, LORI DOB: 11/02/50 PHONE: CONTACT TYPE:A INVESTIGATIVE LEAD
ADDRESS: 8000 CORONA WY S CITY: LITTLETON STATE: CO ZIP: 80122 NAME #: 184436

NAME:ROSSMUELLER, HORST DOB: 9/06/80 PHONE: 303-798-8374 CONTACT TYPE:14 OTHER
ADDRESS: 190 HIGHLINE CIR E #301 CITY: LITTLETON STATE: CO ZIP: 80122 NAME #: 192746

NAME:ELSON, BRETT ORIEN DOB: 1/06/82 PHONE: 303-798-7350 CONTACT TYPE:14 OTHER
ADDRESS: 255 PEAKVIEW AVE W CITY: LITTLETON STATE: CO ZIP: 80120 NAME #: 192747

NAME:COLLIER, CHARLES DOB: 8/03/82 PHONE: 303-734-1230 CONTACT TYPE:14 OTHER
ADDRESS: 7152 WASHINGTON ST S CITY: LITTLETON STATE: CO ZIP: 80122 NAME #: 192748

NAME:ROY, ELIZABETH DOB: 6/07/25 PHONE: 303-347-9289 CONTACT TYPE:5 SUBJECT
ADDRESS: 5820 WINDERMERE ST CITY: LITTLETON STATE: CO ZIP: 80120 NAME #: 192754

NAME:ROSSMUELLER, ROBERTA A DOB: 11/14/52 PHONE: 303-000-0000 CONTACT TYPE:19 PARENT/GUARDIAN
ADDRESS: 190 HIGHLINE CIR E #301 CITY: LITTLETON STATE: CO ZIP: 80122 NAME #: 192757

NAME:STITT, DONELLE CHRISTINE DOB: 5/25/85 PHONE: 303-789-4598 CONTACT TYPE:5 SUBJECT
ADDRESS: 3600 PEARL ST S #604 CITY: ENGLEWOOD STATE: CO ZIP: 80110 NAME #: 192758

NAME:BOWERS, JAMES WILLIAM DOB: 5/28/80 PHONE: CONTACT TYPE:5 SUBJECT
ADDRESS: 3593 LAKE DR E CITY: LITTLETON STATE: CO ZIP: 80121 NAME #: 192759

NAME:MORRIS, CHRIS DOB: 1/01/01 PHONE: CONTACT TYPE:A INVESTIGATIVE LEAD
A ..SS: CITY: STATE: ZIP: NAME #: 192760

99-3121

CASE#: 99003121

OTHER CIVIL CONTACTS

NAME:SARGENT, BRIAN DOB: 1/01/01 PHONE: CONTACT TYPE:A INVESTIGATIVE LEAD
ADDRESS: CITY: STATE: ZIP: NAME #: 192761

NAME:HANNLEY, KRISTA DOB: 1/01/01 PHONE: CONTACT TYPE:A INVESTIGATIVE LEAD
ADDRESS: CITY: STATE: ZIP: NAME #: 192762

NAME:THELBAULT, KRISTEN DOB: 1/01/01 PHONE: 303-973-4124 CONTACT TYPE:A INVESTIGATIVE LEAD
ADDRESS: CITY: STATE: ZIP: NAME #: 192763

NAME:SCHAEFFER, CORY DOB: 1/01/01 PHONE: CONTACT TYPE:A INVESTIGATIVE LEAD
ADDRESS: 2408 EUCLID AVE W CITY: LTN STATE: CO ZIP: 80120 NAME #: 192764

NAME:BORDEN, MATT DOB: 1/01/01 PHONE: CONTACT TYPE:A INVESTIGATIVE LEAD
ADDRESS: CITY: STATE: ZIP: NAME #: 192765

NAME:CLEM, PATRICK DOB: 6/14/52 PHONE: 303-797-7426 CONTACT TYPE:19 PARENT/GUARDIAN
ADDRESS: 1511 MINERAL PL E CITY: LTN STATE: CO ZIP: 80122 NAME #: 192766

NAME:CLEM, MARILYN SUE DOB: 1/01/01 PHONE: 303-797-7426 CONTACT TYPE:19 PARENT/GUARDIAN
ADDRESS: 1511 MINERAL PL E CITY: LTN STATE: CO ZIP: 80122 NAME #: 192767

NAME:LUMAN, JOSEPH COREY DOB: 12/28/82 PHONE: 720-283-1195 CONTACT TYPE:A INVESTIGATIVE LEAD
ADDRESS: 2408 EUCLID AVE W CITY: LTN STATE: CO ZIP: 80120 NAME #: 192816

.:SHAFFER, LINDA DOB: 1/01/01 PHONE: 720-283-1195 CONTACT TYPE:19 PARENT/GUARDIAN
ADDRESS: 2408 EUCLID AVE W CITY: LTN STATE: CO ZIP: 80120 NAME #: 192817

NAME:KLEBOLD, DYLAN DOB: 1/01/01 PHONE: [redacted] CONTACT TYPE:A INVESTIGATIVE LEAD
ADDRESS: [redacted] CITY: LTN STATE: CO ZIP: 80120 NAME #: 192818

NAME:FORSEA, NICK DOB: 1/01/01 PHONE: 303-716-9591 CONTACT TYPE:A INVESTIGATIVE LEAD
ADDRESS: 14604 AMHURST AVE W CITY: LAKEWOOD STATE: CO ZIP: NAME #: 192819

DISPATCH NOTES

INFO REPORT REF COLUMBINE

HARRIS 99-3121

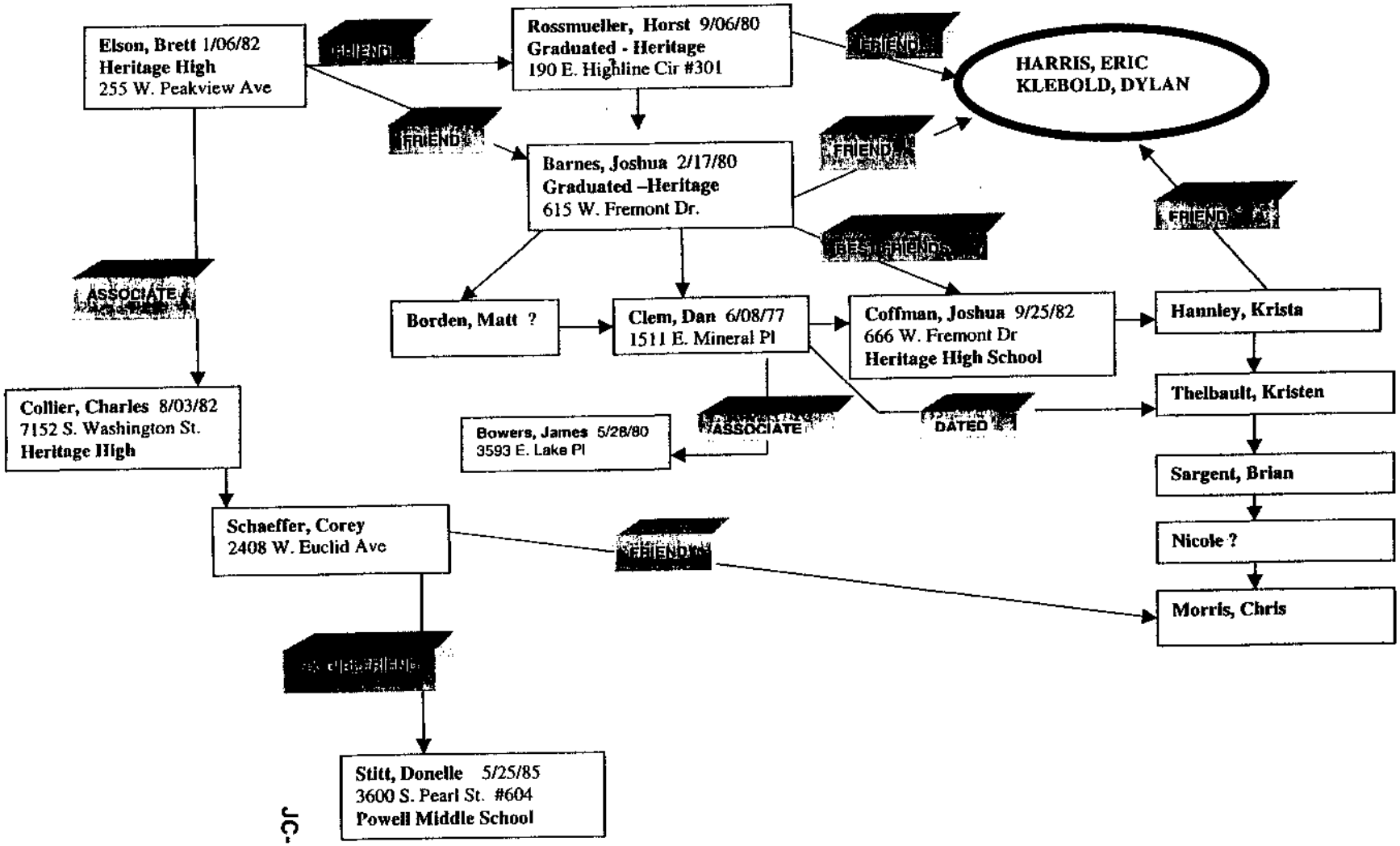

Case 99-3121
Link Analysis
Intelligence Information

Sheree Matousek
C Analyst/Planner
A .6, 1999

JC-001-009178

NORTHGLENN/THORNTON

NORTHGLENN / THORNTON POLICE DEPARTMENT SWAT TEAM

Jefferson County "Columbine High School" Incident Assist
April 20, 1999

SWAT PERSONNEL PRESENT

COMMAND ELEMENT:

Team Commander	Lt. Leroy Cross
Team X.O	Sgt. John Vermilye
Crisis Negotiations Commander	Lt. Lori Moriarty

ENTRY ELEMENT:

Team Leader	Sgt. Rick Holman
Element Member	Ofc. Steve Chin
Element Member	Det. Brad Barkley
Element Member	Det. Karl Scherck
Element Member	Ofc. Jim May
Element Member	Ofc. Scott Hopkins
Element Member	Ofc. Shane Hendrixson
Element Member	Ofc. John Maldonado

CRISIS ACTION TEAM ELEMENT

Team Leader	Sgt. Troy Smith
Element Member	Ofc. Jerry Peters
Element Member	Ofc. Greg Reeves
Element Member	Det. Mark Quintana
Element Member	Det. Kurt Barnes
Element Member	Ofc. Jeremy sloan
Element Member	Ofc. Bernard Donin

SNIPER / OBSERVER ELEMENT

Team Leader	Ofc. Fred Kitchens
Element Member	Ofc. Ron Osgood
Element Member	Ofc. Scott Hughes
Element Member	Ofc. Chris Owen

EVENT TIME LINE 04/20-21/99

1555 Hrs	Mutual aid for SWAT received.
1645 Hrs	Team arrived on scene at the incident. Common post (Bowles & Pierce).
1652 Hrs	Received situation report and mission brief from Sgt. Bill Black, Littleton PD SWAT.
2330 Hrs	Joint and simultaneous entry made into Columbine High School as planned, to execute the mission. Additional SWAT Teams in support were Adams County Sheriff's .Office., Boulder S.O., Boulder P.D. and Commerce City P.D.
0055 Hrs	Building Cleared – Mission complete.
0155 Hrs	Secured from scene after briefing and turning over information to Jefferson County Sheriffs Office.
0215 Hrs	Arrived at Thornton Police Headquarters to secure for the day.

OPERATIONS MISSION

The mission assigned to our SWAT team was to work jointly and in cooperation with the other SWAT teams on scene. When given the "***ORDER***" to enter Columbine High School, we were to conduct a slow and very methodical search (in hopes of finding any possible survivors), to address any casualty first aid needs necessary, to record the location of any fatalities encountered, to record the location of all unexploded ordinance (bombs) and exploded ordinance not previously tagged and finally to report and engage with any hostiles we may encounter. We were advised that two suspects (shooters) might still be in the school.

WESTMINSTER P.D.

WESTMINSTER

POLICE DEPARTMENT
INVESTIGATIVE REPORT

Detective: M.P. Barr #826 | **Case Report: 9905285**
Victim Name: SEE JEFFERSON COUNTY S.O. REPORT #9907625 | **Date This Report: 042399**
Classification: ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

Offense Status:	**Open**	/ /	**Exceptionally Cleared**	/ /
	Cleared by Arrest	/ /	**Unfounded**	/ /
Recommend Case:	**Review**	/ /	**Closure**	/ /

INVESTIGATOR'S SUPPLEMENTALREPORT:

042099- At 1335 hrs., WPD Det. J. Hastings, #824, advised me that Lt. Debbie Grainger, Arvada Police Department/Jefferson County Critical Incident Team, was requesting our response as members of the team, to Columbine High School to assist with the investigation of the apparent shootings of several students.

At 1420 hrs., Det. Hastings and I arrived on-scene and went to the police staging area at Leawood Dr., and Pierce St. .

At 1535 hrs., Lt. Grainger briefed the assembled investigators and at this time, division of labor was identified as crime scene investigation and follow-up interview investigation.

Det. Hastings and I were assigned to assist with follow-up interviews.

At 1800 hrs., Lt. Jack Chism, Wheat Ridge Police Department, briefed the assembled interview investigators, advising that a partial list of witnesses had been assembled and to await further instructions.

At 2145 hrs., another briefing was held and interview team members advised to secure for the day, with crime scene investigators being advised to return at 0600 hrs., 042199.

At 2200 hrs., Det. Hastings and I cleared the scene.

No further action taken.

JC- 001-009183

Det.'s Signature M.P. Barr Unit 610 Number 826
Supv. Init. & Date 4-23-99 Assigned To _____ Page 1 of 1

WHEATRIDGE P.D.

JC-001-009184

PICKETT, JONATHAN

JC-001-009185

WEST METRO DRUG TASK FORCE
Detective Jonathan Pickett
Wheat Ridge Police Department

WMTF# None
JCSO# 99-7625
Connecting CR(s)#

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Witnesses

Grande, Bryan dob/070184 (student)
7912 S. Otis Ct. 303-972-9612

Depew, Matthew dob/112382 (student)
6281 S. Kendall st. 303-795-0026

Gamber, Todd dob/113081 (student)
7957 S. Vance Ct. 303-973-2323

Officer Tom O'Neil (K9/Swat Officer, Denver pd.)
Denver Police Department

Narrative:

On Tuesday, April 20, 1999, at about 1230 hrs I was paged by Lt. Chism of the Wheat Ridge Police Department. Lt. Chism asked for me to respond to Columbine High School, 6201 S. Pierce St. Lt. Chism informed me that there was a hostage situation in the school and that several SWAT teams were on scene. Lt. Chism asked me to respond to assist in an investigatory manner.

Once on the scene I was asked to assist in the initial interviews of the students that were being rescued from the school. The students were being taken from the school to a triage area near the command post, north of the school on Pierce st. I spoke to the following students;

Bryan Grande
Matthew Depew
Todd Gamber

Once the school was secured by Officers, I was asked to assist the Jefferson County Critical Incident Team with the interviewing of Officers that had discharged their weapons while on the scene at Columbine High School. In this capacity I spoke with Denver SWAT/K9 Officer Tom O'Neil.

Investigators signature _____

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

99-7625

AGENCY REPORTS

DENVER

JC- 001-009187

DENVER POLICE DEPT

LIST OF WITNESSES
DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT - OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY

 Case ******

SUSPECT	DOB	DPD	Booking
Dylan Klebold Eric Harris			

Name of person who will sign complaint: N/A

Name of the victim: Columbine High School, et al

Name of Witness, Complete Home And Business Address Including Zip Codes, Home and Business Phone Numbers. If an Officer, Include Serial Number, Assignment and Phone Number.	Chronological Brief Statement and/or Actions of the Witnesses Attach all written Witness Statements
Division Chief G. Whitman, 82051 Captain D. O'Hayre, 72030 Captain M. O'Neill, 67037 Lieutenant S. Cooper, 74033 Sergeant M. Anderson, 73037 Denver Police Department Patrol Division - 303-630-3623 1331 Cherokee Street Denver, CO 80204	Responded to Columbine High School. Responded to Columbine High School. Responded to Columbine High School. Responded to Columbine High School. Responded to Columbine High School.
Captain T. Leary, 72113 Lieutenant D. Yount, 70035 Sergeant J. Priest, 80018 Sergeant M. Fetrow, 73097 Detective F. Harrington, 91030 Detective G. Hoffman, 70120 Detective M. Murray, 91021 Detective D. Neil, 74010 Detective K. Quinones, 92043 Detective R. Schneider, 85024 Detective S. Shott, 72049 Detective B. Trujillo, 90035 Detective L. Valencia, 82089 Detective D. Vecchi, 82011 Detective D. Wallis, 79046 Denver Police Department Homicide Unit - 303-640-3541 1331 Cherokee Street Denver, CO 80204	Responded to Columbine High School. Responded to Columbine High School. Responded to Columbine High School. Responded to Columbine High School. Responded to Columbine High School. Responded to Columbine High School. Responded to Columbine High School. Responded to Columbine High School. Responded to Columbine High School. Responded to Columbine High School. Responded to Columbine High School. Responded to Columbine High School. Responded to Columbine High School. Responded to Columbine High School. Responded to Columbine High School.

LIST OF WITNESSES
DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT - OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY

Captain E. Lujan, 73067 Denver Police Department Special Operations Division - 303-3167 1331 Cherokee Street Denver, CO 80204	Responded to Columbine High School.
Sergeant W. Chew, 78038	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective D. Haley, 69031	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective A. Woods, 71112	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective C.J. Tennant, 84051	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective E. Hertzing, 71053 Denver Police Department Fugitive/Bomb Squad - 303-640-3577 1331 Cherokee Street Denver, CO 80204	Responded to Columbine High School.
Lieutenant G. Lauricella, 74011	Responded to Columbine High School.
Sergeant M. McCall, 75030	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective A. Conrad, 68029	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective R. Kraft, 72012	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective K. Bancroft, 88034	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective S. Webster, 87007	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective M. Cisneros, 70166	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective M. Garcia, 83038	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective D. Grimes, 77028	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective R. Estrada, 71079	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective J. Delmonico, 90034	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective R. Polak, 72057	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective P. Lyda, 69041	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective B. Archer, 90033	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective J. Schnittgrund, 67006	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective F. Rino, 74053	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective S. Landin, 78004	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective P. Palombi, 85013	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective M. Woodward, 75066	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective C. Wilson, 75038	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective C. Erickson, 69020	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective C. Priest, 76013	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective R. Partenheimer, 68023	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective D. Shultz, 85067 Denver Police Department Crimes Against Persons Bureau - 303-640-3541 1331 Cherokee Street Denver, CO 80204	Responded to Columbine High School.
Captain G. Graham, 72029	Responded to Columbine High School.
Sergeant G. Reed, 68064	Responded to Columbine High School.
Sergeant M. Olin, 70139	Responded to Columbine High School.
Sergeant R. Blair, 72039	Responded to Columbine High School.
Sergeant L. Smith, 71103	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective E. Barnholt, 72081	Responded to Columbine High School.

LIST OF WITNESSES
DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT - OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY

 Case ******

Detective J. Baruch, 82003	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective K. Brath, 67041	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective J. Costello, 83035	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective E. Frushour, 77030	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective R. Gabel, 79008	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective R. Garcia, 86051	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective W. Garson, 65006	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective C. Martinez, 73038	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective W. Saulton, 85025	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective J. Sewell, 78018	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective R. Stratton, 75053	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective P. Quinlan, 73053	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective N. Washer, 70063	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective T. Widmayer, 75022	Responded to Columbine High School.
Civilian Technician S. Sassetti, CO1450	Responded to Columbine High School.
Civilian Technician R. Burroughs, CO 0679	Responded to Columbine High School.
Denver Police Department Crime Laboratory - 303-640-3627 1331 Cherokee Street Denver, CO 80204	

Sergeant T. Mullin, 82076	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective M. Cossitt, 70118	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective J. Bell, 91009	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective m. Fountain, 91036	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective J. Montoya 91011	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective C. Boyles, 88005	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective M. Smith, 76022	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective T. Demmel, 78007	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective C. Terry, 93020	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective N. Henry, 90051	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective J. Bolte, 81013	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective D. Brannan, 84015	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective J. Snow, 73098	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective S. Goldberg, 86054	Responded to Columbine High School.
Denver Police Department Vice/Narcotics Bureau - 303-640-5741 1331 Cherokee Street Denver, CO 80204	

Sergeant M. Scanlon, 70019	Responded to Columbine High School.
Sergeant P. Selander, 73101	Responded to Columbine High School.
Sergeant K. Hon, 78001	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective R. Gallardo, 81006	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective M. Zimmer, 71108	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective D. Anaya, 76007	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective G. Lind, 77051	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective J. Carroll, 72010	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective G. Regan, 71084	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective G. Teiken, 84044	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective D. Jones, 91076	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective M. King, 71044	Responded to Columbine High School.

LIST OF WITNESSES
DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT - OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY

 Case ******

Detective R. Rollins, 72009	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective J. Catalina, 64033	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective R. Vigil, 74057	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective D. Sconce, 84034	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective B. Gordon, 92066	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective G. Meyer, 73001	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective K. Delmonico, 59002	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective J. Nash, 78031	Responded to Columbine High School.
Denver Police Department Property Crimes Bureau - 303-640-3681 1331 Cherokee Street Denver, CO 80204	
Lieutenant J. Haney, 79014	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective D. Diehl, 73041	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective G. Salazar, 73110	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective D. Lucero, 70128	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective D. Ollila, 84002	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective M. Mullen, 69096	Responded to Columbine High School.
Denver Police Department Vehicle Crimes Section - 303-640-3591 1331 Cherokee Street Denver, CO 80204	
Sergeant E. Tuffield, 75008	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective R. Miller, 72076	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective J.C. Tyus, 65004	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective T. Brennan, 82087	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective F. Ybarra, 89007	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective M. Pettinger, 89043	Responded to Columbine High School.
Denver Police Department Check Detail - 303-640-3363 1331 Cherokee Street Denver, CO 80204	
Detective D. Rojas, 83026	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective G. Blea, 73087	Responded to Columbine High School.
Denver Police Department Nuisance Abatement Unit - 303-640-5018 1331 Cherokee Street Denver, CO 80204	
Captain J. Collier, 70034	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective J. Wattles, 70102	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective A. Alonzo, 72091	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective T. Fisher, 73011	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective W. Phillips, 73085	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective D. Pontarelli, 71076	Responded to Columbine High School.
Denver Police Department Intelligence Unit - 303-640-5791 1331 Cherokee Street Denver, CO 80204	

LIST OF WITNESSES
DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT - OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY

Detective G. Faciane, 77007	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective S. Antuna, 71087	Responded to Columbine High School.
District Attorney's Office Investigators Unit - 303-640-5176 333 West Colfax Avenue Denver, CO 80204	
Detective R. Rock, 90003	Responded to Columbine High School.
Denver Police Department Accident Investigations Bureau - 303-640-5722 1331 Cherokee Street Denver, CO 80204	
Lieutenant J. Ponzi, 73112	Responded to Columbine High School.
Sergeant D. Jones, 81007	Responded to Columbine High School.
Denver Police Department Internal Affairs Bureau - 303-640-3981 1331 Cherokee Street Denver, CO 80204	
Captain V. DiManna, 72114	Responded to Columbine High School.
Lieutenant F. Vessa, 68048	Responded to Columbine High School.
Lieutenant P. Phelan, 80011	Responded to Columbine High School.
Sergeant R. Organ, 75033	Responded to Columbine High School.
Sergeant A. Iacovetta, 68005	Responded to Columbine High School.
Sergeant R. Penn, 79061	Responded to Columbine High School.
Sergeant J.J. Gose, 78040	Responded to Columbine High School.
Sergeant D.P. O'Shea, 86031	Responded to Columbine High School.
Sergeant M. Lewis, 71005	Responded to Columbine High School.
Technician D. Tow, 70196	Responded to Columbine High School.
Technician D. Brader, 72073	Responded to Columbine High School.
Technician S. Panck, 77011	Responded to Columbine High School.
Technician W. Roundtree, 80035	Responded to Columbine High School.
Technician M. Haney, 860222	Responded to Columbine High School.
Technician R. Monahan, 70025	Responded to Columbine High School.
Technician K. Overman, 72084	Responded to Columbine High School.
Technician R. Gomez, 82055	Responded to Columbine High School.
Technician H. Bloodworth, 82032	Responded to Columbine High School.
Technician A. Ramirez, 80006	Responded to Columbine High School.
Technician J. Smith, 86004	Responded to Columbine High School.
Technician F. Vessa, 90002	Responded to Columbine High School.
Technician T. O'Neill, 71059	Responded to Columbine High School.
Technician P. Westerkamp, 86014	Responded to Columbine High School.
Technician T. McKibben, 86042	Responded to Columbine High School.
Technician R. Fox, 72026	Responded to Columbine High School.
Technician D. Delmonico, 89029	Responded to Columbine High School.
Technician R. Broden, 90026	Responded to Columbine High School.
Technician R. Gray, 86008	Responded to Columbine High School.
Technician R. Gray, 91040	Responded to Columbine High School.
Technician R. Gilmour, 86069	Responded to Columbine High School.
Technician D. Kibel, 82036	Responded to Columbine High School.

LIST OF WITNESSES
DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT - OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY

Technician K. Padgett, 86058	Responded to Columbine High School.
Technician T. Lahey, 89005	Responded to Columbine High School.
Technician D. Gilworth, 89044	Responded to Columbine High School.
Technician. J. Sewald, 90027	Responded to Columbine High School.
Technician M. Canino, 91041	Responded to Columbine High School.
Technician D. Church, 82045	Responded to Columbine High School.
Technician J. Meyer, 89041	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer S. Steinbach, 79047	Responded to Columbine High School.
Denver Police Department Metro/Swat Bureau - 303-871-8888 550 East Iliff Avenue Denver, CO 80210	

Captain G. Leuthauser, 69046	Responded to Columbine High School.
Lieutenant T. Wheeler, 71010	Responded to Columbine High School.
Sergeant D. Marker, 84025	Responded to Columbine High School.
Sergeant S. Spenard, 74005	Responded to Columbine High School.
Sergeant J. Goodfellow, 74066	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer D. Alverson, 72007	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer J. Pieratt, 72056	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer K. Galasso, 84021	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer K. Peterson, 87020	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer B. Rhodes, 89034	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer J. Campbell, 90039	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer P. Baca, 82032	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer A. Gutierrez, 75019	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer G. Romero, 82067	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer J. Castro, 89033	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer C. Steinke, 91003	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer A. Sanchez, 92047	Responded to Columbine High School.
Technician S. Rickard, 70039	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective D. Sanchez, 87022	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective L. Miller, 80037	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective R. Royal, 91071	Responded to Columbine High School.
Denver Police Department Gang Bureau - 303-331-4081 2205 Colorado Boulevard Denver, CO 80205	

Sergeant L. Subia, 75060	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer J. Hart, 92055	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer J. Moheghan, 82051	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer D. Wiley, 94002	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer J. Avendano, 94032	Responded to Columbine High School.
Denver Police Department District One Station - 303-964-1111 2105 Decatur Street Denver, CO 80211	

LIST OF WITNESSES
DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT - OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY

Officer K. Pfannkuch, 95024 Denver Police Department District Two Station - 303-331-4070 3555 Colorado Boulevard Denver, CO 80205	Responded to Columbine High School.
Sergeant P. Diaz, 67022	Responded to Columbine High School.
Sergeant D. Fisher, 86070	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer J. Brake, 90037	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer T. Voitel, 95057	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer B. Gallegos, 94038	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer D. Creason, 92013 Denver Police Department District Three Station - 303-698-3333 1625 South University Boulevard Denver, CO 80210	Responded to Columbine High School.
Captain R. Sandoval, 70017	Responded to Columbine High School.
Lieutenant A. Ryan, 67013	Responded to Columbine High School.
Lieutenant L. Green, 73118	Responded to Columbine High School.
Sergeant M. Drajem, 80048	Responded to Columbine High School.
Sergeant R. Barker, 79027	Responded to Columbine High School.
Sergeant W. Orton, 82043	Responded to Columbine High School.
Sergeant G. Greer, 81015	Responded to Columbine High School.
Sergeant C. Jones, 70068	Responded to Columbine High School.
Sergeant R. Clair, 75032	Responded to Columbine High School.
Sergeant B. Lenderink, 84029	Responded to Columbine High School.
Sergeant J. Pinder, 75073	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective T. Zalesky, 82014	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective T. Jude, 83033	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective J. Arellano, 75057	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective N. Rogers, 86037	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective D. Wyckoff, 74042	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective A. Keiser, 73132	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective M. Staskin, 70033	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective D. Archer, 67040	Responded to Columbine High School.
Detective J. Hess, 77010	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer K. Laurita, 83011	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer G. Kenny, 97030	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer M. Reichardt, 95007	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer T. Kelley, 95055	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer T. Bonfante, 95034	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer A. Breneman, 95031	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer M. Martinez, 95086	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer M. O'Neill, 96025	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer J. Lietz, 79042	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer B. Tran, 91013	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer L. Padilla, 94046	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer D. Barrett, 96052	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer T. Steen, 85009	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer B. Vigil, 98052	Responded to Columbine High School.

LIST OF WITNESSES
DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT - OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY

 Case ******

Officer R. Parks, 84003	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer J. Dishbrow, 98044	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer D. Torrez, 86023	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer W. Gilbert, 69006	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer S. Gann, 90024	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer T. Parro, 82070	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer R.L. Thomas, 79034	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer W. Depew, 71113	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer M. Gabriel, 81017	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer C. Heck, 87010	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer B. Sides, 95020	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer J. Martinez, 95084	Responded to Columbine High School.
Denver Police Department District Four Station - 303-937-4444 2100 South Clay Street Denver, CO 80219	
Sergeant W. Hoffman, 77040	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer D. Swedlund, 78042	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer R. Dennison, 96007	Responded to Columbine High School.
Denver Police Department District Six Station - 303-839-2100 1566 Washington Street Denver, CO 80203	
Captain B. Gallagher, 77042	Responded to Columbine High School.
Lieutenant D. Fink, 73050	Responded to Columbine High School.
Lieutenant. M. Gibson, 72092	Responded to Columbine High School.
Sergeant B. Deasy, 70021	Responded to Columbine High School.
Sergeant R. Damrell, 68052	Responded to Columbine High School.
Sergeant M. Buckley, 69111	Responded to Columbine High School.
Sergeant D. Levy, 77053	Responded to Columbine High School.
Sergeant R. Killough, 79045	Responded to Columbine High School.
Sergeant D. Wilson, 70144	Responded to Columbine High School.
Technician P. Powers, 70048	Responded to Columbine High School.
Technician D. Gunn, 72078	Responded to Columbine High School.
Technician T. Newsome, 83010	Responded to Columbine High School.
Technician R. Montoya, 82004	Responded to Columbine High School.
Technician S. Palka, 81012	Responded to Columbine High School.
Technician L. Melonakis, 79024	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer M. Hobart, 86010	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer G. Palaze, 74009	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer J. Stewart, 73073	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer A. Koger, 72053	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer T. Nunn, 79048	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer B. Keating, 96018	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer D. Dolan, 73096	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer K. Kreuzer, 86013	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer G. O'Neal, 61026	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer D. Hobart, 69097	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer S. MacKenna, 84007	Responded to Columbine High School.

LIST OF WITNESSES
DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT - OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY

 Case ******

Officer S. Zipperle, 73130	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer T. Pulford, 84033	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer J. Britton, 73008	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer M. Pugh, 91064	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer D. McNulty, 88031	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer T. Fuller, 92046	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer R. Owens, 73108	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer J. Nuanes, 86006	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer R. Mitchell, 91078	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer J. Rowe, 77050	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer M. Pineda, 74046	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer J. Dojlidko, 87028	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer D. McCoy, 91067	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer C. Dunahue, 89040	Responded to Columbine High School.
Officer D. Lazari, 84011	Responded to Columbine High School.
Reserve Officer A. Velez, 40642	Responded to Columbine High School.
Reserve Officer D. Rodriguez, 40640	Responded to Columbine High School.
Reserve Officer M. Cordova, 40630	Responded to Columbine High School.
Denver Police Department Traffic Operations - 303-640-2881 1390 Decatur Street Denver, CO 80204	

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

INTER-DEPARTMENT

CORRESPONDENCE

TO: Sgt. D. Jones

FROM: Detective Jerry Arellano, #75057

DATE: 04-21-99

SUBJECT: Roster of Responding Detectives to Columbine High School assisted with the debriefing of students, witnesses & victims at Leawood Elementary School 6155 W. Leawood Drive & Columbine Library 7706 W. Bowels Avenue.

1. Sgt. Douglas Jones, #70068, District 4 Investigations, 4X10
2. Sgt. Robert Clair, #75032, District 4 Investigations, 4X20
3. Det. A. Keiser, #73132, District 4 Investigations, 4X14
4. Det. J. Arellano, #75057, District 4 Investigations, 4X22
5. Det. M. Staskin, #70033, District 4 Investigations, 4X12
6. Det. N. Rogers, #86037, District 4 Investigations, 4X16
7. Det. D. Wyckoff, #74042, District 4 Investigations, 4X15
8. Det. J. Hess, #77010, District 4 Investigations, 4X23
9. Det. T. Jude, #83033, District 4 Investigations, 4X25
10. Det. D. Archer, #67040, District 4 Investigations, 4X11
11. Det. T. Zalesky, #82014, District 4 Investigations, 4X24
12. Det. M. Cossitt, #70118, Z-41, Vice/Narc
13. Det. A. Conrad, #68029, U-11, CAP
14. Det. R. Kraft, #72012, U-17, CAP
15. Det. R. Galardo, #81006, X-17, Dist. 1 Burg.
16. Sgt. P. Selander, #73101, X-70, Fencing Unit
17. Det. M. Zimmer, #71108, X-82, Bicycle Unit
18. Det. R. Rock, 90003, AIB, T-62
19. Det. D. Anaya, 76007, Pawnshops, X-84
20. Det. G. Lind, #77051, Property Crimes, X-83
21. Det. J. Carol, #72010, Dist. 5 Burg., X-28
22. Det. D. Diehl, #73041, C.V.I.U., V-44
23. Det. G. Regan, #71084, Dist.2 Burg., X-22
24. Det. G. Teiken, #84044, Dist. 2 Burg., X-25
25. Det. D. Jones, #91076, Dist. 2 Burg., X-25
26. Det. J. Bell, #91009, Vice/Narc, Z-26
27. Det. M. Fountain, #91036, Vice/Narc, Z-25
28. Det. J. Montoya, #91011, Vice/Narc, Z-24
29. Sgt. K. Hon, #78001, Dist. 2 Burg., X-20
30. Det. M. King, #71044, Dist. 6 Property Crimes, X-63
31. Det. K. Bancroft, #88034, CAP, U-37
32. Det. S. Webster, #87007, CAP, U-36
33. Sgt. L. Subia, #75060, Dist. 1, 140
34. Officer D. Wiley, #94002, Dist. 1, 148
35. Officer J. Avendano, #94032, Dist. 1, 147
36. Det. R. Rollins, #72009, Dist 1, X-14

JC-001-009198

DPD (E)200 (5/95)

37. Det. A. Alonzo, #72091, Intell.
38. Det. C. Boyles, #88005, Vice/Narc, Z-36
39. Lt. J. Haney, #79014, CAP
40. Det. R. Miller, #72076, Checks, X-53
41. Det. M. Cisneros, #70166, CAP, Z-41
42. Sgt. E. Tuffield, #75008, Checks, X-50
43. Det. J.C. Tyus, #65004, Checks, X-51
44. Det. T. Brennen, #82087, Checks, X-54
45. Det. J. Catalina, #64033, Dist. 6 Burg., X-61
46. Det. J. Delmonico, #90034, Auto Theft, V-23
47. Det. M. Garcia, #83038, CAP, U-83
48. Det. T. Fisher, #73011, Intell., I-12
49. Det. D. Grimes, #77028, Robbery, U-42
50. Det. R. Estrada, #71079, Robbery,
51. Det. R. Polak, #72057, CAP, U-14
52. Det. R. Vigil, #74057, Dist. 3 Burg., X-31
53. Det. D. Sconce, #84034, Dist. 3 Burg., X-32
54. Det. P. Lyda, #69041, Robbery,
55. Det. B. Archer, #90033, CAP,
56. Det. J. Schnittgrund, #67006, CAP,
57. Det. B. Gordon, #92066, Dist. 1 Burg., X-10
58. Sgt. M. Scanlon, #70019, Dist. 1 Burg., X-14
59. Det. F. Reno, #74053, CAP, U-16
60. Det. S. Landin, #78004, CAP, U-16
61. Det. P. Palombi, #85013, Robbery, U-49
62. Det. M. Woodward, #75066, Robbery, U-47
63. Det. F. Ybarra, #89007, Checks, X-55
64. Det. M. Pettinger, #89043, Checks, X-56
65. Det. G. Meyer, #73001, Dist. 6 Burg., X-64
66. Det. K. Delmonico, #59022, ISU, X-85
67. Det. G. Salazar, #73110, Auto Theft, V-16
68. Det. M. Smith, #76022, Vice/Narc, Z-51
69. Det. T. Demmel, #78007, Vice/Narc, Z-54
70. Det. C. Terry, #93020, Vice/Narc, Z-83
71. Det. N. Henry, #90051, Vice/Narc, Z-81
72. Det. J. Baruch, #82003, Crime Lab., Z-81
73. Det. J. Bolte, #81013, Vice/Narc, Z-81
74. Det. T. Mullin, #82076, Vice/Narc, Z-70
75. Det. D. Lucero, #70128, C.V.I.U., V-45
76. Det. D. Ollila, #84002, C.V.I.U., V-43
77. Det. M. Mullen, #69096, C.V.I.U., V-46
78. Det. J. Snow, #73098, Airport Narc, Z-74
79. Det. D. Brannan, #84015, Vice/Narc, Z-73
80. Det. J. Sewell, #78018, Crime Lab., Y-93
81. Det. J. Nash, #78031, Dist. 6 Burg., X-65
82. Det. G. Faciane, #77007, DA Office, D-31
83. Det S. Antuna, #71087, DA Office, D-28
84 Det. C. Wilson, #75038, CAP, U-35
85. Det. C. Erickson, #69020, CAP, U-31
86. Sgt. M. Mc Call, #75030, CAP, U-30
87. Det. C. Priest, #76013, Recruiting, U-33
88 Det. W. Phillips, #73085, Intell., I-17

JC- 001-009199

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT **AFTER ACTION REPORT** DATE OF REPORT 4/23/99

Shift Commander:	Division Chief Gerald Whitman	District/Unit	Patrol Div.
Location of Incident:	Columbine High School	Date & Time Originated	04/20/99 1210 hrs
a of Situation:	Shooting	Date & Time Terminated	04/20/99 1815 hrs

DPD PERSONNEL INVOLVED

Assign-ment	Name	Serial No.	Arrival Time	Assign-ment	Name	Serial No.	Arrival Time
	See Addendum						
A-9	D/C G. Whitman	82051	Noon	Patrol 1	Capt. M. O'Neill	67037	
Patrol 2	Capt. D. O'Hayre	72030		Patrol 3	Lt. S. Cooper	74033	
Patrol 4	Sgt. M. Anderson	73037					

Persons injured? x NO ☐ YES | If yes, list below. | Total Officers Required 47 | Total Man-Hours 306

INJURED

Officers	
Suspects	
Victims	
Civilians	

DAMAGED PROPERTY

x None	DPD Equipment	
	er City Property	
	Private Property	

ARRESTS

Name	Sex	DOB	Name	Sex	DOB

ARREST RECAP

Adult Males	Adult Females	TOTAL ADULTS	Juv. Males	Juv. Females	TOTAL JUV.	TOTAL ARRESTS

Type and Quantity of Chemical Agent Used: ☐ None

Tape(s) of Radio/Telephone Transmissions Requested? ☒ NO ☐ YES BY:

DISTRIBUTION
- ☒ Manager Of Safety
- ☒ Chief of Police
- ☒ Deputy Chief of Police
- ☐ District #
- ☐ District #
- ☐ Civil Liability
- ☐ I.A.B.
- ☒ D/C Patrol
- ☐ D/C Investigations
- ☐ D/C Traffic
- ☐ D/C Staff Services
- ☐ Traffic Investigations
- ☐ Fleet Management
- ☐ Other (Specify)
- ☐ Other (Specify)

286 (Rev. 10/88)

JC-001-009200

NARRATIVE OF INCIDENT (Chronological Log, if applicable to be attached)

Denver Police Department Patrol Division officers responded to a city wide call for assistance from the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department. Certain officers responded to the location of Columbine High School, while other officers responded to District Four to assist in handling calls for service. Officers who responded to Columbine High School were assigned various duties, including perimeter control, traffic control and transporting victims and witnesses for treatment and interview.

Officers assisting from Patrol Divison District Four and the Metro/Swat Bureau are listed on separate After Action Reports.

This report prepared by: Lt. S. Cooper 74033

Officer	Serial Number	Assignment	
J. Hart	92055	Dist. 1	
J. Moheghan	82051	Dist. 1	
L. Subia Sgt.	75060	Dist. 1	**Dist. 1 Officers responded to the scene**
D. Wiley	94002	Dist. 1	
J. Avendano	94032	Dist. 1	
J. Schnittgrund	91033	Dist. 2	
B. Malpass	93025	Dist. 2	**Dist. 2 Officers handled calls in Dist. 4**
K. Pfannkuch	95024	Dist. 2	
C. Porter	95094	Dist. 2	
P. Diaz Sgt.	67022	Dist. 3	
D. Fisher Sgt.	86070	Dist. 3	
J. Brake	90037	Dist. 3	**Dist. 3 officers responding to the scene**
T. Voitel	95057	Dist. 3	
B. Gallegos	94038	Dist. 3	
D. Creason	92013	Dist. 3	
J. Brown	95004	Dist. 3	
M. Simpson	89059	Dist. 3	**Dist.3 officers handling calls in Dist. 4**
C. Edwards	77006	Dist. 3	
W. Hoffman Sgt.	77040	Dist. 6	
D. Swedlund	78042	Dist. 6	**Dist. 6 officers responding to the scene**
R. Dennison	96007	Dist. 6	

The below Gang Bureau Officers responded to the scene

G. Leuthauser	Capt.	69046	R. Royal	91071
T. Wheeler	Lt.	71010	L. Miller	80037
D. Marker	Sgt.	84025	D. Sanchez	87022
S. Spenard	Sgt.	74005	S. Rickard	70039
J. Goodfellow	Sgt.	74066	J. Castro	89033
D. Alverson		72007	C. Steinke	91003
J. Pieratt		72056	A. Sanchez	92047
K. Gallasso		84021		
K. Peterson		87020		
B. Rhodes		89034		
J. Campbell		90039		
P. Baca		82032		
A. Gutierrez		75019		
G. Romero		82067		

Sent out via fax 5/6 [illegible]

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

PATROL DIVISION

Gerald R. Whitman, Division Chief
1331 CHEROKEE STREET #202
DENVER, COLORADO 80202
303-640-3632 FAX: 303-640-3456

FAX TRANSMISSION

TO: Lt Dave Walker

FAX #: 303-271-5683

NUMBER OF PAGES: (INCLUDING THIS PAGE) 23 DATE: 5-6-99

FROM: Capt Mike O'Neill

SUBJECT: Columbine After Actions

COMMENTS:

Dave -
Per our conversation of 4-30-99 I have attached our Columbine after-action info. If it is confusing or less than helpful, let me know.
Mike

JC- 001-009203

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT **AFTER ACTION REPORT** DATE OF REPORT 4/21/99

Shift Commander:	Captain Brian Gallagher	District/Unit	Traffic Ops.
Location of Incident:	South Bowles & Pierce Street	Date & Time Originated	4/20/99 1145
e of Situation:	Shooting, Traffic Control	Date & Time Terminated	4/20/99 2215

DPD PERSONNEL INVOLVED

Assign-ment	Name	Serial No.	Arrival Time	Assign-ment	Name	Serial No.	Arrival Time
CC7	Capt. Brian Gallager	77042	1215	700	Lt. D. Fink	73050	1215
710	Sgt. B. Deasy	70021	1220	720	Sgt. D. Levy	77053	1220
810	Sgt. R. Damrell	68052	1300	730	Sgt. M. Buckley	69111	1300
823	Off. M. Hobart	86010	1300	811	Off. G. Palaze	74009	1300
831	Off. J. Stewart	73073	1300	861	Off. A. Koger	72053	1300
832	Off. T. Nunn	79048	1300	862	Off. B. Keating	96018	1300

Persons injured? ☐ NO X YES | If yes, list below. | Total Officers Required 45 | Total Man-Hours 250

INJURED

Officers	None
Suspects	
Victims	
Civilians	

DAMAGED PROPERTY

X None	DPD Equipment
her City Property	
rivate Property	

ARRESTS

Name	Sex	DOB	Name	Sex	DOB

ARREST RECAP

Adult Males	Adult Females	TOTAL ADULTS	Juv. Males	Juv. Females	TOTAL JUV.	TOTAL ARRESTS

Type and Quantity of Chemical Agent Used: X None

Tape(s) of Radio/Telephone Transmissions Requested? ☒ NO ☐ YES | BY:

DISTRIBUTION

Manager Of Safety	☐ District #	☒ D/C Patrol	☐ Traffic Investigations
☒ Chief of Police	☐ District #	X D/C Investigations	☐ Fleet Management
☒ Deputy Chief of Police	☐ Civil Liability	☐ D/C Traffic	☐ Other (Specify)
	☐ I A B	☐ D/C Staff Services	☐ Other (Specify)

) 286 (Rev 10/88)

JC- 001-009204

NARRATIVE OF INCIDENT (Chronological Log, if applicable to be attached)

711	Tech. P. Powers	70048	713	Off. D. Hobart	68-097
712	Tech. D. Gunn	72078	715	Off. S. MacKenna	84007
721	Off. D. Dolan	73096	724	Off. S. Zipperle	73130
725	Off. K. Kreuzer	86013	742	Tech. S. Palka	81012
743	Tech. T. Newsome	83010	742	Tech. L. Melonakis	79024
745	Tech. R. Montoya	82004	714	Off. T. Pulford	84033
735	Off. G. O'Neal	61026	842	Off. J. Britton	73008

Detail #2 1600 hrs.

800	Lt. M. Gibson	72092	730	Sgt. D. Wisdom	70144
830	Sgt. R. Killough	79045	841	Off. J. Rowe	77050
862	Off. M. Pugh	91064	811	Off. M. Pineda	74046
754	Off. D. McNulty	88031	753	Off. J. Dojidko	87028
863	Off. T. Fuller	92046	737	Tech. M. Hayes	68130
812	Off. R. Owens	73108	756	Off. D. McCoy	91067
'51	Off. J. Nuanes	86006	832	Off. C. Dunahue	89040
821	Off. R. Mitchell	91078	831	Off. D. Lazzari	84011

Reserve Officers

A. Velez 40-642 D. Rodriguez 40-640 M. Cordova 40-630

Denver Traffic Officers responded to the area of Columbine High School in Jefferson County and assisted with traffic control on the crime scene perimeter. Traffic officers remained on post until relieved at 2230 hours.

JC-001-009205

THIS REPORT PREPARED BY:	Lieutenant Don Fink 73050

NARRATIVE OF INCIDENT (Chronological Log, if applicable to the attached)

On 04/20/99 at approximately 1130 Hours Jefferson county Sheriffs called via radio for assistance with a shooting, hostage barricade incident at the Columbine High School, located in the area of So. Pierce St. and Bowles St. On duty and off duty personnel from both details responded to the scene. Upon arrival DPD Metro/SWAT Personnel responded with other Police and Sheriffs personnel to evacuate students from the building and to search the building for suspects. During this action some members of the Denver Metro/sWAT Bureau fired their weapons either at suspects or in a suppressive fire mode. An unknown number of persons were located in and around the school and were evacuated. During the search of the building an unknown number of persons who had been injured or killed were also located in and around the building. In addition two suspected suspects were located in the building. These two susepcts were determined to be dead from apparent self inflicted wounds. After clearing the building Denver Metro/SWAT personnel turned the scene over to Jefferson County Sheriffs Deputies and responded to make statements of their actions.

Metro/SWAT Personnel Utilized:

Capt. Vince DiManna	72114		
Lt. Frank Vessa	68048	Lt. P. Phelan	80011
Sgt. R. Organ	75033	Sgt. A. Iacovetta	68005
Sgt. R. Penn	79061	Sgt. J. J. Gose	78040
Sgt. D. P. O'Shea	86031	Sgt. M. Lewis	71005
ch. D. Tow	70196	Tech. K. Overman	72084
Tech. D. Brader	72073	Tech. R. Gomez	82055
Tech. S. Panek	77011	Tech. H. Bloodworth	82032
Tech. W. Roundtree	80035	Tech. A. Ramirez	80006
Tech. M. Haney	86022	Tech. J. Smith	86044
Tech. R. Monahan	70025	Tech. F. Vessa	90002
King 11: T. O'Neil	71059		
King 15: P. Westerkamp	86014	King 21: D. Kibel	82036
Tech. T. McKibben	86042	Tech. K. Padgett	86058
Tech. R. Fox	87026	Tech. T. Lahey	89005
Tech. D. Delmonico	89029	Tech. D Gilworth	89044
Tech. R. Broden	90026	Tech. J. Sewald	90027
Tech. R. Gray	91040	Tech. M Canino	91041
Prtl. S. Steinbach	79047	Tech. D. Church	82045
Tech R. Gilmour	86069	Tech. J. Meyer	89041

THIS REPORT PREPARED BY: Sgt. J. J. Gose 78040

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT **AFTER ACTION REPORT** DATE OF REPORT 042399

Shift Commander:	Captain Vince DiManna	District/Unit	Metro/SWAT	
Location of Incident:	Columbine High School	Date & Time Originated	042099	1130
Type of Situation:	Hostage Barricade	Date & Time Terminated	042299	1930

DPD PERSONNEL INVOLVED

Assign-ment	Name	Serial No.	Arrival Time	Assign-ment	Name	Serial No.	Arrival Time
	See Narrative						

SWAT

Persons Injured? ☐ NO ☒ YES If yes, list below. Total Officers Required 38 Total Man-Hours 304

INJURED

Officers	None
Suspects	Eric Harris & Dylan Klebold
Victims	Unknowns
Civilians	

DAMAGED PROPERTY

☒ None	DPD Equipment	
Other City Property		
Private Property	Jefferson County School Property	

ARRESTS

Name	Sex	DOB	Name	Sex	DOB

ARREST RECAP

Adult Males	Adult Females	TOTAL ADULTS	Juv. Males	Juv. Females	TOTAL JUV.	TOTAL ARRESTS

Type and Quantity of Chemical Agent Used: ☒ None

Tape(s) of Radio/Telephone Transmissions Requested? ☒ NO ☐ YES BY:

DISTRIBUTION

☒ Manager Of Safety	☐ District #	☒ D/C Patrol	☐ Traffic Investigations
☒ Chief of Police	☐ District #	☒ D/C Investigations	☐ Fleet Management
☒ Deputy Chief of Police	☒ Civil Liability	☐ D/C Traffic	☐ Other (Specify)
	☐ I.A.B.	☐ D/C Staff Services	☐ Other (Specify)

DPD 286 (Rev. 10/88)

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
INTER-DEPARTMENT
CORRESPONDENCE

TO: Captain R. Sandoval, Commander District Four

FROM: Lieutenant L. N. Green, Administrative Lieutenant

DATE: April 21, 1999

SUBJECT: Overtime for Columbine High School Shooting

Sir

The following is a list of the officers who earned Overtime in the aftermath of the High School Shooting.

Command Staff
Capt Sandoval 3 hours
Lt Ryan 7 hours
Lt Green 3.5 hours

Sergeants
Sgt Drajem 4 hours
Sgt Barker 3 hours
Orton 4.25 hours
Sgt Greer 4.75 hours
Sgt Jones 5 hours
Sgt Clair 3 5 hours
Sgt Lenderink 3 hours

Detectives/Officers
Det Zalesky 3 hours
Det Jude 3.5 hours
Det Arellano 4 hours
Det Rogers 4 hours
Det Wyckoff 4 hours
Det Keiser 4 5 hours
Det Staskin 4 hours
Det Archer 3 hours
Det Hess 5 hours
Ofc Laurita 5.5 hours
Ofc Kenny 3 hours
Ofc Reichardt 5 hours
Ofc Kelly 6 hours
Ofc Bonfante 3 hours
Ofc Brenneman 3 hours
Ofc Martinez 3 hours
Ofc O'Neill 3 hours
Ofc Lietz 2 hours
Ofc Tran 3.5 hours
Ofc Padilla 3.5 hours
Ofc Barrett 4 hours
Ofc Steen 4.5 hours
Ofc Vigil 4.5 hours
Ofc Parks 3 hours
Ofc Dishbrow 3 hours
Ofc Torrez 4 hours
Ofc Gilbert 2.30 hours
Ofc Gann 4.75 hours
Ofc Parro 2 hours
Ofc Thomas 2.5 hours
Ofc Depew 6 hours

The total hours for District Four personnel are 156 hours, 63 hours for pay and 93 hours for time.

Respectfully

L Green, Lieutenant
District Four

JC- 001-009208

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
INTER-DEPARTMENT
CORRESPONDENCE

TO: Captain Tim Leary - Cmdr., Crimes Against Persons Bureau

FROM: Captain Gary Graham - Cmdr., Crime Laboratory Bureau

DATE: 5/10/99

SUBJECT: Columbine High School, 4/20/99

At approximately 1500 hours on 4/20/99, Lieutenant Dan Yount contacted Captain Gary Graham by telephone and related that Jefferson County Sheriff's Office had requested assistance from the Denver Police Department Crime Laboratory Bureau to process the crime scene at Columbine High School.

At approximately 1400 hours, Captain Graham and the listed Crime Scene personnel arrived at the Incident Command Post at Leawood and Pierce. Denver Police Crime Lab personnel were put on 'stand-by' status at the scene until approximately 2200 hours; at that time all DPD Crime Lab personnel were released until 0600 hours 4/21/99, as the scene was not declared safe to enter.

The following Crime Laboratory Personnel responded to the scene on 4/20/99:

Captain Gary Graham 72029
Sergeant Gordon Reed 68064
Sergeant Mark Olin 70139
Sergeant Ron Blair 72039
Sergeant Lester Smith 71103
Det. E. Barnholt 72081
Det. J. Baruch 82003
Det. K. Brath 67041
Det. J. Costello 83035
Det. E. Frushour 77030
Det. R. Gabel 79008
Det. R. Garcia 86051
Det. W. Garson 65006
Det. W. Saulton 85025
Det. J. Sewell 78018
Det. R. Stratton 75053
Det. P. Quinlan 73053
Det. N. Washer 70063
Det. C. Martinez 73038
Steve Sassetti
Robert Burroughs

Respectfully,

Gary Graham, CAPTAIN
Commander, Crime Laboratory Bureau

JC- 001-009209

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT **•AFTER ACTION REPORT** DATE OF REPORT 4/21/99

SHIFT COMMANDER Captain Rudy Sandoval 70017	DISTRICT/ UNIT District Four
LOCATION OF INCIDENT Columbine High School	DATE AND TIME ORIGINATED 4/20/99 AT 1210PM
TYPE OF SITUATION Shooting (Homicide at Columbine High School)	DATE AND TIME TERMINATED 4/20/99 AT 1815

DPD PERSONNEL INVOLVED

ASSIGN-MENT	NAME	SERIAL NO.	ARRIVAL TIME	ASSIGN-MENT	NAME	SERIAL NO.	ARRIVAL TIME
400b	Lt. A. Ryan			430	Sgt. W. Orton		
410	Sgt. G. Greer			480	Sgt. M. Drajem		
	see attached reports						

PERSONS INJURED? no IF YES, LIST BELOW.	TOTAL OFFICERS REQUIRED 24	TOTAL MAN-HOURS REQUIRED 144

INJURED

OFFICERS	
SUSPECTS	2 (expired)
VICTIMS	13 (expired)
CIVILIANS	15 injured

DAMAGED PROPERTY

☐ NONE	DPD EQUIPMENT
None	None

OTHER CITY PROPERTY
None

PRIVATE PROPERTY
Unknown

ARRESTS

NAME	SEX	DOB	NAME	SEX	DOB
None					

ARREST	ADULT	M	F	JUV.	M	F	TOTAL ARRESTS
RECAP	0						0

TYPE AND QUANTITY OF CHEMICAL AGENTS USED	TAPE(S) OF RADIO/TELEPHONE TRANSMISSIONS REQUESTED?
None	BY Referred to Investigation

DISTRIBUTION

☒ DEP CHIEF OPS	☐ DISTRICT	☒ D/C INVESTIGATIONS	☐ CIVIL LIABILITY
☒ D/C PATROL	☐ DISTRICT	☐ D/C STAFF SERVICES	☒ IAB
☒ D/C SPEC. OPS.	☐ DISTRICT	☒ OTHER: Jefferson County Sheriff's	

NARRATIVE OF INCIDENT

See Attached Log (Captain Sandoval and Sgt. Pinder)

On 4-20-99, members of the Denver Police Department responded to a Citywide call for help from the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department. The call came out on the Denver Police Department dispatch system at approximately 1132 HRS. Officers responded to the scene within minutes from most Police and Sheriff's Departments from the Metro area. Denver, Jefferson County S/O, Lakewood, and Arapahoe County Sheriff's Department set up their Command Posts at Leawood Ave & Pierce St. At approximately 1215 HRS, reporting Detective was assigned to act as aid and scribe to Captain Michael O'Neill. Captain O'Neill, known as Patrol one, was designated as the Commander of the Command Post.

Columbine High School Log (Captain Rudy Sandoval by Sgt. John Pinder)
Situation/ Incident Log
April 20, 1999

12:10PM	Captain Sandoval takes command of outer perimeter utilizing Channel 5A. Captain O'Neil takes command of inner perimeter utilizing Channel 5.
1230-130p	Outer perimeter, staging area, triage, inner perimeter established and assignments made (see attachment).
130p	Sgt. Pinder, assigned to be scribe by Captain Sandoval.
135p	Captain Leuthauser assigned to Leawood Elementary, due to extraction of students from Columbine High School. Leawood Elementary designated as collection point, Columbine Library also designated for parents. Sgt. D. Jones assigned to Search area for possible bomb devices, supervising plain-clothes detectives. DEA Agents arrived to assist, Agents Mike Pope, Todd Gregory, and others. directed to Sgt. D. Jones for assignments.
135p	Bomb dog ordered. Capt. Collier involved in debriefing. Intelligence officers utilized to collect information concerning suspects and students.
140p	Students being extracted from Columbine High School. Jeffco Sheriffs asked that they be brought to C/P to be interviewed/debriefed.
145p	Denver Mobile Command post arrived, Officer Lindel delivered additional radios, batteries (417,418b, 428, 438, 487, 427, 477).
145p	Salvation Army arrived at Staging Area. Lt. Wheeler and Sgt. Marker assigned to coordinate Staging Area at Peirce and Bowles.

145p	Captain Sandoval that 25 officers were at Staging Area, assigned to double up outer perimeter.
	Additional site named for parents and overflow of students. Church at Pierce and Ottowa. Calvary Church 933-0733, Library, and Leawood School. (Fax number 982-7861)
150p	Victim's Assistance Supervisory (DPD) arrived and assigned to distribute V/A's to Leawood Elementary, the church, and the library. Organization of other sites and methods to collect information about students and parents.
	Information from Jeffco that armor car from Ft. Carson would arrive in approximately 45 minutes.
	Public Service arrived and stood by at staging area.
200p	Traffic officers sent to control intersection Leawood and Pierce.
200p	Officer Chastain assigned to verify assignments on the outer perimeter.
	Lt. Kreiger arrived with bomb dogs and assigned to coordinated with Sgt. D. Jones.
	Media arriving at staging area. Verification by Victim's Assistance of activity at Columbine Library and Leawood Elementary.
210p	Victim's Assistance Supervisor advised of sites involving victims. Church, Columbine Library, and Leawood Elementary.
211p	Information aired concerning description of suspects.
	Officer Depew provided information concerning possible location of suspects.
215p	Salvation Army directed to Leawood and Peirce
220p	Possible device located at Home Depot, abandoned in parking lot.
221p	Traffic assigned to another channel. Capt. Gallagher monitored 5a for information and used to direct his personnel.

225p	Advised from Staging area about Media.
	Information received about DOA student removal. Lt. Ryan advised. Metro Swat assigned to assist with removal, if possible.
230p	Possible suspect identified as Eric Harris, information to Metro 3.
240P	Information about a student at 979-2618, directed to Officer Kelly, locate address and student. Has information about shooting.
250p	Victim's Assistance Supervisor coordinated victim's assistance to Leawood and coordination of only one main site. Fax used to forward lists of students and parents between locations.
	Contacted Columbine High School principal to amend information line to school for information concerning students.
255p	Verified location of Calvary Church at 6675 W. Ottowa, 933-0733, possible additional site.
300p	Lt. Kreiger advised Captain Sandoval that he will be at the staging area if needed again. (Bomb Dogs)
315p	Shuttled students from other locations to Leawood Elementary School for debriefing.
320p	Armored Carrier arrived and directed to Jeffco for assignment.
320p	Notification of numbers of victims. Ambulances requested to stand by at Command Post for assignments.
	Additional explosive devices discovered at Columbine High School.
335p	Cellular Telephones arrived at staging area, used by victim assistance for students to contact parents, sent to Leawood and Library.
350p	Students moved from Library/church to Leawood Elementary for debriefing at one main location.
405p	Parent heart attack at Leawood Elementary, paramedics dispatched to assist.

406p	State Patrol assigned to take control of inner perimeter (immediately surrounding Columbine High School.)
420p	Sgt. D. Fisher called and verified students being brought to Leawood Elementary, information-sharing taking place.
430p	Designated student information line obtained staffed by Jeffco School: 982-6836.
430p	Jeffco crime lab responded to Columbine High School.
435p	Jeffco crime lab advised not to enter school, additional explosive devices continually being found. Capt. Leary/DPD advised Capt. Sandoval that no one was to enter school/crime scene without authorization from him or Lt. Kitebush/Jeffco.
435p	Sgt. D.Fisher advised that if additional designated telephone lines required notify him.
445p	Update with Lt. Gehm/District Four concerning calls for service and logistic requirements of district.
445p	Lt. Ryan relieved at Columbine School, advised that statements were required, for him to coordinate and submit to Capt. Sandoval.
500p	Night Gang Unit Detail responding/ Contact person Sgt. Goodfellow/he was advised to contact Tac 2 at staging area. Capt. Gallagher advised to use gang unit to relieve officer at outer perimeter posts.
505p	Sgt. Daiz and Officer Gallegos advised that they were relieved.
	Barricades delivered to assist with closing of intersections.
510p	Relief assignments verified by Captain Sandoval, two assignments left to be relieved.
520p	Mounted Patrol Officers excused.
	Sgt. Pinder advised to assign two Impact Officers with Officers Padilla and Tran at Kennedy and Lincoln High School for 4/21/99.
545pm	Night Gang Bureau Detail arrived at staging area to assist in relief efforts.

600p Possible explosive device discovered Leawood Elementary, Jeffco dispatched.

Sgt. Pinder and Officer Chastain assigned to assist Capt. Gallagher in relieving outer perimeter assignments. Officer Chastain had verified outer perimeter assignments for Captain Sandoval.

Outer Perimeter Assignments:

Grant Ranch and Bowles

Pulford	Nuanes
Hobart	McCoy
McNulty	Smolka (Plain clothes)
Gunn	Dijjlitko

Jay and Bowles

Newsome	Velez (Reserve)
Kreuzer	Rodriquez (Reserve)
Palka	

Leawood School

Capt. Leuthauser	Sgt. Buckley	Tim Kelly	Jim Mair	Dyson	Dan Rojas
Parro	Gann	Roggman	Ed Blea	Pazen	Pfannkuck

Pierce and Bowles

Sue Gann	Todd Parro	Roggeman	Ron Thomas	Brian Deasy
Sgt. Levy	Keating	Damrill 68-52		

Clement Park/Raccoon Creek

Gilbert

Clement Park Ball Field/ Maintenance Facility

Rich Parks Disbrow

Long Way and Bowles

Dolan Zipperle Montoya Elbeck`Powers

Pierce and Leawood

MacKenna Greene

Caley and Yukon
Lt. Green

Pierce and Polk

Cadet Brian Saltzman

Marshall and Fair

J. Britton M. Hobart Sgt. Damrill Al Koger George Palaze

Marshall and Fair (one blk north)

Mannie Hay and Sgt. Barker

Nick Grove

DISPATCH LOG

CLS-752

FRI, MAY 7, 1999, 2:24 PM

DISPLAY CALL

Ca' pe SHOTS D H P T O Incident No 99200093
SHOTS FIRED IN AREA
Loc 6201 S PIERCE APT City

Name Contact?
Add Phone# - Area Code
Rmks /BOMBS LOUD EXPLOSION CAFATERIA (LOWER LEVEL SOUTH SIDE) LEEWOOD
PIERCE /SYMOCAST /2 SHOOTERS IN SCHOOL /SHOOTS FIRED AT 1148HRS +42

Prty 2 Lev Src S Rd 170 Beat 41C Takers-Id C00485 Disp-Id C00485 Cmnd 04
Date 042099 911 Rec 113705 Dis 113753 Arv 115127 Trn 180832 Bkg
Amb Tow 201522 Clr 233207 Dc Q Report N Act Type
Units 435B 716A 423B 424B 490B A9 434B CC4 496B 410B
400B 430B 484B 498B 483B T15 T49 4X14 T44 MP12 +113
Dispo Remarks
Related Police# 99200085 Fire# Ems# Sheriff#

DENVER IS OUTER PERIMETER	C00485 04/20/99 11:48
/430B LOCATION FOR OFFICERS	C00485 04/20/99 11:49
/PARK ENTRANCE NORTH SIDE	C00485 04/20/99 11:50
/KITCHEN AND CAFETERIA AREA AT 1152HRS	C00485 04/20/99 11:52
/WEST SIDE OF SCHOOL PARTIES DOWN	C00485 04/20/99 11:53
/WEST SIDE NEED CARS	C00485 04/20/99 11:56
\\\\\56 PER CC6 THE OFCRS FROM DIST6 ARE TO CONTINUE TO RESPOND TO LOC	C00603 04/20/99 11:58
/S. WEST SIDE	C00485 04/20/99 11:58
BUT NO MORE DIST6 UNITS WILL BE GOING UNLESS THERE IS ANOTHER REQ FOR	C00603 04/20/99 11:58
MORE OFFICERS; CC6 REQ'D DISP PASS THIS ON TO CH5\\\\\\	C00603 04/20/99 11:59
/SW CORNER NEED AMB	C00485 04/20/99 11:59
\\\MP13 ADVISING THEY CAN GET INTO PARK EASIER THAN ANYONE ELSE AND MP13	C00603 04/20/99 12:00
IS REQ LOC WHERE THEY ARE NEEDED PLS @1200\\\\\	C00603 04/20/99 12:00
(AT 1201 MP13 ADVISED OF REQ FOR AMB FOR 3 SHOTGUN VICTIMS AT KELLY/YUKN	C00603 04/20/99 12:01
/AIR'D EAST SIDE WADS/CHATFIELD	C00485 04/20/99 12:01
/NORTH OF SCHOOL	C00485 04/20/99 12:01
/3 AMB LEEWOOD/PIERCE	C00485 04/20/99 12:02
/PARTY SHOT IN FACE	C00485 04/20/99 12:07
/5 PARTIES	C00485 04/20/99 12:07
/8 GUNSHOT VICTIMS KELLY/YUKON	C00485 04/20/99 12:10
/LOOMIS ARMOURED CAR AVAILABLE	C00485 04/20/99 12:10
/GUY ON ROOF	C00485 04/20/99 12:11
/OK GUY ON ROOF	C00485 04/20/99 12:11
/PUMPER COMMING IN TO ASSIST WITH 10 METRO OFFICERS	C00485 04/20/99 12:14
MULTI COLORED SHIRT OK RUNNING TOWARD COMMAND POST OK	C00485 04/20/99 12:16
/CALEY/YUKON STUDENTS	C00485 04/20/99 12:16
/VICE GRIPS ROOF DOOR BLOCKED PER 412B	C00485 04/20/99 12:18
*AIR 1 NEEDED ON DISP 6	C01090 04/20/99 12:19
/PARENTS SENT TO COMMAND POST	C00485 04/20/99 12:19
/SUSP'S #1 ERIC HARRIS #2 DYLAN KIRTS	C00485 04/20/99 12:21
/TRIAGE AREA PIERCE 3 BLOCKS SOUTH OF BOWLES	C00485 04/20/99 12:22
/NF ROBOT PER JEFF CO AT 1224HRS	C00485 04/20/99 12:24
/S NER DOORS OPEN	C00485 04/20/99 12:24
/SW SIDE LATTER SHOT DOWN	C00485 04/20/99 12:24
/DFD ASKED	C00485 04/20/99 12:26
'71 CHEV PUTK PARKING LOT	C00485 04/20/99 12:26
AS LEAK IN BLDG	C00485 04/20/99 12:27

JC-001-009218

/JEFF CO SCHOOL ASSIST	C00485	04/20/99 12:28
/ZEBRA CARS 6657 W OTTAWA	C00485	04/20/99 12:29
/BOWLES/LONG LIBRARY FOR PARENTS	C00485	04/20/99 12:30
/ ALL THE VA'S REQUESTED AT 1230 PER CAP SANDOVAL TO LEEWOOD ELEMENTARY	C00842	04/20/99 12:30
/S: FREEZER AREA	C00485	04/20/99 12:33
/TELL AM RADIOS HAVE PARENTS TO GO TO LIBRARY BOWLES AND LONG	C00485	04/20/99 12:34
/100 PARTIES NEED TO BE MOVED 6600 W FAIR	C00485	04/20/99 12:35
/BACK UP AT LEAST 3 BLOCKS	C00485	04/20/99 12:35
/VA NEEDED	C00485	04/20/99 12:36
/WEST SIDE AND NORTH WEST SIDE	C00485	04/20/99 12:36
/NEED TO MAKE SURE ROOF CLEAR	C00485	04/20/99 12:41
/NEED TO KNOW WHERE STUDENTS NOT INVOLVED GOING	C00485	04/20/99 12:41
/T29 20 PEOPLE IN COMMONS AREA TEACHERS AND STUDENTS	C00485	04/20/99 12:42
/SWEDISH	C00485	04/20/99 12:43
/05 SEE INCIDENT 99200179	C01252	04/20/99 12:43
'SHOTS MULTI	C00485	04/20/99 12:43
'POSS SUSP IN FIRE TRUCK	C00485	04/20/99 12:45
'DYKMAN IS SUSP	C00485	04/20/99 12:45
'WEST SIDE FIRE TRUCK	C00485	04/20/99 12:45
'POSS SUSP ON FIRE TRUCK	C00485	04/20/99 12:49
***2 SUSPECTS	C01090	04/20/99 12:49
AIR'D BY 412B	C01090	04/20/99 12:49
/STAGING AREA	C00485	04/20/99 12:49
/BOWLES/PIERCE	C00485	04/20/99 12:49
/MOVE PIERCE/LEEWOOD	C00485	04/20/99 12:51
/PER CC4 PIERCE/BOWLES MEET UP ADD INFO	C00485	04/20/99 12:53
/LT WHEELER	C00485	04/20/99 12:53
*342B RESPONDING W/ARMORED CAR	C01090	04/20/99 12:54
/PIPE BOMB FOUND CHATFIELD/WADS	C00485	04/20/99 12:55
/N' 'ARS MARSHALL/FAIR SHUT DOWN TRAFFIC	C00485	04/20/99 12:56
/IN...E OUTSIDE PERIMETER	C00485	04/20/99 12:57
/ARAP CO SHERRIFF COMMAND POST SGT JONES	C00485	04/20/99 12:58
//SEE INC 179 FOR INFO IN REF TO THIS CALL--VICTIM OF SHOOTING	D01060	04/20/99 13:00
/CHAN 5 ON INSIDE PERIMETER	C00485	04/20/99 13:02
/SA OUTSIDE TRAFFIC PERIMERTER	C00485	04/20/99 13:02
/ALRM IN SCHOOL	C00485	04/20/99 13:03
/JW MARSHALL/FAIR	C00485	04/20/99 13:04
//// 2 VICTIMS ARE AT ST ANTHONYS PER 132B /// 132B IS OUT AT ST A'S	C01114	04/20/99 13:05
BOTH PARTIES ARE BEING WORKED AND HE WILL ATTEMPT TO GET INFO AS POSS	C01114	04/20/99 13:06
**SOUTH METRO FIRE DIST IS THE AREA	C01090	04/20/99 13:06
///COLO BARRICADE NEEDED AT BOWLES/PIERCE W/CONES AND SAW HORSES	C01114	04/20/99 13:08
/LIBRARY SUSP MULTI COLORED SHIRT	C00485	04/20/99 13:08
/AIR1 NOT AVAILABLE	C00485	04/20/99 13:09
/M3 ADVISED BY A9	C00485	04/20/99 13:09
/M3 ADVISED BY A9	C00485	04/20/99 13:09
/BLK CHEV TRUCK PARKING LOT ARAP JWEST LEEWOOD/PIERCE	C00485	04/20/99 13:10
/GOING IN PER 424B AT 1310HRS	C00485	04/20/99 13:11
/JEFF CO COMMAND POST AT PIERCE/LEEWOOD	C00485	04/20/99 13:12
/PER Y1 STUDENT CALLED CHAN 9 NEWS	C00485	04/20/99 13:14
/LIBRARY ARAP26 ASKING FOR BOMB SQUAD	C00485	04/20/99 13:15
/SUSPS CAR	C00485	04/20/99 13:17
/OLD BLK MERZ BENZ UNKN LIC NINI OLD BLK HONDA CIVIC RAMSTEIN	C00485	04/20/99 13:17
/JWEST OF COMMAND POST LEEWOOD/PIERCE	C00485	04/20/99 13:18
/YEAR BOOK NEEDED 4X20 HAS WITNESS	C00485	04/20/99 13:20
/NF ALVATION ARMY REFRESHMENT	C00485	04/20/99 13:20
/FA..., MARSHALL WITNESS CAN POINT OUT SUSP IN YEAR BOOK FOR 4X20	C00485	04/20/99 13:21
/FLOOR PLAN NEEDED PER M3	C00485	04/20/99 13:22
PER 490B MALE TEACHER AND STUDENT CELL PHONE EAST	C00485	04/20/99 13:23
/GREEN JEEP YEAR BOOK	C00485	04/20/99 13:23
/LOWER BUSINESS LOT	C00485	04/20/99 13:24

JC-001-009219

1)LITTLETON, 2)SWEDISH 3)ST A'S (DETS ON SCNE)4)DGH 5)UNIVERSITY	C01114	04/20/99	13:28
/FLOOR PLAN AT COMMAND POST	C00485	04/20/99	13:29
6)LUTHERN	C01114	04/20/99	13:29
NEEDS FLOOR PLAN OF SCHOOL	C00485	04/20/99	13:31
/M[illegible] C WHERE BLUE SUV FENSE	C00485	04/20/99	13:34
/N[illegible]RNER	C00485	04/20/99	13:35
/PIPE BOMB FOUND NEED M3	C00485	04/20/99	13:35
/PER M3 100 STUDENTS GOING TO COMMAND POST RESCUED FROM SCHOOL	C00485	04/20/99	13:36
111/MALE CALLED FROM CANADA AND WAS TALKING WITH FEMALE STUDENT	C00867	04/20/99	13:37
AT COLUMBINE AND SHE TOLD HIM THERE ARE 4 SUSPS NOT 2 BUT NFI	C00867	04/20/99	13:37
/900B RESPONDING WITH 3 BOMB DOGS	C00485	04/20/99	13:38
THEY WERE TALKING ON INTERNET	C00867	04/20/99	13:38
/MAP OF SCHOOL IN COMMAND POST	C00485	04/20/99	13:39
/JW AWNING ENTRANCE 2ND FLOOR MALE WHITE SHIRT	C00485	04/20/99	13:39
/ROOF CLEAR IN REAR LITTLETON FIRE TRUCK	C00485	04/20/99	13:41
/METRO CREW	C00485	04/20/99	13:42
/M3 CLEAR INFO	C00485	04/20/99	13:42
/A9 PAT1 AND PAT2 AT COMMAND POST LEEWOOD/PIERCE	C00485	04/20/99	13:43
/PARTY DOWN IN SCHOOL NEAR CAFETIERIA	C00485	04/20/99	13:44
/CALLS FROM INSIDE SCHOOL	C00485	04/20/99	13:45
NORTH SIDE OF SCHOOL PIERCE TO FAIR SOUTH ON PIERCE	C00485	04/20/99	13:48
/PRESS IS AT BOWLES/PIERCE	C00485	04/20/99	13:49
/PARENTS LEEWOOD ELEMENTARY	C00485	04/20/99	13:50
/SCHOOL LEEWOOD/JAY CT	C00485	04/20/99	13:51
/JEFF CO NOTIFIED BOWLES/PIERCE	C00485	04/20/99	13:53
/424B EMER DOOR OPEN NEAR GREEN JEEP	C00485	04/20/99	13:54
/4X20 LEEWOOD/PIERCE PLAIN CLOTHES	C00485	04/20/99	13:54
PER ADCOM GOING CODE 10 FROM HWY 36 /I25 SB TO SANTA FE IN MARKED UNIT	C00485	04/20/99	13:55
TO COLUMBINE HS HAS A NEGOTIATOR ABOARD	C00485	04/20/99	13:55
PEP [illegible]5B BACK IN CAFETIER 3 PARTIES NORTH SIDE BLK OR DARK BLUE NISSAN PUT	C00485	04/20/99	13:58
/P[illegible] IS NOT AVAILABLE BOWLES/IERCE	C00485	04/20/99	13:58
/SOUTH SIDE OF SCHOL RUNNING SE FROM SCHOOL 15 PARTIES	C00485	04/20/99	13:59
/FEMALES SECURE SHERIFF OFFICERS ON SCENE	C00485	04/20/99	13:59
/LEEWOOD/PIERCE COMMAND POST CADET ONEIL	C00485	04/20/99	14:01
/ALL PARTIES OFF THE ROOF	C00485	04/20/99	14:02
/LONG BOWLES POSS PARTY SHOT	C00485	04/20/99	14:03
/STATEMENTS	C00485	04/20/99	14:04
/NEED PLAIN CLOTHES LEEWOOD/PIERCE	C00485	04/20/99	14:04
/3 UNIFORMS	C00485	04/20/99	14:05
/T56 HAS BARRICADES IF NEEDED	C00485	04/20/99	14:06
/FAIR/MARSHALL	C00485	04/20/99	14:06
SALVATION ARMY LEEWOOD PIERCE	C00485	04/20/99	14:12
/#1 SUSP FUZZY HAIR KAKI CAP LONG BLK HAIR SEMI AUTO	C00485	04/20/99	14:15
/#2WHITE MALE THIN BUILD 5'8"-6' 16-18YRS BLU BBCAP ORANGE TSHIRT JEANS	C00485	04/20/99	14:15
NEED A COUPLE MORE CARS AT LEEWOOD ELEM	D01057	04/20/99	14:19
/UPSTAIR LIBRARY JUST INSIDE	C00485	04/20/99	14:22
/SKY4 CHOPPER CAN SEE	C00485	04/20/99	14:23
/SW CORNER BIG HOLE IN WINDOWN	C00485	04/20/99	14:24
ADAMS COUNT CBI & FBI AS WELL AS GOLDEN ON SCENE//	D01057	04/20/99	14:24
1 DOWN WEST SIDE NORTH OF ARMOURED CAR 2 PEOPLE	C00485	04/20/99	14:26
//BOWLES/WADS CHURCH JS SOUTH OF WADS///PARENTS TO PU KIDS	D01057	04/20/99	14:26
NEED LISTS OF STUDENTS WHEREVER THEY ARE///	D01057	04/20/99	14:26
RTD SUPER AT TRIAGE W/BUS	D01057	04/20/99	14:27
/1 DOWN ON WEST SIDE OF SCHOOL 2 PARTIES DOWN INSIDE ON 2ND FLOOR	C00485	04/20/99	14:28
//P[illegible]ES & JAY LOTS OF PRESS GOING TO PEIRCE & BOWLES	D01057	04/20/99	14:28
/A[illegible]TAND BY	C00485	04/20/99	14:29
//LIMIT TO LIVE SHOT TKS//	D01057	04/20/99	14:29
//9 KIDS YUKON & CALLEY	D01057	04/20/99	14:29
EAST SIDE SOUTH OF METRO UNIT 100 FEET DOOR	C00485	04/20/99	14:30
///INFO FROM LAKEWOOD PARTY HOLDING UP A SIGN "BLEEDING TO DEATH" ON	D01057	04/20/99	14:30

JC-001-009220

FRI, MAY 7, 1999, 2:24 PM

UNIT HISTORY FOR: 430B DATE: 04/20/99 TO 04/20/99 TIME: 000000 TO 240000
IN SERVICE AT: 071433 OFFICER 1: 0 OFFICER 2:

TIME	CC	INC#	REMARKS	TIME	CC	INC#	REMARKS
071433	I	INSERVICE 0					
114457	BU	200093	6201 S PIERCE				
114457	EN	200093	6201 S PIERCE				
141602	RU	200093	REDIRECT TO CA: 05				
190136	C	200093	CT=SHOTS DC=Q				
190137	O						

JC-001-009221

2ND FLOOR//	D01057	04/20/99 14:30
/HIDING PARKING FAIR/PIERCE	C00485	04/20/99 14:31
/METRO GUYS INSIDE BLDG	C00485	04/20/99 14:31
//WE[illegible] ON BOWLES WADS SOUTH EAST ON PEAKVIEW THEN YUKON	D01057	04/20/99 14:31
CO [illegible] . BETWEEN PEIRCE & WADS IS THE CHURCH	D01057	04/20/99 14:32
COALMINE BETWEEN PEIRCE & WADS IS THE CHURCH	D01057	04/20/99 14:32
//CAVALRY CHAPEL//	D01057	04/20/99 14:33
/NAMES ON SUSP ERIC HARRIS AND DILLON UNKN	C00485	04/20/99 14:34
//SUSP HAS BEEN LOOKING OUT WINDOWS NEAR FIRE TK ON WS	D01057	04/20/99 14:36
SCHOOL COUNSELORS TO LEEWOOD ELEM	D01057	04/20/99 14:36
/COME OUT 2ND FLOOR SW CORNER	C00485	04/20/99 14:37
NOW SEND COUNSELORS TO CAVALRY CHURCH	D01057	04/20/99 14:37
/PARTY OK	C00485	04/20/99 14:38
///491B HAS PARENTS ENQUIRING ON CHOIR ROOM STUDENTS//	D01057	04/20/99 14:38
///SCHOOL IS NOT SECURE///	D01057	04/20/99 14:38
///KIDS IN PRIVATE HOMES AFRAID TO COME OUT///	D01057	04/20/99 14:39
CALVARY CHAPEL IS THE NAME OF THE CHURCH//	D01057	04/20/99 14:39
/498B WEST LOT INJ MALE	C00485	04/20/99 14:39
///NO KIDS AT CHURCH PARENTS ARE TO WAIT AT THE CHURCH//	D01057	04/20/99 14:40
/ALL CHAN'S WHO DOES NOT HAVE SPECIFIC MIDBLOCK 1/2 BLOCK NORTH PIERCE	C00485	04/20/99 14:40
/1/2 BLOCK SOUTH BOWLES	C00485	04/20/99 14:40
//710A HAS ENGLEWOOD SQUAD NEEDS TO KNOW WHERE TO SEND THEM//	D01057	04/20/99 14:41
//TO STAND BY @PEIRCE & BOWLES ON ENGLEWOOD TEAM	D01057	04/20/99 14:41
///MAKE THAT ENGLEWOOD SWAT NOT SQUAD	D01057	04/20/99 14:42
ALL AIR ANY OFFICER ON SCENE COLUMBINE HS NOT SPECIFICLY ASSIGNED TO	C00485	04/20/99 14:42
LOC GO TO PIERCE 1/2 BLK SOUTH BOWLES THANKS	C00485	04/20/99 14:42
/ADVISED NUMEROUS PARTIES STILL IN SCHOOL	C00485	04/20/99 14:43
/PER X14 LUNCH A WAS IN CAFATERIA AREA 600 JUVS WENT OUT SO MAYBE	C00485	04/20/99 14:43
STILL UNK IF CHOIR/MUSIC ROOM CLEAR	D01057	04/20/99 14:43
/3 [illegible] 0 JUVS IN LOC AT TIME OF SEIGE	C00485	04/20/99 14:44
//JEFFCO SCHOOL BUS AT FAIR & PEIRCE - LT SCHERE POSS ORDERED THEM	D01057	04/20/99 [illegible]
JAY BOWLES NATL NEWS MEDIA-OK	D01057	04/20/99 14:46
/OPEN GATES LEEWOOD AVE GATES SHERIDAN	C00485	04/20/99 14:47
///SET UP SOUND SYSTEM TO READ OFF NAMES OF KIDS??	D01057	04/20/99 14:48
///NEED CARS TO WEST SIDE OF SCHOOL TO TRANSPORT KIDS	D01057	04/20/99 14:49
///SENDING ENGLEWWOD SWAT FOR THE KIDS ON WEST SIDE OF SCHOOL	D01057	04/20/99 14:49
///T28 WILL HELP TRANSPORT FROM WEST SIDE///BUS CAN'T GET THRU	D01057	04/20/99 14:49
///ALONG FENCE LINE OF PARK-DO NOT SEND BUS-IT WILL GET STUCK	D01057	04/20/99 14:50
/KIDS PICKED UP LAMAR/MARSHALL	C00485	04/20/99 14:50
///TAC28 AT POLK & PEIRCE-NEED DIR'S IN FOR TRANS	D01057	04/20/99 14:50
//ENGLEWOOD SWAT -SMALL VAN & 2 CARS---50-60 KIDS ON WEST SIDE	D01057	04/20/99 SM:AL
//NORTH SIDE OF SCHOOL THRU PARK TO GET TO WEST SIDE OF SCHOOL THRU	D01057	04/20/99 14:52
//BALL FIELDS///FULL SWAT TEAM FROM ENGLEWOOD//	D01057	04/20/99 14:52
///SENDING DETECTIVE CARS FOR TRANSPORT---TAKING THEM TO LEEWOOD ELEM	D01057	04/20/99 14:53
/METRO INSIDE INJ STUDENT SW CORNER	C00485	04/20/99 14:54
//CAN WE USE AMB'S FOR TRANSPORT??/	D01057	04/20/99 14:54
//ENGLEWOOD SWAT CAN TAKE 10-15 KIDS//	D01057	04/20/99 14:55
//CAN WE WALK KIDS OUT?	D01057	04/20/99 14:56
/SW AMB GOING IN	C00485	04/20/99 14:57
//PER 4X10 NEED ALL PLAIN CLOTHES OFCR TO MEET @LEEWOOD & PEIRCE FOR	D01057	04/20/99 14:57
ASGMNTS	D01057	04/20/99 14:57
/METRO CODE 10 REAR OF SCHOOL	C00485	04/20/99 14:58
//TEACHER THAT RECOGNIZED SUSPS//STILL AT LEAST 100 KIDS STILL IN THE	D01057	04/20/99 14:58
//SCHOOL AT THIS TIME BESIDES	D01057	04/20/99 14:58
/I[illegible] R EMER	C00485	04/20/99 14:58
/WEST SIDE OF PEIRCE NEED CARS TO INTERVIEW THE KIDS THAT JUST GOT OUT	D01057	04/20/99 14:59
/BOWLES/PIERCE	C00485	04/20/99 15:00
/AMB SENT	C00485	04/20/99 15:00
CADET HAS PIC'S OF POSS SUSPS//SEND TO LEEWOOD	D01057	04/20/99 15:00
/EMS COMMAND POST BOWLES PIERCE	C00485	04/20/99 15:01

JC-001-009222

```
///NEED OFCRS AT WEST SIDE PEIRCE BTWN STOP LIGHTS FOR INTERVIEWS//          D01057 04/20/99 15:01
///NEED BULLHORNS/                                                           D01057 04/20/99 15:03
/IN REAR BY PUMPER 2ND AMB                                                   C00485 04/20/99 15:04
//NONE OF THE STUDENTS HAVE SEEN ANYTHING THAT JUST GOT OUT//JUST GET        D01057 04/20/99 15:04
/CHURCH AT OTTAWA/PIERCE STAGING AREA FOR JUV AND PARENTS                    C00485 04/20/99 15:04
NN     DOB'S///NO CHILD WILL BE RELEASED UNLESS PARENTS PICK THEM UP         D01057 04/20/99 15:05
//NEED KIDS TO BE TRANS FROM PEIRCE TO LEEWOOD                              D01057 04/20/99 15:06
/SW SIDE NEED BATTERIES 424B                                                 C00485 04/20/99 15:06
/TEACHER AND 13 STUDENTS IN SCIENCE                                          C00485 04/20/99 15:08
///KIDS HAVE BEEN CKD OUT & NEED TO BE TRANS TO LEEWOOD                      D01057 04/20/99 15:08
//SEND SCHOOL BUS FOR TRANS//                                               D01057 04/20/99 15:08
/PER I1 ALL JUV'S COMMING OUT THE EAST SIDE OF SCHOOL                        C00485 04/20/99 15:09
KENCARYL ON LOCK DOWN BUT RELEASING KIDS ON SIGN OUT                         D01057 04/20/99 15:10
//GO SOUTH ON PEIRCE TO 1ST PARK ENTRANCE                                   D01057 04/20/99 15:11
///JEFFCO SCHOOL BUS COMING THRU PARK LOT OF PARK - GO AS FAR SOUTH AS       D01057 04/20/99   :
POSS//                                                                       D01057 04/20/99 15:12
 //SEND US WEST TO HOOK UP LAND LINE                                         D01057 04/20/99 15:12
 //SEND US WEST TO HOOK UP LAND LINE @PEIRCE & BOWLES                        D01057 04/20/99 15:13
 /NO ONE RELEASED FROM LIBRARY//                                             D01057 04/20/99 15:13
 //ANY DET W/O ASIGNMENT TO GO TO LEEWOOD & PEIRCE                           D01057 04/20/99 15:14
 JEFF CO BUS ON SCENE                                                        C00485 04/20/99 15:14
 /TAC2 HAS DR FOR TRIAGE-NEED TO KNOW WHERE TO SEND HIM                      D01057 04/20/99 15:15
 //ALL KNOWN INJ PARTIES ARE OUT OF SCHOOL///                                D01057 04/20/99 15:16
/NUMEROUS PARENTS ON SCENE                                                   C00485 04/20/99 15:17
///HAVE ARMORED PERSONNEL CARRIER FROM MILITARY ON WEST SIDE/                D01057 04/20/99 15:18
///TAC2 HAS THE CARRIER                                                      D01057 04/20/99 15:19
//CARRIER TO COME DOWN PIERCE                                               D01057 04/20/99 15:21
MS 03 PER PATROL 1 AT COMMAND POST WE NEED 10 MARKED CARS TO RESPOND TO C    C00485 04/20/99 15:22
/ MS 03 POST AT BOWLES AND PIERCE CODE 9 / CODE 9 AIR ASAP                   C00485 04/20/99 15:22
//830A HAS ABOUT 50 BATTERIES                                               D01057 04/20/99 15:23
/JT     N CHOIR ROOM                                                         C00485 04/20/99 15:24
/M3 DOING SEARCH OF BLDG                                                     C00485 04/20/99 15:24
///NEED OFCR FOR EVERY AMB/PER I18 HAVE AN AMB THAT STILL NEEDS AN OFCR/     D01057 04/20/99 15:25
/ENTER BLDG MULTI VICTIMS SW SIDE                                            C00485 04/20/99 15:26
/FAIR & MARSHALL NEED DENVER TRAFFIC OFCR                                    D01057 04/20/99 15:30
/PER 720A FAIR & MARSHALL NEED DENVER TRAFFIC OFCR                           D01057 04/20/99 15:30
//2 BUSLOADS OF KIDS TAKEN TO LEEWOOD                                       D01057 04/20/99 15:30
Message from Terminal# 220 Sending User Id: C00485 To: 03                    C00485 04/20/99 15:31
CANCEL REQUEST FOR 10 CAR'S PER A3 FOR PAT1 TO BOWLES/PIERCE                 C00485 04/20/99 15:31
/THRU FENSE                                                                  C00485 04/20/99 15:31
/LEEWOOD ELEM MUSIC ROOM CODE 10 SHORT OF BREATH                             C00485 04/20/99 15:33
///CKG SCHOOL FOR BOMBS                                                      D01057 04/20/99 15:33
/BOMB SQUAD INSIDE                                                           C00485 04/20/99 15:35
/ON ICALL PER 430B SUSP'S DOA IN SCHOOL NO OTHER INFO                        C00485 04/20/99 15:36
/EAST DOORS TACTICAL COMMAND POST                                            C00485 04/20/99 15:37
/JEFF CO ON AIR SUSP'S BODIES MIGHT BE RIGGED                                C00485 04/20/99 15:38
//TAC6 GETTING LISTS                                                        D01057 04/20/99 15:38
/LEEWOOD/JAY CT NUMEROUS DETS ASSISTING                                      C00485 04/20/99 15:40
/LONG/BOWLES 4 DETS NEEDED                                                   C00485 04/20/99 15:41
///EVERYONE AT LIBRARY-90 STUDENTS WILL BE TAKEN TO TAC1'S LOC///            D01057 04/20/99 15:42
//PARENTS TAKING KIDS FROM LIBRARAY//PER 721A                               D01057 04/20/99 15:42
//CALVARY CHURCH IS AT OTTOWA & PIERCE//                                    D01057 04/20/99 15:44
///SEND AIRTOUCH TO COMMAND POST                                             D01057 04/20/99 15:44
/PER ARAP CO SHOTS FIRED IN GYM AREA AT 1544HRS                              C00485 04/20/99 15:44
/PER A31                                                                     C00485 04/20/99 15:45
//I     READY AT LIBRARY//THESE ARE THE KIDS ON THE RTD BUSSES//             D01057 04/20/99 15:46
//NEED BUSSES ON EAST SIDE OF BLDG DOWN LEEWOOD FROM JAY///KIDS TO GO TO    D01057 04/20/99 15:48
GYM BEFORE BEING RELEASED//                                                  D01057 04/20/99 15:49
/DET FOR AMB PER U1                                                          C00485 04/20/99 15:50
///LEEWOOD PIERCE IS THE COMMAND POST                                        D01057 04/20/99 15:51
```

```
///CALVARY CHAPEL ADDRESS IS 6657 W OTTOWA                                D01057 04/20/99 15:55
/1 IN CUSTODY AT 1556HRS                                                  C00485 04/20/99 15:56
/COPIES OF YEARBOOK IN LIBRARY BOWLES/LONG                                C00485 04/20/99 15:56
/CORRECTION 2 IN CUSTODY                                                  C00485 04/20/99 15:57
//     ? HAS 3 MORE AMB'S STANDING BY///SEND THEM DOWN PER CC4            D01057 04/20/99 15:57
/B_    SQUAD NUMEROUS DEVICES                                             C00485 04/20/99 16:00
///STILL MORE KIDS IN THE SCHOOL                                          D01057 04/20/99 16:01
/SEE INCI 424                                                             C00485 04/20/99 16:03
/IN ROOM BEHIND STAGE AMB SENT                                            C00485 04/20/99 16:05
///PER X32 NEED PARAMEDIC AT LEAWOOD ELEM IN THE ROOM BEHIND STAGE        D01057 04/20/99 16:05
//HAVE KIDS FROM COLUMBINE LIBRARY TAKEN TO LEAWOOD BEFORE RELEASE//      D01057 04/20/99 16:06
//NEED NEED ESCORT FOR LITTLETON FIRE TO TURN OFF ALRM & WATER FROM ES    D01057 04/20/99 16:12
OF SCHOOL                                                                 D01057 04/20/99 16:12
Message from Terminal# 204 Sending User Id: C01159 To: 03                 C00485 04/20/99 16:15
PER SGT;ANDERSON (PATROL DIVISION) HARD #'S (720) 283-9712 (303) 794-8752 C00485 04/20/99 16:16
& (303) 794-2046 // FAX # THE SAME 514-8303                               C00485 04/20/99 16:16
/STUDENTS GOING TO LEEWOOD ELEM FOR DEBRIEFING                            C00485 04/20/99 16:16
//OUTER PERIMETER WILL BE RELIEVED ASAP PER CC4                           D01057 04/20/99 16:17
///CC4 PH #880-1100                                                       D01057 04/20/99 16:21
/JEFF CO SRO ON SCENE                                                     C00485 04/20/99 16:22
/CRIME SCENE BEING HANDLED BY JEFF CO                                     C00485 04/20/99 16:22
ALL THE LAB CARS ARE OOS IN LITTLETON PUT THEIR CALLS ON A LIST           C00485 04/20/99 16:24
DET STOLLEY                                                               C00885 04/20/99 16:25
///NEED 2 BUSSES ON STANDBY AT LIBRARY//THEY WILL TAKE THE KIDS TO        D01057 04/20/99 16:27
LEAWOOD TO BE REUNITED W/PARENTS//UNLESS PARENTS WISH TO WAIT AT LIBRARY  D01057 04/20/99 16:28
/BUS STUDENTS TO LIBRARY                                                  C00485 04/20/99 16:31
/2 BUSES TO LIBRARY OF STUDENTS PER X70                                   C00485 04/20/99 16:32
///DET'S NEED TO GO TO LEAWOOD ELEM FOR STATEMENTS NOT THE CP             D01057 04/20/99 16:32
///ANY OFCRS RELEASED NEED TO GO TO CP FROM OFCRS//KEEP PERIMETER UP FOR  D01057 04/20/99 16:33
NO''''                                                                    D01057 04/20/99 16:33
/C     ELORS ON SCENE LEEWOOD ELEMENTARY PER PAT1                         C00485 04/20/99 16:33
///STATE PATROL WILL BE RELIEVING PERIMETER///OFCRS TO GO TO CP WHEN      D01057 04/20/99 16:34
RELIEVED//                                                                D01057 04/20/99 16:34
/U10 AT 6403969 ON DISP 6 REQUESTED WE CALL CORONER                       C00485 04/20/99 16:35
///PER 400 CRIME SCENE HAS BEEN SECURED BY JEFFCO//                       D01057 04/20/99 16:35
///SWAT TEAM IS TAKING OVER SECURITY NO ONE HAS GONE IN TO PROCESS//      D01057 04/20/99 16:36
PER CC4 400 NEEDS TO KEEP CARS ON PERIMETER UNTIL STATE RELIEVES INNER    D01057 04/20/99 16:36
PERIMETER00 NEEDS TO KEEP CARS ON PERIMETER UNTIL STATE RELIEVES INNER    D01057 04/20/99 16:36
PERIMETER//                                                               D01057 04/20/99 16:36
//CAPT LEARY OR LT OF JEFFCO WILL HAVE TO OK ANYONE INSIDE//              D01057 04/20/99 16:37
///ATF RESPONDING AS WELL//                                               D01057 04/20/99 16:38
///X20 NEEDS TO TALK TO DOUG JONES                                        D01057 04/20/99 16:39
/AT 1640HRS ALL STUDENTS TO LEEWOOD ELEM PER PAT1 FROM OTHER LOC          C00485 04/20/99 16:40
/JEFF CO AND DENVER CRIME LAB HANDLING SCENE                              C00485 04/20/99 16:41
///COMMERCE CITY SWAT ON SCENEN FOR RELIEF                                D01057 04/20/99 16:43
/ALL PARENTS TO RESPOND TO LEEWOOD ELEM LEEWOOD/JAY                       C00485 04/20/99 16:43
/745B HAS INFO ON SUSP'S INVOLVED THREW BOMB CHATFIELD/WADS               C00485 04/20/99 16:47
/PER U1 ANYOFFICER THAT DISCHARGED WEAPONS REPORT TO COMMAND POST         C00485 04/20/99 16:48
/LIBRARY BOWLES/LONG CLEARED ALL PARTIES TO LEEWOOD ELEM                  C00485 04/20/99 16:50
/ALL PERSONEL DETAILED STATEMENT TO CRIMES AGAINST PERSONS                C00485 04/20/99 16:54
Message from Terminal# 220 Sending User Id: C00485 To: 03                 C00485 04/20/99 16:56
AIR TO ALL OFFICERS INVOLVED IN INCI 093 FILL OUT DETAILED STATEMENTS     C00485 04/20/99 16:56
INCLUDING OFFICERS POSITION AND FORWARD TO CRIMES AGAINST PERSONS UNION 1 C00485 04/20/99 16:56
///PER MOBILE COMMAND POST ANY OFCR THAT FIRED THEIR WEAPONS DURING THIS  D01057 04/20/99 17:00
OPERATION NEED TO GO TO THE COMMAND POST                                  D01057 04/20/99 17:00
PE     OB NO NEWS MEDIA IS ALLOWED INSIDE LEAWOOD ELEM--OUTSIDE IS_OK//   C00485 04/20/99 17:01
/MS 03 OK///PLZ AIR ON ALL CHANNELS PER 380B                              D01057 04/20/99 17:01
//NIGHT CREW OF TAC CARS EN ROUTE FOR RELIEF                              D01057 04/20/99 17:02
/430B ALL OFFICERS_ON SCENE TO DIST 4 FOR STATEMENTS                      C00485 04/20/99 17:03
///PER TAC2 COLO BARRICADE ON SCENE//STANDING BY                          D01057 04/20/99 17:04
```

/DIA HAS NOIL LIGHTING IF NEEDED AT 3424148	C00485	04/20/99 17:05
PIERCE AT BOWLES TO BARRICADED	D01057	04/20/99 17:05
//LEAWOOD/PIERCE & FAIR/PIERCE TO BE BARRICADED AS WELL	D01057	04/20/99 17:06
/PER U123 STAY AWAY FROM WEST SIDE OF SCHOOL EAST SIDE OK	C00485	04/20/99 17:08
/GOING TO BE DOING SOME DETONATION NOW	C00485	04/20/99 17:08
PER 3 WILL BE DETONATED THINGS ON EAST SIDE SCHOOL NOT ON THE WEST	D01057	04/20/99 17:08
/POS. WILL HEAR SHOTS	C00485	04/20/99 17:09
MC NEIL LEHER NEWS HOUR ON SCENE	D01057	04/20/99 17:09
DOWN NEWS TK & BARRICADE TK	D01057	04/20/99 17:09
/REPORT TO LEEWOOD PIERCE IF FINISHED	C00485	04/20/99 17:10
//ANY CARS ON OUTER PERIMETER? PER CC4 WHEN RELIEVED NEED STATEMENTS	D01057	04/20/99 17:12
& RESPOND TO DISTRICT 4 STATION//	D01057	04/20/99 17:13
AT THIS TIME ONLY 435B AT PIERCE & FAIR AND 482B AT JAY & LEAWOOD///	D01057	04/20/99 17:13
///PER 380B ALL OFCRS INVOLVED IN SHOOTING RESPOND TO EAST SIDE OF ELEM	D01057	04/20/99 17:15
SCHOOL THEN WILL BE DIRECTED WHERE TO GO///	D01057	04/20/99 17:15
///MOUNTED OFCRS CAN BE RELEASED	D01057	04/20/99 17:17
//421B IS AT THE ELEM SCHOOL	D01057	04/20/99 17:17
//PER CC7 ALL TRAFFIC OFCRS NEED TO CK IN ON ARRIVAL	D01057	04/20/99 17:21
/PER 744B WHERE DO THORNTON SWAT & NORTHGLENN NEED TO GO?	D01057	04/20/99 17:22
//REP FROM ARBY'S TO PROVIDE SANDWICHES TO ALL COPS///ALBERTSON'S ALSO	D01057	04/20/99 17:25
AS WELL AS SALVATION ARMY PROVIDING FOOD//	D01057	04/20/99 17:25
//FAIR @ PIERCE BARRICADED, 435B TO STAND BY TILL TRAFFIC CAR GETS THERE	D01057	04/20/99 17:27
//STATEMENTS TO GO TO LT RYAN PER CC4	D01057	04/20/99 17:28
///BLK MERCEDES W/ELDERLY GENTLEMAN BEING LET THRU TO APTS//NEEDS MEDS	D01057	04/20/99 17:30
NEED OFCRS TAHT RESPONDED IN PERSONAL VEHS NEED TO PICK THEM UP FROM EAST	D01057	04/20/99 17:34
AND WEST SIDE OF PIERCE///\	D01057	04/20/99 17:34
/ ALL CARS IN AREA OF COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL INCLUDING ALL AIR TRAFFIC	C00485	04/20/99 17:35
//WEST SIDE PARK LOT KEEP CLEAR DETONATING BOMBS///SIMULCAST CITY WIDE BY	D01057	04/20/99 17:35
/ STAY OUT OF WEST PARKING LOT AIRED ALL CHANNELS	C00485	04/20/99 17:35
CH5//	D01057	04/20/99 17:35
/ T NOTIFIED 1735	C00485	04/20/99 17:35
//N. ARE DET'S NEEDED AT LEAWOOD ELEM PER TAC1//	D01057	04/20/99 17:36
///NIGHT SHIFT TAC CARS ON SCENE//	D01057	04/20/99 17:36
//X1 COMING IN W/INVESTIGATIVE SUPPLIES TO GO TO LEAWOOD ELEM//	D01057	04/20/99 17:41
///NIGHT TAC CARS TO GET POSTS FROM GALLAGER	D01057	04/20/99 17:42
//WISDOM & GIBSON @PIERCE & BOWLES	D01057	04/20/99 17:43
//NIGHT TAC CARS TO GO TO PIERCE & BOWLES//	D01057	04/20/99 17:44
FIRING DISTRUPTERS AT 1749HRS	C01236	04/20/99 17:49
PIPE BOMB IN CAR/ALONG WITH INCIDERY DEVICE//AT 1725HRS	C01236	04/20/99 17:55
COMAND POST TAKEN TO POLICE GARAGE AT 1801	C01236	04/20/99 18:03
///PER TAC2 BEING WRAPPED UP//CC7 STATES ALL TAC CARS CAN BE IN SERVICE//	D01057	04/20/99 18:05
///PER CC7 ALL TAC CARS CAN BE PULLED///	D01057	04/20/99 18:07
///US WEST AT LONG & BOWLES///	D01057	04/20/99 18:08
///GANG UNIT IS GONE W/THE EXCEPTION OF A FEW STILL AT LEAWOOD ELEM//	D01057	04/20/99 18:12
ANOTHER DEVICE DISCOVERD E/S SCHOOL NEAR CAFETERIA//IN CAR 1819HRS	C01236	04/20/99 18:19
B11 REQUEST NICOLETTI. ATTEMPT TO CONTACT. UNSUCESSFULL.	P75040	04/20/99 18:20
REQUESTING LIGHT TRUCKS//AT WEAVER AND PIERCE AT 1825HRS	C01236	04/20/99 18:26
EVACUATE 1ST 9 HOUSE ALONG SOUTH FENCE EVACUATED//PER BOMB SQUAD	C01236	04/20/99 18:27
//LETTING PEOPLE INTO RACCOON CREEK APTS//	D01057	04/20/99 18:31
JEFFCO IS HANDLING EVACUATION OF HOUSES IN THE AREA 1832HR//	C01236	04/20/99 18:32
///NEED FLARES IF THIS GOES PAST DARK///	D01057	04/20/99 18:35
GRANT RANCH & BOWLES NEED THE FLARES//	D01057	04/20/99 18:36
///ANYONE NEED CONES CALL 830B	D01057	04/20/99 18:37
//PIERCE BOWLES ECHO STAR TRAILER FO RLARRY KING	D01057	04/20/99 18:37
//PIERCE BOWLES ECHO STAR TRAILER FOR LARRY KING	D01057	04/20/99 18:38
/// TOWS ARE ALLOWED THRU//	D01057	04/20/99 19:02
Mes. . from Terminal# 208 Sending User Id: D01057 To: 03	D01057	04/20/99 19:04
DOES ANY ONE HAVE AN OFFICER MONAHAN ENROUTE TO THE CRIME SCENE??	D01057	04/20/99 19:04
Message from Terminal# 208 Sending User Id: D01057 To: 03	D01057	04/20/99 19:04
380B NEEDS TO KNOW-ON DISP 5A	D01057	04/20/99 19:05

JC-001-009225

IS 03 ALL TRY FOR OFCR MONAHAN AGAIN FOR 380B ON 5A	D01057	04/20/99 19:05
//LIGHT TKS ON SCENE//	D01057	04/20/99 19:07
LIGHT OF THE WORLD CHURCH 10306 W BOWLES - CHURCH SERVICES	D01057	04/20/99 :
BLACK BMW IS DISARMED//MOVING TO 2ND VEHICLE AT 19.15	C01236	04/20/99 19:15
BLA BMW IS NOT CLEAR//SEVERAL MORE PIPE BOMBS FOUND	C01236	04/20/99 19:19
LIV VICE IN CAFETERIA AT 1936HRS	C01236	04/20/99 19:36
///A LOT OF PRESS TRYING TO INTERVIEW PARTIES, NEED AN OFCR AT CP FOR	D01057	04/20/99 19:51
ERWOD CONTROL//	D01057	04/20/99 19:51
///4 HRLY TOWS PIERCE BOWLES////TO OPEN UP BOWLES	D01057	04/20/99 20:14
//TOWS REQ BY 800B	D01057	04/20/99 20:20
//NEED A LOC TO TAKE THE VEHS THAT ARE BEING TOWED//	D01057	04/20/99 20:21
///CARS WILL BE TOWED TO LIBRARY LOT///	D01057	04/20/99 20:24
MOVING INTO POSSITION TO TAKE ON THE THIRD DEVICE// 2027HR//	D01048	04/20/99 20:27
AT 2031HR THE CH5 AND C5A WILL BE COMBINED ALL CARS SWITCHING TO CH5//	D01048	04/20/99 20:31
///PER MIRAGE ETA FOR 4 TOWS @2033 IS 15 MINS///	D01057	04/20/99 20:33
DISRUPTERS FIRED ON SECOND DEVICE	C01236	04/20/99 20:55
AT 2055HRS	C01236	04/20/99 20:55
FIRING DISRUPTERS ON CARBOMBS AT 2112HR	C01236	04/20/99 21:12
PIPE BOMB IN CAR/AT 2137 FULL OF GASOILINE	C01236	04/20/99 21:37
PROCESS OF EMPTYING 3RD CAR	C01236	04/20/99 21:48
/JEFF EOD MEETING ON THE E SIDE 2157	C01236	04/20/99 23:17
/PER U123 3RD CAR DISARMED 2158	C01236	04/20/99 23:17
/962 RESP WITH EXTRA LIGHTS TO THE LITTLETON FIRE CP 2204	C01236	04/20/99 23:18
//JEFF CO TO RELIEVE TRAF UNITS PER 930 2318	C01236	04/20/99 23:18
//PER J1 ..900 UNITS HAVE BEEN RELIEVED 2313...PATROL 1 NOTIFIED 2313	C01236	04/20/99 23:19

ALLEN, M.

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

I. Last, First, Middle Initial: Allen, Mark		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone (303) 640-1183	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 84-063
Business Street Address 1331 Cherokee ST	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date		Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School		Location where statement taken: Leawood Elementary School		

Summary of Statement:

ON 4/20/99 AT Approx 4:00pm I responded TO Leawood Elementary School TO ASSIST WITH WITNESS STATEMENTS. No STATEMENTS WERE TAKEN!

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4, 20, 99
Date

5:15 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

JC-001-009228

Mark Allen 8463
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev 2/95)

* 0 6 0 0 *

ALONZO, ABE

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
ALONZO, ABE					
Residence Street Address: 1331 Cherokee St.		City: DENVER	County:	State: CO	Zip Code: 80204
Residence Phone: ( )	Business Phone: (303)640-5791		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 72091
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: SAME		Serial No.	Date: 4-20-99		Time: 1730 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School			Location where statement taken: Pierce's Bowlen		

Summary of Statement:

RESPONDED TO SHOOTING AT HIGH SCHOOL. ASSIGNED TO AMBULANCE FOR POSSIBLE EXTRACTION OF VICTIMS. NO EXTRACTIONS CARRIED OUT. NO FURTHER ACTION TAKEN.

JC-001-009230

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

1735 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Det. Abe Alonzo 72091
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 386 (Rev. 2/95)

ALONZO, AMY

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Last, First, Middle Initial		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
K ONZO Amy K				
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 7324
Business Street Address 2195 ~~CLAYST~~ DECATUR ST	City DEN	County DEN	State CO	Zip Code 80211
Officer Taking Statement SAMS	Serial No.	Date		Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

On 4-20-99 I responded to W. Bowles & Pierce with Detective E. Leyva. We were directed to Lakewood Elementary School to assist with statements

A. Konzo 7324

JC-001-009232

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

5:45 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Amy K Konzo 7324
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

* 0 6 0 0 *

ALVERSON, DANNY

JC- 001-009233

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name Last, First, Middle Initial: HUGERSON, DANNY L.		Making Statement is: (X) Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 72-7
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date 4/20/99		Time 1655 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE HIGH		Location where statement taken: SAME		

Summary of Statement:

ON THIS DATE AT APPROXIMATELY 11 30/HRS WHILE WORKING WITH OFFICER KURT PETERSON 87-20 WE RESPONDED TO COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ON A SHOOTING. WE TOOK UP A POSITION ON THE SOUTH WEST CORNER OF THE SCHOOL ON THE INNER PERIMETER. WE PROVIDED COVER AS THE STUDENTS COULD BE EVACUATED. WE REMAINED THERE UNTIL THE SCHOOL WAS DECLARED SECURE. WE DID NOT FIRE OUR WEAPONS.

DH

JC-001-009234

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4, 20, 99
Date

1700 ☐ AM (X) PM
Time Statement Completed

72-7
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

* 0 6 0 0 *

ANDRADE, J.

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Andrade James					
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE		SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO
( )	(303) 794-3294				74/58
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT		SERIAL NUMBER	DATE		TIME
			4/20/99		1800 Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN		
SHOTS FIRED			4350 So PIERCE ST		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

ABOUT 12.00 (NOON) RADIO REPORTED SHOTS FIRED AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL WITH DENVER OFFICERS RESPONDING. OFFICERS CONTACTED CAPT. LAMB ABOUT RESPONDING TO THE AREA AND ASSITING WITH TRAFFIC CONTROL. OFFICERS RESPOND TO PIERCE ST. & DAWES ST TO ASSIT WITH TRAFFIC.

JC-001-009236

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

☐ AM
☒ PM

1810
Time Statement Completed

James Andrade
Signature of person making statement

DPD 366 (Rev 1/87)

ANTUNA, S.

Page_____ of_____ Pages

Case No._____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): Antuna, Steven L.		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone (303) 640-5811	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 71-87
Business Street Address 303 W. Colfax Ave.	City Denver	County Denver	State Co.	Zip Code 80204
Officer Taking Statement Same	Serial No. –	Date 4-20-99		Time 1720 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School		Location where statement taken: Leawood Elemenry School		

Summary of Statement:

On April 20, 1999 at approximately 3^40 pm was advised to respond to Columbine High to assist at crime scene.

Myself along with Det. Greg Fasciane 77-07 arrived at Columbine High School at approximately 4^20 pm. There we met with Detective Sgt Doug Jones who advised us to respond to Leawood Elementary school to assist in taking statements from any witnesses.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____ Date

☐ AM

☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

JC- 001-009238

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

• 0 6 0 0 •

ARCHER, B.

JC-001-009239

Page_____ of_____ Pages

Case No._____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
ARCHER, BARBARA					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone	Business Phone		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No
( )	(303) 640-1148				90033
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
1331 CHEROKEE - ASSAULT S.		DENVER		CO.	80204
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		
COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL			LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY		

Summary of Statement:

AT APPROXIMATELY 1330 TODAY MYSELF + MY PARTNER, DET JOHN SCHNITTGRUND #67.6. WERE DIRECTED TO CONTACT 2 VICTIMS AT ST. ANTHONY'S CENTRAL HOSPITAL. WHILE EN ROUTE I WAS PAGED + WE WERE RE-DIRECTED TO THE COMMAND POST AT LEAWOOD + PIERCE. FROM THERE WE WERE DIRECTED TO THE TRIAGE AREA ON PIERCE TO DEBRIEF STUDENTS WHO WERE BROUGHT TO THAT LOCATION.

I INTERVIEWED 3 FEMALES, ONE WHO HAS BEEN IN THE SCIENCE ROOM; ONE WAS IN THE LUNCHROOM WHEN THE SHOTS WERE HEARD; THE THIRD STUDENT WAS IN THE MUSIC ROOM WHEN SOMEONE CAME IN THE ROOM + TOLD THEM TO GET DOWN. ALL 3 PROVIDED WRITTEN STATEMENTS. NONE SAW THE ACTUAL SHOOTERS.

JC- 001-009240

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

1820
Time Statement Completed ☐ AM ☐ PM

90033
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

* 0 6 0 0 *

ARCHER, D.

JC-001-009241

Case NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS:		
ARCHER, DENNIS			X OFFICER ☐ WITNESS ☐ PERSON ADVISED		
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE		SOCIAL SECURITY NO	DATE OF BIRTH/SERIAL NO 67040	
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS 2100 S. Clay Street		CITY Denver	COUNTY Denver	STATE CO	ZIP CODE 80219
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NO		DATE 4/21/99	TIME 9:07 AM	
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN		

On 4-20-99 at approximately 2:30 P.M. Sgt. C.D. Jones assigned me to American Medical Response ambulance #241. The Attendant of Ambulance #241 was Rosales. My services were never needed as that ambulance never transported anyone from the crime scene.

JC- 001-009242

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/21/99
Date

0900 hrs
Time Statement Completed

67040
Signature of person making statement

ARELLANO, J.

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

On 04-20-99 at approximately 1200 hours, I responded to the Columbine High School Shooting. In route, I stopped at a road block where Officer Robert Montoya, #82004 of Traffic Ops. approached me and asked if I needed ammo to take to the scene. I said yes and he gave me a case of shotgun rifle slugs and a case of 45 cal. ammo. He also gave me a shotgun. I went to the Command Post where I contacted Lt. Frank Vessa of Metro Swat and gave him the ammo.

I checked in with Sgt. Doug Jones who assigned me to make a Roster of the Detectives who responded to the scene and assisted in getting written Statements from victim's & witnesses.

Signature [illegible]

Date 4/21/99

JC-001-009244

BANCROFT, K.

JC- 001-009245

Page_____ of_____ Pages

Case No._____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

(Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Bancroft, Kathleen J.					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone	Business Phone		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
( )	( ) 640-1312				88034
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
1331 Cherokee St.		Denver	Denver	Co	
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time
			4/20/99		1700 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		
Columbine High School			Lexington Elementary		

Summary of Statement:

On 4/20/99, Bancroft responded to the Command Post located at Pierce/Lexwood. Bancroft was directed to Lexwood Elementary to take statements from students that were being transported on buses from the school. Bancroft interviewed students and faculty. Students that either saw the gunmen, saw them fire weapons, saw the suspects do anything were taken to the library for formal statements. Students who just heard shots or didn't see or hear anything names/address/phone numbers were taken and released to their parents. Bancroft collected the neighborhood surveys and gave them to Jefferson County.

End of Statement 4/3 88034

JC-001-009246

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

1730 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Kathleen J. Bancroft 88034
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

* 0 6 0 0 *

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

NAME: Webster, Shane K., 87007 MAKING STATEMENT IS: XX Officer
Bancroft, Kathleen, 88034
BUSINESS PHONE: 640-3541

BUSINESS ADDRESS: 1331 Cherokee Street
Denver, Co 80204
DATE: 04-21-1999 TIME: 0710 hrs

CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT: Columbine High School

LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN: Headquarters

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

On 04-20-1999 we were working in the Sex Crimes Unit. We were sent to assist with the shooting at Columbine High School at about 1345 hrs. We responded to Pierce and Leawood, where we were directed to Leawood Elementary School. We walked to Leawood Elementary and were contacted by Capt. Saltzman. A school bus arrived with students who needed to be interviewed and we directed the bus to the side entrance to the gym. We learned that the gym was full of parents and we directed the students to the music room so that they could be interviewed. A Jefferson County Deputy told us that those who had witnessed the shooting or seen the shooters would be interviewed in the library. We then began to contact the students and the ones who had witnessed anything were taken to the library. We found that some counsellors were trying to sign out the students who did not see anything and we asked them to get full information on the students. When the interviews were complete we were eventually relieved from the elementary school and we responded back to Leawood and Pierce where we contacted Deputy Chief Abrams and Division Chief Gordon to see if we were needed for anything else. After we were released from that location we returned to headquarters.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Date 4/21/99

722 X A.M.
P.M.
Time Statement Completed

Det. Shane Webster 87-7
Det. Shane Webster, 87007

Det. Kath. Bancroft 88034
Det. Kathleen Bancroft, 88034

JC- 001-009247

BARKER, R.

JC-001-009248

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

INTER-DEPARTMENT

CORRESPONDENCE

TO: Crimes Against Persons

FROM: Sgt. Roger Barker, Field Training Coordinator, District Four

DATE: 4/20/1999

SUBJECT: Columbine High School

On the above date reporting officer was in the District Four station when a call was received from a student at Columbine High School at approximately 1137 hours. The student later identified as the son of officer Wayne Depew reported that shots were being fired inside the school and that students were wounded by the gunfire. Officer John Lietz kept this party on the phone and simultaneously contacted Jeffco Sheriff dispatch. He in turn continued to relay information relative to the shooting to the dispatcher and kept in touch with student Depew. At the same time I established a relay to DPD officers to keep them updated on the situation as Officer Lietz relayed the information to me. Subsequent to that reporting officer setup Channel 5A with the assistance of Technician Hays and Detective Loughlin. This took place at approximately 1300 hours. We coordinated communications in this manner until approximately 1400 hours when radio took over Channel 5A. Following that Technician Hays and myself responded to the scene to assist there.

Upon our arrival we were sent to Fair and Pierce to assist a multi-jurisdictional team in the removal of students from the school via school bus. Approximately 3 busloads of students were evacuated to a nearby elementary school for debriefing by investigative personnel.

At the conclusion of the situation Officer Hays and myself escorted a U.S. Army armored personnel carrier back to its transport vehicle and we were relieved at approximately 1730 hours.

BARNHILL, S.

JC-001-009250

Case NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS:		
BARNHILL, STEPHEN F.			X OFFICER ☐ WITNESS ☐ PERSON ADVISED		
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE		SOCIAL SECURITY NO.	DATE OF BIRTH/SERIAL NO.	
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
1331 Cherokee Street		Denver	Denver	CO	80204
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NO		DATE	TIME	
DET S. BARNHILL	73004		4/21/99	10:57 AM	
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT AT			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN		
COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL			DENVER POLICE HEADQUARTERS		

On 4-20-99, at approximately 1:00 PM, myself and Detective Kerry Rich responded to the scene near Columbine High School. Upon our arrival we were requested to help establish telephone communications to the Denver Police Mobile Command Center. After accomplishing that task. I was asked to monitor a portable "school" radio for possible transmissions by the suspects. No suspicious radio conversations were overheard. After we were notified that suspects had terminated themselves we waited for further instructions. At approximately 6.00 PM, we disconnected the Command Center from the telephone lines. We were dismissed a short time later.

JC- 001-009251

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked

4 / 21 / 99
Date

10:45 Am
Time Statement Completed

Det. S. Barnhill 73004
Signature of person making statement

BARUCH,JERRY

JC-001-009252

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS:		
BRUCH, JERRY J.			☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE		SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO.
( )	( )				82003
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
1331 CHEROKEE ST		DENVER	DENVER	CO	80204
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT		SERIAL NUMBER	DATE		TIME
			05 / 10 / 99		1355 Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN		
COLUMBINE H.S			1331 CHEROKEE ST		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

ON 04/21 MYSELF AND DET GABEL 79009 RESPONDED TO COLUMBINE H.S TO ASSIST WITH CRIME SCENE PROCESSING OUR ASSIGNMENT WAS THE ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES OF THE SCHOOL AT WHICH TIME ALONG WITH HOMICIDE DETECTIVES G. HUFFMAN 70120 AND D. VECCHI 82011, WE TOOK NUMEROUS PHOTOS AS WELL AS COLLECTED EVIDENTIARY ITEMS WHICH WERE THAN TURNED OVER TO A REPRESENTATIVE OF OF JEFFCO SHERIFFS OFFICE WE ALSO ASSISTED CBI IN THE LIBRARY AREA by HELPING TO REMOVE BODIES TO A CORONERS DESIGNATED VEHICLE IN FRONT OF THE SCHOOL.

ON 04/22 MYSELF AND DET GABEL 79009 RESPONDED TO THE ARAPAHOE COUNTY CORONERS OFFICE. WE ASSISTED DET FALSOS. OF JCSO AND DET HARRINGTON 91030 DPD AT THE AUTOPSY OF

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I 'n not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only thos been ked.

05 / 10 / 99
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM

1415 Hrs
Time Statement Completed

JC-001-009253

82003
Signature of person making statement

DPD 388 (Rev 1/87)

CASE NO.

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT (CONT.)

FOUR OF THE VICTIMS (R. SCOTT, K. FLEMMING, W. S. AND L. TOWNSEND). DR. DOBERSON WAS THE PRESIDING PATHOLOGIST AND WE TOOK BOTH STILL PHOTOS AND VIDEO OF THE VICTIMS. WE ALSO COLLECTED BULLETS, PELLETS AND FRAGMENTS FOUND DURING THE RESPECTIVE AUTOPSIES. ALL EVIDENTIARY ITEMS ALONG WITH FILM AND VIDEOS WERE THAN TURNED OVER TO DET FOLSOM OF JCSO.

JC-001-009254

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

05 / 10 / 99
Date

1415 Hrs ☐ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Signature of person making statement

BELL, JOEL

JC- 001-009255

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No.

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

(Last, First, Middle Initial) BELL JOEL D		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( ) 640-2463	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 91009
Business Street Address 1331 Cherokee	City Den	County Den	State Co	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date 4-20-99		Time 1730 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine H.S		Location where statement taken: Leawood Elementary		

Summary of Statement:

On this date, at approximately 1300 hrs, I responded to a Critical Incident at Columbine H.S. When I arrived I was assigned to assist an A.M.R ambulance. I stayed w/ the ambulance, however, we were never dispatched into the scene. I then responded to Leawood Elementary to assist w/ statements. I was not needed at the elementary. I then completed my statement.

JC-001-009256

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

☐ AM
☒ PM

1735
Time Statement Completed

Joel Bell
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

* 0 6 0 0 *

BELUE, D.

JC-001-009257

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): Belue David R.		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone (303)640-1239	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 86011
Business Street Address 1331 Cherokee ST	City Denver	County Denver	State Co	Zip Code 80204
Officer Taking Statement DR Belue	Serial No. 86011	Date 042099		Time 2200 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine H.S.		Location where statement taken: DPD HQ		

Summary of Statement:

On this date at approximately 1230 Hours I arrived at Columbine Library to look for a friends son and was asked to assist with the large number of witnesses that were arriving from the High School. I assisted by gathering and taking statements. I helped A female Jefferson County Sergeant coordinate the gathering of witnesses and making sure the witnesses were placed with other detectives to take their statements.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

2215 ☐ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

86011
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-009258

0600

BERUBE, K.

JC-001-009259

Case NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS:		
BERUBE, KENNETH M.			X OFFICER ☐ WITNESS ☐ PERSON ADVISED		
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE (303)640-1340		SOCIAL SECURITY NO.	DATE OF BIRTH/SERIAL NO 93018	
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS 1331 Cherokee Street		CITY Denver	COUNTY Denver	STATE CO	ZIP CODE 80204
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NO.		DATE 4/20/99	TIME 7:23 PM	
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT AT 6201 S. PIERCE ST.			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN HEADQUARTERS		

On 04-20-99 at approximately 1430Hrs while assigned to the Vice Bureau I responded to Columbine High School, located at 6201 S. Pierce St., along with Detectives Bolte, Terry, and Henry. We responded to assist Jefferson County on a multiple shooting that occurred at Columbine High School. The suspects had not been arrested yet and we were to assist on the perimeter.

Upon our arrival we signed in and were given assignments by Sgt. Subio. We were each given an ambulance to provide security for if they were sent to pick up wounded victims from the High School. The ambulance I was assigned to did not have to respond to the School. After being released from that assignment we responded to Leawood Elementary School to stand by if our assistance was needed to take statements from witnesses. We stood by until released by Sgt. Gold.

JC- 001-009260

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/20/99
Date

1930
Time Statement Completed

Kenneth M Berube 93018
Signature of person making statement

BLAIR, RONALD

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
BLAIR, RONALD L.					
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE		SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO
( )	( )				72-39
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
1331 CHEROKEE ST CRIME LAB					
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT		SERIAL NUMBER	DATE		TIME
			5/10/99		1900 Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN		
COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL			DPD HQ'S		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

ON 4/21/99 WE WERE NOTIFIED BY CAPT. GRAHAM, BUREAU COMMANDER, TO REPORT TO HQ'S AT 1700 HRS TO TRANSPORT OUT TO COLUMBINE TO ASSIST DAY SHIFT LAB PERSONNEL. WE ARRIVED AT 1730 HRS AND CHECKED IN WITH SGT G. REED.

I WAS ASSIGNED TO SUPERVISE MY DETECTIVES IN THE DOCUMENTATION AND COLLECTION OF ANY EVIDENCE LOCATED IN THE NORTH-EAST OFFICE AND CLASSROOM AREA. AFTER TOURING THIS AREA WITH SGT REED, OUR TEAM MARKED EVIDENCE AND BEGAN PHOTOGRAPHY AND VIDEO TAPING OF THE ENTIRE AREA.

ALL EVIDENCE COLLECTED BY OUR TEAM WAS IMMEDIATELY TURNED OVER TO THE JEFFCO DEPUTY ASSIGNED US.

WE LEFT THE AREA APPROXIMATELY 2200 HRS.

JC-001-009262

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

5/10/99
Date

1920 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

SGT R.L. Blair 7239
Signature of person making statement

DPD 138E (Rev. 1/88)

BLEA. G.

Case NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS:		
DETECTIVE GERARD E. BLEÁ 73087			X OFFICER ☐ WITNESS ☐ PERSON ADVISED		
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
PUBLIC NUISANCE ABATEMENT UNIT					
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE		SOCIAL SECURITY NO	DATE OF BIRTH/SERIAL NO.	
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
1331 Cherokee Street		Denver	Denver	CO	80204
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NO		DATE	TIME	
			4/21/99	11:15 AM	
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT AT			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN		
SHOOTING AT COLUMBINE HIGH					

Upon arrival at the school a Lakewood Officer that was directing traffic near the command post at Bowels and Pierce St. directed us to the West Side of the building. We drove west through the park ending up on top of a large hill overlooking the West Side of the school. Present at this location were Lt. Ryan, Sergeants Selander, and Jones. While attempting to we sure the west side of the building it was apparent that other Officer who were closer to the building were attempting to extract students from the building. After about two – three minutes a large amount of gunfire erupted and it appeared that the Officer were under fire from hostile that were shooting from with in the building. The gunfire lasted about ninety seconds.

Lieutenant Ryan and Sergeant Jones drove to the area of the shots and Ryan instructed us to remain at the observation point. Within a short time of Ryan's departure, Captain Sandoval requested addit8onal assistance at the command post located at Pierce/Bowels. Sergeant Selander remained at this location and Detective Daniel E. Rojas and I responded to Sandoval's request.

We were requested to report to Captain Lighthouses and Lieutenant Wheeler, upon arrival Wheeler was in the process of assembling a group of Officer and after the Officer were assembled we responded to Weave and Kendell in order to check for additional suspects. This area was searched and no suspects were found. While searching Detective Daniel E. Rojas located evidence of a detonation involving a two-liter plastic bottle. We recovered the bottle and took photos of the damage. We then responded to a second location South of the school on Pierce, attempting to locate additional suspects. We were unable to locate any suspects and we responded back to the command post.

In responding back to the command post Captain Sandoval ordered us to respond to Lakewood Elementary School to assist with crowd control because the high school students were being transported there. At the elementary school we reported the to Captains Leighthouser and Saltzman and were assigned to crowed control in the stage area. While at the school we assisted Detectives with statements and the briefing of the students.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/21/99
Date

JC- 001-009264

11:5
Time Statement Completed

Det. Gerard E. Bleá 73087
Signature of person making statement

Case NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

When all the students had been interviewed Sergeant Fisher requested that we secure a section of the school in order to provide as private area that would be used for interviewing of the Officers that were involved in discharging of their weapons. At 1845 hours were were released from this assignment and we returned into service.

The evidence that was recovered (plastic bottle) was placed into evidence under No. 559697

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/21/99
Date

1115
Time Statement Completed

JC- 001-009265

Signature of person making statement

BOLTE, J.

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Detective John K. Bolte 81013
Denver Police Vice/Narcotic's Bureau
1331 Cherokee St.
Denver, Co. 80204
303-640-1331

[Location of incident]
6201 S. Pierce St.
Columbine High School

On 04-20-1999, I was sent to the scene of this incident by Lt. Williams, of the Denver Police Vice/Narcotics Bureau, at about 1430 hrs. I responded from our office to that location. Upon arrival, I was assigned by Sgt. Subia, to cover an Ambulance crew, should they need to respond into the school area to assist any wounded parties. The ambulance however was never sent into the school for victims.

Once the scene was secured at the school and it was determined that there were no other surviving victims that would require treatment by paramedic crew's I was released from my assignment with the ambulance.

I remained in the area where the ambulance's were staged until I responded to the Leawood Elementary School to assist with witness statements. Upon arrival there no further assistance was needed and I was released from that scene by Sgt. Gold and Sgt. Martinez, of the Denver Police Vice/Narcotic's Bureau, at which time I left the scene and responded back to my office at about 1830 hrs.

Signature Det. J. K. Bolte 81013

Date 04/20/99

JC-001-009267

BRAKE, J.

JC-001-009268

Page 1 of 2 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) Rake J. M			Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised	
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone (303) 698-3333	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No 90037
Business Street Address 1625 S. University Blvd	City Denver	County Denver	State CO	Zip Code 80210
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date		Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine H.S. (Jeffco)		Location where statement taken: Bowles & Pierce		

Summary of Statement:

On 04/20/99 while working with Officer Voitel we responded to Jefferson County calling for help at Columbine High School at approximately 1130 hours. Upon our arrival in the area we assisted District 4 on S. Wadsworth on a party with a gun possibly involved in the shooting. While in the area I contacted Ants Armored Car Services in an attempt to get a more resistant vehicle to extricate the wounded once this was done and the vehicle arrived we escorted it to the command post @ Pierce & Bowles and informed the command post. We were then assigned to Lt. Wheeler at the command post. Some time later I assisted by escorting RTD buses from the Command post to the library and from the library to Leawood elementary, with students from the High School and Counselors at the end of that I returned to Lt. Wheeler and was relieved at 1730 hours to do a

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/20/99
Date

1755 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

JM Rake 90037
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-009269

0600

 Case # _____

Summary of Statement (cont.) statement

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

Oct / 20 / 99
Date

1755 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

J M Brala 90037
Signature of Person Making Statement

BRANNAN, D.

JC- 001-009271

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
BRANNAN, DON R.					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone (303) 640-3080		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 84-15
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL			Location where statement taken: LEAWOOD ELEMENTRY		

Summary of Statement:

AT 1530, NARCOTICS DETECTIVES WERE ADVISED TO RESPOND TO THE MOBILE COMMAND POST TO ASSIST WITH THE COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL SHOOTING. UPON ARRIVAL I CHECKED IN AT THE COMMAND POST, THEN RESPONDED TO LEAWOOD ELEMENTRY SCHOOL TO ASSIST WITH WITNESS STATEMENTS

JC-001-009272

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/20/99
Date

1725 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

#84-15
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

0600

BRENNAN, TOM

CASE NO._____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)
Brennan, Thomas_____

MAKING STATEMENT IS
xx Officer ___ Witness
__ Person advised

RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE

RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE	SOCIAL SECURITY NO.
	303-640-1128__	

DATE OF BIRTH/SERIAL NO.
____82087_____

BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
1331 Cherokee St_____	Denver__	_____	Co___	80224__

OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NUMBER	DATE	TIME
Thomas Brennan_____	_82087_____	_4-20-99	__1811

CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT
6200 So Pierce St, Columbine High School_____

LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN
1331 Cherokee St, Denver Police Headquarters _____

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

On the date of 4-20-99 at approximately 1125 hours, Detective Brennan 82-87 was at the location 5125 W Florida Ave, Denver, Co conducting a photo line up at the King Soopers store when the call for help was aired by Jefferson County Sheriffs officers. It was related that these officers were under fire at Columbine High School.

The RD responded to the location of Pierce St & Lealand Ave, where the initial command post was set. The RD assisted initially at this location keeping the area clear while a triage area was set.

The RD contacted Captain Collier at the scene and assisted as the decision was made that Denver detectives would be assigned to an individual ambulance as injured students or faculty was evacuated from the school. That detectives would board each ambulance and respond with the victim to the hospital.

Upon the communication with the forward Tactical Teams, the RD, et al, moved South on Pierce St, to the East entrance of Columbine High School. It was found that only one male student was evacuated to the location and was transported by ambulance. The RD assisted at the location with the evacuation of students from Columbine High School.

During the time at the location the RD spoke to Jefferson County Sheriffs Officer Gardner, who related of being the school resource officer assigned to Columbine High School. Officer Gardner related that at the start of the incident he was fired upon and returned fire on one of the suspects.

Upon the conclusion of the assignment at the forward post, the RD returned to the Command Post at Pierce & Leawood. The RD was requested to respond to Leawood Elementary School and assist with statements from the witnesses. The RD found that the statements had been completed by detectives that were at the location. The RD then returned to Denver Police Headquarters.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

Date 4 /21/99

xxx A.M.

0804_____ ___ P.M.

Time Statement Completed

Thomas J Brennan 82-87

Signature of person making statement

BUCKLEY, M.

Page 1 of 1 Pages

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Buckley, Michael L.					
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE		SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO
( )	( )				69111
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT		SERIAL NUMBER	DATE		TIME
			/ /		Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT		LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN			
Columbine High School		TRAFFIC OPERATIONS			

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

I WAS dispatched AND ARRIVED AT Bowles AND PIERCE. ASSISTED AT THIS LOCATION with personnel Assignment for TRAFFIC AND Crowd Control. I WAS THEN SENT TO LEAWOOD Elementary School TO ASSIST WITH Crowd Control. I WAS AT THESE LOCATIONS for APPRX 2hrs.

JC-001-009277

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4 / 21 / 99
Date

☒ AM
☐ PM

06:30
Time Statement Completed

Buckley 69111
Signature of person making statement

DPD 388 (Rev 1/87)

CAMPBELL, G

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
INTER-DEPARTMENT
CORRESPONDENCE

TO: ***Sgt. M. Fetrow***

FROM: ***Detective G. A. Campbell, 86067***

DATE: ***04/21/99***

SUBJECT: ***Actions taken at D.H.M.C. 04/20/99***

Sir,

The purpose of this letter is to inform you of the actions I took at Denver Health Medical Center, and else where about the city in relation to the multiple shooting at Columbine High School on 04/20/99.

At 1300 hours I was accompanying Detective Martin Martinez, 81018 to Denver Health Medical Center to interview a victim on one of his Domestic Violence cases. Upon learning of our destination, Sgt. Priest and Sgt. Meier asked us to stay at the hospital and get the names of any victims that arrived there from the multiple shooting at Columbine High School. We were to gather any evidence and obtain statements from the victims if possible.

1310

On our arrival at the hospital we were informed that Detective Martinez' victim had already been released. We were escorted into the waiting room by hospital security, who wanted us to wait and talk to an admissions supervisor to get the information from the shooting victims. The nursing supervisor instructed us to go into the emergency room so we could get the necessary information in a more timely fashion.

We contacted Dr. Cantrill, the E.R. supervisor, who informed us of two victims currently in the E.R. and one more enroute. He then completed serious bodily injury reports on Lance Kirkland, 02/16/83, and Jenna Park, 04/02/81. Kirkland was already in the Operating Room being treated for multiple gunshot wounds to the right thigh, chest, and face. Park was in the E.R. being treated for multiple gunshot wounds to the right knee, right shoulder, and right foot.

1400

We met Deputy John Healy from the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department, who was at the hospital to collect evidence and obtain statements. Healy stated he had arrived at the hospital on the first ambulance with Lance Kirkland. Healy had already obtained the clothing from Kirkland and Parks, and placed it in paper bags.

1415

The third gunshot victim was identified as Mark Kintgen, 05/30/81. Dr Cantrill completed a serious bodily injury on him, stating he a single gunshot to the head.

1430

I obtained a list of known victims and the hospital they were being treated at from the E.R. staff and sent a copy of the list to Sgt. Meier via fax.

1455

I was contacted by Lt. Yount as to the identity and location of the victims. I referred him to Sgt. Meier, who had the list. A P.I.O. was requested to handle media concerns, and Detective M. Hall responded to the hospital with more evidence bags.

1510

Mark Healy's condition was upgraded to stable, and we were informed a fourth victim was enroute to the hospital. The staff also informed us they were preparing for up to thirty more victims.

1530

Post 10- Sgt. Hoffman, Post 11, Technician Swedlund, and Post 19 Officer Denison responded to the hospital for crowd control and security. A report of a carload of armed suspects following an ambulance necessitated heightened security.

1555 Victim #4, Lisa Kreutz, arrived at the hospital. Dr. Cantril completed an S.B.I. form for her shortly thereafter. He indicated she was suffering from multiple extremity gunshot wounds.

1600

Detective Hall and I assisted Detective Martinez and Investigator Healy in obtaining family information on the victims, and contacting the family members at the hospital.

1630

We were informed there would be no more ambulances at D.H.M.C. We continued meeting with the families.

1823

After gathering all the evidence we secured from D.H.M.C. and informed Sgt. Meier of the final outcome. A final list of victims/ locations was sent to him. Detective Martinez and myself transported Investigator Healy to the Command Post near Pierce and Bowles, arriving at 1910 hours. All evidence obtained at D.H.M.C. by Investigator Healy was placed into a Jefferson County Sheriff's vehicle, as directed by supervisors at the scene. All of the original copies of the S.B.I. forms were turned over to Detective Healy, and copies kept for D.P.D. records.

2110

Detective Martinez and myself returned to Police Headquarters and started to write the activity letter. Detective Penington informed us that there had been threats of further attacks 04/21/99. He told us to secure for the evening, and get rest.

04/21/99

I completed this letter and forwarded it through the proper channels.

Respectfully,

86067

Detective G.A. Campbell, 86067

JC-001-009280

DPD 200-E (9/93)

CAMPBELL, J.

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

(Last, First, Middle Initial) CAMPBELL, JOSEPH D		Making Statement is: ☑ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone (303) 331-4081	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 90039
Business Street Address 6400 UNIT	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement CAMPBELL	Serial No. 90039	Date 042099		Time 1725 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE H.S.		Location where statement taken: COLUMBINE LIBRARY		

Summary of Statement:

ON 042099 AT APPROXIMATELY 1137 HOURS MYSELF AND TAC 22 PIERATT RESPONED TO DISTRICT FOUR TO COVER CALLS. WE RESPONDED TO THE AREA OF 4801 S. WADSWORTH, ON A CALL OF A MALE WALKING THROUGH THE APT. COMPLEX WITH A RIFLE. WE SEARCHED THE AREA UNTIL ADVISED TO RESPOND TO PIERCE AND BOWLES. FROM THE STAGING AREA WE RESPONDED TO THE COLUMBINE LIBRARY TO ASSIST WITH THE PARENTS AND STUDENTS FROM COLUMBINE H.S.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/20/99
Date

☐ AM
☑ PM

1735
Time Statement Completed

90039
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-009282

0600

CARROLL, J.

Page_____ of_____ Pages

Case No._____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

(Last, First, Middle Initial) Carroll, Jeffrey H		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 72010
Business Street Address 1331 Cherokee St.	City Denver	County Denver	State Colo	Zip Code 80202
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date 4/20/99		Time 5:30 pm Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

ON THIS DATE ABOUT 1:20PM I WAS TOLD TO RESPOND TO A COMAND POST AT LEEWOOD & PIERCE ST. UPON ARRIVAL I WAS DIRECTED TO SGT. C. JONES. HE REQUESTED I ASSIST WITH STATEMENTS. AT THE COLUMBINE LIBRARY AT WEST OWLES & LONG ST. AT THE LIBRARY MANY PERSONS HAD ALREADY LEFT. I ALONG WITH OTHER DENVER DETECTIVES FILTERED THROUGH THE CROWD FOR POSSIBLE WITNESSES. STATEMENTS WERE TAKEN FROM THOSE WHO CLAIMED TO HAVE WITNESSED THING AT THE SCHOOL.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

5:35
Time Statement Completed ☐ AM ☒ PM

Det. Jeffrey H Carroll 72010
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-009284

0600

CASTRO, J.

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

I (Last, First, Middle Initial) ASTRO, JAIME		Making Statement as: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone (303) 331-4081	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 89033
Business Street Address 2205 COLORADO BLVD.	City DEN	County DEN	State CO.	Zip Code 80205
Officer Taking Statement J. CASTRO	Serial No. 89033	Date 4-20-99	Time 18 40 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: BOWLES / PIERCE		Location where statement taken: GANG UNIT		

Summary of Statement:

ON THIS DATE I WAS WORKING WITH OFFICER AARON SANCHEZ, 92047. AT APPROXIMATELY 1610 HOURS WE RESPONDED TO BOWLES AND PIERCE TO ASSIST WITH A SHOOTING AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. WE ASSISTED WITH TRAFFIC AND PEDESTRIAN CONTROL UNTIL RELIEVED BY TAC. 2

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4 / 20 / 99
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Jaime A. Castro
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-009286

* 0 6 0 0 *

CATALINA, J.

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) Cutelina J.K.		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone (303) 640-2681	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address 1331 Cherokee St.	City Denver	County	State Co	Zip Code 80204
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date 4-20-99		Time 1720 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Shooting at Columbine		Location where statement taken: Scene.		

Summary of Statement:

On 4-20-99 Det. Cutelina and Det. M. King were sent to Columbine H.S. by Captain Kilpatrick of Dist #6 Burglary to assist at crime scene. Det. approximately 5 or 6 we arrived at the scene and were asked to interview student that we brought to Leawood Elementary School for statement and the parents picked them up.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99 Date ☐ AM

1720 Time Statement Completed ☒ PM

Det. J. Cutelina 6433
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC- 001-009288

* 0 6 0 0 *

CHASTAIN, R.

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

(Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☑ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
CHASTAIN, RANDALL M					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone	Business Phone		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
( )	( ) 839-3632				
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
DIST 6					
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time
R. CHASTAIN		86062	04 20 99		1805 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		
6201 S. PIERCE			DIST 4		

Summary of Statement:

AT ABOUT 1145 HOURS, I COVERED ON A CALL OF A MULTIPLE SHOOTING AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. UPON ARRIVAL, I ASSISTED WITH DIRECTING EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT TO THE COMMAND POST AND MAINTAINING A CLEAR LANE. SHORTLY AFTER THAT, I ASSISTED CAPT. SANDOVAL AND SGT. PINDER IN MAINTAINING CONTACT WITH DENVER OFFICERS ON THE OUTER PERIMETER.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/20/99
Date

☐ AM
1815 ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

JC-001-009290

86062
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

0600

CISNEROS, M.

JC- 001-009291

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Last, First, Middle Initial: Eisneros, Medardo A.		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address: 1331 Cherokee St.	City: Denver	County: Denver Co.	State	Zip Code: 80204
Residence Phone: (303) 640-2145	Business Phone: ( )	Social Security No.: 70-166		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 70-166
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: Det. M. Eisneros	Serial No.: 70-166	Date: 4-20-98		Time: 1800 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School Jeff. Co.		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

On this date at about 1230 Det. Eisneros responded to Columbine High School after seeing Jeff. Co. S/O responding to Columbine High School. I assisted Jeff. S/O with several witnesses who had been in the school & could make I.D. of suspects. Det. remained several hours at the scene taking statements from students at Columbine High School.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4 / 20 / 98
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM

1800
Time Statement Completed

Det. M. Eisneros 70-166
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-009292

0600

CLAIR, R.

JC-001-009293

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) CLAIR, R.E.		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address DIST. 4	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone (303) 937-4184	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 75032
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date 4-20-99	Time 1830 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL		Location where statement taken: DISTRICT FOUR		

Summary of Statement:

THIS DATE I RESPONDED TO COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ON OFFICERS BEING FIRED UPON AT 11:30 AM. ON ARRIVAL I ASSISTED IN SETTING UP INVESTIGATIVE/DEBRIEFING CENTERS FOR VICTIMS WHO WERE BROUGHT OUT FROM THE SCHOOL. WHILE CHECKING THE PERIMETER FOR A SECURE LOCATION I ARRIVED AT 6600 W. FAIR. THERE WERE ABOUT 75 PEOPLE WHO WERE MILLING ABOUT THE STREET IN THE LINE OF FIRE. I CALLED FOR ASSISTANCE AND EVACUATED THE STREET. SEVERAL PARENTS WERE LOOKING FOR THEIR CHILDREN AND I SENT THEM TO THE LIBRARY. ONCE THIS BLOCK WAS SECURED I CALLED FOR UNIFORM OFFICERS TO RE-LIEVE MYSELF AND SEVERAL DETECTIVES. WE RE-SPONDED BACK TO THE COMMAND POST AND I ASSISTED IN ASSIGNING DETECTIVES TO INTERVIEW VICTIMS AND WITNESSES.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date ☐ AM

1846
Time Statement Completed ☒ PM

R.E. Clair 75032
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC- 001-009294

0600

CONRAD, A.

JC-001-009295

Det. A. Conrad D.P.D.
640-1159.

1. Peter Henderson - unable to be Interviewed.

2. Kami Held
5232 W. Capri PL.
Littleton, Colo. 797-591
Knows Jennett Coat Mafia -

3. Aaron Henery - Statement made.
4. Anthony Fazio - Saw Bodies.
5. Nathan Ebling. Saw teacher Fall.
5754 W Leawood Dr. 795-8558
Was at lunch.

6. Erin Walton - Was interviewed by Det. Garcia - Statement.

7. David Batchelder - Heard Shots -

JC-001-009296

Page 1 of 2 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Last, First, Middle Initial: Conrad ARTHUR,		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 68029.
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date		Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School.		Location where statement taken: Lakewood Elementary		

Summary of Statement:

This Denver Police officer was assigned to South Pierce & Lakewood dr. interviewing students who were brought from Columbine High School as witnesses to the shooting that took place at that school.

Interviews were conducted with students in a attempt to determine if any of the students saw the actual shooting, suspects or knew the suspects. None of the witnesses that I interviewed saw or knew the suspects. Several of the students did see victims and Aaron Harsey treated a teacher by the name of Sanders, who had been shot.

All statements & names were taken from

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

JC- 001-009297

___/___/___ Date

☐ AM

_____ Time Statement Completed

☐ PM

_____ Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

* 0 6 0 0 *

 Case #

Summary of Statement (cont.) me By Sgt. McCall, Denver Police and Given to The Jefferson County Detective, who was Assisting in Leawood Elementary School.

The Denver officer did stay in The Library.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

☐ AM
1730 ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

6829
Signature of Person Making Statement

CORDOVA, M.

JC- 001-009299

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: (S) Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
CORDOVA, MICHAEL T.					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone	Business Phone		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
( )	(303) 640-2881				40630
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
1390 DECATUR		DENVER	DENVER	CO	80204
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		
6200 BUCKLEY (COLUMBINE H.S.)			W. BOWLES @ JAY CT.		

Summary of Statement:

ON 04-20-99 AT 1400 HRS WHILE WORKING C-R15 WAS DISPATCHED TO THE SCENE AT 6200 BUCKLEY (COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL).

ON SCENE CONTACTED COMMAND POST AND WAS DIRECTED PER 720 TO DIRECT PATROL AT W BOWLES @ JAY CT. AND RELIEVE A TRAFFIC UNIT.

LAKEWOOD AGENT LASHMEN ON SCENE AT W. BOWLES @ JAY CT. TO ASSIT IN DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC.

AT 1830 HRS RELIEVED BY CSII OFFICER OWENS.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/20/99
Date

1830 ☐ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

M. Cordova 40630
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-009300

0600

COSTELLO, JOSEPH

JC-001-009301

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): COSTELLO, JOSEPH, C.		Making Statement is: ☑ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone (303) 640-3627	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 83035
Business Street Address 1331 CHEROKEE ST.	City DENVER	County DENVER	State CO.	Zip Code 80204-2787
Officer Taking Statement SAME	Serial No.	Date		Time 1900 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL		Location where statement taken: 1331 CHEROKEE ST.		

Summary of Statement:

ON 4-21-99 AT 1700 HRS, DETECTIVE J. COSTELLO #83035 REPORTED TO THE DENVER POLICE CRIME LABORATORY. SGT. R. BLAIR, DET'S N. WASHER, J. SAULTON AND J. COSTELLO RESPONDED TO COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL AT APPROXIMATELY 1730 HRS.

DETECTIVES J. COSTELLO #83035 AND N. WASHER #70063 WORKED TOGETHER AS A TEAM. DET. WASHER PHOTOGRAPHED AND DET. COSTELLO WITNESSED, AS WELL AS, DOCUMENTED THE PHOTOGRAPHS BY WRITING THE PHOTOGRAPHS TAKEN ON A PHOTO LOG.

THE PHOTOGRAPHS AND EVIDENCE COLLECTED FROM THE OFFICE AREAS AND HALLWAYS OF THE NORTH WING WERE GIVEN TO THE JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF DEPARTMENT.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

05 / 10 / 99
Date

1910
Time Statement Completed

☐ AM
☒ PM

Joseph Costello 83035
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev 2/95)

JC- 001-009302

* 0 6 0 0 *

DAMNELL, R

JC- 001-009303

Page____ of ____Pages

CASE NO.____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Damnell, R. E.					
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE		SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO
( )	( )				
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
1390 Delaware					
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT		SERIAL NUMBER	DATE		TIME
			4/20/99		1100 Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN		
			Bowles + Pierce		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

I Responded To Pierce And Bowles To Assist with Assignments of Traffic Personnel. I was Eventually Assigned To Fair St + Marshal To Assist with Crowd Control. At About 4pm I was Asked To Secure when Relief Showed up

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/21/99
Date

☒ AM
☐ PM

0615
Time Statement Completed

Sgt R Damnell 6052
Signature of person making statement

DPD 366 (Rev 1/87)

JC-001-009304

DELMONICO, J.

Page 2 of 1 Pages

Case No.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

(Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
DELMONICO, JOSEPH A.					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone	Business Phone		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
( )	(303) 640-1180				90-34
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
1331 CHEROKEE ST.		DENVER	DENVER	CO	80204
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time
J. DELMONICO		90-34	04-20-99		1720 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		
COLUMBINE H.S.					

Summary of Statement:

ON THIS DATE AT APPROXIMATELY 1405 HRS I RESPONDED TO ASSIST AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL WITH WITNESS STATEMENTS. UPON ARRIVAL I OBTAINED STATEMENTS FROM STUDENTS THAT HAD BEEN CLEARED BY EMERGENCY MEDICAL PERSONNEL. THE STUDENTS I CONTACTED ONLY HEARD GUN SHOTS AND TWO THAT MADE WRITTEN STATEMENTS SAW ONE OF THE GUN SHOT VICTIM'S.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/20/99
Date ☐ AM

1730
Time Statement Completed ☒ PM

90-34
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-009306

DIAZ, PETE

JC-001-009307

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
INTER-DEPARTMENT
CORRESPONDENCE

TO: Crimes Against Persons

FROM: Sgt. P. Diaz 67022

DATE: April 20, 1999

SUBJECT: Columbine High School

Officer W. Gallegos and I responded to District Three after hearing of shots being fired at Columbine High School. While at District Three, we learned of the situation and after hearing a request for additional Denver officers to respond to the scene, Lt. D. Maddock assigned us to respond to the school.
Once we arrived we were assigned to the outer perimeter for crowd control.
Around 2:00pm we were assigned to assist Officer W Depew in a neighborhood search in the area of Weaver Drive and Kendall Street for possible suspects. The search was unsucessful and we returned to the Command Post. We were then assigned to assist in the evacuation of students from the east side of the school. A Jefferson County officer was assigned with us to identify the students as they were leaving the school. The students were identified and searched, then led to a hole in a privacy fence then taken to awaiting buses and removed from the scene.
We remained on the scene until about 5:55 p.m. We then returned to District Three.

Respectfully submitted,

Sergeant Pete Diaz 67022
Denver Police Department
District Three
303-698-3333

DIEHL, DAVID

JC-001-009309

Page_____ of_____ Pages

Case No._____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

(Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Diehl DAVID R					
Residence Street Address	City		County	State	Zip Code
1331 Cherokee St	Den			Co	80204
Residence Phone	Business Phone		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
( ) [redacted]	( )				73041
Business Street Address	City		County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date			Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:		Location where statement taken:			

Summary of Statement:

This date I responded to Pierce & Lexwood and meet with Sgt. Jones. I then assisted in taking statements from students.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

5 10 ☐ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement 73041

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-009310

0600

DISBROW, J.

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
DISBROW, J. S.					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone	Business Phone		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
( )	(303) 937-4444				98044
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
2100 S CLAY ST.		DENVER	DENVER	CO.	80219
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time
J.S. DISBROW		98044	04-20-99		1610 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		
COLUMBINE H.S.					

Summary of Statement:

ON THIS DATE OFFICER PARKS AND I RESPONDED TO COLUMBINE H.S. TO ASSIST JEFFERSON COUNTY ON SHOTS FIRED AT THAT LOCATION, AT 1135 HRS. UPON OUR ARRIVAL WE WENT TO A ~~[illegible]~~ MAINTANANCE BUILDING LOCATED ON THE NORTHWEST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL TO SIT ON A POST WE WERE DIRECTED TO DO SO BY LT. RYAN. WHILE AT THIS LOCATION, OFFICER PARKS AND I WHERE CAREFUL NOT TO LET ANY UNAUTHORIZED PERSONS IN OR OUT.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04 / 20 / 99
Date

1610
Time Statement Completed ☐ AM ☐ PM

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-009312

0600

DOJLIDKO, JOSEPH

JC- 001-009313

Page_____ of_____ Pages

Case No._____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) Dozier Jr. Joseph		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( ) 680-2881	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 87-28
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement Self	Serial No.	Date 4-20-99		Time 2200 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Pearl + Bowles		Location where statement taken: Pearl + Bowles		

Summary of Statement:

While working 733B I was called to respond to Grant Ranch Blvd and W. Bowles Ave. I directed traffic during the duration until relieved by Sgt Kinnaugh 830. See statements.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4, 20, 99
Date

1005 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

87-28
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC- 001-009314

0600

DOLAN, D.

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
DOLAN, DANIEL J					
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS	CITY		COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
TRAFFIC OPS					
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE		SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO.
[redacted]	( )				73-96
[redacted]	CITY		COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NUMBER		DATE		TIME
			4/21/99		0545 Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT		LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN			
CHATFIELD HIGH SCHOOL		T.O.			

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

ON 4/20/99, at 1145A I WAS SENT TO LONG DRIVE & Bowles to Direct traffic around the perimeter of CHATFIELD HIGH SCHOOL. I WAS RELIEVED at Approx 5:00pm

D/Dolan 7396

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been ked.

4/21/99
Date

☒ AM
☐ PM

0545
Time Statement Completed

D/Dolan 7396
Signature of person making statement

JC- 001-009316

DPD 366 (Rev 1/87)

DUNAHUE, C

Page 1 of 1 Pages

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
G.O. Dunahue 89.40					
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE		SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO
( )	( ) 640 2881				
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
I.O.					
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT		SERIAL NUMBER	DATE		TIME
			4/20/99		2210 Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN		
Columbine H.S.			Same		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

At approx 1715 hrs I responded to Columbine High school to assist with the perimeter. I was assigned to Leawood & Pierce and was relieved at 10:15 p.m.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been ed.

4/20/99
Date

☐ AM
☒ PM

10:15
Time Statement Completed

89.4
Signature of per... statement

JC-001-009318

DPD 368 (Rev 1/87)

ELBECK, M.

Page 1 of ___ Pages

CASE NO. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL) Elbeck Michael B.			MAKING STATEMENT IS: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised	
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE ( )	BUSINESS PHONE 303 640-2881	SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO 75026
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS 1390 Decatur St T/O	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NUMBER	DATE 4 20 99		TIME 1800 Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT Bowles & Pierce		LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN T/O		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

Reporting officer Working M/C 716A Responded to Jeffco & Lakewood Call for Help At Approx 1137 hours. R/O Responded to Lemwood & Pierce for Command Post & Contacted Lt Ryan of Dist #4 and Determined to Close E/B Bowles At Long Dr with other Denver officers. R/O Responded to Bowles & Long Dr & closed the East Bound Lanes of Bowles & Diverted traffic North Bound on Long Dr & Assist Jeffco with Directing Parents to Columbine Library which was Just South of the Intersection. R/O was Relieved At Approx 1515 hours By officer Hayes from After shift. MBE

JC- 001-009320

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

1815 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Michael B Elbeck 75026
Signature of person making statement

DPD 366 (Rev 1/87)

ERICKSON, C.

JC-001-009321

Page_____ of_____ Pages

Case No._____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Last, First, Middle Initial			Making Statement as: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
ERICKSON, CHRIS E.					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 605020
Business Street Address 1331 CHEROKEE ST.		City DENVER	County	State CO	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

I RESPONDED TO LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY TO ASSIST WITH STATEMENTS

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

4:00 pm ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Chris Erickson
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC- 001-009322

0600

Page_____ of_____ Pages

Case No._____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Last, First, Middle Initial: Erickson Chris E.		Making Statement as: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone (303) 640-1188	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 69020
Business Street Address 1331 Cherokee St.	City Denver	County Denver	State Co	Zip Code 80204
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date		Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

At 4:05pm 4.20.99 I was instructed by Lt Yount to respond to Leawood and Kipling to assist Jefferson County taking statements from students. At the Command Post ~~[illegible]~~ I was instructed by Sgt. C D Jones to respond to Leawood Elementary School to assist with statements. At the School I collected statements from other detectives and turned them over to Jefferson County Sgt. C. Tomford.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/21/99
Date

1000 ☐ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Det Chris Erickson 18103
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-009323

0600

ESTRADA, RAYMOND

JC-001-009324

Page ____ of ____ Pages

Case No. ____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Last, First, Middle Initial: ESTRADA RAYMOND P.		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone (303) 640-1120	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 71079
Business Street Address 1331 CHEROKEE ST.	City DENVER	County —	State CO	Zip Code 80204
Officer Taking Statement SITNE	Serial No.	Date 5-16-99	Time 0650 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at:		Location where statement taken: KOBRAY UNIT		

Summary of Statement:

ON MARCH 20, 1999 DET. GRIMES AND I RESPONDED TO COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ON A SHOOTING. WE ARRIVED AT THE SAME TIME DETS PARTENHEIMER AND LYNN. WE WERE ASSIGNED TO A PARAMETER CONTROL SECTION AT THE FARTHEST SOUTHEAST END OF THE SCHOOL. WE REMAINED THERE UNTIL WE WERE ORDERED TO THE AREA OF THE COMMAND POST, TO ASSIST WITH STUDENT/WITNESS INTERVIEWS. THE STUDENTS I INTERVIEWED DID NOT WITNESS THE SHOOTING. THEY ALL HEARD THE SHOOTING, ETC. BUT DID NOT SEE ANY ACTUAL SHOOTING. WE WERE ALL ORDERED TO RESPOND TO LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY TO CONTINUE INTERVIEWS. I DID NOT INTERVIEW ANY EYE WITNESSES.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

5/16/99 Date

0650 Time Statement Completed ☒ AM ☐ PM

Raymond P. Estrada 71079
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-009325

0600

FACIANE, G.

JC-001-009326

Page ____ of ____ Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

(Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
AGIANE, GREGORY J.					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone	Business Phone		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
( )	(303) 640-3278				77007
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
303 W. COLFAX AVE		DENVER	DENVER	COLO	80204
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time
SAME					Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		
COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL			LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL		

Summary of Statement:

AT THE REQUEST OF CAPT T. LEMMY, DENVER POLICE DEPT, CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BUREAU, I AND DETECTIVE STEVEN ANTUNA 71-87 RESPONDED TO COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. ON ARRIVAL WE REPORTED TO SGT D. JONES OF THE DENVER POLICE DEPT. HE DIRECTED US TO LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL TO ASSIST WITH THE TAKING OF STATEMENTS FROM WITNESSES. ARRIVAL TIME AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL WAS 1620 HOURS. GJA

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/20/99
Date

☐ AM
5:20 ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Gregory J. Agiane 777
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-009327

0600

FETROW, M.

JC-001-009328

 CASE NO._____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)
Fetrow, Michael W.

MAKING STATEMENT IS
xx Officer __ Witness
__ Person advised

RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE

RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE	SOCIAL SECURITY NO.
	303-640-3540	

DATE OF BIRTH/SERIAL NO.
Badge #73097

BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
1331 Cherokee St.	Denver	Denver	Colorado	80204

OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NUMBER	DATE	TIME
		4-22-99	1500

CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT
Columbine High School-6201 S. Pierce St.

LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN
DENVER POLICE HOMICIDE UNIT

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

On 4-20-99-Tuesday, at approximately 1430 hours, I received a call to respond to Columbine High School-6201 S. Pierce St. on a shooting/Homicide with multiple victims. My role was to coordinate the Denver Police Homicide Unit-Team 70 and assist Jefferson County with the crime scene. We stood by in Clement Park for directions. At 2300hrs I was dismissed and asked to return the following day-4-21-99-Wednesday.

On 4-21-99 Sgt. Fetrow along with a Homicide Team responded to Columbine High School again at 0600hrs. Our responsibility was to stand by and wait for assignments. At approximately 1400hrs we were escorted into the crime scene to appraise the situation. At approximately 1500hrs we received our assignments and entered the crime scene. Our job was to process the office area in the main hallway. Inside the office were multiple shell casings, live rounds, magazines (clips), broken glass, broken furniture, bullet holes and other collateral damage. We processed the scene with the crime scene detectives. My job was to oversee the coordination of the crime scene. We secured from the scene at 2200hrs.

On 4-21-99 at 2300hrs Sgt. Fetrow was contacted by Capt. Leary to assign Homicide Detectives to assist at the following morgues for autopsies: Denver Health Medical Center, Boulder County, Jefferson County, and Arapahoe County. The autopsies would be conducted the following day at 0800hrs on 4-22-99.

On 4-22-99 at 0800hrs Sgt. Fetrow responded to the scene to assist in processing the crime again. Sgt. Fetrow was contacted by the detectives standing by for the autopsies and he was informed by

Jefferson County Sheriff's Department that they also needed our crime lab to process the autopsies. The crime lab teams were assigned by Sgt. Reed and they left the school for the morgues. Due to a lack of crime scene personnel, the Homicide detectives withdrew from the scene and responded to Denver Police Headquarters.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

Date 4/22/99

3 00 X A.M. P.M.

Time Statement Completed

Sgt. M. Felton #97

Signature of person making statement

FINK, D.

Case NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

(LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS:		
FINK, DONALD L.			X OFFICER ☐ WITNESS ☐ PERSON ADVISED		
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE		SOCIAL SECURITY NO	DATE OF BIRTH/SERIAL NO	
				73-050	
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
1331 Cherokee Street		Denver	Denver	CO	80204
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NO		DATE	TIME	
			4/21/99		
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT AT			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN		
COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL			TRAFFIC OPERATIONS		

I responded to a call for assistance at Columbine High School at approximately 1215 hours. On arrival I assisted with assigning traffic officers to the crime scene perimeter for traffic control. I remained at the scene until relieved at 1845 hours. During the time I was at the location, I remained in the area of the command post.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked

4/21/99
Date

Time Statement Completed

Signature of person making statemer

JC- 001-009332

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT **AFTER ACTION REPORT** DATE OF REPORT 4/21/99

Shift Commander:	Captain Brian Gallagher	District/Unit	Traffic Ops.	
ation of Incident:	South Bowles & Pierce Street	Date & Time Originated	4/20/99	1145
ype of Situation:	Shooting, Traffic Control	Date & Time Terminated	4/20/99	2215

DPD PERSONNEL INVOLVED

Assign-ment	Name	Serial No.	Arrival Time	Assign-ment	Name	Serial No.	Arrival Time
CC7	Capt. Brian Gallager	77042	1215	700	Lt. D. Fink	73050	1215
710	Sgt. B. Deasy	70021	1220	720	Sgt. D. Levy	77053	1220
810	Sgt. R. Damrell	68052	1300	730	Sgt. M. Buckley	69111	1300
823	Off. M. Hobart	86010	1300	811	Off. G. Palaze	74009	1300
831	Off. J. Stewart	73073	1300	861	Off. A. Koger	72053	1300
832	Off. T. Nunn	79048	1300	862	Off. B. Keating	96018	1300

Persons injured? ☐ NO X YES | If yes, list below. | Total Officers Required 45 | Total Man-Hours 250

INJURED

Officers	None
Suspects	
Victims	
Civilians	

DAMAGED PROPERTY

X None	DPD Equipment
er City Property	
Private Property	

ARRESTS

Name	Sex	DOB	Name	Sex	DOB

ARREST RECAP

Adult Males	Adult Females	TOTAL ADULTS	Juv. Males	Juv. Females	TOTAL JUV.	TOTAL ARRESTS

Type and Quantity of Chemical Agent Used: X None

Tape(s) of Radio/Telephone Transmissions Requested? ☒ NO ☐ YES BY:

DISTRIBUTION

Manager Of Safety	☐ District #	☒ D/C Patrol	☐ Traffic Investigations
☒ Chief of Police	☐ District #	X D/C Investigations	☐ Fleet Management
☒ Deputy Chief of Police	☐ Civil Liability	☐ D/C Traffic	☐ Other (Specify)
	☐ I.A.B.	☐ D/C Staff Services	☐ Other (Specify)

286 (Rev 10/88)

NARRATIVE OF INCIDENT (Chronological Log, if applicable to be attached)

711	Tech. P. Powers	70048	713	Off. D. Hobart	68-097
712	Tech. D. Gunn	72078	715	Off. S. MacKenna	84007
721	Off. D. Dolan	73096	724	Off. S. Zipperle	73130
725	Off. K. Kreuzer	86013	742	Tech. S. Palka	81012
743	Tech. T. Newsome	83010	742	Tech. L. Melonakis	79024
745	Tech. R. Montoya	82004	714	Off. T. Pulford	84033
735	Off. G. O'Neal	61026	842	Off. J. Britton	73008

Detail #2 1600 hrs.

800	Lt. M. Gibson	72092	730	Sgt. D. Wisdom	70144
830	Sgt. R. Killough	79045	841	Off. J. Rowe	77050
862	Off. M. Pugh	91064	811	Off. M. Pineda	74046
754	Off. D. McNulty	88031	753	Off. J. Dojidko	87028
863	Off. T. Fuller	92046	737	Tech. M. Hayes	68130
812	Off. R. Owens	73108	756	Off. D. McCoy	91067
51	Off. J. Nuanes	86006	832	Off. C. Dunahue	89040
821	Off. R. Mitchell	91078	831	Off. D. Lazzari	84011

Reserve Officers

A. Velez 40-642 D. Rodriguez 40-640 M. Cordova 40-630

Denver Traffic Officers responded to the area of Columbine High School in Jefferson County and assisted with traffic control on the crime scene perimeter. Traffic officers remained on post until relieved at 2230 hours.

THIS REPORT PREPARED BY: Lieutenant Don Fink 73050

FOUNTAIN, MARCUS

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Last, First, Middle Initial: FOUNTAIN, MARCUS L.		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone (303) 640-1359	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 91036
Business Street Address 1331 CHEROKEE	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date		Time 1730 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL		Location where statement taken: LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY		

Summary of Statement:

ON APR. 1 20TH 1999, I RESPONDED TO THE COMMAND POST THAT WAS ESTABLISHED NEAR COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL IN RESPONSE TO A MULTIPLE SHOOTING. UPON ARRIVAL, I WAS ASSIGNED TO ESCORT AN AMBULANCE INTO THE INNER PERIMETER IF IT WAS DETERMINED THAT THE AMBULANCE WAS NEEDED. AFTER BEING RELIEVED FROM THAT DUTY, I RESPONDED TO LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY TO ASSIST IF NEEDED. NO ASSISTANCE WAS NOTICE.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/20/99
Date

1732 ☐ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

91036
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-009336

0600

FULLER, T.

JC-001-009337

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
FULLER, TODD S					
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE		SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO
( )	(303) 640-2581				92046
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
T.O.					
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT		SERIAL NUMBER	DATE		TIME
T. FULLER		92046	4/20/99		1900 Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN		
PIERCE + FAIR / COLUMBINE HS			SAME		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

ON THIS DATE, I WAS DISPATCHED AT ABOUT 1645 TO GO TO PIERCE AND FAIRLES TO ASSIST UNITS ON THE SHOOTING SCENE. UPON ARRIVAL, I WAS SENT TO PIERCE AND FAIR TO DO TRAFFIC CONTROL ON THE INNER PERIMETER. I REMAINED THERE UNTIL RELIEVED.

JC-001-009338

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

☐ AM
☒ PM

2250
Time Statement Completed

92046
Signature of person making statement

DPD 384 (Rev. 1/87)

GABEL, DONALD

Case NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement Is:		
GABEL, DONALD A			X OFFICER ☐ WITNESS ☐ PERSON ADVISED		
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone	Business Phone		Social Security NO	Date Of Birth/Serial NO	
	(303) 640-1344			75002	
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
1331 Cherokee Street		Denver	Denver	CO	80204
Officer Taking Statement	Serial NO		Date	Time	
SAA	SAA			11:23 PM	
Concerning An Incident At			Location Where Statement Taken		
COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL			1331 CHEROKEE ST. NARCOTICS BUREAU		

Shortly after noon on April 20, 1999, I received a call over the police radio from Det. J Ruetz. Det. Ruetz stated he had received information from Lt. D Cribari and Sgt. E Martinez there was a hostage situation at the Columbine High School, at South Pierce and West Bowles, and to report to the Command Post that had been set up. The purpose was to provide whatever technical support might be needed.

While enroute to the Command Post (CP) I was again called on the radio by Det. J Ruetz and was told there was quite a traffic jam of emergency vehicles, and to park my car at Pierce and Bowles and walk the rest of the way to the CP.

Upon my arrival at the CP I checked with my partner Det. J Ruetz and was briefed by him. A short time latter I was contacted by a Littleton Police officer and was asked if I could assist in running four (4) "landline" phone lines into the Arapahoe County SO mobile command post. While Det. J Ruetz and another Denver PD Tech Detective K Rich located available "pairs" working numbers in the cross box I made the connections to the Arapahoe County SO (ACSO) mobile command post and verified the phones worked inside the van.

While making the connections to the ACSO mobile command post I was contacted by Det. D Metzler of the Denver PD and asked if we (Myself, Det. J Ruetz and Det. K Rich) could also connect four (4) "landline" phones lines to the Denver Police Department mobile command post. This was accomplished.

When the lines were no longer needed the landlines were disconnected and the customers whose lines were used were returned to their original condition and the customers notified what had been done.

While this was being done a US West technician arrived at the scene and assisted detectives in the installation and removal of the lines.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/21/99
Date

23:25
Time Statement Completed

JC- 001-009340

Det. Donald A Gabel 75002
Signature of person making statement

T-5 Marker 8425
T-6 Spenard 7405
T-22 Pieratt 7255
T-44 Campbell 9039
T-1 Leuthauser
T-2 Wheeler
T-28 Rhodes 8994
T-27 Galasso 8421

320B Diaz 6722
380B Fischer 8670
321 Gallogos 9438
T-62 Det Rook
P-11 Blea
3342 Brake 9037
3342 Voitel 95057
421 Gann 924

JC-001-009341

GALLAGHER, B.

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
GALLAGHER BRIAN D					
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE ( )	BUSINESS PHONE ( )		SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS 1390 DECATUR ST.		CITY DENVER	COUNTY DENVER	STATE CO	ZIP CODE 80204
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT		SERIAL NUMBER	DATE 04/21/99		TIME 0900 Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT COLUMBINE HIGHSCHOOL			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN 1390 DECATUR ST.		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

ON TUESDAY APRIL 20, 1999 AT APPROXIMATELY 1140 I WAS INFORMED OF AN IN PROGRESS HOSTAGE SITUATION AT COLUMBINE HIGHSCHOOL IN JEFFERSON COUNTY. TRAFFIC OFFICERS WERE RESPONDING TO ASSIST WITH ESTABLISHING AND CONTROLLING THE OUTER PERIMITER. I RESPONDED ALONG WITH LT DON FINK AND TOGETHER WE COORDINATED OUR OFFICERS ACTIONS AND PROVIDED RELIEF TO OTHER OFFICERS ON THE PERIMITER MY ACTIVITIES WERE CONDUCTED IN THE AREA OF THE COMMAND POST. I TURNED OUR OPERATION OVER TO LT. MIKE GIBSON AT 1845 HRS AND CONTINUED TO MONITOR BY RADIO UNTIL ALL TRAFFIC OFFICERS WERE RELEASED AT APPROXIMATELY 2230 HRS.

JC-001-009343

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/21/99
Date

☒ AM
☐ PM

0910
Time Statement Completed

Brian D. Gallagher
Signature of person making statement

OPD 366 (Rev 1/87)

GALLARDO, RAYMOND

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report

☐ ...tion ☐ ...ation ☐ 4-20-99

Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	~~Brand Name~~ 1500 Hrs.	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Lauren Beachem 7-22-82 8112 W. Frost Ave. 933-0899
Chantel Downs 4-30-83 6385 W. Troy Ave. 738-8953
Heard shots and saw teachers evacuating people.
Steuart H. Bridon 5-7-82 6700 W. Roxbury Pl. 933-4876
Was taking a science test didn't see anything
1515 Hrs Adam Tosi 5-5-80 7115 S. Webster St. 933-0347
Science & chair Hall observed party with a gun firing shots, but unable to see face of suspect
Alison Brock 4-01-81 6329 W. Fairview Ave. 972-9327
Saw friend Rachael Scott down on the ground by the east door by the parking lot and fled with the crowd. Didn't see suspects
Craig Nason 7-13-81 10270 W. Alamo Pl. 948-9311
In chair room somebody came into room and stated there is a man with a gun. He ran into office adjoining with approx 60 other parties. Heard gunshots but didn't see anything.
Tony Fazio 6-20-81 6192 W. Alder Ave. 973-8798
Was in chair room and ran into adjoining office. Didn't see anything.

Information taken by Deputy Officer R. Gallardo 81-006
81-006

page one of one

JC-001-009345

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page ___ of ___

81 ASAF 3 Rev. 5/82)

DK (A0401 K9751C) Revisions - Remonds

Pag 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): Villarva, Raymond		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( ) 964-1111	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 81.006
Business Street Address: 2195 Decatur St.	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date: 4.21.99	Time: 0900 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School		Location where statement taken: 2195 Decatur St.		

Summary of Statement:

On 4.20.99 at approx. 1445 HRS. working X-17, I responded to the above location. I assisted interviewing students after they were taken away from the school and brought to the Command Post. I remained at that location until approx. 1645 HRS. See attached list of udents interviewed.

JC-001-009346

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/21/99
Date

905 ☒ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

81.006
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

* 0 6 0 0 *

GANN, S.

JC-001-009347

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No.

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

(Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
GANN, SUSAN					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone	Business Phone		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
( )	(303) 937-4444				90024
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
2100 S. CLAY ST.		DENVER	DENVER	CO	80219
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time
			04-20-99		1825 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		
6201 S. PIERCE ST.			2100 S. CLAY ST.		

Summary of Statement:

ON THIS DATE, WHILE WORKING 4218, I RESPONDED TO ASSIST WITH A MASS SHOOTING AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. I ASSISTED ON THE S/E PERIMITER UNTIL COMMAND CAR 4 SAID HE WANTED EVERYONE TO RESPOND TO PIERCE AND BOWLES TO BE ASSIGNED TO SPECIFIC PLACES. I RESPONDED THERE. I WAS ASSIGNED TO A TEAM WITH OFF. DEPEN AND SEVERAL OTHER OFFICERS AND A SGT. WE WENT TO THE AREA OF KENDALL AND WEAVER TO CLEAR A BRIDGE WHERE THERE MAY HAVE BEEN SPECTS IN CONNECTION WITH COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. AFTER IT WAS CLEARED, WE WERE RETURNING TO OUR CARS. I HEARD ONE SHOTGUN BLAST. I DID NOT SEE IT, OR WHO DID IT. (THERE WERE SEVERAL OFFICERS WITH SHOTGUNS). WE THEN CLEARED ANOTHER BRIDGE. THEN WE WENT BACK TO THE COMMAND POST. CAPT. SANDOVAL SENT ME TO LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY TO ASSIST WITH UNLOADING THE STUDENTS. I ASSISTED WITH THAT, AND THEN RETURNED TO DIST. 4 AND COMPLETED THIS STATEMENT.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

JC-001-009348

04/20/99
Date

1835 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

90024
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

0600

GARCIA, MARIA

Page ____ of ____ Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) GARCIA MARIA T. #83038		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone (303) 640-3541	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 83038
Business Street Address 1331 Cherokee St. (DVIU)	City Den	County Den	State CO.	Zip Code 80204
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date 4/20/99		Time 1710 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School		Location where statement taken: Leawood Elementary		

Summary of Statement:

Responded to Leawood & Pierce @ approx. 1400 hrs. I was directed to debrief students that had just exited the school. I took approx. 5 statements (my name is on the statements). The kids I interviewed were all in the science room (2nd Floor).

I then responded to the library to assist. All kids there were apparently debriefed before my arrival.

I then responded to Leawood Elementary to assist.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

JC- 001-009350

Maria T. Garcia 83038
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

• 0 6 0 0 •

GARSON, WILLIAM

JC-001-009351

Page ONE of ONE Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
GARSON, WILLIAM G.					
Residence Street Address	City		County	State	Zip Code
—					
Residence Phone ( ) —	Business Phone (303) 640-3627		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 6-26-40 / 6506
Business Street Address 1331 CHEROKEE	City DENVER		County DENVER	State COLO	Zip Code 80204
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.		Date		Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE H.S.			Location where statement taken: 1331 CHEROKEE (CRIME LAB)		

Summary of Statement:

ON 4-21-99 I (GARSON) WAS ON THE D.P.D. TEAM THAT WAS ASSIGNED TO THE ADMINISTRATION OFFICES AT COLUMBINE H.S. WHERE WE DOCUMENTED AND COLLECTED EVIDENCE WHICH WAS TURNED OVER TO THE JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF ASSIGNED TO OUR TEAM.

ON 4-22-99 I (GARSON) WAS ON THE D.P.D. TEAM THAT WAS ASSIGNED TO THE DENVER COUNTY MORGUE WHERE WE DOCUMENTED INJURIES AND COLLECTED EVIDENCE FROM VICTIMS OF COLUMBINE H.S. - ALL PHOTOS AND EVIDENCE WAS TURNED OVER TO THE JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF ASSIGNED TO OUR TEAM

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

5/24/99
Date

☒ AM
0630 ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

William G. Garson 6506
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev 2/95)

JC-001-009352

0600

GAVITO, VINCENT

JC-001-009353

Page 1 of ____ Pages

Case No. ____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

(Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
GAVITO, VINCENT					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone	Business Phone		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
( )	( ) 640-3681				86068
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
1331 CHEROKEE ST		DEN	DEN	CO	80204
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		
COLUMBINE HIGHSCHOOL			AT SCENE		

Summary of Statement:

ON THIS DATE I RESPONDED TO COLUMBINE HIGHSCHOOL, S. PIERCE ST AND W FAIR AVE TO ASSIST WITH A SHOOTING / BARRICADE INCIDENT. UPON MY ARRIVAL I WAS INSTRUCTED BY CAPT COLLIER TO HELP WITH EVACUATION OF STUDENTS ON THE EAST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL. I REMAINED AT THIS POST FOR A COUPLE OF HOURS UNTIL THE SCENE WAS SECURE. I WAS THEN INSTRUCTED BY CAPT COLLIER TO ESCORT THE REPRESENTATIVE FROM PUBLIC SERVICE TO THE WEST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL TO SHUT OFF THE MAIN GAS LINE.

I THEN REPORTED TO THE COMMAND POST AND WAS INSTRUCTED TO CONTACT SEVERAL HOME OWNERS IN THE AREA THAT THEIR TELEPHONE LINES HAD BEEN TAKEN BY THE POLICE FOR USE IN THIS EMERGENCY. I WAS THEN RELEASED FROM THE SCENE.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

1730 ☐ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

[signature] 86068
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-009354

0600

GIBSON, M.

Page 1 of 1 Pages

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)		MAKING STATEMENT AS:		
Gibson, Michael G.		☑ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE	SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO.
( )	(303) 640-4454			
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NUMBER	DATE	TIME	
Gibson, Michael	72092	4/20/99	1800 Hours	
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT		LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN		
Columbine High School		Traffic Operations		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

ON April 20, 1999, At Approximately 1600 hours, I responed to the area OF Columbine High School ON a shooting. I assisted with traffic control at Bowles Ave & P Street. later that evening, as many as seven law enforcement vehicles were blocking traffic ON EAST-BOUND Bowles Avenue at Pierce ST. I had these vehicles towed to the library parking-lot, at Bowles Avenue and Longsway. I supervised the traffic part OF the operation, After the departure OF Captain Gallagher. All traffic units were returned to service, at approximately 2300 hours.

JC- 001-009356

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

11:50 ☐ AM ☑ PM
Time Statement Completed

Michael Gibson
Signature of person making statement

DPD 366 (Rev 1/87)

GOLDBERG, S

JC-001-009357

BY COWDERS 06-54 DPD IN PARKING LOT

Robyn Kay Anderson 11-4-80 (Sr)
8796 W. Indore Dr
Litn 80128
(303) 972-8908

Was in senior lot, saw white male in white T-shirt inside school library, began shooting at police as they tried to load people in ambulance

TOGETHER

Monica Marie Schuster (Jr)
4700 W Hamilton Pl.
Denver 80236
(303) 935 4308

Ellen Barbara Prommersberger 10-29-82 (Soph)
5469 S. Iris St Litn 80123
(303) 972-4298

Amy Ann Terry 2-14-83 (Soph)
5792 S. Garland Way. Litn 80123
(303) 979 9270

Hid in room for 3 hours, taken out by cops

JC-001-009358

Interview — DPD NARCOTICS

JUSTIN WILLIAM MOZART (Soph)
DOB 6-11-83
4684 S. XENON WAY
933-4985 - 347-2834

WAS IN CAFETERIA, EVERYONE SCREAMED GET DOWN
I SAW ONE OF THE BAD GUYS,
HE HAD LONG HAIR, IT WAS VERY SMOKY.
HE HAD GUNS, AND HE WAS THROWING
BOTTLES. I COULD HEAR A SECOND BAD GUY
TALKING TO THE FIRST. SHOTS WERE FIRED.
THEY THREW SOMETHING THAT WAS LIT, SO
WE RAN OUT THE SIDE DOOR AND HID BEHIND
A CAR, UNTIL THE COPS CAME.

KATHY ELIZABETH FROMMER TEACHER
9-29-61
5735 S. DEPEW CIR LITTN 80123
(303) 795-4171

(DIDN'T SEE ANYTHING) GOT OUT OF SCHOOL
STORE WENT TO CLASSROOM & LOCKED DOOR,
COPS CAME & GOT US

JC-001-009359

Heard but didn't see.

1342 HR. Jarette Baer 973-7622
5453 W Canyon Trial
Littleton Colo 80128

EATing lunch observed party who was shot - did see shooter. His friend Phil Secaur observed shooter.

1347 HR. Jill Shamowski - 972-9644
9943 W Arlington Ave
Littleton Colo 80128

Didn't see shooter heard shots.

1605 HR. Amy A. Jerry 2-14-83
5797 So. Garland Way. 979 7270
Littleton, Co. 80123

Heard shots didn't see anything but sirens.

JC- 001-009360

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
NARCOTICS UNIT

REPORTED BY: Detective S. Goldberg #86-54

DATE OF REPORT: April 20, 1999

TYPE OF REPORT: Statement

1) On April 20, 1999 at approximately 1245 I responded to the area of Columbine High School, regarding a call for plainclothes assistance. Upon arrival I reported to the Command Post set up on Pierce Street north of the school, and was assigned to the student/teacher debriefing area located on the west side of Pierce in Clement Park. Until approximately 1730 hours I remained there, taking names, addresses and statements of students and teachers who had been brought from the school to the debriefing area by SWAT personnel. I also made cellular telephone calls to parents on behalf of the those students, in order to advised them of their childs' well being. I gave all of my paperwork to Det. Arellano upon leaving the area.

2) This ended my participation in this investigation.

Respectfully submitted,

86-54

Detective Scott Goldberg #86-54
Vice/Drug Control Bureau
(303) 640-3080

JC-001-009361

GOODFELLOW, J.

Page One of One Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)		Making Statement is:		
Goodfellow, John (Sgt.)		(X) Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone	Business Phone	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
( )	( ) 331-4081			#4066
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Gang Bureau - 2205 Colorado Blvd			CO	80205
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date		Time
		4-20-99		1900 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:		Location where statement taken:		
Columbine High School		Gang Bureau		

Summary of Statement:

On 4-20-99, while assigned as a Supervisor in the Gang Bureau, I heard a reported shooting at Columbine High School. DIC Whitman requested that Gang Bureau Officers handle radio calls in District Four. I handled radio calls in District Four and then at 4:30p.m. I responded to W. Bowles Ave + S. Pierce St and remained on the perimeter until relieved by Lt. Wheeler — I also called out Detail Three Sergeants and Officers at approximately 3:00pm, per DIC Whitman —

I took no further action.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

JC-001-009363

4,20,99
Date

1915 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Sgt JR Goodfellow #4066
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

* 0 6 0 0 *

GORDON, BRYAN

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
GORDON, BRYAN K					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone (303) 964-1116		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
DIST #1 2195 DECATUR ST		DEN	DEN	COLO	80211
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time
SCHF		92066	04-20-99		Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		
COLUMBINE H.S.			LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY		

Summary of Statement:

ON THIS DATE, AT ABOUT 1230 HRS. I ALONG WITH K-10 SGT. M. SCANLAN RESPONDED TO COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. UPON ARRIVAL I WENT TO THE STAGING AREA AND WAS ASKED TO RESPOND TO AN AREA WHERE STUDENTS WERE BEING SEEN BY MEDICAL PERSONNEL AND TAKE STATEMENTS. I RESPONDED TO THE AREA AND TOOK A FEW STATEMENTS. AFTER A SHORT TIME I WAS ASKED TO RESPOND TO THE LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY LIBRARY.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/ 20/ 99
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Bryan K. Gordon 92066
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-009365

0600

GRAHAM, GARY

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS:		
GRAHAM, GARY			☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
DENVER POLICE DEPT					
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE		SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO.
( )	(303) 640-3627				72029
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
1331 CHEROKEE ST		DENVER	DENVER	CO	80204
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT		SERIAL NUMBER	DATE		TIME
			5/10/99		1 30 pm Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN		
Columbine High School			H.Q. - Crime LAB		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

ON 4/21/99 I responded to the Incident Command Post at Leawood and Pierce with members of the DPD Crime Laboratory. I conferred with Jeff Co S/O LT John Kiekbush and learned that the school had not yet been declared safe. I placed the DPD Crime LAB personnel on "Stand-by" status at the Command Post. I left the scene at approximately noon to return to DPD HQ. I did not enter the school or designated crime scene area.

JC-001-009367

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

5/10/99
Date

☐ AM
☒ PM

130.
Time Statement Completed

Capt Gary Graham
Signature of person making statement

DPD 388 (Rev 1/87)

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
INTER-DEPARTMENT
CORRESPONDENCE

TO: Captain Tim Leary - Cmdr., Crimes Against Persons Bureau

FROM: Captain Gary Graham - Cmdr., Crime Laboratory Bureau

DATE: 5/10/99

SUBJECT: Columbine High School, 4/20/99

At approximately 1500 hours on 4/20/99, Lieutenant Dan Yount contacted Captain Gary Graham by telephone and related that Jefferson County Sheriff's Office had requested assistance from the Denver Police Department Crime Laboratory Bureau to process the crime scene at Columbine High School.

At approximately 1400 hours, Captain Graham and the listed Crime Scene personnel arrived at the Incident Command Post at Leawood and Pierce. Denver Police Crime Lab personnel were put on 'stand-by' status at the scene until approximately 2200 hours; at that time all DPD Crime Lab personnel were released until 0600 hours 4/21/99, as the scene was not declared safe to enter.

The following Crime Laboratory Personnel responded to the scene on 4/20/99:

Captain Gary Graham 72029
Sergeant Gordon Reed 68064
Sergeant Mark Olin 70139
Sergeant Ron Blair 72039
Sergeant Lester Smith 71103
Det. E. Barnholt 72081
Det. J. Baruch 82003
Det. K. Brath 67041
Det. J. Costello 83035
Det. E. Frushour 77030
Det. R. Gabel 79008
Det. R. Garcia 86051
Det. W. Garson 65006
Det. W. Saulton 85025
Det. J. Sewell 78018
Det. R. Stratton 75053
Det. P. Quinlan 73053
Det. N. Washer 70063
Det. C. Martinez 73038
Steve Sassetti
Robert Burroughs

Respectfully,

Gary Graham, CAPTAIN
Commander, Crime Laboratory Bureau

GREEN, L.

Page 1 of ____ Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Last, First, Middle Initial: GREEN, LESTER N		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 7318
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date		Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Bowls & Pierce		Location where statement taken: District 4		

Summary of Statement:

On this date reporting officer responded to Lowwood and Pierce on report of shots fired. When I arrived Lt Ryan requested that I try to check the perimiter to ascertain whether or not the outer perimeter was secured

Shortly thereafter Lt Ryan requested assistance at the Triage area located at South Yukon and Caley. I proceeded to that location and assisted Lt Ryan at that location. We then proceeded to the west side of the school and I stayed at the Triage area and assisted with crowd control for the paramedics, attempting to keep the press at bay.

I maintained that position until the perimiter was secured.

JC-001-009370

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

555 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

7318
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

* 0 6 0 0 *

GRIMES, DIXIE

Page_____ of_____ Pages

Case No._____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) GRIMES DIXIE		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 77028
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date 4-20-99	Time 5:15 pm Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE H.S.		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

At Approx 1145 hrs, Det. Estrada and I heard Dispatch air that JEFFERSON Cty was under fire at Columbine H.S and Requesting Assistance from Denver Police. We immediately responded to the Command Post At Hegwarn & Kipling. At that location we contacted Dist. 4 Captain Sandoval who directed us to the Intersection Of Fair & MARSHALL where we assisted w/crowd control.

Sgt. Clair and I interviewed a student JOE LNU who said that the suspects were the Trench Coat MAFIA. A Columbine H.S. Annual was obtained And this student pointed out the gang and several members in the Book. This information was

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____ Date

☐ AM ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Dixie A Grimes

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-009372

0600

Page _____ of _____ Pages

Case # _____

Summary of Statement (cont.)

given to a Commander with Jeffco.
I assisted w/taking statements
from students as they left the
School and at Howard Elementary
School

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

JC-001-009373

____/____/____
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

GROVE, N.

Page ONE of _____ Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): GROVE, NICHOLAS		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone (303) 937-4444	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 91042
Business Street Address 2100 S CLAY ST	City DENVER	County DENVER	State CO	Zip Code 80219
Officer Taking Statement N. GROVE	Serial No. 91042	Date 4-20-99		Time 1740 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: 6201 S PIERCE ST		Location where statement taken: DISTRICT FOUR		

Summary of Statement:

ON 4-20-99, AT APPROX. 1145 WHILE WORKING CAR 498, I RESPONDED TO 6201 S. PIERCE ST. TO COVER JEFFERSON CO S.O. DEPUTY CALLING FOR HELP. WHEN I ARRIVED, I WAS ASSIGNED TO THE OUTSIDE PERIMETER. I BEGAN ON THE NORTHSIDE OF THE HIGH SCHOOL IN CLEMENTS PARK. ONCE THAT WAS SECURE, I MOVED OVER TO THE LARGE PARK AREA THE WEST OF THE SCHOOL. ONCE THAT AREA WAS SECURE, I BEGAN ASSISTING EVACUATING STUDENTS FROM THE SOUTHWEST CORNER AREA OF THE BUILDING TO THE COMMAND POST, FIRST AID AREA. PART OF THIS TIME, TECH. PADILLA (DIST. 4 HSRO) AND TECH GUTIERREZ (GANG UNIT) ASSISTED AS A PARTNER GOING BACK AND FORTH. NG 91042

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

1755 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Nicholas Grove 91042
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-009375

0500

GUIGLI, F.

JC-001-009376

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): Guiglí F. Gene		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone (303) 640-5791	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 69-47
Business Street Address 1331 Cherokee St	City Denver	County Denver	State Co	Zip Code 80204
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date		Time 1730 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School		Location where statement taken: Boles & Pearce		

Summary of Statement:

Capt. Collier requested all intelligence detectives to respond to Columbine High School at approximately 12:30 P.M. I responded and upon arrival I was assigned to an ambulance to ride to the hospital with wounded victims. My ambulance never was called

JC-001-009377

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4 / 20 / 99
Date

☐ AM
1730 ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Det. F. Gene Guiglí 69-47
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 368 (Rev. 2/95)

GUNN, D.

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS: ☑ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Gunn Donald F.					
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE ( )	BUSINESS PHONE ( )		SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT		SERIAL NUMBER	DATE 4/20/99		TIME 0630 Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN to OPS		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

ON 4-20-99 I arrived at Command post at Pierce & Bowles. Contacted Lt. Tony Ryan from there I went to Bowles and tay Ct. to Stop traffic on Bowles from going west bound. Officer Krueger Relieved me there and I went to Grant Ranch Blvd & Bowles to turn traffic. I was relieved at 3:30 pm

JC-001-009379

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/21/99
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Donald F. Gunn
Signature of person making statement

DPD 366 (Rev 1/87)

HANEY, J.

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) HANEY, JAMES P.		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 79014
Business Street Address 1331 CHEROKEE ST.	City DEN	County DEN	State CO	Zip Code 80204
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date 04-20-99		Time 1900 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE H.S.		Location where statement taken: H.Q.		

Summary of Statement:

On this date at approx. 1155 hours, I responded to Columbine High School to assist with a shooting. I parked my unit on Bowles and Prince Rupert to the area east of the school w/ Bart Technicians Haley & Hertzig when two suspects back pack left the school grounds. Shortly after my primary responsibility was assisting D.P.D. detectives - assigning tasks for them such as interviewing victim & witnesses. Detectives were assigned to standby w/ ambulances and to respond to Leawood school for debriefing.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

1910 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

D 366 (Rev. 2/95)

* 0 6 0 0 *

JC-001-009381

HAYES, M.

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS: ☑ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Hayes, Martin J					
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE		SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO
( )	(303) 640 2841				68170
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
1340 Decatur		Denver	Denver	CO	80204
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT		SERIAL NUMBER	DATE		TIME
			04 / 20 / 99		2200 Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN		
Columbine H.S.			Traffic Ops.		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

At approximately 1615 hrs this date R.O. responded to the vicinity of Bowles & Pierce to assist in traffic control. Assigned to intersection of Bowles & Long where assisted in control of traffic in & out of the area of operations. JMH

JC-001-009383

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04 / 20 / 99
Date

☐ AM
☑ PM

2230
Time Statement Completed

Signature of person making statement

DPD 368 (Rev 1/87)

HAYS, MANUEL

JC-001-009384

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

INTER-DEPARTMENT

CORRESPONDENCE

TO: Crimes Against Persons

FROM: Technician Manuel Hays 73031

DATE: 04-20-99

SUBJECT: Shooting at Columbine High School

On this date while at District 4, I was listening to the situation going on at the high school. Our clerk Officer John Lietz was talking to Matt Depew who was a student at the school on a cell phone. John was also talking to Jefferson County Sheriff. I assisted in taking to JeffCo. I was then asked to set up channel 5A as a backup to the dispatcher. I began taking car assignments and assisting in making telephone calls to various agencies. Once a regular dispatcher was on channel I was relieved.

Sergeant Barker and myself then responded to the command post at Bowels and Pierce. At that time we were assigned to assist in the removal of students still in the school. We were assigned to Fair and Peirce with Captain Lujan. We assisted in loading two school buses of students and teachers that were the last taken from the school.

Once relived of that duty we were relieved by Captain Lujan and finally by Captain Sandoval.

Respectfully Submitted

Manuel Hays 73031

Technician Manuel Hays 73031

HENRY, N.

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

(Last, First, Middle Initial) HENRY, NELSON BERNARD		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 90051
Business Street Address 1331 CHEROKEE ST. VICE/NARC.	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement N.B. HENRY	Serial No. 90051	Date 04-20-99	Time 1900 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: 6201 SOUTH PIERCE		Location where statement taken: DENVER POLICE HEADQUATERS		

Summary of Statement:

I DETECTIVE N.B. HENRY #90051 WORKING A TEMPORARY ASSIGNMENT IN VICE/NARC WAS REQUESTED by LT. Williams TO ASSIST OTHER OFFICERS AT THE MULTIPLE SHOOTING SCENE AT COLUMBINE High School ON 04/20/99 APROX. 1430 hrs. . my SELF, DET. BOLTE, BERUBE, & TERRY DROVE TOGETHER TO THE SCENE. UPON my ARRIVAL TO THE SCENE I WAS ASSIGNED TO RIDE WITH THE LITTLETON FIRE DEPT. PARAMEDICS IF IT WAS NECESSARY TO DRIVE UP TO THE SCHOOL. IT WAS NOT NECESSARY TO RIDE TO THE SCHOOL & I WAS THEN DIRECTED TO GO TO THE NEARBY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL & ASSIST VICTIMS/ WITNESS WITH STATEMENTS.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/20/99
Date

1920 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

N. Bernard Henry Jr. #90051
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC- 001-009387

• 0 6 0 0 •

HESS, J.

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
INTER-DEPARTMENT
CORRESPONDENCE

TO: Sgt. D. Jones

FROM: Det. J. Hess #77010, District #4 Criminal Investigation

DATE: April 20, 1999

SUBJECT: Columbine High School

On this date, a call of help came out from Lakewood and Jefferson County on shots fired at Columbine High School. Detective Jude and Hess responded to the area of the Command Post at Lehigh and Pierce.

Detective Hess was assigned to stay with an ambulance and go with them to get any victims, and then to stay with them when they were taken to the hospital. Statements would be taken from the victims, clothing would be taken, and whatever else would be done that needed to be done, during the course of this investigation.

Det. Hess was assigned to Rescue #13, of Littleton Fire Department. The Littleton Fire Personnel were Captain Mark Gorman, Captain Jim Olsen, and EMT Jerry Losasso. Their phone number is 303-795-3800.

At about 1445 hours, the crew of ambulance #13 was told to go to the entry way of the high school, which was closest to the street intersection of Pierce and Fair, and to get ready to go in to get wounded parties. The Swat units would take the crew in. Later it was related that the Swat Units would be bringing wounded to the crew at that location. As the crew and Detective Hess stood by, there were numerous times when they were told to get ready to go in, however it was always stopped due to possible danger to the paramedics. The building had apparently not been cleared. Some of the victims were being taken out of other doors of the school. Several different groups of students were found and were being taken out of the entry way where ambulance #13 was located. The Swat Units took control of those students. All of the students and teachers were told to put their hands on their heads, until they could be checked. Word had been received that the suspects had changed clothes with some of the students, in an attempt to get away. Approximately 150 parties came out of the school at that location.

JC- 001-009389

It was determined that there were no more wounded victims inside of the school, and that all of the parties that were left, were dead. Apparently two of the dead were suspects and they had possibly killed themselves.

It was determined that the ambulance crew would not be needed any longer, at which time Detective Hess returned to the Command Post. Detective Hess was advised that he could leave, and return to District #4.

HOBART, D.

JC-001-009391

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS: ☑ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
HOBART, DAVID					
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE		SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO.
( )	( )				6897
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT		SERIAL NUMBER	DATE		TIME
			4,21,99		0630 Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN		
BOWLES + GRANT RANCH BLVD			T.O.		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

I ARRIVED AT BOWLES + GRANT RANCH BLVD AT 1230 AND DIRECTED TRAFFIC UNTIL 1530

JC- 001-009392

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4,21,99
Date

0629 ☐ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Signature of person making statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 1/87)

HOBART, M.

JC-001-009393

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS:		
HOBART, MonaRae			☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
1390 Decatur Street		Denver	Denver	CO	80204
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE		SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO
[redacted]	(303- 640-2011		86010		86010
[redacted]		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
1331 Cherokee Street		Denver	Denver	CO	80204
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT		SERIAL NUMBER	DATE		TIME
Self		86010	04 / 21 / 99		0605 Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN		
Columbine High School/Pierce and Bowles			Traffic Operations		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

On Tuesday, April 20, 1999 I was working car 823, accident car and responded to the command post at Pierce and Bowles at approximately 1300 hours. I was instructed to take up a fixed post at Fair and Marshall, controlling the crowd and the press. I remained at this post until relieved by my Sgt., Sgt. Damrell.

JC- 001-009394

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04- / 20 / 99
Date

☒ AM
☐ PM

0610
Time Statement Completed

MR Hobart 86010
Signature of person making statement

DPD 366 (Rev 1/87)

HOGAN, R.

Page ONE of ____ Pages

CASE NO. ____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
HOGAN, ROGER L.					
RESIDENCE STREET/ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
—		—	—	—	—
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE		SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO
(—)	(303) 640-1302		—		75011
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
1331 CHEROKEE ST.		DEN	DEN	CO	80204
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT		SERIAL NUMBER	DATE		TIME
SAME		—	04/20/99		5:15 PM Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN		
COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL			LEAWOOD ELEM. SCHOOL		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

ON THIS DATE AT APPROXIMATELY 5:00 PM I ARRIVED AT LEAWOOD ELEM. SCHOOL TO ASSIST WITH TAKING STATEMENTS FROM WITNESS/VICTIMS INVOLVED IN THE INCIDENT AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL THIS DATE. UPON ARRIVAL I WAS ADVISED THAT ALL THE INTERVIEWS HAD BEEN HANDLED. I DID NOT SPEAK TO OR INTERVIEW ANY WITNESSES/VICTIMS.

JC-001-009396

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/20/99
Date

☐ AM
☒ PM

5:20
Time Statement Completed

Signature of person making statement

DPD 366 (Rev 1/87)

HON, KIRK

Page 1 of ____ Pages

Case No. ____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): Hon, Kirk R. Sgt.		Making Statement is: ☑ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address: 3550 Colorado Blvd	City: DENVER	County: DENVER	State: CO	Zip Code: 80205
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date: 4/20/99	Time: 1730 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School		Location where statement taken: Leawood Elementary		

Summary of Statement:

I responded to the command post at S. Pierce St & Leawood from the District 2 Station. I arrived at approximately 1400 hours. Upon my arrival, I checked in at the command post where I remained for most of the time I was there.

At one point, I was approached by a parent who was talking with his daughter via a cell phone. The daughter was with 12 other students and two faculty members who were trapped in the science lab. I took this party to the Arapahoe County Command Van and ensured the information was put on the air for Metro SWAT.

I briefly assisted Sgt. Selander at the triage area where detectives were debriefing students. I then went to Leawood Elementary to assist with coordinating statements being taken. I remained there until released.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4 / 20 / 99
Date

1735 ☐ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Sgt. K. R. Hon 78001
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC- 001-009398

* 0 6 0 0 *

JONES, C.

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
INTER-DEPARTMENT
CORRESPONDENCE

TO: Cap. Rudy Sandoval

FROM: Sgt. C. D. Jones 70068

DATE: 04/20/99

SUBJECT: Columbine High School Homicide

In regards to the above captioned incident I wish to relate the following:

I heard he Radio transmissions of Officers taking fire at Columbine High School. I volunteered to cover and arrived at the school and reported to the Command Post. I appointed Det. Jerry Arellano my scribe and started assembling all plain clothes Officers from Denver at Pierce and Leawood. Once the Detectives responded I assigned them at the direction of Denver Police Command Staff to debrief students as they were brought from the school. I took command of the non-uniform personnel and directed them to various locations around the scene. Det. Arellano kept a list of all Detectives and their assignments. Upon completion of their assignments the Detectives were dismissed with instructions to complete a statement and submit it with any and all other statements, and other related paperwork to me for routing to Capt. Sandoval.

I then received several District 4 radios and batteries to take back to District 4.

Respectfully

Sgt. C. D. Jones 70068

Sgt. C. Douglas Jones 70068

JC-001-009400

DPD (E)200 (5/95)

JONES, D.A.

D JONES 91076
D.P.D

CARRE GREEN 9-9-81	EVERYONE STARTED RUNNING DIDNT SEE ANYTHING. JUST HEARD THE SHOTS.
TIKA BERNACHI 1-2-81	" " & LOUD BURSTS
MARY CAMPBELL 5-12-84 978-1908	I WAS IN THE COMMONS BY THE WINDOW. I
NICOHOLAS ROMANYSHYN 9-10-81 972-9754 7810 S. LEMAR CT.	AT LUNCH I SAW A PERSON LAMPING & BLEEDING ON THE GRASS. EVERYONE WAS DOWN ON THE GROUND IN THE LUNCH ROOM. I HEARD SHOTS. ONLY ONE OR TWO.
VIERLA ADAMS 12-19-82 7768 W. FIRST DR 933-1557	I WAS SITTING IN CLASS & HEARD A BIG BOOM. EVERYONE WAS YELLING & SCREAMING A TEACHER CAME INTO THE ROOM HE HAD BEEN SHOT. THE POLICE CAME & GOT US. I didn't see anyone shooting I just heard LOTS OF SHOTS
* ELISHA ENCINIAS 2-23-83 5686 S. LOWELL BLVD 734-1014	A GIRL YELLED SOMEONE'S been shot EVERYONE STARTED RUNNING IN THE LUNCH. I RAN BY THE LIBRARY AND TWO BOYS STARTED SHOOTING AT US. ONE FELL DOWN AND GOT BACK UP & STARTED SHOOTING AGAIN. He was about 50 feet away.
* JENNIFER SMALL 7-11-83 6597 S. NEWGHIDE (303) 794-4736	We were in the class Room We heard SHOTS. WE BARRICADE the DOORS. I LOOK OUT & SAW AN ADULT W/ BLONDE SPIKY HAIR I thought he was arresting A STUDENT Then I SAW him standing there w/a STOP GUN. I didn't SEE anything In the STUDENTS HAND I SEEN HIM AROUND the SCHOOL He WAS DRESSED In ALL BLK (HAT, TRENCH COAT)

JC-001-009402

Page 1 of ____ Pages

Case No. ____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

(Last, First, Middle Initial) Jones O		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 91076
Business Street Address 3555 Lab. Blvd	City Denver	County Den	State CO	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement Jones O	Serial No. 91076	Date 4/20/99	Time 1720 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School		Location where statement taken: Leawood Elem. School		

Summary of Statement:

R.O. while working Det 2 Burglaries, w/ Det Tuken, Responded to Columbine High School on a shooting. R.O. assisted w/ traffic & crowd control at. Leewood Dr. & Pierce St. Sgt Jones later directed us back to the scene to assist w/ statements. We were then directed to Leawood Elementary to take additional statements and/or information. These statements were given to Det. Tuks

Arrival time Appx. 1150 hrs.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/20/99
Date

1730 HRS ☐ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

JC-001-009403

D. A. Jones
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

0600

JUDE, T.

Page 1 of ____ Pages

Case No. ____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☑ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
JUDE, TIMOTHY L.					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone	Business Phone		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
( )	(303) 922-0065				85033
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
DISTRICT 4, 2100 SOUTH CLAY ST.		DENVER	DENVER	COLORADO	80219
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No	Date		Time Hours
SAME					
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		
COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL			LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL		

Summary of Statement:

WHILE ON DUTY, DENVER POLICE DISPATCH REQUESTED OFFICERS TO ASSIST WITH SHOTS FIRED AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. DET. J. HESS 72010 & I RESPONDED. SERGEANT D. JONES ASSIGNED ME TO ASSIST AN AMBULANCE IN THE REMOVAL OF INJURED FROM THE SCHOOL. HOWEVER, THE AMBULANCE I WAS WITH WAS TOLD TO "STAND DOWN", THAT ALL INJURED HAD BEEN REMOVED. (SOUTH METRO RESCUE 35, ATTENDANTS ZUDE, RUBIN, GILBERT).

I WAS THEN SENT TO LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY TO ASSIST JE POSSIBLE.

JC-001-009405

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/20/99
Date

1730 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

DET. TIMOTHY JUDE 85033
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

0600

KAYE, H.

JC-001-009406

Page 1 of 1 Pages

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Kaye Holly L					
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE		SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO
( )	(303) 794-3294				83006
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
1331 Cherokee		Denver	Denver	CO	80204
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT		SERIAL NUMBER	DATE		TIME
Kaye Holly		83006	4/20/99		1755 Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT		LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN			
Columbine High		4350 S Pierce (Police Stable)			

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

On this date we responded to Columbine High School to cover Jefferson County on shots fired. Upon arrival, myself and Officer Whitman 8400 were asked to search the area of the lake in Clements Park for a male with a tie-dyed shirt. We did not locate this potential suspect. We then secured the area just west of the school soccer field. There was a pedestrian path leading to the area from Polk Way which we did not allow people to use. We released the area when swat secured a perimeter nearer the school.

HK

JC-001-009407

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

☐ AM
☒ PM

1805
Time Statement Completed

Holly L Kaye 83006
Signature of person making statement

DPD 366 (Rev 1/87)

KEATING, B.

Page 1 of 1 Pages

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Keating, Barbara					
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE		SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO
( )	(303)				
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
1490 Decatur St		Denver			
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT		SERIAL NUMBER	DATE		TIME
B. Keating		96018	04/20/99		1300 Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN		
Columbine H.S.			T.D.		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

On 4-20-99 while working CAR 862 I was DISPATCHED to assist with TRAFFIC about 1255. I stayed at S Pierce St & W Bowles Av until Relieved about 1530.

JC- 001-009409

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/21/99
Date

0615 ☐ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Barbara Keating
Signature of person making statement

DPD 366 (Rev 1/87)

KEISER, A.

Page_____ of_____ Pages

Case No._____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

(Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: Det. T.D. Kerzee		Serial No. 73-132	Date 4-20-99		Time 1400 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

X Charlotta Killion 7454 S. Alkire St #205 303-978-0878 I was hiding in the foreign language office and did not see anything I heard shots fired I don't know how many. Some were loud and sounded close by.

X Catherine Zuk 4030 So Navajo Way Denver 303-759-0686 I spent the last two hours locked in the foreign language office in the lower level. We heard several gun shots, some close by I did not see anything nor never saw.

X Shirley Uckman 9005 W Kentucky 303-986-8878 Hiding in foreign language office. Heard shots + explosions

X MATT CONLEY - 11476 W COALMINE DR. (303)-904-4835 - I was down in the Foreign Language room in the back. I heard gun shots at least 10. There was a big bang like a bomb. I just stayed there until we all ran out together.

X Laura Freund 2535 E 14th Ave #7 Denver (303)320-0782 I was in the For. Lang office when a teacher came in and

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

JC- 001-009411

____/____/____ Date

☐ AM

☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

* 0 6 0 0 *

Page ____ of ____ Pages Case # ____

Summary of Statement (cont.)

and said a kid had a gun We heard a few shots and then hid in the closet until ≈2:30. I did not see anybody with a gun

X Peter Forsberg - 7823 W. Quarto Ave. (303)978-0226-
I was in the foreign language hall when a student came running telling us about the shooting. In the FL office we heard shots some quiet some very loud and heard action above us in the science hall. The gunshots we heard lasted mainly from 12:20 - 1:00 We heard a bell ringing continuosly at 2:15 and after 5 min we left.

X Lauren Maestas - 1816 S Ammons St (303) 972 2698
was finishing a quiz in the foreign language hall and a kid came running saying "Someone is shooting" then 4 other students and 4 teachers ran into the FL office and we hid in the closet + supply rm. We heard some shots and many explosions then after about 30-45 min it ended and we stayed in the office from about 12:20 - 2:15.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

JC-001-009412

____ / ____ / ____ Date ☐ AM

____ Time Statement Completed ☐ PM

____ Signature of Person Making Statement

KELLY, T.

JC-001-009413

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS:	
KELLEY, TIMOTHY 9555			☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised	
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE	SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO
( )	( )			95-55
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
DISTRICT 4 2100 S. CLAY	DENVER	DENVER	CO	80219
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NUMBER	DATE		TIME
KELLEY, T.	95-55	04 / 20 / 99		1900 Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT		LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN		
6201 S. PIERCE		PIERCE & LEAWOOD		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

ON THIS DATE AT APPROXIMATELY 1415 HRS. I RESPONDED TO THE AREA OF 6201 S. PIERCE (COLUMBINE H.S.) TO ASSIST WITH A SHOOTING AT THAT LOCATION. I ASSISTED AT THE COMMAND POST WITH VARIOUS ADMINISTRATIVE TASKS. I WAS GIVEN A PHONE NUMBER (303-979-2618) OF A POSSIBLE WITNESS (BY SGT. J. PINDER 450) AND LEFT A MESSAGE ON AN ANSWERING MACHINE TO CALL JEFF. COUNTY SHERIFF AT 277-0211 (AT 1505 HRS.). AT APPROX. 1600 HRS I RESPONDED TO LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL AND ASSISTED WITH CROWD CONTROL. I WAS RELIEVED AT THE SCHOOL BY JEFFCO SHERIFFS AT APPROX. 1840 HRS.

JC-001-009414

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04 / 20 / 99
Date

☐ AM
1910 ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

95-55
Signature of person making statement

DPD 366 (Rev 1/87)

KELSEY, L.

JC-001-009415

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
KELSOY, LEON H					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 63056
Business Street Address 1331 CHEROKEE ST.		City DENVER	County DENVER	State CO	Zip Code 80204
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date 4-20-99		Time 1715 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

Responded to Lowrwood Elementary School to assist in taking statements. Arrived on scene at 1705 hrs & assisted

JC- 001-009416

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4 / 20 / 99
Date

☐ AM
☒ PM

1724
Time Statement Completed

L. Kelsoy 63056
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

• 0 6 0 0 •

KENNEDY. G.____

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) Kennedy George B.			Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised	
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 70007
Business Street Address 1331 Cherokee ST.	City Denver	County Denver	State Colo.	Zip Code 80204
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date 4-20-99		Time 1730 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High school		Location where statement taken: S. Pierce ST. & W. FAIR AVE		

Summary of Statement:

R/O responded to scene of shooting at Columbine Senior High school. Upon arrival I was assigned to AMR Ambulance #6, driver Chris Lynn and paramedic Brent Cass. We were assigned to extract injured parties from inside the school after the building was secured. We were never dispatched or ordered to move into the school where the injured were located.

JC-001-009418

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

1735 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

George B. Kennedy
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

KILLOUCH, R.

JC-001-009419

Page_____ of _____Pages

CASE NO._____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
KELLOUGH, RICK					
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE		SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO
( )	( )				
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT		SERIAL NUMBER	DATE		TIME
			/ /		Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN		
BOWLES & PIERCE					

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

ON 4 20-99 AT ABOUT 1630 HRS I WAS DISPATCHED TO THIS LOCATION TO SUPERVISE TRAFFIC OFFICERS AT THE CRIME SCENE, WHICH I DID.

JC- 001-009420

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been sked.

4 / / /
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

SGT. 7945
Signature of person making statement

DPD 366 (Rev 1/87)

KING, MAURICE

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
KING, MAURICE G.					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE SCHOOL			Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

ON 4-20-99 AT APROX. 1415, CAPT J. KILPATRICK SENT MYSELF AND SEVERAL OTHER DETECTIVES FROM HEADQUARTERS, DIST 6 INVESTIGATIONS, TO SOUTH PIERCE & BOWLES to ASSIST IN THE COLUMBINE SCHOOL INCIDENT. I ARRIVED AT APROX 1515 AND WAS SENT to LEAWOOD ELEM. SCHOOL to TAKE STATEMENTS FROM COLUMBINE STUDENTS BEING TRANSPORTED to THE SCHOOL. I DID SO, ALONG WITH OTHER DETECTIVES IN THE LEAWOOD SCHOOL LIBRARY UNTIL RELEASED AT APROX 1730. END

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

1720 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

JC-001-009422

DET M. G. King 7141
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

0600

KOGER, A.

JC-001-009423

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL) Roger ALFRED E			MAKING STATEMENT IS: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised	
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE ( )	BUSINESS PHONE ( )	SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO 7253
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS 1390 Decatur St	CITY Denver	COUNTY Denv	STATE Co	ZIP CODE 80204
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT [signature]	SERIAL NUMBER 7253	DATE 4/21/199	TIME 0600 Hours	
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT Columbine High School		LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN 1390 Decatur St.		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

AT 1200 pm on 4-20-99 - Responded to Backup Jeffco Sheriff's on Mass Shooting's going on at Jeffco's Columbine High school. I Responded to Pierce St. / Bowles Ave. I then was assigned to work with Off. Palop and we responded to Fair & Marshall where we relieved two DPD Detectives on the observation post in Leawood Park. I monitored School, East side Youth for parties trying to leave school. Was Released At 3:45 pm By Sgt. Damrell. Returned to City.

JC- 001-009424

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/21/99
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM

0610
Time Statement Completed

[signature] 7253
Signature of person making statement

DPD 366 (Rev 1/87)

KREUZER, K.

JC-001-009425

Page 1 of ____ Pages

CASE NO. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
KREUZER KEVIN E					
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS	CITY		COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
1390 DECATUR ST	DEN		DEN	COLO	80204
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE		SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO
(303) 640-2881	(303) 640-2881				86013
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS	CITY		COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NUMBER		DATE		TIME
			/ /		Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT		LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN			
COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL		T.O.			

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

ON 042099 AT APPOX 1100 HRS I OFFICER K.E. KREUZER 86013 WAS DISPATCHED TO A SHOOTING CALL TO RESPOND TO BOWLES & PIERCE. I WAS ADVISED BY 720 SGT LEVY TO COVER THE INTERSECTION OF BOWLES & SAY ST. I SPENT THE ENTIRE SHIFT HERE AT THIS LOCATION DIRECTING TRAFFIC UNTILL RELIEVED BY AN RESERVE OFFICER AT APPOX 1645 HRS. I THEN RETURNED TO T.O.

JC-001-009426

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/21/99
Date

☒ AM
☐ PM

0555
Time Statement Completed

Kevin E Kreuzer 86013
Signature of person making statement

DPD 366 (Rev 1/87)

KUSHDILIAN, D.

JC-001-009427

Page 1 of 1 Pages

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS:		
KUSHDILIAN, DIKRAN B 95-19			☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE ( )	BUSINESS PHONE (303) 839-3632		SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO 95019
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS DIST 6/DOWNTOWN M/C UNIT		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT KUSHDILIAN		SERIAL NUMBER 95-19	DATE 04/20/99		TIME 1935 Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT COLUMBINE H.S.			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN DIST 4		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

TODAY'S DATE, ASSIGNED POST 15 IN UNIFORM ON POLICE MOTORCYCLE, @ 1115 H. I WAS DIRECTED BY SGT HOFFMAN P-10 TO RESPONT TO BOWLES + PIERCE TO ASSIST LAKEWOOD + JEFFCO TAKING ROUNDS. P-17 CHASTAIN AND I RESPONDED AND WERE ASSIGNED TO PIERCE + LEAWOOD TO DIRECT INCOMING EMERGENCY VEHICLES. I WAS THEN ASSIGNED BY TAC-1 LEUTHAUSER TO RESPOND TO LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL AND DID SO AT APPROX 1300 HRS. AT 1415 HRS I WAS ASSIGNED BY SGT FISHER (D3) TO COORDINATE THE COMPILATION OF LISTS OF PEOPLE/STUDENTS UNACCOUNTED FOR. I WAS ABLE TO OBTAIN A ROSTER OF ALL COLUMBINE H.S. STUDENTS, AND CROSS-REFERENCED NAMES. AT 1920 HOURS, I WAS RELIEVED BY JEFFCO SGT. LEONARD, AND DEBRIEFED HIS PERSONNEL ON THE COMPILATION PROCEDURES. AT 1925 HOURS I WAS RELIEVED BY SGT FISHER, AND RESPONDED TO DA TO COMPLETE MY STATEMENT, AND LEFT IT W/ DA SGT AKSHAR

JC-001-009428

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked

04/20/99
Date

☐ AM
☒ PM

1950
Time Statement Completed

95-19
Signature of person making statement

DPD 366 (Rev 1/87)

KYLE, R.

JC- 001-009429

Page 1 of 1 Pages

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Kyle Roger L.					
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE ( )	BUSINESS PHONE ( )		SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO 83029
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT		SERIAL NUMBER	DATE 4 20, 99		TIME 1800 Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT Columbine HS			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN DPD MPU 4350 S. Pierce St.		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT: R/O was on duty for the day (4/20/99) and at about 1200hrs dispatch aired that officers were 'under-fire' and were calling for help at Columbine H.S. During the next several minutes it was determined that the MPU was going to respond to the immediate vicinity. Capt. Lamb had given permission and Lt. J. Will finalized the move to that area. While there, I assisted in traffic control at W. Bowles Ave & S. Pierce St.

JC- 001-009430

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4 20, 99
Date

☐ AM ☒ PM

1800
Time Statement Completed

[signature] 83029
Signature of person making statement

DPD 368 (Rev 1/87)

LANDIN, S.

1515 PM

[illegible] 7800X
DPD

5-1184 JAVIER SUAREZ 8466 UPHAM WY 80128
933-7495 - IN TECH LOT. ROOM, HEARD 6 SHOTS
DIDN'T SEE ANYTHING

250584 SHAKESPEARE LOG 8821 W. POWERS PL
904-3211, HEARD 5-6 GUNSHOTS - DIDN'T SEE ANYTHING

2982 MELODY CHOU ~~[illegible]~~, 8193 W. QUARTO AVE.
933-2824, HEARD SCREAMING, 6 SHOTS

121881 KENTARO KOJIMA 9487 W. POWERS DR.
932-2735, HEARD FAINT 5-7 SHOTS, DIDN'T SEE ANYTHING

[illegible] JANA STALOCH 5965 SO. TAFT WY
1-2840 973 2483, HEARD SEVERAL BURSTS OF SHOTS, LOOKED OUT WINDOW SAW PEOPLE RUNNING, ~~[illegible]~~ STAYED IN ROOM. CALLED HUSBAND WHO CALLED 911,

MARY BARIBEAU - STATEMENT

1-1381 ALVARCA ALSNER 6319 SO CHASE CT. LITTLETON 80123
545 795-2160, IN CAFE. - GOT UNDER TABLE, HEARD ALOT OF SHOTS, GOT TO TOP OF STAIRS, SHOTS SOUNDED CLOSER, THEN WENT INTO CLASSROOM. DIDN'T SEE THE SHOOTERS.

JC-001-009432

1:50 ~~[illegible]~~ BAKER; JACQUELYN, 7229 W. PHILLIPS AVE LITTLETON, 80128 973-6763 - IN SCIENCE ROOM, HEARD ALOT OF SHOTS (MORE THAN 15), DID NOT SEE SUSPECT

Page One of One Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is:		
Landin, Sharon M.			☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City		County	State	Zip Code
1331 Cherokee St.	Denver		Denver	Co	80204
Residence Phone	Business Phone		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No
[redacted]	(303) 640-3541				78004
Business Street Address	City		County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No		Date		Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		
Columbine High School					

Summary of Statement:

On 04-20-99, at approx. 1430 hrs., I responded to Columbine High School located in Littleton, to the scene of a shooting with Det. Frank Rino, 74053. Upon our arrival, we were directed to respond to Leawood Elementary School to assist in taking statements. I made a log of the students that I contacted that were present in the school, but did not see the shooting.

I interviewed and took statements from two students. I gave the statements and the log to Sgt. M. McCall of the Denver Police Sex Assault Unit.

JC-001-009433

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/20/99
Date

1840 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Sharon M Landin 78004
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

* 0 6 0 0 *

LAURICELLA, GARY

Case NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS:		
LAURICELLA, GARY L.			X OFFICER ☐ WITNESS ☐ PERSON ADVISED		
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE		SOCIAL SECURITY NO	DATE OF BIRTH/SERIAL NO	
				74011	
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
1331 Cherokee Street		Denver	Denver	CO	80204
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NO		DATE	TIME	
			5/4/99	2:10PM	
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT AT			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN		
COLUMBINE H/S SHOOTING			DPD HEADQUARTERS		

On 4-20-99 I responded to Columbine High School on a citywide call for assistance.

Upon arrival at approximately 1300 hours, I assisted with coordinating the activities of CID detectives with regard to taking statements from students who had either been witnesses to the incident or who had been inside the school during the incident.

I did not personally speak with students, witness, or parents of students who were part of the shooting.

I returned to DPD headquarters at approximately 2330 hours.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked

5/4/99
Date

1500
Time Statement Completed

JC- 001-009435

Gary Lauricella 74011
Signature of person making statement

LAZZARI, D.

Page_____ of _____Pages

CASE NO._____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS:		
LAZZARI, D.A.			☑ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE ( )	BUSINESS PHONE ( )		SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO 84-11
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS T.O.		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT		SERIAL NUMBER	DATE / /		TIME Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT COLUMBINE H.S.			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

WHILE ASSIGNED TO CAR 831, AT ABOUT 1655hrs
I WAS ASSIGNED TO A POST ASSIGNMENT AT
So. PIERCE ST AND W FAIR AVE.
I WAS RELIEVED AT 2015

JC-001-009437

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04 / 20 / 99
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM

2015
Time Statement Completed

84-11
Signature of person making statement

DPD 368 (Rev. 1/87)

LEGER, E.

JC- 001-009438

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No.

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): LEGER, Edward Det.		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 90-61
Business Street Address: 2195 Decatur St.	City: Denver	County: Denver	State: Co	Zip Code: 80211
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date: 14-20-99		Time: 1730
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine H.S.		Location where statement taken: LEAWOOD Elem.		

Summary of Statement:

Working X-12 along with X-11 Det. A. Alonzo responded to Leawood Elem. to assist with statements.

JC- 001-009439

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belie do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have not asked.

4 / 20 / 99
Date

1730 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

• 0 6 C

LEVY, D.

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
SGT. LEVY DAVID					
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE		SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO
( )	( )				7753
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
TRAFFIC OPS					
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT		SERIAL NUMBER	DATE		TIME
			4/21/99		0700 Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN		
COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL			T.O.		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

I RESPONDED TO THE AREA OF COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL AND ASSISTED WITH TRAFFIC CONTROL ON THE OUTTER PERIMETER. I ASSIGNED OFFICERS ALONG BOWLES AVE, JAY STREET, FAIR STREET AND MARSHAL ST. I ALSO ASSISTED WITH SETTING UP THE MEDIA "LIVE SHOT" TRUCK AT PIERCE & BOWLES. I ARRIVED AT THE SCENE AT APPROXIMATELY 1200 HRS.

JC-001-009441

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/21/99
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Sgt. D. Levy 7753
Signature of person making statement

DPD 366 (Rev 1/87)

LIETZ, JOHN

JC-001-009442

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
INTER-DEPARTMENT
CORRESPONDENCE

TO: District Four Detectives

FROM: John M. Lietz 79042, District Four Station

DATE: April 20, 1999

SUBJECT: Shooting at Columbine High School in Jefferson County

On this date, at about 1100 hours, while working as the District Clerk, I received a call from Matthew Depew, Officer Wayne Depew's son. He stated he was at Columbine High School and someone was shooting all the students. I knew this school was in Jefferson County so I told him to hang up and call 911 to get emergency help on the way. I ran to my desk phone to call our dispatch and received a call back from Matthew Depew stating that the phones in the school could not call 911 and he could not call for emergency help. I then kept Matthew on the phone in one ear and grabbed my other phone calling 911 myself. I directed Denver 911 to transfer me to Jefferson County 911. While doing this Matthew Depew stated he and several other students were in the cafeteria area and an unknown number of gunmen were shooting students in the cafeteria right at that moment. I could hear shots being fired in the back ground. I have a daughter that is a student at the school so I knew some of the layout of the school. I asked Depew where he was in the cafeteria, since there are pay phones only at the doorways to the cafeteria. I was told that Depew and the group he was with had run to the rear kitchen area.

I tried to pass information from Depew to Jefferson County over the phone as the suspects were continuing to shoot people. Matthew Depew remained remarkably calm and told me that he and about 20 others (later found to be eighteen total) had run into the office in the kitchen and were hiding there. He gave me a physical description of the one suspect he had seen. I gave this information to Jefferson County and heard it passed over their police radio for their officers in the field to use. Over the next two to two a half hours I spoke with Depew and kept him on the phone with me while I spoke with Jefferson County Communication Manger Randy Smith and Lieutenant Jeff Shrader. During the two hours Depew kept me appraised of the suspect's movements in the area and kept the other seventeen people with him calm. Several times the suspect(s) came to the door and tried to shoot these people and I could hear the suspect(s) pounding and shooting at the door, unsure if anyone was inside. I had Depew talk to everyone constantly in a soft voice to keep them quiet and calm. I had Depew describe the office he was in so I could direct some sort of barricade to be placed against the door. He described an office with one desk with a computer on it and three chairs. At first, about six people were holding the door closed with their feet, and said the office was filled with people so there was not a lot of room to move around. I asked Depew to try and have a chair placed against the door knob since it could not be locked. Depew told me that the group did find sacks of floor, etc. to put against the door. I was told that about two hundred pounds of items

were put against the door. I coordinated with Jefferson County to make sure people gaining entry to the room where these victims were hiding were police. The suspects attempted entry numerous times and shots were fired in the area and possibly into this room. At one point I could hear the suspect(s) shooting in volleys of four with what Depew described as a shotgun. It sounded as though the suspect(s) were walking around the cafeteria "re-shooting" anyone down to ensure they were dead. The grouping of rapid shots were as though all four series of shots were directed at one target. The suspects were so close to Depew and his group that I could hear the suspect(s) loading and "racking" their weapon over the phone. Depew was very quietly describing to me that the suspects were shooting anything that moved or made noise. At that point Depew was certain he was going to die and asked me to tell his father he loved him. I constantly had Depew maintain control and told him that if the gunmen came into the room everyone should remain quiet and not talk. I told Depew to hold the phone up and ask the gunmen to speak to me if they came inside. I also directed Depew to plan an attack if necessary and to have several students try and hit the gunman with chairs if it was apparent he was going to shoot. Depew volunteered to be the person to try and get the shotgun if it came to that.

Depew helped me keep everyone in his group quiet and down for the entire time, even though when what was later learned to be guns and bombs were going off around them, two of Depew's group got so scared they tried to run out for help. At one point another person tried to get in the door but it was unknown whether this person was a suspect or not. He gave his name to Depew but even Depew realized that student might be a hostage of the gunmen and Depew maintained control of the group and did not move the barricades to allow this person inside.

During the time the SWAT teams were moving in, the mood in room became very difficult with two mentally challenged members of the group trying to yell out and get out of the room. Again, Depew helped direct his group to maintain order until they could be removed safely. Depew constantly followed my directions to have the group breathe easy and remain quiet, no matter what happened. At several points when it sounded like the suspect(s) were not in the area Depew made the group hush up when they felt the situation was over and started talking loud, laughing, etc. Due to the knowledge Depew learned from his father, a former Denver SWAT member, Depew was able to describe to the group what would be happening with the police and why it was taking so long to get the group to safety. I added information for Depew as needed but he maintained a professional manner at all times. At one point, early on in the situation, Depew spoke with two of the group that are friends of my daughter to answer my questions about whether my daughter had been shot. That allowed all of us to work together with a common bond to survive that continued throughout the incident.

Jefferson County Communications assisted me during the entire time and gave me the suggestion to get phone numbers of the eighteen people's family members so they could be told everyone was alright. That suggestion bought me some valuable time and helped keep the group busy and quiet while officers worked to clear the school. I had already had Depew pass a paper around with everyone writing down their names and had given this information to Jefferson County so I had him add phone numbers. (I later tried to call everyone's family on the list but only spoke with two or three. Everyone else had left for the school and could not be reached by phone.) The list I made of victims, phone numbers and family names is attached to this letter.

I feel that Matthew Depew is responsible for saving the lives of himself and the seventeen people with him, by his responsible actions and even knowing to call Denver Police when the phones would not connect him to 911. If Denver Police can give the lifesaving award to Matthew Depew there is no doubt in my mind, while listening to the suspect(s) shoot into the room, that he deserves that award, eighteen times over.

Respectfully submitted,

John M Lietz 79-42

John M. Lietz 79042

JML/jml

attachments

JEFF
LT. SHRADER 277-0211
RANDY SMITH
COMUN MGR
MATTHEW DEPEW 987-0815

1 * TASHA OLSON 989-6995 GEORGETTE [redacted] 972-4235 RON
1 * SHANNON RYAN 237-3640 SUSAN
WANTS DEPEW TO CALL * BRANDY WISENAN [redacted] 933-1949 JULIE
1 KYLE BRAMLETT 744-5334 BILL
WANTS ADULTS * TO CALL JAMES STOWART 979-0246 DIANE
* RICHARD GREEN 979-7303 PAULINE
1 NO ANSWER * KINDSAY WYANNT 979-4998 CINDY
1 DAN LAB 978-9423 DEBBIE
1 * MATT WILSON 973-3876 FRAN
WANTS TO TALK TO BRANDY 1 * ADAM KYLER 973-6907 SUSAN/MIKE
* JIM SNYDER 797-1445H 734-4208W VALERIE
1 RYAN DEATHERAGE H 738-1268 CEL 916-5638 DEE
1 * ADULT PATTI ZAWADZKI 797-0633 DAVID 890-6239P
1 TANYA WORLOCK *82-971-0805 KATHY
1 * SAM GRANILLO 899-6424 GAIL 899-6460W
1 SARA SLATTER 919-9469 [redacted] JACKIE
1 ADULT SUZANNE DEWLANEY ~~[redacted]~~ 829-9291 GRAHAM

PHONE FOR KITCHEN 982-4515

FBI #4-DN-57419
JEFFCO CASE #99-7625
CONTROL #3341

OFFICER JOHN LIETZ (DENVER POLICE DEPT)
DPD District Four
2100 S. Clay St.
Denver, CO. 80219
303.937.4444

05/14/99, 0930 hrs. Officer John Lietz reported that his daughter, Heather Lietz, attended Columbine HS and was in math class when the shootings started. He was also on the telephone with another police officers child, who he identified as Mark Depew. (See attached typed written statement prepared by Officer Lietz on 04/20/99).

Officer Lietz stated that Mark Depew was sitting at a table in the cafeteria that was near the windows. He witnessed a student being shot outside and saw one of the suspects. He said that this suspect entered the cafeteria near the Rebel Corner. Some of the students went to the window to see what was happening and many thought that it was a staged shooting using paint balls. When he realized that the shootings were for real, he and several others ran to the door near the teacher's lounge to escape. Just before arriving at the door, another gunman entered the door blocking their exit. They had no other choice but to run into the kitchen area and barricade themselves in an office that had no windows. He said that there were about 18 students inside of the small room and they barricaded the door by using sacks of flower and using their feet, as there was no lock on the door.

Officer Lietz said that he was on the telephone with Mark Depew during the course of the shooting and kept him calm by giving advice. He said that while on the telephone, he could clearly hear shooting and the footsteps of the suspects as they ran by the office where the students were hiding. He said that he could hear keys jingling and he could hear what sounded like two-way radios as the suspects communicated with each other. He said that he could hear the suspects trying the door to gain entry and he told Mark not to open the door under any circumstances. Office Lietz said that he could hear gunfire from 11:20AM to 12:45PM. He said that all the shotgun blasts came in four round bursts and he could hear the pump action between shots and then hear the suspects reload. He said that it sounded like the gunfire was coming from the cafeteria then quite then more gunfire coming from another area in the school. 20 minutes later the gunfire could be heard in the cafeteria again. In between the gunfire, the suspects would walk back into the kitchen area and try the door where the students were hiding. At one point, one of the suspects pretended to be Jeremy and attempted to trick his way in. At one point while the suspects were in the either the cafeteria or kitchen area, Officer Lietz could hear loud noises like the suspects were hammering on something.

Officer Lietz said that he stayed on the phone with Mark Depew until the Denver Metro/SWAT team breached the barricaded door and freed the students.

LIND, G.

JC-001-009448

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): Lind Gene A		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address:	City:	County:	State:	Zip Code:
Residence Phone: ( )	Business Phone: (303) 640-1293	Social Security No.:		Date of Birth / Serial No.:
Business Street Address: 1331 Cherokee ST	City: DEN	County: DEN	State: CO	Zip Code: 80202
Officer Taking Statement:	Serial No.:	Date:		Time: Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School -		Location where statement taken: Lemwood Grade School.		

Summary of Statement:

I WAS ordered to Respond to Columbine High School and Contact Sgt Jones. upon arrival I was sent to Lemwood Grade school. at that location we took STATEMENT from Several Students. when a student finished I made sure there were given to there Parents. all the STATEMENTS I took were given to Jefferson County S.O.

Lind G 7-7-57

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

JC- 001-009449

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

* 0 6 0 0 *

LOVE, T.

JC- 001-009450

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): LOVE, TRACY M		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone: ( )	Business Phone: (303) 331-4070	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 95073
Business Street Address: DISTRICT TWO	City: DENVER	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date		Time: 1715 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School		Location where statement taken: Leewood Elem School		

Summary of Statement:

ON 04-20-99 AT ABOUT 1315 HRS I WAS WORKING CAR 249 WHEN I AND 241 OFFICER MAIR #9605 RESPONDED TO LEEWOOD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL TO ASSIST WITH CROWD CONTROL. I ASSISTED JEFF CO. DEPUTIES WHO ALSO RESPONDED TO THE SCHOOL AFTER A CRITICAL INCIDENT AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. I ASSISTED IN GATHERING WITNESSES AND AND INFORMATION ABOUT THE SHOOTING AT THE HIGH SCHOOL. I THEN ASSISTED DETECTIVES IN FINDING AND ESCORTING THOSE WITNESSES TO THE ELEMENTARY LIBRARY FOR INTERVIEWING. I THEN COMPLETED THIS STATEMENT.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04, 20, 99
Date

1730 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Tracy M Love #9507
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC- 001-009451

0600

LUCERO, D.

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No.

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): Lucero, David P		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 70128
Business Street Address: 1331 Cherokee St.	City: Den	County: Den	State: Co	Zip Code: 80204
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date: 4-20-99	Time: 1710 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

This date 1430 hrs I was sent to Columbine High School to assist with statements. Shortly after arrival I was sent to Columbine Library to assist with statements and parents. I was then sent to Leawood Elementary School to assist

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

☐ AM
1715 ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

D.P. Lucero 70128
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC- 001-009453

0600

LUJAN, E.

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) LUTAN, EDWARD		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		~~Date of Birth~~ / Serial No. 73067
Business Street Address 1331 CHEROKEE ST	City DENVER	County DENVER	State CO	Zip Code 80204
Officer Taking Statement SAME	Serial No.	Date		Time 1820 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine H.S. (S. Pierce & Fair)		Location where statement taken: W. Leawood & S. Pierce ST		

Summary of Statement:

THIS DATE THERE WAS A REPORT OF SHOTS FIRED IN COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL IN JEFFERSON COUNTY. THERE WERE REPORTS OF SEVERAL STUDENTS SHOT & A POSSIBLE BARRICADE SITUATION. OUR TRAFFIC CARS HAD BEEN DISPATCHED TO THE AREA TO HELP WITH TRAFFIC CONTROL. AS THE ACTING DIVISION CHIEF OF SPECIAL OPERATIONS, I RESPONDED TO THE COMMAND POST AT LEAWOOD & PIERCE TO ASSIST. I HELPED GATHER INFORMATION, AND EVENTUALLY WAS RESPONSIBLE FOR LOADING STUDENTS AND TEACHERS INTO BUSES AS THEY WERE EVACUATED. LITTLETON FIRE DEPT HAD CLEARED A HOLE IN THE FENCE THAT RUNS ALONG THE EAST SIDE OF S. PIERCE. THE EVACUEES WERE TAKEN THROUGH THE FENCE, THROUGH THE BACK YARD OF THE HOUSE & ON TO S. MARSHALL ST, WHERE THEY WERE PUT ON BUSES. THE BUSES TOOK THEM AWAY FOR DE-BRIEFING. AFTER THE SCENE WAS SECURED, I CONTINUED TO ASSIST IN ANY WAY I COULD. EL

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

5:35
Time Statement Completed ☐ AM ☒ PM

Capt. Edward Lutan 73067
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC- 001-009455

* 0 6 0 0 *

Case NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

(LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS:		
LUJAN, JR., EDWARD (NMI)			X OFFICER ☐ WITNESS ☐ PERSON ADVISED		
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE		SOCIAL SECURITY NO.	DATE OF BIRTH/SERIAL NO. 73067	
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS 1331 Cherokee Street		CITY Denver	COUNTY Denver	STATE CO	ZIP CODE 80204
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NO.		DATE 5/7/99	TIME 4:21 PM	
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN HEADQUARTERS		

This is an addendum to the statement I made at the scene on April 20, 1999. When I made my original hand written statement, I was under the assumption that we were finished, and all of our people would be sent home shortly. Unfortunately, after I had submitted my statement, numerous bombs were discovered. Since we were forced to continue to hold the traffic perimeter with our Traffic Bureau personnel, and because the bomb dogs from D.I.A. were still there, I also stayed. I continued to assist in any way I could. I stayed until approximately 11:30 PM, when the operation was secured for the night.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

5/7/99
Date

4:45 pm
Time Statement Completed

JC- 001-009456

Capt. Edward Lujan Jr. 73067
Signature of person making statement

LYDA, PAIGE

JC- 001-009457

DET. P LYDA C9041 4/20/99 - STUDENT DEBRIEFING
1500 HRS - (UPON EXITING COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL)

~~MARJORIE WINDERHOLM~~

DAVID JOSEPH SMITH 7570 W PORTLAND AVE
STUDENT (303) 932-2404
IN SCIENCE ROOM - SAW MR SAUNDERS (PASS COMPUTER TEACHER) COME INTO ROOM & COLLAPSE.

PAUL GUEVARA - STUDENT - 7997 SO VANCE CT - LITTLE
(303) 973-9268
IN VOCAL MUSIC ROOM - HEARD SCREAMING & PEOPLE RUNNING - RAN & HID IN OFFICE - DIDN'T SEE SUSPECT.

KATIE TEITSWORTH (STUDENT) 8996 W OTTAWA AVE
(303) 979-5202
WAS IN VOCAL MUSIC ROOM - HEARD GUNSHOTS, SCREAMING & RUNNING, RAN INTO OFFICE W/OTHER KIDS & HID.

ZACHARY CARTAYA - 9622 W BRANDT PL 973-3440
HEARD GUNSHOTS, SCREAMING & RUNNING. RAN INTO OFFICE W/OTHER KIDS & HID.

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Last, First, Middle Initial		Making Statement is: ☑ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
LYDA, PAIGE O				
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone	Business Phone	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
( )	(303) 640-1181			69041
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
1331 CHEROKEE ST	DENVER		CO	80204
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date		Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:		Location where statement taken:		
COLUMBINE H.S.		DPD ROBBERY UNIT		

Summary of Statement:

ON 4/20/99, MYSELF AND DET. R PARTENHEIMER, RESPONDED TO A CALL FOR ASSISTANCE AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL IN JEFFCO, ON A SHOTS BEING FIRED.

WHEN WE ARRIVED AT THE COMMAND POST ON PIERCE, WE WERE ASSIGNED TO THE SOUTH-EAST CORNER OF THE BLDG TO COVER THAT AREA IN CASE THE UNK SHOOTERS EXITED THAT PART OF THE BLDG. WHEN WE WERE RELIEVED BY UNIFORM OFFICERS, WE ASSISTED W/STATEMENTS FROM EXITING STUDENTS FROM THE SCHOOL.

THE STATEMENTS I TOOK WERE ALL STUDENTS WHO HAD HUDDLED IN THE VOCAL ROOM OFFICE. THEY NEVER SAW THE SHOOTERS, BUT DID SEE THE TEACHER WHO LATER DIED, MR. SAUNDERS COLLAPSE IN THE VOCAL ROOM.

THE STATEMENTS WERE COLLECTED AT THE ELEMETARY SCHOOL BY JEFFCO.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

JC- 001-009459

5/11/99 Date ☑ AM

0800 Time Statement Completed ☐ PM

Paige Lyda 69041
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev 2/95)

* 0 6 0 0 *

MACKENNA, S.

JC-001-009460

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS: ☑ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
MACKENNA, Steve 84-7					
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE		SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO
( )	(303) 640-2881				84-7
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
Traffic ops					
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT		SERIAL NUMBER	DATE		TIME
			/ /		Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN		
Columbine H.S.			T.O.		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

At about 1330 hrs, 4-20-99, I responded to the area of Columbine H.S and was assigned to the intersection of Pierce & Leawood for traffic control.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

/ / Date

☐ AM
☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

JC- 001-009461

Signature of person making statement

DPD 366 (Rev 1/87)

MAIR, J.

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
MAIR JAMES					
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE		SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO
( )	( )				96-005
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
DIST 2					
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT		SERIAL NUMBER	DATE		TIME
			04/20/99		5:19 P.M Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN		
COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL			LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

AT ABOUT 1:15 P.M I RESPONDED TO LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL TO ASSIST WITH CROWD CONTROL. I ASSISTED THE PARENTS AND STUDENTS AS REQUESTED BY THE JEFFERSON CO. SHERIFFS DEPT, WHO WERE OUTSIDE THE LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL. I INTERVIEWED STUDENTS TO DETERMINE IF THEY WERE WITNESSES TO THE EVENTS AT COLUMBINE H.S. AND ESCORTED THOSE THAT WERE TO THE LIBRARY AREA. I TOOK NO OTHER ACTION

JC-001-009463

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/20/99
Date

☐ AM
5:28 ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Mair 9605
Signature of person making statement

DPD 386 (Rev 1/87)

MARTINEZ, ERNIE

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
Complex Investigations Section/Major Peddler Unit
STATEMENT

On the date of April 20, 1999, I received a call to assist with my team to the Columbine High School incident. At that time I directed my technical detectives to gather needed equipment, and coordinate their efforts with our counterparts with the FBI. I also contacted my other three detectives to respond. At approximately 1220 hours I arrived at the mobile command post area and contacted Denver Police Department Captain Rudy Sandoval. I then learned that a coordinated effort needed to be established for processing triage, initial debriefings and interviews of anticipated evacuated students.

I helped coordinate these activities with Denver Police Department Sergeant Clyde Jones of the District Four Burglary detail. I coordinated our debriefing area with the triage area immediately south of the mobile command posts. Denver Police Department Sergeant Paul Selander was also there assisting. Once the evacuated students were gathered and searched, they were placed into a triage line. There they were given liquids and medically evaluated by medical and EMS personnel. They were then asked for their names where they were placed on a check-in list. Once this was accomplished, the group of Denver Police Department detectives then interviewed them. After this they were placed into a checkout line where their names were crossed checked against the check-in list, then escorted to a waiting bus with subsequent arrival to the nearby elementary school. The first group we escorted were escorted on foot, in order to relieve congestion of students in the area, and due to a bus not able to drive into the nearby area.

After we completed these tasks, I sent Detectives Joe Montoya, Marcus Fountain and Joel Bell to the elementary school to assist with further interviews. My technical Detectives Jeff Ruetz, Kerry Rich and Steve Barnhill coordinated telephone and other related aspects with the mobile command posts, and subsequently disconnected all implemented lines once their services were no longer needed. Some of the detectives in my interview group include the following, but not are limited to: Detectives Scott Goldberg, Charles Boyles, Theresa Garcia, Bryan Gordon, Joe Delmonico, John Schittgerand, Rick Polak, Barbara Archer, Paige Lyda, Ray Estrada and Mark Woodward.

At approximately 1730 hours, I then responded to the elementary school and offered additional assistance. The Law Enforcement coordinator there was Denver Police Department Sergeant Ed Tuffield, who released my detectives shortly upon our arrival. This ended my involvement.

E. Martinez 86027

Ernest Martinez #86027
SERGEANT, Major Peddler Unit Team 20
Denver Police Department

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
Complex Investigations Section/Major Peddler Unit

Type of Report: Investigative Interview
Date: May 10, 1999
Reported By: Sergeant Ernest Martinez, Supervisor, Major Peddler Unit
Subject: Charles "Chuck" PHILLIPS II ; Re: John W. Heim

Synopsis:
On the above date, Denver Police Department Detective Jeff Ruetz and this reporting supervisor interviewed the president/owner of the Video City store where Charles "Chuck" PHILLIPS is employed. Heim stated that he employs PHILLIPS, and that Philips took several days off, due to the Columbine shootings incident. Heim also gave information on PHILLIPS, and declined to give investigators account information on [redacted]

Details:

1. On the date of May 10, 1999 at 1330 hours, Denver Police Department Detective Jeff Ruetz and this reporting supervisor responded to the Video City store located at 11068 West Jewell Avenue #C6, Lakewood, Colorado. The purpose of this visit was to investigate statements made to investigators by Cory Friesen and Chris Morris about renting a video game the night before the shootings at this video store. The friend of Friesen and Morris was identified by them as Charles "Chuck" PHILLIPS II, who works at the store, and had allegedly worked there on April 19, 1999, the night before the shootings at Columbine High School.

2. Investigators contacted the manager of the store, identified as Jeff Prangle. Once Prangle was informed of the identities of the investigators, and asked questions about PHILLIPS, Prangle stated that PHILLIPS took a week and a half off since the incident at Columbine High School. He had not seen him in "a while." When asked for home telephone information for PHILLIPS and information on what other Video City store he was temporarily moved to, Prangle called his boss, the president/owner, identified as John W. Heim. Heim exited his back office and was informed of the investigators identities. He stated that he had moved "Chuck" to his other store temporarily because "Chuck", as he referred to him by, had informed him that he had been receiving threats, in light of his picture being televised with Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold, et al. Heim also stated that "Chuck" is a "weird guy", and couldn't or did not want to explain why or in what way to investigators.

3. When asked if he or Prangle knew of any associates of PHILLIPS, the only name remembered was the name "Chris". "Chris" was remembered by Prangle, who stated that "I might have met him once." This reporting supervisor asked Prangle if Cory Friesen had an existing rental account at this store, to which he stated "He does." When asked what

items had been rented around the date of the Columbine High School incident, Heim directed Prangle to not divulge the information. Heim further related to investigators that "by law" he couldn't provide any further information from his data bases to investigators. This reporting supervisor then told Heim to not alter any stored information in his computer system, and that investigators will secure a search warrant to retrieve the information. Detective Ruetz was assigned the task of preparing the affidavit for this impending search warrant. PHILLIPS will be contacted for an interview, report will be forthcoming.

Interviewee: John W. Heim, President, J&J Video Inc. 11068 West Jewell Avenue, Lakewood, Colorado 80232, Telephone 303.986.0027 e-mail VIDCITY@aol.com

Jeff Prangle, Manager, Video City, 11068 West Jewell Avenue, Lakewood, Colorado 80232, Telephone 303.986.0027

ERNEST MARTINEZ, Sergeant
Major Peddler Unit 20 Team, Complex Investigations Section
Denver Police Department

MARTINEZ M

JC- 001-009468

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
INTER-DEPARTMENT
CORRESPONDENCE

TO: Sergeant M. Fetrow

FROM: Detective Martin Martinez #81018

DATE: 04-21-1999

SUBJECT: Activities at Denver Health Medical Center/Columbine High School.

Sir,

This communication is to inform you of my activities on 04-20-1999 in relation to the criminal acts committed at Columbine High School. My activities will be submitted in chronological order as they occurred on that date.

12:40 p.m. Myself and Detective Gregory Campbell (#86067) were en route to Denver Health Medical Center to contact a female (Neva Marshall) in relation to an unrelated Denver Case when Sergeant Jon Priest and Lieutenant D. Yount requested that we obtain any victim names and conditions and render any assistance to Officers in whose jurisdiction the Columbine High School action occurred. In addition, Detective Campbell and I were asked to make sure that Serious Bodily Injury Reports were completed on each victim.

1:00 p.m. Detective Campbell and myself arrived at the Hospital and immediately contacted Jefferson County Detective John Healy who indicated that the first victim to arrive (Lance Kirkland DOB 02-16-1983) was unresponsive and had already been taken to surgery. Lance's condition was listed as critical. Lance's father (Mike Kirkland) was on the way to Denver Health Medical Center (heretofore designated as DHMC). Detective Healy indicated that Lance was suffering from gunshot wounds to his head, torso and legs and had been responsive on the ambulance ride to the hospital. Detective Healy was in possession of two large plastic bags which held the clothing and personal effects evidence that was obtained from the two victims who were currently in the Emergency Room.

Myself and Detectives Campbell and Healy then responded to an Emergency Room Suite and contacted a young female (later identified as Jenna Park DOB 04-02-1981) who was suffering from apparent

gunshot wounds to the shoulder and knees. This victim was listed in serious condition. Detective Healy obtained a verbal statement from Jenna Park that was satisfactory to his purposes.

Detective Campbell and I obtained Serious Bodily Injury Reports for victims Kirkland and Park from Doctor Cantrill who was the presiding Doctor of the Emergency room.

2:45 p.m. At this time, victim #3 (identified as Mark Kintgen) arrived via ambulance and was suffering from a gunshot wound to the head. Mark was stabilized in the Emergency Room and was then taken to the C.T. Scan.

2:45 p.m. Mark Kintgen was returned to an Emergency Room suite where his mother (Kay Kitgen) was present and was briefed by the Doctors.

2:55 p.m. I was contacted by Lieutenant D. Yount who was briefed as to the known conditions of the victims. Lieutenant Yount gave his desk telephone (#303.640.1269) with instructions to call if any help was needed. I requested a Public Information Officer as the media contingent was cordoned but largely numbered.

3:10 p.m. I contacted Doctor Witt who was the neuro surgeon who was to operate on the head wound on Mark Witt. I asked Doctor Witt of Mark's condition. Doctor Witt stated that Mark was stable and that the prognosis for his recovery was very good.

3:30 p.m. Sergeant W. Hoffman (#77-40) arrived with his "Post" Officers to assist in the security of the arriving victims to the hospital. The following Officers accompanied Sergeant Hoffman:

1) Technician Swedlund #77-40.
2) Officer Dennison #96-07.

Additionally, Denver Police Department Public Information Officer Virginia Lopez arrived and was briefed and provided an updated list of all known hospitalized victims and their locations.

3:55 p.m. Victim #4 (identified as Lisa Kreutz, age 17) arrived via ambulance at the hospital and was immediately taken to a an emergency room suite. Myself and Detective Campbell assisted Detective Healey in bagging and marking the jewelry and clothing that was removed from the victim. Detective Healey signed for the custody of the victim's clothing. Ms. Kreutz appeared to be suffering from multiple gun shot wounds to the left rear shoulder and right lower leg. The Emergency room received information from an anonymous source that two armed males in a red and black GEO Metro were following the ambulance and were requested to provide additional security if necessary. No such vehicle was observed.

3:58 p.m. I was contacted by Denver Police Department Victim's Advocate Sharon Aragon who requested an updated list of victims in all the hospital so that the victims could be placed in contact with their parents.

4:30 p.m. Detectives Campbell, Healy and myself were notified that all emergency ambulances were on stand down as no additional victims were being transported.

The evidence was placed into the Denver Sheriff Department Detention Facility for safe keeping as myself and Detective Healy responded to the Emergency Room conference rooms to contact the families of the victims. The following parents were contacted:

1) **Michelle Park (mother of Jenna Park)**
   Address: [redacted]
   Telephone [redacted]

2) **Kay Kintgen (mother of Mark Kintgen)**
   Telephone [redacted]

3) **Cheryl Kreutz (mother of Lisa Kreutz) contacted at 5:03 p.m.**
   Ray Kreutz (grandfather of Lisa Kreutz)
   Address and telephone numbers obtained by Detective Healey.

Myself and Detective Healy left business cards with the victim's families with the reassurance that if any questions needed to be answered, that we could be called any time.

6:23 p.m. Detectives Campbell, Healey and myself secured from DHMC and transported Detective Healy to the combined command centers at Bowles and Pierce (Clement Park).

7:10 p.m. Arrived at the Combined Command Center at Clement Park and stood by until relieved by Jefferson County Sheriffs. Detective Healey had control of and placed the collected evidence into a Jefferson County vehicle under the direction and with the assistance of Jefferson County Sheriff Department supervisory and command personnel. We stood by as directed by Denver Police command staff on the scene.

9:10 p.m. Detective Campbell and I arrived at Denver Police Headquarters and prepared to write up our activities. We were informed by night shift Detective Pennington that possible further criminal acts were possible on 04-21-1999 and were told to go home and get rest.

9:30 p.m. Detective Campbell and I secured from Headquarters.

Sincerely,

Det. Martin Martinez 81-18

Detective Martin Martinez #81018

DPD 200-E (9/93)

MCCALL, M.

JC-001-009472

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No.

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MCCALL, MARSHA D.		Making Statement is: ☑ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone (303) 640-1314	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 75030
Business Street Address 1331 CHEROKEE ST.	City DENVER	County DENVER	State Co.	Zip Code 80204
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date		Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL		Location where statement taken: LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY		

Summary of Statement:

I responded to Leawood Elementary to assist with any statements from witnesses. I did not interview anyone or obtain a statement.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

1730 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Sgt. M.D. McCall 75030
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-009473

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): MCCALL, MARSHA D.		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone 303 640-1314	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 7 5 0 3 0
Business Street Address 1331 CHEROKEE ST.	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date		Time Hou
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

I responded as requested to the Command Post and was directed to assist at Leawood Elementary School. At this location, I assisted with gathering completed statements from witnesses and turning the statements over to Sergeant C. Tonfard of Jefferson County Sheriff's Office.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have bee asked.

4/21/99
Date

7:05
Time Statement Completed

☒ AM
☐ PM

Sgt. Marsha D. McCall
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-009474

* 0 6 0

MCCARTY, C.

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): McCarty Christopher J		Making Statement is: ☑ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 89003
Business Street Address: District Two	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date: 04-20-99	Time: 17:15 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School		Location where statement taken: Lee Wood Elementary		

Summary of Statement:

On this date at approximately 1330 hrs, At the request of Capt Leuthauser, I responded to Leewood Elementary.

I had all the other members of the District Two NPO Unit respond as well. I was cruiser 240.

This was in reference to the shooting at Columbine High School.

At the school I assisted with the processing and reuniting of school kids with their parents. In addition to providing security inside.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/20/99
Date

5:30 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

[signature] 89003
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-009476

* 0 6 0 0 *

MCCOY, D.

Page 1 of 1 Pages

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL) McCoy, Dan			MAKING STATEMENT IS: ☑ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised	
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE ( )	BUSINESS PHONE (303) 640-2887	SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO. 91067
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NUMBER 91067	DATE 4/20/99		TIME 2237 Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT Columbine HS		LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN Scene		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

On 4.20.99 at 1100 hrs I responded to Fair & Marshall to assist Jeffco Police Dept with traffic control for shooting at Columbine HS

JC-001-009478

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

2239
Time Statement Completed

☐ AM
☑ PM

Signature of person making statement 91067

DPD 368 (Rev 1/87)

MCNULTY, D.

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No.

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
McNulty Daniel					
Residence Street Address: 1 U.		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone: ( )	Business Phone: (303) 6402281		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 88031
Business Street Address: Traffic Ops		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: D O McNulty		Serial No.: 88031	Date: 042099		Time: 2200 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School			Location where statement taken: Bowles & Pierce		

Summary of Statement:

ON 042099, APPROX 1200 HRS I RESPONDED FROM MY RESIDENCE TO BOWLES & GRANT RANCH BLVD INTERSECTION TO help WITH TRAFFIC CONTROL, I STAYED AT this location until Bowles open AT APPROX 2240.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

2240 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-009480

0600

MEYER, JEFFREY

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
MEYER, JEFFREY					
Residence Street Address	City		County	State	Zip Code
[redacted]	DENVER		DEN	CO	80011
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 89041
Business Street Address	City		County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement SEIF	Serial No. 89041	Date 4-20-99		Time 1740 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE High School		Location where statement taken: LEAWOOD ELEM.			

Summary of Statement:

ON THIS DATE I RESPONDED FROM HOME TO THE SHOOTING AT COLUMBINE High SCHOOL. WHEN I ARRIVED ON SCENE SEVERAL TEAMS HAD ALREADY DEPLOYED + I WAITED FOR A ASSIGNMENT. I STAYED AT THE EQUIPMENT VAN ON THE NORTH/WEST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL. I HELPED STUDENTS TO THE HOLDING AREA UNTIL THE WERE EVACUATED IN POLICE CARS. I STAYED AT THE SAME LOCATION UNTIL RELEASED BY METRO COMMAND.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4 / 20 / 99
Date

1750 ☐ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

89041
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC- 001-009482

0600

MILLER, ROBERT

JC-001-009483

Page_____ of_____ Pages

Case No._____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): Miller, Robert J		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone (303) 640-1124	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 72076
Business Street Address 1331 Cherokee St	City Denver	County Denver	State	Zip Code 80204
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date		Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School		Location where statement taken: Leawood Elementary		

Summary of Statement:

I Responded to the Command post at Columbine High School and was instructed to Respond to Leawood Elementary School to Assist in interviewing witnesses. Subsequently I interviewed Approximately 15-20 Columbine students and took statements. Students who were not witnesses to the offense were listed on a Separate sheet of paper. These Statements were given to a Jeff. Co D.A.'s Investigator

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

JC- 001-009484

Robert J Miller
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

0600

MITCHELL, R.

[redacted]

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Mitchell Ron					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address P.O.		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement R. Mitchell		Serial No. 91078	Date 4-20-99		Time 2200 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School			Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

At About 1540 hrs R/O was Advised by Cruiser 830 to Respond to Pierce & Bowles to Assist other officers. Upon Arrival, R/O was told by Sgt Levy to Respond to Long & Bowles where I Relieved Tech Pat Powers. R/O Assisted with traffic control. R/O Responded to Grant Ranch Rd & Bowles From there R/O was Relieved

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

10:08 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

R. Mitchell
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-009486

0600

MONTOYA, JOE

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL) Montoya, Joe A 91-11			MAKING STATEMENT IS: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised	
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE ( )	BUSINESS PHONE (303) 640-1636	SOCIAL SECURITY NO.		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO. 91-11
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS 1331 Cherokee St.	CITY Denver	COUNTY	STATE CO	ZIP CODE 80123
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT J. Montoya	SERIAL NUMBER 91011	DATE 4/20/99	TIME 1510 Hours	
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT Columbine H.S.		LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN Leawood Elementary		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

The Following is a List of Students who did not observe the Shooting, but were present while it was happening.

#1 Phipps, Scott 06-15-83
7430 W. David Dr. 978-9034

2 Vest, Kami 12-03-80
8806 W. Prentice Ave, Littleton, Co 80123 973-2177

#3 Dismang, Anna 1-24-83
7082 W. Morraine, Littleton, CO. 80123
979-8047

#4 VanDamme, Linda 08-29-80
7314 S. Teller Ct., Littleton, CO. 80128
973-1309

#5 Berrett, Elyse 06-14-82
6976 S. Pierce St., Littleton, Co 80128
978-1490

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

☐ AM
1520 ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

J A Montoya
Signature of person making statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 1/87)

JC-001-009488

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL) Montoya, Joe A. 91-11			MAKING STATEMENT IS: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised	
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS / N/A	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE ( ) N/A	BUSINESS PHONE (303) 640-1636	SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO 91011
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS 1331 Cherokee St.	CITY Denver	COUNTY Denver	STATE Co	ZIP CODE 80
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT J. Montoya	SERIAL NUMBER 91011	DATE 04, 199	TIME 1715 Hours	
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT Columbine High School		LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

On 04-20-99 I responded to the area of Pierce and Leawood, to assist with the MASS Shooting at the Columbine High School.

Upon arrival I was assigned assist with witness statements, at Clement Park, Columbine Library, and Leawood Elementary School.

All witness statements were given to Jeffco. Sheriffs Investigators.

JC- 001-009489

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been sked.

4/20/99
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM

1720
Time Statement Completed

Joe A Montoya 91-11
Signature of person making statement

DPD 366 (Rev 1/87)

MONTOYA, R.

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IN: ☑ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
MONTOYA Robert A.					
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE	
1390 Decatur st.	Den	Den	Co	80204	
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE	SOCIAL SECURITY NO	DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO.		
(303) 640-2881	( )		82004		
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE	
Same					
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NUMBER	DATE	TIME		
		/ /	Hours		
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT	LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN				
Columbine High School Shooting	1390 Decatur st.				

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

At approximately 1130 hrs on 04-21-99 I responded to the vicinity of Columbine High School to cover & assist with traffic and pedestrian traffic. I delivered 1 case of shotgun ammunition and 1 case of pistol ammunition and one extra shotgun to Detective Jerry Arellano upon my arrival. He delivered the ammunition to the Denver On-site SWAT Commander. The shotgun was later returned to the Firearms Section inventory. I assisted with pedestrians going to Columbine library for victim information, and also directed motorists to alternate routes around the closed areas.

I recieved information from an unidentified woman who stated that she saw a vehicle in the south east parking lot of the Swedish Health Park Office complex which was behaving suspiciously. She described it as a Grey Jeep Wagoneer, blue 2dr, Lic # ETX5032 occupied by a white male in his late teens or early 20's. He reportedly moved the vehicle approximately every 30 minutes.

I also recieved information from a man who

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/20/99
Date

☑ AM
☐ PM

725
Time Statement Completed

Robert Montoya 82004
Signature of person making statement

DPD 366 (Rev 1/87)

CASE NO.

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT (CONT.)

identified himself as Mike Picarillo of 6184 Montero Cir, Colorado Springs (Phone # 719-574-7206). He stated that he was driving north on Wadsworth Blvd at approximately Coal Mine Ave or Ken Caryl when he heard an explosion of some type he drove a short distance untill he could turn around and when he arrived back at the location of the explosion he observed what he though was a C-DOT highway crew extinguishing a small fire beside the roadway. He did not see who had thrown the device or where it came from. He stated that this was about 11:20 am.

I attempted to relay the information to an on site detective but was told to forward the information via this written statement

JC- 001-009492

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/21/99
Date

725 ☐ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Robert A. Montoya 82004
Signature of person making statement

MULLEN, M.

Page_____ of _____Pages

CASE NO._____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
MULLEN, MICHAEL J.					
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE	
AUTO THEFT - CVIU					
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE			DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO.	
[redacted]	( )				
[redacted]	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE	
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NUMBER	DATE		TIME	
		/ /		Hours	
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT		LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN			

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

I WAS SENT TO THE SCENE AND ARRIVED ABOUT 3:15 PM
I WENT TO THE LIBRARY AND LATER TO LEAWOOD SCHOOL
ABOUT 5:00 PM — I TOOK NO STATEMENTS

JC- 001-009494

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4 / 20 / 99
Date

5:30 P ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Det. Michael J. Mullen
Signature of person making statement 69096

DPD 366 (Rev 3/82)

MULLIN, TIM

JC-001-009495

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
MULLIN TIM					
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE		SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO
( )	(303) 342-4180				82076
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
DIA - NARCOTICS UNIT					
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT		SERIAL NUMBER	DATE		TIME
			4/20/99		1710 Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT		LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN			
COLUMBINE HIGH		LEAWOOD ELEM			

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

ON THIS DATE I RESPONDED TO LEAWOOD AND PIERCE TO ASSIST ON A SHOOTING/CALL FOR HELP. I WAS DIRECTED TO LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY TO ASSIST WITH THE DEBRIEFING OF THE COLUMBINE STUDENTS. AT THE SCHOOL I WENT TO THE LIBRARY WHERE I DIRECTED STUDENTS TO WAITING DETECTIVES WHO WERE TAKING STATEMENTS.

JC- 001-009496

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been ked.

4/20/99
Date

☐ AM
☒ PM

5:15
Time Statement Completed

Sgt Tim Mullin 82076
Signature of person making statement

DPD 368 (Rev 1/87)

NEWSOME, T.

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL) NEWSOME, T. J.			MAKING STATEMENT IN: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised	
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE ( )	BUSINESS PHONE (303) 640-2881	SOCIAL SECURITY NO.		~~DATE OF BIRTH~~ / SERIAL NO. #83-10
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS TRAFFIC OPERATIONS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NUMBER	DATE 4/21/99	TIME 0630 Hours	
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL		LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN TRAFFIC OPERATIONS		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

ON 4-20-99 AT APPROXIMATELY 1240 HOURS, I RESPONDED TO THE INTERSECTION OF W. BOWLES AVE. & SO. JAY ST. TO ASSIST WITH TRAFFIC CONTROL.

I SECURED FROM THE SCENE AT APPROXIMATELY 1540 HOURS.

JC-001-009498

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been ed.

4/21/99
Date

☒ AM
6:35 ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

T. J. Newsome #8310
Signature of person making statement

DPD 388 (Rev 1/87)

NUANES, J.

Page 1 of 1 Pages

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
NUANES J.T.					
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
C.O.					
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE		SOCIAL SECURITY NO.		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO.
( )	( )				866
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT		SERIAL NUMBER	DATE		TIME
			/ /		Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT		LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN			
Columbine High School		Columbine High School			

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

Dispatched at 1530 hrs to Fair & Marshall for traffic control. Relieved at 2230 hrs by Jefferson Sheriff.

JC- 001-009500

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been .ed.

4/20/99
Date

☐ AM
☒ PM

2237
Time Statement Completed

James T. Nuanes 866
Signature of person making statement

DPD 366 (Rev 1/87)

NUNN, T.

JC-001-009501

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
[illegible] Thomas B					
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE		SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO.
( )	(303) 640 2881				79048
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
1390 Decatur St		Denver	Denver	CO	
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT		SERIAL NUMBER	DATE		TIME
			04/21/99		0630 Hours
CONCERNING INCIDENT OCCURRING AT			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN		
Bowers / Police					

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

I was dispatched to the area of Columbine H.S. to assist Jefferson Co S.D. in rel. to the incident. Responded to the intersection of Long Dr & Bowers Ave where I directed traffic until relieved.

JC- 001-009502

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been [illegible]ted.

04/21/99
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM

0635
Time Statement Completed

[signature] #[illegible]
Signature of person making statement

DPD 386 (Rev. 1/87)

OLLILA, D.

JC-001-009503

Page_____ of_____ Pages

Case No._____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Last, First, Middle Initial: OLLILA DAVID B		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone (303) 640-1225	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 84002
Business Street Address 1331 CHEROKEE ST	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date 4-20-99	Time 1715 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE H.S.		Location where statement taken: LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY		

Summary of Statement:

V-43, DET OLLILA WAS ASSIGNED TO ASSIST AT COLUMBINE H.S. AT APP. 1430 HRS. UPON ARRIVAL WAS ASSIGNED TO ASSIST IN INTERVIEWS OF STUDENTS OF COLUMBINE H.S. AT THE COLUMBINE LIBRARY. UPON ARRIVAL WAITED FOR STUDENTS TO BE TRANSPORTED FROM H.S.

WAS ASSIGNED & BUSED TO LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY TO AWAIT FURTHER ASSIGNMENT

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

JC-001-009504

4/20/99
Date

1920 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Det D B Ollila 84002
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

0600

O'NEIL, M.

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
O'Neill, Michael, T.					
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS	CITY		COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
Office of Division Chief Patrol			—	—	—
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE		SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO.
( ) —	(303)640-3632		—		67037
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS	CITY		COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
1331 Cherokee St. #202	—		—	—	—
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NUMBER		DATE		TIME
—	—		4/21/99		1500 Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN		
W. Bowles Ave & So. Pierce St.			DPD #202		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

On 4-20-99 at approximately 1145 A I responded to the area of Columbine High School on a shorting call I was directed by B/C Whitman to assume the role of DPD command post liaison with Texaco S/O. I performed this function until DPD personnel secured at 2325. (See attached CP log for additional detail).

JC-001-009506

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/21/99
Date

☐ AM
☒ PM

3⁰⁷
Time Statement Completed

M.T. O'Neill 67037
Signature of person making statement

DPD 388 (Rev 1/87)

OWENS, R.

JC-001-009507

Page____ of ____Pages

CASE NO._____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Owens, Ronald C.					
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE		SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO
( )	( )				73-108
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
1390 Decatur St. (Trf. Ops)					
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT		SERIAL NUMBER	DATE		TIME
SAME			04 / 20 / 99		Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN		
Columbine High School			W. Bowles Ave & Pierce Street		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

This officer Received A Dispatch to W. Bowles Ave & Pierce Street for Traffic Control. This officer was Assigned to W. Bowles Avenue & Jay Court for traffic Control, until relieved by Supervisors.

JC- 001-009508

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04 / 20 / 99
Date

10:35 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Ron Owens 73-108
Signature of person making statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 1/87)

PADILLA, R.

Page_____ of_____ Pages

Case No._____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) PADILLA, ROBERT J. T.		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address 1331 CHEROKEE ST.	City DENVER	County DENVER	State CO.	Zip Code 80204
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone (303) 640-3541	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 71002
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date		Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL		Location where statement taken: LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY		

Summary of Statement:

ON 4-20-99, AT 4:00pm, I WAS INSTRUCTED TO RESPOND TO ~~SP~~ LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL TO ASSIST WITH STATEMENTS. I TOOK NO STATEMENTS. MY SERVICES WERE NOT NEEDED.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

5:00 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

R. P. 71002
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-009510

0600

PALAZE, G.

JC- 001-009511

CASE NO. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS: ☑ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
PALAZZ, GEORGE-P					
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS	CITY		COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
T.O.					
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE		SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO.
( )	( )				74009
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS	CITY		COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NUMBER		DATE		TIME
			4/21/99		0550 Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT		LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN			
Columbine H.S.		T.O.			

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

I RESPONDED TO THE INCIDENT AT ABOUT 1230 HRS. I WAS IN AN OUTER PERIMETER POSITION IN CLEMENT PARK. I WAS RELIEVED OF DUTY ABOUT 1600 HOURS.

JC-001-009512

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/21/99
Date

0555 ☐ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

74009
Signature of person making statement

DPD 366 (Rev 1/87)

PALKA, S.

JC-001-009513

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS:		
Palka, Stephen J.			☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE		SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO
( )	(303) 640-2881				81012
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
1390 Decatur St.,		Denver	Denver	CO	80231
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT		SERIAL NUMBER	DATE		TIME
N/A		N/A	04 / 20 / 99		0615 Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN		
Columbine High School			Traffic Operations		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

On 04/19/99 at approximately 1215 hrs myself and my partner, Off. T. Newsome (83010) responded to to the area of Columbine High School at the request of Capt. Gallagher, (Command 7). On our arrival we were assigned a traffic control post at W. Bowles Ave. and So. Jay St.. We assisted Off. K. Kreuzer (86013) diverting traffic at this corner until relieved at approximately 1540 hours.

DP 8112

JC- 001-009514

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04 / 20 / 99
Date

☒ AM
☐ PM

0625
Time Statement Completed

DP Palka 8112
Signature of person making statement

DPD 366 (Rev 1/87)

PALOMBI, P.

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
INTER-DEPARTMENT
CORRESPONDENCE

TO: Jefferson County Investigators

FROM: Det. Peter J. Palombi, 85013, Robbery Detail

DATE: 042199

SUBJECT: Interviews while at Leawood Ele. School.

Sir:

On 042099 at 1405 hrs., myself and Det. M. Woodward, 75066, were dispatched to Leawood and Pierce St., to the Denver Police command post. Upon arrival at 1512 hrs., Lt. Maney assigned us to go to Leawood Ele. Sch. and interview students taken from the school.

At 1521 hrs., I was contacted by Tom and Jane Adorney, 730-1194. They stated that their son, Peter Ball, who was at home now, was in the library when the attack started. Their son told them that he saw some of the suspects, but was able to run out the exit and get home. Ball was never contacted by this detective.

At 1530 hrs., I contacted Justin Alber, 103183, 979-4187. He stated that he was eating lunch when the shooting started. He stated that he ran to the science room. The witness stated that he saw someone standing over another student with a sawed off shotgun. He saw this person point it at the party down and fire. Alber completed a written statement.

At 1541 hrs., I contacted Barbara Schneider, 103181, 972-2730. She stated that she was in the Choir room and someone came running into the class and said that there was someone downstairs with a gun. This class was just above the cafeteria. They all barricaded the doors and she never saw any of the suspects. She stated that she heard shots and one large "bang" below them.

At 1546 hrs., I contacted Sara Lammers, 080184, 979-8747. She stated that She was in the science room and heard shots. She went to run, but Mrs. Miller told them to go back inside the class. She said that she stayed in the room and never saw anyone hurt. Just heard the shots.

At 1549 hrs., I contacted Sara Arbogast, 011581, 932-8848. She stated that she was in Chemistry class with Mr. Manuello in the Physics storage room. They barricaded the doors and stayed in the room.

At 1559 hrs., I contacted Jennifer Smull, 071183, 794-4136. She stated that she was in the science room when she heard shots. She stated that an alarm went off and a teacher wearing an orange and yellow shirt told them to get back in class. They locked the doors and flipped the tables p for barricades. She was looking through a crack to see if anyone was

coming. She stated that she saw a party she has seen in school before with a sawed off shotgun. This party was tall, skinny, shoulder length brn hair, black shirt, pants and baseball hat (on backwards), was trying to get into a class next door, but didn't try to get into theirs. She then saw smoke, but didn't know what it was from. Afterwards, a SWAT team found them. She completed a more detailed statement.

At approximately 1730 hrs., we were dismissed from the scene.

Respectfully,

Det. Peter J. Palombi, 85013
Denver Police Department
Robbery Bureau
1331 Cherokee St.
Denver, Co. 80204
640-1184

PARISI, A.

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) RIDI ANTHONY M		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address 1331 CHEROKEE ST	City DEN	County DEN	State CO	Zip Code 80204
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone (303) 937-1223	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 8928
Business Street Address #27 FEDERAL BLVD	City DEN.	County DEN	State CO	Zip Code 80219
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date 4-20-99	Time 1720 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE HS.		Location where statement taken: LEWWOOD ELEM. SCHOOL		

Summary of Statement:

ON 4-20-99 AT APPROXIMATELY 1415 hrs I RESPONDED TO LEWWOOD ELEM. ON A CALL of ASSISTANCE for INTERVIEWERS of COLUMBINE HS. WHO WERE PRESENT AT THE SCHOOL DURING THE TIME of THE SHOOTING. BELOW IS A LIST of COLUMBINE H.S STUDENT WHO WERE INTERVIEWED

NICK TUNSTEAD (7-24-83) @ 1430 hrs 9TH GRADE
7128 W FROST PL.
LITTLETON CO. 80128 #933-8494 home
*IN MATH CLASS DURING SHOOTING - DID NOT OBS. SHOOTING SUSPECT(S) OR VICTIM(S)

2. CHRIS PARTRIDGE (3-23-81) @ 1440 hrs 12TH GRADE
7183 W. WALDEN DR
LITTLETON CO. 80128 #973-5068
*IN ~~[illegible]~~ PHYSICS CLASS DURING SHOOTING - DID NOT OBS. SHOOTING SUSPECT(S) OR VICTIM(S)

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4, 20, 99
Date

1735 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

JC-001-009519

Det. Anthony M Ridi
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 365 (Rev. 2/95)

* 0 6 0 0 *

Case #

Summary of Statement (cont.)

3. JEREK MOULTON (9-18-81) 12TH GRADE @ 1450 hrs
7686 So. DEPEW ST.
LITTLETON, CO. 80128 * 979-1106
*DID NOT OBS SUSPECT(S) OR VICTIM(S) OF SHOOTING - @ SW PLAZA, CLAIRES JEW. STO

4. ANDREW ROBINSON (7-26-81) 12TH GRADE
7125 W. POLK AVE
LITTLETON CO 80123 *972-8454
* IN COMP TECH LAB @ TIME of SHOOTING - DID NOT OBS. SUSPECT(S) OR VICTIM(S) of SHOOTING. WAS CLASS (VIDEO) w/ ERIC HARRIS + DILLON CLAYBOLD AND OBSERVED COMPUTER VIDEOS of VIOLENCE + WEAPON USE BY HARRIS + CLAYBOLD

- BARTHOLOMEW "BEAR" FOSTER (11-15-83) 9TH GRADE
6172 W ALWEE AVE
LITTLETON CO 80128 * 972-9260
* SEE STATEMENT.

AT APPROX. 1730 hrs I WAS DISMISSED BY CAPT. LEUTWINSER of THE JEF. POLICE DEPT.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been

JC-001-009520

___/___/___ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

PARKS, R.

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No.

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

(Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
PARKS RICHARD L					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone	Business Phone		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
( )	(303) 937-4444				84003
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
2100 S CLAY		DENVER	DENVER	CO	80219
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time
			4-20-99		1615 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		
COLUMBINE H.S			DIST 4		

Summary of Statement:

ON THIS DATE 4-20-99 AT 1135 HOURS I RESPONDED TO THE AREA OF COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TO ASSIST WITH THE SECURING OF THE SCENE. I WAS WORKING WITH RECRUIT OFFICER DISBROW 98044. UPON ARRIVAL AT THE COMMAND POST AT BOWLES AND PIERCE, WE WERE DIRECTED BY LT. RYAN C-400 TO TAKE UP A POSITION ON THE PERIMITER. WE TOOK UP A POSITION WEST OF THE SCHOOL AT THE CLEMENT PARK MAINTENANCE FACILITY. WE MAINTAINED THIS POSITION AND LET NO UNAUTHORIZED PARTIES WITHIN THIS PERIMITER. WE WERE RELIEVED AT 1725 HOURS BY OFFICER CHASTAIN OF THE MALL UNIT PER ORDERS OF CC4. WE SECURED THE SCENE AND RESPONDED TO DIST 4

JC-001-009522

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

5 45 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

* 0 6 0 0 *

PARRO, T.

JC- 001-009523

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

(Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
PARRO TODD R.					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone	Business Phone		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
( )	(303) 937-4614				82070
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
2100 S. CLAY ST.		DENVE	DENVER	CO	80219
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time
T.R. PARRO		82070	04-20-99		1740 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		
COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL			DISTRICT 4		

Summary of Statement:

ON THIS DATE, WHILE WORKING CAR 4B, I RESPONDED TO SPIERCE ST & W. BOWLES AVE TO ASSIST ON A SHOOTING THAT WAS IN PROGRESS AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL, AT 1240 HRS. I ASSISTED AT THAT INTERSECTION ON VARIOUS DUTIES, TILL I WAS SENT TO LEELAND ELEMENTARY SCHOOL AT S. JAY ST. & W. LEELAND AVE, AT APPROX 1800 HRS. I STOOD BY AT THAT LOCATION AND ASSISTED WITH CROWD & TRAFFIC CONTROL UNTIL I WAS RELIEVED AT 1720 HRS

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/20/99
Date

5:45 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

JC- 001-009524

T.R. Parro
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

• 0 6 0 0 •

PARTENHEIMER, ROBERT

DET R. KARTENHEIMER 68-23 Started interviews at approx 3:00 PM
D.P.D.

RYAN J. L.[illegible], 9/5/83, 6374 W. Canyon 933-1751
Science Class - 2nd Floor
In class, yelling in hallway, running, heard shots, could not get in hallway, went to closet, free by Swat team. Did not see shooters.

KATIE RUTLEDGE 4/7/81, 6660 W. POLK PL. 730-0190
Choir Class, going to restroom, heard screaming, people running upstairs, someone said just a paintball teacher came running upstairs, ran back to choir class, told everybody, barricaded door (60 students) Free by Swat team. Did not see shooters

---

GREG BARNES, 10/26/82, 7240 W. FAIRVIEW DR, 979-3017
Science Class, door open, heard "Get the fuck out of here" teacher Mr Peterson, shut door, heard loud bang, teacher ran out of room, another teacher Mr Sanders walked by in hall, blood on shoulder, heard shots, put tables, desk, against door. Swat team came in. Did not see shooters

---

LOIS E. KEAN, 12/9/38, 6974 W. HINSDALE DR, 979-6510
works in library, heard noise like someone beating w/a hammer, heard pop + boom, Mr Long said "this is real" Saw boy on floor w/wound. Employee Carol + I hid in another room. Heard lots of shooting. Stayed put for hours, when quiet came out, saw police. Did not see shooters.

JC-001-009526

Page ____ of ____ Pages Case # _____

Summary of Statement (cont.)

David Joseph Smith 15 3570 W Portland Ave #932-2400
Science Room - heard Gunshots (6)

Will Sagatu 15 9102 S. Jay Dr. #932-6162
Science - Heard pipe Bomb - Heard Suspect Scream

Steve Baugh 18 7050 W. Polk Pl. #973-9719
Choir - Gunshots

Johnathon Ballard 16 5506 S. Garrison Ct. #972-3331
Sciencerom - saw teacher w/ Gun shots in chest

Ron Smith 18 6735 W. Roland Ave #932-8553
hair Room - heard shots

Nathan Guerra 15 6365 W. Frost Dr. #303-972-3404
Cafeteria - Saw Victim Got Shot

Robert Massie 14 7355 W Caley Dr. #972-0871
Common Heard shot

Shannon Sykora 16 5424 W. Prentice Cir #347-9879
Choir - Closet - heard Gun Shots - Saw Fire - possibly From Gun

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

JC- 001-009527

Signature of Person Making Statement

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): ARTENHEMER ROBERT L		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address: 1331 Cherokee St	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone: ( ) 640.1182	Business Phone: ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 68-23
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: SAME	Serial No.	Date		Time: 0900 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE H.S.		Location where statement taken: Det Bur Robbery		

Summary of Statement:

ON 4/20/99 MYSELF AND DET P. LYDA RESPONDED TO C.H.S. ON A CALL FOR ASSISTANCE, ALL AVAILABLE POLICE OFFICERS ON A SHOOTING. WE WERE RESPONDING ALONG W/ DETS ESTRADA & CORINES WHO WERE IN A SEPARATE DET CAR. WE ALL 4 ARRIVED AT THE SAME TIME AND WERE ASSIGNED A PERIMETER LOCATION E. CORNER OF SCHOOL, ACROSS THE STREET IN A PARK, UNTIL RELEVED BY PATROL OFFICERS. I THEN ASSISTED W/ STATEMENTS AS THE KIDS WERE EXITED THE SCHOOL. THE STUDENTS I TOOK STATEMENTS FROM DID NOT SEE THE SHOOTERS, ONLY HEARD THE SHOTS, YELLING ETC, BUT WERE IN THE ROOM WHEN THE TEACHER, (LATER I LEARNED WAS DOA), SANDERS, CAME IN AND FELL TO THE FLOOR. ALL STATEMENTS WERE COLLECTED THAT DAY.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

5/10/99
Date

0910 ☒ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

68-23
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-009528

0600

PAZEN, P.

JC-001-009529

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Last, First, Middle Initial: PAZEN PAUL		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( ) 698-3333	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 95-27
Business Street Address DIST. 3	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date		Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE H. S.		Location where statement taken: DIST. 3		

Summary of Statement:

I WAS ON VACATION WATCHING T.V. I TURNED ON MY POLICE RADIO AND HEARD THE COMMAND POST ASK FOR MORE OFFICERS. (I LIVE CLOSE TO THE SCHOOL) I REPORTED TO THE COMMAND POST AND WAS ASSIGNED TO LEWOOD ELEMENTRY SCHOOL UNTIL I WAS RELIEVED AT APPROX 1730 HRS.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

☐ AM
2000
Time Statement Completed ☒ PM

95-27
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC- 001-009530

0600

PETERSON, K.

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) PETERSON, KURT #87-20		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address GANG Unit #331-9081	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date 4-20-99	Time 17^00 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine H.S		Location where statement taken: Columbine H.S		

Summary of Statement:

On this date, AT APPROX 11^20 HRS while working TAC 32 w/ TAC 21 officer. D. ANERSON (72-7) RESPONDED TO Columbine H.S. Upon ARRIVAL WE took up AN INTER-PERIMETER position on the South-WEST CORNER of the school. WE PROVIDED COVER AS PARTIES EXITED the school. WE stayed at this location until APPROX 1600 HRS.

KGP
87-20

JC-001-009532

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

1720 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Kurt Peterson 87-20
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

0600

PETTINGER, M.

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

(Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
PETTINGER MICHAEL					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone (303) 640 3363		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 89-043
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

DET MICHAEL PETTINGER RESPONDED TO THE LIBRARY AT BOWLES & LONG. I TOOK STATEMENTS FROM TWO STUDENTS THERE, THEN RODE THE BUS TO THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL TO ASSIST THERE.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

JC-001-009534

___/___/___ Date

☐ AM
☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

0600

PFANNKUCH, K

JC- 001-009535

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Hann Rick K					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone	Business Phone		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
( )	(303) 331-4670				95-24
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
DIST 2					
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		
Columbine High School			DIST 2		

Summary of Statement:

On 4-20-99 AT APPROXIMATELY 1400 I responded to the area of Columbine High School to assist with whatever they needed. I reported to the Command Post and was advised to go to Leawood elementary to assist Jefferson with controlling the media as the student & parents arrived at that location to re-unit. During that time I assisted with the buses coming and going and watching the front door of the school so that the media couldn't get in. At approximately 1730 I was relieved of my post.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

5/8/99
Date

2045 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

K. Hann 8-24
Signature of Person Making Statement

OPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC- 001-009536

0600

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Frankel, K					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone (303) 331-4070		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 95-24
Business Street Address DIST 2		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School			Location where statement taken: DIST 2		

Summary of Statement:

ON 04-20-99 AT APPROXIMATELY 1400 hrs I responded to the Command Post at Columbine High School to assist with the shooting. I was advised to respond to Leawood elementary to help the Jeffco deputies with crowd control and the movement of buses bringing students from the high school to Leawood. I initially was posted at the driveway as the buses entered, keeping media back from the students unloading. After all the buses had stopped movement I was relocated to the front doors of the school to keep the media from entering the school. I was relieved of that post around 1730.

JC-001-009537

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

5/12/99
Date

☐ AM
1610 ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

K. Frankel 95-24
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

0600

PHILLIPS, W.

JC- 001-009538

Page 1 of ____ Pages CASE NO. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Phillips, William W					
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE		SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO.
( )	(303) 640-5791				73085
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
Den. Police Dept. 1331 Cherokee St.		Den.	Den.	Colo.	80204
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT		SERIAL NUMBER	DATE		TIME
Same as Above		73085	4,20,99		1735 Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN		
Columbine School			Lenwood & Pierce St.		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

As a member of the Denver Police Department assigned to the Intelligence Bureau, I was asked to assist with student interviews at the location of Robert Clements Park at Lenwood & Pierce Street.

CITIZENS TRACKING SYSTEM

JC-001-009539

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4, 20, 99
Date

☐ AM
☒ PM

1736
Time Statement Completed

Det. William W. Phillips 73085
Signature of person making statement

DPD 266 (Rev. 1/97)

PIERATT, J

JC-001-009540

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): Perrott, Jay S.		Making Statement is: ☑ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone (303) 331-4081	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 72056
Business Street Address: Gang Bureau	City: Denver	County	State: Colo	Zip Code: 80205
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date: 04-20-99	Time: 1725 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School		Location where statement taken: Columbine Library		

Summary of Statement:

At 1137 hrs responded to District 4 to assist with radio calls because of the shooting at Columbine High School. At approx 1245 hrs responded to Pierce & Bowles to assist with the outer perimeter. We were sent to Columbine Library to assist with crowd control, parents & students.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

JC- 001-009541

04/20/99
Date

1730 ☐ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Jay S. Perrott 72056
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

* 0 6 0 0 *

PINEDA, G.

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Pineda G. L					
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE		SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO.
( )	( )640-2881				7446
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
1390 Decatur.		Den		Co	
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT		SERIAL NUMBER	DATE		TIME
			/ /		Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN		
Columbine High School			Bowles & Pierce		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

Per 830 Report To Bowles & Wadsworth Traffic control. & Grant & Bowles, Long & Bowles. & final Pierce & Bowles.

JC- 001-009543

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

1000 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

G. L. Pineda
Signature of person making statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 1/87)

POLAK, R.

Page 1 of ____ Pages

CASE NO. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

LAST FIRST MIDDLE INITIAL			MAKING STATEMENT IS: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised	
POLAK RICHARD J.				
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE			DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO.
( )	( )			72057
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
1331 CHEROKEE STREET	DENVER	DENVER	CO	80127
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NUMBER	DATE		TIME
		4/20/99		16⁰⁰ Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT		LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN		
SHOOTING COLUMBINE H.S.				

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

ON TUESDAY, APRIL 20th 1999, AT ABOUT 1230 HOURS I RESPONDED TO A REQUEST BY X-10, SGT. DOUG JONES, FOR NON-UNIFORMED PERSONNEL TO RESPOND TO BOWLES & SOUTH PIERCE STREET TO ASSIST WITH INTERVIEWS OF STUDENTS THAT ARE RELEASED FROM COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL.

CHECKED IN WITH SGT. JONES AT A COMMAND POST AND WAS DIRECTED TO A TRIAGE AREA NEAR THE AMBULANCES ON SOUTH PIERCE STREET. MY DUTIES WERE TO BRIEFLY INTERVIEW STUDENTS FOLLOWING THEIR EXAMINATION BY PARAMEDICS. THE FOLLOWING WERE INTERVIEWED:

- TAMMY L. GOLDEN (3-28-83) — HEARD SHOTS - SAW INJURED PEOPLE ON THE GROUND.
  7565 S. SHERIDAN CT
  LITT. CO 80128 303-973-6843

- WILL SAGGAU 7-25-83 — IN SCIENCE CLASS - SAW NOTHING - HEARD EXPLOSIONS + SHOTS
  8102 S. JAY DR
  LITT. CO 80128 303-932-6162

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

/ / Date

☐ AM ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

7257

Signature of person making statement

DPD 366 (Rev 3/82)

JC-001-009545

CONTINUED

CASE NO. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

(LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS:	
POLAK R. J.			☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised	
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE ( )	BUSINESS PHONE ( )			DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO.
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NUMBER	DATE / /		TIME Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT		LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

- ~~ERIC~~ Erin DEHOFF 9-30-82 — HEARD SHOTS - IN
6545 W. HOOVER PL. — MATH CLASSROOM -
LITTLETON CO 80123 303-797-3447 — SAW NOTHING

- DUSTIN RIGGS — IN MR. JOHNSON'S SCI. CLASS
4430 W JAMISON PL. — HEARD SHOTS - MR SANDERS
LITT. CO 80123 303-973-0821 — CAME IN - BLEEDING - WE SAW NOTHING.

- LIBBY SCHNIDER (SECRETARY AT COLUMBINE) — IN SCI. DEPARTMENT
C/O COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL — HEARD SHOTS. MR LONG BROUGHT TEACHER DAVE SANDERS INTO ROOM. (SHOT) THERE WERE SHOTS THROUGH THE DOOR AND SOMEONE THREW IN A SMOKE BOMB. SMALL FIRE STARTED - SAW NO SUSPECTS.

(OVER)

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts ed.

JC-001-009546

/ / Date

☐ AM ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

7257

Signature of person making statement

DPD 366 (Rev 3/82)

CASE NO. ____

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT (CONT.)

BECAUSE OF THE BACKLOG OF STUDENTS, I ASSISTED IN TRIAGE OF TAKING NAMES ETC AND ASSIGNING THEM TO INVESTIGATORS FOR INTERVIEWS.

AT ABOUT 1510 I WAS ASKED TO CHECK ON A LADY IN AN AMBULANCE THAT WAS SHORT OF BREATH. I CONTACTED A MS PEGGY DODD (2-4-43) AGE 57. SHE WORKS IN THE LIBRARY. HERE ADDRESS IS 6327 S. BENTON 303 795 9071. DENVER POLICE OFFICER CHASTAIN ALONG WITH DETECTIVE E. ~~STEPHENS~~ STEVENS OF ARVADA POLICE DEPARTMENT WERE TALKING WITH MS. DODD. BRIEFLY IT WAS LEARNED THAT DODD WAS IN THE LIBRARY. SHE HEARD SHOTS AND GOT DOWN BEHIND COVER. SHE STAYED IN THAT POSITION FOR ABOUT 4 HOURS WHERE SHE HID.

THIS WITNESS WAS TAKEN TO THE STERCO COMMAND VEHICLE TO USE A RESTROOM. SHE WAS WITH THE FEMALE DETECTIVE WHO WOULD DO THE FOLLOWUP INTERVIEW.

(1645 HRS) I WAS DIRECTED TO LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY FOR POSSIBLE FOLLOWUP INTERVIEWS.

JC- 001-009547

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked

____ / ____ / ____
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

7257
Signature of person making statement

POWERS, P.

JC-001-009548

Page 1 of 1 Pages

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS:
Owens Patrick J			☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE / ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE	SOCIAL SECURITY NO	DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO.
( )	( )		70026
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE / ZIP CODE
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NUMBER	DATE	TIME
		04 20 89	0600 Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT		LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN	
Columbine H.S. Bowles & Pierce		Traffic Ops.	

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

At 1300 hours a call came out from Com. 7 to Respond to Bowles and Pierce for traffic control - upon arrival Sgt. Levy 720 sent me to Bowles and Long Dr. for traffic control - I was Relieved at 1730 hrs and then Returned to traffic operations

JC- 001-009549

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04 21 89
Date

0615 ☐ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

P J Owens 70026
Signature of person making statement

DPD 366 (Rev 1/87)

PUGH, M.

JC-001-009550

Page 1 of 1 Pages

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL) Pugh, Michael C.			MAKING STATEMENT IS: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised	
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE ( )	BUSINESS PHONE ( ) 640-2881	SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO 91064
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS 10/1930 Decatur St	CITY Denver	COUNTY Den	STATE Co	ZIP CODE 80206
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NUMBER	DATE 04/20/99	TIME 2200 Hours	
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT Columbine High School		LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN Bowles & Price St		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

On 04-20-99 at about 1600 hours I Responed to Bowles Ave & Price St to the Command Post Area and was Assigned Traffic Control at Bowels & Long until Relieved.

JC- 001-009551

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/20/99
Date

2205 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

M C Pugh 91064
Signature of person making statement

DPD 286 (Rev. 1/87)

QUINLAN, PATRICK

JC-001-009552

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) Winlan, Patrick M.		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone (303) 640-3627	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address 1331 Cherokee St.	City Denver	County Denver	State Colo	Zip Code 80204
Officer Taking Statement Same as above	Serial No. 73053	Date 5-10-99	Time 13 00 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

On 4-22-99 I was assigned to the Denver Coroners' office to assist with the documentation of the wounds on three of the shooting victims from Columbine High School. The autopsy investigations were video taped and photographed, all evidence was given to the attending Jeffco detective. PMW

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

5 / 10 / 99
Date

13 20
Time Statement Completed ☐ AM ☐ PM

JC- 001-009553

Patrick M Winlan
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

0600

REGAN, GARY

JC-001-009554

Sean Corkery (1-16-83)
7172 W. Glasgow Pl.
(303) 973-9019
In science room with rest of class - did not see anything.

Margorie Lindholm (9-30-82)
7576 S. Newland St.
(303) 948-5533
Says Mr. Sanders entered room and had been shot fell on carpet. Still conscious when last seen.

Kevin Larson (7-31-81)
7991 S. Lamar St
(303) 979-4780
was in Choir Room office with aprox. 60 others.

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
CITY AND COUNTY OF DENVER

Detective G. Regan 71-84
Dist Two Burglary Detail
3555 Colo. Blvd. 80205
Phone: (303) 331-4095

Police Administration Building · 1331 Cherokee Street
Denver, Colorado 80204

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name: Last, First, Middle Initial			Making Statement in: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Regan Gary L. 71-084					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone	Business Phone		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
( )	(303) 331-4095				71-084
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
3555 Colo. Blvd.		Denver	Denver	Co.	80205
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time
Det G. Regan		71084	4-20-99		1730 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		
Columbine High School			Leawood Elementary School		

Summary of Statement:

I responded to Columbine High School on 4-20-99 and assisted Jefco S.O. I assisted with crowd control, traffic and interviewed students. none of the students interviewed actually witnessed any of the shootings or the suspects, therefore no statements were obtained.

JC-001-009556

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

5:20 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Gary L Regan 71-084
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

* 0 6 0 0 *

RHODES, B.

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

(Last, First, Middle Initial) HODES, R. #89-34		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone (303)331-4081	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 89-34
Business Street Address GANG BUR.	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date 04-20-99		Time 1855 Hours
Concerning an incident occuring at: COLUMBINE H.S.		Location where statement taken: GANG BUR.		

Summary of Statement:

AT APPROX. 1137 HRS. THIS DATE A CALL WAS AIRED OF SHOTS BEING FIRED AT OFFICERS AT COLUMBINE H.S. WE BEGAN RESPONDING TO THAT AREA TO ASSIST.

AS WE GOT INTO THE GENERAL AREA A CALL WAS AIRED OF A MALE WITH A RIFLE IN THE 4800 BLK. OF SOUTH WADSWORTH BLVD. IT WAS BELIEVED THIS PERSON COULD BE A SUSPECT FROM THE COLUMBINE H.S. SHOOTING. WE SEARCHED THE AREA BUT COULD NOT LOCATE THIS PERSON.

WE WERE ORDERED TO SO. PIERCE ST. AND BOWLES AVE. TO STAGE AND ASSIST ON THE SHOOTING. AT THAT TIME WE ASSISTED SGT. P. DIAZ AND OFC. W. DEPEW IN CHECKING SOME DRAINAGE DITCHES S.E. OF THE SCHOOL. IT WAS BELIEVED ADDITIONAL SUSPECTS

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

1910 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

R. Hodes 89-34
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC- 001-009558

0600

 Case # _____

Summary of Statement (cont.) COULD BE HIDING THERE. THE CHECKED CLEAR.

AS WE FINISHED, THEY ASKED FOR ANY AVAILABLE CARS TO RESPOND TO THE WEST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL TO EVACUATE STUDENTS FROM THE AREA. OFC. R THOMAS WAS WITH US. HE DROVE A CAR LOAD OUT WHILE MYSELF AND OFC. GALASSO HELPED COVER ADDITIONAL STUDENTS UNTIL THEY WERE EVACUATED FROM THE AREA.

WE REMAINED ON SCENE UNTIL TOLD TO STAND DOWN.

I.

BR

JC- 001-009559

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99 Date ☐ AM

1910 Time Statement Completed ☒ PM

[signature] 89-34 Signature of Person Making Statement

RICH, KERRY

Case NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): RICH, KERRY K.			Making Statement as: X OFFICER ☐ WITNESS ☐ PERSON ADVISED		
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone	Business Phone: 303-640-1366		Social Security NO	Date Of Birth/Serial NO	
Business Street Address: 1331 Cherokee Street		City: Denver	County: Denver	State: CO	Zip Code: 80204
Officer Taking Statement	Serial NO		Date: 4/21/99	Time: 11:40 AM ~~12:11~~ PM	
Concerning An Incident At: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL			DENVER POLICE HEADQUARTERS		

On April 20, 1999, Detective Steve Barnhill and myself responded to the combined command posts at Leawood Ave. and Pierce Street in Jefferson County. Once there we meet with Detectives Jeff Ruetz and Don Gabel, FBI Agents Phil Waters and Kent Bosch and determined what equipment was available from each agency. We then notified our supervisor, Sgt. Ernie Martinez , one of the FBI supervisors and the technical investigator from Jefferson County of the types of equipment and ·ir status for assistance if needed.

At about 1:20pm, we were asked to commandeer telephone lines for use in the Arapahoe County Sheriff's and Denver Police Departments Mobile Command posts. At this point, I contacted Ms. Lori Brim of U.S. West's Security Department and advised her that we had an emergency. I ask her to find the nearest U.S West crossbox for the purpose of connecting telephone lines, to find all telephone lines going into the school and to have a U.S. West technician responded to the command posts.

The other technical investigators and myself then started looking for a telephone crossbox on our own. I did find a crossbox in the yard of a house on the southeast corner of Leawood Ave. and Pierce Street. I then found Detective Ruetz and we started the process of finding, cutting into and obtaining the telephone numbers to the lines that we determined that we were going to use. We called Ms. Brim and advised her that we had located a crossbox and were going to make our cut in's to telephone lines. As we made the cut ins, we obtained the telephone numbers of each and these we gave each number to Ms. Brim so we could list each and notify the users that we had taken control of those lines. Ms. Brim later faxed the listed users for each telephone line to the DPD command post along with all the telephone numbers to the Columbine High School. We gave these list to Detective Dave Metzler.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/21/99
Date

11 40 Am
Time Statement Completed

JC- 001-009561

Kerry K Rich 746
Signature of person making statement

Case NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

We installed 4 telephone lines to the DPD command post and 4 telephone lines to the Arapahoe County command post. An U.S. West technician arrived and assisted both with the cutting into of the telephone lines and the later removal.

After these connecting of the telephone lines, we were on stand-by to assist with any technical assistance or technical surveillance as needed. At about 6 p.m. were to advise to disconnect the telephone lines we had installed from the command posts. Once this was done, we were relieved from the scene.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/21/99
Date

11.40 Am
Time Statement Completed

JC- 001-009562

Signature of person making statement

RICKARD, STEVEN

JC-001-009563

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) Rickard Steven D.		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( ) [redacted]	Business Phone ( ) 3706128	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date 4-20-99	Time 1930 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: W. Bowles Ave & Pierce St		Location where statement taken: Copy Kube		

Summary of Statement:

T-56 (Rickard) responded to W. Bowles Ave. & Pierce St at approx. 12:30 pm. Upon arrival I met with Sgt Marken who directed me to keep a log of all officers who reported to the command center. A list of officers were made and I was the assigned to traffic direction in the 6500 Blk. W. Bowles Ave. I performed this duty until I was released at about 6:00 pm

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

1940 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

JC-001-009564

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

0600

T-5	Marker	8425
T-6	Spenard	7405
T-22	Pieratt	7255
T-44	Campbell	9039
T-1	Leuthauser	
T-2	Wheeler	
T-28	Rhodes	8994
T-27	Galasso	8421

320B	Diaz	6722
380B	Fischer	8670
321	Gallegos	9438
T-62	Det Rouk	
P-11	Blea	
3342	Brake	9037
3342	Voitel	95057
421	Gann	924

RODRIGUEZ, D.

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
RODRIGUEZ, DAVID L.					
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE		SOCIAL SECURITY NO.		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO
( )	(303) 640-2881				40-640
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
1390 DECATUR ST.					
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT		SERIAL NUMBER	DATE		TIME
SAME			04/21/99		0630 Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN		
COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL			TRAFFIC OPERATIONS		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

ON 04-20-99 AT APPROXIMATELY 1430 HRS. WHILE WORKING R-33 MYSELF AND R-37 WENT DOWN AND RESPONDED TO BOWLES & JAY. TO DO TRAFFIC CONTROL. I WORKED IT WITH R-37, 742, 743, 725 AND A LAKEWOOD AGENT. I WENT BACK TO TRAFFIC OPERATIONS AT 1530 HRS. PER 742.

JC-001-009567

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/21/99
Date

☒ AM
☐ PM

0650
Time Statement Completed

40640
Signature of person making statement

DPD 366 (Rev 1/87)

ROGERS, N.

JC-001-009568

 CASE NO._____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

NAME (LAST,FIRST,MIDDLE INITIAL)
Rogers, Nick

MAKING STATEMENT IS
X Officer __ Witness
__ Person advised

RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
[redacted]	Denver	Denver	CO	80123

RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE	SOCIAL SECURITY NO.
[redacted]	9374612	

DATE OF BIRTH/SERIAL NO.
86-037

BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
Same				

OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NUMBER	DATE	TIME

CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT Columbine High School

LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN 2100 S. Clay St.

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

On 04/20/99 at approximately 1150 hrs, myself and Detective d. Wykoff responded to Columbine High School on shots fired. Upon arrival we were directed to begin a search of the surrounding area of the high school for any possible explosives. After a search of the area, I was then directed to respond to a library west of the scene, to debrief witnesses as they came out of the school.

I began interviews of kids that had come out of the school, and during the interviews, was directed to a young man who was identified as an ex-member of the trench coat mafia. I began to interview this party(strain). During the interview he related that he was no longer a member of this group but, did give me an idea of the groups mentality. He went on to relate that the active members, were known to him as Christopher, and Robert both seniors. I was then told that these parties have extensive knowledge in military tactics, as well as in trip wires, and pipe bombs. I immediately contacted the command post and related this information. I then contacted the Jefferson County Investigators who took this party to be interviewed else where.

I then began to coordinate with the other investigators, relaying any intelligence information to the command center, that was obtained from interviews.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are

true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

Date 4 M 99

_____ ___ A.M.
___ P.M.
Time Statement Completed

Signature of person making statement

JC-001-009570

ROGGEMAN, M.

JC-001-009571

Page ____ of ____ Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☑ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Roggeman, Mark C					
Residence Street Address [redacted]		City	County	State	Zip Code
Re[redacted]	Business Phone ( )		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
[redacted] Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date 4-20-99		Time 1820 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine H.S.			Location where statement taken: OSTA.		

Summary of Statement:

I responded first to Coal mine & Pierce St. to Stakeholder who then sent me to Leawood Elementary School, where I keep unauthorized persons from coming into the school, including news media. Also assisted students exiting the bus — entering the gym at Leawood Elementary

JC-001-009572

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

1830 ☐ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Mark C. Roggeman
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

* 0 6 0 0 *

ROJAS, D.

JC-001-009573

Page 1 of 2 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name, First, Middle Initial			Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Hogas D. E.					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 83026
Business Street Address 1331 Cherokee St.		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement PNAU unit.		Serial No.	Date 4-20-99		Time arrived 1225 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Weaver & Kendal			Location where statement taken: Columbine Elementary		

Summary of Statement:

While working with Detective G. E. Glea #73087 we responded to CIA at command post.

While there we were told to join up with Sgt. Diaz and Officer Depew to follow-up a lead on (possible) suspects hideout location or hangout location at Fair St area park.

While searching the culvert bridge I heard a shot fired above (on street) and when I got back up on the street I learned one of the other officers had an accidental discharge.

Sgt. Diaz made a preliminary investigation taking rough measurements & photos with polaroid camera. We then returned to the command Post for further assignment. — **Arrival to Columbine** —

Upon arrival we first joined up with Lt. Ryan and Sgt. Selander who were on top of a hill behind Sgt. Selander's Pickup truck. We observed as officers laid down

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

JC-001-009574

4/20/99 Date ☐ AM

1930 Time Statement Completed ☐ PM

D. E. Hogas 83026 Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

0600

 Case #

Summary of Statement (cont.) suppression fire near a fire truck. Numerous rounds were fired by officers while a team of officers extricated a group of students to safety. Another officer who was also on the top of the hill with his pickup truck, was Sgt. D. Jones.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

___/___/___ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

Page 1 of 2 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) Rogers D. E.			Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised	
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 83026
Business Street Address 1331 Cherokee St.	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement PNAU unit	Serial No.	Date 4-20-99	Time arrived 1225 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: Weaver & Kendal		Location where statement taken: Columbine Elementary		

Summary of Statement:

While working with Detective G. E. Glea #73087 we responded to C/A at command post.

While there we were told to join up with Sgt. Diaz and Officer Depew to follow-up a lead on (possible) suspects hideout location or hangout location at Fair St area park.

While searching the culvert bridge I heard a shot fired above (on street) and when I got back up on the street I learned one of the other officers had an accidental discharge.

Sgt. Diaz made a preliminary investigation taking rough measurements & photos with polaroid camera. We then returned to the command Post for further assignment.

Upon arrival we first joined up with Lt. Ryan and Sgt. Selander who were on top of a hill behind Sgt. Selander's Pickup truck. We observed as officers laid down

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

1930
Time Statement Completed ☐ AM ☐ PM

D. E. Rogers 83026
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC- 001-009576

0600

 Case #

Summary of Statement (cont.) suppression fire near a fire truck. Numerous rounds were fired by officers while a team of officers extricated a group of students to safety. Another officer who was also on the top of the hill with his pickup truck, was Sgt. D. Jones.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

___/___/___ Date ☐ AM

Time Statement Completed ☐ PM

Signature of Person Making Statement

ROLLINS, RICK

JC-001-009578

Teachers lounge
6-0 200

Chris Kidmeraker 11274 W Saratoga Pl 303 933 7140
speech therapist
12/7/55
hill north of school

2 Matthew Depew
~~200~~ 6281 S Kendall St 7950026

1 shooter
male lng blu hair -
trench coat black
12 ga remington

Eric Harris
Dillon Kitchen/rafters

A lunch in cafe
B lunch (class) out of school

600 out for lunch (A)
300-400 in

JC-001-009579

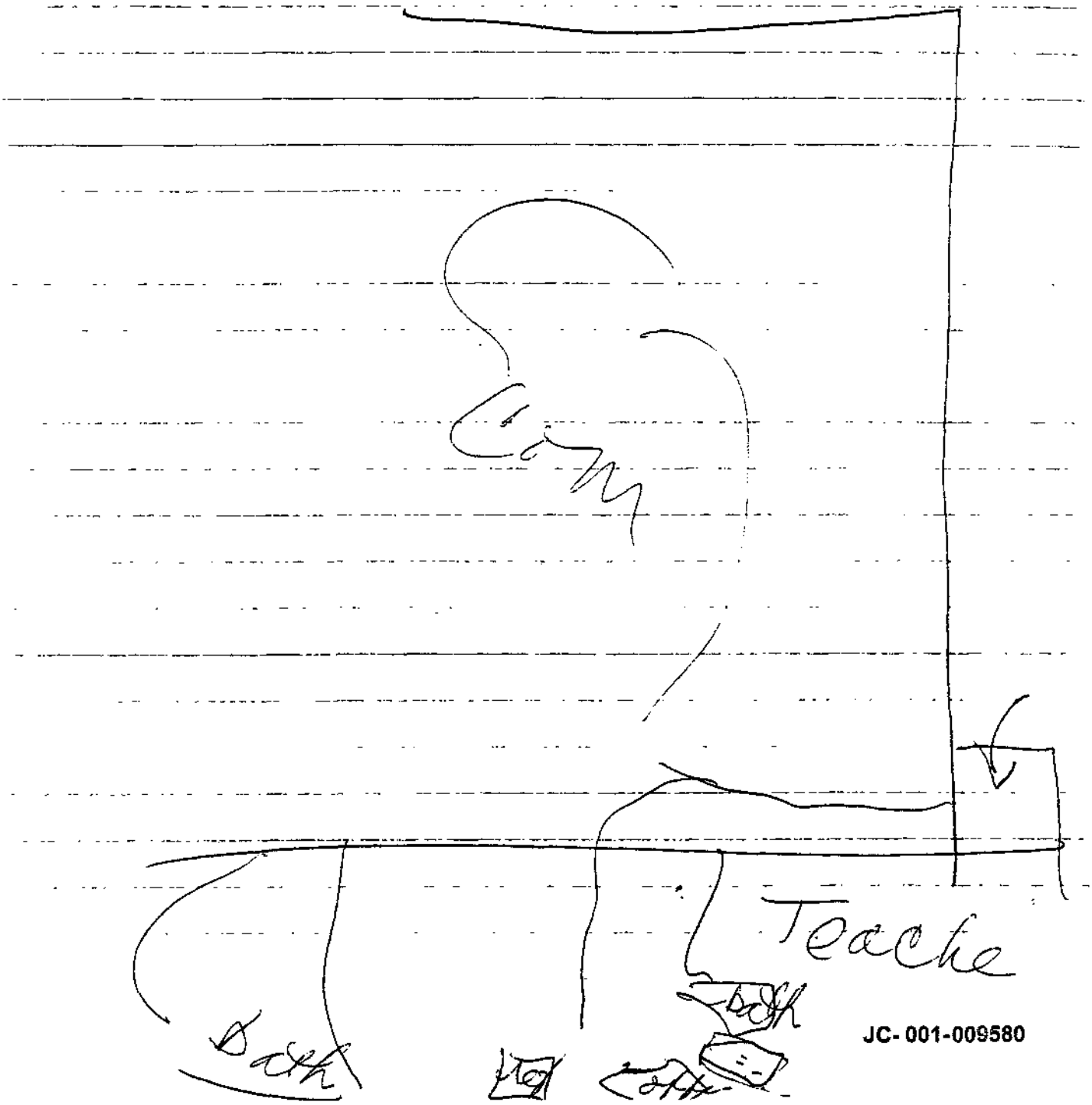
Teache

Storage Room

c Marlene Biderman 11432 W Roxbury Pl
Kitchen 948 2344

c Michelle Huff 6552 W Ida Dr #413
Student 738-3568

c Austin Means 7149 S Marshall St
Student 972 4155

c Paul Cindrews 6530 W David Dr
Student 979 1732

c Linda Tibbejas 12183 W Tufts Ave
Kitchen 979 2574

c Sue Liane 4553 S Hoyt St
Kitchen 972 2194

JC-001-009581

c Keni Dooley 7560 S Sheridan Ct
9/27/82 973 3821

Tall/male 17-18
blond - shaved but growing
wht shirt w red ~~mark~~ marking
arms vest w/ammo

tall fuzzy hair - shlder
black jacket w/orng shirt

c Brittany Weden 5628 W Alder Wy
5/28/84 979 1269

JC-001-009582

sc Peter Henderson 8090 S Upham St 979 0662
10/12/82

Sc Chantel Downs 6385 Westbury Ave 738 8953
4/30/83

sc Lauren Beachem 8112 W First Ave 933 0899
7/22/82

Teacher Beverly Williams 213 Cantril St 3 6885206
sc 3/20/46 Castle Rock

JC- 001-009583

Page_____ of_____ Pages

Case No._____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

(Last, First, Middle Initial) COLLINS, RICHARD		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone (303) 964 1113	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 72-9
Business Street Address 2195 DECATUR ST	City DENVER	County DENVER	State CO	Zip Code 80211
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date 4/20/99		Time 1700 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

AT ABOUT 1230 HOURS, I RESPONDED TO PIERCE AND LEAWOOD. I WAS ASSIGNED BY 4X10, SGT D JONES (DPD) TO DE-BRIEF STUDENTS AS THEY WERE BROUGHT TO THE MEDICAL COMMAND CENTER ON PIERCE. I INTERVIEWED AN ESTIMATED FIFTY (50) STUDENTS, OBTAINING PERSONAL INFORMATION. TWO STUDENTS SUPPLIED SUSPECT DESCRIPTIONS. ONE PROVIDED SSIBLE SUSPECT NAMES. THIS INFORMATION WAS RELAYED TO THE COMMAND.

JC-001-009584

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4 / 20 / 99
Date

1715
Time Statement Completed

☐ AM ☒ PM

Det R Collins 72-9
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev 2/95)

* 0 6 0 0 *

ROWE, JENNIFER

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
ROWE JENNIFER C					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 77050
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date 04-20-99		Time Hours
Concerning an Incident occurring at: COLUMBINE SCHOOL			Location where statement taken: SAME		

Summary of Statement:

ON 04-20-99 AT 1600 I WAS DISPATCHED TO THE COMMAND POST AT S PIERCE ST/W BOWLES AVE WHERE I WAS ASSIGNED TO A TRAFFIC CONTROL POST AT W. BOWLES AVE/S. LONG DR UNTIL RELIEVED.

J.C. Rowe 77050

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/20/99
Date

2210
Time Statement Completed ☐ AM ☐ PM

JC-001-009586

J.C. Rowe
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

0600

ROYAL, R.

JC-001-009587

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): Royal, Randall			Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised	
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone: [redacted]	Business Phone: ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 91071
Business Street Address: (Gang Bureau) 2205 Colorado Blvd	City: Den	County: Den	State: CO.	Zip Code: 80205
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date		Time: Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine H.S.		Location where statement taken: Leawood Elementary		

Summary of Statement:

On 04-20-99 at 1450 hrs, I, R.B. Royal 91071 responded to the area of Pierce and Bowles (Columbine H.S.) on a shooting incident. I contacted SGT Marker 84-25 (Tac 5) who ordered me to respond to the Jefferson County Library to assist w/ taking statements. I assisted with taking two written statements at Leawood elementary school. I gave my statements to Det J.C. Tyus.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/20/99
Date

☐ AM
1735 ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

JC-001-009588

Det. Royal 91071
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

0600

RUETZ, JEFF

Case NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement to:		
RUETZ, JEFFREY E.			x OFFICER ☐ WITNESS ☐ PERSON ADVISED		
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone	Business Phone		Social Security NO	Date Of Birth/Serial NO	
	303-640-1155			74035	
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
1331 Cherokee Street		Denver	Denver	CO	80204
Officer Taking Statement	Serial NO		Date	Time	
			4/21/99	1:29 PM	
Concerning An Incident At			Location Where Statement Taken		
COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL			DENVER POLICE HEADQUARTERS		

On April 20, 1999 at about 12:00 PM, I received a page from Sergeant E. Martinez. I returned the call and Sergeant Martinez advised me of an in-progress shooting incident at Columbine High School on South Pierce Street in Jefferson County. Sergeant Martinez advised me that because of the potential for a hostage and/or barricaded suspect situation, tactical technical support might be needed and asked me to respond to the scene.

I arrived at Columbine High School at about 12:15 PM. While on the way, I had been in contact with etectives K. Rich and S. Barnhill, who had gone to headquarters to collect equipment and were en route to the scene, and Detective D. Gabel who was also on the way to the school. I contacted Captain M. O'Neill and advised him that I was at the scene and that Detectives Rich, Barnhill and Gabel were on the way. I also contacted a Jefferson County Sheriff's Department Lieutenant at the Jeffco command post and advised him what resources we had available.

At around 12:30 PM I was asked to help in interviewing a witness. I assisted a female Littleton Police Department detective in interviewing a school secretary who had been in the main office when the gunmen entered the school. I also contacted other school employees who told me of an inter-school radio system to which the suspects might have access. I obtained one of the school radios from a school employee and gave it to Detective Barnhill asking him to monitor the frequency for any indication that the suspects had access to or were using the system. I also instructed the school personnel not to use the system because of the potential for compromising tactical planning.

Sometime shortly after 1:00 PM the other technical investigators and I were asked to provide wireline phone service to the Arapahoe County Sheriff's Department and Denver Police Department command vehicles at the scene. Detective Rich located a telephone pedestal in the back yard of a house on the southeast corner of West Leawood Avenue and South Pierce Street. I began locating and identifying working "pairs" in that pedestal and, as I did so, disconnecting the subscriber side of each loop and connecting the line to the temporary cabling we ran to the command post vehicles. I

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do t maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/21/99
Date

1530
Time Statement Completed

JC- 001-009590

Signature of person making statement

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

also identified the telephone number of each line I had commandeered and called those in to Ms. Lori Brim of US West Security. While myself and the other technical investigators were working on the phone lines, a US West technician arrived at the scene and assisted us in what we were doing.

Once there was no longer a need for the commandeered telephone lines, we disconnected them from the police vehicles and restored service to the subscribers we had interrupted. At about 6:00 PM, after it was determined that there would be no further need for technical surveillance, myself and the other technical investigators were released from the scene.

On April 21, 1999, I contacted Ms. Brim and obtained a list of the subscribers from whom we had commandeered phone lines. I contacted each of the parties and advised them of the reason for their service interruption the previous day.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do t maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4 / 21 / 99
Date

1530
Time Statement Completed

Signature of person making statement

JC- 001-009591 .

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLEX INVESTIGATIONS SECTION

Report By: **Detective J. Ruetz 74035**

Report Date: **May 5, 1999**

Type of Report: **Conversations with John Richalano, counsel for** [redacted]

On May 5, 1999 at about 2:30 PM Detective Ruetz telephoned Mr. John Richalano, Esq., retained counsel for [redacted] Detective Ruetz had earlier in the day left a voice mail message for Mr. Richalano explaining that the original consent forms which [redacted] had executed for searches of his computer and his America Online account could not be located. Mr. Richalano volunteered to call [redacted] father who, he said, had copies of the documents and have those copies made available to Detective Ruetz. Mr. Richalano said that he would call Detective Ruetz back as soon as he was able to contac [redacted] father.

On May 6, 1999 Mr. Richalano telephoned Detective Ruetz and said that he had spoken to [redacted] father but that he had been unable to locate the copies of the search consent forms. Mr. Richalano asked Detective Ruetz to bring him new forms which he would have executed by [redacted] and his father. At about 1:15 PM, Detective Ruetz and Sergeant E. Martinez 86027 met with Mr. Richalano at his office, 1800 15th Street Suite 101 Denver, CO. Mr. Richalano was given search consent forms for [redacted] computer and his America Online accounts. Mr. Richalano said that he would have the forms executed and call Detective Ruetz on May 7, 1999 to pick them up. Mr. Richalano was also asked if he would make [redacted] available for interview and he stated that he would.

SALAZAR, G.

JC- 001-009593

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
SALAZAR, GARY E.					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone	Business Phone		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
( )	(303) 640-1353				73110
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
1331 Cherokee St		Denver	Denver	Co	80204
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time
			4-21-99		1100 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		
Columbine High School			D.P.D. Headquarters		

Summary of Statement:

On 4-20-99 at 1625 hours I was asked by Capt. John Fitzpatrick, the Commander of the Auto Theft Section of the Denver Police Department, to respond to W. Bowles Ave & S. Pierce St. to assist in interviews with witnesses.

I arrived at the Location at 1650 hours and was told to report to a nearby Elementary School where interviews were being conducted.

Upon arrival at Leawood Elementary I was told by Sgt. Gene Gold to stand by because interviews were being conducted and that it was possible that other Detectives and I may not be needed. At approx. 5:45 p.m. I was told by Sgt. Gold that I would not be needed. I checked out at 5:55 p.m. with Det. Arrellano.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/21/99
Date

1110
Time Statement Completed

☒ AM
☐ PM

Det. Gary E. Salazar 73110
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-009594

0600

SANCHEZ, A.

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) SANCHEZ AARON D.		Making Statement is: ☑ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address GANGUNIT	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No. 92047	Date 4-20-99	Time 1840 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: BOWLES & PIERCE		Location where statement taken: GANGUNIT.		

Summary of Statement:

ON 4-20-99 I WAS WORKING T-37 WITH T-17, J. CASTRO, 89-33. AT ABOUT 16[10] HRS., WE RESPONDED TO BOWLES & PIERCE TO ASSIST WITH THE SHOOTINGS AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL.

AT THIS LOCATION WE ASSISTED WITH THE OUTER PERIMETER UNTIL RELIEVED BY TAC-2.

JC-001-009596

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4, 2099
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement 9247

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

0600

SANCHEZ, D.

JC- 001-009597

By: Det. Dennis Sanchez 8022 (Frank Burkeall).

Neighborhood Survey 4-20-99
1610 hrs.

1) Peter Henderson
8090 S. Upham St
Littleton, Co 80123 →
303-979-0662

In Biology Green House. Heard numerous Gun Shots. Heard someone Say "I'm Going to Die Today." Did not See or Regonize Voice.

2) Ashley Davis
West Walden Pl. →
Address unknown.
Unable to Give Info at this time.

In Sci Class. Heard Gun Shot. Observed ~~at~~ that Mr. Sanders was Shot. Shoulder. Her 3 or 4 Shots. Did not See who was Doing Shooting.

Page_____ of _____Pages CASE NO._____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS:		
SANCHEZ, DENNIS			☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE	
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE	SOCIAL SECURITY NO	DATE OF BIRTH (SERIAL NO)		
( )	(303) 331-4081		87022		
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE	
DENVER POLICE CRIME BUREAU	DENVER	DENVER	CO	80205	
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NUMBER	DATE	TIME		
SAME.		4/20/99	3:00 P Hours		
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT		LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN			
COLUMBINE H.S.		LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY			

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

ON THE DATE AND TIME LISTED, I WAS DISPATCHED TO COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL (BOWLES & PIERCE) ON A SHOOTING IN AND AROUND THE ~~S~~ SCHOOL. ON ARRIVAL, I WAS INSTRUCTED TO INTERVIEW COLUMBINE STUDENTS, BEFORE THEY WERE TO BE RELEASED TO A GUARDIAN. I RESPONDED TO LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY WHERE THIS OCCURRED.

SEE ATTACHED LIST OF STUDENTS INTERVIEW.

JC-001-009599

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Dennis Sanchez 87022
Signature of person making statement

DPD 388 (Rev. 1/87)

SANDOVAL, RUDY

JC- 001-009600

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT **•AFTER ACTION REPORT** DATE OF REPORT 4/21/99

SHIFT COMMANDER Captain Rudy Sandoval 70017	DISTRICT/ UNIT District Four
LOCATION OF INCIDENT Columbine High School	DATE AND TIME ORIGINATED 4/20/99 AT 1210PM
TYPE OF SITUATION Shooting (Homicide at Columbine High School)	DATE AND TIME TERMINATED 4/20/99 AT 1815

DPD PERSONNEL INVOLVED

ASSIGN-MENT	NAME	SERIAL NO.	ARRIVAL TIME	ASSIGN-MENT	NAME	SERIAL NO.	ARRIVAL TIME
400b	Lt. A. Ryan			430	Sgt. W. Orton		
410	Sgt. G. Greer			480	Sgt. M. Drajem		
	see attached reports						

PERSONS INJURED? no IF YES, LIST BELOW.	TOTAL OFFICERS REQUIRED	TOTAL MAN-HOURS REQUIRED
	24	144

INJURED

OFFICERS	
SUSPECTS	2 (expired)
VICTIMS	13 (expired)
CIVILIANS	15 Injured

DAMAGED PROPERTY

☐ NONE	DPD EQUIPMENT
None	None

OTHER CITY PROPERTY
None

PRIVATE PROPERTY
Unknown

ARRESTS

NAME	SEX	DOB	NAME	SEX	DOB
None					

ARREST	ADULT	M	F	JUV.	M	F	TOTAL ARRESTS
RECAP	0						0

TYPE AND QUANTITY OF CHEMICAL AGENTS USED	TAPE(S) OF RADIO/TELEPHONE TRANSMISSIONS REQUESTED?
None	BY Referred to Investigation

DISTRIBUTION

☒	DEP. CHIEF OPS	☐	DISTRICT	☒	D/C INVESTIGATIONS	☐	CIVIL LIABILITY
☒	D/C PATROL	☐	DISTRICT	☐	D/C STAFF SERVICES	☒	IAB
☒	D/C SPEC. OPS.	☐	DISTRICT	☒	OTHER:		Jefferson County Sheriff's

NARRATIVE OF INCIDENT

See Attached Log (Captain Sandoval and Sgt. Pinder)

On 4-20-99, members of the Denver Police Department responded to a Citywide call for help from the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department. The call came out on the Denver Police Department dispatch system at approximately 1132 HRS. Officers responded to the scene within minutes from most Police and Sheriff's Departments from the Metro area. Denver, Jefferson County S/O, Lakewood, and Arapahoe County Sheriff's Department set up their Command Posts at Leawood Ave & Pierce St. At approximately 1215 HRS, reporting Detective was assigned to act as aid and scribe to Captain Michael O'Neill. Captain O'Neill, known as Patrol one, was designated as the Commander of the Command Post.

Columbine High School Log (Captain Rudy Sandoval by Sgt. John Pinder)
Situation/ Incident Log
April 20, 1999

12:10PM	Captain Sandoval takes command of outer perimeter utilizing Channel 5A. Captain O'Neil takes command of inner perimeter utilizing Channel 5.
1230-130p	Outer perimeter, staging area, triage, inner perimeter established and assignments made (see attachment).
130p	Sgt. Pinder, assigned to be scribe by Captain Sandoval.
135p	Captain Leuthauser assigned to Leawood Elementary, due to extraction of students from Columbine High School. Leawood Elementary designated as collection point, Columbine Library also designated for parents. Sgt. D. Jones assigned to Search area for possible bomb devices, supervising plain-clothes detectives. DEA Agents arrived to assist, Agents Mike Pope, Todd Gregory, and others. directed to Sgt. D. Jones for assignments.
135p	Bomb dog ordered. Capt. Collier involved in debriefing. Intelligence officers utilized to collect information concerning suspects and students.
140p	Students being extracted from Columbine High School. Jeffco Sheriffs asked that they be brought to C/P to be interviewed/debriefed.
145p	Denver Mobile Command post arrived, Officer Lindel delivered additional radios, batteries (417,418b, 428, 438, 487, 427, 477).
145p	Salvation Army arrived at Staging Area. Lt. Wheeler and Sgt. Marker assigned to coordinate Staging Area at Peirce and Bowles.

145p	Captain Sandoval that 25 officers were at Staging Area, assigned to double up outer perimeter.
	Additional site named for parents and overflow of students. Church at Pierce and Ottowa. Calvary Church 933-0733, Library, and Leawood School. (Fax number 982-7861)
150p	Victim's Assistance Supervisory (DPD) arrived and assigned to distribute V/A's to Leawood Elementary, the church, and the library. Organization of other sites and methods to collect information about students and parents.
	Information from Jeffco that armor car from Ft. Carson would arrive in approximately 45 minutes.
	Public Service arrived and stood by at staging area.
200p	Traffic officers sent to control intersection Leawood and Pierce.
200p	Officer Chastain assigned to verify assignments on the outer perimeter.
	Lt. Kreiger arrived with bomb dogs and assigned to coordinated with Sgt. D. Jones.
	Media arriving at staging area. Verification by Victim's Assistance of activity at Columbine Library and Leawood Elementary.
210p	Victim's Assistance Supervisor advised of sites involving victims. Church, Columbine Library, and Leawood Elementary.
211p	Information aired concerning description of suspects.
	Officer Depew provided information concerning possible location of suspects.
215p	Salvation Army directed to Leawood and Peirce
220p	Possible device located at Home Depot, abandoned in parking lot.
221p	Traffic assigned to another channel. Capt. Gallagher monitored 5a for information and used to direct his personnel.

225p	Advised from Staging area about Media.
	Information received about DOA student removal. Lt. Ryan advised. Metro Swat assigned to assist with removal, if possible.
230p	Possible suspect identified as Eric Harris, information to Metro 3.
240P	Information about a student at 979-2618, directed to Officer Kelly, locate address and student. Has information about shooting.
250p	Victim's Assistance Supervisor coordinated victim's assistance to Leawood and coordination of only one main site. Fax used to forward lists of students and parents between locations.
	Contacted Columbine High School principal to amend information line to school for information concerning students.
255p	Verified location of Calvary Church at 6675 W. Ottowa, 933-0733, possible additional site.
300p	Lt. Kreiger advised Captain Sandoval that he will be at the staging area if needed again. (Bomb Dogs)
315p	Shuttled students from other locations to Leawood Elementary School for debriefing.
320p	Armored Carrier arrived and directed to Jeffco for assignment.
320p	Notification of numbers of victims. Ambulances requested to stand by at Command Post for assignments.
	Additional explosive devices discovered at Columbine High School.
335p	Cellular Telephones arrived at staging area, used by victim assistance for students to contact parents, sent to Leawood and Library.
350p	Students moved from Library/church to Leawood Elementary for debriefing at one main location.
405p	Parent heart attack at Leawood Elementary, paramedics dispatched to assist.

406p	State Patrol assigned to take control of inner perimeter (immediately surrounding Columbine High School.)
420p	Sgt. D. Fisher called and verified students being brought to Leawood Elementary, information-sharing taking place.
430p	Designated student information line obtained staffed by Jeffco School: 982-6836.
430p	Jeffco crime lab responded to Columbine High School.
435p	Jeffco crime lab advised not to enter school, additional explosive devices continually being found. Capt. Leary/DPD advised Capt. Sandoval that no one was to enter school/crime scene without authorization from him or Lt. Kitebush/Jeffco.
435p	Sgt. D.Fisher advised that if additional designated telephone lines required notify him.
445p	Update with Lt. Gehm/District Four concerning calls for service and logistic requirements of district.
445p	Lt. Ryan relieved at Columbine School, advised that statements were required, for him to coordinate and submit to Capt. Sandoval.
500p	Night Gang Unit Detail responding/ Contact person Sgt. Goodfellow/he was advised to contact Tac 2 at staging area. Capt. Gallagher advised to use gang unit to relieve officer at outer perimeter posts.
505p	Sgt. Daiz and Officer Gallegos advised that they were relieved.
	Barricades delivered to assist with closing of intersections.
510p	Relief assignments verified by Captain Sandoval, two assignments left to be relieved.
520p	Mounted Patrol Officers excused.
	Sgt. Pinder advised to assign two Impact Officers with Officers Padilla and Tran at Kennedy and Lincoln High School for 4/21/99.
545pm	Night Gang Bureau Detail arrived at staging area to assist in relief efforts.

600p Possible explosive device discovered Leawood Elementary, Jeffco dispatched.

Sgt. Pinder and Officer Chastain assigned to assist Capt. Gallagher in relieving outer perimeter assignments. Officer Chastain had verified outer perimeter assignments for Captain Sandoval.

Outer Perimeter Assignments:

Grant Ranch and Bowles

Pulford	Nuanes
Hobart	McCoy
McNulty	Smolka (Plain clothes)
Gunn	Dijjlitko

Jay and Bowles

Newsome	Velez (Reserve)
Kreuzer	Rodriquez (Reserve)
Palka	

Leawood School

Capt. Leuthauser	Sgt. Buckley	Tim Kelly	Jim Mair	Dyson	Dan Rojas
Parro	Gann	Roggman	Ed Blea	Pazen	Pfannkuck

Pierce and Bowles

Sue Gann	Todd Parro	Roggeman	Ron Thomas	Brian Deasy
Sgt. Levy	Keating	Damrill 68-52		

Clement Park/Raccoon Creek

Gilbert

Clement Park Ball Field/ Maintenance Facility

Rich Parks Disbrow

Long Way and Bowles

Dolan Zipperle Montoya Elbeck`Powers

Pierce and Leawood

MacKenna Greene

Caley and Yukon
Lt. Green

Pierce and Polk

Cadet Brian Saltzman

Marshall and Fair

J. Britton M. Hobart Sgt. Damrill Al Koger George Palaze

Marshall and Fair (one blk north)

Mannie Hay and Sgt. Barker

Nick Grove

SAULTON, WILLIAM

JC-001-009608

Page 1 of 1 Pages

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL) Saulton William J			MAKING STATEMENT IS: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised	
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS HEADQUARTERS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE [redacted]	BUSINESS PHONE ( )	SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO.
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS 1331 CHEROKEE St.	CITY DEN	COUNTY DEN	STATE Colo	ZIP CODE
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT W J Saulton	SERIAL NUMBER 85025	DATE 05,10,99	TIME 2030 Hours	
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT Columbine High School		LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN Dale + Urain St.		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

ON 04-21-99 At Approx 1730 hrs myself along with Sgt. Blair Det Washer and Det Castello Arrived at Columbine High School to Assist the Day Shift with processing of the Shooting Scene. We were Assigned to the North East Section of the School I took the Video Tape of this Section and was Assisted by Sgt. Blair. We Completed our Assignment and were Released at Approx 2200 hrs.

JC-001-009609

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been sked.

05/10/99
Date

8:35 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

W J Saulton 85025
Signature of person making statement

DPD 388 (Rev 1/87)

SCANLAN, M.

Det Lanka DPD

S Evan ~~McClaughe~~
McCLAUGHERTY 11-12-82
7224 W. Portland ave
972-7485
Heard gunfire - in science room -
didn't see anything.

S BETH MULLEN 12-10-82
8097 S. LAMAR CT.
933-4504
In science room - heard gunshots -
didn't see anything.

1530 ~~Gail~~ Carole ~~Wells~~ Weld
Lib 5952 W. Canyon ave
979-5346
Saw male - 18-19 with auto long gun
Cream colored clothing 5'8 140-150
saw second - student - In black
trench coat - Taken to Jeffco Inn

4th Grader DPB

500 - Robert Massie 9-9-84
7359 W. Caley DR.
Littleton Co 80123
972-0871
Heard gunfire - saw no one - in cafeteria

Christian Olsen 7-21-85
5658 W. Ken Caryl Pl
979-8872
Heard gunfire - in science room - saw nothing

Steven Broder 5-7-82
6794 W. Roxbury Pl
933-4876
Heard gunfire - unk male teacher came in - shot in back. - didn't see anything - in science room

Michelle Berryman 10-6-82
7311 S. Sparrow Way
979-9366
Heard gunfire - didn't see anything in science room

JC-001-009612

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SCANLAN, Michael		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address: [redacted]	City: DAN	County	State	Zip Code: 80204
Residence Phone: ( ) [redacted]	Business Phone: ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 70019
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: M. SCANLAN	Serial No.: 70019	Date: 4-20-99		Time: 1516 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine HighSchool		Location where statement taken: Bowles + Pierce		

Summary of Statement:

I Responded to Bowles + Pierce At Approx 1330 HRS. I Assisted in taking statements At the command Post From students And teachers. None OF the Students had seen Anything. A teacher, Carole Weld stated she saw the suspects. I took her And handed her over to A JEFFCO detective. I Gave my notes to A JEFFCO officer At the Elementary School.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4 / 20 / 99
Date ☐ AM

1716
Time Statement Completed ☐ PM

JC-001-009613

M. J. Scanlan
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

0600

SCHNITGRUND, J.

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Schnittgrund John					
Residence Street Address: 1331 Cherokee St		City: Denver	County	State: Co	Zip Code: 80204
Residence Phone: ( )	Business Phone: (303) 640-1140		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.: 6700L	Date		Time: Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School			Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

Responded To Columbine High School 1400 hours

Interviewed students in Triage area on Pierce St.

No student interviewed saw any shooting but all heard shots.

JC-001-009615

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

☐ AM

1715
Time Statement Completed

☒ PM

6700L
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

0600

SCONCE, D.

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): SCONCE, DAVE		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☒ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 84-34
Business Street Address: 1625 S. UNIVERSITY BLVD.	City: Denver	County	State: Co.	Zip Code: 80210
Officer Taking Statement: SAME	Serial No.	Date: 4-20-99	Time: 1825 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE H.S.		Location where statement taken: DIST. 3		

Summary of Statement:

ON 4-20-99, AT APPROXIMATELY 1400 HRS., I RESPONDED TO COLUMBINE H.S. ALONG WITH DET. R. VIGIL. UPON ARRIVAL, WE WERE DIRECTED TO LEEWOOD AND PIERCE TO MEET WITH SGT. DOUG JONES FOR ASSIGNMENT. A SHORT TIME LATER, SEVERAL CAR LOADS OF STUDENTS WERE BROUGHT TO THE TRIAGE AREA; JUST SOUTH OF THE COMMAND POST. AFTER THE STUDENTS WERE MEDICALLY EXAMINED, I ASSISTED DE-BRIEFING THE FOLLOWING KIDS: JOHN BADEN, EMILY STEPP, AND KYLE GUMMERE. (STATEMENTS TAKEN)

AT THIS POINT, I WAS DIRECTED BY SGT. DOUG JONES TO RESPOND DOWN THE STREET TO LEEWOOD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL TO ASSIST WITH STATEMENTS THERE.

UPON ARRIVAL, I INTERVIEWED MICHELLE BERYMAN, DENAE PEDERSEN, AND MATTHEW HOUK. WRITTEN STATEMENTS WERE ALSO OBTAINED FROM THESE PARTIES AS WELL.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4 / 20 / 99
Date

1830 ☐ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Det. Dave Sconce 84-34
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC- 001-009617

* 0 6 0 0 *

SCOOP DAUT

JC- 001-009618

Page ____ of ____ Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Last, First, Middle Initial		Making Statement is: ☑ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Scott Paul W				
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone (303) 640-3975	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 68-139
Business Street Address 1331 Cherokee	City Den	County Den	State CO	Zip Code 80204
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date 4-20-99	Time 17:15 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine H.S.		Location where statement taken: Leewood Elementary		

Summary of Statement:

At Approximately 1500 hrs I was Detailed from The Denver Police Head Quarters Bldg. Located At 1331 Cherokee St, To Leewood Elementary IN Jefferson County I was to Assist I.D. Briefing Students At That Site. However I Made NO Contact AND took No Statements from ANY Students

JC-001-009619

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

17:20 ☐ AM ☑ PM
Time Statement Completed

Det P. Scott 68-139
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

* 0 6 0 0 *

SELANDER, PAUL

JC-001-009620

Page ONE of 8 Pages

Case No. Columbine Shooting

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) SELANDER, PAUL M.			Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised	
Mailing Street Address [redacted]	City LITTLETON	County JEFFERSON	State CO	Zip Code 80123
Residence Phone [redacted]	Business Phone (303) 640-1712	Social Security No. 523-78-2473		Date of Birth / Serial No. 8-16-
Business Street Address 1331 CHEROKEE ST.	City DENVER	County DENVER	State CO	Zip Code 80204
Officer Taking Statement S.A.A.	Serial No.	Date		Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

ON April 20, 1999 at about 11:30 AM I was informed by Det. Ed. Heetzing (Bomb Squad) that there was a Hostage Situation and shooting at Columbine High School. I immediately responded to the area. While en route, the dispatcher (Chnl #5) advised that officers were needed at Yukon and Polk to help evacuate students from the school. I altered my route and responded to that location. Yukon & Polk is a dead-end street but allows access to a walkway in Clement Park & to the south athletic fields and parking lot area of the high school.

Upon my arrival at the Yukon area (about noon) I observed the intersection roped off w/ police line tape. Several students were present, some wounded & bleeding and some not physically wounded but obviously in mental distress. The physically wounded were being tended to by medical personnel. I recognized two

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

5/12/99
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Sgt Paul M Selander
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-009621

0600

 Case # Columbine Shooting

Summary of Statement (cont.) students sitting on the curb, Josh Lapp and Andrew Fair. As I approached the [redacted] me, neither of these young men were able to [redacted] me with information. After consoling them back to a semi-calm state, I observed that Lt. Tony Ryan (Denver P.D.) was the highest ranking officer at the scene. I made contact with Lt. Ryan and advised him that I am extreemly familiar with the layout of the school (I have 3 sons attending the school and had been in a est classroom earlier that morning) Lt. Ryan inquired as to a position for an observation post. I pointed out a hill known to me as "Mount Mitchell" and offered to drive him to that point. My police vehicle (Unit L8035) is a 1993 Chevrolet 4x4 Truck - green in color) After arriving atop Mt. Mitchell we observed several officers close-in toward the school. We were joined atop Mt. Mitchell by Ofcr. Ed Blea and his uniformed partner. Ofcr Blea is Urban Rifle certified and recieved authority to uncase his weapon by both Lt. Ryan & myself. In addition Sgt. Dean Jones arrived in his personal truck (Black in Color) Because of my personal knowledge of the school, Lt. Ryan attempted to get me aboard

JC-001-009622

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

Case No. Columbine

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
BECANDER, Paul M. (75101)					
No. Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

the Channel 4 helecopter while he and Sgt. Jones moved in closer to the school. Before the helecopter could land - information was dispatched that a suspect might be on top of the roof, and the helecopter moved into a position to check and "clear" the roof. At that time a group of officers I believe to have been the entry team led by Captain Vince DiManna, moved toward an entry/exit door along the west side of the building just above the cafeteria. As they entered I heard a large number of gunshots and observed them moving to the entry. At about this same time I heard dispatch call for anyone having access to a Columbine High School yearbook. I called my home and made arrangements to have my son's yearbook to be delivered to a

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

___/___/___ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Sgt Paul M. Becander 75101
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-009623

0600

 Case # Columbine

Summary of Statement (cont.) uniformed officer at the intersection of Fair & Marshall (1 block east of CHS). Shortly thereafter it became obvious to me that this observation post was no longer necessary so I went down the hill and to the Command Post. Upon my arrival at the Command Post I responded to Leawood & Pierce to meet X-40 who was attempting to coordinate the efforts of the DPD detectives. Sgt. Doug Jones (X-40) advised me that he had no clear assignment for our detectives at that time so I moved closer (South) toward the front line to see what was needed. As I did so, I observed Captain Tim Leary and Lt. Gary Lauricella also going in that direction and I teamed up with them. When we arrived at the North side police line we observed several ambulances lined up & waiting for injured hostages. En Route to that area (about 50 yards North of Pierce & Marshall) we contacted a JEFCO Sergeant. I do not recall her name, however she was female in her thirty's and had medium weight redish hair. She had taken command of the area and advised me she needed detectives to de-brief the hostages/students/facilty as they were extracated

JC- 001-009624

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

___/___/___ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

Case No. Columbine

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Selander Paul M. (7310)					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

from the school. As Capt. Leary arrived at the North Ambulance area I advised him of the request by the Jeffco Sgt. to aid in this intelligence gathering effort. Capt. Leary asked me to organize & supervise that effort. I then returned to the Jeffco Sgt. and advised her that I would see to it that the job would be handled. I responded back to Sgt. Jones and gathered a group of Denver detectives and returned to the North Ambulance area. After coordinating with the Ambulance supervisor a plan was set into place. Each Ambulance had been set in place with a detective assigned so as to de-brief any wounded en route to the medical facility. As the persons who did not need obvious medical care; they would first

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

___/___/___ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev 2/95)

JC-001-009625

0600

Summary of Statement (cont.) BE directed to sit along a curb line on the west side of Pierce. They would immediately BE checked for injuries by on-site medical personnel and then assigned to a detective for a quick de-briefing. If the victim could provide good, clear & specific intelligence information as to the actions or location or identity of ~~the~~ any suspects involved he/she would BE escorted to the Lady Jeffco Sergeant so as to disseminate that information and/or obtain a more detailed statement. The remaining victims were moved in groups of 5 to 10 from the North Ambulance line to Leawood Elementry School to BE re-united with family and removed from the area. We maintained this position and effort until about 3:30pm. At this time Captain Jim Collier who was in command of the extracation of victims from the North side of the school, began to divert the victims to the East and directly to Leawood Elementry School. When we no longer were needed at that location I was advised by radio that detectives were needed at the Jeffco Public

JC- 001-009626

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____ Date ☐ AM

_____ Time Statement Completed ☐ PM

Signature of Person Making Statement

Case No. Columbine

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☑ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Secander, Paul M. (7310)					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

LIBRARY. I THEN TOOK 5 OR 6 DENVER DETECTIVES AND WALKED TO THE LIBRARY (LOCATED ON THE NORTH WEST END OF CLEMENT PARK). UPON MY ARRIVAL NO COMMAND OFFICERS WERE ON SCENE. AN EFFORT TO RE-UNITE STUDENTS & PARENTS WAS IN PLACE. SEVERAL STUDENTS WERE PRESENT AND HAD NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED AND MANY PARENTS WERE MINGLING INSIDE THE LIBRARY. I WAS ABLE TO ORGANIZE THE DECTIVES TO COMPLETE ALL INTERVIEWS AND MOVE ALL PARENTS STILL WAITING TO BE RE UNITED TO LEAWOOD AND THOSE WHO HAD BEEN REUNITED OUT OF THE AREA. AFTER ALL VICTIMS PRESENT WERE RE-UNITED WITH FAMILY, AND NO MORE VICTIMS WERE BEING TRANSPORTED TO THE PUBLIC LIBRARY, I ORGANIZED A MOVE OF ALL POLICE AND COUNSELORS FROM THE LIBRARY TO LEAWOOD ELEMENTRY. UPON MY ARRIVAL I WAS ASKED

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

___/___/___ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

Sgt Paul M. Secander

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev 2/95)

JC-001-009627

0600

 Case # Columbine

Summary of Statement (cont.) to supervise the taking of statements of the Denver Metro SWAT officers on scene. The SWAT team was separated into two groups those who fired their weapons and those who did not. At this time Chief Sanchez and Chief Deputy District Attorney Lamar Sims arrived and completed the effort to provide statements to the Jeffco Sheriff's Department.

At aproximately 6 pm I left Leawood Elementary School and returned to the Command Post. I offered my services to the Crime Lab as a certified crime scene investigator. Sgt. G. Reed advised that he had enough officers.

I left the scene shortly thereafter.

Note: My Radio call sign is X-70

and: As of this date my son's CHS yearbook has not been returned as of this date.

JC-001-009628

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

5/12/99
Date

11:25 ☒ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Sgt. Paul M. Sabatini #7404
Signature of Person Making Statement

SEWELL, JAMES

JC-001-009629

Page ONE of TWO Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
SEWELL JAMES					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone	Business Phone		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
( )	(303) 640-3627				78018
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
1331 CHEROKEE ST		DENVER	DENVER	COLO	80204
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time
			05-11-99		Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		
COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL			1331 CHEROKEE ST		

Summary of Statement:

SIR:

I RESPONDED TO COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ON 4-21-99 AND ON 4-22-99 UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF SGT GORDON REED. THE TIME WAS APPROXIAMETLY 7 00 AM ON WED. & 8 00 AM ON THURSDAY. I ALONG WITH DETECTIVE CHUCK MARTINEZ, ALSO RESPONDED TO THE BOULDER COUNTY MORGUE ON 4-22-99 IN THE MORNING HOURS. ON 4-21-99 AT 1450 HOUR'S I AND DETECTIVE BILL GARSON ALONG WITH DENVER HOMICIDE DETECTIVES, AND A ASSIGNED DETECTIVE FROM JEFFERSON COUNTY, WERE ASSIGNED TO DOCUMENT THE MAIN FRONT OFFICE OF THE SCHOOL. WE DOCUMENTED EVIDENCE WITH NUMEROUS STILL PHOTOS SEVERAL VIDEOS AND CRIME SCENE DIAGRAMS, AS WELL AS MEASUREMENTS. ON 4-22-99 AFTER RESPONDING BACK TO THE SCHOOL, I AND DETECTIVE CHUCK MARTINEZ RESPONDED TO THE BOULDER COUNTY

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

05 / 11 / 99
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Det Jerry Jewell 7818
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-009630

0600

Case # _____

Summary of Statement (cont.) MORGUE TO DOCUMENT AND COLLECT EVIDENCE FROM TWO OF THE VICTIM'S, WHO HAD BEEN TRANSPORTED TO THAT LOCATION. AT THAT TIME ALSO PRESENT WAS A DETECTIVE FROM JEFFERSON COUNTY, ALONG WITH DETECTIVE KELLY QUINONES, FROM THE DENVER POLICE DEPT. HOMICIDE UNIT. ALL EVIDENCE AND DOCUMENTATION OF EVIDENCE WAS RELEASED TO JEFFERSON COUNTY DETECTIVES AT BOTH LOCATIONS.

RESPECTFULLY SUBMITTED
Det. Jerry Sewell 7818

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

05, 11, 99
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Det. Jerry Sewell 7818
Signature of Person Making Statement

SHULTZ, DAVID

JC-001-009632

Case Number

SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT

Offense:	Originally reported as:
Homicide	Homicide

Date	DETAILS
	Additional Supplementary Report
04-20-99 1410 hrs	Directed to Respond to University Hospital Emergency Department by Lt. Yount, on wounded party from Columbine High School.
1430 hrs	On Scene. Met with Dets. Wayne Bryant and Chuck Marshall of Arvada P.D., who were also dispatched to that location. Briefing by these officers revealed that subject was a Mark Taylor, with a through and through gunshot wound to his upper chest, and a through and through gunshot wound to his left thigh, exiting out the left buttock. Tayler was reported to be conscious and undergoing medical procedures at this time. He was not interviewed due to treatment, but clothing had been recovered, bag and secured by the Arvada detectives.
1444 hrs	Information from Joyce Cashman. Vice-President of University Hospital, reported that Taylor was in radiology, and would be moved to surgery, for exploratory surgery.
1500 hrs	Shultz advised doctors and security of types of weapons suspected involved, as well as explosive devices, and asked that all additional victims be thoroughly searched prior to entry to E.R.
1509 hrs	Cashman related Taylor now moving to surgery.
546 hrs	Donna Taylor 10-14-48, Victim's mother, interviewed by Shultz and Bryant. She had no information. Her son was new at this school, transferring there about six weeks ago. No friends there and no threats known to her.
1548 hrs	Interrupted interview due to Dr. Nahlor briefing mother. Prognosis good, no vital organs damaged.
1629 hrs	Interviewed Jennifer Harmon 12-28-80, who is cousin to victim. She attends Columbine H.S. and gives Taylor rides to and from school. States she was three classes in morning, then left school with boyfriend, John Reffel, for lunch. on her return, she related, shootings had apparently occurred. She provided background information on members of Trench-coat Mafia. States three or four are in her creative writing class and always talk and write about blood and death. States she had heard through other students that 4-20 was important and something was going to happen. Saw that none of members of Trench-coat mafia were in classes today. Saw Brian driving around right after the shooting. Harmon stated the T/C Mafia always parks in the same place in the senior lot, and they drive cars that have numerous heavy-metal band stickers on them. She said the T/C Mafia members listened to heavy-metal music about killing people. She also related information about several people who may currently be involved (Rebecca) and used to be involved (Pauline). (Detailed notes were taken by Det. Bryant to be typed and given to primary investigators.)
1705 hrs	Interviewed John Reffel IV. He started at Columbine in fall, and is a senior. Does not know or talk with any of T/C Mafia. Feels they vandalized his car once in football season because he parked in their spot and they called him names. Had not heard any rumors of problems or threats. Was with Jennifer Harmon, at lunch, from 1115 to 1145 hrs. (Detailed notes were taken by Det. Bryant to be typed and given to primary investigators.)

1745 hrs Dets. Marshall and Bryant return to their offices. E.R. reports no other victims expected. A check in the Trauma Unit revealed Taylor to be in the Burn/Trauma Unit, intubated and recovering. Staff reports he will be unable to make a statement for 24-48 hours.

1600 hrs Shultz clears University Hospital and travels to Denver Health Medical Center to assist Martinez and Campbell. Gone on arrival. Dismissed for evening.

SNOW, J.

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
SNOW JERRY					
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE		SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO
([redacted]	( )				73098
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT		SERIAL NUMBER	DATE		TIME
SAME			4/20/99		1700 Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN		
LEIGHWOOD ELEM					

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

I ARRIVED AT THE COMMAND POST AT APPROX 3:30/P
I WAS DIRECTED TO THE AMBULANCE AREA FOR
INTERVIEWS. I WAS THEN DIRECTED TO LEIGHWOOD
ELEM. SCHOOL FOR STATEMENTS. I TOOK STATEMENTS
FROM TWO STUDENTS.

JC- 001-009636

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

5:15 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Jerry Snow 73098
Signature of person making statement

DPD 388 (Rev 1/87)

SPENARD, S.

JC-001-009637

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
SPENARD STEVE SGT.					
Residence Street Address	City		County	State	Zip Code
GANG BUREAU					
Residence Phone	Business Phone		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
( )	(303) 331 4081				
Business Street Address	City		County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date		Time	
	74-5	4-20-89		1130 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at:		Location where statement taken:			
COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL		SAME			

Summary of Statement:

ON THIS DATE I RESPONDED TO COLUMBINE HIGH ON A SHOTS FIRED CALL. UPON ARRIVAL I ASSISTED IN GETTING THE STUDENTS FROM THE HIGH SCHOOL REUNITED WITH THEIR PARENTS.

THIS WAS A ASSIGNMENT THAT CONSISTED OF OBTAINING LISTS OF STUDENTS TAKEN TO THE COLUMBINE LIBARARY & LEEWOOD ELEM. & GETTING PARENTS TO THE PROPER LOCATION

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/89
Date

1750 ☐ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

JC-001-009638

S Spenard 745
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

0600

STASKIN, MICHAEL

Case NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS:		
DET. MICHAEL D. STASKIN 70033			X OFFICER ☐ WITNESS ☐ PERSON ADVISED		
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE 922-0141		SOCIAL SECURITY NO	70033	
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS 1331 Cherokee Street		CITY Denver	COUNTY Denver	STATE CO	ZIP CODE 80204
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NO		DATE 4/20/99	TIME 6:36 PM	
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT AT COLUMBINE/HOMICIDE			DIST 4		

On 4-20-99, at approximately 1200 HRS., Detective Staskin and Det. Keiser responded to Columbine H.S. on a report of shots fired in the School and a citywide call for assistance by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department. Upon arrival at the Command Post on Pierce St. north of the School, Det. Staskin was ordered to act as Scribe and aid to Captain O'Neill. Captain O'Neill was Patrol 1/ and Commander of the Command Post. Reporting Detective maintained the log for Captain O'Neill and acted as runner. Reporting Detective did not enter the School or touch or seize evidence. Reporting Detective did not take statements or interview any witnesses. Det. Staskin remained in the area of the Command Post and assisted in directing Denver Officers through out the entire incident. Reporting Detective did not take any further action.

JC- 001-009640

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

Time Statement Completed

70033
Signature of person making statement

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
INTER-DEPARTMENT
CORRESPONDENCE

TO: Captain Michael O'Neill

FROM: Detective Michael D. Staskin 70033

DATE: April 21, 1999

SUBJECT: **Columbine High School Command Post Log**

On 4-20-99, members of the Denver Police Department responded to a Citywide call for help from the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department. The call came out on the Denver Police Department dispatch system at approximately 1132 HRS. Officers responded to the scene within minutes from most Police and Sheriff's Departments from the Metro area. Denver, Jefferson County S/O, Lakewood, and Arapahoe County Sheriff's Department set up their Command Posts at Leawood Ave & Pierce St. At approximately 1215 HRS, reporting Detective was assigned to act as aid and scribe to Captain Michael O'Neill. Captain O'Neill, known as Patrol one, was designated as the Commander of the Command Post.

1215 HRS

A request was made through Police Dispatch for the Mobile Command Post to respond to Leawood ave & Pierce St.

Captain Sandoval was assigned to Command the outside Perimeter.

Captain Gallagher was assigned to Command the Traffic (S.O.B.) units.

Metro SWAT units were arriving and set up just to the South of the Command Post and their commander began to consult with Patrol one and Jefferson County Command Post.

Jefferson County S/O requested Denver units deploy to the south of the school to assist their unit. Officers from Dist. 4 responded immediately.

1220 HRS

Officers from Dist. 4 aired that they were taking fire and needed paramedics for a number of wounded students. Jeffco/Fire & Littleton Fire & Paramedics were notified.

Denver SWAT units immediately responded to cover the Dist. 4 Officers and Paramedics on the south side of the building.

A decision was made and aired to have all Officers inform arriving parents to respond to Leawood Elementary for information and a location to be reunited with their children as they exited the school or were rescued.

Denver Officers were dispatched to direct traffic at all intersections around the perimeter. The main intersection was Bowles ave & Pierce St.

1225 HRS

Captain O'Neill requested that V.A. staff from Denver respond immediately to assist with students, parents, and School staff. The V.A. staff were directed to respond to the Command Post to obtain their assignments. The majority of the V.A. staff were assigned to Leawood Elementary.

1230 HRS

SWAT Units from a number of different Departments arrived and suited up by the Command Post and were given their assignments to coordinate with the Jefferson County SWAT for entry to the School.

An area adjacent to the Command Post was cleared for additional ambulances & Fire as well as arriving paramedics.

Patrol One attended a briefing in the Jefferson County Mobile Command Post. The initial reports revealed a confirmation of seven gunshot victims but the number was expected to be higher from radio reports from Officers on the South side of the school. Jefferson County Command Post supervisor, Lt. Walcher, stated that at least two suspects had been observed in the school with "long" guns. Division Chief Whitman arrived and was briefed and maintained a position at the Command Post. Deputy Chief Abrams arrived at the scene and was briefed.

Det. Arellano was ordered by Patrol one to take a position at leawood ave & Pierce and direct all arriving SWAT team Officers where to join their units.

1240 HRS

Another briefing/meeting with the Jefferson County Command Post was held in their Mobile unit. The decision was made to take students to Leawood Elementary as they were rescued. Obtain a list of all names of students. Students were to be frisked as they escaped or rescued to ensure that the suspects did not escape in the crowd.

Information was received that a natural gas leak was occurring in the school. A decision was made to have Public Service shut off the gas as soon as it was safe to approach the main valve. A crew from PSC was present and was notified to be ready to accompany officers.

Sgt. Marker was directed by Patrol One to Supervise the intersection of Bowles & Pierce St. due to the number of Police units arriving and the congestion. Officers were directed to move any Police car that was blocking Pierce St. and to keep one lane open. Sgt. Jones assisted in moving Police units onto the grass adjacent to Pierce St.

1243 HRS

A report of more shots fired on the North side of the School.

1247 HRS

Patrol one ordered Det. Teiken to Fair & Marshall to assist with crowd control. Additional Officers from Denver & Lakewood sent to assist with crowd control.

1250 HRS

Call aired to all officers on all responding agencies to move their vehicles on Pierce St. to allow necessary emergency vehicles access to the School. Information from Jeff/Co that a National Guard armored vehicle would be arriving and needed additional room on Pierce St.

1257 HRS

Officer Creason was directed by Patrol one to assist Lt. Fink.

1258 HRS

Captain Gallagher requested to Command the outer perimeter.

1300 HRS

The Denver Police Department Bomb squad arrived at the scene and were assigned to team up with the Jefferson County Bomb unit.

An FBI commander arrived at the scene and requested to be admitted to the Jeff/Co Mobile Command Post. Reporting Detective brought the FBI commander in the trailer.

Captain Sandoval was notified that more Police radios and batteries were needed. Reporting Detective contacted Dist. 4 and directed all extra Dist. 4 radios and batteries were to be sent t the Command Post ASAP. Officer Lindel was assigned to transport.

Administrators from the School were brought the Command Post and debriefed by Jeff/Co.

1315 HRS

Radio Room contacted Patrol one to notify the Mobile command Post to turn on their FAX machine and to have Det. Metzler to call the radio room and give them their mobile telephone numbers.

Patrol One directed reporting Detective to contact Jeff/Co Detectives and obtain the names of the suspects and give them to 4 X-Ray 16.

Det. Kickbush of Jeff/Co and an unknown female Detective gave the following names of suspects:

1. Eric Harris 4-9-81
2. Dylan Klebold 9-11-81
3. [redacted] 9-12-80 (In custody)
4. [redacted] 6-9-81 (In custody)

The information was given to 4X-ray 16 as well as Police Officers from several of the Command Post Mobile units.

1330 HRS

Lt. Lauracella approached the Command Post with information. The Lieutenant gave the name and phone number of the girlfriend of suspect Eric Harris.

Jessica Hughes 973-3080

Patrol One and Chief Whitman instructed reporting Detective to give the information to the other Command Posts. All interested Police & Sheriff's were notified.

A man approached the Command Post with a cellular phone and he stated that he was in contact with his son who was in the School and could hear the suspect firing their weapons and could pinpoint their location. He was given to the Jeff/Co Commanders as well as the FBI.

1520 HRS

Patrol One requested 10 additional marked unit be dispatched to the scene.

1525 HRS

Received radio reports of more victims and more gunshots from the southwest area of the School. A request for Paramedics and Ambulances was received in the Command Post. Patrol one directed that reporting Detective notify the Jeff/Co & Littleton Paramedic Command Post. Det. Staskin briefed the Littleton Fire Chief on the radio traffic and the request and numerous Paramedics were dispatched.

1526 HRS

Adam 3 (Chief Sanchez) contacted Patrol one and made the decision to cancel the request for 10 additional units.

Chief Sanchez arrived at the Command Post and was briefed by Chief Whitman.

1530 HRS

A report came into the Command Post that SWAT teams were in the school and located two suspects with self inflicted wounds.

A report came into the Command Post that 17 bodies had been located in the Library of the School.

1540 HRS

A report came into the Command Post that more shots were heard in the School. (later determined to be a device used by Lakewood SWAT to blow a door)

1600 HRS

A report came into the Command Post that no other suspects were located and that the School appeared to be secured.

Requests from Jeff/Co for the assistance of the Denver Police Crime Lab Units and Denver Homicide.

1700 HRS

A number of the Police and Sheriff's Departments began to secure and leave the scene.

1815 HRS

Patrol One informed reporting Detective to secure and gave permission return to Dist. 4.

STEWART, J.

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement as: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
STEWART, JERRY L					
Residence Street Address	City		County	State	Zip Code
[redacted]	DEN				
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address	City		County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.		Date		Time Hours
SAME					
Concerning an incident occurring at:		Location where statement taken:			
PIERCE & BOWLES		T. O.			

Summary of Statement:

OFFICER RESPONDED TO PIERCE & BOWLES PER DISPATCH AT APPROX. 1230 PM. COMMAND POST HAD BEEN ESTABLISHED BY JEFFCO & OFFICER ASSISTED W/ TRAFFIC. OFFICER WAS RELIEVED AT APPROX. 1530 PM.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/21/99
Date

☒ AM
☐ PM

0600
Time Statement Completed

Jerry L Stewart 7373
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC- 001-009647

0600

STRATTON, ROBERT

JC-001-009648

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Stratton, Robert L.					
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE	
1331 Cherokee st #648	Denver	Denver	Co	80204	
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE	SOCIAL SECURITY NO.	DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO.		
(303) 640-3627	( ) Same		75-53		
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE	
Same					
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NUMBER	DATE	TIME		
		/ /	Hours		
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT	LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN				
Columbine High School	1331 Cherokee #648				

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

ON 4-22-99 I Responded to the Denver Coroner's Office to Documeted wounds on victims from the Columbine High School Shooting. Myself and Det Widmayer processed two victims Tile Velasquez and Corey Depooter. ALL Evidence was turned over to JCSO.

RLS

JC-001-009649

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

5/10/99
Date

☐ AM
☒ PM

1150 M
Time Statement Completed

Det Robert L. Stratton
Signature of person making statement

DPD 38A (Rev. 1/82)

SUBIA, LARRY

Case NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS:		
SUBIA, LARRY			X OFFICER ☐ WITNESS ☐ PERSON ADVISED		
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE 303-964-1106		SOCIAL SECURITY NO.	DATE OF BIRTH/SERIAL NO. 75060	
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS 2195 Decatur Street		CITY Denver	COUNTY Denver	STATE CO	ZIP CODE 80211
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NO.		DATE 4/21/99	TIME 11:40 AM	
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN DISTRICT ONE		

On 4-20-99 I was working as Cruiser 140, the District One NPO supervisor. I responded to a call for additional officers at the shooting at Columbine High School.

Upon arrival at the school area I responded to Pierce Street just north of the school. My duties at the scene were to help with the questioning of the students as they were brought out of the school. I also assigned officers to the ambulances at the location. I arrived at the scene at around 12:30PM. I was involved in handling the students for several hours.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/21/99
Date

1150
Time Statement Completed

JC- 001-009651

Larry Subia 75-60
Signature of person making statement

TEIKEN, G.

JC-001-009652

4-20-99 ... TEIKEN
DPD 303 331 4096
6200 BLK S. PIERCE ST.

5 HRS LINDSAY CRANDALL 11-24-80 MOM WK#
6330 S. FENTON CT 303-797-0734 7837104
HEARD A LOT OF SHOTS
STAYED IN CLASSROOM WITH 6 OTHER
STUDENTS AND A TEACHER
HEARD A "MOTOR BIKE" NOISE
AND PEOPLE YELLING "WOO" "WOO"
NEVER SAW ANY SHOTS FIRED OR SUSPECTS

1435 JOEY MARCOTTE 1-18-84
8451 W. STAR CIR 303 972 3710
SAW 2 SUSPECTS SHOOTING IN
CAFETERIA RAN OUT AND HID
BEHIND CARS
#1 W/M 5-8/6-0 BLK BASEBALL CAP
SHORT BLK HAIR WHITE T-SHIRT
BAGGY PANTS WEARING "AMMO BELT"
THREW A GRENADE - BLEW OUT
WHOLE WALL OF CAFETERIA
#2 W/M 5-8/6-0 BLK BASEBALL CAP
LNG "FUZZY" BLK HAIR
BRIGHT ORANGE SHIRT
BLACK OVERCOAT
HAD LARGE CALIBER RIFLE
FIRED SEVERAL SHOTS

1450 HRS BRET GLASSETT 12-29-82
7726 S. SALISBURY 303-979-8987
HEARD SCREAMING AND YELLING
HID IN A STORE ROOM ON 2ND FLOOR

1500 NATHAN ANEMA 10-3-83
6365 W. FROST DR. 303 972 3404
IN LUNCHROOM SAW SOMEONE GET
SHOT IN LEG. SAW SUSP DRESSED IN
BLACK THROW A "GAS GRENADE."
HID IN A SCIENCE ROOM

4.20.99 DET G. M. TEIKEN 84044
6200 S. PIERCE 303-351-4096

1515 MEGAN KELLOGG 5-23-83
ADD UNK JUST MOVED 303-972-1167
HEARD SHOTS NEVER SAW ANY SUSPECTS

1520 SARAH DODRILL 1-17-83
6380 S. KENDALL 303 795 3383
IN LUNCH AREA HEARD SCREAMING
RAN UP STAIRS ~~[illegible]~~ AND HID

1525 JENNY DICE 10-28-82
6257 W. NOVA DR. 303 973 7591
HEARD EXPLOSION HEARD PEOPLE
YELLING AND SCREAMING
DIDNT SEE SUSPECTS

1540 LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

(Last, First, Middle Initial) TEIKEN, GARY M		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address [redacted]	City DENVER	County DENVER	State CO	Zip Code 80205
Residence Phone [redacted]	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 84044
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date 4-20-99		Time 1715 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL		Location where statement taken: LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY		

Summary of Statement:

ON 04-20-99 I COVERED JEFF CO SO. ON A CALL FOR HELP - SHOTS FIRED AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. I ARRIVED AT APPROXIMATELY 1150 HRS., ALONG WITH DET. G. REGAN, 71084, AND TECH. D JONES, 91076. I REMAINED IN THE AREA OF LEAWOOD DR. AND PIERCE ST. AND ASSISTED CAPT. SANDOVAL. AT 1245 HRS, PER CAPT. O'NEILL I RESPONDED TO FAIR AVE. AND MARSHALL ST. TO ASSIST WITH PERIMETER CONTROL. AT 1350 HRS., PER SGT CLAIR, I RETURNED TO THE COMMAND POST AT LEAWOOD DR. AND PIERCE ST. FROM 1350 HRS TO 1530 HRS. I ASSISTED WITH INTERVIEWING STUDENTS AS THEY WERE EVACUATED FROM THE HIGH SCHOOL. I SPOKE WITH LINDSAY CRANDALL (11-24-80), JOEY MARCOTTE (1-18-84) BRET GLASSETT (12-29-82), NATHAN ANEMA (10-3-83), MEGAN KELLOGG (5-23-83), SARAH DUDRILL (1-17-83), AND JENNY DICE (10-28-82). AT 1540 HRS, PER LT. LAURICELLA I WENT TO LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

1730 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

DET. [signature] 84044
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-009656

0600

TERRY, C.

Case NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS:		
TERRY, CARL DWAIN JR.			x OFFICER ☐ WITNESS ☐ PERSON ADVISED		
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE		SOCIAL SECURITY NO.	DATE OF BIRTH/SERIAL NO.	
	(303) 640-1340			93020	
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
1331 Cherokee Street		Denver	Denver	CO	80204
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NO.		DATE	TIME	
			4/20/99	7:49 PM	
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT AT			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN		
6201 S. PIERCE ST.			DPD HQ		

On 042099 at approximately 1430 Hrs while assigned to the Vice Bureau, I responded to Columbine High School along with Detectives Bolte, Berube and Henry. We covered Jefferson County on a multiple shooting. Upon our arrival, we signed in and were given assignments to assist ambulances, which were standing by to evacuate, wounded. We then went to a nearby elementary school to assist with possible victims, which were gathering there. We then were released and responded to HQ's.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

1949
Time Statement Completed

Signature of person making statement

JC- 001-009658

THOMAS, R.

JC- 001-009659

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Last, First, Middle Initial: THOMAS, R. L.		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 77035
Business Street Address: 2100 S. CLAY ST.	City: DENVER	County: DENVER	State: COLO	Zip Code: 80219
Officer Taking Statement: R. L. THOMAS	Serial No.: 77035	Date: 4-20-99	Time: 1830 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE H.S.		Location where statement taken: DISTRICT 4		

Summary of Statement:

AT APPROXIMATELY 12 NOON (R.L THOMAS) RESPONDED TO COLUMBINE H.S. ON A TELEO OFFR CALLING FOR HELP, SHOTS FIRED I RESPONDED TO ASSIST 484. AT THE S/W CORNER OF THE SCHOOL SHOTS FIRED, WERE HEARD. AT THIS TIME I WAS USED THE SECURE THE AREA STOPPING PEOPLE FROM COMING INTO THE AREA. WE ALSO RESPONDED TO WEANER PARK WITH SEVERAL OFFRS TO CHECK FOR SUSPECTS IN A KNOWN HANG-OUT. BRIDGE AREA W CLEAR. AT THIS TIME I ASSISTED IN THE TRANSPORT OF THE H.S. KIDS FROM THE S/W CORNER OF COLUMBINE H.S. TO A SAFE AREA, APPROXIMATELY PIONEER + BOWLES. METRO AREA SWAT TEAMS CLEARED THE BUILDING AND I ALONG WITH OTHER OFFRS RESPONDED TO THE COMMAND POST, AND RELIEVED!

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4, 20, 99
Date

1800 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement 793

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-009660

0600

TORREZ, D.

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☑ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
JUAREZ DAVID J					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 86023
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date 042099		Time 1730 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL			Location where statement taken: DEST 4 STATION		

Summary of Statement:

ON THIS DATE WHILE WORKING MY REGULAR ASSIGNED CAR 423B AT 1130 WAS A RADIO CALL FOR ASSISTANCE WAS MADE AND I RESPONDED TO COLUMBINE H.S. FOLLOWING CAR 423B CONTAINING OFCR BANKS AND OFCR DESBROW.

ON MY ARRIVAL I MET UP WITH LT. RYAN, METRO OFCR TOW, TECH STERN AND OFCR VICEL AND WAS GIVEN THE ASSIGNMENT OF OUTER PARAMETER NORTHWEST TO COVER THE ROOF OF THE LIBRARY AND THE EXIT DOORS OF THE GYM MY OFFSET POSITION WAS APPROX 100 YARDS TO TARGET, NO OBSTRUCTIVE VIEW. I MAINTAINED A PRONE POSITION BEHIND COVER UNTIL RELEIVED BY A ARAPAHOE DEPUTY SNIPER. I WAS GIVEN ORDERS TO ADVANCE TO THE METRO/SWAT COMMAND POST BY ARAPAHOE

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/20/99
Date

1800 ☐ AM ☑ PM
Time Statement Completed

86023
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-009662

0600

 Case # _____

Summary of Statement (cont.) DEPUTY COMMAND BUT WAS UNABLE TO COMPLY DUE TO NO COVER OR CONCEALMENT. AT APPRX 1345 HRS I DID FIND SGT. GREEN, SGT DRAJEM AND REMAINED WITH THEM FOR THE DURATION.

WHILE CHECKING THE STUDENT PARKING LOT FOR EVIDENCE OR UNEXPLODED PIPE BOMBS I HAPPENED UPON THE SUSPECTS VEHICLE CALLED FOR SWAT OR BOMB SQUAD COVER AND EXITED THE AREA IMMEDIATELY

JC- 001-009663

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/20/99
Date

☐ AM
1800 ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

8603
Signature of Person Making Statement

TUFFIELD, ED

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) Tuttfield Edward J. Sgt.		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone Pager [redacted]	Business Phone (303) 640-3078	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 75008
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date 4-21-99	Time 0830 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at:		Location where statement taken: 1331 Cherokee St.		

Summary of Statement:

On 4-20-99, I responded to the shooting at Columbine High School. At approximately 1:30 p.m. I assisted in the coordination and taking of written statements at Leawood Elementary School. We separated the students and took statements from the students that had actually seen the suspects or witnessed any part of the shooting spree. I secured from the school at approximately 5:45 p.m. when it was determined that we had interviewed all the potential student witnesses that had been brought to the school. My name is on any written statement that I took from a witness.

JC-001-009665

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

8:40 ☒ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Sgt. Edward J. Tuttfield, 75008
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

0600

TYUS, JC

JC-001-009666

 CASE NO. Columbine High

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

NAME Det. J C Tyus Jr. 65004

MAKING STATEMENT IS
xx Officer __ Witness
__ Person advised

RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
Denver Police Department	1331 Cherokee St.		Denver, Co	80204_

RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE	SOCIAL SECURITY NO.
	303-640-1122__	

DATE OF BIRTH/SERIAL NO.
DPD 65004

BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
Same				

OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NUMBER	DATE	TIME
Det J C Tyus Jr 65004	DPD 65004	4/20/99	1830

CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT Columbine High School

LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN Columbine High School

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

At approximately 1330 I arrived at the command post with Sgt. Ed Tuffield and Det. Robert Miller. We were then instructed to go to Leawood Elementary School with Capt. Gary Leuthauser (DPD).

Arriving at Leawood Elementary I interviewed witness to the shooting/bombing by Question and Answer after first interviewing the witness orally to determine what the witness had seen or had knowledge of. All statements made on Denver Police Statement Form. I collected statements from other detectives and turned them over to Sgt. Ed Tuffield.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

Date
4/21/99 0800 A.M. ___ P.M.
Time Statement Completed

Det JC Tyus 65004
Signature of person making statement

JC-001-009667

DPD (E)366 (5/95)

VELEZ, H.

JC-001-009668

Page 1 of 1 Pages

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Velez, Henry					
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE		SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO
( )	( )				
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
TO 1390 Decatur st					
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT		SERIAL NUMBER	DATE		TIME
Velez, Henry		40-642	04/21/99		0630 Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN		
Columbine HS (Bowles Ave & Pierce st)			TO (1390 Decatur st)		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

On April 20, 1999 @ about 1430 HRS, I was informed by Sgt Wisdom that cars were needed for an outer perimeter. Myself and Res. officer Rodriguez (40-640) took up a post @ Jay CT and Bowles Ave to do traffic control for approximately one hour. We also had 742, 743, and officer Kreuzer at that post.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Signature of person making statement

JC-001-009669

DPD 388 (Rev 1/87)

VIGIL, R.

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☑ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
VIGIL RICK L.					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone [redacted]	Business Phone ( )		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 7-40 57.
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School			Location where statement taken: Lakewood Elem School		

Summary of Statement:

ON 4-20-99 at approximately 1400 hrs, I RESPONDED to assist in taking statements from students at Lakewood Elem school in Jefferson County during a shooting that had occurred at Columbine High school. I contacted an ALEXANDER MARCH DOB 7-8-82 9015 W Cedar Dr #16-102 (948-1933); Brittany Berry DOB 6-21-84, 7540 W Chestnut Dr 303 992-3168; Kristie BROWN DOB 3-1-82, 6365 W Princeton Dr 303 938-0300; Bret Gleason DOB 12-29-82, 7726 S Salisbury ct 303 979-4997.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04 / 20 / 99.
Date

☐ AM
☑ PM

1705
Time Statement Completed

JC-001-009671

Rick L. Vigil 7405?
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

0600

VOITEL, T.

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No.

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) VOITEL, TIM D 95057		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone (303) 658-3333	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address DISTRICT 3	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement VOITEL	Serial No. 95057	Date 4-20-99	Time 1745 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE HS		Location where statement taken: BOWLES & PIERCE		

Summary of Statement:

ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 1130 HOURS OFFICER F BRAKE (90-37) AND I WERE WORKING TOGETHER AT 3342. WE HEARD A CALL FOR HELP ALERT BY REPORTS INVOLVING OFFICERS BEING FIRED AT. WE INITIALLY WENT TO DISTRICT 4 TO ASSIST WITH CALLS. WHILE WE ERE LOOKING AROUND FOR AN ARMED PARTY, OFFICER BRAKE CALLED UPONIS AND ARRANGED TO HAVE AN ARMORED CAR RESPOND TO ASSIST WHEREVER THEY COULD.

ONCE WE ARRIVED AND THE ARMORED CAR WAS DELIVERED I WAS ASSIGNED TO THE MEDIA AREA FOR THE DURATION OF THE SHIFT.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

☐ AM
1755 ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

95057
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-009673

0600

VONFELDT, K.

JC-001-009674

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

(LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IN:	
Vonfeldt, Kenneth L			☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised	
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE	SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO
( )	(303) 640 2881			70089
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NUMBER	DATE		TIME
		04/21/99		0630 Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT		LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN		
Columbine High School		Traffic Operations		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

I was advised that all traffic vehicles were to respond to Columbine High School and see Sgt Levy & Sgt Deary at Bowles & Pierce. I arrived at Bowles & Pierce and assisted Sgt Deary & Sgt Levy with police personnel & traffic. I was relieved at 6 PM.

JC-001-009675

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/21/99
Date

☒ AM
☐ PM

0650
Time Statement Completed

Kenneth R Van Feldt 70089
Signature of person making statement

DPD 366 (Rev 1/87)

WASHER, NILES

JC-001-009676

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS:
WASHER, NILES E. 70063			☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS: 1331 CHEROKEE ST	CITY: DENVER	COUNTY: DENVER	STATE: CO / ZIP CODE: 80204
RESIDENCE PHONE: ( )	BUSINESS PHONE: (303) 640-5627	SOCIAL SECURITY NO	DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS: 1331 CHEROKEE ST	CITY: DENVER	COUNTY: DENVER	STATE: CO / ZIP CODE: 80204
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NUMBER	DATE / /	TIME Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL		LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN: DPD-CRIME LAB BUREAU	

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

I ARRIVED AT HEADQUARTERS AT APPROX 1700 HRS ON 4-22-99. WE LEFT WITH SGT BLAIR AND ARRIVED AT COLUMBINE H.S AT APPROX. 1730 HRS.

ALONG WITH DET. COSTELLO AND SGT BLAIR I PHOTOGRAPHED THE AREA ASSIGNED WHICH WAS THE NORTHEAST OFFICE AND CLASSROOM AREA. ALL EVIDENCE WAS COLLECTED AFTER MEASUREMENTS WERE TAKEN AND IMMEDIATELY HANDED OVER TO A JEFFERSON CO. SHERIFF.

WE LEFT THE AREA AT APPROXIMATELY 2200 HRS.

JC-001-009677

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

5/16/99
Date

☐ AM
☒ PM

1900 HRS
Time Statement Completed

Niles E Washer 70063
Signature of person making statement

DPD 388 (Rev 1/87)

WATTLES, J.

Page_____ of_____ Pages

Case No._____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) WATTLES, JAMES G		Making Statement Is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone (303) 640-1441	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 70-102
Business Street Address 1331 CHEROKEE ST	City Denver	County Denver	State Co	Zip Code 80204
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date 4-20-99		Time 1725 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine H.S		Location where statement taken: So. Pierce St + W. Bowles Ave		

Summary of Statement:

I WAS TOLD TO RESPOND TO THE INCIDENT BY CAPT. N J. Collier, Intelligence. I ARRIVED AT 1315 HOURS AND WENT TO THE ARAPAHOE Co S/O COMMAND POST I WAS assigned to ASSIST ON Columbine AMBULANCE #5 (JUSTIN TREFLEFAS + TRISH DATTILO) in the event VICTIMS were taken to hospital. I WAS RELIEVED AT APPROXIMATELY 1700 HOURS

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4 / 20 / 99
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

JC- 001-009679

James G. Wattles
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

WEBSTER, S.

JC-001-009680

DENVER PD
DET. WEBSTER

CHRISTOPHER SCHWAB : 12
5510 S. JENISON ST // HEARD SHOTS
979-0133

ALLISON BROCK
6329 W. FAIRVIEW // CHOIR ROOM, TOLD OF SHOOTING
972-9327

JEREMY BAKER
7196 W. CLIFTON // SCIENCE ROOM
978-0114 HEARD SHOOTING + BANGING ON DOOR

~~KYLE GUNTHERE~~
~~5658 W. KENCAYL~~ // SCIENCE
~~979-8872~~

~~CHRISTIAN OLSEN~~
~~5658 W. KENCALY~~ //
~~977-8872~~

~~SARAH WOOD~~
~~6543 W EUCLID PL~~ // SAW SHOOTERS WALK IN ROOM
~~795-1069~~

SARAH DRAKILL
6380 S. KENDALL // CAFETERIA
795-3383 SHOOTERS YELLED GET UNDER TABLE
WENT TO CHOIR OFFICE
HEARD SHOTS

JC-001-009681

LEWIS / PHOCE

JESSE GORDON
5416 S. GARRISON ST
979-3490

IN PHYSICS RM
(SCI. 12 OR 11)
HEARD NOTHING - PEOPLE RAN

LOUIS SCILEPPI
2632 W. FLAMHERST DR
904-0137

IN SCHOOL STORE - HEARD SCREAMING
+ SHOT FIRED. RAN TO BACK OF STORE
+ TOLD OTHERS TO GET DOWN WENT
TO BUSINESS OFFICE @ END OF HALL
+ WAITED FOR OTHERS. TO GET THEM
SWAT GOT THEM OUT.

ASHLEY STEELE
5792 S. LAMAR LN
798-0516

SCIENCE 2
HEARD SHOTS SAW NOTHING

BETHANY URBAN
5197 S DREW G
978-9781

SCIENCE 5
HEARD SHOTS

NANCY STEGGALL
8146 W FREMONT
978-9812

SCIENCE MS MOSER
HEARD YELLING "PLEASE NO"
+ SHOTS

CHRISTA. ROMERO
5205 W CARYL
979-4072

SCIENCE RM

Page ____ of ____ Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

(Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
WEBSTER, SHANE K					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( ) 640-1196		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address 1331 CHEROKEE ST		City DENVER	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL			Location where statement taken: LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL		

Summary of Statement:

ON 4-20-99 DET. BANCROFT AND I WENT TO PIERCE + LEAWOOD TO ASSIST WITH A MULTIPLE SHOOTING AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. ON ARRIVAL WE WERE DIRECTED TO PARK + WALK TO LEAWOOD ELEM TO ASSIST WITH INTERVIEWS. WHEN WE GOT TO THE SCHOOL, A BUS ARRIVED WITH STUDENTS. WE DIRECTED THAT THE BUSES GO TO THE SIDE ENTRANCE TO THE GYMNASIUM AND THEN INTO THE MUSIC ROOM WHERE WE BEGAN TO SCREEN THE STUDENTS. THOSE WHO SAW THE SUSPECTS OR VICTIMS WERE DIRECTED TO THE LIBRARY FOR MORE DETAILED INTERVIEWS. NAMES, ADDRESSES, AND PHONE #'S OF THE OTHERS WERE TAKEN. SOME COUNSELORS WERE TAKING NAMES WITHOUT FURTHER INFORMATION, BUT I ASKED THAT MORE INFORMATION BE TAKEN.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____ / ____ / ____
Date

☐ AM
☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

DET. [signature]
Signature of Person Making Statement
87007

DPD 366 (Rev 2/95)

JC- 001-009683

* 0 6 0 0 *

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

NAME: Webster, Shane K., 87007 MAKING STATEMENT IS: XX Officer
Bancroft, Kathleen, 88034
BUSINESS PHONE: 640-3541

BUSINESS ADDRESS: 1331 Cherokee Street
Denver, Co 80204
DATE: 04-21-1999 TIME: 0710 hrs

CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT: Columbine High School

LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN: Headquarters

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

On 04-20-1999 we were working in the Sex Crimes Unit. We were sent to assist with the shooting at Columbine High School at about 1345 hrs We responded to Pierce and Leawood, where we were directed to Leawood Elementary School. We walked to Leawood Elementary and were contacted by Capt. Saltzman. A school bus arrived with students who needed to be interviewed and we directed the bus to the side entrance to the gym. We learned that the gym was full of parents and we directed the students to the music room so that they could be interviewed. A Jefferson County Deputy told us that those who had witnessed the shooting or seen the shooters would be interviewed in the library. We then began to contact the students and the ones who had witnessed anything were taken to the library. We found that some counsellors were trying to sign out the students who did not see anything and we asked them to get full information on the students. When the interviews were complete we were eventually relieved from the elementary school and we responded back to Leawood and Pierce where we contacted Deputy Chief Abrams and Division Chief Gordon to see if we were needed for anything else. After we were released from that location we returned to headquarters.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Date 4/21/99

722 ___ A.M. ___ P.M.
Time Statement Completed

Det. Shane Webster 87-7
Det. Shane Webster, 87007

Det. Kathleen Bancroft 8034
Det. Kathleen Bancroft, 88034

JC-001-009684

WESTERCAMP, PATRICIA

JC-001-009685

Page_____ of_____ Pages

Case No._____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) WESTERKAMP PATRICIA L		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone (303) 871 8888	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 86014
Business Street Address 550 E. Iliff Ave	City Denver	County Denver	State Co	Zip Code 80210
Officer Taking Statement P L Westerkamp	Serial No. 86014	Date 4/20/99		Time 1740 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine H. S.		Location where statement taken: Leawood Elementry		

Summary of Statement:

I responded to an incident at Columbine H.S. with several shots fired and students being held hostage.

Upon arrival a command post was set up at Leawood and Pierce St. I rode over to the school on the North side in the equipment van. I assisted Metro with whatever equipment they needed. We parked the van on the North West corner of the school.

As hostages were released out of the West door, I patted the ~~H~~ostages/(poss. suspects) for weapons and placed them in a secure location until they could be transported to a safe location.

I assisted some paramedics attempting to get victims out. I held our post until released.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

JC-001-009686

04, 20, 99
Date

1755 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Patricia L Westerkamp
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev 2/95)

0600

WHEELER, T.

Page 1 of ____ Pages

Case No. ____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): WHEELER, THOMAS A.		Making Statement as: ☑ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 71010
Business Street Address: 2205 N. COLORADO	City: DENVER	County	State: CO.	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date: 4/21/99	Time: 2:40p Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL		Location where statement taken: DPD GANG UNIT		

Summary of Statement:

ON 4-20-99 AT APPROXIMATELY 11:30AM I WAS INFORMED THAT SEVERAL GUNMEN WERE INSIDE COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL AND THAT SHOTS HAD BEEN FIRED. OFFICERS A. GUTIERREZ, G. ROMERO, D. ALVARSON & K. PETERSON RESPONDED ALONG WITH MYSELF & CAPT. LAUTHAUSER. UPON ARRIVAL I WAS ASSIGNED THE RESPONSIBILITY OF MANAGING THE STAGING AREA. THE ONLY OFFICERS THAT ARRIVE AT THIS AREA (BOWLES/PIERCE) WERE DPD OFFICERS. THE OFFICERS (APPROX 25) WERE SOON DEPLOYED & I THEN ASSISTED MANAGING TRAFFIC ACCESS INTO THE COMMAND POST.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

JC-001-009688

4/21/99
Date

3:05 ☐ AM ☑ PM
Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

* 0 6 0 0 *

WHITMAN, L.

JC-001-009689

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
WHITMAN LARRY L					
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS	CITY		COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
MOUNTED PATROL UNIT					
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE		SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO
( )	( ) 794-3294				84-08
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS	CITY		COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NUMBER		DATE		TIME
			04/20/99		1800 Hours
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT		LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN			
COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL		POLICE STABLES 4350 S. PIERCE ST.			

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

APPROXIMATELY 1200 HRS OFFICER ASSIGNED WITH THE MOUNTED PATROL UNIT, RESPONDED TO JEFFERSON COUNTY S.O. AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. V/A DIST #6 CAPT. LAMB.

ON ARRIVAL MYSELF & MOUNTED OFFICER H. KAYE #83-06 WERE REQUESTED TO SEARCH THE AREA OF CLEMENT PARK LAKE FOR A POSSIBLE SUSPECT/WITNESS - W/M WITH TIE-DYED SHIRT - AREA WAS CHECKED - UNABLE TO LOCATE SUBJECT. OFFICERS CHECKED AREA FOR ANY POSSIBLE EXPLOSIVE DEVICES NONE LOCATED.

WHILE CHECKING THE AREA OFFICER FOUND THAT THE OUTER PERIMETER ALONG THE SOUTH-WEST PORTION OF THE SCHOOL WAS NOT COVERED - THIS OFFICER AND OFFICER KAYE REMAINED AT THIS LOCATION UNTIL APPROXIMATELY 1700 HR. WHEN RELEASED.

JC-001-009690

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04/20/99
Date

1810 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Larry L. Whitman #84-08
Signature of person making statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 1/87)

WIDMAYER, TONY

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

(LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL) WIDMAYER, TONY			MAKING STATEMENT IS: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised	
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS 1231 CHEROKEE	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE (303) 440-3627	BUSINESS PHONE ( ) SAME.	SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO 7522
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS SAME.	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT SAME.	SERIAL NUMBER	DATE 5/10/99	TIME 1300 Hours	
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT DENVER CITY MORGUE.		LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN HQ.		

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

ON 4-22-99 DET. TONY WIDMAYER WAS ASSIGNED TO GO TO THE DENVER CITY MORGUE AND DOCUMENT THE INJURIES TO THE VICTIMS OF THE COLUMBINE SCHOOL SHOOTING.

ALL INJURIES WERE RECORDED ON VIDEO AND THROUGH STILL PHOTOS.

ALL WRITTEN REPORTS WERE GIVEN TO JEFFCO S/O'S.

JC-001-009692

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

5/10/99 Date ☐ AM

1305 Time Statement Completed ☐ PM

Det. Tony Widmayer 7522 Signature of person making statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 1/87)

WILEY, D.

JC-001-009693

Case NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS:		
WILEY, DANIEL R.			x OFFICER ☐ WITNESS ☐ PERSON ADVISED		
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE		SOCIAL SECURITY NO	DATE OF BIRTH/SERIAL NO	
	(303)964-1106			94002	
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
1331 Cherokee Street		Denver	Denver	CO	80204
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NO		DATE	TIME	
DANIEL R. WILEY	94002		4/21/99	10:47 AM	
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT AT			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN		
COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL			2195 DECATUR STREET		

On 04-20-99, at approximately 1245 hours, while working plainclothes with Officer J. Avendano, #94032, we responded to assist with the scene at Columbine High School. I remained at the command post at Bowles and Pierce and was assigned to ride in West Metro Ambulance #32 on the condition that they were needed. The ambulance was not dispatched and I remained at the site of staging until approximately 1630 hours, before being relieved to return to Denver.

JC- 001-009694

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/21/99
Date

11:00 am
Time Statement Completed

Signature of person making statement

WILSON, C.

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

(Last, First, Middle Initial) Wilson Carlo M			Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised	
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 75-38
Business Street Address 1331 Cherokee st – Sylvanes Unit	City	County Denver	State Police	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date		Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School		Location where statement taken: Leawood Elementary School		

Summary of Statement:

4-20-99 At 3:15 PM I responded to Leawood Pierce to assist with the taking of statements from Students of Columbine High School

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

5:30 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Carlo M Wilson 75-38
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-009696

0600

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

e (Last, First, Middle Initial) Wilson Geo M.		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 75-38
Business Street Address 1331 Cherokee st	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement W. Bon	Serial No. 75-38	Date 4-21-99		Time 1440 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School		Location where statement taken 1331 Cherokee st		

Summary of Statement:

On 4-20-99 I was assigned to respond to Foxwood Elementary School in Jefferson County to assist in taking statements.
I reviewed a couple of statements and was dismissed.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/21/99
Date

1945 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Geo M. Wilson 75-38
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-009697

0600

WISDOM, D.

Case NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT		
WISDOM, DARRELL M.			x OFFICER ☐ WITNESS ☐ PERSON ADVISED		
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE		SOCIAL SECURITY NO	DATE OF BIRTH/SERIAL NO	
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
1390 Decatur Street		Denver	Denver	CO	80204
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NO		DATE	TIME	
			4/20/99	11:49 PM	
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT AT			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN		
COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL					

On 4/20/99 at approximately 1530 hours, I responded to Bowles and Pierce to supervise traffic officers in the vicinity of the crime scene at Columbine High School. Traffic posts were maintained until relieved.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked

4 / 20 / 99
Date

JC- 001-009699

Time Statement Completed

Darrell M. Wisdom
Signature of person making statement

WOODWARD, M.

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Last, First, Middle Initial) WOODWARD, MARK S.		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone (303) 640-1179	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 75066
Business Street Address 1331 CHEROKEE ST	City DENVER	County DENVER	State CO	Zip Code 80204
Officer Taking Statement WOODWARD	Serial No. 75066	Date 4/20/99		Time 1710 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL		Location where statement taken: LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL		

Summary of Statement:

ON THIS DATE AT 1405 HRS. I WAS NOTIFIED TO RESPOND TO LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL TO ASSIST WITH THE COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL SHOOTING INVESTIGATION.

AT THAT LOCATION I INTERVIEWED SIX STUDENTS.

BRIAN BAY 5/1/84, 6688 W ARBOR DR. 797-2192

BAY STATED THAT HE HEARD 6 OR 7 GUNSHOTS THEN RAN UP A STAIRWAY WHERE HE SAW AN UNKNOWN TEACHER FALL TO THE FLOOR. BAY STATED THAT HE RAN INTO A SCIENCE ROOM WITH ABOUT 20 OTHER STUDENTS WHERE HE HID BEHIND OVER TURNED TABLES. BAY STATED HE HEARD MORE SHOTS THAT SOUNDED VERY CLOSE THEN HE HEARD GLASS BREAKING. BAY STATED THAT HE REMAINED IN THE ROOM FOR ABOUT 3 1/2 HOURS UNTIL RESCUED BY THE SWAT TEAM. BAY STATED THAT HE NEVER SAW THE SUSPECTS

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

___/___/___ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

M Woodward 75066

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 Rev. 2/95

JC-001-009701

0600

 Case #

Summary of Statement (cont.)

MELANIE BAUER 7/10/82 7637 W. BROOK DR 932-6503

BAUER STATED THAT SHE WAS IN HER CHEMISTRY CLASS WHEN SHE HEARD 2 SHOTS. BAUER STATED THAT SHE, 14 OTHER STUDENTS AND 1 TEACHER HID IN THE PHYSICS STORAGE ROOM UNTIL RESCUED BY THE SWAT TEAM. BAUER STATED THAT SHE NEVER SAW THE SUSPECTS.

ANDREW LAGERBORG 5/28/81 7916 S PIERCE WY. 979-8132

LAGERBORG STATED THAT HE WAS IN SCIENCE ROOM 11 WHEN HE HEARD AN EXPLOSION LIKE A SHOTGUN. LAGERBORG THEN SAW MANY STUDENTS RUNNING DOWN THE HALLWAY. LAGERBORG STATED THAT HE AND OTHER STUDENTS HID IN A STORAGE ROOM UNTIL RESCUED BY S.WAT

WES LAMMERS 7/26/81 9704 W ARLINGTON AVE 979-8747

LAMMERS STATED THAT HE WAS IN MATH CLASS WHEN HE HEARD A COMMOTION IN THE HALLWAY, THEN HEARD A TEACHER YELLING FOR EVERYONE TO GET OUT. LAMMERS STATED THAT HE AND OTHERS LEFT THE SCHOOL AND RAN TO LEATWOOD PARK. LAMMERS STATED THAT HE HEARD 4 OR 5 EXPLOSIONS, THEN HE RAN TO A FRIEND'S HOUSE (CHRISTOPHER BINGER)

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

____/____/____ Date ☐ AM ☐ PM

Time Statement Completed

MSWoods 7566

Signature of Person Making Statement

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

ORIGINAL

Last, First, Middle Initial		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
JOOBWARD, MARK S.				
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 7506
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date		Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

AMBER HUNTINGTON, 8/6/81, 7563 W QUARTO AVE, 979-7043
A WRITTEN STATEMENT WAS TAKEN FROM HUNTINGTON
WHO STATED SHE WAS IN THE LIBRARY WHEN SEVERAL PEOPLE
WERE SHOT

ASHLEY DAVIS, 7/12/83 NEW ADDRESS & PHONE # UNK
DAVIS STATED THAT SHE WAS IN SCIENCE 3 WITH A
TEACHER, MR SANDERS, WHO HAD BEEN SHOT, LAYING THE
ROOM. DAVIS STATED THAT THERE WAS ABOUT 30 STUDENTS
IN THE ROOM. DAVIS STATED THAT THEY LAY ON THE FLOOR
AND TALKED TO KEEP MR SANDERS AWAKE UNTIL RESCUED

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4, 20, 99
Date

5 35 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

M S Woodward
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev 2/95)

JC-001-009703

0600

WYCKOFF, DAN

DIST 4, GENERAL ASSIGN DETECTIVE

Page 1 of 2 Pages

Case No.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): WYCKOFF, DAN L.		Making Statement is: ☐ Suspect ☒ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address: [redacted]	City: DENVER	County: DENVER	State: Colo.	Zip Code: 80219
Residence Phone: [redacted]	Business Phone: ( ) —	Social Security No.: —		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 74042
Business Street Address: —	City: [redacted]	County: —	State: [redacted]	Zip Code: —
Officer Taking Statement: DET. DAN Wyckoff	Serial No.: 74042	Date: 4-20-99		Time: 1830 AM/Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School		Location where statement taken: DIST 4 Police Station		

Summary of Statement:

ON 4-20-99 about 11:30 AM, DIST 4 officers and Detectives responded to Columbine High School. The call came out as shots being fired, people down, Jeffco needed help.

Det. Wyckoff + Rogers responded parked several blocks away and walked to the command Post at Bowles + Pierce. I was ask to assist students who fled out of the school. Det Wyckoff spoke with about 6-10 students - let them use the Radio to call home. many just left messages. I then assisted in getting them reunited with Parents, family or friends. Spoke with unidentified Parents looking for their kids who weren't accounted for.

Det Wyckoff was then directed by Capt. Leary to run down a girl named Brenda Hughes who may have been the girlfriend of the Shooter Dylan

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

1850 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-009705

0600

Case #

Summary of Statement (cont.) Klebold, [redacted] myself and Det. Cossett (Narcotics) responded to 8626 W. Prentice and spoke with her and her dad David Hughes. She provided both Detectives with [redacted] address of either [redacted] or [redacted]. We then responded to that location - and discovered that Jefferson County SO. was parked in the driveway.

Several of the kids I interviewed - thought they knew the shooters. These kids were turned over to Jeffco Command Post - to be debriefed.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/20/99
Date

1850 [redacted] PM
Time Statement Completed

Signature of Person Making Statement

YBARRA, F.

Page_____ of_____ Pages

Case No._____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) Ybarra Fred		Making Statement is: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone (303) 640-1174	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No
Business Street Address 1331 Cherokee ST.	City Denver	County Denver	State CO.	Zip Code 80204
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date		Time 1715 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School.		Location where statement taken: Leland Elementary School		

Summary of Statement:

on 4-20-62 AT approximately 1440 HRS I was instructed by Capt. Kilpatrick to respond to Leland & Pierce ST. to assist at the library to take statements from students from columbine. AT approximately 1645 HRS I along w/ other Counselors & Denver cops were transported to Lewood Elementary on A RTD bus to assist taking additional statements

JC- 001-009708

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04 / 20 / 62
Date ☐ AM

1720 ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

Det. [signature] 89-2
Signature of Person Making Statement

(Rev 2/95)

0600

YOUNT, DANIEL

JC-001-009709

Case NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT IS		
YOUNT, DANIEL D.			x OFFICER ☐ WITNESS ☐ PERSON ADVISED		
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE		SOCIAL SECURITY NO	DATE OF BIRTH/SERIAL NO	
				70035	
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS		CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
1331 Cherokee Street		Denver	Denver	CO	80204
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NO		DATE	TIME	
			5/4/99	1:50 PM	
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT AT			LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN		
MULTIPLE HOMICIDE			1331 CHEROKEE STREET		

On 4/20/99 at approximately 1130 hours I heard dispatch air a call for assistance by Jefferson County Sheriff's Dept. to Columbine High School. I monitored the situation. Captain Leary and Lt. Lauricella responded to the scene at approximately 2:00 p.m.

I stayed at headquarters to coordinate and arrange for additional detectives to respond as requested by Captain Leary.

The following actions were taken by me; times are approximate:

04/20/99

1415 hrs. Detectives Archer, Schnitgrund, Conrad, Rino, Delmonico, Kraft, Palombi, Woodward, Bancroft, Webster, Polak, and Landin are sent to the scene to assist in taking interviews

1440 hrs Captain Costigan is requested to send five detectives and one sergeant from the Vice and Drug Bureau

1442 hrs. Captain Kilpatrick is requested to send five detectives and one sergeant from the Property Crimes Bureau.

1509 hrs Captain Graham is notified to have a crew respond from the Crime Lab.

1534 hrs Captain Leary notifies me that the Homicide Unit and I will respond and assist

1542 hrs I notified Sgt. Hemphill to contact the night shift and have them stand by to respond if needed.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

5 / 4 / 99
Date

JC- 001-009710

Time Statement Completed

Signature of person making statement

Case NO.

.Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

1630 hrs. I arrive at Columbine High School with the Homicide Unit.

I assisted in the overall direction of the Denver Homicide Unit in their part of the investigation. They worked with the Crime Lab, various local, State, and Federal Agencies, and Coroner's offices.

I did not personnaly take any statements, or gather evidence.

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

5/4/99
Date

JC- 001-009711

Time Statement Completed

Daniel O. Yount 7035
Signature of person making statement

ZIMMER, M.

JC-001-009712

Page 1 of ____ Pages

Case No. ____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

N (Last, First, Middle Initial) Zimmer. Michael		Making Statement is: ☑ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone [redacted]	Business Phone (303) 2954390	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 71108
Business Street Address 1331 Cherokee. St.	City Denver	County	State	Zip Code 80204
Officer Taking Statement Det M Zimmer	Serial No. 71108	Date 4.20.99		Time 1735 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine High School.		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

I Responded to Assist concerning shootings at Columbine High School, at approximately 1315 hrs.

I responded to Columbine Library and interviewed several juveniles who were inside the school at the time of bombing + shooting.

Paper work statements turned in to Jeff Co. at 1730

Released from Duty

JC-001-009713

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4.20.99
Date

1732 ☐ AM ☐ PM
Time Statement Completed

Det M Zimmer 71108
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

0600

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

INTER-DEPARTMENT

CORRESPONDENCE

TO: Captain Leary CAP

FROM: Det. Michael Zimmer 71108 MBZ

DATE: Tuesday, May 11, 1999

SUBJECT: Columbine HS, response to school

On 04/20/99 I was in my office and heard radio traffic indicated that Jefferson County had Denver Police Department officers responding on a shooting at Columbine High School. Radio transmissions indicated that our assist time could be several hours. I asked the Electronic Engineering Section provide spare charged batteries, so these could be taken to the Columbine HS scene. I responded with thirty-five batteries and provided these to the DPD Command Post, which had responded to the scene.
I arrived at approximately 1325 hours.
At this time responding detectives were asked to contact Sgt. D. Jones. Sgt. Jones directed detectives at the scene at this time to respond to Columbine Library to debrief extricated Columbine students.
At the library, I contacted eight to nine students who were in or out of the school at the time of the start of the incident. I obtained short written statements from juveniles who were there but had not observed anything directly. I then interviewed a student named Seth Huey who was in the library at the time of the incident. He his sister and a girl friend hid under a table as the suspects entered, threw bombs and fired numerous rounds of ammunition.
At approximately 1700 hours detectives at the Columbine Library were directed to complete statements and respond to Leawood Elementary. As I completed Huey's interview a student female completed her written statement and handed it to me as the party who asked her for the statement had left. She was also in the library when the incident started. I placed my name on the statement although I did not interview her as to content of the statement.
These written statements were then provided to a Jefferson County Sheriff Sgt.
At approximately 1840 hours detectives were released from the scene.

ZIPPERLE, S.

CASE NO.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)			MAKING STATEMENT AS: ☒ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
ZIPPERLE, STEPHEN L.					
RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS	CITY		COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
TRAFFIC OPS					
RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE		SOCIAL SECURITY NO		DATE OF BIRTH / SERIAL NO.
( )	(303) 640-2881				73130
BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS	CITY		COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
1390 DECATUR ST.					
OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NUMBER		DATE	TIME	
			04 21 99	0600 Hours	
CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT		LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN			
COLUMBINE HIGHSCHOOL		TO.			

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

AT ABOUT 1130 HRS I WAS CALLED TO COLUMBINE HIGHSCHOOL I DIRECTED TRAFFIC AT BOWL'S AND LONG DR. ASSISTING WITH INGRESS AND EGRESS OF EMERGENCY SERVICE PERSONELL AND VEHICLES UNTIL RELEAVED AT ABOUT 1700 HRS.

S L Zipperle 73130

JC- 001-009716

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

04 21 99
Date

☒ AM
☐ PM

0611
Time Statement Completed

Stephen L Zipperle
Signature of person making statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 1/87)

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

99-7625

AGENCY REPORTS

JCSO

JC- 001-009717

J.C.S.O.

GALLAGHER, MICHAEL

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	Harris/Klebold	**Docket Number:**	
Date:	April 24,1999	**Case Number:**	99A062
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Gallagher M.

****

On April 20, 1999 Commander Debi Grainger of the Critical Incident Team requested Critical Team Investigators respond to Columbine High School to assist the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department in the shooting and homicide of several students at the school.

Upon arriving at the school myself and other investigators were briefed on what had transpired at the school by Jefferson County Sheriff Sergeant Randy West.

On April 21, 1999 I was assigned to conduct an interview with Robin Anderson, who is the girlfriend of Dylan Klebold one of the suspects in the Columbine murders. Assisting me in the interview was Detective Jim Vonderohe of the Arvada Police Department. The interview took place at the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department Investigations Division. The interview was video taped. For complete details see Detective Vonderohe's report.

Michael Gallagher
Investigator

4-24-99
Date

JC-001-009720

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	Harris/Klebold	**Docket Number:**	
Date:	April 24, 1999	**Case Number:**	99A062
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Gallagher M.

****

On April 22, 1999 Detective Jack McFadden of the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department Intelligence Division to ask me to conduct an interview with Kathy Paavilainen, and Linda Reffel. Both of these women worked the After Prom party that was held at Columbine High School on April 17, 1999.

On this same date Detective Vonderohe and myself conducted an interview with Linda Reffel at her residence. Ms. Reffel made the following statements.

Ms. Reffel stated she was on the food committee for the After Prom Party at Columbine High School on April 17, 1999. Judy Durkin another person also was on the food committee. The food for the most part was being stored in the school refrigerator and freezer.

Ms. Reffel stated that on Saturday night before the kids arrived for the After Prom Party sometime between 9 P.M. to 11 P.M. she went to take the food off some ice in the freezer. Upon opening the freezer she saw a white propane gas tank approximately eighteen inches to two feet high in the freezer. It was setting on the floor with a bunch of empty Pepsi cups stacked on the cart. She first thought that the propane tank was going to be used to blow up the balloons they were going to have for the party. However, she said the propane tank did not look like the oxygen tank she saw upstairs.

Ms. Reffel stated she remembered seeing the janitor up near the freezer when she went to get the food. The alarm was going off.

Ms. Reffel remembers seeing Dylan Klebold talking to a male person with green hair wearing black leather. He was described as being 6 foot skinny with messy hair sticking straight up.

Ms. Reffel was asked if the kids, who attended the After the Prom party had access to the rest of the school. Ms. Reffel stated the party was from 12 midnight to 5 A.M. The school was open all night. Anybody could have went anywhere in the school and let anybody in. There was no security at the school. However, there were other parents who were helping out with the party.

The school was also open on Sunday for the clean up.

In addition we interviewed Linda Harris and her husband Phil Harris. They were at Ms. Reffel's residence and they also attended the After Prom Party. Ms. Harris made the following statements.

Ms. Harris stated she was sitting in her car behind the school by the gym somewhere between 11:30 P.M. to 12 Midnight, when she saw two boys come from the front of the school and tried to get in the school by the doors in back.

Mr. Harris remembers seeing the kid with green hair come through the front door.

Mr. Harris said another parent identified as John Van Nuys was working the doors oat the back of the school and he might have information. He can be reached at 303-985-3569.

We asked Ms. Reffel and Mr. & Mrs. Harris if any of them saw anybody carrying anything into the school. They replied no.

Information: Linda Ruffel

JC-001-009722

DOB 7-28-60
6821 W. Friend Pl.
Littleton, Co.
303-973-8426
303-277-5577 (w)

Phil Harris
DOB 4-6-48
Linda Harris
DOB 10-2-50
7553 So. Ames Way
Littleton, Co.
303-979-5249
303-799-0179 (Phil's work)

Michael Gallagher
Investigator

4-24-99
Date

JC-001-009723

CN #s 3396, 3397, 3399, 3401, 3403, 3405, 3406, 3407, 3409, 3411, 3412, 3413

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	Harris/Klebold	**Docket Number:**	
Date:	May 10, 1999	**Case Number:**	99A062
Deputy D.A.:		**Investigator:**	Gallagher M.

****

On May 10, 1999 this investigator contacted the following Columbine High School witnesses, who were in Doug Johnson's class on April 20, 1999 during the shooting.

Jeremy Baker
DOB 7-14-83
7196 W. Clifton Ave
Littleton, Co.
303-978-0114

Mr. Baker was sitting in a corner of the classroom. He heard gunshots. He never saw the gunmen.

He does not remember hearing anything this was going to be a bad day at school or any thing like that.

He left his back pack in the science room. The back pack contains his glasses and calculator.

Jonathan Ballard was already interviewed.

David Batchelder
DOB 4-5-82
5546 W. Hinsdale Ave.
Littleton, Co.
303-979-7818

JC-001-009724

Mr. Batchelder is visually impaired and did not see any thing.

Alysa Bernard
903-948-7223

Kristopher Bovee
DOB 11-24-82
6515 So. Allison St.
LIttleton, Co.
303-970-7567

Mr. Bovee did not see anything. He did not hear or saw any thing in reference this was going to be a bad day at school. He had a back pack with a cheap calculator.

Stephen Broden: Already interviewed.

Lisa Cosgrove
DOB 2-7-83
8270 W. Stene Place
Littleton, Co.
303-933-9559

Ms. Cosgrove heard gunshots. She saw Mr. Sanders when they brought him in to Mr. Johnson's science room. Mr. Sanders was all bloody. She never heard or saw any thing pertaining to it is going to be a bad day etc. She has back pack with keys to her car that was left in science room.

Ashley Davis
DOB 7-12-83
6871 W. Walden Pl.
Littleton, Co.
303-948-8967

Ms. Davis heard gunshots. She did not see gunmen. She did not hear any thing nor did she see anything on school TV indicating this was going to be a bad day. She had a back pack containing a calculator $5 and student ID.

Anna Dismang
DOB 1-24-83
7082 W. Morraine Ave.
Littleton, Co.
303-979-8047

Ms. Dismang did not see anything. She heard gunshots. Never heard or saw any thing on TV that it was going to be a bad day. He had back pack with $2 and calculator, and books.

Richard Ian Gallegos
DOB 8-30-83
7015 W. Fremont Pl.
Littleton, Co.
303-973-5320

Mr. Gallegos stated he saw the phrase at the morning announcements that said something to the effect don't you wish you did'nt come to school today 4-20, 4-20. He never saw the gunmen. He heard gunshots. He had back pack. The back pack contained books.

Tami Knowles
DOB 11-3-82
303- 11-3-82

Ms. Knowles heard gunshots. Never saw any thing. She had back pack with books.

JC-001-009726

Marjorie Lindholm
DOB 9-30-82

7576 So. Newland St.
303-948-5533

Ms. Lindholm stated she did not see anything. Classmate Kevin Starkey told her he saw the gunmen. She had back pack with a $20 check in the back pack.

Evan McLaugherty: Evan's mother told this investigator he is still too traumatized to be interviewed. He is presently out of state. She will call when we can talk to Evan.

[illegible]abeth Mullens: According to Ms. Mullens mother, Elizabeth did not see anything. She heard gunshots and screaming. She had books in her back pack.

Eric Parsons
DOB 7-30-82
8097 S. Marshall Ct.
Littleton, Co.
303-937-0876

Mr. Parsons did not see shooters. He heard gunshots. He had calculator in back pack.

Melanie Poleshook
DOB 2-12-83
7205 So. Zephyr Way
Littleton, Co.
303-973-1829

Ms. Poleshook never saw gunmen. She saw Mr. Sanders. She remembers hearing something to effect on morning announcements don't you wish you were not here today. She had back pack. She had her purse next to back pack with $40 and student ID.

Michael Gallagher
Investigator

5-13-99
Date

JC-001-009727

ACEVES, JOSE

JC- 001-009728

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ACEVES	Case Report No: 99-7625-A
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 04-26-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On April 21, 1999, at approximately 1203 hours, I was assigned to Team #5 by Sgt. Randy West of the JCSO. Team #5 consisted of the following personnel:

Ken Van Cleve (CBI)

Barbara Ray (CBI)

Tom Netwall (CBI)

Vaughn Ballard (CBI)

Bruce Clark (Lakewood P.D.)

On April 21, 1999, at approximately 1412 hours, we, Team #5, was escorted through the Columbine High School crime scenes by Lab Supervisor Chris Andrist of the JCSO in order for us to get an overview of the scenes as it relates to the collection of evidence. Team #5 was assigned to process the main hallway from the front entrance to the rear exit doors.

On April 21, 1999, at approximately 1430 hours, we began processing the main school hallway, as we walked the hallway from the front entrance doors to the rear exit doors, we identified items of evidence, using placards to mark their locations. While walking the main school hallway, we noted what appeared to be bullet holes in the main entry and exit doors, door frames, ceiling, and walls. We also noted what appeared to be projectile strikes against the hallway ceiling, walls, and stone pilar located in the commons area near the main front offices.

During our walk through we noted spent rounds embedded in doors, door frames and walls. We also located the following items of evidence on the floor: Bullet fragments, spent rounds, live 9mm rounds, plastic wadding from a shotgun shell, splintered wood, broken glass, debris from ceiling tiles and walls, as well as what appeared to be blood and pipe bomb debris.

The entire main school hallway was photographed from the front entrance to the rear exit doors. Each item of evidence located was identified, photographed, and measured as to its location of recovery before each item of evidence was collected.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date		Page 1 of 2
	INK	0452		JC- 001-009729	
ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ACEVES	Case Report No 99-7625-A
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-26-99
assification X **First Degree Murder** Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case. Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I assisted Team #5 in collecting approximately 31 pieces of evidence, which I packaged, sealed and initialed prior to turning the items of evidence over to JCSO Evidence personnel. (Assigned evidence numbers 1800 - 2099)

On April 21, 1999, at approximately 1930 hours, we concluded for the day and cleared the crime scene

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC-001-009730

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
Jose D. Aceves	Inv.	045			

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

ACIERNO, _____

JC-001-009731

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT ☒	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ACIERNO	Case Report No.: 99-7625-A
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 04-30-99
Classification: X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 4-20-99, at about 1125 hours, my supervisor, Sgt. Dan Gard, instructed me to respond to the Investigation's Division. I responded to the Investigations Division, where I learned that a shooting had just occurred at Columbine High School and there were reports of several explosions heard coming from inside the school. I attempted to leave and respond to Columbine High School, when I was stopped and told to stand-by in the Investigations Division, in case they needed Investigators at Headquarters.

At approximately 1145 hours, I was instructed to respond to JCSO Dispatch to be the liaison between incoming phone calls to JCSO Dispatch and the Investigations Division. I responded to JCSO Dispatch, arriving on scene at approximately 1155 hours. My duties included talking to different law enforcement agencies from all over the United States and obtaining telligence information which were called into JCSO Dispatch. I gathered all information from calls to dispatchers and compiled them into a list, including name, phone number, and brief description of the information the caller had. During my assignment as liaison between incoming calls and the Investigations Division, I received a phone call from a male party claiming to be Christopher Morris. [redacted] Christopher Morris explained, via telephone, that he is the person who started the "Trench Coat Mafia" gang. Morris explained that the organization was not started to be a gang, nor did he create the name "Trench Coat Mafia." Morris explained when he was a Freshman and Sophomore at Columbine High School several of the students would harass him. Morris said he began wearing a trench coat and dark clothing to give the appearance of an ominous or threatening look and not to become an organization or a "gang." Morris said it was in fact the other students of Columbine High School who created the name "Trench Coat Mafia." Morris explained as of last year there were over 100 students who were wearing the trench coats at school. Morris said over the past summer and school year, he had exercised and built up his body, "became buffed," and additionally stopped wearing the trench coat before the 98-99 school year. Morris explained as of the school year 1998/1999, there were only two people he knew of who still wore the long trench coat. Those two persons were Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris, whom he believed were involved in the Columbine Shooting. Morris volunteered that he did attend school at Columbine High School on 4-20-99, but left approximately 1030 hours. Morris said he was at his friend's house and saw on the television the reports of the shootings, so he decided to call JCSO with information about Klebold and Harris. I

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date		Page 1 of 3
	X-71	3021		JC- 001-009732	

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ACIERNO	Case Report No.: 99-7625-A
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 04-30-99
C ion X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

explained to Morris that it was very difficult to interview him via telephone at the JCSO Dispatch Center because of the massive amount of people in the Dispatch Center, in addition to thousands of calls which were being received into the Dispatch Center. I asked Morris if it would be okay to send a patrol unit or Investigator to his location to interview him in more detail. Morris agreed and gave me his phone number and address of where he was at the present time.

I immediately contacted the Command Post stationed outside Columbine High School and told JCSO Sgt Dunnebeck gave him the information I had just received from Christopher Morris.

I continued my duties at the JCSO Dispatch Center until approximately 1800 hours, when I was requested to return to JCSO Investigations Division to assist in interviews. Upon my arrival, I was briefed and instructed to assist West Metro Drug Task Force Investigator Bob Vette with the interview of Christopher Morris, along with his father, Gary Morris, and Attorney John hilano. (See Investigator Vette's supplemental report for details of that interview).

At the conclusion of the interview with Christopher Morris, he, with the approval of his father and attorney, signed a consent to search form to search his bedroom at his residence, located at 5466 West Portland Drive.

At about 2230 hours, Investigator Vette and myself arrived at Morris' residence and conducted a consent to search of his bedroom area in the presence of Attorney Richilano. (See evidence sheet for details of items seized during the consent to search). Investigator Vette and myself additionally seized the clothing worn by Christopher Morris on that day.

On Wednesday, 4-21-99, at about 0600 hours, I arrived at the Command Post north of Columbine High School for assignment. I assisted several law enforcement agencies in the search of South Pierce Street, which ran in front of Columbine High School. In addition to the grassy area located east of Columbine High School.

JC- 001-009733

At about 1230 hours, I was assigned by Investigator Al Simmons, who was the evidence liaison for this case, to Team #5. My ponsibilities were to obtain all evidence gathered by Team #5, JCSO Investigator Jose Aceves who was assigned to the main lway of the high school. My duties included receiving evidence from Investigator Aceves, sealing the evidence, confirming

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 3

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ACIERNO	Case Report No.: 99-7625-A
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 04-30-99
C. . x First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

all items of evidence received was properly documented and listed on the evidence sheet, and then placing the evidence into the JCSO secured Evidence Vault trailer. I additionally provided security and assisted in the removal of the deceased victims body from the school.

On Thursday, 04-22-99, I was reassigned to Team 5, who was assigned to the main hallway of the high school. I was assigned to replace Investigator Jose Aceves as evidence collector from Team 5, who consisted mainly of members from the Colorado Bureau of Investigations. My responsibilities were to assist in the collection and submission of all evidence found by Team 5 after all evidence had been photographed, measured and sketched in a diagram by other members of Forensic team 5 I was assigned to Forensic Team 5 for both Thursday, 4-22-99, and Friday, 4-23-99.

On Monday, 4-26-99, I was reassigned after the completion of the collection and submission of evidence from Forensic Team to Team #2, who was responsible for the west side of Columbine High School's library. My responsibilities were the collection and submission of all evidence which were discovered by other members of Team 5, who included representatives from the Colorado Bureau Investigation, Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office, and Wheat Ridge Police Department. I collected and submitted all evidence after each piece of evidence was photographed, measured and sketched in a diagram. My assignment to Forensic Evidence Team #2 occurred between Monday, 4-26-99, through Wednesday, 4-28-99.

On Thursday, 4-29-99, I was subpoenaed to court and attended three court preliminary hearings on three different cases.

At about 1500 hours, I responded to Columbine High School and met with Forensic Team #2. The team leader of Forensic Team #2 directed me to the last six pieces of evidence, which had been were discovered earlier. I collected the last six pieces of evidence and submitted them into the JCSO Evidence Vault.

DISPOSITION: Case open.

JC- 001-009734

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3

BARNES, RANDAL

JC-001-009735

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	DARNES	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		042199

Conclusion ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Recommendation ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION

ON 042199 AT ABOUT 1500 HOURS I WAS ASSIGNED TO HELP SECURE THE CRIME SCENE PERIMETER AT BOWES AND LONG, ALSO THE WEST PERIMETER OF CLEMENT PARK. NO PROBLEMS NOTED

JC-001-009736

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Ronald C Darnes		0156	LF 042699		

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

OK-140401 (K97510) Reynolds - Reynolds

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	DARNES	97-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report

Classification ☐
Reclassification ☐

Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION

ON 042399 AT ABOUT 1500 HOURS I WAS ASSIGNED FOR SECURITY AT THE COMMON POST, TO CHECK IDENTIFICATION OF ALL SUSPICIOUS PEOPLE WALKING TOWARDS COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. NO PROBLEMS NOTED

JC-001-009737

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Ronald Darnes		0156	042699		

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

OK 140401 (K97510) Reynolds + Reynolds

BATTAN, KATE

JC-001-009738

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: BATTAN	Case Report No: 99-7625-A
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 04-26-99
Cl- ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Re.. .fication ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 04-20-99, I received information of a shooting at Columbine High School. I responded from headquarters, arriving at the command post, north of the high school, at approximately 1206 hours. Once there, I was briefed by Sergeant Randy West, who advised that preliminary interviews obtained by students coming from the school indicated that Eric Harris, dob/04-09-81, and Dylan Klebold, dob/09-11-81, had been tentatively identified as two suspects that were shooting students inside of Columbine High School.

Myself and Investigator Doug Moore then responded to the intersection of Caley and Yukon where a temporary triage had been set up by the Littleton Fire Department. There were several Columbine students in this area, and several of them were injured and being transported to various hospitals. I was advised by some of the Littleton Fire Department personnel that they had ten injured parties at this point, and three had been transported. I was only able to get the names of Mark Taylor and Lance Kirklin as two students who had been transported by ambulance to local hospitals.

After returning to the command post, it was arranged that various law enforcement agencies, to include: Lakewood, Jefferson County, and Arvada would respond to St. Anthony's Hospital, Littleton Hospital, University Hospital, Denver General Hospital, and Columbine Hospital in order to check on any wounded students or any wounded victims from Columbine High School.

I then assisted in arranging for investigators and police officers to interview students who were coming out of the school, and then provided information to Investigator Cheryl Zimmerman on some of those interviews to assist her in compiling search warrants and arrest warrants. Specifically, I spoke with Wade Alan Frank, dob/02-22-81, and obtained information from him regarding what he had witnessed at the school. (See additional supplement for the details of that interview.)

At 1707 hours, myself, Sergeant Randy West, and Lab Technician Chris Andrist responded to the school, after being informed that ATF and the Bomb Squad had done a preliminary clearing of the building. Once there, we met with Investigator Mike Guerra, who indicated that the building had not been cleared by the Bomb Squad, and would take most of the night.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC- 001-009739

O ..signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	161	3203			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: BATTAN	Case Report No: 99-7625-D
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 04-26-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 04-21-99, I was informed that the Bomb Technicians and ATF were requesting a list of lockers assigned to students, as well as vehicles and parking spaces assigned to students, so that it could be determined where Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold parked, and where their lockers were located. I was further informed that the campus supervisor for R-1 security, Sydney Keating, dob/04-24-76, would be able to provide that information for me. Witness Keating had been interviewed previously, and I was only requested to accompany her into the school to retrieve the information that was needed for this investigation.

At about 1233 hours, myself and Sergeant Randy West accompanied witness Keating into the east main entrance, and then into the offices located on the east side of the school where witness Keating was able to print out the list of lockers, as well as provide copies of the assigned parking. We left the scene at approximately 1251 hours.

' took witness Keating back into the scene at 1320 hours, in order to pick up a diagram of the parking lots that didn't have student names in it. We left the scene again at 1323 hours.

During my conversation with witness Keating, she indicated that there are cameras that come on every day between 1500 and 0500 hours, which show the exterior of the library, the exterior of the south entrance and patio, and the exterior of the east entrance. I provided that information to the evidence liaison, and arrangements were made to retrieve those videotapes as evidence.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC- 001-009740

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
		3203			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer BATTAN	Case Report No 99-7625-H
Connecting Case Report No		Victim Name Original Report TOWNSEND	Date This Report 02-08-00
...ification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐		Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

	Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION

During the investigation of this case several sources were utilized in compiling a timeline of the many different events which occurred at Columbine High School on April 20, 1999. This included dispatch and 911 tapes from the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office, dispatch tapes from the Littleton Fire Department, newscasts from local media and fire alarm and videotape from Columbine High School. As the timeline was being complied it became apparent that many of the times from the different sources were not synchronized.

During the first two weeks of the investigation I learned that the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office had recently calibrated their digital clocks used for dispatch tapes to the Atomic Clock at the National Institute of Standards Technology. Therefore, the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office dispatch time was the standard used for the timeline. I further learned that the 911 times had not yet been calibrated and were fast by 2 minutes and 46 seconds. The Littleton Fire Department dispatch time was 4 minutes slow and then fire alarm from Columbine High School was 3 minutes slow. The cafeteria videotape matched the Sheriff's Office and therefore no adjustments were necessary.

In order to accurately reflect the events, it became necessary to adjust the times so that they were synchronized to one time, in this case the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office dispatch time. The following changes were made and are reflected in the finished timeline.

4 minutes were added to the Littleton Fire Department dispatch time.
3 minutes were added to the school fire alarm time.
2 minutes 46 seconds were subtracted from the Jefferson County 911 time.

JC- 001-009741

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	
	X61	3203	KAB		Page 1 of 1

ORIGINAL ☐ INVESTIGATOR ☐ VICTIM SERVICES ☐ OTHER ☐ _____ ASAF3 11/99 JCSO/1674

BAUGHMAN, RICHARD

JC-001-009742

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSD	Baughman	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	Columbine	

Information ☒ / Investigation ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ / Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION

AROUND 1330 HOURS DEPUTY SCHWIETERMAN REQUESTED ASSISTANCE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF CLEMENT PARK UPON MY ARRIVAL I ASSISTED DEPUTY SCHWIETERMAN IN ARRESTING THREE JUVENILE MALES DRESSED IN BLACK.

I LATER TRANSPORTED ~~THE~~ ONE OF THE SUSPECTS BACK TO THE COMMAND POST WHILE IN ROUTE TO THE COMAND POST THE SUSPECT STATED "WE WERE JUST SEEING WHAT WAS GOING ON." UPON ARRIVAL AT THE COMAND POST DEPUTY WALKER A. TOOK CONTROL OF MY SUSPECT.

~~SGT~~ DUNABECK REQUESTED THAT DEP WALKER A. AND I RESPOND TO AN ADDRESS ON SOUTH ESTES AND PICK UP (SB) MORRIS. UPON ARRIVAL AT THE RESIDENCE (SB) MORRIS EXITED THE RESIDENCE WITH his HANDS OVER His HEAD. HE WAS SECURED IN OUR VEHICLE AND DRIVEN BACK TO THE COMMAND POST. WHILE ENROUTE (SB) MORRIS STATED "I STARTED THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA BUT IT WAS NOT SUPPOSED TO BE LIKE THIS." (SB) MORRIS WAS TURNED OVER TO INVESTIGATORS.

I LATER RESPONDED TO THE BACK OR WEST SIDE OF COLUMBINE HIGH. I TRANSPORTED SEVERAL STUDENTS FROM THE BACK OF THE SCHOOL TO THE FIRST AID AND COMMAND POST.

I SPENT THE REMAINDER OF THE SHIFT ASSISTING WITH CRIME SCENE SECURITY ON THE WEST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL.

JC-001-009743

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page / of
	292	E65	A Oka 04/29/99		1 / 1

BEERY, DENNIS

JC-001-009744

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer BEERY	Case Report No 99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-26-99
sification X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESSES:

DETECTIVE ROBERT L. STRATTON

Denver P.D.

1331 Cherokee Street #648

Denver, CO 80204

(303) 640-3627

DETECTIVE MATTHEW MURRAY

Same as above

(303) 640-3540

DETECTIVE DONALD VECCHI

Same as above

(303) 640-3541

DETECTIVE PAT QUINLAN

Same as above

(303) 640-3627

DETECTIVE BILL GARSON

Same as above

(303) 640-3627

KAREN JAZOWSKI

Same as above

JC- 001-009745

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	X-41	5087			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer BEERY	Case Report No 99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-26-99
sification X First Degree Murder / reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

DETECTIVE LARRY ARELLANO

Same as above

DETECTIVE TONY WIDMAYER

Same as above

DR. TOM HENRY

Denver General Hospital

777 Bannock Street

Denver, CO

(303) 436-6000

INVESTIGATION:

The preceding witnesses assisted Investigator Dennis Beery with the autopsies on Cassie Brunal, John Tomlin, and Matthew Kechter.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC- 001-009746

cer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	X-41	5087			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

BLACK, K.

7625ce

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	BLACK	99-7531

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		4/24/99

Recommendation	Offense Status	Recommend Case
on ☒ ☐ MURDER/COLUMBINE	Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

NARRATIVE:

ON 4-23-99 I WAS ASSIGNED AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL COMMAND CENTER. AT ABOUT 1130HRS SGT. J. JUNKALA GAVE ME A PLASTIC BAGGIE CONTAINING A PIECE OF "LEAD" FROM WHAT APPEARED TO BE A SPENT BULLET. A CITIZEN WHO LOCATED IT IN HER CAR PARKED IN THE FACULTY AREA OF COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL HER INFORMATION IS INCLUDED. I MAINTAINED CARE, CONTROL AND CUSTODY OF THE ITEM UNTIL I GAVE IT TO SCOTT DOY, DEPUTY SHERIFF, WHO PLACED IT INTO THE JCSO EVIDENCE VAULT. #2752

FORWARD TO INVESTIGATIONS:

LEAD PIECE

1992 CHEVY BLAZER 4DR. HJP-050
1GNDT13Z3N2116787
GARY L. BOOTZ
6139 S. FENTON CT. (W) 303-347-1393
LITTLETON, COLO 80123 (W) 303-792-2208

2 BULLET HOLES IN WINDOW
1 GRAZING ACROSS HOOD - PAINT CHIPPED.

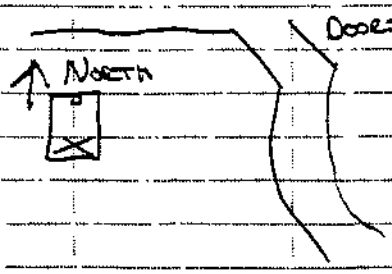

(VICTIM DISCRIPTION) FOR LOCATION.

JC-001-009748

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
K. Black	P-1082	5093	04 26 99		1 of 2

Brendle, J.

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE - OFFENSE / INCIDENT REPORT

CASE REPORT #: 99-7625

☑ OFFENSE ☐ INCIDENT ☐ CONTINUATION ☑ SUPPLEMENT / ORIGINAL VICTIM: CONNECTING CASE #:

OFFENSE/INCIDENT CLASSIFICATION: HOMICIDE | STATUTE #: | CURRENT CODE: | ☑ FELONY ☐ MISDEMEANOR ☐ PETTY OFFENSE

	MONTH	DAY	YEAR	TIME	LOCATION OF OCCURRENCE	BUSINESS NAME:
DATE / TIME REPORTED					ADDRESS:	
DATE / TIME OCCURRED ON OR BETWEEN:					CITY:	STATE: ZIP:
					CROSS 1:	CROSS 2:

CODES: V - VICTIM RP - REPORTING PARTY W - WITNESS SB - SUBJECT PG - PARENT / GUARDIAN RO - REGISTERED OWNER

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS #	☐ POB
W	SCHULTE EDWARD AUGUST	120843	55	M	W			CHICAGO, IL
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): 12576 W. 2nd DR, LAKEWOOD CO 80228						☑ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT	PHONE #: 3039865699
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): R1 SCHOOLS / 809 QUAIL ST #1, LAKEWOOD CO 80215							PHONE #: 3039822229

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS #	☐ POB
W	AUSTIN JACK D.		62	M	W			
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): 9431 W. 104th AV, WESTMINSTER, CO 80021						☑ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT	PHONE #: 3034663676
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): R1 SCHOOLS (TECHNICIAN) SAME AS ABOVE							PHONE #:

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS #	☐ POB
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)						☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT	PHONE #
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)							PHONE #

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS #	☐ POB
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)						☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT	PHONE #
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)							PHONE #

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS #	☐ POB
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)						☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT	PHONE #
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)							PHONE #

CODES: S - SUSPECT SB - SUBJECT MP - MISSING PERSON RU - RUNAWAY NCIC: CCIC:

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	HGT.	WGT.	HAIR	EYES
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)						☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT	PHONE #		
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)							PHONE #		

DL # / STATE	SS#:	POB:	OCCUPATION:	OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT)

PARENT NOTIFIED:	BY WHOM:	HOW:	DATE / TIME:	RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP	SIGNATURE:	DATE / TIME:
☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ RD				X	

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	HGT.	WGT.	HAIR	EYES
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)						☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT	PHONE #		
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)							PHONE #		

DL # / STATE	SS#:	POB:	OCCUPATION:	OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT)

PARENT NOTIFIED:	BY WHOM:	HOW:	DATE / TIME:	RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP	SIGNATURE:	DATE / TIME:
☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ RD				X	

VEHICLE

☐ SUSPECT ☐ VICTIM ☐ STOLEN ☐ OTHER	LIC PLATE:	TYPE:	STATE:	EXP:	YEAR:	MAKE:	MODEL:	STYLE:	COLOR T/B
	VIN:	UNUSUAL FEATURES:			VALUE:	NCIC:		CCIC:	

INDICATORS: ☐ GANG ☐ DENVER MTN. ☐ HATE CRIME / ANTI - ☐ GAMING ☐ DOMESTIC VIO. ☐ 8 ☐ ALCOHOL ☐ SHOPLIFT ☐ JUVENILE CASE

ASSIGNED TO: INV NAME: DATE: JC- 001-009750 INV. CLASS: ☐A ☐B ☐C ☐D

DEPUTY NAME (PRINT / SIGNATURE)	BADGE #	APPROVED BY:	COPIES TO:	PAGE:
BRENOVE	3202	062299		1 OF 3

WHITE - RECORDS BLUE - INVESTIGATIONS GREEN - CRIME ANALYST / VICTIM ADVOCATE REV 2/97 JCSD / P 339

CONTINUATION ☑
SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report

Classification ☐ Reclassification ☐
Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐
Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

ON 062299 I SPOKE VIA TELEPHONE WITH DET. LUCIANO WHO REQUESTED THAT I MEET WITH (W) SCHULTE AT 809 QUAIL ST, BLDG #1 CONCERNING A FOUND SHELL CASING. I MET WITH (W) SCHULTE AT ABOUT 1435 HRS ON 062299. (W) SCHULTE STATED THAT A REPAIR TECHNICIAN ((W) AUSTIN) HAD FOUND A "SHELL" WHILE SERVICING A TYPEWRITER. THE "SHELL" WAS FOUND IN THE BOTTOM OF A TYPEWRITER (COUNTY ASSET # 00083654 — SERIAL NUMBER 4527592 - IBM SELECTRIC III TYPEWRITER) WHICH HAD BEEN LOCATED ON "SUSAN WHITE'S" DESK IN THE MAIN OFFICE OF COLUMBINE HIGHSCHOOL. (W) SCHULTE STATED THAT (W) AUSTIN HAD FOUND THE "SHELL" WHILE SERVICING THE EQUIPMENT. (W) SCHULTE HANDED ME A CLEAR PLASTIC BAG (ZIP LOCK) WHICH CONTAINED ONE SPENT 9MM CASING. THIS ITEM WAS TAKEN BY ME AS EVIDENCE AND LOCKED IN MY PATROL CAR UNTIL I COULD PLACE IT INTO THE EVIDENCE VAULT. I ALSO INSPECTED THE TYPEWRITER WHICH HAD THE TOP COVER REMOVED. I OBSERVED NO DAMAGE TO THE EQUIPMENT; BUT DID NOTE SEVERAL SMALL PIECES OF WHAT APPEARED TO BE GLASS IN THE BOTTOM OF THE CASE — (W) SCHULTE STATED THAT (W) AUSTIN HAD CLEANED THE EQUIPMENT OF GLASS AND THAT IS WHEN HE DISCOVERED THE CASING (AT ABOUT 1330 ON 062299).

DISPOSITION:

OPEN — TO INVESTIGATIONS

JC-001-009751

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 3
	132	3202			

81 ASAF-3 (Rev 6/82)

OK 140401 (KS7510) Reynolds - Reynolds

BROOKS, DAVID

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer BROOKS	Case Report No 99-7625-J
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 05-03-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-03-99, at about 1:00 p.m., I obtained a 60-minute videocassette tape from a company called Video Monitoring Services of America, L.P., located at 100 Broadway, Suite A210, Denver, Colorado, 303-733-8000, as follow up to DN 1108. Said videotape contained live coverage from Denver television station KCNC TV, a CBS affiliate, for the time period 9:00 p.m. to 10:00 p.m., April 20, 1999.

Upon reviewing the tape, which starts out with anchors Aimee Sporer and Bill Stuart, I located a series of three previously recorded interviews with Columbine students. This section was located approximately 35 minutes into the tape. The first interview is with a white male, wearing a white ball cap, and a gray colored t-shirt underneath an open light colored plaid shirt. This student, later identified as John Vandemark (10th grade), said the following: "I was in the Biology room, up above or right above the stairs and we didn't hear anything downstairs earlier. But uh, they came up the stairs to us and it sounded like a big fight was going on in the halls, we thought it might be a senior prank or something and it sounded like people slamming up against doors and then a big gunshot and a teacher ran by with a bloody shoulder."

The second interview was with a white male, wearing a black baseball cap, backwards, and a white t-shirt underneath a light colored plaid shirt. This student, later identified as Christopher Wisher (10th grade), said the following: "I was in back of the school behind the cafeteria when we heard what sounded fireworks, so we went back. We started running. We came back. we just figured it was fireworks. We looked up. We saw two kids in trench coats with guns and another kid just standing there on the side of the school, in white. We saw them, one of them turned at us.. yes, toward us. We were probably 100 yards away We fell to the ground and then the bullets sopped. I don't know what he was doing, he might have been reloading or something, so we got back up. We looked over. We saw the kid in the white throwing the bombs on top of the school. It was some kind of grenade or something. I don't know what it was."

JC- 001-009753

The third interview is with an Hispanic female, later identified as Bree Pasquale (11th grade), who said the following: "I was

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
DWB	INV.	0585			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

Denver News Order | Order #: **NDV5080** | Printed on 5/3/99 9:12:52AM | Page 1 of 1

Order Date: 5/3/99 09:01 AM | Total segments: 1 | Sales Person:023 PATTY ZIMMERMAN

Production Notes:

1/2 1/2 1/2

5/3

(Continue on the back of page if necessary)

Placement: ____/____/____

Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat	Sun

Shipping:

Date: client pick up 5/3/99

Proofed By:

Faxed By:

Shipped By:

Air Bill #:

Sales Instructions:
FULL HOUR FROM 9-10 PM

Ship To: JEFFERSON COUNTY INVESTIGATIONS
200 JEFFERSON COUNTY PARKWAY
BUSINESS OFFICE BILL TO:
GOLDEN, CO 80401

Attn: DAVE BROOKS
Phone 303.271.5633
Email:
Fax:

1/2" ORIGINAL Quantity: 1
"COLUMBINE SHOOTING/ LIVE COVERAGE"
1) LIVE COVERAGE
KCNC-TV (CBS) Ch 4 Denver

Due: **Monday, May 3 at 1:00 PM MT**
Via: CLIENT WILL PICK-UP
TZ: Std.
MTR: 9-10 PM FULL HOUR
4/20/99 9-10 PM MT

Length 1 Hour

*** End Of Order***

Pricing Instructions
185 00 FOR FULL HOUR

Bill To:
JEFFERSON COUNTY INVESTIGATIONS
200 JEFFERSON COUNTY PARKWAY
BUSINESS OFFICE
GOLDEN, CO 80401

Attention
DAVE BROOKS
303 271 5633

P O #
74395

DAVE BROOKS / Call In

Ordered By

Video Cassette 185
Audio Cassette
TV Transcript/Laserboard
Radio Transcript
Misc
Reports
TS&H TV
T/S & H

Net Sales 185 / 1480
Freight In
Freight Out
Fax Charges
Sales Tax 1995 80

JC- 001-009754

Invoice

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer BROOKS	Case Report No 99-7625-J
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 05-03-99
C ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

in the library. We were like copying, and we didn't know what it was and then I looked out the window and there was this guy throwing like a pipe bomb at all the cars. Then he came in, then he like started blowing up and using everyone in the cafeteria, and then we could hear him laughing and running upstairs and they were shooting anyone of color wearing a white hat or playing a sport, and then he (inaudible) who it was and it was all like close range...(crying)...Everyone around me got shot and I begged him for ten minutes not to shoot me, and he put the gun in my face and started blaming everyone and started laughing, saying that it was all because people were mean to him last year." Who were these people? "I don't know...(crying)" You saw other people get... "He did it right in front of us...(crying)" How many kids got shot? "Like, I don't know like fifty kids got shot, there's like ten that are...at least dead in the library that were round up that he shot in the head, or...(inaudible, crying)"

Identification of these students was made by Columbine Student Dean Christine Mikesell, who reviewed the videotape on 05-04-99, at about 2:00 p.m., at Chatfield High School.

This videotape was purchased by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office on 05-03-99 by way of purchase order #74395, for $199.80. Billing information was provided to Video Monitoring Services for subsequent billing, and a copy of their invoice #NDV5080 was given to JCSO's billing office.

Lead sheets for the above students were prepared and submitted by me, as necessary. The videotape was submitted by me into the JCSO evidence vault.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC- 001-009755

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	BROOKS	99-7625-FF
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
	COLUMBINE		05-28-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

On 04-21-99, at about 5:30 p.m., Investigations Sergeant Randy West asked Investigator Mike Felsoci and I to tow three vehicles from the Columbine High School student parking lot to the JCSO Evidence Bay and to Bob's Towing's impound lot. Sergeant West advised us as to where he wanted each vehicle to be towed. Sergeant West further advised that Bob's Towing had already been notified and was en route to the school.

I then completed a JCSO Vehicle Impound Report (Police Hold) for the following vehicle:

1982 BMW 2-door sedan / Black
Colorado plate GBZ-2636
VIN: WBAAG3303C8057552
Odometer: 144,045

Prior to transport, I assisted CBI and ATF agents in covering the vehicles windows, some of which were missing, with plastic sheets as it had started to rain. The plastic was secured to the vehicle with duct tape. I then sealed the vehicle's doors, trunk, and hood with evidence tape. I did not remove anything from any part of the vehicle.

Upon the arrival of the tow truck, the above vehicle was loaded and then transported to and placed inside the JCSO Evidence Bay (garage), 200 Jefferson County Parkway, Golden. I followed the tow truck during the entire transport. A copy of the tow receipt was given by the driver to JCSO Evidence Custodian John Culler. I then prepared and submitted a JCSO Evidence Submission Report for said vehicle.

JC-001-009756

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
DWB	INV.	0585			

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	BROOKS	99-7625-K
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 05-06-99
C ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 04-30-99, I received a videocassette tape of the ABC Nightline program titled "And Now Littleton" which was broadcast on 04-20-99. This tape was obtained by FBI Agent Gary Gomez on 04-29-99 pursuant to my request as follow up on DN1095. The tape contains coverage of the Columbine High School shootings.

Upon reviewing the tape, I located several interviews with / statements from Columbine students, some of whom were identified during the program, and some who were not. The following students were identified: Christopher Wisher (10th grade), Jacob Apodaca (10th grade), Amanda Wiegand (10th grade), Nicole Wiegand (11th grade), and Joshua Lapp (10th grade).

The following students were later identified by Columbine Student Dean Christine Mikesell, who reviewed the videotape on 05-04-99, at about 2:15 p.m., at Chatfield High School: Derek Moulton (12th grade), Lindsay Jackson (10th grade), and Crystal Woodman (11th grade).

Lead sheets for the above students were prepared and submitted by me, as necessary. The videotape was submitted by me into the JCSO evidence vault.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC- 001-009757

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
DWB	INV.	0565			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer BROOKS	Case Report No. 99-7625-FFF
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 06-14-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

Jeremy Wayne Myers / DOB 061682

6683 West Ida Place

Littleton, Colorado 80123

720-283-0339

Columbine High School / 11th grade

5th Period: Photography class

DN3915 / Interviewed by telephone on 06-10-99 / 12:00 p.m.

Annie Lee Carroccia / DOB 100681

5409 West Geddes Avenue

Littleton, Colorado 80128

303-979-0558

Columbine High School / 11th grade

5th Period: Photography class

DN3900 / Interviewed by telephone on 06-14-99 / 10:32 a.m.

Regina Lynne Evans / DOB 122382

7219 South Zephyr Way

Littleton, Colorado 80128

303-973-5659

Columbine High School / 10th grade

5th Period: Photography class

DN3901 / Interviewed by telephone on 06-14-99 / 10:47 a.m.

JC- 001-009758

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 3
	INV.	0585			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

OR

Miranda Marie Pfaff / DOB 071983

7876 West Walker Drive

Littleton, Colorado 80123

303-933-9713

Columbine High School / 10th grade

5th Period: Photography class

DN4304 / Interviewed by telephone on 06-14-99 / 2:45 p.m.

Luke Lane Icke / DOB 031580

6334 West Burgundy Drive

Littleton, Colorado 80123

303-795-9030

Columbine High School / 12th grade

5th Period: Photography class

DN3910 / Interviewed by telephone on 06-14-99 / 2:55 p.m.

INVESTIGATION / SUMMARY:

On 04-20-99, at about 11:15 a.m., the above witnesses were in their 5th period Photography class, located in the Photography classroom in the school's northeast wing. Each advised that the fire alarm sounded at about 11:25 a.m., whereupon they exited the classroom's west door and then exited the school through the north doors located between the Woods and Band classrooms. Once outside, witnesses Carroccia, Evans, Pfaff, and Icke reported seeing CHS Dean Peter Horvath standing near the school's tennis courts, where he was yelling at students to get away from the school and run northward to the fence line on the south side of Clement Park. All five witness ran to said fence line, whereupon witness Evans reported hearing her teacher, Barbara Hirokawa, yell something about a "kid with a gun," and for everyone to climb the fence and run northward into Clement Park.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer BROOKS	Case Report No 99-7625-FFF
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 06-14-99
ication X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

All five witnesses climbed said fence and ran northward into Clement Park. Witness Myers said that he then got into his car, which was parked in Clement Park, and drove home.

Witness Icke reported hearing "two or three loud gunshots" about ten seconds after exiting the school. Witness Carroccia reported hearing "two or three rounds of gunfire" immediately after jumping the fence. Witness Pfaff reported hearing a "loud boom" immediately after jumping the fence. None of these witnesses were able to pinpoint the origin of these sounds, other than coming from somewhere on school grounds. Witnesses Myers and Evans reported that they did not hear any gunshots or explosions at any time. None of the witnesses saw any shooter(s) or anyone wearing a trench coat at any time.

Note: Individual reports for Teacher Barbara Hirokawa and all other students assigned to her 5th period Photography class were prepared and previously submitted.

See attached course list and school map.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC- 001-009760

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

982-4400 - MAIN OFFICE
982-4410 - ATTENDANCE OFFICE

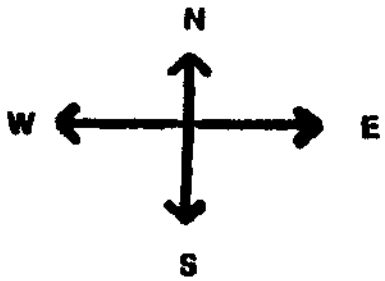

LOWER LEVEL

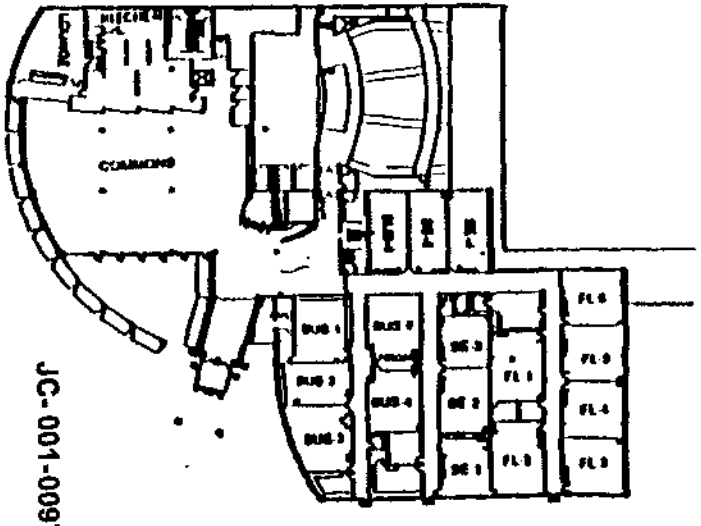

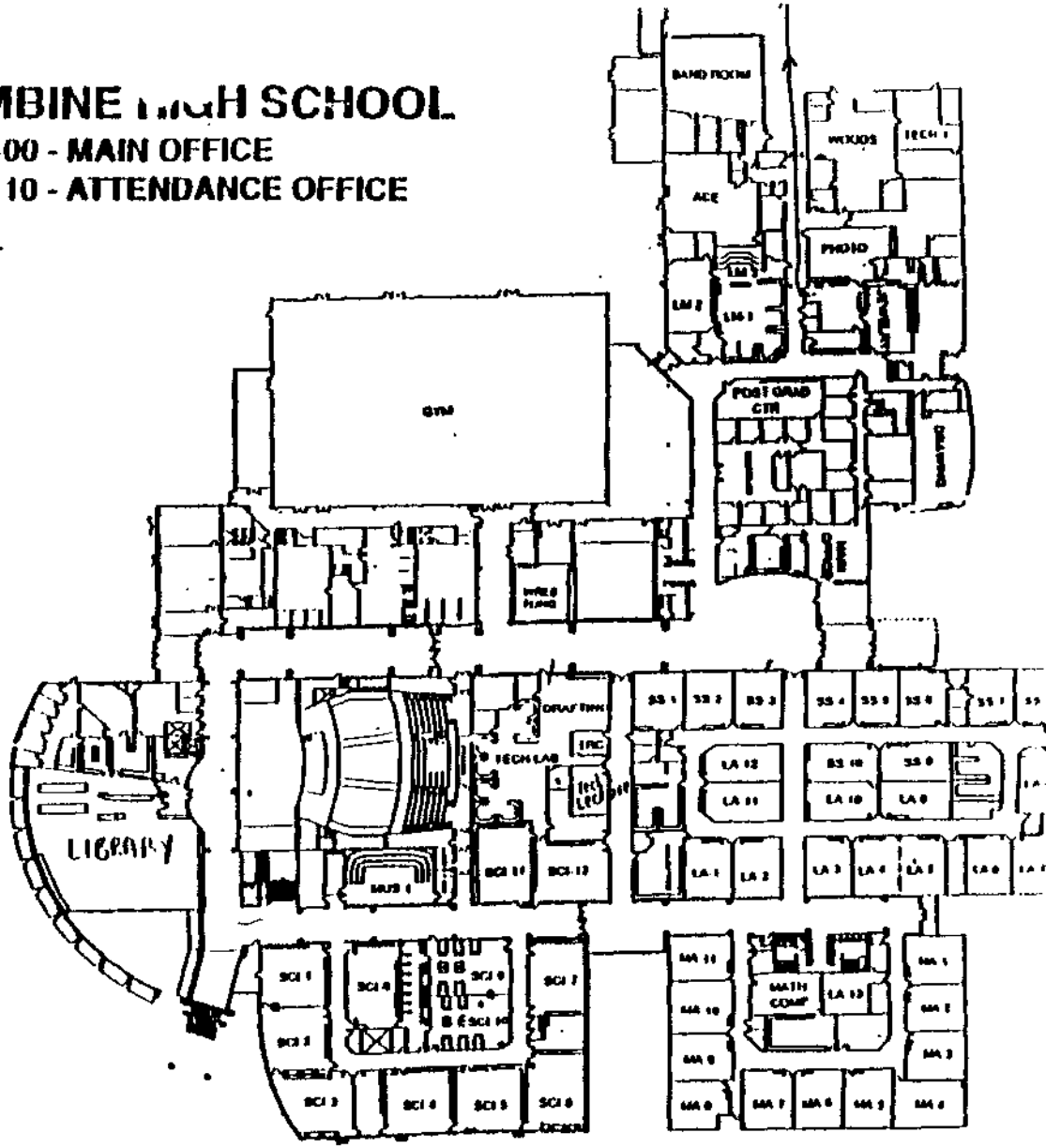

JC-001-009761

99-7625 FFF / 061499

ATTENDANCE REPORT FORM 1

OSIRIS®

REC. NO.: 0013 Revision 9

COURSE NO.: 020500 TEACHER: Hirokawa
Section 0001 000239
COURSE NAME: Photo I

ROOM: PHOT PERIOD: 5 MTWRF

WEEKS: 4/19/99 AND 4/26/99

DAVID BROOKS
TEACHER'S SIGNATURE

USE NO. 2 PENCIL ONLY

	4/19/99						4/26/99					
	M	T	W	R	F	ST	M	T	W	R	F	SZ
1	000825958 Anglada, Sabrina Ann											
2	~~000795211 Archibeque, James Darren~~											
3	000726515 Beachy, Rebecca Ann											
4	000780669 Brinnich, Christopher											
5	000773276 Carroccia, Annie Lee											
6	000030068 Evans, Regina Lynne											
7	0 536166 Finn, Nadine Marie											
8	0 550276 Gerhardt, Melanie Nichole											
9	0 712225 Hanson, Kathryn E											
10	000275048 Holliday, Christopher Micha											
11	~~000744011 Hulse, Jeffrey Curtis~~ 2509											
12	000521436 Icke, Luke Lane											
13	000554758 Jones, Christopher A											
14	~~000515336 Kennedy, Gale Martin~~ 2327											
15	000765522 Kostelecky, Katie Lynne											
16	000773817 Lehr, Briana Renee											
17	000713839 Mccracken, Lisa J											
18	000327416 Myers, Jeremy Wayne											
19	000787973 Peterson, Valerie Anne											
20	000529763 Pfaff, Mirinda Marie											
21	~~000717618 Pollock, Melinda Annette~~											
22	~~000554465 Robson, Michael Ryan~~ 2168											
23	000827873 Szekeres, Erica Joy											
24	~~000513380 Thomas, Andrew Bente~~ 3328 3374											
25	000725954 Trauth, Sharon Renee											
26	000551782 Werges, Krystal Marie											
27	000826127 Yeager, Joshua D											
28	000829383 Zimmerman, Michael John											
29	~~000735348 Zimpfer, Brian Thomas~~											
30												
31												
32												
33												
34												
35												
36												
37												
38												
39												
40												

JC- 001-009762

All rights reserved. Printed in U.S.A. Trans-Optic by NCS MP32548 3736353433

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: BROOKS	Case Report No.: 99-7625-III
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-22-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

Leland Gale Andres / DOB 051039

6163 West Maplewood Drive

Littleton, Colorado 80123

303-795-5936

Columbine High School / Choir teacher

5th Period: Choir / Choir classroom

Lead sheet DN4463

Lee Gale Andres / DOB 072762

069 West David Drive

Littleton, Colorado 80123

303-979-8640

Columbine High School / Music teacher

5th Period: Guitar / Auditorium

Same lead sheet as above

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-22-99, at about 10:00 a.m., I interviewed CHS teachers Leland Andres and his son, Lee Andres, as follow up on DN4463. The interviews were conducted at Leland's home.

I first spoke with Lee Andres. He told me that on 04-20-99, at about 11:15 a.m., he began his 5th period Guitar class which was held as usual on the stage inside the school's auditorium. Lee said that he took attendance while his students tuned their guitars. Lee said that at about 11:20 a.m., student Philip Vanderau (9th) asked to be excused in order to go to the bathroom. Lee said

that he gave Philip permission to use the bathroom, whereupon Philip exited the auditorium's lower level southwest door. Lee said that "almost immediately" after Philip exited this door, he came back in the same door, followed by another (unidentified) student. Lee said that he then looked at Phil and asked, "What's wrong?" Phil then said, "Somebody's got a gun!" Lee said that the other student then said the same thing. At that time, Lee said that he was off the stage and was standing near the door. Not believing Philip, Lee said that he then exited the same door and walked southward to an area directly in front of the bathroom entrance, east of the interior stairway. Lee said that as he looked around, he noticed a "haze" inside the cafeteria and saw numerous students lying on the floor and crouched under tables throughout the commons area. Lee said that all of the students appeared to be looking to the west. Lee said that he then heard an explosion coming from somewhere in the commons area. Upon hearing the explosion, Lee said that he began yelling at students nearby to get inside the auditorium. Lee said that several students quickly entered the auditorium, and that he followed them in. Lee said that he then told these students to head up the stairs and out the auditorium's upper level doors. At that point, Lee said that he ran up onto the stage and told his students to leave their things and head out the auditorium's upper level doors. Lee said that all of the students then began filing out of the upper level northeast door, into the school's main hallway.

At that point, Lee said that he ran to the north side of the stage and exited a door that leads to the "back stage door." Lee said that he then opened the back stage door and saw custodians Jon Curtis and Jay Gallentine near the elevators. Lee said he couldn't remember what they may have said to him, but remembers hearing several students who were hiding in the bathrooms to his right. Lee said that he then yelled at those students to get out of the bathrooms and into the auditorium. Lee estimated that between 40 and 50 students then exited the bathrooms and entered the back stage door to the auditorium. From there, Lee said that these students then crossed the stage and were similarly directed to run to the auditorium's upper level and exit the northeast doors. Lee said that at some point, the students who had been exiting the auditorium's northeast doors were abruptly stopped and that no additional students were allowed out.

JC- 001-009764

I then spoke with Leland Andres. He told me that on 04-20-99, at about 11:15 a.m., he began his 5th period Choir class which was held inside the Choir classroom on the school's upper level. Leland said that immediately after class began, students Brandon Reisbeck (12th) and Katharine Rutledge (12th) asked to be excused to go to the bathroom (the closest bathroom would

be on the lower level, near the elevators). Leland said that he gave permission for them to leave, whereupon his class began and completed their voice warmups, which took "four or five minutes." At about 11:20 a.m., Leland said that Katharine and Brandon ran back into the classroom's southwest door and that Katharine said, "Somebody's got a gun down there!" Leland said that this was initially met with disbelief on his part, and that students in the class began "scoffing." However, Leland said that within "seconds" of this announcement, he and his students heard "between six to eight gunshots" coming from outside the classroom. Leland said that because of Katharine's serious demeanor, followed immediately by the sound of gunshots, he and his class took it seriously and wasted no time. Leland said that he immediately yelled at his students to get out of the classroom as quickly as they could. Leland said he directed them to the southeast door, and told them to go anywhere other than toward the stairway and library. Leland said that "about fifteen" students then ran out the classroom's southeast door, followed by himself. Leland said that most of these students ran eastward, presumably to exit the school through the doors located between classrooms MA-1 and LA-5. Leland said that about "twenty five to thirty" students followed him out of the classroom and into the auditorium's upper level southeast doors. Leland said that he assumed at the time that all of his students had made their way out of the Choir classroom.

Leland said that as he and his students entered the auditorium, he directed them across the back of the auditorium and out its northeast door, into the main hallway. Leland said that as his students did this, he noticed other students running up the auditorium stairs from the stage area who were likewise being directed to exit the northeast door. Leland said that he saw his son, Lee, directing students from near the stage. Leland estimated it to be about 11:25 a.m. at that time. Leland said that as he watched students exit the northeast door, they were abruptly stopped and that no one else was allowed out that door because whoever was out in the main hallway felt it was unsafe to do so. At that point, Leland estimated that there were about forty students and five teachers, including himself and his son, still inside the auditorium. Leland said that he and Lee then ordered those inside to lay down between the seats near the upper portion of the auditorium, after which he and Lee began locking the auditorium doors.

JC- 001-009765

Leland said that he then exited the upper level southeast door in order to lock it from the outside. Leland said that while he was locking this door, he heard "ten to twelve gunshots and a big thump" coming from "very close by, around the corner and down

the hall" near the stairway and/or the library. Leland said that these gunshots sounded as though they were coming from the upper level. Leland said that he went no further than the door, which he quickly locked and then pulled shut from inside the auditorium. Leland said that he and the others then remained inside the auditorium for the next "eight to ten minutes," during which time they heard muffled gunshots and "thumps" that they now think were pipe bombs coming from beyond the west wall, across the hall from the library. Leland said that they considered other possible ways out of the auditorium, and were concerned that the lower level southwest door could not be secured. Leland said that at about 11:32 a.m., the fire alarm sounded inside the auditorium.

Both Leland and Lee said that at about 11:35 a.m., custodian Jay Gallentine entered the lower level southwest door on his hands and knees and yelled that it was clear to exit the auditorium from that location. They said that everyone inside the auditorium then ran to that door and made their way out while Jay stood behind a pillar near the base of the stairway and kept watch for anyone up the stairs. Leland said that as he passed by the base of the stairway, he heard several gunshots coming from the upper level. Both Leland and Lee said that once everyone had exited the auditorium, they ran eastward past Business classrooms 1 and 5, then southward down the Foreign Language hallway and out the south door between classrooms FL-2 and FL-3. Upon exiting the school, both Leland and Lee said that they and the students ran eastward, across Pierce Street and into Leawood Park.

Once inside Leawood Park, Leland said that he and Lee became separated as they attempted to corral students and keep others from crossing the street back to the school. Leland said that sometime between about 11:40 and 11:45 a.m., he heard the sound of gunshots and glass shattering coming from the main (east) entrance of the school. At that time, he said that students who were inside Leawood Park began running en masse further eastward into the park and surrounding neighborhood. Leland said that at about 12:25 p.m., he walked home from Leawood Park. Leland said that he was later told by Lee that at least fifty-eight of his students had remained inside the Choir classroom and were hiding inside the interior office he shares with Lee. Leland said that he found out that at least two of these students had cell phones, and were using them and the office phones to notify people on the outside of their location and status.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: BROOKS	Case Report No: 99-7625-III
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-22-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X, Exceptionally Cleared ☐, Cleared by Arrest ☐, Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐, Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Both Leland and Lee said that they never saw any shooter(s), nor anyone wearing a trench coat. Leland said that there were about 104 students in his Choir class that day, and that he has access to the attendance roster for 04-20-99, if needed. He said he knows that students Brooks Brown (12th) and Wade Frank (12th) were not in class that day. The interview was concluded at about 11:10 a.m.

See attached school maps (x2).

See related lead sheets and summary report for all students who were in 5th period Choir class.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC- 001-009767

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 5 of 5

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

062299/99-7625 III

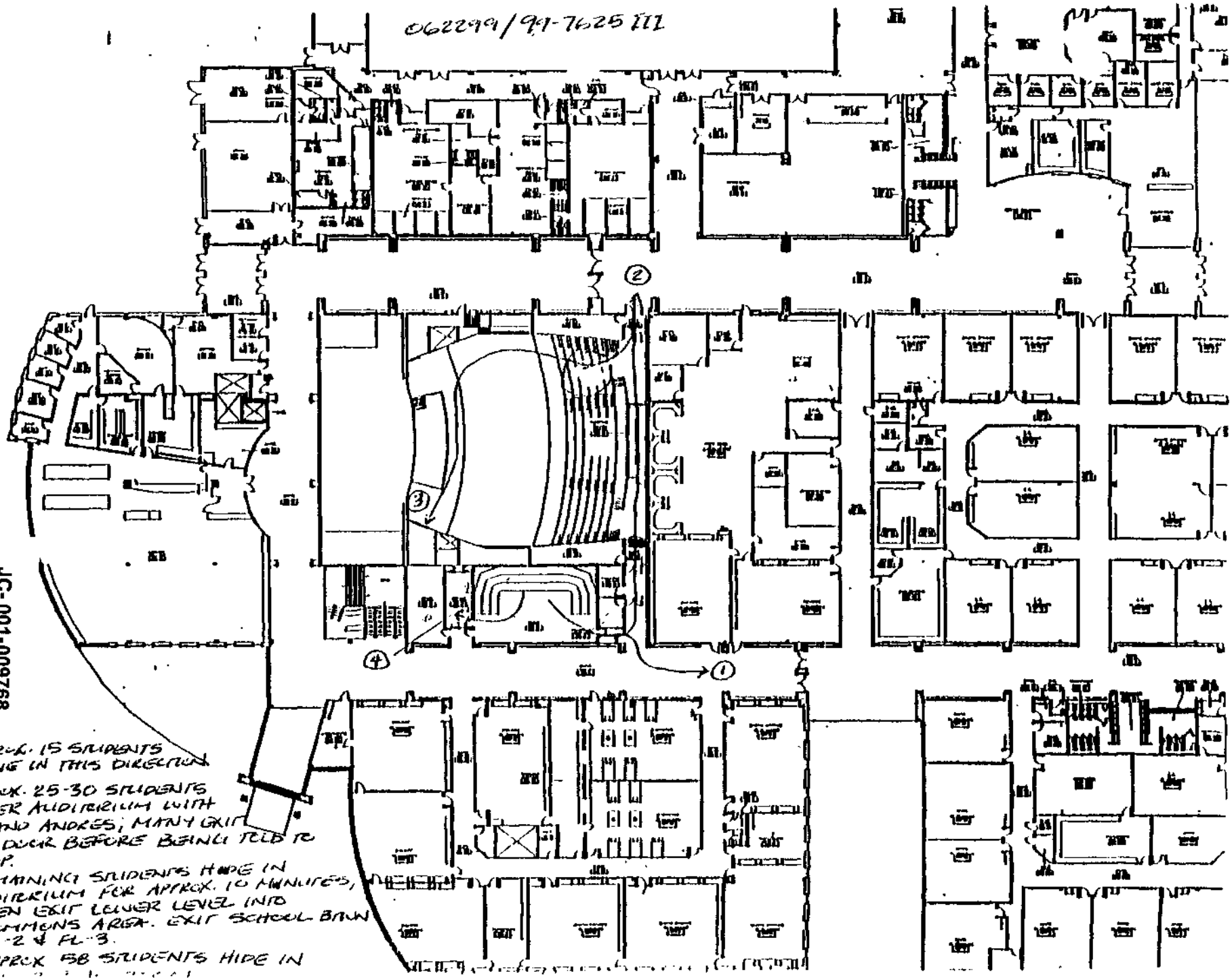

JC-001-009768

APPROX. 15 STUDENTS LEAVE IN THIS DIRECTION

APPROX. 25-30 STUDENTS ENTER AUDITORIUM WITH LELAND ANDRES; MANY EXIT NE DOOR BEFORE BEING TOLD TO STOP.

REMAINING STUDENTS HIDE IN AUDITORIUM FOR APPROX. 10 MINUTES, THEN EXIT LOWER LEVEL INTO COMMONS AREA. EXIT SCHOOL BTWN FL-2 & FL-3.

D) APPROX 58 STUDENTS HIDE IN

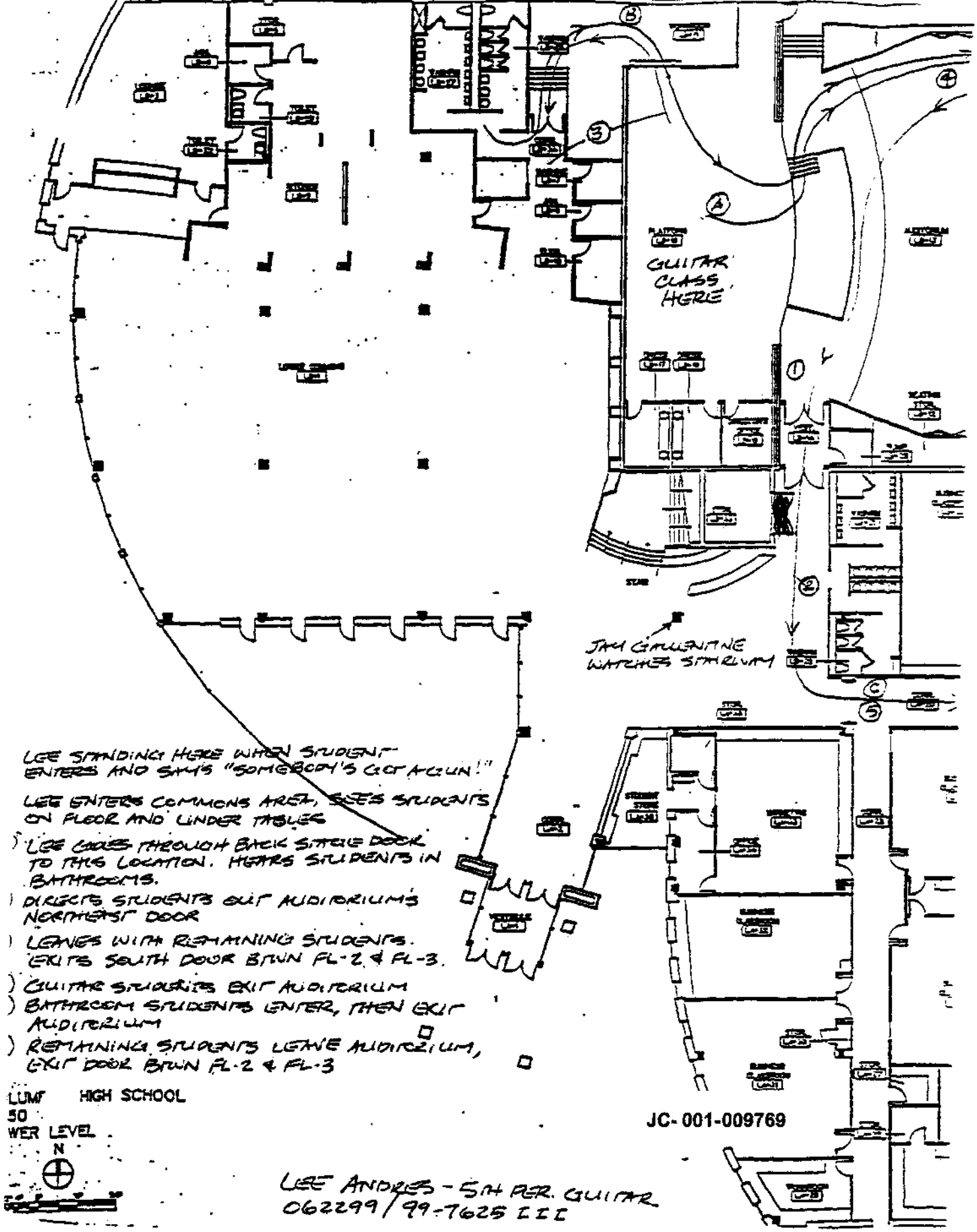
GUITAR CLASS HERE
JAM GALLENTINE WATCHES STAIRWAY
LEE STANDING HERE WHEN STUDENT ENTERS AND SAYS "SOMEBODY'S GOT A GUN!"
LEE ENTERS COMMONS AREA, SEES STUDENTS ON FLOOR AND UNDER TABLES
LEE GOES THROUGH BACK SINGLE DOOR TO THIS LOCATION. HEARS STUDENTS IN BATHROOMS.
DIRECTS STUDENTS OUT AUDITORIUM'S NORTHEAST DOOR
LEAVES WITH REMAINING STUDENTS. EXITS SOUTH DOOR BTWN FL-2 & FL-3.
GUITAR STUDENTS EXIT AUDITORIUM
BATHROOM STUDENTS ENTER, THEN EXIT AUDITORIUM
REMAINING STUDENTS LEAVE AUDITORIUM, EXIT DOOR BTWN FL-2 & FL-3
LUMF HIGH SCHOOL
50
WER LEVEL
N
JC-001-009769
LEE ANDRES - 5TH PER. GUITAR
062299/99-7625 III

BROVSKY, L

JC-001-009770

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT - OFFENSE / INCIDENT REPORT

CASE REPORT #: 99-7625

☒ OFFENSE ☐ INCIDENT ☐ CONTINUATION ☒ SUPPLEMENT / ORIGINAL VICTIM: CONNECTING CASE #:

OFFENSE/INCIDENT CLASSIFICATION: 1° MURDER | STATUTE #: | CURRENT CODE: | ☐ FELONY ☐ MISDEMEANOR ☐ PETTY OFFENSE

	MONTH	DAY	YEAR	TIME	LOCATION OF OCCURRENCE	BUSINESS NAME: COLUMBINE S
DATE / TIME REPORTED					ADDRESS: 6201 S. PIERCE ST.	
DATE / TIME OCCURRED ON OR BETWEEN:					CITY: LITTLETON	STATE: CO ZIP: 80123
					CROSS 1:	CROSS 2:

CODES: V - VICTIM RP - REPORTING PARTY W - WITNESS SB - SUBJECT PG - PARENT / GUARDIAN RO - REGISTERED OWNER

CODE: W
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): McNITT, RANDY (AGENT / LKWO) | DOB: | AGE: | SEX: | RACE: | ETHNICITY: | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # | ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #:
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): 450 S. ALLISON PKWY, LKWO CO | PHONE #: 987-7150

CODE: W
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): WOODIN, PAT (JCSO SGT.) | DOB: | AGE: | SEX: | RACE: | ETHNICITY: | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # | ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #:
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): 200 JEFFCO PKWY, GOLDEN CO | PHONE #: 271-0211

CODE: V
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): SCHMURR, VALERIE | DOB: UNK | AGE: | SEX: | RACE: | ETHNICITY: | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # | ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #:
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): STUDENT / COLUMBINE SR. | PHONE #:

CODE
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): | DOB: | AGE: | SEX: | RACE: | ETHNICITY: | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # | ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #:
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): | PHONE #:

CODE
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): | DOB: | AGE: | SEX: | RACE: | ETHNICITY: | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # | ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #:
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): | PHONE #:

CODES: S - SUSPECT SB - SUBJECT MP - MISSING PERSON RU - RUNAWAY | NCIC: | CCIC:

CODE
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): | DOB: | AGE: | SEX: | RACE: | ETHNICITY: | HGT: | WGT: | HAIR: | EYES:
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #:
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): | PHONE #:

DL # / STATE: | SS#: | POB: | OCCUPATION: | OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT):

PARENT NOTIFIED: ☐ YES ☐ NO | BY WHOM: ☐ RD | HOW: | DATE / TIME: | RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP: | SIGNATURE: X | DATE / TIME:

CODE
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): | DOB: | AGE: | SEX: | RACE: | ETHNICITY: | HGT: | WGT: | HAIR: | EYES:
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #:
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): | PHONE #:

DL # / STATE: | SS#: | POB: | OCCUPATION: | OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT):

PARENT NOTIFIED: ☐ YES ☐ NO | BY WHOM: ☐ RD | HOW: | DATE / TIME: | RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP: | SIGNATURE: X | DATE / TIME:

VEHICLE

☐ SUSPECT ☐ VICTIM ☐ STOLEN ☐ OTHER | LIC PLATE: | TYPE: | STATE: | EXP: | YEAR: | MAKE: | MODEL: | STYLE: | COLOR T/B
VIN: | UNUSUAL FEATURES: | VALUE: | NCIC: | CCIC:

INDICATORS: ☐ GANG ☐ DENVER MTN. ☐ HATE CRIME / ANTI - ☐ GAMING ☐ DOMESTIC VIO. ☐ 8 ☐ ALCOHOL ☐ SHOPLIFT ☐ JUVENILE CASE

ASSIGNED TO: JC-001-009771 | INV NAME: | DATE: | INV CLASS: ☐A ☐B ☐C ☐D

DEPUTY NAME (PRINT / SIGNATURE): BROVSKY | BADGE #: 67 | APPROVED BY: RHW 4-22-99 | COPIES TO: | PAGE: 1 OF 6

WHITE - RECORDS BLUE - INVESTIGATIONS GREEN - CRIME ANALYST / VICTIM ADVOCATE REV 2/97 JCSD / P 339

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT - NIBRS INFORMATION SHEET

CASE REPORT #: 99-7625

☐ CONTINUATION ☑ SUPPLEMENT / ORIGINAL VICTIM: _____ | ORIGINAL OFFENSE CLASSIFICATION: | CONNECTING CASE #:

CASE STATUS: ☐ CLEARED BY ARREST ☐ CLEARED BY PATROL ARREST ☐ OPEN
☐ ADMINISTRATIVELY CLEARED ☐ EXCEPTIONALLY CLEARED ☐ INVESTIGATIVE OPEN PENDING ☐ UNAPPROVED
☐ ADMINISTRATIVE OPEN PENDING ☐ INCIDENT/ EVENT / FIELD CONTACT CLOSED DATE CLEARED: _____ ☐ UNFOUNDED

OFFENDER(S) USED: ☐ ALCOHOL ☐ DRUGS ☐ COMPUTER EQUIPMENT ☐ NOT APPLICABLE

TYPE OF CRIMINAL ACTIVITY: ☐ DISTRIBUTING/SELLING ☐ POSSESSING/CONCEALING ☐ BUYING/RECEIVING ☐ EXPLOITING CHILDREN ☐ TRANSPORTING/TRANSMITTING/IMPORTING ☐ CULTIVATING/MANUFACTURING/PUBLISHING ☐ OPERATING/PROMOTING/ASSISTING ☐ USING / CONSUMING

RELATIONSHIP OF VICTIM TO OFFENDER: (ENTER 'X' OR V1, V2, ETC)
___ SPOUSE ___ CHILD ___ STEP -PARENT ___ ACQUAINTANCE ___ BOY / GIRL FRIEND ___ EMPLOYER
___ COMMON-LAW SPOUSE ___ GRANDPARENT ___ STEP - CHILD ___ FRIEND ___ CHILD OF B/G ABOVE ___ OTHERWISE UNKNOWN
___ PARENT ___ GRANDCHILD ___ STEP - SIBLING ___ NEIGHBOR ___ HOMOSEXUAL REL. ___ STRANGER
___ SIBLING ___ IN-LAW ___ OTHER FAMILY ___ BABYSITTEE (BABY) ___ EX-SPOUSE ___ VICTIM WAS OFFENDER
___ EMPLOYEE ___ RELATIONSHIP UNKNOWN

TYPE OF VICTIM: (ENTER 'X' OR V1, V2, ETC)
___ INDIVIDUAL ___ GOVERNMENT ___ BUSINESS ___ FINANCIAL
___ RELIGIOUS ___ SOCIETY / PUBLIC ___ OTHER ___ UNKNOWN

INJURY TYPE: (ENTER 'X' OR V1, V2, ETC) ___ MINOR INJURY ___ SEVERE LACERATION
___ NONE ___ LOSS OF TEETH ___ BROKEN BONES
___ POSSIBLE INTERNAL INJURES ___ MAJOR INJURY ___ UNCONSCIOUSNESS

TYPE OF WEAPON / FORCE INVOLVED:
☐ FIREARM (TYPE NOT STATED) ☐ SHOTGUN ☐ BLUNT OBJECT ☐ EXPLOSIVES ☐ OTHER
☐ HANDGUN ☐ OTHER FIREARM ☐ MOTOR VEHICLE ☐ FIRE/INCENDIARY ☐ UNKNOWN
☑ RIFLE ☐ KNIFE/CUTTING INSTRUMENT ☐ PERSONAL WEAPONS ☐ NARCOTICS/DRUGS ☐ NONE
☐ POISON ☐ ASPHYXIATION

AGGRAVATED ASSAULT / HOMICIDE CIRCUMSTANCES: (CHECK UP TO TWO) ☐ LOVER'S QUARREL ☐ DRUG DEALING ☐ GANGLAND
☐ ARGUMENT ☐ JUVENILE GANG ☐ OTHER CIRCUMSTANCES ☐ ASSAULT ON LAW OFFICER ☐ UNKOWN CIRCUMSTANCES ☐ MERCY KILLING ☐ OTHER FELONY INVOLVED

STATUS OFFENSE: ☐ ATTEMPTED ☐ COMPLETED | **NUMBER OF PREMISES ENTERED:** _____ ☐ FORCE ☐ NO FORCE

LOCATION OF OFFENSE: (CHECK ONE)
☐ AIR/BUS/TRAIN TERMINAL ☐ CONSTRUCTION SITE ☐ GOVERNMENT/PUBLIC BUILDINGS ☐ LAKE/WATERWAY ☐ RESTAURANT
☐ BANK /SAVINGS AND LOAN ☐ CONVENIENCE STORE ☐ GROCERY/SUPERMARKET ☐ LIQUOR STORE ☐ SCHOOL/COLLEGE
☐ BAR /NIGHT CLUB ☐ DEPARTMENT/DISCOUNT STORE ☐ HIGHWAY/ROAD/ALLEY ☐ PARKING LOT/GARAGE ☐ SERVICE/GAS STATION
☐ CHURCH/SYNAGOGUE/TEMPLE ☐ DRUG STORE ☐ HOTEL/MOTEL/ETC. ☐ RENTAL/STORAGE FACILITY ☐ SPECIALTY STORE (PET, TV, ETC)
☐ COMMERCIAL/OFFICE BUILDING ☐ FIELD/WOODS ☐ JAIL/PRISON ☐ RESIDENCE/HOME ☐ OTHER/UNKNOWN

NUMBER OF OFFENDERS: _____ **NUMBER OF ARRESTEES:** _____ | **MULTIPLE CLEARANCE INDICATOR:** ☐ MULTIPLE ☐ COUNT ARRESTEE ☐ N/A | **TYPE OF ARREST:** (ENTER 'X' OR S1, S2, ETC) ___ ON VIEW ___ SUMMONS/CITED ___ TAKEN INTO CUSTODY

DISPOSITION OF ARRESTEE UNDER 18: (ENTER 'X' OR S1, S2, ETC) HANDLED WITHIN DEPARTMENT REFERRED TO OTHER AUTHORITY

ARRESTEE WAS ARMED WITH: (ENTER 'X' OR S1, S2, ETC) ___ UNARMED ___ HANDGUN ___ SHOTGUN ___ LETHAL CUTTING INSTRUMENT ___ FIREARM ___ RIFLE ___ OTHER FIREARM ___ CLUB/BLACKJACK/ETC

ARREST DATE: _____ | **UCR ARREST OFFENSE CODE:** _____

ITEM #	QUANTITY	BRAND NAME	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL #	VALUE STOLEN	VALUE RECOVERED	VALUE DAMAGED

INVESTIGATION

ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 1130 HOURS I WAS TOLD BY SCHOOL PERSONNEL AT CHATFIELD SR HIGH THAT THERE WAS AN UNKNOWN SITUATION AT COLUMBINE SR. I DROVE MY PATROL CAR WITH RED LIGHTS AND SIREN ACTIVATED TO THE WEST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL (COLUMBINE) I ARRIVED AT ABOUT 1135 HOURS AND SET UP POSITION ON THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF CLEMENT PARK BEHIND AN R-1 SECURITY JEEP. I WAS LISTENING AND SEEING GUNFIRE COMING FROM BEHIND A BUSH ON THE WEST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL. I WAS ABLE TO EVACUATE ABOUT ONE TO TWO DOZEN STUDENTS. I HAD ONE STUDENT, A FEMALE WITH A GUNSHOT WOUND TO THE HEAD RAN ABOUT 75 YARDS TO MY LOCATION BY THE TIME A MEDIC ARRIVED TO ASSIST ME SHE

DEPUTY NAME (PRINT / SIGNATURE)	BADGE #	APPROVED BY:	PAGE:
BROUSKY	67		JC-001-009772 2 OF 6

WHITE - RECORDS / BLUE - INVESTIGATIONS GREEN - CRIME ANALYST / VICTIM ADVOCATE

REV 2/97 JCSO / P 339-1

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No. 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report

tion ☐ ification ☐

Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WAS UNCONSCIOUS AND NOT BREATHING BUT HE PUT HER INTO AN AMBULANCE ANYWAY. ABOUT TWO MINUTES LATER FOUR MORE STUDENTS INCLUDING (V) SCHMURR RAN TOWARD ME. I GOT THESE STUDENTS BEHIND MY POSITION OF COVER AND CUT (V) SCHMURR SHIRT AND PANTS OFF OF HER AS SHE HAD MULTIPLE GUNSHOT WOUNDS AND SCHRAPNEL WOUNDS TO HER TORSO AND ARMS. (V) SCHMURR WAS CONSCIOUS AND BREATHING AND ABOUT TEN MINUTES LATER I WAS ABLE TO GET HER INTO AN AMBULANCE. I RAN ABOUT 500 YARDS WITH ABOUT THREE STUDENTS TO THE PARKING AREA ON THE NORTH SIDE OF CLEMENT PARK BECAUSE MORE GUNFIRE WAS INCOMING TO OUR POSITION.

AS I RE-LOCATED MY POSITION NEAR THE SOCCER FIELDS WHEN I ENCOUNTERED (W) MCNITT TAKING (S) PETTY INTO CUSTODY. I ASSISTED (W) MCNITT WITH HIS ARREST BECAUSE (S) PETTY WAS ARMED WITH A .22 CALIBER SHORT BOLT ACTION RIFLE AND A 6 1/2 INCH SURVIVAL KNIFE IN A LEG SHEATH. (S) PETTY WAS WEARING A BLACK T-SHIRT AND BALL CAP WITH A ~~NAVY~~ NAVY SEALS LOGOS ON THEM. HE ALSO HAD ON BLUE JEANS AND BLACK COMBAT BOOTS. (W) MCNITT FOUND THAT THE RIFLE WAS NOT LOADED AND WE DID NOT RECOVER ANY AMMUNITION FROM HIM. (S) PETTY SAID HE GOT A PHONE CALL AT HOME ABOUT 1130 FROM A COLUMBINE STUDENT WHO TOLD HIM SOMEONE WAS SHOOTING KIDS AND TO COME AND STOP THEM. (S) PETTY WAS PLACED INTO THE BACK OF MY PATROL CAR HANDCUFFED UNTIL (W) WOODIN ARRANGED FOR AN INTERVIEW WITH HIM. JCSO LAW PERSONNEL ALSO DID A G.S.R. TEST ON HIM AND THEN PER (W) WOODIN, (S) PETTY WAS RELEASED FROM CUSTODY AT ABOUT 1530 HOURS. I KEPT THE ABOVE DESCRIBED RIFLE AND

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date		Page 3 of 6
	72	67		JC-001-009773	

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No. 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report

...tion ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
...cl... ...ication ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

KNIFE LOCKED IN MY PATROL CAR TRUNK UNTIL ABOUT 2100 HOURS WHEN I SUBMITTED BOTH THOSE ITEMS ALONG WITH (S) ATTY'S DRIVER'S LICENSE INTO THE JCSO EVIDENCE VAULT.

THE REST OF THE TIME THAT I WAS AT THE COMMAND POST AREA I ASSISTED WITH BRINGING IN CHAFFEED ADMINISTRATORS AND COUNSELORS TO ASSIST THE COLUMBINE STAFF AND STUDENTS.

JC-001-009774

DISPOSITION
FORWARD TO INVESTIGATIONS.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 6 of 6
	72	67			

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

OK-140401 (937510) Reynolds + Reynolds

CUSTODY REPORT

Reporting Agency	Case Report No
LSO	99-7625

Subject Name (Last, First, Middle Name)	Photo No.	Receiving Officer	Cell Assignment(s): 1.	2.	3.
PETTY LARRY SCOTT JR.					
Alias(es) - Maiden Name - Nickname	**Reporting Officer**	**Date / Time Received**	4.	5.	6.
NONE	BROWSKY				

Subject's Address(es)	Zip Code	Phone (x = day)	Connecting Case Report No.(s)
1801 S. WADSWORTH #3-108	80123	948-3715 ☐	
Bus. UNK		☐	Occupation UNK

Age	Date of Birth	Place of Birth	Sex	Race	Height	Weight	Hair	Eyes	Marital Status
27	092071	UNK	M	W	5'10	165	BRO	HAZ	MARRIED

Scars - Marks - Tattoos			Agency Subject No.

Employer	Employer's Address	Social Security No.

Emergency Notification	Address	Phone	FBI No.	Class Code

Operator's License No.	State	Custody Date / Time	Custody Location	SID No.	Geo-Code
92-181-2361	CO	042099 1210	N.W. CORNER OF COLUMBINE ST		905

Date / Time / Location of Occurrence	Location of Subject's Vehicle

Charge 1	Charge 2	Charge 3	Charge 4
Statute / Ordinance No.	Statute / Ordinance No.	Statute / Ordinance No.	Statute / Ordinance No.
Summons / Warrant No.	Summons / Warrant No.	Summons / Warrant No.	Summons / Warrant No.

Custody Classification
☐ Arrest ☐ Detention ☐ Welfare Placement ☐ Adult ☐ Juvenile

Report Status
☐ Multiple Arrests ( ) ☐ Arrest Warrant Application
☐ Other Agency Assist ☐ Juvenile Filing ☐ Prosecution Report

Subject's Actions
☐ Resisted ☐ Uncooperative
☐ Armed ☐ Combative
☐ Assaulted Other

Injury / Illness	Treated ☐ Yes ☐ No	Treated By	Where Treated	Date / Time Treated

Visible Injuries	Has Been Drinking
NONE SEEN / REPORTED	☐ Yes ☐ No

F—Father SF—Stepfather M—Mother SM—Stepmother G—Guardian

Code	Name (Last, First, Middle)	Address	Zip Code	Phone (x = day)
		Res.		☐
		Bus.		☐
		Res.		☐
		Bus.		☐

Person Notified of Juvenile Custody (Last, First, Middle)	How Notified	Relationship	Date / Time Notified

Juvenile Released To (Last, First, Middle)	Relationship	Signature of Person Receiving	Date / Time Released

Response to Rights
☐ Silent
☐ Acknowledged
☐ Waived
☐ Statement
☒ Not Applicable

Agency Action
☐ Released on Summons ☐ Detoxification Center
☐ Mental Health ☐ Released, Pending charges
☐ County Jail ☒ Released, No charges
☐ Youth Center ☐ Other
☐ Date / Time of Action _____

Signature of Person Receiving _____
Agency Name _____
Address _____
Telephone No. _____

Narrative

JC-001-009775

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 5 of 6
	72	67			

OK-141470 (F-1797) Reynolds - Reynolds

BYRNE, CHRISTIAN

JC-001-009776

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	CR BYRNS	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	MULTIPLE	042299

Classification ☒	Offense Status: Open ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐ HOMICIDE	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ON 042199, I WAS ASSIGNED TO COLUMBUS HIGH SCHOOL (6201 S PIERCE ST.) TO ASSIST WITH PERIMETER SECURITY. I ARRIVED AT 1600 HRS, AND WAS ASSIGNED TO THE WEST OUTER PERIMETER AT ABOUT 1730 HRS. I WAS REASSIGNED TO THE SOUTH OUTER PERIMETER AT S PIERCE ST AND POLK AVE. INTERSECTION. I WAS RELIEVED AT ABOUT 2345 HRS BY DEP FLEMING. I WAS CLEAR OF THE AREA AT 0001 HRS ON 042299.

JC-001-009777

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
CR Byrns / BYRNS	DET	0507	4-25-99		

CROOKS, BRIAN

JC-001-009778

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	CROOKS	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
N/A	COLUMBINE H.S. VICTIMS	04-26-99

Classification ☑ / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☑ / Cleared by Arrest ☐ / Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☑ / Closure ☐
1° MURDER		

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I ARRIVED AT COMMAND POST AT APPROX. 1800 HRS ON 04-26-99. ASSIGNED TO THE MAIN ENTRANCE (EAST SIDE) OF COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TO SIGN ALL VISITORS IN AND OUT OF THE CRIME SCENE. I HAD CARE AND CONTROL OF THE CRIME SCENE FROM 1820 HRS TO 2310 HRS.

JC-001-009779

B.C. CROOKS

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page / of
	R-52	0768			1 / 1

SH ASRF 3 (Rev. 6/82)

OK-140461 (K97510) Reynolds + Reynolds

DELUE, J.

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT - OFFENSE / INCIDENT REPORT

CASE REPORT #: 99-7625

☒ OFFENSE ☐ INCIDENT ☐ CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT / ORIGINAL VICTIM: CONNECTING CASE #:

OFFENSE/INCIDENT CLASSIFICATION | STATUTE #: | CURRENT CODE: | ☐ FELONY ☐ MISDEMEANOR ☐ PETTY OFFENSE

	MONTH	DAY	YEAR	TIME	LOCATION OF OCCURRENCE	BUSINESS NAME:
DATE / TIME REPORTED	4	24	99	0900	ADDRESS: @	
DATE / TIME OCCURRED ON OR BETWEEN:					CITY:	STATE: ZIP:
					CROSS 1:	CROSS 2:

CODES: V - VICTIM RP - REPORTING PARTY W - WITNESS SB - SUBJECT PG - PARENT / GUARDIAN RO - REGISTERED OWNER

CODE W

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): RICHARDSON BRETT A | DOB: 6/17/61 | AGE: 37 | SEX: M | RACE: W | ETHNICITY: | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # 92-92-7950 ☐ POB

RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): 2676 S HAZEL CT DENVER 80219 | ☐ RESIDENT ☒ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #: 303-742-4939

BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): BURKE BROKERAGE 505-C S. NULA WY AURORA 80011 | PHONE #: 303-364-2060

CODE W

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): RICHARDSON BRETT A | DOB: | AGE: | SEX: | RACE: | ETHNICITY: | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB

RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #: 303-213-7343

BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): | PHONE #: CPAGER #

CODE

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): | DOB: | AGE: | SEX: | RACE: | ETHNICITY: | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB

RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #:

BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): | PHONE #:

CODE

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): | DOB: | AGE: | SEX: | RACE: | ETHNICITY: | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB

RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #:

BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): | PHONE #:

CODE

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): | DOB: | AGE: | SEX: | RACE: | ETHNICITY: | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB

RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #:

BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): | PHONE #:

CODES: S - SUSPECT SB - SUBJECT MP - MISSING PERSON RU - RUNAWAY | NCIC: | CCIC:

CODE

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): | DOB: | AGE: | SEX: | RACE: | ETHNICITY: | HGT: | WGT: | HAIR: | EYES:

RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #:

BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): | PHONE #:

DL # / STATE: | SS#: | POB: | OCCUPATION: | OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT):

PARENT NOTIFIED: ☐ YES ☐ NO | BY WHOM: ☐ RD | HOW: | DATE / TIME: | RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP: | SIGNATURE: X | DATE / TIME:

CODE

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): | DOB: | AGE: | SEX: | RACE: | ETHNICITY: | HGT: | WGT: | HAIR: | EYES:

RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #:

BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): | PHONE #:

DL # / STATE: | SS#: | POB: | OCCUPATION: | OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT):

PARENT NOTIFIED: ☐ YES ☐ NO | BY WHOM: ☐ RD | HOW: | DATE / TIME: | RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP: | SIGNATURE: X | DATE / TIME:

VEHICLE

☐ SUSPECT ☐ VICTIM ☐ STOLEN ☐ OTHER

LIC PLATE:	TYPE:	STATE:	EXP:	YEAR:	MAKE:	MODEL:	STYLE:	COLOR T/B
VIN:	UNUSUAL FEATURES:			VALUE:	NCIC:	CCIC:		

IF TORS: ☐ GANG ☐ GAMING ☐ ALCOHOL ☐ DENVER MTN. ☐ DOMESTIC VIO. ☐ SHOPLIFT ☐ HATE CRIME / ANTI - ☐ 8 ☐ JUVENILE CASE

ASSIGNED TO: | BADGE #: | INV NAME: | DATE: | INV CLASS: ☐A ☐B ☐C ☐D

DEPUTY NAME (PRINT / SIGNATURE): D DELUE | BADGE #: 31605 | APPROVED BY: | COPIES TO: | PAGE: 1 OF 2

JC-001-009781

WHITE - RECORDS BLUE - INVESTIGATIONS GREEN - CRIME ANALYST / VICTIM ADVOCATE

REV 2/97 JCSD / P 339

CONTINUATION ☒
SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
JCSD	DELUE	99

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		4-24-99

Classification ☐ Re ication ☐
Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐
Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
		PROPERTY					
1	1		CASSETTE TAPE IN ENVELOPE				

INVESTIGATION:

ON 04-24-99 AT ABOUT 0900 HOURS (W) RICHARDSON CAME TO ME AT J.C.D.O. HEADQUARTERS WITH A COPY OF A TELEPHONE RECORDING. THE RECORDING CONCERNS THE COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL SHOOTING. SGT WEST WAS NOTIFIED AND THE TAPE WAS GIVEN TO ME BY (W) RICHARDSON. (W) RICHARDSON SAID THAT HE DID *69 ON HIS PHONE AFTER THE RECORDED CALL AND THE TELEPHONE NUMBER GIVEN WAS 1-405-360-3580.

DISPOSITION: REPORT AND TAPE SENT TO SGT WEST

JC-001-009782

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
DDelue	PAT	365			2 of 2

DENUZZI, MICHAEL

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SC30	DENUZZI	99-16215

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		4-21-99

...ification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
...nclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

...n No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION

AT 1525 HOURS, THIS DATE, I ARRIVED ON SCENE AT 9351 COUGAR RD TO PROVIDE SCENE SECURITY PENDING THE EXECUTION OF A SEARCH WARRANT AND TO RELIEVE DEPUTY TIM WALSH WHO WAS ALREADY ON SCENE. DEPUTY WALSH ADVISED THAT NO UNAUTHORIZED PERSONNEL HAD ENTERED THE SCENE WHILE HE WAS ON SCENE. DEPUTY WALSH THEN LEFT THE SCENE AT ABOUT 1526 HOURS.

AT 1649 HOURS, ALL PERSONNEL AT 9351 COUGAR ROAD LEFT THE SCENE AT THE GATE TO THE RESIDENCE WAS CLOSED.

JC-001-009784

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page ___ of ___
[signature]	244	457			

DEROWITSCH, D.

JC-001-009785

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSD	Derwitsch Don	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report

Cl tion ☐ Re. ..tication ☐

Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

NARRATIVE

ON 04 27 99 @ 1715 I Relieved W Flackstand AT The EAST Door of the Columbine High School Crime Scene. I WASS Assigned To the East Door, Crime Scene, Security Log, Assuring ACCURATE Sign in + exiting logging of ALL persons At the Crime Scene.

I WAS Relieved by ~~Dep~~ Sgt Usack @12:25

JC-001-009786

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
		R26			

81 ASAB 3 (Rev. 6/82)

OK-140401 (9/97510) Reynolds + Reynolds

DEVANTER, D.

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSD	Deputy Dan	99-1625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report

Cle ation ☐
Re ation ☐

Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

NARRATIVE

On 04 28 98 @ 1710 I Relieved Shiller #56 AT The EAST Door of the Columbine High School Crime Scene. I was Assigned to the EAST Door, Crime Scene, Security Log, Assuring Accurate Sign In + exiting logging ALL Persons OUT Crime Scene

I was Relieved By W Fleckstiner

JC-001-009788

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page ___ of ___
		R-24			

744

84 SSAF 3 (Rev. 6/82)

ON-140401 (10/2/10) Reynolds + Reynolds

DILORENZO, DAWNIE

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	D. DiLORENZO	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		042099

☐ Verification ☐ Classification	Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ON 042099 AT APPROX. 1255 HOURS I RECEIVED A PHONE CALL IN POST 1, COURT SECURITY, THAT WAS TRANSFERED FROM THE JEFFERSON COUNTY GOV'T CENTER ATRIUM. A MALE SUBJECT STATED THAT HIS SON WAS SHOT AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL AND THE ~~GUN~~ dkd SHOOTER WAS A DILLON KELBOLD. SUBJECT ALSO STATED THAT DILLON KELBOLD WAS IN A HOMOSEXUAL GROUP THAT HATED BLACKS. I ASKED THE SUBJECT TO SPELL THE LAST NAME OF DILLON KELBOLD, WHICH HE DID. I TOLD THE SUBJECT THAT I WOULD PASS ON THIS INFORMATION. SUBJECT SAID "THANK YOU" AND THEN HUNG UP THE PHONE BEFORE I COULD GET ANY FURTHER INFORMATION.

JC-001-009790

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
D.K. DiLorenzo	DET	3114	RK 4-20-99		

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 8/82) C/S

OK-140401 (KS75-0) Reynolds + Reynolds

DUNNEBECKE, DAN

JC-001-009791

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT xx	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer DUNNEBECKE	Case Report No 99-7625-C
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report MULTIPLE VICTIMS		Date This Report 04-26-99
·sification ssification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Narrative:

On 04-21-99, I assisted in the exterior search for and recovery of evidence at Columbine High School. I along with Inv. M. Russell were assigned to a team of FBI forensic personnel who'd located items of evidence near the upper level southwest entrance. Multiple items were located by the FBI and were physically confiscated by me. (For a detailed list, see evidence sheets). I then kept all evidence in my care and custody until I immediately transferred those items to the evidence trailer located at the main entrance of the school. All items were released to Deputy J. Sprague.

JC- 001-009792

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
		5007	4-26-99	

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT XX	Reporting Agency: JCSO/WMDTF	Reporting Officer: SGT.DUNNEBECKE	Case Report No.: 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: MULTIPLE VICTIMS		Date This Report: 04-24-99
Classification: XX 1ST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Narrative:

At about 1145 HRS on 04-20-99, I responded to Columbine High School after hearing a dispatch report of shots being fired and that there were multiple victims. Upon my arrival, I contacted the command post. Once students inside the school were evacuated, I conducted a brief, preliminary interview of the following students. These interviews were conducted near the command post at Clement Park.

- Freeman, Paul Ryan DOB 10-22-83
  5528 S. Iris St. Littleton, CO 303-978-9312

- Garrett,, Tyrone Marquise DOB 05-01-84
  9173 W. Cross Dr. Littleton, CO 303-972-6296

- Kwerland, Betsy Ann DOB 05-02-84
  6029 W. Roxbury Pl. Littleton, Co 303-973-5929

- Burrows, Brittany (NMN) DOB 0824-81
  5924 W. Maplewood Dr. Littleton, CO 303-797-0678

- Snayder, Kimberly Anne DOB 06-09-82
  6093 S. Lamar Dr. Littleton CO 303-797-1445

- Hamilton, Lindsey Lucas DOB 06-21-83
  7613 W. Elmhurst Dr. Littleton, CO 303-973-9688

JC- 001-009793

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page
Sgt [illegible]	TF 10	5007	Sgt [illegible] 4-24-99	7

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT XX	Reporting Agency: JCSO/WMDTF	Reporting Officer: SGT.DUNNEBECKE	Case Report No.: 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: MULTIPLE VICTIMS		Date This Report: 04-24-99
Classification / Reclassification: XX 1ST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

On 04-20-99, (W)Snayder told me the following as she was evacuated from the school:

She heard what sounded like someone crying outside and saw a glimpse of an unknown undescribable person outside.

JC- 001-009794

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 6 / 7
	TF10	5007		

EDDY, SCOTT

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	G.S. EDDY	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	~~Victim~~ Name Original Report	Date This Report
	COLUMBINE H.S.	042199

...ification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
...eclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

...m No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ON 042199 FROM 1500 HRS TO 2330 HRS I WAS ASSIGNED TO WORK SCENE SECURITY AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. I WORKED IN THE AREA OF THE STUDENT PARKING AT CLEMENT PARK ALONG THE BORDER OF THE PRESS AREA.

THE ONLY NOTABLE ACTIVITY WAS AT AROUND 1700 HRS ABOUT A DOZEN PEOPLE WHO WERE IDENTIFIED BY THE CROWD AS MEMBERS OF THE TRENCH COAT MAFFIA ARRIVED AND BEGAN TAKING PICTURES OF EACH OTHER AT THE MEMORIAL SIGHTS.

THESE PEOPLE WERE CONTACTED BY OTHER JCSO DEPUTIES AND MADE AWARE THAT IF THEY CAUSED ANY TROUBLE THEY WOULD BE REMOVED. MOST OF THEM DID STAY FOR 2-3 HOURS.

I ALSO RECEIVED INFORMATION FROM A STUDENT ABOUT SSIBLE EVIDENCE INSIDE OF THE SCHOOL REGARDING THE SUSPECTS IN THIS CASE. THAT INFORMATION WAS GIVEN TO INV. OBBEMA.

JC-001-009796

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
G. S. Eddy	351	0389	RAW 4-21-99		

Erzen, L.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-G
Connecting Case Report No: I CASE # 174A-DN-57419	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 04-22-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS

Dutro, Eric Scott, dob/05-28-80
W/M 5'02" 140 BRO/BRO
SSN#524-53-5462 OLN#CO96-100-0901
7375 West Polk Avenue
Littleton, Colorado 80123
(303)973-0344 Work: Colorado Alternative School
2360 West College Avenue
Englewood, Colorado
(303)934-3314

Stair, Joseph Benjamin, dob/06-13-80
W/M 5'08" 145 BRO/BLU
SSN#574-80-4010 OLN#CO96-122-0773
7097 West Frost Place
Littleton, Colorado 80128
(303)979-3343 LKW: Pizza Hut
Pierce/Ken Caryl
(303)973-1032

Phillips, Charles Ora, II., dob/05-17-79
W/M 6'02" 175 BRO/GRN
SSN#unknown OLN#CO96-208-0139
11771 West Asbury Place
Lakewood, Colorado 80228
(303)978-0957 Work: unknown

Beachman, John
(no additional information)

Morris, Christopher Richard, dob/06-09-81
W/M 6'02" 175 BRO/BLU
SSN#unknown OLN#CO98-287-1051
5466 West Portland Drive
Littleton, Colorado 80123
unknown phone Work: unknown

JC- 001-009798

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 7
Larry Erzen	INTEL	0057	RW 050499		

ORIGINAL ☐ INVESTIGATOR VICTIM SERVICES OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

Ault, Eric Eugene, dob/01-01-80
W/M 6'02" 172 BLN/HAZ
SSN#315-90-1490 OLN#CO96-142-1023
JCID#149683 FBI#660771EB2 SID#CO942353
7700 West Glasgow Place, #2B
Littleton, Colorado 80123
(303)973-5004 Work: unknown

Perry, Robert Gene, dob/
W/M 6'05" 130 BRO/BRO
SSN#523-35-6056 Provisional I/D#99-089-0892
7836 South Newland Street
Littleton, Colorado 80128
unknown phone Work: unknown

McDuffee, Patrick Stephen, dob/05-03-81
W/M 5'10" 195 BRO/BLU
SSN#unknown OLN#CO96-354-0540
6250 South Kendall Street
Littleton, Colorado 80123
(303)798-5837 Work: unknown

Anderson, Robyn Kay, dob/11-04-80
W/F 5'06" 150 BLN/BLU
SSN#unknown OLN#CO96-173-0229
8796 West Indore Drive
Littleton, Colorado 80128
unknown phone Work: unknown

Sargent, Brian Benjamin, dob/05-27-80
W/M 6'01" 230 BRO/HAZ
SSN#unknown OLN#CO96-102-0843
7496 South Pierce Court
Littleton, Colorado 80128
(303)979-4225

Student at Columbine High School

JC- 001-009799

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-G
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-22-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Markham, Nicole Rene, dob/02-23-82
W/F 5'07" 165 BRO/GRN
SSN#unknown OLN#CO97-272-0985
7156 South Pierce Court
Littleton, Colorado 80128
(303)904-3538

Student at Columbine High School

Coulter, Shayna, dob/03-17-82
W/F 5'06" 125 BLN/HAZ
SSN#442-94-4988 OLN#none
SID#CO1137876
10332 West 69th Avenue
Arvada, Colorado
unknown phone

Currently in custody at Mount View Detentions Center reference an Arvada PD case.

Foy, Kevin Michael, dob/10-11-83
W/M 6'00" 170 BRO/BLU
SID#CO1137873
13595 West 65th Drive
Arvada, Colorado
unknown phone Work: unknown

Marsh, Alexandria
no information found

Hardesty, Michael Rogers, dob/07-03-79
W/M 6'03" 225 BRO/BLU
SSN#unknown OLN#CO96-176-1099
6456 South Robb Way
Littleton, Colorado 80127
unknown phone Work: unknown

Mullins, Jeremy
no information found

JC-001-009800

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 7
James Erzen	INTEL	0257			

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

Kings, Jonathon, dob/09-02-80 — Bear Creek High School student.
W/M 5'08" 150 BLK/BRO
SSN#523-15-6952 OLN#CO95-167-1295
9801 West Girton Drive
Lakewood, Colorado
(or) 7883 West Mansfield Parkway, #206
Lakewood, Colorado 80235
unknown phone

Mann, Evan — Bear Creek High School student.
no information found

Nalty, Matthew Joseph, dob/04-15-81
W/M 6'01" 175 BRO/BRO
SSN#unknown OLN#CO97-065-0591
5579 West 115th Avenue
Westminster, Colorado 80020
unknown phone Work: unknown

INVESTIGATION

On Wednesday, 04-21-99, I was provided with the list of witnesses addressed above, and asked by Investigator Don Estep and Sergeant Ken Ester that I begin to gather personal information on the individuals and any contact information JCSO might have on the parties. I was told these parties are associates of the suspects, Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris, who were involved in the Columbine High School incident.

Upon my arrival at JCSO, I used resources available, to include; JCSO Detentions Management, Records Management, Case Management, and any possible SIU files we could obtain on the individuals. I also checked NCIC/CCIC for criminal histories on the individuals, and I also collected Colorado driver's license information on the parties. Listed below is information I obtained during my background search of the individuals.

Witness Dutro [redacted]

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	ERZEN	99-7625-G

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		04-22-99

Classification	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐
Reclassification ☐			

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

[redacted]

Witness Stair, [redacted]

Witness Phillips, [redacted]

Witness Beachman, [redacted]

Witness Morris, [redacted]

Witness Ault, [redacted]

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 5 of 7
	INTEL	0057		JC- 001-009802	

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	ERZEN	99-7625-G

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		04-22-99

Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

[redacted]

Witness Perry, [redacted]

Witness McDuffee, [redacted]

Witness Anderson, [redacted]

Witness Sargent, [redacted]

Witness Markham, [redacted]

Witness Coulter, [redacted]

JC-001-009803

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 6 of 7
Larry Erzen	Evidence	0057			

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-G
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 04-22-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Witness Foy, [redacted]

Witness Marsh, [redacted]

Witness Hardesty, [redacted]

Witness Mullins, [redacted]

Witness Kings, [redacted]

Witness Mann, [redacted]

Witness Nalty, [redacted]

Copies of the individuals' [redacted] driver's license information is attached to this report.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-009804

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 7 of 7
Larry Erzen	INTEL	0857			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-AAAA
Connecting Case Report No. DN#4639	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 08-02-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

TUCKER, KEVIN, DOB/03-22-60

7110 Zenobia Street

Westminster, CO 80030

(303) 657-9671

Work: Faculty member-Columbine High School

INVESTIGATION:

On 07-19-99, between the hours of 1230 and 1245, I had an opportunity to speak with Kevin Tucker, who is a teacher at Columbine High School in reference to the incident that occurred at their school on 04-20-99.

Upon contacting Kevin, he told me that his fourth/fifth hour Ace Computer class had just gone down to the Tech Lab and he believes it was between 1115 and 1125 a.m. when he heard a loud banging on the classroom doors. Mr. Tucker looked out into the hallway and described seeing several students running down the hallway and they were screaming. At this point, he recalled that the fire alarms went off and at one point he heard one unidentified student yell, "Somebody's is shooting at us." Mr. Tucker told me that the students in his class had gotten up from their work stations and moved toward the door, at which time he directed them back into the classroom for their safety. Mr. Tucker described that the fire doors in the hallway just east of their classroom had started to close just after the fire alarms went off.

Mr. Tucker told me after the fire alarms went off, he then directed his students to exit from the school, at which time they moved north from the Tech Lab, went down the north wing and exited the building near the Ace Computer classrooms. As the students exited from the school, Mr. Tucker described seeing several students run north where they climbed the fence and ended up over near the smoker's pit and then ran to safety into Clement Park. Mr. Tucker told me he did not follow the students out, that he went to the Family and Consumer Studies room to make sure everybody was out of there, then he proceeded to the Ace Computer classroom to make sure that his teaching partner, Rebecca Gomez-Bailey had exited from the school. Mr.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-AAAA
Connecting Case Report No.: DN#4639	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 08-02-99
Cl ion X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Rec. ication ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Tucker told me that he did not observe any gunmen while he was at Columbine High School, that he only heard gunshots. He also explained that as his class was exiting from the Tech Lab, he recalled looking east down the main hallway, where he saw the glass doors near the office had been shot out. He also described that the hallway was smoky or hazy, telling me that he believed it was from the gunshots that were fired by the gunmen. Mr. Tucker did eventually exit the high school.

I interviewed the following students who had attended Mr. Tucker's Ace Computer class and here is a synopsis of the information they provided me in reference to the shooting that occurred on 04-20-99. The students I contacted were: Ara Maranian, DOB/07-18-82, DN#4850, 5175 S. Hoyt Street, Littleton, CO 80123 (303) 973-5098, Jeffrey Shane Thompson, DOB/061581, DN#4854, 6880 W. Quarto Place, Littleton, CO 80123 (303) 979-3492, George Schreiner, DOB/05-18-82, DN#4853, 6455 W. Kingsley Avenue, Littleton, CO 80128 (303) 932-2032. Those students told me that they were in Mr. Tucker's Ace Computer class and were working in the Tech Lab between the hours of 1115 and 1120 a.m. The students explained that they were told by Mr. Tucker that he had heard gunshots out in the hallway and shortly after that the fire alarms nded at the school. The students remained in the classroom for a short period of time after the fire alarms had sounded at which time Mr. Tucker then ordered them from the building. The individuals went out the north exit of the Tech Lab, crossed the main hallway and proceeded north down the north wing of the school where they exited from the building. The students told me that they did not observe any gunmen, but as they passed through the main hallway it appeared to be smoky or hazy The students didn't provide any additional information reference this incident.

I spoke with Robert Scharton, DOB/06-01-82, DN#4858, 7946 S. Vance Court, Littleton, CO 80128, (303) 972-7705. Robert told me that he had left Mr. Tucker's class after fourth period, which ends at 1110 a.m., telling me that he had finished his computer project, thus he wasn't required to go to the Tech Lab with the rest of the class. Robert and his friend, Josh Hampshire, DOB/010882, DN#4855, 7707 S. Newland Street, Littleton, CO 80128 (303) 979-1885, walked out of the school via the north exit where they proceeded to Clement Park to Josh's vehicle. As the individuals got to Josh's car, they described hearing noises sounding like fireworks coming from the school. Later they heard the fire alarm sound and saw students running from the high school. At this point, they had no idea what was occurring and had no additional information to pass on reference this incident.

JC- 001-009806

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 4
	INTEL	0057			

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-AAAA
Connecting Case Report No.: DN#4639	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 08-02-99
Cl tion X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Re. ication ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I spoke with Melissa Walker, DOB/09-05-82, DN#4856, 5923 W. Maplewood Drive, Littleton, CO 80123 (303) 797-8410. Melissa explained that she was in Mr. Tucker's class on the incident date telling me that about 1125 a.m., herself and Stephanie Munson had left the Tech Lab and were going to contact Ms. Reed when they saw Mr. Peterson run past them telling them to get out of the building. Melissa explained that herself and Stephanie walked toward the main hallway, at which time she looked west down the hallway and described seeing a tall white male, dressed in back, standing down near the gymnasium. Melissa told me that she identified that person as Dylan Klebold through news media reports. After Melissa saw Dylan standing down near the gymnasium, herself and Stephanie ran east down the main hallway toward the offices and she described hearing gunshots coming from behind her. As the two of them reached the main exit of the school, the glass doors start to shatter and she continues to hear gunfire. Melissa and Stephanie run from the school and after they get out into the parking lot, Stephanie tells Melissa that her leg is going numb at which time she tells Melissa she believes she has been shot. Melissa assists Stephanie over to Leawood Park. where they are contacted by Mr. Havens, a teacher at the high school and Stephanie is treated for her gunshot wound to her leg. I completed an additional supplemental report reference the interview I conducted with 'elissa. If additional information is needed, refer to that supplemental report.

I attempted to contact Daniel Goin, DOB/092881, DN#4852, 5852 W. Maplewood Drive, Littleton, CO 80123 (303) 347-8870. I had left messages for Daniel asking that he call me. I eventually spoke with Daniel's father, Randy Goin, and Randy explained to me that Daniel at this time is refusing to contact me for an interview. Randy told me that he has urged Daniel to contact me, but apparently Daniel keeps telling his parents that he is still going through the healing process. Randy was able to provide information as to statements that his son has made to him. Daniel was in Mr. Tuckers Ace computer class and he told his parents that he was working on a computer near the north door of the Tech Lab, when he described two dark figures walking west down the main hallway. After seeing the two individuals, he then told his parents that he heard gunshots coming from the direction of the library. Daniel told them that a teacher had run past the Tech Lab directing students to get out of the school. Daniel ran from the Tech Lab, telling his parents that he ran east down the main hallway toward the office and as he reached the main doors at the school, he heard gunshots coming from behind him and as he passed through the doors, the glass was shattering around him. Daniel described that he ran east from the school and as he was running past the flag poles, he lost either his clog shoe or it was shot off his foot. Randy told me that Daniel could not identify any of the gunmen at the school and other than seeing two dark figures walking west down the main away, that was the only information he could provide

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date		Page 3 of 4
	ITEL	0057		JC-001-009807	
ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

reference this incident.

I have attempted to contact Michael Pepper, DOB/042181, DN#4857, 6882 W. Ida Drive, #42, Littleton, CO 80123, (303) 798-7440, I have been unable to reach him, but I did verify with his teacher, Mr. Tucker, that he was present at school on the shooting date and Michael did leave the building with the rest of the class, were they proceeded north across the main hallway and exited from the school via the north wing.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

While I was conducting my interview with George Schreiner, DOB/05-18-82, DN#4853, he told me that he had attended the Junior/Senior Prom on 04-16-99 and after he received his pictures back from prom, he realized that Dylan Klebold was seated at the same table that he was.

FBI CASE NUMBER: **4-DN-57419, DN#4639.**

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation.

Ester, K.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ESTER	Case Report No: 99-7625-L
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE H.S.		Date This Report: 7-2-99
Classification: X 1/MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

THOMAS JOHNSON, DOB/12-949

10056 W. ROLLAND PL.

LITTLETON, CO

303-972-3359

PSYCHOLOGY TEACHER

COLUMBINE H.S.

INVESTIGATION

On Friday, 7-2-99, at approximately 1010 hours, witness Johnson returned my phone call to my office. I asked him to provide me with any information relevant to the incident which occurred on 4-20-99.

Johnson advised he was with fellow teacher Rick Bath and had gone to the 7-11 at Platte Canyon and Depew to buy a lottery ticket. He said shortly after that time, around noon or a few minutes after, he had returned to the area of Columbine H.S. but could not get into the area because police and fire vehicles were not allowing access. He said he had contacted a student known to him as Brooks Brown on one of the side streets, adjacent to the school, and where at that time Brooks had motioned them over to him. When inquiring as to what was going on Brooks said that he had seen Eric Harris in the parking lot and he was carrying a duffel bag, and he (Eric) had made a statement to Brooks something to the effect of "Get out of here I like you." Johnson indicated Brooks seemed visibly upset and shaken, but said Brooks did not provide any more information to them at that time. Johnson stated, not knowing really what was happening he and Rick Bath drove to the area of Clement Park and had parked the vehicle and stayed in the Clement Park area just observing police activity. Johnson said he did not see anything unusual, specifically persons with guns, any explosions, any unusual noises, or smoke coming from the area of the school. He stated he just basically milled around the park area with Rich Bath, and a former teacher, Chuck Herring. He stated shortly after 1700 hours he had taken Chuck Herring home and also transported Rick Bath to his wife's work location so he could be taken home, because both Chuck Herring and Rick Bath's vehicles were in the teacher's parking lot and could not be released during that time. Witness Johnson did not provide any other information other than he had both Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold in his 5th hour psychology class, and did not have any clue that they would do this or were capable of doing this, meaning the activity that took place in the school. Witness Johnson could provide no further information.

JC-001-009810

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
K.D. Ester	X20	3209			

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ESTER	Case Report No 99-7625-G
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE H.S.		Date This Report 7-2-99
C ation X 1/MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES

GORDON HAYES, DOB/7-26-47

7539 S. QUAY COURT

LITTLETON, CO

303-979-6681

SOCIAL STUDIES TEACHER

COLUMBINE H.S.

ELLIN HAYES, DOB/12-21-47

SAME ADDRESS/PHONE AS GORDON

(WIFE OF GORDON HAYES)

SOCIAL STUDIES TEACHER

'OLUMBINE H.S.

INVESTIGATION

On Thursday, 7-1-99, at approximately 1940 hours, I contacted witness Gordon Hayes by telephone in reference to any information he could provide me for this incident. Mr. Hayes gave me the following information.

Hayes said on 4-20-99, during fifth hour he was in the social studies office during lunch. This was approximately 1125 hours. He indicates a fellow teacher by the name of Ki Ki Layba (unk spelling) came into this office and said, "There's somebody with a gun, get out of here." Hayes stated he and several other teachers, including his wife, witness Ellin Hayes, went towards the door and into the hallway and heard what he believed to be "popping noises" coming from the math hallway. He indicated he looked down the hallway and saw numerous students crossing the hallway, running towards the main hallway of the school. He indicated that he heard random gun fire during this time. He said he went out the fire exit which is directly south of the main entrance, on the east side of the building, along with numerous staff members and students. He stated some were orderly and some appeared hysterical. He indicated approximately 6 teachers from the math department also exited east of the building, and they started to walk across Pierce when he observed a student to be limping towards Leawood Park. He later identified the

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned	JC- 001-009811	1 of 3
M.D. [illegible]	X20	3005	[illegible] 07/08/99			

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ESTER	Case Report No: 99-7625-G
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE H.S.		Date This Report: 7-2-99
Cl ition X 1/MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

student as Stephanie Munson, and later learned she had been shot in the ankle. He advised he contacted a coach by the name of Robin Ortiz, and because he was a coach felt that he may have known first aid. He advised Mr. Ortiz of Stephanie's injuries and directed him to her location. He later learned that paramedics were also summoned to assist Stephanie and she was transported by ambulance.

He said he saw a police car stopped at West Fair and South Pierce Streets and at this time he was still hearing gun fire coming from the school, unknown specifically where during this time. He indicated he was coordinating the movement of students into the Leawood Park area and because there was still gun fire occurring, and moved them further east towards the middle of the park. He said he then discussed the situation with several other teachers on hand and they decided to move what students they could contact, all the way to the east side of Leawood Park for their safety. He stated about an hour or so they had heard there was a staging area and a quasi command post being set up and Leawood Elementary School, and at that time he and his wife, Ellin, walked to that location. He indicated this was approximately 1600 hours, and they observed what was going on at that ɔcation. He stated they were somewhat organized and he and his wife were no longer needed.

He advised he had no way of retrieving his vehicle so they started to walk to an auto repair shop, located at South Platte Canyon Road and West Bowles, where his son's vehicle was being repaired. Upon walking down Leawood Drive an ex-neighbor spotted them, (unsure of the ex-neighbor's name) and gave them a ride to this particular auto repair station, which he told me was Gino's (unk spelling), picked up his son's car and drove to his wife's mother's house.

Witness Gordon Hayes said he did not see any individuals with guns, only heard what he believed to be popping noises and possible gunshots both inside and outside the building when he was leaving the immediate area.

Witness Gordon Hayes did provide me with information that he was contacted by a male individual in a truck, (no further information described), and was told by this person he had seen as many as three or four individuals exiting the main entrance into the teachers parking lot prior to this incident occurring. Witness Hayes stated he believes this individual believed those individuals may have been responsible for what was happening in the school as they had left prior to the incident. Witness Hayes said he gave this information to a police officer at Leawood Elementary. Witness Hayes wanted me to be aware of this particular

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Ass	JC-001-009812	2 / 3
K.D. Oh						

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ESTER	Case Report No 99-7625-G
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE H.S.		Date This Report 7-2-99
Cl ition X 1/MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

witness and to ensure he had been interviewed. I told him I would follow-up on that particular lead.

After interviewing witness Gordon Hayes, I spoke to his wife, Ellin, who was also available. She provided me with the same information as her husband, since they were basically together during this entire incident. The only different statement she provided was that she had actually heard gunshots and/or explosions while she was in the social studies office, and prior to KiKi Layba (unk spelling) coming in and advising everybody about somebody with a gun. Basically she had no further information other than what her husband had told me. The phone interview terminated at approximately 2000 hours. No further information was available.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
K.J. Orth				JC-001-009813	

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

FLECKSTEINER, WADE

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	Pleikleiner W. E	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report

Clar tion ☐ Rec. ication ☐

Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

NARRATIVE

On 042799 @ 11:00 I Relieved J. Millman at the East Door of the Columbine High School Crime Scene. I was assigned to the East Door Crime Scene Security log, assuring c accurate sign in & exiting logging of all persons at the crime scene.

I was Relieved by Dep Nelson @ 1235.

Relieved Dep. Nelson @ 12:40.

I was relieved by Dep Dorovitch (R26)

JC-001-009815

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page ___ of ___
For. Deputy					

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 8/82)

OK-140401 (03/510) Reyna/ds • Reyna/ds

GALLEGOS, RALPH

JC- 001-009816

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: GALLEGOS	99-7625-A
Preceding Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 04-27-99
Classification: X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

LUKE MILNE, DOB/11-28-81, W/M

7281 South Harlan Court

(303) 973-3663

TIM WILLIAMS, DOB/08-03-52, W/M

2121 West 80th Avenue

(303) 430-0376, pager: (303) 890-9717

ALEJANDRA MARSH, DOB/07-08-82, W/F

9015 West Cross Drive #16-102

(303) 948-1923

CINDY BARKER, DOB/01-14-84, W/F

5644 West Leawood Avenue

(303) 797-7618

STEPHANIE BRESEE

7285 West Webster Street

(303) 933-5826

PHILIP VANDERAU, DOB/09-07-83

8031 South Lamar Street

(303) 971-0536

JC-001-009817

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: GALLEGOS	Case Report No.: 99-7625-A
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 04-27-99
Classification: X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

JENNIE PLATO, DOB/10-20-81, W/F

8160 South Marshall Court

(303) 933-2421

MATTHEW JAMES AKARD, DOB/01-29-81

W/M, 5'10", 135, brown/brown

D.L. #96-227-0741

8419 Gray Court

Arvada, Colorado

(303) 427-9776

SYDNEY KEATING, DOB/07-24-56

233 Reed Street

(303) 238-3105 / (303) 982-4415

ARTHUR EUGENE (KIKI) LEYBA, DOB/08-26-61, W/M

4760 South Wadsworth Boulevard

Unit F-107

(303) 972-6720

CHRISTOPHER RICHARD MORRIS, DOB/06-09-81

W/M, 6'2", 175, brown/blue

CO D.L. #98-287-1051

5466 West Portland Drive

Littleton, Colorado 80123

JC- 001-009818

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 8

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: GALLEGOS	Case Report No.: 99-7625-A
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 04-27-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

JOSEPH STAIR, DOB/06-13-80

7097 West Frost Place

Littleton, Colorado 80128

(303) 979-3343, Work: (303) 795-7170

JACOB ANTHONY APODACA, DOB/10-04-82, W/M

7472 South Vance Street

(303) 904-2358

INVESTIGATION:

On 04-20-99, at about 11:23 a.m., while at the Mountain Precinct, I heard a dispatch call on the radio in reference to shots fired at the Columbine High School. I immediately telephoned Lt. John Kiekbusch and advised him of the situation. I advised Lt. Kiekbusch that Investigator Gary Muse and I would be responding from the Mountain Precinct to the area of Columbine High School. He advised that we should respond and advised that additional Investigators would be responding.

Investigator Gary Muse and I arrived at Clement Park, adjacent to Columbine High School, at approximately 11:33 a.m. We were directed to assist with interviews of potential witnesses and victims leaving Columbine High School.

I met with Luke Milne, who indicated that he had been inside of the Tech Lab at Columbine High School on 4-20-99. He stated that at about 11:25 a.m. he heard five to six quick gunshots outside of the Tech Lab. He stated he saw a white male, who he suspected was Dylan Klebold, by the shed adjacent to the soccer field, wearing all black with a yellow stripe around his waist with a handgun. He stated it was a white male that he saw wearing a black hat. He could provide no additional information.

I then interviewed Tim Williams, who stated he was going through the main hallway, going west when he saw two males outside with weapons. He stated that a teacher asked them what they were doing with the weapons and they shot at the teacher through the double doors. He stated that they were by the back door. He stated that he observed two males. He identified the first male

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	As	JC-001-009819	Page 1 of 1
	INV	0097				

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: GALLEGOS	Case Report No.: 99-7625-A
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 04-27-99
Ionion X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

as being 5'8" to 5'10", 17 to 18 years old, wearing dark colors and having black hair. He indicated the first male was shorter than the second male. He then described the second male as being between 6'3" to 6'4", also 17 to 18 years old, wearing dark clothing. He stated he observed the second male with an automatic type weapon that he held in both hands. He stated that when the males stared firing through the double doors, he ran and did not see who they were or where they went to. He could provide me with no additional information.

I then spoke to Alejandra Marsh, who stated that she had seen one of the shooters, who she identified as Dylan Klebold. She described Klebold as being a white male, 6'2", to 6'5", with dirty long hair. She stated he was wearing a black duster. She stated she saw him by the back doors of the school with a handgun. She stated she did not know if anyone else was with him at that time. She indicated that Dylan Klebold frequently associates with an individual she knew only as "Reb" and another individual she identified as Chris Morris. She stated that there were several other individuals who were part of the "Trench Coat Mafia." She stated the "Trench Coat Mafia" is a group of individuals who specifically wore long trench coats or dusters to school. She stated the other individuals she knew that were associated with Dylan Klebold were Eric Deutro (unknown spelling), an individual she identified only as "Chuck," Joe Stair, Eric Jackson, Christa Hadley, Kristen Theibalt, Nicole Markham, and Tad Bowles. She stated she did not see any of the other individuals mentioned with Dylan Klebold at that time. She stated she fled from the school when she heard gunfire. She could provide me with no additional information.

I then interviewed Cindy Barker and Stephanie Bresee at the Columbine Library. Cindy Barker indicated that she and Stephanie Bresee had been by the main office when they heard gunfire. She stated that the two of them ran down the hall adjacent the main office and ran to the Columbine Library. She stated that she had seen only one of the individuals who was shooting. She described him as tall and skinny, wearing a black trench coat. She stated she had no additional information as to a description of the individual. She stated that she had heard from an upper class man female who she did not know that one of the individuals who was at the high school shooting had graduated from Columbine High School last year and had planned to come back to Columbine High School on 4-20-99 to blow up the school. She indicated that the upper class man had told her there was also an Internet web site. She stated the web site was "Rebel.com," but did not know for sure.

JC- 001-009820

Stephanie Bresee indicated that she and Cindy Barker had been together and had fled the school when the gunshots were heard.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 4 of 4
	IN	0077			

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: GALLEGOS	Case Report No.: 99-7625-A
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 04-27-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

She indicated she did not see any of the individuals shooting and could provide me with no information.

I then spoke to Philip Vanderau, who stated that he had gone to the bathroom adjacent the auditorium when a teacher heard gunshots and started yelling at them to run out of the school. He stated that he ran from the school as directed and did not know for sure who it was that was shooting. He stated that he had spoken to several of the Columbine High School students who had left the high school after the shooting started and was told that one of the shooters may be a male known as Dylan Klebold. He stated that Dylan Klebold has friends in the Rebel News Network. He indicated that Chris Morris was also a member of the "Trench Coat Mafia" and he said that Nicole Markham was Chris Morris' friend. He could provide me with no additional information.

I then spoke to Jennie Plato, who stated that she had run from Columbine High School when the shooting started. She stated that she had fled at about 11:25 a.m. She stated that she had spoken to several Columbine High School students who said that the shooters were members of the "Trench Coat Mafia." She stated she knew one of them as [redacted] but did not know his last name. She described him as 6' to 6'1", thin, 140 pounds, with blond hair. She stated he wears black all the time and wears a black beret and sunglasses. She stated that she believes he lives with his girlfriend. [redacted] She could provide no additional information.

On 4-20-99, at 2:00 p.m., I interviewed Matthew James Akard, who had been detained by Jefferson County Sheriff's Deputies after having attempted to get close to the Columbine High School by approaching Columbine High School from the west side. Matthew Akard indicated that he had been with his friend, Matt Nalty, and his friend, James Burchete. He stated that they had been at his house. He indicated that James Burchete had spent the night and that they left the house with Matt Nalty earlier that morning. He stated that they were going to Lakewood to pickup a birthday present and were talking about going to a "Drop Kick Murphy" concert later that evening. He stated that they heard on the radio that there had been a shooting at Columbine High School and they were curious about what was going on. He indicated that they then drove from Arvada to Columbine High School, parked their vehicle on the west side of Clement Park by the lake and attempted to get closer to the school when they were confronted by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Deputies.

JC- 001-009821

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 5 of 8
	NV	0097			

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: GALLEGOS	Case Report No.: 99-7625-A
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 04-27-99
C[illegible]tion X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Matthew James Akard was dressed in black corduroy pants, wearing a black T-shirt with a black military bomber style jacket, which had numerous anarchy patches and a patch with the numbers "5150," a patch with the name "Minor Threat." He was also wearing black combat boots. He is a white male with red and brown hair. He had his hair on top died dark red with a black goatee and braces. He could provide me with no additional information.

I then spoke to Sydney Keating, who is a campus supervisor. She indicated that at about 11:25 a.m., she had seen three kids running down the hall wearing black trench coats. She stated he believed one of them was wearing a yellow hat, but did not know for sure. She described the first male as about 5'5", wearing a black coat and a yellow hat. She stated the second male was approximately 5'8", wearing a trench coat, and the third male she did not see very well. She indicated she did not see any of the faces of the individuals and did not know who they were, but believed they were all members of the "Trench Coat Mafia" gang. She stated that Chris Morris, Brian Sargent, and Dylan Klebold are all individuals she knew to be associated wit the "Trench Coat Mafia" gang. She stated that Christopher Morris wears a green beret daily and believed he was the leader of the "Trench Coat Mafia" gang. She stated that when she heard the shooting she got under her desk and called 9-1-1 from the administration office. She indicated that there were nine people in the English Office, adult and students. She stated she knew that there were four to six people in one of the Science Offices, but did not know for sure. When asked how she knew these individuals were there, she indicated that she had spoken to them on her hand held radio. She stated she did not know the conditions of the individuals in the classrooms or who they were. She could provide no additional information.

I then spoke to Arthur Eugene Leyba, who stated that at about 11:30 a.m. a secretary ran into the Principal's office, where he was at, and said that somebody was in the school shooting. He stated that shots were fired at him while in the commons area adjacent to the administration offices, and he ran down the hall towards one of the classrooms. He stated he saw a tall juvenile male with a trench coat, who was approximately 40 to 50 yards away from him, standing by the double doors adjacent to the gym. He stated he could not tell from that distance who the individual was. He stated he did not see anyone else. When he heard the shots he ran out and told the kids to leave, at which point he got into his car and drove to the park.

JC- 001-009822

On 4-20-99, at 1450 hours, a FBI hostage negotiator, a white female, was conducting an interview with Christopher Richard Morris, [redacted] I stood by and took notes while Christopher Morris was speaking to the hostage negotiator due

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 6 of 8
R. Gallegos	JW	0097			

to the circumstances exigent circumstances in attempting to gather information of the possible suspects inside the school. Christopher Morris indicated at about 10:15 a.m. he had left the school and went to a friend's house. He stated he had gone to Cory Freezen's residence. He stated that Cory Freezen's father is a teacher at Columbine High School. He stated that at about 11:30 a.m. Cory Freezen's mother called them at home and told them that somebody was shooting at Columbine High School and told them to turn the news on. He stated that they turned on the television and watched television for a while. He stated they then drove towards Columbine High School, but couldn't get to the school so they drove back to Cory's house and watched the news. He stated that he attempted to contact his girlfriend, Nicole Markham. He stated that he met her at the Arby's store, then drove back to Cory Freezen's house. He stated he continued to watch the news and heard the news broadcast, indicating that there were two individuals in the school wearing trench coats and had pipe bombs. He stated, "I put two and two together and thought it was probably Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold or [redacted] He stated that approximately two weeks ago, while at Dylan Klebold's residence, he heard "Reb," Eric Harris, say something to the effect of, "Wouldn't it be funny to kill all the jocks." Morris indicated that Harris was constantly picked on by the jocks because he was small. Morris indicated that Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold, and Robert Perry make explosives with trip wires for fun. He stated he had heard that they may have an "AK 47" and a shotgun. He indicated the shotgun may possibly belong to Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold's parents. He stated that after putting two and two together and suspecting that it was two or three of these individuals at Columbine High School, he called 9-1-1.

Morris stated that on the day that Eric Harris had made the statements about killing all the jocks, Dylan Klebold had been reading a book about "Nazi's" or "Nazi" war camps. He indicated that "Reb," Eric Harris, after having made the comment, was laughing. He stated that Dylan Klebold said something to the effect of, "If we're going to do something like that, we're going to have to cut the powder to the school and put bombs on the doors." Morris indicated that he had observed them make a PVC bomb with screws and other items inside. He stated that he had witnessed them detonate a pipe bomb behind Black Jack Pizza in the area of Pierce and Ottawa. He could provide me with no additional information.

I then spoke to Joseph Benjamin Stair, who was originally contacted by a Jefferson County Sheriff's Deputy. Joseph Stair indicated that he is a former member of TCM, the "Trench Coat Mafia." He stated that current members are Christopher Morris, an individual he knew as "Robert," who had bad acne and buck teeth. Another individual he identified as Brian Sargent, Dylan Klebold, who is a friend of Chris Morris. Another individual he knew as Eric, who also was a friend of Chris Morris, who he

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: GALLEGOS	Case Report No.: 99-7625-A
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 04-27-99
Crime X First Degree Murder / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

had only met once. He stated that they did not call themselves the "Trench Coat Mafia," but called themselves the "Trench Coat Club." He indicated they started wearing trench coats to "piss everyone off." I asked Joseph Stair to tell me about the "Trench Coat Mafia." He was very hesitant and did not want to provide me information. He indicated that he had been interviewed twice by law enforcement earlier that day and did not want to provide me with any additional information. Again I asked Joseph Stair to tell me about the "Trench Coat Club." He stated that they were just a group of individuals who played Dungeons and Dragons and did roll playing. He stated that he did not know who the shooters inside Columbine High School were and had not associated with the individuals of the "Trench Coat Club" for some time, as he had started working and had fell out of contact with them. He did not want to provide me with any additional information.

I then spoke to Jacob Anthony Apodaca, who stated that he was coming out for lunch at about 11:15 a.m. when he heard what he thought were fire crackers. He stated he saw two individuals shooting by the back doors of the school. He stated the first individual who he described as being tall, wearing all black and wearing a trench coat and a black beret. He stated he was a white male with sunglasses, was carrying a shotgun. He stated he has seen the individual at Columbine High School before. He said he saw him shoot at three Columbine High School kids and actually saw one of them get shot. He stated the second male, who he described as taller, about 6', also dressed in a black trench coat with a black beret, was also shooting. He stated that male was carrying an automatic weapon with two handles. He indicated he did not recognize that male. He indicated there was a third male wearing a white T-shirt with no hat and blue jeans. He described the male as 5'8" to 5'9" He indicated he did not recognize him, but the individual was throwing "bombs" on top of the school. He indicated this happened on the west side of the school by the library. Apodaca stated that the high school students the males were shooting at were behind cars in the parking lot. He indicated that he and the friend he was with at that time (Apodaca's friend was interviewed by Investigator Doug Moore) ran after the shooting started. Apodaca could provide no additional information, but did indicate he believed he could identify one of the males from a photo lineup if necessary. I conducted no additional interviews with victims or witnesses. I was then assigned to the collection of physical evidence from within the Columbine High School. (See additional supplemental report for information).

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC- 001-009824

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 8 of 8
	INV	0097			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: GALLEGOS	Case Report No.: 99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 04-28-99
Classification: X First Degree Murder / Classification: ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 4-26-99, I responded to Bob's Towing, located at 500 West Yale, where I assisted in the execution of the search of three vehicles. The first vehicle, a light blue Nissan Sentra, Colorado license plate GBV5157, VIN #JN1PB22S2HU012161, a 2-door standard transmission vehicle, was searched. The search of the vehicle started at 1442 hours.

Numerous items of evidentiary value were collected from the vehicle by members of the FBI ERT and CBI Investigators. The items were collected and submitted to the JCSO Evidence Vault.

On 4-26-99, at 1512 hours, the search of a gray Honda Prelude, Colorado license plate #GBP2613, VIN #JHMAB7227GC016578, described as a 2-door automatic transmission with a sunroof, was conducted. A search of the vehicle resulted in several items of potential evidentiary value being seized and collected and submitted into the JCSO Evidence vault.

A third vehicle submitted by JCSO Deputy Dave Luksch under the CR of 99-7625, was also examined. This vehicle was a black 4-door Mazda 262, bearing Colorado license plate GBX8337, VIN #1YVGE22CX55415717, was examined. The vehicle had been submitted by Deputy Dave Luksch, who had indicated in his report that he had observed possible ammunition in the vehicle. The vehicle was recovered from the area of West Bowles Avenue and South Simms Avenue. When the search of the vehicle was completed there were no items collected from the vehicle. No items of ammunition or any such items were recovered from that vehicle.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC- 001-009825

O. Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
K. Gallegos	INV	0097			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer GALLEGOS	Case Report No 99-7625H
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-11-99
Classification X 1st Degree Murder Re[illegible]ification	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared Cleared by Arrest Unfounded		Recommend Case: Review Closure

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Narrative:

On April 21, 1999, I was assigned to team 3, evidence collection team assigned to collect evidence in the hall way outside of the Columbine High School library as well as the cafeteria.

We collected numerous items of evidence in the hallway and cafeteria which I collected and submitted into the JCSO evidence collection van assigned to the Columbine Shooting. Several items which could not be safely stored at the JCSO evidence vault were given to Investigator Glen Grove to be safely transported and stored in the JCSO magazine.

The entire hallway and cafeteria was photographed and the film was submitted into the JCSO crime lab for processing.

On April 23, 1999, I assisted in the processing of three vehicles stored at Bob's towing located at 500 West Yale Ave.. The vehicles were photographed and items of evidence were collected and submitted into the JCSO evidence vault. (See evidence sheets for items collected form Columbine High School and the vehicles.)

On May 5, 1999, I obtained a copy of a video tape from channel 50 T.V. station. The video was titled "Terror en Las Escuelas." I made a copy of the video tape and submitted the original into the JCSO evidence vault.

DISPOSITION:

Open.

JC- 001-009826

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of
[illegible]	INV	0097		

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: GALLEGOS	Case Report No: 99-7625J
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-12-99
Classification: X 1ST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

On May 12, 1999, I was assigned to review tapes containing interviews with possible witnesses to the shootings at Columbine High School. The following is a review of four (4) tapes:

Channel 7 News 12p.m. 4-20-99

DAVID MESCH—student at CHS was in the lunchroom at the time the incident started. Was in the lunch line getting his food when he heard people yelling to get down, heard gun shots and ran to the auditorium with his friend Zach. Said he saw two gunmen wearing black trench coats and black masks. Was asked if he knew TCM said that he had heard of them but never heard any of the 10-15 members make any threats.

Channel 7 News 12p.m. -4-20-99

Reporter John Ferrugia stated he had spoken to an unnamed witness who said that he was in the lower level parking lot when he .w gunman come downstairs outside of school and shoot a victim point blank . Reporter said that numerous witnesses he spoke to who were not named said they saw three (3) gunmen.

Channel 7 news 12p.m. 4-20-99

JUSTIN WOODS— said he was on the soccer field when he saw three students get shot. He said that he saw only two gunmen in black trench coats. He said that both of the gunmen saw him and several of his friends and turned the gunfire towards them. He said that both of the gunmen were dressed in black trench coats and black hats, he said that he felt that he could recognize them by photograph.

Channel 7 News 12p.m. 4-20-99

KAREN NIELSON—cafeteria worker was serving food when someone came in from outside and said to get down because somebody had a gun and was shooting. She said that she never saw the gunmen and helped in treating wounded students. She said that she and 5 other people hid in a bathroom.

JC- 001-009827

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 4
	INV	0097			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: GALLEGOS	Case Report No: 99-7625J
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-12-99
Classification: X 1ST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Channel 7 News 12 p.m. 4-20-99

Two (2) girls who were not identified, claimed to be inside of the library at the time the incident began. Said that they heard shots in the hall and were told to hide under the desks. They said that the gunmen went into the library and shot, they said that there were bombs going off. They said that they saw one of the two gunmen shoot a boy while they were in the library. They said that the shooters left and they ran out of the library a short time later.

Channel 7 News 3 p.m. 4-20-99

JOHN VENDEMIAIRE (Unknown on spelling)—said that he was one of three kids inside of a biology lab.

Channel 7 News 3 p.m.

Neighbor by CHS who did not want to give her name, said that she heard bombs and gunfire and called 911.

Channel 7 News 3 p.m.

JOSH LADD——said that he saw the shooters shoot a kid while he was in the library. He said the shooters looked at him and walked out. He said they were members of TCM. He said that when they first walked into the library they said " If there are any jocks in here they're dead." He said the shooters left and he grabbed his friend BRITTANY and left. He said that while the gunmen were shooting people they would laugh.

Channel 7 News 3 p.m. 4-20-99

MARY BARADO (unknown spelling)—said that she saw the gunmen.

Channel 7 News 3 p.m.

HEATHER and ???????? HALL——two friends who said that they saw the gunmen and hid in the foreign language rooms. Claimed to see three gunmen with guns.

JC- 001-009828

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 4
	NV	0092			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: GALLEGOS	Case Report No: 99-7625J
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-12-99
Classification: X 1ST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Channel 7 News 3 p.m.

NICK FOSS and TIM CASTLE---said that FOSS and Castle were in the cafeteria when the shooting started. FOSS said they hid in the bathroom

Channel 9 12 p.m. 4-20-99

JONATHAN LADD——called from home said that he was going to the bathroom when he saw kids running and heard shooting ran to Clement park and while running to park heard explosion.

Channel 9 News 12 p.m. 4-20-99

ADEN PASUSICH---said he was in the cafeteria when he heard a bang and saw a kid running with visible wound to leg. He said that he then heard rapid fire and saw one gunman outside wearing a black trench coat, said he saw the gunman shoot at the ground possibly at a student who was laying on the ground. He said that he ran out the doors by the foreign language rooms. He said that he recognized the gunman as a student at CHS said he saw him throw a pipe bomb into the student parking lot.

Channel 9 News 12 p.m. 4-20-99

KIM SANDER----called from home said that her daughter was at the school and told her that she saw a gunman described him as 6' 2" with bushy eye brows said he was a W/M and was ugly. Said he was wearing a trench coat.

Channel 9 News 12 p.m.

ZACH MILLER---was in math class and heard shots

Channel 9 News 12 p.m.

BOB SAPIN---called on cell phone said that he was hiding in bushes and saw the two gunmen walking down the hall wearing

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	JC-001-009829	Page 3 of 4
	INV	009			

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: GALLEGOS	Case Report No: 99-7625J
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-12-99
Classification: X 1ST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

trench coats and black masks carrying machine guns.

Channel 9 News 12 p.m.

CATHY PARKS----was in the library when gunmen came in and started shooting people. She said she heard noises downstairs and a girl came up to the library and said there was a guy downstairs with a gun. She said that she hid under the desks in the library when two guys came in and started shooting people. She said she ran out after they left. She said that her sister was shot.

Channel 9 News

BOB SAPIN----on cell phone said he had been in a math class when shooting started he said that he and classmates ran out of the school and he waited to see if he could help others. He said he hid in the bushes and saw through the window two gunmen dressed in black trench coats and black masks walking down the hall, he said he got scared and ran.

Channel 9 News 12 and 5 p.m.

EVAN ??????----called from home said that he saw two kids wearing all black clothing shoot 10-15 students

Channel 9 12 and 5 p.m.

BREE PASQUAL---saw gunman with shotgun wearing a trench coat said she saw the gunman shoot a girl and a black kid inside of the library said the black kid was shot in the face.

Channel 9 News 12and 5 p.m.

ALEJANDRA MARSH---said she knows the gunmen said that they had a history of talking about blowing up the school. She said that she saw them blow up soda cans before, saw them with big butcher knives in lot at school said she never thought they would do this.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC- 001-009830

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 4 of 4
	INV	097			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer GALLEGOS	Case Report No. 99-7625-O
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-17-99
Classification X HOMICIDE Reclassification	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared Cleared by Arrest Unfounded		Recommend Case: Review Closure

It No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Narrative:

On May 13, 1999, I viewed several video tapes, the following is a review of (9) nine video tapes I reviewed;

Channel 4 04-20-99 10pm

BRE PASQUAL-------said that the shooter put a gun in her face and she begged him for about 10 min. not to kill or shoot her.

Good Morning America

CRYSTAL WOODMAN, JUSTIN WOODS, JOSHUA LAPP--------WOODS said that he was on the soccer field and saw two gunmen. Said he saw one of them throw a pipe bomb and then started shooting at him and the group of kids he was with on the soccer field.

LAPP-------said he was in the library and the gunmen walked in and said, "all the jocks please stand up." "Any jocks you're all dead." He said that he "saw a kid one row over and one row back get shot." He said tha friend of one of the shooters was in the library and he heard the shooter tell his friend to get out.

CRYSTAL WOODMAN-----nothing on the tape in reference to her interview.

Channel 4 News.

KAREN NIELSON--------cafeteria worker, heard shoots, suspected the shots were from a pistol and a shotgun. She said she went out the side door after helping students and later hiding in a bathroom in the back of the cafeteria. She said that when she went out the side door she saw three students shot laying outside. She said that she hid in the bathroom for about 45 min. until a student who had been hiding in the ceiling came in and told them it was safe to go out.

Channel 4 News reporter LARRY ??????-------said that students told him the shooters were nonconformists and that a couple of the members of the trench coat mafia were gay. He said that a witness told him that the shooters had grenades inside of their trench coats.

JC- 001-009831

Channel 4 News

SARA ?????------said she was inside the choir room with about 60 other students when a student came in

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 3
	INV	0097		

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer GALLEGOS	Case Report No 99-7625-O
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-17-99
Classification X HOMICIDE Reclassification	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review Closure

If No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

and said that someone was inside the school with a gun shooting. She said that there was someone in the room with a cell phone and they were in contact with the police and were evacuated by the swat team. She said that she heard several guns shots while hiding.

Channel 4 News

JONATHAN LADD-------said that he was inside of a science room when the shooting started he said that they hid in the there until evacuated by a SWAT team. He said that Michelle Bradberry had a cell phone and stayed in contact with the police.

Channel 4 News

CHRIS WISHER-----said that he was outside behind the cafeteria when he saw two kids with trench coats and guns. He said he saw a kid wearing a white shirt throwing grenades and that the kid started shooting at him and his friends. He said that he recognized one of the shooters a student of CHS and that the other shooter was the kid wearing black that was arrested and placed in cuffs and put inside a black police car. He ' that he is 100% positive that he was the male that shot at him.

Night Line

NICOLE ????? and AMANDA WIGGINS------said that the shooters played war games at the school.

CHRIS WISHER-----Said he saw two males wearing trench coats shooting. He said that he saw a kid wearing a white t-shirt shooting. Said that the gunmen turned the guns towards them and started shooting. He said that they got down, and later got up and started to run. He said that he saw the kid in white throwing grenades.

JAKE APODACA----Said that he knew the kid who shot at him and Chris Wisher. He said that the TCM was never taken seriously and that everyone would pick on the shooters.

JOSHUA L?????------said that both of the shooters were very smart and computer wise.

Channel 2 News

JC- 001-009832

SE. KELLY-----said he saw the suspects with guns before the incident. (Did not indicate when or where) He said that he had heard them make racial slurs in the past.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 2 of 3
	INV	009		

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer GALLEGOS	Case Report No. 99-7625-O
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-17-99
Classification X HOMICIDE Reclassification	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review Closure

It No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

JEDARA TELEFARO-----said that she hid in a bathroom with eight girls.

Short clip of medical rescue workers, JERRY LOSABO, AYWARD AND MONTE FLEMING. They talk briefly about what they saw.

Channel 9 News 10 p.m. 4-21-99

JASON REMANUS----spoke briefly about Harris being funny.

CAPT. DIMANNA DPD SWAT----- spoke about what he saw and his response to the incident. Spoke about his arrival on scene and his assist to JCSO and LT Manwaring.

Channel 7 News 4-21-99

AL IARSH------short interview.

DISPOSITION:

Open.

JC- 001-009833

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 3 of 3
	LRV	0097		

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer GALLEGOS	Case Report No 99-7625M
Connecting Case Report No CONTROL NUMBER 2973	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-17-99
Classification X HOMICIDE / Reclassification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest / X Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded		Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

ALEECA THOMAS, W/F, DOB/ 05-24-56
7258 South Iris Ct.
Littleton, CO. 80128
(303) 932-2483

SHAWN JENSEN, W/F
(303) 973-6016

TAMMY SOLANO-GONZALES, W/F, DOB 04-16-71
6619 West Kencaryl Ave.
Littleton, CO. 80123

Narrative:

On May 13, 1999, I spoke to ALeeca Thomas by telephone. She stated that the information I had obtain was slightly incorrect." Thomas said that she has a friend who told her that her friend may have witnessed something the morning of the shooting at Columbine High School. Tomas said that her friends name was Shawn Jensen, and she provided me with Jensen's phone number.

I telephoned Jensen and left a message for asking her to call me and leave me with a number and a name for her friend who may have information in reference to a tan colored car at Columbine High School.

I received a phone message from Jensen a short time later and she gave me the name and number of her friend Tammy Solano-Gonzales.

I telephoned Solano-Gonzales who said that she drove by CHS every morning on her way to work. She said that she would see a tall kid with dark curly hair wearing black military style pants and some other juvenile males outside of the school by Polk and Pierce, just about every morning. She said that on the morning of April 20, 1999, she was driving to work and saw the same tall white male, wearing the black military style pants, along with several other males, looking into the trunk of a tan colored car. Solano-Gonzales said that the males were just staring in the trunk and were not putting anything in it or pulling anything out of the trunk of the car.

Solano-Gonzales said that she had seen the same male wearing the military style pants, outside the school every morning for the past two weeks, along with several other males. I asked her why she remembers the males. She said that she specifically remembers the male who was always wearing the military style pants, because, there was a guy at the high school she attended who dressed the same way. She said that after arriving at work and hearing about the shooting and after seeing the picture of the shooters, she is very sure that the white male wearing the black military style pants was definitely Dylan Klebold.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date
	INV	0057	

JC- 001-009834

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer GALLEGOS	Case Report No 99-7625M
Connecting Case Report No. CONTROL NUMBER 2973	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-17-99
Classification X HOMICIDE / Re Ication	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	X Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Solano-Gonzales said that she did not look as closely at the males that were with "Klebold", but she thought that one of the three or four other males was possibly Harris. She said that she took more notice of the males that morning because there were more of them then she had seen there over the past few days. She said that most mornings she would see some of the kids outside with "Klebold" smoking. She said that on that morning she saw them looking into the trunk of the car and thought to herself " One of them must have just got himself a car." Solano-Gonzales said that the other males were wearing white of light colored t-shirts while "Klebold" was wearing black military style pants and a black t-shirt.

Solano-Gonzales said that she did not recognized the other kids with "Klebold" but she is almost positive that the male wearing the "black colored fatigues" was Dylan Klebold. She described the car as being a tan or yellowish colored Plymouth Reliant type body style older model about a 1985. She stated that she could not remember anything else about the males or the vehicle and that interview was terminated.

DISPOSITION:

Open.

JC- 001-009835

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 2 of 2
	NV	0097		

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer GALLEGOS	Case Report No 99-7625V
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Repo.		Date This Report 061099
Cl. ion X HOMICIDE Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I was assigned to review several video tapes of footage shot by News agencies. The following is a brief description of portions of the videos copied.

MSNBC-------BRENDAN PASUSICH---------Started he was inside the cafeteria when he saw one of the shooters shoot a student in the back. He said that the student was by the stairs outside the cafeteria on the west side of the school when he witnessed the shooting. He said that he only saw one shooter and he saw that shooter throw a pipe bomb in the student parking lot.

MSNBC----------KATHY PARK----------Stated she was in the library when the shooters went in. She heard noises downstairs that she described as banging sounds. She said that she thought there was construction work going on until a girl came upstairs ` ` the library and said that there was a guy with a gun downstairs. She said that she hid under the desks in the library. She said that a guy came into the library and started shooting. She said that she was able to run out the library exit but that her sister was shot.

MSNBC-----EMILY ??????----------She said that she was in the library when two guys she knew as being members of TCM came into the library and started shooting. She said that she saw a girl get shot and left the library after the shooters walked out. She said that the shooters were saying "they wanted to do this to get their revenge."

MSNBC--------JAMES ???????-------CALLED THE NEWS STATION AT 2:11 P.M.-------He said that he was calling the News station on a cell phone and could hear people running up and down the halls. He said that he could hear things being thrown

around in the cafeteria but he was hiding upstairs.

JC-001-009836

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 5
R. Gallegos	IN V	0097			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: GALLEGOS	Case Report No: 99-7625V
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 061099
Classification: X HOMICIDE; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

MSNBC——DAN ABRAMS------NBC NEWS------WILL BECK----STUDENT-------Beck said that he was outside the school in the commons area eating lunch when he heard gun shots and saw kids get shot. He said that he ran and hid inside of a bathroom and then ran through Clement Park to Columbine Library.

MSNBC-------AT 2:44 P.M. THREE MALES IN BLACK WERE ARRESTED IN THE AREA OF YUKON AND CALEY

MSNBC-------AT 3:45 P.M. CENTRAL TIME, 2:24 P.M. MOUNTAIN TIME----SWAT TEAM MEMBERS BY CAFETERIA WINDOW ON WEST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL GOING INSIDE..

MSNBC----AT 4:18 CENTRAL TIME—3:18 P.M. MOUNTAIN TIME—MALE IN CUSTODY OR ESCORTED FROM THE FRONT PORTION OF THE SCHOOL BY SWAT TEAM MEMBERS—STUDENTS RESCUED AND RUN OUT THE FRONT DOORS THE DOORS SOUTH OF THE MAIN DOORS AND RUN TOWARDS THE PARK AT PIERCE AND FAIR.

MSNBC—BROOKS BROWN INTERVIEWED AT 6:12 P.M. CENTRAL TIME-----He said that he saw one of the shooters at the end of 4th hour and told him that he had not seen him in third hour class. He said the shooter told him "It doesn't matter now. Brooks get out of here I like you now." Brown said that he left and heard shots while walking away. He said that shooter had been making pipe bombs in his own basement. He said that he had known that the shooter had been setting off fireworks and burning fences and starting fires.

MSNBC—WILLIAM BECK----Said he was in the commons when he heard shots that he thought were fireworks at first. He said that he thought it was a senior prank. He said that he was outside the doors and saw students shot and bleeding. He said that he saw a shooter in the hallway before the shooting started. He said that there were about 20-30 members of the TCM who were stoners. He said that he had not heard that the incident was preplanned. He said d that he saw the shooter with a semi itomatic rifle. He said that the shooters had been made fun of and were out casts which is why they were there to get their

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date		Page 2 of 5
R. Gallegos	INV	0092		JC-001-009837	

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

revenge.

MSNBC----4-20-99---10:05 CENTRAL TIME----JONATHAN LADD---------He said that he was inside the tech lab and saw students and teachers running down the hall. He said that he saw that shooters shooting down the hall towards the front doors. He said he saw a teacher by the front offices call to Deputy Garner on a radio. Ladd said that he ran out the front doors and across the towards Clement Park. He said that while he was running across the lot towards the park he heard an explosion and continued to run. He said that he had heard of the TCM before but never associated with them. He described them as out casts who stay to themselves.

MSNBC----BROOKS BROWN----- He said that he was outside the school at 5th hour smoking a cigarette when he saw Eric's car pull up. He said that Eric got out and he told Eric that he had not seen him in 3rd hour class. He said he told Eric that they 'd a test and Eric responded stating, "It doesn't matter anymore. Brooks I like you now go home." Brown said that he left and started walking home and heard shots and explosions. He said that he knew Eric had to be involved with the shooting because Eric is violent and that Eric hates everything.

MSNBC------KATIE CRONA------INTERVIEWED AT 10:55 P.M. CENTRAL TIME-----She said that she was inside of a science class and had been there for about 10 min. When she heard screaming. She said that about 30 seconds later the ground shook and a kid ran in saying that she needed to hide because some kid was shooting. She said that she heard shotgun blasts. She said that she heard some kid outside of the classroom say, "Please don't shoot me please don't shoot me." She said she then heard shots . She said that she was one of the people in one of the last classes evacuated by the SWAT teams. She said that she never heard of the TCM.

MSNBC----SARA SCHWEITZBERGER---INTERVIEWED AT 11:45 P.M. CENTRAL TIME-----She said that she was in the commons, heard shots, was inside and ran out pretty fast. She said that heard people talking about the TCM before but they ver threatened her and they kept pretty much to themselves. She said that she ran out of the school and Ran to the Columbine

library.

CNN--4-21-99----BEN LAUSTEN-----He said that he was inside of a choir room. He said Reisbeck ran in and said there was a guy with a gun so he ran into the choir room office . He said that he hid in there for about 31/2 hours with 59 other people. He said that they had a cell phone and a regular phone inside of the office and they had called the police. He said that they had barricaded themselves inside the choir room.

CNN-------4-21-99----ERIC VIEK------2:56 P.M.---EASTERN TIME--------Talked about the shooters. He said that they were quite people, never talked about what they were going to do. He said that he had no idea what they were going to do. He said that they were very brilliant people and they had bright ideas. He said that TCM were rumored to be a gang who were prejudice. He said that TCM was in fact an other social group inside of the school. He said that TCM members kept to themselves, always wore black and he denied being a member of TCM. He said that when he heard about the shooting he "suspected who the shooters were and thought why did you do it and at the same time he thought, you guys finally did it you did something."

CNN-------- CHANNEL 9 NEWS------1:00 P.M. EVAN ??????------He said that he saw two kids dressed in black. He said that he saw 10-15 kids get shot. He described the shooters as being "Heavily armed two shotguns, one had a pistol type Uzzi, I know they had pipe bombs they were throwing them in the commons, hall and parking lot." He said that he was in the library when the shooting started. He said that the shooters were part of the TCM which was a homosexual group.

CNN----ED GAWKOWSKI---CSP-----Talked about road blocks. He said there were 2-3 gunmen. He said that he heard shots fired earlier but it has been quite on the north side of the school.

JC- 001-009839

CNN----3:26 P.M. EASTERN TIME----JAMES ???????------He said that he was a student hiding inside of the school and

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer GALLEGOS	Case Report No 99-7625V
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 061099
C ion X HOMICIDE	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

called 9 News. He said that he saw the gunmen a few min ago, he described them as wearing black.

CNN-----CHANNEL 9 NEWS---SKY9 HELICOPTER----TONY??????-----1:29 P.M. LOCAL TIME----LIVE SHOT OF STUDENTS JUST RESCUED RUNNING OUT FROM WINDOWS BY CAFETERIA AND RUNNING UP THE STEPS TO WARDS THE FIRE TRUCK.

CNN----JAMES ??????(STUDENT)-----On the phone calling the News agency (Channel 9), from inside a locked classroom. He said that it is noisy outside and he heard a lot of screaming and threats being yelled.

CNN---LARRY KING SHOW----JUSTIN NORMAN AND HIS FATHER JOHNNY NORMAN----- Justin Norman said that he was inside of the cafeteria. He said that he saw the first two people shot by Dylan outside of the cafeteria. He said that he saw Dylan shoot the people and then said that he saw Dylan coming in so he told everyone to run. He said that Dylan came into the cafeteria and started shooting at him. He said that his friend Isaiah Shoals was killed in the library. He said that he heard that the gunmen were looking for the "Little nigger." He said that he heard that the gunmen were also looking for him.

CANNEL 4 NEWS----4-25-99 BROWN FAMILY INTERVIEW------Talked about Eric Harris. Brooks said that Eric is an evil genius. He said that they were friends until he was named in Harris' web page. They said that the case was handed to Jeffco in a silver platter.

DISPOSITION:

JC- 001-009840

ıen.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 5 of 5
	INV	0097			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: GALLEGOS	Case Report No: 99-7625DD
Connecting Case Report No: CONTROL NUMBER 1811	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 06-16-99
C: ition X HOMICIDE	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

RUDOLFO JOSE CARDENAS

777 Grant ST.

Denver, CO.

(303)832-0050

CAROLINA FUENTES

(PREMIER IMPACTO)

(310) 348-3661

JOHN ACEVES

(310) 348-3674

(310) 348-3678

INVESTIGATION:

On May 2, 1999, I was assigned the above listed lead number and instructed to attempt to locate a video tape on an interview conducted by Local television station 50. I contacted Rudolfo Jose Cardenas, who provided me with a copy of their news footage and interviews conducted on April 29, 1999. I was advised by Cardenas that there had been an interview conducted on April 23, 1999, wherein a juvenile male was interviewed and stated that he had information in reference to how the bombs found in the cafeteria got there. Cardenas stated that one of the broadcasters from one of their affiliates had conducted the interview and he believed that the tape had been sent to Miami or Los Angeles. Cardenas provided me with the name Carolina Fuentes and indicated that she is the person who conducted the interview.

JC- 001-009841

I contacted Carolina Fuentes and explained to her what I was looking for. Fuentes said that she remembered doing the interview but not the contents of the interview. She said that the juvenile male wanted to remain unidentified and stated that he had not

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
K Gallegos	INV	0097			

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: GALLEGOS	Case Report No: 99-7625DD
Connecting Case Report No.: CONTROL NUMBER 1811	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 06-16-99
C ation X HOMICIDE; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

been interviewed by local law enforcement as of the date of the interview. Fuentes said that she could not provide me with copy of the tape without a search warrant or unless directed by the stations legal department. Fuentes said that she did not know where the copy of the tape was currently located and provided me with the number to their legal department.

I then contacted John Aceves at the legal department , who stated that he had no idea where the video was but would contact me as soon as he had any information. Aceves left me several messages during the course of about 3 weeks. He had indicated that he had not located the video and that a subpoena would be need in order for me to obtain a copy of it once it was located.

I left Aceves several messages asking about the video tape but never received a return call. On June 16, 1999, I again called Aceves who said that he had spoken to an other officer investigating the Columbine shooting and explained to him that the video tape should be at Denver Channel 50 and that it had been there the entire time. Aceves said that he had not seen the video and had no idea who I needed to contact to locate the video.

I then contacted Rudolfo Jose Cardenas who said that the tape he had provided me is the only video tape containing any type of interviews they have.

DISPOSITION:

Open.

JC- 001-009842

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
K Gallegos	INV	0097			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

GOORMAN, J.

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	J Goodman	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	Columbine High School	042799

Classification ☒ / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐
0 / 1° MURDER			

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

NARRATIVE:

ON 042799 AT ABOUT 0930 HOURS I RELIEVED DEPUTY MILLIMAN UNTIL 0945 HOURS. DURING THAT TIME I MAINTAINED THE CRIME SCENE LOG.

JC-001-009844

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page ___ of ___
J Goodman	DET	1150			

HARRIS, D.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSD	Reporting Officer: HARRIS, D. #3007	Case Report No: 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 050399
Classification X FIRST DEG MURDER / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review X / Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

On 042899, at about 1030 hours, Howard Cornell, Director of the Jefferson County School Security, requested a computer print out of the cafeteria's meal transactions on the morning of the incident(042099). This was necessary to update the cash accounts of each student prior to returning to the Chatfield High School on Monday, 050399.

On 042899, at approximately 1400 hours, Criminalist Chris Andrist and I went to the location where the cafeteria computer was said to be, which was in a back office of the cafeteria. The computer seemed undamaged. In one of the drawers of the desk was a phone list titled, "Jefferson County Public Schools Food and Nutrition Services Directory." This was a light blue colored page of paper that had all the staff's phone numbers and pagers of the employees assigned to the staff. I had called several numbers and ended up talking to a person named "Billie Wolfe." W/Wolfe explained the download process over the phone. An eighteen-page document was printed indicating all transactions that occurred in the cafeteria on the morning of 042099, between the hours of 06:18:50 to 11:36:21. Also, a disk copy of the SNAP Program (School Nutrition Accountability Program) was copied for the School District to update their records. I observed the clock to be about ten minutes forward of the true time. This was compared to both CBI/Chuck Davis's and my watch. W/Davis then secured the computer to have a permanent record and held the computer as evidence.

The nineteen page report is supplied with this report for referencing by investigators as needed. There is also a phone list attached to help in contacting employees if questions arise.

JC- 001-009846

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	DW.	3007	5-3-99		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

#2899/1430

JEFFERSON COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS
FOOD AND NUTRITION SERVICES
DIRECTORY

Food Service Office	982-6748	
FAX	982-6704	
Fran Nelson	982-6748	Director
Mary Gumm	982-6742	Assistant Director
Jane Brand	982-6746	Assistant Director
Stella Montano	982-6747	Personnel, Payroll & Benefits
Betty Burk	982-6736	Substitutes
Margie Rak	982-6916	Free & Reduced Meals
Robin Schrader	982-6917	Nobel Order, Inventory, Financial Reports, Breakfast Program
Barbara Allen	982-2513	Warehouse, Data Entry
Marlene Curtis	982-6766	Elementary Food Order, Bread, Milk, Produce
Billie Wolfe	982-6749	SNAP
Gaylene Ohlson	982-6751	SNAP/Facilitator
Deanna Anthony	982-6748	Office Receptionist/Secretary
Fernice Burbank	982-6738	Facilitator
Holly Camp	982-6740	Facilitator
Kathy Foos	982-6737	Facilitator
Nita King	982-6726	Facilitator
Virginia Stiles	982-6790	Facilitator, Bakery, Catering, Warehouse
Carolyn Thompson	982-6733	Facilitator
Janet Tyrrell	982-6731	Facilitator
Juli Jenicek	982-2303	Bakery (FAX 982-2304)
Paula Philpott	982-2527	Catering Kitchen
Jerry Jones	982-2580	Equipment Repair
Bob Duffey	982-2580	Equipment Repair
Tim Felecos	982-2274	Warehouse Delivery
Transportation	982-2500	Van/Truck Repair
Warehouse Office	982-2276	Paulette, Rosalie
Carla Newens	982-6752	Purchasing
Cindy Joy	982-6757	Purchasing
Ken Stuckey	982-6793	Food Service Accounting
Anita Wilson	982-6775	Accounts Payable
Warehouse	982-2513	

PAGERS

Fran Nelson	826-7359	Nita King	851-5440
Mary Gumm	760-6541	Gaylene Ohlson	890-0347
Jane Brand	851-6009	Virginia Stiles	890-0621
Fernice Burbank	851-6657	Carolyn Thompson	855-8179
Holly Camp	855-8176	Janet Tyrrell	890-0374
Kathy Foos	855-8181	Billie Wolfe	851-6417

11/98

POS Transaction Listing

Site: 735 COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
Date Range: 04/20/99 to 04/20/99
Session: Both

Trans #	Terminal ID	Oper	Time	Customer ID	Bar Cd	Name	Code Stat	R	S	Sales	Amt Tend	Meals #	2d	Items(Qty)
100009	3	7297	06:18:50			Sign-On				0.00	0.00			
100010	3	7297	07:19:04			Cash Customer	Paid			1.30	1.30	1		210(1) 2085(1)
100011	3	7297	07:19:13			Cash Customer	Paid			1.10	1.10	1		2110(1)
100012	3	7297	07:19:44	10727692	727692	SCHRECK,JACOB	Paid			1.90	0.00			210(2) 635(1)
100013	3	7297	07:19:59			Cash Customer	Paid			0.45	0.45			210(1)
100014	3	7297	07:20:13			Cash Customer	Paid			0.85	0.85	1		2085(1)
100015	3	7297	07:20:23			Cash Customer	Paid			1.30	1.30	1		210(1) 2085(1)
100016	3	7297	07:20:40	10150560	150560	GREGORY,SCOTT	Free			0.00	0.00	1		2110(1)
100017	3	7297	07:20:46			Cash Customer	Paid			0.45	0.45			210(1)
1[illegible]	3	7297	07:20:55	10794108	794108	SHOELS,ISAIAH	Free			0.00	0.00	1		2110(1)
100019	3	7297	07:20:59			Cash Customer	Paid			0.70	0.70			513(1)
100020	3	7297	07:21:11			Cash Customer	Paid			1.55	1.55	1		513(1) 2085(1)
100021	3	7297	07:21:40			Cash Customer	Paid			0.85	0.85	1		2085(1)
100022	3	7297	07:21:52			Cash Customer	Paid			0.45	0.45			210(1)
100023	3	7297	07:22:15			Cash Customer	Paid			0.45	0.45			210(1)
100024	3	7297	07:22:45			Cash Customer	Paid			0.40	0.40			601(1)
100025	3	7297	07:22:58			Cash Customer	Paid			0.45	0.45			210(1)
100026	3	7297	07:23:06			Cash Customer	Paid			0.85	0.85	1		2085(1)
100027	3	7297	07:23:15			Cash Customer	Paid			0.85	0.85	1		2085(1)
100028	3	7297	07:23:30			Cash Customer	Paid			2.70	2.70	2	1	2135(1) 2135(1)
100029	3	7297	07:24:00	10567351	567351	MARKHAM,NICOLE	Rdcd			0.45	0.00			210(1)
100030	3	7297	07:24:06			Cash Customer	Paid			0.45	0.45			210(1)
10[illegible]	3	7297	07:24:10			Cash Customer	Paid			1.30	1.30	1		210(1) 2085(1)
100032	3	7297	07:24:58	10030078	30078	BERNER,ASHLEY	Paid			1.85	0.00	1		630(2) 2085(1)
100033	3	7297	07:25:05			Cash Customer	Paid			0.70	0.70			513(1)

JC-001-009848

POS Transaction Listing

Site: 735 COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
Date Range: 04/20/99 to 04/20/99
Session: Both

Trans #	Terminal ID	Oper	Time	Customer Information ID	Bar Cd	Name	Code Stat	R	E	Sales	Amt Tend	Meals #	2d	Items(Qty)		
100034	3	7297	07:25:24			Cash Customer	Paid			0.90	0.90			210(2)		
100035	3	7297	07:25:41			Cash Customer	Paid			1.15	1.15			601(1)	633(1)	
100036	3	7297	07:26:10			Cash Customer	Paid			1.70	1.70	2	1	2085(1)	2085(1)	
100037	3	7297	07:26:25			Cash Customer	Paid			2.20	2.20			513(1)	608(1)	
100038	3	7297	07:26:52	10604103	604103	PLANK,STEPHANIE	Rdcd			0.30	0.30	1		2110(1)		
100039	3	7297	07:27:10			Cash Customer	Paid			0.85	0.85	1		2085(1)		
100040	3	7297	07:27:13			Cash Customer	Paid			0.70	0.70			513(1)		
100041	3	7297	07:27:27			Cash Customer	Paid			0.45	0.45			210(1)		
1[illegible]	3	7297	07:27:50			Cash Customer	Paid			1.35	1.35	1		2135(1)		
100043	3	7297	07:28:37	10795211	795211	ARCHIBEQUE,JAME	Paid			1.85	0.00			204(1)	620(1)	
100044	3	7297	07:28:41			Cash Customer	Paid			0.85	0.85	1		2085(1)		
100045	3	7297	07:29:10			Cash Customer	Paid			1.70	1.70	2	1	2085(1)	2085(1)	
100046	3	7297	07:29:14			Cash Customer	Paid			1.30	1.30	1		210(1)	2085(1)	
100047	3	7297	07:29:18			Cash Customer	Paid			0.45	0.45			210(1)		
100048	3	7297	07:29:56			Cash Customer	Paid			2.45	2.45			210(1)	608(1)	630(1)
100049	3	7297	07:29:57			Cash Customer	Paid			0.85	0.85	1		2085(1)		
100050	3	7297	07:30:06			Cash Customer	Paid			0.90	0.90			210(2)		
100051	3	7297	07:30:30			Cash Customer	Paid			1.95	1.95	2	1	2085(1)	2110(1)	
100052	3	7297	07:30:35			Cash Customer	Paid			0.45	0.45			210(1)		
100053	3	7297	07:30:50			Cash Customer	Paid			1.30	1.30	1		210(1)	2085(1)	
100054	3	7297	07:31:32			Cash Customer	Paid			1.35	1.35	1		2135(1)		
10[illegible]	3	7297	07:32:49			Cash Customer	Paid			0.70	0.70			513(1)		
100056	3	7297	07:32:54			Cash Customer	Paid			0.45	0.45			210(1)		
100057	3	7297	07:33:10			Cash Customer	Paid			0.85	0.85	1		2085(1)		

JC-001-009849

POS Transaction Listing

Site: 735 COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
Date Range: 04/20/99 to 04/20/99
Session: Both

Trans #	Terminal ID	Oper	Time	Customer ID	Bar Cd	Name	Code Stat	R	E	Sales	Amt Tend	Meals #	2d	Items(Qty)
100058	3	7297	07:33:38			Cash Customer	Paid			0.70	0.70			513(1)
100059	3	7297	07:34:04			Cash Customer	Paid			0.85	0.85	1		2085(1)
100060	3	7297	07:34:34			Cash Customer	Paid			1.30	1.30	1		210(1) 2085(1)
100061	3	7297	07:34:46	10030113	30113	COBB,ZACHARY	Paid			1.95	0.00			204(1) 513(1)
100062	3	7297	07:34:57	10523781	523781	FREIDELL,WILLIA	Free			0.00	0.00	1		2110(1)
100063	3	7297	07:35:00			Cash Customer	Paid			0.85	0.85	1		2085(1)
100064	3	7297	07:35:15			Cash Customer	Paid			1.35	1.35	1		2135(1)
100065	3	7297	07:37:48	10531470	531470	BOOTSMA,BRADLEY	Paid			1.00	0.00			630(2)
1' 5	3	7297	07:38:17			Cash Customer	Paid			1.10	1.10	1		2110(1)
100067	3	7297	07:38:32			Cash Customer	Paid			1.70	1.70	2	1	2085(1) 2085(1)
100068	3	7297	07:38:39			Cash Customer	Paid			0.90	0.90			210(2)
100069	3	7297	07:38:47			Cash Customer	Paid			0.85	0.85	1		2085(1)
100070	3	7297	07:39:26			Cash Customer	Paid			2.15	2.15	2	1	210(1) 2085(1) 2085(1)
100071	3	7297	07:41:47			Cash Customer	Paid			1.10	1.10	1		2110(1)
100072	3	7297	07:41:55			Cash Customer	Paid			0.85	0.85	1		2085(1)
100073	3	7297	07:42:25			Cash Customer	Paid			0.85	0.85	1		2085(1)
100074	3	7297	07:42:56			Cash Customer	Paid			0.70	0.70			513(1)
100075	3	7297	07:43:11			Cash Customer	Paid			0.85	0.85	1		2085(1)
100076	3	7297	07:43:17			Cash Customer	Paid			0.45	0.45			210(1)
100077	3	7297	07:43:30			Cash Customer	Paid			0.45	0.45			210(1)
100078	3	7297	07:43:34			Cash Customer	Paid			0.45	0.45			210(1)
10 .	3	7297	07:44:18			Cash Customer	Paid			1.50	1.50			814(1)
100080	3	7297	07:44:47			Cash Customer	Paid			2.15	2.15	2	1	210(1) 2085(1) 2085(1)
100081	3	7297	07:44:53			Cash Customer	Paid			0.85	0.85	1		2085(1)

JC-001-009850

POS Transaction Listing

Site: 735 COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
Date Range: 04/20/99 to 04/20/99
Session: Both

Trans #	Terminal ID	Oper	Time	Customer Information ID	Bar Cd	Name	Code Stat	R	3	Sales	Amt Tend	Meals #	2d	Items(Qty)	
100082	3	7297	07:44:58			Cash Customer	Paid			0.85	0.85	1		2085(1)	
100083	3	7297	07:45:09			Cash Customer	Paid			1.10	1.10	1		2110(1)	
100084	3	7297	07:45:25			Cash Customer	Paid			1.10	1.10	1		2110(1)	
100085	3	7297	07:45:26			Cash Customer	Paid			0.70	0.70			513(1)	
100086	3	7297	07:48:52			Cash Customer	Paid			1.20	1.20			513(1)	630(1)
100087	3	7297	07:49:48			Cash Customer	Paid			1.10	1.10	1		2110(1)	
100088	3	7297	07:49:51			Cash Customer	Paid			0.45	0.45			210(1)	
100089	3	7297	07:51:31	10031390	31390	VANDERAU,PHILIP	Paid			0.90	0.00			210(2)	
1[illegible]	3	7297	07:51:32			Cash Customer	Paid			0.70	0.70			513(1)	
100091	3	7297	07:51:56			Cash Customer	Paid			0.45	0.45			210(1)	
100092	3	7297	07:53:16			Cash Customer	Paid			1.10	1.10	1		2110(1)	
100093	3	7297	07:53:51	10535366	535366	THERRIEN,CANDYC	Rdcd			0.30	0.30	1		2110(1)	
100094	3	7297	07:54:17			Cash Customer	Paid			0.45	0.45			210(1)	
100095	3	7297	07:54:19			Cash Customer	Paid			0.85	0.85	1		2085(1)	
100096	3	7297	07:54:26			Cash Customer	Paid			0.45	0.45			210(1)	
100097	3	7297	07:54:48			Cash Customer	Paid			0.45	0.45			210(1)	
100098	3	7297	07:55:07			Cash Customer	Paid			1.05	1.05			210(1)	620(1)
100099	3	7297	07:57:26	10515151	515151	LONG,KRISTEN	Paid			0.90	2.55			210(2)	
100100	3	7297	07:57:59			Cash Customer	Paid			0.45	0.45			210(1)	
100101	3	7297	07:59:32			Cash Customer	Paid			1.05	1.05			210(1)	620(1)
100102	3	7297	07:59:45			Cash Customer	Paid			1.10	1.10	1		2110(1)	
100[illegible]	3	7297	07:59:59	10796811	796811	CARNEY,TRENTON	Paid			1.00	0.00			630(2)	
100104	3	7297	08:00:05			Cash Customer	Paid			0.70	0.70			513(1)	
100105	3	7297	08:00:16			Cash Customer	Paid			0.45	0.45			210(1)	

JC-001-009851

POS Transaction Listing

Site: 735 COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
Date Range: 04/20/99 to 04/20/99
Session: Both

Trans #	Terminal ID	Oper	Time	Customer ID	Bar Cd	Name	Code Stat	R	E	Sales	Amt Tend	Meals #	2d	Items(Qty)		
100106	3	7297	08:01:16	10569765	569765	NIELSEN,JOSHUA	Paid			1.45	1.45			210(1)	630(2)	
100107	3	7297	08:01:19			Cash Customer	Paid			0.45	0.45			210(1)		
100108	3	7297	08:02:45	10800105	800105	MCCLAUGHERTY,ER	Paid			1.65	0.00			225(1)	633(1)	
100109	3	7297	08:02:46			Cash Customer	Paid			0.85	0.85	1		2085(1)		
100110	3	7297	08:04:50			Cash Customer	Paid			0.60	0.60			620(1)		
100111	3	7297	08:06:24			Cash Customer	Paid			1.70	1.70	2	1	2085(1)	2085(1)	
100112	3	7297	08:06:48			Cash Customer	Paid			1.30	1.30	1		210(1)	2085(1)	
100113	3	7297	08:08:33			Cash Customer	Paid			0.90	0.90			225(1)		
1	3	7297	08:09:14			Cash Customer	Paid			0.45	0.45			210(1)		
100115	3	7297	08:10:10			Cash Customer	Paid			1.35	1.35			210(1)	225(1)	
100116	3	7297	08:11:00			Cash Customer	Paid			1.05	1.05			210(1)	620(1)	
100117	3	7297	08:11:33			Cash Customer	Paid			1.35	1.35	1		2135(1)		
100118	3	7297	08:11:49	10031672	31672	FULLER,JACOB	Paid			0.90	0.00			210(2)		
100119	3	7297	08:12:34			Cash Customer	Paid			0.70	0.70			513(1)		
100120	3	7297	08:13:27			Cash Customer	Paid			2.80	2.80	1		210(1)	608(1)	2085(1)
100121	3	7297	08:14:30			Cash Customer	Paid			0.45	0.45			210(1)		
100122	3	7297	08:15:24			Cash Customer	Paid			0.90	0.90			225(1)		
100123	3	7297	08:15:29			Cash Customer	Paid			0.45	0.45			210(1)		
100124	3	7297	08:15:58			Cash Customer	Paid			0.45	0.45			210(1)		
100125	3	7297	08:16:32			Cash Customer	Paid			0.90	0.90			225(1)		
100126	3	7297	08:17:23			Cash Customer	Paid			1.35	1.35			210(1)	225(1)	
10.	3	7297	08:18:03			Delete Key				0.00	0.00					
100128	3	7297	08:18:06			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		210(2)	2085(1)	
100129	3	7297	08:18:40			Cash Customer	Paid			0.85	0.85	1		2085(1)		

JC-001-009852

POS Transaction Listing

Site: 735 COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
Date Range: 04/20/99 to 04/20/99
Session: Both

Trans #	Terminal ID	Oper	Time	Customer Information ID	Bar Cd	Name	Code Stat	R	S	Sales	Amt Tend	Meals #	2d	Items(Qty)	
100130	3	7297	08:18:46			Cash Customer	Paid			0.85	0.85	1		2085(1)	
100131	3	7297	08:18:58			Cash Customer	Paid			0.45	0.45			210(1)	
100132	3	7297	08:21:50			Cash Customer	Paid			0.85	0.85	1		2085(1)	
100133	3	7297	08:22:08			Cash Customer	Paid			0.45	0.45			210(1)	
100134	3	7297	08:22:34			Cash Customer	Paid			0.45	0.45			210(1)	
100135	3	7297	08:23:38			Cash Customer	Paid			1.00	1.00			635(1)	
100136	3	7297	08:24:39			Cash Customer	Paid			0.70	0.70			513(1)	
100137	3	7297	08:25:02			Cash Customer	Paid			0.95	0.95			210(1)	630(1)
100138	3	7297	08:26:09	10202434	202434	KEYS,KELLY	Paid			0.45	0.00			210(1)	
100139	3	7297	08:26:43			Cash Customer	Paid			1.10	1.10	1		2110(1)	
100140	3	7297	08:27:22			Cash Customer	Paid			0.45	0.45			210(1)	
100141	3	7297	08:27:42			Cash Customer	Paid			0.45	0.45			210(1)	
100142	3	7297	08:28:01	10727692	727692	SCHRECK,JACOB	Paid			1.00	0.00			635(1)	
100143	3	7297	08:28:46	10739159	739159	FISHER,CHARLES	Paid			0.75	0.00			633(1)	
100144	3	7297	08:28:59			Cash Customer	Paid			0.85	0.85	1		2085(1)	
100145	3	7297	08:30:05			Cash Customer	Paid			0.45	0.45			210(1)	
100146	3	7297	08:31:45			Cash Customer	Paid			1.10	1.10	1		2110(1)	
100147	3	7297	08:31:46			Cash Customer	Paid			0.45	0.45			210(1)	
100148	3	7297	08:31:55			Cash Customer	Paid			0.85	0.85	1		2085(1)	
100149	3	7297	08:33:02			Delete Key				0.00	0.00				
100150	3	7297	08:33:04			Cash Customer	Paid			1.35	1.35	1		2135(1)	
100151	3	7297	08:33:06			Cash Customer	Paid			1.30	1.30	1		210(1)	2085(1)
100[illegible]	3	7297	08:33:35			Delete Key				0.00	0.00				
100153	3	7297	08:33:45	10775537	775537	TECHMANSKI,SETH	Paid			1.30	0.00			513(1)	727(1)
100154	3	7297	08:33:50	10778342	778342	KELLOGG,BRANDON	Paid			0.45	0.00			210(1)	

JC-001-009853

POS Transaction Listing

Site: 735 COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
Date Range: 04/20/99 to 04/20/99
Session: Both

Trans #	Terminal ID	Oper	Time	Customer ID	Bar Cd	Name	Code Stat	R	E	Sales	Amt Tend	Meals #	2d	Items(Qty)
100155	3	7297	08:34:11			Delete Key				0.00	0.00			
100156	3	7297	08:34:13			Cash Customer	Paid			1.80	1.80	1		210(1) 2135(1)
100157	3	7297	08:34:28			Cash Customer	Paid			0.85	0.85	1		2085(1)
100158	3	7297	08:34:50	10531701	531701	GONZALEZ,DANIEL	Paid			0.65	0.00			601(1) 607(1)
100159	3	7297	08:36:04			Cash Customer	Paid			1.25	1.25			204(1)
100160	3	7297	08:36:22			Cash Customer	Paid			1.00	1.00			635(1)
100161	3	7297	08:36:54	10512842	512842	BEARD,ANDREW	Free			0.00	0.00	1		2135(1)
100162	3	7297	08:36:57			Cash Customer	Paid			0.45	0.45			210(1)
100163	3	7297	08:37:19			Cash Customer	Paid			0.90	0.90			210(2)
1[illegible]1	3	7297	08:37:28			Cash Customer	Paid			0.45	0.45			210(1)
100165	3	7297	08:37:43			Cash Customer	Paid			1.35	1.35	1		2135(1)
100166	3	7297	08:37:58	10825505	825505	SHOELS,MICHELLE	Free			0.00	0.00	1		2085(1)
100167	3	7297	08:38:57			Cash Customer	Paid			1.35	1.35	1		2135(1)
100168	3	7297	08:39:15			Cash Customer	Paid			0.60	0.60			620(1)
100169	3	7297	08:39:22			Cash Customer	Paid			0.90	0.90			225(1)
100170	3	7297	08:39:43			Cash Customer	Paid			2.60	2.60	1		204(1) 2135(1)
100171	3	7297	08:40:00			Cash Customer	Paid			1.10	1.10	1		2110(1)
100172	3	7297	08:40:16			Cash Customer	Paid			0.85	0.85	1		2085(1)
100173	3	7297	08:40:23			Cash Customer	Paid			0.90	0.90			225(1)
100174	3	7297	08:41:49			Cash Customer	Paid			0.90	0.90			225(1)
100175	3	7297	08:42:17			Cash Customer	Paid			1.10	1.10	1		2110(1)
100176	3	7297	08:42:50			Cash Customer	Paid			1.70	1.70	2	1	2085(1) 2085(1)
10[illegible]	3	7297	08:43:34			Cash Customer	Paid			1.70	1.70	2	1	2085(1) 2085(1)
100178	3	7297	08:43:54			Cash Customer	Paid			1.20	1.20			210(1) 633(1)
100179	3	7297	08:44:24			Cash Customer	Paid			1.45	1.45			210(1) 635(1)

JC-001-009854

POS Transaction Listing

Site: 735 COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
Date Range: 04/20/99 to 04/20/99
Session: Both

Trans #	Terminal ID	Terminal Oper	Terminal Time	Customer Information ID	Bar Cd	Name	Code Stat	R	E	Sales	Amt Tend	Meals #	2d	Items(Qty)		
100180	3	7297	08:44:31			Cash Customer	Paid			1.00	1.00			635(1)		
100181	3	7297	08:44:40			Cash Customer	Paid			0.90	0.90			225(1)		
100182	3	7297	08:44:57			Cash Customer	Paid			1.15	1.15			210(1)	513(1)	
100183	3	7297	08:44:59			Cash Customer	Paid			1.15	1.15			210(1)	513(1)	
100184	3	7297	08:46:46			Cash Customer	Paid			1.00	1.00			635(1)		
100185	3	7297	08:47:23			Cash Customer	Paid			1.10	1.10	1		2110(1)		
100186	3	7297	08:47:53			Cash Customer	Paid			1.50	1.50			225(1)	620(1)	
100187	3	7297	08:48:43			Delete Key				0.00	0.00					
100188	3	7297	08:48:46			Cash Customer	Paid			1.35	1.35	1		2135(1)		
100189	3	7297	08:48:50			Delete Key				0.00	0.00					
100190	3	7297	08:48:52			Cash Customer	Paid			1.95	1.95	1		620(1)	2135(1)	
100191	3	7297	08:49:04			Cash Customer	Paid			0.85	0.85	1		2085(1)		
100192	3	7297	08:49:34			Cash Customer	Paid			1.35	1.35	1		2135(1)		
100193	3	7297	08:51:06			Delete Key				0.00	0.00					
100194	3	7297	08:51:11	10030078	30078	BERNER,ASHLEY	Paid			1.75	0.00			630(2)	633(1)	
100195	3	7297	08:52:47			Cash Customer	Paid			2.50	2.50	1		225(1)	630(1)	2110(1)
100196	3	7297	08:52:55			Cash Customer	Paid			1.10	1.10	1		2110(1)		
100197	3	7297	08:53:34			Cash Customer	Paid			0.60	0.60			620(1)		
100198	3	7297	08:55:15			Cash Customer	Paid			0.60	0.60			620(1)		
100199	3	7297	08:55:36	10702803	702803	LOTT,DANIEL	Free			0.00	0.00	1		2110(1)		
100200	3	7297	08:57:08			Cash Customer	Paid			1.40	1.40			601(1)	635(1)	
100201	3	7297	08:57:32			Cash Customer	Paid			0.50	0.50			630(1)		
1C	3	7297	08:57:57			Cash Customer	Paid			0.70	0.70			513(1)		
100203	3	7297	08:58:09			Cash Customer	Paid			1.50	1.50			608(1)		
100204	3	7297	08:58:30	10539861	539861	MCCLAUGHERTY,EV	Paid			0.50	0.00			630(1)		

JC-001-009855

POS Transaction Listing

Site: 735 COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
Date Range: 04/20/99 to 04/20/99
Session: Both

Trans #	Terminal ID	Terminal Oper	Terminal Time	Customer Information ID	Bar Cd	Name	Code Stat	R	S	Sales	Amt Tend	Meals #	2d	Items(Qty)			
100205	3	7297	08:59:05			Cash Customer	Paid			0.60	0.60			620(1)			
100206	3	7297	08:59:35			Cash Customer	Paid			0.85	0.85	1		2085(1)			
100207	3	7297	09:00:51	10539861	539861	MCCLAUGHERTY,EV	Paid			0.60	0.00			727(1)			
100208	3	7297	09:01:06			Cash Customer	Paid			0.60	0.60			727(1)			
100209	3	7297	09:02:57			Cash Customer	Paid			0.50	0.50			630(1)			
100210	3	7297	09:07:54							0.00	0.00						
100211	3	7297	09:08:07			Sign-On				0.00	0.00						
100212	3	7297	09:08:14			Delete Key				0.00	0.00						
100213	3	7297	09:08:45	10799441	799441	MOODY,ERIK	Paid		E	0.85	0.85	1		2085(1)			
100214	3	7297	09:09:01	10783939	783939	DEATHERAGE,RYAN	Paid		E	0.85	0.85	1		2085(1)			
1[illegible]	3	7297	09:09:27							0.00	0.00						
10[illegible]6	1	1966	11:09:10			Sign-On				0.00	0.00						
100217	1	1966	11:09:35	10731517	731517	OWEN,NATHANIEL	Paid			2.55	0.00			333(1)	633(1)		
100218	1	1966	11:09:50			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)			
100219	1	1966	11:09:55			Cash Customer	Paid			1.50	1.50	1		1150(1)			
100220	1	1966	11:09:56			Cash Customer	Paid			1.50	1.50	1		1150(1)			
100221	1	1966	11:10:11			Cash Customer	Paid			1.50	1.50	1		1150(1)			
100222	1	1966	11:10:16			Delete Key				0.00	0.00						
100223	1	1966	11:10:17			Delete Key				0.00	0.00						
100224	1	1966	11:10:25			Cash Customer	Paid			3.25	3.25	2	1	1150(1)	1175(1)		
100225	1	1966	11:10:35			Cash Customer	Paid			0.60	0.60			727(1)			
100226	1	1966	11:10:43			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)			
100227	1	1966	11:11:00			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)			
100228	1	1966	11:11:25			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)			
100229	1	1966	11:11:38			Cash Customer	Paid			0.50	0.50			418(1)			
10[illegible]	1	1966	11:11:49			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)			
100231	1	1966	11:12:02	10588780	588780	WISHER,CHRISTOP	Paid			5.30	20.00	1		301(1)	301(1)	601(1)	701(1)
100232	1	1966	11:12:15	10569448	569448	WISHER,ROBBIE	Paid			2.70	20.00	1		301(1)	601(1)		

JC-001-009856

POS Transaction Listing

Site: 735 COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
Date Range: 04/20/99 to 04/20/99
Session: Both

Trans #	Terminal ID	Terminal Oper	Terminal Time	Customer ID	Customer Bar Cd	Customer Name	Code Stat	Code R	Code E	Sales	Amt Tend	Meals #	Meals 2d	Items(Qty)	
100233	1	1966	11:12:20			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)	
100234	1	1966	11:12:31			Cash Customer	Paid			2.30	2.30			301(1)	
100235	1	1966	11:12:38			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)	
100236	1	1966	11:12:46			Cash Customer	Paid			2.75	2.75	1		1275(1)	
100237	1	1966	11:13:02			Cash Customer	Paid			1.50	1.50	1		1150(1)	
100238	1	1966	11:13:07			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)	
100239	1	1966	11:13:15			Cash Customer	Paid			2.30	2.30			301(1)	
100240	1	1966	11:13:32			Cash Customer	Paid			2.30	2.30			301(1)	
1'	1	1966	11:13:36			Cash Customer	Paid			2.90	2.90			301(1)	727(1)
100242	1	1966	11:13:43			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)	
100243	1	1966	11:13:51			Cash Customer	Paid			1.50	1.50	1		1150(1)	
100244	1	1966	11:13:52			Cash Customer	Paid			1.50	1.50	1		1150(1)	
100245	1	1966	11:14:13			Cash Customer	Paid			1.50	1.50	1		1150(1)	
100246	1	1966	11:14:28			Delete Key				0.00	0.00				
100247	1	1966	11:14:36	10776319	776319	STONE,AIMEE	Paid			2.35	30.00	1		727(1)	1175(1)
100248	1	1966	11:14:40			Delete Key				0.00	0.00				
100249	1	1966	11:14:53			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)	
100250	1	1966	11:14:59			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)	
100251	1	1966	11:15:08	10584071	584071	SCOTT,CRAIG	Rdcd			0.40	0.00	1		1175(1)	
100252	1	1966	11:15:17			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)	
100253	1	1966	11:15:21			Cash Customer	Paid			1.50	1.50	1		1150(1)	
100254	1	1966	11:15:44			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)	
100...	1	1966	11:16:11			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)	
100256	1	1966	11:16:46			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)	
100257	1	1966	11:17:58	10588780	588780	WISHER,CHRISTOP	Paid			2.30	0.00			301(1)	

JC-001-009857

POS Transaction Listing

Site: 735 COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
Date Range: 04/20/99 to 04/20/99
Session: Both

Trans #	Terminal ID	Oper	Time	Customer Information ID	Bar Cd	Name	Code Stat	R	E	Sales	Amt Tend	Meals #	2d	Items(Qty)
100258	1	1966	11:18:39			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100259	1	1966	11:20:30			Cash Customer	Paid			1.50	1.50	1		1150(1)
100260	1	1966	11:21:02	10588780	588780	WISHER,CHRISTOP	Paid			0.60	0.00			620(1)
100261	1	1966	11:21:18			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100262	1	1966	11:21:56			Cash Customer	Paid			2.15	2.15	1		601(1) 1175(1)
100263	1	1966	11:22:15			Cash Customer	Paid			2.90	2.90			301(1) 727(1)
100264	1	1966	11:22:26	10706410	706410	AMO,JAMI	Paid			2.85	0.00	1		633(1) 727(1) 1150(1)
100265	1	1966	11:22:27			Cash Customer	Paid			1.00	1.00			805(1)
1[illegible]	1	1966	11:22:34			Cash Customer	Paid			2.30	2.30			301(1)
100267	1	1966	11:22:54			Cash Customer	Paid			2.90	2.90			301(1) 727(1)
100268	2	1966	11:23:10			Sign-On				0.00	0.00			
100269	1	1966	11:23:33			Delete Key				0.00	0.00			
100270	1	1966	11:23:34			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100271	1	1966	11:23:35			Cash Customer	Paid			1.50	1.50	1		1150(1)
100272	2	1966	11:23:43			Delete Key				0.00	0.00			
100273	2	1966	11:24:01			Cash Customer	Paid			3.30	3.30	2	1	701(1) 1150(1) 1150(1)
100274	3	3078	11:24:04			Sign-On				0.00	0.00			
100275	2	1966	11:24:11			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100276	1	1966	11:24:20			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100277	3	3078	11:24:25			Cash Customer	Paid			2.35	2.35	1		701(2) 1175(1)
100278	2	1966	11:24:31	10561132	561132	CAMACHO,JENNIFE	Paid			2.35	0.00	1		727(1) 1175(1)
100279	2	1966	11:24:39	10789464	789464	WORLOCK,TANYA	Free			0.00	0.00	1		1175(1)
100280	2	1966	11:24:50			Cash Customer	Paid			1.80	1.80	1		701(1) 1150(1)
10[illegible]	3	3078	11:24:51			Cash Customer	Paid			2.10	2.10	1		727(1) 1150(1)
100282	3	3078	11:25:00			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100283	1	1966	11:25:09			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)

JC-001-009858

POS Transaction Listing

Site: 735 COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
Date Range: 04/20/99 to 04/20/99
Session: Both

Trans #	Terminal ID	Oper	Time	Customer ID	Bar Cd	Name	Code Stat	R	B	Sales	Amt Tend	Meals #	2d	Items(Qty)
100284	1	1966	11:25:10			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100285	1	1966	11:25:10			Cash Customer	Paid			1.50	1.50	1		1150(1)
100286	2	1966	11:25:11			Cash Customer	Paid			1.80	1.80	1		701(1) 1150(1)
100287	3	3078	11:25:13			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100288	3	3078	11:25:18			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100289	3	3078	11:25:24			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100290	2	1966	11:25:29			Cash Customer	Paid			2.30	2.30			301(1)
100291	3	3078	11:25:35	10599594	599594	ROSETTA,AMBROSI	Free			0.00	0.00	1		1175(1)
1	3	3078	11:25:39			Delete Key				0.00	0.00			
100293	1	1966	11:25:40	10598294	598294	RATHBUN,BRIAN	Paid			2.35	30.00	1		727(1) 1175(1)
100294	3	3078	11:25:50			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100295	3	3078	11:25:50			Cash Customer	Paid			1.50	1.50	1		1150(1)
100296	1	1966	11:25:51			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100297	2	1966	11:25:59			Cash Customer	Paid			1.80	1.80	1		701(1) 1150(1)
100298	3	3078	11:25:59	10541271	541271	BERCH,TYLER	Paid			2.75	0.00	1		331(1) 1150(1)
100299	1	1966	11:26:00			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100300	2	1966	11:26:06			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100301	1	1966	11:26:07	10512741	512741	BERSON,MICHAEL	Paid			3.25	0.00	2	1	1150(1) 1175(1)
100302	3	3078	11:26:10	10796466	796466	LANGHENRY,MICHA	Paid			2.10	10.00	1		727(1) 1150(1)
100303	1	1966	11:26:17			Delete Key				0.00	0.00			
100304	1	1966	11:26:18			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100305	1	1966	11:26:19			Cash Customer	Paid			1.50	1.50	1		1150(1)
100[illegible]	3	3078	11:26:29			Cash Customer	Paid			4.05	4.05	1		301(1) 1175(1)
100307	2	1966	11:26:29			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100308	1	1966	11:26:29			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)

JC-001-009859

POS Transaction Listing

Site: 735 COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
Date Range: 04/20/99 to 04/20/99
Session: Both

Trans #	Terminal ID	Terminal Oper	Terminal Time	Customer ID	Bar Cd	Name	Code Stat	R	E	Sales	Amt Tend	Meals #	2d	Items(Qty)		
100309	3	3078	11:26:35			Cash Customer	Paid			2.90	2.90			301(1)	727(1)	
100310	1	1966	11:26:40			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)		
100311	2	1966	11:26:42	10537256	537256	SCHOTT,KATIE	Paid			1.75	0.00	1		1175(1)		
100312	2	1966	11:26:44			Cash Customer	Paid			1.50	1.50	1		1150(1)		
100313	2	1966	11:26:45			Cash Customer	Paid			1.50	1.50	1		1150(1)		
100314	3	3078	11:26:46			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)		
100315	2	1966	11:26:52			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)		
100316	1	1966	11:26:53	10209936	209936	DIAZ,RICARDO	Rdcd			0.40	0.40	1		1175(1)		
1[illegible]	3	3078	11:26:53			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)		
100318	3	3078	11:27:00			Cash Customer	Paid			4.60	4.60			301(2)		
100319	1	1966	11:27:03	10150560	150560	GREGORY,SCOTT	Free			0.00	0.00	1		1175(1)		
100320	1	1966	11:27:07			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)		
100321	1	1966	11:27:10			Cash Customer	Paid			0.50	0.50			521(1)		
100322	3	3078	11:27:10	10531701	531701	GONZALEZ,DANIEL	Paid			3.10	0.00	1		301(1)	601(1)	601(1)
100323	2	1966	11:27:11	10030113	30113	COBB,ZACHARY	Paid			1.75	0.00	1		1175(1)		
100324	3	3078	11:27:17			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)		
100325	2	1966	11:27:23			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)		
100326	1	1966	11:27:24			Cash Customer	Paid			4.05	4.05	1		301(1)	1175(1)	
100327	2	1966	11:27:33	10547203	547203	SBSOW,MATTHEW	Paid			3.00	0.00	2	1	1150(1)	1150(1)	
100328	3	3078	11:27:42			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)		
100329	1	1966	11:27:47	10531470	531470	BOOTSMA,BRADLEY	Paid			3.25	0.00	2	1	1150(1)	1175(1)	
10[illegible]	1	1966	11:27:53	10820504	820504	ELSMORE,KEVIN	Paid			1.75	0.00	1		1175(1)		
100331	2	1966	11:27:55			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)		
100332	3	3078	11:27:56			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)		

JC-001-009860

POS Transaction Listing

Site: 735 COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
Date Range: 04/20/99 to 04/20/99
Session: Both

Trans #	Terminal ID	Oper	Time	Customer Information ID	Bar Cd	Name	Code Stat	R	E	Sales	Amt Tend	Meals #	2d	Items(Qty)
100333	2	1966	11:28:02	10700504	700504	BRYANT,JUSTIN	Paid			1.75	0.00	1		1175(1)
100334	1	1966	11:28:02	10596589	596589	LEE,SHAUN	Paid			2.35	0.00	1		727(1) 1175(1)
100335	1	1966	11:28:09	10723558	723558	BARR,JARETT	Free			0.00	0.00	1		1175(1)
100336	3	3078	11:28:11			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100337	3	3078	11:28:12			Cash Customer	Paid			1.50	1.50	1		1150(1)
100338	2	1966	11:28:13			Cash Customer	Paid			2.30	2.30			301(1)
100339	1	1966	11:28:20			Cash Customer	Paid			4.05	4.05	1		301(1) 1175(1)
100340	2	1966	11:28:30			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
1C	2	1966	11:28:37			Cash Customer	Paid			0.60	0.60			727(1)
100342	1	1966	11:28:42			Cash Customer	Paid			2.05	2.05	1		701(1) 1175(1)
100343	3	3078	11:28:48			Delete Key				0.00	0.00			
100344	3	3078	11:28:49			Cash Customer	Paid			1.50	1.50	1		1150(1)
100345	1	1966	11:28:49	10766628	766628	SMITH,BENJAMIN	Paid			3.35	0.00	1		727(1) 1275(1)
100346	3	3078	11:28:50			Cash Customer	Paid			3.80	3.80	1		301(1) 1150(1)
100347	2	1966	11:28:53	10744539	744539	SHOELS,ANTHONY	Free			0.00	0.00	1		1175(1)
100348	1	1966	11:28:56	10745047	745047	VASSAR,PATRICK	Paid			1.75	0.00	1		1175(1)
100349	2	1966	11:28:59			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100350	1	1966	11:29:05	10726563	726563	RICHER,JEAN	Free			0.00	0.00	1		1175(1)
100351	1	1966	11:29:06			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100352	3	3078	11:29:07			Cash Customer	Paid			2.05	2.05	1		701(1) 1175(1)
100353	1	1966	11:29:14	10570989	570989	PANSINI,STEPHAN	Paid			1.75	0.00	1		1175(1)
100	2	1966	11:29:16			Cash Customer	Paid			3.10	3.10	2	1	1155(1) 1155(1)
100355	3	3078	11:29:18			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100356	3	3078	11:29:19			Cash Customer	Paid			1.50	1.50	1		1150(1)

JC-001-009861

POS Transaction Listing

Site: 735 COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
Date Range: 04/20/99 to 04/20/99
Session: Both

Trans #	Terminal ID	Terminal Oper	Terminal Time	Customer Information ID	Bar Cd	Name	Code Stat	R	E	Sales	Amt Tend	Meals #	2d	Items(Qty)
100357	2	1966	11:29:23	10400112	400112	GARRETT,TYRONE	Paid			1.75	0.00	1		1175(1)
100358	1	1966	11:29:27			Delete Key				0.00	0.00			
100359	1	1966	11:29:28			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100360	1	1966	11:29:29			Cash Customer	Paid			1.50	1.50	1		1150(1)
100361	2	1966	11:29:29			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100362	3	3078	11:29:31			Delete Key				0.00	0.00			
100363	1	1966	11:29:32			Cash Customer	Paid			1.50	1.50	1		1150(1)
100364	1	1966	11:29:39			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100365	3	3078	11:29:47			Delete Key				0.00	0.00			
100366	3	3078	11:29:57	10031769	31769	MACLENNAN,MARNI	Paid			4.80	0.00			301(1) 635(1) 701(1) 727(2)
1	1	1966	11:30:02			Cash Customer	Paid			1.50	1.50	1		1150(1)
100368	2	1966	11:30:05			Cash Customer	Paid			3.25	3.25	2	1	1150(1) 1175(1)
100369	1	1966	11:30:12			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100370	2	1966	11:30:18			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100371	3	3078	11:30:20			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100372	3	3078	11:30:26			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100373	2	1966	11:30:35			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100374	1	1966	11:30:37			Cash Customer	Paid			2.70	2.70	1		301(1) 601(1)
100375	3	3078	11:30:38			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100376	3	3078	11:30:50	10578953	578953	VANDERAU,NATHAN	Paid			3.00	0.00	2	1	1150(1) 1150(1)
100377	2	1966	11:30:52			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100378	1	1966	11:30:53			Cash Customer	Paid			2.35	2.35	1		727(1) 1175(1)
100379	3	3078	11:30:58			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100[illegible]	3	3078	11:30:59			Cash Customer	Paid			1.50	1.50	1		1150(1)
100381	1	1966	11:31:02	10716723	716723	NELSON,TESSA	Paid			1.75	20.00	1		1175(1)
100382	3	3078	11:31:06			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)

JC-001-009862

POS Transaction Listing

Site: 735 COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
Date Range: 04/20/99 to 04/20/99
Session: Both

Trans #	ID	Terminal Oper	Time	Customer Information ID	Bar Cd	Name	Code Stat	R	E	Sales	Amt Tend	Meals #	2d	Items(Qty)
100383	3	3078	11:31:07			Cash Customer	Paid			1.50	1.50	1		1150(1)
100384	1	1966	11:31:09			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100385	2	1966	11:31:13			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100386	2	1966	11:31:18			Cash Customer	Paid			1.50	1.50	1		1150(1)
100387	1	1966	11:31:23			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100388	3	3078	11:31:28	10545498	545498	LAWSON,TERRY	Free			0.00	0.00	1		1175(1)
100389	2	1966	11:31:29			Cash Customer	Paid			2.30	2.30			301(1)
100390	1	1966	11:31:34			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
1	3	3078	11:31:35			Cash Customer	Paid			2.30	2.30			301(1)
100392	1	1966	11:31:38			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100393	3	3078	11:31:43			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100394	1	1966	11:31:47	10702183	702183	RAMSOUER,JASON	Free			0.00	0.00	1		1175(1)
100395	1	1966	11:31:54	10759252	759252	WATTS,ERIC	Rdcd			0.40	0.00	1		1175(1)
100396	2	1966	11:31:56			Cash Customer	Paid			2.75	2.75	1		635(1) 1175(1)
100397	1	1966	11:31:57			Delete Key				0.00	0.00			
100398	1	1966	11:31:59			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100399	2	1966	11:32:06			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100400	3	3078	11:32:06			Delete Key				0.00	0.00			
100401	3	3078	11:32:07			Cash Customer	Paid			1.50	1.50	1		1150(1)
100402	1	1966	11:32:07			Cash Customer	Paid			1.50	1.50	1		1150(1)
100403	3	3078	11:32:09			Cash Customer	Paid			2.35	2.35	1		727(1) 1175(1)
100404	2	1966	11:32:15			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100[illegible]	3	3078	11:32:20			Cash Customer	Paid			2.30	2.30			301(1)
100406	2	1966	11:32:24			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100407	1	1966	11:32:25			Cash Customer	Paid			7.40	7.40	3	2	301(1) 620(1) 1150(1) 1150(2)

JC-001-009863

POS Transaction Listing

Site: 735 COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
Date Range: 04/20/99 to 04/20/99
Session: Both

Trans #	Terminal ID	Oper	Time	Customer ID	Bar Cd	Name	Code Stat	R	S	Sales	Amt Tend	Meals #	2d	Items(Qty)
100408	3	3078	11:32:30			Cash Customer	Paid			2.35	2.35	1		727(1) 1175(1)
100409	1	1966	11:32:36	10512265	512265	SCOTT,RACHEL	Rdcd			0.40	0.40	1		1175(1)
100410	2	1966	11:32:41			Cash Customer	Paid			2.85	2.85	1		633(1) 727(1) 1150(1)
100411	1	1966	11:32:46			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100412	3	3078	11:32:52			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100413	2	1966	11:32:53	10556773	556773	UNGERLAND,SARAH	Paid			2.75	20.00	1		635(1) 1175(1)
100414	3	3078	11:32:53			Cash Customer	Paid			1.50	1.50	1		1150(1)
100415	1	1966	11:32:53			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
2	5 1	1966	11:33:04			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100417	1	1966	11:33:15			Cash Customer	Paid			2.30	2.30			301(1)
100418	2	1966	11:33:17			Cash Customer	Paid			2.60	2.60			301(1) 701(1)
100419	3	3078	11:33:18			Cash Customer	Paid			1.50	1.50	1		1150(1)
100420	3	3078	11:33:19			Cash Customer	Paid			1.50	1.50	1		1150(1)
100421	1	1966	11:33:19			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100422	2	1966	11:33:29			Cash Customer	Paid			2.90	2.90			301(1) 727(1)
100423	1	1966	11:33:32			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100424	2	1966	11:33:33	10523765	523765	MARKHAM,CHRISTO	Rdcd			0.40	0.00	1		1175(1)
100425	3	3078	11:33:37			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100426	3	3078	11:33:38			Cash Customer	Paid			1.50	1.50	1		1150(1)
100427	1	1966	11:33:41			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100428	2	1966	11:33:46			Cash Customer	Paid			3.25	3.25	2	1	1150(1) 1175(1)
10[illegible]	2	1966	11:33:57			Cash Customer	Paid			1.00	1.00			635(1)
100430	3	3078	11:33:58			Cash Customer	Paid			1.00	1.00			635(1)
100431	1	1966	11:33:59			Cash Customer	Paid			1.50	1.50	1		1150(1)

JC-001-009864

POS Transaction Listing

Site: 735 COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
Date Range: 04/20/99 to 04/20/99
Session: Both

Trans #	Terminal ID	Oper	Time	Customer Information ID	Bar Cd	Name	Code Stat	R	S	Sales	Amt Tend	Meals #	2d	Items(Qty)
100432	1	1966	11:34:01			Cash Customer	Paid			0.60	0.60			727(1)
100433	1	1966	11:34:09			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100434	1	1966	11:34:16			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100435	3	3078	11:34:17			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100436	3	3078	11:34:18			Cash Customer	Paid			1.50	1.50	1		1150(1)
100437	1	1966	11:34:22			Delete Key				0.00	0.00			
100438	2	1966	11:34:23			Cash Customer	Paid			2.50	2.50	1		635(1) 1150(1)
100439	1	1966	11:34:35			Cash Customer	Paid			4.55	4.55	1		301(1) 633(1) 1150(1)
100440	1	1966	11:34:47			Cash Customer	Paid			2.75	2.75	1		1275(1)
100441	3	3078	11:34:48			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100442	3	3078	11:35:00			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100443	1	1966	11:35:01			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100444	2	1966	11:35:02	10551696	551696	WHALING,HEATHER	Rdcd			0.40	0.40	1		1175(1)
100445	3	3078	11:35:10	10757788	757788	MYERS,SHELBY	Free			0.00	0.00	1		1175(1)
100446	1	1966	11:35:12			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100447	2	1966	11:35:17			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100448	3	3078	11:35:17			Cash Customer	Paid			2.30	2.30			301(1)
100449	1	1966	11:35:26	10609918	609918	GAUCIN,ARACELI	Paid			4.00	0.00	2	1	521(1) 1175(1) 1175(1)
100450	3	3078	11:35:30			Cash Customer	Paid			2.30	2.30			301(1)
100451	2	1966	11:35:32			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100452	1	1966	11:35:35			Delete Key				0.00	0.00			
100453	1	1966	11:35:36			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100[illegible]	1	1966	11:35:37			Cash Customer	Paid			1.50	1.50	1		1150(1)
100455	3	3078	11:35:37			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
100456	2	1966	11:35:49			Cash Customer	Paid			3.50	3.50	2	1	1175(1) 1175(1)

JC-001-009865

School Nutrition Accountability Program, FY98

POS Transaction Listing

Site: 735 COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
Range: 04/20/99 to 04/20/99
Session: Both

ans #	Terminal ID	Oper	Time	Customer Information ID	Bar Cd	Name	Code Stat	R	X	Sales	Amt Tend	Meals #	2d	Items(Qty)
00457	3	3078	11:35:53			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
00458	2	1966	11:35:56			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
00459	3	3078	11:36:01			Cash Customer	Paid			1.55	1.55	1		1155(1)
00460	3	3078	11:36:02			Cash Customer	Paid			1.55	1.55	1		1155(1)
00461	2	1966	11:36:04	10739159	739159	FISHER,CHARLES	Paid			2.35	0.00	1		727(1) 1175(1)
00462	1	1966	11:36:06			Cash Customer	Paid			4.50	4.50	2	1	1175(1) 1275(1)
00463	3	3078	11:36:08			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
00464	3	3078	11:36:16			Cash Customer	Paid			0.60	0.60			727(1)
00465	1	1966	11:36:18			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)
0046[illegible]	3	3078	11:36:21			Cash Customer	Paid			1.75	1.75	1		1175(1)

Number Of Records Printed: 458

JC-001-009866

ORIGI

HEALY, J.

ADDITIONAL VICTIMS:

LANCE KIRKLIN DOB/02-16-81
W/M

[redacted]
Littleton, CO 80128
[redacted]
Father: Mike Kirklin

JENNA PARK DOB/04-02-81
A/F
[redacted]
Littleton, CO 80123
[redacted]
Mother: Michelle Park

MA ALLEN KINTGEN DOB/05-30-81
W/M
CO DL # 97-176-1320
[redacted]
Littleton, CO 80128

LISA KREUTZ DOB/01-14-81
W/F
Mother: Cheryl Kreutz
Grandfather: Ray Kreutz

INJURIES:
Kirklin:
Gunshot Wound:
- Right Chest area
- Right Shoulder
- Right Femur
- Left Foot
- Left Face/Cheek area

Park:
Gunshot Wound:
Right Shoulder
- Right Calf

- Left Foot

Kintgen:

Gunshot Wound:

- Neck area
- Rear of Head

Kreutz:

Gunshot Wound:

- (12) holes Left Shoulder
- Right Forearm
- Right Tibia
- Buttock
- Pelvis area

ADDITIONAL WITNESSES:

Dr. Cantrill
V.
Denver Health Medical Center
Emergency Room
303.436.6222

Alejandra Marsh DOB/07-08-82
W/F
9015 West Cross Dr Bldg 16-102
Littleton, CO 80123
303.948.1923

Steve Kornegay, Paramedic
West Metro Fire Department
Station # 15
303.989.4307

Detective Martin Martinez #81-18
Denver Police Department
1331 Cherokee St.
Denver, CO 80203
303.640.3541

JC- 001-009870

SUPPLEMENT	x	JCSO	Healy	99-7625-A
Connecting Case Report No		Victim Name Original Report: Columbine H.S.		Date This Report: 05-04-99
Classification: X 1/ Murder		Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	X Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Item No	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Detective Greg Campbell
Denver Police Department
1331 Cherokee St.
Denver, CO 80203
303.640.3365

SUSPECT:
Dylan Klebold 17-18 yo
W/M
Black Trench Coat, Blue or Black Jeans, Unknown colored hat-worn backwards
Senior- Columbine High School

Narrative:
On 04-20-99, at about 1130 hrs, Investigator Steve Stalter and I were instructed by JCSO Lieutenant Kiekbusch to respond to Columbine High School on the report of gunshots from inside the school.

At about 1205 hrs, I was instructed to conduct an interview with Alejandra Marsh. Marsh claimed that she had knowledge of who was shooting inside the high school. Marsh stated that she saw "Dylan Klebold" pass by one of the school windows carrying a shotgun. Marsh also stated that she saw Klebold through a "bomb" into the parking lot that exploded. Marsh claimed that Klebold is a member of a group of students known as the "Trench Coat Mafia." Marsh stated that she was a previous member of the group.

Marsh explained that the Trench Coat Mafia is a group of approximately five to six friends that listen to hard rock music, such as Marilyn Manson and wear black trench coats. Marsh stated that during the previous school year, there were about ten members in the group. Marsh denied that the Trench Coat Mafia members were "Goths." Marsh stated that she had not known the group members to posses any guns, but stated that she did them know the group to have swords and knives. Marsh added, however, that she has not spoken to Klebold for about six months.

Marsh identified members of the Trench Coat Mafia as follows:

- Chris Morris
- Joe Stair
- Dylan Klebold
- "Reb"
- Nicole Markham
- Tad Bowles
- Christian Theibold
- "Chuck"
- Alejandra Marsh

JC- 001-009871

Officer Signature	Unit	Numb	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 3 of 6
	7000	#163		

I asked Marsh why Klebold would have started shooting students within the school. Marsh replied, "because he was fed up." Marsh stated that the male members of the Trench Coat Mafia hated the school. Marsh stated that this was specifically true of "Chris (Morris)", "Dylan (Klebold)" and "Reb".

The interview was concluded.

I was then instructed by Sgt. Pat Woodin to accompany a shooting victim, Lance Kirklin, to the hospital by ambulance. During the ambulance ride to Denver Medical Center, I assisted the paramedic, by providing ventilations to Kirklin to assist his breathing, by means of an airbag. I was able to observe what appeared to be a severe injury to Kirklin's face/cheek area, a gunshot wound to his right chest, a gunshot wound to his right femur and a gunshot to his left foot. Kirklin was bleeding from his injuries. Kirklin remained in a semi-conscious state during the ambulance trip, and was unable to communicate.

Upon our arrival at Denver Medical Center, I accompanied Kirklin to the Emergency Room. During his evaluation by the medical staff, Kirklin's clothing items were removed. I placed the clothing items into paper bags and collected these items as evidence. Kirklin was then taken to the operating room at about 1300 hrs.

Wh n the emergency room, I was contacted by Denver Police Detectives Martin Martinez and Greg Campbell. Martinez and Campbell offered their assistance with the investigation. Detective Martinez stated that he would collect the Serious Bodily Injury statements for the presiding physician.

The next victim to enter the emergency room was Jenna Park. Park was treated for a gunshot wound to her right shoulder, right calf and left foot. During the course of Park's treatment, her clothing was removed by the medical staff. I placed the clothing items into paper bags and collected these items as evidence.

Park was alert and conscious. After her initial treatment, I conducted an interview with Park in the emergency room at about 1325 hrs. Park stated that she had been inside the library at the high school when she heard "tons of gunshots." Park said that an unknown female entered the library and told everyone to get under the tables. Park said she hid under the table. Park stated that she could see out the library window and saw a student she knew as "Dylan" run by the window carrying a "big gun." Park stated that "Dylan" entered into the library and began shooting at her and the other students in the library. Park described "Dylan" as a tall, white male, wearing a black trench coat and a red, white and blue hat.

Park stated that she tried to get out of the library. Park said that she could recall that she was shot in the foot and the leg and then fell to the ground. Park stated that some time passed while "Dylan" was shooting the other students. Park stated that she tried to get back under the table again, when she was then shot in the shoulder. Park said she then fell onto her left side. Park stated that when she felt "Dylan" had left, she was able to get up and flee the school.

Par is unable to recall, specifically, if she had been shot by "Dylan". Park stated that her back had been to the person who had shot her. When I asked Park if she had seen any other people with "Dylan", Park

stated that she could remember hearing Dylan talking with someone, but did not know how many additional people had been with "Dylan". Park said she did recognize "Dylan's" voice.

Park did say that during the shooting, she could remember "Dylan" asking her friend Valerie Schurr " Do you believe in God?" and then he shot her. Park said Schurr was hiding under the same table with her. Park additionally said that she heard when either "Dylan" or possibly someone else, shot another student in the head, they were "joking around" and stated "Oh wow, look at his brains" and were laughing about it.

Park also stated that she heard "someone" talking about destroying either the entire school or possibly the library during the incident. Park said she heard several small "bombs" explode.

Park was unable to recall any additional information and the interview was concluded. Park was then removed to another area of the hospital for treatment of her injuries.

The next victim into the emergency room was Mark Allen Kintgen. Kintgen had been brought to the hospital by helicopter. Kintgen was being treated for a gunshot wound to his head, neck and shoulder. During his evaluation by the medical staff, Kintgen's clothing items were removed. I placed the clothing items into bags and collected these items as evidence.

Due to Kintgen's injuries and medical care, he was unable to be interviewed. Kintgen was later removed to another area of the hospital for treatment of his injuries.

The final victim admitted to the hospital was Lisa Kreutz. Kreutz was being treated for multiple gunshot wounds to her shoulder, right forearm, right leg and her pelvis and buttocks area. During his evaluation by the medical staff, Kreutz's clothing items were removed. I placed the clothing items into paper bags and collected these items as evidence.

Due to Kreutz's injuries and medical care, she was unable to be interviewed. Kreutz was later removed to another area of the hospital for treatment of her injuries.

I was advised that during the transportation of Kreutz to the hospital, she had made a brief statement to the paramedic, Steve Kornegay.

I spoke with Kornegay. Kornegay said that Kreutz had told him that she had been in the library area of the school when she was shot. Kornegay stated that the only additional information Kreutz had told him that she had been shot by two people from a distance of approximately five feet. Kornegay could not provide any additional information and the interview was concluded.

Serious Bodily Injury statements were completed and gathered from Emergency Room Doctor. Cantrill by Detectives Martinez and Campbell for all four victims.

After briefly meeting with the family representatives for each of the victims, I then left Denver Health Medical

Center.

With the additional assistance of Detectives Martinez and Campbell, the clothing evidence I had collected was transported back to the command post that had been established at Columbine High School. The evidentiary items were then turned over to Investigator Ralph Gallegos for later submission to the JCSO evidence vault.

DISPOSITION
OPEN

ORIGINAL

BA #163

CITY AND COUNTY OF DENVER

WELLINGTON E. WEBB
Mayor

DEPARTMENT OF SAFETY

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
ADMINISTRATION BUILDING
1331 CHEROKEE STREET
DENVER, COLORADO 80204-2787
PHONE: (303) 640-2011

Date: 4-20-99

Dr.

You treated Lance Kirkland on 4/20/99

at Denver Health Medical Center Hospital for an injury described as

_____.

In order to make the proper criminal filing decision, we need your professional opinion about the injury.

In your professional opinion, did the patient named suffer "serious bodily injury"? "Serious bodily injury" means bodily injury which, either at the time of the actual injury or at a later time, involves:

- ☒ YES ☐ NO a. A substantial risk of death, **OR**
- ☒ YES ☐ NO b. A substantial risk of serious, permanent disfigurement, **OR**
- ☒ YES ☐ NO c. A substantial risk of protracted loss or impairment of the function of any part or organ of the body, **OR**
- ☒ YES ☐ NO d. Breaks, fractures, or burns of the second or third degree.

If you responded yes to any definition, please briefly explain why:

Multiple GSW - Blast Injuries - Chest - Face

C PATRICK — Printed Name of Physician

Signature of Physician

Your prompt response will allow us to minimize the inconvenience to you of subpoenas and court appearances. Please return this form as soon as possible in the enclosed, self-addressed envelope.

If you have any questions, call ~~Detective~~ Sergeant Jon Priest, at (303) 640-3541.

Fax (303) 640-3665

Yours truly,

TOM SANCHEZ
CHIEF OF POLICE

JC-001-009875

By: mnm #81-18
Encl.

DPD 21 (Rev. 9/98)

0500

EMS
1ST FLOOR

042099

CITY AND COUNTY OF DENVER

WELLINGTON E. WEBB
Mayor

DEPARTMENT OF SAFETY

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
ADMINISTRATION BUILDING
1331 CHEROKEE STREET
DENVER, COLORADO 80204-2787
PHONE: (303) 640-2011

2 08 83 73
KREUTZ ,LISA
36503258
A/D 04/20/99
PCP

01/14/1981

Date: 4/20/99

Dr. Cantrill

You treated _____ on 4 / 20 / 99

at Denver Health Medical Center Hospital for an injury described as

_____.

In order to make the proper criminal filing decision, we need your professional opinion about the injury.

In your professional opinion, did the patient named suffer "serious bodily injury"? "Serious bodily injury" means bodily injury which, either at the time of the actual injury or at a later time, involves:

- ☒ YES ☐ NO a. A substantial risk of death, OR
- ☒ YES ☐ NO b. A substantial risk of serious, permanent disfigurement, OR
- ☒ YES ☐ NO c. A substantial risk of protracted loss or impairment of the function of any part or organ of the body, OR
- ☒ YES ☐ NO d. Breaks, fractures, or burns of the second or third degree.

If you responded yes to any definition, please briefly explain why:

Multiple injuries GSW's - HCT 20

CANTRILL
Printed Name of Physician

Cantrill
Signature of Physician

Your prompt response will allow us to minimize the inconvenience to you of subpoenas and court appearances. Please return this form as soon as possible in the enclosed, self-addressed envelope.

If you have any questions, call ~~Detective~~ SGT Priest, at (303) 640-3541.

Yours truly,

TOM SANCHEZ
CHIEF OF POLICE

JC-001-009876

By: _____
Encl.

DPD 21 (Rev. 9/98)

0500

SUPPLEMENT	X	JCSO	Healy	99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No.		Victim Name Original Report: Columbine H.S.		Date This Report: 05-06-99
Classification / Reclassification	X 1/ Murder	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	X Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

NARRATIVE:

On 05-05-99, at about 1430 hrs., I responded to the property vault of the Denver Police Department. I obtained evidentiary items that had originally been collected by the medical staff at Denver Health Medical Center from the Columbine High School students that had been transported to DHMC for medical care. (Park, Kirklin, Kreutz and Kintgen).

These items were repackaged and submitted to the JCSO evidence vault as evidence items #10089, 10090, 10091, 10092 and 10093.

DISPOSITION:

Open

JC- 001-009877

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
	INV	#163		

HELGESEN, _____

AUTO/SCAN

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT - OFFENSE / INCIDENT REPORT

CASE REPORT #: 99-7625

☐ OFFENSE ☐ INCIDENT ☐ CONTINUATION ☒ SUPPLEMENT / ORIGINAL VICTIM: CONNECTING CASE #:

OFFENSE/INCIDENT CLASSIFICATION | STATUTE #: | CURRENT CODE: | ☐ FELONY ☐ MISDEMEANOR ☐ PETTY OFFENSE

	MONTH	DAY	YEAR	TIME	LOCATION OF OCCURRENCE	BUSINESS NAME:
DATE / TIME REPORTED	05	01	99	2150	ADDRESS:	
DATE / TIME OCCURRED ON OR BETWEEN:	05	01	99	1800	CITY:	STATE: ZIP:
	05	01	99	2030	CROSS 1:	CROSS 2:

CODES: V - VICTIM RP - REPORTING PARTY W - WITNESS SB - SUBJECT PG - PARENT / GUARDIAN RO - REGISTERED OWNER

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
W	BAER JASON GLENN	050282	16	M	W	C	98-169-0971
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): 5433 W CANYON TRL LITTLETON 80123				☒ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT		PHONE #: 303 973 7622
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): PRETZEL MAKER 8501 W BOWLES CO 80123						PHONE #:
W	BAER JUSTIN	050282	16	M	W	C	98-169-0975
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): 5433 W CANYON TRL LITTLETON CO 80123				☒ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT		PHONE #: 303 973-7622
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): PRETZEL MAKER 8501 W BOWLES CO 80123						PHONE #:
W	BAER JARRET	102383	15	M	C	W	
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): 5433 W CANYON TRL LITTLETON 80123				☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT		PHONE #: 303 973-7622
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): PRETZEL MAKER 8501 W BOWLES CO 80123						PHONE #:
W	BOETWELL SHANNON C	021682	17	F	C	W	
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): 4733 C YOUNGFIELD MORRISON CO 80465				☒ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT		PHONE #: 303 933-4513
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): PRETZEL MAKER 8501 W BOWLES CO 80123						PHONE #:
CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)				☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT		PHONE #:
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)						PHONE #:

CODES: S - SUSPECT SB - SUBJECT MP - MISSING PERSON RU - RUNAWAY NCIC: CCIC:

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	HGT	WGT	HAIR	EYES
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)				☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT		PHONE #:			
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)						PHONE #:			

DL # / STATE | SS#: | POB: | OCCUPATION: | OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT)

PARENT NOTIFIED: ☐ YES ☐ NO | BY WHOM: ☐ RD | HOW: | DATE / TIME: | RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP | SIGNATURE: X | DATE / TIME:

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	HGT	WGT	HAIR	EYES
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)				☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT		PHONE #:			
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)						PHONE #:			

DL # / STATE | SS#: | POB: | OCCUPATION: | OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT)

PARENT NOTIFIED: ☐ YES ☐ NO | BY WHOM: ☐ RD | HOW: | DATE / TIME: | RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP | SIGNATURE: X | DATE / TIME:

VEHICLE

☐ SUSPECT ☐ VICTIM ☐ STOLEN ☐ OTHER	LIC PLATE:	TYPE:	STATE:	EXP:	YEAR:	MAKE:	MODEL:	STYLE:	COLOR T/B
	VIN:	UNUSUAL FEATURES:			VALUE:	NCIC:		CCIC:	

\TORS: ☐ GANG ☐ DENVER MTN. ☐ HATE CRIME / ANTI - ☐ GAMING ☐ DOMESTIC VIO. ☐ 8 ☐ ALCOHOL ☐ SHOPLIFT ☐ JUVENILE CASE

ASSIGNED TO: JC-001-009879
INV NAME:
DATE: INV. CLASS: ☐A ☐B ☐C ☐D

DEPUTY NAME (PRINT / SIGNATURE)	BADGE #	APPROVED BY:	COPIES TO:	PAGE:
HELGESEN	790			1 OF 2

WHITE - RECORDS BLUE - INVESTIGATIONS GREEN - CRIME ANALYST / VICTIM ADVOCATE

REV 2/97 JCSD / P 339

AUTO/SCAN

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No 997625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report Columbine High	Date This Report 050199

Classification ☐ Reclassification ☐

Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION

ON 050199 AT ABOUT 2150 HOURS WHILE ASSIGNED AS THE ROVING SECURITY VEHICLE FOR THE COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL CRIME SCENE THE 4 LISTED WITNESSES CONTACTED ME NEAR THE FRONT (EAST) ENTRACE TO THE CRIME SCENE... ALL 4 OF THE WITNESSES TOLD ME THAT THEY WORK AT PRETZEL WALKER AT S/W PLAZA, THEY FURTHER STATED THAT TODAY A CO-WORKER OF THEIRS NAMED MELLISA CHAVEZ HAD TOLD (W) BOUTWELL THAT SHE WAS VERY GOOD FRIENDS WITH DYLAN KLEBOLD AND ERIC HARRIS... MELLISA CHAVEZ FURTHER STATED TO (W) BOUTWELL THAT SHE KNEW ABOUT HARRIS AND KLEBOLD'S PLANS, HAD OBSERVED BLUEPRINTS AND DIARY'S PLOTTING OUT THE ATTACK, HOW MANY BOMBS THEY WERE GOING TO USE AND WHEN AND WHERE THEY WOULD PUT THEM. (W) BOUTWELL FURTHER STATED THAT MELLISA CHAVEZ SAID THAT SHE KNEW THAT THERE WERE AT LEAST 6 OTHER PEOPLE INVOLVED AND THAT SHE COULD IDENTIFY THEM IF SHE HAD TO. ACCORDING TO ALL 4 WITNESSES MELLISA CHAVEZ HANGS AROUND WITH GUYS WHO WHERE TRENCH COATS ALL THE TIME. ALL 4 WITNESSES SAID THAT MELLISA CHAVEZ HAD ALSO TOLD THIS INFORMATION TO ANOTHER CO-WORKER NAMED ABIGAIL AND THAT ABIGAIL HAD CALLED JCSO ON 050199 TO REPORT THE INFO. ACCORDING TO ALL 4 WITNESSES MELLISA CHAVEZ DOES NOT KNOW IF THEY ARE REPORTING THIS TO JCSO.

JC-001-009880

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	K930	0290			

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 6/82)

OK-140401 (K97510) Reynolds + Reynolds

HUNT, JAMES

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSD	J. HUNT	CR 99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		042099

Clear Non ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Rec ation ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION

I WAS AT LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL ASSISTING IN EVIDENCE COLLECTION IN CONJUNCTION WITH CR 99-7625. AT ABOUT 1815 HOURS IN MS RUFFIN'S CLASSROOM I SAW WEST METRO DETECTIVE JON PICKETT HAND, WHAT APPEARED TO BE, A GLOCK MODEL 21 REVOLVER TO JCSD DEPUTY ROD BUTTS.

I THEN ASKED DETECTIVE JON PICKETT HOW HE HAD COME INTO POSSESSION OF THE SUBJECT GLOCK 21. DETECTIVE PICKETT SAID THAT ABOUT 1745 HOURS ON THIS DATE HE WAS IN MR GUTTON'S ROOM AT LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY. HE WENT ON TO SAY THAT OFFICER TOM O'NEAL FROM DENVER K-9 SWAT TOOK A LOADED MAGAZINE FROM THE SUBJECT GLOCK 21, THEN UNCHAMBERED 45 CALIBER ROUND FROM THE CHAMBER OF THE GLOCK. DETECTIVE PICKETT SAID THAT OFFICER O'NEAL THEN HANDED THE SUBJECT GLOCK AND MAGAZINE (SN) TO DETECTIVE PICKETT. DETECTIVE PICKETT CONCLUDED BY SAYING TO ME THAT THE SUBJECT GLOCK AND MAGAZINE (SN) DID NOT LEAVE HIS POSSESSION UNTIL HE HANDED THEM TO JCSD BUTTS.

ADDITIONAL INFO:

SEE DEPUTY BUTT'S SUPPLEMENT

JC-001-009882

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
[signature]	DADE	0462			

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT - OFFENSE / INCIDENT REPORT

CASE REPORT #: 99-7625

☐ OFFENSE ☐ INCIDENT ☐ CONTINUATION ☑ SUPPLEMENT / ORIGINAL VICTIM: _____ CONNECTING CASE #:

OFFENSE/INCIDENT CLASSIFICATION | STATUTE #: | CURRENT CODE: | ☐ FELONY ☐ MISDEMEANOR ☐ PETTY OFFENSE

	MONTH	DAY	YEAR	TIME	LOCATION OF OCCURRENCE	BUSINESS NAME: COLUMBINE H.S
E / TIME REPORTED	04	20	99	2035	ADDRESS: 6301 S PIERCE ST.	
DATE / TIME OCCURRED ON OR	04	20	99	1100	CITY: LITTLETON	STATE: CO ZIP:
BETWEEN:	04	20	99	1130	CROSS 1:	CROSS 2:

CODES: V - VICTIM RP - REPORTING PARTY W - WITNESS SB - SUBJECT PG - PARENT / GUARDIAN RO - REGISTERED OWNER

CODE W1
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): HANIFEN, LUKE F | DOB: 102381 | AGE: 17 | SEX: M | RACE: W | ETHNICITY: N | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): 6404 W. LEAWOOD DR. LITTLETON, CO 80123 | ☑ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #: 303-797-3922
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): COLUMBINE HS 11TH GRADER | PHONE #:

CODE W2
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): HANIFEN, WILLIAM M | DOB: 030283 | AGE: 16 | SEX: M | RACE: W | ETHNICITY: N | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): SAME AS W1 | ☑ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #: 303-797-3922
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): COLUMBINE HS 10TH GRADER | PHONE #:

CODE
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE) | DOB | AGE: | SEX | RACE | ETHNICITY | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP) | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS) | PHONE #

CODE
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE) | DOB | AGE: | SEX | RACE | ETHNICITY | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP) | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS) | PHONE #

CODE
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE) | DOB | AGE: | SEX | RACE | ETHNICITY | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP) | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS) | PHONE #

CODES: S - SUSPECT SB - SUBJECT MP - MISSING PERSON RU - RUNAWAY | NCIC: | CCIC:

CODE
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE) | DOB | AGE: | SEX | RACE | ETHNICITY | HGT | WGT | HAIR | EYES
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP) | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS) | PHONE #

DL # / STATE | SS#: | POB: | OCCUPATION: | OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT)

PARENT NOTIFIED: ☐ YES ☐ NO | BY WHOM: ☐ RD | HOW: | DATE / TIME: | RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP | SIGNATURE: X | DATE / TIME:

CODE
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE) | DOB | AGE: | SEX | RACE | ETHNICITY | HGT | WGT | HAIR | EYES
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP) | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS) | PHONE #

DL # / STATE | SS#: | POB: | OCCUPATION: | OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT)

PARENT NOTIFIED: ☐ YES ☐ NO | BY WHOM: ☐ RD | HOW: | DATE / TIME: | RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP | SIGNATURE: X | DATE / TIME:

VEHICLE

☐ SUSPECT ☐ VICTIM ☐ STOLEN ☐ OTHER

LIC PLATE:	TYPE:	STATE:	EXP:	YEAR:	MAKE:	MODEL:	STYLE:	COLOR T/B
VIN:	UNUSUAL FEATURES:			VALUE:	NCIC:		CCIC:	

INDICATORS: ☐ GANG ☐ DENVER MTN. ☐ HATE CRIME / ANTI - _____ ☐ GAMING ☐ DOMESTIC VIO. ☐ 8 _____ ☐ ALCOHOL ☐ SHOPLIFT ☐ JUVENILE CASE

ASSIGNED TO: JC- 001-009883
INV NAME:
DATE: | INV. CLASS: ☐A ☐B ☐C ☐D

DEPUTY NAME (PRINT / SIGNATURE): [signature] | BADGE #: 462 | APPROVED BY: | COPIES TO: | PAGE: 1 OF 3

WHITE - RECORDS BLUE - INVESTIGATIONS GREEN - CRIME ANALYST / VICTIM ADVOCATE

REV 2/97 JCSD / P 339

CONTINUATION ☒
SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	J HUNT	99-7621

Connecting Case Report No	Form Name Original Report	Date This Report
		04/20/99

Classification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

ON 042099, AT ABOUT 2035 HOURS, I INTERVIEWED (W1) HANIFEN, LUKE IN THE LIBRARY AT LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY. (W1) HANIFEN SAID THAT HE WAS IN THE BATHROOM NEAR THE MATH CLASSROOMS AT COLUMBINE H.S. AT SOMETIME AFTER 1100 HRS ON 042099. (W1) HANIFEN HEARD KIDS SCREAMING AND WENT INTO THE HALLWAY AND SAW KIDS RUNNING TOWARDS THE DOORS ON THE EAST SIDE OF THE BUILDING. (W1) HANIFEN SAID THAT HE AND SEVERAL DOZEN OTHER KIDS RAN OUT THE DOORS, TO THE EAST TOWARDS LEAWOOD PARK ACROSS PIERCE ST.

(W1) HANIFEN SAID THAT WHILE HE WAS STANDING IN LEAWOOD PARK (APPROX 200 YARDS FROM COLUMBINE BUILDINGS) HE SAW A LONE INDIVIDUAL COME THROUGH THE EAST SIDE DOORS TO COLUMBINE CARRYING A PISTOL IN HIS HAND. (W1) HANIFEN SAID HE THEN SAW THE INDIVIDUAL, WHO WAS DRESSED IN DARK CLOTHING, FIRE "SEVERAL SHOTS" IN THE DIRECTION OF (W1) HANIFEN AND THE OTHER STUDENTS THAT WERE STANDING IN LEAWOOD PARK.

(W1) HANIFEN SAID THAT HE THEN RAN HOME.

AT ABOUT 2045 HOURS, I INTERVIEWED (W2) HANIFEN, WILLIAM IN THE LIBRARY AT LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY. (W2) HANIFEN SAID THAT HE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AT COLUMBINE H.S. SOMETIME AFTER 1100 HRS. (W2) HANIFEN SAID THAT HE HEARD THE JANITOR YELL TO THE STUDENTS TO LET ON THE FLOOR. (W2) HANIFEN SAID THEY HE AND ABOUT FIVE OTHER STUDENTS GOT UNDER A CAFETERIA TABLE. (W2) HANIFEN SAID HE SAW A MALE STUDENT RUN INTO THE CAFETERIA FROM THE SOUTH SIDE AND THAT (W2) HANIFEN SAW BLOOD ON THE STUDENT'S HANDS. (W2) HANIFEN SAID THAT THE STUDENT TOLD HIM THAT THERE WERE SOME GUYS OUT IN THE HALLWAY SHOOTING AT PEOPLE.

(W2) HANIFEN SAID THAT HE THEN SAW SEVERAL STUDENTS RUN OUT OF THE CAFETERIA VIA THE STAIRS GOING UP.

JC-001-009884

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 3
J Hunt	DARE	462			

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 6/82)

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
JCSO	J. HUNT	99 7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report

Classification ☐
Reclassification ☐

Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION (CONT)

(W²) HANIFEN WENT ON TO SAY THAT HE THEN HEARD SEVERAL ~~LOUD~~ LOUD BANGS, APPARENTLY COMING FROM THE DIRECTION OF THE FOREIGN LANGUAGE DEPARTMENT LOCATED TO THE NORTH OF THE CAFETERIA.

(W²) HANIFEN SAID THAT HE THEN HEARD, WHAT HE THOUGHT TO BE, ~~WERE~~ GUNSHOT NOISES COMING FROM INSIDE THE CAFETERIA. (W²) HANIFEN SAID HE HEARD TWO MALES TALKING TO EACH OTHER BETWEEN THE GUNSHOT NOISES.

(W²) HANIFEN SAID THAT AFTER SEVERAL MINUTES HAD PASSED WITHOUT HEARING ANY FURTHER GUNSHOTS THAT HE AND SEVERAL OTHER STUDENTS CRAWLED OUT OF THE CAFETERIA AND WERE MET BY OFFICERS ON THE EAST SIDE OF THE BUILDING AND ESCORTED TO SAFETY.

JC-001-009885

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
J. Hunt	MRE	462			

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 6/82)

JANSSON, ERIK

JC-001-009886

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	E. JANSSEN	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report

Classification / Reclassification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure
☒ 1° Murder. / ☐	☒ / ☐	☐ / ☐	☐ / ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION

ON 042199 AT ABOUT 1500 HRS, I MET WITH UNITS AT Columbine High School. I WAS directed to direct TRAFFIC AT THE Columbine LIBRARY Located AT Bowles AVE AND Long Dr.

ON 042299 AT ABOUT 1530 HRS, I RESPONDED TO Columbine High School, AND I WAS DIRECTED TO SECURE THE PERIMETER AT PIERCE AVE AND Lehwood.

JC-001-009887

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page / of
[signature]	256	99	[signature] 042699		1 / 1

01 ASAF 3 (Rev. 6/82)

OK-140401 (K97510) Reynolds + Reynolds

JENNINGS, J.

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	James Jennings	99-07625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
	Bernall, Cassie		April 28, 1999
C ation Homicide	Offense Status: Open ☐	Exceptionally ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

On April 26, 1999, I received an telephone request from Colorado Bureau of Investigations' Investigator J. Clayton to open evidence items #2700, 2702, 2704, and 2705 (cloth swatches with possible blood packaged in plastic bags). I opened the items and placed them in the J.C.S.O. drying chamber so they could air dry. I then repackaged the items in paper coin envelopes, sealed the envelopes and initialed the seals. A copy of this report is being sent to Investigator J. Clayton of CBI.

JC- 001-009889

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	LAB	0500	CSA 4/30/99		

ORIGINAL ✓ | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	James Jennings	99-07625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	Bernall, Cassie	April 28, 1999

Classification Homicide	Offense Status: Open ☐ Exceptionally ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐ ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

On April 28, 1999, I received an telephone request from Criminalist C. Andrist to photograph items #900, 901, 902, and 903, (two shotguns, a 9mm. rifle and a 9mm. pistol) in their evidence packages. I removed them from their evidence packages, photographed them and repackaged the weapons.

JC- 001-009890

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	LAB	0500	CDA 5/3/99		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: James Jennings	Case Report No: 99-07625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: Bernall, Cassie		Date This Report: June 14, 1999
Classification: Homicide; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

On June 14, 1999, I was requested by Criminalist V Spelman to process and print five (5) rolls of 24 exposure 35mm film and print one (1) 3X5 print of each negative. One roll was unexposed. I printed the four (4) rolls of film, 93 prints and gave the prints to Spelman and filed the five (5) rolls.

#10219

JC- 001-009891

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
James Jennings	LAB	0500	CDC 6/14/99		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	James Jennings	99-07625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
	Bernall, Cassie		July 2, 1999
...cation Homicide	Offense Status: Open ☐	Exceptionally ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

On July 2, 1999, I received an telephone request from Criminalist C. Andrist to proceed to Centennial Clinic at 14200 E. Arapahoe Rd. in Aurora, CO to collect evidence from Dr. Snively who was performing day surgery on Valeen Schnurr. I arrived at Centennial Clinic at approximately 0935 hour. At approximately 0945 hours, Nurse Rebecca Mulbaney handed me a 4 oz. plastic cup with 2 (two) lead pellets that she said she had received from Dr. Katubig. I returned to the J.C.S.O. Crime Lab where I dried the evidence and placed them into evidence.

10288

JC- 001-009892

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	LAB	0500	CDA 7/6/99		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

LEONARD, RON

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	Ron Leonard	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		04 25 99

Classification ☐ | Offense Status: Open ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ | Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐ | Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐ | Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS

(W) LEYBA, JESS STATE TROOPER DISTRICT 1 TROOP C
900 WILCOX CASTLE ROCK CO 80104 (303)688-3115

(W) COLE, CHRISTOPHER DAVID 28 07 20 20 W/M
10738 APPALOOSA CT PARKER CO 80134 (303) 840-8381
JA EDWARDS 1 TECHNOLOGICAL WY DENVER 80237 (303) 334-6145
NTL GUARD SGT 1ST CLASS 220th MILITARY POLICE COMPANY

INVESTIGATION

ON 04/25/99 AT ABOUT 1930 HOURS I WAS CONTACTED BY CSP TROOPER COLE. TROOPER COLE STATED SGT 1ST CLASS COLE ADVISED HIM THAT AN EXPLOSIVE DEVICE WAS LOCATED IN THE SOCCER FIELD TO THE WEST OF THE SOUTH PARKING LOT. LT DUNOW & I RESPONDED.

LOCATED IN THE CENTER OF THE FIELD, ABOUT 20 yds FROM THE EAST GOAL POSTS. THE DEVICE APPEARED TO BE GALVANIZED PIPE WITH DUCT TAPE AROUND THE PIPE. THE END OF THE DEVICE TOWARD THE SOUTH HAD AN OPEN HOLE IN THE CAP, ABOUT THE SIZE OF A QUARTER. THERE DID NOT APPEAR TO BE ANY EXPLOSIVE MATERIAL IN THE PIPE. THERE WAS WHAT APPEARED TO BE BURNED PYROTECHNICS AND RUSH IN THE PIPE.

LT DUNOW CONTACTED LT. KIERBUSCH WHO IN TURN CONTACTED CHRIS ANDRIST. ANDRIST CONSULTED WITH LT DUNOW VIA PHONE. HE ADVISED LT DUNOW THAT SINCE THE SOCCER FIELD WAS WITHIN A SECURED PERIMETER AND HAD BEEN DECLARED SAFE, HE WOULD PROCESS THE DEVICE ON 04/25/99.

SGT 1ST CLASS COLE TOLD ME HE WAS ASSIGNED TO THIS AREA. HE WAS WALKING ACROSS THE ~~VEHICLE~~ FIELD TO ANOTHER NATIONAL GUARD PERIMETER POST. HE SAW THE DEVICE AND NOTIFIED TROOPER LEYBA.

SGT 1ST CLASS COLE WAS ADVISED THE DEVICE WOULD BE COLLECTED AT A LATER TIME AND TO CONTINUE TO MAINTAIN THE PERIMETER. AT ABOUT 1800 HRS LT. DUNOW & I CLEARED THE AREA.

DISPOSITION SEE ORIGINAL REPORT

JC-001-009894

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
[signature]	D19	10			1 of 1

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

LOCK, LONNIE

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3941

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (333) 471-1274 **Information Received Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ATANASIO (Last Name) RUSSELL (First Name) INVESTIGATIONS/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOLENE HEADRICK IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3941

Lead: INTERVIEW JOLENE HEADRICK, 8133 W QUARTO AVE, 80123, 379-4393

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 3:56 PM

Disposition: JOLENE HEADRICK NO LONGER LIVES AT THIS ADDRESS, NO OTHER ADDRESS

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☒ **Date:** 06/18/1999

JC- 001-009896

LOPTIEN, C

JC-001-009897

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: CHRIS LOPTIEN	Case Report No: 99-07625
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: Multiple		Date This Report: May 17, 1999
Classification X Homicide / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

On 05-13-99, I received two latent print cards from the records section at the J.C.S.O.. The prints were as follows:

-Original double sided palm print card #J4970 for Dylan Bennet Klebold (SS# 524-45-5481)

-Original double sided palm print card #J4971 for Eric David Harris(SS# 284-82-1478)

The two cards were booked into Jeffco evidence by C. Loptien on 05-13-99 under Jeffco evidence Item #10221. The two cards were later booked into the CBI under CBI #911 and #912.

JC- 001-009898

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	LAB	1019			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: CHRIS LOPTIEN	Case Report No: 99-07625
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: Multiple		Date This Report: May 17, 1999
Classification X Homicide Re .cation ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

On 05-14-99, at approximately 1100 hours I obtained J.C.S.O. evidence Item #10016 from the Evidence Vault. I opened the item and removed a knot tied glove. Inside the glove were the following:

-three quarters

-a pair of gold colored earrings

-a pair of silver colored earrings

-a gold colored chain

-a class ring

-a garnet in a gold colored ring

-a gold colored eternity band

Several of the items had suspected blood on them. I removed the suspected blood from the class ring and the eternity band using tape lifts. The jewelry and quarters were then handed over to R. Miller of the Evidence Vault who proceeded to clean them up. I then sealed the glove and the tape lifts into the original bag and placed it back into the evidence vault. The jewelry ill be returned to the victim at a later time by the Evidence Vault.

JC-001-009899

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Chris R Loptien	LAB	1019			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: CHRIS LOPTIEN	Case Report No: 99-07625
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: Multiple		Date This Report: May 17, 1999
Classification X Homicide Re ication ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

On 05-14-99, I received two items of evidence from Criminalist T. Adair from the Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office. The Evidence Items are as follows:

ACSO #	Decription	JCSO #
007	Two round projectiles from (V)Schnurr	#10223
008	Two round projectiles from (V)Stepleton	#10222

Both Items were received from T. Adair and then entered into evidence by C. Loptien on the same date. The items will be sent to the CBI on a later date.

JC-001-009900

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	LAB	1019			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer CHRIS LOPTIEN	Case Report No 99-07625
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report Multiple		Date This Report May 19, 1999
Classification X Homicide / Re-Classification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

On 05-18-99, I received the following evidence from the Arvada P.D. evidence vault. The evidence was later taken to the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department and entered into the Evidence Vault under the following Item #'s.

Description	JCSO #
-Blue pants (V)M. Taylor	10242
-XL red shorts (V)M. Taylor	10243
-Large gray shirt (V)M. Taylor	10244
-Small metal washer (V) Ruegsegger	10245
-Blue jeans with brown belt (V) Ruegsegger	10246
-Victoria Secret white panties (V) Ruegsegger	10247
-HardRock T-shirt (V) Ruegsegger	10248
Shotgun Wadding (V) Ruegsegger	10249
-Partial white T-shirt (V) Ruegsegger	10251
-Shotgun Pellet (V) M. Hall	10250

These items were collected from University Hospital and St. Anthony's Central Hospital by Officers of the Arvada P.D. and placed into the evidence vault at the Arvada P.D..

JC- 001-009901

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Chris Loptien	LAB	1019			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

LUCAS, JAMES

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	Lucas J #0581	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		042699

Cl ation ☐ Rec. ication ☐

Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

NARRATIVE:

ON 042699 while working as a Deputy Sheriff for the Jefferson County Sheriffs Office, I was assigned to fill out a Crime-Scene log at Columbine High School. I was assigned this crime scene log between the hours of 6:45 A.m. to 10:14 am, and also from 12:58pm to 1:03 pm. I Relieved Deputy Derrick at 6:45 Am and Deputy Poeewicz Relieved me at 10:14 Am and at 1:03 p.m.

During my shift I kept an accurate and complete log of all persons entering or exiting the crime scene.

JC-001-009903

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 01 of 01
J. Lucas / J. Lucas	OFT	0581			

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 6/82)

OK-140401 (937510) Reynolds + Reynolds

LUCIANO, STEVE

CONTROL # 1717

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	LUCIANO	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		12/3/99

Classification ☒ 1° MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION
EVIDENCE ITEM # 425 CONTAINS COMPUTER DISKS AND RECORDABLE CD's

THESE ITEMS WERE ANALYZED BY CBI AGENT CHUCK DAVIS. PER CHUCK DAVIS THIS EVIDENCE ITEM CONTAINED BLANK CD-ROMS

DISPOSITION
CASE OPEN

JC-001-009905

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
[signature]	INV	4	[signature]		

81 ASMP 3 (Rev 6/82)

OK-140401 (K8751G) Reynolds + Reynolds

CONTROL # 1739

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
CSO	LUCIANO	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		12/13/99

Classification	Offense Status: Open ☒	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐ 1° MURDER	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION

EVIDENCE ITEM # 434 CONTAINS COMPUTER DISKS.

THESE ITEMS WERE ANAYLZED BY CBI AGENT CHUCK DAVIS. PER CHUCK DAVIS THIS EVIDENCE ITEM CONTAINED A COPY OF THE ANARCHISTS COOKBOOK AND A LIST OF STUDENT LOCKER ASSIGNMENTS AT COLUMBINE H.S.

DISPOSITION

CASE OPEN

JC-001-009906

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
L Luciano	INV	4	12/13/99		

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

CONTROL # 1837

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	LUCIANO	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		121399

Classification ☒ 10 MURDER	Offense Status: Open ☒	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION

EVIDENCE ITEM # 435 CONTAINS COMPUTER DISKS.

THIS ITEM OF EVIDENCE WAS ANALYZED BY CBI AGENT CHUCK DAVIS. PER CHUCK DAVIS, THIS EVIDENCE ITEM CONTAINS SOFTWARE FOR GAMES, PROGRAMMING UTILITIES AND OTHER COMMERCIALLY AVAILABLE PROGRAMS.

DISPOSITION

CASE OPEN

JC-001-009907

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Luciano	IN	61	121399		

81 ASAP 3 (Rev. 6/82)

OK-140401 (K97510) Reyscolds + Reyscolds

CONTROL # 1719

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	PUCTANO	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		12/4/99

Classification	Offense Status: Open ☒	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Rec ation ☐ 10 MURDER	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION

EVIDENCE ITEM # 449 IS A GLASS JAR CONTAINING BLACK POWDER.

PER SGT. WEST THIS ITEM WILL NOT BE ANALYZED

DISPOSITION

CASE OPEN

JC-001-009908

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
PUCTANO	INV	61	12/21/99		

91 ASAP 0/(Rev. 6/90)

CONTROL # 1744

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	LUCIANO	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		121399

Classification / Recommendation	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure
☒ 1° MURDER	☒ / ☐	☐ / ☐	☐ / ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION
EVIDENCE ITEM # 455 CONTAINS
COMPUTER DISKS

THIS ITEM OF EVIDENCE WAS ANALYZED BY CBI AGENT CHUCK DAVIS PER CHUCK DAVIS, THIS EVIDENCE ITEM CONTAINED A REPORT FOR SCHOOL WRITTEN BY DYLAN KLEBOLD ON CHARLES MANSON

A COPY OF KLEBOLD'S REPORT IS ATTACHED TO CONTROL # 4477

DISPOSITION
CASE OPEN

JC-001-009909

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page / of
L Luciano	INV	61	SZ 121399		1 / 1

R1 ASAP (Rev. 8/92)

CONTROL # 721

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	LUCIANO	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		121499

Classification / Reclassification	Offense Status	Recommend Case
☒ 1° MURDER ☐	Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION

EVIDENCE ITEM # 459 CONTAINS A PLASTIC TUBE WITH WHITE TABLETS

PER SGT. WEST THE TABLETS WILL NOT BE ANALYZED.

DISPOSITION

CASE OPEN

JC- 001-009910

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
D. Luciano	INV	61	8 121499		1 of 1

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 6/82)

OK-140401 (03751C) Reynolds + Reynolds

CONTROL # 3811

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
JCSO	LUCIANO	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date/Time Report
		082599

Classification / Recommendation	Offense Status	Recommend Case
1° MURDER	Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS
DEAL, LACY D.O.B 011284
6772 W IDA DR LITTLETON, CO80123 584-1486
STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.

INVESTIGATION
SEVERAL ATTEMPTS HAVE BEEN MADE TO CONTACT AND INTERVIEW LACY DEAL ALL WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.
THE HOME PHONE# 584-1486 IS ACTUALLY THE NUMBER TO THE U.S. BANK IN NORTHGLENN. WHEN CALLING, YOU GET A VOICE MAIL MESSAGE. A MESSAGE WAS LEFT ASKING FOR A PARENT OR ANYONE FAMILIAR WITH LACY DEAL TO CALL THE TASK FORCE. A RETURN CALL HASNOT BEEN MADE. CALLS HAVE BEEN MADE TO THE WORK# FOR LACY'S MOTHER (839-6000) THAT PHONE# IS TO ST LUKE'S HOSPITAL. HOSPITAL STAFF ADVISE THAT THEY ARENOT AWARE OF MARIE VIETS (LACY'S MOTHER)
I CONTACTED DEPUTY GARDNER AT COLUMBINE H.S IN AN ATTEMPT TO OBTAIN UPDATED PHONE#'S FOR LACY DEAL. DEPUTY GARDNER CHECKED AND ADVISED THAT THE CURRENT PHONE NUMBERS THE SCHOOL HAS ARE THE SAME AS THE PHONE NUMBERS THE TASK FORCE HAS. DEPUTY GARDNER FURTHER ADVISED THAT LACY IS ENROLLED AT COLUMBINE H.S THIS YEAR HOWEVER SHE HASNOT ATTENDED ANY CLASSES SO FAR.
THE STUDENT ROSTER ALSO LISTS A RELATIVE PHONE# 948-9766 SUSAN CUMMINS. ON 082599 I SPOKE TO SUSAN AND SHE STATED THAT SHE DOESNOT KNOW WHO LACY DEAL IS.
THE LEAD SHEET INDICATES THAT LACY DEAL IS ON THE "F" LUNCH LIST. THIS LEAD IS NOW CLOSED BECAUSE LACY DEAL CANNOT BE LOCATED AFTER SEVERAL ATTEMPTS.
DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To
L Luciano	—	61	082599	

JC-001-009911

CONTROL # 5003

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSD	ALLIGAND	97-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		082499

Classification	Offense Status: Open	Exceptionally Cleared	Recommend Case: Review
Reclassification ☐ 1° MURDER	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS
MARTIN, WESLEY # 420-7535
SUBSTITUTE TEACHER COLUMBINE H.S.

INVESTIGATION
BETWEEN 081899 AND 082499, NINE PHONE CALLS HAVE BEEN MADE TO MARTIN'S RESIDENCE. NO ONE HAS ANSWERED THE PHONE
IT IS UNKNOWN IF MARTIN WAS AT COLUMBINE H.S. ON 042099

DISPOSITION
CASE OPEN

JC-001-009912

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
A. Alligand	–	61	082499		1 of 1

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4772

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 07/06/1999 **Time:** 12.21 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: GABRIELA LUNA STUDENT BODY SHAPE CLASS

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4772

Lead: INTERVIEW GABRIELA LUNA, 10TH GRADE, 6388 W PORTLAND AVE, 80128, 972-1353

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 07/14/1999 **Time:** 2:30 PM

Disposition: GABRIELA LUNA WAS AN EXCHANGE STUDENT AT COLUMBINE HS FROM MEXICO. GABRIELA HAS SINCE RETURNED TO MEXICO. LEAD CLOSED. NO REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/14/1999

JC-001-009913

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	LUCIANO	99-7625-A
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
	COLUMBINE		07-16-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

LEAD CONTROL # 4821

INVESTIGATION:

A summary report reference fifth hour Ace Language class at Columbine High School on 04-20-99.

Ace Language teacher Paula Reed has been interviewed by Sgt. Ken Ester on Control #4671.

The following students were telephonically interviewed between 07-07-99 and 07-15-99:

HAINS, MARGARET	DOB/04-28-82	CONTROL #4821
BLACKFORD, SARA	DOB/04-14-82	CONTROL #4822
MACKEAGE, MICHAEL	DOB/03-09-82	CONTROL #4823
BECKHAM, JOSHUA	DOB/04-22-81	CONTROL #4825
JACOBSON, CASSANDRA	DOB/08-14-82	CONTROL #4826
SCHOTT, BRANDON	DOB/05-14-82	CONTROL #4827

All of the above students gave similar accounts of their actions on the 04-20-99 attack at Columbine High School. The above students were all in the Tech Lab when the fire alarm sounded. Several of the students also reported hearing "pops" or gunshots after the fire alarm sounded. The students then exited the Tech Lab and into the hallway where they observed several students running in the hallway. There was smoke in the hallway and students Sara Blackford and Cassandra Jacobson reported seeing the glass broken out of the main school doors. The students then exited the school through the north side doors and ran to Clement Park. Student Margaret Hains reported hearing the sound of ricocheting bullets (approximately 4-5) as she exited the school through the Band room doors.

None of the students reported being injured or seeing the shooters.

JC- 001-009914

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	-	61			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer LUCIANO	Case Report No. 99-7625-A
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 07-16-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

The following student was not interviewed because she was out of town:

SANCHEZ, MELISSA DOB/05-07-82 CONTROL #4824

I did speak to Melissa's mother, Barbara Sanchez on the telephone on 07-14-99. Melissa did tell her mother about her actions/observations on 04-20-99 when the incident began. Melissa's actions/observations were similar to her classmates listed in this report.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-009915

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	—	b1			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

MC FADDEN, J.

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	MCFADDEN	99-7625-D
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 4-28-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review X
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

EVIDENCE COLLECTION AT COLUMBINE H.S. DATED 4-21-99

On 4-21-99, at about 1200 hours, I was contacted by Sgt. Pat Woodin, JCSO, who directed me to contact team leader Ray Booras, concerning evidence collection.

At about 1210 hours, on this date I contacted Sgt. Ray Booras who advised that Investigator Vette, JCSO, and I would be collecting evidence on the south and west side of the school. Sgt. Booras advised we would be assisting FBI Agent Carle Schlaff.

At about 1250 hours Investigator Vette and I met with Agent Schlaff on the west side of the school where he had set up an evidence collection point. Agent Schlaff advised that the FBI had supplied evidence technicians to include individuals to photograph, mark, and identify evidence. I advised Agent Schlaff that I had been directed previously by Technician Chris Andrist that JCSO personnel would physically pick up bag and tag all evidence collected. It was decided that Investigator Vette would document the evidence collected, and I would physically pick up and bag, tag, and submit the evidence to the JCSO's temporary idence collection area.

Between 1300 and 1730 hours, Investigator Vette, the FBI team, and I identified, photographed, and collected all evidence on the south/west and west side of the building. Each item was bagged, tagged, and initialed and were given pre-designated numbers.

FBI Evidence Technicians also measured the location in which each item was found and collected.

At about 1730 hours, this date our evidence collection team conducted a meeting wherein Agent Schlaff advised that the FBI would provide detailed reports, diagrams, and photographs of the evidence collection.

At about 1930 hours, Investigator Vette and I went to the temporary evidence collection point and turned in all evidence collected on the south/west and west side of Columbine H.S.

JC-001-009917

DISPOSITION Agent Schlaff advised that diagrams and photos would follow.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
J. McFadden	Intel	5095			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer MCFADDEN	Case Report No 99-7625-Y
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE H.S. ET AL		Date This Report 6-1-99
C ion X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review X
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

RE: FOLLOW-UP, RE: CONTROL #2415

DETAILS:

On 5-18-99, I went to the Albertson's located 9052 West Ken Caryl Avenue, Littleton, Colorado for the purpose of following up a lead, control #2415, wherein a citizen observed possible trench coat type wearing individuals hanging out at the Albertson's parking lot between 9:00 a.m. and 9:15 a.m. on 4-20-99.

On 5-18-99, at about 1600 hours, I contacted Patricia Sznip, the assistant vice president of the Bank One located inside the Albertson's located at 9052 West Ken Caryl Avenue, Littleton, Colorado, for the purpose of reviewing the bank surveillance camera tape.

Sznip stated she would contact security (Jim Brady) to which she did. I talked with Jim Brady who advised he would review the tapes from the satellite location between 8:00 a.m. and 10:00 a.m. on 4-20-99.

On 5-19-99, I was contacted by Jim Brady who advised me that he did observe anybody matching the descriptions on the lead sheet, during that period of time.

On 5-18-99, I also contacted the store manager at the Albertson's who advised that she would have to contact her security department to see if she was able to release the tape from 4-20-99.

On 5-19-99, I contacted the store manager again who gave me a copy of the tape of their surveillance cameras on 4-20-99. The store manager advised that the surveillance camera only viewed the area in front of the customer service counter.

On 5-20-99, I completed my viewing of the tape taken from the Albertson's Store located at 9052 West Ken Caryl Avenue, and found no individuals matching the descriptions on the lead.

JC- 001-009918

On 6-1-99, I returned the VHS tape to the Albertson's store as requested by the manager.

DISPOSITION Open, pending further investigation. Lead closed.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	Intel	5085			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

MACDONALD, GRAND

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ■

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
JCSO	Grant M Macdonald	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		04-25-99

fication ■ Homicide
Reclassification ☐ (FEL)

Offense Status: Open ■ Exceptionally Cleared ☐
Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damage

INVESTIGATION:

On Wednesday, 04-21-99 at approximately 2300hrs I was assigned to the traffic control point at the northwest entrance to Clement Park off of West Bowles Avenue. I remained at that post until relieved in the morning at about 0800hrs.

On Thursday, 04-22-99 at approximately 2300hrs I was assigned to the traffic control point at the southeast entrance to Clement Park off of South Pierce Street. I remained at that post until relieved in the morning at about 0800hrs.

Nothing of any significance occurred during either shift.

DISPOSITION:

Case open, forward to Investigations.

JC-001-009920

Officer signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
	355	51	042299		1 of 1

81 ASAF 3 (REV 6/82)

MEYERS, R.

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT - OFFENSE / INCIDENT REPORT

CASE REPORT #: 99-7625

☒ OFFENSE ☐ INCIDENT | ☐ CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT / ORIGINAL VICTIM: | CONNECTING CASE #:

OFFENSE/INCIDENT CLASSIFICATION: 10 MURDER | STATUTE #: | CURRENT CODE: | ☐ FELONY ☐ MISDEMEANOR ☐ PETTY OFFENSE

	MONTH	DAY	YEAR	TIME
DATE / TIME REPORTED	04	20	99	1900
DATE / TIME OCCURRED ON OR BETWEEN:	04	20	99	1230
	04	20	99	1800

LOCATION OF OCCURRENCE: BUSINESS NAME: COLUMBINE H.S
ADDRESS: 6201 S. PIERCE ST.
CITY: LITTLETON STATE: CO ZIP:
CROSS 1: PIERCE CROSS 2: BOWLES

CODES: V - VICTIM RP - REPORTING PARTY W - WITNESS SB - SUBJECT PG - PARENT / GUARDIAN RO - REGISTERED OWNER

CODE 1 (W)
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): PEREZ DELWATA MIRABEL | DOB: 031481 | AGE: 18 | SEX: F | RACE: W | ETHNICITY: | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): 6356 S. PIERCE CT. LITTLETON, CO. 80123 | ☒ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE # 303 932-9770
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): N/A | PHONE #

CODE 2 (W)
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): HOLLIDAY, JESSICA LEA | DOB: 041281 | AGE: 18 | SEX: F | RACE: W | ETHNICITY: | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): 7812 S. NEWLAND ST. LITTLETON, CO. 80123 | ☒ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE # 303 972-9463
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): N/A | PHONE #

CODE 3 (W)
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): HOLLIDAY KATHY ~~JESSICA~~ | DOB: 042153 | AGE: 46 | SEX: F | RACE: W | ETHNICITY: | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): 7812 S. NEWLAND ST. LITTLETON, CO. 80123 | ☒ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE # 303 972-9463
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): UNKNOWN | PHONE #

CODE 4 (W)
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): MAISEL STEVEN JAY | DOB: 071263 | AGE: 35 | SEX: M | RACE: W | ETHNICITY: | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): 7059 W. WALKER AVE. LITTLETON, CO. 80123 | ☒ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE # 303 948-5472
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): UNKNOWN | PHONE #

CODE 5 (W)
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): MAISEL ARLINE | DOB: 092260 | AGE: | SEX: F | RACE: W | ETHNICITY: | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): 7059 W. WALKER AVE. LITTLETON, CO. 80123 | ☒ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE # 303 948-5472
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): UNKNOWN | PHONE #

CODES: S - SUSPECT SB - SUBJECT MP - MISSING PERSON RU - RUNAWAY | NCIC: | CCIC:

CODE 1 (S)
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): KLEBOLD, DYLAN | DOB: | AGE: | SEX: | RACE: | ETHNICITY: | HGT: | WGT: | HAIR: | EYES:
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): UNKNOWN | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): | PHONE #
DL # / STATE: | SS#: | POB: | OCCUPATION: | OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT):
PARENT NOTIFIED: ☐ YES ☐ NO | BY WHOM: ☐ RD | HOW: | DATE / TIME: | RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP: | SIGNATURE: X | DATE / TIME:

CODE 2 (S)
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): UNKNOWN, ERICK | DOB: | AGE: | SEX: | RACE: | ETHNICITY: | HGT: | WGT: | HAIR: | EYES:
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): UNKNOWN | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): | PHONE #
DL # / STATE: | SS#: | POB: | OCCUPATION: | OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT):
PARENT NOTIFIED: ☐ YES ☐ NO | BY WHOM: ☐ RD | HOW: | DATE / TIME: | RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP: | SIGNATURE: X | DATE / TIME:

VEHICLE

☐ SUSPECT ☐ VICTIM ☐ STOLEN ☐ OTHER | LIC PLATE: | TYPE: | STATE: | EXP: | YEAR: | MAKE: | MODEL: | STYLE: | COLOR T/B
VIN: | UNUSUAL FEATURES: | VALUE: | NCIC:

JC-001-009922

ATORS: ☐ GANG ☐ GAMING ☐ ALCOHOL ☐ DENVER MTN. ☐ DOMESTIC VIO. ☐ SHOPLIFT ☐ HATE CRIME / ANTI - ☐ 8 ☐ JUVENILE CASE

ASSIGNED TO: | INV NAME: | DATE: | INV. CLASS: ☐A ☐B ☐C ☐D

DEPUTY NAME (PRINT / SIGNATURE): D. Myers D. Myers 04607 | BADGE #: 04607 | APPROVED BY: | COPIES TO: | PAGE: 1 OF 4

WHITE - RECORDS BLUE - INVESTIGATIONS GREEN - CRIME ANALYST / VICTIM ADVOCATE

REV 2/97 JCSD / P 339

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
J.C.S.D.	R. Nuñez	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		042099

Classification ☒ 1° MURDER
Reclassification ☐

Offense Status: Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☒ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ON 042099 AT ABOUT 1415 I SPOKE WITH (w_1) PEREZ AND (w_2) HOLLIDAY. (w_1) PEREZ AND (w_2) HOLLIDAY SAID THE SAW 2 OF THE SUSPECTS WHO WERE SHOOTING STUDENTS INSIDE THE SCHOOL. I ESCORTED (w_1) PEREZ AND (w_2) HOLLIDAY FROM THE FRONT OF COLUMBINE LIBRARY AT 7706 W. BOWLES LITTLETON, CO. 80123 TO A CONFERENCE ROOM INSIDE THE LIBRARY.

(w_4) MAISEL, STEVEN AND (w_5) MAISEL, ARLINE WERE NOT WITNESSES TO ANYTHING BUT HELPED KEEP (w_1) PEREZ AND (w_2) HOLLIDAY CALM. THEY WERE PRESENT THROUGH THE ENTIRE INTERVIEW OF (w_1) PEREZ AND (w_2) HOLLIDAY.

(w_1) PEREZ SAID THAT A LADY RAN INTO THE LIBRARY WHERE SHE AND (w_2) HOLLIDAY WERE AND SAID "THEY HAVE A GUN, GET DOWN!"

(w_1) PEREZ THEN SAW (s_1) KLEBOLD WALK INTO THE LIBRARY WITH A "BIG GUN - LOOKED LIKE A SHOTGUN." (s_2) ERICK THEN WALKED INTO THE LIBRARY AND SHE COULD NOT SEE IF HE HAD ANY GUNS.

(w_1) PEREZ AND (w_2) HOLLIDAY BOTH DUGGED UNDER THE TABLES CLOSEST TO THEM. (w_2) HOLLIDAY SAID SHE SAW (s_1) WALKED BY HER WITH THE "BIG GUN" AND SAID, "WHAT CAN YOU GUYS DO ABOUT THIS?"

(w_1) PEREZ SAID THAT (s_1) ~~was~~ KLEBOLD WAS WEARING A BLACK TRENCH COAT AND SHE COULDN'T SEE ANYTHING ELSE OTHER THAN COMBAT BOOTS. (w_1) PEREZ SAID THAT (s_2) ERICK WAS WEARING A BLACK SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT AND JEANS.

BOTH (w_1) PEREZ AND (w_2) HOLLIDAY SAID THAT BOTH SUSPECTS WALKED TO THE BACK OF THE LIBRARY AND SAID, "THIS IS A NIGGER. KILL 'EM, SHOOT 'EM." THEN THEY HEARD GUN SHOTS. (w_1) PEREZ AND (w_2) HOLLIDAY SAID THEY SAW BOTH SUSPECTS SHOOTING WEAPONS.

(w_2) HOLLIDAY THEN SAID (s_1) KLEBOLD WALKED BY

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date		Page 2 of 4
R. Nuñez 0467	CIV	0467		JC-001-009923	

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 8/82)

CONTINUATION ☒
SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
	R. Meyer	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		042099

Classification ☒ 10 MURDER
Reclassification ☐

Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

CONT.

HER TABLE AND POINTED THE GUN AT EVERYONE UNDER THE TABLE. (S_1) KLEBOLD THEN REPEATEDLY SAID, "WHO SHOULD WE SHOOT NEXT, WHO SHOULD WE SHOOT NEXT."

(W_1) PEREZ THEN HEARD (S_2) ERICK SAY, "I'VE NEVER SLIT SOMEBODY. LETS CUT SOMEONE." "WHO'S UNDER THIS TABLE? WHAT'S YOUR NAME?" THE PERSON UNDER THE TABLE RESPONDED "JOHN SAVAGE." (S_2) ERICK THEN SAID, "WE LIKE YOU, WE'LL LET YOU LIVE."

(W_1) PEREZ AND (W_2) HOLLIDAY THEN SAID ONE OF THE SUSPECTS SHOT AT A DISPLAY CASE.

(W_1) PEREZ SAID SHE HEARD (S_2) ERICK TALKING TO A STUDENT NAMED VALERIA. (S_2) ERICK ASKED VAL IF, SHE BELIEVED IN GOD?" VAL SAID NO. (S_2) ERICK SAID, "WHY DO YOU THINK THIS IS HAPPENING?" VAL THEN SAID, "PLEASE DON'T KILL ME, DON'T SHOOT ME." (S_1) KLEBOLD AND (S_2) ERICK THEN SHOT VALERIA AND STARTED TO SHOOT EVERYONE UNDER (W_1) PEREZ'S TABLE. (W_1) PEREZ THEN HEARD (S_1) KLEBOLD SAY, "I'VE GOT TO RELOAD."

AS BOTH SUSPECTS WALKED OUT OF THE LIBRARY ONE OF THEM SAID, "WE'VE GOT TO SET OF SOME BOMBS." (W_1) PEREZ THEN HEARD MORE GUNSHOTS FROM THE HALLWAY.

(W_1) PEREZ AND (W_2) HOLLIDAY THEN SAID EVERYONE WHO COULD GET UP RAN OUT OF THE LIBRARY EXIT.

BOTH (W_1) PEREZ AND (W_2) HOLLIDAY SAID THEY SAW BOTH OF THE SUSPECTS FACE AND COULD POSITIVELY IDENTIFY THEM. (W_1) PEREZ AND (W_2) HOLLIDAY SAID THAT WHILE (S_1) KLEBOLD AND (S_2) ERICK WERE IN THE LIBRARY THEY COULD HEAR MORE GUNSHOTS ELSEWHERE IN THE SCHOOL.

(W_1) PEREZ SAID THAT BOTH SUSPECTS WERE PART OF A TRENCH COAT MAFIA. (S_1) KLEBOLD ALWAYS WORE A BLACK TRENCH COAT AT SCHOOL.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Ar
R. Meyer 0460	CIV	0460		

JC-001-009924

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 8/92)

CONTINUATION ☒
SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
	R. Huerta 0467	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		042099

Classification ☒ Reclassification ☐ 10 MURDER

Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WHILE INTERVIEWING (W_1) PEREZ AND (W_2) HOLLIDAY (W_3) HOLLIDAY, KATHY WHO IS (W_2) HOLLIDAY'S MOTHER CAME INTO THE CONFERENCE ROOM.

I THEN COMPLETED THE INTERVIEW

JC-001-009925

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
R. Huerta 0467	CEV	0467			4 of 4

MILLIMAN, JAMES

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	J. MILLIMAN	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		042799

Cl[illegible]tion ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Re[illegible]ification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

NARRATIVE

ON 042799 I WAS WORKING AT THE COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL CRIME SCENE ASSIGNED TO THE EAST DOOR CRIME SCENE SECURITY JOB.

AT ABOUT 0615HRS I RELIEVED SGT. ULSHOFFER AND ASSUMED CONTROL OF ACCURATELY LOGGING ALL PERSONS ENTERING AND EXITING THE SCENE.

I WAS RELIEVED BY DEP. GOODMAN FROM 0930 TO 0945.

I WAS AGAIN RELIEVED BY DEP. FLECKSTEIN AT 1100HRS.

JC- 001-009927

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page ___ of ___
[illegible]	DET.	1156	[illegible]		

MOORE, DOUG

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MOORE	Case Report No: 99-7625-F
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Reporter		Date This Report: 04-28-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INTERVIEW WITH TOM JOHNSON AND RICK BATH

TOM JOHNSON, DOB/12-29-49, W/M
Teacher-Psychology Instructor/Columbine High School
10056 West Rowland Place
Littleton, Colorado 80127
(303) 972-3359

RICK BATH, DOB/07-02-50
Teacher-Social Studies/Columbine High School
12806 West Dorado Place
Morrison, Colorado 80465
(303) 973-8088

INVESTIGATION:

On 4-20-99, I was instructed by Sgt. Randy West to respond to Columbine High School due to the fact that a shooting was in progress. Myself and Investigator Al Simmons responded to Columbine High School, arriving at approximately 1142 hours. Upon my arrival, I was advised by the Command Post that witnesses were coming from the High School and that they wished for me to assist in interviews of people in order to obtain information on who may be a suspect inside of the school.

At approximately 1205 hours, I contacted Tom Johnson, who is a teacher at Columbine High School. He advised that him and another teacher, Rick Bath, were coming back from their lunch hour, which they had taken off of campus. He advised as he was traveling from Coal Mine Avenue, northbound on Pierce Street, it was blocked off and he had to turn westbound on Walker Avenue. Johnson stated that they then saw a student from Columbine High School in the subdivision in that area, who they know as Brooks Brown. He stated that the student waved them down and that he appeared shaken up. He said that Brown told him

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MOORE	Case Report No: 99-7625-F
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 04-28-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

that Eric Harris, who Johnson identified as a Senior at Columbine High School, was entering the building with a large duffle bag. Johnson stated that he couldn't remember which way Brown had made this statement, but he said that Eric Harris told him either, "If you like me leave," or he said, "I like you, leave." Johnson stated at about this time they were finding out that there was a shooting occurring at the high school and that Brown stated that when Eric Harris was going in the building he described the duffle bag he was carrying as being suspicious in nature.

On 4-20-99, at approximately 1215 hours, I interviewed Rick Bath, who was with Tom Johnson when Brooks Brown had contacted them. Bath advised me that him and Johnson were returning from lunch and that they had turned off of Pierce, westbound, into the subdivision west of Pierce and south of Columbine High School. He stated that Brooks Brown had waved them over and appeared shaken up. He stated that Brooks Brown indicated to them that he had contacted Eric Harris prior to Eric Harris going into Columbine High School. Bath advised that he was sure of what Brown had told him what Eric Harris had said prior to entering the school and it was, "Brooks I like you, leave." Bath was asked if he knew Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. He stated that he knew both of them and that they were Seniors at the high school.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC- 001-009930

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	AG3	5978			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MOORE	Case Report No: 99-7625-M
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 04-29-99
Classification X First Degree Murder / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 4-21-99, I was advised to assist in evidence gathering at Columbine High School. I was assigned at this time to Team 3 to be the evidence liaison with them and Investigator Ralph Gallegos with the JCSO. (See Investigator Gallegos' report for information on team members and areas searched by the team).

On 4-21-99, at about 1940 hours, I assisted in measurements and gathering of three items of evidence:

3000	1	Spent round
3001	1	Right shoe
3002	1	Left shoe

(See attached drawing and measurements for the location of these items).

These items were located outside of the main front entrance to Columbine High School and were booked into the evidence vault.

I was also assigned to assist Team 5 in the collection of evidence. (See Investigator Tom Acierno's report for names of other team members). I assisted at the crime scene until 4-28-99, at which time I was relieved and responded back to headquarters at approximately 1100 hours on 4-28-99. (See additional supplement for recovery of evidence items on this date from Investigator Kate Battan at the Command Post located at the Hall of Justice, 100 Jefferson County Parkway).

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC- 001-009931

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	X63	5018			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CR#99-7625
Date: April 21, 1999
Time: 1940 Hours
Investigator Doug Moore
Jefferson County Sheriff's Office
Phone: 271-5603
Location: Columbine High School
6201 South Pierce Street

Measurements are not to scale:

Measurements:

Item #3000 spent round
from S.E. corner 53' 8"
from N.E. corner 65' 8"

Item# 3001 right shoe
from S.E. corner 32' 5"
from N.E. corner 73'

Item# 3002 left shoe
from S.E. corner 23' 6"
from N.E. corner 78' 1"

JC- 001-009932

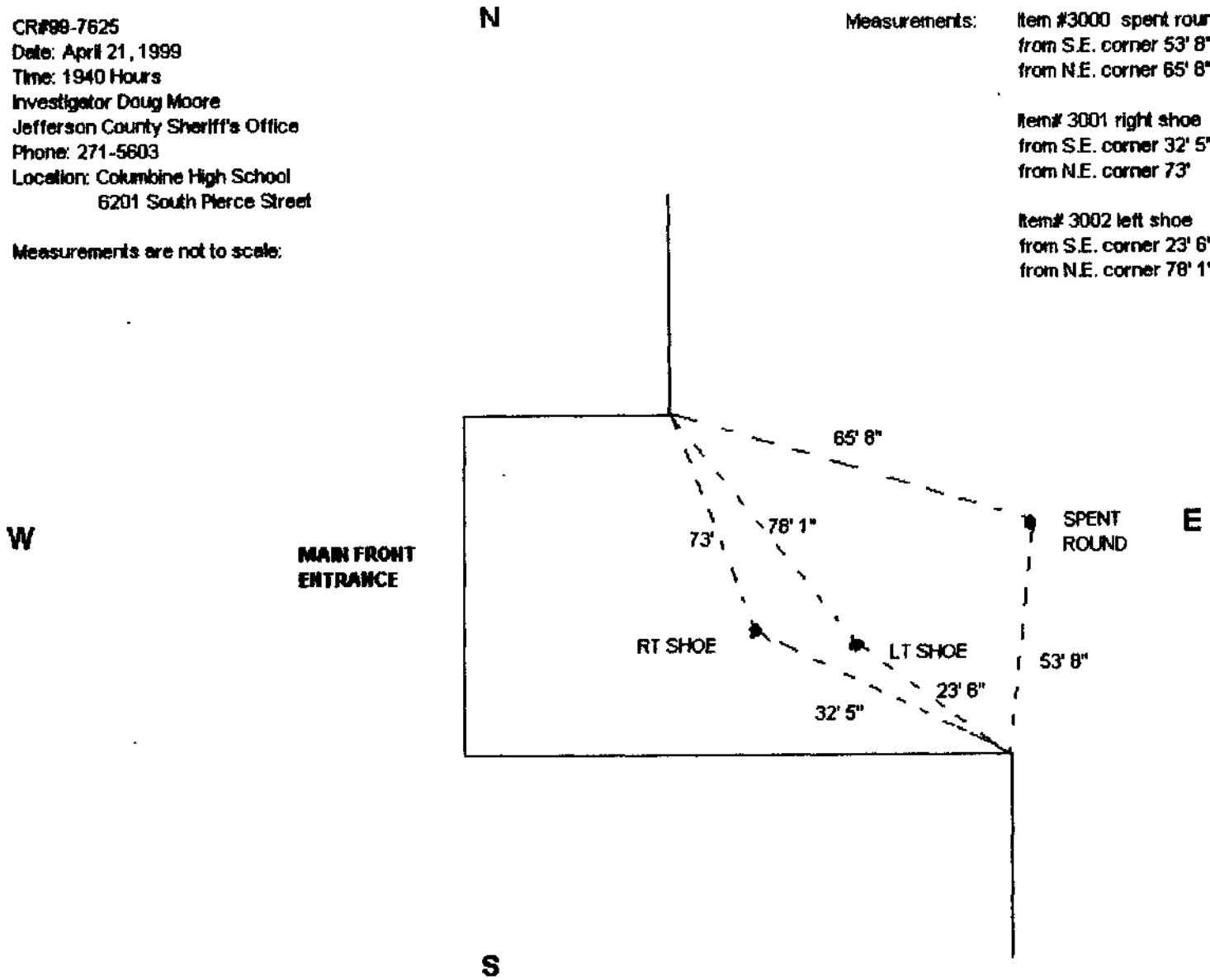

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer MOORE	Case Report No 99-7625-N
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-07-99
ication X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

DR. JAMES MAULT, ATTENDING PHYSICIAN
University Hospital
(303) 315-8527

DR. MARK NEHLER, ATTENDING PHYSICIAN
University Hospital
(303) 315-6486

VICTIM:

MARK TAYLOR

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-06-99, Investigator Al Simmons requested that I attempt contact with Dr. James Mault in reference to the surgery that he performed on the victim, Mark Taylor, in order to ascertain if any projectile had been removed from his body during the operation.

On 05-07-99, I contacted Dr. James Mault's assistant, Michelle Nelson, who advised me that Dr. Mault did not remove any projectiles from the victim's body and stated that in fact Dr. Mark Nehler had performed the operation on the chest area. Attempts were made to contact Dr. Mark Nehler reference this surgery. I received a message back from Dr. Mark Nehler on 5-7-99, wherein he advised me that there was an entrance and exit wound involving the victim and that no projectile was removed from him. This information will be forwarded to Investigator Al Simmons.

JC- 001-009933

DISPOSITION: Open.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	K-3	7025			

ORIGINAL ✓ | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

MUSE, GARY

JC-001-009934

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: Gary Muse	Case Report No: 99-7625-A
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: Burnall, Cassie, et al		Date This Report: 4-24-1999
...tion X Homicide	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
...ification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

BOGACZ, MICHAEL "MIKE", DOB/8-25-1981

6890 W. Fairview Avenue, Littleton, CO 80123

Home: (303)979-2055

School: Columbine Senior High School

6201 S. Pierce Street, Littleton, CO 80123

GALLEGOS, RALPH (INVESTIGATOR)

JCSO Mountain Precinct/Investigations Division

(303)679-1784

INVESTIGATION:

On April 20, 1999, at about 11:25 AM, Investigator Ralph Gallegos and I were informed of "shots fired" call at Columbine High School, with multiple 911 calls, and possible multiple injuries. We went to Columbine High School from the Mountain Precinct, arriving at about 11:50 AM. We remained on scene at that location for the remainder of the day, assisting with interviews of students and staff members of the school as they were evacuated by SWAT personnel.

My first interview of that afternoon was with a student named Michael Bogacz. Bogacz told me that he had been in class at about 11:20 to 11:30 AM, and he suddenly heard what sounded like gunshots somewhere in the school. Bogacz told me that the shots that he heard sounded like either "shotguns or a big handgun." Shortly after he heard the shots fired, the school's fire alarm went off. The teacher of his class told the students to leave the building. Bogacz, told me that he did not see anyone actually firing any weapons, but he noticed that the front doors of the school were "shot out" when he ran out the doors.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC- 001-009935

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	X51	5020			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSO/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: Gary Muse	Case Report No: 99-7625-D
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: Burnall, Cassie, et al		Date This Report: 4-24-1999
Classification X Homicide / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

LICHTENBERG, LAUREL (AGENT)

Lakewood Police Department

445 S. Allison Parkway, Lakewood, CO 80226

(303)987-7111

BROWN, BROOKS

8003 S. Vance Street, Littleton, CO 80123

Home: (303)972-0602

School: Columbine Senior High School

6201 S. Pierce Street, Littleton, CO 80123

INVESTIGATION:

On April 20, 1999, while assisting with interviews on the scene of a multiple homicide at Columbine High School, I interviewed Lakewood Police Agent Laurel Lichtenberg who provided me with information she had received from a Columbine High School student named Brooks Brown. According to Agent Lichtenberg, Brooks Brown told her that he was on his way out the door of the school going to lunch when he met Eric Harris coming towards the school from the parking lot. Brooks Brown said that he noticed that Eric Harris was carrying "a weird looking duffle bag" as he approached. When Eric Harris walked up to him, he reportedly said to Brooks Brown, "I like you. Get out of here." Brooks Brown said that he left the school property immediately.

JC- 001-009936

Brooks Brown also provided a description of Eric Harris, describing him as a white male, about 5'11" tall, weighing about 140 pounds, with short blond hair. Brooks Brown said that Harris was dressed in black. Brooks Brown also told Agent Lichtenberg that Harris' best friend was named Dylan Klebold, and he described Klebold as a white male, about 6'4" tall, "skinny" with medium brown curly hair that was collar length. Brooks Brown also said that Klebold had acne scars on his face.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
Gary Muse	X51	5020			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSO/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: Gary Muse	Case Report No: 99-7625-D
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: Burnall, Cassie, et al		Date This Report: 4-24-1999
(cation X Homicide	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Brooks Brown also provided Agent Lichtenberg with a description of the vehicles that he thought belonged to Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. Brooks Brown told Agent Lichtenberg that he thought that Harris drove a black Honda Civic four door with a large "Ramstein" sticker in the back window. Brooks Brown told Agent Lichtenberg that he thought that Dylan Klebold drove an older model Mercedes-Benz four door with a small sticker in the back window bearing the logo of the Gothic group Nine Inch Nails in the back window. This sticker has the white letter "NIN" on a black background, and the last "N" is backwards. Brooks Brown said that he thought that the two cars would be parked in the Senior parking lot adjacent to space number 256.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC-001-009937

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
Gary C. Muse	X51	5020			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSO/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: Gary Muse	Case Report No.: 99-7625-I
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: Burnall, Cassie, et al		Date This Report: 5-03-1999
Classification: X Homicide Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

BARUCH, JERRY (Detective)

Denver Police Department/Homicide Unit

1331 Cherokee Street, Denver, CO

BAUMGARTNER, CATHERINE

Employer: R-1 Schools/Columbine Senior High School (Administrative Office Personnel/Clinic)

6201 S. Pierce Street, Littleton, CO 80123

(303)979-4700

BLAIR, RONALD (Detective)

Denver Police Department/Homicide Unit

1331 Cherokee Street, Denver, CO

CABRERA, ANNA

Employer: R-1 Schools/Columbine Senior High School (Administrative Office Personnel)

6201 S. Pierce Street, Littleton, CO 80123

(303)979-4700

COSTELLO, JOSEPH (Detective)

Denver Police Department/Homicide Unit

1331 Cherokee Street, Denver, CO

JC- 001-009938

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 14
	X57	5020			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSO/1674

WITNESSES, CONTINUED:

FETROW, MIKE (Detective)

Denver Police Department/Homicide Unit

1331 Cherokee Street, Denver, CO

(303)640-3540

GABEL, RONALD (Detective)

Denver Police Department/Homicide Unit

1331 Cherokee Street, Denver, CO

GARSON, WILLIAM (Detective)

Denver Police Department/Homicide Unit

1331 Cherokee Street, Denver, CO

KEATING, SYDNEY JO "SYD", DOB/7-24-1956

233 Reed Street, Lakewood, CO 80226

Home: (303)238-3105

Employer: R-1 Schools/Columbine Senior High School (Campus Supervisor)

6201 S. Pierce Street, Littleton, CO 80123

(303)979-4700

HOFFMAN, GARY (Detective)

Denver Police Department/Homicide Unit

1331 Cherokee Street, Denver, CO

JC- 001-009939

WITNESSES, CONTINUED:

LEARY, TIM (CAPTAIN)

Denver Police Department/Homicide Unit

1331 Cherokee Street, Denver, CO

MURRAY, MATT (Detective)

Denver Police Department/Homicide Unit

1331 Cherokee Street, Denver, CO

NEIL, DAVID (Detective)

Denver Police Department/Homicide Unit

1331 Cherokee Street, Denver, CO

PIERCE, SHIRLEY ANN, DOB/01-30-1933

8092 S. Jay Drive, Littleton, CO 80123

Home: (303)979-6805

Employer: R-1 Schools/Columbine Senior High School (Administrative Office Personnel/Attendance Office)

6201 S. Pierce Street, Littleton, CO 80123

(303)979-4700

REED, GORDON (SERGEANT)

Denver Police Department/Homicide Unit

1331 Cherokee Street, Denver, CO

JC- 001-009940

WITNESSES, CONTINUED:

RESCHKE, DR. MARIA (Assistant Principal), DOB/4-17-1942

Employer: R-1 Schools/Columbine Senior High School

6201 S. Pierce Street, Littleton, CO 80123

(303)979-4700

RUMER, TAMARA MARY, DOB/7-01-1944

3965 N. Cherokee Place, Sedalia, CO 80135

Employer: R-1 Schools/Columbine Senior High School (Administrative Office Personnel/Attendance Office)

6201 S. Pierce Street, Littleton, CO 80123

(303)979-4700

SAULTON, WILLIAM J., (Detective)

Denver Police Department/Homicide Unit

1331 Cherokee Street, Denver, CO

SEWELL, JIM (Detective)

Denver Police Department/Homicide Unit

1331 Cherokee Street, Denver, CO

SPELMAN, VICKY (CRIMINALIST/TECHNICIAN)

Jefferson County Sheriff's Office/Criminalistics Laboratory

(303)271-5647

WITNESSES, CONTINUED:

STUDENKA, KAREN (Assistant Principal)

Employer: R-1 Schools/Columbine Senior High School

6201 S. Pierce Street, Littleton, CO 80123

(303)979-4700

TRUJILLO, BEN (Detective)

Denver Police Department/Homicide Unit

1331 Cherokee Street, Denver, CO

VICCHI, DON (Detective)

Denver Police Department/Homicide Unit

1331 Cherokee Street, Denver, CO

WALLIS, DALE G., (Detective)

Denver Police Department/Homicide Unit

1331 Cherokee Street, Denver, CO

WASHER, NILES (Detective)

Denver Police Department/Homicide Unit

1331 Cherokee Street, Denver, CO

WHITE, SUSAN

Employer: R-1 Schools/Columbine Senior High School (Administrative Office Personnel)

6201 S. Pierce Street, Littleton, CO 80123

(303)979-4700

JC- 001-009942

WITNESSES, CONTINUED:

YOUNT, DANIEL D. (LIEUTENANT)

Denver Police Department/Homicide Unit

1331 Cherokee Street, Denver, CO

(303)640-3969

EVIDENCE:

(Evidence log for team 7A)

2403	1	Shell casing, 9mm
2404	1	Shell casing, 9mm
2405	1	Shell casing, 9mm
2406	1	Shell casing, 9mm
2407	1	9mm FMJ live round
2408	1	metal fragment
2409	1	metal fragment
2410	1	Shell casing, 9mm
2411	1	9mm FMJ live round
2412	1	9mm FMJ live round
2414	1	Empty magazine from a semi-automatic firearm
2415	1	Shell casing, 9mm
2416	1	Shell casing, 9mm
2417	1	Shell casing, 9mm
2418	1	Empty magazine from a semi-automatic firearm

JC- 001-009943

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

EVIDENCE, CONTINUED:

(Evidence log for team 7A)

2419	1	Shell casing, 9mm
2420	1	9mm FMJ live round
2421	1	Shell casing, 9mm
2422	1	Bullet fragment
2423	1	Shell casing, 9mm
2424	1	Shell casing, 9mm
2425	1	9mm FMJ live round
2426	1	Shell casing, 9mm
2427	—	Bullet fragments
2428	1	9mm FMJ live round
2429a	1	Television monitor with possible bullet hole in back of base
2429b	1	Television monitor ceiling bracket with possible bullet damage in base
2431	1	Venetian blinds with possible bullet damage
2432	1	Bullet fragment
2433	1	Bullet fragment
2434	1	Bullet fragment
2437	1	Bullet fragment
2438	1	Bullet fragment
2439	1	Dell computer monitor with possible bullet hole in screen
2440	1	Section of aluminum window sill with four possible bullet holes
2441	—	Bullet fragments from inside of wall under window sill (item #2440)
2442	1	Videotape of crime scene
2443	1	Videotape of crime scene
2461	1	Bullet fragment

JC-001-009944

EVIDENCE, CONTINUED:

(Evidence log for team 7A)

2464a	1	Sample of possible blood from north-south hallway north of Administration offices
2464b	1	Control sample from same location as Item 2464A
2465	1	Television monitor from Security Office
2466	1	Television monitor switch box from Security Office
2467	1	VCR with surveillance tape from "Tuesday" still inside
2468	6	Videotapes marked "Wednesday" through "Sunday"
2469	1	Videotape from security office
2470a	1	Sample of possible blood from wall in band room hallway
2470b	1	Control sample from same location as 2470a
2471	1	Evidence videotape from north portion of Administrative offices

(Evidence log for Team 7B)

2501	1	Shell casing, 9mm from clinic area
2505	1	Shell casing, 9mm from attendance office
2506	1	Bullet fragment from attendance office
2507	1	I. T. & T. telephone base with possible bullet hole
2508	1	I. T. & T. telephone handset with possible bullet hole
2511	1	Spent bullet from room G/C-8
2512	1	Empty 12 gauge shotgun shell from hallway to the Attendance Office/Clinic area
2515	1	Bullet fragment from Attendance Office wall

JC-001-009945

INVESTIGATION:

On April 21 1999, I was assigned to evidence collection team number seven, which assumed responsibility for the collection of evidence in the Administrative Offices and the adjacent hallways to the west and north of the offices. Members of this team included detectives and lab personnel assigned to Denver Police Department's Homicide unit, and their names are listed in the "Witness" section of this report. At about 1:30 PM on April 21, 1999, team number seven conducted a "walk through" of the administrative offices. For the purposes of the evidence log, I divided the evidence collection into two parts, the portion completed during the time period up to and including about 5:30 PM (Team 7A) and the period after about 5:30 PM (Team 7B). Team 7A consisted of detectives and lab personnel normally assigned to the day shift, and Team 7B included detectives and lab personnel normally assigned to the evening shift of Denver PD's Homicide Unit.

When we entered the Administrative Offices we noted numerous shell casings evident in the area behind the desk normally occupied by Susan White, and also in the area directly in front of the desk normally occupied by Mrs. Anna Cabrera. Immediately upon entering the office area from the front door, we saw that a number of items had apparently been thrown down onto the floor including a large multi-tiered section of mail slots that had been tipped over on its side. The contents of the mail slots had been dumped out onto the floor.

Immediately behind that mail area, were the windows that face east from the Administrative Offices. There was some broken pottery on one of the window sills, and some Venetian blinds which had apparently been damaged when that pottery had been thrown against the window. There was more broken pottery and unbroken pottery lying on the ground between the mail slots and the windows. Also on that same section of window sill was a trophy that had a defect that appeared to have been caused a projectile similar to a bullet. We later recovered what appeared to be bullet fragments from the wood of the trophy and seized them as evidence.

The desk area normally occupied by Susan White had computer monitor that appeared to have been pushed over onto the floor into the knee-hole area behind the desk. The window immediately behind Susan White's desk had numbers of defects in the window, Venetian blinds, and the window sill that appeared to have been caused by projectiles similar to bullets. Later

examination of the computer monitor lying under Susan White's desk showed a hole in the monitor's screen that appeared to have been caused by a bullet or similar projectile. That monitor was later photographed as Item # 39 and seized as evidence item # 2439. We also seized the portion of the window sill containing four (4) holes that appeared to be bullet holes (evidence item # 2440) and several possible bullet fragments that we found inside of the wall under the window sill (evidence item #2441). The Venetian blinds were also seized as evidence (Item # 2431).

Behind (to the north of) the desk normally occupied by Susan White was an office door labeled "Assistant Principal." The window of the office door was broken out and the blinds were hanging outside the door. Those blinds covered a nameplate that said "Dr. Maria Reschke."

At the juncture of the main Administrative Offices and a short hallway that leads west from Dr. Reschke's office to the Attendance Office and Clinic, we found a television monitor that is suspended from the ceiling which had a large hole in the lower left base area of the monitor and through the bracket holding the television monitor. On the floor close to the juncture of this short hallway and the main office area, we also found an empty 12 gauge shotgun shell and metal fragments that appeared to have been blown off of the bracket holding the television monitor. We later collected the entire television monitor (Item # 2429a), the base of the bracket holding the television monitor (Items # 2429b), the empty shotgun shell (Item # 2412), and the metal fragments (Items # 2408 and 2409).

As we walked west along the corridor from Dr. Reschke's office, the next office to the west was labeled "Assistant Principal," and below the window of that door was the name plate "Mrs. Karen Studenka." There was a defect in the wall to the right of that doorway that appeared to have been caused by a projectile similar to a bullet. A bullet fragment was later collected from this office and placed into evidence. The next office to the west along that same corridor was labeled at the top of the doorway "Social Worker." All of those offices were open, and all of the lights were on, as were the computers and personal radios in some of the offices.

As we continued west down that hallway from the offices, on the left there was a door labeled beside the door "Attendance." Above the label that said "Attendance" was the name "Mrs. Tamara Rumer." Below the word "Attendance" was the name

"Mrs. Shirley Pierce." Inside of the Attendance Office we noticed a number of items on the floor, including small metal shards that appeared to be fragments from a spent bullet, and at least one empty 9mm shell casing. On the counter at the south end of the attendance office, we found an I. T. & T. telephone base with a defect that appeared to have been caused by a projectile similar to a bullet. Hanging from its cord was the telephone handset for that telephone. The actual handset was lying on the floor, and it also had a defect that appeared to have been caused by a projectile similar to a bullet. The hole in the handset corresponded to the hole in the base of the telephone if the handset were replaced in the cradle. We also noted a defect on the splashboard of the counter top immediately behind and to the west of the telephone base, and some debris that appeared to have come from the westernmost wall below a cabinet. A bullet or bullet fragment was later recovered from the wall under the cabinet.

We continued west down the same hallway from the Attendance Office to a door at the west end of that hallway that was abeled "Clinic." Above the label "Clinic" was the name "Catherine Baumgartner." As we entered the clinic area, immediately in front of us was a small lavatory with a corresponding label stating "Clinic Lav" beside the door. There was a black metal coat tree that was holding the lavatory door partially open, and there were two jackets hanging on the coat tree and two more jackets lying on the floor of the lavatory. There was also a small rectangular hole in the wall board approximately eight inches above the floor, immediately to the left of the lavatory door. This hole was about 2 ½ to 3 inches high, and appeared to match the dimensions of the legs of the coat tree. There appeared to gypsum dust transfer on one leg of the coat tree that looked similar to the gypsum dust around the rectangular hole in the wall.

As we continued into the clinic area, we noted a defect similar to a bullet hole in the window along the east wall of the clinic. This window looks into the Attendance Office area. This window is a solid (non-opening) window, and the defect was approximately in the center of the window about four to five inches above the window sill. We also noted that there was an empty 9mm shell casing lying on the floor of the clinic.

JC- 001-009948

All evidence items later recovered from the Attendance Office and Clinic area were originally placarded with numbers 1-15, but were collected as evidence items 2501-2515. Some evidence numbers from this area were inadvertently also assigned to .tems from the front section of the office, so no items were collected or photographed for numbers 2502, 2503, 2504, 2509,

2510, 2513, or 2514.

A door on the west side of the clinic leads out into a hallway that runs north and south alongside the Administrative Office area. In the area immediately outside of the clinic door, we found another spent bullet lying on the hallway floor. This bullet was later photographed and collected as evidence item #2461. We continued on our walk through by moving north in that hallway. A short distance north of the clinic doorway is a set of double doors labeled "Counseling." When we checked the Counseling offices, we found no items of evidentiary value, or obvious damage that appeared to be caused by either bullets or other projectiles, but we did find damage to a couple of doors that appeared to have been caused by police personnel when they had to force the doors to check the interior offices. The Counseling office also has a doorway at the east end that leads back into another section of the Administrative Offices and to a teacher workroom.

As we continued north along the north-south hallway, at the extreme north end there were two double glass doors that lead out of the building. Also on the right side of the hallway at the end there was another double door labeled "Post Grad Center." The lights were on and the computers were running in that room, but we found no items of evidentiary value, and no apparent damage or other inconsistencies within that room.

We did not check any of the rooms in the next hallway, which runs along the north side of the Administrative Office, and is perpendicular to the previously described north-south hallway. We found a second north-south hallway which ran north from the east-west hallway. It began approximately forty to fifty feet to the east of the junction with the first north-south hallway. In these two hallways, we found holes in two of the ceiling tiles. One of those was in the east-west hallway about halfway in between the junctions of the two north-south hallways, close to the north wall. We marked the wall adjacent to this hole in the ceiling tile as #2462. Examination later showed no obvious evidence in the ceiling area to show that this hole might have been caused by a bullet or similar projectile. This hole was photographed, but no evidence was collected at this location.

At the south edge of the ceiling section immediately above the junction of the east-west hallway and the second north-south hallway, we found a second hole in the ceiling tile. We marked the wall adjacent to this hole as #2463. Later examination did not show any other corresponding damage in the ceiling area that would indicate that this hole was caused by a bullet or similar

projectile. This hole was also photographed, but no other evidence was collected in this area.

Inside of the second north-south hallway, we found a label that said "Wing Hall" on the west side of that hallway. Approximately four feet from that label, we found what appeared to be blood smeared along the wall. A sample of this possible blood was later taken as evidence (Items 2464a and 2464b).

As we continued along this second north-south hallway, we found that all of the doors along the hallway had been breached, apparently by SWAT teams when they were clearing the building. One door had been removed from its hinges, and some had been opened using some type of explosive breaching device adjacent to the door handle. At the extreme north end of the second north-south hallway we found another glass exit door. Just south of the exit door there was a short hallway that leads to the Band Room and a room marked "A. C. E." On the wall between the Band Room and A. C. E. doors we found another brownish-red stain that resembled blood. A sample of this stain was later taken as evidence (Items #2470a and 2470b).

As we continued on our walk through, we completed our examination of the rest of the east-west hallway which leads to the back (north) door of the Administrative Offices. This door was labeled "Admin Hall." Immediately inside of this hallway we saw a total of ten doorways, five on the east side and five on the west side. The first door on the right (west) side just inside of the back (north) door was marked "ADM-6" beside the door, and the door itself was labeled "Campus Supervisor" over the window of the door. Under the door window was the name "Ms. Syd Keating." Inside of this office we found evidence of a possible bullet strike on one of the walls, and we also found the surveillance system for the school. The video recorder had been unplugged and one surveillance tape was still inside of that recorder. All of the surveillance videotapes and surveillance equipment from this office were later collected as evidence (Items #2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, and 2469). We also later recovered a bullet fragment from the west wall of that room.

Examination of the rest of the offices in this particular hallway showed no obvious evidence of damage, bullet strikes, or other items of evidentiary value.

JC-001-009950

Following our walk through, Denver PD Lab personnel and detectives videotaped, marked, photographed, and collected all

items of evidence that we had noted earlier. Items in the main Administrative Office area were initially labeled with plastic placards numbered 1-36. Those items were later seized as evidence items #2401 through 2436, with the exception of items #1 and 2 which were shards of pottery or complete pieces of pottery. Those items were examined for latent prints on scene NO latent prints were found, so the items were photographed and left in place. Items #35 and 36 were not collected, either, but were photographed and left in place.

Also photographed and collected as items of evidence were items #37 and 38 (2437 and 2438 on the evidence log) which appeared to be projectiles or bullet fragments that had originate from within the school, and had ended up outside of the building on the lawn to the east of the Administrative Offices, or on the sidewalk outside of the East entrance of the school. We were able to plot possible trajectories of the bullets or bullet fragments based upon our examination of the evidence and holes in the windows of the Administrative Offices, which showed that those bullets or fragments may have come from within he Administrative Office area. We also photographed furrows in the lawn area that appeared to have been caused by bullets or similar projectiles. Examination of the lawn area by JCSO Technician Vicky Spelman using a metal detector did not yield any further bullet fragments. Technician Spelman found numerous drywall nails in the lawn area during her examination, but these were not collected as evidence.

Items photographed and collected in the Attendance Office and Clinic were originally placarded with numbers 1-16, and seized as evidence items 2501-2515, as noted in detail earlier in this report. Items photographed and collected from the hallways adjacent to the Administrative Offices and from the Security Office were placarded, photographed, and collected as items #2461 through 2471.

Denver PD Detectives measured and photographed possible bullet trajectories for each of the bullet fragments that they recovered. Details of this examination can be found in their reports. All items of evidence were given to me, and I maintained care, custody, and control of those items until I transferred custody of those items to the evidence custodian.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC- 001-009951

OBBEMA, D.

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	OBBEMA	99-7625-A

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		04-24-99

Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

Howard Cornell
Jefferson County Public Schools
1829 Denver West Drive, Bldg. 27
Golden, Colorado 80401
(303)982-6891

Jill Blackburn
same as above
(303)890-0359

INVESTIGATION:

On 04-20-99, I was advised by Sergeant Dan Gard that shots had been fired and explosions had gone off at Columbine High School. I was assigned to do background information on any possible suspects. I worked with George Mumma of the Jefferson County Juvenile Assessment Center and with R-1 Jefferson County Schools Security, looking up students from Columbine High School who were recent disciplinary problems, or had made threats, or were associated with the group known as the Trench Coat Mafia. I did background checks which included criminal histories, driver's license information, vehicle registration information, and CCIC/NCIC checks for the following individuals:

Dylan Klebold [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]

Eric Harris

On 04-20-99, I spoke with R-1 Schools Security Division Manager Howard Cornell. Cornell gave me information he had received from area school principals regarding students who matched the description of those involved with the Trench Coat Mafia. From Chatfield High School, students names are:

[redacted]

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	As	Page
	INV	5067		JC-001-009953	1 / 2

ORIGINAL ✓	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	OBBEMA	99-7625-A

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		04-24-99

Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Lakewood High School, student names are:

[redacted]

Columbine High School, student names are:

[redacted]

A Chatfield High School student, Mike Zarate, (303)979-5718, gave a written statement to Chatfield High School indicating that two weeks prior to the Columbine High School incident, he and his friends (unknown names), who were at Funplex, overheard a kid named "Jeff", and a couple of "Jeff's" friends talking about what was going to happen. He described "Jeff" as about 6'01", long braided hair, with green eyes. The names of all these individuals were written up on Information Control Sheets for assigned follow-up.

On 04-20-99, I spoke with R-1 Schools Security Officer Jill Blackburn. Blackburn advised me she had found Website pages for individuals connected with the Trench Coat Mafia. All Website information was forwarded to Captain Dan Harris. Blackburn faxed me several pages of Website information she had obtained off of the Internet under the Web page of http:\\bigsun.wbs.net\homepages\r\e\b\rebthejuvey\rebthejuvey.htlm. The home page Website found on this was http:\\members.AOL.com\rebdomine. These pages of information contained poetry, which spoke of someone coming to take their place as an anarchist, and also of restlessness and unexpectedness about apocalypse, and massive attack, atomic blasts, chaos and panic, detonations in a distance, apocalypse, walls of flame and smoke, and being born to kill. There was also information on how to make a bomb.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC- 001-009954

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	INV	5007			

ORIGINAL ✓ | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer OBBEMA	Case Report No. 99-7625-Q
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-08-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

Lisa Kreutz, dob/01-14-81
[redacted]
Littleton, Colorado 80123

Craig Scott
[redacted]
Littleton, Colorado 80123
[redacted]

Kacey Ruegsegger
[redacted]
Littleton, Colorado 80127
[redacted]

INVESTIGATION:

During the week of 05-03-99, I assisted Federal Bureau of Investigations Special Agent John Elvig with interviewing the above three witnesses. (See Special Agent Elvig's written supplemental report for details of those interviews.)

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC-001-009955

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
N Obbema	IN	5067			

ORIGINAL ✓	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

PETERSON, A.

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	PETERSON	99-7625-C

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		4-28-99

Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review X
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES

WILLIAM M. HANIFEN, DOB/3-2-83 (JUVENILE)

6404 W. LEAWOOD DRIVE

LITTLETON, CO 80123

303-797-3922

STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.

LUKE F. HANIFEN, DOB/10-23-81

SAME ADDRESS/PHONE AS ABOVE

STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.

EGGY JEAN HANIFEN, DOB/11-16-58

SAME ADDRESS/PHONE AS ABOVE

WORK: R-1 SCHOOLS (303)982-8514

MICHAEL SCOTT HANIFEN, DOB/8-28-58

P.O. BOX 1172

GRAND LAKE, CO 80447

(970)627-8228

BETHANEY CAMPBELL

(303)933-1088 UNK ADDRESS

STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.

JUSTIN COZART

UNK PHONE & ADDRESS

TUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.

JC-001-009957

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 3
APeterson 132	CNV	5022			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-C
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 4-28-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review X Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

LISA (NO FURTHER INFORMATION)

INVESTIGATION

On 4-28-99, at about 0900 hours, I met with witness William Hanifen and his mother, witness Peggy Hanifen, at their residence, 6404 W. Leawood Drive. William Hanifen advised me of the following.

William Hanifen said on 4-20-99, at about 1015 hours he went into the cafeteria of Columbine H.S. He said due to the fact that he had fourth hour off he was in there earlier than he usually was. William Hanifen said that he sat at a table just inside one of the doors in the south/west corner of the cafeteria. He said that when he sat down he put his backpack on top of the table. William Hanifen said that Justin Cozart was sitting just to his left and a female known only at this time as Lisa was sitting across the table from him. William Hanifen said suddenly he saw other people inside of the cafeteria getting out of their chairs and getting underneath the tables, and then he heard the janitor yelling to get under the tables, so he did as well. William Hanifen said he could hear gunshots from someone either shooting in or near the cafeteria area of the school. William Hanifen said he also saw other students running away from the cafeteria and up the stairs. William Hanifen said he stayed under the table at this time, and he estimated it was approximately 20-25 minutes. William Hanifen said then a fire was started near the table he was underneath, so he and the other two under the table got up and ran out of the cafeteria door that was nearest to the table they had been seated at. William Hanifen said while he was under the table he could hear the two suspects talking, however he could not recall what he heard them talking about. William Hanifen said he did not however, actually see the suspects, so therefore he was unable to describe them. William Hanifen advised me that he did not see any duffel bags in the cafeteria, however, it would have been difficult for him to see someone with a duffel bag or carrying a duffel bag, or even a duffel bag laying on the floor due to the fact there were so many backpacks that were in the cafeteria. William Hanifen said he left his backpack in the cafeteria on top of the table, that he had he originally went to in the cafeteria. I asked William Hanifen about the trench coat mafia and he said he does not know them personally, but he does know who they are, and that they wear long trench coats in the school. He also described them as "weird." William Hanifen said he does not recall if he saw any of the trench coat mafia students in the day prior to the incident, which would have been April 19, 1999. He said he does not have any further information as far as the trench coat mafia students.

JC- 001-009958

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 3
APeterson 1532	INV	5627			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/16-4

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-C
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 4-28-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review X Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I asked William Hanifen what he had been wearing on the day of the incident on April 20, 1999. He said he believes he was wearing a blue long sleeve shirt and faded blue jeans. He also said that Lisa, while she was underneath the table said she had felt empty ammunition shells rolling off of the table and hitting her on her body. No further information available on Lisa or Lisa's location at this time.

When Lisa is identified she will be interviewed as a witness to this incident also.

Peggy Hanifen advised me that her older son, Luke Hanifen, was in the library and then the restroom, when the incident occurred. He was not home for me to interview, he was in Fort Collins, Colorado.

William Hanifen said the only information he has heard since the incident was from Bethaney Campbell who told him that Robin 'nderson had told her that she bought the guns that were later used by the suspects in this incident.

DISPOSITION Open, pending further investigation.

JC- 001-009959

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
A Peterson 1532	INV	5022			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

0.04152"x1'

HANIFEN William Michael DOB 03/02/83

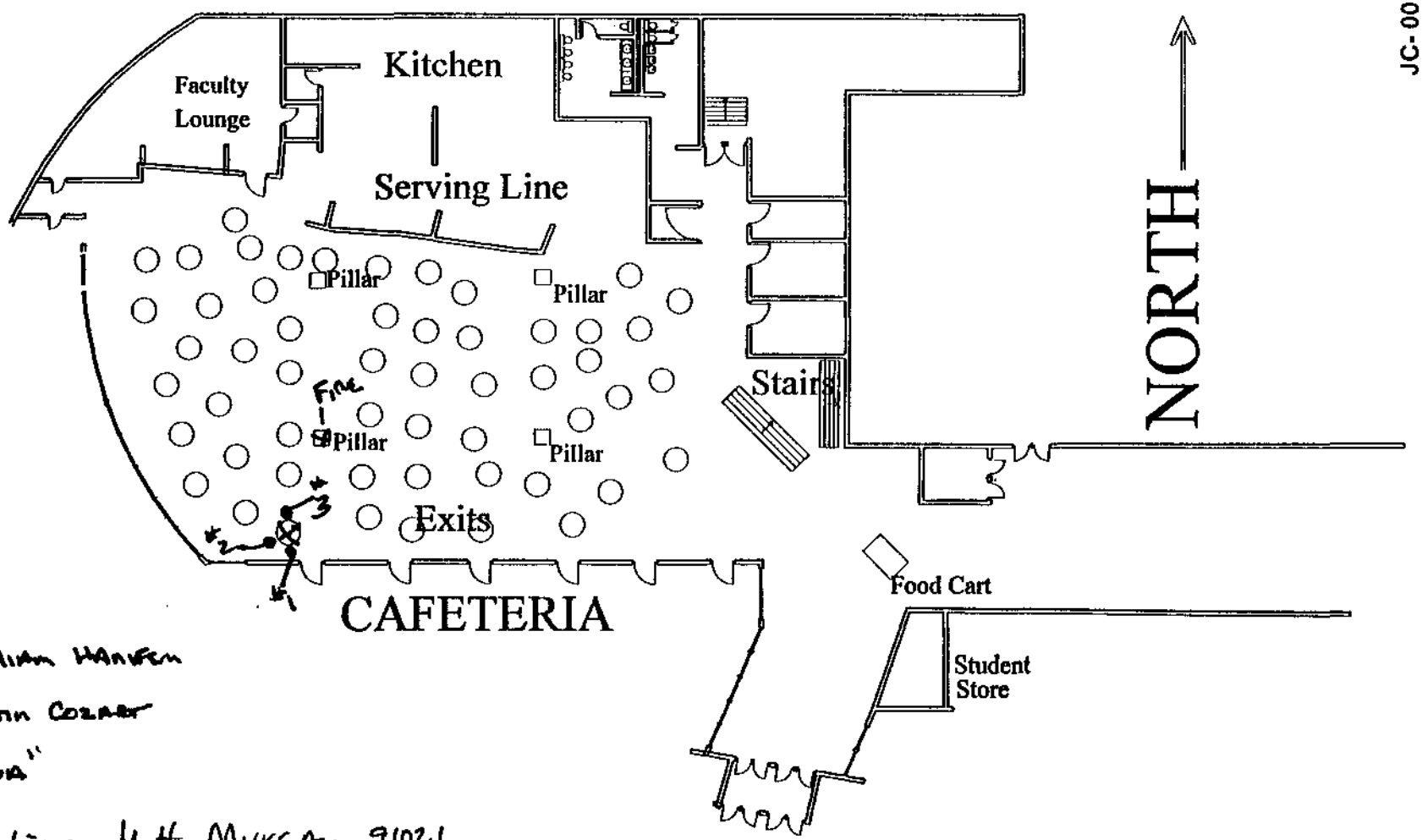

JC-001-009960

#1- William HANIFEN

#2- Justin COZART

#3- "LISA"

Detective Matt Murray 91021
Denver Police Homicide
4-20-99

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-NN
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-04-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

CHALUPA, MICHAEL, DOB/06-14-81

6311 W. Arbor Ave.

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303) 798-6253

Student: Columbine High School

ANDERSON, SUSAN M., DOB/08-13-57

Same as above.

Work: Arapahoe Pediatrics Center

303-795-2345

CHALUPA, JOHN

8555 Fairmont Drive

Denver, CO 80231

303-780-0257

INVESTIGATION:

On 06-03-99, I contacted Susan Anderson by telephone to set up an appointment for an interview with her son, Michael Chalupa. Michael Chalupa is a Columbine High School. The purpose of this interview was in reference to the shooting that occurred at Columbine High School on 04-20-99.

On 06-03-99, an appointment was set up for me to meet with Susan Anderson and her son Michael Chalupa on Tuesday, 06-08-99, at 1900 hours at their residence, 6311 West Arbor Avenue.

JC- 001-009961

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
APeterson XD	INV	5022			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-NN
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 06-04-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

On 06-04-99, at approximately 1420 hours, after receiving a message on my phone recorder to call Susan Anderson at her work, I called her at her place of business. Susan Anderson said that after making the interview appointment on 06-03-99, she advised Michael Chalupa that a date and time had been set up for an interview with me and Michael Chalupa advised her he did not want to talk to me about the incident. Susan Anderson said that Michael Chalupa feels he has no information that would be pertinent to the case and therefore, did not feel an interview was necessary. Susan Anderson advised me that she believes the reason for Michael Chalupa not wanting to be interviewed, is because he is in the process of having therapy set up to deal with this incident from Columbine High School, and feels that an interview would cause further problems as far as dealing with the incident. I advised Susan Anderson, I would go ahead and cancel the appointment. I did give her the Columbine High School Task Force Team 4 team leader's name, which is Rich Price, from the F.B.I., and I advised Susan Anderson I did not know if Rich Price would be contacting her and/or Michael Chalupa after reviewing my report or not. I advised Susan Anderson I would talk to agent Price and tell him the reasons why Michael Chalupa did not want to be interviewed.

DISPOSITION: Case is open, pending further investigation.

JC- 001-009962

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
APeterson X32	FAV	5009			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-NNN
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 06-16-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

TRISTA FOGARTY, DOB/10-11-83
6236 West Roxbury Place
Littleton, Colorado 80123
(303) 933-6014
Student: Columbine High School

LEIGH ANN NICOLE CLARK, DOB/07-24-84
6461 West Elmhurst Avenue
Littleton, Colorado 80128
Student: Columbine High School

JENNY NAIFEH

INVESTIGATION:

On 6-15-99, I interviewed Trista Fogarty at her residence. During this interview, Trista advised me that Leigh Ann Clark had told her that on 4-20-99, while Leigh Ann was in the cafeteria at Columbine High School, she saw [redacted] in the cafeteria shooting a weapon. Through this statement made by Trista on 4-20-99, I contacted Leigh Ann Clark by telephone on 6-16-99 to interview her about the information I had received from Trista. Leigh Ann Clark advised me that she did not see anyone with a firearm shooting in the cafeteria at Columbine High School on 4-20-99. I asked her if she knew who [redacted] was, and she said no, she did not even know who he was. Leigh Ann could not provide any further information about who may have witnessed [redacted] in the cafeteria shooting a firearm.

JC- 001-009963

I recontacted Trista Fogarty by phone and advised her of what I had located and learned through Leigh Ann Clark. Trista said she was almost sure it was Leigh Ann Clark who had told her she saw [redacted] shooting in the cafeteria. Trista said if it was

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
APeterson #32	INV	5030			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-NNN
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 06-16-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

not Leigh Clark that had told her this, that it may possibly have been Jenny Neffy (303-979-7744) or another student named Jamie Thurman (303-933-4628). I contacted Jenny Neffy by telephone to interview her in reference to a possible identification of [redacted] as a shooter at Columbine High School. Jenny advised me that on 4-20-99 in the cafeteria she was with Jamie Thurman and she says neither herself or Jamie witnessed anybody shooting in the cafeteria. Jenny said that she was in the cafeteria, however, she does not even know who [redacted] is, nor did she see anybody else shooting. Jenny said that Jamie Thurman also did not see anybody shooting. I tried to contact Jamie Thurman by phone to interview her about 4-20-99 at Columbine High School, however, no one answered the telephone.

DISPOSITION: Case is open, pending further investigation.

JC- 001-009964

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
A. Peterson X32	EW	5023			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONT'NUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-ZZZZ
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 07-21-99
...ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

JOHN DAVID HOUSE, DOB/10-13-81

5907 South Gallup Street, #301

Englewood, CO 80120

(303) 347-0967

Student-Columbine High School

KATHY HOUSE (John's stepmother)

8063 S. Jay Drive

Littleton, CO

Work: Dr. David Bevins

o767 South Broadway

Littleton, CO 80123

(303) 798-1454

GARY HOUSE

Same as above.

Work: Allison Care Center

1660 Allison Street

Lakewood, CO 80215

(303) 232-7177

Cell phone-(303) 517-9485

INVESTIGATION:

JC- 001-009965

On 06-07-99, I contacted witness John House's stepmother, Kathy House by telephone in reference to setting up an interview

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
A Peterson 432	INV	5022			

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer PETERSON	Case Report No 99-7625-ZZZZ
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 07-21-99
...cation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

with John in reference to the shooting that occurred at Columbine High School on 04-20-99. On that date, Kathy House advised me that John had moved away from her residence at 8063 S. Jay Drive and was residing at 5907 S. Gallup Street, #301, phone number (303) 347-0967. I attempted to contact John House at that phone number on 06-07-99, however, I was unable to contact him and I left a message on the phone recorder asking him to contact me. Since that date, I have left several other messages on the answering machine at that phone number asking John to contact me in reference to the shooting on 04-20-99. These requests have gone unanswered and as of 07-21-99, I have not been able to make contact with John House to interview him.

This report is being made to document the fact that I have made several attempts to contact John House, however, I have been unable to do so up to this point in time. Should I contact John House in the future, he will be interviewed at that time in reference to the shooting.

DISPOSITION: Case remains open, pending further investigation.

JC- 001-009966

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
APeterson X32	ENV	5020			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-KKKKK
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE H.S.		Date This Report: 7-30-99
C ation X 1/MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES

CHRISTINA ANNE HILDEBRANDT, DOB/10-28-80

6805 W. POLK AVE.

LITTLETON, CO 80123

303-904-8902

WAS A STUDENT AT COLUMBINE H.S.

GRADUATED 1999

PAMELA HILDEBRANDT

SAME ADDRESS/PHONE AS ABOVE

WORK: SAME

ROBERT HILDEBRANDT

SAME AS ABOVE

WORK: JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER DAY SAINTS

CHURCH EDUCATIONAL SYSTEM

6805 W. POLK AVE.

LITTLETON, CO 80123

303-933-3196

INVESTIGATION

Since 6-23-99, when I was given this control number (4732) to follow-up on, I have made numerous attempts to set up an interview time with Christina Hildebrandt. I left several messages on the telephone answering machine and also on three separate occasions I have gone to the residence at 6805 W. Polk Avenue, and talked with Christina's

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: PETERSON	Case Report No: 99-7625-KKKKK
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE H.S.		Date This Report: 7-30-99
C' ntion X 1/MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

father, Robert Hildebrandt. On these three occasions I have left my business card with Robert Hildebrandt and he advised he would have Christina call me; however, Christina has not called me and left a message or contacted me, after any of these attempts I have made to talk with her.

Should I be able to contact Christina Hildebrandt in the future and interview her in reference to the shooting at Columbine H.S. on 4-20-99, I will then document the interview.

DISPOSITION OPEN, PENDING FURTHER INVESTIGATION

JC- 001-009968

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
A Peterson X32	TNU	5002			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

POCEWICZ, JOHN

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSD	POCEWICZ	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
N/A	COLUMBINE H.S. VICTIMS	04-26-99

Classification / Reclassification	Offense Status	Recommend Case
☒ 1° MURDER ☐	Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Review ☒ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ON 04-26-99 ABOUT 1087 HRS. I ARRIVED AT THE COMMAND TRUCK AFTER BEING CALLED AT HOME TO ASSIST WITH THE SIGNING IN AND OUT OF ALL VISITORS TO THE CRIME SCENE. SGT DOMENICO TOLD ME TO REPORT TO THE MAIN ENTRANCE AT THE EAST SIDE OF COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. FROM JUST INSIDE THAT LOCATION I WORKED FROM 1010 HRS TO 1830 HRS. AND IN THAT TIME HAD CARE AND CONTROL OF THE CRIME SCENE.

JC-001-009970

J. POCEWICZ

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page / of
	D411	3047			1

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

OK-140401 (K97510) Rampsonia + Raymonds

REKER, R.

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT x	Reporting Agency JCSD	Reporting Officer REKER	Case Report No 99-
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 4-24-99
sification / assification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Narrative:

On 4-20-99 Inv Reker did respond to Columbine High School to assist in interviewing witnesses in regards to the shooting at that location.

Inv. Reker and Inv. Art Peterson were advised to respond to the residence at the corner of W. Polk ave and S. Pierce st. to contact a person named as John Savage, as Savage had been in the Library during the shootin. (For further details see Inv Petersons report)

On 4-21-99,Inv. Reker was assigned to an evidence collection team whose task was to process the S.W.parking lot for evidence items.

Additional members of this team were as follows:

1. Daniel Dwyer ATF

2.Gary Wurm ATF

3. Jon Mitchell ATF

4. Richard Putnam ATF

5. Timothy Steffes Lakewood Police

6. M.A. Greubel Arvada Police

This evidence team did collect 49 pieces of evidence from the s. w. parking lot which were subsequently logged into the JCSD evidence vault.

Items recovered were numerous shell casings of .223 caliber and .45 caliber and numerous remenants of explosive devices.

The Bureau of Alcohol Tobacco and Firearms assisted in mapping the location of each evidence item and a precise map of each item will be forwarded to the Jeffco Sheriffs Dept. in the immediate future.

For a precise list and description of these evidence items, see evidence sheets for team #8 with r 'ence numbers 2700-2999

JC- 001-009972

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of
Ry O. Reker			Sgt 4-26-99	

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4416

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MATTHEW PATRICK HUDSON, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR FOR/G.FDS.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:** DN#4400

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4416

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF MATTHEW PATRICK HUDSON, 973-9677.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 08/02/1999 **Time:** 1:43 PM

Disposition: MATTHEW HUDSON IS IN A PROGRAM THROUGH SHILOH HOUSE AND INV REKER WAS UNABLE TO CONTACT HIM. SEE DN#4400 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/02/1999

JC- 001-009973

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4428

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RYAN MICHAEL WAGENKNECHT, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR FOR/G.FDS.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:** DN#4400

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4428

Lead: DETERINE OBSERVATIONS OF RYAN MICHAEL WAGENKNECHT, 979-4728.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 08/02/1999 **Time:** 1:58 PM

Disposition: PHONE NUMBER FOR RYAN WAGENKNECHT IS NOT GOOD. SEE DN#4400 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/02/1999

JC- 001-009974

SCHOSHKE, CRAIG

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: C SCHOSHKE	Case Report No.: 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No.: T.#2258	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 5-10-99
Association ☐ Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS(S)

Kamm, David

303 973-6129

Brent, Dave

Unk.

To date I have made numerous attempts to contact Kamm for additional information regarding his contact with Brent There has been no answer at Kamm's number and there is no answering machine.

In attempting to locate and contact Brent I have found no listings in the JCSO computers, no listing thru motor vehicle, no listing in the phonebook and Brent is not listed in the Columbine Knolls South homeowners association directory.

Need to verify Kamm's status as FBI informant for contact information. Phone number given by Kamm upon initial contact lists to Seth Henzey.

JC- 001-009976

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	C SCHOSHKE	99-7625
Connecting Case Report No. CONT.#3550	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 6-18-99
(ation ☐ Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

Ritter, Ellen 4-27-81

LKA 12062 W. Cross Av #1-301 Littleton, Co. 80127 303 904-9638

Investigation shows that Ritter's phone had been disconnected on 5-25-99. There has been no answer at the apartment and no responses to messages left at the apartment. I have been unable to locate a manager's office or leasing company. There is no new listing with the phone company for Ritter.

Close lead.

JC- 001-009977

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of
C E Schoshke		51	Sgt. [illegible] 6-28-99		

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

RUBENSTEIN, MIKE

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
J.C.S.O.	M. ROSENSTEIN	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		042599

ification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
...assification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

ON 042199 I WAS POSTED AS PERIMETER SECURITY IN THE SOUTHERN PORTION OF CLEMENT PARK, SOUTH WEST OF COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. I ASSUMED THIS POSITION AT ABOUT 2300 HRS. AND WAS RELIEVED AT ABOUT 0800 HRS ON 042299.

ON 042299 I WAS POSTED AS PERIMETER SECURITY AT THE INTERSECTION OF PIERCE AND LEAWOOD. I ASSUMED THIS POSITION AT ABOUT 2230 HRS. AND WAS RELIEVED AT ABOUT 0400 HRS. ON 042399.

ON 042399 AT ABOUT 0400 HRS. I ASSUMED THE PERIMETER SECURITY POSITION AT THE INTERSECTION OF PIERCE AND BOWLES AND WAS RELIEVED AT ABOUT 0745 HRS ON 042399.

ON 042399 I WAS POSTED AS COMMAND POST SECURITY AND PERIMETER SECURITY RELIEF. I ASSUMED THIS POSITION AT ABOUT 2200 HRS. AND WAS RELIEVED ON 042499 AT ABOUT 0730 HRS.

JC- 001-009979

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page / of
	5-50	0469	042699		1 / 1

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 6/82)

OK 140401 (K3710) Reynolds - Reynolds

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: C SCHOSHKE	Case Report No.: 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No.: CONT. #2048	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 5-13-99
C ation ☐ Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS(S)

Yatribi, Mohammad 5-27-81

7903 W. Quarto Ave. Littleton, Co. 303 904-9161

Yatribi, Saad 2-23-81

Same as above

On 5-7-99 I spoke with Yatribi's uncle at the residence. He advised that on the day of the incident his nephews (Mohamad and Saad) had ditched school (Alameda High School) and were playing basketball all day at Clement Park. He further stated that they have not been in this country long and when the shooting started at Columbine H S they ran and hid over night. They didn't know anyone involved and had no further information.

On 5-12-99 I responded to Alameda HS and interviewed both Mohammad and Saad regarding the incidents of 4-20-99. The told me that the story as relayed by their uncle (Mustapha Yatribi) was not accurate. What actually happened was that they were in school on 4-20-99 but ditched the last hour, caught a bus and rode to downtown Denver where they met an unknown individual who agreed to buy them 2 cases of beer. They drank the beer, got drunk, passed out and slept in a street somewhere until the next morning when they caught another bus home. Both boys denied being around Columbine HS and denied knowing anything of the incidents on 4-20-99 except of what they had seen on TV.

I then checked the school records and confirmed that both boys had been in their classes until last hour which showed "excused" absences.

No further information.

JC- 001-009980

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
		31	5-13.		

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

Student

Last Name	First Name	Middle Name	Grd	Gen	Student ID
Yatribi	Saad		11	M	486360

[redacted]	City	St	Zip Code
370 S Owens St	Lakewood	CO	80226

Parent/Guardian Name	Family ID	Telephone	UnL
		303-904-9161	

Birthdate	Soc Sec No.	Eth	ConcSch/ Home	Bus 1	Bus 2
02/23/81		5			

Enter Date	Code	Leave Date	Code	OrgEntDate	Code	EntGrd	Yr/Grad
08/17/98							2000

Advsr#	Name	Room#	Couns#	Name	ESL	IS
			590	Van Natta	2	

Last Name	First Name	Middle Name	Grd	Gen	Student ID
Yatribi	Mohammed	Adnane	11	M	202155

[redacted]	City	St	Zip Code
370 S Owens St	Lakewood	CO	80226

Parent/Guardian Name	Family ID	Telephone	UnL
		303-906-9161	

Birthdate	Soc Sec No.	Eth	ConcSch/ Home	Bus 1	Bus 2
05/27/81		5			

Enter Date	Code	Leave Date	Code	OrgEntDate	Code	EntGrd	Yr/Grad
08/17/98							2000

Advsr#	Name	Room#	Couns#	Name	ESL	IS
			590	Van Natta	2	

Schwieterman

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT - OFFENSE / INCIDENT REPORT

CASE REPORT #: 99-7625

☐ OFFENSE ☐ INCIDENT ☐ CONTINUATION ☒ SUPPLEMENT / ORIGINAL VICTIM: CONNECTING CASE #:

OFFENSE/INCIDENT CLASSIFICATION: Homicide | STATUTE #: | CURRENT CODE: | ☐ FELONY ☐ MISDEMEANOR ☐ PETTY OFFENSE

	MONTH	DAY	YEAR	TIME	LOCATION OF OCCURRENCE	BUSINESS NAME:
DATE / TIME REPORTED					ADDRESS:	
DATE / TIME OCCURRED ON OR BETWEEN:					CITY: STATE: ZIP:	
					CROSS 1:	CROSS 2:

CODES: V - VICTIM RP - REPORTING PARTY W - WITNESS SB - SUBJECT PG - PARENT / GUARDIAN RO - REGISTERED OWNER

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
W	OLSON, KELLY	5-1-75	22	M	W		530-92-9217
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): 7355 GRANT RANCH BLVD #421 LIT, CO				☒ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT		PHONE #: 303 948 6706
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): R-1						PHONE #: 303 980-9324

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)				☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT		PHONE #
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)						PHONE #

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)				☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT		PHONE #
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)						PHONE #

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)				☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT		PHONE #
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)						PHONE #

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)				☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT		PHONE #
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)						PHONE #

CODES: S - SUSPECT SB - SUBJECT MP - MISSING PERSON RU - RUNAWAY NCIC: CCIC:

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	HGT	WGT	HAIR	EYES
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)				☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT		PHONE #			
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)						PHONE #			

DL # / STATE	SS#:	POB:	OCCUPATION:	OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT)

PARENT NOTIFIED:	BY WHOM:	HOW:	DATE / TIME:	RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP	SIGNATURE:	DATE / TIME:
☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ RD				X	

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	HGT	WGT	HAIR	EYES
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)				☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT		PHONE #			
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)						PHONE #			

DL # / STATE	SS#:	POB:	OCCUPATION:	OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT)

PARENT NOTIFIED:	BY WHOM:	HOW:	DATE / TIME:	RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP	SIGNATURE:	DATE / TIME:
☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ RD				X	

VEHICLE

☐ SUSPECT ☐ VICTIM ☐ STOLEN ☐ OTHER	LIC PLATE:	TYPE:	STATE:	EXP:	YEAR:	MAKE:	MODEL:	STYLE:	COLOR T/B
	VIN:	UNUSUAL FEATURES:			VALUE:	NCIC:		CCIC:	

INDICATORS: ☐ GANG ☐ DENVER MTN. ☐ HATE CRIME / ANTI - ☐ GAMING ☐ DOMESTIC VIO. ☐ 8 ☐ ALCOHOL ☐ SHOPLIFT ☐ JUVENILE CASE

ASSIGNED TO: JC-001-009984

INV NAME:

DATE: INV. CLASS: ☐A ☐B ☐C ☐D

DEPUTY NAME (PRINT / SIGNATURE)	BADGE #	APPROVED BY:	COPIES TO:	PAGE:
SCHWETERMAN	0074			1 OF 5

WHITE - RECORDS BLUE - INVESTIGATIONS GREEN - CRIME ANALYST / VICTIM ADVOCATE

REV 2/97 JCSO / P 339

CONTINUATION ☒
SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
	Sam Clemmer	99-7665

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report

Classification ☐
Reclassification ☐

Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ON 04 21 99 AT ABOUT 0930 HRS COMMAND 500 ADVISED OF A PROBLEM IN CLEMENT PARK UPON MY ARRIVAL AT ABOUT 0934 HRS I CONTACTED (W) OLSON IN THE PARK IN AN AREA WHERE NO CIVILIANS WERE PERMITTED (W) OLSON HAD ATTEMPTED TO VIDEO THE SCHOOL BUILDING.

THE VIDEO CASSETTE FROM HIS RECORDER WAS SEIZED AND SUBMITTED AS EVIDENCE IN THIS CASE.

(W) OLSON WAS IDENTIFIED, CLEARED AND RELEASED IN THE PUBLIC AREA AT W. FOURTH AVE.

FORWARD TO INVESTIGATIONS

JC-001-009985

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 3
	E-1	0074			

21 RCAF 3 (Rev. 8/92)

OK-140401 (K97510) Reynolds + Reynolds

SPELMAN, V.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSD	Reporting Officer: V. Spelman	Case Report No: 99-07625
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: Multiple		Date This Report: 04-20-99
cation ☐ 1st Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

On 04-22-99, I maintained the Evidence Recovery/Submission area with Investigator Simmons. I received a roll of film on (V) Nicole Nowlen from Sgt. D. Girson, Lakewood PD. The film was given Evidence Item #10000. The chain of custody on this roll of film is: 1) J. Kena, Wheat Ridge PD; 2) M.A. Greubel, Arvada PD; 3) Sgt. D. Girson, Lakewood PD.

On 04-23-99, I maintained the Evidence Recovery/Submission area with Investigator Simmons. I released Evidence Items #2467, #2468, and #2469 to Sgt. West and Investigator D. Estep at/about 1130 hours. These items, except for the tape from Item #2467, were checked back in at/about 1903 hours. When the tape is returned it will be given Evidence Item #2467A. Also released at/about 1320 hours, were Evidence Items #1554 and #1555 to Scott Mundine, CBI. These items were checked back in at/about 1810 hours.

On 04-26-99 through 04-29-99, the Evidence Recovery/Submissions area was maintained by Sgt. P. Woodin, and myself. The collected evidence was brought back to JCSO on Thursday, 04-29-99, and put into the Evidence Vault. Investigator Simmons maintained the times the evidence trailer was opened in the mornings and closed in the evenings. On 04-28-99, S. Mundine, CBI, checked out items #1559, #1560, #1561. These items were checked back in on 04-29-99 and evidence number #1559A was given to the five (5) 8mm and one (1) VHS tapes that came out of #1559.

The original and one copy of this report are being directed to Investigator K. Battan.

JC- 001-009987

Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of
V. Spelman	Lab	488	6-1-99		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSD	Reporting Officer: V. Spelman	Case Report No: 99-07625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: Multiple		Date This Report: 04-20-99
ation ☐ 1st Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

On 04-20-99 at/about 1130 hours, Criminalist J. Jennings and I were requested by Lt. J. Kiekbusch to respond to Columbine High School. We arrived at/about 1300 hours and after being briefed by Sgt. R. West, I photographed the area, including people, inside and outside the crime scene at Clements Park. Sgt. West advised that the cars in the parking lot located on the north/east corner of Clements Park needed to be photographed, and I requested Detective C.J. Kloberdance, Golden PD, to do the photography. During the time the children were being brought out of Columbine HS, I did GSR kits on the following:

[redacted] DOB/ 102880

[redacted] DOB/ 041581

[redacted] DOB/ not listed

At/about 1800 hours, Sgt. West requested that I contact Lt. D. Grainger, Arvada PD, at Leawood Elementary to take possession of any guns that were in her possession from the interviews being conducted there. At/about 2010 hours, Deputy R. Butts turned over ten (10) items that were entered on an Evidence/Property Report and I secured them in the Crime Lab Vehicle for transport to the Lab.

The following is my photolog for 04-20-99 (case number placards inadvertently left off on all nine (9) rolls):
Five (5) rolls of Clements Park and individuals within the park
Four (4) rolls of vehicle license plates (photographed by Detective Kloberdance)

On 04-21-99, Evidence Recovery and Reconstruction Teams were assigned to the various areas in and around Columbine High School. Investigator Simmons and I maintained the Evidence Submission area located in the front lobby of Columbine High School. After setting up a secured area to collect, document and store the evidence being located, I used the metal detector at/about 1630 hours on the front lawn area to right of entry, and at 1945 hours I photographed two (2) slip on shoes and a bullet that were recovered on the front sidewalk area. Investigator J. Healy triangulated the items, and Investigator D. Moore documented and sketched the items.

JC- 001-009988

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of
V. Spelman	Lab	488	6-1-99		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSD	V. Spelman	99-07625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
	Multiple		05-24-99
Classification ☐ 1st Homicide	Offense Status: Open ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damag

The following four (4) items of evidence submitted by Investigator G. Grove were processed for latent fingerprints:

Item #4410 - Coleman Fuel Can - full

Item #4518 - Kerosene Bottle - full

Item #4519 - Coleman Fuel Can - full

Item #4588 - Kerosene Bottle - full

Methods/Chemicals: superglue fumed; dusted

Prints: no latent impressions of value for identification

Upon completion of processing, the evidence was resealed and returned to the Evidence Vault.

The original and one copy of this report are being directed to Investigator K. Battan.

JC- 001-009989

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
V. Spelman	Lab	488			of

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER

SHETTLER, JAMES

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	SHETTLER	99-71,25

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		043099

Classification ☒	Offense Status: Open ☒	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐ HOMICIDE	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION

ON 042199 I ASSISTED JCSO LAB PERSONNEL IN SETTING UP THE EVIDENCE TRAILER LOCATED OUTSIDE THE MAIN EAST DOOR OF COLLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. AT ABOUT 1400 HRS I WAS ASSIGNED TO THE EVIDENCE UNIT AT THE SCHOOL. I WOULD RECEIVE EVIDENCE FROM THE DIFFERANT JCSO INVESTIGATORS ASSIGNED TO THE DIFFERANT LAB TEAMS INSIDE THE CRIME SCENE. I WOULD HEAT SEAL ALL PLASTIC BAGS OF EVIDENCE OR SEAL PAPERBAGS CONTAINING EVIDENCE WITH RED COLORED EVIDENCE TAPE. THE JCSO INVESTIGATOR WOULD INITIAL EACH SEAL, THEN I WOULD SECURE THE EVIDENCE IN THE EVIDENCE TRAILER. I PERFORMED THESE DUTIES ON 04-21, 23, 26, 27, 28, 29, 1999. ON 042599 FROM 0900 TO 0930 HRS I ASSISTED LAB TECH CHRIS ANDRIST IN MEASURING THE LOCATION OF A DETONATED PIPE BOMB FOUND ON THE SOCCER FIELD WEST OF COLLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. JCSO LAB TECH CHRIS ANDRIST COLLECTED THE PIPE BOMB FOR EVIDENCE

DISPO: OPEN FORWARD TO INVESTIGATIONS

JC-001-009991

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page / of
J E Shettl	ACU	[illegible]	5/4/99		1 / 1

SHILLER, R.

JC-001-009992

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	R. Shiller 0773	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	Columbine H.S.	4/28/99

...sification ☐ Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ON 4/28/99, AT APPROX. 0700, I ASSUMED AND MAINTAINED THE FRONT ENTERANCE, SECURITY AND ENTRY LOG POST, OF COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL.

I WAS RELIEVED AT 1125 BY DEPUTY W. THOMAS, R-54.

I REASSUMED THE POST AT 1235 AND NOTIFIED COMMAND 500.

AT 1708 I WAS RELIEVED BY DEPUTY DEROWITSCH. (R-26).

JC-001-009993

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page ___ of ___
[signature]	Rescue	0773	SP		

SIMMONS, A

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: SIMMONS	Case Report No: 99-7625-C
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE H.S., ET AL		Date This Report: 05-06-99
ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review X
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-04-99, weapons which had been seized by the critical incident team from officers who fired their weapons at Columbine High School, were taken to C.B.I. for analysis. In conjunction with this analysis, I obtained copies of the Critical Incident Team reports and reviewed these reports for the purposes of assuring that all officer ammunition had been accounted for. During the course of this review, I determined that Denver Police Department Officer Greg Romero's ammunition had not been accounted for during his initial interview. I also determined that Denver Police Department Officer Mark Drajem's ammunition also had not been accounted for in his initial interview and I determined that Lt. Terry Manwaring's ammunition had not been accounted for during his initial interview.

In response to my findings, I attempted to contact the investigators who had conducted those initial interviews. I was successful in contacting Investigator Pat Vondenkemp, of the Jefferson County District Attorney's Office. I explained the situation to Investigator Vondenkemp and he indicated that he would conduct a follow up interview with Denver Police Department Officer Mark Drajem. I was unable to make contact with Detective Steve Holmes of the Golden Police Department who had interviewed Denver Police Department Greg Romero and Lt. Terry Manwaring from JCSO. Due to the fact that I was unable to make contact with Detective Holmes, I conducted follow up interviews with Lt. Terry Manwaring and Officer Greg Romero.

On 05-05-99, at approximately 1356 hours, I met with Lt. Manwaring. I explained to Lt. Manwaring that I wished to conduct a follow up interview with him regarding the ammunition that he had on him prior to the shooting. Lt. Manwaring indicated that he believes that he took two 20 round magazines and three or possibly four 30 round magazines with him when he approached the Columbine High School building. Lt. Manwaring indicated that he placed one 30-round magazine into his weapon and the other magazines he placed into his pockets.

Lt. Manwaring indicated that he is not certain of the exact number of rounds of ammunition he had in these magazines, due to the fact that he never loads the magazines to full capacity because he is concerned that he may injure the springs in the magazines.

Lt. Manwaring said that he was positive that he only fired two rounds in this incident and that after he had returned from his

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	A	JC- 001-009995	Page 1 of 2
Allen L. Simmons	NV	3132	AW 060199			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/16-4

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: SIMMONS	Case Report No: 99-7625-C
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE H.S., ET AL		Date This Report: 05-06-99
ication X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review X
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

duties of rescuing students, he handed his Colt AR 15 rifle to Lt. Dave Walcher of JCSO, who cleared the weapon for him. He indicated that Lt. Walcher handed the round which had been in the chamber of the rifle to him, along with the rifle itself and the magazine. He said he believes he placed the round back into the magazine and then placed the magazine into one of the pockets of his soft gun case. Lt. Manwaring said that he believes he only had 29 rounds in that magazine prior to firing the two rounds and he bases this belief on the fact that he again is positive he only fired two rounds and there were 27 rounds remaining in the magazine which had been taken by Detective Steve Holmes during his initial interview with Lt. Manwaring.

I then contacted Lt. Dave Walcher and discussed with him his handling of Lt. Manwaring's rifle. Lt. Walcher indicated that Lt. Manwaring did hand his rifle to him and that he in fact did clear the weapon of any rounds and then handed everything immediately back to Lt. Manwaring.

On 05-06-99, at 1020 hours, I contacted Denver Police Department Officer Greg Romero by telephone. I explained to Officer Romero that I wished to ask him some additional questions regarding the weapon that he fired on 04-20-99 and the ammunition as well.

Officer Romero told me that he had one 20-round magazine in his Colt AR 15 rifle which had 18 rounds in the magazine He said that it is Denver Police Department's policy to have 18 rounds in the magazine. He said he also had two 20 rounds magazines on a drop belt which he strapped to his leg, which also had held 18 rounds each. Officer Romero indicated that he did not remove either of the two magazines from his leg belt during this incident and is positive he only fired four rounds from the magazine which he had in his rifle. Officer Romero indicated that rounds that he fired were department issued, lead nosed, fully jacketed hollow points, which are designed to fragment at impact.

Officer Romero said that after he had returned from the school to his department vehicle, he removed the chambered round from the rifle and placed it back in the magazine. He said he did not do anything further with the magazine until several days later when he counted the rounds left in the magazine. He indicated that there were fourteen rounds left in the magazine. Officer Romero indicated that when he fired his weapon he was on the west side of the building, north of the cafeteria.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending additional investigation.

JC-001-009996

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assign...	Page 2 of 2
Allen L. Simmons	INV	3132			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer SIMMONS	Case Report No 99-7625-D
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE H.S., ET AL		Date This Report 05-06-99
.fication X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESSES:

SHARON BALDWIN
8300 West 38th Ave.
Wheat Ridge, CO 80033
303-425-2089

BRYAN BAER, M.D.
8550 West 38th Ave.
Wheat Ridge, CO 80033
303-467-8991

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-06-99, I contacted the Emergency Department of Lutheran Hospital and spoke to Sharon Baldwin. After identifying myself to Sharon Baldwin, I indicated to her that I was attempting to ascertain whether either one of the victims transported to Lutheran Hospital had any projectiles removed from their bodies. Sharon Baldwin told me there were two victims transported to Lutheran Hospital and without knowing exactly what it was that she could release to me, she did not provide names of those individuals. She did say however, that the individual that she worked on did not have any projectiles removed from his body and in fact did not go into surgery. She said that there were projectiles according to the victim that had been stuck in his shirt, however, his shirt had been taken off at the scene and the projectiles apparently had remained at that location. She indicated the other victim, did go into surgery and was operated on by Dr. Baer.

JC- 001-009997

At approximately 1133 hours, I spoke to Dr. Bryan Baer by telephone. After Dr. Baer had my identity verified through JCSO Dispatch, he returned my telephone call and I spoke to him briefly about his surgery on the other victim. He indicated that he had operated on Nicole Nowien and that she had a total of 13 gunshot wounds to her body. He indicated that nine of these were entrance wounds and four were exit wounds. He said that she still has five projectiles still in the abdominal wall of her body and

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
Allen L Simmons	MV	3132	PBW 051099		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/16-4

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: SIMMONS	Case Report No: 99-7625-D
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE H.S., ET AL		Date This Report: 05-06-99
...ification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

at this point in time, he is not going to remove those. He said there is a possibility that at a later date, when the projectiles work their way up to the surface, or something to that effect, there is a possibility that he may be able to remove them. He indicated that if he should remove any projectiles, he will save those projectiles and contact JCSO.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending additional investigation.

JC-001-009998

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
Allen L Simmons	INV	3132			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer SIMMONS	Case Report No 99-7625-E
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-06-99
Classification X First Degree Murder / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review X / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

JANE COLE, RN
4231 West 16th Avenue
Denver, Colorado 80204
(303) 629-3511

INVESTIGATION:

On 5-6-99, at approximately 1300 hours, I spoke by telephone to Jane Cole of the emergency department and inquired as to projectiles which may have been removed from the bodies of victims in this case. She indicated the only person she could speak for was victim Michael Johnson, whom she treated, and she indicated that his wounds were through and through and she knows there were no projectiles recovered from his body.

Jane Cole told me that as far as the other victims that were transported to St. Anthony's Central Hospital go that she would be unable to answer any questions about them, and referred me to Trauma Services Specialist Pamela Borg. I attempted to contact Pamela Borg by telephone, however, reached a voice mail. I left a message for her, requesting her to contact me in regards to the additional victims.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending additional investigation.

JC- 001-009999

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Mary L. Simmons	INV	332	AW 051499		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD 1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: SIMMONS	Case Report No: 99-7625-I
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-21-99
...ication X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review X Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-21-99, at approximately 1000 hours, I removed evidence item #278 from the Evidence Vault. This item is a notebook that was recovered from Eric Harris' residence. I made copies of the pages of this notebook and returned the original back to the Evidence Vault and sealed the package at approximately 1024 hours.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending additional investigation.

JC- 001-010003

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Allen L. Simmons	INV	3132	RGW 052799		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer SIMMONS	Case Report No 99-7625-L
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE H.S.		Date This Report 7-12-99
.cation X 1/MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION

On 7-9-99, at approximately 1054 hours, I unsealed evidence item #408, to view the contents in an attempt to locate an audio tape which was reportedly in this evidence package. I located a black colored box marked "tapes" which contained three micro cassette audio tapes.

I removed the black box and the tapes from evidence item #408. I packaged them separately and assigned them evidence item #464, and sealed it at approximately 1059 hours.

I resealed evidence item #408 at approximately 1101 hours.

DISPOSITION Open, pending further investigation.

JC- 001-010004

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
[signature]	IN1	3133	AW 071399		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer SIMMONS	Case Report No 99-7625-M
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 07-16-99
...ification X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review X
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

AMBER HUNTINGTON
7563 West Quarto Avenue
Littleton, Colorado 80128
(303) 979-7043

INVESTIGATION:

On 07-16-99, I received requests regarding the release of backpacks that were recovered from Columbine High School. The first request was a letter I received from Amber Huntington. The other request was from the JCSO Victim Advocate Office on behalf of Matt Kechter.

I responded to the Evidence Vault, where I located evidence item #4478. I unsealed this item at 1012 hours and examined it and discovered that it did not belong to Matt Kechter and I resealed it at about 1018 hours.

I then located evidence item #1036, unsealed it at approximately 1025 hours, and upon examining this item I discovered that there was blood on the outside of the backpack. I opened the backpack and examined the contents and did not discover any blood or other items of evidentiary value inside the backpack. I removed all contents from the backpack, boxed them up, and then resealed the backpack under evidence item #1036 at approximately 1033 hours and left it in the evidence vault.

I transported the box of contents to the Jefferson County Victim Advocate's Office and left them with Victim Advocate Paula Kittay for release to Matt Kechter.

I then met with Criminalist Chris Loptien and requested his assistance in locating the backpack that belonged to Amber Huntington. This item was located in the JCSO Criminalistic Lab.

JC- 001-010005

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
[signature]	INV	3122	[signature] 072099		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: SIMMONS	Case Report No: 99-7625-M
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 07-16-99
ification X **First Degree Murder** Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review X Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I completed an authorization of release for this item and forwarded this information, along with a copy of the letter I had received from Amber Huntington, to the JCSO Victim Advocate's Office, and requested that they arrange to return this item to Amber Huntington.

I then attempted to contact Amber Huntington by telephone. I spoke to her mother and advised her that we were in position to release Amber's backpack to her and requested that she contact the Jefferson County Victim Advocate's Office to arrange for that release.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending additional investigation.

JC- 001-010006

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
Allen L Simmons	INV	3132			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

July 12, 1999

Jefferson County Sheriff's office:

My name is Amber Huntington and I am writing this because I haven't gotten my back pack back yet. It was in the library behind the counter, it is purple and an eastpack. Most important my friends TI-83 graphing calculator is in there and it has her name: Amber Thomas on it. I went back to the library and my back pack was gone, when I went to the school again they didn't have it. Please call or write me as soon as possible. Thank you.

Amber Huntington
7563 W. Quarto Ave.
Littleton CO 80128
303-979-7043

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: SIMMONS	Case Report No: 99-7625-O
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 10-04-99
ication X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

KELLY OLSON

S. 8384 Raaun Road

Ferryville, WI 54628

(608) 675-3301

INVESTIGATION:

On 10-04-99, at approximately 0958 hours, I removed Evidence Item #10067 from the J.C.S.O. Evidence Vault for the purposes of viewing the item, which is a 8 mm videocassette.

Upon reviewing the tape, I observed that there were several family type recordings on the tape and the last portion of the tape is less than one minute of videotape dated 04-21-99 and the individual running the camera makes the comment that he is videotaping around Columbine High School. The majority of the tape is a recording of the many media and satellite vehicles located at Clement Park. There is a small portion of recording of Columbine High School from a distance.

All the recording of Columbine High School in this tape is from a distance the day after the incident and does not contain any images of an evidentiary value.

I have received several phone calls from the owner of this tape, identified as Kelly Olson. Mr. Olson inquired as to when he might be able to get his tape back. I had explained to him in our conversations that after the tape had been reviewed and a determination had been made as to whether or not it was going to be of evidentiary value, that I would arrange to get this tape back to him. Between the time of my last conversation with him and the reviewing of this tape, I have received a voice mail message from Kelly Olson indicating that he has moved out of the state and he provided me with his new home address and phone number.

JC- 001-010008

I packaged the videotape and will have it mailed by certified mail to Mr. Olson.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending additional investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Mike T Simmons	INV	3132	RW 100599		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

STALTER, S.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: STALTER	Case Report No: 99-7625-A
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 04-20-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

Mindy Pollock, dob/08-26-83
6987 West Elmhurst Avenue
Littleton, Colorado 80128
(303)972-8067

Brad Pollock, dob/02-25-53
same as above

Eric Veik, dob/09-07-82
6222 West Fremont Drive
Littleton, Colorado 80128
(303)933-7407

Scott Carlin, dob/10-21-82
6083 West Indore Place
Littleton, Colorado 80128
(303)973-9313

Joey Renee Marcotte, dob/01-18-84
8451 Rust Star Circle
Littleton, Colorado 80128
(303)972-3710

INVESTIGATION:

On 04-20-99, at approximately 1130 hours, Investigator John Healy and I were told by Lieutenant John Kiekbusch to respond to Columbine High School reference a shooting that was taking place at the school. Lieutenant Kiekbusch stated there were students in the school, some officers were already on scene and had returned fire, and that the shooters inside the school were students of Columbine High School.

JC- 001-010010

Investigator Healy and I responded and arrived to the staging area on South Pierce Street, south of Bowles, at 1200 hours. We were directed to assist in interviewing the witnesses that were on scene.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 4
S S Stalter	X33	3043			

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: STALTER	Case Report No: 99-7625-A
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 04-20-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

At approximately 1245 hours, Investigator Dennis Gerlach and I were directed to Leawood Elementary where a number of high school students had been evacuated to. I was told there were possible witnesses at that school.

At 1300 hours, I was directed to Mindy and Brad Pollock. Mindy Pollock is a student at Columbine High School. Her father, Brad Pollock, was with her. I asked Mindy Pollock what she had seen. Pollock stated that she and two friends were walking south from the cafeteria towards one of the friend's cars. She stated one of the friends' names is Trent Kearns, and that other male is a friend of Kearns'. This other friend, unknown name, was going to give her and Kearns a ride to Kearns' car. She stated they heard some sounds like firecrackers, and she looked back towards the school and saw a white male in a long black trench coat carrying a silver handgun running up and down the stairs outside of the school on the southwest corner. Pollock stated she saw a white male on the ledge with a long gun, near the other male who was running up and down the stairs. She stated she heard what sounded like five firecrackers go off. Pollock stated when they looked at these two males, it looked like they were shooting at the kids who were eating lunch outside of the school, but Pollock stated she didn't hear any screams. Pollock stated she and the two males were discussing if they were making a video production for the school because it didn't sound like a real gunshot. I asked what the male, who was running up and down the stairs, looked like. She stated he was wearing a black trench coat, white male, brown or black greasy hair, with pointy features on his face, about 6'02", skinny or lanky. She stated she had seen him before in the school, and she thought he was either a Junior or Senior, but she didn't know what his name was. I asked what the male with the long gun looked like, and she stated he was wearing what appeared to be black dress pants, a white dress shirt, black suspenders, had brown short hair, white male, approximately 5'08", and average weight. I asked what average weight meant, and she stated he looked like he had a little bit of a gut. I asked her what the long gun looked like, and she stated it had a black drum type attachment on the long gun, which appeared to be half way between the length of the gun. I asked her if he just aimed at one place, and she said it appeared that he was moving it as he shot. I asked her if she could see any expression on his face, and she stated that he looked mad. I asked her how far away she was from these two, and she stated she thought she was about 25 or 30 feet away from them. I asked her what the people, who were eating outside, did, and she stated that a lot of them started running, approximately 15 to 20 of them, towards the school and towards the west, away from the school. Pollock stated that it sunk in what was happening as they were driving out of the parking lot, she saw a kid lying on the grass in a fetal position who appeared to be bleeding. I asked Pollock if she felt threatened at any time, and she stated she did not.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	As JC- 001-010011	e 2 of 4
S. Stalter	X33	3043			

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer STALTER	Case Report No 99-7625-A
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-20-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

At 1315 hours, I was contacted by Eric Veik at Leawood Elementary. He stated he heard it was the Trench Coat Mafia who was involved in this. He stated one of the kids' first names is Dylan, and the other one is Eric Harris and [redacted] Veik stated these kids are known for their intimidation of other students, they always wear trench coats and/or black clothing. Veik stated that from the description he had heard, most of the people know that these people are involved.

At 1326 hours, I was contacted by Scott Carlin at Leawood Elementary. Carlin stated he was in the school commons when he saw people running from the middle of the school to any door. Carlin stated he then heard shots inside the school. He saw a person shooting towards the stairs. He stated it was a white male, 6'01" to 6'02", with a white shirt and dark pants, dark hair. Carlin stated he was ushered into the auditorium and locked in by a janitor with other students. I asked him what the weapon was that he saw with the white male, and he stated it was real loud, black, with a clip, and he heard at least four quick shots. He stated it looked like a pistol. I asked him what he heard from inside the auditorium, and he stated he heard a bunch of gunshots and then a big bang, more shots, and another big bang. I asked him how many big bangs he heard, and he stated approximately five to seven. I asked him how many people were in the auditorium, and he stated 50 or less with three teachers. I asked him how long he was in the auditorium, and he stated he thought it was about ten minutes, when a janitor came in and led everyone out of the school.

I then checked for additional witnesses who were willing to talk to me and Investigator Dennis Gerlach.

We then returned to Clement Park, at which time I was told there were a number of students who were being brought to the east parking lot who needed to be interviewed.

At 1545 hours, Investigator Gary Muse and I contacted Joey Marcotte. Marcotte was visibly shaken. She told Investigator Muse and I that she had seen two males in the cafeteria, while she was in the cafeteria, shooting guns and throwing hand grenades. I asked her what the males looked like. She stated one was a white male, about 5'08" to 6'00" tall, real skinny, wearing a blue ball cap, short blond hair, a white t-shirt that had blood on it, and he appeared to be sweaty, and he was wearing an ammo vest with hand grenades and bullets on it. I asked her what type of a gun he had, and she stated he had what appeared to be a long

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	A	JC-001-010012	Page 3 of 4
S J Stalter	X33	3243				

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer STALTER	Case Report No 99-7625-A
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-20-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

gun, possibly a shotgun. I asked her to describe how he used it, and she stated he would pump it from near the barrel and then shoot it. She stated he was also wearing baggy blue jeans and tennis shoes. Marcotte stated the other male was a white male with long black fuzzy hair like it had been blown in the wind, wearing a black ball cap, real baggy blue jeans, a bright orange shirt, a black coat, tennis shoes, and she stated he had a handgun and grenades, and that they were both in the cafeteria. Marcotte stated she was hiding under a table and heard one of them say, "Let's blow this fucking school up." Marcotte stated that the males were laughing as they threw hand grenades, and someone near her told her to shut-up and get down. Marcotte stated they were right behind her. Marcotte stated she heard people screaming while she heard the shooting and explosions. I asked her how far away these two males were from her, and she stated not even five feet away. Marcotte stated she ran out from underneath the table, out a door, because of a fire in the cafeteria. She saw a guy with a black jacket on the roof. I asked Marcotte what time this started, and she stated it started right after lunch started, between 1115 and 1130 hours. I asked her what time she got outside, and she stated about 1:45 p.m.. Marcotte stated when she got outside, she ducked down behind a car on the south side of the school.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC- 001-010013

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 4 of 4
S. Stalter	X33	3043			

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: STALTER	Case Report No: 99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 04-29-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 04-21-99, at 1200 hours, I was assigned to the Forensic Team #4, which consisted of Steve Adams (Arvada PD), Bob Lloyd (Greenwood Village PD), Bruce Davis (Littleton PD), and Tony Gallardo (Arapahoe County SO). We were assigned the Science and Math section of Columbine High School. Our primary objective was to collect any evidence around the body of teacher Dave Sanders, who was in the Science store room located west of the Science hallway, at the top of the stairs leading to the cafeteria.

At 1400 hours, we led on a walk-through of the school so that we would have an understanding as to where the victims were at, the volume of evidence within the school and how it all connected to each other.

At 1405 hours, Davis began videotaping the Science area.

At 1429 hours, Lloyd began videotaping the same area.

At 1440 hours, Gallardo took Polaroids of the area.

At 1447 hours, Adams and I began photographing the area.

At 1813 hours, the photographs were completed.

At approximately 1700 hours, we removed Sanders' body from the store room. Sanders body was on its back feet pointing south. There was just a small amount of blood under the body. A wound was visible from the front of the body on the right shoulder. It was also visible through the partially open mouth of Sanders that he had damage in his mouth. A tooth was found on the floor, in the hallway, north of the storeroom door. It was determined that the tooth was the one that was missing from Sander's. We then began determining the chain of events regarding Sanders' path from in front of the store room, east down the main hallway, in front of the stairway leading to the cafeteria, to Science room #1, where it appeared that he had stopped at the door, south in the Science hallway to Science room #3, where, it appeared, he had been assisted by students within that classroom. His body was then carried to the Science store room through the west section of Science room #3, #2, and #1 to the store room. All three classrooms are connected by doorways on the west end. We determined this based on the blood trail, and the direction that the

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	JC-001-010014	Page 1 of 1
S J Stalter	X33	3043			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer STALTER	Case Report No 99-7625-B
nnecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-29-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

blood appeared to go.

On 04-22-99, at 0820 hours, we started measurements of evidentiary items in the Science area.

At 0927 hours, all measurements and photographs were stopped due to a bomb found in the cafeteria.

Team #4 was back in at 1030 hours, and at 1700 hours, a meeting was held in the auditorium.

On 04-23-99, at 0810 hours, I booked in evidence from the previous day.

At 0813 hours, we began measurements, photographing, and videotaping. We were also told there was evidence in Math room #10 that needed to be collected, as well as evidence in Music #1. We photographed and videotaped these items. We then later collected them after they were cleared by the bomb unit.

At 1700 hours, there was a meeting in the auditorium on the day's events and we were told we would reconvene on Monday, 04-26-99.

On 04-26-99, we went into the building at 0755 hours. A meeting was held at 0800 hours, in the auditorium. At 0900 hours, we began in the Science area again collecting evidence, photographing, and measuring. We ended the shift at 1800 hours.

On 04-27-99, we were on scene at 0730 hours. A meeting was held at 0800 hours. At 0900 hours, we began photographing and collecting evidence that was still part of the Science area. We concluded collection of evidence at approximately 1055 hours. At 1100 hours, I began assisting the teams in the Library in collection and identification of evidence. We concluded the day at 1800 hours.

On 04-28-99, we began the day in the Library at 0730 hours, for collection and identification of evidence. I was told by Lab Supervisor Chris Andrist of equipment in the Tech Lab consisting of two CPU's. He pointed these two CPU's out to me and

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: STALTER	Case Report No: 99-7625-B
nnecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 04-29-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X, Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐, Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐, Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

stated they needed to be photographed and taken as evidence.

At approximately 1315 hours, Andrist told me of two additional items within that same room that needed to be collected, that being a Sony Hi-8 player/recorder, and a Panasonic video monitor, with the Hi-8 player. Photographs of the equipment in the Tech Lab were taken at 1325 hours, and the evidence was subsequently taken and placed into evidence by me.

At approximately 1530 hours, I was told by Captain Dan Harris of an additional computer that was located in the cafeteria that needed to be collected as evidence. Captain Harris took me to that location which was a store room located on the north end of the cafeteria, west of the walk-in coolers.

At 1555 hours, photographs were taken of this equipment, and I collected it, placing it into evidence. My job in this Forensic Team #4 was to assist in identifying, photographing, measuring, of evidence and my primary responsibility was collection of evidence. Evidence sheets were completed by all team members, as was a photo log. Photographs were strictly taken by Adams. Videotaping was strictly done by Davis and Lloyd. Measurements were completed by Gallardo with assistance from all team members. Gallardo's responsibility, aside from assistance in identifying evidence, was the scene diagraming.

DISPOSITION: Open.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	JC- 001-010016	Page 3 of 3
S S Stalter	X33	3 of 3			

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

Swavely, M.

Continuation ☐ / Supplement ☒	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: SWAVELY	Case Report Number: 99-7625
Affecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 2-28-99
Classification ☐ / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Investigation

On 042099 at about 1130 hours I was paged by JCSO dispatch to respond to the shooting at Columbine High School. I arrived at the Department at about 1145 hours and left for the scene at about 1230 hours when Inv Jenkins (Arvada PD) arrived with our negotiator van. We came into the area at about 1300 hours.

Dispatch advised all units of a suspicious person in the area of Leawood and Fair and asked a unit to check the area. No other units were free, so Inv Jenkins and I went there. We spoke briefly with the RP at 5641 Fair, who said he'd seen a teenager running west across a field toward the creek, wearing a blue down jacket. We found no one in the area. I told dispatch to advise air units to check the creek when possible. I gave the BOLO information to Investigator Felsoci later.

Once on scene I assisted with coordination of SWAT teams from different jurisdictions and with evacuation of students from the east side of the school.

On 042199 I was assigned to the Crime Lab, Team One. I assisted lab technician Loptein with documentation of evidence collection in the school library.

On 042299 I was again assigned to Team One and continued documenting evidence collection. At ound 1300 hours, however, I was re-assigned to Team Three and assisted Investigator Gallegos with documenting the collection of evidence and found property from the cafeteria. On 042399 I continued this work.

On 042699 I was assigned to recover evidence from a black BMW belonging to (S) Klebold being stored at the evidence vault at JCSO. My team consisted of (W) Pratt, from CBI, and (W)'s Nishida and Egan from the FBI. (W) Pratt assisted me with collection of evidence, and (W) Nishida took photographs with (W) Egan.

At about 1440 hours we all met at the evidence vault. The car was parked inside the vehicle bay. The car doors were sealed with evidence tape. The rear and passenger windows had been broken by bomb technicians and were covered by plastic/duct tape. At 1504 hours we removed the plastic and opened the doors. I collected evidence items numbered 6001 thru 6044 and logged them on an evidence sheet (the car itself was numbered item 6000). During the process each item was photographed, packaged and sealed, then stored in the evidence vault for pick-up in the morning. The car was left inside the vehicle bay. The evidence custodian secured the vault and we left at about 2030 hours.

On 042799 at about 0700 hours I met Investigator Gallegos and an evidence custodian at the evidence vault. We took items 6001 - 6044 to the scene at Columbine High School to be stored with other evidence recovered. All items were accounted for and turned over to the on-scene evidence custodian.

Officer Name/Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
WELY MM		474	SJP 050199		1 of 1

SYLVESTER, T.

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT - OFFENSE / INCIDENT REPORT

CASE REPORT #: 99-7625

☒ OFFENSE ☐ INCIDENT | ☐ CONTINUATION | ☒ SUPPLEMENT / ORIGINAL VICTIM: | CONNECTING CASE #:

OFFENSE/INCIDENT CLASSIFICATION | STATUTE #: | CURRENT CODE: | ☐ FELONY ☐ MISDEMEANOR ☐ PETTY OFFENSE

	MONTH	DAY	YEAR	TIME	LOCATION OF OCCURRENCE	BUSINESS NAME:
DATE / TIME REPORTED	4	20	99	1400	ADDRESS: 6201 S. Pierce St.	
DATE / TIME OCCURRED ON OR BETWEEN:					CITY: LTN.	STATE: CO ZIP: 80123
					CROSS 1:	CROSS 2:

CODES: V - VICTIM RP - REPORTING PARTY W - WITNESS SB - SUBJECT PG - PARENT / GUARDIAN RC - REGISTERED OWNER

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
W	LAWSON, TERRY	9-9-81					
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): 4812 So. Hoyt St. Littleton						☒ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT; PHONE #: 303-904-2578
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)						PHONE #

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
W	Rowe Denny						
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): 8179 W. Fremont Av. Littleton						☒ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT; PHONE #: 303-932-1175
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)						PHONE #

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
W	Tonelli, Tom	10-7-69					
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): 9687 W. Chatfield Av. #D Ltn.						☒ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT; PHONE #: 303 932 9698
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)						PHONE #

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
W	Wilson, Matt	12-3-82					
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): 5153 So. Holland St.						☒ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT; PHONE #: 303-973-3876
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)						PHONE #

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
W	Werner Dan	12-7-34					
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): 6629 W. Caley Pl. Ltn.						☒ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT; PHONE #: 303-730-7893
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)						PHONE #

CODES: S - SUSPECT SB - SUBJECT MP - MISSING PERSON RU - RUNAWAY | NCIC: | CCIC.

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	HGT	WGT	HAIR	EYES
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)						☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT	PHONE #		
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)							PHONE #		

DL # / STATE | SS#: | POB: | OCCUPATION: | OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT)

PARENT NOTIFIED: ☐ YES ☐ NO | BY WHOM: ☐ RD | HOW: | DATE / TIME: | RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP | SIGNATURE: X | DATE / TIME:

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	HGT	WGT	HAIR	EYES
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)						☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT	PHONE #		
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)							PHONE #		

DL # / STATE | SS#: | POB: | OCCUPATION: | OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT)

PARENT NOTIFIED: ☐ YES ☐ NO | BY WHOM: ☐ RD | HOW: | DATE / TIME: | RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP | SIGNATURE: X | DATE / TIME:

VEHICLE

☐ SUSPECT ☐ VICTIM ☐ STOLEN ☐ OTHER	LIC PLATE:	TYPE:	STATE:	EXP:	YEAR:	MAKE:	MODEL:	STYLE:	COLOR T/B
	VIN:	UNUSUAL FEATURES:			VALUE:	NCIC:		CCIC:	

INDICATORS: ☐ GANG ☐ GAMING ☐ ALCOHOL ☐ DENVER MTN. ☐ DOMESTIC VIO. ☐ SHOPLIFT ☐ HATE CRIME / ANTI - ☐ 8 ☐ JUVENILE CASE

ASSIGNED TO: JC-001-010020
INV NAME:
DATE: | INV. CLASS: ☐A ☐B ☐C ☐D

DEPUTY NAME (PRINT / SIGNATURE)	BADGE #	APPROVED BY:	COPIES TO:	PAGE:
T.A. Sylvester	5016			1 OF 4

WHITE - RECORDS BLUE - INVESTIGATIONS GREEN - CRIME ANALYST / VICTIM ADVOCATE

REV. 2/97 JCSD / P 330

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT - OFFENSE / INCIDENT REPORT

CASE REPORT #: 99-7635

☒ OFFENSE ☐ INCIDENT ☐ CONTINUATION ☒ SUPPLEMENT / ORIGINAL VICTIM: _____ CONNECTING CASE #:

CRIME/INCIDENT CLASSIFICATION | STATUTE #: | CURRENT CODE: | ☐ FELONY ☐ MISDEMEANOR ☐ PETTY OFFENSE

	MONTH	DAY	YEAR	TIME	LOCATION OF OCCURRENCE	BUSINESS NAME:
DATE / TIME REPORTED	4	20	99	1400	ADDRESS: 6301 So. Alice St.	
DATE / TIME OCCURRED ON OR BETWEEN:					CITY: Ltn. STATE: CO ZIP: 80123	
					CROSS 1:	CROSS 2:

CODES: V - VICTIM RP - REPORTING PARTY W - WITNESS SB - SUBJECT PG - PARENT / GUARDIAN RO - REGISTERED OWNER

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS #	☐ POB
W	Brett Andrew	3-3-82		M				
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): 6158 So. Sheridan Blvd.						☒ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT	PHONE #: 303-730-1332
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)							PHONE #

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS #	☐ POB
W	Thomas Amber	6-10-81		F				
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): 12 53 So. Iris Ct.						☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT	PHONE #: 303-932-3483
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)							PHONE #

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS #	☐ POB
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)						☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT	PHONE #
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)							PHONE #

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS #	☐ POB
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)						☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT	PHONE #
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)							PHONE #

	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS #	☐ POB
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)						☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT	PHONE #
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)							PHONE #

CODES: S - SUSPECT SB - SUBJECT MP - MISSING PERSON RU - RUNAWAY NCIC. CCIC.

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	HGT	WGT	HAIR	EYES
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)						☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT	PHONE #		
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)							PHONE #		

DL # / STATE	SS#:	POB:	OCCUPATION:	OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT)

PARENT NOTIFIED: ☐ YES ☐ NO	BY WHOM: ☐ RD	HOW:	DATE / TIME:	RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP	SIGNATURE: X	DATE / TIME:

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	HGT	WGT	HAIR	EYES
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)						☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT	PHONE #		
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)							PHONE #		

DL # / STATE	SS#:	POB:	OCCUPATION:	OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT)

PARENT NOTIFIED: ☐ YES ☐ NO	BY WHOM: ☐ RD	HOW:	DATE / TIME:	RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP	SIGNATURE: X	DATE / TIME:

VEHICLE

☐ SUSPECT ☐ VICTIM ☐ STOLEN ☐ OTHER	LIC PLATE:	TYPE:	STATE:	EXP:	YEAR:	MAKE:	MODEL:	STYLE:	COLOR T/B
	VIN:	UNUSUAL FEATURES:			VALUE:	NCIC:	CCIC:		

INDICATORS: ☐ GANG ☐ DENVER MTN. ☐ HATE CRIME / ANTI - _____ ☐ GAMING ☐ DOMESTIC VIO. ☐ 8 _____ ☐ ALCOHOL ☐ SHOPLIFT ☐ JUVENILE CASE

ASSIGNED INV NAME: JC-001-010021 DATE: INV. CLASS: ☐A ☐B ☐C ☐D LOGE #:

DEPUTY NAME (PRINT / SIGNATURE)	BADGE #	APPROVED BY:	COPIES TO:	PAGE:
T.A. Sylvester	5016			2 OF 4

WHITE - RECORDS BLUE - INVESTIGATIONS GREEN - CRIME ANALYST / VICTIM ADVOCATE REV 2/97 JCSD / P 33

ORIGINAL

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
SHERIFF	Sylvester	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		4-20-99

Classification ☐ Reclassification ☐
Offense Status: Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐
Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS STATEMENTS

1. TERRY LAWSON REPORTS HE WAS IN CAFETERIA AND SAW A SENIOR HE BELIEVED TO BE [redacted] WITH A BACKPACK AND A BLACK TRENCH COAT HOLDING A HANDGUN. TERRY HEARD SHOTS OUTSIDE, SAW AN UNKNOWN STUDENT SHOT IN BACK OF LEG TWICE. THE OUTSIDE SUSPECT WAS THEN OBSERVED LIGHTING WHAT HE BELIEVED TO BE A SHIRT CLOTH OF A PIPE BOMB AND THROWING IT INTO THE H.S. SOUTH LOT. IT EXPLODED. R/P LAWSON THEN EXITED VIA THE LANGUAGE LABS.

2. DENNY ROWE WAS SITTING ON THE N.W. SIDE OF BLDG. HE SAW TWO BLACK TRENCH-COATED PEOPLE, ONE CARRYING AN H+K RIFLE APPROACH HIS POSITION. SAW WHAT HE BELIEVED TO BE FIREWORKS EXPLODING AND SAW SUSPECTS COMMENCE FIRING AT A GROUP OF GIRLS. SUSPECTS THEN TURNED SLIGHTLY AND FIRED AT ANOTHER GROUP OF STUDENTS. ONE SHOOTER THEN PULLED OUT A HANDGUN AND AIMED IT AT MR. ROWE AND FIRED, HITTING THE GROUND NEAR HIM. SAW TURF BEING STRUCK. GROUP INCLUDED JOHN COOK, ADAM THOMAS, MIKE JOHNSON AND MARK UNK. MARK MAY HAVE BEEN STRUCK. MIKE MAY HAVE BEEN HIT IN KNEE. HE, (W) ROWE RAN FOR COVER AND HID BEHIND A TOOL SHED BY BASEBALL FIELDS. HE HID BEHIND A TREE THERE - ADAM RAN OVER TO HIM, THEN BOTH RAN AWAY. COULD HEAR BULLETS OVER HEAD. GOT TO SHED JOINED BY DENNY + OTHERS.

JC-001-010022

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
T.A. Sylvester		5076			5 of 4

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 8/82)

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency: Sheriff	Reporting Officer: Sylvester	Case Report No. 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report 4-26-99

Clearance ☐ Classification ☐
Offense Status: Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐
Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

(3) MATT WILSON - NO REPORT - STUDENT HID UNTIL EVACUATED BY SWAT

(4) TOM TONELLI - SOCIAL STUDIES TEACHER
NO REPORT

(5) DAN FLEENER - HISTORY TEACHER
EATING LUNCH 1130 HEARD RAPID FIRE, HEARD EXPLOSION - SAW GIRL RUN DOWN HALL - FIRE ALARM SOUNDED - EVACUATED

(6) ANDREW BREED - SINGING IN CHOIR ROOM BRANDON RASBECK CAME IN + ANNOUNCED SOMEONE'S FIRING DOWNSTAIRS. MR. ANDRES ROOM SOUGHT FOR COVER. BARRICADED

(7) AMBER THOMAS
SAME AS #6

JC-001-010023

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 4 of
TA Sylvester		5060			

91 ASAF 3 (Rev. 6/82)

TABORSKY, SCOTT

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
J.C.S.O.	[illegible]	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		04-28-99

Classification ☑ Reclassification ☐ Homicide

Offense Status: Open ☑ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

DISPOSITION

ON 04 27 99 AT ABOUT 0807 I WAS DISPATCHED TO THE LOCATION FOUND AT 6290 W. COLONIAL WHERE MY PARTNER I MET WITH THE PERSON, WHO PROVIDED THE ITEM IN BAG FULL OF MATERIALS COLLECTED AT THE DOOR OF THE STORE. I WAS TOLD MOST OF THE ITEMS WOULD BE LIKELY REMOVED FROM WOODED AREAS AT THEIR TRACK AREA AT PELLER DO LAKE.

I CONTACTED THE COMMAND POST DO PROVIDED THEM OF THE POSSIBLE EVIDENCE. I WAS TOLD TO PELLER THE BAG AND TURN IT OVER TO THE EVIDENCE CUSTODIAN.

I PELLED THE ITEM AT THE ROOM AT ABOUT 1500 AND LATER DELIVERED IT TO THE EVIDENCE CUSTODIAN. THE ITEM WAS LABELED AS NUMBER 002.

DISPOSITION

CASE - FORWARD TO DETECTIVES

JC- 001-010025

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
[illegible]	144	519	[illegible] 04/28/99		

TOMFORD, CHRIS

On 04/20/99 at about 1130 hours, I responded to Columbine High School with Lieutenant Kiekbusch and Investigator Dave Peterson on a report of shots fired. While enroute to that location, dispatch aired that several explosions were occurring at the school. At about 1140 hours, it was decided that a command post could be established at the Columbine Library. Upon approaching the library, we observed approximately forty to fifty students running toward the library parking lot. I remained at the library to assist the students and Lieutenant Kiekbusch and Investigator Peterson proceeded to the tactical command post.

The students that were arriving at the library reported that several people had been shot in the school. Some had witnessed fellow students and siblings being shot. Priscilla Winter, the Library Manager, allowed me to use the library break room for the more traumatized students. Within a short period of time, several hundred more people began arriving from the school. I appointed the individuals who identified themselves as seniors to be team leaders and initiate lists of student's names from the numerous groups of students inside and outside the library. The library staff assisted with these lists. A list of the library staff who were at the library at that time is attached to this report.

I was unable to communicate with the command post because the telephone circuits were busy. I did get through to dispatch on 911 and requested dispatch to send any available deputies for crowd and traffic control and as many victim advocates as possible to the Columbine Library. The media began to arrive and were starting interviews on the sidewalk outside the main entrance door. Several Denver Police Department officers arrived and began traffic control. An individual speaking to several students outside the man entrance was introduced to me as Steve Poos-Bensen, a local clergyman. Steve offered to get further assistance from local clergy and from his wife, Phoebe, a child trauma psychologist. I requested that he do so. As assistance began arriving, the individuals were utilized to relay messages to the parents who had arrived, post the student lists and transport distraught parents, whose children were known to be shot, to area hospitals. Karen Joyce McMahon, Phoebe Poos-Bensen, Dan Jarboe and numerous victim advocates arrived and established a triage for all the students on location. The library was closed to anyone not involved with Columbine. I learned at that time that Leawood Elementary was also receiving students and parents. An attempt was made to fax the library list of student names to Leawood, but the fax was not working. A deputy was used to relay copies of the lists from one location to the other. The lists were posted on exterior windows to assist parents in locating their children.

About ten Denver Police Department investigators had arrived at the library and began witness interviews with the students who had been triaged by the counselors. I collected all written witness statements from those investigators. It was learned that a bus of fifty students who were just removed from Columbine High School were enroute to Leawood Elementary. All of the triage, advocate and investigative teams who had completed their interviews at Columbine Library went to Leawood Elementary School to assist at that

location. I responded to the tactical command post for an update and then went to Leawood Elementary. Upon my arrival, I learned that approximately thirty Denver Police Department detectives had initiated interviews and obtained written witness statements from the students at that location. I obtained all written statements from those detectives. DPD detectives cleared and I remained at Leawood to continue student interviews with students arriving after 2000 hours. I responded to the tactical command post at about 0130 hours on 04/21/99. After receiving an update from Lieutenant Kiekbusch, I returned to Leawood Elementary School and collected additional reports.

On 04/21/99 at about 0730 hours, I completed reviewing all the written witness statements that I had received. The statements were prioritized into three categories. The first priority was witnesses that had believed that there were three suspects. The second priority was students that had witnessed the shootings. The third priority was students that were at Columbine High School during the time of occurrence but had not witnessed the shootings or seen the suspects. Numerous agencies arrived on scene and Sgt. Don Girson of Lakewood Police Department; Sgt. Ken Ester and I began assigning interviews to the available investigators.

Lieutenant Kiekbusch decided that I would receive all original reports concerning Columbine High School. Those reports are being indexed and organized into homicide books.

Sgt. Chris Tomford, JCSO

99-7625
04/20/99
JT

List of Staff working at the Columbine Library 4/20/99

Library Manager
- Priscilla Winter

Adult Reference Desk
- Robbe Sokolove
- Pam Child
- Toni Freeman
- Polly Tagg
- Kim Flynn
- Marghie Thompson

Children's Reference Desk
- Shannon VanHemert
- Lois Karbach
- Pam Force

Circulation Desk
- Lynda Simons
- Bonnie Bunger
- Sharon Schomberg
- Stefanie Morgan

- Jim Moore
- Linda Compton
- Jan Marshall
- Anna Kell

Building Services Staff
- Bob Bobitsky
- Al Santangelo
- Craig Hanneman
- Bobbie Ritchie
- Shannon Schonlaw

VALBERT, JAMES

EFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT – OFFENSE / INCIDENT REPORT

CASE REPORT # 99-7625

OFFENSE ☐ INCIDENT ☐ CONTINUATION ☒ SUPPLEMENT / ORIGINAL VICTIM: CONNECTING CASE #:

OFFENSE/INCIDENT CLASSIFICATION: MULTIPLE HOMICIDE | STATUTE #: | CURRENT CODE: | ☐ FELONY ☐ MISDEMEANOR ☐ PETTY OFFENSE

	MONTH	DAY	YEAR	TIME	LOCATION OF OCCURRENCE	BUSINESS NAME: COLUMBINE H.S.
AT TIME REPORTED					ADDRESS: 6201 S. PIERCE ST	
DATE / TIME ON OR OCCURRED BETWEEN					CITY: LITTLETON	STATE: CO ZIP: 80123
					CROSS 1:	CROSS 2:

CODES: V - VICTIM RP - REPORTING PARTY W - WITNESS SB - SUBJECT PG - PARENT / GUARDIAN RO - REGISTERED OWNER

CODE: V
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): PERRY ROBERT EUGENE | DOB: 091790 | AGE: 18 | SEX: M | RACE: W | ETHNICITY: NH | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☒ SS # 523-35-6056 ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): 7936 S. NEWLAND ST LITTLETON CO 80123 | ☒ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #: 904-9153
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): SAFEWAY 5 VILLAGE / 6 PIERCE ST LITTLETON CO | PHONE #:

CODE: V
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): SPEER BRYAN DANIEL | DOB: 082476 | AGE: 17 | SEX: M | RACE: W | ETHNICITY: NH | ☒ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # 96-101-0965 ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): 5875 W. QUARLES DR LITTLETON CO 80123 | ☒ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #: 979-9742
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): ARAPAHOE COLLEGE | PHONE #:

CODE: W
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): BAILES THADDEUS | DOB: 111480 | AGE: 19 | SEX: M | RACE: W | ETHNICITY: N | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): 7676 S. INCALES ST LITTLETON CO 80123 | ☒ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #: 973-9159
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): | PHONE #:

CODE: V
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): HOLBECK LUKAS | DOB: 072591 | AGE: 18 | SEX: M | RACE: W | ETHNICITY: N | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): 9577 W. FERMANT LITTLETON CO 80123 | ☒ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #: 933-3417
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): | PHONE #:

CODE:
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): | DOB: | AGE: | SEX: | RACE: | ETHNICITY: | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #:
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): | PHONE #:

CODES: S - SUSPECT SB - SUBJECT MP - MISSING PERSON RU - RUNAWAY NCIC: CCIC:

CODE:
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): | DOB: | AGE: | SEX: | RACE: | ETHNICITY: | HGT.: | WGT.: | HAIR: | EYES:
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #:
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): | PHONE #:

#/STATE: | SS#: | POB: | OCCUPATION: | OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT):

ENT NOTIFIED: YES ☐ NO | BY WHOM: ☐ RD | HOW: | DATE / TIME: | RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP: | SIGNATURE: X | DATE / TIME:

CODE:
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): | DOB: | AGE: | SEX: | RACE: | ETHNICITY: | HGT.: | WGT.: | HAIR: | EYES:
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #:
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): | PHONE #:

#/STATE: | SS#: | POB: | OCCUPATION: | OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT):

ENT NOTIFIED: YES ☐ NO | BY WHOM: ☐ RD | HOW: | DATE / TIME: | RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP: | SIGNATURE: X | DATE / TIME:

VEHICLE

	LIC PLATE:	TYPE:	STATE:	EXP:	YEAR:	MAKE:	MODEL:	STYLE:	COLOR T/B:
SUSPECT / VICTIM / STOLEN / OTHER	VIN:		UNUSUAL FEATURES:			VALUE:	NCIC:	CCIC:	

INDICATORS: ☐ GANG ☐ DENVER MTN. ☐ HATE CRIME / ANTI- ☐ GAMING ☐ DOMESTIC VIO. ☐ ALCOHOL ☐ SHOPLIFT ☒ JUVENILE CASE

ASSIGNED TO: | BADGE #: | INV NAME: | DATE: | INV. CLASS: ☐ A ☐ B ☐ C ☐ D

AUTHORITY NAME (PRINT / SIGNATURE): Valbert / ALBERT | BADGE #: 12 | APPROVED BY: | COPY

JC-001-010031

PAGE 6 OF 6

WHITE - RECORDS BLUE - INVESTIGATIONS GREEN - CRIME ANALYST / VICTIM ADVOCATE REV. 2/97 JCSD | P 330

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No. 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report

Classification ☐ Reclassification ☐
Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐
Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION

ON 041099 AT ABOUT 1835 HRS, I ARRIVED IN THE AREA OF S. ALCO ST. JUST SOUTH OF W. BONITA. I WAS ASSISTED IN DIRECTING OTHER AGENCIES TO CERTAIN LOCATIONS IN THE CLEMENT PARK AREA AT ABOUT 1840 HRS I AND RECEIVED ASSIST WITH SGT. MT. WITH COMPLETING INVESTIGATION (INFORMATION FROM WITNESSES SOURCE)

1857 HRS - UPPER LEVEL SCIENCE AREA - 2 STUDENTS, 1 TEACHER INTERVIEWED
CAFETERIA - 3 STUDENTS INTERVIEWED

2005 HRS SURVEY OF 1/4 TURNER ST. - 1 VICTIM SHOT IN HEAD

2008 HRS - 1 HELICOPTER REQUESTED FOR SGT DOMENICO

2015 HRS - HELICOPTER LANDING AT CLEMENT PARK

2015 HRS INFORMATION FROM UNIT 141 VICTIM ON ROOF DOWN AREA OF 2030 HRS IN CAFETERIA - WAITING

2100 HRS SUSPECT AT THE FACILITY - BARRICADED WITH A HOSTAGE

2110 HRS MEDICAL HELICOPTER TO LAND AT THE PARK

2112 HRS PER DISPATCH ROOF - DOOR IS LOCKED

2113 HRS PER UNIT 140 POSSIBLE SUSPECT ON WEST SIDE

2113 HRS PER RI SECURITY NORTH EAST SIDE / INJURED VICTIM TO BE TRANSPORTED

2115 HRS STUDENTS PINNED DOWN ON WEST SIDE TENNIS COURTS

2122 HRS HRS UNIT 71 STILL INSIDE / ALIVE IN PARK

2123 HRS MOVE CHOPS FIRED POSSIBLE GAS LINE RUPTURED

2125 HRS SGT DOMENICO HAS AN AR CHARGED

2125 HRS PARENTS SHOWING UP - DIRECTED TO LOCATION ELIMINATED

2130 HRS ONE SUBJECT AT GYMNASIUM ON NORTH EAST SIDE

2132 HRS IMAGE TRAUMA KITS REQUESTED

2137 HRS 1 VICTIM ON NORTH EAST SIDE

2138 HRS PER SGT DOMENICO - ROOF HAS CLEARED

2140 HRS ROOM #3 SECOND LEVEL 1 SHOT IN JAW / UNABLE TO STOP BLEEDING

2150 HRS STUDENT IN SCHOOL ON CELL PHONE TALKING TO CAPT BOND

2 HRS POSSIBLE VICTIMS TRANSPORTED

2 HRS OPENING AT NORTH EAST

2154 HRS SEEKING SGT ITEM

JC-001-010032

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 6
	1-24	116			

CONTINUATION ☒
SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No. 96-762 S
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report

Classification ☐
Reclassification ☐

Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
1234	HRS		5 HELA UP IN COMMONS AREA				
1235	HRS		REQUESTING A SNIPER IN CHOPPER				
1236	HRS		PER COMMAND 5 SWAT TEAM IN BACK ENTRANCE				
			DOWN / REQUESTING FLOOR PLAN				
1241	HRS		TAC 5 ON SCENE				
1242	HRS		COMMAND [illegible]				
1243	HRS		COVER TAKEN BY SERGEANT P.D				
			PEOPLE IN ENGLISH DEPT				
1245	HRS		INITIALLY SUSPECT ON SECOND FLOOR				
1246	HRS		PER U-3 SUSPECT MAY HAVE A MEDIUM SIZE, BLANKING				
			THIS OUT				
1248	HRS		ARMORED CAR ETA 10 MINUTES				
1249	HRS		REQUEST FOR PRD OFF SITE				
1251	HRS		SHOTS FIRED ON SOUTH SIDE / POSSIBLY FRIENDLY FIRE				
1253	HRS		PER TAC 5 SWAT TO SOUTH EAST SIDE TO CHECK HALL				
1254	HRS		DENVER P.D REQUESTING ASSISTANCE ON NORTH SIDE				
1254	HRS		PER COMMAND 5 - HOLDING UP WITH BULL DOZER WITH				
			AND SWAT				
1255	HRS		SCHOOL BUS AT COOPER & FOR MASS GUNFIRING				
			BULLDOZER COMING IN EAST SIDE FROM SOUTH				
1257	HRS		NIA LIFT UP AND OUT OF PARK				
1259	HRS		DEN PEDICO TO ESCORT AMBULANCE OUT				
1301	HRS		POSSIBLE STUDENTS IN NORTH SHED				
1304	HRS		SUSPECTS HAVE LOCKED PEOPLE IN FREEZER				
1306	HRS		TRYING TO SECURE SOUTH EAST EXIT TO BRING				
			IN MEDIC				
1307	HRS		2 STUDENTS, ONE ADULT INJURED IN SCIENCE FLOOR CO				
1309	HRS		MEDI CHOPPER IN PARK				
1310	HRS		1 TEACHER IN SCIENCE ROOM WITH GUNSHOT				
1310	HRS		BACK PACK AT MARSHALL / [illegible]				
1311	HRS		REQUESTING AN INVESTIGATOR AT LEFFINGWELL ELEMENTARY				
1316	HRS		ARMORED CAR SETTING UP AT PIERCE / LEWIS				
1321	HRS		PER LAKEWOOD SWAT 2 STUDENTS RUNNING FROM				
			NORTH ROOM [illegible] 5 STUDENTS [illegible]				
			IN COMMON 50 STUDENTS IN SOUTH UPPER AREA LOCKED DOWN				

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 3 of 6
[illegible]	K-24	116		

JC-001-010033

CONTINUATION ☒
SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
		97-7635

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report

Classification ☐ Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

1320 HRS 2 ITEMS 1 STUDENT TO ENGLISH OFFICE
1321 HRS 2 OUT NEGOTIATORS TO SET UP WITH CALLBACK AND
LITTLETON NEGOTIATORS
1324 HRS PER DOMESTIC CHARGE TO REFUSE
1322 HRS PARADISE SWAT TO LOCATION
1324 HRS PARTY GETTING CAR AT FIRST AND FIRST MCDONALDS
1335 HRS NEGOTIATORS CARS TO GO TO SUCCESS
HOUSE (BOB JUDGE SHERIFF)
1325 HRS PER SWAT SEARCH STUDENTS OUT SOUTH SIDE
KINGMAN PARK TO FIRE TRUCK
1325 HRS ARAPAHOE S.O. TO SECURE SUSPECTS HANDS
INFO FROM STUDENT ON SECS PHONE THAT SUSPECTS
ARE BY THE BUSINESS OFFICE / REACH TO SWAT
1329 HRS 260 ETCHAND TO SOUTH SIDE TO GET STUDENTS
1330 HRS 15-20 STUDENTS RUNNING NORTH FROM
1330 HRS PER ARMY TEAM — BACKPACKS TO MARSHALL / DE
1335 HRS SUSPECTS MAY HAVE EXCHANGED CLOTHES AND TRYING
TO COME OUT WITH STUDENTS EXCHANGED
1341 HRS LAKEWOOD SWAT COMES ON ROOF
1342 HRS 3 SUSPECTS IN CUSTODY IN CLOSEST PARK
1343 HRS INV SIMMONS MOVING NORTH
1345 HRS PER SGT RAMONICA THE 3 SUSPECTS ARE
CHALLENGING OFFICERS
1345 HRS ENGLEWOOD SWAT ON STANDBY
1350 HRS COMMONS AREA OF CAFETERIA AND LOCKER ROOM
BY BUSINESS OFFICE CLEARED
1351 HRS UNIT 2-1 TO COMMAND POST WITH 3 SUSPECTS
1357 HRS 3 SUSPECTS AT COMMAND POST
1355 HRS CT MANWARING AT COMMAND POST
1355 HRS POSSIBLE SUSPECT TO CEILING OF KITCHEN
1357 HRS PER SWAT 6 STUDENTS IN TOWSLEY AREA
1356 HRS REMAPS TO CT MANWARING
1360 HRS POSSIBLE STUDENTS IN ELECTRICAL ROOM
1400 HRS BLUEBIRD HOUSE 2ND FLOOR SOUTHEAST ENTRANCE
1402 HRS PER TO VICTIM RESCUE ROOM

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 4 of 4
	E-4	116		

JC-001-010034

91 ASAF 3 (Rev. 6/82)

CONTINUATION ☒
SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No. 97-625
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report

Classification ☐
Reclassification ☐

Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

1407 HRS S-G STUDENTS IN TECH LAB FURNITURE KEYS
ON CORNER OF DOOR FRAME
1409 HRS 2ND STORY OUTSIDE DOOR SOUTH WEST SIDE
SIDE SAYING I'M BEFORE YA DEATH
1410 HRS POSSIBLE STUDENT ON CATWALK IN AUDITORIUM
1412 HRS PER SWAT STUDENTS OUT OF BUSINESS OFFICE
1415 HRS POSSIBLE CUSTODIAN IN FREEZER
1420 HRS SWAT S.RCSD (SUSPECT HOUSE) FOR ARRAIGNMENT
S.O. STRONG SMELL OF GAS
1422 HRS LAKEWOOD SWAT NO LONGER ON ROOF
1427 HRS FEMALE WITH HEAD INJURY AT LIBRARY
1723 HRS SOBTECS AT FOREIGN LANGUAGE ROOM
1424 HRS SWAT GOING INTO MUSIC ROOMS
1425 HRS STUDENT OUT OF 2ND FLOOR WINDOW
1426 HRS SWAT TO FOREIGN LANGUAGE OFFICE
1 HRS CERPRA ADMINISTRATION OFFICE - TO MEET SWAT
1430 HRS AUDITORIUM CENTER
1432 HRS EAST SIDE 2ND FLOOR STUDENT CLIMBING
OUT WINDOW
1437 HRS LAKEWOOD SWAT GOING IN EAST SIDE
1437 HRS STUDENTS HANGING OUT WINDOWS SOUTH/WEST CORNER
1434 HRS AMBULANCE TO SOUTHWEST CORNER/HALLWAY
1440 HRS 40 STUDENTS / INJURED OUT OF VOCAL ROOM
REQUESTING AMBULANCES
1442 HRS REQUESTING MEDICAL/FIRE TO SCIENCE ROOM,
TEACHER WITH MULTIPLE GUN SHOTS / GO MORE OUT
1444 HRS LAKEWOOD SWAT TO ON SOUTH SIDE
1449 HRS AMBULANCE ALAR WITH 1 INJURY
1456 HRS 1 STUDENT OUT POSSIBLE MATCH W/ SUSPECT
1510 HRS FIRE BOMB AT REED SUSPECTS HOUSE
1511 HRS FBI ON EAST SIDE
1515 HRS BRINGING OUT MORE VIDS
1518 HRS SCIENCE 6 & 20-25 OUT
1523 HRS 50 STUDENTS OUT EAST SIDE
1522 HRS FROM TAC 1 16 PEOPLE DOWN IN LIBRARY

JC-001-010035

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 5 of 6
[illegible]	K-9/H	112			

ASAF 3 (Rev. 8/82)

CONTINUATION ☒
SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
		99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report

Classification ☐ Reclassification ☐
Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐
Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

1522 HRS FROM SWAT IN LIBRARY - 2 WITH SECE INFLICTED WOUNDS - WITH MULTIPLE WEAPONS
1525 HRS K-9 BRINGING ONE OUT OF SOUTHWEST SIDE
1525 HRS FORMER HOSTAGE SECURE IN ARMORED CAR
1545 HRS FRESH SWAT TEAM TO GO IN
1602 HRS BOMB TEAM TO SEARCH SUSPECTS CAR
1610 HRS TROOPER MATSON/DEPUTY CASSETT TO ASSIST BOMB TEAM - WITH PERIMETER
1640 HRS CONFIRM ALL SUBJECTS IN LIBRARY "DOA"
1700 HRS DEPUTY D. SCOTT TO REED ST (SUSPECT HOUSE)
1743 HRS TIMER DEVICE FOUND IN A CAR IN THE LOT
LCC LAB TECHS CALLED BACK TO POST

AT ABOUT 1915 HRS DEPUTY HELGESEN AND ARRIVED AT (W) PERRYS RESIDENCE TO INTERVIEW
AT SAT WEST'S REQUEST - SEE DEP HELGESEN'S REPORT
AT ABOUT 2011 HRS DEPUTY HELGESEN AND ARRIVED AT (W) STEELE'S RESIDENCE TO INTERVIEW
AT SAT WEST'S REQUEST SEE DEP. HELGESEN'S REPORT
AT ABOUT 2125 HRS, DEPUTY HELGESEN AND CONTACTED (W) DOLES AND (W) HOLBEK ON THE WEST SIDE OF CLEMENT PARK WHILE DOING A WALK THROUGH
SEE DEPUTY HELGESEN'S REPORT FOR INFORMATION

JC-001-010036

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
	K-9/4	112			6 of 6

ASAF 3 (Rev. 6/82)

WALKER, ANNETTE

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	A. WALKER	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		042299

Classification ☒
Re cation ☐

Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

ON 042099 AT ABOUT 1230 HRS. I WAS DIRECTED TO RESPOND WITH DEPUTY BAUGHMAN TO PIERCE ST. AND WALKER AVE., TO ASSIST OTHER UNITS INVOLVED IN THE SHOOTING INCIDENT AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. AT ABOUT 1300 HRS. DEPUTY SCHWEITERMAN ADVISED OVER THE RADIO THAT THERE WERE THREE MALE PARTIES DRESSED IN BLACK TRENCHCOATS AND CAMO'S, WALKING WESTBOUND IN CLEMENT PARK, FROM THE BACK OF THE SCHOOL'S BACK FIELD. THE DESCRIPTION OF THE MALES MATCHED THAT OF THE MALE SUBJECTS INSIDE OF THE SCHOOL, SO DEPUTY BAUGHMAN AND I RESPONDED.

AT ABOUT 1305 HRS. WE ARRIVED AT THE SOUTH WEST SIDE OF CLEMENT PARK, AND ALONG WITH DEPUTIES SCHWEITERMAN AND E. MILLER, TOOK THE THREE MALES INTO CUSTODY FOR QUESTIONING. WE TRANSPORTED ONE MALE TO THE COMMAND BUS AND MET WITH INVESTIGATOR WOODIN ( ) INVESTIGATOR'S FROM THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE WHO TOOK CUSTODY OF THE MALE. BEFORE LEAVING I ASSISTED BY PLACING BROWN PAPER BAGS OVER THE MALES HANDS, TO PRESERVE ANY POSSIBLE EVIDENCE. (SEE ADDITIONAL INFORMATION AT END OF REPORT)

AT ABOUT 1400 HRS. SGT. DUNNEBECK REQUESTED THAT DEPUTY BAUGHMAN AND I RESPOND TO 5702 S. ESTES WAY, TO CONTACT (W) MORRIS, CHRIS WHO IS THE FOUNDER OF THE "TRENCH COAT MAFIA." WE ARRIVED AT ABOUT 1408 HRS. AND (W) MORRIS STANDING ON HIS FRONT PORCH WITH TWO OTHER MALES, ALL DRESSED IN BLACK COATS AND CAMO'S, WITH NUMEROUS PATCHES OF UNKNOWN SYMBOLS AND WORDS ON THEM. (W) MORRIS WAS COOPERATIVE WITH US AND ADVISED THAT HE WANTED TO HELP IN ANY WAY HE COULD.

[redacted] (W) MORRIS SPONTANEOUSLY UTTERED THE FOLLOWING STATEMENTS. HE SAID THAT HE AND (S) KLABOUD AND I ARRIS WERE BOWLING THE DAY BEFORE, AND THE TWO MALES SAID THAT THEY WERE GOING TO GO TO COLUMBINE AND KILL THE JOCKS. AT THAT TIME I HAD NOT BEEN ADVISED OF THE NAMES

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date
Arnette Walker	144	0397	

JC-001-010038

CONTINUATION ☑
SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No. 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report

Classification ☑ Reclassification ☐
Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐
Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION CONT:

OF THE SUSPECTS YET. (W) MORRIS ALSO MENTIONED THE NAMES "REB" AND "ROBERT PERRY" OF FRIENDS THAT HE BOWLS WITH AND WORKS WITH. (W) MORRIS SAID THAT HE DIDN'T THINK ANYTHING ABOUT THEIR STATEMENT

(W) MORRIS CONTINUED BY SAYING THAT HE IS THE MANAGER OF THE BLACKJACK PIZZA SHOP, AND THAT THE ABOVE LISTED MALES WORK FOR HIM. (W) MORRIS SAID THAT IN THE PAST TWO WEEKS, (S) KLEBOLD OR (S) HARRIS BOUGHT AN AK-47 ASSAULT RIFLE OFF OF ONE OF HIS OTHER WORKERS THERE, BUT I WAS UNABLE TO VERIFY WHO SOLD THEM THE GUN, AND WHO EXACTLY BOUGHT IT.

(W) MORRIS SAID THAT HE STARTED THE "TRENCH COAT MAFIA" BECAUSE HE LIKED WEARING A TRENCHCOAT, AND BECAUSE HE LIKED CERTAIN MUSIC. HE SAID THAT RECENTLY (S) KLEBOLD AND (S) HARRIS BEGAN PRACTICING CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS OF A "SHEAD" OR SOMEONE FOLLOWING THE HABITS OF ADOLPH HITLER. (W) MORRIS SAID THAT HE HIMSELF DID NOT BELIEVE IN THAT TYPE OF FOLLOWING AND THAT HE HIMSELF DID NOT REPRESENT THE SAME MIND SET.

(W) MORRIS CONTINUED BY SAYING THAT (S) HARRIS AND (S) KLEBOLD HATED "JOCKS" SO BAD, THAT THEY WANTED TO KILL THEM ALL, SO THEY WOULD NOT HAVE ANY SPORTS TEAMS AT COLUMBINE.

AT ABOUT 1420 HRS. [redacted]

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

WHILE TRANSPORTING THE MALE (JAMES) FROM CLEMENT PARK TO THE COMMAND CENTER, HE SPONTANEOUSLY UTTERED THE FOLLOWING STATEMENTS: HE SAID THAT HE WAS AT HOME IN ARVADA, WHEN HE SAW THE SHOOTING COVERAGE ON THE NEWS. HE SAID THAT HIS SISTER HAD TOLD HIM THAT HER EX-BOYFRIEND (HE COULD NOT REMEMBER HIS NAME) HAD MADE STATEMENTS TO HER ABOUT COMING TO THE SCHOOL AND KILLING ALL OF THE JOCKS.

JAMES SAID THAT WHEN HE SAW THE SHOOTINGS ON TELEVISION,

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date
[illegible]	144	0397	

JC-001-010039

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

CONTINUATION ☒
SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No. 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report

Classification ☐ Re cation ☐
Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐
Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION CONT: ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

HE AND HIS FRIENDS WANTED TO COME DOWN TO SEE IF IT WAS THE EX-BOYFRIEND. JAMES THEN SAID THAT HIS SISTER'S OTHER EX-BOYFRIEND WAS PROBABLY WITH THE OTHER GUY, AND MAYBE ANOTHER OF THEIR FRIENDS.

JAMES SAID SOMETHING ABOUT THEIR CAR BEING PARKED IN THE SOUTH PARKING LOT, BUT WHEN ASKED WHERE HE AND HIS FRIENDS WERE WALKING, WHEN CONTACTED IN THE PARK, JAMES SAID THAT THEY WERE WALKING TO THEIR CAR THAT THEY PARKED ON WADSWORTH SOMEWHERE.

JAMES SAID THAT THEY HAD FRIENDS AT COLUMBINE AND DID NOT WANT TO SEE ANYBODY GET KILLED, BUT WHEN ASKED THE NAMES OF THEIR FRIENDS, HE COULD NOT NAME ANYBODY.

DDITIONAL INFORMATION CONTINUED:

[redacted] (W) MORRIS, HE SAID THAT (S) HARRIS AND (S) KLEBOLD WERE VERY SKILLED IN CONSTRUCTING BOMBS. HE SAID THAT THEY HAD BEEN MAKING PIPE BOMBS WITH DELAYED TIMER MECHANISMS ON THEM, AND THAT THEY WERE VERY POWERFUL. HE SAID THAT HE THOUGHT THAT THEY CONSTRUCTED THE BOMBS IN THEIR GARAGES AT HOME.

DISPOSITION:
OPEN. FORWARD TO INVESTIGATIONS

JC-001-010040

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
[illegible]	144	0397			

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	A. WALKER	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		043099

Classification ☒	Offense Status: Open ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

ON 042099 AT ABOUT 1310 HRS. WHILE TRANSPORTING A MALE PARTY NAMED 'JAMES' FROM CLEMENT PARK, TO THE COMMAND POST, HE SAID THAT WHEN HE AND HIS TWO FRIENDS WERE WATCHING TELEVISION IN ARVADA, AND SAW THE SHOOTING'S ON THE NEWS, AND THEY WANTED TO RESPOND TO COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. HE SAID THAT THEY HAD SOME FRIENDS THAT ATTENDED COLUMBINE AND WANTED TO MAKE SURE THAT THEY WERE ALL RIGHT.

I ASKED (W) JAMES WHAT HIS FRIENDS NAMES WERE? BUT HE COULD NOT REMEMBER.

DISPOSITION:

OPEN. FORWARD TO INVESTIGATOR WOODIN.

JC-001-010041

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page / of
Annette Walker	144	0397			1 of 1

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

OK-140401 (0375101 Reynolds + Reynolds

WALKER, KEVIN

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	K. Walker	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		040699

Classification ☒ Susp. Incident
Verification ☐

Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ON 040699 AT ABOUT 0837 HRS. I WAS DISPATCHED TO NORMANDY E/E. SCHOOL ON A SUSPICIOUS ITEM. I ARRIVED AT ABOUT 0849 HRS. AND WAS CONTACTED BY RC SCHOOL SECURITY. HE HANDED ME A PIECE OF PAPER WHICH HAD BEEN PRINTED ON ONE OF THE SCHOOLS COMPUTERS. THE COPY WAS OF A CALENDER, WHICH STARTED ON 040799 AND ENDED ON 050399. THE SURROUNDING EDGE OF THE PAPER PRINTED GHOSTS, BATS AND OTHER HALLOWEEN GRAPHICS. I SAVED A COPY. MYSELF, PARTY MAGOR AND SGT. MAYNS CHECKED THE ENTIRE SCHOOL AND TEMPORARY BUILDINGS AS THE SCHOOL HAD ALREADY EVACUATED EVERYONE. NOTHING UNUSUAL WAS FOUND.

JC-001-010043

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page / of
K. Walker	149	325			1 / 1

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 6/82)

OR-140401 (K37510) Reynolds + Reynold

WALL, DANIEL

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
JCSO	WALL 0119	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		042099

Classification ☒ / Declassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION

AT ABOUT 1850 I WAS DIRECTED BY SGT HOLLEN TO RESPONDED TO 9351 COUGAR RD TO ASSIST IN SECURING THE SUSPECT RESIDENCE. DEPUTY LAUNETA AND MYSELF ARRIVED AT ABOUT 2030.

UPON ARRIVING WE SIDE BY WHILE THE FAMILY GOT THEIR PERSONAL BELONGINGS AND LEFT. WE THEN MAINTAINED THE SCENE SECURITY UNTIL BEING RELIEVED BY DEPUTY WALSH AT ABOUT 0730.

DISPOSITION

FORWARD TO INVESTIGATIONS

JC-001-010045

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
[signature]	340				

OK-140401 (937510) Reynolds + Reynolds

WALSH, TIMOTHY

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
JCSO	T.S. Walsh	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		04/21/99

Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Investigation

At about 0725 hours, I arrived at [redacted] to provide scene security pending the execution of a Search Warrant. Upon my arrival, I met with Deputy Steve Lacrita and Deputy Dan Will who told me that no unauthorized personnel had entered the scene while they were there. They briefed me on the situation then left at about 0740 hours. No unauthorized personnel entered the scene while I was present. Attached with this report is a log of all the personnel that entered the scene including their arrival and departure times.

Deputy Sheriff Michael Denuzzi arrived to relieve me at about 1525 hours. I cleared the scene at about 1535 hours.

Disposition

Open - Forward to Investigations

JC-001-010047

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
TS Walsh	145	0394			1 of 2

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

OK (40401 (K97510) Reynolds + Reynolds

CONTINUATION ☑
SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No. 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report

ification ☐
assification ☐

Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

NAME	AGENCY	Time In	Time OUT
Gregg Sexton	FBI	1025	1325
SCOTT LENNE	Arapahoe County bomb Squad	1025	1325
Joe Dempsey	Arapahoe County Bomb Squad	1025	1325
Archie Singleton	Arapahoe County Bomb Squad	1025	1325
Bob Hille	Lakewood Criminalistics LAB	1103	1649
Pat Behan	Lakewood Criminalistics Lab	1103	1649
Michael Tafoya	JCSO Investigations	1137	1649
Arthur Peterson	JCSO Investigations	1137	1649
Cheryll Zimmerman	JCSO Investigations	1137	1649
Craig SCHOSHKG	JCSO Investigations	1137	1649
John Hicks	JCSO Investigations	1240	1535
Steve Thone	Arapahoe County Bomb Squad	1250	1325
Michael Denuzzi	JCSO Deputy Sheriff	1525	1649

JC-001-010048

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
TS Walsh	145	0314			

WEBB. R.

CONTINUATION X SUPPLEMENT	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer WEBB, R.D.	Case Report No. 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No. CONTRO # 24	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-27-99
Classification Re[illegible]fication	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ORIGINAL

Narrative:

On 4-27-99 Elaine Lipka and I contacted Karin Kraeczowski at her place of business, Chatfield Framming. This business is in the same strip mall of the BlackJack business suspects Harris and Klebold worked. She told us on 4-2-99 she had been alerted by a deliver driver from ABC Molding named Carl ph (303)343-0041 there were two kids playing with something on fire at the rear of the business. She and two of her employee's, Brian Heritage and Aaron Maley went out side and observed two teenagers playing with something that had a flame shooting from a device about ten to twelve inches long. One of the teenagers had the devise in his hand. This individual along with one other teenager were standing next to a grass divider from other business about 30 yards from the rear of the back door to BlackJack Pizza. She said the flame was yellow in color and did not have any smoke associated with it. Karin said there were other teenagers next to the backdoor of BlackJack Pizza who were watching and they were occasionally making comments she could not understand. She did not report the incident as the teenagers did extinguish the flame after a short time and went back inside BlackJack Pizza. She said this occurred between 1530 and 1630 hours. The lighting was late afternoon and there was snow on the ground. On 4-21-99 after hearing about the suspects being employed at BlackJacks Pizza she went to the area and recovered some debris of items she believed these individuals were burning. She then gave us the items she recovered. They were in a paper bag and appeared to be pieces of plastic and cardboard casing associated with fireworks.

We also spoke with Brian Heritage an employee for Karin Kraeczowski, he related the same information about the incident but added the two individuals he observed were dressed in black pants and boots and due to their dress and manner he did not want to approach them about what they were doing. He also said the two individuals he saw with the burning device were next to a silver four door Honda. He also said the device did emit a grey smoke.

As we were completing the interviews Aaron Maley called to speak with Karin. He was the third employee who observed the two individuals with the device. He told us the items were smoking and when he observed the activity the items were lying in the snow and one of the individuals dressed in black was kicking snow on it. He said the snow only made the device smoke more. He said the snow level was only a trace and there was not any snow on the pavement. He said the lighting was good and he had a clear view of the activity. He along with Karin and Brian could not Identify who these people were he along with Karin and Brian speculated these two were the individuals who where involved in the shooting at Columbine High School.

SA Elane Lipka and I then went outside with Karin to locate the area she had recovered the items she gave to us. We observed several additional pieces of items that were in the area and appeared to be burnt. We then contacted SA Matt Traver of ATF. He was in the area to contact the manager of Black Jack Pizza. He examined the items Karin turned over to us and identified them as class "c" fireworks. He also took these items as evidence. While walking the area next to the grass I also located a 9mm bullet. This item will be submitted into evidence. This Item was located approximately 20 yards east of the door to Black Jack Pizza.

JC- 001-010050

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 2
Sgt. Webb		501	Sandine	

CONTINUATION x SUPPLEMENT	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer WEBB, R.D.	Case Report No. 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No. CONTROL # 24	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-27-99
Classification Reclassification	Offense Status: Open Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review Closure

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Wetness:

Karin Krzeczowski dob 1-30-39
6654 S. Webster, Littleton, Co 80123
business 6657 W. Ottawa Suite D-1
ph (h) 303-973-7887
ph (WK) 303-979-2183

Brian Heritage Dob8-11-66
3580 Ward Rd.
Wheatridge, Colorado 80033
ph (h) 420-8850
ph (w) 979-2183

Aaron Maley dob 2-7-75
[illegible]1 Casa Verde
Golden, Colorado 80110
ph (h) 216-2931
ph (w) 979-2183

JC- 001-010051

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 2 of 2
Sgt. [illegible]		5036	Sgt. [illegible]	

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: WEBB	Case Report No.: 99-7625-K
Connecting Case Report No.: Control #3447	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-19-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

MATTHEW FAUCET, DOB/12-30-80

4881 South Holland Court

(303) 743-9660 or (303) 948-9463

INVESTIGATION:

As of 05-17-99, I have been attempting to locate Matthew Faucet. Records indicate that Matthew has moved with no forwarding information. No information is available to locate Matthew.

DISPOSITION: Lead closed.

NOT a student.

JC- 001-010052

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Sgt. [illegible]		5036	Sgt. [illegible] 5-14-99		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: WEBB	Case Report No: 99-7625-RR
Connecting Case Report No.: Control #3491	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 05-27-99
ication X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

PORTER, NOEL, DOB/08-28-81

7168 W. Chestnut Dr.

Littleton, CO 80128

303-979-4662

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-28-99, I received a lead that was not completed by Sgt. Tom Conroy of CSP. The 28th was his last day at the Task Force and he turned this lead over to me for follow up. Sgt. Conroy told me that he has on numerous attempts attempted to contact the witness by telephone and on 05-25-99 had went to the residence and dropped off a card attempting to have this witness call the Task Force for an interview. To this date, the witness has not responded, nor does it appear that the witness will respond to our request for an interview.

DISPOSITION: Lead closed.

JC- 001-010053

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Sgt. [illegible]		5056	Sgt. [illegible] 6-3-99		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4417

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JENNIFER MARIE JONES, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR FOR/G.FDS.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:** DN#4400

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4417

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF JENNIFER MARIE JONES, 973-2023.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 08/02/1999 **Time:** 1:46 PM

Disposition: UNABLE TO LOCATE JENNIFER JONES. THIS NUMBER IS A FAX MACHINE. SEE DN#4400 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/02/1999

JC-001-010054

WOODIN, P.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer Woodin	Case Report No 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 050399
Classification X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Witnesses

Holtslaw, Mark

Federal Bureau of Investigation

Wilson, Mark

Mundine, Scott

Colorado Bureau of Investigation

Investigation

On April 20, 1999 at about 1130 hours I responded to the Columbine High School , 6201 South Pierce. I arrived at about 1145 urs and began to locate possible witnesses to the shooting. Those located were interviewed by other investigators from Jefferson County Sheriff's Office as well as other assisting agencies. I remained on scene until about 0030 hours on April 21, 1999.

On April 21 through April 29, 1999 I remained on scene and assisted with personnel coordination, evidence collection and scene management. Investigator Simmons furnished me with the evidence trailer key on April 26, 1999 at about 1159 hours. I maintained possession of that key until about 1700 hours on 042799 at which time I gave it to Criminalist V. Spelman.

On April 27, 1999 I assisted Agent Mark Holtslaw in searching the Foreign Language Teacher's Office. During that search I located two versions of the class roster of various German classes (items #4624, 4625, and 4626). I also located an attendance roster for the same classes. Copies were made for Agent Holtslaw and the originals were placed into evidence at about 1100 hours.

Agent Holtslaw also conducted a search of the administrative area to locate other lists required for investigative purposes. He located class schedules for all known associates of Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold as well as possible witnesses. He also ated a list of all students registered in Columbine High School. He advised that he had located those items in the front desk

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date		Page 1 of
	P-40	5111		JC- 001-010056	

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer Woodin	Case Report No 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 050399
C ation X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

of the administrative office. He provided me with the originals after having made working copies. I placed those items (#2615, 2616, 2617) into evidence at about 1200 hours on April 27, 1999.

On April 29, 1999 Agent Wilson and Mundine were assigned to view all video tapes located in the video studio within Columbine High School. After they located tapes pertinent to the investigation, they provided to me with 11 video tapes. I packaged those tapes (#3005) and placed them into evidence at about 1200 hours on that date.

I remained on scene until April 29, 1999, 1730 hours.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

WYGART, STEVE

JC-001-010058

CONTROL # 4285

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	WIGART, S.K.	99 7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		080999

Classification ☑ 1° MURDER
Reclassification ☐

Offense Status: Open ☑ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS.

JENNIFER SIMPSON DOB 11-21-83
ADDRESS: 6764 So. WEBSTER LITTLETON, CO.
PHONE: 303-932-2792 or 303-634-9368
STUDENT: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

INVESTIGATION:
BETWEEN THE DATES OF 06-14-99 AND 08-09-99, 5 ATTEMPTS TO CONTACT WERE MADE, ALL WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

JC-001-010059

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
SWigart	-	1001	080999		1 of 1

ZIMMERMAN-MOORE, C.

JC-001-010060

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ZIMMERMAN	Case Report No.: 99-7625-X
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-10-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 04-21-99, I was informed by Captain Dan Harris that United States Attorney General Janet Reno would be visiting the Sheriff's Office on 04-22-99, and would be viewing evidence related to this case.

On 04-22-99, I checked out numerous items of evidence, which were requested and approved by Captain Harris to be transported to the Jefferson County District Attorney's Office for Attorney General Janet Reno and her staff to view. (See attached receipts for the items removed and returned to the Evidence Vault.)

Investigator Art Peterson transported these items to the D.A.'s Office. The evidence was in the direct control of Captain Harris, Sergeant John Hicks, Investigators Peterson, Dave Brooks, or myself while the items were at the D.A.'s Office. Following the viewing by Attorney General Janet Reno, the items were returned to the Evidence Vault.

In preparation for this viewing, I removed several paper items from evidence item #279, copied them, and re-packaged them as items #328, #329, #330, #331, and #332.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC- 001-010061

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	031	0774			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	ZIMMERMAN	99-7625-KK
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-24-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

I received a search warrant from Investigator Kate Battan, signed by Judge Henry Nieto on 05-13-99, for UPS at 5020 Ivy Street, specifically records related to deliveries at [redacted] and [redacted] Bruce Snelling of UPS Security picked up this search warrant at the Sheriff's Office.

On 05-24-99, I received an overnight UPS delivery from UPS, which included those records. (See attached)

I then completed a Return and Inventory for Investigator Battan to provide to the Clerk's Office.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC- 001-010062

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
D Zimmerman	X-3	076	RW 060199		

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ZIMMERMAN	Case Report No. 99-7625-NN
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-24-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESSES:

Judy Dierkin, dob 080253

5 White Burch

Littleton, CO

(303)933-4199

Linda Reffel

(303)973-8426

wk:(303)277-5577

cell:(303)475-8080

.inda Tibljas, dob/04-30-49

12183 West Tufts Avenue

Morrison, Colorado 80465

(303)979-2574

Work: Columbine High School

(303)982-4509

INVESTIGATION:

Investigator Mike Gallagher of the Jefferson County District Attorney's Office received control numbers 1863 and 3254 to interview Judy Durkin and Linda Reffel. Both are parents of Columbine High School students and assisted with the after prom party occurring on the evening of 04-17-99 into the morning of 04-18-99. Investigator Gallagher provided information that both Dierkin and Reffel believe they had seen a propane tank in the freezer of the kitchen at Columbine High School.

I called Reffel, and she stated she had seen the tank in the freezer, but initially thought it was a helium tank. She stated it was about 18 to 24 inches tall. She stated that she and Dierkin had discussed it, and that Dierkin believed it was a propane tank.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ZIMMERMAN	Case Report No: 99-7625-NN
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-24-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X, Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐, Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐, Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Reffel agreed to meet me at Columbine High School and show me exactly where it was that she had seen the item.

I contacted Dierkin, who stated it was definitely a propane tank that she saw in the freezer. She also stated that she and Reffel had discussed the tank and believed it necessary to tell JCSO. Dierkin also agreed to meet me at Columbine High School to show me where she saw the tank.

I spoke with Linda Tibljas, who is the manager of food services for Columbine High School. I asked her about normal gas type tanks of any type that would be contained in the kitchen or cafeteria area. She stated there were no propane tanks normally kept within the kitchen or cafeteria. She stated there were CO_2 tanks, which were a 20 pound size, for their Pepsi machines. She said they were kept inside the store room within the kitchen and were hooked up to Pepsi machines. She stated there were also "four or so" in the mop room which were old and owned by Coca Cola. She stated that Coca Cola would not pick these tanks up due to their age.

I then asked Tibljas if she had been present for the after prom party. She stated she was not. She stated that an unknown person related to the after prom party had called her prior to the after prom party, asking if they could store items for that party in the kitchen. She stated she told them they could. Tibljas stated she did not know who the individual was who was in charge of the after prom party or food preparation.

On 05-20-99, I spoke with Reffel in an attempt to make an appointment for meeting at the Columbine High School. Following this conversation, she faxed me two pages worth of information reference the after prom party and chair people related to that.

On 05-20-99, I spoke with Lab Supervisor Chris Andrist. He had checked Columbine High School reference any propane tanks that might be utilized in the kitchen or cafeteria area. Technician Andrist said he found three CO_2 tanks in the kitchen office next to the freezer. He stated he also found two helium tanks, about 4' tall, in a wooden case outside the cafeteria area, in the direction of the auditorium. He stated he found no propane tanks related to operations within the kitchen or cafeteria.

JC- 001-010064

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 4
	132	076			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ZIMMERMAN	Case Report No 99-7625-NN
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-24-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

On 05-24-99, at about 1400 hours, I met Dierkin at Columbine High School. She told me that on Friday, 04-16-99, she had been at Columbine High School between 1500 and 2230 hours, and Saturday, 04-17-99, between 0900 and 1600 hours, for preparation of the after prom party. She stated on 04-17-99, she came back at about 2315 hours, and was at the school until 0600 hours. Dierkin stated when she returned at 2315 hours, she did go down to the kitchen, and specifically the freezer area, where she retrieved some items for the after prom party. Dierkin stated at some point during the night, she noticed that there was what she believed to be a propane tank in the freezer. When I asked Dierkin at what point during the night she believed she noticed it, she stated she believed it was "early on," but could not pinpoint the time any further. Dierkin stated the tank was all white with no markings that she recalled, and was about a barbecue size. Dierkin stated during the night she did not notice anything unusual. She stated she left the wood block in the kitchen door to keep it propped open throughout the night. While inside the school Dierkin showed me the areas they had been during the night. Dierkin pointed out a doorway outside the Home-Economics classrooms where she stated that she and the other workers had come in and out. She stated outside that door is where she had parked. Dierkin pointed into a Home-Ec room, labeled "LM1" on the map, as the room they were using for preparation the majority of the time. Dierkin stated she and the other workers would go back and forth between there and the gym, utilizing the outside door which she had pointed out to me. She pointed out a metal gate which blocked off the hallway towards the east, just outside of the Home-Ec room. She stated it was closed the entire night, but at some point during the night she noticed it was slightly open. Dierkin did not notice any people in that area. She pointed down the south hall from the Home-Ec area and stated it had been blocked off with a paper type barrier, and that no one was coming through that area, to include parents who were staffing the after prom. Dierkin pointed out an area just outside of the main offices, near the east entrance of the school, where she stated there was a maze and slide type area. Dierkin said she specifically recalls Dylan Klebold entering, and stated he was with a male with green hair. Dierkin stated she recalls seeing him go down the slide because her child and date followed soon after, and she recalled looking for them and wondering when they were going to arrive. As we proceeded westbound down the main hall from the main office, Dierkin pointed out gym doors which she stated had been open during the night, which she stated she had utilized in order to go to the cafeteria for additional supplies. Dierkin pointed out an elevator just outside the Library which she stated she used through the night to go down to the kitchen area and back up from the kitchen area. Inside the cafeteria Dierkin pointed out the northeast freezer in the kitchen as being the one she saw the propane tank in. Dierkin pointed to the most west wall inside the freezer, on the floor, as the place where the tank was sitting.

JC-001-010065

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 4
Zimmerman	X31	0176			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ZIMMERMAN	Case Report No 99-7625-NN
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-24-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Dierkin stated there was no other unusual incidents throughout the night. Dierkin agreed to contact me if she thought of any additional information.

Reffel met me at Columbine High School on 05-24-99, at 1430 hours. Reffel stated on Saturday, 04-17-99, she was at Columbine High School between 1000 and 2000 hours, doing preparation for the after prom party. Reffel stated she was not sure what time she returned to Columbine High School on 04-17-99. Once inside the school, she pointed out areas she had traveled and rooms she had used during the after prom party. She pointed out a Home-Ec room, labeled as "LM1" on the map. She stated this is where she and Dierkin spent the majority of their time. She pointed out a door outside of that area where she stated she had gone in and out and where she had parked her car outside of. She pointed out a metal gate outside of the Home-Ec room which she stated was shut for the entire night. Reffel stated she did not know if it was locked, but stated she never noticed it to be open at any point during the night. She also pointed south of the Home-Ec room down the hallway, and stated there had been a paper barrier prohibiting either staff or kids from going through that hallway. Reffel recalled being at that barrier and speaking with another parent and thinking she could not cross the barrier. Reffel also pointed out the southeast door of the gym, and the hallway from which she had traveled to the elevator which she used to go to the kitchen area. Upon entering the kitchen, Reffel pointed out the northeast freezer door and stated that was where the propane tank had been. I opened the freezer, and she pointed out the floor area on the west wall where she had seen the tank she believed to be a helium tank. She stated when she noticed it, she had been with Dierkin, and specifically asked Dierkin if she needed to bring this up later for the balloons. Reffel stated she thought it odd as they were done with filling the balloons at this time. She stated that Dierkin told her they would not need that. Reffel stated she was sure this conversation occurred after they had come back to the school in the evening. She said she believes this as there were cinnamon rolls which were already baked and sitting out in the kitchen. Reffel recalls commenting that they smelled good and wandering if she got one of the cinnamon rolls for her assistance for the evening. Reffel did not recall whether or not she ever noticed the tank or noticed it not being there later in the evening.

Reffel stated that both she and Dierkin smoke. She stated that on either Saturday, 04-17-99, or Friday, 04-16-99, during preparation, she and Dierkin had been inside one of their vehicles smoking. She stated they noticed a male walking towards the fence around the baseball diamond. She stated she recalled feeling safe because they were inside of her van. Reffel stated it was

rainy that night and was dark at the time she saw this person. Reffel was certain it was a male, but was uncertain of the individual's race. She stated he was between 5'10" and 6'00" and appeared stocky. Reffel stated he did however have a coat on, and she was not sure whether or not he appeared stocky due to the coat or due to his actual size. Reffel described him as having "a big hairdo." Reffel stated she did not believe he had anything on his head. Reffel also stated that another parent by the name of Linda Harris had also been outside one night when she noticed people coming and looking to see if she had left yet and feeling uncomfortable about it.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC- 001-010067

COORS GUEST RELATIONS

Fax Cover Sheet

DATE: May 20, 1999

Number of pages including cover sheet: 3

TO: Investigator
Cheryl Zimmerman

fax - 271-5600

FROM:
Linda Reffel
277-5577
GUEST RELATIONS

Phone:
1-303-277-2745

Fax:
1-303-277-5337

Remarks:

Cheryl,
Here is the info. we spoke about. I have the entire April 1999 "Rebeline" Newsletter if you want it. I just sent you the info. about After from.

thanks.

(The entire newsletter is 15 pages/total.)

AFTER PROM PARTY

Prom April 17th
After Prom Party April 18th 12:30 A.M. to 5:30 A.M.

We need all parents of juniors and seniors at the high school on Friday April 16th at 6:00 P.M. to unload, decorate and assemble. We will also need all parents' back again on Saturday morning to finish up. WE NEED HELP TO PUT THIS TOGETHER!

First of all we want to thank those parents who have helped put this event together. Without your help and time we would not be able to do this for our kids.

Last reminder to all senior parents to make sure you have sent in a picture of your son or daughter for the senior wall. (Remember this picture may be taken home after the prom party and is not related to the picture that is requested by our year book staff). If you do not have one submitted please do so by placing the picture in an envelope and bring to office addressed to the "After Prom Party". Thank You

We are also requesting last minute prizes (gift certificates, bags, keychains, ticket to events) that will be placed in a drawing throughout the evening during the After Prom Party. Please help us out in this area. Thank You

We also want to thank those businesses that have again contributed cash and items for this years After Prom Party. We hope that all parents who do attend our **OPEN HOUSE** on Saturday night from 9:00 P.M. to 11:00 P.M. take note of our Thank you wall.

Also, keep in mind that after this year we will be losing a lot of our construction team due to the fact that their children are seniors. Parents of Seniors, Juniors, Sophomores and even Freshman are encouraged to volunteer next year. It is fun, exciting and a rewarding experience putting this together!

Watch the Rebeline next year!!!!

Kathy Paavilainen	303-932-0045
Carol Knapke	303-973-8858

JC- 001-010069

1999 AFTER PROM CHAIRS

After Prom Chairs	Kathy Paavilainen Carol Knapke
Entertainment	Kathy Ford
Food & Beverage	Judy Dierken
Finance	George Vlanic
Fundraising	Coke Peters
Photo/Construction	George & Ellen Nelson Paula & Mike Weaver
Construction	Terry Carmichael Michael Shakowski
T-Shirts	Betsy Wells Cindi Montgomery
Security	Deb Looney
Prizes/Favors	Mary Ann Burns Sandy Caruso
Volunteers	Candice Snow

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

982-4400 - MAIN OFFICE
982-4410 - ATTENDANCE OFFICE

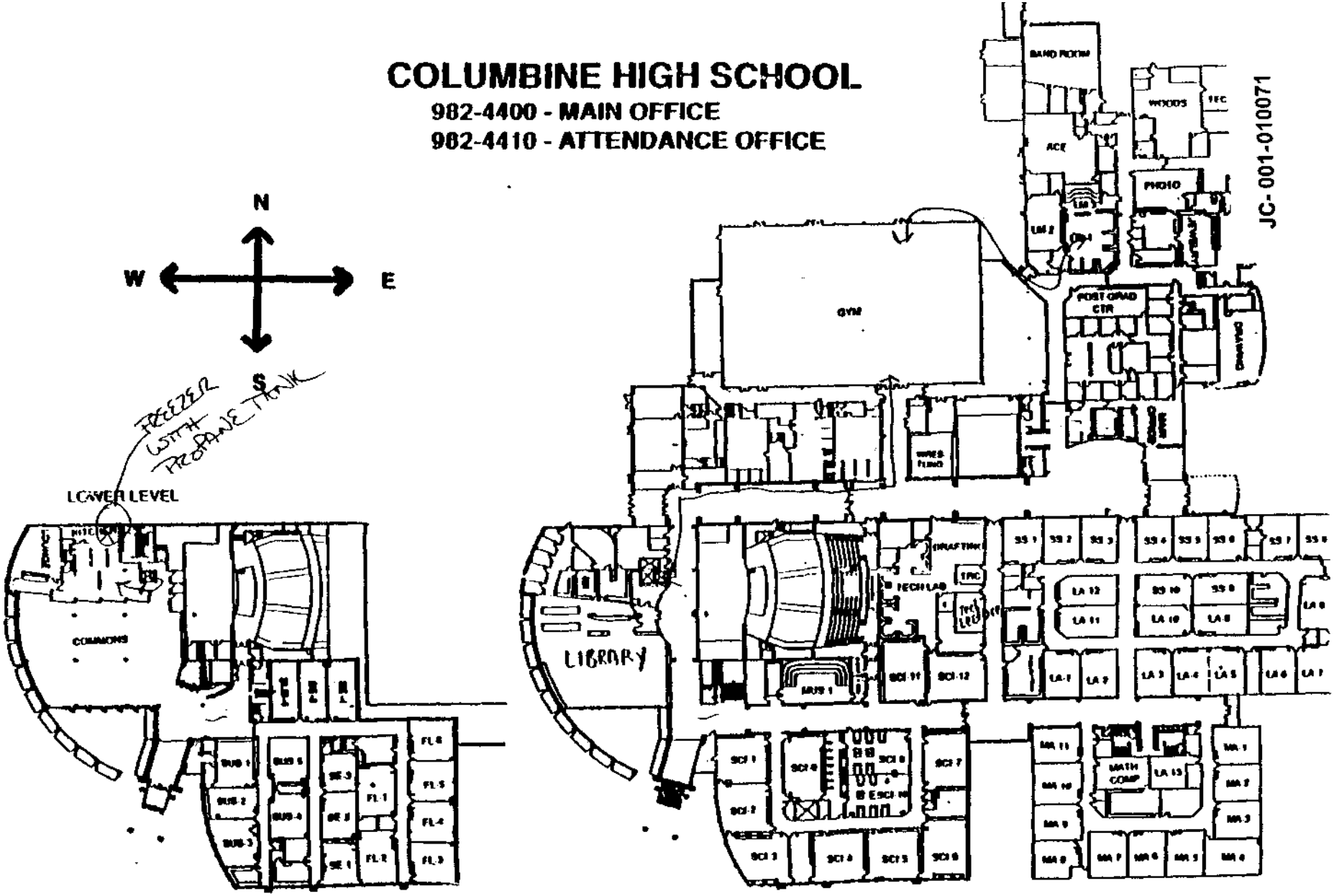

PATHS OF USE/TRAVEL POINTED OUT BY JUDY DAVIS

7/7/625
1/53/99

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

982-4400 - MAIN OFFICE

982-4410 - ATTENDANCE OFFICE

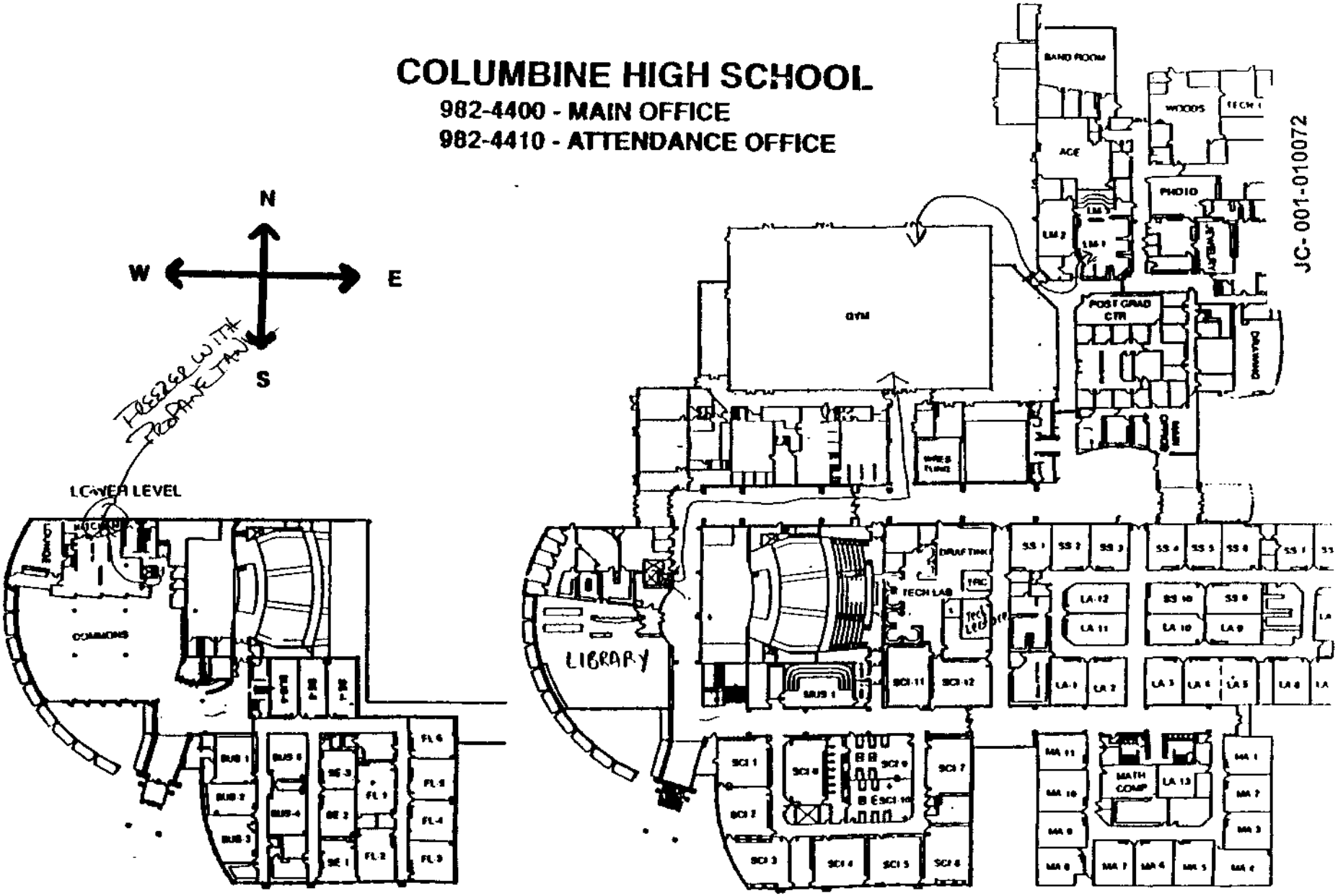

PATHS OF USE/TRAVEL AS POINTED OUT BY LINDA REFFEL

997625
COM
052499

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ZIMMERMAN	Case Report No: 99-7625-OO
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 05-26-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESSES:

KATHY PAAVILAINEN, DOB/07-03-58

303-932-0045

CANDY VARGAS, DOB/07-08-52

7613 S. Lamar St.

Littleton, CO 80128

303-978-1876

wk: (303)866-6691

NVESTIGATION:

On 05-26-99, I left a message for Kathy Paavilainen at her home phone. At about 1030 hours, she returned my call. I asked about helium tanks they may have used at Columbine High School for the After Prom Party on 04-17-99. Paavilainen stated that another parent working on the After Prom Party, Candy Vargas, had picked up the helium tank from Paper Warehouse and returned it there. Paavilainen described the tank as two and a half feet tall and believed it was a metal color. She also described it as tall and thin. I asked Paavilainen about when they would have been utilizing the tank. She stated that on Saturday, 04-17-99, from about noon until the time that they were done filling balloons, was when the tank would have been at the school. She stated that she did not recall what time they actually finished with the balloons. She stated that immediately thereafter Candy Vargas loaded the tank up so that she might return it to Paper Warehouse, as they had rented it. Paavilainen stated they were using it in the area of the main hallway, west of the office area, where the hall intersects with the northbound hallway entering the gym. I asked Paavilainen if the tank was such that it could be confused with a propane tank, such as a BBQ tank. She stated it was not. Paavilainen stated she was aware that both Judy Dierkin and Linda Reffel had contacted me reference what they saw in the freezer. I asked Paavilainen if she recalled seeing a propane type tank in the freezer. She stated she did not. Paavilainen then stated that she had spoken with Dierkin and Reffel and what they discussed seemed familiar, but she did not know if that was

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigr	JC- 001-010073	1 of 2
	X 31	0176				

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ZIMMERMAN	Case Report No 99-7625-OO
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 05-26-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

from what she had observed or from conversations with the two of them. I asked Paavilainen if there was any food preparation or anything else related to the After Prom Party in which they would have brought a propane tank into the school. She stated there was not. I asked who was working in the kitchen area, and/or the freezer area. She stated that on Friday, 04-16-99, and Saturday, 04-17-99, during the day, it primarily would have been Dierkin, her husband, Reffel and Paavilainen. Paavilainen stated that during the evening hours when the party was actually occurring, there may have been a few other people, but she believed that the individuals she had listed were still the primary people who were in and out of that area. Paavilainen stated that Carol Knapke had co-chaired the After Prom Party and may have been in and out of the kitchen as well.

On 05-26-99, at about 1110 hours, I contacted Candy Vargas at the work phone number provided by Paavilainen, 866-6691 I asked Vargas about the helium tank. She confirmed that she had in fact rented it from Paper Warehouse. She stated that she believed they began using it on Saturday, 04-17-99, around 1100 hours and used it for two or three hours. Vargas stated that after finishing the balloons, she placed it in the trunk of her car. She stated that she was supposed to take it back the following Tuesday, 04-20-99. Vargas stated due to the incident at Columbine High School, she ended up not taking the tank back to Paper Warehouse until the following Friday. She stated that it was definitely in the trunk of her car the entire time. Vargas described the tank as about 24 inches tall, 12 inches in diameter. I asked Vargas about the color. She stated she was not sure and stated that it was fairly beat up. Vargas stated that it also had a metal top which screwed off and you then put the valve on it. I asked Vargas if she believed this tank could be confused with a propane tank, like that a BBQ would use. She stated that it would, that it was much larger than that type. I asked also if she was aware of any use of propane tanks during the After Prom Party or in preparation. She stated she was not.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	X-3	0776			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ZIMMERMAN	Case Report No: 99-7625-TT
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 06-09-99
Classification: X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 5-14-99, I submitted two evidence items, 10084 and 10085, both 8mm videotapes, one marked CHS #1 and one marked CHS #2. Both of these were given to me by CSP Investigator Greg McComas. Investigator McComas recovered these from a citizen who had videotaped the Columbine incident from a report location. (See his report for details).

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC- 001-010075

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
D. Zimmerman	K-31	0776			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

99-7625

HARRIS

VOLUME I

JC- 001-010076

BACKGROUND

ORIGINAL

COLORADO FAX

LPD
99-3089
M Wood

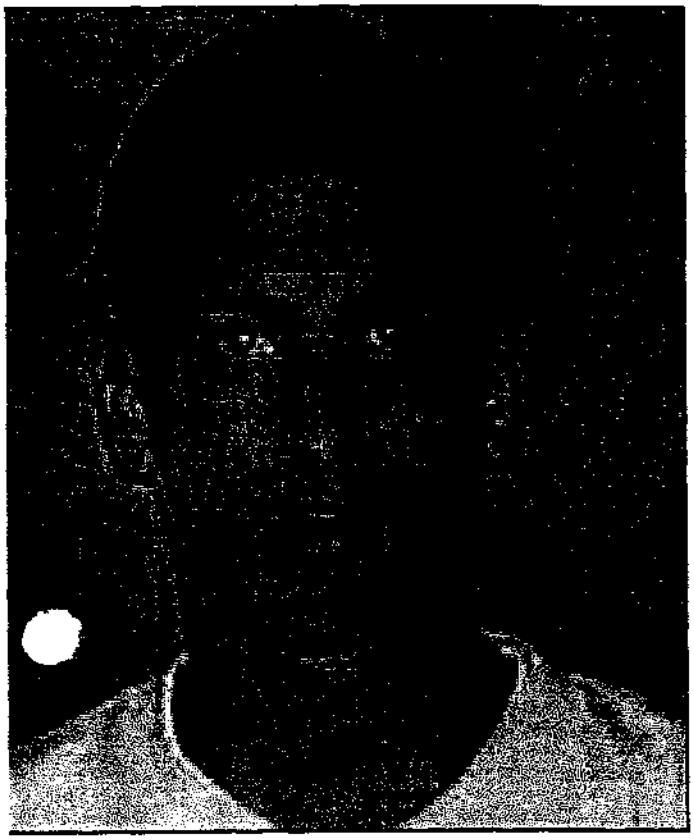

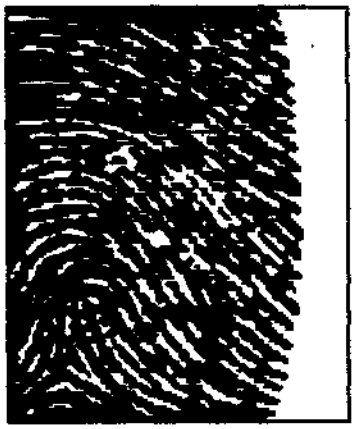

CURRENT INFORMATION

URN # : 97128195606
License # : 963348922
SSN # : 284-82-1478
Name : ERIC DAVID HARRIS
Address : 8276 S REED ST
LITTLETON, CO 80123

DOB : 04/09/1981
Sex : M
Height : 5' 07''
Weight : 135
Hair : BRO
Eyes : GRN

Type : D.L.
Issue Date : 5/8/97
Issue Office : 5K

ate Printed : 04/20/99

COLORADO DOSSIER

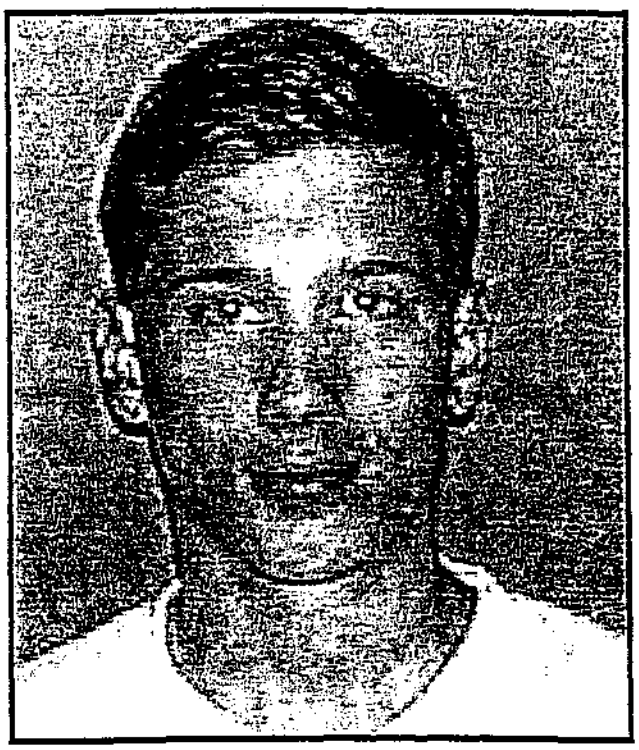

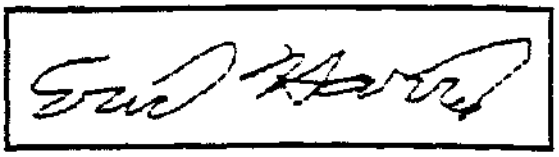

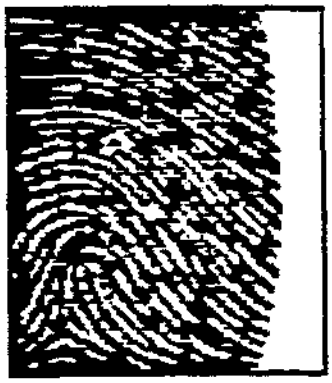

CURRENT INFORMATION

URN # : 97128195606
License # : 96-334-0922
SSN # : 284-82-1478
Name : ERIC DAVID HARRIS
Address : 8276 S REED ST
LITTLETON, CO 80123

DOB : 04/09/1981
Sex : M
Height : 5' 07''
Weight : 135
Hair : BRO
Eyes : GRN

Type : D.L.
Issue Date : 5/8/97
Issue Office : 5K

Date Printed : 04/20/99

JC-001-010079

>G
>R.CODMV0000.C00030000.TXT ATTN: CAR X-12
QUERY ON:NAM/HARRIS. ERIC D DOB/19810409
*** CCIC INFO MAY BE USED FOR CRIMINAL JUSTICE PURPOSES ONLY ***
*** ONLY COLORADO DMV FILES WERE SEARCHED - COLORADO PIN = OLN ***
*** CONFIRM WITH COOLN0000 BEFORE TAKING ENFORCEMENT ACTION ***

STATE OF COLORADO
COLORADO DRIVER RECORD

ERIC DAVID HARRIS DATE: 04/20/1999
3276 S REED ST TIME: 12:24:26
LITTLETON CO 80123 INSURED STATUS: INSURED

ALIAS:
COLORADO PIN: 96-334-0922 SSN: 284-82-1478 CDL CLASS:
LICENSE NUMBER: 963340922 LICENSE TYPE: MINOR LICENSE
HEIGHT: 5 07 WEIGHT: 135 ISSUE DATE: 19970508
HAIR: BROWN EYES: GREEN EXPIRATION: 19990429
DONOR: N SEX: MALE BIRTH DATE: 19810409
ENDORSEMENTS: NONE
RESTRICTIONS:
PREVIOUS STATE AND LICENSE:
REGULAR LICENSE STATUS: VALID
COMMERCIAL LICENSE STATUS: NOT APPLICABLE
Message sent 4/20/99 12:24
QH
04/20/99 12:25:34 Message received from NCIC

** ATTENTION: CAR X-12
NL ARB 2X-12
C00030000
NO IDENTIFIABLE RECORD IN THE INTERSTATE IDENTIFICATION INDEX (III)
FOR NAM/HARRIS. ERIC DAVID.SEX/M.RAC/W.DOB/040981.PUR/C.
END
Message sent 4/20/99 12:25
QH
ATTN: X-12 INVESTIGATOR KIRBY HODGKIN
QH NO CCIC RECORD NAM/HARRIS, ERIC DAVID DOB/040981
Message sent 4/20/99 12:25

)H
*** CCIC TEMPORARY DISPOSITION OF INTEREST ***

NAME: HARRIS. ERIC DAVID DATE OF BIRTH: 04/09/81
ARRESTED: 00/00/00.
A ST NUMBER: .
CASE NUMBER: .
RELEASED FROM SUPERVISION:00/00/00
OFFENSE:
SENTENCE:

DISPOSITION: DIS BY PROSECUTION
DISPO DATE: 02/09/99
DOCKET NUMBER: D0301998JD000336 0001 0001 00001
AGENCY: JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF - GOLDEN

lessage sent 4/20/99 12:26

BL:

LACKSTONE CASE SUMMARY

AS 01098JD00336 DEFN# 1 NAME HARRIS. ERIC DAVID DOB 04/09/81

GE. / JEFFCO SHERIFF CASE# 98-2218 OFFN DATE 01/30/98
ARN ARR DATE

ILED 03/05/98 CT. DIV. JUDGE DEVITAJA PROSECUTOR BELLIPMJ CLOSED

OUNT	CHARGE	DISPO	DISPO'D	SENT'D
001	TRESPASS 1-AUTO-ANY CRIME	DS (TEMP FOR	02/05/99	
002	THEFT 500-15000	DS (TEMP FOR	02/05/99	
003	CRIMINAL MISCHIEF 100-400	DS (TEMP FOR	02/05/99	

ROPERTY

D-DEFENDANTS
essage sent 4/20/99 12:40

LPD 99-3059

*** CCIC TEMPORARY DISPOSITION OF INTEREST ***

NAME: HARRIS, ERIC DAVID DATE OF BIRTH: 04/09/81
ARRESTED: 00/00/00.
ARREST NUMBER: .
CASE NUMBER: .
RELEASED FROM SUPERVISION:00/00/00
OFFENSE:
SENTENCE:

DISPOSITION:
DISPO DATE:
DOCKET NUMBER: D0301998JD000336 0002 0001 00001
AGENCY: JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF - GOLDEN

Message sent 4/20/99 14:16
*** CCIC TEMPORARY DISPOSITION OF INTEREST ***

NAME: HARRIS, ERIC DAVID DATE OF BIRTH: 04/09/81
ARRESTED: 00/00/00.
ARREST NUMBER: .
CASE NUMBER: .
RELEASED FROM SUPERVISION:00/00/00
OFFENSE:
SENTENCE:

DISPOSITION: DIS BY PROSECUTION
DISPO DATE: 02/09/99
DOCKET NUMBER: D0301998JD000336 0001 0001 00001
AGENCY: JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF - GOLDEN

Message sent 4/20/99 14:16
*** CCIC TEMPORARY DISPOSITION OF INTEREST ***

NAME: HARRIS, ERIC DAVID DATE OF BIRTH: 04/09/81
ARRESTED: 00/00/00.
ARREST NUMBER: .
CASE NUMBER: .
RELEASED FROM SUPERVISION:00/00/00
OFFENSE:
SENTENCE:

DISPOSITION: DIS BY PROSECUTION
DISPO DATE: 02/09/99
DOCKET NUMBER: D0301998JD000336 0003 0001 00001
AGENCY: JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF - GOLDEN

Message sent 4/20/99 14:17

LPD
99-3059
M Wood

04/20/99 14:13:46 Message received from NCIC

*** ATTENTION: CAR 235
NI[illegible]LAK 2235
C[illegible]0400
NO IDENTIFIABLE RECORD IN THE INTERSTATE IDENTIFICATION INDEX (III)
FOR NAM/HARRIS, ERIC.SEX/M.RAC/W.DOB/040981.PUR/C.
END
Message sent 4/20/99 14:14
*** CCIC TEMPORARY DISPOSITION OF INTEREST ***

NAME: HARRIS, ERIC DAVID DATE OF BIRTH: 04/09/81
ARRESTED: 00/00/00.
ARREST NUMBER: .
CASE NUMBER: .
RELEASED FROM SUPERVISION:00/00/00
OFFENSE:
SENTENCE:

DISPOSITION: DIS BY PROSECUTION
DISPO DATE: 02/09/99
DOCKET NUMBER: D0301998JD000336 0001 0001 00001
AGENCY: JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF - GOLDEN

Message sent 4/20/99 14:15
*** CCIC TEMPORARY DISPOSITION OF INTEREST ***

NAME: HARRIS, ERIC DAVID DATE OF BIRTH: 04/09/81
A[illegible]STED: 00/00/00.
A[illegible]ST NUMBER: .
CASE NUMBER: .
RELEASED FROM SUPERVISION:00/00/00
OFFENSE:
SENTENCE:

DISPOSITION: DIS BY PROSECUTION
DISPO DATE: 02/09/99
DOCKET NUMBER: D0301998JD000336 0002 0001 00001
AGENCY: JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF - GOLDEN

Message sent 4/20/99 14:15

Marines

DIRECTED REPORT (INVESTIGATIONS)

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer SLE	Case Report No
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report 04/21/99

Classification ☐ Reclassification ☐
Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐
Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

....	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

AT ABOUT 1010 HRS. I WAS CONTACTED BY UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS STAFF SERGEANT MARK GONZALES. MARK GONZALES INDICATED THAT HE HAD SPOKEN TO ERIC HARRIS ON APRIL 5th, 8th AND 15th ABOUT JOINING THE MARINE CORPS. ERIC HARRIS WAS FOUND TO BE INELIGIBLE FOR THE MARINE CORP. MARK GONZALES WOULD LIKE TO SPEAK WITH AN INVESTIGATOR ABOUT HIS INTERVIEWS WITH ERIC HARRIS. MARK GONZALES MAY BE CONTACTED AT:

7200 W ALAMEDA AV
LAKEWOOD, CO 80226
(303) 922-8170

JC-001-010086

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
SLE0367	PRD	0867	TAW 4-21-99		

R1 ARRF 3 (Rev. 8/92) OK-140401 (K97510) Reynolds + Reynolds

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT ☐	Reporting Agency: Lakewood PD	Reporting Officer: Det. Tom Hayes	Case Report No: 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-03-99
Classification ☐ Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Subject:

Interview with U.S. Marine recruiter reference Eric Harris.

Details:

On 04-28-99, Sgt. Les Williams and Det. Tom Hayes met with Staff Sergeant Mark F Gonzales at the Marine Corps Recruiting Service, 7200 W. Alameda Ave., Lakewood, Co. 80226 (303-922-8170) Staff Sergeant Gonzales is a Marine recruiter and had contacted Eric Harris through a list of seniors provided by Columbine High School. Staff Sergeant Gonzales stated that he originally contacted Harris by telephone on 04-02-99 at Harris's home telephone, [redacted] Harris told Gonzales that he was planning to attend college but was interested in the Marine Corp Staff Sergeant Gonzales asked Harris what his interests included during his initial interview Harris told him that he was interested in computers, soccer and weapons. Harris said that he got A's and B's in school and that he worked at the P' k Jack Pizza near the Cooper 7 theaters near S Wadsworth Blvd. and Bowles Ave. Harris also told Staff Sergeant Gonzales during this initial interview that he had never done any drugs

Staff Sergeant Gonzales set up an appointment for Harris to come into the Littleton office for further interview and testing on 04-05-99 at 1300 hours. Gonzales said that Harris did keep this appointment and showed up driving a Toyota or Nissan with a "Ramstien" sticker on the rear window Harris was dressed in black combat boots, black trousers and a black t-shirt with the word, "Ramstien" on the front Staff Sergeant Gonzales recognized this as a German rock group Harris took the initial screening test given to all recruits and scored a 46. According to Staff Sergeant Gonzales, this is an average score. During an interview following the test to determine his areas of interest, Harris was given several tags which were labeled with different attributes. Harris chose three tags which were labeled physical fitness, leadership and self reliance, self discipline and self direction Harris indicated that he was interested in the infantry and was particularly interested in the types of weapons, training and use of demolitions. At the conclusion of the interview, Harris wanted to think about enlisting and wanted to talk to his parents about the decision

On 04-08-99 at 1300 hours, Harris returned to the Littleton recruiting office and spoke with Staff Sergeant Gonzales Harris again said he wanted to think about enlisting and wanted to discuss it with his parents Harris arranged for a home visit by Staff Sergeant Gonzales on 04-15-99 at 1800 hours.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 2
Thomas O Hayes	TF41	1346		

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT ☐	Reporting Agency: Lakewood PD	Reporting Officer: Det. Tom Hayes	Case Report No: 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-03-99
Classification ☐ ssification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

On 04-14-99, Staff Sergeant Gonzales went to Black Pizza at approximately 1900 hours to contact Harris. Harris reconfirmed his appointment with Staff Sergeant Gonzales for a home visit on 04-15-99. On 04-15-99, Staff Sergeant Gonzales received a telephone call from Harris and he again reconfirmed his home visit for 1800 hours. At approximately 1800 hours, Staff Sergeant Gonzales arrived at Harris's home at [redacted] and was met by Eric Harris and his father Staff Sergeant Gonzales had a casual conversation with Mr Harris in reference to Harris's military career. During this conversation, Eric's mother came downstairs and joined the conversation concerning the Marine Corp. The Harris's had questions concerning jobs in the Marine Corp and the delayed entry program. Eric's mother inquired as to Eric's eligibility if he was currently taking an anti depressant. Eric's mother retrieved a bottle of pills from the upstairs so that Staff Sergeant Gonzales could identify the drug and check on the eligibility status Staff Sergeant Gonzales looked at the prescription bottle and copied the name of the drug, Luvox. Staff Sergeant Gonzales told the Harris's that he would check on Eric's eligibility status and call them back. He did not tell the Harris's that he was not e ble at this time because he wanted to check further with the Marine Corp. Either the following day, Friday 04-16-99 or on Saturday 0417-99, Staff Sergeant Gonzales left a message on Harris's home telephone for him to call him This telephone call was not returned and Staff Sergeant Gonzales had no further contact with Harris. Staff Sergeant Gonzales said that Harris was never notified that he would not be eligible for entry into the Marine Corp

Det Hayes researched the drug Luvox in the Physician's Desk Reference A copy of the information is attached to this report

JC- 001-010088

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 2 of 2
	TF41	1346		

50990 Rev 3/97
©1997 Solvay Pharmaceuticals, Inc
Shown in Product Identification Guide, page 340

OXO® ℞

(fluvoxamine Maleate) Tablets
25 mg, 50 mg and 100 mg

DESCRIPTION

Fluvoxamine maleate is a selective serotonin (5-HT) reuptake inhibitor (SSRI) belonging to a new chemical series, the 2-aminoethyl oxime ethers of aralkylketones. It is chemically unrelated to other SSRIs and clomipramine. It is chemically designated as 5-methoxy-4'-(trifluoromethyl) valerophenone-(E)-O-(2-aminoethyl)oxime maleate (1:1) and has the empirical formula $C_{15}H_{21}O_2N_2F_3 \cdot C_4H_4O_4$. Its molecular weight is 434.4.
The structural formula is:

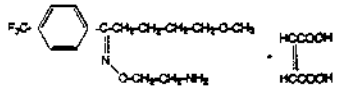

Fluvoxamine maleate is a white or off white, odorless, crystalline powder which is sparingly soluble in water, freely soluble in ethanol and chloroform and practically insoluble in diethyl ether.
LUVOX® (fluvoxamine maleate) Tablets are available in 25 mg, 50 mg and 100 mg strengths for oral administration. In addition to the active ingredient, fluvoxamine maleate, each tablet contains the following inactive ingredients: carnauba wax, hydroxypropyl methylcellulose, mannitol, polyethylene glycol, polysorbate 80, pregelatinized starch (potato), silica dioxide, sodium stearyl fumarate, starch (corn), and titanium dioxide. The 50 mg and 100 mg tablets also contain synthetic iron oxides.

CLINICAL PHARMACOLOGY

Pharmacodynamics

The mechanism of action of fluvoxamine maleate in Obsessive-Compulsive Disorder is presumed to be linked to its specific serotonin reuptake inhibition in brain neurons. In preclinical studies, it was found that fluvoxamine inhibited neuronal uptake of serotonin.
In *in vitro* studies fluvoxamine maleate had no significant affinity for histaminergic, alpha or beta adrenergic, muscarinic, or dopaminergic receptors. Antagonism of some of these receptors is thought to be associated with various sedative, cardiovascular, anticholinergic, and extrapyramidal effects of some psychotropic drugs.

Pharmacokinetics

Bioavailability: The absolute bioavailability of fluvoxamine maleate is 53%. Oral bioavailability is not significantly affected by food.
In a dose proportionality study involving fluvoxamine maleate at 100, 200 and 300 mg/day for 10 consecutive days in 10 normal volunteers, steady state was achieved after about a week of dosing. Maximum plasma concentrations at steady state occurred within 3–8 hours of dosing and reached concentrations averaging 88, 283 and 546 ng/mL, respectively. Thus, fluvoxamine had nonlinear pharmacokinetics over this dose range, i.e., higher doses of fluvoxamine maleate produced disproportionately higher concentrations than predicted from the lower dose.
Distribution/Protein Binding: The mean apparent volume of distribution for fluvoxamine is approximately 25 L/kg, suggesting extensive tissue distribution.
Approximately 80% of fluvoxamine is bound to plasma proteins, mostly albumin, over a concentration range of 20 to 2000 ng/mL.
Metabolism: Fluvoxamine maleate is extensively metabolized by the liver; the main metabolic routes are oxidative demethylation and deamination. Nine metabolites were identified following a 5 mg radiolabelled dose of fluvoxamine maleate, constituting approximately 85% of the urinary excretion products of fluvoxamine. The main human metabolite was fluvoxamine acid which, together with its N-acetylated analog, accounted for about 60% of the urinary excretion products. A third metabolite, fluvoxethanol, formed by oxidative deamination, accounted for about 10%. Fluvoxamine acid and fluvoxethanol were tested in an *in vitro* assay of serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibition in rats; they were inactive except for a weak effect of the former metabolite on inhibition of serotonin uptake (1–2 orders of magnitude less potent than the parent compound). Approximately 2% of fluvoxamine was excreted in urine unchanged. (See PRECAUTIONS - Drug Interactions)
Elimination: Following a ^{14}C-labelled oral dose of fluvoxamine maleate (5 mg), an average of 94% of drug-related products was recovered in the urine within 71 hours.
The mean plasma half-life of fluvoxamine at steady state after multiple oral doses of 100 mg/day in healthy, young volunteers was 15.6 hours.
Elderly Subjects: In a study of LUVOX Tablets at 50 and 100 mg comparing elderly (ages 66–73) and young subjects (ages 19–35), mean maximum plasma concentrations in the elderly were 40% higher. The multiple dose elimination half-life of fluvoxamine was 17.4 and 25.9 hours in the elderly compared to 13.6 and 15.6 hours in the young subjects at steady state for 50 and 100 mg doses, respectively.
In elderly patients, the clearance of fluvoxamine was reduced by about 50% and, therefore, LUVOX Tablets should be slowly titrated during initiation of therapy.
Hepatic and Renal Disease: A cross study comparison (healthy subjects vs. patients with hepatic dysfunction) suggested a 30% decrease in fluvoxamine clearance in association with hepatic dysfunction. The mean minimum plasma concentrations in renally impaired patients (creatinine clearance of 5 to 45 mL/min) after 4 and 6 weeks of treatment (50 mg bid, N=13) were comparable to each other, suggesting no accumulation of fluvoxamine in these patients. (See PRECAUTIONS - *Use in Patients with Concomitant Illness*)

Clinical Trials

Adult OCD Studies: The effectiveness of LUVOX Tablets for the treatment of Obsessive Compulsive Disorder (OCD) was demonstrated in two 10-week multicenter, parallel group studies of adult outpatients. Patients in these trials were titrated to a total daily fluvoxamine maleate dose of 150 mg/day over the first two weeks of the trial, following which the dose was adjusted within a range of 100–300 mg/day (on a bid schedule), on the basis of response and tolerance. Patients in these studies had moderate to severe OCD (DSM-III-R), with mean baseline ratings on the Yale-Brown Obsessive Compulsive Scale (Y-BOCS), total score of 23. Patients receiving fluvoxamine maleate experienced mean reductions of approximately 4 to 5 units on the Y-BOCS total score, compared to a 2 unit reduction for placebo patients.
The following table provides the outcome classification by treatment group on the Global Improvement item of the Clinical Global Impressions (CGI) scale for both studies combined.

OUTCOME CLASSIFICATION (%) ON CGI-GLOBAL IMPROVEMENT ITEM FOR COMPLETERS IN POOL OF TWO ADULT OCD STUDIES

Outcome Classification	Fluvoxamine (N = 120)	Placebo (N = 134)
Very Much Improved	13%	2%
Much Improved	30%	10%
Minimally Improved	22%	32%
No Change	31%	51%
Worse	4%	6%

Exploratory analyses for age and gender effects on outcomes did not suggest any differential responsiveness on the basis of age or sex.
Pediatric OCD Study: The effectiveness of LUVOX Tablets for the treatment of OCD was also demonstrated in a 10-week multicenter, parallel group study in a pediatric outpatient population (children and adolescents, ages 8–17). Patients in this study were titrated to a total daily fluvoxamine dose of approximately 100 mg/day over the first two weeks of the trial, following which the dose was adjusted within a range of 50–200 mg/day (on a bid schedule) on the basis of response and tolerance. Patients in these studies had moderate to severe OCD (DSM-III-R) with mean baseline ratings on the Children's Yale-Brown Obsessive Compulsive Scale (CY-BOCS), total score of 24. Patients receiving fluvoxamine maleate experienced mean reductions of approximately 5 units on the CY-BOCS total score, compared to a 3 unit reduction for placebo patients.
The following table provides the outcome classification by treatment group on the Global Improvement item of the Clinical Global Impression (CGI) scale for the pediatric study.

OUTCOME CLASSIFICATION (%) ON CGI-GLOBAL IMPROVEMENT ITEM FOR COMPLETERS IN PEDIATRIC STUDY

Outcome Classification	Fluvoxamine (N = 38)	Placebo (N = 36)
Very Much Improved	21%	11%
Much Improved	18%	17%
Minimally Improved	17%	12%
No Change	16%	44%
Worse	8%	6%

Post hoc exploratory analyses for gender effects on outcomes did not suggest any differential responsiveness on the basis of gender. Further exploratory analyses revealed a prominent treatment effect in the 8–11 age group and essentially no effect in the 12–17 age group. The significance of these results is not known at this time.

INDICATIONS AND USAGE

LUVOX Tablets are indicated for the treatment of obsessions and compulsions in patients with Obsessive Compulsive Disorder (OCD), as defined in the DSM-III-R. The obsessions or compulsions cause marked distress, are time-consuming, or significantly interfere with social or occupational functioning.
The efficacy of LUVOX Tablets was established in three 10-week trials with obsessive compulsive outpatients with the diagnosis of Obsessive Compulsive Disorder as defined in DSM-III-R. (See Clinical Trials under CLINICAL PHARMACOLOGY)
Obsessive Compulsive Disorder is characterized by recurrent and persistent ideas, thoughts, impulses or images (obsessions) that are ego-dystonic and/or repetitive, purposeful, and intentional behaviors (compulsions) that are recognized by the person as excessive or unreasonable.
The effectiveness of LUVOX Tablets for long-term use, i.e., for more than 10 weeks, has not been systematically evaluated in placebo-controlled trials. Therefore, the physician who elects to use LUVOX Tablets for extended periods should periodically re-evaluate the long-term usefulness of the drug for the individual patient. (See DOSAGE AND ADMINISTRATION)

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Co-administration of terfenadine, astemizole, or cisapride with LUVOX Tablets is contraindicated (see WARNINGS and PRECAUTIONS).
LUVOX Tablets are contraindicated in patients with a history of hypersensitivity to fluvoxamine maleate.

WARNINGS

Potential for Interaction with Monoamine Oxidase Inhibitors

In patients receiving another serotonin reuptake inhibitor drug in combination with monoamine oxidase inhibitors (MAOI), there have been reports of serious, sometimes fatal, reactions including hyperthermia, rigidity, myoclonus, autonomic instability with possible rapid fluctuations of vital signs, and mental status changes that include extreme agitation progressing to delirium and coma. These reactions have also been reported in patients who have discontinued that drug and have been started on a MAOI. Some cases presented with features resembling neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Therefore, it is recommended that LUVOX Tablets not be used in combination with a MAOI, or within 14 days of discontinuing treatment with a MAOI. After stopping LUVOX Tablets, at least 2 weeks should be allowed before starting a MAOI.

Potential Terfenadine, Astemizole, and Cisapride Interactions

Terfenadine, astemizole, and cisapride are all metabolized by the cytochrome P450IIIA4 isozyme, and it has been demonstrated that ketoconazole, a potent inhibitor of IIIA4, blocks the metabolism of these drugs, resulting in increased plasma concentrations of parent drug. Increased plasma concentrations of terfenadine, astemizole, and cisapride cause QT prolongation and have been associated with torsades de pointes-type ventricular tachycardia, sometimes fatal. As noted below, a substantial pharmacokinetic interaction has been observed for fluvoxamine in combination with alprazolam, a drug that is known to be metabolized by the IIIA4 isozyme. Although it has not been definitively demonstrated that fluvoxamine is a potent IIIA4 inhibitor, it is likely to be, given the substantial interaction of fluvoxamine with alprazolam. Consequently, it is recommended that fluvoxamine not be used in combination with either terfenadine, astemizole, or cisapride (see CONTRAINDICATIONS and PRECAUTIONS).

Other Potentially Important Drug Interactions
(Also see PRECAUTIONS - Drug Interactions)
Benzodiazepines: Benzodiazepines metabolized by hepatic oxidation (e.g., alprazolam, midazolam, triazolam, etc.) should be used with caution because the clearance of these drugs is likely to be reduced by fluvoxamine. The clearance of benzodiazepines metabolized by glucuronidation (e.g., lorazepam, oxazepam, temazepam) is unlikely to be affected by fluvoxamine.
Alprazolam - When fluvoxamine maleate (100 mg qd) and alprazolam (1 mg qid) were co-administered to steady state,

Continued on next page

JC-001-010089

Luvox—Cont.

plasma concentrations and other pharmacokinetic parameters (AUC, C_{max}, $T_{1/2}$) of alprazolam were approximately twice those observed when alprazolam was administered oral clearance was reduced by about 50% The ele- plasma alprazolam concentrations resulted in decreased psychomotor performance and memory. This interaction, which has not been investigated using higher doses of fluvoxamine, may be more pronounced if a 300 mg daily dose is co-administered, particularly since fluvoxamine exhibits non-linear pharmacokinetics over the dosage range 100–300 mg If alprazolam is co-administered with LUVOX Tablets, the initial alprazolam dosage should be at least halved and titration to the lowest effective dose is recommended. No dosage adjustment is required for LUVOX Tablets.

Diazepam - The co-administration of LUVOX Tablets and diazepam is generally not advisable. Because fluvoxamine reduces the clearance of both diazepam and its active metabolite, N-desmethyldiazepam, there is a strong likelihood of substantial accumulation of both species during chronic co-administration.

Evidence supporting the conclusion that it is inadvisable to co-administer fluvoxamine and diazepam is derived from a study in which healthy volunteers taking 150 mg/day of fluvoxamine were administered a single oral dose of 10 mg of diazepam. In these subjects (N=8), the clearance of diazepam was reduced by 65% and that of N-desmethyldiazepam to a level that was too low to measure over the course of the 2 week long study.

It is likely that this experience significantly underestimates the degree of accumulation that might occur with repeated diazepam administration. Moreover, as noted with alprazolam, the effect of fluvoxamine may even be more pronounced when it is administered at higher doses.

Accordingly, diazepam and fluvoxamine should not ordinarily be co-administered.

Theophylline: The effect of steady-state fluvoxamine (50 mg bid) on the pharmacokinetics of a single dose of theophylline (375 mg as 442 mg aminophylline) was evaluated in 12 healthy non-smoking, male volunteers The clearance of theophylline was decreased approximately 3-fold. Therefore, if theophylline is co-administered with fluvoxamine maleate, its dose should be reduced to one third of the usual ly maintenance dose and plasma concentrations of theoline should be monitored. No dosage adjustment is re- ed for LUVOX Tablets.

Warfarin: When fluvoxamine maleate (50 mg tid) was administered concomitantly with warfarin for two weeks, warfarin plasma concentrations increased by 98% and prothrombin times were prolonged. Thus patients receiving oral anticoagulants and LUVOX Tablets should have their prothrombin time monitored and their anticoagulant dose adjusted accordingly. No dosage adjustment is required for LUVOX Tablets.

PRECAUTIONS

General

Activation of Mania/Hypomania: During premarketing studies involving primarily depressed patients, hypomania or mania occurred in approximately 1% of patients treated with fluvoxamine. In a ten week pediatric OCD study, 2 out of 57 patients (4%) treated with fluvoxamine experienced manic reactions, compared to none of 83 placebo patients. Activation of mania/hypomania has also been reported in a small proportion of patients with major affective disorder who were treated with other marketed antidepressants. As with all antidepressants, LUVOX Tablets should be used cautiously in patients with a history of mania.

Seizures: During premarketing studies, seizures were reported in 0 2% of fluvoxamine-treated patients. LUVOX Tablets should be used cautiously in patients with a history of seizures. It should be discontinued in any patient who develops seizures.

Suicide: The possibility of a suicide attempt is inherent in patients with depressive symptoms, whether these occur in primary depression or in association with another primary disorder such as OCD. Close supervision of high risk patients should accompany initial drug therapy. Prescriptions for LUVOX Tablets should be written for the smallest quantity of tablets consistent with good patient management in order to reduce the risk of overdose.

Use in Patients with Concomitant Illness: Closely monitored clinical experience with LUVOX Tablets in patients with concomitant systemic illness is limited. Caution is ad- ed in administering LUVOX Tablets to patients with dis- ses or conditions that could affect hemodynamic responses or metabolism.

LUVOX Tablets have not been evaluated or used to any appreciable extent in patients with a recent history of myocardial infarction or unstable heart disease. Patients with these diagnoses were systematically excluded from many clinical studies during the product's premarketing testing. Evaluation of the electrocardiograms for patients with depression or OCD who participated in premarketing studies revealed no differences between fluvoxamine and placebo in the emergence of clinically important ECG changes.

In patients with liver dysfunction, fluvoxamine clearance was decreased by approximately 30% LUVOX Tablets should be slowly titrated in patients with liver dysfunction during the initiation of treatment.

Information for Patients

Physicians are advised to discuss the following issues with patients for whom they prescribe LUVOX Tablets:

Interference with Cognitive or Motor Performance: Since any psychoactive drug may impair judgement, thinking, or motor skills, patients should be cautioned about operating hazardous machinery, including automobiles, until they are certain that LUVOX Tablets therapy does not adversely affect their ability to engage in such activities.

Pregnancy: Patients should be advised to notify their physicians if they become pregnant or intend to become pregnant during therapy with LUVOX Tablets.

Nursing: Patients receiving LUVOX Tablets should be advised to notify their physicians if they are breast feeding an infant. (See PRECAUTIONS - Nursing Mothers)

Concomitant Medication: Patients should be advised to notify their physicians if they are taking, or plan to take, any prescription or over-the-counter drugs, since there is a potential for clinically important interactions with LUVOX Tablets.

Alcohol: As with other psychotropic medications, patients should be advised to avoid alcohol while taking LUVOX Tablets.

Allergic Reactions: Patients should be advised to notify their physicians if they develop a rash, hives, or a related allergic phenomenon during therapy with LUVOX Tablets.

Laboratory Tests

There are no specific laboratory tests recommended.

Drug Interactions

Potential Interactions with Drugs that Inhibit or are Metabolized by Cytochrome P450 Isozymes: Multiple hepatic cytochrome P450 (CYP450) enzymes are involved in the oxidative biotransformation of a large number of structurally different drugs and endogenous compounds. The available knowledge concerning the relationship of fluvoxamine and the CYP450 enzyme system has been obtained mostly from pharmacokinetic interaction studies conducted in healthy volunteers, but some preliminary *in vitro* data are also available. Based on a finding of substantial interactions of fluvoxamine with certain of these drugs (see later parts of this section and also WARNINGS for details) and limited *in vitro* data for the IIIA4 isozyme, it appears that fluvoxamine inhibits the following isozymes that are known to be involved in the metabolism of the listed drugs:

IA2	IIC9	IIIA4
Warfarin	Warfarin	Alprazolam
Theophylline		
Propranolol		

In vitro data suggest that fluvoxamine is a relatively weak inhibitor of the IID6 isozyme.

Approximately 7% of the normal population has a genetic defect that leads to reduced levels of activity of cytochrome P450IID6 isozyme. Such individuals have been referred to as "poor metabolizers" (PM) of drugs such as debrisoquin, dextromethorphan, and tricyclic antidepressants. While none of the drugs studied for drug interactions significantly affected the pharmacokinetics of fluvoxamine, an *in vivo* study of fluvoxamine single-dose pharmacokinetics in 13 PM subjects demonstrated altered pharmacokinetic properties compared to 16 "extensive metabolizers" (EM): mean C_{max}, AUC, and half-life were increased by 52%, 200%, and 62%, respectively, in the PM compared to the EM group. This suggests that fluvoxamine is metabolized, at least in part, by IID6 isozyme. Caution is indicated in patients known to have reduced levels of P450IID6 activity and those receiving concomitant drugs known to inhibit this isozyme (e.g. quinidine).

The metabolism of fluvoxamine has not been fully characterized and the effects of potent P450 isozyme inhibition, such as the ketoconazole inhibition of IIIA4, on fluvoxamine metabolism have not been studied.

A clinically significant fluvoxamine interaction is possible with drugs having a narrow therapeutic ratio such as terfenadine, astemizole, or cisapride, warfarin, theophylline, certain benzodiazepines and phenytoin. If LUVOX Tablets are to be administered together with a drug that is eliminated via oxidative metabolism and has a narrow therapeutic window, plasma levels and/or pharmacodynamic effects of the latter drug should be monitored closely, at least until steady-state conditions are reached (See CONTRAINDICATIONS and WARNINGS).

CNS Active Drugs:

Monoamine Oxidase Inhibitors: See WARNINGS

Alprazolam. See WARNINGS

Diazepam. See WARNINGS

Alcohol: Studies involving single 40 g doses of ethanol oral administration in one study and intravenous in the other and multiple dosing with fluvoxamine maleate 50 mg bid revealed no effect of either drug on the pharmacokinetics or pharmacodynamics of the other

Carbamazepine: Elevated carbamazepine levels and symptoms of toxicity have been reported with the co-administration of fluvoxamine maleate and carbamazepine.

Clozapine: Elevated serum levels of clozapine have been reported in patients taking fluvoxamine maleate and clozapine. Since clozapine related seizures and orthostatic hypotension appear to be dose related, the risk of these adverse events may be higher when fluvoxamine and clozapine are co-administered. Patients should be closely monitored when fluvoxamine maleate and clozapine are used concurrently.

Lithium: As with other serotonergic drugs, lithium may enhance the serotonergic effects of fluvoxamine and, therefore, the combination should be used with caution Seizures have been reported with the co-administration of fluvoxamine maleate and lithium.

Lorazepam: A study of multiple doses of fluvoxamine maleate (50 mg bid) in healthy male volunteers (N=12) and a single dose of lorazepam (4 mg single dose) indicated no significant pharmacokinetic interaction. On average, both lorazepam alone and lorazepam with fluvoxamine produced substantial decrements in cognitive functioning; however, the co-administration of fluvoxamine and lorazepam did not produce larger mean decrements compared to lorazepam alone.

Methadone: Significantly increased methadone (plasma level:dose) ratios have been reported when fluvoxamine maleate was administered to patients receiving maintenance methadone treatment, with symptoms of opioid intoxication in one patient. Opioid withdrawal symptoms were reported following fluvoxamine maleate discontinuation in another patient.

Sumatriptan: There have been rare postmarketing reports describing patients with weakness, hyperreflexia, and incoordination following the use of a selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor (SSRI) and sumatriptan. If concomitant treatment with sumatriptan and an SSRI (e.g., fluoxetine, fluvoxamine, paroxetine, sertraline) is clinically warranted, appropriate observation of the patient is advised.

Tacrine: In a study of 13 healthy, male volunteers, a single 40 mg dose of tacrine added to fluvoxamine 100 mg/day administered at steady-state was associated with five- and eight-fold increases in tacrine Cmax and AUC, respectively, compared to the administration of tacrine alone. Five subjects experienced nausea, vomiting, sweating, and diarrhea following co-administration, consistent with the cholinergic effects of tacrine.

Tricyclic Antidepressants (TCAs): Significantly increased plasma TCA levels have been reported with the co-administration of fluvoxamine maleate and amitriptyline, clomipramine or imipramine. Caution is indicated with the co-administration of LUVOX Tablets and TCAs; plasma TCA concentrations may need to be monitored, and the dose of TCA may need to be reduced.

Tryptophan: Tryptophan may enhance the serotonergic effects of fluvoxamine, and the combination should, therefore, be used with caution. Severe vomiting has been reported with the co-administration of fluvoxamine maleate and tryptophan.

Other Drugs:

Theophylline: See WARNINGS

Warfarin: See WARNINGS

Digoxin: Administration of fluvoxamine maleate 100 mg daily for 18 days (N=8) did not significantly affect the pharmacokinetics of a 1.25 mg single intravenous dose of digoxin.

Diltiazem: Bradycardia has been reported with the co-administration of fluvoxamine maleate and diltiazem.

Propranolol and Other Beta-Blockers: Co-administration of fluvoxamine maleate 100 mg per day and propranolol 160 mg per day in normal volunteers resulted in a mean five-fold increase (range 2 to 17) in minimum propranolol plasma concentrations. In this study, there was a slight potentiation of the propranolol-induced reduction in heart rate and reduction in the exercise diastolic pressure.

One case of bradycardia and hypotension and a second case of orthostatic hypotension have been reported with the co-administration of fluvoxamine maleate and metoprolol.

If propranolol or metoprolol is co-administered with LUVOX Tablets, a reduction in the initial beta-blocker dose and more cautious dose titration is recommended. No dosage adjustment is required for LUVOX Tablets.

Co-administration of fluvoxamine maleate 100 mg per day with atenolol 100 mg per day (N=6) did not affect the plasma concentrations of atenolol. Unlike propranolol and metoprolol which undergo hepatic metabolism, atenolol is eliminated primarily by renal excretion.

Effects of Smoking on Fluvoxamine Metabolism: Smokers had a 25% increase in the metabolism of fluvoxamine compared to nonsmokers.

JC- 001-010090

Electroconvulsive Therapy (ECT): There are no clinical studies establishing the benefits or risks of combined use of ECT and fluvoxamine maleate.

Carcinogenesis, Mutagenesis, Impairment of Fertility

Carcinogenesis: There is no evidence of carcinogenicity, mutagenicity or impairment of fertility with fluvoxamine maleate.

There was no evidence of carcinogenicity in rats treated orally with fluvoxamine maleate for 30 months or hamsters treated orally with fluvoxamine maleate for 20 (females) or 26 (males) months. The daily doses in the high dose groups in these studies were increased over the course of the study from a minimum of 160 mg/kg to a maximum of 240 mg/kg in rats, and from a minimum of 135 mg/kg to a maximum of 240 mg/kg in hamsters. The maximum dose of 240 mg/kg is approximately 6 times the maximum human daily dose on a mg/m² basis.

Mutagenesis: No evidence of mutagenic potential was observed in a mouse micronucleus test, an *in vitro* chromosome aberration test, or the Ames microbial mutagen test with or without metabolic activation.

Impairment of Fertility: In fertility studies of male and female rats, up to 80 mg/kg/day orally of fluvoxamine maleate, (approximately 2 times the maximum human daily dose on a mg/m² basis) had no effect on mating performance, duration of gestation, or pregnancy rate.

Pregnancy

Teratogenic Effects - Pregnancy Category C: In teratology studies in rats and rabbits, daily oral doses of fluvoxamine maleate of up to 80 and 40 mg/kg, respectively (approximately 2 times the maximum human daily dose on a mg/m² basis) caused no fetal malformations. However, in other reproduction studies in which pregnant rats were dosed through weaning there was (1) an increase in pup mortality at birth (seen at 80 mg/kg and above but not at 20 mg/kg), and (2) decreases in postnatal pup weights (seen at 160 but not at 80 mg/kg) and survival (seen at all doses; lowest dose tested = 5 mg/kg). (Doses of 5, 20, 80, and 160 mg/kg are approximately 0.1, 0.5, 2, and 4 times the maximum human daily dose on a mg/m² basis.) While the results of a cross-fostering study implied that at least some of these results likely occurred secondarily to maternal toxicity, the role of a direct drug effect on the fetuses or pups could not be ruled out. There are no adequate and well-controlled studies in pregnant women. Fluvoxamine maleate should be used during pregnancy only if the potential benefit justifies the potential risk to the fetus.

Labor and Delivery

The effect of fluvoxamine on labor and delivery in humans is unknown.

Nursing Mothers

As for many other drugs, fluvoxamine is secreted in human breast milk. The decision of whether to discontinue nursing or to discontinue the drug should take into account the potential for serious adverse effects from exposure to fluvoxamine in the nursing infant as well as the potential benefits of LUVOX® (fluvoxamine maleate) Tablets therapy to the mother.

Pediatric Use

The efficacy of fluvoxamine maleate for the treatment of Obsessive Compulsive Disorder was demonstrated in a 10-week multicenter placebo controlled study with 120 outpatients ages 8–17. The adverse event profile observed in that study was generally similar to that observed in adult studies with fluvoxamine (see ADVERSE REACTIONS and DOSAGE AND ADMINISTRATION).

Decreased appetite and weight loss have been observed in association with the use of fluvoxamine as well as other SSRIs. Consequently, regular monitoring of weight and growth is recommended if treatment of a child with an SSRI is to be continued long term.

The risks, if any, that may be associated with fluvoxamine's intended use in children and adolescents with OCD have not been systematically assessed. The prescriber should be mindful that the evidence relied upon to conclude that fluvoxamine is safe for use in children and adolescents derived from relatively short term clinical studies and from extrapolation of experience gained with adult patients. In particular, there are no studies that directly evaluate the effects of long term fluvoxamine use on the growth, development, and maturation of children and adolescents. Although there is no affirmative finding to suggest that fluvoxamine possesses a capacity to adversely affect growth, development or maturation, the absence of such findings is not compelling evidence of the absence of the potential of fluvoxamine to have adverse effects in chronic use.

Geriatric Use

Approximately 230 patients participating in controlled premarketing studies with LUVOX Tablets were 65 years of age and over. No overall differences in safety were observed between these patients and younger patients. Other reported clinical experience has not identified differences in response between the elderly and younger patients. However, the clearance of fluvoxamine is decreased by about 50% in elderly compared to younger patients (see Pharmacokinetics under CLINICAL PHARMACOLOGY), and greater sensitivity of some older individuals also cannot be ruled out. Consequently, LUVOX Tablets should be slowly titrated during initiation of therapy.

ADVERSE REACTIONS

Associated with Discontinuation of Treatment

Of the 1087 OCD and depressed patients treated with fluvoxamine maleate in controlled clinical trials conducted in North America, 22% discontinued treatment due to an adverse event. The most common events (≥1%) associated with discontinuation and considered to be drug related (i.e., those events associated with dropout at a rate at least twice that of placebo) included:

Table 1
ADVERSE EVENTS ASSOCIATED WITH DISCONTINUATION OF TREATMENT IN OCD AND DEPRESSION POPULATIONS

BODY SYSTEM/ ADVERSE EVENT	PERCENTAGE OF PATIENTS FLUVOXAMINE	PLACEBO
BODY AS A WHOLE		
Headache	3%	1%
Asthenia	2%	<1%
Abdominal Pain	1%	0%
DIGESTIVE		
Nausea	9%	1%
Diarrhea	1%	<1%
Vomiting	2%	<1%
Anorexia	1%	<1%
Dyspepsia	1%	<1%
NERVOUS SYSTEM		
Insomnia	4%	1%
Somnolence	4%	<1%
Nervousness	2%	<1%
Agitation	2%	<1%
Dizziness	2%	<1%
Anxiety	1%	<1%
Dry Mouth	1%	<1%

Incidence in Controlled Trials

Commonly Observed Adverse Events in Controlled Clinical Trials:

LUVOX Tablets have been studied in controlled trials of OCD (N=320) and depression (N=1350). In general, adverse event rates were similar in the two data sets as well as in the pediatric OCD study. The most commonly observed adverse events associated with the use of LUVOX Tablets and likely to be drug-related (incidence of 5% or greater and at least twice that for placebo) derived from Table 2 were: *somnolence, insomnia, nervousness, tremor, nausea, dyspepsia, anorexia, vomiting, abnormal ejaculation, asthenia, and sweating.* In a pool of two studies involving only patients with OCD, the following additional events were identified using the above rule: *dry mouth, decreased libido, urinary frequency, anorgasmia, rhinitis and taste perversion.* In a study of pediatric patients with OCD, the following additional events were identified using the above rule: *agitation, depression, dysmenorrhea, flatulence, hyperkinesia, and rash.*

Adverse Events Occurring at an Incidence of 1%: Table 2 enumerates adverse events that occurred in adults at a frequency of 1% or more, and were more frequent than in the placebo group, among patients treated with LUVOX Tablets in two short-term placebo controlled OCD trials (10 week) and depression trials (6 week) in which patients were dosed in a range of generally 100 to 300 mg/day. This table shows the percentage of patients in each group who had at least one occurrence of an event at some time during their treatment. Reported adverse events were classified using a standard COSTART-based Dictionary terminology.

The prescriber should be aware that these figures cannot be used to predict the incidence of side effects in the course of usual medical practice where patient characteristics and other factors may differ from those that prevailed in the clinical trials. Similarly, the cited frequencies cannot be compared with figures obtained from other clinical investigations involving different treatments, uses, and investigators. The cited figures, however, do provide the prescribing physician with some basis for estimating the relative contribution of drug and non-drug factors to the side-effect incidence rate in the population studied.

Table 2
TREATMENT-EMERGENT ADVERSE EVENT INCIDENCE RATES BY BODY SYSTEM IN ADULT OCD AND DEPRESSION POPULATIONS COMBINED[1]

BODY SYSTEM/ ADVERSE EVENT	Percentage of Patients Reporting Event FLUVOXAMINE N=892	PLACEBO N=778
BODY AS WHOLE		
Headache	22	20
Asthenia	14	8
Flu Syndrome	3	2
Chills	2	1
CARDIOVASCULAR		
Palpitations	3	2
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM		
Nausea	40	14
Diarrhea	11	7
Constipation	10	8
Dyspepsia	10	5
Anorexia	6	2
Vomiting	5	2
Flatulence	4	3
Tooth Disorder[2]	3	1
Dysphagia	2	1
NERVOUS SYSTEM		
Somnolence	22	8
Insomnia	21	10
Dry Mouth	14	10
Nervousness	12	5
Dizziness	11	6
Tremor	5	1
Anxiety	5	3
Vasodilation[3]	3	1
Hypertonia	2	1
Agitation	2	1
Decreased Libido	2	1
Depression	2	1
CNS Stimulation	2	1
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM		
Upper Respiratory Infection	9	5
Dyspnea	2	1
Yawn	2	0
SKIN		
Sweating	7	3
SPECIAL SENSES		
Taste Perversion	3	1
Amblyopia[4]	3	2
UROGENITAL		
Abnormal Ejaculation[5,6]	8	1
Urinary Frequency	3	2
Impotence[6]	2	1
Anorgasmia	2	0
Urinary Retention	1	0

1. Events for which fluvoxamine maleate incidence was equal or less than placebo are not listed in the table above, but include the following: abdominal pain, abnormal dreams, appetite increase, back pain, chest pain, confusion, dysmenorrhea, fever, infection, leg cramps, migraine, myalgia, pain, paresthesia, pharyngitis, postural hypotension, pruritus, rash, rhinitis, thirst and tinnitus.
2. Includes "toothache", "tooth extraction and abscess," and "caries."
3. Mostly feeling warm, hot, or flushed.
4. Mostly "blurred vision."
5. Mostly "delayed ejaculation."
6. Incidence based on number of male patients.

Adverse Events in OCD Placebo Controlled Studies Which are Markedly Different (defined as at least a two-fold difference) in Rate from the Pooled Event Rates in OCD and Depression Placebo Controlled Studies: The events in OCD studies with a two-fold decrease in rate compared to event rates in OCD and depression studies were dysphagia and amblyopia (mostly blurred vision). Additionally, there was an approximate 25% decrease in nausea.

The events in OCD studies with a two-fold increase in rate compared to event rates in OCD and depression studies were: *asthenia, abnormal ejaculation (mostly delayed ejaculation), anxiety, infection, rhinitis, anorgasmia (in males), depression, libido decreased, pharyngitis, agitation, impotence, myoclonus/twitch, thirst, weight loss, leg cramps, myalgia and urinary retention.* These events are listed in order of decreasing rates in the OCD trials.

Other Adverse Events in OCD Pediatric Population

In pediatric patients (N=57) treated with LUVOX Tablets, the overall profile of adverse events was generally similar to that seen in adult studies, as shown in Table 2. However, the following adverse events, not appearing in Table 2, were reported in two or more of the pediatric patients and were more frequent with LUVOX Tablets than with placebo: abnormal thinking, cough increase, dysmenorrhea, ecchymosis, emotional lability, epistaxis, hyperkinesia, infection, manic reaction, rash, sinusitis, and weight decrease.

Vital Sign Changes

Comparisons of fluvoxamine maleate and placebo groups in separate pools of short-term OCD and depression trials on (1) median change from baseline on various vital signs variables and on (2) incidence of patients meeting criteria for potentially important changes from baseline on various vital signs variables revealed no important differences between fluvoxamine maleate and placebo.

Continued on next page

JC-001-010091

Luvox—Cont.

Laboratory Changes

Comparisons of fluvoxamine maleate and placebo groups in separate pools of short-term OCD and depression trials on (1) mean change from baseline on various serum chemistry, hematology, and urinalysis variables and on (2) incidence of patients meeting criteria for potentially important changes from baseline on various serum chemistry, hematology, and urinalysis variables revealed no important differences between fluvoxamine maleate and placebo.

ECG Changes

Comparisons of fluvoxamine maleate and placebo groups in separate pools of short-term OCD and depression trials on (1) mean change from baseline on various ECG variables and on (2) incidence of patients meeting criteria for potentially important changes from baseline on various ECG variables revealed no important differences between fluvoxamine maleate and placebo.

Other Events Observed During the Premarketing Evaluation of LUVOX Tablets

During premarketing clinical trials conducted in North America and Europe, multiple doses of fluvoxamine maleate were administered for a combined total of 2737 patient exposures in patients suffering OCD or Major Depressive Disorder. Untoward events associated with this exposure were recorded by clinical investigators using descriptive terminology of their own choosing. Consequently, it is not possible to provide a meaningful estimate of the proportion of individuals experiencing adverse events without first grouping similar types of untoward events into a limited (i.e., reduced) number of standard event categories.

In the tabulations which follow, a standard COSTART-based Dictionary terminology has been used to classify reported adverse events. If the COSTART term for an event was so general as to be uninformative, it was replaced with a more informative term. The frequencies presented, therefore, represent the proportion of the 2737 patient exposures to multiple doses of fluvoxamine maleate who experienced an event of the type cited on at least one occasion while receiving fluvoxamine maleate. All reported events are included in the list below, with the following exceptions: 1) those events already listed in Table 2, which tabulates incidence rates of common adverse experiences in placebo-controlled OCD and depression clinical trials, are excluded; 2) those events for which a drug cause was considered remote (i.e., neoplasia, gastrointestinal carcinoma, herpes simplex, herpes zoster, application site reaction, and unintended pregnancy) are omitted; and 3) events which were reported in only one patient and judged to not be potentially serious are not included. It is important to emphasize that, although the events reported did occur during treatment with fluvoxamine maleate, a causal relationship to fluvoxamine maleate has not been established.

Events are further classified within body system categories and enumerated in order of decreasing frequency using the following definitions: frequent adverse events are defined as those occurring on one or more occasions in at least 1/100 patients; infrequent adverse events are those occurring between 1/100 and 1/1000 patients; and rare adverse events are those occurring in less than 1/1000 patients.

Body as a Whole: *Frequent:* accidental injury, malaise; *Infrequent:* allergic reaction, neck pain, neck rigidity, overdose, photosensitivity reaction, suicide attempt; *Rare:* cyst, pelvic pain, sudden death.

Cardiovascular System: *Frequent:* hypertension, hypotension, syncope, tachycardia; *Infrequent:* angina pectoris, bradycardia, cardiomyopathy, cardiovascular disease, cold extremities, conduction delay, heart failure, myocardial infarction, pallor, pulse irregular, ST segment changes; *Rare:* AV block, cerebrovascular accident, coronary artery disease, embolus, pericarditis, phlebitis, pulmonary infarction, supraventricular extrasystoles.

Digestive System: *Frequent:* elevated liver transaminases; *Infrequent:* colitis, eructation, esophagitis, gastritis, gastroenteritis, gastrointestinal hemorrhage, gastrointestinal ulcer, gingivitis, glossitis, hemorrhoids, melena, rectal hemorrhage, stomatitis; *Rare:* biliary pain, cholecystitis, cholelithiasis, fecal incontinence, hematemesis, intestinal obstruction, jaundice.

Endocrine System: *Infrequent:* hypothyroidism; *Rare:* goiter.

Hemic and Lymphatic Systems: *Infrequent:* anemia, ecchymosis, leukocytosis, lymphadenopathy, thrombocytopenia; *Rare:* leukopenia, purpura.

Metabolic and Nutritional Systems: *Frequent:* edema, weight gain; weight loss; *Infrequent:* dehydration, hypercholesterolemia; *Rare:* diabetes mellitus, hyperglycemia, hyperlipidemia, hypoglycemia, hypokalemia, lactate dehydrogenase increased.

Musculoskeletal System: *Infrequent:* arthralgia, arthritis, bursitis, generalized muscle spasm, myasthenia, tendinous contracture, tenosynovitis; *Rare:* arthrosis, myopathy, pathological fracture.

Nervous System: *Frequent:* amnesia, apathy, hyperkinesia, hypokinesia, manic reaction, myoclonus, psychotic reaction; *Infrequent:* agoraphobia, akathisia, ataxia, CNS depression, convulsion, delirium, delusion, depersonalization, drug dependence, dyskinesia, dystonia, emotional lability, euphoria, extrapyramidal syndrome, gait unsteady, hallucinations, hemiplegia, hostility, hypersomnia, hypochondriasis, hypotonia, hysteria, incoordination, increased salivation, increased libido, neuralgia, paralysis, paranoid reaction, phobia, psychosis, sleep disorder, stupor, twitching, vertigo; *Rare:* akinesia, coma, fibrillations, mutism, obsessions, reflexes decreased, slurred speech, tardive dyskinesia, torticollis, trismus, withdrawal syndrome.

Respiratory System: *Frequent:* cough increased, sinusitis; *Infrequent:* asthma, bronchitis, epistaxis, hoarseness, hyperventilation; *Rare:* apnea, congestion of upper airway, hemoptysis, hiccups, laryngismus, obstructive pulmonary disease, pneumonia.

Skin: *Infrequent:* acne, alopecia, dry skin, eczema, exfoliative dermatitis, furunculosis, seborrhea, skin discoloration, urticaria.

Special Senses: *Infrequent:* accommodation abnormal, conjunctivitis, deafness, diplopia, dry eyes, ear pain, eye pain, mydriasis, otitis media, parosmia, photophobia, taste loss, visual field defect; *Rare:* corneal ulcer, retinal detachment.

Urogenital System: *Infrequent:* anuria, breast pain, cystitis, delayed menstruation[1], dysuria, female lactation[1], hematuria, menopause[1], menorrhagia[1], metrorrhagia[1], nocturia, polyuria, premenstrual syndrome[1], urinary incontinence, urinary tract infection, urinary urgency, urination impaired, vaginal hemorrhage[1], vaginitis[1]; *Rare:* kidney calculus, hematospermia[2], oliguria.

[1] Based on the number of females.

[2] Based on the number of males.

Non-US Postmarketing Reports

Voluntary reports of adverse events in patients taking LUVOX Tablets that have been received since market introduction and are of unknown causal relationship to LUVOX Tablets use include: toxic epidermal necrolysis, Stevens-Johnson syndrome, Henoch-Schoenlein purpura, bullous eruption, priapism, agranulocytosis, neuropathy, aplastic anemia, anaphylactic reaction, hyponatremia, acute renal failure, hepatitis, and severe akinesia with fever when fluvoxamine was co-administered with antipsychotic medication.

DRUG ABUSE AND DEPENDENCE

Controlled Substance Class

LUVOX Tablets are not controlled substances.

Physical and Psychological Dependence

The potential for abuse, tolerance and physical dependence with fluvoxamine maleate has been studied in a nonhuman primate model. No evidence of dependency phenomena was found. The discontinuation effects of LUVOX Tablets were not systematically evaluated in controlled clinical trials. LUVOX Tablets were not systematically studied in clinical trials for potential for abuse, but there was no indication of drug-seeking behavior in clinical trials. It should be noted, however, that patients at risk for drug dependency were systematically excluded from investigational studies of fluvoxamine maleate. Generally, it is not possible to predict on the basis of preclinical or premarketing clinical experience the extent to which a CNS active drug will be misused, diverted, and/or abused once marketed. Consequently, physicians should carefully evaluate patients for a history of drug abuse and follow such patients closely, observing them for signs of fluvoxamine maleate misuse or abuse (i.e., development of tolerance, incrementation of dose, drug-seeking behavior).

OVERDOSAGE

Human Experience

Worldwide exposure to fluvoxamine maleate includes over 37,000 patients treated in clinical trials and an estimated exposure of 4,500,000 patients treated during foreign marketing experience (circa 1992). Of the 354 cases of deliberate or accidental overdose involving fluvoxamine maleate reported from this population, there were 19 deaths. Of the 19 deaths, 2 were in patients taking fluvoxamine maleate alone and the remaining 17 were in patients taking fluvoxamine maleate along with other drugs. In the remaining 335 patients, 309 had complete recovery after gastric lavage or symptomatic treatment. One patient had persistent mydriasis after the event, and a second patient had a bowel infarction requiring a hemicolectomy. In the remaining 24 patients the outcome was unknown. The highest reported overdose of fluvoxamine maleate involved a non-lethal ingestion of 10,000 mg (equivalent of 1–3 months' dosage). The patient fully recovered with no sequelae.

Commonly observed adverse events associated with fluvoxamine maleate overdose included drowsiness, vomiting, diarrhea, and dizziness. Other notable signs and symptoms seen with fluvoxamine maleate overdose (single or mixed drugs) included coma, tachycardia, bradycardia, hypotension, ECG abnormalities, liver function abnormalities, convulsions, and symptoms such as aspiration pneumonia, respiratory difficulties or hypokalemia that may occur secondary to loss of consciousness or vomiting.

Management of Overdose

1. An unobstructed airway should be established with maintenance of respiration as required. Vital signs and ECG should be monitored.
2. Administration of activated charcoal may be as effective as emesis or lavage and should be considered in treatment of overdose. Since absorption with overdose may be delayed, measures to minimize absorption may be necessary for up to 24 hours post-ingestion.
3. Maintain close observation as clinically indicated.
4. There are no specific antidotes for LUVOX Tablets.
5. In managing overdosage, consider the possibility of multiple drug involvement. The physician should consider contacting a poison control center for additional information on the treatment of any overdosage.
6. Dialysis is not believed to be beneficial.

DOSAGE AND ADMINISTRATION

Dosage for Adults

The recommended starting dose for LUVOX Tablets in adult patients is 50 mg, administered as a single daily dose at bedtime. In the controlled clinical trials establishing the effectiveness of LUVOX Tablets in OCD, patients were titrated within a dose range of 100 to 300 mg/day. Consequently, the dose should be increased in 50 mg increments every 4 to 7 days, as tolerated, until maximum therapeutic benefit is achieved, not to exceed 300 mg per day. It is advisable that a total daily dose of more than 100 mg should be given in two divided doses. If the doses are not equal, the larger dose should be given at bedtime.

Dosage for Pediatric Population (children and adolescents)

The recommended starting dose for LUVOX Tablets in pediatric populations (ages 8–17 years) is 25 mg, administered as a single daily dose at bedtime. In a controlled clinical trial establishing the effectiveness of LUVOX Tablets in OCD, pediatric patients (ages 8–17) were titrated within a dose range of 50 to 200 mg/day. The dose should be increased in 25 mg increments every 4 to 7 days, as tolerated, until maximum therapeutic benefit is achieved, not to exceed 200 mg per day. It is advisable that a total daily dose of more than 50 mg should be given in two divided doses. If the two divided doses are not equal, the larger dose should be given at bedtime.

Dosage for Elderly or Hepatically Impaired Patients

Elderly patients and those with hepatic impairment have been observed to have a decreased clearance of fluvoxamine maleate. Consequently, it may be appropriate to modify the initial dose and the subsequent dose titration for these patient groups.

Maintenance/Continuation Extended Treatment

Although the efficacy of LUVOX Tablets beyond 10 weeks of dosing for OCD has not been documented in controlled trials, OCD is a chronic condition, and it is reasonable to consider continuation for a responding patient. Dosage adjustments should be made to maintain the patient on the lowest effective dosage, and patients should be periodically reassessed to determine the need for continued treatment.

HOW SUPPLIED

Tablets 25 mg: unscored, white, elliptical, film-coated (debossed "SOLVAY" and "4202" on one side)

Bottles of 100 ..... NDC 0032-4202-01
Unit dose pack of 100 ..... NDC 0032-4202-11

Tablets 50 mg: scored, yellow, elliptical, film-coated (debossed "SOLVAY" and "4205" on one side and scored on the other)

Bottles of 100 ..... NDC 0032-4205-01
Bottles of 1000 ..... NDC 0032-4205-10
Unit dose pack of 100 ..... NDC 0032-4205-11

Tablets 100 mg: scored, beige, elliptical, film-coated (debossed "SOLVAY" and "4210" on one side and scored on the other)

Bottles of 100 ..... NDC 0032-4210-01
Bottles of 1000 ..... NDC 0032-4210-10
Unit dose pack of 100 ..... NDC 0032-4210-11

LUVOX Tablets should be protected from high humidity and stored at controlled room temperature, 15°–30° C (59°–86° F).

Dispense in tight containers.

Rx only

Solvay Pharmaceuticals
Marietta, GA 30062
1252
11E Rev 3/98

© 1998 Solvay Pharmaceuticals, Inc.

Shown in Product Identification Guide, page 340

PROMETRIUM ℞
[*prō mē' trium*]
(progesterone, USP)
Capsules 100 mg

JC-001-010092

DESCRIPTION

Each PROMETRIUM® (progesterone, USP) Capsule contains 100 mg micronized progesterone for oral administra-

MEDICAL RECORDS

ERIC HARRIS I :DICAL RECORDS

DATE	REASON FOR VISIT	FACILITY	DOCTOR
11/15/95	HAND INJURY	SWEDISH WALK-IN CLINIC SOUTH WEST 6169 S. BALSAM WAY STE 150 LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 933-0933	HARPER KECHRIOT
02/27/95	DOCTOR VISIT	?	?
07/24/94	EYE EXAM	FITZSIMONS ARMY MEDICAL CENTER AURORA, CO 80045-5001	?
07/15/94	PHYSICAL		ROBERT WITTLER
07/12/94	TREATMENT OF WARTS	FITZSIMONS ARMY MEDICAL CENTER DERMATOLOGY CLINIC AURORA, CO 80045-5001	NADJA WEST
07/06/94	PRELIMINARY ORTHODONTIC EXAM	7373 W. JEFFERSON AVE STE 302 LAKEWOOD, CO 80235-2021 (303) 988-9220	JACK M ALLEN
06/17/94	REVIEW OF REMOVAL OF STEEL STRUT-POST OP P.E.*	FITZSIMONS ARMY MEDICAL CENTER AURORA, CO 80045-5001	JOSEPH PERRY
06/14/94	DERMATOLOGY: RIGHT BIG TOE/RIGHT INDEX FINGER	FITZSIMONS ARMY MEDICAL CENTER DERMATOLOGY CLINIC AURORA, CO 80045-5001	THOMAS MCGOVERN
06/09/94	REMOVAL OF STEEL STRUT-SURGURY P.E.*	FITZSIMONS ARMY MEDICAL CENTER AURORA, CO 80045-5001	JOSEPH PERRY
04/29/94	EVALUTION OF POST-OP P.E.*	FITZSIMONS ARMY MEDICAL CENTER AURORA, CO 80045-5001	JOSEPH PERRY
01/07/94	EVALUTION OF POST-OP P.E.*	FITZSIMONS ARMY MEDICAL CENTER AURORA, CO 80045-5001	JOSEPH PERRY

ERIC HARRIS I. .DICAL RECORDS

12/16/93	SURGICAL CORRECTION OF PECTUS EXCAVATUM*	FITZSIMONS ARMY MEDICAL CENTER AURORA, CO 80045-5001	JOSEPH KOLB JOSEPH PERRY
12/03/93	EVALUTION FOR SURGERY FOR P.E.*	FITZSIMONS ARMY MEDICAL CENTER AURORA, CO 80045-5001	JOSEPH PERRY
11/15/93	EVALUTION FOR SURGERY FOR P.E.*	FITZSIMONS ARMY MEDICAL CENTER AURORA, CO 80045-5001	THOMAS MURTINCO
11/05/93	DOCTOR VISIT-UNKNOWN	SWEDISH WALK-IN CLINIC SOUTH WEST 6169 S. BALSAM WAY STE 150 LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 933-0933	STEVEN SINGER
07/29/93	SCHOOL PHYSICAL	380th STRATEGIC HOSPITAL PLATTSBURGH AFB, NEW YORK 12903	PETER BENNETT
05/11/93	FLU AND SOME TYPE OF SKIN ERUPTION ON LEGS	380th STRATEGIC HOSPITAL PLATTSBURGH AFB, NEW YORK 12903	ROBERT HICKEY
04/01/93	SORE THROAT , COLD AND EAR PAIN	380th STRATEGIC HOSPITAL PLATTSBURGH AFB, NEW YORK 12903	ROBERT HICKEY
07/16/92	PHYSICAL	380th STRATEGIC HOSPITAL PLATTSBURGH AFB, NEW YORK 12903	PETER LETHIN
02/20/87	AUDIOLOGICAL EVALUATION-HEARING TEST	?	GLENDA BRISBANE
03/29/83	DOCTOR VISIT-UNSPECIFIED	?	?
12/08/82	DOCTOR VISIT-UNSPECIFIED	?	?
11/10/82	LEG PROBLEM	?	MURPHY
09/02/82	DOCTOR VISIT-UNSPECIFIED	?	?
06/10/82	DOCTOR VISIT-UNSPECIFIED	?	?

ERIC HARRIS I .DICAL RECORDS

06/09/82	LEG PROBLEM	?	MURPHY
05/12/82	LEG PROBLEM	?	MURPHY
04/23/82	LEG PROBLEM	?	MURPHY
04/08/82	DOCTOR VISIT-UNSPECIFIED	?	?
04/06/82	LEG PROBLEM	?	MURPHY
04/02/82	LEG PROBLEM	?	MURPHY
03/24/82	LEG PROBLEM	?	MURPHY
03/19/82	LEG PROBLEM	?	MURPHY
03/05/82	LEG PROBLEM	?	MURPHY
03/02/82	EAR INFECTION	WESLEY MEDICAL CENTER WICHITA, KS 67214	MARSHAL WALKER
02/23/82	LEG PROBLEM	?	MURPHY
02/17/82	SECOND OPINION ON CONGENITAL LEG PROBLEM	?	MURPHY
01/14/82	EAR INFECTION	WESLEY MEDICAL CENTER WICHITA, KS 67214	MARSHAL WALKER
12/17/81	EAR INFECTION	WESLEY MEDICAL CENTER WICHITA, KS 67214	MARSHAL WALKER

ERIC HARRIS MEDICAL RECORDS

* PECTUS EXCAVATUM OR P.E. REFERS TO A BIRTH DEFECT WHERE THE CENTER OF THE CHEST IS SUNKEN IN AND IS SURGICALLY CORRECTED BY REMOVING THE COSTAL CARTILAGE ALONG SIDE THE STERNUM AND PLACING A STEEL STRUT BEHIND THE STERNUM TO SUPPORT IT WHILE IT HEALS IN THE CORRECT POSITION. THE STRUT IS LATER REMOVED IN A SECOND SURGERY

VALENZIANO, RICHARD MD:

School Information

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer BATTAN	Case Report No 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No		Victim Name Original Report TOWNSEND, LAUREN	Date This Report 04—26-99
ification X 1ST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐		Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

	Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION

On April 22, 1999 the Columbine Task Force received information that the yet to be printed 1999 Columbine High School yearbook was going to have a dedication to the 'TCM" and a photo of Eric Harris wearing black "BDU" pants and sunglasses. The school administration decided to pull these from the yearbook. Copies of these pages were faxed to the task force as well as the index pages showing Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold's names.

The dedication reads:

Ode to the TCM

From hacking and bowling to a downtown day at a certain convention, from players and abstainers to certain teachers that we won't mention, from learning to sack and wearing black to last years week of OOS suspension, High school is over so get some coolio's and relieve that built-up tension. Have an awesome summer! Robyn

DISPOSITION

Open

JC- 001-010101

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	6A	3203			

ORIGINAL ☐ INVESTIGATOR ☐ VICTIM SERVICES ☐ OTHER ☐ _____ ASAF3 11/99 JCSO/1674

To the Outdoor Club. The moss cover over me, emerald and lush they were, as I wound my way down the muddy red trail. It was wonderful. Atop a cliff we stood, the crimson peaks rising up around us- and then Bill and I jumped onto one two pillars of sandstone. It was inspiring. My fingers gripped the wall, muscles pulling me to realize my goal. It was rewarding. Now I see the world from the top of this peak, and I say this is the most awesome of all. Thank you Walsh and Princess. Jenny, Matt and Carly

Hey Gang, Some of the best moments are spent with you guys. [illegible] you keep [illegible] quite cool. [illegible] you. Bumping and [illegible] the [illegible] for partying [illegible] Shang was awesome. [illegible] Sorry I love ya [illegible] all you [illegible] my last [illegible] [illegible] you [illegible]

First semester lunch buddies and [illegible] Sunset. Hey! First semester was a blast! Always remember the fun we'll have! Teacher impressions, the boy story and the jackhole [illegible] "Bees don't have wings!" Singing children's songs, "School [illegible]" Pictionary [illegible] "Hmm, that boy [illegible] features." "Let's [illegible]" You guys are [illegible] AND ADDN ESP! Friends always, Michelle, Carly, and Jenny

Anne~ Just some things for you to remember: Picnics after dark, alone with Tom and Jerry, filling faces, marshmallow creme, jamming out to Live in your Blazer, your 4th of July party, whip cream fights and many more! Remember, Friends Forever, through the good times and the bad, through thick and thin we will always be friends forever. Love always, LLLLL

Weinflake and Carlisa

Ah, next conversation you have here. Nowhere could I find true friends as you are [illegible] to me. I blundered and you never strayed, I fell and you picked me up. You both are my better half, and I admire your strength and courage. In you both I see a faith that shines bright as the Lone Star of Troy. Perhaps some day this light will shine on me. The laughter and love will ring in my ears and fill my heart with gladness for years to come. Stay strong, so strong. From pastry party to [illegible] we come . . . Love S.L.W.

Dee to the TCM

From beating and bashing to a [illegible] day at a certain convention, from players and distainers to certain teachers that we won't mention, from learning to slack and wing slack to lose you's week of OOS suspension. High school is over so get some Coolio-2's and relive that hair-up tension. Have an awesome summer! Robyn

Melissa~ 4 years that feel like forever. Parties, football, wrestling, running away, smoking, fighting, sex talks. BOYS. They're all memories I wouldn't trade for the world. We may go separate ways in life, but I'll always be there when you need me. Carol [illegible] I know you can do whatever you put your mind to in the future, whatever it may be! Love always, [illegible] P.S. [illegible]

Anna, It seems like just yesterday we were threatened to be kicked off swim team. I will always remember our Mormon dances and our date nights on Tuesdays to watch Felicity. You will succeed in anything you choose to do. Just don't forget about us little guys.
Love, Courtney
P.S Watch out for the flying projectiles

. . . Well, it seems the boys did a pretty good job in finding what the girls like in fashion. Do the girls know what the guys like? Here's what the guys think...

The guys spot the poster and begin to laugh. **Craig:** So, sporty man is the demon? **Jessica:** Yeah, ha ha. *The sporty guy has the head from World Industry Skateboards. The head is a part of devil guy.* **Sergio:** *Looks confused.* Which one is the casual? **Sarah:** This one. *She points to the largest one on the poster.* **Sergio:** Wow! That's way too flashy. I don't know anyone— **Craig:** V-neck? Wife-beater—**Sergio:** *Sarcastically.* Okay, let's get some tight leather pants in there. **Penny:** They're corduroys! **Sergio:** *Points to the smallest guy on the poster.* What are these then? **Craig:** *Sarcastically.* The guys are wearing tight leather pants in all three sets. **Girls:** *Laughter. The boys definitely do not agree with what the girls have constructed.* **Sergio:** I really don't know. Honestly, a lot of guys who would wear a V-neck and a wife-beater as a dress up outfit. That's kinda new to me. I don't think you could really walk into an office doing that. *Looks the evening-wear guy the girls constructed.* **Sarah:** Yeah, why not? *Defends her fellow group member. No answer, Sergio quickly changes to another guy...back to the devil-headed skateboy.* **Sergio:** And the sporty thing here. I don't really know if that's sporty. I mean— **Craig:** Jeans for sports. I don't know. **Sergio:** Yeah. Ya gotta pick a little bit more sporty guys be-cause he could get right out of that and go to school. **Craig:** To be quite honest, me and Sergio are not happy with the final results. **Girls:** Ohhh! *A sense of shock and laughter hit the girls.* **Sergio:** Yeah, good try girls! *Everyone laughs, the girls obviously did not do a good job according to Sergio and Craig.*

So who was right, the boys' style or the girls' style? Who knows? All we know now is that guys and girls obviously look at style in a different way. Not only do boys and girls disagree with style, but so do members of the [illegible] sex. To be brief in explaining the style of "our generation, one would have to say it's a mixture of... well, everything. It is too difficult to explain. We are a mixture of all generations, tight-rolled, flas[illegible]-colored, and even tighte[illegible] [illegible]fort. So, the question [illegible] what [illegible] is c[illegible] ever be answered. "Our s[illegible]e" i[illegible] [illegible]ny things.

[illegible]ette Shinn
phot[illegible] [illegible]y Reynolds

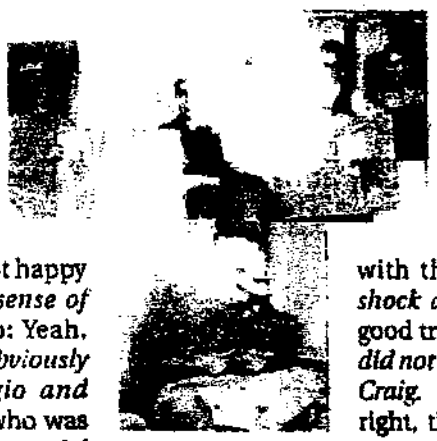

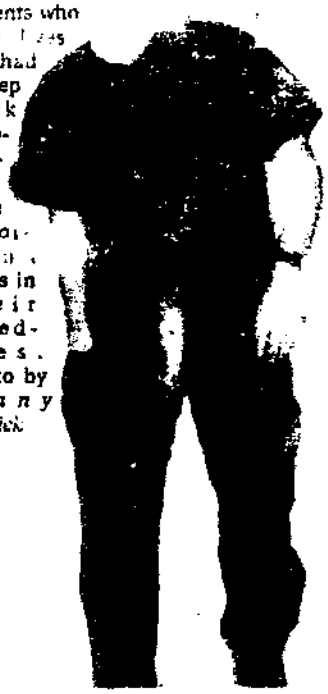

Casually strolling [illegible] Eric Harris sports [illegible] black look, [illegible] his personal [illegible] sunglasses [illegible] were [illegible] students who busy [illegible] and had to keep track of appointments and important dates in their schedules. photo by *Jenny Wallick*

Senior Foreign Exchange Student Ana Ayala pauses during a hiking trip to glance at the surrounding scenery while sporting a sassy look with her handkerchief. Handkerchieves and bandannas were not only worn to show school spirit, but also to add a creative touch to one's dress. *photo by Jenny Wallick*

Jeffy—This day has arrived—we knew it would—at times the climb looked too steep but because of who you are. "You did it!" We so very proud of you!

Love Mom and Dad

Bethany Koch

It doesn't matter where you are or what you choose to do in your life, the one thing we all know is that your voice will always be heard above the crowd. Stay as you are always.

Love,
Mom, Nathanael, Brya, Matthew and Uncle Sam

Wade Alan Frank
You have given us so much love, laughter and joy. Please keep your great sense of humor and always hang on to your faith. We know that whatever direction you choose for your future, you will achieve success. Believe in yourself! We love you very much and are so very proud of you.
Love, Mom, Dad and Lindsay

high school years one quote has always struck and been realized "You never know what you've got until it's gone."

Stretch for Excellence, 11

Joshua Hardison

Matthew Hardy

[illegible]er Harmon "You need to learn to love yourself, before you can love anyone else."

DECA, 11, 12

Rebel Leader, 12

Eric Harris

Gabrielle Harris "You can't steal second with your foot on first." Anonymous

NHS, 11, 12

Key Club, 11, 12

Who's Who, 10, 11, 12

Stretch for Excellence, 9, 10

Positive Focus on Youth, 9

Academic Letterman, 11, 12

Jeremy Harris "If the girl doesn't want to move, she isn't moving at all."

Wrestling, 9

DECA, 12

Dustin Harrison "To each his own, and to every dream there is an owner. Dreams may be high but to those who dare to spread your wings and fly."

Football, 9, 10

Jeffco Rodeo, 11, 12

Jamie Harrison

Jennifer Hazen

Zachary Heckler "I hate this school."

Forensics, 11, 12

Concert Choir, 12

Musical, 9, 10, 11, 12

Fall Play, 9, 10, 11, 12

Spring Play, 9, 10, 11, 12

Thespians, 12

Who's Who, 10

Hanna Heijel

Rebecca Heins

Kristi Held "Sometimes I think things and I think why. Sometimes I dream things and I think why not." Unknown

Basketball, 9, Varsity, 10, 11, 12

Co-Captain, 12

Softball, Varsity, 9, 10, 11, 12

Honorable Mention, All-Conference, 11

Second Team All-Conference, 12

Co-Captain, 12

Track, Varsity, 9, 10, 11, 12

NHS, 11, 12

Academic All State, 11

Positive Focus on Youth, 9, 10

Kari Hendricks "I have got to leave to find my way, watch the road and memorize this life that pass before my eyes." R.E.M

FCCLA, 12

Christopher Jones

Remember to always follow your heart and creative spirit in whatever paths you choose. Be true to yourself and know that we love you.

Love,
Mom, Dad, and Travis

Amber Burgess

You have always strived for your dreams to make them reality. We are all proud of the woman you have become.

Love, Dad, Mom, Chad, Danielle, Buck and Stephanie

Ryan McGrath

To my precious son who has brought me so much joy. Follow your heart on this adventure called life. There are wonderful experience awaiting you.

I love you.
Mom

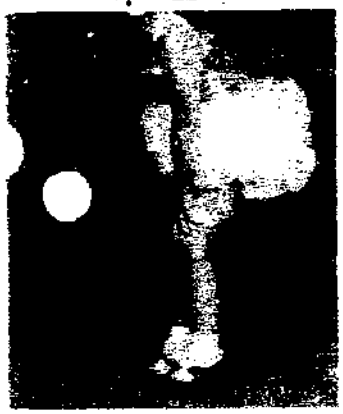

feel overjoyed to have been part of your life's journey. Continue being you with your kind-hearted spirit. May all your dreams come true- knowing we're there for you always.

We love you,
Dad, Mom and Amber

long as you believe in yourself. Always strive to do your best and live life to its fullest. We are so proud of you and wish you lots of luck as you move on to new and exciting experiences in your wonderful life.

Lots of Love,
Mom, Dad, Michelle and Stephen

Lindsay Soderberg

Go confidently in your dreams and may the life you imagine be yours. Remember to be happy at what you do and success will follow. We love you!

Dad, Mom, and Brian

Layne Gibson

Dear Layne,
The world will see you as the young woman you have become.. We will always remember you as the loving daughter you have always been.

Love,
Mom and Dad

Trevor Stark

Your strength and courage in your beliefs and your positive attitude toward life will help you reach the goals you set. Our spirits will always walk together (remember the footprints).

Love,
Dad, Mom and Tyler

Swimming, Varsity, 9
Track, Varsity, 11
Softball, Varsity, 9, 10, 11, 12
Co-Captain, 11, 12
All-Conference, 9, 11, 12
All-State, 12
NHS, 12
Who's Who, 11, 12
Athlete of the Month, 12
5A Player of the Year, Softball, 12
All-Colorado Softball, 12

Kristy Kingsbury
Dylan Klebold
Donald Klein "I love my little CREEP!"
Football, 9, 10, 11, 12

Kyle Knapke "Baby it's all right, Nappy will make it all better."
Football, 9, 12
DECA, 12

Bethany Koch "Life is like a box of matches, sometimes the whole thing catches and all you can do is watch it burn." Mindy McCready
Forensics, 10, 11, 12
Stretch for Excellence, 9, 10
PTSA, 9, 10, 11, 12

Bucky Koch
Ryan Koenigsfeld "When you get stuck, don't give up. Be patient. Wait. Hold on to what you have. Circumstances will change and let you go on again." Richard Byrd
Concert Band, 9
Jazz Band, 9
Marching Band, 9
Outdoor Lab Counselor, 11, 12

Gwen Kolacny
Katherine Kompinski "If you lose money, you lose nothing. If you lose honor you've lost a lot. If you lose courage, you've lost everything. If you lose friendship, you've lost the world."
Volleyball, 9, 10
Key Club, 12
Concert Choir, 12
Musical, 12
PTSA, 11, 12

Megan Kotter
Lisa Kreutz "Deep inside each of us is someone striving to do absolutely nothing." Anonymous
Forensics, 9, 10
NHS, 12
Academic Letterman, 11

Thomas Kridle
Maggie Kuhlmann
Lucas Kwerneland "One does nothing good without passion; nothing excellent by passion alone." Nadia Boulanger
Football, 10

GENERAL INFORMATION

ERIC HARRIS SCHOOL RECORDS

YEAR	GRADE	SCHOOL	ID #(IF AVAIL)	SOURCE
95-ON	9th-ON	COLUMBINE SENIOR HIGH	777592	REPORT CARD
94-95	8th	KEN CARYL MIDDLE SCHOOL	777592	REPORT CARD
93-94	7th	KEN CARYL MIDDLE SCHOOL	777592	REPORT CARD
93-94	7th	STAFFORD MIDDLE SCHOOL 17 BROAD ST PLATTSBURGH, NY 12901		REPORT CARD
92-93	6th	PLATTSBURG MIDDLE SCHOOL PLATTSBURG, NY (?)563-6800	153	REPORT CARD
91-92	5th	RIVER ROAD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL 3510 E. RIVER ROAD OSCODA, MICHIGAN 48750 (517)739-9174		REPORT CARD
90-91	4th	CEDAR LAKE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL OSCODA, MICHIGAN		REPORT CARD
89-90	3rd	CEDAR LAKE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL OSCODA, MICHIGAN		REPORT CARD
88-89	2nd	VALLEY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL 2940 DAYTON XENIA ROAD (513) 429-7520 BEAVERCREEK, OHIO 45385 (513) 426-1522		REPORT CARD
87-88	1st	VALLEY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL 2940 DAYTON XENIA ROAD (513) 429-7520 BEAVERCREEK, OHIO 45385 (513) 426-1522		REPORT CARD
86-87	K	BRANTWOOD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL MAD RIVER TOWNSHIP LOCAL SCHOOLS		

CR 99-7625
COLLATED BY: JUAN ESQUEDA

5/19/99

Schedule for Harris, Eric David

Class History

Term	Per	Days	Class	Subject	Entered	Dropped	TA
3-2	0-1	MTWRF	220605-0001	Indstflang	1/ 7/99	1/15/99	
3-2	1-1	MTWRF	080501-0001	Bowling	12/21/98		
3-2	2-1	MTWRF	104450-0002	Adv Video	12/21/98		
3-2	3-1	MTWRF	151800-0001	Philosophy	12/21/98		
3-2	4-1	MTWRF	051074-0001	Conlit/crt	12/21/98		
3-2	5-1	MTWRF	151700-0004	Psychol	12/21/98		

Add Drop Edit Print View Select Remove (ESC to quit)

1FIND 3PRIOR 4NEXT

CLASS ROSTER

Date: 5/ 6/99
Page: 1

Class: 220605-0001 Indstflang
Te- -her: Burnett
Me 3: Term 3-4 MTWRF Per 0 Room: SE-4 Current Students: 1

Student ID	Name	Grade
000575684	Anderson, Robyn K	12

JC-001-010109

CLASS ROSTER

Date: 5/ 6/99
Page: 1

Class: 080501-0001 Bowling
Teacher: Macauley
Meets: Term 3-4 MTWRF Per 1 Room: PE Current Students: 71

Student ID	Name	Grade
000569797	Arbogast, Sara Nicole	12
000512842	Beard, Andrew M	12
000742531	Behner, Christopher Collin	12
000788337	Bisgard, James Craig	12
000779167	Brunaugh, Bradley A	12
000796324	Burg, Stephen Jonathan	12
000517289	Cain, Mickie Ann	11
000540100	Carlin, Kimberly Marie	12
000522790	Caruso, Jeremy S	12
000512952	Christner, Eric Scott	12
000514712	Concilio, James Kenneth	12
000030409	Crawley, Lucas Anton	11
000829026	Dinkel, Michael Joseph	12
000538915	Doyle, Patrice Lara	12
000832598	Drobnick, James Michael	11
000721421	Dykeman, Nathan Alden	12
000591189	Gallegos, Jo-lee	12
000578567	Greene, Jonathan David	12
000517609	Hardison, Joshua Cory	12
000780886	Hardy, Matthew Nicholas	12
000777592	Harris, Eric David	12
0[illegible] 12865	Harrison, Dustin Luke	12
000576296	Hause, Laura Lee	11
000512793	Held, Kristi Lee	12
000794578	Hofstra, Kevin James	12
000776506	Holsey, Daniel Robert	12
000523276	House, John David	11
000821051	Houy, Seth Michael	12
000590693	Hunter, Andrew Raymond	12
000593382	Iverson, Laura L	12
000523633	Kehm, Justin Landon	12
000515336	Kennedy, Cale Martin	11
000551266	Kirk, Jason T	11
000752827	Klebold, Dylan Bennet	12
000782769	Koch, Bucky John	12
000546565	Kolacny, Gwen Katherine	12
000709939	Lamontagne, Amanda L	11
000783482	Laplante, Jennifer Suzanne	12
000798892	Laughlin, Chad Woodrow	12
000512758	Leblanc, Landin Levi	11
000836102	Mallon, Joseph Paul	12
000580202	Marquardt, Jeffrey Dean	12
000513713	Marshall, Scott Mikael	12
000742509	Mckinney, John David	11
000031188	Moore, Christopher D	11
000789219	Morris, Christopher Richard	12
0[illegible] 73779	Oliver, Matthew Joseph	12
000717606	Olsen, Edward	12
000742354	Paavilainen, Michael David	12
000512987	Pool, Ryan Lewis	12
000568356	Porter, Noelle Maureen	12

JC-001-010110

Class: 080501-0001 Bowling
Te· her: Macauley
Me s: Term 3-4 MTWRF Per 1 Room: PE Current Students: 71

Student ID	Name	Grade
000557349	Rauzi, Jason	12
000564869	Reilly, Christopher M	11
000512831	Rioch, John M	12
000740197	Rosecrans, Jessica Clair	12
000784777	Sabey, Carrie A	12
000555681	Sauter, Jalene	11
000549828	Schlieve, Nicole D	11
000767189	Selchert, Ryan John	12
000711791	Shinnick, Cynthia Lynn	12
000571241	Skeels, John Patrick	12
000798644	Sorenson, Anne Jeane	11
000761275	Swanson, Joshua Paul	12
000721688	Thompson, Jeffrey Shane	11
000513862	Thurmon, Dustin Kent	12
000777643	Trujillo, Stephen B	12
000708778	Valentine, Jason Michael	12
000768734	Warde, Craig William	12
000584744	Wolff, Nicholas S	12
000757556	Woodman, Clint Edward	12
000577624	Zupancic, Nicholas James	12

CLASS ROSTER

Date: 5/ 6/99
Page: 1

Class: 104450-0002 Adv Video
Te- her: Talocco
Me s: Term 3-4 MTWRF Per 2 Room: TECH Current Students: 13

Student ID	Name	Grade
000104824	Biggs, Michael Lee	11
000721421	Dykeman, Nathan Alden	12
000517609	Hardison, Joshua Cory	12
000777592	Harris, Eric David	12
000776506	Holsey, Daniel Robert	12
000526219	Jackman, Tyler	12
000750784	Nelson, Catherine Marie	12
000564869	Reilly, Christopher M	11
000719104	Selander, Michael Paul	11
000767189	Selchert, Ryan John	12
000550225	Smith, Jeremie Lane	12
000140281	Tinklenberg, Brandi Lea	11
000534161	Vendegnia, Michael Joseph	12

CLASS ROSTER

Date: 5/ 6/99
Page: 1

Class: 151800-0001 Philosophy
Te~ ~her: Kritzer
Me 3: Term 3-4 MTWRF Per 3 Room: SS-7 Current Students: 25

Student ID	Name	Grade
000508781	Barnes, Kyle Tod	12
000718668	Batchelder, John Robert	12
000742531	Behner, Christopher Collin	12
000724496	Bragazzi, Crystal Marie	12
000580368	Brown, Brooks William	12
000747237	Burk, Tiffany J	12
000778375	Burns, Leslie Ryan	12
000540641	Carroll, Yoshi S	12
000524276	Grimes, Vennessa Christine	12
000777592	Harris, Eric David	12
000756334	Heins, Rebecca	12
000564232	Hettinger, Autumn Marie	12
000714130	Hudson, Matthew Patrick	12
000567171	Jung, Christopher M	12
000516681	Kridle, Thomas K	12
000752164	Larson, Kevin Robert	12
000664043	Malone, David Vincent	12
000516907	Martinez, Marissa Stephanie	12
000760097	Mcgrath, Ryan E	12
000586726	Rissmiller, Zachary Sebastian	12
000621321	Savage, John Colin	12
00)3823	Schwab, Christopher James	12
000580349	Smalley, Jessica	12
000513380	Thomas, Andrew Bentz	12
000569637	Turner, Holly Marie	12

CLASS ROSTER

Date: 5/ 6/99
Page: 1

Class: 051074-0001 Conlit/crt
Te. er: Kelly
Mee..s: Term 3-4 MTWRF Per 4 Room: LA-8 Current Students: 29

Student ID	Name	Grade
000533684	Alpers, Lucille Sophia	12
000741584	Baker, Nicholas John	12
000780752	Barnes, Gregory John	12
000509611	Bates, Eric Russell	12
000742531	Behner, Christopher Collin	12
000577351	Bierman, Michael Jeffrey	12
000593096	Brace, Douglas Lee	12
000724496	Bragazzi, Crystal Marie	12
000580368	Brown, Brooks William	12
000540641	Carroll, Yoshi S	12
000513804	Duran, Domonic D	12
000721421	Dykeman, Nathan Alden	12
000735877	Fox, Michele Christine	12
000733927	Gordon, Jesse Bruce	12
000763125	Grange, Spencer J	12
000789742	Harmon, Jennifer Breeze	12
000777592	Harris, Eric David	12
000756334	Heins, Rebecca	12
000794578	Hofstra, Kevin James	12
000766930	Janes, Corrinn Elaine	12
000[illegible]7171	Jung, Christopher M	12
000[illegible]2827	Klebold, Dylan Bennet	12
000749139	Lallement, Joshua L	12
000774872	Oglesbee, Terra Marie	12
000700624	Olejniczak, Alicia Marie	12
000761934	Pearce, Brad J	12
000765804	Peterson, Amanda Marie	12
000782350	Riecks, Matthew Richard	12
000512361	Romano, Dominick Arthur	12

CLASS ROSTER

Date: 5/ 6/99
Page: 1

Class: 151700-0004 Psychol
Te ıer: Johnson Tj
Mee.ɜ: Term 3-4 MTWRF Per 5 Room: SS-4 Current Students: 14

Student ID	Name	Grade
000702215	Baker, Rachel Katherine	12
000782340	Cooley, Sabrina Dyan	12
000721421	Dykeman, Nathan Alden	12
000566566	Epling, Kristen Elizabeth	12
000752965	Ericson, Jaime Lynn	12
000529628	Foss, Nicholas Justin	12
000702352	Goodwin, Rachael Christina	12
000543336	Grant, Jennifer Kristen	12
000777592	Harris, Eric David	12
000712865	Harrison, Dustin Luke	12
000716455	Kastle, Timothy E	12
000752827	Klebold, Dylan Bennet	12
000760097	Mcgrath, Ryan E	12
000580349	Smalley, Jessica	12

JEFFERSON COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS

TALOCCO 35

SECONDARY SCHOOL REPORT CARD 04/09/99

STUDENT: 777592 PRINCIPAL: MR FRANK DE ANGELIS
NAME: HARRIS ERIC DAVID GRADE: 12
SCHOOL: COLUMBINE SENIOR HIGH

COURSE TITLE	PERIOD	INSTRUCTOR	ABSENCES	COURSE GRADES T 4	T 5	T 6	FIN	CREDIT
BOWLING	01	MACAULEY	1	A	A			
ADV VIDEO	02	TALOCCO	1	A	B+			
IMPROVED EFFORT WILL RAISE GRADE								
NOT WORKING TO FULL POTENTIAL								
PHILOSOPHY	03	KRITZER		B	C			
CONLIT/CRT	04	KELLY	3	A-	B			
PSYCHOL	05	JOHNSON TJ		A	A			

12 WEEK GRADES ARE IN PROGRESS GRADES.
GRADUATION IS AT FIDDLER'S GREEN ON MAY 22 AT 1000 A.M.

TO THE PARENTS OF
HARRIS ERIC DAVID
8276 S REED ST
LITTLETON CO. 80128

JC-001-010116

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF

9 9 0 0 0 0 0 7 6 2 5

0 3 1 4

CLASS SCHEDULE FOR ERIC HARRIS

JC-001-010117

99-7625 420-99

COLUMBINE SENIOR HIGH *** STUDENT SCHEDULE *** 03/04/99

HARRIS ERIC DAVID 777592 M 12 SEMESTER C

COURSE DESCRIPTION	SEM	PERIODS FROM	PERIODS TO	DAYS MET	ROOM NO.	INSTRUCTOR	FOR OFFICE USE ONLY COURSE	SECT.	INST.	FEE
LOPLING	C	01.	01	MTWRF	PE	MACAULEY	060501	.0001	.0806.	.
ADV VIDEO	C	02.	02	MTWRF	TECH	TALOCCO	104430	.0002	.1020.	.
PHILOSOPHY	C	03.	03	MTWRF	SS-7	KRITZER S3	151800	.0001	.1570.	.
CONLIT/CRT	C	04.	04	MTWRF	LA-8	KELLY B	051024	.0001	.0546.	.
PSYCHOL	C	05.	05	MTWRF	SS-4	JOHNSON TJ	[illegible]	.0004	.1543.	.

JCPS

C09 S2941 00210

JEFFERSON COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS

STUDENT 777592 STUDENT TRANSCRIPT ON 10/14/97 THRU GRADE: 11

HARRIS ERIC
8276 S REED ST
LITTLETON CO. 80128
SSN 284-82-1478
BIRTH M 4/9/81

GPA: 3.583
RANK: 106 / 469
ON: 10/14/97
TOTAL CREDITS: 12.00
ACADEMIC CRED: 9.50

COLUMBINE SENIOR HIGH
6201 SO PIERCE ST
LITTLETON CO. 80123
PARENTS/GUARDIANS:
KATHY HARRIS
WAYNE HARRIS

SEMESTER 1						SEMESTER 2					
GRADE 09 — 95 96 SCHOOL YEAR											
050031	H	95	1	9 LANGARTS	A .50	030100		95	2	KEYBD 1	A .50
060220	F	95	1	GERM 101-Y	A .50	050031	V	95	2	9 LANGARTS	A .50
103320		95	1	WOOD	A .50	060220	F	95	2	GERM 101-Y	B .50
110531	M	95	1	GEOMETRY 9	A .50	080610	Q	95	2	TM SPRT/CO	A .50
130300	S	95	1	EARTH SC-Y	A .50	110531	M	95	2	GEOMETRY 9	B .50
150300	D	95	1	AM GOVT.	A .50	130300	S	95	2	EARTH SC-Y	A .50
GRADE 10 — 96 97 SCHOOL YEAR											
051011	H	96	1	AMER LIT/C	B .50	051011	W	96	2	AMER LIT/C	A .50
060230	F	96	1	GERM 201-Y	B .50	060230	F	96	2	GERM 202-Y	B .50
110600	M	96	1	ALGEBRII-Y	B .50	110600	M	96	2	ALGEBRII-Y	A .50
130400	S	96	1	BIO I -Y	B .50	130400	S	96	2	BIO I -Y	B .50
151200	A	96	1	AM HIST -Y	B .50	151200	A	96	2	AM HIST -Y	A .50
202620		96	1	COMP A-Z	B .50	221115		96	2	INDST COMP	A .50

CREDIT NEEDS SUMMARY

AREA	REQUIRED	EARNED	NEEDS	SCHEDULED
WORLD HISTORY	1.00		1.00	.50
BASIC ECONOMICS	.25		.25	
STATE & LOCAL GOVT	.25		.25	
TOTAL ENGLISH	4.00	2.00	2.00	.50
GENERAL/ACADEMIC ELECTIVE	10.50	4.00	6.50	2.00
*** TOTAL CREDITS	22.00	12.00	10.00	3.00

* ALL EARNED CREDITS ARE INCLUDED IN THE TOTAL; ONLY THE NEEDS ARE ITEMIZED.

ENROLLMENT HISTORY

ENTERED	SCHOOL	WITHDREW	REASON
8/16/93	0 KEN CARYL MIDDLE SCHOOL	5/31/95	02 TRANSFER WITHIN DISTRICT
8/14/95	2 COLUMBINE SENIOR HIGH		CURRENTLY ENROLLED

JEFFERSON COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS

STUDENT 777592 STUDENT TRANSCRIPT ON 10/17/96 THRU GRADE: 10

Harris Eric	GPA:	3.833	Columbine Senior High
8276 S Reed St	RANK:	69 / 465	6201 So Pierce St
Littleton CO. 80123	ON:	10/17/96	Littleton CO. 80123
SSN 284-82-1478	TOTAL CREDITS:	6.00	PARENTS/GUARDIANS:
BIRTH M 4/9/81	ACADEMIC CRED:	4.50	Kathy Harris
			Wayne Harris

SEMESTER 1 — GRADE 09 — 95 96 SCHOOL YEAR			SEMESTER 2		
050031 H 95 1 9 LANGARTS	A	.50	030100 95 2 KEYBD 1	A	.50
060220 F 95 1 GERM 101-Y	A	.50	050031 V 95 2 9 LANGARTS	A	.50
103320 95 1 WOOD	A	.50	060220 F 95 2 GERM 101-Y	B	.50
110531 M 95 1 GEOMETRY 9	A	.50	080610 Q 95 2 TM SPRT/CD	A	.50
130300 S 95 1 EARTH SC-Y	A	.50	110531 M 95 2 GEOMETRY 9	B	.50
150300 D 95 1 AM GOVT	A	.50	130300 S 95 2 EARTH SC-Y	A	.50

CREDIT NEEDS SUMMARY

AREA	REQUIRED	EARNED	NEEDS	SCHEDULED
Total Mathematics	2.00	1.00	1.00	.50
Total Science	2.00	1.00	1.00	.50
World History	1.00		1.00	
American History	1.00		1.00	.50
Basic Economics	.25		.25	
State & Local Govt	.25		.25	
CORE ENGLISH	3.00	1.00	2.00	.50
English Elective	1.00		1.00	
General/Academic Elective	10.50	2.00	8.50	1.00
*** Total Credits	22.00	6.00	16.00	3.00

* ALL EARNED CREDITS ARE INCLUDED IN THE TOTAL; ONLY THE NEEDS ARE ITEMIZED.

ENROLLMENT HISTORY

ENTERED	SCHOOL	WITHDREW	REASON
8/16/93	0 Ken Caryl Middle School	5/31/95	02 Transfer Within District
8/14/95	2 Columbine Senior High		Currently Enrolled

BOWLING

RE: CONTROL # 2087

TELEPHONE INTERVIEW:
042999 / 14:15hrs

Bowling teacher, Columbine High School
MACAULEY, Kristine (DOB:060956)
1018 S. Saulsbury
Lakewood, CO
H: (303) 937-3487

Telephoned AMF Belleview Bowling Lanes and was told that the Columbine High School does hold their bowling classes at their lanes on Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday mornings from 6:00am until 7:15am. The unidentified employee at the bowling alley volunteered, "Klebold and Harris weren't here that day," but added they are normally in the class. The lanes agreed to fax a copy of the bowling scores for that day in an effort to confirm attendance.

Telephoned MACAULEY, Kristine (DOB:060956) confirmed she is a teacher at Columbine High School. She also confirmed she teaches a bowling class at the Belleview Bowling Lanes in which KLEBOLD and HARRIS were registered. MACAULEY described the bowling class is made up of teams of four players which were picked by the students. KLEBOLD and HARRIS were on a team with MORRIS, Chris and DYKEMAN, Nate.

MACAULEY said KLEBOLD and HARRIS "always" attended the class, and arrived very early each day of the class by around 6:00am. She added that MORRIS "rarely" missed the class, however, began to miss more frequently in the weeks prior to the shooting.

MACAULEY thought she recalled having seen KLEBOLD and HARRIS in the parking lot of the bowling alley the day of the shooting. She could not provide any further about there appearance nor if they were with anyone else. She had confirmed that DYKEMAN was present in the class the day of the shooting, and infact had bowled. She added that MORRIS was absent from the class the day of the shooting.

MACAULEY said another student in the class, "LAPLANTE, Jen" had told her she recalled having seen KLEBOLD and HARRIS in the parking lot of the bowling alley the day of the shooting. She had told her that she had said hello to them and they nodded in response.

MACAULEY provided a list of the 69 students registered for the bowling class, (SEE PAGE #3.) She thought she recalled about 6 or 7 students were absent the day of the incident; however, the attendance list remains inaccessible to her inside the school.

RE: CONTROL # 2087

Subsequent to these interviews Belleview Bowling Lanes faxed a copy of the score sheet documentation for April, 20, 1999. This sheet indicated only 3 students out of 73 were absent that day. The absent students included HARRIS, KLEBOLD, as well as MORRIS. These three students were on the same four person team. The fourth member, Nate DYKEMAN showed two scores. Average scores for HARRIS and KLEBOLD had been entered in for both games and were circled, apparently indicating their average was entered in their absence. Nine other students had their averages on their scores for both games. These additional nine were HOFSTRA,Eric; DOYLE,Patrice; IVERSON,Laura; GREENE,Jonathan; HARDY,Matthew; HOUY,Seth; DROBNICK,James; GORTON, Dustin; LAUGHLIN,Chad.

** **NEW LEAD SHEET** was generated for an interview of possible student witness LAPLANTE, said to be Columbine High School student.

** **NEW LEAD SHEET** was generated for follow-up interview of MORRIS, Christopher. This was denoted for Team #2 due to previous interviews which they have already had with him.

SEE PAGE #3 FOR BOWLING TEAM LIST.

SEE ATTACHED BELLEVIEW BOWLING FAX DOCUMENTING SCORES FOR 042099.

FBI 174A-DN-57419
JCSO 99-7625
Investigator: Glenn Moore - Golden Police Department / (303) 384-8080

RE: CONTROL # 2087

LIST PROVIDED BY MACAULEY OF COLUMBINE HISH SCHOOL STUDENTS REGISTERED FOR HER BOWLING CLASS:

1) ARBOGAST, Sara Nicole	25) HOFSTRA, Kevin James	49) PAAVILAINEN, Michael
2) BEARD, Andrew	26) HOLSEY, Daniel Robert	50) POOL, Ryan Lewis
3) BEHNER, Christopher C.	27) HOUSE, John David	51) PORTER, Noelle Maureen
4) BISGARD, James Craig	28) HOUY, Seth Michael	52) RAUZI, Jason
5) BRUNAUGH, Bradley A.	29) HUNTER, Andrew R.	53) REILLY, Christopher M.
6) BURG, Stephen Jonathan	30) IVERSON, Laura L.	54) RIOCH, John M.
7) CARLIN, Kimberly Marie	31) KEHM, Justin Landon	55) ROSENCRANS, Jessica C.
8) CARUSO, Jeremy S.	32) KENNEDY, Cale Martin	56) SABEY, Carrie A.
9) CHRISTNER, Eric Scott	33) KIRK, Jason T.	57) SAUTER, Jalene
10) CONCILIO, James K.	34) KLEBOLD, Dylan Bennet	58) SCHLIEVE, Nicole D.
11) CRAWLEY, Lucas Anton	35) KOCH, Bucky John	59) SELCHERT, Ryan John
12) DINKEL, Michael Joseph	36) KOLACNY, Gwen K.	60) SHINNICK, Cynthia Lynn
13) DOYLE, Patrice Lara	37) LAMONTAGNE, Amanda	61) SKEELS, John Patrick
14) DROBNICK, James M.	38) LAPLANTE, Jennifer S.	62) SORENSON, Anne Jeane
15) DYKEMAN, Nathan A.	39) LAUGHLIN, Chad W.	63) SWANSON, Joshua Paul
16) GALLEGOS, Jo-Lee	40) LEBLANC, Landin Levi	64) THOMPSON, Jeffrey S.
17) GORTON, Dustin Allen	41) MALLON, Joseph Paul	65) THURMON, Dustin Kent
18) GREENE, Jonathan David	42) MARQUARDT, Jeffrey D.	66) TRUJILLO, Stephen B.
19) HARDISON, Joshua Cory	43) MARSHALL, Scott M.	67) VALENTINE, Jason M.
20) HARDY, Matthew N.	44) MCKINNEY, John David	68) WARDE, Craig William
21) HARRIS, Eric David	45) MOORE, Christopher D.	69) WOODMAN, Clint
22) HARRISON, Dustin Luke	46) MORRIS, Christopher R.	70) WOLFF, Nicholas S.
23) HAUSE, Laura Lee	47) OLIVER, Matthew Joseph	71) ZUPANCIC, Nicholas J.
24) HELD, Kristi Lee	48) OLSEN, Edward	

JC- 001-010123

Investigator _____ **Date** 04-29-99

EMPLOYEE EMERGENCY CARD

In order to be of service to you in case of accident or sudden illness when you are unable to give directions, it is necessary that you indicate in the spaces below your individual preference.

Employee's Name KRISTINE A. MACAULEY

St. Address 1018 S. SALISBURY City LAKEWOOD

Home Telephone 937-3487 Zip Code 80226

Soc. Sec. No. 374 68 6505 Blood Type O+

( ) Call CAMERON LYNCH FRIEND 932 1505 XZZ.
Name Relationship Telephone

( ) Call _____
Name Relationship Telephone

( ) Call Physician _____
Name Telephone

Individual Health Needs _____
(Medication, allergies, etc.)

Kristine A. Macauley
Employee's Signature

6/9

Jefferson County Public Schools Form 947/Rev. Dec 79

BELLEVIEW LANES 794-4265

JC-001-010124

4600 S. Federal Blvd.
Englewood CO 80110
Phone: (303) 794-4265
Fax: (303) 794-0704

Fax

ATTN: Glenn Moore
Team # 3

To: Glenn Moore **From:** AMF Belleview Lanes

Fax: 303 271 8220 **Date:** 4-29-99

Phone: **Pages:**

Re: **CC:**

☐ Urgent ☐ For Review ☐ Please Comment ☐ Please Reply ☐ Please Recycle

•Comments:

Scores that are circled indicate they were absent that day.

JC-001-010125

AMF BELLEVIEW BOWL
TUE 06:15 AM
( )-000-0000

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

WEEK 33 OF 38
AS OF 04-20
1295 1 1
04/20/99 7:50

PL	TEAM	WON	LOST	GMS	T/PIN	HSG	HSS	HHG	HHS
1	#03 TEAM NUMBER 3	70	29	66	49401	568	1054	835	1613
2	#02 TEAM NUMBER 2	64.5	34.5	66	50201	616	1176	869	1679
3	#06 TEAM NUMBER 6	64	35	66	50101	673t	1249t	870	1643
4	#07 TEAM NUMBER 7	63.5	35.5	66	50706	666	1233	915t	1699
5	#14 TEAM NUMBER 14	58	41	66	50016	620	1152	866	1657
6	#09 TEAM NUMBER 9	56	43	66	50868	756t	1389t	935t	1747
7	#12 TEAM NUMBER 12	55	44	66	49697	728s	1275s	916s	1645
8	#19 TEAM NUMBER 19	55	44	66	46169	549	1040	873	1688
9	#08 TEAM NUMBER 8	53	46	66	48974	597	1107	852	1617
10	#15 TEAM NUMBER 15	47	47	64	46009	519	964	828	1569
11	#18 TEAM NUMBER 18	47	52	66	48780	615	1097	908	1657
12	#20 TEAM NUMBER 20	44.5	54.5	66	45757	529	972	834	1572
13	#13 TEAM NUMBER 13	43	56	66	48822	543	991	840	1578
14	#10 TEAM NUMBER 10	40.5	58.5	66	48117	551	1044	860	1656
15	#04 TEAM NUMBER 4	34.5	61.5	64	46412	490	909	815	1543
16	#17 TEAM NUMBER 17	33.5	65.5	66	46971	583	1103	837	1578
17	#01 TEAM NUMBER 1	32	67	66	48074	468	893	821	1579
18	#05 TEAM NUMBER 5	30	69	66	47674	529	996	836	1598
19	#16 **TEAM INACTIVE**	5	10	10	7438	506	943	798	1529
20	#11 **TEAM INACTIVE**	5	10	10	5685	510	993	770	1505

S E A S O N L E A D E R S

-- J U N I O R S -- G I R L S

SCR SERIES	SCR GAME	HDCP SERIES	HDCP GAME
328 JALENE SAUTE	180 CARRIE SABEY	454 CARRIE SABEY	257 CYNDI SHINNICK
318 CARRIE SABEY	177 CYNDI SHINNICK	442 PATRICE DOYLE	248 CARRIE SABEY
293 KRISTI HELD	173 JESSICA ROSECRA	442 GWEN KOLACNY	247 GWEN KOLACNY
292 NOELLE PORTER	166 KRISTI HELD	440 JALENE SAUTE	240 JESSICA ROSECRA

-- J U N I O R S -- G I R L S

PINS OVER AVG SER	PINS OVR AVG GAME	AVERAGE
90 PATRICE DOYLE	77 CYNDI SHINNICK	127 JALENE SAUTE
86 CARRIE SABEY	67 GWEN KOLACNY	119 KRISTI HELD
82 GWEN KOLACNY	64 CARRIE SABEY	119 CARRIE SABEY
77 NICOLE SCHLIEVE	62 PATRICE DOYLE	117 JESSICA ROSECRA
77 NOELLE PORTER		

-- J U N I O R S -- B O Y S

SCR SERIES	SCR GAME	HDCP SERIES	HDCP GAME
447 DUSTIN HARRISON	254 JAMES BISGARD	534 EDWARD OLSEN	286 EDWARD OLSEN
432 JAMES BISGARD	243 DUSTIN HARRISON	498 JEFF MARQUARDT	279 DUSTIN GORDON
412 EDWARD OLSEN	229 EDWARD OLSEN	497 DUSTIN HARRISON	278 DUSTIN HARRISON
410 JEFF MARQUARDT	224 JASON RAUZI	497 DUSTIN GORDON	276 JAMES BISGARD
410 JASON RAUZI			

-- J U N I O R S -- B O Y S

PINS OVER AVG SER	PINS OVR AVG GAME	AVERAGE
164 EDWARD OLSEN	100 EDWARD OLSEN	175 JAMES BISGARD
137 DUSTIN GORDON	99 DUSTIN GORDON	169 DUSTIN HARRISON
132 JAY VALENTINE	87 LUKE CRAWLEY	154 JASON RAUZI
125 BETH HOUY	86 DUSTIN HARRISON	152 JEFF MARQUARDT
125 CHAD LAUGHLIN	86 CHRIS MORRIS	

	AVG	L/S	GMS	T/PIN	HSG	HSS	HHG	HHS	HC
01 *PATRICE DOYLE	83	0	56	4662	140	246	238	442	93
*LAURA IVERSON	76	0	62	4736	118	212	218	416	99
JONATHAN GREENE	118	0	52	6167	183	345	240	471	65
*NOELLE PORTER	111	258	58	6494	187	292	235	436	71
02 CLINT WOODMAN	129	238	60	7779	173	330	241	444	56
STEVE BURG	129	349	65	8418	207	349	264	463	56
MATT OLIVER	126	242	64	8107	198	327	258	454	59
STIN THURMON	132	313	65	8619	190	326	252	449	54
03 JEREMY CARUSO	126	241	62	7814	197	319	257	441	59
CRAIG WARDE	110	178	66	7291	162	275	247	452	72
SCOTT MARSHALL	116	264	64	7430	192	285	260	421	67
NICK ZUPANCIC	127	289	60	7650	171	314	239	434	53

JC-001-010126

SCHEDULE LANES 01-02 03-04 05-06 07-08 09-10 11-12 13-14 15-16 17-18

WEEK 34 ON 04-21 15-07 12-03 13-18 17-02 14-03 20-05 10-01 12-04 08-06

AMF BELLEVIEW BOWL
TUE 06:15 AM
^^0-000-0000

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

WEEK 33 OF 38
AS OF 04-20
1295 1

	AVG	L/S	GMS	T/PIN	HSG	HSS	HHG	HHS	HC
04*CYNDI SHINNICK	106	229	50	5333	177	276	257	428	75
*SARA ARBOGAST	110	223	62	6831	148	272	218	412	72
*KIM CARLIN	103	177	43	4447	154	268	232	424	77
*JEN LA PLANTE	87	206	41	3850	131	221	226	413	90
05 CHRIS REILLY	116	272	64	7460	167	281	237	432	67
LUKE CRAWLEY	112	245	60	6769	188	308	267	466	70
JASON KIRK	102	88	47	4839	146	263	224	423	79
JIM DROBRICK	100	0	47	4742	158	292	234	436	80
06 BUCKY KOCH	122	213	64	7851	164	311	238	439	62
STEVE TRUJILLO	131	278	64	8397	182	316	234	420	55
DUSTIN HARRISON	169	347	60	10165	243	447	278	497	34
ANDY BEARD	137	253	58	7954	193	363	245	467	50
07 EDWARD OLSEN	133	331	64	8527	229	412	286	534	53
*KRISTI HELD	119	195	61	7297	166	293	235	430	64
*CARRIE SABEY	119	259	66	7880	180	318	248	454	64
MIKE PAAVILAINEN	143	292	58	8347	212	347	257	445	45
08 MATT HARDY	118	0	54	6417	177	279	245	411	65
JOHN RIOCH	123	252	60	7389	172	294	244	438	61
JUSTIN KEHM	112	219	58	6520	175	316	247	460	70
CHRIS MOORE	133	298	54	7218	177	306	231	422	53
09 JAMES CONCILIO	140	287	62	8709	207	379	257	479	48
RYAN POOL	114	264	60	6859	171	310	242	452	68
JEFF MARQUARDT	152	296	60	9177	223	410	263	498	38
JAMES BISGARD	175	368	58	10162	254	432	276	478	20
10 SETH HOUY	107	0	47	5074	186	335	262	487	74
^SSICA ROSECRANS	117	291	45	5296	173	291	240	425	66
Y VALENTINE	109	295	64	6991	175	312	251	438	72
JOHN HOUSE	86	244	52	4504	135	244	227	428	91
12 NICK WOLFFE	126	240	60	7568	204	314	264	438	59
BRAD BRUNAUGH	139	303	66	9208	222	377	271	475	48
KEVIN HOFSTRA	143	0	51	7548	198	336	239	422	41
JASON RAUZI	154	312	64	9860	204	410	263	488	36
13 JOSH SWANSON	120	317	57	6858	172	317	237	447	64
JOHN SKEELS	99	165	48	4793	139	271	226	437	80
ERIC CHRISTENER	120	288	64	7737	156	300	224	436	64
DUSTIN GORDON	99	0	50	4981	196	331	279	497	80
14 RYAN SELCHERT	135	271	64	8686	197	330	249	456	52
MICHAEL DINKEL	116	264	65	7565	167	319	257	463	67
JOE MALLON	122	327	61	7493	184	327	247	453	62
DANIEL HOLSEY	122	263	62	7625	196	349	259	479	62
15 CHAD LAUGHLIN	123	0	50	6159	189	336	265	488	61
*JALENE SAUTE	127	254	62	7889	164	328	220	440	58
*ANNIE SORENSON	100	219	58	5805	144	245	228	413	80
*LAURA HAUSE	89	185	56	5030	128	224	222	408	88
17*NICOLE SCHLIEVE	74	159	58	4330	130	218	234	426	100
*AMANDA LAMONTAGNE	93	194	58	5403	123	242	211	414	85
CHRIS BEHNER	118	249	62	7362	161	281	233	425	65
CORY HARDISON	109	223	62	6779	159	284	235	436	72
18 ERIC HARRIS	108	0	62	6739	176	305	250	457	73
CHRIS MORRIS	103	136	56	5769	185	269	266	431	77
DYLAN KLEBOLD	115	0	52	6011	167	298	235	441	68
NATE DYKEMAN	126	211	54	6817	192	324	254	448	59
19 LE KENNEDY	103	230	58	5998	169	297	252	463	77
JHN MC KINNEY	115	280	58	6708	166	280	236	435	68
ANDY HUNTER	104	199	62	6484	159	264	234	418	76
*GWEN KOLACNY	102	196	53	5448	165	278	247	442	78
20 LANDIN LEBLANC	112	299	54	6055	170	299	242	443	70
JEFF THOMPSON	130	261	52	6785	199	346	256	475	56
JO-LEE GALLEGOS	68	58	43	2959	104	173	219	392	105

JC-001-010127

AMF BELLEVIEW BOWL 4900 S FEDERAL BL ENGLEWOOD,CO 80110 303-794-4265

TEAM HDCP: 30% of SUM BWLR

TE 04-20 WEEK NO. 33 LEAGUE CODE 1295 LEAGUE COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

W 12 TEAM NUMBER 12 LANE 17 TEAM 01 TEAM NUMBER 1 LANE 18

HDCP	BOWLER NAME	BWLR. NO.		GAME 1	GAME 2	GAME 3	GAME 4	SERIES	AVG.	HDCP	BOWLER NAME	BWLR. NO.		GAME 1	GAME 2	GAME 3	GAME 4	SER
59	...CK WOLFFE	2381	1	126	114				93	93	PATRICE DOYLE	2338	1	83	83			
48	BRAD BRUNAUGH	2382	2	155	148				76	99	LAURA IVERSON	2339	2	76	76			
41	KEVIN HOFSTRA	2383	3	148	148				113	65	JONATHAN GREENE	2340	3	118	118			
36	JASON RAUZI	2384	4	170	142				111	71	NOELLE PORTER	2415	4	121	137			
			5										5					

TOTAL TEAM AVERAGE	WON 2	SCRATCH TOTAL	579	572			1151	TOTAL TEAM AVERAGE	WON 1	SCRATCH TOTAL	395	414			
	LOST 1	HANDICAP	184	184			368		LOST 2	HANDICAP	328	328			
P 184 567		TOTAL INCLUDING HANDICAP	763	736			1519	HDCP 323 AVG 388		TOTAL INCLUDING HANDICAP	723	742			14
		INDICATE GAMES WON BY "X"	X				X			INDICATE GAMES WON BY "X"		X			

OPPOSING TEAM CAPTAIN'S SIGNATURE — x OPPOSING TEAM CAPTAIN'S SIGNATURE

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY – CIRCLE ALL ABSENT SCORES – CHECK HANDICAPS – COMPLETE ALL TOTALS

(1997) 79019-46 – PRESS HARD –

JC- 001-010128

AMF BELLEVIEW BOWL 4900 S FEDERAL BL ENGLEWOOD,CO 80110 303-794-4265 TEAM HDCP: 90% OF SUM BWLR H

04-20 WEEK NO. 33 LEAGUE CODE 1295 LEAGUE COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

08 TEAM NUMBER 8 LANE 13 TEAM 04 TEAM NUMBER 4 LANE 14

HDCP.	BOWLER NAME	BWLR. NO.		GAME 1	GAME 2	GAME 3	GAME 4	SERIES	AVG.	HDCP	BOWLER NAME	BWLR. NO.		GAME 1	GAME 2	GAME 3	GAME 4	SERIES
65	MATT HARDY	2366	1	118	118				106	75	CYNDI SHINNICK	2350	1	139	90			22
61	JOHN RIOCH	2367	2	134	118				110	72	SARA ARBOGAST	2351	2	123	100			22
70	JUSTIN KEHM	2368	3	104	115				104	76	KIM CARLIN	2352	3	90	87			17
53	CHRIS MOORE	2377	4	164	134				86	91	JEN LA PLANTE	2353	4	106	100			20
			5										5					

TOTAL TEAM AVERAGE	WON 2	SCRATCH TOTAL	510	485			995	TOTAL TEAM AVERAGE	WON 1	SCRATCH TOTAL	452	377			82
249	LOST 1	HANDICAP	249	249			498	HDCP 314	LOST 2	HANDICAP	314	314			62
426		TOTAL INCLUDING HANDICAP	759	734			1493	AVG 406		TOTAL INCLUDING HANDICAP	766	691			14
		INDICATE GAMES WON BY "X"		X			X			INDICATE GAMES WON BY "X"	X				

ING TEAM CAPTAIN'S SIGNATURE — x SPONSORING TEAM CAPTAIN'S SIGNATURE

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY – CIRCLE ALL ABSENT SCORES – CHECK HANDICAPS – COMPLETE ALL TOTALS

- PRESS HARD -

AMF BELLEVIEW BOWL 4900 S FEDERAL BL ENGLEWOOD,CO 80110 303-794-4265 TEAM HDCP: 90% SUM BWLR

04-20 WEEK NO. 33 LEAGUE CODE 1295 LEAGUE COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

10 TEAM NUMBER 10 LANE 15 TEAM 06 TEAM NUMBER 6 LANE 16

HDCP.	BOWLER NAME	BWLR. NO.		GAME 1	GAME 2	GAME 3	GAME 4	SERIES	AVG.	HDCP	BOWLER NAME	BWLR. NO.		GAME 1	GAME 2	GAME 3	GAME 4	SERIES
74	H HOUY	2373	1	107	107				123	61	BUCKY KOCH	2358	1	120	93			
67	JESSICA ROSECRA	2374	2	156	135				130	36	STEVE TRUJILLO	2359	2	143	135			
73	JAY VALENTINE	2375	3	159	136				169	24	DUSTIN HARRISON	2360	3	167	180			
92	JOHN HOUSE	2376	4	118	126				137	50	ANDY BEARD	2361	4	121	132			
			5										5					

TOTAL TEAM AVERAGE	WON 3	SCRATCH TOTAL	540	504				TOTAL TEAM AVERAGE	WON 0	SCRATCH TOTAL	557	540			
306	LOST 0	HANDICAP	306	306				HDCP 191	LOST 3	HANDICAP	191	191			
416		TOTAL INCLUDING HANDICAP	846	810			1656	AVG 559		TOTAL INCLUDING HANDICAP	748	731			17
		INDICATE GAMES WON BY "X"	X	X						INDICATE GAMES WON BY "X"					

ING TEAM CAPTAIN'S SIGNATURE — x SPONSORING TEAM CAPTAIN'S SIGNATURE

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY – CIRCLE ALL ABSENT SCORES – CHECK HANDICAPS – COMPLETE ALL TOTALS

- PRESS HARD -

AMF BELLEVIEW BOWL 4900 S FEDERAL BL ENGLEWOOD,CO 80110 303- TEAM HDCP: 80% OF SUM BWLR HC

04-20 WEEK NO 33 LEAGUE CODE 1295 LEAGUE COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

20 TEAM NUMBER 20 LANE 9 TEAM 02 TEAM NUMBER 2 LANE 10

HDCP	BOWLER NAME	BWLR. NO.		GAME 1	GAME 2	GAME 3	GAME 4	SERIES	AVG.	HDCP	BOWLER NAME	BWLR. NO.		GAME 1	GAME 2	GAME 3	GAME 4	SERIES
72	LEWIN LEBLANC	2411	1	129	170				130	56	CLINT WOODMAN	2341	1	122	114			
56	JEFF THOMPSON	2412	2	111	150				128	57	STEVE BURG	2342	2	142	207			
104	JO LEE GALLEGOS	2413	3	68	15				126	59	MATT OLIVER	2343	3	117	125			
64	BLIND	999998	4	120	120				131	53	DUSTIN THURMON	2344	4	166	147			
			5										5					

TOTAL TEAM AVERAGE	WON 0	SCRATCH TOTAL							WON 3	SCRATCH TOTAL		595					
296	LOST 3	HANDICAP	296	296				HDCP 227	LOST 0	HANDICAP	227	227					
429		TOTAL INCLUDING HANDICAP	775	744				AVG 515		TOTAL INCLUDING HANDICAP	721	822					
		INDICATE GAMES WON BY "X"								INDICATE GAMES WON BY "X"							

X TEAM CAPTAIN'S SIGNATURE X OPPOSING TEAM CAPTAIN'S SIGNATURE

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY – CIRCLE ALL ABSENT SCORES – CHECK HANDICAPS – COMPLETE ALL TOTALS

- PRESS HARD -

AMF BELLEVIEW BOWL 4900 S FEDERAL BL ENGLEWOOD,CO 80110 303-794-4265 TEAM HDCP: 80% OF SUM BWLR HC

04-20 WEEK NO. 33 LEAGUE CODE 1295 LEAGUE COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

17 TEAM NUMBER 17 LANE 11 TEAM 03 TEAM NUMBER 3 LANE 12

HDCP	BOWLER NAME	BWLR. NO.		GAME 1	GAME 2	GAME 3	GAME 4	SERIES	AVG.	HDCP	BOWLER NAME	BWLR. NO.		GAME 1	GAME 2	GAME 3	GAME 4	SERIES
100	E. SCHLIEVE	2400	1	81	78				126	59	JEREMY CARUSO	2345	1	119	172			
85	AMANDA LAMONTAG	2401	2	110	84				111	71	CRAIG WARDE	2346	2	97	81			
65	CHRIS BEHNER	2402	3	104	145				116	67	SCOTT MARSHALL	2348	3	107	157			
72	CORY HARDISON	2403	4	101	122				136	59	NICK ZUPANCIC	2349	4	136	153			
			5										5					

TOTAL TEAM AVERAGE	WON 1	SCRATCH TOTAL	346	429					WON 2	SCRATCH TOTAL	459	513					
322	LOST 0	HANDICAP	322	322				64	LOST 1	HANDICAP	256	256					51
394		TOTAL INCLUDING HANDICAP	718	751					HDCP 256 AVG 479	TOTAL INCLUDING HANDICAP	715	769					
		INDICATE GAMES WON BY "X"	X							INDICATE GAMES WON BY "X"	X	X					

X TEAM CAPTAIN'S SIGNATURE X OPPOSING TEAM CAPTAIN'S SIGNATURE

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY – CIRCLE ALL ABSENT SCORES – CHECK HANDICAPS – COMPLETE ALL TOTALS

- PRESS HARD -

MF BELLEVIEW BOWL 4900 S FEDERAL BL ENGLEWOOD,CO 80110 303-794-4265 TEAM HDCP: 80% of SUM BWLR HDC

04-20 WEEK NO. 33 LEAGUE CODE 1295 LEAGUE COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

13 TEAM NUMBER 13 LANE 5 TEAM 07 TEAM NUMBER 7 LANE 6

HDCP	BOWLER NAME	BWLR. NO.		GAME 1	GAME 2	GAME 3	GAME 4	SERIES	AVG.	HDCP	BOWLER NAME	BWLR. NO.		GAME 1	GAME 2	GAME 3	GAME 4	SERIES
73	ERIC HARRIS	2404	1	108	108				132	54	EDWARD OLSEN	2362	1	135	196			
77	CHRIS MORRIS	2405	2	103	103				120	64	KRISTI HELD	2363	2	100	95			
68	DYLAN KLEBOLD	2406	3	115	115				119	64	CARRIE SABEY	2364	3	151	108			
58	NATE DYKEMAN	2407	4	88	123				143	45	MIKE PAAVILAINE	2365	4	135	157			
			5										5					

TOTAL TEAM AVERAGE	WON	SCRATCH TOTAL	414						TOTAL TEAM AVERAGE	WON	SCRATCH TOTAL	521	556				
276	LOST 3	HANDICAP	276	276					HDCP 227	LOST 0	HANDICAP	227	227				
453		TOTAL INCLUDING HANDICAP	690						AVG 514		TOTAL INCLUDING HANDICAP	748	783				
		INDICATE GAMES WON BY "X"									INDICATE GAMES WON BY "X"	X	X	X			

TEAM CAPTAIN'S SIGNATURE — OPPOSING TEAM CAPTAIN'S SIGNATURE

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY – CIRCLE ALL ABSENT SCORES – CHECK HANDICAPS – COMPLETE ALL TOTALS

– PRESS HARD –

MF BELLEVIEW BOWL 4900 S FEDERAL BL ENGLEWOOD,CO 80110 303-794-4265 TEAM HDCP: 80% of SUM BWLR HDC

04-20 WEEK NO. 33 LEAGUE CODE 1295 LEAGUE COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

14 TEAM NUMBER 14 LANE 7 TEAM 05 TEAM NUMBER 5 LANE 8

HDCP	BOWLER NAME	BWLR. NO.		GAME 1	GAME 2	GAME 3	GAME 4	SERIES	AVG.	HDCP	BOWLER NAME	BWLR. NO.		GAME 1	GAME 2	GAME 3	GAME 4	SERIES
52	R SELCHERT	2339	1	132	139				115	68	CHRIS REILLY	2355	1	149	123			
68	MICHAEL DINKEL	2390	2	134	130				112	70	LUKE CRAWLEY	2356	2	134	109			
63	JOE MALLON	2391	3	104	123				102	77	JASON KIRK	2357	3	103	[illegible]			
62	DANIEL HOLSEY	2392	4	[illegible]	131				100	80	JIM DROBRICK	2574	4	[illegible]	140			
			5										5					

TOTAL TEAM AVERAGE	WON	SCRATCH TOTAL	582	542					TOTAL TEAM AVERAGE	WON	SCRATCH TOTAL	482	420				
245	LOST 0	HANDICAP	245	245					HDCP 295	LOST 3	HANDICAP	295	295				
493		TOTAL INCLUDING HANDICAP	827	[illegible]					AVG 480		TOTAL INCLUDING HANDICAP	783	715				
		INDICATE GAMES WON BY "X"	X	X							INDICATE GAMES WON BY "X"						

TEAM CAPTAIN'S SIGNATURE — OPPOSING TEAM CAPTAIN'S SIGNATURE

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY – CIRCLE ALL ABSENT SCORES – CHECK HANDICAPS – COMPLETE ALL TOTALS

– PRESS HARD –

AMF BELLEVIEW BOWL 4900 S FEDERAL BL ENGLEWOOD,CO 80110 303-794-4265 TEAM HDCP: 90% of SUM SWLR AC

04-20 WEEK NO. 33 LEAGUE CODE 1295 LEAGUE COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

13 TEAM NUMBER 13 LANE 1 TEAM 09 TEAM NUMBER 9 LANE 2

HDCP	BOWLER NAME	SWLR. NO.		GAME 1	GAME 2	GAME 3	GAME 4	SERIES	AVG.	HDCP	BOWLER NAME	SWLR. NO.		GAME 1	GAME 2	GAME 3	GAME 4	SERIES
65	JOSH SWANSON	2385	1	172	145			317	140	48	JAMES CONCILIO	2369	1	151	136			287
30	JOHN SKEELS	2386	2	118	47			165	113	69	RYAN POOL	2370	2	117	143			
64	ERIC CHRISTENER	2387	3	132	156			288	153	37	JEFF MARQUARDT	2371	3	151	132			271
30	DUSTIN GORDON	2388	4	99	99			198	174	20	JAMES BISGARD	2372	4	145	143			
			5										5					

TOTAL TEAM AVERAGE	WON 1	SCRATCH TOTAL	681	582			1263	TOTAL TEAM AVERAGE	WON 2	SCRATCH TOTAL	592					
299	LOST 2	HANDICAP	289	289			578	HDCP 174	LOST 1	HANDICAP	174	174			348	
437		TOTAL INCLUDING HANDICAP	970	871			1546	AVG 550		TOTAL INCLUDING HANDICAP	766				2m	
		INDICATE GAMES WON BY "X"	X									X			X	

HOSTING TEAM CAPTAIN'S SIGNATURE — OPPOSING TEAM CAPTAIN'S SIGNATURE

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY – CIRCLE ALL ABSENT SCORES – CHECK HANDICAPS – COMPLETE ALL TOTALS

– PRESS HARD –

AMF BELLEVIEW BOWL 4900 S FEDERAL BL ENGLEWOOD,CO 80110 303-794-4265 TEAM HDCP: 80% of SUM SWLR

04-20 WEEK NO. 33 LEAGUE CODE 1295 LEAGUE COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

14 TEAM NUMBER 14 LANE 3 TEAM 19 TEAM NUMBER 19 LANE 4

HDCP	BOWLER NAME	SWLR. NO.		GAME 1	GAME 2	GAME 3	GAME 4	SERIES	AVG.	HDCP	BOWLER NAME	SWLR. NO.		GAME 1	GAME 2	GAME 3	GAME 4	SERIES
61	[illegible]D LAUGHLIN	2393	1	123	123				103	77	CALE KENNEDY	2408	1	107	123			
59	JALENE SAUTE	2394	2	139	115				114	68	JOHN MC KINNEY	2409	2	166	114			
30	ANNIE SORENSON	2395	3	115	104				104	76	ANDY HUNTER	2398	3	84	115			
38	LAURA HAUSE	2396	4	117	68				102	79	GWEN KOLACNY	2399	4	94	102			
			5										5					

TOTAL TEAM AVERAGE	WON 1	SCRATCH TOTAL	494	410			904	TOTAL TEAM AVERAGE	WON 2	SCRATCH TOTAL	451	454				
237	LOST 2	HANDICAP	287	287			574	HDCP 299	LOST 1	HANDICAP	299	299			5	
438		TOTAL INCLUDING HANDICAP	781	697			1478	AVG 423		TOTAL INCLUDING HANDICAP	750	753			15	
		INDICATE GAMES WON BY "X"	X									X			X	

Gwen Kolacny — HOSTING TEAM CAPTAIN'S SIGNATURE — Jalene Sauter — OPPOSING TEAM CAPTAIN'S SIGNATURE

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY – CIRCLE ALL ABSENT SCORES – CHECK HANDICAPS – COMPLETE ALL TOTALS

– PRESS HARD –

FBI 174A-DN-57419
JCSO 99-7625
Investigator: Glenn Moore - Golden Police Department / (303) 384-8080

RE: CONTROL # 2317

IDENTIFY STUDENTS IN BOWLING CLASS:
RE: VIDEO / ITEM #265

(SEE RELATED CN #2087)

On April 29, 1999 I investigated Control # 2087 which provided lead to interview Columbine High School Teacher, Kristine MaCauley in an effort to ascertain whether Eric Harris was at the early morning bowling class on 042099.

This related lead was completed, as well as identifying the 71 students registered for the class. Also obtained was a score sheet for that day. A review of this score sheet discovered a total of 13 students had their averages entered in place of new scores, indicating their absence on April 20, 1999.

The bowling teams were comprised of four persons which were self-picked by the students. Eric HARRIS and Dylan KLEBOLD were on the same team, along with Christopher MORRIS and Nate DYKEMAN.

The score sheet, as well as the teacher, indicated HARRIS, KLEBOLD and MORRIS were absent on April 20, 1999. Nathan DYKEMAN was the only person on the team to have bowled that day.

The complete list of students registered as students in Kristine MaCauley's bowling class, from control #2087, is included with this report.

** NO new leads generated.

Investigator _____ Date 050499 1 of 2

FBI 174A-DN-57419
JCSO 99-7625
Investigator: Glenn Moore - Golden Police Department / (303) 384-8080

(RE: CONTROL # 2087) #2317

LIST PROVIDED BY MACAULEY OF COLUMBINE HISH SCHOOL STUDENTS REGISTERED FOR HER BOWLING CLASS:

1) ARBOGAST, Sara Nicole	25) * HOFSTRA, Kevin James	49) PAAVILAINEN, Michael
2) BEARD, Andrew	26) HOLSEY, Daniel Robert	50) POOL, Ryan Lewis
3) BEHNER, Christopher C.	27) HOUSE, John David	51) PORTER, Noelle Maureen
4) BISGARD, James Craig	28) * HOUY, Seth Michael	52) RAUZI, Jason
5) BRUNAUGH, Bradley A.	29) HUNTER, Andrew R.	53) REILLY, Christopher M.
6) BURG, Stephen Jonathan	30) * IVERSON, Laura L.	54) RIOCH, John M.
7) CARLIN, Kimberly Marie	31) KEHM, Justin Landon	55) ROSENCRANS, Jessica C.
8) CARUSO, Jeremy S.	32) KENNEDY, Cale Martin	56) SABEY, Carrie A.
9) CHRISTNER, Eric Scott	33) KIRK, Jason T.	57) SAUTER, Jalene
10) CONCILIO, James K.	34) * **KLEBOLD, Dylan B.**	58) SCHLIEVE, Nicole D.
11) CRAWLEY, Lucas Anton	35) KOCH, Bucky John	59) SELCHERT, Ryan John
12) DINKEL, Michael Joseph	36) KOLACNY, Gwen K.	60) SHINNICK, Cynthia Lynn
13) * DOYLE, Patrice Lara	37) LAMONTAGNE, Amanda	61) SKEELS, John Patrick
14) * DROBNICK, James M.	38) LAPLANTE, Jennifer S.	62) SORENSON, Anne Jeane
15) * **DYKEMAN, Nathan A.**	39) * LAUGHLIN, Chad W.	63) SWANSON, Joshua Paul
16) GALLEGOS, Jo-Lee	40) LEBLANC, Landin Levi	64) THOMPSON, Jeffrey S.
17) * GORTON, Dustin Allen	41) MALLON, Joseph Paul	65) THURMON, Dustin Kent
18) * GREENE, Jonathan D.	42) MARQUARDT, Jeffrey D.	66) TRUJILLO, Stephen B.
19) HARDISON, Joshua Cory	43) MARSHALL, Scott M.	67) VALENTINE, Jason M.
20) * HARDY, Matthew N.	44) MCKINNEY, John David	68) WARDE, Craig William
21) * **HARRIS, Eric David**	45) MOORE, Christopher D.	69) WOODMAN, Clint
22) HARRISON, Dustin Luke	46) * **MORRIS, Christopher**	70) WOLFF, Nicholas S.
23) HAUSE, Laura Lee	47) OLIVER, Matthew Joseph	71) ZUPANCIC, Nicholas J.
24) HELD, Kristi Lee	48) OLSEN, Edward	

* Score sheet indicates absent on 04-20-99; **BOLD/UND** print indicates Harris, Klebold team

JC- 001-010134

Investigator GM Date 050499 2 of 2

PSYCHOLOGY CLASS

THOMAS E. JOHNSON
10056 W. ROWLAND PL.
LITTLETON, CO
80127-3437

(303) 972-3359

04/21/99

Captain Harris
Jefferson County Sheriff's Department
Golden, CO

Dear Captain Harris,

As an introduction, I teach psychology at Columbine High School. Both Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold were enrolled in my 5th hour psychology class this semester.

I attended a meeting this morning where the staff was asked to provide a list of students connected, in some fashion, to Harris and Klebold. This is what I have:

Computer/Video Production: (current students at CHS unless noted)

Gary Talacka – Video instructor
Zach Heckler
Nate Dykeman
Tim Kastle
Joel McCormick
Ryan Selchert
Jeff Hulse
John Ladd
Mollie Weksler
Holly Turner
James Davis
Eric Andreano
Yoshi Carroll
Andy Robinson
Brooks Brown
Richard Long – Chairman, Technology Department
Peggy Dodd - Aide, Tech Lab
Chris Tabaldo – current drop-out and a hacker

Black coat group:

Robert Perry, a transfer from Golden High School and currently not attending CHS, is around CHS a great deal of the day. He is in the same mode, as Harris and Klebold. The word that I get from the kids is that his father is a collector and has an arsenal.

5th hour psychology:

A class list will follow under a separate fax. Note the names, Harris, Klebold, Dykeman and Kastle. Also from this list, please note **Kristi Epling**. She is very smart and knows something about what went down. I found her upset, yesterday in Clement Park, and she intimated that she knew that it might be going down.

Brooks Brown: As I reported to a Lakewood Police-person as the scene, Brooks Brown flagged me down. My passenger was Rick Bath, teacher at CHS. Brooks said that he had seen Eric coming into Columbine carrying a strange duffel bag. Brooks was told to leave the scene to avoid being injured, as he related. I personally believe that he knows much more.

If you contact any of the above; as a courtesy, I am requesting that you leave my name out of your contact. The students will stop trusting me and I will be unable to provide you with additional information.

If you have additional questions; then, please contact me at (303) 982-4447.

Thank you

Sincerely,

Thomas E. Johnson

TJ JOHNSON
Columbine High School

April 21, 1999
2nd Semester 1999

Period 5
Psychology

POINTS EARNED

ASSIGNMENT NUMBER:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
ASSIGNMENT CATEGORY:	EC	TS	AP	AP	EC	HW	TS	AP	TS	AP	EC	IP	IP	TS	IP	AP	___	___	___	___
ASSIGNMENT VALUE:	0	100	45	50	0	25	100	40	100	50	0	190	10	100	20	70	___	___	___	___
1. Baker Rachel	5	84	45	45	25	25	90	40	63	45	40	190	10	85	20	70				
2. Cooley Sabrina	0	53	0	0	0		77	0	84	0	0	185	10	73	20	35				
3. Dykeman Nate	0	77	45	42	0		62	30	71	40	0	180	10	64	20	59				
4. Epling Kristi	10	93	20	25	25	20	98	20	95	25	25	190	10	79	20	35				
5. Ericson Jaime	10	91	45	40	0	20	98	50	84	50	0	190	10	94	20	65				
6. Foss Nick	10	74	40	29	0	20	81	35	76	37	40	185	10	76	20	65				
7. Goodwin Racheel	5	102	45	50	0	25	100	40	95	50	0	190	10	91	20	45				
8. Grant Jennifer	5	98	45	35	25	25	100	40	84	50	0	190	10	88	20	65				
9. Harris Eric	10	91	45	45	25	25	96	35	97	50	0	190	10	82	20	70				
10. Harrison Dustin	10	88	22	25	0		75	20	76	25	40	185	10	76	20	35				
11. Kastle Tim	7	58	32	47	25		83	35	50	32	40	140	10	48	20	62				
12. Klebold Dylan	10	88	45	45	0		85	30	87	50	0	190	10		20	50				
13. McGrath Ryan	5	81	0	0	0		75	0	74	0	40	180	10	52	20	0				
14. Smalley Jessica	5	70	40	50	0		98	30	84		0	180	10	79	20	62				
AVERAGE SCORES:	N/A	82	34	34	N/A	11	87	29	80	32	N/A	183	10	71	20	51	___	___	___	___
AVERAGE PERCENTS:	N/A	62	74	68	N/A	46	87	72	80	65	N/A	96	100	71	100	73	___	___	___	___

ASSIGNMENTS

1. bookcover
2. Test # 1 01/22
3. Participation thru 1/29/99
4. Participation thru 02/05/98
5. Valentine's Day Cards - Brain
6. Blind Walk Paper
7. Test #2
8. Participation 02/19
9. Test # 3 02/25
10. Partjicipation thru 03/05
11. Bake Sale
12. PowerPoint Presentations / WC
13. PP Evaluation
14. Test #5
15. EDM Skits
16. Participation thru 04/02
17. ___
18. ___
19. ___
20. ___

CATEGORIES

1. AP: PARTICIPATION = TPTS
2. TS: TEST SCORES = TPTS
3. HW: HOMEWORK = TPTS
4. IP: IN CLASS PRESENT = TPTS
5. EC: EXTRA CREDIT = TPTS
6. ___: ___ = ___%
7. ___: ___ = ___%
8. ___: ___ = ___%
9. ___: ___ = ___%
10. ___: ___ = ___%

TJ JOHNSON
Columbine High School

April 21, 1999
2nd Semester 1999

Period 5
Psychology

BY THE ROSTER

21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40

900=100.0=A	
882= 98.0=A	Baker
537= 59.6=F	Cooley
700= 77.7=C	Dykeman
790= 87.7=B	Epling
867= 96.3=A	Ericson
798= 88.6=B	Foss
868= 96.4=A	Goodwin
880= 97.7=A	Grant
891= 99.0=A	Harris
707= 78.5=C	Harrison
689= 76.5=C	Kastle
710= 78.8=C	Klebold
537= 59.6=F	McGrath
728= 80.8=B	Smalley

CLASS MEAN: 84.0%=B

ASSIGNMENTS

21.
22.
23.
24.
25.
26.
27.
28.
29.
30.
31.
32.
33.
34.
35.
36.
37.
38.
39.
40.

ABBREVIATIONS

__: Incomplete (computed as a 0)
TR: Truant (and computed as a 0)
CH: Cheating (and computed as a 0)
EX: Excused Scores (not computed)
DR: Dropped Scores (not computed)
1:
2:
3:
4:
5:

EMPLOYMENT

Blackjack Pizza

CASE NUMBER 99-7625
SUPPLEMENT REPORT
REPORTING AGENCY: JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
REPORTING OFFICER: SK WYGANT 1001
DATE OF THIS REPORT: 082599
CASE STATUS: OPEN

WITNESS INFORMATION
CONTROL NUMBER 1832
KIMBERLY CARLIN DOB 100680
6083 WEST INDORE PLACE
LITTLETON, COLORADO 80128
PHONE: 303 973 9313 (HOME) BOYFRIENDS RESIDENCE: 303 973 9080

INVESTIGATION

On 082399, I telephonically interviewed Kimberely Carlin. Carlin was an employee at BlackJack Pizza. She was a co-worker with Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold and Chris Morris. Carlin worked at Blackjack from March 1996 to November 1998.
Carlin reported that two FBI Agents have interviewed her. She was interviewed at her church, Light of the World Catholic Church, located on Bowles Ave. in Littleton, Colorado.
Carlin was a cook and then a manager at Blackjack. She said that Chris Morris started there first, then Eric was hired and then Dylan. She said that she was a very close friend to Eric and Chris. She did not do much with Dylan. She, Chris and Eric would go bowling together and would go out to eat often. She did have some classes with them at school too.
Carlin said that she was the one who made up the name Trench Coat Mafia. She started the name because Eric and Chris had these coats and would always wear them. As a joke she called them the TCM. Carlin could not recall any comments made by Eric, Chris or Dylan that ever referred them as a gang. She never heard any talk about violent things, such as bombs, guns and killing. She told me that she was treated very politely by all three of them.
Carlin said that when she and the others were bored they would go to Baskin Robins and buy dry ice and make bombs. They would blow them up behind the store. She said that it was innocent and never caused any damage. She

also knew that Eric and Dylan would go to Wyoming to buy fireworks. She said they would give the employees a show behind the store. Carlin denied knowing anything about the firecrackers being used for bombs. Carlin had been to Eric's house only. She only went there to pick him up for dinner. Carlin denied ever seeing guns when she was with Eric, Chris and Dylan. Carlin did see Dylan carrying a bag with a piece of white plastic pipe in it once. She said he was showing other employees the pipe and a set of instructions of how to make a bomb. She said he got the instructions off the Internet. Dylan got into trouble with the supervisor, Bob Kirgess. Carlin said that Dylan quit working at Blackjack two days later. Carlin then heard that Dylan went back to work at Blackjack sometime later because they got into a jam.

When Carlin heard that Harris and Klebold had committed the shootings, she was sure the police were wrong. She said that these acts seemed so unlike them.

Carlin was with Eric and Dylan on the night of the prom at school. She had a picture taken with Eric. This was four days before the shooting. Lastly she said that the Trench Coat Mafia was not a gang. It was just a group of guys who were not liked by the mainstream population. She said that Eric and Dylan never did drugs.

Carlin denied having any prior knowledge of this incident. Carlin will be getting married in the spring of 2000.

Carlin gave me the name of another manager who worked with Eric, Chris and Dylan for a short period, Nicki Listen/in.

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
Complex Investigations Section/Major Peddler Unit

Type of Report: Investigative Interview
Date: April 29, 1999
Reported By: Sergeant Ernest Martinez, Supervisor, Major Peddler Unit 20 Team
Subject: Billy Than DAO (08-03-70)

Synopsis:
On the above date, Denver Police Department Detective Jeff Ruetz and this reporting officer interviewed Billy DAO. He was asked several questions relating to his knowledge of the Columbine High School incident of 04-20-99, and his personal and working relationship with subjects of this investigation, namely Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold, Chris Morris, et al.

Details:
1) On the date of April 29, 1999 at 1345 hours, Denver Police Department Detective Jeff Ruetz and this reporting officer met and interviewed one Billy Than DAO (08-03-70). This interview took place at "Chatfields Escape Restaurant & Lounge, 5500 South Simms Street, Littleton, CO. This interview took place subsequent to a telephonic contact made by me at approximately 1200 hours this same date. This contact was made by calling the home of DAO, in which DAO's mother, Lan Shelb, gave the digital pager of DAO to this reporting supervisor. During this telephonic conversation, this reporting supervisor spoke with an individual identifying him as Billy DAO, who was an employee of the Blackjack Pizza organization. After identifying myself as a police officer, DAO stated, "I knew you guys would be contacting me." After this supervisor explained what the interview what consist of, DAO stated that he worked at the Blackjack Pizza store located at 6657 West Ottawa Place, Littleton, CO. for at least two years. During that two years, he knew Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold and their good friend Chris Morris. During this time, DAO observed and heard all three of them talk about fireworks, explosions and actually was present at the store when all three of them exploded a "dry ice" bomb in the rear of the store.

2) The physical interview was conducted in the public place of Chatfield's Escape at the request of DAO. DAO proffered his Colorado Operators license and was positively identified as Billy Than DAO. DAO stated that he currently works at the Blackjack Pizza store at 5500 South Simms Street, and had previously worked at the Ottawa store for approximately two years. It was at that time that he first met Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold and Chris Morris, who also worked there. DAO met Klebold later, due to the fact that Harris had worked there prior to "getting Klebold hired." Klebold worked there for a while (one to two months), quit, then came back approximately six months later. DAO stated that he worked the day shift, while Harris, Klebold and Morris worked after school, at least five days out of the week. The trio of Harris, Klebold and Morris had friends "hanging out there" in the rear parking lot of the store from time to

time. DAO refers to Morris as being a very close associate of Harris and Klebold at this time.

3) DAO stated that Morris "got a steady girlfriend" about last summer time, and DAO saw that Morris didn't spend as much time with Klebold and Harris, based on what he observed while working with them. It was also at this time that Morris was consistently dropped of by his girlfriend, name unknown, driving a white colored SUV type vehicle. DAO described this "girlfriend" as a heavyset white female, light brown shoulder length hair. DAO related that Morris was also dropped off to work by another person at times, described as a white male who wore trenchcoats too, and who also drove a white colored SUV type vehicle, but an older looking model than Morris's "girlfriends'." DAO stated that Harris and Klebold wore trench coats nearly all the time, and that a few months ago, Harris didn't wear trenchcoats as much, he wore a black University of Colorado "Starter type" jacket.

4) DAO recollected that Morris told him that [redacted] This was approximately two to three months ago, when DAO was walking out of the store to deliver some pizzas. When asked what exactly transpired, DAO related that Morris yelled, "Hey Billy!", then Morris proceeded to tell DAO the statement. DAO further related that it was definitely a weekday, more than likely near the end of the workweek, because of the fact that DAO and Morris worked together at the end of the week. When asked what his response was, DAO related that he said ;'Whatever Chris, I got deliveries to do." DAO then related that Morris further stated to him, [redacted] DAO stated that Morris was on a cigarette break at the rear door when this exchange occurred.

5) Approximately three weeks prior to the above word exchange, DAO related that Harris showed him (DAO) a pipebomb, and the owner of the store at that time, Bob Kirgis, sent him (Morris) home. DAO related that it was his statement that the owner, Kirgis saw it with him, or subsequent to him (DAO) seeing it, Morris and Klebold were also present there at the time. DAO described that the galvanized steel colored pipebomb being contained inside a black colored duffel type bag, approximately three feet in length. (Similar to the evidence photo).

6) DAO recalled remembering Morris joking, or what he believed was joking, with Harris and Klebold that they were going to set off a dry ice bomb. Then that same day, DAO stated that he heard a loud explosion. DAO related that he then left to deliver pizzas, then upon his return to the store, heard that "they, Morris, Klebold and Harris exploded the dry ice bomb near the rear fence in the back of the store." DAO related that Harris, Morris and Klebold were always blowing up things, namely fireworks on the fourth of July.

7) DAO further related that Nate Dykeman worked at the Blackjack Pizza Ottawa store for a while, during the summer of 1998. It was DAO's belief that Dykeman did not "hang with them much", meaning Harris, Klebold and Morris. Harris was also dating a

girl and fellow employee "Kimberly" LNU, for a short duration. This was approximately the summer of 1998, then Harris ended the relationship. Kimberly LNU worked at the Blackjack store for about a month, then was relived of her position.

8) When asked if Bob Kirgis had any safety meetings with employees, especially in light of the pipebomb showing, DAO related that he had not. At one time, Harris asked DAO if he would buy him a gun, this was approximately one year ago, and it was at work. DAO recalled that Harris asked him if he could buy "us a gun." DAO took "us" to mean Harris, Klebold and Morris. When asked if he knew of Morris, Harris and Klebold disliking anyone, DAO related that he knew Harris and Morris hated "jocks". They always stated that they didn't like them. At the beginning of the school year , Harris, Morris and Klebold stated to DAO that the three of them were going to "fight the jocks."

9) When asked about Internet items, DAO recalled that the former manager of the Blackjack pizza store, Nikki Liston, talked with Morris about Internet troubleshooting. DAO believed that Morris was more adept at computers and software than Harris or Klebold. DAO also knew Morris as "Grunt", and Harris as "Reb". DAO reported that Morris never got along with his mother, and that he (Morris) was always saying to DAO that "she was a bitch."

10) Other employees identified as have worked at this Blackjack pizza store by DAO are James Thonsbe and Phil Duran. According to DAO, Thonsbe works at a Pizza Hut, and has a phone number of 303.347.8554. Duran works out of state at intervals for a computer firm, and has telephone numbers of 303.937.8648 (home), and 303.378.5494 (cellular). DAO stated that Duran lives with his girlfriend "Christina" LNU and two other roommates, both males.

11) DAO related that Chris Morris's pager number is 303.505.9051 DAO further related that Zach Heckler is a close friend of Harris, Klebold and Morris, and he also worked at Blackjack pizza for a short duration, approximately two weeks.

This ended the interview, time was 1455 hours.

Interviewee: Billy Than DAO (08-03-70) SSN 586-34-6025 CO. OL# 92-052-2982 Asian male 5'-5", 150 lbs. Brown/Brown 3095 South Zurich CT. Denver, CO. 80236 303.934.5590 303.207.2113 (Pgr)

ERNEST MARTINEZ, Sergeant
Major Peddler Unit 20 Team, Complex Investigations Section
Denver Police Department

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
NARCOTICS UNIT

Case # Jeffco 99-7625

REPORTED BY: Detective Joe A. Montoya #91011

DATE OF REPORT: May 3, 1999

TYPE OF REPORT: Telephone interview with Kyle Dillon

CONTROL NUMBER:

On May 2, 1999 I conducted a telephone interview with Kyle Dillon. Dillon was employed as a Delivery driver at the Black Jack pizza store (located at 6657 West Ottawa, Unit E-3). He is longer employed there.

Dillon stated that he did not associate with Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold or Chris Morris. He stated that the ex-owner Bob Kurgis was pretty close to them.

1070

REPORT DATE May 17, 1999	OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL STATE OF COLORADO	CASE NO. 99-7625
TYPE OF REPORT Progress	REPORT BY Inv. Gary Clyman	AREA Jefferson County
NATURE OF CASE COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL / HOMICIDE INTERVIEW OF MARK ESQUIBEL (FORMER BLACKJACK PIZZA)		

1. On April 29, 1999 (per lead DN 1070) I interviewed Mark K. Esquibel (DOB: 3/31/74), 1388 Garrison St., Apt. F-103, Lakewood, CO 80215 (303) 445-6839. He currently works at the Blackjack Pizza at Garrison and Jewell (303) 763-9933.

2. Esquibel was employed as an assistant manager at the Blackjack Pizza in Littleton from September 1996 – March 8, 1999, and had supervised employees Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. He did not report any problems with Harris as an employee, and referred to him as a "work friend". He said that Klebold was "okay", but sometimes got angry. He had worked there for a couple of months, left employment, and then returned in about January 1999. Harris drove a late 1980's Honda Prelude, and Klebold drove a black 1980's BMW with a "NIN" sticker in the rear window.

3. Other employee-associates of theirs were Chris Morris, described as very responsible, did a good job as unofficial assistant manager, and did not have a car or driver's license. Another was Nate Dykeman, who began employment in September 1998, described as nice and usually smiling. He drove an older model American car, and later got an older Chevy pickup, painted primer gray. Harris and Klebold had a friend (name unknown) who also gave Morris a ride to work occasionally in a white 1980's Chevy Blazer.

4. Esquibel was unaware of any discussion by Harris, Klebold or the others related to guns or bombs. Around July 4, 1998 they had bought a lot of fireworks from a nearby vendor and lit several of them behind the store. Former store manager Bob Kirgis told him that about 1 ½ years ago, Harris had brought a pipe bomb into the store. Kirgis is residing at 2806 W. Centennial Dr., Apr. E-206, and currently works for Dominoes Pizza where he is in management training.

5. Esquibel used to see Nate and Chris wear black duster coats, and Harris a traditional trenchcoat.

Inv. G. Clyman

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLEX INVESTIGATIONS SECTION

Report By: **Detective J. Ruetz 74035**

Report Date: **April 30, 1999**

Type of Report: **Memorandum of Interview – Richard Harrell**

On April 30, 1999 at approximately 3:20 PM Detective J. Ruetz 74035 interviewed Richard Leigh HARRELL (DOB 5/14/57 SSN 521-92-3748) at his home at 5670 West Chestnut Avenue Littleton, CO. Harrell is employed part-time at the Black Jack Pizza restaurant as a delivery driver. Harrell has been employed at the Black Jack since October of 1995. He currently works Friday and Saturday nights. In the fall of 1998 he worked Saturday days and previously worked four to six nights a week.

Harrell knew Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold from his employment. He never associated with Harris, Klebold or Chris Morris away from work. Harrell said that he knew Klebold just as a "hello acquaintance" and knew Harris and Morris somewhat better. Harrell said that his observation was that Harris and Klebold seemed to be together most of the time and that Morris was frequently with them.

Harrell remembers having heard a passing reference to "Trench Coat Mafia" from one of the three within the past month. He also heard the words "pipe bomb" during a conversation between Harris, Klebold and Morris but doesn't know which one spoke them. He said that Morris in particular seemed to have an affinity for fire and fireworks and that he had seen Morris lighting fireworks in the parking lot behind the restaurant on more than one occasion. He also remembers having returned to the store after a delivery in the summer of 1998 and what he described as German polka music was being played on a radio or cassette deck by Harris and Morris. Harrell said that the manager, Bob Kirgis, complained about the music and told Harris and Morris to turn it off. Harrell has a vague recollection of Harris having brought a dark colored duffel bag or backpack to work but doesn't remember how many times or when.

Harrell said that his impression was that Klebold was a follower and Harris and Morris were more leader types. He said that Harris would occasionally become upset about things at work and that Morris frequently would. According to Harrell, Harris and Klebold often played video games together at work. He also said that Harris, Klebold and Morris all occasionally wore dark trench coats to work but that he had never seen any of them in "gothic" garb such as makeup or amulets, collars, etc. Harrell said that Morris had a girlfriend (who Harrell never met) but had broken up with her at some point some months ago. He also said that Harris usually went out of his way to wait on female customers.

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

Case # Jeffco 99-7625

Control # 2009

REPORTED BY: Detective Joe A. Montoya #91011

DATE OF REPORT: May 6, 1999

TYPE OF REPORT: Investigative Interview

SUBJECT: Michelle Hartsough

Synopsis: Michelle Hartsough used to work with Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold at Blackjack Pizza. Hartsough was good friends with both parties and often heard them talk about wanting to blow up Columbine High School and kill jocks. She said that they both talked about a senior prank that was going to take place on April 20, 1999. Hartsough was aware that Harris and Klebold had made pipe bombs before, and that they exploded a dry ice bomb behind the Blackjack Pizza store in late 1998. Hartsough is very familiar with Pyrotechnics.

Details:

1) Michelle Hartsough stated that she worked at the Blackjack Pizza store located at 6657 W. Ottawa Unit E-3 from September 1996 to March 1999. She said that while working there she befriended Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold and Chris Morris. She said that the three were friends and often wore the black dusters and army pants to work. She said that they liked computers a lot, and they liked to play paint ball somewhere in Sedalia, Colorado.

2) Hartsough described Eric Harris, as a nice guy who was angry with life, and often seemed paranoid. She said that he had a poor relationship with his parents because they were always grounding him. She said that he liked German Techno music and was known for copying his own CD's at home. He talked about having Nazi beliefs, but she did not think that it was authentic. Fellow employees as "REB" knew Harris.

3) Hartsough described Dylan Klebold as a difficult person who was often rude. She said that he hit her once because she had counseled him on an infraction at work. Hartsough said that Dylan did not get along well with his father.

4) Hartsough said that other associates of Harris and Klebold were Chris Morris, Zack Heckler and Nate Dykeman. She said that Morris was known as "Grunt", and was close to them at first, but shied away from them after he got a girlfriend. Hartsough stated that Heckler only worked at the store for about a month, and Dykeman did not seem to get along with Harris or Klebold to well.

5) Hartsough stated that both Harris and Klebold often talked about wanting to blow up Columbine high school, and kill the jocks. She said that they talked about it for about a year prior to her leaving the store, but she never took them seriously.

6) Hartsough said that she heard about Harris and Klebold blowing up a Dry ice bomb behind the Blackjack pizza store. She denies witnessing the explosion, but said that she may have been inside the store when it happened.

7) Hartsough said that she remembered Harris and Klebold starting a fire behind the store, which caught a dumpster on fire and the fire department, responded. She said that she had instructed them to collect the firework debris they had accumulated and wrap it up in paper and burn it. She said that the fire got out of control.

8) Hartsough said that she showed Harris and Klebold how to remove black from fireworks, and use it for other pyrotechnic effects. She said that she had learned about pyrotechnics from her father who is a pyrotechnics expert.

Subject information: Michelle Hartsough, DOB: 10/27/79
1388 Garrison St. #F-103
(303) 445-6839

Detective Joe A. Montoya #91011
Denver Police Department

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
Complex Investigations Section/Major Peddler

Type of Report: Investigative Interview
Date: May 5,1999
Reported By: Detective Joel Bell
Subject: Casey Hetzel

Synopsis:
On May 4, 1999, Detective Bell had a telephone interview with Casey Hetzel. The purpose of the interview was to ascertain the relationship between Erik Moody, Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. It had been reported that Casey Hetzel and Paul Selchert had been harassing Erik Moody because they believed Moody to have been friends with Harris and Klebold.

Details:
Detective Bell interviewed Casey Hetzel on the telephone at approximately 1130 hours. Hetzel denied harassing Erik Moody and described Moody as a long time friend. Hetzel stated that he and Selchert went to Moody's house with golf clubs to invite Moody to go golfing with them and not to assault Erik Moody, as was reported.

When asked if Erik Moody was friends with Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold, Hetzel stated that he did not know. Hetzel stated that he has never seen Moody with Harris or Klebold and he only assumed they were friends because they worked together at Blackjack Pizza.

Casey Hetzel can be contacted at 5790 W. Elm Hurst, telephone # (303) 973-0294

CASE NO. **99-7625** / Columbine High School / Assist Jefferson County Sheriff (LEAD NO. 1185)
REPORT BY: Inv. Gary Clyman, Colorado Attorney General
DATE: April 30, 1999

INTERVIEW: **Mathew Paul Jackson**
DOB: 5/08/76
4139 W. Chenango Ave
Littleton, CO
(303) 797-1502

1. The original referral to Jackson had come from his former employer, Chris Lau, owner of the Blackjack Pizza where Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold had also been employed. On April 26, 1999 I and JCSD Inv. Don Estep contacted and interviewed Mathew Jackson at his residence identified above. He was advised that he was not under arrest or in custody, and that the nature of the investigation involved the Columbine High School investigation. Jackson resides with his father at the home.

2. Jackson stated that he had been employed as a delivery driver at Blackjack Pizza, (6657 W. Ottowa Place, Littleton, CO), off and on since 1994, and was terminated from that job on April 24, 1999 due to his affiliation with Harris and Klebold. He also worked for the prior owner, Bob Kirgis. Through his employment there, he knew Eric Harris for about 1 1/2 years, and Dylan Klebold for about 1 year. He did not socialize with them outside of work, and described them as "normal teenagers". He also said that both of them always talked about and expressed an interest in guns and bombs, although he denies ever seeing either with any type of weapons or explosive devices. He also became aware from their statements that Harris and Klebold were interested in purchasing firearms, which Jackson says he does not own nor have an interest in. He said that Harris insisted on being referred to as "Reb". Jackson said that Harris drove a grayish Honda Prelude, Klebold a 2-door black BMW, and a friend of theirs (name unknown), drove a blue 4-door Pontiac Bonneville.

3. Jackson said that he introduced Harris and Klebold to a friend of his, Mark Manes, whom he has known since approximately 1993 or 1994 Two other associates of Manes' are Brian Dristel (sp?), and Greg Marillott (sp?). He said that Manes has a number of guns, and often sells them or other "stuff" to support a drug habit. Jackson said that Harris and Klebold had wanted to by a Tech 9 gun, and had heard them discuss that they would split the cost of $400, from Manes. Jackson said he was working with Klebold and Harris the day after they completed the purchase, because they were talking about it. He said that he has never seen the gun and was not directly involved in the sale, nor did he have any indication that they would use the weapon to commit a crime. Mark Manes had also told him that he had sold the Tech 9 to Harris and Klebold.

4. Jackson said that he was aware that Manes often went shooting with Harris and Klebold at Rampart Range Park, accompanied by Phil Duran, and Manes' girlfriend, Jesse (LNU), who works at the "Kilt & Candle" bar at Bowles and Platte Canyon. Jackson knew that there are videos of some of those shoots, which he heard about from Klebold and Harris. He is also aware that Manes and Duran have copies of the tape based upon their statements. Although co-worker Jason Secore (Blackjack asst. mgr) told this investigator that Jackson has stated he owns such a copy, Jackson denied that allegation, and said that he has never viewed the tape(s) either.

5. Jackson said that he became aware of the incident occurring at Columbine High School (CHS) at approximately 12:30 p.m. the afternoon of April 20, 1999 when he was at home and heard it being broadcast. He had heard references concerning a black BMW similar to that which he knew Klebold drove, and based upon their past interest in guns and explosives, suspected they were involved. He called Brian Dristel, who also suspected it may be them based upon his prior contacts with the two.

Jackson said he called the police (agency unknown) at about 2:30 p.m. that afternoon and told them of his suspicions.

6. Jackson also called Mark Manes early that afternoon on Manes' cell phone. He said that Manes was "freaking out" over what was happening at CHS, and also suspected that the shooters were Harris and Klebold. Manes was upset because he had sold them the Tech 9, and had gone with Harris and Klebold the night before (April 19) to the K-Mart store located at So. Wadsworth and W. Cross Drive in Littleton, where he had purchased two (2) boxes of 9mm rounds for them. Manes said that he did not think that was unusual, because they had told him they were going to go shooting the next day.

7. Jackson also stated that Brian Dristel owns a lot of guns, "an arsenal", because his family does a lot of hunting. He knows that Brian has gone to a couple of gun shows with Harris and Klebold, and had bought ammunition for them in the past.

8. Jackson said that "Reb" was always talking about bombs at work, and a couple of months ago watched him exploding at work, "artillery shells", which Harris had made from fireworks placed inside a PVC pipe elbow. Harris expressed an interest in pipe bombs, but said that he never saw one at the store or in Harris' possession. He also said that prior to this incident on April 20, he had never heard of the "Trench Coat Mafia", but had seen Harris, Klebold, and co-worker Chris Morris (he once) wearing black "dusters". He said they all commonly wore black Army pants. He does not know Nate Dykeman.

9. Jackson said he has a hobby with his father of building and flying model airplanes, which use as engine fuel a mix of nitro-methanol, castor oil and alcohol, usually purchased at Colpar Hobbies in Mission Trace Shopping Center (S. Wadsworth). He knows that it can be explosive, but denies ever discussing it's use as an explosive with Harris and Klebold. He said the last purchase he made of the fuel was approximately two years ago, and he has no large amount stored anywhere.

10. Jackson said that on Friday, April 23 he had recently reported to the fire department (while at Blackjack Pizza), that Harris had built a "trip-wire bomb" behind Blackjack to keep kids from going through a hole in the fence behind the store. They responded and advised that it consisted of "snap-type" fireworks taped together.

11. Jackson stated that Harris and Klebold never talked about school, or seemed particularly angry. He knows they each had prom dates the weekend preceding the shooting incident, and that they had each received cash advances of approximately $200 that Friday (April 16). Harris and Klebold worked nights and weekend days inside Blackjack (non-delivery), and Chris Morris worked more often. The prior owner, Bob Kirgis, allowed them to play the video game "Doom" at the store.

12. At the conclusion of the interview I asked Jackson for a verbal consent to search the residence for any weapons, explosive devices, or copies of the Rampart shooting video tapes, to which he agreed. He said that his living area of the house is the basement and upstairs livingroom. It should be noted that the house was in great disarray, with many boxes and items stored everywhere upstairs and downstairs, and clothing strewn about the downstairs bedroom. A cursory search was done while Jackson accompanied us, and nothing relevant was identified. He had a large number of videos in the downstairs, but all seemed to be used movies. Following the search, Investigators left the premises. Jackson offered to allow a search of his two vehicle parked in front of the house. I opened the door on each, noted that they were also in disarray with trash and personal items, but nothing appearing relevant to the investigation. We then departed the area.

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS
REPORT OF INVESTIGATION

ADDRESSED TO:	MONITORED INVESTIGATION INFORMATION:
Special Agent in Charge Phoenix Field Division	

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

Columbine High School Shooting/Bombing

Case Number	Report #
785030 99 0009	37

TYPE OF REPORT: *(Check Applicable Boxes)*

X	REPORT OF INVESTIGATION		COLLATERAL REPLY
	REPORT OF INTELLIGENCE		

SUBMITTED BY *(Name)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Title and Office)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Date)*
Matthew C. Traver	SA/Denver II	06/18/99
REVIEWED BY *(Name)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Date)*
Robin King	RAC/Denver II	
APPROVED BY *(Name)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Date)*
Christopher P. Sadowski	SAC/Denver II	

DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITY:
Telephone interview with Nathan Johnson, a former co-worker of Harris and Klebold.

SYNOPSIS:
On 6/16/99, SA Traver contacted Nathan Johnson, who had heard Chris Morris talk about explosives while working at Black Jack Pizza.

NARRATIVE:
1. Johnson stated that he was a pizza delivery man for Black Jack Pizza for about four months, from July or August of 1998 until November 1st of 1998.
2. When at work he had daily contact with Klebold and Harris. He did not associate with them outside of work.
3. Morris used to talk about making grenades. He appeared to be the "ringleader". Morris would also talk about buying grenades. Morris would do all the talking and Klebold and Harris would just listen. Morris claimed that he learned how to make grenades from the Internet.
4. During these conversations and others, Harris and Klebold said almost nothing. Johnson stated that he never really talked to Klebold.
5. Morris also used to talk about firearms.
6. One time Johnson showed a knife to Morris and Harris, a knife his wife had gotten him. Morris talked about it. Harris stated that he really did not know anything about knives.
7. Harris and Klebold used to light fires out in the back of the Pizza store. They would light fires in old coffee cans. Harris was always playing with fire. He would take and entire box of matches and try and light it on fire using a paper fuse.
8. Johnson stated that he did not know Morris, Klebold, or Harris that well, but Morris seemed to be the leader.
9. Johnson stated that Harris and Klebold seemed to be ignorant about firearms and bombs.

E OF INVESTIGATION:

CASE NUMBER:	REPORT NUMBER:

10. Johnson ran into the former owner Bob Kirgis in a bar, after the Columbine incident. Kirgis had told him that Harris seemed to be getting into drugs. Johnson stated that he had seen cocaine and marijuana at the Pizza store, while he had been working there. He stated that Kirgis seemed to be the person who brought the drugs into the store. He also said Kirgis told him that Harris and Klebold had set off a pipe bomb at the store.
11. Johnson stated that he never heard Harris or Klebold make any threats. Nor did he see them with firearms, bombs, or drugs. He only saw and knew that they liked to play with fireworks.

ATTACHMENTS
None.

ATF EF 3120.3 (02-1998) [Formerly ATF Form 3270.3 (7-93)]

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
NARCOTICS UNIT

Case #Jeffco 99-7625

REPORTED BY: Detectives Joe Montoya #91011/Joel Bell #91009

DATE OF REPORT: April 29, 1999

TYPE OF REPORT: Interview with Joseph Jonas

CONTROL NUMBER: 2112

On 4/29/99 Detectives Bell and Montoya conducted an interview with Joseph Jonas at Denver Police Headquarters. Mr. Jonas has been employed as a delivery driver at the Black Jack Pizza store (located at 6657 West Ottawa Place, Unit E-3) since September of 1998.

Mr. Jonas stated that he was familiar with both Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold, but he did not socialize with them. He said that they were quiet, but Harris seemed to lose his temper easily while talking to customers on the telephone.

Mr. Jonas said that another employee named Chris Morris was a good friend of both Klebold and Harris. He said that Morris would sometimes blow off what sounded like firecrackers behind the Blackjack pizza store. On one occasion he heard Morris bragging about making a homemade bomb using chlorine bleach, which he exploded in a field. Jonas said that Morris used to sometimes dress in camouflage pants, army boots, and an olive green beret style hat.

Mr. Jonas stated that the assistant manager Mark LNU, and his fiancée Michelle Hartso used to socialize with Morris, Klebold and Harris quite often.

Mr. Morris was unable to provide any other information.

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS
REPORT OF INVESTIGATION

ADDRESSED TO:	MONITORED INVESTIGATION INFORMATION:
Division Director Phoenix Field Division	

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

Columbine High School

CASE NUMBER:	REPORT NUMBER:
785030-99-0009	03

TYPE OF REPORT: *(Check Applicable Boxes)*

X	REPORT OF INVESTIGATION		COLLATERAL REPLY
	REPORT OF INTELLIGENCE		

SUBMITTED BY *(Name)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Title and Office)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Date)*
Gary R. Wurm	S/A, Denver II	04-28-99
REVIEWED BY *(Name)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Date)*
Carrie DiPirro	Acting RAC, Denver II	4-29-99
APPROVED BY *(Name)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Date)*
Christopher Sadowski	Division Director	

DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITY:

Interview with Robert Kirgis.

SYNOPSIS:

On April 27, 1999, at approximately 6:30 pm, S/A's Gary R. Wurm and Matt Traver, ATF, interviewed Robert Kirgis at his residence which is 2901 West Centennial Drive, Apt. E206, Littleton, Colorado, 80123. Mr. Kirgis currently has no home telephone. Mr. Kirgis is a white male, DOB: 05-24-70, SSN: 523-55-7221. He currently is employed as a manager in training at Dominos Pizza, 3920 South Broadway, Littleton, Colorado, telephone number 303-781-6647.

NARRATIVE:

1. Mr. Kirgis stated that he had been the owner of Blackjack Pizza, 6657 West Ottawa Place, Littleton, Colorado, from December 1, 1995 until March 8, 1999. He stated that he sold the Blackjack Pizza for about $15,000. to Chris Lau. He also stated that during his ownership of this Blackjack Pizza, he had employed Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold and Chris Morris. He stated that he had been introduced to Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold by Chris Morris, who had been employed at the Blackjack Pizza for a period of about 2 1/2 years. He further stated that Eric Harris had been at Blackjack Pizza for about 2 years and Dylan Klebold was employed, off and on, for a total of about 1 year. He stated that Harris, Klebold, and Morris had assisted in the making of pizzas for him. He also stated that they were basically good employees.

2. Mr. Kirgis stated that he wanted Agents Wurm and Traver to know that he had been interviewed by a male interviewer with Inside Edition on April 22, 1999 and further that

'LE OF INVESTIGATION:

Columbine High School

CASE NUMBER:	REPORT NUMBER:
785030-99-0009	03

his interview had been televised on Friday, April, 23, 1999. Mr. Kirgis stated that he had given the interview at Normandy Park, since he was no longer associated with Blackjack Pizza and did not want the interview to show the Blackjack Pizza location. Mr. Kirgis stated that he had previous information about Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold and this information was given during the interview with Inside Edition. Mr. Kirgis provided the following telephone number as a contact number for Inside Edition, 1-800-690-8742. He stated that he could not remember the name of the person who had done the interview with him.

3. Mr. Kirgis stated that the information that he possessed related to when Eric Harris had brought a "small pipe bomb" into the Blackjack Pizza around July 4th, about two years ago. He described the pipe bomb as being shiny and probably made from pipe that is used for plumbing. Mr. Kirgis stated that Eric Harris carried the pipe bomb into Blackjack Pizza through the back door. He stated that he was not scared of Eric Harris, because Harris was not threatening. He stated that Eric Harris just seemed like any other teenage boy. Mr. Kirgis stated that he instructed Eric Harris to take the pipe bomb out of the Blackjack Pizza, which Harris did. Mr. Kirgis does not know what happened to the pipe bomb. He stated that he never heard Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold talk about bombs again nor did they bring any into the pizza shop again. Mr. Kirgis stated that he did light fireworks, of various kinds, behind the pizza shop with Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold.

Mr. Kirgis stated that Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold and Chris Morris usually came into the Blackjack Pizza for their lunch breaks from school about 11:05 am 11:10 am. He stated that they would usually have pizza or a salad. He also stated that Chris Morris had recently gotten a girlfriend and so he wasn't hanging around the shop as much. He also stated that these three boys were kind of like a "click" but added that at one point, a lot of kids were involved with Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. Mr. Kirgis stated that Charles Phillips, Nathan Dykeman, and Zack Heckler all worked at Blackjack Pizza at one time or another and they all hung out with Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. Mr. Kirgis added, "most of my employees came from that group".

5. Mr. Kirgis stated that Chris Morris seemed like a "mean kid". He further stated that Chris Morris seemed more emotional and he would tell you exactly what was on his mind. Mr. Kirgis stated that he believed that Chris Morris' father was a doctor or surgeon and his father seemed to be hard on Chris Morris. Mr. Kirgis also stated that Chris Morris was one of the smartest kids he had met. He stated that he believed that Chris Morris was not the type of person that was a leader, but he could have been. He stated that he also believed that Chris Morris was separating himself from the group known as the Trench Coat Mafia. Mr. Kirgis stated that he never saw anyone as being the leader of this group. Mr. Kirgis stated that about every time he saw this group, they were wearing their "trenches" (trench coats).

6. Mr. Kirgis stated that what he has seen on television, since the shooting at Columbine High School, is entirely different from what he saw of Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold at work. He stated that his six year old daughter was around these boys and they treated her very well and she liked them. Mr. Kirgis stated that he even saw Eric Harris wearing a sports type jacket, maybe like a Colorado University jacket.

7. Mr. Kirgis stated that at various times he and these boys messed around the roof above the Blackjack Pizza at which time they shot off bottle rockets. Mr. Kirgis stated that he mostly just drank beer on the roof. He also stated that Eric Harris and Dylan

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

Columbine High School

CASE NUMBER:	REPORT NUMBER:
785030-99-0009	03

Klebold were not drinkers but probably would have had a drink at a party.

8. Mr. Kirgis stated that Billy Dow was a former employee who now works at the Blackjack Pizza located on Simms Boulevard close to the intersection of Simms and Bowles. He stated that Billy Dow would have information of a reported dry ice bomb that was set off behind the Blackjack Pizza that Mr. Kirgis previously owned. He stated that the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department was called when this dry ice bomb was set off.

9. Mr. Kirgis stated that he did hear Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold mention about how "jocks" were picking on them. He also related that one time, behind the pizza shop, the Trench Coat Mafia was waiting for a fight with some other persons, but he was not sure with whom. Mr. Kirgis stated that he remembered that Dylan Klebold and Nathan Dykeman were there for the fight.

10. Mr. Kirgis then stated that on the day of the shooting at Columbine High School, he was taking his daughter to school at Powderhorn Elementary School when he heard about the shooting. This would have been between 12:25 pm 12:35 pm. Mr. Kirgis stated that because of a "gut" feeling and the previous knowledge of the pipe bomb, he called 911 from the office at Powderhorn Elementary. He stated that the news reports mentioned trench coats and pipe bombs, so he wanted to alert authorities about Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold and Chris Morris. Mr. Kirgis stated that he gave the dispatcher his name as the reporting person.

11. Mr. Kirgis was also asked about his knowledge of the legality relating to pipe bombs and he stated that he was not aware of how illegal they were. He stated that he knew very little about firearms and he just did not think about how illegal the pipe bombs might be. He stated that he just did not see an aggressive side of Eric Harris. Mr. Kirgis stated that he dose not like explosives, only fireworks.

ATF EF 3120.2 (02-1998) [Formerly ATF Form 3270.2 (7-93)]

CODMV0000.CODF00006.TXT ATTN: RICH, KERRY K
QUERY ON:LIC/61331RS
*** CCIC INFO MAY BE USED FOR CRIMINAL JUSTICE PURPOSES ONLY ***
*** ONLY COLORADO DMV FILES WERE SEARCHED - COLORADO PIN = DLN ***
*** CONFIRM WITH COLICOOOC BEFORE TAKING ENFORCEMENT ACTION ***

STATE OF COLORADO
COLORADO VEHICLE REGISTRATION

OWNER: KIRGIS ROBERT H DATE: 04/30/1999
OWNER2: TIME: 12:21:04
OWNER3:
DRIVER:
ADDRESS: 2901 W CENTENNIAL DR LITTLETON CO 80123
LICENSE: 61331RS MAKE: CHE VIN: 1GCEK19R1TE249728
LICENSE STATE: CO STYLE: PK TITLE: 10R290742
EXPIRATION: 11/1999 YEAR: 1996 TAB: 10D674930
INSURED STATUS: UNKNOWN LIGHT TRUCK - REGULAR
COUNTY CODE: 10 VALID EMISSIONS TEST REQUIRED

MSG

RR.CODMV0000.CODF00006.TXT ATTN: RICH, KERRY K
QUERY ON:LIC/PBZ5465
*** CCIC INFO MAY BE USED FOR CRIMINAL JUSTICE PURPOSES ONLY ***
*** ONLY COLORADO DMV FILES WERE SEARCHED - COLORADO PIN = DLN ***
*** CONFIRM WITH COLICOOOO BEFORE TAKING ENFORCEMENT ACTION ***

STATE OF COLORADO
COLORADO VEHICLE REGISTRATION

OWNER: KIRGIS ROBERT H DATE: 04/30/1999
OWNER2: TIME: 12:21:15
OWNER3:
DRIVER:
ADDRESS: 2901 W CENTENNIAL DR E206 LITTLETON CO 80123
LICENSE: PBZ5465 MAKE: CHE VIN: J81RF2362L/561515
LICENSE STATE: CO STYLE: CP TITLE: 10R336454
EXPIRATION: 03/2000 YEAR: 1990 TAB: 10T462514
INSURED STATUS: UNKNOWN PASSENGER - REGULAR
COUNTY CODE: 10 VALID EMISSIONS TEST REQUIRED

CODMV0000.CODPD0006.TXT ATTN: RICH. KERRY K
Y ON:LIC/PBZ5465
*** CCIC INFO MAY BE USED FOR CRIMINAL JUSTICE PURPOSES ONLY ***
*** ONLY COLORADO DMV FILES WERE SEARCHED - COLORADO PIN = DLN ***
*** CONFIRM WITH CCLIC000C BEFORE TAKING ENFORCEMENT ACTION ***

STATE OF COLORADO
COLORADO VEHICLE REGISTRATION

OWNER: KIRGIS ROBERT H
OWNER2:
OWNER3:
DRIVER:
ADDRESS: 2901 W CENTENNIAL DR E206 LITTLETON CO 80123
LICENSE: PBZ5465
LICENSE STATE: CO
EXPIRATION: 03/2000
INSURED STATUS: UNKNOWN
COUNTY CODE: 10

DATE: 04/30/1999
TIME: 12:21:15

MAKE: CHE
STYLE: CF
YEAR: 1990
PASSENGER
VALID EMISSIONS TEST REQUIRED

VIN: JB1RF2362L7561518
TITLE: 10R336454
TAB: 10J462514
- REGULAR

04/3
*** ON THE FOLLOWING INQUIRIES WERE MADE AND MAY BE ***
*** CONNECTED TO YOUR RECENT ENTRY ***

QUERY MADE BY: WERNER, KERI MARIE ARAPAHOE COUNTY 11/20/98 09:30 AR02
QUERY FIELDS: NAM/KIRGIS, ROBERT DOB/032470

QUERY MADE BY: WERNER, KERI MARIE ARAPAHOE COUNTY 04/04/98 23:20 AR02
QUERY FIELDS: NAM/KIRGIS, ROBERT H DOB/052470

*** CONTACT AGENCY TO DETERMINE RELEVANCE ***

MESSAGE QUEUED TO PRINTER MSG
ATTN: 3

*** COLORADO CCH RECORD ***

NAME: KIRGIS, ROBERT HOSSEIN
PHYSICAL IDENTIFIERS: W M 508 130 GRN BLN 05/24/70 CO
STATE IDENTIFICATION: 346243
SCARS,MARKS,TATTOOS:
FBI NUMBER: 323627TA7
SOCIAL SECURITY NO: 523-55-7221
MISCELLANEOUS NO:
FINGERPRINT CLASS:

JC-001-010162

RECORD TYPE: SINGLE-STATE OFFENDER
ADDITIONAL:
ADDRESS: 12/16/88 1305 S PATTON CT
CITY AND STATE: 12/16/88 DENVER

04/30/99 12:24:34 PRINT REQUESTED BY TERMINAL DP23
ATTN: 23 PAGE # 1
ATTENTION: RICH
COLORADO BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION - CRIME INFORMATION CENTER
690 KIPLING STREET, #3000, DENVER, COLORADO 80215 303/239-4208

THIS IDENTIFICATION RECORD, FOR LAWFUL USE ONLY, SUMMARIZES INFORMATION SENT TO THE CBI BY FINGERPRINT CONTRIBUTORS IN COLORADO. WHERE THE DISPOSITION IS NOT SHOWN OR FURTHER EXPLANATION OF A CHARGE OR DISPOSITION IS DESIRED, CONTACT THE AGENCY THAT FURNISHED THE FINGERPRINTS. ONLY THE COURT OR DISTRICT ATTORNEY IN WHOSE OFFICE A FINAL DISPOSITION OCCURRED CAN PROVIDE A CERTIFIED COPY OF THAT DISPOSITION. STATE LAW GOVERNS ACCESS TO SEALED RECORDS. UNLESS FINGERPRINTS ACCOMPANIED YOUR INQUIRY, WE CANNOT GUARANTEE THIS RECORD RELATES TO THE PERSON IN WHOM YOU HAVE AN INTEREST. BECAUSE ADDITIONS AND DELETIONS MAY BE MADE AT ANY TIME, A NEW COPY SHOULD BE REQUESTED WHEN NEEDED FOR SUBSEQUENT USE.

COLORADO STATE ID #: 346147 FBI#: 127642 1A7 SINGLE STATE OFFENDER

NAME(S) USED: KIRGIS, ROBERT HOSSEIN

PHYSICAL: W M 508 130 BLN/GRN SKIN:

DATE(S) OF BIRTH: 052470

PLACE(S) OF BIRTH: CO

SOCIAL SECURITY NO(S): 528757721

ORI / CONTRIBUTOR ARREST# / CASE#	NAME / DATE / MNU	CHARGE DISPOSITION
CO0300400 PD LAKEWOOD ARREST # 864153	KIRGIS, ROBERT HOSSEIN DATE - 12/16/88	MARIJUANA -- POSSESS UNDER 1 OZ OFFENSE DATE: 12/16/88 DISPO: RELEASED ON OWN RECOGNIZANCE ITEM #001/001

ADDITIONAL

ADDRESSES: 121688 1305 S PATTON CT
DENVER

JC-001-010163

--- END OF PAGE # 1 ---
---- END OF RECORD ----
------ 04/30/99 ------ 1224MT -----
*** THE ABOVE INFORMATION IS PROVIDED STRICTLY FOR AND IS LIMITED ***
*** TO THE OFFICIAL USE OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE AGENCIES ***
--- THERE MAY BE ADDITIONAL CHARGES NOT INCLUDED ON THIS RECORD. NOTIFY ---
THE CBI VIA ECIC MESSAGE (ON-LINE RAP) IF YOU NEED ALL CHARGES AUTOMATED.

*** CCIC ALPHA QUERY ON COLORADO DRIVER AND REGISTRATION FILES ***

NAME				ADDRESS	ZIP	DOB	FIN/LIC
KIRGIS	ROBERT	H		2701 W CENTENNI	80123		61331RS
KIRGIS	ROBERT	H		8376 A S UPHAM	80123	19700524	941781607
KIRGIS	ROBERT	H		2991 W CENTENNI	80123		FBZ5463
KIRGIS	ROBERT	M	*	8376 A S UPHAM	80123	19700524	941781607
KIRGIS	TILYN	S	*	3841 S FENTON S	80227	19720823	921239694
KIRGREY	SAMUEL	K				19711031	[illegible]
KIRHNER	MELVIN	A		721 [illegible] DR	[illegible]		[illegible]
KIRIANOFF	GREGORY	[illegible]		[illegible] RIVER	81654		[illegible]
KIRIANOFF	GREGORY	[illegible]		99 [illegible] RIVER RD	81654		[illegible]
KIRIANOFF	LANCE	G		[illegible] NORTH RIVE	81654	19[illegible]	[illegible]
KIRIANOFF	PATRICIA			[illegible] NORTH RIVE	81654	19490[illegible]	[illegible]
KIRIANOFF	PATRICIA			99 N RIVER RD	81654		VCV920
KIRIANOFF	PATRICIA	A		99 LOWER RIVER	81654		VBS3951
KIRIANOFF	PATRICIA	D		616 S GALENA ST	81611		VBKLGK
KIRIANOFF	T	G		616 S GALENA ST	81611		VBKLGK
KIRIANOFF	T	G		99 LOWER RIVER	81654		VBS3951
KIRIANOVA	LARISSA			4336 CAPE COD C	80525	19420412	F424921222
KIRIAZES	DEANNA	F		1505 OWL RIDGE	80919	19631002	921755779
KIRIAZES	DEANNA	F		1505 OWL RIDGE	80919		7171960
KIRIAZES	DEANNA	F		1505 OWL RIDGE	80919		K367428

TRANSMIT FOR NEXT PAGE TOLA <E' KIRIAZES DEANNA FK267428 0

JC-001-010164

KR.
04/30/99 12:26:02 PRINT REQUESTED BY TERMINAL DP23
KR.CODMV0000.04/30/99 12:25:36
TXT
ATTN: RICH. KERRY K

NAME: ROBERT H KIRGIS DATE OF BIRTH: 05/24/70.
AKA: ROBERT M KIRGIS AKA DOB: 05/24/70.
SEX: M HEIGHT: 508 WEIGHT: 138 HAIR: BRO EYE: BLU.
ADDRESS: 1301 S PATTON CT DENVER 80219
LICENSE NUMBER: 941781607 LICENSE STATE: CO.
DATE ISSUED: 062096 EXPIRES: 052401.
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 941781607.
STATUS: VALID

CITATION OR DEPARTMENTAL ACTION OR EDI
110393 111793 DEFECTIVE OR UNSAFE VEHICLE [illegible] CO DENVER [illegible] [illegible]
062095 OH1195 PROHIBITED TURN [illegible] CO LAKEWOOD [illegible] [illegible]
120195 011296 SPEEDING - 10-19 OVER LIMIT [illegible] CO DENVER [illegible] [illegible]

DATE : 04/30/99 PAGE : 01 OF 01.
DCIC INFO MAY BE USED FOR CRIMINAL JUSTICE PURPOSES ONLY
** ONLY COLORADO DMV FILES WERE SEARCHED AS A RESULT OF YOUR REQUEST **

JC-001-010165

*** CCIC ALPHA QUERY ON COLORADO DRIVER AND REGISTRATION FILES ***

NAME				ADDRESS	ZIP	DOB	PIN/LIC
KIRGIS	ROBERT	H		2901 W CENTENNI	80123		613SIRS
KIRGIS	ROBERT	H		8376 A S UPHAM	80123	19700524	941781607
KIRGIS	ROBERT	H		2901 W CENTENNI	80123		PBZ5463
KIRGIS	ROBERT	M	*	8376 A S UPHAM	80123	19700524	941781607
KIRGIS	TILYN	S	*	3841 S FENTON S	80227	19720623	921229694
KIRGREY	SAMUEL	K				19721031	922613587
KIRHNER	MELVIN	A		721 HATHAWAY DR	80915		KBM9571
KIRIANOFF	GREGORY	T		99 LOWER RIVER	81654		6314ZG
KIRIANOFF	GREGORY	T		99 N RIVER RD	81654		VCV920
KIRIANOFF	LANCE	G		0099 NORTH RIVE	81654	19[illegible]20205	971751344
KIRIANOFF	PATRICIA			0099 NORTH RIVE	81654	19[illegible]90503	953429061
KIRIANOFF	PATRICIA			99 N RIVER RD	81654		VCV920
KIRIANOFF	PATRICIA	A		99 LOWER RIVER	81654		VBS395L
KIRIANOFF	PATRICIA	O		616 S GALENA ST	81611		VBKLGK
KIRIANOFF	T	G		616 S GALENA ST	81611		VBKLGK
KIRIANOFF	T	J		99 LOWER RIVER	81654		VBS395L
KIRIANOVA	LARISSA			4336 CAPE COD D	80525	19420412	942492122
KIRIAZES	DEANNA	F		1505 OWL RIDGE	80919	19671002	[illegible]
KIRIAZES	DEANNA	F		1505 OWL RIDGE	80919		[illegible]
KIRIAZES	DEANNA	F		1505 OWL RIDGE	80919		[illegible]488

TRANSMIT FOR NEXT PAGE PGDA [illegible] KIRIAZES DEANNA FK[illegible]7488

RRL CODMV0000.CODFD0006.TXT [illegible]

[illegible] ON:LIC/613SIRS

*** CCIC INFO MAY BE USED FOR CRIMINAL JUSTICE PURPOSES ONLY ***

*** ONLY COLORADO DMV FILES WERE SEARCHED - COLORADO PIN = DLN ***

*** CONFIRM WITH COLR0000 BEFORE TAKING ENFORCEMENT ACTION ***

STATE OF COLORADO

COLORADO VEHICLE REGISTRATION

OWNER: KIRGIS ROBERT F

OWNER1:

OWNER2:

DRIVER:

ADDRESS: 2901 W CENTENNIAL DR LITTLETON CO 80123

LICENSE: 613SIRS MAKE: CHE VIN: 1GCEK19R1LE247728

LICENSE STATE: CO STYLE: PX TITLE: 10R290742

EXPIRATION: [illegible] YEAR: 1994 TAB: LCD674930

INSURED STATUS: UNKNOWN LIGHT TRUCK - REGULAR

COUNTY: JEFF CO VALID EMISSIONS TEST REQUIRED

MSG

JC- 001-010166

Edit Employee File for Employee: 100 KIRGIS,ROBERT

1:NAME: KIRGIS,ROBERT
2:MIDDLE INITIAL: M
3:EMPLOYEE NICKNAME: BOB BREWSKI
4:HOME PHONE # (NNN-NNNN): 730-9043
5:STREET ADDRESS: 2901 W CENNTNIAL DR
6:APARTMENT NUMBER: E206
7:CITY: LITTLETON
8:STATE: CO
9:ZIP CODE: 80123
17:EMERGENCY CONTACT NAME: KIRGIS, ANN
18:EMERGENCY CONTACT RELATION: MOTHER
19:EMERGENCY CONTACT PHONE # (NNN-NNNN): 936-5544
25:STORE ASSIGNMENT: 2022
26:IS EMPLOYEE ON SALARY: Y
27:DAILY PAY RATE: 000.00
28:ENTER STANDARD WORK HOURS PER DAY: 7.00
30:DRIVER'S LICENSE NUMBER: 94-178-1607
31:STATE ISSUING DRIVER'S LICENSE: CO
32:DRIVER'S LICENSE EXPIRATION DATE: 05/24/99
32.1:EMPLOYEE BIRTHDATE: 5/24/70

* Former owner of Blackjack Pizza - where Harry/Robert worked!

F1=Scrolling HELP=Help F2=Delete F7=Search F10=Exit

Edit Employee File for Employee: 100 KIRGIS,ROBERT

33:NAME OF INSURANCE COMPANY: ALLSTATE
34:INSURANCE POLICY NUMBER: 6-17-77-079316
35:INSURANCE POLICY EXPIRATION DATE: 3/25/99
36:MILEAGE RATE:
37:USES COMPANY CAR:
38:AMOUNT PER DELIVERY:
39:ALTERNATE EMPLOYEE I.D.:
40:SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER: 522-55-7321
41:PAY CATEGORY (Driver/Inside/Manager/Other): M
42:EMPLOYEE STATUS: INACTIVE
42.1:DO NOT INCLUDE EMPLOYEE ON SCHEDULE: Y
43:DATE EMPLOYEE HIRED: 12/01/95
44:DRIVER COMMISSION %: 7.50
45:TERMINATION DATE:
46:ENABLE AUTO-HELP ON ORDER SCREEN: N
48:I-9 COMPLIANCE:
49:ENABLE ORDER TAKING TRAINING MODE: N
50:DATE VEHICLE LAST INSPECTED:
51:MANAGER-ASSIGNED INSIDER RATING (1-5, 1=BELOW AVERAGE, 5=ABO
52:MANAGER-ASSIGNED DRIVER RATING (1-5, 1=BELOW AVERAGE, 5=ABO

F1=Scrolling HELP=Help F2=Delete F7=Search F10=E

JC-001-010167

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
Complex Investigations Section/Major Peddler Unit

Type of Report: Investigative Interview
Date: May 3, 1999
Reported By: Sergeant Ernest Martinez, Supervisor, Major Peddler Unit
Subject: Robert Hossein KIRGIS (05-24-70); a.k.a. "Bob LNU"

Synopsis:
On the above date, Denver Police Department Detective Jeff Ruetz and this reporting supervisor interviewed Robert KIRGIS. He was asked several questions relating to his knowledge of the Columbine High School incident of 04-20-99, and his personal and working relationship with subjects of this investigation, namely Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold, Chris Morris, et al.

Details:
1) On the date of May 3, 1999 at 1320 hours, Denver Police Department Detective Jeff Ruetz and this reporting supervisor met and interviewed one Robert Hossein KIRGIS (05-24-70). This interview took place at Denver Police Headquarters, Vice/Drug Control Bureau interview room. This interview took place subsequent to a telephonic contact made by KIRGIS to this reporting supervisor approximately 1100 hours this date. KIRGIS reported that he had received my business card left at his residence last Friday, and that he had called me on Saturday from his new employment at Dominoes pizza on south Broadway (303.781.6647). KIRGIS then called this date, and related that he had no problem talking with investigators, and that he wanted to set one thing straight from the start; that news reports about a pipebomb being detonated at the Blackjack pizza place on West Ottawa Place was erroneous. That the detonations involved a "dry ice bomb", and not a pipe bomb. KIRGIS then stated that he would meet this reporting supervisor after he dropped off his daughter at school, approximately 1:00 PM.

2) KIRGIS responded to Denver Police Headquarters at 1315 hours. Detective Ruetz and this reporting supervisor verified his identity, when KIRGIS proffered his Colorado Operators License. KIRGIS stated that he was the owner/manager of the Blackjack pizza store located at 6657 West Ottawa Place, Littleton, CO. KIRGIS was the owner from 12-01-95 through 03-08-99, when he sold the store to the current owner, Chris Lao. When asked whom he had hired first from the group of subjects (Harris, Klebold, Morris, et al), he stated that it was Chris Morris. KIRGIS related that Morris was hired approximately six months after another friend of the group, named Charles Phillips. KIRGIS also mentioned that "Kibbz" as Zach Heckler. This stemmed from newspaper reports he had read, mentioning the acronym "Kibbz" on one of Harris' web pages. When asked what characteristics Heckler possessed, KIRGIS related that he "drove like crap." Other employees KIRGIS had hired as he related knew each other well were Harris, Klebold, Phillips, Nathan Dykeman and Brian Sargent.

3) When asked what his knowledge was related to explosives and the group, KIRGIS stated that Harris, Morris and Klebold loved fireworks. That they liked to go to Cheyenne, WYO. To purchase many fireworks that were illegal in Colorado. KIRGIS related that this past July 4th weekend, Klebold, Morris and Harris put on a great firework display at the store. KIRGIS also took his daughter Brianna KIRGIS to observe the show. KIRGIS stated that Klebold and Harris were "tied at the hip", and frequently during school lunch hour both of them came to the Blackjack pizza store to eat a free salad and smoke cigarettes by the rear door. When asked about a pipebomb being brought into the store, KIRGIS recalled that Harris came in to the Blackjack store through the rear door carrying his usual black brief type bag. Harris then went to the rear storage employee changing area and brought out what appeared to KIRGIS as a pipebomb. According the KIRGIS, Harris stated, "Check out this pipebomb." Harris then said that he wanted to blow it up after work in a watermelon, near the field. The pipebomb was described as metallic colored, metal pipe, with end caps, and about a foot in length. This incident took place when Harris, Klebold, Morris and KIRGIS were working about two years ago. KIRGIS was able to remember that it may have been in April of 1997.

4) When asked if it ever occurred to him that the pipebomb was dangerous and illegal, KIRGIS stated, "yea, that's why I sent him out of the store with it, I was worried that he was going to set it off in my store." KIRGIS later said that he was originally going to send Harri9s home, but he needed him at work that night, so Harris came back after he put the pipebomb away in his car. KIRGIS stated that Harris had told him that it was an explosive device, and he knew that it was a pipebomb, based on what he thought a pipebomb was. When asked if he had any experience with any type of pyrotechnic or explosive devices, KIRGIS stated, "only fireworks, they use to set off fireworks all the time." "They" meaning Harris, Klebold and Morris. KIRGIS also related that Harris, Klebold and Morris were, at times, going on top of the roof to light off fireworks. KIRGIS stated that he also, at times, went up there with them. According to KIRGIS, Harris, Morris and Klebold also set off many dry ice bombs atop the roof of the business. Nicki Liston, a former store manager, also told KIRGIS she knew of these occurrences with dry ice bombs. KIRGIS also recalled that the former owner of the Ottawa Place Blackjack pizza store, Randy Pearson, set of a possible dry ice bomb in the store bathroom. This subject, Pearson is the current Blackjack owner/manager of the 5500 South Simms store, where Billy Dao currently works. KIRGIS prefaced these statements with, he worked with them (Harris, Klebold and Morris), but didn't do much with them. When asked why he didn't call the police when he observed the pipebomb, KIRGIS stated that he "didn't want any trouble." He paused and then stated that he "really wasn't sure why, but hindsight being 20/20, I would now."

5) KIRGIS knows that Morris had a girlfriend that lives in the 7000 Block of South Pierce Court, and that closer to the time of the Columbine High School incident, Morris seemed to distance himself away from Harris and Klebold. Also, that Harris and Klebold were "very tight." KIRGIS also related that Klebold wore a trenchcoat almost non-stop, and the others only at times. KIRGIS also stated that he hasn't seen Zach

Heckler in about one and one-half years, but that he believed he still "hung out with them."

6) KIRGIS recalled a Christmas party in December of 1997 at the residence of Brady Mann(sp), and Jeff Mann(sp), located at 7169 South Webster Street, number. A Ken Williams, who owns "4 U to See" printing, 303.979.5522, shot darts with Harris. The reason this statement was proffered, was because KIRGIS was asked if he ever socialized with any of the subjects. KIRGIS heard Harris, Morris and Klebold talk about the game "Doom", but never guns. KIRGIS also related that Morris seemed a little mean to him, but if he had a problem with you, it was over sooner. Unlike Harris, who seemed to hold a grudge for you. Harris, Morris and Klebold also had told KIRGIS that they got harassed at school because they were nerds.

7) KIRGIS admitted to this reporting supervisor that he is an alcoholic, and at times he drank at work, and left Harris in charge while he left the store for any reason. KIRGIS mentioned that he knew Nate Dykeman, but not that well, and also identified Morris and Dykeman from an array of photos shown to him.

8) A female subject by the name of Kimberly Carlin, a.k.a. "Kimmy", who lives on Hinsdale Court was actively dating another male party, when she was supposedly dating Harris a short time. KIRGIS denied that Carlin dated Harris, another interview put them together (see DAO interview, 04-29-99). KIRGIS related that Carlin was in the same early morning bowling class with the subjects of this investigation. Carlin quit Blackjack pizza because she didn't get along with fellow employee Michelle Hartzell(sp).

9) KIRGIS recalled that approximately one year ago, Harris, Morris and Klebold were set to fight a group of people near the intersection of West Coalmine and South Pierce Streets, behind the shops. As Harris, Klebold and Morris walked there from the Blackjack pizza store donning their trenchcoats, the other group fled.

10) Other related items: Billy Dao had related to KIRGIS that Phil Duran "got the machine gun" for Harris and Klebold. When asked about other parties, KIRGIS knew a James Thonsbe as a "stoner", and just had a working relationship with him. Zach Heckler quit the Blackjack pizza store after approximately two months. KIRGIS overheard the subjects talk about the Internet, but didn't recall anything specific. Harris was also known to KIRGIS as "Reb". KIRGIS re-iterated that he "felt very comfortable leaving Harris and Morris in charge of the store", while he was away. Morris seemed "really responsible" while in charge of the store. The last time KIRGIS saw all three subjects, Harris, Morris and Klebold was at "The Zone" bar parking lot, about a few weeks ago. KIRGIS also stated that "Kibbz" is Zach Heckler.

This ended the interview, time was 1435 hours.

Interviewee: Robert Hossein KIRGIS (05-24-70) SSN 523-55-7221 CO. OL #94-178-1607 Iranian male, 5"8", 145 lbs, Brown/Hzl 2901 West Centennial Drive #E-206 303.936-8544 (mother), 303.781.6647 (work)

ERNEST MARTINEZ, Sergeant
Major Peddler Unit 20 Team, Complex Investigations Section
Denver Police Department

DRAWING BY KINGIS, ROBERT 5/3/99
Sgt. Det. Martin #8077

"RIGHT"

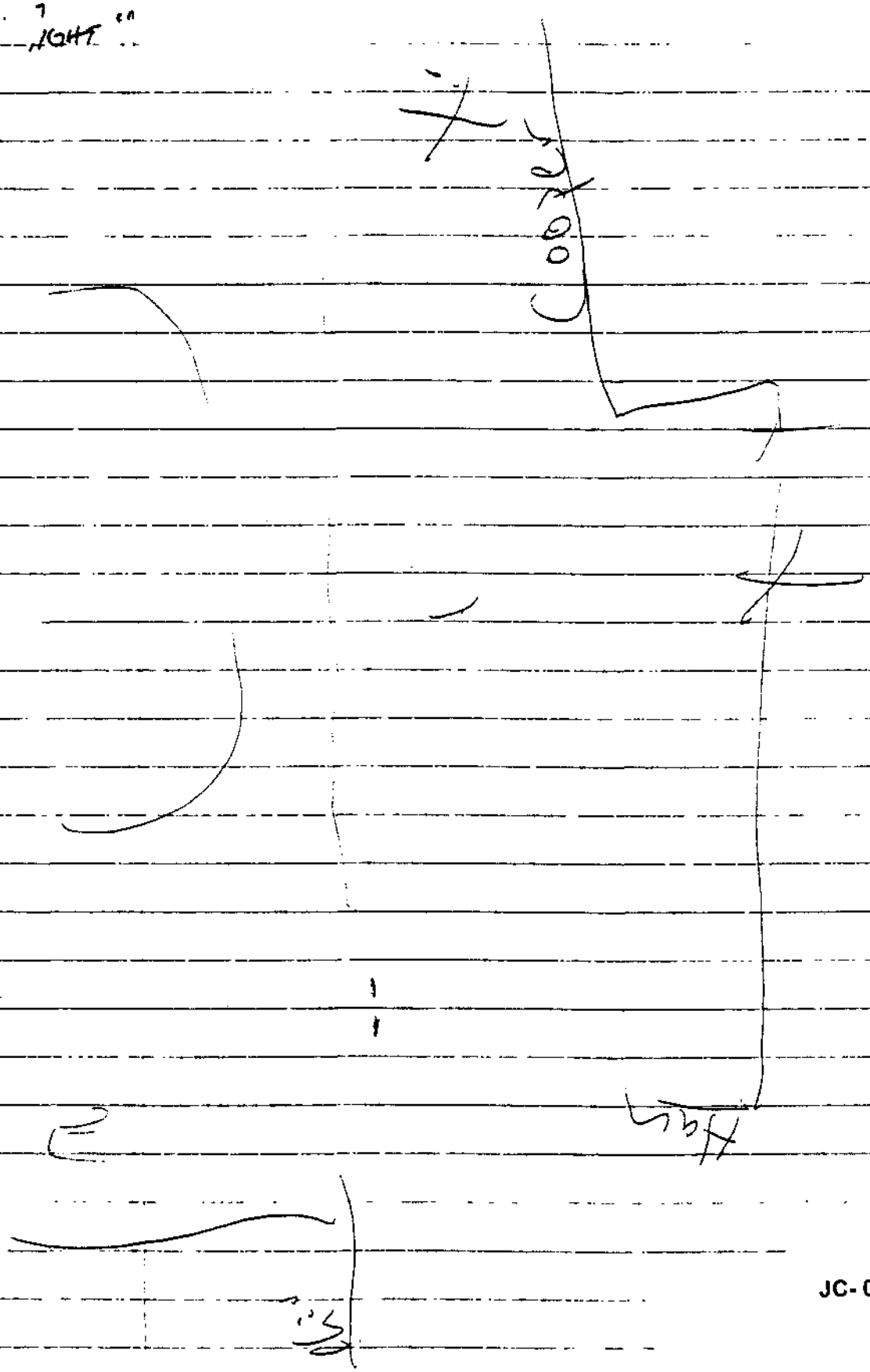

JC-001-010172

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
Complex Investigations Section/Major Peddler Unit

Type of Report: Investigative Interview
Date: May 4, 1999
Reported By: Sergeant Ernest Martinez, Supervisor, Major Peddler Unit
Subject: Robert Hossein KIRGIS (05-24-70); a.k.a. "Bob LNU"

Synopsis:
On the above date, Denver Police Department Detective Jeff Ruetz and this reporting supervisor re-interviewed Robert KIRGIS. He was asked several more questions about the subjects of the Columbine High School investigation.

Details:

1) On the date of May 4, 1999 at 1320 hours, Denver Police Department Detective Jeff Ruetz and this reporting supervisor re-interviewed Robert KIRGIS. This interview took place at the Luther's Bar-B-Q restaurant, located at 11353 West Colfax Avenue. This re-interview was subsequent to a telephonic contact made to KIRGIS by this reporting supervisor in the AM. KIRGIS again, stated that he had "no problem" speaking with investigators about the investigation.

2) KIRGIS was asked about the subject Phil Duran, and related that according to Billy Dao, who told KIRGIS, law enforcement searched the residence of Duran and took a few items, but left marijuana there, or didn't find it. Duran's girlfriend Christina LNU, told Dao this information and that "the cops were watching the house", and she was "scared." On the day of the Columbine High School shootings, KIRGIS "ran into" Billy Dao at the 7-11 store (Wadsworth & Coalmine), about 1:20 or 1:30 PM. They had a short conversation about what was occurring at the high school. They both agreed to go to KIRGIS' apartment. While there, they smoked a joint of marijuana, and watched the news reports about the incident. But, prior to going to the apartment, KIRGIS remembered he stopped by "4 Your Agency" printing and spoke with "Carol" about something that he didn't recall. KIRGIS stated that he really believed that Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold were the gunmen, because as he states, "I put all the circumstances together, and it made sense that it happened." KIRGIS and Billy Dao kept watching television until he had to leave to pick up his daughter at Powderhorn Elementary School at about 2:45 PM. This school is located at West Coalmine & South Simms Street. Billy Dao left when KIRGIS left. According to KIRGIS, Phil Duran paged Billy Dao when Dao was present at his apartment this day, and Dao then returned the call to Duran. Duran was on his cellular telephone at the time, and it was about a two-minute conversation. KIRGIS recalled that the time of the call was approximately between 1:15 and 1:30 PM. Dao related to KIRGIS that Duran told him if he had heard what was going on at Columbine. Also, Duran asked Dao if he knew where his (Duran's) brother was, he was worried about him. KIRGIS could not recall Duran's

brother's name but did recall that he had worked for him at Blackjack pizza for just a few days "a long time ago."

3) When KIRGIS was asked about recently seeing or hearing about or from [redacted] he stated that it "wouldn't surprise him if [redacted] was found to be more involved with explosives or the Columbine thing." "I consider [redacted] a friend, the other two (Harris & Klebold), just acquaintances." KIRGIS could not recall ever hearing any other names of associates with the subjects of this investigation.

This ended the interview, time was 1420 hours.

Interviewee: Robert Hossein KIRGIS (05-24-70), previously documented.

ERNEST MARTINEZ, Sergeant
Major Peddler Unit 20 Team, Complex Investigations Section
Denver Police Department

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

Case # 4-DN-57419 (FBI)/99 -7625 (JEFFCO)

Control #2928

REPORTED BY: Detective Joel Bell

DATE OF REPORT: 05/04/99

TYPE OF REPORT: Investigative Report

On 05/03/99, at approximately 1000 hours, Detective Bell interviewed Donald Lamb on the telephone. Donald Lamb worked with Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold at Blackjack Pizza. Lamb stated that he had worked at Blackjack, as a driver, for approximately two weeks when he met Eric Harris. Harris introduced himself as "Reb".

Lamb stated that he did not have a lot of contact with Klebold or Harris, but he would describe them as "inward." Lamb stated that he never socialized with either of them.

Donald Lamb can be contacted at 5513 S. Taft, telephone #(303) 904-9538.

C & L Pizza, Inc.
dba Blackjack Pizza
6657 West Ottawa Place, Unit E-3
Littleton, CO 80128
(303)978-0600

Statement of Christopher Lau, Owner,
on behalf of Blackjack Pizza

The following statement is an attempt to answer the questions most commonly asked of us by the news media in relation to the Columbine High School tragedy.

Blackjack Pizza is a franchise pizza delivery and carryout operation with no facilities for sit-down dining.

I can confirm that both Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold were employees of the Blackjack Pizza located at 6657 West Ottawa Place, Littleton, CO. I took ownership of this unit March 8, 1999, approximately six weeks before the terrible and tragic events at Columbine High School took place. Harris and Klebold were retained as employees when the change in ownership took place. They were employed as cooks. Among their duties were pizza-making, order-taking and customer service. They did not deliver pizzas at anytime. They worked three to five nights a week, from approximately 4 or 5 PM until approximately 8 or 9 PM. They did not always work the same shifts. The last night they worked was Friday, April 16, 1999. Harris and Klebold performed well in all the duties required by their positions. They were never subject to any disciplinary action. Neither Klebold nor Harris gave any indication that they were capable of the horrific acts committed at Columbine High School.

At this time, other than the comments included in this statement, our policy is not to discuss any present or former employees.

We are cooperating with investigators in every way possible and will continue to do so. I have no comment on the questions being asked by the investigators.

Our hearts and prayers are with the victims of this terrible event, their family members, and their friends, as well as with the students, faculty and staff of Columbine High School. Our prayers also go out to the community. This community has endured an unspeakably tragic event, and it is very reassuring to see such an outpouring of kindness and support as the community tries to heal itself. In the midst of such disconcerting and terrifying events, it is wonderful that we can have our faith in the general goodness of people reaffirmed. Our thanks go out to all the volunteers who have made these difficult times just a little bit easier.

We would also like to thank the police officers and investigators who are working diligently on this case. There is no adequate way to express our gratitude to law enforcement for risking their lives to secure the safety of the Columbine High School students, faculty and staff, as well as that of the community.

1181

REPORT DATE May 7, 1999	OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL STATE OF COLORADO	CASE NO. 99-7625
TYPE OF REPORT Progress	REPORT BY Inv. Gary Clyman	AREA Jefferson County
NATURE OF CASE COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL / HOMICIDE INTERVIEW OF CHRIS LAU (BLACKJACK PIZZA OWNER)		

1. On April 26, 1999 I interviewed Chris Lau (DOB: 9/11/65), 2580 S. York St., Apt. #206, Denver, CO 80210, (303) 777-9338. On March 8, 1999 he began as owner /operator of the Blackjack Pizza, 6657 W. Ottowa Pl., Littleton, CO (303) 978-0600.

2. Mr. Lau said that he bought the franchise from Former owner, Bob Kirgis. Lau initially retained some of the same employees except a few who had poor driving records, whom he did not want working as delivery drivers. Among those retained were Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold, who were employed as "insiders", making pizzas rather than delivery. Harris was paid $7.65 / hour, and Klebold $ 6.50 / hour.

3. Lau described Harris as his best employee, no trouble, and said that he had offered Harris a promotion on Friday April 16 to shift manager. Harris seemed pleased and accepted. Lau described Klebold as "hyper", loud, energetic, a good worker, punctual, no problems.

4. Lau said that on Friday April 16, both Harris and Klebold requested cash advances against their earned hours. Harris received a cash advance of $200, and Klebold received $120. (On May 28, 1999 I received from Lau the original cash receipts which were signed by Harris and Klebold, and copies of their three payroll checks from March 8 - April 18, 1999. These items were booked into JCSO as evidence through Det. Eaton April 29, 1999, Item nos. 10074, 10075).

5. The only problem which Lau could recall regarding Harris and Klebold was when he had found them behind the store together, lighting a newspaper on fire.

6. Lau said that he had seen both Harris and Klebold wear black "duster" trenchcoats, recalling that they may have had some type of patches on them, but he cannot recall more specifically. He also recalled that they were once visited at work by a teenage girl he recognized on news broadcasts regarding CHS, described as WF, 5'4", long, straight blonde hair (Robyn Anderson?), who was accompanied by another female (no description).

7. Two other friends of Harris and Klebold, who had also worked at the store, were Chris Morris and Nate Dykeman. He described Morris as "moody", looked angry, wore a similar black duster, black pants, black T-shirts, and black boots. Lau terminated Morris from his job due to his affiliation with Harris and Klebold.

8. Former owner, Bob Kirgis, had told Lau on April 21, 1999, that he (Kirgis) had previously seen Harris in the store with a pipe bomb.

Inv. G. Clyman

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER: 99-7625

OFFENSE(S): HOMICIDE | FELONY ☒ | MISD ☐ | OTHER ☐ | Date 04 2099

Location of Incident: 6201 S. PIERCE ST LITTLETON CO

Submitting Deputy: EATON TF 45

SUBMISSION CODES: C-Crime Scene, V-Victim, W-Warrant, S-Suspect, A-Autopsy, O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES: H-Hold (30-60-90), F-Found Item, RTN-Return To, E-Evidence, D-Destroy, O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No. / Location of Recovery	Disp. Code	Lab Exam Req.
D	# 10074	2	S	Description: 2 CASH RECEIPTS 6657 W. OTTOWA PL. Serial No. BLACK INK PILLA Location of Recovery LITTLETON CO	E	
D	# 10075	6	S	Description: 6 PAYROLL PAPERS (KLEBOLD & HARRIS) Serial No. BLACK INK PILLA Location of Recovery 6657 W. OTTOWA PL. LITTLETON CO	E	
	3			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	4			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	5			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	6			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	7			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	8			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	9			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	0			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		

VICTIM: Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

SUSPECT: Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Date	Location	Init.
4/20/99	VAULT	X

JC-001-010178

REMARKS, Explanations/Inventory:

LOGGED IN BY PHOTO FOR COLO. BUR. INV. GARY CLYNK (RECOVERING INV. IS GARY CLYNK)

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: Date:

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.# DB #928

120.00 +
001.....
120.00 *

$120.00
Payroll
Advance
Dylan Klebob

200.00 +
001.....
200.00 *

$200.00
payroll
advance
Eric Harris

RECD 4/28/99 FROM CHRIS LAU, BLACKJACK PIZZA

ORIGINALS TO EVIDENCE

JC-001-010179

1007

p #: 8 Name: Dylan B. Klebold
SS#: 524-45-5481 Pay Period: 3/8/99 thru 3/21/99

Description Hr/Unit	Rate	Current	Year-To-Date	Description	Current	Year-To-Date
Regular Py				FICA W/H	13.64	13.64
33.85	6.50	220.03	220.03	Medi W/H	3.19	3.19
				Fed W/H	1.85	1.85
				State W/H	2.73	2.73
Total Gross		220.03	220.03	Deductions	21.41	21.41
				Net Pay	198.62	198.62

1024

#: 8 Name: Dylan B. Klebold
SS#: 524-45-5481 Pay Period: 3/22/99 thru 4/4/99

Description Hr/Unit	Rate	Current	Year-To-Date	Description	Current	Year-To-Date
Regular Py				FICA W/H	9.60	23.24
23.83	6.50	154.90	374.93	Medi W/H	2.25	5.44
				Fed W/H	0.00	1.85
				State W/H	0.00	2.73
Total Gross		154.90	374.93	Deductions	11.85	33.26
				Net Pay	143.05	341.67

Emp #: 8
SS#: 524-45-5481

Name: Dylan B. Klebold
Pay Period: 4/5/99 thru 4/18/99

Description Hr/Unit	Rate	Current	Year-To-Date	Description	Current	Year-To-Date
Regular Py				FICA W/H	10.37	33.61
25.74	6.50	167.31	542.24	Medi W/H	2.43	7.87
				Fed W/H	0.00	1.85
				State W/H	0.10	2.83
				Empl Adv	120.00	120.00
Total Gross		167.31	542.24	Deductions	132.90	166.16
				Net Pay	34.41	376.08

1002

Emp #: 3 Name: Eric D. Harris
SS#: 284-82-1478 Pay Period: 3/8/99 thru 3/21/99

Description	Unit	Rate	Current	Year-To-Date	Description	Current	Year-To-Date
Regular Py					FICA W/H	17.69	17.69
	39.36	7.25	285.36	285.36	Medi W/H	4.14	4.14
					Fed W/H	27.52	27.52
					State W/H	11.29	11.29
Total Gross			285.36	285.36	Deductions	60.64	60.64
					Net Pay	224.72	224.72

1020

Emp #: 3 Name: Eric D. Harris
SS#: 284-82-1478 Pay Period: 3/22/99 thru 4/4/99

Description	Unit	Rate	Current	Year-To-Date	Description	Current	Year-To-Date
Regular Py					FICA W/H	20.81	38.50
	43.87	7.65	335.61	620.97	Medi W/H	4.87	9.01
					Fed W/H	35.05	62.57
					State W/H	13.80	25.09
Total Gross			335.61	620.97	Deductions	74.53	135.17
					Net Pay	261.08	485.80

Emp #: 3 Name: Eric D. Harris
SS#: 284-82-1478 Pay Period: 4/5/99 thru 4/18/99

Description Hr/Unit	Rate	Current	Year-To-Date	Description	Current	Year-To-Date
Regular Py				FICA W/H	16.52	55.02
34.83	7.65	266.45	887.42	Medi W/H	3.86	12.87
				Fed W/H	24.68	87.25
				State W/H	10.34	35.43
				Empl Adv	200.00	200.00
Total Gross		266.45	887.42	Deductions	255.40	390.57
				Net Pay	11.05	496.85

SUPPLEMENT HOMICIDE 99-7625 REKER

Interview with Nikki Liston
2239 W. Fair Ave.
Littleton, Colo. 80120
303-795-9520
303-822-5922

On 8-11-99,Inv. Reker did interview Liston at the IHOP restraunt on W. Bowles Ave.and she stated the following:

1. That she worked with Harris , Kliebold, and Chris Morris at the Blackjack pizza and that her last day at Blackjack pizza was Oct. 18,1998 and that this was the last time that she had spoken with any of these parties.

2. That Chris Morris and an Eric Johnson had assisted her in building a computer and that it was unknown to her what was in the hard drive and that she knew Chris Morris and Eric Harris had web sites but she does not know what was on them and had never seen them. She also stated that Harris screen names were on the computer on her buddy list.

3. She believes that Chris Morris had been in anger management classes prior to the shootings.

4. That Morris had mentioned being teased at school but had never mentioned anything about revenge.

5. That she knew that Harris had brought a bobm to Blackjack and that she had heard that Harris and Kliebold had exploded bombs at the lake at Leawood park.

6. That Harris carried a black computer case with him and that this case was used to carry fireworks.

7. Morris never talked about the TCM

8. That Phil Duran whom was also working at Blackjack had gone shooting in the mountains near Rampart Range on the weekend prior to the shootings.

9. That Kim Carlin and Sara Aborgast were close friends with Harris and Kliebold and that they also worked at Blackjack.

Inv. Reker then terminated the interview at this time and did follow Liston to her residence where she consented to Inv. Reker taking the computer that Morris had built ,to log it into evidence to be analyzed.
The computer was logged into the JCSD evidence vault under this CR# and item # 10300

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
NARCOTICS UNIT

Jeffco Case # 99-7625

REPORTED BY: Detective Marcus L. Fountain, # 91036

DATE OF REPORT: May 4, 1999

TYPE OF REPORT: Interview of Patrick MacKeage

On May 4, 1999, at approximately 1405 hrs., Detectives Marcus L. Fountain and Detective Joseph Montoya interviewed Patrick MacKeage, DOB 103078, at 5987 W. Ken Caryl Place., Littleton, Colorado. Patrick's father, Dave MacKeage, was present during the interview and taped the interview on a cassette recorder.

Patrick Mackeage stated that he graduated from Columbine High School in 1997. MacKeage stated that he worked at the Black-Jack Pizza parlor from around the end of the summer of 1998 to January 1, 1999. MacKeage stated that he was a delivery driver. MacKeage stated that Eric Harris was already working at there when MacKeage began. MacKeage stated that he and Harris were not social friends and that they never did anything together outside of work. In fact, Mackeage stated that until the shooting, he didn't even know Harris' real name. MacKeage had only known Harris as "Reb". MacKeage stated that Harris liked fireworks and that fireworks had been used behind the pizza parlor, but that MacKeage never saw, nor heard any talk of bombs. Mackeage stated that he had seen Harris wearing a trench coat to and from work on occasion. He also knew that Harris really liked the rock group Romstein. Mackeage stated that Chris Morris worked at the Black-Jack also and that Morris wore military type clothing, such as combat boots and a beret.

MacKeage stated that he didn't know Dylan Clebold well either and that he met Dylan Clebold approximately three years ago for about five minutes. MacKeage didn't meet him again until MacKeage was working at Black Jack Pizza. MacKeage added that even then, he had only seen Clebold at the Black Jack Pizza on about three occassions.

MacKeage stated that "Bob", the ex-owner of the pizza parlor was sort of "weird" and that Bob may have known Harris and Dylan a little better.

The interview ended at 1420 hrs.

DIRECTED TO INV. C. TOMFORD

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT - OFFENSE / INCIDENT REPORT

CASE REPORT #:

☐ OFFENSE ☐ INCIDENT ☐ CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT / ORIGINAL VICTIM: CONNECTING CASE #:

OFF INCIDENT CLASSIFICATION | STATUTE #: | CURRENT CODE: | ☐ FELONY ☐ MISDEMEANOR ☐ PETTY OFFENSE

	MONTH	DAY	YEAR	TIME	LOCATION OF OCCURRENCE	BUSINESS NAME:
DATE / TIME REPORTED	04	22	99	1500	ADDRESS:	
DATE / TIME OCCURRED ON OR BETWEEN:					CITY: STATE: ZIP:	
					CROSS 1:	CROSS 2:

CODES: V - VICTIM RP - REPORTING PARTY W - WITNESS SB - SUBJECT PG - PARENT / GUARDIAN RO - REGISTERED OWNER

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS #	☐ POB
W	MCEWEN ROISIN O	08-12-49	49	F	W			158-40-2465
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): 8773 W. MOUNTAIN VEIW LANE LTTN CO 80125						☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT	PHONE #:
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): KEN CARYL MIDDLE							PHONE #: 303-982-4710
W	MCEWEN MICEAL MOONEY	12-07-83	15	M	W			522-41-5920
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): 8773 W MOUNTAIN VEIW LANE LTTN CO						☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT	PHONE #:
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): BLACKJACK PIZZA LTTN, PERCE							PHONE #:
CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS #	☐ POB
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)						☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT	PHONE #:
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)							PHONE #:
CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS #	☐ POB
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)						☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT	PHONE #:
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)							PHONE #:
C	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS #	☐ POB
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)						☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT	PHONE #:
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)							PHONE #:

CODES: S - SUSPECT SB - SUBJECT MP - MISSING PERSON RU - RUNAWAY NCIC. CCIC.

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	HGT	WGT	HAIR	EYES
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)						☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT	PHONE #:		
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)							PHONE #:		

DL # / STATE | SS# | POB: | OCCUPATION: | OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT)

PARENT NOTIFIED: ☐ YES ☐ NO | BY WHOM: ☐ RD | HOW: | DATE / TIME: | RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP | SIGNATURE: X | DATE / TIME:

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	HGT	WGT	HAIR	EYES
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)						☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT	PHONE #:		
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)							PHONE #:		

DL # / STATE | SS# | POB: | OCCUPATION: | OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT)

PARENT NOTIFIED: ☐ YES ☐ NO | BY WHOM: ☐ RD | HOW: | DATE / TIME: | RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP | SIGNATURE: X | DATE / TIME:

VEHICLE

☐ SUSPECT ☐ VICTIM ☐ STOLEN ☐ OTHER

LIC PLATE:	TYPE:	STATE:	EXP:	YEAR:	MAKE:	MODEL:	STYLE:	COLOR T/B
VIN:	UNUSUAL FEATURES:			VALUE:	NCIC:	CCIC:		

INDICATORS: ☐ GANG ☐ DENVER MTN. ☐ HATE CRIME / ANTI - ☐ GAMING ☐ DOMESTIC VIO. ☐ 8 ☐ ALCOHOL ☐ SHOPLIFT ☐ JUVENILE CASE

ASSIGNED TO: INV NAME: DATE: JC-001-010186 INV CLASS: ☐A ☐B ☐C ☐D

DEPUTY NAME (PRINT / SIGNATURE)	BADGE #	APPROVED BY:	COPIES TO:	PAGE:
DIRK L. GADDIS Dirk L Gaddis	341			1 OF 3

WHITE - RECORDS BLUE - INVESTIGATIONS GREEN - CRIME ANALYST / VICTIM ADVOCATE REV 2/97 JCSD / P 339

CONTINUATION ☐ DIRECTED TO INV. C. TOMFORD

SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
J.C.S.O.	D. GADDIS	DIRECTED

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		04-23-99

Classification ☐ Reclassification ☐

Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ON 04-22-99 I WAS CALLED BY (W) MCEWEN WHO KNEW ME THROUGH THE D.A.R.E. PROGRAM, I TEACH AT KEN CARYL MIDDLE SCHOOL. (W) MCEWEN SAID THAT HER SON HAD INFORMATION ABOUT THE TWO SUSPECTS (S) KLEBOLD & (S) HARRIS IN THE COLUMBINE H.S. SHOOTING. I MEET WITH BOTH (W) MCEWEN'S AND AFTER READING MIRANDA TO THEM I STARTED MY INTERVIEW.

(W) MCEWEN TOLD ME ABOUT HIS ACQUAINTANCE WITH THE TWO SUSPECTS (S) KLEBOLD & HARRIS THROUGH HIS WORKING ~~REAL~~ RELATIONSHIP AT BLACK JACK PIZZA IN LITTLETON. (W) MCEWEN HAD BEEN WORKING AT BLACKJACK FOR APPROXIMATELY TWO MONTHS. WHEN (W) MCEWEN FIRST HEARD OF THE NEWS OF THE COLUMBINE H.S. SHOOTING, HIS FIRST THOUGHTS WERE "I CAN'T BELIEVE THEY DID IT." SHORTLY AFTER THIS NEWS WAS AIRED (W) MCEWEN SAID SEVERAL OF THE SUSPECTS FAMILY MEMBERS STARTED TO CALL THE BLACKJACK PIZZA TO S. IF ERIC & ~~DIL~~ DYLAN HAD COME INTO WORK TODAY AS THEY WERE SCHEDULED TO DO, & IF THEY WERE O.K.?

I ASKED IF (W) MCEWEN HAD SEEN EITHER OF THE TWO SUBJECTS THAT A.M. HE SAID YES. SHORTLY BEFORE 1100 AM WHEN (W) MCEWEN WAS WALKING FROM SHILO HOUSE TO HIS THERAPIST'S OFFICE ACCROSS THE STREET. HE SAW (S) KLEBOLD DRIVING HIS B.M.W. IN A HAWAIIAN SHIRT. WHEN (W) MCEWEN LEFT HIS THERAPIST OFFICE A SHORT ~~THEM~~ TIME LATER, HE WALKED FROM THE SHILO HOUSE THERAPIST'S OFFICE TO WORK. UPON REACHING THE PARKING LOT OF BLACKJACK PIZZA HE OBSERVED THAT (S) KLEBOLD HAD RETURNED & WAS NOW WEARING ALL BLACK. (W) MCEWEN ALSO OBSERVED THAT (S) HARRIS'S GRAY TOYOTA WAS FOLLOWING THE B.M.W. WHEN (W) MCEWEN APPROCHED HIS TWO COWORKERS THEY SPEED OFF NORTHBOUND ON PIERCE TOWARDS COLUMBINE H.S.. TO (W) MCEWEN'S BEST RECOLLECTION THIS WAS SHORTLY BEFORE 11:00 A.M TUESDAY APRIL 20 1999.

I ASKED (W) MCEWEN IF THERE WAS ANYTHING ELSE HE WOULD LIKE TO REPORT TO ME. YES, (S) ERIC HARRIS HAD AN A.K.A. NAME OF "REB" WHICH HE ALWAYS WENT BY. HE

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assist		Page
Dick L. Gaddis	PATROL COMM. S	3141			JC-001-010187	2 of 2

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 6/82)

CONTINUATION ☐ DIRECTED TO INV. C. TOMFORD

SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
J.C.S.O.	D. GADDIS	

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		04-23-99

Classification ☐ Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WAS ALSO INTERESTED IN A GIRL THAT WORKED AT GREAT CLIPS TWO DOORS DOWN FROM BLACKJACK NAMED SUSAN. REB ALSO SPOKE GERMAN & LIKED GERMAN BANDS. (S) HARRIS ALSO COLLECTED THE LARGE HOT SAUCE BOTTELS FROM WORK. THE KIND WITH VERY THICK GLASS & ASKED EVERY ONE ELSE TO COLLECT THEM FOR HIM. (W) MCEWEN ALSO KNEW THAT (S) HARRIS TALKED TO A MARINE RECRUITER & HAD PUT HIS SCHEDULE IN TO WORK NEXT WEEK.

(W) MCEWEN DID NOT HAVE MUCH INFORMATION ABOUT (S) KLEBOLD OTHER THAN HE THOUGHT DYLAN WAS A FOLLOWER & THAT "REB" COULD TALK HIM INTO ANYTHING.

(W) MCEWEN WENT ON ABOUT ANOTHER EMPLOYEE AT BLACKJACK BY THE NAME OF CHRIS MORRIS. (W) MCEWEN STATED THAT HE HEARD CHRIS MORRIS CLAIM TO BE ~~A~~ PART OF T TRENCH COAT MAFIA. (W) MCEWEN HEARD CHRIS MORRIS TO BE BRAGGING ABOUT HIS CRIMINAL RECORD. HE ALSO THINKS THAT [redacted] CHRIS MORRIS ALWAYS WORE BLACK BOOTS, & B.D.U.'S & CARRIED A GOLD BUTTERFLY KNIFE. ~~THES~~ D.L.C. CHRIS MORRIS'S FAVORITE SUBJECT TO TALK ABOUT AT WORK WAS BUILDING BOMBS. HE CLAIMED TO KNOW ABOUT "C-4", "STICKY BOMBS", & MATCH STICK BOMBS. (W) MCEWEN ALSO HEARD [redacted] THE LAST ITEM ON CHRIS MORRIS WAS THAT HE WAS SCHEDULED TO WORK THAT NIGHT & DID NOT COME IN OR CALL & AS OF 04-22-99 BLACKJACK PIZZA STILL HAD NOT HEARD FROM HIM.

THE LAST ITEM (W) MCEWEN REPORTED TO ME WAS THAT HE OVERHEARD A PIZZA DRIVER NAMED MATT, TELL THE MANAGER OF BLACKJACK PIZZA JASON, THAT A BUDDY OF HIS SOLD THE HANDGUNS TO REB & DYLAN. UPON HEARING THIS JASON TOLD MATT "T T TALK TO ME ABOUT THIS CALL THE SHERIFF'S DEPT."

THIS WAS ALL THE INFORMATION (W) MCEWEN REPORTED TO ME ON 04-22-99

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To
Det. D. Gaddis	PAT/C.S	3141		

JC-001-010188 3/3

FD-302 (Rev. 10-6-95)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 4/28/99

Michelle Mitchell, DOB 5/6/83, was interviewed at her residence, 9469 W. Weaver Dr., Littleton, Colorado, telephone number (303)978-0866 regarding the Columbine High School shooting. Present during the interview was Mitchell=s mother, Karen Mitchell, DOB 9/21/53, who had originally contacted the task force investigating the shooting (REFERENCE RAPID START CONTROL NUMBER DN 1166). Mitchell was advised of the official identity of the interviewing Agent and the nature of the interview. Mitchell then provided the following information:

Mitchell advised that she works at Blackjack Pizza, Simms Location. Mitchell currently works with two individuals who have worked at the Blackjack Pizza, Ottawa location, where Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold worked. Michelle Hartso and Billy Last Name Unknown (LNU) both worked at the Ottawa location and have both told Mitchell that they know of at least one person at the Ottawa location who helped Harris and Klebold make pipe bombs. This person, name unknown to Mitchell, currently works at Blackjack Pizza-Ottawa. From talking to Hartso and Billy LNU, Mitchell does not know if this person helped Harris and Klebold purchase materials for the shooting and does not think this person ever helped detonate any pipe bombs.

Mitchell described Michelle Hartso as a driver/manager at her Blackjack pizza location. Hartso went to Chatfield High School and graduated from the school. Hartso knows Harris and Klebold well. Mitchell stated that Hartso has been contacted by reporters regarding the shooting. Billy LNU is a driver at the Blackjack-Simms location. He is in his early to mid 30's. The phone number to the Blackjack-Simms location is (303)979-1996.

Investigation on 4/27/99 at Littleton, Colorado

File # 174A-DN-57419 and Rapid Start CN #DN1166 Date dictated 4/28/99

SA Michael W. Howell

1806

REPORT DATE May 14, 1999	OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL STATE OF COLORADO	CASE NO. 99-7625
TYPE OF REPORT Progress	REPORT BY Inv. Gary Clyman	AREA Jefferson County
NATURE OF CASE COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL / HOMICIDE INTERVIEW OF ERIK MOODY (CHS STUDENT / BLACKJACK PIZZA)		

1. On April 29, 1999 I interviewed by telephone Erik Moody (DOB: 6/22/83), 5639 W. Alder Way, Littleton, CO, (303) 932-9041, per lead no. 1806. Also on the line during the interview was his father, Mr. Chris Moody.

2. Erik is a 10th grader at Columbine High School (CHS), and only knows Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold from Blackjack Pizza, where Erik began working about three weeks ago. Harris and Klebold worked 1-2 nights per week. He never interacted with either of them in school, although he occasionally saw them. He referred of them as "nice and polite", and saw nothing unusual about either.

3. Erik referred to another Blackjack employee, Erin Bonwell, who knew Harris and Klebold, but who did not appear to have any special interactions with them.

Inv. G. Clyman

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

Complex Investigations Section/Major Peddler Unit

Type of Report: Investigative Interview
Date: May 4, 1999
Reported By: Detective Joel Bell
Subject: Erik Moody

Synopsis:
On the above date, Denver Police Department Detectives Marcus Fountain and Joel Bell interviewed Erik Moody, regarding his relationship with Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold and his knowledge of the Columbine High School incident on 04/20/99.

Details:
On this date, at approximately 1030 hours, Detectives Fountain and Bell met with Erik Moody at his house, located at 5639 W. Alder Way. Present during the meeting was his father, Chris Moody.

Erik Moody stated that he only knew Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold through work, Blackjack Pizza, located at 6657 Ottawa. Erik Moody stated that even though they attended Columbine High School together, he did not know either of them through school. Erik Moody stated that he never socialized with Harris or Klebold outside the work place.

Erik Moody described Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold as "nice." Erik Moody claimed that he never heard them talk about guns, pipe bombs, or fireworks.

Erik Moody stated that he believed both Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold were friends with Aaron Bonwell, who also worked at Blackjack Pizza.

Erik Moody stated that two juveniles have harassed him by the name of Casey Hetzel and Paul Selchert. When asked why he thought they were harassing him, Erik replied, "I don't know, maybe because they think I was friends with Erick and Dylan because I worked with them." Erik Moody again denied being friends with Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold.

Erik Moody can be contacted at 5639 W. Alder Way, telephone #932-9041.

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

Case # 4-DN-57419 (FBI)/99 -7625 (JEFFCO)

Control #2867

REPORTED BY: Detective Joel Bell

DATE OF REPORT: 05/04/99

TYPE OF REPORT: Investigative Report

On 04/29/99, at approximately 1100 hours, Detective Bell interviewed James Nevienski on the telephone. James Nevienski stated that he never met Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold. Nevienski related that the last day Harris or Klebold worked was the 16th of April 1999 and that he/Nevienski did not start working at Blackjack Pizza until April 19th of 1999.

Nevienski had no other information regarding Harris, Klebold, or their associates.

James Nevienski can be contacted at 7209 W. Portland, telephone #(303) 904-1090.

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
NARCOTICS UNIT

Case # Jeffco 99-7625

REPORTED BY: Detectives Joe Montoya #91011/Marcus Fountain #91036

DATE OF REPORT: May 3, 1999

TYPE OF REPORT: Interview with Angel Pytlinski

CONTROL NUMBER: 2866

On 05/03/99 Detectives Montoya and Fountain conducted an interview with Angel Pytlinski at her residence (2594 S. Tennyson St.). Mrs. Pytlinski has been employed as a delivery driver at the Black Jack Pizza store (located at 6657 West Ottawa Place, unit E-3) since the summer of 1998.

Mrs. Pytlinski indicated that she had a close relationship with Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. She knew Eric Harris as "REB", and said he was interested in computers and guns. She said he was excited about going into the Marine core. Mrs. Pytlinski said that Harris was upset with his dad, because his dad accused him of using LSD. She attempted to chat with Harris on the Internet but was unable to do it. She discovered his e-mail address, and he (Harris) was a little upset with her for doing it, and wanted assurance that she did not see anything else. She said his E-mail address was "REB.DOMAIN".

Mrs. Pytlinski said that Dylan Klebold was more hyperactive than Harris was, and he also was fascinated with computers and guns. She said that he was excited about going to college at the University of Arizona.

Mrs. Pytlinski also knew Chris Morris well, and stated that he was a nice guy who was always trying to act tough to put on a front. She said that Chris Morris was a good friend of both Harris and Klebold and appeared to be a leader to the two. Morris was also close to fellow employees Nate, Mark and Michelle.

She stated that all three of the above mentioned wore Duster's to work. She said that about four months ago Harris and Klebold told her that they knew how to make Pipe Bombs, but she did not pay much attention to them. Michelle Hartso told Pytlinski that Harris and Klebold exploded a bomb behind the Black Jack Pizza store in late 1998.

In March or April on 1999 Harris asked to borrow Pytlinski's video recorder. A video tape was made of made of Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold, Chris Morris, Phil Duran, Mark Mannes, and an unknown female (Mannes' girlfriend) shooting trees and bowling pins with guns. Pytlinski saw the tape and remembered seeing a sawed off shotgun and possibly a Tech-9 being used in the film. The film was made in Sedelia, Colorado.

Pytlinski heard about the Columbine shooting on the News at about 1:00 P.M., and felt that Harris might be involved. She called Eric Harris' house and his mother answered. Pytlinski said that his mother was extremely calm and stated that Eric was at school.

Mrs. Pytlinski last saw Harris and Klebold on Wednesday April 14 at work. She said that Harris was very depressed on that day, and that Klebold's mood was very inconsistent.

No other pertinent information was obtained from Mrs. Pytlinski.

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

Case # 4-DN-57419 (FBI)/99 -7625 (JEFFCO)

Control #2931

REPORTED BY: Detective Joel Bell

DATE OF REPORT: 05/04/99

TYPE OF REPORT: Investigative Report

On 05/04/99, at approximately 1100 hours, Detective Bell interviewed Sheila Saintmichael at her home, 3060 S. Hoyt Street. Sheila Saintmichael stated that she started working at Blackjack Pizza as a driver on, or around, the 8th of April 1999. Saintmichael related that she did not have the opportunity to talk to either Klebold or Harris extensively. Saintmichael did state that on the few times she did talk to Klebold and Harris, she found them to be "polite."

Saintmichael had no other information regarding Harris, Klebold, or their associates.

Sheila Saintmichael can be contacted at 3060 S. Hoyt Street, telephone #(303) 987-9410.

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
NARCOTICS UNIT

Case # Jeffco 99-7625

REPORTED BY: Detective Joe A. Montoya #91011

DATE OF REPORT: May 3, 1999

TYPE OF REPORT: Telephone interview with Michael Scheffler

CONTROL NUMBER:

On May 3, 1999 I conducted a telephone interview with Michael Scheffler. He is an ex-employee of the Black Jack Pizza store located at 6657 west Ottawa, Unit E-3.

Scheffler stated that he did not associate with Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold or Chris Morris. He could not provide any pertinent information on the case.

1183 / 1616

REPORT DATE May 7, 1999	OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL STATE OF COLORADO	CASE NO. 99-7625
TYPE OF REPORT Progress	REPORT BY Inv. Gary Clyman	AREA Jefferson County
NATURE OF CASE COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL / HOMICIDE INTERVIEW OF JASON SECORE (BLACKJACK ASST. MANAGER)		

1. On April 26, 1999 I interviewed Jason Secore (DOB: 9/29/72), 1449 Josephine St., Apt. C, Denver, CO 80206, (303) 388-7824. He is currently the manager of the Blackjack Pizza owned by Chris Lau, 6657 W. Ottowa Pl., and had previously worked for former owner Bob Kirgis. He knew Eric Harris (aka "Reb") and Dylan Klebold for approximately one year from their employment at Blackjack.

2. Secore had heard from Bob Kirgis that he had once seen Eric Harris bring in a pipe bomb to the store, but only told him to take it away. Bob also had parties in the store, and bought alcohol for minors working there. When Chris Lau took over as the storeowner in March 1999, there was a lot of talk from Chris Morris and Nate Dykeman (employees), that those two, with Harris and Klebold, were interested in making explosive devices. Secore used to see Dykeman, Morris, Harris and Klebold all wear black trenchcoats. He said that Chris Morris seemed to be "violent", and had said about 2-3 weeks prior to April 20, 1999 that he was in possession of some pipe bombs.

3. Secore said that another delivery employee, Mathew Jackson, also knew Harris and Klebold. Secore ran into Jackson at the Kilt & Candle bar (Bowles and Platte Canyon) on April 24, 1999. At that time Jackson told him that he had talked in the past with Harris and Klebold about how to build a explosive device using compressed liquid fuels, and that if he (Jackson) had been with Harris and Klebold to help, only 15 would have survived.

4. Secore also said that Jackson told him that he has a copy of a video, which shows Harris, Klebold, and former Blackjack employee Phil Duran, shooting guns. Jackson told Secore that his (Jackson's) friend is the one that sold guns to Harris and Klebold.

Inv. G. Clyman

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLEX INVESTIGATIONS SECTION

Report By: **Detective J. Ruetz 74035**

Report Date: **May 6, 1999**

Type of Report: **Conversation with Jason Secore**

On May 5, 1999 Detective Ruetz and Detective S. Barnhill 73004 contacted Jason Secore, a manager at the Black Jack Pizza restaurant near West Coal Mine Road and Pierce Street. Secore had previously been interviewed by other investigators. Detectives Ruetz and Barnhill were attempting to contact a John Perry who was reported to have been a driver employed at the restaurant. (It was later determined that Perry worked at a different pizza establishment.)

Secore showed the detectives the interior of the restaurant, including the bathroom, and the area behind the store, all of which had been referred to extensively in other interviews. Secore told the detectives that the former owner/manager of the store, Bob Kirgis, was a "mess". He described Kirgis as a habitual heavy drinker and drug user. He said that Kirgis had had a close relationship with Eric HARRIS, Dylan KLEBOLD and Chris MORRIS and often took part in their experimentation with fireworks and low-grade explosives. Secore said that Kirgis "partied" with HARRIS, KLEBOLD and MORRIS on the roof of the restaurant on at least several occasions. Secore described two incidents in which Kirgis had either participated in, or at least condoned, setting fire to and exploding aerosol cans; once in the bathroom mop sink and another time in the oven.

CONTROL #1100 JCSO #99-7625 FBI #174A-DN-57419
Source: James Brian Thornby II
Affiliation: Co-worker Black Jack Pizza

James Brian Thornby II
DOB: 102878
DL: 95-144-1792
6150 S. Fenton Court
Littleton, CO 80123
Parents: James and Cindy Thornby

I met with James Thornby and his mother, Cindy Thornby at his residence on Wednesday, May 5, 1999, at approximately 10:00 a.m.

Mr. Thornby said he worked at Black Jack Pizza for approximately 1½ years and was let go because of his driving record after the new owners (Chris & Jason) took over. During that 1½ year period, he took last summer off. Mr. Thornby was employed as a pizza delivery driver. Drivers at Black Jack Pizza had to be 18 years of age. He estimates he stopped working there the weekend after the new owners bought it.

(Jason Secor, new owner at Black Jack Pizza said Mr. Thornby was let go immediately after they took possession of the restaurant on March 8, 1999. Mr. Secor worked at the restaurant from 3/1 through 3/7 prior to the purchase which may account for Mr. Thornby's perception of the date.)

Mr. Thornby confirmed that he had talked to a JCSO Deputy about a week after the shootings, regarding Eric Harris. Mr. Thornby recalled talking with Eric Harris at the Black Jack Pizza on a night when Harris and Thornby had just gotten paid. Employees were paid every 2 weeks. Mr. Thornby could not remember the date of the conversation with Harris but thought it was "the weekend after Chris (Lau) bought it." The date this conversation occurred was just prior to Thornby's termination on around March 7, 1999.

(Jason Secor, new owner at Black Jack Pizza said he believed the previous owner, Bob Kirgis last paid his employees on March 19 with the previous paycheck on March 5.)

Mr. Thornby said, "Eric had just gotten a $300 paycheck, and said he had 7 propane tanks and wanted to get 9 more with the paycheck he had gotten, and he wanted to have 30 in all by a date, I guess it was the 20th." I asked Mr. Thornby if Harris told him exactly what date, and Mr.Thornby said, "I think he did, I think he said it was Hitler's birthday."

I asked Mr. Thornby again about the date Harris had mentioned. Mr. Thornby said, "I remember asking him, why that date? He said because its Hitler's birthday." I asked him what date Harris had said. Mr. Thornby said, "I guess it was 4-20". Mr. Thornby said Harris was talking about "4-20 " and at first Mr. Thornby thought it was a reference to "the California police code for a pot bust" but knew Harris didn't smoke a lot of marijuana. Mr. Thornby realized it referred to a date and asked him "why that date."

I asked Mr. Thornby if Harris said what kind of propane tanks he was going to buy. Mr. Thornby said, "No, I figured it was the kind that go on the bar-b-ques."

Mr. Thornby told the JCSO Deputy that Harris had asked Thornby to buy a gun for Harris. I asked about this, Mr. Thornby said, "Oh yeah, I think I remember him asking me about buying something for him, I'm not sure if it was a gun or not, it could have been like, black powder or something." I asked when that conversation occurred, he said, "I don't remember if it was the same night or not."

I asked about it again, Mr. Thornby said, "He asked me to get him something and I said no." I asked what the "something" was, Mr. Thornby said "I don't remember exactly what it was, if it was a gun or something they weren't supposed to have." Mr. Thornby said they asked him because

Investigator William R. Maron – West Metro Fire Rescue – JCSO #0656

he was old enough to buy it. Mr. Thornby said, "I told him (Eric) he's gonna to be 18 soon, he should just wait and get it himself."

I asked Mr. Thornby, what exactly did Harris ask him to purchase. Mr. Thornby said, "It was probably a gun, but I'm not positive." Mr. Thornby said he could not recall if Harris told him what kind of gun he wanted, or where to purchase it. I asked if his co-workers talked about guns a lot a work, he said, "No, not really".

I asked Mr. Thornby what he knew about Phil Duran. Mr. Thornby said, "I know Eric asked him to buy him a gun, but Phil said he told him no." Mr. Thornby said Harris asked Phil Duran to buy Harris a gun before Harris asked Mr. Thornby. Mr. Thornby said, "Because I remember thinking, Phil should know, he's pretty smart, I should probably say the same thing. Actually I considered it for a second." He doesn't know if Harris asked anyone else but said, "He probably asked everyone there, but I'm not sure. Everyone that he's friends with. I don't know. I don't have personal knowledge of that."

Mr. Thornby said he doesn't know Mark Manes.

I asked Mr. Thornby if there were other occasions when Eric (Harris) had asked him to do something, or to get something inappropriate. Mr. Thornby said, "only the two times". I asked him about the two times, he said, "if it was the same day,... it might not have been, the gun and the propane. I talked to him about that."

I asked about the black powder, Mr. Thornby said, "Yeah, it could have been, I'm not sure. It was something he wasn't supposed to buy."

Mr. Thornby had heard about the incident at Black Jack Pizza when Eric Harris brought a pipe bomb to work, but wasn't there that day. Mr. Thornby had heard about the bomb that went off in the restroom at Black Jack Pizza, but wasn't employed there at that time.

I asked Mr. Thornby if Harris had talked about what he was going to do with all of the stuff. Mr. Thornby said, "he said he wanted to blow up the school, but he didn't say he was gonna do it. I just thought he was like, you know, someone pissed off, talking." I asked if Harris seemed pissed off, Mr. Thornby said, "Not really, I mean, I could tell he didn't like school all that much."

I asked Mr. Thornby if he thought Harris was capable of doing something like that. Mr. Thornby said, "I knew he had the knowledge to do it. I talked to him about it sometimes. We just talked about bombs." I asked about Harris' knowledge of bombs, Mr. Thornby said, "I talked to him, I knew he'd brought the pipe bomb in, and I kinda talked to him about that a little bit."

I asked Mr. Thornby if Harris said how he knew about making bombs. Mr. Thornby said, "He (Harris) talked about 'the Anarchists Cookbook', he never mentioned anything else. He said it told how to make pipe bombs. I've never even seen it." Mr. Thornby thought Harris had downloaded "The Anarchists Cookbook" from the internet. Mr. Thornby said, "That's where he said he got it."

I asked if Mr. Thornby thought Harris was going to use the propane tanks in a bomb, Mr. Thornby said, "Yeah." I asked why he thought that, Mr. Thornby said, "Because he (Harris) likes bombs. I asked which school Harris said he wanted to blow up, Mr. Thornby said, "THE school". I asked him if he took that to mean Columbine, and he said, "Yes".

Mr. Thornby said he is not on the internet. His mother stated they do not have access to the internet at their house except through her husband's laptop on the weekends. Mr. Thornby said he knew they (Harris & Klebold) had a website, but didn't know what was on it. Mr. Thornby said

the only night he'd heard anything about the internet at work was when he (Harris) was talking about the propane tanks. Mr. Thornby said he went home that night and thought he should have told someone about it, but went to sleep and it never crossed his mind again.

Mr. Thornby said Harris would "always" bring fireworks into Black Jack Pizza. He said Harris would build a huge bonfire behind the restaurant and throw fireworks on top and watch it. Mr. Thornby said, "He (Harris) talked about bombs every now and then." Mr. Thornby couldn't remember specific conversations.

I asked Mr. Thornby if Harris told him how to make bombs. Mr. Thornby said, "Actually, he did say he used fireworks. He emptied them out and made some out of those." Mr. Thornby didn't know of pizzas being traded for fireworks. Mr. Thornby said they traded "fireworks for work." Mr. Thornby said he also worked at a fireworks tent and was paid with fireworks. He said Chris Morris received fireworks for pay too. They worked at the tent at the King Soopers Parking Lot at Coalmine and Pierce.

Mr. Thornby said he had never ridden or sat in Eric Harris' car. He said he gave Harris a ride home from work one time. Mr. Thornby said he had never seen anything unusual in Harris' car. He said he never knew Harris to carry a gun or have bombs with him.

I asked Mr. Thornby if he ever heard or saw Harris planning anything or meeting with anybody. Mr. Thornby said Eric, Dylan and "other different people" would come to Black Jack Pizza everyday for lunch. Mr. Thornby never saw them with lists or diagrams that he could remember.

Mr. Thornby said he graduated in 1997 from Columbine High School. He said he was not associated with the Trench Coat Mafia. He said he kept to himself, and was interested in music. He said the TCM's played a card game called "magic" and another game he couldn't remember the name of.

Mr. Thornby said he was "pretty good friends" with Chris Morris. Mr. Thornby doesn't think Morris is involved in the Columbine incident.

Mr. Thornby said he didn't know Dylan Klebold very well. He said Dylan didn't talk much. He said he never really talked to Dylan "one on one". I asked Mr. Thornby if he knew someone named Dykeman. He said, "do you have a first name?" I asked Mr. Thornby about nicknames, he only knew of "Reb" for Eric Harris, and "Grunt" for Chris Morris.

Mr. Thornby said he had a New Years Eve party (12/31/98) at his house. Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold, Chris Morris, Billy Dao, and others attended. Mr. Thornby said they just drank and watched TV.

Mr. Thornby's sister, Jenica, normally meets her friend Rebecca in the library, but left school to go to lunch off campus and was gone at the time of the shootings. She parks in the Clement Park parking lot north of the school.

The interview was concluded at 11:00 a.m.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MCFADDEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-F
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 04-26-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review X / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 04-26-99, at approximately 1:30 p.m., Special Agent Barnett and myself were interviewing Sarah Leary at her residence, at which time we met Joshua Christopher Uncapher, dob/12-03-77, who is the fiancé of Sarah Leary. Uncapher stated he had information concerning the Trench Coat Mafia and requested to be interviewed. While still at 8132 West Portland Avenue, Special Agent Barnett and myself interviewed Uncapher concerning his information.

Uncapher stated he knew Dylan Klebold from Blackjack Pizza. Uncapher stated he also knew Eric Harris. Uncapher stated he started working at Blackjack Pizza located 6657 West Ottawa Street in October of 1995, and sometime in the summer of 1996, Chris Morris, Chuck (last name unknown), Eric Harris, and then Dylan Klebold became employed. Uncapher stated Dylan, Eric, Chuck, and Chris all talked about making, detonating, and getting recipes for pipe bombs while working at Blackjack Pizza. Uncapher also stated Harris had talked about getting a recipe for bomb making, and trying to get to others to use it. Uncapher stated Charles or Chuck was a graduate of Columbine High School in 1998, and drove a 4-door grey Nova. Uncapher also stated he remembers a time when Chris Morris had a knife pulled on him, and that he pulled a knife on that same individual. Uncapher stated that in May of 1998, he left Blackjack, and just recently returned in March of 1999. Uncapher stated about two weeks prior to the shooting, Eric Harris said he might quit due to the new policies of the new owners. Uncapher said Chris Morris said he also might quit. Uncapher described Eric and Dylan as helpful at the store and people who seemed to be okay. Uncapher stated Dylan and Eric talked in German at Blackjack Pizza, (Eric and Dylan mostly, and Chris Morris too). Uncapher also said associates to the Trench Coat Mafia were Chris Cordova (graduate of Columbine High School in 1998), Chuck (last name unknown), and girl's name unknown. Uncapher stated a possible associate could be Pauline Colby, who hung around with Morris and Harris. Uncapher stated they last saw Eric and Dylan on 04-09-99, at Blackjack Pizza. Uncapher stated he saw Chris Morris at prom on 04-17-99, which was Saturday night. Uncapher stated he did not see Eric or Dylan at the after prom's activities at the school, which started 04-18-99, at 0030 hours, Sunday. Uncapher stated that Kim Carlin (303-973-9313), and Sarah Arbagast (unknown phone) worked at Blackjack Pizza with the Trench Coat Mafia. Uncapher stated he never went to Columbine High School on 04-20-99. Uncapher stated he did remember Eric Harris asking him at one time to buy him a .44 mag pistol sometime in 1998. Uncapher stated Robert, aka: Bob, Girgis was the old owner of the Blackjack Pizza, and hangs out at The Zone, also located at Ottawa and Pierce.

JC- 001-010202

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
	Tikki	5095			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	MCFADDEN	99-7625-F
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-26-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review X
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

At about 1410 hours, this date, the interview was concluded, and Special Agent Barnett and myself left the residence.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC- 001-010203

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
JM					

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
NARCOTICS UNIT

Case # Jeffco 99-7625

REPORTED BY: Detective Joe A. Montoya #91011

DATE OF REPORT: May 3, 1999

TYPE OF REPORT: Telephone interview with Joshua Uncapher

CONTROL NUMBER:

On April 30, 1999 I conducted a telephone interview with Joshua Uncapher. He3 is an ex-employee of the Black Jack Pizza store located at 6657 West Ottawa, Unit E-3.

Mr. Uncapher stated that he was interviewed extensively on April 26, 1999, by Jefferson County Sheriff's Deputy Jack McFadden. He said that interview was conducted at 8132 W. Portland.

GOLDEN POLICE DEPARTMENT
CONSHEET - REPORT NARRATIVE

REPORT DATE: 04-28-99 **CR#:** 99-1362
REPORT ID#: 9908504.AJK **IN#:** 9908504
CLASSIFICATION: Agency Assist J.C.S.O. **Detectives:** 1150/2260

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

Jeffco Case #99-7625

F.B.I. Case #174A-DN-57419

Control Number 2770, Assigned 05-03-99, Kreutzer/Watson.

On 05-03-99 lead #2770 was assigned to contact "Josh" with the phone number of 505-8672. This information came from Harris's wallet and a phone list contained in it.

On 05-11-99 I called 303-505-8672, the number is a pager with a new forwarding pager number of 303-203-4944. I left a message for "Josh" with the pager. The call was returned. The pager belongs to Josh Ungeandher, is an employee of Black Jack Pizza which Harris and Klebold both worked . He has been interviewed at length by other detectives reference the activities at Black Jack Pizza.

Josh as listed in the phone list is a co-worker at Black Jack Pizza.

Officer	Number	Date	Supervisor	Number	Date	Page	# of #

Great Clips

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET4 04/22/1999 042199/PARSON/SH

IO Parson and Det. Jim Vonderohe were requested by the command post to conduct an interview with Susan Dewitt, who had approached an officer on the perimeter of the crime scene with information. At 1155 hours, IO and Det. Vonderohe met with Susan Rebecca Dewitt, DOB: 02/03/82, who was accompanied by her father, Steve Dewitt, and mother, Susan Fjeldheim. Susan Dewitt and her family were moved by IO's car to a point away from the media, at a nearby park on Fair St. near Marshall. This is a point inside the outer perimeter and just east of Columbine High School.

At 1155 hours, the interview was conducted, but was not recorded, due to the lack of equipment. Susan Dewitt stated that she had known Eric Harris after meeting him at his place of employment, the Blackjack Pizza restaurant, located near Ottawa and Pierce St. She states that she works for Great Clips (972-0535), which is in the same strip mall, and her job as receptionist involves her frequent trips to Blackjack Pizza to order and pick up pizza for the various employees at Great Clips. She got to know Eric, who works at Blackjack and discovered that they go to the same school. She stated that he seemed very nice and that they talked to each other occasionally. He somehow determined her name and began asking some of her friends at school about her and whether or not she liked him, etc. She stated that he even went into Great Clips to ask for her on a couple of occasions. He has asked a friend of her's by the name of Megan Ledsack about her and whether or not Susan liked Eric. She stated that this has all occurred since January and that she did not know him prior to that time.

S. Dewitt stated that last Friday night (04/16/99) business was slow because of the snow and she went to the pizza business to place an order and returned shortly after that to pick it up. She stated that he provided her the order, at approximately 7:30 p.m., and they talked briefly. She gave him her phone number and he indicated he would call after work. She stated that she got off at approximately 9:00 p.m. He later did, in fact, call her residence, getting her mother, Susan Fjeldheim.

Susan Fjeldheim stated that he called and identified himself as Eric and asked for Susan. She stated that he seemed very nice until she told him that Susan had gone to spend the night with a friend. She stated that his tone changed somewhat and that he seemed somewhat mad that Susan was not home to receive his call. She asked if he wanted her pager number and he took it. She recalled thinking that seemed very unusual that he would get so angry so quickly, simply because she was not at home.

Susan Dewitt then stated that Eric did page her, and indicated that the phone number was still in her pager. She checked her pager and indicated that she received the page at 9:29 on Friday night, the 16th, and was requested to call the phone number [redacted]. Following that phone number was the number 732, which she

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET4 04/22/1999 042199/PARSON/SH

stated she recognized as his personal code, but did not know that it was his code until talking with him on the phone. She explained that many of the kids today are using code numbers following their phone number to let people know that it is "really them." She learned upon talking to him that 732 was his code. She stated that he stated that he was home and that the 932 phone number was his personal line in his room. She indicated she was spending the night at a friend named Katie's and that they talked for about half an hour. She stated that he did not seem mad at all and seemed fine. Asked about what kinds of things they talked about, she stated that he once mentioned some kids that he used to be friends with, who he was mad at for making fun of him. She specifically mentioned Mike Dinkle, whose sister is president of the student body in their school. He stated that he had heard that Mike Dinkle was talking about him and making fun of him and so he stopped hanging around with Mike. Susan Dewitt indicated that Mike Dinkle's sister is named Heather and that her friend, Megan, is boyfriend/girlfriend with Mike Dinkle.

In response to questions, Susan Dewitt stated that she would sometimes see Eric at school, but would most often see him standing along the street where kids parked east of the school (Fair St.) smoking or talking with friends. They would say hi to each other.

Asked who Eric most often hung around with, she stated that he hung with a boy named Nathan, a senior who used to work at the McDonald's at Coal Mine and Pierce and then at Blackjack, where Eric works. She stated, however, that Nathan recently quit Blackjack's. Asked about Dylan Klebold, she stated that she did not know Dylan.

Asked about what else they talked about, she stated that they talked a little bit about computers because she was attempting to install AOL at her friend, Katie's residence. Asked if Eric seemed to know a lot about computers, she stated that he did and that when she was visiting him at his home on Saturday, he talked about making CD's from the computer.

Returning to the one half hour phone call on Friday, 04/16/99, she stated that he asked if she had plans for Saturday and they agreed that he would call her sometime in the early afternoon of Saturday, 04/17/99. He, in fact, called her later Saturday evening, at approximately 6:30 or 7:00 p.m. and asked her if she wanted to come to his residence and watch a movie. She agreed, arriving at approximately 7:00 p.m. She indicated that he only lived approximately five minutes from her and that she drove herself to his residence. She stated that his parents had just left and he indicated that they were going out to dinner for their anniversary. He was home alone. She stated that they watched the movie, titled, "Event Horizon" and Eric indicated that this was one of his favorite movies. She stated that it was about demons and a haunted ship. She indicated she could not give us Eric's address,

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET4 04/22/1999 042199/PARSON/SH

but that he had given her directions for her to go to his house. She described it as a nice house with blue trim and grey stone, three-story and very large with a two-car garage. She stated that when she arrived, she glanced around and noticed Eric's black trench coat laying on the stairs. She stated that she sees him in it outside of the school, but not in school. She stated that he was acting "normal," sitting around. He asked if she wanted to go downstairs and watch the movie and they, in fact, did move to the downstairs area. They watched the movie straight through with no interruptions or phone calls and the movie ended at approximately 9:30 or 9:40 p.m. After the movie was over, they talked briefly and the only time he left was to let the dog out and return and let the dog in and return. We talked about other movies and made "small talk." She stated that he mentioned Mike Dinkle again and that he seemed "hurt" rather than angry about hearing that Dinkle had talked about him and made fun of him. He described Dinkle as being a "jerk" that he did not like anymore. He did not make any threats towards Dinkle, however.

She stated that his parents returned home at approximately 10:00 or 10:30 p.m. and that his mother, and then father, came downstairs. They talked for about five minutes and seemed nice. Eric's mother shook her hand and Eric's father indicated that he got his hair cut at the Great Clips where she worked. They then went upstairs and Eric asked her if she wanted to listen to some music. They went into his bedroom, which was downstairs, and just off of the room where they were watching the movie. She stated that his room had posters of bands and one of Jenny McCarthy. She noted that he had a lot of C.D.'s and that he made them off of the computer. Asked about the type of music that he was listening to, she stated that some of the music was "soft and flowing," such as Enya(sp?), but stated that some of the music had "anger expressed." She stated that it was yelling and screaming. She stated that she did not believe it was in any foreign languages or that profanity was used, but that there was lots of banging. He described this as some of his favorites. She stated that she was not familiar with any of the music of this nature. In response to questions, she stated that the playing of this music did not seem to upset him.

She indicated that she saw soccer jersey's hanging in his room and asked if he played soccer. He stated that he did, until recently, but had dropped out. She asked if he played for Columbine High School and he stated, no and stated it in such a way that was somewhat exaggerated, but very definite that he had not played for the school. She stated that they continued to sit on his bed listening to music. She looked around his room and recalled seeing concert and movie ticket stubs stapled around his window. She stated that she did not see anything in his room that she considered "suspicious." She stated that he received no phone calls during this time. At one point, she asked him for an aspirin and he left the room to look for one for her because she had a headache. Then, her sister paged her, which meant "get home." She

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET4 04/22/1999 042199/PARSON/SH

indicated that he made no effort to get up or to encourage her to leave, however. She told him eventually that she needed to go home so she wouldn't get in trouble. She stated that the page came at approximately 10:30 and that she did not leave for approximately 30 more minutes.

Asked if he had initiated any type of intimate contact with her, she stated that he put his arm around her once, but did not kiss her except to kiss her on the cheek when she left, as a way of saying goodbye. He mentioned to her that she could go out and warm her car up and come back in until it was warm, but she stated that she better get home so she did not get in trouble.

On Sunday, 04/18/99, she stated that she was working at Great Clips and Eric's father came in and said hello to her, calling her by name. She stated that he seemed very happy.

In response to questions, she stated that Eric and his parents seemed to get along very well together.

She did not receive any calls from Eric on Sunday. She saw him on Monday while walking to her car from school at approximately 10:15 a.m. She stated that she looked over and saw him and another boy that she did not know and that they waved. He walked over to talk to her while the other boy waited a short distance away. She asked him what he was doing and he stated that he was ditching class. She stated that they talked for about five minutes and that he seemed like something was bothering him. She described the other boy as being tall, with ear length, curly brown hair, and a black trench coat. She stated that she did not know who he was, but that he might be named "Nate." She could not recall any facial hair and could not recall the color of his pants or shirt. She stated that she had to go and turned to walk away. She turned around a short distance later to look back, but could not see him anywhere. She stated that he always seemed to do this, indicating that as she would walk away, she would turn and he would disappear. She stated that this was the last time that she saw Eric.

In response to questions, she stated that it was her habit to go home for lunch and return to the school at approximately 11:45, and that Eric was aware of this because she would frequently see him while walking to her car to leave for lunch.

In response to questions, she stated that she did not know Dylan, but had heard of the "Trench Coat Mafia" around school. She thought that there were "a lot of them" and had two of them in a class last semester. However, she stated that she rarely saw Eric hanging with them in a large group, only seeing him with one or two of them at a time. She stated that he seemed to dress normal sometimes, as well.

She repeated that they met in January and could not recall

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET4 04/22/1999 042199/PARSON/SH

ever seeing him before January around school, but then stated that she thought she had a computer class with him.

In response to questions, she stated that she did not recall seeing a computer in Eric's room or in his home. She did not recall seeing guns or anything related to explosive devices.

Asked if she knew anyone by the name of Brian, she stated that she knew a Brian Sullivan from school and thought that he was a senior, but did not believe he was a "Trench Coat Mafia" person, but might hang with them. She described him as being 5'9" or 5'10", heavy set, with dark brown hair cut in a "bowl" cut and very straight. She stated that she saw Brian on the news Tuesday, 04/20/99, standing around near Fair and Marshall, wearing a striped shirt (horizontal stripes). She stated that Brian had "hatred towards everyone" and would frequently make comments in class about people and was "not nice." She was unaware of any nicknames that he might have. She stated that he would frequently disrupt the class about something that someone in the class might say, making fun of them or belittling them. She stated that Brian was friends with another boy, who always wore a black trench coat, had dark curly hair down to his shoulders and was very tall. She stated that this boy had acne and body odor and wore black all of the time. She stated that she did not know his name.

Asked about her time spent inside of Eric's bedroom and whether or not she had observed any Nazi or Hitler type items, she stated that she wasn't absolutely sure, but thought that he might have had a Hitler picture above his bed. She did not recall seeing any tatoos or other markings on his body.

Asked about videos that he made, she stated that she was once in their computer tech lab and saw Eric and two other boys intently watching a video as she walked by. She recalled that the video depicted boys Eric's age, wearing Army camouflage type clothing and black bandanna's around their hair, running with guns in a field. She was unsure as to who the boys were and was unsure whether Eric was in the video. She stated that she saw this video about two weeks ago and had not discussed it with Eric. She stated that they seemed to be very much "into it" as she walked by. She again stated that the people in the video seemed to be running with some type of guns and that she heard what sounded like fireworks going off. She assumed that they were preparing a video for the "Friday showing," when individuals who make their own videos have them run on the closed circuit television system in the school, prior to announcements. She stated that she thinks she has seen Eric on other videos during the Friday announcements in the past, but was not sure.

In response to questions, she stated that he did not express any thoughts on political views with the government and did not make any remarks about jocks or blacks.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET4 04/22/1999 042199/PARSON/SH

Asked again about her brief conversation on Monday, 04/19/99, with Eric at school, she stated that he seemed as though he was not concentrating on things and was anxious and irritated, as though something was disturbing him. She noted this in only a five minute conversation. She stated that the other guy was smoking and waiting for him, but did not speak to Eric or hurry him.

In response to questions, she stated that he never in any way warned her about going to school on Monday and that on Saturday night had offered to make her copies of a C.D.

Asked if Eric owned a vehicle, she stated that he drove a grey Honda, 4-door, an older model, but that she had never been in it. She stated that she saw it at his work, parked behind the building when he was working.

Asked about friends of her who might know any of the Trench Coat Mafia individuals, she stated that a girl in her third period choir class, Pauline Colby, used to hang with the Trench Coat Mafia, but quit hanging around with them because their "attitude scared her." She indicated that she had no further information to provide. The interview was concluded at 1300 hours.

Upon returning to the command center, Det. Vonderohe and IO were requested to meet with District Attorney Investigator Mike Gallagher at the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department in order to interview Robin Anderson, who was coming forward to provide information in regards to the purchase of weapons for and/or with Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold at a gun show in Denver in December of 1998. IO observed this interview, conducted by Det. Vonderohe and Inv. Gallagher. See Det. Vonderohe's report for further information.

During the course of observing the interview by Det. Vonderohe, IO received a message from a sheriff's department employee indicating that a phone call had been placed to the sheriff's office from Kathy Englert of the Colorado Springs Police Department in reference to information being provided to them by a party named Eric Kruger. Contact information was provided for E. Kruger. After contacting the command post, it was agreed that IO would follow up on this information.

At 1856 hours, IO paged and spoke with Eric Kruger, DOB: 12/18/74, of 3311 N. Virginia, Colorado Springs, CO. Kruger indicated that he has been hearing a lot about the shootings and watching the T.V. "non-stop." He stated that he has been on America On Line (AOL) a great deal of the time since the shooting and has been in member chat rooms entitled, "Colorado shooting" and "Denver shooting." He stated that last night (04/20/99), he spoke with a party identifying herself as a girl and using the internet name "INEEDHUGS2". This party identified herself as the girlfriend

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET4 04/22/1999 042199/PARSON/SH

of one of the shooters and indicated that she broke up with him on the 19th. She identified the shooter as Dylan and stated that she "knew something was up" and that it was "all her fault" because she "should have stopped it." She stated that she was aware that one of their friends names was David L. Smith. He stated that he checked the membership directory for AOL and found a David L. Smith, who identified himself as being from Littleton and being in the Trench Coat Mafia. This female also talked about Wayne, shooter, Eric Harris' older brother, and stated that Eric had stolen his brother's credit card to make Internet account purchases.

Eric Kruger also stated that he had a friend named Jim Carey, from Colorado Springs, who was in Denver on the day of the shooting and went to the area of the school with a videotape camera and did interviews with several kids and then provided the tape to KKTV11 in Colorado Springs. He stated that on this tape, which Eric had seen, was one boy talking about seeing the shooters in possession of an "H & K" and a "Mac 10."

Eric Kruger also stated that he saw screen names being broadcast on television with reference to the shooters and that one of the screen names was "intoxicated" or something to that effect. He stated that the thought he had talked to someone using that screen name recently and suggested that investigators get a hold of AOL server logs to verify the above information.

ARVADA POLICE DEPARTMENT

CRIME REPORT 99-12067

DET. WALT PARSONS

INVESTIGATIVE REPORTS

ORIGINAL

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
SUPPLEMENT REPORT

DATE 05/04/99 CASE REPORT # 99AO62

CONECTING CR # JCSO 99-7625 INVESTIGATOR: G.B. MUMMA

CONTROL # 2209

SUBJECT:

Tanya Worlock DOB 092982
7147 S. Webster St. Littleton, Co. 80128 303-971-0805
Columbine High School

Mother: Kathy Same phone as home

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 050399 I contacted Tanya by phone at her home. I advised Tanya that I was doing follow up on the bombing, and that I needed to ask her several questions. Tanya understood and was cooperative. I asked Tanya if she had ever had any dealings with Eric or Dylan and she stated that she knew them from working next door to them at Great Clips, when they were at Blackjack Pizza. I asked Tanya if she had ever had a falling out with either one and she stated that Eric had asked her out a bunch of times but she had always turned him down because she had a boyfriend. I asked Tanya to be more specific about the number of times he had asked her out and she replied, "I think it was about 10 times". I asked Tanya if she had ever had any problems with Dylan and she stated no, he was always very laid back and quiet. Tanya then went on to say that she never expected this to happen from either one of these guys, she didn't believe Eric was a psycho about asking her out, but he was persistent. He was very nice and courteous when he'd ask but he didn't take no for an answer.

I asked Tanya if she could help me with several other names I was trying to track down and she stated that she thought she could. I asked her if she knew a "Megan" and she stated that it was Megan Lebsack, who had worked with her at Great Clip's, and who had been asked out by Eric. I asked Tanya if she knew any other names and she did not.

No further action taken by this Investigator.

INVESTIGATOR: _____ DATE: 050399

Tortilla Wraps

Control # 3634

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET91 05/26/1999 952599/VONDEROHE/MO

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT 99/7625

IO, Detective Jim Vonderohe, is a member of the Task Force that is charged with the investigation of the Columbine High School shootings/murder and therefore is assigned leads to be followed up on regarding this investigative matter. The following supplement is in regards to control #3634 regarding information that a party identified as David Cave worked with Eric Harris at Tortilla Wraps during the summer of 1998. The lead sheet further indicated that David Cave graduated from Columbine High School in 1998.

On 05/24/99, IO contacted David Hartley Cave, dob: 07/30/79, by telephone. He advised IO that his home address is 12590 W. Dakota Avenue, Bldg. #6308, Lakewood, CO 80228, with telephone number being 720-217-5220. He stated that he's employed at Tortilla Wraps, 8601 W. Cross Drive, Littleton, CO, Ph. 303-933-1669.

David Cave advised IO that Eric Harris worked for him when he (Cave) was a shift manager at Tortilla Wraps. He stated Eric Harris worked with him during the summer of 1998 until September of that year when Harris went back to school. He further stated that while he (Cave) was a student at Columbine High School he only saw Eric Harris once in awhile in the hallways. He further advised IO he did not know Dylan Klebold.

David Cave described Eric Harris as being a really good worker and a person who was a nice guy with the customers. He further stated Eric Harris was quiet and that he never lost his temper during the time he worked at Tortilla Wraps. He further stated Eric Harris did not wear any black clothing to work but instead was dressed very nice for the job that he did.

David Cave advised IO he has heard rumors over the past year that Eric Harris and Nate Dykeman were building explosives but did not know what kind they were. David Cave stated he thought that the explosives they were building were of the firecracker design and type and nothing more powerful than that. He further stated he has never heard anything about either Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold being involved with any type of guns or weapons. He further stated the last time he saw Eric Harris was in the fall of 1998.

David Cave further advised IO that Nathaniel "Nate" Dykeman also worked for him as a regular worker during the summer of 1998. He stated that Nate Dykeman was promoted to a shift manager for a short time but then was demoted back to a regular worker since Dykeman could not handle the responsibility of that position. He stated that specifically Nate Dykeman closed the store two hours earlier on one day because he claimed that he was "dehydrated." He further stated that Nate Dykeman did wear his black trench coat to work and that he (Dykeman) enjoyed listening to heavy German music.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET91 05/26/1999 952599/VONDEROHE/MO

With David Cave being unable to add any additional information regarding Eric Harris or any of the other Trench Coat Mafia member associates, the interview was concluded.

Det. Jim Vonderohe

Harris Residence

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT - OFFENSE / INCIDENT REPORT

CASE REPORT #: 99-7625

☒ OFFENSE ☐ INCIDENT ☐ CONTINUATION ☒ SUPPLEMENT / ORIGINAL VICTIM: _____ CONNECTING CASE #:

OFFENSE/INCIDENT CLASSIFICATION: HOMICIDE | STATUTE #: | CURRENT CODE: | ☒ FELONY ☐ MISDEMEANOR ☐ PETTY OFFENSE

	MONTH	DAY	YEAR	TIME	LOCATION OF OCCURRENCE / BUSINESS NAME:
DATE / TIME REPORTED	4	26	99	1249	ADDRESS: [redacted]
DATE / TIME OCCURRED ON OR	~~4~~	~~26~~	~~99~~		CITY: LITTLETON STATE: CO ZIP: 80127
BETWEEN:	4	26	99	1248	CROSS 1: CROSS 2:

CODES: V - VICTIM RP - REPORTING PARTY W - WITNESS SB - SUBJECT PG - PARENT / GUARDIAN RO - REGISTERED OWNER

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
RP	D'AMICO, NANCY A.S. (INVESTIGATOR)						
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)				☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT		PHONE #
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS) 1159 DELAWARE ST. DENVER, CO. 80204						PHONE # 303-825-2373
W	MAYNS, JOHN						
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP) SGT				☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT		PHONE #
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS) 200 JEFFCO PKWY GOLDEN CO. 80401						PHONE # 271-0211
W	PEARSON, ED						
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP) DEPUTY				☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT		PHONE #
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS) 200 JEFFCO PKWY GOLDEN, CO. 80401						PHONE # 271-0211
W	WALKER, KEVIN						
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP) DEPUTY				☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT		PHONE #
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS) 200 JEFFCO PKWY GOLDEN, CO. 80401						PHONE # 271-0211
CODE	VALBERT, JIM						
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP) K-9				☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT		PHONE #
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS) 200 JEFFCO PKWY GOLDEN, CO 80401						PHONE # 271-0211

CODES: S - SUSPECT SB - SUBJECT MP - MISSING PERSON RU - RUNAWAY | NCIC: | CCIC:

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	HGT	WGT	HAIR	EYES
W	KLEINSCHMIDT, DEL									
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP) K-9				☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT		PHONE #			
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS) 200 JEFFCO PKWY GOLDEN, CO 80401						PHONE # 271-0211			

DL # / STATE | SS#: | POB: | OCCUPATION: | OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT)

PARENT NOTIFIED: ☐ YES ☐ NO | BY WHOM: ☐ RD | HOW: | DATE / TIME: | RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP | SIGNATURE: X | DATE / TIME:

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	HGT	WGT	HAIR	EYES
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)				☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT		PHONE #			
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)						PHONE #			

DL # / STATE | SS#: | POB: | OCCUPATION: | OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT)

PARENT NOTIFIED: ☐ YES ☐ NO | BY WHOM: ☐ RD | HOW: | DATE / TIME: | RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP | SIGNATURE: X | DATE / TIME:

VEHICLE

☐ SUSPECT ☐ VICTIM ☐ STOLEN ☐ OTHER | LIC PLATE: | TYPE: | STATE: | EXP: | YEAR: | MAKE: | MODEL: | STYLE: | COLOR T/B

VIN: | UNUSUAL FEATURES: | VALUE: | NCIC: | CCIC:

INDICATORS: ☐ GANG ☐ GAMING ☐ ALCOHOL ☐ DENVER MTN. ☐ DOMESTIC VIO. ☐ SHOPLIFT ☐ HATE CRIME / ANTI - _____ ☐ 8 _____ ☐ JUVENILE CASE

ASSIGNED TO: | INV NAME: | DATE: | INV. CLASS: ☐A ☐B ☐C ☐D

JC-001-010220

DEPUTY NAME (PRINT / SIGNATURE): MAGOR D. Magor | BADGE #: 5079 | APPROVED BY: | COPIES TO: | PAGE: 1 OF 2

WHITE - RECORDS BLUE - INVESTIGATIONS GREEN - CRIME ANALYST / VICTIM ADVOCATE REV 2/97 JCSD / P 339

CONTINUATION ☒
SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
VCSD	MAGOR	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		4-26-99

Classification ☒ / Reclassification ☐ HOMICIDE	Offense Status: Open ☒ / Cleared by Arrest ☐ / Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION

1247 HOURS DISPATCHED TO THE HARRIS RESIDENCE REFERENCE BURGLARY IN PROGRESS. MYSELF, SGT. MAYNS AND DEPUTY ~~WALKER~~ PEARSON ARRIVED AT ABOUT 1249 HOURS.

RP/D'AMICO, WHO WORKS FOR H. ELLIS ARMSTRAD & ASSOCIATES, SAID SHE WAS IN THE HOUSE FOR SOME ITEMS WHEN SHE THOUGHT SHE HEARD A NOISE DOWNSTAIRS. SHE SAID THE DOWNSTAIRS WAS DISTURBED.

SGT. MAYNS AND DEPUTY PEARSON CHECKED THE INTERIOR WHILE I WATCHED THE BACK. I EVENTUALLY WENT INSIDE AND SO DID DEPUTIES WALKER AND VACBUET WITH K-9. NOTHING WAS FOUND TO HAVE BEEN UNLOCKED OR PRYED OPEN.

RP/D'AMICO FOUND VCSO HAD SEARCHED THE RESIDENCE ON 4.24.99. I CHECKED WITH INVESTIGATOR ZIMMERMAN AND FOUND THAT THE FOCUS OF THE SEARCH WAS THE BASEMENT AND WINDOW WALL.

NO FURTHER ACTION TAKEN.

DISPO

FORWARD TO INVESTIGATIONS

JC-001-010221

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
P. Magor	147	5079			

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 6/82)

OK-140401 (10/7510) Reynolds + Reynolds

SHERIDAN POLICE DEPARTMENT
REPORT NARRATIVE

Supplemental Report Number: 99-2100 G.WHEELDON

Narrative:

On April 20, 1999, Sheridan Police Detective PAUL WSZOLEK and myself Detective GRIERSON WHEELDON responded to a request for assistance by the Jefferson County Sheriffs Dept. We were responding to Columbine High School on a report of shots fired. Upon our arrival at the High School command post, we were met by Sheridan Police Chief RAY SAMPLE, Commander LES MURRAY and Lieutenant JOHN IANTORNO who also had just arrived on scene.

WHEELDON was directed to respond to the area of Chatfield and Wadsworth on a reported explosion. Upon arrival, WHEELDON observed a field/greenbelt area which appeared had been burned by fire. West Metro Fire Dept was on scene and a fireman was placing flags on debris left from the devise which caused the explosion/fire.

WHEELDON and other officers began walking the greenbelt in an attempt to locate possible additional explosive devises. During the search, Officers detained an unknown white male who was found in the area inside of a drainage pipe. He was identified by Colorado State Patrol Officers and later released. Officers did not find additional bombs during their search of the greenbelt.

WHEELDON responded back to the command post at the high school for his next assignment. WHEELDON was requested to respond to a suspect, ERIC HARRIS's residence along with several other officers. Upon arrival at HARRIS's house, WHEELDON and WSZOLEK watched the rear side of the house while other officers approached and made contact at the front door. Upon contacting the occupants of the residence, WHEELDON and WSZOLEK walked to the front door and began assisting. Not knowing if the suspect ERIC HARRIS was hiding inside the house or if ridence was being destroyed, officers entered the house at the front door.

Once inside the residence, WHEELDON learned that there were three known people occupying the house upon the arrival of the police. These individuals were identified as Mr and Mrs HARRIS and Mrs HARRIS's sister. Both Mr and Mrs HARRIS were uncooperative with police by initially refusing to allow police to enter their residence to search of ERIC. Mr HARRIS stated to officers that his lawyer was on his way over. WHEELDON smelled a very strong odor of automobile engine gasoline throughout the HARRIS's house. WHEELDON asked Mr. HARRIS if the odor of gas was normal and he replied "no".

Officers explained to the HARRIS's that exigent circumstances existed and that for officer safety issues, a search for their son ERIC needed to be conducted throughout the residence. The HARRIS's with hesitation, verbally agreed to allow officers to search the house for their son ERIC. Knowing that bombs were involved, WHEELDON attempted to locate the source of the gasoline odor. WHEELDON walked through the living room and into the HARRIS's two car garage at which time it was obvious that the gas odor was originating from within the HARRIS's garage because of the heaviness of the odor.

WHEELDON returned inside the house and began looking for ERIC. During the search for ERIC, WHEELDON observed the HARRIS's house to be a three level structure with the dining room, kitchen, living room and garage on the ground level. On the upper level there were several bedrooms, a bathroom and a loft which had been made into an office. The lower level contained two rooms one of which was later identified as ERIC's bedroom. Mrs HARRIS accompanied WHEELDON upstairs and she showed WHEELDON inside each room. After completing his search for ERIC upstairs, WHEELDON and Mrs HARRIS walked back down stairs to the ground level. WHEELDON asked Mrs HARRIS what was on the lower level and she replied ERIC's room. WHEELDON and Sheridan Police Officer GREG MILLER began walking downstairs towards ERIC's om, when Mrs HARRIS stated, "I don't want you going down there". Mrs HARRIS was again plained that for officer and the publics safety, officers needed to go downstairs to look for any possible threats and Mrs HARRIS replied "ok".

OFFICER: G. Wheeldon SUPERVISOR/DATE: _____ ASSIGNED TO: _____ JC-001-010222
SEND COPIES TO: _____ IR 1: PAGE 1 of

SHERIDAN POLICE DEPARTMENT
REPORT NARRATIVE

==========

Supplemental Report Number: 99-2100 **G.WHEELDON**

MILLER and WHEELDON walked downstairs to the lower level of the house. Once downstairs, WHEELDON walked into a bedroom located on the south west corner of the basement. The bedroom door was open and WHEELDON walked inside with his gun drawn looking for ERIC. Once inside the room, WHEELDON observed a clear plastic bag containing an unknown amount of shot gun shells on the bed. An unknown gauge shot gun with a sling was hanging in clear view on the side of a dresser table inside the bedroom. After clearing the basement, WHEELDON and MILLER returned to the ground level of the residence.

It was decided that due to the gas vapors and the possibility of a bomb inside the house, the house would be evacuated. All police personnel and civilians left the house and the bomb squad was notified and later responded. While awaiting the bomb squad, WHEELDON was approached by Mrs HARRIS's sister. She said that herself, Mr and Mrs HARRIS were afraid of retaliation from the parents whom their children were killed at high school. WHEELDON noticed while standing outside with the HARRIS's that neither Mr nor Mrs HARRIS appeared upset or surprised of what was happening. The HARRIS's lawyer arrived on scene and began talking to the HARRIS's.

Littleton Fire Dept arrived and it was decided to evacuate the entire block for safety reasons. As officers awaited for the bomb squad to arrive, several members of the news media began arriving on scene. A police line had been established and no unauthorized personnel was allowed to penetrate the line.

The bomb squad arrived on scene and evaluated the situation. several members of the bomb team entered the HARRIS's residence in search of explosive devises. When they returned outside, it was learned that they had discovered an explosive devise in the lower level edroom (ERIC's bedroom). The bomb was reportedly found on the same dresser table where .HEELDON had previously observed the shot gun.

The bomb squad safely and without incident removed the devise from the HARRIS's residence. The house was secured and WHEELDON along with other officers were relieved of their duty at the HARRIS's house. Several other officers remained on location while awaiting a search warrant.

WHEELDON responded back to the command post where a short time later he was released from the scene with no other involvement.

OFFICER: G. Wheeldon SUPERVISOR/DATE: _____ ASSIGNED TO: _____
SEND COPIES TO: _____ IR 2: PAGE 2 OF 2

ORIGI

At approximately 1830 hours on 04/20/99, Lead-Detective Joan Schroer requested that I assist the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department by taking photographs and collecting evidence during the execution of a search warrant at a residence located at [redacted] in unincorporated Jefferson County. Schroer told me that the residence was the home of an individual named Eric Harris who was a possible suspect in a homicide that had occurred earlier that day at Columbine High School.

A short time later, I responded to the residence with Evidence Clerk Jessica Barrett and we arrived at approximately 1915 hours. A uniformed Jefferson County Sheriff's deputy was posted outside the residence securing the home. I met with Jefferson County Sheriff's Investigator Cheryl Zimmerman who informed me that a search warrant for the residence had been obtained in connection with the Columbine High School case and that investigators would be searching the residence for any evidence related to that incident. Also present were Lakewood Police Detective Dan McCasky, Criminalist Chuck Davis of the Colorado Bureau of Investigation, and several other law enforcement officers whom I did not know. Zimmerman told me that no one was home in the residence at that time.

I took 35mm photographs showing the exterior front of the Harris residence. Then, at the request of Investigator Zimmerman, I took photographs of graffiti-like writing on the surface of the street in front of the Harris residence and on the street in front of a neighboring residence at [redacted] The writing appeared to have been written with chalk and consisted of long lines and box-like shapes together with the names "DYLAN" and "TAELOR." Zimmerman then instructed me to take overall photographs showing all of the rooms inside the Harris residence.

I entered the home with Jessica Barrett and I noted a strong gasoline-like odor in the garage and inside the house. Assisted by Barrett, I took numerous photographs showing the following:

Main Level

- Garage
- Laundry Room
- Bathroom
- Family Room
- Breakfast Area
- Kitchen
- Living Room

Upper Level

- Loft/Office
- Bathroom
- Bedroom (Eric's older brother)
- Office/Computer Room
- Master Bedroom and Bathroom (Eric's parents)

Lower Level

- Family Room
- Utility Room/Pantry
- Crawlspace
- Bedroom (Eric's room)
- Bathroom (adjacent to Eric's room)

After I photographed these rooms, Zimmerman and the other investigators entered the residence and began searching for evidence. At the direction of investigators, I took photographs showing numerous items of evidence which were being examined and collected throughout the house. These items included the following:

Main Level

Garage: Cardboard packaging for new gasoline containers on the garage floor.

Family Room: Video camera equipment on the floor.

Materials collected from a storage cabinet.

Kitchen: Documents and handwritten notes on the breakfast table, on the refrigerator, and on the kitchen counters.

Materials in a drawer of the kitchen counter.

Fingertips cut from leather gloves in a wastebasket near the breakfast table.

Dining Room: Documents on the dining room table.

Documents in a drawer in a small desk/table in the dining room.

Upper Level

Computer Room: Home computer equipment on a desk.

Computer software and documents on storage shelves.

Speed-dial notations on a telephone on the desk.

A poster on the wall.

Lower Level

Eric's Bedroom: Fireworks and/or suspected bomb-making materials on a desk, under the desk, on bookshelves above the desk, on a windowsill, on a dresser, on the wall, and in containers on the floor.

Posters, notes, signs and documents on the walls, doors and ceiling.

A sawed-off shotgun barrel on a bookshelf above the desk.

An air rifle with a sawed-off barrel hanging from a sling on the bookshelf above the desk.

Fingertips cut from leather gloves on the floor.

Black military-style trousers draped over a chair.

Objects affixed to the walls with apparent bullet holes through the objects.

Unfired shotgun ammunition and other objects on the bed.

Manufacturer's box for a large survival type knife on a windowsill.

Eric's Bathroom: Two King Soopers Pharmacy pill bottles prescribed to Eric Harris for LUVOX 100mg tablets. One bottle on the sink counter, one bottle in a vanity drawer (one bottle empty, one bottle containing tablets).

Family Room: Backpack(s) and school materials scattered on the floor.

Store receipts in a wastebasket near an end table.

Handwritten paper note on an end table.

I personally searched the following places but found nothing of obvious evidentiary value:

- A small crawlspace located on the lower level of the home. Access to the crawlspace was via a small door installed in the wall of a utility and pantry area. Numerous assorted items of property were stored in the crawlspace including closed moving boxes, home accessories, furniture, and luggage. Many of the boxes were marked with the names of Harris family members. Most of the boxes bearing Eric's name were stored in the back corner of the crawlspace and did not appear to have recently been opened. I did not search these boxes as numerous other objects blocked access to them.

- A very small storage attic located in the ceiling above the garage. The attic held several boxes containing Christmas decorations.

- A vehicle parked in the garage of the residence—a 1995 Toyota Camry 4-door sedan bearing Colorado LIC/GAD5859. I searched the passenger areas, glove compartment and trunk.

At the request of Investigator Zimmerman, I photographed several small fragments of broken material which were located outside the residence on the surface of a concrete slab in a fenced backyard area along the side of the garage. The fragments were found scattered in two small areas that I designated in the photographs using photo markers #1 and #2. The material appeared to be broken glass and broken pieces of hard plastic or electronic circuit board material. After photographing the fragments,

Jessica Barrett and I collected them and marked the packages as #1 and #2 corresponding to the areas from which they were collected. The packages were then given to the investigators to be included with the other evidence items collected at the residence.

At about 0110 hours on 04/21/99, Jess Barrett and I completed the assignment and we left the residence along with the other investigators. A uniformed sheriff's deputy was still securing the home at that time.

On 04/21/99, while restocking an evidence kit that I'd used during the search warrant, I found three pieces of paper in the kit which had been collected as evidence from Eric Harris' bedroom and had mistakenly been placed in the kit during evidence handling. The papers were as follows:

1. A photocopy of page 122 from THE ANARCHIST COOKBOOK. The page, entitled "Household Substitutes," listed 38 chemicals together with a listing of household substitutes for that chemical (e.g.: Chemical Name: Acetic Acid Household Substitute: Vinegar).

2. A handwritten description of two fictitious creatures, possibly computer game characters, named "DARK VAPOR" and "HELL DOG," and hand drawn sketches of both creatures.

3. Five or six hand drawn sketches showing fictitious animals, bug-like creatures, and/or faces.

It is unknown who collected these pages or where in Eric's room they were found. I photocopied the pages and gave the originals to Littleton Lead-Detective Joan Schroer who said she would deliver them to the appropriate investigator(s) at the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department. I forwarded the photocopies to the Littleton Police records file.

The photographs taken during the Harris search warrant were contained on seven rolls of 36-exposure film. I did not complete a photo log when taking the photos. Rolls #2 through #6 contained photos showing the search

warrant only. Rolls #1 and #7 contained photos showing the search warrant and other photos that I'd taken before and after the search warrant using the same film rolls on unrelated Littleton Police cases.

On 04/26/99, I submitted rolls #1 and #7 to Englewood Camera to be developed into negatives only. I picked up the negatives on 04/29/99.

On 04/29/99, I submitted rolls #2 through #6 to the Arapahoe County Sheriff's Department photo lab and requested that they be developed only.

On 04/30/99, Arapahoe Sheriff Criminalist Tom Adair picked up these developed rolls from his lab, and picked up rolls #1 and #7 from me. He then reportedly delivered all of the negatives to Criminalist Jim Jennings at the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department lab. To my knowledge, no prints were made of any of the photographs by either Englewood Camera or the Arapahoe Sheriff's lab.

On 05/11/99, I examined all of the photo negatives at the Jefferson County Sheriff's lab in the presence of Criminalist Jim Jennings. At Jennings request, I prepared a written photo log that generally describes each exposure on the seven rolls of film that I'd photographed during the Harris search warrant. I gave Jennings the original photo log and kept a copy for Littleton Police records.

Bruce Adams 5/25/99

SUPPLEMENT FILED BY:	BRUCE ADAMS, EVIDENCE CUSTODIAN

W/J/ADAMS/COLUMBINE SUPPLEMENT

LPD SUPPLEMENT (01-99)

Prior Residence

PROGRESS REPORT
CHS INCIDENT/CONTROL #1206
REPORT BY JACKLYN GEE (ACSO)

On 052599, this Investigator received a lead that Eric Harris and his family had resided in New York, prior to living in Colorado. This Investigator contacted the New York State Police at Ph# 518 562-8185 and spoke to Investigator Bob Denny. Investigator Denny advised the following:

> That the Harris family resided in Plattsburgh, New York and Eric attended Stafford Middle School Between September and April of 1994.
>
> That their records show no police contact with Eric or his family.
>
> That since the CHS incident, they have had numerous problems with kid's threatening to bring guns to school and he had confiscated the diary of one boy who had written that he admired what Harris and Klebold had done and he wished that he had the guts to do something similar.

AT&T/U.S.WEST

Date: August 26, 1999

By: Investigator R. Vette

At: West Metro Task Force

Other Officers: Detective T. Hayes (W M T.F.)

DETAILS:

1 On July 26, 1999 Investigator R. Vette received a Rapid Start control lead from Investigator Steve Luciano, of the Columbine Task Force. The lead sheet requested that I complete an investigation into a telephone records specifically an AT&T telephone calling card recovered from Eric Harris' wallet during the collection of evidence prior to the autopsy being conducted. The account number on the telephone card #848 030 6989 5124 was in the name of Eric Harris.

2. Investigator R Vette prepared a search warrant which was directed to AT&T Corporation C/O C.T Corporation Systems requesting any and all records pertaining to the account. The Honorable Henry Neito of the Jefferson County District Court signed the search warrant on July 29, 1999 and the search warrant was forwarded to AT&T, (see attached copies of the search warrant and supporting **SEALED** affidavit).

3 On July 29, 1999 Investigator Vette received a telephone call from the AT&T legal division concerning the above described search warrant. According to officials from the legal division the account specifically noted, was a family telephone credit card The legal division advised that no other information was available which couldn't be retrieved from the telephone service provider, U.S West Communications It should be noted that Investigator Vette has already received this information which has been incorporated within this case. Investigator Vette requested AT&T to provide any information concerning the account that their company held records too, whether these would be duplicates or not. AT&T agreed saying the records would be forwarded to Investigators Vette or Hayes.

4 On August 16, 1999 Investigator Vette received the documents from AT&T via U.S Mail. Investigators Vette and Hayes analyzed these records learning that this account is still active and is being used by Harris' family members. The records obtained, appear to be duplicate records and all calls are accounted for in previous reports sent to the Columbine Task Force. No calls documented in these reports from AT&T appear to be of an evidence nature

REFFITT, ED

JC-001-010235

Control Number 1374

WITNESS: Edgar REFFITT, DOB 11/16/48, 4375 Tongue Rd., Indian Hills, Colorado, 80454, (303) 697-1692.

INTERVIEWERS: Agent Jerry W. MEANS and Agent Larry BROWN Colorado Bureau of Investigation, 690 Kipling Street, Denver, Colorado, 80215, (303) 239-4211.

DATE/TIME OF INTERVIEW: May 13, 1999, at approximately 08:30 a.m.

PLACE OF INTERVIEW: 4375 Tongue Rd., Indian Hills, Colorado.

ASSIGNMENT SYNOPSIS: An interview was conducted with Mr. Ed REFFITT, at his home on May 13, 1999. REFFITT stated he is a wallpaper contractor and was working at [redacted] Littleton, Colorado on April 19 and 20, 1999. He stated the home is owned by Renee HOPKINS. REFFITT stated HOPKINS called him after the fire and told him Eric HARRIS lives next door to her and he was one of the Columbine shooters. REFFITT has seen the pictures of both HARRIS and KLEYBOLD on the news since the shooting occurred.

REFFITT stated KLEYBOLD and HARRIS arrived at the HOPKINS house at approximately 08:45 or 09:00 a.m. on April 19, 1999. He stated they were driving a dark green or gray late 1980's Toyota. He stated the KLEYBOLD and HARRIS pulled the vehicle into the driveway and opened up the garage door. He saw both males go into the garage, and REFFITT kept working. A few minutes later he saw both males come out of the garage and REFFITT stated "Hey Fellows, How Ya Doing". REFFITT stated KLEYBOLD gave him a "Thumbs Up" signal, but said nothing. REFFITT stated the two males went through the wooden gate between HOPKINS home and the HARRIS home and he heard several "Boom, Boom, Bang, Bang" noises. He stated it sounded like they were banging on wood. REFFITT stated he was going to call 911 because he initially thought they were breaking in to the house. He stated both KLEYBOLD and HARRIS came out of the gate and KLEYBOLD had a garage door open in his hand. He stated they went into the garage and HARRIS came out of the garage with a 3 to 4 feet long black crow bar in his hand. He stated the two males went into the fenced area between the houses and he heard one of the males say "I'll Open The Mother Fucker

With This". REFFITT stated he did not hear any more noise so he went about his work. He stated he heard a car leave about 10:00 or 10:30, but did not see who was inside the vehicle.

REFFITT stated he was again working on the HOPKINS home on Tuesday, April 20, 1999. He stated at approximately 09:00 a.m. KLEYBOLD drove up to HARRIS home. He stated the garage door opened while KLEYBOLD was still in the car and KLEYBOLD pulled the vehicle into the garage and the door closed. REFFITT stated he heard glass breaking in the garage and the car left shortly after 09:00 a.m. He stated he did not see who was in the car when it left. REFFITT stated thevehicle he saw on April 20, 1999 was an older dark grey BMW with large speakers in the back window. REFFITT stated he left the HOPKINS home at approximately 11:00 or 11:15 a.m. When REFFITT arrived at approximately Chatfield and Wadsworth he saw several emergency vehicles driving through the area.

Jerry W. Means
Agent
Colorado Bureau of Investigation

ZAPOR, ROSE

PROGRESS REPORT
CHS INCIDENT/CONTROL #1653
REPORT BY JACKLYN GEE (ACSO)

On 050699, this Investigator spoke to a subject identified as:

Zapor, Rose
DOB: 101251
10366 W. Grand Pl.
Littleton, Co. 80127
Ph# 303-881-6354

Rose advised the following:

That in conversation with a group of unidentified people, Rose heard "third hand" that the boy That lived across from Eric (Harris) and some other unidentified boys, were seen building Something with band saws in Eric's garage.

That this was reported to have occurred on the Saturday before the incident (041799).

That Rose was unable to provide any additional information.

This Investigator generated a lead sheet requesting that Eric's neighbors be contacted and interviewed in reference to the aforementioned.

CONTROL #3081 JCSO #99-7625 FBI #174A-DN-57419
Source: Rose Zapor
Affiliation: Citizen

Ms. Rose Zapor was contacted at 303-881-6354 on May 11, 1999. Ms. Zapor said she couldn't remember where she heard the information regarding parties in the Harris garage building something on the Saturday before the incident.

Ms. Zapor said she works in a law office and may have heard it there, or may have heard it from a girlfriend.

A neighborhood canvas of the Harris neighborhood was conducted under Control #3309.

A neighbor of the Harris', Matthew Good, (DOB: 03/06/83) at [redacted] reported he heard a power saw and observed saw horses with wood across them in the Harris garage on Sunday, May, 18, 1999. Good saw Eric Harris' and Dylan Klebold's cars but did not see the Harris' parent's cars. Matthew Good was interviewed under control #3307.

Investigator William R. Maron – West Metro Fire Rescue – JCSO #0656

HARRIS, KATHY & WAYNE

L A K E W O O D P O L I C E D E P A R T M E N T

Offense: AOA - JEFFERSON COUNTY MURDERS
Victim: MULTIPLE
Agent: 1464 CONNALLY, STAN
Inv Agt:
Dispo: ADMINISTRATIVE

CR#: 99038856
Date: 04/22/99
Page: 1 of 3
Key: 11435*0905*1464
Date: 04/22/99

S U P P L E M E N T

WITNESS LIST:

POLICE:

Det. Stan Connally
Lakewood Police Department

Lt. John Iantorno
Sheridan Police Department

Det. G. Wheeldon
Sheridan Police Department

Det. Paul Wszolek
Sheridan Police Department

Det. Greg Miller
Sheridan Police Department

Depty. Dale Scott
Jefferson County Sheriff's Department

CITIZENS:

Wayne Harris 50 YOA DOB: 100748 M/W
[redacted] Littleton, CO 80128 [redacted]
[redacted]., Englewood, CO 80110 [redacted]
Eric Harris' father

Kathy Ann Harris 49 YOA DOB: 070249 F/W
[redacted] Littleton, CO 80128 [redacted]
[redacted]
Eric Harris' mother

Karen Shepard 49 YOA DOB: 070249 F/W
[redacted] [redacted]
Eric Harris' aunt

Bill R. Konen 41 YOA DOB: 110757 M/W
[redacted], Littleton, CO 80128 303/932-6971

Eric Harris' neighbor

Joshua Nathan Lapp 16 YOA DOB: 120882 M/W
[redacted], Littleton, CO 80128 [redacted]
Columbine High School - sophomore
victim

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On Tuesday, April 20, 1999, I responded to Columbine High School to assist with the developing investigation of the murders at that school. I was directed by Sgt. Don Girson to respond to [redacted] with members of the Sheridan Police Department. The Reed St. address was that of Eric Harris, one of the suspected shooters. I was directed to contact any family members on scene, learn what I could of Eric Harris' background, and secure the residence pending application for and issuance of a search warrant.

Upon our arrival, we contacted Wayne Harris, Kathy Harris and Karen Shepard, the occupants. According to Mr. Harris, "the press" had already been at their door. And, while they were reserved, the Harrises volunteered to intercede with their son if he were in fact involved with the ongoing situation. The Harrises were awaiting the arrival of their lawyer.

Mr. Harris identified his son as Eric David Harris, date of birth: 040981. Mr. Harris said he had no reason to believe his son would be involved with such a situation. Eric Harris had been in contact with Marine Corps recruiters, and he was looking forward to graduation. Eric Harris' last grade reports included 2 A's, 2 B's and a C. He was gainfully employed at a nearby Blackjack Pizza.

Eric Harris wore a black duster "everyday." But, he had no particular interest in the Jugoslavian conflict or with the celebration of Hitler's birthday. His interest in "explosives" and firearms was no more than you would expect from a person looking forward to joining the Marine Corps.

Upon our arrival, Lt. Iantorno and his men "cleared" the residence to insure our safety. We had been warned Eric Harris might be on scene and pose a threat. During their efforts, they observed in Eric Harris' room what appeared to be a "device." As we talked with the Harrises, the aroma of gasoline became increasingly oppressive. Consequently, we cleared the residence and asked the fire department to respond. A pumper from the Littleton Police Department arrive, and it was determine the gasoline vapor was present in an explosive concentration. Subsequently, the device was removed and the home ventilated without further incident.

Shortly after we left the residence awaiting arrival of the fire department, the Harris' lawyer arrived. He identified himself as Ben Colkitt, 2303 E. Dartmouth Ave., Englewood, CO 80110, telephone: 303/584-0308, cell: 303/332-4949, pager: 303/528-2368. Colkitt explained he had been retained to represent Eric Harris. While the family wanted to cooperate in any way they could, Colkitt directed the police were not to talk with Eric Harris in the absence of Colkitt if Harris were taken into custody. I so informed Sgt. Girson by radio.

After the home was made safe, the Harrises left with their lawyer.

While we were waiting for the fire department and bomb squad to make safe the Harris home, I was approached by Bill Konen, their next door neighbor. According to Konen, on Monday, April 19, 1999, at about 0900 hrs., his neighbor, the highschool senior who wears a duster, was visiting with his friend who drives a black BMW. Konen thought the neighbor's name was Eric. Konen heard the friend ask Eric if he had an aluminum ball bat. Afterward Konen heard "crashing", like the sound of glass breaking, coming from the Harris garage for fifteen or twenty minutes.

Konen said he had minimal interaction with Eric, but Eric was always very polite. He was quiet and didn't say much.

Lt. Iantorno and his men returned to the command post, and I maintained security until Det. Miller returned to remain with me. While they were gone, I was approached by Josh Lapp. Lapp was very intense, and he was carrying a 1998 Columbine High School yearbook. Lapp told me he had been in the school library when the shooting started. He got a good look at the shooters and recognized them as fellow students. After escaping and making his way home, Lapp found the two shooters in the year book. On page 128, Lapp showed mew a picture of Dylan Klebold. On page 125, he showed me a picture of Eric Harris. Then on page 120, he showed me a "better picture" of Harris. According to Lapp, Harris and Klebold were the only assailants.

Det. Miller and I were relieved By Dpty. Dale Scott at 1718 hrs.

Later, I returned to the house with Sgt. Dan McCasky and others to assist members of the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department with execution of a search warrant. During the search, I located on the kitchen table a handwritten note which appeared to be an "itinerary" detailing plans for the day's assault on the high school.

The Lakewood police agents involved in the search departed before it was complete. That concluded my participation in the investigation.

Dispo: ADMINISTRATIVE Date: 04/22/99

Agent: 1464 CONNALLY, STAN Printed: 04/22/99 10:47
Sergeant:

----------*EOR*

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ZIMMERMAN	Case Report No 99-7625-Z
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-10-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-10-99, I copied the pages from a green Steno Notebook, evidence item #201. This item was taken from the Harris residence at [redacted] on 04-20-99, from a main level family room desk. (See attached.)

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC- 001-010245

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	K-31	0176			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

VALDEZ, CHERYL

PROGRESS REPORT
CHS INCIDENT/CONTROL #3453
REPORT BY JACKLYN GEE (ACSO)

On 052699, this Investigator spoke to a subject identified as:

Valdez, Cheryl
DOB: 121969
8201 W. 9th Ave.
Lakewood, CO 80215
Ph# 303 233-4176

Cheryl advised the following:

That Cheryl is a hairdresser and her client is Kathy Harris, who is the mother of Eric Harris.

That the last time that Cheryl saw Kathy was on 040899, when she did her hair.

That during that appointment, Kathy talked about a vacation to Florida which she had been planning for a while.

That Cheryl had asked Kathy if she was taking her family with her and Kathy told her that it was a "girlfriend trip", so her husband and boys would not be going.

That Kathy had also come in to the shop for a waxing on 041799, prior to leaving on her vacation.

That during the last conversation that Cheryl had with Kathy, she had talked about Eric's disappointment that he could not find a date for the prom and Kathy related that she felt sorry for Eric.

That Kathy told Cheryl about a conversation that she had with Eric reference the above and described how she (Kathy) and Eric sat on his bed and talked.

That during that conversation, Eric told Kathy that, "sometimes being a teenager really sucks."

That other than the aforementioned conversation, Kathy had never talked about Eric.

That on 042099, when Cheryl had heard about the CHS incident on the news, she called Kathy's house to find out if her boys were alright, but did not get an answer and later remembered that Kathy was vacationing in Florida.

That Cheryl also advised that about four years ago she cut Eric's and his brother, Kevin's hair.

That she described Eric as being a "reserved kid that she couldn't get a word out of."

That Cheryl stated that Kevin was the opposite and described him as "real outgoing".

Neighborhood Canvas

JC- 001-01024

CONTROL #3309 JCSO #99-7625 FBI #174A-DN-57419
Source: Bill Maron
Affiliation: WMFR

Neighborhood canvass of area around the Harris residence at 8276 South Reed Street, Littleton, CO. conducted on May 13, 1999.

[redacted] - next-door neighbor to the east of the Harris residence.
Rene Hopkins and Jerry Judd - 303-972-7142

Ms. Hopkins said she and Mr. Judd were gone the weekend of April 17 and 18, 1999. A wallpaper contractor was working at her house **on April 18, and April 19, 1999.** The wallpaper contractor reported hearing noises from the Harris property next door. The wallpaper contractor was **Ed Refitt and was interviewed reference Control #DN1374** by Jerry Means, CBI.

Ms. Hopkins and Mr. Judd said they never heard any noises from the Harris residence. They never heard any loud voices or arguing. They said they had no interaction with the Harris'. They would see Eric in the driveway, and wave. Eric would smile and wave back.

Ms. Hopkins said Kathy Harris worked in the yard "constantly". She had just bought bags of dirt or fertilizer and Eric helped her carry them into the back yard. They often saw Eric mowing the lawn. They would talk to the Harris' in the driveway occasionally and said Eric was quiet and wouldn't add to the conversation. They thought Eric's older brother was friendlier. Ms. Hopkins said she talked to the parents often, but never talked of their children or any problems.

Mr. Judd said on some weekday mornings, he would see Eric leaving some time just before 6:00 a.m. Eric drove a gray Honda Prelude. Wayne Harris would leave at about 7:00 and return at 5:00. Wayne drove a Toyota Pickup. Kathy Harris drove a Toyota Camry. Mr. Judd and Ms. Hopkins were not sure of Mrs. Harris' schedule. Mr. Judd said the pickup and the Camry were always parked in the garage. The Prelude was parked on a concrete strip next to the driveway.

Mr. Judd reported seeing a black BMW often parked in the cul-cu-sac just west of the Harris residence. He could not remember the last time he saw the car parked there. Mr. Judd remembered saying "Hi" and that's all to the driver of the BMW.

Ms. Hopkins said she recognized Brooks Brown from a television interview as one of the visitors to the Harris residence. She said she had seen this person numerous times and he drove a "small, white, older, compact car". When asked for a date that she had last seen him, she said, "it was last year – 1998 sometime."

[redacted] - The second house east of the Harris residence.
Mike and Karen Good - 303-933-1692
Son: Matthew Good DOB: 06/06/83 (CONTROL #3307)

Matt Good was interviewed at his residence with his parents present on May 12, 1999. The Good residence is two houses to the east of the Harris residence at [redacted] Matt is a sophomore at Columbine High School.

Matt said he usually leaves for school about 6:30 in the morning and would occasionally see Eric Harris leaving for school at that time. Matt knew who Dylan Klebold was because Dylan's black BMW was often at the Harris residence. Matt said, "Dylan was there a lot, he was there all the time." Matt said Dylan's car was normally there several times during the week, and all weekend. Matt said Dylan would always park his black BMW in the same place in the cul-de-sac. Dylan would pull through the cul-de-sac and park along the curb in a south facing direction. When asked if he thought Dylan spent the night, Matt said he didn't know. Matt said Eric Harris drove a gray Honda that was parked on the side of the Harris' driveway.

JC- 001-010249

W. R. Maron 051499
Investigator William R. Maron – West Metro Fire Rescue – JCSO #0656

Matt said he never saw Brooks Brown or anybody else at the Harris' house. Matt he would see Dylan or Eric coming and going to and from there cars, but never saw them outside the house or in the garage. He said he never saw them carrying anything.

Matt's father, Mike Good, remembered last year, seeing a girl coming to the Harris' house. He described her as short, chubby, with short dark hair, dark clothes and glasses. He could not remember what type of car she was driving.

On Sunday, April 18, 1999, at about 2:00 p.m., Matt Good was working on a CD player in his car in his garage with his garage door open. He heard noises from the Harris' garage he described as "sawing wood with a circular saw, and glass breaking." He noticed the Harris' garage door was slightly up with a 3" gap at the bottom. As Matt Good was pulling his car out of the garage, at about 3:00 p.m., he saw the garage door at the Harris' was all the way open. Matt said he could see sawhorses with wood across them in the Harris' garage. He said there were no cars in the garage, and he did not see any people in the garage. Matt said Eric's and Dylan's cars were in their usual parking places. He did not see Eric's parent's cars.

Matt Good said he returned home at about 4:30 or 5:00 p.m. the same day, and saw Eric's car for sure, and thinks Dylan's car was also there.

Matt Good said that was the only day he heard any noises from the Harris' garage.

[redacted] – next door neighbor to the southwest of the Harris residence.
Bill Konen – 303-932-6971

Mr. Konen spoke with Lakewood Police Department Agent Stan Connally on April 20, 1999. Connally 's report is under LPD CR #99038856.

Mr. Konen stated on **Monday April 19, 1999 at about 9:00 a.m.** he was working in his back yard and heard a car pull up to the Harris residence. He did not see the car but he thought he recognized the sound of the car as that of the black BMW that often parks near his house.

Mr. Konen said he heard the Harris' garage door open. He couldn't see anybody and couldn't see into the garage from his angle but did see the wallpaper contractors van parked in the cul-de-sac.

Mr. Konen said he heard voices from the Harris residence. Mr. Konen said, "one asked the other for a metal baseball bat." Shortly after that he heard glass breaking he described the sound as "like a sack of bottles getting bashed for 10 or 15 minutes."

Mr. Konen heard no other noises or conversations while he was in his yard. He assumed they were working on "an art project or something." Mr. Konen said the noise stopped, and about 10 to 15 minutes later he was outside and noticed the car was gone. Mr. Konen said he only heard one car come to the house and leave from the house. The car parked on the cul-de-sac where the BMW usually parks.

Mr. Konen said the black BMW was often parked by his house. He said he never got a good look at the driver and said the driver often wore a black ball cap and sunglasses. Mr. Konen occasionally saw the driver in a "black Australian duster." He said he never saw Eric or the BMW driver outside, only coming and going to or from the house. Mr. Konen said he would run into Eric Harris at the mailbox and described him as polite, not talkative, and elusive.

Mr. Konen said on the weekend of April 17, and April 18, 1999, the BMW was parked next to his house both days and he thought it may have been parked there overnight. Mr. Konen didn't see Mr. and Mrs. Harris there that weekend.

Mr. Konen said normally, Wayne Harris leaves for work at 6:55 a.m. and is back at 4:30 p.m. He's not sure when Kathy leaves, but she usually comes home at about 3:00 p.m. Mr. and Mrs. Harris always park in the garage.

I told Mr. Konen another neighbor reported a metal banging sound thought to be coming from the Harris' yard on the morning of Saturday, April 10, 1999. Mr. Konen thought about it and said that at about 10:00 that he (Mr. Konen) had been taking out a wooden fence post with a concrete base using a sledge hammer.

[redacted] - Third house to the east of the Harris residence.
Brent and Debbie Wilde – 303-933-4473

Ms. Wilde said she knows the neighbors on each side of her, but doesn't know the Harris' very well. Ms. Wilde said she really didn't notice cars in the cul-de-sac. She said she is not usually looking out the front of the house. She did not recognize the pictures of the two boys in the media. She said when she saw the Harris'; it was only "Hi and bye".

Mr. Wilde said he noticed the black BMW parked in the cul-de-sac the weekend and the Monday before the Columbine incident. He could not remember exact times when he saw the car parked there. He said the Harris' were quiet and there were never any problems or any parties. He did not recall hearing any explosions or gunfire. He thought the parents were usually gone all day at work.

[redacted] - Southeast across the cul-de-sac from the Harris residence.
John and Pam Voehl – 303-932-0752

The Voehl's were interviewed by telephone on May 13, 1999. Mr. Voehl said he didn't know the Harris' personally. Mr. Voehl would play basketball in the cul-de-sac with Eric's older brother. Mr. Voehl has a daughter, Rebecca the same age as Eric's brother. The only conversation he remembered with Eric was in February of 1998 when the Columbine High School basketball team had gotten knocked out of the semi-finals. Mr. Voehl said, "hey, what's going on with that team, I really wanted to see them play at McNichols again." Eric said, "yeah, I thought they'd go all the way." Mr. Voehl said Eric didn't seem to have any animosity at that time regarding sports or athletes.

Mr. Voehl said he never saw visitors around the Harris' house, or anyone "hanging around." He didn't see anyone outside much. Once in a while he would see Eric and his father working on Eric's car.

Mr. Voehl said he saw Eric and a friend he couldn't describe wearing black coats. Because of the type of coat, he thought they were into country music. He said Eric was never a problem around the neighborhood. Mr. Voehl estimated that between 6 months and 1-½ years ago, a police officer, possibly JCSO, came around asking about teenagers in the neighborhood. The officer came back later asking specific questions about the Harris house.

Rebecca Voehl said she was picking up the mail at her parents house on **Monday, April 19, 1999 at about 11:30 a.m.** She said the neighborhood was quiet as usual, and as she was walking up the driveway she heard noises from the Harris' garage. She described the noises as "building something, banging and cracking, maybe glass." She did not remember vehicles parked in the cul-de-sac at that time. Rebecca attends Metro State College. She said she didn't know Eric Harris.

Mr. Voehl remembers seeing a dark colored 4-door car parked in the cul-de-sac. He did not know the make of the car. His wife saw Klebold's car on TV and thought it was similar.

Mr. Voehl said on the weekend of April 10, and April 11, 1999 he saw Eric and his parents working in the yard. He said on the weekend of April 17, and April 18, 1999 he and his wife were in and out, and didn't remember seeing or hearing anything unusual.

[redacted] – South of the Harris residence, across the cul-de-sac.
Fattore, Jody – 303-979-1048

Mr. Fattore said he did not know the Harris' very well. He said he didn't even know their names until recently. He said they were very quiet and seemed like decent people. When he saw them it was "hi and bye, nothing unusual."

Mr. Fattore said a black BMW was parked "quite often" in the cul-de-sac, west of the Harris residence. When asked if the car is ever there overnight, he said he has noticed the car sometimes in the morning. He said the driver was a male that occasionally wore a long black coat, but could not describe him. Mr. Fattore complained that the BMW driver "drove too fast" through the cul-de-sac. He could not recall the last time he saw the BMW.

Mr. Fattore said there were never any parties at the Harris house and he never saw any other cars or people "gathering." He said he didn't see people "hanging out" at the house, that they went straight into the house.

[redacted] - Southwest of the Harris residence, across the cul-de-sac.
Keith and Connie Huff, Ed Karmazin – 303-904-8315

Ed Karmazin has been staying with the Huffs since late February 1999. Ed usually parked his car in the cul-de-sac across from the Huff residence. He said he would pull in front of the Huff residence, and back up along the curb on the west side of the cul-de-sac and park in front of the black BMW. He said he never saw the driver of the BMW. He said he never saw Eric Harris.

Mr. Huff said the black BMW was parked across from his house so often, he assumed it belonged to the family at the Harris' house, although he does not remember seeing the car parked there overnight. He recalled the Harris' older son drove a yellow car but didn't know the make.

Mr. Huff said on **Monday, April 19, 1999**, he was working in his front yard from noon or 1:00 p.m. until about 3:00. Mr. Huff was unloading a pickup truck load of dirt onto his front yard. He recalled seeing a van in the driveway next to (east) of the Harris residence. He thought it looked like a painting crew working at that house. (Hopkins-Judd) When he came back out at about 3:30, he saw the black BMW parked in its usual spot.

Ms. Huff said she would see Eric leaving for school between 5:30 and 6:00 a.m. She said she never saw him in a trenchcoat. She said there were definitely no parties at the Harris' house. Ms. Huff said, "the coming and going was pretty normal", the parents were nice and waved.

[redacted] - Southwest of the Harris residence, across the cul-de-sac.
Chris Maddera – 303-932-7030

Mr. Maddera said he had seen the black BMW parked in the cul-de-sac from time to time but couldn't recall the last time he saw it there. He said it looked like the "black car on TV with the

windows exploded." He also saw a yellow sedan, unknown make at the Harris' house. He thought the parents drove a pickup and a green car.

Mr. Maddera saw what he described as a light blue sedan that drove by his house to the Harris' residence. He said the driver wore a hat and it might have been Eric, but he didn't know what Eric drove.

Mr. Maddera said his wife is home all day with three small children, but is busy with them and didn't see anything.

[redacted] - Southwest of the Harris residence, not bordering.
Steve & Debbie Cohn –

Debbie Cohn said her son Aaron Cohn was a CHS student and was in the school library during the shootings. Ms. Cohn said Aaron and his father were turkey hunting on April 18, and April 19, 1999. Ms. Cohn said she was out of town on April 17, and April 18, 1999 and that her sister, Jan Reed (303-973-7063) was watching the dogs and the house. Ms. Cohn said Monday, April 19, 1999 she and her husband were at work and Aaron was at school.

Ms. Reed was interviewed by telephone on May 13, 1999. Ms. Reed said she stayed at the Cohn residence two nights. She said she took the dogs out a couple of times and never heard anything unusual while in the back yard. She said the two Labrador retrievers she was watching never became alarmed by any noises. She did not notice any unusual vehicles driving past the house.

The Cohns said they had no interaction with the Harris'. Aaron knew of Eric Harris but did not associate with him at school.

Ms. Cohn said her hairdresser is Cheryl Valdez whose shop is on Bowles near the Bally's Fitness Center. Ms. Valdez also does hair for Kathy Harris, and said Mrs. Harris was planning to be out of town on a vacation. A rapid start form was submitted on this information.

[redacted] – West of the Harris residence bordering a corner of the back yard.
Kerry and Charlene Connor – 303-933-4975

Mr. Connor reported on April 10, 1999, at about 10:00 a.m. he heard a hammering / pounding sound coming from near the Harris residence. He was working in his yard and described the sound as "an echoing sound, hollow, like hitting a metal fence post, not like pounding on wood." Mr. Connor said the noise went on for a couple of hours. Mr. Connor went into his house and shut the door.

Mr. Connor said he has never heard any glass breaking, explosions or gunfire in the area. He said he hears occasional fireworks but is not sure where they come from. He has not identified any unusual cars in the neighborhood and hasn't seen anybody outside the Harris residence.

[redacted] – Northwest of the Harris residence bordering the back yard.
Bobbie Taylor – 303-972-2983

Ms. Taylor said because of her location, she can see directly into the Harris house and yard. She said the Harris yard is "spotless." She said normally the blinds of the house are open and after the Columbine incident the blinds have all been closed.

Ms. Taylor said she had "never heard a peep" from the Harris'. She has never heard them raise their voices or heard any arguing.

Ms. Taylor said she has not heard anything unusual in the neighborhood prior to the shootings. She said she hadn't heard any glass breaking, gunshots, or explosions.

[redacted] - Northwest of the Harris residence with lot corners touching.
Scott Roberts – 303-979-7674

Mr. Roberts said he had never talked to the Harris', and had not heard any unusual noises in the neighborhood. He had never had any problems with the Harris'. He said he had not heard any explosions or gunfire.

Mr. Roberts remembers seeing the black Mercedes driving up into the cul-de-sac.

[redacted] – North of the Harris residence bordering the back yard.
Joe Kwasinski – 303-972-6243

Mr. Kwasinski moved into his house in August of 1998. Mr. Kwasinski said he only knew Kathy and Wayne Harris. He said he can't see into the Harris' yard, but can see on to the deck. He said he occasionally saw Eric Harris in the back yard with his buddies. Mr. Kwasinski could not describe the other juveniles with Eric Harris and said they looked like normal High School kids.

He said the Harris' were "pretty quiet". He said he never heard anything. He had seen the parents on the back deck when using the bar-b-que, but never saw Eric. When he saw them in the yard, they would wave occasionally. He said, "you know, the neighborly pleasantries."

Mr. Kwasinski said he didn't hear any unusual noises recently from the vicinity of the Harris residence.

[redacted] – Northeast of the Harris residence, not bordering.
Brian Mossberger – 303-948-5366

Mr. Mossberger purchased his house on January 19, 1999. The previous owner was Jennie Bresler. He said he had spoken to Mrs. Harris once when she was looking for her grille cover that blew away. Mrs. Harris was in the Hopkins-Judd backyard and was talking to him over the fence.

When asked about unusual noises in mid-April, Mr. Mossberger said he hadn't heard anything. He looked at the calendar and recalled he was up late on Monday, April 19, 1999 packing for a trip and didn't hear or notice anything unusual. He was out of town on April 20, 1999.

[redacted] – Northwest of the Harris residence, not bordering.
Ivy Delon – 303-973-7929

Ms. Delon said she had no interaction with the Harris'. She said she had not heard or seen anything unusual in the neighborhood.

CONTROL #3307 JCSO #99-7625 FBI #174A-DN-57419
Source: Matt Good
Affiliation: CHS Student – Harris Neighbor

Matthew Good
DOB: 06/06/83
[redacted]
Littleton, CO 80123
303-933-1692

Matt Good was interviewed at his residence with his parents present on May 12, 1999. The Good residence is two houses to the east of the Harris residence at [redacted]. Matt is a sophomore at Columbine High School.

Matt said he usually leaves for school about 6:30 in the morning and would occasionally see Eric Harris leaving for school at that time. Matt knew who Dylan Klebold was because Dylan's black BMW was often at the Harris residence. Matt said, "Dylan was there a lot, he was there all the time." Matt said Dylan's car was normally there several times during the week, and all weekend. Matt said Dylan would always park his black BMW in the same place in the cul-du-sac. Dylan would pull through the cul-du-sac and park along the curb in a south facing direction. When asked if he thought Dylan spent the night, Matt said he didn't know. Matt said Eric Harris drove a gray Honda that was parked on the side of the Harris' driveway.

Matt said he never saw Brooks Brown or anybody else at the Harris' house. Matt he would see Dylan or Eric coming and going to and from there cars, but never saw them outside the house or in the garage. He said he never saw them carrying anything.

Matt's father, Mike Good, remembered last year, seeing a girl coming to the Harris' house. He described her as short, chubby, with short dark hair, dark clothes and glasses. He could not remember what type of car she was driving.

On Sunday, May 18, 1999, at about 2:00 p.m., Matt Good was working on a CD player in his car in his garage with his garage door open. He heard noises from the Harris' garage he described as "sawing wood with a circular saw, and glass breaking." He noticed the Harris' garage door was slightly up with a 3" gap at the bottom. As Matt Good was pulling his car out of the garage, at about 3:00 p.m., he saw the garage door at the Harris' was all the way open. Matt said he could see sawhorses with wood across them in the Harris' garage. He said there were no cars in the garage, and he did not see any people in the garage. Matt said Eric's and Dylan's cars were in their usual parking places. He did not see Eric's parent's cars.

Matt Good said he returned home at about 4:30 or 5:00 p.m. the same day, and saw Eric's car for sure, and thinks Dylan's car was also there.

Matt Good said that was the only day he heard any noises from the Harris' garage.

Matthew Good had 4th hour Spanish class at Columbine High School. After Spanish, he had the "A" lunch period. Matt and his friends were in the cafeteria after Spanish. Matt and his friends, John Losh, and Daane Reinking decided to go to Burger King off campus for lunch.

They walked out of the building through the main south entrance doors into the parking lot. He estimated it was sometime after 11:15 a.m. Matt said he heard the usual lunchtime noises: people talking and yelling. He said he heard some other sounds he thought were "construction noises". Matt did not report hearing any gunshots or explosions.

Matt said another student; Erica Schmidt was leaving the parking lot at the same time. They drove out of the parking lot past the main south entrance. Matt was in the back seat.

Investigator William R. Maron – West Metro Fire Rescue – JCSO #0656

I showed Matt a sketch of the parking lot. He identified Reinking's parking space (# 375) in the junior lot. I showed him where the Harris car was parked and asked if he remembered seeing it. He said he didn't, but he identified the space to the west of the Harris car as that of E.R. Wolf (#373). He said Wolf's car is "big" and may have obstructed his view.

Matt and his friends returned to the school at about 11:40 a.m. and Pierce Street was blocked off by law enforcement. They turned onto Walker Street westbound. They saw Brooks Brown on Walker Street telling people to not go to the school. They didn't ask him why. They turned north on a north/south cross street and then turned eastbound on Polk Street. They saw Jake Apodaca, who told them someone at the school was shooting machine guns and had grenades.

VEHICLE REPORTS

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: GALLEGOS	Case Report No: 99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 04-28-99
Classification X First Degree Murder / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X, Exceptionally Cleared ☐, Cleared by Arrest ☐, Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐, Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 4-26-99, I responded to Bob's Towing, located at 500 West Yale, where I assisted in the execution of the search of three vehicles. The first vehicle, a light blue Nissan Sentra, Colorado license plate GBV5157, VIN #JN1PB22S2HU012161, a 2-door standard transmission vehicle, was searched. The search of the vehicle started at 1442 hours.

Numerous items of evidentiary value were collected from the vehicle by members of the FBI ERT and CBI Investigators. The items were collected and submitted to the JCSO Evidence Vault.

On 4-26-99, at 1512 hours, the search of a gray Honda Prelude, Colorado license plate #GBP2613, VIN #JHMAB7227GC016578, described as a 2-door automatic transmission with a sunroof, was conducted. A search of the vehicle resulted in several items of potential evidentiary value being seized and collected and submitted into the JCSO Evidence vault.

A third vehicle submitted by JCSO Deputy Dave Luksch under the CR of 99-7625, was also examined. This vehicle was a black 4-door Mazda 262, bearing Colorado license plate GBX8337, VIN #1YVGE22CX55415717, was examined. The vehicle had been submitted by Deputy Dave Luksch, who had indicated in his report that he had observed possible ammunition in the vehicle. The vehicle was recovered from the area of West Bowles Avenue and South Simms Avenue. When the search of the vehicle was completed there were no items collected from the vehicle. No items of ammunition or any such items were recovered from that vehicle.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC- 001-010258

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
K Gallegos	INV	0097			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

VEHICLE IMPOUND/RECOVERY REPORT

Reason For Impound: Police Hold	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Case Report No: 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No.	Offense/Incident Classification: MURDER IN THE FIRST DEGREE	Reporting Officer: FELSOCI
Location of Occurrence: 6201 SOUTH PIERCE STREET		Geo-Code

Date Occurred	On or Between	Month	Day	Year	Time	Date/Time Reported	Month	Day	Year	Time
		04	20	99			04	21	99	1920

Driver	Name (Last, First, Middle)	Age	DOB	Sex	Race
	Address Res. / Bus.	Zip Code	Phone (x=day)		
Registered Owner	Name (Last, First, Middle): HARRIS, KATHRYN OR WAYNE	Age	DOB	Sex	Race
	Address Res: [redacted] LITTLETON	Zip Code: 80128	Phone (x=day)		

Year: 1986	Make: HONDA	Model/Style: 2 DR CIVIC	Color Top/Bottom: GRAY	CCIC No: 8023620257
License No: GBP203	Type: PASS	State: CO	Identification No: JHMAB7227GC016578	Odometer Reading
Trunk Examined: Yes ☒ No ☐	Property Removed & Secured: Yes ☐ No ☒	Registered Owner Advised By:	Date	Time
Released At Scene To: BOB'S TOWING	Address: 500 WEST YALE		Phone: 781-2693	
Signature of Recipient:	Date	Released By:		
POLICE HOLD ☒ Reason: EVIDENCE	Release Authorized By:		Date	Time
Location/Number Of Keys: WITH VEHICLE 7 OR 3 RINGS	Location of Storage: BOB'S INDOOR STORAGE			
Tow Company: BOB'S TOWING	Tow Operator Signature: [signature]			

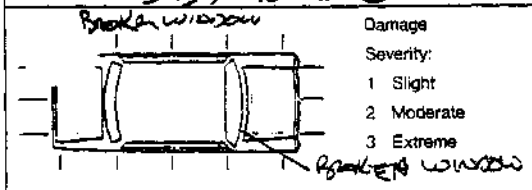

Damage Severity:
1 Slight
2 Moderate
3 Extreme

Inventory	YES	NO	Inventory	YES	NO
Engine			Bumpers		
Battery			Auto Stereo/CB/Radio		
Radiator			Seats		
Generator/Alternator			Jack		
Transmission			Spare Wheel/Tire		

Vehicle Operable: Yes ☐ No ☐ Unk ☒

Hub Caps: # of | Tires: # of | Wheels: # of

ABOVE VEHICLE TOWED FROM SOUTH EAST LOT OF THE COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL PARKING AREA. THIS VEHICLE WAS TOWED TO 500 WEST YALE FOR EVIDENCE AND SAFEKEEPING, PER SERGEANT WEST.

I FOLLOWED THIS TOWED VEHICLE FROM THE HIGH SCHOOL PARKING LOT TO BOB'S TOWING, WHERE I WITNESSED IT BEING PLACED INTO THE INDOOR STORAGE.

DISPOSITION: FORWARD TO INVESTIGATIONS

JC-001-010259

Private Property Owner/Agent Signature			Send Copies To		
Officer Signature: [signature]	Unit: X62	Number: 318	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1

83 ASAF 5

QV LIC/GBV5457.
EV-P

VEHICLE ENTRY

NCE/_.RTY/IMP.LIC/GBP2613_.LIS/CO.LIY/99.LIT/PC.
VYR/86.VMA/HOND.VMO/___.VST/2D.VCO/GRY /GRY.VIN/JHMAB7227GC016578___.
DOT/042199.TOT/1920.GEO/_____.OCA/99-7625__.
MIE/POLICE HOLD_____.
OAN/_____.VOD/_.EXP/_____.
OWN/HARRIS, WAYNE_____.
ADR/[redacted]_____.
CIS/_____.ZIP/_____.
PHD/_____.PHN/_____.
ORI/CO0300001.

EV CIC/0023620257 LIC/GBP2613 VIN/JHMAB7227GC016578

CLASS OF 98

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: C SCHOSHKE	Case Report No: 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No: CONT #2197	Victim Name Original Report: ORIGINAL		Date This Report: 5-10-99
ation ☐ Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

[redacted] 1-23-80

[redacted] Littleton, Co. [redacted]

On 5-8-99 I spoke with [redacted] who now [redacted] College. He said he didn't know Klebold at all and only knew Harris because [redacted] played football with Harris' older brother Kevin when they went to Columbine H S. [redacted] further told me that he never had any problems with Harris at all.

No further information.

JC- 001-010262

Author Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
CE Schoshke		31			

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

ORIGINAL

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
SUPPLEMENT REPORT

DATE 05/04/99 | CASE REPORT # 99AO62

CONECTING CR # JCSO 99-7625 | INVESTIGATOR: G.B. MUMMA

CONTROL # 2214

SUBJECT:

[redacted] Littleton, Co. 80123 | DOB 091879 [redacted]

Mother [redacted]
Father [redacted]

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 050499 I contacted [redacted]s mother. At that time I advised her that I needed to speak to her son about the Columbine incident, in regards to her son having contact with either Eric or Dylan. [redacted] asked if her son appeared on a list and I advised her that he did. Mrs. [redacted] stated that Her son was currently attending school at the [redacted] I asked Mrs. [redacted] if she was aware of her son having any contact with Eric or Dylan during the 97-98 school year. Mrs. Hydle stated that her son was the [redacted] and played on the Baseball and Golf teams, but she didn't believe he had any direct contact with them. Mrs. Hydle stated that her son was very concerned about the incident and had come home from school as a result. I asked her if she would have any objections if I contacted him and interviewed him, and she stated that she did not.

On this same date at 1610 hours I contacted [redacted] by phone at his dorm room. At that time I asked [redacted] if he had any direct contact with Eric or Dylan when he attended Columbine last year. [redacted] stated that he was [redacted] around the school a lot, but never had Direct contact with either one. [redacted] went on to say that he had been on both the golf and baseball teams, and he knew what went on with other kids in school. I asked [redacted] what that meant, and he stated that all the sports type kids referred to the Trench coats as the "no sports". [redacted] knew that these kids got picked on all the time, and that most of it was done by the football team. He believed it was just because they were different. [redacted] then stated that he knew about Eric and Dylan talking about blowing up the school, because it was the big rumor for two years. I asked [redacted] if any school officials knew about the threats and he stated that he had heard they did, but no one took it seriously. I asked [redacted] if there was anything else he could tell me about Eric or Dylan, and he stated that he didn't know anything else about them.

No further action taken by this Investigator.

INVESTIGATOR: [signature] **DATE:** 050499

ORIGINAL

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
SUPPLEMENT REPORT

DATE 05/11/99 | CASE REPORT # 99AO62

CONECTING CR # JCSO 99-7625 | INVESTIGATOR: G.B. MUMMA

CONTROL # 2202

SUBJECT:

[redacted] Littleton, Co. 80123
[redacted] College

DOB 040680
[redacted]

Mother: [redacted]
Father: [redacted]

[redacted]

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 050499 I contacted [redacted] at her office by phone and I informed her that I needed to speak to her son [redacted] stated that her son was currently in school in [redacted] and that I could reach him in his dorm. [redacted] also asked if her son was on a list and I told her he was, but that we did not feel a threat existed at this time.

I contacted [redacted] in [redacted] by phone. I informed [redacted] that I was conducting follow up investigation on the Columbine Incident and that I needed to ask him several questions. [redacted] stated that would be ok. I asked [redacted] if he had ever had any dealings with Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold during the time he was in school at Columbine. [redacted] stated that he had Eric in his gym class, but he had no contact with Dylan. I asked [redacted] if he knew why he would have made the "98 should have died list". [redacted] stated that he had been relentless in his abuse of Eric during gym. I asked [redacted] what he meant, and he stated that he had teased him about being bad in sports because he wasn't very good, but he wasn't the only one, other kids teased him too. I asked [redacted] if he had direct contact and he stated no, just the one class that we all teased him in. [redacted] couldn't think of anything else that would be of help and stated that he would call if anything else came to mind.

No further action taken by this Investigator.

INVESTIGATOR: [signature] **DATE:** 05/11/99

ORIGINAL

Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section

Columbine High School Incident

Date of Report: 05-10-99 **Control Number:** 2201

Type or Print Name: (Report made by)	Signature:	IBM Number:
Sgt. Tom Conroy	Conroy	1534

Synopsis:

Discovered in Harris' planning book (item #278) was a list titled "Class of 98 That Should Have Died". On the list was the name of [redacted]

Subject:

[redacted] **DOB/ 08-05-79**
[redacted]
Littleton, Co. 80128
Tele. [redacted]

Narrative:

I interviewed [redacted] on 05-07-99. [redacted] had no explanation for why his name would be on the list. [redacted] stated that he did not know Harris or Klebold, had never had an altercation with either of them, and he was not an athlete. [redacted] stated that he had friends, [redacted] (lead #2322), and [redacted] who would taunt Harris at school. [redacted] stated that he never participated in the taunting.

On 05-10-99 I contacted [redacted] to determine if he had any information on a statement attributed to Joe Stair. The statement allegedly made by Stair was about blowing up the school. [redacted] stated that he had heard the statement repeated by Mike Dice, but was not present when the statement was made. [redacted] explained that he did not know Stair.

ORIGINAL

Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section

Columbine High School Incident

Date of Report: 05-10-99 **Control Number: 2212**

Type or Print Name: (Report made by)	Signature:	IBM Number:
Sgt. Tom Conroy	Conroy	1534

Synopsis:

Discovered in Harris' planning book (item #278) was a list titled "Class of 98 That should Have Died" [redacted]s name was on that list.

Subject:

[redacted] **DOB/ 04-16-80**
[redacted]
Littleton, Co. 80128
Tele. [redacted]

Narrative:

Interviewed [redacted] on 05-10-99. [redacted] was a 1998 graduate of Columbine HS. [redacted] stated that he knew who Harris and Klebold were, but that he never had an altercation with, or spoke to them. [redacted] was a student athlete participating in football. [redacted] also worked at the Cooper 7 Theater next to the Black Jack Pizza where Harris and Klebold were employed. [redacted] was also a friend of Rocky Hoffschnieder, one of the students that Harris and Klebold believed had received preferential treatment from the courts.

[redacted] was unable to provide any reason for his name being on the list.

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer WEBB, R.D.	Case Report No. 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No CONTROL # 2322	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-10-99
Classification P fication	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

I. No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

~~ORIGINAL~~

Narrative:

On 5-7-99 I spoke with [redacted] by telephone. [redacted]s name was on the list of those who should have died in 1998. I told [redacted] his name had came to my attention that he along with some other individuals were not well liked last year. He said he never knew Dylan and just could barely remember Eric. He said he did have classes with Eric last year but never spoke with him. I asked [redacted] if he ever teased either of these individuals and he said no. [redacted] also told me he did not even know the group of guys who wore the trench coats had a name until he received a yearbook and it was captioned under the photograph that was in the news paper. [redacted] told me he was a student at Columbine last year and graduated in 1998. Since that time he has been attending school at Arizona State.

[redacted] did tell me he had been told last year by two of his friends that Joe Stair wanted to blow up the school. I asked him why Joe would say that. [redacted] told me he did not know and I would need to speak with Michael Dice or Nathan Kugler. See control # 2201 for Kugler interview. See control #3221 for Michael Dice interview.

Witness Information:

[redacted] dob 9-30-79
[redacted]
Littleton, Colorado 80123
ph [redacted]
ph [redacted]

JC- 001-010267

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
		025		

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: C SCHOSHKE	Case Report No.: 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No: CONT.#2326	Victim Name Original Report: ~~ORIGINAL~~		Date This Report: 5-5-99
Classification: F ification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

It. No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

[redacted] 9-23-79

[redacted] Littleton, Co. [redacted]

Narrative:

On 5-5-99 I spoke with [redacted] He told me that he never really knew Harris or Klebold but they were possibly in his video class or worked with them on video projects. [redacted] was on the debate team and also the news network. [redacted] was also an athlete (cross country, track and wrestling). [redacted] never had any problems with either Harris or Klebold.

No further information.

JC- 001-010268

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
CS Schoshke		21		

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT x	JCSO	WEBB, R.D. ORIGINAL	99-7625
Connecting Case Report No. CONTROL # 2308	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-04-99
Classification Reclassification	Offense Status: Open Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review Closure

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Narrative:

On 5-4-99 I spoke with [redacted] the father of [redacted] reference information of this lead indicating Eric and Dylan did not like [redacted] I was told by [redacted] was part of the group that coined the name "Trench Coat Mafia". [redacted] was [redacted] football team in 1997/1998. Ray told me [redacted] and some of the other "jocks" were in the cafeteria of Columbine in the fall of 1997 when a group of the individuals walked through the area wearing trench coats. At the time it was very warm outside and the majority of the students in the school were wearing shorts and "T" shirts, they thought this was weird and through talking about the group the term " Trench Coat Mafia" was coined. [redacted] told me his son had graduated last year and is currently attending college at [redacted] He said his son would be back in two weeks but did offer a telephone number for me to call.

I then called [redacted]. He was told I was following up a lead that Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold did not like him. He told me he never did anything directly to them to harass them but was part of a group of guys who coined the name "The Trench Coat Mafia". I asked him to tell me about this. He said he along with the other guys " jocks" were at their table in the cafeteria in the fall of 1997. It was about 90 degrees outside and everyone in school was wearing shorts except this group of guys wearing trench coats. When they [illegible] through the cafeteria his group began making comments like look at the trench coats, one person said they look like they are in the mafia, then someone said they are in the Trench Coat Mafia. He said he had made at least one of these comments but could not remember what he had said at that time. Since that date that was their identity. [redacted] told me after the term "TCM" was given to the group there was less harassment than before they had a name. It seemed they now had a name and enjoyed the identify He also told me he [redacted] for the football team and that group did not like the "jocks". I asked him what he meant about "their table" he said every since the school was remolded there was a table next to the tall windows under the vaulted part of the cafeteria which all the jocks and their girlfriends sat. It was just their area which only jocks sat at. [redacted] told me he did have a class with Dylan in 1996 and knew Joe Stair but did not know the others in the group known as "TCM". [redacted] told me he would be back home next week for the summer and if we need additional information to call him at his fathers residence.

Witness Information:

[redacted] dob 7-11-80
[redacted]
Littleton Colorado 80123
student [redacted]
ph (h) [redacted]
ph (college) [redacted]

JC- 001-010269

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
		038		

~~ORIGINAL~~

Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section

Columbine High School Incident

Date of Report: 05-10-99 **Control Number:** 2321

Type or Print Name: (Report made by)	Signature:	IBM Number:
Sgt. Tom Conroy	Conroy	1534

Synopsis:

I was given a lead to interview former Columbine HS student [redacted] name was on the "Class of 98, Should Have Died List".

Subject:

[redacted] **DOB/ 03-04-80**
[redacted]
Littleton, Co. 80128
Tele. [redacted]

Narrative:

Beginning on 04-30-99 I left numerous messages for [redacted] to page me. I have never received a page from [redacted] and have been unable to contact him at home.

ORIGINAL

Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section

Columbine High School Incident

Date of Report: 05-04-99 **Control Number: 2335**

Type or Print Name: (Report made by)	Signature:	IBM Number:
Sgt. Tom Conroy	Conroy	1534

Synopsis: [redacted] name was listed on the "class of 98 that should have died" list.

Subject: [redacted] Tele [redacted]
Student
[redacted] University
[redacted]

Narrative:

Contacted [redacted] via telephone. He is attending college on a basketball scholarship, and is a 98 graduate of Columbine. [redacted] states that he had no contact with Harris or Klebold while at Columbine.

ORIGINAL

Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section

Columbine High School Incident

Date of Report: 05-06-99 **Control Number: 2331**

Type or Print Name: (Report made by)	Signature:	IBM Number:
Sgt. Tom Conroy	Conroy	1534

Synopsis:

A list (item # 278) titled "Class of 98 That Should Have Died" list included the name [redacted]

Subject:

[redacted] DOB/ 03-23-99
Tele. [redacted]

Narrative:

On 04-30-99 I interviewed [redacted] explained that he was an athlete having played football for Columbine HS. [redacted] was unable to provide any other information on why Harris would have his name on a list. He had not had an altercation with either Harris or Klebold and they did not have any mutual friends.

~~ORIGINAL~~

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
SUPPLEMENT REPORT

DATE 05/05/99 | CASE REPORT # 99AO62

CONECTING CR # JCSO 99-7625 | INVESTIGATOR: G.B. MUMMA

CONTROL # 2328

SUBJECT:

[redacted] Littleton, Co. 80123 | DOB 051180
[redacted] College | [redacted]

Mother [redacted] | [redacted]
Father [redacted] | [redacted]

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 050599 I was contacted by [redacted], who had been given the message that I had called by his mother [redacted]. I advised [redacted] that the reason I was calling was that his name had appeared on a list that I was doing follow up investigation on. [redacted] stated that he knew why he would have made the list, and that was because he had spent most of his time in a gym class he was in with Eric Harris, Making fun of him. I asked [redacted] what he meant by "making fun" and he stated that he would make fun of lots of people, but Eric had a big head on a very skinny body so he just teased him all the time. [redacted] stated that one of the reasons he had left school last year and started at [redacted] was because some of his friends had told him he was to mean to other kids, at the time [redacted] thought it was funny and just got a laugh. I asked [redacted] if he had been on a sport team and he stated that he did not participate I that stuff. I asked [redacted] if he had anything else he could tell me and he stated no.

No further action taken by this Investigator.

INVESTIGATOR: [signature] **DATE:** 050599

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
SUPPLEMENT REPORT

DATE 05/10/99 CASE REPORT # 99AO62

CONECTING CR # JCSO 99-7625 INVESTIGATOR: G.B. MUMMA

CONTROL # 2347

SUBJECT:

[redacted] DOB 112479
[redacted]. Littleton, Co. [redacted]
[redacted]

Mother [redacted]
Father [redacted]

OBSERVATION INVESTIGATION:

On 050499 I contacted [redacted]'s mother, at that time I advised her that I was conducting follow up investigative leads on the Columbine bombing. [redacted] stated that her son currently attended [redacted] and would provide me with his phone number after she talked to her husband.

I asked Mrs. [redacted] if she was aware of her son having any contact with either Eric or Dylan, and she asked if her son was on a list. I advised her that he was, and I was trying to determine what contact he had with them. Mrs. [redacted] stated that her son had played on the basketball and baseball teams and had been [redacted] basketball team, but, to her knowledge had not had any direct contact with either one; However, [redacted] had a lot of trouble with Joseph Stair. I asked her what the trouble was, and she stated that Joseph was always exchanging words with her son and staring at him in the halls. I asked her if she was aware of what the conversations had been and she stated that she did not.

On 050599 I was contacted by [redacted] who stated that his parents had called him and asked him to call me in regards to his knowledge of Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. I asked [redacted] if he had ever had any contact with either one of them and if he had any reason to be on a hit list that they had made up. [redacted] stated that he had never had any direct contact with them, but he had major contact with Joe Stair. I asked [redacted] if he could tell me what that was and [redacted] stated that his whole class was afraid of Stair, we thought he could carry out his threats. I asked [redacted] what those threats were, and he related the following story. [redacted] stated that he had been in the cafeteria, sitting at the "jock" table, when Stair came into the cafeteria, acting like a fag, "humping some other kid from behind" so we all yelled at him" I think we said something like knock it off , faggot" that's when he yelled that he would just blow up the school, because he didn't like anyone there anyway. We all believed he could do it, so we told a peer counselor named Lindsey Woyziak who talked to both Stair and Dutro. [redacted] didn't know what the out come of that meeting was.

ST

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2346

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARRIS PLANNING BOOK

Affiliation: WARRANT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:35 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL — I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LIST ENTITLED CLASS OF 1998, TOP OF THE SHOULD HAVE DIED LIST. INCLUDES [redacted]. 11-6-79 [redacted].

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS, STUDENT - CHS, THREATS, WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2346

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted]

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 2:05 PM

Disposition: UNABLE TO MAKE CONTACT. LEAD CLOSED

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/07/1999

JC-001-010275

GIRL'S LIST

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

CONTROL NUMBER:	1625
JCSD CASE NUMBER:	99-7625
FBI CASE NUMBER:	174A-DN-57419
GOLDEN POLICE NUMBER:	99-1362
REPORT DATE:	05/03/99
DETECTIVES:	Jon Watson Jeff Kreutzer

Background:
List of female names found in HARRIS' paperwork.

Lead:
Contact [redacted] who is on list, and interview.

Disposition:

SUBJECT: [redacted]
DOB: 04/25/81
CO DL: [redacted]
[redacted]
Aurora, CO 80012
[redacted]

Interviewed [redacted] by telephone at her place of employment, [redacted], Denver, CO; [redacted].

[redacted] stated she met Eric HARRIS at a soccer game. They went out about three times during the summer of 1998. About the end of June or the beginning of July 1998 they went to Elitche's, and she recalled that a friend of HARRIS' went with them. She said he had a funny last name, but she could not remember it. I asked if it was Dylan KLEBOLD, and she said "no". I asked if it was DYKEMAN, and her response was, "That's it". She said she remembered because they made fun of his name. I asked if he was there during that time, and she said he was.

[redacted] stated HARRIS was not her type. She described that as meaning that he was not "personable" and "not real talkative". She also described him as "nice, but sort of weird". She recalled he told her he was on probation, but she said he never told her what it was for.

[redacted] said that they have caller ID on her phone at home, and when she would see HARRIS' name she would not answer the phone. Likewise, when he would page her she would not return the pages. She said she ran into him at a soccer game after that, and he asked her why she would not return his pages. She said she told him that her pager was broken.

[redacted] also said her mother would intercept HARRIS' phone calls and tell him she was not at home. I asked [redacted] if there was any "fallout" from her failure to respond to HARRIS' attempts to get a hold of her, and she said her mother never said anything about his reaction.

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

CONTROL NUMBER:	1625
JCSD CASE NUMBER:	99-7625
FBI CASE NUMBER:	174A-DN-57419
GOLDEN POLICE NUMBER:	99-1362
REPORT DATE:	05/03/99
DETECTIVES:	Jon Watson Jeff Kreutzer

[redacted] did not attend Columbine High School; she went to [redacted] so she had no school related contact with HARRIS. She said when she saw HARRIS in the news she almost fainted.

JC-001-010278

/28/99 11:13:18 PRINT REQUESTED BY TERMINAL GON
.CODMV0000.CO0300200.TXT ATTN: DYLE, STACEY AN
QUERY ON:NAM/[redacted] DOB/19810425
*** CCIC INFO MAY BE USED FOR CRIMINAL JUSTICE PURPOSES ONLY ***
*** ONLY COLORADO DMV FILES WERE SEARCHED - COLORADO PIN = OLN ***
*** CONFIRM WITH COOLN0000 BEFORE TAKING ENFORCEMENT ACTION ***

STATE OF COLORADO
COLORADO DRIVER RECORD

[redacted]
[redacted]
RORA CO 80012

DATE: 04/28/1999
TIME: 11:12:24
INSURED STATUS: INSURED

IAS:
LORADO PIN: [redacted] SSN: [redacted] CDL CLASS:
CENSE NUMBER: [redacted] LICENSE TYPE: MINOR LICENSE
IGHT: 5 02 WEIGHT: 112 ISSUE DATE: 19970620
IR: BLOND EYES: HAZEL EXPIRATION: 19990515
NOR: N SEX: FEMALE BIRTH DATE: 19810425
DORSEMENTS: NONE
STRICTIONS:
EVIOUS STATE AND LICENSE:
GU LICENSE STATUS: VALID
M...AL LICENSE STATUS: NOT APPLICABLE

ORIGINAL

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
SUPPLEMENT REPORT

DATE 05/05/99 | CASE REPORT # 99AO62

CONECTING CR # JCSO 99-7625 | INVESTIGATOR: G.B. MUMMA

CONTROL # 2280,1625

SUBJECT:

[redacted] Aurora, Co. 80012 [redacted] DOB 042581 [redacted]

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 050499 I contacted [redacted]y phone at her home. At that time I asked [redacted] if there would be any reason she would be on Eric Harris's hit list. [redacted] stated that she was certain she made the list because she had not returned Eric's phone calls. I asked [redacted] to explain what she meant, and she stated that she had met Eric at a soccer game, and had met him a couple of times after that. Once at another soccer game, and then at Eliches Amusement Park, but there was something about him she didn't like, she didn't know exactly what it was, but he just seemed a little evil. After that happened Eric started calling her and leaving messages at home then he would call her pager, but she would not call him back, then he called and talked to her mother who covered for her. Eric finally got hold of her and she told him her pager was broken, and she had been very busy, he called several more times, but she never returned his calls, that's when he stopped calling. I asked [redacted] how long this lasted and she stated that it went on about 3 weeks in May and June of 98.

[redacted] stated that when she met Eric at Eliches he was with Dylan, and Nate Dykeman but she couldn't remember anyone else. [redacted] was unable to provide any additional information.

No further action taken by this Investigator.

INVESTIGATOR: [signature] **DATE:** 050599

"SHIT LIST"

File 174A-DN-57419 April 29, 1999
Inv Thomas Wilson, DJTTF

[redacted]

[redacted] stated the address was their old address from July 1997. At that time her son, [redacted] was a football player at the high school. She did not think there were any problems between [redacted] and Harris.

[redacted] was contacted and stated he was currently a football player on the Junior Varsity Football Team. On the day of the shooting [redacted] was away from the school at lunch.

[redacted] has also given a detailed interview to Dan Dunnebecke, West Metro Task Force.

Re: DN1580

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
SUPPLEMENT REPORT

DATE 05/13/99 | CASE REPORT # 99AO62

CONECTING CR # JCSO 99-7625 | INVESTIGATOR: G.B. MUMMA

CONTROL # 2257

SUBJECT:

[redacted]n
[redacted] Littleton, Co. 80128
Columbine High School

DOB 122680
[redacted]

Mother: [redacted]
Father: [redacted]

Same as home
[redacted]

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 051299 I contacted [redacted], [redacted]'s father by phone. At that time I told [redacted] that I needed to speak to his son regarding the Columbine Incident. [redacted] asked what it was about, and if it was in regards to the list. I advised [redacted] that it was, and I asked if he could help me with any other information, [redacted] stated that his son had been friends with Dylan Klebold in the 4th,5th, and 6th grades, and they had been in Cub Scouts together, but that was the only dealings he could remember. I made arrangements to meet with [redacted] and his parents at 1945 hours this date.

At 1950 hours I met with, and interviewed [redacted] with his parents present. I told [redacted] that I was conducting follow up investigations into the Columbine Incident and I needed to ask him why he might be on a hit list that Eric Harris had made up. [redacted] stated that he had done things with Dylan in his elementary school days and been in Cub Scouts with him but that was a long time ago. [redacted] stated that he never had any contact with Eric Harris, except for passing him in the hall. I asked [redacted] if he had ever had Eric's girl friend, Robyn Anderson in his classes, and he stated that he and Robyn were very good friends in class but, he never had any dealings with her outside the classroom. I asked [redacted] if Robyn had ever told him anything that Eric had told her, or if she had ever talked about Eric. [redacted] stated no. I asked [redacted] if he was on any sport team, and he stated that he had played football , and wrestled, but nothing this year because he had major ankle surgery and was out of sports all year. I asked [redacted] if he had any dealings with the TCM or any of it's people, and [redacted] stated that Tad Bowels was in the "Columbine Blue" an elite choir group at the high school, but he and Tad had never talked about TCM or it's members. [redacted] stated that he was in the theater group and had some dealings with Dylan just because he did the lighting for the plays, but they never exchanged any words.

[redacted] was at a loss for any reason he would be on Eric's hit list and couldn't provide any further information, but stated that he would call if anything else came to mind.

No further action taken by this Investigator.

INVESTIGATOR: [signature] **DATE:** 051399

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: **KIRK MCINTOSH #1530** LPD CASE NUMBER: **98-38856**

CONTROL NUMBER: **1725** JEFFCO CASE NUMBER: **99-7625**

CONNECTING CONTROL NUMBER: DATE OF REPORT: **5/4/99**

COLUMBINE TASK FORCE

LEAD SYNOPSIS

[redacted]'s name appears on a hit list located in Kliebold's residence.

LEAD NARRATIVE

[redacted] DOB 2/28/80

[redacted] Littleton CO 80123

H/W - [redacted]

Dropped out of Columbine, no longer attending school.

On 4/30/99 I contacted [redacted] who is [redacted]'s father. [redacted] stated that his son [redacted] dropped out of school in August of 1998, and no longer lives at home. [redacted] stated he still is in contact with his son and gave me information on [redacted]

On 4/30/99 [redacted] returned my call. [redacted] stated that he had not been back to the school in over a year. He was not friends with either Harris of Kliebold, and did not really even know them. He did not know why his name would have been on a hit list. [redacted] did state that in his freshman year he had a confrontation with a friend of Eric Harris, and Chris Morris. Morris had started taunting [redacted] about his haircut ([redacted] had shaved sides at the time) and they started yelling at each other until Morris drew a knife. [redacted] stated that nothing further happened, but Eric Harris had been nearby when the incident occurred and was a good friend with Morris. [redacted] stated he had never even spoken to Harris, or Kliebold.

1530

Report by: number/date

1282 5-5-99

Approved by: number/date:

0121

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: C SCHOSHKE	Case Report No.: 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No.: CONT.#2195	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 5-5-99
Identification / Re-Identification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

[redacted] 2-28-80

[redacted] Littleton, Co. [redacted]

Narrative:

I spoke with [redacted] on 5-5-99. He said that he knew Harris by face but never spoke with him. He didn't know Klebold but did know Brooks Brown. [redacted] had no history with Harris or Klebold but almost got in a fight with Chris Morris in his freshman year when Morris pulled a knife on [redacted] but no physical contact ever occurred. [redacted] is not an athlete but considers himself a "tough guy".

No further information.

JC-001-010285

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
CESchk		31		

File 174A-DN-57419 April 30,1999
Inv Thomas Wilson, DJTTF

[redacted], DOB: 09/15/80, [redacted], Littleton, Colorado, was interviewed regarding lead DN1891.

[redacted] stated that he was an athlete and played basketball his sophomore year. The last semester of 1998 he had Dylan Klebold in his Gym class. One day they were playing flag football with girls and Dylan called a girl a bitch. Not wanting a physical fight to start, [redacted] intervened and told Dylan to back off from the girl.

[redacted] thinks this incident may have been the reason he was placed on a "shit list".

[redacted] also advised that his girlfriend, [redacted], was in the cafeteria during the shooting and had not been contacted by anyone for an interview. [redacted] was interviewed under lead DN 2385.

Re: DN1891

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT x	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer WEBB, R.D.	Case Report No. 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No. CONTROL # 1875	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-10-99
Classification Re ification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Narrative:

On I received a lead to identify and interview "[redacted]" this name was on a list of names recovered from a search warrant executed at the residence of Eric Harris. Associated with the name was an address and phone number of [redacted], [redacted] I was able to determine a [redacted] lived at this residence until November of 1998. [redacted] was a student at Columbine High School and most likely is the subject known as "[redacted]" to Eric Harris. The [redacted] family moved to Ocala Florida they have a non published phone number.

A request will be forward along with copies of the lead and appropriate information for a local law enforcement officer to make contact with the family, interview [redacted] and forward a copy of the interview to the Columbine Task Force.

Lead to remain open until report is returned to The Task Force.

Witness information:

[redacted] Whisenhunt Dob 3-23-81
[redacted].
Ocala, Florida 34471-4505
ph unlisted
parents: [redacted]

JC- 001-010287

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
		5056		

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
200 Jefferson County Parkway Golden, Colorado 80401-2697

JOHN P. STONE
SHERIFF

JOHN A. DUNAWAY
UNDERSHERIFF

FAX COVER SHEET

Date: 5-11-99 **Number of Copies:** 4

Deliver To: MAJOR GREG CHEAM.

Phone Number: 352-629-9505 **Fax Number:** 352-629-3357.

From: Sgt. Richard WEBB. Commander Dist. Columbine Task Force

If you have any trouble receiving this transmission, please telephone: 303-271-8857.

Item Description: LEAD INFORMATION Columbine High School.
PLEASE CONSIDER THIS INFORMATION CONFIDENTIAL

FAX NUMBERS:

Administration	303-271-5307
Business Office	303-271-5318
Building Maintenance	303-271-5585
Fleet Maintenance	303-271-5374
Records	303-271-5552
Recruiting	303-271-5352
Supply	303-271-5343
Detentions Administration	303-271-5403
Accounting	303-271-5468
Civil	303-271-6593
Medical	303-271-5432
Transportation/Fugitive	303-271-5454
Warrants	303-271-6473
Work Release	303-271-1585
Investigations	303-271-5600
Business Watch	303-727-4239
Intelligence	303-205-0920
Patrol	303-271-5683
Animal Control	303-271-5075
Communications	303-271-5529
Community Services	303-271-5668
Mountain Precinct	303-674-6488
Radio Maintenance	303-271-5375
South Precinct	303-904-2497

WATSON FAX

JC- 001-010288

TASK FORCE FAX. 271-8220.

12/98 JCSD/ADMOS

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT x	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer WEBB, R.D.	Case Report No. 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No. CONTROL # 1875	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-10-99
Classification Re[illegible]ification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

On 5-14-99 I received a fax from Detective Garv Jarvis an officer with the Ocala Florida Police Department. He was assigned the request to complete an interview with a student who moved from Littleton Colorado to Florida in November of 1998. He was on a list of individuals disliked by Either Harris or Klebold. See attached report for details.

Lead completed

JC- 001-010289

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 2 of 2
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

NARRATIVE CONTINUATION

[1] OFFENSE [N] JUVENILE [2] SUPPLEMENT

OR NUMBER FLO420100	AGENCY NAME OCALA POLICE DEPARTMENT	AGENCY NUMBER 0 - 99 - 00 - 0000

ODR **05-14-99** CASE REFERENCE **AOA (Jefferson County Sheriffs Office, Colorado)**

On 05-12-99 this Detective received information that the Jefferson County Sheriffs Office in Colorado was requesting our assistance in interviewing a former student of the Columbine High School that had moved to the Ocala area. On 05-13-99 I made contact with Sgt Richard Webb of the Jefferson County Sheriffs Office who advised that a lead had been obtained, via a Search Warrant served at the residence of Eric Harris, which involved the name "[redacted]" and a related Colorado address of [redacted]. Further follow-up of this information revealed that a former student of Columbine High School by the name of [redacted] had resided at this address. I therefore made contact with Forest High School officials and determined that [redacted] was currently enrolled at same as a Senior. I later responded to [redacted] and talked with [redacted] ([redacted] Mother). She advised that her son ([redacted]) was not home at the time, but was due at work today at 1600 hours. At that time I responded to the "[redacted]" which is a restaurant located in the Food Court at the "Paddock Mall" 3100 SW College Road. At that time I interviewed W/M [redacted] DOB 03-23-81. [redacted] indicated that he was a former student at Columbine High who used to reside at [redacted] and that his former telephone number was [redacted]. [redacted] stated that after Thanksgiving 1998 his family moved to Ocala due to a transfer of employment involving his Father. [redacted] advised that he was familiar with both subjects (Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold). [redacted] indicated that during his Freshman year at Columbine he used to occasionally talk with Eric Harris, but beginning his Sophomore year they no longer associated. [redacted] advised that during his Senior year at Columbine he had two classes with Dylan Klebold (Psych & TV Productions), and that they would occasionally talk. [redacted] stated that he never associated with either subjects after school. I asked [redacted] if he had any Nicknames that he or classmates may have utilized to refer to him, which he indicated he knew of none. When I questioned him in reference to the name "[redacted]" he advised he had no knowledge why same would have been referenced to him. [redacted] was familiar with the term "Trench Coat Mafia" and stated that this was the name the students gave to Klebold and Harris, due to their dress. [redacted] added that as far as he knew Columbine students Tad Boles and Brian Sargant were a part of this group before Harris and Klebold started associating with same. [redacted] did recall a physical dispute between Tad Boles and his ([redacted]) good friend Jason Cornelius in the 9th grade which apparently started over money Boles owed Cornelius. Tad Boles, according to [redacted] lived just up the street from him, and due to Jason Cornelius being his ([redacted]) good friend, also did not care for him. There was also another dispute involving Mr Boles accusing [redacted] and Jason of cutting the cable to his residence. This is the only explanation [redacted] could think of as too why he would have been on any list of Eric Harris'. When [redacted] was shown the copy of the list that was faxed to OPD he recognized most of the names listed as being the Schools athletes. [redacted] did not know or recognize any of the Nicknames referred to on the list. [redacted] also indicated he did not have any knowledge of any weapons explosives (bombs, etc) or other similar activity involving Harris, Klebold, Boles, or Sargant. If needed [redacted] can be contacted again. W/M [redacted] DOB 03-23-81 [redacted] Ocala, Fla. Home telephone # [redacted]

JC- 001-010290

Detective Gary Jarvis	ID# 50 DATE 05/14/99 10:55 AM OFFICER REVIEWING	6

5/05/99 13:34:18 **PERSONAL INFORMATION** RMSI115

JCID#: Bkg#: FBI#: CBI#: DOC#:

Last Name [redacted] First Name [redacted] Middle Name Sfx DOB 3/23/1981 Age 18 Juv

Sex M Rac WHI Sk-Tone _ Hgt 508 Wgt 160 Bld ___ Hair BRO F-Hair ___ Eye BLU

S/M/ Glses: Typ: Drv Lic: St: Marital Sts: S

SSN: [redacted] Birth City: LINCOLN, NB State: U.S. Citizen? _

Occupation: STUDENT School: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

Residence Home Phone: 303 - [redacted]

Num Dir Name Type Sfx Unit Pager: 303 -

[redacted] WAY

City ST Zip Rpt Ofdr Lvl

LITTLETON CO 80123 - ___ _

Employer Name, Address

Business Phone: 303 -

City ST Zip Last Changed

CO ___ - ___ CARPENPA RMS

6/05/96 2139

F2=Pers History F6=DOBs/SSNs F7=Emergency F10=Video
F16=Text F17=S/M/T F18=Aliases F19=INTEL

Neighbor [redacted]

Chief [redacted]

No Info
School Computer -
[redacted] 3-23-81
[redacted] 4-17-83.

5/05/99 13:35:11 **PERSONAL INFORMATION** RMSI115

JCID#: Bkg#: FBI#: CBI#: DOC#:

Last Name	First Name	Middle Name	Sfx	DOB	Age	Juv
WHISENHUNT	KYLIE			7/17/1986	12	Y

Sex **F** Rac **WHI** Sk-Tone ___ Hgt ___ Wgt ___ Bld ___ Hair ___ F-Hair ___ Eye ___
S/M Glses: ___ Typ: ___ Drv Lic: ___ St: ___ Marital Sts: ___
SSN: ___ Birth City: ___ State: ___ U.S. Citizen? ___
Occupation: ___ School: ___

Residence Home Phone: **303** - **979-7087**

Num	Dir	Name	Type	Sfx	Unit	Pager: **303** - ___
7636	**S**	**EATON**	**WAY**			

City	ST	Zip	Rpt Ofdr Lvl
LITTLETON	**CO**	**80123** - ___	

Employer Name, Address

Business Phone: **303** - ___

City	ST	Zip	Last Changed	
	CO	___ - ___	CARPENPA	RMS
			6/05/96	2122

F6=DOBs/SSNs F7=Emergency F10=Video
F16=Text F17=S/M/T F18=Aliases F19=INTEL

5/05/99 13:35:02 **PERSONAL INFORMATION** RMSI115

JCID#: Bkg#: FBI#: CBI#: DOC#:

Last Name First Name Middle Name Sfx DOB Age Juv

[redacted] 1/16/1949 50

Sex F Rac WHI Sk-Tone _ Hgt 511 Wgt 200 Bld LRG Hair BRO F-Hair ___ Eye BLU

S/M Glses: Y Typ: ___ Drv Lic: [redacted] St: CO Marital Sts: M

SSN: [redacted] Birth City: LIN NE State: __ U.S. Citizen? _

Occupation: STOCKER School: _____

Residence Home Phone: 303 - [redacted]

Num Dir Name Type Sfx Unit Pager: 303 - _____

[redacted] WAY

City ST Zip Rpt Ofdr Lvl

LITTLETON CO 80123 - ___ -

Employer Name, Address

SAFEWAY Business Phone: [redacted]

7500 S PIERCE ST

City ST Zip Last Changed

LITTLETON CO 80123 - ___ CARPENPA RMS

6/05/96 2116

F6=DOBs/SSNs F7=Emergency F10=Video

F16=Text F17=S/M/T F18=Aliases F19=INTEL

2050

JCID#: Bkg#: FBI#: CBI#: DOC#:

Last Name	First Name	Middle Name	Sfx	DOB	Age	Juv
[redacted]	[redacted]			8/31/1955	43	

Sex **M** Rac **WHI** Sk-Tone ___ Hgt ___ Wgt ___ Bld ___ Hair ___ F-Hair ___ Eye ___
S/M ___ Glses: ___ Typ: ___ Drv Lic: ___ St: ___ Marital Sts: ___
SSN: ___ Birth City: ___ State: ___ U.S. Citizen? ___
Occupation: ___ School: ___

Residence

Home Phone: **303** - [redacted]
Pager: **303** - [redacted]

Num	Dir	Name	Type	Sfx	Unit
[redacted]			**WAY**		

City	ST	Zip	Rpt Ofdr Lvl
LITTLETON	**CO**	**80123** - ___	

Employer Name, Address

LOCKHEED MARTIN Business Phone: **303** - [redacted]

City	ST	Zip	Last Changed	
WATERTON CANYON	**CO**	___ - ___	CARPENPA	RMS
			6/05/96	2119

F2=Pers History F6=DOBs/SSNs F7=Emergency F10=Video
F16=Text F17=S/M/T F18=Aliases F19=INTEL

5/05/99 13:34:43 **PERSONAL INFORMATION** RMSI115

JCID#: Bkg#: FBI#: CBI#: DOC#:

Last Name	First Name	Middle Name	Sfx	DOB	Age	Juv
[redacted]	[redacted]			1/06/1949	50	

Sex F Rac WHI Sk-Tone _ Hgt 511 Wgt 200 Bld LRG Hair BRO F-Hair Eye BLU
S/M/ Glses: Y Typ: Drv Lic: [redacted] St: CO Marital Sts: M
SSN: [redacted] Birth City: LIN NE State: U.S. Citizen?
Occupation: STOCKER School:

Residence Home Phone: 303 - [redacted]
Pager: 303 -

Num	Dir	Name	Type	Sfx	Unit
7636	S	EATON	WAY		

City	ST	Zip	Rpt Ofdr Lvl
LITTLETON	CO	80123 -	

Employer Name, Address
SAFEWAY Business Phone: 303 - [redacted]

Num	Dir	Name	Type	Sfx	Unit
7500	S	PIERCE	ST		

City	ST	Zip	Last Changed	
LITTLETON	CO	80123 -	CARPENPA	RMS
			6/05/96	2116

F2=Pers History F6=DOBs/SSNs F7=Emergency F10=Video F16=Text F17=S/M/T F18=Aliases F19=INTEL

As of 11-25-98
moved entire family

[redacted]
OCALA FL 34471-4505

NON Resp

JC-001-010295

OCALA POLICE DEPARTMENT
214 SE FT KING STREET
P. O. BOX 1270
OCALA, FL 34478-1270

SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS SECTION

TO: JEFFERSON CO. SHERIFFS OFFICE

ATTENTION: SGT. RICHARD WEBB

PHONE/FAX NUMBER: (303) 271-8220

FROM: DET. GARY JANVIS

PHONE # 352/629-8526

FAX # 352/629-3357

DATE: 05-14-99

NUMBER OF PAGES (INCLUDING THIS PAGE): 2

COMMENTS: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL FOLLOWUP

JC-001-010296

TELEPHONE LIST

web site

Port

Paid

568983

[redacted]

Littleton 80123

[redacted]

729261

[redacted]

Littleton 80123

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

JC- 001-010298

Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section

Columbine High School Incident

Date of Report: 05-06-99 **Control Number:** 1522

Type or Print Name: (Report made by)	Signature:	IBM Number:
Sgt. Tom Conroy	Conroy	1534

Synopsis:

A paper note (item # 330) was recovered from the room of Eric Harris. On the note was the AKA of "[redacted]", the address [redacted], and the telephone number of [redacted] "[redacted]" was identified as [redacted] DOB/ 10-13-82.

Subject:

[redacted] DOB/ 10-13-82
Lakewood, Co.
AKA/ [redacted]
Tele. [redacted]

Narrative:

On 05-05-99 I called the telephone listed above and left a message I was attempting to contact "[redacted]". At approximately 17:00 I was paged by subject [redacted] told me that Harris and Klebold referred to him by the name "[redacted]". [redacted] told me that he had known Harris and Klebold casually for a few years. [redacted] stated that he (Thomas) attended a class with Harris last semester.

[redacted] suspected Harris of stealing his Discman, compact disc player, and the two of them did not get along. [redacted] is no longer a student a Columbine HS. He transferred to another school in January 1999.

PHONE LIST FROM
WALLET / PHONE #'S

GOLDEN POLICE DEPARTMENT
CONSHEET - REPORT NARRATIVE

REPORT DATE: 04-28-99 CR#: 99-1362
REPORT ID#: 9908504.AJK IN#: 9908504
CLASSIFICATION: Agency Assist J.C.S.O. Detectives: 1150/2260

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

Jeffco Case #99-7625

F.B.I. Case #174A-DN-57419

Control Number 2802, Assigned 05-03-99, Kreutzer/Watson.

On 05-03-99 lead #2802 was assigned to contact [redacted] at phone [redacted] This information was obtained from the phone list from Harris's wallet.

On 05-13-99 I contacted [redacted] at phone number [redacted] She stated she knows Harris from 9th grade. He also was calling on occasion for [redacted] as he wanted to date her. She really had no other information other than Harris's desires to date her sister [redacted].

JC-001-010301

Officer	Number	Date	Supervisor	Number	Date	Page	# of #

GOLDEN POLICE DEPARTMENT
CONSHEET - REPORT NARRATIVE

REPORT DATE: 04-28-99 CR#: 99-1362
REPORT ID#: 9908504.AJK IN#: 9908504
CLASSIFICATION: Agency Assist J.C.S.O. Detectives: 1150/2260

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

Jeffco Case #99-7625

F.B.I. Case #174A-DN-57419

Control Number 2811, Assigned 05-03-99, Kreutzer/Watson.

[redacted] On 05-03-99 lead #2811 was assigned to contact [redacted] phone number [redacted] The information was obtained from Harris's phone list from his wallet.

I have tried the phone number of [redacted] for 3 days. The number is a pager. I have not received any call back. The name of [redacted] is nothing that appears on the school roster or other lists used in the investigation.

It should be noted the pager could possibly be in a back pack which is still in the school. None of the packs have been returned to any of the students to date.

JC-001-010302

Officer	Number	Date	Supervisor	Number	Date	Page	# of #

GOLDEN POLICE DEPARTMENT
CONSHEET - REPORT NARRATIVE

REPORT DATE: 04-28-99 **CR#:** 99-1362
REPORT ID#: 9908504.AJK **IN#:** 9908504
CLASSIFICATION: Agency Assist J.C.S.O. **Detectives:** 1150/2260

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

Jeffco Case #99-7625

F.B.I. Case #174A-DN-57419

Control Number 2786, Assigned 04-29-99, Kreutzer/Watson.

On 05-03-99 lead #2786 was assigned to contact the person attached to pager [redacted] with the name attached of [redacted], this was obtained from the phone list in Harris's wallet.

I have attempted for 3 days to page the number. No return calls have ' en received from the pages placed. It is possible the pager could be int . back packs within the Columbine High School. The packs have not been returned to the students to date.

Officer	Number	Date	Supervisor	Number	Date	Page	# of #

GOLDEN POLICE DEPARTMENT
CONSHEET - REPORT NARRATIVE

REPORT DATE: 04-28-99 CR#: 99-1362
REPORT ID#: 9908504.AJK IN#: 9908504
CLASSIFICATION: Agency Assist J.C.S.O. Detectives: 1150/2260

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

Jeffco Case #99-7625

F.B.I. Case #174A-DN-57419

Control Number 2765, Assigned 05-03-99, Kreutzer/Watson.

On 05-03-99 lead #2765 was assigned to contact [redacted] with phone numbers attached of [redacted] and [redacted] The name and phone numbers were taken from a phone list which was in Harris's wallet.

On 05-13-99 the phone number of 303-508-8683 was called which is a pager. Message was left to return a call. The call was returned [redacted] was identified as [redacted] who has been interviewed by an F.B.I. agent on 04-21-99.

[redacted] states she had been called by Harris from time to time. She had known him from school. She is only a friend, has not spent much time with him.

The other phone number of [redacted] had been disconnected. [redacted] new number is [redacted] This could have been a misread number from the original list.

[redacted]
Littleton, Co.

JC- 001-010304

Officer	Number	Date	Supervisor	Number	Date	Page	# of #

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

CONTROL NUMBER:	2769
JCSD CASE NUMBER:	99-7625
FBI CASE NUMBER:	174A-DN-57419
GOLDEN POLICE NUMBER:	99-1362
REPORT DATE:	05/12/99
DETECTIVES:	Jon Watson Jeff Kreutzer

Background:
From phone list - HARRIS' wallet. Name of [redacted]

Lead:
Check phone number of [redacted] for ID. Interview name listed

Disposition:

SUBJECT: [redacted]
Golden, CO 80401
[redacted] (Pager)

I paged the listed number, and the call was returned by [redacted] who resides in Golden. [redacted] knows no one named [redacted] and does not know Eric HARRIS. He has owned this pager number for about the past year and a half.

Unknown identify of [redacted]. No further leads.

JC- 001-010305

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
SUPPLEMENT REPORT

DATE 05/18/99 | CASE REPORT # 99AO62

CONECTING CR # JCSO 99-7625 | INVESTIGATOR: G.B. MUMMA

CONTROL # 3493

SUBJECT:

[redacted] Littleton, Co. 80120 | DOB 100346 [redacted]

[redacted] with Eric Harris' father

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 051799 I contacted [redacted] at home, at the [redacted] address. At that time I told [redacted] that I was conducting follow up investigation on the Columbine Shooting Incident, and that her phone number had come up on a piece of paper that had been taken during a search warrant. I told her I needed to find out if she was familiar with Eric Harris. [redacted] was shocked at first, then I told her what the paper had said, including the day and time of "Mon 0630" [redacted] smiled at that point and stated that it was the date of 041299 at 0630 hours when her husband [redacted], and Eric's father, left to fly the company plane to Duluth. [redacted] believed that her husband had phoned the Harris residence and left the message about the flight.

This investigator did not speak in person to [redacted] as he was out of town. [redacted] stated that she would have him call me when he returned if he could elaborate on the note.

No further action taken by this Investigator.

INVESTIGATOR: [signature] **DATE:** 051899

Control Number: DN1489

WITNESS [redacted] Home address [redacted] Lakewood, CO 80215, Phone [redacted] Occupation: ERIC HARRIS's aunt.

INTERVIEWER. Agent RICHARD K. GRIFFITH, Colorado Bureau of Investigation, 690 Kipling Street, Suite 4000, Denver, CO 80215, phone: 303-239-4211

DATE/TIME OF INTERVIEW: April 29, 1999, 6 00 p.m.

PLACE OF INTERVIEW: Telephonic

[redacted] was interviewed concerning her knowledge of ERIC HARRIS having in his residence a copy of her telephone number and e-mail address [redacted] stated she was ERIC HARRIS's aunt, on his mother's side She was unaware HARRIS had her e-mail address which surprised her as he had never e-mailed anything to her nor had she to him. It would have been natural for him to have her home telephone number. [redacted] could provide no other information relevant to this investigation

RICHARD K. GRIFFITH, Agent
Colorado Bureau of Investigation

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
SUPPLEMENT REPORT

DATE 05/18/99 CASE REPORT # 99AO62

CONECTING CR # JCSO 99-7625 INVESTIGATOR: G.B. MUMMA

CONTROL # 3496

SUBJECT:

[redacted] Littleton, Co. 80128 [redacted]
Retired

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 051899 I contacted [redacted] by phone at his home. At that time I explained to him that I was conducting follow up work on the Columbine Incident and that I had come across his last name and phone number in some items that had been seized in a search warrant. I asked Mr. [redacted] if he knew Eric Harris or his father, or if he had any dealings with the family or Eric directly. Mr. [redacted] stated no to both. I then asked him if he had any children in the home that might have had dealings with the Harris's, and Mr. [redacted] stated that he had a son that had graduated in 1996 from Chatfield High School, but he did not believe he would be involved and he had a daughter who was married living in California. Mr. [redacted] had no idea how his name had come up but stated he would call if he thought of anything.

No further action taken by this Investigator.

INVESTIGATOR: _____ **DATE:** 051899

GOLDEN POLICE DEPARTMENT
CONSHEET - REPORT NARRATIVE

REPORT DATE: 04-28-99 CR#: 99-1362
REPORT ID#: 9908504.AJK IN#: 9908504
CLASSIFICATION: Agency Assist J.C.S.O. Detectives: 1150/2260

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

Jeffco Case #99-7625

F.B.I. Case #174A-DN-57419

Control Number 2794, Assigned 05-03-99, Kreutzer/Watson.

On 05-03-99 lead #2794 was assigned to contact "[redacted]" with a phone number of [redacted]. This information was obtained from the phone list in Harris's wallet.

On 05-11-99 I checked the number and discovered the number to be a wrong number to any "[redacted]". The number has been in service to the person answering for the past few months. Appears "[redacted]" may have a unknown new number, or moved away from the area.

Officer	Number	Date	Supervisor	Number	Date	Page	# of #

GOLDEN POLICE DEPARTMENT
CONSHEET - REPORT NARRATIVE

REPORT DATE: 04-28-99 **CR#:** 99-1362
REPORT ID#: 9908504.AJK **IN#:** 9908504
CLASSIFICATION: Agency Assist J.C.S.O. **Detectives:** 1150/2260

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

Jeffco Case #99-7625

F.B.I. Case #174A-DN-57419

Control Number 2798, Assigned 05-03-99, Kreutzer/Watson.

On 05-03-99 lead #2798 was assigned to contact "[redacted]" with the phone number of [redacted]. The name and phone number appeared in the phone list from Harris's wallet.

On 05-11-99 I called the number of [redacted]. I contacted a [redacted] who is a english teacher at Columbine High School. He explained his home phone number is given out at prom time to assist with providing a ride home or transportation if anyone had drank and would be to intoxicated to ive. Mr. [redacted] adds this was most likely given out last year at prom ..me. He is aware of Harris, had him in a class last year, which would be Harris's junior year of high school.

JC- 001-010310

Officer	Number	Date	Supervisor	Number	Date	Page	# of #

ASSOCIATED REPORTS

98-2218

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT - OFFENSE / INCIDENT REPORT

CASE REPORT #: 98-2218

☑ OFFENSE ☐ INCIDENT ☐ CONTINUATION ☑ SUPPLEMENT / ORIGINAL VICTIM:

CONNECTING CASE #:

OFFENSE/INCIDENT CLASSIFICATION: 10 CRIMINAL TRESPASS | STATUTE #: | CURRENT CODE: 09 | ☑ FELONY ☐ MISDEMEANOR ☐ PETTY OFFENSE

	MONTH	DAY	YEAR	TIME	LOCATION OF OCCURRENCE / BUSINESS NAME:
/ TIME REPORTED	01	30	98	2130	ADDRESS: 7700 BLK. DEER CREEK CANYON RD.
DATE / TIME OCCURRED ON OR	01	30	98	2000	CITY: STATE: ZIP:
BETWEEN:	01	30	98	2130	CROSS 1: CROSS 2:

CODES: V - VICTIM RP - REPORTING PARTY W - WITNESS SB - SUBJECT PG - PARENT / GUARDIAN RO - REGISTERED OWNER

CODE: V
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): WESTOVER MECHANICAL SERVICES | DOB: | AGE: | SEX: | RACE: | ETHNICITY: | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # | ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #:
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): 6580 FEDERAL BLVD. DENVER CO 80221 | PHONE #: 429-1405

CODE: W
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): BECKER RICKY LYNN | DOB: 07 02 61 | AGE: 36 | SEX: M | RACE: W | ETHNICITY: N | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # 94-284-1794 | ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): 6263 W. ROXBURY PL. LITTLETON CO. 80123 | ☑ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #: 973-9064
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): DENVER MGR WESTOVER MGMT SERVICES SAMENI VICTIM | PHONE #: 429-1405

CODE:
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): | DOB: | AGE: | SEX: | RACE: | ETHNICITY: | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # | ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #:
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): | PHONE #:

CODE:
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): | DOB: | AGE: | SEX: | RACE: | ETHNICITY: | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # | ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #:
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): | PHONE #:

CODE:
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): | DOB: | AGE: | SEX: | RACE: | ETHNICITY: | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # | ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #:
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): | PHONE #:

CODES: S - SUSPECT SB - SUBJECT MP - MISSING PERSON RU - RUNAWAY | NCIC: | CCIC:

CODE:
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): | DOB: | AGE: | SEX: | RACE: | ETHNICITY: | HGT: | WGT: | HAIR: | EYES:
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #:
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): | PHONE #:
DL # / STATE: | SS#: | POB: | OCCUPATION: | OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT):
PARENT NOTIFIED: ☐ YES ☐ NO | BY WHOM: ☐ RD | HOW: | DATE / TIME: | RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP: | SIGNATURE: X | DATE / TIME:

CODE:
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): | DOB: | AGE: | SEX: | RACE: | ETHNICITY: | HGT: | WGT: | HAIR: | EYES:
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #:
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): | PHONE #:
DL # / STATE: | SS#: | POB: | OCCUPATION: | OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT):
PARENT NOTIFIED: ☐ YES ☐ NO | BY WHOM: ☐ RD | HOW: | DATE / TIME: | RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP: | SIGNATURE: X | DATE / TIME:

VEHICLE

☐ SUSPECT ☑ VICTIM ☐ STOLEN ☐ OTHER
LIC PLATE: SBA 394 | TYPE: PAS | STATE: CO | EXP: | YEAR: 1997 | MAKE: GMC | MODEL: VAN | STYLE: | COLOR T/B: WHITE / WHITE
VIN: 1GTDM19W9V8538663 | UNUSUAL FEATURES: | VALUE: | NCIC: | CCIC:

INDICATORS: ☐ GANG ☐ GAMING ☐ ALCOHOL ☐ DENVER MTN. ☐ DOMESTIC VIO. ☐ SHOPLIFT ☐ HATE CRIME / ANTI - ☐ 8 ☐ JUVENILE CASE
ASSIGNED TO: | BADGE #:
INV NAME: | DA | INV CLASS: ☐A ☐B ☐C ☐D

DEPUTY NAME (PRINT / SIGNATURE): M. MILLER | BADGE #: 3126 | APPROVED BY: 894

JC-001-010313

PAGE: 1 OF 2

WHITE - RECORDS BLUE - INVESTIGATIONS GREEN - CRIME ANALYST / VICTIM ADVOCATE REV 2/97 JCSD / P 339

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
JCSD	M. MILLER	98-2218

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	WESTOVER MELK	01 30 98

Classification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☑	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐ 1° CRIMINAL TRESPASS	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

NARRATIVE:

AT ABOUT 2130 I WAS DESPACHED TO THE AREA OF DEER CREEK CANYON RD. AND HWY. 121 REFRENCE CRIMINAL MESCHEF. I WAS ADVESED BY DEPUTY WALSH TO CHECK THE AREA FOR A VAN THAT WAS ILLEGALLY ENTERED BY TWO SUSPECTS HE WAS IN CONTACT WITH. I ARRIVED TO THE AREA AT ABOUT 2137 AND OBSERVED A WHITE VAN PARKED ON THE DIRT SHOULDER, FACING NORTH ON THE NORTH SIDE OF DEER CREEK CANYON RD. ABOUT 100 YARDS WEST OF HWY 121. I OBSERVED THE PASSENGER SIDE WINDOW WAS BROKEN. THERE WERE NO OTHER VEHICLES PARKED NEARBY. THE VAN, A WHITE MINI-VAN (5BA3094) HAD LARGE LETTERS PRINTED ON THE SIDE AND BACK "WESTOVER MECHANICAL SERVICES" WITH THE PHONE NUMBER TO THE BUSINESS. THE PASSENGERS SIDE DOOR WAS UNLOCKED. I OBSERVED A LARGE ROCK 'YING BETWEEN THE TWO FRONT SEATS. SEVERAL ITEMS INSIDE THE VEHICLE APPEARED TO BE SCATTERED AROUND IN DISARRAY. THE SIDE PANEL DOOR, REAR DOORS, AND DRIVERS SIDE DOOR WERE LOCKED. THERE WAS A STEEL MESH CAGE SEPERATING THE CARGO AREA FROM THE PASSENGER AREA. DESPATCH CONTACTED THE BUSINESS PRINTED ON THE VEHICLE AND LOCATED (W) BECKER WHO RESPONDED TO THE LOCATION. AT ABOUT 2245 (W) BECKER ARRIVED. HE TOLD ME THAT HE PARKED THE VEHICLE AT THE LOCATION AND WENT TO DINNER WITH A FRIEND. HE TOLD ME HE LEFT THE VEHICLE AT 2000 AND WAS POSITIVE THAT IT WAS LOCKED. HE TOLD ME THAT ITEMS INSIDE THE VAN HAD BEEN DISTURBED AND GONE THROUGH. HE TOLD ME THAT IT WAS POSSIBLE TO REACH BEHIND THE STEEL CAGE AND ACCESS THE CARGO DOOR. (W) BECKER TOLD ME HE WAS UNSURE IF ANY THING WAS MISSING AND DUE TO THE CONDITION OF THE INSIDE OF THE VAN HE WOULD INVENTORY IT LATER. I PHOTOGRAPHED THE VEHICLE AND SECURED THE ROCK AS EVIDENCE. (W) BECKER TOLD ME HE WANTED TO PROSECUTE. I SUBMITTED THE ROCK TO THE EVIDENCE CUSTODIAN AT J.C.S.D. (SEE DEPUTY WALSH'S REPORT)

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
[signature]	247	3125			

JC-001-010314

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSD	M. MELLER	98-2218

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	WESTOVER MECH. SERVICES.	07 30 98

Classification / Reclassification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure
☐ / ☐ 1° GRCM. TRES.	☑ / ☐	☐ / ☐	☐ / ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

DISPATCH TIME: 2130 ARRIVAL: 2137 CLEAR: 2300

LOCATION OF RESPONSE: 7700 W. DEER CREEK CANYON RD.

KIT NO. OWN CAMERA A006 START TIME 2230 END TIME 2300

S	V		PHOTO LOG
		PHOTOGRAPH	1. CR #
		INJURIES (Note)	2. VICTIM VEHICLE OVERALL (PAS. SIDE)
		CLOTHING	3. VICTIM VEHICLE OVERALL (REAR)
		VEHICLE-PROCESS	4. VICTIM VEHICLE OVERALL (DRIVER SIDE)
		RESIDENCE-PROCESS	5. P.O.E (PAS. SIDE)
		ELIMINATION PRINTS	6. P.O.E. (INTERIOR)
		GUNSHOT RESIDUE	7. ROCK (INTERIOR)
		DEMEANOR	8. ROCK (INTERIOR)
		RAPE KIT	9. INTERIOR OF VICTIM VEHICLE
			10. CARGO AREA VICTIM VEHICLE
			11. CARGO AREA VICTIM VEHICLE
			12. CR #

SCENE

- WALK THROUGH
- PHOTOS-OVERALL
- PHOTOS-CLOSE UP
- TIRE PRINTS
- SHOE PRINTS
- LATENT PRINTS
- HAIRS/FIBERS
- BLOOD STAINS
- TOOL MARKS
- PAINT CHIPS
- GLASS FRAGMENTS
- EXPLOSIVE RESIDUE
- ACCELERANT RESIDUE
- BULLETS & CASINGS
- WEAPON
- CRIME SCENE SKETCH

JC-001-010315

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page of
[signature]	Z47	3126			1 of 1

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER: 98-2218

OFFENSE(S): 1° CRIM. TRES. | FELONY ☑ | MISD ☐ | OTHER ☐ | Date: 01 30 98

Location of Incident: 7700 BLK. DEER CREEK CANYON RD.

Submitting Deputy: M. MILLER

SUBMISSION CODES: C-Crime Scene, V-Victim, W-Warrant, S-Suspect, A-Autopsy, O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES: H-Hold (30-60-90), F-Found Item, RTN-Return To, E-Evidence, D-Destroy, O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sup Code	Description / Serial No.	Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
MM	1	1	C	1 ROCK	VAN (53A 3094)	E	
	2						
	3						
	4						
	5						
	6						
	7						
	8						
	9						
	0						

VICTIM: WESTOVER MECHANICAL SERVICES | Phone:(H) | (W) 429-1405

ADDRESS: 6580 FEDERAL BLVD. | City: DENVER | State: Co. | Zip: 80221

SUSPECT: | Phone:(H) | (W)

ADDRESS: | City: | State: | Zip:

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Item	Location	Date	Init.
1	VAULT	01 30 98	MM

JC- 001-010316

REF KS, Explanations, Inventory:

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: | Date:

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.# Mark M. Miller 3126

1/1

3/89 JCSD/1630

JUVENILE ADVISEMENT/WAIVER

Case Number 98-2218 Date 013098 Time 2253

Location JCSO South Sub Station

Advising Officer TS. Walsh Agency JCSO

Name of Juvenile Harris, Eric David

Name of Parent/Guardian/Custodian Harris, Wayne & Katherine

Relationship to Juvenile Parents

Address of Parent/Guardian/Custodian [redacted], Littleton CO 80123

You are advised that I am a peace officer and wish to interview you concerning Criminal Trespass

Before you are asked any questions, you must understand your rights.

- ✓ You have the right to remain silent.
- ✓ Anything you say can and will be used against you in a court of law.
- ✓ You have the right to speak with an attorney and have him/her present during questioning.
- ✓ If you cannot afford an attorney, the court will appoint one for you free of charge.
- ✓ You have the right to stop this interview at any time.
- ✓ You have the right to have a parent/guardian/custodian present during questioning.

WAIVER OF RIGHTS

I understand my rights as they have been explained to me. With these rights in mind, I am willing to answer questions at this time.

X [signature]	013098	10:56 PM
Juvenile's Signature	Date	Time
Advising Officer	Date	Time

I, Katherine Ann Harris, the parent/guardian/custodian of Eric David Harris a juvenile, have been present for the advisement of rights. We have talked about and understand these rights, and I approve of his/her decision to talk to you.

Katherine Ann Harris Wayne Harris	013098	10:52 PM
Parent/Guardian/Custodian	Date	Time
TS. Walsh #64	013098	2257
Advising Officer	Date	Time

WAIVER OF PRESENCE

I understand my right to have a parent, guardian or custodian present during questioning. I am willing to waive the presence of my parent, guardian or custodian and answer questions at this time without my parent, guardian or custodian being present.

Juvenile's Signature	Date	Time
Advising Officer	Date	Time

I, _____, the parent/guardian/custodian of _____, a juvenile, understands that the juvenile has the right to have a parent/guardian/custodian present during questioning. I am willing to waive my presence during the questioning and approve of the questioning taking place without my presence.

Parent/Guardian/Custodian	Date	
Advising Officer	Date	Time

JC-001-010317

12/96 JCSO P1308-2

2C

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT - OFFENSE / INCIDENT REPORT

CASE REPORT #: 98-2218

☑ OFFENSE ☐ INCIDENT ☐ CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT / ORIGINAL VICTIM: Trespasser Rick Becker

CONNECTING CASE #:

OFFENSE/INCIDENT CLASSIFICATION: Criminal Trespass | STATUTE #: 18-4-502 | CURRENT CODE: 09 | ☑ FELONY ☐ MISDEMEANOR ☐ PETTY OFFENSE

	MONTH	DAY	YEAR	TIME	LOCATION OF OCCURRENCE / BUSINESS NAME:
L / TIME REPORTED	01	30	98	2120	ADDRESS:
DATE / TIME ON OR OCCURRED BETWEEN:	01	30	98	2030	CITY: STATE: ZIP:
	01	30	98	2120	CROSS 1: Deer Creek Canyon Road CROSS 2: Highway 121

CODES: V - VICTIM RP - REPORTING PARTY W - WITNESS SB - SUBJECT PG - PARENT / GUARDIAN RO - REGISTERED OWNER

CODE: PG
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): X Harris Wayne Nelson | DOB: 100149 | AGE: 49 | SEX: M | RACE: W | ETHNICITY: N | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # U425916 ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): [redacted] Street Littleton CO 80128 | ☑ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #: [redacted]
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): Flight Safety Services Corp 3301 S Bannock ST Englewood CO | PHONE #: [redacted]

CODE: PG
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): X Harris Wayne Katherine Ann | DOB: 010249 | AGE: 49 | SEX: F | RACE: W | ETHNICITY: N | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # U440814 ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): [redacted], Littleton CO 80128 | ☑ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #: [redacted]
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): Everything Goes Catering 3255 West Hampden, Englewood CO | PHONE #: [redacted]

CODE: W
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): Deputy Sheriff Michael Felsoci | DOB: | AGE: | SEX: | RACE: | ETHNICITY: | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #:
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): JCSO 200 Jeffco Parkway Golden CO 80401 | PHONE #: 271-0211

CODE: W
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): Deputy Sheriff Mark Miller | DOB: | AGE: | SEX: | RACE: | ETHNICITY: | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #:
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): JCSO 200 Jeffco Parkway, Golden CO 80401 | PHONE #: 271-0211

CODE: W
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): Sgt. Phil Lebeda | DOB: | AGE: | SEX: | RACE: | ETHNICITY: | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #:
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): JCSO 200 Jeffco Parkway, Golden CO 80401 | PHONE #: 271-0211

CODES: S - SUSPECT SB - SUBJECT MP - MISSING PERSON RU - RUNAWAY | NCIC | CCIC

CODE: S
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): X HARRES, ERIC DAVID | DOB: 040981 | AGE: 16 | SEX: M | RACE: W | ETHNICITY: N | HGT: 509 | WGT: 140 | HAIR: BRO | EYES: GRN
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): [redacted] Littleton CO 80123 | ☑ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #: [redacted]
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): Black Jack Pizza Pierce & Ottawa | PHONE #: 978-0600
DL # / STATE: 96-334-0922 | SS#: 264-82-1498 | POB: Wichita, KS | OCCUPATION: COOK | OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT): 5' 5" Straight Hair Brown, Plaid LS Shirt, Blue Sweatshirt, Blue Jeans, Blue Shoes
PARENT NOTIFIED: ☑ YES ☐ NO | BY WHOM: ☑ RD | HOW: Pregnant | DATE / TIME: 013098 0275 | RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP: | SIGNATURE: X | DATE / TIME:

CODE: S
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): X Kleibold, Dylan Bennet | DOB: 091181 | AGE: 16 | SEX: M | RACE: W | ETHNICITY: N | HGT: 603 | WGT: 180 | HAIR: BRO | EYES: BLUE
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): [redacted] Littleton CO 80127 | ☑ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #: [redacted]
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): Columbine High School (Student) | PHONE #: —
DL # / STATE: 97-189-0236 | SS#: 524-45-5461 | POB: Lakewood CO | OCCUPATION: Student | OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT):
PARENT NOTIFIED: ☑ YES ☐ NO | BY WHOM: ☐ RD | HOW: | DATE / TIME: | RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP: | SIGNATURE: X | DATE / TIME:

VEHICLE

☐ SUSPECT ☐ VICTIM ☐ STOLEN ☐ OTHER
LIC PLATE: CBP 213 | TYPE: | STATE: CO | EXP: 12-98 | YEAR: 1990 | MAKE: Honda | MODEL: Prelude | STYLE: 2D | COLOR-T/B: Grey/Grey
VIN: JHM AB7227 6C081659 | UNUSUAL FEATURES: | VALUE: | NCIC: | CCIC:

INDICATORS: ☐ GANG ☐ GAMING ☐ ALCOHOL ☐ DENVER MTN. ☐ DOMESTIC VIO. ☐ SHOPLIFT ☐ HATE CRIME / ANTI - ☐ 8 ☑ JUVENILE CASE
ASSIGNED TO: | BADGE #: | INV NAME: | DATE: | INV CLASS: ☐ A ☐ B ☐ C ☐ D

DEPUTY NAME (PRINT / SIGNATURE): TS Walsh 0314 | BADGE #: 0314 | APPROVED BY: RGS 1-31-98 | COPIES TO | PAGE: 2C 1 OF 12

JC-001-010318

WHITE - RECORDS BLUE - INVESTIGATIONS GREEN - CRIME ANALYST / VICTIM ADVOCATE

2/97 JCSD / P 339

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT - OFFENSE / INCIDENT REPORT

CASE REPORT #: 98-2218

☑ OFFENSE ☐ INCIDENT | ☑ CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT / ORIGINAL VICTIM: "Watson" Rick Baker | CONNECTING CASE #:

OFFENSE/INCIDENT CLASSIFICATION: 1st Criminal Trespass | STATUTE #: | CURRENT CODE: | ☐ FELONY ☐ MISDEMEANOR ☐ PETTY OFFENSE

	MONTH	DAY	YEAR	TIME	LOCATION OF OCCURRENCE / BUSINESS NAME:
D. TIME REPORTED					ADDRESS:
DATE / TIME OCCURRED ON OR BETWEEN:					CITY: STATE: ZIP:
					CROSS 1: CROSS 2:

CODES: V - VICTIM RP - REPORTING PARTY W - WITNESS SB - SUBJECT PG - PARENT / GUARDIAN RO - REGISTERED OWNER

CODE: W
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): HELMER Zach | DOB | AGE | SEX | RACE | ETHNICITY | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP) | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #: 978-0098
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS) | PHONE #:

CODE
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE) | DOB | AGE | SEX | RACE | ETHNICITY | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP) | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS) | PHONE #

CODE
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE) | DOB | AGE | SEX | RACE | ETHNICITY | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP) | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS) | PHONE #

CODE
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE) | DOB | AGE | SEX | RACE | ETHNICITY | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP) | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS) | PHONE #

CODE
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE) | DOB | AGE | SEX | RACE | ETHNICITY | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP) | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS) | PHONE #

CODES: S - SUSPECT SB - SUBJECT MP - MISSING PERSON RU - RUNAWAY | NCIC: | CCIC

CODE
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE) | DOB | AGE | SEX | RACE | ETHNICITY | HGT | WGT | HAIR | EYES
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP) | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS) | PHONE #

DL # / STATE | SS# | POB | OCCUPATION | OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT)

PARENT NOTIFIED: ☐ YES ☐ NO | BY WHOM: ☐ RD | HOW | DATE / TIME | RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP | SIGNATURE: X | DATE / TIME

CODE
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE) | DOB | AGE | SEX | RACE | ETHNICITY | HGT | WGT | HAIR | EYES
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP) | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS) | PHONE #

DL # / STATE | SS# | POB | OCCUPATION | OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT)

PARENT NOTIFIED: ☐ YES ☐ NO | BY WHOM: ☐ RD | HOW | DATE / TIME | RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP | SIGNATURE: X | DATE / TIME

VEHICLE

☐ SUSPECT ☐ VICTIM ☐ STOLEN ☐ OTHER | LIC PLATE | TYPE | STATE | EXP | YEAR | MAKE | MODEL | STYLE | COLOR T/B
VIN | UNUSUAL FEATURES | VALUE | NCIC | CCIC

INDICATORS: ☐ GANG ☐ GAMING ☐ ALCOHOL ☐ DENVER MTN. ☐ DOMESTIC VIO. ☐ SHOPLIFT ☐ HATE CRIME / ANTI - ☐ 8 ☑ JUVENILE CASE

ASSIGNED TO: | BADGE #: | INV NAME: | DATE: | INV CLASS: ☐A ☐B ☐C ☐D

DEPUTY NAME (PRINT / SIGNATURE): T.S. Walsh 0314 | BADGE #: 0314 | APPROVED BY: | COPIES TO: | PAGE: 2 OF 12

JC-001-010319

WHITE - RECORDS BLUE - INVESTIGATIONS GREEN - CRIME ANALYST / VICTIM ADVOCATE

REV 2/97 JCSD / P 339

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT - NIBRS INFORMATION SHEET

CASE REPORT #: 98-7215

☑ CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT / ORIGINAL VICTIM: "Westover" Rick Becker | ORIGINAL OFFENSE CLASSIFICATION: Criminal Trespass | CONNECTING CASE #:

CASE STATUS: ☐ ADMINISTRATIVELY CLEARED ☐ ADMINISTRATIVE OPEN PENDING ☐ CLEARED BY ARREST ☐ EXCEPTIONALLY CLEARED ☐ INCIDENT/ EVENT / FIELD CONTACT CLOSED ☐ CLEARED BY PATROL ARREST ☐ INVESTIGATIVE OPEN PENDING DATE CLEARED: ☐ OPEN ☐ UNAPPROVED ☐ UNFOUNDED

WEAPON(S) USED: ☐ ALCOHOL ☐ DRUGS ☐ COMPUTER EQUIPMENT ☑ NOT APPLICABLE

TYPE OF CRIMINAL ACTIVITY: ☐ BUYING/RECEIVING ☐ CULTIVATING/MANUFACTURING/PUBLISHING ☐ DISTRIBUTING/SELLING ☐ EXPLOITING CHILDREN ☐ OPERATING/PROMOTING/ASSISTING ☐ POSSESSING/CONCEALING ☐ TRANSPORTING/TRANSMITTING/IMPORTING ☐ USING / CONSUMING

RELATIONSHIP OF VICTIM TO OFFENDER: (ENTER 'X' OR V1, V2, ETC.)
___ SPOUSE ___ COMMON-LAW SPOUSE ___ PARENT ___ SIBLING ___ CHILD ___ GRANDPARENT ___ GRANDCHILD ___ IN-LAW ___ STEP -PARENT ___ STEP - CHILD ___ STEP - SIBLING ___ OTHER FAMILY ___ ACQUAINTANCE ___ FRIEND ___ NEIGHBOR ___ BABYSITTEE (BABY) ___ BOY / GIRL FRIEND ___ CHILD OF B/G ABOVE ___ HOMOSEXUAL REL. ___ EX-SPOUSE ___ EMPLOYEE ___ EMPLOYER ___ OTHERWISE UNKNOWN S1-S2 STRANGER ___ VICTIM WAS OFFENDER ___ RELATIONSHIP UNKNOWN

TYPE OF VICTIM: (ENTER 'X' OR V1, V2, ETC.)
✓ INDIVIDUAL ___ RELIGIOUS ___ GOVERNMENT ___ SOCIETY / PUBLIC ___ BUSINESS ___ OTHER ___ FINANCIAL ___ UNKNOWN

INJURY TYPE: (ENTER 'X' OR V1, V2, ETC.)
✓ NONE ___ POSSIBLE INTERNAL INJURIES ___ MINOR INJURY ___ LOSS OF TEETH ___ MAJOR INJURY ___ SEVERE LACERATION ___ BROKEN BONES ___ UNCONSCIOUSNESS

TYPE OF WEAPON / FORCE INVOLVED:
☐ FIREARM (TYPE NOT STATED) ☐ HANDGUN ☐ RIFLE ☐ SHOTGUN ☐ OTHER FIREARM ☐ KNIFE/CUTTING INSTRUMENT ☑ BLUNT OBJECT ☐ MOTOR VEHICLE ☐ PERSONAL WEAPONS ☐ POISON ☐ EXPLOSIVES ☐ FIRE/INCENDIARY ☐ NARCOTICS/DRUGS ☐ ASPHYXIATION ☐ OTHER ☐ UNKNOWN ☐ NONE

AGGRAVATED ASSAULT / HOMICIDE CIRCUMSTANCES: (CHECK UP TO TWO)
☐ ARGUMENT ☐ JUVENILE GANG ☐ OTHER CIRCUMSTANCES ☐ ASSAULT ON LAW OFFICER ☐ LOVER'S QUARREL ☐ UNKOWN CIRCUMSTANCES ☐ DRUG DEALING ☐ MERCY KILLING ☐ GANGLAND ☐ OTHER FELONY INVOLVED

STATUS OFFENSE: ☐ ATTEMPTED ☑ COMPLETED | **NUMBER OF PREMISES ENTERED:** 2 ☐ FORCE ☐ NO FORCE

LOCATION OF OFFENSE: (CHECK ONE)
☐ AIR/BUS/TRAIN TERMINAL ☐ BANK /SAVINGS AND LOAN ☐ BAR /NIGHT CLUB ☐ CHURCH/SYNAGOGUE/TEMPLE ☐ COMMERCIAL/OFFICE BUILDING ☐ CONSTRUCTION SITE ☐ CONVENIENCE STORE ☐ DEPARTMENT/DISCOUNT STORE ☐ DRUG STORE ☐ FIELD/WOODS ☐ GOVERNMENT/PUBLIC BUILDINGS ☐ GROCERY/SUPERMARKET ☐ HIGHWAY/ROAD/ALLEY ☐ HOTEL/MOTEL ETC ☐ JAIL/PRISON ☐ LAKE/WATERWAY ☐ LIQUOR STORE ☑ PARKING LOT/GARAGE ☐ RENTAL/STORAGE FACILITY ☐ RESIDENCE/HOME ☐ RESTAURANT ☐ SCHOOL/COLLEGE ☐ SERVICE/GAS STATION ☐ SPECIALTY STORE (PET TV ETC.) ☐ OTHER/UNKNOWN

NUMBER OF OFFENDERS: 2
NUMBER OF ARRESTEES: 2
MULTIPLE CLEARANCE INDICATOR: ☐ MULTIPLE ☑ COUNT ARRESTEE ☐ N/A
TYPE OF ARREST: (ENTER 'X' OR S1, S2, ETC.) ___ ON VIEW ___ SUMMONS/CITED ✓ TAKEN INTO CUSTODY

DISPOSITION OF ARRESTEE UNDER 18: (ENTER 'X' OR S1, S2, ETC.) ___ HANDLED WITHIN DEPARTMENT ___ REFERRED TO OTHER AUTHORITY
ARRESTEE WAS ARMED WITH: (ENTER 'X' OR S1, S2, ETC.) ✓ UNARMED ___ FIREARM ___ HANDGUN ___ RIFLE ___ SHOTGUN ___ OTHER FIREARM ___ LETHAL CUTTING INSTRUMENT ___ CLUB/BLACKJACK/ETC

ARREST DATE: _____ | **UCR ARREST OFFENSE CODE:** _____

ITEM #	QUANTITY	BRAND NAME	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL #	VALUE STOLEN	VALUE RECOVERED	VALUE DAMAGED
		Property					
1	1	"PDI"	Yellow meter with black & Red Probes		unk	unk	
2	1	"Weaver"	Control Checker "CO1		unk	unk	
3	1	"Sapco"	Vacuum Gauge		unk	unk	
4	1	"Husky"	Socket tool set		unk	unk	
5	1	unk	Day planner in black cover		unk	unk	
6	1	"Bolle"	Black sunglasses with Chord		unk	unk	
7	1	"Otronix"	Black Control Pad		unk	unk	
8	1	unk	Check book	Acct #5534054	unk	unk	
9	1	unk	black mini flashlight		unk	unk	
10	1	unk	Miscellaneous tools & gauges		unk	unk	
11	1	unk	Black metal Brief case with unknown Contents		unk	unk	

JC- 001-010320

OFFICER NAME (PRINT / SIGNATURE)	BADGE #	APPROVED BY:	COPIES TO:	PAGE:
TS Walsh	0314			3 OF 22

WHITE - RECORDS BLUE - INVESTIGATIONS GREEN - CRIME ANALYST / VICTIM ADVOCATE

REV 2/97 JCSD / F 339-1

CONTINUATION ☑
SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No. 98-2218
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: Wisnoski, Kirk Becker	Date This Report

Classification ☑ / Reclassification ☐ 1° Criminal Trespass
Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐
Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Investigation

ON 013098, I was on duty and patrolling the South district in unincorporated Jefferson County. At about 2120 hours, I drove into Deer Creek Canyon Park, 13894 Grizzly Drive, Littleton, CO, County of Jefferson. I observed a vehicle parked near the North west corner of the parking lot. The vehicle's lights were out and it appeared the engine was not running. "Deer Creek Canyon Park" is a Jefferson County open space park that closes to the public one (1) hour after sunset. The parked closed at about 1815 hours on this date, County Ordinance 5.84.12 designates this park curfew. The vehicle was facing South east and the interior dome light was illuminated. I could see that the vehicle was occupied by two people. I exited my patrol car and approached the which. I stood behind the vehicle and could see into the vehicle. The vehicle was occupied by what appeared to be two white juvenile males, one seated in ~~the~~ front driver's seat and the other in the front passenger seat. They appeared to be listening to music and looking for a compact disk to play. I then observed the passenger, who I later identified as (S) Klebold, Dylan, take a yellow meter, property item #1 from the floor behind the passenger seat and start to examine it. He was pushing some of the buttons while the driver, who I later identified as (S) Harris, Eric, was watching intently. The meter lit up and the occupants became excited yelling "Cool". (S) Klebold then grabbed a small black flashlight, property item 9 and turned it on. (S) Harris said "Wow! That is really bright." ~~They~~ He then grabbed a video control pad, property item #7 and said "Hey, we've got a Nintendo game pad." They kept looking behind the passenger seat on the floor at other property there. I could see a stack of property including a black briefcase. (S) Harris then said "Hey, we better put this stuff in the trunk" and unlatched the trunk from the interior of the car. He then exited the car and I made my presence known. I asked him what they were doing here and whose property were they looking at. (S) Harris said that he and (S) Klebold were "messing around" near Deer Creek Canyon Road and Wadsworth Blvd. They were walking near the parking area when they found all the property stacked neatly in the grass. I asked if I could see

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 4 of 12
T.S. Walsh	245	0314		JC-001-010321	

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

CONTINUATION ☑
SUPPLEMENT ☐

SCAN

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No. 98-2218
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: Destover Rick Becker	Date This Report

Classification ☑ 1° Criminal Trespass
Reclassification ☐
Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐
Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

the property. He said "Sure" and he and (S) Klebold took the property, property items #1 thru #71 from the car and placed them in the trunk of the vehicle, a 1984 Honda Prelude, Gray 2 door with Colorado registration GBP2613. I again asked how they found this property. This time, (S) Klebold told me that they found it in the grass near Deer Creek Canyon Road and Wadsworth Blvd. I told them that I would have to call another Deputy to go by the area to see if any cars had been broken into because it was suspicious that someone would leave this amount of property unattended. I asked them to be honest with me and tell me if they broke into a vehicle and took this property because the other Deputy would be able to determine if any vehicles there were broken into. (S) Harris looked at (S) Klebold and there was a short silence. (S) Klebold then told me that there was a white van parked at Deer Creek Canyon Road and Wadsworth Blvd and they broke out the passenger window and stole all the property that was now in the unit. Upon this admission, I asked them no further questions. I placed them into custody and kept them separated. I placed (S) Harris in my patrol car and (S) Klebold into Sgt. Lebida's patrol car. Sgt Lebida responded to assist me once I placed them into custody. ~~Dep~~ TW

Deputy Falsoni arrived, photographed and inventoried the vehicle. See Deputy Falsoni's report for further details.

Sgt. Lebida contacted both (S) Klebold and (S) Harris's parents and had them meet us at the South Sub Station. I transported (S) Harris to the South Sub Station where I met with his parents, (PG) Harris, Wayne and (PG) Harris, Katherine. I explained the situation to them. Then read (S) Harris his rights from the departmentally issued Miranda Waiver form. In the presence of his parents he said he understood his rights, agreed to waive them and signed the waiver. Both parents also signed the waivers. He told me that he and (S) Klebold had met a friend of theirs, (AC) Heckler, ~~ack~~ at the Church near Ken Caryl and Kendall. He couldn't remember when he and (S) Klebold left (W) Heckler, but he thought it was about 7:00 hours. He was driving his car which is actually registered to

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 5 of 12
TS Walsh	245	0314		JC-001-010322	

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

CONTINUATION ☑
SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No 98-2214
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report Victim Rick Becker	Date This Report

Classification ☑ 1° Criminal Trespass
Reclassification ☐
Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐
Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Parents and (S) Klebold was in the front passenger seat. They drove to the parking area on Deer Creek Canyon road which is just west of Wadsworth Blvd on the North side. They got out and found some empty beer bottles and started smashing them and just "messing around". He drew me a map of the parking area that they were at. His car was parked between a white van and a red truck. The red truck and white van were parked facing North, his car was backed in facing south. He said (S) Klebold looked into the white van and saw some property in it. He asked (S) Harris "Should we break into it and steal it? It would be nice to steal some stuff in there. Should we do it?" (S) Harris said his initial response was "Hell No". They discussed it momentarily, but a white ~~car~~ car pulled into the parking area so they got back into (S) Harris car. The car was there for about 5 minutes then dropped someone off who got into the red truck. The red truck and the white car then drove off. During this time, they discussed whether they were going to break into the car or not. They agreed that they would. (S) Harris recalled saying "Yeah, we'll try it". (S) Harris stood on Deer Creek Canyon road while (S) Klebold put ~~on~~ a ski glove on his left ~~hand~~ hand and tried to punch out the passenger window on the van. (S) Klebold tried three times unsuccessfully then (S) Harris tried punching out the glass one time using his right hand and wearing the right handed ski glove. They decided to get a rock from the grassy area to the north of the parking area. (S) Klebold found a round rock about 10" to 12" in diameter. (S) Klebold finally broke out the passenger window with the rock after striking it about 7 times. (S) Harris again stood watch for any cars driving by. Once (S) Klebold broke the window and the rock fell into the front seat of the van, (S) Harris cleared the rest of the glass off of the window. He then went and sat in his car while (S) Klebold removed the property from the van. He described the property taken as:

- "A big black brief case with a lock. Dylan said it was heavy."
- "A little cardboard box, like garbage stuff, computer cables"
- "flashlight"

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date
T.S. Walsh	245	0314	

JC-001-010323

Page 6 of 12

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

SCAN

CONTINUATION ☑
SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No. 98-2218
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name/Original Report Tinstover Rick Becker	Date This Report

Classification ☑ P Criminal Trespass
Reclassification ☐
Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐
Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

- "Little thing of Tools"
- "1 little thing of Keys"
- "Miscellaneous items"
- "electronic package. Black on a blue Cardboard in package"
- "Nintento Controller pad"
- "Checkbook"
- "Daily Planner"
- "Yellow electronic device with Chord"
- "black pouch containing tools"

He Said (S) Klebold put all the property in the back seat behind the passanger seat. He Knows that (S) Klebold opened the front passanger seat because he saw the dome light Come on. During this time, a car drove by and (S) Klebold stood by his car. Once the car drove by, (S) Klebold went back to the van one last time, opened the passanger door and took some more property. He said they were at this area for a total of about 30 to 40 minutes. They were at the van taking property for about 5 minutes. Once (S) Klebold got into the car, they decided to go to "Deer Creek Canyon Park" and decide what they were going to do with the property. They were there about five minutes before I contacted them.

Sgt Lebida interviewed (S) Klebold, see his report for further details.

I then transported (S) Klebold and (S) Harris to the JCSD Jail for a juvenile book-through. I then released them to their parents.

The wad that (S) Harris drew of the parking are where the crime occurred is contained with this report.

I placed all the ~~evidence~~ property that (S) Harris and (S) Klebold took out of the vehicle into JCSD evidence.

According to JCSD dispatch, Neither (S) Harris or (S) Klebold have any prior contacts with JCSD or any criminal record.

Disposition
Open. Forward to Investigations

JC-001-010324

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 7 of 12
TS Welsh	245	0314		JC	

CUSTODY REPORT

Reporting Agency: JCSO | Case Report No: 98-2218

Subject Name (Last, First, Middle Name)	Photo No	Receiving Officer	Cell Assignment(s): 1	2	3
Harris Eric David		013198			
Alias(es) - Maiden Name - Nickname	**Reporting Officer**	**Date/Time Received**	4	5	6
NONE	TS Walsh	0015			

Subject's Address(es)	Zip Code	Phone (xxxxxx)	Connecting Case Report No(s)
Res [redacted], Littleton CO	80123	[redacted]	
Bus			Occupation: Cook

Age	Date of Birth	Place of Birth	Sex	Race	Height	Weight	Hair	Eyes	Marital Status
16	040981	Wichita KS	M	W	509	140	BRO	GRN	

Scars / Marks - Tattoos: ~~NONE~~ 5" inverted V surgery scar on Chest.

Agency Subject No:

Employer	Employer's Address	Social Security No
Black Jack Pizza	Pierce and Ottawa	284-82-1479

Emergency Notification	Address	Phone	FBI No	Class Code

Operator's License No	State	Custody Date/Time	Custody Location	SID No	Geo-Code
96-334-0922	CO	013098@2130	13896 Grizzly Drive		

Date/Time/Location of Occurrence: 013099 @ 2100 @ 121 & Deer Creek Canyon Road

Location of Subject's Vehicle:

Charge 1	Charge 2	Charge 3	Charge 4
1° Criminal Trespass			
Statute/Ordinance No	Statute/Ordinance No.	Statute/Ordinance No	Statute/Ordinance No
Summons/Warrant No	Summons/Warrant No	Summons/Warrant No	Summons/Warrant No

Custody Classification: ☐ Arrest ☑ Detention ☐ Welfare Placement ☐ Adult ☑ Juvenile

Subject's Actions: ☐ Resisted ☐ Uncooperative ☐ Armed ☐ Combative ☐ Assaulted Officer

Report Status: ☐ Multiple Arrests ☐ Arrest Warrant Application ☐ Other Agency Assist ☑ Juvenile Filing ☐ Prosecution Report

Injury/Illness	Treated	Treated By	Where Treated	Date/Time Treated
None	☐ Yes ☐ No			

Visible Injuries: None

Has Been Drinking: ☐ Yes ☑ No

Code	Name (Last, First, Middle)	Address	Zip Code	Phone (xxxxxx)
F	Harris, Wayne Nelson	Res [redacted] Littleton	80124	[redacted]
		Bus Flight Safety, 3301 Spunnock ST		[redacted]
M	Harris, Katherine Ann	Res [redacted] Littleton	80124	[redacted]
		Bus. Everything Gets Catering, 3255 W Hampden		[redacted]

F—Father SF—Stepfather M—Mother SM—Stepmother G—Guardian

Person Notified of Juvenile Custody (Last, First, Middle)	How Notified	Relationship	Date/Time Notified
Harris Wayne & Katherine	Present	Parents	013098@2145

Juvenile Released To (Last, First, Middle)	Relationship	Signature of Person Receiving	Date/Time Released
Harris, Wayne Nelson	Father	X Wayne Harris	1/30/98 331

Response to Rights	Agency Action		
☐ Silent	☐ Released on Summons	☐ Detoxification Center	Signature of Person Receiving X
☐ Acknowledged	☐ Mental Health	☑ Released, Pending charges	Agency Name
☐ Waived	☐ County Jail	☐ Released, No charges	Address
☐ Statement	☑ Youth Center	☐ Other	Telephone No
☐ Not Applicable	☐ Date/Time of Action 013198 @ 0100		

Narrative

SEE REPORT.

JC-001-010325

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
TS Walsh	245	0314			8 of 12

81 ASAF 1 (Rev 5/82)

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

SCAN

CASE REPORT NUMBER: 98-2218

OFFENSE(S): 1° Criminal Trespass | FELONY ☑ | MISD ☐ | OTHER ☐ | Date: 01/30/98

Location of Incident: Deer Creek Canyon Road and Grizzly Road.

Submitting Deputy: T.S. Walsh

SUBMISSION CODES: C-Crime Scene, V-Victim, W-Warrant, S-Suspect, A-Autopsy, O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES: H-Hold (30-60-90), F-Found Item, RTN-Return To, E-Evidence, D-Destroy, O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sup Code	Description / Serial No.	Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
TSW	1	1	S	Description: POF Yellow meter with Black & Red Probes; Serial No. model 270	(S) Vehicle	E	
TSW	2	1	S	Description: "Waguer" Control Checker #C07; Serial No. In Package	(S) Vehicle	E	
TSW	3	1	S	Description: Black "Sapro" Case Containing a Vacuum Gauge; Serial No.	(S) Vehicle	E	
TSW	4	1	S	Description: "Husky" Black Case Containing Socket Set; Serial No.	(S) Vehicle	E	
TSW	5	1	S	Description: Black Day Planner; Serial No.	(S) Vehicle	E	
TSW	6	1	S	Description: "Bolle" Black Sunglasses w/ Chord; Serial No.	(S) Vehicle	E	
TSW	7	1	S	Description: "Q-Tronix" Black Control Pad; Serial No. 10500 2024 model # (QT-04 951)	Location of Recovery (S) Vehicle	E	
TSW	8	1	S	Description: Brown Check Book; Serial No. Acct# 55 34056	Location of Recovery (S) Vehicle	E	
TSW	9	1	S	Description: Black Flashlight; Serial No.	Location of Recovery (S) Vehicle	E	
TSW	0	1	S	Description: Cardboard box containing misc. Tools, Notebooks & Papers; Serial No.	Location of Recovery	E	

VICTIM: Westover, Rick Becker | Phone:(H) 429-1405 | (W)

ADDRESS: 6580 Federal Blvd | City: Denver | State: CO | Zip: 80221

SUSPECT: Harris, Eric David | Phone:(H) [redacted] | (W) [redacted]

ADDRESS: [redacted] Littleton | City: CO | State: | Zip: 80123

CHAIN OF CUSTODY																							
Init.	TSW																						
Date	01/30/98																						
Location	Vault																						
Item	1-11																						

F RKS, Explanations, Inventory:

JC-001-010326

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.#: T.S. Walsh 03.4

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: | Date:

3/89 | JCSD/1530

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

SCAN

CASE REPORT NUMBER: 98-2218

OFFENSE(S): 10 Criminal Trespass | FELONY ☑ | MISD ☐ | OTHER ☐ | Date: 01/31/98

Location of Incident: Deer Creek Canyon Road and Grizzly Road

Submitting Deputy: T.S. Walsh

SUBMISSION CODES: C-Crime Scene, V-Victim, W-Warrant, S-Suspect, A-Autopsy, O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES: H-Hold (30-60-90), F-Found Item, RTN-Return To, E-Evidence, D-Destroy, O-Other

Inst.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No.	Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
11	1	1	S	Black metal Brief case	3 Vehicle	E	
	2						
	3						
	4						
	5						
	6						
	7						
	8						
	9						
	0						

VICTIM: "Wistover" Rick Becker | Phone:(H) 429-1405 | (W)

ADDRESS: 6580 Federal Blvd | City: Denver CO | State: | Zip: 80221

SUSPECT: Harris, Eric David | Phone:(H) [redacted] | (W) [redacted]

ADDRESS: [redacted] Littleton CO | City: | State: | Zip: 80123

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Item	Location	Date	Init.
1-11	Vault	01/30/98	TW

JC-001-010327

REMARKS, Explanations, Inventory:

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: | Date:

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.#: T.S. Walsh 0314 | 10/2

3/89 | JCSO 1650

CONTINUATION ☑
SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No. 98-3218
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report Westover Rick Becker	Date This Report

Classification ☑ 1° Criminal Trespass
Reclassification ☐
Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐
Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Eric D. Harris [redacted]

Me and Dylan Klebold were at a church off of Kendall and Ken Caryl with Zach Heckler listening to music. We then left the church (Me and Dylan) and proceeded to the North west corner of Wadsworth and Deer Creek Canyon Road. We parked in the gravel and stayed there (in my car) for a few minutes listening to a new music CD. We noticed a white van to the West and a red truck to the East of our position. We got out of my car and looked around for something to do. We found some beer bottles and we broke these for about 15 minutes. We then went back up to my car and Dylan suggested that we should steal some of the objects in the white van. At first I was very uncomfortable and questioning with the thought. I became more interested within about 5 minutes and we then decided to break the passenger window with our fists. I looked for cars and I saw a white car come from the west and pull up beside the red truck. Dylan and I waited in our car for the white car to leave, after about 5 minutes a person got out of the car and into the red truck, then both the truck and the car left going westbound. We then got out of my car and I went out into the street and looked for cars as Dylan hit the window with his left fist 3 times. Then I came over and tried to hit it, one time. Then we decided to get a rock to use. We went North about 20 feet and Dylan found a rock big enough to have to hold in 2 hands. I went back to look for cars as Dylan broke the window on his 6th try. I then stood by my driver door and looked for cars while Dylan reached through the window and took items from the car and placed them in my back seat. After about 15 minutes (aprox) Dylan opened the door twice to get 2 more items and put them in my car. We then left the area and went to the Open Space area and parked up there. We then began to review the items and I suggested we put them into (the trunk) my trunk. That's when the officer confronted us.

Eric Harris

JC-001-010328

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 11 of 12
TS Valch	245	0316		JC	

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

CONTINUATION ☑
SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
		98-3218

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	Restour Rick Becker	

Classification ☑	Offense Status: Open ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐ 1° Criminal Trespass	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Dylan Klebold 9-11-81 [redacted]

Eric & I were driving home (him driving his car), & we stopped at the parking lot thingy at Deer Creek rd & Wadsworth. we got out, & he set off a few firecrackers, & then we were going around smashing bottles. Then, almost at the same time, we both got the idea of breaking into this white van which was something for an electrical (maybe) company. we hoped to get the stuff inside. I put on a snow glove, & then tried to punch thru the passenger window. I tried like 4 times & then Eric tried a couple times. we then found a rock, & I tried to break the window with that. After about 5 times, the rock broke thru, & I unlocked the door from the inside, & took electrical stuff (& other things) — (don't know exactly), & then speed off to Deer Creek open space park. we parked, & turned on the dome light to see what we had. Then an officer saw us, got all that we had, & then went thru the process. (Arresting).

Dylan Klebold

JC-001-010329

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 12 of 12
TS Walsh	245	0304			

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 6/82)

98-2214
013098
Map of Crime
Scene drawn by
B. Harris.
TGW 0314

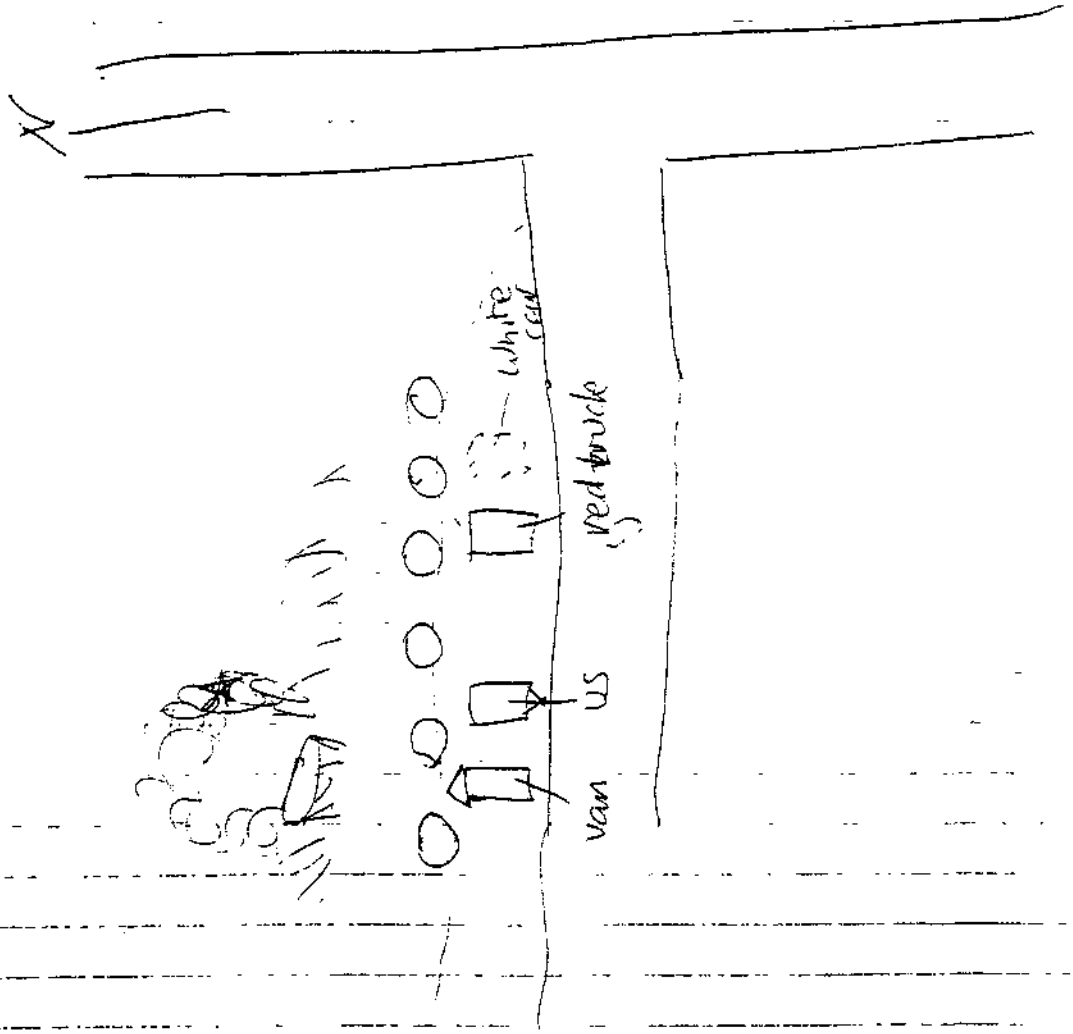

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
JCSD	M. MILLER	98-2218

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	WESTOVER	01/31/98

Classification ☐
Reclassification ☐ 1° CRIM. TRES.

Offense Status: Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
PROPERTY:							
1	1	UIEI	YELLOW VOLT METER W/ BLACK & RED PROBES		$400.00		
2	1	WAGNER	CONTROL CHECKER #007		$28.00		
3	1	SAPCO	VACUUM GAUGE		$35.00		
4	1	HUSKY	SOCKET TOOL SET		$35.00		
5	1	BLACK DAY PLANNER W/ MISC PAPERS			$30.00		
6	1	BOLLE	BLACK SUNGLASSES W/ CHORD		$75.00		
7	1	QTRONEX	BLACK GAME CONTROLLER FOR COMPUTER		$70.00		
8	1	PERSONAL CHECKBOOK (CANCELLED 013198)		#5534056			
9	1	SCORPION	BLACK MINI FLASHLIGHT		$96.00		
10	1	MISC TOOLS & GAUGES			$50.00		
11	1	BLACK METAL BRIEFCASE			$150.00		
12	1	HEWLET PACKARD	BUS. CALCULATOR (IN BRIEFCASE)		$300.00		
13	1	DIGITAL COMPUTER SCALER	(IN BRIEFCASE)		$200.00		
14	1	PANASONIC VOICE RECORDER	(IN BRIEFCASE)		$250.00		
15	1	MISC. PROJECTER PAPERWORK	(IN BRIEFCASE)				
16	1	PASSENGER SIDE WINDOW BROKEN				$100.00	
				TOTAL	$1719.00	$100.00	

NARRATIVE:

ON 013198 AT ABOUT 1645 I RECEIVED A MESSAGE TO CALL (W) BECKER. HE TOLD ME HE THOUROUGHLY EXAMINED HIS WORK VAN TODAY AND NOTICED THAT SEVERAL ITEMS WERE STOLEN FROM THE PASSENGER COMPARTMENT. HE TOLD ME HIS BRIEFCASE AND CONTENTS WERE LOCATED BEHIND THE DRIVERS SEAT, A PERSONAL CHECKBOOK AND VOLT METER WERE LOCATED ON THE PASENGER SEAT, AND A SMALL BLACK FLASHLIGHT WAS STOLEN FROM BETWEEN THE SEATS. I TOLD (W) BECKER THAT SEVERAL ADDITIONAL ITEMS WERE RECOVERED BY DEPUTY WALSH AND HE RESPONDED TO EACH ITEM, BY KNOWING ITS LOCATION IN THE VAN. HE TOLD ME THAT EACH ITEM STOLEN WAS LAST SEEN IN THE FRONT PASSENGER COMPARTMENT OF THE VAN. HE PROVIDED ESTIMATES TO THE ITEMS, AND TOLD ME HE CANCELLED HIS CHECKING ACCOUNT.

JC-001-010331

DISPOSITION:
FORWARD TO INVESTIGATIONS

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
[signature]	Z47	3126	RHW 1-31-98		1 of 1

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT - OFFENSE / INCIDENT REPORT

CASE REPORT #: 98-2218

☒ OFFENSE ☐ INCIDENT ☐ CONTINUATION ☒ SUPPLEMENT / ORIGINAL VICTIM: "WESTOVER" RICK BECKER

CONNECTING CASE #:

OFFENSE/INCIDENT CLASSIFICATION: 1° CULTRENAS

STATUTE #: CURRENT CODE: ☒ FELONY ☐ MISDEMEANOR ☐ PETTY OFFENSE

	MONTH	DAY	YEAR	TIME	LOCATION OF OCCURRENCE	BUSINESS NAME:
DATE / TIME REPORTED					ADDRESS:	
DATE / TIME OCCURRED ON OR BETWEEN:					CITY: STATE: ZIP:	
					CROSS 1:	CROSS 2:

CODES: V - VICTIM RP - REPORTING PARTY W - WITNESS SB - SUBJECT PG - PARENT / GUARDIAN RO - REGISTERED OWNER

CODE: PG
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): KLEBOLD THOMAS ERNEST (FATHER) DOB: 04154 7 AGE: 50 SEX: M RACE: W ETHNICITY: ☒ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # U516241 ☐ POB
RESIDENCE: [redacted] LITTLETON CO ☒ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT PHONE: [redacted]
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): SELF EMPLOYED GEOPHYSICAL CONSULTANT PHONE: [redacted]

CODE: PG
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): KLEBOLD SUSAN YASSENOFF DOB: 03 25-9 AGE: 48 SEX: F RACE: W ETHNICITY: ☒ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # 192123-5154 ☐ POB
RESIDENCE: [redacted] ☒ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT PHONE: [redacted]
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): COLORADO COMMUNITY COLLEGE * OCCUPATIONAL EDUCATION SYSTEM 1391 N SPEER BLVD - SUITE 600 DENVER 80204 PHONE: [redacted]

CODE
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): DOB: AGE: SEX: RACE: ETHNICITY: ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT PHONE #:
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): PHONE #:

CODE
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): DOB: AGE: SEX: RACE: ETHNICITY: ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT PHONE #:
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): PHONE #:

CODE
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): DOB: AGE: SEX: RACE: ETHNICITY: ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT PHONE #:
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): PHONE #:

CODES: S - SUSPECT SB - SUBJECT MP - MISSING PERSON RU - RUNAWAY NCIC: CCIC:

CODE
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): DOB: AGE: SEX: RACE: ETHNICITY: HGT: WGT: HAIR: EYES:
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT PHONE #:
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): PHONE #:
DL # / STATE: SS#: POB: OCCUPATION: OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT):
PARENT NOTIFIED: ☐ YES ☐ NO BY WHOM: ☐ RD HOW: DATE / TIME: RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP: SIGNATURE: X DATE / TIME:

CODE
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): DOB: AGE: SEX: RACE: ETHNICITY: HGT: WGT: HAIR: EYES:
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT PHONE #:
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): PHONE #:
DL # / STATE: SS#: POB: OCCUPATION: OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT):
PARENT NOTIFIED: ☐ YES ☐ NO BY WHOM: ☐ RD HOW: DATE / TIME: RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP: SIGNATURE: X DATE / TIME:

VEHICLE

☐ SUSPECT ☐ VICTIM ☐ STOLEN ☐ OTHER
LIC PLATE: TYPE: STATE: EXP: YEAR: MAKE: MODEL: STYLE: COLOR T/B
VIN: UNUSUAL FEATURES: VALUE: NCIC: CCIC:

INDICATORS: ☐ GANG ☐ GAMING ☐ ALCOHOL ☐ DENVER MTN. ☐ DOMESTIC VIO. ☐ SHOPLIFT ☐ HATE CRIME / ANTI - ☐ 8 ☐ JUVENILE CASE

ASSIGNED TO: JC-001-010332 CASE #:
INV NAME:
DATE: INV CLASS: ☐A ☐B ☐C ☐D

DEPUTY NAME (PRINT / SIGNATURE): PHILIP LEBECA
BADGE #: 335
APPROVED BY: TMW 1-31-98
COPIES TO:
PAGE: 1 OF 4

WHITE - RECORDS BLUE - INVESTIGATIONS GREEN - CRIME ANALYST / VICTIM ADVOCATE REV 2/97 JCSD / P 339

CONTINUATION ☑
SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	LGEGA	98-2218

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		013098

Classification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION -

ON 013098 AT ABOUT 2130 HOURS I RESPONDED TO DEER CREEK CANYON PARK TO ASSIST DEPUTY WALSH WITH AN INVESTIGATION. I ARRIVED AT 2137 HOURS. DEPUTY WALSH PLACED (S) KLEBOLD INTO MY PATROL CAR UPON MY ARRIVAL. AFTER A SHORT BRIEFING I CONTACTED JCSO COMMUNICATIONS TO NOTIFY (S) KLEBOLD'S PARENTS AND (S) HARRIS'S PARENTS TO MEET US AT THE JCSO SOUTH SUBSTATION.

I DEPARTED DEER CREEK CANYON PARK AT 2210 HOURS AND ARRIVED AT THE SUBSTATION AT 2222 HOURS. UPON MY ARRIVAL THE PARENTS OF (S) HARRIS MET ME, WITH (S) KLEBOLD'S PARENTS ARRIVING A FEW MINUTES LATER.

AT 2253 HOURS, AFTER (PG) KLEBOLD, SUSAN WAS ALLOWED TO CONSULT WITH THEIR ATTORNEY, (PG) KLEBOLD, THOMAS AGREED TO LET ME INTERVIEW HIS SON (S) KLEBOLD. HE INDICATED THIS AGREEMENT BY SIGNING THE WAIVER. (S) KLEBOLD INITIALED & SIGNED THE WAIVER FORM INDICATING AGREEMENT TO TALK WITH ME.

(S) KLEBOLD STATED THAT HE AND HIS FRIEND (S) HARRIS TRAVELED TO THE AREA NEAR WADSWORTH AND DEER CREEK CANYON ROAD. UPON ARRIVAL THEY DISCHARGED FIREWORKS FOR ABOUT 20 MINUTES, PLUS BROKE BOTTLES WHILE THERE. (S) KLEBOLD ALSO SAID THAT HE AND (S) HARRIS THEN DECIDED THEY COULD BREAK INTO A VEHICLE, TAKE STUFF FROM IT AND NOT GET CAUGHT.

(S) KLEBOLD STATED HE AND (S) HARRIS ATTEMPTED ENTRY BY STRIKING THE PASSENGER SIDE DOOR WINDOW WITH THEIR HANDS. AFTER STRIKING THE WINDOW SEVERAL TIMES, (S) KLEBOLD STATED (S) HARRIS WENT AND SAT IN HIS CAR IN CASE THEY HAD TO "GET AWAY FAST".

(S) KLEBOLD STATED HE PICKED UP A ROCK, ABOUT 6-8 INCHES IN DIAMETER, AND STRUCK THE WINDOW AT LEAST 4 TIMES BEFORE THE WINDOW BROKE. (S) KLEBOLD STATED HE THEN ENTERED THE VEHICLE AND TOOK SEVERAL ITEMS FROM THE VEHICLE. (S) KLEBOLD STATED HE TOOK: 1 BRIEFCASE, 1 BLACK POUCH, 1 FLASHLIGHT, A "YELLOW THING", & A BUCKET OF "STUFF".

(S) KLEBOLD STATED HE THEN CARRIED THESE ITEMS TO (S) HARRIS' CAR. (S) KLEBOLD STATED HE WAS WEARING BLACK SKI GLOVES BELONGING TO (S) HARRIS, SO NO FINGERPRINTS WOULD BE LEFT.

(S) KLEBOLD STATED THE VEHICLE HE WENT INTO WAS A WHITE VAN, WITH A NAME THAT INDICATED IT HAD A "TECHNICAL TYPE NAME". (S) KLEBOLD STATED HE HAD NO IDEA WHAT THEY WERE GOING TO DO WITH THE STOLEN PROPERTY. (S) KLEBOLD STATED THEN (S) HARRIS DROVE THEIR VEHICLE TO DEER CREEK CANYON PARK WHERE DEPUTY WALSH CONTACTED THEM.

JC-001-010333

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 4
		303-			

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

CUSTODY REPORT

Case Report: 98-2218

Subject Name (Last, First, Middle Name)	Photo No.	Receiving Officer	Cell Assignment(s)
KLEBOLD DYLAN BENNET		JVD	1 2

Alias(es) - Maiden Name - Nickname	Reporting Officer	Date/Time Received	4	5
NONE	LEBEDA	013198/0207		

Subject Address	Zip Code	Phone	Connecting Case Report Number
Res [redacted] LITTLETON CO	80127	[redacted]	
Bus COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL S. PIERCE			Occupation: STUDENT

Age	Date of Birth	Place of Birth	Sex	Race	Height	Weight	Hair	Eyes	Marital Status
16	091181	LAKEWOOD, CO	M	W	603	180	BRN	BLU	SINGLE

Scars - Marks - Tattoos: 2" HORIZONTAL SCAR RIGHT SIDE ABDOMEN

Agency Subject No:

Employer	Employer's Address	Social Security No
COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL	S. PIERCE	524-45-5481

Emergency Notification	Address	Phone	FBI No	Class Code

Operator's License No	State	Custody Date/Time	Custody Location	SID No	Geo-Code
97-789-1126	CO	013098/2137	DEER CREEK CANYON PARK		

Date/Time/Location of Occurrence:

Location of Subject's Vehicle: NONE

Charge 1	Charge 2	Charge 3	Charge 4
10 TRUS PASS			
Statute/Ordinance No	Statute/Ordinance No	Statute/Ordinance No	Statute/Ordinance No
Summons/Warrant No	Summons/Warrant No	Summons/Warrant No	Summons/Warrant No

Custody Classification: ☐ Arrest ☒ Detention ☐ Welfare Placement ☐ Adult ☒ Juvenile

Subject's Actions: ☐ Resisted ☒ Uncooperative ☐ Armed ☐ Combative ☐ Assaulted Officer

Report Status: ☐ Multiple Arrests ☐ Arrest Warrant Application ☐ Other Agency Assist ☒ Juvenile Filing ☐ Prosecution Report

Injury/Illness	Treated	Treated By	Where Treated	Date/Time Treated
N/A	☐ Yes ☒ No	N/A	N/A	N/A

Visible Injuries: NONE

Has Been Drinking: ☐ Yes ☒ No

F—Father SF—Stepfather M—Mother SM—Stepmother G—Guardian

	Name (Last, First, Middle)	Address	Zip Code	Phone
F	KLEBOLD, THOMAS ERNEST	Res [redacted] LITTLE	80127	[redacted]
		Bus SAF ENGINEERING (SAA)		[redacted]
M	KLEBOLD, SUSAN YASSENOFF	Res [redacted] LITTLETON, CO	80127	[redacted]
		Bus COLORADO COMMUNITY COLLEGE 1391 SAN		[redacted]

Person Notified of Juvenile Custody (Last, First, Middle)	How Notified	Relationship	Date/Time Notified
Klebold, Thomas, Susan	PRESENT	Parents	013098 @ 2145

Juvenile Released To (Last, First, Middle)	Relationship	Signature of Person Receiving	Date/Time Released
Klebold, Thomas E	Father	[signature]	1/31/98 3:30 AM

Response to Rights: ☐ Silent ☐ Acknowledged ☐ Waived ☐ Statement ☐ Not Applicable

Agency Action: ☐ Released on Summons ☐ Mental Health ☐ County Jail ☒ Youth Center ☐ Date/Time of Action 013198 @ 0100 ☐ Detoxification Center ☒ Released, Pending charges ☐ Released, No charges ☐ Other

Signature of Person Receiving X

Agency Name

Address

Telephone No

Narrative

JC-001-010334

CC

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
[signature]		305			3 of 4

81 ASAF 1 (Rev 5/82)

SUPA

JUVENILE ADVISEMENT/WAIVER

Case Number 98-2219 Date 013098 Time 2253

Location South Sub JCSO

Advising Officer LEBEGA Agency JCSO

Name of Juvenile KLEBOLD DYLAN BENNET

Name of Parent/Guardian/Custodian THOMAS KLEBOLD SUSAN KLEBOLD

Relationship to Juvenile FATHER MOTHER

Address of Parent/Guardian/Custodian [redacted] LITTLETON, CO 80127

You are advised that I am a peace officer and wish to interview you concerning 1° CRIMINAL TRESPASS

Before you are asked any questions, you must understand your rights.

DK You have the right to remain silent.
DK Anything you say can and will be used against you in a court of law.
DK You have the right to speak with an attorney and have him/her present during questioning.
DK If you cannot afford an attorney, the court will appoint one for you free of charge.
DK You have the right to stop this interview at any time.
DK You have the right to have a parent/guardian/custodian present during questioning.

WAIVER OF RIGHTS

I understand my rights as they have been explained to me. With these rights in mind, I am willing to answer questions at this time.

Juvenile's Signature — Date 013098 — Time 2257

Advising Officer — Date 013098 — Time 2257

I, THOMAS KLEBOLD, the parent/guardian/custodian of DYLAN KLEBOLD, a juvenile, have been present for the advisement of rights. We have talked about and understand these rights, and I approve of his/her decision to talk to you.

Parent/Guardian/Custodian — Date 013098 — Time 2258

Advising Officer — Date 013098 — Time 2258

WAIVER OF PRESENCE

I understand my right to have a parent, guardian or custodian present during questioning. I am willing to waive the presence of my parent, guardian or custodian and answer questions at this time without my parent, guardian or custodian being present.

Juvenile's Signature — Date — Time

Advising Officer — Date — Time

I, _____, the parent/guardian/custodian of _____, a juvenile, understands that the juvenile has the right to have a parent/guardian/custodian present during questioning. I am willing to waive my presence during the questioning and approve of the questioning taking place without my presence.

Parent/Guardian/Custodian — Date

Advising Officer — Date — Time

JC-001-010335

12/96 JCSO P 308-2

4/4

VEHICLE IMPOUND/ RECOVERY REPORT

Reason For Impound: SAFEKEEPING	Reporting Agency: JCSD	Case Report No: 98-2218
Connecting Case Report No:	Offense/Incident Classification: 18 CRIMINAL TRESPASS	Reporting Officer: M. FELSOCH
Location of Occurrence: DEER CREEK		Geo-Code:

Date/Time Occurred	On or Between	Month	Day	Year	Time	Date/Time Reported	Month	Day	Year	Time
		01	30	98	2126		01	30	98	2148

Driver: S	Name (Last First Middle): HARRIS ERIC DAVID	Age: 16	DOB: 040981	Sex: M	Race: W
	Address Res: [redacted] LITTLETON	Zip Code: 80128	Phone: [redacted]		
	Bus.				
Registered Owner: W	Name (Last First Middle): HARRIS WAYNE N	Age:	DOB:	Sex:	Race:
	Address Res: [redacted] LITTLETON	Zip Code: 80128	Phone (x=day): [redacted]		
	Bus.				

Year: 1986	Make: HON	Model/Style: CP	Color Top/Bottom: BLACK	CCIC No: 0018652125
License No: GBP2613	Type: PASS	State: CO	Identification No: JHMAB7221GC016578	Odometer Reading: 122299.1
Trunk Examined: Yes ☒ No ☐	Property Removed & Secured: Yes ☒ No ☐	Registered Owner Advised By:	Date:	Time: 2316
Released At Scene To: BOB'S TOWING	Address: 500 W YALE			Phone: 789-2593
Signature of Recipient:	Date: 013098	Released By: DEP. FELSOCH		
POLICE HOLD ☐ Reason:	Release Authorized By: DEP. WALSH		Date: 013098	Time:
Location/Number Of Keys: TOW COMPANY / 7 KEYS ON RING	Location of Storage: HARRIS ACT			
Tow Company: BOB'S	Tow Operator Signature: [signature]			

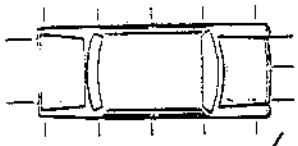

Damage Severity:
1. Slight
2. Moderate
3. Extreme

Vehicle Operable: Yes ☑ No ☐ Unk ☐

Inventory	YES	NO	Inventory	YES	NO
Engine	✓		Bumpers	✓	
Battery	✓		Auto Stereo/CB/Radio	✓	
Radiator	✓		Seats	✓	
Generator/Alternator	✓		Jack		✓
Transmission	✓		Spare Wheel/Tire	✓	

Hub Caps: # of 4 Tires: # of 4 Wheels: # of 4

INVENTORY

BLAUPUNKT AM/FM AUTO REVERSE CASSETTE RADIO

INVESTIGATION

AT 2145 I RESPONDED TO 13896 GRIZZLY DRIVE TO ASSIST (W) WALSH WITH A CRIMINAL TRESPASS INVOLVING A VEHICLE. I ARRIVED ON SCENE AT 2148.

UPON MY ARRIVAL (W) WALSH STATED THAT HE HAD TWO JUVENILES IN CUSTODY FOR 1° CRIMINAL TRESPASS INVOLVING A VAN AT DEER CREEK CANYON AND HIGHWAY 121. HE INFORMED ME THAT THE ABOVE USED VEHICLE WAS OCCUPIED BY (S) HARRIS, WHO WAS IN THE DRIVER'S SEAT, AND (S) KLEBOLD.

(W) WALSH TOLD ME THAT PRIOR TO KNOWING A CRIMINAL TRESPASS OCCURRED, THE SUSPECTS VOLUNTARILY REMOVED SEVERAL ITEMS FROM THE VEHICLE AND PLACED THEM ON THE TRUNK.

Property Owner/Agent Signature			Send Copies To	JC-001-010336	
Officer Signature: [signature]	Unit: 243	Number: 0318	Supervisor Initials and Date: [signature] 01-31-98	Assigned To:	Page 1 of 4

83 ASAF 5

VEHICLE MODIFY

```
NCE/N.RTY/IMP.LIC/GBP2613 .LIS/CO.LIY/98.LIT/PC.
VYR/86.VMA/HOND.VMO/    .VST/2D.VCO/BLK /    .VIN/
DOT/013098.TOT/2238.GEO/       .OCA/98-2218   .
MIS/FROM DEER CREEK CANYON PK 13896 GRIZZLY DR.
OAN/                      .VOD/ .EXP/       .
OWN/HARRIS, WAYNE                                .
AOR/[redacted]                    .
CIS/                              .ZIP/          .
PHO/           .PHN/           .
ORI/CO0300001.
OTE/0130982256.TOI/30254.TIO/JCC .
DLU/           .UTO/      .
VLO/           .VIO/      .
CIC/0018652125.NIC/            .½
XV CIC/0018652125 LIC/GBP2613  DATE:02021998 TIME: 1146
```

SCAN

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
JCSD	M. FERSOCI	98-2218

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	WESTOVER	013098

Classification ☒ 0 CRIMINAL TRESPASS
Reclassification ☐

Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☒ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION CONT:

(W) WASH REQUESTED ME TO PHOTOGRAPH (S) HARRIS'S VEHICLE AND ITEMS ON TOP OF THE TRUNK.

AT 2205 I PHOTOGRAPHED THE VEHICLE AND IT'S CONTENTS, DUE TO THE VEHICLE BEING INVOLVED IN A CRIMINAL TRESPASS I REMOVED THE FOLLOWING ITEMS AND PLACED THEM INTO THE JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT EVIDENCE VAULT FOR EVIDENCE AT THE END OF MY SHIFT.

(W) WASH TOOK CUSTODY OF THE ITEMS ON TOP OF THE TRUNK FOR EVIDENCE.

THE FILM USED IN MY PHOTOGRAPHING WAS PLACED AT JCSD AT THE END OF MY SHIFT FOR EVIDENCE AND PROCESSING.

AT 2316 (W) OLLECH ARRIVED FROM BOB'S TOWING AND TOOK CUSTODY OF (S) HARRIS'S VEHICLE AND TOWED IT TO THEIR IMPOUND LOT FOR SAFEKEEPING.

ITEMS TAKEN FROM VEHICLE AND PLACED AT JCSD EVIDENCE VAULT:

FRONT PASSANGER SEAT - BLK CASE LOGIC CASE WITH CD PLAYER
FRONT PASSANGER FLOORBOARD - DARK WINTER GLOVE (LEFT)
REAR SEAT - COLORADO BIKE HAT
DRIVER'S SIDE REAR SEAT - BLK IBM FOCUS 97 VINYL CARRYING CASE W/CDS AND VIDEO. ALSO VIDEO RECIEPT FOR (S) HARRIS
DRIVER'S SIDE REAR FLOORBOARD - PIECE OF PAPER "SIMUTECH" PAPER
DRIVERS DOOR - FOSSIL EYEGLASS CASE
- BLK MINI MAG LIGHT
ROOF OF VEH - DARK WINTER GLOVE (RIGHT)

DISPOSITION:
CLEARED BY ARREST

JC-001-010338

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
M. Fersoci	243	0318		JC	2 of 4

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 6/82)

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER: 98-2218

OFFENSE(S): 1° CRIMINAL | FELONY ☒ MISD ☐ OTHER ☐ | Date: 013098

Location of Incident: DEER CREEK CANYON AND HWY 121

Submitting Deputy: M. FELSOCH

SUBMISSION CODES: C-Crime Scene, V-Victim, W-Warrant, S-Suspect, A-Autopsy, O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES: H-Hold (30-60-90), F-Found Item, RTN-Return To, E-Evidence, D-Destroy, O-Other

Init	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No.	Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
MH	1	1		BLK CASE LOOK CASE W/ CD PLAYER / FA7HF36912	(S) VEH PASSENGER SEAT	E	
MH	2	1		DARK WINTER GLOVE (LEFT) /	(S) VEH FT PASSENGER FLOORBOARD	E	
MH	3	1		COLORADO NIKE HAT /	REAR SEAT	E	
MH	4	1		BLK IBM FOCUS 97 VINYL CARRYING CASE / W/ NUMEROUS CDS/VIDEO	(S) VEH DRIVERS REAR SEAT	E	
MH	5	1		"SIMUTECH" PIECE OF PAPER /	VEHS DRIVER REAR FLOOR BOARD	E	
MH	6	2		FOSSIL EYEGLASS CASE / BLK MINI MAG LIGHT /	(S) VEH DRIVERS DOOR	E	
MH	7	1		DARK WINTER GLOVE (RIGHT) /	(S) VEHS REAR	E	
	8			Description: / Serial No.	Location of Recovery		
	9			Description: / Serial No.	Location of Recovery		
	0			Description: / Serial No.	Location of Recovery		

VICTIM: WESTOVER — Phone:(H) — (W) 429-1405

ADDRESS: 6580 FEDERAL BLVD — City: DENVER — State: CO — Zip: 80221

SUSPECT: HARRIS ERIC — Phone:(H) [redacted] — (W)

ADDRESS: [redacted] — City: LITTLETON — State: CO — Zip: 80128

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Init.	Date	Location	Item
MH	013098	VAULT	1-7

F TKS, Explanations, Inventory:

JC-001-010339

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.# 0318 2C 4/4

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: Date:

3/89 JCSD/1630

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSD	M. FRISOU	98-2218

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	WESTOVER	013098

Classification	Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☒	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐
1ST CRIMINAL TRESPASS			

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

DISPATCH TIME: 2145 ARRIVAL: 2148 CLEAR: 2318

LOCATION OF RESPONSE: 13896 GRIZZLY DRIVE

KIT NO. CUA CAMERA(W)WALSH START TIME 2205 END TIME 2225

S	V		PHOTO LOG
		PHOTOGRAPH	1. PLACARD
		INJURIES (Note)	2. (S)'s VEH (6BPZ613) FROM SOUTH
		CLOTHING	3. (S)'s VEH (6BPZ613) FROM NORTH
	✓	VEHICLE-PROCESS (PH0705)	4. OVERALL - ITEMS ON TRUNK
		RESIDENCE-PROCESS	5. CLOSE UP - ITEMS ON TRUNK
		ELIMINATION PRINTS	6. CLOSE UP - ITEMS ON TRUNK
		GUNSHOT RESIDUE	7. CLOSE UP - ITEMS ON TRUNK
		DEMEANOR	8. VEH INTERIOR - FROM DRIVER'S SIDE
		RAPE KIT	9. VEH INTERIOR - FROM PASSENGER SIDE
			10. PLACARD
			11.
			12.

SCENE

- ___ WALK THROUGH
- ✓ PHOTOS-OVERALL
- ✓ PHOTOS-CLOSE UP
- ___ TIRE PRINTS
- ___ SHOE PRINTS
- ___ LATENT PRINTS
- ___ HAIRS/FIBERS
- ___ BLOOD STAINS
- ___ TOOL MARKS
- ___ PAINT CHIPS
- ___ GLASS FRAGMENTS
- ___ EXPLOSIVE RESIDUE
- ___ ACCELERANT RESIDUE
- ___ BULLETS & CASINGS
- ___ WEAPON
- ___ CRIME SCENE SKETCH

JC-001-010340

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page of
	243	0918			4 of 4

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ■

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
JCSD	C. Simmons	98-2218

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	Becker, Rick	013198

Classification ■ Reclassification ☐ 1° TRESPASS
Offense Status: Open ■ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐
Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
PROPERTY:							
1	1	UNK	BROWN CHECK BOOK 10 CHECKS FROM COLORADO BUSINESS BANK WITH ANIMAL PICTURE BACKGROUND (NO NAME OR CHECK # ON CHECKS)		$2.50		
2	1	MAGLITE	RECHARGABLE FLASHLIGHT (LARGE)		$149.00		
3	1	SCORPION	FLASHLIGHT (SMALL)		$96.00		
			TOTAL (VICTIM EST.)		$247.50		

INVESTIGATION:

ON 013198, AT ABOUT 0235 HRS, I CONTACTED (V) BECKER BY TELEPHONE. (V) BECKER ADVISED ME THAT AFTER RETURNING HOME AND CHECKING HIS VEHICLE HE NOTICED THAT ITEMS 1-3 LISTED ABOVE WERE MISSING. (V) BECKER STATED THAT THE CHECKBOOK AND THE MAGLITE MIGHT BE AT HIS WORK AND WOULD CHECK THERE. (V) BECKER ADVISED ME THAT THE CHECKING ACCOUNT WAS NEW AND HAD ABOUT $200.00 IN IT.

(V) BECKER ADVISED THAT HE WOULD CONDUCT A MORE THOROUGH INSPECTION OF HIS VEHICLE DURING DAYLIGHT HOURS AND CALL IF HE FINDS ANYTHING ELSE MISSING.

JC-001-010341

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
C. Simmons	347	0399	01-31-98	CC	1 of 1

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

SUPPLEMENT Reporting Agency: JCSD Reporting Officer: HEALY Case Report No. 98-~~2291~~-A 2218-A

Connecting Case Report No: Victim Name Original Report: WESTOVER MECH Date This Report: 2-3-98

Classification 1/CRIM TRES Offense Status: CLEARED BY ARREST Recommend C AUTO/SCAN

	Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 2-3-98 at approximately 1530 hours I spoke with Wayne Harris by telephone. Harris identified himself as the father of Eric Harris. Harris stated on the night his son was arrested property items had been removed from the trunk of his son's car. Harris advised me that in the property was a rented video tape, which is not related to the criminal investigation.

I responded to the JCSD evidence vault and was able to retrieve a video tape (Event Horizan) and receipt from JCSD evidence item #4, a black IBM Focus 97 vinyl carrying case originally submitted by Deputy Felsoci. The receipt with the video tape did indicate that the video had been rented by Wayne Harris. The video tape and receipt were removed from the black vinyl bag, which was resealed and returned to JCSD evidence.

On 2-3-98 at approximately 1630 hours Eric and Wayne Harris responded to the JCSD complex. Wayne Harris completed the JCSD return of property/evidence form and the tape and receipt were released to him.

CLEARED BY ARREST: Cleared by arrest.

JC-001-010342

Officer Signature Unit Number Supervisor Initials and Date Assigned To Page 1 of 1

ORIGINAL _____ INVESTIGATOR _____ VICTIM SERVICES _____ OTHER _____

SUPPLEMENT Reporting Agency: JCSD Reporting Officer: HEALY Case Report No. 98-2281-B

Connecting Case Report No: Victim Name Original Report: WESTOVER MECHANICAL Date This Report: 2-4-98

AUTO/SCAN

Classification 1/CRIMINAL TRESPASS Offense Status: CLEARED BY ARREST Recommend Case:

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

PROPERTY

Item #	QTY	DESCRIPTION
1	1	"EPDI" yellow meter with black and red probes.
2	1	Wagner control checker #007
3	1	Black Sapco case containing a vacuums gage
5	1	One piece of paper "Simutach"
5	1	Black colored day planner
6	1	"Bole" black sunglasses with cord
7	1	"Qtronix" black control pad
8	1	Brown checkbook account #5534056
9	1	Black flashlight
10	1	Cardboard box with miscellaneous tools and notebook papers
11	1	Black metal briefcase with contents

INVESTIGATION

On 2-4-98, at approximately 0930 hours, I met with Rick Becker at the J.C.S.D. evidence vault. Becker was asked to identify evidentiary items that had been collected by Deputy Walsh and Deputy Felsoci on 1-30-98. Becker reviewed all collected property and identified the above listed items as belonging to him. Becker said these were the items that had been stolen from his work van on 1-30-98.

Rick Becker completed the J.C.S.D. receipt for the return of property evidence indicating he is lawful owner and has not been compensated for the loss by his insurance company. Becker stated he did not believe he had any outstanding property missing from the trespass to his vehicle, but would notify J.C.S.D. if he had any further information.

DISPOSITION Cleared by arrest.

JC- 001-010343

Officer Signature | Unit: INV | Number: 7163 | Supervisor Initials and Date: 2-6-98 | Assigned To | Page 1 of 1

ORIGINAL X INVESTIGATOR ____ VICTIM SERVICES ____ OTHER ____

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
200 Jefferson County Parkway
Golden, Colorado 80401-2697
(303) 271-5305
FAX (303) 271-5552

Ronald L. Beckham
SHERIFF

Doug Matthews
UNDERSHERIFF

JUVENILE

DATE: FEBRUARY 24, 1998

CASE NO: 98-2218

OFFENSE(S): THEFT, 18-4-401 (F)
FIRST DEGREE CRIMINAL TRESPASS, 18-4-502 (F)
CRIMINAL MISCHIEF, 18-4-501 (M)

DATE OF OFFENSE(S): JANUARY 30, 1998

LOCATION OF OFFENSE(S): DEER CREEK CANYON ROAD AT SOUTH HWY 121
County of Jefferson
State of Colorado

COMPLAINANT(S): WESTOVER MECHANICAL SERVICES
BY: Ricky Becker
6580 Federal Blvd.
Denver, Colorado 80221
Phone: 429-1405

Ricky Lynn Becker
6823 West Roxbury Place
Littleton, Colorado 80123
Phone: 973-9064

DEFENDANT(S): ERIC DAVID HARRIS, DOB/4-9-81 (JUVENILE)
W/M, 5'9", 140, Brown/Green
[redacted]
Littleton, Colorado 80123
Phone: [redacted]
RELEASED TO PARENTS PENDING FILING OF CHARGES
Natural Mother: Katherine Ann Harris
Natural Father: Wayne Nelson Harris
Same address/phone as defendant.
Work-Mother: [redacted] Work-Father: [redacted]

Filing Deputy

Supervisor

JC-001-010344

DEFENDANT(S) CONT.: DYLAN BENNET KLEBOLD, DOB/9-11-81 (JUVENILE)
W/M, 6'3", 180, Brown/Blue
[redacted]
Littleton, Colorado 80127
Phone: [redacted]
RELEASED TO PARENTS PENDING FILING OF CHARGES
Natural Mother: Susan Yassenoff Klebold
Natural Father: Thomas Ernest Klebold
Same address/phone as defendant.
Work Mother: [redacted] Work Father: [redacted]

SYNOPSIS:
Case filing on juvenile defendants **DYLAN BENNET KLEBOLD** and **ERIC DAVID HARRIS** regarding a First Degree Criminal Trespass To A Vehicle, Felony Theft with a total aggregate value of $1719.00 and a Criminal Mischief with an aggregate value of $100 damaged.

On January 30, 1998, at approximately 9:20 p.m., Jefferson County Sheriff's Deputy Timothy Walsh was conducting patrol duties in Deer Creek Canyon Park, 13896 Grizzly Drive, Littleton, Colorado, County of Jefferson, State of Colorado. Deputy Walsh observed a gray 1986 Honda Prelude, Colorado license GBP-2613, parked near the north/west corner of the parking lot. Deputy Walsh reported that two juvenile white males were observed inside the vehicle. Upon approaching the vehicle Deputy Walsh reported he observed the passenger, later identified as Dylan Bennet Klebold and the driver, Eric David Harris, viewing a variety of items from the back seat of the vehicle; including a yellow meter (JCSD Item #1), a black flashlight (JCSD Item #9), and a video control pad (JCSD Item #7). Deputy Walsh reported he could see a "stack of property" located behind the passenger seat. Deputy Walsh reported that Harris then said, "Hey, we better put this stuff in the trunk" and unlatched the trunk from the interior of the car. As Harris exited the vehicle he was subsequently contacted by Deputy Walsh. Deputy Walsh reported that when he asked Harris about the property he and Klebold were inspecting, Harris stated, he and Klebold were " ing around" near Deer Creek Canyon Road and Wadsworth Blvd. Harris continued stating they were walking near the parking area when they found the property neatly stacked in the grass.

Initially during the interview, both Harris and Klebold said that they "found" the property near Deer Creek Canyon Road and Wadsworth. Klebold then told Deputy Walsh there was a white van parked at Deer Creek Canyon Road and Wadsworth Blvd. and they broke out the passenger window and stole all the property that was discovered in their possession. After this admission by Klebold, Deputy Walsh asked no additional questions, and Harris and Klebold were taken into custody. Both Harris and Klebold were then transported to the Jefferson County South Sub Station for parental notification.

At approximately 9:37 p.m., Deputy Miller discovered a 1997 GMC van, Colorado license SBA-3094 located facing north on the north side of Deer Creek Canyon Road about 100 yards west of Hwy 121. Deputy Miller stated that he observed the passenger side window had been broken out and a large rock was observed between the two front seats of the vehicle. Deputy Miller did note that the interior of the vehicle "appeared to be scattered around in disarray. J.C.S.D. Dispatch contacted Westover Mechanical Services, the business name printed on the vehicle. Ricky Becker then responded to Deputy Miller's location.

At approximately 9:45 p.m., Becker advised Deputy Miller that he had parked the vehicle at the location he had discovered the van and went to dinner with a friend. Becker stated he left the vehicle at approximately 8:00 p.m. and was "positive" the vehicle was locked. Becker advised Deputy Miller that the items inside the van appeared to have been disturbed and gone through. Becker advised Deputy Miller that due to the condition of the van he w d need to conduct an inventory at a later time in order to determine if any property items were missing from within.

20

Eric Harris's parents, Wayne Harris and Katherine Harris met with Deputy Walsh at the Jefferson County South-Sub Station. Eric Harris was advised his Miranda rights via a written J.C.S.D. Advisement/Waiver form. Both Eric Harris and his parents stated they understood his rights and would agree for Eric Harris to make a statement. Harris stated to Deputy Walsh that Klebold and he had gone to the parking area on Deer Creek Canyon R(Harris stated while "messing around" Klebold looked inside a white van, that had been parked next to Harris's vehicle, and saw some property in it. Harris said that Klebold asked him, "Should we break into it and steal it?" Harris stated he initially told Klebold, "Hell no." Harris told Deputy Walsh another car drove into the parking and they got back in Harris's car. Harris stated they remained inside the vehicle for approximately five minutes and discussed if they were going to break into the vehicle or not. Harris stated that they agreed that they would (break into the vehicle). Harris stated that he told Klebold "Yeah, we'll try it." Harris told Deputy Walsh that he stood on Deer Creek Canyon Road while Klebold put on a ski glove onto his left hand and tried to "punch out" the passenger window of the van. Harris said that Klebold tried this "three times" unsuccessfully. Harris stated he then put the right ski glove on his hand and attempted to "punch out" the glass one time. Harris told Deputy Walsh that they decided to get a "rock" from the grassy area of the parking lot. Harris stated that Klebold found a round rock, approximately 10-12 inches in diameter. Harris stated that Klebold was finally able to break out the passenger window with the rock after striking the window approximately seven times. Harris said he again stood watch while Klebold was breaking out the window. Harris said after breaking out the window and the rock fell into the front seat of the vehicle, Harris then cleared the class off of the window. Harris stated he re-entered his vehicle and waited while Klebold removed the property inside the van. Harris stated Klebold put all the property from the vehicle into the back seat of his vehicle, behind the passenger seat. Harris said he estimated that they were in the parking lot for approximately 30-40 minutes, and they were inside the van taking property for approximately 5 minutes. Harris stated once Klebold had taken the property and gotten back into his car they decided to go to Deer Creek Canyon Park to decide what they were going to do with the property, and they were at the park for approximately 5 minutes prior t/ eing contacted by Deputy Walsh.

Jefferson County Sheriff's Sgt. Phillip Lebeda conducted an interview with Dylan Bennet Klebold and his parents, Thomas Klebold and Susan Klebold. After advising Klebold of his Miranda rights, both Klebold and his parents completed a J.C.S.D. Advisement/Waiver and agreed to make a statement.

Klebold told Sgt. Lebeda that he and his friend, Eric Harris, had traveled to the area of Wadsworth and Deer Creek Canyon Road. Klebold told Sgt. Lebeda that he and Harris had discharged fireworks and broke bottles for about 20 minutes. Klebold said that he and Harris then decided they could break into a vehicle and take stuff from it and "not get caught." Klebold stated that he and Harris attempted to gain entry into the vehicle by striking the passenger side window with their hands. Klebold said after striking the window several times, Harris then went and sat in his car in case they had to "get away fast." Klebold said he picked up a rock approximately 6-8 inches in diameter and struck the window at least four times before breaking the window. Klebold said he then entered the vehicle and took several items from inside the vehicle. Klebold told Sgt. Lebeda that he took, "one brief case, one black pouch, one flashlight, a yellow thing, and a bucket of stuff." Klebold said he then carried these items to Harris's car. Klebold also stated the he was wearing black ski gloves belonging to Harris so no fingerprints would be left. Klebold told Sgt. Lebeda that he had no idea what they were going to do with the stolen property. They then drove to Deer Creek Canyon Park where they were subsequently contacted by Deputy Walsh.

Upon completion of the respective interviews Harris and Klebold were transported to the J S.D. Detentions Facility where fingerprints and photographs were taken. Both Harris

2C

and Klebold were subsequently released back into their parents custody, pending filing of criminal charges.

On January 31, 1998, at approximately 4:45 p.m., Deputy Mark Miller was contacted by Ricky Becker. Ricky Becker told Deputy Miller that he had thoroughly examined his work van and n[illegible]ed several items were stolen from the passenger compartment of the vehicle. Ricky Becker provided Deputy Miller an itemized list of the items he stated were stolen from his vehicle, with a total value stolen of $1719, and approximately $100 damage to the passenger side window of the van.

SEE ATTACHED REPORTS FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.

WITNESSES:

ERIC DAVID HARRIS, DOB/4-9-81 W/M [redacted] Littleton, Colorado 80123 Phone: [redacted] Work: [redacted]	Co-defendant.
WAYNE NELSON HARRIS, DOB/10-7-48 W/M KATHERINE ANN HARRIS, DOB/7-2-49 W/F Same address/phone as above. Work Father: [redacted] Work Mother: [redacted]	Natural father of defendant Harris. Natural mother of defendant Harris.
DYLAN BENNET KLEBOLD, DOB/9-11-81 W/M [redacted] Littleton, Colorado 80127 Phone: [redacted] Student Columbine High School	Co-defendant.
T[illegible]AS ERNEST KLEBOLD, DOB/4-15-47 W/M SU[illegible]AN YASSENOFF KLEBOLD, DOB/3-25-49 W/F Same address/phone as above. Work Father: Same as home Work Mother: [redacted]	Natural father of defendant Klebold. Natural mother of defendant Klebold.
WESTOVER MECHANICAL SERVICES BY: Ricky Becker 6580 Federal Blvd. Denver, Colorado 80221 Phone: 429-1405	Victim business.
RICKY LYNN BECKER, DOB/7-2-61 W/M 6823 West Roxbury Place Littleton, Colorado 80123 Phone: 973-9064 Work: 429-1405	Victim/can testify to items stolen from interior of his vehicle/provided total value stolen/identified personal property items.
DEPUTY TIM WALSH JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT 200 Jefferson County Parkway Golden, Colorado 80401 Phone: 271-5665	Took original criminal report/interviewed defendant Harris/took both defendants written statements.
SGT. PHILLIP LEBEDA J.C.S.D./271-5665	Assisted Deputy Walsh/interviewed defendant Klebold.

JC-001-010347

2C

DEPUTY MARK MILLER J.C.S.D./271-5665	Discovered the illegally entered vehicle/ conducted interview with victim Becker/ received stolen property inventory and associated values.
D TY CHARLIE SIMMONS J.C.S.D./271-5665	Conducted brief interview with victim Becker/received initial stolen property inventory.
DEPUTY MIKE FELSOCI J.C.S.D./271-5665	Can testify to impounding defendant Harris's vehicle for safe keeping/conducted the inventory of defendant Harris's vehicle/ recovered evidentiary items/took crime scene technician photos.
INVESTIGATOR JOHN HEALY J.C.S.D./271-5665	Investigating/Filing Investigator Present during victim Becker's identification of personal property items recovered by Deputy Walsh/released property to victim Becker and defendant Harris.
EVIDENCE CUSTODIAN/DESIGNEE J.C.S.D./271-5656	

EVIDENCE:

Witness testimony.
Recovered property items
Defendant statements
See evidence sheet

UNDEVELOPED LEADS:

None

CRIMINAL HISTORY:

Harris - None Klebold - None

JC-001-010348

ℓC

98-2218

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT — Receipt for the Return of Property/Evidence

Name of owner (L-F-M):	JCSD Case Number:
Becker, Ricky Lynn	98-2218
Address: (City-State-Zip)	Phone:
5823 W. Roxbury Pl Littleton, CO 80123	(H) 973-7411 (W) 429-1405

ITM#	QUAN	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY/EVIDENCE RETURNED
1	1	PDI Yellow meter w/ Blk & Red Probes
2	1	Wagner Control Checker #097
3	1	Blk SAPCO Case containing a vacuum gauge
4	1	Husky Black case w/ socket case
5	1	One piece of paper "Simutach"
5	1	Black colored Day Planner
6	1	Pair Blk Sunglasses w/ cord
7	1	Otronic Black Control Pad
8	1	Brown Checkbook Acct #5534056
9	1	Blk Flashlight
10	1	Cardboard Box w/ misc Tools, & notebook papers
11	1	Blk metal Brief case

I, Rick Becker, The Undersigned hereby acknowledge, as affirmed by my signature affixed below and appropriately witnessed, that:

[X] I am the owner to:

[ ] I am lawfully authorized and entitled to:

[ ] I am authorized by the owner to:
Mr./Mrs./Miss _____
Address _____
Phone _____
(A written, notarized authorization from owner is required)

TAKE POSSESSION OF THE PROPERTY ABOVE LISTED AND DESCRIBED

[ ] I have/[X] have not/ been compensated for the loss of the above described property/evidence by insurance.

Now wherefore, in consideration for the release to me by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department of the above said and described property, I hereby promise to indemnify, save, hold harmless and to protect the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, The Sheriff of Jefferson County, State of Colorado, and any of their employees and agents from and against any and all suits, actions, and claims for damages, and from and against any costs or obligations of any type or manner whatsoever arising or resulting from the release of the above said and described property and items.

Signature of Receiving Party — DOB: 7/02/61 — ID Type and Number: CO DL 94-284-1794

Signature of Releasing Deputy — Date: 2/04/98

Form RRPE/J.C.S.D./02-01-87

JC-001-010349

JCSD/1 820

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT — Receipt for the Return of Property/Evidence

Name of owner (L-F-M):	JCSD Case Number:
Harris, Eric	98-2218
Address: (City-State-Zip)	Phone:
[redacted] Littleton, CO 80128	(H) [redacted] (W)

ITM#	QUAN	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY/EVIDENCE RETURNED
1	1	BLK CASE Logic CASE w/ CD player - # FAMHF 36912
4	1	BLK IBM Focus 9" vinol carry CASE w/ numerous CD's
6	2	Fossil eyeglass case w/ BLK mini-mag light

I, Eric Harris, The Undersigned hereby acknowledge, as affirmed by my signature affixed below and appropriately witnessed, that:

[X] I am the owner to:

[ ] I am lawfully authorized and entitled to:

[ ] I am authorized by the owner to:
Mr./Mrs./Miss _____
Address _____
Phone _____
(A written, notarized authorization from owner is required)

TAKE POSSESSION OF THE PROPERTY ABOVE LISTED AND DESCRIBED

[ ] I have/[X] have not/ been compensated for the loss of the above described property/evidence by insurance.

Now wherefore, in consideration for the release to me by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department of the above said and described property, I hereby promise to indemnify, save, hold harmless and to protect the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, The Sheriff of Jefferson County, State of Colorado, and any of their employees and agents from and against any and all suits, actions, and claims for damages, and from and against any costs or obligations of any type or manner whatsoever arising or resulting from the release of the above said and described property and items.

Signature of Receiving Party — DOB: 4-09-81 — ID Type and Number: CO DL # 96-334-0922

Signature of Releasing Deputy — Date: 2/17

Form RRPE/J.C.S.D./02-01-87

JC-001-010350 JCSD/I 820

LC

SCAN

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT — Receipt for the Return of Property/Evidence

Name of owner (L-F-M): Harris, Wayne	JCSD Case Number: 98-2218
Address: (City-State-Zip) [redacted] Littleton CO 80125	Phone: (H) [redacted] (W) [redacted]

ITM#	QUAN	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY/EVIDENCE RETURNED
4	1	"Event Horizon" Video Tape & Receipt

I, Wayne Harris, The Undersigned hereby acknowledge, as affirmed by my signature affixed below and appropriately witnessed, that:

[ ] I am the owner to:

[X] I am lawfully authorized and entitled to:

[ ] I am authorized by the owner to:
Mr./Mrs./Miss _____
Address _____
Phone _____
(A written, notarized authorization from owner is required)

TAKE POSSESSION OF THE PROPERTY ABOVE LISTED AND DESCRIBED

[ ] I have/[X] have not/ been compensated for the loss of the above described property/evidence by insurance.

Now wherefore, in consideration for the release to me by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department of the above said and described property, I hereby promise to indemnify, save, hold harmless and to protect the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, The Sheriff of Jefferson County, State of Colorado, and any of their employees and agents from and against any and all suits, actions, and claims for damages, and from and against any costs or obligations of any type or manner whatsoever arising or resulting from the release of the above said and described property and items.

Wayne M Harris	10-07-48	CO DL # 0425916
Signature of Receiving Party	DOB	ID Type and Number
[signature]		2/03/98
Signature of Releasing Deputy		Date

Form RRPE/J.C.S.D./02-01-87

JC-001-010351

JCSD/1 820

2-20-98

Date Received: JUVENILE HEARING DISTRIBUTION SHEET Submission #:

CMS SA#: 98SA 21 Related Division: ACTION: __ I.A.

Inv. Agency: JCSO __ F.T.A.

Inv. Officer: Healy __ File MR 2 27 98

CR #: 98-2218 Blackstone __ Transfer

Record on: CMS? __Yes __No DAID #: __ Direct File

Diversion? __Yes __No SHOCK? __Yes __No __ Bond/Recum

Judicial? __Yes __No Muni? __ Warrant

Juvenile: Eric Harris Date of Birth: 4-9-81 Age: 16

Address: [redacted] AKAs:

Littleton CO Custody of: Parents

80123

Phone: [redacted]

County of Residence: Jefferson Phone:

Father: Wayne Harris Mother: Katherine Harris

Address: Address:

Same as above Same as father

Phone: Phone:

Check all that apply: Accident?__ Repeat Offender?__ Gaming Related?__

Alcohol involved?__ Injuries?__ Violent Offender?__ Gang Related?__

Drugs involved?__ Deaths?__ Mandatory Sentence?__ Domestic Violence?__

Weapons Involved?__ --> Please specify: CAC?

---

1. Offense: 1ST Deg Crim. Trespass Date: 1.30.98

CRS Number: 18-4-[redacted] 502 Class: F-5 CMS CHARGE CODE: 09023

Victim: Westover Mech. Services (B20) Value:

[Intent to steal ...]

2. Offense: Theft $300 > 15000 Date: SAA

CRS Number: 18-4-401(1)(a) Class: F4 CMS CHARGE CODE: 08017

Victim: Ricky Becker (IAV) & SAA Value:

[Tools + Misc. Personal Effects] [Intended to Deprive ...]

3. Offense: Criminal Mischief 100-400 Date: SAA

CRS Number: 18-4-501 Class: M-2 CMS CHARGE CODE: 09017

Victim: SAA Value:

Comments: Golden, CA.

Co-Participants: Dylan Klebold

Deputy District Attorney 2-27-98 Date

JC-001-010352

Date Received: 2-24-98 LEADING DISTRIBUTION SHEET S ons #:
DMS DA#: 15-24-21.54 Related Division: ____ ACTION: __ I.A. ____
Inv. Agency: JCSO __ 2 T.A. ____
Inv. Officer: Hendly ✓ File 2.27.98
CR #: 95-06213 Blackstone __ Transfer ____
Record on: CMS? __Yes ✓ No DAID #: ____ __ Direct File
Diversion? __Yes __No SHODI? __Yes __No __ Bond/Return
Judicial? __Yes __No Muni? ____ __ Warrant

Juvenile: Dylan Kirkbold Date of Birth: 6-11-81 Age: 16
Address: [redacted] AKA: ____
Littleton CO Custody of: Parents
80127
Phone: [redacted]
County of Residence: Jefferson Phone: ____

Father: Thomas Kirkbold Mother: Susan Kirkbold
Address: Same as above Address: Same as above
Phone: ____ Phone: ____

Check all that apply: Accident? __ Repeat Offender? __ Gaming Related? __
Alcohol Involved? __ Injuries? __ Violent Offender? __ Gang Related? __
Drugs Involved? __ Deaths? __ Mandatory Sentence? __ Domestic Violence? __
Weapons Involved? __ --> Please specify: ____ CRC? ____

---

1. Offense: 1st Deg Criminal Mischief Possess Date: 1.30.98
CRS Number: 18-4-502 Class: F5 CMS CHARGE CODE: 09023
Victim: Rick Beckert at Westover Mechanical Services (BRP)
[w/intent to steal a thing of value]

2. Offense: Theft 500 > 15000 Date: SAA
CRS Number: 18-4-401(1)(a) Class: F-4 CMS CHARGE CODE: 03017
Victim: SAA Value: ____
[tools and various personal effects] [intended to deprive...]

3. Offense: Criminal Mischief 100-400 Date: SAA
CRS Number: 18-4-501 Class: M-2 CMS CHARGE CODE: 09017
Victim: SAA (BRP) Value: ____

Comments: probable CA Co-Participants: Eric Harris

JC-001-010353

Mark Bockenkamp 2-27-98
Deputy District Attorney Date

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: C SCHOSHKE	Case Report No: 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No.: CONT#2631	Victim Name Original Report: ORIGINAL		Date This Report: 5-10-99
Cancellation ☐ Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

Walsh, Tim

Deputy- Jefferson Co. Sheriff Dept. 303 271-0211

On 5-10-99 I contacted Walsh and inquired as to his contact with Harris and Klebold. He told me his only contact and knowledge of either Harris or Klebold was a contact and arrest regarding First Degree Criminal Trespass to vehicles and Theft by Receiving. Details to that arrest can be found in JCSO report number 98-2218. Walsh further told me that there was no indication that either were testing or had tested any devices at the location of contact.

No further information.

JC- 001-010354

Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
CS Schoshke		31			

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

98-5504

JC- 001-010355

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT - OFFENSE / INCIDENT REPORT

CASE REPORT #: 98-5504 INCORPORATED

☐ OFFENSE ☑ INCIDENT ☐ CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT / ORIGINAL VICTIM: CONNECTING CASE #:

OFFENSE/INCIDENT CLASSIFICATION: SUSPECCOUS INCEDENT | STATUTE #: | CURRENT CODE: 80-181 | ☐ FELONY ☐ MISDEMEANOR ☐ PETTY OFFENSE

	MONTH	DAY	YEAR	TIME	LOCATION OF OCCURRENCE	BUSINESS NAME:
DATE / TIME REPORTED	03	18	98	1720	ADDRESS: 8003 S. VANCE ST.	
DATE / TIME OCCURRED ON OR BETWEEN:	03	18	98	1720	CITY: LITTLETON	STATE: CO ZIP: 80123
					CROSS 1:	CROSS 2:

CODES: V - VICTIM RP - REPORTING PARTY W - WITNESS SB - SUBJECT PG - PARENT / GUARDIAN RO - REGISTERED OWNER

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS #	☐ POB
RP	BROWN RANDY BROOKS							
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): SAME AS 600						☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT	PHONE #: 972-0602
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS):							PHONE #:

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS #	☐ POB
W	BROWN BROOKS		17					
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): SAME AS 600						☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT	PHONE #:
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): COLUMBINE H.S.							PHONE #:

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS #	☐ POB
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)						☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT	PHONE #:
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)							PHONE #:

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS #	☐ POB
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)						☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT	PHONE #:
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)							PHONE #:

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS #	☐ POB
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)						☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT	PHONE #:
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)							PHONE #:

CODES: S - SUSPECT SB - SUBJECT MP - MISSING PERSON RU - RUNAWAY NCIC: CCIC:

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	HGT.	WGT.	HAIR	EYES
SB1	HARRIS ERIC AKA "REB"		17							
	RESIDENCE: [redacted] LITTLETON CO. 80123						☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT	PHONE: [redacted]
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL: COLUMBINE H.S.							PHONE #:

DL # / STATE	SS#	POB:	OCCUPATION:	OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT)

PARENT NOTIFIED: ☐ YES ☐ NO	BY WHOM: ☐ RD	HOW:	DATE / TIME:	RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP	SIGNATURE: X	DATE / TIME:

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	HGT.	WGT.	HAIR	EYES
SB2	KLEBOLD DYLAN AKA "VODKA"		17							
	RESIDENCE: [redacted] LITTLETON CO 80127						☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT	PHONE: [redacted]
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): COLUMBINE H.S.							PHONE #:

DL # / STATE	SS#	POB:	OCCUPATION:	OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT)

PARENT NOTIFIED: ☐ YES ☐ NO	BY WHOM: ☐ RD	HOW:	DATE / TIME:	RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP	SIGNATURE: X	DATE / TIME:

VEHICLE

☐ SUSPECT ☐ VICTIM ☐ STOLEN ☐ OTHER	LIC PLATE:	TYPE:	STATE:	EXP:	YEAR:	MAKE:	MODEL:	STYLE:	COLOR T/B
	VIN:		UNUSUAL FEATURES:			VALUE:	NCIC:		CCIC:

INDICATORS: ☐ GANG ☐ DENVER MTN. ☐ HATE CRIME / ANTI - _____ ☐ GAMING ☐ DOMESTIC VIO. ☐ B _____ ☐ ALCOHOL ☐ SHOPLIFT ☐ JUVENILE CASE

ASSIGNED TO: JC- 001-010356
INV NAME:
DATE: INV. CLASS: ☐A ☐B ☐C ☐D

OFFICER NAME (PRINT / SIGNATURE)	BADGE #	APPROVED BY:	COPIES TO:	PAGE:
M. MOLLER [signature]	3126	[signature]	DEP. GARDNER COLUMBINE S.R.O.	1 OF 2

WHITE - RECORDS BLUE - INVESTIGATIONS GREEN - CRIME ANALYST / VICTIM ADVOCATE REV 2/97 JCSD / P 339

CONTINUATION ☑ SUPPLEMENT ☐

AUTOMATED

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Reference No. 98-5504
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report 03 18 98

Classification ☐ Suspicious Incident

Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

NARRATIVE:

AT ABOUT 1720 I CONTACTED (RP) BROWN AT HIS RESIDENCE. HE TOLD ME THAT (SB1) HARRIS, WHO GOES TO SCHOOL WITH HIS SON (W) ~~HATE~~ BROWN, WAS MAKING DEATH THREATS TOWARDS HIS SON. (RP) BROWN TOLD ME THAT (SB1) HARRIS HAS HIS OWN WEB PAGE (HTTP://members.aol.com/reidomire/index.htm) AND HAS MADE DEATH THREATS ON HIS WEB PAGE TOWARDS HIS SON (W) BROWN. (RP) BROWN ALSO TOLD ME THAT (SB1) HARRIS ALSO TALKS OFTEN OF MAKING PIPE BOMBS AND USING THEM TO KILL NUMEROUS PEOPLE. (RP) BROWN GAVE ME 10 PAGES OF MATERIAL HE HAS COPIED FROM (SB1) HARRIS' WEB PAGE. WHILE I OBSERVED THE COPIES I NOTICED THAT (SB1) HARRIS REFFERED TO "WANTING TO KILL" (W) BROWN THREE TIMES. (SB1) HARRIS ALSO EXPLAINED ABOUT MAKING AND DETONATING PIPE BOMBS AND USING THEM AGAINST PEOPLE. (RP) BROWN TOLD ME HE WAS CONCERNED FOR HIS SON'S SAFETY. HE TOLD ME THAT HE HAS REPORTED (SB1) HARRIS TO J.C.S.D. OVER A YEAR AGO AND THAT IS WHY (SB1) HARRIS WANTS REVENGE AGAINST HIS SON. HE TOLD ME HE WAS VERY INTERESTED IN REMAINING ANONYMOUS IN MAKING THIS REPORT, AND DID NOT WANT (SB1) HARRIS OR (SB2) KLEBOLD TO HAVE KNOWLEDGE ABOUT HIS REPORTING THEM. (RP) BROWN TOLD ME THAT (SB2) KLEBOLD IS AN ACQUAINTANCE OF (SB1) HARRIS' AND DOES HAVE KNOWLEDGE ABOUT HIS MAKING PIPE BOMBS. (RP) BROWN TOLD ME THAT IN THE PAST (SB1) HARRIS HAS TALKED ABOUT CRIMES THAT HE HAS COMMITTED IN DETAIL ON HIS WEB PAGE. (RP) BROWN SUBMITTED COPIES OF (SB1) HARRIS' WEB PAGE - ATTACHED

DISPOSITION:

A.O.P. FORWARD TO INVESTIGATIONS.

JC-001-010357

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To: COPIES TO: DEP. GARDNER COLUMBINE S.R.O.	Page 2 of 2
[signature]	247	3126			

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 8/82)

98-5504

Pipe Bombs:

Eric Harris - [redacted]
"REB"

Dylan Klebold - [redacted]
"VODKA" [redacted] Rd.
80127

Eric Harris + Dylan Klebold have made and detonated pipe bombs. Eric Harris is the instigator.
See internet info.

HTTP://members.aol.com/rebdomine/index.html
rebdoomer

[redacted]

98-5501

://members.aol.com/rebdoomer/index.html

Wie gehts.

REBEL NEWS: Yo, this page will be getting some bigass changes soon. Ill be adding some new pages to it such as "New group names" and "Top 10 lists." Gonna have some cool shit. check it out. or ill blow you up. cause jo mamma.....is so fat.

Homework sucks.

Mother fucker blew BIG. Pazzie was a complete success and it blew dee fuck outa a little creek bed. Flipping thing was heart-pounding gut-wrenching brain-twiching ground-moving insanely cool! His brothers havent found a target yet though.

Atlanta, Pholus, Peltro, and Pazzie are complete. for those of you that dont know who they are, they are, they are the first 4 true pipe bombs created entirely from scratch by the rebels (REB and VoDkA). Atlanta and Pholus are each 1 1/4" by 6" pipes, Peltro is 1" by 6", and Pazzie is 3/4" by 5". Each if packed with powder that we got from fountains, morter shells, and crackering balls. Each also has a +14" morter shell type fuse. Now our only problem is to find the place that will be "ground zero." Me and VoDkA also have made 2 more noisey crickets.

God damnit i'm sick of people saying "wick" when talking about fireworks! Don' falkin' say anothuh falkin' WICK or I's gone to rip yer falkin' HAID off and YOU-rinate down yo' falkin' neck!! ITS FUSE!

Special thanks to Excaluber, KiBBz, <Picture>, VoDkA, Jester, and Imaginos for helping me make this page happen.

98-5504

:p://members.aol.com/rebdomine/index.html

Wie gehts.

Well all you people out there can just kiss my ass and die. From now on, i dont give a fuck what almost any of you mutha fuckas have to say, unless I respect you which is highly unlikely. but for those of you who happen to know me and know that i respect you, may peace be with you and dont be in my line of fire. for the rest of you, you all better fucking hide in your houses because im comin for EVERYONE soon, and i WILL be armed to the fuckin teeth and I WILL shoot to kill and I WILL fucking KILL EVERYTHING! No I am not crazy, crazy is just a word, to me it has no meaning, everyone is different, but most of you fuckheads out there in soceity, going to your everyday fucking jobs and doing your everyday routine shitty things, I say fuck you and die. if you got a problem with my thoughts, come tell me and ill kill you, because.....god damnit, DEAD PEOPLE DONT ARGUE!

God DAMNIT I AM PISSED!!

48-550

http://members.aol.com/rebdomine/pissed.htm

Philosophy:

My belief is that if I say something, it goes. I am the law, if you don't like it, you die. If I don't like you or I don't like what you want me to do, you die. If I do something incorrect, oh fucking well, you die. Dead people cant do many things, like argue, whine, bitch, complain, narc, rat out, criticize, or even fucking talk. So thats the only way to solve arguments with all you fuckheads out there, I just kill! God I cant wait till I can kill you people. Ill just go to some downtown area in some big ass city and blow up and shoot everything I can. Feel no remorse, no sense of shame. Ich sage FICKT DU! I will rig up explosives all over a town and detonate each one of them at will after I mow down a whole fucking area full of you snotty ass rich mother fucking high strung godlike attitude having worthless pieces of shit whores. I don't care if I live or die in the shootout, all I want to do is kill and injure as many of you pricks as I can, especially a few people. Like brooks brown.

America:

Love it or leave it mother fuckers. All you racist (and if you think im a hypocrite, come here so I can kill you) mother fucking assholes in America who burn our flags and disgrace my land, GET OUT! And to you assholes in iraq and iran and all those other little piece of shit desert lands who hate us, shut up and die! We will kick your ass if you try to fuck with us or atleast I will! I may not like or government or the people running it or things like that, but the physical land and location I DO fucking love! So love it or leave it!

Society:

I live in denver, and god damnit I would love to kill almost all of its residents. Fucking people with their rich snobby attitude thinkin they are all high and mighty and can just come up and tell me what to do and then people I see in the streets lying their fucking asses off about themselves. And then there is all you fitness fuckheads saying shit like "yeah do 50 situps and 25 pushups each morning and run a mile every day and go to the gym and work out and just push yourself to be better and you can achieve anything and set high goals and have great expectations and be happy and be kind and treat everyone equal and give to charity and help the poor and stop violence and drive safely and don't pollute and don't litter and take shorter showers and don't waste water and eat right food and don't smoke or drink and don't sell guns and don't be a bad person".....phew. I say "fuck you....shutup....and die...." And then pull the trigger of a DB#3 that is in your fucking mouth. All you fucking people with your set standards and shit, like you have to go to college and be smart and shit, and you have to have a job and pay taxes, blah blah fucking blah, shutup and DIE! I really don't give a good god damn about what you think is "right" and what is "wrong" and what is acceptable and what isnt nice, I just don't fucking CARE! SHUTUP AND DIE!!!!!!

98-5504

.p://members.aol.com/rebdoomer/wisdom2.htm

Helllooooooo everyone. These are the words of wisdom from REB.

This page explains the various things in the world that annoy the SHIT outa me. God i just LOVE freedom of speech. Keep in mind that these are just my point of views, and may or may not reflect on anyone else. I do swear a lot in this page, so fuck off if your a pussy who cant handle a little god damn bad language. heeeheee. And now to get started:

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?

---When im walking around in a mall and there is this SLOW AS SHIT person walking in front of me!! Godammit im tryin to get somew here! So move it or loose it BITCHES!
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?

---When there is a group of assholes standing in the middle of a hallway or walkway, and they are just STANDING there talking and blocking my fucking way!! Get the fuck outa the way or ill bring a friggin sawed-off shotgun to your house and blow your snotty ass head off!!

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?

---When people dont watch where THEY ARE FUCKING GOING! Then they plow into me and say "oops, sorry." or "watch it!" NNNYAAAA!!! Next time that happens i will rip out 2 of your damn ribs and shove em into your fuckin eye balls!!!

YOU KNOW WHAT I LOVE!!!?

---When some rich ass stuck up piece of shit white trash person gets in a car wreck with their brand new car!

YOU KNOW WHAT I LOVE!!!?

When some stupid ass kid blows his fucking hand off because he couldnt figure out that a lit fuse means that the firecracker is going to go off soon! HAHAHA!! DUMBASS!!

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?

---OOOOOOOOJAAAAAAAAAAAAY!!!!!! GOD I FUCKING HATE THAT WORTHLESS TRIAL!!! Who in their right feeeeeerrrRIGIN mind would care about that trial???!? its not any different from any other murder trial! Tell those fucking reporters to get a life! And what the fuck do we have to gain by watching that stupid trial anyay!!? Its not news! its a trial! not news! trail! trialX=Xnews!

YOU KNOW WHAT ELSE I HATE!!!?

---Jon binay however the fuck you spell her spoiled ass name Ramsee!!! We dont care! Good fucking riddens!! What the fuck do you expect if you fucking put your kid in all these beauty pagents when shee 4 years old!! SLUUUUUUUUUUUUT!!!!! I bet her damn dad did it. Fuckin perrrv.

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?

---STUPID PEOPLE!!! Why must so many people be so stupid!!?

YOU KNOW WHAT I LOVE!!!?

---Making fun of stupid people doing stupid things! Like one time when i was watching this freshman try to get on a computer that needed a password....he typed in the password.....and waited. The retard didnt press enter or any thing. He just waited. Then he started cussing at the computer saying it was screwed up. Then the freshman went and got a teacher and the fucking teacher could not figure out why it wasnt going anywhere!! JESUS!! Personsly i think they should be shot.

YOU KNOW WHAT I LOVE!!!?

Natural SELECTION!!!!!! God damn its the best thing that ever happened to the Earth. Getting rid of all the stupid and weak orginisms.....but its all

98-5504

iis is Eric Harris" original page. I found this by knowing his screen name on aol and assuming he has a web page. For this web page just copy the address below and go there on any internet service.

http://members.aol.com/rebdoomer/index.html

Wie gehts.

REBEL NEWS: Yo, this page will be getting some bigass changes soon. Ill be adding some new pages to it such as "New group names" and "Top 10 lists." Gonna have some cool shit. check it out. or ill blow you up. cause jo mamma.....is so fat.

Homework sucks.

Mother fucker blew BIG. Pazzie was a complete success and it blew dee fuck outa a little creek bed. Flipping thing was heart-pounding gut-wrenching brain-twiching ground-moving insanely cool! His brothers havent found a target yet though.

Atlanta, Pholus, Peltro, and Pazzie are complete. for those of you that dont know who they are, they are, they are the first 4 true pipe bombs created entirely from scratch by the rebels (REB and VoDkA). Atlanta and Pholus are each 1 1/4" by 6" pipes, Peltro is 1" by 6", and Pazzie is 3/4" by 5". Each if packed with powder that we got from fountains, mortar shells, and cracksing balls. Each also has a #14" mortar shell type fuse. Now our only problem is to find the place that will be "ground zero." Me and VoDkA also have made 2 more noisey crickets.

God damnit i'm sick of people saying "wick" when talking about fireworks! Don' falkin' say anothuh falkin' WICK or I's gone to rip yer falkin' HAID off and YOU-rinate down yo' falkin' neck!! ITS FUSE!

Special thanks to Excaluber, KiBBz, <Picture>, VoDkA, Jester, and Imaginos for helping me make this page happen.

Hey, the clan page is currently down. If you have a strong desire to learn about us, just mail me. ill let yall know when i decide to put the page back up. (so dont even try to click on duh little thigy below!)

This will not work with AOL3.0's browser because aol sucks to much.

Remember, these pages are viewed best with Netscape or Microsoft Internet Explorer. Not with AOL's browser. It sucks.

natural!! YES! I wish the government would just take off every warning label. So then all the dumbasses would either severely hurt themselves or DIE! And boom, no more dumbasses. heh.

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!?

---ASSHOLES THAT CUT!!!! Why the fuck cant you wait like every other human on earth does. If you cut, you are the following: Stuck up, self centered, selfish, lazy, impatient, rude, and.....damn i ran out. anyway. Every fucking line i get into i end up having to wait a fucking hour when there WAS only me and 1 other person in the line! Then the queer sucking asshole lets all his/her so called friends cut in behind em! If that happens 1 more time i will have to start referring to the Anarchists cookbook (bomb section).

YOU KNOW WHAT I REALLY HATE!!?

---LIARS!!! OH GAWWWWWD I HATE LIARS. And living in this fucking neighborhood there is thousands of them!! Why the fuck must people lie so damn much! Especially about stupid things! Like "Yeah, i just bought 5 cases of M-80's in Oklahoma for about $5. And they are legal there and everything. Yeah my parents buy most of my guns, every once in a while it use my 4,000 dollar paycheck and buy a shotgun or 2. And my brand new hummer just broke down on the highway when i was going 250mph. Stupid cars." like that. now, what fucking part if any would a normal human being believe? And thats just one person!! Another BIG example is Brooks Brown(303-972-0602). Now, according to him, he has a 215 IQ, 5 other homes (2 in alaska, and 3 in Florida), 95mph fast ball(he is only 16), runs a mile in about 5 minutes, has an uncle thats the former head of all the armed forces and has access to.....These Button...., his other uncle is a multi-millionare that lives in downtown detroit, and his neighbors are the chick that sang "r.e.s.p.e.c.t." and the lead singer of Aerosmith. And that same uncle owns 30% of the stock of that tylenol company, And his grandparents give..GIVE..him about 1000 dollars for each month, and his other Grandpa can blow up every house in America because all the houses have C-4 in the foundations. Again, according to Brook Brown. OK, when people lie like that, its not impressive, noone believes it, it sounds just plain stupid, and its a fuckin waste of my time.

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?

---R rated movies on CABLE! My DOG can do a better damn editing job than those dumshits!! For the sake of all television they can atleast try to make it sound like actual words the person would say! If you have ever seen Aliens or Predator you'll know what im talking about.

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?

---Windows Keys!!!

YOU KNOW WHAT I LOVE!!!?

---WAREZ!!! Why pay when its free?

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?

---People who think they can forecast the weather!! Then they think that everyone else will think that they are cool just because you said that we were gonna have a 4 foot blizzard starting today! Like just the other day, this punk i know was saying.."Yeah tomorrow we are gonna get like, 2 feet of snow in just a few hours, They were saying its gonna be the biggest snow in ten years. Yeah, itll be about -60 outside too." And that day we get an inch of snow and its 26 out. I feel like getting a baseball bat, breaking it over his head, and then STABBING him with the broken end!!!

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?

---Country music!!!

YOU KNOW WHAT I LOVE!!!?

---Zippo Lighters!!!!

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?

---People who say that wrestling is real! now, im talking about the matches like hulk hogan or undertaker. If you think that these matches arent faked and that these guys are REALLY punching and breaking arms, then please mail me. I would love to know where you live so i can BOMB your fucking house and ACTUALLY BREAK YOUR ARMS!

98-5504

KNOW WHAT I HATE!!?

---YOUNG SMOKERS! they think they are so god damn cool with their big bad ciggarettes and their "sooo cool" attitude. I cant wait until they are about 25 and have to breathe through their fucking necks and talk with a computer hooked up to their X-vocal cords.

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!?

---PAYING FOR MY CAR INSURANCE!!

YOU KNOW WHAT I LOVE!!?

---FREEDOM OF SPEEEECH!!!

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!?

---Freedom of the press. I hate that part of the Bill of Rights.

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!?

---People who are against the death penalty!! I think the courts should fuckin fry convicts even if all they did was unarmed robbery!

YOU KNOW WHAT I LOVE!!?

---SCHOOL!

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!?

---SCHOOLWORK!

YOU KNOW WHAT I REALLY HATE!!?

COMMERCIALS!! OH GAWWD I HATE COMMERCIALS!! The only ones I MIGHT like are previews and some car commercials. But jesus christ, all those Lotion, PERFUME, Makeup, JCPENNY'S, Joeline, food, coffee, or advertisement commercials! Please! Destroy them all! never record another! They suck! They are only funny the first time! Think up other stuff! They suck! They are stupid! We get sick of them VERY FAST! VERY! VERY FAST!

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!?

---People who dont believe in personal hygiene. For the love of god, and for the sake of god, CLEAN UP! Fucking people with 2 inch fingernails and a whole fuckin pot full of dirt under them and raggy ass hair or shirts stained to hell. Or people that just plain stink, and they dont do anything about it. Now, im not making fun of anyone if they cant help it, or afford it or anything like that, thats not their fault, but if your some kid drivin a ford explorer and have yellow teeth, then thats just plain unhumen.

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!?

---People who use the same word over and over plain! Like, "actually", or "fuck you", or "bitch". Read a fuckin book or two, increase your vo-cab-u-lary ya fucking idiots.

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!?

---People who try to impress me by TRYING to brag about the militaries weapons! Now, to some of you this might seem, wierd, but its happened. Like this, "dude, they just came out with this new chemical that can destroy denver only using a cubic inch of it. The military is keeping it all locked up because if it gets to close to water it explode, and the force would create a cresent earth, maaan." Yeah, right, bullshit, or like this, "Dude, the air force has tracked santa clause for like, 10 years now, he is real man. its all a cover up." or "The air force just made a plane that can bend light man, its completely invisible." now, this is just some of the shit I've heard. it makes me SICK. And they arent even in the fucking military nore do they know anyone that is!

YOU KNOW WHAT ELSE I HATE!!?

---People who THINK they are martial arts experts! They are all cocky and thinkin that they are all big and bad, saying bullshit like, "yeah if you snap your fingers right here the sound waves will melt the brain and youll die from your own brain poring out your ears." or "if you flick someone right here arteries will burst and they will drown in their own blood." fuckin hate it when they keep sayin "your own", like it would be someone elses!!?? when these shitheads get in real fights the get their fuckin asses wooped all over the place by some little girl.

[redacted]

98-5504

, OU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?

---STAR WARS FANS!! GET A FRIKIN LIFE Y OU BORING DICKHEADS!

Y OU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!

---RACISM!! Anyone w ho belives that blacks, asians, mexicans, or people from any other country or race besides w hite-american....people w ho think that should be drug out into the street, have their arms ripped off, be burnt suint at the stumps, then have every person of the race that YOU hate come out and beat the shit out of you, and if you are female, then you should be raped by a male from the race you hate and be forced to raise the child! Y ou people are the scum of society and arent w orth a damn piece of w orm shit. Y ou all are trash. And dont let me catch you making fun of someone just because they are a different color because i w ill come in and break your fucking legs w ith a plastic spoon. i dont care how long it takes! and thats both legs mind you.

Y OU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?

---THOSE FUCKING ADVERTISING OR CHARITY CALLS! People saying "Hi, im not selling anything but".good, now shut the fuck up and go get a real job! "w ell you are so rude!" damn strait bitch and if you dont get off my line ill come dow n to your building and shove that phone list up your ass and take the phone and shove it up your bosses ass! "click" heeeheeee, i love that.

Y OU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?

---When people mispronounce w ords! and they dont even know it to. like ofTen, or acroST, or eXspreso, pacific (specific), or 2 pAck. learn to speak correctly you morons.

Thats all for now folks, hope you enjoyed! if i think up any more things, ill put em on here! And sorry if i offended you, but, if i did, that means that you are one of the people that i mentioned that i hate, so i guess im not sorry, you asshole.

Best view ed w ith Netscape 3.0+. Because AOL's brow ser sucks nuts.

http://members.aol.com/rebdomine/pissed.htm

Philosophy:

My belief is that if I say something, it goes. I am the law, if yo
u don't like it, you die.
If I don't like you or I don't like what you want me to do, you di
e. If I do something
incorrect, oh fucking well, you die. Dead people cant do many thin
gs, like argue, whine,
bitch, complain, narc, rat out, criticize, or even fucking talk. S
o thats the only way to
solve arguments with all you fuckheads out there, I just kill! God
 I cant wait till I can
kill you people. Ill just go to some downtown area in some big ass
 city and blow up and
shoot everything I can. Feel no remorse, no sense of shame. Ich sa
ge FICKT DU! I will rig up
explosives all over a town and detonate each one of them at will a
fter I mow down a whole
fucking area full of you snotty ass rich mother fucking high strun
g godlike attitude having
worthless pieces of shit whores. i don't care if I live or die in
the shootout, all I want
to do is kill and injure as many of you pricks as I can, especiall
y a few people. Like
brooks brown.

America:

Love it or leave it mother fuckers. All you racist (and if you thi
nk im a hypocrite, come
here so I can kill you) mother fucking assholes in America who bur
n our flags and disgrace
my land, GET OUT! And to you assholes in iraq and iran and all tho
se other little piece of
shit desert lands who hate us, shut up and die! We will kick your
ass if you try to fuck
with us or atleast I will! I may not like or government or the peo
ple running it or things
like that, but the physical land and location I DO fucking love! S
o love it or leave it!

Society:

I live in denver, and god damnit I would love to kill almost all o

JC-001-010367

98-5504

Harris

http://members.aol.com/rebdomine/index.html

Wie gehts.

Well all you people out there can just kiss my ass and die. From n
ow on, i dont give a fuck
what almost any of you mutha fuckas have to say, unless i respect
you which is highly
unlikely. but for those of you who happen to know me and know that
 i respect you, may peace
be with you and dont be in my line of fire. for the rest of you, y
ou all better fucking hide
in your houses because im comin for EVERYONE soon, and i WILL be a
rmed to the fuckin teeth
and i WILL shoot to kill and i WILL fucking KILL EVERYTHING! No i
am not crazy, crazy is
just a word, to me it has no meaning, everyone is different, but m
ost of you fuckheads out
there in soceity, going to your everyday fucking jobs and doing yo
ur everyday routine shitty
things, i say fuck you and die. if you got a problem with my thoug
hts, come tell me and ill
kill you, because.....god damnit, DEAD PEOPLE DONT ARGUE

God DAMNIT I AM PISSED!!

Remember, these pages are viewed best with Netscape or Microsoft I
nternet Explorer. Not with
AOL's browser. It sucks.

JC-001-010368

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSD	T. Williams	98-5304

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	BROWN, BROOKS	04-11-98

Classification	Offense Status: Open	Exceptionally Cleared	Recommend Case: Review
☒ ☐ SUSPICIOUS INCIDENT	☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐	☐ Unfounded ☐	Closure

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damage

ON 04-11-98 AT ABOUT 2200 HRS WHILE I WAS ASSIGNED TO THE PRO DESK I CONTACTED (W) BROWN THE MOTHER OF (V) BROWN. SHE SAID HER SON (V) BROWN RECEIVED ANOTHER E-MAIL FROM AN UNKNOWN SENDER SAYING " I KNOW YOUR AN ENEMY OF BLOKS. I KNOW WHERE YOU LIVE AND WHAT CARS YOU DRIVE." HE THEN TRIED TO REPLY TO THE SENDER BUT SENDER WAS UNKNOWN. HE ACCIDENTLY ERASED THE MESSAGE BEFORE HE TOLD (W) BROWN OR PRINTED IT. THEY ARE VERY CONCERNED AND REQUESTED AN EXTRA PATROL FOR THE NIGHT.

DISPOSITION
OPEN, FORWARD TO INVESTIGATOR HICKS

JC-001-010369

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
T. Williams	PRO	1460	TS 4-12-98		1 of 1

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 6/82)

SCHNEIJM SHERIFF'S RECORDS MANAGEMENT SYSTEM QPADEV0023
4/20/99 15:52:08 **PERSONS/BUSINESSES ASSOCIATED TO CASE** RMSI323
Next Screen: __

Case Nbr: 98000005504 Evt Nbr: 98000040809 Juris: JCSD
Cse Typ: I Sts: CLO Crime Class: Suspicious Incident

Ofcr	Last Name	First	Middle	Sfx	Badge	Agency
:	MILLER	MARK	M		3126	JCSD
Inv:	MILLER	MARK	M		3126	JCSD
Cmplnt:	BROWN	RANDY		Ph: 303-972-0602		

2=Pers/Bus Info 3=Officer Info 4=Aliases 5=Text 8=Video

	Name	Bus	Rac	Sex	DOB	Juv	Invl	Agy	Badge	
_	BROWN, RANDY BROOKS		WHI	M	10/21/1952		RP			v
_	HARRIS, ERIC		XXX	M			SB			v
_	KLEBOLD, DYLAND BENNET		WHI	M	9/11/1981	Y	SB			v

F6=Alpha List **F8=Descriptive Info**
NO AUTHORITY TO UPDATE THE NAME FILE

SCHNEIJM SHERIFF'S RECORDS MANAGEMENT SYSTEM QPADE70023
4/20/99 15:52:23 **ACTIVITY INFORMATION** RMSI300
Next Screen:
Case Nbr: 98000005504 Evt Nbr: 98000040809 Juris: JCSD Juv Case: **Y**
Report Date. . : 3/18/98 Time: 1720 Records Status: CLOSED
Occur Date From: 3/18/98 Time: 1720 Thru: 3/18/98 Time: 1720
Business Name: Type:
Nbr Dir Street Type Sfx Unit/MP District/Beat: 48
8003 S VANCE **ST** Reporting Dist:
Cty: **LITTLETON** Zip: **80123** - Area: SF
Cross1: Cross2:

Case Type : I Sts: CLO Clearance Date: 3/18/98
Cur Class : 80181 Suspicious Incident Statute:
Rpt Ofc Bdg #: 3126 Name: MILLER MARK
Invest Bdg # : 3126 Name: MILLER MARK Date: 3/26/98
Invest Class: Docket Nbr: Assoc Case:
Indicators: GANG GAME ALC DMTN DOMV SHOP DETX MTLH
Victim Name:
Last Change: 3/26/98 13:59 By: FELTKL

F2=History **F8=Assoc Indiv**
F11=View Doc Image **F13=Vehicles**
F16=Additional Text **F17=Assoc Summons** **F18=Assoc CR Nbrs** **F19=Assoc Dockets**

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

99-7625

HARRIS
VOLUME II

JC- 001-010372

HARRIS EVIDENCE

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ZIMMERMAN	Case Report No: 99-7625-A
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 4-28-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION

On 4-24-99, I opened item #200 from the JCSO evidence vault. Inside item #200 is a Sony 8mm video camera with serial #74415. The camera was engraved on the side "Columbine High School." The battery was not attached to the camera. Using gloved hands I attached the battery and removed the tape from within the camera, using the eject button. The battery was engraved "CHS LMC". The tape had a hand written label, "Top Secret Rampart." FBI Special Agents John Elvig and Jeff Diehl viewed the video tape with me.

The tape begins with Eric Harris utilizing the video camera and video taping Dylan Klebold. On the floor are laid out numerous pipe bombs, to include three Harris describes as the "Charlie Batch" and states they are two inches in diameter and six inches in length; six which appear to be about one inch in diameter and about six inches in length; and twelve which appear to be about one and one half inches in diameter and also about six inches in length. All of these pipe bombs are wrapped in duct tape. Also on the floor is a sawed off shotgun which Harris refers to as "Arlene." While Harris is video taping the shotgun, it appears that "Arlene" is etched into the side of the gun. Also, on the floor is a black long gun which he refers to as a carbine Thirteen clips are observed on the floor. Harris specifically states that they were from Green Mountain Guns and states, "Yes they did have the right number " Also observed on the floor are two boxes of what appear to be 9mm bullets. Harris points out "My bandolier of stuff", and states it will be filled with "napalm." Also on the floor is a black plastic box which is filled with duct taped items Harris describes as twenty-nine "crickets", and states they are his grenades. Harris then gives the camera to Klebold who video tapes Harris holding some of the guns. The tape then stops and starts again with Harris wearing black BDU's, no shirt and a web type harness, carrying the 9mm carbine attached to a sling, holding the shotgun. At one point Harris places the shotgun into one of the cargo pockets, and then with a web strap secures it, so that it is at his side. Klebold makes a comment about Harris as a "soon to be eighteen year old." This would place the filming of this portion as occurring prior to April 9th. Both of the guns Harris refers to as a carbine and "Arlene" appear to be the same guns which were collected at the scene at Columbine High School. At one point you can hear Klebold refer to "my Tec," and states he wants to do something with it "this weekend, maybe tomorrow." At the same time Klebold says, "My parents are going to fucking Passover," which would place the filming of this tape prior to 4-1-99.

JC- 001-010374

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 10
	K-31	0170	050699		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ZIMMERMAN	Case Report No 99-7625-A
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 4-28-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Klebold moves from filming Harris in his lower level family room of his parents residence at [redacted] Street, to filming inside Eric Harris's bedroom. I recognize the rooms inside this residence as I executed a search warrant at that residence on 4-20-99. Klebold films the west window inside Harris' room, and calls it a "bunker" and says, "You can't see it, it's buried there " Then he says, "That's why it's called a bunker."

The camera is stopped and re-started again. During the next portion of the film Eric Harris is alone inside of a moving car Harris is the driver. The camera seems to be recording him from the dashboard. It is dark outside, during this portion of the tape and it appears there are raindrops on the window of the car. At one point you see a street a sign that says "Federal." There is music playing in the car which is fairly loud. As a result it is difficult to understand what Harris is saying at times. At one point he references the "The Black Jack Crew" and specifically mentions "Jason" and "Chris." Harris says, "You guys are very cool " He also says, "Sorry dudes, I had to do, what I had to do." Harris also mentions, "Angel," "Phil," and "Bob." Harris says that 'Bob is one of the coolest guys I've ever met in my life, except for being an alcoholic." Harris also says he's, going to miss Bob. At one point Harris states, "It is a weird feeling knowing you're going to be dead in 2 ½ weeks." Harris also mentions not being able to decide "if we should do it before or after prom." At the end of this portion of this video tape Harris mentions, wishing he could have re-visited Michigan and "old friends." At this point he becomes silent and appears to start crying and appears to wipe a tear from the left side of his face. At this point he reaches over towards the camera and it is shut off.

When the video tape resumes it appears that Eric Harris is now holding the camera while he video tapes Dylan Klebold. This is occurring within Dylan Klebold's bedroom, at his parents residence at [redacted] Road. This residence is also known to me as I executed a search warrant at that residence on 4-21-99. Klebold appears to be wearing black BDU's, a black t-shirt with "Wrath" in red print across the front. Klebold is attaching something to his pants which appears to be suspenders, black in color Klebold also attaches some sort of ammo type pouch to his belt or suspenders, which is tan in color, and also a green canvas looking pouch to his right shin. Klebold removes some of the items from an open case on the floor. This appears to be either a small suitcase or hard sided briefcase. Klebold takes a sawed off shotgun and places it into a cargo pocket on his pants and then attaches it with webbing so that it stays in place. Klebold has what appears to be the Tec 9 (which was removed from him at the crime scene) on a sling, over his shoulder. Klebold makes some comment about his "50 round clip." Klebold also

mentioned Brandon Larson and his head being on his knife. Klebold mentions "Robyn" and going to prom with her. Klebold states he didn't want to go. Then also states, his parents are paying for it. Harris makes a comment about having three bags to use. They also talk about wanting to "practice" the next couple of nights. Harris mentions that they got "lasers and more propane today." He also mentions four big black containers and two of some sort of other fuel, the type of which is inaudible. Klebold and Harris begin talking about writing poems in "Kelly's class today," and how ridiculous it was.

They then begin talking about the double barrel shotgun. Klebold says, "Thank's Mr. Steven's." Klebold then begins telling Harris, "He knew I was fucking buying it." Klebold is getting dressed and he puts on his long black trench coat and says, "I'm fat on this side," and then begins talking about how he looks "fat with all the stuff on." Klebold tries to toss the Tec 9 into his hand from the position where it was hanging on the sling. The coat prohibited him from doing that. Klebold then says, "I'll have to take the coat off." He then begins complaining about how he doesn't want to take his coat off and states he likes his coat. They then begin discussing the "fucking snow is gay" in relation to the weather outside saying that they "hope the shit clears out by Tuesday, actually Sunday." Harris states that he "needs dry weather for my fires."

The video tape is then again shut off and re-started. This time the recording is in the family room on the main level of the Harris residence, on [redacted]. Again, I recognize the room as I conducted the search warrant on 4-20-99. Harris is filming and states, "Say it now." Klebold states, "Hey mom. Gotta go. It's about half an hour before our little judgement day. I just wanted to apologize to you guys for any crap this might instigate as far as (inaudible) or something. Just know I'm going to a better place than here. I didn't like life too much and I know I'll be happier wherever the fuck I go. So I'm gone. Good-bye. Reb .." Klebold then takes the camera and is filming Harris. Harris states, "Yea...Everyone I love I'm really sorry about all this. I know my mom and dad will be just like just fucking shocked beyond belief. I'm sorry alright. I can't help it." Klebold then interjects, "We did what we had to do." Harris then resumes, "Morris, Nate if you guys live I want you guys to have whatever you want from my room and the computer room." Klebold then states they can also have his possessions. Harris then continues, "Susan sorry. Under different circumstances it would've been a lot different. I want you to have that fly cd." Both then say "Good-bye".

During this portion Klebold is wearing a black baseball style hat backwards, with a "B" outlined in white on the back of the hat.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ZIMMERMAN	Case Report No: 99-7625-A
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 4-28-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Klebold has a plaid shirt, which appears to be either black or dark blue with white. The shirt is untucked. He is wearing black BDU type pants tucked into military style lace-up boots. Harris is also wearing a plaid shirt which appears to be black or dark blue with white. It appears there is a white t-shirt under the plaid shirt. he lower portion of Harris body is not visible. Also on the floor are briefly visible several bags. One appears to be a large maroon bag.

Two copies were made of the 8mm tape taken from evidence item #200, by myself and Special Agent John Elvig A copy was locked in my desk drawer. A copy was given to Special FBI Agent Jeff Diehl to transport to the command post for this incident. I booked the 8mm tape which I removed from item #200 back into the evidence vault as item #333

I removed item #265 from the JCSO evidence vault and opened it and Special Agent Elvig and I viewed the 8mm tape. This tape is also Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris in the basement family room at the Harris residence at [redacted] Street. Harris s sitting on a couch and Klebold is sitting on an adjacent chair. The majority of the tape is taken from that position while Klebold and Harris discuss a number of different topics.

Harris and Klebold say, "Thanks to Mark John Doe, and Phil John Doe." They then go on to say, "We used them, they had no clue, if it hadn't been them, it would have been someone else over 21."

They go on to talk about Green Mountain Guns and the fact that Green Mountain Guns left a message on Harris' answering machine saying, "Your clips are in." Harris and Klebold laugh about it, and then discuss it as almost having ruined their plan

They talk about Brandon Larson, discussing, "You will find his body." Klebold and Harris discuss bombs and make reference to "two bags" of "propane and napalm" sitting quietly. They begin discussing the shotgun and "Mr. Stevens."

Harris and Klebold say, "We're proving ourselves." They go on to discuss philosophies. Harris states he is not spending time with his family, so there won't be any "bonding" and "this won't be harder to do." Harris states, "I'm sorry I have so much rage, but you put it on me." Harris goes on to complain about his father and the fact that they had to move five times, and that Harris

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	JC- 001-010377	Page 4 of 10
Zimmerman	K-31	0776			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

was always the new kid in school, and always at the bottom of the "food chain", and had no chance to earn any respect. Harris is wearing a black t-shirt with "Wilder Wein" on the front, and Harris references his shirt several times, but does not explain what it means.

Klebold says, "Fuck you Walsh." They go on to reference "Walsh" patrolling in Deer Creek. Deputy Tim Walsh of the JCSO, does primarily work the districts on the south end of Jefferson County.

At one point Klebold and Harris make some comments about there being a "month and a half left." They again reference Green Mountain Guns and the message left on the answering machine, "Your clips are in." Harris goes on to talk about one of the times they went shooting in the mountains. Harris says his shotgun was in his "terrorist bag sticking out." Harris said he walked by his mother, but she only thought it was his pellet gun. Harris and Klebold go on to discuss several individuals. They make a comment reference a "Dustin Harris" or "Dustin Harrison," and they say, "Everything you say is pointless." They then make reference to "Nick" and say that "he laughs too much." Harris then makes some comment about "[redacted] and [redacted]" and says they are "Christianic bitches." Harris makes a reference to "shooting them in the head." Harris and Klebold then decide to video tape a tour of "Reb's room" and all the "illegal shit." They then stand up from where they had been sitting and take the camera and begin video taping Eric Harris' lower level bedroom. Harris discusses "Arlene" and talks about it being a 12 gauge Savage shotgun. They make a comment reference, "Thank's to the gun show, and to Robyn," and then they state, "Robyn is very cool." During the this time frame they were sitting on the couch and the chair, and they were drinking from what appeared to be a Jack Daniel's whisky bottle. Harris references the fact that he has the whiskey bottle. They began video taping a desk with a hutch, in Harris's bedroom. Harris points out a pair of gloves which he states he took from a doctor's office, which he uses for "making bombs." He points to numerous packages of fireworks which were on top of a speaker, also on top of the hutch. Harris points out a pop can with several shots through it and numerous shotgun shells which were sitting on the hutch. Harris points to a small "black treasure chest" and says it is a "good hiding place." Harris also points out a small bullet and references it to being his "first bullet." Harris also points out solar igniters, batteries, clocks, and pipes, in a drawer, as well as engines. Harris also pulls out "completed pipe bombs" which he describes as such, from a Home Base bag in one of the desk drawers. Harris then pulls out another Home Base bag which was in one of the drawers in the desk, and points to more pipe bombs and describes them as the "Beta batch." Klebold then discusses a "bunker." He attempts to video tape out the west window of Harris' room, although

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ZIMMERMAN	Case Report No 99-7625-A
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 4-28-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

it appears to be dark outside and you cannot see anything other than the glare on the window. Klebold states there is a patch of ground, where it is buried under the dirt. Harris states there are "four mortar grenades, ten crickets, and three alfa's " Harris then points to a blue spiral notebook which he describes as his "journal." Also in the desk drawer are two "future bombs" as described by Harris and Klebold, which are clocks. They show a box of "crickets" which appear to be small CO2 cartridges. They then began video taping a dresser on the west wall of Harris' room. He opens up a door and points out a "Hell dog drawing" which is taped to the inside of that door, and references it having been given to him years ago. Next to it is a piece of paper which I recognize as an "Anarchist substitute ingredient list" which I took during the search warrant on 4-20-99 Harris also describes a "25 pound bag of #8 buckshot" which is inside that dresser, but it doesn't show up on the video tape. Harris then pulls out a box for a BB rifle , from what he describes as a hall closet. He states that is where he keeps his shotgun He then pulls a box from within the closet, within his room, and states that this is his knife and pulls it out and states that he paid $15 for it. The knife is in a black sheath. He then states there is a "Swastika" on it. The camera zooms in where you can see what appears o be a Swastika carved into the sheath.

On the east wall of Harris' room, adjacent to a bedroom door, they point out a coil of green wire type material hanging on a wall and describe it as "50 foot of cannon fuse." They then go to a book case also on the east wall of Harris' bedroom. From there they talk about a "Demon Knight" CD, and open the case, revealing a Green Mountain Guns receipt where they purchased "nine magazines" for $15 each. Harris then removes a rack of CD'S to reveal three pipe bombs which he describes as the "biggest." Harris then pulls out a small black card file type box and opens it and inside is what appears to be CO_2 cartridge bombs which he describes as "29 crickets." Harris then points to an area which you cannot see and states there is a "coffee can in the corner which is full of gun powder." They then video tape a black plastic box that has etched into the side of it, "explosives." This was on the north wall of Harris' bedroom on the floor. Klebold goes on to discuss how Harris' parents took it away. Harris then clarifies they only took the bomb out of it and left him with the box. Inside they video tape clock parts, fuses, tools, and CO_2 cartridges. They also video tape a white plastic file case which has "nails for pipe bombs, caps to be filled with gun powder" two boxes containing, 50 each, 9mm bullets, 12 shotgun shells in a box, another box of shotgun shells, clips for a gun, and webbing. Harris then says, "What you will find on my body in April."

JC-001-010379

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 6 of 10
	8-31	0170			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

AS 1F3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ZIMMERMAN	Case Report No 99-7625-A
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 4-28-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

The tape is then shut off, and started again at which point Harris and Klebold are again in the lower level family room of Harris' residence. They state it is now "March 18th, in the middle of the night." They begin discussing "Echo and Delta" pipe bombs and whether or not they should put nails on them or not. They then begin discussing that "Religions are gay," and for "people who are weak and can't deal with life."

They state that they need to discuss secondary objectives to place the bombs, places that are "out of the way." Klebold then begins discussing a trail by Wadsworth, "by your old house". According to the in-house computer Eric Harris previously lived at 7844 South Teller Court. They then begin discussing that they should "rig something up with a trip bomb between two trees, so when someone goes down the path it will go off." Klebold and Harris then discuss the possibility of placing "time bombs down there." They then discuss it would be "harder and take more resources." Harris and Klebold then say "This will add a few frags to the list," and that the "fucking fire department is going to be busy for a month."

Klebold and Harris then begin discussing an individual by the name of "[redacted]." They then say the name "[redacted]." Harris then describes how he is going to "shoot [redacted] in the groin area." They then mention the name "Jesse Gordon" and the "Goof Troop." Harris and Klebold then begin discussing that "Nigger stopped us that day," and how black people talk in "Ebonics." They then discuss "Spics." They then discuss bowling, and how each individual in the bowling class has a designated culture group to use as a target on the bowling pins to kill and that this assists them in bowling better. Harris and Klebold discuss, "World Peace is an impossible thing." They also then discuss that you can look on the Internet and learn how to make, "bombs, poison, napalm, and how to buy guns if you're underage." They then discussed that "Mrs. X-Y-Z bought our guns."

Harris and Klebold discuss that there is "only two weeks left, and one more weekend" and that "it is coming up fucking quick." They state that the "napalm better not freeze at that certain person's house." They discuss "Chris pizza's house" as if they're trying to disguise a name. They then go on to discuss "Yoshi" in a negative fashion. They say that they need a "lot more napalm" and may just use "gas and oil." They then discuss that it will be tough and opening the zipper may make it go off, and needing some "back-ups." They discuss the sprinkler system may "put out a fire." Harris discusses, he should possibly keep the battery out of the device, set the bag, put it in and leave so it doesn't "blow up in the commons."

JC- 001-010380

They then begin discussing "credit card fraud" and Harris then raises his hand as if he had done it. They then begin discussing "tests" stating, "We wouldn't be where we are without them." They then discuss gas and oil and it being "one hell of a mental picture." They then discuss the possibility of people catching on fire. Harris and Klebold discuss graduation and how it will be a "graduation memorial service with lots of people crying." They also discuss that there will probably be a candle light memorial

Harris states that he's got "100 bullets and 10 loaded clips," and that he needs lasers for his carbine. They then address the camera and say, "You guys are lucky it doesn't hold more ammo." Klebold then begins discussing that he has a, "50 round clip, two 36's, and a 24."

Harris and Klebold begin discussing, "There is a lot of shit to do." They state they need to set up more "propane bombs" and get more containers. Klebold interjects he needs to get his pants, fill his clip and get his pouches to load his shells in. They discuss they need "devices" for the "propane tanks." They state they need more "bomb holders." Harris then begins discussing that they need to go to Radio Shack because he heard there is a "thing to increase the voltage," it some how increases through a clock and speaker, and ignites a solar ignitor. Harris said, he will tell the people he is doing special effects for a movie and "that will be a good excuse."

They state, "We are but we aren't psycho." Klebold asked Harris if he thinks the cops will listen to the whole video They then discuss that they believe that the video will be cut up into little pieces, and the police will just show the public what they want it to look like. Harris and Klebold discuss the fact that they want to distribute the videos to four news stations, and that Harris is going to scan his journal and then send copies by E-mail, and distribute blue prints and maps. Harris then begins discussing "Tier" and describes it as "My life's work" and wanting to get it "published." I recognized this term from some of the direction type booklets for the video game "Doom", which were taken by myself from Harris' room during the search warrant.

The 8mm tape from evidence item #265 was copied. The original was re-submitted to evidence by me and the copy secured in my desk.

JC- 001-010381

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ZIMMERMAN	Case Report No 99-7625-A
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 4-28-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I then removed item #298 from JCSO evidence, two 8mm tapes. One of those tapes is marked "Reb's Tape." It begins with Eric Harris in the driver's seat and another male in the passenger's seat. The voice appears to be that of Dylan Klebold. They state, "We are on our way to get the rest of our gear." They state it is now "Monday, April 11th." Klebold states he has "$200 dollars on him." Harris states that he is going to "cash a check for $50." Klebold states that they have been "planning this for over eight months." Harris says, "At least." While they are filming this portion of the tape they are in a car during daylight hours. They pass an intersection which is known to me to be to be "Sante Fe and Mineral."

The camera is turned off and then back on again. The next scene again, is still daylight hours. The street outside I can identify as being Broadway, north of Hampden. Harris is again the driver. They are stopped at a stop light or stop sign on the east side of Broadway. Harris is now smoking a large cigar and states it is his "birthday cigar." Harris' birthday is in fact April 9th. They state they have just purchased two rather large fuel containers, three propane bottles, and Klebold also states he got his pants. The camera is then shut off again.

The camera is turned on again. Harris appears to be alone with the video camera resting either on his knee or something else, and filming directly at his face. Behind him I can see his headboard which I recognize from the search warrant at the residence on 4-20-99, as well as a bulletin board behind the headboard. Harris begins discussing his mother and father and the cops who may want to have his "parents pay". Harris describes his parents as the "best parents" and states that anything they would have tried to do this past year he would have gotten around it. Harris states, "There is no one else to blame but me and Vodka." Harris then states it's been "hard" on him recently. He states his parents have been on his "back for putting things off" such as "insurance, and the Marine Corp." He then discusses, "this is my last week on earth."

Harris says, "To you 'Culios' out there still alive, sorry I hurt you or your friends." He also discusses this is total, "KMFDM." Harris states, "There are 7 and 1/3 days left." Harris then gets an "odd" look on his face and says, "Fucking bitches." He then begins to list names: "[redacted], [redacted], [redacted], [redacted] and [redacted]." Harris states he is going to be "One tired mother fucker come Monday, and then Boom!" Harris stated, "I'll get shot and die."

JC- 001-010382

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 9 of 10
CD Zimmerman	X-31	0760			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ZIMMERMAN	Case Report No 99-7625-A
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 4-28-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Harris goes on to film his planning book and describes it as the "Writings of God." He discusses that his beliefs have changed somewhat during the year, over the course of time he has been writing. When he turns to the page where there are figurines drawn with ammo, bombs, and guns, labeled on their persons, he states it is the "drawing of gear, back when we thought we could get calico's." He points to a picture with two, what appear to be a backpacks, labeled "napalm." He states this is the "suicide plan." He then discusses the page which appears to be inventories of bombs. He points to the top of that page and states that these are how many bullets they're going to have. Harris points to some of the drawings in the back and states they are "doom drawings." He points to some other pages which have different drawings, including different types of weapons and states that these are "plans for rocket launchers and such. Most will not see the new world." He then points to more drawings closer to the back of the notebook and states that these are "doom drawings" with a "KMFDM twist to them."

I viewed a second 8mm tape from evidence item #298. This appears to be a tape possibly made for a school project by Klebold and Harris. Klebold and Harris are visible in the tape as well as two other individuals, identified on the tape as "Browsky" and "Tex." These items were booked back into the evidence vault. The tape marked "Reb" from item #298 was copied. The original was placed back into evidence vault and the copy secured in my desk.

DISPOSITION OPEN, PENDING FURTHER INVESTIGATION

JC- 001-010383

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 10 of 10
	K-3L	0176			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ZIMMERMAN	Case Report No: 99-7625-C
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-10-99
Classification: X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-10-99, I copied paper items from evidence item #248. This was recovered from the Harris' residence at [redacted] Street on 4-20-99, from the floor of a lower level family room (see attached).

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC- 001-010384

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
CD Zimmerman	X-31	01760			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ZIMMERMAN	Case Report No 99-7625-D
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-10-99
Classification X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-10-99, I copied a report card for Eric David Harris dated 4-9-99, taken from evidence item #315. This item was taken from the Harris' residence at [redacted] Street on 4-20-99, from a kitchen counter (see attached).

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC- 001-010385

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Zimmerman	K-31	0176			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ZIMMERMAN	Case Report No 99-7625-E
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-10-99
Classification X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-10-99, I copied paper items from evidence item #279. These were removed from the Harris' residence at [redacted] Street on 4-20-99, from a bookshelf within Eric Harris' lower level bedroom (see attached).

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-010386

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	X 31	0740			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ZIMMERMAN	Case Report No: 99-7625-F
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-10-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-10-99, I copied paper from evidence item #262, which was collected from the Harris' residence at [redacted] Street on 4-20-99, from a lower level family room desk (see attached).

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC- 001-010387

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Zimmerman	K-31	0760			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

✓X

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ZIMMERMAN	Case Report No: 99-7625-H
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-10-99
Classification: X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-10-99, I copied a piece of paper from evidence item #292. This item was taken from the Harris' residence at [redacted] Street on 4-20-99, from Eric Harris' bed (see attached).

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC- 001-010388

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Zimmerman	X-31	0776			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

X ✓

NTINUATION ☐ PLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ZIMMERMAN	Case Report No 99-7625-I
ing Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-10-99
Classification X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

05-10-99, I copied paper from evidence item #326. This was seized from the Harris' residence at [redacted] Street on 4-20-99, from the computer room trash (see attached).

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC- 001-010389

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	X-31	0776			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ZIMMERMAN	Case Report No: 99-7625-J
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-10-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-10-99, I copied evidence item #314. A student schedule for Eric Harris, dated 3-4-99. This item was taken from the refrigerator of the Harris' residence at [redacted] Street on 4-20-99 (see attached).

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-010390

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Zimmerman	X-31	0976			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

x ✓

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT x	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ZIMMERMAN	Case Report No: 99-7625-L
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-11-99
Classification x **First Degree Murder** / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 04-22-99, I repackaged several items from evidence item #279. These items were collected from the Harris' residence at [redacted] Street on 4-20-99. I repackaged these items as evidence item numbers 328, 329, 330, 331, and 332. I then copied these items. I also set leads from evidence item #328 and #330 through the Rapid Start program.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC- 001-010391

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
CD Zimmerman	X-31	0776			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ZIMMERMAN	Case Report No 99-7625-N
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-07-99
Classification X **First Degree Murder** Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 4-30-99, Investigator Al Simmons provided me a sealed brown paper bag, from Littleton lab personnel. Investigator Simmons also provided me copies of the pages contained within, which Littleton lab personnel had made for me. The evidence item number is 271, and I submitted it into the JCSO Evidence Vault. See attached Evidence sheet.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC- 001-010392

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
C. Zimmerman	X-31	0760			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ZIMMERMAN	Case Report No 99-7625-P
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-11-99
.ication X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 04-22-99, I copied evidence item #264. This was removed from the Harris' residence at [redacted] Street on 4-20-99, from the lower level family room desk.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-010393

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
CD Zimmerman	X-31	0176			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ZIMMERMAN	Case Report No 99-7625-Q
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-11-99
Classification X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 04-22-99, I copied evidence item #263. This was taken from the Harris' residence at [redacted] Street on 4-20-99, from a lower level family room desk.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC- 001-010394

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Zimmerman	X-31	0776			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ZIMMERMAN	Case Report No 99-7625-R
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-11-99
Classification X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 4-22-99, I copied evidence item #278. This item was removed from the Harris' residence at [redacted] Street on 4-20-99, from the bed in Eric Harris' bedroom. I set numerous leads in the Rapid Start program from this notebook.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC- 001-010395

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
C. Zimmerman	X-31	0176			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ZIMMERMAN	Case Report No: 99-7625-S
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-11-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 4-22-99, I copied evidence item #304. This was removed from the kitchen table of the Harris' residence at [redacted] Street on 4-20-99. I sent leads to the Rapid Start program from these papers.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC- 001-010396

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Zimmerman	X-31	0176			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ZIMMERMAN	Case Report No 99-7625-T
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-11-99
Classification X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 4-22-99, I copied evidence item #325. This item was removed from the Harris' residence at [redacted] Street on 4-20-99, from a kitchen counter.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC- 001-010397

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	X-31	0176			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ZIMMERMAN	Case Report No: 99-7625-U
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-11-99
Classification X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 04-22-99, I copied evidence item #323. This item was removed from the Harris' residence at [redacted] Street on 4-20-99. It had been adjacent to the bed in Harris' bedroom.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC- 001-010398

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
C Zimmerman	31	0246			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ZIMMERMAN	Case Report No 99-7625-V
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-10-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-10-99, I copied paperwork from evidence item #281. This item was removed from the Harris residence at [redacted] Street on 04-20-99, from the floor of Eric Harris' lower level bedroom. (See attached.)

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC- 001-010399

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	X31	0940			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	ZIMMERMAN	99-7625-W

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		05-10-99

Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-10-99, I copied paperwork from evidence item #217. This item was removed from the Harris residence at [redacted] Street on 04-20-99, from an upper level bookshelf. (See attached.)

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC- 001-010400

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	X31	0740			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ZIMMERMAN	Case Report No 99-7625-Y
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-10-99
Ch ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-10-99, I copied paperwork from evidence item #220. This was taken from the Harris residence at [redacted]eet, on 04-20-99, from an upstairs computer room. (See attached.)

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC- 001-010401

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
C Zimmerman	X31	2276			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ZIMMERMAN	Case Report No: 99-7625-Z
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-10-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ORIGINAL

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-10-99, I copied the pages from a green Steno Notebook, evidence item #201. This item was taken from the Harris residence at [redacted] Street, on 04-20-99, from a main level family room desk. (See attached.)

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC- 001-010402

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Zimmerman	K-31	0960			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ZIMMERMAN	Case Report No: 99-7625-AA
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-10-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-10-99, I copied a green piece of lined paper with handwriting, evidence item #202. (See attached.)

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC- 001-010403

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
C Zimmerman	X-31	0776			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	ZIMMERMAN	99-7625-CC
C ·cting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-10-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-10-99, I copied paper items from evidence item #212. These were collected from the Harris residence at [redacted] Street, from a computer desk in an upper level room. (See attached.) From this I set several leads for follow-up through the Rapid Start program.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-010404

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
C D Zimmerman	431	0774			

ORIGINAL ✓	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

X ✓

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ZIMMERMAN	Case Report No: 99-7625-DD
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-11-99
Cla. cation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 04-22-99, I copied several papers from evidence item #290. This item was removed from the Harris residence at [redacted] Street, on 04-20-99, from a desk in Eric Harris' bedroom. I sent several leads through the Rapid Start Program from these papers.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-010405

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Zimmerman	K-31	0796			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	ZIMMERMAN	99-7625-EE
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-11-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-10-99, I copied evidence item #335. This item was taken by Investigator Rick Reker from the Harris residence at [redacted] Street, on 04-24-99. The item was removed from a CD case in Eric Harris' bedroom.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-010406

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Zimmerman	K-31	0770			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ZIMMERMAN	Case Report No: 99-7625-FF
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	ORIGINAL	Date This Report: 05-11-99
C[illegible]ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 04-20-99, during a search of Eric Harris' residence at [redacted] Street, numerous items were collected from adjacent to Eric Harris' bed, and designated as evidence item #298.

At the Sheriff's Office, I separated out several of these items and placed them into evidence items #299, #300, #301, and #302. I copied evidence item #302, a Day Timer type calendar. (See attached.)

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC- 001-010407

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	X-31	0796			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ZIMMERMAN	Case Report No 99-7625-GG
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-11-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 04-22-99, I copied evidence item #261, which includes two receipts, both dated 04-20-99. These were collected on 04-20-99, from the Harris residence at [redacted] Street, from the trash can of the lower level family room. After copying these receipts, I set a lead to be followed through the Rapid Start System.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC- 001-010408

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	X-31	0740			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer MOORE, C.	Case Report No 99-7625-SSSS
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE H.S.		Date This Report 6-29-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION

On 6-29-99, at about 1545 hours, I removed item #233 from the evidence vault. Item #233 is a micro cassette player containing a micro cassette tape. Item #233 was taken from the Harris residence during the execution of the search warrant on 4-20-99. This item was located on the kitchen table. I copied the micro cassette tape after having removed it from the tape player using gloved hands. I then returned item #233 to the evidence vault. A copy of the tape was provided to Investigator Kate Battan.

The micro cassette player and tape was labeled "Nixon." The voice on the beginning of the tape appears to be that of Eric Harris. The voice is familiar to me from viewing video tapes in which Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold spend a great amount of time talking. On the micro cassette tape the male voice indicates reason why these things are happening and states it will happen in "less than nine hours now." He goes on to say, "People will die because of me," and "It will be a day that will be remembered forever." This portion of the tape only lasts a few moments. After that there appears to be a discussion between numerous individuals, including a male voice which appears to have an oriental accent.

DISPOSITION Open

JC- 001-010409

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
C. Moore	X31	0776			

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

Internet

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
—SLOW PEOPLE!! You know those people who walk like a lifeguard on baywatch runs! Slow as molasses! MOVE IT OR LOOSE IT PUNKS!
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
—When there is a group of trendy punk like little smart asses standing in the middle of a hallway or walkway, and they are just STANDING there talking and blocking my way!!! Bloody snotty people think they are god almighty and can just stop and talk away wherever or whenever they please, learn some manners you stuck up people!!
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
—When people dont watch where THEY ARE GOING! Then they plow into me and say "oops, sorry." or "watch it!" NNNYAAAA!!! Like it couldnt possibly be their fault that we collided. Oh, heaven forbid your holy graciousness being the cause of something baaaaad.....RRRRRR!!!!
YOU KNOW WHAT I LOVE!!!?
—When some rich stuck up piece of st@# white trash person gets in a car wreck with their brand new car!
YOU KNOW WHAT I LOVE!!!?
—When some stupid retarded kid blows his damn hand off because he couldnt figure out that a lit fuse means that the firecracker is going to go off soon! HAHAHA!!
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
—OOOOOOOOJAAAAAAAAAAAAAY!!!!!!!!! GOD I F-ING HATE THAT WORTHLESS TRIAL!!! Who in their right feeeeearrrRIGIN mind would care about that trial??!? its not any different from any other murder trial! Tell those worthless reporters to get a life! And what the hell do we have to gain by watching that stupid trial anyay!!? Its not news! its a trial! not news! trail! Trialdoes not = news!
YOU KNOW WHAT ELSE I HATE!!!?
—Jon binay however the flip you spell her spoiled name Ramsee!!!! We dont care! Good flipping riddens!!! What the flame do you expect if you flicking put your kid in all these beauty pagents when shes 4 years old!! Makes her look like a SLUUUUUUUUUUUT!!!!!!
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
—STUPID PEOPLE!!! Why must so many people be so stupid!!?
YOU KNOW WHAT I LOVE!!!?
—Making fun of stupid people doing stupid things! Like one time when i was watching this freshman try to get on a computer that needed a password....he typed in the password.....and waited. The retard didnt press enter or any thing. He just waited. Then he started cussing at the computer saying it was screwed up. Then the freshman went and got a teacher and the flippin teacher could not figure out why it wasnt going anywhere!!! JESUS!! Personaly i think they should be smacked across the face a couple million times er so.....give or take 1.
YOU KNOW WHAT I LOVE!!!?
—Natural SELECTION!!!!!!!! God damn its the best thing that ever happened to the Earth. Getting rid of all the stupid and weak organisms.....but its all natural!! YES! I wish the government would just take off every warning label. So then all the dumbasses would either severely hurt themselves or DIE! And boom, no more dumbasses. heh.
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
—RUDE PEOPLE THAT CUT!!!!! Why the flip cant you wait like every other human on earth does. If you cut, you are the following: Stuck up, self centered, selfish, lazy, impatient, rude, and.....damn i ran out of adjectives. anyway Every flippin line i get into i end up having to wait a flaming hour when there WAS only me and 1 other person in the line! Then the asshole lets all his\her so called friends cut in behind em!
YOU KNOW WHAT I REALLY HATE!!!?
—LIARS!!! OH GAWWWWWD I HATE LIARS. And living in this neighborhood there is thousands of them!!! Why the flip must people lie so damn much! Especially about stupid things! Like "Yeah, i just bought 5 cases of M-80's in Oklahoma for about $5 And they are legal there and everything. Yeah my parents buy most of my guns, every once in a while ill use my 4,000 dollar paycheck and buy a shotgun or 2. And my brand new hummer just broke down on the highway when i was going 250mph. Stupid cars." like that. now. what flaming part if any would a normal human being believe? And thats just one person!! Another BIG example is Brooks Brown(303-[redacted]). Now, according to him, he has a 215 IQ, 5 other homes (2 in alaska, and 3 in Florida), 95mph fast ball(he is only 16), runs a mile in about 5 minutes, has an uncle thats the former head of all the armed forces and has access to.....Theee Button.... his other uncle is a multi-millionare that lives in downtown detroit, and his neighbors are the chick that sang "r.e.s.p.e.c.t." and the lead singer of Aerosmith. And that same uncle owns 30%

of the stock of that tylenol company, And his grandparents gives..GIVES...him about 1000 dollars for each month, and his other Grandpa can blow up every house in America because all the houses have C-4 in the foundations. Again, according to Brook Brown. OK, when people lie like that, its not impressive, noone believes it, it sounds just plain stupid, and its a friggin waste of my time.
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
---R rated movies on CABLE! My DOG can do a better damn editing job than those tards!!! For the sake of all television they can at least try to make it sound like actual words the person would say! If you have ever seen Aliens or Predator you'll know what I'm talking about.
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
—Windows Keys!!!!
YOU KNOW WHAT I LOVE!!!?
—WAREZ!!! Why pay when its free?
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
—People who think they can forecast the weather!!! Then they think that everyone else will think that they are cool just because you said that we were gonna have a 4 foot blizzard starting today! Like just the other day, this punk i know was saying.."Yeah tomorrow we are gonna get like, 2 feet of snow in just a few hours, They were saying its gonna be the biggest snow in ten years. Yeah. Itll be about -60 outside too." And that day we get an inch of snow and its 26 out.
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
—Cuuuuuuuuhntryyyyyyyyy music!!!
YOU KNOW WHAT I LOVE!!!?
—Zippo Lighters!!!!!
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
—People who say that wrestling is real!! now, im talking about the matches like hulk hogan or undertaker. If you think that these matches arent faked and that these guys are REALLY punching and breaking arms, then please mail me. I would love to know where you live so i can BOMB your fucking house and ACTUALLY BREAK YOUR ARMS!☺
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
—YOUNG SMOKERS! they think they are so god damn cool with their big bad ciggarettes and their "sooo cool" attitude. I cant wait until they are about 25 and have to breathe through their friggin necks and talk with a computer hooked up to their formal-vocal cords.
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
—PAYING FOR MY CAR INSURANCE!!!
YOU KNOW WHAT I LOVE!!!?
—FREEDOM OF SPEEEECH!!!
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
—Freedom of the press. I hate that part of the Bill of Rights.
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
—People who are against the death penalty!!! i think the courts should flaming fry every convicted felon out there!
YOU KNOW WHAT I LOVE!!!?
—SCHOOL!
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
—SCHOOLWORK!
YOU KNOW WHAT I REALLY HATE!!!?
—COMMERCIALS!!! OH GAWWD I HATE COMMERCIALS!!! The only ones i MIGHT like are previews and some car commercials. But jesus christ, all those Lotion, PERFUME, Makeup, JCPENNYS, Joslins, food, coffee, or advertisement commercials! Please! Destroy them all! never record another! They suck! They are only funny the first time! Think up other stuff! They suck! They are stupid! We get sick of them VERY FAST! VERY! VERY FAST!
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!!?
—TRENDS!!! I HATE trends! Like tommy hilfiger or mossimo or SKA or those little chapstick lip gloss lip cream CRAP that every freakin girl in middle and high school carries around! They are just
so.....DAMN .....rrr.....RR... ANNOYING!!!! YAAAH!!! RRRRR!!!!
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?

—People who dont believe in personal hygiene. For the love of god. and for the sake of god. CLEAN UP! Frickin people with 2 inch fingernails and a whole frickin flower pot full of dirt under them and raggy hair or shirts stained to hell. Or people that just plain stink, and they dont do anything about it. Now, im not making fun of anyone if they cant help it, or afford it or anything like that, thats not their fault, but if your some kid drivin a ford explorer and have yellow teeth, then thats just plain unhuman.
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
—People who use the same word over and over again! Like, "actually", or "shazame", or "nifty". Read a fuckin book or two, increase your vo-cab-u-lary ya f*ck*ng idiots.
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
—People who try to impress me by TRYING to brag about the militaries weapons! Now, to some of you this might seem, wierd, but its happened. Like this, "dude, they just came out with this new chemical that can destroy denver only using a cubic inch of it. The military is keeping it all locked up because if it gets to close to water it explode, and the force would create a cresent earth, maaan." Yeah, right, bullshit, or like this, "Dude, the air force has tracked santa clause for like, 10 years now, he is real man. its all a cover up." or "The air force just made a plane that can bend light man, its completely invisible." now, this is just some of the shit i've heard. it makes me SICK. And they arent even in the frickin military nor do they know anyone that is even if it WAS true and like they would know about it! GAWD!! I HATE those PEOPLE!
YOU KNOW WHAT ELSE I HATE!!!?
—People who THINK they are martial arts experts! They are all cocky and thinkin that they are all big and bad. saying bullshit like, "yeah if you snap your fingers right here the sound waves will melt the brain and youll die from your own brain poring out your ears." or "if you flick someone right here their arteries will burst and they will drown in their own blood." freakin hate it when they keep sayin "your own", like it would be someone elses!?!? then when these shitheads get in real fights the get their frickin asses wooped all over the place by some little girl.
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
—STAR WARS FANS!!! GET A FaaaaaaRIGIN LIFE YOU BORING GEEEEEKS!
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
—RACISM!!! Anyone who hate blacks, asians, mexicans, or people from any other country or race just because they arent from here or are a different color...woopie freakin doo man. And that goes for black people too. I've seen people on Ricki Lake or Opra or whatever saying things like "white boy, whitie, you say dat cuz you be white, yea..you white people all du same. she be white, so she baaad, I bet he did dat stuff cuz he a white boy" alll that stuff just pisses me off to no end. It is possible for BLACKS to be RACIST too ya KNOW.....people who think that should be drug out into the street, have their arms ripped off, be burnt shut at the stumps, then have every person of the race that YOU hate come out and beat the crap out of you. You people are the scum of society and arent worth a damn piece of worm crap. You all are trash. And dont let me catch you making fun of someone just because they are a different color because i will come in and break your f*ck*ng legs with a plastic spoon. i dont care how long it takes! and thats both legs mind you.
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
—THOSE FREAKIN ADVERTISING OR CHARITY CALLS! People saying "Hi, im not selling anything but"—good, now shut the flip up and go get a real job!—well! you are so rude!"—damn strait and if you dont get off my line ill come down to your building and shove that phone list up your arse and take the phone and shove it up your boss's arse! "click" heeeheeee, that would be cool.
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
—When people mispronounce words! and they dont even know it to, like acrosT, or eXspreso, pacific (specific), or 2 pAck. learn to speak correctly you morons.
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
When people drive really slow in the fast lane!!! GOD!!! Those people do NOT...NOT..NOT..NOT know how to drive!! Anyone who knows anything about driving knows that if you are passing someone or going really really really fast, you should stay in the slow lane!! Anyone caught doing that should be sent to every driving class available for a flaming year!
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
THE "W.B." network!!!! OH JESUS MARY MOTHER OF GOD ALMIGHTY I HATE THAT CHANNEL WITH ALL MY HEART AND SOUL. Their stupid "dubba dubba hey dubba hoe dubba B dubba boo dubba foo dubba dubba wubba lubba HEY dubba hoe dubba" CRAP!! Are they purposely doing that just to piss me off!!!??? JESUUUUS!!!

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
Basketball!
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
PUFFY DADDY OR PUFFY COMBS OR PUFFY SMALLS OR WHATEVER THE HELL HIS NAME IS!! I hate that guy!!!!! Why doesnt anyone "bust a cap" in his ass??? He cant even rap worth a damn! All his songs are like "mmm yeah huh Uu Uu Uu yeyah mgmmmmmbmm yeeeeyahh jjjjeya Uoo UU uu.....mmmmmdlkg mmmmmmmmmgmmmm yaaahhh.... Uu..." and stuff. I HATE THAT GUY!!!
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
PEOPLE WHO ARE MEAN TO ANIMALS!!!!! The only promise I make in this whole page is this: if I ever see anyone on god's green earth harm a dog or be mean or unkind to any mammal, I will SEVERELY hurt you, I swear to god, I swear on my computer, on my car, on my fucking LIFE I will hurt you.
YOU KNOW WHAT I LOVE!!!?
Driving FAST!!
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
SKA!
YOU KNOW WHAT I LOVE!!!?
Good, fast, hard, strong, pounding TECHNO!! Such as KMFDM, PRODIGY, ORBITAL, RAMMSTEIN, and such.
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
RAPPERS AND THEIR OH SO SMOOTH COOL SUAVE RAPPER ATTITUDE!!!!!
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
RAP VIDEOS!!! Every geeeawd damn one of them is the same! 5 chicks all with color coordinated outfits and little nylon jackets and spandex pants dancing around while some dorky rapper moans and groan around and drives a fancy car and waves his arms around acting like a freakin DORK!
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
HOMOSEXUALS!! It is just plain WRONG.
People who tell me what I think or what I do or what I should say! Sometimes its ok, like if its a psychiatrist or something, but if its just some other "dude" at school telling me I shouldn't think something or some teacher telling me I cant go down some hallway, then I say FUCK YOU I do what ever the figgide flame I want!!
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
G rated MOVIES!! Like the Lion King or HERCULES or Warriors of Virtue. I don't care who they are made for I DON'T LIKE THEM!
YOU KNOW WHAT I LOVE!!!?
FREEDOM!
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
U.S.A.'s La femme Nikita. Stupidest damn show I have ever seen. Little swat team navy seals wanna be dorks.
YOU KNOW WHAT I LOVE!!!?
PUNCHING THINGS!

http://members.aol.com/rebdomine/pissed.htm

Philosophy:

My belief is that if I say something, it goes. I am the law, if yo u don't like it, you die. If I don't like you or I don't like what you want me to do, you die. If I do something incorrect, oh fucki ng well, you die. Dead people cant do many things, like argue, whi ne, bitch, complain, narc, rat out, criticize, or even fucking tal k. So thats the only way to solve arguments with all you fuckheads out there, I just kill! God I cant wait till I can kill you peopl e. Ill just go to some downtown area in some big ass city and blow up and shoot everything I can. Feel no remorse, no sense of shame . Ich sage FICKT DU! I will rig up explosives all over a town and detonate each one of them at will after I mow down a whole fucking area full of you snotty ass rich mother fucking high strung godli ke attitude having worthless pieces of shit whores. i don't care i f I live or die in the shootout, all I want to do is kill and inju re as many of you pricks as I can, especially a few people. Like

America:

Love it or leave it mother fuckers. All you racist (and if you thi nk im a hypocrite, come here so I can kill you) mother fucking ass holes in America who burn our flags and disgrace my land, GET OUT! And to you assholes in iraq and iran and all those other little p iece of shit desert lands who hate us, shut up and die! We will ki ck your ass if you try to fuck with us or atleast I will! I may no t like or government or the people running it or things like that, but the physical land and location I DO fucking love! So love it or leave it!

Society:

I live in denver, and god damnit I would love to kill almost all o f its residents. Fucking people with their rich snobby attitude th inkin they are all high and mighty and can just come up and tell m e what to do and then people I see in the streets lying their fuck ing asses off about themselves. And then there is all you fitness fuckheads saying shit like "yeah do 50 situps and 25 pushups each morning and run a mile every day and go to the gym and work out an d just push yourself to be better and you can achieve anything and set high goals and have great expectations and be happy and be ki nd and treat everyone equal and give to charity and help the poor and stop violence and drive safely and don't pollute and don't lit

JC-001-010415

ter and take shorter showers and don't waste water and eat right f
ood and don't smoke or drink and don't sell guns and don't be a ba
d person"…….phew. I say "fuck you….shutup….and die…." And then pul
l the trigger of a DB#3 that is in your fucking mouth. All you fuc
king people with your set standard
s and shit, like you have to go to college and be smart and shit,
and you have to have a job and pay taxes, blah blah fucking blah,
shutup and DIE! I really don't give a good god damn about what you
think is "right" and what is "wrong" and what is acceptable and w
hat isnt nice, I just don't fucking CARE! SHUTUP AND DIE!!!!!!!

Philosophy:

elief is that if I say something, it goes I am the law, if you don't like it, you die. If I don't like you or I don't like what you want me to do, you die. If I do something incorrect, oh fucking well, you die. Dead people cant do many things, like argue, whine, bitch, complain, narc, rat out, criticize, or even fucking talk. So thats the only way to solve arguments with all you fuckheads out there, I just kill! God I cant wait till I can kill you people. Ill just go to some downtown area in some big ass city and blow up and shoot everything I can. Feel no remorse, no sense of shame. Ich sage FICKT DU! I will rig up explosives all over a town and detonate each one of them at will after I mow down a whole fucking area full of you snotty ass rich mother fucking high strung godlike attitude having worthless pieces of shit whores. I don't care if I live or die in the shootout, all I want to do is kill and injure as many of you pricks as I can, especially a few people. Like

America:

Love it or leave it mother fuckers. All you racist (and if you think im a hypocrite, come here so I can kill you) mother fucking assholes in America who burn our flags and disgrace my land, GET OUT! And to you assholes in iraq and iran and all those other little piece of shit desert lands who hate us, shut up and die! We will kick your ass if you try to fuck with us or atleast I will! I may not like or government or the people running it or things like that, but the physical land and location I DO fucking love! So love it or leave it!

Society:

I live in denver, and god damnit I would love to kill almost all of its residents. Fucking people with their rich snobby attitude thinkin they are all high and mighty and can just come up and tell me what to do and then people I see in the streets lying their fucking asses off about themselves. And then there is all you fitness fuckheads saying shit like "yeah do 50 situps and 25 pushups each morning and run a mile every day and go to the gym and work out and just push yourself to be better and you can achieve anything and set high goals and have great expectations and be happy and be kind and treat everyone equal and give to charity and help the poor and stop violence and drive safely and don't pollute and don't litter and take shorter s s and don't waste water and eat right food and don't smoke or drink and don't sell guns and don't be a bad person"..... phew. I say "fuck you....shutup....and die...." And then pull the trigger of a DB#3 that is in your fucking mouth. All you fucking people with your set standards and shit, like you have to go to college and be smart and shit, and you have to have a job and pay taxes, blah blah fucking blah, shutup and DIE! I really don't give a good god damn about what you think is "right" and what is "wrong" and what is acceptable and what isnt nice, I just don't fucking CARE! SHUTUP AND DIE!!!!!!

JC- 001-010417

natural!! YES! I wish the government would just take off every warning label So then all the dumbasses would either severely hurt themselves or DIE! And boom, no more dumbasses heh

. KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?

---ASSHOLES THAT CUT!!!! Why the fuck cant you wait like every other human on earth does If you cut, you are the following. Stuck up, self centered, selfish, lazy, impatient, rude, and . damn i ran out anyway Every fucking line i get into i end up having to wait a fucking hour when there WAS only me and 1 other person in the line! Then the queer sucking asshole lets all his\her so called friends cut in behind em! If that happens 1 more time i will have to start referring to the Anarchists cookbook (bomb section).

YOU KNOW WHAT I REALLY HATE!!!?

---LIARS!!! OH GAWWWWWD I HATE LIARS. And living in this fucking neighborhood there is thousands of them!! Why the fuck must people lie so damn much! Especialy about stupid things! Like "Yeah, i just bought 5 cases of M-80's in Oklahoma for about $5. And they are legal there and everything. Yeah my parents buy most of my guns, every once in a while i'll use my 4,000 dollar paycheck and buy a shotgun or 2. And my brand new hummer just broke down on the highway when i was going 250mph Stupid cars " like that, now what fucking part if any would a normal human being believe? And thats just one person!! Another BIG example is _ _____! Now, according to him, he has al in alaska, and 3 in Florida), 95mph fast ball(he is only 16), runs a mile in about 5 minutes, has an uncle thats the former head of all the armed forces and has access to. . Theee Button.. , his other uncle is a multi-milionare that lives in downtown detroit, and his neighbors are the chick that sang "r e.s p e c t." and the lead singer of Aerosmith. And that same uncle owns 30% of the stock of that tylenol company, And his grandparents give. GIVE him about 1000 dollars for each month, and his other Grandpa can blow up every house in America because all the houses have C-4 in the foundations Again, according to when people lie like that, its not impressive, noone believes it, it sounds just plain stupid, and its a fuckin waste of my time

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?

---R rated movies on CABLE! My DOG can do a better damn editing job than those dumnshits!!! For the sake of all television they can atleast try to make it sound like actual words the person would say! If you have ever seen Aliens or Predator youll know what im talking about.

Y OW WHAT I HATE!!!?

---Windows Keys!!!!

YOU KNOW WHAT I LOVE!!!?

---WAREZ!!! Why pay when its free?

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?

---People who think they can forecast the weather!! Then they think that everyone else will think that they are cool just because you said that we were gonna have a 4 foot blizzard starting today! Like just the other day, this punk i know was saying, "Yeah tomorrow we are gonna get like, 2 feet of snow in just a few hours, They were saying its gonna be the biggest snow in ten years. Yeah. It'll be about -60 outside too." And that day we get an inch of snow and its 26 out. I feel like getting a baseball bat, breaking it over his head, and then STABBING him with the broken end!!!!

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?

---Country music!!!

YOU KNOW WHAT I LOVE!!!?

---Zippo Lighters!!!!

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?

---People who say that wrestling is real!! now, im talking about the matches like hulk hogan or undertaker If you think that these matches arent faked and hese guys are REALLY punching and breaking arms, then please mail me. i would love to know where you live so i can BOMB your fucking hou d ACTUALLY BREAK YOUR ARMS!

JC- 001-010418

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?

--- NG SMOKERS! they think they are so god damn cool with their big bad ciggarettes and their "sooo cool" attitude I cant wait until they are about
2.. have to breathe through their fucking necks and talk with a computer hooked up to their X-vocal cords

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?

---PAYING FOR MY CAR INSURANCE!!!

YOU KNOW WHAT I LOVE!!!?

---FREEDOM OF SPEEEECH!!!

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?

---Freedom of the press I hate that part of the Bill of Rights.

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?

---People who are against the death penalty!!! I think the courts should fuckin fry convicts even if all they did was unarmed robbery!

YOU KNOW WHAT I LOVE!!!?

---SCHOOL!

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?

---SCHOOLWORK!

YOU KNOW WHAT I REALLY HATE!!!?

--- ERCIALS!!! OH GAWWD I HATE COMMERCIALS!!! The only ones i MIGHT like are previews and some car commercials But jesus christ, all those Lotion, PERFUME, Makeup, JCPENNYS, Joslins, food, coffee, or advertisement commercials! Please! Destroy them all! never record another! They suck! They are only funny the first time! Think up other stuff! They suck! They are stupid! We get sick of them VERY FAST! VERY! VERY FAST!

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?

---People who dont believe in personal hygiene. For the love of god, and for the sake of god, CLEAN UP! Fucking people with 2 inch fingernails and a whole fuckin pot full of dirt under them and raggy ass hair or shirts stained to hell. Or people that just plain stink, and they dont do anything about it. Now, im not making fun of anyone if they cant help it, or afford it or anything like that, thats not their fault, but if your some kid drivin a ford explorer and have yellow teeth, then thats just plain unhuman.

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?

---People who use the same word over and over plain! Like, "actually", or "fuck you", or "bitch" Read a fuckin book or two, increase your vo-cab-u-lary ya fucking idiots

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?

---People who try to impress me by TRYING to brag about the militaries weapons! Now, to some of you this might seem, wierd, but its happened Like this, "dude, they just came out with this new chemical that can destroy denver only using a cubic inch of it. The military is keeping it all locked up because if it gets to close to water it explode, and the force would create a cresent earth, maaan " Yeah, right, bullshit, or like this, "Dude, the air force has tracked santa clause for like, 10 years now, he is real man its all a cover up " or "The air force just made a plane that can bend light man, its completely invisible " now, this is just some of the shit i've heard. it makes me SICK And they arent even in the fucking military nore do they know anyone that is!

YOU KNOW WHAT ELSE I HATE!!!?

---People who THINK they are martial arts experts! They are all cocky and thinkin that they are all big and bad, saying bullshit like, "yeah if you snap your ...rs right here the sound waves will melt the brain and youll die from your own brain poring out your ears." or "if you flick someone right here their ... es will burst and they will drown in their own blood." fuckin hate it when they keep sayin "your own", like it would be someone elses??? then when these shitheads get in real fights the get their fuckin asses wooped all over the place by some little girl.

JC- 001-010419

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?

---S . WARS FANS!!! GET A FRIKIN LIFE YOU BORING DICKHEADS!

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!

---RACISM!!! Anyone who belives that blacks, asians, mexicans, or people from any other country or race besides white-american. . people who think that should be drug out into the street, have their arms ripped off, be burnt suht at the stumps, then have every person of the race that YOU hate come out and beat the shit out of you. and if you are female, then you should be raped by a male from the race you hate and be forced to raise the child! You people are the scum of society and arent worth a damn piece of worm shit. You all are trash. And dont let me catch you making fun of someone just because they are a different color because i will come in and break your fucking legs with a plastic spoon. i dont care how long it takes! and thats both legs mind you.

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?

---THOSE FUCKING ADVERTISING OR CHARITY CALLS! People saying "Hi, im not selling anything but" good, now shut the fuck up and go get a real job! "well! you are so rude!" damn strait bitch and if you dont get off my line ill come down to your building and shove that phone list up your ass and take the phone and shove it up your bosses ass! "click" heeeheeee, i love that.

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?

---When people mispronounce words! and they dont even know it to. like ofTen, or acrosT, or eXspreso, pacific (specific), or 2 pAck. learn to speak correctly you morons.

Thats all for now folks, hope you enjoyed! If i think up any more things, ill put em on here! And sorry if i offended you, but, if i did, that means that you are one of the people that i mentioned that i hate, so i guess im not sorry, you asshole.

Best viewed with Netscape 3.0+ Because AOL's browser sucks nuts

JC-001-010420

<Picture>

NEXT MISSION=aaaan whenever.

Ok people, im gonna let you in on the big secret of our clan. We a int no god damn stupid ass quake clan! We are more of a gang. We p lan out and execute missions. Anyone pisses us off, we do a little deed to their house. Eggs, teepee, superglue, busyboxes, large am ounts of fireworks, you name it and we will probly or already have done it. We have many enimies in our school, therefor we make man y missions. Its sort of a night time tradition for us.

Download CORRIDOR.MAP. Its a very close replica of the mission sit es. But we have never seen the inside of the house...so we just gu essed. Its also cut off where the area isnt important (ya know, i didnt want to put in all of the neighborhood!).

The mission has been done. And the rebels...once again...emerged v ictorious. Vee falking blew de sheeeit outta lossa stoof!!

As for the next mission, we havent decided what to do or where to do it. I had some thoughts about hiding in some large bushes or tr ees and shooting stuff. Or maybe some more arial attacks. But we n eed to go up to Wyoming and load up on that stuff. We are running low. Plus we just got our paychecks....they arent big...but they c an cover quite a bit of shit. We still need to get the fuses too. So far, the next mission will probly be in July sometime. But we A INT SURE.

:MISSION LOGS:

f its residents. Fucking
people with their rich snobby attitude thinkin they are all high a
nd mighty and can just
come up and tell me what to do and then people I see in the street
s lying their fucking
asses off about themselves. And then there is all you fitness fuck
heads saying shit like
"yeah do 50 situps and 25 pushups each morning and run a mile ever
y day and go to the gym
and work out and just push yourself to be better and you can achie
ve anything and set high
goals and have great expectations and be happy and be kind and tre
at everyone equal and give
to charity and help the poor and stop violence and drive safely an
d don't pollute and don't
litter and take shorter showers and don't waste water and eat righ
t food and don't smoke or
drink and don't sell guns and don't be a bad person"…….phew. I say
 "fuck you….shutup….and
die…." And then pull the trigger of a DB#3 that is in your fucking
 mouth. All you fucking
people with your set standards and shit, like you have to go to co
llege and be smart and
shit, and you have to have a job and pay taxes, blah blah fucking
blah, shutup and DIE! I
really don't give a good god damn about what you think is "right"
and what is "wrong" and
what is acceptable and what isnt nice, I just don't fucking CARE!
SHUTUP AND DIE!!!!!!!

JC-001-010422

6: Awwww yeya. This mission was so fuckin fun man. ok, first of al
l, my dad was the only parent home, so it was much easier getting
out...but still hard since all these rocks in my backyard make so
much noise. Plus the neighbors faulting dog barking its faulting h
ead off. First we went through the corridor...going through some v
ery tall grass fields...not as tall as the ones in the Lost World,
but close. Felt kinda cool. Then we set up the strip of 1132 fire
crackers. Using 2 ciggarettes as starting fuses, we had plenty of
time to spare. We also had a nice little crackering fountain hooke
d up to the fuses too. After a few minutes of setting it up, we li
t it and went over and hid in ontop of this big cement pipe going
under a street. We were on the side of a hill so we hid in the gra
ss. There was also a full moon that night, and not a foaming cloud
in the sky. So it was like noon on the equator when we were out i
n the open. But, black clothing and tall grass sure helps. After a
bout 5 minutes (forever) it began.
Beforehand we watched as some lights in the Targets house went on.
....then off. Maybe the bastard heard something. But when the stri
p started, he turned his bedroom lights off. The strip lasted for
about 30 seconds.....we think...it was very fucking long. almost a
ll of it went off. loud and bright. everything worked exactly how
we wanted it to. After about 15 minutes we started down the bike t
rail to the next target. The first targets lights were on again in
the bedroom, but we think we got away undetected. While we were w
alking to the next target, we shot some stuff. Heh, VoDkA brought
his sawed off BBgun and a few BB's too. So we loaded it, pumped it
, and fired off a few shots at some houses and trees and stuff. We
probly didnt do any damage to any houses, but we arent sure. The
gun was not loud at all, which was very good. At the next target,
we set up the saturn missile battery and the rockets. These both h
as fuses about 2-3 feet long. I lit them as VoDkA and KiBBz were o
ver hiding in the shadows. Luckily
there were some trees and stuff at the 2nd target so we could hide
pretty good. Anyway, I lit and went over to the others. We watche
d as the fuses burned and burned...then the rockets went off. It w
as pretty nice, not so much ment as a prank, but more as a nice li
ttle fireworks show. They made some noise, but nothing to shit yer
pants about. But the battery didnt work. So i went back, checked
it out, and the fuse had burned down to about 2 inches. so i just
said up yours baby and lit it. right as i made it to the others it
went off. It was pretty quick, and loud too. Since the missiles a
re whistlers, they probly woke up a few residents. YEY. Then we st
arted heading up to this construction site. Its right on the side
of a kinda busy road, but before the houses. We dodged a few cars,
messed around at the site. And we also swiped some signs from thi

http.//members aol.com/rebdoomer/wisdom2.htm

h .oooo everyone These are the words of wisdom from REB.

This page explains the various things in the world that annoy the SHIT outa me God i just LOVE freedom of speech. Keep in mind that these are just my point of views and may or may not reflect on anyone else I do swear a lot in this page, so fuck off if your a pussy who cant handle a little god damn bad language heeeheee And now to get started:

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!?

---When im walking around in a mall and there is this SLOW AS SHIT person walking in front of me!! Godamnit im tryin to get somew here! So move it or loose it BITCHES!
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!?

---When there is a group of assholes standing in the middle of a hallway or walkway, and they are just STANDING there talking and blocking my fucking way!! Get the fuck outa the way or ill bring a friggin sawed-off shotgun to your house and blow your snotty ass head off!

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!?

---When people dont watch where THEY ARE FUCKING GOING! Then they plow into me and say "oops, sorry " or "watch it!" NNNYAAAA!! Next time that happens i will rip out 2 of your damn ribs and shove em into your fuckin eye balls!!

YOU KNOW WHAT I LOVE!!?

---When some rich ass stuck up piece of shit white trash person gets in a car wreck with their brand new car!

YOU KNOW WHAT I LOVE!!?

--- some stupid ass kid blows his fucking hand off because he couldnt figure out that a lit fuse means that the firecracker is going to go off soon! HAHAHA!! DUMBASS!!

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!?

---OOOOOOOOJAAAAAAAAAAAAAY !!!!!! GOD I FUCKING HATE THAT WORTHLESS TRIAL!!! Who in their right feeeeearrrRIGIN mind would care about that trial??!? its not any different from any other murder trial! Tell those fucking reporters to get a life! And what the fuck do we have to gain by watching that stupid trial anyay!!? Its not news! its a trial! not news! trail! trialX=Xnews!

YOU KNOW WHAT ELSE I HATE!!?

---Jon binay how ever the fuck you spell her spoiled ass name Ramsee!!! We dont care! Good fucking riddens!! What the fuck do you expect if you fucking put your kid in all these beauty pagents when shes 4 years old!! SLUUUUUUUUUUUT!!!!! I bet her damn dad did it. Fuckin perrrv

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!?

---STUPID PEOPLE!!! Why must so many people be so stupid!!?

YOU KNOW WHAT I LOVE!!?

---Making fun of stupid people doing stupid things! Like one time when i was watching this freshman try to get on a computer that needed a password ...he typed in the password .and waited The retard didnt press enter or any thing He just waited. Then he started cussing at the computer saying it was screwed up Then the freshman went and got a teacher and the fucking teacher could not figure out why it wasnt going anywhere!!! JESUS!! Personaly i think they should be shot

YOU KNOW WHAT I LOVE!!?

---Na . SELECTION!!!!!! God damn its the best thing that ever happened to the Earth. Getting rid of all the stupid and weak orginisms .. but its all

http://members.aol.com/rebdomine/index.html

\ ehts.

Well all you people out there can just kiss my ass and die. From now on, i dont give a fuck what almost any of you mutha fuckas have to say, unless i respect you which is highly unlikely. but for those of you who happen to know me and know that i respect you, may peace be with you and dont be in my line of fire. for the rest of you, you all better fucking hide in your houses because im comin for EVERYONE soon, and i WILL be armed to the fuckin teeth and i WILL shoot to kill and i WILL fucking KILL EVERYTHING! No i am not crazy, crazy is just a word, to me it has no meaning, everyone is different, but most of you fuckheads out there in soceity, going to your everyday fucking jobs and doing your everyday routine shitty things, i say fuck you and die. if you got a problem with my thoughts, come tell me and ill kill you, because.....god damnit, DEAD PEOPLE DONT ARGUE!

God DAMNIT I AM PISSED!!

Remember, these pages are viewed best with Netscape or Microsoft Internet Explorer. Not with AOL's browser. It sucks.

JC-001-010425

http://members.aol.com/rebdoomer/index.html

\ ;ehts.

REBEL NEWS: Yo, this page will be getting some bigass changes soon. Ill be adding some new pages to it such as "New group names" and "Top 10 lists " Gonna have some cool shit. check it out. or ill blow you up. cause jo mamma.....is so fat.

Homework sucks.

Mother fucker blew BIG. Pazzie was a complete success and it blew dee fuck outa a little creek bed. Flipping thing was heart-pounding gut-wrenching brain-twiching ground-moving insanely cool! His brothers havent found a target yet though.

Atlanta, Pholus, Peltro, and Pazzie are complete. for those of you that dont know who they are, they are, they are the first 4 true pipe bombs created entirely from scratch by the rebels (REB and VoDkA). Atlanta and Pholus are each 1 1/4" by 6" pipes, Peltro is 1" by 6", and Pazzie is 3/4" by 5". Each if packed with powder that we got from fountains, morter shells, and crackering balls. Each also has a +14" morter shell type fuse. Now our only problem is to find the place that will be "ground zero." Me and VoDkA also have made 2 more noisey crickets.

God damnit i'm sick of people saying "wick" when talking about fireworks! Don' falkin' say anothuh falkin' WICK or I's gone to rip yer falkin' HAID off and YOU-rinate down yo' falkin' neck!! ITS FUSE!

Special thanks to Excaluber, KiBBz, <Picture>, VoDkA, Jester, and Imaginos for helping me make this page happen.

Hutt3
9780600

JC-001-010426

ALL ARE EQUAL
NO DISCRIMINATION
SON OF A GUN
A SIMPLE EQUATION

SON OF A GUN
MASTER OF FATE
BOWS TO NO GOD, KINGDOM OR STATE

WATCH OUT
SON OF A GUN
SUPERHERO NUMBER 1

if you dont like it, well.....you know what to do.

anything i dont like---SUCKS

- **Favorite WBS Chat Rooms:** ich bin ein auslander
- **Home Page:** http://members.aol.com/rebdomine

Visits: 00125

This page hosted by wbs. Get your own FREE Home Page

WHAT I DON'T SEE I DON'T KNOW
WHAT I DON'T KNOW I DON'T WANT
WHAT I DON'T WANT I DON'T NEED
WHAT I DON'T NEED I DON'T FEEL
WHAT I DON'T FEEL I DON'T SAY
WHAT I DON'T SAY I DON'T DO
WHAT I DON'T DO I DON'T LIKE
WHAT I DON'T LIKE I WASTE

I HAVE COME TO ROCK YOUR WORLD
I HAVE COME TO SHAKE YOUR FAITH
ANATHEMATIC ANARCHIST
I HAVE COME TO TAKE MY PLACE

I AM YOUR UNCONSCIOUSNESS
I AM UNRESTRAINED EXCESS
METAMORPHIC RESTLESSNESS
I'M YOUR UNEXPECTEDNESS

I AM YOUR APOCALYPSE
I AM YOUR BELIEF UNWROUGHT
MONOLITHIC JUGGERNAUT
I'M THE ILLEGITIMATE SON OF GOD

SHOCKWAVE
MASSIVE ATTACK
ATOMIC BLAST
SON OF A GUN IS BACK

CHAOS-PANIC
NO RESISTANCE
DETONATIONS IN A DISTANCE

APOCALYPSE NOW
WALLS OF FLAME
BILLOWING SMOKE
WHO'S TO BLAME

FORGED FROM STEEL
IRON WILL
SHIT FOR BRAINS
BORN TO KILL

JC-001-010430

-=-=-
Extracted from The Anarchist's Cook Book IV v4.5B5.
Original File Name: 018.DOC
-=-=-

Smoke Bombs by the Jolly Roger

Here is the recipe for one helluva smoke bomb!

4 parts [redacted]
6 parts [redacted]

Heat this mixture over a LOW flame until it melts, stirring well. Pour it into a future container and, before it solidifies, imbed a few matches into the mixture to use as fuses. One pound of this stuff will fill up a whole block with thick, white smoke!

Mondain

FD-302 (Rev 10-6-95)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 06/03/99

On 6/3/99 a source, not in a position to testify, provided the following information:

The source provided information pertaining to the investigation into the Columbine High School shootings which occurred in Littleton, Colorado. On 4/21/99, the day following the shooting the source found an "underground" web site, www.d0x.com, which was utilized by the "Trench Coat Mafia" whose members allegedly included ERIC HARRIS, one of the suspected shooters involved in the killings. A document was found posted on this web site which provided instructions to manufacture pipe bombs and home made napalm. Only portions of this document could be read by the source due to the fact that the document was created using the software program "Microsoft Word" version 8 and the program being used to view the document was an earlier version. The source was able to view properties associated with the file which indicated the file was created by software registered to WAYNE N. HARRIS, [redacted], Littleton, CO, which is believed to be ERIC HARRIS' father.

Characteristics described by the writer of the document in making pipe bombs included the following:

- [redacted]
- [redacted]
- [redacted]
- [redacted]
- [redacted] 8"
- [redacted]

the writer's following statements regarding shrapnel could possibly be a reference to the planned attack made on Columbine High:

"As far as [redacted] I am not sure that method works. I did try it on the Delta batch, and since they won't be used until NBK it'll be kind of hard to report the

Investigation on 06/03/99 at Oklahoma City

File # 4-DN-57419, 137D-OC-60978 SUB A Date dictated 06/03/99

by SA Jeffrey S. Blasnitz

JC-001-010431

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency

results. You might try asking the survivors if they got a good look at the bomb before it went off and then the remains!"

NBK may be an acronym or reference to the attack on 4/20/99. The writer of the document made several references to a "war" or the "pre-war era" which may also be references to the attack at Columbine High. These statements included:

> "Although, some of my tests can not be considered completely accurate since I was short on time and resources because of the war." AND
>
> "Storing gasoline is one of the biggest pain-in-the-ass tasks I have gone through in the pre-war era."

The source indicated the original web site where this document was posted was taken down but there have been at least 15 "mirror sites" which provided access to the document. A "mirror site" is established when the contents of one site is reproduced on a web site with a different URL or internet address. The source believes the sites are taken down by system administrators who sponsor the web sites when they are advised of the content and nature of the "mirror sites." The above described document, believed to have been authored by ERIC HARRIS, is no longer available in it's original form at these "mirror sites." However, a "text" version which can be read using other word processing software, besides Microsoft Word version 8, but containing the same text, is available. The source stated the document currently posted on the "mirror sites" is the same document saved in a text format rather than a Microsoft Word 8 format.

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

99-7625

KLEBOLD

JC- 001-010433

BACKGROUND

COLORADO FAX

LPD
99-3089
VM Wood

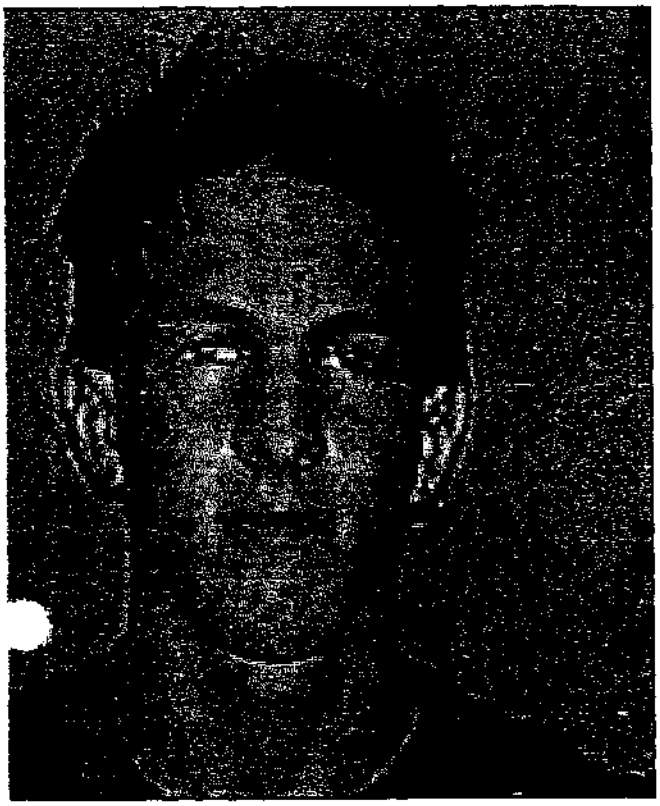

CURRENT INFORMATION

URN # : 97289195544
License # : 971890026
SSN # : 000-00-0000
Name : DYLAN BENNET KLEBOLD
Address : [redacted]
LITTLETON, CO 80127

DOB : 09/11/1981
Sex : M
Height : 6' 03''
Weight : 180
Hair : BRO
Eyes : BLU

Type : D.L.
Issue Date : 10/16/97
Issue Office : 5K

Date Printed : 04/20/99

JC-001-010435

COLORADO DOSSIER

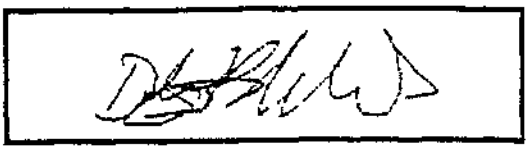

CURRENT INFORMATION

URN # : 97289195544
License # : 97-189-0026
SSN # : 000-00-0000
Name : DYLAN BENNET KLEBOLD
Address : [redacted]
LITTLETON, CO 80127

DOB : 09/11/1981
Sex : M
Height : 6' 03''
Weight : 180
Hair : BRO
Eyes : BLU

Type : D.L.
Issue Date : 10/16/97
Issue Office : 5K

Date Printed : 04/20/99

JC-001-010436

04/20/99 13:10:42 PRINT REQUESTED BY TERMINAL JCC
DR.CODMV0000.C00300001.TXT ATTN: CAR KRG
QUERY ON:NAM/KLEBOLD,D DOB/19810911
*** CCIC INFO MAY BE USED FOR CRIMINAL JUSTICE PURPOSES ONLY ***
*** ONLY COLORADO DMV FILES WERE SEARCHED - COLORADO PIN = OLN ***
*** CONFIRM WITH COOLN0000 BEFORE TAKING ENFORCEMENT ACTION ***

STATE OF COLORADO
COLORADO DRIVER RECORD

DYLAN BENNET KLEBOLD DATE: 04/20/1999
[redacted] TIME: 13:09:34
LITTLETON [redacted] CO 80127 INSURED STATUS: INSURED

ALIAS:
COLORADO PIN: 97-189-0026 SSN: 000-00-0000 CDL CLASS:
LICENSE NUMBER: 971890026 LICENSE TYPE: MINOR LICENSE
HEIGHT: 6 03 WEIGHT: 180 ISSUE DATE: 19971016
HAIR: BROWN EYES: BLUE EXPIRATION: 19991001
DONOR: N SEX: MALE BIRTH DATE: 19810911
ENDORSEMENTS: NONE
RESTRICTIONS: CORRECTIVE LENSES -
PREVIOUS STATE AND LICENSE:
REGULAR LICENSE STATUS: VALID
COMMERCIAL LICENSE STATUS: NOT APPLICABLE

JC-001-010437

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer LUCIANO	Case Report No 99-7625-C
Connecting Case Report No		Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL	Date This Report 11-17-99
Classification X HOMICIDE		Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared Cleared by Arrest Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review Closure

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

CONTROL # 5082

WITNESS:

Connors, Mike, DOB/1-12-59

1590 Wynkoop Street #514

Denver, Co. 80202

303-615-5267

INVESTIGATION:

On 9-7-99 CBI Agent Robert Brown received a phone call from an acquaintance by the name of Mike Connors. Connors is a free-lance reporter and a part-time producer of public information shows. Connors told Agent Brown that he had an Internet conversation and a telephone conversation with Dylan Klebold prior to 4-20-99

Agent Brown prepared a memo reference his phone conversation with Mike Connors, which was forwarded to the Columbine Task Force. A copy of that memo is attached to this report.

On 11-16-99 I spoke to Mike Connors on the telephone reference his reported conversations with Dylan Klebold. Connors could not recall an exact date, but stated that his conversations with Dylan Klebold took place on a Saturday approximately one to four weeks prior to 4-20-99. Connors stated that he was in a chat room on his computer. This was a Denver chat room through America On Line. Connors stated that he was viewing personal profiles when he read one that was disturbing. The profile was of Dylan Klebold. The profile read in part that he was a student at Columbine High School, he hated jocks and that he was either anti-religion or anti-Christian, Connors couldn't remember which. The personal quote read that he wanted to kill students at his high school.

Connors stated that he covered the Oklahoma City bombings as a reporter and seeing Klebold's profile concerned him. Connors sent Klebold a personal message and then had a conversation with him on the Internet. Connors told Klebold that he had covered the Oklahoma City Bombings as a reporter. He then asked Klebold why he wanted to kill the students at his high school. Klebold responded by saying that ¾ of the students deserved to die. Connors asked him why. Klebold stated that the students had picked on him and that they were mean and judgmental. Connors stated that he then attempted to explain the impact the Oklahoma City bombings had on the victims, their families and how it ruined so many lives. Connors stated that Klebold asked him a couple of general questions about the Oklahoma City bombings. Connors stated

Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To
	INV	01		

JC- 001-010438

ORIGINAL INVESTIGATOR VICTIM SERVICES OTHER _____

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer LUCIANO	Case Report No 99-7625-C
Connecting Case Report No		Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL	Date This Report 11-17-99
Classification X HOMICIDE		Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared Cleared by Arrest Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review Closure

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

that Klebold asked about the press coverage and how the bombing affected people. Connors stated that Klebold also spoke about Eric Harris. Klebold referred to Eric Harris by name and told Connors that he and Harris were lovers. Connors stated that Klebold also sent him photographs of him and Eric Harris through the computer. Connors told me that he thinks the photos were yearbook photos. Connors stated that he still may have the photograph of Dylan Klebold. Connors stated that he gave Dylan Klebold his home phone number and Klebold telephoned him on the same afternoon that they had the Internet conversation. When Klebold telephone him, Connors stated that the name Klebold did appear on his caller ID. Connors stated that during their phone conversation Klebold spoke a lot about his relationship with Eric Harris. Klebold described himself as bi-sexual.

Klebold also asked Connors if he was a Christian. Connors stated "yes." Connors stated that Klebold then "went off on me." Connors stated that Klebold got angry and told Connors that he (Connors) was stupid for being a Christian. Klebold told Connors that the Christians in his high school had been mean to him. Klebold went on to tell Connors that he admired Hitler. Connors stated that Klebold wanted to meet him in person, however, Connors decided against it.

onnors stated that Klebold sent him a couple of messages over the computer wanting to meet but Connors didn't respond. Connors stated that the Internet and phone conversations combine lasted 20 to 30 minutes.

DISPOSITION: Open

JC- 001-010439

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	
	INV	b1			Page 2 of 2

ORIGINAL INVESTIGATOR VICTIM SERVICES OTHER _____ ASAF3 11/99 JCSO/1674

MEMORANDUM

COLORADO BUREAU
OF INVESTIGATION

690 Kipling Street
Denver, Colorado 80215
(303) 239-4300

3416 N. Elizabeth Street
Pueblo, Colorado 81008
(719) 542-1133

301 S. Nevada Avenue
Montrose, Colorado 81401
(303) 249-8621

DATE: September 13, 1999

TO: Mark Wilson
Agent-in-Charge

FROM: Robert Brown
Agent

SUBJECT Columbine shooting April 20, 1999

On September 07, 1999, I got a call from an old acquaintance by the name of Mike Connors 303 615-5267. Connors is a freelance reporter and part-time producer of public information shows. Connors was calling for a favor, however I was unable to help him. During our phone conversation he volunteered that he had been "chatting" with Dylan Klebold on the Internet prior to the April 20, 1999 shooting at Columbine. The reason for the chat session, according to Connors was that Connors had just finished a PBS story on the Oklahoma City bombing case and he was on the net talking to others when Klebold entered the chat room with a curious interest in Connors' story.

Connors and Klebold became friendly and exchanged phone numbers. Some time later Klebold called Connors and they talked more about the Oklahoma City bombing. Connors believed that Klebold was gay and was "hitting on Connors".

Connors tells me that he has never told anyone ,particularly law enforcement of his encounter with Klebold. Connors is available for an interview should you wish to talk to him.

If you have someone interview Connors have them see me first as I can provide background on Connors.

dps
COLORADO
DEPARTMENT OF
PUBLIC SAFETY

From: "Omar Hada" <Hada-omar@worldnet.att.net>
To: <MGUERRA@CO.JEFFERSON.CO US>
Date: 2/22/99 11:42:07 PM
Subject: I heard of this five years ago

Dear sir;

My name is Martin Middleton (not Omar, I am using his email account) and I was a vollunteer ski instructor at the
Winter Park handicap program for eight years. Currently I am working as a youth counselor at the Ramsey County curfew center here in Minnesota. The Deputies at work thought I should contact you regarding what I knew of the attempted bombing.

Five years ago I spent the day skiing with a kid from the Jefferson Co school district. It may have been Dylan, or more likely a friend of Eric and him. The face in my memory doesn't seem to match the face on the TV. This 13 to 14 year old kid spent the day describing the trenchcoat mafia and also explained in detail how the trenchcoat mafia was going to blow-up Columbine high school and that all the jocks were in for a suprise The more that I challenged him about his means to carry out such a feat the more details he would yield to me. This kid wasn't even in high school yet. So how could I believe that what he was telling me could possibly happen. His claim that the school would be blown up on the Hitlers 110 birthday seemed rediculous. Everything that he told me has been on the news the last few days. He even told me that the attack would be during daylight and that he could get help to bring in the propane tanks before hand. Wherever I was on Hitler's 110 birthday I would here about Columbine High School.

The Winter Park Handicap ski program is now called the National Sports Center for the disabled, and they keep records of all the kids that have skiied with them as well as the vollunteers that provided the lesson.

I thought it important that you know that this plan to blow-up the school was hatched at least 5 years ago, and judging by his thorough explanation of the plot it seems to me that he might have had help from someone older. I thought that this information may help your investigation. He described how the bombs could be made and was adamant that the trenchcoat mafia wasn't just a bunch of lonely depressed kids, but was much larger.

I'm not much of a writer so if you wanted to call me I'd be happy to tell you everything else that I can remember from that day, however it seems that the only info that I have for you is that of the extensive time line and that they had at least another accomplice who's name may be in a fileing cabinet at the NSCD.

James (Martin) Middleton
6040 40 St North apt 201
Oakdale, MN
55128

(651) 770-1898

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS
REPORT OF INVESTIGATION

ADDRESSED TO:	MONITORED INVESTIGATION INFORMATION:
Special Agent in Charge Phoenix Field Division	

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

Columbine High School Shooting/Bombing

Case Number	Report #
785030 99 0009	15

TYPE OF REPORT: *(Check Applicable Boxes)*

X	REPORT OF INVESTIGATION		COLLATERAL REPLY
	REPORT OF INTELLIGENCE		

SUBMITTED BY *(Name)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Title and Office)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Date)*
Matthew C. Traver	SA/Denver II	05/10/99
REVIEWED BY *(Name)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Date)*
Carrie A. DiPirro	RAC/Denver II	
APPROVED BY *(Name)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Date)*
Christopher P. Sadowski	SAC/Denver II	

DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITY:
Telephone interview with James(Martin)Middleton.

SYNOPSIS:
On 5/10/1999, SA Traver contacted James Middleton at (651)770-1898, base on an E-Mail message he'd sent to the Jefferson County S.O.. The E-mail message entailed a meeting between Middleton, and either Harris or Klebold or a friend of Thiers about 4-5 years ago at Winter Park Ski Resort. At which time the youth described shooting and bombing Columbine High School on Hitler's 110th birthday.

NARRATIVE:
1. On 5/10/99, SA Traver received at return phone call from James Middleton at the Columbine task force.
2. Middleton stated that he had been a volunteer ski instructor at Winter Park, working with the Winter Park Handicap program, which is now the National Sports for the disabled. He was working in 1994 when he encountered who he believed to be Dylan Klebold. Klebold's mother worked with handicapped kids and Dylan had come along during one of these outings.
3. Middleton stated that Klebold talked about shooting and bombing Columbine High School, due to the fact he did not care for the elitist mentality of the "jocks", during events like Homecoming and Prom.
4. That it was his understanding that Dylan had attempted to commit suicide. That everything that has been discussed on television in reference to propane bombs, putting pipe bombs on propane tanks, the bombs possibly being place earlier in the week, and help from an adult, Dylan spoke about that day.
6. Middleton stated that he became argumentative with Klebold, telling him there was a good chance he may be killed if he pursues this endeavor. Klebold was indifferent about

LE OF INVESTIGATION:

CASE NUMBER:	REPORT NUMBER:

his own death, taking a "so what" attitude.

7. Middleton allegedly to told Klebold's mother and, or teacher about their conversation.
8. Middleton stated that he was urged by the members of the Sheriff's department were he does counseling work, to relay this information to investigators.
9. He stated that Dylan made reference to talking to another ski instructor at Breckenridge.
10. Middleton stated that he would take a polygraph test.

ATTACHMENTS
None.

JC- 001-010443

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 08/20/99

MICHAEL PROCTOR (PROTECT IDENTITY BY REQUEST), Legal Counsel, Attorney's Office, UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA (UA), address at Administrative Building, Room 103, UA, Tucson, Arizona, telephone 520-621-3175, was contacted and advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and the purpose of the interview. PROCTOR provided the following information:

PROCTOR requested that his identity be protected because he felt he was technically violating the university's rules concerning the providing of information on students to outside agencies.

There were a total of six (6) COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL (CHS) students who had applied to UA this year, one of whom was DYLAN KLEBOLD. PROCTOR had personally reviewed all six of the CHS applications. PROCTOR declined to identify the other five students over the telephone, citing privacy reasons.

Each UA applicant had to write an essay as part of the application process. KLEBOLD's essay discussed his being involved in drama and of a "big production" which he planned for the Spring, 1999. PROCTOR thought in light of the CHS attack in April, 1999, this was an odd statement for KLEBOLD to make.

PROCTOR recalled besides KLEBOLD's application, another CHS student had indicated similar interests and was also involved in the drama department at CHS. This applicant also indicated that a "big production" would take place during the Spring, 1999. PROCTOR did not know whether the two knew each other, but thought it was unusual they used similar phrases in their respective applications. PROCTOR could not recall the name of this student, but knew he was definitely not ERIC HARRIS.

PROCTOR requested if law enforcement investigating the CHS shootings wished to obtain copies of these six applications, that a subpoena be sent directly to him at his above-listed work address. The subpoena should be directed specifically as follows:

Investigation on 08/20/99 at Denver, Colorado (telephonically)

File # 174A-DN-57419 Date dictated 08/20/99

by SA MARK HOLSTLAW/mah

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Custodian of Records
Department of Admissions
Nugent Building
University of Arizona
Tucson, Arizona 85721

PROCTOR requested the subpoena be generic in nature and simply request that any and all UA records pertaining to CHS student applications be provided to law enforcement. PROCTOR also recommended placing an additional order which stipulated that the applicants whose files were provided would not be notified of this fact.

Students were required by university regulations to be notified if their records were provided to outside agencies.

School Information

To the Outdoor Club, The trees tower over me, emerald and lush they were as I wound my way down the muddy red trail. It was wonderful. Atop a cliff we stood, the crimson peaks rising up around us- and then fell and I jumped onto our two pillars of sandstone. It was inspiring. My fingers gripped the wall, muscles pulling me to realize my goal. It was rewarding. Now I see the world from the top of this peak, and I say this is the most awesome of all. Thank you Webb and Friends. Jenny, Matt and Carly

Hey Guys, Some of the best memories were spent with you guys. [illegible] Best of luck to all of you. Love always, Jen

First semester lunch buddies and secret Santas, Hey! First semester was a blast! Always remember the fun we've had! Teacher impressions, the boy story and the [illegible] bonfire! "Bess don't have wings!" Singing children's songs, Taboo [illegible] "a horse!" Pictionary [illegible] and "Hmm, that boy has interesting fantasies." "Let's open presents!" You guys are freaking out! ADD! ADD!! ESP! Friends always, Michelle, Carly, and Jenny

Anne- Just some things for you to remember: Picnics after dark, alone with Tom and Jerry, filing faces, marshmallow creme, jamming out to Live in your Blazer, your 4th of July party, whip cream fights and many more! Remember: Friends Forever, through the good times and the bad, through thick and thin we will always be friends forever. Love always, LLLLL

Mick Babe and Carlina

As, such companions you have been. Nowhere could I find true friends as you are true to me. I blundered and you never strayed, I fell and you picked me up. You both are my better half, and I admire your strength and courage. In you both I see a faith that shines bright as the Lone fires of Troy. Perhaps some day that light will shine on me. The laughter and love will ring in my ears and fill my heart with gladness for years to come. Stay strong, so strong. From pastry party to sex train we came . . . Love ALW.

Ode to the TC

From hacking and bowling to a [illegible] day at a certain convention, from players and alternators to certain teachers that we won't mention, from learning to slack and wearing black to last year's week of OOS suspension. High school is over so get some Coolio's and relieve that [illegible] tension. Have an awesome summer! Robyn

Melissa- 4 years flur feel like forever. Perkin's, football, wrestling, running away, smoking, fighting, sex talks. BOYS. They're all memories I wouldn't trade for the world. We may go separate ways in life, but I'll always be there when you need me. Good luck. I know you can do whatever you put your mind to in the future, whatever it may hold. Love always, Laura

P.S. Tim p.

Anna, It seems like just yesterday we were threatened to be kicked off swim team. I will always remember our Mormon dances and our date nights on Tuesdays to watch Felicity. You will succeed in anything you choose to do. Just don't forget about us little guys.

Love, Courtney

P.S. Watch out for the flying projectiles

JC- 001-010447

...Well, it seems the boys did a pretty good job in finding what the girls like in fashion. Do the girls know what the guys like? Here's what the guys think...

The guys spot the poster and begin to laugh. **Craig:** So, sporty man is the demon? **Jessica:** Yeah, ha ha. *The sporty guy has the head from World Industry Skateboards. The head is a part of devil guy.* **Sergio:** *Looks confused.* Which one is the casual? **Sarah:** This one. *She points to the largest one on the poster.* **Sergio:** Wow! That's way too flashy. I don't know anyone— **Craig:** V-neck? Wife-beater—**Sergio:** *Sarcastically.* Okay, let's get some tight leather pants in there. **Penny:** They're corduroys! **Sergio:** *Points to the smallest guy on the poster.* What are these then? **Craig:** *Sarcastically.* The guys are wearing tight leather pants in all three shots. **Girls:** *Laughter. The boys definitely do not agree with what the girls have constructed.* **Sergio:** I really don't know honestly, a lot of guys who would wear a V-neck and a wife-beater as a dress up outfit. That's kinda new to me. I don't think you could really walk into in office doing that. *Mocks the evening-wear guy the girls constructed.* **Sarah:** Yeah, why not? *Defends her fellow group member. No answer, Sergio quickly changes to another guy...back to the devil-headed skater-boy.* **Sergio:** And the sporty thing here. I don't really know if that's sporty. I mean— **Craig:** Jeans for sports. I don't know. **Sergio:** Yeah. Ya gotta pick a little bit more sporty guys because he could get right out of that and go to school. **Craig:** To be quite honest, and Sergio are not happy with the final results. **Girls:** Ohhh! *A sense of shock and laughter hit the girls.* **Sergio:** Yeah, good try girls! *Everyone laughs, the girls obviously did not do a good job according to Sergio and Craig.*

So who was right, the boys' style or the girls' style? Who knows? All we know now is that guys and girls obviously look at style in a different way. Not only do boys and girls disagree with style, but so do members of the same sex. To be brief in explaining the style of "our generation," one would have to say it's a mixture of... well, everything. It is too difficult to explain. We are a mixture of all generations, tight-rolled, flashy-colored, and even tighter than comfort. So, the question of what style is can never be answered. "Our style" is many things.

story by Annette Shinn
photos by Courtney Reynolds

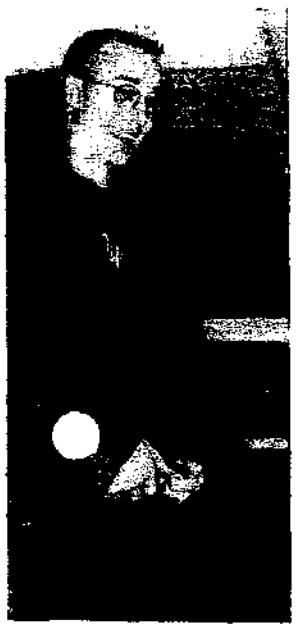

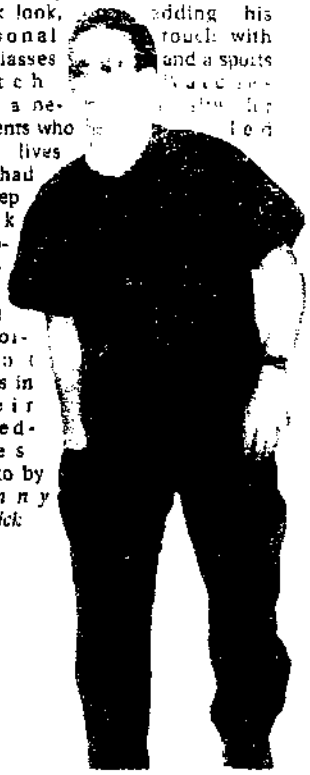

Casually strolling to his class, Senior Eric Harris sports the classic all black look, adding his personal touch with sunglasses and a sports watch. Watches were a necessity for students who led busy lives and had to keep track of appointments and important dates in their schedules. photo by *Jenny Wallick*

Senior Foreign Exchange Student Ana Ayala pauses during a hiking trip to glance at the surrounding scenery while sporting a sassy look with her handkerchief. Handkerchieves and bandannas were not only worn to show school spirit, but also to add a creative touch to one's dress. *photo by Jenny Wallick*

Jeffy—This day has arrived—we knew it would—at times the climb looked too steep but because of who you are. "You did it!" I so very proud of you!

Love Mom and Dad

Bethany Koch

It doesn't matter where you are or what you choose to do in your life, the one thing we all know is that your voice will always be heard above the crowd. Stay as you are always.

Love,
Mom, Nathanael, Brya, Matthew and Uncle Sam

Wade Alan Frank
You have given us so much love, laughter and joy. Please keep your great sense of humor and always hang on to your faith. We know that whatever direction you choose for your future, you will achieve success. Believe in yourself! We love you very much and are so very proud of you.
Love, Mom, Dad and Lindsay

high school years one quote has always stuck and been realized "You never know what you've got until it's gone."

Stretch for Excellence, 11

Joshua Hardison

Matthew Hardy

Jeremy Harmon "You need to learn to love yourself, before you can love anyone else."

DECA, 11, 12

Rebel Leader, 12

Eric Harris

Gabrielle Harris "You can't steal second with your foot on first." Anonymous

NHS, 11, 12

Key Club, 11, 12

Who's Who, 10, 11, 12

Stretch for Excellence, 9, 10

Positive Focus on Youth, 9

Academic Letterman, 11, 12

Jeremy Harris "If the girl doesn't want to move, she isn't moving at all."

Wrestling, 9

DECA, 12

Dustin Harrison "To each his own, and to every dream there is an owner. Dreams may be high but to those who dare to spread your wings and fly."

Football, 9, 10

Jeffco Rodeo, 11, 12

Jamie Harrison

Jennifer Hazen

Zachary Heckler "I hate this school."

Forensics, 11, 12

Concert Choir, 12

Musical, 9, 10, 11, 12

Fall Play, 9, 10, 11, 12

Spring Play, 9, 10, 11, 12

Thespians, 12

Who's Who, 10

Hanna Heijel

Rebecca Heins

Kristi Held "Sometimes I think things and I think why. Sometimes I dream things and I think why not." Unknown

Basketball, 9, Varsity, 10, 11, 12

Co-Captain, 12

Softball, Varsity, 9, 10, 11, 12

Honorable Mention, All-Conference, 11

Second Team All-Conference, 12

Co-Captain, 12

Track, Varsity, 9, 10, 11, 12

NHS, 11, 12

Academic All State, 11

Positive Focus on Youth, 9, 10

Kari Hendricks "I have got to leave to find my way, watch the road and memorize this life that pass before my eyes." R.E.M.

FCCLA, 12

Christopher Jones

Remember to always follow your heart and creative spirit in whatever paths you choose. Be true to yourself and know that we love you.

Love,
Mom, Dad, and Travis

Amber Burgess

You have always strived for your dreams to make them reality. We are all proud of the woman you have become.

Love, Dad, Mom, Chad, Danielle, Buck and Stephanie

Ryan McGrath

To my precious son who has brought me so much joy. Follow your heart on this adventure called life. There are wonderful experience awaiting you.

I love you.
Mom

JC- 001-010449

feel overjoyed to have been part of your life's journey. Continue being you with your kind-hearted spirit. May all your dreams come true- knowing we're there for you always.

We love you,
Dad, Mom and Amber

long as you believe in yourself. Always strive to do your best and live life to its fullest. We are so proud of you and wish you lots of luck as you move on to new and exciting experiences in your wonderful life.

Lots of Love,
Mom, Dad, Michelle and Stephen

Lindsay Soderberg

Go confidently in your dreams and may the life you imagine be yours. Remember to be happy at what you do and success will follow. We love you!

Dad, Mom, and Brian

Layne Gibson

Dear Layne,
The world will see you as the young woman you have become. We will always remember you as the loving daughter you have always been.

Love,
Mom and Dad

Trevor Stark

Your strength and courage in your beliefs and your positive attitude toward life will help you reach the goals you set. Our spirits will always walk together (remember the footprints).

Love,
Dad, Mom and Tyler

Swimming, Varsity, 9
Track, Varsity, 11
Softball, Varsity, 9, 10, 11, 12
Co-Captain, 11, 12
All-Conference, 9, 11, 12
All-State, 12
NHS, 12
Who's Who, 11, 12
Athlete of the Month, 12
5A Player of the Year, Softball, 12
All-Colorado Softball, 12

Kristy Kingsbury
Dylan Klebold
Donald Klein "I love my little CREEP"
Football, 9, 10, 11, 12
Kyle Knapke "Baby it's all right, Nappy will make it all better"
Football, 9, 12
DECA, 12
Bethany Koch "Life is like a box of matches, sometimes the whole thing catches and all you can do is watch it burn." Mindy McCready
Forensics, 10, 11, 12
Stretch for Excellence, 9, 10
PTSA, 9, 10, 11, 12
Bucky Koch
Ryan Koenigsfeld "When you get stuck, don't give up. Be patient. Wait. Hold on to what you have. Circumstances will change and let you go on again." Richard Byrd
Concert Band, 9
Jazz Band, 9
Marching Band, 9
Outdoor Lab Counselor, 11, 12
Gwen Kolacny
Kathrine Kompinski "If you lose money, you lose nothing. If you lose honor, you've lost a lot. If you lose courage, you've lost everything. If you lose friendship, you've lost the world."
Volleyball, 9, 10
Key Club, 12
Concert Choir, 12
Musical, 12
PTSA, 11, 12
Megan Kotter
Lisa Kreutz "Deep inside each of us is someone striving to do absolutely nothing." Anonymous
Forensics, 9, 10
NHS, 12
Academic Letterman, 11
Thomas Kridle
Maggie Kuhlmann
Lucas Kwerneland "One does nothing good without passion; nothing excellent by passion alone." Nadia Boulanger
Football, 10

GENERAL INFORMATION

Schedule for Klebold, Dylan Bennet

Class History

Term	Per	Days	Class	Subject	Entered	Dropped	TA
3-2	1-1	MTWRF	080501-0001	Bowling	12/21/98		
3-2	2-1	MTWRF	110840-0001	Ap Calcu	12/21/98		
3-2	3-1	MTWRF	151800-0001	Philosophy	12/21/98	1/ 5/99	
3-2	3-1	MTWRF	104450-0003	Adv Video	1/ 5/99		
3-2	4-1	MTWRF	051074-0001	Conlit/crt	12/21/98		
3-2	5-1	MTWRF	151700-0004	Psychol	1/ 5/99		

Add Drop Edit Print View Select Remove (ESC to quit)

1F. .D 3PRIOR 4NEXT

CLASS ROSTER

Date: 5/ 6/99
Page: 1

Class: 110840-0001 Ap Calcu
Teacher: Higgins
Me : Term 3-4 MTWRF Per 2 Room: MA-4 Current Students: 18

Student ID	Name	Grade
000575684	Anderson, Robyn K	12
000790445	Barrett, Denise Michele	12
000731608	Clary, Christopher Michael	12
000758661	Evans, Jessica Jeanne	12
000512205	Friedman, Matthew James	12
000429504	Gensowski, Miriam	11
000564232	Hettinger, Autumn Marie	12
000752827	Klebold, Dylan Bennet	12
000580202	Marquardt, Jeffrey Dean	12
000517895	Moore, Clinton G	12
000554826	Moulton, Derek Evan	12
000717606	Olsen, Edward	12
000830558	Park, Jeanna Ann	12
000754847	Ragole, Joseph Michael	12
000621321	Savage, John Colin	12
000753896	Schwartzott, Tammy Elizabeth	12
000604683	Smith, Ben Arthur	12
000513605	Vandermeer, William Asa	12

CLASS ROSTER

Date: 5/ 6/99
Page: 1

Class: 151800-0001 Philosophy
Teacher: Kritzer
M ts: Term 3-4 MTWRF Per 3 Room: SS-7 Current Students: 25

Student ID	Name	Grade
000508781	Barnes, Kyle Tod	12
000718668	Batchelder, John Robert	12
000742531	Behner, Christopher Collin	12
000724496	Bragazzi, Crystal Marie	12
000580368	Brown, Brooks William	12
000747237	Burk, Tiffany J	12
000778375	Burns, Leslie Ryan	12
000540641	Carroll, Yoshi S	12
000524276	Grimes, Vennessa Christine	12
000777592	Harris, Eric David	12
000756334	Heins, Rebecca	12
000564232	Hettinger, Autumn Marie	12
000714130	Hudson, Matthew Patrick	12
000567171	Jung, Christopher M	12
000516681	Kridle, Thomas K	12
000752164	Larson, Kevin Robert	12
000664043	Malone, David Vincent	12
000516907	Martinez, Marissa Stephanie	12
000760097	Mcgrath, Ryan E	12
000586726	Rissmiller, Zachary Sebastian	12
000621321	Savage, John Colin	12
0[illegible]703823	Schwab, Christopher James	12
0[illegible]80349	Smalley, Jessica	12
000513380	Thomas, Andrew Bentz	12
000569637	Turner, Holly Marie	12

CLASS ROSTER

Date: 5/ 6/99
Page: 1

Class: 104450-0003 Adv Video
Teacher: Talocco
Me 3: Term 3-4 MTWRF Per 3 Room: TECH Current Students: 15

Student ID	Name	Grade
000721623	Anderson, Brian Victor	11
000753635	Andreano, Erik Frank	12
000579747	Bell, Daniel Christian	12
000576401	Bowers, Denise	12
000591189	Gallegos, Jo-lee	12
000789742	Harmon, Jennifer Breeze	12
000512530	Jackson, Eric Lee	12
000752827	Klebold, Dylan Bennet	12
000798892	Laughlin, Chad Woodrow	12
000829205	Milam, Charles Luke	12
000547528	Phenis, Vincent Eugene	11
000702769	Reffel Iv, John Wayne	12
000774116	Selander, John J	12
000773152	Shumer, Ryan Daniel	12
000517066	Weksler, Mollie Ann	12

CLASS ROSTER

Date: 5/ 6/99
Page: 1

Class: 051074-0001 Conlit/crt
Teacher: Kelly
Meets: Term 3-4 MTWRF Per 4 Room: LA-8 Current Students: 29

Student ID	Name	Grade
000533684	Alpers, Lucille Sophia	12
000741584	Baker, Nicholas John	12
000780752	Barnes, Gregory John	12
000509611	Bates, Eric Russell	12
000742531	Behner, Christopher Collin	12
000577351	Bierman, Michael Jeffrey	12
000593096	Brace, Douglas Lee	12
000724496	Bragazzi, Crystal Marie	12
000580368	Brown, Brooks William	12
000540641	Carroll, Yoshi S	12
000513804	Duran, Domonic D	12
000721421	Dykeman, Nathan Alden	12
000735877	Fox, Michele Christine	12
000733927	Gordon, Jesse Bruce	12
000763125	Grange, Spencer J	12
000789742	Harmon, Jennifer Breeze	12
000777592	Harris, Eric David	12
000756334	Heins, Rebecca	12
000794578	Hofstra, Kevin James	12
000766930	Janes, Corrinn Elaine	12
000[illegible]7171	Jung, Christopher M	12
000[illegible] 2827	Klebold, Dylan Bennet	12
000749139	Lallement, Joshua L	12
000774872	Oglesbee, Terra Marie	12
000700624	Olejniczak, Alicia Marie	12
000761934	Pearce, Brad J	12
000765804	Peterson, Amanda Marie	12
000782350	Riecks, Matthew Richard	12
000512361	Romano, Dominick Arthur	12

BOWLING CLASS

CLASS ROSTER

Date: 5/ 6/99
Page: 1

Class: 080501-0001 Bowling
Teacher: Macauley
Meets: Term 3-4 MTWRF Per 1 Room: PE Current Students: 71

Student ID	Name	Grade
000569797	Arbogast, Sara Nicole	12
000512842	Beard, Andrew M	12
000742531	Behner, Christopher Collin	12
000788337	Bisgard, James Craig	12
000779167	Brunaugh, Bradley A	12
000796324	Burg, Stephen Jonathan	12
000517289	Cain, Mickie Ann	11
000540100	Carlin, Kimberly Marie	12
000522790	Caruso, Jeremy S	12
000512952	Christner, Eric Scott	12
000514712	Concilio, James Kenneth	12
000030409	Crawley, Lucas Anton	11
000829026	Dinkel, Michael Joseph	12
000538915	Doyle, Patrice Lara	12
000832598	Drobnick, James Michael	11
000721421	Dykeman, Nathan Alden	12
000591189	Gallegos, Jo-lee	12
000578567	Greene, Jonathan David	12
000517609	Hardison, Joshua Cory	12
000780886	Hardy, Matthew Nicholas	12
000777592	Harris, Eric David	12
00[illegible]12865	Harrison, Dustin Luke	12
000576296	Hause, Laura Lee	11
000512793	Held, Kristi Lee	12
000794578	Hofstra, Kevin James	12
000776506	Holsey, Daniel Robert	12
000523276	House, John David	11
000821051	Houy, Seth Michael	12
000590693	Hunter, Andrew Raymond	12
000593382	Iverson, Laura L	12
000523633	Kehm, Justin Landon	12
000515336	Kennedy, Cale Martin	11
000551266	Kirk, Jason T	11
000752827	Klebold, Dylan Bennet	12
000782769	Koch, Bucky John	12
000546565	Kolacny, Gwen Katherine	12
000709939	Lamontagne, Amanda L	11
000783482	Laplante, Jennifer Suzanne	12
000798892	Laughlin, Chad Woodrow	12
000512758	Leblanc, Landin Levi	11
000836102	Mallon, Joseph Paul	12
000580202	Marquardt, Jeffrey Dean	12
000513713	Marshall, Scott Mikael	12
000742509	Mckinney, John David	11
000031188	Moore, Christopher D	11
000789219	Morris, Christopher Richard	12
00[illegible]73779	Oliver, Matthew Joseph	12
00[illegible]17606	Olsen, Edward	12
000742354	Paavilainen, Michael David	12
000512987	Pool, Ryan Lewis	12
000568356	Porter, Noelle Maureen	12

JC-001-010458

CLASS ROSTER

Date: 5/ 6/99
Page: 2

Class: 080501-0001 Bowling
Teacher: Macauley
Me s: Term 3-4 MTWRF Per 1 Room: PE Current Students: 71

Student ID	Name	Grade
000557349	Rauzi, Jason	12
000564869	Reilly, Christopher M	11
000512831	Rioch, John M	12
000740197	Rosecrans, Jessica Clair	12
000784777	Sabey, Carrie A	12
000555681	Sauter, Jalene	11
000549828	Schlieve, Nicole D	11
000767189	Selchert, Ryan John	12
000711791	Shinnick, Cynthia Lynn	12
000571241	Skeels, John Patrick	12
000798644	Sorenson, Anne Jeane	11
000761275	Swanson, Joshua Paul	12
000721688	Thompson, Jeffrey Shane	11
000513862	Thurmon, Dustin Kent	12
000777643	Trujillo, Stephen B	12
000708778	Valentine, Jason Michael	12
000768734	Warde, Craig William	12
000584744	Wolff, Nicholas S	12
000757556	Woodman, Clint Edward	12
000577624	Zupancic, Nicholas James	12

FBI 174A-DN-57419
JCSO 99-7625
Investigator: Glenn Moore - Golden Police Department / (303) 384-8080

RE: CONTROL # 2317

IDENTIFY STUDENTS IN BOWLING CLASS:
RE: VIDEO / ITEM #265

(SEE RELATED CN #2087)

On April 29, 1999 I investigated Control # 2087 which provided lead to interview Columbine High School Teacher, Kristine MaCauley in an effort to ascertain whether Eric Harris was at the early morning bowling class on 042099.

This related lead was completed, as well as identifying the 71 students registered for the class. Also obtained was a score sheet for that day. A review of this score sheet discovered a total of 13 students had their averages entered in place of new scores, indicating their absence on April 20, 1999.

The bowling teams were comprised of four persons which were self-picked by the students. Eric HARRIS and Dylan KLEBOLD were on the same team, along with Christopher MORRIS and Nate DYKEMAN.

The score sheet, as well as the teacher, indicated HARRIS, KLEBOLD and MORRIS were absent on April 20, 1999. Nathan DYKEMAN was the only person on the team to have bowled that day.

The complete list of students registered as students in Kristine MaCauley's bowling class, from control #2087, is included with this report.

** NO new leads generated.

Investigator _____ Date 050499 1 of 2

FBI 174A-DN-57419
JCSO 99-7625
Investigator: Glenn Moore - Golden Police Department / (303) 384-8080

(**RE: CONTROL # 2087**) #2317

LIST PROVIDED BY MACAULEY OF COLUMBINE HISH SCHOOL STUDENTS REGISTERED FOR HER BOWLING CLASS:

1) ARBOGAST, Sara Nicole	25) * HOFSTRA, Kevin James	49) PAAVILAINEN, Michael
2) BEARD, Andrew	26) HOLSEY, Daniel Robert	50) POOL, Ryan Lewis
3) BEHNER, Christopher C.	27) HOUSE, John David	51) PORTER, Noelle Maureen
4) BISGARD, James Craig	28) * HOUY, Seth Michael	52) RAUZI, Jason
5) BRUNAUGH, Bradley A.	29) HUNTER, Andrew R.	53) REILLY, Christopher M.
6) BURG, Stephen Jonathan	30) * IVERSON, Laura L.	54) RIOCH, John M.
7) CARLIN, Kimberly Marie	31) KEHM, Justin Landon	55) ROSENCRANS, Jessica C.
8) CARUSO, Jeremy S.	32) KENNEDY, Cale Martin	56) SABEY, Carrie A.
9) CHRISTNER, Eric Scott	33) KIRK, Jason T.	57) SAUTER, Jalene
10) CONCILIO, James K.	34) * **KLEBOLD, Dylan B.**	58) SCHLIEVE, Nicole D.
11) CRAWLEY, Lucas Anton	35) KOCH, Bucky John	59) SELCHERT, Ryan John
12) DINKEL, Michael Joseph	36) KOLACNY, Gwen K.	60) SHINNICK, Cynthia Lynn
13) * DOYLE, Patrice Lara	37) LAMONTAGNE, Amanda	61) SKEELS, John Patrick
14) * DROBNICK, James M.	38) LAPLANTE, Jennifer S.	62) SORENSON, Anne Jeane
15) * **DYKEMAN, Nathan A.**	39) * LAUGHLIN, Chad W.	63) SWANSON, Joshua Paul
16) GALLEGOS, Jo-Lee	40) LEBLANC, Landin Levi	64) THOMPSON, Jeffrey S.
17) * GORTON, Dustin Allen	41) MALLON, Joseph Paul	65) THURMON, Dustin Kent
18) * GREENE, Jonathan D.	42) MARQUARDT, Jeffrey D.	66) TRUJILLO, Stephen B.
19) HARDISON, Joshua Cory	43) MARSHALL, Scott M.	67) VALENTINE, Jason M.
20) * HARDY, Matthew N.	44) MCKINNEY, John David	68) WARDE, Craig William
21) * **HARRIS, Eric David**	45) MOORE, Christopher D.	69) WOODMAN, Clint
22) HARRISON, Dustin Luke	46) * **MORRIS, Christopher**	70) WOLFF, Nicholas S.
23) HAUSE, Laura Lee	47) OLIVER, Matthew Joseph	71) ZUPANCIC, Nicholas J.
24) HELD, Kristi Lee	48) OLSEN, Edward	

* Score sheet indicates absent on 04-20-99; **BOLD/UND** print indicates Harris, Klebold team.

Investigator GM **Date** 050499 2 of 2

ENGLISH CLASS

05/04/99

Judith Kelly, 8160 West Baker Avenue, Lakewood, Colorado 80227, telephone number: (303)989-2201, was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and sergeant and the nature of the interview.

Information was received that Columbine High School counselor, Brad Butts and teacher, Judith Kelly were reportedly concerned about a creative writing paper Dylan Klebold wrote which detailed a planned shooting involving the Trenchcoat Mafia.

Kelly was advised that the above information was received and she voluntarily provided the following information:

Kelly stated that she is an English teacher at Columbine High School and Dylan Klebold was her student for a creative writing class. She advised that Klebold wrote a story for class as part of an assignment given to the students. Kelly reported that it was well written but very disturbing. She stated that she made a copy for the school counselor, Brad Butts and believes she returned it to Klebold after she graded it. She is not sure if she kept a copy which would be at the school. Kelly thought Klebold may have typed it on the school computer located in the Tech Lab. The teacher for the Tech Lab is Rich Long and the Lab Assistant is Peggy Dodd.

Kelly stated that the paper did not mention the Trenchcoat Mafia but remembers that it was about a man arriving in a town with guns who kills the popular type kids. The end of the story portrays this man or implys that this man is a God like figure. Kelly stated it was very well written, "literary and ghastly". She believes it was written in late February or early March of 1999. Kelly discussed the paper with Klebold stating its cruel and disturbing. She advised that Klebold replied that its just a story. She advised him she found it offensive. Kelly also stated she spoke to Klebold's parents at length about him handing in a disturbing story. Kelly stated that they did not seem worried and made a comment about trying to understand kids today. Kelly advised that her classroom is LA-8 (Language and Arts).

05/04/99 Lakewood, Colorado

174A-DN-57419 05/04/99
SA Elaine X. Lipka, FBI
Sgt. Thomas Conroy, CSP

Following the interview, Kelly paged SA Lipka to add that she was not sure if Klebold actually wrote the paper or if he plagiarized it.

Subsequently, on 05/04/99, SA Lipka and Sgt. Conroy proceeded to Columbine High School crime scene and located LA-8 classroom. In the classroom, SA Lipka located the paper described above in addition to papers written by Eric Harris, Nate Dykeman and Brooks Brown. Upon return to the Command Post, SA Lipka provided these papers, in an evidence bag, to Lead Investigator, Kate Battan, on 05/04/99.

Reference Control Number DN 1066.

STATEMENT
TAKEN BY
JP DEPUTY
K NELSON
8/28

4-20

Neither Dylan nor Eric were in class today 4th hour, Creative Writing. Eric never misses class. Several weeks ago during a short story writing unit, Dylan wrote the most vicious story I have ever read. It concerned a man walking into a room and "blowing away" all the popular kids. I told Dylan the story was violent and unacceptable — vicious indeed. I made a copy for his counselor (Brad Butts). I also talked it over with his parents. Dylan simply remarked, "It's just a story."

Eric frequently makes machine-gun shooting gestures and writes Marine-type creative stories.

Today 4-20 is perhaps a marijuana-related anniversary since Dead Heads and others smoke marijuana every day at 4:20.

Judith M. Kelly
(303) 989 2201

JC-001-010465

Today I was in the cafeteria following class. The janitor and a teacher told the cafeteria crowd to "get down." We moved the students through the

afeteria hearing shots we moved about 30 into a classroom to barricade them since we still heard shots, we evacuated the school running to the house next to the school.

Judith Kelly
5-6-48
8160 W Baker Ave
Lakewood, Co
80227
(303) 989 2201

JC- 001-010466

When it makes this more readable, double space or use lines, and consider a larger font. This is difficult to edit! — Lylan Klebolt 2-?-99

The town, even at 1:00 AM, was still bustling with activity as the man dressed in black walked down the empty streets. The moon was barely visible, hiding under a shield of clouds, adding a chill to the atmosphere. What was most recognized about the man was the sound of his footsteps. Behind the conversations & noises of the town, not a sound was to be heard from him, except the dark, monotonous footsteps, combined with the jingling of his belt chains striking not only the two visible guns, in their holsters, but the large bowie knife, slung in anticipation of use. The wide-brimmed hat cast a pitch-black shadow of his already dimly lit face. He wore black gloves, with a type of metal spiked-band across the knuckles. A black overcoat covered most of his body, small lines of metal & half-inch spikes layering upper portions of the shoulders, arms, and back. His boots were newly polished, and didn't look like they had been used much. He carried a black duffel bag in his right hand. He apparently had parked a car nearby, & looked ready for a small war with whoever came across his way. I have never seen anyone take this mad-max approach in the city, especially since the piggies had been called to this part of town for a series of crimes lately. Yet, in the midst of the nightlife in the center of the average-sized town, this man walked, fueled by some untold purpose, what Christians would call evil. The guns slung on his belt & belly appeared to be automatic hand guns, which were draped above rows of magazines & clips. He smoked a thin cigar, and a sweet clovesque scent eminated from his aura. He stood about six feet and four inches and was strongly built. His face was entirely in shadow, yet even though I was unable to see his expressions, I could feel his anger, cutting thru the air like a razor. He seemed to know where he was walking, and he noticed my presence, but paid no attention as he kept walking toward a popular bar, The Watering Hole. He stopped about 30 feet from the door, and waited. "For whom?" I wondered, as I saw them step out. He must have known their habits well, as they appeared less than a minute after he stopped walking. A group of college-preps, about nine of them, stopped in their tracks. A couple of them were mildly drunk, the rest sober. They stopped, and stared. The streetlights illuminating the bar & the sidewalk showed me a clear view of their stare, full of paralysis & fear. They knew who he was, & why he was there. The second-largest spoke up "What're you doin man..... why are you here...?" The man in black said nothing, but even at my distance, I could feel his anger growing. "You still wanted a fight huh? I meant not with weapons, I just meant a fist fight....cmon put the guns away, fuckin pussy!" said the largest prep, his voice quavering as he spoke these works of attempted courage. Other preps could be heard muttering in the backround; "Nice trench coat dude, that's pretty cool there...."..... "Dude we were jus messin around the other day chill out man... " ... "I didn't do anything, it was all them!!" ... "cmon man you wouldn't shoot us, were in the middle of a public place..." Yet, the comment I remember the most was uttered from the smallest of the group, obviously a cocky, power hungry prick. "Go ahead man! Shoot me!!! I want you to shoot me!! Heheh you won't! Goddam pussy... " It was faint at first, but grew in intensity and power as I heard the man laugh. This laugh would have made Satan cringe in Hell. For almost half a minute this laugh, spawned from the most powerful place conceiveable, filled the air, and thru the entire town, the entire world. The town activity came to a stop, and all attention was now drawn to this man. One of the preps began to slowly move back. Before I could see a reaction from the preps, the man had dropped his duffel bag, and pulled out one of the pistols with his left hand. Three shots were fired. Three shots hit the largest prep in the head. The shining of the streetlights caused a visible reflection off of the droplets of blood as they flew away from the skull. The blood splatters showered the preps buddies, as they were to paralyzed to run. The next four preps were not executed so systematically, but with more rage from the man's hand cannon than a controlled duty for a soldier. The man unloaded one of the pistols across the fronts of these four innocents, their instantly lifeless bodies dropping with remarkable speed. The shots from that gun were felt just as much as they were heard. He pulled out his other pistol, and without changing a glance, without moving his death-stare from the four other victims to go, aimed the weapon out to the side, and shot about 8 rounds. These bullets mowed down what, after he was dead, I made out to be an undercover cop with his gun slung. He then emptied the clip into two more of the preps. Then, instead of reloading & finishing the task, he set down the guns, and pulled out the knife. The blade loomed huge, even in his large grip. I now noticed that one of two still alive was the smallest of the band, who had now wet his pants, and was hyperventilating in fear. The other one tried to lunge at the man, hoping that his football tackling skills would save his life. The man sidestepped, and made two lunging slashes at him. I saw a small trickle of blood cascade out of his belly and splashing onto the concrete. His head wound was almost as bad, as the shadow formed by the bar's lighting showed blood dripping off his face. The last one, the smallest one, tried to run. The man quickly reloaded, and shot him thru the lower leg. He instantly fell, and cried in pain. The man then pulled out of the duffel bag what looked to be some type of electronic device. I saw him tweak the dials, and press a button. I heard a faint, yet powerful

great detail

Well done

Please make this ***!

Notice here stopped commentary

COPY 2A OF 3

99-7625 COPY OF DOC. FOUND IN BMW
ITEM # 6013 4.26.99 | 1641 DN 474

explosion, I would have to guess about 6 miles away. Then another one occurred closer. After recalling the night many times, I finally understood that these were diversions, to attract the cops. The last prep was bawling & trying to crawl away. The man walked up behind him. I remember the sound of the impact well. The man came down with his left hand, right on the prep's head. The metal piece did its work, as I saw his hand get buried about 2 inches into the guy's skull. The man pulled his arm out, and stood, unmoving, for about a minute. The town was utterly still, except for the faint wail of police sirens. The man picked up the bag and his clips, and proceeded to walk back the way he came. I was still, as he came my way again. He stopped, and gave me a look I will never forget. If I could face an emotion of god, it would have looked like the man. I not only saw in his face, but also felt eminating from him power, complacence, closure, and godliness. The man smiled, and in that instant, thru no endeavor of my own, I understood his actions. ?

Quite an ending

Dylan

I'm offended by your use of profanity. In class we had discussed the approach of using it!

Also: I'd like to talk to you about your story before I give you a grade. You are an excellent writer/storyteller, but I have some problems with this one.

COPY 2B OF 3

99-7625

JC-001-010468

PSYCHOLOGY CLASS

CLASS ROSTER

Date: 5/ 6/99
Page: 1

Class: 151700-0004 Psychol
Teacher: Johnson Tj
Meets: Term 3-4 MTWRF Per 5 Room: SS-4 Current Students: 14

Student ID	Name	Grade
000702215	Baker, Rachel Katherine	12
000782340	Cooley, Sabrina Dyan	12
000721421	Dykeman, Nathan Alden	12
000566566	Epling, Kristen Elizabeth	12
000752965	Ericson, Jaime Lynn	12
000529628	Foss, Nicholas Justin	12
000702352	Goodwin, Rachael Christina	12
000543336	Grant, Jennifer Kristen	12
000777592	Harris, Eric David	12
000712865	Harrison, Dustin Luke	12
000716455	Kastle, Timothy E	12
000752827	Klebold, Dylan Bennet	12
000760097	Mcgrath, Ryan E	12
000580349	Smalley, Jessica	12

THOMAS E. JOHNSON
10056 W. ROWLAND PL.
LITTLETON, CO
80127-3437

(303) 972-3359

04/21/99

Captain Harris
Jefferson County Sheriff's Department
Golden, CO

Dear Captain Harris,

As an introduction, I teach psychology at Columbine High School. Both Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold were enrolled in my 5th hour psychology class this semester.

I attended a meeting this morning where the staff was asked to provide a list of students connected, in some fashion, to Harris and Klebold. This is what I have:

Computer/Video Production: (current students at CHS unless noted)

Gary Talacka – Video instructor
Zach Heckler
Nate Dykeman
Tim Kastle
Joel McCormick
Ryan Selchert
Jeff Hulse
John Ladd
Mollie Weksler
Holly Turner
James Davis
Eric Andreano
Yoshi Carroll
Andy Robinson
Brooks Brown
Richard Long – Chairman, Technology Department
Peggy Dodd - Aide, Tech Lab
Chris Tabaldo – current drop-out and a hacker

Black coat group:

Robert Perry, a transfer from Golden High School and currently not attending CHS, is around CHS a great deal of the day. He is in the same mode, as Harris and Klebold. The word that I get from the kids is that his father is a collector and has an arsenal.

5th hour psychology:

A class list will follow under a separate fax. Note the names, Harris, Klebold, Dykeman and Kastle. Also from this list, please note **Kristi Epling**. She is very smart and knows something about what went down. I found her upset, yesterday in Clement Park, and she intimated that she knew that it might be going down.

Brooks Brown: As I reported to a Lakewood Police-person as the scene, Brooks Brown flagged me down. My passenger was Rick Bath, teacher at CHS. Brooks said that he had seen Eric coming into Columbine carrying a strange duffel bag. Brooks was told to leave the scene to avoid being injured, as he related. I personally believe that he knows much more.

If you contact any of the above; as a courtesy, I am requesting that you leave my name out of your contact. The students will stop trusting me and I will be unable to provide you with additional information.

If you have additional questions; then, please contact me at (303) 982-4447.

Thank you

Sincerely,

Thomas E. Johnson

TJ JOHNSON
Columbine High School

April 21, 1999
2nd Semester 1999

Period 5
Psychology

POINTS EARNED

ASSIGNMENT NUMBER:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
ASSIGNMENT CATEGORY:	EC	TS	AP	AP	EC	HW	TS	AP	TS	AP	EC	IP	IP	TS	IP	AP				
ASSIGNMENT VALUE:	0	100	45	50	0	25	100	40	100	50	0	190	10	100	20	70				
1. Baker Rachel	5	84	45	45	25	25	90	40	63	45	40	190	10	85	20	70				
2. Cooley Sabrina	0	53	0	0	0		77	0	84	0	0	185	10	73	20	35				
3. Dykeman Nate	0	77	45	42	0		62	30	71	40	0	180	10	64	20	59				
4. Epling Kristi	10	93	20	25	25	20	98	20	95	25	25	190	10	79	20	35				
5. Ericson Jaime	10	91	45	40	0	20	98	50	84	50	0	190	10	94	20	65				
6. Foss Nick	10	74	40	29	0	20	81	35	76	37	40	185	10	76	20	65				
7. Goodwin Rachael	5	102	45	50	0	25	100	40	95	50	0	190	10	91	20	45				
8. Grant Jennifer	5	98	45	35	25	25	100	40	84	50	0	190	10	88	20	65				
9. Harris Eric	10	91	45	45	25	25	98	35	97	50	0	190	10	82	20	70				
10. Harrison Dustin	10	88	22	25	0		75	20	76	25	40	185	10	76	20	35				
11. Kastle Tim	7	58	32	47	25		83	35	50	32	40	140	10	48	20	62				
12. Klebold Dylan	10	88	45	45	0		85	30	87	50	0	190	10		20	50				
13. McGrath Ryan	5	81	0	0	0		75	0	74	0	40	180	10	52	20	0				
14. Smalley Jessica	5	70	40	50	0		98	30	84		0	180	10	79	20	62				
AVERAGE SCORES:	N/A	82	34	34	N/A	11	87	29	80	32	N/A	183	10	71	20	51				
AVERAGE PERCENTS:	N/A	82	74	68	N/A	46	87	72	80	65	N/A	96	100	71	100	73				

ASSIGNMENTS

1. bookcover
2. Test # 1 01/22
3. Participation thru 1/29/99
4. Participation thru 02/05/98
5. Valentine's Day Cards - Brain
6. Blind Walk Paper
7. Test #2
8. Participation 02/19
9. Test # 3 02/25
10. Partjicipation thru 03/05
11. Bake Sale
12. PowerPoint Presentations / WC
13. PP Evaluation
14. Test #5
15. EDM Skits
16. Participation thru 04/02
17. _____
18. _____
19. _____
20. _____

CATEGORIES

1. AP: PARTICIPATION = TPTS
2. TS: TEST SCORES = TPTS
3. HW: HOMEWORK = TPTS
4. IP: IN CLASS PRESENT = TPTS
5. EC: EXTRA CREDIT = TPTS
6. ___: _____ = ____%
7. ___: _____ = ____%
8. ___: _____ = ____%
9. ___: _____ = ____%
10. ___: _____ = ____%

U JOHNSON
Columbine High School

April 21, 1999
2nd Semester 1999

Period 5
Psychology

BY THE ROSTER

21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40		
																				900=100.0=A	
																				882= 98.0=A	Baker
																				537= 59.6=F	Cooley
																				700= 77.7=C	Dykeman
																				790= 87.7=B	Epling
																				867= 96.3=A	Ericson
																				798= 88.6=B	Foss
																				868= 96.4=A	Goodwin
																				880= 97.7=A	Grant
																				891= 99.0=A	Harris
																				707= 78.5=C	Harrison
																				689= 76.5=C	Kastle
																				710= 78.8=C	Kleboid
																				537= 59.6=F	McGrath
																				728= 80.3=B	Smalley
																				CLASS MEAN: 84.0%=B	

ASSIGNMENTS

21. _____
22. _____
23. _____
24. _____
25. _____
26. _____
27. _____
28. _____
29. _____
30. _____
31. _____
32. _____
33. _____
34. _____
35. _____
36. _____
37. _____
38. _____
39. _____
40. _____

ABBREVIATIONS

__: Incomplete (computed as a 0)
TA: Truant (and computed as a 0)
CH: Cheating (and computed as a 0)
EX: Excused Scores (not computed)
DR: Dropped Scores (not computed)
1: _____
2: _____
3: _____
4: _____
5: _____

EMPLOYMENT

KLEBOLD RESUME

Dylan B. Klebold
[redacted]
Littleton, CO 80127
[redacted]
dklebold@jeffco.k12.co.us

Objective: A part time computer-related technical position.

Education: Currently enrolled at Columbine High School (CHS). Grade 11, anticipated graduation May 1999.

Computer experience:

1995-present:

- Was a technician at the school, maintaining networks & computers ranging from 8088 to Pentium II.
- Learned beginning networking at the school.
- Have fulfilled most requirements for A+ certification.
- Built my personal computer & helped build those of friends & family.
- Diagnosed & fixed hardware & software problems on friend's & family's computers.
- Have developed good keyboarding skills.
- Learned beginning visual basic.
- Learned beginning Qbasic.
- Have done various sound/graphics editing for various purposes.
- Have learned beginning UNIX.

Computer-related school classes:

- Computers A-Z:	A computer repair & construction class.
- Structured Qbasic:	Basic learning of the Qbasic language.
- Independent Studies:	An internet/HTML class that works with the CHS webpage. (My technician work was done thru here.)

716
95
91

CONTACT
JOE VALENTINE
303-730-7190
COMPUHOUSE.

JC- 001-010477

Software knowledge:

- Win 3.x
- Win 95
- MS DOS
-* UNIX
-* Qbasic
-* Visual Basic
- misc. Word Processing programs

(* - only know some of the language or OS)

Employment: Blackjack Pizza
6657 W. Ottowa Pl.
Littleton, CO 80128
(303)-978-0600

Albertsons
3615 W. Bowles Ave.
Littleton, CO 80123
(303)-798-1690

References: Mr. Rich Long, Network Administrator of CHS.
(303)-982-4393

KIRGIS, ROBERT

JC-001-010479

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS
REPORT OF INVESTIGATION

RESSED TO:	MONITORED INVESTIGATION INFORMATION:
Division Director Phoenix Field Division	

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

Columbine High School

CASE NUMBER:	REPORT NUMBER:
785030-99-0009	03

TYPE OF REPORT: *(Check Applicable Boxes)*

X	REPORT OF INVESTIGATION		COLLATERAL REPLY
	REPORT OF INTELLIGENCE		

SUBMITTED BY *(Name)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Title and Office)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Date)*
Gary R. Wurm	S/A, Denver II	04-29-99
REVIEWED BY *(Name)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Date)*
Carrie DiPirro	Acting RAC, Denver II	4-29-99
APPROVED BY *(Name)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Date)*
Christopher Sadowski	Division Director	

DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITY:

Interview with Robert Kirgis.

SYNOPSIS:

On April 27, 1999, at approximately 6:30 pm, S/A's Gary R. Wurm and Matt Traver, ATF, interviewed Robert Kirgis at his residence which is 2901 West Centennial Drive, Apt. 2206, Littleton, Colorado, 80123. Mr. Kirgis currently has no home telephone. Mr. Kirgis is a white male, DOB: 05-24-70, SSN: 523-55-7221. He currently is employed as a manager in training at Dominos Pizza, 3920 South Broadway, Littleton, Colorado, telephone number 303-781-6647.

NARRATIVE:

1. Mr. Kirgis stated that he had been the owner of Blackjack Pizza, 6657 West Ottawa Place, Littleton, Colorado, from December 1, 1995 until March 8, 1999. He stated that he sold the Blackjack Pizza for about $15,000. to Chris Lau. He also stated that during his ownership of this Blackjack Pizza, he had employed Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold and Chris Morris. He stated that he had been introduced to Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold by Chris Morris, who had been employed at the Blackjack Pizza for a period of about 2 1/2 years. He further stated that Eric Harris had been at Blackjack Pizza for about 2 years and Dylan Klebold was employed, off and on, for a total of about 1 year. He stated that Harris, Klebold, and Morris had assisted in the making of pizzas for him. He also stated that they were basically good employees.

2. Mr. Kirgis stated that he wanted Agents Wurm and Traver to know that he had been interviewed by a male interviewer with Inside Edition on April 22, 1999 and further that

'LE OF INVESTIGATION:

Columbine High School

CASE NUMBER:	REPORT NUMBER:
785030-99-0009	03

his interview had been televised on Friday, April, 23, 1999. Mr. Kirgis stated that he had given the interview at Normandy Park, since he was no longer associated with Blackjack Pizza and did not want the interview to show the Blackjack Pizza location. Mr Kirgis stated that he had previous information about Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold and this information was given during the interview with Inside Edition. Mr. Kirgis provided the following telephone number as a contact number for Inside Edition, 1-800-690-8742. He stated that he could not remember the name of the person who had done the interview with him.

3. Mr. Kirgis stated that the information that he possessed related to when Eric Harris had brought a "small pipe bomb" into the Blackjack Pizza around July 4th, about two years ago. He described the pipe bomb as being shiny and probably made from pipe that is used for plumbing. Mr. Kirgis stated that Eric Harris carried the pipe bomb into Blackjack Pizza through the back door He stated that he was not scared of Eric Harris, because Harris was not threatening. He stated that Eric Harris just seemed like any other teenage boy Mr Kirgis stated that he instructed Eric Harris to take the pipe bomb out of the Blackjack Pizza, which Harris did. Mr. Kirgis does not know what happened to the pipe bomb. He stated that he never heard Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold talk about bombs again nor did they bring any into the pizza shop again. Mr. Kirgis stated that he did light fireworks, of various kinds, behind the pizza shop with Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold.

. Mr. Kirgis stated that Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold and Chris Morris usually came into the Blackjack Pizza for their lunch breaks from school about 11:05 am 11:10 am. He stated that they would usually have pizza or a salad. He also stated that Chris Morris had recently gotten a girlfriend and so he wasn't hanging around the shop as much. He also stated that these three boys were kind of like a "click" but added that at one point, a lot of kids were involved with Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. Mr. Kirgis stated that Charles Phillips, Nathan Dykeman, and Zack Heckler all worked at Blackjack Pizza at one time or another and they all hung out with Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. Mr. Kirgis added, "most of my employees came from that group".

5. Mr. Kirgis stated that Chris Morris seemed like a "mean kid". He further stated that Chris Morris seemed more emotional and he would tell you exactly what was on his mind. Mr. Kirgis stated that he believed that Chris Morris' father was a doctor or surgeon and his father seemed to be hard on Chris Morris. Mr. Kirgis also stated that Chris Morris was one of the smartest kids he had met. He stated that he believed that Chris Morris was not the type of person that was a leader, but he could have been. He stated that he also believed that Chris Morris was separating himself from the group known as the Trench Coat Mafia. Mr. Kirgis stated that he never saw anyone as being the leader of this group. Mr Kirgis stated that about every time he saw this group, they were wearing their "trenches" (trench coats)

6. Mr. Kirgis stated that what he has seen on television, since the shooting at Columbine High School, is entirely different from what he saw of Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold at work. He stated that his six year old daughter was around these boys and they treated her very well and she liked them. Mr. Kirgis stated that he even saw Eric Harris wearing a sports type jacket, maybe like a Colorado University jacket.

7. Mr. Kirgis stated that at various times he and these boys messed around the roof above the Blackjack Pizza at which time they shot off bottle rockets. Mr. Kirgis stated that he mostly just drank beer on the roof. He also stated that Eric Harris and Dylan

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

Columbine High School

CASE NUMBER:	REPORT NUMBER:
785030-99-0009	03

Klebold were not drinkers but probably would have had a drink at a party.

8. Mr. Kirgis stated that Billy Dow was a former employee who now works at the Blackjack Pizza located on Simms Boulevard close to the intersection of Simms and Bowles. He stated that Billy Dow would have information of a reported dry ice bomb that was set off behind the Blackjack Pizza that Mr. Kirgis previously owned. He stated that the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department was called when this dry ice bomb was set off.

9. Mr. Kirgis stated that he did hear Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold mention about how "jocks" were picking on them. He also related that one time, behind the pizza shop, the Trench Coat Mafia was waiting for a fight with some other persons, but he was not sure with whom. Mr. Kirgis stated that he remembered that Dylan Klebold and Nathan Dykeman were there for the fight.

10. Mr Kirgis then stated that on the day of the shooting at Columbine High School, he was taking his daughter to school at Powderhorn Elementary School when he heard about the shooting. This would have been between 12:25 pm 12:15 pm. Mr Kirgis stated that because of a "gut" feeling and the previous knowledge of the pipe bomb, he called 911 from the office at Powderhorn Elementary. He stated that the news reports mentioned trench coats and pipe bombs, so he wanted to alert authorities about Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold i Chris Morris. Mr. Kirgis stated that he gave the dispatcher his name as the reporting son.

11. Mr. Kirgis was also asked about his knowledge of the legality relating to pipe bombs and he stated that he was not aware of how illegal they were. He stated that he knew very little about firearms and he just did not think about how illegal the pipe bombs might be He stated that he just did not see an aggressive side of Eric Harris Mr. Kirgis stated that he dose not like explosives, only fireworks.

ATF EF 3120.3 (02-1998) (Formerly ATF Form 3270.3 (7-93))

CODMV0000.CODP00006.TXT ATTN: RICH. KERRY K
QUERY DN:LIC/61331RS
*** CCIC INFO MAY BE USED FOR CRIMINAL JUSTICE PURPOSES ONLY ***
*** ONLY COLORADO DMV FILES WERE SEARCHED - COLORADO PIN = DLN ***
*** CONFIRM WITH COLLIDOWOO BEFORE TAKING ENFORCEMENT ACTION ***

STATE OF COLORADO
COLORADO VEHICLE REGISTRATION

OWNER: KIRGIS ROBERT L
OWNER2:
OWNER3:
DRIVER:
ADDRESS: 2901 W CENTENNIAL DR LITTLETON CO 80123
LICENSE: 61331RS MAKE: CHE VIN: 1GCEK19R1TE149728
LICENSE STATE: CO STYLE: PK TITLE: 10R290742
EXPIRATION: 11/1999 YEAR: 1996 TAB: 1VD674930
INSURED STATUS: UNKNOWN LIGHT GREEN - REGULAR
COUNTY CODE: 10 VALID EMISSIONS TEST REQUIRED

MSG

RR.CODMV0000.CODP00006.TXT ATTN: RICH. KERRY K
QUERY DN:LIC/PZ25465
*** CCIC INFO MAY BE USED FOR CRIMINAL JUSTICE PURPOSES ONLY ***
*** ONLY COLORADO DMV FILES WERE SEARCHED - COLORADO PIN = DLN ***
*** CONFIRM WITH COLLIDOWOO BEFORE TAKING ENFORCEMENT ACTION ***

STATE OF COLORADO
COLORADO VEHICLE REGISTRATION

OWNER: KIRGIS ROBERT L
OWNER2:
OWNER3:
DRIVER:
ADDRESS: 2901 W CENTENNIAL DR #206 LITTLETON CO 80123
LICENSE: PZ25465 MAKE: CHE VIN: 3GNRF2362L7561515
LICENSE STATE: CO STYLE: CP TITLE: 10P336454
EXPIRATION: 03/2000 YEAR: 1990 TAB: 10T462514
INSURED STATUS: UNKNOWN PASSENGER - REGULAR
COUNTY CODE: 10 VALID EMISSIONS TEST REQUIRED

DATE: 04/30/1999
TIME: 12:21:13

JC-001-010483

YUMV0000.CODPD0006.TXT ATTN: RILH, KERRY K
?? ON:LIC/PBZ5465
*** COIC INFO MAY BE USED FOR CRIMINAL JUSTICE PURPOSES ONLY ***
*** ONLY COLORADO DMV FILES WERE SEARCHED - COLORADO PLU = OLN ***
*** CONFIRM WITH DCLIC0000 BEFORE TAKING ENFORCEMENT ACTION ***

STATE OF COLORADO
COLORADO VEHICLE REGISTRATION

OWNER: KIRGIS ROBERT H DATE: 04/30/1999
OWNER2: TIME: 12:21:15
OWNER3:
DRIVER:
ADDRESS: 2901 W CENTENNIAL DR E206 LITTLETON CO 80123
LICENSE: PBZ5465 MAKE: CHE VIN: JS1RF2562L7561918
LICENSE STATE: CO STYLE: CP TITLE: 10R336454
EXPIRATION: 03/2000 YEAR: 1990 TAB: 10U462514
INSURED STATUS: UNKNOWN PASSENGER REGULAR
COUNTY CODE: 10 VALID EMISSIONS TEST REQUIRED

04/3
*** THE FOLLOWING INQUIRIES WERE MADE AND MAY BE ***
*** CONNECTED TO YOUR RECORD ENTRY ***

QUERY MADE BY: WEBER, KERI MARIE ARAPAHOE COUNTY 11/29/98 09:30 ARO:
QUERY FIELDS: NAM KIRGIS, ROBERT DOB 052470

QUERY MADE BY: WEBER, KERI MARIE ARAPAHOE COUNTY 04/30/99 12:21 ARO:
QUERY FIELDS: NAM KIRGIS, ROBERT H DOB 052470

*** CRIMINAL AGENCY TO DETERMINE RELEVANCE ***

MESSAGE QUEUED TO PRINTER MSG
ATTN: 3
*** COLORADO CCH RECORD ***

NAME: KIRGIS, ROBERT HOSSEIN
PHYSICAL IDENTIFIERS: W M 508 130 GRN BLN 05/24/70 CO
STATE IDENTIFICATION: 346243
SCARS,MARKS,TATTOOS:
FBI NUMBER: 323627TA7
SOCIAL SECURITY NO: 523-55-7221
MISCELLANEOUS NO:
FINGERPRINT CLASS:

JC-001-010484

RECORD TYPE: [illegible]
ADDITIONAL:
ADDRESS: 12/16/88 1305 S PATTON CT
CITY AND STATE: 12/16/88 DENVER

04/30/99 12:24:34 PRINT REQUESTED BY TERMINAL DF23
ATTN: 23 PAGE # 1
ATTENTION: RICH
COLORADO BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION - CRIME INFORMATION CENTER
690 KIPLING STREET, #3000, DENVER, COLORADO 80215 303/239-4208

THIS IDENTIFICATION RECORD, FOR LAWFUL USE ONLY, SUMMARIZES INFORMATION SENT TO THE CBI BY FINGERPRINT CONTRIBUTORS IN COLORADO. WHERE THE DISPOSITION IS NOT SHOWN OR FURTHER EXPLANATION OF A CHARGE OR DISPOSITION IS DESIRED, CONTACT THE AGENCY THAT FURNISHED THE FINGERPRINTS. ONLY THE COURT OR DISTRICT ATTORNEY IN WHOSE OFFICE A FINAL DISPOSITION OCCURRED CAN PROVIDE A CERTIFIED COPY OF THAT DISPOSITION. STATE LAW GOVERNS ACCESS TO SEALED RECORDS. UNLESS FINGERPRINTS ACCOMPANIED YOUR INQUIRY, WE CANNOT GUARANTEE THIS RECORD RELATES TO THE PERSON IN WHOM YOU HAVE AN INTEREST. CHARGE ADDITIONS AND DELETIONS MAY BE MADE AT ANY TIME. A NEW COPY SHOULD BE OBTAINED WHEN NEEDED FOR SUBSEQUENT USE.

COLORADO STATE ID #: X46.4[illegible] FBI #: 327[illegible] S MN E STATE OFFENDER

NAME: LEID: [illegible] CRUIS, ROBERT HUSSEIN

SEX: M: M RACE: B HT: 5'08 WT: 130 BLN/GRN SKIN:

DATE(S) OF BIRTH: /[illegible]/24/[illegible]

PLACE(S) OF BIRTH: CL

S [illegible] NO: [illegible]

ARR / CONTRIBUTOR ARREST# / CASE#	NAME / ANO	DATE	CHARGE DISPOSITION
C001[illegible]040 BY LAKEWOOD ARREST # 8[illegible]4253	KRUIS, ROBERT HUSSEIN	DATE 12/16/88	MARIJUANA - POSSESS UNDER 1 OZ OFFENSE DATE: 12/16/88 DISPO: RELEASED ON OWN RECOGNIZANCE ITEM #001/001

ADDITIONAL

ADDRESSES: 121688 1305 S PATTON CT
DENVER

--- END OF PAGE # 1 ---
---- END OF RECORD ----
-------- 04/30/99 ------ 1224MT ------
*** THE ABOVE INFORMATION IS PROVIDED STRICTLY FOR AND IS LIMITED ***
*** TO THE OFFICIAL USE OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE AGENCIES ***
--- THERE MAY BE ADDITIONAL CHARGES NOT INCLUDED ON THIS RECORD. NOTIFY ---
- THE CBI VIA CCIC MESSAGE (ON-LINE RAP) IF YOU NEED ALL CHARGES AUTOMATED.

JC-001-010485

*** CCIC ALPHA QUERY ON COLORADO DRIVER AND REGISTRATION FILES ***

NAME				ADDRESS	ZIP	DOB	FIN/LIC
KIRGIS	ROBERT	H		2901 W CENTENNI	80123		413318
KIRGIS	ROBERT	H		3376 A S UPHAM	80123	19700524	941781607
KIRGIS	ROBERT	H		2901 W CENTENNI	80123		482546
KIRGIS	ROBERT	H	*	3376 A S UPHAM	80123	19700524	941781607
KIRGIS	TILYN	S	*	5841 S FENTON S	80127	19720823	921289694
KIRGREY	SAMUEL	K			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	MELVIN	A		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]	GREGORY	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]	GREGORY	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]	LANCE	G		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	PATRICIA			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	PATRICIA			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]	PATRICIA	A		94 LOWER RIVER	81654		VBS2951
[illegible]	PATRICIA	D		616 S GALENA ST	81611		VBKL8K
[illegible]	[illegible]	G		616 S GALENA ST	81611		VBKL8K
[illegible]	T	G		95 LOWER RIVER	81654		VBS3951
[illegible]	LABISSA			4336 CAPE COD C	80525	19420412	942693122
KIRIAZES	DEANNA	F		1505 OWL RIDGE	80919	19631062	921753779
KIRIAZES	DEANNA	F		1505 OWL RIDGE	80919		7171960
KIRIAZES	DEANNA	F		1505 OWL RIDGE	80919		4357438

[illegible] FOR NEXT PAGE ENTER 'F' KIRIAZES DEANNA F[illegible]

JC-001-010486

KR.[redacted]
04/30/99 12:26:02 PRINT REQUESTED BY TERMINAL DP23
KR.CODMV00C7.04/30/99 12:25:36
TXT
ATTN: RICH. KERRY K

NAME: ROBERT M KIRGIS DATE OF BIRTH: 05/24/70.
AKA: ROBERT M KIRGIS AKA DOB: 05/24/70.
SEX: M HEIGHT: 508 WEIGHT: 138 HAIR: BRO EYE: BLU.
ADDRESS: 1301 S PATTON CT DENVER 80219
LICENSE NUMBER: 941781607 LICENSE STATE: CO.
DATE ISSUED: 062096 EXPIRES: 052401.
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 941781607.
STATUS: VALID

CITATION OR DEPARTMENTAL ACTION OR UTL
[illegible] DEFECTIVE OR UNSAFE VEHICLE [illegible]
[illegible] PRELIMINARY [illegible]
[illegible] SPEEDING - 10-19 OVER LIMIT [illegible]

[illegible] DATE: 04/30/99 PAGE: 01 OF [illegible]
[illegible] DMV INFO MAY BE USED FOR CRIMINAL JUSTICE PURPOSES ONLY
** ONLY COLORADO DMV FILES WERE SEARCHED AS A RESULT OF YOUR REQUEST **

JC-001-010487

*** CITY ALPHA QUERY OF COLORADO DRIVER AND REGISTRATION FILES ***

NAME				ADDRESS	ZIP	DOB	PIN/LIC
KIRGIS	ROBERT	H		2901 W CENTENNI	80123		615SIRS
KIRGIS	ROBERT	H		8376 A S UPHAM	80123	19700524	941781607
KIRGIS	ROBERT	H		2901 W CENTENNI	80123		PBZ5463
KIRGIS	ROBERT	M	*	8376 A S UPHAM	80123	19700524	941781607
KIRGIS	JILLIN	S	*	3841 S FENTON S	80227	19720822	921229694
KIMBREY	SAMUEL	K				19721031	922613587
KIRKNER	MELVIN	A		721 HATHAWAY DR	80915		KBM9571
KIRIANOFF	GREGORY	I		99 LOWER RIVER	81654		631420
KIRIANOFF	GREGORY	I		99 N RIVER RD	81654		VCV920
KIRIANOFF	LANCE	G		0099 NORTH RIVE	81654	19820205	971751544
KIRIANOFF	PATRICIA			0099 NORTH RIVE	81654	19490503	953420061
KIRIANOFF	PATRICIA			99 N RIVER RD	81654		VCV920
KIRIANOFF	PATRICIA	A		99 LOWER RIVER	81654		VBS795.
KIRIANOFF	PATRICIA	D		616 S GALENA ST	81611		VEK[illegible]
KIRIANOFF	T	G		616 S GALENA ST	81611		VBK[illegible]
KIRIANOFF	T	G		99 LOWER RIVER	81654		VBS795.
KIRIANOFF	LARISSA			4238 [illegible]	80[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
KIRKPATRICK	JEANNA	F		1505 [illegible]	80[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
KIRKPATRICK	JEANNA	F		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
KIRKPATRICK	JEANNA	F		1505 [illegible]	809[illegible]		465 466

PRESS ENTER FOR NEXT PAGE FROM KIRKPATRICK JEANNA PRESS ENTER

RR CODMV000[illegible].CODP00006.TXT [illegible]

[illegible] ON:LIC 613IRS

*** NOTICE: INFO MAY BE USED FOR CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE PURPOSES ONLY ***

*** ONLY COLORADO MOV FILES WERE SEARCHED - COLORADO [illegible] ***

*** CONFIRM WITH [illegible] BEFORE TAKING ENFORCEMENT ACTION ***

STATE OF COLORADO

COLORADO DEPT OF REVENUE

OWNER: KIRGIS R ROBERT

LIENHOLDER:

OPERATOR:

DRIVER:

ADDRESS: 2901 W CENTENNIAL DR LITTLETON CO 80123

DOBIRTH: 613IRS MAKE: CHE VIN: 1GCEK19R1[illegible]

LICENSE: [illegible] STYLE: P TITLE: [illegible]

EXPIRE: [illegible] YEAR: 1994 [illegible]

INSURER: [illegible] WINNAM LIGHT TRUCK - REGULAR

[illegible] VALID EXPIRATION DATE REQUIRED

MSG

JC-001-010488

Edit Employee File for Employee: 100 KIRGIS,ROBERT

1:NAME: KIRGIS,ROBERT
2:MIDDLE INITIAL: M
3:EMPLOYEE NICKNAME: BOB BREWSKI
4:HOME PHONE # (NNN-NNNN): 730-9043
5:STREET ADDRESS: 2901 W CENNTNIAL DR
6:APARTMENT NUMBER: E306
7:CITY: LITTLETON
8:STATE: CO
9:ZIP CODE: 80123
17:EMERGENCY CONTACT NAME: KIRGIS, ANN
18:EMERGENCY CONTACT RELATION: MOTHER
19:EMERGENCY CONTACT PHONE # (NNN-NNNN): 936-5544
25:STORE ASSIGNMENT: 8033
36:IS EMPLOYEE ON SALARY: Y
37:DAILY PAY RATE: 000.00
38:ENTER STANDARD WORK HOURS PER DAY: 7.00
30:DRIVER'S LICENSE NUMBER: 94-178-1607
31:STATE ISSUING DRIVER'S LICENSE: CO
32:DRIVER'S LICENSE EXPIRATION DATE: 08/24/99
38.1:EMPLOYEE BIRTHDATE: 8/24/70

* Former owner of Blackjack Pizza - where Hanni / Kabid worked!

Page 1<Scroll> HELP=Help F5=Delete F7=Search F10=Exit

Edit Employee File for Employee: 100 KIRGIS,ROBERT

33:NAME OF INSURANCE COMPANY: ALLSTATE
34:INSURANCE POLICY NUMBER: 8-17-17-078615
35:INSURANCE POLICY EXPIRATION DATE: 1 35 99
36:MILEAGE RATE:
37:USED COMPANY CAR:
38:AMOUNT PER DELIVERY:
39:ALTERNATE EMPLOYEE I.D.:
40:SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER: 533-55-7331
41:PAY CATEGORY (Driver/Inside/Manager/Other): M
42:EMPLOYEE STATUS: INACTIVE
42.1:DO NOT INCLUDE EMPLOYEE ON SCHEDULE: Y
43:DATE EMPLOYEE HIRED: 12/01/95
44:DRIVER COMMISSION %: 7.50
45:TERMINATION DATE:
46:ENABLE AUTO-HELP ON ORDER SCREEN: N
48:I-9 COMPLIANCE:
49:ENABLE ORDER TAKING TRAINING MODE: N
50:DATE VEHICLE LAST INSPECTED:
51:MANAGER-ASSIGNED INSIDER RATING (1-5, 1=BELOW AVERAGE, 5=ABO
52:MANAGER-ASSIGNED DRIVER RATING (1-5, 1=BELOW AVERAGE, 5=ABO

Page 2 HELP=Help F5=Delete F7=Search F10=E

JC- 001-010489

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
Complex Investigations Section/Major Peddler Unit

Type of Report: Investigative Interview
Date: May 3, 1999
Reported By: Sergeant Ernest Martinez, Supervisor, Major Peddler Unit
Subject: Robert Hossein KIRGIS (05-24-70); a.k.a. "Bob LNU"

Synopsis:
On the above date, Denver Police Department Detective Jeff Ruetz and this reporting supervisor interviewed Robert KIRGIS. He was asked several questions relating to his knowledge of the Columbine High School incident of 04-20-99, and his personal and working relationship with subjects of this investigation, namely Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold, [redacted], et al.

Details:
1) On the date of May 3, 1999 at 1320 hours, Denver Police Department Detective Jeff Ruetz and this reporting supervisor met and interviewed one Robert Hossein KIRGIS (05-24-70). This interview took place at Denver Police Headquarters, Vice/Drug Control Bureau interview room. This interview took place subsequent to a telephonic contact made by KIRGIS to this reporting supervisor approximately 1100 hours this date. KIRGIS reported that he had received my business card left at his residence last Friday, and that he had called me on Saturday from his new employment at Dominoes pizza on south Broadway (303.781.6647). KIRGIS then called this date, and related that he had no problem talking with investigators, and that he wanted to set one thing straight from the start; that news reports about a pipebomb being detonated at the Blackjack pizza place on West Ottawa Place was erroneous. That the detonations involved a "dry ice bomb", and not a pipe bomb. KIRGIS then stated that he would meet this reporting supervisor after he dropped off his daughter at school, approximately 1:00 PM.

2) KIRGIS responded to Denver Police Headquarters at 1315 hours. Detective Ruetz and this reporting supervisor verified his identity, when KIRGIS proffered his Colorado Operators License. KIRGIS stated that he was the owner/manager of the Blackjack pizza store located at 6657 West Ottawa Place, Littleton, CO. KIRGIS was the owner from 12-01-95 through 03-08-99, when he sold the store to the current owner, Chris Lao. When asked whom he had hired first [redacted] he stated that it was Chris Morris. KIRGIS related that Morris was hired approximately six months after another friend of the group, named Charles Phillips. KIRGIS also mentioned that "Kibbz" as Zach Heckler. This stemmed from newspaper reports he had read, mentioning the acronym "Kibbz" on one of Harris' web pages. When asked what characteristics Heckler possessed, KIRGIS related that he "drove like crap." Other employees KIRGIS had hired as he related knew each other well were Harris, Klebold, Phillips, Nathan Dykeman and Brian Sargent.

3) When asked what his knowledge was related to explosives and the group, KIRGIS stated that Harris, Morris and Klebold loved fireworks. That they liked to go to Cheyenne, WYO. To purchase many fireworks that were illegal in Colorado. KIRGIS related that this past July 4th weekend, Klebold, Morris and Harris put on a great firework display at the store. KIRGIS also took his daughter Brianna KIRGIS to observe the show. KIRGIS stated that Klebold and Harris were "tied at the hip", and frequently during school lunch hour both of them came to the Blackjack pizza store to eat a free salad and smoke cigarettes by the rear door. When asked about a pipebomb being brought into the store, KIRGIS recalled that Harris came in to the Blackjack store through the rear door carrying his usual black brief type bag. Harris then went to the rear storage employee changing area and brought out what appeared to KIRGIS as a pipebomb. According the KIRGIS, Harris stated, "Check out this pipebomb." Harris then said that he wanted to blow it up after work in a watermelon, near the field. The pipebomb was described as metallic colored, metal pipe, with end caps, and about a foot in length. This incident took place when Harris, Klebold, Morris and KIRGIS were working about two years ago. KIRGIS was able to remember that it may have been in April of 1997.

4) When asked if it ever occurred to him that the pipebomb was dangerous and illegal, KIRGIS stated, "yea, that's why I sent him out of the store with it, I was worried that he was going to set it off in my store." KIRGIS later said that he was originally going to send Harri9s home, but he needed him at work that night, so Harris came back after he put the pipebomb away in his car. KIRGIS stated that Harris had told him that it was an explosive device, and he knew that it was a pipebomb, based on what he thought a pipebomb was. When asked if he had any experience with any type of pyrotechnic or explosive devices, KIRGIS stated, "only fireworks, they use to set off fireworks all the time." "They" meaning Harris, Klebold and Morris. KIRGIS also related that Harris, Klebold and Morris were, at times, going on top of the roof to light off fireworks. KIRGIS stated that he also, at times, went up there with them. According to KIRGIS, Harris, Morris and Klebold also set off many dry ice bombs atop the roof of the business. Nicki Liston, a former store manager, also told KIRGIS she knew of these occurrences with dry ice bombs. KIRGIS also recalled that the former owner of the Ottawa Place Blackjack pizza store, Randy Pearson, set of a possible dry ice bomb in the store bathroom. This subject, Pearson is the current Blackjack owner/manager of the 5500 South Simms store, where Billy Dao currently works. KIRGIS prefaced these statements with, he worked with them (Harris, Klebold and Morris), but didn't do much with them. When asked why he didn't call the police when he observed the pipebomb, KIRGIS stated that he "didn't want any trouble." He paused and then stated that he "really wasn't sure why, but hindsight being 20/20, I would now."

5) KIRGIS knows that Morris had a girlfriend that lives in the 7000 Block of South Pierce Court, and that closer to the time of the Columbine High School incident, Morris seemed to distance himself away from Harris and Klebold. Also, that Harris and Klebold were "very tight." KIRGIS also related that Klebold wore a trenchcoat almost non-stop, and the others only at times. KIRGIS also stated that he hasn't seen Zach

Heckler in about one and one-half years, but that he believed he still "hung out with them."

6) KIRGIS recalled a Christmas party in December of 1997 at the residence of Brady Mann(sp), and Jeff Mann(sp), located at 7169 South Webster Street, number. A Ken Williams, who owns "4 U to See" printing, 303.979.5522, shot darts with Harris. The reason this statement was proffered, was because KIRGIS was asked if he ever socialized with any of the subjects. KIRGIS heard Harris, Morris and Klebold talk about the game "Doom", but never guns. KIRGIS also related that Morris seemed a little mean to him, but if he had a problem with you, it was over sooner. Unlike Harris, who seemed to hold a grudge for you. Harris, Morris and Klebold also had told KIRGIS that they got harassed at school because they were nerds.

7) KIRGIS admitted to this reporting supervisor that he is an alcoholic, and at times he drank at work, and left Harris in charge while he left the store for any reason. KIRGIS mentioned that he knew Nate Dykeman, but not that well, and also identified Morris and Dykeman from an array of photos shown to him.

8) A female subject by the name of Kimberly Carlin, a.k.a. "Kimmy", who lives on Hinsdale Court was actively dating another male party, when she was supposedly dating Harris a short time. KIRGIS denied that Carlin dated Harris, another interview put them together (see DAO interview, 04-29-99). KIRGIS related that Carlin was in the same early morning bowling class with the subjects of this investigation. Carlin quit Blackjack pizza because she didn't get along with fellow employee Michelle Hartzell(sp).

9) KIRGIS recalled that approximately one year ago, Harris, Morris and Klebold were set to fight a group of people near the intersection of West Coalmine and South Pierce Streets, behind the shops. As Harris, Klebold and Morris walked there from the Blackjack pizza store donning their trenchcoats, the other group fled.

10) Other related items: Billy Dao had related to KIRGIS that Phil Duran "got the machine gun" for Harris and Klebold. When asked about other parties, KIRGIS knew a James Thonsbe as a "stoner", and just had a working relationship with him. Zach Heckler quit the Blackjack pizza store after approximately two months. KIRGIS overheard the subjects talk about the Internet, but didn't recall anything specific. Harris was also known to KIRGIS as "Reb". KIRGIS re-iterated that he "felt very comfortable leaving Harris and Morris in charge of the store", while he was away. Morris seemed "really responsible" while in charge of the store. The last time KIRGIS saw all three subjects, Harris, Morris and Klebold was at "The Zone" bar parking lot, about a few weeks ago. KIRGIS also stated that "Kibbz" is Zach Heckler.

This ended the interview, time was 1435 hours.

Interviewee: Robert Hossein KIRGIS (05-24-70) SSN 523-55-7221 CO. OL #94-178-1607 Iranian male, 5"8", 145 lbs, Brown/Hzl 2901 West Centennial Drive #E-206 303.936-8544 (mother), 303.781.6647 (work)

ERNEST MARTINEZ, Sergeant
Major Peddler Unit 20 Team, Complex Investigations Section
Denver Police Department

DRAWING BY KINGIS, ROBERT 5/8/99

[illegible]

"RIGHT"

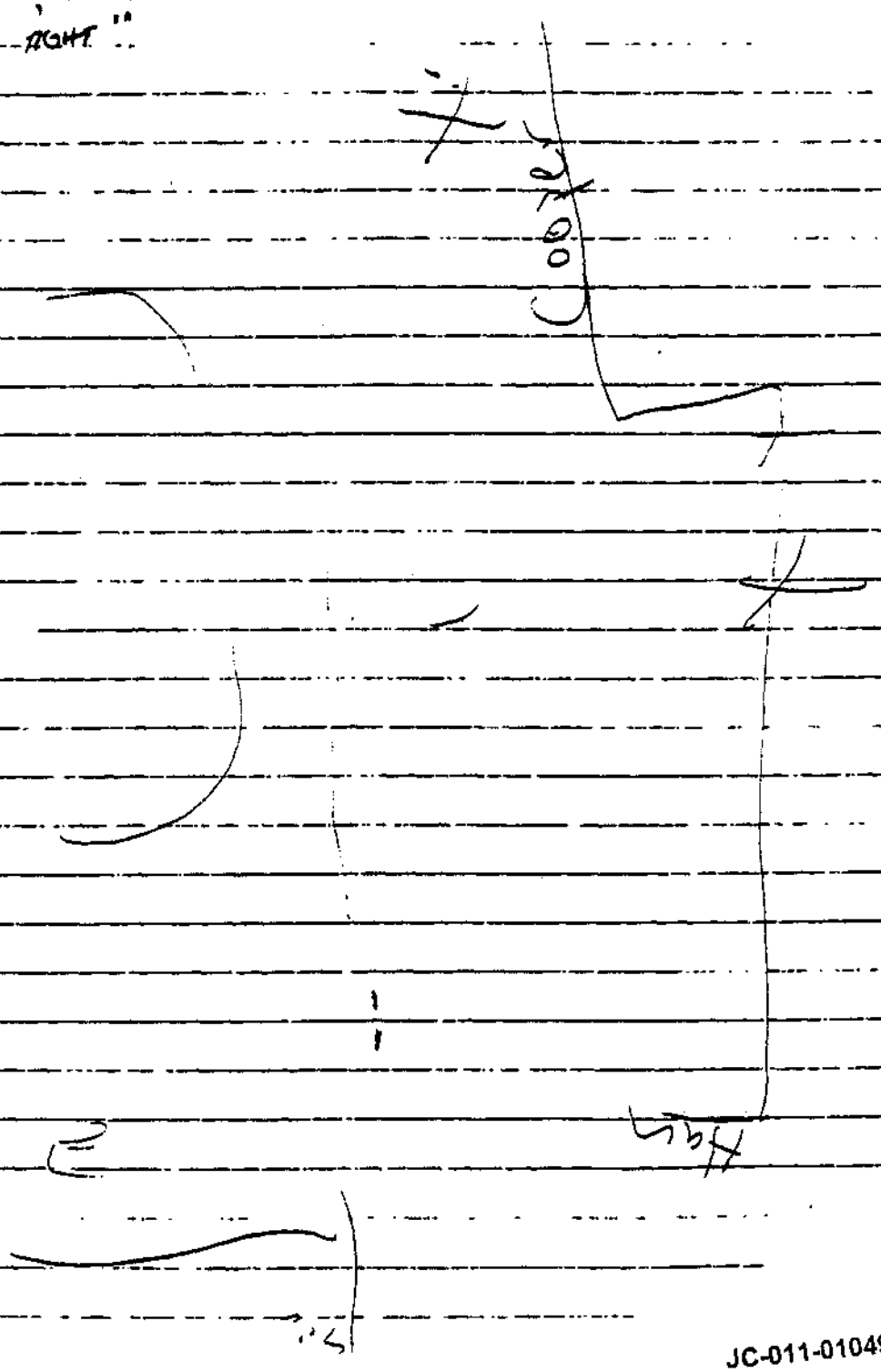

JC-011-010494

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
Complex Investigations Section/Major Peddler Unit

Type of Report: Investigative Interview
Date: May 4, 1999
Reported By: Sergeant Ernest Martinez, Supervisor, Major Peddler Unit
Subject: Robert Hossein KIRGIS (05-24-70); a.k.a. "Bob LNU"

Synopsis:
On the above date, Denver Police Department Detective Jeff Ruetz and this reporting supervisor re-interviewed Robert KIRGIS. He was asked several more questions about the subjects of the Columbine High School investigation.

Details:
1) On the date of May 4, 1999 at 1320 hours, Denver Police Department Detective Jeff Ruetz and this reporting supervisor re-interviewed Robert KIRGIS. This interview took place at the Luther's Bar-B-Q restaurant located at 11353 West Colfax Avenue. This re-interview was subsequent to a telephonic contact made to KIRGIS by this reporting supervisor in the AM. KIRGIS again, stated that he had "no problem" speaking with investigators about the investigation.

2) KIRGIS was asked about the subject Phil Duran, and related that according to Billy Dao, who told KIRGIS, law enforcement searched the residence of Duran and took a few items, but left marijuana there, or didn't find it. Duran's girlfriend Christina LNU, told Dao this information and that "the cops were watching the house", and she was "scared." On the day of the Columbine High School shootings, KIRGIS "ran into" Billy Dao at the 7-11 store (Wadsworth & Coalmine), about 1:20 or 1:30 PM. They had a short conversation about what was occurring at the high school. They both agreed to go to KIRGIS' apartment. While there, they smoked a joint of marijuana, and watched the news reports about the incident. But, prior to going to the apartment, KIRGIS remembered he stopped by "4 Your Agency" printing and spoke with "Carol" about something that he didn't recall. KIRGIS stated that he really believed that Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold were the gunmen, because as he states, "I put all the circumstances together, and it made sense that it happened." KIRGIS and Billy Dao kept watching television until he had to leave to pick up his daughter at Powderhorn Elementary School at about 2:45 PM. This school is located at West Coalmine & South Simms Street. Billy Dao left when KIRGIS left. According to KIRGIS, Phil Duran paged Billy Dao when Dao was present at his apartment this day, and Dao then returned the call to Duran. Duran was on his cellular telephone at the time, and it was about a two-minute conversation. KIRGIS recalled that the time of the call was approximately between 1:15 and 1:30 PM. Dao related to KIRGIS that Duran told him if he had heard what was going on at Columbine. Also, Duran asked Dao if he knew where his (Duran's) brother was, he was worried about him. KIRGIS could not recall Duran's

brother's name but did recall that he had worked for him at Blackjack pizza for just a few days "a long time ago."

3) When KIRGIS was asked about recently seeing or hearing about or from [redacted], he stated that it "wouldn't surprise him if [redacted] was found to be more involved with explosives or the Columbine thing." "I consider [redacted] a friend, the other two (Harris & Klebold), just acquaintances." KIRGIS could not recall ever hearing any other names of associates with the subjects of this investigation.

This ended the interview, time was 1420 hours.

Interviewee: Robert Hossein KIRGIS (05-24-70), previously documented.

ERNEST MARTINEZ, Sergeant
Major Peddler Unit 20 Team, Complex Investigations Section
Denver Police Department

LAU, CHRIS

C & L Pizza, Inc.
dba Blackjack Pizza
6657 West Ottawa Place, Unit E-3
Littleton, CO 80128
(303)978-0600

Statement of Christopher Lau, Owner,
on behalf of Blackjack Pizza

The following statement is an attempt to answer the questions most commonly asked of us by the news media in relation to the Columbine High School tragedy.

Blackjack Pizza is a franchise pizza delivery and carryout operation with no facilities for sit-down dining.

I can confirm that both Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold were employees of the Blackjack Pizza located at 6657 West Ottawa Place, Littleton, CO. I took ownership of this unit March 8, 1999, approximately six weeks before the terrible and tragic events at Columbine High School took place. Harris and Klebold were retained as employees when the change in ownership took place. They were employed as cooks. Among their duties were pizza-making, order-taking and customer service. They did not deliver pizzas at anytime. They worked three to five nights a week, from approximately 4 or 5 PM until approximately 8 or 9 PM. They did not always work the same shifts. The last night they worked was Friday, April 16, 1999. Harris and Klebold performed well in all the duties required by their positions. They were never subject to any disciplinary action. Neither Klebold nor Harris gave any indication that they were capable of the horrific acts committed at Columbine High School.

At this time, other than the comments included in this statement, our policy is not to discuss any present or former employees.

We are cooperating with investigators in every way possible and will continue to do so. I have no comment on the questions being asked by the investigators.

Our hearts and prayers are with the victims of this terrible event, their family members, and their friends, as well as with the students, faculty and staff of Columbine High School. Our prayers also go out to the community. This community has endured an unspeakably tragic event, and it is very reassuring to see such an outpouring of kindness and support as the community tries to heal itself. In the midst of such disconcerting and terrifying events, it is wonderful that we can have our faith in the general goodness of people reaffirmed. Our thanks go out to all the volunteers who have made these difficult times just a little bit easier.

We would also like to thank the police officers and investigators who are working diligently on this case. There is no adequate way to express our gratitude to law enforcement for risking their lives to secure the safety of the Columbine High School students, faculty and staff, as well as that of the community.

1181

REPORT DATE May 7, 1999	OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL STATE OF COLORADO	CASE NO. 99-7625
TYPE OF REPORT Progress	REPORT BY Inv. Gary Clyman	AREA Jefferson County
NATURE OF CASE COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL / HOMICIDE INTERVIEW OF CHRIS LAU (BLACKJACK PIZZA OWNER)		

1. On April 26, 1999 I interviewed Chris Lau (DOB: 9/11/65), 2580 S. York St., Apt. #206, Denver, CO 80210, (303) 777-9338. On March 8, 1999 he began as owner /operator of the Blackjack Pizza, 6657 W. Ottowa Pl., Littleton, CO (303) 978-0600.

2. Mr. Lau said that he bought the franchise from Former owner, Bob Kirgis. Lau initially retained some of the same employees except a few who had poor driving records, whom he did not want working as delivery drivers. Among those retained were Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold, who were employed as "insiders", making pizzas rather than delivery. Harris was paid $7.65 / hour, and Klebold $ 6.50 / hour.

3. Lau described Harris as his best employee, no trouble, and said that he had offered Harris a promotion on Friday April 16 to shift manager. Harris seemed pleased and accepted. Lau described Klebold as "hyper", loud, energetic, a good worker, punctual, no problems.

4. Lau said that on Friday April 16, both Harris and Klebold requested cash advances against their earned hours. Harris received a cash advance of $200, and Klebold received $120. (On May 28, 1999 I received from Lau the original cash receipts which were signed by Harris and Klebold, and copies of their three payroll checks from March 8 - April 18, 1999. These items were booked into JCSO as evidence through Det. Eaton April 29, 1999, Item nos. 10074, 10075).

5. The only problem which Lau could recall regarding Harris and Klebold was when he had found them behind the store together, lighting a newspaper on fire.

6. Lau said that he had seen both Harris and Klebold wear black "duster" trenchcoats, recalling that they may have had some type of patches on them, but he cannot recall more specifically. He also recalled that they were once visited at work by a teenage girl he recognized on news broadcasts regarding CHS, described as WF, 5'4", long, straight blonde hair (Robyn Anderson?), who was accompanied by another female (no description).

7. Two other friends of Harris and Klebold, who had also worked at the store, were Chris Morris and Nate Dykeman. He described Morris as "moody", looked angry, wore a similar black duster, black pants, black T-shirts, and black boots. Lau terminated Morris from his job due to his affiliation with Harris and Klebold.

8. Former owner, Bob Kirgis, had told Lau on April 21, 1999, that he (Kirgis) had previously seen Harris in the store with a pipe bomb.

Inv. G. Clyman

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER: 99-7625

OFFENSE(S): HOMICIDE | FELONY ☒ | MISD ☐ | OTHER ☐ | Date 04-26-99

Location of Incident: 6201 S. PIERCE ST LITTLETON CO

Submitting Deputy: EATON TF 45

SUBMISSION CODES: C-Crime Scene, V-Victim, W-Warrant, S-Suspect, A-Autopsy, O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES: H-Hold (30-60-90), F-Found Item, RTN-Return To, E-Evidence, D-Destroy, O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No. / Location of Recovery	Depo Code	Lab Exam Req.
D	10074	2	S	Description: 2 CASH RECEIPTS 6657 W. OTTOWA PL. Serial No. Location of Recovery: BLUE JUNK PILLS LITTLETON CO	E	
D	10075	6	S	Description: 6 PAYROLL PAYOUT (KLEBOLD & HARRIS) Serial No. Location of Recovery: BLUE JUNK PILLS 6657 W. OTTOWA PL. LITTLETON CO	E	
	3			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	4			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	5			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	6			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	7			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	8			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	9			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	0			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		

VICTIM: Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

SUSPECT: Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Init.	Date	Location
X	4-26-99	VALUT

JC-001-010500

REMARKS, Explanations, Inventory:

LOGGED IN BY PHOTO FOR COLO. A.G. INV. GARY CLYNK (RECEIVING INV. GARY CLYNK)

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: Date:

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.# #928

JCSDA 630

120•00 +
001••••••••
120•00 *

$120.00
Payroll
Advance
Dylan Klebold

200•00 +
001••••••••
200•00 *

$200.00
payroll
advance
Eric Harris

JC- 001-010501

RECD 4/20/99 FROM CHRIS LAU, BLACKJACK PIZZA

ORIGINALS TO EVIDENCE

1007

Emp #: 8 Name: Dylan B. Klebold
SS#: 524-45-5481 Pay Period: 3/8/99 thru 3/21/99

Description Hr/Unit	Rate	Current	Year-To-Date	Description	Current	Year-To-Date
Regular Py				FICA W/H	13.64	13.64
33.85	6.50	220.03	220.03	Medi W/H	3.19	3.19
				Fed W/H	1.85	1.85
				State W/H	2.73	2.73
Total Gross		220.03	220.03	Deductions	21.41	21.41
				Net Pay	198.62	198.62

1024

Emp #: 8 Name: Dylan B. Klebold
SS#: 524-45-5481 Pay Period: 3/22/99 thru 4/4/99

Description Hr/Unit	Rate	Current	Year-To-Date	Description	Current	Year-To-Date
Regular Py				FICA W/H	9.60	23.24
23.83	6.50	154.90	374.93	Medi W/H	2.25	5.44
				Fed W/H	0.00	1.85
				State W/H	0.00	2.73
Total Gross		154.90	374.93	Deductions	11.85	33.26
				Net Pay	143.05	341.67

Emp #: 8 Name: Dylan B. Klebold
SS#: 524-45-5481 Pay Period: 4/5/99 thru 4/18/99

Description Hr/Unit	Rate	Current	Year-To-Date	Description	Current	Year-To-Date
Regular Py				FICA W/H	10.37	33.61
25.74	6.50	167.31	542.24	Medi W/H	2.43	7.87
				Fed W/H	0.00	1.85
				State W/H	0.10	2.83
				Empl Adv	120.00	120.00
Total Gross		167.31	542.24	Deductions	132.90	166.16
				Net Pay	34.41	376.08

Emp #: 3 Name: Eric D. Harris
SS#: 284-82-1478 Pay Period: 3/8/99 thru 3/21/99

Description	Unit	Rate	Current	Year-To-Date	Description	Current	Year-To-Date
Regular Py					FICA W/H	17.69	17.69
	39.36	7.25	285.36	285.36	Medi W/H	4.14	4.14
					Fed W/H	27.52	27.52
					State W/H	11.29	11.29
Total Gross			285.36	285.36	Deductions	60.64	60.64
					Net Pay	224.72	224.72

Emp #: 3 Name: Eric D. Harris
SS#: 284-82-1478 Pay Period: 3/22/99 thru 4/4/99

Description	Unit	Rate	Current	Year-To-Date	Description	Current	Year-To-Date
Regular Py					FICA W/H	20.81	38.50
	43.87	7.65	335.61	620.97	Medi W/H	4.87	9.01
					Fed W/H	35.05	62.57
					State W/H	13.80	25.09
Total Gross			335.61	620.97	Deductions	74.53	135.17
					Net Pay	261.08	485.80

Emp #: 3 Name: Eric D. Harris
SS#: 284-82-1478 Pay Period: 4/5/99 thru 4/18/99

Description Hr/Unit	Rate	Current	Year-To-Date	Description	Current	Year-To-Date
Regular Py				FICA W/H	16.52	55.02
34.83	7.65	266.45	887.42	Medi W/H	3.86	12.87
				Fed W/H	24.68	87.25
				State W/H	10.34	35.43
				Empl Adv	200.00	200.00
Total Gross		266.45	887.42	Deductions	255.40	390.57
				Net Pay	11.05	496.85

Klebold Residence

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: BATTAN	Case Report No: 99-7625-F
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: TOWNSEND, LAUREN		Date This Report: 05-17-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INTERVIEW WITH SUSAN AND TOM KLEBOLD

On 04-30-99, at about 1635 hours I responded to Gary Lozow's office in order to interview Susan and Tom Klebold, the parents of Dylan Klebold. Also present for this interview was Sgt. Randy West, Investigator Cheryl Zimmerman and District Attorney Charles Tingle. Stephanie O'Malley and Gary Lozow were present assisting with the representation of the Klebold parents. Sgt. West explained the purpose of our visit was to obtain background information on Dylan Klebold and he asked that the Klebold's provide that information to us.

The Klebold's advised that Dylan Klebold was born 09-11-81, and was a healthy, happy child, who grew to be very bright. They advised that Dylan Klebold was very good at math, was shy, and was well loved by his teachers and peers. There were no problems with Dylan. He joined Boy Scouts, won a Pinewood Derby and was a pitcher on a little league team. The Klebold's indicated that Dylan was gentle, and was that way until the day he died.

Mr. Klebold indicated that he and his son were very close and he is very upset with the way that the media has portrayed him. Mr. Klebold said that he has no idea what happened or why and indicated that Dylan was his best friend and that they spent a lot of time together. Mr. Klebold said that he believed that his son had a personality that was very similar to his. Mr. Klebold went on to state that Dylan always had few friends and that he was an easy child and a normal teenager. Mr. Klebold said that Dylan managed himself and his life well and pointed out that he was in a gifted program at Governor's Ranch Elementary, where he had wonderful teachers in his classes. Mr. Klebold indicated that Dylan's transition to junior high school was difficult for him and Mr. Klebold found that to be painful because he knew the issues that Dylan would go through from being in an elementary school to going to junior high school. Mr. Klebold said that he and his wife were not absentee parents and that they were always there for Dylan.

According to Mr. Klebold, Dylan was born at Lutheran Medical Center and went to Governor's Ranch Elementary School, where he was involved in the CHIPS Program between grades three and six. Prior to that, Dylan was in Normandy Elementary for first and second grade. Dylan then went on to junior high school at Ken Caryl and then ended up at Columbine High

School. In terms of sports, Dylan played soccer when he was in fifth or sixth grade and he also played T-Ball and baseball. Dylan was very competitive, however, he was sensitive. During Dylan's time at Ken Caryl Junior High School, there was no gifted program, however, he did moderately well. Mr. Klebold believed that Dylan had drum lessons, however, does not recall any particular extracurricular activities in junior high school other than baseball. Once at Columbine High School, Dylan became involved in the plays at the school and in particular, worked sounds and lights. Dylan was also a computer assistant and did troubleshooting and assisted with computers. Dylan was described by his parents as "pretty quiet" while attending Columbine High School and stated that Dylan worked at Black Jack Pizza for a while, quit, went to work at Computer Renaissance, and then left there, and returned to Black Jack Pizza, which is where he was working at the time of his death.

When asked about girlfriends, the Klebold's indicated that Dylan didn't exactly have a girlfriend, but would go out with a group of friends which Mr. Klebold described as "group dating." The Klebold's said that Dylan was extraordinarily shy in high school, however, he did go to the prom with Robyn Anderson. The Klebold's said that Robyn and Dylan studied Calculus together and described Robyn as a very sweet girl and again said that they don't believe that Dylan ever considered Robyn his girlfriend and again pointed out that there were groups of kids that dated together.

When asked about different friends that Dylan had, the Klebold's said that Dylan had a circle of acquaintances and that it wasn't necessarily a specific group, however, several groups of kids that knew each other. The Klebold's described Dylan's friends as quiet and intelligent kids and maybe shy. The Klebold's said that Dylan's friends were definitely not the most popular kids in school. Dylan had three to four close male friends, who they named as Zach Heckler, Nathan Dykeman, and Eric Harris. The Klebold's also said that Dylan had mentioned Chris Morris's name, however, they don't believe that he had ever been at their house. He also mentioned Dylan was involved in the Fantasy Baseball League with Kristin Theibault, and others who had been at the Klebold residence. Mr. Klebold said that Dylan was very involved in the Fantasy Baseball League on the Internet and stated that he had a pretty organized website regarding that. Mr. Klebold said that Dylan would pick players and they would draft different players and they had played for several years. The Klebold's also advised that Dylan was involved in playing Midnight Bowling at Fun-Plex and would play every few weeks with his group of friends.

The Klebold's indicated that they have an older son, Byron, who moved out two and a half years ago and lives in Aurora with

a male roommate. They provided his phone number of [redacted]

Mr. Klebold advised that the transition from Governor's Ranch Elementary to Ken Caryl Junior High could be described as from "cradle to reality." Mr. Klebold said that Dylan was sheltered at his classes at Governor's Ranch. The Klebold's perspective is that Dylan seemed well adjusted. Mrs. Klebold then stated the only time she ever saw Dylan cry was once when he came home from school and went to his bedroom. Dylan then took a box of stuffed toys from the closet and buried himself and fell asleep underneath the stuffed toys. Mr. Klebold said that she checked on what the problem was, however, Dylan would never tell her what had caused him to cry. The Klebold's indicated that they monitored everything about Dylan and Mr. Klebold said that based on his own experience, Dylan seemed normal. Mr. Klebold went on to state that he asked Dylan in the past if people were picking on him and Dylan would tell him no, and would point out that he was 6'4" so people wouldn't pick on him, however, Dylan did indicate that people picked on Eric (Harris).

When asked about the relationship between Dylan and Eric, Mr. Klebold indicated that Eric Harris was "a best friend, but not the only friend." When asked where Eric and Dylan spent most of their time, the Klebold's indicated that Eric did not spend very much time at the Klebold residence and that Dylan sometimes spent the night at Eric Harris's house, as well as others. The Klebold's said that even though Dylan spent evenings at different friends' houses, he always attended to his homework. The Klebold's also indicated that he knows that Dylan and his friends socialized on the computer and would play different computer games via the Internet. When asked about Dylan's friends, the Klebold's indicated that they struck them as happy and healthy and that there was a lot of laughter between Dylan and his friends and that they would watch movies and other activities. The Klebold's indicated that Dylan's friends were always nice and polite to them and indicated that they all seemed like laid back kids without social pressures. The Klebold's indicated that Dylan seemed to like the way that he looked and seemed comfortable in talking to anyone. The Klebold's described Dylan's friends, Nate and Zach, as extroverts and Mrs. Klebold said that she had never met Chris (Morris). Mr. Klebold said that he had met Chris and described him as "serious. The Klebold's said that Eric Harris was quieter and they never felt that they knew him very well, however, he was always respectful. The Klebold's said that Dylan had sleep overs at all of the different boys' homes and Klebold said that it sometimes happened every other weekend. Mrs. Klebold said that she believed it was closer to once a month that Dylan slept at one of is friends house.

When asked specifically about a friend of Dylan's by the name of Joe, the Klebold's indicated that they have a vague recollection and thought that there may be an association with Black Jack Pizza. When asked about Brooks Brown, the Klebold's indicated that Brooks was a friend of Dylan's and Mrs. Klebold indicated that she and Brooks' mother are friends. They also indicated that Brooks used to have a band and that Dylan played the drums in that band. The Klebold's said that Brooks got out the Chips program in the 6th grade and after that Brooks and Dylan were more acquaintances than friends. The Klebold's said that Brooks had his own circle of friends, however, at some point in the last couple of years Brooks and Dylan had become closer. In fact, Brooks and Dylan discussed possibly writing a play together sometime last year. Mrs. Klebold said that she knew that Judy Brown had problems with Eric Harris and knows that there was some sort of a conflict over a snowball being thrown. Mrs. Klebold said that she did not know about the web site information and didn't know about any threats that were allegedly made by Eric Harris against Brooks Brown. Mrs. Klebold said that she does know that Judy Brown did not like Eric Harris, however, she indicated that "Judy doesn't like a lot of people." Mrs. Klebold said that Dylan did mention that there was a problem between Eric and Brooks, however, Dylan liked both of them. Dylan indicated that he was going to stay out of this conflict. The Klebold's thought that this was a normal range of adolescent behavior. The Klebold's also indicated that Nate and Zach wanted the same girl a few months ago and now they're not talking, indicating that this is also within that normal range of adolescent behavior. Mrs. Klebold said that Dylan was tolerant, even tempered, and never talked back.

Mr. Klebold indicated that he and his son, Dylan, did lots of things together and talked a lot. Mr. Klebold indicated that they played sports together and that they also worked on Dylan's car together and built speakers for the car. Mr. Klebold indicated that Dylan also built his own computer and they played chess together. Mr. Klebold said that he got rheumatoid arthritis approximately three years ago and so he had to quit playing sports with his son. Mr. Klebold said that Dylan was a typical adolescent and would have one word answers at times.

Mr. Klebold indicated that he is a Geo Physical Consultant and that he contracts for independent oil and gas companies. Mr. Klebold said that he is often out of the house, however, he has been home a lot in the last year. Mr. Klebold also indicated that he and his wife have purchased income properties to fix up, however, indicated that Dylan did not like to help him in the repairs of their rental properties.

Mrs. Klebold indicated that she has worked for 20 years in higher education and that she started as a tutor, became a lab assistant, and worked in a GED lab. Mrs. Klebold said that since September of 1997 she trains people with disabilities.

The Klebold's indicated that they have Rockies season tickets, which they split between four families. Mr. Klebold said that usually he and one of his sons will attend these games. When asked how long they have lived on [redacted] Street, they indicated that they had been there 10 years. The Klebold's indicated that they would drive down to school when Dylan went to elementary and junior high school and then he would drive himself to Columbine High School. When asked about what Dylan's dreams were for the future, they indicated that he wanted to be a computer science major and had been accepted at the University of Arizona. The Klebold's said that they had just gone on a four day trip to the University of Arizona so that Dylan could pick out his dorm room. The Klebold's indicated that Dylan would not like to dwell on decisions and he appeared to feel comfortable with his decision of going to the University of Arizona.

The Klebold's indicated that there was a lot of involvement in Dylan's life, the last month of his life, however, over Passover he seemed a bit sadder.

When asked about Dylan's room and any wall decorations, the Klebold's indicated that they never saw anything unusual in Dylan's room and thought that it was normal for a 17 or 18 year old boy. The Klebold's said that Dylan had a Nine Inch Nails poster and another poster of a woman in a leopard bikini. The Klebold's said that Dylan also had three sports pictures regarding baseball and also had some street signs. Mrs. Klebold indicated that Dylan had a poster of Marilyn Manson and that she asked him about it, and in particular asked him what it meant. Dylan had told her that it didn't mean anything and that he didn't really listen to lyrics of Marilyn Manson music, however, did listen to the music. The Klebold's indicated that Dylan liked Techno music, which Mr. Klebold described as "machine made music." In particular, Dylan liked Ramstien and KMFDM. The Klebold's said that Dylan was learning how to make decisions and they would let him make those decisions if he would explain himself and articulate why he was making the decisions he was making. The Klebold's indicated this was an example of Dylan becoming an adult.

When asked about guns, the Klebold's indicated that Dylan did have a BB gun when he was 10 to 11 years old. Dylan also

had a hunting knife and he once had throwing knives when he was a child. Mr. Klebold said that he was anti-gun and anti-concealed weapons permit and said he never saw any fascination of guns from Dylan. Mr. Klebold said that his children knew that he was anti-violent and anti-gun. When asked about whether or not Dylan knew the German language, the Klebold's indicated that Dylan took French for three years and German in the 5th grade, however, did not know of any particular fascination with the German language.

The Klebold's indicated that they're biggest shock was when Dylan and Eric were caught breaking into a car. They indicated that Dylan went into diversion and did very well with it, as did Eric Harris, and they both got out early. The Klebold's indicated that Dylan was angry when he was caught trespassing into the van and he told them that it was innocent, that the van had been parked there and the stuff that they took belonged to a company.

'gt. West asked the Klebold's about the PVC and galvanized pipe in the garage, and Mr. Klebold indicated that he fixes his rental homes up and that there is probably parts of pipes and/or PVC in the garage.

When asked about activities that Dylan was interested in, the Klebold's indicated that Dylan and his friends like to watch videos and that they were like normal teenagers and watched movies, such as action films and comedies. Mr. Klebold indicated that there's a lot of violence in that kind of movies, however, he felt that these are the kind of movies that all kids today are watching, and in particular named James Bond movies, Lethal Weapon, and Matrix. When asked about the video game "Doom," the Klebold's indicated that Dylan played that game all the time. The Klebold's indicated that Dylan did not hid his playing of "Doom" from his parents and that he would play it on the computer over the phone lines.

When asked about the week proceeding April 20, the Klebold's indicated that on Friday night, April 16th, Eric Harris came over to spend the night sometime between 10:00 p.m. and 11:00 p.m. The Klebold's said that they have not seen Eric in about six months at their home previous to that. The Klebold's said that when Eric arrived at their house on Friday night he was carrying a black nylon duffle bag that was "stuffed with something." The Klebold's indicated that it was awkward for Eric to carry this and that he had to use both hands. The Klebold's said that the next morning Eric left sometime between 9:00 a.m. nd 9:30 a.m. and that he did not have the black duffle bag with him. The Klebold's also advised that the bed did not look slept

in, and so they do not know whether or not if Eric slept on the bed or on the couch. Mr. Klebold said he assumed it was a computer in the bag.

When asked about the relationship between Dylan and Eric, they advised that they did not have the impression that anyone was the leader, however, advised on occasion Eric would get mad at Dylan if he "screwed something up."

When asked about Saturday and Sunday, the Klebold's advised that Saturday the 17th was prom night and that Dylan was going to the Prom with Robyn Anderson. The Klebold's indicated that Robyn was in New York and did not get home Saturday until 4:30 p.m. and that Dylan may have been a little bit stressed out that Robyn was delayed getting back from New York. The Klebold's said that the limo was supposed to pick them up at 6:00 p.m. at one of the kid's house. The Klebold's said that Robyn Anderson picked Dylan up and that when she arrived there they talked about their future plans with school and the 'lebold's video taped them leaving. The Klebold's said that Dylan and Robyn went to Bella's restaurant in downtown and that there was a total of 12 people in the limousine. The Klebold's said that Eric Harris did not have a date for the prom, but did go to the after prom. Mrs. Klebold said that Dylan arrived home from the prom at about 3:00 a.m. on Sunday morning and she asked him how the prom was. Dylan then showed his mother a flask of Schnapps, however, told her that he did not drink but a little bit. Dylan indicated that the rest of the group was going to breakfast, however, he was tired and he was just going to go to bed.

The Klebold's said that on Sunday they believed that Dylan slept late because he had gotten home so late. Mr. Klebold said that he thought that Dylan was going to be going over to Eric's, however, he is not sure. Mrs. Klebold did say that they were home all weekend long and indicated that they normally have dinner together as a family on Sunday nights, however, cannot remember if they actually did have dinner together on Sunday, the 18th.

Sgt. West asked the Klebold's if they ever saw the black duffle bag again, and Mr. Klebold said that they did not see it again, nor did they look for it. Mr. Klebold said that the last time he was in Dylan's room was approximately two weeks prior to the 20th and that was to turn off the computer which had been left on. Mr. Klebold said he didn't go up to Dylan's room that much. Mr. Klebold said he did not believe that Dylan hung out with kids that they didn't approve of, otherwise they would not have

allowed him to hangout with those type of kids.

When asked specifically about April 20th, the Klebold's indicated that Dylan had bowling on Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday mornings and therefore would have had a bowling class at 6:00 a.m. The Klebold's said that they heard Dylan get up and heard him leave the house at about 5:30 a.m. on April 20th. The Klebold's said that they did not actually see him leave, but rather heard him yell out, "Bye" and then heard him leave the residence. Mr. Klebold said that he was home all day long and did not see Dylan again.

Mr. Klebold indicated that on April 20th, between 11:30 a.m. and noon, Nate Dykeman called him on the telephone at his residence. Nate asked Mr. Klebold if Dylan was there and Mr. Klebold said that Dylan was in school. Mr. Klebold said that Nate said he did not want to worry him, however, there had been a shooting at the school and there had been descriptions of the shooters wearing trench coats. Nate also told Mr. Klebold that Dylan was not in class and that he was trying to account for all of the people that he knows who wear trench coats. Mr. Klebold said that he went up to Dylan's room and looked for his coat, however, did not find it. Mr. Klebold said it was a warm day and that he didn't think Dylan would need the trench coat, however, he could not find it in his room. Mr. Klebold said that he then turned on his television and called his wife, who also came home. Mr. Klebold said he then called a family lawyer and said that Dylan may be involved in something at the school. When asked about the "Trench Coat Mafia," Mr. Klebold said that he had heard Dylan mention the "Trench Coat Mafia," and he advised that Dylan told him that the "jocks" called him and his friends that. Mr. Klebold said that Dylan was kind of amused by the name that the "jocks" had given them.

Mr. Klebold said that he also called his son Byron on April 20th, as well as Stephanie who rents their pool house. Mr. Klebold said that Judy Brown also showed up at their residence and shortly after that the police showed up at the residence. Mr. Klebold said that a Lakewood Detective questioned them in a squad car for a short period and then a search was conducted on their residence.

The Klebold's then advised that on Monday, April 19th, Dylan said that he was going to go to dinner with Eric and some friends at the Outback restaurant. Dylan indicated that Eric had coupons and that it was also Eric's favorite restaurant. The

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer BATTAN	Case Report No 99-7625-F
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report TOWNSEND, LAUREN		Date This Report 05-17-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Klebold's said that Dylan left sometime between 6:00 and 7:00 p.m. and got home sometime later that night. Mrs. Klebold said she asked Dylan if he had a good time and he said yes and indicated he had steak for dinner.

We then asked the Klebold's if they had any questions of us, and Mr. Klebold advised that he would like to get a copy of anything that was on the computer or any diary that Dylan may have left. The Klebold's indicated they would like to know about any writings by Dylan to help them understand what had happened on April 20th.

Mr. Klebold also indicated that he noticed that Dylan's voice was "tight" on Friday, April 16th. Mr. Klebold said that he made a mental note to talk to Dylan about this and believes that he may have even mentioned his concern to his pastor. Mr. Klebold said that he did not have a chance to talk to Dylan prior to April 20th.

DISPOSITION: This case is open.

JC-001-010515

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 9 of 9
	KCC	363			

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT - OFFENSE / INCIDENT REPORT

CASE REPORT #: 99-7625

☐ OFFENSE ☐ INCIDENT ☐ CONTINUATION ☒ SUPPLEMENT / ORIGINAL VICTIM: _____ CONNECTING CASE #:

OFFENSE / INCIDENT CLASSIFICATION | STATUTE # | CURRENT CODE | ☐ FELONY ☐ MISDEMEANOR ☐ PETTY OFFENSE

	MONTH	DAY	YEAR	TIME	LOCATION OF OCCURRENCE / BUSINESS NAME:
DATE / TIME REPORTED	4	20	99	2145	ADDRESS: [redacted]
DATE / TIME OCCURRED ON OR BETWEEN:	4	20	99	1830	CITY: LITTLETON STATE: CO ZIP:
					CROSS 1: CROSS 2:

CODES. V - VICTIM RP - REPORTING PARTY W - WITNESS SB - SUBJECT PG - PARENT / GUARDIAN RO - REGISTERED OWNER

CODE	NAME (LAST FIRST MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
W	JOSKEP, R.			M	W	N	
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS CITY STATE ZIP): DETECTIVE						☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT PHONE #
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): Lakewood Police 445 S. Allison Pkwy Lakewood Co						PHONE # 987 7111

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
W	BRUTON, T.			M	W		
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): SERGEANT						☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT PHONE #
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): SHERIDAN Police SHERIDAN, Co						PHONE #

CODE	NAME (LAST FIRST MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
W	SKAR, J			M	W		
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): OFFICER						☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT PHONE #
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): SHERIDAN Police SHERIDAN, Co						PHONE #

CODE	NAME (LAST FIRST MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
W	PERRY, D.			M	W		
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): OFFICER						☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT PHONE #
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): SHERIDAN Police SHERIDAN, Co						PHONE #

CODE	NAME (LAST FIRST MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
W	JUNKALA, J			M	W	N	
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): SERGEANT						☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT PHONE #
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): JEFFERSON SHERIFF 200 JEFFCO PKWY Golden, Co						PHONE # 277 0211

CODES. S - SUSPECT SB - SUBJECT MP - MISSING PERSON RU - RUNAWAY NCIC CCIC

CODE	NAME (LAST FIRST MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	HGT	WGT	HAIR	EYES
W	LAURITA, S.			M	W	N				
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS CITY STATE ZIP): DEPUTY SHERIFF						☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT PHONE #			
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): JEFFERSON SHERIFF 200 JEFFCO PKWY Golden Co						PHONE # 277 0211			

DL # / STATE	SS#	POB:	OCCUPATION:	OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT)

PARENT NOTIFIED:	BY WHOM:	HOW:	DATE / TIME:	RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP	SIGNATURE:	DATE / TIME:
☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ RD				X	

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	HGT	WGT	HAIR	EYES
W	WALL, A.			M	W	N				
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): DEPUTY SHERIFF						☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT PHONE #			
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): JEFFERSON SHERIFF 200 JEFFCO PKWY Golden Co						PHONE # 277 0211			

DL # / STATE	SS#	POB:	OCCUPATION:	OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT)

PARENT NOTIFIED:	BY WHOM:	HOW:	DATE / TIME:	RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP	SIGNATURE:	DATE / TIME:
☐ YES ☐ NO	☐ RD				X	

VEHICLE

☐ SUSPECT ☐ VICTIM ☐ STOLEN ☐ OTHER	LIC PLATE:	TYPE:	STATE:	EXP:	YEAR:	MAKE:	MODEL:	STYLE:	COLOR T/B:
	VIN:		UNUSUAL FEATURES:				VALUE:	NCIC:	

FACTORS: ☐ GANG ☐ DENVER MTN. ☐ HATE CRIME / ANTI - _____ ☐ GAMING ☐ DOMESTIC VIO. ☐ 8 _____ ☐ ALCOHOL ☐ SHOPLIFT ☐ JUVENILE CASE

ASSIGNED TO: JC- 001-010516 I.#:
INV NAME:
DATE: INV. CLASS: ☐A ☐B ☐C ☐D

DEPUTY NAME (PRINT / SIGNATURE)	BADGE #	APPROVED BY:	COPIES TO	PAGE:
FALCON	481	JMA 4 20 99		1 OF 4

WHITE - RECORDS BLUE - INVESTIGATIONS GREEN - CRIME ANALYST / VICTIM ADVOCATE REV 2/97 JCSD / P 339

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT - OFFENSE / INCIDENT REPORT

CASE REPORT #: 98-7625

☐ OFFENSE ☐ INCIDENT ☒ CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT / ORIGINAL VICTIM: _____ CONNECTING CASE #:

OFFENSE/INCIDENT CLASSIFICATION | STATUTE # | CURRENT CODE: | ☐ FELONY ☐ MISDEMEANOR ☐ PETTY OFFENSE

	MONTH	DAY	YEAR	TIME	LOCATION OF OCCURRENCE	BUSINESS NAME
DATE / TIME REPORTED					ADDRESS:	
DATE / TIME OCCURRED ON OR BETWEEN.					CITY: STATE: ZIP:	
					CROSS 1:	CROSS 2:

CODES. V - VICTIM RP - REPORTING PARTY W - WITNESS SB - SUBJECT PG - PARENT / GUARDIAN RO - REGISTERED OWNER

CODE SB
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): KLEBOLD, THOMAS | DOB | AGE: | SEX: M | RACE: W | ETHNICITY: N | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # | ☐ POB
RESIDENCE: [redacted] Littleton Co | ☒ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS) | PHONE #

CODE SB
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): KLEBOLD, SUSAN V. | DOB | AGE: | SEX: F | RACE: W | ETHNICITY: N | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # | ☐ POB
RESIDENCE: [redacted] Littleton, Co | ☒ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS) | PHONE #

CODE SB
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): KLEBOLD, BYRON | DOB | AGE: | SEX: M | RACE: W | ETHNICITY: N | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # | ☐ POB
RESIDENCE: [redacted] Littleton Co | ☒ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS) | PHONE #

CODE SB
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): ~~Hin~~ JUENTMANN, STEPHANIE | DOB | AGE: | SEX: F | RACE: W | ETHNICITY: N | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # | ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): [redacted] Littleton Co | ☒ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS) | PHONE #

CODE SB
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): BROWN, JUDY | DOB | AGE: | SEX: F | RACE: W | ETHNICITY: N | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # | ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP) | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS) | PHONE #

CODES: S - SUSPECT SB - SUBJECT MP - MISSING PERSON RU - RUNAWAY | NCIC: | CCIC:

CODE
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE) | DOB | AGE: | SEX | RACE | ETHNICITY | HGT | WGT. | HAIR | EYES
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP) | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS) | PHONE #

DL # / STATE | SS#: | POB: | OCCUPATION: | OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT)

PARENT NOTIFIED: ☐ YES ☐ NO | BY WHOM: ☐ RD | HOW: | DATE / TIME: | RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP | SIGNATURE: X | DATE / TIME:

CODE
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE) | DOB | AGE: | SEX | RACE | ETHNICITY | HGT | WGT | HAIR | EYES
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP) | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS) | PHONE #

DL # / STATE | SS#: | POB: | OCCUPATION: | OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT)

PARENT NOTIFIED: ☐ YES ☐ NO | BY WHOM: ☐ RD | HOW: | DATE / TIME: | RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP | SIGNATURE: X | DATE / TIME:

VEHICLE

☐ SUSPECT ☐ VICTIM ☐ STOLEN ☐ OTHER | LIC PLATE: | TYPE: | STATE: | EXP: | YEAR: | MAKE: | MODEL: | STYLE: | COLOR T/B
VIN: | UNUSUAL FEATURES: | VALUE: | NCIC: | CCIC:

MAJORS: ☐ GANG ☐ DENVER MTN. ☐ HATE CRIME / ANTI - _____ ☐ GAMING ☐ DOMESTIC VIO. ☐ 8 _____ ☐ ALCOHOL ☐ SHOPLIFT ☐ JUVENILE CASE

ASSIGNED TO: JC-001-010517 | I.D. #:
INV NAME:
DATE: | INV. CLASS: ☐A ☐B ☐C ☐D

DEPUTY NAME (PRINT / SIGNATURE): FAUBION | BADGE #: 431 | APPROVED BY: | COPIES TO: | PAGE: 2 OF 4

WHITE - RECORDS BLUE - INVESTIGATIONS GREEN - CRIME ANALYST / VICTIM ADVOCATE REV 2/97 JCSD / P 339

CONTINUATION ☒
SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	Jaubion	99-105

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		04/20/99

C cation ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
sification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Investigation

On 04/20/99 at about 1840 hours, Per Dispatch I Responded To [redacted] To Assist Lakewood Police. I arrived at about 1852 hours and Contacted (W) Inskeep, (W) Brown, (W) Siskar, (W) Perry in front of the house. Sitting on the front Porch were (SB) Klebold, T., (SB) Klebold, S., (SB) Klebold, B., (SB) Juenmann and (SB) Brown.
(W) Inskeep told me this was the Residence of a Possible Suspect in the Columbine High School Shooting. He told me those sitting on the porch were the occupants of the house he contacted at about 1500 hours. He told me they were removed from the house pending the completion of a search warrant initiated by the Sheriff's Office.
I contacted (W) Junkala by phone and advised him of the situation. He told me that the search warrant had been completed and signed by a Jefferson County Judge. He told me to advise the residents of the home that they could enter to retrieve personal items only but they would then be required to vacate and leave the home - not to return until the Sheriff's Office allowed it.
I advised (SB) Klebold, T., (SB) Klebold, S., (SB) Klebold, B. (SB) Juenmann and (SB) Brown of this. (W) Inskeep and I escorted (SB) Klebold, T. and (SB) Klebold, S. into the residence. They retrieved only personal items and pets and supplies and left without incident.
(SB) Juenmann was escorted into her residence - a guest house on the property - by Sheriff's Pd officers.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date		Page
J Jaubon	260	471		JC-001-010518	3 of 4

CONTINUATION ☒
SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	Taubion	99-1625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		04/20/99

Classification ☐ / Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ / Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ / Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ / Closure ☐

No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION Cont

I was told (SB) Kilbold & Ano (SB) Brown are not residents - therefore, they remained outside the house.
(W) Inskeep advised me he interviewed the parties at the house and that he had gotten all of their personal information and identification prior to my arrival. He provided me the above information.
At about 2105 hours, the residents had left the property.
Shortly after, (W) Inskeep and I secured the house.
(W) Carlita and (W) Hall arrived and took custody of the residence and property at [redacted] as (W) Inskeep and I left.

Disposition

Forward Report to Investigations.

JC-001-010519

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
Taubion	260	491			4 of 4

JPD 1SAF 3 (Rev. 6/82)

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer GARD, D	Case Report No.
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report 042199

Classification ☐ Re-Classification ☐

Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

AT ABOUT 1215 HRS I WAS CONTACTED BY (W) JUENEMANN, STEPHANIE. She stated that she lives in the guest house on the Klebold property. (W) JUENEMAN said that she will be leaving town to avoid problems with media and others around the property. She will be staying with her parents, Don and Gloria JUENEMANN, AND CAN BE REACHED AT (913) 268-9304. This number is for an address in Lenexa, Kansas.

JC- 001-010520

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
[signature]	X70	56			

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 8/82)

OK 140401 (K97510) Reynolds + Reynolds

Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section

Columbine High School Incident

Date of Report: 04/29/99 **Control Number:** DN1061

Type or Print Name: (Report made by)	Signature:	IBM Number:
Mike Jeffries / Perry Powell		4628

Contacted Mr. Don Juenemann on 04/29/99 by telephone at (913) 268-9304. Mr. Juenemann said his daughter had been contacted and interviewed twice by Jefferson county investigators within the last week. He did not have the names of the investigators.

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: ROLLIE INSKEEP CASE NUMBER: 99-38856

OFFENSE: AOA/HOMICIDE DATE OF REPORT:04-21-99

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 04-20-99, at approximately 1220 my office contacted me to respond to Columbine High School located in Littleton in reference to a shooting situation Upon arrival at that location I was directed to respond to [redacted], which was the address of a possible suspect involved in the shooting inside the school Three SWAT team members from Sheridan PD, who were identified as Sgt Tom Bruton, Officer Joe Siskar and Officer Dan Perry, and I arrived at [redacted] at approximately 1315 hours Upon arrival we contacted several people who were identified as Thomas E. Klebold (DOB 04-15-47) the father of the alleged suspect Dylan Klebold Also present was Dylan's mother, Susan Y Klebold, (DOB 03-25-49), Byron Klebold (DOB 10-23-78) and Stephanie A Juenemann (DOB 10-04-71). Arriving at their residence shortly after my arrival, was Judy E Brown (DOB. 05-26-49) After contacting the residence we had them exit the residence and we then proceeded to clear the residence for any other possible people hiding within the structure itself After the residence was cleared I spoke with Dylan Klebold's father, Thomas Klebold

Thomas indicated that he does reside at this residence and his phone number is 3[redacted] and he has a pager number of [redacted] Thomas was aware of the situation at Columbine High School and he, with the knowledge of his attorney, Gary Lozow, (303-292-5656) agreed to speak with me about this incident Thomas gave Dylan's birth date as 09-11-81and indicated that Dylan did reside at their residence and that he is a senior at Columbine High School. Thomas indicated that he had been home at their residence for the entire day. He indicated that Dylan drove a black BMW with license plate GBZ2636 Thomas indicated his son had left early that morning because of a scheduled early morning bowling class. Thomas did not see Dylan leave the residence so he was not familiar what the clothing Dylan was wearing. When asked about possible clothing he wore, Thomas indicated his son Dylan did wear a black trench coat along with five or six other kids at the school. When asked whom Dylan hung around with, Thomas indicated first Eric Harris, who also wore a trench coat. He also indicated Zac Heckler, Nate Dykeman, Chris Morris who also wore a trench coat and a female identified only with the first name of Robin. Thomas indicated his son had gone to the prom with Robin on this previous Saturday evening. When asked about Dylan's behavior and attitude these last few days, Thomas indicated that Dylan's attitude was good. He was very communicative and Thomas did not notice anything unusual about his behavior He indicated that his brother's name is Byron and that Thomas' wife name is Susan and that she is the biological mother Again he reiterated that there was nothing unusual about Dylan's behavior nor any issues that Dylan seemed to be

bothered by He indicated that if there had been a problem, Dylan would have spoken with him about it When questioned about guns, Thomas indicated that aside from a BB gun he never owned a gun and that he is against guns. He indicated that Dylan agreed with him on his stance on weapons He stated that the BB gun was still in the house. However, it was a gift to Dylan originally

Throughout our conversation, and throughout the remainder of the time I was with Thomas Klebold he continued to state that his son would never be involved with anything like this and that we would not located any bombs in his residence.

At this time I spoke with Susan Klebold (DOB: 03-25-49) She indicated that she resides in the residence along with her husband and son Dylan She indicated that Dylan left at approximately 0515 this morning and that was normal on Monday, Wednesdays and Fridays (She apparently did not realize that this is Tuesday. She indicated that she has an early bowling class but she did not see him leave, however she did speak with him When asked what he was wearing, she indicated that she suspected that he would be wearing his trench coat When asked why she believed that, she stated that after the information came out in reference to suspects involved in the shooting at the high school and prior to our arrival, her husband Tom had checked the residence and did not locate the trench coat. She also indicated that her son Dylan would be driving a black BMW

When questioned about Dylan's behavior and attitude, Susan indicated that he has had a good attitude and his behavior was good and he was extremely happy because he had just recently been accepted at the college of his first choice, which was the University of Arizona in Tucson, AZ. Susan indicated that Dylan had gone to the prom with a female known as Robyn however she did not remember the girl's last name She indicated that Dylan had not planned on going. However, he was talked into it by friends and the ended up renting a limo. She believed that he was with Nate as a double date type situation. She stated to her knowledge Dylan's friend Eric Harris did not go to the prom. She also indicated that there was no unusual behavior observed from Dylan She stated that the boys had just a couple of days ago gone to the Outback Restaurant (Dylan and Eric) She believed Eric had coupons that they could use at the restaurant. She went on to state that Dylan spent a lot of time at his computer that he had built himself.

When questioned about prior problems, Susan stated that Dylan had been on a Diversion Program for stealing electronic equipment from a van. She stated that this incident occurred in Jefferson County She went on to state that those involved in the Diversion Program, as well as herself, had agreed that Dylan was doing very

well.

When asked about guns or explosives, she stated that Dylan has always been fascinated by explosives and guns. She stated that Dylan wore combat- looking boots and that he liked the look that he had established She then recanted her previous statement and stated that Dylan did not really talk about explosives and guns but he just likes to have the look of the trench coat and boots. She indicated that Dylan had received some type of military-type catalog in the mail and it was from that catalog that Dylan had ordered his combat-type boots

She indicated that Dylan was "not a mainstream type kid". She stated that he felt that he believed he was not in the main loop but it did not show and that he gave no indication he was upset about not being accepted She went on to state that Dylan played lots of computer games that bothered her.

When asked about the family dynamics, she indicated that Dylan and his brother, Byron were beginning to develop a good relationship. She went on to state on that on her husband's birthday, the entire family went out to dinner and they all seemed to have a good time She also stated that she was surprised that Dylan was involved with this theft situation involving Dylan and Eric. She also stated that she could not believe that Dylan would be involved in any type of situation like Columbine. This concluded my interview with Susan Klebold

At this time I spoke briefly with the family's attorney, Gary Lozow. Gary indicated that the family would be willing to remain cooperative with us and assist us in any way that we seemed necessary It was also discussed that Tom had expressed that he would be willing to respond to the high school in an attempt to talk Dylan out of the school if in fact he was involved

At this time I completed an interview with Dylan's brother, Byron Klebold (DOB 10-23-78) Byron indicated he is no longer living at the residence but returned to the residence when he heard about the incident at Columbine. He indicated that he is working as a lot technician at the Ralph Schomp dealership and that his work number is [redacted] When asked about his relationship with Dylan, Byron indicated that he was not very close to Dylan since he moved out in July of 1997 Byron indicated the last time he saw Dylan was on their father's birthday. When asked about Dylan's behavior, Byron indicated that Dylan appeared to be somewhat detached and he went on to explain that as a "pissed off teenager" Byron went on to state that Dylan gave no indication to believe that something like this was going to occur He indicated that Dylan had knives but to his knowledge had no other weapons

Byron went on state that Dylan enjoyed playing games on the Internet He stated that Dylan did wear a

black trench coat and that he "acted like he was tough". When asked about friends, Byron was only familiar with three, Zak, Eric and Nate. Again, Byron indicated that Dylan's behavior was normal and that again he wore a black trench coat to "act like a bad ass" Again, Byron indicated that he was not familiar with anything his brother was doing but returned to the house when he had heard about the news about Columbine High School.

At this time I spoke with Stephanie A. Juenemann (DOB· 10-04-71) Stephanie indicated that she is a friend of the family and stays in the guest house located on the south side of the residence Stephanie indicated she has been staying at that residence since May 1998. When questioned about Dylan, Stephanie indicated that she does not know Dylan all that well, and that she is closer to Dylan's parents than to him She indicated that Dylan was always very polite to her and seemed like a "nice guy" She did indicate that Dylan wore a long black coat. However, she did not have any knowledge of Dylan s tastes in guns or explosives She did state that Dylan liked the band called "9 Inch Nails"

Stephanie indicated the last time she saw Dylan was this past Saturday night when she assisted in taking pictures of Dylan before the prom She indicated that she had spoken with him on the phone after that however it was just to say hello and then speak with Dylan's mother Stephanie stated that she is currently not employed but she will begin a new job in May Stephanie again stated that she did not see any unusual behavior from Dylan in the recent days.

At this time I completed an interview with family friend, Judy E Brown (DOB 05-26-49) Judy indicated she resides at 8003 South Vance Street and has a phone number of 303-972-0602 Judy indicated that she and her son, Brooks Brown, (DOB. 07-14-80) have known the Klebolds since the boys were in Kindergarten Judy stated that her son, Brooks, was in the parking lot on this date at Columbine High School at approximately 1100 -1130 hours when he met Eric Harris. Eric came to Brooks and stated "I like you, you better leave, you won't get hurt". Judy stated her son then walked to Pierce Street where he began hearing what sounded like shots Brooks then ran to a house and called the police. She indicated that Brooks then called his father Randy Brown at the father's work. Judy indicated that another son, Erin Brown, was also in the school when the shooting took place however he was not injured.

At this time, Judy became extremely emotional and indicated that she had gone to the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department approximately a year ago and told them that this was going to happen. She stated that she spoke with someone involved in Economic Crime and a bomb person from the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office

Judy went on to state that this incident had been planned and was put on the Internet.

Judy stated that Eric was emailing Brooks talking about building pipe bombs and blowing people up Judy stated that she took copies of the emails to the Jefferson County Sheriff's people and again spoke with the two people mentioned above. She stated that Eric was threatening the lives of her son and herself

Judy went on to state that approximately two weeks ago Brooks came home and said that Eric explained to him that he is doing fine now and that he (Eric) was just being crazy the past couple of years Judy indicated that the two had been unfriendly toward each other until this conversation Judy indicated she may have the case report number issued by Jefferson County in reference to her report she made to them She stated that the reports were the worst, filthiest, vilest language she had seen, which threatened to kill her and her son She indicated that there was an entire hate page of what Eric was going to do to them She indicated that Eric had his own web page and on which he listed Brooks' name and address to see if anyone wished to harm Brooks She went on to state that Erin, her other son, was not involved with Eric but was aware of the threats made by Eric. Judy stated that Dylan was not threatening to her or her family She indicated that Dylan worked on a school lay with Brooks and there were no problems between the two of them She stated that when Dylan and Brooks would not be hanging together there were no issues or confrontations. She indicated that she still has copies of the papers that she turned into the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department at her residence Judy did not have any knowledge that this incident was going to happen on this particular date She just voiced her opinion over and over that she knew it was going to happen and was not sure why nothing was done prior to this

During the course of the afternoon, we kept hearing television reports about the incident at Columbine High School. The parents continued to state over and over that this was not possible and that Dylan would not be involved in anything like this and again that we would not find any evidence of bombs or any bombs in their residence.

At approximately 2010 hours on this same date, Jeffco Sheriff's Deputy T S. Faubion responded to our location. He was instructed to inform us that the parents were allowed to enter the house to get clothes and then we were secure the residence and have them leave. At this time, Tom, accompanied by myself and Deputy Faubion, entered the residence and obtained some clothing and personal articles for Tom for the next couple of days. After he was finished, Susan came into the residence and did likewise, along with preparing two birds and two cats to evacuate the home. With clothing in hand, along with their pets, the Klebolds left the residence at

approximately 2100 hours. At this time the residence was secured and turned over to Deputy Faubion

I then spoke with the command center who indicated that there was nothing further for me to do at this time.

On 04-21-99, I again responded to Columbine High School to assist with whatever needed to be completed. Myself, Detectives Slater and Wilson, and Sgt McCasky responded to Swedish Hospital, Lutheran Hospital and St. Anthony's Central Hospital to speak with victims of the shooting. For additional information on those interviews, refer to Detective Slater's report.

1445 4/28/99 1430 4/29/99

Detective's signature/number/date Sergeant's signature/number/date

ksc

[redacted]

CONTROL #3308 JCSO #99-7625 FBI #174A-DN-57419
Source: Bill Maron
Affiliation. WMFR

Neighborhood canvass of the area around the Klebold residence at [redacted] conducted on May 12, and May 14, 1999. The Klebold residence is in a rural area of Deer Creek Canyon in Jefferson County The house is located between two large rock outcroppings and is very secluded.

[redacted] – Southwest and overlooks Klebold residence.
Gerald and Janna Jantz – 303-979-7498. Janna Jantz was contacted by telephone on June 13, 1999. Ms. Jantz said from her house they could barely see the Klebold residence from one of their upper decks. When asked if she had seen or heard anything at all from the area of the Klebold residence prior to April 20, 1999, Ms. Jantz said "absolutely nothing" She said she was unable to see any vehicle coming or going from the Klebold residence. She said she did not hear any loud voices, or noises of any kind from that direction. When asked about gunshots in the area, she said she had never heard any

[redacted] – Over a ridge, southeast and out of view of the Klebold residence
Don and Yvette Beaman – 303-933-3227
Not Contacted.

[redacted] – Behind a rock outcropping, east and out of view of the Klebold residence
Steve and Candace Trojan – 303-972-3072

The Trojans have lived on Cougar Road for about 10 years. They knew the Klebolds and said that Tom Klebold was "against guns." The Trojans would host the annual neighborhood party at their house. The Klebolds among others would attend. Mr. Trojan said he hadn't heard explosions or gunfire from the area of the Klebold residence. Mr. Trojan said he shoots occasionally behind his house.

He said he hadn't noticed vehicles on the road except for a Volkswagen or small white sedan driven by a female that he assumed was the person living at the Klebold rental house.

Mr Trojan described Dylan Klebold as quiet and reclusive. He said Dylan drove a black BMW and thought he drove too fast. Mr Trojan's daughter Kimberly had been friends with Dylan since they moved there.

Kimberly Trojan was interviewed by telephone on May 14, 1999. Kimberly said she met Dylan in the CHIPS program that was a program for gifted and talented children. Kimberly is 18 years old and is in her second year at the University of Colorado. She said she hadn't seen Dylan while she was at school and saw him walking up [redacted] one day. She said she didn't recognize him at first and he was wearing a black trenchcoat. After that, she said she would see him in his car a lot and occasionally there would be someone in the car with him.

Kimberly said Dylan's best friend was "Luke" but would not give me Luke's last name. Luke and Dylan had been friends together in an extracurricular performing group. (Possibly Luke Kwerneland) Kimberly said Dylan was very quiet and "didn't talk."

Kimberly said she would see the Klebold's getting their newspaper occasionally She said the Klebold gate was always closed. Her father overhearing this corrected her and said the gate was always open Mr. Trojan told Kimberly that the gate was electric and had been broken until recently Mr. Trojan said, "Tom said it had been broken for 5 years."

[redacted] - East and overlooking the Klebold residence.
Ward Anthony – 303-979-0261

Mr. Anthony was one of the original residents of the subdivision. His view of the Klebold residence is of the south portion of the main house, a separate rental house on the property, and a portion of the driveway

Mr. Anthony said Tom Klebold bought the property about 12 years ago and owns an additional parcel to the southeast of [redacted]. Mr. Anthony said he met the kids and parents at neighborhood parties. Mr. Anthony said he knew the Klebold family but only saw the Klebold children when they were small. The kids would ride motorcycles on the property. He thought the older Klebold son was a mechanic at Ralph Schomp

Mr. Anthony said the traffic on [redacted] had increased with a new subdivision going in at the end of the road. He hadn't taken notice of vehicles on the road or coming and going from the Klebold residence. He said he couldn't see the parking area at the residence from his property.

When asked about anything heard from the Klebold residence, Mr. Anthony said he would hear "pool noises" in the summer because there is a pool behind the house and the sound echoes off of the rock outcropping. He said he hasn't heard explosions, gunfire or fireworks from the Klebold residence. Mr. Anthony is an IPSC shooter and shoots often in his back yard. Mr. Anthony said many of the neighbors shoot guns on their property but he had not heard shots from the area of the Klebold's.

[redacted] – North with rock outcropping obstructing view of Klebold residence.
Shelby Nordheim – 303-979-0223
Not Contacted.

VEHICLE REPORTS

VEHICLE IMPOUND/RECOVERY REPORT

Evidence #6000

Reason For Impound: POLICE HOLD	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Case Report No: 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No	Offense/Incident Classification: FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Reporting Officer: BROOKS
Location of Occurrence: COLUMBINE H.S. 6201 S. PIERCE		Geo-Code

	On or Between	Month	Day	Year	Time	Date/Time Reported	Month	Day	Year	Time
							04	21	99	1858

Driver	Name (Last, First, Middle)	Age	DOB	Sex	Race
	Address Res	Zip Code	Phone (x=day)		
	Bus.				
Registered Owner	Name (Last, First, Middle)	Age	DOB	Sex	Race
	Address Res	Zip Code	Phone (x=day)		
	Bus.				

Year 82	Make BMW	Model/Style 2-DOOR	Color Top/Bottom BLK/BLK	CCIC No.
License No. CIBZ 2636	Type	State CO	Identification No. WBAAG3303C8057552	Odometer Reading 144045

Trunk Examined Yes ☐ No ☑	Property Removed & Secured Yes ☐ No ☑	Registered Owner Advised By:	Date	Time
Released At Scene To:	Address		Phone	
Signature of Recipient:	Date	Released By:		
POLICE HOLD ☑ Reason: EVIDENCE	Release Authorized By:		Date	Time
Location/Number Of Keys: NA	Location of Storage: JCSO 200 JEFFERSON CO. PKWY.			
Tow Company: BOB'S	Tow Operator Signature:			

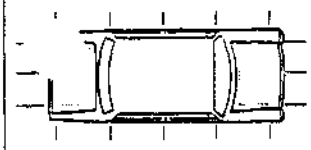

Damage Severity:
1 Slight
2 Moderate
3 Extreme

Inventory	YES	NO	Inventory	YES	NO
Engine	/	E	Bumpers	/	
Battery			Auto Stereo/CB/Radio		
Radiator			Seats	/	
Generator/Alternator			Jack		
Transmission			Spare Wheel/Tire		

Vehicle Operable: Yes ☐ No ☐ Unk ☑

Hub Caps: # of NA Tires: # of 4 Wheels: # of 4

ABOVE VEHICLE TOWED FROM SOUTH PARKING LOT OF COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TO JCSO EVIDENCE GARAGE AT REQUEST OF SGT. RANDY WEST.

JC-001-010532

Private Property Owner/Agent Signature	Send Copies To

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
DWB	INV.	0585			

83 ASAF 5

Report Date April 29, 1999	Colorado Bureau of Investigation Report of Investigation	Case No. D99-1333
Type of Report Crime Scene	Report By Scott L. Pratt	Area Jeff. County S.O.
Nature of Case Homicide		

REQUESTING AGENCY: Jefferson County Sheriff's Office

INVESTIGATING OFFICER: Chris Andrist

DATE OF REQUEST: April 26, 1999

DATE OF OFFENSE: April 20, 1999

AGENCY CASE NUMBER: 99-7625

LOCATION OF SCENE: Jefferson County Sheriff's Office, 200 Jefferson County Parkway, Evidence Vehicle Bay.

VICTIMS: Various DOB:

SUSPECTS: Klebold, Dylan DOB:
Harris, Eric

WEATHER: N/A

EVIDENCE SEIZED BY: David Swavely, Jefferson County Sheriff's Office

EVIDENCE IN CUSTODY OF: Jefferson County Sheriff's Office

REMARKS: Those in attendance were:

Agent Scott Pratt, Colorado Bureau of Investigation
Lara Egan, Federal Bureau of Investigation
Special Agent Joel Nishida, Federal Bureau of Investigation
John Culler, Jefferson County Sheriff's Office
David Swavely, Jefferson County Sheriff's Office
Tory Wells, Jefferson County Sheriff's Office

ACTION TAKEN:

Per a request from Chris Andrist of the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office, a seized vehicle (described as follows) was processed for evidence/items at 1440 hours through 1940 hours on April 26, 1999. The vehicle was a 1982 BMW, registered to: Klebold, Thomas E. and Klebold, Susan Y, with Colorado license #GBZ2636, expires 02/00; vin WBAAG3303C8057552. Photography and charting of the vehicle was performed by the attending FBI personnel. The film was turned over to David Swavely, Jefferson County Sheriff's Office.

The following notable items were removed from the above vehicle:

black sheet
9mm cartridges
clock parts
nails
collapsible baton
magazine with cartridges
Tec-DC9 plastic box
paper with notes/diagram of preparation for wearing weapons and items
essay of crime, Dylan Klebold
keys to vehicle/home type

9 volt battery with wires

green fuse cord

two bottle rockets

other miscellaneous items.

All items were collected by David Swavely, Jefferson County Sheriff's Office.

Stickers on the trunk area of the vehicle were "Hate This Town", "The Chemical Brothers Dig Your Own Hole", "DJ Spooky That Subliminal Kid Riddim Warfare".

Drawings of the vehicle were maintained by Lara Egan of the FBI.

Scott L. Pratt
Agent
(Reporting)

Thomas Netwal
Agent-in-Charge
(Reviewing)

Chester W. Ubowski
Agent-in-Charge
(Reviewing)

SLP:lk
Word: D99-1333

99-7625
COPY OF DOC'S FROM BMW
4-26-99 / 1642
ITEM # 6014

THE EXPIRATION DATE LISTED HEREON APPLIES ONLY IF THE PREMIUM HAS BEEN PAID

EVIDENCE OF INSURANCE - STATE OF COLORADO

Policy Number 07 13919 45 05 Year 81 Make BMW 320I

Effective Date ▶ SEP. 03, 98 Vehicle I.D. No. WBAAG3302B8007000 Expiration Date ▶ APR. 04, 99

FARMERS INSURANCE EXCHANGE

Colorado Insurer, in compliance with the Colorado Compulsory Insurance Law effective January 1, 1982, certifies that it has issued a policy of motor vehicle Liability and Personal Injury Protection Insurance (Motor Vehicle Liability for motorcycles) in an amount not less than that required by the Colorado Financial Responsibility Law for the described motor vehicle. an authorized

AGENT 20 377
RONALD E SABEL
PHONE 303 933-1100

THOMAS E KLEBOLD
[redacted]
LITTLETON CO 80127-5115

KEEP THIS CERTIFICATE IN YOUR AUTOMOBILE AT ALL TIMES
READ REVERSE SIDE CAREFULLY

6BZ 2636

DR2574 (04/98)

COLORADO REGISTRATION/OWNERSHIP TAX RECEIPT

TYPE	PLATE	TAB/VAL	VIN	EXPIRE
PER-FEE	658236	PMI# 1	WBAAG3302B8057552	02091999

TITLE	YR.	MAKE	BODY	SERIES	MODEL	CWT/PASS	T/C	FLEET#
	1982	BMW	CP					

PUR DATE	PUR PRICE	ORIGINAL TAXABLE VALUE	BUS DATE	CO#	U/R CODE
12/28/1998	0.00		01/19/1999	11	P999

PREV EXP	PRIOR O T	OWN TAX	LIC FEE	TITLE FEE	OTHER FEE
			2.00		

RTD TAX	COUNTY TAX	CITY TAX	STATE TAX	SPECIAL FEE	FUEL
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

UNIT#	GVW	MILES	HI GVW	HC DATE

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE IS COMPULSORY IN COLORADO. NON-COMPLIANCE IS A MISDEMEANOR TRAFFIC OFFENSE.

OWNER NAME/MAILING ADDRESS

KLEBOLD THOMAS E
KLEBOLD SUSAN Y
[redacted]
LITTLETON CO 80127

ONLY PERMIT ISSUED TO OBTAIN EMISSION.

NW/EMS/11D174157/CP

VALIDATION PAID JEFFERSON 23 01/19/1999 08102985TA TOTAL 2.00

JC- 001-010536

LOCKER LIST

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

CONTROL NUMBER: 2805
JCSD CASE NUMBER: 99-7625
FBI CASE NUMBER: 174A-DN-57419
GOLDEN POLICE NUMBER: 99-1362
REPORT DATE: 05/07/99
DETECTIVES: Jon Watson
Jeff Kreutzer

Background:
Paper from KLEBOLD's wallet with names, locker numbers and combinations.

Lead:
Check school records to identify locker owners. Provide any info w/ Chris Andrist JCSD Lab.

Disposition:

Transcribed from handwritten note in KLEBOLD's locker.

NAME FROM LIST	ANALYSIS	LOCKER	COMBINATION
Spahlinger	Justin Bryant	1493	47/11/3
Brooks	Incorrect	191	44/4/18
Chris Morris	Correct	1129	31/15/25
Jay Green	Jonathan Green	576	43/7/37
Eric Harris	Correct	624	16/48/30
Henneke	Incorrect	1828	38/40/0
Nick	Nick Baumgart	101	23/41/21
Chris Beets	Correct	79	48/36/24
#69	Derek Johnson	89	44/8/26
Derek	Incorrect	1025	35/41/17
Eric Armstrong	Incorrect	57	8/18/28
Nate	Nathan Dykeman	432	49/1/44
Duane	Incorrect	1164	27/41/29
Kibbz	Zack Heckler	1819	21/43/7
Stumpy	Locker unassigned	1548	21-43-7

Comparison of the locker number list with the official list held by Chris ANDRIST (JCSD), reveals that there are some discrepancies between the two lists. This could have occurred as a result of kids swapping lockers, or it is possible this is a list from a prior school year, and that some of the kids kept the same locker from year to year. A copy of this report and KLEBOLD's list has been forwarded to ANDRIST.

JC-001-010538

"SHIT LIST"

Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section

Columbine High School Incident

Date of Report: 05-10-99 **Control Number:** 2039

Type or Print Name: (Report made by)	Signature:	IBM Number:
Sgt. Tom Conroy	Conroy	1534

Synopsis:

Discovered during the search of the Klebold home was a list (item #405), that contained the notation "Mr. [redacted]". I was to identify and interview "Mr. [redacted]"

Subject:

Mr. [redacted] DOB/ unk.

Narrative:

I have been unable to discover the true identity of "Mr. [redacted]. During my interviews with individuals on the same list (item #405) I would ask if anyone knew someone who used the moniker "Mr. [redacted]. None of the individuals interviewed could identify this person.

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT x	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: WEBB, R.D.	Case Report No.: 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No: CONTROL # 2040	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 05-06-99
Classification: Re[illegible]ification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Narrative:

On 5-5-99 I spoke with [redacted] who is one of the subjects of the list found in Klebolds residence. He was contacted by telephone. He was told his name came to attention as someone Dylan did not like. He told me he could not give me a reason for this as he never spoke to Dylan. He never had a class with him. I asked if he played sports and was told he played until his sophomore year then dropped out. He was also asked if he could identify any of the other individuals who we only knew by a nick name of people Dylan or Eric did not like. He was unable to give any information which would assist in the identity of these individuals.

Witness information:

[redacted]
Littleton, Colorado 80123
ph. [redacted]

JC- 001-010541

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
[illegible]		5056	[illegible]	

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
SUPPLEMENT REPORT

DATE 04/30/99 CASE REPORT # 99AO62

CONECTING CR # JCSO 99-7625 INVESTIGATOR: G.B. MUMMA

CONTROL # 2037

SUBJECT :

[redacted] 80123 DOB 072580 [redacted]
Columbine High School

MOTHER: [redacted]
FATHER: [redacted] [redacted]

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 043099 I contacted [redacted] and his father by phone at their home. At that time I asked [redacted] if he had had any contact with Eric or Dylan in a class at school. [redacted] stated that he had been in two classes with Eric during the first semester, one was government and the other was an economics class. [redacted] stated that Eric had shown one of his "bizarre" videos in the government class and he thought it was titled "Intimidation" which depicted lots of profanity and shooting with a rocket launcher and guns. I asked [redacted] if anyone had gotten upset with Eric about the video, and [redacted] replied that everyone thought it was alarming and the teacher got really pissed off.

[redacted] then stated that he had been in a Calculus class with Dylan this current semester, but he hadn't had any problems with him. He was very sedate, though Dylan was in trouble a lot for either being tardy or not showing up at all, then when he was there he would sleep in the class and the teacher would yell at him and embarrass him in class. I asked [redacted] if he knew any of Eric or Dylan's other friends and [redacted] stated that he knew Robyn Anderson, but only in passing and nothing else.

I asked [redacted] if he played on one of the schools teams and he stated that he was on the cross-country team.

[redacted] was unable to provide any further information.

INVESTIGATOR: [signature] **DATE:** 043099

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

DATE 04/29/99 CASE REPORT # 99AO62

CONECTING CR # JCSO 99-7625 INVESTIGATOR: G.B MUMMA

CONTROL # 2029

SUBJECT:

[redacted] DOB 072580
[redacted] Littleton, Co. 80123 [redacted]
Columbine High School

MOTHER. [redacted]
FATHER: [redacted]

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 042999 I contacted [redacted] by phone, at that time I advised him that I was doing follow up on the Columbine incident and I wanted to ask him some questions regarding Dylan Klebold. [redacted] stated that that would be ok and I asked him if he had been in classes with Dylan. [redacted] stated that he had been in an English class last semester, and he had known he and Eric in his freshman and sophomore years, but they hadn't really stayed in contact. I asked [redacted] if he had had any run ins or arguments with Dylan in the past, and [redacted] replied that he and Dylan had an argument in class about spoiled kids who always got everything they wanted ([redacted] identified himself as a spoiled kid) and that Dylan got mad about it. [redacted] also believed that since he knew Robyn Anderson, Dylan might not have been happy with him. At that point [redacted] asked if he was on a list or something and I denied that I knew anything about that.

I asked [redacted] if he knew anyone at school who used the nick name "Waldo" and [redacted] replied well there is a Jock manned Ryan Waldo who sometimes uses the name Waldo but that's all I know

No further action taken by this Investigator.

INVESTIGATOR: G.B. **DATE:** 042999

Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section

Columbine High School Incident

Date of Report: 05-04-99 **Control Number: 2030**

Type or Print Name: (Report made by)	Signature:	IBM Number:
Sgt. Tom Conroy	Conroy	1534

Synopsis: Subject [redacted] name was discovered on hit list recovered from the Klebold home.

Subject: [redacted] DOB/ 07-09-81
[redacted]
Littleton, Co. 80128
Tele. [redacted]

Narrative: [redacted]
Spoke to [redacted] on 05-03-99. He had an argument with some TCM members a few months ago. [redacted] had parked his car in a TCM members assigned parking space. [redacted] advised that he was warned not to park there again. [redacted] did not know who the TCM members were, but stated that it was not Harris or Klebold.

[redacted] is also a student athlete. He participates in wrestling at 119 lbs.

#2167

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant: Harris/ Klebold **Docket Number:**
Date: May 25, 1999 **Case Number:** FBI174ADN57419

Deputy D.A.: **Investigator:** Terry Paczosa

****

I was unable to identify Gold Dust as listed on the "shit list".

Terry Paczosa
Investigator

5/24/99
Date

JC-001-010545

#2165

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant: Harris/Klebold **Docket Number:**
Date: May 24, 1999 **Case Number:** FBI174ADN57419

Deputy D.A.: **Investigator:** Terry Paczosa

****

I was unable to identify [redacted] as listed on "shit list".

Terry Paczosa
Investigator

5/24/99
Date

JC-001-010546

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

CONTROL NUMBER:	1661
JCSD CASE NUMBER:	99-7625
FBI CASE NUMBER:	174A-DN-57419
GOLDEN POLICE NUMBER:	99-1362
REPORT DATE:	04/29/99
DETECTIVES:	Jon Watson Jeff Kreutzer

Background:
From Item #405 (Notes recovered in search warrants), "(S)HIT LIST" was recovered w/44 names.

Lead:
Contact [redacted], who is on list, and interview.

Disposition:

SUBJECT: [redacted]
DOB: 03/06/81
CO DL: [redacted]
[redacted]
Columbine Valley, CO 80128
[redacted]

Met with [redacted]s mother, [redacted], at her residence. [redacted] was not at home, and was not available to be interviewed. [redacted] was upset and confused that [redacted]s name was on the (S)HIT LIST, because [redacted] has not attended Columbine High School since last year. He is still enrolled, but is attending alternative high school in Littleton.

[redacted] said when [redacted] saw Dylan KLEBOLD on television, following the shooting, [redacted] became agitated and said KLEBOLD was weird.

[redacted] spoke with [redacted] and subsequently told investigators that [redacted] had Brian SARGENT in a class last (school) year, or the year before. He told her that he and SARGENT got into an argument that escalated into a fist fight, but that [redacted] had not had any contact with either HARRIS or KLEBOLD. He just regarded them as "weird computer geeks".

The fact that [redacted] has not attended Columbine High School during the 1998/1999 school brings into question the age of the (S)HIT LIST.

[redacted] said that her other son, [redacted], who still attends Columbine, told her that one of his friends told him that another student, [redacted] was on some kind of a "list". I asked her to call me if she got any additional information.

STUDENT INFORMATION CARD

COLUMBINE SENIOR HIGH

PRINTED - 07/13/

Student's Legal Name [redacted] Middle Teacher: _____

Also Known As _____ Student ID Number: 709410

Home Phone: [redacted] Entry Date 08/14/95 Entry Code: 2

Street Address [redacted] Grade: 11

Bldg/Apt: _____ Birthdate: 03/06/81

City: LITTLETON Zip: ~~80123~~ 80123 Sex: Check one: [X] M [ ] F

Mailing Address _____ Student Social Security Number: 521-59-7938

*** [↓] **Number the emergency call sequence boxes in the order people should be called in an emergency.**

Female Adult in Home: *(Include Area Codes and Extens.*

[1] Name: [redacted] Work Phone: [redacted]

Check one: [ ] Legal Guardian (I) [ ] Step Parent (J) [X] Parent (K) [ ] Temporary Guardian (M) [ ] Other (L) _____

Employed By: _____ Occupation: _____

Work Address: _____ Is this position on Federal Property? Check one: [ ] Y [ ]

Male Adult in Home: *(Include Area Codes and Extens)*

[ ] Name: _____ Work Phone: _____

Check one: [ ] Legal Guardian (A) [ ] Step Parent (B) [ ] Parent (C) [ ] Temporary Guardian (E) [ ] Other (D) _____

Employed By: _____ Occupation: _____

Work Address. _____ Is this position on Federal Property? Check one: [ ] Y [ ]

Does the student have a legal parent on active duty in the military? Check one: [ ] Y [ ] N *(Include Area Codes and Exten*

EMERGENCY CALL SEQUENCE

Parent who resides at another address: Check one: [ ] Joint Custody (Q) [X] Not Joint Custody (R)

[ ] Name: [redacted] Home Phone: [redacted] Work Phone: (S) _____

[ ] **Day Care Provider:** (X) Name: _____ Phone: _____

When a parent cannot be reached, who should be called: Check one: [ ] Neighbor (T) [ ] Relative (U) [X] Other _____

[2] Name: JONES HARRY Phone: ~~937-9729~~ 695-[illegible]

[3] **Student's Local Doctor:** (Z) Name: COLUMBINE ME CEN Phone: 979-7200

Disease(s), Medication(s), or Condition(s) that may affect this student's activities:

JC-001-010548

TYLENOL= Y.

SCHOOL USE	Transportation: AElig 0 Status Bus Number Ethnic WHITE	Birth Evidence: [X] Birth Certificate (1) [ ] Other Record (2)	Federal Survey Code: Withdrawal Date: Withdrawal Code: Student Transferred To:

FORM 47

MORE INFORMATION ON THE OTHER SIDE

...'s Legal Name [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]
Last First Middle

List below all other children under 21 years of age LIVING IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD:

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	AGE	BIRTHDATE	SCHOOL ATTENDING	GRADE
[redacted]	[redacted]	14	5/19/84	Columbine	9

The school will attempt to reach one of the people listed on this card, but if none of these people can be reached, the school personnel have my permission to use discretion in securing medical aid in an emergency. IT IS UNDERSTOOD THAT NEITHER THE SCHOOL NOR THE PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING THIS MEDICAL AID WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE EXPENSE INCURRED.

PARENT SIGNATURE: _____ **Date:** 8/10/98

Medication: Acetaminophen (Tylenol, or other brand names of Acetaminophen) will be given as outlined in the District's Medication Procedures and with the signed consent of a parent. The Medication Procedures are available at the school.

Permission for Acetaminophen: Check one: ☒ **Yes** ☐ **No**

PARENT SIGNATURE: _____ **Date:** 8/10/98

FOR NEW STUDENTS ONLY

Name of school student last attended: _____ Address: _____

Withdrawal date: _____ Withdrawal grade: _____ Birthplace: _____

Has the student ever been enrolled in a Jefferson County School? Check one ☐ Yes ☐ No

IF THIS STUDENT HAS BEEN RECEIVING SPECIAL EDUCATION SERVICES, PLEASE NOTIFY THE SCHOOL.

COMMENTS: _____

ETHNIC INFORMATION FOR USE IN PREPARATION OF FEDERAL REPORTS:

Check one: ☐ (1) Alaskan Native / American Indian ☐ (2) Asian / Pacific Islander ☐ (3) Black, not Hispanic
☐ (4) Hispanic ☐ (5) White, not Hispanic

HOME LANGUAGE SURVEY:

1. Did this student learn to speak another language before or at the same time as Standard American English (not including school instruction)? Check one:
   ☐ No (03) ☐ Yes - If yes, what language? _____
2. The appropriate level of English usage for this student is: Check one:
   ☐ (1) No English spoken / understood ☐ (4) Mostly English spoken / understood
   ☐ (2) Some English spoken / understood ☐ (5) Only English spoken / understood
   ☐ (3) English and the other language spoken / understood
3. How often is English used in your home? Check one:
   ☐ (1) No English ☐ (2) Some English ☐ (3) English and another language ☐ (4) Mostly English ☐ (5) Only Engl

JC-001-010549

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer BATTAN	Case Report No 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No		Victim Name Original Report TOWNSEND, LAUREN	Date This Report 04-28-00
Classification X 1ST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐		Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

	Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION

While reviewing the Columbine Investigative files I became aware that one of the names on Dylan Klebold's "shit list" was [redacted] Investigators had attempted to identify this person but only found one student, [redacted], whose name was similar.

I then checked archived R-1 School records and found that [redacted] DOB 10-30-80, is a previous student of Columbine High School. He became an inactive student on 08-17-98. Based on this information it appears that [redacted] was not at Columbine High School on 04-20-99 and no further attempts will be made to contact him.

DISPOSITION

Open

JC- 001-010550

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
			04/22/00		

ORIGINAL ☐ INVESTIGATOR ☐ VICTIM SERVICES ☐ OTHER ☐ _____ ASAF3 11/99 JCSO/1674

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer WEBB, R.D.	Case Report No. 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No CONTROL # 2036	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-06-99
Classification Re fication	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Narrative:

On 5-5-99 at 2045 I spoke with [redacted] by telephone reference his name being among others Eric Harris and or Dylan Klebold did not like. [redacted] told me he did not understand how they could say this as he had graduated for Columbine in 1998 and had not seen them since he was in High School. He went on to say he hardly ever even spoke to either of these individuals. When he was in High School he did not have any classes with Dylan but did have a French Class with Eric two years ago the this was the last contact he had with Eric. He went on to say they played soccer togther in 1996. [redacted] said when he was in High School he did play baseball and was academically inclined but did not consider his reputation as one who was popular. [redacted] told me this incident made him remember something he saw in the summer of last year. He was jogging around Cement Park around dusk and as he got to the top of the hill overlooking the football field he saw a group of guys wearing trench coats who were acting out a sword fight. He could not identify anyone in the group as it was along distance to them and it was getting dark. He said he did not think to much of it at the time and wanted to pass the information on to us.

[redacted] is a student at CU Boulder and will be returning home when the semester ends. He will live at home dur- - the summer.

Witness Information:

[redacted] dob 12-7-80

[redacted] 80123

ph [redacted]

ph [redacted]

JC- 001-010551

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
		5056		

MEXICAN, SHIT

ljy 10-20-99

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
SUPPLEMENT REPORT

DATE 04/30/99 | CASE REPORT # 99AO62

CONECTING CR # JCSO 99-7625 | INVESTIGATOR: G.B. MUMMA

CONTROL # 1335

SUBJECT:

[redacted] AKA: [redacted] DOB 032081
[redacted]. Littleton, Co. 80128 [redacted]
Columbine High School

Father: [redacted] [redacted]
Mother: [redacted] (w) [redacted]

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 043099 I contacted [redacted] at his home by phone. At that time I asked [redacted] if he had had any contact with Eric or Dylan in any of his classes. [redacted] stated that he had been a Language arts class with Eric last semester, but had never been in a class with Dylan. I asked [redacted] if he had had any disagreements with Eric and he stated no, I asked him if he had been in any confrontation with Dylan and he stated no. [redacted] also advised that in the class he had with Eric, Eric had always been very nice to him. I asked [redacted] if he had associated with any of Dylan's Girl friends, and he stated that he had been in a class with Robyn Anderson, but she had only been cordial to him they had never done anything else together.

I asked [redacted] if he had been on a school sport team and he stated that he was on the basketball team.

[redacted] was unable to help with any further information.

No further action taken by this Investigator.

INVESTIGATOR: [signature] **DATE:** 043099

CONTROL # 277

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant: Harris/ Klebold **Docket Number:** 997625
Date: May 10, 1999 **Case Number:** FBI174ADN57419

Deputy D.A.: **Investigator:** Terry Paczosa

****

On May 10, 1999, I spoke by phone to [redacted], a senior at Columbine High School. I advised [redacted] that he was on Klebold's hit list and that I needed to talk to him about it. [redacted] said that he didn't know either Harris or Klebold personally but knew who they were by their black trench coats. He described Harris as kind of an "Anarchist and a wannaby bad ass". As little as he knew both of hem, he thought they were looking for attention. [redacted] is not an athlete nor does he consider himself a popular person in school.

[redacted] was not familiar with any of the nick names from the "hit list".

[redacted]
[redacted].
Littleton, CO. 80123
[redacted]

Terry Paczosa
Investigator

5/10/99
Date

JC-001-010554

PHONE LIST FROM
WALLET

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

CONTROL NUMBER:	2824
JCSD CASE NUMBER:	99-7625
FBI CASE NUMBER:	174A-DN-57419
GOLDEN POLICE NUMBER:	99-1362
REPORT DATE:	05/11/99
DETECTIVES:	Jon Watson Jeff Kreutzer

Background:
Name list from KLEBOLD's wallet.

Lead:
ID [redacted], [redacted], and interview.

Disposition:

SUBJECT: [redacted]
DOB: 05-27-81
[redacted]
Lakewood, CO 80227
[redacted]

Contact was made with [redacted] mother of [redacted] She was interviewed by telephone in the interest of time.

According to [redacted], [redacted] and Dylan KLEBOLD were part of the fantasy baseball league that Chad LAUGHLIN ran. She said her son told her that KLEBOLD had recently been at LAUGHLIN's "baseball draft", and that although he wore black that day, his conversation and everything were all strictly baseball.

[redacted] had known KLEBOLD since they were in the second grade, attending a special accelerated elementary school at Governor's Ranch which had encompassed second through sixth grades.

Mrs. [redacted] stated that several of the students from that program had stayed in touch since leaving elementary. [redacted] now attends Bear Creek High School.

[redacted] told me that one of the teachers from that program, Carol LUTTROW (phonetic) had been planning a reunion of her students. LUTTROW had taught [redacted] and KLEBOLD in fourth and fifth grade. Prior to the Columbine shootings, there were plans made for the reunion, which is scheduled for the weekend of May 15. [redacted] told me that KLEBOLD had volunteered to bring pizza for the reunion.

There appears to be no further involvement between [redacted] and KLEBOLD.

JC- 001-010556

GOLDEN POLICE DEPARTMENT
CONSHEET - REPORT NARRATIVE

REPORT DATE: 04-28-99 CR#: 99-1362
REPORT ID#: 9908504.AJK IN#: 9908504
CLASSIFICATION: Agency Assist J.C.S.O. Detectives: 1150/2260

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

Jeffco Case #99-7625

F.B.I. Case #174A-DN-57419

Control Number 2775, Assigned 05-03-99, Kreutzer/Watson.

On 05-03-99 lead #2775 was assigned to contact "[redacted]" at pager number [redacted]. This information was obtained from the phone list in Klebold's wallet.

After 3 days of calling the pager and leaving numbers for the person with the pager to return a call none have been returned. Due to the number of students on the roster for Columbine High School i have been unable to determine who "[redacted]" is.

It is possible the pager for "[redacted]" could be in a back pack still within the school. None of the packs heave been returned to students to date.

JC-001-010557

Officer	Number	Date	Supervisor	Number	Date	Page	# of #

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

CONTROL NUMBER:	2750
JCSD CASE NUMBER:	99-7625
FBI CASE NUMBER:	174A-DN-57419
GOLDEN POLICE NUMBER:	99-1362
REPORT DATE:	05/12/99
DETECTIVES:	Jon Watson Jeff Kreutzer

Background:
Name list from KLEBOLD's wallet.

Lead:
ID [redacted] / PGR [redacted] and interview.

Disposition:

SUBJECT: [redacted]
DOB: 05/06/81
[redacted]
Littleton, CO 80128
[redacted]

I spoke with [redacted] by telephone in the interest of time. [redacted] name appears on the telephone list from Dylan KLEBOLD's wallet.

[redacted] states that he knew KLEBOLD through a group of people he was hanging out with last year, including Robyn ANDERSON, whom [redacted] was dating at that time, and Kelli BROWN.

[redacted] said they would go to movies, bowling and that sort of thing. He recalled that KLEBOLD was at a Christmas party [redacted] gave in December 1997. After about October 1998 [redacted] had no further contact with KLEBOLD.

[redacted] said Eric HARRIS was never a part of that group, and he did not know him.

No further information.

JC- 001-010558

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

CONTROL NUMBER:	3256
JCSD CASE NUMBER:	99-7625
FBI CASE NUMBER:	174A-DN-57419
GOLDEN POLICE NUMBER:	99-1362
REPORT DATE:	05/12/99
DETECTIVES:	Jon Watson Jeff Kreutzer

Background:
Review of the locker list found in Dylan KLEBOLD's wallet reveals a vehicle license number [redacted].

Lead:
List tag, ID R/O and ascertain if relevant to investigation.

Disposition:

SUBJECT: [redacted]
DOB: 05/07/79
[redacted]
Littleton, CO 80128
[redacted]

I spoke with [redacted]s mother, [redacted], who told me that her son is on vacation in Mexico and is scheduled to return to Colorado on May 20, 1999. [redacted] will have him contact me when he returns.

I explained to [redacted] that I was calling because the license number was scribbled on the back of a piece of paper from KLEBOLD's wallet. I told her which car it listed to, and she said that the car in question was her car, but that her son occasionally drove it, but that he did not drive it to school. She related that the car was totaled in an accident which occurred right after Thanksgiving of 1998 and said they have not owned the car since that time.

[redacted] said her son was an independent study student in the Technology Class at Columbine, and said he knew KLEBOLD, who was in that class, but she knew of no other contact.

Nothing further at this time. If any further information develops following the conversation with [redacted] on or about May 20, 1999, a supplemental report will be submitted.

ASSOCIATED REPORTS

98-2218

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
200 Jefferson County Parkway
Golden, Colorado 80401-2697

(303) 271-5305
FAX (303) 271-5552

Ronald L. Beckham
SHERIFF

Doug Matthews
UNDERSHERIFF

DATE: FEBRUARY 24, 1998

CASE NO: 98-2218

OFFENSE(S): THEFT, 18-4-401 (F)
FIRST DEGREE CRIMINAL TRESPASS, 18-4-502 (F)
CRIMINAL MISCHIEF, 18-4-501 (M)

DATE OF OFFENSE(S): JANUARY 30, 1998

LOCATION OF OFFENSE(S): DEER CREEK CANYON ROAD AT SOUTH HWY 121
County of Jefferson
State of Colorado

COMPLAINANT(S): WESTOVER MECHANICAL SERVICES
BY: Ricky Becker
6580 Federal Blvd.
Denver, Colorado 80221
Phone: 429-1405

Ricky Lynn Becker
6823 West Roxbury Place
Littleton, Colorado 80123
Phone: 973-9064

DEFENDANT(S): ERIC DAVID HARRIS, DOB/4-9-81 (JUVENILE)
W/M, 5'9", 140, Brown/Green
[redacted] Street
Littleton, Colorado 80123
Phone: [redacted]
RELEASED TO PARENTS PENDING FILING OF CHARGES
Natural Mother: Katherine Ann Harris
Natural Father: Wayne Nelson Harris
Same address/phone as defendant.
Work-Mother: [redacted] Work-Father: [redacted]

Filing Deputy

Supervisor

JC-001-010562

DEFENDANT(S) CONT:

DYLAN BENNET KLEBOLD, DOB/9-11-81 (JUVENILE)
W/M, 6'3", 180, Brown/Blue
[redacted]
Littleton, Colorado 80127
Phone: [redacted]
RELEASED TO PARENTS PENDING FILING OF CHARGES
Natural Mother: Susan Yassenoff Klebold
Natural Father: Thomas Ernest Klebold
Same address/phone as defendant.
Work Mother: [redacted] Work Father: [redacted]

SYNOPSIS:
Case filing on juvenile defendants **DYLAN BENNET KLEBOLD** and **ERIC DAVID HARRIS** regarding a First Degree Criminal Trespass To A Vehicle, Felony Theft with a total aggregate value of $1719.00 and a Criminal Mischief with an aggregate value of $100 damaged.

On January 30, 1998, at approximately 9:20 p.m., Jefferson County Sheriff's Deputy Timothy Walsh was conducting patrol duties in Deer Creek Canyon Park, 13896 Grizzly Drive, Littleton, Colorado, County of Jefferson, State of Colorado. Deputy Walsh observed a gray 1986 Honda Prelude, Colorado license GBP-2613, parked near the north/west corner of the parking lot. Deputy Walsh reported that two juvenile white males were observed inside the vehicle. Upon approaching the vehicle Deputy Walsh reported he observed the passenger, later identified as Dylan Bennet Klebold and the driver, Eric David Harris, viewing a variety of items from the back seat of the vehicle; including a yellow meter (JCSD Item #1), a black flashlight (JCSD Item #9), and a video control pad (JCSD Item #7). Deputy Walsh reported he could see a "stack of property" located behind the passenger seat. Deputy Walsh reported that Harris then said, "Hey, we better put this stuff in the trunk" and unlatched the trunk from the interior of the car. As Harris exited the vehicle he was subsequently contacted by Deputy Walsh. Deputy Walsh reported that when he asked Harris about the property he and Klebold were inspecting, Harris stated, he and Klebold were "messing around" near Deer Creek Canyon Road and Wadsworth Blvd. Harris continued stating they were walking near the parking area when they found the property neatly stacked in the grass.

Initially during the interview, both Harris and Klebold said that they "found" the property near Deer Creek Canyon Road and Wadsworth. Klebold then told Deputy Walsh there was a white van parked at Deer Creek Canyon Road and Wadsworth Blvd. and they broke out the passenger window and stole all the property that was discovered in their possession. After this admission by Klebold, Deputy Walsh asked no additional questions, and Harris and Klebold were taken into custody. Both Harris and Klebold were then transported to the Jefferson County South Sub Station for parental notification.

At approximately 9:37 p.m., Deputy Miller discovered a 1997 GMC van, Colorado license SBA-3094 located facing north on the north side of Deer Creek Canyon Road about 100 yards west of Hwy 121. Deputy Miller stated that he observed the passenger side window had been broken out and a large rock was observed between the two front seats of the vehicle. Deputy Miller did note that the interior of the vehicle "appeared to be scattered around in disarray. J.C.S.D. Dispatch contacted Westover Mechanical Services, the business name printed on the vehicle. Ricky Becker then responded to Deputy Miller's location.

At approximately 9:45 p.m., Becker advised Deputy Miller that he had parked the vehicle at the location he had discovered the van and went to dinner with a friend. Becker stated he left the vehicle at approximately 8:00 p.m. and was "positive" the vehicle was locked. Becker advised Deputy Miller that the items inside the van appeared to have been disturbed and gone through. Becker advised Deputy Miller that due to the condition of the van he would need to conduct an inventory at a later time in order to determine if any property items were missing from within.

JC- 001-010563

2C

Eric Harris's parents, Wayne Harris and Katherine Harris met with Deputy Walsh at the Jefferson County South-Sub Station. Eric Harris was advised his Miranda rights via a written J.C.S.D. Advisement/Waiver form. Both Eric Harris and his parents stated they understood his rights and would agree for Eric Harris to make a statement. Harris stated to Deputy Walsh that Klebold and he had gone to the parking area on Deer Creek Canyon Road. Harris stated while "messing around" Klebold looked inside a white van, that had been parked next to Harris's vehicle, and saw some property in it. Harris said that Klebold asked him, "Should we break into it and steal it?" Harris stated he initially told Klebold, "Hell no." Harris told Deputy Walsh another car drove into the parking and they got back in Harris's car. Harris stated they remained inside the vehicle for approximately five minutes and discussed if they were going to break into the vehicle or not. Harris stated that they agreed that they would (break into the vehicle). Harris stated that he told Klebold "Yeah, we'll try it." Harris told Deputy Walsh that he stood on Deer Creek Canyon Road while Klebold put on a ski glove onto his left hand and tried to "punch out" the passenger window of the van. Harris said that Klebold tried this "three times" unsuccessfully. Harris stated he then put the right ski glove on his hand and attempted to "punch out" the glass one time. Harris told Deputy Walsh that they decided to get a "rock" from the grassy area of the parking lot. Harris stated that Klebold found a round rock, approximately 10-12 inches in diameter. Harris stated that Klebold was finally able to break out the passenger window with the rock after striking the window approximately seven times. Harris said he again stood watch while Klebold was breaking out the window. Harris said after breaking out the window and the rock fell into the front seat of the vehicle, Harris then cleared the class off of the window. Harris stated he re-entered his vehicle and waited while Klebold removed the property inside the van. Harris stated Klebold put all the property from the vehicle into the back seat of his vehicle, behind the passenger seat. Harris said he estimated that they were in the parking lot for approximately 30-40 minutes, and they were inside the van taking property for approximately 5 minutes. Harris stated once Klebold had taken the property and gotten back into his car they decided to go to Deer Creek Canyon Park to decide what they were going to do with the property, and they were at the park for approximately 5 minutes prior to being contacted by Deputy Walsh.

Jefferson County Sheriff's Sgt. Phillip Lebeda conducted an interview with Dylan Bennet Klebold and his parents, Thomas Klebold and Susan Klebold. After advising Klebold of his Miranda rights, both Klebold and his parents completed a J.C.S.D. Advisement/Waiver and agreed to make a statement.

Klebold told Sgt. Lebeda that he and his friend, Eric Harris, had traveled to the area of Wadsworth and Deer Creek Canyon Road. Klebold told Sgt. Lebeda that he and Harris had discharged fireworks and broke bottles for about 20 minutes. Klebold said that he and Harris then decided they could break into a vehicle and take stuff from it and "not get caught." Klebold stated that he and Harris attempted to gain entry into the vehicle by striking the passenger side window with their hands. Klebold said after striking the window several times, Harris then went and sat in his car in case they had to "get away fast." Klebold said he picked up a rock approximately 6-8 inches in diameter and struck the window at least four times before breaking the window. Klebold said he then entered the vehicle and took several items from inside the vehicle. Klebold told Sgt. Lebeda that he took, "one brief case, one black pouch, one flashlight, a yellow thing, and a bucket of stuff." Klebold said he then carried these items to Harris's car. Klebold also stated the he was wearing black ski gloves belonging to Harris so no fingerprints would be left. Klebold told Sgt. Lebeda that he had no idea what they were going to do with the stolen property. They then drove to Deer Creek Canyon Park where they were subsequently contacted by Deputy Walsh.

Upon completion of the respective interviews Harris and Klebold were transported to the J.C.S.D. Detentions Facility where fingerprints and photographs were taken. Both Harris

and Klebold were subsequently released back into their parents custody, pending filing of criminal charges.

On January 31, 1998, at approximately 4:45 p.m., Deputy Mark Miller was contacted by Ricky Be[illegible]. Ricky Becker told Deputy Miller that he had thoroughly examined his work van and noticed several items were stolen from the passenger compartment of the vehicle. Ricky Becker provided Deputy Miller an itemized list of the items he stated were stolen from his vehicle, with a total value stolen of $1719, and approximately $100 damage to the passenger side window of the van.

SEE ATTACHED REPORTS FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.

WITNESSES:

ERIC DAVID HARRIS, DOB/4-9-81 W/M [redacted] Littleton, Colorado 80123 Phone: [redacted] Work: [redacted]	Co-defendant.
WAYNE NELSON HARRIS, DOB/10-7-48 W/M KATHERINE ANN HARRIS, DOB/7-2-49 W/F Same address/phone as above. Work Father: [redacted] Work Mother: [redacted]	Natural father of defendant Harris. Natural mother of defendant Harris.
DYLAN BENNET KLEBOLD, DOB/9-11-81 W/M [redacted] Littleton, Colorado 80127 Phone: [redacted] Student Columbine High School	Co-defendant.
THOMAS ERNEST KLEBOLD, DOB/4-15-47 W/M SUSAN YASSENOFF KLEBOLD, DOB/3-25-49 W/F Same address/phone as above. Work Father: Same as home Work Mother: [redacted]	Natural father of defendant Klebold. Natural mother of defendant Klebold.
WESTOVER MECHANICAL SERVICES BY: Ricky Becker 6580 Federal Blvd. Denver, Colorado 80221 Phone: 429-1405	Victim business.
RICKY LYNN BECKER, DOB/7-2-61 W/M 6823 West Roxbury Place Littleton, Colorado 80123 Phone: 973-9064 Work: 429-1405	Victim/can testify to items stolen from interior of his vehicle/provided total value stolen/identified personal property items.
DEPUTY TIM WALSH JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT 200 Jefferson County Parkway Golden, Colorado 80401 Phone: 271-5665	Took original criminal report/interviewed defendant Harris/took both defendants written statements.
SGT. PHILLIP LEBEDA J[illegible].D./271-5665	Assisted Deputy Walsh/interviewed defendant Klebold.

JC-001-010565

2C

DEPUTY MARK MILLER J.C.S.D./271-5665	Discovered the illegally entered vehicle/ conducted interview with victim Becker/ received stolen property inventory and associated values.
DE[illegible]Y CHARLIE SIMMONS J.C.S.D./271-5665	Conducted brief interview with victim Becker/received initial stolen property inventory.
DEPUTY MIKE FELSOCI J.C.S.D./271-5665	Can testify to impounding defendant Harris's vehicle for safe keeping/conducted the inventory of defendant Harris's vehicle/ recovered evidentiary items/took crime scene technician photos.
INVESTIGATOR JOHN HEALY J.C.S.D./271-5665	Investigating/Filing Investigator Present during victim Becker's identification of personal property items recovered by Deputy Walsh/released property to victim Becker and defendant Harris.
EVIDENCE CUSTODIAN/DESIGNEE J.C.S.D./271-5656	

EVIDENCE:

Witness testimony.
Recovered property items
Defendant statements
S[illegible] evidence sheet

UNDEVELOPED LEADS:

None

CRIMINAL HISTORY:

Harris - None Klebold - None

JC-001-010566

ec

98-2218

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT — Receipt for the Return of Property/Evidence

Name of owner (L-F-M):	JCSD Case Number:
Becker, Ricky Lynn	98-2218
Address: (City-State-Zip)	Phone:
5823 W. Roxbury Pl Littleton, CO 80123	(H) 973-7411 (W) 429-1405

ITM#	QUAN	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY/EVIDENCE RETURNED
1	1	PDI Yellow meter w/ Blk & Red Probes
2	1	Magnet Control Checker #097
3	1	Blk SAFCO Case containing 2 vacuum gauge
4	1	Husky Black case w/ socket set
5	1	One Piece of Paper "Simutach"
5	1	Black colored Day Planner.
6	1	Pair Blk Sunglasses w/ Cord
7	1	Ohmic Black Control Pad
8	1	Brown Checkbook Acct #5534056
9	1	Blk Flashlight.
10	1	Cardboard Box w/ misc Tools, & notebook papers
11	1	Blk metal Brief-case

I, Rick Becker, The Undersigned hereby acknowledge, as affirmed by my signature affixed below and appropriately witnessed, that:

[X] I am the owner to:

[ ] I am lawfully authorized and entitled to:

[ ] I am authorized by the owner to:
Mr./Mrs./Miss _____
Address _____
Phone _____
(A written, notarized authorization from owner is required)

TAKE POSSESSION OF THE PROPERTY ABOVE LISTED AND DESCRIBED

[ ] I have/[X] have not/ been compensated for the loss of the above described property/evidence by insurance.

Now wherefore, in consideration for the release to me by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department of the above said and described property, I hereby promise to indemnify, save, hold harmless and to protect the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, The Sheriff of Jefferson County, State of Colorado, and any of their employees and agents from and against any and all suits, actions, and claims for damages, and from and against any costs or obligations of any type or manner whatsoever arising or resulting from the release of the above said and described property and items.

Signature of Receiving Party — DOB: 7/02/61 — ID Type and Number: CO DL 94-284-1794

Signature of Releasing Deputy — Date: 2/04/98

Form RRPE/J.C.S.D./02-01-87

JC-001-010567 JCSOH 020

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT — Receipt for the Return of Property/Evidence

Name of owner (L-F-M):	JCSO Case Number:
Harris ERIC	98-2218
Address: (City-State-Zip) [redacted] SE Littleton, CO 80128	Phone: (H) [redacted] (W)

ITM#	QUAN	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY/EVIDENCE RETURNED
1	1	BLK CASE Logic CASE w/ CD Player - # FAMHF 36912
4	1	BLK IBM FOCUS 9" vinyl carry case w/ numerous CD's
6	2	Fossil eyeglass case w/ BLK mini-mag light

I, Eric Harris, The Undersigned hereby acknowledge, as affirmed by my signature affixed below and appropriately witnessed, that:

[X] I am the owner to:

[ ] I am lawfully authorized and entitled to:

[ ] I am authorized by the owner to:
Mr./Mrs./Miss _____
Address _____
Phone _____
(A written, notarized authorization from owner is required)

TAKE POSSESSION OF THE PROPERTY ABOVE LISTED AND DESCRIBED

[ ] I have/[X] have not/ been compensated for the loss of the above described property/evidence by insurance.

Now wherefore, in consideration for the release to me by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department of the above said and described property, I hereby promise to indemnify, save, hold harmless and to protect the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, The Sheriff of Jefferson County, State of Colorado, and any of their employees and agents from and against any and all suits, actions, and claims for damages, and from and against any costs or obligations of any type or manner whatsoever arising or resulting from the release of the above said and described property and items.

Signature of Receiving Party — DOB: 4-09-81 — ID Type and Number: CO DL # 96-334-0922

Signature of Releasing Deputy — Date: 2/17

Form RRPE/J.C.S.D./02-01-87

JC-001-010568 820

2C

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT — Receipt for the Return of Property/Evidence

Name of owner (L-F-M):	JCSD Case Number:
Harris Wayne	98-2218
Address: (City-State-Zip)	Phone:
[redacted] Littleton CO 80125	(H) [redacted] (W) [redacted]

ITM#	QUAN	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY/EVIDENCE RETURNED
4	1	Blank Hi8 video Tape + Receipt

I, Wayne Harris, The Undersigned hereby acknowledge, as affirmed by my signature affixed below and appropriately witnessed, that:

- [ ] I am the owner to:
- [x] I am lawfully authorized and entitled to:
- [ ] I am authorized by the owner to:
  Mr./Mrs./Miss _____
  Address _____
  Phone _____
  (A written, notarized authorization from owner is required)

TAKE POSSESSION OF THE PROPERTY ABOVE LISTED AND DESCRIBED

- [ ] I have/ [x] have not/ been compensated for the loss of the above described property/evidence by insurance.

Now wherefore, in consideration for the release to me by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department of the above said and described property, I hereby promise to indemnify, save, hold harmless and to protect the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, The Sheriff of Jefferson County, State of Colorado, and any of their employees and agents from and against any and all suits, actions, and claims for damages, and from and against any costs or obligations of any type or manner whatsoever arising or resulting from the release of the above said and described property and items.

Wayne N Harris	10-07-48	CO DL # 0425916
Signature of Receiving Party	DOB	ID Type and Number
[signature]		2/03/98
Signature of Releasing Deputy		Date

JC-001-010569

Form [illegible] /02.01.97

2-26-98

Date Received: [illegible] JUVENILE JACKSON DISTRICTION SECTION Screening #: [illegible]

CMS SAA: [illegible] Related Division: ____ ACTION: __ I.A. ____

Inv. Agency: JCSD __ F.T.A.

Inv. Officer: HEAN ✓ File MR 2 27 98

CR #: 05-2218 Blackstone __ Transfer/

Lord on: CMS? __Yes __No CAD #: ____ __ Direct File

Diversion? __Yes __No SHOOT? __Yes __No __ Bond/Return

Judicial? __Yes __No Muni? ____ __ Warrant

Juvenile: Eric Harris Date of Birth: 4-9-81 Age: 16

Address: [redacted] St. AKA: ____

Littleton CO Custody of: parents

80123

Phone: [redacted] ____

County of Residence: Jefferson Phone: ____

Father: Wayne Harris Mother: Katherine Harris

Address: ____ Address: ____

Same as above Same as above

Phone: ____ Phone: ____

Check all that apply: Accident? __ Repeat Offender? __ Gaming Related? __

Alcohol involved? __ Injuries? __ Violent Offender? __ Gang Related? __

Drugs involved? __ Deaths? __ Mandatory Sentence? __ Domestic Violence? __

Weapons involved? __ --> Please specify: ____ CAD? ____

---

1. Offense: 1ST DEG CRIM TRESPASS Date: 2 1.30.98

CRS Number: 18 4 [redacted] 502 Class: F-5 CMS CHARGE CODE: 09023

Victim: Jefferson Metro Services (BZP) Value: ____

[Water or Sewer ...]

2. Offense: THEFT [redacted] $50 > $500 Date: 3 AA

CRS Number: 18-4-401(1)(a) Class: F 4 CMS CHARGE CODE: 08017

Victim: Ricky Barker (IA) & SAA Value: ____

[Tools + Misc. Personal Effects] [Intended to Deprive ...]

3. Offense: Criminal Mischief 1002400 Date: 3 AA

CRS Number: 18-4-501 Class: M-2 CMS CHARGE CODE: 09017

Victim: SAA Value: ____

Comments: Probable Cause Co-Participants: Dylan Klebold

2-27-98

Deputy District Attorney Date

JC- 001-010570

2-24-98

Date Received: Juvenile Intake Distribution Sheet JCS #:

CYS ID#: [illegible] Related Division: ____ Action: __ I.A.

Inv. Agency: JSD __ P.T.A.

Inv. Officer: [illegible] ✓ File MYR 2.27.98

CR #: 98-[illegible] Blackstone __ Transfer /

Arrd on: CMS? __Yes ✓ No DAD #: ____ __ Direct File

Diversion? __Yes __No SHOCK? __Yes __No __ Sched. Return

Judicial? __Yes __No Mult? ____ __ Warrant

Juvenile: Dylan Kiehold Date of Birth: 6-11-81 Age: 16

Address: [redacted] AKA: ____

Littleton Co 80127 Custody of: Parents

Phone: [redacted] ____

County of Residence: Jefferson Phone: ____

Father: Thomas Kiehold Mother: Susan Kiehold

Address: Same as above Address: Same as above

Phone: ____ Phone: ____

Check all that apply: Accident? __ Repeat Offender? __ Gaming Related? __

Alcohol Involved? __ Injuries? __ Violent Offender? __ Gang Related? __

Drugs Involved? __ Deaths? __ Mandatory Sentence? __ Domestic Violence? __

Weapons Involved? __ --> Please specify: ____ DUI? ____

---

1. Offense: 1st Deg Criminal Mischief Date: 1.30.98

CRS Number: 18-4-502 Class: F5 CYS Charge Code: 09023

Victim: Ricky Bergeron of Westover Mechanical Services (322)

[Window on stage in thing of image]

2. Offense: Theft $50 > $15000 Date: Sept

CRS Number: 18-4-401(1)(a) Class: F-4 CYS Charge Code: 0201D

Victim: SAA Value: ____

[Tools and various Bergeron screws] [Intended to sell/give away]

3. Offense: Criminal Mischief 100-400 Date: SAA

CRS Number: 18-4-501 Class: M-3 CYS Charge Code: 09017

Victim: SAA (322) Value: ____

Comments: probable CA

Co-Participants: Eric Harris

Mark Bergin 2.27.98

Deputy District Attorney Date

JC- 001-010571

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT - OFFENSE / INCIDENT REPORT

CASE REPORT #: 98-2218

☑ OFFENSE ☐ INCIDENT ☐ CONTINUATION ☑ SUPPLEMENT / ORIGINAL VICTIM: CONNECTING CASE #:

OFFENSE/INCIDENT CLASSIFICATION: 10 CRIMINAL TRESPASS | STATUTE #: | CURRENT CODE: 09 | ☑ FELONY ☐ MISDEMEANOR ☐ PETTY OFFENSE

	MONTH	DAY	YEAR	TIME	LOCATION OF OCCURRENCE / BUSINESS NAME:
DATE / TIME REPORTED	01	30	98	2130	ADDRESS: 7700 BLK. DEER CREEK CANYON RD.
DATE / TIME OCCURRED ON OR BETWEEN:	01	30	98	2000	CITY: STATE: ZIP:
	01	30	98	2130	CROSS 1: CROSS 2:

CODES: V - VICTIM RP - REPORTING PARTY W - WITNESS SB - SUBJECT PG - PARENT / GUARDIAN RO - REGISTERED OWNER

CODE V
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): WESTOVER MECHANICAL SERVICES | DOB | AGE | SEX | RACE | ETHNICITY | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # | ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): 6580 FEDERAL BLVD. DENVER CO 80221 | PHONE #: 429-1405

CODE W
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): BELLKER BECKY LYNN | DOB: 07 03 61 | AGE: 36 | SEX: M | RACE: W | ETHNICITY: N | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS #: 94-784-1994 | ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): 6263 W. ROXBURY PL. LITTLETON CO 80123 | ☑ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #: 973-9064
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): DENVER MCR WESTOVER MGMT SERVICES SAMENA VICTIM | PHONE #: 429-1405

CODE
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE) | DOB | AGE | SEX | RACE | ETHNICITY | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # | ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP) ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS) | PHONE #

CODE
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE) | DOB | AGE | SEX | RACE | ETHNICITY | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # | ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP) ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS) | PHONE #

CODE
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE) | DOB | AGE | SEX | RACE | ETHNICITY | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # | ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP) ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS) | PHONE #

CODES: S - SUSPECT SB - SUBJECT MP - MISSING PERSON RU - RUNAWAY | NCIC: | CCIC:

CODE
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE) | DOB | AGE | SEX | RACE | ETHNICITY | HGT | WGT | HAIR | EYES
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP) ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS) | PHONE #

DL # / STATE | SS#: | POB: | OCCUPATION: | OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT)

PARENT NOTIFIED: ☐ YES ☐ NO | BY WHOM: ☐ RD | HOW: | DATE / TIME: | RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP | SIGNATURE: X | DATE / TIME:

CODE
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE) | DOB | AGE | SEX | RACE | ETHNICITY | HGT. | WGT | HAIR | EYES
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP) ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS) | PHONE #

DL # / STATE | SS#: | POB: | OCCUPATION: | OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT)

PARENT NOTIFIED: ☐ YES ☐ NO | BY WHOM: ☐ RD | HOW: | DATE / TIME: | RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP | SIGNATURE: X | DATE / TIME:

VEHICLE

☐ SUSPECT ☑ VICTIM ☐ STOLEN ☐ OTHER

LIC PLATE	TYPE	STATE	EXP	YEAR	MAKE	MODEL	STYLE	COLOR T/B
53A 394	PAS	CO		1997	GMC	VAN		WHITE / WHITE

VIN: 1GTDM19W9VB538663 | UNUSUAL FEATURES: | VALUE: | NCIC: | CCIC:

ORS: ☐ GANG ☐ GAMING ☐ ALCOHOL ☐ DENVER MTN. ☐ DOMESTIC VIO. ☐ SHOPLIFT ☐ HATE CRIME / ANTI - ☐ 8 ☐ JUVENILE CASE

ASSIGNED TO: | BADGE #:
INV NAME:
DATE: | INV CLASS: ☐A ☐B ☐C ☐D

DEPUTY NAME (PRINT / SIGNATURE): M. MILLER | BADGE #: 3126 | APPROVED BY: 9094

JC-001-010572

PAGE: 1 OF 2

WHITE - RECORDS BLUE - INVESTIGATIONS GREEN - CRIME ANALYST / VICTIM ADVOCATE

REV 2/97 JCSD / P 339

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT Z

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSD	M. MILLER	98-2218

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	WESTOVER MGIK.	01/30/98

Classification ☐ Reclassification ☐ 1° CRIMINAL TRESPASS

Offense Status: Open ☑ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

NARRATIVE:

AT ABOUT 2130 I WAS DESPATCHED TO THE AREA OF DEER CREEK CANYON RD AND HWY. 121 REFRENCE CRIMINAL MISCHIEF. I WAS ADVISED BY DEPUTY WALSH TO CHECK THE AREA FOR A VAN THAT WAS ILLEGALLY ENTERED BY TWO SUSPECTS HE WAS IN CONTACT WITH. I ARRIVED TO THE AREA AT ABOUT 2137 AND OBSERVED A WHITE VAN PARKED ON THE DIRT SHOULDER, FACING NORTH ON THE NORTH SIDE OF DEER CREEK CANYON RD. ABOUT 100 YARDS WEST OF HWY. 121. I OBSERVED THE PASSENGER SIDE WINDOW WAS BROKEN. THERE WERE NO OTHER VEHICLES PARKED NEARBY. THE VAN, A WHITE MINI-VAN (5BA3094) HAD LARGE LETTERS PRINTED ON THE SIDE AND BACK "WESTOVER MECHANICAL SERVICES" WITH THE PHONE NUMBER TO THE BUSINESS. THE PASSENGERS SIDE DOOR WAS UNLOCKED. I OBSERVED A LARGE ROCK IN BETWEEN THE TWO FRONT SEATS. SEVERAL ITEMS INSIDE THE VEHICLE APPEARED TO BE SCATTERED AROUND IN DISARRAY. THE SIDE PANEL DOOR, REAR DOORS, AND DRIVERS SIDE DOOR WERE LOCKED. THERE WAS A STEEL MESH CAGE SEPERATING THE CARGO AREA FROM THE PASSENGER AREA. DESPATCH CONTACTED THE BUSINESS PRINTED ON THE VEHICLE AND LOCATED (W) BECKER WHO RESPONDED TO THE LOCATION. AT ABOUT 2245 (W) BECKER ARRIVED. HE TOLD ME THAT HE PARKED THE VEHICLE AT THE LOCATION AND WENT TO DINNER WITH A FRIEND HE TOLD ME HE LEFT THE VEHICLE AT 2000 AND WAS POSITIVE THAT IT WAS LOCKED. HE TOLD ME THAT ITEMS INSIDE THE VAN HAD BEEN DISTURBED AND GONE THROUGH. HE TOLD ME THAT IT WAS POSSIBLE TO REACH BEHIND THE STEEL CAGE AND ACCESS THE CARGO DOOR. (W) BECKER TOLD ME HE WAS UNSURE IF ANY THING WAS MISSING AND DUE TO THE CONDITION OF THE INSIDE OF THE VAN HE WOULD INVENTORY AT LATER. I PHOTOGRAPHED THE VEHICLE AND SECURED THE ROCK AS EVIDENCE. (W) BECKER TOLD ME HE WANTED TO PROSECUTE. I SUBMITTED THE ROCK TO THE EVIDENCE CUSTODIAN AT J.C.S.D. (SEE DEPUTY WALSH'S REPORT)

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date
[signature]	247	3126	

JC-001-010573

Page 2 of 2

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSD	M. MILLER	98-2218

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	WESTOVER MECH. SERVICES.	07 JO 98

Classification ☐ Reclassification ☐ 1° CRIM. TRES.

Offense Status: Open ☑ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

DISPATCH TIME: 2130 ARRIVAL: 2137 CLEAR: 2300

LOCATION OF RESPONSE: 7700 W. DEER CREEK CANYON RD.

KIT NO. Orig CAMERA A006 START TIME 2230 END TIME 2300

PHOTO LOG

S	V		
		PHOTOGRAPH	1. CR #
		INJURIES (Note)	2. VICTIM VEHICLE OVERALL (PASS. SIDE)
		CLOTHING	3. VICTIM VEHICLE OVERALL (REAR)
		VEHICLE-PROCESS	4. VICTIM VEHICLE OVERALL (DRIVER SIDE)
		RESIDENCY-PROCESS	5. P.O.E (PASS. SIDE)
		ELIMINATION PRINTS	6. P.O.E. (INTERIOR)
		GUNSHOT RESIDUE	7. ROCK (INTERIOR)
		DEMEANOR	8. ROCK (INTERIOR)
		RAPE KIT	9. INTERIOR OF VICTIM VEHICLE
			10. CARGO AREA VICTIM VEHICLE
			11. CARGO AREA VICTIM VEHICLE
			12. CR #

SCENE

	WALK THROUGH
	PHOTOS-OVERALL
	PHOTOS-CLOSE UP
	TIRE PRINTS
	SHOE PRINTS
	LATENT PRINTS
	HAIRS/FIBERS
	BLOOD STAINS
	TOOL MARKS
	PAINT CHIPS
	GLASS FRAGMENTS
	EXPLOSIVE RESIDUE
	ACCELERANT RESIDUE
	BULLETS & CASINGS
	WEAPON
	CRIME SCENE SKETCH

JC-001-010574

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
[signature]	247	3126			1 of 1

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82) WHITE - RECORDS, YELLOW - INV., PINK - CST GOLDENROD - DEPUTY 2/98 JCSD/P31A

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER: 98-2218

OFFENSE(S): 1° CRIM. TRES. | FELONY ☑ MISD ☐ OTHER ☐ | Date: 01 30 98

Location of Incident: 7700 BLK. DEER CREEK CANYON RD.

Submitting Deputy: M. MILLER

SUBMISSION CODES: C-Crime Scene, V-Victim, W-Warrant, S-Suspect, A-Autopsy, O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES: H-Hold (30-60-90), F-Found Item, RTN-Return To, E-Evidence, D-Destroy, O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No.	Location of Recovery	Disco Code	Lab Exam Req.
MM	1	1	C	1 ROCK	VAN (53A3094)	E	
	2						
	3						
	4						
	5						
	6						
	7						
	8						
	9						
	0						

VICTIM: WESTOVER MECHANICAL SERVICES | Phone:(H) | (W) 429-1405

ADDRESS: 6580 FEDERAL BLVD. | City: DENVER | State: CO | Zip: 80221

SUSPECT: | Phone:(H) | (W)

ADDRESS: | City: | State: | Zip:

CHAIN OF CUSTODY																					
Init.	MM																				
Date	01 30 98																				
Location	VAULT																				

REMARKS, Explanations, Inventory:

JC-001-010575

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.#: Mark M. Miller 3126 | 1/1

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: | Date:

3/89 JCSD/1630

JUVENILE ADVISEMENT/WAIVER

Case Number 98-2218 Date 013098 Time 2253

Location JCSO South Gab Station

Advising Officer TS Walsh Agency JCSO

Name of Juvenile Harris, Eric David

Name of Parent/Guardian/Custodian Harris, Wayne & Katherine

Relationship to Juvenile Parents

Address of Parent/Guardian/Custodian [redacted] St Littleton CO 80123

You are advised that I am a peace officer and wish to interview you concerning Criminal Trespass

Before you are asked any questions, you must understand your rights.

- ✓ You have the right to remain silent.
- ✓ Anything you say can and will be used against you in a court of law.
- ✓ You have the right to speak with an attorney and have him/her present during questioning.
- ✓ If you cannot afford an attorney, the court will appoint one for you free of charge.
- ✓ You have the right to stop this interview at any time.
- ✓ You have the right to have a parent/guardian/custodian present during questioning.

WAIVER OF RIGHTS

I understand my rights as they have been explained to me. With these rights in mind, I am willing to answer questions at this time.

[signature]	013098	10:56 PM
Juvenile's Signature	Date	Time
Advising Officer	Date	Time

I, Katherine Ann Harris, the parent/guardian/custodian of Eric David Harris a juvenile, have been present for the advisement of rights. We have talked about and understand these rights, and I approve of his/her decision to talk to you.

Katherine Ann Harris Wayne Harris	013098	10:52 PM
Parent/Guardian/Custodian	Date	Time
TS Walsh [signature]	013098	2257
Advising Officer	Date	Time

WAIVER OF PRESENCE

I understand my right to have a parent, guardian or custodian present during questioning. I am willing to waive the presence of my parent, guardian or custodian and answer questions at this time without my parent, guardian or custodian being present.

Juvenile's Signature	Date	Time
Advising Officer	Date	Time

I, _____, the parent/guardian/custodian of _____ a juvenile, understands that the juvenile has the right to have a parent/guardian/custodian present during questioning. I am willing to waive my presence during the questioning and approve of the questioning taking place without my presence.

Parent/Guardian/Custodian	Date	JC-001-010576
Advising Officer	Date	Time

12/96 JCSD P-308-2

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT - OFFENSE / INCIDENT REPORT

CASE REPORT #: 98-2218

☑ OFFENSE ☐ INCIDENT | ☐ CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT / ORIGINAL VICTIM: Trespasser Rick Baker | CONNECTING CASE #:

OFFENSE/INCIDENT CLASSIFICATION: Criminal Trespass | STATUTE #: 18-4-502 | CURRENT CODE: 09 | ☑ FELONY ☐ MISDEMEANOR ☐ PETTY OFFENSE

	MONTH	DAY	YEAR	TIME	LOCATION OF OCCURRENCE / BUSINESS NAME:
DATE / TIME REPORTED	01	30	98	2120	ADDRESS:
DATE / TIME OCCURRED ON OR	01	30	98	2030	CITY: STATE: ZIP:
BETWEEN:	01	30	98	2120	CROSS 1: Deer Creek Canyon Road CROSS 2: Highway 121

CODES: V - VICTIM RP - REPORTING PARTY W - WITNESS SB - SUBJECT PG - PARENT / GUARDIAN RO - REGISTERED OWNER

PG
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): Harris Louise Nelson | DOB: 160749 | AGE: 49 | SEX: M | RACE: W | ETHNICITY: N | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB: U425916
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): [redacted] Street, Littleton CO 80128 | ☑ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #: [redacted]
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): Flight Safety Services Corp 3301 S Broadway St Englewood CO | PHONE #: [redacted]

PG
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): Harris Katherine Ann | DOB: 010249 | AGE: 49 | SEX: F | RACE: W | ETHNICITY: N | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB: U440014
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): [redacted] Street, Littleton CO 80128 | ☑ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #: [redacted]
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): Fitnessworks Aerobics 3255 West Hampden, Englewood CO | PHONE #: 762-1212

W
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): Deputy Sheriff Michael Felsoci | DOB: | AGE: | SEX: | RACE: | ETHNICITY: | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB:
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #:
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): JCSO 200 Jefferson Parkway Golden CO 80401 | PHONE #: 271-0211

W
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): Deputy Sheriff Mark Miller | DOB: | AGE: | SEX: | RACE: | ETHNICITY: | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB:
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #:
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): JCSO 200 Jefferson Parkway Golden CO 80401 | PHONE #: 271-0211

W
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): Sgt. Phil Lebeda | DOB: | AGE: | SEX: | RACE: | ETHNICITY: | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB:
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #:
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): JCSO 200 Jefferson Parkway Golden CO 80401 | PHONE #: 271-0211

CODES: S - SUSPECT SB - SUBJECT MP - MISSING PERSON RU - RUNAWAY | NCIC: | CCIC:

S
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): Harris Eric David | DOB: 040991 | AGE: 16 | SEX: M | RACE: W | ETHNICITY: N | HGT: 509 | WGT: 140 | HAIR: BRO | EYES: GRN
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): [redacted] Littleton CO 80123 | ☑ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #: [redacted]
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): Black Jack Pizza Pierce & Ottawa | PHONE #: 925-0600
DL # / STATE: 96 334-0922 | SS#: 264-82-1418 | POB: Wichita, KS | OCCUPATION: Cook | OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT): 5' 5" 140 lbs, Plaid LS Shirt, Blue Sweatshirt, Blue Jeans, Big Shoes
PARENT NOTIFIED: ☑ Yes ☐ No | BY WHOM: ☑ RD | HOW: Pickup | DATE / TIME: 013098 0225 | RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP: | SIGNATURE: X | DATE / TIME:

S
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): Klebold Dylan Bennet | DOB: 091181 | AGE: 16 | SEX: M | RACE: W | ETHNICITY: N | HGT: 603 | WGT: 180 | HAIR: BRO | EYES: Blue
RESIDENCE: [redacted] Littleton CO 80127 | ☑ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #: [redacted]
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): Columbine High School (Student) | PHONE #: —
DL # / STATE: 97-189-0026 | SS#: 524-45-5461 | POB: Lakewood CO | OCCUPATION: Student | OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT):
PARENT NOTIFIED: ☑ Yes ☐ No | BY WHOM: ☐ RD | HOW: | DATE / TIME: | RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP: | SIGNATURE: X | DATE / TIME:

VEHICLE

☐ SUSPECT ☐ VICTIM ☐ STOLEN ☐ OTHER

LIC. PLATE	TYPE	STATE	EXP.	YEAR	MAKE	MODEL	STYLE	COLOR-T/B
GBP 213		CO	12-98	1996	Honda	Prelude	2D	Gray / Gray

VIN: JHM AB7 227 6C018 6574 | UNUSUAL FEATURES: | VALUE: | NCIC: | CCIC:

INDICATORS: ☐ GANG ☐ GAMING ☐ ALCOHOL ☐ DENVER MTN. ☐ DOMESTIC VIO. ☐ SHOPLIFT ☐ HATE CRIME / ANTI - ☐ 8 ☑ JUVENILE CASE

ASSIGNED TO: | BADGE #: | INV NAME: | DATE: | INV. CLASS: ☐A ☐B ☐C ☐D

DEPUTY NAME (PRINT / SIGNATURE): TS Walsh | BADGE #: 0304 | APPROVED BY: RGT 1-31-98 | CARBON TO: | JC-001-010577 | PAGE: JC 1 OF 12

WHITE - RECORDS BLUE - INVESTIGATIONS GREEN - CRIME ANALYST / VICTIM ADVOCATE 2/97 JCSO / 339

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT - OFFENSE / INCIDENT REPORT

CASE REPORT: 98-2218

☑ OFFENSE ☐ INCIDENT ☑ CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT / ORIGINAL VICTIM: "Wayhouse" Rick Becker CONNECTING CASE #:

OFFENSE/INCIDENT CLASSIFICATION: Criminal Trespass STATUTE #: CURRENT CODE: ☐ FELONY ☐ MISDEMEANOR ☐ PETTY OFFENSE

	MONTH	DAY	YEAR	TIME	LOCATION OF OCCURRENCE / BUSINESS NAME:
DA TIME REPORTED					ADDRESS:
DATE / TIME ON OR OCCURRED BETWEEN:					CITY: STATE: ZIP:
					CROSS 1: CROSS 2:

CODES: V - VICTIM RP - REPORTING PARTY W - WITNESS SB - SUBJECT PG - PARENT / GUARDIAN RO - REGISTERED OWNER

CODE: W
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): HELGER Zach
DOB | AGE | SEX | RACE | ETHNICITY | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP) ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT PHONE #: 918-0098
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS) PHONE #:

CODE
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE) DOB | AGE | SEX | RACE | ETHNICITY | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP) ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT PHONE #
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS) PHONE #

CODE
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE) DOB | AGE | SEX | RACE | ETHNICITY | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP) ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT PHONE #
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS) PHONE #

CODE
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE) DOB | AGE | SEX | RACE | ETHNICITY | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP) ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT PHONE #
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS) PHONE #

CODE
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE) DOB | AGE | SEX | RACE | ETHNICITY | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP) ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT PHONE #
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS) PHONE #

CODES: S - SUSPECT SB - SUBJECT MP - MISSING PERSON RU - RUNAWAY NCIC: CCIC:

CODE
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE) DOB | AGE | SEX | RACE | ETHNICITY | HGT | WGT | HAIR | EYES
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP) ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT PHONE #
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS) PHONE #
DL # / STATE | SS#: | POB: | OCCUPATION: | OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT)
PARENT NOTIFIED: ☐ YES ☐ NO | BY WHOM: ☐ RD | HOW: | DATE / TIME: | RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP | SIGNATURE: X | DATE / TIME:

CODE
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE) DOB | AGE | SEX | RACE | ETHNICITY | HGT | WGT | HAIR | EYES
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP) ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT PHONE #
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS) PHONE #
DL # / STATE | SS#: | POB: | OCCUPATION: | OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT)
PARENT NOTIFIED: ☐ YES ☐ NO | BY WHOM: ☐ RD | HOW: | DATE / TIME: | RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP | SIGNATURE: X | DATE / TIME:

VEHICLE

☐ SUSPECT ☐ VICTIM ☐ STOLEN ☐ OTHER
LIC PLATE | TYPE: | STATE: | EXP: | YEAR: | MAKE: | MODEL: | STYLE: | COLOR T/B
VIN: | UNUSUAL FEATURES: | VALUE: | NCIC: | CCIC:

INDICATORS: ☐ GANG ☐ DENVER MTN. ☐ HATE CRIME / ANTI - ☐ GAMING ☐ DOMESTIC VIO. ☐ 8 ☐ ALCOHOL ☐ SHOPLIFT ☑ JUVENILE CASE

ASSIGNED TO: | BADGE #:
INV NAME:
DATE: | INV. CLASS: ☐A ☐B ☐C ☐D

DEPUTY NAME (PRINT / SIGNATURE): T.S. Walch 0314 | BADGE #: 0314 | APPROVED BY: | COPIES TO:

JC-001-010578

PAGE: 2 OF 12

WHITE - RECORDS BLUE - INVESTIGATIONS GREEN - CRIME ANALYST / VICTIM ADVOCATE

REV. 2/97 JCSD / P 338

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT - NIBRS INFORMATION SHEET

CASE REPORT: 96-7214

☑ CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT / ORIGINAL VICTIM: "Westover" Rick Baker | ORIGINAL OFFENSE CLASSIFICATION: P/4 Criminal Trespass | CONNECTING CASE #:

CASE STATUS: ☐ ADMINISTRATIVELY CLEARED ☐ ADMINISTRATIVE OPEN PENDING ☐ CLEARED BY ARREST ☐ EXCEPTIONALLY CLEARED ☐ INCIDENT/ EVENT / FIELD CONTACT CLOSED ☐ CLEARED BY PATROL ARREST ☐ INVESTIGATIVE OPEN PENDING DATE CLEARED: ☐ OPEN ☐ UNAPPROVED ☐ UNFOUNDED

C. ...NDER(S) USED: ☐ ALCOHOL ☐ DRUGS ☐ COMPUTER EQUIPMENT ☑ NOT APPLICABLE

TYPE OF CRIMINAL ACTIVITY: ☐ BUYING/RECEIVING ☐ CULTIVATING/MANUFACTURING/PUBLISHING ☐ DISTRIBUTING/SELLING ☐ EXPLOITING CHILDREN ☐ OPERATING/PROMOTING/ASSISTING ☐ POSSESSING/CONCEALING ☐ TRANSPORTING/TRANSMITTING/IMPORTING ☐ USING / CONSUMING

RELATIONSHIP OF VICTIM TO OFFENDER: (ENTER 'X' OR V1, V2, ETC.)
___ SPOUSE ___ COMMON-LAW SPOUSE ___ PARENT ___ SIBLING ___ CHILD ___ GRANDPARENT ___ GRANDCHILD ___ IN-LAW ___ STEP -PARENT ___ STEP - CHILD ___ STEP - SIBLING ___ OTHER FAMILY ___ ACQUAINTANCE ___ FRIEND ___ NEIGHBOR ___ BABYSITTER (BABY) ___ BOY / GIRL FRIEND ___ CHILD OF B/G ABOVE ___ HOMOSEXUAL REL. S1, S2 STRANGER ___ EX-SPOUSE ___ EMPLOYEE ___ EMPLOYER ___ OTHERWISE UNKNOWN ___ VICTIM WAS OFFENDER ___ RELATIONSHIP UNKNOWN

TYPE OF VICTIM: (ENTER 'X' OR V1, V2, ETC.)
✓ INDIVIDUAL ___ GOVERNMENT ___ BUSINESS ___ FINANCIAL ___ RELIGIOUS ___ SOCIETY / PUBLIC ___ OTHER ___ UNKNOWN

INJURY TYPE: (ENTER 'X' OR V1, V2, ETC.)
✓ NONE ___ POSSIBLE INTERNAL INJURIES ___ MINOR INJURY ___ LOSS OF TEETH ___ MAJOR INJURY ___ SEVERE LACERATION ___ BROKEN BONES ___ UNCONSCIOUSNESS

TYPE OF WEAPON / FORCE INVOLVED:
☐ FIREARM (TYPE NOT STATED) ☐ HANDGUN ☐ RIFLE ☐ SHOTGUN ☐ OTHER FIREARM ☐ KNIFE/CUTTING INSTRUMENT ☑ BLUNT OBJECT ☐ MOTOR VEHICLE ☐ PERSONAL WEAPONS ☐ POISON ☐ EXPLOSIVES ☐ FIRE/INCENDIARY ☐ NARCOTICS/DRUGS ☐ ASPHYXIATION ☐ OTHER ☐ UNKNOWN ☐ NONE

AGGRAVATED ASSAULT / HOMICIDE CIRCUMSTANCES: (CHECK UP TO TWO)
☐ ARGUMENT ☐ JUVENILE GANG ☐ OTHER CIRCUMSTANCES ☐ ASSAULT ON LAW OFFICER ☐ LOVER'S QUARREL ☐ UNKNOWN CIRCUMSTANCES ☐ DRUG DEALING ☐ MERCY KILLING ☐ GANGLAND ☐ OTHER FELONY INVOLVED

STATUS OFFENSE: ☐ ATTEMPTED ☑ COMPLETED | **NUMBER OF PREMISES ENTERED:** 6 ☐ FORCE ☐ NO FORCE

LOCATION OF OFFENSE: (CHECK ONE)
☐ AIR/BUS/TRAIN TERMINAL ☐ BANK / SAVINGS AND LOAN ☐ BAR / NIGHT CLUB ☐ CHURCH/SYNAGOGUE/TEMPLE ☐ COMMERCIAL/OFFICE BUILDING ☐ CONSTRUCTION SITE ☐ CONVENIENCE STORE ☐ DEPARTMENT/DISCOUNT STORE ☐ DRUG STORE ☐ FIELD/WOODS ☐ GOVERNMENT/PUBLIC BUILDINGS ☐ GROCERY/SUPERMARKET ☐ HIGHWAY/ROAD/ALLEY ☐ HOTEL/MOTEL ETC. ☐ JAIL/PRISON ☐ LAKE/WATERWAY ☐ LIQUOR STORE ☐ PARKING LOT/GARAGE ☐ RENTAL/STORAGE FACILITY ☐ RESIDENCE/HOME ☐ RESTAURANT ☐ SCHOOL/COLLEGE ☐ SERVICE/GAS STATION ☐ SPECIALTY STORE (PET, TV, ETC.) ☐ OTHER/UNKNOWN

NUMBER OF OFFENDERS: 2 **NUMBER OF ARRESTEES:** 2 | **MULTIPLE CLEARANCE INDICATOR:** ☐ MULTIPLE ☑ COUNT ARRESTEE ☐ N/A | **TYPE OF ARREST:** (ENTER 'X' OR S1, S2, ETC.) ___ ON VIEW ___ SUMMONS/CITED ✓ TAKEN INTO CUSTODY

DISPOSITION OF ARRESTEE UNDER 18: (ENTER 'X' OR S1, S2, ETC.) ___ ...HOLED WITHIN DEPARTMENT ___ ...FERRED TO OTHER AUTHORITY | **ARRESTEE WAS ARMED WITH:** (ENTER 'X' OR S1, S2, ETC.) ✓ UNARMED ___ FIREARM ___ HANDGUN ___ RIFLE ___ SHOTGUN ___ OTHER FIREARM ___ LETHAL CUTTING INSTRUMENT ___ CLUB/BLACKJACK/ETC.

ARREST DATE: _____ | **UCR ARREST OFFENSE CODE:** _____

ITEM #	QUANTITY	BRAND NAME	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL #	VALUE STOLEN	VALUE RECOVERED	VALUE DAMAGED
	Property						
1	1	"PDI"	Yellow meter with black & red Dotters		unk	unk	
2	1	"Weaver"	Control Checker "CO"		unk	unk	
3	1	"Sapec"	Vacuum Gauge		unk	unk	
4	1	"Husky"	Socket tool set		unk	unk	
5	1	unk	Day Planner in black cover		unk	unk	
6	1	"Bolle"	Black sunglasses with Chord		unk	unk	
7	1	"Qtronix"	Black Control Pad		unk	unk	
8	1	unk	Check book	Acct #5534054	unk	unk	
9	1	unk	black mini flashlight		unk	unk	
10	1	unk	Miscellaneous Tools & gauges		unk	unk	
11	1	unk	Black metal brief case with unknown contents		unk	unk	

DEPUTY NAME (PRINT / SIGNATURE): T.S. Walsh | BADGE #: 0314 | APPROVED BY: | COPIES TO: | PAGE: 3 OF 22

JC- 001-010579

WHITE - RECORDS BLUE - INVESTIGATIONS GREEN - CRIME ANALYST / VICTIM ADVOCATE

REV. 2/97 JCSD / P 338-1

CONTINUATION ☑
SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No. 98-3218
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: Westover, Kirk Becker	Date This Report

Classification ☑ 1° Criminal Trespass
Reclassification ☐
Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐
Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Investigation

ON 013098 I was on duty and patrolling the South district in unincorporated Jefferson County. At about 2120 hours, I drove into Deer Creek Canyon Park, 13594 Grizzly Drive, Littleton, CO, County of Jefferson. I observed a vehicle parked near the North West Corner of the parking lot. The vehicle's lights were out and it appeared the engine was not running. "Deer Creek Canyon Park" is a Jefferson County open space park that closes to the public one (1) hour after sunset. The park closed at about 1815 hours on this date, County Ordinance 5.34.12 designates this park curfew. The vehicle was facing South east and the interior dome light was illuminated. I could see that the vehicle was occupied by two people. I exited my patrol car and approached the vehicle. I stood behind the vehicle and could see into the vehicle. The vehicle was occupied by what appeared to be two white juvenile males, one seated in ~~the~~ front driver's seat and the other in the ~~rt~~ passenger seat. They appeared to be listening to music and looking for a compact disk to play. I then observed the passenger, who I later identified as (S) Klebold, Dylan, take a yellow meter, property item #1 from the floor behind the passenger seat and start to examine it. He was pushing some of the buttons while the driver, who I later identified as (S) Harris, Eric, was watching intently. The meter lit up and the occupants became excited yelling "Cool". (S) Klebold then grabbed a small black flashlight, property item 9 and turned it on. (S) Harris said "Wow! That is really bright." ~~They~~ He then grabbed a Video Control pad, property item #7 and said "Hey, we've got a Nintendo game pad." They kept looking behind the passenger seat on the floor at other property there. I could see a stack of property including a black briefcase. (S) Harris then said "Hey, we better put this stuff in the trunk" and unlatched the trunk from the interior of the car. He then exited the car and I made my presence known. I asked him what they were doing here and whose property was they looking at. (S) Harris said that he and (S) Klebold were "messing around" near Deer Creek Canyon Road on Wadsworth Blvd. They were walking near the parking area when they found all the property stacked neatly in the grass. I asked if I could see

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 4 of 12
T.S. Walsh	245	0314			

JC-001-010580

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 6/82)

CONTINUATION ☑ SCAN

SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No. 98-2218
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: Westover Rick Becker	Date This Report

Classification ☑ 1° Criminal Trespass
Reclassification ☐
Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐
Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

the property. He said "Sure" and he and (S) Klebold took the property, property items #1 thru #11 from the car and placed them on the trunk of the vehicle, a 1996 Honda Prelude, Gray 2 door with Colorado registration GBP2613. I again asked how they found this property. This time, (S) Klebold told me that they found it on the grass near Deer Creek Canyon Road and Wadsworth Blvd. I told them that I would have to call another Deputy to go by the area to see if any cars had been broken into because it was suspicious that someone would leave this amount of property unattended. I asked them to be honest with me and tell me if they broke into a vehicle and took this property because the other Deputy would be able to determine if any vehicles there were broken into. (S) Harris looked at (S) Klebold and there was a short silence. (S) Klebold then told me that there was a white van parked at Deer Creek Canyon Road and Wadsworth Blvd and they broke out the passenger window and stole all the property that was now on the trunk. Upon this admission, I asked them no further questions. I placed them into custody and kept them separated. I placed (S) Harris in my patrol car and (S) Klebold into Sgt. Lebida's patrol car. Sgt Lebida responded to assist me once I placed them into custody. ~~Dep~~ TW

Deputy Folsom arrived, photographed and inventoried the vehicle. See Deputy Folsom's report for further details.

Sgt. Lebida contacted both (S) Klebold and (S) Harris's parents and had them meet us at the South Sub Station. I transported (S) Harris to the South Sub Station where I met with his parents, (PG) Harris, Wayne and (PG) Harris, Katherine. I explained the situation to them then read (S) Harris his rights from the departmentally issued Miranda Waiver form. In the presence of his parents he said he understood his rights, agreed to waive them and signed the waiver. Both parents also signed the waiver. He told me that he and (S) Klebold had met a friend of theirs, (W) Heckler, at the Church near Ken Caryl and Kendall. He couldn't remember when he and (S) Klebold left (W) Heckler, but he thought it was about 2100 hours. He was driving his car which is actually registered to

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date
TS Walsh	245	0314	

JC-001-010581

CONTINUATION ☑
SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No. 98-2214
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report Westover, Rick Becker	Date This Report

Classification ☑ 1° Criminal Trespass | Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐ | Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Parents and (S) Klebold was in the front passenger seat. They drove to the parking area on Deer Creek Canyon road which is just west of Wadsworth Blvd on the North side. They got out and found some empty beer bottles and started smashing them and just "messing around". He drew me a map of the parking area that they were at. His car was parked between a white van and a red truck. The red truck and white van were parked facing North, his car was backed in facing south. He said (S) Klebold looked into the white van and saw some property in it. He asked (S) Harris "Should we break into it and steal it? It would be nice to steal some stuff in there. Should we do it?" (S) Harris said his initial response was "Hell no". They discussed it momentarily but a white ~~car~~ car pulled into the parking area so they got back into (S) Harris car. The car was there for about 5 minutes then dropped someone off who got into the red truck. The red truck and the white car then drove off. During this time, they discussed whether they were going to break into the car or not. They agreed that they would. (S) Harris recalled saying "Yeah, we'll try it". (S) Harris stood on Deer Creek Canyon road while (S) Klebold put ~~on~~ a ski glove on his left ~~hand~~ hand and tried to punch out the passenger window on the van. (S) Klebold tried three times unsuccessfully then (S) Harris tried punching out the glass one time using his right hand and wearing the right handed ski glove. They decided to get a rock from the grassy area to the north of the parking area. (S) Klebold found a round rock about 10" to 12" in diameter. (S) Klebold finally broke out the passenger window with the rock after striking it about 7 times. (S) Harris again stood watch for any cars driving by. Once (S) Klebold broke the window and the rock fell into the front seat of the van, (S) Harris cleared the rest of the glass off of the window. He then went and sat in his car while (S) Klebold removed the property from the van. He described the property taken as:

- "A big black brief case with a lock. Dylan said it was heavy"
- "A little cardboard box, like garbage stuff, computer cables"
- "flashlight"

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date			Page 6 of 12
T.S. Walsh	245	0314		JC-001-010582	JC	

91-1565-3 (Rev. 8/92)

CONTINUATION ☑ SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No. 88-7218
Connecting Case Report No.	Whom Name/Original Report Tilstover Rick Becker	Date This Report

Classification ☑ Criminal Trespass Recommendation ☐ | Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐ | Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

- "Little thing of Tools"
- "Little thing of Keys"
- "Miscellaneous items"
- "electronic package. Black on a blue Cardboard in package"
- "Nintento Controller pad"
- "Checkbook"
- "Daily Planner"
- "Yellow electronic device with Chord"
- "black Pouch containing tools"

He Said (S) Klebold put all the property in the back seat behind the passanger seat. He knows that (S) Klebold opened the front passanger seat because he saw the dome light come on. During this time, a car drove by and (S) Klebold stood by his car. Once the car drove by, (S) Klebold went back to the van one last time, opened the passanger door and took some more property. He said we were at this area for a total of about 30 to 40 minutes. They were at the van taking property for about 5 minutes. Once (S) Klebold got into the car, they decided to go to "Deer Creek Canyon Park" and decide what they were going to do with the property. They were there about five minutes before I contacted them.

Sgt Lebida interviewed (S) Klebold, see his report for further details.

I then transported (S) Klebold and (S) Harris to the JCSO Jail for a juvenile book-through. I then released them to their parents.

The wind that (S) Harris drew at the parking area where the crime occurred is contained with his report.

I placed all the ~~evidence~~ property that (S) Harris and (S) Klebold took out of the vehicle into JCSO evidence.

According to JCSO dispatch, Neither (S) Harris or (S) Klebold have any prior contacts with JCSO or any criminal record.

Disposition
Adm. Forward to investigations

JC-001-010583

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To
TS Lebida	245	0314		

Page 7 of 12

JCDOC 27Rev. 6/90

CUSTODY REPORT

Reporting Agency: JCSO | Case Report No.: 98-2218

Subject Name (Last, First, Middle Name): Harris Eric David | Photo No. | Receiving Officer: 013198 | Call Assignment(s): 1. 2. 3.

Alias(es) - Maiden Name - Nickname: NONE | Reporting Officer: T. Walsh | Date/Time Received: 0015 | 4. 5. 6.

Subject's Address(es) Res: [redacted] Street, Littleton CO | Zip Code: 80123 | Phone: [redacted] | Connecting Case Report No.(s)

Bus. | Occupation: Cook

Age	Date of Birth	Place of Birth	Sex	Race	Height	Weight	Hair	Eyes	Marital Status
16	040981	Wichita KS	M	W	509	140	BRO	GRN	

Scars, Marks - Tattoos: NONE 5" inverted V surgery scar on chest. | Agency Subject No.

Employer: Black Jack Pizza | Employer's Address: Pierce and Ottawa | Social Security No: 284-82-1499

Emergency Notification | Address | Phone | FBI No. | Class Code

Operator's License No.: 96-334-0922 | State: CO | Custody Date/Time: 013098 @ 2130 | Custody Location: 13896 Grizzly Drive | SID No. | Geo-Code

Date/Time/Location of Occurrence: 013099 @ 2100 @ 121 & Deer Creek Canyon Road | Location of Subject's Vehicle

Charge 1	Charge 2	Charge 3	Charge 4
1° Criminal Trespass			
Statute/Ordinance No.	Statute/Ordinance No.	Statute/Ordinance No.	Statute/Ordinance No.
Summons/Warrant No.	Summons/Warrant No.	Summons/Warrant No.	Summons/Warrant No.

Custody Classification: ☐ Arrest ☑ Detention ☐ Welfare Placement ☐ Adult ☑ Juvenile

Subject's Actions: ☐ Resisted ☐ Uncooperative ☐ Armed ☐ Combative ☐ Assaulted Officer

Report Status: ☐ Multiple Arrests ☐ Arrest Warrant Application ☐ Other Agency Assist ☑ Juvenile Filing ☐ Prosecution Report

Injury/Illness: None | Treated: ☐ Yes ☐ No | Treated By | Where Treated | Date/Time Treated

Visible Injuries: None | Has Been Drinking: ☐ Yes ☑ No

CO: F—Father SF—Stepfather M—Mother SM—Stepmother G—Guardian

Code	Name (Last, First, Middle)	Address	Zip Code	Phone (x=day)
F	Harris, Wayne Nelson	Res. [redacted] Littleton Bus. Flash Jewelry 2491 Spinnaker St	80124	[redacted]
M	Harris Katherine Ann	Res. [redacted] Littleton Bus. Everything Lots Catering 3255 Willowden	80124	[redacted]

Person Notified of Juvenile Custody (Last, First, Middle): Harris Wayne & Katherine | How Notified: Present | Relationship: Parents | Date/Time Notified: 013099 @ 2145

Juvenile Released To (Last, First, Middle): Harris, Wayne Nelson | Relationship: Father | Signature of Person Receiving: X Wayne Harris | Date/Time Released: 1/31/98 331

Response to Rights: ☐ Silent ☐ Acknowledged ☐ Waived ☐ Statement ☐ Not Applicable

Agency Action: ☐ Released on Summons ☐ Mental Health ☐ County Jail ☑ Youth Center ☐ Detoxification Center ☑ Released, Pending charges ☐ Released, No charges ☐ Other

☐ Date/Time of Action: 013198 @ 0100

Signature of Person Receiving: X | Agency Name | Address | Telephone No.

Narrative

SEE REPORT.

JC-001-010584

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
T. Walsh	245	0316			8 of 12

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

SCAN

CASE REPORT NUMBER: 95-2215

OFFENSE(S): 1° Criminal Trespass | FELONY ☑ | MISD ☐ | OTHER ☐ | Date: 01 29 95

Location of Incident: Deer Creek Canyon Road and Grizzly Road.

Submitting Deputy: TS. Walsh

SUBMISSION CODES: C-Crime Scene, V-Victim, W-Warrant, S-Suspect, A-Autopsy, O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES: H-Hold (30-60-90), F-Found Item, RTN-Return To, E-Evidence, D-Destroy, O-Other

Int.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No.	Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
TSW	1	1	S	Description: POF Yellow meter with Black & Red Probes; Serial No. model #70	(S) Vehicle	E	
TSW	2	1	S	Description: "Wagner" Control Checker #C07; Serial No. In Package	(S) Vehicle	E	
TSW	3	1	S	Description: Black "Sapro" Case Containing a Vacuum Gauge; Serial No.	(S) Vehicle	E	
TSW	4	1	S	Description: "Husky" Black Case Containing Socket Set; Serial No.	(S) Vehicle	E	
TSW	5	1	S	Description: Black Day Planner; Serial No.	(S) Vehicle	E	
TSW	6	1	S	Description: "Cole" Black Sunglasses w/ Chord; Serial No.	(S) Vehicle	E	
TSW	7	1	S	Description: "Q Tronix" Black Control Box; Serial No. 10500 3020 model # (Q-204 051)	(S) Vehicle	E	
TSW	8	1	S	Description: Brown Check Book; Serial No. ACCT# 55 34056	(S) Vehicle	E	
TSW	9	1	S	Description: Black Flashlight; Serial No.	(S) Vehicle	E	
TSW	0	1	S	Description: Cardboard box containing misc. Tools, Serial No. Notebook & Papers	Location of Recovery	E	

VICTIM: Westover, Rick Becker | Phone: (H) 429-1405 | (W)

ADDRESS: 6580 Federal Blvd | City: Denver | State: CO | Zip: 80221

SUSPECT: Harris, Eric David | Phone: (H) [redacted] | (W) [redacted]

ADDRESS: [redacted] Littleton | City: CO | State: | Zip: 80123

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Int.	Date	Location
TSW	01 29 95	Vault

Rt. S. Explanations, Inventory:

JC-001-010585

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: | Date:

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.#: TS Walsh 03.4 | 9/12

3/89 | JCSD/1830

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

SCAN

CASE NUMBER: 98-2218

OFFENSE(S): Criminal Trespass | FELONY ☑ | MISD ☐ | OTHER ☐ | Date: 01/30/98

Location of Incident: Deer Creek Canyon Road and Grizzly Road

Submitting Deputy: T.S. Walsh

SUBMISSION CODES: C-Crime Scene, V-Victim, W-Warrant, S-Suspect, A-Autopsy, O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES: H-Hold (30-60-90), F-Found Item, RTN-Return To, E-Evidence, D-Destroy, O-Other

Inv.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No.	Location of Recovery	Disp. Code	Lab Exam Req.
11	1	1	S	Black metal Brief case	Vehicle	E	
	2						
	3						
	4						
	5						
	6						
	7						
	8						
	9						
	0						

VICTIM: "Wightover" Rick Becker | Phone:(H) 429-1405 | (W)

ADDRESS: 6580 Federal Blvd | City: Denver CO | State: | Zip: 80221

SUSPECT: Harris, Eric David | Phone:(H) [redacted] | (W) [redacted]

ADDRESS: [redacted] CO | City: | State: | Zip: 80123

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Initials	Date	Location
TW	01/30	Vault

REMARKS, Explanations, inventory:

JC-001-010586

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.#: T.S. Walsh 0314 | 10/2

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: | Date:

JCSD-1630

CONTINUATION ☑
SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Date Report No.
	SC	98-9218

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	Victim Rick Becker	

Classification ☑ 1° Criminal Trespass	Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Eric D. Harris [redacted]

Me and Dylan Klebold were at a church off of Kendall and Ken caryl with Zach Heckler listening to music. We then left the church (Me and Dylan) and proceeded to the North west corner of Wadsworth and Deer Creek Canyon Road. we parked in the grass and stayed there (in my car) for a few minutes listening to a new music CD. we noticed a white van to the west and a red truck to the East of our position. we got out of my car and looked around for something to do. we found some beer bottles and we broke those for about 15 minutes. we then went back up to my car and Dylan suggested that we should steal some of the objects in the white van. at first I was very uncomfortable and questioning with the thought. I became more interested within about 5 minutes and we then decided to break the passenger window with our fists. I looked for cars and I saw a white car come from the west and pull up beside the red truck. Dylan and I waited in our car for the white car to leave, after about 5 minutes a person got out of the car and into the red truck, then both the truck and the car left going westbound. we then got out of my car and I went out into the street and looked for cars as Dylan hit the window with his left fist 3 times. then I came over and tried to hit it, one time then we decided to get a rock to use. we went North about 20 feet and Dylan found a rock big enough to have to hold in 2 hands. I went back to look for cars as Dylan broke the window on his 6th try. I then stood by my driver door and looked for cars while Dylan reached through the window and took items from the car and placed them in my back seat. After about 15 minutes (aprox) Dylan opened the door twice to get 2 more items and put them in my car. we then left the area and went to the Open Space area and parked up there. we then began to review the items and I suggested we put them into my trunk (The items) That's when the officer confronted us.

Eric Harris

JC-001-010587

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	
TS Welch	245	0316		Page 11 of 12

81 ASAF 7 (Rev. 8/92)

CONTINUATION ☑
SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No. 98-3218
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report Lessour Rick Becker	Date This Report
Classification ☑ 1° Criminal Trespass / Related ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Dylan Klebold 9-11-81 [redacted]

Eric & I were driving home (him driving his car), & we stopped at the parking lot things at Deer Creek rd & Wadsworth. we got out, & he set off a few fireworks, & then we were going around smashing bottles. Then almost at the same time, we both got the idea of breaking into this white van which was something for an electrical (maybe) company. We hoped to get the stuff inside. I put on a snow glove, & then tried to punch thru the passenger window. I tried like 4 times & then Eric tried a couple times. We then found a rock, & I tried to break the window with that. After about 5 times, the rock broke thru & I unlocked the door from the inside, & took electrical stuff (& other things) — (don't know exactly), & then good off to Deer Creek open space park. We parked, & turned on the dome light to see what we had. Then an officer saw us, got all that we had, & then went thru the process. (Arresting).

Dylan Klebold

JC-001-010588

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 12 of 12
TS Walsh	245	0324			

91-6SAF 2 (Rev. 8/92)

98-2214
013098
Map of Crime Scene drawn by B. Harris.
TGW 0314

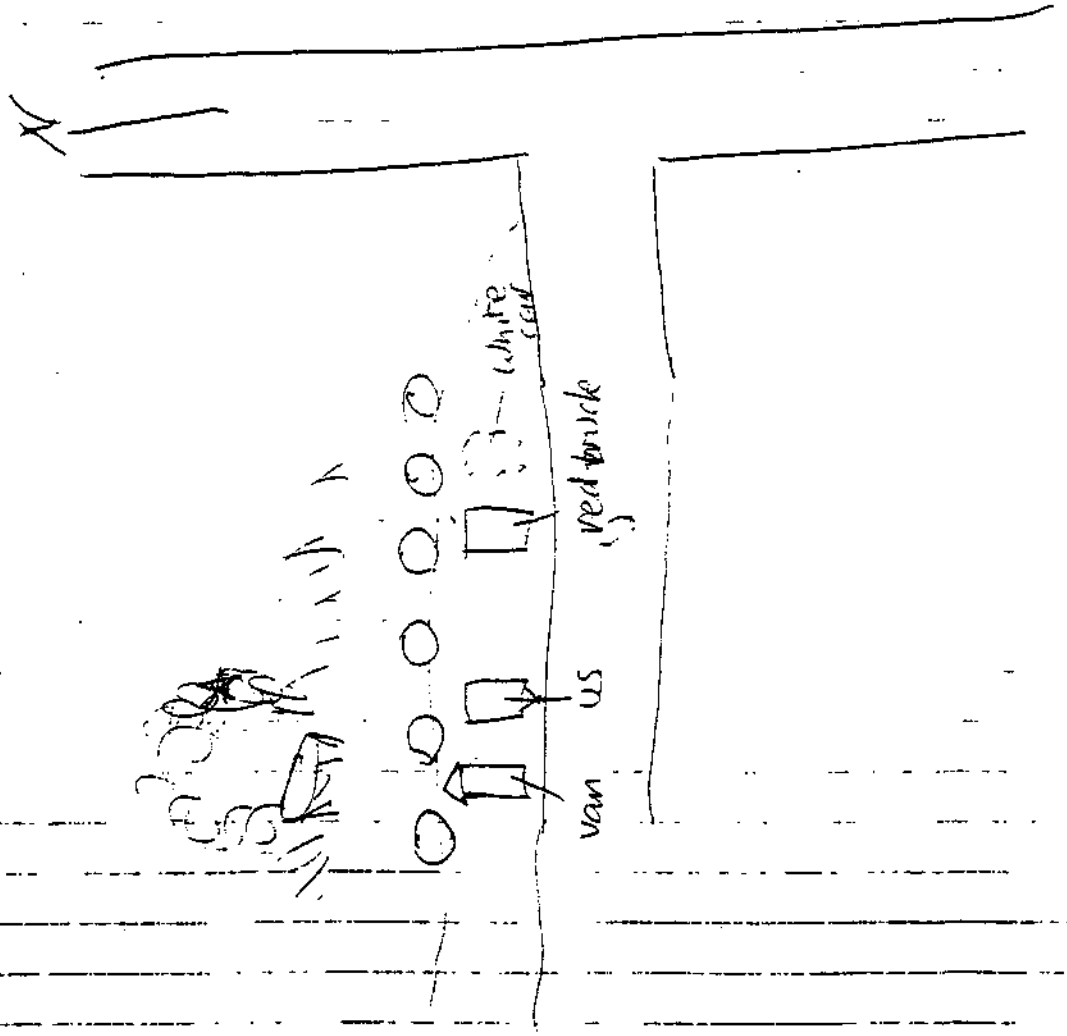

JC-001-010589

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	M. MELLER	98-2218

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	WESTOVER	01 31 98

Classification	Offense Status: Open ☒	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Rec[illegible]nation ☐/° CRIM. TRES.	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
PROPERTY:							
1	1	VIEI	YELLOW VOLT METER W/ BLACK & RED PROBES		$400.00		
2	1	WAGNER	CONTROL CHECKER #007		$28.00		
3	1	SADCO	VACUUM GAUGE		$35.00		
4	1	MUSKY	SOCKET TOOL SET		$35.00		
5	1	BLACK DAY PLANNER W/ MISC PAPERS			$30.00		
6	1	BOLLE	BLACK SUNGLASSES W/ CHORD		$75.00		
7	1	QTRONIX	BLACK GAME CONTROLLER FOR COMPUTER		$70.00		
8	1	PERSONAL CHECKBOOK (CANCELLED 013198) #5534056					
9	1	SCORPION	BLACK MINI FLASHLIGHT		$16.00		
10	1	MISC TOOLS & GAUGES			$50.00		
11	1	BLACK METAL BRIEFCASE			$150.00		
12	1	HEWLET PACKARD	BUS. CALCULATOR (IN BRIEFCASE)		$300.00		
13	1	DIGITAL COMPUTER SCALER	(IN BRIEFCASE)		$20.00		
14	1	PANASONIC	VOICE RECORDER (IN BRIEFCASE)		$250.00		
15		MISC. PROJECTER	PAPERWORK (IN BRIEFCASE)				
16	1	PASSENGER SIDE WINDOW	BROKEN				$100.00
			TOTAL		$1719.00		$100.00

NARRATIVE:

ON 013198 AT ABOUT 1645 I RECEIVED A MESSAGE TO CALL (W) BECKER. HE TOLD ME HE THOUROUGHLY EXAMINED HIS WORK VAN TODAY AND NOTICED THAT SEVERAL ITEMS WERE STOLEN FROM THE PASSENGER COMPARTMENT. HE TOLD ME HIS BRIEFCASE AND CONTENTS WERE LOCATED BEHIND THE DRIVERS SEAT, A PERSONAL CHECKBOOK AND VOLT METER WERE LOCATED ON THE PASSENGER SEAT, AND A SMALL BLACK FLASHLIGHT WAS STOLEN FROM BETWEEN THE SEATS. I TOLD (W) BECKER THAT SEVERAL ADDITIONAL ITEMS WERE RECOVERED BY DEPUTY WALSH. AND HE RESPONDED TO EACH ITEM, BY KNOWING ITS LOCATION IN THE VAN. HE TOLD ME THAT EACH ITEM STOLEN WAS LAST SEEN IN THE FRONT PASSENGER COMPARTMENT OF THE VAN. HE PROVIDED ESTIMATES TO THE ITEMS, AND TOLD ME HE CANCELLED HIS CHECKING ACCOUNT.

DISPOSITION:

FORWARD TO INVESTIGATIONS

JC-001-010590

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
[signature]	247	3126	RWJ 1-31-98	JC	1 of 6

21 ADAE 2 (Rev. 2/97)

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT - OFFENSE / INCIDENT REPORT

CASE REPORT # 99-2218

☑ OFFENSE ☐ INCIDENT ☐ CONTINUATION ☑ SUPPLEMENT / ORIGINAL VICTIM: "WESTOVER" RICK BOKER

CONNECTING CASE #:

OFFENSE/INCIDENT CLASSIFICATION: CULTIVATION | STATUTE #: | CURRENT CODE: | ☑ FELONY ☐ MISDEMEANOR ☐ PETTY OFFENSE

	MONTH	DAY	YEAR	TIME	LOCATION OF OCCURRENCE	BUSINESS NAME:
DATE / TIME REPORTED					ADDRESS:	
DATE / TIME OCCURRED ON OR BETWEEN:					CITY:	STATE: ZIP:
					CROSS 1:	CROSS 2:

CODES: V - VICTIM RP - REPORTING PARTY W - WITNESS SB - SUBJECT PG - PARENT / GUARDIAN RO - REGISTERED OWNER

CODE PG
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): KLEBOLD THOMAS ERNEST (FATHER) | DOB: 04/15/47 | AGE: 50 | SEX: M | RACE: W | ETHNICITY: | ☑ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB: 115 6241
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): [redacted] LITTLETON CO | ☑ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #: [redacted]
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): SELF EMPLOYED GEOPHYSICAL CONSULTANT | PHONE #: [redacted]

CODE PG
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): KLEBOLD SUSAN YASSENOFF | DOB: 03 25-9 | AGE: 48 | SEX: F | RACE: W | ETHNICITY: | ☑ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # 92-123-5154 ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): [redacted] | ☑ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #: [redacted]
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): COLORADO COMMUNITY COLLEGE OCCUPATIONAL EDUCATION SYSTEM 1391 N SPEER BLVD. SUITE 600 DENVER 3024 | PHONE #: [redacted]

CODE
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE) | DOB | AGE | SEX | RACE | ETHNICITY | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP) | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS) | PHONE #

CODE
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE) | DOB | AGE | SEX | RACE | ETHNICITY | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP) | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS) | PHONE #

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE) | DOB | AGE | SEX | RACE | ETHNICITY | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP) | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS) | PHONE #

CODES: S - SUSPECT SB - SUBJECT MP - MISSING PERSON RU - RUNAWAY | NCIC. | CCIC.

CODE
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE) | DOB | AGE | SEX | RACE | ETHNICITY | HGT | WGT | HAIR | EYES
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP) | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS) | PHONE #

DL # / STATE | SS#: | POB: | OCCUPATION: | OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT)

PARENT NOTIFIED: ☐ YES ☐ NO | BY WHOM: ☐ RD | HOW: | DATE / TIME: | RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP | SIGNATURE: X | DATE / TIME:

CODE
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE) | DOB | AGE | SEX | RACE | ETHNICITY | HGT | WGT | HAIR | EYES
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP) | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS) | PHONE #

DL # / STATE | SS#: | POB: | OCCUPATION: | OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT)

PARENT NOTIFIED: ☐ YES ☐ NO | BY WHOM: ☐ RD | HOW: | DATE / TIME: | RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP | SIGNATURE: X | DATE / TIME:

VEHICLE

☐ SUSPECT ☐ VICTIM ☐ STOLEN ☐ OTHER | LIC PLATE: | TYPE: | STATE: | EXP: | YEAR: | MAKE: | MODEL: | STYLE: | COLOR T/B
VIN: | UNUSUAL FEATURES: | VALUE: | NCIC: | CCIC:

INDICATORS: ☐ GANG ☐ GAMING ☐ ALCOHOL ☐ DENVER MTN. ☐ DOMESTIC VIO. ☐ SHOPLIFT ☐ HATE CRIME / ANTI - ☐ 8 ☐ JUVENILE CASE

ASSIGNED INV NAM | DATE: | JC- 001-010591 | INV CLASS: ☐A ☐B ☐C ☐D

DEPUTY NAME (PRINT / SIGNATURE): PHILIP LEGGA | BADGE #: 335 | APPROVED BY: TRW 1-31-99 | COPIES TO: | PAGE: 1 OF 4

WHITE - RECORDS BLUE - INVESTIGATIONS GREEN - CRIME ANALYST / VICTIM ADVOCATE REV 2/97 JCSD / P 339

CONTINUATION ☑
SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	LEBEDA	98-2218

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		01/30/98

Classification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION -

ON 013098 AT ABOUT 2130 HOURS I RESPONDED TO DEER CREEK CANYON PARK TO ASSIST DEPUTY WALSH WITH AN INVESTIGATION. I ARRIVED AT 2137 HOURS. DEPUTY WALSH PLACED (S) KLEBOLD INTO MY PATROL CAR UPON MY ARRIVAL. AFTER A SHORT BRIEFING I CONTACTED JCSO COMMUNICATIONS TO NOTIFY (S) KLEBOLD'S PARENTS AND (S) HARRIS' PARENTS TO MEET US AT THE JCSO SOUTH SUBSTATION.

I DEPARTED DEER CREEK CANYON PARK AT 2210 HOURS AND ARRIVED AT THE SUBSTATION AT 2222 HOURS. UPON MY ARRIVAL THE PARENTS OF (S) HARRIS MET ME, WITH (S) KLEBOLD'S PARENTS ARRIVING A FEW MINUTES LATER.

AT 2253 HOURS, AFTER (PG) KLEBOLD, SIGNED WAS ALLOWED TO CONSULT WITH THEIR ATTORNEY, (PG) KLEBOLD, THOMAS AGREED TO LET ME INTERVIEW HIS SON (S) KLEBOLD. HE INDICATED THIS AGREEMENT BY SIGNING THE WAIVER. (S) KLEBOLD INITIALED & SIGNED THE WAIVER FORM INDICATING AGREEMENT TO TALK WITH ME.

(S) KLEBOLD STATED THAT HE AND HIS FRIEND (S) HARRIS TRAVELED TO THE AREA NEAR WADSWORTH AND DEER CREEK CANYON ROAD. UPON ARRIVAL THEY DISCHARGED FIREWORKS FOR ABOUT 20 MINUTES, PLUS BROKE BOTTLES WHILE THERE. (S) KLEBOLD ALSO SAID THAT HE AND (S) HARRIS THEN DECIDED THEY COULD BREAK INTO A VEHICLE, TAKE STUFF FROM IT AND NOT GET CAUGHT.

(S) KLEBOLD STATED HE AND (S) HARRIS ATTEMPTED ENTRY BY STRIKING THE PASSENGER SIDE DOOR WINDOW WITH THEIR HANDS. AFTER STRIKING THE WINDOW SEVERAL TIMES, (S) KLEBOLD STATED (S) HARRIS WENT AND SAT IN HIS CAR IN CASE THEY HAD TO "GET AWAY FAST".

(S) KLEBOLD STATED HE PICKED UP A ROCK, ABOUT 6-8 INCHES IN DIAMETER, AND STRUCK THE WINDOW AT LEAST 4 TIMES BEFORE THE WINDOW BROKE. (S) KLEBOLD STATED HE THEN ENTERED THE VEHICLE AND TOOK SEVERAL ITEMS FROM THE VEHICLE. (S) KLEBOLD STATED HE TOOK: 1 BRIEFCASE, 1 BUSINESS POUCH, 1 FLASHLIGHT, A "YELLOW THING" & A BUCKET OF "STUFF".

(S) KLEBOLD STATED HE THEN CARRIED THESE ITEMS TO (S) HARRIS' CAR. (S) KLEBOLD STATED HE WAS WEARING BLACK SKI GLOVES BELONGING TO (S) HARRIS, SO NO FINGERPRINTS COULD BE LEFT.

(S) KLEBOLD STATED THE VEHICLE HE WENT INTO WAS A WHITE VAN, WITH A NAME THAT INDICATED IT HAD A "TECHNICAL TYPE NAME". (S) KLEBOLD STATED HE HAD NO IDEA WHAT THEY WERE GOING TO DO WITH THE STOLEN PROPERTY. (S) KLEBOLD STATED THEN (S) HARRIS DROVE THEIR VEHICLE TO DEER CREEK CANYON PARK WHERE DEPUTY WALSH CONTACTED THEM.

JC-001-010592

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
		303-			2 of 4

CUSTODY REPORT | JSD | 98-2118

Subject Name (Last, First, Middle Name)	Photo No.	Receiving Officer	Cell Assignment(s)
KLEBOLD DYLAN BENNET		JND	1. 2.

Alias(es) - Maiden Name - Nickname	Reporting Officer	Date/Time Received	4.	5.
NONE	LEGGOTT	013198 0207		

Subject's Address(es)	Zip Code	Phone (area)	Connecting Case Report Number
Res. [redacted] LITTLETON CO	80127	[redacted] ☐	
Bus. COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL S. PIERCE		☐	Occupation: STUDENT

Age	Date of Birth	Place of Birth	Sex	Race	Height	Weight	Hair	Eyes	Marital Status
16	091181	LAKEWOOD, CO	M	W	6'3	180	BRN	BLU	SINGLE

Scars - Marks - Tattoos: 2" HORIZONTAL SCAR RIGHT SIDE ABDOMEN

Agency Subject No:

Employer	Employer's Address	Social Security No
COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL	S. PIERCE	524-45-5491

Emergency Notification	Address	Phone	FBI No.	Class Code

Operator's License No	State	Custody Date/Time	Custody Location	SID No.	Geo-Code
97799-0226	CO	013098 2137	DEER CREEK CANYON PARK		

Date/Time/Location of Occurrence:

Location of Subject's Vehicle: NONE

Charge 1	Charge 2	Charge 3	Charge 4
1° TRESPASS			
Statute/Ordinance No	Statute/Ordinance No.	Statute/Ordinance No	Statute/Ordinance No
Summons/Warrant No	Summons/Warrant No	Summons/Warrant No	Summons/Warrant No

Custody Classification: ☐ Arrest ☑ Detention ☐ Welfare Placement ☐ Adult ☑ Juvenile

Subject's Actions: ☐ Resisted ☑ Uncooperative ☐ Armed ☐ Combative ☐ Assaulted Officer

Report Status: ☐ Multiple Arrests ☐ Arrest Warrant Application ☐ Other Agency Assist ☑ Juvenile Filing ☐ Prosecution Report

Injury/Illness	Treated	Treated By	Where Treated	Date/Time Treated
N/A	☐ Yes ☑ No	N/A	N/A	N/A

Visible Injuries: NONE

Has Been Drinking: ☐ Yes ☑ No

CC: F—Father SF—Stepfather M—Mother SM—Stepmother G—Guardian

Code	Name (Last, First, Middle)	Address	Zip Code	Phone (area)
F	KLEBOLD THOMAS ERNEST	Res. [redacted] LITTLE	80127	[redacted] ☐
		Bus. SELF EMPLOYED (SHA)		5414 ☐
M	KLEBOLD SUSAN YASSKOFF	Res. [redacted] LITTLETON CO	80127	[redacted] ☐
		Bus. COLORADO COMMUNITY COLLEGE 1391 SAINT		[redacted] ☐

Person Notified of Juvenile Custody (Last, First, Middle)	How Notified	Relationship	Date/Time Notified
KLEBOLD, THOMAS, SUSAN	DRIVING	PARENTS	013098 @ 2145

Juvenile Released To (Last, First, Middle)	Relationship	Signature of Person Receiving	Date/Time Released
KLEBOLD, THOMAS E	FATHER	[signature]	1/31/98 3:22 AM

Response to Rights: ☐ Silent ☐ Acknowledged ☐ Waived ☐ Statement ☐ Not Applicable

Agency Action: ☐ Released on Summons ☐ Mental Health ☐ County Jail ☑ Youth Center ☐ Detoxification Center ☑ Released, Pending charges ☐ Released, No charges ☐ Other

☐ Date/Time of Action 013198 @ 0100

Signature of Person Receiving X

Agency Name

Address

Telephone No.

Narrative

JC-001-010593

CC.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
[signature]		3025			3 of 4

SCA

JUVENILE ADVISEMENT/WAIVER

Case Number 98-2219 Date 013098 Time 2253

Location South Sub JCSO

Advising Officer LEBGOA Agency JCSO

Name of Juvenile KLEBOLD DYLAN BENNET

Name of Parent/Guardian/Custodian THOMAS KLEBOLD SUSAN KLEBOLD

Relationship to Juvenile FATHER MOTHER

Address of Parent/Guardian/Custodian 9361 COUGAR ROAD LITTLETON, CO 80127

You are advised that I am a peace officer and wish to interview you concerning 1° CRIMINAL TRESPASS

Before you are asked any questions, you must understand your rights.

DK You have the right to remain silent.
DK Anything you say can and will be used against you in a court of law.
DK You have the right to speak with an attorney and have him/her present during questioning.
DK If you cannot afford an attorney, the court will appoint one for you free of charge.
DK You have the right to stop this interview at any time.
DK You have the right to have a parent/guardian/custodian present during questioning.

WAIVER OF RIGHTS

I understand my rights as they have been explained to me. With these rights in mind, I am willing to answer questions at this time.

Juvenile's Signature — Date 013098 — Time 2257

Advising Officer — Date 013098 — Time 2257

I, THOMAS KLEBOLD, the parent/guardian/custodian of DYLAN KLEBOLD, a juvenile, have been present for the advisement of rights. We have talked about and understand these rights, and I approve of his/her decision to talk to you.

Parent/Guardian/Custodian — Date 013098 — Time 2259

Advising Officer — Date 013098 — Time 2259

WAIVER OF PRESENCE

I understand my right to have a parent, guardian or custodian present during questioning. I am willing to waive the presence of my parent, guardian or custodian and answer questions at this time without my parent, guardian or custodian being present.

Juvenile's Signature — Date — Time

Advising Officer — Date — Time

I, _____, the parent/guardian/custodian of _____, a juvenile, understands that the juvenile has the right to have a parent/guardian/custodian present during questioning. I am willing to waive my presence during the questioning and approve of the questioning taking place without my presence.

Parent/Guardian/Custodian — Date — Time

Advising Officer — Date — Time

JC-001-010594

12/98 JCSO P:308-2

4/4

VEHICLE IMPOUND/RECOVERY REPORT

Reason For Impound: SAFEKEEPING	Reporting Agency: JCSD		Case Report No: 98-2218
Connecting Case Report No	Offense/Incident Classification: CRIMINAL TRESPASS		Reporting Officer: M. FILSOF
Location of Occurrence: DEER CREEK			Geo-Code

Date/Time Occ	On or Between	Month	Day	Year	Time	Date/Time Reported	Month	Day	Year	Time
		01	30	98	2136		01	30	98	2148

Driver S	Name (Last, First, Middle): HARRIS ERIC DAVID	Age / DOB: 16 / 040984	Sex: M	Race: W	
	Address Res.: [redacted] LITTLETON	Zip Code: 80128	Phone (x=day): [redacted]		
	Bus.				
Registered Owner W	Name (Last, First, Middle): HARRIS WAYNE N	Age / DOB	Sex	Race	
	Address Res.: [redacted] LITTLETON	Zip Code: 80128	Phone (x=day): [redacted]		
	Bus.				

Year: 1986	Make: HON	Model/Style: CP	Color Top/Bottom: BLACK	CCIC No: 001865215	
License No: GBP2613	Type: PASS	State: CO	Identification No: JHMAB7227GC016578	Odometer Reading: 122299.1	
Trunk Examined Yes ☒ No ☐	Property Removed & Secured Yes ☒ No ☐	Registered Owner Advised By:		Date	Time: 2316
Released At Scene To: BOB'S TOWING	Address: 500 W YALE			Phone: 789-2543	
Signature of Recipient:	Date: 013098	Released By: DEP FILSOF			
POLICE HOLD ☐	Reason:	Release Authorized By: DEP. WALSH		Date: 013098	Time
Location/Number Of Keys: 1 COMPANT / 7 KEYS ON RING		Location of Storage: HAYSTACK			
Tow Company: BOB'S		Tow Operator Signature: [signature]			

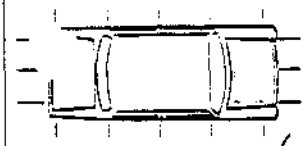

Damage Severity:
1. Slight
2. Moderate
3. Extreme

Vehicle Operable: Yes ☑ No ☐ Unk ☐

Inventory	YES	NO	Inventory	YES	NO
Engine	✓		Bumpers	✓	
Battery	✓		Auto Stereo/CB/Radio	✓	
Radiator	✓		Seats	✓	
Generator/Alternator	✓		Jack		✓
Transmission	✓		Spare Wheel/Tire	✓	
Hub Caps: # of 4			Tires: # of 4	Wheels: # of 4	

INVENTORY

BLAUPUNKT AM/FM AUTO REVERSE CASSETTE RADIO

INVESTIGATION

AT 2145 I RESPONDED TO 13896 GRIZZLY DRIVE TO ASSIST (W) WALSH WITH A CRIMINAL TRESPASS INVOLVING A VEHICLE. I ARRIVED ON SCENE AT 2148.

UPON MY ARRIVAL (W) WALSH STATED THAT HE HAD TWO JUVENILES IN CUSTODY FOR 1° CRIMINAL TRESPASS INVOLVING A VAN AT DEER CREEK CANYON AND HIGHWAY 121. HE INFORMED ME THAT THE ABOVE LISTED VEHICLE WAS OCCUPIED BY (S) HARRIS, WHO WAS IN THE DRIVER'S SEAT, AND (S) KLEBOLD.

(W) WALSH TOLD ME THAT PRIOR TO KNOWING A CRIMINAL TRESPASS OCCURRED, THE SUSPECTS VOLUNTARILY REMOVED SEVERAL ITEMS FROM THE VEH AND PLACED THEM ON THE TRUNK.

Private Property Owner/Agent Signature: | Send Copies To:

JC-001-010595

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
[signature]	243	0318	[signature] 01-31-98		1 of 4

83 ASAF 5

¶XV VEHICLE MODIFY

NCE/N.RTY/IMP.LIC/GBP2613 .LIS/CO.LIY/98.LIT/PC.
VYR/86.VMA/HOND.VMO/ .VST/20.VCO/BLK / .VIN/
DOT/013098.TOT/2238.GEO/ .OCA/98-2218 .
MIS/FROM DEER CREEK CANYON PK 13896 GRIZZLY DR.
OAN/ .VOD/ .EXP/ .
OWN/HARRIS, WAYNE
AOR/[redacted] .
CIS/ .ZIP/ .
PHO/ .PHN/ .
ORI/CO0300001.
OTE/0130982256.TOI/30254.TID/JCC .
OLU/ .UTO/ .
VLO/ .VID/ .
CIC/0018652125.NIC/ .¼
XV CIC/0018652125 LIC/GBP2613 DATE:02021998 TIME: 1146

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSD	M. FERSOCI	98-2218

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	WESTOVER	013098

Classification ☒ Reclassification ☐ CRIMINAL TRESPASS

Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☒ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION CONT:

(W) WASH REQUESTED ME TO PHOTOGRAPH (S) HARRIS' VEHICLE AND ITEMS ON TOP OF THE TRUNK.

AT 2205 I PHOTOGRAPHED THE VEHICLE AND ITS CONTENTS. DUE TO THE VEHICLE BEING INVOLVED IN A CRIMINAL TRESPASS I REMOVED THE FOLLOWING ITEMS AND PLACED THEM INTO THE JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT EVIDENCE VAULT FOR EVIDENCE AT THE END OF MY SHIFT.

(W) WASH TOOK CUSTODY OF THE ITEMS UPTOP OF THE TRUNK FOR EVIDENCE.

THE FILM USED IN MY PHOTOGRAPHING WAS PLACED AT JCSD AT THE END OF MY SHIFT FOR EVIDENCE AND PROCESSING.

AT 2316 (W) OLLECH ARRIVED FROM BOB'S TOWING AND TOOK CUSTODY OF (S) HARRIS'S VEHICLE AND TOWED IT TO THEIR IMPOUND LOT FOR SAFEKEEPING.

ITMS TAKEN FROM VEHICLE AND PLACED AT JCSD EVIDENCE VAULT:

FRONT PASSENGER SEAT - BLK CASE LOCK CASE WITH CD PLAYER
FRONT PASSENGER FLOORBOARD - DARK WINTER GLOVE (LEFT)
REAR SEAT - COLORADO BIKE HAT
DRIVER'S SIDE REAR SEAT - BLK IBM FOCUS 97 VINYL CARRYING CASE W/CDS AND VIDEO. ALSO VIDEO RECEIPT FOR (S) HARRIS
DRIVER'S SIDE REAR FLOORBOARD - PIECE OF PAPER "SIMUTECH" PAPER
DRIVERS DOOR - FOSSIL EYEGLASS CASE
- BLK MINI MAG LIGHT
ROOF OF VEH - DARK WINTER GLOVE (RIGHT)

DISPOSITION:
CLEARED BY ARREST

JC-001-010597

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
M. Fersoci	243	D318		JC	2 of 4

91-1SAF 2 (Rev. 8/92)

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER: 98-2218

OFFENSE(S): 1 CRIMINAL | FELONY ☒ | MISD ☐ | OTHER ☐ | Date: 013098

Location of Incident: DEER CREEK CANYON AND HWY 121

Submitting Deputy: M. FELSOCH

SUBMISSION CODES: C-Crime Scene, V-Victim, W-Warrant, S-Suspect, A-Autopsy, O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES: H-Hold (30-60-90), F-Found Item, RTN-Return To, E-Evidence, D-Destroy, O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No.	Location of Recovery	Disp Code	Lab Exam Req.
MF	1	1		BLK CASE LOOK CASE W/ CD PLAYER / FA7HF36912	(S) VEH PASSENGER SEAT	E	
MH	2	1		DARK WINTER GLOVE (LEFT) /	(S) VEH BY PASSENGER FLOORBOARD	E	
MF	3	1		COLORADO NIKE HAT /	REAR SEAT	E	
MF	4	1		BLK IBM FOCUS 97 VINYL COVERING CASE W/ NUMEROUS CDS / VITRO	(S) VEH DRIVERS REAR SEAT	E	
MF	5	1		"SIMUTECH" PIECE OF PAPER /	VEHS DRIVER REAR FLOOR BOARD	E	
MF	6	2		FOSSIL EYEGLASS CASE / BLK MINI MAG LIGHT	(S) VEH DRIVERS SEAT	E	
MH	7	1		DARK WINTER GLOVE (RIGHT) /	(S) VEH REAR	E	
	8						
	9						
	0						

VICTIM: WESTOVER — Phone:(H) — (W) 429-1405

ADDRESS: 6580 FRANKLIN BLVD — City: DENVER — State: CO — Zip: 80221

SUSPECT: HARRIS ERIC — Phone:(H) 933-8581 — (W)

ADDRESS: [redacted] — City: LITTLETON — State: CO — Zip: 80128

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Init.	Date	Location
MF	4/1	VOUCT

JC- 001-010598

REMARKS, Explanations, Inventory:

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.#: [signature] 0318 2C 4/4

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: Date:

JCSD/1 630

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSD	M. FALSOL	98-2218

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	WESTOVER	013098

Classification ☒ / Reclassification ☐ | 1ST CRIMINAL TRESPASS

Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☒ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

DISPATCH TIME: 2145 ARRIVAL: 2148 CLEAR: 2318

LOCATION OF RESPONSE: 13896 GRIZZLY DRIVE

KIT NO. 0000 CAMERA(W)INDISH START TIME 2205 END TIME 2225

S	V	PHOTO LOG
		PHOTOGRAPH
		INJURIES (Note)
		CLOTHING
✓		VEHICLE-PROCESS (PHOTOS)
		RESIDENCE-PROCESS
		ELIMINATION PRINTS
		GUNSHOT RESIDUE
		DEMEANOR
		RAPE KIT

1. PLACARD
2. (S)'s VEH (GBP2613) FROM SOUTH
3. (S)'s VEH (GBP2613) FROM NORTH
4. OVERALL - ITEMS ON TRUNK
5. CLOSE UP - ITEMS ON TRUNK
6. CLOSE UP - ITEMS ON TRUNK
7. CLOSE UP - ITEMS ON TRUNK
8. VEH INTERIOR - FROM DRIVERS SIDE
9. VEH INTERIOR - FROM PASSENGER SIDE
10. PLACARD
11.
12.

SCENE

- WALK THROUGH
- ✓ PHOTOS-OVERALL
- ✓ PHOTOS-CLOSE UP
- TIRE PRINTS
- SHOE PRINTS
- LATENT PRINTS
- HAIRS/FIBERS
- BLOOD STAINS
- TOOL MARKS
- PAINT CHIPS
- GLASS FRAGMENTS
- EXPLOSIVE RESIDUE
- ACCELERANT RESIDUE
- BULLETS & CASINGS
- WEAPON
- CRIME SCENE SKETCH

JC-001-010599

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page of
	243	0968			4 of 4

WHITE RECORDS YELLOW - INV PINK CST GOLDENROD DEPUTY

2/98 JCSO/P314

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSD	C. SIMMONS	98-2218

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	BUTLER, RICK	013198

Classification ☒
Reduction ☐ 1° TRESPASS

Offense Status: Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
PROPERTY:							
1	1	UNK	BROWN CHECK BOOK 10 CHECKS FROM COLORADO BUSINESS BANK WITH ANIMAL PICTURE BACKGROUND (NO NAME OR CHECK # ON CHECKS)		$2.50		
2	1	MAGLITE	RECHARGABLE FLASHLIGHT (LARGE)		$149.00		
3	1	SCORPION	FLASHLIGHT (SMALL)		$96.00		
			TOTAL (VICTIM EST.)		$247.50		

INVESTIGATION:

ON 013198, AT ABOUT 0235 HRS, I CONTACTED (V) BUTLER BY TELEPHONE. (V) BUTLER ADVISED ME THAT AFTER RETURNING HOME AND CHECKING HIS VEHICLE HE NOTICED THAT ITEMS 1-3 LISTED ABOVE WERE MISSING. (V) BUTLER STATED THAT THE CHECKBOOK AND THE MAGLITE MIGHT BE AT HIS WORK AND WOULD CHECK THERE. (V) BUTLER ADVISED ME THAT THE CHECKING ACCOUNT WAS NEW AND HAD ABOUT $200.00 IN IT.

(V) BUTLER ADVISED THAT HE WOULD CONDUCT A MORE THOROUGH INSPECTION OF HIS VEHICLE DURING DAYLIGHT HOURS AND CALL IF HE FINDS ANYTHING ELSE MISSING.

JC-001-010600

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
C. Simmons	347	1399	01-31-98	CC	1 of 1

81 ASAF 3 (Rev 6/82)

SUPPLEMENT Reporting Agency: JCSD Reporting Officer: HEALY Case Report No. 98-~~1281~~-A 2218-A

Connecting Case Report No: Victim Name Original Report: WESTOVER MECH Date This Report: 2-3-98

Classification 1/CRIM TRES Offense Status: CLEARED BY ARREST Recommend C AUTO/SCAN

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 2-3-98 at approximately 1530 hours I spoke with Wayne Harris by telephone. Harris identified himself as the father of Eric Harris. Harris stated on the night his son was arrested property items had been removed from the trunk of his son's car. Harris advised me that in the property was a rented video tape, which is not related to the criminal investigation.

I responded to the JCSD evidence vault and was able to retrieve a video tape (Event Horizan) and receipt from JCSD evidence item #4, a black IBM Focus 97 vinyl carrying case originally submitted by Deputy Felsoci. The receipt with the video tape did indicate that the video had been rented by Wayne Harris. The video tape and receipt were removed from the black vinyl bag, which was resealed and returned to JCSD evidence.

On 2-3-98 at approximately 1630 hours Eric and Wayne Harris responded to the JCSD complex. Wayne Harris completed the JCSD return of property/evidence form and the tape and receipt were released to him.

CLEARED BY ARREST: Cleared by arrest.

JC-001-010601

Officer Signature Unit Number Supervisor Initials and Date Assigned To Page 1 of 1

ORIGINAL _____ INVESTIGATOR _____ VICTIM SERVICES _____ OTHER _____

SUPPLEMENT Reporting Agency: JCSD Reporting Officer: HEALY Case Report No. 98-2281-B

Connecting Case Report No: Victim Name Original Report: WESTOVER MECHANICAL Date This Report: 2-4-98

AUTO/SCAN

Classification 1/CRIMINAL TRESPASS Offense Status: CLEARED BY ARREST Recommend Case:

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

PROPERTY

Item #	QTY	DESCRIPTION
1	1	"EPDI" yellow meter with black and red probes.
2	1	Wagner control checker #007
3	1	Black Sapco case containing a vacuums gage
5	1	One piece of paper "Simutach"
5	1	Black colored day planner
6	1	"Bole" black sunglasses with cord
7	1	"Qtronix" black control pad
8	1	Brown checkbook account #5534056
9	1	Black flashlight
10	1	Cardboard box with miscellaneous tools and notebook papers
11	1	Black metal briefcase with contents

INVESTIGATION

On 2-4-98, at approximately 0930 hours, I met with Rick Becker at the J.C.S.D. evidence vault. Becker was asked to identify evidentiary items that had been collected by Deputy Walsh and Deputy Felsoci on 1-30-98. Becker reviewed all collected property and identified the above listed items as belonging to him. Becker said these were the items that had been stolen from his work van on 1-30-98.

Rick Becker completed the J.C.S.D. receipt for the return of property evidence indicating he is lawful owner and has not been compensated for the loss by his insurance company. Becker stated he did not believe he had any outstanding property missing from the trespass to his vehicle, but would notify J.C.S.D. if he had any further information.

DISPOSITION Cleared by arrest.

JC-001-010602

Officer Signature INV #43 SUMMT 2-6-98

Unit Number Supervisor Initials and Date Assign .i To Page 1 of 1

ORIGINAL X INVESTIGATOR ____ VICTIM SERVICES ____ OTHER ____

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: C SCHOSHKE	Case Report No: 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No.: C T#2631	Victim Name Original Report:		Date This Report: 5-10-99
Classification ☐ Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

Walsh, Tim

Deputy- Jefferson Co. Sheriff Dept. 303 271-0211

On 5-10-99 I contacted Walsh and inquired as to his contact with Harris and Klebold. He told me his only contact and knowledge of either Harris or Klebold was a contact and arrest regarding First Degree Criminal Trespass to vehicles and Theft by Receiving. Details to that arrest can be found in JCSO report number 98-2218. Walsh further told me that there was no indication that either were testing or had tested any devices at the location of contact.

No further information.

JC- 001-010603

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
CS Schoshke		37			

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

Klebold Evidence

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	CHRIS LOPTIEN	99-07625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	Multiple	May 19, 1999

Classification x Homicide	Offense Status: Open ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

On 05-18-99, at 1342 hours, I received three tubes of blood from Coroner N. Boldelson. The three tubes of blood included one red, one purple and one yellow top tubes of blood from the autopsy of (S) Klebold, Dylan. I also received a list of DOB's from all the deceased victims and suspects. The blood was later taken to the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office and entered into evidence under JCSO evidence #8779.

JC- 001-010605

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Chris R Loptien	LAB	1019			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ZIMMERMAN	Case Report No: 99-7625-K
C ting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-07-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 04-20-99, I was made aware of the situation at Columbine High School. (See my report 99-7625-B).

On 4-20-99, I prepared a search warrant for Dylan Klebold's residence at [redacted] I presented this warrant to Judge Henry Nieto, who signed and sealed the warrant. I provided this warrant to Sgt. Pat Woodin at the Command Post for the Columbine incident.

On 4-21-99, I was told by Sgt. Woodin that this search warrant had not been executed and that I was requested to do so. At that time I realized that the out buildings for the residence at [redacted] needed to be added to the search warrant. I amended the search warrant and again took it to Judge Henry Nieto, who again signed and sealed the warrant.

Investigator Art Peterson and I took the warrant to the Command Post, where I met with Sgt. Pat Woodin. Sgt. Woodin informed me that the Arapahoe County Sheriff's Department Bomb Team and Lakewood Police lab personnel were at the residence at [redacted] awaiting our arrival. Sgt. Woodin stated that upon are arrival they would search the house for explosive devices prior to our entry into the residence. Investigators Peterson, Craig Schoshke, Mike Felsoci, and myself then went to the residence at [redacted]

We arrived at the rural residence at about 1140 hours. The residence is fenced and Investigator Felsoci had to open the gate at the end of the driveway so that we might enter. At the top of the driveway was Jefferson County Sheriff's Deputy Tim Walsh, who had been securing the property. Also present were Arapahoe County Bomb personnel Sgt. Joseph Dempsey, Sgt. Scott Linne, and Deputy Archie Singleton, FBI Special Agent Greg Sexton, and Lakewood Police lab personnel Pat Bohan, and Bob Hille. Upon our arrival with the warrant, these bomb personnel entered the unlocked residence at [redacted] In the residence they located six pipe bombs. They then escorted Lakewood lab personnel into the scene for the purpose of taking photographs prior to removing those objects. Arapahoe County Bomb personnel then exited the residence with Lakewood lab personnel and prepared to remove the devices, which they did successfully, placing them into their bomb trailer and removing

JC- 001-010606

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned	Page 1 of 2
	X31	0710			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ZIMMERMAN	Case Report No 99-7625-K
C ting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-07-99
Classification X **First Degree Murder** Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

them from the scene . Sgt. John Hicks arrived for the purpose of assisting with the computers located within the residence.

We then entered the residence and began our search, removing numerous items from the residence. (See attached evidence sheets). Sgt. John Hicks checked two computers on the main level of the residence. Additionally, he also checked and seized three computers from Klebold's room. (See Sgt. Hicks' report for details).

All items recovered from the residence were secured within our vehicle. Lakewood lab personnel provided their film to me. Upon completion of the search, we secured the residence, leaving a copy of the search warrant and inventory of items taken on a small hall desk on the main level of the residence. We then left the property, at about 1530, as did Deputy Mike DeNuzzi, who had relieved Deputy Tim Walsh. (See their reports for exact times of personnel in and out of the scene). We returned to the Jefferson county Sheriff's Office, where we placed the items seized into the evidence vault.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC- 001-010607

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
C Zimmerman	K-3	070			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ZIMMERMAN	Case Report No: 99-7625-G
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-10-99
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-07-99, Special Agent Matt Traver of ATF accompanied me to look at evidence items from the search warrants at [redacted] and [redacted]. In evidence item #433, a blue suitcase, was also a Tech America catalog dated September 97. The mailing label indicates that it was mailed to Dylan Klebold at the [redacted] address. Also inside the suitcase were three pieces of paper, which I copied (see attached).

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC- 001-010608

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	X-31	0776			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer MOORE, C.	Case Report No 99-7625-WW
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 06-09-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 042799, I looked through evidence items seized from the Klebold residence on 04-21-99.

Item #402 was a newspaper article, which had been attached to the wall of Dylan Klebold's bedroom, which I copied (see attached).

Item #405 included miscellaneous paperwork which had also been collected from Dylan Klebold's bedroom, and previously copied on 04-22-99, by myself (see attached).

Item #407 is an 8mm tape which was viewed by myself on 04-24-99.

tem #408 includes three micro cassette tapes. I listened to these tapes. One was a broken tape, one had what appeared to be sound effects, and the other had one side of a conversation with an unknown male (which was very faint and I could not understand).

Item #409 included a micro cassette which I listened to, and was blank.

Item #410 included a box of shotgun shells which had a sticker on it. I set a lead through the Rapid Start Program reference this item.

Item #415 is a metal hollow tube which appeared to be a silencer. I set a lead through the Rapid Start Program reference this item.

Item #425 included recordable CD's, computer disks, and two Tasco scopes. I set a lead through the Rapid Start Program reference these items. Also included were miscellaneous papers which I copied (see attached).

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 3
C Moore	X-31	0770			

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: MOORE, C.	Case Report No: 99-7625-WW
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 06-09-99
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Item #433 was a blue suitcase which had numerous items attached inside, and appeared as if it was being prepared to be used as an explosive device of some sort. I set a lead through the Rapid Start Program reference this item.

Item #434 included several computer disks which were taken from Dylan Klebold's bedroom. I set a lead through the Rapid Start Program reference this item.

Item #435 also included computer disks and was taken from Dylan Klebold's bedroom. I set a lead through the Rapid Start Program reference this item.

Item #438 included an unknown electrical component with the brand name of "Cardinal", model #14400V32BIS serial #740013, with a metal tag reading "property of Burger and Company 00063" attached to it. I set a lead through the Rapid Start Program eference this item.

Item #439 included several papers which I had previously copied on 04-22-99 (see attached).

Item #442 was another piece of paper which was taken from Dylan Klebold's bedroom, and appears to be hand signals. I had previously copied this item on 04-22-99 (see attached).

Item #444 was a black nylon bag, inside of which was a piece of paper which read "Vodka" and contained a pocket PC reference, pens, and a PC games subscription card.

Item #445 included seven videotapes which I viewed on 04-24-99, with FBI Special Agent John Elvig. Included in that was a "Nine Inch Nails" video.

Item #449, taken from the closet of Dylan Klebold's bedroom, is a glass jar containing a black colored powder. I set a lead through the Rapid Start Program reference this item.

JC- 001-010610

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 3
C Moore	X-3	0770			

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer MOORE, C.	Case Report No 99-7625-WW
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 06-09-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Item #451 is a metal pipe which had a sticker on it. I set a lead through the Rapid Start Program reference this item.

Item #455 included miscellaneous disks taken from a shelf within Dylan Klebold's bedroom. I set a lead through the Rapid Start Program reference this item.

Item #459 included white tablets within a plastic tube. I set a lead through the Rapid Start Program reference this item.

At this time, I set aside several evidence item numbers to be photocopied at a later date as the copier ceased to function. These include evidence items #405, #439, #442, #447, #417, #428, and #424.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC- 001-010611

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
C. Moore	X-31	0796			

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

Klebold Writings

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

99-7625

ASSOCIATES

JC- 001-010613

ADAMS, D

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
SUPPLEMENT REPORT

DATE 05/13/99 | CASE REPORT # 99A062

CONECTING CR # JCSO 99-7625 | INVESTIGATOR: G.B. MUMMA

CONTROL # 2247, 2320, 2423

SUBJECT:

Devon Catherine Adams 7673 W. Quarto Ave. Littleton, Co. 80128 Columbine High School	DOB 072582 303-979-2840
Mother: Bee Adams Father: John Adams	Same as above 303-744-5035

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 051299 at 1530 hours, Sgt. J. Webb and myself met with Devon Adams at Chatfield High School. At that time we informed Devon that we were doing follow up investigative work on the Columbine Incident and that we needed to talk to her to clarify some points that had been brought to our attention. Devon stated that she had no problem talking to us. I asked Devon if she had ever been a part of the TCM and she stated that she had not been a member, but she had been affiliated with them all. I asked her whom they all were and Devon provided the following names:

1.	Michelle Boudreau	2.	Chuck Phillips
3.	Kelly Schwalb	4.	Brian Sargent
5.	Chris Morris	6.	Joe Stair
7.	Nate Dykeman	8.	Kristen Theibault
9.	Eric Dutro	10.	Tad Boles
11.	Marla Foust	12.	Zack Heckler
13.	Robert Perry	14.	Patrick McDuffy
15.	Robyn Anderson		

I asked Devon what she knew about the TCM and she stated that the stuff on the TV where Joe Stair was talking about being the leader of TCM was not true, the real starter of TCM was Chuck Phillips, and that a lot of what they did was a result of some jocks calling them names when they wore their dusters. Devon then stated that Chris Morris was the first kid to wear a duster to school, but Phillips developed the TCM thing that stuck.

[redacted]

I asked Devon what she knew about Eric and Dylan's bomb making, and she stated that she did not know much except that Eric had named some of his bombs, like his first one was "Anasazi" and the second one

was "Paizze" or something like that. Devon stated that Eric and Dylan were very much into fireworks and that they did this thing at night called "Rebel Missions" where they went out and blew things up or just launched tons of fireworks. I asked Devon if she had been around them when they would shoot guns, and Devon stated that she doesn't remember any real guns, but they did go to Zack Hecklers house and shoot B.B guns at targets in his back yard. (during this portion of the interview I noticed that Devon did not want to have eye contact with me as she had up to this point).

I asked Devon to elaborate on her relationship with Eric and Dylan, at which time she stated that she and Dylan had been very close through out high school, but she and Eric had been very distance since the freshman year. Devon stated that once after the computer thing [redacted], during this same time he had also talked about blowing up the King Sooper's store and had a thing about talking about guns. Devon then stated that at the same time she had received an e-mail from "LA VIDA X" [redacted], she later learned that this had come from Nate Dykeman.

I asked Devon where she sat in the lunch room and who she sat with, and Devon stated that she usually sat with Eric, Zack, and Dylan in the mornings at tables (refer to cafeteria diagram) P, O, Z, or Y and that at lunch they sat at L, M , or BB. I asked Devon where the rest of the TCM sat and she stated that Perry, Morris, Sargent, Boles, Ragole, and Stair (when he was there) sat at tables E or F for breakfast and at lunch they would sit at L, M, or BB. I asked Devon if she could point out where the Jocks sat, and she pointed out tables E,F,T, and S. I asked Devon if this was accurate and she stated that it was to the best of her knowledge.

I asked Devon if she could describe what Eric, Dylan and the others wore and she stated that Eric liked to dress like a commando most of the time, Dylan dressed normal to her, he wore T-shirts and Jeans, and that Morris liked to dress like a commando ALL the time. Devon stated that the others dressed what she called normal, but she remembers Dutro was really weird, he dressed all over the board, but he always talked about wanting to be like Hitler, and wanted to commit Genocide on a grand scale. Devon then stated that both Eric and Dylan could quote all the lines from the movie "Natural Born Killers", Devon thought that was strange.

I asked Devon who else was involved directly in the Columbine Incident, and she, without hesitation stated, [redacted], [redacted] and [redacted] I asked why she thought that, and Devon got quiet, and again looked down to the floor, then she stated that she just knew.

I asked Devon if I told her some of the nicknames on Eric's hit list if she would know them. Devon stated that she probably did, and would be happy to try. Devon referred to the following juveniles:

1.	STUMPY	A kid named [redacted] who Eric thought was an idiot
2.	SCOOP	[redacted] he got all of us suspended, Devon dated him but the others wanted to beat him up.
3.	PRETTY BOY	[redacted] from debate class, Eric and Dylan thought he was gay.
4.	EXCALIBER	[redacted] Stage crew from the theater class, Eric and Dylan just made fun of him.

I then asked Devon about a kid named Eric Veik, and if he was part of the TCM, Devon laughed and stated no, he wanted to be probably, but he was just the video guy in the school. Eric and Dylan liked him but he was kind of used by them.

I concluded my interview with Devon at 1700 hours; However, I believe that Devon needs to be re-interviewed for additional information about the bomb making and why she believes that the other three are directly involved.

INVESTIGATOR: _____ **DATE:** 05/3/99

Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section

Columbine High School Incident

Date of Report: 0526/99 **Control Number:** 3716

Type or Print Name: (Report made by)	Signature:	IBM Number:
Mike Jeffries		

Re-interview of Devon Catherine Adams on 05/26/99

Devon Catherine Adams DOB/07/25/82
7673 W Quarto Ave
Littleton, Co 80128
(303) 979-2840

On 05/13/99 Devon was interviewed and made the statement to the question, if she knew anyone who would be involved in the incident Devon said it would be [redacted], [redacted] and [redacted] Devon also had some knowledge of Eric and Dylan's bomb making.

Follow up interview with Devon was done on 05/26/99

When Devon was asked about why she felt [redacted] might be involved with the incident, she said:

[redacted] had in the past threaten her on the computer over a incident at Columbine She said she did not have any proof he was involved other than he gets mad very easy and likes to kick in cars He last contact with [redacted] was over a year and a half ago

When asked about [redacted], she said he like to beat up his girl friends and other people for no reason She said her only reason for giving his name was that he scared her

When asked about [redacted] she said he was on the Columbine debate team with her last year. During one meeting he was mad at someone and was looking for a pipe to beat them up with Devon said he was a very violent person. She said he quit school one semester before he was to graduate She did not understand why he quit school when he seemed to like being on the debate team

Devon was asked what she knew about Eric and Dylan making bombs She said both of them liked to explode and play around with fireworks She said as she was leaving the school on the 20th and heard a bomb go off, she knew right away Eric was involved Devon said she never seen either one with any pipe bombs.

Devon said that she had known Dylan for a long time and felt he was a follower and Eric was the leader Dylan was at her birthday party last year and has been to her house several times

ANDERSON, R

CONTROL # 2872

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET67 05/17/1999 051699/VONDEROHE/MO 7304

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT/99-7625

This interview is in regards to the investigation of the mass shooting that occurred at Columbine High School in Littleton, Colorado on 04/20/99. The following is a synopsis of a video tape recorded interview with Robyn Kay Anderson, DOB: 11/04/80, who is a senior at Columbine High School. This interview was conducted by Investigator Mike Gallagher of the Jefferson County District Attorney's Office, Golden, Colorado and Detective Jim Vonderohe, Arvada Police Department. Also present during this interview was Robyn Anderson's mother, Kay Anderson, DOB: 08/04/50. The Andersons reside at 8796 W Indure Drive, Littleton, Colorado, Tel. (303) 972-8908. The reasons that Robyn Anderson was being interviewed regarding this investigation was due to investigative information developed that besides being acquaintances with the two deceased suspects in this shooting massacre who have been identified as being 1) Eric Harris, DOB: 04/09/81 and 2) Dylan Klebold, DOB: 09/11/81, she is also being considered as a party who helped purchase the weapons used in this shooting incident.

Robyn Anderson stated she has been friends with both suspects, Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold, for the past three years and was especially good friends with Dylan Klebold. She stated she met the two suspects at Columbine High School and more specifically met them through another friend whom she identified as Chris Morris. She basically stated that the Trench Coat Mafia was a loose knit group of individuals that included Dylan Klebold, Eric Harris, Chris Morris, and Zach Heckler. She stated there would be other acquaintances with some of the members being closer to others within the group. She stated that besides Heckler there was no one else really close to the two suspects.

Robyn Anderson stated that Dylan and she specifically became closer with each other the previous year but they never dated and were not girlfriend/boyfriend and were just basically good friends with each other. She stated the previous Saturday Dylan and she went to the prom but only as friends. She further stated that Eric Harris had a gray Honda Prelude and that Dylan had a 1982 BMW that was black in color. She stated both individuals drove their cars to school and they parked next to each other with Zach Heckler also parking next to them.

Robyn Anderson stated that Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold were not at school yesterday because their cars were not in their assigned parking slots. She stated she knew this because yesterday she was in her car for 2 § hours in the parking lot at the school and did not see their vehicles.

Robyn Anderson further explained that in leaving for lunch yesterday from the school she got in her car which was parked in the student parking lot and then drove over to the teacher's parking lot and picked up two of her friends whom she identified as

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET67 05/17/1999 051699/VONDEROHE/MO 7304

Monica and Tammy. She stated they then drove to the Dairy Queen and went through the drive-thru and then returned back to the school. She stated on her way to the school a cop was following her but she did not know what was taking place at the school at this time. She stated she turned into the parking lot and into her slot and stopped at which time the cop stopped and got out with his gun drawn. She stated the cop told them to stay where they were at which time she observed that Zach's car was parked in his slot but that Eric's and Dylan's vehicles were not in their assigned slots.

When asked about the Trench Coat Mafia, Robyn Anderson stated that term is just a nickname for the group. She stated they were never anything like the mafia and never went around hurting people. She stated that the name mafia was an ironic term since they were a helpless group and never hurt anyone. She further stated they apparently were called that name because of the trench coats they wore but some of them did not even wear the trench coats. Robyn Anderson stated that currently there were only about four students at Columbine High School that dressed in black trench coats with her identifying them as being Dylan, Eric, Chris, but he (Chris) did not wear a trench coat this year, and Robert Perry. She stated that Robert Perry was no longer a student at Columbine High School since he had previously dropped out.

She stated the members of the Trench Coat Mafia were not a gang per se and were more or less just friends with each other. She stated some of the members were closer to each other than the rest of their group and specifically Dylan and Eric were closer to each other than to the rest of the members. She further described the student population as the majority being either preppie or jocks with their families being in the upper middle class. She stated the remainder of the student population were in their own various groups with the Trench Coat Mafia being one of those groups. She stated she thought that Dylan and Eric did not get along with the jocks but there was no visible hatred that she was aware of. She further stated she was not aware of any violence occurring between the Trench Coat Mafia and the jocks.

When asked what the standard dress code for a Trench Coat Mafia member was, she stated there really was none other than that most of them wore a black or dark trench coat with some of them wearing hats. She stated that Eric Harris wore a ball cap with the letters "KFBM" on it that stood for some musical band. She stated that Dylan wore an Avalanche cap and Chris Morris wore a beret. She further stated they usually wore blue or black jeans and various colored t-shirts.

Robyn Anderson stated she has been to Eric Harris' house one or two times either dropping him off after bowling or picking him up. She further stated she has been in his house one time but has never been in his bedroom. She also stated she assumed that he had

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET67 05/17/1999 051699/VONDEROHE/MO 7304

a computer since Dylan and him would play "Quake" on it.

Robyn Anderson further stated she has been to Dylan's house and does know for a fact that he has a computer. She stated Dylan and Eric would play computer games on the computer rather than going to the Internet. She added she has never seen them play on a computer with each other but would only know when she would call Dylan from time to time and he would tell her.

Robyn Anderson stated that as far as she knew neither one of them studied or idolized Adolph Hitler in anyway and never mentioned Hitler nor wore swastikas on their clothing.

When asked if they ever talked about guns, Robyn Anderson visibly recoiled at that question while looking at her mother for some type of support. She stated that last December they telephoned her and asked her if she would accompany them to a gun show which she stated was being held at the Denver Convention Center. She stated she did accompany them at which time they purchased each a shotgun with Eric also purchasing some type of automatic rifle. She described this weapon as appearing to look like a pump weapon with some type of rounded object on the bottom of it. She stated when they purchased the guns she specifically asked them that they weren't going to shoot someone or something with them replying that they were not that stupid to do that.

In describing the weapons, Robyn Anderson stated they were regular shotguns with two barrels. She then clarified the previous statement by stating that Dylan's had two barrels but she did not know about Eric's shotgun. She stated the other gun that Eric Harris bought looked like a paint ball gun that had a pump on it.

Upon being directly asked if she bought them any of the guns she stated she did not. She stated she did not purchase them and that they bought them from private dealers. When asked if she remembered who they bought the guns from she stated she did not. It was further established that this gun show actually was being held at the Denver Merchandise Mart located at W. 58thAvenue and I-25.

Robyn Anderson stated the two guys did not say what they wanted the guns for but she just assumed since Dylan lived in the country it was probably for hunting purposes. She stated she did not know the reason Eric was purchasing the two weapons that he did. She stated she was also unaware if they purchased any other weapons. Robyn Anderson further stated neither of the two guys mentioned anything about hurting other people with their guns nor did they even joke about the subject matter.

Robyn Anderson stated she would see Dylan regularly since he was in the same Calculus class with her. She further stated she

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET67 05/17/1999 051699/VONDEROHE/MO 7304

would call Dylan approximately three times a week and would midnight bowl with him on Friday nights. Robyn Anderson stated that Eric Harris would usually go Friday night bowling with them but she never talked with him much outside of school. She stated sometimes in order to finalize their plans for the weekend, especially Friday night, she would go visit the two of them at Blackjack Pizza where they both were employed. She further added that Chris Morris also worked at the Blackjack Pizza located at Coal Mine Road and Pierce Street.

Robyn Anderson stated they would go bowling on Friday nights at AMF Belleview Lanes located at Belleview Avenue and Federal Boulevard. She stated they would either meet there or else she would pick them up. She further stated that sometimes other people would go bowling with them but none of them were close friends of either Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold.

The topic of discussion then shifted to the Columbine High School prom which was held the previous Saturday. Robyn Anderson advised the investigators that on April 10 she went back to Washington, D.C. on a church trip and returned back home the afternoon of Saturday, April 17, which was the day of the prom. She stated upon arriving home she telephoned Dylan Klebold who was at the time playing on his computer. She stated it was arranged that she would pick him up in order for his parents to take pictures of them and then they would go over to her friend's house whom she identified as Kelly where a group of them would go together in a rented limousine to the prom. She stated after their prom activities were completed the rented limo took them back to Kelly's house. She stated after changing their clothes they went to Columbine High School where the "After Prom" was being held. She stated that all the couples drove separately so she drove Dylan and herself to the school. She stated at approximately 3 o'clock that morning the two of them became tired with them going over to Kelly's house so that Dylan could pick up his tuxedo which he had left there. She stated she drove him to his house with him going inside at approximately 0345 hours at which time she returned back to Kelly's house. She identified Kelly as being Kelli Brown with home telephone number being (303) 973-3238.

Robyn Anderson stated the group she went to the prom with included Dylan, Nate Dykman, Kristi Epling, Monica Schuster, and her date Steven Partridge, Jana last name unknown, Brad Simpson, Kelli Brown and her date, Brandon Fike, Jessica last name unknown, and Paul last name unknown.

Robyn Anderson again confirmed she had asked Dylan Klebold to the prom with her stating that he had never been to a high school dance before. She stated he was reluctant to go to the prom but that he did so as a favor for her.

In describing what type of a person Dylan was, Robyn Anderson

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET67 05/17/1999 051699/VONDEROHE/MO 7304

stated she met him in 1995 when she moved to this area and at first he appeared to be a "rough guy" but that he had a warm heart. She stated he did things for her that he normally wouldn't do with one example being of going to the prom with her. She described him as being very smart but sometimes he did not apply himself. She stated that an example of this would be Calculus where he did not like it so he did not complete his homework. She further added he really loved computers. She also stated he really wasn't like the person that committed this crime. She further stated that Dylan had some friends that were really close to him that he spent time with. She stated other than that he was content to be by himself and enjoyed playing a computer game. She further stated he was never the type to get a girlfriend and in fact believes he never did have a girlfriend. When asked who his closest friends were, she named Eric Harris, Zach Heckler, Chris Morris and herself.

Robyn Anderson stated she did not know what Dylan's career goals were but he had been accepted at the University of Arizona and had applied there because he liked the desert. She also added he planned to major in computer engineering.

As far as Eric Harris, Robyn Anderson stated he didn't have plans to go to college. She stated he had mentioned of going to a community college like Arapahoe Community College but that he really didn't know what he wanted to do in his life. When asked what type of a person was Eric Harris, Robyn Anderson replied that he was funny and he had a unique personality. She further stated he was never mean but was unable to say anything more about him. When asked if Eric Harris ever had a girlfriend, she stated at the present time he did not have a girlfriend but that he had dated a couple of people in the past but she did not know their names. She further confirmed that Eric Harris did not go to the prom but did go to the "After Prom" at Columbine High School the previous weekend. She stated that for most of the night at the "After Prom," Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold, and Chris Morris spent the time at the casino where they could gamble.

When asked if she ever heard Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold talk about teachers or students that they did not like at school, she replied there were no specific people but instead they in general did not get along with the jocks. In regards to disliking any teachers, Robyn Anderson stated that Dylan Klebold did not like the Calculus teacher but added she also did not like him. She further stated they would joke about the Calculus teacher because of his high pitched voice but Dylan Klebold never said anything mean about him. She further stated Dylan Klebold got into trouble several times because he slept in class.

In discussing their parents, Robyn Anderson stated Dylan never said much about his parents but believes they got along okay with each other. She further stated that in regards to Eric Harris and his parents she believed that as long as his parents left Eric

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET67 05/17/1999 051699/VONDEROHE/MO 7304

alone they got along okay. She described Eric Harris' parents as being very conservative and whenever they dropped Eric Harris at his home he would always turn the radio down in her car because his neighbors were also very conservative.

In directing Robyn Anderson's attention back to the gun show issue, she stated she believes the gun show occurred in December but could not recall if it was before or after Christmas. She further stated it was on a weekend but could not remember if it was a Saturday or a Sunday. She stated she could not recall what time they arrived at the gun show but then added that she believed it was on a Sunday when they called her because it was a day she did not have to work. She stated they had told her they had been to the gun show the previous day and they wanted her to come along and look around the show. She admitted the reason that they asked her to come along to the show was because she was 18 years of age while they were only 17 years old.

Robyn Anderson confirmed they told her they had already spoken to a private dealer and he was willing to sell them a shotgun but they needed someone 18 years old with them before the sale could be made.

Robyn Anderson stated that Dylan drove the three of them over there in his car and that it was during daylight hours. She stated upon entering the show they looked around a little bit and then located the dealer that they had spoken to the day before. She further stated on the way over to the gun show Dylan had mentioned he wanted a shotgun but did not specify what gauge of shotgun. She further stated that Eric Harris did not specifically state what type of gun he was interested in while they en route to the show.

Robyn Anderson stated there was no bargaining between the two guys and the gun dealer but instead they just asked him how much he wanted for the guns with a payment being made to him. When asked how much the guns were priced at, she stated she believes a couple hundred dollars each but that Dylan's may have been closed to three hundred dollars. She further stated Eric Harris bought two weapons and Dylan Klebold bought one shotgun but she does not know exactly how much they were priced at.

Robyn Anderson further confirmed Dylan Klebold's shotgun was a double barrel shotgun but could not recall if the barrels were side by side. She further mentioned that Dylan Klebold also looked at a long barreled shotgun and was told by the gun dealer that he could cut the barrel off if he wanted to. Robyn Anderson further stated she has not seen those guns since the day of their purchase. She further stated she did not know how many shells the shotguns held. She further stated Eric Harris bought two guns and the black one looked like it was a pump gun.

When asked how Dylan Klebold paid for his gun, Robyn Anderson

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET67 05/17/1999 051699/VONDEROHE/MO 7304

responded by stating they both paid for their guns in cash. When asked if she had to sign anything or show an I.D., she stated she did not have to sign anything nor did the two guys have to sign anything.

In discussing the black colored gun that Eric Harris bought, she stated it looked like a paint ball gun with a pump on it. She further described the weapon as being longer than a paint ball gun and it would be a weapon that you put to your shoulder in order to fire it. Robyn Anderson further stated she does not know what type of caliber Eric Harris' second gun was. When asked if she knew how much Eric Harris paid for the second gun, Robyn Anderson replied between two hundred and fifty and three hundred dollars in cash. She again stated she does not recall how much he paid for the shotgun but believes it was between one hundred seventy five and two hundred dollars.

When asked if she was surprised that Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold had that much money in order to spend on guns, Robyn Anderson replied that she really wasn't because they both worked and neither one spent money on anything including girls since they really did not date.

When asked if she had second thoughts about why they were purchasing these guns since they really did not sound like outdoor hunters, she replied she did not know about Dylan since he lived in the mountains and that there were deer outside his home. She further confirmed she questioned them about doing something stupid with the guns and also was concerned about them buying them. She then replied that her father owns a gun and it's in the house but he never uses it. She further stated that people have gun collections and since both Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold were interested in guns it didn't surprise her they would be wanting to buy some. She further stated she never figured that the two of them would use the guns in any hostile manner.

Robyn Anderson stated they were at the gun show for approximately one hour just in order to buy the weapons at which time they then left. She stated upon leaving the gun show they went to Eric's house and dropped him off with his two guns that he purchased. Robyn Anderson stated that since Dylan and she needed some calculus homework she followed him in her car up to his house in order to study.

When asked if it was mentioned that the gun purchase should be kept a secret from the boys' parents, she replied it was kind of understood that they would not know. She stated they asked her not to tell anyone and they in return would not mention her name regarding the gun purchases. She further stated this was not a two way blackmail sort of thing or a threat but rather just an understanding amongst them that this transaction for the guns would not get around to anyone else. When asked if this did not raise

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET67 05/17/1999 051699/VONDEROHE/MO 7304

her suspicions any higher, she replied this really didn't since there are some things that you don't want other people to know about. She stated if she had a weapon she would not want other people to know about it either. Robyn Anderson stated that given the circumstances of this case since they were both 17 years of age and that it was illegal for them to have a gun, this was the reason why this deal had to be kept quiet.

Robyn Anderson stated Eric Harris did not tell her where he was going to hide his guns in his house. She stated that when Dylan Klebold and she dropped Eric Harris off at his residence he put his two guns in the trunk of his car. She stated she assumed that later on he probably took them into his house but did not know for sure. Robyn Anderson stated when Dylan Klebold got to his house he attempted to put his gun in his bottom dresser drawer but it was too long. She continued by stating he looked for a spot to put the gun and believes that he put it in his closet. She stated at some point later he told he had cut the barrel off the gun and had placed it in the bottom drawer of his dresser. She further stated she never saw the gun again since the day it was purchased. IO then asked her if this cutting off the barrel did not raise her suspicions any further with her stating not really because the dealer had suggested it in the first place. She further added that she really did not know what it did to a gun by shortening the length of the barrel.

Robyn Anderson stated that at no time in the future did she ever discuss the gun again with Dylan and that it was never brought up in conversation. When asked if Dylan Klebold bought any ammunition on the date he purchased his gun, she stated he did. She further stated both of the guys bought ammunition on that day but she personally never purchased any of it. Robyn Anderson stated Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold each bought a box of shotgun shells and that Eric Harris also bought three boxes of bullets for his black rifle. She further stated she did not personally see the bullets that Eric bought for the rifle.

When asked if she knew if they carried any of their weapons in duffle bags, she stated she did not. She stated Dylan did tell her that he shot his gun outside his house. She then added Eric Harris also told her that he shot his gun once but she did not know which gun he was referring to. She further stated that Eric Harris named one of his guns "Arlene." She stated she does not know why he picked that name to identify his gun since they do not know anyone by the first name of Arlene.

Robyn Anderson again confirmed Eric Harris' second gun or the black gun looked like a paint ball gun only that it was longer. She further advised the investigators that on one occasion the previous year she shot a paint ball gun with her ex-boyfriend, Patrick, and his family near Rifle, Colorado.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET67 05/17/1999 051699/VONDEROHE/MO 7304

When Robyn Anderson was asked to tell all she knew about Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold making videos, she responded by stating she did not really know anything other than they were in a class titled Video Productions at school. She further stated she did not know that they made videos and first learned about this fact earlier this date when Zach their friend told her they did and that they were shown on TV. She further stated she knew they made videos in the class but did not know what the subject matter on these videos was about. She then stated the only video she knew that Dylan Klebold made was in the class for the high school "Rebel Network News" program. She further denied they talked to her about ever making a video out in the field that involved paint ball guns or guns or with them running around screaming wild remarks. She further stated if they did make such a video it may have been when she was out of town since she has been out of town three out of the last five weeks.

Robyn Anderson stated the last time she talked or saw Dylan Klebold was on Monday, April 19, in their Calculus class which begins at approximately 8:25 a.m. She stated she had been gone for a week and April 19 was the first day for her back at school since being gone. She continued by stating the last time she saw Dylan Klebold was after Calculus class on Monday when Dylan and another friend of hers by the first name of Joe were walking down the hallway after the class. She stated that Joe had a class close to hers downstairs following their Calculus class together. She stated that Dylan would also walk with them for about a minute since he was en route to his Video Productions class and then he would turn off with Joe and her continuing on to their classes. She confirmed that was the last time she saw Dylan Klebold as he was walking towards his Video Productions class.

When asked if Dylan Klebold seemed different on the morning of 04/19/99, Robyn Anderson replied not really but that he was kind of quiet. She further stated there were a lot of mornings that he was quiet but she attributed this to him being tired in the mornings. She described Dylan Klebold as not being a morning person and that on weekends if he could he would sleep until noon or 1 o' clock. She stated it was not odd if he was quiet on most mornings although sometimes he was talkative.

Robyn Anderson was then asked if she saw Eric Harris on 04/19/99 with her thinking for several moments and then replying she did not. She stated the last time she saw Eric Harris was at "After Prom." She stated she had planned on seeing Eric Harris the previous day, 04/20/99, since his birthday was on Friday, 04/09/99. She stated she had bought a t-shirt for him for his birthday and was planning on giving him the present at the end of 5th hour. She stated that Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris had Psychology class during that hour and she was going to attempt to track him down at the end of 5th hour. She continued by stating that obviously she never got back into the school after they returned from lunch on

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET67 05/17/1999 051699/VONDEROHE/MO 7304

04/20/99.

Robyn Anderson advised neither Eric Harris nor Dylan Klebold were at school in the morning on 04/20/99. She stated Eric Harris has Philosophy class during 3rd hour and that her friend Tiffany who also has the same class at 3rd hour told her that Eric was not in class yesterday. She continued by stating Dylan Klebold has Calculus class with her during second hour and he also was not in class on 04/20/99. Robyn Anderson further confirmed the last time she talked to Dylan Klebold was on 04/19/99 after their Calculus class and even then they did not talk about much. She stated at no time did he give her any indication that she should not come to school on 04/20/99. She stated that her guess was if they had been planning this for sometime they knew that they were going to do this during lunch time, that Dylan would have known during 4th hour she has Independent Study German class and she only attends this class on Fridays. She stated, therefore, typically when it is not Friday she is not at school and normally goes home for lunch. She stated however on 04/20/99 she was there because she walked Monica her friend to that same class. She stated 4th hour is from 10:15 to 11:10 or 10:20 until 11:10 a.m. She stated 5th hour does not start until 11:50 with a lunch break preceding that class hour. She agreed that Dylan Klebold would assume she would not be at school after 4th hour on Tuesday, 04/20/99, since she normally would be at home for lunch during that time period. She stated she was at school that day, 04/20/99, and attended her Independent Class German study hour because the teacher asked her to stay since they were showing a video about Earth Day,

Robyn Anderson confirmed she did stay and watch the video and afterwards then went to lunch with Tammy and Monica. She stated she got out of class at 11:10 so then she went and got her car and pulled it around into the teacher's parking lot at approximately 11:15 a.m. She stated Tammy and Monica came out of the building a few minutes, or up to 10 minutes later, at which time they left for lunch.

Robyn Anderson stated she never saw Eric Harris' or Dylan Klebold's cars on the morning of 04/20/99 and added that their cars were not in their assigned parking slots. She further stated she believed that neither of the individuals were at school that morning. She continued by stating that actually she had thought of calling Dylan when she got home from school because she thought he might be sick.

When asked how many times she has been at Dylan Klebold's house, she stated she has been there on several occasions in order to either watch movies or play pool. She further stated she had no idea whatsoever that either one of the boys were making explosives. When asked if any of the other associates of Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold may have been making explosives, Robyn Anderson stated that perhaps Zach Heckler might be doing this. When asked why she

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET67 05/17/1999 051699/VONDEROHE/MO 7304

thought this, she stated Zach had told her that he knew more of what was going on. When Robyn Anderson was asked to explain that last statement, she stated when she talked to Zach Heckler by phone on the previous day he told her that. She stated when she talked to Zach Heckler the previous day by telephone "and that they were not sure if it was them or not" She stated that Zach Heckler told her that it sounded like them with her responding that she did not know that they had any type of explosives or handguns as was being reported. She stated Zach Heckler had told her that he knew they had been making pipe bombs in the past. He also told her that it sounded like something that Eric and Dylan would do as far as running down the halls and laughing while committing this act of violence. She further stated that Zach Heckler did not tell her that he helped them make any pipe bombs and she further stated that Zach does not own any type of gun. She stated the only association Zach had with Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold was in their use of computers. She stated that all three of the guys would play computer games against each other. Robyn Anderson continued by stating that Dylan would be in charge of the sound unit when they made plays at school and Zach would be in charge of the lights.

Robyn Anderson denied having any type of knowledge that either Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold were involved in making pipe bombs and this was never mentioned in any conversation she had with them. She stated that her guess would be that if they were making pipe bombs they were not doing it at Dylan's house. Robyn Anderson stated she has never extensively been through Eric Harris' house and was only in his family room and kitchen area on one day. She stated she has been through Dylan Klebold's house but has never seen anything to indicate that he was into making bombs. She further stated it was possible that Eric Harris could be making bombs at his home without his parents being aware of it.

After again claiming she had no idea that they were into bombs, Robyn Anderson was confronted about the fact that it seemed strange that since she went bowling with them every Friday night and she personally talked with Dylan Klebold about three times a week on the telephone that nothing was mentioned about them constructing any pipe bombs. She then stated several times she really believes that they did not want her to know about this. She admitted she was one of Dylan Klebold's closest friends but also feels he did not want her to know about this. When she was asked if she didn't think this was strange that they would keep this type of a secret from her, she replied that when they wanted to be they could be very secluded and isolated from other people. She stated if they did not want other people to know about something that they would not tell them about it. She continued by stating she is sure other people that knew them also did not know what was actually going on between Eric and Dylan. She stated she did not know they were making bombs and that they had handguns and this was the type of thing they did not want her to know about. When confronted about the fact that they trusted her enough in regards

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET67 05/17/1999 051699/VONDEROHE/MO 7304

to the purchase of the guns and ammunition that that would be an opportune time for them to disclose to her that they were also involved in making bombs or something along that line, she replied that for some reason they did not tell her about this. When confronted about the possibility she was not telling the truth on this point, she replied she definitely did not have any knowledge they were making bombs whatsoever. She stated she did know about the guns but she did not know about them having handguns and did not know about them being involved in making bombs. She stated the guns were kind of an isolated incident and that she never talked with them about them being involved with any explosives or handguns. She further stated that it was her feeling that Zach really did not know what they were up to either. She stated when Zach told her that he knew they were kind of involved in pipe bombs that this news just blew her away since she did not know about it. She stated she asked herself, "How could it be them since she didn't think that they knew anything about this type of stuff."

Robyn Anderson was then confronted about her being less than truthful regarding this matter since Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold had been planning this event for approximately a year and with her being in the inner circle of their friends that she had no knowledge of what they were up to. She was further told it seemed extremely strange that she did not know about them planning this event where at the same time they trusted her in regards to the purchase of the guns. Robyn Anderson stated she did not know they were planning or even knew how long that they were planning this. She stated that's how she could tell the investigators since she did not know anything else and she was not here in an attempt to protect anyone since there was no one left to protect. It was then implied to Robyn Anderson that perhaps she was being less than truthful in order to protect herself with her replying that she did not know anything about it.

Robyn Anderson claimed that neither Eric Harris nor Dylan Klebold ever talked to her about their political feelings or their thoughts about the establishment. She stated whenever they got together they would either watch a movie, go bowling or play pool. She stated they would get together in order to just do something and would joke around and never really talked about something that was serious. She further stated she never talked to them via the computer and that she did not have their e-mail addresses. She further stated she believes that Dylan Klebold did not even have an e-mail address but did know that he had American on line but had been kicked off it. She stated she has never sent him an e-mail through the computer and has never received one from him. She further claimed that Dylan Klebold never talked to her about him pulling up information on the computer regarding the Trench Coat Mafia or how to make bombs.

Upon being asked if she knew anyone by the name of [redacted], Robyn Anderson replied that she knew a [redacted] and

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET67 05/17/1999 051699/VONDEROHE/MO 7304

described him as being an acquaintance. Robyn Anderson stated that she met [redacted] during her sophomore year and that she dated Chris Morris for approximately 1 § months. She stated she met [redacted] through Chris Morris but she really never liked [redacted]. She stated that [redacted] was friends with the people involved in the Trench Coat Mafia but that he really was never one of them and did not wear a trench coat. When asked if it was possible that [redacted] was involved in the Columbine High School massacre the previous day, she stated that it is a possibility since he was associated with them although he did not have a close relationship with either Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold. Robyn Anderson stated that Eric and Dylan were closer to Chris Morris and Zach Heckler but still maintained that Zach Heckler had no part in this event.

Robyn Anderson stated she had no idea who else might be involved in this incident. She stated that the previous evening she talked to Zach Heckler and they discussed former members of the Trench Coat Mafia who had either graduated or have dropped out but they had no personal knowledge as to who else could have been involved in this incident.

When Robyn Anderson was asked if she had knowledge of someone she knew that might be involved in this incident, how would she handle that information, she replied by stating she did not know and that she probably would tell the authorities. She stated there could be a group of people that are also involved since she heard that they were hanging around the school yesterday. She stated she personally did not see anyone who had graduated or was expelled that were hanging around the school yesterday. She further stated she did not know anything about three individuals being contacted in the field near the school yesterday right after this tragic event. She further stated that the only people in the Trench Coat Mafia group were Columbine High School students who had either graduated or who had dropped out and she did not know any Trench Coat Mafia members from other schools.

When Robyn Anderson was advised the investigators were disturbed about the possibility of her having incriminating evidence at some time regarding this incident and that she did not know how to handle it or what to do with this information, she stated if she did know anything she would tell the authorities. She stated she did not know anything about this thing going down and didn't know anything about anything. She stated if she had known about this thing occurring she would not have gone to school nor would she have returned back to the school after lunch with Monica, one of her closest friends. She stated she would not have driven into the parking lot and put herself and her friends in that type of a situation. She stated if she had known this was going to occur, she would have told the authorities. She stated if she had known something she would not have sat in her car in the parking lot and asked Monica the question of who is so stupid and retarded

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET67 05/17/1999 051699/VONDEROHE/MO 7304

as to do this type of thing sixteen days prior to graduation.

Robyn Anderson was then asked when did she first realize who was committing this violent act she stated it wasn't until after the police had told her and her friends to get out of her car and run along the back fence by the soccer fields. She stated she was then taken over to Clement Park by the police at which time other people were giving descriptions to the police of the suspects involved in this incident. She stated when she heard some of these people stating that the suspects in this incident were wearing trench coats she began to think that it was possible it could be Eric and Dylan. She stated she then contacted Sid, the campus security officer, who advised him the suspects were members of the Trench Coat Mafia. Robyn Anderson stated they then contacted Monica's mother who advised them that she had heard that one of the suspects was Eric Harris.

When asked why she did not come forward with this information yesterday, Robyn Anderson replied that she had not met with Monica's mother and really knew what was going on until after she had spoken with the police officer. She stated the only statement she could give at that time was that they had been in her car for 2 § hours and that they really did not know what was going on. She stated they hadn't been hurt, they had not been in the school and they had not seen the suspects and that they had just waited there in her car. She stated the only thing they did see was that they pulled an ambulance around to the side of the school in order to pick up someone. She stated they observed someone up in the library shooting through the windows at the police officers down below and observed the police return gunfire to the library area. In giving more details regarding her previous statement, Robyn Anderson stated they saw someone in a white t-shirt in the library and upon hearing gunfire they all ducked down in her car so that they would not be shot. She stated that her car was a good distance from the library and they were unable to recognize the person in the white t-shirt that was moving around in the library area.

Robyn Anderson was then asked why she didn't come forward yesterday regarding the information of the gun purchases with her replying that she really did not know who was involved in the Columbine shootings at that time. She was then corrected on this previous statement by being advised that she had just mentioned that she had learned that Eric Harris was one of the parties involved in this shooting rampage. She stated she learned later after she had been initially interviewed by a police officer that in talking with Monica's mother did she learn that it was Eric Harris involved in this incident. She was further reminded there were only a few people at Columbine High School who wore black trench coats and it was surprising it did not dawn on her immediately that they might be involved in this shooting rampage since they had earlier purchased guns through her. She stated she

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET67 05/17/1999 051699/VONDEROHE/MO 7304

was hoping that it was not them and was hoping that since their cars were not at school the morning of 04/20/99 that perhaps it was not them involved in this shooting rampage. When Robyn Anderson was pressed about the point that when she first heard that the suspects wore long black trench coats, she then admitted she was pretty sure at that point that the suspects included Eric and Dylan. She then added there was so much confusion amongst people that she talked to as to who the suspects could be in this shooting rampage all the way from expelled students, graduated students to people that did not even go to Columbine High School as being the shooters in this incident. She was further challenged about the point that it appeared she was even trying to protect Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold with the answers she was presently giving with her replying that she really has no one to protect at this time. She was further advised that she was not telling the complete truth about everything at this point since things "did not gel" regarding the statements she had just given. She again stated when she heard that the suspects were Trench Coat Mafia members she thought that it could be Eric and Dylan. Robyn Anderson was further advised that it seemed strange she had no knowledge of the two suspects dealing with pipe bombs or that she did not instantly come to the conclusion the previous day that Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold were two of the Trench Coat Mafia suspects involved in this shooting rampage. She again stuck to her statement that on the previous day she did not know for sure that Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold were involved in this shooting massacre and that in fact she was asking other people after being interviewed by a police officer if they had heard who the suspects were in this incident. She stated by the time she heard that the suspects wore trench coats she had already been interviewed by the police officer and had talked to these other people as to the who the suspects could be. She stated that Monica's mother then drove Tammy home and then drove her (Robyn Anderson) to her residence.

When asked when she told anybody about her being involved in the gun purchases, Robyn Anderson replied she told her mother earlier this date and she had told her friend Kelli the previous evening. She stated she only divulged this information after she had learned the suspects included Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. She stated she delayed in telling her mother until today because she feels guilty about the fact that she feels responsible in making this tragic event occur. She stated she felt that if perhaps she wasn't with Eric and Dylan when they bought the guns that this event would not have occurred.

When asked if anyone in her group had a white Bronco, Robyn Anderson replied that there was a party with a first name of Eric who had gone bowling with them several times that owned a white Bronco. She stated that since Chris Morris did not have a car for a long time this person Eric would drive his girlfriend and Chris Morris and his girlfriend, Nicole, to the bowling alley. She further stated that this Eric who drives a white Bronco is not a

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET67 05/17/1999 051699/VONDEROHE/MO 7304

member of the Trench Coat Mafia but does associate with the members of this group. Robyn Anderson stated she does not know Eric's last name but Zach Heckler perhaps may know it.

Upon being asked about the identity of members of the Trench Coat Mafia who have either graduated from school or have been kicked out of school, Robyn Anderson replied that Robert Perry dropped out. She stated that a party identified as Joe Stair did not dress in a trench coat but that he was in on everything they did as a group. She further mentioned that Eric Dutro dressed like a Trench Coat Mafia member but he had also dropped out of school. She stated she has not heard Eric Dutro's name mentioned by anyone nor has she heard anyone talk about him in a long time. She did stated that he was more of a trouble maker than the rest of them were. When asked if she knew if Eric Harris kept a diary, Robyn Anderson replied that she did not know. She was then asked what the initials "NKD" stood for with her stating she did not know. She further stated she did not know any significance to the word "Cricket" as possibly used by Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold.

When asked who devised the label of "Trench Coat Mafia," Robyn Anderson replied that initially she believed that Chris Morris attended a meeting sometime ago to represent the Trench Coat Mafia for their induction into this national organization. She then stated no one else from Columbine High School attended this national level meeting and that the name "Trench Coat Mafia" was just adopted by that group at her school. [redacted] She also stated he wears a very dark green colored beret that looks black. She stated that as far as she has been told by Chris Morris he is the only official member of the Trench Coat Mafia and that she feels he looks down on the others since they are not official members.

Robyn Anderson confirmed she did not see Chris Morris the previous morning, 04/20/99, and stated they are all in an early morning bowling class. She stated they have a 6:15 a.m. class at AMF Belleview Lanes with the class including Chris Morris, Dylan Klebold, Eric Harris, and Nate Dykeman. She stated on the previous morning, 04/20/99, she saw Nate Dykeman in his truck before she went into school for her first hour class with the time then being around 7:15 or 7:20 a.m. She stated she asked him what he was doing at school so early since he had bowling class with him replying that bowling had already gotten over with that morning. She stated she thought that was kind of weird since Dylan Klebold had never told her that bowling got over with early. She stated

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET67 05/17/1999 051699/VONDEROHE/MO 7304

that in the past she would always see Dylan in the second hour class and he had told her that bowling usually gets out at around 8:00 a.m. so they have enough time to get back to school for their next class. She also stated she thought it was kind of odd that Nate Dykeman was out of bowling class early since she did not see Dylan Klebold's car in his assigned parking slot. She further stated that Nate Dykeman is not a member of the Trench Coat Mafia but that he associates with them but does not dress like them.

When Robyn Anderson was asked of the three, Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold, or Chris Morris, who would be the leader, she replied it would be Chris Morris. She stated she based her answer up on the fact that of the three he is the only official members of the Trench Coat Mafia. She continued by stating she believed there was no one person who was a designated leader that would tell the other group members what they were going to do from day to day. She further stated that Chris Morris has more of a personality to be the leader rather than Dylan Klebold since Dylan is quiet a lot of the time and will go along with the rest if the activity sounds like fun. She further stated she really did not know about Eric and felt that he could be kind of a leader but added that she only believes this because she thinks that Eric can convince Dylan to do certain things. She further stated all three boys were seniors.

When asked to describe what type of person Chris Morris was, Robyn Anderson replied he was kind of strange and sometimes a hyper individual but yet one that can also be funny. She stated the two of them dated two years ago and they dated for approximately 1 § months. She stated that during the time they dated he was a member of the Trench Coat Mafia and did in fact wear a trench coat during that time period. She stated the last time she talked to Chris Morris or actually saw him was at prom and at after prom. She stated she did not have a problem with him since they broke up and that in fact Chris Morris, Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold and herself would go bowling together.

When asked what she meant by the word "strange" in describing Chris Morris, she replied it was not what he said but more how he acted. She stated his family life was kind of weird and he was adopted at age 5. She continued by stating that his adopted parents then got a divorce and she does not know if that affected him or not. She stated that he was different and not your normal typical guy. When asked to explain how he was different or strange, Robyn Anderson replied that he was not like anyone else that she knew. She stated he was kind of a leader but that he was not pushy. He was not violent or did not have a temper. She further stated he did not have a mean streak but was different in that he was kind of off in his own world. She stated he did his own thing and that if he didn't want to go to class some days he just would not go. She stated he lived in the area of Depew and Columbine with his mother. She further stated she does not know if he has any guns and that she personally has not seen him with any

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET67 05/17/1999 051699/VONDEROHE/MO 7304

guns or know of him being involved with bombs. When asked if he could have been involved in the incident that occurred the previous day, she replied he could have been since he was close enough to Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. She further stated she had no knowledge that he was involved in this incident other than him being arrested the previous day and that she only saw him on TV. Robyn Anderson stated that if Eric and Dylan had decided to do this mass shooting they would have included [redacted] just as if [redacted] would have decided to do this, he would have included them into the plans. She stated that for this kind of thing, Eric and Dylan would have trusted [redacted] more than they would have trusted her. She stated that Dylan Klebold and she cared about each other and would do things together but they did not talk about guns or pipe bombs. Robyn Anderson also stated she had no knowledge that Chris Morris was involved in this incident or was a leader in this incident and if she did know any of these facts she would have definitely informed the authorities of this information. She further stated she had never heard of Chris Morris carrying a gun or having or owning a gun.

Robyn Anderson further confirmed that she never heard Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold mention anything about Chris Morris being involved with them and doing something spectacular. She stated that the only thing that Dylan might have said to her regarding the Columbine High School shooting massacre was that when she asked him to go to prom with her he wanted to know what date she was referring to or what weekend the prom was going to be held. When she told him it was the weekend of the 17th, she could only think that he was thinking of when this tragic event was going to take place. She further stated she did not believe that Chris Morris was involved in Naziism and that all three of them were probably more involved in atheism rather than any type of religious practice such as Satanism. She stated that she believes Chris Morris had a patch on his jacket with the letter "A" that stood for anarchy. She further stated that since both Dylan Klebold and Chris Morris have the same bowling class early in the morning and that since Chris Morris does not have a car Dylan would pick him up and transport him to the bowling class.

[redacted]

Robyn Anderson was then again questioned regarding the purchase of the guns with her again denying that she was involved directly in the purchase of them. She stated she did not sign

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET67 05/17/1999 051699/VONDEROHE/MO 7304

stated it was easier for her not to remember the other people and instead try to understand why Eric and Dylan could do something so stupid.

With no further questions being asked of Robyn Anderson in this interview, it was concluded at approximately 1650 hours.

Det. Jim Vonderohe

A DC: WASHINGTON, DC
TOPIC:
<Guest: ROBYN ANDERSON
<Type: INTERVIEW
<Time: 08:30
CONTENT:

CHARLES GIBSON, Host

This is the most unusual position that I think we've ever opened a half hour on Good Morning America. But we are still in the Roosevelt Room of the White House, and Mr. Clinton and Mrs. Clinton were nice enough to stay and continue talking to the students that you saw in the 7:30 and 8:00 half hours.

It's been a dialogue that's been going on, very interesting, obviously, to the kids, very interesting, they have said to the Clintons. And I hope it has been very interesting as you have watched it as well.

So many of the children when they came here today asked, Could we bring a camera? And we said, No, it really wouldn't work with the president to pose individually with each of the students.

So while you were just away getting local news, all the students gathered around Mr. Clinton, who is still staying back there with the kids, and Mrs. Clinton were nice enough to pose for pictures, and you came back, right -- just after we finished shooting the pictures.

DIANE SAWYER, Host

We want to tell you, in this half hour, we're going to hear from someone who has not spoken before. She is the young woman who was present when Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris purchased three of the four guns that they used in the shootings at Littleton.

She's going to tell us what happened that day and what she thought the guns were for, and about a two young men she considered her friends. That's coming up in just a few minutes.

(Weather)

(Commercial Break)

DIANE SAWYER

As we've been saying this morning, nothing has focused the nation's attention on the accessibility of kids to guns like what happened in Littleton, Colorado, at Columbine High School.

You are now going to hear from someone who's not spoken before, but you may have heard her mentioned. She is the young woman who accompanied Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris to the gun show where three of the four guns were purchased. Her name is Robyn Anderson, and she joins us from our Washington bureau this morning.

Robyn, if I could just get a general reaction, first of all, to what you've heard this morning. Anything you hear this morning have stopped you from accompanying them and helped them buy the guns?

ROBYN ANDERSON, Friend of Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris

Would have stopped me from going with them?

DIANE SAWYER

Yes, yes.

ROBYN ANDERSON

I guess if it had been illegal, if I had known that it was illegal I wouldn't have gone.

DIANE SAWYER

W ch brings us to the question why you went. Why were you needed there?

ROBYN ANDERSON

I was 18, and they were both 17 at the time.

DIANE SAWYER

So it was legal to purchase a gun if someone 18 years old was there.

ROBYN ANDERSON

Yes.

DIANE SAWYER

And they actually paid for the guns, or did you?

ROBYN ANDERSON

It was their money, yes. All I did was show a driver's license.

DIANE SAWYER

This happened, as I gather, in December, last December...

ROBYN ANDERSON

Yes.

DIANE SAWYER

... which would be three, four months before the incident at Littleton. What did they tell you they wanted the guns for?

ROBYN ANDERSON

They really didn't say anything in particular. I just kind of assumed they were their hunting or collection, I mean, it was just the type of thing that they were into, I guess.

DIANE SAWYER

But did you say, Why? Why should we do this? Do you think -- I don't want to do this.

ROBYN ANDERSON

It didn't really seem odd, I guess, for them to want guns, so...

DIANE SAWYER

Because...

ROBYN ANDERSON

Because they -- it was just in their personality trait, I guess, it was just something that they enjoyed, I guess, found interesting, not -- it didn't really seem odd to me at the time, no.

DIANE SAWYER

But at the time, did it worry you at all that they were so interested in guns, and that you were going with them to purchase more? Was there anything that worried you?

ROBYN ANDERSON

I didn't really have any reason to believe that they would do anything with them, you know, that they would commit such a crime. I didn't have any idea that anything was going to happen. And so, I mean, they were just guys that I knew and hung out with and had fun with. And I never could have seen it coming, so it didn't seem like it was anything -- there was anything wrong with it.

DIANE SAWYER

Did you know a lot of kids who were interested in guns?

ROBYN ANDERSON

Not that many, I guess, but...

DIANE SAWYER

Looking back now, was there anything that Dylan said to you or Eric said to you that now flags something in your attention about that day?

ROBYN ANDERSON

T ly thing that I can ever think – I mean, just randomly, when he asked me what day prom was. And I told him, you know, it was, you know, a weekend af – you know, two weekends away, and he asked me what day, and I told him the 17th.

And it seemed like he had something else, you know, going on after that. That's the only thing I can think of that really kind of says, you know, that he had other plans, you know, that...

DIANE SAWYER

He had that...

ROBYN ANDERSON

... something was going to go on.

DIANE SAWYER

... the date in mind for some reason.

ROBYN ANDERSON

Yes.

DIANE SAWYER

You in fact accompanied Dylan Klebold to the prom. Yes?

ROBYN ANDERSON

Yes, I did. Yes.

DIANE SAWYER

Was it a date? How close were you?

ROBYN ANDERSON

We were just good friends. He went with me as a friend, kind of as a favor to me. I really wanted to go, and I knew that we would have fun if we went together. So I actually asked him, not really as a date, just as friends. And he was happy, you know, the whole night, pretty much, as far as I could tell. He seemed in good spirits, so...

DIANE SAWYER

... ause of something one of your friends said about the fact that you and she left the school just minutes before the incident, and then returned, the question has arisen, did you have some warning?

ROBYN ANDERSON

No, none. We were in a hurry to get out of school only for the pure fact that it was lunchtime, and we were only allotted 40 minutes for lunch, to leave, get lunch, and come back, and get back to class. So it wasn't unusual, really, that we were, you know, trying to hurry to get out.

DIANE SAWYER

You're saying it was simply a coincidence.

ROBYN ANDERSON

Yes. I mean, and I wouldn't have come back – we came back and were stuck in my car for, like, two and a half hours while everything was going on.

DIANE SAWYER

When you look back, do you wish – I guess do you say to yourself, Could I take back that day?

ROBYN ANDERSON

At the gun show?

DIANE SAWYER

Yes.

ROBYN ANDERSON

I wish that I had known more. I wish that I had questioned more. I wish now that I hadn't gone with them, that I would have said, I feel uncomfortable, maybe you could find someone else, just...

DIANE SAWYER

looking back, again, what didn't you know about them that you now think is true?

ROBYN ANDERSON

I think that they had kind of a hidden hatred that they just didn't show anyone but each other, and I -- you know, I wish that we could have -- their friends -- we could have helped them in some way.

DIANE SAWYER

All right. Robyn Anderson, again, we thank you for speaking this day and for being with us here in Washington. Thank you.

ROBYN ANDERSON

You're welcome.

(Commercial Break)

EOF999

SHOW: GMA
AIRDTE: 99/06/04
SEGMNT:
LENGTH:
STORY:
STORY2:
CORR:
CORLOC:
ANCH: CHARLES GIBSON
LOC: WASHINGTON, DC
TOPIC:
<Guest: SARAH McLACHLAN
<Type: INTERVIEW
<Time: 08:44
CONTENT:

CHARLES GIBSON, Host

Because the president and Mrs. Clinton were nice enough to stay with us and the kids longer than we had anticipated, everything's gotten backed up in time in the program. But we thought it would be appropriate today to end with a song from Sarah McLachlan, who is nice enough to join us here at the corner of Madison and Pennsylvania Avenue, right outside the White House, a place that I don't expect you ever anticipated performing.

SARAH McLACHLAN

I know, this is quite entertaining, actually.

CHARLES GIBSON

A new CD.

SARAH McLACHLAN

CONSENT TO SEARCH AND SEIZE

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	Holstlaw, mark	99-7625

ORIGINAL

I, Robyn Kay Anderson, have been informed of my constitutional rights not to have a search made of my 5 Rolls of 35 mm film without a search warrant and my right to refuse consent for a search. I authorize peace officers SA Mark Holstlaw, FBI and Gary Clyman, CO AG office to conduct a complete search of my 5 Rolls of 35 mm film To process and Print, provided By Lisa Kreutz. located at The Jefferson County Sheriff's office, Golden, CO

I further authorize the peace officers to seize any items which may be of evidentiary value. This written permission is being given by me to the above-named peace officers voluntarily and without threats or promises of any kind.

Robyn Anderson
Signed

6/10/99 11:45am
Date/Time

Witness

Mark Holstlaw, FBI
Witness

JC-001-010644

AULT, E

JC- 001-010645

** FOR ORIGINAL SEE:
AGENCY REPORTS:
LITTLETON POLICE DEPARTMENT:
BACA, D. A.

Eric Ault
DOB 0101807050 Pecos St.
Denver, Co 80221 303-412-9784

Eric had called the Littleton Police Dept. after he heard what was going on at Columbine, A Commerce City officer responded to his address and brought him to the scene as we hoped he would provide intell for those at the scene. Aukt provided the following information;

That he was a member of the trenchcoat mafia when he was still a student at Columbine. In fact he help to start it by wearing a trenchcoat. This caught on and others followed. It was not a hateful group at this time. He was a ware that it has become this way.

That he suspected that the ones in the school were probably Eric, who also goes by the name "preacher" and [redacted] They are presently the two main people in the group.

That others he knew that were involved in the group were Joe Stairs, Tad Bayles, Maria (last name unknown) and Julie Daukis?.

That they didn't like school. They always talked about wanting to do things to the dean of students car.

That they were into satanic worship.

That Eric has the anarchist cookbook.

They talked about setting bombs around school and about blowing up the school.

That they talked about how it would be fun as a senior prank to ride through the school on a dirt bikes with guns and shoot it up.

That they hated Craig Place, the dean. They hated him because whenever they got into trouble he was the one that caught them.

That last year there was a fight between the stoners and the mafia against the jocks, The mafia group would chant satanic verses as they walked by the jocks.

That [redacted] hacks computer systems. He hacked into the schools computer system once to change grades. [redacted] use to work at Burger King.

That they use to hang out with a Dustin Seebold?.

That they use to drive around a friends whit Bronco.

Detective
Joan Schroer
4.20.99

JC- 001-010646

Also cat 99-16215

PROGRESS REPORT
CHS INCIDENT/CONTROL #2092
TYPED BY JACKLYN GEE (ACSO)

On 050199, this Investigator spoke to a subject identified as:

Ault, Eric E.
DOB: 010180
7050 Pecos St. Bldg. 5-407
Denver, Co. 80221
Ph# 303-412-9764

Ault advised the following:

That Ault used to go to school at CHS until he was "kicked out" in January of 1998 after he was Accused of smoking pot and doing drugs on school grounds (stated his UA was clear).

That met Harris at school and also through Black Jack Pizza, where they both worked.

That Ault and Harris began hanging out together the end of 1996.

That Ault knew Klebold only as an acquaintance through Harris.

That Ault was one of the original students at CHS that wore a trench coat and further advised that He began wearing it after he received it as a gift for Christmas (1996).

That Ault identified the original members of the "Trench Coat Mafia" as:

Tad Bowles
Joe Stair
Chris Morris
Brian Sargent
Eric Dutro
Julie Grunke (Ault's ex-girlfriend)

That Ault was unable to provide telephone numbers for the aforementined people to this Investigator at this time, stating that he has lost contact with most of them since he moved to Denver in November of 1998.

That Ault stated that he quit hanging out with Harris before he was kicked out of school in 1997.

That Ault described Harris as a "decent kid" and did not expect him to do something like this.

That Harris never talked about bombs to Ault, although Harris did talk about guns and indicated that he had access to his parent's guns and didn't talk about using the guns for anything other than Hunting.

That Harris had joked about blowing up the school, but Ault stated that he did not take him serious.

That the group (Trench Coat Mafia), also talked about senior pranks they would play like taking The principal's car, or riding dirt bikes through the halls, but added that they never did.

That Ault, Bowles, and Stair broke off from the group when they left (graduated) from CHS.

That the last time Ault saw Harris is July/August of 1998 when they ran into each other at South West Plaza and advised that they just "chit-chatted about bullshit"

That on 042099, when Ault heard about this incident, he was at work at:

Entel
7545 Dakin St.
Westminster, Co.
Ph# 303-650-1110

That due to Ault's prior involvement with the group he told his supervisors, Andrew Knapp and Kyle Taylor that he needed to leave to call the police.

That Ault called the Littleton Police and spoke to Officer Paul Creadon, who sent an Adams County Deputy to pick Ault up.

That Ault was taken to the "Command Post" between 1:00 p.m. and 2:00 p.m., where he was Interviewed by an unidentified female detective.

That Ault denies knowledge or involvement in this incident and is willing to take a polygraph Examination.

That when Ault was asked whom he suspected as being involved in this incident, he identified [redacted] and [redacted], although had no facts to substantiate his suspicions.

BOLES, THADDEUS

JC-001-010649

TIME: 10:09 CASE NUMBER REPORT PROG: CON010D
USER: SPJOHNSO

99-3290

INCIDENT INFORMATION

CASE# : 99003290 EVENT#: 99000037648

DATE RECEIVED: 4/29/99 TIME RECEIVED: 0058 DISPATCHED: 0058 ARRIVED: 0058 CLEARED: 0159 PRIORITY: 3
EARLIEST DATE: 4/23/99 EARLIEST TIME: 2000 LATEST DATE: LATEST TIME:

CLASS: SUS SUSPICIOUS ACTIVITY STATUTE 1: 111 MISC STATUTE 2:
ALARM1: ALARM2: ALARM STATUS:
DISPOSITION: INF INFORMATION ON VIEW: N

LOC: 2255 BERRY AV W HILL ST S SYCAMORE ST S
APT: AREA: 20 GRID: 34 BEAT: OUT

OFFICER 9705 JEFF OSMAN (JDOSMAN)
INVESTIGATOR 8401 JOHNSON, S (SPJOHDATE ASSIGNED 4/29/99 DATE CLEARED 5/11/99

OTHER CIVIL CONTACTS

NAME:JOHNSON, STEVE DOB: 1/01/01 PHONE: 303-795-3891 CONTACT TYPE:28 POLICE OFFICER
ADDRESS: 2255 W BERRY AVE CITY: LITTLETON STATE: CO ZIP: 80165 NAME #: 81942

NAME:OSMAN, JEFFREY DOB: 1/01/01 PHONE: 303-795-3878 CONTACT TYPE:28 POLICE OFFICER
ADDRESS: 2255 BERRY AV W CITY: LITTLETON STATE: CO ZIP: 80165 NAME #: 147890

NAME:BARLOW, TERRY DOB: 11/08/47 PHONE: 303-837-1261 CONTACT TYPE:1 COMPLAINANT
ADDRESS: 960 GRANT ST CITY: DENVER STATE: CO ZIP: 80203 NAME #: 193169

NAME:BOLES, THADDEUS MORDECAI DOB: 11/14/80 PHONE: CONTACT TYPE:A INVESTIGATIVE LEAD
ADDRESS: 7616 SOUTH INGALLS STREET CITY: LITTLETON STATE: CO ZIP: 80123 NAME #: 193858

SUBJECTS

SUBJECT ID: 72473
NAME:BOLES, THADDEUS MORDECAI DOB: 11/14/80 R: W SX: M DL#: 97-191-0285 STATE: CO
DESC: SUBJECT - INTEL REPORT FOR COLUMBINE H.S. SHOOTING
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION
HEIGHT: 511 WEIGHT: 135
EYE COLOR: 50 GREEN EYE CONDITION: 10 NORMAL HAIR COLOR: 22 BLOND

99-3290

CASE#: 99003290

DISPATCH NOTES

INTEL RPT//

REPORT NARRATIVE:

99-3290

REPORT: 99003290

INFORMATION REPORT BY OFFICER OSMAN:

On 042399 Echostar security guard, Terry Barlow, said a 19 year old ex-student from Columbine High School was recently fired due to making an unknown offensive statement to a fellow employee. Barlow did not know a lot about the incident and speculated that the employee may have said something about the Columbine incident. Barlow later telephoned the police department and advised that the employee that was fired was named Thadeous Boles. Barlow did not have any further information. I told Barlow I would submit his information to our detective division.

Officer Jeffrey Osman 9705
042999

SUPPLEMENT BY DETECTIVE STEVE JOHNSON:

On April 23, 1999, I was assigned to review reports that may be related to the Columbine High School shooting on April 20, 1999. I am aware that as early as April 21, 1999 BOLES name was known by Investigators from the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department. A copy of this report will be made available to them for further evaluation. No other action by myself at this time.

Steve JOHNSON 8401 051199

99-3290

05/11/99 09:55:32 PRINT REQUESTED BY TERMINAL LIS
05/11/99 09:58:08 Message received from NCIC

*** ATTENTION: CAR X3
1L01LIS 2X3
C00030200
NO NCIC WANT DOB/19801114 NAM/BOLES, THADDEUS SEX/M RAC/W

05/11/99 09:56:53 PRINT REQUESTED BY TERMINAL LIS
DR.CODMV0000.C00030200.TXT ATTN: CAR X3
QUERY ON:NAM/BOLES, THADDEUS DOB/19801114
*** CCIC INFO MAY BE USED FOR CRIMINAL JUSTICE PURPOSES ONLY ***
*** ONLY COLORADO DMV FILES WERE SEARCHED - COLORADO PIN = OLN ***
*** CONFIRM WITH COOLN0000 BEFORE TAKING ENFORCEMENT ACTION ***

STATE OF COLORADO
COLORADO DRIVER RECORD

THADDEUS MORDECAI BOLES DATE: 05/11/1999
7 5 S INGALLS ST TIME: 09:57:10
LITTLETON CO 80123 INSURED STATUS:

ALIAS:
COLORADO PIN: 97-191-0285 SSN: 000-00-0000 CDL CLASS:
LICENSE NUMBER: 971910285 LICENSE TYPE: PROVISIONAL LICENSE
HEIGHT: 5 11 WEIGHT: 135 ISSUE DATE: 19990204
HAIR: BLOND EYES: GREEN EXPIRATION: 20011204
DONOR: N SEX: MALE BIRTH DATE: 19801114
ENDORSEMENTS: NONE
RESTRICTIONS:
PREVIOUS STATE AND LICENSE:
REGULAR LICENSE STATUS: VALID
COMMERCIAL LICENSE STATUS: NOT APPLICABLE

94-3290

05/11/99 09:54:17 PRINT REQUESTED BY TERMINAL LIS
* FOR YOUR INFORMATION THE FOLLOWING INQUIRIES WERE MADE AND MAY BE ***
*** CONNECTED TO YOUR RECENT ENTRY ***

QUERY MADE BY: ROSADO, MICHAEL DENNIPD ARVADA (COMM 05/03/99 09:12 AA01
QUERY FIELDS: NAM/BOLES, THADDEUS DOB/111480

QUERY MADE BY: KIEKBUSCH, LEAH BETH PD ARVADA (COMM 04/27/99 11:48 ARV
QUERY FIELDS: NAM/BOLES, THADDEOUS DOB/111480

QUERY MADE BY: KIEKBUSCH, LEAH BETH PD ARVADA (COMM 04/27/99 11:46 ARV
QUERY FIELDS: NAM/BOLES, THADDEOUS DOB/111480

QUERY MADE BY: MILNE, CARLA JANE JEFFERSON COUNT 11/25/98 23:34 JCC
QUERY FIELDS: NAM/BOLES, T DOB/111480

*** CONTACT AGENCY TO DETERMINE RELEVANCE ***

99-3298

05/11/99 09:58:00 PRINT REQUESTED BY TERMINAL LIS
N: X3 DET STEVE JOHNSON
QH NO CCIC RECORD NAM/BOLES, THADDEUS DOB/111480
05/11/99 09:58:00 PRINT REQUESTED BY TERMINAL LIS
ATTN: X3 DET STEVE JOHNSON
QH NO CCIC RECORD NAM/BOLES, THADDEUS DOB/111480

05/11/99 09:58:22 PRINT REQUESTED BY TERMINAL LIS
05/11/99 09:57:52 Message received from NCIC

*** ATTENTION: CAR X3
1L01LIS 2X3
C00030200
NO NCIC WANT DOB/19801114 NAM/BOLES, THADDEUS SEX/M RAC/W

05/11/99 09:58:35 PRINT REQUESTED BY TERMINAL LIS
05/11/99 09:57:52 Message received from NCIC

*** ATTENTION: CAR X3
NL01LIS 2X3
C00030200
NO IDENTIFIABLE RECORD IN THE INTERSTATE IDENTIFICATION INDEX (III)
FOR NAM/BOLES, THADDEUS.SEX/M.RAC/W.DOB/111480.PUR/C.
E

DN 1375

File 174A-DN-57419 April 30, 1999
Inv Thomas Wilson, DJTTF

Thaddeus Mordecai Boles, Dob: 11/14/80, 7616 South Ingalls Street, Littleton, Colorado, was interviewed by Inv Thomas Wilson, DJTTF, and Inv Frank Vanecek, CBI, on 04/22/99. After being advised of the interviewing investigators identification, Boles provided the following information:

Boles obtained his GED in 1998 and was not attending Columbine High School at the time of the shootings. Boles stated that he was the individual who started the Trench Coat Mafia group. He claimed to be the first person to wear a duster to school. He thought the group size was now between 20 and 25 people. He had video classes with Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris and also played paintball with them at a field North of Sedalia, Colorado. He said the group even practiced fencing at Chris Morris' house.

Boles stated the group only let people into their group if they liked them. There were no other requirements to belong to the group. Boles stated the media was completely wrong on the descriptions of group members. He said portraying them as criminals and bombers is not correct.

Early members of the group were Chris Morris and Boles. In 1997 Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold joined the group. Boles first met Harris in the Spring of 1998 through classes. Harris wore a duster. Klebold was known to Boles from Ken Caryl Junior High School. He originally met Klebold through Chris Morris.

Favorite music was KMFDM. Chris played the violin. Thaddeus played the cello.

Boles used AOL on his computer. His name was MORDEC6181. Klebold was VODKA. He did not recall the name used by Harris. Favorite games were WARCRAFT and DOOM. Boles designed web pages for teachers at the High School. Other web designers were Harris, Morris, and Klebold. Klebold was the smartest of the group.

The group was not into nazis, but did take German classes and spoke German.

Boles stated the group was not violent. The only confrontations were between their group and the football players. They drank alcohol, but did not use drugs.

Boles stated he would be very surprised if there were more than two people involved in the shootings.

Boles had no other information.

CONTROL # 1348

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET36 05/05/1999 050399/VONDEROHE/MO 7304

JEFFERSON COUNTY CASE #99-7625

IO Detective Jim Vonderohe is a member of the Task Force assigned to investigate the Columbine shootings/murders with the following report being made in reference to control #1348. This lead involved the assignment of interviewing a party identified as Thaddeus Mordecai Boles, dob: 11/14/80.

Following is a synopsis of an interview conducted with Thaddeus Boles by Colorado Bureau of Investigation Agent Jerry Means and IO, Task Force members.

The interview with Thaddeus Boles was not an in-depth one due to the fact that he had been previously interviewed extensively by other investigators including Aurora Police Dept. Detective Tom Wilson and C.B.I. Agent Frank Vanecek on 04/22/99. The following interview with Thaddeus "Tad" Boles was conducted at his residence, 9616 So. Ingalls St., Littleton, CO 80128, while his sister, Abigail Boles, dob: 03/10/82, was being interviewed by the aforementioned investigators.

In discussing the two primary suspects involved in the Columbine massacre, specifically Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold, Tad Boles stated those were the only two individuals that he had knowledge as being directly involved in this incident. When specifically asked where he was at the time that this incident began, he stated he was home in bed because he had worked all night the previous evening.

When asked if he knew if any of the Trench Coat Mafia members had any weapons, he stated he did know that some of them had various types of weapons. He stated almost everyone had swords for collection purposes. He stated he knew that Joe Stair and Chris Morris had bamboo swords. When asked if he knew if any of the Trench Coat Mafia members or associates had any weapons, specifically guns, he stated he had no knowledge of them having any type of guns. He also stated he had no knowledge of them possessing or ever possessing any type of bombs or explosive devices. He specifically stated he never saw Chris Morris or Joe Stair do anything with bombs.

When asked if he talked to anybody in this group regarding their feelings or thoughts about the Columbine incident, he stated he did talk to Chris Morris who stated he was shocked and pissed off because it happened. Tad Boles further stated Chris Morris was angry because he was looking for his girlfriend who was at school at the time the incident started.

Tad Boles further stated another acquaintance of his, Brian Sargent, was at his (Boles) house after the Columbine incident occurred on Tuesday, April 20. Tad Boles stated they drove over with three other kids to Clements Park because Brian

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET36 05/05/1999 050399/VONDEROHE/MO 7304

Sargent was in a panic because he could not find a friend of his. Tad Boles further stated that Brian Sargent was made aware of this incident at Columbine by hearing it on the news and that he arrived at the Boles residence at approximately noon. He stated Brian Sargent was accompanied by Frank Zirger, Nicole Dickey, and Krista Weiner.

In discussing his knowledge of where Chris Morris was on the date of this incident, Tad Boles stated Chris Morris was out of school because he was sick that day. He stated Chris Morris heard about the incident on the news and responded to the area with Cory Friesen. Tad Boles stated the reason that Chris Morris went to the area around Columbine High School was because he was looking for his girlfriend whom Boles identified as being Nicole Markham. Tad Boles further answered in response to questioning that he never heard of Chris Morris talking of doing anything like what happened at Columbine High School. He further stated that Chris Morris wasn't able to find his girlfriend Nicole Markham but he (Boles) found her and he then paged Chris Morris. Tad Boles stated he found Nicole Markham at the Columbine library and learned from her that she was in the school building when this incident began.

In discussing his association/relationship with Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold, Tad Boles stated he never talked to either one of those individuals through the Internet. Tad Boles did admit he knows Robyn Anderson and that he in fact used to date her. He further stated Robyn Anderson is just a friend of the group known as the Trench Coat Mafia and she knows all of the people involved in that group.

During this interview, Tad Boles was asked if he had a computer with him stating he does. He stated his Internet account is Tisac@USWest.net, and that he has no sub accounts. He further stated he has not received any e-mail from any of the individuals associated with the Trench Coat Mafia. He further stated the only e-mail he has received is from a girlfriend whom he identified as Kelly Griffith who is attending college at the Univ. of Northern Colorado in Greeley.

Upon questioning, Tad Boles denied he owned any type of weapons or any explosive equipment or devices with this being verified by his mother.

The interview with Tad Boles was completed at this time with no further information being given by him regarding this investigation.

Cadet Karr

ORIGINAL CONTROL # 1348

1545 Call from Dish Network - Riverfront

JoAnn - Dish Network Security - (wk) 303-723-2625
(Hm) 303-320-1403

Mary - Contact JoAnn to speak w/her
Terry - Human Resources - (wk) 303-723-2753

Phaddeus Boles - New Hire - goes by "Tad" - His name is the last one listed in the photo (yearbook).

A week ago, he was sitting next to Mary in the training room, discussing families. He stated his father was in jail or prison on a weapons violation. The father is not able to buy guns with his name, so he uses his son's name. Tad called in to work after the shooting, saying he wasn't coming in. He was concerned about his sister (a student @ Columbine). On Wednesday, 4/21, Tad told a woman, whose brother was shot several times, that Eric + Dylan were 2 of his best friends + he was one of the first people to start the Trenchcoat mafia. ~~[illegible]~~ JoAnn talked to a girl on wednesday that works for Dish Network + said Tad's sister left school early, on Tuesday. If it's true, he had no reason for calling in. He resigned on Thursday, 4/22, stating he "needed time off" He called this morning, 4/23, + said he wants to re-start the training class on Tuesday, 4/27. JoAnn already deactivated his badge. Tad said he has already talked to the police. JoAnn + her co-workers are very nervous about the situation. They spoke with their Legal Dept. Re: what they could terminate him for. They want to know how they can keep him out of the building

Phaddeus "Tad" Boles
9616 S. Ingalls
Littleton, CO 80128
(Hm) 303-973-9159

JC-001-010659

BROWN, B

JC-001-010660

PROGRESS REPORT
CASE # 99-16215
CASE TYPE : Assistance to Other Agency
INVESTIGATOR : Kirby G. Hodgkin
DATE : 04/20/99

On 04/20/99 at approximately 1156 hrs this Investigator was directed by Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office (ACSO) Lieutenant Lynn Spears (male) to receive a telephone call from a possible witness concerning an in progress incident at the following:

Columbine High School
6201 South Pierce Street,
Jefferson County, Colorado

This Investigator went to the ACSO Communications Center (dispatch) so that the telephone call could be recorded (audio tape):

ACSO Communication
5686 South Court Place,
Littleton, CO.

This Investigator was briefed by Communications Supervisor Arleen Acree (8304). Acree reported that dispatch had received a telephone call from the following:

Brown, Brooks
Cell Phone #303-620-9984

Acree explained that according to Brown, one of the shooting suspects at the school was the following:

Harris, Eric Age 18
Residence In
Columbine Knolls South subdivision

This Investigator then spoke with the following person via telephone:

Brown, Brooks William DOB 07/14/80
8003 South Vance Street,
Littleton, CO. 80128
303-972-0602

Brown reported that he is a senior at Columbine High school and that he attends class with Harris. Brown has known Harris for four years and was friends with Harris two years ago. Brown has Harris in his 3rd and 4th hour classes. Harris was not in either the 3rd or 4th hour class today.

Brown advised that after 4th hour class (approximately 1110 hrs) Brown went outside to have a cigarette. Brown was at the main entrance near the cafeteria. Harris drove up in Harris's vehicle and exited the car. Harris was alone and was carrying a light blue gym bag. Harris said to Brown, "Brooks I like you get out of here.".

When asked to describe Harris, Brown said, "He looks like an army (military) cadet.". Brown described Harris as follows:

<u>Harris Physical</u>
White, Male, age 18
(just turned 18, 2-3 weeks ago)
5'10"/Thin/Bln hair shaved
Clothing-
Blk pants, Blk shirt
No hat

<u>Harris Vehicle</u>
80's, Blue, 2 Door
Make and Model Unknown
"Rammstein" (band) Sticker
(black and white sticker)
In rear window of vehicle

Brown indicated that he did not see Harris carrying a radio (boom box) nor has Brown ever talked to Harris on a cellular telephone. Brown did not know if Harris had a cellular telephone.

Brown explained that in previous conversations with Harris, Harris talked about turning eighteen. According to Brown, Harris indicated that he could not wait until he (Harris) turned eighteen because he (Harris) was going to buy a gun. Harris had talked to Brown about the kind of guns Harris wanted to buy, but Brown could not say for certain what type of guns they were.

Brown reported that purchasing guns was all that Harris would talk about. Brown had severed his friendship with Harris (two years ago) because Harris was beginning to act strange.

Brown advised that he had left the school with a friend and that he telephoned ACSO from his friend's cellular telephone. Brown and the friend were at that time infront of the following address:

6610 Upham Street

While this Investigator was speaking with Brown, Brown's father arrived on Upham street. Brown advised that at his father's direction they were going to leave the Upham location and go to their home on Vance street.

This Investigator made an inquiry utilizing the Colorado Crime Information Center (CCIC) and ACSO In-House Computer records systems. The following information was obtained as a result:

ACSO In-House
No Record of Contact
Harris, Eric or/
Brown, Brooks

CCIC
Harris, Eric David DOB 04/09/81
CO. Driver's License #96-334-0922
M/5'07"/135 lbs/Bro hair/Grn eyes
Social Security #284-82-1478
[redacted] Street,
Littleton, CO 80123

Vehicle
No Vehicle Registration
Harris, Eric or/
Harris, William at
[redacted]

Blackstone
Jefferson County
District Court
Docket #01098JD00336
Defendant- Harris Eric David DOB 04/09/81
Deferred Sentence- Trespass (auto),Theft 500-15,000
Original Agency
Jefferson County Sheriff's Office
Case #98-2218

This Investigator spoke with Jefferson County Sheriff's Office (Jeffco) Sergeant David Baldwin via telephone. This Investigator advised Sgt. Baldwin of the information received from Brown. Sgt. Baldwin provided this Investigator with a telephone facsimile (FAX) number (303-271-5552). This Investigator faxed the CCIC print out information to Sgt. Baldwin at approximately 1230 hrs.

This Investigator later spoke with Jeffco Detective Acierno via telephone. Detective Acierno provided this Investigator with a second FAX number (303-271-5529). This Investigator transmitted a second FAX of the CCIC print out information. Detective Acierno confirmed that he had received the second FAX. Detective Acierno confirmed that Sgt. Baldwin was present in the same office with Acierno.

ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

5686 S. Court Place
Littleton, Colorado 80120-1200

FAX TRANSMITTAL SHEET

To: Sgt. Dave Baldwin 303 271 5552 Date: 042099
Jefferson County Sheriff's Office Time: 1230

From: Investigator Kirby Hedgkin 303 795 4771

FROM:	FAX (303)		Phone (303)
_____	734-5144	Sheriff's Administration.....	734-5101
_____	734-5188	Patrol.....	734-5106
_____	734-5166	Headquarters - Second Floor.....	734-5107
_____	795-7684	Records Center.....	795-4780
_____	795-4919	Communications Center.....	795-4711
~~_____~~	~~794-8721~~	~~Investigations.....~~	~~795-4750~~
_____	795-5864	SIS Investigations.....	795-4735
_____	708-3491	Detention Administration.....	708-3407
_____	708-3590	Justice Center Booking.....	708-3532
_____	708-3433	Training.....	708-3430
_____	795-4949	Littleton Detention.....	795-4933
_____	795-4754	Environmental Crimes.....	795-4758
_____	822-5308	Byers Substation .....(303)	822-9244
_____	671-8925	District 5 Substation	671-8908

Total number of pages 1+2, including this page.

Remarks: Harris, Eric David DOB 040981

JC-001-010663

·C
·R.CODMV0000.CO0030000.TXT ATTN: CAR X-12
QUERY ON:NAM/HARRIS. ERIC D DOB/19810409
*** CCIC INFO MAY BE USED FOR CRIMINAL JUSTICE PURPOSES ONLY ***
*** ONLY COLORADO DMV FILES WERE SEARCHED - COLORADO PIN = OLN ***
*** CONFIRM WITH COOLN0000 BEFORE TAKING ENFORCEMENT ACTION ***

STATE OF COLORADO
COLORADO DRIVER RECORD

.RIC DAVID HARRIS DATE: 04/20/1999
[redacted] ST TIME: 12:24:26
.ITTLETON CO 80123 INSURED STATUS: INSURED

·LIAS:
OLORADO PIN: 96-334-0922 SSN: 284-82-1478 CDL CLASS:
ICENSE NUMBER: 963340922 LICENSE TYPE: MINOR LICENSE
·EIGHT: 5 07 WEIGHT: 135 ISSUE DATE: 19970508
AIR: BROWN EYES: GREEN EXPIRATION: 19990429
ONOR: N SEX: MALE BIRTH DATE: 19810409
NDORSEMENTS: NONE
RESTRICTIONS:
PREVIOUS STATE AND LICENSE:
REGULAR LICENSE STATUS: VALID
COMMERCIAL LICENSE STATUS: NOT APPLICABLE
Message sent 4/20/99 12:24
IH
04/20/99 12:25:34 Message received from NCIC

*** TENTION: CAR X-12
ILO1AR8 2X-12
CO0030000
NO IDENTIFIABLE RECORD IN THE INTERSTATE IDENTIFICATION INDEX (III)
FOR NAM/HARRIS. ERIC DAVID.SEX/M.RAC/W.DOB/040981.PUR/C.
END
Message sent 4/20/99 12:25
IH
ATTN: X-12 INVESTIGATOR KIRBY HODGKIN
IH NO CCIC RECORD NAM/HARRIS, ERIC DAVID DOB/040981
Message sent 4/20/99 12:25

H
*** CCIC TEMPORARY DISPOSITION OF INTEREST ***

NAME: HARRIS. ERIC DAVID DATE OF BIRTH: 04/09/81
ARF TED: 00/00/00.
ARREST NUMBER: .
CASE NUMBER: .
RELEASED FROM SUPERVISION:00/00/00
OFFENSE:
SENTENCE:

DISPOSITION: DIS BY PROSECUTION
DISPO DATE: 02/09/99
DOCKET NUMBER: D0301998JD000336 0001 0001 00001
AGENCY: JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF - GOLDEN

essage sent 4/20/99 12:26

BLK

LACKSTONE CASE SUMMARY

ASE)1098JD00336 DEFN# 1 NAME HARRIS. ERIC DAVID DOB 04/09/81

GENCY JEFFCO SHERIFF CASE# 98-2218 OFFN DATE 01/30/98
ARN ARR DATE

ILED 03/05/98 CT. DIV. JUDGE DEVITAJA PROSECUTOR BELLIPMJ CLOSED

OUNT	CHARGE	DISPO	DISPO'D	SENT'D
001	TRESPASS 1-AUTO-ANY CRIME	DS (TEMP FOR	02/05/99	
002	THEFT 500-15000	DS (TEMP FOR	02/05/99	
003	CRIMINAL MISCHIEF 100-400	DS (TEMP FOR	02/05/99	

ROPERTY

O-DEFENDANTS
essage sent 4/20/99 12:40

ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

5686 S. Court Place
Littleton, Colorado 80120-1200

FAX TRANSMITTAL SHEET

To: Detective Acierno 303-271-5529 Date: 042099

Jefferson County Sheriff's Office Time: 1414

From: Investigator Kirby Hodgkin 303-795-4771

FROM:	FAX (303)		Phone (303)
_____	734-5144	Sheriff's Administration.....	734-5101
_____	734-5188	Patrol.....	797-4422
_____	734-5166	Headquarters - Second Floor.....	795-4708
_____	795-7684	Records Center.....	795-4780
_____	795-4919	Communications Center.....	795-4711
X	795-8721	Investigations.....	795-4750
_____	795-5864	SIS Investigations.....	795-4735
_____	708-3491	Detention Administration.....	708-3407
_____	708-3590	Justice Center Booking.....	708-3532
_____	708-3433	Training.....	708-3430
_____	795-4949	Littleton Detention.....	795-4933
_____	795-4754	Environmental Crimes.....	795-4758
_____	822-5308	Byers Substation .....(303)	822-9244
_____	671-8925	District 5 Substation	671-8908

Total number of pages (+1), including this page.

Remarks:

Per our Sgt. E. Reilly this is some of the information which is being forwarded from our Investigators who are interviewing victims at the hospitals.

D Rule 8604
X-12

JC-001-010667

SUSPECT INFORMATION:

ERIC
6'2", 150 – THIN BUILD
Long brown hair
crooked teeth

DAN
5'10-5'11, 155

BOTH SUSPECTS IN 5TH HOUR PSYCH CLASS, COLUMBINE HS STUDENTS

SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLES
POSSIBLE SHOT GUN
PISTOLS
EXTRA MAGAZINES

5 BOMBS – BASKETBALL SIZE OR BIGGER

ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

5686 S. Court Place
Littleton, Colorado 80120-1200

FAX TRANSMITTAL SHEET

To: Jefferson County Sheriff's office Date: 042099

Detective Aciesno FAX 303-271-5529 Time: 1515

From: Investigator Kirby Hodgkin 303-795-4771

FROM:	FAX (303)		Phone (303)
_____	734-5144	Sheriff's Administration.....	734-5101
_____	734-5188	Patrol.....	797-4422
_____	734-5166	Headquarters - Second Floor.....	795-4708
_____	795-7684	Records Center.....	795-4780
_____	795-4919	Communications Center.....	795-4711
X	794-8721	Investigations.....	795-4750
_____	795-5864	SIS Investigations.....	795-4735
_____	708-3491	Detention Administration.....	708-3407
_____	708-3590	Justice Center Booking.....	708-3532
_____	708-3433	Training.....	708-3430
_____	795-4949	Littleton Detention.....	795-4933
_____	795-4754	Environmental Crimes.....	795-4758
_____	822-5308	Byers Substation .....(303)	822-9244
_____	671-8925	District 5 Substation	671-8908

Total number of pages 1+2, including this page.

Remarks: Progress Report
ACSO Case# 99-16215

Control Number DN40

WITNESS: BROOKS WILLIAM BROWN, DOB: July 14, 1980, POB: Englewood, CO, 77" in height, 160 lbs., brown hair, blue eyes, Home address 8003 South Vance Street, Littleton, CO 80128, Home phone: 303-972-0602, Occupation: Student at Columbine High School, associate of HARRIS

INTERVIEWER Agent RICHARD K. GRIFFITH, Colorado Bureau of Investigation, 690 Kipling Street, Suite 4000, Denver, CO 80215, phone: 303-239-4211.

OTHER PRESENT: JUDY and RANDY BROWN (parents)

DATE/TIME OF INTERVIEW: April 26, 1999, 12:30 p.m.

PLACE OF INTERVIEW: 8003 South Vance Street, Littleton, CO 80128

With the permission of BROWN's parents, JUDY and RANDY BROWN, a witness interview was conducted concerning BROWN's knowledge of the shooting and bombing incident at Columbine High School on April 20, 1999 at approximately 11:15 a.m. BROWN provided the following schedule of his activities during the morning hours of April 20, 1999:

07:10 a.m. - 07:15 a.m.: Departed home and rode to school with his brother AARON in his yellow Mercedes 240D.

07:15 a.m. – 07:30 a.m.: Smoking a cigarette outside the band room near the tennis courts with other students.

07:30 a.m. – 08:20 a.m. Attended gym class.

08.20 a.m. – 09:20 a.m.: Duties as teacher's assistant (Ms. CRUTHERS) in Language Arts class.

09:20 a.m. – 10:20 a.m.: Attended Philosophy class.

10:20 a.m. – 11:10 a.m.: Attended Creative Writing class.

At approximately 11:10 a.m. BROWN left the school walking out the door just to the south of the main entrance smoking a cigarette and walked down to Pierce Street. As he reached Pierce Street he observed, HARRIS pulling into the student parking lot and park his car in the lot. However, he did not park the car in his assigned space. BROWN advised he was operating a 1980's year, two-door, gray or blue vehicle, perhaps a Honda or Nissan. As soon as HARRIS parks his vehicle, BROWN meets him at the vehicle. HARRIS is wearing a white tee shirt, black pants and sunglasses. BROWN notices a light blue gym bag with gray handles sitting in the parking lot next to HARRIS's vehicle. The bag is approximately 24" in length and 18" in height and approximately 12" in width. BROWN cannot see inside the bag and doesn't know what it contained. He also related HARRIS was pulling one or two additional gym bags from the back seat of his vehicle into the front seat. HARRIS attends third and fourth periods with BROWN and BROWN made the comment that "you missed the test." HARRIS replied, "it doesn't matter now." HARRIS tells BROWN, " BROOKS, I like you now, get out of here and go home; now!" BROWN walked from HARRIS's vehicle to Pierce Street, thinking about what HARRIS said. At that point he hears a loud bang and an explosion. BROWN runs down West Fair Drive knocking on doors for assistance.

BROWN advised the photo taken and placed in the 1998 Columbine High School Yearbook depicting some of the individuals shooting was a joke because some of their favorite movies are Natural Born Killers, Pulp Fiction and Reservoir Dogs, which depicts killings. BROWN advised this was a total surprise to him and that it came unexpectedly. BROWN advised he had not previous knowledge that HARRIS and KLEBOLD were involved in this.

Brown's parents were given re-contact instructions in case their son remembers additional information the investigator requires. BROWN could provide no other information relevant to this investigation.

RICHARD K. GRIFFITH
Agent
Colorado Bureau of Investigation

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	GALLEGOS	99-7625S

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
CONTROL NUMBER 3118		05-19-99

Classification X HOMICIDE	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On May 13, 1999 and May 17, 1999, I reviewed video tapes from the media, in reference to coverage of the Columbine High School shooting. I specifically reviewed interviews of Brooks Brown and both interviews i.e. The interviews conducted on 04-20 -99 and 5-5-99 have the same basic information. I found no discrepancies in the two interviews.

DISPOSITION:

Open.

JC- 001-010672

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of
	INV	0077			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET104 06/09/1999 060999/VONDEROHE/KK

The following supplement will be in reference to Arvada Police Department CR 99- 12067 and will correspond with the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department CR 99-7625 regarding the Columbine High School shootings/murders that occurred on 04/20/99. IO Detective Jim Vonderohe is a member of the task force that was assembled to investigate this criminal matter that occurred at Columbine High School. One of IO's duties on the task force is to administer polygraph examinations to various subjects, as well as review any polygraph evidence regarding this investigation.

In regards to reviewing any polygraph information, an article appeared in the Rocky Mountain News on 06/03/99 stating that Brooks Brown, a good friend and fellow classmate of Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold, passed a polygraph examination regarding the Columbine High School shootings/murders. The newspaper article stated that Brooks Brown was given a polygraph examination on 05/11/99 by David Henigsman, a private examiner. David Henigsman is employed by Alverson & Associates, Inc., 1930 South Federal Boulevard, Denver, Colorado, telephone number 303-935-5067. It should be noted that numerous requests have been made by leaders of the task force to Brooks Brown and his parents requesting that Brooks Brown submit to a polygraph examination to be given by any polygraph examiner on the task force. All of these requests made by the task force leaders have been rejected by the Brooks Brown family or his attorney for various reasons.

The newspaper article indicated that the scope of the polygraph examination given to Brooks Brown consisted of him being asked if he knew beforehand of the attack, if he participated in the shootings and if he purchased any guns or built any bombs that were used in the Columbine tragedy. Mr. Henigsman is quoted in the article stating that Brooks Brown told the truth to the best of his knowledge and that he did not have any prior knowledge of the shootings.

After reading this article, IO telephoned David Henigsman at his office on the morning of 06/03/99. IO requested a copy of all charts and a copy of all the questions that were asked of Brooks Brown in his polygraph examination that he took on 05/11/99. IO also confirmed that the polygraph examination was video taped. David Henigsman advised that he would be quite willing to provide to IO a copy of all the test questions, charts and the video tape taken of this examination. He stated that, however, before he could release these items to IO, he would first have to obtain verbal permission from Randy Brown, the father of Brooks Brown, to authorize such a release.

Approximately 15 minutes later, IO received a telephone call from David Henigsman, who stated that he had just had telephone contact with Randy Brown and had told him of IO's request. David Henigsman stated that Randy Brown's response to the request made by IO was, "Absolutely not!" David Henigsman stated that Randy Brown

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET104 06/09/1999 060999/VONDEROHE/KK

gave no reason of his refusal to release these items so that they could be examined by members of the task force investigating this case and to be placed into evidence.

With no further information regarding this matter, this concludes this report.

Det. Jim Vonderohe

BROWN, KELLI

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
	JCSO	SCHOSHKE	99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-26-99
ation X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INTERVIEW WITH KELLI BROWN

WITNESSES:

BROWN, KELLI LEA, DOB/08-22-81
W/F, 5'4", 150, brown/brown
5756 West Elmhurst Drive
Littleton, Colorado 80123
(303) 973-3238

PATTERSON, LODI, DOB/08-03-53, W/F (MOTHER OF BROWN)
Same as above

FIKE, BRANDON, DOB/01-11-78, W/M (BOYFRIEND OF BROWN)
9564 West Elmhurst Place
Littleton, Colorado 80128
(303) 972-8557

INVESTIGATION:

On 04-21-99, at approximately 1820 hours, Investigator Peterson and I interviewed Brown at JCSO. Also present were Patterson and Fike. Brown told us that she was a best friend with a Robin Anderson and that on 4-20-99 Brown was at Anderson's house in the evening.

At approximately 1930 hours, that date, Anderson confided in Brown that Anderson had actually purchased three weapons for "Dylan and Eric" at a Sunday gun show in December '98 or January '99. She further told Brown that she had purchased

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 3
CE Schoshke		31		JC- 001-010676	

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASA F3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer SCHOSHKE	Case Report No 99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-26-99
on X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

(with their money) a double barrel shotgun for Dylan and a semi-automatic rifle and another type of gun for Eric. Dylan and Eric were present at the time of the purchase and Anderson made it clear to Brown that she had signed no documents. Brown did not know if there had been a receipt for the purchase and it had been a straight cash deal.

Brown remembered that back in December '98 or January '99 Anderson had told her that she "had done Dylan and Eric a favor," but would never expound on what it was until 4-20-99. Brown described her relationship with Dylan and Robin as all close friends and when she heard the news of the events at Columbine High School, Brown was very surprised. She described Dylan as very quiet and shy unless he knew you, then he was fairly ~~present~~ PLEASANT. She did not know Eric as well

On 04-17-99 into 04-18-99, Dylan and Robin had actually gone to the prom and after prom with Brown and Fike and had been to Brown's residence that evening. On that evening Dylan seemed happy and even got on the dance floor with Robin (which seemed very uncharacteristic for him). Over the last month or so Dylan has become more and more withdrawn.

Although Dylan was very much against "jocks," Eric was much more prejudice. Eric was also very hateful and could be more so to those he did not know. Brown knew Eric's nickname to be "Hitler" and "Reb," and Dylan's to be "Vodka." Brown did observe Eric and Dylan using German phrases in school, but figured that they were just quoting lyrics to songs that they listened to. Both Eric and Dylan always had their dusters with them and would take good care of them. Brown also described both Dylan and Eric ~~and~~ AS computer hackers, always playing the games "Doom" or "Quake" over the Internet. Both Dylan and Eric would always dress in black, but were not considered "Goths."

Brown knew nothing of their activities with weapons or bombs, but did know of pop cans that had been shot with BB guns, "which every young boy has and does."

Brown identified Eric and Dylan's associates "Trench Coat Mafia" as Nathan Dykeman (unknown spelling), Tim Castlewood, Chris Morris, and Monica Schuster. Brown denied being in the "Trench Coat Mafia" and actually thought that it was just a group of friends who would wear dusters and hung out together.

JC-001-010677

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 3
		31			

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer SCHOSHKE	Case Report No 99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-26-99
ation X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Brown concluded by saying that she used to attend Columbine High School, but was now taking correspondence courses and planned on graduating early, but did know these people from when she did go there. Brown also expressed a real concern for her best friend, Anderson, for having purchased those guns, although she professed to know nothing of Eric or Dylan's intentions with those guns.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC- 001-010678

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
		31			

ORIGINAL X	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTROL # DN2862

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET38 05/05/1999 050499/VONDEROHE/SH

The following supplement will be in reference to Arvada CR#99-12067 and connected with Jefferson County Sheriff's Department CR#99-7625 in reference to the Columbine High School mass murders that occurred on April 20, 1999. This report is being given in reference to an interview conducted with Kelli Lea Brown, DOB: 08/22/81, who is a student at Columbine High School. She was interviewed by Inv. Mike Gallagher with the Jefferson County District Attorney's Office and IO, Det. Jim Vonderohe, Arvada Police Department, who are members of the Columbine High School Task Force which is the body that is spearheading the investigation into this criminal act committed at that school.

The interview with Kelli Brown was conducted at her residence, 5756 W. Elmhurst Drive, in Littleton, CO, telephone #303-973-3238, wit her mother, Lodi Patterson, present during this interview.

After Inv. Gallagher and IO introduced and identified themselves to Kelli Brown and her mother, they advised the aforementioned investigators that they had responded to the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department the previous evening, at which time, a complete interview was given by Kelli. Given this information, a complete interview with her was not conducted at this time, but rather, some follow up questions were asked of her which are contained in the following synopsis.

After advising Kelli Brown that the aforementioned investigators had received information that she knew that Robyn Anderson had been involved in the purchase of weapons for the two suspects in this crime, Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold, she stated that was correct. She stated that on the evening of the Columbine High School murders, 04/20/99 at approximately 7:30 p.m., she went over to Robyn Anderson's and went upstairs to her bedroom. Kelli Brown stated that at this time, Robyn Anderson reminded her that back in December or January, she told Kelli that she had done a favor for Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold, but at that time could not say what it was. Kelli Brown stated that on this evening, 04/20/99, Robyn Anderson told her what that favor was. Kelli Brown stated that Robyn admitted to her that back in December or January on a Sunday, she had gone with Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold to a gun show in Denver and helped them purchase three weapons. Kelli Brown stated that Robyn went along with the two suspects involved in this criminal investigation because she was eighteen years old and they were only seventeen years of age, which disallowed them from making any gun purchases. Kelli Brown stated that Robyn also went along because the person under age needed an eighteen year old, or older, individual to get into the gun show.

Kelli Brown stated that Robyn told her that once inside the gun show, Dylan Klebold purchased one shotgun and Eric Harris purchased one shotgun and one semi-automatic rifle. Kelli Brown stated that Robyn told her that she (Anderson) did not have to sign anything in order for the guns to be purchased. Upon questioning,

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET38 05/05/1999 050499/VONDEROHE/SH

Kelli Brown stated that Robyn Anderson did not mention anything else that they purchased, other than these three weapons.

Kelli Brown stated that when Robyn Anderson told her this information on the evening of 04/20/99, she stated that Anderson had more guilt because of what the two suspects did in the use of these weapons, rather than feeling guilty about being directly involved in the purchase of these weapons and getting into any possible illegal trouble because of her actions at the gun show.

Based upon a previous investigative lead that Inv. Gallagher and IO had in reference to this criminal investigation, Kelli Brown was asked if she knew anyone by the first name of Eric. She stated that she did and she knows this person to be a senior at Columbine High School, with him driving a white Bronco. She further stated that this Eric was not close friends with either Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold.

In response to another question, Kelli Brown stated that Brandon Fike, age 21, was her date for the prom the previous Saturday. She stated that a group of them, including Dylan Klebold and Robyn Anderson, who went to the prom together as a date, all left from her place in a rented limousine. She stated that after the prom, Dylan Klebold and Robyn Anderson came back to her place at approximately 0330 hours. She stated that Dylan then picked up his tuxedo and Robyn took him home. She stated that Robyn Anderson then came back to her residence and stayed the rest of the night, with her leaving for her home the following morning between 10:00 a.m and 11:00 a.m.

When asked if she knew anyone that was at the prom or after prom that had green colored hair, she stated that a Lucas Johnson, who is approximately 5'8" or 5'9" tall, may have green spiked hair. She further described Lucas Johnson as a person who wears raggedy clothes and bright colored t-shirts.

In an attempt to identify all of the individuals who went together in the rented limousine that left from Kelli Brown's house on the night of the prom, she stated that the following people in the limousine, besides herself and her date, Brandon Fike; included Dylan Klebold and Robyn Anderson; Nate Dykeman and his date, Kristy Epling; Monica Schuster and her date, Steven Partridge; Jana Buchel and her date, Brad Simpson; and Jessica Hughes and her date, Paul, with him being out of high school and her not knowing his last name.

In an attempt to identify the relationship between Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold with some other names that have surfaced in this investigation at this time, the aforementioned investigators ran a series of names by her to see if she could shed any light in this area. In regards to Zach Heckler, Kelli Brown stated that he is

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET38 05/05/1999 050499/VONDEROHE/SH

friends with the two suspects, but that he definitely had no idea as to what they were going to do in regards to the mass murders they committed at Columbine High School.

In mentioning the name of Chris Morris, she stated that he was friends with both Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold and was a member of the "Trench Coat Mafia." She further stated that Nicole Markham was his girlfriend.

In being asked the names of Joe Stair and Brian Sargent, she stated that she did not know what association or relationship those two individuals had with the two suspects in this investigation.

When asked the name of John Savage, she replied that he had no connection with the "Trench Coat Mafia" or with the two primary suspects in this case.

Upon being asked if she had any possible thoughts as to who else might be involved in this heinous crime, she stated that the only other person that she could think of would be [redacted] She further replied that she did not see him at the [redacted] festivities that was held at Columbine High School that evening, although she believes that he did attend that function.

Kelli Brown stated that in talking with Zach Heckler, she stated that he told her that he couldn't believe that this occurred. She stated that he told her that Dylan Klebold and him talked everyday and that he had no idea that Eric Harris and he had planned to do this. Kelli Brown further stated that she does not believe that the two primary suspects in this case would have said anything unless they wanted someone to know what their plans were.

When asked to describe Dylan Klebold's personality or actions on the night of the prom, Kelli Brown stated that he was the same happy person that he normally is and was very talkative and friendly during the evening of the prom, with him joking a lot.

Kelli Brown further advised the investigators that she knows that Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris have a bowling class that begins at approximately 0615 hours, several times during the week and that also on their bowling team are Chris Morris and Nate Dykeman. She further stated that she does not know if any of these individuals were present or not at the bowling class on the morning of 04/20/99. She followed up the previous statement by stating that she knows that Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold did not attend school on the morning of 04/20/99 because one of her classmates had told her after this incident that Eric Harris was not in his third hour class and that Robyn Anderson had told her that Dylan Klebold was not in his second hour class.

Kelli Brown advised the investigators during this interview that although she's a student at Columbine High School, she

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET38 05/05/1999 050499/VONDEROHE/SH

presently is one credit short of graduating and, therefore, is taking a correspondence class. She stated that because of the correspondence class, she really does not have to attend in person any class at Columbine High School.

Kelli Brown was then asked another name, with that person's name being Robert Perry in regards to his association with the two primary suspects. She stated that she believes that Robert Perry attends Columbine High School, unless he has dropped out recently. She further stated that Robert Perry is also a member of the "Trench Coat Mafia."

Kelli Brown was then asked to tell the investigators what Robyn Anderson had told her in regards to her initially finding out what was taking place at Columbine High School in reference to the mass shootings and bombings that occurred there on 04/20/99. Kelli Brown stated that Robyn told her that she went to lunch with Monica Schuster and Tammy Golden sometime prior to this tragic event beginning. Kelli Brown stated that Tammy Golden and Monica Schuster are very straight and would have no knowledge or involvement in this criminal act. In continuing with the actions of Robyn Anderson, she stated that Robyn told her that as they were coming back from lunch, a cop followed them into the school parking lot. She stated that when Robyn parked her car, the police officer told her and the other two girls to stay in the car, turn the radio down and keep as low a profile as they could, since there were gunshots being fired in the school. Robyn Anderson told Kelli Brown that she observed two people laying on the ground in front of the school and further, observed that one of the individuals was not moving. Kelli Brown was also told by Robyn Anderson that she (Anderson) saw two people moving around in the library, with one wearing a white t-shirt, but she could not identify who they were. Robyn Anderson also told Kelli Brown that she observed paramedics take one of the two injured individuals who was laying on the ground.

Kelli Brown stated that Robyn Anderson told her that she did not know that the two primary suspects were Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold until it was broadcasted on the news that evening. Kelli Brown then stated that it was her personal opinion that Robyn Anderson was either highly suspicious or kind of knew before the two names were mentioned on the news that evening, as to who was involved in this incident. Kelli Brown stated that she believes that Robyn Anderson definitely knew that it was Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold who committed this criminal act when it was initially mentioned that several members of the "Trench Coat Mafia" were involved in this crime. She stated that she believes that Robyn Anderson only confirmed her suspicions when it was mentioned on the news that evening.

Upon asking Kelli Brown her opinion as to how all the weaponry and the bombs were snuck into the school and used in this crime

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET38 05/05/1999 050499/VONDEROHE/SH

without detection, she stated that it would be quite easy when no one else is around to observe this being done. She stated that in the early morning hours, beginning at approximately 5:30 a.m., no one is in school, except for the janitors. She stated that the janitors arrive between 4:00 a.m. and 4:50 a.m., at which time they unlock the doors to the school. She further surmised that Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold had help in carrying the bombs and guns into the school or that they carried them in over a period of time and hid them. She then suggested that some good hiding places for this type of equipment included empty student lockers or small rooms that are located throughout the school. She further stated that another good place probably would be in the ceiling vents where some things such as bombs and guns could be hidden.

Prior to concluding this interview with Kelli Brown, she was asked if there was a third suspect in this shooting, who she thought that person might be. She responded by stating that the only other person who comes to her mind that would be a suspect in this, would be [redacted].

With no further information being given by Kelli Brown regarding this investigation, the interview was concluded.

Det Jim Vonderohe

DUTRO, E

CONTROL #DN2024

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET28 04/29/1999 042899/VONDEROHE/SH 7304/ APP8606

The following is a supplement in regards to the Columbine High School shooting incident, with this report being dictated by Det. Jim Vonderohe, Arvada Police Department, reference Arvada CR#99-12067 and Jefferson County Sheriff's Department CR#99-7625. The following interview was conducted by Colorado Bureau of Investigation Agent Jerry Means and Det. Jim Vonderohe, Arvada Police Department, who are members of the task force investigating this mass homicide.

The above mentioned law enforcement officers interviewed Eric S. Dutro on 04/28/99 at approximately 1125 hours, since it had been known that he was a present or past member of the "Trench Coat Mafia" when he attended Columbine High School. The following interview took place in an office at Eric Dutro's present school, Colorado Finest Alternative School, 2323 W. Baker St., Englewood, CO, 303-934-5786.

The following is a detailed synopsis of the interview conducted with Eric Dutro. Eric Dutro advised that his date of birth is 05/28/80, and that he presently resides with his parents at 7375 W. Polk Ave., Littleton, CO 80123, 303-973-0344. He identified his parents as being Rich and Diane Dutro, with his father's work number being 303-934-3314, and his mother's work number being 303-789-2166. He further stated that no law enforcement officer has spoke to him yet regarding the Columbine High School incident, but that Jefferson County Sheriff's Deputy Don Estep had been trying to get in touch with him in order to conduct an interview.

Eric Dutro stated that he used to attend Columbine High School from 1994 through 1997 and then switched schools to the school that he is presently attending. He stated that he did make the switch because he was being teased by students and faculty at Columbine High School. Although he would not specifically identify any faculty members at Columbine High School, he stated that they would single him out and unduly harass him. He stated that it was usually either the football coaches or the principal, Frank DeAngelies. He stated that the students were even more cruel to him, although he again would not give any specific names. He stated that they would call him a "freak" and sometimes corner him in the halls and throw things at him or call him a fagot. He stated that the kids that did this were people from all different groups within the school structure.

Eric Dutro stated that while attending Columbine High School, he was on the "OM" team, which he identified as being the "Odyssey of the Mind Team." He stated that this was a school sanctioned function, with him competing against teams from other schools. He stated that some of the members on his team included Adelina Escobel, Sarah Hibschweiler, Mark Lee, and Sarah Merchausen. He further stated that the team's photograph is in the 1997 Columbine High School yearbook, with most of the team members in this

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET28 04/29/1999 042899/VONDEROHE/SH 7304/ APP8606

photograph. He stated that he would have been in the senior class of 1998 had he graduated from Columbine High School.

Eric Dutro advised the interviewing officers that several of the people who he ran around with at Columbine High School included Michelle Budrow and Joe Stair. He further stated that he has known Joe Stair since the eighth grade. He stated the last time he saw either of these two individuals, or even talk to them, has been almost a year ago.

Eric Dutro stated that he does have a computer at home, but currently does not have Internet access with it. He stated that he received a new computer during Christmas 1998, and that at the present time, his old computer does not work. He stated that previously he did receive E-mail on the Prodigy Internet, but cannot recall what his user name was before December 1998. He further stated that he has never talked to anyone specifically on the Internet. He stated that his Prodigy account is still active and that he has not cancelled it at this time. He further stated that because of modem problems, he cannot really get into his new computer to do anything.

Again, redirecting the conversation back to his school days at Columbine High School, Eric Dutro stated that he hung out with the group known as the "Trench Coat Mafia," although they just called themselves friends with each other. He stated that the term "Trench Coat Mafia" developed because the group of friends that he was involved in hung out together and other people began calling them the "Trench Coat Mafia" since some of them wore long dark trench coats. He stated that included in this "Trench Coat Mafia" were Joe Stair, Chris Morris, Brian Sargent, Phaddeus Boles and himself.

Eric Dutro stated that the previous day, 04/27/99, he talked to Phaddeus Boles between 1630 hours and 1700 hours regarding the recent events at Columbine High School. He stated that he saw Phaddeus Boles in the area where Boles lives, near Ken Caryl Middle School. He stated that the previous day, after meeting Boles, he went over to Phaddeus Boles' house for a short time. He stated that Tad Boles was very upset because people were trying to blame him for the incident at Columbine High School. He stated that both Tad Boles and he agreed that it was a bad thing that happened at the school and added that Tad Boles feels that the media has been blaming him for this incident. He further stated that Tad Boles did not say who he thought was involved in the incident at Columbine High School.

Eric Dutro further stated that he also talked to Abigail Boles, Tad's sister, while he was at the Boles' residence, but that she did not have much to say regarding the shooting incident at Columbine High School.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET28 04/29/1999 042899/VONDEROHE/SH 7304/ APP8606

Eric Dutro stated that before the shooting incident at Columbine High School on 04/20/99, it been three weeks since he was near that school. He stated that the last time he was there, he took a walk in Clement Park between the hours of 1900 and 2000 hours. He stated that he does live close to the school and can walk from his house over to Clement Park. He stated that on this evening, he walked alone and did not see anyone who he knew. He further stated that he walked around the lake and then went home, with him arriving at home at approximately 2100 hours. Eric Dutro stated that he has not been back to the school since that time.

Eric Dutro further informed the officers that he has a 1993 Ford Tempo, blue in color, that he drives and that he does have a valid driver's license. He further stated that he did not have any nicknames when he was associated with the "Trench Coat Mafia" and that the only nickname that Phaddeus Boles had was "Tad."

When asked to describe his daily activities beginning on April 19, 1999, Monday, he stated that he had spent the night at his girlfriend's home in Arvada. He identified his girlfriend as being Ashley Ross, who lives in the area of Ralston Road and Old Wadsworth Blvd. He stated that her telephone number is 303-421-5947, and that her mother's name is Pauline. He stated that on the morning of the 19th, he got up between 1030 hours and 1100 hours, with only Ashley Ross and him at the residence, since Mrs. Ross went to work. He stated that he went outside in order to smoke a cigarette and then watched T.V. and hung out with Ashley the entire day at her home. He stated that her mother works between 0800 hours and 1730 hours. He stated that he never left the Ross residence that day and that Ashley's mother came home that evening with all of them staying at the residence for the remainder of the day. He further stated that he spends approximately six days or nights a week with Ashley at her residence.

Eric Dutro stated that the reason that he was staying with Ashley at her residence so much during this time period was because there was an outstanding warrant for his arrest and that his attorney was working to squash that warrant. He also stated that neither Ashley, Ross or he attended school that day. He stated that he did telephone his attorney, Jeff Matthews, several times that day regarding his outstanding warrant. He stated that since that time, his warrant has been cleared. He stated that the warrant was for possession of a schedule I controlled substance.

Eric Dutro stated that on Monday night, April 19th, he again stayed with Ashley at her residence and the only telephone calls he made were to his parents and his attorney. He stated that he did not talk with any of his ex-friends or anyone that was associated with Columbine High School.

On the following day, Tuesday, April 20, 1999, Eric Dutro stated that he still hadn't had the warrant cleared, so he

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET28 04/29/1999 042899/VONDEROHE/SH 7304/ APP8606

continued staying at Ashley's residence. He stated that the two of them again missed school that day, but that he did not call in and let the school authorities know that he was not going to attend that day. He stated that, in fact, he missed all of that week and missed the Monday of this week, April 26th, as far as attending any school. He stated that the warrant was cleared on the previous Wednesday, but did not give any reason why he did not go back to school. He further stated that he went to Jefferson County Court this past Wednesday with his attorney, during which time, the warrant was taken care of.

In directing Eric Dutro's attention back to Tuesday, April 20th, he stated that he woke up at noon at Ashley's residence, but was not made aware of what was occurring at Columbine High School until approximately 1500 hours that date. He stated that he learned of the Columbine incident through his sister, Angela Dutro, who telephoned him at Ashley Ross' residence and informed him of what was taking place at the school. Eric Dutro stated that his sister, Angela, used to attend Columbine High School, but dropped out before graduating. He stated that she is presently 23 years of age and lives with his parents at their residence. He stated that when Angela telephoned him at 1500 hours on April 20th, she told him that this incident was being carried by all the T.V. stations regarding someone holding student hostage at Columbine High School. He stated that she did not tell him any names as to who might be participating in this hostage/shooting incident.

Eric Dutro stated that he then turned on the T.V. at Ashley's, in order to find out more about this incident. He then made it very emphatic, almost to the point of being bitter, about not believing in anything that the media says or broadcasts on T.V. He stated that from the news accounts on the television, they were reporting that two gunmen were throwing bombs and shooting people in the school. He stated that he believed that part of the story, but did not believe the "circumstantial things" that were being reported. He specifically stated that he did not believe that it was the "Trench Coat Mafia" that was involved and that except for one possible exception, all of the people in that group are good people.

Eric Dutro stated that the only person who might do something like this who was in the group would be [redacted]. He stated that he is saying this from a personal level, since he does not like [redacted] because [redacted] pulled a knife on him one time when he was attending Columbine High School. He stated that after this incident, [redacted] then obtained a restraining order against him since [redacted] claimed that he heard that a bunch of people, including Eric Dutro, were going to jump him. Eric Dutro stated that since that time, [redacted] and he have made peace with each other and that they have never physically fought one another. He further stated that he has never heard [redacted] make any comments as to committing any violent acts against the

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET28 04/29/1999 042899/VONDEROHE/SH 7304/ APP8606

school or within in the school.

In response to directing questions to Eric Dutro, he stated that he never knew any of the "Trench Coat Mafia" members to have or carry weapons or any explosives. He further stated that he never heard any of them blowing up anything with any type of explosive device. On a personal level, Eric Dutro denied ever owning a weapon in his life and claimed that he never took any type of weapon to Columbine High School, nor has he even been accused of ever taking a weapon to that school. He stated that in regards to drugs, he does not know of any drug usage being practiced by any member of the "Trench Coat Mafia" group, but did admit to using drugs after he left Columbine High School.

In redirecting Eric Dutro's attention back to Tuesday, April 20th, he stated that he was watching the events develop regarding Columbine High School on T.V. He stated that during this time, he was with Ashley at her residence and that he never contacted anyone at that time, either in person or by telephone. He stated that he never left Ashley's residence on that day. Eric Dutro stated that he was pretty much in total disbelief that this was occurring at Columbine High School. He further stated that he has not seen anyone on television newscasts that he used to hang out with at Columbine High School.

Eric Dutro admitted that the previous day, he drove by Columbine High School, but that he never stopped to see the school or stop to see the memorial displays in Clement Park. He stated this was the first time since the incident occurred on April 20th, that he has even been near the school. He again stated that he had not been near or on the school grounds for the past three weeks. He stated that when he did drive by the school the previous day, Ashley Ross was with him. He stated that the reason he even was in the area was because he went to his house and that he had a dental appointment at approximately 1530 hours. He stated that after the dental appointment, he then met with Tad Boles between 1600 and 1630 hours, and that during this meeting with Tad, Ashley Ross was also with him.

In discussing who might possibly be involved in the Columbine High School incident, he stated that the first time he heard that Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold were involved was on Tuesday, April 20th, either during that evening or on the following Wednesday evening, with this being broadcasted on television. He again stated that he did not believe this was true because it was coming from the media and that he had not been able to confirm that fact at that time. Eric Dutro stated that at the present time, he doesn't really know what to believe in regards to Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold being involved in this incident. He stated that he has only talked to these two individuals on several occasions, and that they really were not within the group known as the "Trench Coat Mafia." He further stated that he has never seen Chris Morris

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET28 04/29/1999 042899/VONDEROHE/SH 7304/ APP8606

or any of the "Trench Coat Mafia" members with Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold.

Eric Dutro advised the officers that he never actually knew Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold and that the first time he recognized them was when he was in the eleventh grade, prior to him dropping out of Columbine High School. He stated that he has not had any type of contact with them since leaving Columbine High School. He further stated that he has not even heard their names mentioned by anyone else within the "Trench Coat Mafia" group.

When asked if he had any knowledge of any other participants involved in the Columbine shooting massacre besides Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold, he stated that he had no idea of who else might be involved. He again stated that he feels that the media is very biased when it comes to reporting any additional participants, but that at the present time, he doesn't know if any other people are involved. He further stated that he cannot think of anyone else who would be involved, but feels that there might be a possibility based upon the number of explosives or bombs that were used in this incident. Following up on that point, he stated that he never knew of any of the "Trench Coat Mafia" members to be involved in any type of activity involving bombs or explosive devices.

Eric Dutro stated that he does not know anyone who was killed at Columbine High School on a personal basis, but did state that there is a probability that some of the victims were the same people who harassed him when he was attending Columbine High School. He further stated that he has seen some of their photographs in the papers or pictures on T.V. When questioned about any involvement that the members of the "Trench Coat Mafia" had in regards to Naziism or the study of Hitler, he stated that none of them were involved in this type of activity. He further stated that he could not believe the media on this point because he can't believe anyone would even want to idolize Hitler.

Eric Dutro stated that he has not heard anyone at Colorado Finest Alternative School talk about who could have been involved in this tragic incident at Columbine High School.

Upon meeting Eric Dutro for this interview, he was wearing a black trench coat, which he stated he has had for the past three years. He stated that his parents bought it for him at Sam's Club per his request, since he initially was looking for a Halloween costume and was going to use it for a Dracula outfit. He stated that the Dracula outfit did not work out, but that he liked the trench coat so much, he began wearing it. This trench coat was examined by Agent Means and Det. Vonderohe, with only one small zipper pocket being located on the left, inside chest area. The only exterior pockets on the coat were one on each side along the hip areas. He stated that members of the "Trench Coat Mafia" had similar, but different trench coats which could be purchased at

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET28 04/29/1999 042899/VONDEROHE/SH 7304/ APP8606

several different outlets.

In discussing specific individuals involved in this investigation, Eric Dutro stated that the last time he talked to Eric Harris, was 1 1/2 years ago, before he (Eric Dutro) left Columbine High School. Eric Dutro described Eric Harris as being a loner, which all the more, prompted Eric Dutro to want to become his friend. He stated that Eric Harris never talked about any violent acts or doing anything violent during his association with him. He further stated that when he knew Eric Harris at Columbine High School, he does not believe that Harris owned a trench coat at that time. Eric Dutro also stated that he has never been at Eric Harris' home.

In regards to Dylan Klebold, Eric Dutro stated that he assumes that he has talked to Dylan in the past, but he can't recall specifically when that was or what the discussion would have been about. He also stated that when he knew Dylan Klebold at Columbine High School, Klebold did not own a trench coat at that time.

In discussing his association with Joe Stair, he stated that Stair is a lot like him as far as being "dorky" and a loner who was being picked on by other people. He stated that Joe Stair and he became associates because the two of them were being picked on by other people and that they agreed that they really didn't care about these other people, as long as they had a friendship between the two of them. Eric Dutro stated that Joe Stair never talked to him or in general about getting a gun or blowing things up. Eric Dutro then became quite emphatic about the point that both Joe Stair and he did not like guns or bombs and feels that guns should have never been invented. He stated that the last time he personally talked to Joe Stair was ten or eleven months ago. He further stated that he also does not know if Joe Stair hung out with Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold.

Eric Dutro stated that he believes that Joe Stair graduated last year from Columbine High School, but does not know what he is doing at the present time. Eric Dutro also admitted to having been to Joe Stair's house in the past. He stated that Joe Stair likes to role play and also play video games. He stated that people don't like Joe Stair, but that he personally thinks that Joe is a great guy. He stated that people don't like Joe Stair because he comes off as a "non-people person," although that is a mistaken identity.

Eric Dutro stated that he does not believe Joe Stair had a trench coat during the time he knew him at Columbine High School.

When asked by the investigators that if he thought that Joe Stair was such a great guy, why he has not had contact with him for the past ten or eleven months, Eric Dutro stated that the reason was because he has been busy with school and just wants to go home

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET28 04/29/1999 042899/VONDEROHE/SH 7304/ APP8606

and sleep.

Eric Dutro stated that he cannot think of anyone else who might be involved in this incident at Columbine High School, other than maybe [redacted], who might have more knowledge than what is being said by him. Eric Dutro went on to state, however, that [redacted] is not the violent type who would do such a thing as has been done to Columbine High School.

Upon request by the investigators, Eric Dutro produced his driver's license, which showed his full name to be Eric Scott Dutro with his Colorado driver's license number being 96-100-0901. He is described as a white male, 5'2", 140 lbs., having brown hair and brown eyes.

With nothing further at this time, the interview with Eric Dutro was concluded at 1300 hours.

Det. Jon Vonderohe

DYKEMAN, N.

JC-001-010693

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 4/22/99

Nathan Alden Dykeman voluntarily appeared at the Denver Office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI). Dykeman was accompanied by his parents. Dykeman's parents were not present during the actual interview. Dykeman was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent. Dykeman was advised the interview concerned the Columbine school incident the previous day. Dykeman was advised of his rights as per the Interrogation; Advice of Rights form. Dykeman advised that he understood his rights, initialed each one of them, and signed the waiver. Dykeman agreed to be interviewed. Dykeman provided the following information:

Dykeman advised that he was good friends with both Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. Dykeman stated that Harris and Klebold's only other good friend was Chris Morris. Dykeman advised that the four of them were close. Dykeman advised that he first became acquainted with Harris and Klebold when he moved to Colorado in the eighth grade. He advised that he has spent much time at both of their houses, and that they have spent time at his house. He also advised that Klebold's parents were like a second set of parents to him.

Dykeman advised that he had grown somewhat apart from Klebold and Harris in the last several months. Dykeman advised that some of this had to do with the fact that he now has a girlfriend, Christine Epling. Dykeman stated that he had been spending almost all of his time in the last two months with his girlfriend, rather than Harris and Klebold.

Dykeman advised that for the last several weeks, Harris and Klebold had been acting a little different. By this, he meant that they had been cutting classes and sleeping in class. He also believed that they had been somewhat more secretive in the last couple weeks.

On the morning of April 20th, Dykeman advised that he had a bowling class at 6:30 a.m. at Belleview Lanes. His bowling team consisted of Chris Morris, Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold and himself. Dykeman advised that Harris and Klebold did not show up for bowling, but that this was not all that unusual. He advised that they had missed several bowling sessions recently. Dykeman

Investigation on 4/21/99 at Denver, Colorado

File # 4-DN-57405 Date dictated 4/21/99

by SA William H. Irwin/ms

JC-001-010694

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

advised that he went on to school, and Harris did not appear for their 7:40 a.m. video production class. Dykeman thought this was a little unusual, because this was a class Harris liked. Dykeman advised that he then went to gym, and after that to a language arts class at around 10:45 a.m. Dykeman advised that both Harris and Klebold should have been in the language arts class but were not. Klebold advised that after this class, he went out to the parking lot, and got in his truck to drive home. He advised at about 11:20 a.m., as he was leaving the school, he saw Harris walking from the junior parking lot towards the school. Dykeman believed Harris was carrying a small bag, which he could not further describe. Dykeman thought it was unusual that Harris was coming from the direction of the junior parking lot, but did not think anything else of it, and had no contact with Harris. Dykeman advised that he went home and had lunch as he usually does, and then tried to go back to school. When he tried to go back to school he was met by police barricades and went back to his residence. Dykeman advised that as the news reports unfolded he quickly figured out that the gunmen were probably Harris and Klebold. He advised that he stayed at his residence by the telephone, figuring that the authorities would want to talk to him at some point in time, although he was never contacted. He also advised that he had several phone conversations with Klebold's father during this time frame. Dykeman denied any prior knowledge of what had occurred at the Columbine High School. He advised that neither Harris nor Klebold had told him about their plans.

Dykeman advised that he believed he knew how Harris and Klebold acquired some of the firearms they used in the shooting. Dykeman stated that he saw Klebold give at least $100.00 in $20.00 bills to Phil Duran around the end of January 1999. Dykeman had first believed that this money changed hands for drugs, but that Klebold later told him this money was for a shotgun. This transaction occurred behind the Blackjack Pizza restaurant that they all worked at. Duran was also an employee at this restaurant. Klebold also advised Dykeman that Duran had sold him a semi automatic pistol. Klebold also had told him that Duran could provide any firearms he needed. Dykeman advised that these guns appeared in a video that Harris had made of he and his friends and their guns. Dykeman said he assumed that the police already had a copy of this 8mm cassette containing the film footage. Dykeman did advise that this information may also be on

the computers in the video department at the high school. In this video, Klebold is seen with a shotgun and a pistol, and Harris is seen with a shotgun and a semi automatic rifle.

Dykeman advised that he had not been completely truthful with the investigating agents about information he had concerning Harris and Klebold. Dykeman advised that he had not told everything he knew to this point, because he was afraid he would get arrested and blamed for what happened at the Columbine High School. Dykeman advised that he wanted to provide additional information about Harris and Klebold's activities prior to the assault on the school.

Dykeman advised that he was aware that Harris and Klebold had been experimenting with black powder and pipe bombs for over a year. Dykeman advised that he saw them blow up several things, and he also saw pipe bombs which he detailed as follows:

Dykeman saw [redacted] This occurred in the garage of Klebold's residence. Klebold related to Dykeman that he had been [redacted] Dykeman advised that last year Harris and Klebold blew up a pipe behind the Blackjack Pizza shop that they worked at. Dykeman advised [redacted] Dykeman advised that he was very surprised by the force of the explosion.

Dykeman watched as Harris and Klebold blew up a bomb in a culvert on Wadsworth between Ken Caryl and Chatfield Reservoir. Dykeman advised that Harris and Klebold told him about blowing up a bunch of rocks at Wadsworth and Deer Creek Canyon with a pipe bomb. This occurred during the Broncos first win in the Super Bowl last year. Dykeman advised that one of these explosions may have been related to a neighborhood dispute that Harris was involved with.

Dykeman advised that he saw pipe bombs at Harris' house on several occasions. Dykeman said that Harris took him into his parents' bedroom closet and showed him a pipe bomb which his parents had confiscated from his room. Harris related to Dykeman that his parents had found the pipe bomb, but didn't know what to

do with it. Harris then showed him either two or three other pipe bombs that he had made which he was keeping in his room. These pipe bombs were made after his parents had confiscated the one that they had in their closet.

Dykeman believes that Harris bought what he called "canon fuse" from the Old Glory Fireworks warehouse north of Denver. Harris had some of this fuse hanging on his bedroom wall like a lariat. Harris had related to Dykeman his fascination with the fact that they could make this fuse and make it burn precisely at an inch per second. Dykeman also advised that he saw a large coffee can full of black powder in Harris' room.

Dykeman was aware that both Harris and Klebold were on diversion from Jefferson County for breaking into a truck on Deer Creek Canyon Road and stealing some electrical equipment. Dykeman was also aware that Harris and Klebold had been stealing computer parts from a room in the school. Harris and Klebold had acquired a key to this locked room full of computer parts, and had been taking parts out of there. Dykeman stated that Klebold had stolen an old laptop computer from this room, but that Klebold's father had found out about it and made him give the old laptop back.

Dykeman advised that Chris Morris may be able to provide more information about Harris and Klebold's recent activities because he had been closer to them in the last month or two.

Dykeman stated that he believed one of the factors which caused Harris and Klebold to attack the school was that Harris could not find a date for the prom. Dykeman advised that he and several friends attempted to find Harris a date but were unsuccessful. Dykeman said that Harris had in the past had girlfriends, and was competent and able to deal with women and relationships. Dykeman advised that Klebold went to the prom with a date in a group with Dykeman and his girlfriend, and Morris and a girlfriend. Dykeman advised that Klebold's date was more of a friend than a girlfriend, and that Klebold was pretty shy around girls.

Dykeman also believes Harris was under the care of a mental health professional and may have been on medication for an unknown mental illness.

Dykeman advised that he does not have a pager or cell phone. Dykeman advised that his girlfriend's pager number is (303) 508-8683.

Dykeman is further described as:

Race:	White
Sex:	Male
Date of Birth:	12/15/1980
Social Security Account Number:	090-68-0236
Place of Birth:	San Diego, California
Height:	6'4"
Weight:	165 pounds
Current Address:	7973 West Plymouth Place, Littleton, Colorado
School:	Senior, Columbine High School

FD-498 (Rev. 6-24-87)

FBIHQ POLYGRAPH UNIT
REVIEWED BY: DVITTS DATE: 5/13/99
RESULTS:
SERIES I DI SERIES II ____
SERIES III ____ SERIES IV ____

POLYGRAPH REPORT

DATE OF REPORT	DATE OF EXAMINATION	BUREAU FILE NUMBER	FIELD FILE NUMBER
4/22/99	4/21/99	4-DN-57405	4-DN-57405

FIELD OFFICE OR AGENCY REQUESTING EXAMINATION
FBI Denver, Colorado

AUTHORIZING OFFICIAL	DATE AUTHORIZED
SAC, Denver	4/21/99

EXAMINEE NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)
Dykeman, Nathan Alden

CASE TITLE
ERIC HARRIS, ET AL;
COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL, LITTLETON, COLORADO; 4/20/99;
FIREARMS ACT-HOMICIDE

REFERENCES
Verbal authority of SAC, Denver, 4/21/99. 990429507

CASE SYNOPSIS/EXAMINER CONCLUSION

On April 20, 1999, two armed gunman assaulted Columbine High School, in Littleton, Colorado shooting students and throwing improvised explosive devices. They killed 13 people before killing themselves.

The two gunman were described as being part of the "Trench Coat Mafia". Nathan Dykeman described himself as a close friend of the gunman. Dykeman was interviewed about his foreknowledge of the events which transpired on April 20, 1999. Dykeman advised he had no prior knowledge that the two gunman, Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold, were going to assault the school. Dykeman agreed to a polygraph examination.

On April 21, 1999, Dykeman voluntarily appeared at the Denver office of the FBI accompanied by his parents. Dykeman's parents were not present for the examination. Dykeman was advised of his rights as per the Interrogation; Advise of Rights Form. He advised he understood them, initialed them, and signed the waiver. He was then admonished via the Consent to Interview with Polygraph Form. He again stated he understood his rights, initialed them and signed the waiver.

Dykeman admitted being close friends with both Harris and Klebold. He denied knowing that they were going to attack the school. He also denied any knowledge concerning explosives used by the gunman. He denied being involved in the assault, or the planning of the assault. Following this discussion, Dykeman was afforded a polygraph examination consisting of the following relevant questions:

EXAMINER NAME:
SA William H. Irwin

JC-001-010699

FD-497 (Rev. 6-24-87)

POLYGRAPH EXAMINATION WORKSHEET

Date of Report	Date of Examination	Bureau File Number	Field File Number
4/22/99	4/21/99	4-DN-57405	4-DN-57405

Location of Examination	Examiner Name
FBI Denver, Colorado	SA William H. Irwin

Examinee Name (Last,First,Middle)	SSN
Dykeman, Nathan Alden	090-68-0236

Date of Birth	Age	Place of Birth
12/15/80	18	San Diego, California

HT	WT	Sex	Marital Status	Current Address
6'4"	165	Male	Single	Littleton, Colorado

Previous Polygraph Examination	Language During Exam	Requested By Examinee
None	English	☐ Yes ☒ No

Education (Total Years 12)
Senior at Columbine High School.

Employment History/Military
Mechanic, Firestone, West Canyon Place, 3/99-present.
Cook, Black Jack Pizza, 12/98-3/99.
No military experience.

Health/Medication
Good health. No medications. Three hours sleep.

Arrests/Convictions
No arrests. No convictions.

Check One Only	
Subject	
Victim	
Witness	
Suspect	X
Asset	
Informant	
Applicant	
FBI Employee	

FBI/EMP/APP	
Special Agent	
Support	
Translator	
Contract	
Leak Case ☐ Yes ☒ No	

Type of Investigation	
Criminal	X
FCI	
Admin. Inquiry	
PSPP	
Applicant	
WITSEC	
Other Federal	

Total Examiner Time (Include Travel)
9 Hours

Estimated Property Value

Date(s)	Time In	Time Out
4/21/99	2:20 PM	6:40 PM

Type Test	ZOC	MGQT	R/I	POT	STIM	Total
No. Series	1				1	2
No. Charts	3				1	4
Instrument Serial No. 317692						

Examination Results

DI	X	INC	
NDI		NO	

Pretest Admission		Confession	
Post Test Admission	X	Confession	

Comments (Name of Witness or Interpreter)
Test monitored by SA Jack McGrath.

JC-001-010700

Q#	Questions	Ans.
	SERIES I	
1	Is your first name Nathan?	Yes
1A	Were you born in San Diego?	Yes
2	Are you going to be completely truthful on this test?	Yes
3	Are you aware this test concerns what happened at the school yesterday?	Yes
4	Prior to this week, have you ever lied to an authority figure?	No
5	Did you help Dylan and Eric Yesterday?	No
6	Before yesterday, did you ever lie to get out of trouble?	No
7	Did you help plan what Eric and Dylan did yesterday?	No
8	Are you afraid people will blame you for what happened?	No

SERIES I

A. Did you help Dylan and Eric yesterday? (Response: No).

B. Did you help plan what Eric and Dylan did Yesterday? (Response: No).

It is the opinion of the examiner that Dykeman was **deceptive** when responding to these relevant questions.

When confronted with his deceptive responses Dykeman admitted he was withholding information from the investigators. He said he had not been completely truthful because he was afraid that he would be arrested for not reporting this information earlier. Dykeman provided information relating to explosives and firearms acquired by the gunman which is contained in the enclosed FD-302.

FD-302 (Rev. 10-6-95)

CENTRAL # 2938

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 4/26/99

Nathan Alden Dykeman, date of birth December 15, 1980, home address 7973 West Plymouth Place, Littleton, Colorado, telephone number (303) 933-1708, was interviewed at the Regency Hotel, 3900 Elati, Denver, Colorado. Dykeman was advised of the identities of the interviewing Agents and was asked about his involvement with the April 20, 1999 shootings at Columbine High School (CHS)and his knowledge of where Eric Harris and Dlyan Klebold obtained the guns used in the shootings.

Present during the interview was Dykeman's stepfather, Victor Goode and Dykeman's mother Julie Goode. Dykeman provided the following information:

Dykeman stated he had no knowledge of, nor did he participate in, the planning or execution of the shootings at CHS on April 20, 1999. Dykeman stated he was at his residence at the above address at the time of the shootings and watched the events that unfolded at CHS from his house.

Dykeman was friends with the two identified shooters, Harris and Klebold and considered Klebold as one of his best friends. Dykeman stated that he did not have any idea that the events of April 20, 1999, at CHS were going to happen, nor that Harris and Klebold would perpetrate such an event. Dykeman stated that he had not associated that much with Harris or Klebold since early in 1999 when he began dating Christian Elizabeth Epling. When not at school, or at work, Dykeman spent all of his free time with Epling.

Dykeman stated he worked at the Blackjack Pizza, located at Ottawa and Pierce, Littleton, Colorado until April 1, 1999 along with Harris, Klebold, Christopher Morris, and Philip Duran. Dykeman recalled an incident in late January or early February 1999 when he observed Klebold hand Duran a large sum of money behind the Blackjack Pizza shop. Dykeman stated that he thought Klebold was buying drugs from Duran and began to harass Klebold about the exchange, as Dykeman is very much against drugs. Dykeman stated that after constant harassment about the money, Klebold told Dykeman that the money was not for drugs but that he, Klebold had purchased a gun or guns from Duran. Dykeman remembered the total amount of money was $200 - $300 and believed

Investigation on 4/21/99 at Denver, Colorado

File # 4-DN-57405 Date dictated 4/26/99

by SA Michael J. Wyatt
SA John M. McGrath:jmm

JC-001-010703

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302a (Rev. 10-6-95)

4-DN-57405

Continuation of FD-302 of Nathan Alden Dykeman, On 4/21/99, Page 2

that Duran sold Klebold a shotgun and pistol. Klebold never told Dykeman what he had planned on using the weapons at CHS on April 20, 1999.

Dykeman described Duran as a white male, approximately 6 feet tall, a slim to medium build, dark hair and owner of a black Ford Taurus SHO, address unknown. Dykeman stated another Blackjack employee, Angel Last Name Unknown may be living at the same residence as Duran.

Dykeman stated he was willing to cooperate in this investigation and would volunteer further details about his knowledge of people that may or may not be involved in the shootings at CHS.

FD-302 (Rev. 10-6-95)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 4/27/99

Nathan Dykeman, date of birth 12/15/80, returned a call to the interviewing agent and provided the following information:

Dykeman's attention was directed to the phrase "Chris, pizza guy's house". Dykeman believed that this might be a reference to their friend Chris Morris. He added that the new owner of Black Jack Pizza is Chris Last Name Unknown (LNU). Dykeman stated that Eric Harris had a lot of contact with Chris LNU. At first Harris did not get along with Chris LNU. Harris did not like the way Chris LNU was running the business while at the same time he was just sitting around in the back. The telephone number for Black Jack Pizza is (303) 978-0600.

He was also asked if he knew of an individual by the name of Yoshi. Dykeman explained that Yoshi had to be Yoshi Carrol. Yoshi is a friend of Dykeman's who came to Littleton, Colorado from Romania at approximately the same time that Dykeman came to Colorado in the 8th grade. Yoshi is a really nice guy who is involved in movies and the drama club. He is also a real smart math wizard. Dykeman did not know of any association between Yoshi and Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris. However, Klebold or Harris would not say anything derogatory about Yoshi in front of Dykeman because they both knew that Dykeman and Yoshi were friends. Andy Robinson is Yoshi's best friend.

Klebold never talked about napalm with Dykeman. Dykeman recalled that Harris would sometimes talk about how napalm was used over in Vietnam.

JC-001-010705

Investigation on 4/24/99 at Denver, Colorado (telephonically)

File # 4-DN-57405 Date dictated 4/27/99

by SA Paulette N. Brundage

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Control Number_____

WITNESS	NATHAN A. DYKEMAN, Columbine High School student, DOB 12/15/80, 6'-04", 165lbs, brown hair, brown eyes, (Local) 7973 W. Plymouth Pl , Littleton, Colorado, 80128, (Florida) 3460 Pendelton Way, Land O Lakes, Florida, 50880 SS#090-68-0236 (Local Phone)(303) 979-7337, (Florida Phone) (813) 996-5088.
INTERVIEWERS:	Agent JERRY W. MEANS, Colorado Bureau of Investigation, 690 Kipling Street, Denver, Colorado, 80215, (303) 239-4211. Special Investigator GARY CLYMAN, Office of the Colorado Attorney General/Columbine Task Force, 1525 Sherman Street, 5th Floor, Denver, Colorado, 80203, (303) 866-5773 Special Agent LARRY KRISL, Department of the Treasury Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco & Firearms, Polygraph Branch, 1961 Stout, Room 630, Denver, Colorado, 80202, (303) 844-3421 X-27
DATE/TIME OF INTERVIEW:	May 21, 1999, at approximately 10.00 a.m.
PLACE OF INTERVIEW.	Jefferson County Court House, 500 Jefferson County Parkway, Golden, Colorado
ASSIGNMENT SYNOPSIS:	An interview with Alyssa SECHLER on May 19, 1999, revealed that Nate DYKEMAN was in Denver from Florida to attend his girlfriend, Kristen EPLING'S High School Graduation. DYKEMAN was contacted on May 20, 1999 by Special Investigator Gary CLYMAN and agreed to meet with investigators on May 21, 1999 DYKEMAN was picked up, by his request, at EPLINGS residence by Special Agent Mark HOLSTLAW, of the FBI at approximately 08.00 a.m. and taken to the Jefferson County Court House. DYKEMAN was advised by CLYMAN that he was not under arrest, and could leave the follow-up interview any time he wanted. DYKEMAN agreed to answer questions and stated he understood he could leave. Dykeman sat in a chair near an unlocked door to the meeting room.

The following is a list of questions that were generated by reviewing all the investigative reports involving DYKEMAN to date

1. DYKEMAN stated the first time he saw KLEYBOLD or HARRIS with any weapons or explosives was approximately 1 year ago DYKEMAN stated he had seen KLEYBOLD make several small CO2 bombs He stated HARRIS and KLEYBOLD were always interested in things that exploded, and they just kept creating a larger bang. DYKEMAN stated he never thought HARRIS or KLEYBOLD were directing the explosives at anyone, he stated they just liked to blow things up.

   DYKEMAN stated several months ago he was at HARRIS'S home and Eric showed him a pipe bomb his parents had taken from him. HARRIS told DYKEMAN that his dad did not know what to do with it so his father placed it in his parent's closet. DYKEMAN stated HARRIS had additional pipe bombs he had made since the one was taken, and he kept them in his room DYKEMAN stated HARRIS had several CO2 bombs he had made sitting out in the open in his bedroom. He stated HARRIS showed him a hidden area in the basement window well of the HARRIS home DYKEMAN stated HARRIS just banged on the area to show him it was hollow, and he did not see inside HARRIS told DYKEMAN that he had to keep them hidden because he had just got into the diversion program. DYKEMAN stated HARRIS had a large roll of cannon fuse hanging on his bedroom wall He stated he thought HARRIS got the fuse from OLD GLORY FIREWORKS in Denver DYKEMAN stated HARRIS had an explosive cookbook, and HARRIS also learned a lot about bombs on the Internet. DYKEMAN stated he never went shooting with them, however, he did see HARRIS and KLEYBOLD blow up a pipe behind Blackjack Pizza, and he saw them both blow up a bomb in a culvert near Wadsworth DYKEMAN stated he helped HARRIS de-powder some fountain type fireworks approximately 8 months ago DYKEMAN stated HARRIS put the powder in a coffee can that was located in HARRIS'S bedroom DYKEMAN stated they did not build any weapons together DYKEMAN stated Chris MORRIS also knew about the explosives and weapons and was present when they tested them in the pipe behind the Blackjack Pizza.

DYKEMAN stated he a Chad Laughlin drove to Wyoming last year to pick up some fireworks. He stated he bought himself some Roman Candles, and KLEYBOLD gave him $80 00 to pickup 9-gross of bottle rockets, and 6 mortars

2. The first time DYKEMAN ever saw them with any guns, besides a BB gun HARRIS had was when he confronted KLEYBOLD about seeing KLEYBOLD give Phil DURAN money behind the Blackjack Pizza store. He stated he thought KLEYBOLD was buying drugs and DYKEMAN stated he has no tolerance for drugs. When confronted by DYKEMAN, KLEYBOLD told him he was buying a shotgun from Phil DURAN DYKEMAN believed DURAN was a tag-a-long and the main gun supplier was Mark MANIS. DYKEMAN stated he saw the sawed-off shotgun KLEYBOLD purchased at KLEYBOLDS house. DYKEMAN thought the gun was purchased with the barrel shortened, because he saw it shortly after KLEYBOLD got it and he never saw KLRYBOLD cutting on it He stated he did not remember exactly when KLEYBOLD got the gun. DYKEMAN also saw a video of KLEYBOLD and HARRIS with 2 shotguns, a Tec-9mm, a rifle, and possible a pistol He stated he only saw the video, and was not there when it was made DYKEMAN stated HARRIS and KLEYBOLD were always making weird videos, but he thought it was just for fun. DYKEMAN looked down at the floor and stated he never realized they would hurt anyone.

3 DYKEMAN stated KLEYBOLD went to the prom in a Limo with several other couples. He stated KLEYBOLD was asked to the prom by Robin ANDERSON and had accepted ANDERSON liked KLEYBOLD a lot, however, KLEYBOLD just wanted to be her friend. DYKEMAN stated he was in the limo with MORRIS, MARKHAM, KLEYBOLD, EPLING, SECHLER, ANDERSON, and SECHLER'S boyfriend (name unknown). DYKEMAN stated HARRIS showed up at the after prom and was in a normal mood DYKEMAN stated KLEYBOLD and HARRIS left the after prom at approximately 2 30 a.m He stated he did not know where they went. DYKEMAN did not remember seeing either of them again, or KLEYBOLDS date, ANDERSON. He stated MORRIS did not leave the after prom with HARRIS and KLEYBOLD because he remembered seeing MORRIS after the other two had left. DYKEMAN stated he and EPLING remained at the after prom until approximately 04 00 a.m., went to

the mountains to watch the sun rise, and then returned to EPLING'S house.

4 DYKEMAN stated HARRIS and KLEYBOLD were not in any of their classes on the day of the shooting He stated the last time he saw either of them before he left the school was on May 19, 1999 DYKEMAN stated on the 19th he saw HARRIS and KLEYBOLD after 4th period and they both seemed normal DYKEMAN stated he did not know of any "gathering" at the Outback Restaurant so he could not help with that He stated if they went to dinner they did not invite him. DYKEMAN stated if there was a dinner MORRIS, MARKHAM, DURAN, HARRIS, KLEYBOLD, and ANDERSON might have been the people at it.

5 DYKEMAN stated he was at school on the day of the shooting, but left just before it actually started. He stated he always goes home for lunch and remembered leaving at approximately 11 20 a.m. He stated he does not eat lunch everyday with KLEYBOLD and HARRIS He stated he goes to his house and EPLING always goes to her house He stated he only has a couple of minutes to eat and he has to get back to school DYKEMAN stated he left through the west doors of the school and walked down the dirt path next to the school He stated he did not see anyone wearing a trench coat throughout the morning, nor did he see anyone outside the west doors DYKEMAN stated his car was parked near HARRIS and KLEYBOLDS vehicles, however, neither of their cars were there He stated as he was driving out of the parking lot he saw HARRIS walking from the area of the junior parking lot, towards the south cafeteria doors He stated HARRIS was wearing a black trench coat and carrying a small black bag in his hand. He stated HARRIS had the small bag before in school and it had contained his CD Walkman and other regular possessions. He stated he did not speak to HARRIS, and that HARRIS was alone DYKEMAN stated he did no see KLEYBOLD.

6 DYKEMAN stated when he was returning to school he came across a roadblock at Columbine and Pierce and again at Pierce and Walker. He stated the police had both intersections blocked and he couldn't figure out what was going on He stated it was approximately 11 40 a.m and he saw school kids being routed out of the area.

DYKEMAN stated he saw Jen HARMON and he asked her what was going on HARMON stated 2 kids in trench coats were shooting up the school. DYKEMAN stated he did not want to believe it was HARRIS and KLEYBOLD but he thought it might be. He stated both of them had been acting strange for the last few months, but KLEYBOLD had been making future plans to move to Phoenix and attend school not to shoot up the school DYKEMAN stated he returned home and called KLEYBOLDS father He stated KLEYBOLDS father had no idea what as going on at the school KLEYBOLDS father told DYKEMAN something like "Oh My God" and he left the phone to see if Dylan's coat was in the house. DYKEMAN stated KLEBOLDS father returned to the phone and stated the coat was not there. DYKEMAN stated KLEYBOLDS father became extremely upset and DYKEMAN began to cry while talking to the Reporting Agent. DYKEMAN stated he could still not believe KLEYBOLD had something to do with the shooting and HARRIS must have "Had Something On Him" to cause him to participate He could not believe KLEYBOLD shot himself. DYKEMAN stated he could not believe KLEYBOLD could have kept this secret and DYKEMAN felt he should have done something to help KLEYBOLD

7 DYKEMAN was asked about his knowledge of Brooks BROWN, Chris MORRIS, and Robert PERRY He stated Chris MORRIS was probably HARRIS'S best friend, but he did not know if MORRIS knew about the shooting. He stated Brooks BROWN was never apart of the group and he is a compulsive liar DYKEMAN was asked if he had ever dyed his hair blond or knew anyone in school as tall as him with dyed blond, "Punk Hair" He stated he has never dyed his hair and the only kid that tall that has recently dyed his hair blond is Brooks BROWN He stated BROWN would change his hair often DYKEMAN stated know one he knows likes BROWN DYKEMAN stated Robert PERRY was a weird guy in school that none of the previously mentioned people hung out with. He stated PERRY was strange.

8 DYKEMAN was asked who "La VIDA X" was and he stated it was a screen name that he or KLEYBOLD may have used. He stated HARRIS had a nickname for everyone and DYKEMANS was "Devil Man" DYKEMAN stated he thought it was stupid and HARRIS

was the only one that used it DYKEMAN was asked if he had ever sent any threatening Email and he stated he was really mad at Devon ADAMS and may have sent her some bad Email. DYKEMAN could not remember what it said, but stated he was mad at her because she was saying things to get KLEYBOLD in trouble. ADAMS is Zack HECKLERS girlfriend. DYKEMAN stated he has never been on a "Rebel Mission", and stated he does not know what it is. He stated he thinks "NBK" stands for Natural Born Killers. He stated Natural Born Killers is a movie title of a film and it was one of HARRIS'S favorites.

Jerry W Means
Agent
Colorado Bureau of Investigation

REPORT DATE June 9, 1999	OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL STATE OF COLORADO	CASE NO. 99-7625
TYPE OF REPORT Progress	REPORT BY Inv. Gary Clyman	AREA Jefferson County
NATURE OF CASE COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL / HOMICIDE INTERVIEW OF NATE DYKEMAN		

1. As a follow-up to an interview of Nate Dykeman conducted on May 21, 1999 (Lead no. 3862) by CBI Agent Jerry Means, and this investigator, I contacted Nate at his residence in Florida on June 3, 1999. He confirmed that he had in his possession two videotapes made by Dylan Klebold and him. One was made for the "Rebel News Network" announcements at CHS, and the other was made by them in 1998 for the purpose of showing Nate's father where he lives, goes to school, etc.

2. Nate also had his 1998 CHS Yearbook, which contained the notes written to him by both Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris. Nate agreed to provide the videos to me, as well as copies of the yearbook notes.

3 On June 9, 1999 I received the items from Dykeman by U.S. Mail. Copies of the yearbook notes are attached to this report. One video is a VHS format, titled on the spine "Dylan Klebold and Nathan Dykeman, Approx date Nov, Dec 98". The second video is in an 8mm format, titled "Intro RNN / Dylan, Nate".

4. I initialed each item with the date, and provided the originals to Inv. Battan. She copied the videos, booked the originals into evidence at JCSO, and will have me mail the video copies to Dykeman.

Inv. G. Clyman

[redacted]

Ich bin Gott!! hey bro whats going on, Florida huh. Send me a postcard or sometin, your a bastard for leavin us but hey, if you have a chance to get out of this shithole, take it learn some Deutsch, but never disrespect it, or it will blow up DOOM rules I hate everything unless I say otherwise, hey dont follow your dreams or goals or in get that shit, follow your fucking animal instincts, if it moves kill it, if it doesn't burn it. kein Mitleid !!! God damn not an angel when I die

BUCK DICH

RAMMSTEIN

"wake me up in Anarchy" "Fire!!!" hey, if you get a good comp down there, lets DIM in Doom, I bet your dad would pay for it!! God I fucking hate people kick some, take some, and get some

KEB

Kate,

Hey well it was good getting to know. Thanks for listening to my bullshit stories. Have fun in Florida

-Tiffany

JC- 001-010713

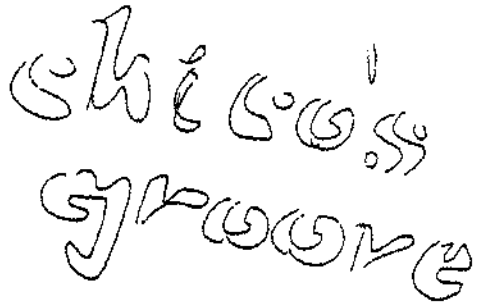

I am the GOD of mp3's!! y'all never beat me... Albertson's was funny hehehe DIE Connie!! I will put refried beans in the toilet & rotten eggs everywhere!! damn zippo haha

sup men... Busy day surfboards, bitches, MC on the beach... rrr I want the TV! hehehe i'll kill set it another time hehehe

Straight playin
kill jiggy
kill puffy
kill hanson
kill RICHARD MARX!!

AAAA!!

Lenny

<<-VODKA->>

Dylan

JC- 001-010714

On the dates indicated, the following investigation was conducted by Special Agent MARK A. HOLSTLAW, Denver FBI, JTTF-DT:

On 02/23/2000, NATHAN A. DYKEMAN, DOB 12/15/1980, current residence at 3432 Pendleton Way, Land O' Lakes, Florida 34639, telephone 813-996-5088, was telephonically contacted and advised he was being requested to take a polygraph exam concerning his possible involvement in the COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL (CHS) shootings of April, 1999.

DYKEMAN advised he would discuss the matter with his father, MATT DYKEMAN, and get back to the FBI with an answer.

DYKEMAN also advised that on 01/20/2000, he had been in contact over the Internet with an individual using an E-mail address of "sara1061@yahoo.com." DYKEMAN's Internet service provider was JUNEAU. DYKEMAN later ascertained that this E-mail address belonged to a SARA HARRIS. HARRIS informed DYKEMAN she had previously talked with DYLAN KLEBOLD over the Internet prior to the CHS shootings. HARRIS informed DYKEMAN she would contact him later using a new E-mail address of "mycookeinurnooke@aol.com." DYKEMAN agreed to keep the FBI appraised of his conversations with HARRIS.

On 02/24/2000, MATT DYKEMAN telephonically contacted the FBI and expressed concerns about why his son was being requested to take another polygraph exam. After explaining to DYKEMAN why his son was being offered another polygraph, he agreed to talk the matter over with his son and get back with the FBI concerning his son's decision.

On 03/07/2000, NATHAN DYKEMAN was telephonically contacted and advised SA HOLSTLAW that since he already subjected himself to two polygraph examinations, he would not agree to a third one.

DYKEMAN advised that the first one, which he believed was fully-completed by the FBI; as well as a second one, which was provided by an ATF agent, revealed that he was telling the truth about his not being involved in the CHS incident. According to DYKEMAN, the ATF agent who provided him with a "visual polygraph," indicated to him that in the agent's opinion, DYKEMAN had been truthful and therefore, would not need to take another polygraph examination.

EPLING, K

FD-302 (Rev 10-6-95)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 4/22/99

Christine Epling, 5754 West Leawood Drive, Littleton, Colorado telephone number (303) 795-8558, pager number (303) 508-8683, date of birth 2/20/81, was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and furnished the following information. Present during this interview was Epling's friend, Alyssa Sechler, 7900 West Portland Avenue, Littleton, Colorado 80128 telephone number (303) 972-3509, pager number (303) 760-4720, date of birth 8/11/81 and Epling's younger brother, Nathan Epling.

Epling and Sechler are both seniors at Columbine High School (CHS). Epling has known Dylan Klebold since kindergarten and Eric Harris since her freshman year. Klebold went to the prom with Christie Epling and her date, Nathan Dykeman, this past Saturday evening, 4/17/99. Klebold went with Robin Anderson to the prom and the after prom and seemed happy.

Epling had classes with Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold and saw them everyday at school. On 4/20/99 Epling and Sechler left CHS at the same time during their lunch hour at approximately 11:15 am. Both Epling and Sechler got in their separate vehicles and drove out of the CHS parking lot. While driving out of the parking lot they both saw Eric Harris driving into the school in his 2 door gray Honda Accord. Sechler honked her horn at Harris and waved and he waved back. Epling also waved at Harris. Epling proceeded to her home where she remained until she headed back to school at the end of the lunch hour. When she tried to go back to school the street was blocked off and Epling thought that there may have been an accident. A police officer told her that there was not going to be any more school because there had been a school shooting.

Epling explained that what the media was referring to as the Trench Coat Mafia was just a bunch of guys who hung out together. They were not a gang. She estimated that there were probably 8 - 10 kids who wore these trench coats. The kids whose names she could remember were Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold, Chris Morris, Tad Boles and Nathan Dykeman. Epling has hardly seen Dykeman wearing a trench coat. Dykeman has probably only worn a trench coat two or three times since January of 1999.

Investigation on 4/21/99 at Littleton, Colorado

File # 4-DN-57405 Date dictated 4/22/99

by SA Paulette N. Brundage

JC-001-010717

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency;

Nathan Dykeman and Dylan Klebold were best friends and like brothers. Dykeman and Eric Harris had previously had a fight over Epling as a result of Harris and Epling flirting with each other. Dykeman and Harris had resolved their differences and were friends again, although they were not as close as they used to be. Epling believed that Harris' closest friends were Dylan Klebold, Nate Dykeman and Chris Morris.

Epling expressed her disbelief that Harris and Klebold could have done what they did at CHS. She believed that Harris and Klebold kept to themselves. Nathan Dykeman is in shock over what has occurred. She believed that Harris was closer with Klebold, since Dykeman and Harris had their falling out.

Harris, Klebold, Morris and Dykeman worked at Black Jack Pizza, although Dykeman found a better job and his last day at Black Jack Pizza occurred about a week ago.

Harris did not get along with the "jocks" at school. The "jocks" made fun of Harris because of the way he dressed. He wore black pants, black boots, a trench coat and a shirt bearing the name Rammstein. He also had a hat with the initials of some techno group. Harris had gym class before German class last year. Harris would tell Epling during German class that the "jocks" pissed him off and they did not even know who he was.

Epling recalled that during their junior year Harris had stolen some computer parts from school and had been caught along with some other people.

Epling believed that Klebold had to be drawn into this by Harris on Sunday after the prom. Epling stated this because she recalled that Klebold was having so much fun at the prom.

Epling did not recognize the name Phil Duran. She had no idea where the weapons came from which were used by Harris and Klebold.

DN 2075 ORIGINAL

REPORT DATE May 24, 1999	OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL STATE OF COLORADO	CASE NO. 99-7625
TYPE OF REPORT Progress	REPORT BY Inv. Gary Clyman	AREA Jefferson County
NATURE OF CASE COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL / HOMICIDE INTERVIEW OF KRISTI EPLING (CHS STUDENT / TCM ASSOCIATE)		

1. On May 20, 1999 Arapahoe S.O. Inv. Jackie Gee and I interviewed Kristen "Kristi" Epling (DOB: 02/20/81) at her residence, 5754 W. Leawood Dr., Littleton, CO (303) 795-8558. Also present were her parents, Robert C. Epling, Jr. (DOB: 01/14/53), and Ruth E. Epling (DOB: 6/07/53). Kristi has a younger brother, Nathan Epling, who was present in CHS at the time of the shooting, and ended up barricaded with other students and teacher Dave Sanders in the math/science area of the school. This follow-up interview was requested based upon recently developed information that on April 23, 1999, Kristi had sent notes made between her and Eric Harris to a friend in St. Louis, Lindsey Balsam, for safekeeping. The notes in question, which were undated, made reference to a "hit list" of Eric's. Kristi is also the girlfriend of Nate Dykeman, who was believed to have recently returned to Colorado from Florida, but according to Alyssa Seckler, he did not want that information known.

2. Kristi said that she will be graduating from CHS this coming Saturday, and will thereafter be studying marine biology at Eckert College in St. Petersburg, FL on an academic scholarship. She has been a friend with Nate Dykeman since January 1999, and they have been dating since late February 1999. The only class they had together this semester was a psychology class, although they saw each other daily outside of school. Nate is living with his father in Land O' Lakes, FL, and she last talked to him this morning when he called her from there.

3. Kristi has known Eric Harris since 9th grade, and characterized him as a good friend. She did not know Dylan Klebold well, and said that it appeared that those closest to him were Nate Dykeman and Eric Harris. Among the group of CHS students who associated with Harris and Klebold were Dykeman, Chris Morris, Tim Castle, and Chad Laughlin. All of them were together in the 5th hour psychology class of teacher T.J. Johnson (11:50 a.m.–12:40 p.m.) She attended A-lunch beginning at 11:10 a.m. She is out of school each day between 12:40-1:35 p.m., depending on whether she has to work as a student assistant in a biology class.

4. Kristi attended German class with Eric Harris last semester (4th hour), which they had each taken for four years. During class, the teacher ("frau") allowed them to pass notes if they were written in German. Usually, they used one piece of paper for a class period, and the notes were generally thrown out, as they did not contain anything important. They typically talked about weekend plans, etc., and Eric would talk about girls he was interested in, and asking Kristi for advice.

5. In January 1999, she and Eric went on an informal date with several other friends, going midnight bowling at Belleview Lanes. Because Nate Dykeman was interested in her, this led to a falling out between Nate and Eric whereby the two of them did not speak for a while until she intervened and they made up. After that, Nate and Eric were not as close as they had previously been. Sometimes she and Alyssa Seckler would invite Eric to hang out with them, perhaps asking him to go get something to eat once every 2-3 months. This did not include Dylan, since she had only met him this semester.

6. Kristi said that Eric would often get angry when other students made fun of him, usually due to his small size, or the way he dressed in his long trenchcoat, black clothes, and T-shirts with German phrases. Eric would never react violently during these incidents, but would mention them later. She got the impression

that once he talked about it, these taunts would not really bother him anymore.

7. Kristi knew that Eric had been angry with two sophomores, Dan Lab, and his friend Brandon Larson, whom she referred to as "band geeks". Lab had apparently punched Eric in the face in 1998. She did not find out about this until November or December 1998, during which time she was dating Dan Lab. In talking with Eric around then, Eric mentioned the fight, and that he could not understand why she was dating Lab. Eric never talked to her about revenge against Lab.

8. Kristi began writing notes to Eric in class during fall 1998 through approximately early December 1998. The teacher then began letting them talk more in class, and the notes decreased. Others close to Eric in German class were Monica Schuster, Chris Walker, and Tiffany Typher (the latter mainly an in school friend only). Kristi said that in her opinion, Eric would have been capable of following through with a threat of retaliation against another student. She insisted that she saw no such threats in the notes he passed her, or that he verbalized, and if she had become aware of anything like that, she would have told a teacher. In retrospect, none of the notes she received from Eric had any significance regarding the events of April 20th. Kristi said that as is usual, she cleans out all of her notebooks at the end of the semester, and she threw away any of Eric's notes. She has all of her notebooks at home, and did not have a locker at school this semester.

9. Regarding her day at school on April 20th, Kristi said she drove her VW bus to CHS with her brother, arriving at 7:30 a.m., parking in her space # 65 in the senior lot. She attended all of her classes, which in order from 1st-4th hour, were band, physics, AP English, (saw Nate briefly between classes), then German, which ended at 11:10 a.m. Since German was on the lower level of the school, she went through the cafeteria, exiting through one of the five side doors. She saw Alyssa Seckler outside the cafeteria, and they walked together to their cars, since Alyssa parks near her, and she was leaving to meet her boyfriend for lunch. Upon entering the lot, they got into their respective cars, and as she was driving out, (approximately 11.15 a.m.), she saw Eric Harris driving into the lot in his gray Honda, and he was alone. She honked and waved to him, and he waved back at her and smiled.

10. Kristi arrived at home at or about 11:20 a.m. When she left to return to CHS, she found that police at Leawood and Pierce blocked the street. She assumed there was a traffic accident, took a different route, finding everything near the school blocked. This is where she was told that there was a shooting at CHS, and she decided to go to Nate's house. She saw Nate at a nearby intersection, driving his old white Ford pickup. She followed him to his house. He told her then that there were apparently two gunmen in the school wearing black trenchcoats. Kristi said that when she heard this, she thought that it could have possibly been Eric and Dylan because they liked to wear the black trenchcoats. She had seen Nate wear his black trenchcoat once, and also saw Chris occasionally wear one, also. Even so, she would have been surprised if either of them would shoot anyone. She stayed at Nate's the remainder of the day, and also there were his mom and stepfather. A school friend, Jason Thompson, arrived at the house later, but left before she did.

11. Kristi said that Nate seemed "scared" of what was going on, saying "it can't be my friends" (doing the shooting). At or about noon, Nate called Dylan's house and spoke to his father, who apparently did not yet know of the shooting. Kristi called home around the same time to check on the status of her brother. At the request of her parents, she left Nate's house around 2:15 p.m. for Columbine Public Library, but did not locate her brother there. She then went home, and they eventually located him.

12. When asked if she had any idea who might help Eric and Dylan with planning or carrying out this attack at the school, Kristi said "none of my friends". She also said that prior to this she had never heard any discussion or rumors regarding April 20th. She had been aware from German class and German history that it was Hitler's birthday, but attached no other significance to the date.

13. When asked who would not be involved in this attack, she said "Chris Morris". She said that she was very surprised by what they did, because as recently as prom, Dylan had talked to Nate about future plans of attending a university.

14. When asked about what should happen to someone who did help with this attack, Kristi said "They should go to jail forever. It was a horrible thing". When asked what should happen to anyone who may have some information about the event or those involved, but have not provided it to investigators, she replied "I don't know, it would depend on what it was". She thought someone like that should probably get some help or counseling, but should get in some type of trouble depending upon their level of involvement.

15. We asked Kristi if there was anything she had not told us about concerning this incident, Eric, Dylan or anything else relevant, and she said there was nothing. She again reiterated that she had destroyed any notes of Eric's after finding a few of them in her room. When we gave her a few opportunities to disclose anything else, and that she would not be in trouble for doing so, she admitted that she had sent notes she had found to a friend in St. Louis, identified as Lindsay Balsam.

16. At this point, Inv. Gee had to leave for another appointment, and was walked outside by Kristi. When Kristi returned a few minutes later, she told me that she is supposed to let me know that Nate (Dykeman) is in town, and staying at the Epling house.

17. I then showed to Kristi a copy of the notes recovered from Lindsay Balsam, which she reviewed, along with a preceding e-mail message to Lindsay. She identified them as those items which she had mailed on April 23. She did not put a return address on the envelope because she does not usually do so. She met Lindsay last summer at Washington University in St. Louis, and they became good friends. She has sent Lindsay two e-mails since the April 20th shooting, and has received no response to either. She thinks the first was regarding the notes she was going to mail, and the next was regarding her going to Florida with Nate. Kristi said that when she found these notes from Eric, it was very painful for her to have them here because of her closer friendship with him. She did not want to destroy them, but thought that if she asked them to be kept for her far from here, she could someday retrieve them when the memory of what he had done was less clear. One of the items she had sent Lindsay was actually the page from her yearbook where Eric had written her a lengthy message, including a drawing, and a note to publish this statement if anything should ever happen to him. Kristi said that she did not send the notes to Lindsay in an effort to hide them from investigators.

18. Based upon the contents of the two pages of notes, Kristi believes that they were written between the two of them in German class at the end of November 1998, because they refer to her dating Dan (Lab), referred to by Eric also as "pretty boy". Kristi believes that of the two notes, the shortest was the first, because that is when she first found out from Eric that Dan had punched him the previous year. Regarding her use of the term "hit list" in the note, Kristi said that is a term that she had heard Eric use just very recently before this note was written. Eric used it meaning that anyone on the list was someone he did not like for some reason. She never actually saw a "hit list" of Eric's. [redacted] The name "[redacted]" referred to in the note by Eric is someone unknown to her. In note number 2 (the lengthier note), her reference to [redacted] being afraid you (Eric) will "kill him", are words that [redacted] had used in talking to her concerning his fears about Eric. She said she never heard Eric threaten to kill [redacted] or anyone else. Regarding Eric's written concern about anyone reporting these threats to the police, Kristi said that Eric's concern was that at the time, he was in the diversion program, and that such threats becoming known could negatively impact that. Beyond that, Eric did not seem to want to discuss with her the diversion program.

19. Regarding the Prom on the weekend prior to the shooting, Kristi said that she attended with Nate Dykeman, and they rented a limousine with several other couples. Those were identified as Dylan Klebold/Robyn Anderson (she described as in love with Dylan, he disinterested, she asked him to the prom), Jessica Hughes/Paul LNU (DU student), Janna Buchl/Brad LNU (DU student), Kelly Brown/Brandon LNU, Monica Schuster/Steven Partridge (CHS Jr.). Eric had asked Sabrina Cooley to attend, but unknown to him she had a boyfriend. She thought he had also asked someone from his video class (name unknown), but ultimately, Eric did not attend prom.

20. Kristi said that after prom, she went home and changed clothes, returning with Nate to the after-prom at CHS at about 1:15 a.m. When they arrived, she saw Dylan and Robyn (who had driven Dylan), Eric, and

Chris Morris. Nate went to hangout with the guys while she talked with Robyn. After a while, she and Alyssa Seckler went back through the maze which had been set up, and they saw Nate, Eric, Dylan and Chris already in the hallway playing games which had been set up there. This was at about 2 a.m., which is the last time she recalled seeing Eric and Dylan that morning. The school stopped letting people into after-prom at 2 a.m. Eric was wearing his blue flannel shirt with a black(?) T-shirt, and Dylan was probably wearing jeans and a dark shirt. Kristi recalled that there was only one door open leading into the interior of the school, which was in the main hallway, being the double doors near the gym hallway. Only one of the four doors was open, and there were a lot of adults in the vicinity. She and Nate left after-prom at about 4:30 a.m., walking out with Alyssa and her date, Derek. They left in separate cars, and went to breakfast at Denny's located at Hampden & Wadsworth. After breakfast, Nate drove her up Deer Creek Canyon, where they watched the sunrise. She was home by 7 a.m., and to church by 7:30 a.m.

21. Kristi said that neither Eric nor Dylan seemed different than usual at after-prom. She did not recall seeing either Dylan's or Eric's cars that evening. She had no information or theories regarding placement of any explosive devices within the school on prom night. She was only school friends with Robyn Anderson, not socializing with her. They were in the same German class together.

22. Kristi said that she had been to Eric's house on two occasions which she can recall, the most recent in January or February 1999. These were when she and Alyssa had gone by to ask Eric to go out with them, and were in his room for less than a minute. She cannot recall seeing anything unusual.

23. Kristi stated that Eric never expressed an interest to her regarding guns or pipebombs. Nate never talked to her about any such interests either. While at Nate's home on the afternoon of April 20, he told his parents that approximately one year ago, Eric had shown to him in his (Eric's) house, a pipe bomb. About one week later, Nate also told her that he had known about Robyn having purchased a shotgun for Eric. (This was after the information regarding Robyn Anderson had been made public). Kristi said there was no indication that Nate ever had any idea that Eric and Dylan had any intentions with the guns other than hunting. She was also told by Nate about 2-3 days after the shooting that he had once helped Eric depowder fireworks in Nate's garage, dumping the powder into a can. She does not know why this was done or what happened to the powder.

24. Kristi said that after April 20th, Nate got into a fight with his mother and stepfather, leading to him calling his father in Florida, and moving out there. Nate's mother allegedly took all of his CD's, trenchcoat, "White Zombie" flag, and other personal items, and gave them to various neighbors to hold for her. When Nate's father, Matt, arrived here, they moved into the Super 8 motel (Wadsworth and Hampden), from Thursday, April 22 – Sunday, April 25. When they departed, Kristi went with them to get away from all of the media attention. She said Nate was planning on moving to Florida anyway to attend school for Microsoft training.

25. Kristi said that once she and Nate began dating, he spent very little time with Dylan and Eric, but rather spent all of his free time with her. Nate was working at a Firestone store from about 1 p.m.- 6 p.m., and then he would be with her. She has not heard of a birthday party or dinner attended by the friends of Eric and Dylan in early April. There were two evenings in late March when she was not with Nate, because she was in a school play She does not know what Nate did on those nights.

26. Kristi agreed to provide all of her e-mail screen names. She and her family all use a single PC at the home. Her father, Robert Epling, was agreeable to copying and providing all of Kristi's e-mail, but because of sensitive material related to his work, did not want to sign a consent to seize and search the family computer. Kristi provided the following screen names which she has used:

<u>AOL Instant messenger</u>:

Kristi0220
Kprinces18

e-mail/hot mail

Kristi1999@hotmail.com
Krist0220@hotmail.com
Iceprincesss_18@yahoo.com (used very little)

27. Kristi agreed to take a polygraph examination if requested. I had her speak with Det. Vanderhoe to make arrangements, tentatively scheduled for Friday, May 28, 1999.

5/25/99

ORIGINAL. CONTROL # 4621

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET111 06/21/1999 062199/VONDEROHE/MO

Jefferson County Sheriff's Department 99-7625

IO, Detective Jim Vonderohe, is a member of the Task Force that was formed to investigate this tragedy at Columbine High School and am assigned leads to follow up on regarding this investigation. The following supplement will be in reference to lead control #4621 which states that a Connie Cox, Tel. 303-795-0464, lives across the street from the residence of Kristi Epling whose address is 5754 W. Leawood Drive, Littleton, CO, Tel. 303- 795-8558. The information in this lead was initially received on 04/22/99 which indicated that Connie Cox reported that her neighbor's daughter's boyfriend is a good friend of the suspects involved in the Columbine High School shootings/murders. Connie Cox stated that her daughter told her (Connie Cox) the other day that two weeks ago Kristen Epling and her boyfriend knew that Eric Harris was buying guns and that Eric Harris had his "hit list" on his computer.

IO received this lead control sheet on 06/17/99 and was aware of the fact that Kristen Epling was familiar with the two suspects in this investigation, Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold, based upon her association with her boyfriend, Nathaniel "Nate" Dykeman, who was also closely acquainted with the two suspects.

In researching this lead, IO determined that a complete follow-up investigation on this lead had already been conducted by Investigator Gary Clyman, a Columbine High School Task Force member, and an investigator with the State Attorney General's Office. Investigator Clyman's report, reference control #DN2075, and dated 05/24/99. indicates that he interviewed Kristen "Kristi" Epling, dob: 02/20/81, on 05/20/99 at her residence. Investigator Clyman's report further indicates that in paragraph #18 of his report Kristi Epling is questioned regarding her knowledge of the "hit lit" that Eric Harris kept on certain individuals. In reference to the issue of Nate Dykeman and her having knowledge that Eric Harris was buying guns, she was questioned about her knowledge of this by Investigator Clyman with the results reflected in paragraph #23 of his report.

Due to the fact that this lead has already been developed previously through another lead control number, IO concluded any investigation into this matter at this point.

Det. Jim Vonderohe

FRIESEN. C

PROGRESS REPORT
CASE # 99- 16215

CASE TYPE: First Degree Murder
DATE: April 21, 1999
REPORT BY: Investigator James Rasmussen

This investigator interviewed a subject at the Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office, 5686 S. Court Place, on April 20, 1999

The subject was identified as:

FRIESEN, CORY
DOB / 04/03/79 WM
5702 S. Estes Way / tel. #303-904-0818.

Cory Friesen is an associate of the two homicide suspects, Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold, and was a member of the so called "Trench Coat Mafia" when he went to Columbine High School where he graduated from in 1997

This investigator asked Cory to describe the "Trench Coat Mafia" and his association with Harris and Klebold.

Cory Friesen stated the following:

That they were a group of friends who just did not fit in with the school community of "jocks" and others within the school.

That some students did intimidate the kids he knew in their group during the 1997-98 school year.

That in 1998 he began to dis-associate with the group

That both suspects used street names as follows:

1) ERIC HARRIS / "Reb" or "Rebel"
2) DYLAN KLEBOLD / "Vodka".

That both Eric and Dylan were inter-net junkies who spent hours on the "net"

That he believed they gained explosive device knowledge through the inter-net.

That he never thought "they" would go this far

That "Reb" had gotten into a WWII "Nazi" kick lately.

That he thought that Eric and Dylan were being picked on constantly at school, possibly in excess, and that they were never accepted by their peers at school.

That both boys were still in school as far as he knew and that they had been involved in some theft and petty stuff, but never any violence.

That both Eric and Dylan smoked marijuana and drank.

That the last time he saw either was on April 09, 1999 at Eric's birthday party at the Draft Bar & Grill at South West Plaza.

That at this party both Eric and Dylan were talking about the "Jocks" and said they wished that they (Jocks) were all dead.

That he thought that Eric and Dylan were joking and he just blew it off and did not take them seriously.

That when he heard about what was happening he tried to get to the school as his father is a teacher at Columbine, but went home when he could not get near the school

That a friend named Chris Morris was with him at the time and called into the Jefferson Co Sheriff's Office and told them that he knew who the suspects were.

That Morris is part of the Mafia group and knows the suspects very well

That Morris was the manager at the Black Jack Pizza store where Eric and Dylan also worked.

That Morris had told him of Eric's fascination with the Nazi thing

That Morris knew that Eric and Dylan could manufacture pipe bombs and had stated that Eric had a AK-47 or a shot-gun.

That Morris did not know where they got the guns, but he guessed illagally.

That Morris had possibly seen a recipe for explosives that Eric and Dylan had in their possession.

That Eric was infatuated with a girl at the school and really wanted her to like him, but she would not have anything to do with him

That Dylan did not have a girl-friend but had recently gone out with a girl named Kristen and supposedly had a good time.

That Eric and Dylan listened to "Dark Music" and "New Industrial" rock.

That he stated again that both suspects were heavily into computers.

PROGRESS REPORT
CASE # 99- 16215

That both Eric and Dylan had cars, Eric's car un-known but that Dylan had a BMW

That he believed that there are ten or less students involved in the "Trench Coat Mafia"

JC- 001-010728

```
/4/20/99  19:34:10 PRINT REQUESTED BY TERMINAL ARB
 ATTN: X71                                RAZ
GH   NO CCIC RECORD NAM/FRIESEN, CORY                                DOB/040379
)   0/99  19:34:22 PRINT REQUESTED BY TERMINAL ARB
      99  19:34:02 Message received from NCIC

*** ATTENTION: CAR X71
9LG1ARB 2X71
300030000
NO IDENTIFIABLE RECORD IN THE INTERSTATE IDENTIFICATION INDEX (III)
FOR NAM/FRIESEN, CORY.SEX/M.RAC/W.DOB/040379.PUR/C.
END
```

File 174A-DN-57419 April 29, 1999
Inv Thomas Wilson, DJTTF

On 042999 Laura Friesen was contacted regarding the report taken by Jefferson County Sheriff's Department Deputy Luksch on 042799. (99-7920)

Cory Friesen was interviewed extensively on 042499 by FBI SA Price and CBI SA Wilson. Cory was at the office of Chris Morris' attorney.

The bottle of Nitric Acid found between the houses was placed there by Eric Friesen, who is the chemistry teacher at Columbine High School. Eric placed the bottle of acid between the houses in late 1998 so the acid would evaporate. Disposal of the acid is controlled and this was a method of disposal. SA Bill Petoskey, FBI, verified that this was an accepted method of disposal for the acid. SA Petoskey is a chemist.

No further information was required. Lead was covered.

Re: DN1931

FD-302 (Rev. 10-6-95)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 4/30/99

Cory Michael Friesen, date of birth April 3, 1979, home address, 5702 South Estes Way, Littleton, Colorado, home telephone number (303) 904-0818, was interviewed at the law offices of Richalano and Ridley PC, 1800 15th Street, Denver, Colorado. Friesen, who is not a client of John Richalano, was asked about his knowledge of the events that lead to the shooting at Columbine High School (CHS), on April 20, 1999.

Friesen, who is a 1997 graduate of CHS and who's father, Kenneth Friesen is a teacher at CHS, provided the following information:

Friesen stated that he had no knowledge of, nor did he participate in the planning or execution of the shootings and bomb placement at CHS on April 20, 1999.

Friesen is friends with Christopher Morris and through Morris became friends of Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. Friesen stated that he was at one time part of the Trench Coat Mafia (TCM) and was in the 1998 CHS yearbook photograph of TCM members even though he had graduated from CHS in 1997. Friesen stated that neither Harris nor Klebold were part of TCM that he was aware of.

Friesen stated he had no knowledge of bomb making by Harris, Klebold, Morris, or anyone else. Friesen was aware that Harris and Klebold went shooting in the mountains, but was not aware of where the weapons came from.

The last time Friesen saw Harris or Klebold was at Harris' birthday party at the Draft Bar, located at the Southwest Plaza Shopping Center.

Friesen stated on the day of the CHS shooting, Morris was at his house playing computer games when Friesen's mother called and told them about the shootings and was wondering if Ken Friesen had come home or had called. Freisen additionally vouched for Morris' whereabouts the night before when they had gone to Video City, located at Jewell and Kipling, Lakewood, Colorado to see Friesen's friend Chuck Phillips. Freisen stated that they left Video City at approximately 10:00pm and returned

Investigation on 4/23/99 at Denver, Colorado **JC-001-010731**

File # 174A-DN-57419 Date dictated 4/30/99

by SA John M. McGrath:jmm

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency;

to Friesen's house to play the video game they had rented at Video City. Friesen recalled Morris left his house at approximately midnight to 12:30am.

GORTON, DUSTIN

FD-302a (Rev. 10-6-95)

Dustin Allen Gorton dn1031

Continuation of FD-302 of On 4-26-99 Agents Mark Wilson (CBI) and Rich Price, FBI

intervied Dustin Allen Gorton Dob/11-14-80 at his residence located at 5504 S. Eaton St. Littleton Colorado.
The reason for the interview was based on Information Control verification on DN1031. The information was that Dustin was originally interviewed by WILSON on the afternoon of 4-20-99 about the shooting incident. Dustin had given information that he knew the shooters in the incident at the high school and that he had assisted in the escape of numerous fellow students from the area of the cafeteria.
Furtheremore, Dustin had been implicated in a video filmed by ERIC JACKSON. Dustin and Dylan Kleybold (suspect)were in the video. During a lenghthy two hour interview Dustin stated that the video (taken monday am 4-19-99) was going to be used as set up video for the schools morning in-house television programs. The interview did not gleen any additional information as to any prior knowledge of the school incident or any information of knowledge that the suspects were going to attempt such an incident.
Dustin did state that when the incident began he was in the cafeteria near the center of the room next to an area that forms as a line to the food servers. (My estimation from seeing the bombs at their point of origin would be within a few feet of where Dustin and friends were having lunch.) Dustin stated that at his table were Greg Garcia / Richy Green / Shawn Roberts / Brett Kostalnick / Christian Garramone / Julie Anderson / Jason ? /Paul? / John Buttachi / and Dustin Gorton.
Kalinda Bingham and Nichelle Dunn were also in the immediate area around his table.

Although Dustin is or was friends with Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold he would not have allowed an incident of this type to occurr if he would have had prior knowledge. Dustin will call the interviewing Agents if any information is recieved or developed on his part.
Additional information regarding this interview will be supplied by FBI Agent Price as he took the notes on this interview.
MLW -CBI

dn1031 littleton, colorado

dn-1031 042699
Mark Wilson CBI
Rich Price - FBI Denver

FD-302 (Rev 10-6-95)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 05/10/99

Dustin Allen Gorton, white male, date of birth November 14, 1980, place of birth Denver, Colorado, Social Security Account Number 522-37-6892, residence 5504 South Eaton Street, Littleton, Colorado 80123, home telephone number (303) 797-3613, pager (303) 879-0921, has resided at current residence since October, 1998, former residence of 7819 West Portland Avenue, Littleton, Colorado 80123, former residence telephone number (303) 973-8861, a Columbine High School student, senior, Littleton, Colorado, was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and the nature and purpose of the interview. Gorton was interviewed in the presence of his mother, Darlene, and his father, Don, at their residence. Gorton provided the following information:

Gorton was provided a diagram of the Columbine High School (CHS) cafeteria. A diagram was provided in order to show the location of where he and others were located in the CHS cafeteria on Tuesday, April 20, 1999. Gorton identified the location of where he was sitting as table QQ, facing directly west toward the windows. Gorton identified approximately ten other individuals sitting at table QQ with him. The others identified are as follows:

Brett Kostalnick, described as his back facing toward the west windows of the cafeteria; Richie Green, identified as facing to the northeast direction of the cafeteria; Greg Garcia facing to the south; Kristin Garamone; Paul (Last Name Unknown) (LNU) facing toward the southeast direction of the cafeteria, identified as being a 10th or 11th grader; Austin Mears, described as facing toward the north; John Bujaci (phonetic); Shawn Roberts; Julie Anderson, identified as sitting behind Dustin at table QQ; Brett Glassett, identified as a tenth grader facing in a north westerly direction. Gorton identified several others in close proximity to him as a Kalinda Bingham, Nichelle Dunn sitting with Kalinda, Chandra Marshal (identified as a band kid), Heather (LNU) (described as a friend of Heather's). Gorton identified Kalinda, Chandra and Nichelle sitting at either the tables identified as "R" or "W" tables. Gorton marked the locations of the individuals stated on the diagram. Gorton further provided his escape route once the shooting began and initialed and dated the diagram provided.

Investigation on 05/06/99 at Littleton, Colorado

JC-001-010735

File # 4-DN-57419, Jeffco case 99-7625 Date dictated 05/09/99

by SA Richard H. Price/dae

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Question: Did you ever see the two large duffle bags in the Cafeteria?

Response: No.

Question: Did you see anyone carrying or was anyone in possession of large duffle bags previous to the shooting incident?

Response: No.

Question: Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday or Tuesday, (April 19th or 20th)?

Response: Yes.

Gorton, Harris and Klebold made a video tape at Eric Jackson's residence, another CHS student. Gorton identified the video session as being made on Monday morning (April 19) with Harris, Klebold, Jackson and himself.

Question: Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or any where else in the school?

Response: Gorton left a leather bomber jacket, described as black in color, left behind on the bathroom floor located adjacent to the kitchen.

Gorton described papers as being left inside the pockets of the Wilson's X-large long, waist length jacket. Gorton described his left sleeve as having a blemish made from a fan belt of his vehicle. Gorton further described a video tape being left inside the left breast pocket of the jacket.

Question: Who were you with in the cafeteria?

Response: (Individuals identified as) Brett Kostalnick, Richie Green, Greg Garcia, Kristin Garamone, Paul (LNU), Austin Mears, John Bujaci, Shawn Roberts, Julie Anderson.

Question: Where were you sitting?

Response: Table QQ, facing directly west toward the windows.

Question: Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday, Tuesday, or the prior week?

Response: He saw Harris, Klebold and Chris Morris in bowling class that meets from 6:15 am to 7:20 am on Monday, April 19, 1999.

Gorton further stated he saw Nate Dykeman on Monday and Tuesday. Gorton further stated that he saw Dylan Klebold and Nate Dykeman at the Prom on Saturday prior to the incident. Gorton further stated he saw Kristie Epling during Prom and following the Prom.

Question: Have you heard anything from anybody else about other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.?

Response: He heard from Robin Anderson on Friday, April 24th, 1999. He had heard from Kristie Epling that Robin Anderson had purchased a gun for Eric Harris on his birthday. He further heard that Kristie Epling was talking about Eric Harris' ammo bunker, and that she knows where Eric Harris maintained an ammo bunker described as being sort of in the basement, located in a crawl space. Gorton stated that Kristie Epling knows where that ammo bunker is located. Epling also told Gorton that Robin Anderson had turned herself in to law enforcement.

Question: What were you wearing?

Response: Gorton was wearing snow camouflage utility pants described as white, green, black, and brown colored camouflage utilities. Gorton further stated he was wearing a white colored T-shirt with the Rebel marching band insignia on the left breast of the T-shirt, a ball cap described as dark blue in color, with a Cleveland Indiansmajor league baseball team insignia on the front, and black Nrthwest Trritory hiking boots and a leather style bomber jacket.

Question: Do you have a back pack?

Response: He does not use a back pack and that he stores his school belongings in his personally owned vehicle.

Question: How did you leave the cafeteria or the building?

Response: He left through the exit door adjacent to the faculty lounge located on the north side of the cafeteria.

Question: What were the events that made you leave?

Response: Law Enforcement SWAT teams were moving people out of the building to a staging area.

Gorton stated that when the shooting began, he saw Dylan Klebold on the stairs coming down from the library. Gorton described that he had entered the cafeteria prior to 11:20 am as he had just left the Wood's Room. Following leaving the Wood's Room class, he exited the west doors, came down the stairs, located on the west side of the cafeteria, walked down and entered the cafeteria through the north west door adjacent to the faculty lounge. Gorton stated that he purchased a Mountain Dew soda and sat down at table QQ.

Gorton described hearing "Get Down" and hearing approximately eight (8) gun shots, described as small arms fire. Gorton further stated that he heard pipe bombs. Gorton stated that students began running at this time. Gorton further stated that he heard shooting of small arms gun fire, shotgun fire, and pipe bombs. Gorton stated he did identify Dylan Klebold. Gorton advised that he walked directly from the Wood Shop Room directly to the cafeteria. Gorton described his movement, once the shooting began, while he was sitting at table QQ, he and others got under the table and proceeded to move toward the kitchen area for safety. Gorton stated he ended up in the bathroom located adjacent to the kitchen area.

Question: Do you use the Internet?

Response: Yes he does and his screen name is "World Power".

Question: Do you have an ICQ?

Response: He recently started using ICQ and also used the screen name of "World Power" on this account.

Gorton stated that he does not have an American on Line (AOL) account.

Question: Do you know anybody with a double pierced eyebrow?

Response: No.

Gorton did mention the name "Brandon Reisbeck", a CHS senior, an athlete and captain on the football team as possibly having a double pierced eyebrow.

Question: Did you see or hear any unusual announcements prior to the shootings?

Response: No.

Question: Do you know what the thought of the day was over the Rebel News Network (RNN)?

Response: No.

Question: Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia?

Response: I don't know.

Gorton stated that he saw Klebold with a weapon from the stairs. Gorton described the weapon that Klebold was carrying as a dark colored shotgun being carried in his right hand. Gorton further stated that once moved from table QQ, that he positioned himself behind the second serving window ducking down behind the serving line, that he saw Dylan Klebold coming down the stairs. Gorton described seeing Klebold just prior to the landing area of the stairway. Gorton stated he never did see Klebold fire his weapon or throw any explosive devices. Gorton stated he saw Klebold for approximately thirty seconds. Gorton

described his movements out of the cafeteria area as grabbing Brett Kostalnick and crawling to the bathroom area on the west side of the kitchen. Gorton described hearing two gunshot rounds and kids jumping as a result of the noise. Gorton further stated he heard one pipe bomb in the area where he was located. Gorton described the area of where he heard the explosion as being in the south west half of the cafeteria, (if he was guessing). Gorton described the bomb blasts as being five times as loud as the shotgun blasts. Gorton described other individuals being located in the bathroom with him as Julie Anderson, Brett Kostalnick, and several others that he was unable to identify at the time.

Gorton was cooperative during the interview and advised that he would be willing to take a polygraph examination if necessary.

Attached to FD-302 is a copy of CHS cafeteria diagram which is marked with his location in the cafeteria.

66/7/5

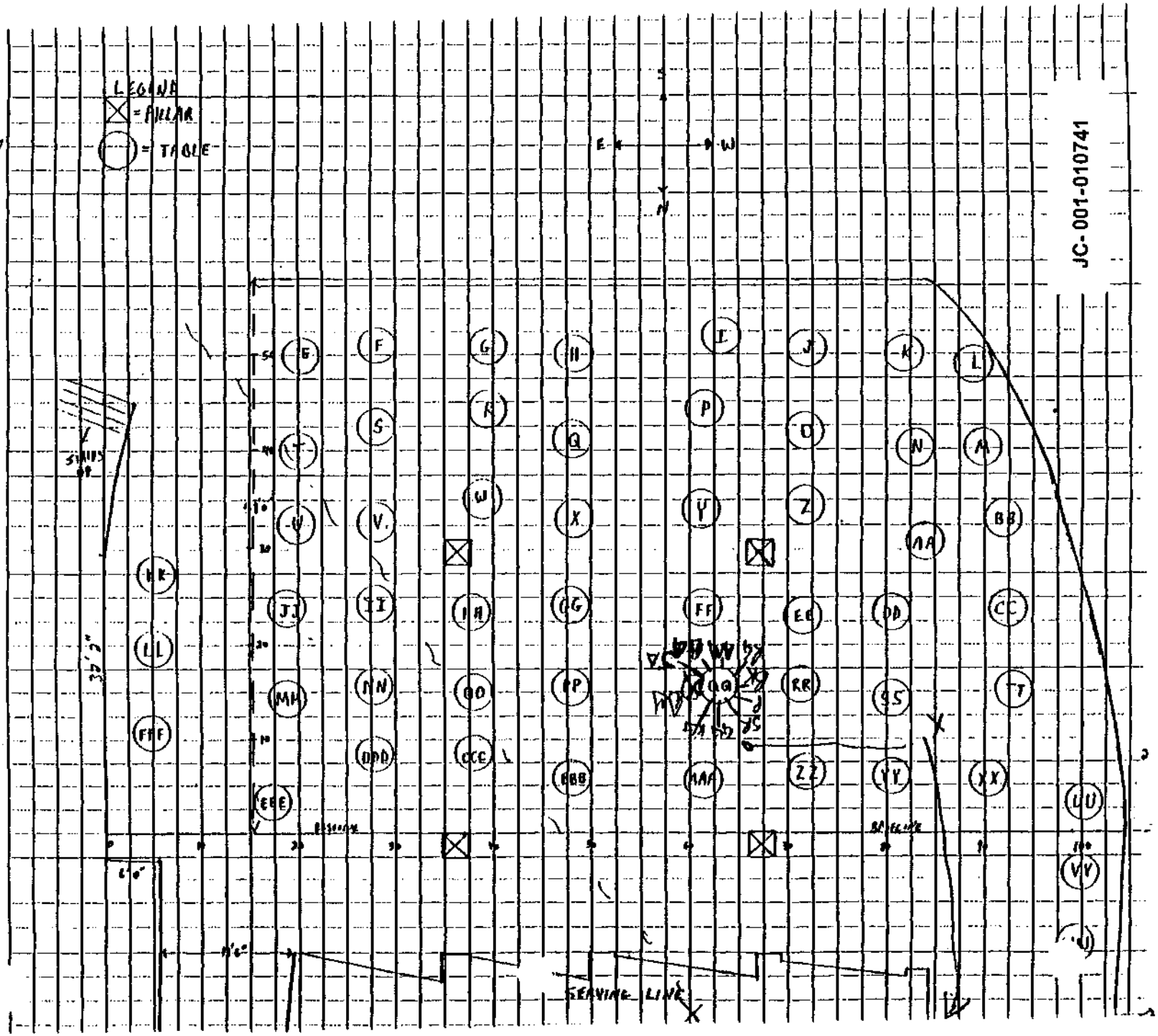

JC-001-010741

CONFIDENTIAL CONFIDENTIAL

'UBJECT DUSTIN GORTON

PREDICATION

Forensic polygraph psycho-physiological diagnostic techniques were used to determine whether the subject was being truthful or deceptive.

PROCEDURE

The subject was examined on May 13 , 1999 at approximately 0830 hours. Standard polygraph techniques were utilized for this evaluation.

Prior to the administration of the examination, the subject read and signed the Arvada Police Department Standard Polygraph Release form. The subject was advised of his rights, per Miranda, at 0833 hours. Subsequent to the advisement, the subject waived his rights and agreed to speak with this examiner. A pre-test interview was conducted during which time the subject stated his purpose for taking this polygraph examination was to "prove myself - that I had no prior knowledge or association with what happened three weeks ago," in reference to the murders at Columbine High School.

In discussing the issues involved regarding the murders at Columbine High School, the subject stated that he knew Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold and that he personally was upset that he got caught in the middle of this. The subject stated that on 04/20/99, he woke up that morning and realized he was supposed to be in first hour bowling class. He stated that he missed this class, which began at 0630 hours and, instead, went to his second hour class. The subject stated that Dylan Klebold was in his third hour class, which is a video class. The subject stated that they made a video the day before and were supposed to edit it on Tuesday, 04/20/99, but that Dylan Klebold was not in class that day. The subject further stated that Nate Dykemen told him that Dylan Klebold hadn't been to an earlier class that morning either.

The subject stated that he then went to his fourth hour class, which is a woods class that concluded at 1115 hours. The subject stated that he proceeded down the main hallway and outside the building and then through the west door of the commons. The subject stated that when he came outside, he saw Nate Dykemen leaving in his truck for lunch, which he normally does. The subject stated that he then went back through the west door of the Commons and went to his table in the cafeteria, where he met his friends who were eating lunch.

The subject continued by stating that approximately ten minutes into the lunch hour, they heard "popping sounds," which was similar to balloons being popped in the corner, which he now knows that these noises were made by shotgun blasts. The subject stated that a teacher came running across the Commons, yelling "get down, get down." The subject stated that he then heard two more shotgun blasts, so without thinking, he began throwing his friends under the table. The subject stated that as he was getting under the table, he heard six or seven rounds of small arms fire. The subject stated that he then heard another shotgun blast or pipe bomb explode. The subject added that all of these shots and explosions were made outside the Commons or cafeteria area.

The subject stated that his friends and he then crawled to the kitchen area, during which time they heard additional gunfire. The subject stated that they broke up into small pods, with him ending up in the bathroom, which is located off the kitchen area, along with six other people. The subject stated that they sat in there with the lights out and the doors blocked. The subject stated that they were in the bathroom for 75 minutes, during which time another student and himself crawled through the kitchen area. The subject stated that at this time, he observed a suspect dressed in dark colored clothing approximately 20 yards from him, with this person carrying a shotgun in his right hand. The subject stated that the other student and he went back to the bathroom and stayed there for awhile longer.

The subject stated that the group he was with then left the bathroom and went through the kitchen to a door that was next to a window. The subject stated that he looked out the window and saw law enforcement personnel outside the school building. The subject stated that he opened the door with the group, including himself, streaming out the door to the police officers waiting outside.

The subject stated that the last time he saw Eric Harris was on Monday morning, 04/19/99, in their bowling class. The subject further stated that he also saw him on that day when they passed each other in the school hallway.

The subject stated that he has known Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold during the four years of his high school education and was perhaps a little bit closer to Eric Harris than to Dylan Klebold. The subject stated that they were friends or school acquaintances, but that he never hung out with them after school. The subject further stated that he had never heard of the "Trench Coat Mafia" before this incident, but did know some of the students who wore the long black trench coats.

The subject stated that he had no idea this incident was going to occur. The subject further stated that he did not know that Eric Harris owned a shotgun and went target practicing with it on weekends. The subject stated that he saw the shotgun in a video that they had made, with him describing it as a double barreled shotgun which really did not look real.

The subject further stated that he was never aware of either Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold ever making any threatening remarks or threats towards other students. The subject stated that he had no prior knowledge that this incident was going to take place on April 20, 1999. The subject further stated that he was surprised that Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold had semi-automatic weapons. There were no further statements made by this subject during the pre-test portion of the interview. The subject was then examined with an Axciton computerized polygraph system which is periodically calibrated to insure its accuracy and reliability. The instrument was correctly calibrated and was in proper working condition when this examination was conducted. Five polygraph charts were administered on the subject.

RESULTS

Polygrams two, three, four and five contained the following relevant questions.

5. Regarding Columbine High School, did you personally participate in planning that armed attack?

Answer: "No."

7. On April 20, 1999, did you know for sure that armed attack would occur at Columbine High School?

   Answer: "No."

10. Regarding Columbine High School, did you knowingly provide any of the weapons used in that armed attack?

    Answer: "No."

The subject's psycho-physiological responses to the foregoing relevant questions were indicative of him answering the questions truthfully.

DIAGNOSTIC OPINION

After careful analysis of this subject's polygrams, it is the opinion of the examiner that the subject has told substantially the truth.

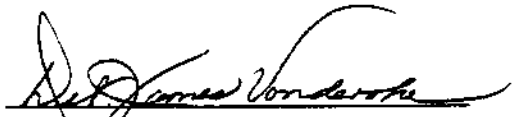

James Vonderohe, Examiner

T/sh

FD-302 (Rev. 10-6-95)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 05/21/99

Dustin Allen Gorton, white male, date of birth November 14, 1980, place of birth Denver, Colorado, Social Security Account Number 522-37-6892, residence 5504 South Eaton Street, Littleton, Colorado 80123, home telephone number (303) 797-3613, pager (303) 879-0921, has resided at current residence since October, 1998, former residence of 7819 West Portland Avenue, Littleton, Colorado 80123, former residence telephone number (303) 973-8861, a Columbine High School (CHS) student, senior, Littleton, Colorado, was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agents and the nature and purpose of the interview. Gorton was interviewed at his residence starting at approximately 12:20 PM and provided the following information:

Gorton was being interviewed in regard to his knowledge of the CHS shooting on April 20, 1999. Gorton had previously been interviewed by Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CBI) Agent Mark Wilson during the afternoon of April 20, 1999, in regard to the shooting incident. Gorton previously reported to Agent Mark Wilson that he had previously provided information about the shooters in the CHS incident and that he assisted other CHS students from the main cafeteria to the kitchen area during the incident.

Gorton stated that he knows Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold, Nate Dykeman, Chris Morris, and Zachery Heckler and considers all of them friends. Gorton stated that he last saw Dylan Klebold on Monday, April 19, 1999. He stated he owns and drives a 1972 Chevrolet Chevelle described as green with a white hood and a white fender. He made a videotape of Harris and Klebold on Monday, April 19, 1999, described as a "looking video." Gorton stated that he and friend, Eric Jackson, filmed Harris and Klebold for the purpose of their "looking video assignment." He stated he is friends with associates of the Trench Coat Mafia. He stated the videotape taken on Monday, April 19, 1999, was going to be used as a set up video for the schools morning in-house television program. Gorton did not provide any additional information as to having any prior knowledge of the school incident or any information or prior knowledge pertaining to the incident.

JC-001-010745

Investigation on 04/24/99 at Littleton, Colorado
Jeffco #99-7625
File 174A-DN-57419 DN Control #1031 Date dictated 04/29/95
SA Richard H. Price, FBI /dae
by SA Mark Wilson, CBI

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency;

Gorton stated that he was in the CHS cafeteria described as being located near the center of the room next to the serving lines. Gorton sated he sat at a lunch table with Greg Garcia, Richy Green, Shawn Roberts, Brett Kostalnick, Kristen Garramone, Julie Anderson, Jason (Last Name Unknown) (LNU), Paul (LNU), and John Buttachi. He stated Kalinda Bingham and Nichelle Dunn were also in close proximity to where he was sitting. Gorton described that he heard what he believed was gunfire and pipe bombs while seated in the cafeteria. He described he heard thirty (30) rounds.

Gorton advised that he knew Eric Harris had guns and that he has seen Harris with a shotgun in a videotape. He stated he has set up targets in the forest for the purpose of Harris shooting. He named two other individuals he believed, besides Harris and Klebold, to be involved as Nathan Dykeman and Chris Morris.

He reiterated that he saw Dylan Klebold on April 19, 1999, during 3rd hour which begins at 9:30 AM. Gorton stated Klebold "seemed normal" and wanted to smoke. He described the videotape being made at Eric Jackson's residence and depicts Harris and Klebold "being late." During the video, Gorton, Jackson, Harris and Klebold proceed to the Burger King drive-thru located on Ottawa and Pierce, Littleton, Colorado, at approximately 9:50 AM. Gorton described that he is driving his 1972 Chevelle. Dylan Klebold is the passenger in the front seat and Eric Harris is a passenger in the back seat. The videotape depicts buying food and driving to the CHS student parking lot and having their breakfast in the parking lot. He described that following the videotape being made, the group entered the building at 10:05 AM proceeding to the Video Production Room, also known as (aka) the Tech Lab.

On April 20, 1999, he attended his band class for his first and second hour. Gorton stated Klebold was "not" in his 3rd hour Video Production Class from 9:25 AM to 10:10 AM on April 20, 1999. Gorton stated Dylan Klebold, Eric Harris and Chris Morris have a close relationship.

Gorton stated that he considered Eric Harris to be a good friend. He mentioned that he played "Doom" on his computer while residing at his prior residence located at 7819 West

Portland Avenue, Littleton, Colorado. He stated he attends a bowling class at the Fairview Lanes located on Federal Boulevard and Bellview which starts at 6:15 AM. Gorton stated 115 students attend the class. On Monday, April 19, 1999, Harris, whom attends stated bowling class, was seen shooting a C02 powered pellet gun at the outside wall of the bowling alley.

Gorton provided names of individuals he considered to be part of the group known as the Trench Coat Mafia. The names provided are Nathan Dykeman, Zachery Heckler, Dylan Klebold, Eric Harris, Kristy Epling, Alisha (LNU) (described as a friend of Kristy's), and Chris Morris.

Gorton stated he did not notice anything out of the ordinary on April 20, 1999, when arriving or during school prior to the shooting. While seated in the cafeteria, he also noticed Kylinda Bingham and Nichelle Dunn. He stated, "Everybody has a back-pack" and did not notice any of the packs to be abnormal. He was shown a picture of a large nylon bag described as royal blue in color which he stated he did not see. He said if anyone would have known that the shooting incident was going to happen, it would have been [redacted], [redacted], and [redacted]. He stated "they would of known."

In response to the question if he would be willing to take a polygraph examination, he replied he "would do." Gorton was cooperative during the interview.

/66 chm. cu :-.

FD-302 (Rev 10-6-95)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 06/15/99

The following investigation was conducted in Denver, Colorado:

Dustin Allen Gorton, white male, date of birth November 14, 1980, place of birth Denver, Colorado, Social Security Account Number 522-37-6892, residence 5504 South Eaton Street, Littleton, Colorado 80123, home telephone number (303) 797-3613, pager number (303) 879-0921, has resided at current residence since October, 1998, former residence of 7819 West Portland Avenue, Littleton, Colorado 80123, former residence telephone number (303) 973-8861, a Columbine High School (CHS) student, senior, Littleton, Colorado, is an identified Registered Sex Offender in Colorado.

Attached to FD-302 are the following:

1. [redacted]

2. [redacted]

3. [redacted]

4. [redacted]

5. [redacted]

6. [redacted]

7. [redacted]

8. [redacted]

JC-001-010748

Investigation on 05/20/99 at Denver, Colorado

File # DN Control #3773
174A-DN-57419, Jeffco # 99-7625 Date dictated 05/25/99

by SA Richard H. Price, FBI /dae
Sergeant Calvin Hemphill, DPD

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

9. [redacted]

10. [redacted]

HANLEY, K

Control Number DN20

WITNESS KRISTA NOELLE HANLEY, DOB December 11, 1981, POB Englewood, CO, White female juvenile, 70" in height, 160 lbs , brown hair, hazel eyes, Home Address: 5603 West Alder Avenue, Littleton, CO 80123, Phone: 303-973-5964, Occupation: Student (Junior) at Columbine High School, ex-girlfriend of ERIC JACKSON.

INTERVIEWER: Agent RICHARD K. GRIFFITH, Colorado Bureau of Investigation, 690 Kipling Street, Suite 4000, Denver, CO 80215, Phone: 303-239-4211.

DATE/TIME. May 6, 1999, 11 00 a.m

PLACE OF INTERVIEW Telephonic

On May 6, 1999, HANLEY was contacted at her residence in Littleton, CO and provided the following information in reference to the alleged video tape of KLEBOLD and JACKSON done on April 20, 1999 HANLEY advised she was not aware of any video tape done on April 20, 1999, involving JACKSON and KLEBOLD She also stated she has never been present when any video tape involving JACKSON, KLEBOLD or HARRIS was done. She did stated she has heard conversations sometime ago with JACKSON talking about producing video tapes. She stated the conversations were general in nature and did not involve any mention violence. HANLEY also stated she was interviewed on May 4, 1999 by Investigator JACKIE GEE of the Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office She could provide no additional information at this time relevant to this investigation.

RICHARD K. GRIFFITH
Agent
Colorado Bureau of Investigation

99-3121

*** CCIC ALPHA QUERY ON COLORADO DRIVER AND REGISTRATION FILES ***

N			ADDRESS	ZIP	DOB	PIN/LIC
BC EN	MATTHEW	J	6760 S. DOWNING	80122	19791022	972950840
BORDEN	MATTHEW	L	1122 TULIP PL	80907		
BORDEN	MATTHEW	L	1122 TULIP PL	80907	19790606	943043199

Message sent 4/22/99 8:58

*** CCIC ALPHA QUERY ON COLORADO DRIVER AND REGISTRATION FILES ***

NAME			ADDRESS	ZIP	DOB	PIN/LIC
HANLEY	KRISTA	N	* 5603 W ALDER AV	80128	19811211	920937315
HANLEY	KRISTA	N	5603 W ALDER AV	80128	19811211	920937315

Me age sent 4/22/99 8:58

HECKLER, Z

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT ☐	Reporting Agency: JCSD	Reporting Officer: M. Russell	Case Report No: 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 04-27-99
Classification ☐ R ffication ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Narrative :Re. Control number 8 - 1001

Zachary Heckler
5880 W. Quarles Dr.
303-978-0098

On 04-21-99, at 1300, contact was made with Zachary Heckler, 05-01-81, a senior at Columbine High School. He noted being contacted at approximately 1145 by a school mate, Robyn Anderson, and advised that she had been asked to accompany Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold to a gun show in December, 1998, at which time she had assisted them in purchasing 2 shotguns and a semi-automatic handgun. Anderson had advised him Klebold had purchased 1 shotgun and the other 2 weapons had been purchased by Harris. She was unable to provide him any other particulars about the weapons. She had told Heckler that she had confided in no one else regarding this information.

Calling his attention to his activities on 04-20-99, he noted arriving at school at 0730, parking his vehicle in it's assigned spot, just west of the cafeteria, and meeting Robyn Anderson in the parking lot. He commented that Klebold has the assigned spot next to him, however his car was not parked there as usual. He d Robyn walked into the school, first meeting Nate Dykeman who was sitting in his vehicle, a white full sized pickup, listening to 9 Inch Nails on his car stereo.

He describes the day as being normal until approximately 1120 at which time, while in the choir room, a school mate, Brandon Riesbach ran into the room and yelled, "someone's downstairs with a gun" The teacher, Mr. Andres, had made the students exit the room, and he accompanied others out the north door of the school, eventually arriving in Clements Park, where they stayed until contacted by police officers.

Heckler stated he generally talked to Klebold on the phone every night, and had called him the night of 4-19-99. He noted the first time he had called, Klebold had been talking to someone else on the other line, and had asked Heckler to call back later. He had made a call back at approximately 2230, at which time Klebold had said he was tired and was going to sleep He thought this odd. He described their phone conversations as normal, usually about happenings at school, and often times about the computer game "Quake".

He went on the explain that his relationship with Harris had slacked off approximately 1 ½ years ago, when he (Heckler) had got into trouble at school for hacking into the school computer and obtaining locker combinations of other students. Harris had been involved in this incident, and as a result, his father had restricted them from being together.

Heckler noted being good friends with both Harris and Klebold since at least the 8th grade. He said they oft- did things together, and admitted that approximately 2 years ago, he had accompanied Harris and Kl ld as they drove around Harris's neighborhood and threw firecrackers in front of the houses of people Harris did not like. Heckler could not provided the identity of any of these neighbors, however

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
	JCSD	M. Russell	99-7625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-27-99
Classification / Re[illegible]fication	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Item No	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Heckler acknowledged being loosely associated with the Trench Coat Mafia, but explained that the moniker really meant nothing. He described the members as generally computer-type kids who spent time together, and often wore long black trench coats. He noted never wearing such an item of clothing himself. He explained that the "jocks" had thought up the name his sophomore year, and it had hung on since He noted neither Harris or Klebold ever expressing any anger towards the "jocks" as a result of this. He did, however, say that both suspects were very racist.

Active member of the TCM were identified by Heckler as: 1. Tadd Bowles; 2. Nate Dykeman; 3 Chris Morris; 4. Joe Stair; 5. Robert Perry; 6. Brian Sargent; 7. Harris and 8. Klebold.

When asked to describe the suspects, he described Klebold as quiet, a Chemical Brother's fan, and a member of the sound crew for various school plays and other functions. Whereas Klebold had wanted to go to college and study computer science, Heckler did not think he was smart enough He identified his girlfriend as Robyn Anderson, but described the relationship as more of a friendship. He stated Klebold had a problem with alcohol, and as a result had been given the nickname, "Vodka".

He described Harris as, in addition to begin a racist, feeling superior to other people, and being frustrated with [illegible]oblems he was having at home. He said he had been told that Harris's parents were very strict and did not approve of many things he was doing. Heckler explained that during the past summer, Harris had changed his manner of dress and the type of music he listened to. Heckler identified the German group Rhomstein as being Harris's favorite. He also identified a video game, "Postal", as being a game Harris often played, and noted it involved nothing but killing. He said Harris did not have a steady girlfriend, and had asked Sabrina Cooley to attend the senior prom with him, but she had refused.

Heckler stated he regularly bowled with Harris and Klebold on Friday nights from 2330-0215 at Belleview Lanes, on South Federal. Monica Shuster and Robyn Anderson also bowled with them.

On 04-26-99, R/I was again contacted by Heckler and advised of additional information. He noted that he had heard "jocks" had been targeted, but he doubted this was true. He explained that the athletes generally sit at the same tables in the commons area of the cafeteria, and this is a well known fact. He explained that 4 security cameras are present in the cafeteria, and 1 is trained at this particular area. He surmised that if the athletes had been targeted, this particular area would have been singled out.

He also noted in his freshman year, he had been given the nickname "Kibble", because of his bringing snacks to school He eventually modified this to "KIBBZ", which became his e mail password. He noted during this freshman year, that password had been used by other friends of his. He identified Harris as using the password "REB DOOMER". He noted on one occasion, Harris had asked him with assistance in setting up a web page from which various sound effects could be obtained. He noted that both Harris and Klebold made a number of videos. He also noted that an intro for RNN (Rebel News Network), showing a dar[illegible]gure in a trench coat igniting the letters "RNN", was made by Harris behind a Blackjack's Pizza at which they had all worked for a time

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT ☐	Reporting Agency: JCSD	Reporting Officer: M. Russell	Case Report No: 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 04-27-99
Classification ☐ Re fication ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Heckler also alluded to one occasion where he had been told by Harris that his father had found a pipe bomb he had made, and he (Harris) and his father had gone out and ignited the device. Harris had explained his father had decided to ignite it following his determining he could not disarm it or bury it. Heckler estimated this as happening approximately 1 ½ years ago.

Heckler denies having any before hand knowledge of the incident.

Heckler consented to a search of his room, and recovered from his room were 2 CPU's, plus a number of CD-ROMS, re-writeable CD's and 31/2 " disks. 2 zip drives were also recovered from the residence. Heckler explained one of the drives contained items he had removed from his hard drive. The material removed included the anarchist cookbook. He explained he had removed this from his drive following the incident at CHS These items were provided to CBI.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 3 of

FD-302 (Rev 10-6-95)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 06/15/99

Zachery Adam Heckler, white male, date of birth May 1, 1981, place of birth Albany, New York, residence 5880 West Quarles Drive, Littleton, Colorado 80128, residence telephone number (303) 978-0098, Zachery's personal telephone number (303) 978-1322, Columbine High School (CHS) student number 609951, 12th grader, employed part-time by the Great American Cookie Company, Southwest Plaza Mall, 8501 West Bowles Avenue, Littleton, Colorado 80123, work telephone number (303) 979-0400, employed approximately one and one-half months, was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agents and the nature and purpose of the interview. Heckler was interviewed in the presence of his father, Mark Heckler, and his mother, Veronica Heckler, at Zachery Heckler's residence. Heckler provided the following information:

Heckler was being interviewed based upon his alleged friendship with Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold, both identified as members of the Trenchcoat Mafia (TCM), and to his knowledge of the Columbine High School incident that occurred on April 20, 1999. Heckler had previously been interviewed by Special Agent (SA) Price, Investigator Mike Russell, and Sergeant John Hicks, on April 23, 1999. Heckler previously provided consent to seize two computer systems and a laptop computer from his residence.

Question: Did you ever see the large duffle bags in the cafeteria or anywhere on the grounds of the Columbine High School?

Response: No.

Heckler further advised that he was in the Choir Room located on the upper level adjacent to the auditorium during the time the incident at Columbine High School started.

Question: Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of two large duffle bags, at a previous time?

Response: No.

JC-001-010757

Investigation on 05/03/99 at Littleton, Colorado
DN Control #1174
File # 174A-DN-57419 Jefferson County #99-7625 Date dictated 06/15/99
by SA Richard H. Price, FBI and
INV Mike Russell, Jeffco DA/WMTF /dae

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency;

Question: Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday or Tuesday? What were they doing? What did they say? Were they with anyone else?

Response: Heckler stated that on Monday, April 19, 1999, he saw Dylan Klebold in the hallway sometime after second period hour between 9:20 a.m. and 9:25 a.m. on his way to Math class. Heckler stated that Dylan Klebold was with Robyn Anderson on Monday when he saw him.

Question: Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school?

Response: Heckler stated that he never went into the cafeteria during or following the incident. Heckler further advised that he did not leave anything behind in the school.

Heckler advised that he was not in the cafeteria prior or during the shooting incident at Columbine High School on April 20, 1999.

Question: Have you heard anything from anybody else about other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.?

Response: He advised that Robyn Anderson told him several things about having knowledge in regard to the guns used in the CHS incident.

Question: How did you leave the cafeteria or the building? What were the events that made you leave?

Response: Heckler was shown a diagram of the school and provided identification of where he was, identified as the Choir Room, adjacent to the auditorium, exited from the Choir Room through the auditorium, through the north doors located on the east side of the gymnasium and headed toward the park located north of the school. Heckler stated that Mr. Leland Andres advised his class to stay calm due to an incident happening at the school. He further described his exit through the building and provided an initialed document dated May 3, 1999, with his initials "ZH".

Heckler stated that he did not see [redacted] following his exit from the school.

Question: Do you use the Internet? If so, what is your screen name? Do you have an ICQ (aka: ICQ/similar to a chat line) account?

Response: Yes.

Heckler advised that he previously had an ICQ account through the winter of 1997. Heckler provided a "Consent to Search" on two accounts: Devon Adams account, screen name boiregurl, password yebluar3, and also utilized an account of Chris Morris, screen name Lord Kibbz, password unknown.

Question: Do you know anybody with a double pierced eyebrow?

Response: No.

Question: Did you see or hear any unusual announcements prior to the shootings? Do you know what the "Thought of the Day" was over the Rebel News Network (RNN)?

Response: No.
Heckler stated that his teacher, during the time the Rebel News Network airs, normally turns it off.

Question: Can you provide any further information of the members of the Trenchcoat Mafia?

Response: Heckler advised that he previously provided the information regarding the Trenchcoat Mafia to Investigator Mike Russell, Jefferson County District Attorney's Office, West Metro Task Force, at a previous time.

Heckler was cooperative during the interview and advised that he would be willing to take a polygraph examination, if necessary.

Attached to the FD-302 is a copy of CHS' diagram which is marked with his location in the Choir Room, and his exit

through the building marked "ZH, dated 05/03/99." Also attached is a copy of a Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, Consent to Search, dated 05/03/99, signed by Zachery Heckler, and witnessed by his father, Mark Heckler, and witnessed by SA Richard H. Price, FBI-Denver.

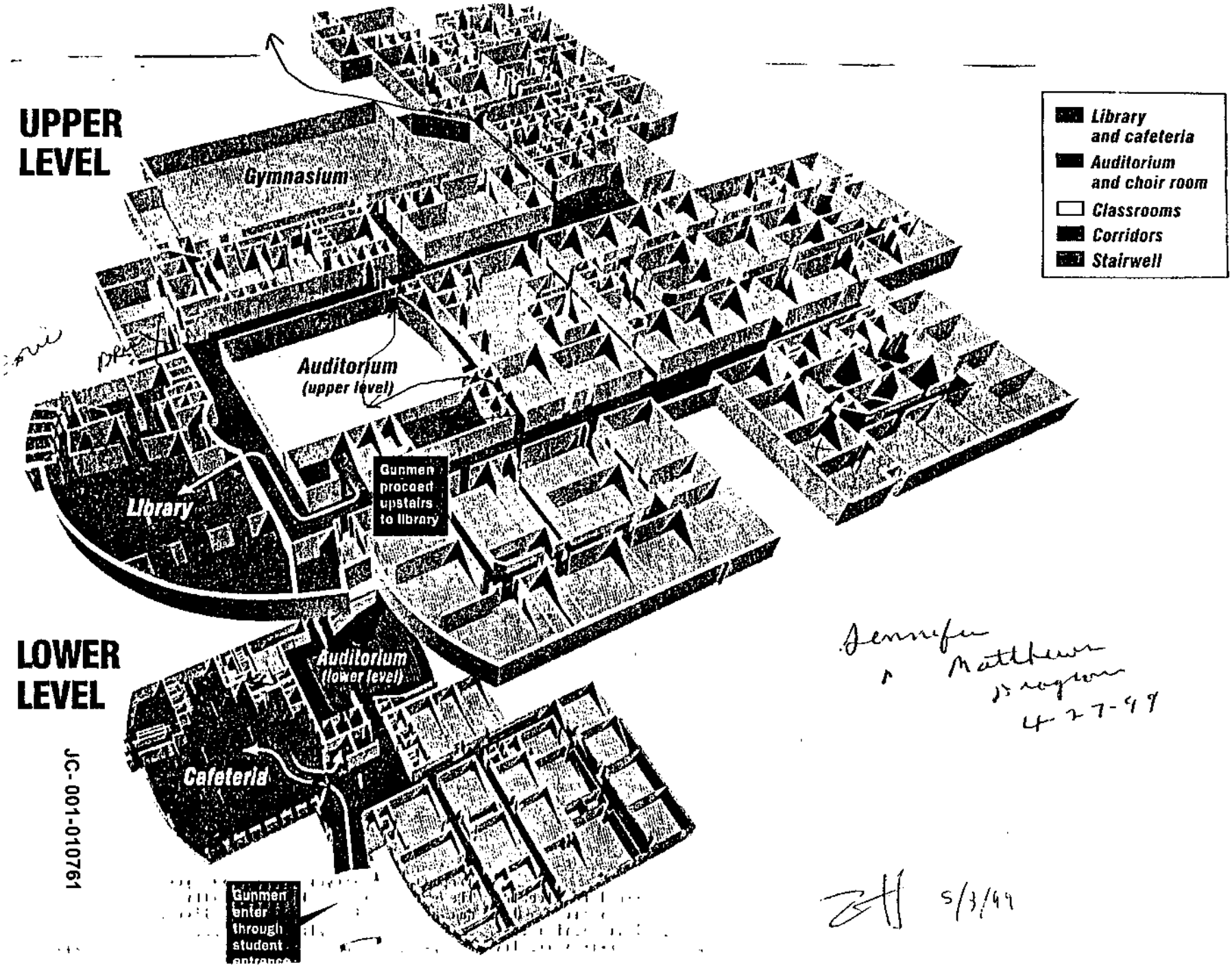

Jennifer
Matthew
Jessica
4-27-99

5/3/99

JC-001-010761

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

CONSENT TO SEARCH

1. I have been asked by Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation to permit a complete search of:

All business records kept in any form in the possession of America Online, Inc. (AOL), 22000 AOL Way, Dulles, Virginia, in the Eastern District of Virginia, which pertain to the below listed account(s) or screen names(s) to include but not limited to: account information (including subscriber's full name, addresses, telephone numbers, screen names, account numbers, status of account, duration of account, method of payment); account history (including customer Terms of Service staff complaints); detailed billing information; and the existence and content of all e-mail sent from, sent to or received by the below-identified account(s):

This consent to search is also given to America Online, Inc. (AOL) and all subsidiaries of AOL including but not limited to GNN. The results of which are to be turned over to the FBI.

Account Name	Screen Name	Password
Devon Adam's Account	Bringegul	yellow3
Chris Morris	LeRd KiBBz	unknown

2. I have been advised of my right to refuse consent.

3. I give this permission voluntarily.

4. I authorize these agents to take any items which they determine may be related to their investigation.

5/3/99
Date

Signature

Witness

SA, FBI
5/3/1999 @ 11:10 a.

JC-001-010762

CONFIDENTIAL CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJECT ZACHARY HECKLER

PREDICATION

Forensic polygraph psycho-physiological diagnostic techniques were used to determine whether the subject was being truthful or deceptive.

PROCEDURE

The subject was examined on June 16, 1999 at approximately 1456 hours. Standard polygraph techniques were utilized for this evaluation. Prior to the administration of the examination, the subject read and signed the Arvada Police Department Standard Polygraph Release form. The subject was advised of his rights per Miranda at 1457 hours. Subsequent to the advisement, the subject waived his rights and agreed to speak with this examiner.

A pre-test interview was conducted, during which time the subject stated his purpose for taking this polygraph examination was because he was requested to do this and that he hoped to clear his name of having any prior knowledge or assisting in that thing at Columbine High School.

In discussing with the subject regarding the issues surrounding the murders at Columbine High School, the subject stated that he recalled seeing Dylan Klebold the first day of their freshman year, but it was not until the second semester of that year that he had a class with Dylan Klebold. The subject stated that Eric Harris would come into the class from an adjoining classroom and talk to Dylan Klebold, during which time he was able to get to know Eric Harris also. The subject stated that between his sophomore and junior year, he worked during the summer at Blackjack Pizza. The subject stated that Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold also began working there during that summer. The subject stated that during that summer, he had met a girl identified as Devon and that the two of them spent a lot of time together. The subject stated that he went to Pennsylvania for two weeks during this summer and that during that time, Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold had built their first pipe bomb.

The subject stated that this past summer, 1998, Eric Harris really didn't like him for some unknown reason, but the subject stated that he was still good friends with Dylan Klebold. The subject stated that in February 1999, he attended a party at Robyn Anderson's home and that Eric Harris was also at this party. The subject stated that the two of them had both been at each other's throats for quite some time, but that at this party, Eric Harris approached him and asked him how he was doing. The subject stated that they then began talking about things and about their future plans. The subject stated that was the last time he talked to Eric Harris, except for passing each other in the hallways at school. The subject further stated that the last time he saw Eric Harris was at the "after prom," but that he did not talk to him at that time.

The subject stated that he saw Dylan Klebold at the prom, but did not talk to him very much during this activity. The subject stated that he then saw Dylan Klebold and Robyn Anderson at the after prom, but again, did not spend much time with him.

The subject stated that he did the "phone thing" with Dylan Klebold Sunday night, April 18, 1999 The subject stated that he would telephone him later at night and play "Quake" or just be on the speaker phones with him, during which time they really did not talk with each other

The subject stated that he recalls passing Dylan Klebold in the hallway on Monday, April 19, 1999, and then Monday night, he telephoned him at approximately 2230 hours. The subject stated that Dylan Klebold told him when he telephoned him that he really wasn't in the mood to talk and just wanted to go to bed. The subject told Dylan Klebold that he would see him the next day. The subject further stated that he thought that this was kind of odd because Dylan Klebold normally doesn't get off the phone until 0030 hours to 0100 hours on most nights. The subject stated that this was the last time that he personally talked with Dylan Klebold.

The subject stated that on April 20, 1999, he went to school and was in the choir room when the shooting began. The subject stated that his sister, Joselyn, was in her math class during this same time period at 1115 hours. The subject stated that when the shooting began, he was able to escape from the building and did not see any of the suspects during his departure.

The subject stated that after leaving the school and during the afternoon of April 20th, he was at Clement Library, at which time it was mentioned that the shooters involved in this incident were members of the "Trench Coat Mafia." The subject stated that he immediately thought of Eric Harris as being one of the suspects and then thought of Dylan Klebold as being another suspect. The subject stated that if there was a third suspect, his thought was that of this person being [redacted]

The subject advised this examiner that Dylan Klebold never mentioned anything to him about being involved in making bombs or any other explosive devices. The subject stated that Dylan Klebold did "slip" once, during which time he told the subject that he had gotten something that was "really cool." The subject stated that Dylan Klebold told him that this item was something that was in "Desperado," a Quinton Tarratino movie. The subject stated that in the back of his mind, the thing that he thought that Dylan Klebold was referring to was a gun. The subject stated that Dylan Klebold made this comment to him in February of 1999.

The subject further claimed that he played no part in planning or participating in any way in this attack on Columbine High School. The subject further stated that he did not have any knowledge that Dylan Klebold was making bombs or was target practicing with guns in the mountains.

During the latter portion of the pre-test interview, the subject admitted that there were two things that he had not mentioned in previous interviews with the police regarding this investigation. The subject stated that the first thing was that Eric Harris had come to him and expressed an interest in making napalm. The subject stated that Eric Harris wanted to know if the subject knew how to do it, with the subject responding that he did not know how napalm was made.

The subject further stated that the second thing that he had not previously mentioned was that he confronted Dylan Klebold about his suspicion regarding Dylan Klebold having some type of firearm. The subject stated that Dylan Klebold had told him that he had obtained a double barreled shotgun and that Eric Harris also had a shotgun. The subject stated that Dylan Klebold further advised him that the double barreled shotgun was like the one in the previously mentioned movie, "Desperado." The subject also added that Dylan Klebold told him that he had fired this weapon. The subject stated that this conversation with Dylan Klebold took place

in February of 1999. The subject stated that after being told this by Dylan Klebold, he never brought this issue up again with him. The subject stated that it just scares him that Dylan Klebold had all of this self control and yet he did not.

The subject elaborated on the above statements by stating that Eric Harris and he had left Robyn Anderson's party in March, at which time they drove in their own vehicles to King Soopers. The subject stated that after he had gone into King Soopers to buy a pop and a candy bar, and Eric Harris had gone into the store to buy a pop, the two of them met back at their cars, during which time they had a short conversation. The subject stated that besides buying a can of pop, Eric Harris also bought a box of bleach. The subject stated that he asked Eric Harris why he bought the bleach, with Eric Harris responding, "he was going to try it." The subject stated that was all Eric Harris said, so he (the subject) did not ask him anymore about it. The subject stated that he did ask Eric Harris what he was going to do with the box of bleach, with Eric Harris responding that he was going to try to make napalm with it. The subject stated that he did not say anything further about the purchase of the box of bleach.

The subject further stated that he has never mentioned having these conversations with Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold to anyone. The subject stated that is why, when it was announced that the "Trench Coat Mafia" members were the attackers in the school, he immediately thought of Dylan Klebold with a shotgun and Eric Harris trying to make napalm. The subject further stated that he had no prior knowledge about any of this catastrophe occurring at Columbine High School. The subject further stated that he also did not have any prior knowledge that either Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold had any explosives or other weapons, or that they were planning to commit this armed attack on the school. The subject further stated that he never asked Dylan Klebold if he sawed off the double barreled shotgun in order to make it very similar to the one that was used in the "Desperado" movie. The subject further stated that he does not think anyone else knew that Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold were planning to commit this armed attack on Columbine Highs School.

There were no further statements made by this subject during the pre-test portion of the interview. The subject was then examined with an Axciton computerized polygraph system, which is periodically calibrated to insure its accuracy and reliability. The instrument was correctly calibrated and was in proper working condition when this examination was conducted. Four polygraph charts were administered on the subject.

RESULTS

Polygrams two, three and four contained the following relevant questions:

4. Regarding Columbine High School, did you personally participate in planning that armed attack?

   Answer: "No."

7 On April 20, 1999, did you know for sure that an armed attack would occur at Columbine High School?

   Answer: "No."

8. Regarding Columbine High School, did you knowingly provide any of the weapons used in that armed attack?

   Answer: "No."

The subject's psycho-physiological responses to the foregoing relevant questions were indicative of his answering the questions in an inconclusive manner.

DIAGNOSTIC OPINION

After careful analysis of this subject's polygrams, it is the opinion of the examiner that the subject has answered the questions in an inconclusive manner and, therefore, no diagnostic opinion can be rendered.

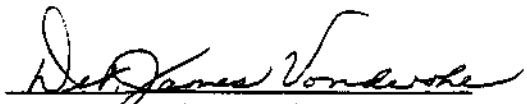

James Vonderohe, Examiner

JV/sh

VEHICLE IMPOUND/RECOVERY REPORT

Reason For Impound: POLICE HOLD EVIDENCE	Reporting Agency JCSO	Case Report No 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No	Offense/Incident Classification MURDER IN THE FIRST DEGREE	Reporting Officer FELSOCI
Location of Occurrence 6201 SOUTH PEORIA STREET		Geo-Code

Date Occurred	On or Between	Month	Day	Year	Time	Date/Time Reported	Month	Day	Year	Time
		04	20	99			04	21	99	1920

Driver	Name (Last, First, Middle) ARCKLER, MARK W ZACHARY	Age	DOB	Sex	Race
	Address Res 5880 W. COLO QUARLES DR LITTLETON	Zip Code 80128	Phone (x=day)		
	Bus.				
Registered Owner	Name (Last, First, Middle) ARZOLA, GREGORY AND SUSAN	Age	DOB	Sex	Race
	Address Res 6362 W. MO DRIVE LITTLETON CO	Zip Code 80128	Phone (x=day)		
	Bus.				

Year 1987	Make NISSAN	Model/Style SENTRA 2DR	Color Top/Bottom BLUE	CCIC Clip 8 3620306
License No. 5V5457 INFPB	Type CO	State CO	Identification No. 3N1PB22S2HUQ12161	Odometer Reading 135274

Trunk Examined Yes ☒ No ☐	Property Removed & Secured Yes ☐ No ☒	Registered Owner Advised By:	Date	Time

Released At Scene To: BOBS TOWING	Address 500 WEST YALE	Phone 789-2593
Signature of Recipient:	Date	Released By:

POLICE HOLD ☒ Reason: EVIDENCE	Release Authorized By:	Date	Time

Location/Number Of Keys:	Location of Storage: BOBS TOWING INDOOR STORAGE
Tow Company: BOBS TOWING	Tow Operator Signature:

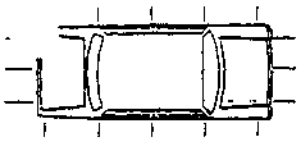

Damage Severity:
1 Slight
2 Moderate
3 Extreme

Inventory	YES	NO	Inventory	YES	NO
Engine			Bumpers		
Battery			Auto Stereo/CB/Radio		
Radiator			Seats		
Generator/Alternator			Jack		
Transmission			Spare Wheel/Tire		

Vehicle Operable: Yes ☐ No ☐ Unk ☐

Hub Caps: # of	Tires: # of	Wheels: # of

ABOVE VEHICLE TOWED FROM SOUTH WEST PARKING LOT OF THE COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TO BOBS TOWING INDOOR STORAGE, LOCATED AT 500 WEST YALE.
I FOLLOWED THIS VEHICLE WHICH WAS ON A FLATBED TOW TRUCK TO THE STORAGE LOT AND WITNESSED IT BEING PLACED INTO THE INDOOR STORAGE.

DISPOSITION: FORWARDED TO INVESTIGATIONS

JC-001-010767

Private Property Owner/Agent Signature			Send Copies To		
Officer Signature	Unit 162	Number 318	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1

QV VIN/JN1PB22S2HU012161.
EV-P VEHICLE ENTRY

NCE/_.RTY/IMP.LIC/GBV5157_.LIS/CO.LIY/99.LIT/PC.
VYR/87.VMA/NISS.VMO/___.VST/2D.VCO/BLU /BLU.VIN/JN1PB22S2HU012161___.
DCT/042199.TOT/1920.GEO/_____.OCA/99-7625__.
MIS/_____.
OAN/_____.VOD/_.EXP/_____.
OWN/HECKLER, MARK_____.
ADR/5880 W QUARLES DR_____.
CIS/_____.ZIP/_____.
PHD/_____.PHN/_____.
ORI/CO0300001.%
EV CIC/0023620306 LIC/GBV5157 VIN/JN1PB22S2HU012161

JACKSON. E

Control Number 19

WITNESS: ERIC JACKSON, Columbine High School student, DOB 9/26/80, 7259 W. Laurel Pl., Littleton, Colorado, 80123, (303) 979-1435.

INTERVIEWERS: Agent Jerry W. MEANS and Agent Ricky S. MUNDINE, Colorado Bureau of Investigation, 690 Kipling Street, Denver, Colorado, 80215, (303) 239-4211.

DATE/TIME OF INTERVIEW: April 22, 1999, at approximately 03:00 p.m.

PLACE OF INTERVIEW: 7259 W. Laurel Pl., Littleton, Colorado.

ASSIGNMENT SYNOPSIS:

Eric JACKSON was interviewed at his home with both of his parents present. JACKSON stated his girlfriend; Krista HANLEY is a member of the TRENCH COAT MAFIA. He stated the TCM is a group of kids not a gang. He stated the media is making them sound like a bad gang of kids. He stated the schools jocks named the group the TRENCH COAT MAFIA and the group just accepted it. JACKSON stated he hangs out with the TCM but does not consider himself a member. He stated the members he knows are Eric HARRIS, Dylan KLEYBOLD, Chris MORRIS, Cory FREEZEN, and Zack HECKLER. JACKSON stated there is no leader of the TCM, however, KLEYBOLD was more dominant than HARRIS was. JACKSON stated HECKLER was good friends with both HARRIS and KLEYBOLD and he would know a lot about them.

JACKSON stated he and Dylan KLEYBOLD were good friends. He stated he saw KLEYBOLD on Monday at JACKSONS HOME. He stated they filmed a "BREAKFAST" video for Dylan's school project. The tape was called "American Dream". He stated Dylan was concerned about his grades. JACKSON stated the tape they made is located in his backpack in the choir room where he was when the shooting started. He gave the Reporting Agent a description of the backpack and gave permission to take the tape as evidence. The Reporting Agent located the backpack, lab personnel were notified of its evidence value, and they marked it for collection.

JACKSON stated he knew nothing about the shooting incident before it happened. He stated KLEYBOLD made a lot of racial remarks. He stated Eric HARRIS spoke fluent German.

JACKSON stated HARRIS and KLEYBOLD both started wearing black in the 11th grade. He stated he never saw any of the TCM members with any weapons. He stated he does not own any weapons or have any knowledge of bomb making. He stated he has never seen any bomb making books.

JACKSON stated Alex MARSH, a female student told him "Do You Know Who I Say With A Gun, Dylan". JACKSON stated he and several other students ran through the auditorium and he could hear a lot of shooting.

Jerry W. Means
Agent
Colorado Bureau of Investigation

MARKHAM, N

FD-302 (Rev. 10-6-95)

CN# 1007

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 4/30/99

Nicole Renee Markham, date of birth February 23, 1982, home address, 7156 Source Pierce Court, Littleton, Colorado, telephone number (303) 904-3538, was interviewed at the law offices of Richalano and Ridley PC, 1800 15th Street, Denver, Colorado. Markham was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and was asked about her knowledge of shootings at Columbine High School (CHS) on April 20, 1999 and the whereabouts of Christopher R. Morris during this time frame. Markham who was not represented by Morris' attorney, John Richalano volunteered to be interviewed.

Markham, who had been previously interviewed by an Agent from the Colorado Bureau of Investigation, provided the following information:

Markham is a junior at CHS and was in the school cafeteria at the time of the shootings on April 20, 1999. Markham stated she had no knowledge of the events leading up to the shooting at CHS nor did she participate in the planning or execution of the shootings at CHS on April 20, 1999. Markham did state that she is the girlfriend of Morris and was friends with the alleged shooters, Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold.

Markham has had a relationship with Morris since October 1997. Markham described Morris as having a bad temper at one time but no longer exhibits any hostile behavior. Markham believes that Morris had no knowledge of the shootings at CHS or he would have told her and her ninth grade brother, Chris Markham, not to be in the school at the time of the shooting. Markham stated that when the shooting began she was in the cafeteria and heard her brother yelling for everyone to get down. Markham heard the shooting but she did not observe who was doing the shooting.

Markham stated she never saw or heard about any pipe bombs nor did she ever hear of any discussion about guns when she was around Harris and Klebold. Markham did recall coming into the CHS cafeteria in January or February 1999 and seeing Harris and Klebold holding a piece of paper which turned out to be a diagram of the cafeteria and the cameras in the cafeteria.

JC-001-010773

estigation on 4/23/99 at Denver, Colorado

File # 174A-DN-57419 Date dictated 4/30/99

by SA John M. McGrath:jmm

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency;

FD-302a (Rev. 10-6-95)

174A-DN-57419

Continuation of FD-302 of Nicole Renee Markham, On 4/23/99, Page 2

Markham stated she was friends with Harris and Klebold and even went to the Draft Bar, located at the Southwest Plaza Shopping Center, Littleton, Colorado for Harris' birthday. Markham was also aware that Harris and Klebold were at one time on diversion for stealing equipment out of a truck. Markham still finds it hard to believe that Harris and Klebold could allegedly perpetrate such a crime.

Markham recalled that the only thing suspicious about Harris and Klebold was on the Monday before the shooting, both Harris and Klebold were in the CHS student parking lot after school about 2:30pm - 2:40pm. Markham thought this was strange as neither Harris nor Klebold ever stayed after school for anything.

Markham stated that Saturday, April 17, 1999 she attended the CHS prom with Morris. They were accompanied by Meg Hanes and George Schwinner. Markham recalled seeing both Harris and Klebold at the After Prom at CHS. The last time she recalled seeing either Harris or Klebold was approximately 3:00 - 3:30am when Harris and Klebold said they were leaving. Markham recalled she and Morris left After Prom at approximately 5:00am, went to King Soopers for donuts and then returned to her parents house where they went to bed.

Markham stated that she would provide any information she could in furtherance of this investigation.

MARSH, A

INITIAL REPORT – UNKNOWN CONTROL NUMBER

Linda R. HOLLOWAY
CBI
690 Kipling
Denver, Colorado 80215
(303) 239-4218

WITNESS INTERVIEWED:

ALEXANDREA MARSH
Student at Columbine High School
Address: 9015 West Cross Drive
Building 16 Apt #102
(303) 948-1923
Mother – Carmen MARSH
Work number mom (303) 719-8823

On April 21, 1999 at 1405 hours Agent HOLLOWAY and Agent Jerry MEANS of the CBI interviewed Alexandria MARSH. Sgt. Christen TOMFORD had assigned us to interview this witness prior to Rapid Start being set up to assist in tracking leads and interviews.

Alexandria was at her residence with her mother. Carmen MARSH, and other siblings. She stated that she was in the Commons Area (cafeteria) at the time she realized what was happening. Her first alert was when she saw Dylan KLEBOLD with a shotgun walking outside the cafeteria windows. Alexandria was assigned the first lunch period which began at 11:15 a.m. She had just arrived and was sitting at a table with Nicole MARKAM and Krista HANLEY. MARKAM and HANLEY had just left the table to get in the lunch line when she saw Dylan KLEBOLD walk past the window where she was seated. She was certain that the time would have been between 11:15 and 11:20 a.m. It was later learned that she and the other two girls were at table DD, which was very close to tables PP and QQ where the bombs were later located. Personal property from all three girl was recovered from table DD after the incident.

She was asked to describe what Dylan KLEBOLD was wearing and doing when she first notices him. She stated that he was dressed in his "duster" and jeans. She is taller that Eric HARRIS (a.k.a. REB). She first say KLEBOLD walk up the hill outside the window and then back down the hill carrying a canister in his hand. She then saw KLEBOLD though the canister into the senior's parking lot. She was fairly certain that the time was 11.20 a.m. when that occurred.. She never mentioned seeing Eric HARRIS that morning.

Alexandria MARSH then got up from her seat and went across the cafeteria to the bathroom area. A person she referred to as the young Mr. Lee ANDRES opened the door to the auditorium and told Alexandria (Alex) and approximately 20 other children to get into the auditorium.

She then went through the hallway and outside.

Alexandria MARSH stated that she was a past member of the Trench Coat Mafia. Last year she was involved with the "gang" and she still socializes with several of the kids involved with the "gang". She characterized the gang as wearing trench coats, using drugs and having short tempers that lead them into getting into fights. They were often brought in and questioned whenever something happened. They had been brought in for questioning and accused of drinking in the parking lot last year.

Alex MARSH related that members of the "gang" had talked about "blowing up the school" in the past, however, she was under the impression that none of them were serious about the threat. When asked what was said about blowing us the school, she related that it was mentioned that some "would get guns and meet and blow up the school." When asked who else was involved in the gang beside Eric HARRIS and Dylan KLEBOLD, she gave the names of:

Chris MORRIS – he frequently "hung out" with KLEBOLD and HARRIS. Described as being very involved with the gang.

Nicole MARKAM – home number (303) 904-3538. – Described as being very involved with the gang

Christine THEIBALT – she thought she may have been dating Dylan KLEBOLD.

Joe STAIR - graduated last year from Columbia High School. He would wear a duster. She did not see him at the school on the day of the incident. The last time she saw him was in September 1998.

Krista HANLEY

Eric Jackson – dating Krista HANLEY

Alex MARSH further related that Dylan and "REB" (Eric HARRIS) had access to guns. She knew that the two had made bombs and had blown things up in a field.

She further related that [redacted] was very proficient in computers. He is a senior and may have known about the plan before. She did not know if [redacted] or the two suspects used the Internet or had their own web page. She has not access to the Internet

Alex MARSH stated that both KLEBOLD and HARRIS were capable of doing what they did. They were very smart and felt very alienated. They would listen to hard rock and acid rock. She felt that the gang was forced "into a little box" by the rest of the school and labeled . "They" wanted this to be the bloodiest and gorious that it could possibly be. They wanted to kill as many as they could. They might spare someone that liked or recognized. "They" were aware that the "cops" used profiling and they would used motion sensitive devices to blow up the "cops". She denied that the gang believed in the white supremacy movement or were neo-nazi.

The interview ended at 1700 hours (5:00 p.m.)

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: KARLA SARNACKI **CASE NUMBER: 99-38856**

VICTIM: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL **DATE OF REPORT: 05-07-99**

OFFENSE: AOA/COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE/ JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE

INFORMATION CONTROL NUMBER: DN2726, FBI: 174A-DN-57419, JCSO: CR#99-7625, TEAM 4, CAFETERIA WITNESSES, COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

SUSPECT:

ERIC HARRIS

DYLAN KLEBOLD

WITNESS:

1. MARSH, ALEJANDRA, ("ALEX"), W/F, DOB: 07-08-82

   9015 West Cross Drive, #16-102, Littleton, CO 80123, 303-948-1923

   Mother: Carman Marsh, 9015 West Cross Drive, #16-102, Littleton, CO 80123, 303-948-1923

   Work: 303-716-8823

   Father: David Marsh, 9015 West Cross Drive, #16-102, Littleton, CO 80123, 303-948-1923

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-05-99 at 1030 hours I interviewed Alex Marsh with her father present at her home. Alex stated she got a ride to Jason Duff's home from her mom the morning of 04-20-99. Jason lives near the school and they walked from Jason's home to the school arriving at approximately 0725 hours. They entered through the main entrance and Alex went directly to her locker on the upper level. She then went by the library and downstairs, straight to her Spanish class. She stated she did not see anything unusual outside the building or inside in between classes.

Alex stated she knew who KLEBOLD and HARRIS were. She stated she had worked with KLEBOLD on the fall play of Frankenstein that the school put on. She stated she knew him by his first name but he probably didn't know her by her first name. She stated she knew them mostly because her friends hung out with KLEBOLD and HARRIS. I asked her who those friends were and she told me Nicole Markham, Chris Morris, and Krista Hanley. She stated she knew who HARRIS was but recognized him more by his nick name of "Reb". She stated she didn't hang out with them. She stated she usually saw the both of them between her second and third period class. She stated they would be together and enter the building near the library entrance and walked down the hall. She stated she was not sure if she saw them on the day of the shooting. I asked her about the "trench coat mafia" group. She stated she was a part of the group, however the group was now dead. She stated the group

died when people stopped wearing the long, black trench coats. She stated that the group was more active last year. Many of the group's members were seniors and had graduated and left last year. Alex said that she did not have a long, black trench coat.

I asked Alex for other members of the group. She stated Joe Stair was a member, as was Brian Sergeant. She stated that the group started to not like Brian Sergeant because he was beginning to be an "all around jack ass". She stated Eric Jackson was a member and provided most of the transportation for the group. She stated Kristen Theilbault, Tad Boles, and Charles Philips (graduated two years ago) were members. She stated she was closest to Nicole and Kristen and they ate lunch together every day. She stated she had advanced acting and theater production in the auditorium during fourth hour. Alex stated she went straight to the cafeteria through the two doors from the auditorium during that time.

Alex stated she entered the cafeteria at 1115 or 1116 hours. She stated the lunch line was short and she went straight to a serving line to buy food. She indicated her path through the cafeteria on the attached diagram and indicated which table she sat at. The table is number "Z". Alex stated she did not notice any large duffle bags in the cafeteria. She stated three to five minutes after she sat down the commotion began. She stated what caught her attention was the noise level in the cafeteria rose. She stated people began to move slowly at first, to get a better look at what was going on outside. She stated that everyone was looking out the west window. Alex stated she looked out and saw an unknown boy run and she noticed he had blood on his jeans. She then heard popping sounds and knew that it was gunfire. At first she thought the blood might be faked because she had worked with stage blood before.

Alex stated she saw DYLAN KLEBOLD's back as he walked north bound up the small hill on the grass. She stated she recognized him because of his dark colored duster, his dark hat, and his hair. She stated he was out of sight for just a few seconds and then he walked back down the hill. She stated she hesitated and watched because she wanted to make sure that it was him. She stated she did this partly out of disbelief and then she wanted to identify him.

Alex stated when he came back into her line of sight he no longer had a shotgun that she could see him carrying when he was walking away from her. She stated when he was walking back down the hill, he now carried a gray metallic canister that she thought to be the size of a tear gas canister. She stated she watched him throw

it into the senior parking lot where it exploded.

Alex stated she ran to the north east corner of the cafeteria to get out of the line of sight from DYLAN KLEBOLD. Alex stated that she quickly looked into the cafeteria, looking to see if KLEBOLD was there or if perhaps ERIC HARRIS was in the kitchen. She stated she did this because KLEBOLD and HARRIS were always together. She did not see anyone in the kitchen. She then heard Mr. Andres, Jr. say "Alex, get in here". Mr. Andres was holding the auditorium door open. She stated people were screaming and were panicking at this time. She stated that she didn't feel as panicky as the others, she felt more in control and that she was not going to let herself panic.

At this time the fire alarm went off. She went through the auditorium up to the upper north entrance. She looked out to the left and saw that there was an open path. I asked if the security gate was closed at this time and she said that it was not. She turned to the right or east and continued in the hallway. She stated she left out of the building near the counselor's office and the gym. She stated that she was running with about fifteen or twenty other people and they went to the smoker's pit. She stated she did not yell at anyone and does not remember anyone yelling at her. (See Control #1513, interview with Sarah Brown. Brown states Alex said something like, "Shut up, man, if I could I'd kill that girl" when Brown yelled at Alex to run.) She stated she was at the smoker's pit briefly and then went over the fence with the help of Zak Heckler.

Alex stated she had a dark green backpack with a strap on the top attached on one side for a handle. She had a black binder, an acting and theater production file folder, a burgundy leather covered book, a Celtic magic book, another book with a partial title of "Winds of ? ?", she could not remember, and a T-83 calculator. She stated she might have left a dark green binder sitting on top of the table. Alex was wearing black jeans and dark olive shirt with a Dolphins baseball cap and black boots.

Alex stated that she had seen KLEBOLD at the prom and she sat at the same table as he did. She stated that after the prom, DYLAN and HARRIS were smiling and having fun and gave no indication of their plans or problems they were having. Alex stated through the grapevine she heard that KLEBOLD and HARRIS had gone "paint balling" and that they had exploded a bomb somewhere at sometime.

Alex stated that sometimes they would get together with the group and talk about tactically how to blow up a room. She stated they did it more in a jokingly manner. They even talked about how you would go about

killing someone if you wanted. Again, she stated that it was all in a jokingly manner. She stated that none of the group liked "jocks" because they had a superior air about them. She further explained that they all thought it was funny how jocks play a child's game. She stated she never heard any of the group say any racist slurs. Then she added, "And if I ever did..." and her eyes widened and she raised her eyebrows (She is Hispanic). She stated she was never afraid of anyone in the group. Alex stated she never heard anything about the Internet use or a web site. She did know that ERIC HARRIS' nickname was "Reb".

Alex could not remember exactly what the thought for the day was but she did remember that it was a very long thought. She didn't think that it was anything bad. She stated Eric Veik does the thought for the day

Alex stated that the TCM group was dead this year, she described the group as being tame last year, and the year before that they were more alive, which she further described as bad. She stated that she was completely clueless and baffled about the shooting that KLEBOLD and HARRIS did. She suggested that I talk with Zak H' kler if I wanted to get an idea about how completely surprised people were at this. She stated Zak worked with KLEBOLD in the sound room during a play, "Smoke in the Room". She stated that even as close as Zak was to working with KLEBOLD, Zak was really surprised at this also.

Karla Sarnacki 1374 — Detective's signature/number/date

5/12/99 — Sergeant's signature/number/date

7/4/am

ALEJANDRA MARSH CONTROL # 2726

1. Any
2. Unknown
3. Jean Carlotta
4. Krista Hanley
5. Nicole Markham
6. Jessica Brown

Audit

JC-001-010782

MC DUFFEE, P

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT - OFFENSE / INCIDENT REPORT

CASE REPORT #: 99 - 7625

☒ OFFENSE ☐ INCIDENT ☐ CONTINUATION ☒ SUPPLEMENT / ORIGINAL VICTIM: CONNECTING CASE #:

OFFENSE/INCIDENT CLASSIFICATION: MURDER STATUTE #: CURRENT CODE: ☒ FELONY ☐ MISDEMEANOR ☐ PETTY OFFENSE

	MONTH	DAY	YEAR	TIME	LOCATION OF OCCURRENCE	BUSINESS NAME:
DATE / TIME REPORTED	04	20	99	2130	ADDRESS: 6201 S. PIERCE ST	
DATE / TIME OCCURRED ON OR BETWEEN:					CITY: LITTLETON STATE: CO ZIP: 80123	
					CROSS 1:	CROSS 2:

CODES: V - VICTIM RP - REPORTING PARTY W - WITNESS SB - SUBJECT PG - PARENT / GUARDIAN RO - REGISTERED OWNER

CODE: RP
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): MCDUFFEE PATRICK STEPHEN DOB: 04209 AGE: SEX: RACE: ETHNICITY: ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): 6250 S. KENDALL ST LITTLETON CO 80123 ☒ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT PHONE #:
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): PHONE #:

CODE: SB
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): DUTRO ERIC (FORMER STUDENT) DOB: AGE: SEX: RACE: ETHNICITY: ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT PHONE #:
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): COLUMBINE SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL PHONE #:

CODE: SB
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): KLEBOLD DYLAN (STUDENT) DOB: AGE: SEX: RACE: ETHNICITY: ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT PHONE #:
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): COLUMBINE SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL PHONE #:

CODE: SB
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): STAIR JOE (FORMER STUDENT) DOB: 063080 AGE: SEX: RACE: ETHNICITY: ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): 7097 W. FROST PL LITTLETON CO 80123 ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT PHONE #: 795-7170
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): COLUMBINE SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL PHONE #:

CODE: SB
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): PHILLIPS CHARLES (FORMER STUDENT) DOB: AGE: SEX: RACE: ETHNICITY: ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT PHONE #:
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): COLUMBINE SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL PHONE #:

CODES: S - SUSPECT SB - SUBJECT MP - MISSING PERSON RU - RUNAWAY NCIC: CCIC:

CODE: SB
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): BEACHMAN JOHN (FORMER STUDENT) DOB: AGE: SEX: RACE: ETHNICITY: HGT: WGT: HAIR: EYES:
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT PHONE #:
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): COLUMBINE SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL PHONE #:

DL # / STATE: SS#: POB: OCCUPATION: OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT):

PARENT NOTIFIED: ☐ YES ☐ NO BY WHOM: ☐ RD HOW: DATE / TIME: RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP: SIGNATURE: X DATE / TIME:

CODE
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): DOB: AGE: SEX: RACE: ETHNICITY: HGT.: WGT: HAIR: EYES:
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT PHONE #:
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): PHONE #:

DL # / STATE: SS#: POB: OCCUPATION: OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT):

PARENT NOTIFIED: ☐ YES ☐ NO BY WHOM: ☐ RD HOW: DATE / TIME: RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP: SIGNATURE: X DATE / TIME:

VEHICLE

☐ SUSPECT ☐ VICTIM ☐ STOLEN ☐ OTHER

LIC PLATE:	TYPE:	STATE:	EXP:	YEAR:	MAKE:	MODEL:	STYLE:	COLOR T/B
VIN:	UNUSUAL FEATURES:			VALUE:	NCIC:		CCIC:	

INDICATORS: ☐ GANG ☐ DENVER MTN. ☐ HATE CRIME / ANTI - ☐ GAMING ☐ DOMESTIC VIO. ☐ 8 ☐ ALCOHOL ☐ SHOPLIFT ☐ JUVENILE CASE

ASSIGNED: JC- 001-010784 BADGE #:
INV NA
DATE: INV. CLASS: ☐ A ☐ B ☐ C ☐ D

DEPUTY NAME (PRINT / SIGNATURE): WARREN J / Warren J BADGE #: 043 APPROVED BY: COPIES TO: PAGE: 1 OF 5

WHITE - RECORDS BLUE - INVESTIGATIONS GREEN - CRIME ANALYST / VICTIM ADVOCATE REV 2/97 JCSD / P 339

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT - OFFENSE / INCIDENT REPORT

CASE REPORT # 99-7625

☐ OFFENSE ☐ INCIDENT ☐ CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT / ORIGINAL VICTIM: CONNECTING CASE #:

OFFENSE/INCIDENT CLASSIFICATION | STATUTE #: | CURRENT CODE: | ☐ FELONY ☐ MISDEMEANOR ☐ PETTY OFFENSE

	MONTH	DAY	YEAR	TIME	LOCATION OF OCCURRENCE	BUSINESS NAME:
DATE / TIME REPORTED					ADDRESS:	
DATE / TIME ON OR OCCURRED BETWEEN:					CITY: STATE: ZIP:	
					CROSS 1:	CROSS 2:

CODES: V - VICTIM RP - REPORTING PARTY W - WITNESS SB - SUBJECT PG - PARENT / GUARDIAN RO - REGISTERED OWNER

CODE SB
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): ERIC (STUDENT) | DOB | AGE: | SEX | RACE | ETHNICITY | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # | ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP) | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): Columbine High School | PHONE #

CODE SB
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): HARRIS ERIC (STUDENT) | DOB | AGE: | SEX | RACE | ETHNICITY | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # | ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP) | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): Columbine Senior High School | PHONE #

CODE SB
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): MORRIS CHRIS (STUDENT) | DOB | AGE: | SEX | RACE | ETHNICITY | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # | ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP) | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): Columbine Senior High School | PHONE #

CODE SB
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): HULT ERIC (DROPOUT STUDENT) | DOB | AGE: | SEX | RACE | ETHNICITY | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # | ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP) | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): Columbine Senior High School | PHONE #

CODE SB
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): PERRY ROBERT (KICKED OUT STUDENT) | DOB | AGE: | SEX | RACE | ETHNICITY | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # | ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP) | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): Columbine Senior High School | PHONE #

CODES: S - SUSPECT SB - SUBJECT MP - MISSING PERSON RU - RUNAWAY | NCIC: | CCIC:

CODE SB
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): HOOKER BRENTON (STUDENT) | DOB | AGE: | SEX | RACE | ETHNICITY | HGT | WGT. | HAIR | EYES
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP) | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE # 972-0814
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): Columbine Senior High School | PHONE #

DL # / STATE | SS#: | POB: | OCCUPATION: | OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT)

PARENT NOTIFIED: ☐ YES ☐ NO | BY WHOM: ☐ RD | HOW: | DATE / TIME: | RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP | SIGNATURE: X | DATE / TIME:

CODE SB
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): RUSCH JESSI (STUDENT) | DOB | AGE: | SEX | RACE | ETHNICITY | HGT | WGT | HAIR | EYES
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP) | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE # 730-2868
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): Columbine Senior High School | PHONE #

DL # / STATE | SS#: | POB: | OCCUPATION: | OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT)

PARENT NOTIFIED: ☐ YES ☐ NO | BY WHOM: ☐ RD | HOW: | DATE / TIME: | RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP | SIGNATURE: X | DATE / TIME:

VEHICLE

☐ SUSPECT ☐ VICTIM ☐ STOLEN ☐ OTHER | LIC PLATE: | TYPE: | STATE: | EXP: | YEAR: | MAKE: | MODEL: | STYLE: | COLOR T/B
VIN: | UNUSUAL FEATURES: | VALUE: | NCIC: | CCIC:

INVESTIGATORS: ☐ GANG ☐ DENVER MTN. ☐ HATE CRIME / ANTI - ☐ GAMING ☐ DOMESTIC VIO. ☐ 8 ☐ ALCOHOL ☐ SHOPLIFT ☐ JUVENILE CASE

ASSIGNED TO: | BADGE #:
INV NAME:
DATE: | INV. CLASS: ☐A ☐B ☐C ☐D

DEPUTY NAME (PRINT / SIGNATURE): Warren | BADGE #: 0439 | APPROVED BY:

JC-001-010785

PAGE: 2 OF 5

WHITE - RECORDS BLUE - INVESTIGATIONS GREEN - CRIME ANALYST / VICTIM ADVOCATE REV 2/97 JCSD / P 339

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	WARREN J	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		042099

Clar ion ☐ Rec. cation ☐
Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐
Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION

ON 042099 AT ABOUT 2130 HOURS I SPOKE TO (RP) McDUFFEE WHO STATED THAT HE HAD BEEN A MEMBER OF A GROUP OF STUDENTS THAT HUNG AROUND TOGETHER. (RP) McDUFFEE STATED THAT HE IS NOT PART OF THE GROUP ANY MORE DUE TO SOME OF THE KIDS WANTING TO DO MORE VIOLENT ACTS.

(RP) McDUFFEE GAVE THIS ACCOUNT OF EACH OF THE MEMBERS INVOLVEMENT IN THE ATTACK

(SB) [redacted] HELPED WITH PLANNING THE ATTACK, USES DRUGS LIKE METH. DRIVES A WHITE TOY. CAR OR MINI-VAN.

(SB) KLEBOLD WAS AT THE SCHOOL, HAS HAND GUN, BATON, KNIFE AND BUILT BOMBS LIKE PIPE BOMBS AND COCKTAIL BOMBS.

(SB) [redacted] WAS AT THE SCHOOL WITH A GUN BY THE LIBRARY OUTSIDE STAIRS. HELPED WITH PLANNING THE ATTACK. DRINKS ALCOHOL AND SMOKES MARIJUANA. HAS MANY DIFFERENT TYPES OF GUNS, SWEEP GUNS, SHOTGUNS.

(SB) [redacted] HELPED BUILD BOMBS AND TESTED THEM AT HIS HOUSE. DRIVES A 94 BLUE HONDA ACCORD. SMOKES MARIJUANA MOST OF THE TIME.

(SB) [redacted] HELPED BUILD BOMBS AND TESTED THEM WITH (SB) PHILLIPS. WAS PART OF THE PLANNING OF THE ATTACK.

(SB) "[redacted]" PART OF PLANNING THE ATTACK, STORES

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date		
Warren J		0437		JC-001-010786	Page 3 of 3

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	WARREN J	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		042099

Cla ion ☐ Offense Status: Open ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Recommend Case: Review ☐
Rec cation ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

MOST OF THE WEAPONS. HE TRANSPORTED MOST OF THE STUFF TO THE SCHOOL FOR THE ATTACK. WAS AT THE SCHOOL OUTSIDE DURING THE ATTACK. DRIVES A WHITE BRONCO PARKED IN THE LOT.

(SB) HARRIS WAS INSIDE OF SCHOOL DURING THE ATTACK, HELPED PLAN THE ATTACK AND HAD MANY DIFFERENT TYPES OF GUNS. HAD SAID "I WILL KILL JOCKS AND BLOW UP A SCHOOL".

(SB) [redacted] WAS INSIDE OF SCHOOL DURING THE ATTACK. HELPED PLAN THE ATTACK. WROTE LETTERS AND MADE VIDEOS ABOUT VIOLENCE.

(S.) [redacted] WAS PART OF THE PLANNING FOR THE ATTACK. LIKE GUNS AND VIOLENT MOVIES.

(SB) [redacted] WAS AT THE SCHOOL WITH A AUTOMATIC GUN DOWNSTAIRS BY A DOOR SHOOTING OUTSIDE. HELPED WITH PLANNING THE ATTACK.

(SB) HOOKER RAN PASSED (SB) [redacted] AND SAW HIM SHOOTING HIS GUN.

(SB) RUSCH RAN PASSED (SB) [redacted] AND SAW HIM SHOOTING HIS GUN.

(RP) McDUFFEE STATED THAT UP TO 4 STUDENTS AT CHATFIELD SENIOR HIGH ARE ALSO PART OF THIS GROUP. (RP) McDUFFEE STATED HE DIDN'T KNOW THEIR NAMES BUT STATED ONE IS A BIG BLACK MALE 6'2" WITH SHORT BLACK CURLY HAIR, THE OTHER IS A SHORT 5'6" WHITE MALE WITH BLOND HAIR, SKINNY WITH A SCAR 3"-4" LONG ON RIGHT SIDE

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	A:

JC-001-010787

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
JCSO	WARREN J	

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		042099

Cl[illegible]ation ☐ Rec[illegible]ification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

OF HIS FACE.

(RP) MCQUFFEE STATED THAT UP TO 4 STUDENTS AT BEAR CREEK SENIOR HIGH ARE PART OF THE GROUP. HE WAS AT A MEETING AND MET "JOHN" WHO HAS RED HAIR, WEARS MILITARY BOOTS WITH BLACK PANTS AND A CHAIN WITH A DRAGON ON IT.

(RP) MCQUFFEE STATED THAT THE GROUP SPEAKS IN GERMAN AND READS BOOKS ABOUT WORLD WAR II AND WATCHES "6 THINGS TO DO IN DENVER WHEN YOUR DEAD". (RP) MCQUFFEE STATED THAT THE GROUP USES ALL TYPES OF WEAPONS AND PLAY WAR GAMES AND USE BOMBS OF ALL TYPES. (RP) MCQUFFEE STATED THAT MOST OF THE GROUP WORKS AT BLACKJACK PIZZA ON PIERCE S AND THEY MEET IN THE PARKING LOT MOST OF THE TIME. (RP) MCQUFFEE STATED THAT MOST OF THE BOMBS WERE MADE AND TESTED AT (SB) [redacted] HOUSE AND UP IN THE MOUNTAINS.

JC-001-010788

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 5 of 5
Warren J		0437			

Control Number 1779

WITNESS: PATRICK S. MCDUFFY, Ex-Columbine High School student, DOB 5/3/81, 6250 S. Kendall St., Littleton, Colorado, 80123, (303) 798-5837.

INTERVIEWER: Agent Jerry W. Means and Agent Linda Holloway, Colorado Bureau of Investigation, 690 Kipling Street, Denver, Colorado, 80215, (303) 239-4211.

DATE/TIME OF INTERVIEW: April 21, 1999, at approximately 05:00 p.m.

PLACE OF INTERVIEW: 6250 S. Kendall St., Littleton, Colorado, 80123.

ASSIGNMENT SYNOPSIS: While interviewing Jessica Ann RUSCH at her home, Jessica stated her boyfriend, Patrick MCDUFFEE, was a member of the TRENCH COAT MAFIA. Patrick MCDUFFEE was present during RUSCH'S interview. MCDUFFEE sat back and offered no information until investigators prompted him.

Patrick MCDUFFY stated he was in the original TRENCH COAT MAFIA with Robert PERRY, Joe STAIR, and Chris MORRIS. MCDUFFY stated he recognized one of the shooters as [redacted] by the description given by RUSCH. He stated he felt there were 4 or 5 people involved in the shooting. He stated the TCM often "Joked" about bombing and shooting up the school, but nothing serious.

MCDUFFEE stated KLEYBOLD and HARRIS were both very smart and capable of this destruction. He stated he did not know they were going to bomb the school. MCDUFFEE stated KLEYBOLD and HARRIS did some "Playful" videotaping using manikins. He stated the movie was like "Rambo" and it was filmed at their homes and edited at school. MCDUFFEE asked the Reporting Agent if we had seen the hand written note from HARRIS describing their journey. He stated KLEYBOLD and HARRIS had a computer site listing the 10 things they did not like. MCDUFFEE also provided the following nicknames; Chris MORRIS was GRUNT, Dylan KLEYBOLD was VODKA, and Eric HARRIS was REB. He stated Kristen THEOBOLD and Rebecca NELSON were also associates of the TCM. MCDUFFEE stated [redacted] and [redacted] were the only two capable of making bombs, and he thought [redacted] was most likely

the bomb maker. MCDUFFEE stated Dylan KLEYBOLD bought a shotgun on his eighteenth birthday. MCDUFFEE stated that was all he knew about the TCM.

A follow-up interview with Patrick MCDUFFEE is recommended to clarify his knowledge of the TCM, its members, and his location when the shooting occurred.

Jerry W. Means, Agent- Colorado Bureau of Investigation

ORIGINAL DN 0001

Patrick McDuffee, Dob: 05/03/81, was interviewed at his home, 6250 South Kendall Street, Littleton, Colorado by Investigator Thomas Wilson and Agent Frank Vanecek, Colorado Bureau of Investigation. After being adivised of the interviewing agents identity, McDuffee provided the following information:

McDuffee completed his graduation requirements in December 1998 and graduated from Columbine High School. McDuffee listed his associates as Chris Morris, Eric Harris, Dylon Klebold, Charles Phillips, Joe Stair, and Eric Dutro. His oldest association was with Charles Phillips. This association began in 1995 when McDuffee was a freshman. McDuffee had German class with Harris the last semester of 1998 and Composition with Klebold. McDuffee stated he started associating with Harris and Klebold in the Spring of 1997.

McDuffee stated that Joe Stair was the first person to wear a duster to school. Stair wore the duster because it was warm and dry while smoking outside the school. Other members of the group began wearing the oiled leather dusters and soon obtained the label "Trench Coat Mafia".

McDuffee stated that the groups common interests were as follows:

Music- Ramstein, KMFTM
Computers- Strategic Games, Command and Conquer, Dune, Warcraft
Movies-Reservoir Dogs, Pulp Fiction, Replacement Killers

McDuffee communicated with the group through America On-Line (AOL) using the name ROMEO. He stated Eric Harris was REB and Chris Morris was GRUNT. Dylon Klebold did not have AOL, but used the computer name VODKA.

McDuffee took German as an elective class his last semester and the year before. He was active in school activities. He stated Eric and Dylon were active in the stage operations for school plays. Eric and Dylon allegedly controlled the stage lights.

McDuffee became part of the Trench Coat Mafia (TCM) in May 1997. At that time Dylon was wearing RAMSTEIN and KMFTM t-shirts. McDuffee wore a duster which he got from Chris Morris. Other students continued to call them TCM and they adopted the title.

Two members of the TCM, Chris Morris and Robert Perry, would fight a lot among themselves, but not with other students.

Littleton, Colorado

4-DN4-5234/059

Inv Thomas Wilson

"Chuck" was identified as Charles Phillips.

McDuffee was in the Chess Club with Dylon Klebold.

Chris Morris did not like "Jocks". Most problems were with the football players from the previous year.

Eric Harris did not like black people.

McDuffee thought [redacted] and [redacted] would be the ones to commit such a violent act. He suspected them until suspect identification was made.

Dylon attended the prom with Robyn Anderson.

McDuffee did not think Harris or Klebold possessed weapons, but stated Charles Phillips and John Beachum may have had weapons. In 1996 or 1997 McDuffee was in a car with kids from Chatfield High School when they went to a field and detonated three pipe bombs under tree stumps. There was a total of fifteen kids in three cars. Chris Morris and Charles Phillips were the only two he knew by name. The Chatfield High School guys had six inch pipe bombs, made of PVC pipe, which they placed in holes under the stumps.

Everyone has a copy of the Anarchist Cookbook, which is downloaded from the Internet.

Dylon has an ASP (baton) which he carried in his car. The ASP was purchased at a security store in Southwest Plaza mall.

Dylon purchased a shotgun on his eighteenth birthday, either from a K-Mart or Walmart. There had been loose talk in the group about someone owning an Uzi. This talk was circulating in late 1997. The group used to discuss guns such as the AK-47 and MP-5.

When asked about who in the group could plan the attack, McDuffee provided the following names:

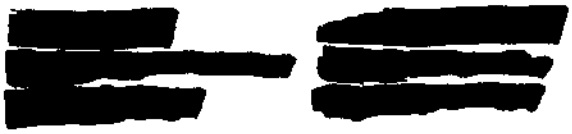

When asked about videos made by the group, McDuffee stated a video was made as a joke against the jocks. There was a dummy made out of pillows, dressed in football gear, which was then assaulted by the group.

When asked about drug use, McDuffee stated Harris and Klebold smoked marijuana, but used no other substances.

McDuffee felt Klebold and Harris could have manufactured the bombs in three days.

Sometimes Klebold and Harris wore Soviet lapel pins.

McDuffee stated he stopped wearing the dusters last semester, 1998.

McDuffee was home the day of the shootings and was not able to provide any information concerning the scene.

File No. 174A-DN-57419 April 28, 1999
Inv. Thomas Wilson

On 042899 Patrick McDuffee was re-contacted by Inv Thomas Wilson and Inv Don Estep at 6250 South Kendall Street, Littleton, Colorado. McDuffee was re-interviewed concerning statements made to Jefferson County Deputy Warren on 042099 at 2130 hours. McDuffee was asked to explain statements referenced in Deputy Warrens report and provided the following responses:

On 042099 McDuffee was working in Elizabeth, Colorado. He was installing windows for his employer, only known as Curt. He finished work at about 1830 hours and responded to the area of Leawood Elementary School to see what was happening with the shooting incident.

Report indicated [redacted] helped with the planning of the attack. McDuffee stated this was speculation on his part and he only meant [redacted] possible had helped.

Report indicated Dylon Klebold was at the school, had a hand gun, baton, knife, and built bombs like pipe bombs and cocktail bombs. McDuffee did not see Klebold at the school, but knew he had a hand gun and a baton. He had only heard that Klebold built bombs.

Report indicated [redacted] was at the school, by the library, with a gun, and he has many types of guns. McDuffee stated he had seen [redacted] during the evening. [redacted] was wearing a white football jersey with the word Columbine across the chest. This was unusual as [redacted] never played football and had not been at the school for two years. [redacted] had talked about having a street sweeper shotgun in 1997-98. Mcduffee indicated it was a shotgun with the barrel sawed off and flattened.

Report indicated [redacted] helped build bombs and tested them at his house. McDuffee stated he had seen [redacted] with small PVC pipe bombs that [redacted] detonated in his back yard, destroying trash cans. The statement about [redacted] helping build bombs for the attack was speculation.

Report indicated [redacted] helped build bombs and tested them with Phillips. McDuffee claimed he did not tell the Deputy that and has no knowledge of [redacted] activities.

Report indicated "[redacted]" (LNU) was part of the planning, stored the weapons, and transported the weapons to the school. McDuffee stated [redacted] drives [redacted] around and possibly stored weapons in his white bronco because of the space in the back. He has no knowledge that this actually occurred.

Report indicated Eric Harris had many different types of guns and made the statement "I will kill jocks and blow up a school". McDuffee stated he only knew about Harris owning a handgun, but Harris liked to own guns because it was his right. Harris did state he wanted to kill jocks and blow up the school, but these statements were made during bowling throughout the year, when everyone joked about doing the same thing.

Report indicated [redacted] was inside the school during the attack, wrote letters, and made violent videos. McDuffee stated [redacted] was not observed. The girls in soccer uniforms told McDuffee that [redacted] was at the school with a gun. [redacted] did not write letters, but wrote some poetry. [redacted] was on a video team called Rubber Chicken, which made funny videos about various subjects.

Report indicated [redacted] was part of the planning. McDuffee stated this was speculation.

Report indicated [redacted] was at the school with an automatic gun, downstairs by the door, shooting outside. McDuffee stated that he was told by Brenton Hooker that [redacted] was in the school, by the double doors to the cafeteria. [redacted] was identified only by his build as the subject was wearing a mask. The subject, [redacted] was on the East side of the cafeteria and fired at Hooker as Hooker tried to enter the school from the West to rescue his girlfriend, Sarah (LNU). McDuffee was told by his

girlfriend, Jessie Rusch, that the suspect who attempted to enter the science room looked like [redacted] but was also wearing a mask.

McDuffee was asked, in the presence of his parents, to provide his computer for examination. He was also asked for consent to acquire AOL records. McDuffee, after obtaining consent from his parents, provided Investigator Estep with his CREATIVE 486 CPU, serial number C094050166. The computer was placed in evidence at JCSO. The AOL consent form was completed and indicated McDuffee used his fathers account, Eric Peth/(RPETH), screen names ROMEO23718 and EXTREME290, passwords PIMP4U and 1QAZ.

RE: DN2002

MORRIS, C.

JC-001-010796

99-7625 EFEE
DN # 5051

Chris Morris time line for April 20, 1999.

Between 6:00 a.m.and 7:20 a.m. Chris has a first period bowling class at Belleview Lanes located at South Federal Blvd., and West Belleview Ave.

After Bowling class Chris goes to McDonalds for breakfast than drives to Clement park. At 8:10 a.m. Chris is at Columbine High School for his second hour class. Between 8:20 a.m. and 9:20 a.m. Chris attends his Science class taught by Mr. Friesen.

Between 9:25 a.m. and 10:15 a.m. Chris attends his third period Government/Economics class taught by Mr. Tonelli.

Chris did not attend his fourth period Acting class and left Columbine High School at 10:20 a.m. This information was verified by several witness who reported seeing Chris drive from the school in a red compact car. Chris was described as wearing a dark colored beret and sun glasses. Between 10:30 a.m. and 10:45 a.m. Chris arrives at Corey Friesen's home which is located just west of South West Plaza. Between 11:30 a.m. and 11:35 a.m. Ms. Friesen contacts Corey at their residence by telephone and advises him of the shooting at Columbine High School. Corey tells his mother that he is with Chris Morris and he has not heard from his father Kenneth Friesen.

At 11:45 a.m. Chris calls the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office and speaks with Investigator Tom Acierno. Chris is calling from the Friesen's home.

At 12:30 p.m. Chris and Corey drove to Chris's girlfriends to check on her welfare they than drive back to the Friesen's home. Once they returned to the Friesen's a concerned neighbor contacts Corey and Chris. Chris eventually calls his mother who works for the Cherry Hills Police Department and subsequently talks to a detective.

At 2:08 p.m. Chris calls the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office and is subsequently picked up at the Friesen's home by Deputies from the Sheriff's Office and is interviewed.

Information obtained for this time line has been confirmed through witness statements.

L.P.D.
99-3089
M Wood

STATE OF COLORADO
COLORADO DRIVER RECORD

CI STOPHER RICHARD MORRIS
54oo W PORTLAND DR
LITTLETON CO 80123

DATE: 04/20/1999
TIME: 14:25:44
INSURED STATUS:

ALIAS:
COLORADO PIN: 98-287-1051
LICENSE NUMBER: 982871051
HEIGHT: 6 02 WEIGHT: 175
HAIR: BROWN EYES: BLUE
DONOR: N SEX: MALE

SSN: 000-00-0000 CDL CLASS:
LICENSE TYPE: MINOR INSTRUCTION PE
ISSUE DATE: 19981014
EXPIRATION: 19990609
BIRTH DATE: 19810609

ENDORSEMENTS: NONE
RESTRICTIONS: CORRECTIVE LENSES -
PREVIOUS STATE AND LICENSE:
REGULAR LICENSE STATUS: VALID
COMMERCIAL LICENSE STATUS: NOT APPLICABLE
Message sent 4/20/99 14:26

LPD 99-3089

*** CCIC TEMPORARY DISPOSITION OF INTEREST ***

NAME: MORRIS, CHRISTOPHER ANDREW DATE OF BIRTH: 00/00/00
ARRESTED: 02/22/94.
ARREST NUMBER: 941365 .
CASE NUMBER: .
RELEASED FROM SUPERVISION:00/00/00
OFFENSE: 4902 FUGITIVE OTHER JURISDICTION
SENTENCE:

DISPOSITION: TURNED OVER TO ANOTHER AGCY
DISPO DATE:
DOCKET NUMBER: 0000 0000 00000
AGENCY: PD AURORA

Message sent 4/20/99 14:21

*** CCIC TEMPORARY DISPOSITION OF INTEREST ***

NAME: MORRIS, CHRISTOPHER ANDREW DATE OF BIRTH: 00/00/00
ARRESTED: 10/23/93.
ARREST NUMBER: 937751 .
CASE NUMBER: .
RELEASED FROM SUPERVISION:00/00/00
OFFENSE: 4902 FUGITIVE OTHER JURISDICTION
SENTENCE:

DISPOSITION: TURNED OVER TO ANOTHER AGCY
DISPO DATE:
DOCKET NUMBER: 0000 0000 00000
AGENCY: PD AURORA

Message sent 4/20/99 14:22

*** CCIC TEMPORARY DISPOSITION OF INTEREST ***

NAME: MORRIS, CHRISTOPHER ANDREW DATE OF BIRTH: 00/00/00
ARRESTED: 03/31/89.
ARREST NUMBER: 89708910 .
CASE NUMBER: .
RELEASED FROM SUPERVISION:00/00/00
OFFENSE: 4902 FUGITIVE OTHER JURISDICTION
SENTENCE:

DISPOSITION: TURNED OVER TO ANOTHER AGCY
DISPO DATE:
DOCKET NUMBER: 0000 0000 00000
AGENCY: PD AURORA

Message sent 4/20/99 14:22
*** CCIC TEMPORARY DISPOSITION OF INTEREST ***

NAME: MORRIS, CHRISTOPHER ANDREW DATE OF BIRTH: 00/00/00
ARRESTED: 08/28/89.
ARREST NUMBER: 891909652.
CASE NUMBER: .
RELEASED FROM SUPERVISION:00/00/00
OFFENSE: 5299 WEAPON OFFENSE
SENTENCE:

DISPOSITION: RELEASED - NO FORMAL CHARGE
DISPO DATE:
DOCKET NUMBER: 0000 0000 00000
AGENCY: PD AURORA

Message sent 4/20/99 14:22
*** CCIC TEMPORARY DISPOSITION OF INTEREST ***

NAME: MORRIS, CHRISTOPHER ANDREW DATE OF BIRTH: 00/00/00
ARRESTED: 04/16/92.
ARREST NUMBER: 922766 .
CASE NUMBER: .
RELEASED FROM SUPERVISION:00/00/00
OFFENSE: 4902 FUGITIVE OTHER JURISDICTION
SENTENCE:

DISPOSITION: TURNED OVER TO ANOTHER AGCY
DISPO DATE:
DOCKET NUMBER: 0000 0000 00000
AGENCY: PD AURORA

Message sent 4/20/99 14:22

*** CCIC TEMPORARY DISPOSITION OF INTEREST ***

NAME: MORRIS, CHRISTOPHER ANDREW DATE OF BIRTH: 00/00/00
ARRESTED: 04/16/92.
ARREST NUMBER: 922766 .
CASE NUMBER: .
RELEASED FROM SUPERVISION:00/00/00
OFFENSE: 4902 FUGITIVE OTHER JURISDICTION
SENTENCE:

DISPOSITION: TURNED OVER TO ANOTHER AGCY
DISPO DATE:
DOCKET NUMBER: 0000 0000 00000
AGENCY: PD AURORA

Message sent 4/20/99 14:22

*** CCIC TEMPORARY DISPOSITION OF INTEREST ***

NAME: MORRIS, CHRISTOPHER ANDREW DATE OF BIRTH: 00/00/00
ARRESTED: 04/16/92.
ARREST NUMBER: 922766 .
CASE NUMBER: .
RELEASED FROM SUPERVISION:00/00/00
OFFENSE: 4902 FUGITIVE OTHER JURISDICTION
SENTENCE:

DISPOSITION: TURNED OVER TO ANOTHER AGCY
DISPO DATE:
DOCKET NUMBER: 0000 0000 00000
AGENCY: PD AURORA

Message sent 4/20/99 14:22

Case: 99-7625 (JCSO)

Date: April 26, 1999

By: Investigator R. Vette

At: West Metro Task Force

Other Officers: Investigator T Acierno

Re: Interview with Christopher Morris, Gary Morris (Natural Father of Chris) and Attorney John Richiiano.

DETAILS:

1. On April 20, 1999 Investigators Vette and Acierno interviewed Christopher Morris along with his attorney and father. At approximately 7·43 P M. and prior to any questioning Investigator Acierno advised Christopher Morris, his father and attorney of their Miranda rights from a Departmental Advisement form. All stated they understood and agreed to speak with investigators. Christopher Morris and his father both signed the advisement waiver form.

2. Investigator Vette asked Morris to explain what had occurred since he woke up this morning to the time he was brought to the Sheriff's Office Chris Morris said that when he woke up this morning he was getting ready for bowling class which is held at the AMF Bowling alley located at the intersection of Belleview and Federal Blvd. Chris Morris said that this is his first period Columbine High School class. Morris said class was to held this week Monday through Thursday although the schedule changes from time to time. Morris said that Eric Harris was to pick him up around 5.50 A.M. although Harris never showed up. Chris Morris said he waited for Harris until around 6 00 A.M. so he drove his own vehicle (1985, red, Dodge, Lancer) to the bowling alley and attended class. Morris said that he likes to get to class early so he can get a good bowling ball and shoes and the bowling lanes are turned on about 6 30 A.M. Chris Morris said Eric Harris never called him saying he wouldn't be picking him up this morning. Morris also said that Dylan Klebold at one time used to pick him up for bowling although hasn't done so for about a year

Morris said during class he never saw Harris or Klebold and assumed they weren't coming to school. Morris said that he has never seen Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris miss bowling class unless they were sick, but both never missed class together. Chris Morris said that today his bowling teammates were Nate LNU, Eddie Day, Terry Sabe and Mike Pavalonin (all last names phonetically spelled) which are all Columbine High School students Chris Morris said that each game takes between 15-20 minutes and class is usually done about 7 20 A.M.

3. Following the bowling class Chris said he drove directly to Clement Park and was listening to music and looking for paperwork he needed to bring to class. Chris Morris said that during this time his vehicle overheated. Morris said this was just prior to 8.00 A.M. so he let the car cool down in Clement Park. (Morris later changed his story and said that he drove from the bowling alley to McDonald's to get something to eat, by himself, then responded to the area of Columbine High School where the school kids smoke and ate what he purchased from McDonald's. Morris described this area as being on a street above the student parking lot. Morris said while in this smoking area he spoke to. George LNU, Frank LNU and another male individual whose name he couldn't recall. Morris said this conversation only lasted a few minutes while he was eating Morris said once he finished eating he drove to Clement Park where his car overheated and spoke to another male individual while waiting for his car to cool down. Morris could not remember this persons name.) Chris Morris said once the vehicle cooled down he drove closer to the Columbine High School so he didn't have as far to walk when he left the school. Morris said he then went to his second period Science class with Mr. Freezen (Phonetic) then to his third period Government/Economics class. Chris Morris said following this class he went to his car and drove to Cub Foods where he purchased Mountain Dew and other items, then drove to Cory Freezen's house, (Son of Science Teacher, Mr Freezen) where Morris said that he hangs out at a lot following school. Chris Morris said once at Cory's house they began playing Nintendo games for approximately thirty minutes to an hour when Cory received a telephone call from his mother saying that there had been a shooting at Columbine High School. Chris Morris said he and Cory

Freezen then attempted to drive to the school and got to Cross Drive near the movie theaters turned around and went to the International House of Pancakes (IHOP) in an attempt to find school friends. Chris Morris said that he and Cory Freezen didn't see anyone so they drove back to Cory Freezen's house which is on the other side (West) of Southwest Plaza. Chris Morris said while on there way back to Cory's house he received several pages on his Motorola pager (303-505-9051) and attempted to return the calls once at Freezen's house. Morris said one of the calls was from his girlfriend, Nichol who said that she was at the IHOP. Morris said that he and Cory then got into Cory's truck since Morris' vehicle was beginning to overheat again and drove back to the IHOP attempting to locate Morris' girlfriend. Morris said that Nichol had already left by the time he and Cory arrived so they drove to Nichol's house and found her there. Chris Morris said once at Nichol's house she told him that she believed one of the people involved in the shooting at Columbine High School was "Dylan" Chris Morris said that he is familiar with Dylan who works with him at Blackjack Pizza and is on his same bowling team. Morris they didn't stay at Nichol's house long because Cory was worried about his dad so they drove back to Freezen's house to wait for telephone calls or any word that Cory's dad was alright. Chris Morris said once back at Cory's house Charles Phillips called saying that he had heard what had happened on the news Morris said that Charles Phillips, his brother, and a neighbor who heard the report on the news and knew Mr Freezen, then came over to Cory Freezen's house Morris said they were all watching the news when they reported that the people involved were wearing trench coats and possibly involved in a group called the trench coat mafia. Chris Morris said he knew the only people wearing trench coats at Columbine High School were Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold, because he stopped wearing his about a year ago and didn't know anyone else other than Harris and Klebold who wore trench coats. Chris Morris said things began sounding familiar and he not only remembered the two wearing trench coats but also remembered that the two had been shooting bowling pins in the mountains. Morris also said that Harris and Klebold had been involved in blowing things up around work and explained that Harris and Klebold both had been in trouble at Blackjack Pizza and were told not to light firecrackers or anything else. Morris said

Harris and Klebold would take the gunpowder out of the firecrackers and compact or pressurize it. Chris Morris said after realizing this, he and Cory Freezen both believed that Harris and Klebold were involved. Morris said he then called 911 in an attempt to speak to a Detective and explain that he believed he knew who the suspects were.. Morris said once he called the Sheriff's Office he was being transferred on the telephone and it was disconnected. Morris said that his mother, who works at Cherry Hills Police Department, then paged him so he returned the telephone call and told his mother what had taken place. Chris Morris said that his mother then had him speak to a Cherry Hills Police Detective. Chris Morris said the Cherry Hills detective was to pass on the information to JCSO and didn't remember his name. Chris said he then hung up and decided to again try calling the Sheriff's Office. Chris Morris said he was transferred to a Detective and told the Detective his story Investigator T. Acierno confirmed this information as he was the Investigator Morris had spoken to when he called the second time. Chris Morris said Investigator Acierno told him to stay at Freezen's residence and the police would come by and talk with him. Morris said the police arrived at Freezen's residence and told him to remove all of his property from his pockets. Morris said he did so and was placed in handcuffs and brought to Clement Park where he was taken to a van where several people questioned him Morris said following the questioning he was brought to the Sheriff's Office

4. Chris Morris explained approximately 6 months ago Dylan Klebold brought what Chris believed as a pipe bomb to work. Morris described the pipe bomb which appeared to be approximately 2" round and 12" long with caps at both ends and a fuse. Morris said that he and a number of employees saw the pipe bomb and Morris told Klebold to get it out of the business. Morris said that Klebold mumbled something to the effect that you put shrapnel inside and Morris said he didn't want to know anything about it.

5. Morris said approximately 4 weeks ago Eric Harris or "Reb" as he wanted to be called, told Morris that he wanted to put a trip bomb in the fence behind Blackjack Pizza. Morris said there is

a hole in the fence behind Blackjack Pizza where a lot of kids go through to gain access to the other side and Harris wanted to set a trip device so when kids came through the fence it would go off. Morris said he saw the trip device which was a CO-2 cartridge filled with gun powder Morris said the cartridge had matches wrapped around the outside with a string attached as the tripping device. Morris said when the string was tripped it would cause the matches to light, which would light the fuse, and the cartridge would explode. Morris said he told Eric Harris not to put the trip bomb in the fence. Morris said he is unsure whether Harris ever did or not. Christopher Morris said he then began realizing that Klebold and Harris were setting off to many bombs and that they were making bombs that could actually hurt someone Chris Morris said it was around this same time that he heard from employees at work that Eric Harris was trying to have someone purchase weapons for him at a gun show Morris was unsure whether this occurred although he believes someone did buy the guns for Harris, possibly through Phil Duran a former employee of Blackjack Pizza, because Duran had mentioned to Chris that they had gone shooting bowling pins Morris said that he heard from several different people that Harris got the guns although he (Morris) never saw any of the guns Morris said that Phil Duran later told him that they were playing with an AK-47 although he never mentioned purchasing the gun for Klebold or Harris. Morris said that he has only fired one gun in his life which was at camp and the only gun he ever saw Harris with was a pellet gun. Morris said that Phil Duran would be hard to track down since he has a new job in the telecommunications field and was out of State.

6. Investigator Vette asked Morris what time he made it to his first class. Morris said that his first class starts at 8.20 A.M. and he was outside waiting to get in the class at 8·10 to 8 15 A.M Morris said that class is finished at about 9·20 A.M. Morris said that there is a five minute passing period and he went to his next class Government/Economic which starts at 9 25 A.M and goes until 10·15 A.M. Chris said at 10·15 A.M he left class once it was finished and drove directly to Cub Foods where he was in the store about 5 minutes purchasing foods items then drove directly to Cory Freezen's house. Morris estimated that from the time he left school at 10:15 A.M. until

he reached Cory Freezen's house was about twenty minutes or about 10:35 A.M. Morris also stated that he had his Cub Foods receipt at Cory Freezen's home which may show the exact time he was at Cub Foods, (this receipt was not recovered).

7 Chris Morris said that Klebold and Harris both have computers although they were taken away by their parents about a year ago because Harris and Klebold were arrested for breaking into a vehicle and stealing computer parts. Morris said that both Harris and Klebold were on Jefferson County Diversion for the violations and believes they were released from Diversion about a month ago. Morris was asked if he knew for what purposes Harris and Klebold used the computer for? Morris said that both Harris and Klebold used the computer for playing games between themselves. Morris said that a game called "Quake" which is much like the game "Doom" was played almost everyday by Harris and Klebold. Morris said that all you do in the games is kill and blow up people and he (Morris) didn't take much interest in the games Morris said he was unaware if Klebold and Harris used the computer anything else. Investigator Vette asked Morris if he was into computers? Morris said that he likes computers and enjoys programing games. Morris said that he also wishes to be a computer network administrator someday after he takes all the classes Morris was asked if he owns a computer Morris said that he does own a computer although has no Internet provider. Morris said that he kind of used a friends Internet provider whose is named, "Chuck" although doesn't used that anymore. Morris said that he once used America On Line, about 5-6 months ago although could no longer afford the service Christopher Morris said that his screen name is "Grunt257" Morris said that he and Cory Freezen have played games between computers without having an Internet provider by simply calling each others modems

8. Chris Morris was asked if he had anything illegal in his home or anything in his home that would relate to this investigations? Morris said that the only thing he could think of was a butter fly knife which was given to him as a present, by "Chuck" and some fireworks from last fourth of

July Investigator Vette asked Morris if he had any explosive devices bomb making material or anything of that kind? Morris said the only think he had was the firecrackers, which he obtained from a fireworks stand.

9. Investigator Vette asked Chris Morris if it would be alright to search his bedroom for any evidentiary items? Morris said that Investigators could search his room. It should be noted that Defense Attorney John Richilano was present during all of the interview. Furthermore, Investigator Vette told Morris that he would like to take his (Morris) clothing, which could assist investigators in the elimination of suspects. Morris agreed and advised that investigators could take his clothing. Investigator Vette also asked to take Morris' computer which was in his bedroom. Morris agreed. Investigator Vette explained that he knew nothing of computers and computer people would be brought in to view the contents of the computer. Morris again agreed. Investigator Vette explained that he would try to get someone to look at his computer right away although he was unsure when investigators would be done with his computer Attorney Richilano said in the past it has taken about three weeks.

10. Investigator T. Acierno read Chris Morris and his father the consent to search form which was signed by both allowing officers to search Morris' bedroom for evidentiary items. Investigators then made arrangements to meet Chris Morris, his father and Defense Attorney Richilano at Chris Morris' residence of, 5466 West Portland Drive. Upon arrival, Investigators met with Morris' mother who had apparently been telephoned by Chris Morris, his father or attorney and she had the computer disconnected and waiting at the front door (inside). Investigator Vette adived Morris' mother that a consent search had been signed and Investigators were going to search his bedroom. Shortly thereafter, Marc Allen Morris (brother of Chris) arrived and provided Investigator Vette with Chris Morris' clothing. Marc Morris said that his brother was afraid to come home since the news media was present. Mark Morris said every bit of Chris Morris' clothing he was wearing this date was in the paper sack.

11. Investigators responded inside the residence and to the upstairs (southwest) bedroom. A search was conducted as well as photographs taken prior to the search. Nothing of evidentiary value was immediately observed. Paperwork, photograph negatives, fireworks, computer CPU and miscellaneous items taken into custody (see evidence property unit report, dated 04-20-99) and transported to the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office Evidence/Property Bureau who will continue to maintain care, custody and control of the items. Investigators cleared the residence at approximately 11:16 P M.

CUSTODY REPORT

Reporting Agency	Case Report No
JCSO	99-

Subject Name (Last, First, Middle Name)	Photo No.	Receiving Officer	Cell Assignment(s): 1. 2. 3.
MORRIS CHRISTOPHER RICHARD			
Alias(es) - Maiden Name - Nickname	Reporting Officer	Date / Time Received	4. 5. 6.
	ACTERVO		

Res. Address(es)	Zip Code	Phone (x=day)	Connecting Case Report No (s)
5466 W. PORTLAND DR LITTLETON	80123	303-972-8864 ☐	
Bus.		☐	Occupation: STUDENT

Age	Date of Birth	Place of Birth	Sex	Race	Height	Weight	Hair	Eyes	Marital Status
17	060581	KEY WEST, FLA	M	W	602	175	BRO	BLU	S

Scars - Marks - Tattoos	Agency Subject No

Employer	Employer's Address	Social Security No
		321-63-0154

Emergency Notification	Address	Phone	FBI No.	Class Code

Operator's License No.	State	Custody Date / Time	Custody Location	SID No	Geo-Code
982871057	CO	042099/			

Date / Time / Location of Occurrence	Location of Subject's Vehicle

Charge 1	Charge 2	Charge 3	Charge 4
Statute / Ordinance No.	Statute / Ordinance No	Statute / Ordinance No	Statute / Ordinance No
Summons / Warrant No.	Summons / Warrant No	Summons / Warrant No	Summons / Warrant No

Custody Classification: ☒ Arrest ☐ Detention ☐ Welfare Placement ☐ Adult ☒ Juvenile

Subject's Actions: ☐ Resisted ☐ Uncooperative ☐ Armed ☐ Combative ☐ Assaulted Other

Report Status: ☐ Multiple Arrests ( ) ☐ Arrest Warrant Application ☐ Other Agency Assist ☐ Juvenile Filing ☐ Prosecution Report

Injury / Illness	Treated ☐ Yes ☐ No	Treated By	Where Treated	Date / Time Treated

Visible Injuries	Has Been Drinking ☐ Yes ☐ No

CODE: F—Father SF—Stepfather M—Mother SM—Stepmother G—Guardian

Code	Name (Last, First, Middle)	Address	Zip Code	Phone (x=day)
F	MORRIS, GARY	Res 7611 S Poland Circle Dr	80128	303 972-0041 ☐
		Bus		☐
M	FRENCH, DARLENE	Res 5466 W PORTLAND DR	80123	303 972-8864 ☐
		Bus		☐

Person Notified of Juvenile Custody (Last, First, Middle)	How Notified	Relationship	Date / Time Notified
MORRIS, GARY	PHONE	FATHER	042099/1707

Juvenile Released To (Last, First, Middle)	Relationship	Signature of Person Receiving	Date / Time Released
MORRIS, GARY	FATHER	[signature]	042099/2103

Response to Rights: ☐ Silent ☒ Acknowledged ☒ Waived ☐ Statement ☐ Not Applicable

Agency Action: ☐ Released on Summons ☐ Mental Health ☐ County Jail ☐ Youth Center ☐ Detoxification Center ☐ Released, Pending charges ☐ Released, No charges ☒ Other

☒ Date / Time of Action 042099/2103

Signature of Person Receiving _____
Agency Name _____
Address _____
Telephone No _____

Narrative

JC-001-010810

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page of

JUVENILE ADVISEMENT/WAIVER

Case Number 99-7625 Date 04/20/99 Time 1940

Location 200 JEFFERSON COUNTY PKWY GOLDEN, CO 80401 (JCSO)

Advising Officer T.J ACIERNO Agency

Name of Juvenile MORRIS, CHRISTOPHER, RICHARD dob 06/02/81

Name of Parent/~~Guardian~~/Custodian GARY MORRIS

Relationship to Juvenile FATHER

Address of Parent/Guardian/Custodian

You are advised that I am a peace officer and wish to interview you concerning INCIDENT AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

Before you are asked any questions, you must understand your rights.

CM You have the right to remain silent.
CM Anything you say can and will be used against you in a court of law.
CM You have the right to speak with an attorney and have him/her present during questioning.
CM If you cannot afford an attorney, the court will appoint one for you free of charge.
CM You have the right to stop this interview at any time.
CM You have the right to have a parent/guardian/custodian present during questioning.

WAIVER OF RIGHTS

I understand my rights as they have been explained to me. With these rights in mind, I am willing to answer questions at this time.

Juvenile's Signature — Date 042099 — Time 1942

Advising Officer — Date 042099 — Time 1942

I, _____, the parent/guardian/custodian of CHRISTOPHER R MORRIS, a juvenile, have been present for the advisement of rights. We have talked about and understand these rights, and I approve of his/her decision to talk to you.

Parent/Guardian/Custodian — Date 4/20/99 — Time 1945h

Advising Officer — Date 042099 — Time 1942

WAIVER OF PRESENCE

I understand my right to have a parent, guardian or custodian present during questioning. I am willing to waive the presence of my parent, guardian or custodian and answer questions at this time without my parent, guardian or custodian being present.

Juvenile's Signature — Date — Time

Advising Officer — Date — Time

JC-001-010811

I, _____, the parent/guardian/custodian of _____, a juvenile, understands that the juvenile has the right to have a parent/guardian/custodian present during questioning. I am willing to waive my presence during the questioning and approve of the questioning taking place without my presence.

Parent/Guardian/Custodian — Date — Time

Advising Officer — Date — Time

FD-302 (Rev. 10-6-95)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 04/26/99

The following is a telephone transcript of a conversation between Christopher R. Morris and Philip J. Duran on April 24, 1999 at approximately 12:48 p.m. at Denver, Colorado.

The transcript has been compared to the audio tape recording from which it was made, and to the best of my ability, the transcript is a true, complete, and accurate record of the recording.

JC-001-010812

Investigation on 04/24/1999 at Denver, Colorado (telephonically)

File # 4-DN-57405 Date dictated 04/24/1999

by SA John M. McGrath/snm

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency;

	(tone sound)
Christopher R. Morris	This is Christopher R. Morris today's date is four twenty-four ninety-nine. It is approximately twelve forty-eight p.m.. I'm attempting to contact Philip Joseph Duran at telephone number, area code, three zero three, nine three seven, eight six four eight. I am making this telephone call from the offices of the F-B-I, Denver, Colorado.
	(phone ringing)
	(tone)
	(dialing number)
	(phone ringing)
Philip J. Duran	Hello.
Morris	Is Phil there?
Duran	This is him.
Morris	Hey, Phil, how ya doin' man?
Duran	Pretty good.
Morris	Hey this is Chris.
Duran	Oh hey what's up Chris.
Morris	Not much man. This whole thing sucks.
Duran	Yeah.
Morris	Jesus.
Duran	Yeah...
Morris	Man.

Duran	...it's pretty, crazy man.
Morris	Yeah. The media's goin' psycho, I don' know man it's like...I'm jus' tryin' to call everybody right now you know.
Duran	Yeah totally.
Morris	Tryin' to give everybody a buzz, ah.
Duran	Totally, so what's been goin' on man?
Morris	I don' know man. I've been hearing somthin', that uh, that the media is uh, they don't have this yet but uh...Eric and Dylan were showin' a tape in the Tech Lab recently...of you guys up shootin'. And he was he's showin' that in the Tech Lab they haven't got ahold of that yet but I've had a couple people ask me about it. I don' even know what's up with that. I saw it, I saw it once but uh, they're like goin' crazy on that thing.
Duran	Jesus yeah I know dude, it's pretty...I don' know man, so why'd they take you away?
Morris	It well, I came down there 'cause I thought I knew who it was inside. And I went down to try and give some information and they, they just questioned basically but, you know they had they handcuffed to do it and everything. But uh, yeah I've just been kinda, kinda ya know layin' low hidin' out right now from everything.
Duran	Yeah totally I, fuckin' saw you on the news man I was just like oh God...
Morris	Yeah I know.

Duran	...Unintelligible (UI) Morris.
Morris	I know uh...it's just like it's it's real psycho right now I...
Duran	Yeah.
Morris	...I've been hidin' out at different people's houses and things.
Duran	Huh?
Morris	I've been hidin' out at different people's houses and things.
Duran	Geez.
Morris	It's, yeah (laughs), it's pretty crazy. Naw I been, I've jus' been readin' the newspaper tryin' to figure out what what's been goin' on.
Duran	Yeah.
Morris	They keep askin' me you know askin' me questions I have no idea I'm (sigh), I know as much as they do in the newspapers.
Duran	Yeah fuckin' New York Times and C-N-N have showed up my parents house tryin' to find me...
Morris	Shit yeah.
Duran	...because I worked with him.
Morris	Yeah I know they're gonna be checkin' everybody at Blackjack calling everybody...
Duran	So my dad's been tellin' 'em...

Morris	...talkin' to everybody.
Duran	...to get the fuck off our property and shit and...
Morris	Yeah.
Duran	I'm not talkin'...
Morris	Naw.
Duran	...to anybody dude they can all piss off I'm not feedin' in to this dude.
Morris	Yeah I know I know it's a bunch a, it's a bunch of crap out there right now. Naw I I was jus', I was lookin' in the newspaper today...you know on those things?
Duran	Uh huh.
Morris	I think Eric and Dylan went and used those, those things they had recorded. I think they used the same ones.
Duran	I don't know I heard they...
Morris	Their their shotguns or whatever.
Duran	....they had a video of them like walking through the halls like pretendin' to do it or some shit dude.
Morris	Yeah they had somethin' like that and then they had the other one uhm, when you guys were just up doin' target practice. I think they used the same shotguns and everything. That's why the media's like goin' crazy after that they're tryin' find out that...geez. Somebody, they were asking me about that I...I didn't know about that (coughs).

Duran	Yeah fuckin'...they had that last dude so I don' know.
Morris	Yeah they, what were you guys out there doin' in like Deer Creek Canyon or whatever or...?
Duran	No.
Morris	No that wasn't Deer Creek it was uh, what was it it was uhm...
Duran	Rampart.
Morris	Rampart that's what it was. You guys were up there yeah 'cause I remember them talkin' about takin' the bowling pins up and everything.
Duran	I don' know dude it's...
Morris	I don' know.
Duran	...just insane right now man.
Morris	Yeah, do you know if they, did they get those like when Eric turned eighteen did they go out and buy those, the shotguns?
Duran	I have no clue dude.
Morris	Did they steal 'em, ah man. Because they keep askin' me all this and I'm like I I have no idea you know. Tryin' to find these things out.
Duran	I have no clue dude.
Morris	Yeah. Yeah they, one big thing I was wonderin', do you know, like one of your one of your buds got uhm, got some of those for 'em because I remember their askin' you and you you were like no.

Duran	Yeah I told 'em no man. I just said wait till to your eighteen dude.
Morris	One of your friends, who was that guy, Dylan was telling me about one of your friends who, who said somethin' about goin' down to show with 'em.
Duran	Yeah we all told 'em wait till their eighteen dude none of us would.
Morris	(sigh) yeah.
Duran	All I can say is I'm glad I didn't dude.
Morris	Yeah this whole thing is is kinda crazy I'm...
Duran	Yeah it's just fuckin'...I don' know I even flew back in to town a day early I was in Chicago dude.
Morris	Oh damn. I'm...
Duran	And I walked into a T-C-I into Chicago about twenty minutes after it happened dude and I was just like what the fuck dude.
Morris	I know. I know.
Duran	That's why I called my house and luckily my brother and sister both made it out.
Morris	I know yeah.
Duran	My sister was up in office dude, fuckin' hidin' underneath a desk and then she saw...
Morris	Shit.

Duran	...a bunch of kids running up the hall and she took of with 'em.
Morris	Yeah and just...
Duran	My brother was sittin' at the street light...fuckin' when the first pipe bomb went off. My cousin had just left the cafeteria like five minutes before dude.
Morris	(sigh) My girlfriend was right inside there.
Duran	Was she okay?
Morris	Yeah she's okay one of her, her brother's friends got shot right next to him but uh, (sigh) I'm still tryin' to figure out why they did it you have any idea?
Duran	I have no clue dude...
Morris	I never noticed anything.
Duran	...I never ever saw this comin' dude that's why I was just like what the fuck.
Morris	I know I know. Haa Jesus man.
Duran	You know I might (UI) I tell you (UI) it's like aw God man...
Morris	Yeah...
Duran	...don't be worse man.
Morris	...yeah. No I made sure I didn't have anything to do with it but uh...uh you know, God it's just so, you know it just pisses me off that they go and do somthin' like this.

Duran	I can't believe it dude.
Morris	(sigh) I know.
Duran	I totally couldn't believe it man.
Morris	No but yeah but (sigh), they even were tellin' Dylan uhm, I haven't heard him, talkin' you know about the about the guns thing. Everything I'm still tryin' to figure all this out because they said they got some, from one of your friends at a gun show. So I wanted to try and figure out if that was true but...
Duran	Naw man.
Morris	Hey God man this is...
Duran	Really...
Morris	'Cause I wanna find out all about this junk man you know, this is this is bull.
Duran	Yeah I was, gonna try and get ahold of you but I was like naw I probably better not.
Morris	Yeah, I mean, I jus' wanna (stuttering) uh, are you gonna say anything in particular like if they see if they get ahold of that video? 'Cause I don' know I I haven't been sayin' anything about it.
Duran	Didn't do nothin' man. I don' know.
Morris	(sigh) (UI) I'm jus' you know, callin' everyone I'm tryin' to get ahold of Bob and everything.

Duran	I don't think Bob's at home I've driven by his house and I haven't seen his car there.
Morris	Yeah, I saw him the day it happened. Driving down the street.
Duran	Really?
Morris	I've jus' been, you know...(sigh) that they they, when they talk to me they're gonna be talkin' to like everybody at Blackjack, Billy James I mean they're goin' through the records and they're gonna pull out everybody.
Duran	Yeah I know.
Morris	It's what they're sayin'.
Duran	I know.
Morris	(sigh) so other than that how you been?
Duran	Alright dude and like I said I ca, flew back a day early from my job...you know and...
Morris	Yeah, hopefully that things goin' okay.
Duran	Yeah it was goin' great dude and then you know, I fuckin'...I was gonna fly back Tuesday but then I was like no I di' I don't you know I didn't want to risk my job already.
Morris	Yeah yeah.
Duran	So came Thursday one of the other guys was le' was already he was leavin' Thursday anyway so I asked him if there was anyway they could get me a flight,

	and they flew me back Thursday and I got back about one o'clock.
Morris	Yeah this (laughs), man the first thing I did when I heard about this whole thing is I ran down, I tried to get to the school to find my girlfriend.
Duran	Yeah like I said I went I fuckin', called my brother and sister right away and make sure they were both okay.
Morris	Yeah.
Duran	One of my brother's friends was in the fuckin', locked in a closet in the science room for like...
Morris	Geez.
Duran	...three and a half hours and another one of 'em, I guess he had to run down fuckin' hallway dude and jump over a bunch of a dead bodies to get out.
Morris	Shit.
Duran	They've both been stayin' at our house 'cause they're both pretty messed up they were twin brothers.
Morris	God. Man I'm just, I'm jus' pissed you know I wanna know how they frickin' got these damn guns ya know. This is, you know...
Duran	I wanna know why the fuck they just did it dude I don't...it's just insane dude.
Morris	I know you work with somebody and shit.

Duran	I know dude. Workin' for a year and I just, you know it's jus' like what the fuck.
Morris	Jeah I know I know. (sigh) it's just. Shit well you know I wanna see you know hope you're feelin' good and everything.
Duran	Yeah I'm alright like I said I'm just a little bit shakin' but, you know I jus' been kinda hangin' and...you know go up to, the memorial service tomorrow.
Morris	Hey on the, on the video, uhm Dylan er, I think it was Eric on it, he had a sawed off, double barrel, didn't he?
Duran	I thin' I don't remember dude. It was awhile ago when I saw that so...
Morris	But yeah 'cause, 'cause when I was I was lookin' at I saw you and everybody else and and like uh, I don' know maybe your fiancé or whatever but, I I was lookin' in the paper and they actually showed some uh clips of 'em. I think they used the same things they were goin' up shootin' with, with you. Do you know if they like, took those from their dads house, to bring 'em?
Duran	I have no clue dude. I have no clue.
Morris	Hmm, man I don' know. (pause) Hey hold on one second somebody's saying somethin'...
Duran	Okay.
Morris	...here hold on.
	(no voices)

Morris	Yeah I'm sorry 'bout that man, my uhm...
Duran	Yeah they knew...
Morris	...jus' (laughs).
Duran	...they fuckin' never told us anything dude so...
Morris	Yeah ti' God I jus', I hope I can find somebody knows somethin' you know I wanna, I wanna know as much as everybody if not more 'cause, you know, I mean I hung out with 'em everyday and, I didn't learn anything you know. It's it's kinda pisses me off.
Duran	I know dude we worked with 'em, fuckin' for over a year and it's just...
Morris	Yeah I mean they even told a few people I guess to get out of the school that they knew.
Duran	Yeah that's what I heard.
Morris	Yeah, Jesus.
Duran	You know fuckin' Brooke and...
Morris	Yeah Brooke's and everything like that they were they told 'em to basically to get out. (sigh)
Duran	Like if the and I mean, luckily my brother, was suppose to, he wasn't suppose to leave campus that day 'cause he's a sophomore.
Morris	Yeah I was, I was uh, I did I didn't even go to my fourth hour that day I've been, like not goin' to it for like the

last, the last couple weeks you know and I didn't go.

Duran — Yeah.

Morris — I don' you know.

Duran — My brother was suppose to be there and fuckin' he uh, luckily my dad had given him, my dad had let him take his car that day...'cause he had some art thing that he was suppose to go...

Morris — Yeah yeah.

Duran — ...or some shit take a bunch of friends and like I said they were, sittin' up at the street light gettin' ready to leave...

Morris — Geez.

Duran — ...that's when the shit started happenin'.

Morris — I know I I went down I actually went down and called them when I went down there to try and help 'em 'cause, you know I'm sittin' there you're goin' you know I remember they they Dylan brought in a pipe bomb once before and things like that and...

Duran — He had?

Morris — (sigh) I don' know (sigh)...

Duran — Yeah I mean, like you said I mean I was out in Chicago when I heard about it you know I just walk in this T-C-I and fuckin' Columbine High School and I'm jus'...

Morris	Yeah I know naw I jus' wanted to ask you about the guns thing to because Dylan said he was gettin' some money together for ya, like a couple weeks ago.
Duran	No.
Morris	So I don' know.
Duran	Like I said I wouldn't I was jus' like man, I'm not eighteen I'm like I, you know you guys are my friends and all but...
Morris	Yeah yeah.
Duran	...I just don't want to do that and you know, luckily I'm, I'm glad I didn't.
Morris	Yeah...yeah.
Duran	Definitely glad I didn't.
Morris	Yeah I jus', it's all chaotic man you know I gotta, gotta figure things out slowly I guess you know.
Duran	Yeah I'm pretty much you know gettin' everything from the media and the media's just full of shit you know.
Morris	I know yeah there...
Duran	Marilyn Manson and Doom and...
Morris	All these things are the cause of it, yeah I know.
Duran	You know I'm just like what the fuck dude, they didn't even listen to Marilyn Manson.

Morris	Yeah I know, they didn't listen to any of that junk. I mean Dylan did but, man, well Eric was...
Duran	Naw they didn't really listen to it that much though.
Morris	Yeah yeah, well Eric was gettin' into like the the...
Duran	(UI)?
Morris	Hmm.
Duran	What'd ya say?
Morris	Hitler was get or er uh Eric was gettin' into that like Hitler stuff though which, you know was kinda strange I mean he started readin' the books on him and everything. Whole bunch lately but you know I didn't even think about that.
Duran	Yeah.
Morris	Jesus.
Duran	I wouldn't, I mean like I said dude it was jus'...you know I...didn't seem any different than what I normally...you know then I...
Morris	I mean...
Duran	...then most kids are you know just, playin' video games...you know fuckin' workin' and shit like that and Ann said that uh, Dylan worked Monday night.
Morris	Yeah I heard that he was suppose to be workin' that night or whatever and...

Duran	Or he came in or something Ann said he came in or he was workin' Monday night she, she couldn't remember.
Morris	Yeah I was suppose to work Tuesday. I think Blackjack's closed for awhile now, for a good long while.
Duran	Uhm, he said he may open on Monday.
Morris	Oh yeah.
Duran	But he's sayin' if nobody wants to come back he understands.
Morris	I'm not, but I mean I already gave my two weeks you know.
Duran	Yeah he even had uh, I guess he even had the F-B-I come out on Wednesday and, sweep the store.
Morris	Geez man that's, that's some uh, some bigger stuff.
Duran	Yeah it's pretty crazy like I said I haven't, I haven't seen Billy around and (UI) by, didn't see his car and I've driven past there twice.
	(no voices)
Morris	(sigh) Geez man. This (laughs) I don't know what to say about this whole thing.
Duran	I know. Insane dude.
Morris	God.
Duran	That's about it.
Morris	Yeah, I mean I feel, I feel sorry I mean feel sorry for 'em but at the same

	time...you know I, it's kinda like one of those, you just, pissed at 'em. But you know one of those how could they do that.
Duran	Totally dude.
Morris	(sigh) I don' know I mean...
Duran	You know and...the thing I don't, they keep sayin' that they're racist but I just...I don't know I mean, you know they knew I was Mexican they never fuckin'...you know they never really said anything dude and...
Morris	Yeah. I'm just worried about that video thing man because that's why I wanted to call you, they may try and and you know, they're gonna be callin' you about that dang thing 'cause I saw it in class and everybody was watchin' it dude like like thirty students.
Duran	(sighs)
Morris	We're all sittin' there watchin' with you and, and Dylan and all them doing the shootin' up there at at Rampart.
Duran	Yeah. I'm sure they'll, question me but like I said I don't...
Morris	Yeah.
Duran	I don't fuckin' know dude they wouldn', never told us anything.
Morris	I don' know I'm jus' tryin' ta...I'm jus' tryin' ta figure out you know...
Duran	Yeah.

Morris	...I just know Eric and Dylan went up there and you. I don't even know whose those other two people were.
Duran	Uh, that was my friend and his girlfriend.
Morris	Oh, his girlfriend?
Duran	Yeah.
Morris	Cool. I didn't know if that was yours or not 'cause I didn't get a close enough look.
Duran	No, my girlfriend hates guns.
Morris	Yeah.
Duran	Now I'm kinda startin' to hate guns too.
Morris	Yeah. (sighs) Yeah I've been...kinda hidin' over the last couple days it's kinda interesting it's uh, it's uh new thing for me. (laughs)
Duran	Yeah. I jus'...
Morris	Just hide everywhere. Hidin' at my brother's and everything like that.
Duran	I've just been kinda stayin' in the house you know, I went over to my parents and stuff and I drove by, you know, Clement Park.
Morris	Yeah they, they won't let back any anybody back in the school or anything I guess you know.
Duran	Yeah, my mom went and laid flowers and you know...

Morris	Yeah well you know, du' I gotta go but maybe I'll I'll try and call you again you know, talk to you later about this you know.
Duran	Yeah I, I'm suppose to be leavin' again on Sunday or Monday.
Morris	Okay, yeah cool. But uh, I'll I'll probably try and talk to you before then you know it's jus'...
Duran	Well you gonna be at the memorial service tomorrow?
Morris	I may try it's jus' you know my face is kinda famous. (laughs)
Duran	Yeah...
Morris	So I may try and go. Uh...where where are you goin' on your trip this time?
Duran	Uh back to Chicago again.
Morris	Back to Chicago again?
Duran	Yeah...
Morris	Cool.
Duran	...we fucking got like, thirty more sites they just found for us to do 'cause...
Morris	Shit.
Duran	...T-C-I just got bought by AT&T so now all those...
Morris	Yeah I heard about that.

Duran	...AT&T sites are turnin' into T-C-I sites.
Morris	You gotta convert all that crud?
Duran	Yeah, so they found a group of shit but it sounds like this job's gonna last up till December though.
Morris	(sigh) That's ay uh, that's uh that's uh bit of money you can collect for awhile.
Duran	Well they were sayin' when they first started they told us August, but then when I started the training classes they said they wanted it done by July first.
Morris	So yeah they keep changin' the dates on ya.
Duran	Yeah now it's, it's goin' up to December.
Morris	Yeah, well, you know hey I'll try and, maybe I'll call and drop ya a line you know tomorrow, maybe you know...Jus' depends on things...
Duran	You know like I said I'll be so I'll look for you and, you know (UI)...
Morris	Cool I'll try and, I'll try and come by.
Duran	Alright.
Morris	(UI).
Duran	Okay cool man.
Morris	Talk to ya later.
Duran	Alright.
Morris	Bye.

Duran	Bye.
	(hangs up phone)
	(pause)
	(continuous dial tone)
Morris	This is Christopher Richard Morris I just completed a phone call...with...Phil Joseph Duran, at one oh two...p.m., on...four uh twenty-four ninety-nine.
	(End of conversation and transcript)

FD-302 (Rev. 10-6-95)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 4/26/99

Christopher R. Morris, date of birth June 9, 1981, home address 5466 West Portland Drive, Littleton, Colorado, home telephone number (303) 972-8864, was interviewed at his attorneys office, Richalano and Ridley PC, 1800 15th Street, Denver, Colorado. Morris was advised of the identities of the interviewing Agents and asked about his knowledge of the events that lead to the shootings at Columbine High School on April 20, 1999. Morris was also asked about his knowledge concerning the purchase of weapons by Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold.

Also present during the interview was Dr. Gary Morris, Morris' father and John Richalano, Morris' attorney. Morris provided the following information:

Morris stated that he had no knowledge of, nor did he participate in the events that lead up to the shootings at Columbine High School (CHS).

Morris stated that he was one of the founding members along with Joe Stair (phonetic) and Tad Boles of what the other CHS students coined as the "Trench Coat Mafia". As a freshman at CHS, Morris was picked on because of his size. Between his freshman and sophomore years he grew a lot and he and a few others began donning the black trench coat/slickers in order to intimidate the kids that picked on them. Morris admitted he had a bad temper but he got his temper under control by the time he was a junior at CHS. The Trench Coat Mafia picture in the 1998 CHS yearbook was a joke as far as Morris was concerned and it provided comic relief to the kids that wore the black trench coats.

Morris began to know Harris and Klebold in his junior year when the three were in the same video production class and by the beginning of Morris' senior year he was good friends with both Harris and Klebold. Morris stated that Harris and Klebold shared many of the same interests in computers, computer games, etc. About the time Morris began not wearing his trench coat, both Harris and Klebold began to wear theirs. Morris believed that they wore the coats for self protection. Morris stated that Harris was not a very big person and was more susceptible to getting picked on than either he or Klebold, who were both over

Investigation on 4/22/99 at Denver, Colorado **JC-001-010834**

File # 174A-DN-57419 Date dictated 4/26/99

by SA Paulette N. Brundage
SA John M. McGrath:jmm

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency

six feet tall. Morris recalled that Harris was depressed about his size and getting picked on. Morris was aware that Harris' nickname was "Reb" and Klebold's nickname was "Vodka".

Morris began working at BlackJack Pizza, located at Pierce Street and Ottawa Avenue in the Pierce Street Shopping Center, Littleton, Colorado, in October 1996. By Fall 1998 Harris, Klebold, Nathan Dykeman, and Philip Duran all worked at the above BlackJack Pizza. Morris recalled that sometime before Thanksgiving 1998 Klebold brought into BlackJack Pizza a pipe bomb to show his friends. Morris recalled he got very mad at Klebold and told him never to bring another bomb into the pizza shop or for that matter never show another pipe bomb to him because he knew how stupid it was to have a pipe bomb and how much trouble Klebold could get into if the police found out he had a pipe bomb.

After Christmas Morris began to think that Harris was becoming more depressed. For what reason Morris did not know. Morris stated that about two months ago he began drifting away from Harris as their interests were changing. Morris had a girlfriend, Nicole Markham, and Harris began getting into German music and books that didn't interest Morris. Morris recalled going to a German heavy metal concert with Harris that featured a band called Ramstein. Morris also recalled that Harris began reading books on Hitler and concentration camps. Morris stated that he was involved with his own life and not Harris' and the two grew apart.

Morris had bowling classes on Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday with Harris, Klebold, and Dykeman and would associate with the above individuals during school hours but stopped doing social things with them. On occasion Harris would pick up Morris at Morris' home and drive him to bowling class and on some occasions Harris would drive Morris home from school.

Approximately one month ago Harris brought a CO2 cartridge filled with what Morris thought was gunpowder into the BlackJack Pizza. Harris told Morris that it was a "trip bomb" for the unknown people that were crawling through the fence behind BlackJack. Morris told the interviewing Agents that the BlackJack employees were constantly fixing the fence that unknown people were crawling through and it annoyed the BlackJack

employees. Morris thought a trip bomb was a little extreme for people crawling through the fence. Harris told Morris the trip bomb was just to scare the people. Morris described the trip bomb as a CO2 cartridge wrapped in duct tape and fused with matches and a string. Morris stated that possibly Klebold and Dykeman were at the BlackJack Pizza when Harris brought in the trip bomb.

Morris recalled on another occasion, Harris and Klebold had set off a device behind BlackJack Pizza but Morris was not sure what kind of a device it was.

Morris restated that over the last month or so he did not see Harris or Klebold much, except at school, because he was hanging around Corey Friesen a lot. Friesen knew Harris and Klebold. Morris did attend a birthday get together for Harris on Harris' 18th birthday. Morris stated that Harris, Klebold, Morris, Friesen, and Markham went to the Draft Bar, located at Southwest Plaza Shopping Center, to celebrate Harris' birthday.

Morris went to prom Saturday night, April 17, 1999 with Markham. Morris and Markham went with another couple, George (last name unknown) and a friend of Markham's, whose name Morris could not recall. Morris stated Klebold went to prom with Robin Anderson and Dykeman went to prom with Christi Epling. Harris did not go to prom as he could not find a date. Morris stated that he and others tried to help Harris find a date to prom but they were unsuccessful. Harris did attend After Prom and Harris actually went into the school for After Prom with Morris, Markham and the other couple. Harris, and Klebold played the poker tables together and everyone seemed to be having a good time. Morris said he last saw Harris and Klebold sometime around 1:30am - 2:00am. Morris and Markham left After Prom at approximately 5am. Morris and Markham went to Markham's residence and stayed there until Sunday afternoon.

On Sunday April 18, 1999, Morris spent the afternoon between Friesen's residence and Morris' residence installing stereo equipment in his car.

On Monday, April 19, 1999, Morris followed Harris to bowling class at Belleview Lanes and was there with Harris, Klebold, and Dykeman. After the class all four went to a nearby

King Soopers for donuts. Morris returned to school and attended his classes. Morris did not recall if Harris and/or Klebold returned to classes on Monday. Morris stated after his classes were over he returned to his residence where he took a nap. At approximately 2:00pm Markham arrived at Morris' residence and woke him up. At 2:30pm Morris followed Markham back by CHS where Markham had to stop for a choir robe fitting. Morris did not stop at school but continued on to Friesen's residence. Morris stated that at about 3:30pm Markham also came to Friesen's residence and the two left and went back to Markham's residence. At approximately 8pm Morris left Markham's residence and returned to Friesen's. Morris and Friesen then went to see their friend Charles Phillip II who was working at Video City, located at Kipling and Jewell, Lakewood, Colorado. They stayed at Video City until approximately 10pm talking to Phillips and playing video games. At 10pm Morris and Friesen returned to Friesen's residence and played the video game Friesen had rented at Video City. Morris went home at 12 - 12:30am.

On Tuesday, April 20, 1999, Morris waited for Harris to share a ride to bowling class. At 5:50am Harris did not show, so at approximately 6:00am Morris drove himself to the Belleview Lanes. When he arrived at the bowling alley he picked up his bowling ball and shoes and waited for the others to arrive. Soon thereafter Dykeman showed up and asked where Harris and Klebold were. Morris told Dykeman that he did not know where the other two were and Morris and Dykeman continued on with the class and bowled two games, beginning at 6:30am.

When bowling class was over, Morris went to McDonald's and then to Clement Park. Morris was having problems with his car overheating and thought he would leave his car at Clement Park instead of parking at the CHS parking lot. Morris began talking to the unknown male parked beside him and eventually decided to take the chance of his car overheating in the student parking lot and gave the kid a ride to CHS parking lot.

Morris attended his second hour class, which started at 8:20am. This class is with Kenneth Friesen, the father of Corey Friesen. Morris then went to his third hour Government/Economics class taught by Mr Tenoli (phonetic). This class began sometime after 9:00am and ended at approximately 10:15am. Morris stated that his fourth hour class is Acting and that he had missed a lot

of the classes prior to April 20, 1999 and had not attended for several days/weeks, as he knew he was going to fail the class anyway.

At approximately 10:15am, April 20, 1999, Morris left CHS and went to Cub Foods, in a close by shopping center, on his way to Corey Friesen's house. Morris stated that at the time of the shootings he was playing computer games at Friesen's house with Corey. Morris stated it was not until Mrs. Friesen called and told the boys about the shootings and questioned whether they had heard from Kenneth Friesen.

As the facts of the shooting began coming over the television Morris began to suspect that Harris, Klebold, and possible others were involved. Morris made numerous attempts to contact Jefferson County Sheriff's Office (JCSO), to tell them what he knew about Harris and Klebold. Morris stated that JCSO kept putting him off or the line was constantly busy so he decided to go to Clement Park so he could tell what he knew. When Morris arrived at Clement Park he was eventually detained by JCSO and later debriefed.

Just weeks prior to the CHS shootings Morris began to notice that Harris was becoming more aggressive and was picking fights with other people. This made Morris very angry because it appeared to Morris that Harris kept expecting Morris to bail him out of these fights. Morris also recalled approximately one week before the CHS shootings that Harris had asked Morris if he could store some fireworks at Morris' house. Morris declined, telling Harris that it would make his Mom too mad. Neither Morris or Harris brought the subject of fireworks up after that exchange.

Morris was unaware of any Websites that Harris had.

After the shootings, Morris stated that his girlfriend, Markham had recalled in retrospect that approximately one to two weeks prior to the shooting she had observed Harris and Klebold in the CHS cafeteria looking over a piece of paper. Markham went up to them and asked what they were doing. Markham told Morris that were trying to hold the paper back where she could not read what was on it so she teasingly grabbed the paper from them. On the paper was a diagram of the school cafeteria along with the location of the cameras.

Morris was then asked by the interviewing Agents about any knowledge he may have of where the weapons used in the shootings came from. Morris stated that he did recall another BlackJack Pizza employee, Phil Duran, had taken Harris and Klebold shooting, and believed they had gone to gun shows together. Morris had overheard Duran talking to Harris and Klebold about the gun shows. Approximately three weeks to one month ago Morris also overheard two other BlackJack Pizza employees, James and Billy (last names unknown), talking about Harris and Klebold having purchased a gun from Duran or one of Duran's friends. Morris recalled that the gun they purchased was an AK-47 or a "Tech". Morris stated at the time he did not know what a Tech was, and in fact at first thought they were talking about a computer. In any event Morris thought to himself that this talk about guns was not good. However he had no idea of the events that were going to happen at CHS on April 20, 1999.

Morris was aware that Duran lived in a house with several other people to include another BlackJack Pizza employee, Angel (last name unknown).

Morris was aware that Duran was a marijuana smoker, as were Harris and Klebold. Morris knew this because Duran had offered him some at one time when Duran was giving Morris a ride home from work. Morris stated he observed Harris and Klebold smoking "pot" on one occasion. Morris had no reason to believe that Duran was a threat to him or Dykeman.

Morris concluded the interview by stating that he was more than willing to assist in this investigation and was asked again if he had knowledge of, or participated in the planning or execution of the shootings and bomb planting at CHS. Morris restated that he did not and as further proof, if had been aware of the events of April 20, 1999 he would not have allowed his girlfriend, who he stated he loves, in the CHS cafeteria at the time of the shooting, or his girlfriend's little brother, who came running into the cafeteria telling everyone to get down because of the shooting. Nor would he have had his best friend's dad, Kenneth Friesen, in the school at the time of the shootings.

FD-302 (Rev. 10-6-95)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 05/05/99

Christopher Richard Morris, date of birth June 9, 1981, 5466 West Portland Drive, Littleton, Colorado, Social Security Account Number 521-63-0154, was interviewed outside Columbine High School, Littleton, Colorado. After being advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and the purpose of the interview, Morris provided the following information:

Morris was at Corey Friesen's home, a friend from Columbine High School, watching television when he saw a report on the shooting at Columbine High School. As he listened to the report, he thought he knew who was involved and came back to the school to provide information.

Morris believed the two students who were involved to be Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. Harris also goes by the nick name of "Reb" and Klebold goes by "Vodka". Others he thought might be involved were [redacted] (a recent graduate of Columbine) and [redacted]. He felt this because [redacted] and [redacted] were associates of Harris and Klebold. [redacted]

Morris was the first to start wearing a black trench coat. As others started wearing the coats, Morris stopped. He did this because it was no longer a statement of his individuality. Morris stated that he and the others were insulted by other students because of the trench coats. Harris and Klebold continued to wear the black trench coats and Harris wore his all the time. Morris believes Harris did this because the coat made him feel tougher. The name "Trench Coat Mafia" came about after Morris discontinued wearing the coat.

Besides bowling early in the morning, Morris' classes (for the morning schedule) were: first period - no class; 2nd hour - Mr. Friesen; and 3rd hour - Mr. Tinnelly. On April 20, 1999, Morris went to bowling, but Harris and Klebold were not there. After bowling class, Morris went to school and attended his scheduled classes. After 3rd hour, he left campus to get something to eat and then went to Corey Friesen's house. Corey is the son of Mr. Friesen, the teacher. Once Morris determined

Investigation on 04/20/99 at Littleton, Colorado

JC-001-010840

File # 4-DN-57405 Date dictated 04/22/99

by SA Traci A. Dow-Wyatt/dae

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

that Harris and Klebold were involved, he felt he should find his girlfriend, Nicole Markham (303-904-3538 - blocked number). He found his girlfriend, then decided to come back to Columbine to see if he could provide some information.

Morris advised that Harris and Klebold had been making bombs for some time. They had been reading "The Anarchists' Cookbook" and a number of different books about Hitler and the Nazis. Morris was unaware of any Web sites frequented by Harris or Klebold. Both Klebold and Harris were knowledgeable in bomb making.

Klebold, Harris and Morris all worked at the Blackjack Pizza (Columbine and Pierce, (303) 978-0600). About six months prior to April 20, 1999, Klebold and Harris set up a trip wire explosive device on a gate behind the Blackjack Pizza. They made a special showing of the device to Morris. He told them to get rid of it. Harris and Klebold also brought a pipe bomb to the Blackjack Pizza. Again, Morris told them that having the devices was a federal offense and that they could go to jail. This was important to Morris as he knew that Harris and Klebold had just come off Diversion for some other offenses. Morris described the pipe bomb as being made of PVC pipe, about 10 inches long and having a fuse at one end. He was told it was filled with screws. Another explosive had a fuse and was made from a CO2 cartridge. The manager of the Blackjack Pizza was Bob Kirges (phonetic). He is no longer there. The new manager is Chris Lowell (phonetic). These individuals may have knowledge about the bombs at Blackjack or about Harris and Klebold.

Morris did not know of any steady girlfriends for either Harris or Klebold, but did say that Klebold took Robin Anderson to the Prom. Morris described his relationship with Harris and Klebold as not close. They were not close friends and he did not know much about either's personal life. However, about two weeks ago Morris was privy to a conversation with Harris. This conversation took place at the morning bowling class. Harris was saying, "Wouldn't it be fun to kill all the jocks?" Morris did not think Harris was serious, but Harris continued with comments about blowing up the school. Harris said they could put bombs on the school's generators and that should blow up the school. As Morris wanted nothing more of this conversation, he began talking to someone else.

When asked if Morris thought Harris and Klebold would set booby traps and explosives in the school, he stated that from what he had heard so far, he believed they might. When asked where Harris and Klebold may have gotten the guns, Morris stated that the shotgun may have been from Klebold's father as he had a number of guns and was a hunter. Morris thought that other guns may have been obtained through an older boy (early 20s) at the Black Jack Pizza. He mentioned Phil Duran as someone who might have more information or who might have actually gotten guns for Harris and Klebold. Morris recalled that Harris and Klebold used to get pins from bowling and use them for target practice.

At this time, the interview was concluded.

PARKER, BRENDA

JC-001-010843

Control Number 4744

WITNESS. BRENDA PARKER, DOB 2/19/75, 1045 E. 9th Ave., Broomfield, Colorado, (303) 439-7269

INTERVIEWER: Agent JERRY W. MEANS, Colorado Bureau of Investigation, 690 Kipling Street, Denver, Colorado, 80215, (303) 239-4211

DATE/TIME OF INTERVIEWS. July 14, 1999

PLACE OF INTERVIEW: 1045 E 9th Ave., Broomfield, Colorado.

ASSIGNMENT SYNOPSIS: A report was received through the Northglenn Police Department indicating Brenda PARKER knows some of the TCM members associated with the Columbine High School shooting.

PARKER was contacted by phone on July 13, 1999 She stated she briefly dated Eric HARRIS earlier this year. PARKER agreed to an interview at her home on July 14, 1999

PARKER was interviewed in her home on July 14, 1999 She stated she recognized HARRIS and KLEYBOLD when their pictures were shown on the news in association with the Columbine Shooting. She stated she has never attended Columbine High School, and that she met HARRIS at one of the Denver area malls in mid January of 1998. She could not recall the specific mall PARKER stated she was shopping with a girlfriend Keri L/N UNK and HARRIS and KLEYBOLD started following them around. PARKER stated she and her girlfriend went into a female clothing store and HARRIS and KLEYBOLD followed them inside. She stated they all began to talk and she agreed to meet Harris AT 88TH and Wadsworth Blvd the following day.

PARKER stated she and HARRIS began to communicate on the phone daily and would go cruising in her Mustang. She stated KLEYBOLD was with HARRIS most of the time she was with him PARKER stated they would just drive around and talk about racing cars, and where they worked. She stated HARRIS told her they worked at Blackjack Pizza, and when she would go by there they would give her free pizza. She stated she also met a guy named Chris at Blackjack Pizza. She stated she did not know

Chris's last name, but he worked at the pizza store, and was friends with HARRIS and KLEYBOLD She stated Chris was described as wearing glasses, with brown hair, had a medium build, and wore army type clothes a lot. PARKER stated they never mentioned weapons, drugs, or any type of destructive activity She stated she was really into racing her car and that was all they ever talked about PARKER stated she and HARRIS also went bowling once and to Bandemier Race track.

PARKER described HARRIS as polite, happy, nice, and very complementary to her She stated KLEYBOLD was quiet, and kind of goofy looking, and he wore funny looking clothes. She described his clothes as loose/baggy type, but never saw him wear a trench coat. She stated she went to HARRIS'S home with him once but she did not go in. She stated HARRIS went inside and changed his clothes. She stated his car was a black Honda 2-door She stated she never saw any weapons or drugs in his car PARKER stated HARRIS had a brother named Kevin who went to school in Boulder and they went to see him once. She stated he usually worn jeans, tee shirts, a backward baseball cap, and a flannel shirt. She stated he was clean cut, and she never saw him wear a trench coat.

PARKER described he relationship with HARRIS as friends. She stated they were never really serious, he was just fun to be with. PARKER stated she and HARRIS had intimate relations on two separate occasions. She stated she did not remember any scars or birthmarks on him because it was dark when they were together She stated he was a smoker, but never saw him do any drugs. She was uncertain if he had a pierced ear, but stated he never wore an earring or any other jewelry that she remembered. PARKER stated they were talking in the fall of 1998 and she found out he was only 17 years old. She stated she felt he was too young, and she was shocked. PARKER stated after she found out he was 17 they sort of grew apart, and did not hang out anymore.

PARKER stated she called him on the phone in January or February of 1999 to see how he was doing. She stated he seemed very different, and was not friendly like he was before She stated he was quiet, but he made no mention of weapons, drugs, or any type of destructive plan.

PARKER stated HARRIS had helped her with her computer when they were together. She stated her account was Bpmustang@aol.com She stated his address was something with Reb at A O L or Prodigy, but she could not remember She stated

she never got hers to work and they did not communicate on the computer.

PARKER called the Reporting Agent on July 16, 1999, and stated she had a photo and a recorded message of HARRIS The Reporting Agent responded to her home and picked up the items. A evidence tracking form was used to document the items taken. A copy is attached to this report. The tape and photo were reviewed with Lead Investigator, Kate BATTEN. The photo could not be identified as anyone related to the case. The tape was reviewed and no information concerning weapons, drugs, or the Columbine High School was found. The voice on the tape did not sound like other known HARRIS recordings. The tape and photo were returned to PARKER by the Reporting Agent

PARKER stated she had met Brooks BROWN last year through Eric HARRIS She stated she called BROWN around the first of July, 1999 to see how he was doing. Parker stated they went out together on the weekend of July 18, and 19, 1999 She stated they did not discuss Columbine, HARRIS, or KLEYBOLD She stated BROWN did not mention anyone else involved in the shooting, and stated she had no information to add PARKER did mention that BROWN had moved out of his home and was living in an apartment in Denver The Reporting Agent told PARKER that he had not spoke to BROWN, and really had no questions about him, however, someone from the Columbine Task Force investigating the shooting may have some additional questions for her PARKER agreed to answer any additional questions investigators had for her

Jerry W Means
Agent
Colorado Bureau of Investigation

COLORADO BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
690 Kipling Street, Denver, Co 80215 (303) 239-4303
301 S. Nevada, Montrose, Co 81401 (303) 249-8621
3416 N. Elizabeth Street, Pueblo, Colorado 81008 (719) 542-1133

(Evidence Custodia se Only)
Log # _____
Location _____

Lab Request # N/A
Field Office Location

CBI Case # _____
Date _____
Offense N/A

PROPERTY RECORD FORM

EVIDENCE/FOUND PROPERTY
(Cross out one title)

Received this date from BRENDA PARKER, whose address or location is 1045 E. 9th AVE #301 BROOMFIELD, COLORADO, the following listed items:

Item No.	Quantity	Description of Item	Value (If Applicable)	Location Found
1	1	Micro CASSETTE TAPE	N/A	From BRENDA
1	1	Photograph	N/A	From BRENDA
				F.

JC-001-010847

Signature of person from whom items were taken Form Not Available

Signature of person receiving items _____

(CBI 7-1-90) White - Property Record File; Yellow - Case File; Pink - Attach to Evidence; Goldenrod - Individual or Location Property Received From

Page ____ of ____

I hereby acknowledge receipt for Items No. 1 & 2 which are listed on the other side of this form.

Date: 7/21/99

Released by: D. MEANS CBI

Received by: Brenda L Parker

I hereby acknowledge receipt for Items No. _____ which are listed on the other side of this form.

Date: _____

Released by: _____ Received by: _____

I hereby acknowledge receipt for Items No. _____ which are listed on the other side of this form.

Date: _____

Released by: _____ Received by: _____

I hereby acknowledge receipt for Items No. _____ which are listed on the other side of this form.

Date: _____

Released by: _____ Received by: _____

I hereby acknowledge receipt for Items No. _____ which are listed on the other side of this form.

Date: _____

Released by: _____ Received by: _____

I hereby acknowledge receipt for Items No. _____ which are listed on the other side of this form.

Date: _____

Released by: _____ Received by: _____

I do not hold the CBI responsible for any items which were reported missing that have not been recovered. I also waive my right to a complete inventory of all items recovered by the CBI.

_____
(Signature of Owner)

Witness: _____

JC-001-010848

Follow-up Report
9/8/99

Control Number 4744-2

WITNESS	BRENDA PARKER, DOB 2/19/75, 1045 E. 9th Ave , Broomfield, Colorado, (303) 439-7269
INTERVIEWER:	Agent JERRY W. MEANS, Colorado Bureau of Investigation, 690 Kipling Street, Denver, Colorado, 80215, (303) 239-4211 Investigator DON ESTEP, Jefferson County Sheriff Department, 200 Jefferson Parkway, Golden, Colorado, (303) 205-0922
DATE/TIME OF INTERVIEW	September 7, 1999, at approximately 5.11 p m
PLACE OF INTERVIEW:	1045 E. 9th Ave , Broomfield, Colorado
ASSIGNMENT SYNOPSIS:	Jefferson County Investigator, Don ESTEP contacted the Reporting Agent on September 7, 1999 Investigator ESTEP stated he had received information from the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) regarding Brenda PARKER The information received from the FBI identified PARKER as making statements on the Internet, connecting herself to the Columbine shooting

Brenda PARKER was contacted on September 7, 1999 in her home, at the above address. PARKER stated she had been busy working on her Internet business she operates from her home She stated the name of her company is IBC-10 and the address is http://www.wppwired.com/cgi-bin/miva?/ PARKER stated her email address is bipmatrix@aol.com.

PARKER stated she keeps in touch with Judy BROWN (Brooks BROWNS mom) She stated the last time she talked to Brooks BROWN was approximately 2 weeks ago, when they met and went to the movie, Blair Witch Project She stated they discussed how they each were doing, and really did not talk about the Columbine shooting.

PARKER stated she spends a lot of time on the Internet, talking in chat rooms and comments on bulletin boards. She stated she met a girl named Catherine on the Internet approximately 2 months ago She stated Catherine lives in Boston, and they have talked on the

phone, but never actually met PARKER stated Catherine used to have a web site dedicated to Eric HARRIS and Dylan KLEYBOLD The web site created by Catherine was called "A Memorial, Tears for Eric and Dylan" PARKER stated the web site contained pictures of KLEYBOLD and HARRIS, a list of their friends, and some of their biography

PARKER stated she does not know Catherine's last name, but she knows Catherine has a boyfriend named Paul and a roommate named Alex. PARKER stated she and Catherine have been planning on meeting each other, but the first trip had to be cancelled. Parker stated Catherine is coming to Denver on October 10, 1999, and going to stay with her. She stated Catherine wants to see Columbine High School

The Reporting Agent asked Parker if she discusses the Columbine shooting with people on the Internet. She stated that people she meets on the Internet always want to ask her questions about HARRIS and KLEYBOLD She stated she tells people what kind of people they were, and how bad she feels about the incident, but that is really all she has talked about. PARKER stated HARRIS told her his theory about a "Purple Monkey", and she had mentioned that to some people on the net. She stated the purple monkey theory had something to do with the moon and a monkey, but it really was just a made-up story from HARRIS

The Reporting Agent asked PARKER if she had ever told anyone on the Internet that she was involved in the shooting or had any prior knowledge. PARKER stated she had never told anyone she knew about the shooting. Investigator ESTEP asked HER if she knew who "VODKAREB" was on the Internet, and she stated that was her Internet name She stated Catherine is known as "BOSTENBITCH" PARKER was asked if she ever wrote messages to Catherine about being involved in the planning of the shooting. She denied having any prior knowledge, and stated she did not know anything about it until it was reported on the news.

PARKER was shown a partial copy of a message posted on the trenchcoaticp bulletin board. The message was written by VODKAREB and stated

Ok well I see that I can't trust ANYONE in this club so I took my pics and saying I am outa here!

P.S. whoever copied the pics like I said not to, I will find out who you are and you better watch your back! OH GAWD why didn't I

just go along with the plan? I could be with them right now BUT NO I WAS CHICKEN SHIT and now I have to be stuck here all by myself with pathetic little STUPIDHEADS! Well not nt more! I guess I will do what I should've done on 4-20 Boom! No more pain!

PARKER read the Internet message and stated she remembered writing part of it, but stated that someone must have added the last part. She stated anyone in the club could have added the last part

PARKER was given the entire typed conversation between VODKAREB and BOSTONBITCH and asked to review it She took approximately 20 minutes to read the conversation and then stated she wrote it to Catherine. She stated she was describing a dream she had to Catherine. The Reporting Agent and Investigator ESTEP read various portions of the conversation to PARKER, and told her it sounded more like a discussion between two people than a description of a dream she had After a lengthy discussion on the written conversations content PARKER admitted she wrote it. She stated it was not true and stated she had no prior knowledge of the Columbine shooting incident She stated she made-up all the comments she had written to Catherine. PARKER stated she had no intention of causing harm to herself or anyone else She stated she has no life and spends way too much time on the Internet.

PARKER continued to deny writing the threatening portion of the Italic statement written above She stated she would take a polygraph, and cooperate with any addition interviews that were needed.

The Reporting Agent and Investigator ESTEP met away from PARKER and discussed the information obtained during the interview. PARKER was counseled about the seriousness of claiming to participate in the shooting, when indeed, that did not occur. She stated it was stupid of her to write that type of stuff and stated it would not happen again. The Reporting Agent and Investigator ESTEP concluded the interview and left the residence.

Investigator reviewed the interview with Jefferson County District Attorney, Mark PAUTLER No further action was assigned at this time.

Jerry W. Means
Agent
Colorado Bureau of Investigation

PERRY, R

FD-302 (Rev. 10-6-95)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 04/21/99

ROBERT GENE PERRY, DOB 09/12/1980, address at 7836 South Newland Street, Littleton, Colorado, telephone 303-904-9153, was advised of the identities of the interviewing agents and the purpose of the interview. PERRY was interviewed in the presence of his parents, JAMES PERRY, work telephone 303-534-4000, cellular telephone 303-904-9153, and LYDIE PERRY, work telephone 303-744-6126. PERRY provided the following information:

PERRY dropped out of COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL (CHS) a couple of months ago and recently started a night job at SAFEWAY, located at Ken Carl and Pierce, in Littleton.

PERRY had been interviewed by law enforcement officers during the evening of 04/20/1999, concerning his involvement in the TRENCH COAT MAFIA (TCM), and his alleged associates, ERIC HARRIS and DYLAN. PERRY could not recall what DYLAN's last name was.

PERRY's sister, LYDIE, was in the CHS cafeteria on 04/20/1999, when the shooting began. She escaped the incident unharmed.

PERRY met HARRIS and DYLAN briefly last year during the latter part of the school year. At the time, both were beginning to associate with members of the TCM. PERRY did not consider them to be actual members, but both were good friends of TCM leader, CHRIS MORRIS.

PERRY did not consider either HARRIS or DYLAN to be good friends of his.

HARRIS was described as an angry, bitter person. Like a lot of the other TCM members, he had been constantly picked on, taunted, and had food thrown at him by some of the other students at CHS. DYLAN, a follower of HARRIS, was a lot more easy going and friendly.

The last time PERRY had any contact with HARRIS or DYLAN was circa January 1999, when he said hi to them outside of the school.

Investigation on 04/21/99 at Littleton, Colorado

File # 174A-DN-57419 Date dictated 04/21/99

by SA Mark Holstlaw and INV Donald Estep/mah

JC-001-010853

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

PERRY's family had a computer, but he never communicated with either HARRIS or DYLAN over the Internet. PERRY's Internet provider was ATT Worldnet. He spent so much time on the computer that his parents started restricting his access to it.

PERRY was the first person in the TCM who started wearing a trench coat. Before then, their group was known as the "Freaks." One student, unaffiliated with their group, came up with the name TCM because of PERRY's trench coat.

PERRY could not afford an expensive oil-skinned Australian duster, so he wore a cheaper, all-cotton black trench coat. PERRY was the only member of the TCM who wore an actual trench coat. The rest of the members wore an Australian duster.

PERRY was into the "Gothic" or "Goth" movement in Denver and enjoyed wearing black clothes. The true "Goth" movement was considered non-violent, whose members felt more at home and comfortable during the night.

The TCM initially tried to be a "Goth" group, but its members were too aggressive and violent for the movement. Some TCM members still liked to dress in Gothic style.

PERRY stopped associating with the TCM during the first day of school, circa August, 1998, after MORRIS threatened him with physical violence. MORRIS was angry that LYDIE PERRY had insulted him over a girl and PERRY had made a point to pass the message directly onto MORRIS. Afterwards, MORRIS had threatened to beat-up and kill PERRY.

MORRIS was considered to be more aggressive and violent than the other TCM members. He constantly picked fights with other students. PERRY considered himself to be a "pacifist" and was afraid of guns. PERRY did not like violence of any kind and did not own or possess any guns. PERRY stopped associating with the TCM when they became increasingly violent. They would constantly get into violent confrontations with other students using baseball bats and knives as weapons.

At no time did any TCM members make any bombs or explosive devices while PERRY associated with the group.

PERRY identified the following individuals as TCM members:

CHRIS MORRIS (leader of the group)
TADD BOLES
ANDY THOMAS (a friend of MORRIS')
HORST (LNU) (a student at CHATFIELD HIGH SCHOOL)
JOE STAIR
BRIAN SARGENT
CHUCK (LNU) (one of the founders of the group; lived in Golden, Colorado)
CORY FRIESEN
ERIC JACKSON
JOSH (LNU) (a friend of SARGENT's)

PERRY and STAIR had talked casually in the past about "Type A" napalm. Neither of them really wanted to make any of it.

LYDIE PERRY was friends with a lot of the TCM's girlfriends, but was not considered to be a member herself. LYDIE attempted on many occasions to talk her girlfriends out of associating with them. LYDIE was good friends with MORRIS' girlfriend and could identify a lot of other TCM members.

PERRY was shown a CHS class photo taken in March 1999, and identified MORRIS as the individual wearing sunglasses and a black beret in the middle, back row of students. PERRY could not identify any of the other students in the photograph.

04/26/99

(Reference Rapid Start LCN# 54 & 1123)

On April 26, 1999, ROBERT GENE PERRY, DOB 09/12/1980, was contacted at his home, address 7836 So Newland Street, Littleton, Colorado 80128, 303-904-9153, ROBERT PERRY, was advised the identity of the interviewing investigator's. ROBERT PERRY was advised the purpose of the interview and provided the following information:

ROBERT PERRY advised he has recently obtained a job working a graveyard shift at Safeway on Ken Caryl and South Pierce. So as not to interrupt his sleep patterns he stayed awake from 04/19/1999, to 04/20/1999. ROBERT PERRY stated between 8 am and 11 am he was talking to his Grandmother, who resides at their home. He stated at 11 am he went to his bedroom in the basement and went to sleep, at 1140 am he was awaken by his mother stomping on the kitchen floor which is directly above his room, he went upstairs and his mother told him what she had heard over the news about the COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL (CHS) shooting that was taking place. ROBERT PERRY returned to his room got dressed and prepared to go the CHS to check on the welfare of his younger sister, LYDIE PERRY, DOB 11/28/81.

ROBERT PERRY advised when he got dressed he discussed LYDIE's class schedule with his mother and determined LYDIE was most likely in the lunch room. At approximately 12 noon he began to walk to CHS looking for LYDIE, at approximately 1215 p.m. he met up with his dad who had left work and was driving a possible route LYDIE may have taken. ROBERT PERRY and his father (JIM PERRY) returned to their home. ROBERT PERRY advised they receive a telephone call from PAULINE COLBY who stated she has not gone to school today due to a illness and had received a call from another individual that stated LYDIE was at the COLUMBINE PUBLIC LIBRARY) (CPL.) ROBERT PERRY and his father were leaving to pick up LYDIE when KRISTINE THEIBAULT, arrived at their home, after a brief discussion with her, ROBERT PERRY and his father went to the CPL and picked up LYDIE and JENNIFER COLBY, then they returned to their home. ROBERT PERRY advised after they returned home with LYDIE the entire family left to do some shopping then went out to dinner and were together for the rest of the night.

ROBERT PERRY was asked to describe the trench coats that were worn by the members of the Trench coat Mafia. He provided his black overcoat and explained the others had

purchased the western duster style coat. He advised the following list of members all had the duster type coats:

CHRIS MORRIS
TAD BOLES
DYLAN
ERIC HARRIS
JOE STAIR
CHUCK or CHARLES
HORST

ROBERT PERRY advised last year ZACK HELTON, a student at CHS located the student locker combinations on the computer, he loaded the combinations onto a disk and bragged to him about the discovery. ROBERT PERRY was certain HELTON had told CHRIS MORRIS about the locker combinations.

LIC/H8P510.CAR/V18
.CODMV0000.C00300001.TXT ATTN: CAR V18
JUERY ON:LIC/H1I4096
*** CCIC INFO MAY BE USED FOR CRIMINAL JUSTICE PURPOSES ONLY ***
*** ONLY COLORADO DMV FILES WERE SEARCHED - COLORADO PIN = OLN ***
*** CONFIRM WITH COLICOOOO BEFORE TAKING ENFORCEMENT ACTION ***

Robert Perry
Veh 1

STATE OF COLORADO
COLORADO VEHICLE REGISTRATION

'NE PERRY JAMES R DATE: 04/21/1999
NER2 PERRY LYDIE J TIME: 01:23:03
NER3:
IVER:
DRESS: 7836 S NEWLAND ST LITTLETON CO 80123
CENSE: H1I4096 MAKE: PLY VIN: 1P4GK44R4PX632974
CENSE STATE: CO STYLE: SW TITLE: 11B291167
PIRATION: 10/1999 YEAR: 1993 TAB: 11F449722
SURED STATUS: INSURED PASSENGER - REGULAR DESIGNER
UNTY CODE: 11 VALID EMISSIONS TEST REQUIRED
ssage sent 4/21/99 1:23

LIC/H8P510.CAR/V18
.CODMV0000.C00300001.TXT ATTN: CAR V18
UERY ON:LIC/H8P510
*** CCIC INFO MAY BE USED FOR CRIMINAL JUSTICE PURPOSES ONLY ***
*** ONLY COLORADO DMV FILES WERE SEARCHED - COLORADO PIN = OLN ***
*** CONFIRM WITH COLICOOOO BEFORE TAKING ENFORCEMENT ACTION ***

Robert Perry
Veh 2

STATE OF COLORADO
COLORADO VEHICLE REGISTRATION

NER: PERRY LYDIE J DATE: 04/21/1999
NER2: PERRY JAMES R TIME: 01:23:17
NER3:
IVER:
DRESS: 7836 S NEWLAND ST LITTLETON CO 80128
CENSE: H8P510 MAKE: TOY VIN: JT2EL43AXN0137505
CENSE STATE: CO STYLE: 4D TITLE: 11R201359
PIRATION: 02/2000 YEAR: 1992 TAB: 11L112964
SURED STATUS: UNKNOWN PASSENGER - REGULAR DESIGNER
UNTY CODE: 11 VALID EMISSIONS TEST REQUIRED
S ie sent 4/21/99 1:24

JC-001-010859

NAM/PERRY,ROBERT G.DOB/091280.CAR/V18
.CODMV0000.CO0300001.TXT ATTN: CAR V18
QUERY ON:NAM/PERRY,ROBERT G DOB/19800912
*** CCIC INFO MAY BE USED FOR CRIMINAL JUSTICE PURPOSES ONLY ***
*** ONLY COLORADO DMV FILES WERE SEARCHED - COLORADO PIN = OLN ***
*** CONFIRM WITH COOLN0000 BEFORE TAKING ENFORCEMENT ACTION ***

STATE OF COLORADO
COLORADO DRIVER RECORD

3[illegible] T GENE PERRY DATE: 04/21/1999
5[illegible] NEWLAND ST TIME: 01:34:39
[illegible]TL[illegible]ON CO 80128 INSURED STATUS:

[illegible]AS:
[illegible]ORADO PIN: 99-089-0892 SSN: 523-35-6056 CDL CLASS:
[illegible]ENSE NUMBER: 990890892 LICENSE TYPE: PROVISIONAL IDENTIFI
[illegible]GHT: 6 05 WEIGHT: 130 ISSUE DATE: 19990330
[illegible]R: BROWN EYES: BROWN EXPIRATION: 20010912
[illegible]OR: N SEX: MALE BIRTH DATE: 19800912
[illegible]ORSEMENTS: NONE
[illegible]TRICTIONS:
[illegible]VIOUS STATE AND LICENSE:
[illegible]ULAR LICENSE STATUS: MAY APPLY FOR COLORADO LICENSE
[illegible]MERCIAL LICENSE STATUS: MAY APPLY FOR COLORADO LICENSE
[illegible]sage sent 4/21/99 1:34

NAM/PERRY.J.DOB/123055.CAR/V18
.COOMV0000.C00300001.TXT ATTN: CAR V18
QUERY ON:NAM/PERRY,J DOB/19551230
*** CCIC INFO MAY BE USED FOR CRIMINAL JUSTICE PURPOSES ONLY ***
*** ONLY COLORADO DMV FILES WERE SEARCHED - COLORADO PIN = OLN ***
*** CONFIRM WITH COOLN0000 BEFORE TAKING ENFORCEMENT ACTION ***

STATE OF COLORADO
COLORADO DRIVER RECORD

ad

ML PERRY DATE: 04/21/1999
36 NEWLAND ST TIME: 01:21:11
TTLETON CO 80128 INSURED STATUS: INSURED

IAS:
LORADO PIN: 92-180-1384 SSN: 523-88-5520 CDL CLASS:
CENSE NUMBER: 921801384 LICENSE TYPE: ADULT REGULAR LICENS
IGHT: 5 09 WEIGHT: 185 ISSUE DATE: 19981228
IR: BROWN EYES: BROWN EXPIRATION: 20031230
NOR: Y SEX: MALE BIRTH DATE: 19551230
DORSEMENTS: NONE
STRICTIONS: CORRECTIVE LENSES -
EVIOUS STATE AND LICENSE:
GULAR LICENSE STATUS: VALID
MMERCIAL LICENSE STATUS: NOT APPLICABLE
ssage sent 4/21/99 1:21

921-6843

JC-001-010861

CODMV0000.C00300001.TXT ATTN: CAR V18
QUERY ON:NAM/PERRY,L DOB/19570418
*** CCIC INFO MAY BE USED FOR CRIMINAL JUSTICE PURPOSES ONLY ***
*** ONLY COLORADO DMV FILES WERE SEARCHED - COLORADO PIN = OLN ***
*** CONFIRM WITH COOLN0000 BEFORE TAKING ENFORCEMENT ACTION ***

STATE OF COLORADO
COLORADO DRIVER RECORD

Nom

), ANNINE PERRY DATE: 04/21/1999
46 SOUTH NEWLAND ST TIME: 01:25:24
TLETON CO 80123 INSURED STATUS: INSURED

AS:
ORADO PIN: 95-119-0512 SSN: 000-00-0000 CDL CLASS:
ENSE NUMBER: 951190512 LICENSE TYPE: ADULT REGULAR LICENS
GHT: 5 11 WEIGHT: 150 ISSUE DATE: 19950429
R: BROWN EYES: BROWN EXPIRATION: 20000418
IOR: Y SEX: FEMALE BIRTH DATE: 19570418
ORSEMENTS: NONE
TRICTIONS:
VIOUS STATE AND LICENSE:
ULAR LICENSE STATUS: VALID
MERCIAL LICENSE STATUS: NOT APPLICABLE
sage sent 4/21/99 1:25

PERRY, LYDIE (mother)

FD-302 (Rev 10-6-95)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 05/05/99

LYDIE JEANINE PERRY, born 04/18/57, residence at 7836 South Newland Street, Littleton, Colorado, was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and the purpose of the interview. PERRY was interviewed at her residence and provided the following information:

PERRY went to bed on 04/19/99, at approximately 2:00 am to 3:00 am that evening. PERRY's son, ROBERT PERRY, was in his bedroom as she went to bed. ROBERT's bedroom was located in the basement of their house.

PERRY got up the next morning, on 04/20/99, at approximately 11:30 am. PERRY recalled hearing ROBERT and his grandmother talking downstairs before she got out of bed, at approximately 10:00 am. By the time she got out of bed and went downstairs in the family room to watch television with her mother, ROBERT had gone downstairs to his room to go to bed.

ROBERT worked the night shift at the local SAFEWAY and slept during the day.

At approximately 11:45 am on 04/20/99, PERRY began seeing the news reports of the COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL (CHS) shooting. She immediately yelled at ROBERT to get out of bed and he came-up from his room dressed only in a blanket.

PERRY was concerned about the shooting because her daughter, LYDIE PERRY, attended CHS.

They then called PERRY's husband, JIM PERRY, at work and advised him of the shooting.

ROBERT then got dressed and wearing his black trench coat departed their residence to go check on his sister.

As he traveled home, JIM ran into ROBERT before he reached CHS and drove him back to their house.

As they arrived at the house, PERRY was on the phone with a freind of LYDIE's, who was among the students being

Investigation on 05/05/99 at Jefferson County, CO

File # 174A-DN-57419 Date dictated 05/05/99

by SA Mark Holstlaw/mah

JC-001-010864

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency, it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency

gathered at the COLUMBINE LIBRARY (CL), who advised that LYDIE was with her and was O.K.

JIM and ROBERT then drove to CL and picked-up LYDIE and returned home.

JIM advised he and LYDIE talked with ROBERT at 7:15 am on 04/20/99, before taking her to school that morning. At 11:45 am, his wife called him at work to advise him of the CHS shooting. JIM left work at 12:00 pm and started driving home. Enroute, he ran into ROBERT walking towards the school and picked him up and continued home, arriving at about 12:25 pm. When they arrived at home, PERRY was on the telephone with a friend of LYDIE's, who advised she was at the CL waiting to be picked-up. JIM and ROBERT then departed their residence and reunited with LYDIE at approximately 12:30 pm to 12:45 pm. The three eventually arrived back at their residence at about 1:00 pm. The entire family then drove to HOBBY LOBBY at approximately 2:00 pm and afterwards, went out to eat.

PHILLIPS, C

PROGRESS REPORT
CASE # 99-16215

CASE TYPE: Assist to Jefferson County
DATE TYPED: 04/20/99
Investigator Kevin Heaton

On 04/20/99 at approximately 1900 hrs., this Investigator was asked to interview a subject at the Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office, identified as being a member of the Trench Coat Mafia. The subject was identified as·

PHILLIPS, CHARLES
DOB – 05/17/79
11771 W Asbury Place
Lakewood, CO 80228
(303) 988-8235

PHILLIPS advised that he received a call from his mother at approximately 1100 hrs PHILLIPS stated that his grandmother lived in the area of Columbine High School and went to check on her at approximately 1300 hrs PHILLIPS then went to a friends residence at approximately 1330 hrs., identified as.

FRIESEN, CORY

PHILLIPS said he watched the news and knew the suspects had to be.

ERIC "Reb"

And

DYLAN

When asked how he knew this, PHILLIPS said the news identified the suspects as being in the Trench Coat Mafia. ERIC and DYLAN were the only subjects' part of the group they could not locate. ERIC and DYLAN also attend Columbine High School.

PHILLIPS then provided names of additional members

FRIESEN, CORY

MORRIS, CHRIS

NICOLE

ERIC
And

DYLAN

When asked what their group stood for, PHILLIPS said they are not into sports, listen to different type of music, and enjoy video games

This Investigator then asked why they were considered outsiders. PHILLIPS said they didn't fit into any specific group

This Investigator then asked if the group promoted violence, guns or explosives. PHILLIPS said they did not, and he had never seen any member in possession of any weapons

PHILLIPS then stated that he graduated from Columbine High School in 1997 and doesn't associate with the group as much. He last saw ERIC and DYLAN a month ago, when they went bowling.

This Investigator then asked if there had been any recent conflicts, or if the suspects had talked about committing these crimes PHILLIPS said there had not been any recent conflicts, nor did anyone talk about committing these crimes as far as he knows PHILLIPS said ERIC and DYLAN did get picked on a lot however

This Investigator then asked if anyone else in the group had provided any information. PHILIPS said NICOLE briefly mentioned incident, stating that she saw two people come into the school with guns, but did not identify the suspects.

When asked if this could be sexually motivated, due to reports from the media that the suspects were homosexual, PHILLIPS said he believes them to be heterosexual

This Investigator then asked how they came up with the name "Trench Coat Mafia " PHILLIPS said they all wore the trench coats and a student asked them, "Do you think you're the Trench Coat Mafia?" They then adopted the name

This Investigator asked if ERIC or DYLAN ever talked about bombs in the past. PHILLIPS said last summer they mentioned dry ice bombs and pipe bombs, but he never saw any

PHILLIPS also stated that they are into German Techno music, and saw a concert together, a couple years ago

This Investigator asked if there was any significance to today's date PHILLIPS said he heard it was Hitler's Birthday.

This Investigator asked PHILLIPS if they practiced Nazi or German beliefs. PHILLIPS said, "No."

PHILLIPS finally stated that the group is into computers. PHILLIPS said he has two internet addresses:

DES_ENGAL @ AOL.COM (German for This Angel)
PUTERFNORD @ AOL.COM

ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

5686 S. Court Place
Littleton, Colorado 80120-1200

FAX TRANSMITTAL SHEET

To: Jefferson County Sheriff's office Date: 042099
Detective Aciero FAX 303-271-5529 Time: 1515

From: Investigator Kirby Hodgkin 303-795-4771

FROM:	FAX (303)		Phone (303)
	734-5144	Sheriff's Administration.....	734-5101
	734-5188	Patrol.....	797-4422
	734-5166	Headquarters - Second Floor.....	795-4708
	795-7684	Records Center.....	795-4780
	795-4919	Communications Center.....	795-4711
X	794-8721	**Investigations.....**	**795-4750**
	795-5864	SIS Investigations.....	795-4735
	708-3491	Detention Administration.....	708-3407
	708-3590	Justice Center Booking.....	708-3532
	708-3433	Training.....	708-3430
	795-4949	Littleton Detention.....	795-4933
	795-4754	Environmental Crimes.....	795-4758
	822-5308	Byers Substation .....(303)	822-9244
	671-8925	District 5 Substation	671-8908

Total number of pages 1+2, including this page.

Remarks: Progress Report
ACSO Case# 99-16215

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

I (Last, First, Middle Initial)			Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☒ Witness ☐ Person advised		
PHILLIPS, CHARLES O					
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
11779 W. ASBURY PL		LAKEWOOD	Jefferson	Co	80228
Residence Phone	Business Phone		Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
(303) 984-2895	( )				5-17-79
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement		Serial No.	Date		Time
JAMES WATTLES		70-102	4-21-99		1350 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		
COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL			11779 W. ASBURY PL		

Summary of Statement:

Charles Phillips was interviewed by Det. James Wattles + Abe Alonzo, Denver Police Department, Intelligence, 303-640-5791. The interview took place at Phillips' residence, where he resides with his mother, who was not present.

Phillips was identified as being associated with Eric Harris + Dylan Klebold and a member of the Trench Coat Mafia.

Phillips was cooperative and advised he had been interviewed on 4-20-99, by Kevin Heaton, Arapahoe County S/O, when they came to question Nicole Markham.

Phillips admitted to being involved in the Trench Coat Mafia about 3 years ago, while at Columbine H.S. Phillips graduated in 1997. Phillips stated he worked with Klebold, Harris and Christopher Moore at Blackjack Pizza in the past. Phillips has not continued his friendship with Klebold + Harris and last talked with them on the Internet IRC Chat about a year ago. Phillips stated that Harris used the IRC name of "Rob" and Klebold used (JEW)

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4 / 21 / 99
Date

2055 hours ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

James G. Wattles 70102
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-010871

* 0 6 0 0 *

 Case #

Summary of Statement (cont.) the IRC name of "Vodka". Phillips uses the IRC name of "FNORD". Phillips provided his AOL accounts: desengal@aol.com and puterFNORD@aol.com. Phillips stated he believed Klebold and Harris had switched to a LINYX operating system and stated it was not compatable for AOL or IRC chat. Phillips stated he had never known Harris or Klebold to have weapons and had never seen things used to make bombs. Phillips stated he was unaware of the website operated by these individuals, but had seen mention of it in news articles today.

Phillips identified other members of the Trench Coat Mafia from several years ago as:

Cory Friesen
Chris Morris
Nicole Markham
Krista Hamley
Brian Sargent
Eric Dutro
Joe Stair

Phillips allowed detectives to look through the house. Phillips has a bedroom in the basement. The house was extremely cluttered and his room was piled with clothes, boxes and computer parts. The only weapons were two swords and several knives. Phillips also had a paint-ball gun. (JGW)

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/21/99
Date

2055 ☐ AM ☒ PM
Time Statement Completed

James D. Watkins 70102
Signature of Person Making Statement

Case No. _____

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

N (Last, First, Middle Initial) PHILLIPS, CHARLES O		Making Statement is: ☐ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ( )	Business Phone ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date		Time Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at:		Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

Phillips stated he was shocked with what has happened and had no prior knowledge or indication of this incident. Phillips stated he was not aware of Klebold or Harris' interest in Hitler although they would talk to each other in German terms in the past. Phillips stated that the members of the Trench Coat Mafia were daily victims of teasing and harassment. Phillips stated he has several suspensions due to fighting, while a student at Columbine. JEW

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4 / 21 / 99
Date

☐ AM

2055
Time Statement Completed

☒ PM

Jason G. Hazlett 70-102
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-010873

* 0 6 0 0 *

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer GALLEGOS	Case Report No 99-7625-U
Connecting Case Report No CONTROL NUMBER 3157	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 060399
C ation X HOMICIDE Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

CHARLES PHILLIPS JR.
(303) 988-8235

INVESTIGATION:

On may 17, 18 and 19, 1999, I left messages for Charles Phillips Jr. to call me back in reference to the shooting at Columbine High school. On May 20, 1999, I was finally able to talk briefly to Charles Phillips Jr.. I asked him if he had any knowledge or association to any members or former members of the Trench Coat Mafia. Phillips said that he had already been interviewed by Denver Police Detective Jeff Ruetz, phone number of 303-640-1155. Phillips said that he was busy and did not have time to be reinterviewed at that time.

I was unable to obtain any additional information from Charles Philips Jr., please refer to the interview conducted by Det. Jeff Ruetz for any additional information.

DISOPSITION:

Open.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
R Gallegos	INV	0097			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

JC- 001-010874

AF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-HHHH
Connecting Case Report No		Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE	Date This Report 11-03-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification		Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared Cleared by Arrest Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review Closure

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

PHILLIPS II , CHARLES O., DOB/05-17-79

871 South Arbutus Street

Lakewood, CO 80228

(303) 985-9032

Work: 7-Eleven

9200 West Alameda Avenue

Lakewood, CO 80228

Pager: (303) 203-6206

INVESTIGATION:

11-03-99, I had an opportunity to speak with Chuck Phillips and clarify some information that he had provided in : interview with Investigator Kevin Heaton of the Arapahoe County Sheriff's Department on 04-20-99. I asked Chuck if he could provide me with additional information in reference to his whereabouts on 04-19-99 and 04-20-99. Chuck explained that on 04-19-99 that he was working at Video City and his shift ended between 10:15 and 10:45 p.m. After leaving Video City, Chuck told me that he went home and at the time, he was living at 11771 West Asbury Place in Lakewood, Colorado. Chuck told me that he remained at this home for the rest of the evening and on 04-20-99, between the hours of 11:30 a.m. and 12:00 p.m., he received a phone call at his residence. Chuck was awoken by his mother and told about the shooting incident at Columbine High School. After Chuck spoke with his mom, he explained that he called his father at about 12:15 p.m. After he ended his conversation with his father, he then went to his grandmother's residence at about 1:00 p.m. Chuck told me that his grandmother lives in the area of Columbine High School, telling me that her address is 6885 West Rowland Avenue and his grandmother's name is Charlotte Phillips. Chuck remained at his grandmother's house for about thirty minutes and at about 1:30 p.m., he went to Corey Friesen's home, where he remained and continued to watch news media reports reference the shootings at the high school. Chuck was asked who else was at Corey Friesen's residence. He told me that his friend, Chris Morris was there and there were several neighbors of Corey Friesen. I asked Chuck if he was present then when the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office responded to the :sen residence and picked up Chris Morris. Chuck told me that he was present when that occurred.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	
	INVE	0057	110599		Page 1 of 2

ORIGINAL INVESTIGATOR VICTIM SERVICES OTHER

SAF3 11/99 JCSO/I674

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ERZEN	Case Report No 99-7625-HHHH
Connecting Case Report No		Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE	Date This Report 11-03-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER / Reclassification		Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared / Cleared by Arrest / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I confirmed that Chuck graduated from Columbine High School in 1997 and I asked him to tell me what his relationship was with Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. Chuck explained that his senior year, both Eric and Dylan were sophomores. He knew both of them from school and he later worked with the two of them at Black Jack Pizza. Chuck explained that he had a Theater Productions class with Dylan and that's when he first came to know both Dylan and Eric. I asked Chuck to describe Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold for me. He told me that they were just ordinary kids and he had no idea that they were capable of going into the high school and committing the shootings. Chuck was asked when he last saw Eric and Dylan. He told me that it was a month prior to the shooting, March 1999, and they had gone bowling at Belleview Lanes, located at South Federal and Belleview Avenue. Chuck was asked if he noticed any problems associated with Eric or Dylan and if they talked about any potential shooting at the high school. Chuck stated that he did not see anything out of the ordinary which would lead him to believe that the shooting was going to occur. I asked Chuck if Eric or Dylan ever talked about the Anarchist Cookbook and potential ways to make pipe bombs and Napalm. Chuck told me that is aware of the Anarchist Cookbook. He has seen it on the Internet before, but doesn't recall Eric or Dylan ever talking about the cookbook. I asked Chuck if he had ever experimented with the making of pipe bombs or Napalm. He told me that he has never experimented in making any of those devices. Chuck was asked if Eric of Dylan ever spoke about any type of weapons or if he had any knowledge or if he participated in any weapons training or shooting with Eric or Dylan. Chuck told me that he had never seen Eric or Dylan with any weapons and he had never participated in any shooting. Chuck explained that he is not an advocate of being a gun owner and explained the only weapon that he has ever shot was a BB gun.

Prior to concluding this interview., I asked Chuck if he had any additional information to pass on reference Eric Harris or Dylan. He told me that he has no further information.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: F.B.I. CASE NUMBER 4-DN-57419.

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation

JC- 001-010876

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	
	ZERL	0057			Page 2 of 2

ORIGINAL INVESTIGATOR VICTIM SERVICES OTHER _____ ASAF3 11/99 JCSO/1674

RUSCH, JESSICA

Page 1 of 1 Pages

Case No.

Denver Police Department

STATEMENT

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial): RUSCH JESSICA A.		Making Statement is: ☑ Officer ☐ Witness ☐ Person advised		
Residence Street Address: 5888 W. FAIR DR	City: Littleton	County	State	Zip Code: 80210
Residence Phone: (303) 730-2868	Business Phone: ( )	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.: 2-12-83
Business Street Address	City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement: T Fisher	Serial No.: 73011	Date: 4.26.99		Time: 1515 Hours
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbine H.S		Location where statement taken: Pierce - Leawood		

Summary of Statement:

WIT. WAS in science w/ Mr. Peterson, poor when HEARD A LOUD explosion & screaming + running. Mr. Peterson then left. She REMAINED in the classroom until the Police came. They escorted them out & she SAW 2 bodies on the lawn, then to SAFETY.

(AT Jennifer Smoll told her she saw one of the gunmen.) Jessie Rusch

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/27/99
Date

330
Time Statement Completed ☐ AM ☑ PM

Jessica Rusch
Signature of Person Making Statement

DPD 366 (Rev. 2/95)

JC-001-010878

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-F
Connecting Case Report No.: 174A-DN-57419 (FBI case number)	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 04-22-99
C on X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS

Rusch, Jessica Ann. dob/02-12-83 — Student at Columbine High School
W/F 5'04" 130 BLN/BLU
5888 West Fair Drive
Littleton, Colorado 80123
(303)730-2868

Rusch, Gary A., dob/07-15-57 W/M
same address as above
Work: 13426 West Center Drive
Lakewood, Colorado 80228
(303)986-4371

Rusch, Cindy A., dob/05-28-57 W/F
same address as above
'ork: same as above

Deputy Steve Luciano
JCSO / (303)271-5665

INVESTIGATION

On 04-21-99, between the hours of 0004 and 0035, Deputy Steve Luciano and myself conducted an interview with Jessica Rusch at her residence located 5888 West Fair Drive, Littleton, Colorado, in reference to the Columbine High School incident. JCSO had obtained information from Jessica's boyfriend, Patrick McDuffee, dob/05-30-81, that she identified one of the gunmen at the Columbine High School as being an individual known as [redacted]

Jessica Rusch provided us with the following information concerning the incident at Columbine High School and what she observed the day of 04-20-99. Jessica stated she was in the Science room for 5th period, and that the Science room is located on the second level of Columbine High School. 5th period starts at 11:15 a.m., and ends at 12:05 p.m.. Jessica stated shortly after class had started, she heard a loud explosion in the school, and initially thought it was some type of a Senior prank. Shortly after the loud explosion, she heard a series of gunfire, accompanied by a lot of screaming and yelling from other students from thin the school. After determining that there was a problem at the school, the students locked the Science room door from the

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 3
	INTEL	0057	050399	JC-001-010879	

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

SAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-F
Connecting Case Report No.: 174A-DN-57419 (FBI case number)	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 04-22-99
C tion X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

inside. Jessica stated she was huddled with her friend, Jennifer Smail, and at one point they observed an individual at the door to the Science room, and this party was carrying a large weapon.

I asked Jessica to give me the details about the subject she observed near the Science room who was carrying the weapon. She stated the individual was about 6'00" tall, skinny, and she described his manner of dress being in all black, telling me that the party had a black baseball cap on that was on backwards. She said he had a black face mask, black jeans, and a black trench coat. Jessica said under the baseball cap, she could see the individual's hair, and described it as being brown in color, curly, and about collar length. She stated she did not know the age of the individual. I asked Jessica if she could identify that person and tell me the individual's name. She told me she could not, but she had a conversation with her boyfriend, Patrick McDuffee, after the incident. She described the individual that she saw at the Science room door, and they came to the conclusion that it was [redacted] because McDuffee knew he was associated with the gang known as the Trench Coat Mafia.

asked Jessica if she could tell me how many times she has either seen or spoken with [redacted] She said she has seen him around school probably three or four times, and that it would have been last year. I again asked Jessica how she came to the conclusion that the individual she saw at the Science room door was [redacted] She stated her boyfriend, McDuffee, is associates with members of the Trench Coat Mafia. I asked her how close of an association her boyfriend has with this group. She stated she doesn't know, but he knew or knows quite a few of the members of the group. She then reiterated that after she described the gunman she observed in Columbine High School, that it was Patrick McDuffee that said it sounded like [redacted] from the description that she gave.

Jessica stated the individual she observed in all black, who was carrying the long gun, was unable to get into the Science room, and walked away from the door. Jessica stated after the party with the gun disappeared from the window, that a teacher known as Mr. Sanders entered into the classroom from an adjoining classroom, and that he had been shot in the back area. Jessica stated students then rendered aid to Mr. Sanders. Jessica told me that they remained locked in the Science room anywhere from three to four hours before they were removed by SWAT Teams.

JC- 001-010880

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 3
Gary Erzen	INTEL	0857			

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ERZEN	Case Report No: 99-7625-F
Connecting Case Report No.: 17[illegible]-DN-57419 (FBI case number)	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 04-22-99
C[illegible]ion X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

After Jessica provided her initial statement, I then asked her to try and give me a description of the long gun that she saw the suspect carrying. She stated she could not tell me what the gun, as far as the brand or caliber was, she just knew it was a long gun. Jessica did say that her friend, Jennifer Small, told her it was a sawed off shotgun.

Jessica was asked if she knew of any other individuals who belong to the Trench Coat Mafia other than the suspects that were initially at the school. She stated the only other person she knows involved in this group is a Joe Stair, and she relayed the information that after she was taken from Columbine High School, that she remembers seeing Stair north of the school near Clement Park at the soccer fields, and that Stair was talking with a law enforcement officer. She described Stair as being in a Columbine Rebels gym shirt and blue jeans, and she described his long blondish hair. Jessica said she saw him as she was being taken to Leawood Elementary. I again asked Jessica if she knew what her boyfriend, McDuffee's, relationship was with the Trench Coat Mafia. Again, she told me he knows several members of the group, but she did not know the relationship, and as far as she knows he is not a member of the group.

At the conclusion of our interview with Jessica, I provided her with a business card and asked that she contact me if she has any additional information to provide.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC- 001-010881

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
	INVSTL	0057			

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

SARGENT, B.

JC-001-010882

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 4/23/99

Brian Benjinmin Sergeant, date of birth May 27, 1980, place of birth, Mandan, North Dakota, Social Security Account Number 502-94-4944, Colorado Drivers License 96-102-0843, of 7496 South Pierce Court, Littleton, Colorado, 80128, home telephone number (303) 979-4225, was interviewed. After being advised of the nature of the interview and the identities of the interviewing agents, he provided the following information:

Frank Vanachek, Special Agent, Colorado Bureau of Investigation, was present during the interview.

Sergeant is a junior at Columbine High School (CHS), located in Littleton, Colorado.

Sergeant was shown a photograph from the Denver Post, dated April 22, 1999. Sergeant advised that the photograph was taken in mid-June, 1998, at the residence of Kirsten Thiebault.

Sergeant identified the following individuals in the photograph, commonly known at CHS as the Trench Coat Mafia. The term TCM was given to the group as a derogtatory nickname. Chris Morris purchase a black trench coat two years ago and the rest of the group began wearing them to school. Sergeant bought his black trench coat from Morris but hasn't worn it recently. (Orginial photograph will be placed in a 1-A envelope and a copy is attached to the FD-302):

1. Josh Barnes

Sergeant has known Barnes for approximately 8 to 9 years and contacted Barnes 6 months ago. Barnes graduated from Hertiage High School in 1998.

2. Joe Stair

Sergeant has known Stair for approximately 3 years, having contacted Stair approximately 2 months ago. Stair graduated from CHS in 1998 and is working at the Arby's in Southwest Plaza Mall. Amanda Stair, sister of Joe Stair, attends CHS.

Investigation on 4/23/99 at Littleton, Colorado

File # 4-DN-57419 Date dictated 4/23/99

by SA William J. Petoskey

JC-001-010883

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency

3. Chris Morris

Sergeant has known Morris for approximately 4 years. Morris contacted Sergeant on April 23, 1999 regarding the shooting at CHS. Morris is a senior at CHS and likes Duarcraft, which is a role playing game like Dungeons and Dragons.

4. Pauline Colby

Sergeant has known Colby for approximately 1 year, but hasn't been in contact with Sergeant since July, 1998. Colby is a junior at CHS and hasn't spent much time with the group photographed in the picture during the 1998-1999 school year.

5. Nicole Markhim

Sergeant has known Markhim for approximately 3 years. Markhim is a junior at CHS and is dating Morris.

6. Horst Last Name Unknown (LNU)

Sergeant met Horst LNU 8 or 9 months ago and was in contact with Horst LNU 4 or 5 months ago.. Horst LNU is a friend of Barnes. Horst LNU is a senior or has graduated from Hertiage High School.

7. Chuck LNU

Sergeant has known Chuck LNU for 1 1/2 years and contacted Chuck LNU on April 22, 1999, at the Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office while giving statements. Chuck LNU graduated from CHS in 1996 and is a friend of Morris.

8. Kirsten Thiebault

Sergeant has known Thiebault for 2 years and Thiebault is a junior at CHS.

9. Erin Adams

Sergeant has known Adams for approximately 2 years and Adams is a junior at CHS.

10. Kirsta Hanley

Sergeant has known Hanley for approximately 1 1/2 years and Hanley is a junior at CHS. Hanley is a friend of Markhim and is dating Eric Jackson, a senior at CHS.

Sergeant advised that the following individuals associate with the TCM:

Nate Dykeman

Dykeman is a good friend of Chris Morris and a senior at CHS. Dykeman usually ate lunch with Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. Dykeman, Harris and Klebold all wore black trench coats in in September, 1998. Dykeman drives a white Ford truck with a 4" lift kit.

Eric Jackson

Jackson is a good friend of Morris and drives a white Chevrolet Blazer with a blue trim.

Nicole Dickey

Dickey is a freshman at CHS, transferring from Colorado Finest, an alternative high school.

Thaddeus Boles

Boles is a good friend of Morris and works at Echo Star Communications. Boles dropped out of CHS in the fall, 1998 and is working on his Graduate Equalivancy Degree (GED). Boles has a home telephone number of (303) 973-9159.

During the 1997-1998 school year, Sergeant did not like athletes due to the athletes making fun of him and his associates.

During the summer, 1998, Sergeant only saw friends that were in the photograph on a limited basis due to scheduling conflicts.

In the fall, 1998, Sergeant did not talk to Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold, only to greet each other while passing in the hall. Sergeant made friends with some athletes at CHS and did not have the anmonisity against the athletes like Harris and Klebold. Dykeman was seen during the school day spending alot of time with Harris and Klebold, wearing a black trench coat. Sergeant had a video productions class with Dykeman in the fall, 1998 and a bowling class with Dykeman in the spring, 1998.

On Monday, April 19, 1999, Sergeant observes Dykeman, Harris and Klebold leave the commons area of CHS at apprxoimately 11:10 AM. CHS has an open campus so students can leave campus and have lunch. Sergeant left campus and had lunch with Dickey, Kirsta Winer, John Paul Zerger and Frank Zerger. Sergeant returned to campus at apprxoimately 12:35 PM because he has no 5th hour class. Upon returning to CHS, Sergeant picked up Dickey and drove her to her residence. Sergeant then drove to his residence and spent the afternoon at home, due to an illness. Dickey called Sergeant that evening to discuss personal matters.

On Tuesday, April 20, 1999, at 6:30 AM, Sergeant picked up Dickey and drove to John Paul Zerger and Frank Zerger's residence, arriving at approximately 7:10 AM. Sergeant, Dickey and the Zerger's drove to CHS, arriving at approximately 7:30 AM. Sergeant did not recall seeing Harris's red Honda Civic or Klebold's black Volkswagon.

Sergeant was in the ACE Room, an alternative English class from 7:40 AM to 8:20 AM, and then went to a drawing class until 9:20 AM.

At approximately 9:25 AM, Sergeant walked to the math room and talked to Dickey and Zerger. At 9:30 AM to 10:15 AM, Sergeant was in Relationships and Family class. After class, Sergeant went near the choir room with Dickey. At 10:20 AM, Sergeant went to his Government/Economics class to study for a test until 11:10 AM.

Sergeant and Frank Zerger left the school building and drove to the north side of the school to pick-up Dickey. The group were going to Burger King for lunch. After lunch, Sergeant drove to the Cooper 7 theatre, across Clement Park from the school to smoke a cigarette. A short time later, Sergeant heard sirens and Dickey received a numeric message on her pager. Dickey called home and was advised by her mother of a shooting at CHS.

Sergeant, Dickey and Zerger drove in the direction of the school. Three friends of Dickey were walking down the sidewalk and advised Sergeant of the shooting at CHS. Dickey asked about Sara LNU, a friend. Sergeant, Dickey and Zerger drove to Sara LNU's residence and talked to Sara LNU's mother. Dickey then received a numeric message on her pager from Nick LNU.

Sergeant and the group went to Frank LNU's residence, where Sergeant met Kirsta LNU's ex-boyfriend. While at Frank LNU's residence, Dickey got into Frank LNU's car and Sergeant following Frank LNU and Dickey to Boles's work place. Sergeant went to his home late Tuesday afternoon.

At apprxomately 7:00 PM, Tuesday evening, Sergeant went to the Arapaho County Police Substation to give a statement. While at the substation, Sergeant recognized Chuck LNU, Corey Freisen, Markman, Morris and Sheri Markman.

Sergeant does not recall Harris or Kelbold speaking German except for German lyrics from the music group, Ramstien.

Sergeant does not recall Harris or Klebold having knowledge of explosives or bombs. Sergeant is familiar with the Anarchist Cookbook, a book containing recipes for explosives and scams.

Sergeant did not communicate with Harris or Klebold through the internet. He did receive an occasional message from Morris and knew Morris had a web page.

Sergeant advised that Robyn LNU, a close friend of Harris and Klebold, may have additional knowledge. Robyn LNU is a senior at CHS.

STAIR, J

 CASE NO._____

Denver Police Department
STATEMENT

NAME (LAST,FIRST,MIDDLE INITIAL)
Rogers, Nick

MAKING STATEMENT IS
X Officer __ Witness
__ Person advised

RESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
2100 S. Clay St.	Denver	Denver	CO	80123

RESIDENCE PHONE	BUSINESS PHONE	SOCIAL SECURITY NO.
937-4612	9374612	

DATE OF BIRTH/SERIAL NO.
86-037

BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS	CITY	COUNTY	STATE	ZIP CODE
Same				

OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT	SERIAL NUMBER	DATE	TIME

CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT Columbine High School

LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN 2100 S. Clay St.

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

On 04/20/99 at approximately 1150 hrs, myself and Detective d. Wykoff responded to Columbine High School on shots fired. Upon arrival we were directed to begin a search of the surrounding area of the high school for any possible explosives. After a search of the area, I was then directed to respond to a library west of the scene, to debrief witnesses as they came out of the school.

I began interviews of kids that had come out of the school, and during the interviews, was directed to a young man who was identified as an ex-member of the trench coat mafia. I began to interview this party(strain). During the interview he related that he was no longer a member of this group but, did give me an idea of the groups mentality. He went on to relate that the active members, were known to him as Christopher, and Robert both seniors. I was then told that these parties have extensive knowledge in military tactics, as well as in trip wires, and pipe bombs. I immediately contacted the command post and related this information. I then contacted the Jefferson County Investigators who took this party to be interviewed else where.

I then began to coordinate with the other investigators, relaying any intelligence information to the command center, that was obtained from interviews.

(Joseph Stair)

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are

true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

Date 4 21 99

___ A.M.
___ P.M.
Time Statement Completed

Signature of person making statement

DPD (R)366 (5/95)

Con'd #3372

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
NARCOTICS UNIT

Jeffco Case # 99-7625

REPORTED BY: Detective Marcus L. Fountain, 91036

DATE OF REPORT: May 13, 1999

TYPE OF REPORT: Interview of Joseph Stair

On May 12, 1999, at approximately 1200 hrs., Denver Police Detectives Marcus L. Fountain, badge # 91036 and Joel Bell, badge # 91009, interviewed Joseph Stair DOB 061380. The interview took place at 7097 W. Frost Place, Littleton, Colorado. Stair's girlfriend, Laura Bryan, was present part of the time.

During the interview, Stair related the following information:

Stair stated that on April 20, 1999, he woke up at approximately 100 hrs. Stair ate, then played video games at home. At approximately 1200 hrs., his sister, Amanda Stair, called home and spoke to his mother and that this is when he first heard of the shootings at Columbine. Stair watched the news for an hour or so, then he and his mother responded to the library near Columbine High School to pick up Amanda. Stair was briefly interviewed by a police officer at the library. That officer took Stair to the command post, where Stair spent another 10-15 minutes being interviewed. Amanda went home with her mother while Stair was being interviewed. After the interview, Stair was driven home by a police officer. By the time Stair arrived at his home, it was approximately 1530. Stair reported to work at 1600 hrs. (Arby's at Littleton Blvd. and Broadway)

As far as the trench coat mafia is concerned, Stair stated that he is one of the founders. Stair stated that he, along with Chris Morris, John Beachem, Eric Deutrau, and Cory Friezen, started the group around 1994 or 1995. Stair stated that they all shared the same interest in movies, video games, and bowling. Stair stated that he met Eric Harris and Dylan Clebold through Chris Morris approximately two years ago. Stair added that he hung out with Harris and Clebold only occasionally and didn't know them very well outside of school. Though Stair stated that he liked video games, and has played Doom, he also stated that he had not played any video games with Harris and Clebold.

Stair stated that he played Doom at his grandfather's house. When Stair was asked to give detectives his grandfather's address and telephone number, Stair stated that he didn't know either. Stair stated that he only knew his grandfather's first name, which is "Fred".

Stair has a computer, which he stated was built by Eric Jackson in June of 1998 for Stair's birthday. Stair stated that he had never communicated with Harris or Clebold via computer, though they had mentioned to him that they had a web sight. Stair stated that he wasn't interested in Harris and Clebold's web sight. Stair stated that he talks on-line to Brian Sargent, John Beachem and Tad Bols occasionally. Stair signed a consent for his computer to be searched and provided his password, which is "NATASHA" and his screen name, which is "DERNOCK".

Stair stated that the last time he saw Harris and Clebold was around December of 1998 around Columbine High School. Stair stated that they were in Clebold's BMW. He talked with them and smoked a few cigarettes for a while, then left the area. Stair stated that he has not had any contact with either of the two since then.

Stair stated that he has no guns and doesn't like them. Stair stated that when he was a sophomore in high school, he developed an interest in bombs. Stair checked out a book from a library and read up on how to make bombs. This book taught Stair about napalm B, field to air explosives and molotov cocktails. Stair stated that he was no longer interested in bombs.

Stair stated that he pays his mother $200.00 per month rent for living in the house and occupying the northeast basement bedroom. Stair signed a consent for Detectives Fountain and Bell to search his bedroom. While searching the bedroom, detectives noticed newspaper articles about a previous murder suicide involving a former Columbine student killing his stepfather and then killing himself. These articles were on the dresser mirror. Detectives also found a newspaper article about Hitler. Detectives found what appeared to be a gun rack inside of the wall behind the door to the bedroom. There were no guns in it. Joe Stair stated that it must have been built by the previous homeowners. Detectives also found a notepad that had what appeared to possibly be the beginning of plans for a truck heist, which included a short list of names. Stair stated that it was probably written by Nathan Guest, who lived with the Stairs from approximately February to May of 1996. Detectives also found a blue folder which contained miscellaneous papers and a photo of Stair and Eric Deutrau. Detectives noticed a dark colored trench coat hanging on the closet door. Detective Fountain asked Stair if the detectives could take the trench coat, the blue folder, the Hitler article and the notepad. Stair agreed. Detective Fountain made it clear to Stair that various tests may be performed on the coat. These items were placed into evidence at the Jefferson County Sheriff's'Department.

Detective Bell came across a 1998 Columbine High School year-book. In the book, Detective Bell found several written messages from various students. One message in particular read, "Chicos Groove", and then directly under it, " Yo Joe...Stay different, better than the norm! Jocks suck dick. TCM!! Later <<-VODKA->>"

Stair also agreed to take a polygraph and gave detectives his work schedule for the coming week.

CONFIDENTIAL CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJECT JOSEPH STAIR

PREDICATION

Forensic polygraph psycho-physiological diagnostic techniques were used to determine whether the subject was being truthful or deceptive.

PROCEDURE

The subject was examined on May 14, 1999 at approximately 1357 hours. Standard polygraph techniques were utilized for this evaluation. Prior to the administration of the examination, the subject read and signed the Arvada Police Department standard polygraph release. The subject was advised of his rights per Miranda at 1358 hours. Subsequent to the advisement, the subject waived his rights and agreed to speak with this examiner.

A pretest interview was conducted during which time the subject stated his purpose for taking this polygraph examination was because he was asked if he wanted to come and do this. The subject further stated that he wasn't involved in this and had nothing to hide regarding the murders at Columbine High School.

In discussing the issues surrounding the murders at Columbine High School, the subject stated that the Trench Coat Mafia was first started by a group of his friends and himself with the original members being Cory Friesen, Eric Dutro, John Beachem and himself. The subject stated that when this group was initially formed, he did not have a black trench coat but did get one as time went on. The subject described the Trench Coat Mafia as a "support group" for the members against other students at school. The subject further stated that this organization was developed during his sophomore year.

The subject stated that he was a senior at Columbine High School when he initially met Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. The subject stated that he sort of became friends with Dylan Klebold but that Klebold was never a member of the Trench Coat Mafia. The subject stated that Dylan Klebold really never hung around with the primary members of the Trench Coat Mafia but mostly hung around with Chris Morris.

The subject stated that he first met Eric Harris during his senior year a short time after he initially met Dylan Klebold. The subject stated that he met Eric Harris, who was in the company of Dylan Klebold at that time. The subject stated that Eric Harris was also not a member of the Trench Coat Mafia and in fact hung out less with the members of the Trench Coat Mafia than what Dylan Klebold did. The subject further stated that he did not get to know either one of them very well but would see Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold at lunchtime. The subject stated that he never got to be good friends with either one of them and that he never socialized with them outside the school.

The subject stated that the last time he saw Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold was six or seven months ago. The subject stated that they were together and parked in Dylan Klebold's car near Columbine High School. The subject stated that he was walking to work during that time and observed them parked on the street along with Chris Morris in the car. The subject stated that he hopped in the car during which time they listened to the stereo and caught up on old times. The subject further stated

that he never communicated with either Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold by telephone or computer. The subject further added that he had no close ties with either Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold.

The subject stated that Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold never talked to him about doing anything like they did at Columbine High School. The subject stated that they would say something like, "I'm going to get back at that guy," or "I'm going to kill him," but that this was always said in a joking manner. The subject further stated that they would also say things such as they were going to burn the school to the ground or blow it up but according to the subject, half the students said something like this, with it also being said in a joking manner. The subject further stated that no one ever seriously said anything about shooting students like they did on April 20th.

The subject stated that he was "completely shocked" when they did this on April 20th. The subject further added that his sister was in the library when this thing began and that he is glad that she is okay.

The subject stated that on April 20, 1999, he was home in the morning and got up at around 1100 hours, at which time he played video games until his sister telephoned home. The subject stated that his sister then advised him and other family members of what was taking place at Columbine High School regarding this incident. The subject stated that his sister telephoned their home between 1130 hours and 1200 hours and informed them at that time of the armed attack taking place at Columbine High School. The subject stated that his mother and he watched the event on TV for the next hour with him adding that his mother was in no condition to drive because of this event upsetting her so much. The subject stated that he had no idea who could be doing this while he was watching the event on TV even though they mentioned the fact that members of the Trench Coat Mafia were possibly involved in this incident. The subject further stated that he was completely shocked when he learned that the primary suspects in this incident were Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. The subject stated that neither Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold ever talked about guns or making bombs or explosive devices with him. The subject stated that he personally learned how to make a bomb from several books that he obtained at the library but that he personally never made one. The subject further admitted that he has never fired or even held a gun in his life. The subject also added that he never went with anyone who even practiced shooting guns.

The subject stated that the last time that he was on Columbine High School property was two months ago and that the last time he was in the school building was approximately nine months ago. The subject further added that he does not know who could have helped Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold plan out this incident that took place at Columbine High School.

There were no further statements made by this subject during the pretest portion of the interview The subject was then examined with an Axciton computerized polygraph system which is periodically calibrated to insure its accuracy and reliability. The instrument was correctly calibrated and in proper working condition when this examination was conducted. Four polygraph charts were administered on the subjects.

RESULTS

Polygrams two, three and four contained following relevant questions:

4. Regarding Columbine High School, did you personally participate in planning that armed attack?

   Answer: "No."

6. On April 20, 1999, did you know for sure that an armed attack would occur at Columbine High School?
   Answer: "No."

8. Regarding Columbine High School, did you knowingly provide any of the weapons used in that armed attack?
   Answer: "No."

The subject's psycho-physiological responses to the foregoing relevant questions were indicative of him answering the questions truthfully.

DIAGNOSTIC OPINION

After careful analysis of this subject's polygrams, it is the opinion of the examiner that the subject has told substantially the truth.

James Vonderohe, Examiner

JV/kk

THEILBAULT, K

174A-DN-57419
Rapid Start LCN# DN52

KRISTINE THEIBAULT was interviewed over the telephone on 04/28/1999, by INVESTIGATOR DONALD ESTEP /DNJTTF-DT. THEIBAULT provided the following information:

THIEBAULT was asked if she saw ROBERT PERRY on 04/20/1999, she stated she did. THEIBAULT explained after the information about the activities occurring at COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL were being broad cast by the media she went to ROBERT PERRY's home where she made contact with him. THIEBAULT advised she did not see ROBERT PERRY at PAM SILVA's home that day.

TIBALDO, C

JC-001-010899

Catl # 18

FD-302 (Rev 10-6-95)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 04/28/1999

Information provided to FBI Denver from a confidential source indicated that source was conversing with two individuals on the internet who call themselves [redacted] and [redacted] from Littleton, Colorado. During chat, [redacted] bragged about helping to make the bombs used at Columbine High School and [redacted] bragged about helping place the bombs. [redacted] provided a phone number of [redacted]

Checks of internet resource ADatabase America@ show the number [redacted] as belonging to [redacted] Littleton, Colorado 80123. A copy of the ADatabase America@ printout is attached to this FD-302.

Checks of the CHS student list show [redacted] to be a junior at CHS.

Investigation on 04/25/1999 at Denver, Colorado (telephonically)

File # 174A-DN-57419 Date dictated 04/28/1999

SA Matthew R. Hellman MRH

US 1-888-ENABLED
International 1-201-476-2000
The Marketing Information Company

If you have questions regarding privacy, please read this.
Search Again
Your response returned 1 matches

[Displaying matches 1-1 of 1]

Name	Address	Phone
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

[Displaying matches 1-1 of 1]

Go to SalesLeadsUSA

© 1996 Database America Companies, Inc
E mail - reception@databaseamerica.com

JC- 001-010901

CTTI # 1145

FD-302 (Rev. 10-6-95)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 05/10/1999

Chris Tibaldo, date of birth 9/8/1981, 7444 South Zephyr Court, Littleton, Colorado 80123 was interviewed by Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) Special Agent (SA) Matthew R. Hellman and Colorado State Patrol (CSP) Investigator Perry J. Powell in the presence of his mother Diana Graves and his attorney Scott Baroway, at the law offices of Dawson and Baroway, 3677 S. Huron Street #105, Englewood, Colorado 80110. After being advised of the identity of the interviewing agents and the nature of the interview, Tibaldo provided the following information:

Tibaldo knew both Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold, shooters in the attack on Columbine High School. Tibaldo did not know Harris very well, he only sat near Harris at lunch and saw him once in a while before school. Harris seemed to be fairly quiet. Tibaldo knew Klebold better than he knew Harris. Tibaldo, Klebold and Zach Heckler hung out in the computer lab together, putting together computers for the school. They also shared knowledge about the "Linux" operating system, though Klebold and Heckler knew relatively little about it compared to Tibaldo. Klebold seemed like a happy person and did not talk about killing. Klebold would give Tibaldo a ride home from school on occasion. Tibaldo had not seen Klebold for several months because Tibaldo quit going to school at CHS and hasn't been there since around January 4, 1999.

Tibaldo had been attending Warren Tech High School but dropped out recently to pursue either a career or college.

On April 20, 1999, Tibaldo was awakened, at home, by his mother at approximately 2:30 P.M. She told him about the shooting that was going on at school. Tibaldo called his friend Zach Heckler and spoke to his mother who said that Zach was OK. He then called Heckler's girlfriend, Devon Adams and spoke to her sister who said that Devon was OK. Neither Adams nor Heckler knew of Klebold's whereabouts. Tibaldo had heard on the news that the shooters were wearing trench coats and was concerned about the people he knew. He called Adam's house again around 6:00 P.M. and Heckler was there. Still, no one had heard from Klebold.

Tibaldo only knew by name Chris Morris and Zach Heckler as being associates of Harris and Klebold. There were others that Tibaldo did not know or talk to. Tibaldo feels that if there was

Investigation on 05/10/1999 at Denver, Colorado

File # 4A-DN-57419 Date dictated 05/10/1999

by SA Matthew R. Hellman / Inv. Perry J. Powell CSP

JC-001-010902

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loa
it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency

anyone else involved with the attack, it may be [redacted]. He does not think that Zach Heckler was involved with the attack. Because Tibaldo has not attended CHS in the last several months, he has not seen Klebold or Harris for a long time. While attending CHS, Tibaldo never saw Klebold or Harris hanging around with anyone that wasn't a student.

[redacted] talked about guns a lot. He said that he had several guns but Tibaldo could not recall any specifics. [redacted] has a very short temper; he gets very angry very quickly and easily. Tibaldo never really talked to [redacted] because he did not want to get on [redacted] bad side. Tibaldo says that [redacted] "has issues."

Tibaldo knows that Klebold and Harris used the Internet but never saw any messages or use that was unusual. Tibaldo, Heckler and Klebold would communicate using Internet Relay Chat (IRC) on occasion. They typically talked about "Linux." Tibaldo does not know if Klebold talked with anyone else on IRC. Chris did not play games with Klebold or Harris because games bore him. He does know that Klebold played a lot of "Quake."

Tibaldo set up his own Domain server on the Internet called "lightened.com." His e-mail address is blade@lightened.com. Zach Heckler used to have an e-mail address with him of Kibbz@lightened.com. Heckler also had an e-mail address of Kibbz@concentric.net. If it's available, Tibaldo uses the nickname "blade" when he enters chat rooms. Sometimes he will alter it slightly such as "blade^" if "blade" is already taken. Tibaldo frequently participates in chat rooms using IRC. There are some people who he has had contact with for over three years. These people even have his telephone number and call him once in a while. Tibaldo also has accounts at Netzero and Earthlink. Tibaldo's mother has an America On Line account.

Flacko and Brian Ford. Tibaldo met Ford at CHS during freshman year, about two years ago. Ford dropped out of school so that he could work. Ford currently works as a cook at Pasta's Italian Restaurant. Ford's e-mail address is cash@lightened.com. Ford also has his own computer.

Tibaldo has never made any bombs with the exception of one time he put water and Alka Seltzer in a closed container, but it didn't do anything.

Tibaldo has never said anything that could be mistaken as a threat. He has said that he hates his school. Tibaldo has never said that he helped make the bombs, helped map where the bombs should be placed, that he was the third shooter or that he knew someone else who was involved.

Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section

Columbine High School Incident

Date of Report: 05/11/99 **Control Number:** 1145

Type or Print Name: (Report made by)	Signature:	IBM Number:
Perry Powell / Michael Jeffries		7160

Interview of Christopher James Tibaldo on 05/10/99 The interview took place at 3677 S Huron St. # 105. Attorney Scott Baroway's office. Present during the interview were Christopher Tibaldo, Diana Graves (Tibaldo's mother). Attorney Scott Baroway, FBI Agent Matt Heilman and CSP Inv Perry Powell.

Subject: Christopher James Tibaldo
DOB: 09/08/81
SSN: 521-55-4903
7444 S. Zephyr Ct.
Littleton, Colorado 80123

Christopher stated he knew both Eric and Dylan. Christopher used to sit with Eric at a table at Columbine High School. Eric was very quite Did not know much about Eric. Christopher knew Dylan from Computer Lab in School. Has known Dylan for approximately one year

Christopher last went to Columbine High in fall of 1998. part time. Has been enrolled in Warren Tech. for the last year, but did not complete the three semesters he need. Has not been in Warren Tech. since March of this year Christopher stated he has not been in Columbine High since January 4th or 5th of this year.

On April 20th, Christopher stated he was home sleeping when the incident occurred. Diana Graves, Christopher's mother, stated she woke Christopher up around 2:30 to 3 00 PM so he could watch the news on TV Christopher immediately started calling all his friends to see if they were alright. Christopher was unable to contact Dylan and did not known what to think. Christopher was able to contact Zach and Devon Adams. Around 6.00 PM Christopher called Devon Adams and Zach was there with her. From the description they were hearing on TV they knew that one of the parties involved was Dylan

The only people Christopher knew that hung around with Dylan were Chris Morris and Zach. Zach was Dylan's best friend

Christopher would hang out with Arron Bosswell, Brain Ford and Gavin Flacko.

Christopher stated he does not feel anyone else was involved. When asked what should happen to anyone else involved Christopher stated, "They should be put in jail for the rest of their life, no body deserves to die."

Christopher stated if anyone else was involved it would be [redacted] always talked about guns a lot and had a very quick temper.

Christopher stated the person he would say would be the last to be involved would be Zach. Zach would never be involved with anything like that Anybody in their right mind would turn someone in if they were involved.

Christopher never heard anything about bombs or the incident prior to it occurring. Christopher has not seen

Chris Morris since before the bombing. Christopher never played around making bombs, except approximately 4 years ago he experimented with Alka-seltzer and water Put cap on end of bottle and shake it but nothing happened.

Christopher stated Zach and Dylan were not computer wizards . He never seen either of them use Internet to say anything weird. Dylan, Zach and Christopher would get into a char room on IRC and talk once in a while. Mostly they would talk about Linnx programing.

Christopher uses Neto for server and his mother (Diana Graves) uses AOL as her server

Christopher supplied the following e-mail addresses:

Christopher - [illegible]
Zach - [illegible]
Brian Ford - [illegible]

Christopher never got into playing games on the computer or on the Internet.

Christopher never made any type of statement that could be taken in anyway to associate him with the Columbine incident. Christopher knows of no one who would say he was involved in anyway. No one dislikes him enough to say anything like that.

Christopher stated he has never said nor made any statement concerning the following:

1) Anything to the effect he helped make the bombs.
2) Anything to the effect he was or knew anything about a third shooter
3) Anything to the effect he helped map out the area or assisted in placing the bombs in Columbine High.

Christopher stated there is nothing on the computers we seized from his residence that he is concerned about. There is nothing on the computers to indicate he is involved in the incident.

Christopher advised he is willing to take a lie detector test, which he would pass with no problem.

PROGRESS REPORT (cam)
CR# 99-16215
INV. CHRISTOPHER A. MANOS
CASE TYPE: Assist to Jefferson County Sheriff's Office
DATE TYPED: April 23, 1999

On April 23, 1999 at 1112 hours I received a phone call from a male who would only identify himself as:

Warren

Warren stated that last night he was in an IRC chat room:

FNET #lightened

Two users in the room identified only as:

Cash

Blade

claimed to be members of the Trench Coat Mafia. They said that they got guns from the:

Arian Militia

free of charge because of a promise to conduct the assault on Hitler's birthday. Cash and Blade said they helped make the pipe bombs and were in the Library when Eric came in, and they were allowed to escape. One of them claimed to be the third gunman.

Warren recorded one of the sessions, but was unable to record the other session.

He would transmit the recorded information to me via e-mail. I also sent him an email requesting for him to send a written statement of what he could remember from the missing chat room recording. Warren said that his email address was:

deejay@greatland.net

As of April 23, 1999, 1443 hours, I have not received a reply from Warren.

VEIK, ERIC

JC- 001-010908

Witness

Eric Alan Veik DOB 09-07-82
622 West Fremont Drive
Littleton, CO 80128

Ph. (303) 933-7404

Investigation

On 04-20-99 at about 2000 hours, I interviewed Eric Veik at Leawood Elementary School in the presence of his father, Gary Veik. Eric stated that he had information about the shootings that occurred at Columbine High School. Eric stated the suspects were members of the Trench Coat Mafia. He identified the members as Eric Harris, Dylon Klebold, Rob (last name unknown) and Chris Morris.

Eric stated that he knew the suspects from his video productions class at school. He said the members of the Trench Coat Mafia wore black clothing and trench coats. He stated they "intimidate everyone" and "retaliate against people who insult them". Eric Veik said that he knew by the descriptions of the shooters that one of them was Eric Harris. Eric Harris had made some reference to "graduation was coming up" and "April 20th as Hitler's Birthday".

Eric Veik stated that he had helped several members of the Trench Coat Mafia make some movies. The last movie he helped them with was called "Revenge for Hire". Eric Veik stated he played a guy in need and the members of the Trench Coat Mafia shot people with plastic weapons to avenge him. Eric said there were a lot of other videotapes made in which Harris and Klebold simulated violent acts. Eric Veik stated that there were two videos at Columbine High School made by Harris and Klebold that had been given to their video teacher, Gary Talocco for grading. Eric said that on those videos, Harris and Klebold said that they had access to guns, bomb recipes from the internet and talked about explosives. Eric Veik said that the Trench Coat Mafia target any "ethnic group". He estimated there were about 15 members of this group.

Eric Veik handed me a videotape of Harris and Klebold that he had in his possession. This videotape was secured and later given to Investigator Diane Obbema to be placed in the JCSO evidence vault. Eric said that he had more tapes in his backpack at school. Columbine Task Force members later recovered these tapes.

Eric Veik concluded the interview by stating that Nick Romanyshyn had told him that Rachel Scott, a friend of Eric Veik, was shot and killed. Eric Veik stated that Brooks Brown was told ten minutes before the shootings began to get out of school by Dylon Klebold who also told Brown, "I like you".

I obtained contact numbers for Eric Veik and told him a more in-depth interview would be conducted in the near future.

Sgt. Chris Tomford
Jefferson County Sheriff's Office

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer OBBEMA	Case Report No 99-7625-E
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-24-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

Eric Veik, dob/09-07-82 Student at Columbine H.S
6222 West Fremont Drive
Littleton, Colorado 80128
(303)933-7407

INVESTIGATION:

On 04-21-99, I was advised by Deputy Scott Eddy that an individual, identifying himself as Eric Veik, had informed him that he had taken video footage of the two suspects the previous week. The videotapes containing that footage were in a classroom just off the math hallway. I contacted Lab Supervisor Chris Andrist and advised him of the location of this new evidence Andrist requested that I assist him in locating the videotapes. We entered the high school and located the tapes contained in a plastic bag, along with black leather type camera carrying bag, on the floor next to a desk in classroom MA-10 On top of the desk where the camera and videotapes were located was an unfinished Algebra exam. On the top of the exam was the name. Eric Veik.

On 04-22-99, I was assigned to interview Eric Veik at the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office. Veik had voluntarily come to the Office with his father because he wanted to talk with somebody regarding his videotapes. Veik was interviewed by Sergeant Chris Tomford and myself in an Investigations interview room.

Veik stated that a friend of his, Rachel Scott, had been a victim in the shooting at Columbine High School on 04-20-99 He stated he first met Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold in a video production class they had all taken together the previous semester Harris was in the first hour class with Veik, and Klebold was in the same class during the second hour. Veik stated the teacher had put the students in groups and given them assignments for video productions. In Veik's group was Harris and Mike Vendengia. Klebold often joined their group in brainstorming sessions to come up with ideas for videos. Veik stated Klebold would often drop by their first hour class in order to talk with Harris. Veik stated there were three to four productions made. The features ran anywhere from five minutes up to twenty.

JC- 001-010910

The first video project was an interview with a teacher named Mr. Long. The video was to feature Mike Vendengia as the

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 8
R Obbema	NV	3067			

interviewer. Harris was not thrilled about the idea, so they decided to do a practice interview. In the practice interview, Harris pretended to be Mr. Long, and Vendengia was the interviewer. While the practice interview was being filmed, Harris made many side comments. In response to the interviewer's question about what kind of technology was used to keep the school computers safe, Harris replied, "I use a shotgun, I keep the old shotgun under the desk." In response to the question about keeping up with growing technology, Harris replied, "I use drugs." Klebold was not a part of this interview, nor was he a part of the next video which involved the car chase.

In a written statement by Veik, which I requested he write prior to our interview being concluded. Veik included information about the car chase video. It was patterned after the TV program "COPS," and it was titled "CHS Highway Patrol." Vendengia and a friend of his, Chris Walker, were the cops who had separate vehicles. They were patrolling behind the McDonald's located on W. Coalmine Avenue, east on S. Pierce St. In this video they find Veik and Harris beating up a person (dummy) Veik and Harris then pick up the "person" and throw him in the trunk of Harris' car. The two are then chased by the "police officers" to Clement Park where they are stopped and arrested.

The next video was going to be filmed outside of Blackjack Pizza where Harris and Klebold work. It was going to be an info-mercial about a car wax. In the skit, they used a bike. Vendengia was the consumer. Harris and Klebold were doing a demonstration, and they were dropping random objects on the bike. One scene included Harris with a crow bar and Klebold with a sledge hammer, completely demolishing the bike. Veik stated this production was never filmed because they lost interest in the idea.

Veik stated that in Harris' spare time, Harris would compile Hollywood movies which had action and weapons in it. He's make it into a music video. No one from the school group starred in it. The music that Harris used was a hard rock song called "Fire." All the scenes in the video involved clips of weapons, explosives, and destruction from the movies. Some of the movies used were "Terminator II," "Heat," "Starship Troopers," "Alien," and "Predator."

JC- 001-010911

Veik stated Harris and Klebold asked him to film a video for them that they needed in their Government Economics class. The

assignment was to create a business. Harris and Klebold came up with the idea of being hitman. The title of the video was "Hitman for Hire." The original title was "Revenge for Hire." In the video, Harris and Klebold were the hitmen, Veik was the victim, and Vendengia was the jock who was harassing Veik. Harris and Klebold used replicas of guns and spoke of killing in the video. Veik stated he never heard if this video was successful in the class Harris was doing it for.

In the "Hitman for Hire" video, the jock character is harassing Veik, who is very small in stature. Harris and Klebold are then sent to protect Veik. The two wore their trench coats and reflective glasses as part of their hitmen attire. Veik recalled a few specific scenes in the video. In one scene the jock character is shot and killed by Harris and Klebold after they pull out a gun and shoot him. Veik stated that a BB gun was used in the video. In another scene, which Veik referred to as the "intimidation scene", Harris and Klebold look into the camera as if the camera were the person they were speaking to. They then began to yell and curse into the camera. This video was filmed behind the Cooper 7 theater near the Blackjack Pizza which Harris worked.

The last video that Veik worked on with Harris and Klebold was titled "Radio Active Clothing." This was approximately 16 minutes long, and was taken from the movie, "Vampires", starring James Woods. Harris and Klebold were the stars in the video, and they used replica weapons in the filming of it. This was for Mr. Taloccos' class. The plot involved a small group of people going from town to town, stopping radioactive clothing from taking over the world. Veik stated the plot was written by Harris and Klebold. As they were filming, Veik noticed that the two were being extremely blunt. He asked them about it, and they responded, "Who cares. Taloccos is the only person that is going to see it, and he won't care." Harris was using military strategy in parts of this video. Veik stated that in the plot he and Vendengia get injured, and Harris and Klebold figure out a way to save them. The movie ends with a very large explosion from a house. This part of the video was created by using editing technology Veik stated there were no explosives or live ammunition actually used in the video.

Veik remembers another idea which was never filmed. He stated the plots of this video had Vendengia and Walker as cops trying to solve a murder. Veik pretends to be a cop, but is really working for Harris who is the murderer.

Veik also filmed a couple of introductions to the RNN, which stands for the Rebel News Network. RNN is the Columbine School network. In one introduction, Klebold is alone on the street. He spills lighter fluid on the street, and then throws a match on it. When the lighter fluid lights up, it spells out the letters RNN. Veik stated this introduction was played over the school network.

A second introduction featured Harris in the school studio in his trench coat. Harris bends over, and with his two hands, begins to lift something that he has picked up off the ground. Through special technology, there was a ball of light on the ground that Harris was picking up. As he lifts the light higher, it explodes, and the explosion fills the screen with flickering lights. It is unknown if this was aired.

Veik stated he has not been to Klebold's house. He stated he has been to Harris' house once, in order to see whether or not the house could be used for one of their videos. Veik did not observe anything during the visit that concerned him, such as weapons or bomb making materials.

Veik does remember a time in which Harris told him that a person could learn to make bombs from information found on the Internet. He recalls Harris saying, "Anyone could do it." Veik stated Zach Heckler told him that Harris' mom had found a large bomb, Harris referred to as "Atlanta." This was a reference to the Olympic bombing in Atlanta. Veik said she had found it within the last year. Heckler told him about this two nights after the Columbine shootings. Veik stated he spent the two nights after the shooting with Rene Concella. On the second night was when Zach Heckler came to the house and talked with him.

Veik also stated that Heckler told him that he knew who had given the guns to Harris and Klebold, which were used in the shooting at Columbine High School. Veik stated Heckler had gone to the police with this information. Veik also said that Harris and Klebold have made and "test/detonated" pipe bombs near Chatfield Reservoir. He stated three of the bombs were small and one was large. He stated the large one was the one Harris had nicknamed "Atlanta." He stated there was also another bomb nicknamed "The Phoenix Project."

JC- 001-010913

Veik stated Heckler is a good friend of Harris and Klebold's. Heckler drives a blue compact car that has the sticker on the back

with the words "I hate everybody " He describes Heckler as a real large guy who does lighting work at the school when they do a drama. He describes Chris Morris as Heckler's best friend. Veik drives a red Pontiac Grand Am. He stated he parked it in the far east section of the Junior parking lot on the day of the shootings. Veik noticed when he parked his car, that Klebold's black BMW was parked at the south east corner of the Junior lot. He stated he noticed it because it was unusual that he would park there. Klebold usually parks right next to the commons area in his designated spot. Veik stated that the first three parking spaces, closest to the commons, belong to Heckler, Harris, and Klebold.

On the day of the shooting at Columbine, there were RNN anchor trials. Veik stated everybody was discussing "4-20 " He stated he believed it was the time that people would go out and start smoking marijuana. Veik stated that Rachel Scott came and did an audition along with others.

Veik stated the RNN features a phrase of the day each day He stated the phrase of the day that had been planned for, he did ot feel was appropriate, so he changed it. He wrote the phrase, which was aired that morning. The phrase was "how could you expect us to stay in school on a day like this?" Veik stated the original phrase of the day was by James Davis, a senior The phrase was "quit your bitching." Davis told Veik he didn't care if it was inappropriate because he was going to be graduating in 16 days. Veik went ahead and changed the phrase because he felt it was inappropriate.

Veik stated on the day of the shootings, he was in his 5th hour math class taking a class. People began running past the door They looked worried. Veik heard a teacher in the hallway yell, "Get out of the school as fast as you can." Veik then heard a large boom, and the fire alarm went off. Veik began running towards the main hallway. The doors between the hallway and stairway were shut. He could smell smoke. He said he was taken with the flow of kids running out of the building. When he got out of the building, he went to the park across the street from the school to the east. Veik stated it crossed his mind to take his video camera and videos with him, but thinking that it was a fire drill, and that he would be back within five minutes, he left them at his desk.

JC- 001-010914

From the park on S. Pierce St., Veik could hear more explosions. Veik recalls some students, who he did not know, saying that they had observed a guy dressed in black, running from the commons area, outside the school southward, towards the south

residential area. The guy dressed in black then jumped over the residential fence on the south side of the Senior parking lot area. The students described this unknown male as "running like hell." I asked Veik how far away he was from the area that they described the man running through. He stated the length of a football field, approximately 100 yards. Veik did not know the names of these students who saw this individual running and jumping over the fence. The individuals did tell him that they were going to tell a teacher about it.

I asked Veik if there were any additional copies of the videos he had left in the school room. He stated all the videos he had next to his camera bag were the originals. He stated he did not make copies of any of them, and he does not recall loaning any of the originals out to anyone. He did say that his teacher, Mr. Taloccos, was given the film "Radioactive Clothing." He believes that the teacher would have it in his office at the school. The video would either be a high 8 or VHS cassette.

Veik stated that he has video information on his own home computer. He has a Gateway 2000 computer. He stated he had one .AVI file. From that, he printed out a copy of what he had and gave it to Sergeant Tomford, who in turn gave the video to me. This video was placed into evidence. He stated that what he has on his computer's AVI file has not been deleted. Veik stated this information is located on the part of his computer titled "My Computer," under the "D" drive, under a folder named "Eric," and sub-folders with the names "Eric" and "Dylan."

I asked Veik to draw me a layout of the library and the studio, to indicate the computers in the school which may carry files with video information about Harris, Klebold and their projects. Veik also drew a map of the Tech Lab where computers would be located, and drew diagrams of where Klebold's vehicle was parked, also the direction in which the unknown male wearing black ran and jumped the fence, the location of how he exited the building, and where he and fellow students were standing when he heard that they had observed a man jumping the fence. These maps are attached to this report.

Veik indicated there might be tapes located in the studio. He stated there are two cameras in the studio. Tapes might be inside the cameras, or tapes might be found on the window sill located just behind the cameras. There are also two video files in the studio production room. Veik does not know if any videos that he has taken would be found in these areas, but that these areas

are where videos would most likely be stored.

In Veik's diagram of the Tech Lab, he indicates three computers which would have been used by the suspects and might contain files with information. Veik stated he mainly used the computer located to the left of Mr. Long's office. He stated everyone used this computer. He stated the data that we would be looking for would probably be found under the category "My Computer." The second computer which might have information on it is the Macintosh computer. It is located on the table to the right of Mr Long's office. Veik stated this is an older Macintosh which is less used by the students. The third computer is a brand new Macintosh computer with a green casing. It is on the table next to Mr. Taloccos' office Veik stated that the brand new Macintosh would probably not contain too much material since the students had not been trained on how to use it

Veik stated in getting on to these computers, after going into the "My Computer" area, one would have to enter an identification number. He said you could either hit a cancel key which will bypass this, or you will need to enter an identification number This would be for the "D" drive. The identification number would be the first letter of the person's first name, followed by the person's last name, then the student's identification number. For example: EVEIK 528494.

Veik stated the school uses TCI as a cable company. Their channel is channel 27, and the in-school channel is channel 98 On the school channel is a marquee which repeats continually. One can press enter and go through the pages in different directions He stated the suspects could have possibly used the studio to make a message on the marquee.

Veik states that he does not have his own Website, and did not know if any of the others had a Website. He stated that Columbine High School has its own computer server Using space on the school's computer was on a first come first serve basis. No student had to pay for computer time.

Veik told me that he was upset with the what the media was saying about Harris and Klebold. He said they were portraying the two as monsters, and he did not see them that way. Veik recognizes what they have done and that they have killed one of his friends. Veik stated on 04-21-99, he went to Clement Park to speak with the media to let them know there was another side

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer OBBEMA	Case Report No 99-7625-E
Connecting Case Report No	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-24-99
C ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

to the two suspects. When he spoke to the media, he told them that he had met the suspects in a video production class and that they had made some videos together. He did not disclose to the media the content of those videos. Veik stated he has been bombarded with calls from the media to try and obtain the videos he told them about. Veik stated he has no intention of giving them any information. Veik's father has placed a recording on the home phone which states that no messages will be taken from the media.

Veik became very tearful in the interview, when he expressed remorse for not having understood the danger that the two suspects posed to the school. Veik stated that although the suspect's ideas were different, he saw a creative side to them which he appreciated. Veik stated the suspects always treated him decently. He did not think that their preoccupation with violence indicated any serious threat. Veik expressed concern that he did not want any of the video footage he was a part of or had filmed to be exploited by the media.

I asked Veik if he had ever seen the suspects carrying items into the school, and he stated he did not. I asked him if he was ever asked by the suspects to help carry something into the school, and he stated no. I asked him if anyone told him that they had helped the suspects carry something into the school. He stated no one had told him that.

Veik stated a fellow student named Nick Romanyshyn (phone 303-972-9754) was in second hour this semester with the suspects. Romanyshyn stated he had noticed that the suspects did not come to their second hour class on Monday, 04-19-99 Later in the day, Romanyshyn saw Harris. Harris was in the hallway outside the Tech Lab sitting against the lockers. Harris said to Romanyshyn, "If I'm in your way, I'll move." Harris was sitting with a notebook in his hand. He told Romanyshyn, "I'm just working on finalizing my plans for tomorrow."

The interview with Veik was videotaped, and that videotape has been placed into evidence.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC-001-010917

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 8 of 8
NOBbema	INV	2067			

ORIGINAL ✓ INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

1100
4-22-99
Eric

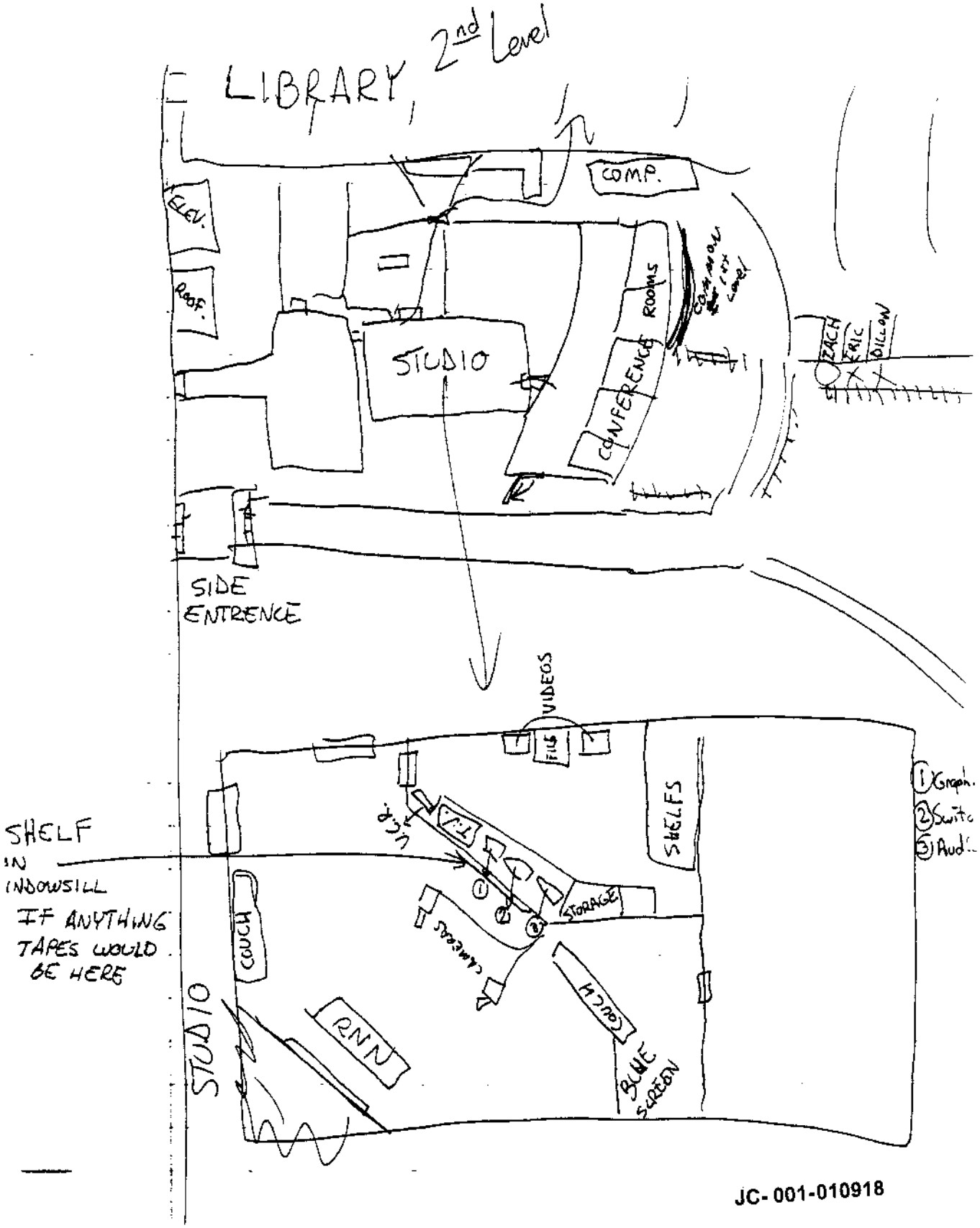

JC- 001-010918

1015 hrs
4-22-99
BHL

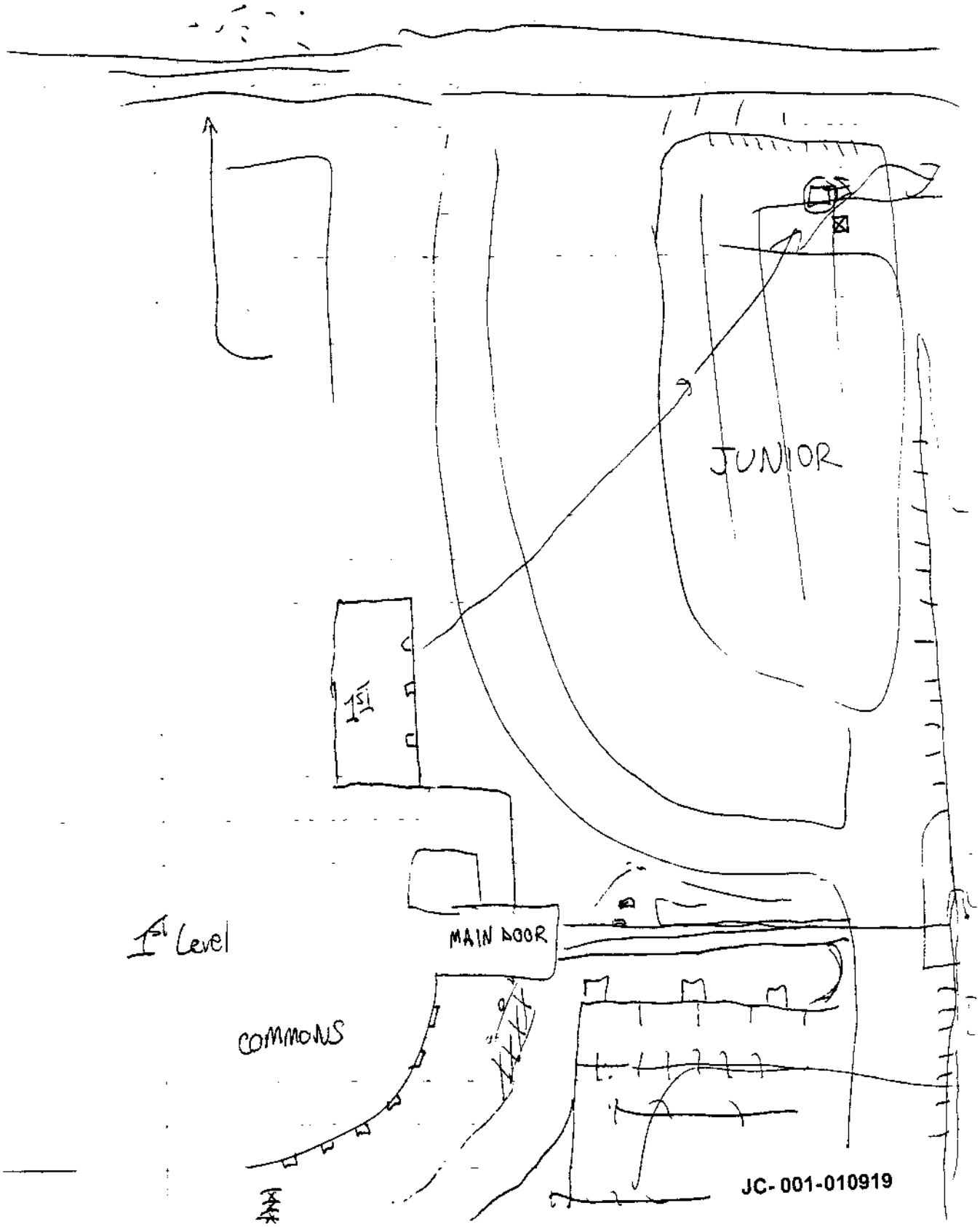

JC-001-010919

TECH LAB
1035 04-22-99
GHC

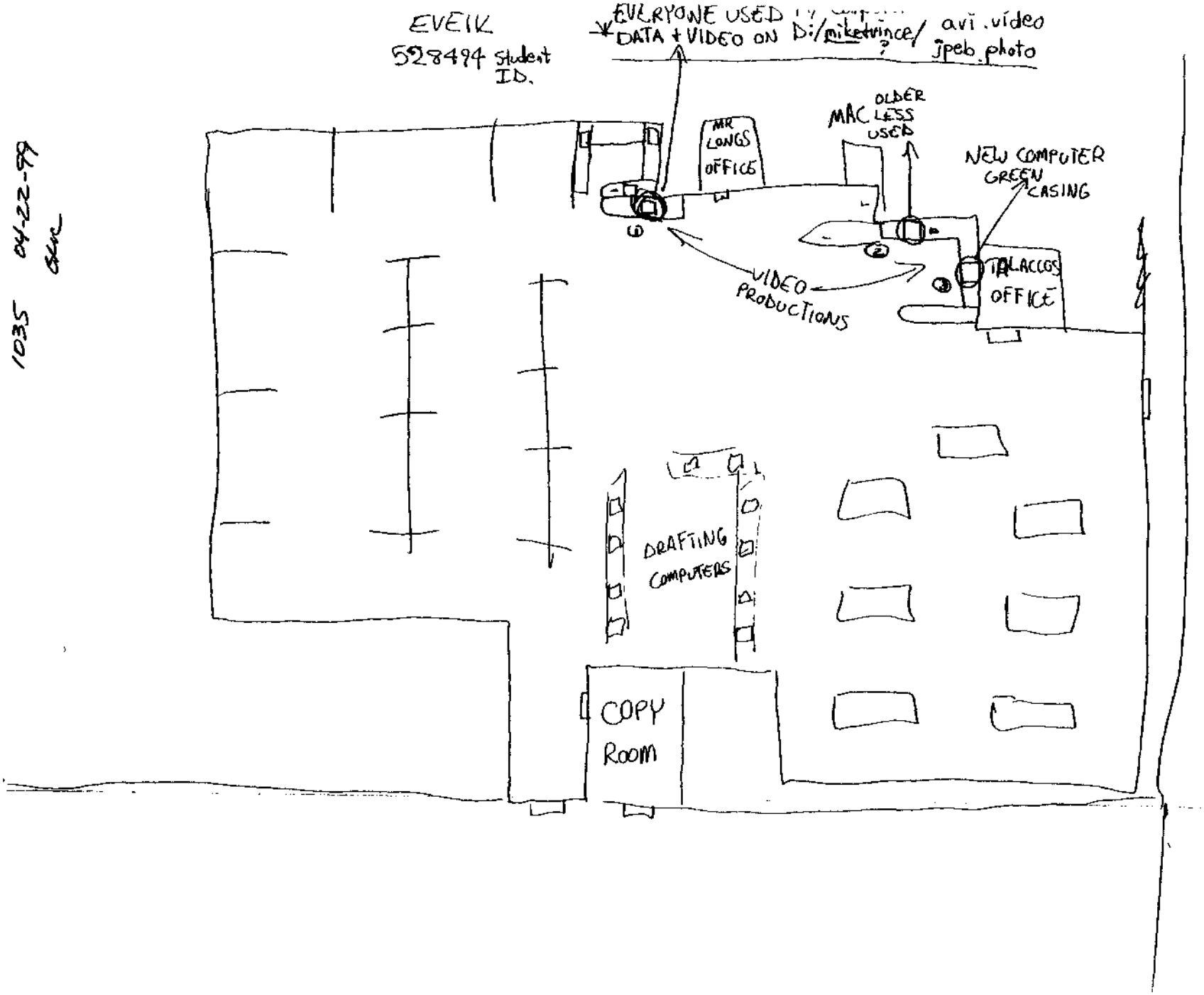

JC-001-010920

WRITTEN STATEMENT
BY ERIC VEIK
4-22-99

I met Eric & Dillion 1st Semester of my junior year (August 98). Eric was a part of my video productions class 1st Hour. Dillion had the same class 2nd Hour. Dillion would stop by 1st hour and talk to Eric. After a couple of weeks we got to know each other. As a group we needed to produce a video for the trimester. Dillion was usually included as part of the video because Eric helped him often. We all took part in a brainstorming session, and created ideas for videos. Some were brilliant & had outrageous ideas on very cool videos. Considering we were beginners at this and didn't know too much about what we were doing, so we started small. First was an interview with Mr. Long. Eric wasn't thrilled about it, so we did a practice run with Eric as Mr. Long & Mike Vendengla as the interviewer. Eric said comments that were funny to us, But could reveal a hidden hatred towards that teacher. The real interview went smooth. and we moved on to something bigger. We thought up the idea of a car chase. *Dillion is excluded from the interview and car chase. The plan was that Mike Vendengia is a cop & Chris Walker (Friend of Mike) is his assistend. They have to track down hoodlums that were conducting a violent act, myself & Eric. →

NEXT PAGE

It was like a taping of COPS. We called it the CHS Highway Patrol. We made the video. It started out Mike & Chris (in separate cars) driving out of school & up to behind McDonalds along Coal Mine. Once there, they found Me & Eric beating a dummy. We picked it up, threw it in the trunk, & got away in Eric's car. They chased us to Clement where they stopped us & arrested us. Not bad for our 2nd Video. For a time, we couldn't think of any ideas, when Dillion & Eric bring a copy of a slapstik infomercial from MAD TV. It was hilarious and all of us came up with the idea of doing the same concept with different materials. The real infomercial is about a car wax that works, but they explain in detail what it won't protect against. They show & label every item being dropped on this car. In our production, we used a bike. Mike was the consumer. This was filmed outside Eric & Dillions workplace. Those two were on the dropping random objects on the bike. One scene included Eric with a crobar & Dillion with sledgehammer completely demolishing the bike. Unfortunately, this was not made into a production & the footage lost interest as more ideas arose. In Eric's spare time he compiled hollywood movies involving action & weapons into a music video.

(SOFT ROCK VAN HALE MUSIC IN BACKROUND)

PAGE 3

No one from our group starred in it. The music was a song called "fire" which is hard rock. All scenes in this video ~~w~~ involved clips of weapons, explosives, & destruction from the movies, Terminator 2, Heat, Starship Troopers, Aliens, & Predator. After that was done the semister was almost over. Dillion & Eric needed a business & video for another class. They created this idea and asked me to film it. It was "Hit men for Hire." Dillion & Eric were the hitmen, ~~&~~ I was was the victem & Mike was the jock harassing me. They used replicas of guns & spoke of killing in the video. I never heard if this video was successful in the Eric was doing it for. We had about 2 weeks left in the semester, & myself, mike, Eric, & Chris W. wanted to make a murder mystery. We never completed this video. We only shot the opening scenes. Eric was excited about this & was really up for making it. The plot is this: Mike & Chris are cops trying to solve a murder. I am the new guy that pretends to be a cop but really I work for Eric ~~&~~ who is the murderer. Nothing was conceived after that. The semester ended. I was learning about videos fast and was able to help them on one last video. Even thought myself, mike, eric & dillion

PAGE 4

we in differents video classes this semister, we knew that we made a good team and we get more done if we worked together, In spare time at school we discussed the plot, screenplay, + cinematography of this video. It was very well written by Eric + Dillion. Filming got started, and I noticed they put more on this video than I thought they would. They were swearing, smoking, and more serious about it. I played along. When I asked "why so blunt" They said "who cares, Taloccos the only person that is going to see it and he won't care. The plot is based on the movie "Vampires" starring James Woods. We were a small group of people going from town to town stopping radioactive clothing from taking over the world. They were very serious about this. Eric was using military stradegy in parts of this. Myself + Mike were on there sides, but we get injured + Eric + Dillion figure out a way to save us, and the movie ends with a very large explosion from a house that was put in using editing technology. No explostives are live ammunition were used.

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT x	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer WEBB, R.D.	Case Report No 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No CONTROL # 3314	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 5-12-99
Classification Re- ication	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Narrative:

On 5-11-99 1205 I was contacted by Inv. Don Estep who had information a student a Chatfield High School may have in his possession enough gasoline and flares to blow up Chatfield High School. The student Identified was Eric Veik, Inv. Estep told me he was contacted by Lt. Dennis Potter who spoke with the mother of John Ungerland who had a conversation with Eric the day before about being able to blow up Chatfield High School. It was reported Eric had in his vehicle a trunk full of gas and flares. I was also told School Resource Officer Deputy Neil Gardner had spoken with John Ungerland about the conversation with Eric Veik.

I along with Inv. Craig Schoshke, Inv. Geroge Mumma and SA Elaine Lipka responded to the school. During our drive to the school I made contact with Deputy Gardner by telephone. He told me Eric Veik was not due to arrive at the school until 1230 and it would not be possible to confirm his attendance until about 1245. Deputy Gardner told me he knew the vehicle Veik drove and would look for it in the school parking lot. He was not able to locate the vehicle I then asked School Resource Officer Deputy Lori Broviski to go into the school and locate Eric Veik and bring him to me. Deputy Brovski did locate him and escorted him to a vehicle where he was placed and taken to the South Substation of the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office. During my initial contact with Eric I asked him where his vehicle was. He told us he had parked in the chu , lot north of the school. Deputy Gardner was sent to the location to secure the vehicle pending a consent to search the vehicle or a search warrant was obtained. I then obtained a telephone number for his mother and made contact with her. After identifying myself I asked Ms. Veik to respond to the South Substation where we could speak with her son. She told me she would also contact Eric's father then they would both be in route to the substation.

After arriving at the substation I was contacted again by Inv. Estep who told me there were several leads for Eric and faxed the information to us. I was also able to speak with Lt. Dennis Potter who told me he had been contacted by the mother of John Lundgren and was told of the information concerning Eric Veik, he then called Captain Dan Harris of the Jefferson County Sheriffs's Office Investigation Division who Called Inv. Estep who in turn called me. It should be noted that during the time Eric was in our care he was not handcuffed or secured in any particular location. He was seated on the couch of the front office waiting the arrival of his parents. Eric did not ask why he was being brought to the substation nor was he questioned.

On the arrival of Eric's parents I identified myself and Investigator Schoshke who conducted the interview. I told them they were asked to respond to this interview based on information we had received. They were then advised of the rights by written form and allowed to speak with their son alone before deciding to waive their rights. They were aware the interview was to involve possession of explosives and or flammable material. After their discussion we were told they would be willing to speak with us. I then asked Eric if he knew why we need to talk. He told us he and other kids have been talking about the security of the school and were concerned it was not sufficient. He said they then began to talk about if it would be pos le to get a device into the school and how it could be done. He said they also talked about the eve ay household items which could be made into a bomb as apposed to the heavy artillery used by Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. I asked what he meant by that and he said the guns and stuff they used. I asked

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT x	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer WEBB, R.D.	Case Report No 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No CONTROL # 3314	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 5-12-99
Classification Re ification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

who he had talked with and was told Andrew Thomas, John Ungerland and Nick Romanyshyn. I asked him why we would be interested in his car. Eric told me he did not know he said he did not have anything in the vehicle or at his home which could be used as a bomb. He told me he had left over props from the videos he produced were in the trunk. He said he did have road flares but these were a part of a road emergency kit for his car and they had been used to simulate dynamite in a video. I asked Eric what the conversation he had with the others he named was about. He said it was about getting a fifty five gallon barrel of gas into the school as a bomb and using a road flare to ignite it. I asked how he would know about anything like this and he said movies. Eric said he and Nick would brain storm ideas for video's that Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold would use. He said these videos must have been how they got their idea to do it. I asked Eric if he had made a statement about Eric and Dylan doing what they planed. He said this was when he returned to school and it was in retrospect about the videos and what the other kids have said about what happened. I asked him what movies he was talking about and he said about Mission R&N. He said the flares in his vehicle were used in it as dynamite . He also said he did have a toy gun in the trunk that was used in a movie but it did not look like a real gun. This was used in a play of Frankenstein then asked if he had any gas in the trunk of his vehicle. He said he did not have any gas in the car other than in the tank. He was then asked about the video's he made he said all the video's were in the school in the video lab or in his camera case. He said every foot of video he ever shot was in this bag. He told us he had left this bag in his ma' class. He said he told Inv. Diane Obbema about this. He said he also spoke white Inv. Chris Tomford anc .v. Jim Vonderohe about other things. I asked him what relationship he had with Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold he said he was the camera man. He said he would shoot the video and edit it. I asked him why he was the person who did this and was told they had asked him because he was recommended. He also said he was in one of the movies as the nerd they (Eric and Dylan) were hired to protect. I then asked him when he was with Dylan and Eric if they talked about what they had planned to do. He said they had talked about Hitler's birthday comming up and talked about a senior prank. He said he did not know what that would be. He said he did not care and did not ask. I asked what the video's meant to him. He said they were just things they put together and they really did not mean anything to him. I then asked him to go back to the discussions he had with the other guys about bringing a bomb to the school and how they got started talking about this. He said it was over the security. He said he talked to John the last time during fifth hour yesterday about it being possible to bring stuff into the school. He said he spoke to Andrew seventh hour yesterday and Nick while they were on their way to school. He then said the discussions started over seeing things about the security of the school that bothered them. Like seeing open access panels for the custodian and things like that. How you could put anything in them and close it up and no one would ever know. He said it was only talk he never planned to do anything or would ever even attempt to do anything like this. He said he did not believe anyone would think he really do anything like they talked about.

I then used the control forms sent to me by Inv. Estep to review the information other investigators had interviewed him about. He was asked about the videos and told us the bag he left in the school has all of his film. I asked him about making the gun simulations and he said he spoke with Inv. Vonderohe about this and being the one who made up the quote of the day. I then asked about the information he was told by Nic' bout the bombs he saw. Eric told me he was told a few days after the incident the bombs Dylan and Eric ad made were named "Atlanta" and the "Phynoix Project". He also said Nick saw Eric on the Monday before the incident happened at a stair well and Eric said he was finalizing plans for tommorow.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date

JC- 001-010926

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT x	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer WEBB, R.D.	Case Report No 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No CONTROL # 3314	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 5-12-99
Classification Re ication	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

During the interview Eric did become emotional and cry when he was questioned on his statements and when he would admit to saying he had talked about bringing a gas bomb in to the school. He was also up set when he said he had made a statement about Eric and Dylan doing what they planned.

I then asked the Veik's if they would consent to a search of the vehicle Eric was driving. After reviewing the form they agreed. We then went to the church north of the highschool where the car had been secured by Deputy Gardner. The vehicle was opened and the vehicle was searched. Nothing of a explosive device was found other than the flares which we were told were in the vehicle.

After the interview was completed and the vehicle searched Inv. Schoshke and I agree that the statements made by Eric were inappropriate but not made as a statement he meant to carry out. Eric was then told to go with School Resource Officer, Deputy Garner and report to administration of the school to determine if he would be allowed to remain in school.

Witness information:

Eric Alan Veik dob 9-7-82
622? W Fremont Pl.
Litt..on, Coloraod 80123
ph 303 933-7407

A Follow up interview is recommended of Eric after all reports are submitted on leads concerning Eric Veik.

JC- 001-010927

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 3 of 3

CONSENT TO SEARCH AND SEIZE

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
JCSO	R. WEBB	99-7625

I, GARY VEIK, have been informed of my constitutional rights not to have a search made of my 1996 RED PONTIAC GRAND AM CO. LIC. GBU 9498 without a search warrant and my right to refuse consent for a search. I authorize peace officers SGT. R. WEBB & INV. S. SCHOSCHKE OR AGENTS to conduct a complete search of my ABOVE SAID VEHICLE

located at

I further authorize the peace officers to seize any items which may be of evidentiary value. This written permission is being given by me to the above-named peace officers voluntarily and without threats or promises of any kind.

Signed

5-11-99 3:00 Pm
Date/Time

Witness

Witness

JC-001-010928

JUVENILE ADVISEMENT/WAIVER

Case Number 99-7625 Date 5-11-99. Time 1415

Location South Sub-Station Jefferson County So.

ising Officer Sgt. Richard Agency

Name of Juvenile ERIC. ALAN. VEIK

Name of Parent/Guardian/Custodian GANE - DEANA A.

Relationship to Juvenile PARENTS

Address of Parent/Guardian/Custodian 6222. W. FREMONT DR.

You are advised that I am a peace officer and wish to interview you concerning Possession of Flammable/Explosive material.

Before you are asked any questions, you must understand your rights.

- ____ You have the right to remain silent.
- ____ Anything you say can and will be used against you in a court of law.
- ____ You have the right to speak with an attorney and have him/her present during questioning.
- ____ If you cannot afford an attorney, the court will appoint one for you free of charge.
- ____ You have the right to stop this interview at any time.
- ____ You have the right to have a parent/guardian/custodian present during questioning.

WAIVER OF RIGHTS

I understand my rights as they have been explained to me. With these rights in mind, I am willing to answer questions at this time.

X Eric Veik — Juvenile's Signature — Date 5/11/99 — Time 1425

Sgt. Richard — Advising Officer — Date 5-11-99. — Time 1425.

I, Deana Veik, the parent/guardian/custodian of Eric Veik, a juvenile, have been present for the advisement of rights. We have talked about and understand these rights, and I approve of his/her decision to talk to you.

Deana Veik — Parent/Guardian/Custodian — Date 5-12-99 — Time

Advising Officer — Date — Time

WAIVER OF PRESENCE

I understand my right to have a parent, guardian or custodian present during questioning. I am willing to waive the presence of my parent, guardian or custodian and answer questions at this time without my parent, guardian or custodian being present.

Juvenile's Signature — Date — Time

Advising Officer — Date — Time

I, _____, the parent/guardian/custodian of _____, juvenile, understands that the juvenile has the right to have a parent/guardian/custodian present during questioning. I willing to waive my presence during the questioning and approve of the questioning taking place without my presence.

Parent/Guardian/Custodian — Date

JC- 001-010929

Advising Officer — Date — Time

12/96 JCSD P/308-2

CONTROL # 3380

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET59 05/12/1999 051199/VONDEROHE/MO

99-7625/JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

As members of the Columbine High School Task Force, C.B.I. Agent Jerry Means and IO Detective Jim Vonderohe, Arvada Police Department, were assigned Control number lead sheet DN1450 regarding a party identified as Eric Veik, a student at Columbine High School, who took videos of the two primary suspects in this case. This lead control sheet indicated that Eric Veik took videos of Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold for a school class project with the original videos being in evidence. The lead sheet further indicated that Zach Heckler told Eric Veik that Eric Harris' mother saw a large pipe bomb nicknamed "Atlanta" that was later detonated near Chatfield Reservoir. The lead sheet further indicated that Eric Veik was told by Nick Romanyshyn that he saw Eric Harris on 04/19/99 with a notebook. Eric Harris apparently made a comment that he was "finalizing plans for tomorrow." The lead control sheet further indicated that the above mentioned information had been given to Sergeant Chris Tomford of the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department on 04/23/99.

A second lead sheet with control #2128 that originally had been assigned to Sergeant Jon Watson and Detective Jeff Kreutzer, both of the Golden Police Department, indicated that Eric Veik had been identified on a video as making "gun simulation" during the filming of this video. This lead sheet was also given to IO Detective Jim Vonderohe and C.B.I. Agent Jerry Means in conjunction with them investigating control #1450.

On 05/05/99 IO Detective Jim Vonderohe responded to Eric Veik's residence which is located at 6222 W. Fremont Drive, Littleton, Colorado, Ph. (729) 981-0553 in order to conduct an interview with him. Upon contacting Eric Veik at his residence, IO also met a student friend of his who was identified as being Nicholas Paul Romanyshyn, dob: 09/10/81.

In first speaking with Eric Veik regarding the Columbine High School shooting massacre, he advised IO he had already been interviewed on two different occasions by law enforcement authorities. At this time he produced two business cards with one belonging to Sergeant Chris Tomford, Jefferson County Sheriff's Department, and the other belonging to Investigator Diane Obbema, also of the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department. He stated that Sergeant Tomford contacted him on 04/20/99 and conducted an interview with him during which time he turned over to her a video that he was involved in. Apparently this video also included Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold in it. Eric Veik advised IO this was the only video that he had and that it was titled "Hit Men For Hire." He further stated part of this video had a segment that pertained to "an intimidation scene." He further stated that this intimidation scene is on his computer at his residence but he gave the entire video tape to Sergeant Tomford.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET59 05/12/1999 051199/VONDEROHE/MO

Eric Veik further advised IO that he also was extensively interviewed by Investigator Dianne Obbema on 04/22/99 regarding the narrative information that IO had on the lead sheet pertaining to control #DN1450.

Due to the fact it appeared Eric Veik had been extensively interviewed on two different occasions by law enforcement officers regarding this investigation, IO decided not to interview him again regarding this matter.

IO at this time did conduct an interview with Eric Veik's friend, Nicholas Paul Romanyshyn, dob: 09/10/81, who resides at 7840 So. Lamar Ct., Littleton, Colorado 80123, with telephone number (303) 972-9754. Nicholas Romanyshyn stated he is a junior at Columbine High School as is Eric Veik.

Upon asking Nicholas Romanyshyn if he knew either Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold, he replied he knew Eric Harris fairly well. He stated he has known him just this semester and had a video class with him during 2nd hour. He stated he did not talk to Eric Harris a whole lot and that they just "chit chatted." Upon further questioning, Nicholas Romanyshyn stated they did not talk about guns, bombs or blowing up Columbine High School or killing anyone. He informed IO the last time he saw Eric Harris was on Monday, 04/19/99, in their 2nd hour video class.

Regarding seeing Eric Harris the last time on 04/19/99, Nicholas Romanyshyn stated he (Romanyshyn) was in the hallway outside the Tech Lab along with several other kids who were filming a video in the hallway. He stated that Eric Harris came along and sat down on the floor since he was in the same class. Nicholas Romanyshyn stated that Eric Harris asked if he was in the way with him advising him he was not. Nicholas Romanyshyn stated that Eric Harris had some white papers which he began writing on. Nicholas Romanyshyn then recalled that the other two individuals that were assisting him in filming the video were Mike Vendegnia who is a senior and Ryan Selchert who is also a senior.

Nicholas Romanyshyn stated he believes Ryan Selchert asked Eric Harris what he was working on with Eric Harris replying, "Plans for tomorrow." Nicholas Romanyshyn stated that Eric Harris made the statement in a normal voice. Nicholas Romanyshyn then stated that he joked to Mike Vendegnia regarding that statement by stating, "Yeah we'll come to school tomorrow and the school won't be here." He stated that Mike and he then laughed at that comment as they were walking away from Eric Harris. Nicholas Romanyshyn stated when he made this joking comment he does not know if Eric Harris heard them talking or what his response was if he did hear that statement.

Upon asking Nicholas Romanyshyn if he knew Dylan Klebold very well, he stated he did not and that he only knew him from the Fall

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET59 05/12/1999 051199/VONDEROHE/MO

play. He stated they both were involved in the Fall play with Dylan Klebold being the "sound guy" and him being the "curtain guy."

When asked where he was at the time the shooting massacre began at Columbine High School on 04/20/99, Nicholas Romanyshyn replied he was eating in the cafeteria at which time he looked out the window. He stated that upon looking out the window he observed a male student on the grassy knoll trying to walk. He further stated he observed this male student to be limping and then he saw blood smeared on the grass left by the limping student. He stated that the next thing he knew he was in a mass of kids who ran upstairs from the cafeteria. He stated that he ran into a chemistry teacher identified as Mrs. Miller who was screaming at the kids for them to get into a room. He stated he went into the Biology room where Mrs. Williams, the Biology teacher, was present along with approximately 25 of her class students. He stated he remained in this room until they were rescued by the SWAT team. Nicholas Romanyshyn further stated he never saw anyone with a gun or any type of weapon during this entire incident.

Prior to concluding the interview with either Eric Veik or Nicholas Romanyshyn, IO asked Eric Veik again if he had any information he could provide to IO that hasn't been offered to the authorities. He replied he had told everything to Sergeant Tomford and Investigator Obbema when he was interviewed by them.

With nothing further regarding this investigation, IO departed Eric Veik's residence at approximately 1128 hours.

Det Jim Vonderohe

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
SUPPLEMENT REPORT

DATE 05/14/99 CASE REPORT # 99AO62

CONECTING CR # JCSO 99-7625 INVESTIGATOR: G.B. MUMMA

CONTROL # 3330

SUBJECT:

Nicholas P. Romanyshyn DOB 091081
7840 S. Lamar Ct. Littleton, Co. 80128 303-972-9754
Columbine High School

Mother: Susan Romanyshyn 303-982-0022
Father: George Romanyshyn 303-971-1238

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 051499 I was dispatched to the Chatfield High School, Columbine High School portion of the day, to interview juveniles involved in a report of threats. On arrival I contacted Sgt. Webb and Investigator Schoshke who were interviewing another juvenile and had learned that Nicholas Romanyshyn may have also over heard a conversation with Eric Veik, where he was talking about bringing bomb making materials into the school.

I contacted Assistant Principal Karen Studenka, who located Nicholas, and then made a call to his mother and advised her of my intent to interview him in regards to this information. Susan Romanyshyn told Studenka that she would like to be present for the interview, if we could wait which we agreed to do.

With Mrs. Romanyshyn present I advised Nicholas that he was not in trouble, but that I did need to speak to him about a conversation he may have over heard. Nicholas stated that he would try to help if he could. I asked Nicholas if he remembered having a conversation with Eric Veik where he was talking about bringing a bomb made of gas and pipe. Nicholas stated that he was in a hall near the commons area when Eric and Vince started talking about how easy it would be to get a device into the school, because security was not that tight, but Nicholas didn't remember any talk of gasoline or pipe. I asked Nicholas if he had talked to Eric after we had talked to him, and he stated that he had, but it was general conversation. I asked Nicholas what the talk was about if it wasn't gasoline and pipe. Nicholas stated that yesterday (051299) Eric and Vince had been talking about how easy it would be to get something in the building in Vince's black Video camera bag, but no one had put anything in the bag that he knew of. I asked Nicholas how many times they had talked about it and he stated maybe one or two times. I asked Nicholas who else might have been around when this conversation was going on, and he stated that there was a kid named Mike Vendhenia there, and when he was there, they had talked about placing the video case by the door to Mr. Talocca's room then when he went to look at it they would yell "BOOM", then they all laughed, and that was all he could remember. I again asked Nicholas if there was something he was leaving out and he stated that Eric and Mike had talked about using a guitar case like "Antonio Banderas" had used in the movie "Desperado", and the two of them laughed at that.

I told Nicholas that I didn't believe his story that he knew nothing about what Eric was talking about with gasoline and pipe, because he rode with him every day to school. Nicholas then stated, well there was a

DKI DKII

time when Eric and some other kids talked at a picnic on like Sunday where they talked about using a road flair for something. I again asked Nicholas what that meant and he looked down then stated that they (Eric and the other kid talked about pretending that the flair was dynamite, then handing it to "Sid" who is the campus security lady. Nicholas stated that Eric said it in a kind of "violent, joking" way. I asked Nicholas what that meant, and he stated that it was like he meant to hurt her.

I concluded my interview with Nicholas and his mother and asked them to call me if they had any further information to share.

At 2045 hours this date, I received a page from Nicholas and his mother. I contacted them at their home by phone, at which time Nicholas stated that he was concerned that he would be getting Eric in more trouble if he told me everything he had herd, but he needed to tell me that the flair was a theater prop that was made to look like dynamite for a video they were making, and that was what they had talked about at the picnic that they would hand to "Sid". Nicholas assured me that he knew nothing about the gas or pipe stuff that I had talked about. I thanked Nicholas and his mother for their cooperation and again encouraged them to call me if they thought of anything else.

No further action taken by this Investigator.

INVESTIGATOR: _____ **DATE:** 05/15/99

Control Number 1696

Computer Forensic Analyst / Agent: Charles E. Davis, Colorado Bureau of Investigation, 690 Kipling St , Suite 4000, Denver, CO, 80215, phone (303) 239-4211

CBI Item Number(s)	Jefferson County SO Item Number(s)	Description
999	1624	Dell Optiplex GX-1 Computer (Tech Lab at School)
1000	1627	Dell Optiplex GX-1 Computer (Tech Lab at School)
903	10215	Dell Poweredge Server (from school)

SUMMARY

Approx one dozen computerized videos were recovered from item 903 above. One video depicted KLEBOLD running from a house and getting into a car Other videos depicted various students (names unknown) in videos involving firearms Similar files were found on items 999 and 1000.

Also found on item 903 was a video taken in the mountains of HARRIS shooting a shotgun, KLEBOLD shooting a TEK-9, and MANES shooting a rifle.

VIEK, DEANNA

File 174A-DN-57419 April 29,1999
Inv Thomas Wilson, DJTTF

Deanna Zeik was contacted regarding interviews of her son Eric Zeik. Deanna stated that Eric had given a full statement to Detective Diane Obbema, Jefferson County Sheriff's Department. Deanna stated that further interviews would have to be at the request of Detective Obbema, as instructed by Obbema. Deanna was cooperative, but requested further contact be initiated by Detective Obbema.

No other information was provided.

Re: DN1763

COLUMBINE TASK FORCE

LIBRARY TEAM

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

COLUMBINE INVESTIGATIVE TASK FORCE
LIBRARY TEAM - TEAM V
APD CR 99-12067/JCSO CR 99-7625

ADMINISTRATIVE SUMMARY

Team V was assigned the responsibility of investigating the events, which transpired in the Columbine High School library on April 20, 1999. In order to accomplish that task, Team V was required to conduct detailed interviews with surviving victims and witnesses. In conjunction with the victim/witness interviews, Team V utilized the 911 tape, physical evidence collected at the scene, ballistic reports, medical reports and autopsy reports to determine the sequence of events as they occurred in the library. In addition, Team V consulted with the Jefferson County Coroner and various pathologists to assist in determining the suspects' actions while in the library.

Team V was comprised of six investigators from various agencies. The investigators are identified as Detective R. Boatright, Arvada Police Department (team leader), Detective Diane Obbema, Jefferson County Sheriff's Office, Special Agent John Elvig, Federal Bureau of Investigation, Investigator Jim Burkhalter, Jefferson County District Attorney's Office, Investigator Mike Gallagher, Jefferson County District Attorney's Office and Detective Brice Moomaw, Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office. Detectives Boatright and Obbema along with Special Agent Elvig conducted all interviews with surviving library victims and witnesses. Team V determined there were a total of 56 people present in the library at the time the suspects entered. Of the 56 people present, four were faculty/staff (all female), while the remaining 52 individuals were students. In terms of the 52 students, 24 were male, while 28 were female. Students were of various grades and ranged in age from 15 to 18.

Based on the totality of the investigation, only two suspects were identified as being responsible for injuring or killing those present in the library. The two suspects were identified as Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. There were no discrepancies regarding that issue. In respect to those present in the library, 14 received injuries of varying degrees while 10 were murdered. The injured were identified as follows:

1. Brian Anderson (treated and released) - shot by Harris (actually injured by west doors prior to entering the library).
2. Jennifer Doyle (hospitalized) - shot by Klebold.
3. Steven Eubanks (treated and released) - shot by Harris.
4. Makai Hall (hospitalized) - shot by Klebold.
5. Patrick Ireland (hospitalized) - shot by Klebold.
6. Mark Kintgen (hospitalized) - shot by Klebold.
7. Lisa Kreutz (hospitalized) - shot by both Klebold and Harris.
8. Patricia Nielsen (treated and released) - shot by Harris (actually injured by west doors prior to entering the library).
9. Nicole Nowlen (hospitalized) - shot by Harris.
10. Kacey Reugsegger (hospitalized) - shot by Harris.
11. Jeanna Park (hospitalized) - shot by Harris.
12. Valeen Schnurr (hospitalized) - shot by Klebold.

13. Danny Steepleton (hospitalized) - shot by Klebold.
14. Evan Todd (hospitalized) - shot by Harris.

To summarize the above information, Eric Harris was responsible for injuring seven people by himself while Dylan Klebold injured six people. Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris were both responsible for injuring one of the individuals.

The deceased were identified as follows:

1. Cassie Bernall - shot by Harris.
2. Steven Curnow - shot by Harris.
3. Corey DePooter - shot by Klebold and Harris.
4. Kelly Fleming - shot by Harris.
5. Matthew Kechter - shot by Klebold.
6. Daniel Mauser - shot by Harris.
7. Isaiah Shoels - shot by Harris.
8. John Tomlin - shot by both Klebold and Harris.
9. Lauren Townsend - shot by both Klebold and Harris.
10. Kyle Velasquez - shot by Klebold.

In summary, Eric Harris was responsible for killing five students, while Dylan Klebold killed two. Together Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold killed an additional three students.

INVESTIGATION DOCUMENTATION

Team V prepared individual detailed reports related to all interviews conducted. Each of those interviews were summarized in a standardized format for quick reference of specific information. All victim/witness interviews were compared to the physical evidence, ballistic reports, medical reports and autopsy reports for consistency where applicable. After analyzing the above investigative materials, an event summary was prepared describing each significant occurrence while the suspects occupied the library. The event summary is supported by 47 individual event diagrams. Various other diagrams were also prepared to identify each individual's location at the time of this incident while other diagrams were utilized to identify the location of physical evidence.

COMMON VICTIM/WITNESS PERCEPTIONS DURING THE INCIDENT

(Not contained in the summaries.)

1. Initially heard popping sounds which did not arose any concern (some student thought they were hearing construction noises).
2. During the initial phase of this incident believed the suspects were engaging in a senior prank.
3. The belief they were actually hiding at the point the suspects entered the library.
4. The inability to estimate the number of gunshots during the course of the incident.
5. Inability to distinguish between the gunshots and explosions.
6. Distortion of time.
7. The belief the suspects were enjoying themselves during the incident.

8. Impaired observations or recall at the point the suspects came within close proximity of their location.
9. For those who were injured (even slightly), the belief they were the last one shot (impaired recall after being injured).
10. The belief playing dead would discourage additional violence.
11. The belief they were one of the last people to leave the library (most students failed to provide assistance to anyone when leaving the library).
12. Many of victims/witnesses were able to recall various details of the incident but had difficulty recalling the events in chronological order.
13. It was evident the media had an impact on witness' statements. Those problems were rectified during the interviews.

SUMMARY OF EVENTS OCCURRING IN THE LIBRARY

On 04/20/99 at approximately 1120 hours, witnesses in the Columbine High School library began to hear what was described as popping noises coming from the northwest outside area of the school. A short time later witnesses described hearing what they now believed were gunshots and explosions inside the school. Some of the witnesses described hearing those sounds emanating from the commons area, in addition to directly outside the library. During that time frame, both Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold are seen in the hall directly outside the library. Eric Harris is subsequently seen in the hall outside the library throwing a lit device (resembling "dynamite") in a southerly direction. Moments later there is an explosion in the hall directly outside the library.

At approximately 1132 hours Eric Harris enters the library and he is seen firing two shotgun rounds in a westerly direction with a pump action shotgun (pellets). Flying wood splinters injures Evan Todd, who is hiding behind a copier stand.

Both Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold are then described entering the library and moving in a westerly direction. Dylan Klebold is subsequently seen shooting a double barrel shotgun (pellets) towards the north computer table as he moves west past the main counter of the library. (The investigation disclosed Kyle Velasquez was shot twice with shotgun pellets while seated at the north computer table.)

Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold are next seen setting down backpacks on the southeast corner of the south computer table. Both suspects are then seen walking west between the north and south computer tables.

Witnesses reported Dylan Klebold stopped at the west end of the computer tables while Eric Harris continued around and then began walking south. After arriving on the south side of the computer tables, Eric Harris got down on his left knee and began shooting out the west library windows. According to witnesses, Dylan Klebold subsequently positioned himself east of Eric Harris and ducked down. Witnesses reported Klebold subsequently fired a weapon in the direction of the west windows.

Dylan Klebold is next seen dropping his black trench coat just to the north side of table #18. During that same time frame, Eric Harris is seen shooting Steven Curnow with a pump action

shotgun (slug). Eric Harris is then seen shooting Kacey Reugsegger with the same pump action shotgun (slug).

According to witnesses, Eric Harris then walked to the south side of table #19 where he slapped the table top twice with his left hand and states, "Peek-a-boo." Eric Harris then points the pump action shotgun under table #19 (held in his right hand) and shoots Cassie Bernall (pellets). After shooting Cassie Bernall, Eric Harris turned to Bree Pasquale and asked her if she wanted to die. Bree Pasquale begged for her life during which time she observed blood began to flow from Eric Harris' nose.

Dylan Klebold is next described firing a shotgun in a southerly direction at table #15 hitting Daniel Steepleton and Makai Hall with pellet rounds. As Patrick Ireland attempts to administer first aid to Hall, he is shot with a second shotgun round (pellets).

Witnesses next described Isaiah Shoels as he was scooting backwards to the east while under table #16. Dylan Klebold subsequently moves to the east side of table #16 and is seen grabbing Isaiah Shoels in an effort to pull him from underneath the table. During the same time frame Eric Harris moves towards table #16 (from the west) and fires the pump action shotgun (slug) shooting Shoels. Klebold is then observed firing a double barrel shotgun under table #16 from the east side, shooting Kechter with a slug round.

While standing to the west side of table #16, Eric Harris is seen throwing a device referred to as a "cricket" in a southerly direction. The device rolled under table #15 making contact with Daniel Steepleton's body. The device is retrieved by Makai Hall and thrown to the south, where it explodes. Around that same time frame witnesses describe seeing smoke rising from the abdominal area of Matthew Kechter, who was located under table #16. (Note: this is the area where Harris was standing when he threw the "cricket" and there is a clear match strike mark on top of table #16.)

Witnesses next describe Eric Harris as he moves south in the library to the west bookshelves where he jumps up on the shelves and begins shaking them back and forth swearing. Eric Harris then walks between the bookshelves (moving in an easterly direction) where witnesses lose sight of him. Witnesses did report hearing books being shot in the area near the west set of bookshelves shortly after Eric Harris walked into that area.

At the same time witnesses explained seeing Dylan Klebold walking on the north side of the library (south of the main counter) moving in an easterly direction. Dylan Klebold continues moving east, stopping near the entrance to the library (north of the display case). Dylan Klebold then fires a Tech 9 into the display case. Witnesses reported Dylan Klebold then moved back around the display case and fired one double barrel shotgun round (pellets) under table #1 hitting Mark Kintgen. Dylan Klebold then stepped east towards table #2 and fired one double barrel shotgun round (pellets) under that same table, hitting both Valeen Schnurr and Lisa Kreutz. Klebold then continued walking south along the west side of table #2, firing multiple rounds (rapid fashion) with the Tech 9 under that same table, hitting Townsend.

Witnesses subsequently see Eric Harris entering the east section of the library (near table #3) from a pathway between the bookshelves. Dylan Klebold subsequently moves west of table #3

near where Eric Harris is standing, after which one of the suspects looked under that same table and states, "Pathetic."

Witnesses next describe both Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold moving to the south of table #5 where it is reported they begin reloading. It is during this time frame one of the suspects begins taunting Valeen Schnurr regarding her belief in God.

Eric Harris is next seen stepping east towards table #6 and pointing the pump action shotgun under that table firing twice (pellets) hitting both Nicole Nowlen and John Tomlin. At approximately the same time Dylan Klebold moves south/east past table #6 standing near John Tomlin (now lying on the east side of table #6) where he then shoots the forenamed four times with the Tech 9.

Eric Harris is next seen moving northeast of table #6, where he shoots Kelly Fleming once with a pump action shotgun (pellets). Once Eric Harris has repositioned himself to the east side of table #4, he then again fires the pump action shotgun under table #2, hitting Lauren Townsend, Jeanna Park and Lisa Kreutz with pellets. Eric Harris subsequently walks to the south library windows and begins damaging the blinds as he looks out into the south parking lot and comments about the police.

Witnesses report Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold then passed through the east side bookshelves in the center section where another reloading process took place at table #13. During that time Eric Harris was seen walking north through the center section to the south computer table where he gained access to the blue backpack reportedly containing ammunition. Eric Harris then returned to an area near table #11. While at that location Eric Harris asked a student under table #11 to identify himself. The student identified himself as John Savage. Eric Harris then moved north of table #11 as Dylan Klebold made contact with John Savage. Dylan Klebold eventually told John Savage to leave the library, which he does.

While standing north of table #11, Eric Harris then shot Daniel Mauser twice (who was located under table #9) with a high point carbine rifle.

Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold then moved south in the library towards table #14. Dylan Klebold then begins firing under table #14 with his Tech 9, hitting Corey DePooter. Eric Harris then begins firing with the high point carbine rifle under the same table, hitting Corey DePooter and Jennifer Doyle. (Note: A fourth 9 mm. round was fired under table #14 hitting Austin Eubanks. The origin of that round cannot be determined.)

Witnesses reported Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris then moved north in the center section of the library and are seen together as they pass by the east side of table #7. Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris then proceed to the southeast corner of the far south computer table. Eric Harris is then seen throwing a device with an orange liquid (southerly direction) in the west section of the library. There was no sound associated with that device being thrown.

Witnesses reported Dylan Klebold then walked around behind the main counter from the west while Eric Harris walked around the counter from the east. At that point Dylan Klebold confronts and threatens Evan Todd, who is now hiding behind the main counter. The investigation revealed Dylan Klebold turned away from Evan Todd and fired a 9 mm. round

back into the "kitchen" area of the library, striking a television. Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris next discussed leaving the library and going to the "commons." Prior to leaving the library, Dylan Klebold slams a chair down on a computer terminal (located on the main counter). Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris subsequently leave the library at approximately 1139 hours. (Note: From the point the suspects entered the library until the time they left was approximately 7 1/2 minutes.)

Most victims and witnesses begin to leave the library, exiting out the north door. A short time later Patricia Nielsen crawls into the break room ("kitchen") and hides in a cupboard. Carol Weld and Lois Keen remain hidden in the television studio. Peggy Dodd was hiding in the periodicals room. All the above named remained in the library until they were evacuated by SWAT. Note: John Ireland laid near table #15 seriously injured and later climbed out a west window. Lisa Kreutz laid seriously injured under table #2 and was evacuated by SWAT.

Team V did not conduct an investigation related to the suspects' activities after leaving the library. Additionally, Team V did not conduct any investigation into the deaths of Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold.

COLUMBINE TASK FORCE

LIBRARY TEAM

EVENT SHEET

Columbine Task Force

Library Team / Event Sheet

Jefferson County Sheriff's Office – Case # 99-7625
Library Team: Det. Russ Boatright – APD
Inv. Diane Obbema – JCSO
SA John Elvig - FBI

Event #1: Klebold is seen walking south past the library window. Observed by Schnurr (LY9).

Event #2: Klebold is seen standing outside the library window (hallway area) with a weapon. Observed by Kreutz (LY10), Park (LY11) and Nowlen (LY12).

Event #3: Harris is seen standing in the hall outside the library throwing a lit device (resembling "dynamite") in a southerly direction. Moments later there's an explosion in the hall directly outside the library. Observed by Todd (LY2).

Event #4: As Harris enters the library he is seen firing two gunshot rounds in a westerly direction with a pump action shotgun (pellets). Todd, who is hiding behind the copier stand, is injured by flying wood splinters. Observed by Todd (LY2), Welsh (LG33), and Lapp (LG31).

Event #5: Both Harris and Klebold are seen entering the library and moving in a westerly direction. Observed by Schnurr (LY9), Kintgen (LY8), Lagos (LG20), Todd (LY2), Eubanks (LY14), Jacobson (LG19), Holiday (LG22), Wyant (LG7), and Johnson (LG16).

Event #6: Klebold is seen shooting the double barrel shotgun (pellets) towards the north computer table as he moves west past the main counter in the library. Observed by Savage (LG25), Houy (LG29), Hall (LY6), and Welsh (LG33). The investigation disclosed Velasquez was shot twice with shotgun pellets while seated at the north computer table.

Event #7: Klebold and Harris are seen setting down backpacks on the south computer table. Observed by Steepleton (LY5), Greenwood (LG11), Wyant (LG7) and Welsh (LG33).

Event #8: Klebold and Harris are seen walking west between the north and south computer tables. Observed by Pasquale (LG10), Johnson (LG16), Steepleton (LY5), Hall (LY6), and Fair (LG9).

Event #9: Klebold stops at the west end of the computer tables while Harris continues and begins walking south. After arriving on the south side of the computer tables, Harris gets down on his left knee and begins shooting out the west library windows. Klebold subsequently positions himself east of Harris and ducks down. Klebold subsequently fires out the west window and then turns south firing his shotgun at table #15. Steepleton, Hall and Ireland are hit with pellet rounds. Observed by Pasquale (LG10), Johnson (LG16), Steepleton (LY5), Hall (LY6),
Welsh (LG33), and Greenwood (LG11).

Event #10: Klebold is seen dropping his black trench coat on the north side of table #18. Observed by Ruegsegger (LY3) and Johnson (LG16).

Event #11: Harris is seen shooting Curnow with the pump action shotgun (slug). Observed by Welsh (LG33), Ruegsegger (LY3), and Johnson (LG16).

Event #12: Harris is seen shooting Ruegsegger with a pump action shotgun (slug). Observed by Greenwood (LG11), Welsh (LG33), Ruegsegger (LY3), Johnson (LG16), Pasquale (LG10), and Stair (LG6).

Event #13: Harris walks to the south side of table #19, slaps the table top twice with his left hand and states, "Peek a boo." Harris then points the pump action shotgun under table #19 (held in his right hand) and shoots Bernal (pellets). Observed by Pasquale (LG10), Kirkland (LG13), Cohn (LG12), Wyant (LG7), and Schnurr (LY9).

Event #14: After shooting Bernal, Harris turns to Pasquale and asks her if she wants to die. Pasquale observes blood begin to flow from Harris' nose. Observed by Pasquale (LG10), Wyant (LG7), Scott (LG15), Johnson (LG16), Hall (LY6), and Cohn (LG12).

Event #15: Klebold is seen firing a shotgun (pellets) back at table #15 hitting Ireland as he attempts to administer first aid to Hall. Observed by Steepleton (LY5), Hall (LY6), Kirkland (LG13), Pasquale (LG10), and Ireland (LY7).

Event #16: Shoels is observed scooting backwards to the east while under table #16. Klebold moves to the east side of table #16 and is seen grabbing Shoels in an effort to pull him from under the table. Observed by Scott (LG15) and Park (LG14).

Event #17: Harris moves toward table #16 (from the west) and fires the pump action shotgun (slug) shooting Shoels. Observed by Pasquale (LG10), and Salmon (LG8).

Event #18: Klebold is observed firing a double barrel shotgun under table #16 from the east side, shooting Kechter with a slug. Observed by Park (LG14).

Event #19: While standing to the west of table #16, Harris is seen throwing a device referred to as a "Cricket" in a southerly direction. The device rolled under table #15 making contact with Steepleton's body. The device is retrieved by Hall and thrown in a southerly direction where it explodes south of table #15. Observed by Steepleton (LY5), Hall (LY6), Pasquale (LG10), and Greenwood (LG11).

Event #20: Smoke is seen raising from the abdominal area of Kechter under table #16. Note: This is the area that Harris was standing when he threw the "cricket " and there is a clear match strike mark on top of table #16. Observed by Salmon (LG8), Fair (LG9), and Scott (LG15).

Event #21: Harris moves south to the west bookshelves where he jumps on the shelves and begins shaking them back and forth. Harris then walks between the bookshelves moving in an easterly direction. Observed by Pasquale (LG10).

Event #22: Harris walks north between the west bookshelves. He fires shots southward at the bookshelves (pellets). Observed by Parker (LG27), Doyle, (LY13), Houy (LG29), Schnurr (LY9), Lagos (LG20), Holliday (LG22), Perez (LG17), and Park (LY11).

Event #23: Klebold is seen walking on the north side of the library (south of the main counter) moving in an easterly direction. Klebold continues moving east, stopping near the entrance to the library (north of display case). Klebold then fires the Tech9 into the display case. Observed by Greenwood (LG11), Kintgen (LY8), Lapp (LG31), Welsh (LG33) and Perez (LG17).

Event #24: Klebold moves back around the display case and fires one double barrel shotgun round (pellets) under table #1 hitting Kintgen. Observed by Kintgen (LY8), Blair (LG18) and Kreutz (LY10).

Event #25: Klebold steps east towards table #2 and fires one double barrel shotgun round (pellets) under that same table hitting Schnurr and Kreutz. Observed by Kreutz (LY10), Jacobson (LG19), Schnurr (LY9) and Blair (LG18).

Event #26: Klebold walks south along the west side of table #2 firing multiple rounds (rapid fashion) with the Tech9 under that same table hitting Townsend. Observed by Blair (LG18) and Perez (LG17).

Event #27: Harris seen entering the east section of the library (near table #3) from a pathway between the book shelves. Observed by Jacobson (LG19).

Event #28: Klebold moves west of table #3 near Harris after which one of the suspects looks under that same table and states, "Pathetic." Observed by Jacobson (LG19) and Blair (LG18).

Event #29: Klebold and Harris move south to table #5 where reloading occurred and one of the suspects then taunts Schnurr regarding God. Observed by Ball (LG23), Schnurr (LY9), Jacobson (LG19), Blair (LG18), Savage (LG25), Holliday (LG22), Kintgen (LY8), Nielson (LY1), Scott (LG15), Lapp (LG31), Todd (LY2), Elmore (LG26), Nowlen (LY12), Welsh (LG33), Bollerud (LG32), Kreutz (LY10), Park (LY11), and Steepleton (LY5).

Event #30: Harris steps east towards table #6 and points the pump action shotgun under that table firing twice (pellets) hitting Nowlen and Tomlin. Observed by Nowlen (LY12).

Event #31: Klebold moves south/east past table #6 and stands near Tomlin (now lying east of table #6) where he then shoots Tomlin four times with the Tech9. Observed by Nowlen (LY12).

Event #32: Harris moves northeast of table #6 and shoots Fleming once with the pump action shotgun (pellets). From the east side of table #4, Harris fires the pump action shotgun under table #2 hitting Townsend, Park, and Kreutz with pellets. Observed by Savage (LG25), Blair (LG18), Kreutz (LY10), Schnurr (LY9) and Park (LY11) and Perez (LG17).

Event #33: Harris goes to the south library windows and looks out into the south parking lot (damaging the blinds, identified as W15 on the diagram). Observed by Jacobson (LG19), Elmore (LG26) and Lagos (LG20).

Event #34: Klebold and Harris pass through the east side book shelves into the center section. Both suspects stand near table #13 where reloading occurs. Observed by Holiday (LG22), Ball (LG23), Doyle (LY13), Eubanks (LY14), Lagos (LG20), Huntington (LG22), Savage (LG25), Lapp (LG31), Welsh (LG33), and Woodman (LG28).

Event #35: Harris walks north to the south computer table to gain access to the blue backpack reportedly containing ammunition. Harris then returns to the area near tables #11 and #13. Observed by Savage (LG25), Parker (LG27), Welsh (LG33), and Johnson (LG16).

Event #36: Harris asks the student under table #11 to identify himself. The student identified himself as John Savage. Harris moves north of table #11 as Klebold contacts Savage. Klebold eventually tells Savage to leave the library, which he does. Observed by Savage (LG25), Eubanks (LY14), Ball (LG23), Doyle (LY13), Huntington (LG21), Holiday (LG22), Greenwood (LG11), Lapp (LG31), Elmore (LG26), Parker (LG27), Woodman (LG28),

Bollerud (LG32), Houy (LG30), Perez (LG17), Lagos (LG20), and Hall (LY6).

Event #37: While standing north of table #11 Harris shoots Mauser twice with the high point rifle. Mauser is located under table #9. Observed by Blair (LG18), Jacobson (LG19), Lapp (LG31), Elmore (LG26) and Parker (LG27).

Event #38: Harris and Klebold move to the south (towards table #14). Klebold fires at least one round (with the Tech9) under that table hitting DePooter. Harris then fires at least two rounds (with the high point carbine rifle) under the same table hitting DePooter and Doyle. A fourth 9 mm round was fired under table #14 hitting Eubanks. The origin of that round cannot be determined. Observed by Eubanks (LY14), Ball (LG23), Parker (LG27) and Doyle (LY13).

Event #39: Klebold and Harris move north in the center section and are seen on the east side of table #7. Klebold and Harris then proceed to the southeast corner of the far south computer table. Observed by Lapp (LG31) and Welsh (LG33).

Event #40: Harris is seen in the west section of the library throwing a device containing an orange liquid toward the south. Observed by Welsh (LG33).

Event #41: Klebold walks around behind the main counter from the west, while Harris walks around the counter from the east. Observed by Lapp (LG31), Todd (LY2), Fair (LG9), and Nielson (LY1).

Event #42: Klebold confronts and threatens Todd who now was hiding behind the main counter. Observed by Todd (LY2), Nielsen (LY1) and Greenwood (LG11).

Event #43: The investigation shows Klebold shoots back into the "kitchen" area of the library with the Tech9 hitting the TV.

Event #44: Klebold and Harris discuss leaving the library and going to the "Commons." Prior to leaving, Klebold slams a chair down on a computer located on the main counter. Observed by Todd (LY2), Nielsen (LY1) and Jacobson (LG19).

Event #45: Klebold and Harris leave the library. Observed by Todd (LY2), Nielsen (LY1), Jacobson (LG19) and Schnurr (LY9).

Event #46: Most victims and witnesses begin to leave the library exiting out the north door.

Event #47: Nielson crawls into the break room and hides in a cupboard. Ireland, who is seriously injured, crawls from Table #15 to the west windows. Ireland pulls himself up and falls out the window into the hands of SWAT.

Event #48: Weld and Kean were hidden in the television studio. Dodd was hidden in the Periodicals Room. Nielson was hidden in the break room. Kreutz laid seriously injured under table #2. All the above remained in the library until they were evacuated by SWAT. SWAT discovered the bodies of Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris near the bookshelves in the southwest corner of the library.

COLUMBINE TASK FORCE

LIBRARY TEAM

CRITICAL WITNESS LISTS

Columbine Investigatory Task Force

LIBRARY WITNESSES

FBI # 174A-DN-57419 / JCSO # 99-7625

11/3/99

Sticker	#	Witness	Location
Green	LG 1	Weld, Carole	Conference Rm
Green	LG 2	Keen, Lois	Library Desk
Green	LG 3	Long, Richard	Conference Rm / Left
Green	LG 4	Barrett, Ryan	Magazine Rm
Green	LG 5	Dodd, Peggy	Magazine Rm
Green	LG 6	Stair, Amanda	Computer Tables
Green	LG 7	Wyant, Emily	Tables 15-20 West
Green	LG 8	Salmon, Stephanie	Tables 15-20 West
Green	LG 9	Fair, Andrew	Tables 15-20 West
Green	LG10	Pasquale, Bree	Tables 15-20 West
Green	LG11	Greenwood, Steven	Tables 15-20 West
Green	LG12	Cohn, Aaron	Tables 15-20 West
Green	LG13	Kirkland, Byron	Tables 15-20 West
Green	LG14	Park, Kathy	Tables 15-20 West
Green	LG15	Scott, Craig	Tables 15-20 West
Green	LG16	Johnson, Hedi	Tables 15-20 West
Green	LG17	Perez, Diwata	Tables 1-6 East
Green	LG18	Blair, Patti	Tables 1-6 East
Green	LG19	Jacobson, Heather	Tables 1-6 East
Green	LG20	Lagos, Athena	Tables 7-14 Middle
Green	LG21	Huntington, Amber	Tables 7-14 Middle
Green	LG22	Holliday, Jessica	Tables 7-14 Middle
Green	LG23	Ball, Peter	Tables 7-14 Middle
Green	LG24	Matthews, Jennifer	Magazine Rm
Green	LG25	Savage, John	Tables 7-14 Middle
Green	LG26	Elmore, Lindsay	Tables 7-14 Middle
Green	LG27	Parker, Rebecca	Tables 7-14 Middle
Green	LG28	Woodman, Crystal	Tables 7-14 Middle
Green	LG29	Houy, Seth	Tables 7-14 Middle
Green	LG30	Houy, Sara	Tables 7-14 Middle
Green	LG31	Lapp, Joshua	Tables 7-14 Middle
Green	LG32	Bollerud, Brittany	Tables 7-14 Middle
Green	LG33	Welsh, Aaron	Tables 7-14 Middle
Green	LG34	Encinias, Elisha	Hall Entry

JC-001-011154

Columbine Investigatory Task Force
LIBRARY WITNESSES
FBI # 174A-DN-57419 / JCSO # 99-7625
11/3/99

Sticker	#	Witness	Location
Red	LR 1	Townsend, Lauren	Tables 1-6 East
Red	LR 2	Flemming, Kelly	Tables 1-6 East
Red	LR 3	Tomlin, John	Tables 1-6 East
Red	LR 4	DePooter, Cory	Tables 7-14 Middle
Red	LR 5	Mauser, Daniel	Tables 7-14 Middle
Red	LR 6	Kechter, Matthew	Tables 15-20 West
Red	LR 7	Shoels, Isaiah	Tables 15-20 West
Red	LR 8	Curnow, Steven	Computer Tables
Red	LR 9	Bernall, Cassie	Tables 15-20 West
Red	LR10	Velasquez, Kyle	Computer Tables
Red	LR11	Klebold, Dylan	Tables 15-20 West
Red	LR12	Harris, Eric	Tables 15-20 West
Yellow	LY 1	Nielson, Patricia	Library Desk
Yellow	LY 2	Todd, Evan	Library Desk
Yellow	LY 3	Ruegsegger, Kacey	Computer Tables
Yellow	LY 4	Anderson, Brian	Magazine Rm
Yellow	LY 5	Steepleton, Daniel	Tables 15-20 West
Yellow	LY 6	Hall, Makai	Tables 15-20 West
Yellow	LY 7	Ireland, Patrick	Tables 15-20 West
Yellow	LY 8	Kintgen, Mark	Tables 1-6 East
Yellow	LY 9	Schnurr, Valeen	Tables 1-6 East
Yellow	LY10	Kreutz, Lisa	Tables 1-6 East
Yellow	LY11	Park, Jeanna	Tables 1-6 East
Yellow	LY12	Nowlen, Nicole	Tables 1-6 East
Yellow	LY13	Doyle, Jennifer	Tables 7-14 Middle
Yellow	LY14	Eubanks, Austin	Tables 7-14 Middle

Columbine Investigatory Task Force
LIBRARY WITNESSES
FBI # 174A-DN-57419 / JCSO # 99-7625
11/3/99

Sticker	#	Witness	Location
Green	LG23	Ball, Peter	Tables 7-14 Middle
Green	LG 4	Barrett, Ryan	Magazine Rm
Green	LG18	Blair, Patti	Tables 1-6 East
Green	LG32	Bollerud, Brittany	Tables 7-14 Middle
Green	LG12	Cohn, Aaron	Tables 15-20 West
Green	LG 5	Dodd, Peggy	Magazine Rm
Green	LG26	Elmore, Lindsay	Tables 7-14 Middle
Green	LG34	Encinias, Elisha	Hall Entry
Green	LG 9	Fair, Andrew	Tables 15-20 West
Green	LG11	Greenwood, Steven	Tables 15-20 West
Green	LG22	Holliday, Jessica	Tables 7-14 Middle
Green	LG30	Houy, Sara	Tables 7-14 Middle
Green	LG29	Houy, Seth	Tables 7-14 Middle
Green	LG21	Huntington, Amber	Tables 7-14 Middle
Green	LG19	Jacobson, Heather	Tables 1-6 East
Green	LG16	Johnson, Hedi	Tables 15-20 West
Green	LG 2	Keen, Lois	Library Desk
Green	LG13	Kirkland, Byron	Tables 15-20 West
Green	LG20	Lagos, Athena	Tables 7-14 Middle
Green	LG31	Lapp, Joshua	Tables 7-14 Middle
Green	LG 3	Long, Richard	Conference Rm / Left
Green	LG24	Matthews, Jennifer	Magazine Rm
Green	LG14	Park, Kathy	Tables 15-20 West
Green	LG27	Parker, Rebecca	Tables 7-14 Middle
Green	LG10	Pasquale, Bree	Tables 15-20 West
Green	LG17	Perez, Diwata	Tables 1-6 East
Green	LG 8	Salmon, Stephanie	Tables 15-20 West
Green	LG25	Savage, John	Tables 7-14 Middle
Green	LG15	Scott, Craig	Tables 15-20 West
Green	LG 6	Stair, Amanda	Computer Tables
Green	LG 1	Weld, Carole	Conference Rm
Green	LG33	Welsh, Aaron	Tables 7-14 Middle
Green	LG28	Woodman, Crystal	Tables 7-14 Middle
Green	LG 7	Wyant, Emily	Tables 15-20 West

JC-001-011156

Columbine Investigatory Task Force
LIBRARY WITNESSES
FBI # 174A-DN-57419 / JCSO # 99-7625
11/3/99

Sticker	#	Witness	Location
Red	LR 9	Bernall, Cassie	Tables 15-20 West
Red	LR 8	Curnow, Steven	Computer Tables
Red	LR 4	DePooter, Cory	Tables 7-14 Middle
Red	LR 2	Flemming, Kelly	Tables 1-6 East
Red	LR12	Harris, Eric	Tables 15-20 West
Red	LR 6	Kechter, Matthew	Tables 15-20 West
Red	LR11	Klebold, Dylan	Tables 15-20 West
Red	LR 5	Mauser, Daniel	Tables 7-14 Middle
Red	LR 7	Shoels, Isaiah	Tables 15-20 West
Red	LR 3	Tomlin, John	Tables 1-6 East
Red	LR 1	Townsend, Lauren	Tables 1-6 East
Red	LR10	Velasquez, Kyle	Computer Tables
Yellow	LY 4	Anderson, Brian	Magazine Rm
Yellow	LY13	Doyle, Jennifer	Tables 7-14 Middle
Yellow	LY14	Eubanks, Austin	Tables 7-14 Middle
Yellow	LY 6	Hall, Makai	Tables 15-20 West
Yellow	LY 7	Ireland, Patrick	Tables 15-20 West
Yellow	LY 8	Kintgen, Mark	Tables 1-6 East
Yellow	LY10	Kreutz, Lisa	Tables 1-6 East
Yellow	LY 1	Nielson, Patricia	Library Desk
Yellow	LY12	Nowlen, Nicole	Tables 1-6 East
Yellow	LY11	Park, Jeanna	Tables 1-6 East
Yellow	LY 3	Ruegsegger, Kacey	Computer Tables
Yellow	LY 9	Schnurr, Valeen	Tables 1-6 East
Yellow	LY 5	Steepleton, Daniel	Tables 15-20 West
Yellow	LY 2	Todd, Evan	Library Desk

JC-001-011157

NG: Neil Gardner
RB: Russ Boatright (Detective)

RB: This will be a pre-tape. Detective Boatright reporting, uh, I.D. eighty-two-O-six, uh, present, uh, for the shoot team interview is myself, um, Officer Brian Thompson with the Arvada Police Department and Deputy Neil Gardner, I.D. number three-zero-one-zero, uh, with the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department. Time now is, um, seventeen thirty-five hours and we're located at the Lynnwood, is that right? Leawood Elementary School. Um, Neil, why don't you tell me, what, what year did you start with your department?

NG: Eight-four.

RB: Nineteen...

NG: November of eighty-four.

RB: And what have been your duty assignments since, uh, you started there?

NG: Uh, the jail for five years, then I went to civil for a couple, and then on patrol ever since.

RB: Okay, a couple years in civil, I'm sorry.

NG: Yeah.

RB: Okay. And then.

NG: The rest of time on patrol. And I've been assigned at Columbine for, this is my second year.

RB: And you're the, uh, S.R.O., the school resource officer.

NG: Um hmm.

RB: Okay. And, I'm sorry, this is your second year assigned at the, at the high school there?

NG: Correct.

RB: Okay. And I think for, for purposes of the Shoot Team, you may have other information related to, uh, the investigation just because of your knowledge of these individuals.

NG: Okay.

RB: But I think initially what we'll do is just go through the, the incident itself and then we can deal with, uh, some of the other aspects if we need to at that point. Okay?

NG: Okay.

RB: Um, your current assignment is the, is the S.R.O. position, correct?

NG: Um hmm.

RB: And when you're not doing, uh, the S.R.O. position, it's a patrol position, then, after that?

NG: Yeah, my, eight, five days, eight hours a day, uh, here at the school, Monday through Friday.

RB: Okay.

NG: Um, and, um, I don't do any, you know, I take outside calls, um, in the neighborhood when there's not enough deputies (inaudible). But I'm usually in the school.

RB: That just depends on manpower, then, right.

NG: Right.

RB: And what about, um, um, uh, during spring break, uh, those types of things, summer vacations, you're, you're back in a patrol rotation then, at those times?

NG: Yes. Um, this spring break I just took, uh, comp time and, uh, uh, a couple vacation days.

RB: Okay.

NG: And usually in the summer, um, we take the bulk of our vacation and then the rest of the time we spend back on in the district on patrol.

RB: Okay. In any kind of specific training you have received, um, specifically related to SWAT, anything there?

NG: No.

RB: Okay. Is that your normal, uh, uniform?

NG: No. This, this is, we also patrol on bikes.

RB: Okay.

NG: Being at the school and within that I have Clement Park.

RB: Okay.

NG: I patrol the Clement Park area, the lake area, on the bike, bicycle, that's what this is all about.

RB: Okay.

NG: I guess they want us to be seen.

RB: Okay.

NG: Bad day to wear yellow.

RB: So the Clement Park assignment is coordinated through the, the S.R.O. position at Columbine, then.

NG: Right.

RB: Okay. And it's probably due to the traffic of the kids back and forth from the park to the school and...

NG: Correct.

RB: (Inaudible) black, uh. Now the, the uniform that you're wearing today, that's for the bike patrol?

NG: Uh huh.

RB: Standard bike patrol uniform or. . .

NG: Most every day I wear it cause when it's, when it's nice out I'll wear this so I can do the bike patrol.

RB: Okay.

NG: I know I took a lot of stuff from the kids for wearing this (inaudible).

RB: Now if you, and then when you're not wearing it, like in the winter time or whatever, you're just wearing your regular uniform at that time?

NG: Um hmm.

RB: I know this sounds ridiculous but this just came up the other day. You, you had to go through some kind of training for the bike, didn't you?

NG: Right.

RB: Okay.

NG: Yeah.

RB: And that's primarily for liability reasons again.

NG: Um hmm.

RB: Okay. And I think, too, I think with our, uh, um, our school resource officers, they also attend some specialized training for that. Did you do anything there?

NG: For the S.R.O. program?

RB: Um hmm.

NG: Yes.

RB: What was, what did that entail?

NG: Um, it was forty hours of, um, what the job was gonna be, what to expect and, um, how to set up classroom lectures and, uh, just pretty basically how to deal with the kids.

RB: Okay.

NG: In that kind of environment.

RB: So it basically encompassed all the aspects you'd be dealing with, um, with that

population at the school.

NG: Yeah, they even were trying to teach you how to, to do a class, for 'em, do some classes for 'em. Like the DUI goggles shows you what it's like to be drunk without actually being drunk...

RB: Oh, okay.

NG: I taught a lot of those classes.

RB: And how long was the bike training?

NG: It was, uh, thirty-eight hours.

RB: Okay. And again, that was primarily just to deal with just the mechanics of riding the bikes and how to be safe and...

NG: Right.

RB: And if you fall, how to fall, that kind of...

NG: Yeah, and how to do take downs on...

RB: Oh, okay.

NG: On prisoners, how to do, I would never do a traffic stop, but how to do a traffic stop.

RB: Okay. And then you said you primarily work, uh, right now you're working a Monday through Friday...

NG: Um hmm.

RB: Schedule.

NG: And work eight to three.

RB: And again we already covered what happens on those days when school's not in session, what your, what your duties might be, uh, regarding that. Um, so obviously you've, you've been off over the weekend and then you came on to work, um, yesterday was Monday...

NG: Yeah.

RB: So today would have been your second day back?

NG: Yeah. I did work. uh, the after prom on Saturday night from midnight to six in the morning.

RB: Okay.

NG: And I was off on Sunday.

RB: So normally your first day of the week is going to be Monday, but this weekend you had, uh, you did a special...

NG: Special event. And I was flexing tomorrow for it, so.

RB: You said, you said, you said Saturday was, uh, after prom party?

NG: Right. At the school.

RB: Okay. And that was from when to when?

NG: Midnight to, I left here at five o'clock in the morning.

RB: Did you do that alone or were you working with anyone?

NG: I was, did that alone.

RB: Okay.

NG: I mean, there was a lot of volunteer parents, I mean, there was as many parents as there was kids.

RB: Okay.

NG: But, I was the only officer.

RB: Okay. Um, so, just, just so we're clear on it, you worked, the previous week you worked Monday through Friday and then you did a special, uh, the special event Saturday night,

you were off Sunday.

NG: Um hmm.

RB: Umm, and then Monday started your regular work week again.

NG: Right.

RB: I need to kind of run through with you, too, um, the time, what time did you go to bed last night?

NG: Nine o'clock.

RB: How'd you sleep last night?

NG: Good.

RB: Normal night's sleep?

NG: Yeah.

RB: Um, and then what time did you wake, this morning?

NG: Six fifteen.

RB: Now, again, that's pretty much normal time. And then you reported to, uh, you report straight to work? Or to, uh...

NG: No, I have to go to Golden and get a patrol car in case I have to transport.

RB: Okay.

NG: So I go to Golden, from Lakewood, I live in Lakewood, from Lakewood I go to Golden, which takes about fourteen minutes.

RB: You say Golden, you talking about the S.O.?

NG: Yeah.

RB: Okay. So you report to the S.O., about what time do you get there?

NG: I get there about seven-twenty, between seven-twenty and seven-thirty.

RB: And, do you have a briefing? Do you brief with anybody or you just...

NG: I go to briefing one day a week and it's usually on Thursday.

RB: Okay. Uh, so then basically today all you do, normally all you do is just go to pick up a, pick up a unit...

NG: And get to the school.

RB: Okay. And of course you've got your bike with you in the, the patrol unit, right.

NG: I leave it locked up at school.

RB: Oh, okay.

NG: This is probably a good, I mean, today I had an unmarked car. It wasn't a marked unit.

RB: Okay, so it was different than a normal...

NG: Than a normal patrol car.

RB: Okay. So most of the time you are in a marked patrol unit.

NG: Um hmm.

RB: Okay. Um, today just happened to be a day you did not.

NG: Yeah, there's a lieutenant's car that they just put on patrol.

RB: Okay.

NG: And, uh, it was just in the garage, so I took it, so, it, I mean, it's got the spots and everything, the antennas all over it, but it was a plain, just a dark blue unmarked car.

RB: What's the make of that car, what is it, do you know?

NG: It's a Caprice, Chevy, I don't know what year it is (inaudible).

RB: Okay. Is the first time you've taken an unmarked?

NG: No.

RB: Okay.

NG: No, I've taken it before.

RB: How often would you say?

NG: Probably, well, I used to take one, no one else would take it. I used to bring the gray one here all the time.

RB: Okay.

NG: But just rec... I brought the blue one yesterday and today. So, two times in the whole school year.

RB: Oh, so just twice, you've used...

NG: The blue one.

RB: The blue one. Okay.

NG: This year. It's usually a marked unit.

RB: You said something about a gray one you used to bring all the time?

NG: Um hmm.

RB: When was that? And again that's an unmarked.

NG: That, right, that was at, the same kind of car, that was at the beginning of the year from, uh...

RB: Okay.

NG: And then they gave it back to, uh, the lieutenants.

RB: So roughly for about a month, um, at the beginning of the year you drove the light, the

gray unmarked.

NG: Um hmm.

RB: And then primarily from then on you took a marked.

NG: Right.

RB: Within the last two days you've, uh, been using the unmarked...

NG: Right.

RB: Blue...Caprice. Okay. And, there was something else that came up with that. Um, oh, let's see, um, once a week you looked into briefing. Right?

NG: Right.

RB: And that's usually on a Thursday.

NG: Thursday. Cause that's, actually I'm assigned to, we're on teams, and I'm assigned to Team B and they come in, if they don't have a training day on Wednesday I know they're gonna be there on Thursday.

RB: You said you were assigned to team...

NG: B.

RB: Is that a, uh, is that a shift?

NG: Um hmm.

RB: Designation.

NG: Right.

RB: Like we use, uh, watch one, watch two, watch three.

NG: No, that's just, um, see we split our weekends. You can either have Saturday, or Thursday, Friday, Saturday off, or Sunday, Monday, Tuesday.

RB: Okay.

NG: And, and Team B is off Sunday, Monday, Tuesday, except for me.

RB: Okay.

NG: Because I work the Monday through Friday.

RB: You can't have a guy without a team.

NG: That's where my supervisor is, is on Team B.

RB: Okay.

NG: If I'm on Team A on a Monday or a Tuesday, then I would just, I just use the Team A sergeant.

RB: Okay, but technically you're assigned to, uh, the, the team designation just designates basically which end of the week.

NG: Right.

RB: Okay. Uh, what time did you have, um, did you eat breakfast this morning?

NG: Hmm, no I didn't.

RB: How about lunch?

NG: We had Subway right before this all went down.

RB: So prior to what time do you think?

NG: Um, we left for Subway at about, I think it was about ten thirty-five.

RB: And you're saying "we."

NG: Uh, I had a campus supervisor with me.

RB: And who would that have been?

NG: Andy Martin.

RB: And you say campus supervisor, is that like an assistant principal or...

NG: No, it's what you would, they used to call the school narc.

RB: Oh, okay. We called them the yard guard.

NG: Right.

RB: Okay.

NG: Yeah.

RB: Okay. So they provide basically, R-one security type...

NG: Yeah, they're unarmed but. . .

RB: Right.

NG: They just know the kids. They do all the parking.

RB: Okay.

NG: And the in school rules.

RB: Um, any alcohol consumed over the last twenty-four hours?

NG: None. I don't drink it ever.

RB: You don't drink at all then?

NG: Hmm umm.

RB: Any, any prescription drugs, any (inaudible).

NG: High blood pressure.

RB: Okay. What time did you take that?

NG: Uh, right before I left, around seven.

RB: Okay. And what is that?

NG: Lo-tin-son.

RB: Do you know how to spell it?

NG: No, not really, it's like, uh, L-O-T-I-S-Y-N or something like that.

RB: Okay. And that's a blood pressure medication, right?

NG: Yeah, for hypertension. The high number's high.

RB: And that's a normal medication you take daily?

NG: Um hmm.

RB: Okay. How long you been using that?

NG: Uh, about eight months now.

RB: Does it cause any noticeable side effects or any, can you even tell you're taking it?

NG: No, and I actually had to go to that because the stuff I was trying eight months ago was making me dizzy.

RB: Okay.

NG: But I don't remember what that was called.

RB: Okay, but you're not, I guess what I'm getting at with this medication, no side effects...

NG: Oh, no, I'm perfectly fine, yeah.

RB: Okay. And it's not the type of medication that you notice a change with when you take it.

NG: Huh uh.

RB: Okay. What I'm getting at is if you took a pain medication, you might feel drowsy or something like that.

NG: Oh, yeah, no.

RB: Okay. This sounds like one of those medications if you take it, it really has no noticeable affect, for you.

NG: Right, yeah. If I forget to take it, there's just no difference.

RB: Okay. At least that you can tell, right.

NG: Right.

RB: And then let's see, um, we're thinking, do you have a ball park time frame when you think this event took place.

NG: Yeah, we went, we went to Subway and we got our sandwiches cause we wanted to come back because it, what normally happens is we go to, since the kids are eatin' at around like eleven, we go to the cafeteria and we actually eat right next to the kids.

RB: Oh, okay.

NG: But we went, I went there today and the camp, like Andy was with me and the campus supervisor, I says, oh, look, they're having teriyaki chicken, let's go to Subway real quick and bring it back.

RB: Okay.

NG: But normally we'd-a been where the shooting, inside where the shooting took place.

RB: So what you're saying is normally you eat your lunch in the cafeteria with the students.

NG: Yeah, right, yeah, the students are here and we're right here next to the faculty lounge is right next to the students.

RB: Okay. Oh, so you'll eat in the, in the faculty lounge.

NG: Right, yeah, right next to the students.

RB: And I'm not even familiar with the, with the layout of the school but there sounds like there's a separation with the faculty lounge.

NG: Right, normally, that's our normal routine.

RB: Okay.

NG: Just because there's so many kids down there at that time and that's usually when, if they're gonna get in a fight, that's usually when it'll happen. But today we went to Subway and then once we got Subway, we went back to Clement Park in the parking lot.

RB: I got one other question.

NG: Okay, sorry.

RB: When you got the, uh, you said something about the teriyaki, I guess that's maybe what I didn't understand.

NG: Yeah.

RB: They were having teriyaki at school.

NG: Right.

RB: Okay.

NG: That was the school...

RB: And you didn't want to eat, that.

NG: We didn't want teriyaki.

RB: Okay. Okay. So the teriyaki.

NG: We've had the teriyaki before

RB: Okay. So that's why you went to Subway.

NG: Right.

RB: And you, you just did a pick up order, um, and came back to the school.

NG: Yeah.

RB: With that, uh. and you were saying normally you eat in the faculty lounge which is, uh, sounds like connected to the, to the, uh...kid lunch area.

NG: Yeah, it's a room right next to all the kids.

RB: Okay. And that, is that the lunchroom, is that what you call that?

NG: Right.

RB: Where the kids eat.

NG: Well, they call it the commons area.

RB: Okay. Um, let's see, now in the commons, okay, and I assume you have obviously quick access to the, to the commons area from the faculty lounge and you can see...

NG: One door and you can see everything.

RB: You can see what's going on.

NG: There, actually, there's cameras that should have been on during the shooting. We, they, they film the kids because they don't like them to leave trash and that's how they bring 'em in, so the, you know, but with all the pipe bombs and stuff going off they probably blew, blew all of those to smitherines.

RB: Okay.

NG: But usually the camera is running during the time.

RB: And then what time do you think you got back?

NG: It was shortly before eleven that we parked in the park.

RB: Okay, this is a little bit different because you didn't go into the, uh, the faculty lounge today.

NG: No. We took our sandwiches from Subway and drove from Subway which is at Coalmine and Pierce. We drove directly to the back, the south side of Clement Park because Andy wanted to watch, we have a smokers pit that's just off the school grounds.

RB: Uh huh.

NG: And he wanted to see who was hanging out at the smokers pit. So we were eatin' our lunch watching the smoking pit.

RB: Um, how often do you do that?

NG: Probably, uh, we do that a lot. We don't eat lunch there but we'll, I'll, if I'm not on my bike making a loop through Clement Park, I'll be in the car making a loop because sometimes, they're, they're not allowed to be in Clement Park at the time during lunch periods.

RB: Okay, so this, okay. So the smokers pit basically is off limits during school hours, is that what you're...

NG: No. They get permission from their folks. And what it does is it keeps them from loitering in the neighborhoods smoking.

RB: Okay.

NG: So they give them a pit pass that's off, it's in Clement Park's jurisdiction. It's weird, welcome to our tobacco free school, but we still give them. . .

RB: So the students get a pit pass, they can go to Clements Park to smoke.

NG: Yeah.

RB: Okay.

NG: In that designated area.

RB: And it's not uncommon, uh, for you guys, for either you, yourself alone...

NG: Or Andy.

RB: Or with, your, uh, school, whatever he (inaudible) school campus supervisor, to be monitoring...

NG: Oh no.

RB: That area. What you were saying was unusual today, though, to, to have not been...

NG: Yeah, cause normally we'd have been in the cafeteria.

RB: Okay, had there been other times during that lunch period where you'd monitor the pit or was this just like really a strange day as far as that was concerned.

NG: Uh, during lunch, not too often cause we're usually down in the...

RB: Okay.

NG: This was kind of a different...

RB: So this was, this was unusual as far as routine-wise for you.

NG: Right.

RB: Do you have a ball park how many days it would have been over a school year that you might not be in the cafeteria for lunch?

NG: When they have teriyaki chicken. No, I, I'm probably thinking maybe ten times the whole school year, so far that we haven't been in the commons area.

RB: Okay. And that may be for a variety of reasons...

NG: Cause they, the staff, the staff likes us down there during that time. We actually take our lunch usually at, uh, ten-thirty so we can monitor the kids.

RB: Okay.

NG: Who start about a little, I guess a little after eleven.

RB: What is their, what does their lunch period run, from about eleven, somewhere in there...
NG: Eleven, I think it's eleven-ten to eleven-fifty, that's lunch A, and then lunch B is from eleven-fifty to twelve-forty or something like that.

RB: Okay.

NG: I'm not definite on that.

RB: And there's two lunch periods, lunch A and B?

NG: Right.

RB: Out of curiosity, how many students attend Columbine?

NG: Two thousand and twelve. I think that's what our enrollment is right now.

RB: Okay, so, let's see where we're at here. What had you done, had you, kind of give me a layout of what your day was that day, anything unusual happening that, today, um, do you have a, do you have a set routine that you go through when you, uh, when you get to the school?

NG: Okay. I, you know, I try to do the, the bike patrol, I didn't do the bike patrol today which a lot of times, you know, I'll be out at eight-thirty and I'll take a quick bike patrol around the lake and the park area. And then I usually do it again about ten o'clock before lunch and then I -u- and then I come to do lunch about ten twenty everyday so I take a quick couple in the morning and then I try to get one in the afternoon.

RB: So you do one when you arrive and then you have like a mid-morning, did I understand that right?

NG: Yeah.

RB: Okay. Then you say one in the afternoon then?

NG: Uh, not every day, but...

RB: Okay.

NG: Sometimes I get out to for that.

RB: But today you hadn't done, you hadn't been able to do any of the bike patrol today.

NG: No, I was actu, the reason I didn't go this morning cause I was working on a third degree assault supplement in my office.

RB: Okay. Um, so you were doing a report?

NG: Um hmm.

RB: Were you doing any interviews today?

NG: No.

RB: Um, anything about the early morning hours of this day that were particularly stressful, unusual for you...

NG: No. It was going really well.

RB: Comments. So basically just another day at the school.

NG: Yeah, a normal, a normal every day.

RB: Okay. I'm sorry, you said it was a trespass report?

NG: Uh, third degree assault. I was just finishing up the supplement that I had to write.

RB: So you weren't doing anything today that you felt in any way affected your, uh, affected you in any, notable capacity.

NG: None. None.

RB: Either from an emotional stand point or physical stand point or anything like that?

NG: No.

RB: Okay. Um, have you been, experienced any family problems at home or anything stressful recently?

NG: Well, yeah, I'm going through kind of a separation, right, I mean, my wife and I are separated but it's not like a major factor.

RB: Okay. About when, how long you been separated?

NG: Uh, three months.

RB: And then nothing unusual with that had happened...

NG: No. Huh uh.

RB: Recently, over the weekend, the last week, or anything...

NG: Huh uh.

RB: Nothing...

NG: No fights.

RB: That's weighing on you or anything? Okay.

NG: Actually we're getting along better now than we have in the past.

RB: Okay. Do you have kids?

NG: Um hmm.

RB: Okay. Is that going okay?

NG: Yeah, real good. Actually, the oldest daughter is with me.

RB: Okay. How many kids do you have?

NG: Three.

RB: And your oldest is with you.

NG: Yeah.

RB: She's how old?

NG: Thirteen.

RB: Nothing going on with the kids, I, I guess what I'm kind of getting at, maybe the whole series of questions here, that, that pick at this, but was there anything going on in your life that was causing you great concern, side tracking you in any way, um...

NG: No. I mean I've been dealing with this for a while.

RB: The, the separation?

NG: Yeah.

RB: Family issues and that.

NG: Yeah. And like I said, it's actually been going pretty good, so.

RB: Okay.

NG: It hasn't been a major problem. Yeah, sure, I mean there's that, you know, what's gonna happen to your family, but it's not like...

RB: But there hadn't been any, any...

NG: I wasn't, I wasn't thinking about it today.

RB: Okay. And there, there isn't anything going on with that that has changed in any dramatic way recently.

NG: No.

RB: Okay.

NG: It was.

RB: And you say, you say separation, is it leading to a divorce or is it just...

NG: We're not sure.

RB: Okay. So at this point you're just, you've separated...

NG: Yeah.

RB: And you're trying to feel your way through the situation and find out what's going on...

NG: Exactly. Yeah.

RB: And there isn't anything that's happened, uh, in any recent time that's...

NG: No.

RB: Causing, causing you to lose concentration or uh, occupies your mind for any length of time or anything?

NG: No.

RB: Okay. Any recent, uh, work related problems?

NG: None.

RB: Have you had any stressful events at the school recently? I mean, outside of today?

NG: No. We were actually just talking about how good the year was going, a couple weeks ago.

RB: Is that, you, when you say "we," you and Andy?

NG: Yeah, and, and, well, there's another gal there, Sid, that is a campus supervisor. We talk a lot about the problems at the school, that it's been, they've been a little rowdy because of the, the good weather and stuff, but nothing major's been going on.

RB: That was kind of another general question I was going to ask, as far as, as far as your assignment there. Is it, um, is, is, would you put it in a category of a high stress situation, or pretty relaxed.

NG: It is the best job I've ever had in this department.

RB: Okay.

NG: Which you know. . .

RB: So, you obviously enjoy it...

NG: Oh, yeah, I love it.

RB: And it's not...

NG: Getting paid to ride a bicycle, I mean, what more can you do. I mean, you, you, and you know what's good about, I mean, coming off the road, you think, everyone of these kids

is a dirt bag, when you're on the road, but when you're in the high school, you see the really, you can see the really good ones, which...

RB: Sure.

NG: You know, (inaudible).

RB: Cause typically we deal with the ones that...

NG: There's some damn good kids here, yeah.

RB: That's right.

NG: And it's, it's been a real positive job for me.

RB: Okay. So, obviously this isn't something that you're looking to get out of, or...

NG: No.

RB: Tired of or anything.

NG: No.

RB: So, if you can...

NG: Of course this throws a wrench in it, it'll never be the same, as it was, but...

RB: Sure. Yeah. Uh, do you wear any type of prescription glasses, contacts?

NG: Um, I do have prescription sunglasses but I didn't, I didn't have them today. I had my patrol bicycle ones and they're not prescription.

RB: You say prescription sunglasses, I assume you have, you have prescription glasses for just regular...

NG: Yeah, I have stigmatism in my right eye.

RB: Okay. And I'll get in, probably here in a little bit I'll get into what you, sunglasses, what you were wearing today and that as we get a little bit further but. . .

NG: Um hmm.

RB: But, um, you mentioned that you were on the high blood pressure medicine. Any kind of medical problems you've experienced recently?

NG: None.

RB: Last thing maybe might have been some dizziness when you were on that other, that other medication.

NG: Um hmm.

RB: As far as the, um, the weather conditions today, I mean it seemed like, I mean, there was, a pretty nice day.

NG: Pretty nice. Well, actually I thought it was going to be colder cause we can wear shorts too but I thought it was going to be a little cooler so I wore the long ones today.

RB: That's an option you have?

NG: Right.

RB: Okay. Was it kind of overcast, do you remember?

NG: Yeah, it's off and on, mostly sunny.

RB: Okay. Partly cloudy, maybe.

NG: Yeah.

RB: Partly sunny? However you want to look at it.

NG: Most, mostly sunny.

RB: Okay. So as far as the weather was concerned, it was a non-factor today.

NG: Right.

RB: Okay. Even sun glare or anything like that wasn't really a factor. Okay. Uh, what kind of duty weapon do you carry?

NG: Uh, Sigsauer forty-five.

RB: Can you give me the serial number off that...

NG: (Inaudible) G.

RB: G as in George?

NG: Yeah.

RB: Okay.

NG: One-seven-one-one-three-eight.

RB: So, that's G as in George, one-seven-one-one-three-eight.

NG: Correct.

RB: Okay. And how many round capacity is with that?

NG: Uh, seven and eight. Seven in the clip and. . .

RB: Okay, seven in the clip, one in the chamber, eight.

NG: Um hmm.

RB: Okay. How long have you owned your weapon?

NG: I've had it for eight years.

RB: Okay. And then, you carry additional ammunition with you?

NG: Um hmm.

RB: Okay, you've got two additional, uh...

NG: Now, one's in there now and the other clip is in my pants, the one I emptied.

RB: Okay.

NG: That one's actually short a bullet.

RB: Okay, so each of those, um, each of those magazines should have eight, I'm sorry, seven.

NG: Seven.

RB: Okay. And we'll get into what all you have left here in just a second.

NG: Okay.

RB: Um, and then as far as, um, I, I assume you go through qualifications regularly. What is your, what is your schedule on those?

NG: Every three months.

RB: Okay.

NG: And I'm, I'm trying to think if I made the last month.

RB: That's what I was going to ask, when the last time was if you remember.

NG: God, I'm, I'm thinking it was February that I went. But I, you know, I'm not, don't hold me to that cause.

RB: Okay.

NG: I hope I made this quarter.

RB: Possibly February?

NG: Yeah.

RB: Okay, if you hadn't made it in February, would that be, uh, where you hadn't qualified for a quarter or...

NG: Yeah, January, February, March. That would mean I hadn't qualified yet.

RB: Okay. Do they normally notify you, though, when you haven't qualified?

NG: Right.

RB: Okay. So. And you hadn't received notification that you didn't?

NG: No, no.

RB: So if somebody came in and said, hey, we just found out you're not, you haven't qualified...

NG: Yeah.

RB: The last quarter, that would be news to you. Okay. Um, do you always qualify?

NG: Um hmm.

RB: As far as. . .

NG: Oh yeah.

RB: Do you know what your range scores normally are? What, like an average.

NG: Well, they're all, they're different courses.

RB: Okay.

NG: I usually, eight times out of ten shoot expert, um...

RB: Okay.

NG: If don't shoot expert I, I've never been low, below marksman, which would be an unqual, you know, under marksman you don't qualify, but I've never not qualified.

RB: Okay, so never below marksman.

NG: Right.

RB: So they don't give you necessarily percentages, they just give you, uh, uh, a standing (inaudible).

NG: Yeah, some courses are, I think the cut off is one-thirty.

RB: Okay.

NG: Never shot under a one, probably one-forty, I'll probably never shot under one...

RB: What, what I guess what I'm understanding from you, you're proficient with your weapon obviously. Okay. Do you know, so you've had this for eight years and you basically qualified quarterly with the weapon.

NG: Yeah.

RB: Could there have been other times where...

NG: There's been a few time, or probably maybe in the fifteen years I've been here, I probably haven't made a qualification three times, I either spaced it out or...whatever.

RB: Okay.

NG: But they always notify you.

RB: What's the model on that Sig, do you know?

NG: Uh, two-twenty, P-two-twenty.

RB: What type of ammunition are you carrying?

NG: Spear hollow point.

RB: It looks like it's got a copper, uh, copper jacket. Have you been involved in any prior, uh, shooting situations?

NG: I, this is the first time I've shot back. I've been shot at before but I never.

RB: The first time you returned fire.

NG: Right.

RB: I guess this would be the first time you've fired your weapon...

NG: Right.

RB: On duty.

NG: Um hmm.

RB: Okay. Outside of the range.

NG: Right.

RB: How many times have you taken fire?

NG: Uh, twice, other than this, other than today.

RB: Okay, so two outside of today.

NG: Um hmm.

RB: Okay. Briefly, what were the, what were the incidents there?

NG: Both, both were drunk suicidal males, um, we pulled up to one house.

RB: Let's start with the first one, what year about was that?

NG: Oh, my God. I would say eighty or ninety, yeah, probably ninety.

RB: Okay, nineteen-ninety.

NG: Yeah.

RB: And the other one would have been what year?

NG: It was ninety-two.

RB: Okay. Um, the incident in nineteen-ninety, what, what happened briefly?

NG: I was covering on a call and, um, I parked behind the other deputy and as we were getting out of the car, the guy stuck a high powered rifle out the front door and shot over our heads.

RB: Okay, was it, was it obvious to you, he wasn't trying to shoot you, it was a warning shot,

or was it...

NG: I think he shot high on purpose.

RB: Okay.

NG: Cause we didn't see it coming.

RB: How many shots did he fire?

NG: Just one.

RB: Um, was that a situation where you thought you could have returned fire?

NG: No, we couldn't see him.

RB: Okay.

NG: We, we saw the muzzle flash and then we just took cover and then, um, they called SWAT out.

RB: Okay.

NG: It ended up he'd shot himself in the house.

RB: And then the second one in ninety-two. What was that?

NG: Um, I was working graveyards and I got called up to a house in Soda Creek where the guy had just boughten a gun and he had just found out that he was dying of kidney cancer and that he was intoxicated and he was going to shoot himself. So we went, I went to the house...

RB: Is this your call, or are you covering on it?

NG: No, this was my call.

RB: Okay.

NG: Um, we went to the house and I, you know, was checking the windows. And I could see, when I, when I got to the side window on the door, I could see him behind, he was behind

a, a bar, and he, he took a gun and he put it up in the air like this and then I ducked back and he like went like this like, see ya, goodbye, then I watched him walk, he walked up the stairs and then I lost sight of him, he went into a bedroom and then I heard a, a gunshot go off. So by that time, the cover car was there and we told the dispatcher we think he just shot himself and we're gonna kick the door.

RB: Okay.

NG: So, as I was, I kicked the door twice. Well, during that time he came back, he didn't shoot himself, he came back to the top of the stairs and he shot through the door but the bullet went through the door jamb and the wood splinters went through my hair.

RB: Okay.

NG: And, uh, that's another case where we ducked down into cover and waited for SWAT and then they ended up, smoking him out.

RB: So that was, uh, another situation where you, you really weren't in a position to return fire, with him at that point.

NG: Right.

RB: It sounds like you hadn't got the door open yet.

NG: Right. I couldn't kick the door.

RB: Okay.

NG: It's probably a good thing because that was a suicide by cop.

RB: Okay.

NG: Kind of deal.

RB: Has anybody handled your weapon since, uh, since the incident, other than yourself?

NG: Hmm mm.

RB: Why don't, let's run through today then.

NG: Okay.

RB: As far as what, um, what happened today. I'll just let you just kind of give me a narrative.

NG: Okay. So after the Subway sandwiches...

RB: Let's start, let's start at the beginning of today. You pick up your car...

NG: Oh. Okay.

RB: You, you get to, to the S.O., you pick up your, your unmarked, you bring it to the school and...

NG: And, yeah, I get here about, eight o'clock.

RB: Okay.

NG: So what I did then, I made a couple...

RB: This will be side two, um, continuing with the interview of, um, Officer Gardner. Time now is, uh, eighteen twenty-five.

NG: Okay. I arrived at the school about eight o'clock. I was gonna make some phone calls but then I got, I started my supplement report and probably finished that at about eight twenty. And from eight twenty to approximately ten fifteen, I was in my office. I was doing some, I was getting rid of some reports and...

RB: I'm sorry, ten fifteen?

NG: Yeah, around, probably around then.

RB: Ball park?

NG: Yeah.

RB: I'm sorry, you were doing what, at that point?

NG: I was just kind of like house cleaning and sitting there talking to Andy for a while. Really doing not much of anything.

RB: Okay.

NG: Just cleaning out my desk drawers and, um, and about, he goes, I remember him telling me it was about lunch time, so at about ten twenty-five we went down to the cafeteria. We drove. We took my car from the upper parking lot and drove down to the school.

RB: Okay, why don't you give me a little better description of that.

NG: Okay. Okay. I'll try. Um, okay, let's say this being, this being the front of the school...

RB: Okay, and it faces what direction.

NG: This is, this is north.

RB: Okay.

NG: Okay. Uh, I usually park on the north side of the building right here.

RB: Okay.

NG: Okay. The lunchroom is down here and this, this is the student lot. And this is the faculty lot.

RB: Okay. So you park in the north lot.

NG: Right.

RB: And you drove down to the south lot.

NG: We drove down and parked in the side parking of the student lot. So we both got out of the car and went into the cafeteria area, the commons area, and looked on the, just outside of the kitchen on the board and that showed that they were having chicken teriyaki. So I told, I told Andy, I said, you, ew, do you want chicken teriyaki, I said let's go to Subway and he said okay, that sounds like a plan.

RB: Let me ask you, what time did Andy come to your office today, do you remember? Ball park.

NG: Uh, probably about a little after ten we started talking in my office.

RB: Okay, so he got there about ten.

NG: Yeah. Yeah.

RB: I'm sorry, go ahead, so you guys decided no teriyaki and you were gonna go to Subway.

NG: We were gonna go to Subway and then he wanted to go back to Clement and check out the, the smoking pit.

RB: And just, just for clarification again, you guys, um basically left, uh, to go to Subway about ten thirty-five.

NG: Right.

RB: Got a pick up order, uh, and then returned, um, like you said, to the, uh, Clement Park.

NG: About, I would guess around five 'til eleven.

RB: (Female talking in background) - - Okay, um, we're just going through the narrative of the day, so it'll be, it'll be a little bit still. Okay.

Where is the smoking pit located in the park?

NG: Okay, this being the north side of the school, and this being the west side, it's right in the northwest corner. The tennis courts are right here, on the northwest and the pit pass is right caddy corner to the tennis courts.

RB: Okay, so it's, it's located in the northwest area of the park.

NG: Right.

RB: Basically.

NG: Right.

RB: Okay.

NG: And then from the Clement Park parking lot, you, you have a direct view to the smoking pit area.

RB: Okay.

NG: And that's where we were eating our lunch in the car.

RB: Okay. There's a little, it looks like there's a little, uh, covered area somewhere. I was over there earlier. I'm just trying to get my bearings, but we seem to be on the east side of the park, so where would you guys be, and, and the school seemed to be south from where we were earlier today.

NG: Okay.

RB: I'm trying to just get a mental picture of where you guys were.

NG: Okay. We would have been west.

RB: Okay.

NG: From there.

RB: Okay.

NG: From where all the people are on Pierce.

RB: Okay.

NG: We'd-a been kind of, kind of southwest, in a southwesterly direction.

RB: Okay. But, but to say that the smoking pit's generally located in the northwest area is accurate.

NG: Right.

RB: And you can see that area from the parking lot.

NG: Um hmm.

RB: Okay. And you guys stayed in your car?

NG: And ate our sandwiches. We were totally done eating.

RB: How long do you think it took you to eat?

NG: I'm guessing like, it's gotta be pretty close to eleven fifteen when we were done. And, and as soon as we were done, we have, we each have school radios.

RB: Okay.

NG: I heard Jay, the janitor, say, Neil, I need you in the lunchroom quick.

RB: And who's the janitor?

NG: Jay.

RB: Do you know Jay's last name?

NG: Um.

RB: Or is that an initial?

NG: No, I don't know his last name.

RB: But his first name is Jay.

NG: Right.

RB: J-A-Y?

NG: Yeah. So we...

RB: And, I'm sorry, he called who?

NG: He called us, he just keyed the radio and said, Neil, I need you in the lunchroom.

RB: Okay, so he was actually calling for you though.

NG: Right.

RB: Okay. Can you describe his voice?

NG: Um, shoo, shoo, shaken. It was obvious he was in a panic.

RB: And he said, Neil, I need you in the lunchroom?

NG: Right. As I exit the park and turn south on Pierce...

RB: He didn't give you any other information at that point.

NG: No, none.

RB: Okay. His voice was...

NG: Not at this time.

RB: Okay.

NG: Not at this time.

RB: Okay.

NG: Okay.

RB: So, once you get that message, you, you can detect in his voice some panic?

NG: Uh huh.

RB: Some urgency, I assume, is what...

NG: Right.

RB: Okay.

NG: Correct.

RB: Um, and, um, from there you left immediately, left the park immediately, you and Andy.

NG: And drove to the student lot. But, I mean, a lot happens between...

RB: Oh, okay.

NG: Coming down Pierce...

RB: But, but you left immediately.

NG: Right.

RB: That's where I'm at. Okay, so when you...

NG: Pretty fast.

RB: Alright. So, as soon as you leave...

NG: Cause I could tell that, I, I thought maybe there was a big fight, at the time I thought maybe there was big fight.

RB: Just, just from his request and the tone in his voice, this was, sounded serious to you.

NG: Yes. It was a panic stricken voice.

RB: Okay, yeah. Had you ever heard him like that before?

NG: Never.

RB: Had you ever gotten a call like that before?

NG: Umm hmm.

RB: Okay, and that usually...

NG: On a fight.

RB: Okay, and that usually meant there was something serious occurring and they needed you...

NG: Right.

RB: Quickly. Okay. And don't want to put words in your mous, mouth but this was, sounded serious to you when you left.

NG: Yes it did.

RB: Okay.

NG: But I, I still at this time don't know what's going on.

RB: You don't know the details. Right.

NG: Right.

RB: But just the little bit you got, it sounded...

NG: It, it made me race out of the parking lot to Pierce.

RB: Okay, okay. Go ahead.

NG: Okay, once on Pierce, um, we get stopped at the light at, at Fair. The, this, I hear the, I remember hearing the dispatchers say, she called, I think she called...

RB: I'm sorry, Fair?

NG: Yeah.

RB: Is that F...

NG: F-A...

RB: F-A...

NG: I-R.

RB: Okay.

NG: Fair Drive. Okay we're stopped at the light at Fair Drive. I hear the dispatcher dispatch one...

RB: You're talking about your dispatch.

NG: Right. Jeffco dispatcher, dispatch, I don't know why they didn't dispatch me but they dispatched car one-forty-seven. I believe, and I don't know for sure exactly what she said, but I thought she said there is a female down in the parking lot.

RB: Okay.

NG: So at this point I bust the light, lights and siren. Because, and, and now I'm thinking, and this has happened before, that...

RB: You're referring to a code three?

NG: Right.

RB: Run.

NG: Right.

RB: Okay.

NG: And, I mean, it's just a short little hop after the light down to the parking lot. But I'm thinking, Andy and I are thinking, somebody must of got hit, run over again, cause we got a girl down in the parking lot.

RB: Is that what your discussion is with Andy...

NG: Right.

RB: You're thinking somebody was run over?

NG: He's going, you know, maybe somebody's run over or something.

RB: Okay.

NG: So we pull...

RB: Again this is something that's definitely caused you some concern, based on what the janitor said.

NG: Right.

RB: But now you've heard the dispatcher say, so your, your radar's on at this point, I mean, you're...

NG: Exactly.

RB: Okay.

NG: I, and, and we pull into the lot and we could see several kids running. They were just running. And we, we.

RB: So you'd be going south to get into...

NG: No, now we're going west cause we're into the parking lot. Now we're going west again.

RB: Okay.

NG: Okay. Into the student lot.

RB: And you're still, you're still running code?

NG: Um hmm.

RB: Um, and you see students running?

NG: Right. I mean my car, it don't have the overheads but they do have the spot in the middle and on the back.

RB: Right. And you have the siren.

NG: Right.

RB: Okay. How many students do you think you saw?

NG: Three or four. Just off to the, the corner of my eye. I, I'm still looking for somebody at this point in the parking lot.

RB: Okay.

NG: Or a bunch of people around in the parking lot. And I don't see anything.

RB: Had you made any transmissions to your dispatch?

NG: I said, as soon as I pulled west in the lot, I said seventy-one, I'm on scene.

RB: And this is about the time you see these three to four students running?

NG: Right. I'm airing that I'm on scene as I see these kids running.

RB: And so you, your call sign was seventy-one.

NG: Um hmm.

RB: You said seventy-one on scene?

NG: Right.

RB: And obviously that identified your, your dispatch, that that, you were at the scene of the school.

NG: Right.

RB: Okay. And then you're, at this point you're still looking for this, this party, this female that's down in the parking lot.

NG: Right. So we pull, as you come around there's a little driveway and then you get into the bulk of the parking. And as we get into the bulk of the parking, I kinda stop.

RB: So there's kind of a driveway.

NG: Yeah. I stop because I didn't know whether to go, cause you can go left into the parking lot or right into the parking lot.

RB: What, you just call it like the main parking area?

NG: Right. Yeah.

RB: Okay, so you reached the main parking area and you were trying to decide which way to go.

NG: Right.

RB: Okay.

NG: Yeah. And at this time as I'm stopped, I hear, um, Peter Horvath, who is the dean of students, on the school radio.

RB: I'm gonna need that name, uh, Peter, how do you spell that?

NG: H-O-R-V-A-T-H.

RB: And he is...

NG: The dean of students.

RB: Okay, he's on the school's radio.

NG: Uh huh.

RB: And he said what?

NG: He says, Neil, I need you in the, the school, there's been a shooting.

RB: Okay. Describe his voice to me. But, what, how did he sound?

NG: Uh, scared.

RB: Okay.

NG: He sounded scared, and, he's a pretty mellow guy. For the most part, he's pretty mellow.

RB: And when you say scared, what, what identified that for you?

NG: Uh, just the way he, he was saying, he was, Neil, I need you in the, I need you in, in the building now, there's been a shooting. And it was just like really fast and...

RB: Okay, so speaking rapidly.

NG: Um hmm.

RB: Okay, something not normally...

NG: That he...

RB: Not his normal tone.

NG: Usually his talk is nice and slow and clear so you can understand him on the radio. I mean, I think he makes it a point on the radio to make sure he's nice and clear.

RB: Okay.

NG: And he talks, usually talks really slow.

RB: So, for sure it was rapid speech which was distinctly different from other times that he had, uh...

NG: Right.

RB: Contacted you. Alright, so now, now you've been informed that there's potentially a shooting, um, or there has been a shooting, I guess you've been told that. What, what's going through your mind now, what are you thinking?

NG: What's, what, I, I don't, at this point I still don't know where to go and then Andy tells me, Neil, there's smoke at the end of the lot which would be the far west end. There's a big puff of smoke, white smoke, and we could see that.

RB: Okay, Andy points out, what?

NG: A big puff of smoke. And I could see, I also did see it too, after...

RB: What color was the smoke?

NG: White.

RB: White.

NG: Yeah. And I don't know how it came from, where it came from, I don't know what it was.

RB: And it was, I'm sorry, where in the...

NG: The very far west end by the, the cars on the very west side of the student lot.

RB: Okay, so a lot of things have happened. The, the janitor has notified you in a panicked

voice that there's been, uh, that he needed you, um, in the lunchroom.

NG: Right.

RB: Okay. As you're responding, your dispatch notifies you, or at least you hear over the air that there's a female down in the parking lot.

NG: Right.

RB: Okay. As you proceed further into the scene, then you're hearing from your, uh, dean of students in a, in a scared voice, what you described as scared voice...

NG: Um hmm.

RB: That there has been a shooting.

NG: And I, and that he needed me inside of the building.

RB: He needs you inside the building. And then Andy points out to you a puff of smoke.

NG: Look, look at the, go to the smoke, he actually, I think he said go to the smoke.

RB: Okay, now, would that have been a way to enter the building or was this like, again something that...

NG: We're still at this point trying to find the shooter, somebody down...

RB: Okay, that's. . .

NG: That's what I'm, I'm looking for a shooter or somebody down. I'm not even, the shooter's that way and I'm not even actually looking that way because we see the puff of smoke, so I race over to the puff of smoke. It's not 'til I turn back towards the building that I see some windows shot out.

RB: Okay. But, I guess what I'm getting at here, is you've got a variety of things going on.

NG: Right.

RB: Okay. Which all may or may not be connected.

NG: Right.

RB: I mean, probably you're assuming that an event took place but you're not real clear what's even going on, really, for the most part, other than...

NG: Until I know that I had, have a shooter in the building.

RB: Okay. I mean, you knew that from the principal.

NG: Right, right.

RB: When he notified you of that. But I guess what I'm saying to you too, is there's, there just seems like there's a lot of information coming at you which all sounds very serious.

NG: Right.

RB: And you're trying to assess the situation at this point.

NG: Exactly.

RB: Trying to figure out what exactly do I have here.

NG: And I, and I, you know, I'm thinking about me and Andy, if there is a shooter, you know, I don't know if he's on the soccer field, I don't know if he, where he's at, because at this point I don't hear any, any gun fire.

RB: So you, you're definitely focused on this, on the information you received about the shooter.

NG: Right.

RB: Okay. But then Andy has directed you to the puff of, he's kind of indicating that would be where to go.

NG: He says, look over there, smoke. So we...and which actually put us in pretty good position compared to where we could have been.

RB: Okay.

NG: Yeah.

RB: I guess, too, what I'm getting at, there wasn't any defined, I mean, there wasn't an obvious place to go at this point, I mean, you've been told to go to the lunchroom, you've been told there's a shooting, go to the school.

NG: Right.

RB: You, you may have somebody down in the parking lot. And now you're seeing a puff of smoke.

NG: Right. And see, and the school is this way, we're still faced this way going to the puff of smoke.

RB: Okay.

NG: Okay.

RB: And that is again, you're driving so you'd be going in a westerly direction.

NG: Right.

RB: Okay.

NG: Right.

RB: I'm sorry, now go ahead, so you're going towards that puff.

NG: Then I get to the, as far west as I can go, then I turn back up north in the lot. The very last row in the lot. And then I hear gun fire. Coming from the library area. Which is the upper area of the school.

RB: You got your windows down?

NG: Um hmm.

RB: Okay. Describe the gun fire.

NG: Loud.

RB: And you could...

NG: Once I had turned around and got parked, I could see some windows were blown out on the upper...

RB: Is that prior to hearing the gun fire? Or is that after you hear the gun fire?

NG: That's right after.

RB: Okay, so you hear the gun fire, and you say it's loud.

NG: Yeah.

RB: Was it rapid or was it?

NG: That, and that may have been one of the pipe bombs.

RB: Okay.

NG: I'm not clear if it was. . .

RB: That's what I was gonna get to. Was it one or was it one loud one...

NG: One big one.

RB: Okay.

NG: And then probably twenty seconds after that, it was...

RB: Is that when you noticed the windows though?

NG: Right.

RB: Okay, so you hear the one loud, the one loud noise.

NG: Boom. And I look up to where the, I think the noise is coming from and I already see the window is like shot out.

RB: And this is a library window?

NG: Uh huh.

RB: And those windows face which direction?

NG: They face northwest. I, I'm sorry. Southwest. It's on the south side of it.

RB: It's okay.

NG: Southwest.

RB: And you see one of those windows break out.

NG: Shot out. Well, no. it was al-r, I didn't see the glass fall out, it's, it's out.

RB: Okay, it's broken. It's gone.

NG: It's gone.

RB: Okay.

NG: Big hole in it. There's jagged edges around it.

RB: Okay, let me, when you hear the one loud noise, was it, um, would you describe it as gunshot or would you, cause you said.

NG: It was too loud. I think it was.

RB: Okay, so you think it was an explosion.

NG: Right.

RB: Okay.

NG: But that was followed up by several like rifle shots.

RB: And that's after you, so, hear the noise, you look to the southwest library window, see at least one window that is broken out, jagged glass, um, then you start hearing what you think is gunshots at that point.

NG: Right. Rapid fire gunshots.

RB: How many do you think you heard?

NG: Eight to ten.

RB: Can you tell what, what type of gunshots they are? Okay, so you're just hearing what you, what you understand to be gunshots.

NG: Right.

RB: Um, about eight to ten. Where are they coming from? Do you know?

NG: Upper library area.

RB: Okay. Okay. Um, at this point do you have a handle on what's happened yet or are you still trying to assess...

NG: Yeah, I have a good idea someone's shooting up the school.
RB: Okay.

NG: Yeah.

RB: That, that's what's going through your mind now.

NG: Right.

RB: Okay, now, are, I don't want to put words into your mouth here but...

NG: I, I, right, I told Andy, I said, we got a shooter in the building Andy. Get down on the floor. So he got down on the floor board of the patrol vehicle in the front, the passenger side. And I told him to stay there.

RB: I'm sorry, you said, we got a shooter in the building, get on the...

NG: Get on the floor.

RB: Okay. Why did you tell him that?

NG: Cause I didn't want him to get shot.

RB: Okay, what did you recognize that situation to be?

NG: A shooting and a possibility that we could become under fire any minute. Because once, now after the gunshots and I tell him to get down on the floor, I glance over to the, the doors and the doors to the window are all broken out. The doors to the, the southwest entrance, I noticed those were all shot, they're all busted out too. There's two windows and they're all busted out on the doors.

RB: Okay, again, I don't want to put words in your mouth, but you got, you got somebody that you know is in the building, you, you've had reports somebody down, you've got reports from somebody calling for help to the, to the cafeteria, yeah, the lunchroom, principal's identified shooter, you've pretty much verified you've got somebody in the building shooting.

NG: Right.

RB: And I guess based on your experience as a cop, you, you understand this to be pretty much a life threatening situation. That's why you're telling Andy to, to get down. You don't want him getting shot.

NG: Correct.

RB: Okay.

NG: So at that point I open, I tell the dispatcher, um, I, I give a code thirty-three.

RB: Which means what?

NG: Which officer needs assistance, as fast, you know, as fast as you can get here. That's our code.

RB: Is that an emergency?

NG: Yes.

RB: And when do you typically, when do you hear code thirty-three's going out? Typically.

NG: Um.

RB: When are you taught to use a code thirty-three?

NG: When an officer's gonna need assistance or be in trouble.

RB: Okay, so when an officer's...

NG: And at, and at this, at the time I'm doing the code thirty-three, the suspect comes out the doors that had been shot out. He, he steps outside of the door. As I'm telling that.

RB: Okay, these are the same doors that you had already mentioned that, uh, had the windows shot out of them, or they were broken.

NG: Right.

RB: Okay, had you seen the shooter up to this point at all?

NG: No.

RB: Okay, hadn't...

NG: No. But you could, then there was another loud, there was another loud bang just before he came out somewhere else in the building.

RB: Before you, okay, now, you say he came to the, uh, you said he came to the doors. He hasn't come out yet, right, you're just seeing somebody at the door, at the doors?

NG: No. As I'm doing the code thirty-three, I look up and he's outside of the door, he's got a flack jacket on, it was dark colored, I believe...

RB: I'm, I'm gonna get to that in just one second, but, okay, so he's actually outside, right?

NG: Right.

RB: Outside the doors.

NG: Right.

RB: How far outside the doors?

NG: Um, probably a good two feet outside of the southwest doors.

RB: And you said just prior to that, you heard another...

NG: Big loud boom inside the building.

RB: Okay, you're describing an explosion?

NG: Right.

RB: Okay.

NG: Yeah.

RB: So, is this prior to you giving the code thirty-three or as you're giving the code thirty-three?

NG: As.

RB: Okay. And this, um, can we call it an explosion, is that what you heard?

NG: Um hmm.

RB: Okay.

NG: Yeah.

RB: So you hear an explosion as you're giving this code thirty-three. And it came from inside the school?

NG: Right.

RB: Can you tell where?

NG: Huh uh. It was deeper inside of the school. Somewhere.

RB: Okay. So now you've given the code thirty-three, this explosion you've heard, you're looking up and you see, uh, this person you're going to describe to me about two feet outside the door, right? And what, okay, describe this person to me.

NG: Light colored hair, um, it wasn't too long, I guess it was about to here.

RB: You're talking white male?

NG: White male. Dark baseball cap on. Uh, flack jacket and a white...

RB: Are you saying collar length hair?

NG: Yeah.

RB: Okay. I'm sorry, he had on a...

NG: Flack jacket, blue, dark blue. And a white t-shirt on underneath. And I didn't, I can't tell you what kind of pants they were wearing other than they were dark.

RB: So dark blue flack jacket, white t-shirt?

NG: Um hmm.

RB: And you said something a hat?

NG: Yeah, a baseball cap on backwards.

RB: Do you know the color?

NG: No. I know it was, I, I can't tell you what color it was.

RB: That's okay.

NG: It was a darker color.

RB: About how tall was this person?

NG: Five-ten, six foot. He was pretty tall.

RB: Okay, uh, weight?

NG: Skinny.

RB: Okay. Um, anything else about him, physical appearance you noticed?

NG: No, other than he was holding a rifle.

RB: How was he holding the rifle?

NG: He had it, he was out the door like this and he was kind of like this and then...

RB: Okay, so you're kind of describing a crouched...

NG: Yeah, he was...

RB: Position with uh...

NG: With the rifle. And then he...

RB: Now the rifle, is the rifle pointed slightly up?

NG: Yeah, in the air.

RB: Okay.

NG: It looked like he was fidgeting here somewhere, doing something, I mean this happened so fast.

RB: Right.

NG: And then, then he sees me. And he sees the, the car. Cause, well, it's not hard to see me in this and they know what I wear. And, um, he sees me and he pulls the rifle up.

RB: How far away are you from him?

NG: Probably...

RB: You're kind of describing a Port Arms.

NG: Sixty yards. Sixty to seventy yards.

RB: Okay, so when he sees you, what did he do?

NG: Well, as, as I...

RB: Are you still in your car?

NG: No, I'm out. I'm, I'm moving out. When I see him, I move out, I, I'm getting behind the

car tire that was right next to my patrol vehicle. Cause I wanted to take cover behind the tire.

RB: Okay, so you're getting behind the driver's side front tire?

NG: Right. Back. Back tire.

RB: Back tire.

NG: It was a little Blazer, a mini Blazer. Cause it...

RB: This isn't, you're, you're not getting behind your vehicle?

NG: No.

RB: You're behind...

NG: See, cause once I pulled back this way to, so I can see the school, that's when I call it out.

RB: Right.

NG: And I get out of the vehicle, after I tell Andy to get down I do the code thirty-three and then, um, I get behind the tire.

RB: So you moved to another vehicle to hide behind?

NG: Right.

RB: Okay.

NG: Yeah.

RB: And you thought it was a what? A Blazer?

NG: Yeah, it's a white Blazer. Chevrolet Blazer.

RB: Okay, now, so you're in this position when he starts to, to bring the weapon around towards you.

NG: Right.

RB: Okay.

NG: And he fired...

RB: What, what you described was he pointed the weapon at you.

NG: He fired two shots.

RB: Okay. Is the weapon pointed at you?

NG: Yeah, it's, it's hitting, it hit the Blazer.

RB: Just to take one step back, when you, this, this rifle that you see, does it have a scope on it, does, what does it look like?

NG: I can't tell. It, it almost looks like...

RB: Does it look like a rifle as opposed to a shotgun?

NG: It looked like more of a little long automatic type of rifle. It, I mean, it was hard to see cause I was, you know, I saw him and I kind of went down under the car again and then he shot twice.

RB: You're looking around the car or are you looking through the window?

NG: No. No, I'm looking through the window. Cause of the window inside here...

RB: Okay.

NG: And then he shoots twice and one hits the, the windshield of the car. The front windshield.

RB: Which round hit the windshield.

NG: I mean, I mean, they were like bang, bang, like that.

RB: Okay, so it was rapid.

NG: Yeah. And, and at that point after the two went down I just ducked behind the tire like

this.

RB: Okay, so you're taking cover again at that point.

NG: Right. But it was just for a second.

RB: Okay.

NG: Cause then I did a peek back up and he was crouched down again with his gun. He was, he was going like, he was doing, I don't know if he was changing clips or whatever but he was fiddling with his gun.

RB: Is the barrel of the weapon pointing down at this point or is it...

NG: Yeah, it's, it's down.

RB: Can you tell anything about the weapon, at all?

NG: Hm umm.

RB: I mean, the color...

NG: No, other than it's a dark, dark colored, some type of a long rifle. And, and the way he was, afterwards the way he was shooting it, it was almost like a semi-automatic type rifle. But I didn't know that at the time.

RB: Okay. You couldn't see a, you couldn't see a magazine or, or anything? Okay. Um, and then, okay, so you've, you've peeked back up. You see him kind of bent over the gun...

NG: Right.

RB: That's what you were kind of describing.

NG: Right.

RB: And you described like a fiddling with it, you're not quite sure what he's doing with it.

NG: Right. He's crouched down...

RB: He's reloading it or...

NG: I don't know what he's . . .

RB: Maybe there was a jam and you don't know what he's doing.

NG: Right.

RB: Okay. Uh, let's see. What happens at that point?

NG: I move to the front tire so I can get over the hood, you know, the front of the hood like this.

RB: Okay.

NG: And I try to get in front of the engine block and the tire.

RB: An the reason is in case he's...

NG: Starts shooting again I, I...

RB: Okay.

NG: I tried to stay right as much behind the front tire as I could get.

RB: Okay. So you've got your weapon over the hood?

NG: Uh huh.

RB: Alright, go ahead.

NG: He starts back up with the rifle so I take, I take four quick shots over the hood of the car.

RB: Have you announced yourself...

NG: No, I didn't do that.

RB: Okay.

NG: I took four quick shots.

RB: Well, you were saying that he, based on the uniform you had on, that the kids would have been able to recognize what that is.

NG: Oh yeah. Yeah.

RB: It's a bright yellow shirt and...

NG: Right. And I'm around the halls all day long. They, they know what I wear. Is it, at the, at the time that I get over to the top of the vehicle, he's bringing the, the rifle back up.

RB: I think you said he was bringing up the weapon again?

NG: Um hmm.

RB: I assume leveling at you, pointing at you?

NG: Right. It was starting to come my way so I took, I shot four quick rounds off.

RB: Was he bringing it up or was he bringing it over.

NG: He was bringing it this way.

RB: Okay. So he's bringing it across his body.

NG: Over this way.

RB: Okay, so at the point the weapon, is it pointed at you at the time you...

NG: Um hmm.

RB: Okay.

NG: Yeah.

RB: And what happens at that point?

NG: I take four quick and I'm back underneath the tire. I'm, my back's crouched underneath the tire because now he's shooting a volley.

RB: How many do you think he has fired at you at this point?

NG: Uh, six or seven.

RB: Did he fire first again, or had you, you got your four shots off.

NG: I got boom, boom, boom, boom. I shot for times and I crouched back down. But when the, the first time I shot, that's when I was telling you, that when I shot, he spun around like that, again, and then he came back...

RB: This is with that first four shots?

NG: The first, it had to be the first one. Because I saw it.

RB: Okay.

NG: Cause after the fourth one I just ducked back down again. I don't know if it was close, it scared him, if it hit his flack jacket or, or what.

RB: And he spins, which direction does he spin?

NG: He spins, he spins this way and he comes back. And then he starts his...

RB: Okay, give me a, give me a right/left.

NG: Okay. That would be, he would spin all the way around to his right.

RB: Okay. In a full circle?

NG: Uh huh. And you could see him kinda, he really got down low as he was spinning.

RB: Okay.

NG: And this, I mean, this all happened so fast.

RB: And this is when you think you possibly hit him with that first round.

NG: Right, yeah. It either hit him or it, it came real close.

RB: Could you tell where, if you hit him, where you hit him?

NG: It would of, the way he spun or whatever...

RB: You're thinking maybe in his right shoulder?

NG: Yeah, cause I was. It didn't get a real good beat on center mass but maybe the right upper.

RB: Okay. You can't confirm at this point that you actually (inaudible).

NG: No, because the way he ran back in the building, I didn't think that maybe I didn't get him.

RB: So what happens after he spins around, you fired your four rounds, he spun around.

NG: I see him spinning and I'm back ducking down and then I hear a volley of probably seven to eight shots. I, I mean, you could hear 'em, they were going over, you could hear 'em (whistling type sound effects).

RB: So he's, he's firing at you.

NG: Um hmm.

RB: And then how many rounds to you think?

NG: Uh, seven to eight. I mean whatever, he was just poppin' 'em off.

RB: Could you tell where they were hitting or...

NG: Hm mmm. It sounded to me like, they weren't hitting, it didn't seem like they were hitting in front of me, it seemed like they were going...

RB: Okay.

NG: They all went over.

RB: Okay. Um, and again, this Bronco was very close to where you stopped your car I assume. Is that...

NG: Yeah.

RB: What I'm gonna end up doing is have you draw me a diagram.

NG: Okay.

RB: So I can get a better picture of it.

NG: Yeah, my car's here and the Blazer's right here and my car door's open right here.

RB: Oh, okay, so you, you're at the rear of the Blazer.

NG: Oh yeah, yeah.

RB: Okay. So you get out and that's why you're at the rear originally, you're peeking up, seeing through the glass, you can see the door, him and all that, and then you move up towards the front, okay.

NG: Um hmm.

RB: Then you're moving up towards the front. Alright. Um, so you have these seven to eight rounds that, uh, that are fired at you by him at that point. What do you do then?

NG: I, I just stay ducked.

RB: Okay.

NG: And then once I, after they, um, the fire was gone I peeked up again and he was gone. He was gone.

RB: Do you know where he went?

NG: He went back inside of the doors I'm sure. Because I would have seen him going down, that's the only way he could have gotten back in.

RB: So, based on a educated assumption, or your knowledge of the school and the conditions right then, he had to have probably gone back inside.

NG: He had to of. Cause he, I would have seen him go to the left and I would have seen him go to the right. He woulda had to go down a big huge stairwell.

RB: Okay, so he went back inside.

NG: He had to have.

RB: Okay.

NG: Yeah.

RB: What happens at that point then?

NG: That point, cars start pulling up. Another...

RB: You talking about...

NG: Jeffco.

RB: Okay.

NG: Another Jeffco came from...

RB: Is this immediately right at, right at this point, or...

NG: Right after the volley.

RB: Okay.

NG: So they probably heard the volley. And then I see them up on top of the hill.

RB: How many cars did you see?

NG: One. At this point. Plus.

RB: You said they. Is there more than one in a car.

NG: There was a motorcycle unit with another dep, with one-forty-four, which is unit one-forty-four. Somehow they hooked up together before they got up, up there.

RB: So he's in, he's in the vehicle.

NG: Right.

RB: The motorcycle officer.

NG: Right.

RB: Correct? Okay, so you've got two in a unit.

NG: Right. Well, he's actually, they're, they're moving real slow but he's actually behind the door as they're moving up. He's on the passenger door.

RB: Okay. Okay. So they're taking a tactical position trying to come up on the school.

NG: Right.

RB: Okay. What happens then?

NG: Then we're, we're holding perimeter, um, unit one-forty-four is pretty much directing the other cars come in and we get a solid perimeter around the school. Before anything... You can hear, you can hear bombs and then, and then right after that everybody's in position. There was a big fire ball blast in the lower commons area.

RB: Okay, now you, you're starting to establish your perimeter.

NG: We've got it established.

RB: With unit one-forty-four. How long did it take you to do that?

NG: After that last volley of fire, probably three minutes.

RB: Okay, so, so about three minutes to establish your perimeter.

NG: Right.

RB: Okay. And this is other units coming into the area also.

NG: Um hmm.

RB: How many do you estimate came in?

NG: About five.

RB: Okay. So about five units are used, uh, that's counting you and, and, uh one-forty-four?

NG: Um hmm.

RB: And three additional.

NG: One-forty-nine.

RB: Okay.

NG: One-forty-four. One-forty-seven. And one-forty. Were all there.

RB: Okay. And then you're seventy-one, did you say?

NG: Right.

RB: Okay. So that's the five units. Alright. So you've got your perimeter, about three minutes to get that established. Um, what I'm gonna do is have you just diagram, um, basically what happens and how you establish your perimeter when we get finished here.

NG: Okay.

RB: So we don't have to, to go through all that. But, you've got your perimeter established, what happens next?

NG: Um, we're, we're just holding the perimeter. We've got, uh.

RB: You mention, I'm sorry, you mention an explosion.

NG: Yeah. Then there was an ex, a fir, you could see the fire ball in the, the lower commons area. A really loud bang and then a big fire ball.

RB: Okay. And then.

NG: And then what happens after that, I am watching the upper windows and the lower windows of the commons and library area.

RB: Okay.

NG: Um. Unit, the M.C. unit that was with forty-four, so that was actually a two man car now.

RB: Okay.

NG: Um, they're up checking the doors where I had shot at the guy. They're watching that part and I'm watching...

RB: Just so I can clarify this, do you recognize this person you've shot at?

NG: No.

RB: Do you know who he is?

NG: No.

RB: Okay. Do you believe that he was a student there? I mean, are you saying, do you know everybody that goes to school there?

NG: I have no idea who he was. Other than he was a, a young adult.

RB: Okay. He could have been a student.

NG: Whatever. Yeah. I don't know if he's a student or, or what.

RB: Okay. You didn't get a good enough look at him to identify him.

NG: No.

RB: So he could have been a student you would have recognized had you seen him.

NG: Right. Up close and without him shooting at me.

RB: I think when we were getting to the description, I made an assumption that he was probably a young adult but you estimate him to be what age.

NG: Late teens, early twenties. Would of been my guess.

RB: Okay. Facial hair that you saw?

NG: I don't know.

RB: Unknown. Okay. Alright. I'm sorry. So unit one-forty-four with the motorcycle unit are checking the doors.

NG: They're watching the door southwest doors.

RB: They're watching it or they're checking it?

NG: They're, no, they're, they're, we're all just, just establishing a, cause we know at this point we're gonna need SWAT.

RB: Okay.

NG: Okay.

RB: So this is part of what their assignment was and the perimeter was to, to watch that.

NG: Right. Now after the volley of fire and we get the perimeter set, we could see two kids, um, from the door area. They were laying way over here to the right in the gravel area. One, one wasn't moving and one was moving their hand up and down on occasion. We could see two, two victims. Uh, the actually the M.C. unit and one-forty-four could see 'em. I couldn't see 'em. I could occasionally see...

RB: So you were...

NG: I could occasionally see the person's hand up in the, up in the air.

RB: And these, these two victims were in a, what area?

NG: They were at the, um, just to the far right of the, the southwest doors. It, it's real hard to explain, it's hard to do without a diagram. But the doors are here and then there's a little gravel area that goes down a hill. They were laying over here. And there were other, uh, victims laying down in front of the commons area.

RB: You know what I'm gonna do to make this easier for both of us? I'm gonna, I'm gonna stop the tape and give you like five minutes...

NG: Okay.

RB: Just to do a little quick diagram.

NG: Okay.

RB: Uh, do you need any water or anything?

NG: No, I'm fine.

RB: Okay. I'll give you that. Do you want to write on something or is that...got that. I'm gonna, I'm gonna stop the tape here. It's, um, nineteen ten, and I'll be resuming at, um, at the point we resume the interview.

Okay, we'll be resuming the interview. Time now is nineteen, looks like thirteen. Sorry, go ahead.

NG: Okay, this is the pa, patrol car here.

RB: Which way is north?

NG: Um, this is north.

RB: Okay.

NG: Okay, and this is west here.

RB: So this is the southwest parking lot you've described.

NG: Right. Right.

RB: Okay.

NG: And I am behind this Blazer here. I mean, there's cars everywhere.

RB: Okay.

NG: All of these cars are here. Andy's in the floor board down here.

RB: Why don't you just put an X on the rear of your vehicle there so we can identify that. Okay.

NG: Okay. These are the doors.

RB: And the vehicle directly, um, adjacent from your vehicle is going to be the Blazer.

NG: Um hmm.

RB: The white Blazer.

NG: Right.

RB: Okay.

NG: And there's, I think you can see a, there's a bullet hole, there might be two bullet holes. I, I know there's one right here on the window.

RB: Okay.

NG: Okay. And then I think he hit the door or something like that. But anyway, there's a, there's victim here.

RB: Okay.

NG: And this victim's not moving. These are stairs. They go up to the doors.

RB: Okay, that's what I'm saying, there, there must be some kind of hill here.

NG: Hill. Yeah.

RB: Okay.

NG: And then the one-forty-four now is right here.

RB: Why don't you put one-forty-four on this.

NG: Okay. One-forty-four is right here. And we've got an officer behind this door, well, actually they're, I'm sorry, they're more kinda caddy corner this way, I'm sorry.

RB: Just cross that one out then.

NG: One-forty-four. And then we got the M.C. unit right here.

RB: Okay.

NG: And then the...

RB: And that's at the rear of the vehicle.

(TAPE TWO):

RB: Continuing with the statement. I'm sorry I think we ended where we had identified the other deputy that was behind the engine block as one-forty-four.

NG: Right.

RB: Okay. Go ahead from there.

NG: So, we're communicating back and forth. Deputy Smoker tells me Neil you've got upper library and lower common windows.

RB: Okay, and that's what you already indicated you were watching.

NG: Right.

RB: And this was all part of how you established your perimeter.

NG: Right. One-forty-four and MC unit and one-forty-four are going to watch the doors.

RB: Okay.

NG: Uh one-forty-nine pulls in and we set him up here on the south end of the school because these windows also come out here and then there's a main entrance right here so he's watching this side behind.

RB: I'm sorry, and that's one-forty-nine.

NG: Yeah, one-forty-nine, and then, I can't tell you exactly where one-forty-seven was but he was here on Pierce, then we had one-forty on this side of the school.

RB: That's gonna be the far north side.

NG: Right.

RB: And I'm sorry, one-forty-nine would have been to the south.

NG: Uh huh.

RB: Okay and then one-forty-four is basically kind of north...

NG: Northwest.

RB: Or northwest. Okay and you're still in your same, your same position.

NG: Right.

RB: Okay. Alright everybody has their assignments and you've identified the two people that are basically down, one not moving, the other moving an arm periodically that you can see, but you can't see the one that's down and not moving.

NG: Right I can see this on.

RB: And that's the one closest to the doors.

NG: Yeah.

RB: Okay.

NG: He's probably about, he's on the ground probably about twenty feet from the door.

RB: Okay.

NG: In the gravel, this is a gravel area.

RB: Okay.

NG: He's laying in the gravel area.

RB: And again that's the one moving.

NG: Yeah I can see his hand going up and down every now and then and then he would just

drop it but this one here is not moving at all.

RB: Okay.

NG: Okay. Um, so these windows are all...

RB: I'm sorry to interrupt you but this would have, these people probably would have been here prior to your arrival or...

NG: Well yeah, they were, they were already down, yeah.

RB: Okay, okay, and you hadn't seen them yet though.

NG: I hadn't seen cause I...

RB: Cause you were dealing with what was going on at this point.

NG: Yeah and actually this car told me that they were down on the ground by the building.

RB: Okay, okay.

NG: And then we had, we had, God, I can recall we had a girl down here, she was down.

RB: Are you describing another victim...

NG: ------ she's rolling in some serious pain.

RB: Okay, which is gonna be east from almost just across from you, east, looks like in the roadway that leads into the parking lot.

NG: Yeah she was actually just on the edge of the sidewalk area of the roadway.

RB: Okay now had you come in this way.

NG: Uh huh.

RB: Okay did you see her before there.

NG: Uh uh.

RB: Okay.

NG: Did not see her.

RB: More than likely she probably was there, is that...

NG: More than likely, yeah.

RB: You're focused on some other things, I understand that.

NG: Yeah, yeah, yeah but we don't. for some reason we don't see her because we didn't see her actually until the paramedics showed up.

RB: I'm sorry, go ahead with your statement.

NG: Okay, then as, as I'm watching this and they're watching this the shooter at this window, okay the doors are like this and it's all metal down here and this window is all broken out like this, okay...

RB: And that was already broken out.

NG: Yeah, and this one's kind of shattered, so this is all glass right here so I could see...

RB: You're describing glass that's to the, which would be to the right as you look at the doors.

NG: Right.

RB: Okay.

NG: I can see the white t-shirt and flack jacket coming back to the door and at the same time the MC unit pretty much simultaneously we both yelled shooter at the door.

RB: You're yelling this to each other or over the radio.

NG: To each other just by voice cause we're only like, this is really only about 30 yards away from the...

RB: Again, was it the MC.

NG: The MC guy, ah, Deputy Smoker.

RB: And you said shooter.

NG: Uh huh.

RB: At the door.

NG: Uh huh. And then you could see the rifle being propped over the edge of the door here.

RB: That's the right door.

NG: Right. And the suspect crouches down behind the door.

RB: So he's down behind the metal.

NG: Uh huh.

RB:: Okay.

NG: With the rifle end sticking out and we yell shooter at the same time, then he starts, he starts a volley at I believe, cause I didn't hear anything, a volley at these deputies here and I can't, I mean it happened so fast, I don't know, I mean it was quite a few and then I could hear...

RB: More than what had been fired before.

NG: Right. And as he starts shooting, uh, I'm back on the front, I'm still on the front tire.

RB: Okay.

NG: I raise over the hood and I shoot four more times towards the door. I shot a total of eight shots and these two officers I believe were both shooting towards the door and at this time there's a Denver officer that comes up and he gets, uh there's another car here and he, he actually was down by this car and then he moved up to my car cause he had an automatic rifle.

RB: Okay.

NG: And this was just after this last exchange, so he had to hear the shots too.

RB: Now these other four shots, do you know where they went.

NG: Towards the door.

RB: Okay, but one you'd indicated that possibly hit him would have been your first shot and these other ones you don't believe would have hit him.

NG: Uh huh.

RB: Okay, you're not quite sure where they went but...

NG: I'm not sure.

RB: I mean in the area up here but

NG: Yeah, I mean I was directly aiming at, at the door, the door frame right here, because he was shooting at these deputies at that, at that point.

RB: Okay, so you're aiming at the door he's behind because he's obviously firing at...

NG: Right, other deputies.

NG: Right. Uh huh.

RB: Okay. Plus you have other people that are down...

NG: Right

RB: In the area.

NG: Right.

RB: Okay.

NG: Yeah. And you can't, if, with this person didn't raise their hand, you can't see them lying there.

RB: Okay.

NG: From where I'm at cause it's such a big hill.

RB: Do you, when you're standing here knowing the layout of the school, could you see those people there do you think.

NG: Oh, oh, yeah, definitely.

RB: Okay, so the shooter would have had access to not only your deputies here, you, but anybody that may have, these three people you identified as being down in the area.

NG: Uh huh.

RB: Okay.

NG: Now at this point we've got, then several other Denver officers come up on their side here and I can't tell you how many but they all have automatic, you know they have the short rifles, the automatic.

RB: Is that what he had.

NG: Yes.

RB: Short rifle.

NG: And he is right here, and the next time I see the suspect which is, I mean we're talking just a few minutes later after this last volley, you can see him in his flack jacket up in the library and that's when the DPD officers and I don't know who else, I didn't shoot anymore, they started shooting at the upper window.

RB: So at least one DPD and others…

NG: Oh, I'm, I'm thinking three or four were shooting.

RB: Okay.

NG: I mean, I mean it was a lot of gunfire. I mean if this person, I don't know how he didn't get hit, if he didn't get hit with that exchange...

RB: How many rounds do you DPD fired?

NG: Oh my God, uh, I don't know, I mean it was so fast and it was just (sound effect of

automatic gun), you know you could see the glass breaking up on top.

RB: How long did it last.

NG: Uh, probably about 15 seconds.

RB: So continuous rounds.

NG: Uh huh. And I believe the suspect even got some more volleys off from the top.

RB: After that or during that.

NG: During, during.

RB: Okay. so it's pointless to ask you how many rounds were being fired at this time. You know that there's about 15 seconds where DPD is firing continuing continuously, you're seeing glass breaking up in the library, the upper library window area, suspect's returning fire to some degree at that point.

NG: Short bursts...

RB: Short bursts.

NG: Yeah he didn't stay there too long. I, I, you know I would guess that he'd had to have been hit at some point, you know, they're saying that, that they maybe have self-inflicted wounds but you know he did have a flack jacket on, so I don't know, I don't know.

RB: Okay. Now let me, is this the same guy do you think that you engaged initially.

NG: I think that it's the same guy...

RB: The second time and now this third time up here.

NG: Right, I never did see a second suspect.

RB: Okay, you only saw one suspect and you think it was the same guy...

NG: In the dark blue and white t-shirt and I believe it to be the same guy.

RB: Okay. There wasn't anything that told you it could have been a different guy.

NG: No.

RB: Okay, so if two guys were dressed identically and had similar features it could have been two but there wasn't anybody that was distinctly different from what you had seen originally.

NG: Uh uh.

RB: Okay, so basically from what your observations were you got at least one guy.

NG: Right.

RB: Okay.

NG: Okay, now after the last volley quieted down for about five minutes and you could hear shots going off deeper into the building, rifle shots going off deeper into the building.

RB: During this five minute period or there's five minutes of quit.

NG: Yeah, no during this five minute period the suspects had moved deeper into the building, you could tell by the muffled gunfire.

RB: So you're hearing shots inside the school.

NG: Uh huh.

RB: Assuming it's the suspects.

NG: Right.

RB: Or suspect at that time. Was there anything that was telling you there was more than one guy at this point.

NG: No.

RB: Okay, so right now you think you're dealing with one guy...

NG: One guy...

RB: You know obviously thinking may be more but don't know for sure.

NG: I don't know for sure.

RB: Okay. And how many shots do you think are going off in this five minute period.

NG: I probably hear about six.

RB: Okay.

NG: (Inaudible word) muffled way in the background.

RB: And that's what telling you that it was further into the school.

NG: Yeah.

RB: Okay.

NG: So then we have a kid run out limping, he runs out to this door and he's kind of got his hands up and he's going 'don't shoot, don't shoot, don't shoot,' so we're saying stay low.

RB: This kid is what, a male, female.

NG: Juvenile male with no shirt on and just shorts.

RB: Where did he come from.

NG: He came from the lower commons door, he obviously had been hit the way, or I he was limping pretty bad.

RB: And he's yelling don't shoot.

NG: Yeah, yeah.

RB: He said that a couple of times, 'don't shoot, don't shoot.'

NG: Uh huh, yeah.

RB: And you thought he'd been wounded cause he was limping.

NG: Right.

RB: Did you know this kid.

NG: No.

RB: Okay.

NG: I didn't recognize him.

RB: Okay

NG: When it's 2000 it's, anyway, we get him to a point right here.

RB: So he's running in a westerly...

NG: Right...

RB: ---------- a southwesterly direction...

NG: And I make him get behind the rear of this one car here just to the right of my, or actually to the left of my patrol vehicle.

RB: Okay.

NG: So since there isn't any gunfire going I had Andy move out of the car into the back car here and just crouch down behind.

RB: Is that DPD's car or just ----------

NG: Just a car in the parking lot.

RB: And that's gonna be on the west end of that parking lot.

NG: Right, yeah.

RB: And that was for his protection.

NG: Right.

RB: Okay.

NG: So I yell over to the kid I said, "Did you see the suspects" and he said, "There's a big suspect," the only one he saw was dressed all dark clothing, so at that time I knew there were some more.

RB: But he gives you a description of a different guy.

NG: A different guy.

RB: Give me what he says to you.

NG: He said it's a big guy dressed in all dark clothing. I said, "Do you know who he is" and he says, "I have no idea."

RB: Based on what he said, this identifies to you another possible suspect.

NG: Right.

RB: Okay.

NG: Yeah.

RB: So now you're thinking you got a couple of gunmen in there.

NG: Right.

RB: Okay. Go ahead.

NG: So I asked the kid if he was alright, he says no I think I've been shot in the upper hip area. I couldn't see any blood or anything, I don't think he took shrapnel from a pipe bomb or what, so what I did was I got in the patrol car and I rolled it over to him and picked him up.

RB: You say roll, you drove over.

NG: Yeah, I drove over and picked him up.

RB: I mean obviously you're relatively certain based on what you've seen so far, this wasn't a suspect.

NG: Right.

RB: Okay.

NG: Right.

RB: You're confident (inaudible).

NG: I'm confident he's a victim, he's scared to death.

RB: Okay.

NG: Okay, I pick him up. I swing the car back around to an empty space right here.

RB: So you just basically turn around in the parking lot and drive, parking...

NG: Yeah, open this door and I kind of position my vehicle here where he could slide into the vehicle.

RB: Okay.

NG: Okay then I swung around and then took an empty space and told him just to stay down in the car. And then the gunfire kind of quit totally and then as the gunfire had quit for about 10 to 15 minutes, we started having kids, the SWAT team moved in and they started getting kids out (inaudible).

RB: So for about 10 to 15 minutes you don't have any gunfire...

NG: Uh uh...

RB: You stay with this kid at the car here.

NG: Yeah.

RB: Okay, have you taken up.

NG: I'm staying with him.

RB: You're, okay.

NG: Cause I've got the, when I, when I pulled out here I had everybody cover me in case they went here cause I wanted to evac this kid here so they uh, the DPD guy was here and I have plenty of cover when I did that.

RB: This kid's alert, he's not, I mean...

NG: Right he's in pain but ...

RB: Right. But it's, I mean obviously it could have been serious but it wasn't at a point where you thought he might die.

NG: Right.

RB: Okay.

NG: Yeah.

RB: Uh, I'm sorry, so for about 10-15 no gunfire, ...

NG: No gunfire...

RB: Swat's arriving.

NG: SWAT's, everybody's getting into position and our SWAT is actually in the front and most of these SWAT guys were Denver guys.

RB: Okay. So basically SWAT's arrived at this point.

NG: But as they're, as they're staging and getting ready, I mean we're having kids just pile out of that back door, I mean they're running, they're running everywhere.

RB: How many kids would you estimate.

NG: Twenty, twenty to twenty five.

RB: Between this 10-15 minute period.

NG: Uh huh, after the gunfire had quit, they all, they couldn't stand to be in that building anymore and they just started running out.

RB: And again, about twenty you think.

NG: Yeah.

RB: Did you say twenty.

NG: Yeah.

RB: Okay. Okay.

NG: I mean there was a lot more after SWAT finally went in and could evac but at that point they called me.

RB: Where were these twenty kids going, I mean when they came out, they're coming out that same exit that you said that...

NG: Yeah. well up here, up here just above us there's a big metal shed and we got a lot of cops back here and we got a lot of evac'd people back here. What we were doing is uh Deputy Swederman was now, he's the Zebra-1, the main bike guy, he's there now on scene so he's helping us evac. What we're doing is we're sending to the back car where Randy is and then we're getting them over the fence and then he's loading him up and then he's driving right back up and putting them back behind here.

RB: So basically you're evacuating these kids to a safe location.

NG: Right.

RB:: Okay, which is to the west of the school.

NG: Uh huh.

RB: Okay.

NG: Behind the athletic shed, it's actually a cinder block building.

RB: Okay.

NG: And then we just pretty much just stayed there and watched the windows I would guess for a good hour.

RB: Okay.

NG: And then they…

RB: No additional gunfire.

NG: No, no. And they actually called me back to the Command Post because they needed help with the layout of the school.

RB: Okay. And that's what you did after about an hour, went back to CP and uh...

NG: And what I would do is I would uh, at the Command Post screen people to make sure since I, now they're telling me who it is, it's the two suspects and now I know who, who they are.

RB: You know them by name.

NG: Yeah.

RB: Okay, who are they, who were you told were the suspects.

NG: Uh, Dylan Klebold and, ah, Jesus, I'm drawing a blank now, God, I don't know this kid as well but we had two Deans that did and I'm sorry I can't remember his name.

RB: If I said his name would you recognize it.

NG: Yeah.

RB: Eric.

NG: Yeah.

RB: Harris.

NG: Eric Harris, yeah, because I had the two Deans with me, I could recognize Klebold but I couldn't recognize Scott so the two Deans were with me.

RB: Scott or.

NG: Dylan Klebold.

RB: Right you say you can recognize Dylan but...

NG: But not Eric Harris.

RB: Okay.

NG: Yeah, and we were screening kids as they were getting 'em evac'd to make sure we didn't have a bad guy with them.

RB: Okay. The suspect that you saw that you exchanged gunfire with, was he Dylan?

NG: I believed him to be Dylan.

RB: That's who, that's who you think...

NG: He was more in stature of Dylan cause Dylan's a lot taller than Eric Harris.

RB: But you wouldn't know Eric Harris, correct.

NG: Uh uh.

RB: Okay...

NG: I didn't know till I saw a picture of him.

RB: Okay. Did you recognize him from the photo then.

NG: No.

RB: Okay so you really don't know this kid at all.

NG: I had never dealt, I had never dealt with Eric Harris.

RB: So based on the descriptions you have given of the suspects and your knowledge of Dylan, you, based on what you saw occurring it's your belief it was Dylan that you exchanged the gunfire with...

NG: Correct...

RB: At the door.

NG: Correct.

RB: Okay, alright, but you can't I.D. him though from that.

NG: I couldn't tell, I couldn't tell you as I, we were exchanging gunfire and that was Dylan...

RB: Right, okay...

NG: All I know he was a younger male.

RB: Maybe with some 20/20 hindsight you think now it's your belief that it was probably Dylan that you were...

NG: Just based on the stature of Dylan compared to Eric is a shorter person.

RB: Okay, okay. Uh, anything else you recall from that incident that I didn't touch on.

NG: No, I mean, I mean we've been talking about (inaudible word) it like happened like so fast.

RB: I understand that and you've actually done a good job as far as what you can recall and...

NG: Yeah...

RB:: Handling these questions. I know they're

NG: Yea.

RB: A pain to go through.

NG: But that's the best of my recollection of, you know, of exactly what happened.

RB: Uh, had you, so I, assuming when you got back to the Command, I assume when you got to the command post you had related to them portions of what had occurred.

NG: Uh huh.

RB: Okay. Just bringing people up to speed as to the incident and what they need to look for and what's potentially going on there.

NG: Right, right.

RB: Okay.

NG: I was giving them places where they could possibly hide and I was giving you know tactical information.

RB: And you related to them your, your experiences there too to some degree.

NG: And then once we knew it was Dylan Klebold, see he worked in the auditorium a lot and he knew all the rafter, boardwalks and everything cause he used to do the lighting for the plays.

RB: Okay.

NG: So I was relaying that.

RB: Now are you at Jeffco, are you at your Command Post, cause there were a lot of SWAT units that had Command Posts coming in...

NG: I was at mine.

RB: So you were at, okay.

NG: And I was, and then they sent me up to the top with Denver to screen people as they were coming out cause they didn't know the good guys from the bad guys.

RB: And you didn't do any evidence collection.

NG: Correct.

RB: Okay, and uh let me take a quick look at your magazine that you'd, no leave the one in the gun but just the two that you've got there. Okay, so you have one empty...

NG: Um hmm. And I don't know where that bullet is, that should be loaded, I didn't even use that clip.

RB: Okay.

NG: This is the one I pulled out of here.

RB: You got one empty, one, and the empty one was in your pocket, right.

NG: Right.

RB: Your left front.

NG: Uh huh. I mean when I was, after I had run out I just shove it to the ground, I picked it up at a later time.

RB: Okay, I was going to go back and ask you that, I didn't want to interrupt at that point but at the point after you fired eight rounds you're going (inaudible word) eight...

NG: Right...

RB: Okay slide locked open. So you immediately reloaded at that point.

NG: Yeah.

RB: Okay, and you dropped what would be the empty, empty magazine right on the pavement and you left it there.

NG: Uh huh.

RB: Okay.

NG: Just like training at the range.

RB: Right.

NG: All the training comes back.

RB: Now there's one round, um, this was from your, which pouch, this was on the outside or inside your gun, so your closest to the gun...

NG: Right.

RB: Okay. Normally this would carry seven.

NG: Right.

RB: To your knowledge did you ever take it during this.

NG: No. I never took that one out, I used the first one.

RB: Okay, so it's unclear where that other round is for that.

NG: Yeah.

RB: Okay. And then you should have, let me see the magazine in that one real quick. You have one in the chamber now.

NG: Yeah, there should be cause there were seven to start with, there should be six.

RB: Okay and that's what's in here.

NG: Uh huh.

RB: Okay.

NG: Cause it, I mean you only get eight the first go around.

RB: Right.

NG: Then you get seven.

RB: Let's do this, can you just pull the slide just a little, I can't, there we go, okay, and then one in the chamber.

NG: You want me to clear that.

RB: Why don't you just leave it as is, just go ahead and put that, put that magazine back in it there.

NG: Okay.

RB: Okay. You can put that one back in there.

NG: Okay.

RB: And you're the only one that's handled your weapon correct.

NG: Right.

RB: Okay. As we, I'm basically at the end of this, if you can just initial your diagram there.

NG: Okay.

RB: And I asked you this before. Any other information I didn't go through with you think was relevant to this.

NG: Not that I can recall.

RB: Okay, and then I think...

NG: You know there may have been more shots fired but I mean cause there was a lot of stuff.

RB: And I understand that you're not counting every round that getting exchanged when there's a lot of gunfire going on.

NG: No.

RB: Okay.

NG: I did see the big flash bang in the, I mean it was a big ball of fire.

RB: And that's the one you told me about.

NG: Right.

RB: Okay, uh and I mean it certainly there may be other aspects to this investigation...

NG: Right...

RB: In terms of what your knowledge is about who the potential suspects are and what their involvement in and may be other suspects peripherically involved which I'm not going to go into with you right now because our focus was simply uh the shoot...

NG: The shoot...

RB: Deal with the shoot and uh, so I'm probably going to leave it at that right now and then whoever gets assigned with the follow-up and that we'll cover that aspect of it. Do you have any questions for me.

NG: Uh uh.

RB: Okay. Time now is 1945. End of the interview.

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

99-7625

EVIDENCE

VOLUME 1

ADMINISTRATIVE

EVIDENCE NUMBER
ASSIGNMENT LOG

JC-001-011265

EVIDENCE ASSIGNMENT LOG

EVIDENCE NUMBERS	TEAM	SOURCE
1-11	N/A	[redacted]RESIDENCE
50-68	N/A	[redacted]RESIDENCE
75-89	N/A	[redacted]RESIDENCE
200-340	N/A	[redacted]RESIDENCE
400-464	N/A	[redacted]RESIDENCE
600-899	1	LIBRARY (EAST)
900-1199	2	LIBRARY (WEST)
1200-1499	3	HALLWAY OUTSIDE LIBRARY
1500-1799	4	MATH/SCIENCE AREA
1800-2099	5	MAIN HALLWAY
2100-2399	6	OUTSIDE
2400-2699	7	OFFICES
2700-2999	8	PARKING LOT
3000-3099	9	MISC AREAS / CHS
4000-4599	3	HALLWAY / BACKPACK PHOTOS
4600-4623	3	CHS / VEHICLES
4624-4626	3	ADMIN AREA
4627-4650	BOMB	BMW (KLEBOLD)
4675	BOMB	SCIENCE
6000-6044	3	BMW (KLEBOLD)
6075-6090	BOMB	HONDA (HARRIS)
8500-8515	AUTOPSY	LAUREN TOWNSEND
8518-8532	AUTOPSY	KELLY FLEMING
8534-8548	AUTOPSY	JOHN TOMLIN
8550-8568	AUTOPSY	COREY DEPOOTER
8570-8584	AUTOPSY	DANIEL MAUSER
8585-8599	AUTOPSY	MATTHEW KECHTER
8601-8618	AUTOPSY	ISAIAH SHOELS
8620-8637	AUTOPSY	STEVEN CURNOW
8639-8656	AUTOPSY	CASSIE BERNAL
8658-8678	AUTOPSY	KYLE VELASQUEZ
8679-8696	AUTOPSY	DYLAN KLEBOLD
8700-8714	AUTOPSY	ERIC HARRIS
8715-8727	AUTOPSY	DAVE SANDERS
8728-8729	AUTOPSY	DYLAN KLEBOLD
8730-8742	AUTOPSY	RACHEL SCOTT
8745-8759	AUTOPSY	DANIEL ROHRBOUGH
8762	AUTOPSY	KYLE VELASQUEZ
8763-8780	AUTOPSY	BLOOD FROM VICTIMS
10000-11000	N/A	GENERAL USE

SCENE RECOVERY LOG

JC-001-011267

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG

PAGE 1

LOCATION 27 So Reed St

DATE 04/20/99

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR GROVE

BOMB/BOMB PARTS TAKEN TO MAG. BY THE BOMB SQUAD

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL BOMB SQUAD(S)

ITEMS RELEASED TO BATF ARE INDICATED AS ATF IN SUBLIST.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
337	PLASTIC CASSETTE W/ CO_2	BASEMENT BEDROOM	GROVE	042099	YES		TRANS TO RANGE	DISTROYED
	BOMB & ELEC MATCH							
338	PLASTIC CASSETTE W/ CO_2	"	"	"	YES		TRANS. TO RANGE	DISTROYED
	BOMB & ELEC MATCH							
339	SMALL WESTCLOX TRAVEL CLOCK	TOOLBOX IN BEDROOM	"	042099	YES	ATF	PLASTIC	EXPLOSIVE MAG
340	PLASTIC BAG OF BBs	ITEM INSIDE #337	"	"	YES		"	" "

JC-001-011268

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG

LOCATION: 3? Conear St
DATE: 042199
CASE REPORT NUMBER: 99-7625
EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR: Crone
Bombs/Bomb Parts

PAGE 2

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL: Bomb Squads
Items Released to ATF are indicated by ATF in Sublist

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
460	Grey Metal 10x10 Box	Box	ACSO Bomb	042199	Yes		Plastic	Explo. Mag
461	Pipe Bomb "Vengeance"	Above Box	"	"	"	ATF	"	Explo Mag
462	Pipe Bomb "Atlanta"	"	"	"	"	ATF	"	"
463	Misc. Fireworks		"	"	"	Sample to ATF	"	"

JC-001-011269

TEAM 1: 600-~~[illegible]~~ 619

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG TEAM 1

PAGE 1

LOCATION: LIBRARY, SE SIDE
DATE: 042199
CASE REPORT NUMBER: 99-7625
EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR: CHRIS LOPTIEN EVIDENCE COLLECTION, PHOTO LOG

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL:
SCRIBE SLAVELY
RITTER CBI PHOTO
SOLLARS CBI M.S
GOETZ CBI LAB
LOPTIEN

*DIAGRAM ON BACK

042199

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
✓ 600	SHELL CASING RP 9mm LUGER	FRONT DOOR, FLOOR, N. SIDE	C.LOPTIEN	1551	Y			
✓ 601	SILVER DUCT TAPE FRAG	" "	C.LOPTIEN	1553	Y			PINK FLAG #18
✓ 602	SHELL CASING RP 9mm LUGER	FRONT DISPLAY CASE, 1' NORTH	C.LOPTIEN	1554	Y			
✓ 603	SHELL CASING " "	1' WEST OF MAGNETOMETER	C.LOPTIEN	1555	Y			
✓ 604	COPPER FRAGS, 6X	INSIDE DISPLAY CASE	C.LOPTIEN	1556	Y			
✓ 605	LEAD FRAG x2	" "	C.LOPTIEN	1558	Y			
• 606	COPPER FRAG	4' SOUTH OF DISPLAY CASE	C.LOPTIEN	1623	Y			
• 607	SHOTGUN SHELL (FIRED) 12 GA FEDERAL 00 BUCK 2¾"	BOOKRACK, END OF BOOK ROW 3	C.LOPTIEN	1725	Y			
• 608	SHELL CASING RP 9mm LUGER	TABLE #1	C.LOPTIEN	1724	Y			
• 609	LEAD FRAG	2½ FEET NE OF BODY #1 FEET	C.LOPTIEN	1626	Y			
• 610	SHOTGUN WADDING	2 FEET N OF BODY #1 FEET	C.LOPTIEN	1628	Y			
• 611	" "	1½ FEET N OF BODY #1 FEET	C.LOPTIEN	1629	Y			
• 612	" "	FLOOR, AGAINST EAST WALL BOOKRACK	C.LOPTIEN	1630	Y			
• 613	COPPER FRAG x2	MIDWAY BETWEEN BODY #1 & 2	C.LOPTIEN	1631	Y			
614	" "	IN HAIR OF BODY #2	C.LOPTIEN	1632	Y			
615	SHOTGUN WADDING	1 FOOT WEST OF BODY #2	C.LOPTIEN	1633	Y			
616	ROUND COPPER/LEAD FRAG	FLOOR, SW CORNER TABLE #2	C.LOPTIEN	1634	Y			
617	GRAY L/S SHIRT, BLOODY	" "	C.LOPTIEN	1635	Y			BLOODY
618	ROUND COPPER/LEAD FRAG	" "	C.LOPTIEN	1640	Y			
619	SHOTGUN WADDING	" "	C.LOPTIEN	1641	Y			

JC-001-011270

620-639

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG TEAM 1

PAGE 2

LOCATION LIBRARY
DATE 042199
CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625
EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR LOPTIEN

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL GOETZ, RITTER, SOLARS, LOPTIEN, SWAVELY

4-21-99

*DIAGRAM ON BACK

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
620	ROUND COPPER/LEAD FRAG	FLOOR, SW CORNER TABLE 2	C. LOPTIEN	1643	Y			
621	" "	" "	C. LOPTIEN	1644	Y			
622	SHELL CASING RP 9mm LUGER	1' N OF TABLE #3	C. LOPTIEN	1756	Y			
623	" " " "	NEXT TO TABLE #3, NORTH SIDE	C. LOPTIEN	1758	Y			
624	SHELL CASING RP 9mm LUGER	UNDER TABLE #1, SW SIDE	C. LOPTIEN	1803	Y			
625	SHELL CASING " "	MIDWAY + NEXT TO BOOK ROW #3	C. LOPTIEN	1805	Y			
626	FED-12 GUAGE PREMIUM 00 BUCK 2 3/4" SHOTGUN SHELL CASING 70mm	IN BETWEEN SEC. 1 + 2, BOOKROW #3	C. LOPTIEN	1809	Y			SILVER END
627	SHELL CASING RP 9mm LUGER	N END OF BOOK-ROW #2, SEC 2	C. LOPTIEN	1808	Y			
628	SHELL CASING RP 9mm LUGER	UNDER SEAT TABLE 3	C. LOPTIEN	1807	Y			
629	LEAD FRAG	8' INSIDE FRONT DOOR	C. LOPTIEN	1730	Y			
630	ROUND COPPER/LEAD FRAG	6' N OF TABLE #2	C. LOPTIEN	1624	Y			
631	" " "	MID-WAY BET. TABLE #1 & 3	C. LOPTIEN	1759	Y			
632	EYEGLASSES	UNDER TABLE #1	C. LOPTIEN	1802	Y			BLOODY
633	LEAD FRAG	4' N OF TABLE #3	C. LOPTIEN	1806	Y			
634	ROUND LEAD/COPPER FRAG x2	UNDER TABLE 2	C. LOPTIEN	1653	Y			
635	" "	" "	C. LOPTIEN	1655	Y			
636	" "	5' EAST OF TABLE #2	C. LOPTIEN	1722	Y			
637	" "	AGAINST EAST WALL, NEAR TABLE 2	C. LOPTIEN	1812	Y			
638	FED 00 BUCK 12 GA. SHOTGUN CASING	" " TABLE 4	C. LOPTIEN	1813	Y			
639	" "	NEXT TO TABLE 4	C. LOPTIEN	1814	Y			

JC-001-011271

TEAM (1) 640-660

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG TEAM 1

LOCATION: LIBRARY
DATE: 042199
CASE REPORT NUMBER: 99-7625
EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR: LOPTIEN
#647 SKIPPED - SEE BOTTOM
~~[illegible]~~ DW

PAGE 3

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL: GOETZ, RITTER, SOLARS, LOPTIEN, SWAVELY

4-21-99

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
640	COPPER FRAG	6' EAST OF TABLE #2	C. LOPTIEN	4-21- 1723	✓			
641	BULLET CASING RP 9mm LUGER	SOUTH END BET. BOOK ROW 2-3	C. LOPTIEN	4-21 1810	✓			
642	SHOTGUN CASING	2' NE OF TABLE 6 CORNER (NE)	C. LOPTIEN	4-21 1816	✓			"PREMIUM" SILVER TIP
643	PLASTIC WADDING	HAIR, BODY 2	C. LOPTIEN	4-21 1745	✓			
644	COPPER FRAG	UNDER TABLE #1	C. LOPTIEN	4-21 1804	✓			
645	" "	UNDER TABLE #4	C. LOPTIEN	4-21 1815	✓			
646	BULLET	6' S. OF TABLE 6	C. LOPTIEN	4-21 1948	✓			(BREAK)
648	BULLET/JACKET	7' S. OF TABLE 6	C. LOPTIEN	4-22 1035	✓			
649	SHELL CASING	7' SW " "	C. LOPTIEN	4-22 1036	✓			
650	COPPER/LEAD FRAG	8' " "	C. LOPTIEN	4-22 1037	✓			RP 9mm LUGER
651	PAPER WAD + COPPER LEAD FRAG	BOOKSHELF #1, LOWER SHELF	C. LOPTIEN	4-21 1948	✓			
652	~~COPPER~~ LEAD FRAG	IN FRT. OF FLOOR #651	C. LOPTIEN	4-21 1947	✓			
653	LEAD FRAG	1' S. OF BODY 3 HEAD	C. LOPTIEN	4-21 1946	✓			
654	COPPER/LEAD FRAGS X2	MID BET. BODY 3 & WALL	C. LOPTIEN	4-21 1945	✓			
655	LEAD FRAG	FLOOR AGAINST WALL 3' FROM BODY 3 HEAD	C. LOPTIEN	4-21 1944	✓			
656	LEAD FRAGS X2	UNDER CHAIR NEXT TO E WALL BOOKSHELF	C. LOPTIEN	4-21 1946	✓			
657	BULLET	8' S. OF TABLE 5 MIDDLE OF FLOOR	C. LOPTIEN	4-22 1037	✓			
658	SHOTGUN SHELL	2' S. OF TABLE 5	C. LOPTIEN	4-22 1039	✓			FEDERAL 12 GA 00 BUCK 2 3/4 70mm
659	" "	NEXT TO E. SIDE OF BOOK ROW 2	C. LOPTIEN	4-22 1042	✓			IN LINE W/ TABLE 5 WINCHESTER SUPER X 00 BUCK 3" 76 mm
660	PLASTIC WADDING, 2 PIECES	UNDER TABLE 6	C. LOPTIEN	4-22 1043	✓			
647	SHELL CASING	8' S OF TABLE 6	C. LOPTIEN	4-22 1034	✓			IN D. WAY W. SIDE RP 9mm LUGER

JC-001-011272

661-680

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG TEAM 1

PAGE 4

LOCATION LIBRARY
DATE 042199
CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625
EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR LOPTIEN

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL
GOETZ
RITTER
SOLARS
LOPTIEN
SWAVELY

4-21-99

*DIAGRAM ON BACK

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
661	CARTRIDGE	E. SIDE TABLE 5	C. LOPTIEN	4-22 1044	✓			PMC 9mm LUGER "LIVE ROUND"
662	LEAD FRAG	BET TABLES 5/6, 10 N, 1'	C. LOPTIEN	4-22 1046	✓			
663	CARDBOARD WAD	NE CORNER TABLE 6 FLOOR	C. LOPTIEN	4-22 1048	✓			
664	LEAD FRAG NOT - PIECE OF FOIL	UNDER CHAIR E OF TABLE 6	C. LOPTIEN	4-22 1051	✓			
665	LEAD FRAG	" ", TO REAR OF CHAIR	C. LOPTIEN	422 1114	✓			
666	BULLET CASING	FLOOR AGAINST S. WALL, 4' FROM ...	C. LOPTIEN	4-22 1116	✓			EAST CORNER OF Room RP 9mm LUGER
667	CARTRIDGE	ON TABLE #5, NE BY CHAIR	C. LOPTIEN	4-22 1116	✓			RP 9mm Luger "LIVE ROUND"
668	METAL FRAG LEAD FORM (ROUND)	1' FROM SE CORNER BY BOOKRACK #1	C. LOPTIEN	422 1117	✓			
669	" "	4' SOUTH, TABLE #6	C. LOPTIEN	4.21 1952	✓			
670	LEATHERMAN TOOL	TABLE 5, MID, NORTH EDGE	C. LOPTIEN	4-23 0841	✓			BLOODY & rusted
671	SHELL CASING	TABLE F, NW CORNER	C. LOPTIEN	4-21 2026	✓			"3D 9mm"
672	" "	" " N SIDE	C. LOPTIEN	4-21 2027	✓			"CFL LUGER"
673	BULLET	" " 1½' NW	C. LOPTIEN	4-21 2028	✓			
674	BLACK MAGAZINE (EMPTY)	S OF TABLE 11 SW CORNER	C. LOPTIEN	4-23 0848	✓			
675	BULLET CASING	E OF TABLE 14, MID, 1'	C. LOPTIEN	4-21 2047	✓			MWIN 9mm LUGER
676	LEAD FRAG	1' SE OF BOOKRACK 1 SEC 1	C. LOPTIEN	4-22 1126	✓			
677	LEAD FRAG	UNDER TABLE 6 CENTER	C. LOPTIEN	4-22 1127	✓			
678	" "	UNDER TABLE 6 CENTER	C. LOPTIEN	4-22 1128	✓			
679	SHOTGUN SHELL	2' N OF TABLE 9	C. LOPTIEN	4-23 0851	✓			FEDERAL 12 GA 00BUCK 2¾" 70mm
680	LEAD FRAGMENT	W EDGE, MID, TABLE 14	C. LOPTIEN	4.21 2042	✓			

JC-001-011273

TEAM 1 ~~681-699~~
681—698 (1) 702

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG TEAM 1

PAGE 5

LOCATION LIBRARY
DATE 042199
CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625
EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR LOPTIEN

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL GOETZ ADAIR, RITTER, SOLARS, LOPTIEN, SWAVELY

4-21-99

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
681	METAL FRAG	(1) SIDE BOOK #4 ON FLOOR	C. LOPTIEN	4-21 2050	✓			
682	METAL FRAG X3	" "	C. LOPTIEN	4-21 2051	✓			BL0004
4-22 683	PLASTIC WADDING	TABLE 3, WEST SIDE FLOOR, MIDWAY	C. LOPTIEN	4 2299 1119	✓			
684	PLASTIC WADDING	TABLE 3 WEST SIDE FLOOR, SE CORNER	C. LOPTIEN	4-22 1120	✓			UNDER CHAIR 3B
685	METAL FRAG	UNDER CHAIR, BOOK ROW 2, SEC 2, N.	C. LOPTIEN	4-22 1122	✓			CHAIR 3D
686	METAL FRAG	TABLE 6, ON BOOK SE CORNER	C. LOPTIEN	4-22 1123	✓			
687	" "	6' W. TABLE 6 ON FLOOR, SW	C. LOPTIEN	4-22 1125	✓			
688	CASING	TABLE 1 / CHAIR 1D	C. LOPTIEN	4-22 1124	✓			RP 9mm LUGER
~~689~~ (CN) 702	VIDEO BY T. ADAIR (ACSO)	TAKEN BY T. ADAIR ON 04-21-99	C. LOPTIEN	4-22 1647	FROM T. ADAIR TO C. LOPTIEN			
	~~METAL FRAGMENT~~	~~TABLE 3 UNDER CHAIR 3B~~ (CN)						
689	METAL FRAGMENT	TABLE 3 UNDER CHAIR 3B	C. LOPTIEN	4-23 0856	✓			
690	METAL FRAGMENT	TOP OF ISLAND #1 SW CORNER	C. LOPTIEN	4-23 0859	✓			
691	WIN 9mm LUGER LIVE CARTRIDGE	BEHIND STAFF SERVICE AREA ON FLOOR	C. LOPTIEN	4-23 1055 ~~0859~~ (CN)	✓			SE SIDE
692	METAL FRAGMENT	BEHIND STAFF SERVICE AREA ON FLOOR	C. LOPTIEN	4-23 1058	✓			NW SIDE
693	PLASTIC SHOTGUN WADDING	STAFF SERVICE AREA ON FLOOR	C. LOPTIEN	4-23 1100	✓			SW AREA
694	PLASTIC SHOTGUN WADDING	STAFF SERVICE AREA ON FLOOR	C. LOPTIEN	4-23 1101	✓			SW AREA
695	PAPER SHOTGUN WADDING	"	C. LOPTIEN	4-23 1103	✓			NW AREA
696	Metal FRAGMENT	"	C. LOPTIEN	4-23 1104	✓			NW AREA
697	PAPER SHOTGUN WADDING	"	C. LOPTIEN	4-23 1105	✓			NW AREA
698	Metal FRAGMENT	STAFF SERVICE AREA ON COUNTER	C. LOPTIEN	4-23 1108	✓			SW FRONT COUNTER

JC-001-011274

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG TEAM 1

PAGE 6

LOCATION LIBRARY
DATE 04-23-99 (DATE FILLED OUT)
CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625
EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR LOPTIEN

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL GOET 2 ADAIR
RITTER LOPTIEN
SOLARS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
699	Metal Fragment	INSIDE LOWER TRAY ON HP PRINTER	C. LOPTIEN	04-23-99 1110	✓			
700	Metal FRAGMENT	ON PAPERS IN BASKET NEXT TO HP PRINTER	C. LOPTIEN	04-23 1112	✓			
701	Paper SHOTGUN WADING	ON SERVICE CENTER DESK	C. LOPTIEN	04-23 1114	✓			NEAR COMPUTER BY FRONT ENTRANCE
702	SEE SHEET #5							
703	BLOOD STAIN UNDER TABLE #1	UNDER TABLE #1 CARPET	C. LOPTIEN	04-23 1005	✓		CUT CARPETING	BLOOD !
704	BLOODSTAIN ON TABLE	TOP OF TABLE #6	C. LOPTIEN	04-23 1008	✓		SCRAPE INTO CONTAINER	" FLAKES
705	BLOODSTAIN ON TABLE	TOP OF TABLE #5	C. LOPTIEN	04-23 1011	✓		"	" FLAKES
706	BLOODSTAIN ON CARPET FLOOR	NEXT TO CHAIR #2A	C. LOPTIEN	04-23 1016	✓		CUT CARPETING	"
707	BLOODSTAIN ON CARPET	NEXT TO TABLE #2 NE CORNER	C. LOPTIEN	04-23 1013	✓		CUT CARPETING	"
708	BLOODSTAIN ON CARPET	NEXT TO TABLE #2 SW CORNER	C. LOPTIEN	04-23 1028	✓		CUT CARPETING	"
709	BLOODSTAIN ON CARPET	CARPET BETWEEN ROW #2 & #3	C. LOPTEN	04-23 1031	✓		CUT CARPETING	"
710	BLOODSTAIN ON BOOKCASE	ROW #4	C. LOPTIEN	04-23 1038	✓		TAPE LIFT	"
711	BLOODSTAIN POOL (V-3)	POOL (V-3)	C. LOPTIEN	04-23 1142	✓		CUT CARPETING	"
712	BLOODSTAIN POOL (V-2)	POOL (V-2)	C. LOPTIEN	04-23 1145	✓		CUT CARPETING	"
713	BLOODSTAIN POOL (V-1)	POOL (V-1)	C. LOPTIEN	04-23 1147	✓		"	"
714	BLOOD STAIN POOL (V-5)	POOL (V-5)	C. LOPTIEN	04-23 1150	✓		"	"
715	BLOODSTAIN POOL (V-4)	POOL (V-4)	C. LOPTIEN	04-23 1153	✓		"	"
716	BLOODSTAIN ON CARPET	UNDER TABLE #2 SW CORNER	C. LOPTIEN	04-23 1155	✓		"	"
717	BLOODSTAIN ON CARPET	UNDER TABLE #2 EAST SIDE	C. LOPTIEN	04-23 1215	✓		"	"
718	BLOODSTAIN ON SIDE OF TABLE #1	SIDE OF TABLE #1	C. LOPTIEN	04-23 1219	✓		SCRAPING	" FLAKES

JC-001-011275

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG TEAM 1

PAGE 7

LOCATION LIBRARY
DATE 04-23-99
CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625
EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR LOPTIEN

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL GOETZ ADAIR RITTER LOPTIEN SOLARS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
719	METAL FRAGMENT	BEHIND BOOKSHELF #1-ROW	C. LOPTIEN	4-23 1501 HRS	✓			
720	SHOTGUN SHELL WINCHESTER SUPER OOB 15 Pellets 12 GAUGE	TRASHCAN NE BY FRONT ENTRANCE	C. LOPTIEN	4-23 1158 HRS	✓			LIBRARY 3 in / 76 mm
721	BLACK & YELLOW EASTPAK BACKPACK w/CONTENTS		C. LOPTIEN	4-23 1348 HRS	✓			
722	COLD MOUNTAIN BOOK, SILVER WATCH LOTION SPRAY, RED TABS	NW CORNER TOP OF TABLE #2	C. LOPTIEN	4-23 1350 HRS	✓			BOOK OPEN 218-219
723	BLUE LEATHER PURSE	UNDER TABLE #4	C. LOPTIEN	4-23 1352 HRS	✓			(V-2)
724	GREEN JANSPORT BACKPACK w/ CONTENTS	TABLE #4	C. LOPTIEN	4-23 1353 HRS	✓			(V-2)
725	ALGEBRA BOOK & NOTEBOOK & PAPER	TABLE #4	C. LOPTIEN	4-23 1354 HRS	✓			(V-2)
726	BLUE SPALDING BACKPACK w/CONTENTS	TABLE #6	C. LOPTIEN	4-23 1357 HRS	✓			(V-3)
727	Math & Calculator	TABLE #6	C. LOPTIEN	4-23 1358 HRS	✓			(V-3)
728	CHEVY TRUCK HAT	TABLE #6	C. LOPTIEN	4-23 1359 HRS	✓		BOOK HAS "SHOOT ME PLEASE" WRITTEN ON IT.	(V-3)
729	RED BACKPACK w/CONTENTS	UNDER TABLE #14 CUT OFF VICTIM	C. LOPTIEN	4-23 1409 HRS	✓			(V-4) BLOODY
730	BLUE JANSPORT BACKPACK w/ CONTENTS	NEXT TO CHAIR #9B TABLE #9	C. LOPTIEN	4-23 1411 HRS	✓			(V-5)
731	SEINFELD BOOK	TABLE #9	C. LOPTIEN	4-23 1412 HRS	✓			(V-5)
732	COPPER GILDED SHOT PELLET	STAFF SERVICE AREA UNDER HP-COUNTER	C. LOPTIEN	4-27 1443 HRS	✓			
733	LEAD FRAGMENT	"	C. LOPTIEN	4-27 1450 HRS	✓			EMBEDDED IN CABINET
734	LEAD FRAGMENT	"	C. LOPTIEN	4-27 1459 HRS	✓			EMBEDDED IN CABINET
735	Package of paper w/ 3 shotgun pellets	"	C. LOPTIEN	4-27 14:47 HRS	✓			
736	MINOLTA SRT #101 RELOAD CANISTER PATH B. 125	MINOLTA SRT101	C. LOPTIEN	4-23 1607	✓ unknown		ASA SET AT 400	ON FRAME #8 FILM ONLY
737	KODAK FUNTIME - 27 EXP.	TABLE #10	C. LOPTIEN	4-23 1609				16 FRAMES TAKEN ADIAR #16 OR 17
738	STOOL #1 BEHIND SERVICE CENTER	BY SERVICE CENTER THEN MOVED	C. LOPTIEN	NO EVIDENCE COLLECTED	✓			NO EVIDENCE COLLECTED

JC-001-011276

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG TEAM #1

PAGE 8

LOCATION: LIBRARY
DATE: 04-26-99
CASE REPORT NUMBER: 99-7625
EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR: LOPTIEN

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL: GOETZ, ADAIR, RITTER, LOPTIEN, SOLARS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
739	LEAD FRAGMENT	DRAWER FACE OF CABINET BELOW LASERJET	C. LOPTIEN	04-27 1501	✓			EMBEDDED
740	LEAD FRAGMENT	"	C. LOPTIEN	04-27 1505	✓			EMBEDDED
741	COPPER JACKET & FLATTENED LEAD BULLET	UNDER CARPET POOL BLOOD TOWLIN HEAD	C. LOPTIEN	04-26 1406	✓			BLOODY!
742	Casing R-P 9mm Luger	UNDER CHAIR IN LIB. SECTION #1	C. LOPTIEN	04-26 1411	✓			Blue & white flower chair
743	LEAD FRAGMENT	Near chair in Lib.	C. LOPTIEN	04-26 1412	✓			"
744	LEAD FRAGMENT	INSIDE SOUTH WALL	C. LOPTIEN	04-26 1415	✓			
745	COPPER JACKET	IN WALL Behind MIRROR	C. LOPTIEN	04-26 1416	✓			
746	BULLET IN wall	IN wall ABOVE WINDOW 3RD FROM EAST	C. LOPTIEN	04-26 1418	✓			
747	Copper Jacket Piece w/blue Thread	FLOOR IN OFFICE #2	C. LOPTIEN	04-26 1853	✓			
748	Copper Jacket Piece	ON COFFEE TABLE IN OFFICE TWO	C. LOPTIEN	04-26 1854	✓			
749	LEAD FRAGMENT FROM OFFICE #2	LIBRARY FLOOR OFFICE #2	C. LOPTIEN	04-26 1854	✓			
750	Piece of copper Fragment	FLOOR UNDER chair 'C' OFFICE 2	C. LOPTIEN	04-26 1855	✓			
751	IMBEDDED IN BACK OF chair 'A'	chair 'A' OFFICE 2	C. LOPTIEN	Not collected	✓ *	PHOTO only		'NO EVIDENCE'
752	LEAD FRAGMENT IN wall	SOUTH wall OFFICE 2	C. LOPTIEN	04-26 1855	✓			
753	PIECE OF LEAD FRAGMENT	BACK OF chair 'A' OFFICE 2	C. LOPTIEN	04-26 1856	✓			
754	PIECE OF LEAD FRAG IN FOAM	FOAM, chair 'E' OFFICE 2	C. LOPTIEN	04-26 1857	✓			
755	COPPER & lead BULLET ON FLOOR	FLOOR UNDER T.V. HALLWAY	C. LOPTIEN	04-26 1859	✓			
756	COPPER & LEAD BULLET #7585	"	C. LOPTIEN	No evidence	✓			#756 (NOT IN T.V. AS 1ST THOUGHT)
757	COPPER & LEAD BULLET IN MAP DRAWER #10 FROM TOP	MAP DRAWER #10 FROM TOP - LOOSED IN SLOP	C. LOPTIEN	04-26 1900	✓			
758	COPPER & LEAD BULLET	MAP DRAWER #3 FROM TOP - BACK OF DRAWER	C. LOPTIEN	04-26 1900	✓			

JC-001-011277

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG TEAM #1 PAGE 9

LOCATION LIBRARY
DATE 04-26-99
CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625
EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR LOPTIEN

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL GOETZ, ADAIR, RITTER, LOPTIEN, SOLARS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
759	COPPER & LEAD FRAGMENT FROM CHAIR H-1	Metal Frame of CHAIR H-1	C. LOPTIEN	04-26 1901	✓			
760	Metal Fragments	IN PICTURE FRAME	C. LOPTIEN	04-26 1901	✓			H1014 - FRAGMENT Team #2
761	LEAD BULLET FRAGMENT	LMC3 ~~BH~~ NW CORNER (N) wall	C. LOPTIEN	04-26 1902	✓			NO COPPER JACKET
762	LEAD FRAGMENT wall BETWEEN LMC 3 & 4	BH-4 LMC-5 BH-3 & BH-5 LMC4	C. LOPTIEN	0426 1449	✓			
763	COPPER & LEAD BULLET	IMPACT #1 LMC3	C. LOPTIEN	04-26 1902	✓			
764	COPPER & LEAD BULLET	FLOOR - ENTRANCE LMC5	C. LOPTIEN	04-26 1903	✓			BH-1 LMC5
765	LEAD FRAGMENT	FLOOR - LMC5	C. LOPTIEN	04-26 1903	✓			
766	COPPER JACKET	wall (SOUTH) LMC5	C. LOPTIEN	04-26 1904	✓			BH-7 & BH-2 LMC5
767	Two(2) COPPER JACKET & LEAD PIECE	wall (SOUTH) LMC5	C. LOPTIEN	04-26 1904	✓			BH-3, BH-4 (COPPER), BH-10 LMC5
768	COPPER JACKET	IN CEILING	C. LOPTIEN	1419 @ 4-26-99	✓			
769	BLOODSTAIN ON CARPET	FLOOR IN HALLWAY	C. LOPTIEN	04-26 1906	✓		CUT CARPET	
770	BLOODSTAIN ON wall	WALL BY (N) ENTRANCE TO HALLWAY	C. LOPTIEN	04-26 1906	✓		TAPELIFT	
771	BLOODSTAIN ABOVE PANIC BAR	ABOVE PANIC BAR (N) ENTRANCE HALLWAY	C. LOPTIEN	04-26 1906	✓		TAPELIFT	
772	BLACK RESIDUE on Carpet	NEAR ENTRANCE (N) HALLWAY	C. LOPTIEN	04-26 1919	✓		CUT CARPET	
773	LEAD BULLET/SHOT	LIBRARY EAST WALL	C. LOPTIEN	04-27 0933	✓			
774	LEAD BULLET/SHOT	LIBRARY TABLE #2 LEG EMBEDDED	C. LOPTIEN	04-27 0937	✓			
775	BLOOD MATERIAL	ROW #3 EAST SIDE THIRD SHELF UP	C. LOPTIEN	04-27 1632	✓			BLOOD
776	BLOOD SMEAR ON BOOKS	ROW #2 WEST SIDE TOP SHELF	C. LOPTIEN	04-28 0908 ~~04-27 1623~~	✓		3 BOOKS COLLECTED ~~TAPELIFT~~ CUT	BLOOD
777	PLASTIC WADDING	NEXT TO ROW #3 FLOOR EAST SIDE	C. LOPTIEN	04-27 1624	✓			
778	COPPER FRAGMENT & LEAD	NEXT TO ROW #4 NORTH SIDE	C. LOPTIEN	04-27 1625	✓			

JC-001-011278

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG TEAM #1

LOCATION: LIBRARY
DATE: 04-26-99
CASE REPORT NUMBER: 99-7625
EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR: LOPTIEN

PAGE 10
ASSIGNED PERSONNEL: ~~10~~ GOETZ, ADAIR, RITTER, LOPTIEN, SOLARS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
779	COPPER FRAGMENT	FLOOR BETWEEN ROW #3 & ROW #4	C. LOPTIEN	04-27 1626 PM	✓			
780	NO EVIDENCE	–	–	–				NO EVIDENCE
781	LEAD PELLET	UNDER TABLE #1	C. LOPTIEN	04-28 0747	✓			EMBEDDED IN CROSS SUPPORT
782	BLOOD ON CLOTH OF CHAIR	CHAIR 10H ON cloth of SEATBACK	C. LOPTIEN	04-28 0751	✓		CUT CLOTH	
783	BLOOD ON CLOTH OF CHAIR	CHAIR 8D ON cloth of SEATBACK	C. LOPTIEN	04-28 0756	✓		CUT CLOTH	
784	LEAD FRAGMENT	ON CHAIR SEAT #9B	C. LOPTIEN	04-28 0759	✓			
785	COPPER/LEAD SHOT PELLET	ON CHAIR BY TABLE 2 & COPPER TUBE	C. LOPTIEN	04-28 0801	✓			
786	POSSIBLE BLOODSTAIN	ROW 3, 1ST LEVEL METAL SHELF	C. LOPTIEN	04-28 0807	✓		TAPELIFT	
787	LEAD FRAGMENT -NO EVIDENCE-	ROW #1 BETWEEN SHELF & SOUTH WALL	C. LOPTIEN	~~04-28~~ CRL 0811	✓	– NO EVIDENCE –		#1 (S)
788	LEAD FRAGMENT	ROW #1, FLOOR, SOUTH END	C. LOPTIEN	04-28 0819	✓			#1
789	R-P 9mm Shell casing	ROW #1, FLOOR, SOUTH END, UNDER BOTTOM SHELF	C. LOPTIEN	04-28 0821	✓			#1
790	COPPER FRAGMENT IN WALL	ROW #1 WALL, SOUTH END BEHIND BOTTOM SHELF	C. LOPTIEN	04-28 0823	✓			#3
791	COPPER & LEAD FRAGMENT	ROW #1 FLOOR, SOUTH END, UNDER SHELF	C. LOPTIEN	04-28 0829	✓			#4
792	LEAD FRAGMENT	ROW #1 FLOOR, FRONT OF SHELF	C. LOPTIEN	04-28 0830	✓			#4
793	LEAD SHOT PELLET	ROW #1 FLOOR, UNDER SHELF - BOTTOM	C. LOPTIEN	04-28 0831	✓			#5
794	LEAD/COPPER SHOT PELLET	ROW #1 FLOOR, UNDER SHELF - BOTTOM	C. LOPTIEN	04-28 0831	✓			#12
795	LEAD/COPPER SHOT PELLET	ROW #1 - FLOOR, UNDER SHELF - BOTTOM	C. LOPTIEN	04-28 0832	✓			#13 (N)
796	LEAD/COPPER SHOT PELLET	SERVICE CENTER TRAP DOOR - WEST END	C. LOPTIEN	04-27 1621	✓			EMBEDDED IN DOOR
797	LEAD/COPPER SHOT PELLET	SERVICE CENTER TRAP BEHIND DOOR - ON WOOD	C. LOPTIEN	04-27 1620	✓			
798	COPPER COATED PELLET	INSIDE PANEL AREA WEST END	C. LOPTIEN	04-27 1646	✓			

JC-001-011279

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG

PAGE 11 of _____

LOCATION: LIBRARY
DATE: 04-26-99
CASE REPORT NUMBER: 99-7625
EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR: LOPTIEN

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL: GOETZ, ADAIR, RITTER, LOPTIEN, SOLLARS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
799	COPPER COATED PELLET	INSIDE PANEL AREA WEST END	C. LOPTIEN	04-27 1648	✓			
800	COPPER COATED PELLET	INSIDE PANEL AREA	C. LOPTIEN	04-27 1658	✓			
801	COPPER JACKET	SHELF BEHIND SERVICE CENTER	C. LOPTIEN	04-28 0933	✓			
802	LEAD FRAGMENTT	FLOOR UNDER CHAIR 10F	C. LOPTIEN	04-28 0935	✓			
803	COPPER/LEAD SHOT PELLET	IN TAPE ON SERVICE COUNTER	C. LOPTIEN	04-28 1009	✓			
804	PIECE OF COPPER JACKET	WALL OFFICE #2 EMBEDDED IN WALL	C. LOPTIEN	04-28 11:05	✓			
805	71 POLAROID PHOTOGRAPHS	TAKEN BY ADAIR	C. LOPTIEN	04-28 1545			←	C.O.C. - T. ADAIR on 15:51 HRS 4-28-99
806	2 ATTENDANCE WORKSHEETS	FRONT COUNTER ATTENDANCE [illegible]	C. LOPTIEN	04-29 1446	NO PHOTO			[illegible] 9718
807	7 POLAROIDS	TAKEN BY ADAIR	C. LOPTIEN	04-29 1630			←	C.O.C. T. ADAIR on 1653 4-29-99
808	6 POLAROIDS	TAKEN BY DeLong	C. LOPTIEN	04-30 1100				[illegible] 9718

JC-001-011280

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG

LOCATION LM IBIN H.S. LIB
DATE 042099 - 042199
CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625
EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR GROVE

PAGE 1

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL

~~ITEM TAKEN~~ / RELEASED TO ATF ~~FOR~~ INDICATED BY ATF IN SUBLIST

BOMB / BOMB PARTS TAKEN BY BOMB SQUAD

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
850	CO_2 CARTRIDGE BOMB	HIGGINS LEFT POCKET	GUERRERO	042199 2100	YES	ATF	PLASTIC	EXPLO. RANGE
851	"	"	"	"	"	ATF	"	"
852	"	"	"	"	"	ATF	"	"
853	"	"	"	"	"	ATF	"	"
854	"	KLEBOLD RIGHT POCKET	"	"	"	ATF	"	"
855	"	"	"	"	"	ATF	"	"
856	"	"	"	"	"	ATF	"	"
857	"	"	"	"	"	ATF	"	"
858	"	"	"	"	"	ATF	"	"
859	CO_2 CARTRIDGE BOMB	LIB FLOOR	BOMB SQUAD	042099	YES	DISTROYED BY		
• 860	"	"	"		"	COUNTER CHARGE		
• 861	"	"	"		"	AT JCSO EXPLOSIVE		
• 862	"	"	"		"	RANGE		
• 863	"	"	"		"			
864	"	"	"		"			
865	"	"	"		"			
866	"	"	"		"			
867	"	"	"		"			
868	"	"	"		"			
869	"	"	"		"			

JC-001-011281

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG

LOCATION: MILBINE H.S LIB
DATE: 040899 - 042199
CASE REPORT NUMBER: 99-7625
EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR: GROVE

PAGE 1 of 1

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL: ITEM RELEASED TO THE BATF ARE INDICATED BY ATF IN SUBLIST

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
870	CO_2 CARTRIDGE BOMB	LIB FLOOR	BOMB SQUAD	042099	YES	DISTROYED	@ JCSO	
871	"	"	"	"	"	EXPLOSIVE	RANGE	
872	"	"	"	"	"	ON	04/21/99	
873	PIPE BOMB	LIB FLOOR	"	"	"	—	—	ACCIDENTAL EXPLOSION IN TRUCK
874	INCENDIARY DEVICE					ATF		
875	CO_2 CARTRIDGE BOMB	BOX IN HALL	BOMB SQUAD	042099	YES	DISTROYED	@	
876	"	"	"	"	"		RANGE	
877	"	"	"	"	"			
878	"	"	"	"	"			
879	"	"	"	"	"			
880	"	"	"	"	"			
881	"	"	"	"	"			
882	"	"	"	"	"			
	TOTAL OF	23 CO_2 @ JCSO	BOMBS	DISTROYED	BY	COUNTER	CHARGE	

JC-001-011282

#'s: 900-1199

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG TEAM #2

LOCATION: Library west side
DATE: 042199
CASE REPORT NUMBER: 99-76025
EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR: Jennings, Acierno

PAGE: 1

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL:
Griffen CBI
Hammond CBI
DeLong Arapahoe
Swanson CBI
Prowlett WHTR

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
900	shotgun Savage 12 pump	body 12		4/21/99 2130	✓			A232432 12 ga 3in chamber
901	rifle	body 11		4/21/99 2140	✓			A594610 Hi point 9mm
902	shotgun double 12 barrel	body 11		4/21/99 2148	✓			A077538 12 ga
903	pistol	under body 11		4/21/99 2145	✓			0076305
904	bullet fragment	flor w side of front counter		4/23/99 0920	✓			
905	shotgun shell	behind copier		4/23/99 0925	✓			
906	bullet	N of copier		4/23/99 0924	✓			
907	bullet	i side table N computer		042699 1320	✓			
908	red baseball cap	Floor 3rd computer from S		4/23/99 0926	✓			
909	computer monitor 4B	2nd computer from W		042699 1322	✓			
910	shotgun shell	under microfiche		4/23/99 0937	✓			
911	shell casing	Flor window 1		4/23/99 0932	✓			
912	bullet fragments	lower window II 2		042699 0939	✓			
913	shot case	table of micro fiche		4/23/99 0930	✓			
914	shot wad fragment	Floor window 1		4/23/99 0932	✓			
915	shotgun shell casing	Floor 704841 computer		4/23/99 0937	✓			
916	shotgun shell casing	under window 3		4/23/99 1014	✓			
917	shell casing	under window 3		4/23/99 1013	✓			
918	duct tape	between window 2 & 3		042699 0938	✓			
919	shotgun shell casing	behind 520		4/23/99 0939	✓			

JC-001-011283

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG Team #2

PAGE 2

LOCATION Library West Side
DATE 042199
CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7628
EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR J Jennings

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL
T Griffen CBI
A Hammond CBI
L DeLong ASO
R Swanson CBI

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
920	shotgun shell	under chair 3rd computer 2nd row		4/23/99 0941	✓			From N
921	~~wait~~ burnt match	behind 920		4/23/99 0944	✓			
922	wadding ~~[illegible]~~	behind body 10		4/23/99 0947	✓			
923	Student ID Kyle Valsquez	Computer 10B	Coroner TH	4/20/99	✓			at Coroner's office
924	9mm bullet	Floor computer 702307		04/21/99 2225hrs	✓			
925	shotgun shell	Computer 702303		4/21/99 2022hrs	✓			
926	shotgun shell	behind #925		4/23/99 0952	✓			
927	shotgun shell	Floor Computer 702310		4/23/99 0950	✓			
928	shotgun shell	under NW chair table & windows 5		4/23/99 0920	✓			
929	jacket ~~bullet fragment~~	~~[illegible]~~ floor by computer jacket on chair		4/23/99 0900	✓			
930	shotgun shell	near # 931		4/23/99 0951	✓			
931	shotgun slug	Front of body 8		4/23/99 1006	✓			
932	shot wad	Front of body 8		4/23/99 1007	✓			
933	bullet Fragment	Floor window 1		4/23/99 1009	✓			
934	duct tape	~~[illegible]~~ Floor Computer 702306		4/23/99 1120	✓			
935	shotgun shell	Floor window 4		4/23/99 1012	✓			
936	shot wad	5 table w side Computer 17A/B		4/23/99 1139	✓			
937	bullet Fragment	window sill 4		4/23/99 1142	✓			
938	bullet jacket	in Front of Computer 16A/B		4/23/99 0938	✓			
939	shotgun wadd	window 4 under table		4/23/99 1143	✓			between windows 4 + 5

JC-001-011284

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG TEAM #2

PAGE 3

LOCATION Library west side
DATE 042199
CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625
EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR J Jennings

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL
T Griffen CBI
A Hammond CBI
L DeLong ASO
R Swanson CBI

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
940	.45 bullet	N of chair window 4		4/23/99 1011	✓			
941	~~shotgun~~ shell Fragment	Floor window 3		4/23/99 1015	✓			
942	bomb Fragment	Floor window 3		4/23/99 1015	✓			
943	bullet Fragment	w jacket chair window 4		4/23/99 1200	✓			
944	bullet Fragments	window sill 2		4/23/99 1212	✓			
945	bullet Fragment	Flor window 1		4/23/99 1009	✓			
946	bullet 5mm RP	Floor in Front window 4		4/23/99 1008	✓			
947	shell Fragment	near #926		4/23/99 1004	✓			
948	BURNT DUCT TAPE	NW Floor Row 5		4/23/99 1145	✓			
949	SHOT WAD	Floor Cpt. Stb N		4/23/99 1147	✓			
950	bullet Fragment	Floor 5,6 middle		4/23/99 1150	✓			
951	shot wad	Floor 5,6 middle		4/23/99 1151	✓			
952	shell casing	Floor 5,6 middle		4/23/99 1152	✓			
953	shell casing	Floor 5,6 middle		4/23/99 1154	✓			
954	shell casing	Floor 5,6 middle		4/23/99 1154	✓			
955	shell casing	Floor 5,6 middle		~~1~~ 4/23/99 1155	✓			
956	shell casing	Floor 5,6 middle		4/23/99 1155	✓			
957	shell casing	Floor row 6		4/23/99 1156	✓			
958	shell casing	Floor 5,6 middle		4/23/99 1156	✓			
959	Shot wad	Floor row 5,6 middle		4/23/99 1152	✓			

JC-001-011285

* TURNED OVER TO ME CORONER ON 04/23/99.

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG TEAM #2

PAGE 4

LOCATION LIBRARY WEST SIDE
DATE 04/23/99
CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625
EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR Jennings

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL
GRIFFEN - CBI
HAMMOND - CBI
DELONG - ARAPAHOE
SWANSON - CBI

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
960	Duct Tape	Floor between row 5 & 6		1146 4/23/99	✓			
961	Spent 9mm Cartridge	Floor between row 7, window 10		4/23/99 1439	✓			
* 962	~~Duct tape w/lead shot~~ skull fragments	Floor SW corner table 20	Coroner TK	4/20/99	✓			Collected by Coroner
963	Duct tape w/embedded lead shot	Floor SW corner table 20		4/23/99 1030	✓			
964	duct tape	Floor E of Table 20		4/23/99 1032	✓			
965	Spent 9mm Cartridge	Floor SE corner table 15		4/23/99 1430	✓			
966	Spent 9mm Cartridge	Floor SE corner table 15		4/23/99 1431	✓			
967	9mm spent cartridge	Floor SE corner table 15		4/23/99 1431	✓			
968	9mm spent cartridge	Floor W of row 6		4/23/99 1433	✓			
969	9mm shell casing	R of body 12		4/23/99 1508	✓			
970	shot wad	R of body 12		4/23/99 1509	✓			
971	shotgun shell	Floor NW Table 20		4/23/99 1026	✓			
972	shotgun shell	Floor NW Table 20		4/23/99 1024	✓			
973	shotgun shell	Floor under Table 19 NW		4/23/99 1028	✓			
974	shell casing	Floor N of Table 15		4/23/99 1019	✓			
975	shell casing	Floor W of Table 19		4/23/99 1018				
976	shotgun shell	Floor near S. Greenwood pack		4/23/99 1016	✓			
977	bullet fragment	Floor row 5, 6 N end		4/23/99 1148	✓			
978	bullet fragment	Floor row 5,6 middle		4/23/99 1148	✓			
979	bullet fragment	Floor row 5,6 S side		4/23/99 1155	✓			

JC-001-011286

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG TEAM #2

PAGE 5

LOCATION LIBRARY WEST SIDE
DATE 042199
CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625
EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR Jennings
Acteson

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL
Griffen - CBI
Hammond - CBI
DeLong - Arapahoe
Swanson - CBI
P. Rowlett WHTR

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
980	bullet fragment	Floor S side between rows 5/6		4/23/99 1453	✓			
981	bullet fragment	Floor NE of SW window		4/23/99 1449	✓			
982	duct tape	Floor N of SW window		4/23/99 1448	✓			
983	shotgun wad	Floor N of SW window		4/23/99 1447	✓			
984	duct tape w/metal	window sill SW corner		4/23/99 1650	✓			
985	duct tape w/matches	top of row 6 S side	TA	042699 1508	✓			
986	duct tape and metal fragment	Floor SE row 7		4/23/99 1446	✓			
987	CO2 canister	Floor S of row 7		4/23/99 1442	✓			
988	shotgun wad	Floor N of row 7		4/23/99 1454	✓			
989	SINGLE STACK MAGAZINE	BESIDE TORSO TILL	TA	042699 1625	✓			LATENT PRINTS
990	SHOTGUN SHELL WADS	FLOOR BY TORSO TILL	TA	042699 1625	✓			
991	SKULL PIECES	BY BUSCEMA 6A	CORONER	042799	✓			
992	SHOTGUN SHELL PLASTIC WADS	FLOOR UNDER TABLE 15	TA	042699 1541	✓			
993	GRAY METAL FRAGMENT	FLOOR BY TABLE 15	TA	042699 1628	✓			
994	PIECES OF JAR GLASS	FLOOR SOUTH OF TABLE 15	TA	042799 1048	✓			LATENT/ACCELERANT
995	GRAY METAL FRAGMENT	UNDER TABLE #15	TA	042699 1629	✓			
996	PLASTIC SHOT SHELL	FLOOR BY STEPLADDER BACK	TA	042699 1631	✓			
997A	CHARRED ROCKY MATERIAL CLASSIFIED NEWSPAPER	ATOP TABLE #15	TA	042799 1549	✓	Y		TEST FOR ACCELERANT
998	bullet fragment	Floor E side table 15	JENNINGS	4/23/99 1644	✓			
~~999~~ 999	bullet fragment	window 7 sill	TA	042699 1502	✓			

JC-001-011287

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG TEAM #2

LOCATION: Library
DATE: 042199
CASE REPORT NUMBER: 99-7625
EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR: Jennings / ACTERMO

PAGE: 6

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL:
T. Griffen CBI
A. Hammond CBI
L. DeLong ASO
R. Swanson CBI
P. Rowlett WHTR

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
1000	duct tape	Floor E of table 15		4/23/99 1510	✓			
1001	"Frappuccino" lid	under chair SW table 16		4/23/99 1034	✓			
1002	bullet fragment	Floor in front of copiers		4/23/99 0823	✓			
1003	bullet fragment	Floor NW of row 7 near window 9		4/23/99 1436	✓			
1004	bullet fragment	Floor NW of row 7 near window 9		4/23/99 1437	✓			
1005	bullet fragment	Floor in front of window 9		4/23/99 1438	✓			
1006	duct tape ~~shell casing~~	~~Floor in front of window 10~~		4/23/99 1439	✓			chair seat S side table 20
1007	bullet fragment	under chair between tables 15, row 6		4/23/99 1637	✓			
1008	bullet fragment	Floor E side 1st row of computers		4/23/99 0826	✓			
1009	GRAY METAL FRAGMENT	N. Corner Table E. Corner		04/26/99 1512	✓			
1010	hair & tissue	Left cpu from window 1st row		4/23/99 1600	✓			14A
1011	bullet fragment	table, microfilm viewers		4/23/99 1550	✓			
1012	projectile impact	top right of window	PHOTO ONLY	—	✓			
1013	bullet fragment	Floor under micro film viewers		4/23/99 0826	✓			behind viewers micro fil.
1014	copper jacket	Floor w/ wall		4/23/99 0829	✓			
1015	shotwad fragment	table microfich near window 1		4/23/99 0828	✓			
1016	bullet fragment	Floor in front of window 1		4/23/99 0933	✓			
1017	bullet fragment	window 3 3, 11		4/23/99 1611	✓			
1018	shotgun wad	Floor S side between rows 5 & 6		4/23/99 1451	✓			
1019	copper fragment	Floor S side between rows 5 & 6		4/23/99 1454	✓			

JC-001-011288

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG

TEAM - 2

PAGE 7

LOCATION LIBRARY WEST SIDE
DATE 042199
CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625
EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR JENNINGS
ACIERETO

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL
GRIFFEN - CBI
HAMMOND - CBI
DELONG - ARAPAHOE
SWANSON - CBI
P. ROWLETT WHTR

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
1020	~~Blue~~ Green Backpack	Floor between NW computer rows	TA	042699 1020	✓			
1021	COLORED copper jacket	Floor S side window 6	[illegible]	4/23/99 1306	✓			Steve Curnow
1022	GRY/CAMO BB CAP	NEXT TO DOOR FLOOR S of Table 13	TA	042699 1550	✓			
1023	GRAY METAL FRAGMENT	UNDER TABLE 13 FLOOR	TA	042699 1580	✓			
1024	bullet Fragment	window 8 sill	TA	042699 1500	✓			
1025	PIECES OF SKULL	BEHIND & AROUND BODY #12	JEFFCO CORONER	042899 0960				
1026	SPENT 9MM CASING	BOTTOM SHELF BOOKCASE 6A	TA	042699 1400	✓			
1027	metal Fragment	Floor between window 10 & 12	[illegible]	4/23/99 0934	✓			
1028	METAL FRAGMENT	FLOOR WINDOW 4		4/23/99 1009	✓			
1029	SPENT 9MM CASING	3ft HEAD of BODY #12	TA	042699 1643	✓			
1030	GRAY METAL FRAGMENT	BETWEEN B11-12	TA	042699 1643	✓			
1031	SPENT 9MM CASING	BETWEEN B12-11	TA	042699 1641	✓			
1032	Bullet Fragment	Under table 19 by window 6	[illegible]	4/23/99 1021	✓			
1033	BLU/BLK NOTEBOOK	TABLE 16 NORTH END	TA	042699 1130	✓			
1034	BLU & BROWN BACKPACK W/ MISC BOOKS	OF TABLE #19	TA	042699 1100	✓			OWNER CASSIE BERYALL
1035	bullet Fragment	Floor S side of window 10	[illegible]	4/23/99 1044	✓			
1036	BLUE BACKPACK	FLOOR N. OF TABLE #16	TA	042699 1029	✓			
1037	GRAY METAL FRAGMENTS	OF CARPET BETWEEN ROWS 5 & 6	TA	042799 0950	✓			
1038	bullet Fragment	Floor S of row 7	[illegible]	4/23/99 1450	✓			
1039	(2) WHT NOTEBOOKS (1) BOOK	FLOOR N. COMPUTER TABLE	TA	042699 1140	✓			OWNER Kyle VELASQUEZ

JC-001-011289

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG

TEAM #2

LOCATION Library
DATE 042199
CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625
EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR Jennings
ACTERMAN

PAGE 8

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL
T Griffen CBI
A Hammond CBI
L DeLong ASO
R Swanson CBI
T Acterman JCSO
P. Rowlett WHTR

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
1040	BLK NOTEBOOK AND PP BOOK "MYTHOLOGY"	ABP Computer Table	TA	042699 0530	✓			OWNER STEVE CURRIER
1041	METAL FRAGMENTS	Floor Window #3	TA	042699 1000	✓			
1042	Keys	on blue chair by window 4	[illegible]	4/22/99 0907	✓			
1043	BLK FLEECE JACKET	N. Blue Chair By Window #4	TA	042699 1035	✓			
1044	Copper Colored METAL FRAGMENT	On Floor By South Computer Table	TA	042699 1036				DUWER UNK
1045	Gray METAL FRAGMENTS	N Floor / NW Corner / Court Desk	TA	042699 1002	✓			
1046	Gray METAL FRAGMENTS	N. Floor W/ Mary Desk	TA	042699 1001	✓			
1047	PHOTO ONLY	—	TA	—	✓			
1048	Copper Colored FRAGMENT	Floor NW Corner of Cubicles	TA	042699 1004	✓			
1049	Gray METAL Colored FRAGMENT	Floor Window 2	TA	042699 0930	✓			
1050	Gray METAL Colored FRAGMENT	Floor Window #2	TA	042699 0938	✓			
1051	Copper Colored FRAGMENT	Floor Window #1	TA	042699 0939	✓			
1052	Copper Colored FRAGMENTS	Floor Window #2	TJA	042699 0930	✓			
1053	Gray METAL Colored FRAGMENTS	Floor Window #3	TA	042699 0937	✓			
1054	Copper Colored FRAGMENT	Floor Window #3	TA	042699 0937	✓			
1055	Copper Colored PELLET	N of S Computer Table / W Floor	TA	042699 0956	✓			
1056	Copper Colored METAL FRAGMENT	Under South Computer Table	TA	042699 1340	✓			
1057	Gray METAL FRAGMENTS	Under Chair N.W Corner Floor	TA	042699 0958	✓			
1058	Silver Colored DISK	Stoop outside N Emergency door	TA	042699 1341	✓			
1059	Blue Rubber Band	Stoop outside N Emergency door	TA	042699 1341				

JC-001-011290

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG TEAM #2

PAGE 9

LOCATION C. Library
DATE 042199
CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625
EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR Jennings
Acjerald

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL
T Griffen CBI
A Hammond CBI
L DeLong ASO
R Swanson CBI
P. Rowlett WHTR

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
1060	R-ADIDAS TENNIS SHOE	UNDER CHAIR BY TOOLS #15		042699 1605	✓			
1061	JEWELRY COMPONENTS	UNDER DESKTOP COMPUTER TABLE		042699 1350	✓			
1062	GRAY METAL FRAGMENTS	WINDOW SILL WINDOW #8		042699 1530	✓			
1063	DIRT TOOL FRAGMENTS	NE SIDE OF PLANTS S WINDOW		042699 1607	✓			
1064	BLK BB CAP W/ A EMBLEM	BY BODY #12		042699 1686	✓			
1065	BLK PANTS	BODY #12		042699 1617	✓			
1066	OD GREEN AMMO POUCH	FROM BODY #12		042699 1696	✓			
1067	GRAY AMMO POUCH	OFF OF BODY #12		042699 1556	✓			Empty
1068	GRAY METAL FRAGMENTS	FLOOR N SIDE S. COMPUTER TABLE		042699 1725	✓			
1069	GRAY METAL FRAGMENTS	FLOOR BY WEST WALL		042699 1736	✓			
1070	GRAY COLORED METAL FRAGMENT	UNDER TABLE #17		042699 1340	✓			
1071	SHOTGUN SHELL CASING	S. CHASE IN FRONT OF WINDOWS		042699 1335	✓			
1072	COPPER & GRAY COLORED METAL FRAGMENTS	BACK PILLAR OF BLUE CHAIR WITH 4		042699 1726	✓			
1073	GRAY METAL FRAGMENTS	BETWEEN GLASS PANES WINDOW #3		042699 1040	✓			
1074	LAMP SHADE	LAMP BETWEEN CHAIR FRONT OF WINDOW #4		042699 0952	✓			
1075	~~BLK KNIFE, BLK LEATHER WOOD DRUG FORM GRAY FRAGS~~	SILL OF WINDOW #3		042699 1042	✓			GRAY METAL FRAGMENTS
1076	BLK KNIFE BLK LEATHER WOODEN DRUG FORM	RT FRONT POCKET OF #12		042699 1120	✓			
1077	BLK KNIFE W/ NYLON BLK SHEATH	LT BOOT OF #12		042699 1122	✓			
1078	LG KNIFE W. BLK LEATHER SHEATH	RT BOOT #12		042699 1122	✓			
1079	LG FOLDED KNIFE W BLK/BRN LEATHER SHEATH	OF LT HIP OF #11		042699 1115	✓		GUN BOX	

JC-001-011291

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG TEAM #2

PAGE 10

LOCATION LIBRARY WEST SIDE
DATE 042199
CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7025
EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR JENKINS
ACTERAS

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL
GRIFFEN - CBI
HAMMOND - CBI
DELONG - ARAPAHOE
SWANSON - CBI
ROWLETT - WHTR

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
1080	(2) WOODEN FRAGMENTS	BELOW TABLE 17	TA	042599 1524	✓			
1081	COPPER COLORED FRAGMENT	FLOOR N OF TABLE 16	TA	042699 1644	✓			
1082	FOUR GRAY METAL FLAKES FROM BOOK "DEEP SEYE"	BOOK "DEEP SEYE"	TA	042699 1353	✓			
1083	METAL FRAGMENTS	BOOK 3rd ROW 5 WEST SIDE CENTER	TA	042699 1357	✓			
1084	METAL FRAGMENT	FLOOR W OF BOOK ROW 5	TA	042699 1359	✓			
1085	METAL FRAGMENT	BOTTOM SHELF ROW 5	TA	042699 1415	✓			
1086	METAL FRAGMENT	FROM BOOKSHELF ROW 5 WESTSIDE	TA	042699 1432	✓			
1087	PHOTO ONLY	—	TA	—	✓			
1088	BULLET FRAGMENT	BOOK W RCEIGH BOTTOM SHELF ROW 5	TA	042699 1421	✓			
1089	METAL FRAGMENT	BOOK "UTUTAH"	TA	042699 1430	✓		BOX	
1090	METAL FRAGMENTS	FLOOR W OF BOOK ROW 5	TA	042699 1405	✓			
1091	COPPER COLORED & GRAY FRAGMENTS	FROM SO. CHAIR BY WINDOW 6	TA	042699 1605	✓			
1092	METAL FRAGMENTS	FLOOR FRONT OF #5	TA	042699 1340	✓			
1093	RIFLE MAGAZINE W/AMMO	GUY # 903	TA	042699 1102	✓			
1094	RED .12 GAUGE OOB LIVE SHOTGUN SHELL	FROM GUY #900 MAGAZINE	TA	042699 1305	✓			
1095	EXPENDED RED .12 GAUGE OOB SHOTGUN SHELL	FROM GUY #900 CHAMBER	TA	042699 1305	✓			
1096	(4) LIVE 9mm AMMUNITION Round	CHAMBER OF GUY #903	TA	042699 1108	✓			
1097	2-9mm MAG S (9x8mm Rounds) 1-HOPE LIGHTER	PANTS POCKET BODY #12	TA	042699 1115	✓			
1098	BLK AMMO POUCH (EMPTY)	ON BODY #12	TA	042699 1320	✓			
1099	GRAY AMMO POUCH W/ 10 OOBUCK SHOTGUN ROUNDS	LT CARGO POCKET BODY #12	TA	042699 1320	✓			

JC-001-011292

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG TEAM #2

LOCATION LIBRARY WEST SIDE
DATE 042199
CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625
EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR JENKINS - JCSO
ACIERNO - JCSO

PAGE 11
ASSIGNED PERSONNEL GRIFFEN - CBI
HAMMOND - CBI
DELONG - ARAPAHOE
SWANBOY - CBI
P. RAWLETT - WHITE

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
1100	(2) CARDBOARD MATCH STICKS	WRIST OF BODY #11		042699 1316	✓			
1101	(14) 00 BUCK LIVE SHOTGUN SHELLS IN BLK AMMO BELT	WAIST OF BODY #11		042699 1320	✓			
1102	BEIGE AMMO POUCH	BELT OF BODY #11		042699 1317	✓			
1103	COPPER COLA FRAGMENT	W. CHAIR - W. SIDE OF S COMPUTER TABLE		042699 1707	✓			
1104	1/2 #3 OF 3 METAL FRAGMENTS	W. CAFETERIA WALL UNDER WINDOW #3		042699 1450	✓			3 PACKAGES
1105	SPENT 9MM CASING	UNDER PANTS BODY #11		042699 1646	✓			
1106	SCREW THREADS & PIECES OF GLASS	FLOOR E. OF TABLE 16		042799 1002	✓			
1107	METAL FRAGMENTS	FLOOR BETWEEN ROWS 6 & 7		042799 1115	✓			
1108	COPPER JACKETED BULLET	EAST SIDE OF ROW 6A BEHIND BOOKS		042799 1130	✓			
1109	BLOOD ON CARPET	BY (V) #10		042699 1737	✓			
1110	BLOOD ON CARPET	BY (V) #3		042699 1605	✓			
1111	BLOOD ON CARPET	SOUTH SIDE COMPUTER TABLE		042699 1655	✓			
1112	BLOOD ON CARPET	BY J #9 FROM TABLE 15		042699 1659	✓			
1113	BLOOD ON CARPET	EAST SIDE TABLE 16		042699 1657	✓			
1114	BLOOD ON CARPET	WEST SIDE TABLE 16		042699 1658	✓			
1115	BLOOD ON CARPET	BY BODY #11		042799 1405	✓			
1116	BLOOD ON CARPET	BY BODY #11		042799 1401				
1117	BLOOD ON CARPET	WEST OF TABLE 16 N. END		042699 1705	✓			
1118	GROW METAL FRAG	ON FLOOR SO. OF TABLE 15		042699 1625	✓			
1119	SCREW THREADS PIECES OF GLASS	FROM CHAIR & FLOOR NO. OF TABLE 15		042799 0958	✓			

JC-001-011293

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG TEAM #2

PAGE 12

LOCATION LIBRARY - WESTSIDE
DATE 042799
CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625
EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR ACIERNO

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL
GRIFFEY - CBI
HAMMOND - CBI
DELOYG - ATF/PHOE
SWANSON - CBI
P. ROWLETT - WHTR

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
1120	PLASTIC SHOT CUP	IN STEEP LOW BOOK CASE	TA	042799 1650	✓			
1121	GRAY METAL FRAGMENT	FLOOR BY BOOKCASE BY W. WINDOWS	TA	042799 1035	✓			
1122	GRAY METAL FRAGMENT	SP GREY METAL FRAGMENT	TA	042799 1640	✓			
1123	METAL FRAGMENTS	BETWEEN PANE OF GLASS WINDOW 6	TA	042799 1055	✓			
1124	GRAY METAL FRAGMENTS	SILL OF WINDOW #6	TA	042799 1050	✓			
1125	WHITE BASEBALL HAT "THE WAVE"	ON FLOOR SOUTH OF TABLE #15	TA	042799 0945	✓			
1126	GRAY METAL FRAGMENT	SILL OF WINDOW #6	TA	042799 1038	✓			
1127	COPPER COLORED FRAGMENT	ATOP BOOKCASE #5B	TA	042799 1427	✓			
1128	GRAY COLORED FRAGMENT	ATOP BOOKCASE #6	TA	042799 1425	✓			
1129	GRAY COLORED FRAGMENT	ATOP BOOKCASE #5B	TA	042799 1421	✓			
1131	COPPER COLORED FRAGMENT	CENTER OF S. COMPUTER TABLE W SIDE LIBRARY	TA	042799 1005	✓			
1132	GRAY METAL FRAGMENT	NORTH EDGE TABLE 15	TA	042799 1430	✓			
1133	COPPER COLORED METAL FRAGMENT	WEST SIDE FLOOR CA BELOW #1108	TA	042799 1130	✓			
1134	INDEX CARDS WITH POSSIBLE ACCELERANT RESIDUE	FLOOR SOUTH OF TABLE #6	TA	042799 1042	✓			TEST FOR ACCELERANT
1135	3M CERAMIC PELLET GRY FRAGMENTS	ATOP BOOKCASE ROW #3	TA	042799 1455	✓			
1136	GRAY METAL FRAGMENT	FLOOR BETWEEN ROW 5-6	TA	042799 1200	✓			
1137	GREY METAL FRAGMENT	BOOKCASE 5A 3RD SHELF UP	TA	042799 0850	✓			
1138	(2) GRAY METAL FRAGMENTS	FLOOR BETWEEN ROW 5-6	TA	042799 1646	✓			
1139	(3) SHOTGUN PELLETS	SILL WINDOW #12	TA	042799 1647	✓			
1140	GRAY METAL FRAGMENTS	CHAIR SEAT TABLE 15	TA	042799 1401	✓			

JC-001-011294

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG TEAM #2

PAGE 16

LOCATION LIBRARY - WEST SIDE
DATE 042199
CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625
EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR ACIERNO

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL
GRIFFEN - CG
HAMMOND - CBI
DELONG - ARAPAHOE
SWANSON - CBI
P. ROWETT - WHTR
STALTER - JCSO

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
1130	GREY METAL FRAGMENT	ATOP BOOKCASE ROW 5	TJA	042799 1400	✓			
997B	CHARRED SPIRAL NOTEBOOK	ATOP TABLE 15	TJA	042799 1540	✓			TEST FOR ACCELERANT
997C	LIQUID SOAKED AND TORN TOWELETTE	ATOP TABLE 15	TJA	042799 1534	✓			TEST FOR ACCELERANT
1141	NUMEROUS SHOTGUN PELLETS GRAY METAL FRAGMENTS	WINDOW SILL IN GLASS / WINDOW 11	TJA	042899 1110	✓			
1142	(2) COPPER COLORED FRAGS / PELLETS	FLOOR BY CPU STATION #4	TJA	042799 1602	✓			
1143	PLASTIC SHOTWAD & GRAY METAL FRAGMENT	KICKBOARD AT BODY # 8	TJA	042799 1603	✓			SHOTGUN SLUG?
1144	PLASTIC SHOTGUN SHELL WAD	IN CHAIR N. COMPUTER TABLE	TJA	042799 1607	✓			
1145	COPPER & GRAY METAL FRAG / PELLET	WOOD SIDE OF CHAIR N COMPUTER TABLE	TJA	042799 1605	✓			
1146	GRAY METAL FRAGMENT	ATOP BOOKCASE UNDER WINDOW #7	TJA	042799 1630	✓			
1147	COPPER & GRAY COLORED PELLET	BEHIND KICKBOARD AT CPU #4	TJA	042799 1620	✓			
1148	(2) COPPER COLORED FRAGMENTS	ATOP BOOKCASE BELOW WINDOW 7	TJA	042799 1722				
1149	COPPER COLORED FRAGMENT	WINDOW SILL BELOW WINDOW 7	TJA	042799 1715	✓			
1150	COPPER COLORED FRAGMENTS	FLOOR EAST OF TABLE 20	TJA	042799 1723	✓			
1151	PLASTIC SHOTGUN WAD	2ND SHELF BOOKCASE BELOW WINDOW #10	TJA	042799 1730	✓			
1152	COPPER & GRAY COLORED METAL FRAGMENTS	NORTH MAGAZINE SHELVES	TJA	042799 1653	✓			
1153	GRAY & COPPER COLORED FRAGMENTS	FLOOR BELOW WINDOW #5	TJA	042799 1705	✓			
1154	(2) GRAY COLORED METAL FRAGMENTS	ROW 5 WEST / UNDER 4TH BOTTOM SHELF / SECTION	TJA	042899 1335	✓			
1155	GRAY COLORED METAL SHOTGUN PELLET	BOOKCASE 6A 2ND SECTION HIGH	TJA	042899 1220	✓			
1156	GRAY COLORED METAL SHOTGUN PELLET	BOOKCASE 6A 1ST SECT / UPPER FLOOR	TJA	042899 1215	✓			
1157	GRAY METAL PELLET FRAGMENT	BOOKCASE 6A 4TH SHELF ON EDGE	TJA	042899 1225	✓			
1158	GRAY METAL PELLET FRAG	BOOKCASE 6A 3RD SHELF UP	TJA	042899 1288	✓			

JC-001-011295

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG TEAM #2

PAGE 17

LOCATION LIBRARY - WEST SIDE
DATE 042199
CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625
EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR ASTERNO

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL
GRIFFEN - CBI
HAMMOND - CBI
DELONG - ARAPAHOE
SWANSON - CBI
P. ROWLETT - WHTR
STALTER - JCSO

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
1159	(2) GRAY METAL SHOTGUN PELLETS	BOOKCASE 6A 2ND SHELF UP E SIDE		042899 1155	✓			
1160	(1) SILVER COLORED FRAG (1) COPPER COLORED FRAG	ROW 6B EAST, 2ND SHELF UP/1ST SECTION FROM SO		042899 1510	✓			
1161	GRAY COLORED METAL FRAGMENTS	ROW 5/2ND SECTION 3rd BOOK "UNGOVERNABLE"		042899 1204	✓			
1162	GRAY COLORED METAL FRAGMENT	BOOKCASE 5A/2ND SECTION / BOOK "CHAOS"		042899 1200	✓			
1163	GRAY COLORED FRAGMENTS	ROW 5A, 3RD SECTION / BOOK FROM NORTH BROWN GATHER		042899 1427	✓			
1164	GRAY COLORED FRAGMENT	ROW 6B EAST, 3RD SHELF UP 2ND SECTION FROM NORTH		042899 1436	✓			
1165	SMALL GRAY COLORED FRAGMENT	ROW 5A W/3RD SHELF UP 4TH SECTION / FROM NORTH		042899 1525	✓			
1166	COPPER & GRAY COLORED METAL FRAGMENTS	WALL BELOW WINDOW #5		042899 1130	✓			
1167	PHOTO ONLY	WINDOW #4			✓			
1168	(2) GRAY COLORED METAL FRAGMENTS	INSIDE WALL BETWEEN WINDOWS 11 & 12		042899 1538	✓			
1169	(4) BURNT WOODEN MATCHES	FLOOR AREA BETWEEN WINDOWS & 18-2 BASELINE		042899 1549	✓			
1170	(4) BURNT (1) UNLIT MATCHES	FLOOR AREA. BETWEEN 18-2 & 31 BASELINE		042899 1551	✓			
1171	(2) BURNT MATCHES	FLOOR AREA BETWEEN EAST of 31' BASELINE		042899 1553	✓			
1172	COPPER COLORED FRAGMENTS	OVER 31' BASELINE BETWEEN 19' & 20'		042899 1559	✓			
1173	COPPER COLORED FRAGMENT	TOP OF CEILING TILE		042899 1517	✓			
1174	GRAY METAL FRAGMENT	ON CEILING TILE		042899 1515	✓			
1175	COPPER COLORED FRAGMENT	ROW 6, 3RD SHELF UP 1ST SHELF FROM NORTH		042899 1518	✓			
1176	COPPER COLORED FRAGMENT	ROW 6, 5TH SHELF UP 5TH SEC FROM NORTH		042899 1519	✓			
1177	SUSPECTED BLOOD Cuttings OF Blue CHAIR	FABRIC SOUTH BLUE CHAIR	CRL	043099 0900				
1124/A	GRAY COLORED / COPPER COLORED FRAGMENTS	WINDOW SILL WINDOW 6		042899 1300	✓			

JC-001-011296

#1200 - 1499

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG

TEAM #3

PAGE 1

LOCATION: HALLWAY OUTSIDE LIBRARY

DATE: 042199

CASE REPORT NUMBER: 99-7625

EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR: INV. RALPH GALLEGOS
INV. DOUG MOORE

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL: JAMIE CRIPPIN, PEGGY ROWLETT, DIANE CLOYD, CORDELL BROWN, SCOTT PRATT

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
1200	TAPE FRAGMENT	NORTHEND OF HALLWAY	GALLEGOS	4/21/99-1742	Y	N		
1201	TAPE FRAGMENT	NORTHEND OF HALLWAY	GALLEGOS	4/21/99-1742	Y	N		
1202	BULLET FRAGMENT	HALLWAY INFRONT VIDEO R	GALLEGOS	4/21/99-1742	Y	N		
1203	SMALL NAIL	NORTH END OF HALLWAY	GALLEGOS	4-21-99-1742	Y	N		
1204	MATCH FRAGMENT	HALLWAY NW SIDE BY NETWORK RM	GALLEGOS	4-21-99 1742	Y	N		
1205	METAL FRAGMENT	HALLWAY NW SIDE	GALLEGOS	4-21-99 1742	Y	N		
1206	TAPE FRAGMENT	NORTHEND BY LOCKERS	GALLEGOS	4-21-99 1742	Y	N		
1207	MATCH FRAGMENT	NORTH END BY LOCKERS	GALLEGOS	4-21-99 1742	Y	N		
1208	TAPE FRAGMENT	NORTH END HALLWAY	GALLEGOS	4-21-99 1742	Y	N		
1209	CARPET FRAGMENT	NORTHEND HALLWAY	GALLEGOS	4/21/99 1755	Y	N		
1210	MATCH FRAGMENT	HALL N-W MECH-ROOM	GALLEGOS	4/21/99 1755	Y	N		
1211	CARPET FRAGMENT	HALL N/W MECH ROOM	GALLEGOS	4/21/99 1756	Y	N		
1212	TAPE/CARPET FRAGS	HALLWAY NORTH/CENTER	GALLEGOS	4/21/99 1758	Y	N		
1213	MATCH FRAGMENT	HALL AREA 1 SE END	GALLEGOS	4/21/99 1758	Y	N		
1214	CARPET FRAGMENTS	PART/AREA 1 SOUTHEN	GALLEGOS	4/21/99 1800	Y	N		
1215	METAL FRAGMENT	PART 1 SOUTHWEST	GALLEGOS	4/21/99/1797	Y	N		
1216	MARKS ON WALL	PART 1 ABOVE LOCKERS	GALLEGOS	4/21/99	PHOTOGRAPHED ONLY			
1217	CARPET FRAGMENTS	PART 1 SOUTH WEST	GALLEGOS	4/21/99 1801	Y	N		
1218	MATCH FRAGMENT	PART 1 SOUTH CENTER	GALLEGOS	4/21/99 1802	Y	N		
1219	MARKS ON CEILING	PART 1 SOUTH CEILING	GALLEGOS	4/21/99	Y	N	PHOTOGRAPHED ONLY	

JC-001-011297

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG

TEAM #3

PAGE 2

LOCATION: HALLWAY OUTSIDE LIBRARY
DATE: 042199
CASE REPORT NUMBER: 99-7625
EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR: INV. RALPH GALLEGOS
INV. DOUG. MOORE

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL: JAMIE CRIPPIN
PEGGY ROWLETT
DIANE CLOYD
CORDELL BROWN
SCOTT PRATT

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
1220	CARPET FRAGMENTS	PART 2 NORTH END	GALLEGOS	4/21/99 1818	Y	N		
1221	9mm LUGER CASING	PART 2 NORTH END	GALLEGOS	4/21/99 1819	Y	N		
1222	9mm LUGER CASING	PART 2 NORTH END	GALLEGOS	4/21/99 1820	Y	N		
1223	TAPE FRAGMENT	PART 2 NORTHWEST END	GALLEGOS	4/21/99 1820	Y	N		
1224	9mm LUGER CASING	PART 2 NORTHWEST END	GALLEGOS	4/21/99 1821	Y	N		
1225	9mm LUGER CASING	PART 2 NORTHWEST END	GALLEGOS	4/21/99 1824	Y	N		
1226	DAMAGED WALL END CAP	PART 2 NORTHWEST END	GALLEGOS	4/21/99 1825	Y	N		
1227	9mm LUGER CASING	PART 2 NORTHWEST END	GALLEGOS	4/21/99 1827	Y	N		
1228	9mm LUGER CASING	PART 2 NORTH CENTER	GALLEGOS	4/21/99 1826	Y	N		
1229	PLASTIC PLUG, SHOTGUN	PART 2 NORTH CENTER	GALLEGOS	4/21/99 1828	Y	N		
1230	TAPE FRAGMENTS	PART 2 NORTH WEST	GALLEGOS	4/21/99 1839	Y	N		
1231	NAIL	PART 2 NORTH CENTER	GALLEGOS	4/21/99 1832	Y	N		
1232	CARPET DAMAGE	PART 2 NORTH CENTER	GALLEGOS	4/21/99 1842	Y	N		
1233	CARPET FRAGMENTS	PART 2 NORTH EAST	GALLEGOS	4/21/99 1827	Y	N		
1234	CARPET FRAG ON WALL	PART 2 NORTHEAST	GALLEGOS	4/21/99 1836	Y	N		
1235	DAMAGE TO WALL FRAGMENTS	PART 2 NORTHEAST	GALLEGOS	4/21/99 -	Y	N	PHOTO ONLY	
1236	FRAGMENTS ON CEILING	PART 2 NORTHEAST	GALLEGOS	4/21/99 1940	Y	N	~~PHOTO ONLY~~	
1237	NAIL	PART 2 NORTHEAST	GALLEGOS	4/21/99 1838	Y	N		
1238	FRAGMENT	PART 2 SOUTHEAST	GALLEGOS	4/21/99 1846	Y	N		
1239	TAPE FRAGMENT	PART 2 CENTER WEST	GALLEGOS	4/21/99 1844	Y	N		

JC-001-011298

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG

TEAM #3

PAGE 3

LOCATION: HALLWAY OUTSIDE LIBRARY
DATE: 042199
CASE REPORT NUMBER: 99-7625
EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR: NV. RALPH GALLEGOS / NV. DOUG MOORE

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL: JAMIE CRIPPIN, PEGGY ROWLETT, DIANE CLOUD, CORDELL BROWN, SCOTT PRATT

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
1240	PIPE BOMB	PART 2 WEST WALL	GALLEGOS	4/21/99 1840	Y	N		
1241	TAPE FRAGMENT	PART 2 CENTER WEST	GALLEGOS	4/21/99 1951	Y	N		
1242	HOLE IN WALL	PART 2 WEST WALL	GALLEGOS	4/21/99 —	Y	N	PHOTO ONLY	
1243	TAPE FRAGMENTS	BY LIBRARY DOOR.	GALLEGOS	4/21/99 1847	Y	N		
1244	TAPE FRAGMENT	PART 3 NORTH CENTER	GALLEGOS	4/21/99 1830	Y	N		
1245	NAIL / MATCH FRAG	PART 3 NORTH CENTER	GALLEGOS	4/21/99 1830	Y	N		
1246	NAIL	PART 2 NORTH WEST	GALLEGOS	4/21/99 1826	Y	N		
1247	NAIL / HOLE	PART 2 CENTER EAST	GALLEGOS	4/21/99 1905	Y	N		
1248	NUT	PART 3 NORTH EAST	GALLEGOS	4/21/99 1849	Y	N		
1249	PAC 9mm LUGER BULLET	PART 3 IN FRONT OF LIB.	GALLEGOS	4/21/99 1835	Y	N		
1250	TAPE FRAGMENT	PART 3 NORTH CENTER	GALLEGOS	4/21/99 1848	Y	N		
1251	TAPE FRAGMENTS	PART 3 NORTH CENTER	GALLEGOS	4/21/99 1848	Y	N		
1252	FRAGMENT	PART 3 SOUTH CENTER	GALLEGOS	4/21/99 1842	Y	N		
1253	SHOTGUN SHELL FEDERAL 12GA	PART 3 SOUTH CENTER	GALLEGOS	4/21/99 1852	Y	N		SPENT CASING
1254	TAPE FRAGMENT	PART 3 SOUTH EAST	GALLEGOS	4/21/99 1852	Y	N		
1255	SHOTGUN SHELL FEDERAL 12GA.	PART 3 SOUTH CENTER	GALLEGOS	4/21/99 1853	Y	N		SPENT CASING
1256	HOLES IN WALL	PART 3 SOUTH EAST	GALLEGOS	4/21/99 —	Y	N	PHOTOGRAPH ONLY	
1257	LIGHT BULB	PART 3 CENTER	GALLEGOS	4/21/99 1904	Y	N		
1258	DAMAGE TO CEILING	PART 2 NORTH WEST	GALLEGOS	4/21/99 —	Y	N	PHOTO ONLY	
1259	DAMAGE TO CEILING	PART 2 NORTHWEST	GALLEGOS	4/21/99 —	Y	N	PHOTO	ONLY

JC-001-011299

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG TEAM #3

PAGE 4

LOCATION: HALLWAY OUTSIDE LIBRARY
DATE: 042199
CASE REPORT NUMBER: 99-7625
EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR: INV. RALPH GALLEGOS, INV. DOUG MOORE

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL: JAMIE GRIFFIN, PEGGY ROWLETT, DIANE CLOYD, CORDEL BROWN, SCOTT PRATT

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
1260	TAPE FRAGMENTS	~~PART 4~~ NORTHWEST	GALLEGOS	4/21/99 1957	Y	~~Y~~ N		
1261	CARPET DAMAGE	PART 4 NORTHWEST	GALLEGOS	4/21/99 ~~1957~~	Y	~~Y~~ N		
1262	METAL FRAGMENTS	PART 4 NORTH	GALLEGOS	4/21/99 1957	Y	N		
1263	METAL FRAGMENTS	PART 4 NORTHWEST	GALLEGOS	4/21/99 2000	Y	N		
1264	METAL FRAGMENT	PART 4 NORTH CENTER	GALLEGOS	4/21/99 2001	Y	N		
1265	BLUE PAGER	PART 4 NORTHEAST	GALLEGOS	4/21/99 2002	Y	N		
1266	BLACK STRAP	PART 4 NORTHEAST	GALLEGOS	4/21/99 2004	Y	N		
1267	METAL FRAGMENTS	PART 4 NORTHEAST	GALLEGOS	4/21/99 2002	Y	N		
1268	HOLE IN WALL/CEILING	PART 4 SOUTHEAST	GALLEGOS	4/21/99 —	Y	N	PHOTOGRAPH ONLY	
1269	DAMAGE TO WALL	PART 4 NORTHEAST	GALLEGOS	4/21/99 —	Y	N	PHOTOGRAPH ONLY	
1270	NAIL/METAL FRAGS	PART 4 NORTH CENTER	GALLEGOS	4/21/99 2003	Y	N		
1271	NAIL/METAL FRAGS	PART 4 NORTHWEST	GALLEGOS	4/21/99 2005	Y	N		
1272	NAIL/METAL FRAGS	PART 4 SOUTHWEST	GALLEGOS	4/21/99 2005	Y	N		
1273	~~GREEN~~ PORCH W/ SHOT GUN SHELLS	PART 4 SOUTHEAST	GALLEGOS	4/21/99 2013	Y	N		
1274	MATCH/METAL FRAG	PART 4 SOUTH CENTER	GALLEGOS	4/21/99 2008	Y	N		
1275	MATCH	SOUTHEAST PART 4	GALLEGOS	4/21/99 2014	Y	N		
1276	NAIL	SOUTHEAST PART 4	GALLEGOS	4/21/99 2013	Y	N		
1277	NAIL/METAL FRAGS.	SOUTHWEST PART 4	GALLEGOS	4/21/99 2008	Y	N		
1278	TAPE FRAGS.	SOUTHWEST PART 4	GALLEGOS	4/21/99 2009	Y	N		
1279	CARPET FRAGS	SOUTHEAST PART 4	GALLEGOS	4/21/99 2012	Y	N		

JC-001-011300

ITEM - 5

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG

PAGE 5

LOCATION: HALLWAY OUTSIDE LIBRARY
DATE: 042199
CASE REPORT NUMBER: 99-7625
EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR: INV. RALPH GALLEGOS
INV. DOUG MOORE

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL: JAMIE CRIPPEN, PEGGY ROWLETT, DIANE CLOYD, CORDELL BROWN, SCOTT PRATT

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
1280	HOLE IN WALL	PART 4 CENTER WEST	GALLEGOS	4/21/99 2018	Y	N		
1281	HOLE IN WALL	PART 4 CENTER WEST	GALLEGOS	4/21/99	Y	N	PHOTO	ONLY
1283	NAIL/METAL FRAGS	PART 4 SOUTH EAST	GALLEGOS	4/21/99 2013	Y	N		
1282	NAIL IN WALL	PART 4 EAST WEST	GALLEGOS	4/21/99 2011	Y	N		
1284	TAPE/METAL FRAGS	PART 4 CENTER SOUTH	GALLEGOS	4/21/99 2015	Y	N		
1285	SHOTGUN SHELL CASING PEDGUN 12GA	LIB. AV ROOM	GALLEGOS	4/21/99 2014	Y	N	042399/1500 unsealed by CBI AGENT Don Sollars for viewing/042399/1503	
1286	BULLET FRAGMENTS	AV ROOM TECH	GALLEGOS	4/21/99	Y	N		RECOVERED FROM MONITOR
1287	9 MM LUGER CASING	AV ROOM	GALLEGOS	4/21/99-2042	Y	N		
1226B	END CAP	AV ROOM	GALLEGOS	4/21/99 2017	Y	N		
1242A	HOLE	AV ROOM	GALLEGOS	4/21/99	Y	N	PHOTO	ONLY
1242A1	BULLET FRAGMENT	AV ROOM	GALLEGOS	4/21/99 2050	Y	N		
1243	Bullet Fragment	AV. Room	Pratt	042799	No	No		

JC-001-011301

#4

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG

PAGE 1

LOCATION 99-7625
DATE 4-22-99
CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625
EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR Steve Stalter

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL
R. LLOYD · THORNTON
Steve Adams Arkada
Tony Gallardo
Bruce Davis
Joe Stalter · J.C.S.O

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
1500	Bullet Fragment	Floor S/of Library	STALTER	1040 A/4-22-99	Y	N	Plastic	
1501	NUT (Metal)	Floor S/of Library	"	1046 AM/4-22-99	Y	N	Plastic	
1502	Screw	"	"	1048 HRS/4-22-99	Y	N	"	
1503	CUT IN CARPET	NO EVIDENCE FOUND under	CARPET	NO Recovery	Y	N	None	NO Evidence
1504	FRAGMENT	Floor S/of Library	Stalter	1054 HRS/4-22-99	Y	N	Plastic	
1505	Paperclip/WIRE?	Floor	Stalter	1056 HRS/4-22-99	Y	N	Plastic	
1506	Match Stick	F/O Science Floor Stor Room	Stalter	1056/4-22-99	Y	N	Plastic	
1507	Match Stick	FLOOR-~~SO~~ N/OF SCIENCE STOR Room	Stalter	1059/4-22-99	Y	N	Plastic	
1508	Match Stick	"	"	1103/4-22-99	Y	N	PLASTIC	
1509	Plastic BAG	"	"	1105/4-22-99	Y	N	"	
1510	Metal Nut-Fragment	"	"	1107-4-22-99	Y	N	"	
1511	Match Stick	"	Stalter	1107-4-22-99	Y	N	"	
1512	Match Stick	"	"	1108-4-22-99	Y	N	"	
1513	Blood ~~w/Tooth~~ Tooth Frags	"	"	1117/4-22-99	Y	N	PAPER Bag	
1514	Blood w/ Tooth Frag	FLOOR-Between Stairs & Stor Room	"	1125/4-22-99	Y	N	Paper BAG	
1515	Fragment	"		1138-4-22-99	Y	N	Plastic	
1516	Blood	"		1131/4-22-99	Y	N	PAPER BAG	
1517	Tooth	E/of Science STOR Room	"	1139/4-22-99	Y	N	Plastic	
1518	Advil Pill	E of SCI STOR ROOM	"	1149/4-22-99	Y	N	PLASTIC	
1519	NAIL	STAIRS	"	1202/4-22-99	Y	N	PLASTIC	

JC-001-011302

#4

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG

PAGE 2

LOCATION: Science Room area
DATE: 4.22.99
CASE REPORT NUMBER: 99
EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR: Stalter

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL: TEAM 4, LLOYD, Adams, Gallardo, Davis

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
1520	Live Round 9mm	Top of stairs to cafeteria	Stalter	1250/4.22.99	Y	N	Plastic	
1521	Nail w/Duct Tape	" "	Stalter	1257/4.22.99	Y	N	Plastic	
1522	Nail	" "	"	1258/4.22.99	Y	N	Plastic	
1523	Metal Nut	" "	"	1259/4.22.99	Y	N	Plastic	
1524	Cut Belt Buckle	Front of Hall to science room	"	1300-4.22.99	Y	N	Plastic	
1525	Spent S.G. Shell 12ga	Science Hallway	"	1301-4.22.99	Y	N	Plastic	
1526	Spent Casing 9mm	" "	"	1302-4.22.99	Y	N	Plastic	
1527	Fired S.G. Shell 12ga	F/O SCI #1 & SCI-8	"	1305 4.22.99	Y	N	Plastic	
1528	Fired Casing 9mm	Bet SCI #1 & SCI #8	"	1306-4.22.99	Y	N	Plastic	
1529	Fired Casing 9mm	Bet-		1308-4.22.99	Y	N	Plastic	
1530	Fired Shotgun shell 12ga	F/O Mechanical Room	"	1309-4.22.99	Y	N	Plastic	
1531	Spent Shotgun Shell 12g	S/O Mechanical Room	"	1310-4.22.99	Y	N	Plastic	
1532	Blood Sample on Wall	"	"	1312-4.22.99	Y	N	Plastic	
1533	Live Bullet 9mm	Behind door SCI #3	"	1313-4.22.99	Y	N	Plastic	
1534	Fired Casing 9mm	E/of Science office #1	"	1314-4.22.99	Y	N	"	
1535	Fired Casing 9mm	Behind Door SCI OFFICE #1	"	1315-4.22.99	Y	N	"	
1536	Fired Casing 9mm	"	"	1316-4.22.99	Y	N	"	
1537	Tooth Fragment	Inside Science Room 3	"	1319-4.22.99	Y	N	Paper	
1538	Partial shirt Vic #13	" "	"	1321-4.22.99	Y	N	Paper	
1539	Eyeglasses	" "	"	1322 4.22.99	Y	N	Paper	

JC-001-011303

#4

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG

PAGE 3

LOCATION SCIENCE AREA
DATE 4.22.99
CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625
EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR Stalter J.C.SO

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL
Team #4
LLOYD
David
Adams
GALLARDO
Stalter

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
1540	SIGN "one bleeding to death"	S/W corner Science #3	Stalter	1323 4.22.99	Y	N	Plastic	Plastic
1541	NAIL next to door	South Hall way near Store Room	"	1144 · 4.22.99	Y	N		
1542	NAIL			1433 - 4.22.99	Y	N		
1543	Fragment, wire & flag	Bullet # Flag Bullet hole #5		1435 · 4.22.99	Y	N		
1544	WIRE & Two Pieces of Bomb	S/Wall		1439 - 4.22.99	Y	N	Plastic	
1545	Nail	Floor	Stalter	1300/4.22.99	Y	N		
1546	~~9MM CARTRIDGE~~ NAIL	Floor		1442 - 4.22.99	Y	N		
1547	9MM CARTRIDGE	~~STALTER~~ Floor	Stalter	1148/4.22.99	Y	N		
1548	FRAGMENT - TOP of	South Wall	" "	1445 ~~1313~~/4.22.99	Y	N		
1549	9MM BULLET	Inside	" "	1448/4.22.99	Y	N		
1550	Bullet from Bullet hole #12		Stalter	1449 - 4.22.99	Y	N		
1551	Bullet from BH #14 on South Wall		"	1458 - 4.22.99	Y	N		
1552	Bullet fragment on Floor	against S/wall	Stalter	1449 · 4.22.99	Y	N		
1553	Bullet SCI - Storage	Room w/wall	Stalter	1553 - 4.22.99	Y	N		

NO EVIDENCE IN THIS AREA

JC-001-011304

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG

LOCATION: EVIDENCE - MAIN LOBBY
DATE: 04.23.99
CASE REPORT NUMBER: 99-7625
EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR: V. SPELMAN

PAGE 2

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL:

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	~~RECOVERED BY~~ CRIMINALIST	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	~~PACKAGING METHOD~~ TIME:	MISC. COMMENTS
1554	2 TAPES, 2 DISCS (FROM BACK PACK)	BOX - TEAM #4	(VS)				RELEASED 1320 HRS	TO: SCOTT MUNDINE (CBI) 04.23.99
1555	CAMCORDER	BOX - TEAM #4	(VS)				RELEASED 1320 HRS	TO: SCOTT MUNDINE (CBI) 04.23.99
1554	2 TAPES, 2 DISCS	RET'D BOX TO: TEAM #4	(VS)				IN 1810 HRS	FROM: SCOTT MUNDINE
1555	CAMCORDER	RET'D BOX TO: TEAM #4	(VS)				IN 1810 HRS	FROM: SCOTT MUNDINE

JC-001-011305

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG

LOCATION Evidence - Main Lobby
DATE 04.27.99
CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625
EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR V. SPELMAN

PAGE 1 OF ____

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL

TIME:

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
1559	BLK CAMERA BAG	TEAM #4	(K)				RELEASED: 1600 hrs	TO: C. ANDRIST 04.28.99
1560	BLK BACK PACK	TEAM #4	(K)				RELEASED: 1600 hrs	TO: C ANDRIST 04.28.99
1561	TARGET BAG W/ 6 TAPES	TEAM #4	(K)				RELEASED: 1600 hrs	TO: C. ANDRIST 04.28.99
1559	BLK CAMERA BAG	TO: BOX TEAM #4	(K)				RET'D 1200 HRS 04.29.99	FROM: SCOTT MUNDINE, CBI
1560	BLK BACK PACK	TO: BOX TEAM #4	(K)				RET'D 1200 HRS 04.29.99	FROM: SCOTT MUNDINE, CBI
1561	TARGET BAG	TO: TEAM #4	(K)				RET'D 1200 HRS 04.29.99	FROM: SCOTT MUNDINE, CBI
1559	5-8mm 1-VHS TAPES	TO: BOX TEAM #4	(K)			MADE AS "A"	RET'D: 1200 HRS 04.29.99	FROM: SCOTT MUNDINE, CBI

JC-001-011306

#4

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG

PAGE 4

LOCATION: Math & Science Rooms
DATE: 4-23-99
CASE REPORT NUMBER: 99-7625
EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR: Stalter

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL: Team 4, Gallardo, Hoyt, Adams, Davis, Stalter

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
1554	Back pack	Steps Music Room #1	Stalter	1153 4-23-99	Y	Y		Plastic
1555	Sony Video Camera	"	"	1155 4-23-99	Y	Y	Paper LISTED AS COURTESY High Property Log	Ser# 43258
1556	BLU HAT & T-Shirt	"	"	1157 4-23-99	Y	N		
1557	Notebook #25 Music	Room	"	1158 4-23-99	Y	Y		
1558	Walk through video	of Scene	Stalter	8:26AM 4-23-99	NO	NO	Plastic	VIDEO TAPE BY LLOYD of Bodies
1559	BLK CAMERA CASE on floor	MATH, RM 10 next to desk	"	1204 4-23-99	Y	Y		
1560	TARGET BAG w/6 Sony VIDEO TAPES	MATH 10	"	1206 4-23-99	Y	Y		next to Desk
1561	BLK BACK Pack, Brand Land	Math 10	"	1210 4-23-99	Y	Y		next to Desk
1562	Pencil, Paper w/NAME of ERIC VEIK & Calculator #3	"	"	1207 / 4-23-99	Y	N		on top of Desk
1563	Bullet fragment	NORTH door way to Room SCI-8	Stalter	1040 - 4-23-99	Y	N		ON FLOOR N. DOOR
1564	Piece of lead - west of North	door - SCI-8	Stalter	1041 - 4-23-99	Y	N		on FLOOR
1565	Bullet Fragment on Floor of	SCI - #8	Stalter	1042 - 4-23-99	Y	N		on Floor
1566	Lead Fragment on Floor	SCI #8	Stalter	1042 - 4-23-99	Y	N		" "
1567	Bullet fragment on Floor	SCI #8	"	1043 - 4-23-99	Y	N		" "
1568	Shotgun wad	SCI #8	"	1043 - 4-23-99	Y	N		on Floor
1569	Shotgun wad	ON Teacher Desk SCI #8	"	1108 - 4-23-99	Y	N		on Desk
1570	Bullet Fragment	SCI #8	"	1044 - 4-23-99	Y	N		" "
1571	Bullet Fragment s/s Desk	SCI 8	"	1045 - 4-23-99	Y	N		
1572	Shotgun wad	s/s SCI-8	"	1045 4-23-99	Y	N		Floor
1573	Lead Fragment	SCI #8	"	1046 4-23-99	Y	N		ON Floor

JC-001-011307

#4

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG

LOCATION ~~SCI#6~~, SCI #1, SCI #8
DATE FBI - April 23, 99
CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625
EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR Stalter - J.C.S.O.

PAGE 5

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL
Team #4
Gallardo
Lloyd
Davis
Adams
Stalter

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
1574	Bullet Fragment	SCI #8	Stalter	1046 4-23-99	Y	N	Plastic	Floor S/S
1575	Bullet Fragment	SCI #8	"	1107 4-23-99	Y	N	Plastic	In mail box basket S/S of Room
1576	Bullet Fragment	SCI #8	"	1107 4-23-99	Y	N	Plastic	on Mail Box table
1577	Bullet Fragment - Lower cabinet	~~BH-23 FROM BOTH~~ EAST SCI 8	"	1112 4-23-99	Y	N	Plastic	~~on Floor~~ S/S
1578	Bullet Fragment on floor	SCI #8	"	1047 4-23-99	Y	N	"	on Floor S/S
1579	Loading on EAST counter	SCI #8	"	1106 4-23-99	Y	N	"	Counter
1580	Shot on Floor S/of	Dock SCI 8	"	1048 - 4-23-99	Y	N	"	
1581	BULLET FRAGMENT	BH-19 EAST WALL SCI 8	"	1335/04-23-99	Y	N	"	TAKEN FROM WALL
1582	BULLET FRAGMENT BH16	EAST WALL SCI 8 ELECTICONDUIT	"	1342/04-23-99	Y	N	"	
1583	LEAD FRAGMENTS	BH-27 SOUTH WALL	"	1350/04-23-99	Y	N	"	
1584	BULLET FRAGMENT	BH-20 SCI EAST WALL	"	1405/4-23-99	Y	N	"	
1585	BULLET FRAGMENT	BH17 SCI OFF 3	"	1425/04-23-99	Y	N	"	
1586	LEAD FRAGMENT	SCI 8 E. WALL	"	1429/04-23-99	Y	N	"	PROBABLY FROM BH-23
1587	Wooden match	FLOOR SCI-1 OFFICE #1	"	1627/4-23-99	Y	N	"	Behind door
1588	2 match sticks	" "	"	1628/4-23-99	Y	N	"	Floor
1589	Lead Fragment	FLOOR S/side DOOR - SCI. OFFICE #1	"	1630/4-23-99	Y	N	"	area of BOMB
1590	~~Lead~~ Copper Jacket Lead Fragment	" "	"	1632/4-23-99	Y	N	~~Fire Can~~ PLASTIC	"
1591	Flamable Residue	FRONT of FILING CABINET	"	1640/4-23-99	Y	N	Fire Can	SCI-OFFICE #1
1592	CO2 CARTRIDGE		"	1636/4-23-99	Y	N	CAN	CAN
1593	Lead Fragment		"	1638/4-23-99	Y	N	Plastic	

JC-001-011308

#4

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG

LOCATION: SCI #8 SCI office 1
DATE: 4.26.99
CASE REPORT NUMBER: 99-7625
EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR: Stalter - ~~BS~~ J.C.S.O

PAGE 6

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL: Team #4, Gallardo, Lloyd, Davis, Adams, Stalter

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
1594	Glass-Broken-Bomb	SCI OFFICE #1	Stalter	0955/4.26.99	Y	N	Fire Can	From Filing Cabinet
1595	Bullet Fragment	N/S of Room on FLOOR	"	0954/4.26.99	Y	N	Plastic	Sci office #1
1596	Lead Fragments	Floor Between Shelves	"	0956/4.26.99	Y	N	"	"
1597	Shotgun wadding	"	"	0958/4.26.99	Y	N	"	"
1598	Lead fragments	"	"	1000/4.26.99	Y	N	"	"
1599	Lead Fragment	on Desk W/S of Room	"	1003/4.26.99	Y	N	"	SCI office #1
1600	Pieces of Copper JKT	NORTH wall Desk		1006/4.26.99	Y	N	"	"
1601	Lead Fragment	on FLOOR BET CART & Shelves	"	1009/4.26.99	Y	N	"	"
1602	Lead Fragment	Floor	"	1014/4.26.99	Y	N	"	"
1603	Vest-Blue w/Bullet holes	Hanging on shelves	"	1015/4.26.99	Y	Y	"	Bullet & fragment on vest. CAUTION
1604	Bullet Fragment	5TH Shelf	"	1020 ~~1015~~/4.26.99	Y	N	"	"
1605	Lead Fragments	4TH Shelf	"	1025/4.26.99	Y	N	"	North Shelf
1606	Lead Fragments	4TH Shelf	"	1027/4.26.99	Y	N	"	2ND SHELF FROM NORTH
1607	Shotgun Slug ~~Book~~	4TH Shelf	"	1029/4.26.99	Y	N	"	3RD SHELF FROM NORTH
1608	Lead Fragment	Floor under Shelves	"	1030/4.26.99	Y	N	"	"
1609	Shotgun ~~Lead~~ WAD	~~Shelf~~ Desk	"	1032/4.26.99	Y	N	"	2ND SHELF TO NORTH
1610	Shotgun WAD	SOUTH Window ledge	"	1051/4.26.99	Y	N	"	"
1611	Lead Frag (2) N. Back Shelf	4TH Shelf up	"	1053/4.26.99	Y	N	Plastic	Plastic
1612	Science Book w/Multiple 3 BULLET FRAG holes	N/Shelf 5TH Shelf UP	"	1100/4.26.99	Y	N	"	3 FRAGS TAKEN FROM BOOK
1613	Bullet From BH42 -	2ND SHELVE UNIT with Glass Jars	"	1107/4.26.99	Y	N	"	4TH Shelf E/S Shelves

JC-001-011309

#4 Team 4

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG

PAGE 7

LOCATION
DATE 4-26-99
CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625
EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR Stalter T.C.SO

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL
Team 4
Lloyd
Gallardo
Davis
Adams
Stalter

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
1614	Lead frag from BH#41	Shelves	Stalter	1110/4-26-99	Y	N	Plastic	Y/A Shelf West side of Shelves
1615	Bullet FROM BH47 9mm suspected	wall-Sci #6	Stalter	1158/4-26-99	Y	N	Plastic	TAKEN FROM EAST WALL of Sci #6
1616	BULLET FRAG FROM BH6	WINDOW PLATE NEXT TO CISTOR	STALTER	1321/042899	Y	N	PLASTIC	
1617	BULLET CARTRIDGE (FROM BH-50)	HALLWAY SCI 9	STALTER	1325/042899	Y	N	PLASTIC	
1618	BULLET FRAGMENT	WINDOW FRAME SECOND COMMONS ENTRY	Stalter	1424/4-26-99	Y	N	Plastic	South of Cafeteria
1619	Two Bullet fragments from Hallway	window s/of SNACK BAR	Stalter	1426/4-26-99	Y	N	Plastic	South of Cafeteria
1620	Nail on lodge next to locker #787		Stalter	1431/4-26-99	Y	N	Plastic	N/S of Hallway Sci
1621	VHS TAPE FROM DAVIS	FROM DAVIS	STALTER	1753/042899	N	N	PLASTIC	NO PHOTO
1622	COPPER JACKET	S OF SOUTH ENTRANCE	STALTER	0944/042899	Y	N	PLASTIC	
1623	PAPERS FROM FLOOR	SCI 7	STALTER	1012/042899	Y	N	"	
1624	DELL OPTIPLEX CPU	TECH LAB So. OF CONFER. Rm. 1	STALTER	1350/042899	Y	N	PLASTIC	SER.# SERFJ8X4
1625	PANASONIC COLOR VIDEO MON	TECH LAB So. OF CONFER. RM 1	STALTER	1352/042899	Y	N	PLASTIC	KL1510127
1626	SONY VIDEO RECORDER	TECH LAB So. OF CONFER. RM 1	STALTER	1353/042899	Y	N	PLASTIC	828205
1627	DELL OPTIPLEX CPU	TECH LAB So. OF CONFER. RM 1	STALTER	1355/042899	Y	N	PLASTIC	SERIAL # FJ8X7
1628	DELL CPA GXA-OPTICAL	KITCHEN STOREROOM	STALTER	1559/042899	Y		PLASTIC	

JC-001-011310

#1800 - 2099

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG TEAM #5

LOCATION Columbine H.S.
DATE 042199
CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625
EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR

PAGE 1
ASSIGNED PERSONNEL Inv. Jose Aceves

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
✓ 1800	Spent Round (Floor)	Main Foyer	Aceves	042199/1534	✓		Sm. Envelope	
✓ 1801	Spent Round	NE corner	Aceves	042199/1534	✓		Sm. Envelope	
	of Main Foyer wall.							
✓ 1802	Spent Round	Floor Main Foyer	Aceves	042199/1534	✓		Sm. Envelope	
✓ 1803	Spent Round	Floor Main Foyer	Aceves	042199/1535	✓		Sm. Envelope	
✓ 1804	Sm. wood chips	Floor Main Foyer	Aceves	042199/1535	✓		Sm. Envelope	
✓ 1805	Spent Round	Just inside Main Hallway Floor	Aceves	042199/1603	✓		Sm. Envelope	
✓ 1806	Spent Round	Just inside Main Hallway Floor	Aceves	042199/1603	✓		Sm. Envelope	
✓ 1807	Bullet Fragment	"	Aceves	042199/1603	✓		Sm. Envelope	
✓ 1808	Bullet Fragment	"	Aceves	042199/1613	✓		Sm. Envelope	
✓ 1809	(4) Live 9mm Rounds	(Floor) South wall Next to Social/English doors	Aceves	042199/1616	✓		Sm. Envelope	
✓ 1810	(1) Live 9mm Round	Next to South wall (Floor)	J.R.	042199/1623	✓		Sm. Envelope	
✓ 1811	(1) Live 9mm Round	Floor Main Hallway	Aceves	042199/1633	✓		Sm. Envelope	
✓ 1812	Suspected Blood	Main Hallway Floor	Aceves	042199/1636	✓		Sm. Envelope	
✓ 1813	Spent Round	Main Hallway	Aceves	042199/1625	✓		Sm. Envelope	
✓ 1814	(1) Live 9mm Round	Floor under Trophy Case	J. Aceves	042199/1636	✓		Sm. Envelope	
✓ 1815	Bullet Fragment	Floor under Trophy Case	J. Aceves	042199/1637	✓		Sm. Envelope	
✓ 1816	Suspected Blood	Bet. North wall/Trophy Case on Floor	J. Aceves	042199/1654	✓		Sm. Envelope	
✓ 1817	Suspected Blood	"	Aceves	042199/1654	✓		Sm. Envelope	
✓ 1818	Ceiling tile material	(Main Hallway)	Aceves	042199/1655	✓		Sm. Envelope	

JC-001-011311

1800 - 2099

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG TEAM #5

PAGE 2

LOCATION Columbine H.S.

DATE 042199

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL Inv. Jose Aceves

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
1819	Bullet Fragment	Main Hallway	Aceves	042199/1655	YES		Sm. Envelope	
1820	Suspected Blood	South side of English Main Hallway	Aceves	" / 1655	YES		Sm. Envelope	
1821	Plastic Shotgun Wadding	North side of Hallway	Aceves	042199/1808	YES		Sm. Envelope	
1822	Bullet Fragment	North side of Hallway	Aceves	042199/1808	YES		Sm. Envelope	
1823	Spent Round	Main Exit Door 4 side - Leading to Foyer	Aceves	042199/1808	YES		Sm. Envelope	
1824	Bullet Fragment	Main Hallway (Tile floor)	Aceves	042199/1808	YES		Sm. Envelope	
1825	Wh. Label	North Carpet Floor Main Hallway	Aceves	042199/1826	YES		Sm. Envelope	
1826	Poss. Wadding/Fragment	South side Main Hallway	Aceves	042199/1842	YES		Sm. Envelope	
1827	Spent Round (9mm)	North side Main Hallway	Aceves	042199/1856	YES		Sm. Envelope	
1828	Spent Round	S-Main Hallway (wall)	Aceves	042199/1856	YES		Sm. Envelope	
1829	Piece of Tape	North side - Main Hallway	Aceves	042199/1858	YES		Sm. Envelope	
1830	(1) Hawken Smokeless Tabacco	Midway Hallway Exit Door (Floor)	Aceves	042199/1905	YES		Sm. Envelope	
1831	Bullet Fragment	Carpet Floor Main Hallway	ACIERO	042299 1032	Yes		Sm Envelope	
1832	Bullet Fragment	Carpet Floor Main Hallway	ACIERO	042299 1042	yes		Sm Envelope	
1833	Bullet Fragment	Carpet Floor Main Hallway	ACIERO	042299 1044	yes		Sm Envelope	
1834	Bullet Fragment	Carpet Floor Main Hallway	ACIERO	042299 1045	yes		Sm Envelope	
1835	Photo 044		ACIERO					
1836	Bullet Fragment	Carpet Floor Main Hallway	ACIERO	042299 1047	yes		Sm Envelope	
1837	Bullet Fragment	Carpet Floor Main Hallway	ACIERO	042299 1049	yes		Sm Envelope	
1838	Bullet Fragment	Carpet Floor Main Hallway	ACIERO	042299 1051	yes		Sm Envelope	

JC-001-011312

1800-2099

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG TEAM #5

PAGE 3

LOCATION Columbine H.S.

DATE 0422

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL INV. TOM ACIERNO

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
1839	Bullet Fragment	Main Hallway	Acierno	042299 1052	yes		Sm. Envelope	
1840	Bullet Fragment	Main Hallway	Acierno	042299 1053	yes		Sm Envelope	
1841	Bullet Fragment	Main Hallway	Acierno	042299 1054	yes		Sm Envelope	
1842	(2) Bullet Fragments	Main Hallway	Acierno	042299 1055	yes		Sm Envelope	
1843	(2) Bullet Fragments	Main Hallway	Acierno	042299 1056	yes		Sm Envelope	
1844	Bullet Fragment	Main Hallway	Acierno	042299 1057	yes		Sm Envelope	
1845	Ex Shell Casing	Main Hallway	Acierno	042299 1100	yes		Sm Envelope	
1846	(19) Shell Casings (1) Bullet Fragment	Main Hallway So. Access Door	Acierno	042299 1104	yes		(2) Small Envelopes	In Front of Accessor By West Door
1847	Photo Only	Main Hallway	Acierno		yes			
1848	Bullet Fragment	Main Hallway	Acierno	042299 1111	yes		Small Envelope	
1849	Bullet Fragment	Main Hallway	Acierno	042299 1112	yes		Sm Envelope	
1850	(2) Bullet Fragments	Main Hallway	Acierno	042299 1113	yes		Sm Envelope	
1851	Bullet Fragments	Main Hallway	Acierno	042299 1114	yes		Sm Envelope	
1852	Bullet Fragment	Main Hallway	Acierno	042299 1115	yes		Sm Envelope	
1853	Bullet Fragment	Main Hallway	Acierno	042299 1120	yes		Sm Envelope	
1854	Live Shotgun Shell	Main Hallway	Acierno	042299 1122	yes		Med Envelope	
1855	Bullet Fragment	Main Hallway	Acierno	042299 1123	yes		Sm Envelope	
1856	(2) Bullet Fragments	Main Hallway	Acierno	042299 1125	yes		Sm Envelope	
1857	Blk Plastic Piece Magazine "Follower"	Main Hallway	Acierno	042299 1133	yes		Med Envelope	
1858	Piece of Blk Plastic	Main Hallway	Acierno	042299 1135	yes		Sm Envelope	

JC-001-011313

#1800 - 2099

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG Team #5

LOCATION: COLUMBINE H.S. MAIN HALLWAY
DATE: 042299
CASE REPORT NUMBER: 99-7625
EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR:

PAGE 4
ASSIGNED PERSONNEL: TOM ACKEND

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
1859	MAGAZINE & SPENT	MAIN HALLWAY	ACTERNO	042299 1138	yes		Sm Envelope	BY WEST ENTRY DOOR
1860	PIECE BLK PLASTIC	MAIN HALLWAY	ACTERNO	042299 1138	yes		Sm Envelope	
1861	BULLET FRAGMENT	MAIN HALLWAY	ACTERNO	042299 1245	yes		Sm Envelope	
1862	9mm SHELL CASING	MAIN HALLWAY	ACTERNO	042299 1248	yes		Sm Envelope	
1863	BULLET FRAGMENT	MAIN HALLWAY	ACTERNO	042299 1249	yes		Sm Envelope	
1864	BULLET FRAGMENT	MAIN HALLWAY	ACTERNO	042299 1250	yes		Sm Envelope	
1865	SHELL CASING	MAIN HALLWAY	ACTERNO	042299 1251	yes		Sm Envelope	
1866	SHELL CASING	MAIN HALLWAY	ACTERNO	042299 1252	yes		Sm Envelope	
1867	EMPTY MAGAZINE	MAIN HALLWAY	ACTERNO	042299 1253	yes		Med Envelope	TEST FOR LATENT PRINTS
1868	SHELL CASING	MAIN HALLWAY	ACTERNO	042299 1256	yes		Sm Envelope	
1869	NAIL	MAIN HALLWAY	ACTERNO	042299 1257	yes		Sm Envelope	
1870	BULLET FRAGMENT	MAIN HALLWAY	ACTERNO	042299 1259	yes		Sm Envelope	
1871	9mm SHELL CASING	MAIN HALLWAY	ACTERNO	042299 1259	yes		Sm Envelope	
1872	9mm SHELL CASING	MAIN HALLWAY	ACTERNO	042299 1300	yes		Sm Envelope	
1873	9mm SHELL CASING	MAIN HALLWAY	ACTERNO	042299 1301	yes		Sm Envelope	
1874	9mm SHELL CASING	MAIN HALLWAY	ACTERNO	042299 1302	yes		Sm Envelope	
1875	9mm SHELL CASING	MAIN HALLWAY	ACTERNO	042299 1303	yes		Sm Envelope	
1876	8in BRASS INSTAL CLIP w/WIRES	MAIN HALLWAY	ACTERNO	042299 1304	yes		Sm Envelope	
1877	EMPTY MAGAZINE	MAIN HALLWAY	ACTERNO	042299 1305	yes		Sm Envelop	TEST FOR LATENT PRINTS
1878	9mm LIVE ROUND	MAIN HALLWAY	ACTERNO	042299 1306	yes		Sm Envelop	TEST FOR PRINTS

JC-001-011314

#1900 - 2099

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG TEAM #5

PAGE 5

LOCATION Columbine H.S

DATE 042299

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL Tom Acierno

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS TEST FOR PRINTS
1879	Empty MAGAZINE	MAIN HALLWAY	ACIERNO	042299 1308	yes		Sm Envelope	By WEST ENTRY DOOR
1880	9mm Live Round	MAIN HALLWAY	ACIERNO	042299 1306	yes		Sm Envelope	
1881	9mm Live Round	MAIN HALLWAY	ACIERNO	042299 1311	yes		Sm Envelope	
1882	Live 12 Gauge 00 Buck Shot	MAIN HALLWAY	ACIERNO	042299 1312	yes		Sm Envelope	
1883	Fragment - Copper Jacket	MAIN HALLWAY	ACIERNO	042299 1313	yes		Sm Envelope	
1884	Pipe End Cap	MAIN HALLWAY	ACIERNO	042299 1315	yes		Sm Envelope	Has Hair Attached
1885	9mm Shell Casing	MAIN HALLWAY	ACIERNO	042299 1357	yes		Sm Envelope	
1886	Live "Trap" Shotgun Shell	WEST ENTRY WAY	ACIERNO	042299 1350	yes		Sm Envelope	
1887A	Fragments	WEST ENTRY FOYER	ACIERNO	042299 1407	yes		Med Envelope	
1887B1	Nails	WEST ENTRY FOYER	ACIERNO	042299 1408	yes		Med Envelope	
1887D2	Fragments	WEST ENTRY FOYER	ACIERNO	042299 1408	yes		Med Envelope	
1887C1	Nails	WEST ENTRY FOYER	ACIERNO	042299 1407	yes		Med Envelope	
1887C2	Fragments	WEST ENTRY FOYER	ACIERNO	042299 1407	yes		Med Envelope	
1887D1	Nails	WEST ENTRY FOYER	ACIERNO	042299 1408	yes		Med Envelope	
1887D2	Fragments	WEST ENTRY FOYER	ACIERNO	042299 1408	yes		Med Envelope	
1887E1	Fragments	WEST ENTRY FOYER	ACIERNO	042299 1410	yes		Med Envelope	
1887F1	Nails	WEST ENTRY FOYER	ACIERNO	042299 1412	yes		Med Envelope	
1887F2	Fragments	WEST ENTRY FOYER	ACIERNO	042299 1412	yes		Med Envelope	
1887-2	Duct Tape (3 pieces)	DOOR WAY MIDDLE / HALLWAY	ACIERNO	042299 1312	yes		Plastic Bag	
1888	Duct Tape (4 pieces)	MIDDLE DOORWAY MAIN HALLWAY	ACIERNO	042299 1515	yes		Plastic Bag	

JC-001-011315

#1800 - 2099

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG TEAM #5

PAGE 6

LOCATION Columbine H.S.

DATE 042399

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR ACIERNO

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL Tom ACIERNO

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
1889	BULLET FRAGMENT	FROM BULLET HOLE #35	ACIERNO	042399 1532	yes		MED ENVELOPE	BH = BULLET HOLE
1890	BULLET FRAGMENT	DIVIDER MAIN HALLWAY	ACIERNO	042399 1535	yes		SM ENVELOPE	BULLET HOLE #64
1891	BULLET FRAGMENT	BULLET HOLE #67	ACIERNO	042399 1606	yes		SM ENVELOPE	
1892	BULLET FRAGMENTS	NORTH WALL WEST FOYER	ACIERNO	042399 1337	yes		SM ENVELOPE	
1893	BULLET FRAGMENTS	BULLET HOLE #15	ACIERNO	042399 1402	yes		SM ENVELOPE	
1894	BULLET FRAGMENTS	N-2 W-4 TILE AREA	ACIERNO	042399 1407	yes		SM ENVELOPE	
1895	BULLET FRAGMENTS	B.H. 27	ACIERNO	042399 1413	yes		SM ENVELOPE	
1896	BULLET FRAGMENTS	BH-28	ACIERNO	042399 1420	yes		SM ENVELOPE	#1896-1 (2 envelopes) 1896
1897	BULLET FRAGMENTS	BH-34 & 35	ACIERNO	042399 1421	yes		SM ENVELOPE	
1898	BULLET FRAGMENTS	BH-36	ACIERNO	042399 1427	yes		SM ENVELOPE	
1899	BULLET FRAGMENTS	BH 53 Locker 1078 1076	ACIERNO	042399 1443	yes		SM ENVELOPE	
1900	BULLET FRAGMENTS	BH-60	ACIERNO	042399 1500	yes		SM ENVELOPE	
1901	BULLET FRAGMENTS	BH-156	ACIERNO	042399 1509	yes		SM ENVELOPE	
1902	BULLET FRAGMENTS	BH-152	ACIERNO	042399 1515	yes		SM ENVELOPE	
1903	BULLET FRAGMENTS	BH-151	ACIERNO	042399 1521	yes		SM ENVELOPE	
1904	BULLET FRAGMENTS	BH-71	ACIERNO	042399 1526	yes		SM ENVELOPE	
1905	BULLET FRAGMENTS	BH-84	ACIERNO	042399 1540	yes		SM ENVELOPE	
1906	BULLET FRAGMENTS	BH-170	ACIERNO	042399 1607	yes		SM ENVELOPE	
1907	BULLET FRAGMENTS	BH 120	ACIERNO	042399 1626	yes		SM ENVELOPE	
1908	BULLET FRAGMENTS	BH-158	ACIERNO	042399 1627	yes		SM ENVELOPE	

JC-001-011316

II 1800 - 2099

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG TEAM #5

PAGE 7

LOCATION Columbine HS

DATE 042399

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR Tom Acterno

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
1909	Bullet Fragments	BH-119	Acterno	042399 1612	yes		Sm Envelope	BH = Bullet Hole
1910	Bullet Fragments	BH-72	Acterno	042399 1621	yes		Sm Envelope	
1911	Bullet Fragments	Door #6	Acterno	042399 1630	yes		Sm Envelope	
1912	Bullet Fragments	BH. 87	Acterno	042399 1642	yes		Sm Envelope	
1913	Bullet Fragments	BH-107	Acterno	042399 1643	yes		Sm Envelope	
1914	Bullet Fragments	BH 115	Acterno	042399 1650	yes		Sm Envelope	
1915	Bullet Fragments	East Foyer ~~Door #8~~	Acterno	042399 1653	yes		Sm Envelope	
1916	Bullet Fragments	Door #7 East Foyer	Acterno	042399 1657	yes		Sm Envelope	
1917	Bullet Fragment	Bullet next to Door #7	Acterno	042399 1707	yes		Sm Envelop	
1918	Bullet Fragment	Between Door 3 & 4						

JC-001-011317

Team #5

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG

LOCATION

DATE 042699

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR Moore

PAGE 8

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
1919	Lugar RIP 9MM Live Round	Special Studies Engineer Hallway	Moore	042699 0943	Y			
1920	9mm Lugar Midway Live Round	" "	Moore	042699 0944	Y			
1921	9mm Lugar PMC Live Round	" "	Moore	042699 0945	Y			
1922	9mm Lugar RIP Live Round	" "	Moore	042699 0946	Y			
1923	2 Slugs	East Pt Door #8	Moore	04/26/99 1040	Y			
1924	One Slug Bullet Hole #9	Panel Between East Ft Doors 6 & 7	Moore	04/26/99 1100	Y			
1925	One Slug Bullet Hole #8	East Ft Doors 6 & 7 Panel Between Them	Moore	04/26/99 1118	Y			
1926	Two Slugs	East Door #6 Ft.	Moore	04/26/99 1130	Y			
1927	Three Fragments	West Door #5	Moore	04/26/99 1138	Y			
1928	Duct Tape, Nails, BBs and Fragments	Outside West Doors	Moore	04/26/99 1210	NO			
1929	Fragment	Out Side West Doors	Moore	04/26/99 1426	Y			
1930	Fragment	Out Side West Doors	Moore	04/26/99 1427	Y			
1931	Fragment	Outside West Doors	Moore	04/26/99 1428	Y			
1932	Fragments	West Door #2	Moore	04/26/99 1220	NO			
1933	Bullet Fragment	West Door #2 Bullet Hole #175	Moore	04/26/99 1225	Y			
1934	Fragments	West Door Frame B/H 132/174	Moore	04/26/99 1240	Y			
1935	Fragment	West Door Frame Bullet Hole 171	Moore	04/26/99 1252	Y			
1936	Fragment	Custodian Break Room	Moore	04/26/99 1445	Y			
1937	Fragment	Freezer Custodian Break Room B/H 179	Moore	04/26/99 1450	Y			
1938	Fragments	Custodian Break Room Immediate B/H 180	Moore	04/26/99 1500	Y			

JC-001-011318

TEAM 5

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG

LOCATION Columbine H.S.
DATE 042699
CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625
EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR Moore

PAGE 9

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
1939	Fragment	Locker # BK48 1748	Moore	04/26/99 1550	Y			
1940	Bullet Fragment	Locker BK49 1748	Moore	04/26/99 1552	X			

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG

FBI

LOCATION

DATE 04-21-99

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR McFadden - Vetter

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL TEAM 6

PAGE 1

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
2100	SHELL CASING	AREA #1	J. AIREY - McFadden	04-21-99	Y		PLASTIC	9MM SPEER CASING
2101	SHELL CASING	AREA #1	J. AIREY - McFadden	04-21-99	Y		PLASTIC	9MM R.P. LUGER
2102	SHELL CASING	AREA #1	J. AIREY - McFadden	04-21-99	Y		PLASTIC	9MM. WINCHESTER CASING.
2103	SHELL CASING	AREA #1	J. AIREY - McFadden	04-21-99	Y		PLASTIC	WCC 38 CASING.
2104	SHELL CASING	AREA #1	J. AIREY - McFadden	04-21-99	Y		PLASTIC	9MM SPEER LUGER
2105	SHELL CASING	AREA #1	J. AIREY - McFadden	04-21-99	Y		PLASTIC	WCC 88 CASING
2106	SHELL CASING	AREA #1	McFadden	04-21-99	Y		PLASTIC	9MM LUGER PMC
2107	SHELL CASING	AREA #1	McFadden	04-21-99	Y		PLASTIC	9MM LUGER F.C.
2108	SHELL CASING	AREA #1	McFadden	04-21-99	Y		PLASTIC	9MM LUGER WIN.
2109	9MM LUGER S.B. ~~SHOT CASING~~	AREA #1	McFadden	04-21-99	Y		PLASTIC	9MM LUGER S.B BULLET
2110	Federal 12 gauge SHOT GUN CASING	AREA #1	McFadden	04-21-99	Y		PLASTIC	2 3/4 INCH. 1 1/8 OZ. EXTRA LIGHT TRAP
2111	SHELL CASING	AREA #1	McFadden	04-21-99	Y		PLASTIC	9MM LUGER R.P.
2112	BULLET FRAGMENT	AREA #1	McFadden	04-21-99	Y		PLASTIC	~~9MM LUGER P. SPEER~~
2113	SHELL CASING	AREA #1	McFadden	04-21-99	Y		PLASTIC	9MM LUGER P. SPEER
2114	SHELL CASING	AREA #1	McFadden	04-21-99	Y		PLASTIC	223. REM. FC
2115	SHELL CASING	AREA #1	McFadden	04-21-99	Y		PLASTIC	223 REM FC
2116	SHELL CASING	AREA #1	McFadden	04-21-99	Y		PLASTIC	223. REM FC
2117	SHELL CASING	AREA #1	McFadden	04-21-99	Y		PLASTIC	223 REM. FC
2118	9MM LUGER BULLET	AREA #1	McFadden	1325 hrs 04-21-99	Y		PLASTIC	LUGER BULLET HP
2119	SHELL CASING	AREA #1	McFadden	04-21-99	Y		PLASTIC	9MM LUGER HP SPEER

JC-001-011320

*TURNED OVER TO CORONER 042199 1909 HRS.

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG

FBI TEAM 4

LOCATION

DATE 04-21-99

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR VETTE / McFadden

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL

PAGE 2

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
2120	SHELL CASING	AREA #1	McFadden	04-21-99	Y		PLASTIC	9MM LUGER +P SPEER
2121	SHELL CASING	AREA #1	McFadden	04-21-99	Y		PLASTIC	9MM LUGER +P. SPEER
2122	PAPER CUP	AREA #1	McFadden	04-21-99	Y		PLASTIC	PEPSI CUP
2123	ALUM. DR. PEPPER CAN	AREA #1	McFadden	04-21-99	Y		PLASTIC	DR. PEPPER CAN
2124	ST. JOHN'S BAY SWEATER	AREA #1	McFadden	04-21-99	Y		PAPER	OFF WHITE W/BLOOD STAINS
2125	(5) ARCESBONE FRAGMENT	AREA #1	McFadden	04-21-99	Y		PLASTIC	BONE FRAG.
2126	SHOTGUN SHELL 12 gauge	SOUTHWEST CORNER LANE AREA	McFadden	04-21-99	Y		PLASTIC	2 3/4" 1 1/8 oz EXTRA 12GA. TRAP
2127	SHELL CASING	AREA #	McFadden	04-21-99	Y		PLASTIC	9MM LUGER WIN
2128	SHELL CASING	AREA #	McFadden	04-21-99	Y		PLASTIC	9MM LUGER PMC
2129	SHELL CASING	AREA #	McFadden	04-21-99	Y		PLASTIC	9MM LUGER WIN.
2130	SHELL CASING	AREA-2	McFadden	4-21-99	Y		PLASTIC	9MM WCC
2131	SHELL CASING	A-2	McFadden	4-21-99	Y		PLASTIC	9MM. LUGER WIN
2132	SHELL CASING	A-2	McFadden	4-21-99	Y		PLASTIC	FC 87
2133	SHELL CASING	A-2	McFadden	4-21-99	Y		PLASTIC	9MM LUGER PMC
2134	SHELL CASING	A-2	McFadden	4-21-99	Y		PLASTIC	9MM PMC LUGER
2135	SHELL CASING	A-2	McFadden	4-21-99	Y		PLASTIC	EIXE 2
2136	SHELL CASING	A-2	McFadden	4-21-99	Y		PLASTIC	9MM LUGER +P SPEER
2137	BLACK MAGAZINE	A-2	McFadden	4-21-99	Y		PLASTIC	AMMO MAGAZINE
2138	SHELL CASING	A-2	McFadden	4-21-99	Y		PLASTIC	9MM WCC 89
2139	SHELL CASING	A-2	McFadden	4-21-99	Y		PLASTIC	9MM PARA 92

PAGE # 1

JC-001-011321

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG

FBI

LOCATION
DATE 04-21-99
CASE REPORT NUMBER
EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR McFadden / Vette

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL TEAM L

PAGE 3

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
2140	SHELL CASING	A-2	McFadden	4-21-99	Y		PLASTIC	9MM LUGER CBC
2141	SHELL CASING	A-2	McFadden	4-21-99	Y		PLASTIC	9MM LUGER +P SPEER
2142	SHELL CASING	A-2	McFadden	4-21-99	Y		PLASTIC	9MM LUGER P
2143	SHELL CASING	A-2	McFadden	4-21-99	Y		PLASTIC	9MM LUGER R-P
2144	SHELL CASING	A-2	McFadden	4-21-99	Y		PLASTIC	9MM LUGER R-P
2145	SHELL CASING	A-2	McFadden	4-21-99	Y		PLASTIC	9MM LUGER WIN
2146	SHELL CASING	A-2	McFadden	4-21-99	Y		PLASTIC	9MM LUGER SPEER
2147	SHELL CASING	A-2	McFadden	4-21-99	Y		PLASTIC	9MM LUGER WIN
2148	SHELL CASING	A-2	McFadden	4-21-99	Y		PLASTIC	9MM LUGER WIN
2149	SHELL CASING	A-2	McFadden	4-21-99	Y		PLASTIC	9MM LUGER SPEER
2150	SHELL CASING	A-2	McFadden	4-21-99	Y		PLASTIC	9MM LUGER RP
2151	SHELL CASING	A-2	McFadden	4-21-99	Y		PLASTIC	9MM LUGER R-P
2152	SHELL CASING	A-2	McFadden	4-21-99	Y		PLASTIC	9MM LUGER R-P
2153	SHELL CASING	A-2	McFadden	4-21-99	Y		PLASTIC	9MM LUGER R-P
2154	SHELL CASING	A-2	McFadden	4-21-99	Y		PLASTIC	9MM LUGER R-P
2155	BLACK AMMO MAG.	A-2	McFadden	4-21-99	Y		PLASTIC	AMMO MAGAZINE
2156	SHELL CASING	A-2	McFadden	4-21-99	Y		PLASTIC	9MM LUGER R-P
2157	SHELL CASING	A-2	McFadden	4-21-99	Y		PLASTIC	9MM LUGER R-P
2158	SHELL CASING	A-2	McFadden	4-21-99	Y		PLASTIC	9MM WCC 95
2159	SHELL CASING	A-2	McFadden	4-21-99	Y		PLASTIC	9MM LUGER WIN

JC-001-011322

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG

FBI

LOCATION Columbine H.S.
DATE 4-21-99
CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-2625
EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL Team 4

PAGE 4

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
2160	Shell Casing	A-2	McFadden	4-21-99	Y		Plastic	9mm Luger W.N
2161	Shell Casing.	A-2	McFadden	4-21-99	Y		Plastic	9mm Luger +P. Speer
2162	Shell Casing	A-2	McFadden	4-21-99	Y		Plastic	9mm Luger +P. Speer
2163	Magazine.	A-2	Dunnebecke	4-21-99	Y		Plastic	9mm magazine
2164	Detonator	A-2	Dunnebecke	4-21-99	Y		Plastic	plastic detonator with pipe.
2165	Shell Casing	A-2	Dunnebecke	4-21-99	Y		plastic	9mm. Luger Speer +P
2166	Shell Casing	A-2	Dunnebecke	4-21-99	Y		plastic	9mm. Luger Speer +P
2167	Shell Casing	A-2	Dunnebecke	4-21-99	Y		Plastic	9mm Luger Speer +P
2168	Shell Casing	A-2	Dunnebecke	4-21-99	Y		plastic	9mm Luger Speer +P
2169	Shell Casing	A-2	Dunnebecke	4-21-99	Y		plastic	9mm Luger Speer +P
2170	Shell Casing	A-2	Dunnebecke	4-21-99	Y		Plastic	9mm Luger Speer +P
2171	Shell Casing	A-2	Dunnebecke	4-21-99	Y		plastic	9mm Luger Speer +P
2172	Shell Casing	A-2	Dunnebecke	4-21-99	Y		plastic	9mm Luger Speer +P
~~2173~~	~~Wire Strip (NR).~~	~~A-2~~	~~Dunnebecke~~	~~4-21-99~~	~~Y~~		~~Plastic~~	~~Triangular wire~~
2173	Shell Casing	A-2	Dunnebecke	4-21-99	Y		Plastic	9mm Luger Speer +P.
2174	Bullet Fragment	A-2	Dunnebecke	4-21-99	Y		plastic	Bullet fragment
2175	Shell Casing	A-2	Dunnebecke	4-21-99	Y		plastic	9mm Luger Speer +P.
2176	Shell Casing	A-2	Dunnebecke	4-21-99	Y		Plastic	9mm Luger Speer +P.
2177	Shell Casing	A-2	Dunnebecke	4-21-99	Y		Plastic	9mm Luger Speer +P.
2178	Shell Casing	A-2	Dunnebecke	4-21-99	Y		plastic	9mm Luger Speer +P.

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG

FBI TEAM 6

LOCATION Columbine H.S.
DATE 4-21-99
CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625
EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL

PAGE 5

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
2179	Shell Casing	A-2	Dunnebecke	4-21-99	Y		Plastic	amm Luger Speer + P
2180	Shell Casing	A-2	Dunnebecke	4-21-99	Y		Plastic	amm Luger Speer + P
2181	Shell Casing	A-2	Dunnebecke	4-21-99	Y		Plastic	amm Luger Speer + P
2182	Shell Casing	A-2	Dunnebecke	4-21-99	Y		Plastic	amm Luger Speer + P
2183	Shell Casing	A-2	Dunnebecke	4-21-99	Y		Plastic	amm Luger Speer + P
2184	Shell Casing	A-2	Dunnebecke	4-21-99	Y		Plastic	amm Luger Speer + P
2185	Shell Casing	A-2	Dunnebeke	4-21-99	Y		Plastic	amm Luger Speer + P
2186	Shell Casing	A-2	Dunnebecke	4-21-99	Y		Plastic	amm Luger Speer + P
2187	Shell Casing	A-2	Dunnebecke	4-21-99	Y		Plastic	amm Luger Speer + P
2188	Shell Casing	A-2	Dunnebecke	4-21-99	Y		Plastic	amm Luger Speer + P
2189	~~Shell Casing~~ Bullet fragment.	A-2	Dunnebecke	4-21-99	Y		Plastic	Bullet fragment
2190	Shell Casing	A-2	Dunnebecke	4-21-99	Y		Plastic	amm Luger Speer + P.
2191	Shell Casing	A-2	Dunnebecke	4-21-99	Y		Plastic	amm Luger Speer + P.
2192	Shell Casing	A-2	Dunnebecke	4-21-99	Y		Plastic	amm Luger Speer + P.
2193	Shell Casing	A-2	Dunnebecke	4-21-99	Y		Plastic	amm Luger Speer + P.
2194	Shell Casing	A-2	Dunnebecke	4-21-99	Y		Plastic	amm Luger Speer + P.
2195	Shell Casing	A-2	Dunnebecke	4-21-99	Y		Plastic	amm Luger Speer + P
2196	Shell Casing	A-2	Dunnebecke	4-21-99	Y		Plastic	amm Luger Speer + P
2197	Shell Casing	A-2	Dunnebecke	4-21-99	Y		Plastic	amm Luger Speer + P
2198	Shell Casing	A-2	Dunnebecke	4-21-99	Y		Plastic	amm Luger Speer + P

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG FBI

LOCATION Columbine H.S.
DATE 042199
CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625
EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL TEAM 6

PAGE 6

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
2199	Shell Casing	A-2	Dunnebecke	4-21-99	Y		plastic	9mm Luger Speer +P
2200	Shell Casing	A-2	Dunnebecke	4-21-99	Y		plastic	9mm Luger Speer +P
2201	Shell Casing	A-2	Dunnebecke	4-21-99	Y		Plastic	9mm Luger Speer +P
2202	Shell Casing	A-2	DD	4-21-99	Y		Plastic	9mm Luger Speer +P
2203	Shell Casing	A-2	DD	4-21-99	Y		Plastic	9mm Luger Speer +P
2204	Shell Casing	A-2	DD	4-21-99	Y		plastic	9mm Luger Speer +P
2205	Shell Casing	A-2	DD	4-21-99	Y		Plastic	9mm Luger Speer +P
2206	Shell Casing	A-2	DD	4-21-99	Y		Plastic	9mm Luger Speer +P
2207	Shell Casing	A-2	DD	4-21-99	Y		Plastic	9mm Luger Speer +P
2208	Shell Casing	A-2	DD	4-21-99	Y		Plastic	9mm Luger Speer +P
2209	Shell Casing	A-2	DD	4-21-99	Y		plastic	9mm Luger Speer +P
2210	Shell Casing	A-2	DD	4-21-99	Y		Plastic	9mm Luger Speer +P
2211	Shell Casing	A-2	DD	4-21-99	Y		Plastic	9mm Luger Speer +P
2212	Shell Casing	A-2	DD	4-21-99	Y		Plastic	9mm Luger Speer +P
2213	Shell Casing	A-2	DD	4-21-99	Y		Plastic	9mm Luger Speer +P
2214	Shell Casing	A-2	DD	4-21-99	Y		Plastic	9mm Luger Speer +P
2215	Shell Casing	A-2	DD	4-21-99	Y		plastic	9mm Luger Speer +P
2216	Shell Casing	A-2	DD	4-21-99	Y		Plastic	9mm Luger Speer +P
2217	Shell Casing	A-2	DD	4-21-99	Y		Plastic	9mm Luger Speer +P
2218	Shell Casing	A-2	DD	4-21-99	Y		plastic	9mm Luger Speer +P

FBI TEAM 4

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG

PAGE 7 OF

LOCATION Columbine H.S.
DATE 04 20 99
CASE IDENTIFIER 99-7625
PREPARER/ASSISTANTS

PERSONNEL

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	PHOTO	MARKING Direct—D Indirect—I	PACKAGING METHOD	MISCELLANEOUS COMMENTS
2219	Shell Casing	A2	DD	Y		Plastic	9mm-Speer+P
2220	Bullet Fragment	A2	DD	Y		Plastic	~~9mm~~
2221	Shell Casing	A2	DD	Y		Plastic	Speer+P
2222	Shell Casing	A2	DD	Y		P	Speer+P
2223	Shell Casing	A2	DD	Y		P	Speer+P
2224	Shell Casing	A2	DD	Y		P	Speer+P
2225	Shell Casing	A2	DD	Y		P	Speer+P
2226	Shell Casing	A2	DD	Y		P	Speer+P.
2227	Shell Casing	A2	DD	Y		P	9mm - R+P
2228	Shell Casing	A2	DD	Y		P	9mm-Luger Speer+P
2229	Shell Casing	A2	DD	Y		P	9mm - Win. 9mm
2230	Shell Casing	A2	DD	Y		P	Luger - Super 9mm
2231	Shell Casing	A2	DD	Y		P	9mm ~~Win~~ Luger
2232	Bullet Fragment	A2	DD	Y		P	
2233	Shell Casing	A2	DD	Y		P	9mm Winchester
2234	Shell Casing	A2	DD	Y		P	9mm Winchester
2235	Shell Casing	A2	DD	Y		P	9mm PERA
2236	Shell Casing	A2	DD	Y		P	9mm - Luger
2237	Shell Casing	A2	DD	Y		P	9mm PERA
2238	Bullet Fragment	A2	DD	Y		P	
2239	Rod Fragment.	A2	DD	Y		P	
2240	Bullet Fragment	A2	DD	Y		P	~~9mm~~
2241	Bullet Fragment	A2	DD	Y		P	
2242	Shell Casing	A2	DD	Y		P	9mm-Luger
2243	Shell Casing	A2	DD	Y		P	~~9mm~~ .223 Remington
2244	Shell Casing	A2	DD	Y		P	.223 Remington
2245	Shell Casing	A2	DD	Y		P	.223 Remington
2246	Shell Casing	A2	DD	Y		P	9mm-Speer+P.
2247	Shell Casing	A2	DD	Y		P	9mm Speer+P.
2248	Bullet Fragment.	A2	DD	Y		P	
2249	Shell Casing	A2	DD	Y		P	9mm-Speer+P.
2250	Shell Casing	A2	DD	Y		P	9mm-Speer+P.

JC-001-011326

"JURNEY OVER" TO CORONER 04/21/99 1918 HRS.

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG

FBI

LOCATION Columbine H.S.

DATE 042199

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL TEAM 6

PAGE 8

1240 on

1730 off

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
2251	Shell Casing	A-2	DD	4-21-99	Y		Plastic	9mm Speer +P
2252	Bullet Fragment	A-2	DD	4-21-99	Y		Plastic	
2253	Bullet Fragment	A-2	DD	4-21-99	Y		Plastic	
2254	Shell Casing	A-2	DD	4-21-99	Y		Plastic	9mm Speer+P.
2255	Bullet Fragment	A2	DD	4-21-99	Y		Plastic	
2256	Bullet Fragment	A2	DD	4-21-99	Y		Plastic	
2257	Bullet Fragment	A2	DD	4-21-99	Y		Plastic	
2258	Black long jacket	A2	DD	4-21-99	Y		Paper bag	Black Duster + Green mask & gloves
2259	Bomb Debris (South of N.W. walk)	A2	MR	4-21-99	Y		Plastic	
2260	Bomb Debris - sidewalk	A-2	MR	4-21-99	Y		Plastic	
2261	Bomb Debris (North of N. walk)	A-2	MR	4-21-99	Y		Plastic	
2262	Propane Tank	A-2	MR	4-21-99	Y		~~Bio Bag~~ Plastic	
2263	Piece of Scalp.	A-2	MR	4-21-99	Y		Bio Bag	Outside Library door
2264	Bullet Fragment	A-2	MR	4-21-99	Y		Plastic	
2265	Shell Casing	A-2	MR	4-21-99	Y		Plastic	9mm - PERA.
2266	Shell Casing	West Body A/4	MR	4-21-99	Y		Plastic	9mm - R&P
2267	Bullet fragment.	A-3	MR	4-21-99	Y		Plastic	
2268	Bomb fragments	A2	DD	4-21-99	Y		Plastic	Nails Bullet fragments / Inside Door

JC-001-011327

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG FBI

LOCATION
DATE 04-21-99
CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625
EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR McFadden - Vetter

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL TEAM 6
PAGE 1 OF 2

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
2350	Shell Casing	Area 5	McFadden	4-21-99	Y		Plastic	223 Cal. Remington F-C
2351	Shell Casing	#5	McFadden	4-21-99	Y		Plastic	T2284
2352	Shell Casing	#5	McFadden	4-21-99	Y		Plastic	45. Cal. Speer
2353	Shell Casing	#5	McFadden	4-21-99	Y		Plastic	45. Cal WCC84
2354	Bullet Fragments	#5	McFadden	4-21-99	Y		Plastic	Brass Core Bullet Fragments
2355	Shell Casing	#5	McFadden	4-21-99	Y		Plastic	223. Remington Dumpster Area
2356	Bomb Fragments	#5	McFadden	4-21-99	Y		Plastic	Fragments Around dumpster
2357	Misc. Fragments	#5	McFadden	4-21-99	Y		Plastic	Inside Fenced Area
2358	Black Magazine w/ (40) 9mm Luger R-P	#4	McFadden	4-21-99	Y		Plastic	KG-99 ; TEC-90 50 RND - EXC12
2359	9mm Bullet	#4	McFadden	4-21-99	Y		Plastic	Luger Win. Bullet
2360	Misc. Tape ; Bomb Frags.	#4	McFadden	4-21-99	Y		Plastic	Fired/Exploded Pipe Bomb Frags.
2361	Gray Pipe covered in Tape	#4	McFadden	4-21-99	Y		Plastic	Exploded Pipe Bomb
2362	Shell Casing	#4	McFadden	4-21-99	Y		Plastic	9mm Luger +P Speer
2363	Shell Casing	#4	McFadden	4-21-99	Y		Plastic	9mm Luger Speer
2364	Shell Casing	#4	McFadden	4-21-99	Y		Plastic	9mm Luger
2365	Shell Casing	#4	McFadden	4-21-99	Y		Plastic	9mm Luger Speer
2366	Shell Casing	#4	McFadden	4-21-99	Y		Plastic	9mm Luger +P-Speer
2367	Shell Casing	#4	McFadden	4-21-99	Y		Plastic	9mm Luger +P Speer
2368	Maroon Checkard Shirt w/Blood	#4	McFadden	4-21-99	Y		Paper	Checkard Shirt w/Blood
2369	Shell Casing	4	McFadden	4-21-99	Y		Plastic	.223 Cal. BR Rem. F-C

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG

FBI

LOCATION

DATE

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99 - 7625

EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR McFadden / Velle

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL TEAM 6

PAGE 2 of 2

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
2370	Shell Casing	4	McFadden	4-21-99	Y		Plastic	223. Col. Rem. F.C
2371	Green Back Pack	Area #1	McFadden	4-21-99	Y		Paper	
2372	Blue Back Pack	#3	McFadden	4-21-99	Y		Paper	

JC-001-011329

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG

FBI TEAM U

PAGE 1 of 1

LOCATION

DATE 04-21-99

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR McFadden - Velle

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
2373	SHELL CASING	PIERCE ST. SOUTHBOUND LANE	McFadden	4-21-99	Y		Plastic	9MM
2374	SHOT BULLET	PIERCE AT INTERSECTION FAIR	McFadden	4-21-99	Y		Plastic	Bullet-expended
2375	CARTRIDGE HOLDER	200 FEET NO. of PIERCE & FAIR	McFadden	4-21-99	Y		Plastic	Federal
2376	SHOTGUN SHELL - 12 gauge	OUTSIDE ~~AREA~~ - WEST of body 14	McFadden	4-21-99	Y		Plastic	Federal
2377	SPARTAN GOLD DOT AMMUNITION BOX	- Bed of Toyota Pick UP	McFadden	4-21-99	Y		Plastic	EMPTY AMMO BOX.
2378	BOMB FRAGMENT	EAST MAIN ENTR. PARKING lot	McFadden	4-21-99	Y		Plastic	BOMB FRAG.
2379	MISC. BOMB DEBRIS.	NO. Side of BLDG.	McFadden	4-21-99	Y		Plastic	BOMB ITEMS.

JC-001-011330

#2400 - 2699

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG

PAGE 1

LOCATION 6201 S Pierce
DATE 4-21-99
CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625
EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR Muse

TEAM 7

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
2401	Photo only - No Item Collected							
2402	Photo only - No Item Collected							
2403	Shell casing / 9mm	Admin Office	Gorson/DPD Muse #5030	4-21-99/1905	Yes	N	Plastic	
2404	Shell casing / 9mm	Admin Office	Gorson/DPD Muse #5030	4-21-99/1917				
2405	Shell casing / 9mm	Admin Office	Gorson/DPD Muse #5030	4-21-99/1920				
2406	Shell casing / 9mm	Admin Office	Gorson/DPD Muse #5030	4-21-99/1855				
2407	9mm FMJ live round	Admin Office	Gorson DPD Muse #5030	4-21-99/1924				
2408	Metal fragment	Admin Office	Gorson DPD Muse #5030	4-21-99/1944				
2409	Metal fragment	Admin office	Gorson DPD Muse #5030	4-21-99/1945				
2410	Empty Shell casing / 9mm	Admin Office	Gorson DPD Muse #5030	4-21-99/1836				
2411	9mm FMJ live round	Admin Office	Gorson DPD Muse #5030	4-21-99/1921				
2412	9mm FMJ live round	Admin Office	Gorson DPD Muse #5030	4-21-99/1922				
2413	9mm FMJ live round	Admin Office	Gorson DPD Muse #5030	4-21-99/1920				
2414	Empty Semi-Auto Magazine	Admin Office	Gorson DPD Muse #5030	4-21-99/1941				
2415	Empty casing / 9mm	Admin Office	Gorson DPD Muse #5030	4-21-99/1929				
2416	Empty casing / 9mm	Admin office	Gorson/DPD Muse #5030	4-21-99/1926				
2417	Empty casing / 9mm	Admin office	Gorson/DPD Muse #5030	4-21-99/1929				
2418	Empty Semi-auto magazine	Admin Office	Sewell/DPD Muse #5040	4-21-99/1950				
2419	Empty casing / 9mm	Admin Office	Gorson/DPD Muse #5030	4-21-99/1937				
2420	9mm FMJ live round	Admin office	Gorson/DPD Muse #5030	4-21-99/1925				

JC-001-011331

2400 - 2679

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG

TEAM 7

PAGE _____ of _____

LOCATION: 6201 S Pierce

DATE: 4-21-99

CASE REPORT NUMBER: 99-7625

EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR: Muse

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL:

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
2421	Empty casing / 9mm	Admin Office	Garson DPD Muse #5020	4-21-99/1979	Yes	N	Plastic	
2422	Bullet fragment	Admin Office	Garson DPD Muse #5020	4-21-99/1926				
2423	Empty casing / 9mm	Admin office	Garson DPD Muse #5020	4-21-99/1974				
2424	9mm Empty casing	Admin office	Garson DPD Muse #5020	4-21-99/1936				
2425	9mm FMJ live round	Admin office	Garson DPD Muse #5020	4-21-99/1971				
2426	Empty casing	Admin office	Garson DPD Muse #5020	4-21-99/1977				
2427	Bullet fragments	Behind trophy Admin office	Garson DPD Muse #5020	4-21-99/1929				
2428	9mm FMJ live round	Admin office	Garson DPD Muse #5020	4-21-99/1941				
2429	TV Set and Bracket (A & B)	Admin office	Muse 5020	4-21-99/1955		yes - A & B	Not packaged	
2430	Photo Only - No Item Collected							
2431	Blinds	Admin office	Muse 5020	4-21-99/1495	Yes	N	Not packaged	
2432	Bullet fragment	Admin Office	Garson DPD Muse #5020	4-21-99/1942			Plastic	
2433	Bullet fragment	Admin Office	Garson DPD Muse #5020	4-21-99/1921				
2434	Bullet fragment	Admin Office	Garson DPD Muse #5020	4-21-99/1940				
2435	Photo Only - No Item collected							
2436	Photo Only - No Item collected							
2437	Bullet fragment	Sidewalk by E Entrance to school	DPD Sewell G Muse #5020	4-21-99/1740	Yes	N	Plastic	
2438	Bullet fragment	Sidewalk by E. Entrance to School	DPD Sewell G Muse #5020	4-21-99/1740				
2439	Dell computer monitor	Admin Office	Muse 5020	4-21-99/1955			Not Packaged	
2440	Window sill	Admin Office	Muse 5020	4-21-99/2011			Plastic	

JC-001-011332

2400 - 2699

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG

LOCATION 6201 S Pierce TEAM 7

DATE 4-21-99

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR Muse

PAGE _____ OF _____

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
2441	Bullet fragments	window frame Admin Office	Muse 5020	4-21-99/2015	Y	N	Plastic	
2442	Evidence Video	Columbine HS	Muse 5020	4-21-99/2020	N	N	↓	
2443	Evidence Video	Columbine HS	Muse 5020	4-21-99/2020	↓	↓	↓	
44	~~Five rolls of film~~ No Item	~~Columbine HS~~	~~Muse 5020~~	~~4-21-99/2020~~	~~Y~~	~~C~~		
45	~~Three rolls of film~~ No Item	~~Columbine HS~~	~~Muse 5020~~	~~4-21-99/2020~~	~~↓~~	~~↓~~		
46								
47								
48								
49								
50								
51								
52								
53								
54								
55								
56								
57								
58								
59								
60								

JC-001-011333

2400-2699

EVIDENCE I[illegible]VERY LOG

LOCATION 6201 Pierce St — TEAM 7

DATE 4-21-99

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR Muse

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL

PAGE ____ OF ____

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
2461	Bullet fragment	Admin Hallway W side	Muse 5020	4-21-99/2040	Y	N	Plastic	
2462	Photo Only -	No Item	Collected					
2463	Photo Only -	No Item	Collected					
2464	Sample of possible blood	Hallway (N-S) N of Admin	Muse #5020	4-21-99/2050	Y	N	Sample vials in plastic	
2465	~~Monitor~~ TV Monitor	Security Office	Muse 5020	4-21-99/2107	Y	N	Paper	
2466	TV Monitor Switcher	Security Office	Muse 5020	4-21-99/2107	Y	N	Paper	
2467	VCR/Surveillance tape inside	Security office	Muse 5020	4-21-99/2105	Y	Y	Paper	
2468	6 Video Tapes	Security office	Muse 5020	4-21-99/2100	Y	Y	Paper	
2469	Video Tape	Security office	Muse 5020	4-21-99/2100	Y	~~N~~ Y	Paper	
2470	Sample of possible blood	Band room hallway	Muse #5020	4-21-99/2055	Y	N	Sample vials in plastic	
2471	Evidence Video Tape	Admin Office	Muse 5020	4-21-99/2120	N	N	Plastic	
72								
73								
74								
75								
76								
77								
78								
79								
80								

JC-001-011334

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG

LOCATION: EVIDENCE - MAIN LOBBY
DATE: 04.23.99
CASE REPORT NUMBER: 99-7625
EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR: V. SPELMAN

PAGE 1 of 3

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL:

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	~~RECOVERED BY~~	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	~~PACKAGING METHOD~~ TIME:	MISC. COMMENTS RANDY WEST
2469	VIDEO TAPE	BOX - TEAM #7	(K)				RELEASED 1130 HRS	TO: DON ESTEP 04.23.99
2468	VIDEO TAPE	BOX - TEAM #7	(K)				RELEASED 1130 HRS	TO: DON ESTEP 04.23.99
2467	VIDEO TAPE	BOX - TEAM #7	(K)				RELEASED 1130 HRS	TO: DON ESTEP 04.23.99
2469	VIDEO TAPE	RET'D TO: BOX TEAM #7	(K)				IN: 1903 HRS	FROM: SGT. R. WEST
2468	VIDEO TAPE	RET'D TO: BOX TEAM #7	(K)				IN: 1903 HRS	FROM: SGT. R. WEST
2467	VIDEO TAPE VCR	RET'D TO: BOX TEAM #7	(K)				IN: 1903 HRS	FROM: SGT. R. WEST
2467	TAPE NOT RET'D	*MAKE 2467A WHEN RET'D	(K)				IN:	FROM:

JC-001-011335

2400-2011

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG

LOCATION 6201 S Pierce ST TEAM 7

DATE 4-21-99

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR Muse

PAGE ____ ____

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
2501	9mm shell casing	Clinic	Gdluse	4-21-99/1810	Yes		Plastic	
02	No Item							
03	No Item							
04	No Item							
2505	Shell casing / 9 mm	Attendance Office	Gdluse	4-21-99/1815	Yes		Plastic	
2506	Bullet fragment	Attendance office	Gdluse	4-21-99/1819	↓		↓	
2507	ITT telephone base	Attendance office	Gdluse	4-21-99/1827	↓		Paper	
2508	ITT telephone handset	Attendance office	Gdluse	4-21-99/1825	↓		Plastic	
2509	No Item							
2510	No Item							
2511	Spent bullet	Room G/C-8	Gdluse	4-21-99/1820	Yes		Plastic	
2512	Shotgun shell	Hamlin Hallway	Gdluse	4-21-99/1820	↓		↓	
2513	No Item							
2514	No Item							
2515	Bullet fragment	Attendance office wall	Gdluse	4-21-99/1827	Yes		Plastic	
2516								
2517								
2518								
2519								
2520								

JC-001-011336

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG

LOCATION: Columbine H.S. Admin. Office
DATE: 04/27/99
CASE REPORT NUMBER: 99-7625
EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR: WOODIN

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL: TEAM #1 Hotslaw - FBI

PAGE ____ of ____

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
~~2615~~ 2615	23 class schedules	Admin. office	Hotslaw Woodin	04/27/99	No	No	Plastic	
2616	List of students	Admin office	Hotslaw Woodin	"	"	"	"	
2617	Blue class schedule	Admin office	Hotslaw Woodin	"	"	"	"	

JC-001-011337

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG

TEAM 8

PAGE 1 3

LOCATION COLUMBINE HIGH / S.W. LOT

DATE 4-21-99

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR REKER

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
2700	BLOOD SAMPLE	SIDEWALK S.W. LOT	REKER	4-21-99	Y			
2701	TENNIS SHOE	S.W. LOT SIDEWALK	"	"	"			
2702	BLOOD STAIN SAMPLE	S.W. LOT DOOR	"	"	"			
2703	GLASS SHARD	S.W. LIBRARY SIDEWALK	"	"	"			
2704	BLOOD STAIN SAMPLE	"	"	"	"			
2705	BLOOD STAIN/SAMPLE	"	"	"	"			
2706	PIPE BOMB WITH POWDER	S.W. LOT	"	"	"			
2707	POWDER RESIDUE	S.W. LOT	"	"	"			
2708	DEBRIS	"	"	"	"			
2709	BULLET	DOOR TO LUNCHROOM	"	"	"			
2710	NAIL-DUCT TAPE-SHOT	"	"	"	"			
2711	METAL CAP	S.W. LOT SIDEWALK	"	"	"			
2712	12 GAUGE WAD	" "	"	"	"			
2713	END CAP	" "	"	"	"			
2714	FILM							
2715	MATCH-NAIL	"	"	"	"			
2716	PRIMER	SIDEWALK "	"	"	"			
2717	NYLON REMNANT	"	"	"	"			
2718	" "	"	"	"	"			
2719	END CAP FRAGMENT	"	"	"	"			

JC-001-011338

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG

LOCATION: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
DATE: 4-21-99
CASE REPORT NUMBER: 99-7625
EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR: REKER

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL: TEAM 8

PAGE 2 F 3

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
2720	SHELL CASINGS (8)	S.W. LOT	REKER	4-21-99 1709	YES			
2721	ROUND 11V CAR/HHY-113	"	"	"				
2722	ROUND 11V CAR/TAK 861833RS	"	"	"				
2723	CO2 REMNANT	"	"	"				
2724	TAPE - PELLETS	"	"	"				
2725	END CAP	"	"	" 1730				
2726	BULLET CASING	"	"	"				
2727	BULLET	"	"	"				
2728	TAPE NAILS	"	"	"				
2729	ROLL OF FILM	"	"	"				
2730	FRAGMENTS	"	"	"				
2731	END CAP	"	"	" 1747				
2732	SHOTGUN WAD	"	"	"				
2733	SPRING	"	"	"				
2734	PIPE	"	"	"				
2735	CO2 CANISTER	"	"	"				
2736	45 CASINGS (6)	"	"	"				
~~2737~~	~~BMW GRZ-2636~~	"	"	" 1800		TOWED JSD		Duplicate of Evidence #6000
2738	CLOCK REMNANTS	"	"	"				
2739	ROLL OF FILM	"	"	"				

JC-001-011339

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG

TEAM 8

PAGE 3 3

LOCATION COLUMBINE HIGH
DATE 4-21-99
CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625
EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR REKER

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
2740	END CAP	S.W. LOT	REKER	4-21-99 1813	YES			
2741	4 PLASTIC RIFLES / WILL NOT BE ON MAP	S.W. LOT	"	"				
2742	223 CASINGS (24)	"	"	"				
2743	PIPE	"	"	"				
2744	BLACK NYLON BAG WITH 2 BOXES 9MM	"	"	"				
2745	HONDA GBP-2613	"	"	"		TOWED TO JCSO		
2746	ROLL OF FILM	"	"	"				
2747	SHRAPNEL	"	"	"				
2748	GREEN FUSE	"	"	"				
2749	PIECE OF END CAP	"	"	"				
2750	PIECE OF END CAP	"	"	"				
51	ROLL OF FILM	"	"	"				
2752	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]/1830				
53								
54								
55								
56								
57								
58								
59								

JC-001-011340

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG

TEAM #9

LOCATION

DATE 042199

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR Moore

PAGE ____ F ____

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL Putzu Team 3 Boys

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
3000	Spent Projectile	Sidewalk By Ft Entrance	Moore	042199 1945	Y	N		
3001	Rt Shoe	Ft Entrance Sidewalk	Moore	042199 1946	Y	N		
3002	Lt Shoe	Ft Entrance Sidewalk	Moore	042199 1947	Y	N		

JC-001-011341

EVIDENCE 'COVERY LOG

LOCATION
DATE
CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625
EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR

PAGE 1 2 1

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
✓ 3004	5 Photos of Knives Found on Suspects	Received From James Jennings	Simmons	04/30/1615	(Made	by Rexroid Rep)		IN # TSAM1 Box

JC-001-011342

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG

LOCATION Columbine H.S.
DATE 042199
CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625
EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR

PAGE 7

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL

ITEMS RELEASED TO ATF ARE INDICATED BY ATF IN SUBLIST

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
3006	INCENDIARY DEVICE		BOMB SQUAD		YES	ATF	PLASTIC	SAMPLES TAKEN EXPLO MAG
3007	3/4"x6" PIPE BOMB	BACK ROOF OF SCHOOL	"	042199	YES	ATF	"	EXPLO MAG
3008	INCENDIARY DEV. (BROKEN)	ROOF OF SCHOOL	BOMB SQUAD	"	YES	ATF	"	"
• 3009	UNKNOWN BOMB		BOMB SQUAD	042099	UNK	—	DISTROYED IN	
• 3010	UNKNOWN BOMB		"				BOMB TRUCK IN	
							ACCIDENTAL DETONATION	

JC-001-011343

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG TEAM #9 CBI

LOCATION COLUMBINE H.S. ~~VIDEO~~ VIDEO TECH. RM.
DATE 042999
CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7425
EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR ~~G. AUGRIST~~ P. WOODIN

PAGE 1 OF ____
ASSIGNED PERSONNEL

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
3005 ~~3000~~	11 VIDEO TAPES	VIDEO TECH RM	~~Det~~ WOODIN	042999/1159	N	N	PLASTIC	ALL VIDEOS REVIEWED
[illegible]	[illegible]							
3007	[illegible]							
3008	[illegible]							
[illegible]	[illegible]							
3010	[illegible]							
[illegible]	[illegible]							
3012	[illegible] copy of CNS		Lt. Manuering	042999 [illegible]				

JC-001-011344

LEGEND

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG

TEAM 3

LOCATION

DATE

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR GALLEGOS

PAGE ____ OF ____

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL

* LEGEND FOR LEFT COLUMN OUTSIDE BOX

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
•	ITEM CHECKED INTO VAULT ON-SCENE; COLOR IS NOT SIGNIFICANT						WET ITEM → W; PLACED ON DRYING RACK ON SCENE	* NAMES PLACED (WHERE KNOWN) OF OWNER; * WORDS IN QUOTES NOTE WRITTEN PHRASES / NAMES ON OUTSIDE OF BACKPACKS, ETC.
P	PHOTO ONLY - NOT AN ITEM PLACED IN VAULT							
E	ITEM PLACED IN EOD MAGAZINE (FUEL, EXPLOSIVES)					*	ALL ITEMS PACKAGED IN PAPER OR PLASTIC OR BOX UNLESS NOTED (SUCH AS A CAN)	
FI	FOUND ITEM - NOT PLACED IN VAULT; TAKEN FROM CAFETERIA, PLACED ON STAGE IN AUDITORIUM FOR I.D. AND SORTING.							* OTHER NOTES SELF-EXPLANATORY

JC-001-011345

4000-4018

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG ITEM #3

LOCATION: HALLWAY OUTSIDE LIBRARY
DATE: 042199
CASE REPORT NUMBER: 99-7625
EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR: INV. RALPH GALLEGOS
INV. DOUG MOORE

PAGE 1 of 30
ASSIGNED PERSONNEL: JAMIE CRIPPIN, PEGGY ROWLETT, DIANE CLOYD, CORDELL BROWN, SCOTT PRATT

	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
	4000	VIDEO TAPE OF HALLWAY		GALLEGOS	042299/1045	N	N	VIDEO TAPE COMPLETED ON 042199	
	—	OUTSIDE WB./AV./TECH ROOM		ROWLETT	042299/1045	N	N		
FI	4001	BLK/RED BACKPACK	EAST LEDGE	GALLEGOS	042299	Y	N	PHOTO ONLY	
FI	4002	BLACK SHOULDER BAG (NO BRAND)	EAST LEDGE	Gallegos		Y		PHOTO ONLY	
FI	4003	BLUE PURSE, NYLON, I.D. VIS. — "RUSSELL, ALGIA"	EAST LEDGE			Y		PHOTO ONLY	
FI	4004	BLUE EDDIE BAUER B.PAK	WEST LEDGE			Y		PHOTO ONLY	
"	4005	BLUE JANSPORT B.PAK	WEST LEDGE			Y		Photo only	
"	4006	GREEN EDDIE BAUER B.PAK	A-2 FLOOR WEST LEDGE			Y		Photo only	
"	4007	BLU EASTPAK B.PAK	WEST SHELF TABLE A			Y		PHOTO ONLY	
"	4008	BLUE JANSPORT B.PAK	TABLE A SHELF			Y		PHOTO ONLY	
"	4009	BLACK N. FACE B.PAK	TABLE A WEST LEDGE			Y		Photo only	
"	4010	BLACK JANSPORT B.PAK	TABLE A LEDGE			Y		PHOTO ONLY	
"	4011	BLACK WESTERN PACK B.PAK	WEST LEDGE			Y		PHOTO ONLY	
"	4012	BLUE JANSPORT B.PAK	WEST LEDGE			Y		PHOTO ONLY	
	4013	BLACK JANSPORT B.PAK	WEST LEDGE			Y		PHOTO ONLY	
	4014	BLACK WESTERN PACK B.PAK	WEST LEDGE			Y		PHOTO ONLY	
	4015	BLACK EASTPAK B PAK	WEST LEDGE			Y		PHOTO ONLY	
	4016	BLUE JANSPORT B.PAK	WEST LEDGE			Y		PHOTO ONLY	
	4017	BROWN EDDIE BAUER B.PAK	WEST LEDGE			Y		PHOTO ONLY	
	4018	BLACK JANSPORT B.PAK	WEST LEDGE			Y		PHOTO ONLY	

JC-001-011346

2

4019-4038

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG

TEAM 3

LOCATION: HALLWAY OUTSIDE LIBRARY / LIFETRIA

DATE: 042199

CASE REPORT NUMBER: 99-7625

EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR: INV. RALPH GALLEGOS
INV. DOUG MOORE

PAGE 2 30

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL: JAMIE CRIPPIN, PEGGY ROWLETT, DIANE CLOYD, CORDELL BROWN, SCOTT PRATT

~~* THIS PAGE: ITEMS FOR SAFEKEEPING - NOT EVIDENCE~~

	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
F1	4019	BLUE EDDIE BAUER SHOULDER BAG	WEST LEDGE	GALLEGOS	4-22			PHOTO ONLY	
"	4020	BLUE EASTPAK B.PAK	TABLE A LEDGE	GALLEGOS					
"	4021	BLACK EDDIE BAUER B.PAK	WEST LEDGE	GALLEGOS					
"	4022	BLUE EASTPACK B.PAK	TABLE B						
"	4023	BLUE WESTERN PACK B.PAK	TABLE A						
"	4024	BLACK JANSPORT B.PAK	TABLE B						
"	4025	BLACK PURSE (KNIT TYPE)	TABLE B						
"	4026	BLUE EDDIE BAUER B.PAK	TABLE B						
"	4027	BLUE JANSPORT B.PAK	TABLE C						
"	4028	BLACK EDDIE BAUER SHOULDER BAG	TABLE B						
"	4029	PURPLE EDDIE BAUER B.PAK	TABLE C						
"	4030	BLUE (NO BRAND) SHOULDER BAG	TABLE C						
"	4031	BLACK OLYMPIC SHOULDER BAG	TABLE C						
"	4032	BLACK (FADED) "UTILITY" SHOULDER BAG	TABLE C						
	4033	BOMB FRAG - ENA CAP	AREA 2	GALLEGOS	4-23 1058				
	4034	METAL/TAPE FRAGS	AREA 2	GALLEGOS	4-23 1111				
	4035	BLUE JANSPORT B PAK	TABLE D FLOOR		4-22				
	4036	GREEN JANSPORT B.PAK	TABLE C						
F	4037	BLACK JANSPORT B.PAK	TABLE D						
I	4038	BLK/YELLOW NORTH FACE B.PAK	TABLE D						

JC-001-011347

3 4039-4058

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG TEAM 3

LOCATION CAFE.

DATE 4-21-99

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR GALLEGOS

PAGE 3 F 30

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL

	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
FI	4039	BLU NO BRAND SHOULDER BAG	TABLE D	GALLEGOS	4-22				
FI	4040	RED N. FACE B-PAK	TABLE D	|	4-22				
•	4041	PHOTOS / METAL FRAG	AREA 2	GALLEGOS	4-23 1112				
•	4042	PHOTOS + METAL FRAGS	AREA 2	GALLEGOS	4-23 1111				
FI	4043	BLK JANSPORT B-PAK	TABLE D, BET. " " & STAIRS	|	4-22				
FI	4044	BLK PRO TOOL GEAR B-PAK	TABLE D, BET. " " & STAIRS	|	4-22				
•	4045	DEBRIS + SWABS + PLASTIC FRAGS (3 BAGS)	AREA 2	GALLEGOS	4-23 1108				
•	4046	METAL FRAGS	AREA 2	GALLEGOS	4-23 1109				
•	4047	TAPE/METAL FRAGS	AREA 2	GALLEGOS	4-23 1110				
•	4048	METAL PIPE BOMB (SAFE)	AREA 2	GALLEGOS	4-23 1105				
FI	4049	BLK. N. FACE B-PAK	AREA 2 LOCATION 4	|	4-22				
FI	4050	GRN EDDIE BAUER B-PAK	AREA 2 LOCATION 4	|	4-22				
FI	4051	GRN JANSPORT B-PAK	LOCATION 4	|	4-22				"FRAG" NOTE ON OUR TAG
P	4052	PHOTO	HOLE SE WALL	|		PHOTO ONLY			
	4053	BOMB FRAG	AREA 2	GALLEGOS	4-23 1104				
	4054	BOMB FRAG	AREA 2	GALLEGOS	4-23 1103				
	4055	BLK JANSPORT	LOCATION 4	|	4-22				
	4056	BLK EASTPAK B-PAK	AREA 2 LOCATION 4	|	4-22				
	4057	BOMB FRAG	AREA 2	GALLEGOS	4-23 1101				
	4058	ELECTRIC PARTS, "BUDDOG" CAR ALARM	AREA 2	GALLEGOS	4-23 1100				

JC-001-011348

4

4054-4078

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG

TEAM 3

TEAM 3

LOCATION CAFE.

DATE 042399

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR GALLEGOS

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
4059	TAPE/METAL FRAGS	STAIRWELL, CAFETERIA	GALLEGOS	4-23 1133				
4060	SWABS	CAFETERIA STAIRWELL	GALLEGOS	4-23 1131				
4061	6 SHELL CASINGS, 9mm	AREA 2 STAIRWAY/ CAFETERIA	GALLEGOS	4-23 1130				RP 9mm LUGER
4062	TAPE/METAL FRAGS	CAFETERIA STAIRWELL	GALLEGOS	4-23 1133				
4063	TAPE/METAL FRAGS	CAFETERIA STAIRWELL	GALLEGOS	4-23 1137				
4064	METAL/TAPE FRAGS	CAFETERIA STAIRWELL	GALLEGOS	4-23 1133				
4065	9mm SHELL CASING	CAFETERIA, CENTER STAIRWAY ABOVE	GALLEGOS	4-23 1130				RP 9mm LUGER
4066	BLK OUTBROOK B-PAK	LOC 5	4-22	4-22				
4067	RED WOLF CREEK B-PAK	LOC 5						
4068	O.D. GREEN JANSPORT B. PAK	LOC. 5						
4069	BLK ~~OUTB~~ WOLF CREEK B-PAK	LOC. 5						
4070	BLU EAST PAK B-PAK	LOC. 5						
4071	BLK URBAN PERFORMANCE B-PAK	AREA 2 LOC. 5						
4072	GRN JANSPORT B-PAK	LOC. 5						"RASAUTINA" WRITTEN ON FRONT
4073	GRN EVEREST B-PACK	AREA 2 LOC. 5						
4074	BLK JANSPORT B-PAK	AREA 2 LOC. 5						"KURT COBAIN" WRITTEN ALL OVER
4075	BLK EASTPAK B-PAK	A-2 LOC 5						"INSANE CLOWN POSSE" PATCH, FRONT
4076	BLK NO BRAND B-PAK	AREA 2 LOC 5						
4077	BLU JACKET	AREA 2 UNDER STAIRWAY	GALLEGOS	4-23 1114				"NIN", "KORN" PATCHES
4078	METAL END-CAP	AREA 2	GALLEGOS	4-23 1107				

FI
"
"
"
"
"
"

JC-001-011349

5

4079-4098

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG TEAM 3

LOCATION CAFE.

DATE 042399

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR GALLEGOS

PAGE 5 F 30

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL

	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
FI	4079	BLK EASTPAK B-PAK	AREA 2 LOC. 5		4.22				
FI	4080	GRN PROTOCOL GEAR B-PAK	LOC. 5		4.22				"NIN", "KORN" WRITTEN ON FRONT
•	4081	BOMB FRAG	HALLWAY TO CAFETERIA OUTSIDE AUDITORIUM	GALLEGOS	4-23 1106				
•	4082	BOMB FRAG	AREA 2	GALLEGOS	4-23 1104				
•	4083	PLASTIC CHAIR FRAG	AREA 2	GALLEGOS	4-23 1114				
•	4084	BOMB FRAG	AREA 2	GALLEGOS	4-23 1102				
•	4085	BOMB FRAG	AREA 2	GALLEGOS	4-23 1102				
•	4086	BOMB FRAG	AREA 2	GALLEGOS	4-23 1100				
•	4087	BOMB FRAGS	AREA 2	GALLEGOS	4-23 1059				
•	4088	BULLET FRAG	AREA 2	GALLEGOS	4-23 1059				
•	4089	NAIL FRAGS	AREA 2	GALLEGOS	4-23 1059				
•	4090	BULLET	AREA 2	GALLEGOS	4-23 1059				
•	4091	BOMB FRAGS	AREA 3 HALL	GALLEGOS	4-23 1059				
•	4092	PIPE BOMB, (SAFE) METAL	ROOM BUSINESS 5 AREA 3	GALLEGOS	4-23 1117				
	4093	END CAP TAPE FRAG	AREA 3 HALL	GALLEGOS	4-23 1115				
	4094	TAPE FRAG	AREA 3 HALL	GALLEGOS	4-23 1115				
	4095	TAPE FRAG + "MASTERKEY" 12GA SHOTGUN SHELL	AREA 3 HALL	GALLEGOS	4-23 1115				
	4096	METAL FRAG	AREA 3 HALL	GALLEGOS	4-23 1115				
	4097	TAPE / METAL FRAGS	AREA 3	GALLEGOS	4-23 1115				
	4098	METAL PIPE	MAIN CAF, AREA 1	GALLEGOS	2-24 1423				

JC-001-011350

6

4099-4118

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG TEAM 3

PAGE 6 F 30

LOCATION

DATE

CASE REPORT NUMBER 799-7625

EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR GALLEGOS

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL

	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
•	4099	MISC. FRAG'S	MAIN CAF	GALLEGOS	4-23 1430				
FI	4100	BLK JANSPORT B.PAK	TABLE F		4-22				
"	4101	BLK JANSPORT B.PAK	TABLE F						
"	4102	BLK EDDIE BAUER B.PAK	TABLE F						
"	4103	O.D.GRN JANSPORT B.PAK	TABLE F						
"	4104	BLU JANSPORT B.PAK	TABLE F						
"	4105	BLU EDDIE BAUER	TABLE I						
"	4106	BLK N. TRAIL B.PAK	TABLE F						
"	4107	YELLOW OLD NAVY B.PAK	TABLE F						
"	4108	GRY EAST SPORT B.PAK	TABLE F						
"	4109	BLU COLEMAN B.PAK	TABLE F						
"	4110	BLU JANSPORT B.PAK	TABLE F						
"	4111	O.D.GRN JANSPORT B.PAK	TABLE G						
"	4112	BLK PURSE (LEATHER)	TABLE G						
	4113	BLK N. FACE	TABLE G						
	4114	PURPLE EDDIE BAUER B.PAK	TABLE G						
	4115	BLU PROTOCOL SATCHEL	TABLE G						
	4116	BLU EASTPAK B.PAK	TABLE G						
	4117	BLK JANSPORT B.PAK	TABLE H						
	4118	GRN JANSPORT B.PAK	TABLE H						

JC-001-011351

7

4119-4138

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG TEAM 3

PAGE 7 : 30

LOCATION

DATE

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR GALLEGOS

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL

	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
FI	4119	BLK OUTDOOR B.PAK	TABLE H		4.22				
"	4120	RED JANSPORT B.PAK	TABLE H						
"	4121	BLU EASTPAK B.PAK	TABLE H						
"	4122	ORANGE JANSPORT BAC PAK	TABLE H						
•	4123	METAL FRAG	AREA UNDER TABLE H	GALLEGOS	4.23 1648				
•	4124	METAL BELL	SOUTH WALL, CAFETERIA	GALLEGOS	4.23 1402				
•	4125	TAPE FRAG	S. SIDE OF CAF. BY 2ND DOOR FROM W. END	GALLEGOS	4.23 1644				
P	4126	PHOTO	CAFETERIA		1	PHOTO ONLY			
FI	4127	BLU WOLFCREEK B PAK	TABLE I		4.22				
"	4128	BLU JANSPORT B PAK	TABLE I						
"	4129	GRN OUTDOOR B PAK	TABLE I						
"	4130	GRN JANSPORT B PAK	TABLE I						
"	4131	GRN NO BRAND B.PAK	TABLE I						
	4132	BLU JANSPORT B.PAK	TABLE I						
	4133	BLK EASTPAK B.PAK	TABLE I						
	4134	BLU JANSPORT B PAK	TABLE I						
	4135	BLU CONCORSE SATCHEL ~~B.PAK~~	TABLE I		4.23				
	4136	BLU JANSPORT B PAK	TABLE I		4.22				
	4137	BLU JANSPORT B PAK	TABLE I						
	4138	GRN JANSPORT B PAK	TABLE I						

JC-001-011352

8

4139-4158

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG TEAM 3

PAGE 8 of 30

LOCATION

DATE

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR GALLEGOS

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL

	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
FI	4139	BLU JANSPORT B.PAK	TABLE		4-22				
"	4140	BLK GREATLAND B.PAK	TABLE J						
"	4141	RED JANSPORT B.PAK	TABLE J						
"	4142	RED GREATLAND B.PAK	TABLE J						
"	4143	RED HIGH SIERRA B.PAK	TABLE J						
"	4144	BLU KELTY B.PAK	TABLE J						
"	4145	BLU EASTPAK B.PAK	TABLE K						
"	4146	PURPLE GREATLAND B.PAK	TABLE K						
"	4147	~~PHOTOM~~ BLU TIMBERLAND B.PAK	TABLE K						
FI	4148	BLK TAWAYA B.PAK	TABLE K		4-22				
"	4149	BLK N.WESTERN B.PAK	TABLE K						
"	4150	BLK ARIZONA (LEATHER) B.PAK	TABLE K						
"	4151	BLK EASTPAK B.PAK	TABLE K						
"	4152	BLK JANSPORT B.PAK	AREA 1 W. LEDGE						
	4153	GRN COLDWATER CYN. B.PAK	TABLE K						
	4154	BLU PINNACLE B.PAK w/ TEAL NOTEBOOK COVER	TABLE L						
	4155	BLK COLDWATER CYN. B.PAK	TABLE K						
	4156	BLK N.W. TERRITORY B.PAK	TABLE L						
	4157	RED SPAULDING B.PAK	TABLE L						
	4158	BLUE OUTDOOR PRODUCTS B.PAK	TABLE L.						

JC-001-011353

4159-4178

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG TEAM 3

LOCATION
DATE
CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625
EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR GALLEGOS

PAGE 9 of 30

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL

W = WET

	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
•	4159	BLU JACKET	UNDER TABLE L	GALLEGOS	4-23 1450			W	
FI	4160	BLU/RED NWB B-PAK			4-22				
"	4161	GRN EASTSPORT B-PAK	TABLE L						
"	4162	BLK ~~GREATLAND~~ JANSPORT B-PAK	TABLE M						
"	4163	GRN KELTY B-PAK + ~~GRN SISTER NOTEBOOK COVER~~	TABLE L						
"	4164	PURPLE GREATLAND B-PAK	TABLE M						
"	4165	GRN REI B-PAK	TABLE M						
"	4166	BLK GREATLAND B-PAK	TABLE M						
"	4167	BLK EASTPAK B-PAK	TABLE M						
"	4168	BLK JANSPORT B-PAK	TABLE N						
"	4169	BLK LEATHER/VINYL SATCHEL	TABLE O		4-23				
"	4170	YELLOW WOLFCREEK B-PAK	TABLE O						[redacted]
	4171	BLK/RED ADIDAS JACKET	TABLE O						[redacted]
	4172	PURPLE JANSPORT B-PAK BOUDREAU, NICOLE	TABLE O		4-23				"US NAVY" STICKER NO ID
	4173	BLK LOONEY TUNES B-PAK	TABLE O						[redacted]
	4174	GRN WOLFCREEK B-PAK	TABLE O						[redacted]
	4175	BLU JANSPORT B-PAK SCHWARTZ, A.M.	TABLE O						[redacted]
	4176	BLU EASTPAK B-PAK	TABLE O						[redacted]
-	4177	PIPE BOMB - SAFE	BETWEEN TABLES PP - RRD	GALLEGOS	4-23 1441				
FI	4178	PURPLE GREATLAND B-PAK	TABLE P		4-23				

JC-001-011354

10

4179-4198

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG TEAM 3

LOCATION

DATE

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR GALLEGOS

PAGE 10 of 30

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL

W = WET

	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
FI	4179	BLU JANSPORT B.PAK	TABLE P		4-23				
•	4180	GRY SWEATSHIRT	TABLE Y	GALLEGOS	4-23 1513			W	
FI	4181	PURPLE GREATLAND B.PAK	TABLE P						
FI	4182	RED JANSPORT B.PAK	TABLE P						
•	4183	METAL BELL	FLOOR BY TABLE H	GALLEGOS	4-23 1400				
FI	4184	BLU JANSPORT B.PAK	TABLE P						
"	4185	BLK JANSPORT B.PAK	TABLE P						
"	4186	BLU EDDIE BAUER B.PAK	TABLE Q		4-22				
"	4187	RED JANSPORT B.PAK	TABLE X						
"	4188	GRN REI B.PAK	TABLE Q						
"	4189	RED TIMBERLAND B.PAK	TABLE Q						
"	4190	BLK SPORTSPLUS B.PAK	TABLE W		4-23				
	4191	BLK EASTPAK B.PAK	TABLE R.		4-22				
	4192	BLU RALPH LAUREN DUFFLE BAG	TABLE R						
	4193	O.D. GRN EASTPAK B.PAK	TABLE R						
	4194	BLK ABERCROMBIE FICH SATCHEL	TABLE R						
	4195	BLU EASTPAK B.PAK	TABLE R						
	4196	RED NYLON CLOTH FRAG	TABLE Q	GALLEGOS	4-23 1454			W	
FI	4197	BLU JANSPORT	TABLE W						
FI	4198	BLU JANSPORT B.PAK *	TABLE W						

JC-001-011355

#11 TCAM 3 4199-4218 EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG

LOCATION
DATE 04-22-99
CASE REPORT NUMBER 997625
EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR Inv. Gallegos

PAGE 11 of 30

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL

	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
•	4199	METAL FRAGS	MAIN CAF., AREA 1	GALLEGOS	4-23 1425				
PI	4200	BLK JANSPORT B. PAK	TABLE S		4-22				
"	4201	BLK JANSPORT SATCHEL	TABLE S						
"	4202	GRY PURSE (A&E SUPPLY CO)	TABLE S						
"	4203	BLU NYLON PURSE	TABLE S						
"	4204	GRN A&F ~~B-PAK~~ SATCHEL	TABLE S						
"	4205	RED JACKET	TABLE S						
•	4206	CLOCK PARTS	TABLE R.	GALLEGOS	4-23 1400				
PI	4207	BLU ASHTEN SATCHEL	TABLE T		4-22				
"	4208	BLK SATCHEL-NO NAME	TABLE T						
"	4209	BLK SIDEOUT SATCHEL	TABLE T						
"	4210	BLACK E. BAUER B. PAK	TABLE T						
"	4211	BLK CANVAS PURSE	TABLE T						
"	4212	GRN JANSPORT B PAK	TABLE T						
	4213	BLU JANSPORT B PAK	TABLE T						
	4214	RED N. FACE B. PAK	TABLE T						
	4215	BLK NO BRAND SATCHEL	TABLE T						
	4216	GRN WESTERN PACK SATCHEL	TABLE T						
	4217	GRN NIKE B. PAK	TABLE T						
	4218	BLK JKT, ORANGE LINER	TABLE T		4-23				

#12 Team 3 42-A-4238

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG

LOCATION

DATE 4.22.99

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR Jon R. Gallegos

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL

	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
FI	4219	BLU EAST PAK B.PAK	TABLE U		4.22				
"	4220	GRN JANSPORT	TABLE T						
"	4221	BLK NO BRAND B.PAK	TABLE U						
"	4222	GRN NO BRAND	TABLE U						"ICP", "KORN" "FRENZY" PATCHES
"	4223	BLK EAST PAK ~~[illegible]~~ B.PAK	TABLE U						
"	4224	RED NO BRAND B.PAK	TABLE U						
"	4225	BLU ADIDAS B.PAK	TABLE U						
"	4226	BLU EASTSPORT	TABLE JJ		4.23				
P	4227	CHAIR	TABLE JJ	—	—	PHOTO ONLY			
FI	4228	BLK/TEAL/BLU NO BRAND B.PAK	TABLE KK		4.23				
"	4229	TAN NO BRAND SATCHEL	TABLE KK						
"	4230	BLK EVEREST B.PAK	TABLE KK						
"	4231	BLU N.WEST TERR. B.PAK	TABLE KK						
"	4232	PURPLE GAP B.PAK	TABLE KK						
	4233	BLU JANSPORT B.PAK	TABLE KK						
	4234	PURPLE TRAILMAKER B.PAK	TABLE KK						
	4235	O.D. GRN E.BAUER B.PAK	TABLE KK						
	4236	BOOKS	TABLE KK		4.22				
	4237	BLU ED. BAUER B.PAK	TABLE KK		4.23				
	4238	BLU ED. BAUER B.PAK	TABLE LL		4.23				

#13 Team 3 4234-4258

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG

LOCATION

DATE 4-22-99

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7635

EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR Ivan R. Gallegos

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL

	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
FI	4239	BRO ED. BAUER B.PAK	TABLE LL		4.23				
"	4240	PURPLE ED. BAUER B.PAK	TABLE LL		4.23				
"	4241	BLK EASTPAK B.PAK	TABLE U		4.22				
"	4242	BLU EASTPAK B.PAK	TABLE U						
"	4243	BLU EASTPAK B PAK	TABLE U						
"	4244	GRY NO BRAND SATCHEL	TABLE V						
"	4245	BLU JANSPORT B.PAK	TABLE U						
"	4246	GRN JANSPORT B.PAK	TABLE V						
"	4247	BLK JANSPORT B.PAK	TABLE V						
"	4248	GRN EDDIE BAUER B.PAK	TABLE V						
"	4249	BLK TRAILMAKER B.PAK	TABLE V						
"	4250	BLU E. BAUER B.PAK	TABLE V						
"	4251	RED JANSPORT B PAK	TABLE V						
	4252	BLK JANSPORT B.PAK	TABLE V						
	4253	METAL/PLASTIC FRAG (AND PHOTO OF)	MAIN CAF EAST	GALLEGOS	4.23 1450				
	4254	METAL FRAG	MAIN CAF, EAST	GALLEGOS	4.23 1447				
	4255	BLK JANSPORT B.PAK	TABLE V		4.22				
	4256	BLK SPALDING B.PAK	TABLE V		4.22				
	4257	BLU E.BAUER B.PAK	TABLE W		4.23				
	4258	BRO LEATHER PURSE	TABLE W		4.23				PROMMERSDERGER, ELLEN

#14 Team 3 4254-4278

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG

LOCATION

DATE 4-22-99

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR Inv. R. Gallegos

PAGE 14 of 30

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL

W = WET

	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
FI	4259	BLU EDDIE BAUER B.PAK	TABLE W		4-22				
"	4260	BLU REI B.PAK	TABLE W		4-22				
"	4261	GRN N.FACE B.PAK	TABLE W		4-23				
•	4262	CLOCK PART	TABLE W	GALLEGOS	4-23 1417				
•	4263	METAL FRAG	UNDER TABLE W	GALLEGOS	4-23 1641				
FI	4264	BLK NO BRAND B.PAK	TABLE X		4-22				
•	4265	NYLON CLOTH FRAG	FLOOR, N OF TABLE W	GALLEGOS	4-23 1642				
FI	4266	BLK NO BRAND B.PAK	TABLE X		4-22				
FI	4267	BLK HOOK-UAS B.PAK	TABLE X		422				
•	4268	BLU JACKET TABLE BBB	TABLE BBB	GALLEGOS	4-23 1514	PHOTO ONLY		W	
•	4269	BATTERY & WIRE	TABLE Y (FLOOR)	GALLEGOS	4-23 1405			W	
FI	4270	BLU E. BAUER B.PAK	TABLE Z		4-23				
"	4271	BLU EASTAK B.PAK	TABLE Z						
"	4272	BLK WESTERN PACK SATCHEL	TABLE Z						
	4273	TEAL TRAILMAKER B.PAK	TABLE Z						
	4274	BLU WESTERN PAK B.PAK	TABLE AA						
	4275	BLU EDDIE BAUER SATCHEL	TABLE AA						
	4276	BLK GREATLAND B.PAK	TABLE AA						
"	4277	~~BLK~~ BLU JANSPORT B.PAK	TABLE BB						
"	4278	BLK EASPAK B.PAK	TABLE BB						

JC-001-011359

#15 Team 3 4279-4298

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG

LOCATION

DATE 04 22 99

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99 7625

EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR Inv. R. [redacted]

PAGE 15 of 30

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL

	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
FI	4279	YELLOW/BLU TIMBERLANA B.PAK	TABLE BB		4.23				
"	4280	O.D. GRN JANSPORT B.PAK	TABLE BB						
"	4281	BLU HIGH SIERRA B.PAK	TABLE CC						
"	4282	BLK JANSPORT B.PAK	TABLE CC						
"	4283	RED/GRAY RIDE B.PAK	TABLE CC						
"	4284	GRN EASTPAK B.PAK	TABLE DD						
"	4285	BLU EASTPORT B.PAK	TABLE DD						
"	4286	BLK PURSE, SMALL	TABLE DD						
"	4287	RED GREATLAND B.PAK	TABLE DD						
"	4288	GRN TIGGER (DISNEY) JACKET	TABLE DD						[redacted] (TAG)
"	4289	BOOKS/NOTEBOOKS	TABLE DD						
"	4290	GRN JANSPORT B.PAK	TABLE DD						
"	4291	BLU JANSPORT B.PAK	TABLE DD						
"	4292	GRN. REI B.PAK	TABLE DD						
	4293	BLK E. BAUER B.PAK	TABLE DD						
	4294	BLU A&F B.PAK	TABLE RR						
	4295	RED JANSPORT B.PAK	TABLE EE						
	4296	BLU E. BAUER B.PAK	TABLE EE						
	4297	TEAL JANSPORT B.PAK	TABLE EE						
	4298	GRN OUTDOOR PRODUCTS	TABLE EE						

JC-001-011360

#16 Team 3 4299-4318

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG

LOCATION CAFE

DATE 4-22-99

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99 7625

EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR Inv. R. Gallegos

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL

	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD (WET?)	MISC. COMMENTS
FI	4299	BLU EASTPAK B.PAK	TABLE EE		4-23				
FI	4300	BLU JANSPORT B.PAK	TABLE EE		4-23				
FI	4301	BACK PACK	~~TABLE EE~~		4-23				
FI	4302	BLK JANSPORT B.PAK	TABLE EE		4-23				
•	4303	PIPE, METAL	TABLE FF	GALLEGOS	4-23 1415				
FI	4304	GRN TRAILMAKER B.PAK	TABLE FF		4-23				
•	4305	CLOTH/METAL FRAGS	TABLE EE	GALLEGOS	4-23 1442				
E	4306	POWDER SUBSTANCE	TABLE FF	GALLEGOS	4-23 1417	EOD MAG			
•	4307	TIMING MECHANISM	FLOOR TABLE FF	GALLEGOS	4-23 1402				
•	4308	POWDER STICKS	BY TABLE FF	GALLEGOS	4-23 1401				
•	4309	SHIRT, WHITE,	TABLE F	GALLEGOS	4-23 1648			N	
FI	4310	GRN REI B.PAK	TABLE FF		4-23				
•	4311	BLU DUFFLEBAG (ASS. W/ BOMB)	BET. TABLES RR - QQ	GALLEGOS	4-23 1704			N	*CONTAINED PROPANE TANK
•	4312	BLACK BACKPACK	TABLE FF	GALLEGOS	4-23 1408			CAN	
	4313	CARDBOARD TUBES-EXPLOSIVE PARTS	TABLE FF + EE	GALLEGOS	4-23 1405			N	
	4314	BLU JANSPORT B.PAK	TABLE FF.		4-23				
	4315	BLK JANSPORT B.PAK	TABLE FF						
	4316	BLU NO BRAND B.PAK	TABLE FF						HEAT DAMAGE + "MEGADETH" "METALLICA"
	4317	BLK/BLU EASTPAK B.PAK	TABLE FF						
	4318	BLK JANSPORT B.PAK	TABLE FF						

JC-001-011361

#17 TEAM 3 4317-4338

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG

LOCATION CAFE

DATE 4-23-99

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99 7625

EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR Ivan R. Gallegos

PAGE 17 of 30

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL

W = WET

	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
FI	4319	BLK JANSPORT B.PAK	TABLE FF		4.23				
"	4320	BLK E. BAUER B.PAK	TABLE FF						
"	4321	BLU NIKE B.PAK	TABLE GG						
"	4322	BLU REI B.PAK	TABLE GG						
"	4323	BLK GREATLAND B.PAK	TABLE GG						
•	4324	PLASTIC FRAG	MAIN CAF., UNDER TABLE GG	GALLEGOS	4.23 1640				
FI	4325	BLK NO BRAND B.PAK	TABLE GG		4.23				EXTENSIVE HEAT DMG.
"	4326	BLU JANSPORT B.PAK	TABLE HH						
"	4327	BLK N.W. TERR. B.PAK	TABLE HH						
•	4328	BLU PULLOVER JACKET	CHAIR, TABLE HH	GALLEGOS	4.23 1514			W	
FI	4329	GRN JANSPORT B.PAK	TABLE HH		4.23				
"	4330	BLU ED. BAUER B.PAK	TABLE HH						
"	4331	RED JANSPORT B.PAK	TABLE HH						
(	4332	BOMB EXPLOSION LOCATION	~~TABLE HH~~			PHOTO ONLY			
	4333	GRN JANSPORT B.PAK	TABLE HH		4.23				
	4334	BLU JANSPORT B.PAK	TABLE HH						
	4335	BLU EASTPAK B.PAK	TABLE HH						
	4336	BLK JANSPORT B.PAK	TABLE HH						
	4337	BLK JANSPORT B.PAK	TABLE HH						
'	4338	BLU NYLON PURSE	TABLE V		4.22				

JC-001-011362

18 TEAM 3 4334-4358 EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG

LOCATION

DATE

CASE REPORT NUMBER 997625

EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR Inv. R. Gallegos

PAGE 18 of 30

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL

	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
FI	4339	BLU ED. BAUER B.PAK	TABLE HH		4.23				
"	4340	BLU JANSPORT B.PAK	TABLE II						
"	4341	BLK NO BRAND SATCHEL	TABLE II						
"	4342	GRN JANSPORT B.PAK	TABLE II						
"	4343	BLK A&F SATCHEL	TABLE II						
"	4344	YELLOW/BLK JANSPORT B.PAK	TABLE II						
"	4345	PURPLE JANSPORT B.PAK	TABLE II						
"	4346	YELLOW NYLON PURSE/BAG	TABLE II						
•	4347	CAMERA, KODAK FUNTIME	TABLE II	GALLEGOS	4.23 1419				
FI	4348	GRN CROWNSPORT B.PAK	TABLE II						
"	4349	BLU JANSPORT B.PAK	TABLE II						
"	4350	BLK JANSPORT B.PAK	TABLE II						
"	4351	BLU NO BRAND SATCHEL	TABLE II						
"	4352	BLU JANSPORT B.PAK	TABLE II						
"	4353	GRN JANSPORT B.PAK	TABLE II						
	4354	BRO NYLON PURSE	TABLE II						
	4355	BLK JANSPORT B.PAK	TABLE JJ						
	4356	BLK JANSPORT B.PAK	TABLE JJ						
	4357	BLK JANSPORT B.PAK	TABLE JJ						
	4358	GRY/BLK N. FACE B.PAK	TABLE JJ						

19 TEAM 3 4359- 4378 EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG

LOCATION CAFE

DATE 042399

CASE REPORT NUMBER 997625

EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR Inv R. Gallegos

PAGE 19 OF 30

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL

	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
FI	4359	GRN REI B.PAK	TABLE JJ		4-23				
"	4360	GRN JANSPORT B PAK	TABLE JJ						
"	4361	GRN EASTPAK B PAK	TABLE LL						
"	4362	BLU JANSPORT B.PAK	TABLE LL						
•	4363	CLOCK GEAR PART	TABLE FF	GALLEGOS	4-23 1401				
FI	4364	BLU TRAILMAKER B.PAK	TABLE LL						
"	4365	BLK EAGLE CREEK B.PAK	TABLE LL						
"	4366	BLU ED. BAUER B.PAK	TABLE LL						
"	4367	GRN GREATLAND B.PAK	TABLE LL						
	4368	RED JANSPORT B.PAK	TABLE FFF						
	4369	GRN WESTERNPAK B.PAK	TABLE FFF						
	4370	BLU EASTPAK B.PAK	TABLE FFF						
	4371	TAN E. BAUER B.PAK	TABLE FFF						
	4372	BLU NYLON JKT	TABLE FFF						
	4373	METAL ENDCAP	MAIN CAF, AREA 1 EAST END	GALLEGOS	4-23 1425				
FI	4374	BLK EASTPAK B.PAK	TABLE FFF						
"	4375	TEAL JANSPORT B.PAK	TABLE FFF						
"	4376	RED JANSPORT B.PAK	TABLE FFF						
"	4377	BLU JANSPORT B.PAK	TABLE FFF						
"	4378	BLU JANSPORT B.PAK	TABLE FFF						

JC-001-011364

20

TEAM 3 4379-4398 EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG

LOCATION
DATE
CASE REPORT NUMBER 997625
EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR INV. R. GALLEGOS

PAGE 20 of 30

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL

	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
•	4379	3 CASINGS, 1 WINCHESTER, 2 FC	MAIN CAF, AREA 1, EAST END	GALLEGOS	4-23 1427				
•	4380	CASING & BULLET FRAG	MAIN CAF., AREA 1	GALLEGOS	4-23 1426				
FI	4381	BLK/GRY TRIM SATCHEL	TABLE FFF		4-23				
FI	4382	BLK N. FACE B.PAK	TABLE V	~~GALLEGOS~~	4-22				
FI	4383	BLK WESTERN B.PAK	TABLE MM		4-23				
"	4384	GRN/BLK REI B.PAK	TABLE MM						
"	4385	GRN REI B.PAK	TABLE MM						
"	4386	TAN E. BAUER B.PAK	TABLE NN		4-22				
"	4387	PURPLE NOTEBOOK	TABLE NN		4-22				
"	4388	BLU SANSPORT B.PAK	TABLE DDD		4-23				
"	4389	BLU E. BAUER B PAK	TABLE NN		4-22				
"	4390	BLU SANSPORT B.PAK	TABLE DDD		4-23				W/ WHITE AXION SHOC
"	4391	BLU EASTPORT B.PAK	TABLE NN		4-22				
"	4392	RED E. BAUER B. PAK	TABLE NN						
	4393	RED REI B PAK	TABLE NN						
	4394	BLK LEATHER PURSE	TABLE NN						
	4395	BLU SANSPORT B.PAK	TABLE NN						
	4396	BLK SANSPORT B.PAK	TABLE OO		4-23				
	4397	BLU E.BAUER B.PAK	TABLE OO						
	4398	BRO WALLET	TABLE OO						THURMON, JAMIE

JC-001-011365

24 Team 3 4399-4418

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG

LOCATION: CAFE

DATE: 042399

CASE REPORT NUMBER: 99-7625

EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR: Inv. R. Gallegos

PAGE 21 of 30

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL:

W = WET

	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
FI	4399	BLK JANSPORT B.PAK	TABLE OO		4.23				
FI	4400	BLU JANSPORT B.PAK	TABLE OO		4.23				
P	4401	CHAIR	TABLE PP	—	—	PHOTO ONLY			
P	4402	CHAIR	TABLE PP	—	—	PHOTO ONLY			
P	4403	CHAIR	TABLE PP	—	—	PHOTO ONLY			
•	4404	COLEMAN FUEL CAN (EMPTY)	BY TABLE PP	GALLEGOS	4.23 1650				
P	4405	CHAIR	TABLE PP	—	—	PHOTO ONLY			
•	4406	METAL FRAGS	TABLE PP	GALLEGOS	4.23 1429				
P	4407	TABLE PP, BURNED	TABLE PP	—	—	PHOTO ONLY			
•	4408	CLOCK	BET. TABLES PP & BBB	GALLEGOS	4.23 1432				
E	4409	PROPANE TANK	TABLE PP	GALLEGOS	4.23 1626				EOD ASS. W/ MAG 4588
E	4410	COLEMAN FUEL CAN (FULL) ~~+BLK BACKPACKS~~	CAF.	GALLEGOS	4.23 1655			ASS W/4590	EOD ~~FROM BLACK BAGS~~ ~~+SERIAL KILLER~~ ~~+OTHER~~ MAG
•	4411	MISC BURNED CLOTH FRAGS	TABLE PP	GALLEGOS	4.23 1636			W	
	4412	MECH. FROM BOMB CLOCK LISTED AS ITEM # 4589	AREA 1		4-23 -	PHOTO ONLY			ITEM LISTED AS ITEM# 4589 IN VAULT
	4413	CLOTH FRAG	W.SIDE TABLE PP	GALLEGOS	4.23 1500			W	
	4414	METAL FRAG'S	W.SIDE, TABLE PP, FLOOR	GALLEGOS	4.23 1500				
	4415	CHAIR,	TABLE PP	—	—	PHOTO ONLY			
	4416	BLK/BLU SIDEOUT BAG	TABLE QQ	GALLEGOS	4-23 1702			W	
	4417	BLK EASTPAK B.PAK	TABLE QQ		4.23				
FI	4418	BLK N. FACE B.PAK	TABLE QQ		4.23				

JC-001-011366

22

Team 3 4419-4438

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG

LOCATION: CAPE

DATE: 042399

CASE REPORT NUMBER: 997625

EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR: Ivan R. Gallegos

PAGE 22 of 30

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL:

W = WET

	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
FI	4419	BLU KELTY B.PAK	TABLE QQ		4.23				
FI	4420	BLU JANSPORT B.PAK	TABLE QQ		"				
•	4421	PLASTIC/FRAG METAL	TABLE Q	GALLEGOS	4.23 1406				
FI	4422	BLU GREATLAND B.PAK	TABLE RR						
"	4423	BRD JANSPORT B.PAK	TABLE RR						
"	4424	BLU ED. BAUER B.PAK	TABLE RR						
"	4425	BLU NO BRAND B.PAK	TABLE RR						"GRAFFIX" ON TOP
"	4426	GRN JANSPORT B.PAK	TABLE RR						
•	4427	BLU NYLON CLOTH	TABLE RR	GALLEGOS	4.23 1450			W	
•	4428	CO^2 FRAG	MAIN CAF	GALLEGOS	4.23 1451				
E	4429	PROPANE BOTTLE	TABLE R.R	GALLEGOS	4.23 1624				EOD MAG
E	4430	COLEMAN FUEL CAN (FULL) + FIREWORKS	MAIN CAF. FLOOR TABLE RR	GALLEGOS	4.23 1653				EOD MAG
•	4431	BACKPACK SEAM	TABLE ZZ	GALLEGOS	4.23 1454				
FI	4432	BLK/RED BURTON B.PAK	TABLE SS						
	4433	BLK/GREY N.FACE B.PAK	TABLE SS						
	4434	BLK/SILVER EASTPAK B.PAK	TABLE SS						
	4435	BLU JANSPORT B.PAK	TABLE DD						
	4436	BLK JANSPORT B.PAK	TABLE SS						
	4437	BLU/WHITE DAKINE B.PAK	TABLE SS						
	4438	BLK JANSPORT B.PAK	TABLE DD						

JC-001-011367

23 TEAM 3 4439-4458

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG

LOCATION CAFE.

DATE 042399

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99 7625

EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR INV. R. GALLEGOS

PAGE 23 of 30

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL

	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
FI	4439	BLK JANSPORT B.PAK	TABLE SS		4.23				
"	4440	BLU JANSPORT B.PAK	TABLE SS						
"	4441	BLU JANSPORT B.PAK	TABLE TT						
"	4442	BLK EASTPAK B.PAK	TABLE XX						
"	4443	BLU NIKE B.PAK	TABLE XX						
"	4444	GRN JANSPORT B.PAK	TABLE TT						
"	4445	BLU WOLFCREEK B.PAK	TABLE TT						
"	4446	RED TRAILMAKER B.PAK	TABLE TT						
"	4447	BLK JANSPORT B.PAK	TABLE TT						
"	4448	BLK N. FACE B.PAK	TABLE UU						
"	4449	BLU REI BACK PAK	UU TABLE						
"	4450	YELLOW / BLK LANDS END B.PAK	UU TABLE						
"	4451	BLU EAST PAK B.PAK	TABLE UU						
"	4452	TEAL/GRAY SENATE B.PAK	UU TABLE						
	4453	ORANGE JANSPORT B.PAK	~~TABLE WW~~ VV						
	4454	GRN AF PERFORMANCE B.PAK	TABLE VV						
	4455	BLU JANSPORT B.PAK	TABLE VV						
	4456	BLU JANSPORT B.PAK	TABLE WW						
	4457	BLK LEATHER PURSE	TABLE WW						[redacted]
	4458	BRO EASTPAK B.PAK	TABLE WW						

JC-001-011368

24 Team 3 4459-4478

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG

LOCATION: CAFE

DATE: 042399

CASE REPORT NUMBER: 997625

EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR: Jack R. Gallegos

PAGE 24 of 30

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL:

W = WET

	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
FI	4459	PURPLE NOTEBOOK	TABLE WW		4-23				
"	4460	BLK JANSPORT B.PAK	TABLE WW						
"	4461	BLK EASTPAK B.PAK	TABLE WW						
P	4462	WINDOW	NW CAF	—		PHOTO ONLY			
•	4463	BULLET FRAG	MAIN CAF	GALLEGOS	4-23 1437				
P	4464	WINDOW	NW CAF	—		PHOTO ONLY			
•	4465	TAPE/METAL FRAG	CAF.	GALLEGOS	4-23 1428				
FI	4466	BLK EASTPAK SPORT B-PAK	CAFETERIA, BACK DOOR		4-23				
P	4467	PHOTO WINDOW	NW CAF			PHOTO ONLY			
•	4468	MISC CLOTH FRAGS	CAFETERIA	GALLEGOS	4-23 1438				
•	4469	METAL FRAG	MAIN CAF	GALLEGOS	4-23 1432				
•	4470	TAPE/METAL FRAG	MAIN CAF	GALLEGOS	4-23 1440				
FI	4471	BLU JANSPORT B.PAK	TABLE XX		4-23				
	4472	BLU ED. BAUER B.PAK	TABLE XX						
	4473	BLK ED BAUER B.PAK	TABLE XX						
	4474	BLK EASTPAK B.PAK	TABLE XX						
	4475	RED COLEMAN	TABLE XX						
	4476	BLU JANSPORT B.PAK	TABLE YY						
	4477	BLU CLOTH FRAG	TABLE FF	GALLEGOS	4-23 1453			W	
	4478	BLK/PURPLE E.BAUER B.PAK	UNDER TABLE ZZ	GALLEGOS	4-23 1717			W	

JC-001-011369

25 Team 3 4474-4498

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG

LOCATION: CAFE

DATE: 042399

CASE REPORT NUMBER: 99 7625

EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR: Inv R. Gallegos

PAGE 25 of 30

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL:

	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
P	4479	PHOTO HOLE IN DOOR,	NW CAF			PHOTO ONLY			
P	4480	PHOTO	WINDOW-TEACHER LOUNGE			PHOTO ONLY			
FI	4481	GRN EASTSPORT B.PAK	TABLE ZZ		4.23				
"	4482	BLK NIKE B.PAK	TABLE XX						
"	4483	GRN JANSPORT B.PAK	TABLE ZZ						[redacted]
"	4484	BLK ED BAUER B.PAK	TABLE AAA						
"	4485	GRN NO BRAND B.PAK	TABLE AAA						
"	4486	BLU A&F BACKPAK	TABLE AAA						
"	4487	Books	TABLE AAA						
"	4488	BLK EASTSPORT B.PAK	TABLE AAA						
"	4489	BLU E.BAUER B.PAK	TABLE AAA						
"	4490	TEAL OUTDOOR B.PAK	TABLE AAA						
•	4491	NYLON/WIRE FRAG	MAIN CAF	GALLEGOS	4.23 ~~1500~~ 1459				
FI	4492	BLU JANSPORT B.PAK	TABLE CCC						
	4493	BLU ED. BAUER B.PAK	TABLE CCC						
	4494	GRN ED BAUER B.PAK	TABLE CCC						
	4495	BLU EASTPAK B.PAK	TABLE CCC						
	4496	BRO ED BAUER B.PAK	TABLE CCC						
	4497	GRN ED. BAUER B.PAK	TABLE CCC						
	4498	BLK ED. BAUER B.PAK	TABLE CCC						

JC-001-011370

26 Team 3 4499-4518

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG

LOCATION: CAFE.
DATE: 042399
CASE REPORT NUMBER: 99-7625
EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR: Inv. L. Gallegos

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL:

	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
FI	4499	BLU ED. BAUER B-PAK	TABLE DDD		4.23				
"	4500	BLK EXPRESS JACKET FLEECE	TABLE DDD						
"	4501	BLK NO BRAND B-PAK	TABLE DDD						HEAT DAMAGE
	4502	BLK NO BRAND SATCHEL	TABLE DDD						
	4503	BLU. JANSPORT B-PAK	TABLE DDD						
	4504	GRN QUEST SATCHEL	TABLE DDD						
	4505	BLU E. BAUER B.PAK	TABLE EEE						
	4506	BLU JANSPORT B.PAK	TABLE EEE						
	4507	BLK> BRO TRI-FOLD WALLET	TABLE EEE						[redacted]
•	4508	MELTED JACKET	AREA 3 TABLE EEE	GALLEGOS	4.23 1444				
FI	4509	PURPLE JANSPORT B-PAK	TABLE EEE		4.23				
•	4510	METAL FRAG	MAIN CAF	GALLEGOS	4.23 1444				
FI	4511	GRN COLD WATER CYN. B-PAK	CAFETERIA GIRL'S BATHROOM		4.23				
•	4512	METAL FRAG	MAIN CAF	GALLEGOS	4.23 1434				
FI	4513	BLK LEATHER WILSON JACKET (XLT)	KITCHEN/CAFETERIA		4.23				
•	4514	PLASTIC FRAG	MAIN CAF., AREA 3	GALLEGOS	4.23 1427				
•	4515	CASING, 9mm	MAIN CAF., AREA 3, TABLE FFF	GALLEGOS	4.23 1421				HEADSTAMP UNREADABLE
•	4516	BULLET FRAG	TABLE XX	GALLEGOS	4.23 1432				
•	4517	METAL FRAG	CAFETERIA	GALLEGOS	4.23 1420				
E	4518	KEROSENE PLASTIC JUG (FULL)	TABLE RR	GALLEGOS	4.23 1657				EOD MAG

JC-001-011371

27 TEAM 3 4519-4538 EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG

LOCATION CAFE.
DATE 4-22-99
CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625
EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR INV. RALPH GALLEGOS

PAGE 27 OF 30

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL

	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
E	4519	COLEMAN FUEL CAN (FULL)	TABLE RR	GALLEGOS	4-23 1658				EOD MAG
•	4520	BROWN EYEGLASSES	CAFETERIA NEAR STAGE DOOR	GALLEGOS	4-23 1420				
•	4521	MATCH/TAPE FRAGS	MAIN CAF	GALLEGOS	4-23 1433				
FI	4522	BRO WALLET	TABLE DDD		4-23				[redacted]
P	4523	BOMB EXPLOSION SITE			4-23	PHOTO ONLY			
P	4524	BOMB EXPLOSION SITE			4-23	PHOTO ONLY			
•	4525	BOOK	TABLE HH	GALLEGOS	4-23 1649				
P	4526	PHOTO	CAFETERIA			PHOTO ONLY			
	4527	VIDEO TAPE	CAFE. AV ROOM	FBI - RON KNIGHT GALLEGOS	4-23 / 0905				TAPES GIVEN TO INV. KATE BATIAN
	4528	VIDEO TAPE	CAFE. AV. ROOM	GALLEGOS	4-23 / 1035				
	4529	VIDEO TAPE	CAFE. AV ROOM	GALLEGOS	4-23 1035				
	4530	VIDEO TAPE	CAF. AV ROOM	GALLEGOS	4/23 1035				
P	4531	PHOTO	GARBAGE CAN SW			PHOTO ONLY			
•	4532	FRAG, METAL	AREA 2, WALL	GALLEGOS	4-23 1058				
	4533	4 MONEY BAGS W/CASH, KEYS TTL: 701.09 CASH/COIN/CHECK	AREA 3, ROOM BUSINESS 1	GALLEGOS	4-23 1118				1) 98.99 2) 497.45 3) 77.55 4) 37.10
	4534	BULLET FRAG	TABLE CCC	GALLEGOS	4-23 1453				
	4535	NOT USED							
	4536	FIREWORKS POWDER / PARTS	MAIN CAF. UNDER TABLE EE	GALLEGOS	4-23 1510		EOD MAG		
	4537	METAL FRAG	S. PARKING LOT	GALLEGOS	4-23 1458				
	4538	METAL FRAG	MAIN CAF	GALLEGOS	4-23 1440				

JC-001-011372

28

4539-
4558

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG

TEAM 3

LOCATION: CAFE
DATE: 042399
CASE REPORT NUMBER: 99-7625
EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR: GALLEGOS

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL:

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
4539	METAL FRAG	MAIN CAF	GALLEGOS	4-23 1439				
4540	METAL FRAG	MAIN CAF	GALLEGOS	4-23 1438				
4541	FUJI 8mm VIDEO TAPE	INSIDE ITEM 4513	GALLEGOS	4-23 1442				
4542	TAPE FRAG	MAIN CAF	GALLEGOS	4-23 1437				
4543	METAL FRAG	UNDER TABLE DP	GALLEGOS	4-23 1644				
4544	TAPE FRAGS	MAIN CAF	GALLEGOS	4-23 1458				
4545	DRYWALL	S. WALL, W EXIT FROM CAF	GALLEGOS	4-23 1716				
4546	NOT USED							
4547	NOT USED							
4548	PLASTIC CLOCK PARTS	CAF., NORTH END	GALLEGOS	4-23 1458				
4549	METAL .45 CAL BULLET	NW CORNER OF CAF., METAL WINDOW FRAME	GALLEGOS	4-23 1445				
4550	MISC. BOMB FRAG'S	MAIN CAF AREA	GALLEGOS	4-23 1437				
4551	MISC. METAL FRAG'S	CAF FLOOR	GALLEGOS	4-23 1457				
4552	BULLET	UNDER TABLE YY		4-23 1457				
4553	METAL FRAG	SERVING LINE	GALLEGOS	4-23 1455				BAG MARKED "4511".
4554	BULLET FRAG.	TEACHERS LOUNGE	Gallegos	4-26 0945				
4555	NOT USED							
4556	NOT USED							
4557	NOT USED							
4558	NOT USED							

JC-001-011373

29

4559-
4578

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG

TEAM 3

LOCATION CAPE

DATE 042399

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR GALLEGOS

PAGE 29 of 30

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
4559	Not USED							
4560	Not USED							
4561	Not USED							
4562	Not USED							
4563	Bomb Frag.	TABLE U FROM B.P #4219	Gallegos	4-27-99 1300	Y	N		BACK PACK BELONGS [redacted]
4564	Bomb Frag	TABLE RR AREA L	Gallegos	4-27-99-1300	Y	N		
4565	Bomb Frag.	FROM B.P. #4222	Gallegos	4-27-99-1300	Y	N		BACK PACK BELONGS [redacted]
4566								
4567								
4568								
4569								
4570								
4571								
4572								
4573								
4574								
4575								
4576								
4577	Not USED							
4578	Not USED							

JC-001-011374

30

4579-4598

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG TEAM 3

LOCATION CAFE

DATE 042399

CASE REPORT NUMBER GALLEGOS 99-7625

EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR FEO

PAGE 30 OF 30

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
4579	NOT USED							
4580	NOT USED							
4581	NOT USED							
4582	NOT USED							
4583	NOT USED							
4584	NOT USED							
4585	METAL END-CAP	IN CEILING ABOVE TABLE Y	GALLEGOS	4-23 1641				
4586	METAL FRAG	TABLE PP (UNDER)	GALLEGOS	4-23 1645				
4587	BULLET FRAG - JACKET	ARCH S. OF LIBRARY DOORS	GALLEGOS	4-23 1646				
4588	PLASTIC JUG, KEROSENE (LIQUID)	TABLE PP	GALLEGOS	4-23 1630			EOD MAG	ASS. W/ 4411 + 4410
4589	MISC BOMB FRAGS	AREA 1	GALLEGOS	4-23 1645				
4590	BLK BACK PACK	CAF	GALLEGOS	4-23 1655				ASS W/ 4410 "SERIAL KILLER"
4591	BOOK "TEENAGE BOOM"	ON TABLE OO	GALLEGOS	4-23 1710				
4592	BLU NOTEBOOK	ON TABLE HH	GALLEGOS	4-23 1711				
4593	SPIRAL NOTEBOOK	ON TABLE HH	GALLEGOS	4-23 1712				[redacted]
4594	NOT USED							
4595 ~~5454~~								
4596								
4597								
4598	~~NOT USED~~							

JC-001-011375

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG

LOCATION: [illegible] HS - CAFE.
DATE: 042099 - 042199
CASE REPORT NUMBER: 99-7625
EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR: GROVE
BOMB/BOMB PARTS COLLECTED BY BOMB SQUAD

PAGE [illegible]
ASSIGNED PERSONNEL:
ITEM RELEASED TO BATF ARE INDICATED BY 'ATF' IN SUBLIST

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
4597	2"x6" PIPE BOMB	GYM BAG	BOMB SQUAD	042099	YES	ATF	PLASTIC	RSP @ RANGE
4598	CO_2 CARTRIDGE BOMB "SUPER" CRACKER	BLUE DUFFEL BAG	"	042299	YES	ATF	"	"
4599	EXPLOSIVE POWDER	PIPE BOMB	"	042299	YES	SAMPLE TO ATF	"	"
	ADDITIONAL ITEMS RELEASED TO ATF AT THIS TIME							
4409	20 lbs TANK							
4429	20 lbs TANK							
4430	SAMPLE OF FIREWORKS							
4536	SAMPLE OF FIREWORKS							

(1)

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG

TEAM 3A

LOCATION: BOB'S TOWING

DATE: 042699

CASE REPORT NUMBER: 99-7625

EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR: INV. RALPH GALLEGOS

PAGE ____ of ____

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL:

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
4600	BLUE CK BOOK	LT BLUE NISSAN IN CA BAG	GALLEGOS	4-26-99 1505	Y	N		TAKEN OUT OF ITEM #4603
4601	INSURANCE CARD	LT BLUE NISSAN GLOVE BOX	GALLEGOS	4-26-99 1505	Y	N		
4602	CHS PARKING PERMIT	LT BLUE NISSAN ON REARVIEW MIRROR	GALLEGOS	4-26-99 1505	Y	N		
4603	BLACK CASE LOGIC CD CASE	LT BLUE NISSAN UNDER D.S. SEAT	GALLEGOS	4-26-99 1500	Y	N		CONTAINS NUMEROUS CD'S
4604	CAR SUN ROOF PART	GREY HONDA PRELUDE	GALLEGOS	4-26-99 1525	Y	Y		
4605	BLK PELLET PISTOL	GREY HONDA PRELUDE D.S. FLOOR	GALLEGOS	4-26-1530	Y	N		
4606	PLASTIC GROCERY MISC. CLOTHES	GREY HONDA PRELUDE TRUNK	GALLEGOS	4-26-99 1530	Y	N		
4607	PETOL. JELLY JAR	GREY HONDA PRELUDE	GALLEGOS	4-26-99-1532	Y	N		
4608	VHSC TAPE	GREY HONDA PRELUDE	GALLEGOS	4-26-99/1534	Y	N		
4609	COPY OF TITLE FOR VEH	GREY HONDA PRELUDE	GALLEGOS	4-26-99-1534	Y	N		
4610	RECEIPT (AUTOZONE)	GREY HONDA PRELUDE	GALLEGOS	4-26-99 1534	Y	N		
4611	BLANK BULLET	GREY HONDA PRELUDE	GALLEGOS	4-26-99-1534	Y	N		
4612	BATTERY AA	GREY HONDA PRELUDE	GALLEGOS	4-26-99 1534	Y	N		
4613	PLASTIC CLOCK FACE	GREY PRELUDE PASS. FLOOR	GALLEGOS	4-26-99-1545	Y	N		LATENTS
4614	SONY VHS C. TAPE	GREY HONDA PRELUDE	GALLEGOS	4-26-99/1604	Y	N		
4615	SCHWEPPES BOX	GREY HONDA D.S. FLOOR SEAT	GALLEGOS	4-26-99 1608	Y	N		
4616	DK. GREY PIPE PLASTIC	GREY HONDA FLOOR	GALLEGOS	4-26-99 1608	Y	N		
4617	SMALL BLUE NOTEBOOK	GREY HONDA PRELUDE	GALLEGOS	4-26-99 1614	Y	N		
4618	(3) MAPS	GREY HONDA D.S. FLOOR	GALLEGOS	4-26-99 1612	Y	N		
4619	12 GA SLUG SHELL	GREY HONDA REAR VIEW MIRROR	GALLEGOS	4-26-99-1612	Y	N		

JC-001-011377

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG

TEAM 3A

PAGE _____ of _____

LOCATION: BOB'S TOWING

DATE: 4-26-99

CASE REPORT NUMBER: 99-7625

EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR: INV. RALPH GALLEGOS

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL:

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
4620	BLK "IRON CROSS" PATCH	~~REAR WINDOW~~ GREY HONDA	GALLEGOS	4-26-99-1614	Y	N		
4621	WHT BAG W/JUNK, SUBSTANCE	GREY HONDA	GALLEGOS	4-26-99 1614	Y	N		
4622	BOMB FRAGS	GREY HONDA	GALLEGOS	4-26-99-1615	Y	N		
4623	CO2 CONTAINER	GREY HONDA	GALLEGOS	4-26-99-1615	Y	N		
4624								
4625								
4626								
4627								

JC-001-011378

Team 3

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG

LOCATION Foreign Language Teacher Rm
DATE 042799
CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625
EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR Woodin

PAGE ____ of ____

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
4624	Foreign Language Teacher Roster	Teacher Desk	J. Woodin	1000 042799	No	No	Plastic	Located w/ Mr. Holsker
4625	Class Roster German Class	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4626	Attendance Report Class Grades	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

JC-001-011379

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG

LOCATION: BLATE H.S. - BMW
DATE: 042099
CASE REPORT NUMBER: 99-7625
EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR: GROVE
BOMBS/BOMB PARTS COLLECTED BY BOMB SQUAD

PAGE 1

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL: ITEMS RELEASED TO BATF ARE INDICATE BY 'ATF' IN SUBLIST

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
4627	3/4 x 5 PIPE W/ NAILS	BLACK BAG IN BMW	BOMB SQUAD	4/20/99	YES	ATF	PLASTIC	SAMPLE RETAINED EXPLO MAG OSF
4628	1 1/4 x 6" PIPE SHOT MARKS IN PIPE	"	"	"	"	ATF	"	"
4629	1 1/4 x 6" PIPE W/ SHOT BALLAGE	"	"	"	"	ATF	"	"
4630	1 1/4 x 6 PIPE BOMB		"	"	"	ATF	"	"
4631	1 1/4 x 6 PIPE BOMB		"	"	"	ATF	"	"
4632	2 x 6" PIPE BOMB	BMW	"	"	"	ATF	"	"
4633	INCENDIARY DEVICE	BMW CENTER CONS.	"	"	"	ATF	"	2 SAMPLE RETAINED "
4634	"	BMW BUCK BAG	"	"	"	ATF	"	"
4635	16 OZ PROPANE TANK (BOMB CO2)	"	"	"	"	ATF		EXPLO MAG
4636	"	"	"	"	"	ATF		"
4637	"	"	"	"	"	ATF		"
4638	"	"	"	"	"	ATF		"
4639	BLACK NYLON BAG	SEAT OF BMW	"	"	"		"	EXPLO. MAG
4640	RED PLASTIC 5 GAL GAS CAN	BMW TRUNK	"	"	"	ATF	BULK	2 SAMPLES RETAINED EXPLO MAG
4641	"	"	"	"	"	ATF	"	"
4642	20 lbs PROPANE TANK	REAR SEAT	"	"	"	ATF	"	WHITE W/ BLUE VALVE HANDLE
4643	"	TRUNK	"	"	"	ATF	"	TAN W/ GREEN VALVE HANDLE
4644	BLUE GAS 2 1/2 GAL LIKE CONDITIONER	TRUNK	"	"	"	ATF	"	2 SAMPLES RETAINED EXPLO MAG.
4645	2 1/2 GAL RED PLASTIC GAS CAN	"	"	"	"	ATF	"	"
4646	"	"	"	"	"	ATF	"	"

JC-001-011380

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG

PAGE 1

LOCATION 2111 Blue H.S. BMW

DATE 042099

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR Gross

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL Items Released to BATF are indicated by 'ATF' in Sublist

Bomb/Bomb Parts Collected by Bomb Squad

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
4647	2 Gal Boz Red Plastic Gas Can	Trunk	Bomb Squad	042099	Yes	ATF	Bulk	2 samples retained Explo Mag
4648	Incendiary Device	Center Console	Bomb	042099	Yes	ATF	Plastic	Sample retained Explo Mag
4649	Red Plastic 1 Gal Gas Can	BMW	Bomb Squad	"	"	ATF	Bulk	"
4650	"	"	"	"	"	ATF	Bulk	"

JC-001-011381

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG

LOCATION: AW DATE HIS INTERIOR ROOM
DATE 042099
CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625
EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR GROVE
BOMB/BOMB PARTS COLLECTED BY BOMB SQUAD

PAGE 1

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL ITEMS RELEASED TO BATF ARE INDICATED BY 'ATF' IN SUBLIST

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
4675	INCENDIARY DEVICE W/CO2	SCIENCE RM #1	GROVE	042099	YES		DISTROYED	@ RANGE

1

6000 – 6019
TEAM 3B

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG

LOCATION JCSO – EVIDENCE VAULT, VEHICLE BAY
DATE 04-26-99
CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625
EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR DEP. SWAVELY, JCSD

PAGE 1 of 3

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL
PRATT, SCOTT (CBI)
NISHIDA, JOEL (FBI)
EGAN, LARA (FBI)

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
6000	1982 BMW SEDAN	COLUMBINE H.S.	D.W. BROOKS	4-21-99	✓			
6001	2x BULLETS	DRIVER'S SEAT	SWAVELY	4-26-99/1535	✓			1-WIN 9mm LUGER 1-RP 9mm LUGER
6002	1 BULLET	FLOOR, DRIVER'S SIDE	SWAVELY	1536	✓			SPEER 9mm LUGER
6003	1 BULLET	FLOOR, DRIVER'S SIDE, NEAR GAS PEDAL	SWAVELY	1537	✓			WIN 9mm LUGER
6004	MAGAZINE,	BETWEEN DRIVER'S SEAT, FLOOR BOARD	SWAVELY	1539	✓			
6005	PLASTIC BOX, "INTRATEC TEC DC9" CASE	PASS. SEAT	SWAVELY	1540	✓			S/N: D061505
6006	BLU/GRY FLANNEL SHRT ST. JOHN'S BAY	PASS SEAT	SWAVELY	1544	✓			
6007	BLK NYLON STRAP	DRIVER'S SEAT SIDE FLOOR	SWAVELY	1546	✓			
6008	PAPERS/CARDBOARD	PASS. FLOOR	SWAVELY	1557	✓			
6009	KNIFE IN SHEATH	PASS. FLOOR	SWAVELY	1556	✓			
6010	DUCT TAPE, SILVER	PASS FLOOR	SWAVELY	1559	✓			
6011	PREPARATION NOTE	PASS FLOOR	SWAVELY	1557	4-w/ "6008" ✓			W/ OTHER PAPERS FOUND
6012	2 BOTTLE ROCKETS	GLOVE BOX	SWAVELY	1640	✓			
6013	TYPED 2-PAGE ESSAY W/ COMMENTS	" "	SWAVELY	1641	✓			
6014	CAR DOC'S – REG/POI	" "	SWAVELY	1642	✓			
6015	BOTTLE "ST JOHN'S WORT", ½ FULL	" "	SWAVELY	1643	✓			
6016	CARDBOARD BOX	UNDER PASS SEAT	SWAVELY	1654	✓			
6017	SUNGLASSES	PASS SIDE DASH. BOARD	SWAVELY	1655	✓			
6018	MATCH BATTERIES x3	CENTER CONSOLE	SWAVELY	1703	✓			
6019	CLOCK PARTS – BELL + PART	BET. PASS SEAT/ CONSOLE	SWAVELY	1705	✓			

JC-001-011383

2

GULU-6034
TEAM B-B

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG

PAGE 2 of 3

LOCATION

DATE 04 26 99

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR SWAVELY

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
6020	CARTRIDGES, 2x, BET. DRIVER'S SEAT/ CONSOLE ON FLOOR	BET DRIVER'S SEAT/ CONSOLE ON FLOOR	SWAVELY	04/26/99/1716	✓			WIN 9mm LUGER WCC 88 9mm L
6021	TAPE LIFTS, SEATS + FLOORS	SEATS + FLOORS	SWAVELY	/1720	✓			
6022	9V BATTERY W/ WIRE + TAPE	BACK SEAT, P. SIDE	SWAVELY	/1733	✓			
6023	BLACK SHEET, CLOTH	BACK SEAT, D. SIDE	SWAVELY	/1732	✓			"FITTED SHEET"
6024	CD'S - 12 VARIOUS ARTISTS (CD CASE NOT TAKEN - DIMPLED PLASTIC)	BACK SEAT, P SIDE FLOOR	SWAVELY	/1745	✓	Y-IN PACKAGE		VARIOUS ARTISTS - SEE LIST IN PKG (EG. MARILYN MANSON, NINA, ETC.)
6025	GREEN COLORED FUSE PART, 8" LONG.	BACK SEAT, UNDER SHEET	SWAVELY	/1747	✓			
6026	PLASTIC SHOTGUN LOADING	BACK SEAT, MIXED IN GLASS	SWAVELY	/1748	✓			
6027	2 "STORM" SODA CANS (FULL)	BEHIND D. SEAT, ON FLOOR	SWAVELY	1755	✓			
6028	NAILS	BEHIND P. SEAT ON FLOOR	SWAVELY	1804	✓			
6029	SEATCOVER, P. SIDE	P. SIDE SEAT	SWAVELY	1807	✓			
6030	SEATCOVER, D. SIDE	D. SIDE SEAT	SWAVELY	1808	✓			
6031	EXPANDABLE BATON - MADE IN TAIWAN W/NYLON POUCH	REAR P. SEAT, BET. SEAT & SIDE	SWAVELY	1814	✓			
6032	FLOOR MAT, REAR P.	REAR P. FLOOR	SWAVELY	1816	✓			
6033	FLOOR MAT, FRONT P.	FRONT P. FLOOR	SWAVELY	1818	✓			
6034	STUDENT CAR PASS + HANGING ITEMS	REAR VIEW MIRROR	SWAVELY	1820	✓			
6035	FLOOR MAT, DRIVER'S	D. SIDE FLOOR	SWAVELY	1822	✓			
6036	FLOOR MAT, D. SIDE REAR	REAR DRIVER'S SIDE	SWAVELY	1824	✓			
6037	NAIL	" " UNDER MAT	SWAVELY	1832	✓			
6038	STREET MAPS	DOOR POCKET, DRIVER'S SIDE	SWAVELY	1834	✓			(METRO DENVER MAP HAS ORANGE DOTS IN DOWNTOWN AREA.)
6039	MISC. TOOLS	TRUNK LID	SWAVELY	1837	✓			

JC-001-011384

3

6040-6059
TEAM 3-B

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG

PAGE 3 of 3

LOCATION

DATE 042699

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR SWAVELY

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
✓ 6040	CARTRIDGE	TRUNK, LAYING IN SIDE ~~BAGGAGE~~ SUITCASE	SWAVELY	4.26.99/1840	✓			RP 9mm LUGER
✓ 6041	MAGAZINE POUCH/MATCH STRIKE PAD	" "	SWAVELY	" 1842	✓			POUCH EMPTY
✓ 6042	SAMSONITE SUITCASE CRACKAGED EMPTY	TRUNK	SWAVELY	" 1844	✓			EMPTY, BLACK CLOTH LINER
✓ 6043	KEYS, INCLUDING BMW/HOUSE KEYS	TRUNK UNDER SUITCASE	SWAVELY	" 1845	✓	Y		GIVEN TO JOHN CULLER.
✓ 6044	LATENT FINGERPRINT LIFT CARDS	DRIVER'S SIDE WINDOW	SWAVELY	" 1915	✓			
6045								
6046								
6047								
6048								
6049								
6050								
6051								
6052								
6053								
6054								
6055								
6056								
6057								
6058								
6059								

JC-001-011385

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG

LOCATION: EVIDENCE - MAIN LOBBY
DATE: 042899
CASE REPORT NUMBER: 99-7625
EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR: E. SHETTLER

PAGE ____ 2 ____
ASSIGNED PERSONNEL

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
6043	KEYS, INCLUDING BMW/HOUSE KEYS	TEAM 3B	E.S.				RELEASED: 0930	TO: J. CULLER
6081								

JC-001-011386

EVIDENCE COVERY LOG

LOCATION: 1N BLD H.S. SIL HONDA
DATE: 042099
CASE REPORT NUMBER: 99-7625
EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR: GROVE, GLENN
BOMBS/BOMB PARTS COLLECTED BY BOMB SQUADS

PAGE 1 of 1

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL: ITEM RELEASED TO BATF ARE INDICATED BY "ATF" IN SUBLIST

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
6075	MATCHES & FUSE	SIL HONDA	BOMB SQUAD	042099	YES	ATF	PLASTIC	EXPLO MAG
6076	LaWerclox CLOCK (INTACT)	"	"	"	"	ATF	"	"
6077	RED PLASTIC 5 GAL GAS CAN	TRUNK	"	"	"	ATF	BULK	2 SAMPLES RETAINED
6078	"	"	"	"	"	ATF	"	"
6079	20 lbs PROPANE TANK	SEAT	"	"	"	ATF	"	"
6080	"	TRUNK	"	"	"	ATF	"	WHT w/ 3 LUG HANDLE
6081	BLACK PLASTIC 2 1/2 GAL LIQUID CONTAINER	TRUNK	"	"	"	ATF	"	WHT w/ BRASS
6082	"	TRUNK	"	"	"	ATF	"	2 SAMPLES RETAINED EXPLO MAG
6083	1 GAL "KITCHEN DEGREASER" JUG	TRUNK	"	"	"	ATF	"	"
6084	2 GAL BOL RED PLASTIC GAS CAN	SEAT	"	"	"	ATF	"	"
6085	"	TRUNK	"	"	"	ATF	"	"
6086	"	TRUNK	"	"	"	ATF	"	"
6087	PINT CLOROX BOTTLE	"	"	"	"	ATF	"	"
6088	"JANET LEE" BIC LIGHTER	"	"	"	"	ATF	"	"
6089	RED PLASTIC 1 GAL GAS CAN	"	"	"	"	ATF	"	"
6090	"	"	"	"	"	ATF	"	"

JC-001-011387

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG

LOCATION Evidence - Main Lobby
DATE 04.28.99
CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625
EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR J. SPELMAN

PAGE ____ of ____
ASSIGNED PERSONNEL

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
10000	one (1) ROLL FILM	SGT. GIRSON LAKEWOOD PD	JS	042299				[redacted]

JC-001-011388

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG

LOCATION: 23 W ELMHURST DR
DATE: 04/20/99
CASE REPORT NUMBER: 99-7625
EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR: GROVE
BOMB/BOMB PARTS COLLECTED BY BOMB SQUAD

PAGE 1

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL: ITEMS RELEASED TO BATF ARE INDICATED BY 'ATF' IN SUBLIST.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
10088	TIMING DEVICE	FENCELINE	MARON	042099	YES	ATF	METAL CAN	EXPLOSIVE MAG

SUBMISSION REPORTS

JC-001-011390

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

OFFENSE(S) CONSENT TO SEARCH | **FELONY** ☐ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☒ | **Date** 04 20 99

Location of Incident: [redacted]

Submitting Deputy: T ACEVEDO

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No.	Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
TA	1	1	0	Description: FILM NEGATIVES	BEDROOM CLOSET	E	
TA	2	1	0	Description: PB BOOK "WHEN THE WORLD WILL BE GOOD"	BEDROOM CLOSET	E	
TA	3	1	0	Description: BLK NECKERCHIEF	ATOP BOOKSHELF	E	
TA	4	1	0	Description: BLK SPIRAL NOTEBOOK	BEDROOM CLOSET	E	
TA	5	6	0	Description: COMPUTER DISKS	ATOP DESK	E	
TA	6	—	0	Description: MISC PAPERS	ATOP DESK	E	
TA	7	1	0	Description: C.D DISK	ATOP DESK	E	
TA	8	1	0	Description: WHT PLASTIC BOX CONTAINING 16 COMPUTER DISK	ATOP DESK	E	
TA	9	1	0	Description: BLK "REEBOK" SPORTS BAG W/ MISC FITNESS, SUGAR SHAKER	BEDROOM CLOSET	E	
TA	10	—	0	Description: BLK (SOUTHPOLE) T SHIRT 2 BLK BOOTS W/WHT SOLES BLK PANTS, BLK BELT	FROM [redacted]	E	

VICTIM: **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

SUSPECT: **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Location	Date	Init.
VAULT	4/20/99	TA

Explanations, Inventory:

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.# 301

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: **Date:**

1/2

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JC-001-011391

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

OFFENSE(S) Consent To Search | **FELONY** ☐ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ | **Date** 04/2099

Location of Incident: [redacted] Colum Columbia

Submitting Deputy: T. Acierno

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No.	Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
TA	1	1	0	Computer CPU	Hallway of Entry		
	2						
	3						
	4						
	5						
	6						
	7						
	8						
	9						
	0						

VICTIM: **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

SUSPECT: **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

CHAIN OF CUSTODY																				
Init.	TA																			
Date	4/22/99																			
Location	VAULT																			

RE, , Explanations, Inventory:

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.# 301

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: **Date:** 8/2

3/89 JCSD/1830

JC-001-011392

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

OFFENSE(S) HOMICIDE | **FELONY** ☒ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ | Date 04/2/99

Location of Incident: [redacted]

Submitting Deputy: D. EATON

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No. / Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
D	1 50	2	W	Description: 2 WALGREENS BRAND 35 CAMERAS / 27 EXP. Serial No. Location of Recovery: BASEMENT / EATON D	E	DEVELOP
D	2 51	1	W	Description: DAILY PLANNER & INDEX CARD Serial No. Location of Recovery: BASEMENT / EATON D	E	
D	3 52	4	W	Description: 4 WANTED POSTERS Serial No. Location of Recovery: BASEMENT / CLYMER	E	
D	4 53	4	W	Description: 4 PHOTOGRAPHS Serial No. Location of Recovery: BASEMENT / EATON	E	
D	5 54	1	W	Description: 3"X6" YELLOW TABLET Serial No. Location of Recovery: GARAGE	E	
D	6 55	1	W	Description: 8½"X 11" NOTEBOOK PAPER / LETTER Serial No. Location of Recovery: GARAGE	E	
D	7 56	1	W	Description: GREEN RECEIPT Serial No. Location of Recovery: GARAGE	E	
D	8 57	1	W	Description: IBM "APTIVA" CPU Serial No. Location of Recovery: BASEMENT / CLYMER	E	
D	9 58	1	W	Description: BROWN WALLET W/ ID FOR [redacted] Serial No. Location of Recovery: GARAGE	E	
D	10 59	1	W	Description: YELLOW ASSIGNMENT BOOK Serial No. Location of Recovery: GARAGE	E	

VICTIM: Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

SUSPECT: Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

CHAIN OF CUSTODY																					
Init.	D																				
Date	04/2/99																				
Location	VARIOUS																				
	59																				

REMARKS, Explanations, Inventory:

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: Date:

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.# DB #928

3/89 JCSD/1630

JC-001-011393

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

OFFENSE(S) HOMICIDE | **FELONY** ☒ | **MISD** ☐ | **OTHER** ☐ | **Date** 04/21/99

Location of Incident: [redacted]

Submitting Deputy: [illegible]

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No. / Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
D	60	1	W	Description: WHITE NOTEBOOK PAPER W/ TYPING Serial No. Location of Recovery: GARAGE	E	
D	61	1	W	Description: STUDIO 35 DISPOSABLE CAMERA Serial No. Location of Recovery: GARAGE	E	DEVELOP
D	62	39	W	Description: MISC PHOTOGRAPHS Serial No. Location of Recovery: GARAGE	E	
D	63	147	W	Description: MISC. PHOTOGRAPHS Serial No. Location of Recovery: GARAGE	E	
D	64	1	W	Description: "HOTMAIL" E-MAIL INSTRUCTIONS Serial No. Location of Recovery: GARAGE	E	
D	65	1	W	Description: CAT TALES 98 BOOK Serial No. Location of Recovery: GARAGE	E	
F	66	5	W	Description: MISC BLACK CLOTHING Serial No. Location of Recovery: GARAGE	E	
D	67	1	W	Description: PAPER Serial No. Location of Recovery: GARAGE	E	
D	68	1	W	Description: BOOK & PAPERS Serial No. Location of Recovery: DRIVEWAY	E	
	69			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		

VICTIM: Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

SUSPECT: Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Init.																				
Date	04/21/99	04/22/99																		
Location	Unknown	Barbara Pauchulis Bay Estate																		
Item	67	68																		

REMARKS, Explanations, Inventory:

JC-001-011394

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.# [illegible] 928

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: Date:

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER: 99-7625

OFFENSE(S): Homicide | FELONY ☒ MISD ☐ OTHER ☐ | Date: 4-29-99

Location of Incident: [redacted]

Submitting Deputy: M. Russell

SUBMISSION CODES: C-Crime Scene, V-Victim, W-Warrant, S-Suspect, A-Autopsy, O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES: H-Hold (30-60-90), F-Found Item, RTN-Return To, E-Evidence, D-Destroy, O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No. / Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
X MW	1 75	1	0	Description: Zip Drive - Kibb Serial No. Downstairs Utility room - in coffee can.	E	CBI Analysis.
X MW	2 76	24	0	Description: CD-ROM in plastic case Serial No. / Location of Recovery	E	"
X MW	3 78	1	0	Description: Zip Drive Serial No. Bedroom / Location of Recovery	E	"
X MW	4 79	1	0	Description: I.P. Address - on slip of paper Serial No. Quake server / Location of Recovery	E	"
X MW	5 80	26	0	Description: ~~Slip of paper with password~~ MR. Serial No. Discs - Bedroom / Location of Recovery	E	"
X MW	6 81	1	0	Description: Yellow Disc Serial No. / Location of Recovery Bedroom	E	"
X "	7 82	2	0	Description: Plastic Colo School of Mines Folders Serial No. w/ Mira document / Location of Recovery Bedroom	E	"
X MW	8 83	13	0	Description: Rewriteable CD's Serial No. / Location of Recovery	E	"
X MW	9 84	1	0	Description: Plastic case w/ 3½" disks. Serial No. / Location of Recovery	E	"
X MW	10 85	1	0	Description: CPU's. w/ Columbine Computer Club sticker Serial No. / Location of Recovery	E	"

VICTIM: | Phone:(H) | (W)

ADDRESS: | City: | State: | Zip:

~~SUSPECT~~: Owner: [redacted] | Phone:(H) | (W)

ADDRESS: [redacted] | City: | State: | Zip:

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Init.	Date	Location
MW	4/29/99	Vault

JC-001-011395

RE. S, Explanations, Inventory:

Items recovered following a consent search at [redacted]

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.#: M. Russell TF02

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: | Date:

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

OFFENSE(S) Homicide **FELONY** ☒ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ **Date** 4-24-99

Location of Incident: [redacted]

Submitting Deputy: M. Russell

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No. / Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
X MW	11 86	1	0	Red 3½" disc in Leather Folder Serial No. Location of Recovery: top surface of computer table	E	CBI Analysis
X MW	12 87	1	0	Black leather carrying case with misc personal papers. Serial No. Location of Recovery: Bedroom closet	E	"
X MW	13 88	42	0	3½" disks recovered from basement Serial No. bedroom of [redacted] Location of Recovery	E	"
MW	89	1	0	CPU Serial No. Location of Recovery	E	
	5			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	6			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	7			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	8			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	9			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	0			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		

VICTIM: **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

~~SUSPECT~~: Owner: [redacted] **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: [redacted] **City:** Littleton **State:** Co. **Zip:**

CHAIN OF CUSTODY																				
Init.	MW																			
Date	4/22																			
Location	vault																			
	8																			

REMARKS, Explanations, Inventory:

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: **Date:**

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.# M. Russell TF22

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JC-001-011396

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

OFFENSE(S) HOMICIDE | **FELONY** ☒ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ | **Date** 04/2099

Location of Incident: [redacted]

Submitting Deputy: CZIMMERMAN

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No. / Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
	200			Description: SONY 8 MM VIDEO CAMERA #1573 Serial No. 74415 Location of Recovery: FLOOR FAMILY ROOM		
	201 ~~202~~			Description: GREEN STENO BOOK #1632 Serial No. Location of Recovery: DESK FAMILY ROOM		
	202 ~~203~~			Description: PIECE STENO PAPER W/ COMPUTER INFO Serial No. Location of Recovery: DESK FAMILY ROOM #1632		
	203 ~~204~~	2		Description: GLASS TEST TUBES W/ PLASTIC CAPS Serial No. Location of Recovery: HATCH	Z/M	
	204 ~~205~~	8		Description: 1½" x 2" MIRRORS Serial No. Location of Recovery: HATCH	Z/M	
✓	205 ~~206~~			Description: METAL PIECES - SCHRAPNEL Serial No. Location of Recovery: HATCH		
✓	206 ~~207~~			Description: MAGNETS, 4 BOXES PELLETS, SLUGS, 9MM BULLETS, POINTED PELLETS Serial No. Location of Recovery: HATCH		
✓	207 ~~208~~			Description: PAPER BAG W/ 2 METAL BOXES W/ NAILS Serial No. Location of Recovery: HATCH		
✓	208 ~~209~~			Description: CANVAS BAG W/ SHOT Serial No. Location of Recovery: HATCH		
	209 ~~210~~	2		Description: BOXES MATCH STICKS Serial No. Location of Recovery: HATCH	Z/M	

VICTIM: MULTIPLE **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

SUSPECT: HARRIS / KIGBAD **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Init.																				
Date	04/99																			
Location	VAULT																			
	209																			

RE[illegible]S, Explanations, Inventory:

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: **Date:**

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.# 0746 CZimmerman

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JC-001-011397

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

OFFENSE(S) Homicide | **FELONY** ☒ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ | **Date** 09 20 99

Location of Incident: [redacted]

Submitting Deputy: Czimmerman

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No.	Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
✓	210			Description: BROKEN JAR W/ METAL PIECES Serial No.	HUTCH	ZIM	
✓	211			Description: BAG FLOPPY DISCS Serial No.	UPSTAIRS COMPUTER DESK	CBI	
✓	212			Description: BAG MISC DOCUMENTS Serial No.	UPSTAIRS COMPUTER DESK	CBI	
✓	213 4			Description: GATEWAY 2000 CPU MOD GP6-300 Serial No. 0010635389	UPSTAIRS COMP. DESK	CBI	
✓	214 5			Description: MISC. COMPONENTS & CABLES TO COMPUTER Serial No.	UPSTAIRS COMP. DESK	CBI	
✓	215 6			Description: BAG MISC DISCS Serial No.	UPSTAIRS BOOK SHELF	CBI	
✓	216 7			Description: NEC 3FGX COMPUTER MONITOR Serial No. 2ZM74087A	UPSTAIRS COMP. DESK	CBI	
✓	217 8			Description: BAG DOCUMENTS Serial No.	UPSTAIRS BOOK SHELF	CBI	
✓	218 9			Description: HP 682C PRINTER Serial No. SG66B1N0ZK		CBI	
✓	219 0			Description: PAPER FROM TRASH Serial No.	UPSTAIRS COMP. ROOM	CBI	

VICTIM: Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

SUSPECT: Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Init.	Date	Location
[illegible]	9 20 99	Vault

JC-001-011398

RE :S, Explanations, Inventory:

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.#

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: **Date:**

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER: 997025

OFFENSE(S): HOMICIDE | FELONY ☒ MISD ☐ OTHER ☐ | Date: 1-20-99

Location of Incident: [redacted]

Submitting Deputy: CZIMMERMAN

SUBMISSION CODES: C-Crime Scene, V-Victim, W-Warrant, S-Suspect, A-Autopsy, O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES: H-Hold (30-60-90), F-Found Item, RTN-Return To, E-Evidence, D-Destroy, O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No.	Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
✓	00			Description: FILES ON [redacted]	(FILE CABINET) UPSTAIRS COMP. ROOM	CSI	
✓	01½	1		Description: BLICK WHITE POSTER	UPSTAIRS COMP ROOM	CSI	
✓	02	1		Description: "DANGER" SIGN	UPSTAIRS COMP ROOM	CSI	
	4			Description:			
	5			Description:			
	6			Description:			
	7			Description:			
	8			Description:			
	9			Description:			
	0			Description:			

VICTIM: Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

SUSPECT: Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

CHAIN OF CUSTODY																				
Init.	CZ																			
Date	4-20-99																			
Location	222 Vault																			

JC-001-011399

REMARKS, Explanations, Inventory:

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.#

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: Date:

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 997625

OFFENSE(S) Homicide. **FELONY** ☒ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ **Date** 047099

Location of Incident: [redacted]

Submitting Deputy: CZimmerman

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No.	Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
✓	223	1		4 PACK D BATTERY / GS 7235	GARAGE - IN BOX		
✓	224 2	3		D BATTERIES / GS 7235	GARAGE - IN BOX		
✓	225 3	1		9 VOLT BATTERY / GS 7235	GARAGE - IN BOX		
✓	226 4	1		AA BATTERY / GS 7235	GARAGE - IN BOX		
✓	227 5	2		AAA BATTERIES / GS 7235	GARAGE - IN BOX		
✓	228 6	1		AA BATTERY IN PACK / GS 7235	GARAGE - IN BOX		
✓	229 7	1		9 VOLT EMPTY / GS 7235	GARAGE - IN BOX		
✓	230 8	1		MICRONTA TESTER / GS 7235	GARAGE - IN BOX		
✓	231 9	1		HEAVY DUTY LAMP BULB / GS 7235	GARAGE - IN BOX		

VICTIM: **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

SUSPECT: **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

CHAIN OF CUSTODY																				
Init.	[illegible]																			
Date	4 29 99																			
Location	Vault																			
	231																			

JC-001-011400

RE[illegible]S, Explanations, Inventory:

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: **Date:**

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.#

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 997625

OFFENSE(S) HOMICIDE **FELONY** ☒ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ **Date** 4 20 99

Location of Incident: [redacted]

Submitting Deputy: ZIMMERMAN

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No. / Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
✓	232	2		Description: PIECES OF PVC PIPE Serial No. DM-2156 Location of Recovery: STORAGE SHED		
✓	233	1		Description: SONY MICRO CASSETTE RECORDER Serial No. SL-2140 Location of Recovery: KITCHEN TABLE		
✓	234 3	2		Description: 2.5 GALLON AMF OIL CONTAINERS Serial No. GS 2235 Location of Recovery: GARAGE FLOOR		
✓	235 4	1		Description: ROLL DUCT TAPE Serial No. GS 2235 Location of Recovery: GARAGE COUNTER		
✓	236 5	1		Description: BOX (CARD BOARD) Serial No. GS 2235 Location of Recovery: GARAGE-IN BOX		
✓	237 6	1		Description: 6 VOLT BATTERY Serial No. GS 2235 Location of Recovery: GARAGE-IN BOX		
✓	238 7	2		Description: AAA 4 PACKS BATTERY Serial No. GS 2235 Location of Recovery: GARAGE-IN BOX		
✓	239 8	1		Description: 2 PACK C VOLT BATTERY Serial No. GS 2235 Location of Recovery: GARAGE-IN BOX		
	240 9	1		Description: 4 PACK C VOLT BATTERY Serial No. GS 2235 Location of Recovery: GARAGE-IN BOX		
	241	2		Description: AA 4 PACKS BATTERY Serial No. GS 2235 Location of Recovery: GARAGE-IN BOX		

VICTIM: **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

SUSPECT: **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Item	Init.	Date	Location
232	GS	4 20 99	Vault
241			

REMARKS, Explanations, Inventory:

JC-001-011401

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.#

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: **Date:**

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

OFFENSE(S) HOMICIDE | **FELONY** ☒ | **MISD** ☐ | **OTHER** ☐ | Date 4 20 99

Location of Incident: [redacted]T

Submitting Deputy: ZIMMERMAN

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No. / Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
242	1	MIX		Description: PAPERS Serial No. GS 2350 Location of Recovery: DESK IN BASEMENT		
243	2	MIX		Description: VIDEO TAPES Serial No. GS 2350 Location of Recovery: DESK IN BASEMENT		
244	3			Description: MICRO CASSETTE TAPE (MAXELL) Serial No. Location of Recovery: FAMILY ROOM ANSWERING MACH.	CES	
245	4			Description: ROLL BLACK ELECTRICAL TAPE Serial No. Location of Recovery: DOWNSTAIRS FAMILY ROOM	CES	
	5			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	6			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	7			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	8			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	9			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	0			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		

VICTIM: Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

SUSPECT: Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

CHAIN OF CUSTODY																				
Init.	GM																			
Date	4 20 99																			
Location	Vault																			
	245																			

REMARKS, Explanations, Inventory:

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: Date:

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.#

3/89

JC-001-011402

JCSD/I 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 997625

OFFENSE(S) HOMICIDE **FELONY** ☒ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ **Date** 042099

Location of Incident: [redacted]

Submitting Deputy: ZIMMERMAN

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No.	Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
✓	246			Baggie of Broken Glass Fragments	East Exterior of House		
✓	247			Group Photo	Wall		
✓	248 3			Misc. Papers, Bank Acct. Lists	Floor Lower Family Room		
✓	249 4			Knife + Tool	Coffee Table Lower Family Room		
✓	250 5			Misc [redacted] Papers	Floor Lower Family Room		
	251 6				Family Room/Desk		
	7						
	8						
	9						
	0						

VICTIM: **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

SUSPECT: **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

CHAIN OF CUSTODY																				
Init.	CM																			
Date	4 20 99																			
Location	Vault																			
	250																			

RE[illegible]S, Explanations, Inventory:

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.#

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: **Date:**

3/89

JC-001-011403

JCSD/I 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

OFFENSE(S) HOMICIDE **FELONY** ☒ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ **Date** 4 20 99

Location of Incident: [redacted]

Submitting Deputy: ZIMMERMAN

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No.	Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
✓	25¹			Description: 1 SHOT GUN BARRELL W/ PART. SHELL TUBE	Top of Hutch.		
✓	25²			Description: ROLL ELECTRICAL WIRE, 4 FUSE, DETCORD, 2 BULBS, 6 AA BATT	Top of Hutch		
✓	25³			Description: UNDERRIFLE BARRELL,	Top of Hutch		
✓	25⁴			Description: BLUE CASE W/ SHOT, PURPLE CASE EMPTY	Top of SHELF		
✓	25⁵			Description: WIRE CONNECTIONS	Top of Hutch		
✓	25⁶			Description: PLASTIC DISH W/ SMALL ROCKS	Top of Hutch		
✓	25⁷			Description: MISC. ELEC. PARTS	Top of Hutch.		
✓	25⁸			Description: CIGAR BOX SHOT GUN SHELLS, FIRE CRACKER FUSE	Top of Hutch		
✓	25⁹			Description: 3 BATTERIES, 1 FIRE CRACKER, MISC ELEC COMP.	Top Hutch -		
✓	26⁰			Description: DOOM BOOKS (5)	Top of Hutch		

VICTIM: **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

SUSPECT: **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Init.	Date	Location
[illegible]	4 20 99	Van 1+
		260

RE (S, Explanations, Inventory:

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.#

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: **Date:**

3/89

JC-001-011404

JCSD/I 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

OFFENSE(S) HOMICIDE | **FELONY** ☒ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ | **Date** 4 20 99.

Location of Incident: [redacted]

Submitting Deputy: ZIMMERMAN

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No.	Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
✓	26 1	2	W	Description: RECEIPTS	LOWER LEVEL FAMILY RM TRASH	E	
✓	26 2		W	Description: SCHOOL BOOKS & PAPERS	LOWER LEVEL FAMILY - DESK	E	
✓	26 3	2	W	Description: HANDWRITTEN NOTES ON DAYPLANNER PAPER	LOWER LEVEL DESK	E	
✓	26 4	2	W	Description: SCHEMATIC + NOTE	LOWER LEVEL DESK	E	
	5			Description:			
	6			Description:			
	7			Description:			
	8			Description:			
	9			Description:			
	0			Description:			

VICTIM: Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

SUSPECT: Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

CHAIN OF CUSTODY																				
Init.	KM																			
Date	4 20 99																			
Location	Vault																			
Item	26																			

RE. KS, Explanations, Inventory:

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.#

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: **Date:**

3/89 JC-001-011405 JCSD-1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER: 99-7625

OFFENSE(S): HOMICIDE | FELONY ☒ MISD ☐ OTHER ☐ | Date: 4 2 99

Location of Incident: [redacted]

Submitting Deputy: ZIMMERMAN

SUBMISSION CODES: C-Crime Scene, V-Victim, W-Warrant, S-Suspect, A-Autopsy, O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES: H-Hold (30-60-90), F-Found Item, RTN-Return To, E-Evidence, D-Destroy, O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No.	Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
✓	265			Fireworks, Nails, Sm Rocket Engines / 8mm Tape -	Top of Hutch		
✓	266 2			Empty Shell Case (2) Slugs, Empty Case/Wood /	Top of Hutch		
✓	267 3			Stock of Gun, PVC End Cap, Box Playing Cards / Metal Rods,	Desk Drawer Hutch		
✓	268 4			Handwriting (2), Morse Code, Clearance /	Desk Drawer Hutch		
✓	269 5			Elec Parts, ~~USCAV MAG~~ /	Desk Drawer Hutch		
✓	270 6			USCAV. MAG, Envelopes/Guides, Fireworks Catalogs, Tools / Papers, School Books, Igniters	Desk Drawer Hutch		
✓	271 7			Lunch-Cookbook Doc, Papers /	Desk		
✓	272 8			Bottle Jack Daniels, Glove /	Dresser		
✓	273 9			Wells Straps /	Top Dresser		
✓	274 0			Black Wrapping Tape, Blk Bills, Blk / Tan T-Shirt	Under Desk		

VICTIM: Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

SUSPECT: Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

CHAIN OF CUSTODY — Location / Date / Init.

RE[illegible]S, Explanations, Inventory:

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: Date:

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.#

JC-001-011406

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

OFFENSE(S) Homicide **FELONY** ☒ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ **Date** 4/20/99

Location of Incident: [redacted]

Submitting Deputy: Zimmerman

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No.	Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
✓	275			(2) Lighter Fluids			
✓	276 2			Gray Tool Case, Nails, Shotgun Shells	Next to Bed		
✓	277 3			Fire works, Det Fuse, Ball Bearings, Pet Cord	Top of Black Case		
✓	278 4			Note Book Top of Bed	Top of Bed		
✓	279 5			Shelf, Papers, Misc Doc's, Notes,	Shelf		
✓	280 6			CD's, Disks, Metal, Elec Parts, Receipt, CARD	Wall Above Bed		
✓	281 7			Magazines, Note Book, Wood Target	Floor		
✓	282 8			Black Tool Box + Contents			
✓	283 9			3 Papers w/ Number #'s	Trash Can		
✓	284 0			Wooden Plaque	Above Door		

VICTIM: **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

SUSPECT: **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

CHAIN OF CUSTODY																				
Init.	JM																			
Date	4-20-99																			
Location	Vault																			
Item	275-284																			

RE[illegible]S, Explanations, Inventory:

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.#

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: **Date:**

JC-001-011407

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

OFFENSE(S) HOMICIDE | **FELONY** ☒ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ | **Date** 4 20 99

Location of Incident: [redacted]

Submitting Deputy: ZIMMERMAN

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No. / Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
✓	285			Description: YEARBOOKS / SCHOOL PAPERS Serial No. Location of Recovery: ITEM 270		
✓	286			Description: TOOLS / IGNITORS Serial No. Location of Recovery: ITEM 270		
✓	287			Description: BLUE BOOKS / BLUE T-SHIRT Serial No. Location of Recovery: ITEM 274		
	4			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	5			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	6			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	7			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	8			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	9			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	0			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		

VICTIM: **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

SUSPECT: **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

CHAIN OF CUSTODY																				
Init.																				
Date	4 20 99																			
Location	Vault																			
	287																			

RE. (S, Explanations, Inventory:

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.#

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: **Date:**

3/89 JC-001-011408 JCSD/I 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

OFFENSE(S) HOMICIDE | **FELONY** ☒ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ | Date 4 20 99

Location of Incident: [redacted]

Submitting Deputy: Zimmerman

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No.	Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
✓	288			Black Cat Bag with	wall		
✓	289			Marell CD	Top Desk		
✓	290			Diagram, Collected Papers, Hobby Lobby Bag / Duct Tape Roll, [redacted] Table	Bottom Desk		
✓	291			Bag (12) Shot Gun Shells, Paper Tiger / Disk, Elec Tape	Bed		
✓	292			Knife Box-Empty / Serial No.	Location of Recovery: Window Shelf		
✓	293			Empty Gun Box - Note Pad Map / Serial No.	Location of Recovery: Wall Bed		
✓	294			Book '98' / Serial No.	Location of Recovery: Top of Bed		
✓	295			Map, metal pieces, voodoo Doll, Bullet Casing / Serial No.	Location of Recovery: Wall Behind Bed		
✓	296			Match sticks Tapes, Laser, Disk, Micro Cassette / Serial No. Diagram, Card	Location of Recovery: Next to Bed		
✓	297			2 Burn Tapes, Deck Cards, Calendar / Serial No. Bank Contract, Bullet	Location of Recovery: Left of Bed		

VICTIM: Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

SUSPECT: Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

CHAIN OF CUSTODY																				
Init.	GZ																			
Date	4 20 99																			
Location	Vault																			
	288-297																			

RE. S, Explanations, Inventory:

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.#

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: **Date:**

JC-001-011409

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

OFFENSE(S) Homicide | **FELONY** ☒ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ | **Date** 4 20 99

Location of Incident: [redacted]

Submitting Deputy: Zimmerman

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No. / Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
✓	291			Description: Hobby Lobby Bag / Duct Tape / Illegible Label Serial No. Location of Recovery: Item 290	E	
	2			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	3			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	4			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	5			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	6			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	7			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	8			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	9			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	0			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		

VICTIM: **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

SUSPECT: **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

CHAIN OF CUSTODY																				
Init.	[illegible]																			
Date	4 20 99																			
Location	Vault																			
	[illegible]																			

RE. .KS, Explanations, Inventory:

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.#

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: **Date:**

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JC-001-011410

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

OFFENSE(S) HOMICIDE **FELONY** ☒ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ **Date** 4 2099

Location of Incident: [redacted]

Submitting Deputy: ZIMMERMAN

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No. / Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
✓	299			Description: NOTEPAD W/ DIAGRAM Serial No. Location of Recovery: ITEM 294		
✓	300			Description: LASER POINTER / DISK / MICROCASSETTE TAPE. Serial No. Location of Recovery: ITEM 297		
✓	301			Description: BEAR W/ (O2 CARTRIDGE PLAYING CARDS / BULLET Serial No. Location of Recovery: ITEM 298		
✓	302			Description: CALENDAR Serial No. Location of Recovery: ITEM 298		
	5			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	6			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	7			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	8			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	9			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	0			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		

VICTIM: **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

SUSPECT: **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

CHAIN OF CUSTODY																				
Init.																				
Date	4																			
Location	Vault																			
	302																			

RE. (S, Explanations, Inventory:

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: **Date:**

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.#

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JC-001-011411

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER: 99-7625

OFFENSE(S): HOMICIDE | FELONY ☒ MISD ☐ OTHER | Date 4 20 99

Location of Incident: [redacted]

Submitting Deputy: ZIMMERMAN

SUBMISSION CODES: C-Crime Scene, V-Victim, W-Warrant, S-Suspect, A-Autopsy, O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES: H-Hold (30-60-90), F-Found Item, RTN-Return To, E-Evidence, D-Destroy, O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No. / Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
✓	303	5		Description: 5 CUT FINGER TIPS FROM BLUE GLOVE Serial No. DM-7025 Location of Recovery: KITCHEN TRASHCAN		
✓	304	1		Description: 1 - LETTER ON TOP CALENDER Serial No. SL-7025 Location of Recovery: KITCHEN TABLE		
✓	305	3		Description: PICTURES OF SUSPECT Serial No. DM-7030 Location of Recovery: DINING ROOM TABLE		
✓	306	1		Description: GRADUATION ANOUNCEMENT Serial No. DM-7030 Location of Recovery: DINING ROOM TABLE		
✓	307	5		Description: PAGES GRADUATION LIST Serial No. DM-7030 Location of Recovery: DINING ROOM TABLE		
✓	308	MISC		Description: SCHOOL PAPERS & RECORDS Serial No. SL-7040 Location of Recovery: LIVINGROOM END TABLE		
✓	309	1		Description: MARINE INFORMATION PACKET Serial No. CZ 7047 Location of Recovery: DININGROOM TABLE		
✓	310	1		Description: SPOOL WIRE KITCHEN DRAWER WEST Serial No. CZ-7050 Location of Recovery:		
✓	311	1		Description: AA BATTERY Serial No. CZ-7050 Location of Recovery: KITCHEN DRAWER WEST		
✓	312	1		Description: BLACK ELECTRIC TAPE Serial No. CZ-7050 Location of Recovery: KITCHEN DRAWER WEST		

VICTIM: Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

SUSPECT: Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Init.	Date	Location
[illegible]	4 20 99	Vault
		312

REMARKS, Explanations, Inventory:

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.#

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: Date:

3/89

JC-001-011412

JCSD/I 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER: 99-7625

OFFENSE(S): HOMICIDE | FELONY ☒ | MISC ☐ | OTHER ☐ | Date 4 20 99

Location of Incident: [redacted]

Submitting Deputy: ZIMMERMAN

SUBMISSION CODES: C-Crime Scene, V-Victim, W-Warrant, S-Suspect, A-Autopsy, O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES: H-Hold (30-60-90), F-Found Item, RTN-Return To, E-Evidence, D-Destroy, O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No. / Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
✓	313	1		Description: QUICK TIME GLUE Serial No.: LT 2030 Location of Recovery: KITCHEN DRAWER WEST		
✓	314	1		Description: GLASS SUPPLIES FOR ERIC HARRIS Serial No.: DM 2053 Location of Recovery: REFRIGERATOR		
✓	315	1		Description: GRADE REPORT IN STATE FARM ENVELOPE Serial No.: SL-2086 Location of Recovery: KITCHEN COUNTER		
✓	316	1		Description: TEXACO GAS RECEIPT Serial No.: LZ-2105 Location of Recovery: WEST BASEMENT FAMILY ROOM		
✓	317	1		Description: TEXACO GAS RECEIPT Serial No.: LZ-2105 Location of Recovery: WEST BASEMENT FAMILY ROOM		
✓	318	5		Description: BLK LEATHER GLOVE FINGERTIPS Serial No.: Location of Recovery: DOWNSTAIRS BEDROOM FLOOR	ZIM	
✓	319	1		Description: PELLET GUN (SHOTGUN DESIGN) W/ DUCT TAPE Serial No.: Location of Recovery: DOWNSTAIRS BEDROOM HUTCH	ZIM	
✓	320	2		Description: 1996 & 1997 COLUMBINE HS. YEARBOOKS Serial No.: Location of Recovery: DOWNSTAIRS BEDROOM HUTCH	ZIM	
✓	321			Description: MISC. FIREWORKS, FUSES, 12 GA SHOTGUN SHELLS, Serial No.: SHOTGUN SHELL TUBES & CAPS Location of Recovery:	ZIM	
✓	322			Description: PR BLK BDU PANTS Serial No.: Location of Recovery:		

VICTIM: Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

SUSPECT: Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

CHAIN OF CUSTODY — Init. / Date / Location

REMARKS, Explanations, Inventory:

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.#

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: Date:

3/89 JC-001-011413 JCSD/I 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

OFFENSE(S) HOMICIDE **FELONY** ☑ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ **Date** 4 20 99

Location of Incident: [redacted]

Submitting Deputy: ZIMMERMAN

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No. / Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
	323			Description: DIAGRAM Serial No. Location of Recovery: FROM ITEM # 297		
	324			Description: MEDICINE BOTTLES Serial No. Location of Recovery: LOWER BATHROOM		
	325			Description: HANDWRITTEN NOTE Serial No. Location of Recovery: KITCHEN COUNTER		
	326			Description: TAPES Serial No. Location of Recovery: COMPUTER ROOM TRASH		
	327			Description: EXPOSED PHOTO Serial No. Location of Recovery: LOWER BED - WALL		
	6			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	7			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	8			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	9			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	0			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		

VICTIM: **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

SUSPECT: **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

CHAIN OF CUSTODY																				
Init.																				
Date	4 20 99																			
Location	Vault																			
	327																			

RE. .KS, Explanations, Inventory:

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: **Date:**

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.#

3/89

JC-001-011414

JCSD/I 630

JEFFER N COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTM T
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

OFFENSE(S) 1° Homicide | **FELONY** ☒ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ | Date

Location of Incident: Columbine HS 6201 S Pierce St

Submitting Deputy: C Zimmerman

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No. / Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
CM	328	2	W	Description: "THE SHIT LIST" - 2 PIECES OF PAPER W/ NAMES Serial No. Location of Recovery: ITEM 279	E	
CM	329	2	W	Description: 2 PAGE TYPED LETTER Serial No. Location of Recovery: ITEM 279	E	
CM	330	2	W	Description: "RED" COLORED PAPER + LIST OF NAMES Serial No. Location of Recovery: ITEM 279	E	
CM	331	2	W	Description: REBELS PHONETIC ALPHABET + PAPER "THE SPROCKET" Serial No. Location of Recovery: ITEM 279	E	
CM	332	9	W	Description: PAPERS - "GUNS IN SCHOOLS" - "YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE" Serial No. Location of Recovery: ITEM 279	E	
	6			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	7			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	8			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	9			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	0			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		

VICTIM: Phone:(H) (W)
ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:
SUSPECT: Phone:(H) (W)
ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Item	Location	Date	Init.
328	Vault	4/22/99	

JC-001-011415

REMARKS: Explanations, Inventory:

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: **Date:** **Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.#** 0776

3/99 JCSD/1 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

OFFENSE(S) Murder Homicide | **FELONY** ☒ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ | Date

Location of Incident:

Submitting Deputy: Zimmerman

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No. / Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
	1	1	0	Description: Sony Video Tape Serial No. Location of Recovery: From item 200	E	
	2			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	3			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	4			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	5			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	6			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	7			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	8			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	9			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	0			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		

VICTIM: **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

SUSPECT: **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

CHAIN OF CUSTODY																			
Init.																			
Date	04 29 99																		
Location	Vault																		
	333																		

REMARKS, Explanations, Inventory:

JC-001-011416

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: **Date:**

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.# 0176

1/1

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

OFFENSE(S): HOMICIDE | **FELONY** ☒ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ | **Date** 042499

Location of Incident: 6201 S PIERCE ST

Submitting Deputy: BEKER, R

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No. / Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
	1 334	1	S	Description: DEMON KNIGHT CD CASE Serial No. Location of Recovery: [redacted]	E	
	2 335	1	S	Description: GREEN MUNITION GUNS ROCKET Serial No. FOR 9 MAGS, Location of Recovery: [redacted]	E	
	3 336	1	S	Description: BLACK POTATO GUN Serial No. Location of Recovery: [redacted]	E	
	4			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	5			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	6			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	7			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	8			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	9			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	0			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		

VICTIM: Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

SUSPECT: HARRIS, ERIC Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: [redacted] City: LTN State: CO Zip: 80027

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Init.	Date	Location	Init.
	4-24-99	VAULT	

JC-001-011417

REMARKS, Explanations, Inventory:

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: **Date:**

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.# 5098

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 997625

OFFENSE(S) Homicide | **FELONY** ☒ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ | **Date** 04/21/99

Location of Incident: [redacted]

Submitting Deputy: C Zimmerman

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No.	Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
MF	400	MISC	W	Wooden Matchs	Main House Kitchen South Cupboard	E	
CS	401	1 Bag	W	Batteries & Chemical	Main House - Kitchen - South Drawer	E	
CZ	402	1	W	Newspaper Article	Main House Upstairs - NW Bedroom	E	
CZ	403	1	W	Homemade Brass Knuckles	Mainhouse Upstairs - NW Bedroom - Dresser	E	
CZ	404 5	MISC	W	Wooden Matchs	Mainhouse - Upstairs NW Bedroom	E	
CZ	405 6	MISC	W	Misc. paperwork	Main House Upstairs - NW Bedroom	E	
PB	406	MISC	W	Misc. pieces of radio & soldering wiring	Main House Exterior - NE of Tennis Courts	E	
CZ	407 8	1	W	8 mm tape & Batteries	Main House NW Bedroom - Dresser Drawer	E	
CZ	408	MISC	W	Partially assembled explosive devices, micro cassette & batteries	NW Bedroom Dresser - Main House	E	
CZ	409	MISC	W	1 micro cassette recorder, lighter fluid, knife, etc	Main House NW Bedroom Dresser	E	

VICTIM: MULTIPLE | **Phone:(H)** | **(W)**

ADDRESS: | **City:** | **State:** | **Zip:**

SUSPECT: HARRIS/ILLEGIBLE | **Phone:(H)** | **(W)**

ADDRESS: | **City:** | **State:** | **Zip:**

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Location	Date	Init.	Location	Date	Init.
401	4/27/99	[illegible]	Rimmerman View	04/24/99	[illegible]
403/404	4/27/99	[illegible]	409		

REMARKS, Explanations, Inventory:

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: | **Date:** | **Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.#**

3/89 JCSD/1630

JC-001-011418

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 997625

OFFENSE(S) Homicide **FELONY** ☒ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ **Date** 04/21/99

Location of Incident: [redacted]

Submitting Deputy: C. Zimmerman

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No. / Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
CZ	410	1 Bag	W	Description: W/ Shotgun Shell Casings & Boxes Serial No. Location of Recovery: Main House - NW Bedroom	E	
CZ	411	1 Bag	W	Description: W/ 4 9mm Boxes, Report Cards Serial No. Location of Recovery: Main House - NW Bedroom Trash Cans	E	
CZ	412	1 Bag	W	Description: W/ BB's in Dispenser, Plastic Case w/ BB's on Serial No. Location of Recovery: Main House NW Bedroom - Bottom Dresser Drawer	E	
CZ	413	1 Bag	W	Description: W/ Cassette Tape & Paper Serial No. Location of Recovery: Main House - NW Bedroom - Top of Table	E	
CZ	414	1	W	Description: Shotgun Barrel Serial No. Location of Recovery: Main House NW Bedroom - Under Headboard	E	
CZ	415	1	W	Description: Metal Tube Serial No. Location of Recovery: Main House - NW Bedroom Floor	E	
CS	416	2	W	Description: Pictures Serial No. Location of Recovery: Main House - Living Room Office	E	
CS	417	1 Bag	W	Description: W/ Historical Documents of [redacted] Serial No. Location of Recovery: Main House - Living Room Office	E	
JH	418	1	W	Description: CD "Lady Books Acer" Serial No. Location of Recovery: Main House - NW Bedroom	E	
CZ	419	1	W	Description: Daisy - CO2 200 BB Pistol Serial No. Location of Recovery: Main House - Master Bedroom	E	

VICTIM: MULTIPLE **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

SUSPECT: HARRIS / KIEBOLD **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Init.	Date	Location
CZ	4/21/99	Evidit

REMARKS, Explanations, Inventory:

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: **Date:**

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.#

3/89 JCSD/1630

JC-001-011419

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 997625

OFFENSE(S) Homicide **FELONY** ☐ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ **Date** 04/01/99

Location of Incident: [redacted]

Submitting Deputy: C. Zimmerman

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No.	Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
CS	1 420	1 Box	W	Description: w/ BBs in box w/ BB pistol Serial No.	Main House - Master Bedroom	E	
CS	2 421	1	W	Description: Remington Mag Bullet Serial No.	Main House - Master Bedroom	E	
JH	3 422	1	W	Description: Apple CPU Serial No.	Main House NW Bedroom	E	
CS	4 423	1	W	Description: Newsweek Magazine Article Serial No.	Main House - Master Bedroom	E	
CS	5 424	1 Bag	W	Description: w/ Yearbooks and Notebooks Serial No.	Main House NW Bedroom closet	E	
CS	6 425	1 Bag	W	Description: w/ Scopes paper, wiring, 2 ladies watches Serial No.	Main House NW Bedroom	E	
[illegible]	7 426	1	W	Description: Umax Astra 1220U Scanner Serial No.	Main House NW Bedroom	E	
JH	8 427	1	W	Description: Mini Tower CPU Serial No.	Main House NW Bedroom	E	
CS	9 428	1 Bag	W	Description: w/ Yearbook, Notebook, Catalogues etc Serial No.	Main House NW Bedroom Floor	E	
JH	0 429	1	W	Description: Keyboard & Mouse Serial No.	NW Bedroom &	E	

VICTIM: **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

SUSPECT: **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

CHAIN OF CUSTODY																					
Init.	CS																				
Date	4/2/99																				
Location	429 Vault																				

REMARKS, Explanations, Inventory:

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: **Date:**

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.#

3/89

JC-001-011420

JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

OFFENSE(S) Homicide **FELONY** ☑ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ **Date** 04/21/99

Location of Incident: [redacted]

Submitting Deputy: C. Zimmerman

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No. / Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
JH	430	1	W	Description: NEC Multisync 3FGx Monitor Serial No. Location of Recovery: Main House - NW Bedroom	E	
JH	431/2	1	W	Description: Linen glenare Serial No. Location of Recovery: Main House in Bedroom	E	
CZ	432/3	aty	W	Description: w/ misc electronic components Dish Serial No. Location of Recovery: Main House - NW Bedroom	E	
JH	433/4	1	W	Description: Turquoise Shot Case Serial No. Location of Recovery: Main House - NW Bedroom	E	
JH	434/5	1 Bag	W	Description: w/ Discs - Misc Serial No. Location of Recovery: Main House - NW Bedroom	E	
JH	435/6	1 Bag	W	Description: w/ misc electronic components Serial No. Location of Recovery: Main House - NW Bedroom	E	
CS	436/7	2	W	Description: Black T Shirts Serial No. Location of Recovery: Main House - Laundry Room	E	
CZ	437/8	—	W	Description: Film Negatives Serial No. Location of Recovery: Main House - NW Bedroom	E	
CZ	438/9	1 Bag	W	Description: w/ Alcohol Bottle & Electronic Component Serial No. Location of Recovery: Main House - NW Bedroom	E	
CZ	439/0	1 Bag	W	Description: Papers Serial No. Location of Recovery: Main House - NW Bedroom	E	

VICTIM: **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

SUSPECT: **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Item	Init.	Date	Location
430	CZ	4/23/99	Main House

REMARKS, Explanations, Inventory:

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.#

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: **Date:**

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JC-001-011421

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER: 99 7625

OFFENSE(S): Homicide | FELONY ☒ MISD ☐ OTHER ☐ | Date 04/21/99

Location of Incident: [redacted]

Submitting Deputy: C. Zimmerman

SUBMISSION CODES: C-Crime Scene, V-Victim, W-Warrant, S-Suspect, A-Autopsy, O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES: H-Hold (30-60-90), F-Found Item, RTN-Return To, E-Evidence, D-Destroy, O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No.	Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
CZ	440	1 Bag	W	Description: w/ wall decorations of "KMFDM"	Main House - NW Bedroom	E	
CZ	441 2	1 Bag	W	Description: w/ Coat hanger & Belt	Main House NW Bedroom	E	
CZ	442 3	1	W	Description: piece of paper	Main House - NW Bedroom	E	
CZ	443 4	1 Bag	W	Description: w/ Destroyed Coca-Cola Can, CD's etc	Main House - NW Bedroom	E	
CZ	444 5	1 Bag	W	Description: w/ Black Nylon Bag	Main House - NW Bedroom	E	
CZ	445 6	7	W	Description: VHS Tapes in Bag	Main House - NW Bedroom	E	
CZ	446 7	1 Bag	W	Description: w/ "Marilyn Manson" CD & Electrical wire w/ Alligator Clips on ends	Main House - NW Bedroom	E	
CZ	447 8	3	W	Description: papers in Bag	Main House - NW Bedroom	E	
CZ	448 9	1	W	Description: Rubber Hose	Main House - NW Bedroom	E	
CZ	449 0	1	W	Description: Jar of Black Colored Paint	Main House - NW Bedroom	E	

VICTIM: Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

SUSPECT: Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Item	Location	Date	Init.
440-449	Main House	4/29/99	CZ

REMARKS, Explanations, Inventory:

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: Date:

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.#

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JC-001-011422

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

OFFENSE(S) Homicide | **FELONY** ☒ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ | **Date** 04/21/99

Location of Incident: [redacted]

Submitting Deputy: C. Zimmerman

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No. / Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
CZ	450	1 Bag	W	Description: w/ Broken Electronic pieces & Destroyed Circuit Board Serial No. Con- Location of Recovery: Main House - NW Bedroom	E	
CZ	451	1	W	Description: Pipe w/ 9mm Caps Serial No. Location of Recovery: Main House	E	
CS	452	1	W	Description: Daisy Pioneline 856 BB Rifle Serial No. Location of Recovery: Main House Garage	E	
CS	453	1	W	Description: Daisy Pipeline 856 BB Rifle Serial No. Location of Recovery: Main House - NW Bedroom	E	
	454	2	W	Description: Gold Colored Watches (Recovered from # 425) Serial No. Location of Recovery: CLOSET NW Bedroom	E	
	455	(12)	W	Description: Misc Floppy Disks (Recovered from # 434) Serial No. Location of Recovery: Shelf NW Bedroom	E	
	456	1	W	Description: Can of Zippo Lighter Fluid (FM #409) Serial No. Location of Recovery: NW Bedroom 2nd Drawer	E	
	457	1	W	Description: Bag w/ pink & blk box containing BBs (FM #412) Serial No. Location of Recovery: NW Bedroom Bottom Dresser Drawer	E	
	458	1	W	Description: Shotgun wadding & misc electronic (FM #406) Serial No. Location of Recovery: Up stairs closets	E	
	459	1	W	Description: Bag/Camping Knife, batteries & misc items Serial No. Location of Recovery: NW Bedroom Bed drawer Dresser	E	

VICTIM: Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

SUSPECT: Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Item	Init.	Date	Location
450	CZ	4/21/99	Vault

REMARKS, Explanations, Inventory:

JC-001-011423

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.#

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: **Date:**

3/89 JCSD/1 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER: 99-7625

OFFENSE(S): 1° Murder | FELONY ☒ MISD ☐ OTHER ☐ | Date: 070999

Location of Incident: Columbine High School

Submitting Deputy: A. Simmons

SUBMISSION CODES: C-Crime Scene, V-Victim, W-Warrant, S-Suspect, A-Autopsy, O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES: H-Hold (30-60-90), F-Found Item, RTN-Return To, E-Evidence, D-Destroy, O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No. / Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
AJ	464	3	O	Description: (3) Audio tapes in a black colored box - (removed from evidence item # 408) Serial No. Location of Recovery item # 408	E	
	2			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	3			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	4			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	5			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	6			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	7			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	8			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	9			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	0			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		

VICTIM: Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

SUSPECT: Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Init.	Date	Location
AJ	07 99	Vault

JC-001-011424

Rt. ..KS, Explanations, Inventory:

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: Date:

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.# 3132: Allen L. Simmons

1 of 1

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

OFFENSE(S) 1° Murder | **FELONY** ☒ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ | **Date** 042199

Location of Incident: Columbine H.S.

Submitting Deputy: FELSOCI

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No. / Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
MF	~~1045~~ 1		C	Description: GRAY HONDA 2 DOOR CIVIC (1986) Serial No. JHMAB7227GC016578 Location of Recovery S.E. LOT OF Columbine H.S.	E	
	2745 2			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	3			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	4			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	5			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	6			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	7			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	8			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	9			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	0			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		

VICTIM: Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

SUSPECT: Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

CHAIN OF CUSTODY																				
Init.	MF																			
Date	04 21 99																			
Location	Bass Towing																			
	~~[illegible]~~																			

JC-001-011425

REMARKS, Explanations, Inventory:

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: **Date:**

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.# 318

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625F

OFFENSE(S) MURDER | **FELONY** ☒ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ | **Date** 4-24-99

Location of Incident: Columbia High

Submitting Deputy: KJ Black

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No. / Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
KJB 2752	1	1	C	Description: Pieces of Lead/Poss. Bullet Frag. Serial No. Location of Recovery: KPS car in lot.	E	
	2			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	3			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	4			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	5			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	6			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	7			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	8			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	9			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	0			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		

VICTIM: **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

SUSPECT: **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Init.	Date	Location
KJB	4-24-99	1

JC-001-011426

RE. .S, Explanations, Inventory:

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: **Date:**

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.# KJ Black #5093

2/2

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

OFFENSE(S) 10 MURDER **FELONY** ☒ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ **Date** 4-26-99

Location of Incident: Columbine High School - LITTLETON, Co.

Submitting Deputy: MANWARING

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No.	Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
	1 3012	1	0	Student Drawing of Columbine H.S. floorplan for SWAT	LEAWOOD / PIERCE	E	
	2			Description: / Serial No.	Location of Recovery		
	3			Description: / Serial No.	Location of Recovery		
	4			Description: / Serial No.	Location of Recovery		
	5			Description: / Serial No.	Location of Recovery		
	6			Description: / Serial No.	Location of Recovery		
	7			Description: / Serial No.	Location of Recovery		
	8			Description: / Serial No.	Location of Recovery		
	9			Description: / Serial No.	Location of Recovery		
	0			Description: / Serial No.	Location of Recovery		

VICTIM: **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

SUSPECT: **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Init.																				
Date																				
Location																				

RE. .S, Explanations, Inventory:

JC-001-011427

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: **Date:**

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.# 36

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER: 99-7625

OFFENSE(S): 1° Murder | FELONY ☒ MISD ☐ OTHER ☐ | Date

Location of Incident: Columbine High School

Submitting Deputy: FELSOCI

SUBMISSION CODES: C-Crime Scene, V-Victim, W-Warrant, S-Suspect, A-Autopsy, O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES: H-Hold (30-60-90), F-Found Item, RTN-Return To, E-Evidence, D-Destroy, O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No. / Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
HF	1 4699	1	C	Description: 1997 Blue Nissan Sentra 2-Door Serial No. JN1PB2252HU012161 Location of Recovery S.W. Parking Lot of Columbine H.S.	E	
	2			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	3			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	4			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	5			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	6			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	7			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	8			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	9			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	0			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		

VICTIM: Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

SUSPECT: Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Init.	Date	Location
HF	04/21/99	Bobs Towing

JC-001-011428

REMARKS, Explanations, Inventory:

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: Date:

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.# 318

3/89 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER: 99-7625

OFFENSE(S): 1/MURDER | FELONY ☑ | MISD ☐ | OTHER ☐ | Date 04/21/99

Location of Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL 6201 S. PIERCE ST.

Submitting Deputy: D. W. BROOKS

SUBMISSION CODES: C-Crime Scene, V-Victim, W-Warrant, S-Suspect, A-Autopsy, O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES: H-Hold (30-60-90), F-Found Item, RTN-Return To, E-Evidence, D-Destroy, O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No. / Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
DWB	1 600	1	S	Description: 1982 BMW 2-DR. SEDAN Serial No. VIN WBAAG3303CB057552 Location of Recovery SAME AS ABOVE	E	
	2			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	3			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	4			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	5			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	6			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	7			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	8			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	9			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	0			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		

VICTIM: Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

SUSPECT: Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Init.	Date	Location
DWB	04/21/99	EVIDENCE BAY
600		

JC-001-011429

REMARKS, Explanations, Inventory:
ABOVE VEHICLE TOWED BY BOB'S TOWING TO JCSO EVIDENCE BAY.

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: Date:

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.# 0585

1/1

3/89 JCSD/I 630

99-7625

CONTENTS OF BMW (not taken as evidence)

I. GloveBox

A. Owner's MANUAL

B. FOUR SOCKET PLUG-IN

~~C. Bottle of "St. John's Wort" Dietary~~

C. AUTO BODY LISTING

D. ALPINE AMPLIFIER INSTRUCTIONS

E. DISCOUNT TIRE RECEIPT

F. BAG OF "CHICKLETS" GUM

G. TWO BMW EMBLEMS

H. TWO PACKAGES OF DOME LIGHTS

I. TWO BLACKJACK PIZZA NAPKINS

J. PAIR OF "BOLLÉ" SUNGLASSES

K. 1 SQUARE ADHESIVE TAPE

L. 1 "BMW" FLASHLIGHT

M. TWO NYLON STRETCH BAGS

N. 1 "SWISHER" CIGAR

O. 7 pencils/pens

P. 1 "Best of DOORS" CASSETTE

Q. 1 "WHITE ZOMBIE" CASSETTE

R. 1 BOOK OF MATCHES - "HARVEST"

S. 1 BOX OF WOOD MATCHES - "BRIARWOOD"

T. 1 LIGHTBULB - "E1"

U. 1 TIRE GAUGE

V. 1 GREEN FUSE PULLER

W. 10 BOXES ASST. AUTOMOBILE FUSES

X. 1 SQUARE FUSE

Y. 1 PAPER FASTENER

Z. 1 FEMALE ELECTRICAL CONNECTOR

AA. TWO "BOSCH" SPARK PLUGS

JC-001-011430

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

OFFENSE(S) HOMICIDE | **FELONY** ☑ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ | **Date** 04 21 99

Location of Incident: 6201 S PIERCE ST — VICTIM # 1

Submitting Deputy: LOCK

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No.	Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
LM	1 8500	1	V	Description: GUNSHOT RESIDUE KIT; Serial No. VICTIM #1	CORONER	G	YES
LM	2 8501	1	V	Description: BULLET; Serial No.	CORONER	G	
LM	3 8502	1	V	Description: BULLET; Serial No.	CORONER	G	
LM	4 8503	1	V	Description: LEFT SOCK; Serial No.	CORONER	E	
LM	5 8504	1	V	Description: RIGHT SOCK; Serial No.	CORONER	E	
LM	6 8505	2	V	Description: 2 BROWN PAPER BAGS IN ONE; Serial No. LARGE BAG	CORONER	E	
LM	7 8506	1	V	Description: RIGHT SHOE; Serial No.	CORONER	E	
LM	8 8507	1	V	Description: LEFT SHOE; Serial No.	CORONER	E	
LM	9 8508	1	V	Description: UNDERWEAR; Serial No.	CORONER	E	
LM	10 8509	1	V	Description: BRA; Serial No.	CORONER	E	

VICTIM: TOWNSEND, LAUREN — **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

SUSPECT: **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Init.	Date	Location
LM	4 21 99	VAULT

JC-001-011431

RE. ...S, Explanations, Inventory:

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: **Date:**

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.# 59

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

OFFENSE(S) HOMICIDE | **FELONY** ☒ | **MISD** ☐ | **OTHER** ☐ | Date 042199

Location of Incident: VICTIM # 1

6201 S PRENCE ST

Submitting Deputy: Lock

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No.	Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
LM	11 8510	1	V	Description: SHIRT		G	
				Serial No.	CORONER		
LM	12 8511	1	V	Description: PANTS		E	
				Serial No.	CORONER		
LM	13	1	V	Description:			
				Serial No.			
LM	4		V	Description:			
				Serial No.			
LM	5			Description:			
				Serial No.			
	6			Description:			
				Serial No.			
	7			Description:			
				Serial No.			
	8			Description:			
				Serial No.			
	9			Description:			
				Serial No.			
	0			Description:			
				Serial No.			

VICTIM: TOWNSEND, LAUREN **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

SUSPECT: **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Init.	Date	Location
LM	4/21/99	LPULT

JC-001-011432

RE. AS, Explanations, Inventory:

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: **Date:**

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.# 0059

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

OFFENSE(S) MURDER IN THE 1° **FELONY** ☒ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ **Date** 042299

Location of incident: 6201 S. PIERCE

Submitting Deputy: M. FELSOCI

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No. / Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
MK	1 BS12	1	A	Description: ONE BODY BAG Serial No. Location of Recovery: V1	E	
MK	2 BS13	1	A	Description: MANILLA ENVELOPE CONTAINING BULLET FRAGMENTS Serial No. Location of Recovery: V1	E	
MK	3 BS14	1	A	Description: ONE RAPE KIT Serial No. Location of Recovery: V1	E	
MK	4 BS15	1	O	Description: ONE VIDEO TAPE OF V1 Serial No. Location of Recovery: (W) GARLE	E	
	5			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	6			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	7			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	8			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	9			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	0			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		

VICTIM: V1 **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

SUSPECT: **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Init.	Date	Location
MK	042299	EVIDENCE VAULT

JC-001-011433

RE[illegible]KS, Explanations, Inventory:

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: **Date:**

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.# 318

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

OFFENSE(S) HOMICIDE | **FELONY** ☒ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ | Date 042199

Location of Incident: 6201 S PIERCE ST VICTIM # 2

Submitting Deputy: LOCK

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No.	Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
LAL	1 8518	1	V	Description: GUNSHOT RESIDUE KIT Serial No. VICTIM # 2	CORONERS	E	YES
LAL	2 8519	1	V	Description: SHOTGUN SHOT CUP., WAD, PELLET Serial No. ~~RIGHT~~	CORONERS	E	
LAL	3 8520	1	V	Description: RIGHT SOCK Serial No.	CORONERS	E	
LAL	4 8521	1	V	Description: LEFT SOCK Serial No.	CORONERS	E	
LAL	5 8522	1	V	Description: RIGHT SHOE Serial No.	CORONERS	E	
LAL	6 8523	1	V	Description: LEFT SHOE Serial No.	CORONERS	E	
LAL	7 524	1	V	Description: 2 ~~3~~ PAPER BAGS IN LARGE Serial No. BAG	CORONER	E	
LAL	8 8525	1	V	Description: BRA Serial No.	CORONERS	E	
LAL	9 8526	1	V	Description: UNDERWEAR Serial No.	CORONER	E	
LAL	10 8527	1	V	Description: SHIRT Serial No.	CORONERS	E	

VICTIM: FLEMING, KELLY **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

SUSPECT: **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

CHAIN OF CUSTODY																				
Init.	LAL																			
Date	4-21-99																			
Location	VAULT																			
	10																			

JC-001-011434

REMARKS, Explanations, Inventory:

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: **Date:**

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.# 0059

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

OFFENSE(S) HOMICIDE **FELONY** ☒ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ **Date** 042199

Location of Incident: 6201 S PIERCE ST

Submitting Deputy: LOCK

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No.	Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
LAL	1 8528	1	V	Description: PANTS	CORONERS	E	
	2			Description:			
	3			Description:			
	4			Description:			
	5			Description:			
	6			Description:			
	7			Description:			
	8			Description:			
	9			Description:			
	0			Description:			

VICTIM: FLEMING, KELLY **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

SUSPECT: **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

CHAIN OF CUSTODY																				
Init.	LAL																			
Date	4.21.99																			
Location	VAULT																			
	11																			

JC-001-011435

RE. .S, Explanations, Inventory:

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.# 59

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: **Date:**

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

OFFENSE(S) MURDER IN THE 1° **FELONY** X **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ **Date** 04/23/99

Location of Incident: 6201 S. PIERCE

Submitting Deputy: M. FERSOCH

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No. / Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
MW	7 8529	1	A	Description: ONE BODY BAG Serial No. Location of Recovery V2	E	
MW	8 8530	1	A	Description: ONE MANILLA ENVELOPE CONTAINING BULLET FRAGMENTS Serial No. Location of Recovery V2	E	
MW	9 8531	1	A	Description: ONE RAPE KIT Serial No. Location of Recovery V2	E	
MW	10 8532	1	O	Description: ONE VIDEO TAPE OF V2 Serial No. Location of Recovery (W) GARAGE	E	
	5			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	6			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	7			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	8			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	9			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	0			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		

VICTIM: V2 **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

SUSPECT: **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

CHAIN OF CUSTODY																					
Init.	MW																				
Date	04/26/99																				
Location	EVIDENCE VAULT																				
Item	8532																				

JC-001-011436

REMARKS, Explanations, Inventory:

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: **Date:**

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.# 318

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JEFFERS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTME
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

OFFENSE(S) 1° MURDER | **FELONY** ☒ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ | **Date** 4-22-99

Location of Incident: 6201 SO. PIERCE ST.

Submitting Deputy: DENNIS M. BERRY

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No. / Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
	1	1	A	~~RAPE KIT FOR MATTHEW KECHTER~~ / Serial No. / Location of Recovery: DENVER MORGUE	E	
	2 8534	1	A	Description: RAPE KIT FOR JOHN TOMLIN / Serial No. / Location of Recovery: DENVER MORGUE	E	
	3	1	A	~~Description: RAPE KIT FOR CASSIE BERNAL~~ / Serial No. / Location of Recovery: DENVER MORGUE	E.	
	4 8535	1	A	Description: PAIR OF GLASSES (V) TOMLIN / Serial No. / Location of Recovery: DENVER MORGUE	E	
	5 8536	1	A	Description: RIGHT FOOT SOCK (V) TOMLIN / Serial No. / Location of Recovery: DENVER MORGUE	E.	
	6 8537	1	A	Description: HAIR + NAIL SAMPLES / Serial No. / Location of Recovery: DENVER MORGUE	E	
	7 8538	1	A	Description: 1 PAIR BOXER SHORTS / Serial No. / Location of Recovery: SAME	E	
	8 8539	1	A	Description: 1 LEAD FRAGMENT / Serial No. / Location of Recovery: SAME	E	
	9 8540	1	A	Description: ONE WHITE T-SHIRT / Serial No. / Location of Recovery: SAME	E	
	0 8541	1	A	Description: 1 PAIR BLUE JEANS / Serial No. / Location of Recovery: SAME	E.	

VICTIM: #3 **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

SUSPECT: **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

CHAIN OF CUSTODY Date	Init.	Location
4/22/99		VAULT
	8541	

JC-001-011437

RE. S, Explanations, Inventory:

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: **Date:**

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.# 5087

3/89 JCSD/1630

JEFFERS COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTME
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

OFFENSE(S) 1° MURDER **FELONY** ☑ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ **Date** 4-22-99

Location of Incident: 6201 SO. PIERCE ST.

Submitting Deputy: DENNIS M. REGAY

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No.	Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
	1 8542	1	A	VIDEO TAPE AUTOPSY TOMCIN	DENVER MORGUE	E	
	2 8543	1	A	ONE WHITE SPORT SHOE (RIGHT	SAME	E	
	3 8544	1	A	ONE WHITE SPORT SHOE LEFT	SAME	E	
	4 8545	1	A	LEFT FOOT SOCK	SAME	E	
	5 8546	1	A	1 BLACK GOLF SHIRT	SAME	E	
	6 8547	1	A	BODY BAG PLASTIC	SAME	E	
	7						
	8						
	9						
	0						

VICTIM: #3 **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

SUSPECT: **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Init.	Date	Location
	4/22/99	VAULT

JC-001-011438

RE. ...S, Explanations, Inventory:

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: **Date:**

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.# 5087

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

#4

CASE REPORT NUMBER: 99-7625

OFFENSE(S): 1° Murder | FELONY ☑ MISD ☐ OTHER ☐ | Date 4-22-99

Location of Incident: 6201 So Pierce St

Submitting Deputy: Muse

SUBMISSION CODES: C-Crime Scene, V-Victim, W-Warrant, S-Suspect, A-Autopsy, O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES: H-Hold (30-60-90), F-Found Item, RTN-Return To, E-Evidence, D-Destroy, O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No.	Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
	8550	1	A	Video, Autopsy #4	Denver Morgue	E	
	8551	1	A	Left Brn Boot	"	E	
	8552	1	A	Right Brn Boot	"	E	
	8553	1	A	Left white Sock	"	E	
	8554	1	A	Right white Sock		E	
	8555	1	A	Hair & Nail samples	"	E	
	56	1	A	Bullet Lower left chest wall	"	E	
	8558	1	A	Bullet Left Chest	"	E	
	8559	1	A	Key & Chain	"	E	
	8560	1	A	Black Back Pack Strap	"	E	

VICTIM: Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

SUSPECT: Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Init.	Date	Location

JC-001-011439

RE[illegible]S, Explanations, Inventory:

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: Date:

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.#

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER: 99-7625

OFFENSE(S): MURDER | FELONY ☒ MISD ☐ OTHER ☐ | Date:

Location of Incident:

Submitting Deputy: MUSE.

SUBMISSION CODES: C-Crime Scene, V-Victim, W-Warrant, S-Suspect, A-Autopsy, O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES: H-Hold (30-60-90), F-Found Item, RTN-Return To, E-Evidence, D-Destroy, O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No. / Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
	1 8560	1	A	Description: SAMPLES FROM V-4 — Serial No. / Location of Recovery: DEPUTY CORONER'S OFC	E	
*	2 8562	1	A	Description: Cream Colored Ball cap — Serial No. / Location of Recovery	E	
	3 8563	1	A	Description: Grey T Shirt — Serial No. / Location of Recovery	E	
	4 8564	1	A	Description: Grn & Red Boxer Shorts — Serial No. / Location of Recovery	E	
	5 8565	1	A	Description: Blue Jeans w/Brn Belt — Serial No. / Location of Recovery	E	
	6 8566	1	A	Description: Wht undershirt — Serial No. / Location of Recovery	E	
	7 8567	1	A	Description: Grey Long underwear Shirt — Serial No. / Location of Recovery	E	
	8			Description: — Serial No. / Location of Recovery		
	9			Description: — Serial No. / Location of Recovery		
*	8561			Description: See page — Serial No. / Location of Recovery		

VICTIM: #4 | Phone:(H) | (W)

ADDRESS: | City: | State: | Zip:

SUSPECT: | Phone:(H) | (W)

ADDRESS: | City: | State: | Zip:

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Init.	Date	Location
TH	4-23-99	VAULT

JC-001-011440

REMARKS, Explanations, Inventory: VICTIM #4

SUB BY TRIENA HAFDER

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.#:

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: | Date:

3/89 JCSD/I 63

JEFFERSON UNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPOR

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

OFFENSE(S) MURDER | **FELONY** ☐ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ | **Date** 4-22-99

Location of Incident: 6201 S. PIERCE

Submitting Deputy: JJ Webb

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No. / Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
	1 8570	1	A	Description: RIGHT SHOE (BLK) & (GRAY)	E	
	2 8571	1	A	Description: RIGHT SOCK (WHITE)	E	
	3 8572	1	A	Description: LEFT SHOE (BLK) & (GRAY)	E	
	4 8573	1	A	Description: LEFT SOCK WHITE	E	
	5 8574	1	A	Description: BLUE JEANS	E	
	6 8575	1	A	Description: WHITE JOCKY STYLE UNDERWEAR	E	
	7 76	1	A	Description: GRAY T-SHIRT	E	
	8 8577	1	A	Description: BODY BAG	E	
	9 8578	1	A	Description: POSS. STIPPLING	E	
	0 8579		A	Description: RIGHT NAIL SCRAPING	E	

VICTIM: MAUSER, DANIEL (VICT. #5) **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

SUSPECT: **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

CHAIN OF CUSTODY Init. / Date / Location

JC-001-011441

REMARKS, Explanations, Inventory:

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: **Date:**

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.# Sgt. [illegible] 5056

1/2

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

OFFENSE(S) MURDER | **FELONY** ☒ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ | **Date** 4-22-99

Location of Incident: 6201 S. PIERCE

Submitting Deputy: JJ Webb

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No. / Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
DW	1 8580	1	A	Description: LEFT NAIL SCRAPING Serial No. / Location of Recovery	E	
DW	2 8581		A	Description: SCALP HAIR Serial No. / Location of Recovery	E	
DW	3 8582		A	Description: PUBIC HAIR Serial No. / Location of Recovery	E	
DW	4 8583	1	A	Description: FINGER PRINT CARD Serial No. / Location of Recovery	E	
DW	5 8584			Description: Serial No. / Location of Recovery		
	6 ~~8584~~			Description: Serial No. / Location of Recovery		
	7			Description: Serial No. / Location of Recovery		
	8			Description: Serial No. / Location of Recovery		
	9			Description: Serial No. / Location of Recovery		
	0			Description: Serial No. / Location of Recovery		

VICTIM: MAUSER, DANIEL (VICT. #5) **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

SUSPECT: **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Init.	Date	Location
DW	4-22-99	Vault

JC-001-011442

RE.S, Explanations, Inventory:

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: **Date:**

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.# Sgt [illegible] 837

2/2

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

OFFENSE(S) 1° MURDER | **FELONY** ☒ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ | **Date** 4-22-99

Location of Incident: 6201 SO. PIERCE ST.

Submitting Deputy: DENNIS M. BERRY

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No. / Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
	1 8585	1	A	Description: RAPE KIT MATTHEW KECHTER Serial No. Location of Recovery: DENVER MORGUE	E	
	2 8586	1	A	Description: VIDEO TAPE Serial No. Location of Recovery: DENVER MORGUE	E	
	3 8587	1	A	Description: 1 WHITE ATHLETIC SHOE LEFT Serial No. Location of Recovery: DENVER MORGUE	E	
	4 8588	2	A	Description: 1 LEAD SLUG 1 PLASTIC WADING Serial No. Location of Recovery: DENVER MORGUE	E	
	5 8589	1	A	Description: HAIR + NAIL SCRAPING + SAMPLES Serial No. Location of Recovery: DENVER MORGUE	E	
	6 8590	1	A	Description: 1 PAIR GRAY UNDERPANTS Serial No. Location of Recovery: DENVER MORGUE	E	
	7 591	1	A	Description: BLUE BASE BALL HAT Serial No. Location of Recovery: DENVER MORGUE	E	
	8 8592	1	A	Description: RIGHT SOCK WHITE Serial No. Location of Recovery: DENVER MORGUE	E	
	9 8593	1	A	Description: LEFT SOCK WHITE Serial No. Location of Recovery: DENVER MORGUE	E	
	0 8594	1	A	Description: 1 PAIR BLUE JEANS Serial No. Location of Recovery: DENVER MORGUE	E	

VICTIM: #6 **Phone:(H)** **(W)**
ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**
SUSPECT: **Phone:(H)** **(W)**
ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Init.	Date	Location
	4/22/99	VAULT
	8594	

JC-001-011443

RE. .KS, Explanations, Inventory:

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: **Date:**

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.# 5087

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

OFFENSE(S) 1° MURDER **FELONY** ☑ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ Date 4-20-99

Location of Incident: 6201 SO. PIERCE ST.

Submitting Deputy: DENNIS M. BEERY

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No. / Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
	1 8595	1	A	Description: ONE WHITE ATHLETIC SOCK WHITE Serial No. Location of Recovery: DENVER MORGUE	E	
	2 8596	1	A	Description: 1 GRAY T-SHIRT Serial No. Location of Recovery: DENVER MORGUE	E	
	3 8597	1	A	Description: 1 GREE + GRAY COLORED SHIRT Serial No. Location of Recovery: DENVER MORGUE	E	
	4 8598	1	A	Description: BODY BAG PLASTIC Serial No. Location of Recovery: DENVER MORGUE	E	
	5 8599			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	6 8600			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	7			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	8			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	9			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	0			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		

VICTIM: #6 **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

SUSPECT: **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Init.	Date	Location
	4/20/99	VAULT

JC-001-011444

REMARKS, Explanations, Inventory:

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: **Date:**

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.# 5087

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

OFFENSE(S) HOMICIDE | **FELONY** ☒ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ | **Date** 042299

Location of Incident: 6201 S PIERCE ST (V) # 7

Submitting Deputy: Lock

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No. / Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
LAL	1 8601	1	V	Description: PANTS w/ BELT Serial No. Location of Recovery: BOULDER COMM HOSPITAL	G	
LAL	2 8602	1	V	Description: SHIRT Serial No. Location of Recovery: BOULDER COMM HOSPITAL	G	
LAL	3 8603	1	V	Description: RIGHT SOCK Serial No. Location of Recovery: BOULDER COMM. HOSPITAL	G	
LAL	4 8604	1	V	Description: LEFT SOCK Serial No. Location of Recovery: BOULDER COMM HOSPITAL	G	
LAL	5 8605	1	V	Description: UNDERWEAR Serial No. Location of Recovery: BOULDER COMM HOSPITAL	G	
LAL	6 8606	1	V	Description: RIGHT SHOE Serial No. Location of Recovery: BOULDER COMM HOSPITAL	G	
LA	7 607	1	V	Description: LEFT SHOE Serial No. Location of Recovery: BOULDER COMM HOSPITAL	G	
LAL	8 8608	1	V	Description: BLUE BODY BAG Serial No. Location of Recovery: BOULDER COMM. HOSP	G	
LAL	9 8609	1	V	Description: T-SHIRT Serial No. Location of Recovery: BOULDER COMM HOSP	G	
LAL	10 8610	1	V	Description: LEFT HAND FINGER NAIL CLIPPING Serial No. Location of Recovery: BOULDER HOSP	G	

VICTIM: SHOELS, ISAIAH | **Phone:(H)** | **(W)**

ADDRESS: | **City:** | **State:** | **Zip:**

SUSPECT: | **Phone:(H)** | **(W)**

ADDRESS: | **City:** | **State:** | **Zip:**

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Init.	Date	Location
LAL	4/22/99	VAULT

JC-001-011445

REMARKS, Explanations, Inventory:

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: | **Date:**

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.# 0059

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

OFFENSE(S) Homicide **FELONY** ☒ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ **Date** 042299

Location of Incident: 6201 S Potence St (V) # 7

Submitting Deputy: Lock

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No. / Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
LM	1 8611	1	V	Description: Right Hand Finger Nail Clippings Serial No. Location of Recovery: Boulder Comm Hosp	E	
LM	2 8612	1	V	Description: Axilla Hair Serial No. Location of Recovery: Boulder Comm Hosp	E	
LM	3 8613	1	V	Description: Pubic Hair Serial No. Location of Recovery: Boulder Comm Hosp	E	
LM	4 8614	1	V	Description: Head Hair Serial No. Location of Recovery: Boulder Comm Hosp	E	
	5			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	6			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	7			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	8			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	9			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	0			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		

VICTIM: Shoels, Isaiah **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

SUSPECT: **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

CHAIN OF CUSTODY																					
Init.	LM																				
Date	4.22.99																				
Location	Vault																				
	14																				

JC-001-011446

REMARKS, Explanations, Inventory:

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: **Date:**

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.#

2

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-76625

OFFENSE(S) HOMICIDE | **FELONY** ☒ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ | **Date** 042399

Location of Incident: VICTIM # 7

6201 S PIERCE ST

Submitting Deputy: Lock

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description: / Serial No.	Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
	1						
	2						
	3						
	4						
LDL	15 8615	1	V	Description: SHOTGUN SLUG	BOULDER COMM HOSP	E	
LDL	16 8616	1	V	Description: SHOTGUN WADDING	BOULDER COMM HOSP	E	
1	17 617	1	V	Description: SLUG FRAGMENT -LEFT AXILLA	BOULDER COMM HOSP	E	
	8						
	9						
	0						

VICTIM: SHOELS, ISAIAH **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

SUSPECT: **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Init.	Date	Location
LDL	4-23-99	VAULT

JC-001-011447

RE. .KS, Explanations, Inventory:

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: **Date:**

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.# 58

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

OFFENSE(S) HOMICIDE **FELONY** ☒ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ **Date** 042299

Location of Incident: (V) # 8

6201 S PIERCE ST

Submitting Deputy: LOCK

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No.	Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
LDL	1 8620	1	V	PANTS / W BELT	BOULDER COMM. HOSPITAL	E	
LDL	2 8621	1	V	SHIRT	BOULDER COMM. HOSPITAL	E	
LDL	3 8622	1	V	RIGHT SOCK	BOULDER COMM HOSPITAL	E	
LDL	4 8623	1	V	LEFT SOCK	BOULDER COMM HOSPITAL	E	
LDL	5 8624	1	V	UNDERWEAR	BOULDER COMM HOSPITAL	E	
LDL	6 8625	1	V	LEFT SHOE	BOULDER COMM HOSPITAL	E	
L	7 26	1	V	RIGHT SHOE	BOULDER COMM HOSPITAL	E	
LDL	8 8627	1	V	T SHIRT	BOULDER COMM HOSPITAL	E	
LDL	9 8628	1	V	BODY BAG: YELLOW	BOULDER COMM. HOSPITAL	E	
LDL	10 8629	1	V	SCALP HAIR	BOULDER COMM HOSPITAL	E	

VICTIM: CURNOW, STEVEN **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

SUSPECT: **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

CHAIN OF CUSTODY																					
Init.	LDL																				
Date	4-22-99																				
Location	VAULT																				
	10																				

JC-001-011448

RE. ES, Explanations, Inventory:

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: **Date:**

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.# 59

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

OFFENSE(S) HOMICIDE **FELONY** ☒ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ **Date** 042299

Location of Incident: 6201 S PIERCE ST (V) # 8

Submitting Deputy: Lock

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No. / Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
LAL	1 8630	1	V	Description: AXILLA HAIR Serial No. Location of Recovery: BOULDER COMM HOSPITAL	E	
LAL	2 8631	1	V	Description: PUBIC HAIR Serial No. Location of Recovery: BOULDER COMM. HOSP	E	
LAL	3 8632	1	V	Description: FABRIC FROM (R) - SCALP Serial No. Location of Recovery: BOULDER COMM HOSP	E	
LAL	4 8633	1	V	Description: LEFT HAND FINGERNAIL CLIPPINGS Serial No. Location of Recovery: BOULDER COMM HOSP.	E	
LAL	5 8634	1	V	Description: BULLET FRAGMENT (L) NECK Serial No. Location of Recovery: BOULDER COMM HOSP	E	
LAL	6 8635	1	V	Description: BULLET JACKET ~~FROM~~ FROM OR Serial No. SHIRT Location of Recovery: BOULDER COMM HOSP	E	
L!	7 636	1	V	Description: RIGHT HAND FINGERNAIL CLIPPINGS Serial No. Location of Recovery: BOULDER COMM. HOSP.	E	
	8			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	9			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	0			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		

VICTIM: CURNOW, STEVEN **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

SUSPECT: **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

CHAIN OF CUSTODY																					
Init.	LAL																				
Date	4.22.99																				
Location	VAULT																				
	17																				

JC-001-011449

REMARKS, Explanations, Inventory:

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: **Date:**

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.# 58

2

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE/REPORT NUMBER: 99-7625

OFFENSE(S): 1° MURDER | FELONY ☒ MISD ☐ OTHER ☐ | Date 4-22-99

Location of Incident: 6201 SO. PIERCE ST. #9

Submitting Deputy: DENNIS M BEERY

SUBMISSION CODES: C-Crime Scene, V-Victim, W-Warrant, S-Suspect, A-Autopsy, O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES: H-Hold (30-60-90), F-Found Item, RTN-Return To, E-Evidence, D-Destroy, O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No.	Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
	1 8639	1	A	RAPE KIT CASSIE	DENVER MORGUE	E	
	2 8640	1	A	VIDEO TAPE	SAME	E	
	3 8641	1	A	ONE GOLD COLORED EARRING BACK	SAME	E	
	4 8642	1	A	BLUE CHECKED PANTIES	SAME	E	
	5 8643	3	A	1 EARRING FROM LEFT EAR, 1 HAIR TIE, 1 DIME AND 1 U.S. DOLLAR BILL	SAME	E	
	6 8644	1	A	HAIR + NAIL SAMPLES	DENVER MORGUE	E	
	7 45	1	A	WADDING + SHOT FRAGMENTS.	DENVER MORGUE	E	
	8 8646	1	A	1 LEFT BLACK BOOT	DENVER MORGUE	E	
	9 8647	1	A	1 BLACK BRA	DENVER MORGUE	E	
	0 8648	1	A	BLUE JEANS	DENVER MORGUE	E	

VICTIM: #9 Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

SUSPECT: Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Init.	Date	Location
	4/22/99	VAULT

JC-001-011450

REMARKS, Explanations, Inventory:

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.# 5087

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: Date:

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

OFFENSE(S) 1° MURDER **FELONY** ☒ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ **Date** 4-22-99

Location of Incident: 6201 SO. PIERCE ST.

Submitting Deputy: DENNIS M. BEERY

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No.	Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
	1 8649	1	A	SHOTGUN WADDING	DENVER MORGUE	E	
	2 8650	1	A	1 RIGHT BLACK BOOT	DENVER MORGUE	E	
	3 8651	1	A	LEFT SOCK	DENVER MORGUE	E	
	4 8652	1	A	RIGHT SOCK	DENVER MORGUE	E	
	5 8653	1	A	1 GREEN BLOUSE	DENVER MORGUE	E	
	6 8654	1	A	BLACK UNDERSHIRT	DENVER MORGUE	E	
	7 85	1	A	BODY BAG PLASTIC	Denver Morgue	E	
	8 8656						
	9 8657						
	0						

VICTIM: #9 **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

SUSPECT: **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Init.	Date	Location
	4/22/99	VAULT
		8653

JC-001-011451

REMARKS, Explanations. Inventory:

Signature/Submitting Deputy/Emp.# 5087

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: **Date:**

3/89 JCSD/I 630

#10

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER: 99-7625

OFFENSE(S): 1° Homicide | FELONY ☒ MISD ☐ OTHER ☐ | DATE: 4-22-99

Location of Incident: 6201 So. Pierce St

Submitting Deputy: Muse

SUBMISSION CODES: C-Crime Scene, V-Victim, W-Warrant, S-Suspect, A-Autopsy, O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES: H-Hold (30-60-90), F-Found Item, RTN-Return To, E-Evidence, D-Destroy, O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No.	Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
	1 8658	1	A	Video Autopsy #10	Denver Morgue	E	
	2 8659	1	A	Pair eye glasses	"	E	
	3 8660	1	A	Bullet from Rt Back	"	E	
	8661	1	A	Orange Fragment of bullet - Lt Back	"	E	
	5 8662	1	A	Bullet Fragment from Upper back	"	E	
	6 8663	1	A	Wad (shot cup) Left side of skull	"	E	
	7 8664	1	A	Orange bullet fragment Mid back	"	E	
	8 8665	1	A	8 fragments of Bullet - Head	"	E	
	9 8666	1	A	White packet of samples File #99-1578C-08	"	E	
	8667	1	A	Manilla envelope w/samples: Head hair, Nail scrapings etc	"	E	

VICTIM: Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

SUSPECT: Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

CHAIN OF CUSTODY																				
Init.																				
Date	4-23-99																			
Location	Vault																			
	8667																			

JC-001-011452

REMARKS, Explanations, Inventory:

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: Date:

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.#: [signature] 5020

3/89 JCSD/I 630

#10

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER: 99-7625

OFFENSE(S): 1° Homicide | FELONY ☒ | MISD ☐ | OTHER ☐ | Date 4-22-99

Location of Incident: 6201 So. Pierce St

Submitting Deputy: Muse

SUBMISSION CODES: C-Crime Scene, V-Victim, W-Warrant, S-Suspect, A-Autopsy, O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES: H-Hold (30-60-90), F-Found Item, RTN-Return To, E-Evidence, D-Destroy, O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No. / Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
	8668	1	A	Right Guard Deodorant / Serial No. / Denver Morgue	E	
	8669	1	A	Pkg of Candy Wrappers / Serial No. / "	E	
	8670	1	A	Right BLK Tennis Shoe / Serial No. / "	E	
	8671	1	A	Left BLK Tennis Shoe / Serial No. / "	E	
	8672	1	A	Blue Boxers / Serial No. / "	E	
	8673	1	A	Left white Sock / Serial No. / "	E	
	8674	1	A	Right white Sock / Serial No. / "	E	
	8676	1	A	Blue & Green pullover / Serial No. /	E	
	8677	1	A	white Polo Shirt / Serial No. /	E	
	8678	1	A	Black Jeans / Serial No. /	E	

VICTIM: Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

SUSPECT: Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Init.	Date	Location
	4-22-99	Unit

JC-001-011453

REMARKS, Explanations, Inventory:

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.#: Muse #5820

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: Date:

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

OFFENSE(S) MURDER **FELONY** ☒ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ **Date** 4-22-99

Location of Incident: 6201 S. PIERCE #11

Submitting Deputy: JJ Webb

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No.	Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
	1 8679	1	A	RIGHT BOOT (BLK)		E	
	2 8680	1	A	BULLET		E	
	3 8681	1	A	RIGHT SOCK (WHITE)		E	
	4 8682	1	A	LEFT BOOT (BLK)		E	
	5 8683	1	A	LEFT SOCK (WHITE)		E	
	6 8684	1	A	BLK PANTS W/ BLK BELT (BDU STYLE)		E	
	7 85	1	A	BOXER UNDER WEAR (BLUE PLAID)		E	
	8 8686	1	A	GLOVE BLK (LEFT HAND)		E	
	9 8687	1	A	T-SHIRT (BLK)		E	
	0 8688	1	A	SUSPENDERS (BLK)		E	

VICTIM: KLEBOLD (VICT #11) **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

SUSPECT: HARRIS / KLEBOLD **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

CHAIN OF CUSTODY Init. / Date / Location

JC-001-011454

REMARKS, Explanations, Inventory:

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: **Date:**

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.# Sgt. [illegible] 5056

1/2

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

OFFENSE(S) HOMICIDE **FELONY** ☒ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ **Date** 04 29 99

Location of Incident: 6201 S PIERCE

Submitting Deputy: Lock

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No.	Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
LAL	1 8675	1	V	Description: GUN SHOT RESIDUE KIT - VELASQUEZ	COROWERS OFFICE	E	
LAL	2 8637	1	V	Description: GUN SHOT RESIDUE KIT - CURNOW	CORONERS OFFICE	E	
LAL	3 8599	1	V	Description: GUNSHOT RESIDUE KIT - KECHTER	CORONER OFFICE	E	
LAL	4 8561	1	V	Description: GUNSHOT RESIDUE KIT - DE POOTER	CORONERS OFFICE	E	
LAL	5 8548	1	V	Description: GUNSHOT RESIDUE KIT - TOMLIN	CORONERS OFFICE	E	
LAL	6 8656	1	V	Description: GUNSHOT RESIDUE KIT - BERNALL	CORONERS OFFICE	E	
LAL	7 8618	1	V	Description: GUNSHOT RESIDUE - SHOELS	CORONERS OFFICE	E	
LAL	8 8584	1	V	Description: GUNSHOT RESIDUE - MAUSER	CORONERS OFFICE	E	
	9			Description:			
	0			Description:			

VICTIM: VELASQUEZ, KYLE **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

SUSPECT: KLEBOLD / HARRIS **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

CHAIN OF CUSTODY																				
Init.	LAL																			
Date	4-29-99																			
Location	VAULT																			

JC-001-011455

RE. .KS, Explanations, Inventory:

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: **Date:**

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.# 0059

3/89 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSO OUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMEN
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER: 99-7625

OFFENSE(S): MURDER | FELONY ☒ MISD ☐ OTHER ☐ | Date 4-22-99

Location of Incident: 6201 S. PIERCE

Submitting Deputy: J J Webb

SUBMISSION CODES: C-Crime Scene, V-Victim, W-Warrant, S-Suspect, A-Autopsy, O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES: H-Hold (30-60-90), F-Found Item, RTN-Return To, E-Evidence, D-Destroy, O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No. / Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
	1 8689	1	A	Description: BODY BAG	E	
	2 8690		A	Description: RANDOM SCALP HAIR	E	
	3 8691		A	Description: LEFT SCALP HAIR	E	
	4 8692		A	Description: RIGHT SCALP HAIR	E	
	5 8693		A	Description: PUBIC HAIR	E	
	6 8694	1	A	Description: RIGHT NAIL SCRAPING	E	
	7 95	1	A	Description: LEFT NAIL SCRAPING	E	
	8 8696	1	A	Description: FINGERPRINT CARD	E	
	9 8697			Description:		
	0 8698			Description:		

VICTIM: KLEBOLD (VICT #11) Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

SUSPECT: Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Init.	Date	Location
		VAULT
		HH

JC-001-011456

REMARKS, Explanations, Inventory:

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: Date:

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.# Sgt. 5035

2/2

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JEFFERSON UNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPOR

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

OFFENSE(S) MURDER | **FELONY** ☒ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ | Date 4-22-99

Location of Incident: 6201 S. PIERCE

Submitting Deputy: JJ Webb

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No. / Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
	1 8700	1	A	Description: RIGHT BOOT (BLK)	E	
	2 8701	1	A	Description: RIGHT SOCK (WHITE)	E	
	3 8702	1	A	Description: LEFT BOOT (BLK)	E	
	4 8703	1	A	Description: LEFT SOCK (WHITE)	E	
	5 8704	1	A	Description: BOXER UNDERWEAR (PLAID) (GRN/GRAY)	E	
	6 8705	1	A	Description: GLOVE (BLK RIGHT HAND)	E	
	7 36	1	A	Description: T-SHIRT (WHITE)	E	
	8 8707	1	A	Description: BODY BAG	E	
	9 8708	1	A	Description: RIGHT NAIL SCRAPING	E	
	0 8709	1	A	Description: LEFT NAIL SCRAPING	E	

VICTIM: HARRIS, ERIC (VICTIM #12) **Phone:(H)** **(W)**
ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

SUSPECT: KLEBOLO / HARRIS **Phone:(H)** **(W)**
ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Init.	Date	Location
	4-22-99	VAULT

JC-001-011457

REMARKS, Explanations, Inventory:

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.# Sgt. [illegible] 5056

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: **Date:**

1/2

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

OFFENSE(S) MURDER **FELONY** ☒ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ **Date** 4-22-99

Location of Incident: 6201 S. PIERCE

Submitting Deputy: JJ Webb

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No. / Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
	1 8710		A	Description: PUBIC HAIR Serial No. Location of Recovery	E	
	2 8711		A	Description: SCALP HAIR Serial No. Location of Recovery	E	
	3 8712	1	A	Description: FINGER PRINT CARD Serial No. Location of Recovery	E	
	4 8713			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	5 8714			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	6			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	7			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	8			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	9			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	0			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		

VICTIM: HARRIS, ERIC (VICT. #12) **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

SUSPECT: KLEBOLD / HARRIS **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

CHAIN OF CUSTODY																				
Init.																				
Date	4-22																			
Location																				

JC-001-011458

REMARKS, Explanations, Inventory:

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: **Date:**

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.#

2/2

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

OFFENSE(S) HOMICIDE **FELONY** ☒ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ **Date** 042999

Location of Incident: 6201 S PIERCE ST

Submitting Deputy: Lock

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No.	Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
LM	1 8713	1	S	WALLET W/ CONTENTS, LEATHER CASE, MATCH [redacted] STICKER	CORONERS OFFICE - OFF (S) HARRIS	E	
LM	2 8714	1	S	GUNSHOT RESIDUE KIT - HARRIS	CORONERS OFFICE	E	
LM	3 8728	1	S	WALLET W/ CONTENTS, BLK KNIFE, STUCK KNIFE 3 LIGHTERS - KLEBOLD	CORONERS OFFICE - OFF KLEBOLD	E	
LM	4 8729	1	S	GUNSHOT RESIDUE KIT - KLEBOLD	CORONERS OFFICE	E	
	5						
	6						
	7						
	8						
	9						
	0						

VICTIM: TOWNSEND, L **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

SUSPECT: KLEBOLD / HARRIS **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

CHAIN OF CUSTODY																					
Init.	LM																				
Date	4-29-99																				
Location	VAULT																				

JC-001-011459

REMARKS, Explanations, Inventory:

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: **Date:**

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.# 0059

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

OFFENSE(S) HOMICIDE | **FELONY** ☒ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ | Date 042199

Location of Incident: 6201 S. PIERCE ST

Submitting Deputy: Lock

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No. / Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
LAL	1 8715	1	V	Description: GUN SHOT RESIDUE KIT (V) # 13 / Serial No. / Location of Recovery: CORONERS	E	YES
LAL	2 8716	1	V	Description: RIGHT SHOE BLACK LEATHER / Serial No. / Location of Recovery: CORONERS	E	
LAL	3 8717	1	V	Description: LEFT SHOE BLACK LEATHER / Serial No. / Location of Recovery: CORONERS	E	
LAL	4 8718	1	V	Description: LEFT SOCK BLACK / Serial No. / Location of Recovery: CORONERS	E	
LAL	5 8719	1	V	Description: RIGHT SOCK BLACK / Serial No. / Location of Recovery: CORONERS	E	
LAL	6 8720	1	V	Description: BLUE/WHITE STRIPED SHIRT / Serial No. / Location of Recovery: CORONERS	E	
L	7 721	1	V	Description: WHITE "T" SHIRT / Serial No. / Location of Recovery: CORONERS	E	
LAL	8 8722	1	V	Description: PANTS GREY / Serial No. / Location of Recovery: CORONERS	E	
LAL	9 8723	1	V	Description: UNDERWEAR - WHITE COTTON / Serial No. / Location of Recovery: CORONERS	E	
LAL	0 8724	1	V	Description: BELT BLACK LEATHER / Serial No. / Location of Recovery: CORONERS	E	

VICTIM: SANDERS, DAVID W | **Phone:(H)** | **(W)**

ADDRESS: | **City:** | **State:** | **Zip:**

SUSPECT: | **Phone:(H)** | **(W)**

ADDRESS: | **City:** | **State:** | **Zip:**

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Init.	Date	Location
LAL	4-21-99	VAULT
LAL	4-21-99	DRYING RACK
JC		

REMARKS, Explanations, Inventory:

JC-001-011460

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.#

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: | **Date:**

3/89 JCSD/I 630

13

JEFFERSOI OUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMEN
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER: 99-7625

OFFENSE(S): MURDER IN THE 1° | FELONY ☒ | MISD ☐ | OTHER ☐ | Date 042299

Location of Incident: 6201 S. PIERCE ST.

Submitting Deputy: M. FERSOCI

SUBMISSION CODES: C-Crime Scene, V-Victim, W-Warrant, S-Suspect, A-Autopsy, O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES: H-Hold (30-60-90), F-Found Item, RTN-Return To, E-Evidence, D-Destroy, O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No.	Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
MF	1 8725	1	A	ONE BODY BAG	V13	E	
MF	2 8726	1	A	ONE RAPE KIT	V13	E	
MF	3 8727	1	O	ONE VIDEO OF V13	(W) GARAGE	E	
	4 8728						
	5 8729						
	6						
	7						
	8						
	9						
	0						

VICTIM: V13 | Phone:(H) | (W)

ADDRESS: | City: | State: | Zip:

SUSPECT: | Phone:(H) | (W)

ADDRESS: | City: | State: | Zip:

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Init.	Date	Location
MF		EVIDENCE VAULT

JC-001-011461

RE\ \S, Explanations, Inventory:

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.#: 3/8

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: | Date:

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

OFFENSE(S) HOMICIDE | **FELONY** ☒ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ | **Date** 042999

Location of Incident: 6201 S PIERCE ST

Submitting Deputy: LOCK

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No. / Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
LM	1 8713	1	S	Description: WALLET W/ CONTENTS, LEATHER CASE, MATCH Serial No. [redacted] STRIKER — Location of Recovery: CORONERS OFFICE - OFF (S) HARRIS	E	
LM	2 8714	1	S	Description: GUNSHOT RESIDUE KIT - HARRIS Serial No. — Location of Recovery: CORONERS OFFICE	E	
LM	3 8728	1	S	Description: WALLET W/ CONTENTS, BLK KNIFE, SILVER KNIFE Serial No. 3 LIGHTERS - KLEBOLD — Location of Recovery: CORONERS OFFICE - OFF KLEBOLD	E	
LM	4 8729	1	S	Description: GUNSHOT RESIDUE KIT - KLEBOLD Serial No. — Location of Recovery: CORONERS OFFICE	E	
	5			Description: Serial No. — Location of Recovery:		
	6			Description: Serial No. — Location of Recovery:		
	7			Description: Serial No. — Location of Recovery:		
	8			Description: Serial No. — Location of Recovery:		
	9			Description: Serial No. — Location of Recovery:		
	0			Description: Serial No. — Location of Recovery:		

VICTIM: TOWNSEND, L — **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

SUSPECT: KLEBOLD / HARRIS — **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Init.	Date	Location
LM	4-29-99	VAULT

JC-001-011462

REMARKS, Explanations, Inventory:

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: **Date:**

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.# 0059

3/89 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

OFFENSE(S) HOMICIDE **FELONY** ☒ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ **Date** 042199

Location of Incident: 6201 S PIERCE ST

Submitting Deputy: LOCK

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No. / Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
LM	1 8730	1	V	Description: GUN SHOT RESIDUE KIT FROM Serial No. VICTIM #14 Location of Recovery	E	YES
LM	2 8731	1	V	Description: BLACK BRA - SPORT TYPE Serial No. Location of Recovery CORONERS	E	
LM	3 8732	1	V	Description: PURPLE UNDERWEAR Serial No. Location of Recovery CORONERS	E	
LM	4 8733	1	V	Description: RIGHT SOCK Serial No. Location of Recovery CORONERS	E	
LM	5 8734	1	V	Description: LEFT SOCK Serial No. Location of Recovery CORONERS	E	
LM	6 8735	1	V	Description: RIGHT SHOE Serial No. Location of Recovery CORONERS	E	
LM	7 736	1	V	Description: LEFT SHOE Serial No. Location of Recovery CORONERS	E	
LM	8 8737	1	V	Description: BLACK SHIRT Serial No. Location of Recovery CORONERS	E	
LM	9 8738	1	V	Description: PANTS Serial No. Location of Recovery CORONERS	E	
	0			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		

VICTIM: SCOTT, RACHEL (VICTIM #14) **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

SUSPECT: **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

CHAIN OF CUSTODY																				
Init.	LM																			
Date	4-21-99																			
Location	VAULT																			
	9																			

JC-001-011463

RE. .S, Explanations, Inventory:

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: **Date:**

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.# 0059

3/89 JCSD/I 630

14

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

OFFENSE(S) MURDER W/THE 1° **FELONY** ☒ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ **Date** 042299

Location of Incident: 6201 SOUTH PIERCE

Submitting Deputy: M. FELSOCI

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No. / Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
	1 8739	1	A	Description: ONE BODY BAG Serial No. Location of Recovery V14	E	
	2 8740	1	A	Description: ONE ENVELOPE CONTAINING BULLET FRAGMENTS Serial No. Location of Recovery	E	
	3 8741	1	A	Description: ONE RAPE KIT Serial No. Location of Recovery V14	E	
	4 8742	1	O	Description: ONE VIDEO TAPE OF V14 Serial No. Location of Recovery (W) GARSE	E	
	5 8743			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	6 8744			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	7			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	8			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	9			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	0			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		

VICTIM: V14 **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

SUSPECT: **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Init.	Date	Location
	04 22 99	EVIDENCE VAULT

JC-001-011464

REMARKS, Explanations, Inventory:

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: **Date:**

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.# 378

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

OFFENSE(S) Homicide. **FELONY** ☒ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ **Date** 4-21-99

Location of Incident: 6201 So. Pierce.

Submitting Deputy: R. Webb

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No. / Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
RWB	1 8745	1	V	Description: Gunshot Residue Kit Serial No. 4919. Location of Recovery: Jefco Coroners Office	E	TEST
RWB	2 8746	1	V	Description: Right Boot. Black Lace - Leather Serial No. - Location of Recovery: Jefco Coroners Office	E	
RWB	3 8747	1	V	Description: Left Boot - Black/Lace - Leather. Serial No. Location of Recovery: Jefco Coroners Office	E	
RWB	4 8748	1	V	Description: Right Sock - white. Serial No. Location of Recovery: Jefco Coroners Office	E	
RWB	5 8749	1	V	Description: Left Sock - White. Serial No. Location of Recovery: Jefco Coroners Office	E	
RWB	6 8750	1	V	Description: Underwear - Blue Serial No. Location of Recovery: Jefco Coroners Office.	E	
RWB	7 751	1	V	Description: Blue Jeans. Serial No. Location of Recovery: Jefco Coroners Office.	E.	
RWB	8 8752	1	V	Description: Green "T" Shirt Serial No. Location of Recovery: Jefco Coroners Office	E.	
	9			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	0			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		

VICTIM: Rohrbough, Daniel. (Victim #15) **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

SUSPECT: **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

CHAIN OF CUSTODY																				
Init.	RWB																			
Date	4/21/99																			
Location	VAULT																			
	NI																			

JC-001-011465

RE. XS, Explanations, Inventory: Victim #15.

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: **Date:**

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.# Sgt. R. Webb 5056.

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JEFFER N COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTM T
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

OFFENSE(S) MURDER **FELONY** ☒ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ **Date** 4-22-99

Location of Incident: 6201 S. PIERCE ST.

Submitting Deputy: WEBB

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No.	Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
	1 8753		A	Description: SCALP HAIR	JSCO 0838	E	
	2 8754	1	A	Description: RIGHT FINGERNAIL SCRAP	JCCO 0840	E	
	3 8755	1	A	Description: LEFT FINGERNAIL SCRAP	0845	E	
	4 8756		A	Description: PUBIC HAIR	JCCO 0845	E	
	5 8757	1	A	Description: BULLET	0850	E	
	6 8758	1	A	Description: BODY BAG	0945	E	
	7 759	1	A	Description: FINGER PRINT CARD		E	
	8 8760			Description:			
	9 8761			Description:			
	0			Description:			

VICTIM: ROMRBOUGH, DANIEL (VICTIM #15) **Phone:(H)** **(W)**
ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**
SUSPECT: HARRIS / KLEBOLD **Phone:(H)** **(W)**
ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Init.	Date	Location
	4-22-99	

JC-001-011466

RE S, Explanations, Inventory:

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: **Date:**

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp # Sgt. 5556

3/89 JCSD/1630

#10

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER: 99-7625

OFFENSE(S): 1° Murder | FELONY ☒ MISD ☐ OTHER ☐ | Date: 4-22-99

Location of Incident: 6201 So Pierce St

Submitting Deputy: Muse

SUBMISSION CODES: C-Crime Scene, V-Victim, W-Warrant, S-Suspect, A-Autopsy, O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES: H-Hold (30-60-90), F-Found Item, RTN-Return To, E-Evidence, D-Destroy, O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No. / Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
	1 8762	1	A	Description: Body Bag (Yellow)	E	
	8762 2			Description:		
	3			Description:		
	4			Description:		
	5			Description:		
	6			Description:		
	7			Description:		
	8			Description:		
	9			Description:		
	0			Description:		

VICTIM: Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

SUSPECT: Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Init.	Date	Location
	4-22-99	
		Vault

JC-001-011467

REMARKS, Explanations, Inventory:

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: Date:

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.#: Gary L Muse #5020

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER: 99-7625

OFFENSE(S): 1° MURDER | FELONY ☒ | MISD ☐ | OTHER ☐ | Date 042099

Location of Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

Submitting Deputy: GALLEGOS

SUBMISSION CODES: C-Crime Scene, V-Victim, W-Warrant, S-Suspect, A-Autopsy, O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES: H-Hold (30-60-90), F-Found Item, RTN-Return To, E-Evidence, D-Destroy, O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No. / Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
10003	1	4	V	PAIR OF BLUE & WHT TENNIS SHOES PAIR OF WHT SOCKS (V) PARK DGH AT 1311 Hrs	E	
10004	2	2	V	BLUE PANTS, PAIR of PANTIES (V) PARKS DGH 1311 Hrs	E	
10005	3	2	V	BLK SWEATER, WHT T-SHIRT (V) PARKS DGH 1311 Hrs	E	
10006	4	1	V	PAIR of BLUE JEANS (V) CRITES, LISA DGH 1615 Hrs	E	
10007	5	1	V	BLUE/WHT SOCK (V) CRITES, LISA DGH 1615 Hrs	E	
10008	6	1	V	AMBULANCE SHEET (V) CRITES, LISA DGH 1615 Hrs	E	
39	7	1	V	WHITE BRA (V) CRITES, LISA DGH 1615 Hrs	E	
10010	8	2	V	BLUE AMBULANCE Pillow W/WHITE Pillow CASE (V) CRITES, LISA DGH	E	
10011	9	1	V	AMBULANCE SHEET, WHITE. 1615 Hrs (V) CRITES, LISA DGH 1615 Hrs	E	
10012	0	1	V	BLUE SHIRT (V) CRITES, LISA DGH 1615 Hrs	E	

VICTIM: Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

SUSPECT: Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

CHAIN OF CUSTODY — Date / Init. — Location: VAULT 99 RD

JC-001-011468

REMARKS, Explanations, Inventory:

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: Date:

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.# 0057

1/3

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER: 99-7625

OFFENSE(S): 10 MURDER | FELONY ☒ | MISD ☐ | OTHER ☐ | Date 042099

Location of Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

Submitting Deputy: GALLEGOS

SUBMISSION CODES: C-Crime Scene, V-Victim, W-Warrant, S-Suspect, A-Autopsy, O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES: H-Hold (30-60-90), F-Found Item, RTN-Return To, E-Evidence, D-Destroy, O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No.	Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
10083	1	2	V	(1) PAIR WHT/BLUE/YELLOW "ADIDAS" TENNIS SHOES	(V) CRITES, LISA DGH 1615 Hrs	E	
10084	2	1	V	PAIR OF WHT PANTIES	(V) CRITES, LISA DGH 1615 Hrs	E	
10085	3	1	V	BLUE/WHITE SOCK	(V) CRITES, LISA DGH 1615 Hrs	E	
10086	4	1	V	JEWELRY IN RUBBER GLOVE	(V) CRITES, LISA DGH 1615 Hrs	E	
10087	5	2	V	PAIR OF BLACK TENNIS SHOES	DGH (V) KIRKLIN (1301 Hrs)	E	
10088	6	1	V	PAIR OF BLUE JEANS	DGH (V) KIRKLIN 1301 Hrs	E	
89	7	2	V	PAIR OF WHITE SOCKS	DGH (V) KIRKLIN 1301 Hrs	E	
10020	8	1	V	GREEN/GREY/BLACK STRIPPED SHIRT	DGH (V) KIRKLIN 1301 Hrs	E	
10021	9	1	V	BLUE/YELLOW/WHTE PANTS	DGH (V) KNITGEN 1343 Hrs	E	
10022	0	1	V	BLUE/WHT PLAID SHIRT	DGH (V) KNITGEN 1343 Hrs	E	

VICTIM: Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

SUSPECT: Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

CHAIN OF CUSTODY — Date/Init.: 4/20/99 — Location: VAULT

JC-001-011469

REMARKS, Explanations, Inventory:

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.#: 0097

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: Date:

2/3

3/89 JCSD/1 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER: 99-7625

OFFENSE(S): 10 MURDER | FELONY ☒ | MISD ☐ | OTHER ☐ | Date 04 20 99

Location of Incident:

Submitting Deputy: GALLEGOS

SUBMISSION CODES: C-Crime Scene, V-Victim, W-Warrant, S-Suspect, A-Autopsy, O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES: H-Hold (30-60-90), F-Found Item, RTN-Return To, E-Evidence, D-Destroy, O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No. / Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
10 0423	1	4	V	Description: BROWN SHOES, PAIR OF WHITE SOCKS Serial No. DGH (V) KNITGEN 1343 #23	E	
10 0424	2	1	V	Description: PAIR OF RED PLAID UNDERWARE Serial No. DGH (V) KNITGEN 1343 #22	E	
1002.5	3	1	V	Description: PAIR OF TAN CORDUROY PANTS Serial No. DGH (V) KNITGEN 1343 #2	E	
	4			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	5			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	6			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	7			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	8			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	9			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	0			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		

VICTIM: Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

SUSPECT: Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Date	Init.	Location
04 20 99		VAULT

JC-001-011470

REMARKS, Explanations, Inventory:

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: Date:

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.# 0097

3/3

3/89 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

OFFENSE(S) Homicide **FELONY** ☒ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ **Date** 4-28-99

Location of Incident: 6657 W. OTTOWA

Submitting Deputy: Sgt. [illegible]

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No.	Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
[illegible]	10,026	1	O.	9mm Bullet.	6657 W. OTTAWA DR.	E	
	2						
	3						
	4						
	5						
	6						
	7						
	8						
	9						
	0						

VICTIM: **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

SUSPECT: **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Init.	Date	Location
[illegible]	4-28	[illegible]

JC-001-011471

RE[illegible]S, Explanations, Inventory:

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: **Date:**

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.# Sgt. [illegible] 5056

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7025

OFFENSE(S) Homicide **FELONY** ☑ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ Date

Location of Incident:

Submitting Deputy: D. Estep

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No. / Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
BK	1 10063	1		Description: CREATIVE CPU 486 (COMPUTER) Serial No. C094050166 [redacted]		EVAL
	2			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	3			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	4			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	5			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	6			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	7			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	8			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	9			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	0			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		

~~VICTIM~~ OWNER [redacted] Phone:(H [redacted] (W)

ADDRESS: [redacted] City: LITTLETON State: CO Zip: 80123

SUSP [redacted] Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

CHAIN OF CUSTODY																				
Init.	BK																			
Date	4/28																			
Location	Vault																			
	10063																			

JC-001-011472

RE. 4/28 [redacted] S. Explanations, Inventory: Surrendered Computer for Exam.

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: **Date:**

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.# 5024 X-21

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

OFFENSE(S) 1° HOMICIDE | **FELONY** ☒ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ | **Date** 042099

Location of Incident: 6901 S. PIERCE ST. LITTLETON CO.

Submitting Deputy: BROVSKY

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No. / Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
SB	1 10064	1	C	Description: 6 1/2" BLADE KNIFE IN LEG SHEATH Serial No. Location of Recovery: (S) LEG	E	
SB	2 10065	1	C	Description: 22 CAL. RIFLE MODEL #312 Serial No. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN Location of Recovery: (S) HANDS	E	
SB	3 10066	1	C	Description: COLO. DRIVER'S LICENSE #92[redacted] Serial No. Location of Recovery: (S) WALLET	E	
	4			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	5			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	6			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	7			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	8			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	9			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	0			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		

VICTIM: **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

SUSPECT: **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

CHAIN OF CUSTODY																				
Init.	SB																			
Date	04 20 99																			
Location	1 10064 WALLET																			

JC-001-011473

REMARKS, Explanations, Inventory: HELD FOR INVESTIGATIONS

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: **Date:** **Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.#** 6/6

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

OFFENSE(S) 1° MURDER | **FELONY** ☒ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ | **Date** 04-21-99

Location of Incident: CLEMENT PARK

Submitting Deputy: SCHAUTERMANN

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No. / Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
SG	1 j0067	1	B	Description: TDK SUPER 8 VIDEO CASSETTE Serial No. Location of Recovery: CLEMENT PARK	C	
	2			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	3			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	4			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	5			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	6			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	7			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	8			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	9			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	0			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		

VICTIM: **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

SUSPECT: **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

CHAIN OF CUSTODY																					
Init.	SG																				
Date	4-22-99																				
Location	VAULT																				

JC-001-011474

RE. .S. Explanations, Inventory:

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: **Date:**

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.# 0074

3/89

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

OFFENSE(S) HOMICIDE **FELONY** ☒ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ **Date** 04-20-99

Location of Incident: 6201 S. PIERCE ST LITTLETON CO

Submitting Deputy: BATON TF 45

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No. / Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
D	# 10074	2	S	Description: 2 CASH RECEIPTS 6657 W. OTTOWA PL Serial No. Location of Recovery: BLACKJACK PIZZA LITTLETON CO	E	
D	# 10075	6	S	Description: 6 PAYROLL PRINTOUTS (KLEBOLD & HARRIS) Serial No. Location of Recovery: BLACKJACK PIZZA 6657 W. OTTOWA PL. LITTLETON CO	E	
	3			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	4			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	5			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	6			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	7			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	8			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	9			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	0			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		

VICTIM: **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

SUSPECT: **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Init.	Date	Location
D	04-20-99	VAULT
✓		

JC-001-011475

REMARKS, Explanations, Inventory:

LOGGED IN BY BATON FOR COLO. A.G. INV. GARY CLYNN. (RECEIVING INV. IS GARY CLYNN.)

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: **Date:** **Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.#** #928

3/89

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER: 99-7628

OFFENSE(S): HOMICIDE | FELONY ☒ | MISD ☐ | OTHER ☐ | Date

Location of Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL 6201 S PIERCE ST LITTLETON, CO 80123

Submitting Deputy: T.J ACTERCO

SUBMISSION CODES: C-Crime Scene, V-Victim, W-Warrant, S-Suspect, A-Autopsy, O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES: H-Hold (30-60-90), F-Found Item, RTN-Return To, E-Evidence, D-Destroy, O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No. / Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
TJ	1 10076	1	O	Description: VIDEO CASSETTE TAPE (INTERVIEW W/ [redacted]) Serial No. Location of R[redacted]	E	
	2			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	3			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	4			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	5			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	6			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	7			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	8			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	9			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	0			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		

VICTIM: Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

SUSPECT: Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Init.	Date	Location
TJ	4/20/99	VAULT

JC-001-011476

REMARKS, Explanations, Inventory:

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.#

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: Date:

1/89 JCSD 1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

OFFENSE(S) | **FELONY** ☒ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ | Date 04-20-99

Location of Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

Submitting Deputy: C. LOPTIEN

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No. / Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
CRL	X 10080	1	D	Description: CLOTHING OF MARK TAYLOR (16 yr. OLD) RECOVERED @ UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL Serial No. RECEIVED FROM BRYON BARR @ 1934 ORES LITTLETON FIRE Location of Recovery	E	
	2			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	3			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	4			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	5			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	6			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	7			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	8			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	9			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	0			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		

VICTIM: **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

SUSPECT: **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

CHAIN OF CUSTODY																				
Init.	CRL																			
Date	05 03 99																			
Location	VAULT																			
	80																			

JC-001-011477

RE: .S, Explanations, Inventory:

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: INV. BATTAN **Date:** 4-20-99

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.# #1019

3/89 JCSD/I 630

MDI 114A-PN-21417

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

OFFENSE(S) 1 MURDER | **FELONY** ☒ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ | **Date** 5/3/99

Location of Incident: 6201 S. PIERCE

Submitting Deputy: PFANNENSTIEL

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No.	Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
CP	1 10081	1	D	Description: 1 Page of Photo line Ups Serial No. CONTROL # 1548	TOW HAMPTON (SMC)	E	
CP	2 10082	1	D	Description: 1 Page of Photo line Ups Serial No. Control # 2386	7627 S. Ingalls St	E	
	3			Description: Serial No.	Location of Recovery		
	4			Description: Serial No.	Location of Recovery		
	5			Description: Serial No.	Location of Recovery		
	6			Description: Serial No.	Location of Recovery		
	7			Description: Serial No.	Location of Recovery		
	8			Description: Serial No.	Location of Recovery		
	9			Description: Serial No.	Location of Recovery		
	0			Description: Serial No.	Location of Recovery		

VICTIM: **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

SUSPECT: **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Item	Init.	Date	Location
1 10081	CP	5/3/99	Vault
2 10082			

JC-001-011478

REMARKS, Explanations, Inventory:

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: **Date:**

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.# Pfannenstiel 651 1/1

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

OFFENSE(S) MURDER **FELONY** ☒ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ **Date** 5399

Location of Incident: 6201 S. PIERCE

Submitting Deputy: C. SCHOSHKE

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No.	Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
CJS	1 10083	1	O	Description: VIDEO TAPE FROM [redacted]		E	
	2			Description:			
	3			Description:			
	4			Description:			
	5			Description:			
	6			Description:			
	7			Description:			
	8			Description:			
	9			Description:			
	0			Description:			

VICTIM: **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

SUSPECT: HARRIS & KLEBOLD **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

CHAIN OF CUSTODY																				
Init.	CJS																			
Date	5/3/99																			
Location	VAULT																			

JC-001-011479

RE. MARKS, Explanations, Inventory: ITEM OBTAINED FROM LKWD P.D. EVID. VAULT 5389

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: **Date:**

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.# CJ Schk 31

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 997625

OFFENSE(S) HOMICIDE **FELONY** ☑ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ **Date** 050494

Location of Incident: 6201 S. PIERCE ST.

Submitting Deputy: C. ZIMMERMAN

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No. / Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
CZ	10	1	C	TDK HIS VIDEO MARKED "CHS#1"	E	—
CZ	10	1	C	TDK HIS VIDEO MARKED "CHS#2"	E	—
	3					
	4					
	5					
	6					
	7					
	8					
	9					
	0					

VICTIM: MULTIPLE **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

SUSPECT: KEBOLD / HARRIS **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Location	Date	Init.
VAULT	050494	CZ

JC-001-011480

REMARKS, Explanations, Inventory:

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.# 0276

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: **Date:**

1/1

3/89 JCSD 1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER: 99-7625

OFFENSE(S): 1° Murder | FELONY ☑ | MISD ☐ | OTHER ☐ | Date: 4-29-99

Location of Incident: 6201 S Pierce ST

Submitting Deputy: Ballan

SUBMISSION CODES: C-Crime Scene, V-Victim, W-Warrant, S-Suspect, A-Autopsy, O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES: H-Hold (30-60-90), F-Found Item, RTN-Return To, E-Evidence, D-Destroy, O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No.	Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
KAB	1 100097	1	O	Threatening Letter	JCSO / US mail	E	
KAB	2 100098	1	O	Shoot Team Interview w/ George Gray	Lakewood P.D. / JCSO	E	
KAB	3 100099	6	O	Cassette Tapes LWPD Radio Calls 4/20/99	LWPD / JCSO	E	
	4						
	5						
	6						
	7						
	8						
	9						
	0						

VICTIM: Townsend, Lauren | Phone:(H) | (W)

ADDRESS: | City: | State: | Zip:

SUSPECT: Klebold / Harris | Phone:(H) | (W)

ADDRESS: | City: | State: | Zip:

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Init.	Date	Location
KAB	4-29-99	Vault

JC-001-011481

REMARKS, Explanations, Inventory:

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.#: 3203

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: | Date:

1/1

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

OFFENSE(S) Homicide **FELONY** ☑ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ **Date**

Location of Incident: Columbine High School 6201 S. Pierce

Submitting Deputy: J Jennings

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No.	Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
	1		C	Description: Fireworks, 9 doz, 61 single pop bottle rockets, 4 packs, 5 single "Black Cat" type	7633 W Elmhurst	E	
	2			Description:			
	3			Description:			
	4			Description:			
	5			Description:			
	6			Description:			
	7			Description:			
	8			Description:			
	9			Description:			
	0			Description:			

VICTIM: Bernall, Cassie **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

SUSPECT: **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

CHAIN OF CUSTODY Init. / Date / Location

RE[illegible]S, Explanations, Inventory:

JC-001-011482

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: K Botten **Date:** 5/10/99

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.# J Jennings 5

1/1

3/89 JCSD/1 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER: 99-7625

OFFENSE(S): 1ST DEG. MURDER | FELONY ☒ MISD ☐ OTHER ☐ | Date: 051099

Location of Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

Submitting Deputy: GALLEGOS

SUBMISSION CODES: C-Crime Scene, V-Victim, W-Warrant, S-Suspect, A-Autopsy, O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES: H-Hold (30-60-90), F-Found Item, RTN-Return To, E-Evidence, D-Destroy, O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No. / Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
	1	1	0	Description: VIDEO TAPE FROM PRIMER IMPACTO TITLED "TERRO EN ESQUELAS" CHANNEL 50	E	
	2			Description:		
	3			Description:		
	4			Description:		
	5			Description:		
	6			Description:		
	7			Description:		
	8			Description:		
	9			Description:		
	0			Description:		

VICTIM: Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

SUSPECT: Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Date	Init.	Location
05		Vault

JC-001-011483

REMARKS, Explanations, Inventory:

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.#

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: Date:

3/89 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

OFFENSE(S) 1st Degree Murder **FELONY** ☒ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ **Date** 5/11/99

Location of Incident: Columbine High School

Submitting Deputy: Healy, J.S #163

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No.	Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
JH	1 10121	1	O	Copy of Weekly Schedule - Video City	11068 W. Jewell Ave C-6 Heim	E	
JH	2 10122	1	O	Copy of History Invoice - Video City	11068 W. Jewell Ave C-6 Heim	E	
JH	3 10123	7	O	Timecards	11068 W. Jewell Ave C-6 Heim	E	
JH	4 10124	1	O	Employee List	11068 W. Jewell Ave C-6 Heim	E	
	5						
	6						
	7						
	8						
	9						
	0						

VICTIM: **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

SUSPECT: **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

CHAIN OF CUSTODY — Init. / Date / Location

REMARKS, Explanations, Inventory:

JC-001-011484

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.# Healy #163

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: **Date:**

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

OFFENSE(S) Homicide **FELONY** ☑ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ **Date**

Location of Incident: 6201 S. Pierce St Littleton Co

Submitting Deputy: Eaton / Arvada PD

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No. / Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
D	#1 10125	1	V	Description: Video Cassette Tape / Sally Jessee Raphael Show Serial No. FBI HQ Location of Recovery ~~Jeffco Court Bldg~~	H	
D	#2 10211	1	V	Description: Audio Cassette Tape / Mike Rose Show Serial No. Location of Recovery 1380 Lawrence St #1300 Denver Co		
	3			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	4			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	5			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	6			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	7			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	8			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	9			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	0			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		

VICTIM: **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

SUSPECT: **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Init.																			
Date	05/3/99																		
Location	Vault																		
	V																		

JC-001-011485

REMARKS, Explanations, Inventory:

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: **Date:**

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.# #928

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

OFFENSE(S) 1° MURDER | **FELONY** ☒ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ | Date

Location of Incident: 6201 S. PIERCE ST.

Submitting Deputy: R. BUTTS

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No. / Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
	1 10/26	1	O	Description: GLOCK MODEL 21 .45 AUTO Serial No. NPO8608 Location of Recovery 6155 W. LEANWOOD DR.	E	
	2 10/27	1	O	Description: MAGA GLOCK - POSS 8 BULLETS IN Serial No. Location of Recovery I LOSE WAS IN CHAMBER	E	
	3 10/28	1	O	Description: GLOCK MODEL 17 9x19 Serial No. LN453 Location of Recovery	E	
	4 10/29	1	O	Description: GLOCK 9MM MAGIZINE WITH 12 ROUNDS Serial No. 3206 Location of Recovery	E	
	5 10/30	1	O	Description: GLOCK 9MM MAGIZINE WITH 17 ROUNDS Serial No. WITH 1 FROM THE CHAMBER Location of Recovery	E	
	6 10/31	1	O	Description: KAY INDUSTRIES .223 CAL MAGIZINE WITH Serial No. 27 .223 ROUNDS THAT HAD BEEN LOADED Location of Recovery 6155 W. LEANWOOD DR	E	
	7 132	1	O	Description: COLT AR15A3 CAL. .223 WITH CASE. Serial No. LB3004810 Location of Recovery 6155 W. LEANWOOD DR.	E.	
	8 10/33	1	1	Description: SIG SAUER MODEL P220 Serial No. S171138 Location of Recovery ~~6201 S.P~~ 6155 W. LEANWOOD DR.	E	
	9 10/34	1	1	Description: SIG SAUER .45 CAL MAGIZINE. WITH 6 ROUNDS Serial No. AND 1 ROUND FROM ITEM 8. Location of Recovery 6155 LEANWOOD DR.	E	
	10 10/35	1	1	Description: SIG SAUER .45 CAL MAGIZINE. Serial No. Location of Recovery	E	

VICTIM: Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

SUSPECT: Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

CHAIN OF CUSTODY																				
Init.																				
Date																				
Location																				

REMARKS, Explanations, Inventory:

JC-001-011486

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: Date:

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.# 5096.

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

OFFENSE(S) Homicide | **FELONY** ☑ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ | Date 5/6/99

Location of Incident: Columbine High School 6201 S. Pierce

Submitting Deputy: J Jennings

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No.	Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
	10136	3	E	bottles of liquid	7633 W. Elmhurst Dr Coffee can 1700	E	
	10137	1	E	Plastic clasp	7633 W Elmhurst Dr 2126	E	
	10138	1	E	black piece of plastic	2126	E	
	10139	1	E	piece of glass	2125	E	
	10140	1	E	melted plastic	2150	E	
	10141	1	E	Piece of plastic	2151	E	
	10142	1	E	Black webbing	2136	E	
	10143	1	E	Black plastic clasp	2135	E	
	10144	1	E	piece of plastic	2121	E	
	10145	1	E	Piece of wire	2140	E	

VICTIM: Bernall, Cassie **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

SUSPECT: **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

CHAIN OF CUSTODY Location	Date	Init.
JL 10145	5/6/99	
10136 10145 to LAB	5/6/99	
10136 10145 to Vault	5/6/99	

JC-001-011487

Re: XS, Explanations, Inventory:

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: K Batten **Date:** 5/6/99

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.# 5 0500

1/6

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

OFFENSE(S) Homicide | **FELONY** ☑ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ | **Date** 5/6/99

Location of Incident: Columbine High School 6201 S Pierce

Submitting Deputy: J Jennings

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No.	Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
	10146	1	E	metal cap	2135	E	
	10147		E	glass fragments	2138	E	
	10148	1	E	piece of plastic	2142	E	
	10149	1	C	"C" cell battery	2143	E	
	10150	3	C	glass fragments	2144	E	
	10151	1	C	metal cap	2141	E	
	10152	1	C	Aerosol can and plastic	2145	E	
	10153	1	C	metal pipe	2144	E	
	10154	1	C	coffee can	2135	E	
	10155	1	C	Bell	2137	E	

VICTIM: Bernall, Cassie **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

SUSPECT: **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Init.	Date	Location
	4/29/99	10146-10155 to CAB
	5/6/99	to Lab

JC-001-011488

REMARKS, Explanations, Inventory:

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: K. Batten **Date:** 5/6/99

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.# D500

2/6

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

OFFENSE(S) Homicide | **FELONY** ☑ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ | Date 5/6/99

Location of Incident: Columbine High School 6201 S Pierce

Submitting Deputy: J Jennings

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No.	Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
JC	1 10156	1	C	metal clasp	2140	E	
JC	2 10157	1	C	piece of plastic	2141	E	
JC	3 10158	1	C	9vdt battery	2122	E	
JC	4 10159	1	C	piece of glass	2121	E	
JC	5 10160	1	C	piece of plastic	2123	E	
JC	6 10161	1	C	piece of plastic	2120	E	
	7 10162	1	C	plastic buckle clasp	2131	E	
JC	8 10163	1	C	Red colored cloth	2148	E	
JC	9 10164	1	C	piece of white plastic	2127	E	
JC	10 10165	1	C	Red colored cloth	2118	E	

VICTIM: Bernall, Cassie **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

SUSPECT: **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Init.	Date	Location
JC	5/6/99	10156-10165 LAB
JC	5/6/99	10156-10165 to Vault

JC-001-011489

REMARKS, Explanations, Inventory:

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: K Batten **Date:** 5/6/99

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.# J Jennings 0502

3/6

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

OFFENSE(S) Homicide | **FELONY** ☑ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ | Date 5/6/99

Location of Incident: Columbine High School 6201 S. Pierce

Submitting Deputy: J Jennings

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No.	Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
JL	1 10166	1	C	Backpack, red	2118	E	
JL	2 10167	1	C	piece of black material	2120	E	
JL	3 10168	1	C	piece of black plastic	2115	E	
JL	4 10169	2	C	pieces of glass	2114	E	
JL	5 10170	1	C	16.4oz propane tank	2112	E	
JL	6 10171	1	C	8.4 oz "Right Guard" aerosol can	2111	E	
JL	7 10172	1	C	16.4 oz propane tank	2110	E	
JL	8 10173	1	C	glass bottle neck	2110	E	
JL	9 10174	1	C	plastic clasp	2102	E	
	10 10175		C	Aerosol spray can	2101	E	

VICTIM: Bernall, Cassie **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

SUSPECT: **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

CHAIN OF CUSTODY																				
Init.	JL	JL																		
Date	4/27/99	5/6/99																		
Location	10175 in LA13	10166-10175 to vault																		

RE[illegible]S, Explanations, Inventory:

JC-001-011490

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: K Batten **Date:** 5/6/99

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.# [illegible] 0500

4/6

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER: 99-7625

OFFENSE(S): Homicide | FELONY ☑ MISD ☐ OTHER ☐ | Date 5/6/99

Location of Incident: Columbine High School 6201 S. Pierce

Submitting Deputy: J Jennings

SUBMISSION CODES: C-Crime Scene, V-Victim, W-Warrant, S-Suspect, A-Autopsy, O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES: H-Hold (30-60-90), F-Found Item, RTN-Return To, E-Evidence, D-Destroy, O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No.	Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
JL	4 10176	1	C	piece of black plastic	2103	E	
JL	2 10177	2	C	plastic clasp pieces	2102	E	
JL	3 10178	1	C	piece of plastic	2104	E	
JL	4 10179	1	C	piece of plastic	2106	E	
JL	5 10180	1	C	glass handle	2103	E	
JL	6 10181	1	C	black zipper	2124	E	
JL	7 10182	1	C	piece of plastic	2129	E	
JL	8 10183		C	pieces of wood and wire	2130	E	
JL	9 10184	1	C	piece of black debris material	2129	E	
JL	10 10185	1	C	black plastic cap	2117	E	

VICTIM: Bernall, Cassie | Phone:(H) | (W)

ADDRESS: | City: | State: | Zip:

SUSPECT: | Phone:(H) | (W)

ADDRESS: | City: | State: | Zip:

CHAIN OF CUSTODY Init.	Date	Location
JL	4/27/99	Lab
JL	5/6/99	to vault
		10176-10185

JC-001-011491

REMARKS, Explanations, Inventory:

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: K Batten | Date: 5/6/99

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.#: J Jennings 0500 | 5/6

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER: 99-7625

OFFENSE(S): Homicide | FELONY ☑ MISD ☐ OTHER ☐ | Date 5/4/99

Location of Incident: Columbine High School 6201 S. Pierce

Submitting Deputy: J. Jennings

SUBMISSION CODES: C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES: H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No.	Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
gl	4 10186	1	C	Description: Black cloth	2133	E	
gl	5 10187	1	C	Description: Black cloth	2133	E	
gl	5 10188	1	C	Description: package pop bottle rockets (12)	2200	E	
gl	7 10189	1	C	Description: piece of glass	2118	E	
gl	8 10190	1	C	Description: piece of black plastic cap	2108	E	
	6			Description:			
	7			Description:			
	8			Description:			
	9			Description:			
	0			Description:			

VICTIM: Bernall, Cassie Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

SUSPECT: Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

CHAIN OF CUSTODY Location	Date	Init.
Lab	5/4/99	[illegible]
to vault	5/4/99	[illegible]
10190		

JC-001-011492

REMARKS, Explanations, Inventory:

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.#

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: K Batten Date: 5/4/99

6/6

3/89 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 997625

OFFENSE(S) | **FELONY** ☐ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ | Date 050799

Location of Incident: [redacted]

Submitting Deputy: Guerra

SUBMISSION CODES [redacted] Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No.	Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
	1 10191	9	0	Description: 8 - 3.5 Floppy Disks, 1 - Case	Kitchen Table	E	
	2 10192	1	0	Description: No Name Tower CP	Living Room	E	
	3 10193	~~150~~	0	Description: 3.5 Floppy Disks	Living Room Desk	E	
	4 10194	31	0	Description: 3.5 Floppy Disks + Box	Living Room Desk	E	
	5 10195	1	0	Description: Zip Disk	Kitchen Table	E	
	6 10196	1	0	Description: Zip Drive	Kitchen Table	E	
	7 1197	1	0	Description: Misc Papers	Living Room	E	
	8 10198	8	0	Description: VHS Video Tapes	Living Room	E	
	9 10199	1	0	Description: Misc Papers	Kitchen	E	
	0 10200	161 ~~158~~	0	Description: 158 - 3.5 Floppy Disks, 3 CDs, 1 in 3 Boxes	Bedroom	E	

VICTIM: Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

SUSPECT: [redacted] Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: [redacted] City: State: Zip:

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Location	Date	Init.
Unit 4	5/7/99	
10200		

JC-001-011493

REMARKS, Explanations, Inventory:

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: Date:

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.# 0391

1/2

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99 7625

OFFENSE(S) | **FELONY** ☐ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ | Date 050799

Location of Incident: [redacted]

Submitting Deputy: Guerra

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene / V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No.	Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
WL	1 10201	1	0	Supra Express Modem + Power Supply	Bedroom	E	
WL	2 10202	1	0	Misc Papers + Photos	Bedroom	E	
WL	3 10203	6	0	VHS Tapes	Bedroom	E	
WL	4 10204	1	0	Compaq Presario / 3862A135	Bedroom	E	
WL	5 10205	1	0	Slimsport 286 / 126DDC0396E	Bedroom	E	
WL	6 10206	1	0	Misc Fireworks	Bedroom	E	
	7						
	8						
	9						
	0						

VICTIM: Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

SUSPECT: Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

CHAIN OF CUSTODY																				
Init.	WL																			
Date	5/7/99																			
Location	Vault																			
	10206																			

REMARKS, Explanations, Inventory:

JC-001-011494

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: **Date:**

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.# 039

2/2

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

OFFENSE(S) | **FELONY** ☑ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ | Date 5/12/99

Location of Incident:

Submitting Deputy: ESTEP DPD 91-36 FOUNTAIN. M.

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No.	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
	1 10207	1		Description: Black Duster coat Serial No. L[redacted]		GSR
	2 10208	1		Description: Note pad. Serial No. [redacted]		
	3 10209	1		Description: Blue folder w/ misc Doc's + 1 photo Serial No. [redacted]		
	4 10210	1		Description: Miss paper Article Serial No. [redacted]		
	5			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	6			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	7			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	8			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	9			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	0			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		

VICTIM: Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

SUSPECT: Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

CHAIN OF CUSTODY																				
Init.																				
Date	5/12/99																			
Location	Evidence Vault																			

JC-001-011495

REMARKS, Explanations, Inventory: Above ITEMS OBTAINED @ [redacted] HOME DURING INTERVIEW.

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.# 121

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: **Date:**

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER: 99-7625

OFFENSE(S): HOMICIDE | FELONY ☒ | MISD ☐ | OTHER ☐ | Date

Location of Incident: 6201 S. PIERCE ST LITTLETON CO

Submitting Deputy: BATON / ARUNDA PI

SUBMISSION CODES: C-Crime Scene, V-Victim, W-Warrant, S-Suspect, A-Autopsy, O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES: H-Hold (30-60-90), F-Found Item, RTN-Return To, E-Evidence, D-Destroy, O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No. / Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
D	1 10125	1	V	Description: VIDEO CASSETTE TAPE / SALLY JESSEE RAPHAEL SIDNEY Serial No. FBI HQ Location of Recovery ~~JEFFERSON COUNTY BLDG~~	H	
D	2 10211	1	V	Description: AUDIO CASSETTE TAPE / MIKE ROSEN SIDNEY Serial No. Location of Recovery 1380 LAWRENCE ST #1300 DENVER CO		
	3			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	4			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	5			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	6			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	7			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	8			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	9			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	0			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		

VICTIM: Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

SUSPECT: Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Location	Date	Init.
	051399	D
VAULT		
	12	

JC-001-011496

REMARKS, Explanations, Inventory:

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.# #928

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: Date:

JCSD/163

3/89

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

OFFENSE(S) 1° MURDER | **FELONY** ☑ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ | **Date** 05/1499

Location of Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH

Submitting Deputy: WEST

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No.	Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
RW	E 10224		O	Description: CASSETTE TAPE W/ PHONE CALL TALKING ABOUT BOMBING	PRO LOBBY DEP. DELUE	E	
RW	E 10225		✓	Description: LANCE KIRKLIN'S WALLET W/ MISC PAPERS	AMBULANCE CREW THAT TRANSPORTED	RTN/E	
	3			Description:			
	4			Description:			
	5			Description:			
	6			Description:			
	7			Description:			
	8			Description:			
	9			Description:			
	0			Description:			

VICTIM: **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

SUSPECT: **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

CHAIN OF CUSTODY																				
Init.	RW	RW																		
Date	05 14 99	05 14 99																		
Location	VAULT	VAULT																		
	1	1825																		

JC-001-011497

REMARKS, Explanations, Inventory:

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: **Date:**

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.# 5019

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-70025

OFFENSE(S) | **FELONY** ☑ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ | Date 5/13/95

Location of Incident:

Submitting Deputy: Estep

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No. / Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
DR	1	1		Description: RHo Computer Service - PC Serial No. 92443202 Lo[redacted]		
	2			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	3			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	4			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	5			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	6			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	7			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	8			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	9			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	0			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		

VICTIM: **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

SUSPECT: **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

CHAIN OF CUSTODY																				
Init.	DR																			
Date	5/13/95																			
Location	Vault																			

JC-001-011498

REMARKS, Explanations, Inventory: The Computer was OBTAINED pursuant to A Consent to Search.

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: **Date:**

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.#

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER: 99-7625

OFFENSE(S): | FELONY ☐ MISD ☐ OTHER ☐ | Date 5/13/99

Location of Incident: [redacted]

Submitting Deputy: Estep

SUB[redacted] CODES: C-Crime Scene, V-Victim, W-Warrant, S-Suspect, A-Autopsy, O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES: H-Hold (30-60-90), F-Found Item, RTN-Return To, E-Evidence, D-Destroy, O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No.	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
10227	1	2	0	MAROON ZIPPERED DUFFLEBAG "TOTECH", BLK JANSPORT" BACK PACK [redacted] BED ROOM	E	
10228	2	2	0	BLK "REEBOK" TENNIS SHOES [redacted] BEDROOM	E	
10229	3	1	0	BLK & RED BALL CAP SNAKE PASS", "MARLBORO" [redacted] BED ROOM	E	
10230	4	1	0	BLK COTTON/WOOL TRENCH COAT SIZE 42' LONG [redacted] BEDROOM	E	
10231	5		0	BAG CONTAINING 97-YEAR BOOK CD'S, RED NOTEBOOK, GRN NOTEBOOK, BLUE ADDRESS BOOK, POEM	E	
10232	6		0	(2) 3½" FLOPPY DISC'S, (2) UNLABLED CASSETTE TAPES, PHONE LIST, BLOCKBUSTER CARD, (1) [redacted] ROUND, MISC PAPERS BEDROOM	E	
233	7	1	0	MCINTOSH IIci Serial No. F1454MR724 [redacted] BEDROOM	E	
10233	8	2	0	NEC CD-ROM READER LASSER KLASSE 1, (1) FLOPPY DISC 117R1734 [redacted] BEDROOM	E	
10235	9	13	0	(4) PAIR OF JEAN PANT, (9) SHIRTS [redacted] BEDROOM	E	
10236	10	7	0	(2) BLANCO BALL CAPS, (4) FLOPPY DISC'S 3½" (1) DISC "AOL" [redacted] BEDROOM	E	

VICTIM: Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

SUSPECT: Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Init.	Date	Location
[illegible]	[illegible]	Vault

JC-001-011499

REMARKS, Explanations, Inventory:

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.#: [illegible]

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: Date:

1/

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER: 99-7625

OFFENSE(S): | FELONY ☐ MISD ☐ OTHER ☐ | Date 051399

Location of Incident: [redacted]

Submitting Deputy: Ester DC

SUBMISSION CODES: C-Crime Scene, V-Victim, W-Warrant, S-Suspect, A-Autopsy, O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES: H-Hold (30-60-90), F-Found Item, RTN-Return To, E-Evidence, D-Destroy, O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No.	Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
16236 16237	1	2	0	PAIR OF BLK/WHT/GREY "REEBOK" TENNIS SHOES	CLOSET BY FRONT DOOR	E	
16237 2 16238	2	2	1	IBM "APTIVA" HARD DRIVE COMPUTER W/(1) 3 1/2 FLOPPY DISK; Serial No. 152176C3123697978		E	
16238 3 16239	3			BLK. "F.A.T" GOOSE DOWN JACKET; Serial No. "TRIPLE F.A.T. GOOSE"	CLOSET BY FRONT DOOR	E	
	4			Description: / Serial No.	Location of Recovery		
	5			Description: / Serial No.	Location of Recovery		
	6			Description: / Serial No.	Location of Recovery		
	7			Description: / Serial No.	Location of Recovery		
	8			Description: / Serial No.	Location of Recovery		
	9			Description: / Serial No.	Location of Recovery		
	0			Description: / Serial No.	Location of Recovery		

VICTIM: Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

SUSPECT: Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Init.	Date	Location
	5/31	
		16238 Vault

JC-001-011500

REMARKS, Explanations, Inventory:

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.#

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: Date:

3/89 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

OFFENSE(S) 1° Murder | **FELONY** ☑ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ | **Date** 051799

Location of Incident: 6201 S Pierce ST

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No. / Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
KMB	10239	1	0	Description: Creative Writing Papers from CHS Serial No. Location of Recovery: CHS	E	
KMB	10240	1	0	Description: Photos of [redacted] residence (From Warrant) Serial No. Location of Recovery	E	
	3			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	4			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	5			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	6			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	7			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	8			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	9			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	0			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		

VICTIM: Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

SUSPECT: Klebold / Harris Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Init.	Date	Location
KMB	5-17-99	10-VAULT
		10239

JC-001-011501

RE 5, Explanations, Inventory:

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: Date:

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.# 3193

1/1

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

OFFENSE(S) 1° MURDER **FELONY** ☒ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ **Date** 051399

Location of Incident: COLUMBINE H.S.

Submitting Deputy: LUCIANO

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No. / Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
SL 10241	1	3	0	Description: CASSETTE TAPES Serial No. Location of Recovery: 491 SD YOUNGFIELD CT # 12-12 H AT 1445 HRS		
	2			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	3			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	4			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	5			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	6			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	7			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	8			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	9			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	0			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		

VICTIM: [redacted] **Phone:(H** [redacted]

ADDRESS [redacted] **City** [redacted] **State:** CO **Zip:**

SUSPECT: **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Location	Date	Init.
VAULT	5/13/99	SL

JC-001-011502

Comments, Explanations, Inventory: HOLD UNTIL FURTHER ADVISED BY INV. K BATTON

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp # LUCIANO #61 2/2

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: **Date:**

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

OFFENSE(S) HOMICIDE. **FELONY** ☑ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ **Date** 5 1 99

Location of Incident:

Submitting Deputy: J. WATSON - Golden PD

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No. / Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
	1 10252	1	0	Description: BACKPACK - CROWS 2012 T GREEN & CONTENTS Serial No. [redacted] Location of Recovery [redacted]	E	
	2			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	3			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	4			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	5			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	6			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	7			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	8			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	9			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	0			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		

VICTIM: **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

SUSPECT: **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Init.	Date	Location
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

JC-001-011503

REMARKS: Explanations, Inventory:

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: **Date:**

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.# WATSON Golden PD 22-0

99 JCSD/1 630

JEFFERSON UNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPOR.

CASE REPORT NUMBER 97-7625

OFFENSE(S) Murder | **FELONY** ☒ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ | Date [illegible]

Location of Incident: Columbine. H.S. 6301 S. Pierce St.

Submitting Deputy: Esten

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No.	Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
[illegible]	1 10253	1 ☒	O	Description: 2 video cassettes - relative [illegible] / Serial No.	JCSO INTEL	O	
	2			Description: / Serial No.			
	3			Description: / Serial No.			
	4			Description: / Serial No.			
	5			Description: / Serial No.			
	6			Description: / Serial No.			
	7			Description: / Serial No.			
	8			Description: / Serial No.			
	9			Description: / Serial No.			
	0			Description: / Serial No.			

VICTIM: See Report **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

SUSPECT: See Report. **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

CHAIN OF CUSTODY																			
Init.	[illegible]																		
Date	[illegible]																		
Location	VAULT																		

JC-001-011504

REMA. Explanations, Inventory: Item #1 left at Intel for review. No relevant info provided. Unknown source / sender to return property. Hold for investigation disp.

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: **Date:** **Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.#** [illegible]

3/89 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

OFFENSE(S) 1° MURDER | **FELONY** ☒ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ | **Date** 05/19/99

Location of Incident: Columbine H.S.

Submitting Deputy: K. Ester

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No.	Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
KDW	1 (10254)	1	0	Numerous Documents Incorrectly ~~Many~~ Irrelevant to incident	05/19/99 @ 1100 hrs JCSO - Sheriff office	D	
	2			Description: / Serial No.	Location of Recovery		
	3			Description: / Serial No.	Location of Recovery		
	4			Description: / Serial No.	Location of Recovery		
	5			Description: / Serial No.	Location of Recovery		
	6			Description: / Serial No.	Location of Recovery		
	7			Description: / Serial No.	Location of Recovery		
	8			Description: / Serial No.	Location of Recovery		
	9			Description: / Serial No.	Location of Recovery		
	0			Description: / Serial No.	Location of Recovery		

VICTIM: N/A **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

SUSPECT: N/A **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Init.	Date	Location
KDW		
		VAULT

JC-001-011505

REMARKS, Explanations, Inventory: Numerous copies of Articles previously obtained thru JCSO (see C.N. DN 3265) sent via U.S. mail to Sheriff Stone. And'TL copies Destroyed (KDW)

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: **Date:**

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.# 3009 1/1

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

OFFENSE(S) MURDER | **FELONY** ☒ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ | **Date** 5-25-99

Location of Incident: 6201 - S. PIERCE

Submitting Deputy: C. SCHOSHKE

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No.	Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
	10256	1	0	Description: WIRE SAMPLE	ON FLOOR BY DESK	E	
	10257		0	Description: NAILS	METAL STORAGE CABINET	E	
	10258	1	0	Description: ROLL OF DUCT TAPE	METAL STORAGE CABINET	E	
	10259	1	0	Description: RAYOVAC 9 V INDUSTRIAL BATTERY	TOP RT. DESK DRAWER	E	
	10260	2	0	Description: 2 ROLLS SILVER TAPE	MIDD. RT. DESK DRAWER	E	
	10261	1	0	Description: ROLL OF SAND PAPER	MIDDLE RT. DESK DRAWER	E	
	62		0	Description: PERSONAL PAPERS TO T. MAINE	DESK TOP	E	
	10263	1	0	Description: ROLL BLK. ELECT TAPE	TOP OF DESK	E	
	10264	1	0	Description: WIRE CUTTERS YELLOW HANDLES	TOP OF DESK	E	
	10265	1	0	Description: SOLDERING IRON	LOWER LEFT DESK DRAWER	E	

VICTIM: Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

SUSPECT: HARRIS & KLEBOLD Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Init.	Date	Location
	5/26/99	VAULT
		10265

JC-001-011506

REMARKS, Explanations, Inventory: ITEMS 10256 - 10265 RECOVERED FROM [redacted]

Signature of Submitting Deputy Emp.# 31

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: Date:

1/2

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

OFFENSE(S) MURDER **FELONY** ☒ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ **Date** 5-25-99

Location of Incident: 6201 S. PIERCE

Submitting Deputy: C. SCHASHKE

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No.	Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
	10266	1		PIECE 8" x 3/4" GALVANIZED PIPE	STOCK SHELVES	E	
	10267	1		WIRE SAMPLE	STOCK SHELVES	E	
	10268	2		TEST & CALIBRATION LOG	DESK TOP	E	
	10269	1		PRINT OUT OF TIME WORKED LOG FOR MAINE	MGR. OFF.	E	
	10270			COPY OF EMPLOYEE FILE RE: T. MAINE	MGR. OFF.	E	
✓	10271			COPY OF CYCLE COUNT VARIANCE REPORT	MGR. OFF.	E	
	7						
	8						
	9						
	0						

VICTIM: **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

SUSPECT: HARRIS & KLEBOLD **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Init.	Date	Location
	5/25/99	VAULT

JC-001-011507

REMARKS, Explanations, Inventory: ITEMS 10266 — 10271 RECOVERED FROM [redacted]

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.# C. Schashke 31

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: **Date:**

2/2

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

OFFENSE(S) 1/ MURDER | **FELONY** ☑ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ | **Date** 052899

Location of Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL 6201 S. PIERCE ST., LITTLETON, CO 80123

Submitting Deputy: D. W. BROOKS

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No.	Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
DWB	1 10272	1	0	Description: VHS VIDEOCASSETTE OF ABC NIGHTLINE PROGRAM FOR 042099	JCSO	E	
DWB	2 10273	1	0	Description: VHS VIDEOCASSETTE OF KCNC-TV COVERAGE ON 042099	VMS-DENVER	E	
	3			Description:			
	4			Description:			
	5			Description:			
	6			Description:			
	7			Description:			
	8			Description:			
	9			Description:			
	0			Description:			

VICTIM: COLUMBINE **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

SUSPECT: **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

CHAIN OF CUSTODY																				
Init.	DWB																			
Date	052899																			
Location	VAULT																			
	2																			

JC-001-011508

REMARKS, Explanations, Inventory:

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: **Date:**

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.# DWB 0585

1/1

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JEFFERSON UNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER

OFFENSE(S) | FELONY ☐ MISD ☐ OTHER ☑ | Date

Location of Incident:

Submitting Deputy:

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No. / Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
	1	1	W	Description: 12" [illegible] / Serial No. / Location of Recovery	F	Destroy 6-1-99
	2	1	W	Description: [illegible] / Serial No. / Location of Recovery	RTN PATAN	To Patan
	3			Description: / Serial No. / Location of Recovery		
	4			Description: / Serial No. / Location of Recovery		
	5			Description: / Serial No. / Location of Recovery		
	6			Description: / Serial No. / Location of Recovery		
	7			Description: / Serial No. / Location of Recovery		
	8			Description: / Serial No. / Location of Recovery		
	9			Description: / Serial No. / Location of Recovery		
	0			Description: / Serial No. / Location of Recovery		

VICTIM: Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

SUSPECT: Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Init.																				
Date																				
Location																				

JC-001-011509

Rem., Explanations, Inventory:

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.#

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: Date:

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER: 99-7625

OFFENSE(S): 1° Murder | FELONY ☒ MISD ☐ OTHER ☐ | Date: 060899

Location of Incident: 6201 S Pierce ST

Submitting Deputy: Battan

SUBMISSION CODES: C-Crime Scene, V-Victim, W-Warrant, S-Suspect, A-Autopsy, O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES: H-Hold (30-60-90), F-Found Item, RTN-Return To, E-Evidence, D-Destroy, O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No.	Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
MP	10276	2	0	Sets of 8x10 from Cafeteria video	FBI	E	
MP	10277	1	0	Originals Manes Bank Records	US Bank	E	
MP	10278	1	0	Tape of Morris / Duran Phone Call w/ Transcribe	AIF	E	
MP	10279	1	0	Enhanced video of Cafeteria Q1	FBI	E	
MP	10280	3	0	Conoco video Tapes	AIF (Worm)	E	
MP	10281	—	0	Waivers of School Walk Thrus		E	
	7						
	8						
	9						
	0						

VICTIM: Townsend, Lauren | Phone:(H) | (W)

ADDRESS: | City: | State: | Zip:

SUSPECT: Klebold / Harris | Phone:(H) | (W)

ADDRESS: | City: | State: | Zip:

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Init.	Date	Location
MP	6-8-99	76 - 10281 Vault

JC-001-011510

REMARKS, Explanations, Inventory:

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: | Date:

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.#: 3203

3/89 JCSD/I 630

[redacted] CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

OFFENSE(S) HOMICIDE FELONY X MISD ☐ OTHER ☐ Date 061699

Location of Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

Submitting Deputy: GALLEGOS

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No. / Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
	1	3	0	Description: VIDEO TAPES WITH INTERVIEWS CONDUCTED BY THE MEDIA OF WITNESSES TO SHOOTING. Serial No. Location of Recovery	E	
	2			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	3			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	4			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	5			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	6			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	7			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	8			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	9			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	0			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		

VICTIM: Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

SUSPECT: Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Init.	Date	Location
	06	VAULT

JC-001-011511

REMARKS, Explanations, Inventory:

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: Date:

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.# 0097

1/1

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

OFFENSE(S) HOMICIDE **FELONY** ☑ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ **Date** 062399

Location of Incident: 6201 S. PIERCE ST., LITTLETON, CO COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

Submitting Deputy: BRENDLE

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No. / Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
JM	10285 1		0	Description: 1, 9MM CASING IN A ZIPLOCK BAG Serial No. Location of Recovery: FM (W) SCHULTE	E	
	2			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	3			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	4			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	5			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	6			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	7			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	8			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	9			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	0			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		

VICTIM: — **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

SUSPECT: UNKNOWN **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

CHAIN OF CUSTODY																				
Init.	JM																			
Date	062399																			
Location	VAULT																			
	—																			

JC-001-011512

REMARKS, Explanations, Inventory: CONTACT TASK FORCE FOR DISPOSITION

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: **Date:**

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.# 3202 3/3

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

OFFENSE(S) 1° MURDER **FELONY** ☒ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ **Date** 4-20-99

Location of Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH N.W. PARKING LOT ON GROUND

Submitting Deputy: DENIGO

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No.	Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
	1 10287		E	Green leafy substance	Pass. mart. 24.2 GMS w/BAG		
	2 10366		E	Short poss 9mm round	W. Cally Dr and S. Yukon Ct.		
	3						
	4						
	5						
	6						
	7						
	8						
	9						
	0						

VICTIM: **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

SUSPECT: **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Location	Date	Init.
Deputy	4-20-99	
Schneider	4-20-99	
Vault	4-20-99	

JC-001-011513

KS, Explanations, Inventory:

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: **Date:**

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.# 0074

3/3

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

OFFENSE(S) Homicide | **FELONY** ☒ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ | **Date** 07/09/99

Location of Incident: 6201 S. Pierce St Littleton Co 80123

Submitting Deputy: A. Peterson

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No. / Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
AP	1	10	O	Description: Photo Lineups Serial No. Location of Recovery: 6365 W Frost Dr Litt. Co 80123	E	
	2			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	3			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	4			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	5			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	6			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	7			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	8			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	9			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	0			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		

VICTIM: Columbine High School | **Phone:(H)** n/A | **(W)** 303-982-5200

ADDRESS: 6201 S Pierce St | **City:** Littleton | **State:** CO | **Zip:** 80123

SUSPECT: | **Phone:(H)** | **(W)**

ADDRESS: | **City:** | **State:** | **Zip:**

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Location	Date	Init.
Vault	07/09/99	LA
	10/29/99	

JC-001-011514

Explanations, Inventory:

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: | **Date:** | **Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.#** A Peterson # 5022

3/89 JCSD/1630

99-1-25

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER: 99-7625

OFFENSE(S): 10 Murder | FELONY ☐ MISD ☐ OTHER ☐ | Date: 07/19/99

Location of Incident: [redacted] Littleton, Co 80123

Submitting Deputy: A Peterson

SUBMISSION CODES: C-Crime Scene, V-Victim, W-Warrant, S-Suspect, A-Autopsy, O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES: H-Hold (30-60-90), F-Found Item, RTN-Return To, E-Evidence, D-Destroy, O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No. / Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
AP	1	1890	O	Micro Cassett of telephone call / message left Serial No. Location of Recovery: JCSO by phone	E	
	2			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	3			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	4			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	5			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	6			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	7			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	8			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	9			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	0			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		

VICTIM: Columbine High School | Phone:(H) | (W) 303-980-5000

ADDRESS: 6201 S Pierce St | City: Littleton | State: Co | Zip: 80123

SUSPECT: Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris | Phone:(H) | (W)

ADDRESS: | City: | State: | Zip:

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Date	Init.	Location
8/4/99	JC	
8/4/99		
		Vault
		Insp Unit

JC-001-011515

REMARKS, Explanations, Inventory: Please try to listen to tape at different speeds to be able to understand better

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: | Date:

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.#: A Peterson #5022

7/89 JCSD/1630

99-25

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER: 99-7625

OFFENSE(S): 10 Murder | FELONY ☑ MISD ☐ OTHER ☐ | Date: 10/20/99

Location of Incident: 6201 S Pierce St, Littleton Co 80123

Submitting Deputy: A Peterson

SUBMISSION CODES: C-Crime Scene, V-Victim, W-Warrant, S-Suspect, A-Autopsy, O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES: H-Hold (30-60-90), F-Found Item, RTN-Return To, E-Evidence, D-Destroy, O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No. / Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
AP	1 (10291)	1	0	Description: Sony H.F. Cassette Tape Serial No. Location of Recovery: LWD PD	E	
	2			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	3			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	4			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	5			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	6			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	7			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	8			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	9			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	0			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		

VICTIM: Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

SUSPECT: Dylan Klebold / Eric Harris Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Init.	Date	Location
AP	10/20/99	Vault
JC	10/20/99	Vault
AP	10/24/99	

JC-001-011516

REMARKS, Explanations, Inventory:

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: Date:

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.#: A Peterson #5032

1/89 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER: 99-7625

OFFENSE(S): 10 Murder | FELONY ☑ | MISD ☐ | OTHER ☐ | Date: 7-29-99

Location of Incident: 6201 S Pierce ST

Submitting Deputy: Battan

SUBMISSION CODES: C-Crime Scene, V-Victim, W-Warrant, S-Suspect, A-Autopsy, O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES: H-Hold (30-60-90), F-Found Item, RTN-Return To, E-Evidence, D-Destroy, O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No.	Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
KAB	1 10292	1		Blk Vinyl Bag w/ Tripod	500 Jeffco pkwy	E	
KAB	2 10293	1		Envelope w/ Newspaper w/ "Gas" written on it	500 Jeffco pkwy	E	
KAB	3 10294	2		Wooden Bat / Metal Bat	500 Jeffco pkwy	E	
	4						
	5						
	6						
	7						
	8						
	9						
	0						

VICTIM: Townsend, Lauren etc... Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

SUSPECT: Klebold / Harris Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Init.	Date	Location
KAB	7/29/99	10292 - 10294 Vault

JC-001-011517

REMARKS, Explanations, Inventory:

All Three items recovered 072899 / 1730

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.#: 3203

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: Date:

1/1

3/89 JCSD/I 630

25

99-

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

OFFENSE(S) 1° Murder **FELONY** ☒ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ **Date** 07/30/99

Location of Incident: 6201 S. Pierce St Littleton Co 80123

Submitting Deputy: A. Peterson

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item #	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No. / Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
	1	2pgs	0	Description: Fax Cover Sheet and E Mail Page Serial No. Location of Recovery: 7325 W Clifton Ave Lit Co.	E	
	2			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	3			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	4			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	5			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	6			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	7			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	8			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	9			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	0			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		

VICTIM: Columbine High School **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: 6201 S Pierce St **City:** Littleton **State:** Co **Zip:** 80123

SUSPECT: Dylan Klebold & Eric Harris **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Date	Init.	Location
7/30/99		Vault

JC-001-011518

Item #s, Explanations, Inventory:

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: **Date:**

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.# A Peterson #5022

3/89 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

OFFENSE(S) Homicide | **FELONY** ☑ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ | **Date** 8/11/99

Location of Incident: Columbine High School

Submitting Deputy: Jennings

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No. / Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
	10311	1	E	Description: Bullet from S. door E Hall Serial No. Location of Recovery	E	
	10312	1	E	Description: Bullet Fragment Serial No. Location of Recovery: under window 5	E	
	10313	1	E	Description: Bullet Fragment Serial No. Location of Recovery: between windows 5+6	E	
	10314	1	E	Description: Bullet Fragment Serial No. Location of Recovery: top ledge window 6	E	
	10315	1	E	Description: Bullet Fragment Serial No. Location of Recovery: middle ledge window 6	E	
	6			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	7			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	8			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	9			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	0			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		

VICTIM: **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

SUSPECT: **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Item	Location	Date	Init.
1-5	Lab	8/12/99	
	To Vault	8/12/99	

JC-001-011519

RF .S, Explanations, Inventory:

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: **Date:**

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.# 0500

1/1

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER: 99-762

OFFENSE(S): 1° Murder | FELONY ☑ | MISD ☐ | OTHER ☐ | Date: 5-03-99

Location of Incident: 6201 S Pierce

Submitting Deputy: [illegible]

SUBMISSION CODES: C-Crime Scene, V-Victim, W-Warrant, S-Suspect, A-Autopsy, O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES: H-Hold (30-60-90), F-Found Item, RTN-Return To, E-Evidence, D-Destroy, O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No.	Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
[illegible]	10296	1	0	Description: Video of [redacted] on [illegible]	JCSO	E	
[illegible]	10297	1	0	Description: Video of [redacted] on Leeza	JCSO	E	
[illegible]	10298	2	0	Description: 8mm / VHS Videos from [redacted]	JCSO	E	
[illegible]	10299	1	0	Description: [redacted] interviews by Media	JCSO	E	
	5			Description:			
	6			Description:			
	7			Description:			
	8			Description:			
	9			Description:			
	0			Description:			

VICTIM: Townsend, Lauren | Phone:(H) | (W)

ADDRESS: | City: | State: | Zip:

SUSPECT: Kleibold, Harris | Phone:(H) | (W)

ADDRESS: | City: | State: | Zip:

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Init.	Date	Location
[illegible]	5-4-99	Vault 10296 - 10299

JC-001-011520

RE[illegible]S, Explanations, Inventory:

10296/97 May 24 1999 0800

10298 May 26 1999 0800

10299 June 14 1999/0800

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: | Date:

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.#: [illegible] 3203

1/1

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

OFFENSE(S) HOMICIDE | **FELONY** ☒ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ | Date 8-4-99

Location of Incident: ~~200 JEFFERSON PKWY~~ / [redacted]

Submitting Deputy: REKER

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No. / Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
RDR	1 10300	1	0	Description: MICRO WORLD COMPUTER Serial No. Location of Recovery: 2239 W. FAIR AVE	F	
	2			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	3			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	4			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	5			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	6			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	7			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	8			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	9			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	0			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		

VICTIM: Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

SUSPECT: HARRIS / KLEBOLD Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Item	Location	Date	Init.
10300	VAULT	8-4-99	RDR
	IA	08 DEC 99	

JC-001-011521

ARI Explanations, Inventory:

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: Date:

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.# 5099

3/89

JCSD/I 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

OFFENSE(S) 1° murder | **FELONY** ☑ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ | Date 8-9-99

Location of Incident: Columbine High School

Submitting Deputy: Bellan

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No.	Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
DB	1 (1030)	1		Prints of Harris computer	CBI	E	
	2						
	3						
	4						
	5						
	6						
	7						
	8						
	9						
	0						

VICTIM: Lauren Townsend **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

SUSPECT: Harris / Klebold **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Location	Date	Init.
JCSO Vault	8-9-99	KB

JC-001-011522

F. ...RKS, Explanations, Inventory:

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: **Date:**

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.# 3103

1/1

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

OFFENSE(S) 1° Murder **FELONY** ☑ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ **Date** 081099

Location of Incident: 6201 S Pierce St Littleton

Submitting Deputy: Bollen

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No.	Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
KD	10302	1		Video from Texaco (no value)	100 Jeffco Pkwy	E	
KD	10303	1		Interview w/ [redacted]	100 Jeffco Pkwy	E	
KD	10304	2		Interview w/ Paul Smoker	100 Jeffco Pkwy	E	
KD	10305	1		Interview w/ Tom O'Neil	100 Jeffco Pkwy	E	
KD	10306	1		Interview w/ [redacted]	100 Jeffco Pkwy	E	
KD	10307	2		Packs of Photos from CBS Cole/Mate	100 Jeffco Pkwy	E	
KD	308	8		Packs of Computer Files	100 Jeffco Pkwy	E	
	8						
	9						
	0						

VICTIM: Lauren Townsend **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

SUSPECT: Klebold / Harris **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

CHAIN OF CUSTODY																				
Init.	KD																			
Date	8-11-99																			
Location	Vault																			
	10304																			

JC-001-011523

R (S, Explanations, Inventory:

All Recovered 8-10-99 / 1500

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: **Date:**

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.# 3293

1/1

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

OFFENSE(S) HOMICIDE **FELONY** ☒ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ **Date** 081199

Location of Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

Submitting Deputy: C. LOPTIEN

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No.	Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
CRL	* 10309	1	0	Description: ONE BULLET	NOTEBOOK IN BACKPACK #729	E	
	2			Description:			
	3			Description:			
	4			Description:			
	5			Description:			
	6			Description:			
	7			Description:			
	8			Description:			
	9			Description:			
	0			Description:			

VICTIM: **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

SUSPECT: **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Init.	Date	Location
CRL	08 11 99	VAULT

JC-001-011524

REMARKS, Explanations, Inventory:

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: INV BATTAN **Date:** 081199

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.# #1019

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

OFFENSE(S) HOMICIDE 1st | **FELONY** ☒ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ | **Date** 08-13-99

Location of Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

Submitting Deputy: MALONEY

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No. / Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
RCW	* 31010	2	C	Description: TWO (2) BULLET FRAGMENTS Serial No. Location of Recovery: FLOOR OF LIBRARY	E	
	2			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	3			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	4			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	5			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	6			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	7			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	8			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	9			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	0			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		

VICTIM: MULTIPLE | **Phone:(H)** | **(W)**

ADDRESS: | **City:** | **State:** | **Zip:**

SUSPECT: HARRIS / KLEBOLD | **Phone:(H)** | **(W)**

ADDRESS: | **City:** | **State:** | **Zip:**

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Init.	Date	Location
RCW	8-13-99	VAULT
*		

JC-001-011525

RE .S, Explanations, Inventory:

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.# Robert T. Maloney 1112

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: BATTAN **Date:** 8-13-99

3/89 JCSD/I 630

99-025

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER: 99-7025

OFFENSE(S): [illegible] | FELONY ☑ MISD ☐ OTHER ☐ | Date: 6/11/99

Location of Incident: Sunshine Mills School

Submitting Deputy: Jennings

SUBMISSION CODES: C-Crime Scene, V-Victim, W-Warrant, S-Suspect, A-Autopsy, O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES: H-Hold (30-60-90), F-Found Item, RTN-Return To, E-Evidence, D-Destroy, O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No. / Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
[illegible]	10311	1	E	Description: Bullet from School [illegible] Serial No. Location of Recovery	E	
[illegible]	10312	1	E	Description: Bullet Fragment Serial No. Location of Recovery [illegible] 5	E	
[illegible]	10313	1	E	Description: Bullet Fragment Serial No. Location of Recovery [illegible]	E	
[illegible]	10314	1	E	Description: Bullet Fragment Serial No. Location of Recovery [illegible]	E	
[illegible]	10315	1	E	Description: Bullet Fragment Serial No. Location of Recovery [illegible]	E	
	6			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	7			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	8			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	9			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	0			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		

VICTIM: Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

SUSPECT: Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Init.	Date	Location	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	VAULT
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

JC-001-011526

REMARKS, Explanations, Inventory:

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: Date:

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.#: [illegible]

1/1

3/89 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

OFFENSE(S) | **FELONY** ☐ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ | Date 8/16/99

Location of Incident:

Submitting Deputy: C. Andrist

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No.	Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
CDA	1	1 10317	C	Metal Frag	Library Window Frame	E	
CDA	2	1 10318	C	Metal Frag	Library Window Frame	E	
CDA	3	1 10319	C	Metal Frag	Library Window Frame	E	
CDA	4	1 10320	C	Master Key Fiocchi 12 Ga Shotgun Shell (Red)	Kitchen	E	
CDA	5	1 10321	C	Master Key Fiocchi 12 Ga. Shotgun Shell (Red	Kitchen	E	
CDA	6	1 10322	C	Pellet; Serial No. 7/9/99 1030	Library Book Shelf Row 5	E	
CD	7	1 10323	C	Metal Frag	Hallway West Entrance Ceiling	E	
CDA	8	1 10324	C	Metal Frag	Hist. Cafeteria entrance	E	
CDA	9	1 10325	C	Metal Frag	Hallway West Entrance Ceiling	E	
CDA	10	1 10326	C	Remington WP870 Shotgun 12GA	Lakewood P.D.	E	

VICTIM: Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

SUSPECT: Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Location	Date	Init.
Jr Lab	7/10	CDA
10326 To CBI	7/9	CDA
10326		

JC-001-011527

RE[illegible]S, Explanations, Inventory:

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: **Date:**

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.# 0378

1/1

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER: 99-7620

OFFENSE(S): 1° Murder | FELONY ☑ | MISD ☐ | OTHER ☐ | Date 08/31/99

Location of Incident: 6201 S. Pierce

Submitting Deputy: Bottan

SUBMISSION CODES: C-Crime Scene, V-Victim, W-Warrant, S-Suspect, A-Autopsy, O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES: H-Hold (30-60-90), F-Found Item, RTN-Return To, E-Evidence, D-Destroy, O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No. / Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
KMB	#10342	2	0	Description: CD's from item 420	E	
KMB	#10343	1	0	Description: Floppy disk from #300	E	
KMB	#10344	5	0	Description: 8mm Tapes from #1559	E	
KMB	#10345	8	0	Description: Floppy disks from #435	E	
KMB	#10346	1	0	Description: Tape from VCR #2467	E	
KMB	#10347	1	0	Description: Barrel from #251	E	
	7			Description:		
	8			Description:		
	9			Description:		
	0			Description:		

VICTIM: Townsend | Phone:(H) | (W)

ADDRESS: | City: | State: | Zip:

SUSPECT: Harris / Kebdel | Phone:(H) | (W)

ADDRESS: | City: | State: | Zip:

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Init.	Date	Location
KMB	08/31/99	Vault

Rt.....Explanations, Inventory:

JC-001-011528

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: | Date:

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.# 3203

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

OFFENSE(S) 1° HOMICIDE **FELONY** ☒ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ **Date** 11-1-99

Location of Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH 6801 S. PIERCE ST. LITTLETON, CO 80123

Submitting Deputy: OBBEMA

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No.	Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
DO	1	10848	O	INTERVIEW W/ [redacted] (04-22-99) - VIDEO	JCSO	E	
DO	2	10849	O	KLEBOLD / HARRIS YELL AT CAMERA - VIDEO	JCSO / SGT. TOMFORD	E	
	3						
	4						
	5						
	6						
	7						
	8						
	9						
	0						

VICTIM: COLUMBINE **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

SUSPECT: HARRIS / KLEBOLD **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

CHAIN OF CUSTODY																				
Init.	DO																			
Date	11-1-99																			
Location	VAULT																			
	2																			

JC-001-011529

RL KS, Explanations, Inventory:

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: **Date:**

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.# 5067

1/1

3/89 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

OFFENSE(S) Homicide | **FELONY** ☒ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ | Date 10/15/99

Location of Incident: Columbine H.S.

Submitting Deputy: C. Andrist

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No. / Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
CSA	1 10250	1	V	Description: Shotgun pellet from Mark Kintzer #559697 Serial No. Rec'd 10/15/99 @ 1530hrs. Location of Recovery Denver PD	E	
	2			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	3			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	4			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	5			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	6			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	7			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	8			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	9			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	0			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		

VICTIM: Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

SUSPECT: Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Init.	Date	Location
CSA	10 15 99	In Lab
CSA	11 19 99	To Vault

JC-001-011530

RE.....ARKS, Explanations, Inventory:

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: **Date:**

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.# 0378

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-76025

OFFENSE(S) 1° Murder | **FELONY** ☒ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ | **Date** 09/17/99

Location of Incident: 6201 S. Pierce St Littleton, Co 80123

Submitting Deputy: A Peterson

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No. / Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
AP	1	1	O	Description: Big Typed school report w/ Dylan Klebold's name on it, and the date 11/03/98 - 5305 Broadway Ck #6301 Serial No. Location of Recovery	E	
10351	2			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	3			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	4			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	5			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	6			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	7			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	8			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	9			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	0			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		

VICTIM: Columbine High School | **Phone:(H)** | **(W)** 303-982-5200
ADDRESS: 6201 S. Pierce St | **City:** Littleton | **State:** Co | **Zip:** 80123
SUSPECT: Dylan Klebold & Eric Harris | **Phone:(H)** | **(W)**
ADDRESS: | **City:** | **State:** | **Zip:**

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Date	Location	Init.
9/17/99	Vault	AP

JC-001-011531

REMARKS, Explanations, Inventory:

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: | **Date:** | **Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.#** A Peterson #5022

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER: 99-7625

OFFENSE(S): 10 MURDER | FELONY ☒ MISD ☐ OTHER ☐ | Date 101399

Location of Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

Submitting Deputy: ERZEN, L

SUBMISSION CODES: C-Crime Scene, V-Victim, W-Warrant, S-Suspect, A-Autopsy, O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES: H-Hold (30-60-90), F-Found Item, RTN-Return To, E-Evidence, D-Destroy, O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No. / Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
(L)	1 ~~10343~~	2	0	Description: DRAWING OF SUSPECT AND DESCRIPTION Serial No. Location of Recovery: SOUTH SUB-STATION	E	
	10352 2			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	3			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	4			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	5			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	6			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	7			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	8			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	9			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	0			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		

VICTIM: STATE OF COLORADO | Phone:(H) | (W)

ADDRESS: | City: | State: | Zip:

SUSPECT: ERIC HARRIS & DYLAN KLEBOLD | Phone:(H) | (W)

ADDRESS: | City: | State: | Zip:

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Init.	Date	Location
(L)	10-13-99	VAULT
43		

JC-001-011532

S, Explanations, Inventory: DRAWING PROVIDED BY [redacted] DOB/071133

ITEM # 10343

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: | Date:

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.# 0057

3/89 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

OFFENSE(S) 10 Murder **FELONY** ☑ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ **Date** 08/1/99

Location of Incident: 6201 S Pierce

Submitting Deputy: Bolton

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No.	Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
KMD	1 10353	1	0	Description: Dan Stepleton's Backpack	CHS Library	E	
KMD	2 10354	1	0	Description: Blue Prints of CHS	CHS	E	
KMD	3 10355	1	0	Description: Sample of Evidence / ATF	ATF	E	
	4			Description:			
	5			Description:			
	6			Description:			
	7			Description:			
	8			Description:			
	9			Description:			
	0			Description:			

VICTIM: Townsend **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

SUSPECT: Hamm / Klebold **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Init.	Date	Location
KMD	8/1/99	Vault
		10355

JC-001-011533

REMARKS, Explanations, Inventory:

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: **Date:**

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.#

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

OFFENSE(S) 1° Murder | **FELONY** ☑ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ | **Date** 011900

Location of Incident: 6201 S Pierce ST

Submitting Deputy: Ballan

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No.	Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
KMD	10356	1	0	Faculty List of CHS Teachers	CHS	E	
KMD	10357	1	0	Tape of Phone call from Matt Depew	DPD	E	
KMD	10358	14	0	Photo Line-ups	JCSO	E	
KMD	10359	1	0	Student list of CHS students	CHS	E	
KMD	10360	1	0	Daily Announcements	CHS	E	
KMD	10361	1	0	Autopsy / Coroner's Reports	Coroners office	E	
KMD	7 362	3	0	8mm Video's from 1959 [redacted]	Evidence	E	
	8						
	9						
	0						

VICTIM: Townsend **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

SUSPECT: Harris / Klebold **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Init.	Date	Location
KMD	01-19-00	Vault
KMD	1-19-00	

JC-001-011534

Remarks, Explanations, Inventory: Above items were collected at various times and kept secure in the Task force Vault.

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: **Date:**

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.# 3203

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER: 99-7625

OFFENSE(S): 10 murder | FELONY ☑ MISD ☐ OTHER ☐ | Date: 01/19/00

Location of Incident: 6201 S Pierce St

Submitting Deputy: [illegible]

SUBMISSION CODES: C-Crime Scene, V-Victim, W-Warrant, S-Suspect, A-Autopsy, O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES: H-Hold (30-60-90), F-Found Item, RTN-Return To, E-Evidence, D-Destroy, O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No.	Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
KB	10363	1	O	Description: CO2 Cartridge/shell	042799	E	
KB	10364	1	O	Description: Class Lift	042799	E	
KB	10365	1	O	Description: Hair Samples/CBI	050499	E	
KB	10366	1	O	Description: Bullet	042099	E	
	5			Description:			
	6			Description:			
	7			Description:			
	8			Description:			
	9			Description:			
	0			Description:			

VICTIM: Townsend | Phone:(H) | (W)

ADDRESS: | City: | State: | Zip:

SUSPECT: Harris / Klebold | Phone:(H) | (W)

ADDRESS: | City: | State: | Zip:

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Init.	Date	Location
KB	01 18 00	Vault

JC-001-011535

REMARKS, Explanations, Inventory: Above items were in evidence vault but did not have numbers. Date of submission noted above

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.#: [illegible] 303

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: | Date:

3/89 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

OFFENSE(S) 1° murder **FELONY** ☑ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ **Date**

Location of Incident: 6201 S. Pierce ST

Submitting Deputy: [illegible]

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No.	Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
MB	10367	1	0	Description: Video of Klebold House (Crime Scene)	CHS		
	2			Description:			
				Serial No.	Location of Recovery		
	3			Description:			
				Serial No.	Location of Recovery		
	4			Description:			
				Serial No.	Location of Recovery		
	5			Description:			
				Serial No.	Location of Recovery		
	6			Description:			
				Serial No.	Location of Recovery		
	7			Description:			
				Serial No.	Location of Recovery		
	8			Description:			
				Serial No.	Location of Recovery		
	9			Description:			
				Serial No.	Location of Recovery		
	0			Description:			
				Serial No.	Location of Recovery		

VICTIM: Townsend **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

SUSPECT: Klebold / Harris **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

CHAIN OF CUSTODY																				
Init.	MB																			
Date	02 03																			
Location	10367 VAULT																			

JC-001-011536

REMARKS: Explanations, Inventory:

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: **Date:**

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.# [illegible] 3203

1/1

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

OFFENSE(S) 1° murder **FELONY** ☒ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ **Date** 031600

Location of Incident: 6201 S Pierce ST

Submitting Deputy: Ballan

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No. / Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
KMB	1 10368	1	O	Description: Class Schedules 4th/5th Periods Serial No. CHS / 042899 @ 1600	E	
KMB	2 10369	1	O	Description: Listings of Vehicles @ CHS Serial No. JCSO / 042299 @ 0900	E	
KMB	3 10370	1	O	Description: CHS Locker combinations Serial No. CHS / 042[illegible] @ 1000	E	
KMB	4 10371	1	W	Description: UPS Info at Suspect Homes Serial No. JCSO / 052499 / 1500	E	
KMB	5 10372	1	W	Description: Phone PIN Records Δ's Serial No. JCSO / 081699 @ 1400	E	
	6			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	7			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	8			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	9			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	0			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		

VICTIM: Lauren Townsend et al **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

SUSPECT: Klebold & Harris **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Item	Init.	Date	Location
10368-10372	KMB	3-16 00	Vault

JC-001-011537

REMARKS, Explanations, Inventory:

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: **Date:**

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.# 3203

1/1

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

OFFENSE(S) 1st Murder | **FELONY** ☒ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ | **Date** 052900

Location of Incident: 5201 S Price

Submitting Deputy: [illegible]

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No.	Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
D	1 (10374)	1		Description: Photos		E	
				Serial No.	5201		
	2			Description:			
				Serial No.	Location of Recovery		
	3			Description:			
				Serial No.	Location of Recovery		
	4			Description:			
				Serial No.	Location of Recovery		
	5			Description:			
				Serial No.	Location of Recovery		
	6			Description:			
				Serial No.	Location of Recovery		
	7			Description:			
				Serial No.	Location of Recovery		
	8			Description:			
				Serial No.	Location of Recovery		
	9			Description:			
				Serial No.	Location of Recovery		
	0			Description:			
				Serial No.	Location of Recovery		

VICTIM: Townsend **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

SUSPECT: Kirk [illegible] **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Init.	Date	Location
[illegible]	5/29 00	VS-IT
[illegible]		

JC-001-011538

REMARKS, Explanations, Inventory:

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: **Date:**

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp # [illegible] 3103

1/1

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-76[illegible]

OFFENSE(S) 10 Murder | **FELONY** ☒ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ | Date 060200

Location of Incident: Columbine H.S

Submitting Deputy: K. Whitten

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No. / Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
KW	10375	2	0	Description: 2 EMPTY SHOTGUN SHELLS, 6mm w/ BRASS BASES Serial No. Location of Recovery: S. PARKING LOT	E	
	2			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	3			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	4			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	5			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	6			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	7			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	8			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	9			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	0			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		

VICTIM: **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

SUSPECT: **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

CHAIN OF CUSTODY																					
Init.	KW																				
Date	06 02 00																				
Location	VAULT																				
Item	1																				

JC-001-011539

RE[illegible], Explanations, Inventory:

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: **Date:**

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.# [illegible] 3115

1/1

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

OFFENSE(S) HOMICIDE **FELONY** ☒ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ **Date** 06-05-00

Location of Incident: 6201 S. PIERCE

Submitting Deputy: T. WILLIAMS

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No. / Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
TW	* 10377	1	0	Description: PACKAGE OF PHOTOS Serial No. Location of Recovery: KING SOOPERS KENCAREY	E	
	2			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	3			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	4			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	5			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	6			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	7			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	8			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	9			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	0			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		

VICTIM: **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

SUSPECT: HARRIS/KEBOLD **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Item	Location	Date	Init.
10377	VAULT	06 05 00	TW

JC-001-011540

REMARKS, Explanations, Inventory: ON THIS DATE I SUBMITTED THE ABOVE EVIDENCE INTO THE JCSO EVIDENCE VAULT FROM THE REPORT NOTEBOOKS AT ABOUT 1535 HRS.

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: **Date:**

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.# T. Williams / 1060

Y/1

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER: 99-7625

OFFENSE(S): 1° Murder | FELONY ☒ | MISD ☐ | OTHER ☐ | Date 062100

Location of Incident: 6201 S Pierce ST

Submitting Deputy: Bottan

SUBMISSION CODES: C-Crime Scene, V-Victim, W-Warrant, S-Suspect, A-Autopsy, O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES: H-Hold (30-60-90), F-Found Item, RTN-Return To, E-Evidence, D-Destroy, O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No. / Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
KMB	4 10378	1	0	Brian Pain Negatives; Location of Recovery: JCSO	0	
KMB	4 10379	1	0	Channel 4 Video; Location of Recovery: JCSO	0	
KMB	5 10380	3	0	Video Copies of H & K videos; Location of Recovery: JCSO	0	
KMB	4 10381	1	0	Romero Interview; Location of Recovery: JCSO	0	
KMB	5 10382	1	0	Manwarring Interview; Location of Recovery: JCSO	0	
KMB	6 10383	30	0	Copies of 911 / Dispatch Tapes; Location of Recovery: JCSO	0	
KMB	7 384	1	0	Littleton Video Presentation; Location of Recovery: JCSO	0	
	8			Description: / Serial No. / Location of Recovery		
	9			Description: / Serial No. / Location of Recovery		
	0			Description: / Serial No. / Location of Recovery		

VICTIM: Townsend | Phone:(H) | (W)

ADDRESS: | City: | State: | Zip:

SUSPECT: Kleb[redacted] / Harris | Phone:(H) | (W)

ADDRESS: | City: | State: | Zip:

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Init.	KMB																			
Date	6-4-00																			
Location	Vault																			
	6-13-00																			

JC-001-011541

REMARKS: Explanations, Inventory:

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: | Date:

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.#: 3203

1/1

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER: 99-7625

OFFENSE(S): 1° Murder | FELONY ☒ MISD ☐ OTHER ☐ | Date 063000

Location of Incident: 6201 S Pierce St

Submitting Deputy: Ballan 3203

SUBMISSION CODES: C-Crime Scene, V-Victim, W-Warrant, S-Suspect, A-Autopsy, O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES: H-Hold (30-60-90), F-Found Item, RTN-Return To, E-Evidence, D-Destroy, O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No. / Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
KMB	10385	2	O	Copy of Harris/Klebold Tapes 8mm; Serial No.; 200 Jeffco pkwy	E	
KMB	10386	2	O	Copy of Harris/Klebold Tapes VHS; Serial No.; 200 Jeffco pkwy	E	
KMB	10387	2	O	Printed Timeline; Serial No.; 200 Jeffco pkwy	E	
KMB	10388	3	O	CD's of computer information; Serial No.; 200 Jeffco pkwy	E	
KMB	10389	1	O	VHS of CHS school server files; Serial No.; 200 Jeffco pkwy	E	
KMB	10390	1	O	Photos/Arson investigation/Means; Serial No.; 200 Jeffco pkwy	E	
KMB	91	1	O	Hard Copy of final report; Serial No.; 200 Jeffco pkwy	E	
KMB	10392	1	O	Hard Copy of draft final report; Serial No.; 200 Jeffco pkwy	E	
KMB	10393	1	O	Crime Scene Log; Serial No.; 200 Jeffco pkwy	E	
KMB	10394	4	O	The Class Photo; Serial No.; 200 Jeffco pkwy	E	

VICTIM: Lauren Townsend | Phone:(H) | (W)

ADDRESS: | City: | State: | Zip:

SUSPECT: Harris / Klebold | Phone:(H) | (W)

ADDRESS: | City: | State: | Zip:

CHAIN OF CUSTODY: Item | Location | Date | Init.

JC-001-011542

RE: Explanations, Inventory:

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.# 3203

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: | Date:

1/2

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER: 99-7625

OFFENSE(S): 1° Murder | FELONY ☒ MISD ☐ OTHER ☐ | Date: 063000

Location of Incident: 6201 S. Pierce St

Submitting Deputy: Batten 3243

SUBMISSION CODES: C-Crime Scene, V-Victim, W-Warrant, S-Suspect, A-Autopsy, O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES: H-Hold (30-60-90), F-Found Item, RTN-Return To, E-Evidence, D-Destroy, O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No.	Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
WB	1 10395	1	O	CHS Model by FBI special Pros.	JCSO	E	
WB	2 10396	23	O	Mounted CHS Diagrams	JCSO	E	
WB	3 10397	5	O	Rolled CHS Diagrams	JCSO	E	
	4						
	5						
	6						
	7						
	8						
	9						
	0						

VICTIM: Lauren Townsend | Phone:(H) | (W)

ADDRESS: | City: | State: | Zip:

SUSPECT: Harris Klebold | Phone:(H) | (W)

ADDRESS: | City: | State: | Zip:

CHAIN OF CUSTODY: Init. / Date / Location / Item

JC-001-011543

REF: Explanations, Inventory:

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: | Date:

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.# 3243

2/2

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER: 99-7625

OFFENSE(S): 10 Murder | FELONY ☒ MISD ☐ OTHER ☐ | Date: 1-24-01

Location of Incident: 6201 S Pierce St Littleton

Submitting Deputy: Ballan

SUBMISSION CODES: C-Crime Scene, V-Victim, W-Warrant, S-Suspect, A-Autopsy, O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES: H-Hold (30-60-90), F-Found Item, RTN-Return To, E-Evidence, D-Destroy, O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No.	Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
L	1 10398	-	O	Description: CBI Evidence 4 DNA 8 Serology	CBI/SCSO	E	—
	2			Description: / Serial No.	Location of Recovery		
	3			Description: / Serial No.	Location of Recovery		
	4			Description: / Serial No.	Location of Recovery		
	5			Description: / Serial No.	Location of Recovery		
	6			Description: / Serial No.	Location of Recovery		
	7			Description: / Serial No.	Location of Recovery		
	8			Description: / Serial No.	Location of Recovery		
	9			Description: / Serial No.	Location of Recovery		
	0			Description: / Serial No.	Location of Recovery		

VICTIM: Townsend, Lauren | Phone:(H) | (W)

ADDRESS: | City: | State: | Zip:

SUSPECT: Harris / Klebold | Phone:(H) | (W)

ADDRESS: | City: | State: | Zip:

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Init.	Date	Location
KB	1-24-01	Vault

JC-001-011544

REMARKS, Explanations, Inventory:

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: | Date:

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.#: 5203

1/1

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

OFFENSE(S) 10 Murder **FELONY** ☒ **MISD** ☐ **OTHER** ☐ **Date** 3-7-2001

Location of Incident:

Submitting Deputy:

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No. / Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
WB	1 10399	2	C	Description: Videos of crowds on 4-20-99 Serial No. Location of Recovery: JCSO	G	
WB	2 10400	1	C	Description: Piece of metal / flattened Serial No. Location of Recovery: JCSO / CHS	G	
WB	3 10401	1	C	Description: School Papers from Klebold / Harris / Dykeman Serial No. Location of Recovery: JCSO / CHS	G	
	4			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	5			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	6			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	7			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	8			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	9			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	0			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		

VICTIM: Townsend et al **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

SUSPECT: Klebold / Harris **Phone:(H)** **(W)**

ADDRESS: **City:** **State:** **Zip:**

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Init.	Date	Location
WB	3-7-01	Vault
WB	10401	

JC-001-011545

Explanations, Inventory:

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: **Date:**

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.# 3103

1/1

3/89 JCSD/I 630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER: 01-7625

OFFENSE(S): 1° murder | FELONY ☒ | MISD ☐ | OTHER ☐ | Date: 3-20-01

Location of Incident: 6201 S Pierce St

Submitting Deputy: Battin

SUBMISSION CODES: C-Crime Scene, V-Victim, W-Warrant, S-Suspect, A-Autopsy, O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES: H-Hold (30-60-90), F-Found Item, RTN-Return To, E-Evidence, D-Destroy, O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No. / Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
WB	1 10102	2	0	Description: Tapes of Gardner Interview Serial No. Location of Recovery: JCSO	E	—
	2			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	3			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	4			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	5			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	6			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	7			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	8			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	9			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	0			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		

VICTIM: Townsend et al | Phone:(H) | (W)

ADDRESS: | City: | State: | Zip:

SUSPECT: Harris / Klebold | Phone:(H) | (W)

ADDRESS: | City: | State: | Zip:

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Init.	Date	Location
WB	3-20-01	Vault

JC-001-011546

RE[illegible], Explanations, Inventory:

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: | Date:

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.#: 3203

3/89 | JCSD/I 630

COMPUTERIZED
EVIDENCE LOG

JC-001-011547

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

Offenses: HOMICIDE. Felony **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
tacierno	1	1	O	**Descr:** Film Negatives **Serial #:** [redacted]esidence **Loc of Recov** [redacted]	E	
tacierno	2	1	O	**Descr:** Paperback Book "When the World will be as one" **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** [redacted]	E	
tacierno	3	1	O	**Descr:** Black Handkerchief **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** [redacted]	E	
tacierno	4	1	O	**Descr:** Black Sprial Notebook **Serial #:** **Loc of Reco** [redacted]	E	
tacierno	5	6	O	**Descr:** Computer Discs **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** [redacted]	E	RTO
tacierno	6	3	O	**Descr:** Misc papers **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** [redacted]	E	
erno	7	1	O	**Descr:** Compact Disc **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** [redacted]	E	RTO
tacierno	8	1	O	**Descr:** White Plac\stic box w/ 16 Computer discs **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** [redacted]	E	RTO
tacierno	9	1	O	**Descr:** Black Rebock Sports bag w/ Fireworks / Shampoo **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** [redacted]	E	
tacierno	10		O	**Descr:** Blk Southpark t-shirt,(2) Blk Boots,Blk Pants, Blk Belt, Soc **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** [redacted]	E	
tacierno	11	1	O	**Descr:** Computer CPU **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov** [redacted]	E	RTO
deaton	50	2	W	**Descr:** Disposable cameras/ 27 exp **Serial** [redacted] Residence **Loc of Recov** [redacted]	E	OTHER
deaton	51	1	W	**Descr:** Daily planner and index card **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** [redacted]	E	
deaton	52	4	W	**Descr:** Wanted posters **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** [redacted]	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE Felony **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
deaton	53	4	W	**Descr:** Photographs **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov** [redacted]	E	
deaton	54	1	W	**Descr:** 3"x6" yellow tablet **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov** [redacted]	E	
deaton	55	1	W	**Descr:** 8 1/2"x11" Notebook paper/Letter **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov** [redacted]	E	
deaton	56	1	W	**Descr:** Green Reciept **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** [redacted]	E	
deaton	57	1	W	**Descr:** IBM "Aptiva" CPU **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** [redacted]	E	
deaton	58	1	W	**Descr:** Brown Wallet w/ ID fo[redacted] **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** [redacted]	E	
.ton	59	1	W	**Descr:** Yellow assignment book **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov** [redacted]	E	
deaton	60	1	W	**Descr:** White notebook paper w/typing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** [redacted]	E	
deaton	61	1	W	**Descr:** Studio 35 Disposable camera **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** [redacted]	E	OTHER
deaton	62	39	W	**Descr:** Misc Photos **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** [redacted]	E	
deaton	63	147	W	**Descr:** Misc Photos **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** [redacted]	E	
deaton	64	1	W	**Descr:** "Hotmail" e-mail instructions **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** [redacted]	E	
deaton	65	1	W	**Descr:** Cat Tales 98 book **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** [redacted]	E	
deaton	66	5	W	**Descr:** Misc Black clothing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** [redacted]		

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JC-001-011549

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

Offenses: HOMICIDE Felony **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
deaton	67	1	W	**Descr:** Paper **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov** [redacted]	E	
deaton	68	1	W	**Descr:** Book and Papers **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** [redacted]	E	
mrussel	75	1	O	**Descr:** Zip drive-kipp **Serial #** [redacted] idence **Loc of Recov** [redacted]	E	
mrussel	76	1	O	**Descr:** CD Rom in plastic case **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov** [redacted]	E	
mrussel	78	1	O	**Descr:** Zip drive **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** [redacted]	E	
mrussel	79	1	O	**Descr:** I.P. Address on slip of paper **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** [redacted]	E	
ıssel	80	26	O	**Descr:** Discs-bedroom **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov** [redacted]	E	
mrussel	81	1	O	**Descr:** yellow disc **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** [redacted]	E	
mrussel	82	2	O	**Descr:** Plastic school of mines folders w/misc. documents **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** [redacted]	E	
mrussel	83	13	O	**Descr:** Rewriteable CDs **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov** [redacted]	E	
mrussel	84	1	O	**Descr:** Plastic case w/3 1/2" discs **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** [redacted]	E	
mrussel	85	2	O	**Descr:** CPU (homemade) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** [redacted]	E	
mrussel	86	1	O	**Descr:** Red 3 1/2" disc in leather folder **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** [redacted]	E	
mrussel	87	1	O	**Descr:** Black leather carrying case w/misc. personal papers **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** [redacted]	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JC-001-011550

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

Offenses: HOMICIDE Felony **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
mrussel	88	42	O	**Descr:** 3 1/2" disks recovered from basement **Serial #:** **Loc of Reco** [redacted]	E	
mrussel	89	1	O	**Descr:** CPU (homemade) **Serial #:** **Loc of Reco** [redacted]	E	
czimme	200	1	W	**Descr:** VIDEO CAMERA,SONY,8MM (R-1) **Serial #:** 74415 **Loc of Reco** [redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	201	01	W	**Descr:** BOOK, GREEN STENO **Serial #:** NONE **Loc of Reco** [redacted]	E	
czimme	202	01	W	**Descr:** PAPER PIECE W/ COMPUTER INFO **Serial #:** NONE **Loc of Reco** [redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	203	02	W	**Descr:** GLASS TUBES W/ PLASTIC CAPS **Serial #:** NONE **Loc of Rec** [redacted]	E	RTO
nme	204	8	W	**Descr:** MIRRORS, ABOUT 1 1/2" X 2" **Serial #:** NONE **Loc of Reco** [redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	205		W	**Descr:** SCHRAPNEL/METAL PIECES **Serial #:** NONE **Loc of Rec** [redacted]	E	
czimme	206		W	**Descr:** MAGNETS/4 PELLET BOXES/SLUGS/9MM BULLETS **Serial #:** NONE **Loc of Reco** [redacted]	E	Partial RTO
czimme	207		W	**Descr:** PAPER BAG W/ 2 METAL BOXES W/ NAILS **Serial #:** NONE **Loc of Rec** [redacted]	E	
czimme	208		W	**Descr:** CANVAS BAG W/ SHOT **Serial #:** NONE **Loc of Reco** [redacted]	E	
czimme	209	2	W	**Descr:** BOXES W/ MATCH STICKS **Serial #:** NONE **Loc of Recov** [redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	210		W	**Descr:** BROKEN JAR W/ METAL PIECES **Serial #:** NONE **Loc of Reco** [redacted]	E	
czimme	211		W	**Descr:** BAG OF FLOPPY DISKS **Serial #:** NONE **Loc of Recov:** [redacted]	E	RTO

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JC-001-011551

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
czimme	212		W	**Descr:** BAG OF MISC DOCUMENTS **Serial #:** NONE **Loc of Recov** [redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	213	1	W	**Descr:** CPU GATEWAY 2000/MOD GP6-300 **Serial #:** 0010635389 **Loc of Re** [redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	214		W	**Descr:** COMPONENTS & CABLES FOR COMPUTER **Serial #:** NONE **Loc of Recov** [redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	215		W	**Descr:** CD'S & DISKS **Serial #:** NONE **Loc of Recov** [redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	216	1	W	**Descr:** COMPUTER MONITOR NEC **Serial #:** 2ZM74087A **Loc of Recov** [redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	217		W	**Descr:** BAG OF DOCUMENTS **Serial #:** NONE **Loc of Recov** [redacted]	E	RTO
nme	218	1	W	**Descr:** PRINTER/HP 682C **Serial #:** SG66B1NOZK **Loc of Reco** [redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	219		W	**Descr:** **Serial #:** NONE **Loc of Recov:** [redacted]	E	
czimme	220	0	W	**Descr:** FILES ON ERIC HARRIS **Serial #:** NONE **Loc of Reco** [redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	221	1	W	**Descr:** BLK/WHT POSTER **Serial #:** NONE **Loc of Recov** [redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	222		W	**Descr:** SIGN, "DANGER" **Serial #:** NONE **Loc of Reco** [redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	223	1	W	**Descr:** BATTERIES/4 PACK/"D" **Serial #:** NONE **Loc of Rec** [redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	224	3	W	**Descr:** BATTERIES/"D" **Serial #:** NONE **Loc of Re** [redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	225	1	W	**Descr:** BATTERY/9 VOLT **Serial #:** NONE **Loc of** [redacted]	E	RTO

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JC-001-011552

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE Felony **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
czimme	226	1	W	**Descr:** BATTERY, "AA" **Serial #:** NONE **Loc of Rec** [redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	227	2	W	**Descr:** BATTERIES/"AAA" **Serial #:** NONE **Loc of Recov** [redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	228	1	W	**Descr:** BATTERY IN PACK **Serial #:** NONE **Loc of Reco** [redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	229	1	W	**Descr:** EMPTY PACKAGING FOR 9 V **Serial #:** NONE **Loc of Recov:** [redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	230	1	W	**Descr:** MICRONTA TESTER **Serial #:** NONE **Loc of Reco** [redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	231	1	W	**Descr:** HEAVY DUTY LAMP BULB **Serial #:** NONE **Loc of Recov** [redacted]	E	RTO
nme	232	2	W	**Descr:** PIECES OF PVC PIPE **Serial #:** NONE **Loc of Reco** [redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	233	1	W	**Descr:** SONY MICROCASSETTE RECORDER **Serial #:** **Loc of Rec** [redacted]	E	RTO Partial
czimme	234	2	W	**Descr:** 2.5 GAL AMF OIL CONTAINERS **Serial #:** NONE **Loc of R** [redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	235	1	W	**Descr:** ROLL OF DUCT TAPE **Serial #:** NONE **Loc of Recov** [redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	236	1	W	**Descr:** CARD BOARD BOX **Serial #:** NONE **Loc of Re** [redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	237	1	W	**Descr:** 6 VOLT BATTERY **Serial #:** NONE **Loc of Re** [redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	238	2	W	**Descr:** BATTERIES/'AAA"/4 PACK **Serial #:** NONE **Loc of Re** [redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	239	1	W	**Descr:** BATTERIES/2 PACK/"C" **Serial #:** NONE **Loc of Re** [redacted]	E	RTO

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
czimme	240	1	W	**Descr:** BATTERIES/4 PACK/"C" **Serial #:** NONE **Loc of Re** [redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	241	2	W	**Descr:** BATTERIES/4 PACK/"AA" **Serial #:** NONE **Loc of Re** [redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	242		W	**Descr:** NOT USED **Serial #:** NONE **Loc of Re** [redacted]	E	
czimme	243		W	**Descr:** VIDEO TAPES **Serial #:** NONE **Loc of Reco** [redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	244		W	**Descr:** MICRO CASSETTE TAPE/MAXELL **Serial #:** NONE **Loc of Re** [redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	245	1	W	**Descr:** ROLL OF BLACK ELECTRICAL TAPE **Serial #:** NONE **Loc of Reco** [redacted]	E	RTO
nme	246	1	W	**Descr:** BROKEN GLASS FRAGMENTS **Serial #:** NONE **Loc of Re** [redacted]	E	
czimme	247	1	W	**Descr:** GROUP PHOTO **Serial #:** NONE **Loc of R** [redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	248		W	**Descr:** PAPERS/BANK ACCT INFO **Serial #:** NONE **Loc of Reco** [redacted]	E	RTO Partial
czimme	249	2	W	**Descr:** KNIFE & TOOL **Serial #:** NONE **Loc of Reco** [redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	250		W	**Descr:** PAPERS OF [redacted] **Serial #:** NONE **Loc of Reco** [redacted]	E	RTO Partial
czimme	251	2	W	**Descr:** FIREWORK TUBE **Serial #:** NONE **Loc of Reco** [redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	252		W	**Descr:** ROLL OF WIRE/FUSES/CORD/NAILS/BATTERIES **Serial #:** NONE **Loc of Re** [redacted]	E	
czimme	253	1	W	**Descr:** END OF RIFLE BARREL **Serial #:** NONE **Loc of Re** [redacted]	E	RTO

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JC-001-011554

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE Felony **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
czimme	254		W	**Descr:** BLU CASE W/ SHOT/EMPTY PURPLE CASE **Serial #:** NONE **Loc of Re** [redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	255		W	**Descr:** IGNITORS **Serial #:** NONE **Loc of Rec** [redacted]	E	
czimme	256		W	**Descr:** PLASTIC DISH W/ SMALL ROCKS **Serial #:** NONE **Loc of Rec** [redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	257		W	**Descr:** ELECTRICAL PARTS **Serial #:** NONE **Loc of Recov** [redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	258		W	**Descr:** CIGAR BOX/SHOTGUN SHELLS/FIRE CRACKERS/FU **Serial #:** NONE **Loc of Rec** [redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	259		W	**Descr:** BATTERIES/FIRE CRACKER/ELECTRICAL COMPON **Serial #:** NONE **Loc of Reco** [redacted]	E	RTO
nme	260	5	W	**Descr:** DOOM BOOKS **Serial #:** NONE **Loc of Rec** [redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	261	2	W	**Descr:** RECEIPTS **Serial #:** NONE **Loc of Rec** [redacted]	E	
czimme	262		W	**Descr:** SCHOOL BOOKS & PAPERS **Serial #:** NONE **Loc of Reco** [redacted]	E	RTO Partial
czimme	263	2	W	**Descr:** HAND WRITTEN NOTES ON DAY PLANNER PAPER **Serial #:** NONE **Loc of Re** [redacted]	E	
czimme	264	2	W	**Descr:** HAND WRITTEN NOTE & SCHEMATIC **Serial #:** NONE **Loc of R** [redacted]	E	
czimme	265		W	**Descr:** FIREWORKS/NAILS/ROCKET ENGINES/8MM TAPE (t **Serial #:** NONE **Loc of Re** [redacted]	E	TAPE TO COUNTY AT
czimme	266		W	**Descr:** EMPTY SHELL CASES/2 SLUGS/EMPTY CASING W/ **Serial #:** NONE **Loc of Rec** [redacted]	E	
czimme	267		W	**Descr:** GUN STOCK/PVC END CAP/PLAYING CARDS/META **Serial #:** NONE **Loc of** [redacted]	E	RTO Partial

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JC-001-011555

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code	Descr / Serial # / Loc of Recov	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
czimme	268		W	Descr: PAPER/MORSE CODE/ELECTRICAL WIRE Serial #: NONE Loc of Rec[redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	269		W	Descr: ELECTRICAL PARTS Serial #: NONE Loc of Rec[redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	270		W	Descr: US CAVALRY CATALOGS/FIREWORKS ADS Serial #: NONE Loc of Recov[redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	271		W	Descr: ANARCHIST COOK BOOK PAGE/PAPERS Serial #: NONE Loc of Recov[redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	272		W	Descr: JACK DANIELS BOTTLE/GLOVE Serial #: NONE Loc of Recov[redacted]	E	
czimme	273		W	Descr: WEBBING TYPE STRAPS Serial #: NONE Loc of Recov[redacted]	E	
.nme	274		W	Descr: PAPER WRAPPERS W/ TAPE/ Serial #: NONE Loc of Recov:[redacted]	E	
czimme	275	2	W	Descr: LIGHTER FLUID BOTTLES Serial #: NONE Loc of Recov[redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	276		W	Descr: GRY FILE CASE W/ NAILS/SHOTGUN SHELLS Serial #: NONE Loc of Recov:[redacted]	E	RTO Partial
czimme	277		W	Descr: FIREWORKS/DET CORD/FUSES/BALL BEARINGS Serial #: NONE Loc of Recov[redacted]	E	
czimme	278		W	Descr: NOTEBOOK Serial #: NONE Loc of Reco[redacted]	E	
czimme	279		W	Descr: PAPERS/PHOTOS Serial #: NONE Loc of Reco[redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	280		W	Descr: CD'S/DISKS/METAL/ELECTRICAL PARTS/RECEIPTS/ Serial #: NONE Loc of Rec[redacted]	E	
czimme	281		W	Descr: MAGAZINES/NOTEBOOK/WOOD TARGET Serial #: NONE Loc of Re[redacted]	E	RTO

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JC-001-011556

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
czimme	282		W	**Descr:** BLK PLASTIC BOX & CONTENTS **Serial #:** NONE **Loc of Re** [redacted]	E	
czimme	283		W	**Descr:** PAPERS **Serial #:** NONE **Loc of Rec** [redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	284	1	W	**Descr:** WOODEN PLAQUE, "R/NBK/V" **Serial #:** NONE **Loc of Reco** [redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	285		W	**Descr:** YEARBOOKS/SCHOOL PAPERS **Serial #:** NONE **Loc of Rec** [redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	286		W	**Descr:** TOOLS/IGNITORS **Serial #:** NONE **Loc of Recov** [redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	287	2	W	**Descr:** BLK BDU'S/BLK T-SHIRT **Serial #:** NONE **Loc of Rec** [redacted]	E	RTO
nme	288	1	W	**Descr:** BLACK CAT PLASTIC BAG **Serial #:** NONE **Loc of Reco** [redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	289	1	W	**Descr:** CD-MAXELL **Serial #:** NONE **Loc of Reco** [redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	290		W	**Descr:** DIAGRAM/FOLDER W/ PAPERS/JEFFCONET PAPER **Serial #:** NONE **Loc of Recov** [redacted]	E	RTO Partial
czimme	291	3	W	**Descr:** HOBBY LOBBY BAG/DUCT TAPE/KLEBOLD LABEL **Serial #:** NONE **Loc of Rec** [redacted]	E	
czimme	292		W	**Descr:** BAG OF SHOT GUN SHELLS/DISK/ELECTRICAL TAP **Serial #:** NONE **Loc of Rec** [redacted]	E	RTO Partial
czimme	293	1	W	**Descr:** EMPTY KNIFE BOX **Serial #:** NONE **Loc of Reco** [redacted]	E	
czimme	294		W	**Descr:** EMPTY GUN BOX **Serial #:** NONE **Loc of Rec** [redacted]	E	
czimme	295	1	W	**Descr:** 1998 YEAR BOOK **Serial #:** NONE **Loc of Rec** [redacted]	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JC-001-011557

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE Felony **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
czimme	296		W	**Descr:** DEER CREEK MAP/VOODOO DOLL/BLACK CAT PAP **Serial #:** NONE **Loc of Rec** [redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	297		W	**Descr:** MATCH STICKS W/ DUCT TAPE **Serial #:** NONE **Loc of Recov** [redacted]	E	
czimme	298		W	**Descr:** 8MM TAPES (2) (partial RTO 11/14/00 kb) **Serial #:** NONE **Loc of Rec** [redacted]	E	1 Tape to County Atty
czimme	299	1	W	**Descr:** NOTEPAD W/ DIAGRAM **Serial #:** NONE **Loc of Recov** [redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	300	3	W	**Descr:** LASER POINTER/DISK/MICROCASSETTE TAPE **Serial #:** NONE **Loc of Rec** [redacted]	E	RTO Partial
czimme	301		W	**Descr:** BEAR W/ CO2 CARTRIDGE/BULLET/PLAYING CARD **Serial #:** NONE **Loc of Rec** [redacted]	E	RTO Partial
.nme	302	1	W	**Descr:** CALENDAR **Serial #:** NONE **Loc of R** [redacted]	E	
czimme	303	05	W	**Descr:** CUT FINGERTIPS OF BLK GLOVE **Serial #:** NONE **Loc of Re** [redacted]	E	
czimme	304	01	W	**Descr:** ITINERARY ON TORN CALENDAR PAGE **Serial #:** NONE **Loc of Re** [redacted]	E	
czimme	305	03	W	**Descr:** PHOTOS **Serial #:** NONE **Loc of Rec** [redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	306	1	W	**Descr:** GRADUATION ANNOUNCEMENT **Serial #:** NONE **Loc of Rec** [redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	307	05	W	**Descr:** PAGES OF ADDRESS LABELS **Serial #:** NONE **Loc of Re** [redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	308		W	**Descr:** SCHOOL PAPERS & RECORDS **Serial #:** NONE **Loc of Rec** [redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	309		W	**Descr:** MARINE ENLISTMENT PACKET **Serial #:** NONE **Loc of Reco** [redacted]	E	RTO

Remarks: **Signature:**

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JC-001-011558

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE Felony **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code			Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
czimme	310	10	W	Descr: WIRE Serial #: NONE	Loc of Reco [redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	311		W	Descr: BATTERIES Serial #: NONE	Loc of Recov [redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	312		W	Descr: BLK ELECTRICAL TAPE Serial #: NONE	Loc of Reco [redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	313	1	W	Descr: QUICK-TITE GLUE BOTTLE Serial #: NONE	Loc of Reco [redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	314		W	Descr: CLASS SCHEDULE FOR ERIC HARRIS Serial #: NONE	Loc of Rec [redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	315		W	Descr: REPORT CARD FOR ERIC HARRIS IN STATE FARM Serial #: NONE	Loc of Reco [redacted]	E	RTO
nme	316	1	W	Descr: /DUPLICATE Serial #: NONE	Loc of Reco [redacted]	E	
czimme	317	1	W	Descr: /DUPLICATE Serial #: NONE	Loc of Reco [redacted]	E	
czimme	318	5	W	Descr: DUPLICATE #303 Serial #: NONE	Loc of Reco [redacted]	E	
czimme	319	1	W	Descr: PELLET GUN/SAWED OFF/ W/ DUCT TAPE Serial #: NONE	Loc of Recov [redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	320	2	W	Descr: COLUMBINE HS YEARBOOKS/1996 & 1997 Serial #: NONE	Loc of Reco [redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	321		W	Descr: FIREWORKS/FUSES/SHOTGUN SHELLS/PELLET LO Serial #: NONE	Loc of Reco [redacted]	E	
czimme	322	1	W	Descr: BLK BDU PANTS Serial #: NONE	Loc of R [redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	323	1	W	Descr: DIAGRAM Serial #: NONE	Loc of Rec [redacted]	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
czimme	324	2	W	**Descr:** MEDICINE BOTTLES **Serial #:** NONE **Loc of Re** [redacted]	E	
czimme	325	1	W	**Descr:** HANDWRITTEN NOTE **Serial #:** NONE **Loc of Rec** [redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	326	1	W	**Descr:** PAPER **Serial #:** NONE **Loc of Rec** [redacted]	E	
czimme	327	1	W	**Descr:** GROUP PHOTO **Serial #:** NONE **Loc of Rec** [redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	328	2	W	**Descr:** "The Shit List" 2 pieces of paper w/names **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Removed from item 279	E	
czimme	329	2	W	**Descr:** 2 page typed letter **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Item 279	E	
nme	330	2	W	**Descr:** "Reb" colored paper and list of names **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Item 279	E	RTO
czimme	331	2	W	**Descr:** Rebels Phonetic alphabet and paper "The Sprocket" **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Item 279	E	RTO
czimme	332	9	W	**Descr:** Papers, "Guns In Schools", "You know what I Hate" etc. **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Item 279	E	
czimme	333	1	O	**Descr:** 8 mm video tape **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Removed from item #200	E	To County Atty
rreker	334	1	S	**Descr:** demon knight cd case **Serial #:** **Loc of Rec** [redacted]	E	RTO
rreker	335	1	S	**Descr:** Green Mountain guns receipt **Serial #:** **Loc of Re** [redacted]	E	
rreker	336	1	S	**Descr:** Black potato gun **Serial #:** **Loc of Rec** [redacted]	E	RTO
ggrove	337	1	C	**Descr:** plastic cassette w co2 bomb (elec) **Serial #:** **Loc of Reco** [redacted]	E	Destroyed on scene

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JC-001-011560

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
ggrove	338	1	C	**Descr:** plastic cassette w (elec) co2 cartridge bomb **Serial #:** **Loc of Reco** [redacted]	E	Destroyed on scene
ggrove	339	1	C	**Descr:** small westclox travel clock **Serial #:** **Loc of Rec** [redacted]	E	
ggrove	340	1	C	**Descr:** plastic bag of bb's **Serial #:** **Loc of Rec** [redacted]	E	
czimme	400	1	W	**Descr:** BOXES OF WOODEN MATCHES **Serial #:** NONE **Loc of Recov:** [redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	401	1	W	**Descr:** BATTERIES & ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS **Serial #:** NONE **Loc of Recov:** [redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	402	01	W	**Descr:** NEWSPAPER ARTICLE **Serial #:** NONE **Loc of Reco** [redacted]	E	RTO
mme	403	1	W	**Descr:** HOMEMADE KNUCKLE WEAPON **Serial #:** NONE **Loc of Recov** [redacted]	E	
czimme	404	1	W	**Descr:** PKG OF WOODEN MATCHES **Serial #:** **Loc of Rec** [redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	405	1	W	**Descr:** PKG OF MISC PAPER WORK **Serial #:** **Loc of Rec** [redacted]	E	RTO Retain
czimme	406	1	O	**Descr:** Not Used **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:**		
czimme	407	1	W	**Descr:** 8 MM TAPE AND BATTERIES **Serial #:** **Loc of Reco** [redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	408	1	W	**Descr:** PKG OF PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED EXPLOSIVES DE **Serial #:** **Loc of Reco** [redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	409	1	W	**Descr:** MICRO CASSETTE RECORDER, LIGHER FLUID, KNI **Serial #:** **Loc of Reco** [redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	410	1	W	**Descr:** BAG OF SHOTGUN SHELL CASINGS AND BOXES **Serial #:** **Loc of Re** [redacted]	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JC-001-011561

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

Offenses: HOMICIDE Felony **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
czimme	411	1	W	**Descr:** BAG W\9MM BOXES, REPORT CARD **Serial #:** **Loc of Rec** [redacted]	E	RTO Partial
czimme	412	1	W	**Descr:** BAG W/BB'S IN DESPENSER, PLASTIC CASE W/BB'S **Serial #:** **Loc of Rec** [redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	413	1	W	**Descr:** BAG W/ \CASSETTE TAPE AND PAPER **Serial #:** **Loc of Re** [redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	414	1	W	**Descr:** SHOTGUN BARREL **Serial #:** **Loc of Rec** [redacted]	E	
czimme	415	1	W	**Descr:** Metal tub **Serial #:** **Loc of Rec** [redacted]	E	
czimme	416	2	W	**Descr:** pictures **Serial #:** **Loc of Rec** [redacted]	E	RTO
nme	417	1	W	**Descr:** bag w/historical documents of Dylan & mail to Dylan **Serial #:** **Loc of Rec** [redacted]	E	RTO Partial
czimme	418	1	W	**Descr:** CPU "Larry Brooks" Acer **Serial #:** **Loc of Re** [redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	419	1	O	**Descr:** Not Used **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:**		
czimme	420	1	W	**Descr:** Box w/BB's in box & BB pistol **Serial #:** **Loc of Reco** [redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	421	1	W	**Descr:** Remington mag. Bullet **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov** [redacted]	E	
czimme	422	1	W	**Descr:** Apple CPU **Serial #:** **Loc of Rec** [redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	423	1	W	**Descr:** Newsweek Magazine article **Serial #:** **Loc of Rec** [redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	424	1	W	**Descr:** bag w/yearbooks and notebooks **Serial #:** **Loc of Rec** [redacted]	E	RTO Partial

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JC-001-011562

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
czimme	425	1	W	**Descr:** bag w/scopes, paper, wiring, 2 ladies watches **Serial #:** **Loc of Re** [redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	426	1	W	**Descr:** Umax Astra 1220u scanner **Serial #:** **Loc of Reco** [redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	427	1	W	**Descr:** Mini tower CPU **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov** [redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	428	1	W	**Descr:** bag w/ yearbook, notebook, catalogues **Serial #:** **Loc of Rec** [redacted]	E	RTO Partial
czimme	429	1	W	**Descr:** Keyboard and mouse **Serial #:** **Loc of Reco** [redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	430	1	W	**Descr:** NEC Multi sync 3FGX Monitor **Serial #:** **Loc of Reco** [redacted]	E	RTO
mme	431	1	W	**Descr:** Inert grenade **Serial #:** **Loc of Rec** [redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	432	1	W	**Descr:** bag w/misc electronic components, dish **Serial #:** **Loc of Reco** [redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	433	1	W	**Descr:** Turqoise suitcase Partial RTO **Serial #:** **Loc of Reco** [redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	434	1	W	**Descr:** bag w/discs-misc. **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov** [redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	435	1	W	**Descr:** bag w/misc. electronic components **Serial #:** **Loc of Reco** [redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	436	2	W	**Descr:** black tee shirts **Serial #:** **Loc of Reco** [redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	437	1	W	**Descr:** Film negatives **Serial #:** **Loc of Rec** [redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	438	1	W	**Descr:** bag w/alcohol bottle and electronic componets **Serial #:** **Loc of Re** [redacted]	E	RTO Partial

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JC-001-011563

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE Felony **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
czimme	439	1	W	**Descr:** bag w/papers **Serial #:** **Loc of Rec** [redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	440	1	W	**Descr:** bag w/wall decorations of "KMFDDM" **Serial #:** **Loc of Rec** [redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	441	1	W	**Descr:** bag w/coatliner and belt **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov** [redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	442	1	W	**Descr:** piece of paper **Serial #:** **Loc of Rec** [redacted]	E	
czimme	443	1	W	**Descr:** bag w/destroyed coke-cola can, CD's etc **Serial #:** **Loc of Re** [redacted]	E	
czimme	444	1	W	**Descr:** bag w/black nylon bag **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** [redacted]	E	RTO
mme	445	7	W	**Descr:** VHS tapes in bag **Serial #:** **Loc of Reco** [redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	446	1	W	**Descr:** bag w/"Marilyn Manson" CD and electrical wire w/alligator **Serial #:** **Loc of Reco** [redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	447	3	W	**Descr:** Papers in bag **Serial #:** **Loc of Rec** [redacted]	E	RTO Partial
czimme	448	1	W	**Descr:** rubber hose **Serial #:** **Loc of Rec** [redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	449	1	W	**Descr:** Jar of black colored power **Serial #:** **Loc of Reco** [redacted]	E	
czimme	450	1	W	**Descr:** bag w/broken electronic pieces & destroyed coke-cola can **Serial #:** **Loc of Re** [redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	451	1	W	**Descr:** Pipe w/end caps **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** [redacted]	E	
czimme	452	1	W	**Descr:** Daisy Powerline 856 BB rifle **Serial #:** **Loc of Rec** [redacted]	E	RTO

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JC-001-011564

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

Offenses: HOMICIDE Felony **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
czimme	453	1	W	**Descr:** Daisy Pipeline 856 BB Rifle **Serial #:** **Loc of Rec** [redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	454	2	W	**Descr:** gold colored watches **Serial #:** **Loc of Rec** [redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	455	12	W	**Descr:** Misc floppy disks **Serial #:** **Loc of Rec** [redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	456	1	W	**Descr:** Can of Zippo lighter fluid **Serial #:** **Loc of Rec** [redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	457	1	W	**Descr:** Bag w/pink and blk box containing BB's, paper, and tray **Serial #:** **Loc of Rec** [redacted]	E	RTO
czimme	458	1	W	**Descr:** Shotgun wadding and misc. electrical pieces **Serial #:** **Loc of Rec** [redacted]	E	
nme	459	1	W	**Descr:** bag w/camping knife, batteries, and misc. items **Serial #:** **Loc of Re** [redacted]	E	RTO
ggrove	460	1	C	**Descr:** grey metal box est 8"x8" **Serial #:** **Loc of R** [redacted]	E	EOD mag
ggrove	461	1	C	**Descr:** pipe bonb "vengenance" **Serial #:** **Loc of R** [redacted]	E	
ggrove	462	1	C	**Descr:** pipe bomb "atlanta" **Serial #:** **Loc of Re** [redacted]	E	
ggrove	463	1	C	**Descr:** misc fireworks **Serial #:** **Loc of Rec** [redacted]	E	
asimmo	464	3	O	**Descr:** Audio tapes in black box (removed from item 408) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** JCSO Item #408	E	RTO
vspelma	600	1	C	**Descr:** 9mm shell casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	601	1	C	**Descr:** silver duct tape fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JC-001-011565

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE Felony **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	602	1	C	**Descr:** shell casing RP 9mm Luger **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	603	1	C	**Descr:** shell casing RP 9mm Luger **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	604	1	C	**Descr:** copper frags 6x **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	605	1	C	**Descr:** lead frag x 2 **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	606	1	C	**Descr:** copper frag **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	607	1	C	**Descr:** shotgun shell (fired) 12 ga federal 00 buck 2 3/4" **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
,pelma	608	1	C	**Descr:** shell casing rp 9mm luger **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	609	1	C	**Descr:** lead frag **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	610	1	C	**Descr:** shotgun wadding **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	611	1	C	**Descr:** shotgun wadding **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	612	1	C	**Descr:** shotgun wadding **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	613	1	C	**Descr:** copper frac x 2 **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	614	1	C	**Descr:** copper frag x 2 **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	615	1	C	**Descr:** shotgun wadding **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks: **Signature:**

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	616	1	C	**Descr:** round copper/lead frag **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	617	1	C	**Descr:** gray l/s shirt, bloody **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	618	1	C	**Descr:** round copper/lead frag **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	619	1	C	**Descr:** shotgun wadding **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	620	1	C	**Descr:** round copper/lead frag **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	621	1	C	**Descr:** round copper/lead frag **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
,pelma	622	1	C	**Descr:** shell casing rp 9mm luger **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	623	1	C	**Descr:** shell casing rp 9mm luger **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	624	1	C	**Descr:** shell casing rp 9mm luger **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	625	1	C	**Descr:** shell casing rp 9mm luger **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	626	1	C	**Descr:** shotgun shell casing fed 12 ga premium 00 buck 2 3/4 70 m **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	627	1	C	**Descr:** shell casing rp 9mm luger **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	628	1	C	**Descr:** shell casing rp 9mm luger **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:**		
vspelma	629	1	C	**Descr:** lead frag **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	630	1	C	**Descr:** round copper/lead frag **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	631	1	C	**Descr:** round copper/lead frag **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	632	1	C	**Descr:** eyeglasses (Mark Kintgen) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	12TO
vspelma	633	1	C	**Descr:** lead frag **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	634	1	C	**Descr:** round lead/copper frag x 2 **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	635	1	C	**Descr:** round lead/copper frag x2 **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
pelma	636	1	C	**Descr:** round lead/copper frag x2 **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	637	1	C	**Descr:** round lead/copper frag x2 **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	638	1	C	**Descr:** shotgun casing fed 00 buck **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	639	1	C	**Descr:** shotgun casing fed 00 buck 12 ga **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	640	1	C	**Descr:** copper frag **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	641	1	C	**Descr:** bullet casing rp 9mm luger **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	642	1	C	**Descr:** shotgun casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	643	1	C	**Descr:** plastic wading **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	644	1	C	**Descr:** copper frag **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	645	1	C	**Descr:** copper frag **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	646	1	C	**Descr:** bullet **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	647	1	C	**Descr:** shell casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	648	1	C	**Descr:** bullet/jacket **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	649	1	C	**Descr:** shell casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
,elma	650	1	C	**Descr:** copper/lead frag **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	651	1	C	**Descr:** wad plus copper lead frag **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	652	1	C	**Descr:** lead frag **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	653	1	C	**Descr:** lead frag **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	654	1	C	**Descr:** copper/lead frags x 2 **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	655	1	C	**Descr:** lead frag **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	656	1	C	**Descr:** lead frags x2 **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	657	1	C	**Descr:** bullet **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	658	1	C	**Descr:** shotgun shell **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	659	1	C	**Descr:** shotgun shell **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	660	1	C	**Descr:** plastic wadding, 2 pieces **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	661	1	C	**Descr:** cartridgei **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	662	1	C	**Descr:** lead frag **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	663	1	C	**Descr:** cardboard wad **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
,pelma	664	1	C	**Descr:** lead frag / not piece of foil **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	665	1	C	**Descr:** lead frag **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	666	1	C	**Descr:** bullet casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	667	1	C	**Descr:** cartridge **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	668	1	C	**Descr:** metal frag lead (round) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	669	1	C	**Descr:** metal frag lead (round) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	670	1	C	**Descr:** leatherman tool **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	671	1	C	**Descr:** shell casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code			Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	672	1	C	Descr: shell casing Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	673	1	C	Descr: bullet Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	674	1	C	Descr: black magazine (empty) Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	675	1	C	Descr: bullet casing Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	676	1	C	Descr: lead frag Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	677	1	C	Descr: lead frag Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
elma	678	1	C	Descr: lead frag Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	679	1	C	Descr: shotgun shell Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	680	1	C	Descr: lead fragment Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	681	1	C	Descr: metal frag Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	682	1	C	Descr: metal frag x 3 Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	683	1	C	Descr: plastic wadding Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	684	1	C	Descr: plastic wadding Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	685	1	C	Descr: metal frag Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE Felony **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	686	1	C	Descr: metal frag Serial #: Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	687	1	C	Descr: metal frag Serial #: Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	688	1	C	Descr: casing Serial #: Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	689	1	C	Descr: metal fragment Serial #: Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	690	1	C	Descr: metal fragment Serial #: Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	691	1	C	Descr: Winchester 9MM Luger live Cartridge Serial #: Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	692	1	C	Descr: metal fragment Serial #: Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	693	1	C	Descr: plastic shotgun wadding Serial #: Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	694	1	C	Descr: plastic shotgun wadding Serial #: Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	695	1	C	Descr: paper shotgun wadding Serial #: Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	696	1	C	Descr: metal fragment Serial #: Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	697	1	C	Descr: paper shotgun wadding Serial #: Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	698	1	C	Descr: metal fragment Serial #: Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	699	1	C	Descr: metal fragment Serial #: Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JC-001-011572

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE Felony **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code			Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	700	1	C	**Descr:** metal fragment **Serial #:**	**Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	701	1	C	**Descr:** paper shotgun wadding **Serial #:**	**Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	702	1	C	**Descr:** video by t adair (acso) **Serial #:**	**Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	703	1	C	**Descr:** bloodstain under table #1 **Serial #:**	**Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	704	1	C	**Descr:** bloodstain on table **Serial #:**	**Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	705	1	C	**Descr:** bloodstain on table **Serial #:**	**Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
,elma	706	1	C	**Descr:** bloodstain on carpet floor **Serial #:**	**Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	707	1	C	**Descr:** bloodstain on carpet **Serial #:**	**Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	708	1	C	**Descr:** bloodstain on carpet **Serial #:**	**Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	709	1	C	**Descr:** bloodstain on carpet **Serial #:**	**Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	710	1	C	**Descr:** bloodstain on bookcase **Serial #:**	**Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	711	1	C	**Descr:** bloodstain pool **Serial #:**	**Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	712	1	C	**Descr:** bloodstain pool (v-2) **Serial #:**	**Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	713	1	C	**Descr:** bloodstain pool (v-1) **Serial #:**	**Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JC-001-011573

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE Felony **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	714	1	C	**Descr:** bloodstain pool (v-5) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	715	1	C	**Descr:** bloodstain pool (v-4) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	716	1	C	**Descr:** bloodstain on carpet **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	717	1	C	**Descr:** bloodstain on carpet **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	718	1	C	**Descr:** bloodstain on side of table #1 **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	719	1	C	**Descr:** metal fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
elma	720	1	C	**Descr:** shotgun shell winchester super 00b 15 pellets 12 gauge **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	721	1	C	**Descr:** black & yellow eastpak backpack w/contents (Townsend) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	RTO/ RTO ~~contents~~
vspelma	722	1	C	**Descr:** cold mountain book, silver match lotion spray, red tabs (To **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	RTO
vspelma	723	1	C	**Descr:** Blue leather purse (Fleming) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	RTO
vspelma	724	1	C	**Descr:** Green Jansport backpack w/ contents (Fleming) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	RTO
vspelma	725	1	C	**Descr:** Algebra book, notebook, paper (Fleming) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	RTO
vspelma	726	1	C	**Descr:** Blue Spalding backpack w/ contents (Tomlin) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	RTO
vspelma	727	1	C	**Descr:** Math and Calculator (Tomlin) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	RTO

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE Felony **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	728	1	C	**Descr:** Chevy truck hat (Tomlin) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	RTO
vspelma	729	1	C	**Descr:** Red backpack w/ contents Partial RTO (DePooter) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	RTO/RTO ~~contents~~
vspelma	730	1	C	**Descr:** Blue Jansport backpack w/ contents (Mauser) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	RTO
vspelma	731	1	C	**Descr:** Seinfeld book (Mauser) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	RTO
vspelma	732	1	C	**Descr:** Copper guilded shot pellet **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	733	1	C	**Descr:** Lead fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
,elma	734	1	C	**Descr:** Lead fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	735	1	C	**Descr:** Package of paper w/ 3 shotgun pellets **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	736	1	C	**Descr:** Minolta .5rt #101 reload canister **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	737	1	C	**Descr:** Kodak Funtime--27 exp. **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	RTO
vspelma	738	1	C	**Descr:** Stool #1--behind service center (Photo Only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	739	1	C	**Descr:** Lead fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	740	1	C	**Descr:** Lead fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	741	1	C	**Descr:** Copper jacket and flattened lead bullet **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	742	1	C	**Descr:** Casing R-P 9mm Luger **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	743	1	C	**Descr:** Lead fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	744	1	C	**Descr:** Lead fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	745	1	C	**Descr:** Copper jacket **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	746	1	C	**Descr:** Bullet in wall **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	747	1	C	**Descr:** Copper jacket piece w/ blue thread **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
elma	748	1	C	**Descr:** Copper jacket piece **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	749	1	C	**Descr:** Lead fragment from office #2 **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	750	1		**Descr:** piece copper fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	751	1	C	**Descr:** indent in back of chair A (Photo Only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	752	1	C	**Descr:** lead fragment in wall **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	753	1	C	**Descr:** piece of lead fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	754	1	C	**Descr:** piece of lead frag in foam **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	755	1	C	**Descr:** piece of lead frag in foam **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JC-001-011576

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE Felony **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	756	1	C	**Descr:** copper & lead bullet #75k5 **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	757	1	C	**Descr:** copper & lead bullet in map drawer #10 from top **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	758	1	C	**Descr:** copper & lead bullet **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	759	1	C	**Descr:** copper & lead fragment from chair h-1 **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	760	1	C	**Descr:** metal fragments **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	761	1	C	**Descr:** lead bullet fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	762	1	C	**Descr:** lead fragment fr/wall **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	763	1	C	**Descr:** copper & lead bullet **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	764	1	C	**Descr:** copper & lead bullet **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	765	1	C	**Descr:** lead fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	766	1	C	**Descr:** copper jacket **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	767	1	C	**Descr:** 2 copper jacket and lead pieces **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	768	1	C	**Descr:** copper jacket **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	769	1	C	**Descr:** bloodstain on carpet **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	770	1	C	**Descr:** bloodstain on wall **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	771	1	C	**Descr:** bloodstain above panic bar **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	772	1	C	**Descr:** black residue on carpet **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	773	1	C	**Descr:** lead bullet/shot **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	774	1	C	**Descr:** lead bullet/shot **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	775	1	C	**Descr:** lead bullet/shot **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
,elma	776	1	C	**Descr:** blood smear on books **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	777	1	C	**Descr:** plastic wadding **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	778	1	C	**Descr:** copper fragment & lead **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	779	1	C	**Descr:** copper fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	780	1	C	**Descr:** **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;		
vspelma	781	1	C	**Descr:** lead pullet **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	782	1	C	**Descr:** blood on cloth of chair **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	783	1	C	**Descr:** blood on cloth of chair **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code			Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	784	1	C	Descr: lead fragment Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	785	1	C	Descr: copper/lead shot pellet Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	786	1	C	Descr: possible bloodstain Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	787	1		Descr: no evidence Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	788	1	C	Descr: lead fragment Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	789	1	C	Descr: r-p 9mm luger shell casing Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
,pelma	790	1	C	Descr: copper fragment in wall Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	791	1	C	Descr: copper & lead fragment Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	792	1	C	Descr: lead fragment Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	793	1	C	Descr: lead shot pellet Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	794	1	C	Descr: lead/copper shot pellet Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	795	1	C	Descr: lead/copper shot pellet Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	796	1	C	Descr: lead/copper shot pellet Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	797	1	C	Descr: lead/copper shot pellet Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	798	1	C	**Descr:** copper coated pellet **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	799	1	C	**Descr:** copper coated pellet **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	800	1	C	**Descr:** copper coated pellet **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	801	1	C	**Descr:** copper jacket **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	802	1	C	**Descr:** lead fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	803	1	C	**Descr:** copper/lead shot pellet **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
elma	804	1	C	**Descr:** piece of copper jacket **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	805	1	C	**Descr:** 71 polaroid photographs **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	AT ACSO / LA
vspelma	806	1	C	**Descr:** 2 attendance worksheets **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	807	1	C	**Descr:** 7 polaroids **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	AT ACSO / LA?
vspelma	808	1	C	**Descr:** 6 polaroids **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
ggrove	850	1	C	**Descr:** co2 cart bombs **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
ggrove	851	1	C	**Descr:** co2 cart bomb **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
ggrove	852	1	C	**Descr:** co2 cart bomb **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JC-001-011580

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE- Felony **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
ggrove	853	1	C	Descr: co2 cart bomb Serial #: Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
ggrove	854	1	C	Descr: co2 cart bomb Serial #: Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
ggrove	855	1	C	Descr: co2 cart bomb Serial #: Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
ggrove	856	1	C	Descr: co2 cart bomb Serial #: Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
ggrove	857	1	C	Descr: co2 cart bomb Serial #: Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
ggrove	858	1	C	Descr: co2 cart bomb Serial #: Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
ove	859	1	C	Descr: co2 cart bomb Serial #: Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	Destroyed
ggrove	860	1	C	Descr: co2 cart bomb Serial #: Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
ggrove	861	1	C	Descr: co2 cart bomb Serial #: Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
ggrove	862	1	C	Descr: co2 cart bomb Serial #: Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
ggrove	863	1	C	Descr: co2 cart bomb Serial #: Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
ggrove	864	1	C	Descr: co2 cart bomb Serial #: Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
ggrove	865	1	C	Descr: co2 cart bomb Serial #: Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
ggrove	866	1	C	Descr: co2 cart bomb Serial #: Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JC-001-011581

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE Felony **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
ggrove	867	1	C	**Descr:** co2 cart bomb **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	Destroyed
ggrove	868	1	C	**Descr:** co2 cart bomb **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
ggrove	869	1	C	**Descr:** co2 cart bomb **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
ggrove	870	1	C	**Descr:** co2 cart bomb **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
ggrove	871	1	C	**Descr:** co2 cart bomb **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
ggrove	872	1	C	**Descr:** co2 cart bomb **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
rove	873	1	C	**Descr:** pipe bomb **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
ggrove	874	1	C	**Descr:** incendiary (w/co2 molatov) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
ggrove	875	1	C	**Descr:** co2 cart bomb **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	Destroyed
ggrove	876	1	C	**Descr:** co2 cart bomb **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
ggrove	877	1	C	**Descr:** co2 cart bomb **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
ggrove	878	1	C	**Descr:** co2 cart bomb **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
ggrove	879	1	C	**Descr:** co2 cart bomb **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
ggrove	880	1	C	**Descr:** co2 cart bomb **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JC-001-011582

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
ggrove	881	1	C	**Descr:** co2 cart bomb **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	Destroyed
ggrove	882	1	C	**Descr:** co2 cart bomb **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	↓
vspelma	900	1	C	**Descr:** shotgun savage pump **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	901	1	C	**Descr:** rifle **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	902	1	C	**Descr:** shotgun double barrel 12 ga **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	903	1	C	**Descr:** pistol **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
pelma	904	1	C	**Descr:** bullet fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	905	1	C	**Descr:** shotgun shell **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	906	1	C	**Descr:** bullet **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	907	1	C	**Descr:** bullet **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	908	1	C	**Descr:** red baseball cap - Velasquez **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	RTO
vspelma	909	1	C	**Descr:** computer monitor **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	910	1	C	**Descr:** shotgun shell **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	911	1	C	**Descr:** shell casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JC-001-011583

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE Felony **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	912	1	C	**Descr:** bullet fragments **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	913	1	C	**Descr:** shot case **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	914	1	C	**Descr:** shot wad fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	915	1	C	**Descr:** shotgun shell casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	916	1	C	**Descr:** shotgun shell casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	917	1	C	**Descr:** shell casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
,elma	918	1	C	**Descr:** duct tape **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	919	1	C	**Descr:** shotgun shell casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	920	1	C	**Descr:** shotgun shell **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	921	1	C	**Descr:** burnt match **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	922	1	C	**Descr:** wadding **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	923	1	C	**Descr:** student ID / Kyle Velasquez (Released to Coroner) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	Coroner
vspelma	924	1	C	**Descr:** 9mm bullet **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	925	1	C	**Descr:** shotgun shell **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	926	1	C	**Descr:** shotgun shell **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	927	1	C	**Descr:** shotgun shell **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	928	1	C	**Descr:** shotgun shell **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	929	1	C	**Descr:** Long black jacket (Klebold's) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	930	1	C	**Descr:** shotgun shell **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	931	1	C	**Descr:** shotgun slug **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
pelma	932	1	C	**Descr:** shot wad **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	933	1	C	**Descr:** bullet fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	934	1	C	**Descr:** duct tape **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	935	1	C	**Descr:** shotgun shell **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	936	1	C	**Descr:** shot wad **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	937	1	C	**Descr:** bullet fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	938	1	C	**Descr:** bullet jacket **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	939	1	C	**Descr:** shotgun wad **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code			Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	940	1	C	Descr: 45 bullet Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	941	1	C	Descr: shell fragment Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	942	1	C	Descr: bomb fragment Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	943	1	C	Descr: bullet fragment Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	944	1	C	Descr: bullet fragments Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	945	1	C	Descr: bullet fragment Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
elma	946	1	C	Descr: bullet 9mm rp Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	947	1	C	Descr: shell fragment Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	948	1	C	Descr: burnt duct tape Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	949	1	C	Descr: shot wad Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	950	1	C	Descr: bullet fragment Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	951	1	C	Descr: shot wad Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	952	1	C	Descr: shell casing Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	953	1	C	Descr: shell casing Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	954	1	C	**Descr:** shell casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	955	1	C	**Descr:** shell casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	956	1	C	**Descr:** shell casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	957	1	C	**Descr:** shell casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	958	1	C	**Descr:** shell casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	959	1	C	**Descr:** shot wad **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
,elma	960	1	C	**Descr:** duct tape **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	961	1	C	**Descr:** spent 9mm cartridge **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	962	1	C	**Descr:** skull fragments (Released to Coroner) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	Coroner
vspelma	963	1	C	**Descr:** duct tape w/embedded lead shot **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	964	1	C	**Descr:** duct tape **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	965	1	C	**Descr:** spent 9mm cartridge **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	966	1	C	**Descr:** spent 9mm cartridge **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	967	1	C	**Descr:** 9mm spent cartridge **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE Felony **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	968	1	C	**Descr:** 9mm spent cartridge **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	969	1	C	**Descr:** 9mm shell casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	970	1	C	**Descr:** shot wad **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	971	1	C	**Descr:** shotgun shell **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	972	1	C	**Descr:** shotgun shell **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	973	1	C	**Descr:** shotgun shell **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
elma	974	1	C	**Descr:** shell casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	975	1	C	**Descr:** shell casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	976	1	C	**Descr:** shotgun shell **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	977	1	C	**Descr:** bullet fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	978	1	C	**Descr:** bullet fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	979	1	C	**Descr:** bullet fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	980	1	C	**Descr:** bullet fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	981	1	C	**Descr:** bullet fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE Felony **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	982	1	C	**Descr:** duct tape **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	983	1	C	**Descr:** shotgun wad **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	984	1	C	**Descr:** duct tape w/metal **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	985	1	C	**Descr:** duct tape w/matches **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	986	1	C	**Descr:** duct tape and metal fragments **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	987	1	C	**Descr:** co2 canister **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
elma	988	1	C	**Descr:** shotgun wad **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	989	1	C	**Descr:** single stack magazine **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	990	1	C	**Descr:** shotgun shell wad **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	991	1	C	**Descr:** skull pieces (Released to Coroner) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	Coroner
vspelma	992	1	C	**Descr:** shotgun shell plastic wad **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	993	1	C	**Descr:** gray metal fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	994	1	C	**Descr:** pieces of jar/glass **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	995	1	C	**Descr:** gray metal fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

Offenses: HOMICIDE Felony **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	996	1	C	**Descr:** plastic shot shell **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	997	1	C	**Descr:** liquid soaked paper towel **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	998	1	C	**Descr:** bullet fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	999	1	C	**Descr:** bullet fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1000	1	C	**Descr:** duct tape **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1001	1	C	**Descr:** frappuccino lid **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
,elma	1002	1	C	**Descr:** bullet fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1003	1	C	**Descr:** bullet fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1004	1	C	**Descr:** bullet fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1005	1	C	**Descr:** bullet fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1006	1	C	**Descr:** bullet fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1007	1	C	**Descr:** duct tape **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1008	1	C	**Descr:** bullet fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1009	1	C	**Descr:** gray metal fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

CASE REPORT NBR:

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE Felony **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	1010	1	C	Descr: hair & tissue Serial #: Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1011	1	C	Descr: bullet fragment Serial #: Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1012	1	C	Descr: projectile impact Serial #: Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1013	1	C	Descr: bullet fragment Serial #: Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1014	1	C	Descr: copper jacket Serial #: Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1015	1	C	Descr: shotwad fragment Serial #: Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
elma	1016	1	C	Descr: bullet fragment Serial #: Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1017	1	C	Descr: bullet fragment Serial #: Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1018	1	C	Descr: shotgun wad Serial #: Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1019	1	C	Descr: copper fragment Serial #: Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1020	1	C	Descr: green backpack (Steven Curnow) Serial #: Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	RTO
vspelma	1021	1	C	Descr: copper colored jacket Serial #: Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1022	1	C	Descr: grn/khaki bb cap Serial #: Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1023	1	C	Descr: gray metal fragment Serial #: Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JC-001-011591

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	1024	1	C	**Descr:** bullet fragments **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1025	1	C	**Descr:** pieces of skull (Released to Coroner) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	Coroner
vspelma	1026	1	C	**Descr:** spent 9mm casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1027	1	C	**Descr:** metal fragments **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1028	1	C	**Descr:** metal fragments **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1029	1	C	**Descr:** spent 9mm casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
,pelma	1030	1	C	**Descr:** gray metal fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1031	1	C	**Descr:** spent 9mm casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1032	1	C	**Descr:** bullet fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1033	1	C	**Descr:** blue/blk notebook (Matt Kechter) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	RTO
vspelma	1034	1	C	**Descr:** blu & brown backpack w/misc books (Cassie Bernal) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	RTO
vspelma	1035	1	C	**Descr:** bullet fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1036	1	C	**Descr:** blue backpack (Matt Kechter) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	RTO / RTO
vspelma	1037	1	C	**Descr:** gray metal fragments **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE Felony **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	1038	1	C	**Descr:** bullet fragments **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1039	1	C	**Descr:** 2 wht notebooks/1 book (Kyle Velasquez) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	RTO
vspelma	1040	1	C	**Descr:** blk notebook & pp book-mythology (Steven Curnow) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	RTO
vspelma	1041	1	C	**Descr:** metal fragments **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1042	1	C	**Descr:** keys **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	RTO
vspelma	1043	1	C	**Descr:** blk fleece jacket **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
elma	1044	1	C	**Descr:** copper colored metal fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1045	1	C	**Descr:** gray metal fragments **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1046	1	C	**Descr:** gray metal fragments **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1047	1	C	**Descr:** Photo Only **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1048	1	C	**Descr:** copper colored fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1049	1	C	**Descr:** gray metal colored fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1050	1	C	**Descr:** gray metal colored fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1051	1	C	**Descr:** copper colored fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE Felony **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	1052	1	C	**Descr:** copper colored fragments **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1053	1	C	**Descr:** gray metal colored fragments **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1054	1	C	**Descr:** copper colored fragments **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1055	1	C	**Descr:** copper colored pellet **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1056	1	C	**Descr:** copper colored metal fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1057	1	C	**Descr:** gray metal fragments **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1058	1	C	**Descr:** silver colored disk **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1059	1	C	**Descr:** blue rubber band **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1060	1	C	**Descr:** r-addidas tennis shoe **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1061	1	C	**Descr:** jewelry components **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1062	1	C	**Descr:** gray metal fragments **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1063	1	C	**Descr:** duct tape fragments **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1064	1	C	**Descr:** blk bb cap w/a emblem (Klebold's) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1065	1	C	**Descr:** blk pants (Klebold's) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	1066	1	C	**Descr:** od green ammo pouch **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1067	1	C	**Descr:** grn ammo pouch **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
rmiller	1068	1	C	**Descr:** gray metal frag **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1069	1	C	**Descr:** gray metal fragments **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1070	1	C	**Descr:** gray colored metal fragments **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1071	1	C	**Descr:** shotgun shell wad **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
,elma	1072	1	C	**Descr:** copper & gray colored metal fragments **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1073	1	C	**Descr:** gray metal fragments **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1074	1	C	**Descr:** lamp shade **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1075	1	C	**Descr:** gray frags **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1076	1	C	**Descr:** blk knife, blk sheeth,wooden drug pipe **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1077	1	C	**Descr:** blk knife w/nylon blk sheath **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1078	1	C	**Descr:** lg knife w/blk leather sheath **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1079	1	C	**Descr:** lg handled knife w/ blk leather sheeth **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JC-001-011595

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

CASE REPORT NBR:

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE Felony **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident:
COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy:
BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	1080	1	C	**Descr:** 2 woody fragments **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1081	1	C	**Descr:** copper colored fragments **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1082	1	C	**Descr:** 4 gray mtl frags from book "deep song" **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1083	1	C	**Descr:** metal fragments **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1084	1	C	**Descr:** metal fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1085	1	C	**Descr:** metal fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
,elma	1086	1	C	**Descr:** metal fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1087	1	C	**Descr:** photo only **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1088	1	C	**Descr:** bullet fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1089	1	C	**Descr:** metal fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1090	1	C	**Descr:** metal fragments **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1091	1	C	**Descr:** copper colored & gray fragments **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1092	1	C	**Descr:** metal fragments **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1093	1	C	**Descr:** rifle magazine w/ammo **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	1094	1	C	**Descr:** red-12ga oob live shotgun shell **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1095	1	C	**Descr:** expended red 12 ga oob shotgun shell **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1096	1	C	**Descr:** 1 live 9mm ammunition round **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1097	1	C	**Descr:** 2 9mm mag 8 (9x9mm rnds ea, 1 hype lighter **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1098	1	C	**Descr:** black ammo pouch empty **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1099	1	C	**Descr:** gry ammo pouch w/10 00 buck shotgun rounds **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
,elma	1100	1	C	**Descr:** 2 cardboard match strikers **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1101	1	C	**Descr:** 14 oo buck live shotgun shells in blk ammo belt **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1102	1	C	**Descr:** beige ammo pouch **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1103	1	C	**Descr:** copper colored fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1104	1	C	**Descr:** 3 metal fragments **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1105	1	C	**Descr:** spent 9mm casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1106	1	C	**Descr:** screw threads, pieces of glass **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1107	1	C	**Descr:** metal fragments **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE Felony **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	1108	1	C	**Descr:** copper jacketed bullet **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1109	1	C	**Descr:** blood on carpet **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1110	1	C	**Descr:** blood on carpet **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1111	1	C	**Descr:** blood on carpet **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1112	1	C	**Descr:** blood on carpet **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1113	1	C	**Descr:** blood on carpet **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
,elma	1114	1	C	**Descr:** blood on carpet **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1115	1	C	**Descr:** blood on carpet **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1116	1	C	**Descr:** blood on carpet **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1117	1	C	**Descr:** blood on carpet **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1118	1	C	**Descr:** gray metal frag **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1119	1	C	**Descr:** screw threads/pieces of glass **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1120	1	C	**Descr:** plastic shot cap **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1121	1	C	**Descr:** gray metal fragments **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JC-001-011598

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE Felony **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	1122	1	C	**Descr:** gray metal fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1123	1	C	**Descr:** metal fragments **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1124	1	C	**Descr:** gray metal fragments **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1125	1	C	**Descr:** white baseball cap "the wave" **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1126	1	C	**Descr:** gray metal fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1127	1	C	**Descr:** copper colored fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
elma	1128	1	C	**Descr:** gray colored fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1129	1	C	**Descr:** gray colored fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1130	1	C	**Descr:** gray metal fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1131	1	C	**Descr:** coppered colored fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1132	1	C	**Descr:** gray metal fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1133	1	C	**Descr:** copper colored metal fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1134	1	C	**Descr:** index cards w/possible accelerant residue **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1135	1	C	**Descr:** sm circular pellet/gray fragments **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JC-001-011599

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	1136	1	C	**Descr:** gray metal fragments **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1137	1	C	**Descr:** gray metal fragments **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1138	1	C	**Descr:** 2 gray metal fragments **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1139	1	C	**Descr:** 3 shotgun pellets **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1140	1	C	**Descr:** gray metal fragments **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1141	1	C	**Descr:** gray metal fragments **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
elma	1142	1	C	**Descr:** 2 copper colored frags/pellets **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1143	1	C	**Descr:** plastic shotwad & gray metal fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1144	1	C	**Descr:** plastic shotgun shell wad **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1145	1	C	**Descr:** copper & gray metal frag/pellet **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1146	1	C	**Descr:** gray metal fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1147	1	C	**Descr:** copper and gray colored pellet **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1148	1	C	**Descr:** 2 copper colored fragments **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1149	1	C	**Descr:** copper colored fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JC-001-011600

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE Felony **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	1150	1	C	**Descr:** copper colored fragments **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1151	1	C	**Descr:** plastic shotgun wad **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1152	1	C	**Descr:** copper & gray colored metal fragments **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1153	1	C	**Descr:** gray & copper colored fragments **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1154	1	C	**Descr:** 2 gray colored metal fragments **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1155	1	C	**Descr:** gray colored metal shotgun pellet **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
elma	1156	1	C	**Descr:** gray colored metal shotgun pellet **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1157	1	C	**Descr:** gray metal pellet fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1158	1	C	**Descr:** gray metal fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1159	1	C	**Descr:** 2 gray metal shotgun pellets **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1160	1	C	**Descr:** 1 silver colored frag, 1 copper colored frag **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1161	1	C	**Descr:** gray colored metal fragments **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1162	1	C	**Descr:** gray colored fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1163	1	C	**Descr:** gray colored fragments **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JC-001-011601

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

Offenses: HOMICIDE Felony **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	1164	1	C	**Descr:** gray colored fragments **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1165	1	C	**Descr:** small gray colored fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1166	1	C	**Descr:** copper & gray colored metal fragments **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1167	1	C	**Descr:** photo only **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1168	1	C	**Descr:** 2 gray colored metal fragments **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1169	1	C	**Descr:** 4 burnt woodey matches **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
elma	1170	1	C	**Descr:** 4 burnt unlit matches **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1171	1	C	**Descr:** 2 burnt matches **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1172	1	C	**Descr:** copper colored fragments **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1173	1	C	**Descr:** copper colored fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1174	1	C	**Descr:** gray metal fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1175	1	C	**Descr:** copper colored fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1176	1	C	**Descr:** coppered colored fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1177	1	C	**Descr:** suspected blood cuttings **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JC-001-011602

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE Felony **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	1200	1	C	**Descr:** tape fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1201	1	C	**Descr:** tape fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1202	1	C	**Descr:** bullet fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1203	1	C	**Descr:** small nail **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1204	1	C	**Descr:** match fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1205	1	C	**Descr:** metal fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
elma	1206	1	C	**Descr:** tape fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1207	1	C	**Descr:** match fragments **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1208	1	C	**Descr:** tape fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1209	1	C	**Descr:** carpet fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1210	1	C	**Descr:** match fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1211	1	C	**Descr:** carpet fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1212	1	C	**Descr:** tape/carpet frags **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1213	1	C	**Descr:** match fragments **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JC-001-011603

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE Felony **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	1214	1	C	**Descr:** carpet fragments **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1215	1	C	**Descr:** metal fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1216	1	C	**Descr:** marks on wall (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1217	1	C	**Descr:** carpet fragments **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1218	1	C	**Descr:** match fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1219	1	C	**Descr:** marks on ceiling (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
›elma	1220	1	C	**Descr:** carpet fragments **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1221	1	C	**Descr:** 9mm luger casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1222	1	C	**Descr:** 9mm luger casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1223	1	C	**Descr:** tape fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1224	1	C	**Descr:** 9mm luger casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1225	1	C	**Descr:** 9mm luger casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1226	1	C	**Descr:** damaged wall/end cap **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1227	1	C	**Descr:** 9mm luger casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	1228	1	C	**Descr:** 9mm luger casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1229	1	C	**Descr:** plastic plug, shotgun **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1230	1	C	**Descr:** tape fragments **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1231	1	C	**Descr:** nail **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1232	1	C	**Descr:** carpet damage **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1233	1	C	**Descr:** carpet fragments **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
elma	1234	1	C	**Descr:** carpet frags on wall **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1235	1	C	**Descr:** damage to wall fragments **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1236	1	C	**Descr:** fragments on ceiling **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1237	1	C	**Descr:** nail **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1238	1	C	**Descr:** fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1239	1	C	**Descr:** tape fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1240	1	C	**Descr:** pipe bomb **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1241	1	C	**Descr:** tape fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code	Descr / Serial #	Loc of Recov	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	1242	1	C	hole in wall bullet fragment	COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1243	1	C	tape fragments: bullet fragment	COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1244	1	C	tape fragment	COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1245	1	C	nail/match frag	COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1246	1	C	nail	COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1247	1	C	nail/hole	COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
elma	1248	1	C	nut	COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1249	1	C	pmc 9mm luger bullet	COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1250	1	C	tape fragment	COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1251	1	C	tape fragments	COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1252	1	C	fragment	COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1253	1	C	shotgun shell federal 12 ga	COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1254	1	C	tape fragment	COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1255	1	C	shotgun shell federal 12 ga	COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JC-001-011606

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	1256	1	C	**Descr:** holes in wall (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1257	1	C	**Descr:** light bulb **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1258	1	C	**Descr:** damage in ceiling (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1259	1	C	**Descr:** damage to ceiling (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1260	1	C	**Descr:** tape fragments **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1261	1	C	**Descr:** carpet damage **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
elma	1262	1	C	**Descr:** metal fragments **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1263	1	C	**Descr:** metal fragments **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1264	1	C	**Descr:** metal fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1265	1	C	**Descr:** blue pager **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1266	1	C	**Descr:** black strap **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1267	1	C	**Descr:** metal fragments **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1268	1	C	**Descr:** hole in wall/ceiling (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1269	1	C	**Descr:** damage to wall (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JC-001-011607

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	1270	1	C	**Descr:** nail/metal frags **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1271	1	C	**Descr:** nail metal frags **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1272	1	C	**Descr:** nail/metal frags **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1273	1	C	**Descr:** green pouch w/shot gun shells **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1274	1	C	**Descr:** match/metal frag **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1275	1	C	**Descr:** match **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
elma	1276	1	C	**Descr:** nail **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1277	1	C	**Descr:** nail/metal frags **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1278	1	C	**Descr:** tape frags **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1279	1	C	**Descr:** carpet frags **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1280	1	C	**Descr:** hole in wall **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1281	1	C	**Descr:** hole in wall (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1282	1	C	**Descr:** nail in wall **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1283	1	C	**Descr:** nail/metal frags **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JC-001-011608

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	1284	1	C	**Descr:** tape/metal frags **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1285	1	C	**Descr:** shotgun shell casing federal 12 ga **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1286	1	C	**Descr:** bullet fragments **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1287	1	C	**Descr:** 9mm luger casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1500	1	C	**Descr:** bullet fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1501	1	C	**Descr:** nut metal **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
elma	1502	1	C	**Descr:** screw **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1503	1	C	**Descr:** cut in carpet (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1504	1	C	**Descr:** fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1505	1	C	**Descr:** paperclip w/wire **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1506	1	C	**Descr:** match stick **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1507	1	C	**Descr:** match stick **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1508	1	C	**Descr:** match stick **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1509	1	C	**Descr:** plastic bag **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JC-001-011609

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE Felony **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	1510	1	C	**Descr:** metal nut - fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1511	1	C	**Descr:** match stick **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1512	1	C	**Descr:** match stick **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1513	1	C	**Descr:** blood/tooth frags **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1514	1	C	**Descr:** blood w/tooth frag **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1515	1	C	**Descr:** fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
elma	1516	1	C	**Descr:** blood **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1517	1	C	**Descr:** tooth **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1518	1	C	**Descr:** advil pill **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1519	1	C	**Descr:** nail **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1520	1	C	**Descr:** live round 9mm **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1521	1	C	**Descr:** nail w/duct tape **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1522	1	C	**Descr:** nail **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1523	1	C	**Descr:** metal nut **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code			Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	1524	1	C	Descr: cyt belt buckle Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1525	1	C	Descr: spent sg shell 12 ga Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1526	1	C	Descr: spent casing 9 mm Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1527	1	C	Descr: fired sg shell 12 ga Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1528	1	C	Descr: fired casing 9mm Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1529	1	C	Descr: fired casing 9mm Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1530	1	C	Descr: fired shotgun shell 12 ga Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1531	1	C	Descr: spent shotgun shell 12 ga Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1532	1	C	Descr: blood sample on wall Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1533	1	C	Descr: live bullet 9mm Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1534	1	C	Descr: fired casing 9mm Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1535	1	C	Descr: fired casing 9mm Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1536	1	C	Descr: fired casing 9mm Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1537	1	C	Descr: tooth fragment Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE Felony **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	1538	1	C	**Descr:** partial shirt vic#13 **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	RTO
vspelma	1539	1	C	**Descr:** eyeglasses belonging to Dave Sanders **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	RTO
vspelma	1540	1	C	**Descr:** sign one bleeding to death **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1541	1	C	**Descr:** nail next to door **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1542	1	C	**Descr:** nail **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1543	1	C	**Descr:** bullet from bullet hole **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
elma	1544	1	C	**Descr:** wire & two pieces of bomb **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1545	1	C	**Descr:** nail **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1546	1	C	**Descr:** nail **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1547	1	C	**Descr:** 9mm cartridge **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1548	1	C	**Descr:** fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1549	1	C	**Descr:** 9mm bullet **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1550	1	C	**Descr:** bullet from bullet hole **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1551	1	C	**Descr:** bullet from bh#14 on so wall **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JC-001-011612

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE Felony **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	1552	1	C	**Descr:** bullet fragment on floor against s/wall **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1553	1	C	**Descr:** bullet sci-storage **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1554	1	C	**Descr:** back pack belonging to [redacted] **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1555	1	C	**Descr:** sony video camer **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	RTO
vspelma	1556	1	C	**Descr:** blue hat & t-shirt **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1557	1	C	**Descr:** notebook #25 misc **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
elma	1558	1	C	**Descr:** walk through video **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1559	1	C	**Descr:** blk camera case [redacted] **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	RTO
vspelma	1560	1	C	**Descr:** target bag w/sony video tape [redacted] **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	RTO
vspelma	1561	1	C	**Descr:** blk back pack, "great land" [redacted] **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	RTO
vspelma	1562	1	C	**Descr:** pencil,paper w/name of [redacted] & calculator **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	RTO
vspelma	1563	1	C	**Descr:** bullet framgnet north doorway **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1564	1	C	**Descr:** piece of lead **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1565	1	C	**Descr:** bullet fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JC-001-011613

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	1566	1	C	**Descr:** lead fragment on floor **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1567	1	C	**Descr:** bullet fragment on floor **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1568	1	C	**Descr:** shotgun wad **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1569	1	C	**Descr:** shotgun wad on teachers desk **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1570	1	C	**Descr:** bullet fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1571	1	C	**Descr:** bullet fragment s/of desk **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
›elma	1572	1	C	**Descr:** shotgun wad **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1573	1	C	**Descr:** lead fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1574	1	C	**Descr:** bullet frag **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1575	1	C	**Descr:** bullet fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1576	1	C	**Descr:** bullet fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1577	1	C	**Descr:** bullet fragment bh21 **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1578	1	C	**Descr:** bullet fragment on floor **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1579	1	C	**Descr:** wadding on counter **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JC-001-011614

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	1580	1	C	**Descr:** shot on floor s of desk **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1581	1	C	**Descr:** bullet fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1582	1	C	**Descr:** bullet fragment bh16 **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1583	1	C	**Descr:** lead fragments **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1584	1	C	**Descr:** bullet fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1585	1	C	**Descr:** bullet fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
›elma	1586	1	C	**Descr:** lead fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1587	1	C	**Descr:** match **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1588	1	C	**Descr:** 2 match sticks **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1589	1	C	**Descr:** lead fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1590	1	C	**Descr:** copper and lead fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1591	1	C	**Descr:** flamable residue **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1592	1	C	**Descr:** co2 cartridge **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1593	1	C	**Descr:** lead fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JC-001-011615

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code			Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	1594	1	C	Descr: glass broken bomb Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1595	1	C	Descr: bullet fragment Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1596	1	C	Descr: lead fragments Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1597	1	C	Descr: shotgun wadding Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1598	1	C	Descr: lead fragment Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1599	1	C	Descr: lead fragment Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
ɔelma	1600	1	C	Descr: pieces of copper jkt Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1601	1	C	Descr: lead fragment Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1602	1	C	Descr: lead fragment Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1603	1	C	Descr: vest-blue w bullet holes Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1604	1	C	Descr: bullet fragment Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1605	1	C	Descr: lead fragments Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1606	1	C	Descr: lead fragments Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1607	1	C	Descr: shotgun slug Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	1608	1	C	**Descr:** lead fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1609	1	C	**Descr:** shotgun wad **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1610	1	C	**Descr:** shotgun wad **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1611	1	C	**Descr:** lead frags (2) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1612	1	C	**Descr:** science book w/multiple (3) bullet frag **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1613	1	C	**Descr:** bullet from bh42 **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
ɔelma	1614	1	C	**Descr:** lead frag from bh41 **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1615	1	C	**Descr:** bullet from bh47 9mm suspected **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1616	1	C	**Descr:** bullet frag from bh6 **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1617	1	C	**Descr:** bullet cartridge **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1618	1	C	**Descr:** bullet fragment from bh 50 **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1619	1	C	**Descr:** two bullet fragments from hill window **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1620	1	C	**Descr:** nail on ledge next tolocker #787 **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1621	1	C	**Descr:** vhs tape from davis **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JC-001-011617

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE Felony **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	1622	1	C	**Descr:** copper jacket **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1623	1	C	**Descr:** papers from floor **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1624	1	C	**Descr:** Dell Optiplex CPU **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	RTO
vspelma	1625	1	C	**Descr:** Panasonic Color Video Monitor **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	RTO
vspelma	1626	1	C	**Descr:** Sony Video Recorder **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	RTO
vspelma	1627	1	C	**Descr:** Dell Optiplex CPU **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	RTO
pelma	1628	1	C	**Descr:** Dell CPU GXA-Optical **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	RTO
vspelma	1800	1	C	**Descr:** spent round (floor) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1801	1	C	**Descr:** spent round **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1802	1	C	**Descr:** spent round **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1803	1	C	**Descr:** spent round **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1804	1	C	**Descr:** sm wood chips **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1805	1	C	**Descr:** spent round **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1806	1	C	**Descr:** spent round **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	1807	1	C	**Descr:** bullet fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1808	1	C	**Descr:** bullet fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1809	1	C	**Descr:** 4 live 9mm rounds **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1810	1	C	**Descr:** 1 live 9mm round **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1811	1	C	**Descr:** 1 live 9mm round **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1812	1	C	**Descr:** suspected blood **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
elma	1813	1	C	**Descr:** spent round **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1814	1	C	**Descr:** 1 live 9mm round **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1815	1	C	**Descr:** bullet fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1816	1	C	**Descr:** suspected blood **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1817	1	C	**Descr:** suspected blood **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1818	1	C	**Descr:** ceiling tile material **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1819	1	C	**Descr:** bullet fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1820	1	C	**Descr:** suspected blood **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JC-001-011619

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	1821	1	C	**Descr:** plastic shotgun wadding **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1822	1	C	**Descr:** bullet fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1823	1	C	**Descr:** spent round **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1824	1	C	**Descr:** bullet fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1825	1	C	**Descr:** wh. Label **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1826	1	C	**Descr:** possible wadding **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
,elma	1827	1	C	**Descr:** spent round 9mm **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1828	1	C	**Descr:** spent round **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
jculler	1829	1	C	**Descr:** piece of tape **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1830	1	C	**Descr:** 1 hawken smokeless tabacco **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1831	1	C	**Descr:** bullet fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1832	1	C	**Descr:** bullet fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1833	1	C	**Descr:** bullet fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1834	1	C	**Descr:** bullet fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JC-001-011620

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code	Descr. / Serial #:	Loc of Recov:	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	1835	1	C	photo only	COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1836	1	C	bullet fragment	COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1837	1	C	bullet fragment	COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1838	1	C	bullet fragment	COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1839	1	C	bullet fragment	COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1840	1	C	bullet fragment	COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
pelma	1841	1	C	bullet fragment	COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1842	1	C	2 bullet fragments	COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1843	1	C	2 bullet fragments	COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1844	1	C	bullet fragment	COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1845	1	C	shell casing	COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1846	1	C	19 shell casings/1 bullet fragment	COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1847	1	C	photo only	COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1848	1	C	bullet fragment	COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JC-001-011621

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE Felony **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	1849	1	C	**Descr:** bullet fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1850	1	C	**Descr:** 2 bullet fragments **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1851	1	C	**Descr:** bullet fragments **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1852	1	C	**Descr:** bullet fragments **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1853	1	C	**Descr:** bullet fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1854	1	C	**Descr:** live shotgun shell **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
pelma	1855	1	C	**Descr:** bullet fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1856	1	C	**Descr:** bullet fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1857	1	C	**Descr:** blk plastic piece maglt "follower" **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1858	1	C	**Descr:** piece of blk plastic **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1859	1	C	**Descr:** magazine & spring **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1860	1	C	**Descr:** piece blk plastic **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1861	1	C	**Descr:** bullet fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1862	1	C	**Descr:** 9mm shell casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks: **Signature:**

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JC-001-011622

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code			Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	1863	1	C	Descr: bullet fragment Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1864	1	C	Descr: bullet fragment Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1865	1	C	Descr: shell casing Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1866	1	C	Descr: shell casing Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1867	1	C	Descr: empty magazine Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1868	1	C	Descr: shell casing Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1869	1	C	Descr: nail Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1870	1	C	Descr: bullet fragment Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1871	1	C	Descr: 9mm shell casing Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1872	1	C	Descr: 9mm shell casing Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1873	1	C	Descr: 9mm shell casing Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1874	1	C	Descr: 9mm shell casing Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1875	1	C	Descr: 9mm shell casing Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1876	1	C	Descr: sm brass metal w/wire clip Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JC-001-011623

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	1877	1	C	**Descr:** empty magazine **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1878	1	C	**Descr:** 9mm live round **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1879	1	C	**Descr:** empty magazine **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1880	1	C	**Descr:** 9mm live round **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1881	1	C	**Descr:** 9mm live round **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1882	1	C	**Descr:** live 12 ga 00 buckshot **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
elma	1883	1	C	**Descr:** fragment-copper jacket **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1884	1	C	**Descr:** pipe end cap **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1885	1	C	**Descr:** 9mm shell casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1886	1	C	**Descr:** live "trap" shotgun shell **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1887	1	C	**Descr:** fragments & nails **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1888	1	C	**Descr:** duct tape (4 pieces) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1889	1	C	**Descr:** bullet fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1890	1	C	**Descr:** bullet fragments **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JC-001-011624

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	1891	1	C	**Descr:** bullet fragments **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1892	1	C	**Descr:** bullet fragments **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1893	1	C	**Descr:** bullet fragments **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1894	1	C	**Descr:** bullet fragments **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1895	1	C	**Descr:** bullet fragments **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1896	1	C	**Descr:** bullet fragments **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1897	1	C	**Descr:** bullet fragments **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1898	1	C	**Descr:** bullet fragments **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1899	1	C	**Descr:** bullet fragments **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1900	1	C	**Descr:** bullet fragments **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1901	1	C	**Descr:** bullet fragments **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1902	1	C	**Descr:** bullet fragments **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1903	1	C	**Descr:** bullet fragments **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1904	1	C	**Descr:** bullet fragments **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JC-001-011625

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE Felony **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	1905	1	C	Descr: bullet fragments Serial #: Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1906	1	C	Descr: bullet fragments Serial #: Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1907	1	C	Descr: bullet fragments Serial #: Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1908	1	C	Descr: bullet fragments Serial #: Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1909	1	C	Descr: bullet fragments Serial #: Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1910	1	C	Descr: bullet fragments Serial #: Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
›elma	1911	1	C	Descr: bullet fragments Serial #: Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1912	1	C	Descr: bullet fragments Serial #: Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1913	1	C	Descr: bullet fragments Serial #: Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1914	1	C	Descr: bullet fragments Serial #: Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1915	1	C	Descr: bullet fragments Serial #: Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1916	1	C	Descr: bullet fragments Serial #: Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1917	1	C	Descr: bullet fragments Serial #: Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1918	1	C	Descr: bullet fragments Serial #: Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JC-001-011626

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	1919	1	C	**Descr:** 9mm luger r/p live rounds **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1920	1	C	**Descr:** 9mm luger midway live round **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1921	1	C	**Descr:** 9mm luger pmc live round **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1922	1	C	**Descr:** 9mm luger r/p live round **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1923	1	C	**Descr:** 2 slugs **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1924	1	C	**Descr:** one slug bullet hole #9 **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
,elma	1925	1	C	**Descr:** one slug bullet hole #8 **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1926	1	C	**Descr:** two slugs **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1927	1	C	**Descr:** three fragments **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1928	1	C	**Descr:** duct tape, nails, bb's,fragments **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1929	1	C	**Descr:** fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1930	1	C	**Descr:** fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1931	1	C	**Descr:** fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1932	1	C	**Descr:** fragments **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE Felony **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	1933	1	C	**Descr:** bullet fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1934	1	C	**Descr:** fragments **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1935	1	C	**Descr:** fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1936	1	C	**Descr:** fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1937	1	C	**Descr:** fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1938	1	C	**Descr:** fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1939	1	C	**Descr:** fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	1940	1	C	**Descr:** bullet fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2100	1	C	**Descr:** shell casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2101	1	C	**Descr:** shell casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2102	1	C	**Descr:** shell casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2103	1	C	**Descr:** shell casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2104	1	C	**Descr:** shell casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2105	1	C	**Descr:** shell casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JC-001-011628

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE Felony **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code			Dispo Code	Lab Exam Rec
vspelma	2106	1	C	Descr: shell casing Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2107	1	C	Descr: shell casing Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2108	1	C	Descr: shell casing Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2109	1	C	Descr: 9mm luger sb Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2110	1	C	Descr: federal 12ga shotgun casing Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2111	1	C	Descr: shell casing Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
elma	2112	1	C	Descr: bullet fragment Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2113	1	C	Descr: shell casing Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2114	1	C	Descr: shell casing Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2115	1	C	Descr: shell casing Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2116	1	C	Descr: shell casing Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2117	1	C	Descr: shell casing Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2118	1	C	Descr: 9mm luger bullet Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2119	1	C	Descr: shell casing Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JC-001-011629

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	2120	1	C	**Descr:** shell casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2121	1	C	**Descr:** shell casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2122	1	C	**Descr:** paper cup **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2123	1	C	**Descr:** alum. Dr pepper can **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2124	1	C	**Descr:** st. johns bay sweater **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2125	1	C	**Descr:** (5)pieces bone fragment (released to Coroner on scene) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	Coroner
vspelma	2126	1	C	**Descr:** shotgun shell 12 ga **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2127	1	C	**Descr:** shell casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2128	1	C	**Descr:** shell casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2129	1	C	**Descr:** shell casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2130	1	C	**Descr:** shell casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2131	1	C	**Descr:** shell casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2132	1	C	**Descr:** shell casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2133	1	C	**Descr:** shell casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE Felony **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident:
COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy:
BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	2134	1	C	**Descr:** shell casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2135	1	C	**Descr:** shell casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2136	1	C	**Descr:** shell casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2137	1	C	**Descr:** black magazine **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2138	1	C	**Descr:** shell casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2139	1	C	**Descr:** shell casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2140	1	C	**Descr:** shell casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2141	1	C	**Descr:** shell casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2142	1	C	**Descr:** shell casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2143	1	C	**Descr:** shell casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2144	1	C	**Descr:** shell casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2145	1	C	**Descr:** shell casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2146	1	C	**Descr:** shell casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2147	1	C	**Descr:** shell casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code			Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	2148	1	C	Descr: shell casing Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2149	1	C	Descr: shell casing Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2150	1	C	Descr: shell casing Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2151	1	C	Descr: shell casing Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2152	1	C	Descr: shell casing Serial #: _	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2153	1	C	Descr: shell casing Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
ɔelma	2154	1	C	Descr: shell casing Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2155	1	C	Descr: black ammo mag Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2156	1	C	Descr: shell casing Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2157	1	C	Descr: shell casing Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2158	1	C	Descr: shell casing Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2159	1	C	Descr: shell casing Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2160	1	C	Descr: shell casing Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2161	1	C	Descr: shell casing Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code			Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	2162	1	C	Descr: shell casing Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2163	1	C	Descr: magazine Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2164	1	C	Descr: detonator Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2165	1	C	Descr: shell casing Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2166	1	C	Descr: shell casing Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2167	1	C	Descr: shell casing Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
elma	2168	1	C	Descr: shell casing Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2169	1	C	Descr: shell casing Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2170	1	C	Descr: shell casing Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2171	1	C	Descr: shell casing Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2172	1	C	Descr: shell casing Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2173	1	C	Descr: shell casing Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2174	1	C	Descr: bullet fragment Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2175	1	C	Descr: shell casing Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code			Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	2176	1	C	Descr: shell casing Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2177	1	C	Descr: shell casing Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2178	1	C	Descr: shell casing Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2179	1	C	Descr: shell casing Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2180	1	C	Descr: shell casing Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2181	1	C	Descr: shell casing Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
elma	2182	1	C	Descr: shell casing Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2183	1	C	Descr: shell casing Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2184	1	C	Descr: shell casing Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2185	1	C	Descr: shell casing Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2186	1	C	Descr: shell casing Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2187	1	C	Descr: shell casing Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2188	1	C	Descr: shell casing Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2189	1	C	Descr: bullet fragment Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	2190	1	C	Descr: shell casing Serial #: Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2191	1	C	Descr: shell casing Serial #: Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2192	1	C	Descr: shell casing Serial #: Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2193	1	C	Descr: shell casing Serial #: Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2194	1	C	Descr: shell casing Serial #: Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2195	1	C	Descr: shell casing Serial #: Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
›elma	2196	1	C	Descr: shell casing Serial #: Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2197	1	C	Descr: shell casing Serial #: Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2198	1	C	Descr: shell casing Serial #: Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2199	1	C	Descr: shell casing Serial #: Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2200	1	C	Descr: shell casing Serial #: Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2201	1	C	Descr: shell casing Serial #: Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2202	1	C	Descr: shell casing Serial #: Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2203	1	C	Descr: shell casing Serial #: Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	2204	1	C	**Descr:** shell casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2205	1	C	**Descr:** shell casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2206	1	C	**Descr:** shell casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2207	1	C	**Descr:** shell casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2208	1	C	**Descr:** shell casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2209	1	C	**Descr:** shell casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2210	1	C	**Descr:** shell casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2211	1	C	**Descr:** shell casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2212	1	C	**Descr:** shell casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2213	1	C	**Descr:** shell casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2214	1	C	**Descr:** shell casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2215	1	C	**Descr:** shell casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2216	1	C	**Descr:** shell casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2217	1	C	**Descr:** shell casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code			Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	2218	1	C	Descr: shell casing Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2219	1	C	Descr: shell casing Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2220	1	C	Descr: bullet fragment Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2221	1	C	Descr: shell casing Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2222	1	C	Descr: shell casing Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2223	1	C	Descr: shell casing Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
pelma	2224	1	C	Descr: shell casing Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2225	1	C	Descr: shell casing Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2226	1	C	Descr: shell casing Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2227	1	C	Descr: shell casing Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2228	1	C	Descr: shell casing Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2229	1	C	Descr: shell casing Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2230	1	C	Descr: shell casing Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2231	1	C	Descr: shell casing Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

Offenses: HOMICIDE Felony **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	2232	1	C	**Descr:** bullet fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2233	1	C	**Descr:** shell casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2234	1	C	**Descr:** shell casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2235	1	C	**Descr:** shell casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2236	1	C	**Descr:** shell casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2237	1	C	**Descr:** shell casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
elma	2238	1	C	**Descr:** bullet fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2239	1	C	**Descr:** rock fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2240	1	C	**Descr:** bullet fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2241	1	C	**Descr:** bullet fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2242	1	C	**Descr:** shell casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2243	1	C	**Descr:** shell casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2244	1	C	**Descr:** shell casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2245	1	C	**Descr:** shell casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code			Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	2246	1	C	Descr: shell casing Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2247	1	C	Descr: shell casing Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2248	1	C	Descr: bullet fragment Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2249	1	C	Descr: shell casing Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2250	1	C	Descr: shell casing Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2251	1	C	Descr: shell casing Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
,elma	2252	1	C	Descr: bullet fragment Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2253	1	C	Descr: bullet fragment Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2254	1	C	Descr: shell casing Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2255	1	C	Descr: bullet fragment Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2256	1	C	Descr: bullet fragment Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2257	1	C	Descr: bullet fragment Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2258	1	C	Descr: black long jacket (Eric Harris) Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2259	1	C	Descr: bomb debris Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JC-001-011639

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE Felony **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	2260	1	C	**Descr:** bomb debris-sidewalk **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2261	1	C	**Descr:** bomb debris north of w walk **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2262	1	C	**Descr:** propane tank **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2263	1	C	**Descr:** piece of scalp (released to Coroner on scene) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	Coroner
vspelma	2264	1	C	**Descr:** bullet fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2265	1	C	**Descr:** shell casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
,elma	2266	1	C	**Descr:** shell caisng **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2267	1	C	**Descr:** bullet fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2268	1	C	**Descr:** bomb fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2350	1	C	**Descr:** shell casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2351	1	C	**Descr:** shell casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2352	1	C	**Descr:** shell casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2353	1	C	**Descr:** shell casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2354	1	C	**Descr:** bullet fragments **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	2355	1	C	**Descr:** shell casings **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2356	1	C	**Descr:** bomb fragments **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2357	1	C	**Descr:** misc fragments **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2358	1	C	**Descr:** black magizine w/(40) 9mm luger r.p. **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2359	1	C	**Descr:** 9mm bullet **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2360	1	C	**Descr:** misc tape & bomb frags **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
elma	2361	1	C	**Descr:** gray pipe covered in tape **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2362	1	C	**Descr:** shell casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2363	1	C	**Descr:** shell casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2364	1	C	**Descr:** shell casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2365	1	C	**Descr:** shell casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2366	1	C	**Descr:** shell casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2367	1	C	**Descr:** shell casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2368	1	C	**Descr:** maroon checkerd shirt w/blood **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	2369	1	C	**Descr:** shell casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2370	1	C	**Descr:** shell casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2371	1	C	**Descr:** green back pack (Lance Kirklin) - contents returned **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	RTO CONTENTS
vspelma	2372	1	C	**Descr:** blue back pack (Rachel Scott) - contents returned **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	RTO
vspelma	2373	1	C	**Descr:** shell casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2374	1	C	**Descr:** bullet **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
,elma	2375	1	C	**Descr:** cartridge holder **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2376	1	C	**Descr:** shotgun shell 12 gage **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2377	1	C	**Descr:** sauer gold det ammonician box **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2378	1	C	**Descr:** bomb fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2379	1	C	**Descr:** misc bomb dubris **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2401	1	C	**Descr:** photo only **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2402	1	C	**Descr:** photo only **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2403	1	C	**Descr:** shell casing/9mm **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JC-001-011642

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code			Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	2404	1	C	Descr: shellcasing / 9mm Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2405	1	C	Descr: shellcasing/ 9 mm Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2406	1	C	Descr: shellcasing / 9 mm Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2407	1	C	Descr: 9mm five round Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2408	1	C	Descr: metal fragment Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2409	1	C	Descr: metal fragment Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
ɔelma	2410	1	C	Descr: empty shellcasing / 9mm Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2411	1	C	Descr: 9mm fmt live round Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2412	1	C	Descr: 9mm fmt live round Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2413	1	C	Descr: 9mm fmt live round Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2414	1	C	Descr: empty semi-auto magazine Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2415	1	C	Descr: empty casing / 9mm Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2416	1	C	Descr: empty casing / 9mm Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2417	1	C	Descr: empty casing / 9mm Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	2418	1	C	**Descr:** empty semi-auto magazine **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2419	1	C	**Descr:** empty casing / 9mm **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2420	1	C	**Descr:** 9mm fmt live round **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2421	1	C	**Descr:** empty casing / 9mm **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2422	1	C	**Descr:** bullet fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2423	1	C	**Descr:** empty casing/ 9mm **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
ɔelma	2424	1	C	**Descr:** 9mm empty casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2425	1	C	**Descr:** 9mm fmt live round **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2426	1	C	**Descr:** empty casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2427	1	C	**Descr:** bullet fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2428	1	C	**Descr:** 9mm fmt live round **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2429	1	C	**Descr:** tv set and stand **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2430	1	C	**Descr:** photo only **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2431	1	C	**Descr:** blinds **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JC-001-011644

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE Felony **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	2432	1	C	**Descr:** bullet fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2433	1	C	**Descr:** bullet fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2434	1	C	**Descr:** bullet fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2435	1	C	**Descr:** photo only **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2436	1	C	**Descr:** photo only **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2437	1	C	**Descr:** bullet fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2438	1	C	**Descr:** bullet fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2439	1	C	**Descr:** dell computer moniter (damaged - bullet hole) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2440	1	C	**Descr:** window sill **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2441	1	C	**Descr:** bullet fragments **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2442	1	C	**Descr:** evidence video **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2443	1	C	**Descr:** evidence video **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2461	1	C	**Descr:** bullet fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2462	1	C	**Descr:** photo only **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JC-001-011645

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	2463	1	C	**Descr:** photo only **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2464	1	C	**Descr:** sample of possible blood **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2465	1	C	**Descr:** tv moniter (Café surveilence) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	RTO
vspelma	2466	1	C	**Descr:** tv moniter switcher (Café surveilence) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	RTO
vspelma	2467	1	C	**Descr:** VCR / Café surviellance **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	RTO
vspelma	2468	1	C	**Descr:** 6 video tapes **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
pelma	2469	1	C	**Descr:** video tape **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2470	1	C	**Descr:** sample of possible blood **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2471	1	C	**Descr:** evidence video tape **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2501	1	C	**Descr:** 9mm shell casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2505	1	C	**Descr:** shell casing / 9mm **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2506	1	C	**Descr:** bullet fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2507	1	C	**Descr:** ITT telephone base (Damaged - bullet hole) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2508	1	C	**Descr:** itt telephone headset **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code			Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	2511	1	C	Descr: spent bullet Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2512	1	C	Descr: shotgun shell Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2515	1	C	Descr: bullet fragment Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2615	1	C	Descr: 2-3 class schedules Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2616	1	C	Descr: list of students Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2617	1	C	Descr: blue class schedule Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
ɔelma	2700	1	C	Descr: blood sample Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2701	1	C	Descr: tennis shoe Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2702	1	C	Descr: blood stain sample Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2703	1	C	Descr: glass shard Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2704	1	C	Descr: blood stain sample Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2705	1	C	Descr: blood stain/sample Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2706	1	C	Descr: pipe bomb with powder Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2707	1	C	Descr: powder residue Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JC-001-011647

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

Offenses: HOMICIDE Felony **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code			Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	2708	1	C	Descr: debris Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2709	1	C	Descr: bullet Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2710	1	C	Descr: nail-duct tape-shot Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2711	1	C	Descr: metal cap Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2712	1	C	Descr: 12 gage wad Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2713	1	C	Descr: end cap Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
ɔelma	2714	1	C	Descr: film Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	LAB
vspelma	2715	1	C	Descr: match-nail Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2716	1	C	Descr: primer Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2717	1	C	Descr: nylon remnent Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2718	1	C	Descr: nylon remnent Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2719	1	C	Descr: end cap fragment Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2720	1	C	Descr: shell casings (8) Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2721	1	C	Descr: round in car/hhx-113 Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JC-001-011648

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	2722	1	C	**Descr:** round in car/trk 86183rs **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2723	1	C	**Descr:** co2 remnant **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2724	1	C	**Descr:** tape pellets **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2725	1	C	**Descr:** end cap **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2726	1	C	**Descr:** bullet casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2727	1	C	**Descr:** bullet **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
pelma	2728	1	C	**Descr:** tape nails **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2729	1	C	**Descr:** roll of film **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	LAB
vspelma	2730	1	C	**Descr:** fragments **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2731	1	C	**Descr:** end cap **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2732	1	C	**Descr:** shotgun was **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2733	1	C	**Descr:** spring **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2734	1	C	**Descr:** pipe **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2735	1	C	**Descr:** co2 canister **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JC-001-011649

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	2736	1	C	**Descr:** 45 casings (6) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2738	1	C	**Descr:** clock remnants **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2739	1	C	**Descr:** roll of film **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	LAB
vspelma	2740	1	C	**Descr:** end cap **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2741	1	C	**Descr:** 4 plastic rifles/will not be on map **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2742	1	C	**Descr:** 223 casings (24) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2743	1	C	**Descr:** pipe **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2744	1	C	**Descr:** black nylon bag with 2 boxes 9mm **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2745	1	C	**Descr:** honda gbp-2613 **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	RTO
vspelma	2746	1	C	**Descr:** roll of film **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	LAB
vspelma	2747	1	C	**Descr:** shrapnel **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2748	1	C	**Descr:** green fuse **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2749	1	C	**Descr:** piece of end cap **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	2750	1	C	**Descr:** piece of end cap **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JC-001-011650

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	2751	1	C	**Descr:** roll of film **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	LAB
kblack	2752	1	C	**Descr:** Piece of lead/Poss. Bullet frag. **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Parking lot	E	
vspelma	3000	1	C	**Descr:** spent projectil **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	3001	1	C	**Descr:** rt shoe **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	3002	1	C	**Descr:** lt shoe **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	3004	1	C	**Descr:** 5 photos of knives found on suspects **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
,elma	3005	1	C	**Descr:** 11 video tapes **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
ggrove	3006	1	C	**Descr:** incendiary device **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
ggrove	3007	1	C	**Descr:** 3/4 x 6 pipe bomb frag **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
ggrove	3008	1	C	**Descr:** broken glass incendiary **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
ggrove	3009	1	C	**Descr:** Unknown Bomb (destroyed on scene) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
ggrove	3010	1	C	**Descr:** Unknown Bomb (destroyed on scene) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
ggrove	3011	1	C	**Descr:** I gallon gas container (destroyed on scene) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
tmanwa	3012	1	O	**Descr:** Student drawing of columbine HS floorplan for Swat **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Leawood & Pierce	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JC-001-011651

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE Felony **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	4000	1	C	**Descr:** 2 tapes, 2 discs **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4001	1	C	**Descr:** blk/red back pack (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4002	1	C	**Descr:** blk shoulder bag no brand (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4003	1	C	**Descr:** blue purse, nylon id vis russell aleia (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4004	1	C	**Descr:** blue eddie bauer b pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4005	1	C	**Descr:** blue jansport b pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
,elma	4006	1	C	**Descr:** green eddie bauer b pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4007	1	C	**Descr:** blue eastpack b pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4008	1	C	**Descr:** blue jansport b pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4009	1	C	**Descr:** black n face b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4010	1	C	**Descr:** black jansport b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4011	1	C	**Descr:** black western pack b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4012	1	C	**Descr:** blue jansport b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4013	1	C	**Descr:** black jansport b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JC-001-011652

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

Offenses: HOMICIDE Felony **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	4014	1	C	**Descr:** black western pack b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4015	1	C	**Descr:** black eastpack b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4016	1	C	**Descr:** blue jansport b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4017	1	C	**Descr:** brown eddie bauer b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4018	1	C	**Descr:** black jansport b pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4019	1	C	**Descr:** blue eddier bauer shoulder bag (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
ɔelma	4020	1	C	**Descr:** blue east pack b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4021	1	C	**Descr:** black eddie bauer b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4022	1	C	**Descr:** blue eastpack b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4023	1	C	**Descr:** blue western pack b-pack (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4024	1	C	**Descr:** black jansport b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4025	1	C	**Descr:** black purse(knit type) (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4026	1	C	**Descr:** blue eddie bauer b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4027	1	C	**Descr:** blue jansport b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	4028	1	C	**Descr:** black eddie bauer (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4029	1	C	**Descr:** purple eddie bauer 8-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4030	1	C	**Descr:** blue no brand shoulder bag (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4031	1	C	**Descr:** black olympic shoulder bag (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4032	1	C	**Descr:** black faded utility shoulder bag (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4033	1	C	**Descr:** bomb frag-end cap (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
›elma	4034	1	C	**Descr:** metal/tape frags 9photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4035	1	C	**Descr:** blue jansport b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4036	1	C	**Descr:** green jansport b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4037	1	C	**Descr:** black jansport b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4038	1	C	**Descr:** blk/yellow north face b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4039	1	C	**Descr:** blu no brand shoulder bag (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4040	1	C	**Descr:** red north face b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4041	1	C	**Descr:** photo & metal fragments **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JC-001-011654

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	4042	1	C	**Descr:** photos & metal fragments **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4043	1	C	**Descr:** blk jansport b-pak (photp only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4044	1	C	**Descr:** blk pro-tool gear b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4045	1	C	**Descr:** Plastic frags **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4046	1	C	**Descr:** metal frags **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4047	1	C	**Descr:** tape/metal frags **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
›elma	4048	1	C	**Descr:** metal pipe bomb (safe) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4049	1	C	**Descr:** blk no face b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4050	1	C	**Descr:** grn eddie bauer b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4051	1	C	**Descr:** grn jansport b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4052	1	C	**Descr:** photo **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4053	1	C	**Descr:** bomb frag **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4054	1	C	**Descr:** bomb frag **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4055	1	C	**Descr:** blk jansport b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	4056	1	C	**Descr:** blk eastpak b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4057	1	C	**Descr:** bomb frag **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4058	1	C	**Descr:** electric parts "bulldog" car alarm **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4059	1	C	**Descr:** tape/metal frags **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4060	1	C	**Descr:** swabs **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4061	1	C	**Descr:** 6 shell casings 9mm **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
,pelma	4062	1	C	**Descr:** tape/metal frags **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4063	1	C	**Descr:** tape/metal frags **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4064	1	C	**Descr:** metal/tape frags **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4065	1	C	**Descr:** 9mm shell casing **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4066	1	C	**Descr:** blk outbrook b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4067	1	C	**Descr:** red wolf creek b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4068	1	C	**Descr:** od green jansport b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4069	1	C	**Descr:** blk wolf creek b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	4070	1	C	**Descr:** blue east pak b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4071	1	C	**Descr:** blk urban performance b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4072	1	C	**Descr:** grn jansport b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4073	1	C	**Descr:** grn everest b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4074	1	C	**Descr:** blk jansport b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4075	1	C	**Descr:** blk eastpak b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4076	1	C	**Descr:** blk no brand b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4077	1	C	**Descr:** blu jacket **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4078	1	C	**Descr:** metal end cap **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4079	1	C	**Descr:** blk eastpak b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4080	1	C	**Descr:** grn protocol gear b-pak **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4081	1	C	**Descr:** bomb frag **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4082	1	C	**Descr:** bomb frag **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4083	1	C	**Descr:** plastic chair frag **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE Felony **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	4084	1	C	**Descr:** bomb frag **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4085	1	C	**Descr:** bomb frag **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4086	1	C	**Descr:** bomb frag **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4087	1	C	**Descr:** bomb frag **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4088	1	C	**Descr:** bullet frag **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4089	1	C	**Descr:** nail frags **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
pelma	4090	1	C	**Descr:** bullet **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4091	1	C	**Descr:** bomb frags **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4092	1	C	**Descr:** pipe bomb, (safe) metal **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4093	1	C	**Descr:** end cap tape frag **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4094	1	C	**Descr:** tape frag **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4095	1	C	**Descr:** tape frag/masterkey 12 ga shotgun shell **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4096	1	C	**Descr:** metal frag **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4097	1	C	**Descr:** tape/metal frags **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JC-001-011658

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

Offenses: HOMICIDE Felony **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	4098	1	C	**Descr:** metal pipe **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4099	1	C	**Descr:** misc frags **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4100	1	C	**Descr:** blk jansport b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4101	1	C	**Descr:** blk jansport b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4102	1	C	**Descr:** blk eddie bauer b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4103	1	C	**Descr:** od grn jansport b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
pelma	4104	1	C	**Descr:** blu jansport b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4105	1	C	**Descr:** blu eddie bauer b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4106	1	C	**Descr:** blk n trail b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4107	1	C	**Descr:** yellow old navy b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4108	1	C	**Descr:** gry east sport b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4109	1	C	**Descr:** blu coleman b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4110	1	C	**Descr:** blu jansport b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4111	1	C	**Descr:** od grn jansport b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JC-001-011659

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE Felony **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	4112	1	C	**Descr:** blk purse (leather) (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4113	1	C	**Descr:** blk northface b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4114	1	C	**Descr:** purple eddie bauer b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4115	1	C	**Descr:** blu protocol satchel (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4116	1	C	**Descr:** blue eastpak b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4117	1	C	**Descr:** blk jansport b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
ɔelma	4118	1	C	**Descr:** grn jansport b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4119	1	C	**Descr:** blk outdoor b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4120	1	C	**Descr:** red jansport b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4121	1	C	**Descr:** blu eastpak b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4122	1	C	**Descr:** orange jansport b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4123	1	C	**Descr:** metal frag **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4124	1	C	**Descr:** metal bell **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4125	1	C	**Descr:** tape frag **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JC-001-011660

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE Felony **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	4126	1	C	**Descr:** photo **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4127	1	C	**Descr:** blu wolfcreek b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4128	1	C	**Descr:** blu jansport b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4129	1	C	**Descr:** grn outdoor b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4130	1	C	**Descr:** grn jansport b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4131	1	C	**Descr:** grn no brand b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
ɔelma	4132	1	C	**Descr:** blu jansport b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4133	1	C	**Descr:** blk eastpak b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4134	1	C	**Descr:** blu jansport b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4135	1	C	**Descr:** blu concorse satchel (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4136	1	C	**Descr:** blu jansport b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4137	1	C	**Descr:** blu jansport b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4138	1	C	**Descr:** grn jansort b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4139	1	C	**Descr:** blu jansport b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	4140	1	C	**Descr:** blk greatland b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4141	1	C	**Descr:** red jansport b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4142	1	C	**Descr:** red greatland b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4143	1	C	**Descr:** red high sierra b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4144	1	C	**Descr:** blu kelty b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4145	1	C	**Descr:** blu eastpak b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
,pelma	4146	1	C	**Descr:** purple greatland b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4147	1	C	**Descr:** blu timberland b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4148	1	C	**Descr:** blk tanaya b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4149	1	C	**Descr:** blk n western b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4150	1	C	**Descr:** blk arizona (leather) b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4151	1	C	**Deser:** blk eastpak b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4152	1	C	**Descr:** blk jansport b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4153	1	C	**Descr:** grn coldwater cyn b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	4154	1	C	**Descr:** blu pinnacle b-pak w/teal notebook cover (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4155	1	C	**Descr:** blk coldwater cyn b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4156	1	C	**Descr:** blk nw territory b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4157	1	C	**Descr:** red spaulding b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4158	1	C	**Descr:** blue outdoor products b-pak (photo only0 **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4159	1	C	**Descr:** blu jacket **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
pelma	4160	1	C	**Descr:** blu/red nwb b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4161	1	C	**Descr:** grn eastport b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4162	1	C	**Descr:** blk jansport b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4163	1	C	**Descr:** blk jansport b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4164	1	C	**Descr:** purple greatland b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4165	1	C	**Descr:** grn rei b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4166	1	C	**Descr:** blk greatland b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4167	1	C	**Descr:** blk eastpak b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JC-001-011663

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	4168	1	C	**Descr:** blk jansport b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4169	1	C	**Descr:** blk leather/vinyl satchel (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4170	1	C	**Descr:** yellow wolf creek b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4171	1	C	**Descr:** blk/red adidas jacket (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4172	1	C	**Descr:** purple jansport b-pak boudreau, nicole (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4173	1	C	**Descr:** blk looney tunes b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
ɔelma	4174	1	C	**Descr:** grn wolfcreek b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4175	1	C	**Descr:** blu jansport b-pak, schwartz (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4176	1	C	**Descr:** blu eastpack b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4177	1	C	**Descr:** pipe bomb - safe **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4178	1	C	**Descr:** purple greatland b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4179	1	C	**Descr:** blu jansport b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4180	1	C	**Descr:** gry sweatshirt **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4181	1	C	**Descr:** purple greatland b-pack (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JC-001-011664

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE Felony **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	4182	1	C	**Descr:** red jansport b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4183	1	C	**Descr:** metal bell **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4184	1	C	**Descr:** blu jansport b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4185	1	C	**Descr:** blk jansport b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4186	1	C	**Descr:** blu eddie bauer b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4187	1	C	**Descr:** red jansport b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
ɔelma	4188	1	C	**Descr:** green rei b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4189	1	C	**Descr:** red timberland b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4190	1	C	**Descr:** blk sportsplus b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4191	1	C	**Descr:** blk eastpak b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4192	1	C	**Descr:** blu ralph lauren duffle bag (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4193	1	C	**Descr:** od grn eastpak b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4194	1	C	**Descr:** blk abercrombie/fitch satchel (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4195	1	C	**Descr:** blu eastpak b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks: **Signature:**

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	4196	1	C	**Descr:** red nylon cloth frag **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4197	1	C	**Descr:** blu jansport b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4198	1	C	**Descr:** blu jansport b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4199	1	C	**Descr:** metal frags **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4200	1	C	**Descr:** blk jansport b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4201	1	C	**Descr:** blk jansport satchel (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
,pelma	4202	1	C	**Descr:** gry purse (a/e supply co) (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4203	1	C	**Descr:** blu nylon purse (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4204	1	C	**Descr:** grn a&f satchel (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4205	1	C	**Descr:** red jacket (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4206	2	C	**Descr:** clock parts **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4207	1	C	**Descr:** blu ashten satchel (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4208	1	C	**Descr:** blk satchel no name (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4209	1	C	**Descr:** black satchel sideout (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	4210	1	C	**Descr:** black eddie bauer b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4211	1	C	**Descr:** blk canvas purse (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4212	1	C	**Descr:** grn jansport b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4213	1	C	**Descr:** blu jansport b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4214	1	C	**Descr:** red north face b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4215	1	C	**Descr:** blk no brand satchel (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
,elma	4216	1	C	**Descr:** grn western rack satchel (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4217	1	C	**Descr:** grn nike b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4218	1	C	**Descr:** blk jacket/orange liner (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4219	1	C	**Descr:** blu eastpak b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4220	1	C	**Descr:** grn jansport (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4221	1	C	**Descr:** blk no brand b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4222	1	C	**Descr:** grn no brand (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4223	1	C	**Descr:** blk eastpak b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE Felony **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	4224	1	C	**Descr:** red no brand b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4225	1	C	**Descr:** blu adidas b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4226	1	C	**Descr:** blu eastport (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4227	1	C	**Descr:** chair **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4228	1	C	**Descr:** blk/teal blu no brand b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4229	1	C	**Descr:** tan no brand satchel (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
ɔelma	4230	1	C	**Descr:** blk everest b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4231	1	C	**Descr:** blu nwest terr b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4232	1	C	**Descr:** purple gap b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4233	1	C	**Descr:** blu jansport b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4234	1	C	**Descr:** purple trailmaker b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4235	1	C	**Descr:** od grn e bauer b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4236	1	C	**Descr:** books (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4237	1	C	**Descr:** blu ed. Bauer b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	4238	1	C	**Descr:** blu eddie bauer b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4239	1	C	**Descr:** bro ed.bauer b pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4240	1	C	**Descr:** purple ed. bauer b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4241	1	C	**Descr:** blk eastpak b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4242	1	C	**Descr:** blu eastpak b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4243	1	C	**Descr:** blu eastpak b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
)elma	4244	1	C	**Descr:** gry no brand satchel (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4245	1	C	**Descr:** blu jansport b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4246	1	C	**Descr:** grn jansport b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4247	1	C	**Descr:** blk jansport b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4248	1	C	**Descr:** grn eddie bauer b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4249	1	C	**Descr:** blk trailmaker b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4250	1	C	**Descr:** blu e bauer b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4251	1	C	**Descr:** red jansport b-pak (photo on) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JC-001-011669

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE Felony **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	4252	1	C	**Descr:** blk jansport b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4253	1	C	**Descr:** metal/plastic frag & photo **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4254	1	C	**Descr:** metal frag **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4255	1	C	**Descr:** blk jansport b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4256	1	C	**Descr:** blk spaulding b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4257	1	C	**Descr:** blu e. bauer b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
pelma	4258	1	C	**Descr:** bro leather purse (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4259	1	C	**Descr:** blu eddie bauer b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4260	1	C	**Descr:** blu rei b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4261	1	C	**Descr:** grn n face b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4262	1	C	**Descr:** clock part **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4263	1	C	**Descr:** metal frag **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4264	1	C	**Descr:** black no brand b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4265	1	C	**Descr:** nylon cloth frag **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks: **Signature:**

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	4266	1	C	**Descr:** blk no brand b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4267	1	C	**Descr:** blk hook-ups b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4268	1	C	**Descr:** blu jacket (unknown owner) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4269	1	C	**Descr:** battery & wire **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4270	1	C	**Descr:** blu e bauer b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4271	1	C	**Descr:** blu eastpak b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
)elma	4272	1	C	**Descr:** blk western pack satchel (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4273	1	C	**Descr:** teal trailmaker b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4274	1	C	**Descr:** blu western pak b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4275	1	C	**Descr:** blu eddie bauer satchel (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4276	1	C	**Descr:** blk greatland b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4277	1	C	**Descr:** blu jansport b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4278	1	C	**Descr:** blk eastpak b.pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4279	1	C	**Descr:** yellow/blu timberlake b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE Felony **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	4280	1	C	**Descr:** od grn jansport b pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4281	1	C	**Descr:** blu high sierra b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4282	1	C	**Descr:** blk jansport b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4283	1	C	**Descr:** red/gray ride b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4284	1	C	**Descr:** grn eastpak b-pak[redacted] **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	RTO
vspelma	4285	1	C	**Descr:** blu eastport b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
,elma	4286	1	C	**Descr:** blk purse, small (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4287	1	C	**Descr:** red greatland b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4288	1	C	**Descr:** grn tigger (disney) jacket (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4289	1	C	**Descr:** books/notebooks (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4290	1	C	**Descr:** grn jansport b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4291	1	C	**Descr:** blu jansport b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4292	1	C	**Descr:** grn rei b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4293	1	C	**Descr:** blk e bauer b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	4294	1	C	**Descr:** blu a&f b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4295	1	C	**Descr:** red jansport b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4296	1	C	**Descr:** blu e bauer b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4297	1	C	**Descr:** teal jansport b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4298	1	C	**Descr:** grn outdoor products (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4299	1	C	**Descr:** blu eastpak b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
pelma	4300	1	C	**Descr:** blu jansport b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4301	1	C	**Descr:** back pack (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4302	1	C	**Descr:** blk jansport b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4303	1	C	**Descr:** pipe,metal **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4304	1	C	**Descr:** grn trailmaker b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4305	1	C	**Descr:** cloth/metal frags **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4306	1	C	**Descr:** powder substance (EOD mag) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	EOD MAG
vspelma	4307	1	C	**Descr:** timing mechanism **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JC-001-011673

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

Offenses: HOMICIDE Felony **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	4308	1	C	**Descr:** powder sticks **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4309	1	C	**Descr:** shirt, white **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4310	1	C	**Descr:** grn rei b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4311	1	C	**Descr:** blu dufflebag (ass. w/bomb) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4312	1	C	**Descr:** black backpack **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4313	1	C	**Descr:** cardboard tubes/explosive parts **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
pelma	4314	1	C	**Descr:** blu jansport b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4315	1	C	**Descr:** blk jansport b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4316	1	C	**Descr:** blu no brand b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4317	1	C	**Descr:** blk/blu eastpak b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4318	1	C	**Descr:** blk jansport b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4319	1	C	**Descr:** blk jansports b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4320	1	C	**Descr:** blk e bauer b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4321	1	C	**Descr:** blu nike b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	4322	1	C	**Descr:** blu rei b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4323	1	C	**Descr:** blk greatland b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4324	1	C	**Descr:** plastic frag **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4325	1	C	**Descr:** blk no brand b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4326	1	C	**Descr:** blu jansport b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4327	1	C	**Descr:** blk nw terr. b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
pelma	4328	1	C	**Descr:** blu pullover jacket **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4329	1	C	**Descr:** grn jansport b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4330	1	C	**Descr:** blu ed bauer b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4331	1	C	**Descr:** red jansport b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4332	1	C	**Descr:** bomb explosive location (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4333	1	C	**Descr:** grn jansport b-pack (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4334	1	C	**Descr:** blu jansport b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4335	1	C	**Descr:** blu eastpak b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	4336	1	C	**Descr:** blk jansport b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4337	1	C	**Descr:** blk jansport b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4338	1	C	**Descr:** blu nylon purse (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4339	1	C	**Descr:** blu ed bauer b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4340	1	C	**Descr:** blu jansport b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4341	1	C	**Descr:** blk no brand satchel (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
pelma	4342	1	C	**Descr:** grn jansport b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4343	1	C	**Descr:** blk a&f satchel (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4344	1	C	**Descr:** yellow/blk jansport b-pack (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4345	1	C	**Descr:** purple jansport b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4346	1	C	**Descr:** yellow nylon purse/bag (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4347	1	C	**Descr:** camera,kodak funtime **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4348	1	C	**Descr:** grn crownsport b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4349	1	C	**Descr:** blu jansport b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	4350	1	C	**Descr:** blk jansport b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4351	1	C	**Descr:** blu no brand satchel (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4352	1	C	**Descr:** blu jansport b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4353	1	C	**Descr:** grn jansport b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4354	1	C	**Descr:** bro nylon purse (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4355	1	C	**Descr:** blk jansport b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
elma	4356	1	C	**Descr:** blk jansport b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4357	1	C	**Descr:** blk jansport b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4358	1	C	**Descr:** bry/blk n face b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4359	1	C	**Descr:** grn rei b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4360	1	C	**Descr:** grn jansport b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4361	1	C	**Descr:** grn eastpak b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4362	1	C	**Descr:** blu jansport b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4363	1	C	**Descr:** clock gear part **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JC-001-011677

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	4364	1	C	**Descr:** blu trailmaker b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4365	1	C	**Descr:** blk eagle creek b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4366	1	C	**Descr:** blu ed bauer b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4367	1	C	**Descr:** grn greatland b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4368	1	C	**Descr:** red jansport b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4369	1	C	**Descr:** grn western pak b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
›elma	4370	1	C	**Descr:** blu eastpak b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4371	1	C	**Descr:** tan e bauer b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4372	1	C	**Descr:** blu nylon jacket (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4373	1	C	**Descr:** metal endcap **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4374	1	C	**Descr:** blk eastpak b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4375	1	C	**Descr:** teal jansport b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4376	1	C	**Descr:** red jansport b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4377	1	C	**Descr:** blu jansport b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	4378	1	C	**Descr:** blu jansport b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4379	1	C	**Descr:** 3 casings/1 winchester 2 fc **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4380	1	C	**Descr:** casing & bullet frag **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4381	1	C	**Descr:** blk/gry trim satchel (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4382	1	C	**Descr:** blk n face b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4383	1	C	**Descr:** blk western b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
elma	4384	1	C	**Descr:** grn/blk rei b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4385	1	C	**Descr:** grn rei b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4386	1	C	**Descr:** tan e bauer b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4387	1	C	**Descr:** purple notebook (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4388	1	C	**Descr:** blu jansport b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4389	1	C	**Descr:** blue e bauer b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4390	1	C	**Descr:** blu jansport b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4391	1	C	**Descr:** blu eastport b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JC-001-011679

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	4392	1	C	**Descr:** red e bauer b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4393	1	C	**Descr:** red rei b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4394	1	C	**Descr:** black leather purse (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4395	1	C	**Descr:** blu jansport b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4396	1	C	**Descr:** blk jansport b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4397	1	C	**Descr:** blu ed bauer b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
elma	4398	1	C	**Descr:** bro wallet (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4399	1	C	**Descr:** blk jansport b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4400	1	C	**Descr:** blu jansport b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4401	1	C	**Descr:** chair (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4402	1	C	**Descr:** chair (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4403	1	C	**Descr:** chair (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4404	1	C	**Descr:** coleman fuel can (empty) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4405	1	C	**Descr:** chair (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JC-001-011680

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	4406	1	C	**Descr:** metal frags **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4407	1	C	**Descr:** table pp, burned (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4408	1	C	**Descr:** clock **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4409	1	C	**Descr:** propane tank **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4410	1	C	**Descr:** coleman fuel can (full) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4411	1	C	**Descr:** misc burned cloth frags **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
elma	4412	1	C	**Descr:** mech from bomb clock (listed as item 4589) (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4413	1	C	**Descr:** cloth frag **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4414	1	C	**Descr:** metal frag's **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4415	1	C	**Descr:** chair (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4416	1	C	**Descr:** blk/blu sideout bag [redacted] **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	RTO
vspelma	4417	1	C	**Descr:** blk eastpak b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4418	1	C	**Descr:** blk n face b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4419	1	C	**Descr:** blu kelty b.pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JC-001-011681

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	4420	1	C	**Descr:** blu jansport b.pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4421	1	C	**Descr:** plastic/metal frag **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4422	1	C	**Descr:** blu greatland b.pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4423	1	C	**Descr:** bro jansport b.bak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4424	1	C	**Descr:** blu ed bauer b.pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4425	1	C	**Descr:** blu no brand b.pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
›elma	4426	1	C	**Descr:** grn jansport b.pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4427	1	C	**Descr:** blu nylon cloth **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4428	1	C	**Descr:** co2 frag **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4429	1	C	**Descr:** propane bottle (EOD Mag) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	EOD MAG
vspelma	4430	1	C	**Descr:** coleman fuel can (full) and fireworks EOD Mag) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	EOD MAG
vspelma	4431	1	C	**Descr:** backpack seam **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4432	1	C	**Descr:** blk/red burton b.pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4433	1	C	**Descr:** blk/grey n.face b.bak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JC-001-011682

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE Felony **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	4434	1	C	**Descr:** blk/silver east pak b.pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4435	1	C	**Descr:** blu jansport b.pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4436	1	C	**Descr:** blk jansport b.pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4437	1	C	**Descr:** blu/white dakine b.pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4438	1	C	**Descr:** blk jansport b.pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4439	1	C	**Descr:** blk jansport b.pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
)elma	4440	1	C	**Descr:** blu jansport b.pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4441	1	C	**Descr:** blu jansport b.pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4442	1	C	**Descr:** blk eastpak b.pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4443	1	C	**Descr:** blu nike b.pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4444	1	C	**Descr:** grn jansport b.pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4445	1	C	**Descr:** blu wolfcreek b.pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4446	1	C	**Descr:** red trailmaker b.pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4447	1	C	**Descr:** blk jansport b.pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JC-001-011683

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE Felony **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	4448	1	C	**Descr:** blk n.face b.pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4449	1	C	**Descr:** blu rei back pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4450	1	C	**Descr:** yellow/blk land's end b.pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4451	1	C	**Descr:** blu east pak b.pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4452	1	C	**Descr:** teal/gray senate b.pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4453	1	C	**Descr:** orange jansport b.pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
)elma	4454	1	C	**Descr:** grn af performance b.pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4455	1	C	**Descr:** blu jansport b.pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4456	1	C	**Descr:** blu jansport b.pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4457	1	C	**Descr:** blk leather purse (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4458	1	C	**Descr:** bro eastpak b.pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4459	1	C	**Descr:** purple notebook (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4460	1	C	**Descr:** blk jansport b.pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4461	1	C	**Descr:** blk eastpak b.pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	4462	1	C	**Descr:** window (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4463	1	C	**Descr:** bullet frag **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4464	1	C	**Descr:** window (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4465	1	C	**Descr:** tape/metal frag **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4466	1	C	**Descr:** blk eastsport b.pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4467	1	C	**Descr:** window (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
pelma	4468	1	C	**Descr:** misc cloth frags **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4469	1	C	**Descr:** metal frag **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4470	1	C	**Descr:** tape/metal frag **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4471	1	C	**Descr:** blu jansport b.pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4472	1	C	**Descr:** blu ed bauer b.pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4473	1	C	**Descr:** blk ed bauer b. pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4474	1	C	**Descr:** blk eastpak b.pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4475	1	C	**Descr:** red coleman b-pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	4476	1	C	**Descr:** blu jansport b.pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4477	1	C	**Descr:** blu cloth frag **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4478	1	C	**Descr:** blk/purple e.bauer b.pak [redacted] **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4479	1	C	**Descr:** photo hole in door **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4480	1	C	**Descr:** photo **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4481	1	C	**Descr:** grn eastsport b.pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
›elma	4482	1	C	**Descr:** blu nike b.pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4483	1	C	**Descr:** grn jansport b.pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4484	1	C	**Descr:** blk ed. Bauer b.pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4485	1	C	**Descr:** grn no brand b.pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4486	1	C	**Descr:** blu a&f backpak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4487	1	C	**Descr:** books (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4488	1	C	**Descr:** blk eastsport b.pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4489	1	C	**Descr:** blu e.bauer b.pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	4490	1	C	**Descr:** teal outdoor b.pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4491	1	C	**Descr:** nylon/wire frag **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4492	1	C	**Descr:** blu jansport b.pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4493	1	C	**Descr:** blu ed. bauer b.pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4494	1	C	**Descr:** grn ed. Bauer b.pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4495	1	C	**Descr:** blu eastpak b.pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
›elma	4496	1	C	**Descr:** bro ed. Bauer b.pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4497	1	C	**Descr:** grn ed.bauer b.pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4498	1	C	**Descr:** blk ed.bauer b.pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4499	1	C	**Descr:** blu ed.bauer b.pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4500	1	C	**Descr:** blk express jacket fleece (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4501	1	C	**Descr:** blk no brand b.pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4502	1	C	**Descr:** blk no brand satchel (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4503	1	C	**Descr:** blu. Jansport b.pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	4504	1	C	**Descr:** grn quest satchel (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4505	1	C	**Descr:** blu e.bauer b.pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4506	1	C	**Descr:** blu jansport b.pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4507	1	C	**Descr:** bro tri-fold wallet (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4508	1	C	**Descr:** melted jacket **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4509	1	C	**Descr:** purple jansport b.pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
,elma	4510	1	C	**Descr:** metal frag **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4511	1	C	**Descr:** grn cold water cyn b.pak (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4512	1	C	**Descr:** metal frag **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4513	1	C	**Descr:** blk leather wilson jacket (xlt) (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4514	1	C	**Descr:** plastic frag **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4515	1	C	**Descr:** casing, 9mm **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4516	1	C	**Descr:** bullet frag **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4517	1	C	**Descr:** metal frag **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	4518	1	C	**Descr:** kerosene plastic jug (full) (EOD Mag) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	EOD MAG
vspelma	4519	1	C	**Descr:** coleman fuel can (full) (EOD Mag) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	EOD MAG
vspelma	4520	1	C	**Descr:** brown eyeglasses **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4521	1	C	**Descr:** match/tape frags **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4522	1	C	**Descr:** bro wallet (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4523	1	C	**Descr:** bomb explosion site (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
›elma	4524	1	C	**Descr:** bomb explosion site (photo only) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4525	1	C	**Descr:** book **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4526	1	C	**Descr:** photo **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4527	1	C	**Descr:** video tape (Cafeteria surveillance) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4528	1	C	**Descr:** video tape (Cafeteria surveillance) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4529	1	C	**Descr:** video tape (Cafeteria surveillance) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4530	1	C	**Descr:** video tape (Cafeteria surveillance) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4531	1	C	**Descr:** photo **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE Felony **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	4532	1	C	**Descr:** frag, metal **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4533	1	C	**Descr:** 4 money bags w/cash, keys ttl:701.09 cash/coin/check (R-1 **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	RTO
vspelma	4534	1	C	**Descr:** bullet frag **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4536	1	C	**Descr:** fireworks powder & parts (EOD Mag) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	EOD MAG
vspelma	4537	1	C	**Descr:** metal frag **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4538	1	C	**Descr:** metal frag **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
,elma	4539	1	C	**Descr:** metal frag **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4540	1	C	**Descr:** metal frag **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4541	1	C	**Descr:** fuji 8mm video tape **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4542	1	C	**Descr:** tape frag **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4543	1	C	**Descr:** metal frag **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4544	1	C	**Descr:** tape frags **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4545	1	C	**Descr:** drywall **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4548	1	C	**Descr:** plastic clock parts **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE Felony **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	4549	1	C	**Descr:** metal .45 cal bullet **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4550	1	C	**Descr:** misc. bomb frag's **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4551	1	C	**Descr:** misc. metal frag's **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4552	1	C	**Descr:** bullet **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4553	1	C	**Descr:** Chair Grommet **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4554	1	C	**Descr:** bullet frag **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
ıller	4563	1		**Descr:** duct tape frag **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;		
rmiller	4564	1		**Descr:** duct tape frag **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;		
rmiller	4565	1		**Descr:** duct tape frag with metal screw frag **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;		
vspelma	4585	1	C	**Descr:** metal end cap **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4586	1	C	**Descr:** metal frag **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4587	1	C	**Descr:** bullet frag jacket **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4588	1	C	**Descr:** plastic jug, kerosene(liquid) (EOD Mag) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	EOD MAG
vspelma	4589	1	C	**Descr:** misc bomb frags **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE Felony **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	4590	1	C	**Descr:** blk back pack **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4591	1	C	**Descr:** book "Teenage Body" (damaged) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4592	1	C	**Descr:** blue notebook [redacted] **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4593	1	C	**Descr:** spiral notebook [redacted] **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
ggrove	4597	1	C	**Descr:** 2" x 6 pipe bomb **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
ggrove	4598	1	C	**Descr:** co2 cart bomb w/rocket eng **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
,elma	4600	1	C	**Descr:** blue ck book [redacted] **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	RTO
vspelma	4601	1	C	**Descr:** insurance card **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4602	1	C	**Descr:** chs parking permit **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4603	1	C	**Descr:** black case logic cd case [redacted] **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	RTO
vspelma	4604	1	C	**Descr:** car sun roof part **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4605	1	C	**Descr:** blk pellet pistol **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4606	1	C	**Descr:** trunk carpet misc clothes **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4607	1	C	**Descr:** petrol. jelly jar **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	4608	1	C	**Descr:** vhsc tape **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4609	1	C	**Descr:** copy of title for veh **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4610	1	C	**Descr:** receipt autozone **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4611	1	C	**Descr:** blank bullet **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4612	1	C	**Descr:** battery aa **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4613	1	C	**Descr:** plastic clock face **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4614	1	C	**Descr:** sony vhsc tape (new/unopened) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4615	1	C	**Descr:** schweppes box **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4616	1	C	**Descr:** dk grey pipe plastic **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4617	1	C	**Descr:** small blue notebook **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4618	1	C	**Descr:** 3 maps **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4619	1	C	**Descr:** 12 ga slug shell **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4620	1	C	**Descr:** blk "iron cross" patch **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4621	1	C	**Descr:** wht bag w/white plastic pellets **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	4622	1	C	**Descr:** bomb fragments **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4623	1	C	**Descr:** co2 container **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4624	1	C	**Descr:** foreign language teacher roster **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4625	1	C	**Descr:** class roster-german class **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4626	1	C	**Descr:** attendance report class grades **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
ggrove	4627	1	C	**Descr:** 3/4" x 5" pipe w/nails (From BMW) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
:ove	4628	1	C	**Descr:** 1 1/8 x pipe w/shot mark in end cap **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
ggrove	4629	1	C	**Descr:** 1 1/2 x Pipe w/shot buldg **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
ggrove	4630	1	C	**Descr:** 1 1/2 x pipe bomb **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
ggrove	4631	1	C	**Descr:** 1 1/4 pipe bomb **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
ggrove	4632	1	C	**Descr:** 2" x 6 pipe bomb **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
ggrove	4633	1	C	**Descr:** incendiary device **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
ggrove	4634	1	C	**Descr:** incendiary device **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
ggrove	4635	1	C	**Descr:** 16 oz propane bombs **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
ggrove	4636	1	C	**Descr:** 16 oz propane bombs **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
ggrove	4637	1	C	**Descr:** 16 oz propane bombs **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4638	1	C	**Descr:** 16 oz propane bombs **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4639	1	C	**Descr:** black nylon bag **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4640	1	C	**Descr:** 5 gal red plastic gas can **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4641	1	C	**Descr:** 5 gal red plastic gas can **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
ɔelma	4642	1	C	**Descr:** 20 lbs propane tank **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4643	1	C	**Descr:** 20 lbs propane tank **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4644	1	C	**Descr:** 2 1/2 gal lane conditioner **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4645	1	C	**Descr:** 2 gal 8 oz red gas can **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4646	1	C	**Descr:** 2 gal 8 oz red gas can **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4647	1	C	**Descr:** 2 gal 8 oz red gas can **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
ggrove	4648	1	C	**Descr:** Incendiary device **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
ggrove	4649	1	C	**Descr:** Red Plastic 1 gallon gas can **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

Offenses: HOMICIDE Felony **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
ggrove	4650	1	C	**Descr:** Red plastic 1 gallon gas can **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	4675	1	C	**Descr:** incendiary device w/co2 (Destroyed at range) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	Destroyed
vspelma	6000	1	S	**Descr:** 1982 BMW 2 door sedan **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	RTO
vspelma	6001	1	C	**Descr:** 2 bullets from driver's seat **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	6002	1	C	**Descr:** 1 bullet **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	6003	1	C	**Descr:** 1 bullet **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
elma	6004	1	C	**Descr:** magazine **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	6005	1	C	**Descr:** plastic case intratec tec dc9 **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	6006	1	C	**Descr:** blu/gry flannel shirt st johns bay **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	RTO
vspelma	6007	1	C	**Descr:** blk nylon strap **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	RTO
vspelma	6008	1	C	**Descr:** papers/cardboard **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	RTO
vspelma	6009	1	C	**Descr:** knife in sheath **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	RTO
vspelma	6010	1	C	**Descr:** duct tape, silver **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	6011	1	C	**Descr:** preparation note **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JC-001-011696

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code			Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	6012	1	C	Descr: 2 bottle rockets Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	6013	1	C	Descr: typed 2 pg essay w/comments Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	RTO
vspelma	6014	1	C	Descr: car doc's-reg/poi Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	RTO
vspelma	6015	1	C	Descr: bottle-st johns wort-1/2 full Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	RTO
vspelma	6016	1	C	Descr: cardboard box Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	RTO
vspelma	6017	1	C	Descr: sunglasses Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	RTO
vspelma	6018	1	C	Descr: watch batteries x3 Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	RTO
vspelma	6019	1	C	Descr: clock parts-bell&part Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	RTO
vspelma	6020	1	C	Descr: cartridges 2x Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	6021	1	C	Descr: tape lifts, seats & floors Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	6022	1	C	Descr: 9v battery w/wire & tape Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	6023	1	C	Descr: blck sheet, cloth Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	RTO
vspelma	6024	1	C	Descr: cd-12 various artists Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	RTO
vspelma	6025	1	C	Descr: green colored fuse part 8" long Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JC-001-011697

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	6026	1	C	Descr: plastic shotgun wadding Serial #: Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	6027	1	C	Descr: 2 storm soda cans Serial #: Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	Destroyed (Leak)
vspelma	6028	1	C	Descr: nails Serial #: Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	6029	1	C	Descr: seatcover, p side Serial #: Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	RTO
vspelma	6030	1	C	Descr: seatcover, d side Serial #: Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	RTO
vspelma	6031	1	C	Descr: expandable baton w/nylon pouch Serial #: Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	RTO
elma	6032	1	C	Descr: floor mat, rear p Serial #: Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	RTO
vspelma	6033	1	C	Descr: floor mat, front p Serial #: Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	RTO
vspelma	6034	1	C	Descr: student car pass & hanging items Serial #: Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	RTO
vspelma	6035	1	C	Descr: floor mat, drivers Serial #: Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	RTO
vspelma	6036	1	C	Descr: floor mat, d side rear Serial #: Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	RTO
vspelma	6037	1	C	Descr: nail Serial #: Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	6038	1	C	Descr: street maps Serial #: Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	RTO
vspelma	6039	1	C	Descr: misc tools Serial #: Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	RTO

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JC-001-011698

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
vspelma	6040	1	C	**Descr:** cartridge **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	6041	1	C	**Descr:** magazine pouch/match strike pad **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	6042	1	C	**Descr:** samsonite suitcase packaged empty **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	RTO
vspelma	6043	1	C	**Descr:** keys, including bmw/house keys **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	RTO
vspelma	6044	1	C	**Descr:** latent fingerprint lift cards **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	6075	1	C	**Descr:** matches & fuse (Honda) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
)elma	6076	1	C	**Descr:** westclox clock (intact) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	6077	1	C	**Descr:** 5 gal red plastic gas can **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	6078	1	C	**Descr:** 5 gal red plastic gas can **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	6079	1	C	**Descr:** 20 lbs propane tank **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
ggrove	6080	1	C	**Descr:** 20 lb propane tank **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Honda tank	E	
vspelma	6081	1	C	**Descr:** 2 1/2 gal lane conditioner **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	6082	1	C	**Descr:** 2 1/2 gal lane conditioner **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	6083	1	C	**Descr:** 1 gal kitchen degreaser **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
ggrove	6084	1	C	**Descr:** 2 gal 8 oz red gas can **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	6085	1	C	**Descr:** 2 gal. 8 oz red gas can **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	6086	1	C	**Descr:** 2 gal 8 oz red gas can **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	6087	1	C	**Descr:** pint clorox bottle **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	6088	1	C	**Descr:** "janet lee" lighter fluid **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	6089	1	C	**Descr:** Red Plastic Gas container **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
elma	6090	1	C	**Descr:** Red Plastic Gas container **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
llock	8500	1	V	**Descr:** Gunshot residue kit (TOWNSEND) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Coroner	E	
llock	8501	1	V	**Descr:** Bullet **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Coroner	E	
llock	8502	1	V	**Descr:** Bullet **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Coroner	E	
llock	8503	1	V	**Descr:** Left Sock **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Coroner	E	RTO
llock	8504	1	V	**Descr:** Right Sock **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Coroner	E	RTO
llock	8505	2	V	**Descr:** 2 Brown Paper Bags in One Large Bag **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Coroner	E	
llock	8506	1	V	**Descr:** Right Shoe **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Coroner	E	RTO

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE Felony **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code			Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
llock	8507	1	V	Descr: Left Shoe Serial #:	Loc of Recov: Coroner	E	RTO
llock	8508	1	V	Descr: Underwear Serial #:	Loc of Recov: Coroner	E	RTO
llock	8509	1	V	Descr: Bra Serial #:	Loc of Recov: Coroner	E	RTO
llock	8510	1	V	Descr: Shirt Serial #:	Loc of Recov: Coroner	E	RTO
llock	8511	1	V	Descr: Pants Serial #:	Loc of Recov: Coroner	E	RTO
mfelsoc	8512	1	A	Descr: Body bag Serial #:	Loc of Recov: Coroner	E	
elsoc	8513	1	A	Descr: Manilia envelope containing bullet fragments Serial #:	Loc of Recov: Coroner	E	
mfelsoc	8514	1	A	Descr: Rape kit Serial #:	Loc of Recov: Coroner	E	
mfelsoc	8515	1	O	Descr: Video tape of Victim #1 Serial #:	Loc of Recov: Coroner	E	
llock	8518	1	V	Descr: Gunshot residue kit (FLEMING) Serial #:	Loc of Recov: Coroners	E	
llock	8519	1	V	Descr: Shotgun shot cup, wad, pellet Serial #:	Loc of Recov: Coroners	E	
llock	8520	1	V	Descr: Right sock Serial #:	Loc of Recov: Coroners	E	RTO
llock	8521	1	V	Descr: Left sock Serial #:	Loc of Recov: Coroners	E	RTO
llock	8522	1	V	Descr: Right shoe Serial #:	Loc of Recov: Coroners	E	RTO

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
llock	8523	1	V	**Descr:** Left shoe **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Coroners	E	RTO
llock	8524	1	V	**Descr:** 2 paper bags in large bag **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Coroners	E	
llock	8525	1	V	**Descr:** Bra **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Coroners	E	RTO
llock	8526	1	V	**Descr:** Underwear **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Coroners	E	RTO
llock	8527	1	V	**Descr:** Shirt **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Coroners	E	RTO
llock	8528	1	V	**Descr:** Pants **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Coroners	E	RTO
elsoc	8529	1	A	**Descr:** Body bag victim #2 **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Coroners	E	
mfelsoc	8530	1	A	**Descr:** One manilia envelope containing bullet fragments **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Coroners	E	
mfelsoc	8531	1	A	**Descr:** Rape kit **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Coroners	E	
mfelsoc	8532	1	A	**Descr:** video tape of victim #2 **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Coroners	E	
dbeery	8534	1	A	**Descr:** Rape kit (TOMLIN) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Denver Morgue	E	
dbeery	8535	1	A	**Descr:** Pair of glasses **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Denver Morgue	E	RTO
dbeery	8536	1	A	**Descr:** Right foot sock **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Denver Morgue	E	
dbeery	8537	1	A	**Descr:** Hair & nail samples **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Denver Morgue	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
dbeery	8538	1	A	**Descr:** pair of boxer shorts **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Denver Morgue	E	
dbeery	8539	1	A	**Descr:** Lead fragment **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Denver Morgue	E	
dbeery	8540	1	A	**Descr:** White tee shirt **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Denver Morgue	E	
dbeery	8541	1	A	**Descr:** pair of blue jeans **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Denver Morgue	E	
dbeery	8542	1	A	**Descr:** Video tape autopsy Tomlin **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Denver Morgue	E	
dbeery	8543	1	A	**Descr:** white sport shoe, right **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Denver Morgue	E	
:ery	8544	1	A	**Descr:** white sport shoe, left **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Denver Morgue	E	
dbeery	8545	1	A	**Descr:** left foot sock **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Denver Morgue	E	
dbeery	8546	1	A	**Descr:** Black golf shirt **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Denver Morgue	E	
dbeery	8547	1	A	**Descr:** body bag plastic for victim #3 **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Denver Morgue		
lock	8548	1	V	**Descr:** gunshot residue kit **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
gmuse	8550	1	A	**Descr:** Video, autopsy (DEPOOTER) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Denver Morgue	E	
gmuse	8551	1	A	**Descr:** Left brown boot **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Denver Morgue	E	RTO
gmuse	8552	1	A	**Descr:** Right Brown boot **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Denver Morgue	E	RTO

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
gmuse	8553	1	A	**Descr:** Left White Sock **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Denver Morgue	E	RTO
gmuse	8554	1	A	**Descr:** Right White Sock **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Denver Morgue	E	RTO
gmuse	8555	1	A	**Descr:** Hair and nail samples **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Denver Morgue	E	
gmuse	8556	1	A	**Descr:** Bullet lower left chest wall **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Denver Morgue	E	
gmuse	8557	1	A	**Descr:** Bullet left chest **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Denver Morgue	E	
gmuse	8558	1	A	**Descr:** Key and chain **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Denver Morgue	E	RTO
.use	8559	1	A	**Descr:** Black backpack strap **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Denver Morgue	E	RTO
gmuse	8560	1	A	**Descr:** Samples **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Denver Morgue	E	
lock	8561	1	V	**Descr:** gunshot residue kit **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Denver Morgue	E	
gmuse	8562	1	A	**Descr:** Cream colored ball cap **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Denver Morgue	E	RTO
gmuse	8563	1	A	**Descr:** Grey Tee Shirt **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Denver Morgue	E	RTO
gmuse	8564	1	A	**Descr:** Grn & Red boxer shorts **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Denver Morgue	E	RTO
gmuse	8565	1	A	**Descr:** Blue Jeans w/Brn belt **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Denver Morgue	E	RTO
gmuse	8566	1	A	**Descr:** Wht under shirt **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Denver Morgue	E	RTO

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
gmuse	8567	1	A	**Descr:** Grey Long underwear shirt **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Denver Morgue	E	RTO
rmiller	8568	1	A	**Descr:** Body bag **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Denver Morgue	E	
rwebb	8570	1	A	**Descr:** Right shoe black and gray (MAUSER) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Coroner	E	
rwebb	8571	1	A	**Descr:** Right sock white **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Coroner	E	
rwebb	8572	1	A	**Descr:** Left shoe Black and gray **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Coroner	E	
rwebb	8573	1	A	**Descr:** Left sock white **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Coroner	E	
ebb	8574	1	A	**Descr:** Blue jeans **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Coroner	E	
rwebb	8575	1	A	**Descr:** White jocky style underwear **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Coroner	E	
rwebb	8576	1	A	**Descr:** Gray T shirt **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Coroner	E	
rwebb	8577	1	A	**Descr:** Body Bag **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Coroner	E	
rwebb	8578	1	A	**Descr:** Poss. Stippling **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Coroner	E	
rwebb	8579	1	A	**Descr:** Right Nail scraping **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Coroner	E	
rwebb	8580	1	A	**Descr:** Left nail scraping **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Coroner	E	
rwebb	8581	1	A	**Descr:** Scalp Hair **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Coroner	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JC-001-011705

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code			Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
rwebb	8582	1	A	Descr: Pubic hair Serial #:	Loc of Recov: Coroner	E	
rwebb	8583	1	A	Descr: Fingerprint card Serial #:	Loc of Recov: Coroner	E	
lock	8584	1	V	Descr: gunshot residue Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
dbeery	8585	1	A	Descr: Rape kit (KECHTER) Serial #:	Loc of Recov: Denver Morgue	E	
dbeery	8586	1	A	Descr: Video tape Serial #:	Loc of Recov: Denver Morgue	E	
dbeery	8587	1	A	Descr: White athletic shoe left Serial #:	Loc of Recov: Denver Morgue	E	RTO
;ery	8588	2	A	Descr: Lead slug, plastic wading Serial #:	Loc of Recov: Denver Morgue	E	
dbeery	8589	1	A	Descr: Hair and nail scraping and samples Serial #:	Loc of Recov: Denver Morgue	E	
dbeery	8590	1	A	Descr: Pair gray underpants Serial #:	Loc of Recov: Denver Morgue	E	RTO
dbeery	8591	1	A	Descr: Blue baseball hat Serial #:	Loc of Recov: Denver Morgue	E	RTO
dbeery	8592	1	A	Descr: Right sock white Serial #:	Loc of Recov: Denver Morgue	E	RTO
dbeery	8593	1	A	Descr: Left sock white Serial #:	Loc of Recov: Denver Morgue	E	RTO
dbeery	8594	1	A	Descr: Pair blue jeans Serial #:	Loc of Recov: Denver Morgue	E	RTO
dbeery	8595	1	A	Descr: One white athletic shoe right Serial #:	Loc of Recov: Denver Morgue	E	RTO

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code			Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
dbeery	8596	1	A	Descr: Gray T shirt Serial #:	Loc of Recov: Denver Morgue	E	RTO
dbeery	8597	1	A	Descr: Green and gray colored shirt Serial #:	Loc of Recov: Denver Morgue	E	RTO
dbeery	8598	1	A	Descr: Body bag Serial #:	Loc of Recov: Denver Morgue	E	
lock	8599	1	V	Descr: gun shot residue kit Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
llock	8601	1	V	Descr: Pants with belt (SHOELS) Serial #:	Loc of Recov: Boulder community hospital	E	
llock	8602	1	V	Descr: Shirt Serial #:	Loc of Recov: Boulder community hospital	E	
ck	8603	1	V	Descr: Right Sock Serial #:	Loc of Recov: Boulder community hospital	E	
llock	8604	1	V	Descr: Left sock Serial #:	Loc of Recov: Boulder community hospital	E	
llock	8605	1	V	Descr: Underwear Serial #:	Loc of Recov: Boulder community hospital	E	
llock	8606	1	V	Descr: Right shoe Serial #:	Loc of Recov: Boulder community hospital	E	
llock	8607	1	V	Descr: Left shoe Serial #:	Loc of Recov: Boulder community hospital	E	
llock	8608	1	V	Descr: Blue body bag Serial #:	Loc of Recov: Boulder community hospital	E	
llock	8609	1	V	Descr: T shirt Serial #:	Loc of Recov: Boulder community hospital	E	
llock	8610	1	V	Descr: Left hand fingernail clipping Serial #:	Loc of Recov: Boulder community hospital	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JC-001-011707

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE Felony **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
llock	8611	1	V	**Descr:** Right hand fingernail clippings **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Boulder community hospital	E	
llock	8612	1	V	**Descr:** Axilla hair **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Boulder community hospital	E	
llock	8613	1	A	**Descr:** pubic hair **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Boulder community hospital	E	
llock	8614	1	V	**Descr:** Head hair **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Boulder community hospital	E	
llock	8615	1	V	**Descr:** Shotgun slug **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Boulder community hospital	E	
llock	8616	1	V	**Descr:** Shtgun wadding **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Boulder community hospital	E	
ck	8617	1	V	**Descr:** Slug fragment - left axilla **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Boulder community hospital	E	
lock	8618	1	V	**Descr:** gunshot residue **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
llock	8620	1	V	**Descr:** Pants with belt (CURNOW) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Boulder community hospital	E	RTO
llock	8621	1	V	**Descr:** Shirt **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Boulder community hospital	E	RTO
llock	8622	1	V	**Descr:** Right sock **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Boulder community hospital	E	RTO
llock	8623	1	V	**Descr:** Left Sock **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Boulder community hospital	E	RTO
llock	8624	1	V	**Descr:** Underwear **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Boulder community hospital	E	RTO
llock	8625	1	V	**Descr:** Left shoe **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Boulder community hospital	E	RTO

Remarks: **Signature:**

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
llock	8626	1	V	**Descr:** Right shoe **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Boulder community hospital	E	RTO
llock	8627	1	V	**Descr:** T shirt **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Boulder community hospital	E	RTO
llock	8628	1	V	**Descr:** Body bag yellow **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Boulder community hospital	E	
llock	8629	1	V	**Descr:** Scalp hair **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Boulder community hospital	E	
llock	8630	1	V	**Descr:** Axilla hair **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Boulder community hospital	E	
llock	8631	1	V	**Descr:** Pubic hair **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Boulder community hospital	E	
:k	8632	1	V	**Descr:** Fabric from right scalp **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Boulder community hospital	E	
llock	8633	1	V	**Descr:** Left hand fingernail clippings **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Boulder community hospital	E	
llock	8634	1	V	**Descr:** Bullet fragment neck (L) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Boulder community hospital	E	
llock	8635	1	V	**Descr:** Bullet jacket from front of shirt **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Boulder community hospital	E	
llock	8636	1	V	**Descr:** Right hand fingernail clippings **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Boulder community hospital	E	
lock	8637	1	V	**Descr:** gun shot residue kit **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
dbeery	8639	1	A	**Descr:** Rape kit (BERNAL) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Denver morgue	E	
dbeery	8640	1	A	**Descr:** Video tape **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Denver morgue	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
dbeery	8641	1	A	**Descr:** gold earring back **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Denver morgue	E	RTO
dbeery	8642	1	A	**Descr:** Blue checked panties **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Denver morgue	E	RTO
dbeery	8643	3	A	**Descr:** 1 earring left ear, 1 hair tie, 1 dime, 1 US dollar bill **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Denver morgue	E	RTO
dbeery	8644	1	A	**Descr:** Hair and nail samples **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Denver morgue	E	
dbeery	8645	1	A	**Descr:** Wadding and shto fragments **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Denver morgue	E	
dbeery	8646	1	A	**Descr:** Left black boot **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Denver morgue	E	RTO
;ery	8647	1	A	**Descr:** Black bra **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Denver morgue	E	RTO
dbeery	8648	1	A	**Descr:** Blue jeans **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Denver morgue	E	RTO
dbeery	8649	1	A	**Descr:** Shotgun wadding **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Denver morgue	E	
dbeery	8650	1	A	**Descr:** Right boot black **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Denver morgue	E	RTO
dbeery	8651	1	A	**Descr:** Left sock **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Denver morgue	E	RTO
dbeery	8652	1	A	**Descr:** Right sock **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Denver morgue	E	RTO
dbeery	8653	1	A	**Descr:** Green blouse **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Denver morgue	E	RTO
dbeery	8654	1	A	**Descr:** Black undershirt **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Denver morgue	E	RTO

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code	Descr / Serial #	Loc of Recov	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
dbeery	8655	1	A	Descr: Body bag plastic Serial #:	Denver morgue	E	
lock	8656	1	V	Descr: gunshot residue kit Serial #:	COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
gmuse	8658	1	A	Descr: Video autopsy (VELASQUEZ) Serial #:	Denver morgue	E	
gmuse	8659	1	A	Descr: Pair eyeglasses Serial #:	Denver morgue	E	RTO
gmuse	8660	1	A	Descr: Bullet from right back Serial #:	Denver morgue	E	
gmuse	8661	1	A	Descr: Orange fragment of bullet left back Serial #:	Denver morgue	E	
.use	8662	1	A	Descr: Bullet fragment from upper back Serial #:	Denver morgue	E	
gmuse	8663	1	A	Descr: Wad (shot cup) left side of skull Serial #:	Denver morgue	E	
gmuse	8664	1	A	Descr: Orange bullet fragment from mid back Serial #:	Denver morgue	E	
gmuse	8665	8	A	Descr: Fragments of bullet - head Serial #:	Denver morgue	E	
gmuse	8666	1	A	Descr: White packet of samples Serial #: 99-1578C-08	Denver morgue	E	
gmuse	8667	1	A	Descr: Manilia envelope with samples Serial #:	Denver morgue	E	
gmuse	8668	1	A	Descr: Right guard deoderant Serial #:	Denver morgue	E	RTO
gmuse	8669	1	A	Descr: Package of candy wrappers Serial #:	Denver morgue	E	RTO

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
gmuse	8670	1	A	**Descr:** Right black tennis shoe **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Denver morgue	E	RTO
gmuse	8671	1	A	**Descr:** Left black tennis shoe **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Denver morgue	E	RTO
gmuse	8672	1	A	**Descr:** Blue boxers **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Denver morgue	E	RTO
gmuse	8673	1	A	**Descr:** Left white sock **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Denver morgue	E	RTO
gmuse	8674	1	A	**Descr:** Right white sock **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Denver morgue	E	RTO
lock	8675	1	V	**Descr:** gun shot residue kit **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Denver morgue	E	
ıuse	8676	1	A	**Descr:** Blue & Green Pullover **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Denver morgue	E	RTO
gmuse	8677	1	A	**Descr:** White polo shirt **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Denver morgue	E	RTO
gmuse	8678	1	A	**Descr:** Black jeans **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Denver morgue	E	RTO
rwebb	8679	1	A	**Descr:** Right boot black (KLEBOLD) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Coroner	E	
rwebb	8680	1	A	**Descr:** Bullet **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Coroner	E	
rwebb	8681	1	A	**Descr:** Right sock white **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Coroner	E	RTO
rwebb	8682	1	A	**Descr:** Left boot black **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Coroner	E	
rwebb	8683	1	A	**Descr:** Left sock white **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Coroner	E	RTO

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JC-001-011712

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
rwebb	8684	1	A	**Descr:** Black pants with black belt **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Coroner	E	
rwebb	8685	1	A	**Descr:** Boxer underwear blue plaid **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Coroner	E	RTO
rwebb	8686	1	A	**Descr:** Glove black left hand **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Coroner	E	
rwebb	8687	1	A	**Descr:** T shirt Black **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Coroner	E	
rwebb	8688	1	A	**Descr:** suspenders Black **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Coroner	E	
rwebb	8689	1	A	**Descr:** Body bag **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Coroner	E	
:bb	8690	1	A	**Descr:** Random scalp hair **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Coroner	E	RTO
rwebb	8691	1	A	**Descr:** Left scalp hair **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Coroner	E	RTO
rwebb	8692	1	A	**Descr:** Right Scalp hair **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Coroner	E	RTO
rwebb	8693	1	A	**Descr:** Pubic hair **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Coroner	E	RTO
rwebb	8694	1	A	**Descr:** Right nail scraping **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Coroner	E	RTO
rwebb	8695	1	A	**Descr:** Left nail scraping **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Coroner	E	RTO
rwebb	8696	1	A	**Descr:** Fingerprint card **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Coroner	E	
rwebb	8700	1	A	**Descr:** Right boot black (HARRIS) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Coroner	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JC-001-011713

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE Felony **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
rwebb	8701	1	A	**Descr:** Right sock white **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Coroner	E	
rwebb	8702	1	A	**Descr:** Left boot black **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Coroner	E	
rwebb	8703	1	A	**Descr:** Left sock white **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Coroner	E	
rwebb	8704	1	A	**Descr:** Boxer underwear plaid **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Coroner	E	
rwebb	8705	1	A	**Descr:** Glove black right hand **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Coroner	E	
rwebb	8706	1	A	**Descr:** T shirt white **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Coroner	E	
:bb	8707	1	A	**Descr:** Body bag **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Coroner	E	
rwebb	8708	1	A	**Descr:** Right nail scraping **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Coroner	E	
rwebb	8709	1	A	**Descr:** Left nail scraping **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Coroner	E	
rwebb	8710	1	A	**Descr:** Pubic hair **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Coroner	E	
rwebb	8711	1	A	**Descr:** Scalp hair **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Coroner	E	
rwebb	8712	1	A	**Descr:** fingerprint card **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Coroner	E	
lock	8713	1	O	**Descr:** wallet w/contents, leather case, match striker **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Coroner	E	RTO Partial
lock	8714	1	O	**Descr:** gunshot residue kit **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Coroner	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
llock	8715	1	V	**Descr:** GSR kit (SANDERS) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Coroner	E	
llock	8716	1	V	**Descr:** Right shoe black **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Coroner	E	RTO
llock	8717	1	V	**Descr:** Left shoe black **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Coroner	E	RTO
llock	8718	1	V	**Descr:** Left sock black **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Coroner	E	RTO
llock	8719	1	V	**Descr:** Right sock black **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Coroner	E	RTO
llock	8720	1	V	**Descr:** Blue and white striped shirt **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Coroner	E	RTO
ck	8721	1	V	**Descr:** White T shirt **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Coroner	E	RTO
llock	8722	1	V	**Descr:** Pants gray **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Coroner	E	RTO
llock	8723	1	V	**Descr:** Underwear white cotton **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Coroner	E	RTO
llock	8724	1	V	**Descr:** Black belt **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Coroner	E	RTO
llock	8725	1	V	**Descr:** One body bag **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Coroner	E	
llock	8726	1	V	**Descr:** Rape kit **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Coroner	E	
llock	8727	1	V	**Descr:** Video of V13 **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Coroner		
llock	8728	1	O	**Descr:** wallet w/contents, blk knife, silver knife, 3 lighters **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Coroner	E	RTO

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JC-001-011715

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE Felony **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
llock	8729	1	O	**Descr:** gunshot residue kit **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Coroner	E	
llock	8730	1	V	**Descr:** GSR kit (SCOTT) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Coroner	E	
llock	8731	1	V	**Descr:** Black bra sport type **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Coroner	E	RTO
llock	8732	1	V	**Descr:** Purple underwear **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Coroner	E	RTO
llock	8733	1	V	**Descr:** right sock **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Coroner	E	RTO
llock	8734	1	V	**Descr:** Left sock **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Coroner	E	RTO
ck	8735	1	V	**Descr:** Right shoe **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Coroner	E	RTO
llock	8736	1	V	**Descr:** Left shoe **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Coroner	E	RTO
llock	8737	1	V	**Descr:** Black shirt **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Coroner	E	RTO
llock	8738	1	V	**Descr:** Pants **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Coroner	E	RTO
mfelsoc	8739	1	V	**Descr:** Body bag **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Coroner	E	
mfelsoc	8740	1	V	**Descr:** One envelope containing bullet fragments **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Coroner	E	
mfelsoc	8741	1	V	**Descr:** Rape kit **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Coroner	E	
mfelsoc	8742	1	V	**Descr:** Video tape of V14 **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Coroner	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony — **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code			Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
rwebb	8745	1	V	Descr: GSR Kit (ROHRBOUGH) Serial #: 4919	Loc of Recov: Jeffco coroners office	E	
rwebb	8746	1	V	Descr: Right boot black lace leather Serial #:	Loc of Recov: Jeffco coroners office	E	RTO
rwebb	8747	1	V	Descr: Left boot black lace leather Serial #:	Loc of Recov: Jeffco coroners office	E	RTO
rwebb	8748	1	V	Descr: right sock white Serial #:	Loc of Recov: Jeffco coroners office	E	RTO
rwebb	8749	1	V	Descr: left sock white Serial #:	Loc of Recov: Jeffco coroners office	E	RTO
rwebb	8750	1	V	Descr: Underwear blue Serial #:	Loc of Recov: Jeffco coroners office	E	RTO
rwebb	8751	1	V	Descr: Blue jeans Serial #:	Loc of Recov: Jeffco coroners office	E	RTO
rwebb	8752	1	V	Descr: Green tee shirt Serial #:	Loc of Recov: Jeffco coroners office	E	RTO
rwebb	8753	1	A	Descr: pkg of scalp hair Serial #:	Loc of Recov: Jeffco coroners office	E	
rwebb	8754	1	A	Descr: right fingernail scrap Serial #:	Loc of Recov: Jeffco coroners office	E	
rwebb	8755	1	A	Descr: left fingernail scrap Serial #:	Loc of Recov: Jeffco coroners office	E	
rwebb	8756	1	A	Descr: pkg of pubic hair Serial #:	Loc of Recov: Jeffco coroners office	E	
rwebb	8757	1	A	Descr: bullet Serial #:	Loc of Recov: Jeffco coroners office	E	
rwebb	8758	1	A	Descr: body bag Serial #:	Loc of Recov: Jeffco coroners office	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE Felony **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Quan	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
rwebb	8759	1	A	**Descr:** finger print card **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Jeffco coroners office	E	
gmuse	8762	1	A	**Descr:** Body bag (yellow) for victim #10 (Velasquez) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Denver Morgue	E	
cloptien	8763	2	A	**Descr:** One red top and one purple top tubes of blood Townsend **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Autopsy	E	
cloptien	8764	2	A	**Descr:** one red top tube and one purple top tube of blood Fleming **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Autopsy	E	
cloptien	8765	3	A	**Descr:** one red top tube and two purple top tubes of blood Tomlin **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Autopsy	E	
cloptien	8766	2	A	**Descr:** one red top tube and one purple top tube of blood DePooter **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Autopsy	E	
ptien	8767	3	A	**Descr:** one red top, purple top and yellow top tube of blood Mause **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** autopsy	E	
cloptien	8768	2	A	**Descr:** one purple top tube and one gray top tube of blood Kechter **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** autopsy	E	
cloptien	8769	2	A	**Descr:** two large tubes of blood marked 'Red top' Shoels **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** autopsy	E	
cloptien	8770	3	A	**Descr:** one red top tube and two purple top tubes of blood Curnow **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** autopsy	E	
cloptien	8771	2	A	**Descr:** one red top tube and one purple top tubes of blood Bernal **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** autopsy	E	
cloptien	8772	3	A	**Descr:** one red top tube and two purple top tubes of blood Velasqu **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** autopsy	E	
cloptien	8773	1	A	**Descr:** one gray top tube of blood from Klebold **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** autopsy	E	
cloptien	8774	3	A	**Descr:** one red top, one purple top and one yellow top tube of bloo **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** autopsy	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

Offenses: HOMICIDE Felony **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON COLORADO 80123

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Qty	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
cloptien	8775	2	A	**Descr:** one red top tube and one purple top tube of blood Sanders **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** autopsy	E	
cloptien	8776	2	A	**Descr:** one red top tube and one purple top tube of blood Scott **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** autopsy	E	
cloptien	8777	3	A	**Descr:** one red top, one purple top and one yellow top tube of bloo **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** autopsy	E	
cloptien	8778	1	O	**Descr:** Piece of shotgun wadding and metal piece from brain tissue **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
cloptien	8779	3	A	**Descr:** 1 red top, 1 purple top, 1 yellow top tubes of blood Klebold **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** autopsy	E	RTO
cloptien	8780	1	C	**Descr:** Cuttings of burn marks in pants from victim #6 cuttings by **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
elma	10000	1	C	**Descr:** film **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** horpital, victim nicole nowlen	E	
rsearle	10001	1	O	**Descr:** Computer printout of calendar **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Normandy elementry	E	LAB
staborsk	10002	1	V	**Descr:** Red plastic bag of items from triage area (Various victims) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** 6290 W. Coal Mine Ave.		
rgallego	10003	4	V	**Descr:** Pair of blue & white tennis shoes & white socks (Park) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
rgallego	10004	2	V	**Descr:** blue pants, pair of panties (Park) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
rgallego	10005	2	V	**Descr:** blk sweater, white t-shirt (Park) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
rgallego	10006	1	V	**Descr:** pair of blue jeans (Kruetz) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
rgallego	10007	1	V	**Descr:** blue/white sock (Kruetz) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JC-001-011719

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

CASE REPORT NBR:

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE Felony **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON COLORADO 80123

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Qty	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
rgallego	10008	1	V	**Descr:** ambulance sheet (Kruetz) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
rgallego	10009	1	V	**Descr:** white bra (Kruetz) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
rgallego	10010	2	V	**Descr:** bwe ambulance pillow w/white pillow case (Kruetz) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
rgallego	10011	1	V	**Descr:** ambulance sheet, white (Kruetz) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
rgallego	10012	1	V	**Descr:** bwe shirt (Kruetz) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
rgallego	10013	2	V	**Descr:** 1 pair wht/blue/yellow "adidas" tennis shoes (Kruetz) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	RTO
lego	10014	1	V	**Descr:** pair of white panties (Kruetz) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
rgallego	10015	1	V	**Descr:** blue/white sock (Kruetz) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
rgallego	10016	1	V	**Descr:** jewelry in rubber glove (Kruetz) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	RTO
rgallego	10017	5	V	**Descr:** pair of black tennis shoes (Kriklin) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
rgallego	10018	1	V	**Descr:** pair of bwe jeans (Kirklin) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
rgallego	10019	2	V	**Descr:** pair of white socks (Kirklin) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
rgallego	10020	1	V	**Descr:** green/grey/black stripped shirt (Kirklin) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
rgallego	10021	1	V	**Descr:** blue/yellow/white pants (Knitgen) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

Offenses: HOMICIDE Felony **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON COLORADO 80123

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Qty	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
rgallego	10022	1	V	**Descr:** blue/wht plaid shirt (Knitgen) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
rgallego	10023	4	V	**Descr:** brown shoes, pair of white socks (Kintgen) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
rgallego	10024	1	V	**Descr:** pair of red plaid underware (Kintgen) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
rgallego	10025	1	V	**Descr:** pair of tan corduroy pants (Kintgen) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
rwebb	10026	1	O	**Descr:** 9 mm bullet **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** 6657 W. Ottawa Littleton	E	
warren	10027	1	O	**Descr:** bullet frag., DPD Prop. , Ireland, P. **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Denver PD Property unit	E	
ren	10028	1	O	**Descr:** bullet frag., DPD Prop., Ireland, P. **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Denver PD Property unit	E	
warren	10029	1	O	**Descr:** watch, DPD Prop., Ireland, P. **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Denver PD Property unit	E	RTO
warren	10030	1	O	**Descr:** Pants w/belt, DPD Prop., Ireland, P. **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Denver PD Property unit	E	
warren	10031	1	O	**Descr:** Pr. Socks, DPD Prop, Ireland, P. **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Denver PD Property unit	E	
warren	10032	1	O	**Descr:** grey shirt, DPD Prop., Ireland, P. **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Denver PD Property unit	E	
warren	10033	1	O	**Descr:** underwear, DPD Prop, Ireland, P. **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Denver PD Property unit	E	
warren	10034	1	O	**Descr:** Wallet, DPD Prop, Ireland, P. **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Denver PD Property unit	E	RTO
warren	10035	1	O	**Descr:** necklace, DPD Prop, Ireland, P. **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Denver PD Property unit	E	RTO

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JC-001-011721

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

CASE REPORT NBR:

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE Felony **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON COLORADO 80123

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Qty	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
warren	10036	1	O	**Descr:** set of keys, DPD Prop, Ireland, P. **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Denver PD Property unit	E	RTO
warren	10037	1	O	**Descr:** white shirt, DPD Prop, Ireland, P. **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Denver PD Property unit	E	
warren	10038	1	O	**Descr:** blue jeans Abercom & Fitch (Eubanks) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Lakewood PD property unit	E	
warren	10039	1	O	**Descr:** pr Birkenstock Sandels, LPD Prop, Hall, Makai **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Lakewood PD property unit	E	
warren	10040	1	O	**Descr:** grey shorts, LPD Prop, Hall, Makai **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Lakewood PD property unit	E	
warren	10041	1	O	**Descr:** red/white & blue stripped, LPD Prep, Hall, Makai **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Lakewood PD property unit	E	
ren	10042	1	O	**Descr:** 1 white sock, LPD Prop, Hall, Makai **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Lakewood PD property unit	E	
warren	10043	1	O	**Descr:** 2 keys on key chain, LPD Prop, Hall, Makai **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Lakewood PD property unit	E	RTO
warren	10044	1	O	**Descr:** pr. Birkenstock sandels, LPD Prep, Steepleton, D. **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Lakewood PD property unit	E	
warren	10045	1	O	**Descr:** white shorts, LPD Prop, Steepleton, D. **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Lakewood PD property unit	E	
warren	10046	1	O	**Descr:** blue & white stripped boxer shorts, LPD Prop, Steepleton, **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Lakewood PD property unit	E	
warren	10047	1	O	**Descr:** green polo shirt, LPD Prop, Doyle, Jennifer **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Lakewood PD property unit	E	
warren	10048	1	O	**Descr:** white bra, Doyle, Jennifer **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Lakewood PD property unit	E	
warren	10049	1	O	**Descr:** pink, green & white stripped skirt, LPD Prop, Doyle, Jennif **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Lakewood PD property unit	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JC-001-011722

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

Offenses: HOMICIDE Felony **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON COLORADO 80123

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Qty	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
warren	10050	1	O	**Descr:** beigh tank top, LPD Prop, Nelson, Patty **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Lakewood PD property unit	E	
warren	10051	1	O	**Descr:** white bra, LPD Prop, Nelson, Patty **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Lakewood PD property unit	E	
warren	10052	1	O	**Descr:** Levi silver tag jeans, LPD Prop, Musen, Stephanie **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Lakewood PD property unit	E	
warren	10053	1	O	**Descr:** Joans "Canyon River" w/blk belt, LPD Prop., Johnson, Mic **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Lakewood PD property unit	E	
warren	10054	1	O	**Descr:** white t-shirt, LPD Prop, Johnson, Michael **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Lakewood PD property unit	E	
warren	10055	1	O	**Descr:** boxer shorts, LPD Prop, Johnson, Michael **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Lakewood PD property unit	E	
ren	10056	1	O	**Descr:** bloody nylon rope section, LPD Prop, Johnson, Michael **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Lakewood PD property unit	E	
warren	10057	1	O	**Descr:** pr blk Reebok tennis shoes, LPD Prop, Johnson, Michael **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Lakewood PD property unit	E	RTO Insert
warren	10058	1	O	**Descr:** pr. White socks, LPD Prop, Johnson, Michael **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Lakewood PD property unit	E	
warren	10059	1	O	**Descr:** blk wallet w/contents no money, LPD Prop, Johnson, Mich **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Lakewood PD property unit	E	RTO
warren	10060	1	O	**Descr:** mechanical pencil, LPD Prop, Johnson, Michael **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Lakewood PD property unit	E	RTO
warren	10061	1	O	**Descr:** 2 paper bags bloody, LPD Prop, Johnson, Michael **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Lakewood PD property unit	E	
wright	10062	1	O	**Descr:** disposal camera [redacted] **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** [redacted]	E	
destep	10063	1	O	**Descr:** crestive CPU [redacted] **Serial #:** C0911050166 **Loc of Recov** [redacted]	E	RTO

Remarks: **Signature:**

ıd Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JC-001-011723

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

Offenses: HOMICIDE Felony **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON COLORADO 80123

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Qty	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
lbrovsk	10064	1	O	**Descr:** 6 1/2" blade knife in leg sheath/6901 S. Pierce **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
brovsky	10065	1	O	**Descr:** .22 cal rifle Mod #312/6901 S. Pierce **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
brousky	10066	1	O	**Descr:** Co DL #92[redacted] 6901 Pierce **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
schwiet	10067	1	O	**Descr:** TDK Super 8 video cassette, Clement Park **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Clement Park LITTLETON COL	E	RTO
warren	10068	1	O	**Descr:** cassette tape original inter of George Allen Gray, LPD Prop **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Lakewood PD property	E	
warren	10069	1	O	**Descr:** cardboard box filled w/fireworks, LPD Prop. **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Lakewood PD property	E	
ren	10070	1	O	**Descr:** cardboard box filled w/ fireworks, LPD Prop **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Lakewood PD property	E	
warren	10071	1	O	**Descr:** cardboard box filled w/fireworks, LPD Prop **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Lakewood PD property	E	
warren	10072	1	O	**Descr:** envelope, LPD Prop **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Lakewood PD property	E	
warren	10073	1	O	**Descr:** pieces of paper, LPD Prop **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Lakewood PD property	E	
clyman	10074	2	O	**Descr:** 2 cash receipts (Blackjack Pizza) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** 6657 W. Ottawa Pl	E	
clyman	10075	1	O	**Descr:** pkg. Of payroll printouts Harris/Klebold **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** 6657 W. Ottawa Pl	E	
tacierno	10076	1	O	**Descr:** Video cassette tape **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** JCSO	E	
kbattan	10077	1	O	**Descr:** Threatening letter **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** JCSO/US mail	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JC-001-011724

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

Offenses: HOMICIDE Felony **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON COLORADO 80123

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Qty	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
kbattan	10078	1	O	**Descr:** Shoot team interview w/George Gray **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Lakewood PD	E	
kbattan	10079	6	O	**Descr:** 6 cassette tapes w/LKWD PD radio calls **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** JCSO	E	
cloptien	10080	1	O	**Descr:** Bag of clothing belonging to Mark Taylor **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** University Hospital	E	
dpfanne	10081	1	O	**Descr:** Photoline up pkg of 3 **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Swedish Medical center	E	
dpfanne	10082	1	O	**Descr:** Photoline up pkg of 3 **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** 7677 S. Ingalls Littleton	E	
cschosh	10083	1	O	**Descr:** video tape from 1890 Wadsworth (Diamond Shamrock) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Lakewood PD	E	
'mme	10084	1	O	**Descr:** TDK video marked "CHS #1" **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
czimme	10085	1	O	**Descr:** TDK video marked "CHS #2" **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
means	10086	1	O	**Descr:** photo line-up **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** 6987 W. Elmhurst	E	
means	10087	1	O	**Descr:** interview notebook **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** 7039 W. Portland Ave,	E	
ggrove	10088	1	C	**Descr:** timing device **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
jhealy	10089	1	O	**Descr:** pkg of bullet fragments Lance Kirkland **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Denver PD Property unit	E	
jhealy	10090	1	O	**Descr:** pkg of bullet fragments Lisa Kreutz **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Denver PD Property unit	E	
jhealy	10091	1	O	**Descr:** pkg of bullet fragments Mark Kintgew **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Denver PD Property unit	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

.ıd Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JC-001-011725

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

CASE REPORT NBR:

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE Felony **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON COLORADO 80123

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Qty	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
jhealy	10092	1	O	**Descr:** pkg of bullet fragments Jenna Park **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Denver PD Property unit	E	
jhealy	10093	1	O	**Descr:** Envelope that contained above 4 items **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Denver PD Property unit	E	
LisaPet	10094	1	O	**Descr:** Camouflage wallet, Castaldo, Richard **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** ACSO/Swedish	E	RTO
jhealy	10095	1	O	**Descr:** Wht plastic bag which contained clothes from Castrldo **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** ACSO/Swedish	E	
LisaPet	10096	1	O	**Descr:** Clothes and effects of Castaldo, Richard **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** ACSO/Swedish	E	
LisaPet	10097	1	O	**Descr:** Round nose FMJ bullet, Castaldo **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** ACSO/Swedish	E	
ıPet	10098	1	O	**Descr:** Clothing & effects of Schnurr, Valerie **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** ACSO/Swedish	E	
LisaPet	10099	1	O	**Descr:** Wht plastic bag which contained clothes from Schnurr **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** ACSO/Swedish	E	
LisaPet	10100	1	O	**Descr:** Clothing and effects of Graves, Sean **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** ACSO/Swedish	E	
LisaPet	10101	1	O	**Descr:** Wht plastic bag which contained the clothes of Graves **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** ACSO/Swedish	E	
LisaPet	10102	1	O	**Descr:** Blk times watch & earring, silver/blk stone (Hochhalter) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** ACSO/Swedish	E	RTO
LisaPet	10103	1	O	**Descr:** Pair of jeans (Hochhalter) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** ACSO/Swedish	E	
rmiller	10104	1	O	**Descr:** Multicolored shirt (Hochhalter) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** ACSO/Swedish	E	
rmiller	10105	1	O	**Descr:** Bra (Hochhalter) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** ACSO/Swedish	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

Offenses: HOMICIDE Felony **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON COLORADO 80123

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Qty	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
rmiller	10106	1	O	**Descr:** underwear (Hochhalter) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** ACSO/Swedish	E	
rmiller	10107	1	O	**Descr:** Pr blk shoes(Hochhalter) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** ACSO/Swedish	E	
rmiller	10108	1	O	**Descr:** Pr wht socks (Hochhalter) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** ACSO/Swedish	E	
vanderh	10109	1	O	**Descr:** video cassette (7-11 / no value) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Wads & Evans	E	
markhol	10110	1	O	**Descr:** letter written to lindsay balsman **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** FBI Office Denver	E	RTO
vspelma	10111	1	O	**Descr:** Fingerprint card from coroner's Harris, Eric **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** JC Coroners office	E	
ɔelma	10112	1	O	**Descr:** Fingerprint card from Coroner's office (Klebold, Dylan) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** JC Coroner's office	E	
vspelma	10113	1	O	**Descr:** gsr kit - morris, christopher richard **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	10114	1	O	**Descr:** gsr kit - nelty, mathew joseph **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	10115	1	O	**Descr:** gsr kit - brunetti, james **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
rmiller	10116	1	O	**Descr:** Duplicate / not used **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:**		
rmiller	10117	1	O	**Descr:** Duplicate / not used **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:**		
RuetzD	10118	1	C	**Descr:** Receipt for Pizza signed by Dave Sanders **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Pizza Hut 5055 S. Kipling	E	
jjenning	10119		C	**Descr:** fireworks, 9 doz. 61 single popbottle rockets; 4 packs, 5 sin **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** 7633 W. Elmhurst Dr.	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

ıd Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

CASE REPORT NBR:

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE Felony **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON COLORADO 80123

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Qty	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
rgallego	10120	1	O	Descr: Video tape from channel 50 Serial #: Loc of Recov: Studio channel 50	E	
jhealy	10121	1	O	Descr: copy of weekly schedule (Video City) Serial #: Loc of Recov: 11068 W Jewell Ave. C-6 Heim	E	
jhealy	10122	1	O	Descr: copy of History invoice (Video City) Serial #: Loc of Recov: 11068 W Jewell Ave C-6 Heim	E	
jhealy	10123	7	O	Descr: Timecards (Video City) Serial #: Loc of Recov: 11068 W Jewell Ave C-6 Heim	E	
jhealy	10124	1	O	Descr: Employee list (Video City) Serial #: Loc of Recov: 11068 W Jewell Ave C-6 Heim	E	
Easton	10125	1	V	Descr: Video cassette tape /Sally Jesse Raphael show Serial #: Loc of Recov: FBI Headquarters	E	
:ts	10126	1	O	Descr: Glock pistol mod 21 Ser. #AP0868 (DPD O'Neill) Serial #: Loc of Recov: 6155 W. Leawood Drive	E	RTO
rbutts	10127	1	O	Descr: Magazine for Glock w/app. 8 bullets (DPD O'Neill) Serial #: Loc of Recov: 6155 W. Leawood Drive	E	RTO
rbutts	10128	1	O	Descr: Glock pistol Mod. 17 Ser. #LN453 (Smoker)_ Serial #: Loc of Recov: 6155 W. Leawood Drive	E	RTO
rbutts	10129	1	O	Descr: Magazine for Glock w/12 bullets, 3206 (Smoker) Serial #: Loc of Recov: 6155 W. Leawood Drive	E	RTO
rbutts	10130	1	O	Descr: Magazine for Glock w/17 bullets, 1 from chamber (Smoker Serial #: Loc of Recov: 6155 W. Leawood Drive		RTO
rbutts	10131	1	O	Descr: Kay industries .223 magazine w/27 bullets (Manwaring) Serial #: Loc of Recov: 6155 W. Leawood Drive	E	RTO
rbutts	10132	1	O	Descr: Colt AR15A3 w/case Ser. # LBD004810 (Manwaring) Serial #: Loc of Recov: 6155 W. Leawood Drive	E	RTO
rbutts	10133	1	O	Descr: Sig Sauer Mod P220 Ser. # 5171138 (Gardner) Serial #: Loc of Recov: 6155 W. Leawood Drive	E	RTO

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JC-001-011728

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

Offenses: HOMICIDE Felony **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON COLORADO 80123

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Qty	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
rbutts	10134	1	O	**Descr:** Sig Sauer Magazine w/6 bullets, 1 from chamber (Gardner) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** 6155 W. Leawood Drive	E	RTO
rbutts	10135	1	O	**Descr:** Sig Sauer Magazine (Gardner) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** 6155 W. Leawood Drive	E	RTO
jjenning	10136	1	C	**Descr:** bottles of liquid **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov** [redacted]	E	
jjenning	10137	1	C	**Descr:** plastic clip **Serial #:** **Loc of Rec** [redacted]	E	
jjenning	10138	1	C	**Descr:** black pieces of plastic **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov** [redacted]	E	
jjenning	10139	1	C	**Descr:** piece of glass **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov** [redacted]	E	
ning	10140	1	C	**Descr:** melted plastic **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov** [redacted]	E	
jjenning	10141	1	C	**Descr:** piece of plastic **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov** [redacted]	E	
jjenning	10142	1	C	**Descr:** black webbing **Serial #:** **Loc of Rec** [redacted]	E	
jjenning	10143	1	C	**Descr:** black plastic clip **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov** [redacted]	E	
jjenning	10144	1	C	**Descr:** piece of plastic **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov** [redacted]	E	
jjenning	10145	1	C	**Descr:** piece of wire **Serial #:** **Loc of Rec** [redacted]	E	
jjenning	10146	1	C	**Descr:** metal cap **Serial #:** **Loc of Reco** [redacted]	E	
jjenning	10147	1	C	**Descr:** glass fragments **Serial #:** **Loc of Reco** [redacted]	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

Offenses: HOMICIDE Felony **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON COLORADO 80123

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Qty	Sub Code			Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
jjenning	10148	1	C	Descr: piece of plastic Serial #:	Loc of Reco[redacted]	E	
jjenning	10149	1	C	Descr: "c" cell battery Serial #:	Loc of Rec[redacted]	E	
jjenning	10150	1	C	Descr: glass fragments Serial #:	Loc of Reco[redacted]	E	
jjenning	10151	1	C	Descr: metal cap Serial #:	Loc of Reco[redacted]	E	
jjenning	10152	1	C	Descr: aerosel can and plastic Serial #:	Loc of Reco[redacted]	E	
jjenning	10153	1	C	Descr: metal pipe Serial #:	Loc of Reco[redacted]	E	
ning	10154	1	C	Descr: coffee can Serial #:	Loc of Reco[redacted]	E	
jjenning	10155	1	C	Descr: bell Serial #:	Loc of Recov: [redacted]	E	
jjenning	10156	1	C	Descr: metal clasp Serial #:	Loc of Reco[redacted]	E	
jjenning	10157	1	C	Descr: piece of plastic Serial #:	Loc of Rec[redacted]	E	
jjenning	10158	1	C	Descr: 9 volt battery Serial #:	Loc of Reco[redacted]	E	
jjenning	10159	1	C	Descr: piece of glass Serial #:	Loc of R[redacted]	E	
jjenning	10160	1	C	Descr: piece of plastic Serial #:	Loc of Reco[redacted]	E	
jjenning	10161	1	C	Descr: piece of plastic Serial #:	Loc of Reco[redacted]	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON COLORADO 80123

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Qty	Sub Code			Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
jjenning	10162	1	C	Descr: plastic buckle clasp Serial #:	Loc of Recov [redacted]	E	
jjenning	10163	1	C	Descr: red colored cloth Serial #:	Loc of Recov [redacted]	E	
jjenning	10164	1	C	Descr: piece of white plastic Serial #:	Loc of Reco [redacted]	E	
jjenning	10165	1	C	Descr: red colored cloth Serial #:	Loc of Reco [redacted]	E	
jjenning	10166	1	C	Descr: backpack, red Serial #:	Loc of Reco [redacted]	E	
jjenning	10167	1	C	Descr: piece of black material Serial #:	Loc of Rec [redacted]	E	
.ning	10168	1	C	Descr: piece of black plastic Serial #:	Loc of Rec [redacted]	E	
jjenning	10169	1	C	Descr: pieces of glass Serial #:	Loc of Rec [redacted]	E	
jjenning	10170	1	C	Descr: 16.4 oz propane tank Serial #:	Loc of Recov: [redacted]	E	
jjenning	10171	1	C	Descr: 8.4oz "RightGuard" aerosol can Serial #:	Loc of Recov [redacted]	E	
jjenning	10172	1	C	Descr: 16.4 oz propane tank Serial #:	Loc of Reco [redacted]	E	
jjenning	10173	1	C	Descr: glass bottle neck Serial #:	Loc of Recov [redacted]	E	
jjenning	10174	1	C	Descr: plastic clasp Serial #:	Loc of Recov [redacted]	E	
jjenning	10175	1	C	Descr: aerosol spray can Serial #:	Loc of Recov [redacted]	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

CASE REPORT NBR:

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE Felony **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON COLORADO 80123

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Qty	Sub Code			Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
jjenning	10176	1	C	Descr: piece of black plastic Serial #:	Loc of Rec[redacted]	E	
jjenning	10177	1	C	Descr: plastic clasp pieces Serial #:	Loc of Rec[redacted]	E	
jjenning	10178	1	C	Descr: piece of plastic Serial #:	Loc of Rec[redacted]	E	
jjenning	10179	1	C	Descr: piece of plastic Serial #:	Loc of Rec[redacted]	E	
jjenning	10180	1	C	Descr: glass handle Serial #:	Loc of Recov[redacted]	E	
jjenning	10181	1	C	Descr: black zipper Serial #:	Loc of Recov[redacted]	E	
ning	10182	1	C	Descr: piece of plastic Serial #:	Loc of Recov[redacted]	E	
jjenning	10183	1	C	Descr: pieces of wood & wire Serial #:	Loc of Recov:[redacted]	E	
jjenning	10184	1	C	Descr: piece of black debris material Serial #:	Loc of Recov[redacted]	E	
jjenning	10185	1	C	Descr: black plastic cap Serial #:	Loc of Recov[redacted]	E	
jjenning	10186	1	C	Descr: black cloth Serial #:	Loc of Rec[redacted]	E	
jjenning	10187	1	C	Descr: black cloth Serial #:	Loc of Rec[redacted]	E	
jjenning	10188	1	C	Descr: package pop bottle rockets (12) Serial #:	Loc of Reco[redacted]	E	
jjenning	10189	1	C	Descr: piece of glass Serial #:	Loc of Rec[redacted]	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JC-001-011732

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON COLORADO 80123

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Qty	Sub Code			Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
jjenning	10190	1	C	Descr: piece of black plastic cap Serial #:	Loc of Reco[redacted]	E	
mguerra	10191	8	O	Descr: floppy disks 1 case Serial #:	Loc of Reco[redacted]	E	RTO
mguerra	10192	1	O	Descr: No name CPU Serial #:	Loc of Recov[redacted]	E	RTO
mguerra	10193	5	O	Descr: 3.5 floppy disks Serial #:	Loc of Reco[redacted]	E	RTO
mguerra	10194	1	O	Descr: floppy disks and box Serial #:	Loc of Recov[redacted]	E	RTO
mguerra	10195	1	O	Descr: Zip disk[redacted] Serial #:	Loc of Recov[redacted]	E	RTO
ıerra	10196	1	O	Descr: Zip drive Serial #:	Loc of Recov: [redacted]	E	RTO
mguerra	10197	1	O	Descr: pkg of misc papers Serial #:	Loc of Recov: [redacted]	E	
mguerra	10198	8	O	Descr: video tapes VHS Serial #:	Loc of Recov[redacted]		
mguerra	10199	1	O	Descr: pkg of misc. papers Serial #:	Loc of Recov: [redacted]	E	
mguerra	10200	1	O	Descr: pkg of 158 floppy disks, 3 CDs, 3 boxes Serial #:	Loc of Recov: [redacted]	E	RTO
mguerra	10201	1	O	Descr: Supra Express Modem and power supply Serial #:	Loc of Reco[redacted]	E	RTO
mguerra	10202	1	O	Descr: pkg of misc. papers and photos Serial #:	Loc of Reco[redacted]	E	
mguerra	10203	6	O	Descr: VHS tapes Serial #:	Loc of Rec[redacted]	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JC-001-011733

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

Offenses: HOMICIDE Felony **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON COLORADO 80123

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Qty	Sub Code			Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
mguerra	10204	1	O	Descr: Compaq Presario Serial #: 3862A135	Loc of Reco [redacted]	E	RTO
mguerra	10205	1	O	Descr: Slims Port 286 Serial #: 126DD003968	Loc of Reco [redacted]	E	RTO
mguerra	10206	1	O	Descr: pkg of misc. fireworks Serial #:	Loc of Reco [redacted]	E	
destep	10207	1	O	Descr: Blk duster coat Serial #:	Loc of Reco [redacted]	E	
destep	10208	1	O	Descr: Note pad Serial #:	Loc of Reco [redacted]	E	
destep	10209	1	O	Descr: Blue Folder w/misc. docu. Serial #:	Loc of Reco [redacted]	E	
ep	10210	1	O	Descr: Newspaper article Serial #:	Loc of Reco [redacted]	E	
easton	10211	1	O	Descr: Audio tape of Mike Rosen show Serial #:	Loc of Recov: 1380 Lawrence #1300	E	
candrist	10212	1	C	Descr: exploded pipe bomb with duct tape from west soccer field Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
candrist	10213	1	S	Descr: GSR kit on matthew akard Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
candrist	10214	1	S	Descr: GSR kit on Scott Petty Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
candrist	10215	1	C	Descr: Dell Power edge 4200 from Tech room office (R-1) Serial #: cof8c	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	RTO
candrist	10216	2	O	Descr: Letter to Frank DeAngelis with Envelope Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
candrist	10217	2	V	Descr: two shirts from Evan Todd received form father Serial #:	Loc of Recov: Jefferson Co. Courts and Admin B	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JC-001-011734

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

CASE REPORT NBR:

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE Felony **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON COLORADO 80123

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Qty	Sub Code	Descr: / Serial #:	Loc of Recov:	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
candrist	10218	4	C	Misc Tape items recovered by FBI Sp. Proj team from exter	COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
candrist	10219	1	C	35mm film removed from backpack located in SC-3	COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	LAB
candrist	10220	1	O	package of seven test fires	Denver P.D. Crime Lab	E	
candrist	10221	2	S	palm print cards from Harris & Klebold	Jeffco ID Bureau	E	
cloptien	10222	2	O	2 shotgun pellets in plastic cups from (v) Stepleton	Swedish hospital 042099 @1555	E	
cloptien	10223	2	O	2 shotgun pellets in plastic cups from (V) Schnurr	Swedish hospital 043099	E	
st	10224	1	O	cassette tape of phone call concerning bombing	PRD lobby (dep. Delue)	E	
rwest	10225	1	O	pkg containing Lance Kirklin's wallet w/misc. papers	Ambulance crew that transported	E	RTO
destep	10226	1	O	RTO comput[redacted]	[redacted]	E	RTO
destep	10227	1	O	Maroon zippered duffle bag	[redacted]	E	
destep	10228	1	O	pair ReeBok Tennis shoes	[redacted]	E	
destep	10229	1	O	ball cap	[redacted]	E	
destep	10230	1	O	Trench coat	[redacted]	E	
destep	10231	1	O	Bag w/books, disks, cassettes	[redacted]	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JC-001-011735

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

Offenses: HOMICIDE Felony **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON COLORADO 80123

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Qty	Sub Code			Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
destep	10232	1	O	Descr: Mackintosh II CI Serial #:	Loc of Recov: [redacted]	E	RTO
destep	10233	1	O	Descr: NEC CD rom Serial #:	Loc of Recov: [redacted]	E	RTO
destep	10234	4	O	Descr: pairs pants Serial #:	Loc of Reco[redacted]	E	
destep	10235	1	O	Descr: pkg w/ 2 caps, 4 discs, 1 AOL Serial #:	Loc of Reco[redacted]	E	
destep	10236	1	O	Descr: pair wht/grey Reeboks Serial #:	Loc of Rec[redacted]	E	
destep	10237	1	O	Descr: IBM Aptua hard drive Serial #:	Loc of Reco[redacted]	E	RTO
tep	10238	1	O	Descr: Blk jacket Serial #:	Loc of Recov[redacted]	E	
kbattan	10239	1	O	Descr: Creative writing papers from CHS Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
kbattan	10240	1	O	Descr: Pkg of photos of [redacted] residence Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
sluciano	10241	3	O	Descr: cassette tapes Serial #:	Loc of Recov: [redacted]	E	
cloptien	10242	1	O	Descr: Blue pants from (V) M. Taylor Serial #:	Loc of Recov: University Hosp. 4-20-99 1405 h	E	
cloptien	10243	1	O	Descr: XL red shorts from (V)M. Taylor Serial #:	Loc of Recov: University Hosp. 4-20-99 1405 h	E	
cloptien	10244	1	O	Descr: large gray shirt from (V)M. Taylor Serial #:	Loc of Recov: University Hosp. 4-20-99 1405 h	E	
cloptien	10245	1	O	Descr: small metal washer from (V)Ruegsegger Serial #:	Loc of Recov: St. Anthony's Central 1745 hours	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

Offenses: HOMICIDE Felony **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident:
COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON COLORADO 80123

Submitting Deputy:
BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Qty	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
cloptien	10246	2	O	**Descr:** Blue jeans with brown belt from (V)Ruegsegger **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** St. Anthony's Central 1725 hours	E	RTO
cloptien	10247	1	O	**Descr:** Victoria Secret white panties from (V) Ruegsegger **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** St. Anthony's Central 1725 hours	E	RTO
cloptien	10248	1	O	**Descr:** Hardrock t-shirt from (V)Ruegsegger **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** St. Anthony's Central 1620 hours	E	RTO
cloptien	10249	1	O	**Descr:** shotgun wadding from (V) Ruegsegger **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** St. Anthony's Central 1322 hours	E	
cloptien	10250	1	O	**Descr:** shotgun pellet from (V) Makai Hall **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** St. Anthony's Central 1945 hours	E	
cloptien	10251	1	O	**Descr:** Partial white t-shirt from (V) Ruegsegger **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** St. Anthony's Central 1725 hours	E	RTO
ıtson	10252	1	O	**Descr:** Backpack Green, w/contents [redacted] (Warrant Ex **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** 6920 W. Princeton	E	RTO
kester	10253	2	O	**Descr:** video cassettes from citizen (no value) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** JCSO Intel	E	
kester	10254	1	O	**Descr:** box of numerous documents (Destroyed) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** JCSO	D	Destroyed
jruetzD	10255	2	O	**Descr:** chick-fil-a receipts **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** chick-fil-a rest. SW Plaza	E	
cshoshk	10256	1	O	**Descr:** Wire sample **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** [redacted]	E	
cshoshk	10257	1	O	**Descr:** pkg of nails **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** [redacted]	E	
cshoshk	10258	1	O	**Descr:** roll of duct tape **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** [redacted]	E	
cshoshk	10259	1	O	**Descr:** Rayovac 9 v battery **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** [redacted]	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

Offenses: HOMICIDE Felony **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON COLORADO 80123

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Qty	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
cshoshk	10260	2	O	**Descr:** rolls of silver tape **Serial #:** **Loc of Reco** [redacted]	E	
cshoshk	10261	1	O	**Descr:** roll of sand paper **Serial #:** **Loc of Rec** [redacted]	E	
cshoshk	10262	1	O	**Descr:** Pkg of personal papers to T. Maine **Serial #:** **Loc of Reco** [redacted]	E	
cshoshk	10263	1	O	**Descr:** roll of blk electrical tape **Serial #:** **Loc of Rec** [redacted]	E	
cshoshk	10264	1	O	**Descr:** Wire cutters w/yellow handles **Serial #:** **Loc of Reco** [redacted]	E	
cshoshk	10265	1	O	**Descr:** soldering iron **Serial #:** **Loc of Reco** [redacted]	E	
oshk	10266	1	O	**Descr:** Piece 8"X3/4" galvanized pipe **Serial #:** **Loc of Reco** [redacted]	E	
cshoshk	10267	1	O	**Descr:** Wire sample **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov** [redacted]	E	
cshoshk	10268	1	O	**Descr:** Test & calibration log **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** [redacted]	E	
cshoshk	10269	1	O	**Descr:** Printout of time worked log for Maine **Serial #:** **Loc of Rec** [redacted]	E	
cshoshk	10270	1	O	**Descr:** Copy of employee file re: T. Maine **Serial #:** **Loc of Reco** [redacted]	E	
cshoshk	10271	1	O	**Descr:** Copy of cycle count variance report **Serial #:** **Loc of Rec** [redacted]	E	
dbrooks	10272	1	O	**Descr:** Video of ABC nightline program for 04\20\99 **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** JCSO	E	
dbrooks	10273	1	O	**Descr:** Video of KCNC TV coverage on 04\20\99 **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** JCSO	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JC-001-011738

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON COLORADO 80123

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Qty	Sub Code	Descr / Serial #	Loc of Recov	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
jgeeAC	10274	1	O	Descr: 12" wooden stake Serial #:	[redacted]backpack	E	Destroyed
jgeeAC	10275	1	O	Descr: pkg of 16 pages of photocopy Serial #:	[redacted]backpack	E	
kbattan	10276	2	O	Descr: sets of 8X10 photos from cafeteria video Serial #:	FBI	E	
kbattan	10277	1	O	Descr: pkg of original Manes bankrecords Serial #:	US Bank	E	
kbattan	10278	1	O	Descr: Tape of [redacted] phone call Serial #:	ATF	E	
kbattan	10279	1	O	Descr: Enhanced video of cafeteria Q1 Serial #:	FBI	E	
ttan	10280	1	O	Descr: Conoco video tapes Serial #:	ATF	E	
kbattan	10281	1	O	Descr: pkg of waivers of school walk thrus Serial #:	CHS	E	
cloptien	10282	3	O	Descr: three videotapes of Interviews done by media Gallegos 06 Serial #:	COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
cloptien	10283	1	O	Descr: copper jacketed bullet from backpack #2372 (rachel scott) Serial #:	COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
cloptien	10284	1	O	Descr: Isaiah Shoels property and leather jacket (returned content Serial #:	COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	RTO contents
jculler	10285	1	O	Descr: 1 9mm casing in ziplock bag Serial #:	COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
jculler	10286	1	O	Descr: envelope containing polygraph charts & ppw fr/priority inv Serial #:	Arvada PD	E	
jculler	10287	1	C	Descr: green leafy substance poss marij 24.12 gm Serial #:	COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

Offenses: HOMICIDE Felony **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON COLORADO 80123

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Qty	Sub Code	Descr / Serial #	Loc of Recov	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
	10288	2	V	Descr: shotgun pellets from (v)Schnurr Serial #:	Loc of Recov: Centennial Clinic	E	
apeterso	10289	1	C	Descr: Photo line up Serial #:	Loc of Recov: 6365 W. Frost drive Littleton, CO	E	
jjenning	10290	1	C	Descr: Micro cassette of telephone call / message left Serial #:	Loc of Recov: JCSO by phone	E	
jjenning	10291	1	C	Descr: Sony H.F. cassette tape Serial #:	Loc of Recov: Lkwd PD	E	
jculler	10292	1	C	Descr: Blk vinyl bag w / tripod Serial #:	Loc of Recov: 500 Jeffco Pkwy	E	RTO
jculler	10293	1	O	Descr: Envelope with newspaper w/ " Gas written on it Serial #:	Loc of Recov: 500 Jeffco Pkwy	E	
'ler	10294	1	O	Descr: Wooden bat / metal bat Serial #:	Loc of Recov: 500 Jeffco Pkwy	E	
jculler	10295	2	O	Descr: fax cover sheet and e mail page Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
kbattan	10296	1	O	Descr: Video o[redacted] Oprah Serial #:	Loc of Recov: JCSO	E	
kbattan	10297	1	O	Descr: Video o[redacted] Leeza Serial #:	Loc of Recov: JCSO	E	
kbattan	10298	2	O	Descr: 8mm/vhs videos from dykeman Serial #:	Loc of Recov: JCSO	E	
kbattan	10299	1	O	Descr: Joe Stair interviews by media Serial #:	Loc of Recov: JCSO	E	
rreker	10300	1	O	Descr: Computer build by Eric Harris Serial #:	Loc of Recov: [redacted]	E	
jculler	10301	1	O	Descr: Printouts from Harris' Computer Serial #:	Loc of Recov: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;		

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JC-001-011740

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

Offenses: HOMICIDE Felony **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON COLORADO 80123

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Qty	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
jculler	10302	1	O	**Descr:** Video from Texaco (no value) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** 100 Jeffco Pkwy	E	
jculler	10303	1	O	**Descr:** Interview w/ [redacted] **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** 100 Jeffco Pkwy	E	
jculler	10304	1	O	**Descr:** Intervierw w/ Paul Smoker **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** 100 Jeffco Pkwy	E	
jculler	10305	1	O	**Descr:** Interview w/ Tom O'Neil **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** 100 Jeffco Pkwy	E	
jculler	10306	1	O	**Descr:** Interview w/ [redacted] **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** 100 Jeffco Pkwy	E	
jculler	10307	2	O	**Descr:** Packs of photos from CBI Cole / Monte **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** 100 Jeffco Pkwy	E	
'ler	10308	8	O	**Descr:** Packs of Computer files **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** 100 Jeffco Pkwy	E	
cloptien	10309	1	O	**Descr:** one bullet recovered from item #729 (notebook in backpack **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
jculler	10310	2	C	**Descr:** Two (2) bullet fragments **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** floor of library	E	
jculler	10311	1	C	**Descr:** Bullet from s. door E. hall **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
jculler	10312	1	C	**Descr:** Bullet fragment under window 5 **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
jculler	10313	1	C	**Descr:** Bullet fragment between windows 5 & 6 **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
jjenning	10314	1	C	**Descr:** bullet fragment top ledge window 6 **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
jjenning	10315	1	C	**Descr:** bullet fragment middle ledge window 6 **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks: **Signature:**

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

CASE REPORT NBR:

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

99000007625

Offenses: HOMICIDE Felony **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON COLORADO 80123

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Qty	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
cloptien	10316	1	C	**Descr:** Woodie Guthrie book with projectile hole Library on 0712 **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
	10317	1	C	**Descr:** Metal Frag **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
candrist	10318	1	C	**Descr:** Metal frag **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
candrist	10319	1	C	**Descr:** metal frag **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
candrist	10320	1	C	**Descr:** Master Key Fiocchi 12 Ga. Shotgun Shell Fired **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
candrist	10321	1	C	**Descr:** Master Key Fiocchi 12 Ga Shotgun Shell Fired **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
drist	10322	1	C	**Descr:** Pellet **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
candrist	10323	1	C	**Descr:** Metal Frag **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
candrist	10324	1	C	**Descr:** Metal Frag **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
candrist	10325	1	C	**Descr:** Metal Frag **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
candrist	10326	1	C	**Descr:** Remington WP870 Shotgun Kraemer LWPD **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	RTO
candrist	10327	1	C	**Descr:** wooden chair 5G library table 7/9/99 1000 - 1100 h **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
candrist	10328	1	C	**Descr:** Wooden Chair 1A library 7/9/99 1000 - 1100 hours **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
candrist	10329	1	C	**Descr:** Wooden Chair library computer table K.V. 7/9/99 1000 - **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

Offenses: HOMICIDE Felony **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON COLORADO 80123

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Qty	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
candrist	10330	1	C	**Descr:** Stool library Reference desk 7/9/99 1000 - 1100 hours **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
candrist	10331	1	C	**Descr:** Goldstar CRT Monitor Tube library 7/9/99 1000 - 1100 h **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
candrist	10332	1	C	**Descr:** Toshiba CRT Monitor Tube library Work Room 7/9/99 10 **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
candrist	10333	1	C	**Descr:** Realistic Speaker from Science Room East end of Hall 7/9/ **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
candrist	10334	1	C	**Descr:** Chart of star positions from Science Room east end of hall **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
candrist	10335	2	C	**Descr:** bags of clothing and blankets with blood science room #3 **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
drist	10336	1	C	**Descr:** bag of clothing from green house room 7/9/99 1000 -1100 **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
candrist	10337	5	C	**Descr:** carpet with blood from hallway by science wing 7/9/99 10 **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
candrist	10338	6	C	**Descr:** Posters from video room in library 7/9/99 1000 - 1100 hour **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
candrist	10339	1	O	**Descr:** T-Shirt from N. Nowlin from K. Nowlin 5/18/99 1730 hour **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
candrist	10340	6	C	**Descr:** Books from library 7/12/99 by D. Maloney **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
candrist	10341	0	C	**Descr:** Books and video tape from James Jennings 7/15/99 1100 **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
asimmo	10342	2	O	**Descr:** CD's from item 425 **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** JCSO	E	
asimmo	10343	1	O	**Descr:** floppy disc from item #300 **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** JCSO	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON COLORADO 80123

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Qty	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
rmiller	10344	5	O	**Descr:** 8 mm tapes fr/item 1559 **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
rmiller	10345	8	O	**Descr:** floppy disks fr/item ~~35~~ 1559 **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
rmiller	10346	1	O	**Descr:** VHS tape fr/Item 2467 **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
rmiller	10347	1	O	**Descr:** Shotgun Barrel from item 251 **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
dobbem	10348	1	O	**Descr:** interview w[redacted]42299) video **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** JCSO	E	
dobbem	10349	1	O	**Descr:** klebold/harris yell at camera -video **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** JCSO/sgt. Tomford	E	
ller	10350	1	V	**Descr:** Shotgun pellet from Mark Kinteen #559696 rec'd 101599 **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Denver PD	E	
jculler	10351	1	O	**Descr:** School paper by Klebold (11-03-98) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** 5310 S Broadway	E	
jculler	10352	1	O	**Descr:** Drawing of suspect and description **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** South Sub Station	O	
jculler	10353	1	C	**Descr:** Dan Steppleton's Backpack **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
jculler	10354	1	C	**Descr:** Blue Prints of CHS **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
jculler	10355	1	O	**Descr:** Samples of Bomb Evidence / ATF **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** ATF / Walnut Creek CA	E	
rmiller	10356	1	O	**Descr:** Faculty List of CHS Teachers **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
rmiller	10357	1	O	**Descr:** Tape of Matt Depew phone call **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Denver Police Department	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

Offenses: HOMICIDE — Felony **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON COLORADO 80123

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Qty	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
rmiller	10358	4	O	**Descr:** Photo line-ups of Associates **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** JCSO	E	
rmiller	10359	1	O	**Descr:** Student List for CHS **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
rmiller	10360	1	O	**Descr:** Daily Announcements for CHS **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
rmiller	10361	1	O	**Descr:** Autopsy / Coroner's Reports (Sealed) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Coroner's Office	E	
rmiller	10362	3	O	**Descr:** 8MM Videos from item #1559[redacted] **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Evidence vault	E	RTO
rmiller	10363	1	O	**Descr:** C02 Cartridge / Shotgun shell **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** ATF	E	
'ller	10364	1	O	**Descr:** Class List **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
rmiller	10365	1	O	**Descr:** Hair Samples from CBI **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** CBI	E	
rmiller	10366	1	O	**Descr:** Bullet **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
kbattan	10367	1	O	**Descr:** Video of Klebold house (crime scene) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
kbattan	10368	1	O	**Descr:** Class Schedules 4th/5th periods **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
kbattan	10369	1	O	**Descr:** Listing of vehicles CHS **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** JCSO	E	
kbattan	10370	1	O	**Descr:** CHS Locker Combonations **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
kbattan	10371	1	W	**Descr:** UPS Info on Suspect home deliveries **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** JCSO	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

Offenses: HOMICIDE Felony **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON COLORADO 80123

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Qty	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
kbattan	10372	1	W	**Descr:** Phone PIN records **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** JCSO	E	
candrist	10373	6	O	**Descr:** Letter delivered to the home of Linda Sanders. **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** Under Welcome mat at 9556 W. L	E	PRINTS
kbattan	10374	1	C	**Descr:** Photos **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
vspelma	10375	4	O	**Descr:** polaroids of latent prints from Item #1 **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
kwalker	10376	2	O	**Descr:** 2 empty shotgun shells Green w/brass bases **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
rmiller	10377	1	O	**Descr:** pkg of pictures **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
ttan	10378	1	O	**Descr:** Brian Pain Negatives / Photo's **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** JCSO	E	
kbattan	10379	1	O	**Descr:** Channel 4 Video **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** JCSO	E	
kbattan	10380	3	O	**Descr:** Copies of Harris and Klebold Tapes **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** JCSO	E	To County Atty.
kbattan	10381	1	O	**Descr:** Romero Interview **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** JCSO	E	
kbattan	10382	1	O	**Descr:** Manwarring Interview **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** JCSO	E	
kbattan	10383	0	O	**Descr:** Copies of Dispatch and 911 tapes **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** JCSO	E	
kbattan	10384	1	O	**Descr:** Littleton Video Presentation **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** JCSO	O	
kbattan	10385	2	O	**Descr:** Harris/Klebold tapes 8mm copy **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** JSCO	E	To County Atty.

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

Offenses: HOMICIDE Felony **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON COLORADO 80123

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Qty	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
kbattan	10386	2	O	**Descr:** Harris/Klebold tapes VHS copy **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** JSCO	E	To County Attorny
kbattan	10387	2	O	**Descr:** Printed timeline **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** JSCO	E	
kbattan	10388	3	O	**Descr:** CD's of computer forensic information **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** JSCO	E	
kbattan	10389	1	O	**Descr:** VHS of CHS school Server files **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** JSCO	E	
kbattan	10390	1	O	**Descr:** Photo's of Arson Investigation by Jerry Means **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** JSCO	E	
kbattan	10391	1	O	**Descr:** Hard copy of Final Report **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** JSCO	E	
ttan	10392	1	O	**Descr:** Hard copy of Draft Final Report **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** JSCO	E	
kbattan	10393	1	O	**Descr:** Crime Scene Log **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** JSCO	E	
kbattan	10394	4	O	**Descr:** The Class Photo **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** JSCO	E	
kbattan	10395	1	O	**Descr:** CHS Model by FBI Special Projects **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** JSCO	E	
kbattan	10396	3	O	**Descr:** Mounted CHS Diagrams **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** JSCO	E	
kbattan	10397	5	O	**Descr:** Rolled CHS Diagrams **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** JSCO	E	
kbattan	10398	1	O	**Descr:** CBI evidence (4 DNA / 8 Serology) **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** CBI	E	
kbattan	10399	2	O	**Descr:** Videos of crowd on 04-20-99 **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** JCSO	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

JC-001-011747

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

CASE REPORT NBR: 99000007625

EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

Offenses: HOMICIDE Felony **Date:** 04/20/1999

LocationOf Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ; 6201 SOUTH PIERCE ST LITTLETON COLORADO 80123

Submitting Deputy: BATTAN, KATHLEEN A

SUBMISSION CODES C-Crime Scene V-Victim W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other

DISPOSITION CODE H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destory O-Other R-Recovered

Submit Deputy	Item	Qty	Sub Code		Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req
kbattan	10400	1	C	**Descr:** Flattened piece of metal **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
kbattan	10401	1	O	**Descr:** School paper from Klebold / Harris / Dykeman **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	
kbattan	10402	2	O	**Descr:** Tapes of Neil Gardner Interview **Serial #:** **Loc of Recov:** COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ;	E	

Remarks:

Signature:

Send Lab Results To: **Date:** **Badge Nbr:** 3203

11/97 JCSD/1630

PHOTO LOGS

JC-001-011749

CONTROL # 473b

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSD	R.G. STEPHENS	99-7625

Supplicting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		6-25-99

Classification ☐ Reclassification ☐

Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

DISPATCH TIME: 1610 ARRIVAL: 1640 CLEAR:

LOCATION OF RESPONSE: 5990 S PLATTE CANYON RD "THE KILT + CANDLE"

KIT NO. BLUE CAMERA BLUE START TIME 1645 END TIME 1655

PHOTO LOG

S	V			
		PHOTOGRAPH	1. CASE NUMBER	
		INJURIES (Note)	2. MENS BATHROOM BULLETIN BOARD	"420"
		CLOTHING	3. " STALL DOOR	
		VEHICLE-PROCESS	4. " "	*
		RESIDENCE-PROCESS	5. " "	*
		ELIMINATION PRINTS	6. " "	*
		GUNSHOT RESIDUE	7. " "	"420
		DEMEANOR	8. " "	*
		RAPE KIT	9. " "	*
			10. " "	*
			11. " "	"420"
			12. CASE NUMBER	

SCENE

	WALK THROUGH	* FUCK
	PHOTOS-OVERALL	A
	PHOTOS-CLOSE UP	PEG
	TIRE PRINTS	W/S
	SHOE PRINTS	HIP
	LATENT PRINTS	Σ
	HAIRS/FIBERS	KED
	BLOOD STAINS	420
	TOOL MARKS	
	PAINT CHIPS	
	GLASS FRAGMENTS	
	EXPLOSIVE RESIDUE	
	ACCELERANT RESIDUE	
	BULLETS & CASINGS	
	WEAPON	
	CRIME SCENE SKETCH	

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page / of
	244	[illegible]	RMW 6-25-99		1 / 1

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 6/82) WHITE - RECORDS, YELLOW - INV., PINK - CST, GOLDENROD - DEPUTY 2/95 JCSD/P314

JC-001-011750

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSD	BUTTS	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		04/20/99

Classification ☒ 1° MURDER.

Offense Status: Open ☒ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

DISPATCH TIME: 1140 ARRIVAL: 1200 CLEAR: 2030

LOCATION OF RESPONSE: 6155 W. LEAWOOD DR. LEAWOOD ELEM.

KIT NO. _____ CAMERA _____ START TIME _____ END TIME _____

S	V	PHOTO LOG	
		PHOTOGRAPH	1.
		INJURIES (Note)	2.
		CLOTHING	3.
		VEHICLE-PROCESS	4.
		RESIDENCE-PROCESS	5.
		ELIMINATION PRINTS	6.
		GUNSHOT RESIDUE	7.
		DEMEANOR	8.
		RAPE KIT	9.
			10.
			11.
			12.

SCENE

- WALK THROUGH
- PHOTOS-OVERALL
- PHOTOS-CLOSE UP
- TIRE PRINTS
- SHOE PRINTS
- LATENT PRINTS
- HAIRS/FIBERS
- BLOOD STAINS
- TOOL MARKS
- PAINT CHIPS
- GLASS FRAGMENTS
- EXPLOSIVE RESIDUE
- ACCELERANT RESIDUE
- BULLETS & CASINGS
- WEAPON
- CRIME SCENE SKETCH

AFTER MAINTAINING THE PARENTS AT LOC 1 COLLECTED SEVERAL WEAPONS FROM OFFICERS INVOLVED IN THE SITUATION AT COLUMBINE HS. I COLLECTED WEAPONS FROM DEP. SLICKER, LT. MAWWARING AND DEP. GARDNER. I WAS ALSO GIVEN OFF. ONIELS (DPD) WEAPON BY OFF. PICKET (WEST METRO TASK FORCE)

ITEM 1 AND 2 WERE FROM OFF O'NEL. ITEMS 3, 4 AND 5 WERE FROM DEP. SLICKER. ITEMS 6 AND 7 WERE FROM LT. MAWWARING. ITEMS 8, 9 AND 10 WERE FROM DEP. GARDNER. ALL 10 ITEMS WERE RELEASED TO TECH. SPELMAN AT LEAWOOD ELEM.

ITEM 6 HAD BEEN EMPTIED TO INVENTORY THE ROUNDS.

SEE ATTACHED EVIDENCE INVENTORY REPORT.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page / of
[signature]	PATROL	5016	[signature] 4/20/99		1

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 6/82) WHITE - RECORDS, YELLOW - INV., PINK - CST, GOLDENROD - DEPUTY

JC-001-011751

2/95 JCSD/P314

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT 6

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	[illegible] K	99- 7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	[illegible]	04/21/99

Classification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐ [illegible]	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

DISPATCH TIME: ARRIVAL: CLEAR:

LOCATION OF RESPONSE: 800 JEFFERSON COUNTY PARKWAY

KIT NO. _____ CAMERA _____ START TIME _____ END TIME _____

S	V		PHOTO LOG
		PHOTOGRAPH	1. CR
		INJURIES (Note)	2. LEFT UPPER TORSO
		CLOTHING	3. RT UPPER TORSO
		VEHICLE-PROCESS	4. BACK
		RESIDENCE-PROCESS	5. MIDDLE TORSO
		ELIMINATION PRINTS	6. LOWER EXTREMITIES
		GUNSHOT RESIDUE	7. HEAD
		DEMEANOR	8. HEAD
		RAPE KIT	9. LEFT UPPER TORSO
			10. LEFT MIDDLE TORSO
			11. RIGHT MIDDLE TORSO
			12. RIGHT UPPER TORSO
		SCENE	13. LOWER ABDOMEN
		WALK THROUGH	
		PHOTOS-OVERALL	
		PHOTOS-CLOSE UP	
		TIRE PRINTS	
		SHOE PRINTS	
		LATENT PRINTS	
		HAIRS/FIBERS	VICTIM #01
		BLOOD STAINS	TOWNSEND LAUREN 011781
		TOOL MARKS	
		PAINT CHIPS	BLUE JEANS, BLACK ANKLE BOOTS
		GLASS FRAGMENTS	WHITE SOCKS, BLUE LONG SLEEVE
		EXPLOSIVE RESIDUE	T-SHIRT
		ACCELERANT RESIDUE	
		BULLETS & CASINGS	
		WEAPON	
		CRIME SCENE SKETCH	

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page of
[illegible]		58			

8.1 ASAF 3 (Rev. 6/82) WHITE - RECORDS, YELLOW - INV., PINK - CST, GOLDENROD - DEPUTY

JC-001-011752

2/95 JCSD/P314

ORIGINAL

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	Cock	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	TOWNSEND	04/21/99

Classification ☒ Homicide
Reclassification ☐

Offense Status: Open ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐
Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

DISPATCH TIME: ARRIVAL: CLEAR:

LOCATION OF RESPONSE: 800 JEFFERSON COUNTY PARKWAY

KIT NO. _____ CAMERA _____ START TIME _____ END TIME _____

S	V		PHOTO LOG
		PHOTOGRAPH	1. CR
		INJURIES (Note)	2. FACIAL
		CLOTHING	3. RIGHT UPPER TORSO (CLOTHED)
		VEHICLE-PROCESS	4. RIGHT LOWER EXTREMITIES
		RESIDENCE-PROCESS	5. LEFT LOWER EXTREMITIES
		ELIMINATION PRINTS	6. LEFT MIDDLE TORSO
		GUNSHOT RESIDUE	7. LEFT UPPER TORSO
		DEMEANOR	8. ENTRANCE WOUND
		RAPE KIT	9. HEAD & LEFT UPPER TORSO
			10. LEFT MIDDLE TORSO
			11. LEFT LOWER EXTREMITIES
			12. RIGHT LOWER EXTREMITIES
		SCENE	13. RIGHT MIDDLE TORSO
		WALK THROUGH	14. RIGHT UPPER TORSO
		PHOTOS-OVERALL	
		PHOTOS-CLOSE UP	
		TIRE PRINTS	
		SHOE PRINTS	
		LATENT PRINTS	
		HAIRS/FIBERS	VICTIM #2
		BLOOD STAINS	FLEMING, KELLY
		TOOL MARKS	BLUE JEANS, WHITE SOCKS, BLACK T-SHIRT
		PAINT CHIPS	W/ WHITE STENCILLED ALIEN ON FRONT
		GLASS FRAGMENTS	BLACK TENNIS SHOES W/ WHITE SOLE
		EXPLOSIVE RESIDUE	BLACK BRA, WHITE PANTIES,
		ACCELERANT RESIDUE	
		BULLETS & CASINGS	
		WEAPON	
		CRIME SCENE SKETCH	

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page of
[signature]		59			

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 6/82) WHITE - RECORDS, YELLOW - INV., PINK - CST, GOLDENROD - DEPUTY

2/95 JCSD/P314

JC-001-011753

ONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☑

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	WEBB	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
-		4-23-99

Classification ☑ Reclassification ☐ M 0/10/38

Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

DISPATCH TIME: ARRIVAL: CLEAR:

LOCATION OF RESPONSE: JEFF. CO. CORONERS OFFICE

KIT NO. ____ CAMERA 35 mm START TIME 1550 END TIME ____

S	V			
			PHOTO LOG	ROLL #1
	X	PHOTOGRAPH	1.	CR PLACARD
		INJURIES (Note)	2.	TOP OF HEAD
		CLOTHING	3.	LEFT FACE
		VEHICLE-PROCESS	4.	LEFT TORSO
		RESIDENCE-PROCESS	5.	LEFT LOWER EXTREMITY
		ELIMINATION PRINTS	6.	RT. " "
		GUNSHOT RESIDUE	7.	RT. TORSO
		DEMEANOR	8.	RT. FACE
		RAPE KIT	9.	RT. UPPER TORSO
			10.	RT. LOWER EXTREMITY
			11.	RT. HAND
			12.	NOSE
		SCENE	13	RT. SIDE HEAD
		WALK THROUGH		
		PHOTOS-OVERALL		ROLL #2
		PHOTOS-CLOSE UP	1.	CR PLACARD
		TIRE PRINTS	2.	RT. EAR
		SHOE PRINTS	3.	RT. EAR
		LATENT PRINTS	4.	RT. HAND
		HAIRS/FIBERS	5.	RT. HAND W/ SCALE
		BLOOD STAINS	6.	BACK
		TOOL MARKS		
		PAINT CHIPS		
		GLASS FRAGMENTS		VICTIM # 5
		EXPLOSIVE RESIDUE		MAUSER, DANIEL
		ACCELERANT RESIDUE		
		BULLETS & CASINGS		
		WEAPON		
		CRIME SCENE SKETCH		

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page / of
[signature]	D-7	3056			1 / 1

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 6/82) WHITE - RECORDS, YELLOW - INV., PINK - CST, GOLDENROD - DEPUTY

2/95 JCSD/P314

JC-001-011754

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	WEBB	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
-		11-23-99

Classification ☒
Reclassification ☐ WINDOW

Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

DISPATCH TIME: ARRIVAL: CLEAR:

LOCATION OF RESPONSE: JEFF. CO CORONER'S OFFICE

KIT NO. ____ CAMERA 35mm START TIME 0945 END TIME ____

S	V		PHOTO LOG ROLL #1
X		PHOTOGRAPH	1. CR PLACARD
		INJURIES (Note)	2. RIGHT FACIAL
		CLOTHING	3. " TORSO
		VEHICLE-PROCESS	4. " LOWER EXTREMITIES
		RESIDENCE-PROCESS	5. LEFT FACIAL
		ELIMINATION PRINTS	6. " TORSO
		GUNSHOT RESIDUE	7. " LOWER EXTREMITIES
		DEMEANOR	8. RIGHT SIDE FACE EXIT WOUND
		RAPE KIT	9. LEFT SIDE FACE ENTRANCE WOUND
			10. RIGHT SIDE EXIT CLEAN
			11. LEFT SIDE ENTRANCE CLEAN
			12. LEFT TORSO

SCENE	ROLL #2	ROLL #3
WALK THROUGH		
PHOTOS-OVERALL	1 CR PLACARD	1 CR PLACARD
PHOTOS-CLOSE UP	2 LEFT LOWER EXTREM.	2 LEFT SIDE HEAD
TIRE PRINTS	3 LEFT SIDE WOUND W/SCALE	3 " " "
SHOE PRINTS	4 RIGHT " " "	4 RIGHT " "
LATENT PRINTS	5 RIGHT UPPER TORSO	5 " " "
HAIRS/FIBERS	6 RIGHT LOWER EXTREM.	6 LEFT SIDE HEAD
BLOOD STAINS	7 RIGHT HAND	7 RIGHT " "
TOOL MARKS	8 LEFT HAND	8 TOP OF BRAIN
PAINT CHIPS	9 LEFT UPPER BACK	9 DURA TISSUE FROM LT. SIDE HEAD
GLASS FRAGMENTS	10 LEFT MID BACK	10 INSIDE HEAD RT. SIDE
EXPLOSIVE RESIDUE	11 LEFT LOWER BACK	11 " " LT. SIDE
ACCELERANT RESIDUE		12 PROBE THRU HEAD
BULLETS & CASINGS		
WEAPON	VICTIM #11	
CRIME SCENE SKETCH	KLESCOD, DYLAN	

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
[signature]	DET	5206			

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 6/82) WHITE - RECORDS, YELLOW - INV., PINK - CST, GOLDENROD - DEPUTY

2/95 JCSD/P314

JC-001-011755

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	[illegible]	99-7-25

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		4-23-99

Classification ☒	Offense Status: Open ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐ NARCOTICS	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

DISPATCH TIME: ARRIVAL: CLEAR:

LOCATION OF RESPONSE: JEFF. CO. CORONERS OFFICE

KIT NO. ____ CAMERA 35mm START TIME ____ END TIME ____

PHOTO LOG ROLL #1

S	V			
X		PHOTOGRAPH	1.	CR. PLACARD
		INJURIES (Note)	2.	LEFT SIDE UPPER
		CLOTHING	3.	" " LOWER
		VEHICLE-PROCESS	4.	RIGHT SIDE LOWER
		RESIDENCE-PROCESS	5.	" " UPPER
		ELIMINATION PRINTS	6.	TOP OF HEAD
		GUNSHOT RESIDUE	7.	LEFT SIDE OF HEAD
		DEMEANOR	8.	" " " TORSO
		RAPE KIT	9.	" " LOWER
			10.	RIGHT SIDE HEAD
			11.	" " TORSO
			12.	" " LOWER

SCENE

ROLL #2

WALK THROUGH		
PHOTOS-OVERALL	1.	CR. PLACARD
PHOTOS-CLOSE UP	2.	ROOF OF MOUTH
TIRE PRINTS	3.	ROOF OF MOUTH
SHOE PRINTS	4.	LEFT SIDE OF HEAD
LATENT PRINTS	5.	ABOVE HEAD
HAIRS/FIBERS	6.	STRAIGHT ON TO HEAD
BLOOD STAINS	7.	RIGHT SIDE HEAD
TOOL MARKS	8.	BACK OF HEAD
PAINT CHIPS	9.	BACK UPPER
GLASS FRAGMENTS	10.	LOWER LEFT
EXPLOSIVE RESIDUE	11.	LOWER RIGHT
ACCELERANT RESIDUE	12.	TOP OF HEAD
BULLETS & CASINGS		
WEAPON		VICTIM #12
CRIME SCENE SKETCH		HARRIS, ERIC

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
[illegible]	Det	5856			

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 6/82) WHITE - RECORDS, YELLOW - INV., PINK - CST, GOLDENROD - DEPUTY

JC-001-011756

2/95 JCSD/P314

ORIGINAL

ONTINUATION ☐
JPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	Cock	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
-	TOWNSEND	04/21/99

Classification ☒
Reclassification ☐ HOMICIDE

Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

DISPATCH TIME: ARRIVAL: CLEAR:

LOCATION OF RESPONSE: 800 JEFFERSON COUNTY PARKWAY

KIT NO. ____ CAMERA ____ START TIME ____ END TIME ____

S	V		PHOTO LOG
		PHOTOGRAPH	1. CR
		INJURIES (Note)	2. BACK
		CLOTHING	3. FACE
		VEHICLE-PROCESS	4. FACIAL
		RESIDENCE-PROCESS	5. LFT FACIAL
		ELIMINATION PRINTS	6. LFT UPPER TORSO
		GUNSHOT RESIDUE	7. LFT LOWER TORSO
		DEMEANOR	8. LFT LOWER EXTREMITIES
		RAPE KIT	9. FRONT FEET OVERALL
			10. RT. LOWER EXTREMITIES
			11. RT. LOWER TORSO
			12.

SCENE

- WALK THROUGH
- PHOTOS-OVERALL
- PHOTOS-CLOSE UP
- TIRE PRINTS
- SHOE PRINTS
- LATENT PRINTS
- HAIRS/FIBERS
- BLOOD STAINS
- TOOL MARKS
- PAINT CHIPS
- GLASS FRAGMENTS
- EXPLOSIVE RESIDUE
- ACCELERANT RESIDUE
- BULLETS & CASINGS
- WEAPON
- CRIME SCENE SKETCH

VICTIM #13
SANDERS, WILLIAM, DAVID

GREY PANTS, BLACK SHOES, BLACK SOCKS
BLACK LEATHER LIKE BELT, WHITE T-SHIRT,
BLUE/WHITE DESIGN SHIRT (STRIPED), WHITE
JOCKEY TYPE UNDERWEAR

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page of
		53			

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 6/82) WHITE - RECORDS, YELLOW - INV., PINK - CST, GOLDENROD - DEPUTY

2/95 JCSD/P314

JC-001-011757

ORIGINAL

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	Cock	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	TOWNSEND	042199

Classification ☒ Reclassification ☐ HOMICIDE

Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

DISPATCH TIME: ARRIVAL: CLEAR:

LOCATION OF RESPONSE: 800 JEFFERSON COUNTY PARKWAY

KIT NO. ____ CAMERA ____ START TIME ____ END TIME ____

S	V	
	✓	PHOTOGRAPH
	✓	INJURIES (Note)
	✓	CLOTHING
		VEHICLE-PROCESS
		RESIDENCE-PROCESS
		ELIMINATION PRINTS
		GUNSHOT RESIDUE
		DEMEANOR
		RAPE KIT

SCENE

- WALK THROUGH
- PHOTOS-OVERALL
- PHOTOS-CLOSE UP
- TIRE PRINTS
- SHOE PRINTS
- LATENT PRINTS
- HAIRS/FIBERS
- BLOOD STAINS
- TOOL MARKS
- PAINT CHIPS
- GLASS FRAGMENTS
- EXPLOSIVE RESIDUE
- ACCELERANT RESIDUE
- BULLETS & CASINGS
- WEAPON
- CRIME SCENE SKETCH

21 - LEFT ARM

PHOTO LOG

1. CR
2. HEAD OVERALL
3. LEFT FACIAL
4. LEFT TORSO
5. CR
6. HEAD OVERALL
7. LEFT FACIAL
8. LEFT TORSO
9. LEFT LOWER EXTREMITIES
10. FROM FEET OVERALL
11. RT OVERALL
12. RT TORSO
13. RT FACIAL
14. CR
15. EXIT WOUND LEFT LEG
16. ENTRY WOUND LEFT LEG
17. EXIT WOUND RIGHT BREAST
18. ENTRY WOUND LEFT BREAST
19. ENTRY IN HEAD
20. EXIT IN HEAD

VICTIM #14
RACHEL JOY SCOTT
DOB 08-05-81

BLACK BRA, BLACK SHIRT
PURPLISH PANTIES, TAN CARGO PANTS

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page of
		59			1

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 6/82) WHITE - RECORDS, YELLOW - INV., PINK - CST, GOLDENROD - DEPUTY

2/95 JCSD/P314

JC-001-011758

ORIGINAL

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	Lock	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	TOWNSEND	042199

Classification ☒ HOMICIDE
Reclassification ☐
Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐
Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

DISPATCH TIME: ARRIVAL: CLEAR:

LOCATION OF RESPONSE: 800 JEFFERSON COUNTY PARKWAY

KIT NO. _____ CAMERA _____ START TIME _____ END TIME _____

S	V	
		PHOTOGRAPH
		INJURIES (Note)
		CLOTHING
		VEHICLE-PROCESS
		RESIDENCE-PROCESS
		ELIMINATION PRINTS
		GUNSHOT RESIDUE
		DEMEANOR
		RAPE KIT
		SCENE
		WALK THROUGH
		PHOTOS-OVERALL
		PHOTOS-CLOSE UP
		TIRE PRINTS
		SHOE PRINTS
		LATENT PRINTS
		HAIRS/FIBERS
		BLOOD STAINS
		TOOL MARKS
		PAINT CHIPS
		GLASS FRAGMENTS
		EXPLOSIVE RESIDUE
		ACCELERANT RESIDUE
		BULLETS & CASINGS
		WEAPON
		CRIME SCENE SKETCH

PHOTO LOG

1. CR
2. HEAD OVERALL
3. ~~LEFT~~ HEAD FACIAL
4. LEFT TORSO
5. LOWER EXTREMITIES
6. BOTTOM OVERALL
7. RT ~~LEFT~~ LOWER EXTREMITIES
8. RT ~~LEFT~~ TORSO
9. ~~LEFT~~ RT FACIAL

~~10~~ 1. CR ~~11~~
~~12~~ 2. OVERALL FROM ~~FR~~ HEAD
~~13~~ 3. RIGHT SHOULDER
~~14~~ 4. WOUND ON LEFT LEG
~~15~~ 5. BACK
~~16~~ 6. LEFT SIDE WOUND
~~17~~ 7. " " "
8. LEFT KNEE
9. OVERALL FROM FEET

VICTIM # 15
DANIEL ROHRBOUGH
BLACK TIE BOOTS / DOCK MARTENS
GREEN SHORT SLEEVE T-SHIRT
BLUE JEANS
NO JEWELERY

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page of
[signature]		59			1

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 8/82) WHITE - RECORDS, YELLOW - INV., PINK - CST, GOLDENROD - DEPUTY 2/95 JCSD/P314

JC-001-011759

ORIGINAL

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	Lock	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	TOWNSEND	04 21 99

Classification ☒ HOMICIDE
Reclassification ☐

Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

DISPATCH TIME: ARRIVAL: CLEAR:

LOCATION OF RESPONSE: 800 JEFFERSON COUNTY PARKWAY

KIT NO. ____ CAMERA ____ START TIME ____ END TIME ____

S	V		PHOTO LOG
	✓	PHOTOGRAPH	1. CR
	✓	INJURIES (Note)	2. LFT UPPER TORSO
	✓	CLOTHING	3. RT UPPER TORSO
		VEHICLE-PROCESS	4. BACK
		RESIDENCE-PROCESS	5. MIDDLE TORSO
		ELIMINATION PRINTS	6. LOWER EXTREMITIES
		GUNSHOT RESIDUE	7. HEAD
		DEMEANOR	8. HEAD
		RAPE KIT	9. LEFT UPPER TORSO
			10. LEFT MIDDLE TORSO
			11. RIGHT MIDDLE TORSO
			12. RIGHT UPPER TORSO
		SCENE	13. LOWER ABDOMEN
		WALK THROUGH	
		PHOTOS-OVERALL	
		PHOTOS-CLOSE UP	
		TIRE PRINTS	
		SHOE PRINTS	
		LATENT PRINTS	
		HAIRS/FIBERS	VICTIM #01
		BLOOD STAINS	TOWNSEND, LAUREN 011781
		TOOL MARKS	
		PAINT CHIPS	BLUE JEANS, BLACK ANKLE BOOTS,
		GLASS FRAGMENTS	WHITE SOCKS, BLUE LONG SLEEVE
		EXPLOSIVE RESIDUE	T-SHIRT,
		ACCELERANT RESIDUE	
		BULLETS & CASINGS	
		WEAPON	
		CRIME SCENE SKETCH	

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page of
[signature]		53			

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 6/82) WHITE - RECORDS, YELLOW - INV., PINK - CST, GOLDENROD - DEPUTY

JC-001-011760

2/95 JCSD/P314

ONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	WEBB	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
-		4-23-99

Classification ☒ MURDER
Reclassification ☐

Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

DISPATCH TIME: ARRIVAL: CLEAR:

LOCATION OF RESPONSE: JEFF. CO. CORONERS OFFICE

KIT NO. ____ CAMERA 35mm START TIME ____ END TIME ____

S	V		PHOTO LOG ROLL #1
X		PHOTOGRAPH	1. CR PLACARD
		INJURIES (Note)	2. LEFT SIDE UPPER
		CLOTHING	3. " " LOWER
		VEHICLE-PROCESS	4. RIGHT SIDE LOWER
		RESIDENCE-PROCESS	5. " " UPPER
		ELIMINATION PRINTS	6. TOP OF HEAD
		GUNSHOT RESIDUE	7. LEFT SIDE OF HEAD
		DEMEANOR	8. " " " TORSO
		RAPE KIT	9. " " LOWER
			10. RIGHT SIDE HEAD
			11. " " TORSO
			12. " " LOWER

SCENE

		ROLL #2
	WALK THROUGH	
	PHOTOS-OVERALL	1. CR. PLACARD
	PHOTOS-CLOSE UP	2. ROOF OF MOUTH
	TIRE PRINTS	3. ROOF OF MOUTH
	SHOE PRINTS	4. LEFT SIDE OF HEAD
	LATENT PRINTS	5. ABOVE HEAD
	HAIRS/FIBERS	6. STRAIGHT ON TO HEAD
	BLOOD STAINS	7. RIGHT SIDE HEAD
	TOOL MARKS	8. BACK OF HEAD
	PAINT CHIPS	9. BACK UPPER
	GLASS FRAGMENTS	10. LOWER LEFT
	EXPLOSIVE RESIDUE	11. LOWER RIGHT
	ACCELERANT RESIDUE	12. TOP OF HEAD
	BULLETS & CASINGS	
	WEAPON	VICTIM #12
	CRIME SCENE SKETCH	HARRIS, ERIC

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of ____
Satish Kolli	DET	5056			

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 6/82) WHITE - RECORDS, YELLOW - INV., PINK - CST, GOLDENROD - DEPUTY

JC-001-011761

2/95 JCSD/P314

)NTINUATION ☐

JPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	WEBB	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
-		4-23-99

Classification ☒
Reclassification ☐ MURDER

Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

DISPATCH TIME: ARRIVAL: CLEAR:

LOCATION OF RESPONSE: JEFF. Co. CORONER'S OFFICE

KIT NO. ____ CAMERA 35mm START TIME 1550 END TIME ____

S	V		PHOTO LOG ROLL #1
	X	PHOTOGRAPH	1. CR PLACARD
		INJURIES (Note)	2. TOP OF HEAD
		CLOTHING	3. LEFT FACE
		VEHICLE-PROCESS	4. LEFT TORSO
		RESIDENCE-PROCESS	5. LEFT LOWER EXTREMITY
		ELIMINATION PRINTS	6. RT. " "
		GUNSHOT RESIDUE	7. RT. TORSO
		DEMEANOR	8. RT. FACE
		RAPE KIT	9. RT. UPPER TORSO
			10. RT. LOWER EXTREMITY
			11. RT. HAND
			12. NOSE
		SCENE	13 RT. SIDE HEAD
		WALK THROUGH	
		PHOTOS-OVERALL	ROLL #2
		PHOTOS-CLOSE UP	1. CR PLACARD
		TIRE PRINTS	2. RT. EAR
		SHOE PRINTS	3. RT. EAR
		LATENT PRINTS	4. RT. HAND
		HAIRS/FIBERS	5. RT. HAND W/ SCALE
		BLOOD STAINS	6. BACK
		TOOL MARKS	
		PAINT CHIPS	
		GLASS FRAGMENTS	VICTIM # 5
		EXPLOSIVE RESIDUE	MAUSER, DANIEL
		ACCELERANT RESIDUE	
		BULLETS & CASINGS	
		WEAPON	
		CRIME SCENE SKETCH	

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page / of
[signature]	DET	3036			1 / 1

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 6/82) WHITE - RECORDS, YELLOW - INV., PINK - CST, GOLDENROD - DEPUTY

JC-001-011762

2/95 JCSD/P314

ONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	WEBB	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
-		4-23-99

Classification ☒	Offense Status: Open ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐ MURDER	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

DISPATCH TIME: ARRIVAL: CLEAR:

LOCATION OF RESPONSE: JEFF. CO. CORONERS OFFICE

KIT NO. ____ CAMERA 35mm START TIME 0945 END TIME ____

S	V		PHOTO LOG ROLL #1
X		PHOTOGRAPH	1. CR PLACARD
		INJURIES (Note)	2. RIGHT FACIAL
		CLOTHING	3. " TORSO
		VEHICLE-PROCESS	4. " LOWER EXTREMITIES
		RESIDENCE-PROCESS	5. LEFT FACIAL
		ELIMINATION PRINTS	6. " TORSO
		GUNSHOT RESIDUE	7. " LOWER EXTREMITIES
		DEMEANOR	8. RIGHT SIDE FACE EXIT WOUND
		RAPE KIT	9. LEFT SIDE FACE ENTRANCE WOUND
			10. RIGHT SIDE EXIT CLEAN
			11. LEFT SIDE ENTRANCE CLEAN
			12. LEFT TORSO

SCENE	ROLL #2	ROLL #3
WALK THROUGH		
PHOTOS-OVERALL	1 CR PLACARD	1 CR PLACARD
PHOTOS-CLOSE UP	2 LEFT LOWER EXTREM.	2 LEFT SIDE HEAD
TIRE PRINTS	3 LEFT SIDE WOUND W/SCALE	3 " " "
SHOE PRINTS	4 RIGHT " " "	4 RIGHT " "
LATENT PRINTS	5 RIGHT UPPER TORSO	5 " " "
HAIRS/FIBERS	6 RIGHT LOWER EXTREM.	6 LEFT SIDE HEAD
BLOOD STAINS	7 RIGHT HAND	7 RIGHT " "
TOOL MARKS	8 LEFT HAND	8 TOP OF BRAIN
PAINT CHIPS	9 LEFT UPPER BACK	9 DURA TISSUE FROM LT. SIDE HEA
GLASS FRAGMENTS	10 LEFT MID BACK	10 INSIDE HEAD RT. SIDE
EXPLOSIVE RESIDUE	11 LEFT LOWER BACK	11 " " LT. SIDE
ACCELERANT RESIDUE		12 PROBE THRU HEAD
BULLETS & CASINGS		
WEAPON		
CRIME SCENE SKETCH		

VICTIM #11
KLEBOLD, DYLAN

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Sgt. [illegible]	DET	5056			

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 6/82) WHITE - RECORDS, YELLOW - INV., PINK - CST, GOLDENROD - DEPUTY

JC-001-011763

2/95 JCSD/P314

ORIGINAL

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	K. WALKER	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		05/17/99

Classification ☒ / Reclassification ☐ 1° BURGLARY

Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

DISPATCH TIME: 1318 **ARRIVAL:** 1326 **CLEAR:**

LOCATION OF RESPONSE: APPROX. 300 YDS. NORTH OF [redacted] DR

LOCATION OF OCCURRENCE: SAME

REQUESTING DEPUTY: **SCENE SECURED BY:**

PRESENT ON SCENE:

WEATHER CONDITIONS: SUNNY **INTERIOR CONDITIONS:**

CRIME SCENE REMINDER

SCENE	VICTIM	SUSPECT
___ WALK THROUGH	___ PHOTOGRAPH	___ PHOTOGRAPH
X PHOTOS-OVERALL	___ INJURIES (Note)	___ INJURIES (Note)
X PHOTOS-CLOSE UP	___ CLOTHING	___ CLOTHING
___ TIRE PRINTS	___ VEHICLE-PROCESS	___ VEHICLE-PROCESS
___ SHOE PRINTS	___ RESIDENCE-PROCESS	___ RESIDENCE-PROCESS
___ LATENT PRINTS	___ ELIMINATION PRINTS	___ FINGERPRINT
___ HAIRS/FIBERS	___ GUNSHOT RESIDUE	___ GUNSHOT RESIDUE
___ BLOOD STAINS	___ DEMEANOR	___ DEMEANOR
___ TOOL MARKS	___ RAPE KIT	
___ PAINT CHIPS		
___ GLASS FRAGMENTS		
___ EXPLOSIVE RESIDUE		
___ ACCELERANT RESIDUE		
___ BULLETS & CASINGS		
___ WEAPON		
___ CRIME SCENE SKETCH		

EVIDENCE COLLECTED

PHOTO LOG

1. C.R (LOOKING WEST)
2. OVERALL OF PICNIC TABLE
3. DOOR, REVENGE + TERRORISM SCRATCHED INTO TABLE
4. Ø
5. WRATH, 4-19-99 SCRATCHED INTO TABLE
6. PENTAGRAM ON TABLE
7. OTHER MARKING ON TABLE
8.
9.
10.
11. OVERALL OF TABLE, LOOKING
12. EAST.

KIT NO. BWN **CAMERA** ____ **START TIME** 1337 **END TIME** 1359

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
[signature]	149	3115			1 of 1

81 ASAF 2 (Rev. 6/90) WHITE - RECORDS YELLOW - INV. PINK - OPT. GOLDENROD - DEPUTY

JC-001-011764

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	CHRIS LOPTIEN	99-07625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	Multiple	May 3, 1999

·tion X 1ST Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Rec ication ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

04-20-99

On 04-20-99, I was attending a class and was informed via television that a serious incident was occurring at Columbine High School in Littleton. I contacted Criminalist Jennings from our crime lab and he indicated to me that I would be needed at the scene later in the evening as the Bomb Squad was still searching the school. I arrived at the scene Command Center at approximately 1800 hours and contacted Criminalist C. Andrist. I was informed that the Bomb Squad was still clearing the building and that we could not enter until the school was deemed safe. As we were waiting, I assisted Criminalist Andrist in organizing the Forensic/Crime Scene personnel from the various agencies that were at the scene to help process the school. After receiving the names of all the personnel that would be available to help process the scene, Criminalist Andrist and I placed everyone into five separate teams. We also had a team from Denver P.D. and two teams from the F.B.I.. We were informed later that it would take most of the night to clear the school and we were sent home and asked to arrive back in the morning about 0600 hours on 04-21-99. I cleared the scene at approximately 0030 hours on 04-21-99..

OI. Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Chris R Loptien	LAB	1019	CDA 6/7/99		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	CHRIS LOPTIEN	99-07625
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: Multiple		Date This Report: May 3, 1999
Classification X 1st Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

04-21-99

On 04-21-99, at approximately 0600 hours, I returned to the scene at Columbine High School. When we arrived at the scene we were notified that we were still waiting for the scene to be cleared before the initial group could enter the scene for a walk through. I assisted in getting personnel from all agencies assigned to various Forensic teams. The location of where each team would be working would be decided later. I also assisted in helping organize a group of people to search Pierce St. and Clement Park, from the Command Post to the stop light in front of Columbine High School and beyond, for any evidence that might be related to the crime scene. The Command Post was to be moved down the road and it was suggested that the road and park be searched for evidence before any moving all the personnel to that location.

At approximately 1100 hours Criminalist T. Adair from the Arapahoe County Sheriffs's Office (ACSO), Criminalist T. Griffin from the Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CBI), Criminalist B. Lloyd from the Thorton Police Department and I were asked to enter the school and take overall video and photographs of the library and storage room where the victims were located. T. Griffin and I took photos and T. Adair and B. Lloyd took video of the two locations. After we completed the overall documentation of the scene we exited the school. At this time the teams were being organized and given a briefing on the processing of the scene and what areas the team would be working. I was placed on Team #1 and our team worked the east portion and hallway in the library.

After taking lunch, each team entered their area and began processing. I was assigned to Team #1 as the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office (JCSO) liaison. It was my responsibility to collect all the evidence from our portion of the library. Also on Team #1 were the following people: Barie Goetz, Ted Ritter and Don Sollars from the CBI, Tom Adair from the ACSO and Deputy D. Swavely from the JCSO. B. Goetz was the team leader, T. Ritter was our Firearms Expert and did most of the photography, D. Sollars was our Latent Print Examiner and T. Adair was in charge of sketching the scene. Deputy Swavely helped in the collection of the evidence.

In the east section of the library we had a total of five deceased victims. We concentrated the initial processing of our side of the library to the evidence around the five deceased victims so that the Coroner's office could get to the bodies and remove them form the scene. We continued to work the evidence around the bodies which included locating, marking, photographing, sketching and collecting. The five deceased victims were removed by the Coroner's Office and I exited the scene by about 2135 hours. All evidence collected and film taken on 04-21-99 was placed into the evidence command area by myself on this date.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Chris Loptien	LAB	1019	5/7/99		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	CHRIS LOPTIEN	99-07625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	Multiple	May 3, 1999

ıss' ɔn X 1st Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Recla .tion ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

04-22-99

On 04-22-99, at approximately 0800 hours, I entered the scene at Columbine High School with other members of Team #1 to continue to process the east side of the library. All the deceased victims had been removed from the library on the previous day. We continued to locate, mark, photograph, sketch and collect items of evidence throughout the day. We also started to inspect the backpacks for evidence and to see who they belonged to. We continued the processing of the library until approximately 1700 hours when we cleared the scene. All evidence collected and film taken on 04-22-99, was placed into the evidence command center by myself on this date.

Offic gnature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Chris Loptien	LAB	1019	DDA 6/17/99		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	CHRIS LOPTIEN	99-07625
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: Multiple		Date This Report: May 4, 1999
ion X 1st Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐
Rec. .cation ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

04-23-99

On 04-23-99, at approximately 0800 hours, I entered Columbine High School and started to process the library with Team #1. We continued to locate, mark, photograph, sketch and collect items of evidence throughout the day. All evidence collected and film taken on 04-22-99 was placed into the evidence command center by myself on this date.

C. .r Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Chris R Loptien	LAO	1019	OSC 6/17/99		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	CHRIS LOPTIEN	99-07625
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: Multiple		Date This Report: May 4, 1999
ss[illegible]ion X 1ST Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reci[illegible]ation ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

04-24-99

On 04-24-99, at approximately 0635 hours, I entered Columbine High School and picked up film that I had taken on my initial walk through on 04-21-99. I transported the film to the Arapahoe County Sheriff's Department where I meet Criminalist Adair. Adair printed 3 x 5 photographs of the eight rolls of film. We then took the film and photographs back to Columbine High School were we entered the library at approximately 0800 hours. Evidence placards had previously been removed when the evidence was collected. We replaced evidence placards where they were originally located. After replacing the placards we started working in the back hallway of the library. We located, marked, measured and photographed evidence located in the hallway and office area. We completed the processing on 04-24-99 and I cleared the scene at approximately 1200 hours.

Off[illegible]ignature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Chris Loptien	LOB	1019	CDA 6/17/99		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	CHRIS LOPTIEN	99-07625
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
	Multiple		May 19, 1999
Classification X Homicide	Offense Status: Open ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐
[illegible]ition ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

On 05-18-99, at 1342 hours, I received three tubes of blood from Coroner N. Boldelson. The three tubes of blood included one red, one purple and one yellow top tubes of blood from the autopsy of (S) Klebold, Dylan. I also received a list of DOB's from all the deceased victims and suspects. The blood was later taken to the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office and entered into evidence under JCSO evidence #8779.

Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Chris Loptien	LAB	1019			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	CHRIS LOPTIEN	99-07625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	Multiple	May 19, 1999

Classification	Offense Status	Recommend Case
x Homicide	Open ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Review ☐
ion ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

On 05-13-99, I received the following blood obtained at the autopsies of the victims and suspects of Columbine High School. I received the blood from Coroner N. Boldelson and later entered the items into JCSO evidence.

JCSO #	VICTIM	DESCRIPTION
8763	Townsend	One red & one purple top tubes of blood
8764	Fleming	One red & one purple top tubes of blood
8765	Tomlin	One red & two purple top tubes of blood
8766	DePooter	One red & one purple top tubes of blood
8767	Mauser	One red, one purple & one yellow top tubes of blood
8768	Kechter	One purple & one gray top tubes of blood
8769	Shoels	Two large tubes marked 'Red top'
8770	Curnow	One red & two purple top tubes of blood
1	Bernal	One red & one purple top tubes of blood
8772	Velasquez	One red & two purple top tubes of blood
8775	Sanders	One red & one purple top tubes of blood
8776	Scott	One red & one purple top tubes of blood
8777	Rohrbough	One red, one purple & one yellow top tubes of blood

JCSO#	SUSPECT	DESCRIPTION
8773	Klebold	One gray top tube of blood
8774	Harris	One red, one purple & one yellow top tubes of blood

Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
Chris Loptien	LAB	1019			1 of 1

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	CHRIS LOPTIEN	99-07625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	Multiple	August 25, 1999

[illegible]on X 1st Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Recl. [illegible]tion ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

On 08-11-99, I photographed a bullet that had been located in Item #729-C. Item #729-C is the red and black 'North Face' backpack of Corey Depooter. There was an entrance hole in the lower left side of the backpack. Inside of the backpack was a white notebook. The spine of the notebook had a hole in it and a bullet just on the inside of the spine of the notebook stopped by the metal binder. I photographed the backpack, notebook binder and bullet. The evidence was then resealed and returned to the evidence vault.

The following is may photo log.

#18: CR Placard

#19: White notebook #729

#20: Hole in notebook with scale

#21: Deformation of metal binder and bullet with scale

#22: Bullet from binder with scale

3 & #24: Hole in backpack

#25: Hole in backpack with scale

#26: Hole in backpack with scale

A copy of this report is being directed to Inv. Battan.

Offi[illegible] Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Chris Loptien	LAB	1019	CDG 8/30/99		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	CHRIS LOPTIEN	99-07625
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
	Multiple		June 21, 1999
ation X 1ST Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

On 062199, at approximately 0850 hours, I entered the Evidence Vault to photograph evidence located in backpack #2372. The backpack was property of Rachel Scott. The backpack had been struck by a bullet which entered the back of the backpack, traveled through a checkbook and book and ended up in the backpack setting on the books. I photographed the backpack, books and bullet and then collected the bullet. The bullet was entered into evidence as Item #10283 and later submitted to CBI. The following is my photo log.

Roll #1:

#1 Out of focus CR Placard

#2 CR Placard

#3 Backpack

#4 Hole in backpack with scale

#5 Hole in backpack with scale

) Contents of backpack

#7 Bullet, checkbook and book with holes

#8 Bullet with scale

#9 Book with hole

#10 Checkbook with hole and scale

#11 CR Placard

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Chris Loptien	LAB	1019	ODen 6/25/99		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	James Jennings	99-07625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
	Bernall, Cassie	April 28, 1999

Classification Homicide	Offense Status: Open ☐ Exceptionally ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐ ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

On April 20, 1999, Criminalist V. Spelman and I were requested to respond to Columbine High School. We arrived at approximately 1300 hours and were briefed by Sgt. R. West. I videotaped the students as they arrived at the northeast parking lot of Clement Park. I then took three (3) rolls of aerial photographs.

At approximately 1800 hours I was requested by Lt. J. Kiekbusch to proceed to Wadsworth and Coal Mine Rd. to assist West Metro Fire Department Investigators. Deputy J. Savage took me to that location where we were briefed by Lt. D. Pfannenstiel and Investigator W. Maron. Deputy Savage and I assisted in the photographing, sketching and collection of evidence (see photo log and Evidence Report). We cleared the scene at approximately 2230 hours and returned to Columbine High School. I was then requested to photograph picnic area G in the southeast corner of Clement Park where "420" and "187" were discovered on one of the picnic tables.

On April 21, 1999, I assisted in the scene search of the southeast area of Clement Park and Pierce Street. I was then assigned to Crime Scene Team 2 with T. Griffin, R. Swanson, A. Hammond of CBI and L. DeLong from Arapahoe S.O. where I documented, collected, and sealed evidence in the west section of the library. I was assigned to Team 2 until Monday, April 26, when I was requested to return to the J.C.S.O. lab to process and print photographs of this scene.

Photo log

Frame #01 - overall of Wadsworth looking N

02 - overall of field

03-20 - various items of evidence in the field

21-31 - evidence in the backyard of 7633 W. Elmhurst

32-36 - various items of evidence in the field

Roll #02

Frame #01-15 - various items of evidence in the field

16-22 - picnic area "G"

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
James Jennings	LAB	0500			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ORIGINAL

FD-302 (Rev. 10-6-95)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 5/3/99

On April 28, 1999, aerial photographs were taken of Columbine High School, adjacent to the intersection of Pierce and Wadsworth, Littleton, Colorado.

Investigation on 4/28/99 at Littleton, Colorado

File # 174A-DN-57419 Date dictated 5/3/99

by SA Ernest R. Hawkins:mfw

JC-001-011775

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

CR # 99-5625b
1st Degree Murder
04/24/99
Sgt. Chris Tomford

On 04/21/99 at about 1400 hours, Sgt. Pat Woodin advised me that some graffiti had been etched into a picnic table in one of the shelters in Clement Park. She felt the graffiti may be related to the Columbine High School suspects and requested that photographs be taken. I borrowed a 35-mm camera from a Littleton Police Department investigator and located the table in a shelter on the southeast side of the park. The graffiti read, "187" and "4 20" with some sort of design below it. The following photographs were taken about 1405 hours:

1. CR Placard
2. Overall of shelter facing west
3. Overall " " facing east
4. Overall " " facing north
5. Overall " " facing west
6. "4 20" and design on picnic table
7. "187" on picnic table
8. " "
9. " "
10. Overall of picnic tables
11. "A>" etched on adjoining table
12. Overall of shelter facing south

The camera was returned to the Littleton Police Department investigator and the film was submitted to the JCSO Criminalistics Unit for processing.

_____ JCSO

PROPERTY RELEASE

JC-001-011777

TO: Karen Joyce-McMahon

FROM: Chris Andrist

DATE: June 14, 1999

SUBJECT: Release of Victim's Backpacks and Personnel Effects

The following guideline needs to be utilized by all personnel releasing evidence back to the victims.

1. A written request must be made to Chris Andrist about specific items to be released. Chris will then OK the request and then give the request to A. Simmons or C. Loptien to release the evidence. The evidence will be examined by one of the above listed people to see if it contains any evidentiary value.

2. The evidence will be released at the evidence vault with the victim services representative and one of the following people: C. Andrist, A. Simmons or C. Loptien. The evidence will have the chain-of-custody initialed by the Victim Service representative at this time.

3. A return-to-owner(RTO) sheet will be given to the VS representative. The RTO sheet will be filled out by the representative and the owner of the evidence.

4. The original RTO sheet will be returned to the evidence vault. A copy of the RTO sheet will be directed to C. Loptien in the lab. A copy should be kept by Victim Services for their records.

5. No evidence will be released to the victims if the item has any Biohazard on it. (Unless the blood may be collected by a swab by C. Andrist or C. Loptien of the lab).

This guideline is intended to keep the release of evidence a smooth process for everyone involved. It is also intended to keep good records of the released evidence as well as allowing only authorized personnel to make decisions on the release of the evidence to the victims.

AL-
FILE

TO: Victim Services Staff
Columbine Connections Staff

FROM: Karen Joyce-McMahon KJM

DATE: August 23, 1999

SUBJECT: **Release of Victim's Backpacks and Personal Effects**

When family members are asking for the return of evidence from the Sheriff's Office, please reference the attached memo from Chris Andrist dated June 14, 1999.

1. A written request must be made to Chris Andrist about specific items to be released. **Have the families be as specific as possible. Ask for all the effects of a victim rather than a notebook or backpack.** Chris will okay the request and pass it along to Al Simmons or Chris Loptien to release the evidence. Remember that all evidence will be examined to see if it contains any evidentiary value.

2. The evidence will be released at the evidence vault with the victim services representative and one of the following people: Chris Andrist, Al Simmons or Chris Loptien. The evidence will have the chain-of-custody initialed by the Victim Service representative at this time.

3. A **"return-to-owner (RTO)" sheet** will be given to the VS representative. The representative and the owner of the evidence will fill out the RTO sheet.

4. The original RTO sheet will be returned to Jo Ella in a timely manner.

5. The original RTO sheet will be returned to the evidence vault. A copy of the RTO sheet will be directed to Chris Loptien in the lab. A copy will be made for Victim Services (Golden) for our records.

6. No evidence will be released to the victims if the item has any Biohazard on it. If an authorized person in the lab can clean the blood from the item, then Chris Andrist might reconsider release of the item.

Please follow the above steps at all times when working with deceased and injured families as well. When in doubt of what a family is asking for, try to get them it be a specific as possible. In addition, since many of these families may not know all the items their child had that day, the final entry in your written request should read, "any additional items for (child's name)." The intent is to attempt to return <u>all</u> items belonging to the individual at one time. If these steps are followed, we will not have as many requests to the lab for return of property as you have had recently.

KJM/jmc

cc: Randy West, Sergeant
Christ Andrist, Supervisor of Lab and Evidence Vault
Al Simmons, Investigator
Christ Loptien, Lab Technician

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT — Receipt for the Return of Property/Evidence

Name of owner (L-F-M): [redacted] (Father)

Address: [redacted] (City-State-Zip)

JCSD Case Number: 99-7625

Phone: (H) (W)

ITM#	QUAN	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY/EVIDENCE RETURNED
5	6	Computer disks
7	1	CD Disk
8		Wht. Plastic box containing 16 Computer disks
11	1	Computer CPU

I, [redacted] (FATHER), The Undersigned hereby acknowledge, as affirmed by my signature affixed below and appropriately witnessed, that:

|__| I am the owner to:

|__| I am lawfully authorized and entitled to:

|__| I am authorized by the owner to:
Mr./Mrs./Miss _____
Address _____
Phone _____
(A written, notarized authorization from owner is required)

TAKE POSSESSION OF THE PROPERTY ABOVE LISTED AND DESCRIBED

|__| I have/|__| have not/ been compensated for the loss of the above described property/evidence by insurance.

Now wherefore, in consideration for the release to me by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department of the above said and described property, I hereby promise to indemnify, save, hold harmless and to protect the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, The Sheriff of Jefferson County, State of Colorado, and any of their employees and agents from and against any and all suits, actions, and claims for damages, and from and against any costs or obligations of any type or manner whatsoever arising or resulting from the release of the above said and described property and items.

[redacted]
Signature of Receiving Party

10 24 54
DOB

CO DL 92 162 6397
ID Type and Number

Signature of Releasing Deputy

Date

JC-001-011780

Form RRPF/J.C.S.D./02-01-87

JCSD/I 820

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT — Receipt for the Return of Property/Evidence

Name of owner (L-F-M):	JCSD Case Number:
R-1 School District	99-7625
Address: (City-State-Zip) (Greg Brambletti)	Phone: (H) (W)

ITM#	QUAN	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY/EVIDENCE RETURNED
200	1	Sony Video Camera
1555	1	Sony Video Camera
1624	1	Dell Optiplex CPU computer
1625	1	Panasonic monitor
1626	1	Sony video Recorder
1627	1	Dell Optiplex CPU computer
1628	1	Dell GXA CPU computer
2467	1	VCR
2466	1	TV monitor Switcher
2465	1	TV monitor
10292	1	Black Vinyl Bag / Tripod

I, Greg Brambletti, The Undersigned hereby acknowledge, as affirmed by my signature affixed below and appropriately witnessed, that:

[ ] I am the owner to:

[X] I am lawfully authorized and entitled to:

[ ] I am authorized by the owner to:
Mr./Mrs./Miss _____
Address _____
Phone _____
(A written, notarized authorization from owner is required)

TAKE POSSESSION OF THE PROPERTY ABOVE LISTED AND DESCRIBED

[ ] I have/[X] have not/ been compensated for the loss of the above described property/evidence by insurance.

Now wherefore, in consideration for the release to me by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department of the above said and described property, I hereby promise to indemnify, save, hold harmless and to protect the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, The Sheriff of Jefferson County, State of Colorado, and any of their employees and agents from and against any and all suits, actions, and claims for damages, and from and against any costs or obligations of any type or manner whatsoever arising or resulting from the release of the above said and described property and items.

Signature of Receiving Party — DOB — ID Type and Number

3203 — 072800

Signature of Releasing Deputy — Date

JC-001-011781

JCSD/I 620

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT — Receipt for the Return of Property/Evidence

Name of owner (L-F-M): Harris, Wayne

JCSD Case Number: 99-7625

Address: (City-State-Zip)

Phone: (H) (W)

ITM#	QUAN	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY/EVIDENCE RETURNED
202	1	Paper w/ Computer information
203	2	Glass Tubes w/ plastic caps
204	—	Several Small mirrors
206	—	BB's / Pellets — Partial
209	—	Matches
211	—	Floppy Disks
212	—	Misc Documents
215	—	Floppy Disks / CD's
220	—	Medical Records
221	1	KDFDM Poster
222	1	Danger sign
230	1	Micronta Tester
235	1	Roll of Duct Tape
243	15	Video Tapes
245	1	Electrical Tape
247	1	Senior class Group Photo
248	1	Diversen paper / Bank information — Partial
250	1	Misc Paper work (Part To Klebolds)
251	1	Spent Fireworks Tube
253	1	BB Rifle Barrel

I, Wayne Harris, The Undersigned hereby acknowledge, as affirmed by my signature affixed below and appropriately witnessed, that:

[ ] I am the owner to:

[X] I am lawfully authorized and entitled to:

[ ] I am authorized by the owner to:
Mr./Mrs./Miss
Address
Phone
(A written, notarized authorization from owner is required)

TAKE POSSESSION OF THE PROPERTY ABOVE LISTED AND DESCRIBED

[ ] I have/[ ] have not/ been compensated for the loss of the above described property/evidence by insurance.

Now wherefore, in consideration for the release to me by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department of the above said and described property, I hereby promise to indemnify, save, hold harmless and to protect the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, The Sheriff of Jefferson County, State of Colorado, and any of their employees and agents from and against any and all suits, actions, and claims for damages, and from and against any costs or obligations of any type or manner whatsoever arising or resulting from the release of the above said and described property and items.

Wayne A Harris
Signature of Receiving Party — DOB — ID Type and Number

Signature of Releasing Deputy — Date: 09/400

Form RRPE/J.C.S.D./02-01-87

JCSD/I 620

JC-001-011782

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT — Receipt for the Return of Property/Evidence

Name of owner (L-F-M): Harris Wayne

JCSD Case Number: 99-7625

Address: (City-State-Zip)

Phone: (H) (W)

ITM#	QUAN	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY/EVIDENCE RETURNED	
254	2	Containers	
256	1	Cap w/ small rocks	
258	1	Box	Partial
259	–	Batteries	Partial
260	–	Doom Books	
262	–	Paperwork from School	Partial
267	1	Playing cards	Partial
268	–	Wires / morse code	
257	–	Electrical Parts	
269	–	Electrical Parts	
270	–	Magazines / Catalogs	
271	–	Papers Anarchist Cook Book	
275	2	Lighter Fluid	
276	1	Gray Case	Partial
281	–	Magazines / Wood Target / Papers	
284	1	Wooden Plaque	
285	–	Middle School Yearbooks	
286	–	Tools / Igniters	
287	–	T-Shirt / BDU's Pants	
283	–	Papers	

I, Wayne Harris, The Undersigned hereby acknowledge, as affirmed by my signature affixed below and appropriately witnessed, that:

[ ] I am the owner to:

[X] I am lawfully authorized and entitled to:

[ ] I am authorized by the owner to:
Mr./Mrs./Miss
Address
Phone
(A written, notarized authorization from owner is required)

TAKE POSSESSION OF THE PROPERTY ABOVE LISTED AND DESCRIBED

[ ] I have/[ ] have not/ been compensated for the loss of the above described property/evidence by insurance.

Now wherefore, in consideration for the release to me by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department of the above said and described property, I hereby promise to indemnify, save, hold harmless and to protect the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, The Sheriff of Jefferson County, State of Colorado, and any of their employees and agents from and against any and all suits, actions, and claims for damages, and from and against any costs or obligations of any type or manner whatsoever arising or resulting from the release of the above said and described property and items.

Wayne A Harris
Signature of Receiving Party — DOB — ID Type and Number

3203
Signature of Releasing Deputy — Date 09/4/00

Form RPPE/1 C.S.D. /02-01-87

JCSD/I 620

JC-001-011783

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT — Receipt for the Return of Property/Evidence

Name of owner (L-F-M): Harris Wayne

JCSD Case Number: 99-7625

Address: (City-State-Zip)

Phone: (H) (W)

ITM#	QUAN	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY/EVIDENCE RETURNED	
232	2	Pieces of PVC Pipe	
234	2	2.5 Gal lane conditioner empty	
290	1	Diagram / Folder	Partial
292	1	Disk / Tape	Partial
296	1	Voodoo Doll / Map of Deer Creek	
299	1	Notebook w/ map of Bowman	
300	1	Laser pointer	Partial
308	1	School Papers + Records	
309	1	Marine enlistment Packet	
310	2	Spools of wire	
312	1	Roll Electrical Tape	
314	1	Class Schedule	
315	1	Insurance Papers / Report Card	
319	1	Sawed off Pellet / BB Gun	
325	1	Note for Cake Ideas	
327	1	Photo of unk males	
330	1	Paper / List of Names & Phone #'s	
331	1	Phonetic Alphabet / Potato Gun Instructions	
336	1	Black Potato Gun	

I, Wayne Harris, The Undersigned hereby acknowledge, as affirmed by my signature affixed below and appropriately witnessed, that:

|__| I am the owner to:

|X| I am lawfully authorized and entitled to:

|__| I am authorized by the owner to:
Mr./Mrs./Miss _____
Address _____
Phone _____
(A written, notarized authorization from owner is required)

TAKE POSSESSION OF THE PROPERTY ABOVE LISTED AND DESCRIBED

|__| I have/|__| have not/ been compensated for the loss of the above described property/evidence by insurance.

Now wherefore, in consideration for the release to me by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department of the above said and described property, I hereby promise to indemnify, save, hold harmless and to protect the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, The Sheriff of Jefferson County, State of Colorado, and any of their employees and agents from and against any and all suits, actions, and claims for damages, and from and against any costs or obligations of any type or manner whatsoever arising or resulting from the release of the above said and described property and items.

Wayne N Harris
Signature of Receiving Party — DOB — ID Type and Number

3203
Signature of Releasing Deputy — Date 09/400

Form RRPE/J.C.S.D./02-01-87

JCSD/I 620

JC-001-011784

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT — Receipt for the Return of Property/Evidence

Name of owner (L-F-M): Harris Wayne	JCSD Case Number: 99-7625
Address: (City-State-Zip)	Phone: (H) (W)

ITM#	QUAN	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY/EVIDENCE RETURNED
213	1	Gateway CPU computer
214	1	Cables + Components for computer
216	1	Computer monitor
217	1	Bag of Computer documents
218	1	HP 682C Printer
223	1	4 Pack D Batteries
224	3	D Batteries
225	1	9 Volt battery
226	1	AA Battery
227	2	AAA Batteries
228	1	AA Battery
229	1	Battery Package
231	1	Light bulb
233	1	Tape recorder * Partial
236	1	Cardboard Box
237	1	6 Volt Battery
238	2	4 Packs AAA Batteries
239	1	Pack C Batteries
240	1	4 Pack D Batteries
241	1	4 Pack AA Batteries

I, Wayne Harris, The Undersigned hereby acknowledge, as affirmed by my signature affixed below and appropriately witnessed, that:

- [ ] I am the owner to:
- [x] I am lawfully authorized and entitled to:
- [ ] I am authorized by the owner to:
  Mr./Mrs./Miss _____
  Address _____
  Phone _____
  (A written, notarized authorization from owner is required)

TAKE POSSESSION OF THE PROPERTY ABOVE LISTED AND DESCRIBED

- [ ] I have/ [ ] have not/ been compensated for the loss of the above described property/evidence by insurance.

Now wherefore, in consideration for the release to me by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department of the above said and described property, I hereby promise to indemnify, save, hold harmless and to protect the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, The Sheriff of Jefferson County, State of Colorado, and any of their employees and agents from and against any and all suits, actions, and claims for damages, and from and against any costs or obligations of any type or manner whatsoever arising or resulting from the release of the above said and described property and items.

Wayne A Harris
Signature of Receiving Party — DOB — ID Type and Number

3203
Signature of Releasing Deputy — Date: 091400

JCSD/1 820

Form RRPE/J.C.S.D./02-01-87

JC-001-011785

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT — Receipt for the Return of Property/Evidence

Name of owner (L-F-M): Harris, Wayne

JCSD Case Number: 99-7625

Address: (City-State-Zip)

Phone: (H) (W)

ITM#	QUAN	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY/EVIDENCE RETURNED
249	1	Pocket knife/ Leatherman Tool
279	1	Photos/Papers * Partial return
288	1	Plastic Bag
289	1	CD
344	1	Micro Cassette Tape
301	1	Bear / Playing cards * Partial
305	2	Photos
306	1	Graduation announcement
307	1	Address Labels
311	2	AA Batteries
313	1	Glue Bottle
320	2	1996 + 1997 Yearbooks
322	1	BDU Pants
334	1	Video game on CD
8713	1	Wallet/Contents and $ 113.00 US Currency * Parti
8745	1	Honda w/ keys

I, Wayne Harris, The Undersigned hereby acknowledge, as affirmed by my signature affixed below and appropriately witnessed, that:

[ ] I am the owner to:

[X] I am lawfully authorized and entitled to:

[ ] I am authorized by the owner to:
Mr./Mrs./Miss
Address
Phone
(A written, notarized authorization from owner is required)

TAKE POSSESSION OF THE PROPERTY ABOVE LISTED AND DESCRIBED

[ ] I have/[ ] have not/ been compensated for the loss of the above described property/evidence by insurance.

Now wherefore, in consideration for the release to me by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department of the above said and described property, I hereby promise to indemnify, save, hold harmless and to protect the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, The Sheriff of Jefferson County, State of Colorado, and any of their employees and agents from and against any and all suits, actions, and claims for damages, and from and against any costs or obligations of any type or manner whatsoever arising or resulting from the release of the above said and described property and items.

Wayne M Harris
Signature of Receiving Party

DOB

ID Type and Number

3203
Signature of Releasing Deputy

05/4/00
Date

JCSD/I 620

Form RRPE/J.C.S.D./02-01-87

JC-001-011786

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT — Receipt for the Return of Property/Evidence

Name of owner (L-F-M): JCSO

JCSD Case Number: 99-7625

Address: (City-State-Zip) 200 JEFF CO PKWY

Phone: (H) (W)

ITM#	QUAN	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY/EVIDENCE RETURNED
205		SHRAPNEL / METAL PCS
206		MAGNETS / PELLET BOXES / 6mm BULLETS
207		PAPER BAG / METAL BOXES W/NAILS
208		CANVAS BAG W/SHOT
222		SIGN DANGER
223		BATTERIES
224		BATTERIES
225		BATTERY 1.9V
226		BATTERY
227		BATTERIES
228		BATTERY IN PACK.
234		2.5 GAL OIL CONTAINERS
235		DUCT TAPE
236		CARDBOARD BOX
237		BATTERY
238		BATTERY
239		BATTERIES
240		BATTERIES
241		BATTERIES
245		ROLL ELECTRICAL TAPE

Received 4-29-99 15th DM

I, _____, The Undersigned hereby acknowledge, as affirmed by my signature affixed below and appropriately witnessed, that:

|__| I am the owner to: ITEMS TO D.A'S PRESS CONFERENC 4-22-99

|__| I am lawfully authorized and entitled to:

|__| I am authorized by the owner to:
Mr./Mrs./Miss _____
Address _____
Phone _____
(A written, notarized authorization from owner is required)

TAKE POSSESSION OF THE PROPERTY ABOVE LISTED AND DESCRIBED

|__| I have/|__| have not/ been compensated for the loss of the above described property/evidence by insurance.

Now wherefore, in consideration for the release to me by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department of the above said and described property, I hereby promise to indemnify, save, hold harmless and to protect the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, The Sheriff of Jefferson County, State of Colorado, and any of their employees and agents from and against any and all suits, actions, and claims for damages, and from and against any costs or obligations of any type or manner whatsoever arising or resulting from the release of the above said and described property and items.

Signature of Receiving Party

IND
~~DOB~~

JCSO
ID Type and Number

Signature of Releasing Deputy

4-27-99
Date

JC-001-011787

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT — Receipt for the Return of Property/Evidence

Name of owner (L-F-M): JCSO

JCSD Case Number: 99-7625

Address: (City-State-Zip) 200 JEFF CO DENV

Phone: (H) (W)

ITM#	QUAN	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY/EVIDENCE RETURNED
247		PHOTO
251		SHOTGUN BARREL IN TUBE
252		WIRE / FUSES / CORD / NAILS / BATTERIES
253		END OF RIFLE BARREL
255		TONITORS
260		DOOM BOOKS
261		RECEIPTS
263		NOTES
264		NOTE / SCHEMATIC
267		GUN STUCK / PVC END CAP / CARDS
269		ELECTRICAL PARTS
277		FIRECRACKS / DET CORD / FUSES / BALL BEARINGS
278		NOTEBOOK
284		WOOD PLAQUE
289		CD MAXELL
290		DIAGRAM / FOLDER W / PAPERS
292		BAG SHOTGUN SHELLS / DISK / ELEC TAPE
293		EMPTY KNIFE BOX
302		CALENDAR
303		CUT FINGERTIPS OF BLK GLOVE

I, _____, The Undersigned hereby acknowledge, as affirmed by my signature affixed below and appropriately witnessed, that:

|__| I am the owner to: ITEMS TO DAS PRESS CONFERENC 4-22-99

|__| I am lawfully authorized and entitled to:

|__| I am authorized by the owner to:
Mr./Mrs./Miss _____
Address _____
Phone _____
(A written, notarized authorization from owner is required)

TAKE POSSESSION OF THE PROPERTY ABOVE LISTED AND DESCRIBED

|__| I have/|__| have not/ been compensated for the loss of the above described property/evidence by insurance.

Now wherefore, in consideration for the release to me by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department of the above said and described property, I hereby promise to indemnify, save, hold harmless and to protect the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, The Sheriff of Jefferson County, State of Colorado, and any of their employees and agents from and against any and all suits, actions, and claims for damages, and from and against any costs or obligations of any type or manner whatsoever arising or resulting from the release of the above said and described property and items.

Signature of Receiving Party

~~DOB~~ INU

ID Type and Number JCSO

Signature of Releasing Deputy

Date 4-22-99

JC-001-011788

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT — Receipt for the Return of Property/Evidence

Name of owner (L-F-M):	JCSD Case Number:
JC-30	99-7625
Address: (City-State-Zip)	Phone:
200 JEFF. CO PKWY	(H) (W)

ITM#	QUAN	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY/EVIDENCE RETURNED
304		ITINERARY OF TURN CALENDAR PAGE
306		GRADUATION ANNOUNCEMENT
319		DEFLECT GUN (SAWED OFF W/ DUCT TAPE
321		FIREWORKS (FUSES / SHOTGUN SHELLS
322		BLK BDU PANTS
323		DIAGRAM
325		NOTE
~~400~~		~~BOX~~
403		HOMEMADE BRASS KNUCKLES
408		PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED EXPLOSIVE DEVICES
410		SHOTGUN SHELL CASINGS & BULLETS
411		4-9mm BULLETS / REPORT CARD
412		BB'S IN DISPENSER - PLASTIC CASE
414		SHOTGUN BARREL
421		BULLETS
425		SCOPES / PAPER / WIRING / WATCHES
431		INERT GRENADE
432		MISC ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS
433		SUIT CASE
435		MISC. ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

I, _____, The Undersigned hereby acknowledge, as affirmed by my signature affixed below and appropriately witnessed, that:

|__| I am the owner to: ITEMS TO DAS PRESS CONFERENCE 4-22-99

|__| I am lawfully authorized and entitled to:

|__| I am authorized by the owner to:
Mr./Mrs./Miss _____
Address _____
Phone _____
(A written, notarized authorization from owner is required)

TAKE POSSESSION OF THE PROPERTY ABOVE LISTED AND DESCRIBED

|__| I have/|__| have not/ been compensated for the loss of the above described property/evidence by insurance.

Now wherefore, in consideration for the release to me by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department of the above said and described property, I hereby promise to indemnify, save, hold harmless and to protect the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, The Sheriff of Jefferson County, State of Colorado, and any of their employees and agents from and against any and all suits, actions, and claims for damages, and from and against any costs or obligations of any type or manner whatsoever arising or resulting from the release of the above said and described property and items.

Signature of Receiving Party — ~~DOB~~ INV — ID Type and Number JCSO

Signature of Releasing Deputy — Date 4-22-99

JC-001-011789

JCSD/I 620

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT — Receipt for the Return of Property/Evidence

Name of owner (L-F-M): J.C.S.O

JCSD Case Number: 99-7625

Address: (City-State-Zip) 200 JEFF CO PKWY

Phone: (H) (W)

ITM#	QUAN	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY/EVIDENCE RETURNED
443		BAG W/ DESTROYED COCA-COLA CAN
449		JAR OF BLK POWDER
451		PIPE W LEAD CARS
456		CAN LIGHTER FLUID
458		SHOTGUN WADDING / MISC ELECTRONICS
453		BB-RIFLE
405		MISC PAPERWORK
439		PAPERS
442		PC OF PAPER
415		METAL TUBE
445		Rubber hose

Received 4-9 11:22 15:30 KH

I, _____, The Undersigned hereby acknowledge, as affirmed by my signature affixed below and appropriately witnessed, that:

|__| I am the owner to: ITEMS TO D.A.'s PRESS CONFERENCE 4-22-99

|__| I am lawfully authorized and entitled to:

|__| I am authorized by the owner to:
Mr./Mrs./Miss _____
Address _____
Phone _____
(A written, notarized authorization from owner is required)

TAKE POSSESSION OF THE PROPERTY ABOVE LISTED AND DESCRIBED

|__| I have/|__| have not/ been compensated for the loss of the above described property/evidence by insurance.

Now wherefore, in consideration for the release to me by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department of the above said and described property, I hereby promise to indemnify, save, hold harmless and to protect the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, The Sheriff of Jefferson County, State of Colorado, and any of their employees and agents from and against any and all suits, actions, and claims for damages, and from and against any costs or obligations of any type or manner whatsoever arising or resulting from the release of the above said and described property and items.

Signature of Receiving Party — INV. — ~~DOB~~ — JCSO ID Type and Number

Signature of Releasing Deputy — 4 22 99 Date

JC-001-011790

JCSD/L 830

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT — Receipt for the Return of Property/Evidence

Name of ~~owner~~ (L-F-M): County Attorney's Office

JCSD Case Number: 99-7625

Address: (City-State-Zip)

Phone: (H) (W)

ITM#	QUAN	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY/EVIDENCE RETURNED
265	1	8mm Video Tape (Partial)
298	1	8mm Video Tape (Partial)
333	1	8mm Video Tape
10380	3	VHS Copies of Tapes 265, 298, 333
10385	2	8mm Unedited Copies of 265, 298, 333
10386	2	VHS Copies of 265, 298, 333 (1 edited / 1 unedited)

I, Bill Tuthill, The Undersigned hereby acknowledge, as affirmed by my signature affixed below and appropriately witnessed, that:

- [ ] I am the owner to:
- [x] I am lawfully authorized and entitled to:
- [ ] I am authorized by the owner to:
  Mr./Mrs./Miss
  Address
  Phone
  (A written, notarized authorization from owner is required)

TAKE POSSESSION OF THE PROPERTY ABOVE LISTED AND DESCRIBED

- [ ] I have/ [x] have not/ been compensated for the loss of the above described property/evidence by insurance.

Now wherefore, in consideration for the release to me by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department of the above said and described property, I hereby promise to indemnify, save, hold harmless and to protect the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, The Sheriff of Jefferson County, State of Colorado, and any of their employees and agents from and against any and all suits, actions, and claims for damages, and from and against any costs or obligations of any type or manner whatsoever arising or resulting from the release of the above said and described property and items.

Signature of Receiving Party — DOB: 8/28/57 — ID Type and Number

Signature of Releasing Deputy — Date: 11/400

JCSD/I 820

JC-001-011791

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT — Receipt for the Return of Property/Evidence

Name of owner (L-F-M): Klebold, Tom	JCSD Case Number: 99-7625
Address: (City-State-Zip)	Phone: (H) (W)

ITM#	QUAN	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY/EVIDENCE RETURNED	
400	–	Boxes of Wooden matches	
401	–	Batteries / Electrical components	
404	1	Box of wooden matches	
405	–	Misc Paperwork	Partial
408	–	Electronic components	
411	1	Report card	Partial
412	–	BB's in Dispenser	
417	–	Misc historical documents	Partial
420	1	BB Pistol / BB's	
423	1	Article on Guns	
425	–	2 Scopes / wire / cloth	Partial
428	–	1998 Yearbooks / electronic component	Partial
431	1	Inert Grenade	
432	–	Misc Electronic components / Dish	
433	–	Tools / Book	Partial
435	–	Misc Electronic Components / Radio	
438	–	Computer part / Batteries / Glass	Partial
446	–	Electric wires	
448	–	Tourniquet	
450	–	Broken radio / coke can w/ BB holes	

I, Tom Klebold, The Undersigned hereby acknowledge, as affirmed by my signature affixed below and appropriately witnessed, that:

[ ] I am the owner to:

[X] I am lawfully authorized and entitled to:

[ ] I am authorized by the owner to:
Mr./Mrs./Miss _____
Address _____
Phone _____
(A written, notarized authorization from owner is required)

TAKE POSSESSION OF THE PROPERTY ABOVE LISTED AND DESCRIBED

[ ] I have/[X] have not/ been compensated for the loss of the above described property/evidence by insurance.

Now wherefore, in consideration for the release to me by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department of the above said and described property, I hereby promise to indemnify, save, hold harmless and to protect the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, The Sheriff of Jefferson County, State of Colorado, and any of their employees and agents from and against any and all suits, actions, and claims for damages, and from and against any costs or obligations of any type or manner whatsoever arising or resulting from the release of the above said and described property and items.

Signature of Receiving Party — DOB — ID Type and Number

Signature of Releasing Deputy — Date: 9-1-00

Form PRPE/1.0.S.D. /02.01.97

JCSD/I 820

JC-001-011792

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT — Receipt for the Return of Property/Evidence

Name of owner (L-F-M): Klebold Tom

JCSD Case Number: 99-7625

Address: (City-State-Zip)

Phone: (H) (W)

ITM#	QUAN	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY/EVIDENCE RETURNED
452	1	Daisy Powerline BB Rifle
453	1	Daisy Powerline BB Rifle
457	1	Pink Box w/ Paint Balls + BB's
445	–	VHS Video Tapes
6008	1	Cardboard / Receipt Partial
6009	1	Knife
6013	1	School Paper
6015	1	Bottle St John's Wort
6019	1	Clock Part
6031	1	Expandable baton
250	–	Papers of Klebold (Part To Harris')
262	–	Papers of Klebold (Part To Harris')

I, Tom Klebold, The Undersigned hereby acknowledge, as affirmed by my signature affixed below and appropriately witnessed, that:

[ ] I am the owner to:

[X] I am lawfully authorized and entitled to:

[ ] I am authorized by the owner to:
Mr./Mrs./Miss _____
Address _____
Phone _____
(A written, notarized authorization from owner is required)

TAKE POSSESSION OF THE PROPERTY ABOVE LISTED AND DESCRIBED

[ ] I have/[X] have not/ been compensated for the loss of the above described property/evidence by insurance.

Now wherefore, in consideration for the release to me by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department of the above said and described property, I hereby promise to indemnify, save, hold harmless and to protect the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, The Sheriff of Jefferson County, State of Colorado, and any of their employees and agents from and against any and all suits, actions, and claims for damages, and from and against any costs or obligations of any type or manner whatsoever arising or resulting from the release of the above said and described property and items.

Signature of Receiving Party — DOB — ID Type and Number

Signature of Releasing Deputy — Date: 9-1-00

Form RRRF/1.C.S.D./03.01.87 — JCSD/I 820

JC-001-011793

* - Partial release.

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT — **Receipt for the Return of Property/Evidence**

Name of owner (L-F-M): Klebold Thomas

JCSD Case Number: 99-7625

Address: (City-State-Zip)

Phone: (H) (W)

ITM#	QUAN		DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY/EVIDENCE RETURNED	
402	1	✓	Newspaper Article	
407	1	✓	8mm Tape + Batteries	
409	1	✓	Micro-Cassette Recorder	*
413	1	✓	Cassette Tape	*
416	1	✓	Pictures	
417	1	✓	Paperwork/School papers	*
418	1	✓	Gary Brooks CPU	
422	1	✓	Apple CPU	
424	1	✓	Misc paperwork	*
426	1	✓	Umax Scanner	
427	1	✓	Mini Tower CPU	
429	1	✓	Keyboard + mouse	
430	1	✓	NEC Monitor	
434	1	✓	Bag w/ Misc Floppy Disks	
436	2	✓	Black T-Shirts	
437	1	✓	Misc Film negatives	
440	1	✓	Wall Decorations KMFDM	
441	1	✓	Coat Liner + Belt	
444	1	✓	Bag - Black Nylon	
446	1	✓	Marilyn Manson CD	*

I, Thomas Klebold, The Undersigned hereby acknowledge, as affirmed by my signature affixed below and appropriately witnessed, that:

- [ ] I am the owner to:
- [x] I am lawfully authorized and entitled to:
- [ ] I am authorized by the owner to:
  Mr./Mrs./Miss _____
  Address _____
  Phone _____
  (A written, notarized authorization from owner is required)

TAKE POSSESSION OF THE PROPERTY ABOVE LISTED AND DESCRIBED

[ ] I have/[ ] have not/ been compensated for the loss of the above described property/evidence by insurance.

Now wherefore, in consideration for the release to me by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department of the above said and described property, I hereby promise to indemnify, save, hold harmless and to protect the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, The Sheriff of Jefferson County, State of Colorado, and any of their employees and agents from and against any and all suits, actions, and claims for damages, and from and against any costs or obligations of any type or manner whatsoever arising or resulting from the release of the above said and described property and items.

Signature of Receiving Party — DOB — ID Type and Number

Signature of Releasing Deputy — Date 080200

JCSD/I 820

Form RRPE/J.C.S.D./02-01-87

JC-001-011794

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT **Receipt for the Return of Property/Evidence**

Name of owner (L-F-M): Klebold, Thomas	JCSD Case Number: 99-7625
Address: (City-State-Zip)	Phone: (H) (W)

ITM#	QUAN	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY/EVIDENCE RETURNED
454	2 ✓	Watches
455	1 ✓	Misc Fishing Discs
459	1 ✓	Camping Knife / Batteries
456	1 ✓	Lighter Fluid
6000	1	1982 BMW 2 Door Sedan
6006	1 ✓	Shirt
6007	1 ✓	Nylon Strap
6014	1 ✓	Car Documents
6016	1 ✓	Cardboard Box
6017	1 ✓	Sunglasses
6018	1 ✓	Watch Batteries
6023	1 ✓	Blank sheet
6024	12 ✓	CD's
6029	1 ✓	Seat Cover
6030	1 ✓	Seat Cover
6032	1 ✓	Floor mat
6033	1 ✓	Floor mat
6034	1 ✓	Student Parking Pass
6035	1 ✓	Floor mat
6036	1 ✓	Floor mat

I, Thomas Klebold, The Undersigned hereby acknowledge, as affirmed by my signature affixed below and appropriately witnessed, that:

|__| I am the owner to:

|X| I am lawfully authorized and entitled to:

|__| I am authorized by the owner to:
Mr./Mrs./Miss _____
Address _____
Phone _____
(A written, notarized authorization from owner is required)

TAKE POSSESSION OF THE PROPERTY ABOVE LISTED AND DESCRIBED

|__| I have/|__| have not/ been compensated for the loss of the above described property/evidence by insurance.

Now wherefore, in consideration for the release to me by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department of the above said and described property, I hereby promise to indemnify, save, hold harmless and to protect the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, The Sheriff of Jefferson County, State of Colorado, and any of their employees and agents from and against any and all suits, actions, and claims for damages, and from and against any costs or obligations of any type or manner whatsoever arising or resulting from the release of the above said and described property and items.

Signature of Receiving Party _____ DOB _____ ID Type and Number _____

Signature of Releasing Deputy _____ Date 080202

Form RRPE/J.C.S.D./02-01-87 JC-001-011795 JCSD/I 620

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT — Receipt for the Return of Property/Evidence

Name of owner (L-F-M):	JCSD Case Number:
Klebold, Thomas	99-7625
Address: (City-State-Zip)	Phone: (H) (W)

ITM#	QUAN	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY/EVIDENCE RETURNED
6038	3 ✓	Maps
6039	✓	Misc Tools
6042	1 ✓	Samsonite Suitcase
6043	1	BMW keys

I, Thomas Klebold, The Undersigned hereby acknowledge, as affirmed by my signature affixed below and appropriately witnessed, that:

- [ ] I am the owner to:
- [x] I am lawfully authorized and entitled to:
- [ ] I am authorized by the owner to:
  Mr./Mrs./Miss _____
  Address _____
  Phone _____
  (A written, notarized authorization from owner is required)

TAKE POSSESSION OF THE PROPERTY ABOVE LISTED AND DESCRIBED

- [ ] I have/ [ ] have not/ been compensated for the loss of the above described property/evidence by insurance.

Now wherefore, in consideration for the release to me by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department of the above said and described property, I hereby promise to indemnify, save, hold harmless and to protect the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, The Sheriff of Jefferson County, State of Colorado, and any of their employees and agents from and against any and all suits, actions, and claims for damages, and from and against any costs or obligations of any type or manner whatsoever arising or resulting from the release of the above said and described property and items.

Signature of Receiving Party — DOB — ID Type and Number

Signature of Releasing Deputy — Date: 080200

Form RRPE/J.C.S.D./02-01-87

JC-001-011796

JCSD/I 620

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT — Receipt for the Return of Property/Evidence

Name of owner (L-F-M): Marie Kintgen	JCSD Case Number: 99-7625
Address: (City-State-Zip)	Phone: (H) (W)

ITM#	QUAN	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY/EVIDENCE RETURNED
632	1	Pair of Glasses

I, _____, The Undersigned hereby acknowledge, as affirmed by my signature affixed below and appropriately witnessed, that:

[ ] I am the owner to:

[ ] I am lawfully authorized and entitled to:

[X] I am authorized by the owner to:
Mr./Mrs./Miss Mrs Ken Kintgen - Marie's Mom
Address [redacted]
Phone
(A written, notarized authorization from owner is required)

TAKE POSSESSION OF THE PROPERTY ABOVE LISTED AND DESCRIBED

[ ] I have/[X] have not/ been compensated for the loss of the above described property/evidence by insurance.

Now wherefore, in consideration for the release to me by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department of the above said and described property, I hereby promise to indemnify, save, hold harmless and to protect the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, The Sheriff of Jefferson County, State of Colorado, and any of their employees and agents from and against any and all suits, actions, and claims for damages, and from and against any costs or obligations of any type or manner whatsoever arising or resulting from the release of the above said and described property and items.

Ken Kintgen — Signature of Receiving Party
2-10-48 — DOB
92-122-8214 Colo. Driver's License — ID Type and Number

Signature of Releasing Deputy

2-3-2000 — Date

Form RRPE/J.C.S.D./02-01-87

JC-001-011797

JCSD/I 620

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Receipt for the Return of Property/Evidence

Name of owner (L-F-M): Lauren Townsend

JCSD Case Number: 99-7625

Address: (City-State-Zip)

Phone: (H) (W)

ITM#	QUAN	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY/EVIDENCE RETURNED
721	1	Contents of Backpack

I, _____, The Undersigned hereby acknowledge, as affirmed by my signature affixed below and appropriately witnessed, that:

[ ] I am the owner to:

[X] I am lawfully authorized and entitled to:

[ ] I am authorized by the owner to:
Mr./Mrs./Miss _____
Address _____
Phone _____
(A written, notarized authorization from owner is required)

TAKE POSSESSION OF THE PROPERTY ABOVE LISTED AND DESCRIBED

[ ] I have/[ ] have not/ been compensated for the loss of the above described property/evidence by insurance.

Now wherefore, in consideration for the release to me by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department of the above said and described property, I hereby promise to indemnify, save, hold harmless and to protect the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, The Sheriff of Jefferson County, State of Colorado, and any of their employees and agents from and against any and all suits, actions, and claims for damages, and from and against any costs or obligations of any type or manner whatsoever arising or resulting from the release of the above said and described property and items.

Laura Anna (mother)
Signature of Receiving Party

DOB

ID Type and Number

Signature of Releasing Deputy

2 Sep 99
Date

Form RPPE/1 C.S.D. /02.01.87

JC-001-011798

JCSD/I 620

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT — Receipt for the Return of Property/Evidence

Name of owner (L-F-M): Townsend / Dawn Anna

JCSD Case Number: 99-7625

Address: (City-State-Zip)

Phone: (H) (W)

	ITM#	QUAN	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY/EVIDENCE RETURNED
X	721	1	Backpack
X	8503	1	Sock
X	8504	1	Sock
X	8506	1	Right shoe
X	8507	1	Left shoe
X	8508	1	Underwear
X	8509	1	Bra
X	8510	1	Shirt
X	8511	1	Pants

I, Dawn Anna, The Undersigned hereby acknowledge, as affirmed by my signature affixed below and appropriately witnessed, that:

- [ ] I am the owner to:
- [X] I am lawfully authorized and entitled to:
- [ ] I am authorized by the owner to:
  Mr./Mrs./Miss
  Address
  Phone
  (A written, notarized authorization from owner is required)

TAKE POSSESSION OF THE PROPERTY ABOVE LISTED AND DESCRIBED

- [ ] I have/ [X] have not/ been compensated for the loss of the above described property/evidence by insurance.

Now wherefore, in consideration for the release to me by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department of the above said and described property, I hereby promise to indemnify, save, hold harmless and to protect the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, The Sheriff of Jefferson County, State of Colorado, and any of their employees and agents from and against any and all suits, actions, and claims for damages, and from and against any costs or obligations of any type or manner whatsoever arising or resulting from the release of the above said and described property and items.

Dawn Anna
Signature of Receiving Party — DOB — ID Type and Number

Signature of Releasing Deputy — Date 022201

JC-001-011799

JCSD/I 620

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT — Receipt for the Return of Property/Evidence

Name of owner (L-F-M): Townsend Lauren

JCSD Case Number: 99-7625

Address: (City-State-Zip)

Phone: (H) (W)

ITM#	QUAN	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY/EVIDENCE RETURNED
122	1	Pkg conditioner, book, lotion, watch + tags

I, _____, The Undersigned hereby acknowledge, as affirmed by my signature affixed below and appropriately witnessed, that:

- [ ] I am the owner to:
- [x] I am lawfully authorized and entitled to:
- [ ] I am authorized by the owner to:
  Mr./Mrs./Miss _____
  Address _____
  Phone _____
  (A written, notarized authorization from owner is required)

TAKE POSSESSION OF THE PROPERTY ABOVE LISTED AND DESCRIBED

- [ ] I have/ [x] have not/ been compensated for the loss of the above described property/evidence by insurance.

Now wherefore, in consideration for the release to me by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department of the above said and described property, I hereby promise to indemnify, save, hold harmless and to protect the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, The Sheriff of Jefferson County, State of Colorado, and any of their employees and agents from and against any and all suits, actions, and claims for damages, and from and against any costs or obligations of any type or manner whatsoever arising or resulting from the release of the above said and described property and items.

Signature of Receiving Party — DOB: 9-23-56 — ID Type and Number

Signature of Releasing Deputy — Date: 8/6/99

Form RRPE/J.C.S.D./02-01-87

JC-001-011800

JCSD/I 620

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT — Receipt for the Return of Property/Evidence

Name of owner (L-F-M):	JCSD Case Number:
Fleming, Kelly	99-7625
Address: (City-State-Zip)	Phone: (H) (W)

ITM#	QUAN	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY/EVIDENCE RETURNED
723	1	Purse (Released to V/W Supv. Joyce-McMahon for return to family)

I, _____, The Undersigned hereby acknowledge, as affirmed by my signature affixed below and appropriately witnessed, that:

- [ ] I am the owner to:
- [x] I am lawfully authorized and entitled to:
- [ ] I am authorized by the owner to:
  Mr./Mrs./Miss _____
  Address _____
  Phone _____
  (A written, notarized authorization from owner is required)

TAKE POSSESSION OF THE PROPERTY ABOVE LISTED AND DESCRIBED

[ ] I have/[ ] have not/ been compensated for the loss of the above described property/evidence by insurance.

Now wherefore, in consideration for the release to me by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department of the above said and described property, I hereby promise to indemnify, save, hold harmless and to protect the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, The Sheriff of Jefferson County, State of Colorado, and any of their employees and agents from and against any and all suits, actions, and claims for damages, and from and against any costs or obligations of any type or manner whatsoever arising or resulting from the release of the above said and described property and items.

Kelly Fleming
Signature of Receiving Party — DOB — ID Type and Number

Ken Joyce
Signature of Releasing Deputy — Date

Form RRPE/J.C.S.D./02-01-87 — JC-001-011801 — JCSD/I 820

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT — **Receipt for the Return of Property/Evidence**

Name of owner (L-F-M): Kelly Fleming	JCSD Case Number: 99-7625
Address: (City-State-Zip)	Phone: (H) (W)

ITM#	QUAN	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY/EVIDENCE RETURNED
#724	1	GREEN JANSPORT BACKPACK w/ CONTENTS
		- KELLY FLEMING -

X I, _____, The Undersigned hereby acknowledge, as affirmed by my signature affixed below and appropriately witnessed, that:

|__| I am the owner to:

|__| I am lawfully authorized and entitled to:

|__| I am authorized by the owner to:
Mr./Mrs./Miss _____
Address _____
Phone _____
(A written, notarized authorization from owner is required)

TAKE POSSESSION OF THE PROPERTY ABOVE LISTED AND DESCRIBED

|__| I have/|__| have not/ been compensated for the loss of the above described property/evidence by insurance.

Now wherefore, in consideration for the release to me by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department of the above said and described property, I hereby promise to indemnify, save, hold harmless and to protect the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, The Sheriff of Jefferson County, State of Colorado, and any of their employees and agents from and against any and all suits, actions, and claims for damages, and from and against any costs or obligations of any type or manner whatsoever arising or resulting from the release of the above said and described property and items.

X Joe Fleming
Signature of Receiving Party — DOB — ID Type and Number

X _____
Signature of Releasing Deputy — Date

Form RRPE/J.C.S.D./02-01-87

JC-001-011802

JCSD/I 520

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT — Receipt for the Return of Property/Evidence

Name of owner (L-F-M): Fleming Don + Dee

JCSD Case Number: 99-7625

Address: (City-State-Zip)

Phone: (H) (W)

ITM#	QUAN	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY/EVIDENCE RETURNED
725	1	Book/Binder belonging To Kelly Fleming

I, _____, The Undersigned hereby acknowledge, as affirmed by my signature affixed below and appropriately witnessed, that:

[ ] I am the owner to:

[X] I am lawfully authorized and entitled to:

[ ] I am authorized by the owner to:
Mr./Mrs./Miss _____
Address _____
Phone _____
(A written, notarized authorization from owner is required)

TAKE POSSESSION OF THE PROPERTY ABOVE LISTED AND DESCRIBED

[ ] I have/[ ] have not/ been compensated for the loss of the above described property/evidence by insurance.

Now wherefore, in consideration for the release to me by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department of the above said and described property, I hereby promise to indemnify, save, hold harmless and to protect the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, The Sheriff of Jefferson County, State of Colorado, and any of their employees and agents from and against any and all suits, actions, and claims for damages, and from and against any costs or obligations of any type or manner whatsoever arising or resulting from the release of the above said and described property and items.

Dee Fleming
Signature of Receiving Party — DOB — ID Type and Number

Signature of Releasing Deputy — Date

Form RRPE/J.C.S.D./02-01-87

JC-001-011803

JCSD/I 620

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT — Receipt for the Return of Property/Evidence

Name of owner (L-F-M):	JCSD Case Number:
Doreen F. Tomlin	99-7625
Address: (City-State-Zip) [redacted] Littleton, CO. 80128	Phone: (H) [redacted] (W)

ITM#	QUAN	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY/EVIDENCE RETURNED
~~0724~~		~~- WORLD HISTORY BOOK~~
		- BLUE NOTEBOOK
		- GREEN NOTEBOOK
		- ECONOMICS BOOK
0722	1	Algebra Book
0726	1	Backpack / Contents

I, Doreen Tomlin, The Undersigned hereby acknowledge, as affirmed by my signature affixed below and appropriately witnessed, that:

- [ ] I am the owner to:
- [x] I am lawfully authorized and entitled to:
- [ ] I am authorized by the owner to:
  Mr./Mrs./Miss _____
  Address _____
  Phone _____
  (A written, notarized authorization from owner is required)

TAKE POSSESSION OF THE PROPERTY ABOVE LISTED AND DESCRIBED

[ ] I have/[ ] have not/ been compensated for the loss of the above described property/evidence by insurance.

Now wherefore, in consideration for the release to me by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department of the above said and described property, I hereby promise to indemnify, save, hold harmless and to protect the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, The Sheriff of Jefferson County, State of Colorado, and any of their employees and agents from and against any and all suits, actions, and claims for damages, and from and against any costs or obligations of any type or manner whatsoever arising or resulting from the release of the above said and described property and items.

Doreen Tomlin — Signature of Receiving Party

12-18-56 — DOB

ID Type and Number

X Danielle Rei — Signature of Releasing Deputy

6/22/99 — Date

Form RRPE/J.C.S.D./02-01-87

JC-001-011804

JCSD/I 820

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Receipt for the Return of Property/Evidence

Name of owner (L-F-M): Tomlin John

JCSD Case Number: 99-7625

Address: (City-State-Zip)

Phone: (H) (W)

ITM#	QUAN	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY/EVIDENCE RETURNED
728	1	Hat belonging To John Tomlin
8535	1	Glasses belonging To John Tomlin

I, John Tomlin, The Undersigned hereby acknowledge, as affirmed by my signature affixed below and appropriately witnessed, that:

[ ] I am the owner to:

[X] I am lawfully authorized and entitled to:

[ ] I am authorized by the owner to:
Mr./Mrs./Miss
Address
Phone
(A written, notarized authorization from owner is required)

TAKE POSSESSION OF THE PROPERTY ABOVE LISTED AND DESCRIBED

[ ] I have/[ ] have not/ been compensated for the loss of the above described property/evidence by insurance.

Now wherefore, in consideration for the release to me by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department of the above said and described property, I hereby promise to indemnify, save, hold harmless and to protect the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, The Sheriff of Jefferson County, State of Colorado, and any of their employees and agents from and against any and all suits, actions, and claims for damages, and from and against any costs or obligations of any type or manner whatsoever arising or resulting from the release of the above said and described property and items.

Signature of Receiving Party — DOB — ID Type and Number

Cynthia L Voorhees — 8-24-99

Signature of Releasing Deputy — Date

Form RRPE/1 C.S.D. /02.01.87

JC-001-011805

JCSD/I 620

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT — Receipt for the Return of Property/Evidence

Name of owner (L-F-M): DEPOOTER

JCSD Case Number: 99-7625

Address: (City-State-Zip)

Phone: (H) (W)

ITM#	QUAN	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY/EVIDENCE RETURNED
029		BACK PACK CONTENTS:
		NOTE BOOK
		CALCULATOR
		BOOKS

I, _____, The Undersigned hereby acknowledge, as affirmed by my signature affixed below and appropriately witnessed, that:

[ ] I am the owner to:

[X] I am lawfully authorized and entitled to:

[ ] I am authorized by the owner to:
Mr./Mrs./Miss _____
Address _____
Phone _____
(A written, notarized authorization from owner is required)

TAKE POSSESSION OF THE PROPERTY ABOVE LISTED AND DESCRIBED

[ ] I have/[ ] have not/ been compensated for the loss of the above described property/evidence by insurance.

Now wherefore, in consideration for the release to me by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department of the above said and described property, I hereby promise to indemnify, save, hold harmless and to protect the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, The Sheriff of Jefferson County, State of Colorado, and any of their employees and agents from and against any and all suits, actions, and claims for damages, and from and against any costs or obligations of any type or manner whatsoever arising or resulting from the release of the above said and described property and items.

X Patricia J. DePooter — Signature of Receiving Party

8/15/53 — DOB

ID Type and Number

X — Signature of Releasing Deputy

Date

Form PPPF/1.C.S.D./03.01.97

JCSD/I 620

JC-001-011806

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT — Receipt for the Return of Property/Evidence

Name of owner (L-F-M): Patty DePooter / Neal DePooter

JCSD Case Number: 99-7625

Idress: (City-State-Zip)

Phone: (H) (W)

ITM#	QUAN	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY/EVIDENCE RETURNED
729	1	Backpack
8551	1	Boot
8552	1	Boot
8553	1	Sock
8554	1	Sock
8559	1	Backpack strap
8563	1	T-shirt
8564	1	Boxer shorts
8565	1	Jeans
8566	1	Shirt
8567	1	Shirt

I, _____, The Undersigned hereby acknowledge, as affirmed by my signature affixed below and appropriately witnessed, that:

[ ] I am the owner to:

[X] I am lawfully authorized and entitled to:

[ ] I am authorized by the owner to:
Mr./Mrs./Miss _____
Address _____
Phone _____
(A written, notarized authorization from owner is required)

TAKE POSSESSION OF THE PROPERTY ABOVE LISTED AND DESCRIBED

[ ] I have/[X] have not/ been compensated for the loss of the above described property/evidence by insurance.

Now wherefore, in consideration for the release to me by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department of the above said and described property, I hereby promise to indemnify, save, hold harmless and to protect the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, The Sheriff of Jefferson County, State of Colorado, and any of their employees and agents from and against any and all suits, actions, and claims for damages, and from and against any costs or obligations of any type or manner whatsoever arising or resulting from the release of the above said and described property and items.

Neal DePooter — Signature of Receiving Party

— DOB

— ID Type and Number

SRS — Signature of Releasing Deputy

2-21-01 — Date

JC-001-011807

JCSD/I 820

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT — Receipt for the Return of Property/Evidence

Name of owner (L-F-M): Tom and Linda Mauser

JCSD Case Number: 99-7625

Address: (City-State-Zip)

Phone: (H) (W)

ITM#	QUAN	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY/EVIDENCE RETURNED
730	1	Backpack belonging To Daniel Mauser
731	1	Book belonging To Daniel Mauser

I, Tom Mauser, The Undersigned hereby acknowledge, as affirmed by my signature affixed below and appropriately witnessed, that:

[ ] I am the owner to:

[X] I am lawfully authorized and entitled to:

[ ] I am authorized by the owner to:
Mr./Mrs./Miss
Address
Phone
(A written, notarized authorization from owner is required)

TAKE POSSESSION OF THE PROPERTY ABOVE LISTED AND DESCRIBED

[ ] I have/[ ] have not/ been compensated for the loss of the above described property/evidence by insurance.

Now wherefore, in consideration for the release to me by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department of the above said and described property, I hereby promise to indemnify, save, hold harmless and to protect the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, The Sheriff of Jefferson County, State of Colorado, and any of their employees and agents from and against any and all suits, actions, and claims for damages, and from and against any costs or obligations of any type or manner whatsoever arising or resulting from the release of the above said and described property and items.

Signature of Receiving Party — DOB 2/29/52 — ID Type and Number

Signature of Releasing Deputy — Date 8/20/99 1600

Form RPPE/J.C.S.D. /03.01.97

JC-001-011808

JCSD/I 620

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT — Receipt for the Return of Property/Evidence

Name of owner (L-F-M): [redacted]

JCSD Case Number:

Add[redacted]

Phone: [redacted]

ITM#	QUAN	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY/EVIDENCE RETURNED
737	/	Negatives / Photos from film

I, [redacted] The Undersigned hereby acknowledge, as affirmed by my [redacted] and appropriately witnessed, that:

[X] I am the owner to:

[ ] I am lawfully authorized and entitled to:

[ ] I am authorized by the owner to:
Mr./Mrs./Miss _____
Address _____
Phone _____
(A written, notarized authorization from owner is required)

TAKE POSSESSION OF THE PROPERTY ABOVE LISTED AND DESCRIBED

[ ] I have/[X] have not/ been compensated for the loss of the above described property/evidence by insurance.

Now wherefore, in consideration for the release to me by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department of the above said and described property, I hereby promise to indemnify, save, hold harmless and to protect the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, The Sheriff of Jefferson County, State of Colorado, and any of their employees and agents from and against any and all suits, actions, and claims for damages, and from and against any costs or obligations of any type or manner whatsoever arising or resulting from the release of the above said and described property and items.

[redacted]

Signature of Receiving Party — DOB — ID Type and Number

Signature of Releasing Deputy — Date: 7/12/00

Form RRPE/J.C.S.D./02-01-87

JC-001-011809

JCSD/I 820

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT — Receipt for the Return of Property/Evidence

Name of owner (L-F-M): Velasquez Phyllis

JCSD Case Number: 99-7625

Address: (City-State-Zip)

Phone: (H) (W)

ITM#	QUAN	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY/EVIDENCE RETURNED
908	1	Baseball cap
1039	-	Notebooks
8668	1	Deoderant
8669	1	Candy Wrappers
8670	1	Tennis shoe
8671	1	Tennis shoe
8672	1	Boxers
8673	1	Sock
8674	1	Socks
8676	1	Jacket
8677	1	Shirt
8678	1	Jeans

I, Phyllis Velasquez, The Undersigned hereby acknowledge, as affirmed by my signature affixed below and appropriately witnessed, that:

[ ] I am the owner to:

[X] I am lawfully authorized and entitled to:

[ ] I am authorized by the owner to:
Mr./Mrs./Miss
Address
Phone
(A written, notarized authorization from owner is required)

TAKE POSSESSION OF THE PROPERTY ABOVE LISTED AND DESCRIBED

[ ] I have/[X] have not/ been compensated for the loss of the above described property/evidence by insurance.

Now wherefore, in consideration for the release to me by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department of the above said and described property, I hereby promise to indemnify, save, hold harmless and to protect the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, The Sheriff of Jefferson County, State of Colorado, and any of their employees and agents from and against any and all suits, actions, and claims for damages, and from and against any costs or obligations of any type or manner whatsoever arising or resulting from the release of the above said and described property and items.

X Phyllis E. Velasquez
Signature of Receiving Party — DOB — ID Type and Number

Signature of Releasing Deputy — Date 022201

Form RRPE/J.C.S.D./02-01-87

JC-001-011810

JCSD/I 620

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT — Receipt for the Return of Property/Evidence

Name of owner (L-F-M): Curnow Bob	JCSD Case Number: 99-7625
Address: (City-State-Zip)	Phone: (H) (W)

ITM#	QUAN	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY/EVIDENCE RETURNED
#1020	1	ONE GREEN 'EDDIE BAUER' BACKPACK w/ CONTENTS
		- STEVEN CURNOW -

X I, Susan M. Curnow, The Undersigned hereby acknowledge, as affirmed by my signature affixed below and appropriately witnessed, that:

|__| I am the owner to:

|__| I am lawfully authorized and entitled to:

|__| I am authorized by the owner to:
Mr./Mrs./Miss _____
Address _____
Phone _____
(A written, notarized authorization from owner is required)

TAKE POSSESSION OF THE PROPERTY ABOVE LISTED AND DESCRIBED

|__| I have/|__| have not/ been compensated for the loss of the above described property/evidence by insurance.

Now wherefore, in consideration for the release to me by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department of the above said and described property, I hereby promise to indemnify, save, hold harmless and to protect the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, The Sheriff of Jefferson County, State of Colorado, and any of their employees and agents from and against any and all suits, actions, and claims for damages, and from and against any costs or obligations of any type or manner whatsoever arising or resulting from the release of the above said and described property and items.

X Susan M. Curnow — Signature of Receiving Party
5-27-51 — DOB
ID Type and Number

X [signature] — Signature of Releasing Deputy
6-8-99 — Date

JC-001-011811

Form RRPF/J.C.S.D./02-01-87

JCSD/1 620

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT — Receipt for the Return of Property/Evidence

Name of owner (L-F-M): Kechter

JCSD Case Number: 99-7625

Address: (City-State-Zip)

Phone: (H) (W)

ITM#	QUAN	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY/EVIDENCE RETURNED
1033	1	Notebook belonging to Matt Kechter

I, _____, The Undersigned hereby acknowledge, as affirmed by my signature affixed below and appropriately witnessed, that:

- [ ] I am the owner to:
- [x] I am lawfully authorized and entitled to:
- [ ] I am authorized by the owner to:
  Mr./Mrs./Miss _____
  Address _____
  Phone _____
  (A written, notarized authorization from owner is required)

TAKE POSSESSION OF THE PROPERTY ABOVE LISTED AND DESCRIBED

[ ] I have/[ ] have not/ been compensated for the loss of the above described property/evidence by insurance.

Now wherefore, in consideration for the release to me by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department of the above said and described property, I hereby promise to indemnify, save, hold harmless and to protect the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, The Sheriff of Jefferson County, State of Colorado, and any of their employees and agents from and against any and all suits, actions, and claims for damages, and from and against any costs or obligations of any type or manner whatsoever arising or resulting from the release of the above said and described property ~~and~~ items.

Signature of Receiving Party _____ DOB _____ ID Type and Number _____

Signature of Releasing Deputy _____ Date 9-8-99

Form RRPF/J.C.S.D./02-01-87

JCSD/I 620

JC-001-011812

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Receipt for the Return of Property/Evidence

Name of owner (L-F-M):	JCSD Case Number:
BERNALL, CASSIE	99-7625
Address: (City-State-Zip) [redacted]	Phone: (H) (W)

ITM#	QUAN	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY/EVIDENCE RETURNED
1034	1	BLUE/BROWN — BACKPACK.

I, Misty Bernall The Undersigned hereby acknowledge, as affirmed by my signature affixed below and appropriately witnessed, that:

- [ ] I am the owner to:
- [x] I am lawfully authorized and entitled to:
- [ ] I am authorized by the owner to:
  Mr./Mrs./Miss _____
  Address _____
  Phone _____
  (A written, notarized authorization from owner is required)

TAKE POSSESSION OF THE PROPERTY ABOVE LISTED AND DESCRIBED

- [ ] I have/ [x] have not/ been compensated for the loss of the above described property/evidence by insurance.

Now wherefore, in consideration for the release to me by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department of the above said and described property, I hereby promise to indemnify, save, hold harmless and to protect the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, The Sheriff of Jefferson County, State of Colorado, and any of their employees and agents from and against any and all suits, actions, and claims for damages, and from and against any costs or obligations of any type or manner whatsoever arising or resulting from the release of the above said and described property and items.

Misty R. Bernall
Signature of Receiving Party

DOB

ID Type and Number

Signature of Releasing Deputy

Date 061899/1515

Form RRPE/J.C.S.D./02-01-87

JCSD/I 620

JC-001-011813

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT — Receipt for the Return of Property/Evidence

Name of owner (L-F-M): Kechter, Matt

JCSD Case Number: 99-7625

Address: /(City-State-Zip)

Phone: (H) (W)

ITM#	QUAN	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY/EVIDENCE RETURNED
1036	—	Contents of backpack released - Back pack retained due to bio-hazard - evidence on it.
		C.L. Simmons 071699/1040
		(Provided to U/A Kittay 071699/1043)

I, Joe Kechter, The Undersigned hereby acknowledge, as affirmed by my signature affixed below and appropriately witnessed, that:

[X] I am the owner to:

[ ] I am lawfully authorized and entitled to:

[ ] I am authorized by the owner to:
Mr./Mrs./Miss
Address
Phone
(A written, notarized authorization from owner is required)

TAKE POSSESSION OF THE PROPERTY ABOVE LISTED AND DESCRIBED

[ ] I have/[ ] have not/ been compensated for the loss of the above described property/evidence by insurance.

Now wherefore, in consideration for the release to me by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department of the above said and described property, I hereby promise to indemnify, save, hold harmless and to protect the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, The Sheriff of Jefferson County, State of Colorado, and any of their employees and agents from and against any and all suits, actions, and claims for damages, and from and against any costs or obligations of any type or manner whatsoever arising or resulting from the release of the above said and described property and items.

Joe Kechter
Signature of Receiving Party — DOB — ID Type and Number

Paulette Kittay
Signature of Releasing Deputy — Date: 7-26-99

Form RRPE/J.C.S.D./02-01-87

JC-001-011814

JCSD/I 620

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT — Receipt for the Return of Property/Evidence

Name of owner (L-F-M): Kechter Joe

JCSD Case Number: 99-7620

Address: (City-State-Zip)

Phone: (H) (W)

ITM#	QUAN	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY/EVIDENCE RETURNED
1036	1	Backpack
8587	1	Shoe
8590	1	Underwear
8591	1	Baseball Cap
8592	1	Sock
8593	1	Sock
8594	1	Blue Jeans
8595	1	Shoe
8596	1	T-shirt
8597	1	Shirt

I, Joe Kechter, The Undersigned hereby acknowledge, as affirmed by my signature affixed below and appropriately witnessed, that:

[ ] I am the owner to:

[X] I am lawfully authorized and entitled to:

[ ] I am authorized by the owner to:
Mr./Mrs./Miss _____
Address _____
Phone _____
(A written, notarized authorization from owner is required)

TAKE POSSESSION OF THE PROPERTY ABOVE LISTED AND DESCRIBED

[ ] I have/[X] have not/ been compensated for the loss of the above described property/evidence by insurance.

Now wherefore, in consideration for the release to me by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department of the above said and described property, I hereby promise to indemnify, save, hold harmless and to protect the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, The Sheriff of Jefferson County, State of Colorado, and any of their employees and agents from and against any and all suits, actions, and claims for damages, and from and against any costs or obligations of any type or manner whatsoever arising or resulting from the release of the above said and described property and items.

Signature of Receiving Party — DOB — ID Type and Number

Signature of Releasing Deputy — Date 022201

Form RPPE/1 C.S.D. /03-01-87

JC-001-011815

JCSD/I 620

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT — Receipt for the Return of Property/Evidence

Name of owner (L-F-M): Curnow, Bob

JCSD Case Number: 99-7625

Address: (City-State-Zip)

Phone: (H) (W)

ITM#	QUAN	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY/EVIDENCE RETURNED
1040	1	Note book

I, Susan, The Undersigned hereby acknowledge, as affirmed by my signature affixed below and appropriately witnessed, that:

☐ I am the owner to:

☐ I am lawfully authorized and entitled to:

☐ I am authorized by the owner to:
Mr./Mrs./Miss
Address
Phone
(A written, notarized authorization from owner is required)

TAKE POSSESSION OF THE PROPERTY ABOVE LISTED AND DESCRIBED

☐ I have/☐ have not/ been compensated for the loss of the above described property/evidence by insurance.

Now wherefore, in consideration for the release to me by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department of the above said and described property, I hereby promise to indemnify, save, hold harmless and to protect the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, The Sheriff of Jefferson County, State of Colorado, and any of their employees and agents from and against any and all suits, actions, and claims for damages, and from and against any costs or obligations of any type or manner whatsoever arising or resulting from the release of the above said and described property and items.

Susan M. Curnow — Signature of Receiving Party

5-27-51 — DOB

ID Type and Number

Carrie Walker — CSP — Signature of Releasing Deputy

8/25/99 — Date

Form RRPE/J.C.S.D./02-01-87

JC-001-011816

JCSD/I 620

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT — Receipt for the Return of Property/Evidence

Name of owner (L-F-M): Reussegger Kacey

JCSD Case Number: 99-7625

Address: (City-State-Zip) [redacted]

Phone: (H) [redacted] (W) —

ITM#	QUAN	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY/EVIDENCE RETURNED
1042	1	Keys

I, Kacey Reussegger, The Undersigned hereby acknowledge, as affirmed by my signature affixed below and appropriately witnessed, that:

[X] I am the owner to:

[X] I am lawfully authorized and entitled to:

[ ] I am authorized by the owner to:
Mr./Mrs./Miss _____
Address _____
Phone _____
(A written, notarized authorization from owner is required)

TAKE POSSESSION OF THE PROPERTY ABOVE LISTED AND DESCRIBED

[ ] I have/[X] have not/ been compensated for the loss of the above described property/evidence by insurance.

Now wherefore, in consideration for the release to me by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department of the above said and described property, I hereby promise to indemnify, save, hold harmless and to protect the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, The Sheriff of Jefferson County, State of Colorado, and any of their employees and agents from and against any and all suits, actions, and claims for damages, and from and against any costs or obligations of any type or manner whatsoever arising or resulting from the release of the above said and described property and items.

Signature of Receiving Party — DOB — ID Type and Number

Signature of Releasing Deputy — Date 7/21/00

JCSD/I 820

Form RRPE/J.C.S.D./02-01-87

JC-001-011817

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT — Receipt for the Return of Property/Evidence

Name of owner (L-F-M): Linda Sanders	JCSD Case Number: 99-7625
Address: (City-State-Zip)	Phone: (H) (W)

ITM#	QUAN	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY/EVIDENCE RETURNED
1539	1	Pair of Glasses

I, Linda Sanders, The Undersigned hereby acknowledge, as affirmed by my signature affixed below and appropriately witnessed, that:

- [ ] I am the owner to:
- [x] I am lawfully authorized and entitled to:
- [ ] I am authorized by the owner to:
  Mr./Mrs./Miss _____
  Address _____
  Phone _____
  (A written, notarized authorization from owner is required)

TAKE POSSESSION OF THE PROPERTY ABOVE LISTED AND DESCRIBED

- [ ] I have/ [x] have not/ been compensated for the loss of the above described property/evidence by insurance.

Now wherefore, in consideration for the release to me by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department of the above said and described property, I hereby promise to indemnify, save, hold harmless and to protect the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, The Sheriff of Jefferson County, State of Colorado, and any of their employees and agents from and against any and all suits, actions, and claims for damages, and from and against any costs or obligations of any type or manner whatsoever arising or resulting from the release of the above said and described property and items.

Linda Lee Sanders — Signature of Receiving Party

DOB

ID Type and Number

Paulette Rutledge — Signature of Releasing Deputy

1-20-00 — Date

JCSD/I 620

Form RRPE/J.C.S.D./02-01-87

JC-001-011818

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT — Receipt for the Return of Property/Evidence

Name of owner (L-F-M): JCSO	JCSD Case Number: 99-7625
Address: (City-State-Zip) 200 Jefco Pkwy	Phone: (H) (W)

ITM#	QUAN	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY/EVIDENCE RETURNED
1559A	6	(1) VHS (5) 8 Super 8mm from Item 1559

I, Chris G. Andrist, The Undersigned hereby acknowledge, as affirmed by my signature affixed below and appropriately witnessed, that:

- [ ] I am the owner to:
- [x] I am lawfully authorized and entitled to:
- [ ] I am authorized by the owner to:
  Mr./Mrs./Miss _____
  Address _____
  Phone _____
  (A written, notarized authorization from owner is required)

TAKE POSSESSION OF THE PROPERTY ABOVE LISTED AND DESCRIBED

- [ ] I have/[ ] have not/ been compensated for the loss of the above described property/evidence by insurance.

Now wherefore, in consideration for the release to me by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department of the above said and described property, I hereby promise to indemnify, save, hold harmless and to protect the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, The Sheriff of Jefferson County, State of Colorado, and any of their employees and agents from and against any and all suits, actions, and claims for damages, and from and against any costs or obligations of any type or manner whatsoever arising or resulting from the release of the above said and described property and items.

4/30/99 1645

Signature of Receiving Party

10/20/55
DOB

ID Type and Number

Signature of Releasing Deputy

4/30/99 1645
Date

JCSD/I 820

Form RRPE/J.C.S.D./02-01-87

JC-001-011819

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT — Receipt for the Return of Property/Evidence

Name of owner (L-F-M): JCSO	JCSD Case Number: 99 7625
Address: (City-State-Zip) 200 Jefferson Pkwy	Phone: (H) (W)

ITM#	QUAN	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY/EVIDENCE RETURNED
1559	6	Tapes (1 VHS 5 8 Super 8mm from Item 1559)

I, _____, The Undersigned hereby acknowledge, as affirmed by my signature affixed below and appropriately witnessed, that:

|__| I am the owner to:

|__| I am lawfully authorized and entitled to:

|__| I am authorized by the owner to:
Mr./Mrs./Miss _____
Address _____
Phone _____
(A written, notarized authorization from owner is required)

TAKE POSSESSION OF THE PROPERTY ABOVE LISTED AND DESCRIBED

|__| I have/|__| have not/ been compensated for the loss of the above described property/evidence by insurance.

Now wherefore, in consideration for the release to me by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department of the above said and described property, I hereby promise to indemnify, save, hold harmless and to protect the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, The Sheriff of Jefferson County, State of Colorado, and any of their employees and agents from and against any and all suits, actions, and claims for damages, and from and against any costs or obligations of any type or manner whatsoever arising or resulting from the release of the above said and described property and items.

Signature of Receiving Party — DOB — ID Type and Number

1707hr

Signature of Releasing Deputy — Date 4/30/99.

JCSD/I 620

Form RRPE/J.C.S.D./02-01-87

JC-001-011820

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT — Receipt for the Return of Property/Evidence

Name of owner (L-F-M): [redacted]

JCSD Case Number: 99-7625

Address: (City-State-Zip)

Phone: (H) (W)

ITM#	QUAN	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY/EVIDENCE RETURNED
1561	1	Backpack
1562	1	Pencil / Paper / Calculator
1559	1	Camera Case w/ Camcorder
1560	6	VideoTapes
10362	3	8mm Tapes

I, [redacted], The Undersigned hereby acknowledge, as affirmed by my signature affixed below and appropriately witnessed, that:

- [ ] I am the owner to:
- [x] I am lawfully authorized and entitled to:
- [ ] I am authorized by the owner to:
  Mr./Mrs./Miss _____
  Address _____
  Phone _____
  (A written, notarized authorization from owner is required)

TAKE POSSESSION OF THE PROPERTY ABOVE LISTED AND DESCRIBED

- [ ] I have/ [x] have not/ been compensated for the loss of the above described property/evidence by insurance.

Now wherefore, in consideration for the release to me by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department of the above said and described property, I hereby promise to indemnify, save, hold harmless and to protect the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, The Sheriff of Jefferson County, State of Colorado, and any of their employees and agents from and against any and all suits, actions, and claims for damages, and from and against any costs or obligations of any type or manner whatsoever arising or resulting from the release of the above said and described property and items.

[redacted]

Signature of Receiving Party — DOB — ID Type and Number

Signature of Releasing Deputy — Date 071700

JCSD/I 820

Form RRPE/1 C.S.D. /02-01-87

JC-001-011821

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT — Receipt for the Return of Property/Evidence

Name of owner (L-F-M): Kirklin Lance

JCSD Case Number: 99-7625

Address: (City-State-Zip)

Phone: (H) (W)

ITM#	QUAN	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY/EVIDENCE RETURNED
2371	1	Contents of Backpack

I, Lance Kirklin The Undersigned hereby acknowledge, as affirmed by my signature affixed below and appropriately witnessed, that:

[X] I am the owner to:

[ ] I am lawfully authorized and entitled to:

[ ] I am authorized by the owner to:
Mr./Mrs./Miss _____
Address _____
Phone _____
(A written, notarized authorization from owner is required)

TAKE POSSESSION OF THE PROPERTY ABOVE LISTED AND DESCRIBED

[ ] I have/[X] have not/ been compensated for the loss of the above described property/evidence by insurance.

Now wherefore, in consideration for the release to me by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department of the above said and described property, I hereby promise to indemnify, save, hold harmless and to protect the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, The Sheriff of Jefferson County, State of Colorado, and any of their employees and agents from and against any and all suits, actions, and claims for damages, and from and against any costs or obligations of any type or manner whatsoever arising or resulting from the release of the above said and described property and items.

Signature of Receiving Party — DOB — ID Type and Number

Signature of Releasing Deputy — Date 9-21-99

JCSD/I 820

Form RRPE/J.C.S.D./02-01-87

JC-001-011822

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT — Receipt for the Return of Property/Evidence

Name of owner (L-F-M):	JCSD Case Number:
X Darrell Scott	99-7625
Address: (City-State-Zip) [redacted]	Phone: (H) [redacted] (W) [redacted]

ITM#	QUAN	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY/EVIDENCE RETURNED
		PARTIAL
#2372		CONTENTS OF BACKPACK FOR RACHEL SCOTT
		dood
		car keys
		brown diary
		red diary
		calculator
		4 ½ pkgs 2
		2 school books
		nailclippers
		pen "
		pencil
		3C notebook
		1 2 scrunch

I, Darrell Scott, The Undersigned hereby acknowledge, as affirmed by my signature affixed below and appropriately witnessed, that:

- [ ] I am the owner to:
- [x] I am lawfully authorized and entitled to:
- [ ] I am authorized by the owner to:
  Mr./Mrs./Miss _____
  Address _____
  Phone _____
  (A written, notarized authorization from owner is required)

TAKE POSSESSION OF THE PROPERTY ABOVE LISTED AND DESCRIBED

[ ] I have/[x] have not/ been compensated for the loss of the above described property/evidence by insurance.

Now wherefore, in consideration for the release to me by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department of the above said and described property, I hereby promise to indemnify, save, hold harmless and to protect the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, The Sheriff of Jefferson County, State of Colorado, and any of their employees and agents from and against any and all suits, actions, and claims for damages, and from and against any costs or obligations of any type or manner whatsoever arising or resulting from the release of the above said and described property and items.

X Darrell D. Scott
Signature of Receiving Party — DOB — ID Type and Number

X Danielle Rice
Signature of Releasing Deputy — Date

Form RRPE/J.C.S.D./02-01-87

JC-001-011823

JCSD/I 620

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT Receipt for the Return of Property/Ev ce

Name of owner (L-F-M): Nimmo / Scott

JCSD Case Number: 99-7625

Address: (City-State-Zip)

Phone: (H) (W)

ITM#	QUAN	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY/EVIDENCE RETURNED
2372	1	Journal from Backpack

I, _____, The Undersigned hereby acknowledge, as affirmed by my signature affixed below and appropriately witnessed, that:

[ ] I am the owner to:

[X] I am lawfully authorized and entitled to:

[ ] I am authorized by the owner to:
Mr./Mrs./Miss _____
Address _____
Phone _____
(A written, notarized authorization from owner is required)

TAKE POSSESSION OF THE PROPERTY ABOVE LISTED AND DESCRIBED

[ ] I have/[X] have not/ been compensated for the loss of the above described property/evidence by insurance.

Now wherefore, in consideration for the release to me by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department of the above said and described property, I hereby promise to indemnify, save, hold harmless and to protect the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, The Sheriff of Jefferson County, State of Colorado, and any of their employees and agents from and against any and all suits, actions, and claims for damages, and from and against any costs or obligations of any type or manner whatsoever arising or resulting from the release of the above said and described property and items.

Beth Nimmo
Signature of Receiving Party

DOB

ID Type and Number

Danielle Rae
Signature of Releasing Deputy

10/5/99
Date

JCSD/I 620

Form RRPE/J.C.S.D./02-01-87

JC-001-011824

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT — Receipt for the Return of Property/Evidence

Name [redacted]	JCSD Case Number: 99-7625
Address: (City-State-Zip)	Phone: (H) (W)

ITM#	QUAN	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY/EVIDENCE RETURNED
4784	1	B+K pack

I, [redacted], The Undersigned hereby acknowledge, as affirmed by my signature affixed below and appropriately witnessed, that:

- [✓] I am the owner to:
- [ ] I am lawfully authorized and entitled to:
- [ ] I am authorized by the owner to:
  Mr./Mrs./Miss _____
  Address _____
  Phone _____
  (A written, notarized authorization from owner is required)

TAKE POSSESSION OF THE PROPERTY ABOVE LISTED AND DESCRIBED

- [ ] I have/[ ] have not/ been compensated for the loss of the above described property/evidence by insurance.

Now wherefore, in consideration for the release to me by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department of the above said and described property, I hereby promise to indemnify, save, hold harmless and to protect the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, The Sheriff of Jefferson County, State of Colorado, and any of their employees and agents from and against any and all suits, actions, and claims for damages, and from and against any costs or obligations of any type or manner whatsoever arising or resulting from the release of the above said and described property and items.

[redacted]	[redacted]	UNITED STATES UNIFORMED SERVIC [redacted]
Signature of Receiving Party	DOB	ID Type and Number
Signature of Releasing Deputy		6-3-99 Date

Form RRPE/J.C.S.D./02-01-87

JCSD/I 620

JC-001-011825

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Receipt for the Return of Property/Evidence

Name of [redacted]

JCSD Case Number: 99-7625

Address: (City-State Zip) JCSO

Phone: (H) (W)

ITM#	QUAN	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY/EVIDENCE RETURNED
4527	1	Data Tape
		For video Production

I, [redacted] The Undersigned hereby acknowledge, as affirmed by my [redacted] and appropriately witnessed, that:

[ ] I am the owner to:

[✓] I am lawfully authorized and entitled to:

[ ] I am authorized by the owner to:
Mr./Mrs./Miss _____
Address _____
Phone _____
(A written, notarized authorization from owner is required)

TAKE POSSESSION OF THE PROPERTY ABOVE LISTED AND DESCRIBED

[ ] I have/[✓] have not/ been compensated for the loss of the above described property/evidence by insurance.

Now wherefore, in consideration for the release to me by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department of the above said and described property, I hereby promise to indemnify, save, hold harmless and to protect the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, The Sheriff of Jefferson County, State of Colorado, and any of their employees and agents from and against any and all suits, actions, and claims for damages, and from and against any costs or obligations of any type or manner whatsoever arising or resulting from the release of the above said and described property and items.

[redacted]

Signature of Receiving Party

3/24/43
DOB

DL 94-076-1606
ID Type and Number

Signature of Releasing Deputy

2-28-99
Date

Form RRPE/J.C.S.D. /02-01-87

JCSD/I 620

JC-001-011826

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT — **Receipt for the Return of Property/Evidence**

Name of owner (L-F-M): [redacted] R-1	JCSD Case Number: 99-7625
Add[redacted] Zip) [redacted]	Phone: (H) (W)

ITM#	QUAN	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY/EVIDENCE RETURNED
4533	1	Pkg w/ Money & Keys 701.09 4 Bags

I, [redacted], The Undersigned hereby acknowledge, as affirmed by my [redacted]ow and appropriately witnessed, that:

- [ ] I am the owner to:
- [x] I am lawfully authorized and entitled to:
- [ ] I am authorized by the owner to:
  Mr./Mrs./Miss _____
  Address _____
  Phone _____
  (A written, notarized authorization from owner is required)

TAKE POSSESSION OF THE PROPERTY ABOVE LISTED AND DESCRIBED

- [ ] I have/[ ] have not/ been compensated for the loss of the above described property/evidence by insurance.

Now wherefore, in consideration for the release to me by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department of the above said and described property, I hereby promise to indemnify, save, hold harmless and to protect the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, The Sheriff of Jefferson County, State of Colorado, and any of their employees and agents from and against any and all suits, actions, and claims for damages, and from and against any costs or obligations of any type or manner whatsoever arising or resulting from the release of the above said and described property and items.

[redacted] of Receiving Party _____ DOB _____ ID Type and Number

Signature of Releasing Deputy _____ Date 6/7/99

Form RRPE/J.C.S.D./02-01-87

JC-001-011827

JCSD/I 620

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT — Receipt for the Return of Property/Evidence

Name of owner (L-F-M):	JCSD Case Number:
[redacted]	99-7625
Address: (City-State-Zip)	Phone:
[redacted] D/	([redacted]

ITM#	QUAN	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY/EVIDENCE RETURNED
4600	1	BLUE CHECKBOOK
4603	1	BLACK CASELOGIC CD CASE

I, [redacted], The Undersigned hereby acknowledge, as affirmed by my sig[redacted] below and appropriately witnessed, that:

- [✓] I am the owner to:
- [ ] I am lawfully authorized and entitled to:
- [ ] I am authorized by the owner to:
  Mr./Mrs./Miss [redacted]
  Address
  Phone
  (A written, notarized authorization from owner is required)

TAKE POSSESSION OF THE PROPERTY ABOVE LISTED AND DESCRIBED

[ ] I have/[ ] have not/ been compensated for the loss of the above described property/evidence by insurance.

Now wherefore, in consideration for the release to me by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department of the above said and described property, I hereby promise to indemnify, save, hold harmless and to protect the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, The Sheriff of Jefferson County, State of Colorado, and any of their employees and agents from and against any and all suits, actions, and claims for damages, and from and against any costs or obligations of any type or manner whatsoever arising or resulting from the release of the above said and described property and items.

[redacted]
Signature of Receiving Party — DOB 10/14/55 — ID Type and Number

Signature of Releasing Deputy — Date 6/14/99

Form RRPE/J.C.S.D./02-01-87

JCSD/I 820

JC-001-011828

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT — Receipt for the Return of Property/Evidence

Name of owner (L-F-M): Don Fleming / Dee

JCSD Case Number: 99-7625

Address: (City-State-Zip)

Phone: (H) (W)

ITM#	QUAN	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY/EVIDENCE RETURNED
8520	1	Sock
8521	1	Sock
8522	1	Right shoe
8523	1	Left shoe
8525	1	Bra
8526	1	Underwear
8527	1	Shirt
8528	1	Pants

I, Dee Fleming, The Undersigned hereby acknowledge, as affirmed by my signature affixed below and appropriately witnessed, that:

- [ ] I am the owner to:
- [x] I am lawfully authorized and entitled to:
- [ ] I am authorized by the owner to:
  Mr./Mrs./Miss _____
  Address _____
  Phone _____
  (A written, notarized authorization from owner is required)

TAKE POSSESSION OF THE PROPERTY ABOVE LISTED AND DESCRIBED

- [ ] I have/ [x] have not/ been compensated for the loss of the above described property/evidence by insurance.

Now wherefore, in consideration for the release to me by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department of the above said and described property, I hereby promise to indemnify, save, hold harmless and to protect the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, The Sheriff of Jefferson County, State of Colorado, and any of their employees and agents from and against any and all suits, actions, and claims for damages, and from and against any costs or obligations of any type or manner whatsoever arising or resulting from the release of the above said and described property and items.

Dee Fleming
Signature of Receiving Party — DOB — ID Type and Number

Signature of Releasing Deputy — Date 022201

JCSD/I 620

Form RRPE/J.C.S.D./02-01-87

JC-001-011829

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT — Receipt for the Return of Property/Evidence

Name of owner (L-F-M): De Pooter Patricia

JCSD Case Number: 95-7625

Address: (City-State-Zip)

Phone: (H) (W)

ITM#	QUAN	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY/EVIDENCE RETURNED
8558	1	Key on chain

I, _____, The Undersigned hereby acknowledge, as affirmed by my signature affixed below and appropriately witnessed, that:

[ ] I am the owner to:

[X] I am lawfully authorized and entitled to:

[ ] I am authorized by the owner to:
Mr./Mrs./Miss _____
Address _____
Phone _____
(A written, notarized authorization from owner is required)

TAKE POSSESSION OF THE PROPERTY ABOVE LISTED AND DESCRIBED

[ ] I have/[ ] have not/ been compensated for the loss of the above described property/evidence by insurance.

Now wherefore, in consideration for the release to me by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department of the above said and described property, I hereby promise to indemnify, save, hold harmless and to protect the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, The Sheriff of Jefferson County, State of Colorado, and any of their employees and agents from and against any and all suits, actions, and claims for damages, and from and against any costs or obligations of any type or manner whatsoever arising or resulting from the release of the above said and described property and items.

Patricia J. DePooter — Signature of Receiving Party

8/15/53 — DOB

ID Type and Number

X _____ Signature of Releasing Deputy

9-2-95 — Date

Form RRPE/J.C.S.D./02-01-87

JC-001-011830

JCSD/I 620

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT — Receipt for the Return of Property/Evidence

Name of owner (L-F-M): Curnow Bob

JCSD Case Number: 99-7625

Address: (City-State-Zip)

Phone: (H) (W)

ITM#	QUAN	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY/EVIDENCE RETURNED
8620	1	Pants w/ Belt
8621	1	Shirt
8622	1	Sock
8623	1	Sock
8624	1	Underwear
8625	1	Shoe
8626	1	Shoe
8627	1	Shirt

I, Bob Curnow, The Undersigned hereby acknowledge, as affirmed by my signature affixed below and appropriately witnessed, that:

- [ ] I am the owner to:
- [x] I am lawfully authorized and entitled to:
- [ ] I am authorized by the owner to:
  Mr./Mrs./Miss _____
  Address _____
  Phone _____
  (A written, notarized authorization from owner is required)

TAKE POSSESSION OF THE PROPERTY ABOVE LISTED AND DESCRIBED

- [ ] I have/ [x] have not/ been compensated for the loss of the above described property/evidence by insurance.

Now wherefore, in consideration for the release to me by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department of the above said and described property, I hereby promise to indemnify, save, hold harmless and to protect the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, The Sheriff of Jefferson County, State of Colorado, and any of their employees and agents from and against any and all suits, actions, and claims for damages, and from and against any costs or obligations of any type or manner whatsoever arising or resulting from the release of the above said and described property and items.

Signature of Receiving Party — DOB: 11-26-49 — ID Type and Number: W/ BATTAN

Signature of Releasing Deputy — Date: 031600

JC-001-011831

JCSD/I 620

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT — **Receipt for the Return of Property/Evidence**

Name of owner (L-F-M):	JCSD Case Number:
DePooter	99-7625
Address: (City-State-Zip)	Phone: (H) (W)

ITM#	QUAN	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY/EVIDENCE RETURNED
8562	1	Cream Colored, Abercrombie baseball Style Hat

I [redacted], The Undersigned hereby acknowledge, as affirmed by my signature affixed below and appropriately witnessed, that:

- [ ] I am the owner to:
- [x] I am lawfully authorized and entitled to:
- [x] I am authorized by the owner to:
  Mr./Mrs./Miss DePooter
  Address
  Phone
  (A written, notarized authorization from owner is required)

TAKE POSSESSION OF THE PROPERTY ABOVE LISTED AND DESCRIBED

- [ ] I have/[ ] have not/ been compensated for the loss of the above described property/evidence by insurance.

Now wherefore, in consideration for the release to me by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department of the above said and described property, I hereby promise to indemnify, save, hold harmless and to protect the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, The Sheriff of Jefferson County, State of Colorado, and any of their employees and agents from and against any and all suits, actions, and claims for damages, and from and against any costs or obligations of any type or manner whatsoever arising or resulting from the release of the above said and described property and items.

[redacted] 12-10-48

Signature of Receiving Party — DOB — ID Type and Number

140Sm — 5/17/00

Signature of Releasing Deputy — Date

JCSD/I 620

Form RRPE/J.C.S.D./02-01-87

JC-001-011832

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT — Receipt for the Return of Property/Evidence

Name of owner (L-F-M): Brad + Misty Bernall

JCSD Case Number: 99-7620

Address: (City-State-Zip) [redacted]

Phone: (H) [redacted] (W)

ITM#	QUAN	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY/EVIDENCE RETURNED
8641	1	Earring back
8642	1	Blue panties
8643	1	Earring / hair tie / US Currency
8647	1	Bra
8648	1	Blue Jeans
8651	1	Sock
8652	1	Sock
8653	1	Blouse
8654	1	Shirt

I, Brad Bernall, The Undersigned hereby acknowledge, as affirmed by my signature affixed below and appropriately witnessed, that:

[ ] I am the owner to:

[X] I am lawfully authorized and entitled to:

[ ] I am authorized by the owner to:
Mr./Mrs./Miss _____
Address _____
Phone _____
(A written, notarized authorization from owner is required)

TAKE POSSESSION OF THE PROPERTY ABOVE LISTED AND DESCRIBED

[ ] I have/[X] have not/ been compensated for the loss of the above described property/evidence by insurance.

Now wherefore, in consideration for the release to me by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department of the above said and described property, I hereby promise to indemnify, save, hold harmless and to protect the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, The Sheriff of Jefferson County, State of Colorado, and any of their employees and agents from and against any and all suits, actions, and claims for damages, and from and against any costs or obligations of any type or manner whatsoever arising or resulting from the release of the above said and described property and items.

B. Bernall
Signature of Receiving Party — DOB — ID Type and Number

Signature of Releasing Deputy — Date 022201/1500

JC-001-011833

JCSD/I 620

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT — Receipt for the Return of Property/Evidence

Name of owner (L-F-M): Berutl	JCSD Case Number: 99-7625
Address: (City-State-Zip)	Phone: (H) (W)

ITM#	QUAN	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY/EVIDENCE RETURNED
8646	1	left Black boot
8650	1	right Black boot

I, Kimberly C Coutre, The Undersigned hereby acknowledge, as affirmed by my signature affixed below and appropriately witnessed, that:

- [ ] I am the owner to:
- [x] I am lawfully authorized and entitled to:
- [ ] I am authorized by the owner to:
  Mr./Mrs./Miss _____
  Address _____
  Phone _____
  (A written, notarized authorization from owner is required)

TAKE POSSESSION OF THE PROPERTY ABOVE LISTED AND DESCRIBED

- [ ] I have/ [ ] have not/ been compensated for the loss of the above described property/evidence by insurance.

Now wherefore, in consideration for the release to me by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department of the above said and described property, I hereby promise to indemnify, save, hold harmless and to protect the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, The Sheriff of Jefferson County, State of Colorado, and any of their employees and agents from and against any and all suits, actions, and claims for damages, and from and against any costs or obligations of any type or manner whatsoever arising or resulting from the release of the above said and described property and items.

Kimberly Coutre
Signature of Receiving Party — DOB — ID Type and Number

Allen L. Simmons
Signature of Releasing Deputy — Date 042499/1119

Form RRPE/J.C.S.D./02-01-87

JCSD/I 620

JC-001-011834

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Receipt for the Return of Property/Evidence

Name of owner (L-F-M): Al & Phyllis Velasquez

JCSD Case Number: 99-7625

Address: (City-State-Zip)

Phone: (H) (W)

ITM#	QUAN	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY/EVIDENCE RETURNED
8659	1	pr Glasses

I, _____, The Undersigned hereby acknowledge, as affirmed by my signature affixed below and appropriately witnessed, that:

- [ ] I am the owner to:
- [x] I am lawfully authorized and entitled to:
- [ ] I am authorized by the owner to:
  Mr./Mrs./Miss _____
  Address _____
  Phone _____
  (A written, notarized authorization from owner is required)

TAKE POSSESSION OF THE PROPERTY ABOVE LISTED AND DESCRIBED

- [ ] I have/ [x] have not/ been compensated for the loss of the above described property/evidence by insurance.

Now wherefore, in consideration for the release to me by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department of the above said and described property, I hereby promise to indemnify, save, hold harmless and to protect the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, The Sheriff of Jefferson County, State of Colorado, and any of their employees and agents from and against any and all suits, actions, and claims for damages, and from and against any costs or obligations of any type or manner whatsoever arising or resulting from the release of the above said and described property and items.

Signature of Receiving Party _____ DOB _____ ID Type and Number _____

Signature of Releasing Deputy _____ Date _____

Form RRPE/J.C.S.D./02-01-87

JCSD/1 820

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT — Receipt for the Return of Property/Evidence

Name of owner (L-F-M): Linda Sanders

JCSD Case Number: 99-7625

Address: (City-State-Zip)

Phone: (H) (W)

ITM#	QUAN	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY/EVIDENCE RETURNED
8716	1	Shoe
8717	1	Shoe
8718	1	Sock
8719	1	Sock
8720	1	Shirt
8721	1	T-shirt
8722	1	Pants
8723	1	Underwear
8724	1	Belt
1538	1	Partial shirt

I, Linda Sanders, The Undersigned hereby acknowledge, as affirmed by my signature affixed below and appropriately witnessed, that:

[ ] I am the owner to:

[X] I am lawfully authorized and entitled to:

[ ] I am authorized by the owner to:
Mr./Mrs./Miss _____
Address _____
Phone _____
(A written, notarized authorization from owner is required)

TAKE POSSESSION OF THE PROPERTY ABOVE LISTED AND DESCRIBED

[ ] I have/[X] have not/ been compensated for the loss of the above described property/evidence by insurance.

Now wherefore, in consideration for the release to me by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department of the above said and described property, I hereby promise to indemnify, save, hold harmless and to protect the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, The Sheriff of Jefferson County, State of Colorado, and any of their employees and agents from and against any and all suits, actions, and claims for damages, and from and against any costs or obligations of any type or manner whatsoever arising or resulting from the release of the above said and described property and items.

Linda Lee Sanders
Signature of Receiving Party — DOB — ID Type and Number

Signature of Releasing Deputy — Date 3-6-01

JCSD/I 620

Form RPPE/1.6.S.D. /02.01.97

JC-001-011836

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT — Receipt for the Return of Property/Evidence

Name of owner (L-F-M): Klebold, Tom

JCSD Case Number: 99-7625

Address: (City-State-Zip)

Phone: (H) (W)

ITM#	QUAN	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY/EVIDENCE RETURNED
8728	1	Wallet w/ contents

I, _____, The Undersigned hereby acknowledge, as affirmed by my signature affixed below and appropriately witnessed, that:

- [ ] I am the owner to:
- [X] I am lawfully authorized and entitled to:
- [ ] I am authorized by the owner to:
  Mr./Mrs./Miss _____
  Address _____
  Phone _____
  (A written, notarized authorization from owner is required)

TAKE POSSESSION OF THE PROPERTY ABOVE LISTED AND DESCRIBED

[ ] I have/[ ] have not/ been compensated for the loss of the above described property/evidence by insurance.

Now wherefore, in consideration for the release to me by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department of the above said and described property, I hereby promise to indemnify, save, hold harmless and to protect the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, The Sheriff of Jefferson County, State of Colorado, and any of their employees and agents from and against any and all suits, actions, and claims for damages, and from and against any costs or obligations of any type or manner whatsoever arising or resulting from the release of the above said and described property and items.

Signature of Receiving Party — DOB: 4/15/47 — ID Type and Number

Signature of Releasing Deputy — Date: 10-8-99

Form RRPE/J.C.S.D /02-01-87

JC-001-011837

JCSD/I 620

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT — Receipt for the Return of Property/Evidence

Name of owner (L-F-M):	JCSD Case Number:
SCOTT DARRELL.	99-7625
ddress: (City-State-Zip)	Phone: (H) (W)

ITM#	QUAN	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY/EVIDENCE RETURNED
8731	1	BRA
8732	1	UNDERWEAR
8733	1	SOCK
8734	1	SOCK
8735	1	SHOE
8736	1	SHOE
8737	1	SHIRT
8738	1	PANTS
2372	1	BACK PACK

I, Elizabeth Ruth Nimmo, The Undersigned hereby acknowledge, as affirmed by my signature affixed below and appropriately witnessed, that:

- [ ] I am the owner to:
- [x] I am lawfully authorized and entitled to:
- [ ] I am authorized by the owner to:
  Mr./Mrs./Miss _____
  Address _____
  Phone _____
  (A written, notarized authorization from owner is required)

TAKE POSSESSION OF THE PROPERTY ABOVE LISTED AND DESCRIBED

[ ] I have/[ ] have not/ been compensated for the loss of the above described property/evidence by insurance.

Now wherefore, in consideration for the release to me by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department of the above said and described property, I hereby promise to indemnify, save, hold harmless and to protect the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, The Sheriff of Jefferson County, State of Colorado, and any of their employees and agents from and against any and all suits, actions, and claims for damages, and from and against any costs or obligations of any type or manner whatsoever arising or resulting from the release of the above said and described property and items.

x Beth Nimmo — Signature of Receiving Party
01 26 53 — DOB
CO DL. 92-208-7641 — ID Type and Number

x [signature] — Signature of Releasing Deputy
11 30 . 00 — Date

JC-001-011838

JCSD/I 620

Form PPDF/1 C.S.P. /03.01.97

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT — Receipt for the Return of Property/Evidence

Name of owner (L-F-M): Rohrbough / PeTrone

JCSD Case Number: 99-7625

Address: (City-State-Zip)

Phone: (H) (W)

ITM#	QUAN	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY/EVIDENCE RETURNED
8746	1	Shoe
8747	1	Shoe

I, _____, The Undersigned hereby acknowledge, as affirmed by my signature affixed below and appropriately witnessed, that:

[ ] I am the owner to:

[X] I am lawfully authorized and entitled to:

[ ] I am authorized by the owner to:
Mr./Mrs./Miss _____
Address _____
Phone _____
(A written, notarized authorization from owner is required)

TAKE POSSESSION OF THE PROPERTY ABOVE LISTED AND DESCRIBED

[ ] I have/[X] have not/ been compensated for the loss of the above described property/evidence by insurance.

Now wherefore, in consideration for the release to me by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department of the above said and described property, I hereby promise to indemnify, save, hold harmless and to protect the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, The Sheriff of Jefferson County, State of Colorado, and any of their employees and agents from and against any and all suits, actions, and claims for damages, and from and against any costs or obligations of any type or manner whatsoever arising or resulting from the release of the above said and described property and items.

Signature of Receiving Party (Rich PeTrone) DOB

ID Type and Number

Signature of Releasing Deputy (Batlan)

Date 100799 / 1600

Form RRPF/J.C.S.D./02-01-87

JC-001-011839

JCSD/I 620

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT — Receipt for the Return of Property/Evidence

Name of owner (L-F-M): Brian Rohrbough / Sue PeTrone

JCSD Case Number: 99-7625

Address: (City-State-Zip) Steven Snyder

Phone: (H) (W)

ITM#	QUAN	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY/EVIDENCE RETURNED
8748	1	Sock
8749	1	Sock
8750	1	Underwear
8751	1	Blue Jeans
8752	1	Shirt

I, Steven Snyder, The Undersigned hereby acknowledge, as affirmed by my signature affixed below and appropriately witnessed, that:

[ ] I am the owner to:

[X] I am lawfully authorized and entitled to:

[ ] I am authorized by the owner to:
Mr./Mrs./Miss _____
Address _____
Phone _____
(A written, notarized authorization from owner is required)

TAKE POSSESSION OF THE PROPERTY ABOVE LISTED AND DESCRIBED

[ ] I have/[X] have not/ been compensated for the loss of the above described property/evidence by insurance.

Now wherefore, in consideration for the release to me by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department of the above said and described property, I hereby promise to indemnify, save, hold harmless and to protect the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, The Sheriff of Jefferson County, State of Colorado, and any of their employees and agents from and against any and all suits, actions, and claims for damages, and from and against any costs or obligations of any type or manner whatsoever arising or resulting from the release of the above said and described property and items.

Signature of Receiving Party — DOB — ID Type and Number

Signature of Releasing Deputy — Date 022201

JCSD/I 620

JC-001-011840

AUTHORIZATION FOR RETRIEVAL OF EVIDENCE

The undersigned, being the parents of DANIEL ROHRBOUGH, hereby authorize Steven Snyder, Private Investigator employed by our attorney, James P. Rouse, to retrieve the clothing and personal effects of our child currently being held by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department.

Mr. Snyder is authorized to receive possession of any and all items pertaining to our child which are in the possession of the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department, and to sign any necessary releases to obtain such items.

DATED this 22nd day of February, 2001.

Brian E. Rohrbough

Susan A. Petrone

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT — **Receipt for the Return of Property/Evidence**

Name of owner (L-F-M): Kreutz, J.	JCSD Case Number: 99-7625
Address: (City-State-Zip) [redacted]	Phone: (H [redacted] (W)

ITM#	QUAN	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY/EVIDENCE RETURNED
10012	1	Watch

I, Lisa, The Undersigned hereby acknowledge, as affirmed by my signature affixed below and appropriately witnessed, that:

[X] I am the owner to:

[ ] I am lawfully authorized and entitled to:

[ ] I am authorized by the owner to:
Mr./Mrs./Miss _____
Address _____
Phone _____
(A written, notarized authorization from owner is required)

TAKE POSSESSION OF THE PROPERTY ABOVE LISTED AND DESCRIBED

[ ] I have/[X] have not/ been compensated for the loss of the above described property/evidence by insurance.

Now wherefore, in consideration for the release to me by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department of the above said and described property, I hereby promise to indemnify, save, hold harmless and to protect the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, The Sheriff of Jefferson County, State of Colorado, and any of their employees and agents from and against any and all suits, actions, and claims for damages, and from and against any costs or obligations of any type or manner whatsoever arising or resulting from the release of the above said and described property and items.

Signature of Receiving Party — 6/2/99 ~~DOB~~ Today's date — ID Type and Number

Trish Quan
Signature of Releasing Deputy — Date

Form RRPE/J.C.S.D./02-01-87

JC-001-011842

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT — Receipt for the Return of Property/Evidence

Name of owner (L-F-M): Kreutz, Lisa / Kreutz Ray	JCSD Case Number: 99-7625
Address: [redacted] (City-State-Zip)	Phone: (H) (W)

ITM#	QUAN	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY/EVIDENCE RETURNED
10016	—	2 prs, earrings
partial	3	quarters
	1	Glass ring
	1	Garnet ring
	1	Band - eternity ring w/lt'd purple stones
	1	Chain

I, RAY A KREUTZ The Undersigned hereby acknowledge, as affirmed by my signature affixed below and appropriately witnessed, that:

- [ ] I am the owner to:
- [x] I am lawfully authorized and entitled to:
- [ ] I am authorized by the owner to:
  Mr./Mrs./Miss _____
  Address _____
  Phone _____
  (A written, notarized authorization from owner is required)

TAKE POSSESSION OF THE PROPERTY ABOVE LISTED AND DESCRIBED

- [ ] I have/ [x] have not/ been compensated for the loss of the above described property/evidence by insurance.

Now wherefore, in consideration for the release to me by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department of the above said and described property, I hereby promise to indemnify, save, hold harmless and to protect the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, The Sheriff of Jefferson County, State of Colorado, and any of their employees and agents from and against any and all suits, actions, and claims for damages, and from and against any costs or obligations of any type or manner whatsoever arising or resulting from the release of the above said and described property and items.

Ray A Kreutz — Signature of Receiving Party

07.16.29 — DOB

CO DL 92.126.4661 — ID Type and Number

L W Miller — Signature of Releasing Deputy

5.14.99 — Date

Form RRPE/J.C.S.D./02-01-87

JC-001-011843

JCSD/I 620

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT — Receipt for the Return of Property/Evidence

Name of owner (L-F-M): Ireland Patrick

JCSD Case Number: 99-7625

Address: (City-State-Zip)

Phone: (H) (W)

ITM#	QUAN	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY/EVIDENCE RETURNED
10029	1	watch

I, _____, The Undersigned hereby acknowledge, as affirmed by my signature affixed below and appropriately witnessed, that:

[X] I am the owner to:

[ ] I am lawfully authorized and entitled to:

[ ] I am authorized by the owner to:
Mr./Mrs./Miss _____
Address _____
Phone _____
(A written, notarized authorization from owner is required)

TAKE POSSESSION OF THE PROPERTY ABOVE LISTED AND DESCRIBED

[ ] I have/[X] have not/ been compensated for the loss of the above described property/evidence by insurance.

Now wherefore, in consideration for the release to me by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department of the above said and described property, I hereby promise to indemnify, save, hold harmless and to protect the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, The Sheriff of Jefferson County, State of Colorado, and any of their employees and agents from and against any and all suits, actions, and claims for damages, and from and against any costs or obligations of any type or manner whatsoever arising or resulting from the release of the above said and described property and items.

John Ireland
Signature of Receiving Party — DOB — ID Type and Number

Signature of Releasing Deputy — Date

Form RRPE/J.C.S.D./02.01.87

JC-001-011844

JCSD/I 620

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT — Receipt for the Return of Property/Evidence

Name of owner (L-F-M): Frelund, Patrick (Pat Boatright, Russ)

JCSD Case Number: 99-7625

Address: (City-State-Zip)

Phone: (H) (W)

ITM#	QUAN	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY/EVIDENCE RETURNED
10034	1	wallet w/contents

I, _____, The Undersigned hereby acknowledge, as affirmed by my signature affixed below and appropriately witnessed, that:

- [ ] I am the owner to:
- [x] I am lawfully authorized and entitled to:
- [ ] I am authorized by the owner to:
  Mr./Mrs./Miss _____
  Address _____
  Phone _____
  (A written, notarized authorization from owner is required)

TAKE POSSESSION OF THE PROPERTY ABOVE LISTED AND DESCRIBED

- [ ] I have/ [x] have not/ been compensated for the loss of the above described property/evidence by insurance.

Now wherefore, in consideration for the release to me by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department of the above said and described property, I hereby promise to indemnify, save, hold harmless and to protect the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, The Sheriff of Jefferson County, State of Colorado, and any of their employees and agents from and against any and all suits, actions, and claims for damages, and from and against any costs or obligations of any type or manner whatsoever arising or resulting from the release of the above said and described property and items.

Det. P. Boatright #8006 — Signature of Receiving Party — DOB — ID Type and Number

K W Miller — Signature of Releasing Deputy — ARVADA P.D. — Date 5-13-99

Form RRPE/J.C.S.D./02-01-87

JC-001-011845

JCSD/I 620

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT — Receipt for the Return of Property/Evidence

Name of owner (L-F-M): Ireland, Patrick

JCSD Case Number: 99-7625

Address: (City-State-Zip)

Phone: (H) (W)

ITM#	QUAN	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY/EVIDENCE RETURNED
10035	1	Necklace P. Ireland
10036	1	Set of Keys " "

I, _____, The Undersigned hereby acknowledge, as affirmed by my signature affixed below and appropriately witnessed, that:

|__| I am the owner to:

|__| I am lawfully authorized and entitled to:

|__| I am authorized by the owner to:
Mr./Mrs./Miss _____
Address _____
Phone _____
(A written, notarized authorization from owner is required)

TAKE POSSESSION OF THE PROPERTY ABOVE LISTED AND DESCRIBED

|__| I have/|__| have not/ been compensated for the loss of the above described property/evidence by insurance.

Now wherefore, in consideration for the release to me by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department of the above said and described property, I hereby promise to indemnify, save, hold harmless and to protect the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, The Sheriff of Jefferson County, State of Colorado, and any of their employees and agents from and against any and all suits, actions, and claims for damages, and from and against any costs or obligations of any type or manner whatsoever arising or resulting from the release of the above said and described property and items.

Patrick Ireland — Signature of Receiving Party

6-12-81 — DOB

ID Type and Number

Signature of Releasing Deputy

Date

Form RRPE/J.C.S.D./02-01-87

JCSD/I 820

JC-001-011846

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT — Receipt for the Return of Property/Evidence

Name of owner (L-F-M): Makai David Hall

JCSD Case Number: 99-7625

Address: (City-State-Zip) [redacted]

Phone: (H) [redacted]

ITM#	QUAN	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY/EVIDENCE RETURNED
10043	1	Set of Keys Hall, Makai

I, Makai Hall, The Undersigned hereby acknowledge, as affirmed by my signature affixed below and appropriately witnessed, that:

[X] I am the owner to:

[ ] I am lawfully authorized and entitled to:

[ ] I am authorized by the owner to:
Mr./Mrs./Miss _____
Address _____
Phone _____
(A written, notarized authorization from owner is required)

TAKE POSSESSION OF THE PROPERTY ABOVE LISTED AND DESCRIBED

[ ] I have/[ ] have not/ been compensated for the loss of the above described property/evidence by insurance.

Now wherefore, in consideration for the release to me by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department of the above said and described property, I hereby promise to indemnify, save, hold harmless and to protect the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, The Sheriff of Jefferson County, State of Colorado, and any of their employees and agents from and against any and all suits, actions, and claims for damages, and from and against any costs or obligations of any type or manner whatsoever arising or resulting from the release of the above said and described property and items.

Makai D Hall
Signature of Receiving Party — DOB — ID Type and Number

Sherry E Baker
Signature of Releasing Deputy — Date: 7/19/99

Form RRPE/J.C.S.D./02-01-87

JCSD/I 620

JC-001-011847

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT — Receipt for the Return of Property/Evidence

Name of owner (L-F-M): Johnson, Michael	JCSD Case Number: 99-7625
Address: (City-State-Zip)	Phone: (H) (W)

ITM#	QUAN	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY/EVIDENCE RETURNED
10057		(2) ORTHOTICS ONLY Released - Shoes will
		Remain in evidence Vault.

I, KAREN JOYCE-McMAHON, The Undersigned hereby acknowledge, as affirmed by my signature affixed below and appropriately witnessed, that:

[ ] I am the owner to:

[X] I am lawfully authorized and entitled to: (Victim advocate, will return to Victim at his request)

[ ] I am authorized by the owner to:
Mr./Mrs./Miss _____
Address _____
Phone _____
(A written, notarized authorization from owner is required)

TAKE POSSESSION OF THE PROPERTY ABOVE LISTED AND DESCRIBED

[ ] I have/[ ] have not/ been compensated for the loss of the above described property/evidence by insurance.

Now wherefore, in consideration for the release to me by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department of the above said and described property, I hereby promise to indemnify, save, hold harmless and to protect the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, The Sheriff of Jefferson County, State of Colorado, and any of their employees and agents from and against any and all suits, actions, and claims for damages, and from and against any costs or obligations of any type or manner whatsoever arising or resulting from the release of the above said and described property and items.

Signature of Receiving Party — DOB — ID Type and Number

Signature of Releasing Deputy — Date

Form RRPE/J.C.S.D./02-01-87

JC-001-011848

JCSD/I 520

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT — Receipt for the Return of Property/Evidence

Name of owner (L-F-M): Johnson Michael

JCSD Case Number: 99-7625

Address: (City-State-Zip)

Phone: (H) (W)

ITM#	QUAN	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY/EVIDENCE RETURNED
10059	1	blk wallet Michael Johnson
10060	1	mech Pencil " "

I, Michael Johnson, The Undersigned hereby acknowledge, as affirmed by my signature affixed below and appropriately witnessed, that:

[✓] I am the owner to:

[ ] I am lawfully authorized and entitled to:

[ ] I am authorized by the owner to:
Mr./Mrs./Miss
Address
Phone
(A written, notarized authorization from owner is required)

TAKE POSSESSION OF THE PROPERTY ABOVE LISTED AND DESCRIBED

[ ] I have/[✓] Have not/ been compensated for the loss of the above described property/evidence by insurance.

Now wherefore, in consideration for the release to me by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department of the above said and described property, I hereby promise to indemnify, save, hold harmless and to protect the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, The Sheriff of Jefferson County, State of Colorado, and any of their employees and agents from and against any and all suits, actions, and claims for damages, and from and against any costs or obligations of any type or manner whatsoever arising or resulting from the release of the above said and described property and items.

Mike Johnson — Signature of Receiving Party

5-17-33 — DOB

ID Type and Number

Karla Simpson — Signature of Releasing Deputy

7-15-97 — Date

Form RRPE/J.C.S.D./02-01-97

JC-001-011849

JCSD/I 620

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

EVIDENCE / PROPERTY DISPOSITION

TION OR UNIT	DATE	CR #
JNU	8.13.99	99-7625
TO	FROM	OFFENSE
Evidence	Simmons	

X PLEASE DISPOSE OF THE FOLLOWING EVIDENCE / PROPERTY AS INDICATED.
_____ PLEASE PROVIDE A DISPOSITION IN REFERENCE TO EVIDENCE / PROPERTY IN THE ABOVE CASE.

INDICATE DISPOSITION WITH INITIALS

ITEM #	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	DEST	AUCT.	RETAIN	RETURN	PHOTO
10063	1	Creative CPU 486 Computer				OH	

Returned
NO Receipt
K. Bo

INFORMATION REQUIRED FOR ALL CASES.

DOCKET # _____ DEFENDANT _____ DOB _____

DOCKET # _____ DEFENDANT _____ DOB _____

NAME OF INSURANCE COMPANY

ADDRESS OF INSURANCE COMPANY
PHONE NUMBER _____

OWNER #1 [redacted]
CITY _____ STATE _____
OWNER NOTIFIED ☑ YES ☐ NO

ADDRESS _____
ZIP _____ HOME PHONE ( ) _____
WORK PHONE ( ) _____

OWNER #2 _____
CITY _____ STATE _____
OWNER NOTIFIED ☐ YES ☐ NO

ADDRESS _____
ZIP _____ HOME PHONE ( ) _____
WORK PHONE ( ) _____

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS : _____

E IS THE AUTHORITY OF : Allen L. Simmons DATE 08/3/99

EVIDENCE CUSTODIAN, (JCSD) : _____ DATE _____
SIGNATURE

RETURN TO CUSTODIAN WITHIN THREE WORKING DAYS

2/94 JCSD/I 609

JC-001-011850

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT — Receipt for the Return of Property/Evidence

Name of owner (L-F-M): Castaldo, Richard

JCSD Case Number: 99-7625

Address: (City-State-Zip)

Phone: (H) (W)

ITM#	QUAN	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY/EVIDENCE RETURNED
10494	1	Wallet, Castaldo, R

I Connie Michalik, The Undersigned hereby acknowledge, as affirmed by my signature affixed below and appropriately witnessed, that:

- [ ] I am the owner to:
- [x] I am lawfully authorized and entitled to:
- [ ] I am authorized by the owner to:
  Mr./Mrs./Miss _____
  Address _____
  Phone _____
  (A written, notarized authorization from owner is required)

TAKE POSSESSION OF THE PROPERTY ABOVE LISTED AND DESCRIBED

- [ ] I have/ [x] have not/ been compensated for the loss of the above described property/evidence by insurance.

Now wherefore, in consideration for the release to me by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department of the above said and described property, I hereby promise to indemnify, save, hold harmless and to protect the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, The Sheriff of Jefferson County, State of Colorado, and any of their employees and agents from and against any and all suits, actions, and claims for damages, and from and against any costs or obligations of any type or manner whatsoever arising or resulting from the release of the above said and described property and items.

Connie Michalik
Signature of Receiving Party — DOB — ID Type and Number

Terry E. Harris
Signature of Releasing Deputy — Date 7/14/99

Form RRPE/J.C.S.D./02-01-87

JC-001-011851

JCSD/I 820

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT — Receipt for the Return of Property/Evidence

Name of owner (L-F-M): Hochhalter, Anne Marie	JCSD Case Number: 99-7625
Address: (City-State-Zip)	Phone: (H) (W)

ITM#	QUAN	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY/EVIDENCE RETURNED
10102	1	gold Timex watch & earring

I, Anne Marie Hochhalter, The Undersigned hereby acknowledge, as affirmed by my signature affixed below and appropriately witnessed, that:

[X] I am the owner to:

[ ] I am lawfully authorized and entitled to:

[ ] I am authorized by the owner to:
Mr./Mrs./Miss _____
Address _____
Phone _____
(A written, notarized authorization from owner is required)

TAKE POSSESSION OF THE PROPERTY ABOVE LISTED AND DESCRIBED

[ ] I have/[X] have not/ been compensated for the loss of the above described property/evidence by insurance.

Now wherefore, in consideration for the release to me by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department of the above said and described property, I hereby promise to indemnify, save, hold harmless and to protect the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, The Sheriff of Jefferson County, State of Colorado, and any of their employees and agents from and against any and all suits, actions, and claims for damages, and from and against any costs or obligations of any type or manner whatsoever arising or resulting from the release of the above said and described property and items.

Anne Marie Hochhalter
Signature of Receiving Party — DOB — ID Type and Number

Terry E. Nelson
Signature of Releasing Deputy — Date: 8-19-99

Form RRPE/J.C.S.D./02-01-87

JC-001-011852

JCSD/I 820

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S ARTMENT — Receipt for the Return of Property/Evidence

Name of owner (L-F-M): Thomas O'Neill	JCSD Case Number:
Address: (City-State-Zip)	Phone: (H) (W)

ITM#	QUAN	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY/EVIDENCE RETURNED
10726	1	Check mch. 21
10(27	1	mag

I, Tom O'Neill, The Undersigned hereby acknowledge, as affirmed by my signature affixed below and appropriately witnessed, that:

- [x] I am the owner to:
- [ ] I am lawfully authorized and entitled to:
- [ ] I am authorized by the owner to:
  Mr./Mrs./Miss
  Address
  Phone
  (A written, notarized authorization from owner is required)

TAKE POSSESSION OF THE PROPERTY ABOVE LISTED AND DESCRIBED

- [ ] I have/ [x] ~~have~~ not/ been compensated for the loss of the above described property/evidence by insurance.

Now wherefore, in consideration for the release to me by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department of the above said and described property, I hereby promise to indemnify, save, hold harmless and to protect the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, The Sheriff of Jefferson County, State of Colorado, and any of their employees and agents from and against any and all suits, actions, and claims for damages, and from and against any costs or obligations of any type or manner whatsoever arising or resulting from the release of the above said and described property and items.

Tom O'Neill 7/25/9
Signature of Receiving Party DOB

ID Type and Number

LW Miller
Signature of Releasing Deputy

5.10.99
Date

Form RRPE/J.C.S.D./02.01.87

JC-001-011853

JCSD/I 620

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT — Receipt for the Return of Property/Evidence

Name of owner (L-F-M): Smoker Paul	JCSD Case Number: 99-7625
Address: (City-State-Zip)	Phone: (H) (W)

ITM#	QUAN	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY/EVIDENCE RETURNED
10128	1	Clock
10129	1	Mag
10130	1	Mag

I, Paul Smoker, The Undersigned hereby acknowledge, as affirmed by my signature affixed below and appropriately witnessed, that:

☐ I am the owner to:

☐ I am lawfully authorized and entitled to:

☐ I am authorized by the owner to:
Mr./Mrs./Miss _____
Address _____
Phone _____
(A written, notarized authorization from owner is required)

TAKE POSSESSION OF THE PROPERTY ABOVE LISTED AND DESCRIBED

☐ I have/☐ have not/ been compensated for the loss of the above described property/evidence by insurance.

Now wherefore, in consideration for the release to me by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department of the above said and described property, I hereby promise to indemnify; save, hold harmless and to protect the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, The Sheriff of Jefferson County, State of Colorado, and any of their employees and agents from and against any and all suits, actions, and claims for damages, and from and against any costs or obligations of any type or manner whatsoever arising or resulting from the release of the above said and described property and items.

Paul Smoker 71
Signature of Receiving Party — DOB — ID Type and Number

R. W. Miller
Signature of Releasing Deputy — Date: 5-13-99

JCSD/I 620

Form RRPE/J.C.S.D./02-01-87

JC-001-011854

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT **Receipt for the Return of Property/Evidence**

Name of owner (L-F-M): NEIL GARDNER 3010 | JCSD Case Number:

Address: (City-State-Zip) | Phone: (H) (W)

ITM#	QUAN	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY/EVIDENCE RETURNED
0133	1	2-7 Shock Mod 320
0134	1	Mag.
0135	1	Mag

I, _____, The Undersigned hereby acknowledge, as affirmed by my signature affixed below and appropriately witnessed, that:

[✓] I am the owner to:

[ ] I am lawfully authorized and entitled to:

[ ] I am authorized by the owner to:
Mr./Mrs./Miss _____
Address _____
Phone _____
(A written, notarized authorization from owner is required)

TAKE POSSESSION OF THE PROPERTY ABOVE LISTED AND DESCRIBED

[ ] I have/[ ] ~~have not~~/ been compensated for the loss of the above described property/evidence by insurance.

Now wherefore, in consideration for the release to me by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department of the above said and described property, I hereby promise to indemnify, save, hold harmless and to protect the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, The Sheriff of Jefferson County, State of Colorado, and any of their employees and agents from and against any and all suits, actions, and claims for damages, and from and against any costs or obligations of any type or manner whatsoever arising or resulting from the release of the above said and described property and items.

N. Gardner 3010
Signature of Receiving Party | DOB | ID Type and Number

R. J. Miller
Signature of Releasing Deputy | Date: 5-10-99

Form RRPE/J.C.S.D./02-01-87

JCSD/I 620

JC-001-011855

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT — Receipt for the Return of Property/Evidence

Name of owner (L-F-M): JCSO	JCSD Case Number: 99-7625
Address: (City-State-Zip) 200 Jeff Co Pkwy R0401	Phone: (H) (W)

ITM#	QUAN	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY/EVIDENCE RETURNED
1013	1	Mag w/ shells
1032	1	Cart/12R15123

I, _____, The Undersigned hereby acknowledge, as affirmed by my signature affixed below and appropriately witnessed, that:

- [ ] I am the owner to:
- [x] I am lawfully authorized and entitled to:
- [ ] I am authorized by the owner to:
  Mr./Mrs./Miss _____
  Address _____
  Phone _____
  (A written, notarized authorization from owner is required)

TAKE POSSESSION OF THE PROPERTY ABOVE LISTED AND DESCRIBED

[ ] I have/[ ] have not/ been compensated for the loss of the above described property/evidence by insurance.

Now wherefore, in consideration for the release to me by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department of the above said and described property, I hereby promise to indemnify, save, hold harmless and to protect the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, The Sheriff of Jefferson County, State of Colorado, and any of their employees and agents from and against any and all suits, actions, and claims for damages, and from and against any costs or obligations of any type or manner whatsoever arising or resulting from the release of the above said and described property and items.

Signature of Receiving Party	DOB	ID Type and Number
Signature of Releasing Deputy		Date: 5/5/99

Form RRPE/J.C.S.D./02-01-87

JC-001-011856

JCSD/I 820

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT — Receipt for the Return of Property/Evidence

Name of owner (L-F-M): [redacted]

JCSD Case Number: 99-7625

Address: [redacted] (City-State-Zip)

Phone: (H) (W)

ITM#	QUAN	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY/EVIDENCE RETURNED
10191	9	3.5 Floppy disks
10192	1	NO Name tower CP
10193	?	3.5 Floppy disks
10194	31	3.5 Floppy disks in box
10195	1	Zip disk
10196	1	Zip drive
10200		155 3.5 Floppy disks, 3 CD's with 3 boxes
10201	1	Super express Modem & Power Supply
10204	1	Compaq Presario
10205	1	Slim Pore 286

I, [redacted], The Undersigned hereby acknowledge, as affirmed by my signature affixed below and appropriately witnessed, that:

[✓] I am the owner to:

[ ] I am lawfully authorized and entitled to:

[ ] I am authorized by the owner to:
Mr./Mrs./Miss _____
Address _____
Phone _____
(A written, notarized authorization from owner is required)

TAKE POSSESSION OF THE PROPERTY ABOVE LISTED AND DESCRIBED

[ ] I have/[✓] have not/ been compensated for the loss of the above described property/evidence by insurance.

Now wherefore, in consideration for the release to me by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department of the above said and described property, I hereby promise to indemnify, save, hold harmless and to protect the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, The Sheriff of Jefferson County, State of Colorado, and any of their employees and agents from and against any and all suits, actions, and claims for damages, and from and against any costs or obligations of any type or manner whatsoever arising or resulting from the release of the above said and described property and items.

[redacted]
Signature of Receiving Party

9/8/81
DOB

CO 98-226-0337
ID Type and Number

R.W. Mills
Signature of Releasing Deputy

8-13-99
Date

Form RRPE/J.C.S.D./02-01-87

JC-001-011857

JCSD/I 820

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Receipt for the Return of Property/Evidence

Name of owner (L-F-M): JEFFCO SCHOOLS

JCSD Case Number: 99-7625

Address: (City-State-Zip) 6201 S. PIERCE

Phone: (H) (W)

ITM#	QUAN	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY/EVIDENCE RETURNED
10215	1	SERVER FOR SCHOOL - BROKEN WHEEL

I, _____, The Undersigned hereby acknowledge, as affirmed by my signature affixed below and appropriately witnessed, that:

[ ] I am the owner to:

[X] I am lawfully authorized and entitled to:

[ ] I am authorized by the owner to:
Mr./Mrs./Miss _____
Address _____
Phone _____
(A written, notarized authorization from owner is required)

TAKE POSSESSION OF THE PROPERTY ABOVE LISTED AND DESCRIBED

[ ] I have/[ ] have not/ been compensated for the loss of the above described property/evidence by insurance.

Now wherefore, in consideration for the release to me by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department of the above said and described property, I hereby promise to indemnify, save, hold harmless and to protect the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, The Sheriff of Jefferson County, State of Colorado, and any of their employees and agents from and against any and all suits, actions, and claims for damages, and from and against any costs or obligations of any type or manner whatsoever arising or resulting from the release of the above said and described property and items.

Karen Hudenla
Signature of Receiving Party

DOB

V. PRINCIPAL
ID Type and Number

Sgt. Shell
Signature of Releasing Deputy

Date 071999

Form RRPE/J.C.S.D./02-01-87

JC-001-011858

JCSD/I 620

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT — Receipt for the Return of Property/Evidence

Name of owner (L-F-M): Kirklin, Lance

JCSD Case Number:

Address: (City-State-Zip)

Phone: (H) (W)

ITM#	QUAN	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY/EVIDENCE RETURNED
10225	1	Wallet

I, _____, The Undersigned hereby acknowledge, as affirmed by my signature affixed below and appropriately witnessed, that:

[ ] I am the owner to:

[ ] I am lawfully authorized and entitled to:

[ ] I am authorized by the owner to:
Mr./Mrs./Miss _____
Address _____
Phone _____
(A written, notarized authorization from owner is required)

TAKE POSSESSION OF THE PROPERTY ABOVE LISTED AND DESCRIBED

[X] I have/[ ] have not/ been compensated for the loss of the above described property/evidence by insurance.

Now wherefore, in consideration for the release to me by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department of the above said and described property, I hereby promise to indemnify, save, hold harmless and to protect the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, The Sheriff of Jefferson County, State of Colorado, and any of their employees and agents from and against any and all suits, actions, and claims for damages, and from and against any costs or obligations of any type or manner whatsoever arising or resulting from the release of the above said and described property and items.

Signature of Receiving Party — DOB: 2-16-83 — ID Type and Number: 99-165-6248

Signature of Releasing Deputy — Date: 02-09-00

Form RRPE/J.C.S.D./02-01-87

JC-001-011859

JCSD/I 620

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT — Receipt for the Return of Property/Evidence

Name of owner (L-F-M): [redacted]

JCSD Case Number: 99-7625

Address: [redacted]

Phone: (H) (W)

ITM#	QUAN	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY/EVIDENCE RETURNED
10226		RHO Computer

I, [redacted], The Undersigned hereby acknowledge, as affirmed by my signature affixed below and appropriately witnessed, that:

- [✓] I am the owner to:
- [ ] I am lawfully authorized and entitled to:
- [ ] I am authorized by the owner to:
  Mr./Mrs./Miss
  Address
  Phone
  (A written, notarized authorization from owner is required)

TAKE POSSESSION OF THE PROPERTY ABOVE LISTED AND DESCRIBED

- [ ] I have/ [✓] have not/ been compensated for the loss of the above described property/evidence by insurance.

Now wherefore, in consideration for the release to me by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department of the above said and described property, I hereby promise to indemnify, save, hold harmless and to protect the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, The Sheriff of Jefferson County, State of Colorado, and any of their employees and agents from and against any and all suits, actions, and claims for damages, and from and against any costs or obligations of any type or manner whatsoever arising or resulting from the release of the above said and described property and items.

[redacted]
Signature of Receiving Party

6/13/80
DOB

CO DL 96-122-0793
ID Type and Number

R.G. Miller
Signature of Releasing Deputy

11-2-99
Date

Form RRPE/J.C.S.D./02-01-87

JCSD/1 820

JC-001-011860

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT — EVIDENCE / PROPERTY DISPOSITION

SECTION OR UNIT	DATE	CR #
INV	8 13 99	99 7625
TO	**FROM**	**OFFENSE**
Evidence	Simmons	

X PLEASE DISPOSE OF THE FOLLOWING EVIDENCE / PROPERTY AS INDICATED.
_____ PLEASE PROVIDE A DISPOSITION IN REFERENCE TO EVIDENCE / PROPERTY IN THE ABOVE CASE.

INDICATE DISPOSITION WITH INITIALS

ITEM #	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	DEST	AUCT.	RETAIN	RETURN	PHOTO
10232	1	MacIntosh II CI				X	
10233	1	NEC CD ROM Reader				X	
10237	1	IBM Aptiva Harddrive w/3½ Floppy				X	

No Recert Returned KB

INFORMATION REQUIRED FOR ALL CASES.

DOCKET # _____ DEFENDANT _____ DOB _____

DOCKET # _____ DEFENDANT _____ DOB _____

NAME OF INSURANCE COMPANY _____ ADDRESS OF INSURANCE COMPANY _____
PHONE NUMBER _____

OWNER #1 [redacted] ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____ HOME PHONE ( ) _____
OWNER NOTIFIED ☐ YES ☐ NO WORK PHONE ( ) _____

OWNER #2 _____ ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____ HOME PHONE ( ) _____
OWNER NOTIFIED ☐ YES ☐ NO WORK PHONE ( ) _____

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS : _____

VE IS THE AUTHORITY OF : Allen L. Simmons DATE 081399

EVIDENCE CUSTODIAN, (JCSD) : _____ DATE _____
SIGNATURE

RETURN TO CUSTODIAN WITHIN THREE WORKING DAYS

2/94 JCSD/I 609

JC-001-011861

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT — Receipt for the Return of Property/Evidence

Name of owner (L-F-M): Ruegsegger, Kacey

JCSD Case Number: 99-7625

Address: (City-State-Zip)

Phone: (H) (W)

ITM#	QUAN	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY/EVIDENCE RETURNED
10246	2	Pants / Belt
10247	1	Panties
10248	1	T-shirt
10251	1	shirt

I, Kacey Ruegsegger The Undersigned hereby acknowledge, as affirmed by my signature affixed below and appropriately witnessed, that:

[X] I am the owner to:

[ ] I am lawfully authorized and entitled to:

[ ] I am authorized by the owner to:
Mr./Mrs./Miss _____
Address _____
Phone _____
(A written, notarized authorization from owner is required)

TAKE POSSESSION OF THE PROPERTY ABOVE LISTED AND DESCRIBED

[ ] I have/[X] have not/ been compensated for the loss of the above described property/evidence by insurance.

Now wherefore, in consideration for the release to me by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department of the above said and described property, I hereby promise to indemnify, save, hold harmless and to protect the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, The Sheriff of Jefferson County, State of Colorado, and any of their employees and agents from and against any and all suits, actions, and claims for damages, and from and against any costs or obligations of any type or manner whatsoever arising or resulting from the release of the above said and described property and items.

X Kacey Ruegsegger — Signature of Receiving Party

3/29/8[illegible] — DOB

ID Type and Number

Signature of Releasing Deputy

4-13-01 — Date

Form RRPE/J.C.S.D./02-01-87

JC-001-011862

JCSD/I 620

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Receipt for the Return of Property/Evidence

Name o[redacted]

JCSD Case Number: 99-7625

Address [redacted]

Phone: (H[redacted])

ITM#	QUAN	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY/EVIDENCE RETURNED
10252	1	Backpack green [redacted]

I, [redacted], The Undersigned hereby acknowledge, as affirmed by my signature affixed below and appropriately witnessed, that:

- [ ] I am the owner to:
- [x] I am lawfully authorized and entitled to:
- [ ] I am authorized by the owner to:
  Mr./Mrs./Miss _____
  Address _____
  Phone _____
  (A written, notarized authorization from owner is required)

TAKE POSSESSION OF THE PROPERTY ABOVE LISTED AND DESCRIBED

[ ] I have/[ ] have not/ been compensated for the loss of the above described property/evidence by insurance.

Now wherefore, in consideration for the release to me by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department of the above said and described property, I hereby promise to indemnify, save, hold harmless and to protect the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, The Sheriff of Jefferson County, State of Colorado, and any of their employees and agents from and against any and all suits, actions, and claims for damages, and from and against any costs or obligations of any type or manner whatsoever arising or resulting from the release of the above said and described property and items.

X [redacted] — Sig[redacted] Party

X 5/26/49 — DOB

ID Type and Number

X-21-5029 — Signature of Releasing Deputy

7/29/99 — Date

Form RRPE/J.C.S.D./02-01-87

JC-001-011863

JCSD/I 620

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT — Receipt for the Return of Property/Evidence

Name of owner (L-F-M): Michael + Vonda Shoels

JCSD Case Number: 99 7625

dress: (City-State-Zip)

Phone: (H) (W)

ITM#	QUAN	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY/EVIDENCE RETURNED
10284	1	Backpack
10284	1	wallet

I, Vonda K Shoels, The Undersigned hereby acknowledge, as affirmed by my signature affixed below and appropriately witnessed, that:

[ ] I am the owner to:

[X] I am lawfully authorized and entitled to:

[ ] I am authorized by the owner to:
Mr./Mrs./Miss _____
Address _____
Phone _____
(A written, notarized authorization from owner is required)

TAKE POSSESSION OF THE PROPERTY ABOVE LISTED AND DESCRIBED

[ ] I have/[X] have not/ been compensated for the loss of the above described property/evidence by insurance.

Now wherefore, in consideration for the release to me by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department of the above said and described property, I hereby promise to indemnify, save, hold harmless and to protect the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, The Sheriff of Jefferson County, State of Colorado, and any of their employees and agents from and against any and all suits, actions, and claims for damages, and from and against any costs or obligations of any type or manner whatsoever arising or resulting from the release of the above said and described property and items.

Vonda K Shoels
Signature of Receiving Party

DOB

ID Type and Number

Signature of Releasing Deputy

Date 9/8/99

JCSD/I 820

JC-001-011864

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Receipt for the Return of Property/Evidence

Name of owner (L-F-M):	JCSD Case Number:
Don Kramer	99-7625
Address: (City-State-Zip)	Phone: (H) (W)

ITM#	QUAN	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY/EVIDENCE RETURNED
10326	1	Remington WP 870 12GA Shotgun Lakewood PD

I, _____, The Undersigned hereby acknowledge, as affirmed by my signature affixed below and appropriately witnessed, that:

[X] I am the owner to:

[ ] I am lawfully authorized and entitled to:

[ ] I am authorized by the owner to:
Mr./Mrs./Miss _____
Address _____
Phone _____
(A written, notarized authorization from owner is required)

TAKE POSSESSION OF THE PROPERTY ABOVE LISTED AND DESCRIBED

[ ] I have/[X] have not/ been compensated for the loss of the above described property/evidence by insurance.

Now wherefore, in consideration for the release to me by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department of the above said and described property, I hereby promise to indemnify, save, hold harmless and to protect the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, The Sheriff of Jefferson County, State of Colorado, and any of their employees and agents from and against any and all suits, actions, and claims for damages, and from and against any costs or obligations of any type or manner whatsoever arising or resulting from the release of the above said and described property and items.

Signature of Receiving Party _____ DOB _____ ID Type and Number _____

Signature of Releasing Deputy _____ Date 12/15/99

Form RRPE/J.C.S.D./02-01-87

JCSD/I 820

JC-001-011865

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

99-7625

EVIDENCE

VOLUME 2

ADMINISTRATIVE

VICTIM LIST

COLUMBINE HIGH OOL DECEASED

NAME	DOB	LOCATION	INJURIES	WEAPON	SHOOTER
BERNALL, CASSIE	11/6/81	Library	1 shot through finger and right side of head	PUMP SG PELLETS	HARRIS
CURNOW, STEVEN	8/28/84	Library	1 shot through right shoulder and neck	PUMP SLUG	HARRIS
DEPOOTER, COREY	3/3/82	Library	1 shot left shoulder, through lung out neck 3 shots neck, back, arm	9MM TEC-9 9MM HI-POINT	KLEBOLD HARRIS
FLEMING, KELLY	1/6/83	Library	I shot to lower back	PUMP SG PELLETS	HARRIS
KECHTER, MATTHEW	2/19/83	Library	1 shot to left shoulder, through neck, lung, right arm	DBL BARREL SLUG	KLEBOLD
MAUSER, DANIEL	6/25/83	Library	1 shot (graze) behind ear, 1 shot to nose, through neck	9MM HI-POINT	HARRIS
ROHRBOUGH, DANIEL	3/2/84	Outside	1 shot to leg 1 shot to stomach, 1 shot to chest	9MM HI-POINT 9MM TEC-9	HARRIS KLEBOLD
SANDERS, DAVE	10/22/51	Hallway	2 shots to back, out front	9MM HI-POINT	HARRIS
SCOTT, RACHEL	8/5/81	Outside	4 shots to arm, ribcage, temple, leg	9MM HI-POINT	HARRIS
SHOELS, ISAIAH	8/4/80	Library	1 shot to left arm through armpit, heart, right arm	PUMP SG SLUG	HARRIS
TOMLIN, JOHN	9/1/82	Library	I shot to chest (graze) 3 shots to head, 1 shot to back	PUMP SG PELLETS 9MM TEC-9	HARRIS KLEBOLD
TOWNSEND, LAUREN	1/17/81	Library	6 wounds to back torso 3 wounds to front torso, graze to head	9MM TEC-9 PUMP SG PELLETS	KLEBOLD HARRIS
VELASQUEZ, KYLE	5/5/82	Library	1 shot to back left shoulder, 1 to head	DBL BARREL PELLETS	KLEBOLD

COLUMBINE HIGI ɔL INJURED

NAME	DOB	HOSPITAL	D.O.D	INJURIES	LOCATIO	BALLISTIC REQ
ANDERSON, BRIAN	4/6/82	Lutheran	4/20/99	Abrasions/burns due to fragments to chest	Hallway	None
CASTALDO, RICHARD	12/18/81	Swedish / Craig	8/17/99	Multiple shots wounds to chest, abdomen, spine	Outside	10097
DOYLE, JENNIFER	1/19/82	Littleton Methodist	4/23/99	Three wounds to right hand	Library	None
EUBANKS, STEPHEN	10/7/81	Littleton Methodist	4/20/99	Gunshot wounds to finger and left knee	Library	None
FOSS, NICK	5/5/80	Littleton Methodist	4/20/99	Pain in buttocks & hip by falling through ceiling	Hallway	None
GRAVES, SEAN	10/10/83	Swedish / Craig	7/7/99	Multiple gunshot wounds to spine, torso and legs	Outside	None
HALL, MAKAI	5/24/82	St. Anthony's Central	4/23/99	Gunshot wounds to knee, pellet in face	Library	10250
HOCHHALTER, ANN MARIE	12/19/81	Swedish / Craig	8/12/99	Multiple gunshot wounds to chest and spine	Outside	None
IRELAND, PATRICK	6/12/81	St. Anthony's / Craig	7/2/99	Gunshot wounds to head and right foot	Library	10027, 10028
JANKOWSKI, JOYCE	1/10/54	Littleton Methodist	4/20/99	Fell through ceiling and reported no injury	Hallway	None
JOHNSON, MICHAEL	5/19/83	St. Anthony's Central	4/28/99	Gunshot wounds to thigh, arm and neck	Outside	None
KINTGEN, MARK	5/30/81	Denver Health	4/23/99	Gunshot wounds to head and neck	Library	10091, 10350
KIRKLIN, LANCE	2/16/83	Denver Health	5/15/99	Gunshot wounds to legs and foot Gunshot wounds to face and chest	Outside	10089
KREUTZ, LISA	1/14/81	Denver Health	4/28/99	Gunshot wound to forearm Gunshot wounds to shoulder, buttocks, ankle	Library	10090
KYLER, ADAM	6/24/82	Littleton Methodist	4/20/99	Minor blunt injury caused by chairs	Hallway	None
MUNSON, STEPHANIE	5/26/82	Littleton Methodist	4/20/99	Gunshot wound to left ankle	Hallway	None
NIELSON, PATRICIA	UNK	Littleton Methodist	4/20/99	Abrasions (graze) to shoulder forearm and knee	Library	None

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL INJURED

NAME	DOB	HOSPITAL	D.O.D.	INJURIES	LOCATION	
NOWLEN, NICOLE	12/4/82	Lutheran	4/21/99	Gunshot wounds to abdomen and shoulder	Library	None
REUGSEGGER, KACEY	3/29/82	St. Anthony's Central	4/26/99	Gunshot wounds to shoulder and hand	Library	10249
PARK, JEANNA	4/2/81	Denver Health	4/26/99	Gunshots wounds to shoulder, knee and foot	Library	10092
SCHNURR, VALEEN	4/14/81	Swedish Medical	4/26/99	Gunshot wounds to chest and arm	Library	10223, 10288
SIMMONS, CHARLES	5/18/82	Littleton Methodist	4/20/99	Cut on arm from broken window glass	Hallway	None
STEEPLETON, DANNY	1/30/82	Littleton Methodist	4/21/99	Gunshot wound to knee and leg	Library	10222
TAYLOR, MARK	1/27/83	University	4/30/99	Gunshot wounds to leg, thigh and arm	Outside	None
TODD, EVAN	6/17/82	EAC Porter Clinic	4/20/99	Shrapnel in eye and shoulder	Library	None

AUTOPSIES

JC-001-011871

AUTOPSIES

JCSO Investigator	Location performed	Numeric Designator and Name of Victim	
Felsoci	Arapahoe County	#1	Lauren Townsend
Felsoci	Arapahoe County	#2	Kelly Fleming
Beery	Denver Health Ctr.	#3	John Tomlin
Muse	Denver Health Ctr.	#4	Corey DePooter
Schoshke	Jefferson County	#5	Daniel Mauser
Beery	Denver Health Ctr.	#6	Matthew Kechter
Lock	Boulder Comm. Hos.	#7	Isaiah Shoels
Lock	Boulder Comm. Hos.	#8	Steven Curnow
Beery	Denver Health Ctr.	#9	Cassie Bernall
Muse	Denver Health Ctr.	#10	Kyle Velasquez
Schoshke	Jefferson County	#11	Dylan Klebold
Schoshke	Jefferson County	#12	Eric Harris
Felsoci	Arapahoe County	#13	Dave Sanders
Felsoci	Arapahoe County	#14	Rachel Scott
Schoshke	Jefferson County	#15	Dan Rohrbough

Projectiles / Fragments recovered from the bodies of victims at autopsy

JCSO Evidence #	Victim	Description
8501	V#1 - Lauren Townsend	Bullet
8502	V#1 - Lauren Townsend	Bullet
8519	V#2 - Kelly Fleming	Sh Gun Shot cup/wad/pellet
8513	V#1 - Lauren Townsend	Pellets/Fragment/Bullets
8530	V#2 - Kelly Fleming	Shotgun Pellets
8539	V#3 - John Tomlin	Lead Fragment
8556	V#4 - Corey DePooter	Bullet
8557	V#4 - Corey DePooter	Bullet
8588	V#6 - Matthew Kechter	Lead Slug/Plastic Wadding
8615	V#7 - Isaiah Shoels	Shotgun Slug
8616	V#7 - Isaiah Shoels	Shotgun Wadding
8617	V#7 - Isaiah Shoels	Slug Fragment
8634	V#8 - Steven Curnow	Bullet Fragment
8635	V#8 - Steven Curnow	Bullet Jacket
8645	V#9 - Cassie Bernall	Wadding/SGun Fragments
8649	V#9 - Cassie Bernall	Shotgun Wadding
8660	V#10 - Kyle Velasquez	Bullet
8661	V#10 - Kyle Velasquez	Orange Bullet Fragment
8662	V#10 - Kyle Velasquez	Bullet Fragment
8663	V#10 - Kyle Velasquez	Wadding/Shot cup
8664	V#10 - Kyle Velasquez	Orange Bullet Fragment
8665	V#10 - Kyle Velasquez	(8) Bullet Fragments
8740	V#14 - Rachel Scott	(4) Bullet Fragments
8757	V#15 - Dan Rohrbough	Bullet
	SUSPECTS	
8680	S#11 - Dylan Klebold	Bullet
8779	S#12 - Erik Harris	Wadding / metal fragment

(V) Mauser
(V) Sanders
DID NOT have
Any Projectiles in
their Bodies.

Coroner Copy of VICTIM AUTOPSY ITEMS

CBI #	JEFFCO#	VICTIM	ITEM	RESULTS
237	8501	Lauren Townsend	Bullet	9mm
238	8502	Lauren Townsend	Bullet	Consistent with 00Buck
239	8513	Lauren Townsend	Bullets/Fragments	9mm
240	8519	Kelly Fleming	Plastic wad	Wad consistent with 12GA 00Buck
241	8530	Kelly Fleming	Pellets	Consistent with 00Buck
242	8539	John Tomlin	Pellets	Consistent with 00Buck
243	8556	Corey DePooter	Bullet	9mm
244	8557	Corey DePooter	Bullet	9mm
245	8588	Mathew Rechter	Shotgun slug/wad	Consistent w/12GA slug & wad
246	8615	Isaiah Shoels	Shotgun slug	Consistent w/12GA slug
247	8616	Isaiah Shoels	Plastic wad	Consistent w/12GA wad
248	8617	Isaiah Shoels	Gray fragment	Lead fragment
249	8634	Steven Curnow	Gray fragment	Lead fragment
250	8635	Steven Curnow	Copper fragment	Copper Jacket Fragment
251	8645	Cassie Burnell	Plastic wad pellets	Consistent w/12GA wad & 00Buck pellets
252	8649	Cassie Burnell	Plasitc wad	Consistent with 12GA & 00Buck
253	8660	Kyle Velasquez	Pellet	Consistent with 00Buck
254	8661	Kyle Velasquez	Pellet	Consistent with 00Buck
255	8662	Kyle Velasquez	Pellet	Consistent with 00Buck
256	8663	Kyle Velasquez	Plastic wad	Consistent with Fed 12GA & 00Buck
257	8664	Kyle Velasquez	Pellet	Consistent with 00Buck
258	8665	Kyle Velasquez	Pellets	Consistent with 00Buck
259	8740	Rachel Scott	Gray fragments	Lead Fragment
260	8757	Dan Rohrbough	Bullet	9mm
261	8680	Dylan Kleibold	Live 9mm round	No Value

OFFICER WEAPONS

Law Enforcement
Weapons Fired

Bloodworth, Harry Henry	-	**Denver Police Department SWAT** Steyr Aug Universal Rifle .223 Serial # 1321320 Fired **26** rounds Interviewed by Jim Vonderohe (APD)
Drajem, Mark	-	**Denver Police Department Sergeant** Colt AR-15 Serial # LGC008584 Fired **2** rounds Interviewed by Pat Vondenkemp (JCDA)
Gardner, Neil	-	**Jefferson County Sheriff's Office SRO** Sig Sauer, Model P220 .45 caliber Serial # G171138 Fired **8** rounds Interviewed by Russ Boatright (APD)
Gray, George Allen	-	**Denver Police Department SWAT** Heckler-Hoch, MP5 9mm Serial # C325873 Fired **29** rounds Interviewed by Creighton Bates (LPD)
Kraemer, Donn	-	**Lakewood Police Department SWAT** Remington 12 gauge, Model 870 Serial # W329083M Fired **4** rounds Interviewed by John Lauck (JCDA)
Manwaring, Terry	-	**Jefferson County Sheriff's Office SWAT** Colt AR-15, Model AR6721 Serial # LBD004810 Fired **3** rounds Interviewed by Steve Holmes (APD)
Moneghan, James	-	**Denver Police Department SWAT** Smith & Wesson, Model 4569, 45 caliber Serial # TFN9037 Fired **6** rounds Interviewed by Jim Vonderohe (APD)

O'Neil, Thomas	-	**Denver Police Department SWAT** Glock, Model 21 .45 caliber Serial # ACP868 Fired **3** rounds Interviewed by John Pickett (WRPD)
O'Shea, Daniel	-	**Denver Police Department SWAT** Heckler-Koch, MP-5, 9mm Serial # 62350336 Fired **51** rounds Interviewed by PJ Doyle (JCDA)
Romero, Gregory	-	**Denver Police Department SWAT** Colt AR-15, Model 82 Serial # LGC010987 Fired **4** rounds Interviewed by Steve Holmes (GPD)
Smoker, Paul	-	**Jefferson County Sheriff's Office Patrol** Glock, Model 17, 9mm Serial # LN453 Fired **3** rounds Interviewed by Kevin Armstrong (WRPD)
Walker, Kevin	-	**Jefferson County Sheriff's Office Patrol** Remington 12 Gauge, Model 870 Serial # Unknown Fired **2** rounds Interviewed by Greg Neal (JCDA)

OUTSIDE AGENCY
EVIDENCE LOGS

JC-001-011878

ORIGINAL

TO: John Kiekbusch, Lieutenant
Investigations Division

FROM: J.T. Warren, Sergeant
Detention Division

DATE: April 29, 1999

SUBJECT: **99-7625**

On April 28, 1999, I, along with Cadet Tory Wells, responded to the Evidence/Property rooms of the Denver and Lakewood Police Departments for the purpose of retrieving all evidence/property in their possession relating to the Columbine High School shooting that took place on April 20, 1999. This property was then turned over to Evidence Custodian, Bob Miller.

The property/evidence in the possession of the Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office will be delivered, by them, to our Evidence/Property Custodian today, April 29, 1999.

JTW/tm

4-973 (Rev. 5-7-97)
Evidence Shipping
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
BLDG 27958
Q'''NTICO, VA 22135

Date: APRIL 25, 1999

. pe or print clearly

To:
INVESTIGATOR DON ESTEP
JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
200 JEFFERSON COUNTY PARKWAY
GOLDEN, CO 80401-2697

303 205 0922

Invoice of Contents

Description of Contents:

Q1 ONE VHS VIDEO CASSETTE TAPE

Q2 ONE VHS VIDEO CASSETTE TAPE

Q3 ONE VHS VIDEO CASSETTE TAPE

Q4 ONE VHS VIDEO CASSETTE TAPE

Q5 ONE VHS VIDEO CASSETTE TAPE

(114)6 1/2 x 8 1/2 VIDEO PRINTS OF Q1
) PROCESSED VHS VIDEO TAPE COPIES OF Q1
) PROCESSED BETACAM SP VIDEO COPY OF Q1
) PROCESSED VHS VIDEO TAPE COPIES OF Q2
(57) 6 1/2 x 8 1/2 VIDEO PRINTS OF Q4
(10) PROCESSED VHS VIDEO TAPE COPIES OF Q4
(1) PROCESSED BETACAM SP VIDEO COPY OF Q4
(5) PROCESSED VHS VIDEO TAPE COPIES OF Q5

FBI File #

LAB # 990423256 E XX

Your #

Return to:

Engineering Section

Ext.

Shipping #

EVIDENCE EVIDENCE EVIDENCE
PRIORITY HANDLING REQUESTED,
UPON RECEIPT, DELIVER TO
CASE AGENT, OR CASE SUPVR.

Receipt of Evidence Is Acknowledged

Signature of Case Agent or Supvr.

Date of Evidence Received

Advise FBIHQ, Engineering Section, 703-640-7800 of any discrepancies. Please sign, date, and return in the enclosed envelope.

Shipping Methods

☐ Registered Mail/Return Receipt Requested

☐ Overnight Security Signature Service

☐ Other

Packaged by
Signature

[illegible] nd Delivered D. L. ESTEP JCSD/DNJTF-DT Date 4/25/99
PRINT

[illegible] s listed above are contained in this package. JCSD/DNJTF-DT
Signature Written

JC-001-011880

Return Receipt Copy

Evidence Receipt (to be used in lieu of corresr ence covering evidence submissions to the Laborr
7-16 (Rev. 4-7-82)

T1-Q5

Furnish Complete Information

Agency submitting evidence INV. DOM ESTEP, JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF DEPT. 200 JEFFERSON COUNTY PKWAY GOLDEN, CO 80401-2697 ☐ FBI ☐ Federal ☐ Local or State	Date 4-24-99 Labc 990423256 EXX
Delivered by INV. DOM ESTEP	Accepted by D. LINDEM BuFile #
Suspect(s) UNSUB(S) ERIC HARRIS DYLAN KLEBOLD	Victim(s) N/A
Offense HOMICIDE Agency case # 99-7625	Place and date of offense 4/20/99 COLUMBINE H.S. LITTLETON CO.
Date of hearing, grand jury, trial, or reason why expeditious handling is necessary Needed For Investigation	
Prev. exams this case ☐ Yes ☐ No Evid. located Room # _____ Report to be directed to Sgt. RANDY WEST	
C... to Evidence to be returned to ☐ Mailed Back ☐ Picked Up by Contributor	

Brief Facts covering case
12 Children 1 Adult Victim Murdered At High School, Numerous Individuals Injured, 2 Suspects Deceased, Self Inflicted Gun Shot

Description of evidence SEE VCR TAPES	Exams requested VIDEO PROCESSING
	(This space for blocking)

JC-001-011881

(Use reverse side if necessary for additional evidence)

FBI/DOJ

7-243 (Rev. 12-1-97)

FBI Laboratory
Chain of Custody Log

Laboratory No.	990423256 EXN	Case ID No.	99-7625

	Delivered By	Accepted By	Date & Time	
	SIGNATURE	SIGNATURE	4/24/99	
	JCSD JEFF WOSO, UNIT NAME/SYMBOL	ESN-2 UNIT NAME/SYMBOL	8:30 AM	

Opened for retrieval of communication _____ Date _____

Shipping Method and Number:

- ☐ Fed Ex # _____
- ☐ Registered # _____
- ☐ Certified # _____
- ☐ Express Mail # _____
- ☐ UPS # _____
- ☐ Insured # _____
- ☐ Evidence with _____
- ☐ Other _____
- ☑ Personal Delivery

Received:

- _____ Letter Only
- _____ Box(es)
- _____ Bag(s)
- _____ Envelope(s)
- _____ Vial(s)
- _____ Object(s)

Evidence Location:

- _____ Refrigerator
- _____ Safe
- _____ Shelf
- ✓ Other

Evidence should be:

- ☐ Mailed Back
- ☑ Picked Up by Contributor

Condition of Package:

Action Taken:

Item(s) #	Delivered By	Accepted By	Date & Time	Remarks
STEMS UHS TAPES	SIGNATURE JCSD - FSI JTHF - OT UNIT NAME/SYMBOL	SIGNATURE ESN-2 UNIT NAME/SYMBOL	4/24/99 8:30 PM	UNASD 8:7AM
STEMS UHS TAPES	SIGNATURE ESN-2 UNIT NAME/SYMBOL	SIGNATURE JCSD/DNJTHF-OT UNIT NAME/SYMBOL	4/25/99 2:30 PM	
	SIGNATURE UNIT NAME/SYMBOL	SIGNATURE UNIT NAME/SYMBOL		

Copy 1 (white) - Receiving Unit
Copy 2 (yellow) - ECC

JC-001-011882

99-16215

Arapahoe Sheriff Dept

COLUMBIA
Swedish Medical Center
501 East Hampden Avenue, Englewood, Colorado 80110 (303) 788-5000

IN/OUT/ER PATIENT ADMISSION RECORD

ACCOUNT#:AQ2003774474
ROOM/BED:AQ.3149-
PT. TYPE:ADM IN
ADM DATE:04/20/99
LAST DC DATE:
UNIT RCRD #:AQ01686829
ADM TIME:1507
FIN CLASS:99
LOCATION(S):AQ.CCU

PATIENT INFORMATION

NAME: CASALDO,RICHARD
STREET: [redacted]
STREET: [redacted]
C/S/ZP: ENGLEWOOD,CO 80111
PHONE#: [redacted]
CNTY/RES: UNK
DOB: 12/18/1981 SS#: 442-96-9763
AGE: 17 RACE: CAUCASIAN
SEX: M MAR STATUS: S
REL: CATHOLIC
REL VISIT?: N

SPOUSE/NEXT OF KIN/COMPANION
MICHALIK,CONNIE
[redacted]
ENGLEWOOD,CO 80111
[redacted]
RELTN: MO

PERSON TO NOTIFY
MICHALIK,CONNIE
[redacted]
ENGLEWOOD,CO 80111
[redacted]
RELTN: MO

PATIENT EMPLOYER
MINOR NOT EMPLOYED
DENVER,
OCC: STUDENT

GUARANTOR
CASTALDO,RICHARD
[redacted]
ENGLEWOOD,CO 80111
[redacted]
RELTN: SA

GUARANTOR EMPLOYER
MINOR NOT EMPLOYED
DENVER,

SUBSCRIBER
CASTALDO,RICHARD
MINOR NOT EMPLOYED
RELTN: SA
MINOR NOT EMPLOYED
EMP STS: FT

INSURANCE INFORMATION

PRIMARY INSURANCE - SP
SELF PAY INSURANCE
POLICY #:
COVERAGE #:NONE
INS PHONE #:
INS GROUP #:NONE

SECOND INSURANCE -
POLICY #:
COVERAGE #:
INS PHONE #:
INS GROUP #:

THIRD INSURANCE -
POLICY #:
COVERAGE #:
INS PHONE #:
INS GROUP #:

ACCIDENT/OTHER INFORMATION

ACCIDENT DATE: 04/20/99 TIME: 1130 PLACE: COL HIGH SCHOOL
ARRIVAL MODE:AMBULANCE
ACC DES:SHOOTING

PHYSICIAN INFORMATION/DOCUMENTATION

ADM:MALPH Mallory,Phillip L II
ATT:MALPH Mallory,Phillip L II
ER: KLARI Klasco,Richard S
OTHER 1:
PMY:NONE NONE,NONE
FMY:NONE NONE,NONE
OTHER 2:
REASON FOR VISIT/CHIEF COMPL:GUN SHOT

PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS:

PRINCIPAL OPERATION/PROCEDURE:

CONSULTATIONS:

PHYSICIAN SIGNATURE/DATE:

FOR MR USE ONLY
Assembly [ ] ___
Analysis [ ] ___
Coding [ ] ___
Printed [ ] ___
Final Check [ ] ___

COMMENTS: TEMP CHANGED NAME BACK FOR BLOOD BANK.
DC DISP:
ADM BY:AQAM.VTO ADM SOURCE:ER
ADVANCE DIRECTIVE:U
DC DATE: DC TIME:

JC-001-011883

ARAPAHOE COUNTY "S DEPARTMENT
5686 South Court Place • Littleton, Colorado 80120-1200

CR# 99-16215
Date 042099
Offense Homicide - Assist Jeffco.

☑ EVIDENCE
☐ FOUND PROPERTY
☐ SAFE KEEPING

Log # 72146
Location 120
(Lab Use Only)

Received this date from ANTHONY ISOM (Security) DOB: 092073, whose address or location is Swedish Hospital, 501 East Hampden, _____, _____ the following listed items:

NO.	QTY	SEQ	LOC	Description of Item	Location Found
One	One	005		Pr Sneakers "SKechers" Brand - Black and Color	Clothing from
Two	One	006		Pr White Socks w/ Star.	Richard CASTALDO
				END LAST Item	DOB: 090181
				(2337 hrs.)	
				Recovered by Julie MILAN DOB: 030760	
				Nursing Supervisor - Swedish	
				P- 821-7210	

Signature of person from whom items were taken [signature]

Signature of person receiving items [signature] MANS 823

✓ TOT Jeffco Evidence 042999 MS

White - Lab; *Yellow* - Lab/Records; *Pink* - Individual property received from

AC 805

99-16215

JC-001-011884

I hereby acknowledge receipt for Items No. One + Two which are listed on the other side of this form.

Date: 042199

Released by: [signature] Received by: [signature]

MANOS 82-03

I hereby acknowledge receipt for Items No. 1+2 which are listed on the other side of this form.

Date: 1-29-99

Released by: [signature] Received by: RW. Miller

Robert W. Miller

I hereby acknowledge receipt for Items No. _____ which are listed on the other side of this form.

Date: _____

Released by: _____ Received by: _____

I hereby acknowledge receipt for Items No. _____ which are listed on the other side of this form.

Date: _____

Released by: _____ Received by: _____

I hereby acknowledge receipt for Items No. _____ which are listed on the other side of this form.

Date: _____

Released by: _____ Received by: _____

I hereby acknowledge receipt for Items No. _____ which are listed on the other side of this form.

Date: _____

Released by: _____ Received by: _____

I do not hold the Sheriff's Office responsible for any items which were reported missing that have not been recovered. I also waive my right to a complete inventory of all items recovered by the Sheriff's Office.

_____
(Signature of Owner)

Witness: _____

ARAPAHOE COUNTY S... ...'S DEPARTMENT
5686 South Court Place • Littleton, Colorado 80120-1200

CR# 99-16215
Date 04/20/99/1400
Offense Jeff

☒ EVIDENCE
☐ FOUND PROPERTY
☐ SAFE KEEPING

Log # _____
Location _____
(Lab Use Only)

Received this date from Clay Forsington, whose address or location is 501 E. Hampden Ave Englewood CO, 80110 the following listed items:

NO.	QTY	SEQ	LOC	Description of Item	Location Found
1	1			Camouflage Wallet w/DL 97-164-0771 and Key inside, belonging to: CASTALDO, RICHARD RAYMOND DOB: 09-18-81	Swedish Hospital E.R.
2	1			WHT PLASTIC BAG w/contents (tied closed) w/name of "CASALDO, RICHARD" on it.	
3	1			WHT PLASTIC BAG w/contents (tied closed) w/name of "Schnurr, Valerie" on it	
4	1			wht PLASTIC BAGS w/handles (not closed) w/contents w/name of "Graves, SEAN T."	

Signature of person from whom items were taken x [signature] EPD75-2 FORINGTON

Signature of person receiving items CM Beichl 8940 BEICHL

White - Lab; *Yellow* - Lab/Records; *Pink* - Individual property received from

AC 805

JC-001-011886

I hereby acknowledge receipt for Items No. 1-4 which are listed on the other side of this form.

Date: 043099 1401

Released by: [illegible] 97-0 Received by: RW Miller

I hereby acknowledge receipt for Items No. _____ which are listed on the other side of this form.

Date: _____

Released by: _____ Received by: _____

I hereby acknowledge receipt for Items No. _____ which are listed on the other side of this form.

Date: _____

Released by: _____ Received by: _____

I hereby acknowledge receipt for Items No. _____ which are listed on the other side of this form.

Date: _____

Released by: _____ Received by: _____

I hereby acknowledge receipt for Items No. _____ which are listed on the other side of this form.

Date: _____

Released by: _____ Received by: _____

I hereby acknowledge receipt for Items No. _____ which are listed on the other side of this form.

Date: _____

Released by: _____ Received by: _____

I do not hold the Sheriff's Office responsible for any items which were reported missing that have not been recovered. I also waive my right to a complete inventory of all items recovered by the Sheriff's Office.

_____
(Signature of Owner)

Witness: _____

ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
5686 South Court Place • Littleton, Colorado 80120-1200

CR# 99-16215
Date 4/20/99
Offense JEFFCO

☒ EVIDENCE
☐ FOUND PROPERTY
☐ SAFE KEEPING

Log # _____
Location _____
(Lab Use Only)

Received this date from CLAY FORINGTON, whose address or location is SWEDISH HOSPITAL, 501 E. HAMPDEN, ENG, CO. the following listed items:

NO.	QTY	SEQ	LOC	Description of Item	Location Found
1	1	10103		PAIR JEANS	SWEDISH HOSPITAL
2	1	10104		MULTI COLORED SHIRT	
3	1	10105		BRA	
4	1	10106		UNDERWEAR	TAKEN FROM
				* IN PLASTIC BAG (BAGGED IN ER	ANN MARIE
				BY SWEDISH STAFF)	HOCHHALTER
					DOB: 12/1981
					DURING SURGERY

Signature of person from whom items were taken _____ EPD 75-2

Signature of person receiving items _____ 8/06

White - Lab; *Yellow* - Lab/Records; *Pink* - Individual property received from

AC 805

JC-001-011888

ARAPAHOE COUN[illegible] [illegible]ERIFF'S OFFICE
5686 South Court Place • Littleton, Colorado 80120-1200

CR# 99-16215
Date 4/20/99
Offense JEFFCO

☑ EVIDENCE
☐ FOUND PROPERTY
☐ SAFE KEEPING

Log # 72146
Location 120
(Lab Use Only)

Received this date from CLAY FORINGTON, whose address or location is SWEDISH HOSPITAL, 501 E. HAMPDEN, ENG, CO. the following listed items:

NO.	QTY	SEQ	LOC	Description of Item	Location Found
1	1	001		PAIR JEANS	SWEDISH HOSPITAL
2	1	002		MULTI COLORED SHIRT	
3	1	003		BRA	
4	1	004		UNDERWEAR	TAKEN FROM
				* IN PLASTIC BAG (BAGGED IN ER	ANN MARIE
				BY SWEDISH STAFF)	HOCHHALTER
					DOB: 12/1981
					DURING SURGERY

Signature of person from whom items were taken [signature] EPO 75-2

Signature of person receiving items [signature] 8/06

✓ TOT Jeff Co Evidence 042999

White - Lab; *Yellow* - Lab/Records; *Pink* - Individual property received from

AC 805

99-16215

JC-001-011889

I hereby acknowledge receipt for Items No. 1, 2, 3, 4 which are listed on the other side of this form.

Date: 4/2/99

Released by: 8402 Received by: C. Navarro

I hereby acknowledge receipt for Items No. 1-4 which are listed on the other side of this form.

Date: 4.29.99

Released by: Received by: R.W. Miller
Robert W. Miller

I hereby acknowledge receipt for Items No. _____ which are listed on the other side of this form.

Date: _____

Released by: _____ Received by: _____

I hereby acknowledge receipt for Items No. _____ which are listed on the other side of this form.

Date: _____

Released by: _____ Received by: _____

I hereby acknowledge receipt for Items No. _____ which are listed on the other side of this form.

Date: _____

Released by: _____ Received by: _____

I hereby acknowledge receipt for Items No. _____ which are listed on the other side of this form.

Date: _____

Released by: _____ Received by: _____

I do not hold the Sheriff's Office responsible for any items which were reported missing that have not been recovered. I also waive my right to a complete inventory of all items recovered by the Sheriff's Office.

(Signature of Owner)

Witness: _____

JC-001-011890

ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
5686 South Court Place • Littleton, Colorado 80120-1200

CR# 99-16215
Date 04 20 99
Offense Homicide

☑ EVIDENCE
☐ FOUND PROPERTY
☐ SAFE KEEPING

Log # _____
Location _____
(Lab Use Only)

Received this date from Hospital Staff, whose address or location is Swedish Medical Center, Englewood Colo., _____, _____, the following listed items:

NO.	QTY	SEQ	LOC	Description of Item	Location Found
1	1			Round Nose FMJ Bullet	Victim Castaldo, Richard

Signature of person from whom items were taken Victim

Signature of person receiving items [illegible] 9718

White - Lab; *Yellow* - Lab/Records; *Pink* - Individual property received from

AC 805

JC-001-011891

I hereby acknowledge receipt for Items No. 1 which are listed on the other side of this form.

Date: 04/30/99/1400

Released by: [illegible] 971X Received by: R W Miller

I hereby acknowledge receipt for Items No. _____ which are listed on the other side of this form.

Date: _____

Released by: _____ Received by: _____

I hereby acknowledge receipt for Items No. _____ which are listed on the other side of this form.

Date: _____

Released by: _____ Received by: _____

I hereby acknowledge receipt for Items No. _____ which are listed on the other side of this form.

Date: _____

Released by: _____ Received by: _____

I hereby acknowledge receipt for Items No. _____ which are listed on the other side of this form.

Date: _____

Released by: _____ Received by: _____

I hereby acknowledge receipt for Items No. _____ which are listed on the other side of this form.

Date: _____

Released by: _____ Received by: _____

I do not hold the Sheriff's Office responsible for any items which were reported missing that have not been recovered. I also waive my right to a complete inventory of all items recovered by the Sheriff's Office.

_____
(Signature of Owner)

Witness: _____

JC-001-011892

ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
5686 South Court Place • Littleton, Colorado 80120-1200

CR# 94-16215
Date [illegible]
Offense [illegible]

☒ EVIDENCE
☐ FOUND PROPERTY
☐ SAFE KEEPING

Log # _____
Location _____
(Lab Use Only)

Received this date from [illegible], whose address or location is [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], the following listed items:

NO.	QTY	SEQ	LOC	Description of Item	Location Found
1	1			[illegible]	[illegible]

Signature of person from whom items were taken _____

Signature of person receiving items [illegible]

White - [illegible]b; *Yellow* - Lab/Records; *Pink* - Individual property received fro[illegible]

AC 805

JC-001-011893

IMPORTANT NOTICE

NO PROPERTY CAN BE RELEASED FROM THE EVIDENCE SECTION WITHOUT AN APPOINTMENT BEING MADE NOT LESS THAN 24 HOURS IN ADVANCE.
CALL 795-4725 OR 795-4727 TO SET UP AN APPOINTMENT. IF NO ONE IS IN THE OFFICE LEAVE A MESSAGE ON THE VOICE MAIL AND A TECHNICIAN WILL RETURN YOUR CALL TO SET THE APPOINTMENT.

PROPERTY WILL ONLY BE RELEASED TO THE OWNER OF RECORD, HIS/HER SPOUSE OR WITH A NOTARIZED AUTHORIZATION FROM THE OWNER OF RECORD. PHOTOGRAPHIC PROOF OF IDENTITY WILL BE REQUIRED AT THE TIME OF RELEASE.

IF THE PROPERTY BEING HELD IS EVIDENCE IN A CRIMINAL CASE, WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION FROM THE ASSIGNED INVESTIGATOR OR DEPUTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY MUST BE RECEIVED PRIOR TO MAKING ANY APPOINTMENT FOR RELEASE.

PERSONS CLAIMING ITEMS SUBMITTED AS FOUND PROPERTY MUST PROVIDE PROOF OF OWNERSHIP OR SIGN AN AFFIDAVIT OF OWNERSHIP.

REQUESTS FOR COPIES, PHOTOGRAPHS, OR TAPE COPIES OF ITEMS HELD IN EVIDENCE MUST BE SUBMITTED THROUGH THE ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHERIFFS OFFICE RECORDS SECTION 795-4780. (A FEE IS CHARGED FOR THIS SERVICE)

NO ITEMS WILL BE RELEASED TO A JUVENILE UNLESS THE JUVENILE IS ACCOMPANIED BY A PARENT OR LEGAL GUARDIAN.

UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES WILL PROPERTY WHICH IS ILLEGAL TO POSSESS BE RELEASED, IE: CONTRABAND DRUGS, DEFACED FIREARMS, ITEMS WITH DEFACED, ALTERED OR REMOVED SERIAL NUMBERS, ETC.

THE ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHERIFFS OFFICE WILL NOT HOLD PROPERTY SOLELY FOR USE IN A CIVIL COURT MATTER. ONCE PROPERTY IS NO LONGER NEEDED FOR A CRIMINAL COURT ACTION, THE OWNER OF RECORD WILL BE ADVISED TO CLAIM THE PROPERTY AND FAILURE TO CLAIM IT IN A TIMELY MANNER WILL RESULT IN THE DISPOSAL OF THE PROPERTY.

ITEMS SUBMITTED FOR SAFEKEEPING MAY, IN MOST CASES, BE CLAIMED UPON REQUEST. SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS EXIST FOR ITEMS HELD IN THE CASE OF DOMESTIC VIOLENCE AND SUICIDE ATTEMPTS OR THREATS.

BREATH SAMPLES HELD FOR SECOND TESTING WILL BE RELEASED TO ANY LAB OR COURIER UPON RECEIPT OF A WRITTEN REQUEST FROM THE ATTORNEY OF RECORD OR THE DEFENDANT IF NO ATTORNEY HAS BEEN RETAINED. THE SAMPLE WILL NOT BE DELIVERED DIRECTLY TO THE DEFENDANT. BREATH SAMPLES ARE ONLY AVAILABLE FOR ONE YEAR FROM THE DATE THEY WERE TAKEN.

ALL PROPERTY MUST BE CLAIMED IN PERSON UNLESS SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES PRECLUDE THE POSSIBILITY OF IN PERSON CLAIM. ANY EXPENSES FOR SHIPPING MUST BE ARRANGED PRIOR TO ANY ITEMS BEING RELEASED. NO PROVISION EXISTS FOR PROPERTY TO BE DELIVERED BY THE ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHERIFFS OFFICE.

FAILURE TO CLAIM PROPERTY WITHIN 30 DAYS OF WRITTEN NOTIFICATION BEING MAILED TO THE OWNERS LAST ADDRESS OF RECORD WILL RESULT IN THE PROPERTY BEING DISPOSED OF IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHERIFFS OFFICE POLICY.

OFFICE HOURS FOR THE EVIDENCE SECTION ARE 8:00am UNTIL 4:00pm MONDAY THROUGH FRIDAY EXCEPT ON HOLIDAYS.

ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
5686 South Court Place • Lit Colorado 80120-1200

CR# 99-16215
Date 4-20-99
Offense Shooting

☒ EVIDENCE
☐ FOUND PROPERTY
☐ SAFE KEEPING

Log # _____
Location _____
(Lab Use Only)

Received this date from Swedish Hosp., whose address or location is _____,
Carla Hochhalter, _____, _____ the following listed items:

NO.	QTY	SEQ	LOC	Description of Item	Location Found
1	1			Blk watch Timex "Expedition"	ER at Swedish
2	1			Silver hoop w/ black stone earring	

Signature of person from whom items were taken SCENE

Signature of person receiving items [illegible]

White - Lab; *Yellow* - Lab/Records; *Pink* - Individual property received from

AC 805

JC-001-011895

I hereby acknowledge receipt for Items No. 1 & 2 which are listed on the other side of this form.

Date: 042099

Released by: [illegible] ACSO #7308 Received by: [illegible] 9718

I hereby acknowledge receipt for Items No. 1 & 2 which are listed on the other side of this form.

Date: 043099 / 1401

Released by: [illegible] 9718 Received by: R W Miller

I hereby acknowledge receipt for Items No. _____ which are listed on the other side of this form.

Date: _____

Released by: _____ Received by: _____

I hereby acknowledge receipt for Items No. _____ which are listed on the other side of this form.

Date: _____

Released by: _____ Received by: _____

I hereby acknowledge receipt for Items No. _____ which are listed on the other side of this form.

Date: _____

Released by: _____ Received by: _____

I hereby acknowledge receipt for Items No. _____ which are listed on the other side of this form.

Date: _____

Released by: _____ Received by: _____

I do not hold the Sheriff's Office responsible for any items which were reported missing that have not been recovered. I also waive my right to a complete inventory of all items recovered by the Sheriff's Office.

_____
(Signature of Owner)

Witness: _____

JC-001-011896

I hereby acknowledge receipt for Items No. 1 + 2 which are listed on the other side of this form.

Date: 042099

Released by: Thom T. Spring ACSO #7308 Received by: [illegible] 9718

I hereby acknowledge receipt for Items No. 1 & 2 which are listed on the other side of this form.

Date: 043099 / 1401

Released by: [illegible] 9718 Received by: R W Miller

I hereby acknowledge receipt for Items No. _____ which are listed on the other side of this form.

Date: _____

Released by: _____ Received by: _____

I hereby acknowledge receipt for Items No. _____ which are listed on the other side of this form.

Date: _____

Released by: _____ Received by: _____

I hereby acknowledge receipt for Items No. _____ which are listed on the other side of this form.

Date: _____

Released by: _____ Received by: _____

I hereby acknowledge receipt for Items No. _____ which are listed on the other side of this form.

Date: _____

Released by: _____ Received by: _____

I do not hold the Sheriff's Office responsible for any items which were reported missing that have not been recovered. I also waive my right to a complete inventory of all items recovered by the Sheriff's Office.

_____
(Signature of Owner)

Witness: _____

JC-001-011897

reby acknowledge receipt for Items No. 1 which are listed on the other e of this form.

Date: 09/30/99/1400

Released by: [illegible] 9718 Received by: R W Miller

I hereby acknowledge receipt for Items No. _____ which are listed on the other side of this form.

Date: _____

Released by: _____ Received by: _____

I hereby acknowledge receipt for Items No. _____ which are listed on the other side of this form.

Date: _____

Released by: _____ Received by: _____

I hereby acknowledge receipt for Items No. _____ which are listed on the other side of this form.

Date: _____

eleased by: _____ Received by: _____

I hereby acknowledge receipt for Items No. _____ which are listed on the other side of this form.

Date: _____

Released by: _____ Received by: _____

I hereby acknowledge receipt for Items No. _____ which are listed on the other side of this form.

Date: _____

Released by: _____ Received by: _____

I do not hold the Sheriff's Office responsible for any items which were reported missing that have not been recovered. I also waive my right to a complete inventory of all items recovered by the Sheriff's Office.

_____
(Signature of Owner)

Witness: _____

JC-001-011898

I hereby acknowledge receipt for Items No. 1-4 which are listed on the other side of this form.

Date: 04/30/99 1401

Released by: [illegible] 97-0 Received by: RW Milley

I hereby acknowledge receipt for Items No. _____ which are listed on the other side of this form.

Date: _____

Released by: _____ Received by: _____

I hereby acknowledge receipt for Items No. _____ which are listed on the other side of this form.

Date: _____

Released by: _____ Received by: _____

I hereby acknowledge receipt for Items No. _____ which are listed on the other side of this form.

Date: _____

Released by: _____ Received by: _____

I hereby acknowledge receipt for Items No. _____ which are listed on the other side of this form.

Date: _____

Released by: _____ Received by: _____

I hereby acknowledge receipt for Items No. _____ which are listed on the other side of this form.

Date: _____

Released by: _____ Received by: _____

I do not hold the Sheriff's Office responsible for any items which were reported missing that have not been recovered. I also waive my right to a complete inventory of all items recovered by the Sheriff's Office.

_____
(Signature of Owner)

Witness: _____

JC-001-011899

I hereby acknowledge receipt for Items No. 1, 2, 3, 4 which are listed on the other side of this form.

Date: 4/2/99

Released by: [illegible] 8302 Received by: C. Navarro

I hereby acknowledge receipt for Items No. 1-4 which are listed on the other side of this form.

Date: 4.29.99

Released by: [illegible] Received by: R.W. Miller Robert W. Miller

I hereby acknowledge receipt for Items No. _____ which are listed on the other side of this form.

Date: _____

Released by: _____ Received by: _____

I hereby acknowledge receipt for Items No. _____ which are listed on the other side of this form.

Date: _____

.eleased by: _____ Received by: _____

I hereby acknowledge receipt for Items No. _____ which are listed on the other side of this form.

Date: _____

Released by: _____ Received by: _____

I hereby acknowledge receipt for Items No. _____ which are listed on the other side of this form.

Date: _____

Released by: _____ Received by: _____

I do not hold the Sheriff's Office responsible for any items which were reported missing that have not been recovered. I also waive my right to a complete inventory of all items recovered by the Sheriff's Office.

_____
(Signature of Owner)

Witness: _____

_____

JC-001-011900

ARAPAHOE COUN[illegible]RIFF'S OFFICE
5686 South Court Place • Litt[illegible]on, Colorado 80120-1200

CR# 99-16215
Date 4/20/99
Offense JEFFCO

☒ EVIDENCE
☐ FOUND PROPERTY
☐ SAFE KEEPING

Log # 72146
Location 120
(Lab Use Only)

Received this date from CLAY FORINGTON, whose address or location is SWEDISH HOSPITAL, 501 E. HAMPDEN, ENG, CO. the following listed items:

NO.	QTY	SEQ	LOC	Description of Item	Location Found
1	1	001		PAIR JEANS	SWEDISH HOSPITAL
2	1	002		MULTI COLORED SHIRT	
3	1	003		BRA	
4	1	004		UNDERWEAR	TAKEN FROM
				* IN PLASTIC BAG (BAGGED IN ER	ANN MARIE
				BY SWEDISH STAFF)	HOCHHALTER
					DOB: 12/1981
					DURING SURGERY

Signature of person from whom items were taken [signature] EPO 75-2

Signature of person receiving items [signature] Sgt 8/06

✓TOT Jeff Co Evidence 042999

White - Lab; *Yellow* - Lab/Records; *Pink* - Individual property received from

AC 805

99-16215

JC-001-011901

I hereby acknowledge receipt for Items No. 1, 2, 3, 4 which are listed on the other side of this form.

Date: 4/2/99

Released by: 8/06 Received by: C. Navarro

I hereby acknowledge receipt for Items No. 1-4 which are listed on the other side of this form.

Date: 4.29.99

Released by: Received by: R.W. Miller Robert W. Miller

I hereby acknowledge receipt for Items No. _____ which are listed on the other side of this form.

Date: _____

Released by: _____ Received by: _____

I hereby acknowledge receipt for Items No. _____ which are listed on the other side of this form.

Date: _____

.eleased by: _____ Received by: _____

I hereby acknowledge receipt for Items No. _____ which are listed on the other side of this form.

Date: _____

Released by: _____ Received by: _____

I hereby acknowledge receipt for Items No. _____ which are listed on the other side of this form.

Date: _____

Released by: _____ Received by: _____

I do not hold the Sheriff's Office responsible for any items which were reported missing that have not been recovered. I also waive my right to a complete inventory of all items recovered by the Sheriff's Office.

(Signature of Owner)

Witness: _____

ARAPAHOE COUNTY . . 'S DEPARTMENT
5686 South Court Place • Littleton, Colorado 80120-1200

CR# 99-16215
Date 04 30 99
Offense Homicide

☒ EVIDENCE
☐ FOUND PROPERTY
☐ SAFE KEEPING

Log # 72255
Location 3
(Lab Use Only)

Received this date from Lt Warren Jam[redacted], whose address or location is 501 E. Hampden Ave.,

_____, _____, _____ the following listed items:

NO.	QTY	SEQ	LOC	Description of Item	Location Found
1	2	001		plastic cups - each containing a round projectile.	
				Court Item	

Signature of person from whom items were taken [redacted]

Signature of person receiving items [redacted] 7906

White - Lab; *Yellow* - Lab/Records; *Pink* - Individual property received from

AC 805

JC-001-011903

99-16215

Arvada Police Department

Priority 1 2 3 4 n/a

Property Intake Report

Reported Date: 04 / 20 / 99 Time: 1352 Hrs. CR: 99-12067

Location: 4200 E. 9th ST. (UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL) Connecting CR#: Jeffco 99-7625

Status	Disposition
I Evidence	H Hold
F Found Property	D Destroy
P Personal Property	R Release
R Recovered Stolen Prop.	A Auction
S Safe Keeping	C Convert
V Stolen Property	

Color Codes

BLK Black	MAR Burgundy	DGR Green, dark	PLE Purple
BLU Blue	COM Chrome	LGR Green, light	RED Red
DBL Blue, dark	CRM Cream	MAR Maroon	TAN Tan
LBL Blue, light	GLD Gold	MUL Multicolored	TRQ Turquoise
BRZ Bronze	GRY Grey	ONG Orange	WHI White
BRO Brown	GRN Green	PNK Pink	YEL Yellow

Property Type Codes

A Automotive Accessories	D Data Processing Equipment	H Household Appliances	O Office Equipment	WE Weapons (non-firearm)
AL Alcohol	DR Drug/Narcotic/Paraphernalia	HG Household Goods	P Personal Accessories-Jewelry	W Well Drilling Equipment
AP Vehicle Parts	E Equipment and Tools	I Identification Cards/Documents	R Radio, TV, Sound Equipment	PD Police Documents-advisal,prints
B Bicycle	F Furniture/Furnishing (home/business	K Keepsakes and Collectibles	SE Securities	SP Specimens-blood, urine, GSR
C Cameras/Camera Equipment	FA Firearms	L Livestock and Animals	ST Structure Parts-door, window, etc	
CL Clothing	G Games and Gambling Apparatus	M Musical Instruments	V Viewing Equipment-binoculars, scop	Y Miscellaneous

ITEM 1 | STATUS E | TYPE CL | MAKE DICKIES | MODEL | COLOR BLUE

DESCRIPTION: BLUE PANTS Size 36 X 32

☐ FOUND BY SUBJECT # ☐ OWNED BY SUBJECT # ☐ POSSESSION OF SUBJECT #

SERIAL NUMBER | OAN | LAB REQUEST

APPROXIMATE VALUE: | QUANTITY 1 | LOCATION STORED LAB | DISPO H | OWNER NOTIFIED? ☐ YES ☐ NO

DATE RECOVERED 04-20-99 | TIME 1305 | WHERE RECOVERED 4200 E. 9th ST. | BY WHOM C.H. MARSHALL

ITEM 2 | STATUS E | TYPE CL | MAKE TULTEX | MODEL | COLOR RED

DESCRIPTION: RED SHORTS Size XL

☐ FOUND BY SUBJECT # ☐ OWNED BY SUBJECT # ☐ POSSESSION OF SUBJECT #

SERIAL NUMBER | OAN | LAB REQUEST

APPROXIMATE VALUE: | QUANTITY 1 | LOCATION STORED LAB | DISPO H | OWNER NOTIFIED? ☐ YES ☐ NO

DATE RECOVERED 04-20-99 | TIME 1305 | WHERE RECOVERED 4200 E. 9th ST. | BY WHOM C.H. MARSHALL

ITEM 3 | STATUS E | TYPE CL | MAKE TOP DAWG | MODEL | COLOR GRAY

DESCRIPTION: GRAY ~~BROWN~~ SHIRT Size LARGE

☐ FOUND BY SUBJECT # ☐ OWNED BY SUBJECT # ☐ POSSESSION OF SUBJECT #

SERIAL NUMBER | OAN | LAB REQUEST

APPROXIMATE VALUE: | QUANTITY 1 | LOCATION STORED LAB | DISPO H | OWNER NOTIFIED? ☐ YES ☐ NO

DATE RECOVERED 04-20-99 | TIME 1305 | WHERE RECOVERED 4200 E. 9th ST. | BY WHOM C.H. MARSHALL

ITEM 4 | STATUS E | TYPE RD | MAKE | MODEL | COLOR

DESCRIPTION: Rolls Konica film

☐ FOUND BY SUBJECT # ☐ OWNED BY SUBJECT # ☐ POSSESSION OF SUBJECT #

SERIAL NUMBER | OAN | LAB REQUEST

APPROXIMATE VALUE: | QUANTITY 2 | LOCATION STORED Lab | DISPO H | OWNER NOTIFIED? ☐ YES ☐ NO

DATE RECOVERED 042199 | TIME – | WHERE RECOVERED APD | BY WHOM: Marshall/Gaetano/Nelson

Officer Signature C.H. Marshall | ID# 7706 | Supv Initials/Date | Page 1 of 1

92-19-1726 ORIGINAL rmservid.frm

JC-001-011904

Arvada Police Department Priority 1 2 3 4 n/a **Property Intake Report**

Re: Date: 4/20/99 Time: 2045 CR: 99-12067

Loc: St Anthonys Central Connecting CR#: Jefco 99-7625

Status	Disposition
E Evidence	H Hold
F Found Property	D Destroy
P Personal Property	R Release
R Recovered Stolen Prop.	A Auction
S Safe Keeping	C Convert
V Stolen Property	

Color Codes

BLK Black	MAR Burgundy	DGR Green, dark	PLE Purple
BLU Blue	COM Chrome	LGR Green, light	RED Red
DBL Blue, dark	CRM Cream	MAR Maroon	TAN Tan
LBL Blue, light	GLD Gold	MUL Multicolored	TRQ Turquoise
BRZ Bronze	GRY Gray	ONG Orange	WHI White
BRO Brown	GRN Green	PNK Pink	YEL Yellow

Property Type Codes

A Automotive Accessories	D Data Processing Equipment	H Household Appliances	O Office Equipment	WE Weapons (non-firearm)
AL Alcohol	DR Drug/Narcotic/Paraphernalia	HG Household Goods	P Personal Accessories-Jewelry	W Well Drilling Equipment
AP Vehicle Parts	E Equipment and Tools	I Identification Cards/Documents	R Radio, TV, Sound Equipment	PD Police Documents-advisal,prints
B Bicycle	F Furniture/Furnishing (home/business	K Keepsakes and Collectibles	SE Securities	SP Specimens-blood, urine, GSR
C Cameras/Camera Equipment	FA Firearms	L Livestock and Animals	ST Structure Parts-door, window, etc	
CL Clothing	G Games and Gambling Apparatus	M Musical Instruments	V Viewing Equipment-binoculars, scop	Y Miscellaneous

ITEM 5 | STATUS E | TYPE Y | MAKE | MODEL | COLOR GRY | ☐ FOUND BY SUBJECT # ☐ OWNED BY SUBJECT # ☐ POSSESSION OF SUBJECT #

DESCRIPTION: SMALL METAL WASHER

SERIAL NUMBER | OAN | LAB REQUEST

APPROXIMATE VALUE: | QUANTITY 1 | LOCATION STORED LAB | DISPO H | OWNER NOTIFIED? ☐ YES ☐ NO

DATE RECOVERED 4-20-99 | TIME 1745 | WHERE RECOVERED St Anthony Central 4231 W. 16th Ave | BY WHOM: ~~CLAUSMAN~~ G. JC

ITEM 6 | STATUS E | TYPE OR | MAKE | MODEL | COLOR — | ☐ FOUND BY SUBJECT # ☐ OWNED BY SUBJECT # ☐ POSSESSION OF SUBJECT #

DESCRIPTION: Photos Ruegsegger

SERIAL NUMBER | OAN | LAB REQUEST

APPROXIMATE VALUE: | QUANTITY 2 | LOCATION STORED LAB | DISPO H | OWNER NOTIFIED? ☐ YES ☐ NO

DATE RECOVERED 4-20-99 | TIME 1725 | WHERE RECOVERED St A. Cent | BY WHOM: GATANO

ITEM 7 | STATUS E | TYPE CL | MAKE | MODEL | COLOR BLU | ☐ FOUND BY SUBJECT # ☐ OWNED BY SUBJECT # ☐ POSSESSION OF SUBJECT #

DESCRIPTION: Expess Blues - jeans w/brn belt 3/4 Long

SERIAL NUMBER | OAN | LAB REQUEST

APPROXIMATE VALUE: | QUANTITY PR | LOCATION STORED LAB | DISPO H | OWNER NOTIFIED? ☐ YES ☐ NO

DATE RECOVERED 4-20-99 | TIME 1725 | WHERE RECOVERED St A Cent | BY WHOM: GATANO

ITEM 8 | STATUS E | TYPE CL | MAKE | MODEL | COLOR WHT | ☐ FOUND BY SUBJECT # ☐ OWNED BY SUBJECT # ☐ POSSESSION OF SUBJECT #

DESCRIPTION: Victoria Secret white panties size small

SERIAL NUMBER | OAN | LAB REQUEST

APPROXIMATE VALUE: | QUANTITY 1 | LOCATION STORED LAB | DISPO H | OWNER NOTIFIED? ☐ YES ☐ NO

DATE RECOVERED 4-20-99 | TIME 1725 | WHERE RECOVERED St A. Cent | BY WHOM: GATANO

Officer Signature: [signature] | ID# 840 | Supervisor Initials/Date: **ORIGINAL** | Page 1 of 2

92-19-1726 rmsevid.frm

JC-001-011905

Arvada Police Department

Priority 1 2 3 4 n/a

Property Intake Report

P ed Date: 4/20/99 Time: 2050

CR: 99-12067

Connecting CR#: Jeffco 99-7625

Status	Disposition
E Evidence	H Hold
F Found Property	D Destroy
P Personal Property	R Release
R Recovered Stolen Prop.	A Auction
S Safe Keeping	C Convert
V Stolen Property	

Color Codes

BLK Black	MAR Burgundy	DGR Green, dark	PLE Purple
BLU Blue	COM Chrome	LGR Green, light	RED Red
DBL Blue, dark	CRM Cream	MAR Maroon	TAN Tan
LBL Blue, light	GLD Gold	MUL Multicolored	TRQ Turquoise
BRZ Bronze	GRY Grey	ONG Orange	WHI White
BRO Brown	GRN Green	PNK Pink	YEL Yellow

Property Type Codes

A Automotive Accessories	D Data Processing Equipment	H Household Appliances	O Office Equipment	WE Weapons (non-firearm)
AL Alcohol	DR Drug/Narcotic/Paraphernalia	HG Household Goods	P Personal Accessories-Jewelry	W Well Drilling Equipment
AP Vehicle Parts	E Equipment and Tools	I Identification Cards/Documents	R Radio, TV, Sound Equipment	PD Police Documents-advisal,prints
B Bicycle	F Furniture/Furnishing (home/business	K Keepsakes and Collectibles	SE Securities	SP Specimens-blood, urine, GSR
C Cameras/Camera Equipment	FA Firearms	L Livestock and Animals	ST Structure Parts-door, window, etc	
CL Clothing	G Games and Gambling Apparatus	M Musical Instruments	V Viewing Equipment-binoculars, scop	Y Miscellaneous

ITEM	STATUS	TYPE	MAKE	MODEL	COLOR
9	E	CL			WHT

DESCRIPTION: (portion) White T-shirt (HARD ROCK MAUI) Victim: Ruegsegger

☐ FOUND BY SUBJECT #
☐ OWNED BY SUBJECT #
☐ POSSESSION OF SUBJECT #

SERIAL NUMBER: JJ | OAN: | LAB REQUEST:

APPROXIMATE VALUE: | QUANTITY: 1 | LOCATION STORED: LAB | DISPO: H | OWNER NOTIFIED? ☐ YES ☐ NO

DATE RECOVERED: 4-20-99 | TIME: ~~1420~~ | WHERE RECOVERED: St A. Cent | BY WHOM: GATANO

ITEM	STATUS	TYPE	MAKE	MODEL	COLOR
10	E	Y			

DESCRIPTION: opaque white plastic, believed shotgun wad - Ruegsegger

☐ FOUND BY SUBJECT #
☐ OWNED BY SUBJECT #
☐ POSSESSION OF SUBJECT #

SERIAL NUMBER: | OAN: | LAB REQUEST:

APPROXIMATE VALUE: | QUANTITY: 1 | LOCATION STORED: LAB | DISPO: H | OWNER NOTIFIED? ☐ YES ☐ NO

DATE RECOVERED: 4-20-99 | TIME: 1322 | WHERE RECOVERED: St A. Cent | BY WHOM: GATANO

ITEM	STATUS	TYPE	MAKE	MODEL	COLOR
11	E	Y			

DESCRIPTION: plastic vial w/ lead buck shot removed fr Rt leg Makai Hall

☐ FOUND BY SUBJECT #
☐ OWNED BY SUBJECT #
☐ POSSESSION OF SUBJECT #

SERIAL NUMBER: | OAN: | LAB REQUEST:

APPROXIMATE VALUE: | QUANTITY: 1 | LOCATION STORED: | DISPO: H | OWNER NOTIFIED? ☐ YES ☐ NO

DATE RECOVERED: 4-20-99 | TIME: | WHERE RECOVERED: St A. Cent | BY WHOM: NELSON

ITEM	STATUS	TYPE	MAKE	MODEL	COLOR
12	E	CL			WHE

DESCRIPTION: portion of white t-shirt

☐ FOUND BY SUBJECT #
☐ OWNED BY SUBJECT #
☐ POSSESSION OF SUBJECT #

SERIAL NUMBER: | OAN: | LAB REQUEST:

APPROXIMATE VALUE: — | QUANTITY: 1 | LOCATION STORED: LAB | DISPO: H | OWNER NOTIFIED? ☐ YES ☐ NO

DATE RECOVERED: 04/20/99 | TIME: 1745 | WHERE RECOVERED: St Anthony Central | BY WHOM: Gatano

Officer, Signature: [signature] | ID: 840 | Supv Initials/Date: ORIGINAL | Page 2 of 2

921119-1726

rmsevid.frm

JC-001-011906

5625-PR2 D E N V E R P O L I C E D E P A R T M E N T
*** 04/28/99 14:51 ***
PROPERTY SECTION INVENTORY SYSTEM - INVOICE DETAIL FOR INVOICE: 559697

T' PROPERTY HAS BEEN HELD FOR 1 YEAR OR MORE, OR HAS BEEN SCHEDULED
F. RELEASE. MARK THE APPROPRIATE DISPOSITION, SIGN AND RETURN TO THE
PROPERTY SECTION WITHIN 10 DAYS. (SEE OPS. MANUAL SEC. 106.00)
OFFICER NOTICE DATES: , , ,
DISPOSE OF_____ HOLD___ CASE # _____ REQ'D_____
RELEASE____ TOTAL____ CIRCLED ITEMS ONLY___ TAKE PHOTO___ OWN PROOF___
TO:_____ ADDRESS_____ ZIP_____
OWNER NOTIFIED___(Y/N) NOTIFIED DATE_____ CARD SENT?___(Y/N) BY/SER. NO.____

SIGNED/OFF.NAME_____ SER.NO._____ DATE_____
****
DISPO INFO CALL: - FELONIES/X2876 - STATE MISD./X1049 - GSS&C/X7144
****

==========

INVOICE NMBR: 559697 , INVOICE DATE: 04-20-99
RECEIVED BY: C1200 C1200 , OFFICER(S) RECOVERING: 73017
CASE NUMBER: , DETECTIVE(S) ASSIGNED:
WHERE RECOVERED: 4231 W 16TH(ST ANTHONYS)/COMUMBINE HS
COMMENTS: CAP BUREAU
:
PRISONER: N,A
AGE: 0 , DOB: 00-00-00 , ARREST DATE: 00-00-00 , CHARGE: HOMICIDE
'C/O/F/VICTIM': IRELAND,PATRICK
ADDRESS: [redacted] (VO) PHONE: 0
..... ITEM NMBR 1 - DISPOSITION_____....
ARTICLE NAME: FRAG
EVIDENCE: X
BIN NO: CAGE99
OWNER ID: PATRICK IRELAND
COMMENTS: 1 BULLET FRAGMENT
:
..... ITEM NMBR 2 - DISPOSITION_____....
ARTICLE NAME: FRAG
EVIDENCE: X
BIN NO: CAGE99
OWNER ID: PATRICK IRELAND
COMMENTS: 1 BULLET FRAGMENT
:
..... ITEM NMBR 3 - DISPOSITION_____....
ARTICLE NAME: WATCH
EVIDENCE: X
BIN NO: CAGE99
OWNER ID: PATRICK IRELAND
COMMENTS: 1 WATCH
:
..... ITEM NMBR 4 - DISPOSITION_____....
ARTICLE NAME: PANTS
EVIDENCE: X
BIN NO: CAGE99

PROPERTY SECTION INVENTORY SYSTEM - INVOICE DETAIL FOR INVOICE: 559697 CONT'D

OWNER ID: PATRICK IRELAND
COMMENTS: 1 PR PANTS W/BELT
:
031 .... ITEM NMBR 5 - DISPOSITION_____....
ARTICLE NAME: SOCK
EVIDENCE: X
BIN NO: CAGE99
OWNER ID: PATRICK IRELAND
COMMENTS: 1 PR SOCKS
:
032..... ITEM NMBR 6 - DISPOSITION_____....
ARTICLE NAME: SHIRT
EVIDENCE: X
BIN NO: CAGE99
OWNER ID: PATRICK IRELAND
COMMENTS: 1 GRAY SHIRT
:
033..... ITEM NMBR 7 - DISPOSITION_____....
ARTICLE NAME: UNDERW
EVIDENCE: X
BIN NO: CAGE99
OWNER ID: PATRICK IRELAND
COMMENTS: 1 PR UNDERWARE
:
034..... ITEM NMBR 8 - DISPOSITION_____....
ARTICLE NAME: WALLET
EVIDENCE: X
BIN NO: CAGE99
OWNER ID: PATRICK IRELAND
COMMENTS: 1 WALLERT
:
35 ... ITEM NMBR 9 - DISPOSITION_____....
ARTICLE NAME: NECKLA
EVIDENCE: X
BIN NO: CAGE99
OWNER ID: PATRICK IRELAND
COMMENTS: 1 NECKLACE
:
036..... ITEM NMBR 10 - DISPOSITION_____....
ARTICLE NAME: KEY
EVIDENCE: X
BIN NO: CAGE99
OWNER ID: PATRICK IRELAND
COMMENTS: 1 SET OF KEYS
:
037..... ITEM NMBR 11 - DISPOSITION_____....
ARTICLE NAME: SHIRT
EVIDENCE: X
BIN NO: CAGE99
OWNER ID: PATRICK IRELAND
COMMENTS: 1 WHI SHIRT
:
..... ITEM NMBR 12 - DISPOSITION_____....

PROPERTY SECTION INVENTORY SYSTEM - INVOICE DETAIL FOR INVOICE: 559697 CONT'D

ARTICLE NAME: BOTTLE
1 ENCE: X
IN NO: CAGE99
C. IENTS: PLASTIC BOTTLE
:

ENGLEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT
PROPERTY - EVIDENCE REPORT

CASE REPORT NO. 99 -

RECEIVING-BOOKING

OFFENSE/ACTIVITY	ARREST MADE	CONNECTING CASE REPORT NO.
SHOOTING	☐ YES ☐ NO	

LOCATION FROM WHICH PROPERTY WAS RECEIVED	SUSPECT KNOWN ☐ YES ☒ NO	VICTIM KNOWN ☒ YES ☐ NO
SWEDISH	LAST NAME	LAST NAME CASALDO, RICHARD

EMPLOYEE RECEIVING (PRINT)	ID NO.	DATE RECEIVED	TIME RECEIVED	DATE BOOKED	TIME BOOKED	LOCATION BOOKED/ LOCKER NO.
C. FORINGTON	75-2	4-20-99	1445		1446	

CUSTODIAN RECEIVING	ID NO.	DATE RECEIVED	TIME RECEIVED	SPECIAL INFORMATION

INVENTORY

ITEM NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	GROSS WT. / SERIAL NO.	EVIDENCE ☒ NON-EVIDENCE ☐
1	1	Copper Jacket Bullet		
LOCATION ITEM SEIZED/RECEIVED FROM		DR. W. Pfeifer	LOCATED BY CF 75-2	BIN NO.
ITEM NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	GROSS WT. / SERIAL NO.	EVIDENCE ☐ NON-EVIDENCE ☐
LOCATION ITEM SEIZED/RECEIVED FROM			LOCATED BY	BIN NO.
ITEM NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	GROSS WT. / SERIAL NO.	EVIDENCE ☐ NON-EVIDENCE ☐
LOCATION ITEM SEIZED/RECEIVED FROM			LOCATED BY	BIN NO.
ITEM NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	GROSS WT. / SERIAL NO.	EVIDENCE ☐ NON-EVIDENCE ☐
LOCATION ITEM SEIZED/RECEIVED FROM			LOCATED BY	BIN NO.
ITEM NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	GROSS WT. / SERIAL NO.	EVIDENCE ☐ NON-EVIDENCE ☐
LOCATION ITEM SEIZED/RECEIVED FROM			LOCATED BY	BIN NO.
ITEM NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	GROSS WT. / SERIAL NO.	EVIDENCE ☐ NON-EVIDENCE ☐
LOCATION ITEM SEIZED/RECEIVED FROM			LOCATED BY	BIN NO.
ITEM NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	GROSS WT. / SERIAL NO.	EVIDENCE ☐ NON-EVIDENCE ☐
LOCATION ITEM SEIZED/RECEIVED FROM			LOCATED BY	BIN NO.
ITEM NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	GROSS WT. / SERIAL NO.	EVIDENCE ☐ NON-EVIDENCE ☐

DISPOSITION

☐ RELEASE ITEM(S) NO. _____ TO: NAME Thomas W. Alair 9718
ADDRESS ACSO
PHONE

☐ RELEASE ITEM(S) NO. _____ TO: NAME
ADDRESS
PHONE

☐ DISPOSE OF ACCORDING TO ORDINANCE

UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY, I AFFIRM THAT I AM THE RIGHTFUL OWNER OF THE ABOVE LISTED AND DESCRIBED ITEMS.

_____ ITEM NO. SIGNATURE Thomas W. Alair 9718 DATE
_____ ITEM NO. SIGNATURE DATE
_____ ITEM NO. SIGNATURE DATE
_____ ITEM NO. SIGNATURE DATE
_____ ITEM NO. SIGNATURE DATE

AUTHORIZED BY		ID NO.	DATE	TIME
AUTHORIZED BY		ID NO.	DATE	TIME

CUSTODY

IN	OUT	DATE	TIME	ITEM NO.	EMPLOYEE SIGNATURE ID NO.

JC-001-011910

EMPLOYEE SIGNATURE/ID NO.	SUPERVISOR SIGNATURE DATE	PAGE 1 OF 1
C. Forington 75-2		

PD 13

IN	OUT	DATE	TIME	ITEM NO.	EMPLOYEE SIGNATURE/ID NO.

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT

PROPERTY — EVIDENCE REPORT

NR ☐

☒ Evidence Non-Evidence	☐ Money ☐ Gun ☐ Narcotics	Summons Number Connecting CR Number(s)	Type of Crime HOMICIDE	CR Number 99-38856

Owner's Name LPD	Date of Birth	Address (Res) Zip Code (Bus)	Telephone ☐ (x=day) ☐
Arrestee	Date of Birth	Address (Res) Zip Code (Bus)	Telephone ☐ (x=day) ☐
Received From	Date of Birth	Address (Res) Zip Code (Bus)	Telephone ☐ (x=day) ☐

Agent Receiving/ID Number R Hill 5586	Date/Time Received 4/24/99 1200	Date/Time Booked	Location Received [redacted]
Property Technician Receiving/ID Number	Date/Time Received	Personal Receipt ☒ Yes ☐ No	Bin Number

Release Items (Number)	Authorized by /ID Number	Date	Time
Release Items (Number)	Authorized by /ID Number	Date	Time

Item Number	Quantity	Description	Gross Weight/ Serial Number	Bin Number
1	6	ROLLS VPS 220 FILM		
2	1	VHS TAPE OF SCENE		

Narrative

ITEMS RELEASED TO JEFFCO S.D.

JC-001-011912

Agent Signature/ID Number 5586	Supervisor's Initials, ID Number	Investigating Agent	☐ CBI ☐ Tech Services ☐ Other Queried NCIC ☐ CCIC ☐ yes ☐ no Page 1 of 1

TE DPS 3 (Rev 1 91)

X 4-21-99 1645 1&2 [illegible] 3/8 Hille Relea to Jefferson S.O

[redacted]

Released To	Address	Telephone	Identified	Item Numbers
		Date		
Released To	Address	Telephone		Item Numbers
		Date		
Released To	Address	Telephone		Item Numbers
		Date		
Released To	Address	Telephone		Item Numbers
		Date		

ORIGINAL

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT 01/A PROPERTY — EVIDENCE REPORT NR ☑

☑ Evidence ☐ Non-Evidence	☐ Money ☐ Gun ☐ Narcotics	Summons Number / Connecting CR Number(s)	Type of Crime: Found Property	CR Number: 9938856

Owner's Name: Pending	Date of Birth	Address (Res) / Zip Code / (Bus)	Telephone ☐ (x=day) ☐
Arrestee: N/A	Date of Birth	Address (Res) / Zip Code / (Bus)	Telephone ☐ (x=day) ☐
Received From: Wallace Robert A	Date of Birth: 012864	Address (Res): 7013 Wad Apt 2 / Zip Code: 80215 / (Bus): 7030 Wyndot	Telephone: 303 Navet 303 761 6300 ☐ (x=day) ☐
Agent Receiving/ID Number: Naez 1257		Date/Time Received: 04 20 99 1910	Date/Time Booked: 04 20 99 1945 / Location Received: 7603 W 13th Ave
Property Technician Receiving/ID Number: Cuppari 5618		Date/Time Received: 4/20/99 2015	Personal Receipt ☐ Yes ☑ No / Bin Number: G25

Release Items (Number): AM to [illegible]	Authorized by /ID Number: [illegible]	Date: 4/28/99	Time: 1545
Release Items (Number)	Authorized by /ID Number	Date	Time

Item Number	Quantity	Description	Gross Weight/ Serial Number	Bin Number
1	1	Envelope		
2	2	Pieces of Paper		

Narrative

Wallace Advised That he Found The Envelope Sealed on The Ground Near The Texaco 7605 W Colfax Ave Lkwd Co. Wallace opened The Envelope Read The Contents Then Called Lkwd PD To Turn In The Items.

Agent Signature/ID Number: [illegible] 125	Supervisor's Initials/ID Number: [illegible] 1253	Investigating Agent	☐ CBI ☐ Tech. Services ☐ Other Queried NCIC/CCIC ☐ yes ☐ no Page 1 of 1

76 DPS 3 (Rev. 1/91)

PROPERTY

Property In	Property Out	Date - Time	Item Numbers	Signature of Person Checking Property Out ID Number	Received From	Purpose/Status

Released To	Address	Telephone	Identiseal	Item Numbers
Sgt J.T. WARREN #0013 J Warren	Jefferson County SO. Golden, Co.	271-5491 Date 4-28-99	5836 4-28-99 1610	1,2
Released To	Address	Telephone Date		Item Numbers
Released To	Address	Telephone Date		Item Numbers
Released To	Address	Telephone Date		Item Numbers

JC-001-011915

THE MOST BEAUTIFUL WOMAN IN ALBANY

[redacted]

ALBANY, NY 12201

[redacted]

ST

ALBANY, NY 12202

of SUNFLOWERS

JC-001-011916

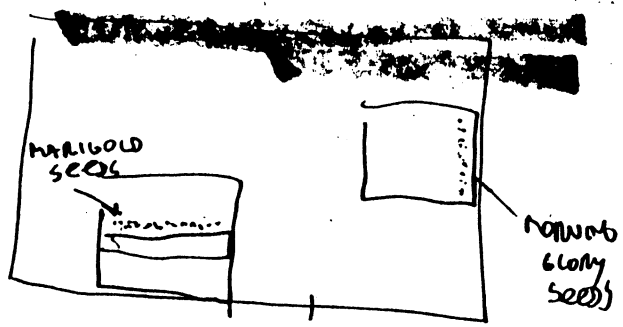

PLEASE KEEP THE SEEDS WATERED @ THE GARDEN

G 10 20 30

JC-001-011917

THE MOUNTAINS GET BIGGER AND BIGGER.

WE'RE ALMOST TO DENVER,
BUT ~~ARE~~ STILL 40 MINUTES AWAY.
THE TRAIN ~~CREEPS~~ WILL INCH ALONG
THROUGH THE REFINERIES.

ADAM AND ALEX ARRIVE TO TAKE PICTURES OF THE MOUNTAINS AND FEEDLOTS.
I TELL THEM TO SHUT OFF THEIR FLASHES.
OLD CARS AND TRUCKS EVERYWHERE.
ALEX (SASHA I CALL HIM) IS JERRY'S YOUNG COMPANION.
HE HAS BECOME MY ~~APRES~~ [illegible] (PRIPODAVATIL) TUTOR

I ASK HIM THE WORDS FOR DIFFERENT THINGS TRAIN. TREE. SUBURB.
"KAK SKAZAT SUBURBAN SUBDIVISION?"

THE TRAIN SLOWS DOWN
AS WE PASS ELEVATORS
METAL YARDS.

"~~NU~~ NU. OH!
PODGORODIYE"

WE PASS REFINERIES.
PASS THE POWER PLANT.
PASS THE GRAVEYARD.

CONDUCTOR SAYS 15 MINUTES
I'LL GO GET THE KIDS READY.

AT THE SCHOOL. I TALKED TO YOU ON THE PHONE.

LIBERAL GIRL, SHE'S ~~FROM~~ MOUNT VERNON

POEM

NEW YORK. A 10th GRADER. SHE CAN'T WAIT TO GET OUT OF COLORADO.
"THE MIND OF AN EASTERNER IS REALLY DIFFERENT THAN THE COLORADO MIND" SHE SAID. "I CAN IMAGINE," I SAID.

SHE'S GOING TO BE ON TV.

(3) SHE'S LEADING THE MEETING HERE ABOUT SCHOOL SHOOTINGS, AND LEADING

The "PEACE ACTIVATION GROUP" GOING TO COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL.

"WE MIGHT GET SOME NATIONAL BROADCASTING OUT OF THIS, WHICH IS GREAT. I DID A REPORT ON SCHOOL SHOOTIN LAST YEAR. I'VE BEEN TRYING TO MAKE PEOPLE AWARE, BUT YOU KNOW, PEOPLE HAVE THIS HABIT OF NOT CARING ABOUT SOMETHING UNTIL IT'S CLOSE TO HOME. NOW IT'S CLOSE TO HOME. LITTLETON IS JUST 5 MILES AWAY. 10 MINUTES. BEFORE PEOPLE HERE WOULD SAY 'THAT'S OREGON'S PROBLEM' OR 'THAT'S THE SOUTH'S PROBLEM' BUT THERE'S LOTS OF KIDS HERE WHO CAN GET TO THEIR PARENTS GUNS. THIS IS OUR PROBLEM. THIS IS AMERICA'S PROBLEM. NOW PEOPLE HERE ~~WOULD~~ WILL HAVE TO GET AWARE. THIS SHOOTING IS NOT JUST COLORADO'S PROBLEM. IT'S NEW YORK'S PROBLEM. IT'S AMERICA'S PROBLEM."

LIBERAL GIRL WAS QUITE IMPRESSIVE. I TOLD HER SHE'D DEFINITELY GET ON NATIONAL TV.

THEN SHE STARTED TALKIN REPEATEDLY ABOUT PEOPLE ~~BEING MADE~~ BEING MADE AWARE.

"MADE AWARE OF WHAT EXACTLY"

"OF SCHOOL SHOOTINGS" AND HERE ~~HERE~~ HER REPUTATION TOOK A NOSEDIVE

BECAUSE "THERE'S LOTS OF ISSUES INVOLVED..."

BUT IT ALL BOILED DOWN TO

"IF THAT KIDS MOTHER COULD HAVE HUGGED HIM MORE, WE'D HAVE PREVENTED A SHOOTER".

JC-001-011919

I JUST LISTENED... SHE'S YOUNG. IT'S TRUE, IF THEIR MOTHERS HAD HUGGED THEM MORE, MAYBE THIS WOULDN'T HAPPEN.

THESE KIDS HAD BULLET-PROOF BODY ARMOR AND UZI SEMI-AUTOMATIC WEAPONS AND IT WAS THEIR PARENTS'!

I LOVE YOU

(4) THE WIVES AND MOTHERS OF THE SCHOOL

THE MOUNTAINS TO THE NORTH HAVE SNOW ON THEM. SANDY SAYS THAT'S NEAR FORT COLLINS. SHE TALKS W/ A MAN FROM UTAH ABOUT FEELING CLAUSTROPHOBIC W/ THE TREES OF THE EAST.

BIG AMERICA.

I SUDDENLY REALIZE WHY THE TRAIN IS UNPOPULAR HERE, I.E. IN AMERICA. BIG AMERICANS CAN'T SLEEP WELL ON IT. EVERYONE TALKS ABOUT HOW LITTLE THEY SLEPT, HOW UNCOMFORTABLE IT IS TO NOT HAVE ONE'S LEGS OUT, HOW THEY TOSSED AND TURNED, HOW THEY HAD TO WALK AROUND.

BIG AMERICANS DON'T LIKE COACH, AND IT'S MUCH CHEAPER TO DRIVE AND STAY IN MOTELS THAN BUY A SLEEPER.

WHEN WE GO TO INDIA WE'LL BE ABLE TO HAVE 2ND CLASS SLEEPERS. IT'S VERY NICE. THE WAY THE TRAIN WORK IS

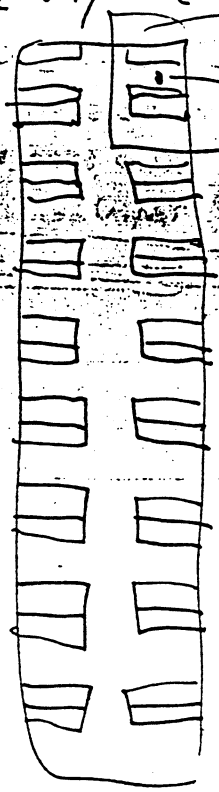

IN THIS AREA, SIX PEOPLE GET A SEAT. THIS IS IN 2ND CLASS W/ RESERVATIONS. THE SEAT IS JUST A FOAMY BENCH. BEHIND YOUR BACK IS A FOAMY BENCH FOLDED AGAINST THE WALL. ABOVE YOUR HEAD IS ANOTHER FOAMY BENCH THAT everyone USES FOR LUGGAGE DURING THE DAY.

POEM AMONGST YOURSELVES, THE SIX OF YOU DECIDE WHO GETS WHICH BED AND WHEN TO GO TO BED. IF SOMEONE LOOKS ESPECIALLY TIRED, THEY'LL BE ENCOURAGED TO TAKE THE TOP BUNK/LUGGAGE RACK, AND FOLKS WILL CLEAR IT OFF AND CONTINUE SITTING/TALKING/SNOOZING ON THE BOTTOM BENCH.

~~Tues~~
MONDAY 7/19

WELL, I FOUND TWO MORE SHEETS OF PINK PAGES FOR YOU. THIS IS REALLY THE END, THOUGH, SO I'LL USE BOTH SIDES THIS TIME

THE LETTER ~~[illegible]~~ YOU GOT YESTERDAY I MAILED FROM "HAYMARKET STATION". I ASKED PEOPLE IF THIS WAS NEAR THE FAMOUS HAYMARKET, BUT NO ONE AROUND HAD HEARD OF THE HAYMARKET OR THE HAYMARKET RIOT.

I SIT ALONE. WELL NOT ALONE, BUT APART FROM THE GROUP, IN THE SIGHTSEER LOUNGE. ALL THE KIDS WERE HERE A MINUTE AGO, BUT THEY'VE GONE BACK TO THE SEATS.

OK, HERE COMES SANDY, BACK TO THE SEATS.

Poem

WEST OF NAPERVILLE, ILLINOIS, WE REENTER CORN COUNTRY AND ITS GREAT SKY. I LISTEN TO A SEASONED WORLD TRAVELER MIDWESTERN MAN TALKING IN SLOW PLAIN SPEECH OF SOME MEGADAM IN NEPAL THAT HE RODE BY IN A TRAIN

JAGGED RIDE. HARD TO WRITE. ☆

Quote WARII

TUESDAY MORNING. FINAL HOUR.
WE PASS A DERAILED OIL TRAIN.
GRASS ALL BURNT FOR HUNDREDS OF YARDS
"OH THAT'S NOT NICE" SAY ALL THE PEOPLE
IN THE CAR AS WE WITNESS SMASHED UP TANKS.

NICE THINGS TO DRIVE PEOPLE WHO'VE YOUR DEAD

"NICE."
EARLIER WE PASSED A BIG "4-WHEELER TRACK" WITH "MAD JUMPS".
PETER AND JEREMY PRETENDED TO DROOL THAN VISCIOUSLY THREW BEAT DOWN PUNCHES INTO THE AIR, SAYING "I WANT YOUR 4-WHEELER TRACK."

WE'RE IN EASTERN COLORADO. 1 HOUR FROM DENVER.

①

speak in Cameras

CHATFIELD
BEAR CREEK

GUNS
BATONS
KNIFES

04/20/99
2130
[redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted] ST
LITN, CO 80123

Member of Group -

Activities
METH

Robert

METH Colm [redacted] WITH TOY CARS (MINIUM GRAD) DROPOUT PLANNING
DOA Colm BATON DYLAN KLEBOLD (SEN) HELP Build Bombs
METH Colm [redacted] COMBINE SHIRT (1) Dropout OUTSIDE By Stairs
METH Colm [redacted] (GRAD.) HELP BUILD Bombs
Colm [redacted] (GRAD) HELP BUILD Bombs
METH Colm [redacted] PARKS IN LOT (SEN) BRINGHT TO School
DOA Colm KNIFE ERIC HARRIS (SEN) INSIDE KILL SOCKS BLOW UP School
METH Colm [redacted] Accomplice (SEN) INSIDE
Colm [redacted] (DROPout) PLANNING
Colm [redacted] (KICKOUT) DOWN STAIR BY DOOR SHOOTING INSIDE SAW BRENTON HOOKER 972-0814

(W) JESSI Rusch 730-[redacted]

(W) SPIKE ON COAT

CHATFIELD ~~BEAR CREEK~~

BIG BLK KID 6'2 SHORT CUT CURL HAIR
SHORT KID WITH 5'6 BLOND HAIR TRENCH COAT SKINNY
(4) SCAR ON RIGHT Side Face 5'6" 1/4 - 1/2 WIDE

BEAR CREEK

[redacted] RED HAIR LONG IN CENTER BLK MILITARY Boots WITH BLK PANTS CHAIN WITH DRAGON

(3/4) BLACK - DUSTERS

JC-001-011922

ORIGINAL

6

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT 03/C PROPERTY — EVIDENCE REPORT NR ☐

☑ Evidence / Non-Evidence	☐ Money ☐ Gun ☐ Narcotics	Summons Number / Connecting CR Number(s)	Type of Crime: AOA JEFFCO SO COLUMBINE HS SHOOTING	CR Number: 99-38856

Owner's Name: HALL, MAHAI	Date of Birth: 5-24-82	Address (Res) [redacted] Zip Code (Bus)	Telepho[redacted] (x=day)
Arrestee	Date of Birth	Address (Res) Zip Code (Bus)	Telephone (x=day)
Received From: OWNER	Date of Birth	Address (Res) Zip Code (Bus)	Telephone (x=day)

Agent Receiving/ID Number: SHUCARD 1479	Date/Time Received: 4-20-99 1730	Date/Time Booked: 4-20-99 2000	Location Received: LITTLETON HOSPITAL
Property Technician Receiving/ID Number: Cuppari 5618	Date/Time Received: 4/20/99 2101	Personal Receipt ☐ Yes ☒ No	Bin Number: HA233

Release Items (Number) ALL TO (Name) WARREN JCSO	Authorized by /ID Number: [signature]	Date: 4/28/99	Time: 1545
Release Items (Number)	Authorized by /ID Number	Date	Time

Item Number	Quantity	Description	Gross Weight/ Serial Number	Bin Number
1	2	1 PAIR DIAMONDTOCK SANDALS		
	1	1 PAIR GREY SHORTS		
3	1	RED, WHITE & BLUE STRIPED BOXER SHORTS		
4	1	1 WHITE SOCK		
5	2	2 KEYS ON FEDERAL EXPRESS KEY CHAIN. FOUND IN VICT'S LEFT FRONT POCKET		

BIOHAZARD

Narrative

SHOOTING VICTIM FROM COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. CLOTHING RECEIVED AT HOSPITAL WHERE VICTIM WAS DECLARED DEAD

JC-001-011923

Agent Signature/ID Number: [signature] 1479	Supervisor's Initials/ID Number	Investigating Agent: 1B 1479	☐ CBI ☐ Tech Services ☐ Other Queried NCIC/CCIC ☐ yes ☐ no Page 2 of 7

76 DPS 3 (Rev. 1/91) MANUAL

PROPERTY

Property In	Property Out	Date - Time	Item Numbers	Signature of Person Checking Property Out / ID Number	Received - From	Pur	atus
[redacted]							

Released To	Address	Telephone	Identis	Item Numbers
Sgt. J.T. Warren #0013	Jefferson County SO.	271-5491		1-5
		Date 4-28-99	5836 4-28 1610	
Released To	Address	Telephone		Item Numbers
		Date		
Released To	Address	Telephone		Item Numbers
		Date		
Released To	Address	Telephone		Item Numbers
		Date		

JC-001-011924

ORIGINAL

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT

04/D

PROPERTY — EVIDENCE REPORT

NR ☐

☑ Evidence Non-Evidence	☐ Money ☐ Gun ☐ Narcotics	Summons Number Connecting CR Number(s)	Type of Crime ADA JEFFCO SO COLUMBINE H.S. SHOOTING	CR Number 99-38856

Owner's Name STEEPLETON, DANIEL	Date of Birth 1-30-82	Address (Res) [redacted] Zip Code (Bus)	Telepho[redacted]day) ☐
Arrestee	Date of Birth	Address (Res) Zip Code (Bus)	Telephone ☐ (x=day) ☐
Received From OWNER	Date of Birth	Address (Res) Zip Code (Bus)	Telephone ☐ (x=day) ☐

Agent Receiving/ID Number SHUCARD 1479	Date/Time Received 4-20-99 1330	Date/Time Booked 4-20-99 2002	Location Received LITTLETON HOSPITAL
Property Technician Receiving/ID Number Cuppari 5618	Date/Time Received 4/20/99 2102	Personal Receipt ☐ Yes ☑ No	Bin Number HA233

Release Items (Number) TO JAMES WARREN A11, JC10	Authorized by /ID Number [signature] 1129	Date 4/28/99	Time 1545
Release Items (Number)	Authorized by /ID Number	Date	Time

Item Number	Quantity	Description	Gross Weight/ Serial Number	Bin Number
1	2	1 PAIR BIRKENSTOCK SANDELS		
2	1	1 PAIR WHITE SHORTS		
3	1	1 PAIR BLUE & WHITE STRIPE BOXER SHORTS		

Narrative

ITEMS WERE RECEIVED FROM STEEPLETON AT LITTLETON HOSPITAL. STEEPLETON WAS BEING TREATED FOR GUNSHOT WOUND SUFFERED DURING SHOOTING AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

Agent Signature/ID Number SHUCARD 1479	Supervisor's Initials/ID Number	Investigating Agent HS 1479	☐ CBI ☐ Tech Services ☐ Other Queried NCIC/CCIC ☐ yes ☐ no Page 1 of 1

76 DPS 3 (Rev. 1/91) MANUAL

PROPERTY

JC-001-011925

Property In	Property Out	Date - Time	Item Numbers	Signature of Person Checking Property Out ID Number	Received From	Purpose
[redacted]						

Released To	Address	Telephone / Date	Identifier	Item Numbers
Sgt. J. Turner #0013	Jefferson County S.O.	271-5491 / 4-28-99	5836 4-28-99 1610	1-3
Released To	Address	Telephone / Date		Item Numbers
Released To	Address	Telephone / Date		Item Numbers
Released To	Address	Telephone / Date		Item Numbers

ORIGINAL

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT 07/G PROPERTY — EVIDENCE REPORT NR ☐

☒ Evidence ☐ Non-Evidence	☐ Money ☐ Gun ☐ Narcotics	Summons Number / Connecting CR Number(s)	Type of Crime: AOA TRAFFIC SD COLUMBINE HS SHOOTING	CR Number: 99-38856

Owner's Name: MUSON, STEPHANIE	Date of Birth	Address (Res) / Zip Code / (Bus) COLUMBINE HIGH STUDENT	Telephone ☐ (x=day) ☐
Arrestee	Date of Birth	Address (Res) / Zip Code / (Bus)	Telephone ☐ (x=day) ☐
Received From: OWNER	Date of Birth	Address (Res) / Zip Code / (Bus)	Telephone ☐ (x=day) ☐
Agent Receiving/ID Number: GREENWELL		Date/Time Received: 4-20-99 1330	Date/Time Booked: 4-20-99 2000	Location Received: LITTLETON HOSPITAL
Property Technician Receiving/ID Number: Cuppari 5618		Date/Time Received: 4/20/99 2105	Personal Receipt ☐ Yes ☒ No	Bin Number: HAZ 33
Release Items (Number): JCJO ALL TO JAMI WARRAN	Authorized by /ID Number: [signature]	Date: 4/28/99	Time: 1545
Release Items (Number)	Authorized by /ID Number	Date	Time

Item Number	Quantity	Description	Gross Weight/ Serial Number	Bin Number
1	1	PAIR LEVI SILVER TAB BLUE JEANS		

Narrative

SHOOTING VICTIM FROM COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. CLOTHING WAS RECEIVED BY DET GREENWELL AT HOSPITAL WHERE VICTIM WAS BEING TREATED

JC-001-011927

Agent Signature/ID Number	Supervisor's Initials/ID Number	Investigating Agent	
[signature] 1409		HS 1409	☐ CBI ☐ Tech. Services ☐ Other Queried NCIC/CCIC ☐ yes ☒ no Page 1 of 1

76 DPS 3 (Rev. 1/91) MANUAL

PROPERTY

Property In	Out	Date - Time	Item Numbers	Signature of Person Checking Property Out ID Number	Received From	Purpose/Status

Released To	Address	Telephone	Identi	Item Numbers
[illegible] WARREN #003	Jefferson County S.O.	271-5491		1
		Date 4-28-99		
Released To	Address	Telephone	5836 4-28-99 1610	Item Numbers
		Date		
Released To	Address	Telephone		Item Numbers
		Date		
Released To	Address	Telephone		Item Numbers
		Date		

JC-001-011928

ORIGINAL

E

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT 06/F PROPERTY — EVIDENCE REPORT

NR ☐

☒ Evidence ☐ Non-Evidence	☐ Money ☐ Gun ☐ Narcotics	Summons Number Connecting CR Number(s)	Type of Crime AOA JEFFCO SO COLUMBINE HS SHOOTING	CR Number 95-38856

Owner's Name NEILSON, PATTY	Date of Birth	Address (Res) Zip Code (Bus) COLUMBINE HIGH TEACHER	Telephone ☐ (x=day) ☐
Arrestee	Date of Birth	Address (Res) Zip Code (Bus)	Telephone ☐ (x=day) ☐
Received From OWNER	Date of Birth	Address (Res) Zip Code (Bus)	Telephone ☐ (x=day) ☐

Agent Receiving/ID Number GREENWELL	Date/Time Received 4-20-99 1630	Date/Time Booked 4-20-99 2000	Location Received LITTLETON HOSPITAL
Property Technician Receiving/ID Number Cuppari 5618	Date/Time Received 4/20/99 2104	Personal Receipt ☐ Yes ☒ No	Bin Number HA233

Release Items (Number) JWO AITO JAMES MARK	Authorized by /ID Number [illegible] 493	Date 4/28/99	Time 1545
Release Items (Number)	Authorized by /ID Number	Date	Time

Item Number	Quantity	Description	Gross Weight/ Serial Number	Bin Number
1	1	BEIGE TANK TOP - ST JOHNS		
		BRAND		
2	1	WHITE BRA -		

Narrative

SHOOTING VICTIM FROM COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. CLOTHING RECEIVED BY DET GREENWELL AT HOSPITAL WHERE VICTIM WAS DENTAL TREATED.

JC-001-011929

Agent Signature/ID Number 1429	Supervisor's Initials/ID Number	Investigating Agent HS 1429	☐ CBI ☐ Tech. Services ☐ Other Queried NCIC/CCIC ☐ yes ☐ no Page 1 of 1

76 DPS 3 (Rev. 1/91) MANUAL

PROPERTY

Property In	Property Out	Date - Time	Item Numbers	Signature of Person Checking Property Out ID Number	Received From	Purpose Status

Released To	Address	Telephone	Identification	Item Numbers
Sgt. J.I. Warren #0013	Jefferson County So.	271-5491		1,2
		Date 4-28-99		
Released To	Address	Telephone		Item Numbers
		Date		
Released To	Address	Telephone		Item Numbers
		Date		
Released To	Address	Telephone		Item Numbers
		Date		

JC-001-011930

ORIGINAL D

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT 05/E PROPERTY — EVIDENCE REPORT NR ☐

☑ Evidence / Non-Evidence	☐ Money ☐ Gun ☐ Narcotics	Summons Number / Connecting CR Number(s)	Type of Crime: AOA JEFFCO SD COLUMBINE HS SHOOTING	CR Number: 99-38856

Owner's Name: DOYLE, JENNIFER	Date of Birth: 1-19-82	Address (Res): [redacted] Zip Code (Bus)	Telephone: [redacted] (x=day)
Arrestee	Date of Birth	Address (Res) Zip Code (Bus)	Telephone (x=day)
Received From: OWNER	Date of Birth	Address (Res) Zip Code (Bus)	Telephone (x=day)
Agent Receiving/ID Number: SCHWANG 1479	Date/Time Received: 4-20-99 1430	Date/Time Booked: 4-20-99 2000	Location Received: LITTLETON HOSPITAL
Property Technician Receiving/ID Number: Cuppari 5618	Date/Time Received: 4/20/99 2103	Personal Receipt: ☐ Yes ☒ No	Bin Number: HA233
Release Items (Number): JCSO ALL TO JANE/WARREN	Authorized by /ID Number: [signature]	Date: 4/28/99	Time: 1578
Release Items (Number)	Authorized by /ID Number	Date	Time

Item Number	Quantity	Description	Gross Weight/ Serial Number	Bin Number
1	1	GREEN POLO STYLE SHIRT		
2	1	1 WHITE BRA		
3	1	1 PINK, GREEN & WHITE STRIPE SHIRT.		

Narrative

SHOOTING VICTIM FROM COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL CLOTHING RECEIVED AT HOSPITAL WHERE VICTIM WAS BEING TREATED. ITEM #1 WAS GIVEN TO V- DOYLE TO HELP W/ BLEEDING BY V- DANIEL STEPHENSON

Agent Signature/ID Number: 1479	Supervisor's Initials/ID Number	Investigating Agent: HS 1479	☐ CBI ☐ Tech Services ☐ Other Queried NCIC/CCIC ☐ yes ☐ no Page 1 of 1

76 DPS 3 (Rev. 1/91) MANUAL

PROPERTY

JC-001-011931

Property In	Date - Time	Item Numbers	Signature of Person Checking Property Out ID Number	Received From	Purpose Status
[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]		

Released To	Address	Telephone / Date	Identis	Item Numbers
Sgt J.T. Warren #003	Jefferson County, S.D.	271-5491 / 4-28-99	5836 4-28-99 1610	1-3
Released To	Address	Telephone / Date		Item Numbers
Released To	Address	Telephone / Date		Item Numbers
Released To	Address	Telephone / Date		Item Numbers

JC-001-011932

OR[illegible] A

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT

02/B

PROPERTY — EVIDENCE REPORT

NR ☐

Evidence / Non-Evidence	☐ Money ☐ Gun ☐ Narcotics	Summons Number / Connecting CR Number(s)	Type of Crime: AOA JCFCO SD COLUMBINE HS SHOPLIFTING	CR Number: 99-38856

Owner's Name: AUSTIN, U.	Date of Birth	Address (Res) / Zip Code / (Bus): COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL STUDENT	Telephone ☐ (x=day) ☐
Arrestee	Date of Birth	Address (Res) / Zip Code / (Bus)	Telephone ☐ (x=day) ☐
Received From: OWNER	Date of Birth	Address (Res) / Zip Code / (Bus)	Telephone ☐ (x=day) ☐

Agent Receiving/ID Number: GREENWELL	Date/Time Received: 4-20-99 1430	Date/Time Booked: 4-20-99 2000	Location Received: LITTLETON HOSPITAL
Property Technician Receiving/ID Number: Cuppari 5618	Date/Time Received: 4/20/99 2100	Personal Receipt ☐ Yes ☒ No	Bin Number: HAZ33

Release Items (Number): #1 TO JAMES INGRAHAM	Authorized by /ID Number: [signature] 1092	Date: 4/28/99	Time: 1545
Release Items (Number): JCW 0	Authorized by /ID Number	Date	Time

Item Number	Quantity	Description	Gross Weight/ Serial Number	Bin Number
1	1	ABERCROMBIE & FITCH BRAND BLUE JEANS		

BIOHAZARD

Narrative

SHOPLIFTING VICTIM FROM COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. CLOTHING WAS RECEIVED BY DET. GREENWELL AT HOSPITAL WHERE VICTIM WAS BEING TREATED.

Agent Signature/ID Number: [signature] 1604	Supervisor's Initials/ID Number	Investigating Agent: HS 1424	☐ CBI ☐ Tech Services ☐ Other Queried NCIC/CCIC ☐ yes ☐ no Page 1 of 1

76 DPS 3 (Rev. 1/91) MANUAL

PROPERTY

JC-001-011933

Property In	Property Out	Date - Time	Item Numbers	Signature of Person Checking Property Out / ID Number	Received From	Purpose

Released To	Address	Telephone / Date	Identis	Item Numbers
Sgt J.C. Warren #0013	Jefferson County SO.	271-5491 / 4-28-99	5836 4-28-99 1610	1
Released To	Address	Telephone / Date		Item Numbers
Released To	Address	Telephone / Date		Item Numbers
Released To	Address	Telephone / Date		Item Numbers

JC-001-011934

SW

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT

08/H

PROPERTY — EVIDENCE REPORT NR ☐

☒ Evidence Non-Evidence	☐ Money ☐ Gun ☐ Narcotics	Summons Number Connecting CR Number(s) JCSO 99-7625	Type of Crime 1st Degree Murder	CR Number 99-38856

Owner's Name Last name Unk, Chuck	Date of Birth	Address (Res) Zip Code (Bus)	Telephone ☐ (x=day) ☐
Arrestee	Date of Birth	Address (Res) Zip Code (Bus)	Telephone ☐ (x=day) ☐
Received From Tarlowicz, Paul	Date of Birth 08-29-67	Address (Res) 871 So. Arbutus St. 80228 Zip Code (Bus)	Telephone 985-9032 ☐ (x=day) ☐

Agent Receiving/ID Number Steffes 1173	Date/Time Received 04-22-99/1000	Date/Time Booked 04-22-99/1130	Location Received 871 S. Arbutus St.
Property Technician Receiving/ID Number [illegible] 5836	Date/Time Received 04-22-99/1138	Personal Receipt ☐ Yes ☐ No	~~[illegible]~~ L21
Release Items (Number) A1, TO [illegible]	Authorized by /ID Number [illegible]	Date 4/28/99	Time 1545
Release Items (Number)	Authorized by /ID Number	Date	Time

Item Number	Quantity	Description	Gross Weight/ Serial Number	Bin Number
1	1	Cardboard boxes filled with fireworks		
2	1	" " " " "		
3	1	" " " " "		

Narrative

The fire works were left at the (R/P)'s residence by "Chuck" an associate of the Columbine spects just before his residence was searched

JC-001-011935

Agent Signature/ID Number Tim Steffes 1173	Supervisor's Initials/ID Number GH1514	Investigating Agent	☐ CBI ☐ Tech. Services ☐ Other Queried NCIC/CCIC ☐ yes ☐ no Page 1 of 1

75 DPS 3 (Rev. 1/91) MANUAL

Property In	Property Out	Date - Time	Item Numbers	Signature of Person Checking Property Out ID Number	Received - From	Purpose Status

Released To	Address	Telephone / Date	Ident	Item Numbers
Sgt. J.T. Warren #0013	Jefferson County S.O.	271-5491 / 4-28-99	5836 4-28-99 1610	1-3
Released To	Address	Telephone / Date		Item Numbers
Released To	Address	Telephone / Date		Item Numbers
Released To	Address	Telephone / Date		Item Numbers

JC-001-011936

ORIGINAL

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT 09/I PROPERTY — EVIDENCE REPORT

NR ☐

✓ Evidence Non-Evidence	☐ Money ☐ Gun ☐ Narcotics	Summons Number Connecting CR Number(s)	Type of Crime AOA/Homicide	CR Number 99-38856

Owner's Name LPD	Date of Birth	Address (Res) Zip Code (Bus)	Telephone ☐ (x=day) ☐
Arrestee	Date of Birth	Address (Res) Zip Code (Bus)	Telephone ☐ (x=day) ☐
Received From Creighton Bates 1586	Date of Birth	Address (Res) Zip Code (Bus)	Telephone ☐ (x=day) ☐

Agent Receiving/ID Number Marlena Cordova 5792	Date/Time Received 4-21-99 0800am	Date/Time Booked 4-21-99 1640	Location Received LPD
Property Technician Receiving/ID Number S. Whitley 5835	Date/Time Received 4-22-99 1641	Personal Receipt ☐ Yes ☑ No	Bin Number C38

Release Items (Number) All to JCSO	Authorized by /ID Number	Date 4/28/99	Time 1545
Release Items (Number)	Authorized by /ID Number	Date	Time

Item Number	Quantity	Description	Gross Weight/ Serial Number	Bin Number
✓1	1	Cassette tape - original		
		- interview of George Allan Gray		
		Technician, DPD		

Narrative

JC-001-011937

Agent Signature/ID Number Marlena Cordova 5792	Supervisor's Initials/ID Number	Investigating Agent	☐ CBI ☐ Tech. Services ☐ Other Queried NCIC/CCIC ☐ yes ☐ no Page 1 of 1

76 DPS 3 (Rev. 1/91) MANUAL

PROPERTY

Released To	Address	Telephone	Ider	Item Numbers
Sgt. J.T. Warren #0013	Jefferson County S.O.	274-5491		1
		Date 4-28-99		
Released To	Address	Telephone		Item Numbers
		Date		
Released To	Address	Telephone		Item Numbers
		Date		
Released To	Address	Telephone		Item Numbers
		Date		

ORIGINAL

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT 010/J PROPERTY — EVIDENCE REPORT NR ☐

☒ Evidence ☐ Non-Evidence	☐ Money ☐ Gun ☐ Narcotics	Summons Number Connecting CR Number(s)	Type of Crime HOMICIDE / AOA	CR Number 99-38856

Owner's Name JOHNSON, MICHAEL	Date of Birth 5/19/63	Address (Res) [redacted] Zip Code (Bus) LITTLETON CO.	Telephone ☐ (x=day) ☐
Arrestee	Date of Birth	Address (Res) Zip Code (Bus)	Telephone ☐ (x=day) ☐
Received From DET. JIM NELSON	Date of Birth	Address (Res) Zip Code (Bus) ARVADA POLICE DEPARTMENT	Telephone ☐ (x=day) ☐
Agent Receiving/ID Number Williams 1457		Date/Time Received 04-20-99 1530	Date/Time Booked ~~04/20/99 1930~~ 4/22/99 1635
Property Technician Receiving/ID Number Cuppari 5618		Date/Time Received 4/22/99 2215	Personal Belongings ☐ Yes ☒ No	Location Received ST. ANTHONY'S HOSP
			Bin Number HAZ 33

Release Items (Number) V1 to Jim Nelson	Authorized by /ID Number 1457	Date 4/22/99	Time 1030
Release Items (Number)	Authorized by /ID Number	Date	Time

Item Number	Quantity	Description	Gross Weight/ Serial Number	Bin Number
V1	1	"CANYON RIVET BLUES" JEANS, CUT OPEN, W/ BLACK WOVEN BELT, ALSO CUT. BLOOD SATURATED.		
V2	1	WHITE T-SHIRT, TORN, BLOODY, W/ APPARENT PROJECTILE ENTRANCE IN NECK COLLAR		
V3	1	MEN'S BOXER SHORTS, BLOODY, TORN. WHITE W/ GRAY SOLID STRIPES.		
V4	1	BLOODY SECTION OF NYLON ROPE		
V5	2	PAIR BLACK REEBOK TENNIS SHOES, HIGH TOPS, BLOOD SOAKED		
V6	2	BLOOD SOAKED PAIR WHITE SOCKS.		
V7	1	BLACK TRI-FOLD WALLET W/ CONTENTS, MISC; NO CASH. BLOODY.	JC-001-011939	
V8	1	MECHANICAL PENCIL BLOODY.		

Narrative

ITEMS RECOVERED BY DETECTIVE JIM NELSON FROM ARVADA PD; MEDICAL STAFF AT ST. ANTHONYS. DETECTIVE NELSON TRANSFERRED TO R/A ABOVE DATES / TIMES. SEE SUPPLEMENTAL NARRATIVE.

Agent Signature/ID Number Williams	Supervisor's Initials/ID Number	Investigating Agent	☐ CBI ☐ Tech. Services ☐ Other Queried NCIC/CCIC ☐ yes ☐ no Page 1 of 1

76 DPD 3 (Rev. 1/91) MANUAL

PROPERTY

Property	Date Time	Item Numbers	Signature of Person Checking Property Out / ID Number	Received From	Purpose Status
	4/20/99 1930	1-X	D. Ellis 5586		A D
		[redacted]			

Released To	Address	Telephone	Identis	Item Numbers
Sgt. J.T. Warren #0013	Jefferson County S.O.	226-5421		1-8
		Date 4-28-99		
Released To	Address	Telephone		Item Numbers
		Date		
Released To	Address	Telephone		Item Numbers
		Date		
Released To	Address	Telephone		Item Numbers
		Date		

JC-001-011940

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT

PROPERTY — EVIDENCE REPORT NR ☐

✓ Evidence / Non-Evidence	☐ Money ☐ Gun ☐ Narcotics	Summons Number / Connecting CR Number(s)	Type of Crime: HOMICIDE/AOA	CR Number: 99-38856

Owner's Name	Date of Birth	Address (Res) / Zip Code / (Bus)	Telephone ☐ (x=day) ☐ ☐
Arrestee	Date of Birth	Address (Res) / Zip Code / (Bus)	Telephone ☐ (x=day) ☐ ☐
Received From: DET. JIM NELSON	Date of Birth	Address (Res) / Zip Code / (Bus): ARVADA PD 4/22/99 1635	Telephone ☐ (x=day) ☐ ☐
Agent Receiving/ID Number: Wilhelm 1437		Date/Time Received: 04-20-99 1530	Date/Time Booked: 04-20-99 1930	Location Received: St. Anthonys Hosp.
Property Technician Receiving/ID Number: Cuppari 5618		Date/Time Received: 4/22/99 2215	Personal Receipt ☐ Yes ☐ No	Bin Number: HA233

Release Items (Number): JJO AM TO Jim Nelson	Authorized by/ID Number: [illegible]	Date: 4/28/99	Time: 1535
Release Items (Number)	Authorized by /ID Number	Date	Time

Item Number	Quantity	Description	Gross Weight/ Serial Number	Bin Number
19	2	PAPER BAGS - BLOODY.		

Narrative

SEE NARRATIVE PAGE ONE.

JC-001-011941

Agent Signature/ID Number: Wilhelm 1437	Supervisor's Initials/ID Number	Investigating Agent	☐ CBI ☐ Tech. Services ☐ Other Queried NCIC ☐ yes ☐ no Page 2 of 2

76 DPS 3 (Rev. 1/91) MANUAL

Property	Date - Time	Item Numbers	Signature of Person Checking Property Out ID Number	Received From	Purpose Status
	4/20/99 1930	9	R Fitle SSR		Ack Dis

Released To	Address	Telephone / Date	Identiseal	Item Numbers
Sgt J.T. Warren #0013 J Warren	Jefferson County SO.	271-5491 / 4-28-99	5836 4-28 1610	9
Released To	Address	Telephone / Date		Item Numbers
Released To	Address	Telephone / Date		Item Numbers
Released To	Address	Telephone / Date		Item Numbers

JC-001-011942

JC-001-011943

PROPERTY LIST

PROPERTY BELONGING TO R-1 SCHOOLS TAKEN REFERENCE COLUMBINE SHOOTINGS/CR #99-7625

EVIDENCE NUMBER	PROPERTY	STATUS
909	Computer monitor	Damaged
1074	Lamp shade	Damaged
1555	Sony video camera	Need verification
1612	Science book	Damaged
1624	Dell Optiplex CPU	Damaged
1625	Panasonic color monitor	Damaged
1626	Sony video recorder	Damaged
1627	Dell Optiplex CPU	Damaged
1628	Dell CPA 6XA-Optical	Damaged
2429	TV set and stand	Damaged
2431	Window blinds	Damaged
2439	Dell computer monitor	Damaged
2465	Monitor	Returning
2466	Monitor switcher	Returning
2467	VCR	Returning
2468	6 Video tapes	Evidence
2469	1 Video tape	Evidence
2507	ITT telephone base	Damaged
2508	ITT telephone headset	Damaged
2615	Class schedules	Evidence
2616	List of students	Evidence
2617	Blue class schedules	Evidence
3005	11 Video tapes	Evidence
4401	Chair from cafeteria	Damaged
4402	Chair from cafeteria	Damaged
4403	Chair from cafeteria	Damaged
4405	Chair from cafeteria	Damaged
4407	Cafeteria table	Damaged
4415	Cafeteria table	Damaged
4525	Book	Damaged
4527	Video tape	Evidence
4528	Video tape	Evidence
4529	Video tape	Evidence
4530	Video tape	Evidence
4624	Teacher roster	Evidence
4625	Teacher roster	Evidence
4626	Attendance records	Evidence
10316	Library book	Damaged
10327	Library chair	Damaged
10328	Library chair	Damaged
10329	Library chair	Damaged
10330	Library stool	Damaged
10331	Goldstar CRT monitor (library)	Damaged
10332	Toonibs CRT monitor (library)	Damaged
10333	Realistic speaker (Science room)	Damaged
10334	Chart of Star position (Science room)	Damaged
10338	6 posters (video room)	Evidence
10340	6 library books	Damaged
10341	19 library books/1 video	damaged

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: SIMMONS	Case Report No.: 99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 02-08-00
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review X; Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 4-21-99, at approximately 0600 hours, I responded to the Columbine High School Command Post, where I was assigned the duties as the evidence investigator for this case.

Upon being assigned duties as the evidence investigator, I contacted the JCSO Evidence Vault and requested that they transport the evidence trailer to the crime scene, along with boxes and all packaging materials which would be needed. With the assistance of the Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office, I also made arrangements to have South Metro Fire Department transport their all weather inflatable garage to the crime scene. Once the evidence trailer and portable garage were on scene, the portable garage was set up on the outside of the east entrance of the school and the evidence trailer was backed up to the all weather garage. Evidence tables and evidence packaging stations were then set up inside the evidence garage and boxes were set up inside the evidence trailer by team numbers.

At approximately 0959 hours, I was escorted inside the school building by Criminalist Lab Supervisor Chris Andrist for the purposes of identifying areas within the school building which would be broken down by sections and assigned to teams. I exited the school building at approximately 1047 hours and at that time still and video photography of the crime scene began.

Forensics teams were then assigned to specific areas and I provided each team with a block of numbers which that team would utilize to identify items of evidence they collected. Each team was assigned a representative of the JCSO and it was determined that individual would be responsible for the collection of all items of evidence for their team. At this point crime scene security had been set up at the east entrance of the school and logs were maintained throughout the processing of the crime scene to reflect entry and exit from the scene. (See attached logs for additional information).

At approximately 2233 hours, on 4-21-99, the evidence trailer was secured and locked and I maintained possession of the key to the lock. Items collected by teams 6 and 8, as well as the weapons recovered by Forensics team #2, were transported to the JCSO Criminalistics lab where they were secured. At 2251 hours, on 4-21-99, all bodies had been removed from the crime scene.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 89
Allen L. Simmons	INV	3132			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: SIMMONS	Case Report No.: 99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 02-08-00
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review X; Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

The crime scene was secured on 4-21-99, at approximately 2257 hours. I departed the scene at 2302 hours.

On 4-22-99, at approximately 0754 hours, I accessed the crime scene. Due to the inclement weather and the fact that the foyer at the east entrance of the school had already been cleared by Forensics team 5, the decision was made to set up the evidence station inside the foyer of the school, which was accomplished. At approximately 1135 hours, on 4-22-99, I accessed the evidence trailer.

The evidence trailer was secured at approximately 1657 hours on 4-22-99 and I maintained possession of the key to the lock.

The crime scene was secured at approximately 1811 hours and crime scene security was posted at the east entrance.

1 4-23-99, at approximately 0800 hours, I accessed the crime scene, and at approximately 0810 hours, I accessed the evidence trailer.

On 4-23-99, at approximately 1907 hours, I secured the evidence trailer and maintained possession of the key to the lock.

On 4-23-99, at approximately 1942 hours, the crime scene was secured and crime scene security was posted at the east entrance of the crime scene. It should be noted that perimeter security for the building was being provided by Colorado State Patrol personnel. The security for the crime scene entry point on the east side of the building was maintained by JCSO personnel.

On 4-26-99, at approximately 0723 hours, I accessed the crime scene. At approximately 0849 hours, I accessed the evidence trailer. At approximately 1159 hours, on 4-26-99, I provided the keys to the evidence trailer to Sgt. Pat Woodin and departed the scene at approximately 1201 hours.

Sgt. Woodin and Criminalist Vicky Spelman then accepted responsibility for the evidence trailer. Sgt. Woodin secured the idence trailer at approximately 1800 hours and maintained control of custody of the evidence trailer key.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 89

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: SIMMONS	Case Report No: 99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 02-08-00
Clas. .ion X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review X; Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

On 4-28-99, at approximately 0745 hours, Sgt. Woodin accessed the evidence trailer and provided the key to Criminalist Spelman. Criminalist Spelman secured the evidence trailer at approximately 1745 hours.

On 4-29-99, at approximately 0730 hours, Criminalist Spelman accessed the evidence trailer. At approximately 1500 hours, on 4-29-99, the evidence trailer was secured and transported to the JCSO where all items of evidence were removed from the evidence trailer and placed into the JCSO Evidence Vault.

What follows is a log of evidence collected by evidence number, locations recovered, and dates and times of recovery, and the individual the evidence was collected by.

JCSO Evidence Item #	Location of Recovery	Person Recovery Item	Date/Time Recovered
0001	[redacted]r/bedroom closet	Vette	4-20-99/2245
0002	[redacted]r./bedroom closet	Vette	4-20-99/2245
0003	[redacted]r./top book shelf	Acierno	4-20-99/2245
0004	[redacted]r./bedroom closet	Vette	4-20-99/2245
0005	[redacted]Dr./a top desk	Acierno	4-20-99/2245
0006	[redacted]r/a top desk	Vette	4-20-99/2245
0007	[redacted]Dr./a top desk	Healy	4-20-99/2245
0008	[redacted]Dr./a top desk	Healy	4-20-99/2245
0009	[redacted]Dr./bedroom closet	Healy	4-20-99/2245
0010	[redacted]	Vette	4-20-99/2230
0011	[redacted]/Hallway of entry	Vette	4-20-99/2245
0050	[redacted]	D. Eaton/Arvada PD	4-21-99/1420
0051	[redacted]	D. Eaton/Arvada PD	4-21-99/1735
0052	[redacted]	D. Eaton/Arvada PD	4-21-99/1735
0053	[redacted]	D. Eaton/Arvada PD	4-21-99/1735
0054	[redacted]	D. Eaton/Arvada PD	4-21-99/1850
0055	[redacted]	D. Eaton/Arvada PD	4-21-99/1755

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 89
ORIGINAL / INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER			ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: SIMMONS	Case Report No: 99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 02-08-00
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review X; Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
0056	[redacted]					D. Eaton/Arvada PD	4-21-99/1803
0057	[redacted]					D. Eaton/Arvada PD	4-21-99/1735
0058	[redacted]					D. Eaton/Arvada PD	4-21-99/1800
0059	[redacted]					D. Eaton/Arvada PD	4-21-99/1800
0060	[redacted]					D. Eaton/Arvada PD	4-21-99/1800
0061	[redacted]					D. Eaton/Arvada PD	4-21-99/1810
0062	[redacted]					D. Eaton/Arvada PD	4-21-99/1814
0063	[redacted]					D. Eaton/Arvada PD	4-21-99/1815
0064	[redacted]					D. Eaton/Arvada PD	4-21-991818
0065	[redacted]					D. Eaton/Arvada PD	4-21-99/1620
0066	[redacted]					D. Eaton/Arvada PD	4-21-99/1735
0067	[redacted]					D. Eaton/Arvada PD	4-21-99/1823
0068	[redacted]					D. Eaton/Arvada PD	4-21-99/1420
0075	[redacted]					M. Russell/WMDTF	4-24-99/1830
0076	[redacted]					M. Russell/WMDTF	4-24-99/1830
0079	[redacted]					M. Russell/WMDTF	4-24-99/1830
0080	[redacted]					M. Russell/WMDTF	4-24-99/1830
0081	[redacted]					M. Russell/WMDTF	4-24-99/1830
0082	[redacted]					M.Russell/WMDTF	4-24-99/1830
0083	[redacted]					M. Russell/WMDTF	4-24-99/1830
0084	[redacted]					M. Russell/WMDTF	4-24-99/1830
0085	[redacted]					M. Russell/WMDTF	4-24-99/1830
0086	[redacted]					M. Russell/WMDTF	4-24-99/1830
0087	[redacted]					M.Russell/WMDTF	4-24-99/1830
0088	[redacted]					M. Russell/WMDTF	4-24-99/1830
0089	[redacted]					M. Russell/WMDTF	4-24-99/1830
0200	[redacted]					Zimmerman	4-20-99/2045
0201	[redacted]					Zimmerman	4-20-99/2045
0202	[redacted]					Hicks	4-20-99/2045
0203	[redacted]					Zimmerman	4-20-99/2300
0204	[redacted]					Zimmerman	4-20-99/2300

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 4 of 89

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	SIMMONS	99-7625-B

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		02-08-00

Classification X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review X
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
0205	[redacted]					Zimmerman	4-20-99/2300
0206	[redacted]					Zimmerman	4-20-99/2300
0207	[redacted]					Zimmerman	4-20-99/2300
0208	[redacted]					Zimmerman	4-20-99/2300
0209	[redacted]					Zimmerman	4-20-99/2300
0210	[redacted]					Zimmerman	4-20-99/2300
0211	[redacted]					Zimmerman	4-20-99/2315
0212	[redacted]					Zimmerman	4-20-99/2315
0213	[redacted]					Zimmerman	4-20-99/2315
0214	[redacted]					Zimmerman	4-20-99/2315
0215	[redacted]					Zimmerman	4-20-99/2315
0216	[redacted]					Zimmerman	4-20-99/2315
0217	[redacted]					Zimmerman	4-20-99/2315
0218	[redacted]					Zimmerman	4-20-99/2315
0219	[redacted]					Zimmerman	4-20-99/2315
0220	[redacted]					Zimmerman	4-20-99/2315
0221	[redacted]					Zimmerman	4-20-99/2315
0222	[redacted]					Zimmerman	4-20-99/2315
0223	[redacted]					Zimmerman	4-20-99/2235
0224	[redacted]					Zimmerman	4-20-99/2235
0225	[redacted]					Zimmerman	4-20-99/2235
0226	[redacted]					Zimmerman	4-20-99/2235
0227	[redacted]					Zimmerman	4-20-99/2235
0228	[redacted]					Zimmerman	4-20-99/2235
0229	[redacted]					Zimmerman	4-20-99/2235
0230	[redacted]					Zimmerman	4-20-99/2235
0231	[redacted]					Zimmerman	4-20-99/2235
0232	[redacted]					Zimmerman	4-20-99/2136
0233	[redacted]					Zimmerman	4-20-99/2140
0234	[redacted]					Zimmerman	4-20-99/2235
0235	[redacted]					Zimmerman	4-20-99/2235

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 5 of 89

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	SIMMONS	99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 02-08-00
Cla. .tion X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review X
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
0236	[redacted]				Zimmerman	4-20-99/2235	
0237					Zimmerman	4-20-99/2235	
0238					Zimmerman	4-20-99/2235	
0239					Zimmerman	4-20-99/2235	
0240					Zimmerman	4-20-99/2235	
0241					Zimmerman	4-20-99/2235	
0242					Zimmerman	4-20-99/2350	
0243					Zimmerman	4-20-99/2345	
0244					Zimmerman	4-20-99/2345	
0245					Zimmerman	4-20-99/2345	
0246					Zimmerman	4-20-99/2359	
0247					Zimmerman	4-20-99/2359	
0248					Zimmerman	4-20-99/2359	
0249					Zimmerman	4-20-99/2359	
0250					Zimmerman	4-20-99/2359	
0251					Zimmerman	4-20-99/2350	
0252					Zimmerman	4-20-99/2340	
0253					Zimmerman	4-20-99/2340	
0254					Zimmerman	4-20-99/2340	
0255					Zimmerman	4-20-99/2340	
0256					Zimmerman	4-20-99/2340	
0257					Zimmerman	4-20-99/2340	
0258					Zimmerman	4-20-99/2340	
0259					Zimmerman	4-20-99/2340	
0260					Zimmerman	4-20-99/2340	
0261					Zimmerman	4-20-99/2355	
0262					Zimmerman	4-20-99/2355	
0263					Zimmerman	4-20-99/2355	
0264					Zimmerman	4-20-99/2355	
0265					Zimmerman	4-20-99/2340	
0266					Zimmerman	4-20-99/2340	

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 6 of 89

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: SIMMONS	Case Report No: 99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 02-08-00
Cla. ıion X **First Degree Murder** Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review X Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
0267	[redacted]			Zimmerman		4-20-99/2340	
0268				Zimmerman		4-20-99/2340	
0269				Zimmerman		4-20-99/2340	
0270				Zimmerman		4-20-99/2340	
0271				Zimmerman		4-20-99/2340	
0272				Zimmerman		4-20-99/2340	
0273				Zimmerman		4-20-99/2340	
0274				Zimmerman		4-20-99/2340	
0275				Zimmerman		4-20-99/2350	
0276				Zimmerman		4-20-99/2350	
0277				Zimmerman		4-20-99/2350	
0278				Zimmerman		4-20-99/2350	
0279				Zimmerman		4-20-99/2350	
0280				Zimmerman		4-20-99/2350	
0281				Zimmerman		4-20-99/2350	
0282				Zimmerman		4-20-99/2350	
0283				Zimmerman		4-20-99/2350	
0284				Zimmerman		4-20-99/2350	
0285				Zimmerman		4-20-99/2325	
0286				Zimmerman		4-20-99/2325	
0287				Zimmerman		4-20-99/2325	
0288				Zimmerman		4-20-99/2320	
0289				Zimmerman		4-20-99/2320	
0290				Zimmerman		4-20-99/2320	
0291				Zimmerman		4-20-99/2320	
0292				Zimmerman		4-20-99/2320	
0293				Zimmerman		4-20-99/2320	
0294				Zimmerman		4-20-99/2320	
0295				Zimmerman		4-20-99/2320	
0296				Zimmerman		4-20-99/2320	
0297				Zimmerman		4-20-99/2320	

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 7 of 89
ORIGINAL / INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER			ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: SIMMONS	Case Report No.: 99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 02-08-00
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review X; Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
0298	[redacted]					Zimmerman	4-20-99/2320
0299						Zimmerman	4-20-99/2320
0300						Zimmerman	4-20-99/2320
0301						Zimmerman	4-20-99/2320
0302						Zimmerman	4-22-99/2320
0303						Zimmerman	4-20-99/2320
0304						Zimmerman	4-20-99/2025
0305						Zimmerman	4-20-99/2030
0306						Zimmerman	4-20-99/2030
0307						Zimmerman	4-20-99/2030
0308						Zimmerman	4-20-99/2040
0309						Zimmerman	4-20-99/2047
0310						Zimmerman	4-20-99/2050
311						Zimmerman	4-20-99/2050
0312						Zimmerman	4-20-99/2050
0313						Zimmerman	4-20-99/2050
0314						Zimmerman	4-20-99/2053
0315						Zimmerman	4-20-99/2056
0318						Zimmerman	4-20-99/2340
0319						Zimmerman	4-20-99/2340
0320						Zimmerman	4-20-99/2340
0321						Zimmerman	4-20-99/2340
0322						Zimmerman	4-20-99/2340
0323						Zimmerman	4-20-99/2320
0324						Zimmerman	4-20-99/2359
0325						Zimmerman	4-20-99/2100
0326						Zimmerman	4-20-99/2315
0327						Zimmerman	4-20-99/2335
0328	Item #279					Zimmerman	4-20-99/2350
0329	Item #279					Zimmerman	4-20-99/2350
0330	Item #279					Zimmerman	4-20-99/2350

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 8 of 89

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: SIMMONS	Case Report No: 99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 02-08-00
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review X; Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
0331		Item #279	[redacted]		Zimmerman	4-20-99/2350	
0332		Item #27	[redacted]		Zimmerman	4-20-99/2350	
0333		Item #200	[redacted]		Zimmerman	4-20-99/2045	
0400		[redacted]			Zimmerman	4-21-99/1407	
0401		[redacted]			Zimmerman	4-21-99/1407	
0402		[redacted]			Zimmerman	4-21-99/1415	
0403		[redacted]			Zimmerman	4-21-99/1415	
0404		[redacted]			Zimmerman	4-21-99/1415	
0405		[redacted]			Zimmerman	4-21-99/1415	
0406		[redacted]			Zimmerman	4-21-99/1419	
0407		[redacted]			Zimmerman	4-21-99/1426	
0408		[redacted]			Zimmerman	4-21-99/1426	
0409		[redacted]			Zimmerman	4-21-99/1426	
0410		[redacted]			Zimmerman	4-21-99/1455	
0411		[redacted]			Zimmerman	4-21-99/1435	
0412		[redacted]			Zimmerman	4-21-99/1455	
0413		[redacted]			Zimmerman	4-21-99/1455	
0414		[redacted]			Zimmerman	4-21-99/1455	
0415		[redacted]			Zimmerman	4-21-99/1455	
0416		[redacted]			Zimmerman	4-21-99/1456	
0417		[redacted]			Zimmerman	4-21-99/1457	
0418		[redacted]			Zimmerman	4-21-99/1511	
0419		[redacted]			Zimmerman	4-21-99/1511	
0420		[redacted]			Zimmerman	4-21-99/1514	
0421		[redacted]			Zimmerman	4-21-99/1514	
0422		[redacted]			Zimmerman	4-21-99/1514	
0423		[redacted]			Zimmerman	4-21-99/1514	
0424		[redacted]			Zimmerman	4-21-99/1516	
0425		[redacted]			Zimmerman	4-21-991516	
0426		[redacted]			Zimmerman	4-21-99/1517	
0427		[redacted]			Zimmerman	4-21-99/1518	

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 9 of 89

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	SIMMONS	99-7625-B

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		02-08-00

Classification X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review X
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
0428	[redacted]					Zimmerman	4-21-99/1518
0429						Zimmerman	4-21-99/1521
0430						Zimmerman	4-21-99/1525
0431						Zimmerman	4-21-99/1528
0432						Zimmerman	4-21-99/1528
0433						Zimmerman	4-21-99/1532
0434						Zimmerman	4-21-99/1532
0435						Zimmerman	4-21-99/1550
0436						Zimmerman	4-21-99/1551
0437						Zimmerman	4-21-99/1545
0438						Zimmerman	4-21-99/1551
0439						Zimmerman	4-21-99/1554
0440						Zimmerman	4-21-99/1555
0441						Zimmerman	4-21-99/1555
0442						Zimmerman	4-21-99/1556
0443						Zimmerman	4-21-99/1556
0444						Zimmerman	4-21-99/1558
0445						Zimmerman	4-21-99/1558
0446						Zimmerman	4-21-99/1557
0447						Zimmerman	4-21-99/1604
0448						Zimmerman	4-21-99/1606
0449						Zimmerman	4-21-99/1608
0450						Zimmerman	4-21-99/1620
0451						Zimmerman	4-21-99/1620
0452						Zimmerman	4-21-99/1624
0453						Zimmerman	4-21-99/1624
0454						Zimmerman	4-21-99/1516
0455						Zimmerman	4-21-99/1532
0456						Zimmerman	4-21-99/1426
0457						Zimmerman	4-21-99/1455
0458						Zimmerman	4-21-99/1419

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 10 of 89

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: SIMMONS	Case Report No.: 99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 02-08-00
C ation X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review X; Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
0459	[redacted]				Zimmerman	4-21-99/1415	
0600	Library				Loptien	4-21-99/1551	
0601	Library				Loptien	4-21-99/1553	
0602	Library				Loptien	4-21-99/1554	
0603	Library				Loptien	4-21-99/1555	
0604	Library				Loptien	4-21-99/1556	
0605	Library				Loptien	4-21-99/1558	
0606	Library				Loptien	4-21-99/1623	
0607	Library				Loptien	4-21-99/1725	
0608	Library				Loptien	4-21-99/1724	
0609	Library				Loptien	4-21-99/1626	
0610	Library				Loptien	4-21-99/1628	
0611	Library				Loptien	4-21-99/1629	
0612	Library				Loptien	4-21-99/1630	
0613	Library				Loptien	4-21-99/1631	
0614	Library				Loptien	4-21-99/1632	
0615	Library				Loptien	4-21-99/1633	
0616	Library				Loptien	4-21-99/1634	
0617	Library				Loptien	4-21-99/1635	
0618	Library				Loptien	4-21-99/1640	
0619	Library				Loptien	4-21-99/1641	
0620	Library				Loptien	4-21-99/1643	
0621	Library				Loptien	4-21-99/1644	
0622	Library				Loptien	4-21-99/1656	
0623	Library				Loptien	4-21-99/1758	
0624	Library				Loptien	4-21-99/1803	
0625	Library				Loptien	4-21-99/1805	
0626	Library				Loptien	4-21-99/1809	
0627	Library				Loptien	4-21-99/1808	
0628	Library				Loptien	4-21-99/1807	
0629	Library				Loptien	4-21-99/1730	

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 11 of 89

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: SIMMONS	Case Report No.: 99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 02-08-00
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review X; Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
0630			Library	Loptien	4-21-99/1624		
0631			Library	Loptien	4-21-99/1759		
0632			Library	Loptien	4-21-99/1802		
0633			Library	Loptien	4-21-99/1806		
0634			Library	Loptien	4-21-99/1653		
0635			Library	Loptien	4-21-99/1655		
0636			Library	Loptien	4-21-99/1722		
0637			Library	Loptien	4-21-99/1812		
0638			Library	Loptien	4-21-99/1813		
0639			Library	Loptien	4-21-99/1814		
0640			Library	Loptien	4-21-99/1723		
0641			Library	Loptien	4-21-99/1810		
0642			Library	Loptien	4-21-99/1816		
0643			Library	Loptien	4-21-99/1745		
0644			Library	Loptien	4-21-99/1804		
0645			Library	Loptien	4-21-99/1815		
0646			Library	Loptien	4-21-99/1948		
0647			Library	Loptien	4-22-99/1034		
0648			Library	Loptien	4-22-99/1035		
0649			Library	Loptien	4-22-99/1036		
0650			Library	Loptien	4-22-99/1037		
0651			Library	Loptien	4-21-99/1948		
0652			Library	Loptien	4-21-99/1947		
0653			Library	Loptien	4-21-99/1946		
0654			Library	Loptien	4-21-99/1945		
0655			Library	Loptien	4-21-99/1944		
0656			Library	Loptien	4-21-99/1946		
0657			Library	Loptien	4-22-99/1037		
0658			Library	Loptien	4-22-99/1039		
0659			Library	Loptien	4-22-99/1042		
0660			Library	Loptien	4-22-99/1043		

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 12 of 89

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: SIMMONS	Case Report No: 99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 02-08-00
ation X **First Degree Murder** Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review X Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
0661			Library	Loptien		4-22-99/1044	
0662			Library	Loptien		4-22-99/1046	
0663			Library	Loptien		4-22-99/1048	
0664			Library	Loptien		4-22-99/1051	
0665			Library	Loptien		4-22-99/1114	
0666			Library	Loptien		4-22-99/1116	
0667			Library	Loptien		4-22-99/1116	
0668			Library	Loptien		4-22-99/1117	
0669			Library	Loptien		4-21-99/1952	
0670			Library	Loptien		4-23-99/0841	
0671			Library	Loptien		4-21-99/2026	
0672			Library	Loptien		4-21-99/2027	
0673			Library	Loptien		4-21-99/2028	
)674			Library	Loptien		4-23-99/0848	
)675			Library	Loptien		4-21-99/2047	
0676			Library	Loptien		4-22-99/1126	
0677			Library	Loptien		4-22-99/1127	
0678			Library	Loptien		4-22-99/1128	
0679			Library	Loptien		4-23-99/0851	
0680			Library	Loptien		4-21-99/2042	
0681			Library	Loptien		4-21-99/2050	
0682			Library	Loptien		4-21-99/2051	
0683			Library	Loptien		4-22-99/1119	
0684			Library	Loptien		4-22-99/1120	
0685			Library	Loptien		4-22-99/1122	
0686			Library	Loptien		4-22-99/1123	
0687			Library	Loptien		4-22-99/1125	
0688			Library	Loptien		4-22-99/1124	
0689			Library	Loptien		4-23-99/0856	
0690			Library	Loptien		4-23-99/0859	
0691			Library	Loptien		4-23-99/1055	

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 13 of 89

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: SIMMONS	Case Report No.: 99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 02-08-00
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review X; Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
0692			Library	Loptien		4-23-99/1058	
0693			Library	Loptien		4-23-99/1100	
0694			Library	Loptien		4-23-99/1101	
0695			Library	Loptien		4-23-99/1103	
0696			Library	Loptien		4-23-99/1104	
0697			Library	Loptien		4-23-99/1105	
0698			Library	Loptien		4-23-99/1108	
0699			Library	Loptien		4-23-99/1110	
0700			Library	Loptien		4-23-99/1112	
0701			Library	Loptien		4-23-99/1114	
0702			Library (Video shot by ACSO Criminalist Adair on 4-21-99)	Loptien		4-22-99/1647	
0703			Library	Loptien		4-23-99/1005	
0704			Library	Loptien		4-23-99/1008	
0705			Library	Loptien		4-23-99/1011	
0706			Library	Loptien		4-23-99/1016	
0707			Library	Loptien		4-23-99/1013	
0708			Library	Loptien		4-23-99/1028	
0709			Library	Loptien		4-23-99/1031	
0710			Library	Loptien		4-23-99/1038	
0711			Library	Loptien		4-23-99/1142	
0712			Library	Loptien		4-23-99/1145	
0713			Library	Loptien		4-23-99/1147	
0714			Library	Loptien		4-23-99/1150	
0715			Library	Loptien		4-23-99/1153	
0716			Library	Loptien		4-23-99/1155	
0717			Library	Loptien		4-23-99/1215	
0718			Library	Loptien		4-23-99/1219	
0719			Library	Loptien		4-23-99/1501	
0720			Library	Loptien		4-23-99/1158	
0721			Library	Loptien		4-23-99/1358	
0722			Library	Loptien		4-23-99/1350	

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 14 of 89

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: SIMMONS	Case Report No: 99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 02-08-00
C. ation X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review X; Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
0723			Library	Loptien		4-23-99/1352	
0724			Library	Loptien		4-23-99/1353	
0725			Library	Loptien		4-23-99/1354	
0726			Library	Loptien		4-23-99/1357	
0727			Library	Loptien		4-23-99/1358	
0728			Library	Loptien		4-23-99/1359	
0729			Library	Loptien		4-23-99/1409	
0730			Library	Loptien		4-23-99/1411	
0731			Library	Loptien		4-23-99/1412	
0732			Library	Loptien		4-23-99/1443	
0733			Library	Loptien		4-23-99/1450	
0734			Library	Loptien		4-23-99/1459	
0735			Library	Loptien		4-23-99/1447	
)736			Library	Loptien		4-23-99/1607	
0737			Library	Loptien		4-23-99/1609	
0739			Library	Loptien		4-27-99/1501	
0740			Library	Loptien		4-27-99/1505	
0741			Library	Loptien		4-26-99/1406	
0742			Library	Loptien		4-26-99/1411	
0743			Library	Loptien		4-26-99/1412	
0744			Library	Loptien		4-26-99/1415	
0745			Library	Loptien		4-26-99/1416	
0746			Library	Loptien		4-26-99/1418	
0747			Library	Loptien		4-26-99/1853	
0748			Library	Loptien		4-26-99/1854	
0749			Library	Loptien		4-26-99/1854	
0750			Library	Loptien		4-26-99/1855	
0752			Library	Loptien		4-26-99/1855	
0753			Library	Loptien		4-26-99/1856	
0754			Library	Loptien		4-26-99/1857	
0755			Library	Loptien		4-26-99/1859	

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 15 of 89
ORIGINAL / INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES		OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: SIMMONS	Case Report No.: 99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 02-08-00
(ation X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review X; Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
0757			Library	Loptien	4-26-99/1900		
0758			Library	Loptien	4-26-99/1900		
0759			Library	Loptien	4-26-99/1901		
0760			Library	Loptien	4-26-99/1901		
0761			Library	Loptien	4-26-99/1902		
0762			Library	Loptien	4-26-99/1449		
0763			Library	Loptien	4-26-99/1902		
0764			Library	Loptien	4-26-99/1903		
0765			Library	Loptien	4-26-99/1903		
0766			Library	Loptien	4-26-99/1904		
0767			Library	Loptien	4-26-99/1904		
0768			Library	Loptien	4-26-99/1419		
0769			Library	Loptien	4-26-99/1906		
)770			Library	Loptien	4-26-99/1906		
)771			Library	Loptien	4-26-99/1906		
0772			Library	Loptien	4-26-99/1919		
0773			Library	Loptien	4-27-99/0933		
0774			Library	Loptien	4-27-99/0937		
0775			Library	Loptien	4-27-99/1632		
0776			Library	Loptien	4-28-99/0908		
0777			Library	Loptien	4-27-99/1624		
0778			Library	Loptien	4-27-99/1625		
0779			Library	Loptien	4-27-99/1626		
0781			Library	Loptien	4-28-99/0747		
0782			Library	Loptien	4-28-99/0751		
0783			Library	Loptien	4-28-99/0756		
0784			Library	Loptien	4-28-99/0759		
0785			Library	Loptien	4-28-99/0801		
0786			Library	Loptien	4-28-99/0807		
0788			Library	Loptien	4-28-99/0819		
0789			Library	Loptien	4-28-99/0821		

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 16 of 89

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: SIMMONS	Case Report No: 99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 02-08-00
(ation X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review X; Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
0757			Library	Loptien	4-26-99/1900		
0758			Library	Loptien	4-26-99/1900		
0759			Library	Loptien	4-26-99/1901		
0760			Library	Loptien	4-26-99/1901		
0761			Library	Loptien	4-26-99/1902		
0762			Library	Loptien	4-26-99/1449		
0763			Library	Loptien	4-26-99/1902		
0764			Library	Loptien	4-26-99/1903		
0765			Library	Loptien	4-26-99/1903		
0766			Library	Loptien	4-26-99/1904		
0767			Library	Loptien	4-26-99/1904		
0768			Library	Loptien	4-26-99/1419		
0769			Library	Loptien	4-26-99/1906		
0770			Library	Loptien	4-26-99/1906		
0771			Library	Loptien	4-26-99/1906		
0772			Library	Loptien	4-26-99/1919		
0773			Library	Loptien	4-27-99/0933		
0774			Library	Loptien	4-27-99/0937		
0775			Library	Loptien	4-27-99/1632		
0776			Library	Loptien	4-28-99/0908		
0777			Library	Loptien	4-27-99/1624		
0778			Library	Loptien	4-27-99/1625		
0779			Library	Loptien	4-27-99/1626		
0781			Library	Loptien	4-28-99/0747		
0782			Library	Loptien	4-28-99/0751		
0783			Library	Loptien	4-28-99/0756		
0784			Library	Loptien	4-28-99/0759		
0785			Library	Loptien	4-28-99/0801		
0786			Library	Loptien	4-28-99/0807		
0788			Library	Loptien	4-28-99/0819		
0789			Library	Loptien	4-28-99/0821		

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 16 of 89
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: SIMMONS	Case Report No: 99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 02-08-00
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review X; Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
0790			Library	Loptien		4-28-99/0823	
0791			Library	Loptien		4-28-99/0829	
0792			Library	Loptien		4-28-99/0830	
0793			Library	Loptien		4-28-99/0831	
0794			Library	Loptien		4-28-99/0831	
0795			Library	Loptien		4-28-99/0832	
0796			Library	Loptien		4-27-99/1621	
0797			Library	Loptien		4-27-99/1620	
0798			Library	Loptien		4-27-99/1646	
0799			Library	Loptien		4-27-99/1648	
0800			Library	Loptien		4-27-99/1650	
0801			Library	Loptien		4-28-99/0933	
0802			Library	Loptien		4-28-99/0935	
0803			Library	Loptien		4-28-99/1009	
0804			Library	Loptien		4-28-99/1105	
0805			Library	Loptien		4-28-99/1545	
0806			Library	Loptien		4-29-99/1446	
0807			Library	Loptien		4-29-99/1630	
0808			Library	Loptien		4-30-99/1100	
0900			Library	Jennings		4-21-99/2130	
0901			Library	Jennings		4-21-99/2140	
0902			Library	Jennings		4-21-99/2148	
0903			Library	Jennings		4-21-99/2145	
0904			Library	Jennings		4-23-99/0920	
0905			Library	Jennings		4-23-99/0925	
0906			Library	Jennings		4-23-99/0924	
0907			Library	Acierno		4-26-99/1520	
0908			Library	Jennings		4-23-99/0926	
0909			Library	Acierno		4-26-99/1522	
0910			Library	Jennings		4-23-99/0937	
0911			Library	Jennings		4-23-99/0932	

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 17 of 89

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: SIMMONS	Case Report No.: 99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 02-08-00
Classification X **First Degree Murder** Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review X Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
0912			Library	Acierno	4-26-99/0937		
0913			Library	Jennings	4-23-99/0930		
0914			Library	Jennings	4-23-99/0932		
0915			Library	Jennings	4-23-99/0937		
0916			Library	Jennings	4-23-99/1014		
0917			Library	Jennings	4-23-99/1013		
0918			Library	Acierno	4-26-99/0938		
0919			Library	Jennings	4-23-99/0939		
0920			Library	Jennings	4-23-99/0941		
0921			Library	Jennings	4-23-99/0940		
0922			Library	Jennings	4-23-99/0942		
0923			Library (turned over to Jefferson County Coroner)	Jennings	4-20-99		
0924			Library	Jennings	4-21-99/2225		
0925			Library	Jennings	4-21-99/2022		
0926			Library	Jennings	4-23-99/0952		
0927			Library	Jennings	4-23-99/1050		
0928			Library	Jennings	4-23-99/0920		
0929			Library	Jennings	4-23-99/0900		
0930			Library	Jennings	4-23-99/0951		
0931			Library	Jennings	4-23-99/1007		
0933			Library	Jennings	4-23-99/1009		
0934			Library	Jennings	4-23-99/1120		
0935			Library	Jennings	4-23-99/1012		
0936			Library	Jennings	4-23-99/1139		
0937			Library	Jennings	4-23-99/1140		
0938			Library	Jennings	4-23-99/0938		
0939			Library	Jennings	4-23-99/1143		
0940			Library	Jennings	4-23-99/1011		
0941			Library	Jennings	4-23-99/1015		
0942			Library	Jennings	4-23-99/1015		
0943			Library	Jennings	4-23-99/1200		

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 18 of 89
ORIGINAL / INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER			ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: SIMMONS	Case Report No.: 99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 02-08-00
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review X; Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
0944			Library	Jennings		4-23-99/1212	
0945			Library	Jennings		4-23-99/1009	
0946			Library	Jennings		4-23-99/1008	
0947			Library	Jennings		4-23-99/1004	
0948			Library	Jennings		4-23-99/1145	
0949			Library	Jennings		4-23-99/1147	
0950			Library	Jennings		4-23-99/1150	
0951			Library	Jennings		4-23-99/1151	
0952			Library	Jennings		4-23-99/1152	
0953			Library	Jennings		4-23-99/1154	
0954			Library	Jennings		4-23-99/1154	
0955			Library	Jennings		4-23-99/1155	
0956			Library	Jennings		4-23-99/1155	
0957			Library	Jennings		4-23-99/1156	
0958			Library	Jennings		4-23-99/1156	
0959			Library	Jennings		4-23-99/1152	
0960			Library	Jennings		4-23-99/1146	
0961			Library	Jennings		4-23-99/1439	
0962			Library (turned over to Jeffco coroner at scene)	Jennings		4-20-99	
0963			Library	Jennings		4-23-99/1030	
0964			Library	Jennings		4-23-99/1032	
0965			Library	Jennings		4-23-99/1430	
0966			Library	Jennings		4-23-99/1431	
0967			Library	Jennings		4-23-99/1431	
0968			Library	Jennings		4-23-99/1433	
0969			Library	Jennings		4-23-99/1508	
0970			Library	Jennings		4-23-99/1509	
0971			Library	Jennings		4-23-99/1026	
0972			Library	Jennings		4-23-99/1024	
0973			Library	Jennings		4-23-99/1028	
0974			Library	Jennings		4-23-99/1019	

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 19 of 89

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: SIMMONS	Case Report No.: 99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 02-08-00
Cla. ation X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review X; Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
0975			Library	Jennings	4-23-99/1019		
0976			Library	Jennings	4-23-99/1016		
0977			Library	Jennings	4-23-99/1149		
0978			Library	Jennings	4-23-99/1148		
0979			Library	Jennings	4-23-99/1455		
0980			Library	Jennings	4-23-99/1433		
0981			Library	Jennings	4-23-99/1449		
0982			Library	Jennings	4-23-99/1448		
0983			Library	Jennings	4-23-99/1447		
0984			Library	Jennings	4-23-99/1650		
0985			Library	Acierno	4-26-99/1508		
0986			Library	Jennings	4-23-99/1446		
0987			Library	Jennings	4-23-99/1442		
0988			Library	Jennings	4-23-99/1434		
0989			Library	Acierno	4-26-99/1615		
0990			Library	Acierno	4-26-99/1645		
0991			Library (turned over to Jeffco Coroner)	Jeffco Coroner	4-21-99		
0992			Library	Acierno	4-26-99/1541		
0993			Library	Acierno	4-26-99/1628		
0994			Library	Acierno	4-27-99/1048		
0995			Library	Acierno	4-26-99/1629		
0996			Library	Acierno	4-26-99/1652		
0997A			Library	Acierno	4-27-99/1540		
0997B			Library	Acierno	4-27-99/1540		
0997C			Library	Acierno	4-27-99/1534		
0998			Library	Jennings	4-23-99/1644		
0999			Library	Acierno	4-26-99/1502		
1000			Library	Jennings	4-23-99/1510		
1001			Library	Jennings	4-23-99/1034		
1002			Library	Jennings	4-23-99/0923		
1003			Library	Jennings	4-23-99/1436		

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 20 of 89

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: SIMMONS	Case Report No.: 99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 02-08-00
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review X; Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
1004			Library	Jennings		4-23-99/1437	
1005			Library	Jennings		4-23-99/1438	
1006			Library	Jennings		4-23-99/1637	
1007			Library	Jennings		4-23-99/1439	
1008			Library	Jennings		4-23-99/0926	
1009			Library	Acierno		4-26-99/1518	
1010			Library	Jennings		4-23-99/1600	
1011			Library	Jennings		4-23-99/1550	
1012			Library (photo only)				
1013			Library	Jennings		4-23-99/0926	
1014			Library	Jennings		4-23-99/0929	
1015			Library	Jennings		4-23-99/0928	
1016			Library	Jennings		4-23-99/0933	
1017			Library	Jennings		4-23-99/1611	
1018			Library	Jennings		4-23-99/1451	
1019			Library	Jennings		4-23-99/1454	
1020			Library	Acierno		4-26-99/1020	
1021			Library	Jennings		4-23-99/1506	
1022			Library	Acierno		4-26-99/1550	
1023			Library	Acierno		4-26-99/1538	
1024			Library	Acierno		4-26-99/1500	
1025			Library	Jeffco Coroner		4-28-99/0940	
1026			Library	Acierno		4-26-99/1400	
1027			Library	Jennings		4-23-99/0934	
1028			Library	Jennings		4-23-99/1009	
1029			Library	Acierno		4-26-99/1643	
1030			Library	Acierno		4-26-99/1643	
1031			Library	Acierno		4-26-99/1641	
1032			Library	Jennings		4-23-99/1021	
1033			Library	Acierno		4-26-99/1130	
1034			Library	Acierno		4-26-99/1100	

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 21 of 89

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: SIMMONS	Case Report No: 99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 02-08-00
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review X; Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
1035			Library	Jennings		4-23-99/1049	
1036			Library	Acierno		4-26-99/1029	
1037			Library	Acierno		4-27-99/0950	
1038			Library	Jennings		4-23-99/1450	
1039			Library	Acierno		4-26-99/1140	
1040			Library	Acierno		4-29-99/1530	
1041			Library	Acierno		4-26-99/1000	
1042			Library	Jennings		4-26-99/0907	
1043			Library	Acierno		4-26-99/1035	
1044			Library	Acierno		4-29-99/1636	
1045			Library	Acierno		4-26-99/1002	
1046			Library	Acierno		4-26-99/1051	
1047			Library (Photo only)				
1048			Library	Acierno		4-26-99/1004	
1049			Library	Acierno		4-26-99/0930	
1050			Library	Acierno		4-26-99/0938	
1051			Library	Acierno		4-26-99/0939	
1052			Library	Acierno		4-26-99/0930	
1053			Library	Acierno		4-26-99/0939	
1054			Library	Acierno		4-26-99/0937	
1055			Library	Acierno		4-26-99/0956	
1056			Library	Acierno		4-26-99/1340	
1057			Library	Acierno		4-26-99/0950	
1058			Library	Acierno		4-26-99/1341	
1059			Library	Acierno		4-26-99/1342	
1060			Library	Acierno		4-26-99/1603	
1061			Library	Acierno		4-26-99/1350	
1062			Library	Acierno		4-26-99/1530	
1063			Library	Acierno		4-26-99/1601	
1064			Library	Acierno		4-26-99/1606	
1065			Library	Acierno		4-26-99/1612	

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 22 of 89

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: SIMMONS	Case Report No.: 99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 02-08-00
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review X; Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
1066			Library	Acierno		4-26-99/1619	
1067			Library	Acierno		4-26-99/1556	
1068			Library	Acierno		4-26-99/1725	
1069			Library	Acierno		4-26-99/1736	
1070			Library	Acierno		4-26-99/1340	
1071			Library	Acierno		4-26-99/1335	
1072			Library	Acierno		4-27-99/1726	
1073			Library	Acierno		4-27-99/1040	
1074			Library	Acierno		4-27-99/0952	
1075			Library	Acierno		4-27-99/1042	
1076			Library	Acierno		4-26-99/1120	
1077			Library	Acierno		4-26-99/1122	
1078			Library	Acierno		4-26-99/1122	
079			Library	Acierno		4-26-99/1115	
1080			Library	Acierno		4-29-99/1524	
1081			Library	Acierno		4-29-99/1648	
1082			Library	Acierno		4-26-99/1355	
1083			Library	Acierno		4-26-99/1356	
1084			Library	Acierno		4-26-99/1359	
1085			Library	Acierno		4-26-99/1415	
1086			Library	Acierno		4-26-99/1432	
1087			Library (Photo only)				
1088			Library	Acierno		4-26-99/1421	
1089			Library	Acierno		4-26-99/1430	
1090			Library	Acierno		4-26-99/1703	
1091			Library	Acierno		4-26-99/1605	
1092			Library	Acierno		4-26-99/1340	
1093			Library	Acierno		4-26-99/1102	
1094			Library	Acierno		4-26-99/1305	
1095			Library	Acierno		4-26-99/1305	
1096			Library	Acierno		4-26-99/1108	

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 23 of 89

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: SIMMONS	Case Report No.: 99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 02-08-00
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review X; Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
1097			Library	Acierno		4-26-99/1115	
1098			Library	Acierno		4-26-99/1320	
1099			Library	Acierno		4-26-99/1320	
1100			Library	Acierno		4-26-99/1316	
1101			Library	Acierno		4-26-99/1320	
1102			Library	Acierno		4-26-99/1317	
1103			Library	Acierno		4-26-99/1707	
1104			Library	Acierno		4-26-99/1450	
1105			Library	Acierno		4-26-99/1646	
1106			Library	Acierno		4-27-99/1002	
1107			Library	Acierno		4-27-99/1115	
1108			Library	Acierno		4-27-99/1130	
1109			Library	Acierno		4-26-99/1737	
110			Library	Acierno		4-26-99/1603	
1111			Library	Acierno		4-26-99/1654	
1112			Library	Acierno		4-26-99/1657	
1113			Library	Acierno		4-26-99/1655	
1114			Library	Acierno		4-26-99/1656	
1115			Library	Acierno		4-27-99/1405	
1116			Library	Acierno		4-27-99/1405	
1117			Library	Acierno		4-26-99/1705	
1118			Library	Acierno		4-26-99/1620	
1119			Library	Acierno		4-27-99/0958	
1120			Library	Acierno		4-26-99/1650	
1121			Library	Acierno		4-27-99/1035	
1122			Library	Acierno		4-26-99/1640	
1123			Library	Acierno		4-27-99/1059	
1124			Library	Acierno		4-27-99/1058	
1124A			Library	Acierno		4-28-99/1300	
1125			Library	Acierno		4-27-99/0945	
1126			Library	Acierno		4-27-99/1058	

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 24 of 89

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: SIMMONS	Case Report No: 99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 02-08-00
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review X; Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
1127			Library	Acierno		4-27-99/1427	
1128			Library	Acierno		4-27-99/1425	
1129			Library	Acierno		4-27-99/1421	
1130			Library	Acierno		4-27-99/1453	
1131			Library	Acierno		4-27-99/1005	
1132			Library	Acierno		4-27-99/1430	
1133			Library	Acierno		4-27-99/1130	
1134			Library	Acierno		4-27-99/1042	
1135			Library	Acierno		4-27-99/1455	
1136			Library	Acierno		4-27-99/1200	
1137			Library	Acierno		4-28-99/0850	
1138			Library	Acierno		4-27-99/1646	
1139			Library	Acierno		4-27-99/1642	
140			Library	Acierno		4-27-99/1400	
1141			Library	Acierno		4-28-99/1110	
1142			Library	Acierno		4-27-99/1602	
1143			Library	Acierno		4-27-99/1603	
1144			Library	Acierno		4-27-99/1601	
1145			Library	Acierno		4-27-99/1600	
1146			Library	Acierno		4-27-99/1630	
1147			Library	Acierno		4-27-99/1620	
1148			Library	Acierno		4-27-99/1722	
1149			Library	Acierno		4-27-99/1715	
1150			Library	Acierno		4-27-99/1723	
1151			Library	Acierno		4-27-99/1730	
1152			Library	Acierno		4-27-99/1653	
1153			Library	Acierno		4-27-99/1705	
1154			Library	Acierno		4-28-99/1535	
1155			Library	Acierno		4-28-99/1220	
1156			Library	Acierno		4-28-99/1215	
1157			Library	Acierno		4-28-99/1225	

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 25 of 89

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: SIMMONS	Case Report No.: 99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 02-08-00
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review X; Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
1158			Library	Acierno	4-28-99/1200		
1159			Library	Acierno	4-28-99/1155		
1160			Library	Acierno	4-28-99/1510		
1161			Library	Acierno	4-28-99/1204		
1162			Library	Acierno	4-28-99/1200		
1163			Library	Acierno	4-28-99/1427		
1164			Library	Acierno	4-28-99/1436		
1165			Library	Acierno	4-28-99/1525		
1166			Library	Acierno	4-28-99/1130		
1167			Library (Photo only)				
1168			Library	Acierno	4-28-99/1538		
1169			Library	Acierno	4-28-99/1549		
1170			Library	Acierno	4-28-99/1551		
171			Library	Acierno	4-28-99/1555		
1172			Library	Acierno	4-28-99/1558		
1173			Library	Acierno	4-29-99/1517		
1174			Library	Acierno	4-29-99/1515		
1175			Library	Acierno	4-29-99/1518		
1176			Library	Acierno	4-29-99/1519		
1177			Library	Loptien	4-30-99/0900		
1200			Hallway outside Library	Gallegos	4-21-99/1742		
1201			Hallway outside Library	Gallegos	4-21-99/1742		
1202			Hallway outside Library	Gallegos	4-21-99/1742		
1203			Hallway outside Library	Gallegos	4-21-99/1742		
1204			Hallway outside Library	Gallegos	4-21-99/1742		
1205			Hallway outside Library	Gallegos	4-21-99/1742		
1206			Hallway outside Library	Gallegos	4-21-99/1742		
1207			Hallway outside Library	Gallegos	4-21-99/1742		
1208			Hallway outside Library	Gallegos	4-21-99/1742		
1209			Hallway outside Library	Gallegos	4-21-99/1755		
1210			Hallway outside Library	Gallegos	4-21-99/1755		

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 26 of 89

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: SIMMONS	Case Report No.: 99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 02-08-00
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review X; Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
1211			Hallway outside Library			Gallegos	4-21-99/1756
1212			Hallway outside Library			Gallegos	4-21-99/1758
1213			Hallway outside Library			Gallegos	4-21-99/1758
1214			Hallway outside Library			Gallegos	4-21-99/1800
1215			Hallway outside Library			Gallegos	4-21-99/1797
1216			Hallway outside Library (photo only)				
1217			Hallway outside Library			Gallegos	4-21-99/1801
1218			Hallway outside Library			Gallegos	4-21-99/1802
1219			Hallway outside Library (photo only)				
1220			Hallway outside Library			Gallegos	4-21-99/1818
1221			Hallway outside Library			Gallegos	4-21-99/1819
1222			Hallway outside Library			Gallegos	4-21-99/1820
1223			Hallway outside Library			Gallegos	4-21-99/1820
224			Hallway outside Library			Gallegos	4-21-99/1821
1225			Hallway outside Library			Gallegos	4-21-99/1824
1226			Hallway outside Library			Gallegos	4-21-99/1845
1226B			Hallway outside Library			Gallegos	4-21-99/2047
1227			Hallway outside Library			Gallegos	4-21-99/1827
1228			Hallway outside Library			Gallegos	4-21-99/1826
1229			Hallway outside Library			Gallegos	4-21-99/1828
1230			Hallway outside Library			Gallegos	4-21-99/1839
1231			Hallway outside Library			Gallegos	4-21-99/1832
1232			Hallway outside Library			Gallegos	4-21-99/1842
1233			Hallway outside Library			Gallegos	4-21-99/1827
1234			Hallway outside Library			Gallegos	4-21-99/1836
1235			Hallway outside Library (photo only)				
1236			Hallway outside Library			Gallegos	4-21-99/1940
1237			Hallway outside Library			Gallegos	4-21-99/1838
1238			Hallway outside Library			Gallegos	4-21-99/1946
1239			Hallway outside Library			Gallegos	4-21-99/1844
1240			Hallway outside Library			Gallegos	4-21-99/1846

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 27 of 89

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	SIMMONS	99-7625-B

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		02-08-00

Classification X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review X
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
1241			Hallway outside Library	Gallegos	4-21-99/1957		
1242			Hallway outside Library (photo only)				
1242A			Hallway outside Library (photo only)				
1242A1			Hallway outside Library	Gallegos	4-21-99/2050		
1243			Hallway outside Library	Gallegos	4-21-99/1847		
1244			Hallway outside Library	Gallegos	4-21-99/1830		
1245			Hallway outside Library	Gallegos	4-21-99/1830		
1246			Hallway outside Library	Gallegos	4-21-99/1826		
1247			Hallway outside Library	Gallegos	4-21-99/1905		
1248			Hallway outside Library	Gallegos	4-21-99/1849		
1249			Hallway outside Library	Gallegos	4-21-99/1835		
1250			Hallway outside Library	Gallegos	4-21-99/1848		
1251			Hallway outside Library	Gallegos	4-21-99/1848		
252			Hallway outside Library	Gallegos	4-21-99/1842		
1253			Hallway outside Library	Gallegos	4-21-99/1852		
1254			Hallway outside Library	Gallegos	4-21-99/1852		
1255			Hallway outside Library	Gallegos	4-21-99/1853		
1256			Hallway outside Library (photo only)				
1257			Hallway outside Library	Gallegos	4-21-99/1904		
1258			Hallway outside Library (photo only)				
1259			Hallway outside Library (photo only)				
1260			Hallway outside Library	Gallegos	4-21-99/1957		
1261			Hallway outside Library	Gallegos	4-21-99/1958		
1262			Hallway outside Library	Gallegos	4-21-99/1957		
1263			Hallway outside Library	Gallegos	4-21-99/2000		
1264			Hallway outside Library	Gallegos	4-21-99/2001		
1265			Hallway outside Library	Gallegos	4-21-99/2002		
1266			Hallway outside Library	Gallegos	4-21-99/2004		
1267			Hallway outside Library	Gallegos	4-21-99/2002		
1268			Hallway outside Library (photo only)				
1269			Hallway outside Library (photo only)				

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 28 of 89

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer SIMMONS	Case Report No 99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 02-08-00
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review X; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
1270			Hallway outside Library	Gallegos		4-21-99/2003	
1271			Hallway outside Library	Gallegos		4-21-99/2005	
1272			Hallway outside Library	Gallegos		4-21-99/2005	
1273			Hallway outside Library	Gallegos		4-21-99/2013	
1274			Hallway outside Library	Gallegos		4-21-99/2008	
1275			Hallway outside Library	Gallegos		4-21-99/2014	
1276			Hallway outside Library	Gallegos		4-21-99/2014	
1277			Hallway outside Library	Gallegos		4-21-99/2008	
1278			Hallway outside Library	Gallegos		4-21-99/2009	
1279			Hallway outside Library	Gallegos		4-21-99/2012	
1280			Hallway outside Library	Gallegos		4-21-99/2018	
1281			Hallway outside Library (photo only)				
1282			Hallway outside Library	Gallegos		4-21-99/2011	
283			Hallway outside Library	Gallegos		4-21-99/2013	
1284			Hallway outside Library	Gallegos		4-21-99/2015	
1285			Hallway outside Library	Gallegos		4-21-99/2014	
1286			Hallway outside Library	Gallegos		4-21-99/2016	
1287			Hallway outside Library	Gallegos		4-21-99/2042	
1500			South of Library	Stalter		4-22-99/1044	
1501			South of Library	Stalter		4-22-99/1046	
1502			South of Library	Stalter		4-22-99/1048	
1503			(cut in carpet) (no evidence recovered)				
1504			South of Library	Stalter		4-22-99/1054	
1505			South of Library	Stalter		4-22-99/1056	
1506			Science storage room	Stalter		4-22-99/1058	
1507			Science storage room	Stalter		4-22-99/1054	
1508			Science storage room	Stalter		4-22-99/1103	
1509			Science storage room	Stalter		4-22-99/1105	
1510			Science storage room	Stalter		4-22-99/1107	
1511			Science storage room	Stalter		4-22-99/1107	
1512			Science storage room	Stalter		4-22-99/1108	

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 29 of 89

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	SIMMONS	99-7625-B

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		02-08-00

Classification X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review X
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
1513			Science storage room	Stalter	4-22-99/1117		
1514			Between stairs and storage room	Stalter	4-22-99/1125		
1515			Between stairs and storage room	Stalter	4-22-99/1138		
1516			Between stairs and storage room	Stalter	4-22-99/1131		
1517			East of Science storage room	Stalter	4-22-99/1139		
1518			East of Science storage room	Stalter	4-22-99/1149		
1519			Stairs	Stalter	4-22-99/1202		
1520			Science room area	Stalter	4-22-99/1250		
1521			Science room area	Stalter	4-22-99/1257		
1522			Science room area	Stalter	4-22-99/1258		
1523			Science room area	Stalter	4-22-99/1259		
1524			Science room area	Stalter	4-22-99/1300		
1525			Science room area	Stalter	4-22-99/1301		
526			Science room area	Stalter	4-22-99/1302		
1527			Science room area	Stalter	4-22-99/1305		
1528			Science room area	Stalter	4-22-99/1306		
1529			Science room area	Stalter	4-22-99/1308		
1530			Science room area	Stalter	4-22-99/1309		
1531			Science room area	Stalter	4-22-99/1310		
1532			Science room area	Stalter	4-22-99/1312		
1533			Science room area	Stalter	4-22-99/1313		
1534			Science room area	Stalter	4-22-99/1314		
1535			Science room area	Stalter	4-22-99/1315		
1536			Science room area	Stalter	4-22-99/1316		
1537			Science room area	Stalter	4-22-99/1319		
1538			Science room area	Stalter	4-22-99/1321		
1539			Science room area	Stalter	4-22-99/1322		
1540			Science area	Stalter	4-22-99/1323		
1541			Science area	Stalter	4-22-99/1148		
1542			Science area	Stalter	4-22-99/1433		
1543			Science area	Stalter	4-22-99/1435		

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 30 of 89

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	SIMMONS	99-7625-B

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		02-08-00

Classification X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review X
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
1544			Science area	Stalter	4-22-99/1439		
1545			Science area	Stalter	4-22-99/1300		
1546			Science area	Stalter	4-22-99/1442		
1547			Science area	Stalter	4-22-99/1148		
1548			Science area	Stalter	4-22-99/1445		
1549			Science area	Stalter	4-22-99/1448		
1550			Science area	Stalter	4-22-99/1449		
1551			Science area	Stalter	4-22-99/1458		
1552			Science area	Stalter	4-22-99/1449		
1553			Science area	Stalter	4-22-99/1553		
1554			Math & Science rooms	Stalter	4-23-99/1153		
1555			Math & Science rooms	Stalter	4-23-99/1155		
1556			Math & Science rooms	Stalter	4-23-99/1157		
1557			Math & Science rooms	Stalter	4-23-99/1158		
1558			Math & Science rooms	Stalter	4-23-99/0826		
1559			Math & Science rooms	Stalter	4-23-99/1204		
1560			Math & Science rooms	Stalter	4-23-99/1206		
1561			Math & Science rooms	Stalter	4-23-99/1210		
1562			Math & Science rooms	Stalter	4-23-99/1207		
1563			Math & Science rooms	Stalter	4-23-99/1040		
1564			Math & Science rooms	Stalter	4-23-99/1041		
1565			Math & Science rooms	Stalter	4-23-99/1042		
1566			Math & Science rooms	Stalter	4-23-99/1042		
1567			Math & Science rooms	Stalter	4-23-99/1043		
1568			Math & Science rooms	Stalter	4-23-99/1043		
1569			Math & Science rooms	Stalter	4-23-99/1108		
1570			Math & Science rooms	Stalter	4-23-99/1044		
1571			Math & Science rooms	Stalter	4-23-99/1045		
1572			Math & Science rooms	Stalter	4-23-99/1045		
1573			Math & Science rooms	Stalter	4-23-99/1046		
1574			Science area	Stalter	4-23-99/1046		

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 31 of 89

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: SIMMONS	Case Report No.: 99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 02-08-00
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review X; Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
1575			Science area	Stalter	4-23-99/1107		
1576			Science area	Stalter	4-23-99/1107		
1577			Science area	Stalter	4-23-99/1112		
1578			Science area	Stalter	4-23-99/1047		
1579			Science area	Stalter	4-23-99/1106		
1580			Science area	Stalter	4-23-99/1048		
1581			Science area	Stalter	4-23-99/1335		
1582			Science area	Stalter	4-23-99/1342		
1583			Science area	Stalter	4-23-99/1350		
1584			Science area	Stalter	4-23-99/1405		
1585			Science area	Stalter	4-23-99/1425		
1586			Science area	Stalter	4-23-99/1429		
1587			Science area	Stalter	4-23-99/1627		
588			Science area	Stalter	4-23-99/1628		
1589			Science area	Stalter	4-23-99/1630		
1590			Science area	Stalter	4-23-99/1632		
1591			Science area	Stalter	4-23-99/1640		
1592			Science area	Stalter	4-23-99/1636		
1593			Science area	Stalter	4-23-99/1638		
1594			Science area	Stalter	4-26-99/0951		
1595			Science area	Stalter	4-26-99/0954		
1596			Science area	Stalter	4-26-99/0956		
1597			Science area	Stalter	4-26-99/0958		
1598			Science area	Stalter	4-26-99/1000		
1599			Science area	Stalter	4-26-99/1003		
1600			Science area	Stalter	4-26-99/1006		
1601			Science area	Stalter	4-26-99/1009		
1602			Science area	Stalter	4-26-99/1014		
1603			Science area	Stalter	4-26-99/1015		
1604			Science area	Stalter	4-26-99/1020		
1605			Science area	Stalter	4-26-99/1025		

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 32 of 89

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: SIMMONS	Case Report No.: 99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 02-08-00
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review X; Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
1606			Science area		Stalter	4-26-99/1027	
1607			Science area		Stalter	4-26-99/1029	
1608			Science area		Stalter	4-26-99/1030	
1609			Science area		Stalter	4-26-99/1032	
1610			Science area		Stalter	4-26-99/1051	
1611			Science area		Stalter	4-26-99/1053	
1612			Science area		Stalter	4-26-99/1100	
1613			Science area		Stalter	4-26-99/1107	
1614			Science area		Stalter	4-26-99/1110	
1615			Science area		Stalter	4-26-99/1158	
1616			Science area		Stalter	4-26-99/1321	
1617			Science area		Stalter	4-26-99/1325	
1618			Science area		Stalter	4-26-99/1424	
619			Science area		Stalter	4-26-99/1426	
1620			Science area		Stalter	4-26-99/1431	
1621			Science area		Stalter	4-26-99/1753	
1622			Science area		Stalter	4-26-99/0944	
1623			Science area		Stalter	4-27-99/1012	
1624			Science area		Stalter	4-28-99/1350	
1625			Science area		Stalter	4-28-99/1352	
1626			Science area		Stalter	4-28-99/1353	
1627			Science area		Stalter	4-28-99/1355	
1628			Science area		Stalter	4-28-99/1559	
1800			Main Foyer		Aceves	4-21-99/1534	
1801			NE corner - Main Foyer		Aceves	4-21-99/1534	
1802			Main Foyer		Aceves	4-21-99/1534	
1803			Main Foyer		Aceves	4-21-99/1535	
1804			Main Foyer		Aceves	4-21-99/1535	
1805			Main hallway		Aceves	4-21-99/1603	
1806			Main hallway		Aceves	4-21-99/1603	
1807			Main hallway		Aceves	4-21-99/1603	

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 33 of 89

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: SIMMONS	Case Report No: 99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 02-08-00
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review X; Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
1808	Main hallway			Aceves		4-21-99/1613	
1809	Main hallway			Aceves		4-21-99/1616	
1810	Main hallway			Aceves		4-21-99/1623	
1811	Main hallway			Aceves		4-21-99/1633	
1812	Main hallway			Aceves		4-21-99/1636	
1813	Main hallway			Aceves		4-21-99/1625	
1814	Main hallway			Aceves		4-21-99/1636	
1815	Main hallway			Aceves		4-21-99/1637	
1816	Main hallway			Aceves		4-21-99/1654	
1817	Main hallway			Aceves		4-21-99/1654	
1818	Main hallway			Aceves		4-21-99/1655	
1819	Main hallway			Aceves		4-21-99/1655	
1820	Main hallway			Aceves		4-21-99/1655	
821	Main hallway			Aceves		4-21-99/1808	
1822	Main hallway			Aceves		4-21-99/1808	
1823	Main exit door - Foyer			Aceves		4-21-99/1808	
1824	Main hallway			Aceves		4-21-99/1828	
1825	Main hallway			Aceves		4-21-99/1836	
1826	Main hallway			Aceves		4-21-99/1842	
1827	Main hallway			Aceves		4-21-99/1856	
1828	Main hallway			Aceves		4-21-99/1856	
1829	Main hallway			Aceves		4-21-99/1858	
1830	Main hallway			Aceves		4-21-99/1903	
1831	Main hallway			Acierno		4-22-99/1032	
1832	Main hallway			Acierno		4-22-99/1042	
1833	Main hallway			Acierno		4-22-99/1044	
1834	Main hallway			Acierno		4-22-99/1045	
1835	Main hallway		(photo only)				
1836	Main hallway			Acierno		4-22-99/1047	
1837	Main hallway			Acierno		4-22-99/1049	
1838	Main hallway			Acierno		4-22-99/1051	

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 34 of 89

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: SIMMONS	Case Report No: 99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 02-08-00
Cl. .uon X **First Degree Murder** Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review X Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
1839			Main hallway	Acierno		4-22-99/1052	
1840			Main hallway	Acierno		4-22-99/1053	
1841			Main hallway	Acierno		4-22-99/1054	
1842			Main hallway	Acierno		4-22-99/1055	
1843			Main hallway	Acierno		4-22-99/1056	
1844			Main hallway	Acierno		4-22-99/1057	
1845			Main hallway	Acierno		4-22-99/1100	
1846			Main hallway	Acierno		4-22-99/1108	
1847			Main hallway	Acierno		4-22-99/1111	
1848			Main hallway	Acierno		4-22-99/1112	
1849			Main hallway	Acierno		4-22-99/1113	
1850			Main hallway	Acierno		4-22-99/1114	
1851			Main hallway	Acierno		4-22-99/1114	
852			Main hallway	Acierno		4-22-99/1115	
1853			Main hallway	Acierno		4-22-99/1120	
1854			Main hallway	Acierno		4-22-99/1122	
1855			Main hallway	Acierno		4-22-99/1123	
1856			Main hallway	Acierno		4-22-99/1125	
1857			Main hallway	Acierno		4-22-99/1133	
1858			Main hallway	Acierno		4-22-99/1135	
1859			Main hallway	Acierno		4-22-99/1138	
1860			Main hallway	Acierno		4-22-99/1138	
1861			Main hallway	Acierno		4-22-99/1245	
1862			Main hallway	Acierno		4-22-99/1248	
1863			Main hallway	Acierno		4-22-99/1249	
1864			Main hallway	Acierno		4-22-99/1250	
1865			Main hallway	Acierno		4-22-99/1251	
1866			Main hallway	Acierno		4-22-99/1252	
1867			Main hallway	Acierno		4-22-99/1252	
1868			Main hallway	Acierno		4-22-99/1256	
1869			Main hallway	Acierno		4-22-99/1257	

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 35 of 89

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: SIMMONS	Case Report No. 99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 02-08-00
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review X; Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
1870	Main hallway			Acierno		4-22-99/1259	
1871	Main hallway			Acierno		4-22-99/1259	
1872	Main hallway			Acierno		4-22-99/1300	
1873	Main hallway			Acierno		4-22-99/1301	
1874	Main hallway			Acierno		4-22-99/1302	
1875	Main hallway			Acierno		4-22-99/1303	
1876	Main hallway			Acierno		4-22-99/1304	
1877	Main hallway			Acierno		4-22-99/1305	
1878	Main hallway			Acierno		4-22-99/1306	
1879	Main hallway			Acierno		4-22-99/1308	
1880	Main hallway			Acierno		4-22-99/1309	
1881	Main hallway			Acierno		4-22-99/1311	
1882	Main hallway			Acierno		4-22-99/1312	
883	Main hallway			Acierno		4-22-99/1313	
1884	Main hallway			Acierno		4-22-99/1315	
1885	Main hallway			Acierno		4-22-99/1357	
1886	West Entry Foyer			Acierno		4-22-99/1358	
1887-2	Main hallway			Acierno		4-22-99/1512	
1887A1	West Entry Foyer			Acierno		4-22-99/1407	
1887B1	West Entry Foyer			Acierno		4-22-99/1403	
1887B2	West Entry Foyer			Acierno		4-22-99/1408	
1887C1	West Entry Foyer			Acierno		4-22-99/1407	
1887C2	West Entry Foyer			Acierno		4-22-99/1407	
1887D1	West Entry Foyer			Acierno		4-22-99/1408	
1887D2	West Entry Foyer			Acierno		4-22-99/1408	
1887E1	West Entry Foyer			Acierno		4-22-99/1410	
1887F1	West Entry Foyer			Acierno		4-22-99/1412	
1887F2	West Entry Foyer			Acierno		4-22-99/1412	
1888	Main hallway			Acierno		4-22-99/1515	
1889	Main hallway			Acierno		4-22-99/1532	
1890	Main hallway			Acierno		4-22-99/1535	

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 36 of 89

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: SIMMONS	Case Report No.: 99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 02-08-00
Cla. ion X **First Degree Murder** Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review X Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
1891			Main hallway	Acierno		4-22-99/1606	
1892			Main hallway	Acierno		4-23-99/1337	
1893			Main hallway	Acierno		4-23-99/1402	
1894			Main hallway	Acierno		4-23-99/1407	
1895			Main hallway	Acierno		4-23-99/1410	
1896			Main hallway	Acierno		4-23-99/1420	
1897			Main hallway	Acierno		4-23-99/1421	
1898			Main hallway	Acierno		4-23-99/1447	
1899			Main hallway	Acierno		4-23-99/1449	
1900			Main hallway	Acierno		4-23-99/1500	
1901			Main hallway	Acierno		4-23-99/1509	
1902			Main hallway	Acierno		4-23-99/1515	
1903			Main hallway	Acierno		4-23-99/1521	
904			Main hallway	Acierno		4-23-99/1526	
1905			Main hallway	Acierno		4-23-99/1540	
1906			Main hallway	Acierno		4-23-99/1607	
1907			Main hallway	Acierno		4-23-99/1616	
1908			Main hallway	Acierno		4-23-99/1625	
1909			Main hallway	Acierno		4-23-99/1612	
1910			Main hallway	Acierno		4-23-99/1621	
1911			Main hallway	Acierno		4-23-99/1630	
1912			Main hallway	Acierno		4-23-99/1642	
1913			Main hallway	Acierno		4-23-99/1642	
1914			Main hallway	Acierno		4-23-99/1650	
1915			East Foyer	Acierno		4-23-99/1653	
1916			East Foyer	Acierno		4-23-99/1657	
1917			Main hallway	Acierno		4-23-99/1707	
1918			Main hallway	Acierno		4-23-99/1717	
1919			Social Studies/English hallway	Moore		4-26-99/0943	
1920			Social Studies/English hallway	Moore		4-26-99/0944	
1921			Social Studies/English hallway	Moore		4-26-99/0945	

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 37 of 89

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: SIMMONS	Case Report No.: 99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 02-08-00
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review X; Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
1922			Social Studies/English hallway		Moore	4-26-99/0946	
1923			East Foyer		Moore	4-26-99/1046	
1924			East Foyer		Moore	4-26-99/1100	
1925			East Foyer		Moore	4-26-99/1118	
1926			East Door		Moore	4-26-99/1130	
1927			West Door		Moore	4-26-99/1138	
1928			Outside West Door		Moore	4-26-99/1210	
1929			Outside West Door		Moore	4-21-99/1858	
1930			Outside West Door		Moore	4-26-99/1427	
1931			Outside West Door		Moore	4-26-99/1428	
1932			West Door		Moore	4-26-99/1220	
1933			West Door		Moore	4-26-99/1225	
1934			West Door		Moore	4-26-99/1240	
1935			West Door		Moore	4-26-99/1252	
1936			Custodian Break Room		Moore	4-26-99/1445	
1937			Custodian Break Room		Moore	4-26-99/1450	
1938			Custodian Break Room		Moore	4-26-99/1500	
1939			Main hallway		Moore	4-26-99/1550	
1940			Main hallway		Moore	4-26-99/1552	
2100			Southwest corner of school - outside		McFadden	4-21-99/1300	
2101			Southwest corner of school - outside		McFadden	4-21-99/1302	
2102			Southwest corner of school - outside		McFadden	4-21-99/1303	
2103			Southwest corner of school - outside		McFadden	4-21-99/1304	
2104			Southwest corner of school - outside		McFadden	4-21-99/1305	
2105			Southwest corner of school - outside		McFadden	4-21-99/1308	
2106			Southwest corner of school - outside		McFadden	4-21-99/1309	
2107			Southwest corner of school - outside		McFadden	4-21-99/1310	
2108			Southwest corner of school - outside		McFadden	4-21-99/1311	
2109			Southwest corner of school - outside		McFadden	4-21-99/1313	
2110			Southwest corner of school - outside		McFadden	4-21-99/1314	
2111			Southwest corner of school - outside		McFadden	4-21-99/1315	

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 38 of 89
ORIGINAL / INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES		OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: SIMMONS	Case Report No.: 99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 02-08-00
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review X; Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
2112			Southwest corner of school - outside	McFadden		4-21-99/1316	
2113			Southwest corner of school - outside	McFadden		4-21-99/1318	
2114			Southwest corner of school - outside	McFadden		4-21-99/1320	
2115			Southwest corner of school - outside	McFadden		4-21-99/1324	
2116			Southwest corner of school - outside	McFadden		4-21-99/1325	
2117			Southwest corner of school - outside	McFadden		4-21-99/1325	
2118			Southwest corner of school - outside	McFadden		4-21-99/1326	
2119			Southwest corner of school - outside	McFadden		4-21-99/1327	
2120			Southwest corner of school - outside	McFadden		4-21-99/1329	
2121			Southwest corner of school - outside	McFadden		4-21-99/1330	
2122			Southwest corner of school - outside	McFadden		4-21-99/1344	
2123			Southwest corner of school - outside	McFadden		4-21-99/1345	
2124			Southwest corner of school - outside	McFadden		4-21-99/1346	
125			Southwest corner of school - outside	McFadden		4-21-99/1353	
2126			Southwest corner of school - outside	McFadden		4-21-99/1400	
2127			Southwest corner of school - outside	McFadden		4-21-99/1410	
2128			Southwest corner of school - outside	McFadden		4-21-99/1411	
2129			Southwest corner of school - outside	McFadden		4-21-99/1412	
2130			Southwest corner of school - outside	McFadden		4-21-99/1415	
2131			Southwest corner of school - outside	McFadden		4-21-99/1415	
2132			Southwest corner of school - outside	McFadden		4-21-99/1416	
2133			Southwest corner of school - outside	McFadden		4-21-99/1417	
2134			Southwest corner of school - outside	McFadden		4-21-99/1418	
2135			Southwest corner of school - outside	McFadden		4-21-99/1420	
2136			Southwest corner of school - outside	McFadden		4-21-99/1422	
2137			Southwest corner of school - outside	McFadden		4-21-99/1423	
2138			Southwest corner of school - outside	McFadden		4-21-99/1424	
2139			Southwest corner of school - outside	McFadden		4-21-99/1425	
2140			Southwest corner of school - outside	McFadden		4-21-99/1426	
2141			Southwest corner of school - outside	McFadden		4-21-99/1427	
2142			Southwest corner of school - outside	McFadden		4-21-99/1429	

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 39 of 89

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: SIMMONS	Case Report No.: 99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 02-08-00
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review X; Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
2143			Southwest corner of school - outside	McFadden		4-21-99/1430	
2144			Southwest corner of school - outside	McFadden		4-21-99/1431	
2145			Southwest corner of school - outside	McFadden		4-21-99/1432	
2146			Southwest corner of school - outside	McFadden		4-21-99/1432	
2147			Southwest corner of school - outside	McFadden		4-21-99/1433	
2148			Southwest corner of school - outside	McFadden		4-21-99/1434	
2149			Southwest corner of school - outside	McFadden		4-21-99/1435	
2150			Southwest corner of school - outside	McFadden		4-21-99/1436	
2151			Southwest corner of school - outside	McFadden		4-21-99/1437	
2152			Southwest corner of school - outside	McFadden		4-21-99/1438	
2153			Southwest corner of school - outside	McFadden		4-21-99/1439	
2154			Southwest corner of school - outside	McFadden		4-21-99/1440	
2155			Southwest corner of school - outside	McFadden		4-21-99/1440	
156			Southwest corner of school - outside	McFadden		4-21-99/1441	
2157			Southwest corner of school - outside	McFadden		4-21-99/1442	
2158			Southwest corner of school - outside	McFadden		4-21-99/1444	
2159			Southwest corner of school - outside	McFadden		4-21-99/1445	
2160			Southwest corner of school - outside	McFadden		4-21-99/1446	
2161			Southwest corner of school - outside	McFadden		4-21-99/1449	
2162			Southwest corner of school - outside	McFadden		4-21-99/1449	
2163			Southwest corner of school - outside	Dunnebecke		4-21-99/1452	
2164			Southwest corner of school - outside	Dunnebecke		4-21-99/1452	
2165			Southwest corner of school - outside	Dunnebecke		4-21-99/1455	
2166			Southwest corner of school - outside	Dunnebecke		4-21-99/1456	
2167			Southwest corner of school - outside	Dunnebecke		4-21-99/1456	
2168			Southwest corner of school - outside	Dunnebecke		4-21-99/1457	
2169			Southwest corner of school - outside	Dunnebecke		4-21-99/1458	
2170			Southwest corner of school - outside	Dunnebecke		4-21-99/1500	
2171			Southwest corner of school - outside	Dunnebecke		4-21-99/1459	
2172			Southwest corner of school - outside	Dunnebecke		4-21-99/1502	
2173			Southwest corner of school - outside	Dunnebecke		4-21-99/1502	

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 40 of 89

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: SIMMONS	Case Report No.: 99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 02-08-00
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review X; Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
2174			Southwest corner of school - outside	Dunnebecke		4-21-99/1509	
2175			Southwest corner of school - outside	Dunnebecke		4-21-99/1510	
2176			Southwest corner of school - outside	Dunnebecke		4-21-99/1511	
2177			Southwest corner of school - outside	Dunnebecke		4-21-99/1458	
2178			Southwest corner of school - outside	Dunnebecke		4-21-99/1510	
2179			Southwest corner of school - outside	Dunnebecke		4-21-99/1413	
2180			Southwest corner of school - outside	Dunnebecke		4-21-99/1514	
2181			Southwest corner of school - outside	Dunnebecke		4-21-99/1515	
2182			Southwest corner of school - outside	Dunnebecke		4-21-99/1517	
2183			Southwest corner of school - outside	Dunnebecke		4-21-99/1517	
2184			Southwest corner of school - outside	Dunnebecke		4-21-99/1518	
2185			Southwest corner of school - outside	Dunnebecke		4-21-99/1519	
2186			Southwest corner of school - outside	Dunnebecke		4-21-99/1519	
187			Southwest corner of school - outside	Dunnebecke		4-21-99/1430	
2188			Southwest corner of school - outside	Dunnebecke		4-21-99/1521	
2189			Southwest corner of school - outside	Dunnebecke		4-21-99/1524	
2190			Southwest corner of school - outside	Dunnebecke		4-21-99/1524	
2191			Southwest corner of school - outside	Dunnebecke		4-21-99/1525	
2192			Southwest corner of school - outside	Dunnebecke		4-21-99/1526	
2193			Southwest corner of school - outside	Dunnebecke		4-21-99/1526	
2194			Southwest corner of school - outside	Dunnebecke		4-21-99/1527	
2195			Southwest corner of school - outside	Dunnebecke		4-21-99/1528	
2196			Southwest corner of school - outside	Dunnebecke		4-21-99/1529	
2197			Southwest corner of school - outside	Dunnebecke		4-21-99/1529	
2198			Southwest corner of school - outside	Dunnebecke		4-21-99/1530	
2199			Southwest corner of school - outside	Dunnebecke		4-21-99/1531	
2200			Southwest corner of school - outside	Dunnebecke		4-21-99/1532	
2201			Southwest corner of school - outside	Dunnebecke		4-21-99/1533	
2202			Southwest corner of school - outside	Dunnebecke		4-21-99/1534	
2203			Southwest corner of school - outside	Dunnebecke		4-21-99/1534	
2204			Southwest corner of school - outside	Dunnebecke		4-21-99/1538	

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 41 of 89

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: SIMMONS	Case Report No.: 99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 02-08-00
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review X; Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
2205			Southwest corner of school - outside	Dunnebecke		4-21-99/1530	
2206			Southwest corner of school - outside	Dunnebecke		4-21-99/1530	
2207			Southwest corner of school - outside	Dunnebecke		4-21-99/1530	
2208			Southwest corner of school - outside	Dunnebecke		4-21-99/1530	
2209			Southwest corner of school - outside	Dunnebecke		4-21-99/1530	
2210			Southwest corner of school - outside	Dunnebecke		4-21-99/1530	
2211			Southwest corner of school - outside	Dunnebecke		4-21-99/1500	
2212			Southwest corner of school - outside	Dunnebecke		4-21-99/1500	
2213			Southwest corner of school - outside	Dunnebecke		4-21-99/1510	
2214			Southwest corner of school - outside	Dunnebecke		4-21-99/1500	
2215			Southwest corner of school - outside	Dunnebecke		4-21-99/1510	
2216			Southwest corner of school - outside	Dunnebecke		4-21-99/1530	
2217			Southwest corner of school - outside	Dunnebecke		4-21-99/1530	
2218			Southwest corner of school - outside	Dunnebecke		4-21-99/1530	
2219			Southwest corner of school - outside	Dunnebecke		4-21-99/1530	
2220			Southwest corner of school - outside	Dunnebecke		4-21-99/1530	
2221			Southwest corner of school - outside	Dunnebecke		4-21-99/1530	
2222			Southwest corner of school - outside	Dunnebecke		4-21-99/1500	
2223			Southwest corner of school - outside	Dunnebecke		4-21-99/1530	
2224			Southwest corner of school - outside	Dunnebecke		4-21-99/1530	
2225			Southwest corner of school - outside	Dunnebecke		4-21-99/1530	
2226			Southwest corner of school - outside	Dunnebecke		4-21-99/1530	
2227			Southwest corner of school - outside	Dunnebecke		4-21-99/1530	
2228			Southwest corner of school - outside	Dunnebecke		4-21-99/1530	
2229			Southwest corner of school - outside	Dunnebecke		4-21-99/1530	
2230			Southwest corner of school - outside	Dunnebecke		4-21-99/1530	
2231			Southwest corner of school - outside	Dunnebecke		4-21-99/1530	
2232			Southwest corner of school - outside	Dunnebecke		4-21-99/1530	
2233			Southwest corner of school - outside	Dunnebecke		4-21-99/1530	
2234			Southwest corner of school - outside	Dunnebecke		4-21-99/1530	
2235			Southwest corner of school - outside	Dunnebecke		4-21-99/1530	

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 42 of 89

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: SIMMONS	Case Report No.: 99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 02-08-00
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review X; Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
2236			Southwest corner of school - outside			Dunnebecke	4-21-99/1530
2237			Southwest corner of school - outside			Dunnebecke	4-21-99/1530
2238			Southwest corner of school - outside			Dunnebecke	4-21-99/1530
2239			Southwest corner of school - outside			Dunnebecke	4-21-99/1530
2240			Southwest corner of school - outside			Dunnebecke	4-21-99/1530
2241			Southwest corner of school - outside			Dunnebecke	4-21-99/1530
2242			Southwest corner of school - outside			Dunnebecke	4-21-99/1530
2243			Southwest corner of school - outside			Dunnebecke	4-21-99/1530
2244			Southwest corner of school - outside			Dunnebecke	4-21-99/1500
2245			Southwest corner of school - outside			Dunnebecke	4-21-99/1500
2246			Southwest corner of school - outside			Dunnebecke	4-21-99/1530
2247			Southwest corner of school - outside			Dunnebecke	4-21-99/1530
2248			Southwest corner of school - outside			Dunnebecke	4-21-99/1530
249			Southwest corner of school - outside			Dunnebecke	4-21-99/1530
2250			Southwest corner of school - outside			Dunnebecke	4-21-99/1530
2251			Southwest corner of school - outside			Dunnebecke	4-21-99/1530
2252			Southwest corner of school - outside			Dunnebecke	4-21-99/1530
2253			Southwest corner of school - outside			Dunnebecke	4-21-99/1438
2254			Southwest corner of school - outside			Dunnebecke	4-21-99/1530
2255			Southwest corner of school - outside			Dunnebecke	4-21-99/1530
2256			Southwest corner of school - outside			Dunnebecke	4-21-99/1530
2257			Southwest corner of school - outside			Dunnebecke	4-21-99/1530
2258			Southwest corner of school - outside			Dunnebecke	4-21-99/1530
2259			Southwest corner of school - outside			Russell	4-21-99/1530
2260			Southwest corner of school - outside			Russell	4-21-99/1530
2261			Southwest corner of school - outside			Russell	4-21-99/1530
2262			Southwest corner of school - outside			Russell	4-21-99/1500
2263			Southwest corner of school - outside			Russell	4-21-99/1530
2264			Southwest corner of school - outside			Russell	4-21-99/1530
2265			Southwest corner of school - outside			Russell	4-21-99/1530
2266			Southwest corner of school - outside			Russell	4-21-99/1702

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 43 of 89

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: SIMMONS	Case Report No: 99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 02-08-00
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review X; Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
2267			Southwest corner of school - outside	Russell	4-21-99/1706		
2268			Southwest corner of school - outside	Dunnebecke	4-21-99/1545		
2350			Southwest corner of school - outside	McFadden	4-21-99/1550		
2351			Southwest corner of school - outside	McFadden	4-21-99/1546		
2352			Southwest corner of school - outside	McFadden	4-21-99/1547		
2353			Southwest corner of school - outside	McFadden	4-21-99/1547		
2354			Southwest corner of school - outside	McFadden	4-21-99/1551		
2355			Southwest corner of school - outside	McFadden	4-21-99/1554		
2356			Southwest corner of school - outside	McFadden	4-21-99/1552		
2357			Southwest corner of school - outside	McFadden	4-21-99/1608		
2358			Southwest corner of school - outside	McFadden	4-21-99/1610		
2359			Southwest corner of school - outside	McFadden	4-21-99/1611		
2360			Southwest corner of school - outside	McFadden	4-21-99/1622		
2361			Southwest corner of school - outside	McFadden	4-21-99/1625		
2362			Southwest corner of school - outside	McFadden	4-21-99/1628		
2363			Southwest corner of school - outside	McFadden	4-21-99/1609		
2364			Southwest corner of school - outside	McFadden	4-21-99/1630		
2365			Southwest corner of school - outside	McFadden	4-21-99/1631		
2366			Southwest corner of school - outside	McFadden	4-21-99/1632		
2367			Southwest corner of school - outside	McFadden	4-21-99/1632		
2368			Southwest corner of school - outside	McFadden	4-21-99/1638		
2369			Southwest corner of school - outside	McFadden	4-21-99/1643		
2370			Southwest corner of school - outside	McFadden	4-21-99/1644		
2371			Southwest corner of school - outside	McFadden	4-21-99/1650		
2372			Southwest corner of school - outside	McFadden	4-21-99/1655		
2373			Pierce Street	McFadden	4-21-99/1815		
2374			Pierce Street	McFadden	4-21-99/1815		
2375			Pierce Street/Fair	McFadden	4-21-99/1815		
2376			Outside northwest of body #14	McFadden	4-21-99/1835		
2377			Bed of Toyota pickup	McFadden	4-21-99/1840		
2378			Parking lot - East main entrance	McFadden	4-21-99/1841		

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 44 of 89
ORIGINAL / INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES		OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	SIMMONS	99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 02-08-00
Class. ..uon X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review X
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
2379	North side of Gym			McFadden	4-21-99/1845		
2401	Admin. Office		(photo only)				
2402	Admin. Office		(photo only)				
2403	Admin. Office			Muse	4-21-99/1915		
2404	Admin. Office			Muse	4-21-99/1917		
2405	Admin. Office			Muse	4-21-99/1926		
2406	Admin. Office			Muse	4-21-99/1855		
2407	Admin. Office			Muse	4-21-99/1928		
2408	Admin. Office			Muse	4-21-99/1945		
2409	Admin. Office			Muse	4-21-99/1943		
2410	Admin. Office			Muse	4-21-99/1836		
2411	Admin. Office			Muse	4-21-99/1931		
2412	Admin. Office			Muse	4-21-99/1922		
413	Admin. Office			Muse	4-21-99/1930		
2414	Admin. Office			Muse	4-21-99/1944		
2415	Admin. Office			Muse	4-21-99/1932		
2416	Admin. Office			Muse	4-21-99/1926		
2417	Admin. Office			Muse	4-21-99/1929		
2418	Admin. Office			Muse	4-21-99/1850		
2419	Admin. Office			Muse	4-21-99/1933		
2420	Admin. Office			Muse	4-21-99/1925		
2421	Admin. Office			Muse	4-21-99/1939		
2422	Admin. Office			Muse	4-21-99/1926		
2423	Admin. Office			Muse	4-21-99/1934		
2424	Admin. Office			Muse	4-21-99/1936		
2425	Admin. Office			Muse	4-21-99/1935		
2426	Admin. Office			Muse	4-21-99/1937		
2427	Admin. Office			Muse	4-21-99/1929		
2428	Admin. Office			Muse	4-21-99/1941		
2429	Admin. Office			Muse	4-21-99/1955		
2430	Admin. Office		(photo only)				

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 45 of 89

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: SIMMONS	Case Report No: 99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 02-08-00
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review X; Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
2431	Admin. Office			Muse	4-21-99/1955		
2432	Admin. Office			Muse	4-21-99/1942		
2433	Admin. Office			Muse	4-21-99/1921		
2434	Admin. Office			Muse	4-21-99/1945		
2435	Admin. Office		(photo only)				
2436	Admin. Office		(photo only)				
2437	Sidewalk by East Entrance			Muse	4-21-99/1740		
2438	Sidewalk by East Entrance			Muse	4-21-99/1740		
2439	Admin. Office			Muse	4-21-99/1958		
2440	Admin. Office			Muse	4-21-99/2015		
2441	Admin. Office			Muse	4-21-99/2015		
2442	Columbine H.S.			Muse	4-21-99/2020		
2443	Columbine H.S.			Muse	4-21-99/2020		
'461	Admin. Hallway			Muse	4-21-99/2040		
2462	Admin. Office		(photo only)				
2463	Admin. Office		(photo only)				
2464	Hallway - N. of Admin.			Muse	4-21-99/2050		
2465	Security Office			Muse	4-21-99/2107		
2466	Security Office			Muse	4-21-99/2107		
2467	Security Office			Muse	4-21-99/2105		
2468	Security Office			Muse	4-21-99/2100		
2469	Security Office			Muse	4-21-99/2100		
2470	Band room hallway			Muse	4-21-99/2055		
2471	Admin. Offices			Muse	4-21-99/2120		
2501	Clinic			Muse	4-21-99/1810		
2505	Attendance Office			Muse	4-21-99/1815		
2506	Attendance Office			Muse	4-21-99/1819		
2507	Attendance Office			Muse	4-21-99/1822		
2508	Attendance Office			Muse	4-21-99/1825		
2511	Room G/C-8			Muse	4-21-99/1830		
2512	Admin. Hallway			Muse	4-21-99/1833		

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 46 of 89
ORIGINAL / INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES		OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	SIMMONS	99-7625-B

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		02-08-00

Clas. ..ion X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review X
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
2515			Attendance Office	Muse	4-21-99/1827		
2615			Admin. Office	Woodin	4-27-99/??		
2616			Admin. Office	Woodin	4-27-99/1100		
2617			Admin. Office	Woodin	4-27-99/1100		
2700			Southwest Lot - Sidewalk	Reker	4-21-99/??		
2701			Southwest Lot - Sidewalk	Reker	4-21-99/??		
2702			Southwest Lot - Door	Reker	4-21-99/??		
2703			Southwest Library Sidewalk	Reker	4-21-99/??		
2704			Southwest Library Sidewalk	Reker	4-21-99/??		
2705			Southwest Library Sidewalk	Reker	4-21-99/??		
2706			Southwest Lot	Reker	4-21-99/1556		
2707			Southwest Lot	Reker	4-21-99/1545		
2708			Southwest Lot	Reker	4-21-99/1553		
.709			Door to Lunchroom	Reker	4-21-99/1605		
2710			Door to Lunchroom	Reker	4-21-99/1606		
2711			Southwest Lot - Sidewalk	Reker	4-21-99/1612		
2712			Southwest Lot - Sidewalk	Reker	4-21-99/1613		
2713			Southwest Lot - Sidewalk	Reker	4-21-99/1614		
2714			film	Reker	4-21-99/1618		
2715			Southwest Lot - Sidewalk	Reker	4-21-99/1620		
2716			Southwest Lot - Sidewalk	Reker	4-21-99/1623		
2717			Southwest Lot - Sidewalk	Reker	4-21-99/1630		
2718			Southwest Lot - Sidewalk	Reker	4-21-99/1632		
2719			Southwest Lot - Sidewalk	Reker	4-21-99/1633		
2720			Southwest Lot	Reker	4-21-99/1709		
2721			Southwest Lot	Reker	4-21-99/1709		
2722			Southwest Lot	Reker	4-21-99/1709		
2723			Southwest Lot	Reker	4-21-99/1722		
2724			Southwest Lot	Reker	4-21-99/1730		
2725			Southwest Lot	Reker	4-21-99/1732		
2726			Southwest Lot	Reker	4-21-99/1740		

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 47 of 89

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: SIMMONS	Case Report No.: 99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 02-08-00
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review X; Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
2727	Southwest Lot			Reker	4-21-99/1730		
2728	Southwest Lot			Reker	4-21-99/1742		
2729	Southwest Lot			Reker	4-21-99/1730		
2730	Southwest Lot			Reker	4-21-99/1746		
2731	Southwest Lot			Reker	4-21-99/1746		
2732	Southwest Lot			Reker	4-21-99/1749		
2733	Southwest Lot			Reker	4-21-99/1750		
2734	Southwest Lot			Reker	4-21-99/1751		
2735	Southwest Lot			Reker	4-21-99/1754		
2736	Southwest Lot			Reker	4-21-99/1757		
2737	Southwest Lot			Reker	4-21-99/1800		
2738	Southwest Lot			Reker	4-21-99/1800		
2739	Southwest Lot			Reker	4-21-99/1800		
2740	Southwest Lot			Reker	4-21-99/1808		
2741	Southwest Lot			Reker	4-21-99/1815		
2742	Southwest Lot			Reker	4-21-99/1820		
2743	Southwest Lot			Reker	4-21-99/1823		
2744	Southwest Lot			Reker	4-21-99/1815		
2745	Southwest Lot			Reker	4-21-99/1815		
2746	Southwest Lot			Reker	4-21-99/1815		
2747	Southwest Lot			Reker	4-21-99/1841		
2748	Southwest Lot			Reker	4-21-99/1837		
2749	Southwest Lot			Reker	4-21-99/1846		
2750	Southwest Lot			Reker	4-21-99/1847		
3000	East Sidewalk			Moore	4-21-99/1945		
3001	East Sidewalk			Moore	4-21-99/1946		
3002	East Sidewalk			Moore	4-21-99/1947		
3004	James Jennings via Kodak Technician			Simmons	4-23-99/1615		
4000	Hallway outside Library		(video tape)	Gallegos	4-21-99/1045		
4001	Hallway outside Library		(photo only)	Gallegos	4-22-99		
4002	Hallway outside Library		(photo only)	Gallegos	4-22-99		

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 48 of 89
ORIGINAL / INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER			ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: SIMMONS	Case Report No.: 99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 02-08-00
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review X; Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
4003			Hallway outside Library (photo only)	Gallegos	4-22-99		
4004			Hallway outside Library (photo only)	Gallegos	4-22-99		
4005			Hallway outside Library (photo only)	Gallegos	4-22-99		
4006			Hallway outside Library (photo only)	Gallegos	4-22-99		
4007			Hallway outside Library (photo only)	Gallegos	4-22-99		
4008			Hallway outside Library (photo only)	Gallegos	4-22-99		
4009			Hallway outside Library (photo only)	Gallegos	4-22-99		
4010			Hallway outside Library (photo only)	Gallegos	4-22-99		
4011			Hallway outside Library (photo only)	Gallegos	4-22-99		
4012			Hallway outside Library (photo only)	Gallegos	4-22-99		
4013			Hallway outside Library (photo only)	Gallegos	4-22-99		
4014			Hallway outside Library (photo only)	Gallegos	4-22-99		
4015			Hallway outside Library (photo only)	Gallegos	4-22-99		
4016			Hallway outside Library (photo only)	Gallegos	4-22-99		
4017			Hallway outside Library (photo only)	Gallegos	4-22-99		
4018			Hallway outside Library (photo only)	Gallegos	4-22-99		
4019			Hallway outside Library (photo only)	Gallegos	4-22-99		
4020			Hallway outside Library (photo only)	Gallegos	4-22-99		
4021			Hallway outside Library (photo only)	Gallegos	4-22-99		
4022			Hallway outside Library (photo only)	Gallegos	4-22-99		
4023			Hallway outside Library (photo only)	Gallegos	4-22-99		
4024			Hallway outside Library (photo only)	Gallegos	4-22-99		
4025			Hallway outside Library (photo only)	Gallegos	4-22-99		
4026			Hallway outside Library (photo only)	Gallegos	4-22-99		
4027			Hallway outside Library (photo only)	Gallegos	4-22-99		
4028			Hallway outside Library (photo only)	Gallegos	4-22-99		
4029			Hallway outside Library (photo only)	Gallegos	4-22-99		
4030			Hallway outside Library (photo only)	Gallegos	4-22-99		
4031			Hallway outside Library (photo only)	Gallegos	4-22-99		
4032			Hallway outside Library (photo only)	Gallegos	4-22-99		
4033			Hallway outside Library (photo only)	Gallegos	4-23-99		

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 49 of 89

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: SIMMONS	Case Report No: 99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 02-08-00
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review X; Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
4034			Hallway outside Library (photo only)	Gallegos	4-23-99		
4035			Hallway outside Library (photo only)	Gallegos	4-22-99		
4036			Hallway outside Library (photo only)	Gallegos	4-22-99		
4037			Hallway outside Library (photo only)	Gallegos	4-22-99		
4038			Hallway outside Library (photo only)	Gallegos	4-22-99		
4039			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-22-99		
4040			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-22-99		
4041			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-23-99		
4042			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-23-99		
4043			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-22-99		
4044			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-22-99		
4045			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-23-99		
4046			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-23-99		
047			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-23-99		
4048			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-23-99		
4049			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-22-99		
4050			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-22-99		
4051			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-22-99		
4052			Cafeteria (photo only)		4-22-99		
4053			Cafeteria	Gallegos	4-23-99/1104		
4054			Cafeteria	Gallegos	4-23-99/1103		
4055			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-22-99		
4056			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-22-99		
4057			Cafeteria	Gallegos	4-23-99/1101		
4058			Cafeteria	Gallegos	4-23-99/1100		
4059			Cafeteria	Gallegos	4-23-99/1133		
4060			Cafeteria	Gallegos	4-23-99/1131		
4061			Cafeteria	Gallegos	4-23-99/1130		
4062			Cafeteria	Gallegos	4-23-99/1133		
4063			Cafeteria	Gallegos	4-23-99/1133		
4064			Cafeteria	Gallegos	4-23-99/1133		

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 50 of 89
ORIGINAL / INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER			ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: SIMMONS	Case Report No.: 99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 02-08-00
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review X; Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
4065	Cafeteria			Gallegos		4-23-99/1130	
4066	Cafeteria		(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-22-99	
4067	Cafeteria		(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-22-99	
4068	Cafeteria		(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-22-99	
4069	Cafeteria		(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-22-99	
4070	Cafeteria		(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-22-99	
4071	Cafeteria		(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-22-99	
4072	Cafeteria		(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-22-99	
4073	Cafeteria		(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-22-99	
4074	Cafeteria		(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-22-99	
4075	Cafeteria		(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-22-99	
4076	Cafeteria		(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-22-99	
4077	Cafeteria		(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
078	Cafeteria		(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4079	Cafeteria		(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-22-99	
4080	Cafeteria		(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-22-99	
4081	Cafeteria			Gallegos		4-23-99/1106	
4082	Cafeteria			Gallegos		4-23-99/1104	
4083	Cafeteria			Gallegos		4-23-99/1114	
4084	Cafeteria			Gallegos		4-23-99/1102	
4085	Cafeteria			Gallegos		4-23-99/1102	
4086	Cafeteria			Gallegos		4-23-99/1100	
4087	Cafeteria			Gallegos		4-23-99/1059	
4088	Cafeteria			Gallegos		4-23-99/1059	
4089	Cafeteria			Gallegos		4-23-99/1059	
4090	Cafeteria			Gallegos		4-23-99/1059	
4091	Cafeteria			Gallegos		4-23-99/1059	
4092	Cafeteria			Gallegos		4-23-99/1117	
4093	Cafeteria			Gallegos		4-23-99/1115	
4094	Cafeteria			Gallegos		4-23-99/1115	
4095	Cafeteria			Gallegos		4-23-99/1115	

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 51 of 89
ORIGINAL / INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER			ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: SIMMONS	Case Report No.: 99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 02-08-00
Clas. ..ion X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review X Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
4096			Cafeteria	Gallegos		4-23-99/1115	
4097			Cafeteria	Gallegos		4-23-99/1115	
4098			Cafeteria	Gallegos		4-24-99/1423	
4099			Cafeteria	Gallegos		4-23-99/1430	
4100			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-22-99	
4101			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-22-99	
4102			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-22-99	
4103			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-22-99	
4104			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-22-99	
4105			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-22-99	
4106			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-22-99	
4107			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-22-99	
4108			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-22-99	
·109			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-22-99	
+110			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-22-99	
4111			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-22-99	
4112			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-22-99	
4113			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-22-99	
4114			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-22-99	
4115			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-22-99	
4116			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-22-99	
4117			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-22-99	
4118			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-22-99	
4119			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-22-99	
4120			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-22-99	
4121			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-22-99	
4122			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-22-99	
4123			Cafeteria	Gallegos		4-23-99/1643	
4124			Cafeteria	Gallegos		4-23-99/1402	
4125			Cafeteria	Gallegos		4-23-99/1644	
4126			Cafeteria (photo only)				

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 52 of 89
ORIGINAL / INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES		OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: SIMMONS	Case Report No.: 99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 02-08-00
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review X; Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
4127		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-22-99		
4128		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-22-99		
4129		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-22-99		
4130		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-22-99		
4131		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-22-99		
4132		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-22-99		
4133		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-22-99		
4134		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-22-99		
4135		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-23-99		
4136		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-22-99		
4137		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-22-99		
4138		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-22-99		
4139		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-22-99		
140		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-22-99		
4141		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-22-99		
4142		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-22-99		
4143		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-22-99		
4144		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-22-99		
4145		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-22-99		
4146		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-22-99		
4147		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-22-99		
4148		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-22-99		
4149		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-22-99		
4150		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-22-99		
4151		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-22-99		
4152		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-22-99		
4153		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-22-99		
4154		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-22-99		
4155		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-22-99		
4156		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-22-99		
4157		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-22-99		

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 53 of 89

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: SIMMONS	Case Report No.: 99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 02-08-00
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review X; Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
4158		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-22-99	
4159		Cafeteria		Gallegos		4-23-99/1450	
4160		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-22-99	
4161		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-22-99	
4162		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-22-99	
4163		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-22-99	
4164		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-22-99	
4165		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-22-99	
4166		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-22-99	
4167		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-22-99	
4168		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4169		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4170		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
171		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4172		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4173		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4174		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4175		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4176		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4177		Cafeteria		Gallegos		4-23-99/1441	
4178		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4179		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4180		Cafeteria		Gallegos		4-23-99/1513	
4181		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4182		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4183		Cafeteria		Gallegos		4-23-99/1400	
4184		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4185		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4186		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-22-99	
4187		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-22-99	
4188		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-22-99	

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 54 of 89

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: SIMMONS	Case Report No: 99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 02-08-00
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review X; Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
4189	Cafeteria		(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-22-99	
4190	Cafeteria		(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4191	Cafeteria		(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-22-99	
4192	Cafeteria		(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-22-99	
4193	Cafeteria		(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-22-99	
4194	Cafeteria		(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-22-99	
4195	Cafeteria		(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-22-99	
4196	Cafeteria			Gallegos		4-23-99/1454	
4197	Cafeteria		(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4198	Cafeteria		(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4199	Cafeteria			Gallegos		4-23-99/1425	
4200	Cafeteria		(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-22-99	
4201	Cafeteria		(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-22-99	
202	Cafeteria		(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-22-99	
4203	Cafeteria		(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-22-99	
4204	Cafeteria		(student backpacks/not evidence)			4-22-99	
4205	Cafeteria		(student backpacks/not evidence)			4-22-99	
4206	Cafeteria			Gallegos		4-23-99/1400	
4207	Cafeteria		(student backpacks/not evidence)			4-22-99	
4208	Cafeteria		(student backpacks/not evidence)			4-22-99	
4209	Cafeteria		(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-22-99	
4210	Cafeteria		(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-22-99	
4211	Cafeteria		(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-22-99	
4212	Cafeteria		(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-22-99	
4213	Cafeteria		(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-22-99	
4214	Cafeteria		(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-22-99	
4215	Cafeteria		(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-22-99	
4216	Cafeteria		(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-22-99	
4217	Cafeteria		(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-22-99	
4218	Cafeteria		(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4219	Cafeteria		(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-22-99	

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 55 of 89

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: SIMMONS	Case Report No: 99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 02-08-00
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review X; Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
4220		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-22-99		
4221		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-22-99		
4222		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-22-99		
4223		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-22-99		
4224		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-22-99		
4225		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-22-99		
4226		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-23-99		
4227		Cafeteria	(photo only)				
4228		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-23-99		
4229		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-23-99		
4230		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-23-99		
4231		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-23-99		
4232		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-23-99		
4233		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-23-99		
4234		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-23-99		
4235		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-23-99		
4236		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-22-99		
4237		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-23-99		
4238		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-23-99		
4239		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-23-99		
4240		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-23-99		
4241		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-22-99		
4242		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-22-99		
4243		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-22-99		
4244		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-22-99		
4245		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-22-99		
4246		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-22-99		
4247		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-22-99		
4248		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-22-99		
4249		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-22-99		
4250		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-22-99		

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 56 of 89

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: SIMMONS	Case Report No.: 99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 02-08-00
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review X; Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
4251		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-22-99	
4252		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-22-99	
4253		Cafeteria		Gallegos		4-23-99/1450	
4254		Cafeteria		Gallegos		4-23-99/1447	
4255		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-22-99	
4256		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-22-99	
4257		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4258		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4259		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-22-99	
4260		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-22-99	
4261		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4262		Cafeteria		Gallegos		4-23-99/1417	
4263		Cafeteria		Gallegos		4-23-99/1641	
264		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-22-99	
4265		Cafeteria		Gallegos		4-23-99/1642	
4266		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-22-99	
4267		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-22-99	
4268		Cafeteria		Gallegos		4-23-99/1514	
4269		Cafeteria		Gallegos		4-23-99/1405	
4270		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4271		Cafeteria		Gallegos		4-23-99	
4272		Cafeteria		Gallegos		4-23-99	
4273		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4274		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4275		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4276		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4277		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4278		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4279		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4280		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4281		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 57 of 89

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	SIMMONS	99-7625-B

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		02-08-00

Classification X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review X
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
4282		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-23-99		
4283		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-23-99		
4284		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-23-99		
4285		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-23-99		
4286		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-23-99		
4287		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-23-99		
4288		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-23-99		
4289		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-23-99		
4290		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-23-99		
4291		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-23-99		
4292		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-23-99		
4293		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-23-99		
4294		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-23-99		
1295		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-23-99		
4296		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-23-99		
4297		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-23-99		
4298		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-23-99		
4299		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-23-99		
4300		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-23-99		
4301		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-23-99		
4302		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-23-99		
4303		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-23-99		
4304		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-23-99		
4305		Cafeteria		Gallegos	4-23-99/1442		
4306		Cafeteria		Gallegos	4-23-99/1417		
4307		Cafeteria		Gallegos	4-23-99/1402		
4308		Cafeteria		Gallegos	4-23-99/1401		
4309		Cafeteria		Gallegos	4-23-99/1648		
4310		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-23-99		
4311		Cafeteria		Gallegos	4-23-99/1704		
4312		Cafeteria		Gallegos	4-23-99/1403		

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 58 of 89

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: SIMMONS	Case Report No.: 99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 02-08-00
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review X; Closure ☐

Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
4313			Cafeteria	Gallegos		4-23-99/1405	
4314			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4315			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4316			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4317			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4318			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4319			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4320			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4321			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4322			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4323			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4324			Cafeteria	Gallegos		4-23-99/1640	
4325			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4326			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4327			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4328			Cafeteria	Gallegos		4-23-99/1514	
4329			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4330			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4331			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4332			Cafeteria (photo only)				
4333			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4334			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4335			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4336			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4337			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4338			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-22-99	
4339			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4340			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4341			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4342			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4343			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 59 of 89

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: SIMMONS	Case Report No.: 99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 02-08-00
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review X; Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
4344		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-23-99		
4345		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-23-99		
4346		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-23-99		
4347		Cafeteria		Gallegos	4-23-99/1419		
4348		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-23-99		
4349		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-23-99		
4350		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-23-99		
4351		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-23-99		
4352		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-23-99		
4353		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-23-99		
4354		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-23-99		
4355		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-23-99		
4356		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-23-99		
4357		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-23-99		
4358		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-23-99		
4359		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-23-99		
4360		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-23-99		
4361		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-23-99		
4362		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-23-99		
4363		Cafeteria		Gallegos	4-23-99/1401		
4364		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-23-99		
4365		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-23-99		
4366		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-23-99		
4367		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-23-99		
4368		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-23-99		
4369		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-23-99		
4370		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-23-99		
4371		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-23-99		
4372		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-23-99		
4373		Cafeteria		Gallegos	4-23-99/1425		
4374		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-23-99		

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 60 of 89

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	SIMMONS	99-7625-B

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		02-08-00

Classification X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review X
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
4375		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4376		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4377		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4378		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4379		Cafeteria		Gallegos		4-23-99/1427	
4380		Cafeteria		Gallegos		4-23-99/1426	
4381		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4382		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-22-99	
4383		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4384		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4385		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4386		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-22-99	
4387		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-22-99	
4388		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4389		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-22-99	
4390		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4391		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-22-99	
4392		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-22-99	
4393		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-22-99	
4394		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-22-99	
4395		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-22-99	
4396		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4397		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4398		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4399		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4400		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4401		Cafeteria	(photo only)				
4402		Cafeteria	(photo only)				
4403		Cafeteria	(photo only)				
4404		Cafeteria		Gallegos		4-23-99/1650	
4405		Cafeteria	(photo only)				

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 61 of 89

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	SIMMONS	99-7625-B

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		02-08-00

Classification X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review X
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
4406			Cafeteria	Gallegos		4-23-99/1429	
4407			Cafeteria (photo only)				
4408			Cafeteria	Gallegos		4-23-99/1432	
4409			Cafeteria	Gallegos		4-23-99/1626	
4410			Cafeteria	Gallegos		4-23-99/1655	
4411			Cafeteria	Gallegos		4-23-99/1636	
4412			Cafeteria (photo only) (of item #4589)				
4413			Cafeteria	Gallegos		4-23-99/1500	
4414			Cafeteria	Gallegos		4-23-99/1500	
4415			Cafeteria (photo only)				
4416			Cafeteria	Gallegos		4-23-99/1702	
4417			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4418			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
1419			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4420			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4421			Cafeteria	Gallegos		4-23-99/1406	
4422			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4423			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4424			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4425			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4426			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4427			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4428			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4429			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4430			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4431			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4432			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4433			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4434			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4435			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4436			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 62 of 89

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: SIMMONS	Case Report No.: 99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 02-08-00
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review X; Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
4437		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-23-99		
4438		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-23-99		
4439		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-23-99		
4440		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-23-99		
4441		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-23-99		
4442		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-23-99		
4443		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-23-99		
4444		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-23-99		
4445		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-23-99		
4446		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-23-99		
4447		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-23-99		
4448		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-23-99		
4449		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-23-99		
4450		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-23-99		
4451		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-23-99		
4452		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-23-99		
4453		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-23-99		
4454		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-23-99		
4455		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-23-99		
4456		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-23-99		
4457		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-23-99		
4458		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-23-99		
4459		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-23-99		
4460		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-23-99		
4461		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-23-99		
4462		Cafeteria	(photo only)				
4463		Cafeteria		Gallegos	4-23-99/1437		
4464		Cafeteria	(photo only)				
4465		Cafeteria		Gallegos	4-23-99/1428		
4466		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos	4-23-99		
4467		Cafeteria	(photo only)				

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 63 of 89

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: SIMMONS	Case Report No.: 99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 02-08-00
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review X; Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
4468			Cafeteria	Gallegos		4-23-99/1438	
4469			Cafeteria	Gallegos		4-23-99/1432	
4470			Cafeteria	Gallegos		4-23-99/1440	
4471			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4472			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4473			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4474			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4475			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4476			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4477			Cafeteria	Gallegos		4-23-99/1453	
4478			Cafeteria	Gallegos		4-23-99/1717	
4479			Cafeteria (photo only)				
4480			Cafeteria (photo only)				
4481			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4482			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4483			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4484			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4485			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4486			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4487			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4488			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4489			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4490			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4491			Cafeteria	Gallegos		4-23-99/1459	
4492			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4493			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4494			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4495			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4496			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4497			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4498			Cafeteria (student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 64 of 89

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: SIMMONS	Case Report No: 99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 02-08-00
C. .ation X **First Degree Murder** Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review X Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
4499		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4500		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4501		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4502		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4503		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4504		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4505		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4506		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4507		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4508		Cafeteria		Gallegos		4-23-99/1444	
4509		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4510		Cafeteria		Gallegos		4-23-99/1444	
4511		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4512		Cafeteria		Gallegos		4-23-99/1434	
4513		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4514		Cafeteria		Gallegos		4-23-99/1427	
4515		Cafeteria		Gallegos		4-23-99/1421	
4516		Cafeteria		Gallegos		4-23-99/1432	
4517		Cafeteria		Gallegos		4-23-99/1420	
4518		Cafeteria		Gallegos		4-23-99/1657	
4519		Cafeteria		Gallegos		4-23-99/1658	
4520		Cafeteria		Gallegos		4-23-99/1420	
4521		Cafeteria		Gallegos		4-23-99/1433	
4522		Cafeteria	(student backpacks/not evidence)	Gallegos		4-23-99	
4523		Cafeteria	(photo only)				
4524		Cafeteria	(photo only)				
4525		Cafeteria		Gallegos		4-23-99/1649	
4526		Cafeteria	(photo only)				
4527		Cafeteria		Gallegos		4-23-99/0905	
4528		Cafeteria		Gallegos		4-23-99/1035	
4529		Cafeteria		Gallegos		4-23-99/1035	

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 65 of 89

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	SIMMONS	99-7625-B

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		02-08-00

C ation X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review X
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
4530			Cafeteria	Gallegos	4-23-99/1035		
4531			Cafeteria (photo only)				
4532			Cafeteria	Gallegos	4-23-99/1058		
4533			Cafeteria	Gallegos	4-23-99/1118		
4534			Cafeteria	Gallegos	4-23-99/1453		
4536			Cafeteria	Gallegos	4-23-99/1510		
4537			Cafeteria	Gallegos	4-23-99/1458		
4538			Cafeteria	Gallegos	4-23-99/1440		
4539			Cafeteria	Gallegos	4-23-99/1439		
4540			Cafeteria	Gallegos	4-23-99/1438		
4541			Cafeteria	Gallegos	4-23-99/1442		
4542			Cafeteria	Gallegos	4-23-99/1437		
4543			Cafeteria	Gallegos	4-23-99/1644		
'544			Cafeteria	Gallegos	4-23-99/1458		
4545			Cafeteria	Gallegos	4-23-99/1716		
4548			Cafeteria	Gallegos	4-23-99/1458		
4549			Cafeteria	Gallegos	4-23-99/1445		
4550			Cafeteria	Gallegos	4-23-99/1437		
4551			Cafeteria	Gallegos	4-23-99/1457		
4552			Cafeteria	Gallegos	4-23-99/1457		
4553			Cafeteria	Gallegos	4-23-99/1455		
4554			Cafeteria	Gallegos	4-26-99/0945		
4563			Cafeteria	Gallegos	4-27-99/1300		
4564			Cafeteria	Gallegos	4-27-99/1300		
4565			Cafeteria	Gallegos	4-27-99/1300		
4585			Cafeteria	Gallegos	4-23-99/1641		
4586			Cafeteria	Gallegos	4-23-99/1645		
4587			Cafeteria	Gallegos	4-23-99/1646		
4588			Cafeteria	Gallegos	4-23-99/1630		
4589			Cafeteria	Gallegos	4-23-99/1645		
4590			Cafeteria	Gallegos	4-23-99/1655		

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 66 of 89

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: SIMMONS	Case Report No.: 99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 02-08-00
C ..cation X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review X; Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
4591			Cafeteria		Gallegos	4-23-99/1710	
4592			Cafeteria		Gallegos	4-23-99/1711	
4593			Cafeteria		Gallegos	4-23-99/1712	
4597			Cafeteria		Bomb Squad	4-20-99	
4598			Cafeteria		Bomb Squad	4-20-99	
4599			Cafeteria		Bomb Squad	4-20-99	
4600			Light Blue Nissan		Gallegos	4-26-99/1505	
4601			Light Blue Nissan		Gallegos	4-26-99/1505	
4602			Light Blue Nissan		Gallegos	4-26-99/1505	
4603			Light Blue Nissan		Gallegos	4-26-99/1500	
4604			Honda Prelude		Gallegos	4-26-99/1525	
4605			Honda Prelude		Gallegos	4-26-99/1530	
4606			Honda Prelude		Gallegos	4-26-99/1530	
'607			Honda Prelude		Gallegos	4-26-99/1532	
4608			Honda Prelude		Gallegos	4-26-99/1534	
4609			Honda Prelude		Gallegos	4-26-99/1534	
4610			Honda Prelude		Gallegos	4-26-99/1534	
4611			Honda Prelude		Gallegos	4-26-99/1534	
4612			Honda Prelude		Gallegos	4-26-99/1534	
4613			Honda Prelude		Gallegos	4-26-99/1545	
4614			Honda Prelude		Gallegos	4-26-99/1604	
4615			Honda Prelude		Gallegos	4-26-99/1608	
4616			Honda Prelude		Gallegos	4-26-99/1608	
4617			Honda Prelude		Gallegos	4-26-99/1611	
4618			Honda Prelude		Gallegos	4-26-99/1612	
4619			Honda Prelude		Gallegos	4-26-99/1612	
4620			Honda Prelude		Gallegos	4-26-99/1614	
4621			Honda Prelude		Gallegos	4-26-99/1614	
4622			Honda Prelude		Gallegos	4-26-99/1615	
4623			Honda Prelude		Gallegos	4-26-99/1615	
4624			Foreign Language room		Woodin	4-27-99/1000	

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 67 of 89
ORIGINAL / INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER			ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	SIMMONS	99-7625-B

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		02-08-00

C. cation X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review X
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
4625			Foreign Language room	Woodin	4-27-99/1000		
4626			Foreign Language room	Woodin	4-27-99/1000		
6000			CHS/6201 S. Pierce St. (BMW)	Brooks	4-21-99/1858		
6001			BMW vehicle	Swavely	4-26-99/1535		
6002			BMW vehicle	Swavely	4-26-99/1536		
6003			BMW vehicle	Swavely	4-26-99/1537		
6004			BMW vehicle	Swavely	4-26-99/1539		
6005			BMW vehicle	Swavely	4-26-99/1540		
6006			BMW vehicle	Swavely	4-26-99/1544		
6007			BMW vehicle	Swavely	4-26-99/1546		
6008			BMW vehicle	Swavely	4-26-99/1557		
6009			BMW vehicle	Swavely	4-26-99/1556		
6010			BMW vehicle	Swavely	4-26-99/1559		
6011			BMW vehicle	Swavely	4-26-99/1557		
6012			BMW vehicle	Swavely	4-26-99/1640		
6013			BMW vehicle	Swavely	4-26-99/1641		
6014			BMW vehicle	Swavely	4-26-99/1642		
6015			BMW vehicle	Swavely	4-26-99/1643		
6016			BMW vehicle	Swavely	4-26-99/1654		
6017			BMW vehicle	Swavely	4-26-99/1655		
6018			BMW vehicle	Swavely	4-26-99/1703		
6019			BMW vehicle	Swavely	4-26-99/1705		
6020			BMW vehicle	Swavely	4-26-99/1716		
6021			BMW vehicle	Swavely	4-26-99/1720		
6022			BMW vehicle	Swavely	4-26-99/1733		
6023			BMW vehicle	Swavely	4-26-99/1732		
6024			BMW vehicle	Swavely	4-26-99/1745		
6025			BMW vehicle	Swavely	4-26-99/1747		
6026			BMW vehicle	Swavely	4-26-99/1748		
6027			BMW vehicle	Swavely	4-26-99/1755		
6028			BMW vehicle	Swavely	4-26-99/1804		

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 68 of 89

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: SIMMONS	Case Report No.: 99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 02-08-00
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review X; Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
6029			BMW vehicle	Swavely	4-26-99/1807		
6030			BMW vehicle	Swavely	4-26-99/1808		
6031			BMW vehicle	Swavely	4-26-99/1814		
6032			BMW vehicle	Swavely	4-26-99/1816		
6033			BMW vehicle	Swavely	4-26-99/1818		
6034			BMW vehicle	Swavely	4-26-99/1820		
6035			BMW vehicle	Swavely	4-26-99/1822		
6036			BMW vehicle	Swavely	4-26-99/1824		
6037			BMW vehicle	Swavely	4-26-99/1832		
6038			BMW vehicle	Swavely	4-26-99/1834		
6039			BMW vehicle	Swavely	4-26-99/1837		
6040			BMW vehicle	Swavely	4-26-99/1840		
6041			BMW vehicle	Swavely	4-26-99/1842		
6042			BMW vehicle	Swavely	4-26-99/1844		
6043			BMW vehicle	Swavely	4-26-99/1845		
6044			BMW vehicle	Swavely	4-26-99/1915		
8500			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Lock	4-21-99/1925		
8501			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Lock	4-21-99/1935		
8502			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Lock	4-21-99/1940		
8503			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Lock	4-21-99/2015		
8504			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Lock	4-21-99/2015		
8505			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Lock	4-21-99/2015		
8506			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Lock	4-21-99/2015		
8507			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Lock	4-21-99/2015		
8508			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Lock	4-21-99/2015		
8509			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Lock	4-21-99/2015		
8510			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Lock	4-21-99/2015		
8511			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Lock	4-21-99/2015		
8512			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Felsoci	4-22-99/1510		
8513			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Felsoci	4-22-99/1552		
8514			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Felsoci	4-22-99/1630		

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 69 of 89

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: SIMMONS	Case Report No.: 99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 02-08-00
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review X; Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
8515			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Felsoci		4-22-99/1700	
8518			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Lock		4-21-99/1945	
8519			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Lock		4-21-99/2050	
8520			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Lock		4-21-99/2107	
8521			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Lock		4-21-99/2107	
8522			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Lock		4-21-99/2107	
8523			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Lock		4-21-99/2107	
8524			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Lock		4-21-99/2107	
8525			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Lock		4-21-99/2107	
8526			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Lock		4-21-99/2107	
8527			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Lock		4-21-99/2107	
8528			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Lock		4-21-99/2107	
8529			Arapahoe County Coroner's Office	Felsoci		4-22-99/1118	
3530			Arapahoe County Coroner's Office	Felsoci		4-22-99/1140	
8531			Arapahoe County Coroner's Office	Felsoci		4-22-99/1155	
8532			Arapahoe County Coroner's Office	Felsoci		4-22-99/1155	
8534			Denver Morgue	Beery		4-22-99/1440	
8535			Denver Morgue	Beery		4-22-99/1445	
8536			Denver Morgue	Beery		4-22-99/1450	
8537			Denver Morgue	Beery		4-22-99/1455	
8538			Denver Morgue	Beery		4-22-99/1500	
8539			Denver Morgue	Beery		4-22-99/1515	
8540			Denver Morgue	Beery		4-22-99/1535	
8541			Denver Morgue	Beery		4-22-99/1600	
8542			Denver Morgue	Beery		4-22-99/1440	
8543			Denver Morgue	Beery		4-22-99/1610	
8544			Denver Morgue	Beery		4-22-99/1620	
8545			Denver Morgue	Beery		4-22-99/1625	
8546			Denver Morgue	Beery		4-22-99/1640	
8547			Denver Morgue	Beery		4-22-99/1700	
8548			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Lock		4-21-99/1158	

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 70 of 89
ORIGINAL / INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES		OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	SIMMONS	99-7625-B

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		02-08-00

Classification X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review X
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
8550			Denver Morgue	Muse	4-22-99		
8551			Denver Morgue	Muse	4-22-99		
8552			Denver Morgue	Muse	4-22-99		
8553			Denver Morgue	Muse	4-22-99		
8554			Denver Morgue	Muse	4-22-99		
8555			Denver Morgue	Muse	4-22-99		
8556			Denver Morgue	Muse	4-22-99		
8557			Denver Morgue	Muse	4-22-99		
8558			Denver Morgue	Muse	4-22-99		
8559			Denver Morgue	Muse	4-22-99		
8560			Denver Morgue	Muse	4-22-99		
8561			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Lock	4-22-99/1245		
8562			Denver Morgue	Muse	4-22-99		
563			Denver Morgue	Muse	4-22-99		
8564			Denver Morgue	Muse	4-22-99		
8565			Denver Morgue	Muse	4-22-99		
8566			Denver Morgue	Muse	4-22-99		
8567			Denver Morgue	Muse	4-22-99		
8570			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Webb	4-22-99/1615		
8571			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Webb	4-22-99/1615		
8572			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Webb	4-22-99/1617		
8573			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Webb	4-22-99/1617		
8574			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Webb	4-22-99/1618		
8575			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Webb	4-22-99/1619		
8576			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Webb	4-22-99/1620		
8577			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Webb	4-22-99/1620		
8578			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Webb	4-22-99/1640		
8579			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Webb	4-22-99/1640		
8580			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Webb	4-22-99/1640		
8581			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Webb	4-22-99/1645		
8582			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Webb	4-22-99/1645		

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 71 of 89

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: SIMMONS	Case Report No: 99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 02-08-00
C. ation X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review X; Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
8583			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Webb		4-22-99/1645	
8584			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Lock		4-22-99/1255	
8585			Denver Morgue	Beery		4-22-99/1742	
8586			Denver Morgue	Beery		4-22-99/1742	
8587			Denver Morgue	Beery		4-22-99/1750	
8588			Denver Morgue	Beery		4-22-99/1755	
8589			Denver Morgue	Beery		4-22-99/1758	
8590			Denver Morgue	Beery		4-22-99/1810	
8591			Denver Morgue	Beery		4-22-99/1815	
8592			Denver Morgue	Beery		4-22-99/1818	
8593			Denver Morgue	Beery		4-22-99/1822	
8594			Denver Morgue	Beery		4-22-99/1840	
8595			Denver Morgue	Beery		4-22-99/1850	
596			Denver Morgue	Beery		4-22-99/1900	
8597			Denver Morgue	Beery		4-22-99/1915	
8598			Denver Morgue	Beery		4-22-99/1920	
8599			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Lock		4-21-99/2045	
8601			Boulder Community Hospital	Lock		4-22-99/1310	
8602			Boulder Community Hospital	Lock		4-22-99/1315	
8603			Boulder Community Hospital	Lock		4-22-99/1300	
8604			Boulder Community Hospital	Lock		4-22-99/1300	
8605			Boulder Community Hospital	Lock		4-22-99/1300	
8606			Boulder Community Hospital	Lock		4-22-99/1300	
8607			Boulder Community Hospital	Lock		4-22-99/1300	
8608			Boulder Community Hospital	Lock		4-22-99/1235	
8609			Boulder Community Hospital	Lock		4-22-99/1400	
8610			Boulder Community Hospital	Lock		4-22-99/1600	
8611			Boulder Community Hospital	Lock		4-22-99/1600	
8612			Boulder Community Hospital	Lock		4-22-99/1600	
8613			Boulder Community Hospital	Lock		4-22-99/1600	
8614			Boulder Community Hospital	Lock		4-22-99/1600	

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 72 of 89

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	SIMMONS	99-7625-B

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		02-08-00

Classification X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review X
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
8615			Boulder Community Hospital	Lock	4-22-99/1600		
8616			Boulder Community Hospital	Lock	4-22-99/1600		
8617			Boulder Community Hospital	Lock	4-22-99/1600		
8618			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Lock	4-21-99/1105		
8620			Boulder Community Hospital	Lock	4-22-99/0915		
8621			Boulder Community Hospital	Lock	4-22-99/0935		
8622			Boulder Community Hospital	Lock	4-22-99/0915		
8623			Boulder Community Hospital	Lock	4-22-99/0915		
8624			Boulder Community Hospital	Lock	4-22-99/0915		
8625			Boulder Community Hospital	Lock	4-22-99/0915		
8626			Boulder Community Hospital	Lock	4-22-99/0915		
8627			Boulder Community Hospital	Lock	4-22-99/0935		
8628			Boulder Community Hospital	Lock	4-22-99		
8629			Boulder Community Hospital	Lock	4-22-99		
8630			Boulder Community Hospital	Lock	4-22-99		
8631			Boulder Community Hospital	Lock	4-22-99		
8632			Boulder Community Hospital	Lock	4-22-99		
8633			Boulder Community Hospital	Lock	4-22-99		
8634			Boulder Community Hospital	Lock	4-22-99		
8635			Boulder Community Hospital	Lock	4-22-99		
8636			Boulder Community Hospital	Lock	4-22-99		
8637			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Lock	4-21-99/2237		
8639			Denver Morgue	Beery	4-22-99/1055		
8640			Denver Morgue	Beery	4-22-99/1055		
8641			Denver Morgue	Beery	4-22-99/1100		
8642			Denver Morgue	Beery	4-22-99/1103		
8643			Denver Morgue	Beery	4-22-99/1104		
8644			Denver Morgue	Beery	4-22-99/1107		
8645			Denver Morgue	Beery	4-22-99/1110		
8646			Denver Morgue	Beery	4-22-99/1111		
8647			Denver Morgue	Beery	4-22-99/1114		

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 73 of 89

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: SIMMONS	Case Report No.: 99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 02-08-00
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review X; Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
8648			Denver Morgue	Beery	4-22-99/1116		
8649			Denver Morgue	Beery	4-22-99/1120		
8650			Denver Morgue	Beery	4-22-99/1243		
8651			Denver Morgue	Beery	4-22-99/1245		
8652			Denver Morgue	Beery	4-22-99/1250		
8653			Denver Morgue	Beery	4-22-99/1252		
8654			Denver Morgue	Beery	4-22-99/1255		
8655			Denver Morgue	Beery	4-22-99/1340		
8656			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Lock	4-21-99/1150		
8658			Denver Morgue	Muse	4-22-99		
8659			Denver Morgue	Muse	4-22-99		
8660			Denver Morgue	Muse	4-22-99		
8661			Denver Morgue	Muse	4-22-99		
8662			Denver Morgue	Muse	4-22-99		
8663			Denver Morgue	Muse	4-22-99		
8664			Denver Morgue	Muse	4-22-99		
8665			Denver Morgue	Muse	4-22-99		
8666			Denver Morgue	Muse	4-22-99		
8667			Denver Morgue	Muse	4-22-99		
8668			Denver Morgue	Muse	4-22-99		
8669			Denver Morgue	Muse	4-22-99		
8670			Denver Morgue	Muse	4-22-99		
8671			Denver Morgue	Muse	4-22-99		
8672			Denver Morgue	Muse	4-22-99		
8673			Denver Morgue	Muse	4-22-99		
8674			Denver Morgue	Muse	4-22-99		
8675			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Lock	4-21-99/2245		
8676			Denver Morgue	Muse	4-22-99		
8677			Denver Morgue	Muse	4-22-99		
8678			Denver Morgue	Muse	4-22-99		
8679			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Lock	4-22-99/1020		

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 74 of 89

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: SIMMONS	Case Report No: 99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 02-08-00
C. .cation X **First Degree Murder** Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review X Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
8680	Jeffco Coroner's Office			Webb	4-22-99/1020		
8681	Jeffco Coroner's Office			Webb	4-22-99/1021		
8682	Jeffco Coroner's Office			Webb	4-22-99/1022		
8683	Jeffco Coroner's Office			Webb	4-22-99/1023		
8684	Jeffco Coroner's Office			Webb	4-22-99/1024		
8685	Jeffco Coroner's Office			Webb	4-22-99/1025		
8686	Jeffco Coroner's Office			Webb	4-22-99/1026		
8687	Jeffco Coroner's Office			Webb	4-22-99/1027		
8688	Jeffco Coroner's Office			Webb	4-22-99/1030		
8689	Jeffco Coroner's Office			Webb	4-22-99		
8690	Jeffco Coroner's Office			Webb	4-22-99		
8691	Jeffco Coroner's Office			Webb	4-22-99		
8692	Jeffco Coroner's Office			Webb	4-22-99		
8693	Jeffco Coroner's Office			Webb	4-22-99		
8694	Jeffco Coroner's Office			Webb	4-22-99		
8695	Jeffco Coroner's Office			Webb	4-22-99		
8696	Jeffco Coroner's Office			Webb	4-22-99		
8700	Jeffco Coroners's Office			Webb	4-22-99/1405		
8701	Jeffco Coroner's Office			Webb	4-22-99/1406		
8702	Jeffco Coroner's Office			Webb	4-22-99/1407		
8703	Jeffco Coroner's Office			Webb	4-22-99/1407		
8704	Jeffco Coroner's Office			Webb	4-22-99/1408		
8705	Jeffco Coroner's Office			Webb	4-22-99/1409		
8706	Jeffco Coroner's Office			Webb	4-22-99/1410		
8707	Jeffco Coroner's Office			Webb	4-22-99/1415		
8708	Jeffco Coroner's Office			Webb	4-22-99		
8709	Jeffco Coroner's Office			Webb	4-22-99		
8710	Jeffco Coroner's Office			Webb	4-22-99		
8711	Jeffco Coroner's Office			Webb	4-22-99		
8712	Jeffco Coroner's Office			Webb	4-22-99		
8713	Jeffco Coroner's Office			Webb	4-22-99		

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 75 of 89
ORIGINAL / INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER			ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	SIMMONS	99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 02-08-00
Classification X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review X
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
8714			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Webb	4-22-99/0115		
8715			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Lock	4-21-99/1800		
8716			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Lock	4-21-99/1815		
8717			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Lock	4-21-99/1815		
8718			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Lock	4-21-99/1815		
8719			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Lock	4-21-99/1815		
8720			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Lock	4-21-99/1815		
8721			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Lock	4-21-99/1815		
8722			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Lock	4-21-99/1815		
8723			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Lock	4-21-99/1815		
8724			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Lock	4-21-99/1815		
8725			Arapahoe County Coroner's Office	Felsoci	4-22-99/1330		
8726			Arapahoe County Coroner's Office	Felsoci	4-22-99/1345		
8727			Arapahoe County Coroner's Office	Felsoci	4-22-99/1600		
8728			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Lock	4-23-99/0130		
8729			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Lock	4-23-99/0130		
8730			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Lock	4-21-99/1430		
8731			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Lock	4-21-99/1455		
8732			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Lock	4-21-99/1455		
8733			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Lock	4-21-99/1455		
8734			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Lock	4-21-99/1455		
8735			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Lock	4-21-99/1450		
8736			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Lock	4-21-99/1450		
8737			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Lock	4-21-99/1455		
8738			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Lock	4-21-99/1450		
8739			Arapahoe County Coroner's Office	Felsoci	4-22-99/0940		
8740			Arapahoe County Coroner's Office	Felsoci	4-22-99/1019		
8741			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Felsoci	4-22-99/1915		
8742			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Felsoci	4-22-99/1915		
8745			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Webb	4-21-99/1430		
8746			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Webb	4-21-99/1445		

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 76 of 89
ORIGINAL / INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES		OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: SIMMONS	Case Report No.: 99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 02-08-00
Classification X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review X; Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
8747			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Webb		4-21-99/1445	
8748			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Webb		4-21-99/1445	
8749			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Webb		4-21-99/1445	
8750			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Webb		4-21-99/1445	
8751			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Webb		4-21-99/1445	
8752			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Webb		4-21-99/1445	
8753			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Webb		4-22-99	
8754			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Webb		4-22-99	
8755			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Webb		4-22-99	
8756			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Webb		4-22-99	
8757			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Webb		4-22-99/0850	
8758			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Webb		4-22-99	
8759			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Webb		4-22-99	
8762			Denver Morgue	Muse		4-22-99	
8763			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Loptien		5-13-99/1100	
8764			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Loptien		5-13-99/1100	
8765			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Loptien		5-13-99/1100	
8766			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Loptien		5-13-99/1100	
8767			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Loptien		5-13-99/1100	
8768			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Loptien		5-13-99/1100	
8769			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Loptien		5-13-99/1100	
8770			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Loptien		5-13-99/1100	
8771			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Loptien		5-13-99/1100	
8772			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Loptien		5-13-99/1100	
8773			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Loptien		5-13-99/1100	
8774			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Loptien		5-13-99/1100	
8775			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Loptien		5-13-99/1100	
8776			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Loptien		5-13-99/1100	
8777			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Loptien		5-13-99/1100	
8779			Jeffco Coroner's Office	Loptien		5-13-99/1100	
10000			Main Lobby	Spelman		4-22-99/1640	

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 77 of 89

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	SIMMONS	99-7625-B

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		02-08-00

Classification X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review X
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
10001			Normandy Elementary		K. Walker	4-26-99/1000	
10002			[redacted]e		Taborsky	4-28-99/1600	
10003			DGH		Gallegos	4-20-99/1311	
10004			DGH		Gallegos	4-20-99/1311	
10005			DGH		Gallegos	4-20-99/1311	
10006			DGH		Gallegos	4-20-99/1615	
10007			DGH		Gallegos	4-20-99/1615	
10008			DGH		Gallegos	4-20-99/1615	
10009			DGH		Gallegos	4-20-99/1615	
10010			DGH		Gallegos	4-20-99/1615	
10011			DGH		Gallegos	4-20-99/1615	
10012			DGH		Gallegos	4-20-99/1615	
10013			DGH		Gallegos	4-20-99/1615	
.0014			DGH		Gallegos	4-20-99/1615	
10015			DGH		Gallegos	4-20-99/1615	
10016			DGH		Gallegos	4-20-99/1615	
10017			DGH		Gallegos	4-20-99/1301	
10018			DGH		Gallegos	4-20-99/1301	
10019			DGH		Gallegos	4-20-99/1301	
10020			DGH		Gallegos	4-20-99/1301	
10021			DGH		Gallegos	4-20-99/1343	
10022			DGH		Gallegos	4-20-99/1343	
10023			DGH		Gallegos	4-20-99/1343	
10024			DGH		Gallegos	4-20-99/1347	
10025			DGH		Gallegos	4-20-99/1343	
10026			[redacted]		Webb	4-27-99/1300	
10027			DPD		Warren	4-28-99/1500	
10028			DPD		Warren	4-28-99/1500	
10029			DPD		Warren	4-28-99/1500	
10030			DPD		Warren	4-28-99/1500	
10031			DPD		Warren	4-28-99/1500	

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 78 of 89

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	SIMMONS	99-7625-B

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		02-08-00

Classification X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review X
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
10032			DPD		Warren	4-28-99/1500	
10033			DPD		Warren	4-28-99/1500	
10034			DPD		Warren	4-28-99/1500	
10035			DPD		Warren	4-28-99/1500	
10036			DPD		Warren	4-28-99/1500	
10037			DPD		Warren	4-28-99/1500	
10038			LPD		Warren	4-28-99/1630	
10039			LPD		Warren	4-28-99/1630	
10040			LPD		Warren	4-28-99/1630	
10041			LPD		Warren	4-28-99/1630	
10042			LPD		Warren	4-28-99/1630	
10043			LPD		Warren	4-28-99/1630	
10044			LPD		Warren	4-28-99/1630	
10045			LPD		Warren	4-28-99/1630	
10046			LPD		Warren	4-28-99/1630	
10047			LPD		Warren	4-28-99/1630	
10048			LPD		Warren	4-28-99/1630	
10049			LPD		Warren	4-28-99/1630	
10050			LPD		Warren	4-21-99/1630	
10051			LPD		Warren	4-28-99/1630	
10052			LPD		Warren	4-28-99/1630	
10053			LPD		Warren	4-28-99/1630	
10054			LPD		Warren	4-28-99/1630	
10055			LPD		Warren	4-28-99/1630	
10056			LPD		Warren	4-28-99/1630	
10057			LPD		Warren	4-28-99/1630	
10058			LPD		Warren	4-28-99/1630	
10059			LPD		Warren	4-28-99/1630	
10060			LPD		Warren	4-28-99/1630	
10061			LPD		Warren	4-28-99/1630	
10062			[redacted]		R. Wright	4-28-99/1215	

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 79 of 89

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	SIMMONS	99-7625-B

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		02-08-00

Classification X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review X
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
10063			[redacted]		Estep	4-28-99/1100	
10064			6901 S. Pierce		Brovsky	4-20-99/1210	
10065			6901 S. Pierce		Brovsky	4-20-99/1210	
10066			6901 S. Pierce		Brovsky	4-20-99/1210	
10067			Clement Park		Schwieterman	4-21-99/0950	
10068			LPD		Warren	4-28-99/1630	
10069			LPD		Warren	4-28-99/1630	
10070			LPD		Warren	4-28-99/1630	
10071			LPD		Warren	4-28-99/1630	
10072			LPD		Warren	4-28-99/1630	
10073			LPD		Warren	4-28-99/1630	
10074			[redacted]		Clyman	4-28-99/1400	
10075			[redacted]		Clyman	4-28-99/1400	
10076			JCSO		Acierno	4-20-99/0912	
10077			JCSO		Battan	4-29-99/0900	
10078			Lakewood P.D.		Battan	4-29-99/1000	
10079			Lakewood P.D.		Battan	4-29-99/1200	
10080			University Hospital		Loptien	4-20-99/1434	
10081			Swedish Medical Center		Pfannenstiel	4-30-99/1330	
10082			[redacted]		Pfannenstiel	5-03-99/0930	
10083			Lakewood P.D.		Schoshke	5-03-99/1400	
10084			6201 S. Pierce		C. Zimmerman	5-4-99	
10085			6201 S. Pierce		C. Zimmerman	5-4-99	
10086			[redacted]		Means	5-04-99/1040	
10087			[redacted]		Means	4-30-99/1425	
10088			[redacted]		Maron	4-20-99	
10089			DPD		Healy	5-05-99/1430	
10090			DPD		Healy	5-05-99/1430	
10091			DPD		Healy	5-05-99/1430	
10092			DPD		Healy	5-05-99/1430	
10093			DPD		Healy	5-05-99/1430	

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 80 of 89

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: SIMMONS	Case Report No: 99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 02-08-00
C. ation X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review X; Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
10094			ACSO Swedish	Lock		4-30-99/1140	
10095			ACSO Swedish	Lock		4-30-99/1140	
10096			ACSO Swedish	Lock		4-30-99/1140	
10097			ACSO Swedish	Lock		4-30-99/1140	
10098			ACSO Swedish	Lock		4-30-99/1140	
10099			ACSO Swedish	Lock		4-30-99/1140	
10100			ACSO Swedish	Lock		4-30-99/1140	
10101			ACSO Swedish	Lock		4-30-99/1140	
10102			ACSO Swedish	Lock		4-30-99/1140	
10103			ACSO Swedish	Lock		4-30-99/1140	
10104			ACSO Swedish	Lock		4-30-99/1140	
10105			ACSO Swedish	Lock		4-30-99/1140	
10106			ACSO Swedish	Lock		4-30-99/1140	
10107			ACSO Swedish	Lock		4-30-99/1140	
10108			ACSO Swedish	Lock		4-30-99/1140	
10109			Wadsworth & Evans	Vonderhoe		5-05-99/1020	
10110			FBI Office	Holstlaw		5-04-99/1400	
10111			Coroner's Office	Spelman		5-06-99/1600	
10112			Coroner's Office	Spelman		5-06-99/1600	
10113			CHS	Spelman		4-20-99	
10114			CHS	Spelman		4-20-99	
10115			CHS	Spelman		4-20-99	
10118			[redacted]	Ruetz		5-07-99/1200	
10119			[redacted]	Jennings		4-20-99/1000	
10120			Studio Channel	Gallegos		5-05-99/1315	
10121			[redacted]	Healy		5-11-99/1600	
10122			[redacted]	Healy		5-11-99/1600	
10123			[redacted]	Healy		5-11-99/1600	
10124			[redacted]	Healy		5-11-99/1600	
10125			FBI Headquarters	Easton		4-30-99/1500	
10126			6155 W. Leawood Dr.	Butts		4-20-99/2030	

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 81 of 89
ORIGINAL / INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES		OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	SIMMONS	99-7625-B

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		02-08-00

Classification X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review X
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
10127			6155 W. Leawood Dr.		Butts	4-20-99/2030	
10128			6155 W. Leawood Dr.		Butts	4-20-99/2030	
10129			6155 W. Leawood Dr.		Butts	4-20-99/2030	
10130			6155 W. Leawood Dr.		Butts	4-20-99/2030	
10131			6155 W. Leawood Dr.		Butts	4-20-99/2030	
10132			6155 W. Leawood Dr.		Butts	4-20-99/2030	
10133			6155 W. Leawood Dr.		Butts	4-20-99/2030	
10134			6155 W. Leawood Dr.		Butts	4-20-99/2030	
10135			6155 W. Leawood Dr.		Butts	4-20-99/2030	
10136			[redacted]		Jennings	4-20-99/1700	
10137			[redacted]		Jennings	4-20-99/2126	
10138			[redacted]		Jennings	4-20-99/2126	
10139			[redacted]		Jennings	4-20-99/2125	
10140			[redacted]		Jennings	4-20-99/2150	
10141			[redacted]		Jennings	4-20-99/2151	
10142			[redacted]		Jennings	4-20-99/2136	
10143			[redacted]		Jennings	4-20-99/2135	
10144			[redacted]		Jennings	4-20-99/2124	
10145			[redacted]		Jennings	4-20-99/2140	
10146			[redacted]		Jennings	4-20-99/2135	
10147			[redacted]		Jennings	4-20-99/2138	
10148			[redacted]		Jennings	4-20-99/2142	
10149			[redacted]		Jennings	4-20-99/2143	
10150			[redacted]		Jennings	4-20-99/2144	
10151			[redacted]		Jennings	4-20-99/2141	
10152			[redacted]		Jennings	4-20-99/2145	
10153			[redacted]		Jennings	4-20-99/2144	
10154			[redacted]		Jennings	4-20-99/2135	
10155			[redacted]		Jennings	4-20-99/2137	
10156			[redacted]		Jennings	4-20-99/2140	
10157			[redacted]		Jennings	4-20-99/2141	

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 82 of 89

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	SIMMONS	99-7625-B

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		02-08-00

C. ation X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review X
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
10158	[redacted]			Jennings		4-20-99/2122	
10159	[redacted]			Jennings		4-20-99/2121	
10160	[redacted]			Jennings		4-20-99/2123	
10161	[redacted]			Jennings		4-20-99/2120	
10162	[redacted]			Jennings		4-20-99/2131	
10163	[redacted]			Jennings		4-20-99/2148	
10164	[redacted]			Jennings		4-20-99/2127	
10165	[redacted]			Jennings		4-20-99/2118	
10166	[redacted]			Jennings		4-20-99/2118	
10167	[redacted]			Jennings		4-20-99/2120	
10168	[redacted]			Jennings		4-20-99/2115	
10169	[redacted]			Jennings		4-20-99/2114	
10170	[redacted]			Jennings		4-20-99/2112	
10171	[redacted]			Jennings		4-20-99/2111	
10172	[redacted]			Jennings		4-20-99/2110	
10173	[redacted]			Jennings		4-20-99/2110	
10174	[redacted]			Jennings		4-20-99/2102	
10175	[redacted]			Jennings		4-20-99/2101	
10176	[redacted]			Jennings		4-20-99/2103	
10177	[redacted]			Jennings		4-20-99/2100	
10178	[redacted]			Jennings		4-20-99/2104	
10179	[redacted]			Jennings		4-20-99/2106	
10180	[redacted]			Jennings		4-20-99/2103	
10181	[redacted]			Jennings		4-20-99/2128	
10182	[redacted]			Jennings		4-20-99/2129	
10183	[redacted]			Jennings		4-20-99/2130	
10184	[redacted]			Jennings		4-20-99/2129	
10185	[redacted]			Jennings		4-20-99/2117	
10186	[redacted]			Jennings		4-20-99/2133	
10187	[redacted]			Jennings		4-20-99/2133	
10188	[redacted]			Jennings		4-20-99/2200	

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 83 of 89

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	SIMMONS	99-7625-B

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		02-08-00

C. ation X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review X
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
10189	[redacted]				Jennings	4-20-99/2118	
10190					Jennings	4-20-99/2120	
10191					Guerra	5-07-99/1425	
10192					Guerra	5-07-99/1425	
10193					Guerra	5-07-99/1425	
10194					Guerra	5-07-99/1420	
10195					Guerra	5-07-99/1430	
10196					Guerra	5-07-99/1430	
10197					Guerra	5-07-99/1430	
10198					Guerra	5-07-99/1430	
10199					Guerra	5-07-99/1430	
10200					Guerra	5-07-99/1500	
10201					Guerra	5-07-99/1530	
0202					Guerra	5-07-99/1530	
10203					Guerra	5-07-99/1530	
10204					Guerra	5-07-99/1530	
10205					Guerra	5-07-99/1530	
10206					Guerra	5-07-99/1530	
10207					Estep	5-12-99/1300	
10208					Estep	5-12-99/1300	
10209					Estep	5-12-99/1300	
10210					Estep	5-12-99/1300	
10211					Easton	4-28-99/1500	
10212	Columbine H.S.				Andrist	4-25-99/0923	
10213	Clement Park				Andrist	4-20-99/1405	
10214	Clement Park				Andrist	4-20-99/1420	
10215	Tek Room Office/Columbine H.S.				Andrist	4-30-99/1345	
10216	Columbine H.S.				Andrist	5-06-99/1500	
10217	Jeffco Hearing Room				Andrist	5-07-99/1600	
10218	Columbine H.S.				Andrist	5-06-99/1330	
10219	Columbine H.S.				Andrist	5-10-99/1640	

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 84 of 89

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: SIMMONS	Case Report No.: 99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 02-08-00
C. ation X First Degree Murder; Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X; Cleared by Arrest ☐; Exceptionally Cleared ☐; Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review X; Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
10220			Denver P.D.			Loptien	5-13-99/1000
10221			Jeffco ID Section			Loptien	5-13-99/1055
10222			Swedish Hospital			D. Lloyd	4-20-99/1555
10223			Swedish Hospital			B. Momaw	4-30-99/1555
10224			PRD			West	5-24-99/0730
10225			Ambulance crew			West	5-24-99/0730
10226			[redacted]			Estep	5-13-99/1530
10227			[redacted]			Estep	5-13-99/1830
10228			[redacted]			Estep	5-13-99/1830
10229			[redacted]			Estep	5-13-99/1830
10230			[redacted]			Estep	5-13-99/1830
10231			[redacted]			Estep	5-13-99/1830
10232			[redacted]			Estep	5-13-99/1830
10233			[redacted]			Estep	5-13-99/1830
10234			[redacted]			Estep	5-13-99/1830
10235			[redacted]			Estep	5-13-99/1830
10236			[redacted]			Estep	5-13-99/1830
10237			[redacted]			Estep	5-13-99/1830
10238			[redacted]			Estep	5-13-99/1830
10239			CHS			Battan	5-04-99/0830
10240			CHS			Battan	5-17-99/1030
10241			[redacted]			Luciano	5-12-99/1645
10242			University Hospital			Arvada PD "CHM"	5-18-99/1405
10243			University Hospital			Arvada PD "CHM"	5-18-99/1405
10244			University Hospital			Arvada PD "CHM"	5-18-99/1405
10245			St. Anthony Central			Arvada PD Gartano	5-18-99/1745
10246			St. Anthony Central			Arvada PD Gartano	5-18-99/1725
10247			St. Anthony Central			Arvada PD Gartano	5-18-99/1725
10248			St. Anthony Central			Arvada PD Gartano	5-18-99/1620
10249			St. Anthony Central			Arvada PD Gartano	5-18-99/1322
10250			St. Anthony Central			Arvada PD Gartano	5-18-99/1945

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 85 of 89
ORIGINAL / INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER			ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	SIMMONS	99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 02-08-00
Classification X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review X
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
10251			St. Anthony Central		Arvada PD Gartano	5-18-99/1725	
10252			[redacted]		Golden PD Watson	5-18-99/1130	
10253			JCSO Intel		Ester	5-19-99/1000	
10254			JCSO		Ester	4-19-99/1100	
10255			Chi[redacted]A Restaurant/SWP		J. Ruetz	5-11-99/1400	
10256			[redacted]		Schoshke	5-25-99/1250	
10257					Schoshke	5-25-99/1251	
10258					Schoshke	5-25-99/1252	
10259					Schoshke	5-25-99/1253	
10260					Schoshke	5-25-99/1255	
10261					Schoshke	5-25-99/1256	
10262					Schoshke	5-25-99/1257	
10263					Schoshke	5-25-99/1258	
10264					Schoshke	5-25-99/1259	
10265					Schoshke	5-25-99/1300	
10266					Schoshke	5-25-99/1301	
10267					Schoshke	5-25-99/1320	
10268					Schoshke	5-25-99/1325	
10269					Schoshke	5-25-99/1330	
10270					Schoshke	5-25-99/1330	
10271					Schoshke	5-25-99/1330	
10272			JCSO		Brooks	5-28-99/1300	
10273			JCSO		Brooks	5-28-99/1300	
10274			CHS		Gee	5-28-99/1420	
10275			CHS		Gee	5-28-99/1420	
10276			FBI		Battan	4-29-99/0800	
10277			US Bank		Battan	5-05-99/1706	
10278			ATF		Battan	4-26-99/1700	
10279			FBI		Battan	5-03-99/1000	
10280			ATF		Battan	6-08-99/1200	
10281			CHS		Battan	6-08-99/1100	

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 86 of 89
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: SIMMONS	Case Report No: 99-7625-B
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 02-08-00
C. cation X **First Degree Murder** Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review X Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
10282			CHS		Gallegos	6-16-99/0900	
10283			CHS		Loptien	6-25-99/0910	
10284			CHS		Andrist	6-01-99/1724	
10285			JCSO		Brendle	6-22-99	
10286			Arvada P.D.		VonDeroke	6-24-99/1100	
10287			JCSO		Schwieterman	4-20-99/1835	
10288			[redacted]		Jennings	7-02-99/0945	
10289			[redacted]		Peterson	7-02-99/1700	
10290			[redacted]		Peterson	7-09-99/1000	
10291			Lakewood PD		Peterson	7-20-99/1510	
10292			District Attorney's Office		Battan	7-28-99/1730	
10293			District Attorney's Office		Battan	7-28-99/1730	
10294			District Attorney's Office		Battan	7-28-99/1730	
0295			[redacted]		Peterson	7-30-99/0930	
10296			JCSO		Battan	5-24-99/0800	
10297			JCSO		Battan	5-24-99/0800	
10298			JCSO		Battan	5-24-99/0800	
10299			JCSO		Battan	5-24-99/0800	
10300			[redacted]		Reker	8-04-99/1330	
10301			CBI		Battan	8-09-99/0800	
10302			JCSO		Battan	8-10-99/1500	
10303			JCSO		Battan	8-10-99/1500	
13004			JCSO		Battan	8-10-99/1500	
10305			JCSO		Battan	8-10-99/1500	
10306			JCSO		Battan	8-10-99/1500	
10307			JCSO		Battan	8-10-99/1500	
10308			JCSO		Battan	8-10-99/1500	
10309			JCSO		Loptein	8-11-99/0843	
10310			Library		Maloney	7-15-99/1100	
10311			Library		Jennings	7-13-99/0950	
10312			Library		Jennings	7-13-99/0955	

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 87 of 89
ORIGINAL / INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER			ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	SIMMONS	99-7625-B

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		02-08-00

Classification X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review X
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
10313			Library	Jennings	7-13-99/1005		
10314			Library	Jennings	7-13-99/1055		
10315			Library	Jennings	7-13-99/1056		
10316			CHS	Loptein	7-12-99/0900		
10317			Library	Andrist	7-09-99/1000		
10318			CHS	Andrist	7-09-99/1000		
10319			CHS	Andrist	7-09-99/1000		
10320			CHS	Andrist	7-09-99/1000		
10321			CHS	Andrist	7-09-99/1000		
10322			CHS	Andrist	7-09-99/1000		
10323			CHS	Andrist	7-09-99/1000		
10324			CHS	Andrist	7-09-99/1000		
10325			CHS	Andrist	7-09-99/1000		
0326			JCSO	Andrist	8/99		
10327			CHS	Andrist	7-09-99/1000		
10328			CHS	Andrist	7-09-99/1000		
10329			CHS	Andrist	7-09-99/1000		
10330			CHS	Andrist	7-09-99/1000		
10331			CHS	Andrist	7-09-99/1000		
10332			CHS	Andrist	7-09-99/1000		
10333			CHS	Andrist	7-09-99/1000		
10334			CHS	Andrist	7-09-99/1000		
10335			CHS	Andrist	7-09-99/1000		
10336			CHS	Andrist	7-09-99/1000		
10337			CHS	Andrist	7-09-99/1000		
10338			CHS	Andrist	7-09-99/1000		
10339			CHS	Andrist	7-09-99/1000		
10340			CHS	Maloney	7-09-99/1000		
10341			CHS	Jennings	7-09-99/1000		
10342			JCSO (from item 425)	Simmons	8-31-99/1300		
10343			JCSO (from item 300)	Simmons	8-31-99/1030		

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 88 of 89

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	SIMMONS	99-7625-B

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		02-08-00

Classification X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review X
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
10344			JCSO (from item 1559)		Simmons	8-31-99/1400	
10345			JCSO (from item 35)		Simmons	8-31-99/1415	
10346			JCSO (from item 2467)		Simmons	8-31-99/1403	
10347			JCSO (from item 251)		Simmons	8-31-99/1445	
10348			JCSO		Obbema	4-22-99/2025	
10349			JCSO		Obbema	4-22-99/2025	
10350			DPD		Andrist	10-15-99/1533	
10351			[redacted]		Peterson	7-16-99/1815	
10352			South Sub Station		Erzen	10-12-99/1645	
10353			Library		Andrist	7-09-99/1000	
10354			Admin Office / CHS		Andrist	7-09-99/1000	
10355			ATF		Guerra	12-20-99/0600	
10356			CHS		Battan	4-21-99/1000	
10357			DPD		Battan	7-09-99	
10358			JCSO		Battan	4-25-99	
10359			CHS		Battan	4-21-99/1000	
10360			CHS		Battan	4-21-99/1000	
10361			Coroner's Office		Battan	5-25-99/0800	
10362			JCSO		Battan	9-18-99/1300	
10363			AFT		Woodin	4-27-99/1000	
10364			CHS		Woodin	4-27-99/1000	
10365			CBI		Andrist	5-04-99	
10366			CHS		Schwieterman	4-20-99/1835	
10367			CHS		Zimmerman	4-21-99/0900	

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 89 of 89
Allen L. Simmons	INV	3132			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	SIMMONS	99-7625-P
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 10-05-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER ation ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 08-31-99, I was reviewing items of evidence in this case. I saw several packages which contained several different items. In order to facilitate the release of some of these items and the retainment of others, I repackaged some items and assigned them a new evidence number. The following is a list of those items.

ORIGINAL EVIDENCE #	TIME UNSEALED	ORIGINAL EVIDENCE PACKAGE RESEALED	NEWLY ASSIGNED EVIDENCE #	TIME SEALED
425	1313 hours	1316	10342	1317
303	1353	1355 (Item combined with Evidence #318)		
300	1342	1343	10343	1348
35	1411	1414	10345	1415
251	1443	1443	10347	1445

DISPOSITION: Open, pending additional investigation.

Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of
Allen L. Simmons	INV	3132	PBW 100799		

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CBI REPORTS

JC-001-012037

Computer Evidence Forensic Analysis Summary

Reporting Agent : Agent Charles E. Davis, Computer Crime Investigations Unit, Colorado Bureau of Investigation, 690 Kipling St, Denver, Colorado 80215 (303) 239-4211

CBI Exhibit Number	Jefferson County SO Item Number	Description
1	1	Apple CPU
2	2	Acer CPU
3	3	Minitower CPU
4	4	Gateway CPU
5	5	IBM Aptiva CPU
6	75	ZIP disk
7	76	24 CD-ROMS
8	78	ZIP disk
9	79	IP address on slip of paper
10	80	26 floppy disks
11	81	Yellow floppy disk
12	82	Two Colo School of Mines boxes w/papers
13	83	13 CD-Rewritables
14	84	Plastic case w/floppy disk
15	85	Tower computer system w/Columbine Computer Club sticker
16	86	Red floppy disk in a leather case
17	87	Zenith laptop computer
18	88	42 floppy disks
19	89	Homemade CPU
39	Unknown	CPU from [redacted]
901	10063	486 CPU [redacted]
902	10192	Tower CPU from [redacted]
903	10215	Dell Poweredge [redacted]
999	1624	Dell Optiplex computer
1000	1627	Dell Optiplex computer
1034	10226	RHO computer system
1035	10237	IBM Aptiva computer system
1036	10232	Macintosh IIci computer system
1050	5	Computer Disk
1051	7	Compact Disk
1052	8	White box w/16 disks
1053	211	Bag of disks
1054	215	CDs and Disks
1055	280	CDs and Disks, Electrical Parts
1056	334	Demon Knight disk
1057	10191	8 floppy disks
1058	10193	13 floppy disks
1059	10195	Zip disk
1060	10194	Floppy disks and box
1061	10231	Bag w/ books, disks, cassettes
1062	10235	Pkg w/cap, floppy disks
1063	10200	Disks and CDs
1064	1628	Dell CPU

NOTE: All references in this report are to the CBI exhibit number for each item of evidence above.

On April 23, 1999 through July 6, 1999, the Reporting Agent conducted an analysis of the evidence items above. Standard CBI Computer Evidence Analysis Protocols were followed.

On July 2 through 6, 1999, Agent RONALD E. CARSCALLEN conducted an analysis of exhibits 1050 through 1063 above. Standard CBI Computer Evidence Analysis Protocols were followed.

Exhibit 1 was found to be LINUX format drive. A copy was made and sent to the FBI National Laboratory. The FBI provided several files from their analysis, but no information related to guns, the shooting, or the making of bombs were recovered.

Exhibit 2 was found to have no disks drives.

Exhibit 3 was found to have one completely blank drive from which all files had been deleted and overwritten. The second drive in exhibit 3 was found to contain various 3-D games.

Exhibit 4 was found to contain a copy of the Anarchist's Cookbook, and various school assignments from ERIC HARRIS. Several of these appear to be creative writing assignments and deal with violence and dream sequences similar to the shooting. These files were burned to CD-ROM, printed, and given to the case agent.

Exhibit 5 was found to contain no files related to guns, the shooting, or the making of bombs.

Exhibit 6 was found to contain various files related to a web site on the Internet operated by Kibbz/Lord Kibbz and Zoulex. The site purports to be an H/P/C/V/A site. In the experience of the RA, this indicates the site and those operating it are involved in hacking (illegal entry into computers), phreaking (illegal use of the telephone system), carding (illegal use of credit cards), viruses or violence, and anarchy.

Also recovered from exhibit 6 was a file transfer protocol log (FTP) of the uploading to the computer 204.98.20.35 of the pages above. These files were accessible from the Internet as of the date of the FTP log, 2/15/98. The computer at Internet protocol address 204.98.20.35 is identified through the registry at check.domain.com as belonging to Colorado Supernet and registered to the Jefferson County Public Schools.

Also recovered from exhibit 6 was a file of what appears to be login certificates for the Internet service provider America On-line. Special Agent MATT HELLMAN of the FBI is contacting AOL to identify these certificates.

Also recovered from exhibit 6 was a file containing approximately 37 credit card numbers, as well as an 800 number and access code to check for the validity of such numbers. This file contains a header that the numbers were supplied by Surge, Inc, in care of Kibbz and Zoulex..

Also recovered from exhibit 6 were several electronic mail messages from Zoulex to Kibbz containing what are purporting to be credit card numbers.

Also recovered from exhibit 6 were two files, the first of which is an Internet invoice for a credit card purchase for one Richard Long. The second file is an apology letter, possibly written by [redacted] and addressed to Mr. LONG. In it, the author admits to the unauthorized use of Mr. LONG's credit card number.

Also recovered from exhibit 6 were several files that appear to indicate the sending of e-mail bombs (unsolicited electronic mail messages) using the program FAGKILLA.

Also recovered from exhibit 6 were several files that appear to be the locker combinations to all lockers at Columbine High School.

Also recovered from exhibit 6 were several files of e-mail from [redacted] (identified by a subpoena to AOL as BOIREGURL) and sent to Kibbz/LordKibbz (identified in the e-mails as [redacted] In addition, several love letters, graphics files, and other items are in this exhibit that identify [redacted] as Kibbz/LordKibbz.

The disks in exhibits 7 through 18 were found to contain original software, games, and no information related to guns, the shooting, or the making of bombs.

Recovered from exhibit 15 were several dozen graphic files that depict what appear to be females under the age of 18 engaging in sexual activity and posing in the nude.

Also recovered from exhibit 15 were files from the Netscape Internet program that indicate the main user of this program to be KIBBZ. Also recovered from this system were files indicating use by the AOL screen-names BBUZZ, BOIREGURL, NEFFRET, NMFCUDDLES, and SHADOOZ.

Exhibit 17 was found to be non-operational due to a lack of a battery.

Exhibit 19 was found to be LINUX format drive. A copy was made and sent to the FBI National Laboratory. The FBI provided several files from their analysis, but no information related to guns, the shooting, or the making of bombs were recovered.

Exhibit 39 was found to contain various pictures of adult pornography, but no information related to guns, the shooting, or the making of bombs were recovered. The RA notes that this system appeared to have been used extensively to access AOL, but no information related to e-mail was recovered.

Exhibit 901 was found to have a heavily damaged hard disk drive. No files related to guns, the shooting, or the making of bombs were recovered.

Exhibit 902 was found to have files indicating extensive access to AOL, but no files related to guns, the shooting, or the making of bombs were recovered.

Exhibit 903 was found to contain several graphics files in the ERIC HARRIS student directory that appear to be bomb-making plans. These files appear to be scanned images from a diary found at the HARRIS home, and were scanned into the school server on 4/19/99. In addition, one video was found that appears to depict HARRIS, KLEBOLD, MANES, and an unknown female shooting a rifle, a

shotgun, and a TEC-9 pistol into trees. These files were printed, burned onto CD-ROM and given to the case agent.

Exhibits 999 and 1000 were found to contained several dozen student video projects, many of which appeared to depict either violence or guns. These files were burned onto CD-ROM and given to the case agent.

Exhibit 1034 was found to contain no files related to guns, the shooting, or the making of bombs.

Exhibit 1035 was found to have files that indicate extensive access to the Internet, but no files related to guns, the shooting, or the making of bombs were recovered.

Exhibit 1036 was found to have a non-operational hard disk drive.

Exhibits 1050 through 1063 were found to contain various software applications. Disks at exhibit 1051 and 1053 were found to contain parts of the Anarchist's Cookbook related to making pipe bombs (duplicate information from exhibit 4).

Exhibit 1064 contained a sales report from the cafeteria that detailed times and names of students making purchases on credit at the cafeteria on 4/20/99. It should be noted that the reported times are ten minutes ahead, as the computer system clock was ahead by 10 minutes. These files were printed and given to the case agent.

April 29,1999
Mr. Carl Whiteside
Colorado Bureau of Investigation
690 Kipling St., Suite 3000
Lakewood, CO 80215

ATTENTION: CBI LABORATORY

REFERENCE: HOMICIDE
CASE NO.: 99-7625
VICTIM: COLUMBINE H. S.
SUSPECT: HARRIS, ERIC & KLEIBOLD, DYLAN

Dear Mr. Whiteside,

On April 20, 1999 an incident occurred at Columbine high School involving two gunman, resulting in the death of thirteen victims and the possible suicide of the two suspects. CBI's Crime Scene processing teams were called in to process the scene, We are submitting the following evidence for analysis and processing. I have already spoken with the primary analyst, Tom Griffin, and we are leaving the type of processing needed open to your analysts.

We would like you to examine the following evidence for analysis.

1. JCSO Item #900, Shotgun savage pump action.
2. JCSO Item #901, 9mm Carbine.
3. JCSO Item #902, Dbl Barrel shotgun.
4. JCSO Item #903, Tec 9 Pistol.
5. JCSO Item #989, Sgl stack magazine.
6. JCSO Item #1066, OD Grn Ammo pouch from Body #12.
7. JCSO Item #1067, Grn Ammo pouch from body #12.
8. JCSO Item #1101, 14 00 Buck Live Shotgun Shell in ammo belt from body #11.
9. JCSO Item #1102, Biege Ammo pouch from Body #11.
10. JCSO Item #1273, Grn Pouch with shotgun Shells.
11. JCSO Item #1859, Magazine and Spring.
12. JCSO Item #1877, Empty Magazine
13. JCSO Item #1879, Empty Magazine
14. JCSO Item #1099, Grn Pouch with 10 OO Buck live rounds.
15. JCSO Item #1093, Rifle Magazine with ammo.
16. JCSO Item #1094, Shotgun Shell OO Buck from 900.

17. JCSO Item #1095, Expended Shotgun Shell from 900.
18. JCSO Item #1096, Live 9mm from chamber of 903.
19. JCSO Item #1097, 9mm Mag with 8 rounds.

This evidence is being submitted in connection with an official investigation of a criminal nature. We request that you return all evidence in their original containers to this department upon completion of your examination. Please include written results of your findings. Inquiries in this case should be made to Chris Andrist at 271-5649 or page at 271-5368 577#. Thank you for your assistance and cooperation in this case.

Sincerely,
RONALD L. BECKHAM, SHERIFF

Chris G. Andrist, Crime Lab Supervisor
Investigations Division

/cga

CBI LAB # D99-1333

COLORADO BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
OFFICIAL REQUEST FOR LABORATORY EXAMINATION

"PORTANT" ALL copies of this form and a COVER LETTER listing the pertinent facts of the case and examinations desired on each item MUST ompany ALL evidence submitted. CBI Lab personnel MUST be notified if this evidence has been previously examined or analyzed elsewhere.

RUSH CASE? REASON 240

SUSPECT Harris Eric (LAST FIRST MIDDLE) RAC/ W SEX/ M DOB/

SUSPECT Kleybold, Dylan RAC/ W SEX/ M DOB/

SUSPECT RAC/ SEX/ DOB/

VICTIM RAC/ SEX/ DOB/

OFFENSE Mult. Homicide NCIC OFFENSE CODE 0999 DATE OF OFFENSE 4/20/99.

REQUESTING AGENCY Jefferson Cnty S.O. CASE# 99-7625

REQUESTING AGENCY ORI CO0500000

SPECIFY: NEW CASE? ☑ ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE? ☐ RESUBMITTED EVIDENCE? ☐

"IMPORTANT" ALL EVIDENCE LISTED MUST BE LIMITED TO ONE AGENCY CASE NUMBER.

CBI ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	AGENCY ITEM #
1	Apple CPU (Klebold)	422
2	Acer w/Harry Brooks CPU (Klebold)	418
3	Mini Tower CPU (Klebold)	427
4	Gateway Mod GP6-300 (Harris)	213
5	IBM Aptiva (Arvada location) [redacted]	057

INVESTIGATING OFFICER Kate Batten (PLEASE PRINT) PHONE # 277-0211

CHAIN OF CUSTODY: (Pending inventory by CBI staff) UPS/Regd/Cert #

	Date Time	Signature (Radulovich)
1	4/23/99	RW Miller
2	04/23/99 1549	C. Thor
3	5/13/99 0850	[signature]

5		
6		
7		
8		

FOR CBI USE	
CCI	CED
CRI	
GSR	
DNA	
DBS	
SER	
HRF	
QUE	
FTP	
FIN	
FIR	
TLM	
SNR	
PHG	

Rev. 8/93

CBI DENVER LABORATORY
690 Kipling St., Suite 4000
Denver, CO 80215
(303)239-4303

CBI PUEBLO LABORATORY
3416 N. Elizabeth St.
Pueblo, CO 81008
(719)542-1133

CBI MONTROSE LABORATORY
301 S. Nevada Ave.
Montrose, CO 81401
(970) 249-0242

COLORADO BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
OFFICIAL REQUEST FOR LABORATORY EXAMINATION

CBI LAB # D99-1333 ADD
pg 1 of 2

"ORTANT" ALL copies of this form and a COVER LETTER listing the pertinent facts of the case and examinations desired on each item MUST mpany ALL evidence submitted. CBI Lab personnel MUST be notified if this evidence has been previously examined or analyzed elsewhere.

SUSPECT HARRIS (LAST) ERIC (FIRST) (MIDDLE) RAC/ W SEX/ M DOB/

SUSPECT Kleybold RAC/ W SEX/ M DOB/

SUSPECT RAC/ SEX/ DOB/

VICTIM RAC/ SEX/ DOB/

RUSH CASE?

REASON 240

OFFENSE Mult Homicide NCIC OFFENSE CODE 0999 DATE OF OFFENSE 4-20-99

REQUESTING AGENCY Jeff Co S.O. CASE# 99 7625

REQUESTING AGENCY ORI C003 00000

SPECIFY: NEW CASE? ☐ ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE? ☑ RESUBMITTED EVIDENCE? ☐

"IMPORTANT" ALL EVIDENCE LISTED MUST BE LIMITED TO ONE AGENCY CASE NUMBER.

CBI ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	AGENCY ITEM #
6	Zip Drive - Kibb	75
7	CD Rom in plastic case (24)	76
8	Zip Drive	78
9	I.P. Address on slip of paper	79
10	Discs (26)	80
11	Yellow Disc	81
12	Plastic Colo School of Mines Folder w/misc documents	82
13	Rewriteable CD's (13)	83
14	Plastic case w 3½" Disks	84
15	CPU w/Columbine Computer Club Sticker	85

14.

INVESTIGATING OFFICER [signature] Russell (PLEASE PRINT) PHONE # 281-1246

CHAIN OF CUSTODY: (Pending inventory by CBI staff)

UPS/Regd/Cert #

	Date / Time	Signature			
1	4-26-99 1454	[signature] Russell.	5		#17
2	042699 1454	[signature]	6		
3	5/13/99 0950	#15, 19. [signature]	7		
	5/13/99 1320	#6-14, 16, 18 ADD. ONLY [signature]	8		

FOR CBI USE

CCI	CED.
CRI	
GSR	
DNA	
DBS	
SER	
HRF	
QUE	
FTP	
FIN	
FIR	
TLM	
SNR	
PHG	

Rev.8/93

CBI DENVER LABORATORY
690 Kipling St., Suite 4000
Denver, CO 80215
(303)239-4303

CBI PUEBLO LABORATORY
3416 N. Elizabeth St.
Pueblo, CO 81008
(719)542-1133

CBI MONTROSE LABORATORY
301 S. Nevada Ave.
Montrose, CO 81401
(970) 249-0242

INVENTORY OF ARTICLES SUBMITTED: (Continued)

CBI LAB CASE # D99-1333

PAGE 2 of 2

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	
16	Red 3½" disc in leather case	86
17	BLK leather carring case w/misc personal Papers	87 ✓
18	3½" disks (42)	88
19	CPU Homemade	89 ✓

ADDITIONAL CASE INFORMATION:

CH-1

COLORADO BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
OFFICIAL REQUEST FOR LABORATORY EXAMINATION

CBI LAB # D99-1333 ADC
pg 1 of 2

PORTANT ALL copies of this form and a COVER LETTER listing the pertinent facts of the case and examinations desired on each item MUST ompany ALL evidence submitted. CBI Lab personnel MUST be notified if this evidence has been previously examined or analyzed elsewhere.

SUSPECT Harris, Eric (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE) RAC/ SEX/ DOB/

SUSPECT Kleibold, Dylan RAC/ SEX/ DOB/

SUSPECT RAC/ SEX/ DOB/

VICTIM RAC/ SEX/ DOB/

RUSH CASE?
REASON 240

OFFENSE Homicide NCIC OFFENSE CODE 0911 DATE OF OFFENSE 4/20/99

REQUESTING AGENCY Jefferson Co Sheriff's Office CASE# 99 7625

REQUESTING AGENCY ORI CO 0300000

SPECIFY: NEW CASE? ☒ ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE? ☒ RESUBMITTED EVIDENCE? ☐

IMPORTANT ALL EVIDENCE LISTED MUST BE LIMITED TO ONE AGENCY CASE NUMBER.

CBI ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	AGENCY ITEM #
20	Shotgun Savage Pump Action	900
21	9mm Carbine	901
22	Dbl Barrel Shotgun	902
23	Tec 9 Pistol	903
24	Sgl Stack Magazine	989
25	OD Grn Ammo Pouch from body #12	1066
26	Grn Ammo Pouch " " "	1067
27	(M) 00 Buck Live Shotgun Shells in Ammo belt body #11	1101
28	Biege Ammo pouch body #11	1102
29	Grn Pouch w/ shotgun shells	1273

INVESTIGATING OFFICER C. Andrist (PLEASE PRINT) PHONE # 303 271-5649

TRA

CHAIN OF CUSTODY: (Pending inventory by CBI staff)

UPS/Regd/Cert #

	Date Time	Signature
1	4/29/99 1618	[signature]
2	042999 1618	MJ Bailey
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		

FOR CBI USE	
CCI	
CRI	
GSR	
DNA	
DBS	
SER	
HRF	
QUE	
FTP	
FIN	
FIR	
TLM	
SNR	
PHG	

Rev.8/93

CBI DENVER LABORATORY
690 Kipling St., Suite 4000
Denver, CO 80215
(303)239-4303

CBI PUEBLO LABORATORY
3416 N. Elizabeth St.
Pueblo, CO 81008
(719)542-1133

CBI MONTROSE LABORATORY
301 S. Nevada Ave.
Montrose, CO 81401
(970) 249-0242

CH-1
99-7625 JC20

INVENTORY OF ARTICLES SUBMITTED: (Continued)

CBI LAB CASE # D99-1333

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION
30	Item 1859 Magazine + Spring
31	Item 1877 Empty Magazine
32	Item 1879 Empty Magazine
33	Item 1099 Grn Pouch w/ 10 00 Buck Live Rds
34	Item 1093 Rifle Mag w Ammo
35	Item 1094 SS shell 00 Buck from 900
36	Item 1095 Experied Sshell from 900
37	Item 1096 Live 9mm Chamb 903
38	Item 1097 9mm Mag + 8 Rds
39	CPU Computer from 5466 W. Portland Dr #11

ADDITIONAL CASE INFORMATION:

COLORADO BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
OFFICIAL REQUEST FOR LABORATORY EXAMINATION

CBI LAB # D99-1333
ADD

PORTANT* ALL copies of this form and a COVER LETTER listing the pertinent facts of the case and examinations desired on each item MUST company ALL evidence submitted. CBI Lab personnel MUST be notified if this evidence has been previously examined or analyzed elsewhere.

SUSPECT Harris, Eric (LAST FIRST MIDDLE) RAC/ SEX/ DOB/

SUSPECT Kleibold, Dylan RAC/ SEX/ DOB/

SUSPECT RAC/ SEX/ DOB/

VICTIM RAC/ SEX/ DOB/

RUSH CASE?
REASON 240.

OFFENSE Homicide NCIC OFFENSE CODE 0911 DATE OF OFFENSE 4/20/99

REQUESTING AGENCY Jefferson Co Sheriff's Office CASE# 99-7625

REQUESTING AGENCY ORI CO 0300000

SPECIFY: NEW CASE? ☐
ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE? ☒
RESUBMITTED EVIDENCE? ☐

IMPORTANT ALL EVIDENCE LISTED MUST BE LIMITED TO ONE AGENCY CASE NUMBER.

CBI ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	AGENCY ITEM #
40	Glock Model 21 .45 cal SA AP0868 (1)	10126
41	Magazine for Glock 21 w/ 9 rounds (2)	10127
42	Glock Model 17 9x19 SA LN453 (3)	10128
43	Glock 9mm Magazine w/ 12 Rds 3256 (4)	10129
44	Glock 9mm Magazine w/ 17 Rds w/1 from Chamber (5)	10130
45	Kay Industries .223 cal Magazine w/ 27 Rds. (6)	10131
46	Colt AR15A3 Cal .223 Rifle w/ case LBD004810 (7)	10132
47	Sig Sauer Model P220 S171138 (8)	10133
48	Sig Sauer .45 cal Magazine w/ 7 Rds (9)	10134
49	Sig Sauer .45 cal Magazine (10)	10135
50	Box of 45 AUTO AMMO for Test Fire.	

INVESTIGATING OFFICER Chris Andrist (PLEASE PRINT) PHONE # 271-5649

CHAIN OF CUSTODY: (Pending inventory by CBI staff)

UPS/Regd/Cert #

	Date Time	Signature
1	5/4/99 1155	[signature]
2	050499 1155	M Bailey
3	050599 1055	Chris Leptien
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		

FOR CBI USE	
	TJG - PA
CRI	
GSR	
DNA	
DBS	
SER	
HRF	
QUE	
FTP	
FIN	
FIR	TAR
TLM	
SNR	
PHG	

CBI DENVER LABORATORY
690 Kipling St., Suite 4000
Denver, CO 80215
(303)239-4303

CBI PUEBLO LABORATORY
3416 N. Elizabeth St.
Pueblo, CO 81008
(719)542-1133

CBI MONTROSE LABORATORY
301 S. Nevada Ave.
Montrose, CO 81401
(970) 249-0242

Rev.8/93

JC-001-012049

COLORADO BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
OFFICIAL REQUEST FOR LABORATORY EXAMINATION

CBI LAB # D99-1333 ADD
pg 1 of 11

"IMPORTANT" ALL copies of this form and a COVER LETTER listing the pertinent facts of the case and examinations desired on each item MUST ompany ALL evidence submitted. CBI Lab personnel MUST be notified if this evidence has been previously examined or analyzed elsewhere.

RUSH CASE?
REASON
240.

SUSPECT Harris, Eric (LAST FIRST MIDDLE) RAC/ SEX/ DOB/

SUSPECT Kleibold, Dylan RAC/ SEX/ DOB/

SUSPECT RAC/ SEX/ DOB/

VICTIM RAC/ SEX/ DOB/

OFFENSE Homicide NCIC OFFENSE CODE 0911 DATE OF OFFENSE 4-20-99

REQUESTING AGENCY Jefferson County Sheriff's Office CASE# 99-7625

REQUESTING AGENCY ORI CO 0300000

SPECIFY: NEW CASE? ☐
ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE? ☒
RESUBMITTED EVIDENCE? ☐

"IMPORTANT" ALL EVIDENCE LISTED MUST BE LIMITED TO ONE AGENCY CASE NUMBER.

CBI ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	AGENCY ITEM #
51	shell casing	2100
52	shell casing	2101
53	shell casing	2102
54	shell casing	2103
55	shell casing	2104
56	shell casing	2105
57	shell casing	2106
58	shell casing	2107
59	shell casing	2108
60	9mm Luger	2109

INVESTIGATING OFFICER Chris Andrist (PLEASE PRINT) PHONE # (303)271-5649

CHAIN OF CUSTODY: (Pending inventory by CBI staff)

UPS/Regd/Cert #

	Date Time	Signature Lopstein
1	050599 1015	Chris R Lopstein
2	050599 1015	M J Bailey
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		

FOR CBI USE	
CRI	
GSR	
DNA	
DBS	
SER	
HRF	
QUE	
FTP	
FIN	DAS
FIR	TAR
TLM	
SNR	
PHG	

(OA - TJG)

CBI DENVER LABORATORY
690 Kipling St., Suite 4000
Denver, CO 80215
(303)239-4303

CBI PUEBLO LABORATORY
3416 N. Elizabeth St.
Pueblo, CO 81008
(719)542-1133

CBI MONTROSE LABORATORY
301 S. Nevada Ave.
Montrose, CO 81401
(970) 249-0242

Rev.8/93

INVENTORY OF ARTICLES SUBMITTED: (Continued)

CBI LAB CASE = D 99-1333

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	
61	Federal 12 gauge shotgun casing	2110
62	shell casing	2111
63	bullet fragment	2112
64	shell casing	2113
65	shell casing	2114
66	shell casing	2115
67	shell casing	2116
68	shell casing	2117
69	9mm Luger bullet	2118
70	shell casing	2119
71	shell casing	2120
72	shell casing	2121
73	Shotgun shell 12 gauge	2126
74	shell casing	2127
75	shell casing	2128
76	shell casing	2129
77	shell casing	2130
78	shell casing	2131
79	shell casing	2132
80	shell casing	2133
81	shell casing	2134
82	shell casing	2135

ADDITIONAL CASE INFORMATION:

INVENTORY OF ARTICLES SUBMITTED: (Continued)

CBI LAB CASE = D99-1333

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	
83	shell casing	2136
84	black magazine	2137
85	shell casing	2138
86	shell casing	2139
87	shell casing	2140
88	shell casing	2141
89	shell casing	2142
90	shell casing	2143
91	shell casing	2144
92	shell casing	2145
93	shell casing	2146
94	shell casing	2147
95	shell casing	2148
96	shell casing	2149
97	shell casing	2150
98	shell casing	2151
99	shell casing	2152
100	shell casing	2153
101	shell casing	2154
102	black ammunition magazine	2155
103	shell casing	2156
104	shell casing	2157

ADDITIONAL CASE INFORMATION:

INVENTORY OF ARTICLES SUBMITTED: (Continued)

CBI LAB CASE = D99-1333

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	
105	shell casing	2158
106	shell casing	2159
107	shell casing	2160
108	shell casing	2161
109	shell casing	2162
110	magazine	2163
	~~XXXXXXXX~~	~~XXXX~~
111	shell casing	2165
112	shell casing	2166
113	shell casing	2167
114	shell casing	2168
115	shell casing	2169
116	shell casing	2170
117	shell casing	2171
118	shell casing	2172
119	shell casing	2173
120	bullet fragment	2174
121	shell casing	2175
122	shell casing	2176
123	shell casing	2177
124	shell casing	2178
125	shell casing	2179

ADDITIONAL CASE INFORMATION:

INVENTORY OF ARTICLES SUBMITTED: (Continued)

CBI LAB CASE = D99-1333

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	
126	shell casing	2180
127	shell casing	2181
128	shell casing	2182
129	shell casing	2183
130	shell casing	2184
131	shell casing	2185
132	shell casing	2186
133	shell casing	2187
134	shell casing	2188
135	bullet fragment	2189
136	shell casing	2190
137	shell casing	2191
138	shell casing	2192
139	shell casing	2193
140	shell casing	2194
141	shell casing	2195
142	shell casing	2196
143	shell casing	2197
144	shell casing	2198
145	shell casing	2199
146	shell casing	2200
147	shell casing	2201

ADDITIONAL CASE INFORMATION:

INVENTORY OF ARTICLES SUBMITTED: (Continued)

CBI LAB CASE = D99-1333

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	
148	shell casing	2202
149	shell casing	2203
150	shell casing	2204
151	shell casing	2205
152	shell casing	2206
153	shell casing	2207
154	shell casing	2208
155	shell casing	2209
156	shell casing	2210
157	shell casing	2211
158	shell casing	2212
159	shell casing	2213
160	shell casing	2214
161	shell casing	2215
162	shell casing	2216
163	shell casing	2217
164	shell casing	2218
165	shell casing	2219
166	bullet fragment	2220
167	shell casing	2221
168	shell casing	2222
169	shell casing	2223

ADDITIONAL CASE INFORMATION:

INVENTORY OF ARTICLES SUBMITTED: (Continued)

CBI LAB CASE = D99-1333

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	
170	shell casing	2224
171	shell casing	2225
172	shell casing	2226
173	shell casing	2227
174	shell casing	2228
175	shell casing	2229
176	shell casing	2230
177	shell casing	2231
178	bullet fragment	2232
179	shell casing	2233
180	shell casing	2234
181	shell casing	2235
182	shell casing	2236
183	shell casing	2237
184	bullet fragment	2238
185	bullet fragment	2240
186	bullet fragment	2241
187	shell casing	2242
188	shell casing	2243
189	shell casing	2244
190	shell casing	2245
191	shell casing	2246

ADDITIONAL CASE INFORMATION:

INVENTORY OF ARTICLES SUBMITTED: (Continued)

CBI LAB CASE = D99-1333

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	
192	shell casing	2247
193	bullet fragment	2248
194	shell casing	2249
195	shell casing	2250
196	shell casing	2251
197	bullet fragment	2252
198	bullet fragment	2253
199	shell casing	2254
200	bullet fragment	2255
201	bullet fragment	2256
202	bullet fragment	2257
203	bullet fragment	2264
204	shell casing	2265
205	shell casing	2266
206	bullet fragment	2267
207	shell casing	2350
208	shell casing	2351
209	shell casing	2352
210	shell casing	2353
211	bullet fragment	2354
212	shell casing	2355
213	black magazine w/40 9mm Luger R.P.	2358

ADDITIONAL CASE INFORMATION:

INVENTORY OF ARTICLES SUBMITTED: (Continued)

CBI LAB CASE # D99-1333

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	
214	9mm bullet	2359
215	shell casing	2362
216	shell casing	2363
217	shell casing	2364
218	shell casing	2365
219	shell casing	~~XXXX~~2366
220	shell casing	2367
221	shell casing	2369
222	shell casing	~~XXXX~~2370
223	shell casing	2373
224	bullet	2374
225	shotgun shell - Federal 12 gauge	2376
226	bullet	2709
227	12 gauge wad	2712
228	8 shell casings	2720
229	round in car HHX-113	2721
230	round in car 86183RS	2722
231	bullet casing	2726
232	bullet	2727
233	fragments	2730
234	shotgun wad	2732
235	six 45 casings	2736
236	24, 223 casings	~~2786~~ 2742 CAL 5-12-99

ADDITIONAL CASE INFORMATION:

CBI L3a-73R

COLORADO BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
OFFICIAL REQUEST FOR LABORATORY EXAMINATION

CBI LAB # D99-1333
pg 10 of 11

"PORTANT" ALL copies of this form and a COVER LETTER listing the pertinent facts of the case and examinations desired on each item MUST mpany ALL evidence submitted. CBI Lab personnel MUST be notified if this evidence has been previously examined or analyzed elsewhere.

RUSH CASE? REASON

SUSPECT Harris, Eric (LAST FIRST MIDDLE) RAC/ SEX/ DOB/

SUSPECT Kleibold, Dylan RAC/ SEX/ DOB/

SUSPECT RAC/ SEX/ DOB/

VICTIM RAC/ SEX/ DOB/

OFFENSE Homicide NCIC OFFENSE CODE 0911 DATE OF OFFENSE 04-20-99

REQUESTING AGENCY Jefferson County Sheriff's Office CASE# 99-7625

REQUESTING AGENCY ORI CO 0200000

SPECIFY: NEW CASE? ☐ ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE? ☒ RESUBMITTED EVIDENCE? ☐

"IMPORTANT" ALL EVIDENCE LISTED MUST BE LIMITED TO ONE AGENCY CASE NUMBER.

CBI ITEM #	DESCRIPTION		AGENCY ITEM #
237	Bullet	V1-Lauren Townsend	8501
238	Bullet	V1-Lauren Townsend	8502
239	Pellets/Fragments/Bullets	V1-Lauren Townsend	8513
240	Shotgun Shot wad/cup/pellet	V2-Kelly Fleming	8519
241	Shotgun Pellets	V2-Kelly Fleming	8530
242	Lead Fragment	V3-John Tomlin	8539
243	Bullet	V4-Corey DePooter	8556
244	Bullet	V4-Corey DePooter	8557
245	Lead slug / Plastic Wadding	V6-Matthew Kechter	8588
246	Shotgun slug	V7-Isaiah Shoels	8615

INVESTIGATING OFFICER Chris Andrist (PLEASE PRINT) PHONE # (303)271-5649

CHAIN OF CUSTODY: (Pending inventory by CBI staff)

UPS/Regd/Cert #

	Date Time	Signature		Date Time	Signature
1			5		
2			6		
3			7		
			8		

Continuation DOS 10/05/99 MB

FOR CBI USE	
CRI	
GSR	
DNA	
DBS	
SER	
HRF	
QUE	
FTP	
FIN	
FIR	
TLM	
SNR	
PHG	

CBI DENVER LABORATORY
690 Kipling St., Suite 4000
Denver, CO 80215
(303)239-4303

CBI PUEBLO LABORATORY
3416 N. Elizabeth St.
Pueblo, CO 81008
(719)542-1133

CBI MONTROSE LABORATORY
301 S. Nevada Ave.
Montrose, CO 81401
(970) 249-0242

Rev.8/93

INVENTORY OF ARTICLES SUBMITTED: (Continued)

CBI LAB CASE # D99-1333

ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION		
247	Shotgun Wadding	V7-Isaiah Shoels	8616
248	Slug fragment	V7-Isaiah Shoels	8617
249	Bullet fragment	V8-Steven Curnow	8634
250	Bullet jacket	V8-Steven Curnow	8635
251	Wadding/Shotgun fragments	V9-Cassie Bernall	8645
252	Shotgun wadding	V9-Cassie Bernall	8649
253	Bullet	V10-Kyle Velasquez	8660
254	Orange Bullet fragment	V10-Kyle Velasquez	8661
255	Bullet fragment	V10-Kyle Velasquez	8662
256	Wadding/Shot cup	V10-Kyle Velasquez	8663
257	Orange bullet fragment	V10-Kyle Velasquez	8664
258	(8) bullet fragments	V10-Kyle Velasquez	8665
259	(4) bullet fragments	XXXXXXXX V14-Rachel Scott	8740
260	Bullet	XXXXXXXX V15-Dan Rohrbough	8757
261	Bullet	S11-Dylan Kleibold	8680
262	10 print card from Klebold		8696
263	10 print card from Harris		8712
264	10 print card from Harris (live-scan copy)		

ADDITIONAL CASE INFORMATION:

COLORADO BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

OFFICIAL REQUEST FOR LABORATORY EXAMINATION

CBI LAB CASE # D99-1333 ADD

PAGE 1 OF 18

SUSPECT Harris, Eric (LAST FIRST MIDDLE) RAC/ SEX/ DOB/

SUSPECT Klebold, Dylan RAC/ SEX/ DOB/

SUSPECT RAC/ SEX/ DOB/

VICTIM RAC/ SEX/ DOB/

RUSH CASE? REASON 240

OFFENSE Homicide NCIC OFFENSE CODE 0911 DATE OF OFFENSE 04-20-99

REQUESTING AGENCY Jefferson County Sheriff's Department CASE# 99-07625

REQUESTING AGENCY ORI CO 0200000

SPECIFY: NEW CASE? ☐ ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE? ☒ RESUBMITTED EVIDENCE? ☐

"IMPORTANT" ALL EVIDENCE LISTED MUST BE LIMITED TO ONE AGENCY CASE NUMBER.
A cover letter or written explanation must accompany this submission form describing the pertinent facts of the case and examinations desired on each item. CBI Lab personnel MUST be notified if this evidence has been previously analyzed elsewhere.

CBI ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	AGENCY ITEM#
265	shell casing	600
266	Shell casing	602
267	shell casing	603
268	shotgun shell	607
269	shell casing	608
270	shell casing	622
271	shell casing	623
272	shell casing	624
273	shell casing	625
274	shotgun shell casing	626

400

INVESTIGATING OFFICER Chris Andrist (PLEASE PRINT) PHONE # (303)271-5649

CHAIN OF CUSTODY: (Pending inventory by CBI staff)

	Date Time	Signature
1	050799 924 Hrs	Chris Andrist
2	050799 0924	MG Bailey
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		

UPS/Regd/Cert #

RETURNED EVIDENCE MAY INCLUDE PACKETS GENERATED BY CBI.

FOR CBI USE	
CRS	
DNA	
DBS	
SER	JRC
HRF	
CHE	
TRA	
GSR	
CCI	
FIR	TAR
FTP	
FIN	DAS
QUE	

PA - TJG

CBI DENVER LABORATORY
690 Kipling St., Suite 4000
Denver, CO 80215
(303) 239-4303

CBI PUEBLO LABORATORY
3416 N. Elizabeth St.
Pueblo, CO 81008
(719) 542-1133

CBI MONTROSE LABORATORY
301 S. Nevada Ave.
Montrose, CO 81401
(970) 249-0242

Rev 12/98

80811720-6

CBI LAB CASE# D99-1333

DOS: 050799

PAGE 2 OF 18

'NVENTORY OF ITEMS SUBMITTED: (Continued)

CBI ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	AGENCY ITEM #
275	shell casing	627
276	shell casing	628
277	shotgun casing	638
278	shotgun casing	639
279	shell casing	641
280	~~XXXXX~~ shotgun casing	642
281	shell casing	649
282	shotgun shell	658
283	shotgun shell	659
284	shell casing	647
285	9mm Luger live round	661
286	shell casing	666
287	9mm Luger live round	667
288	Leatherman tool	670
289	shell casing	671
290	shell casing	672
291	Black magazine	674
292	shell casing	675
293	shotgun shell	679
294	shell casing	688
295	9mm Luger live round	691
296	Shotgun shell	720
297	shell casing	742

ADDITIONAL CASE INFORMATION:

73910130-2

CBI LAB CASE# D99-1333

DOS: 050799

PAGE 3 OF 18

INVENTORY OF ITEMS SUBMITTED: (Continued)

CBI ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	AGENCY ITEM #
298	shell casing	789
299	shotgun shell	905
300	shotgun shell	910
301	shell casing	911
302	shot case	913
303	shotgun shell casing	915
304	shotgun shell casing	916
305	shell casing	917
306	shotgun shell casing	919
307	shotgun shell	920
308	9mm bullet	924
309	shotgun shell	925
310	shotgun shell	926
311	shotgun shell	927
312	shotgun shell	928
313	shotgun shell	930
314	shotgun shell	935
315	.45 bullet	940
316	9mm bullet	946
317	shell casing	952
318	shell casing	953
319	shell casing	954
320	shell casing	955

ADDITIONAL CASE INFORMATION:

CBI LAB CASE# D99-1333

DOS: 050799

PAGE 4 OF 18

INVENTORY OF ITEMS SUBMITTED: (Continued)

CBI ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	AGENCY ITEM #
321	shell casing	956
322	shell casing	957
323	shell casing	958
324	shell casing	961
325	shell casing	965
326	shell casing	966
327	shell casing	967
328	shell casing	968
329	shell csing	969
330	shotgun shell	971
331	shotgun shell	972
332	shotgun shell	973
333	shell casing	974
334	shell casing	975
335	shotgun shell	976
—	[illegible]	[illegible]
336	pieces of glass jar	994
337	shell casing	1026
338	shell casing	1029
339	shell casing	1031
340	black knife , lighter, etc.	1076
341	black knife with sheath	1077
342	large knife with sheath	1078

ADDITIONAL CASE INFORMATION:

CBI LAB CASE# D99-1333

DOS: 050799

PAGE 5 OF 18

'NVENTORY OF ITEMS SUBMITTED: (Continued)

CBI ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	AGENCY ITEM #
343	large handled knife	1079
344	black ammo pouch	1098
345	[redacted] glass	[redacted] 1119
346	[redacted] cardboard match strickers	1100
347	shell casing	1105
348	glass	1106
349	copper frags	604
350	lead fragments	605
351	capper fragment	606
352	lead fragment	609
353	shotgun wadding	610
354	shotgun wadding	611
355	shotgun wadding	612
356	copper fragments	[redacted]613
357	copper fragments	614
358	shotgun wadding	615
359	copper and lead fragments	616
360	copper and lead fragments	618
361	shotgun wadding	619
362	copper and lead fragment	620
363	copper and lead fragments	621
364	lead fragment	629
365	copper and lead fragment	630

ADDITIONAL CASE INFORMATION:

73910133-E

CBI LAB CASE# D99-1333

DOS: 050799

PAGE 6 OF 18

'NVENTORY OF ITEMS SUBMITTED: (Continued)

CBI ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	AGENCY ITEM #
366	copper and lead fragment	631
367	lead fragment	633
368	Copper and lead fragment	634
369	copper and lead fragment	635
370	copper and lead fragment	636
371	copper and lead fragment	637
372	copper fragment	640
373	plastic wadding	643
374	copper fragment	644
375	copper fragment	645
376	bullet	646
377	XXXXXXXXXXXXjacket from bullet	XXX 648
378	copper and lead fragment	650
379	wad and copper fragment	651
380	lead fragment	652
381	lead fragment	653
382	copper and lead fragment	654
383	lead fragment	655
384	lead fragments	656
385	bullet	657
386	plastic wadding	660
387	lead fragment	662
388	cardboard wad	663

ADDITIONAL CASE INFORMATION:

72910133-2

CBI LAB CASE# D99-1333

DOS: 050799

PAGE 7 OF 18

INVENTORY OF ITEMS SUBMITTED: (Continued)

CBI ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	AGENCY ITEM #
389	lead fragment	664
390	lead fragment	665
391	metal fragment	668
392	meatal fragment	669
393	bullet	673
394	lead fragment	676
395	lead fragment	677
396	lead fragment	678
397	lead fragment	680
398	metal fragment	681
399	metal fragment	682
400	plastic wadding	683
401	Plastic wadding	684
402	metal fragment	685
403	metal fragment	686
404	metal fragment	687
405	metal fragment	689
406	metal fragment	690
407	metal fragment	692
408	plastic shotgun wadding	693
409	plastic shotgun wadding	694
410	paper shotgun wadding	695
411	metal fragment	696

ADDITIONAL CASE INFORMATION:

CBI LAB CASE# D99-1333

DOS: 050799

PAGE 8 OF 18

INVENTORY OF ITEMS SUBMITTED: (Continued)

CBI ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	AGENCY ITEM #
412	paper shotgun wadding	697
413	metal fragment	698
414	metal fragment	699
415	metal fragment	700
416	paper shotgun wadding	701
417	metal fragment	719
418	shot pellet	732
419	lead fragment	733
420	lead fragment	734
421	Package of paper with shot pellets	735
422	lead fragment	739
423	lead fragment	740
424	copper jacket and lead bullet	741
425	lead fragment	743
426	lead fragment	744
427	copper jacket	745
428	bullet in wall	746
429	copper jacket piece w/ thread	747
430	copper jacket fragment	748
431	lead fragment	749
432	copper jacket	750
433	lead fragment	752
434	lead fragment	753

ADDITIONAL CASE INFORMATION:

CBI LAB CASE# D99-1333

DOS: 050799

PAGE 9 OF 18

'NVENTORY OF ITEMS SUBMITTED: (Continued)

CBI ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	AGENCY ITEM #
435	lead fragment	XXX 754
436	bullet	755
437	bullet	757
438	bullet	758
439	copper and lead fragment	759
440	metal fragments	760
441	lead fragment	761
442	lead fragment	762
443	bullet	763
444	bullet	764
445	lead fragment	765
446	copper jacket	766
447	copper and lead fragment	767
448	copper jacket	768
449	lead shot	773
450	lead shot	774
451	plastic wadding	777
452	copper and lead fragment	778
453	copper fragment	779
454	lead pellet	781
455	lead fragment	784
456	shot pellet	785
457	lead fragment	788

ADDITIONAL CASE INFORMATION:

73810133-2

CBI LAB CASE# D99-1333

DOS: 050799

PAGE 10 OF 18

INVENTORY OF ITEMS SUBMITTED: (Continued)

CBI ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	AGENCY ITEM #
458	copper fragment	790
459	copper and lead fragment	791
460	lead fragment	792
461	shot pellet	793
462	shot pellet	794
463	shot pellet	795
464	shot pellet	796
465	shot pellet	797
466	shot pellet	798
467	shot pellet	799
468	shot pellet	800
469	X copper jacket	801
470	lead fragment	802
471	shot pellet	803
472	copper jacket	804
473	bullet fragment	904
474	bullet	906
475	bullet	907
476	bullet fragment	912
477	shotwad fragment	914
478	wadding	922
479	shotgun slug	931
480	shot wad	932

ADDITIONAL CASE INFORMATION:

CBI LAB CASE# D99-1333

DOS: 050799

PAGE 11 OF 18

INVENTORY OF ITEMS SUBMITTED: (Continued)

CBI ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	AGENCY ITEM #
481	bullet fragment	933
482	shot wad	936
483	bullet fragment	937
484	bullet jacket	938
485	shotgun wad	939
486	shell fragment	941
487	bullet fragment	943
488	bullet fragment	944
489	bullet fragment	945
490	shell fragment	947
491	shot wad	~~XXX~~ 949
492	bullet fragment	950
493	shot wad	951
494	shot wad	959
495	shot wad	970
~~496~~	bullet fragment NOT SUBMITTED. mjb/ASH	~~977~~
~~497~~	bullet fragment SUBMITTED ON 05-13-99 CAL	~~978~~
498	bullet fragment	979
499	bullet fragment	980
500	bullet fragment	981
501	shotgun wad	983
502	shotgun wad	988
503	shotgun wad	990

ADDITIONAL CASE INFORMATION:

CBI LAB CASE# D99-1333

DOS: 050799

PAGE 12 OF 18

INVENTORY OF ITEMS SUBMITTED: (Continued)

CBI ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	AGENCY ITEM #
504	shotgun plastic wadding	992
505	gray metal fragment	993
506	metal fragment	995
507	plastic shot shell	996
508	bullet fragment	998
509	bullet fragment	999
510	bullet fragment	1002
511	bullet fragment	1003
512	bullet fragment	1004
513	bullet fragment	XXXX 1005
514	bullet fragment	1006
515	bullet fragment	1008
516	bullet fragment	1009
517	bullet fragment	X 1011
518	bullet fragment	1013
519	copper jacket	1014
520	shotwad fragment	1015
521	bullet fragment	1016
522	bullet fragment	1017
523	shotgun wad	1018
524	copper fragment	1019
525	copper jacket	XXX 1021
526	metal fragment	1023

ADDITIONAL CASE INFORMATION:

CBI LAB CASE# D99-1333

DOS: 050799

PAGE 13 OF 18

INVENTORY OF ITEMS SUBMITTED: (Continued)

CBI ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	AGENCY ITEM #
527	bullet fragmnet	1024
528	metal fragment	1027
529	metal fragment	1028
530	metal fragment	1030
531	bullet fragmnet	1032
532	bullet fragment	1035
533	metal fragment	1037
534	bullet fragment	1038
535	metal fragment	1041
536	metal fragmnet	1044
537	metal fragment	1045
538	metal fragment	1046
539	metal fragment	1048
540	metal fragment	1049
541	metal fragment	1050
542	metal fragment	1051
543	metal fragment	1052
544	metal fragment	1053
545	metal fragment	1054
546	metal fragmnet	1055
547	metal fragment	1056
548	metal frammet	1057
549	metal fragment	1062

ADDITIONAL CASE INFORMATION:

73910130-2

CBI LAB CASE# D99-1333
DOS: 050799
PAGE 14 OF 18

INVENTORY OF ITEMS SUBMITTED: (Continued)

CBI ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	AGENCY ITEM #
550	metal fragment	1068
551	~~XXXXXXXX~~ metsl fragment	1069
552	metal fragment	1070
553	shotgun shell wad	1071
554	metal fragments	1072
555	metal fragment	1073
556	metal fragments	1075
557	metal fragments	1081
558	metal fragments	1082
559	metal fragments	1083
560	metal fragments	1084
561	metal fragments	1085
562	metal fragments	1086
563	metal fragments	1088
564	metal fragments	1089
565	metal fragments	1090
566	metal fragmetns	1091
567	metal fragments	1092
568	metal fragments	1103
569	metal fragments	1104
570	metal fragments	1107
571	copper jacketed bullet	1108
572	metal fragment	1118

ADDITIONAL CASE INFORMATION:

73910153-2

CBI LAB CASE# D99-1333

DOS: 050799

PAGE 15 OF 18

INVENTORY OF ITEMS SUBMITTED: (Continued)

CBI ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	AGENCY ITEM #
573	shot [redacted] cup	1120
574	metal fragments	1121
575	metal fragments	1122
576	metal fragments	1123
577	metal fragments	1124
578	metal fragments	1126
579	metal fragments	1127
580	metal fragments	1128
581	metal fragments	1129
582	metal fragments	1131
583	metal fragments	1132
584	metal fragments	1133
585	metal fragments	1135
586	metal fragments	1136
587	metal fragments	1137
588	metal fragments	1138
589	shotgun pellets	1139
590	metal fragments	1140
591	metal fragments	1130
592	shotgun XX pellets	1141
593	shotgun pellets	1142
594	metal fragments	1143
595	plastic wadding	1144

ADDITIONAL CASE INFORMATION:

CBI LAB CASE# D99-1333

DOS: 050799

PAGE 16 OF 18

INVENTORY OF ITEMS SUBMITTED: (Continued)

CBI ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	AGENCY ITEM #
596	metal pellet	1145
597	metal fragment	1146
598	pellet	1147
599	fragments	1148
600	metal fragments	1149
601	metal fragments	1150
602	plastic shotgun wadding	1151
603	metal fragments	1152
604	metal fragments	1153
605	metal fragments	1154
606	shotgun pellet	1155
607	shogtun pellet	1156
608	pellet fragment	1157
609	metal fragment	1158
610	shotgun pellets	1159
611	metal fragment	1160
612	metal fragment	1161
613	metal fragment	1162
614	metal fragment	1163
615	metal fragment	1164
616	metal fragment	1165
617	metal fragment	1166
618	metal fragment	1168

ADDITIONAL CASE INFORMATION:

CBI LAB CASE# D99-1333

DOS: 050799

PAGE 17 OF 18

INVENTORY OF ITEMS SUBMITTED: (Continued)

CBI ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	AGENCY ITEM #
619	metal fragments	1172
620	metal fragments	1173
621	metal fragments	1174
622	metal fragments	1175
623	metal fragments	1176
624	metal fragments	1124A
625	bloody grey t-shirt	617
626	bloody eyeglasses	632
627	bloodstain under table #1	703
628	bloodstain on table #6	704
629	bloodstain on table #5	705
630	bloodstain on carpet	706
631	bloodstain on carpet	707
632	bloodstain on carpet	708
633	bloodstain on carpet	709
634	bloodstain on bookcase	710
635	bloodstain pool - victim #3	711
636	bloodstain pool - victim #2	712
637	bloodstain pool - victim #1	713
638	bloodstain pool - victim #5	714
639	bloodstain pool - victim #4	715

ADDITIONAL CASE INFORMATION:

CBI LAB CASE# D99-1333

DOS: 050799

PAGE 18 OF 18

INVENTORY OF ITEMS SUBMITTED: (Continued)

CBI ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	AGENCY ITEM #
640	bloodstain on carpet	716
641	bloodstain on carpet	717
642	bloodstain on side of table #1	718
643	bloodstain on carpet	769
644	bloodstain on wall	770
645	bloodstain above panic bar on door	771
646	blood	775
647	blood smear on books	776
648	blood on chair #10H	782
649	blood on chair #8D	783
650	blood stain metal shelf	786
651	hair and tissue	1010
652	blood on carpet	1109
653	blood on carpet	1110
654	blood on carpet	1111
655	blood on carpet	1112
656	blood on carpet	1113
657	blood on carpet	1114
658	blood on carpet	1115
659	blood on carpet	1116
660	blood on carpet	1117
661	blood on blue chair	1177

ADDITIONAL CASE INFORMATION:

662 TEN PRINT CARD ON HARRIS 10111

663 TEN PRINT CARD ON KLEBOLD 10112

73B10133-2

COLORADO BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
OFFICIAL REQUEST FOR LABORATORY EXAMINATION

CBI LAB # D99-1333 ADD

IMPORTANT* ALL copies of this form and a COVER LETTER listing the pertinent facts of the case and examinations desired on each item MUST company ALL evidence submitted. CBI Lab personnel MUST be notified if this evidence has been previously examined or analyzed elsewhere.

SUSPECT KLEBOLD, DYLAN (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE) RAC/ SEX/ DOB/

SUSPECT HARRIS, ERIC RAC/ SEX/ DOB/

SUSPECT RAC/ SEX/ DOB/

VICTIM RAC/ SEX/ DOB/

RUSH CASE? REASON 240

OFFENSE HOMICIDE NCIC OFFENSE CODE 0911 DATE OF OFFENSE

REQUESTING AGENCY JEFFCO S/O CASE# 99-7625

REQUESTING AGENCY ORI CO 0300000

SPECIFY: NEW CASE? ☐ ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE? ☐ RESUBMITTED EVIDENCE? ☐

IMPORTANT ALL EVIDENCE LISTED MUST BE LIMITED TO ONE AGENCY CASE NUMBER.

CBI ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	AGENCY ITEM #
664	PLASTIC BAGOIE CONTAINING 2 SMALL SUSPECTED PIECES OF COPPER JACKET/BULLET MATERIAL	

INVESTIGATING OFFICER CURTIS ARDNST (PLEASE PRINT) PHONE # (303) 271-5649

CHAIN OF CUSTODY: (Pending inventory by CBI staff)

UPS/Regd/Cert #

	Date Time	Signature (F. Vanecek)		Date Time	
1	5-12-99 1420	[signature]	5		
2	051299 1420	MJ Bailey	6		
3			7		
4			8		

FOR CBI USE	
CRI	
GSR	
DNA	
DBS	
SER	
HRF	
QUE	
FTP	
FIN	
FIR	
TLM	
SNR	
PHG	

Rev.8/93

CBI DENVER LABORATORY
690 Kipling St., Suite 4000
Denver, CO 80215
(303)239-4303

CBI PUEBLO LABORATORY
3416 N. Elizabeth St.
Pueblo, CO 81008
(719)542-1133

CBI MONTROSE LABORATORY
301 S. Nevada Ave.
Montrose, CO 81401
(970) 249-0242

JC-001-012079

COLORADO BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
OFFICIAL REQUEST FOR LABORATORY EXAMINATION

CBI LAB # 99-1333

IMPORTANT ALL copies of this form and a COVER LETTER listing the pertinent facts of the case and examinations desired on each item MUST ompany ALL evidence submitted. CBI Lab personnel MUST be notified if this evidence has been previously examined or analyzed elsewhere.

RUSH CASE? REASON 240

SUSPECT HARRIS, ERIC (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE) RAC/ SEX/ DOB/

SUSPECT KLEBOLD, DYLAN RAC/ SEX/ DOB/

SUSPECT RAC/ SEX/ DOB/

VICTIM RAC/ SEX/ DOB/

OFFENSE HOMICIDE NCIC OFFENSE CODE 0911 DATE OF OFFENSE 4-20-99

REQUESTING AGENCY JEFFERSON CO SO CASE# 99-7625

REQUESTING AGENCY ORI CO 0300000

SPECIFY: NEW CASE? ☐ ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE? ☒ RESUBMITTED EVIDENCE? ☐

IMPORTANT ALL EVIDENCE LISTED MUST BE LIMITED TO ONE AGENCY CASE NUMBER.

CBI ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	AGENCY ITEM #
666	FINGER, PALM PRINTS, COPIES, ERIC DAVID HARRIS	
667	" " " " , DYLAN KLEBOLD	

INVESTIGATING OFFICER CHRIS ANDRIST (PLEASE PRINT) PHONE # 271-5649

CHAIN OF CUSTODY: (Pending inventory by CBI staff) UPS/Regd/Cert #

	Date Time	Signature
1	1525 5/12/99	Mark L. Trotti Agt. Trans.
2	5/12/99 1645	E. Hall
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		

FOR CBI USE	
CRI	
GSR	
DNA	
DBS	
SER	
HRF	
QUE	
FTP	
FIN	DAS
FIR	
TLM	
SNR	
PHG	

CBI DENVER LABORATORY
690 Kipling St., Suite 4000
Denver, CO 80215
(303)239-4303

CBI PUEBLO LABORATORY
3416 N. Elizabeth St.
Pueblo, CO 81008
(719)542-1133

CBI MONTROSE LABORATORY
301 S. Nevada Ave.
Montrose, CO 81401
(970) 249-0242

Rev.8/93

JC-001-012080

COLORADO BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
OFFICIAL REQUEST FOR LABORATORY EXAMINATION

CBI LAB # D99-1333 ADD
pg 1 of 11

PORTANT* ALL copies of this form and a COVER LETTER listing the pertinent facts of the case and examinations desired on each item MUST ompany ALL evidence submitted. CBI Lab personnel MUST be notified if this evidence has been previously examined or analyzed elsewhere.

SUSPECT	Harris (LAST)	Eric (FIRST)	(MIDDLE)	RAC/	SEX/	DOB/
SUSPECT	Klebold	Dylan		RAC/	SEX/	DOB/
SUSPECT				RAC/	SEX/	DOB/
VICTIM				RAC/	SEX/	DOB/

RUSH CASE?
REASON
240

OFFENSE Homicide NCIC OFFENSE CODE 0911 DATE OF OFFENSE 04-20-99

REQUESTING AGENCY Jefferson County Sheriff's Department CASE# 99-07625

REQUESTING AGENCY ORI CO 0300000

SPECIFY: NEW CASE? ☐
ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE? ☒
RESUBMITTED EVIDENCE? ☐

IMPORTANT ALL EVIDENCE LISTED MUST BE LIMITED TO ONE AGENCY CASE NUMBER.

CBI ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	AGENCY ITEM #
668	9mm Luger casing ~~FAT~~ FIN START	1221
669	9mm Luger casing	1222
670	9mm Luger casing	1224
671	9mm Luger casing	1225
672	9mm luger casing	1227
673	9mm Luger casing	1228
674	PMC 9mm Luger bullet	1249
675	FederAL 12 gauge shotgun shell	1253
676	Federal 12 gauge shotgun shell	1255
~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~

INVESTIGATING OFFICER Chris Andrist (PLEASE PRINT) PHONE # (303)271-5649

CHAIN OF CUSTODY: (Pending inventory by CBI staff)

UPS/Regd/Cert # _____

	Date Time	Signature			
1	051399 0848	Chris Andrist	5		
2	051399 0848	M J Bailey	6		
3			7		
4			8		

FOR CBI USE	
CRI	
GSR	
DNA	
DBS	
SER	
HRF	
QUE	
FTP	
FIN	
FIR	
TLM	
SNR	
PHG	

CBI DENVER LABORATORY
690 Kipling St., Suite 4000
Denver, CO 80215
(303)239-4303

CBI PUEBLO LABORATORY
3416 N. Elizabeth St.
Pueblo, CO 81008
(719)542-1133

CBI MONTROSE LABORATORY
301 S. Nevada Ave.
Montrose, CO 81401
(970) 249-0242

Rev.8/93

JC-001-012081

CBI LAB CASE# D99-1333 RD

DOS: 051399

PAGE 2 OF 11

INVENTORY OF ITEMS SUBMITTED: (Continued)

CBI ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	AGENCY ITEM #
677 8	Shotgun shell casing Federal 12 Gauge	1285
678 9	9mm Luger casing	1287
679 0	9mm live round	1520
680 1	Spent 12 gauge shotgun shell	1525
681 2	Spent 9mm casing	1526
682 3	Spent 12 gauge shotgun shell	1527
683 4	Spent 9mm casing	1528
684 5	Spent 9mm casing	1529
685 6	Spent 12 gauge shotgun shell	1530
686	Spent 12 gauge shotgun shell	1531
687	Live 9mm bullet	1533
688	Spent 9mm casing	1534
689	Spent 9mm casing	1535
690	Spent 9mm casing	1536
691	9mm cartridge	1547
692	9mm bullet	1549
693	bullet cartridge	1617
694	four live 9mm rounds	1809
695	live 9mm round	1810
696	live 9mm round	1811
697	live 9mm round	1814
698	19 shell casings & 1 bullet fragment	1846
699	Live shotgun shell	1854

ADDITIONAL CASE INFORMATION:

~~shell casing~~

~~1845~~ MJB
see # 900
pg 11

JC-001-012082

73910133-2

CBI LAB CASE# D99-1333

DOS: 051399

PAGE 3 OF 11

INVENTORY OF ITEMS SUBMITTED: (Continued)

CBI ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	AGENCY ITEM #
700	9mm shell casing	1862
701	shell casing	1865
702	shell casing	1866
703	~~empty magazine~~ empty magazine	~~XXXXX~~ 1867
704	shell casing	1868
705	9mm shell casing	1871
706	9mm shell casing	1872
707	9mm shell casing	1873
708	9mm shell casing	1874
709	9mm shell casing	1875
710	small brass metal clip	1876
~	~~empty magazine~~	~~XXXXX~~
711	9mm live round	1878
~	~~empty magazine~~	~~XXXXX~~
712	9mm live round	1880
713	9mm live round	1881
714	live 12 gauge 00 buck shotgun shell	1882
715	9mm shell casing	1885
716	live "trap" shotgun shell	1886
717	9mm luger live round	1919
718	9mm luger live round	1920
719	9mm luger live round	1921
720	9mm luger live round FIN END	1922

ADDITIONAL CASE INFORMATION:

JC-001-012083

73910133-2

CBI LAB CASE# D99-1333

DOS: 051399

PAGE 4 OF 11

INVENTORY OF ITEMS SUBMITTED: (Continued)

CBI ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	AGENCY ITEM #
721	bullet fragment FIR START	1202
722	metal fragment	1205
723	metal X fragment	1215
724	plastic shotgun plug	1229
725	metal fragments	1262
~	~~metal fragments~~	~~1263~~
726	metal fragments	1264
~	~~metal fragments~~	~~1267~~
727	bullet fragments	1286
728	bullet fragment	1242a1
729	bullet fragment	1500
730	fragment	1504
731	fragment	1515
732	bullet	1543
733	fragment	1548
734	bullet	1550
735	bullet	1551
736	bullet fragment	1552
737	bullet	1553
738	bullet fragment	1563
739	piece of lead	1564
740	bullet fragment	1565
741	lead fragment	1566

ADDITIONAL CASE INFORMATION:

CBI LAB CASE# D99-1353

DOS: 05/399

PAGE 5 OF 11

INVENTORY OF ITEMS SUBMITTED: (Continued)

CBI ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	AGENCY ITEM #
742	bullet fragment	1567
743	shotgun wadding	1568
744	shotgun wadding	1569
745	bullet fragment	1570
746	bullet fragment	1571
747	shotgun wadding	1572
748	lead fragment	1573
749	bullet fragment	1574
750	bullet fragment	1575
751	bullet fragment	1576
752	bullet fragment	1577
753	bullet fragment	1578
754	wadding	1579
755	shot	1580
756	bullet fragment	1581
757	bullet fragment	1582
758	lead fragment	1583
759	bullet fragment	1584
760	bullet fragment	1585
761	lead fragment	1586
762	lead fragment	1589
763	lead fragment	1590
764	lead fragment	1593

ADDITIONAL CASE INFORMATION:

CBI LAB CASE# D99-1333

DOS: 051399

PAGE 6 OF 11

INVENTORY OF ITEMS SUBMITTED: (Continued)

CBI ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	AGENCY ITEM #
765	bullet fragment	1595
766	lead fragments	1596
767	shotgun wadding	1597
768	lead fragments	1598
769	lead fragment	1599
770	copper jacketing	1600
771	lead fragment	1601
772	lead fragment	1602
773	bullet fragment	1604
774	lead fragments	1605
775	lead fragments	1606
776	shotgun slug	1607
777	lead fragment	1608
778	shotgun wadding	1609
779	shotgun wadding	1610
780	lead fragments	1611
781	bullet fragments	1612
782	bullet	1613
783	lead fragment	1614
784	bullet	1615
785	bullet fragment	1616
786	bullet fragment	1618
787	bullet fragment	1619

ADDITIONAL CASE INFORMATION:

INVENTORY OF ITEMS SUBMITTED: (Continued)

CBI LAB CASE# D99-1333

DOS: 051399

CBI ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	AGENCY ITEM #
788	copper jacketing	1622
789	spent round	1800
790	spent round	1801
791	spent round	1802
792	spent round	1803
793	spent round	1805
794	spent round	1806
795	bullet fragment	1807
796	bullet fragmnets	1808
797	spent round	1813
798	bullet fragment	1815
799	bullet fragment	1819
800	plastic shotgun wadding	1821
801	bullet fragment	1822
802	spent round	1823
803	bullet fragment	1824
804	Possible wadding	1826
805	spent round	1827
806	spent round	1828
807	bullet fragment	1831
808	bullet fragment	1832
809	bullet fragment	1833
810	bullet fragment	1834

ADDITIONAL CASE INFORMATION:

INVENTORY OF ITEMS SUBMITTED: (Continued)

CBI LAB CASE# D99-1333

DOS: 051399

CBI ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	AGENCY ITEM #
811	bullet fragment	1836
812	bullet fragment	1837
813	bullet fragment	1838
814	bullet fragment	1839
815	bullet fragment	1840
816	bullet fragment	1841
817	bullet fragment	1842
818	bullet fragment	1843
819	bullet fragment	1844
820	bullet fragment	1848
821	bullet fragment	1849
822	bullet fragment	1850
823	bullet fragment	1851
824	bullet fragment	1852
825	bullet fragment	1853
826	bullet fragment	~~XXXX~~ 1855
827	bullet fragment	1856
828	bullet fragment	1861
829	bullet fragment	1863
830	bullet fragment	1864
831	bullet fragment	1870
832	fragment - copper jacket	1883
833	fragments	1887A1

ADDITIONAL CASE INFORMATION:

CBI LAB CASE# D99-1333

DOS: 051399

PAGE 9 OF 11

INVENTORY OF ITEMS SUBMITTED: (Continued)

CBI ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	AGENCY ITEM #
834	fragments	1887B2
835	fragments	1887C2
836	fragments	1887D2
837	fragments	1887E1
838	fragments	1887F2
839	bullet fragment	1889
840	bullet fragment	1890
841	bullet fragment	1891
842	bullet fragment	1892
843	bullet fragment	1893
844	bullet fragment	1894
845	bullet fragment	1895
846	bullet fragment	1896
847	bullet fragment	1897
848	bullet fragment	1898
849	bullet fragment	1899
850	bullet fragment	~~XXX~~ 1900
851	bullet fragment	1901
852	bullet fragment	1902
853	bullet fragment	1903
854	bullet fragment	1904
855	buller fragment	1905
856	bullet fragment	1906

ADDITIONAL CASE INFORMATION:

JC-001-012089

73910133-2

CBI LAB CASE# D99-1333

DOS: 051399

PAGE 10 OF 11

INVENTORY OF ITEMS SUBMITTED: (Continued)

CBI ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	AGENCY ITEM #
857	bullet fragment	1907
858	bullet fragmnet	1908
859	bullet fragment	1909
860	bullet fragment	1910
861	bullet fragmnet	1911
862	bullet ~~gx~~ ~~fragment~~ fragment	1912
863	bullet fragment	1913
864	bullet fragment	1914
865	bullet fragment	1915
866	bullet fragment	1916
867	bullet fragment	1917
868	bullet fragmnet	1918
869	two slugs	1923
870	one slug	1924
871	one slug	1925
872	two slugs	1926
873	fragments	1927
874	fragment	1929
875	fragment	1930
876	fragmetn	1931
877	fragmetn	1932
878	bullet fragment	1933
879	fragments	1934

ADDITIONAL CASE INFORMATION:

CBI LAB CASE# D99-1333

DOS: 051399

PAGE 11 OF 11

INVENTORY OF ITEMS SUBMITTED: (Continued)

CBI ITEM #	DESCRIPTION		AGENCY ITEM #
880	fragment		1935
881	fragment		1936
882	fragment		1937
883	fragment		1938
884	fragment		1939
885	bullet fragments	END FIR	1940
886	blood with tooth fragmetns	START SER	1513
887	blood with tooth fragment		1514
888	blood		1516
889	tooth		1517
890	blood sample on wall		1532
891	tooth fragment		1537
892	partial shirt victim #13		1538
893	eyeglasses		1539
894	suspected blood		1812
895	suspected blood		1816
896	suspected blood		1817
897	suspected blood	END SER	1820
898	bullet fragment	FIR	978
899	bullet fragment		~~979~~ 977
900	shell casing		1845

FROM PAGE #2 OF THIS LIST.

ADDITIONAL CASE INFORMATION:

JC-001-012091

73910133-2

COLORADO BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

OFFICIAL REQUEST FOR LABORATORY EXAMINATION

CBI LAB CASE # D99-1333 ADD.

PAGE 12 OF 12

SUSPECT Harris, Eric (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE) RAC/ SEX/ DOB/

SUSPECT Klebold Dylan RAC/ SEX/ DOB/

SUSPECT RAC/ SEX/ DOB/

VICTIM RAC/ SEX/ DOB/

RUSH CASE?

REASON 240

OFFENSE Homicide NCIC OFFENSE CODE 0911 DATE OF OFFENSE 4/20/99

REQUESTING AGENCY Jefferson County Sheriff's Office CASE# 99-7625

REQUESTING AGENCY ORI Co 0300000

SPECIFY: NEW CASE? ☐
ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE? ☒
RESUBMITTED EVIDENCE? ☐

IMPORTANT ALL EVIDENCE LISTED MUST BE LIMITED TO ONE AGENCY CASE NUMBER.
A cover letter or written explanation must accompany this submission form describing the pertinent facts of the case and examinations desired on each item. CBI Lab personnel MUST be notified if this evidence has been previously analyzed elsewhere.

L.O.C CRC 5-13

CBI ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	AGENCY ITEM#
901	486 CPU C09040501b6 [redacted]	10063
902	Tower CPU From [redacted]	10192
903	Dell Poweredge 4200 Co F8C	10215
904-910	Pkg of 7 Test Fires From Denver P.D.	10220
	2 Palm Print Cards on Harris + Klebold.	10221
911 ~~905~~	- 1 palm print card on Harris	
912 ~~906~~	- 1 palm print card on Klebold	

MJB

INVESTIGATING OFFICER _____ PHONE # _____
PLEASE PRINT

CHAIN OF CUSTODY: (Pending inventory by CBI staff)

UPS/Regd/Cert # _____

	Date Time	Signature
1	051399 1210 CRS	Chris R Fox
2	051399 1210	M J Bailey
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		

RETURNED EVIDENCE MAY INCLUDE **PACKETS** GENERATED BY CBI.

FOR CBI USE	
CCI	CED
CRS	
DNA	
DBS	
SER	
HRF	
CHE	
TRA	
GSR	
CCI	
FIR	
FTP	
FIN	
QUE	

CBI DENVER LABORATORY
690 Kipling St., Suite 4000
Denver, CO 80215
(303) 239-4303

CBI PUEBLO LABORATORY
3416 N. Elizabeth St.
Pueblo, CO 81008
(719) 542-1133

CBI MONTROSE LABORATORY
301 S. Nevada Ave.
Montrose, CO 81401
(970) 249-0242

Rev 12/98

93911720-8

COLORADO BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

OFFICIAL REQUEST FOR LABORATORY EXAMINATION

CBI LAB CASE # DA-1333 ADD

PAGE 1 OF 5

SUSPECT	Harris Eric (LAST FIRST MIDDLE)	RAC/	SEX/	DOB/
SUSPECT	Klebold, Dylan	RAC/	SEX/	DOB/
SUSPECT		RAC/	SEX/	DOB/
VICTIM		RAC/	SEX/	DOB/

PUSH CASE? REASON 240

OFFENSE Homicide NCIC OFFENSE CODE XX 0911 DATE OF OFFENSE 04-20-99

REQUESTING AGENCY Jefferson County Sheriff's Office CASE# 99-07625

REQUESTING AGENCY ORI 0300000

SPECIFY: NEW CASE? ☐ ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE? ☒ RESUBMITTED EVIDENCE? ☐

IMPORTANT ALL EVIDENCE LISTED MUST BE LIMITED TO ONE AGENCY CASE NUMBER.
A cover letter or written explanation must accompany this submission form describing the pertinent facts of the case and examinations desired on each item. CBI Lab personnel MUST be notified if this evidence has been previously analyzed elsewhere.

CBI ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	AGENCY ITEM#
913	9mm shell casing START FIN	2403
914	9mm shell casing	2404
915	9mm shell casing	2405
916	9mm shell casing	2406
917	9mm live round	2407
918	9mm shell casing	2410
919	9mm FMJ live round	2411
920	9mm FMJ Live round	2412
921	9mm FMJ live round	2413
922	Empty semi-auto magazine	2414

86

INVESTIGATING OFFICER C. Andrist (PLEASE PRINT) PHONE # 303-271-5649

CHAIN OF CUSTODY: (Pending inventory by CBI staff)

UPS/Regd/Cert # _____

	Date / Time	Signature
1	051899 0933 MRJ	Chris R. [illegible]
2	051899 0933	M.J. Bailey
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		

RETURNED EVIDENCE MAY INCLUDE **PACKETS** GENERATED BY CBI.

FOR CBI USE	
CRS	
DNA	
DBS	
SER	JRC
HRF	
CHE	
TRA	
GSR	
CCI	
FIR	TAR
FTP	
FIN	DAS
QUE	

DA-TAR

CBI DENVER LABORATORY
690 Kipling St., Suite 4000
Denver, CO 80215
(303) 239-4303

CBI PUEBLO LABORATORY
3416 N. Elizabeth St.
Pueblo, CO 81008
(719) 542-1133

CBI MONTROSE LABORATORY
301 S. Nevada Ave.
Montrose, CO 81401
(970) 249-0242

Rev 12/98

93911720-8

CBI LAB CASE# D99-1333

DOS: 051899

PAGE 2 OF 5

INVENTORY OF ITEMS SUBMITTED: (Continued)

CBI ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	AGENCY ITEM #
923	9mm shell casing	2415
924	9mm shell casing	2416
925	9mm shell casing	2417
926	Empty semi auto magazine	2418
927	9mm shell casing	2419
928	9mm FMJ live round	2420
929	9mm shell casing	2421
930	9mm shell casing	2423
931	9mm shell casing	2424
932	9mm FMJ live round	2425
933	empty casing	2426
934	9mm FMJ live round	2428
935	9mm shell casing	2501
936	9mm shell casing	2505
937	shotgun shell END FIN	2512
938	metal fragment START FIR	2408
939	metal fragment	2409
940	bullet fragment	2422
941	bullet fragment	2427
942	bullet fragment	2432
943	bullet fragment	2433
944	bullet fragment	2434

ADDITIONAL CASE INFORMATION:

JC-001-012094

73910133-2

CBI LAB CASE# D99-1333

DOS: 051899

PAGE 3 OF 5

INVENTORY OF ITEMS SUBMITTED: (Continued)

CBI ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	AGENCY ITEM #
945	bullet fragment	2437
946	bullet fragment	2438
947	bullet fragment	2441
948	bullet fragment	2461
949	bullet fragment	2506
950	spent bullet	2511
951	bullet fragment EMO FIR	2515
~		
952	Sample of possible blood SER	2464
953	Sample of possible blood ↓	2470
~		
~		
954	Piece of wadding and metal fragment from brain matter FIR	8778
~		
955	1 red top & 1 purple top tubes of blood (v)Townsend SER	8763
956	1 red top & 1 purple top tubes of blood (v)Fleming ↓	8764
957	1 red top & 2 purple top tubes of blood (v) Tomlin	8765
958	1 red top & 1 purple top tube s of blood (v) DePooter	8766
959	1 red, 1 purple & 1 yellow top tubes of blood (v)Mauser	8767
960	1 purple & 1 gray top tubes of blood (v)Kechter	8768
961	2 large tubes marked 'Red Top' (v) Shoels	8769
962	1 red & 2 purple top tubes of blood (v) Curnow	8770
963	1 red & 1 purple top tubes of blood (v) Bernal	8771

ADDITIONAL CASE INFORMATION:

CBI LAB CASE# D99-1333

DOS: 051899

INVENTORY OF ITEMS SUBMITTED: (Continued)

CBI ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	AGENCY ITEM #
964	1 red & 2 purple top tubes of blood (V)Velasquez	8772
965	1 gray top tube of blood (S)Klebold	8773
966	1 red, 1 purple, 1 yellow top tube of blood (S)Harris	8774
967	1 red & 1 purple top tubes of blood (V)Sanders	8775
968	1 red & 1 purple top tubes of blood (V) Scott	8776
969	1 red, 1 purple, 1 yellow top tubes of blood (V) Rohrbough	8777
~		
970	Spent projectile FIR	3000
971	plastic shotgun wadding	6026
972	bullet fragment	4088
973	bullet	4090
974	bullet fragment	4463
975	bullet fragment	4516
976	bullet fragment	4534
977	bullet fragment	4554
978	bullet fragment FIR	4587
979	six, 9mm shell casings FIN	4061
980	9mm shell casing	4065
981	three shell casings	4379
982	casing and bullet [redacted] fragment	4380
983	9mm casing	4515
984	.45 cal bullet	4549
985	bullet	4552

ADDITIONAL CASE INFORMATION:

CBI LAB CASE# D99-1333

DOS: 051899

PAGE 5 OF 5

INVENTORY OF ITEMS SUBMITTED: (Continued)

CBI ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	AGENCY ITEM #
986	blank bullet	4611
987	12 ga slug shell	4619
988	two 9mm bullets	6001
989	9mm bullet	6002
990	9mm bullet	6003
991	magazine	6004
992	two, 9mm cartridges ~~FIN~~	6020
993	9mm cartridge	6040
994	12 ga Shotgun shell FIN ↑	4095
995	metal fragment FIR ↓	4469
996	metal fragment	4538
997	metal fragment	4539
998	metal fragment	4540

ADDITIONAL CASE INFORMATION:

JC-001-012097

73910133-2

COLORADO BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

OFFICIAL REQUEST FOR LABORATORY EXAMINATION

CBI LAB CASE # D [illegible]

PAGE 1 OF 1

SUSPECT [illegible] (LAST) [illegible] (FIRST) [illegible] (MIDDLE) RAC/ SEX/ DOB/

SUSPECT [illegible] RAC/ SEX/ DOB/

SUSPECT RAC/ SEX/ DOB/

VICTIM RAC/ SEX/ DOB/

RUSH CASE?

REASON

40

OFFENSE [illegible] NCIC OFFENSE CODE 0311 DATE OF OFFENSE [illegible]

REQUESTING AGENCY [illegible] Sheriff Office CASE# [illegible]

REQUESTING AGENCY ORI CO [illegible]

SPECIFY: NEW CASE? ☐
ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE? ☒
RESUBMITTED EVIDENCE? ☐

"IMPORTANT" ALL EVIDENCE LISTED MUST BE LIMITED TO ONE AGENCY CASE NUMBER.
A cover letter or written explanation must accompany this submission form describing the pertinent facts of the case and examinations desired on each item. CBI Lab personnel MUST be notified if this evidence has been previously analyzed elsewhere.

CBI ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	AGENCY ITEM#
[illegible]	[illegible]	1624
[illegible]	[illegible]	1627

INVESTIGATING OFFICER [illegible] (PLEASE PRINT) PHONE # [illegible]

CHAIN OF CUSTODY: (Pending inventory by CBI staff)

UPS/Regd/Cert # _____

	Date / Time	Signature
1	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		

RETURNED EVIDENCE MAY INCLUDE **PACKETS** GENERATED BY CBI.

FOR CBI USE	
CRS	
DNA	
DBS	
SER	
HRF	
CHE	
TRA	
GSR	
CCI	[illegible]
FIR	
FTP	
FIN	
QUE	

CBI DENVER LABORATORY
690 Kipling St., Suite 4000
Denver, CO 80215
(303) 239-4303

CBI PUEBLO LABORATORY
3416 N. Elizabeth St.
Pueblo, CO 81008
(719) 542-1133

CBI MONTROSE LABORATORY
301 S. Nevada Ave.
Montrose, CO 81401
(970) 249-0242

Rev 12/98

93911720-8

JC-001-012098

COLORADO BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
OFFICIAL REQUEST FOR LABORATORY EXAMINATION

CBI LAB CASE # D99-1333 AD

PAGE 1 OF 3

SPECT HARRIS ERIC (LAST FIRST MIDDLE) RAC/ SEX/ DOB/

SUSPECT KLEBOLD DYLAN RAC/ SEX/ DOB/

SUSPECT RAC/ SEX/ DOB/

VICTIM RAC/ SEX/ DOB/

RUSH CASE? REASON 240

OFFENSE HOMICIDE NCIC OFFENSE CODE 0911 DATE OF OFFENSE 04-20-99

REQUESTING AGENCY JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE CASE# 99-7625

REQUESTING AGENCY ORI CO 0300000

SPECIFY: NEW CASE? ☐ ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE? ☒ RESUBMITTED EVIDENCE? ☐

IMPORTANT ALL EVIDENCE LISTED MUST BE LIMITED TO ONE AGENCY CASE NUMBER.
A cover letter or written explanation must accompany this submission form describing the pertinent facts of the case and examinations desired on each item. CBI Lab personnel MUST be notified if this evidence has been previously analyzed elsewhere.

CBI ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	AGENCY ITEM#
1001	RED TOP, PURPLE TOP, YELLOW TOP TUBES BLOOD (S) KLEBOLD SEP	#8779
1002	SHOTGUN PELLET (V) M. HALL AR	#10250
1003	SHOTGUN WADDING (V) RUEGSEGGER	#10249
1004	HARDROCK T-SHIRT (V) RUEGSEGGER GPP	#10248
1005	PARTIAL WHITE T-SHIRT (V) RUEGSEGGER GPP	#10251
1006	BULLET FRAGMENT (V) IRELAND	#10027
1007	BULLET FRAGMENT (V) IRELAND	#10028
1008	WATCH (V) IRELAND NO EXAM ?	#10029
1009	PELLET FRAGMENTS (V) KIRKLAND	#10089
1010 ~~1010~~	BULLET FRAGMENTS (V) L. KRENTZ	#10090

INVESTIGATING OFFICER C. ANDRIST (PLEASE PRINT) PHONE # 303-271-5649

CHAIN OF CUSTODY: (Pending inventory by CBI staff)

UPS/Regd/Cert #

	Date Time	Signature
1	052099 1049	Chris Andrist
2	052099 1050	M. Bailey
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		

RETURNED EVIDENCE MAY INCLUDE **PACKETS** GENERATED BY CBI.

FOR CBI USE	
TRA	TJG — PA
CRS	
DNA	
DBS	
SER	JRC
HRF	
CHE	
TRA	TBN
GSR	
CCI	
FIR	TAR
FTP	
FIN	DAS
QUE	

CBI DENVER LABORATORY
690 Kipling St., Suite 4000
Denver, CO 80215
(303) 239-4303

CBI PUEBLO LABORATORY
3416 N. Elizabeth St.
Pueblo, CO 81008
(719) 542-1133

CBI MONTROSE LABORATORY
301 S. Nevada Ave.
Montrose, CO 81401
(970) 249-0242

Rev 12/98

93911720-8

JC-001-012099

CBI LAB CASE# D99-1333

DOS: 052099

PAGE 2 OF 3

INVENTORY OF ITEMS SUBMITTED: (Continued)

CBI ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	AGENCY ITEM #
1011	BULLET FRAGMENT (V) M. KINTEEN FIR	#10091
1012	BULLET FRAGMENT (V) J. PARK	#10092
1013	BULLET (V) CASTALDO	#10097
1014	TWO SHOTGUN PELLETS (V) STEPLETON	#10222
1015	TWO SHOTGUN PELLETS (V) SCHNURR	#10223
1016	CHARRED ROCKY MOUNTAIN NEWS TRA/ARS	#997A ✓
1017	CHARRED SPIRAL NOTEBOOK	#997B ✓
1018	LIQUID SOAKED INTO PAPER TOWELS	#997C ✓
1019	INDEX CARDS W/ POSSIBLE ACCELERANT	#1134 ✓
1020	BLACK GLOVE LEFT HAND (S) KLEBOLD TRA/BSP SER	#8686 ✓
1021	BLACK GLOVE RIGHT HAND (S) HARRIS	#8705 ✓
1022	BLACK BASEBALL CAP FIR	#1064 ✓
1023	BLACK PELLET PISTOL (HONDA) FIN	#4605 ✓
1024	JAR PETROLEUM JELLY (HONDA)	#4607 ✓
1025	DARK GRAY PLASTIC PIPE (HONDA)	#4616 ✓
1026	CO_2 CONTAINER (HONDA)	#4623 (CRL) ✓
1027	KNIFE IN SHEATH (BMW)	#6009 ✓
1028	ROLL OF SILVER DUCT TAPE (BMW)	#6010 ✓
1029	PREPARATION NOTE (BMW)	#6011 ✓
1030	EXPANDABLE BATON (BMW)	#6031 ✓

ADDITIONAL CASE INFORMATION:

73910133-2

CBI LAB CASE# D99-1333

DOS: 052099

PAGE 3 OF 3

INVENTORY OF ITEMS SUBMITTED: (Continued)

CBI ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	AGENCY ITEM #
1031	MAGAZINE POUCH W/ MATCH STRIKE (BMW)	#6041
1032	LATENT FINGERPRINT LIFT CARD (BMW)	#6044

ADDITIONAL CASE INFORMATION:

JC-001-012101

73910133-2

COLORADO BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

OFFICIAL REQUEST FOR LABORATORY EXAMINATION

CBI LAB CASE # D99-1333

PAGE 1 OF 1

SUSPECT HARRIS, ERIC (LAST FIRST MIDDLE) RAC/ SEX/ DOB/

SUSPECT KLEBOLD, DYLAN RAC/ SEX/ DOB/

SUSPECT RAC/ SEX/ DOB/

VICTIM RAC/ SEX/ DOB/

RUSH CASE?

REASON 240

OFFENSE HOMICIDE NCIC OFFENSE CODE 0911 DATE OF OFFENSE 04-20-99

REQUESTING AGENCY JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE CASE# 99-7625

REQUESTING AGENCY ORI CO 0300000

SPECIFY: NEW CASE? ☐ ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE? ☒ RESUBMITTED EVIDENCE? ☐

IMPORTANT ALL EVIDENCE LISTED MUST BE LIMITED TO ONE AGENCY CASE NUMBER.
A cover letter or written explanation must accompany this submission form describing the pertinent facts of the case and examinations desired on each item. CBI Lab personnel MUST be notified if this evidence has been previously analyzed elsewhere.

CBI ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	AGENCY ITEM#
1033	CUTTINGS OF BURN MARKS IN PANTS OF	8780
	(V) 2'6	

INVESTIGATING OFFICER CHRIS AVORIST (PLEASE PRINT) PHONE # 303-271-5649

CHAIN OF CUSTODY: (Pending inventory by CBI staff)

UPS/Regd/Cert # _____

	Date Time	Signature
1	06/02/99 1501	Chris Avorist
2	06/02/99 1531	[illegible]
3		
5		
6		
7		

RETURNED EVIDENCE MAY INCLUDE **PACKETS** GENERATED BY CBI.

FOR CBI USE	
INI	ITEM
CRS	
DNA	
DBS	
SER	
HRF	
CHE	
TRA	
GSR	
CCI	
FIR	
FTP	
FIN	
QUE	

CBI DENVER LABORATORY
690 Kipling St., Suite 4000
Denver, CO 80215
(303) 239-4303

CBI PUEBLO LABORATORY
3416 N. Elizabeth St.
Pueblo, CO 81008
(719) 542-1133

CBI MONTROSE LABORATORY
301 S. Nevada Ave.
Montrose, CO 81401
(970) 249-0242

Rev 12/98

93911720-8

JC-001-012102

COLORADO BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
OFFICIAL REQUEST FOR LABORATORY EXAMINATION

CBI LAB # D99-1333 ADD

IMPORTANT ALL copies of this form and a COVER LETTER listing the pertinent facts of the case and examinations desired on each item MUST accompany ALL evidence submitted. CBI Lab personnel MUST be notified if this evidence has been previously examined or analyzed elsewhere.

SUSPECT Harris, Eric (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE) RAC/ SEX/ DOB/

SUSPECT Kilgold, Dylan RAC/ SEX/ DOB/

SUSPECT RAC/ SEX/ DOB/

VICTIM RAC/ SEX/ DOB/

RUSH CASE?

REASON 24C

OFFENSE Homicide NCIC OFFENSE CODE 0911 DATE OF OFFENSE 4-20-99

REQUESTING AGENCY Jefferson County S.C. CASE# 99-7625

REQUESTING AGENCY ORI CO 0200000

SPECIFY: NEW CASE? ☐ ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE? ☒ RESUBMITTED EVIDENCE? ☐

IMPORTANT ALL EVIDENCE LISTED MUST BE LIMITED TO ONE AGENCY CASE NUMBER.

CBI ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	AGENCY ITEM #
1034	"RHC" Computer CPU Tower SN: 92443202	10226
1035	IBM Aptiva CPU Tower SN: 1S2176C3236797	10237
1036	MACINTOSH IIci CPU Desktop SN: F11454MR724	10232

3 ADD

INVESTIGATING OFFICER John Healy (PLEASE PRINT) PHONE # 303.271.5614

CHAIN OF CUSTODY: (Pending inventory by CBI staff) UPS/Regd/Cert #

	Date Time	Signature
1	6/14/99 1115	
2	06/14/99 1115	M O Bailey
3	06/21/99 1027	Chris
5		
6		
7		
8		

FOR CBI USE	
CCI	CED
CRI	
GSR	
DNA	
DBS	
SER	
HRF	
QUE	
FTP	
FIN	
FIR	
TLM	
SNR	
PHG	

CBI DENVER LABORATORY
690 Kipling St., Suite 4000
Denver, CO 80215
(303)239-4303

CBI PUEBLO LABORATORY
3416 N. Elizabeth St.
Pueblo, CO 81008
(719)542-1133

CBI MONTROSE LABORATORY
301 S. Nevada Ave.
Montrose, CO 81401
(970) 249-0242

Rev.8/93

JC-001-012103

COLORADO BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

OFFICIAL REQUEST FOR LABORATORY EXAMINATION

CBI LAB CASE # D99-1332 ADD

PAGE 1 OF 2

SUSPECT HARRIS, ERIC (LAST FIRST MIDDLE) RAC/ SEX/ DOB/

SUSPECT KLEBOLD, DYLAN RAC/ SEX/ DOB/

SUSPECT RAC/ SEX/ DOB/

VICTIM RAC/ SEX/ DOB/

RUSH CASE?

REASON 240.

OFFENSE HOMICIDE NCIC OFFENSE CODE 0911 DATE OF OFFENSE 04-20-99

REQUESTING AGENCY JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE CASE# 99-7625

REQUESTING AGENCY ORI CO 0300000

SPECIFY: NEW CASE? ☐ ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE? ☒ RESUBMITTED EVIDENCE? ☐

"IMPORTANT" ALL EVIDENCE LISTED MUST BE LIMITED TO ONE AGENCY CASE NUMBER.
A cover letter or written explanation must accompany this submission form describing the pertinent facts of the case and examinations desired on each item. CBI Lab personnel MUST be notified if this evidence has been previously analyzed elsewhere.

CBI ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	AGENCY ITEM#
1037	SUSPECTED BLOOD SAMPLE	2700
1038	SUSPECTED BLOOD STAIN SAMPLE	2702
1039	GLASS SHARD WITH SUSPECTED BLOOD	2703
1040	SUSPECTED BLOOD STAIN SAMPLE	2704
1041	SUSPECTED BLOOD STAIN SAMPLE	2705
1042	COPPER FRAGMENT FROM COMPUTER MONITOR 4B	909
1043	BULLET FRAGMENT	1243
1044	COPPER & LEAD FRAGMENTS w/ NAILS	2268
1045	COPPER & LEAD FRAGMENTS w/ NAILS	2356

INVESTIGATING OFFICER C. AVIDRIST (PLEASE PRINT) PHONE # 303-271-5649

CHAIN OF CUSTODY: (Pending inventory by CBI staff)

UPS/Regd/Cert #

	Date Time	Signature
1	5-21-99 1020 am	Chris Foster
2	5-21-99 1020	M Bailey
3		

5		
6		
7		

RETURNED EVIDENCE MAY INCLUDE **PACKETS** GENERATED BY CBI.

FOR CBI USE	
CRS	
DNA	
DBS	
SER	
HRF	
CHE	
TRA	
GSR	
CCI	
FIR	
FTP	
FIN	
QUE	

CBI DENVER LABORATORY
690 Kipling St., Suite 4000
Denver, CO 80215
(303) 239-4303

CBI PUEBLO LABORATORY
3416 N. Elizabeth St.
Pueblo, CO 81008
(719) 542-1133

CBI MONTROSE LABORATORY
301 S. Nevada Ave.
Montrose, CO 81401
(970) 249-0242

Rev 12/98

93911720-8

CBI LAB CASE# 179-1333 HDD

DOS: [illegible]

PAGE 2 OF 2

INVENTORY OF ITEMS SUBMITTED: (Continued)

CBI ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	AGENCY ITEM #
10 46	POSSIBLE BULLET FRAGMENT	2752
10 47	COPPER JACKETING	4414
10 45	COPPER JACKETED BULLET FROM BACKPACK	10283
10 47	CUT SHOTGUN BARREL FIN	414

ADDITIONAL CASE INFORMATION:

73810133-2

COLORADO BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

OFFICIAL REQUEST FOR LABORATORY EXAMINATION

CBI LAB CASE # D99-1222

PAGE 1 OF 2 odd 2

SUSPECT Harris, Eric (LAST FIRST MIDDLE) RAC/ SEX/ DOB/

SUSPECT Klebold, Dylan. RAC/ SEX/ DOB/

SUSPECT RAC/ SEX/ DOB/

VICTIM RAC/ SEX/ DOB/

RUSH CASE?

REASON 240

OFFENSE Homicide NCIC OFFENSE CODE 0911 DATE OF OFFENSE 4-20-99

REQUESTING AGENCY Jefferson County Sheriff's Office CASE# 99-7625

REQUESTING AGENCY ORI CO030000

SPECIFY: NEW CASE? ☐ ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE? ☒ RESUBMITTED EVIDENCE? ☐

IMPORTANT ALL EVIDENCE LISTED MUST BE LIMITED TO ONE AGENCY CASE NUMBER.
A cover letter or written explanation must accompany this submission form describing the pertinent facts of the case and examinations desired on each item. CBI Lab personnel MUST be notified if this evidence has been previously analyzed elsewhere.

CBI ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	AGENCY ITEM#	
1050	Computer Disk	5	(1)
1051	Compact Disk	~~6~~ 7	(1)
1052	White box w/ 16 computer disks	8	(1)
1053	Bag of floppy disks	211	(B-1)
1054	CD's & Disks	215	(1)
1055	CD's / Disks / Electrical Parts	280	(1)
1056	Demon Knight CD disk	334	(1)
1057	(8) 3½" disks / case	10191	(2)
1058	(13) 3½" disks	10193	(2)
1059	Zip Disk	10195	(2)

INVESTIGATING OFFICER Gaine - Mirk, Andrist (PLEASE PRINT) PHONE #

CHAIN OF CUSTODY: (Pending inventory by CBI staff)

UPS/Regd/Cert #

	Date / Time	Signature
1	6/30/99 1518	
2	6/30/99 1517	C. Thor
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		

RETURNED EVIDENCE MAY INCLUDE **PACKETS** GENERATED BY CBI.

FOR CBI USE	
CRS	
DNA	
DBS	
SER	
HRF	
CHE	
TRA	
GSR	
CCI	CED
FIR	
FTP	
FIN	
QUE	

Rev 12/98

CBI DENVER LABORATORY
690 Kipling St., Suite 4000
Denver, CO 80215
(303) 239-4303

CBI PUEBLO LABORATORY
3416 N. Elizabeth St.
Pueblo, CO 81008
(719) 542-1133

CBI MONTROSE LABORATORY
301 S. Nevada Ave.
Montrose, CO 81401
(970) 249-0242

93911720-8

JC-001-012106

COLORADO BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

OFFICIAL REQUEST FOR LABORATORY EXAMINATION

CBI LAB CASE # D99-1333 ADD RESUB

PAGE 1 OF 2

SUSPECT HARRIS, ERIC (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE) RAC/ SEX/ DOB/

SUSPECT KLEBOLD DYLAN RAC/ SEX/ DOB/

SUSPECT RAC/ SEX/ DOB/

VICTIM RAC/ SEX/ DOB/

RUSH CASE? REASON 240

OFFENSE HOMICIDE NCIC OFFENSE CODE 0911 DATE OF OFFENSE 04-20-99

REQUESTING AGENCY JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFFS OFFICE CASE# 99-7625

REQUESTING AGENCY ORI CO 0300000

SPECIFY: NEW CASE? ☐ ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE? ☒ RESUBMITTED EVIDENCE? ☐

IMPORTANT ALL EVIDENCE LISTED MUST BE LIMITED TO ONE AGENCY CASE NUMBER.
A cover letter or written explanation must accompany this submission form describing the pertinent facts of the case and examinations desired on each item. CBI Lab personnel MUST be notified if this evidence has been previously analyzed elsewhere.

CBI ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	AGENCY ITEM#
1048	BULLET - FROM RACHEL SCOTT'S BACKPACK	# 10283
1065	9mm Casing - FROM CHS	# 10285
1066	TWO PELLETS - REMOVED FROM (V) SCHNURR	# 10288
1067	BULLET - CHS - SOUTH DOOR IN EAST HALL	# ~~[illegible]~~ 10311
1068	BULLET FRAGMENT - LIBRARY	# ~~[illegible]~~ 10312
1069	BULLET FRAGMENT - LIBRARY	# ~~[illegible]~~ 10313
1070	BULLET FRAGMENT - LIBRARY	# ~~[illegible]~~ 10314
1071	BULLET FRAGMENT - LIBRARY	# ~~[illegible]~~ 10315
1072	BULLET - FROM COREY DEPECTER'S BACKPACK	# 10309
1073	Metal Frag - Library ✓	10317

INVESTIGATING OFFICER CHRIS ANDRIST (PLEASE PRINT) PHONE # 303-271-5649

CHAIN OF CUSTODY: (Pending inventory by CBI staff)

UPS/Regd/Cert #

	Date / Time	Signature
1	1040 / 8/27/99	[signature]
2	082799 / 1040	M Bailey
3	102899 #1083 / 1245	[signature]
4	12/15/99 #1082 / 1617	[signature]
5		
6		
7		

RETURNED EVIDENCE MAY INCLUDE **PACKETS** GENERATED BY CBI.

FOR CBI USE	
CCI	CED
CRS	
DNA	
DBS	
SER	
HRF	
CHE	
TRA	
GSR	
CCI	
FIR	TAR
FTP	
FIN	
QUE	

FA-TUK

CBI DENVER LABORATORY
690 Kipling St., Suite 4000
Denver, CO 80215
(303) 239-4303

CBI PUEBLO LABORATORY
3416 N. Elizabeth St.
Pueblo, CO 81008
(719) 542-1133

CBI MONTROSE LABORATORY
301 S. Nevada Ave.
Montrose, CO 81401
(970) 249-0242

Rev 12/98

93911720-8

CBI LAB CASE# D99-1233

DOS: 6-30-99

PAGE 2 OF 2

INVENTORY OF ITEMS SUBMITTED: (Continued)

CBI ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	AGENCY ITEM #
1060	Floppy disks & Box	10194
1061	Bag w/ Books / Disks & cassettes	10231
1062	Pkg w/ caps / 4 Disks, 1 Add Disk	10235
1063	3½ Disks / CD Disks / 3 Boxes	10200
1064	Dell CPU GXA - Optical	1628

ADDITIONAL CASE INFORMATION:

73910133-2

CBI LAB CASE# D99-133B

DOS: 082799

PAGE 2 OF 2

INVENTORY OF ITEMS SUBMITTED: (Continued)

CBI ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	AGENCY ITEM #
1074	✓ Metal Frag - Library	10318
1075	✓ Metal Frag - Library	10319
1076	✓ Master Key Fiocchi 12 Ga Shotgun Shell (Find) Kitchen	10320
1077	✓ " " " " " " " " " "	10321
1078	✓ Pellet - Library	10322
1079	✓ Metal Frag - Hallway west entrance Ceiling	10323
1080	✓ Metal Frag - Ext. Cof. entrance	10324
1081	✓ Metal Frag - Hallway west entrance Ceiling	10325
out 1082	✓ Remington WP 870 Shotgun 12-Ga Lakewood	10326
out 1083	CPU built by Eric Harris	10300
Ø	+ Packet of control Bullets + casing Test fires from SWAT Guns mgs.	

ADDITIONAL CASE INFORMATION:

COLORADO BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
OFFICIAL REQUEST FOR LABORATORY EXAMINATION

CBI LAB # D99-1333 ACC + RESUB

IMPORTANT ALL copies of this form and a COVER LETTER listing the pertinent facts of the case and examinations desired on each item MUST accompany ALL evidence submitted. CBI Lab personnel MUST be notified if this evidence has been previously examined or analyzed elsewhere.

SUSPECT HARRIS (LAST) ERIC (FIRST) (MIDDLE) RAC/ SEX/ DOB/

SUSPECT KLEBOLD DYLAN RAC/ SEX/ DOB/

SUSPECT RAC/ SEX/ DOB/

VICTIM RAC/ SEX/ DOB/

RUSH CASE? REASON 24D

OFFENSE HOMICIDE NCIC OFFENSE CODE 0911 DATE OF OFFENSE 4/20/99

REQUESTING AGENCY JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE CASE# 99-7625

REQUESTING AGENCY ORI CO 0300000

SPECIFY: NEW CASE? ☐ ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE? ☒ RESUBMITTED EVIDENCE? ☒

IMPORTANT ALL EVIDENCE LISTED MUST BE LIMITED TO ONE AGENCY CASE NUMBER.

CBI ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	AGENCY ITEM #
1084	COMPACT DISC	289-W
1085	PLASTIC BAG WITH MISCELLANEOUS COMPUTER DISCS	434-W
1086	BAG WITH MISCELLANEOUS COMPUTER DISCS	455-W
1087	MISCELLANEOUS CD'S FROM ITEM #425	10342-0
1088	FLOPPY DISC FROM ITEM #300	10343-0
1089	FLOPPY DISCS FROM ITEM #35	10345-0
1090	TWO BULLET FRAGMENTS FROM FLOOR IN LIBRARY	10310-C
1091	SHOTGUN BARREL FROM ITEM #251	10347-0
20	SAVAGE PUMP ACTION SHOTGUN	900-C

INVESTIGATING OFFICER CHRIS ANDRIST (PLEASE PRINT) PHONE # 303-271-5649

CHAIN OF CUSTODY: (Pending inventory by CBI staff)

UPS/Regd/Cert #

	Date Time	Signature
1	11-18-99 0908 HRS	Chris Andrist
2	11/18/99 0928	M Bailey
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		

FOR CBI USE	
CIL	CEO
CRI	
GSR	
DNA	
DBS	
SER	
HRF	
QUE	
FTP	
FIN	
FIR	TAR
TLM	
SNR	
PHG	

PA-TJG

CBI DENVER LABORATORY 690 Kipling St., Suite 4000 Denver, CO 80215 (303)239-4303

CBI PUEBLO LABORATORY 3416 N. Elizabeth St. Pueblo, CO 81008 (719)542-1133

CBI MONTROSE LABORATORY 301 S. Nevada Ave. Montrose, CO 81401 (970) 249-0242

Rev.8/93

COLORADO BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

LABORATORY REPORT

LAB CASE NUMBER:D99-1333 SECTION:TRACE ANALYSIS OCA:997625

AGENCY NAME: CO0300000 - JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF - GOLDEN

OFFENSE: 0999 - HOMICIDE

INVESTIGATED BY: C. ANDRIST SUBMISSION DATE: 042999

* SUSPECT(S):	AKA:	R/S	D.O.B:
HARRIS,ERIC		W/M	
KLEBOLD,DYLAN		W/M	

* VICTIM(S):

Tom J. Griffin 0607 PG/10

EXAMINED BY/ TOM J. GRIFFIN, LABORATORY AGENT/CRIMINALIST

DATE COMPLETED/MAY 28, 1999

ITEM	DESCRIPTION
#20	SAVAGE ARMS SHOTGUN, SERIAL NUMBER A232432.
#21	HI POINT 9MM CARBINE, SERIAL NUMBER A59610.
#22	SAVAGE ARMS DOUBLE-BARREL SHOTGUN, SERIAL NUMBER A077513.
#23	INTRATEC 9MM TEC-DC9 PISTOL, SERIAL NUMBER D076305.

RESULTS:

EXAMINATIONS OF THE ITEMS FOR BLOODSTAIN PATTERN EVIDENCE REVEALED THE FOLLOWING:

#20 AREAS OF SMUDGES AND/OR POSSIBLE TRANSFERS ARE PRESENT ON THE GRAY DUCT TAPE AROUND THE WOODEN STOCK, PORTIONS OF THE RECEIVER NEXT TO THE TAPE, AND EXPOSED AREAS OF THE WOODEN STOCK. (SUCH STAINING COULD BE THE RESULT OF AN INDIVIDUAL HANDLING THE FIREARM WHILE HAVING BLOOD ON THE HANDS OR ANY FABRIC IN CONTACT WITH THE FIREARM. THIS IS TRUE FOR ALL OF THESE ITEMS.)

OTHER STAINS PRESENT RANGE IN SIZE BETWEEN 1 AND 2MM. THEIR APPEARANCES INCLUDE CIRCULAR, IRREGULARLY-SHAPED, AND ELONGATED. SURFACES WITH THESE STAINS INCLUDE THE TRIGGER GUARD, THE BOTTOM AND LEFT SIDE OF THE OPERATING HANDLE (FOREARM), THE FRONT OF THE MAGAZINE TUBE, THE RIGHT AND LEFT SIDES OF THE RECEIVER, THE FRONT OF THE BARREL AND THE MUZZLE. IRREGULARLY-SHAPED STAINS, 3-4MM IN SIZE, ARE ON THE LIFTER (LOADING GATE). NO BLOOD WAS VISIBLE IN THE BARREL. (STAINS IN THE RANGE OF LESS THAN 1MM TO 2MM ARE CHARACTERISTIC OF GUNSHOT WOUNDS AND CONSISENT WITH THE ITEM BEING IN THE VICINITY OF GUNSHOT WOUNDING EVENT. THIS IS TRUE FOR ALL OF THESE ITEMS.)

#21 AREAS OF SMUDGES AND/OR POSSIBLE TRANSFERS ARE PRESENT ON THE BOTTOM AND LEFT OF THE STOCK, ESPECIALLY NEAR THE PISTOL GRIP, AND THE LEFT SIDE OF THE (METAL) RECEIVER SHROUD. A

TJG
4/5

SMALL BLOOD POOL IS ON AND UNDER THE FRONT AND REAR OF THE SIGHT HOLDER ASSEMBLY (REAR SIGHT).

OTHER STAINS PRESENT RANGE IN SIZE FROM LESS THAN 1MM TO 3MM. THEIR APPEARANCES INCLUDE CIRCULAR, IRREGULARLY-SHAPED, AND ELONGATED. SURFACES ON THE RIGHT SIDE WITH THESE STAINS INCLUDE THE TOP AREA OF THE STOCK, THE PISTOL GRIP, THE OUTSIDE OF THE RECEIVER SHROUD, THE FRONT OF THE STOCK BETWEEN THE RECEIVER SHROUD (FOREARM PORTION) AND THE LASER SIGHTS. NO BLOOD WAS VISIBLE IN THE BARREL.

#22 STAINS PRESENT RANGE IN SIZE FROM LESS THAN 1MM TO 2MM. THEIR APPEARANCES INCLUDE CIRCULAR, IRREGULARLY-SHAPED, AND ELONGATED. SURFACES WITH THESE STAINS INCLUDE THE LEFT FRONT OF THE GRIP AREA OF THE STOCK, THE OUTSIDE OF THE CHAMBER AREA AT THE REAR OF THE BARREL, THE BOTTOM OF THE FRAME (RECEIVER), AND THE FRONT OF THE WOODEN FOREARM. NO BLOOD WAS SEEN IN THE BARREL.

#23 AREAS OF SMUDGES AND/OR POSSIBLE TRANSFERS ARE ON THE TOP, LEFT AND BOTTOM OF THE BARREL. THERE WAS A FLOW PATTERN EXTENDING INSIDE THE BARREL MUZZLE ABOUT 1 TO 1/2 INCHES. STAINS PRESENT RANGE IN SIZE FROM LESS THAN 1MM TO 3MM. THEIR APPEARANCES INCLUDE ONE CIRCULAR STAIN ON THE FORWARD PORTION OF THE UPPER RECEIVER; IRREGULARLY-SHAPED AND ELONGATED STAINS ON THE FRONT AND SIDES OF THE TRIGGER, THE EXTERIOR OF THE MAGAZINE WELL, AND THE RIGHT SIDE OF THE FRAME TO THE REAR OF THE UPPER RECEIVER.

TJG:LK 060199
D99-1333

TJG
55

COLORADO BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

LABORATORY REPORT

OCA:997625

AB CASE NUMBER:D99-1333 SECTION:FINGERPRINTS

AGENCY NAME: CO0300000 - JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF - GOLDEN

OFFENSE: 0999 - HOMICIDE

SUBMISSION DATE: 042999

INVESTIGATED BY: C. ANDRIST

	AKA:	R/S	D.O.B:
* SUSPECT(S):			
HARRIS,ERIC		W/M	
KLEBOLD,DYLAN		W/M	

* VICTIM(S):

EXAMINED BY/ DONALD A. SOLLARS, LABORATORY AGENT/CRIMINALIST

DATE COMPLETED/MAY 11, 1999

ITEM	DESCRIPTION
#20	"SPRINGFIELD" MODEL 67H, 12 GA, 3" CHAMBER, SERIAL #A232432, PUMP SHOTGUN, SAWED OFF BARREL AND STOCK, SILVER DUCT TAPE AROUND STOCK.
#21	"HI-POINT" MODEL 995, 9MM RIFLE, SERIAL #A59610, WITH 2 LASER LIGHTS AND BLACK TAPE ON BARREL.
#22	"STEVENS" MODEL 311D, 12 GA, SIDE BY SIDE DOUBLE BARRELL SHOTGUN, 2 3/4" CHAMBER, SERIAL #A077513, 2 FIRED FEDERAL 12 GA SHELLS IN BOTH CHAMBERS.
#23	"INTRATEC" 9MM LUGER TEC-DC9 PISTOL, SERIAL #D076305.
#24	SINGLE STACK MAGAZINE.
#25	GREEN FABRIC POUCHES, 1-9MM WIN LUGER SHELL CASING.
#26	GREEN FABRIC POUCHES WITH SHOULDER STRAPS, CLIP ON POUCH WITH (12) TWELVE "WINCHESTER" 12 GA, 00 BUCK SHOTGUN SHELLS.
#27	BLACK FABRIC BELT WITH (14) FOURTEEN FEDERAL 00 BUCK, 12 GA SHOTGUN SHELLS.
#28	TAN FABRIC POUCH, BROWN LEATHER TRIM.
#29	GREEN FABRIC POUCHES (3) THREE WITH SILVER DUCT TAPE AND (5) FIVE FEDERAL 12 GA, 00 BUCK SHELLS AND (2) TWO FEDERAL #8, 12 GA EXTRA-LITE TRAP SHELSS.
#30	BROKEN DOUBLE STACK MAGAZINE.
#31	SINGLE STACK MAGAZINE.
#33	GREEN FABRIC POUCH WITH (10) TEN FEDERAL 00 BUCK, 12 GA SHELLS.

1/6

#34 DOUBLE STACK MAGAZINE WITH (3) THREE 9MM CARTRIDGES, (1-WCC 88, 1-LUGER MRP, 1-LUGER R-P).

#35 (1) ONE FEDERAL 00 BUCK, 12 GA SHELL.

#36 (1) ONE FIRED WINCHESTER 00 BUCK, 12 GA SHELL CASING.

#37 (1) ONE WIN 9MM LUGER CARTRIDGE.

#38 (A) SINGLE STACK MAGAZINE, PIECE OF DUCT TAPE ON BOTTOM, WITH (10) TEN 9MM CARTRIDGES.

(B) SINGLE STACK MAGAZINE, PIECE OF DUCT TAPE ON BOTTOM, WITH (8) EIGHT 9MM CARTRIDGES.

(C) HYPER GAS TURBO LIGHTER.

* ITEMS SUBMITTED 05-05-99 *

#262 INKED FINGERPRINTS (POST MORTEM) SUSPECT: DYAN KLEBOLD

#263 INKED FINGERPRINTS (POST MORTEM) SUSPECT: ERIC HARRIS

#264 INKED FINGERPRINTS (LIVE SCAN 01-31-98) SUSPECT: DAVID ERIC HARRIS.

RESULTS:

AN EXAMINATION OF ITEMS #20 THROUGH #31, #33 THROUGH #38 DISCLOSED 5 (FIVE) LATENT PRINTS MARKED #24-01, #31-02, 03, #32-04 AND #33-2-05 SUITABLE FOR COMPARISON TO KNOWN PRINTS.

THE LATENT PRINTS WERE COMPARED TO ITEMS #262, #263 AND #264 RESULTING IN (2) TWO IDENTIFICATIONS WITH ITEM #264 DAVID ERIC HARRIS:

#24-01 RIGHT THUMB

#31-02 RIGHT MIDDLE FINGER

ITEMS #262, #263 AND 264 ARE OF INSUFFICIENT QUALITY AND DETAIL FOR A CONCLUSIVE COMPARISON TO LATENT PRINTS #31-03, #32-04 AND #33-2-05.

NO MAJOR CASE PRINTS INCLUDING LEGIBLE ROLLED FINGERS WITH SIDES, TIPS, JOINTS AND PALMS OF ERIC HARRIS AND DYLAN KLEBOLD WERE OBTAINED NOR SUBMITTED.

DAS:CT 051299
D99-1333

2/6

15/15

COLORADO BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

LABORATORY REPORT

LAB CASE NUMBER:D99-1333 SECTION:DNA TESTING OCA:997625

AGENCY NAME: CO0300000 - JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF - GOLDEN

OFFENSE: 0999 - HOMICIDE

INVESTIGATED BY: C. ANDRIST SUBMISSION DATE: 042999

* SUSPECT(S):	AKA:	R/S	D.O.B:
HARRIS,ERIC		W/M	
KLEBOLD,DYLAN		W/M	

COPY

* VICTIM(S):

Kathren M. Brown Dressel 5/28

EXAMINED BY/ KATHREN M. BROWN DRESSEL, LABORATORY AGENT/CRIMINALIST

DATE COMPLETED/MAY 27, 1999

ITEMS	DESCRIPTION
#20A-20F	BLOODSTAINS FROM SHOTGUN (SAVAGE PUMP ACTION).
#21A-21D	BLOODSTAINS FROM CARBINE.
#22A,22B	BLOODSTAINS FROM SHOTGUN (DOUBLE BARREL).
#23A-#23C	BLOODSTAINS FROM TEC 9 PISTOL.

RESULTS:

DEOXYRIBONUCLEIC ACID (DNA) WAS ANALYZED BY POLYMERASE CHAIN REACTION (PCR) TECHNOLOGY AT THE FOLLOWING LOCI: DQA1, LDLR, GYPA, HBGG, D7S8, GC AND D1S80.

THE DNA PROFILES DEVELOPED FROM ITEMS #20A-20F, 21A-21D AND 22A MATCHED EACH OTHER.

THE DNA PROFILES DEVELOPED FROM ITEMS #23A AND 23C MATCHED EACH OTHER.

THE DNA PROFILE FROM ITEM #23B REVEALED THE PRESENCE OF A MIXTURE. THE MAJOR COMPONENT OF THE DNA PROFILE FROM ITEM #23B MATCHED THE DNA PROFILES DEVELOPED FROM ITEMS #20A-20F, 21A-21D AND 22A. THE MINOR COMPONENT OF THE DNA PROFILE FROM ITEM #23B WAS CONSISTENT WITH THE DNA PROFILES FROM ITEMS #23A AND 23C.

AN INTERPRETABLE DNA PROFILE COULD NOT BE OBTAINED FROM ITEM #22B.

INTERPRETATION OF THE DNA RESULTS WILL BE PERFORMED WHEN AN EDTA BLOOD CONTROL AND SALIVA SWABS FROM THE SUSPECTS ARE SUBMITTED TO THE CBI LABORATORY.

THE ITEMS SUBMITTED FOR DNA ANALYSIS AND THE EXTRACTED DNA WILL BE PRESERVED FROZEN AT THE CBI LABORATORY FOR TWO YEARS FROM THE ORIGINAL SUBMITTAL DATE. KMD:EH 5/27/99
D99-1333

COLORADO BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

ORIGINAL

LABORATORY REPORT

LAB CASE NUMBER:D99-1333 SECTION:SEROLOGY OCA:997625

AGENCY NAME: CO0300000 - JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF - GOLDEN

OFFENSE: 0999 - HOMICIDE

INVESTIGATED BY: C. ANDRIST SUBMISSION DATE: 042999

* SUSPECT(S):	AKA:	R/S	D.O.B:
HARRIS,ERIC		W/M	
KLEBOLD,DYLAN		W/M	

* VICTIM(S):

EXAMINED BY/ JOE R. CLAYTON, JR., LABORATORY AGENT/CRIMINALIST 12MAY99

DATE COMPLETED/MAY 04, 1999

ITEM	DESCRIPTION
#20	SAWED-OFF SHOTGUN, SERIAL #A232432.
#21	HI-POINT CARBINE, SERIAL #A59610.
#22	SAWED-OFF SHOTGUN, SERIAL #A077513.
#23	TEC-9 PISTOL, SERIAL #D076305.
#24	SINGLE STACK MAGAZINE.
#25	GREEN AMMO POUCH FROM BODY #12, INCLUDES 1 SPENT CASING.
#26	GREEN AMMO POUCH FROM BODY #12, INCLUDES 12 SHOTGUN SHELLS.
#27	(14) 00 BUCK LIVE SHOTGUN SHELLS FROM AMMO BELT, BODY #11.
#28	BEIGE AMMO POUCH FROM BODY #11.
#29	GREEN POUCH, INCLUDES 7 SHOTGUN SHELLS.
#30	MAGAZINE AND SPRING.
#31	EMPTY MAGAZINE.
#32	EMPTY MAGAZINE.
#33	GREEN POUCH, INCLUDES 10 SHOTGUN SHELLS.
#34	DOUBLE-STACK RIFLE MAGAZINE, INCLUDES 3 CARTRIDGES.
#35	SHOTGUN SHELL.
#36	EXPENDED SHOTGUN SHELL.
#37	LIVE 9MM SHELL.
#38	9MM MAGAZINE, INCLUDES 8 SHELLS.

RESULTS:

EXAMINATIONS CONDUCTED ON ITEMS #20, 21, 22 AND 23 REVEALED THE PRESENCE OF HUMAN BLOOD. SAMPLES COLLECTED FROM THESE ITEMS HAVE BEEN FORWARDED TO THE DNA SECTION FOR FURTHER ANALYSES. THE RESULTS OF THOSE ANALYSES WILL FOLLOW UNDER SEPERATE COVER.

BLOOD WAS INDICATED ON ITEMS #25 AND 26. NO FURTHER ANALYSIS WILL BE PERFORMED ON THESE ITEMS AT THIS TIME.

NO BLOOD WAS INDICATED ON ITEMS #24, 27 THROUGH 38.

TRACE EVIDENCE WAS COLLECTED FROM ITEM #20 (SHOTGUN).

SOME OF THE STAINS ANALYZED FROM THE STAINED ITEMS ARE BEING RETURNED WITH THE EVIDENCE.

JRC:MJ 050599
D99-1333

COLORADO BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

LABORATORY REPORT

AB CASE NUMBER:D99-1333 SECTION:FINGERPRINTS OCA:997625

AGENCY NAME: CO0300000 - JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF - GOLDEN

OFFENSE: 0999 - HOMICIDE

INVESTIGATED BY: CHRIS ANDRIST SUBMISSION DATE: 050599

* SUSPECT(S):	AKA:	R/S	D.O.B:
HARRIS,ERIC		W/M	
KLEBOLD,DYLAN		W/M	

* VICTIM(S):

EXAMINED BY/ DONALD A. SOLLARS, LABORATORY AGENT/CRIMINALIST

DATE COMPLETED/MAY 12, 1999

ITEM	DESCRIPTION
#51	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER +P SPEER.
#52	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER R-P.
#53	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER WIN.
#54	9MM SHELL CASING, WCC 88.
#55	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER SPEER.
#56	9MM SHELL CASING, WCC 88.
#57	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER PMC.
#58	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER FC.
#59	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER WIN.
#60	9MM LUGER S+B CARTRIDGE.
#61	FEDERAL 12 GA, 2 3/4", 8, EXTRA-LITE TRAP SHELL CASING.
#62	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER R-P.
#64	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER +P SPEER.
#65	223 REM FC SHELL CASING.
#66	223 REM FC SHELL CASING.
#67	223 REM FC SHELL CASING.
#68	223 REM FC SHELL CASING.
#69	9MM LUGER R-P CARTRIDGE.
#70	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER +P SPEER.

JC-001-012118

13/18

#71	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER +P SPEER.
#72	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER +P SPEER.
#73	FEDERAL 12 GA, 8, 2 3/4" EXTRA-LITE TRAP SHELL CASING.
#74	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER WIN.
#75	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER PMC.
#76	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER WIN.
#77	9MM SHELL CASING, WCC 88.
#78	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER WIN.
#79	9MM SHELL CASING, FC 87.
#80	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER PMC.
#81	9MM SHELL CASING, PMC.
#82	9MM SHELL CASING, 51 X 6 LY 92.
#83	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER +P SPEER.
#84	SINGLE STACK MAGAZINE.
#85	9MM SHELL CASING, WCC 89.
#86	9MM SHELL CASING, PARA 92.
#87	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER CBC.
#88	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER +P SPEER.
#89	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER R-P.
#90	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER R-P.
#91	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER R-P.
#92	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER WIN.
#93	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER SPEER.
#94	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER WIN.
#95	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER WIN.
#96	9MM SHELL CASING, +P SPEER.
#97	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER R-P.
#98	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER R-P.
#99	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER R-P.
#100	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER R-P.
#101	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER R-P.
#102	SINGLE STACK MAGAZINE.
#103	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER R-P.

94-1333
14/18
JR-8

#104	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER R-P.
#105	9MM SHELL CASING, WCC 95.
#106	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER WIN.
#107	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER WIN.
#108	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER +P SPEER.
#109	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER +P SPEER.
#110	SINGLE STACK MAGAZINE.
#111	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER +P SPEER.
#112	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER +P SPEER.
#113	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER +P SPEER.
#114	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER +P SPEER.
#115	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER +P SPEER.
#116	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER +P SPEER.
#117	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER +P SPEER.
#118	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER +P SPEER.
#119	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER +P SPEER.
#121	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER +P SPEER.
#122	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER +P SPEER.
#123	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER +P SPEER.
#124	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER +P SPEER.
#125	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER +P SPEER.
#126	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER +P SPEER.
#127	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER +P SPEER.
#128	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER +P SPEER.
#129	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER +P SPEER.
#130	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER +P SPEER.
#131	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER +P SPEER.
#132	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER +P SPEER.
#133	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER +P SPEER.
#134	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER +P SPEER.
#136	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER +P SPEER.
#137	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER +P SPEER.
#138	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER +P SPEER.

99-1333
15/18

#139	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER +P SPEER.
#140	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER +P SPEER.
#141	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER +P SPEER.
#142	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER +P SPEER.
#143	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER +P SPEER.
#144	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER +P SPEER.
#145	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER +P SPEER.
#146	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER +P SPEER.
#147	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER +P SPEER.
#148	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER +P SPEER.
#149	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER +P SPEER.
#150	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER +P SPEER.
#151	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER +P SPEER.
#152	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER +P SPEER.
#153	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER +P SPEER.
#154	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER +P SPEER.
#155	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER +P SPEER.
#156	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER +P SPEER.
#157	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER +P SPEER.
#158	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER +P SPEER.
#159	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER +P SPEER.
#160	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER +P SPEER.
#161	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER +P SPEER.
#162	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER +P SPEER.
#163	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER +P SPEER.
#164	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER +P SPEER.
#165	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER +P SPEER.
#167	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER +P SPEER.
#168	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER +P SPEER.
#169	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER +P SPEER.
#170	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER +P SPEER.
#171	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER +P SPEER.
#172	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER +P SPEER.

99-1333
16/18
BR

#173	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER R-P.
#174	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER +P.
#175	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER WIN.
#176	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER +P SPEER.
#177	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER FC.
#179	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER WIN.
#180	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER WIN.
#181	9MM SHELL CASING, PARA 92.
#182	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER PMC.
#183	9MM SHELL CASING, PARA 92.
#187	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER R-P.
#188	223 REM FC SHELL CASING.
#189	223 REM FC SHELL CASING.
#190	223 REM FC SHELL CASING.
#191	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER +P SPEER.
#192	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER +P SPEER.
#194	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER +P SPEER.
#195	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER +P SPEER.
#196	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER +P SPEER.
#199	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER +P SPEER.
#204	9MM SHELL CASING, PARA 92.
#205	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER R-P.
#207	223 REM FC SHELL CASING.
#208	TZZ 84 (45?) SHELL CASING.
#209	45 AUTO SPEER SHELL CASING.
#210	WCC 8 4 SHELL CASING.
#212	223 REM FC SHELL CASING.
#213	DOUBLE STACK MAGAZINE, TEC-9, 50 PND.
	33 - 9MM CARTRIDGES, LUGER R-P. 3 - 9MM CARTRIDGES, FC. 3 - 9MM CARTRIDGES, PMC. 1 - 9MM CARTRIDGE, S + B
#214	9MM LUGER WIN CARTRIDGE.
#215	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER +P SPEER.

99-1333
12/15
BRS

#216	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER SPEER.
#217	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER SPEER.
#218	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER SPEER.
#219	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER +P.
#220	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER +P.
#221	223 REM FC SHELL CASING.
#222	223 REM FC SHELL CASING.
#223	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER FC.
#225	FEDERAL 12 GA DISRUPTES SHELL CASING.
#228	8 - 45 AUTO SPEER SHELL CASINGS.
#235	6 - 45 AUTO +P SPEER SHELL CASINGS.
#236	24 - 223 REM FC SHELL CASINGS.
#261	9MM LUGER WIN CARTRIDGE.
#262	INKED FINGERPRINTS SUSPECT: DYLAN KLEBOLD.
#263	INKED FINGERPRINTS SUSPECT: ERIC HARRIS.
#264	INKED FINGERPRINTS (LIVESCAN) SUSPECT: DAVID ERIC HARRIS.

RESULTS:

AN EXAMINATION OF ITEMS #51 THROUGH #261 DISCLOSED 1 LATENT FINGERPRINT MARKED #84-06 SUITABLE FOR COMPARISON TO KNOWN PRINTS.

THE LATENT PRINT WAS COMPARED TO ITEMS #262, #263 AND #264 RESULTING IN ONE (1) IDENTIFICATION WITH ITEM #264 DAVID ERIC HARRIS: #84-06 RIGHT RING FINGER.

ITEMS #262 AND #263 ARE EXTREMELY POOR QUALITY PARTIALLY ROLLED 1ST DIGIT FINGERS ONLY. POST MORTEM PRINTS SHOULD ALWAYS BE ROLLED, LEGIBLE MAJOR CASE PRINTS INCLUDING SIDES, TIPS, JOINTS AND PALMS.

DAS:LK 051299
D99-1333

99-1333
18/18
DRB

COLORADO BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

LABORATORY REPORT

AB CASE NUMBER:D99-1333 SECTION:FINGERPRINTS OCA:997625

AGENCY NAME: CO0300000 - JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF - GOLDEN

OFFENSE: 0999 - HOMICIDE

INVESTIGATED BY: CHRIS ANDRIST SUBMISSION DATE: 050799

* SUSPECT(S):	AKA:	R/S	D.O.B:
HARRIS,ERIC		W/M	
KLEBOLD,DYLAN		W/M	

* VICTIM(S):

EXAMINED BY/ DONALD A. SOLLARS, LABORATORY AGENT/CRIMINALIST

DATE COMPLETED/MAY 13, 1999

ITEM	DESCRIPTION
#265	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER R-P.
#266	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER R-P.
#267	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER R-P.
#268	FEDERAL 12 GAUGE, 00 BUCK SHELL CASING.
#269	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER R-P.
#270	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER R-P.
#271	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER R-P.
#272	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER R-P.
#273	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER R-P.
#274	FEDERAL 12 GAUGE, 00 BUCK SHELL CASING.
#275	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER R-P.
#276	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER R-P.
#277	FEDERAL 12 GAUGE, 00 BUCK SHELL CASING.
#278	FEDERAL 12 GAUGE, 00 BUCK SHELL CASING.
#279	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER R-P.
#280	FEDERAL 12 GAUGE, 00 BUCK SHELL CASING.
#281	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER R-P.
#282	FEDERAL 12 GAUGE, 00 BUCK SHELL CASING.
#283	WINCHESTER 12 GAUGE, 00 BUCK SHELL CASING.

1/11

#284	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER R-P.
#285	9MM LUGER PMC CARTRIDGE.
#286	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER R-P.
#287	9MM LUGER R-P CARTRIDGE.
#288	LEATHERMAN TOOL.
#289	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER 3-D.
#290	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER G.F.C.
#291	SINGLE STACK MAGAZINE.
#292	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER WIN.
#293	FEDERAL 12 GAUGE, 00 BUCK SHELL CASING.
#294	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER R-P.
#295	9MM LUGER WIN CARTRIDGE.
#296	WINCHESTER 12 GAUGE, 00 BUCK SHELL CASING.
#297	9MM SHELL CASING,, LUGER R-P.
#298	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER R-P.
#299	FEDERAL 12 GAUGE, 00 BUCK SHELL CASING.
#300	FEDERAL 12 GAUGE SHELL CASING.
#301	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER FC.
#303	FEDERAL 12 GAUGE, 00 BUCK SHELL CASING.
#304	FEDERAL 12 GAUGE SHELL CASING.
#305	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER PMC.
#306	FEDERAL 12 GAUGE, 00 BUCK SHELL CASING.
#307	FEDERAL 12 GAUGE, 00 BUCK SHELL CASING.
#308	WCC 87 CARTRIDGE.
#309	FEDERAL 12 GAUGE, 00 BUCK SHELL CASING.
#310	FEDERAL 12 GAUGE, 00 BUCK SHELL CASING.
#311	FEDERAL 12 GAUGE SHELL CASING.
#312	FEDERAL 12 GAUGE SHELL CASING.
#313	FEDERAL 12 GAUGE SLUG SHELL CASING.
#314	FEDERAL 12 GAUGE, 00 BUCK SHELL.
#316	9MM LUGER R-P CARTRIDGE.
#317	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER WIN.
#318	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER WIN.

D99-1333 D.95
2/11

#319	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER WIN.
#320	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER WIN.
#321	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER WIN.
#322	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER WIN.
#323	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER WIN.
#324	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER R-P.
#325	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER WIN.
#326	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER WIN.
#327	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER 9 X 19 CY 93.
#328	9MM SHELL CASING, A-MERC.
#329	9MM SHELL CASING, WCC 87.
#330	FEDERAL 12 GAUGE, 00 BUCK SHELL CASING.
#331	FEDERAL 12 GAUGE SHELL CASING.
#332	FEDERAL 12 GAUGE SHELL CASING.
#333	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER R-P.
#334	9MM LUGER R-P CARTRIDGE.
#335	FEDERAL 12 GAUGE SHELL CASING.
#336	PIECES OF BROEKN GLASS JAR.
#337	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER R-P.
#338	9MM SHELL CASING. 9 X 19 LY 92.
#339	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER CBC.
#340	FOLDING KNIFE, ZIPPO LIGHTER, PIECE OF WOOD, 2 MATCHBOX STRIKERS.
#341	BLACK FABRIC SHEATH, BLACK DAGGER KNIFE.
#342	BLACK LEATHER SHEATH, LARGE KNIFE (BLADE 12 1/4").
#343	BLACK LEATHER SHEATH, LARGE HANDLE (WITH SPIKES) KNIFE.
#344	EMPTY BLACK FABRIC POUCH.
#345	SMALL BROKEN PIECES OF GLASS JAR.
#346	TWO MATCHBOX STRIKERS TAPED TOGETHER, 2 PIECES OF SILVER DUCT TAPE.
#347	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER WIN.
#348	SMALL BROKEN PIECE OF GLASS JAR.
#662	INKED PARTIAL RIGHT INDEX FINGER, ERIC DAVID HARRIS, JEFFERSON COUNTY CORONER'S OFFICE.

D99-1333
3/11 DAS

#663 INKED PARTIAL RIGHT INDEX FINGER, DYLAN BENNET HARRIS, JEFFERSON COUNTY CORONER'S OFFICE.

RESULTS:

AN EXAMINATION OF ITEMS #265 THROUGH #348 DISCLOSED LATENT FINGERPRINTS MARKED #306-07 AND #288-08 SUITABLE FOR COMPARISON TO KNOWN PRINTS.

THE LATENT PRINTS WERE COMPARED TO ITEMS #262, #263, #264 RESULTING IN ONE (1) IDENTIFICATION WITH ITEM #262 DYLAN KLEBOLD:

#306-07 LEFT INDEX FINGER.

ITEMS #262, #263, #264 ARE OF INSUFFICIENT QUALITY AND DETAIL FOR A CONCLUSIVE COMPARISON TO LATENT #288-08.

ITEMS #662 AND #663 ARE TOTALLY USELESS FOR LATENT COMPARISON PURPOSES. POST MORTEM PRINTS SHOULD ALWAYS BE ROLLED, LEGIBLE, MAJOR CASE INKED PRINTS; INCLUDING SIDES, TIPS, JONTS AND PALMS. DAS:LK 051799
D99-1333

4/11 DAS

COLORADO BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION **ORIGINAL** 1/18

LABORATORY REPORT

LAB CASE NUMBER:D99-1333 SECTION:SEROLOGY OCA:997625

AGENCY NAME: CO0300000 - JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF - GOLDEN

OFFENSE: 0999 - HOMICIDE

INVESTIGATED BY: CHRIS ANDRIST SUBMISSION DATE: 050799

* SUSPECT(S):	AKA:	R/S	D.O.B:
HARRIS,ERIC		W/M	
KLEBOLD,DYLAN		W/M	

* VICTIM(S):

EXAMINED BY/ JOE R. CLAYTON, JR., LABORATORY AGENT/CRIMINALIST 12MAY99

DATE COMPLETED/MAY 11, 1999

ITEM	DESCRIPTION
#288	LEATHERMAN TOOL.
#525	COPPER JACKET.
#526	METAL FRAGMENT.
#576	METAL FRAGMENTS.
#577	METAL FRAGMENTS.
#578	METAL FRAGMENTS.
#617	METAL FRAGMENT.
#624	METAL FRAGMENT.
#625	SWEAT SHIRT.
#626	EYEGLASSES.
#627	BLOODSTAIN UNDER TABLE #1.
#628	BLOODSTAIN ON TABLE #6.
#629	BLOODSTAIN ON TABLE #5
#630	BLOODSTAIN ON CARPET.
#631	BLOODSTAIN ON CARPET.
#632	BLOODSTAIN ON CARPET.
#633	BLOODSTAIN ON CARPET.
#634	BLOODSTAIN ON BOOKCASE.
#635	BLOODSTAIN POOL - VICTIM #3.
#636	BLOODSTAIN POOL - VICTIM #2.
#637	BLOODSTAIN POOL - VICTIM #1.
#638	BLOODSTAIN POOL - VICTIM #5.
#639	BLOODSTAIN POOL - VICTIM #4.
#640	BLOODSTAIN ON CARPET.
#641	BLOODSTAIN ON CARPET.
#642	BLOODSTAIN ON SIDE OF TABLE #1.
#643	BLOODSTAIN ON CARPET.
#644	BLOODSTAIN ON WALL.
#645	BLOODSTAIN ABOVE PANIC BAR ON DOOR.
#646	BLOOD.
#647	BLOOD SMEAR ON BOOKS.
#648	BLOOD ON CHAIR #10H.

#649	BLOOD ON CHAIR #8D.
#650	BLOODSTAIN ON METAL SHELF.
#651	HAIR AND TISSUE.
#652	BLOOD ON CARPET.
#653	BLOOD ON CARPET.
#654	BLOOD ON CARPET.
#655	BLOOD ON CARPET.
#656	BLOOD ON CARPET.
#657	BLOOD ON CARPET.
#658	BLOOD ON CARPET.
#659	BLOOD ON CARPET.
#660	BLOOD ON CARPET.
#661	BLOOD ON BLUE CHAIR.

RESULTS:

HUMAN BLOOD WAS IDENTIFIED ON ITEM #288. BLOOD WAS INDICATED ON ALL OF THE FOLLOWING ITEMS: ITEMS #626 THROUGH 661.

SAMPLES COLLECTED FROM THE FOLLOWING ITEMS HAVE BEEN FORWARDED TO THE DNA SECTION FOR FURTHER ANALYSES: ITEMS #288, 628, 629, 633, 634, 647, 653, 654, 660 AND 661. THE RESULTS FROM THOSE ANALYSES WILL FOLLOW UNDER SEPARATE COVER.

SAMPLES COLLECTED FROM THE FOLLOWING ITEMS WERE GIVEN DIRECTLY TO THE DNA EXAMINER: ITEMS #525, 576, 577, 578, 617 AND 624. THE RESULT FROM THESE ANALYSES WILL ALSO FOLLOW UNDER SEPARATE COVER.

SAMPLES FROM SOME OF THE STAINED ITEMS ARE BEING RETURNED WITH THE EVIDENCE.

JRC:MJ 051299
D99-1333

176

COLORADO BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

LABORATORY REPORT

AB CASE NUMBER:D99-1333 SECTION:DNA TESTING OCA:997625

AGENCY NAME: CO0300000 - JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF - GOLDEN

OFFENSE: 0999 - HOMICIDE

INVESTIGATED BY: CHRIS ANDRIST SUBMISSION DATE: 050799

* SUSPECT(S):	AKA:	R/S	D.O.B:
HARRIS,ERIC		W/M	
KLEBOLD,DYLAN		W/M	

* VICTIM(S):

Kathren M. Brown Dressel 051199

EXAMINED BY/ KATHREN M. BROWN DRESSEL, LABORATORY AGENT/CRIMINALIST

DATE COMPLETED/MAY 14, 1999

ITEMS	DESCRIPTION
#525, 576, 577, 578, 619, 624	SWABBINGS OF BULLET FRAGMENTS

RESULTS:

DEOXYRIBONUCLEIC ACID (DNA) WAS ANALYZED BY POLYMERASE CHAIN REACTION (PCR) TECHNOLOGY AT THE FOLLOWING LOCI: DQA1, LDLR, GYPA, HBGG, D7S8, GC AND D1S80.

INTERPRETABLE DNA PROFILES COULD NOT BE OBTAINED FROM ITEMS #525, 576, 577, 578, 619 AND 624.

THE EXTRACTED DNA WILL BE PRESERVED FROZEN AT THE CBI LABORATORY FOR TWO YEARS FROM THE ORIGINAL SUBMITTAL DATE.

KMD:CT 051799

COLORADO BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

LABORATORY REPORT

AB CASE NUMBER:D99-1333 SECTION:FINGERPRINTS OCA:997625

AGENCY NAME: CO0300000 - JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF - GOLDEN

OFFENSE: 0999 - HOMICIDE

INVESTIGATED BY: CHRIS ANDRIST SUBMISSION DATE: 051399

* SUSPECT(S):	AKA:	R/S	D.O.B:
HARRIS,ERIC		W/M	
KLEBOLD,DYLAN		W/M	

* VICTIM(S):

EXAMINED BY/ DONALD A. SOLLARS, LABORATORY AGENT/CRIMINALIST

DATE COMPLETED/MAY 14, 1999

ITEM	DESCRIPTION
#668	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER R-P.
#669	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER R-P.
#670	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER R-P.
#671	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER R-P.
#672	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER R-P.
#673	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER R-P.
#674	9MM LUGER PMC CARTRIDGE.
#675	FEDERAL 12 GAUGE SHELL CASING.
#676	FEDERAL 12 GAUGE SHELL CASING.
#677	FEDERAL 12 GAUGE, 00 BUCK SHELL CASING.
#678	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER R-P.
#679	9MM PMC CARTRIDGE.
#680	FEDERAL 12 GAUGE, 00 BUCK SHELL CASING.
#681	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER WIN.
#682	FEDERAL 12 GAUGE, 00 BUCK SHELL CASING.
#683	9MM SHELL CASING. LUGER S-B.
#684	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER WIN.
#685	FEDERAL 12 GAUGE, 00 BUCK SHELL CASING.
#686	FEDERAL 12 GAUGE SHELL CASING.

7/9 208

#687	9MM LUGER WIN CARTRIDGE.
#688	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER R-P.
#689	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER WIN.
#690	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER WIN.
#691	9MM LUGER R-P CARTRIDGE.
#693	9MM LUGER WIN CARTRIDGE.
#694	FOUR (4) 9MM CARTRIDGES (1 - LUGER FC; 1- LUGER R-P; 1 - WCC88; 1 - LUGER WIN).
#695	9MM CARTRIDGE, LUGER R-P.
#696	9MM CARTRIDGE, LUGER R-P.
#697	9MM CARTRIDGE, A-MERC.
#698	NINETEEN (19) 9MM SHELL CASINGS (6 -LUGER WIN; 4 - LUGER FC; 3 - LUGER R-P; 2 -LUGER GFL; 1 - LUGER +P; 1 - +P RP; 1 LUGER +P COR-BON; 1-A-MERC.
#699	FEDERAL 12 GAUGE, 8, 1 1/8 OZ, 2 3/4" EXTRA-LITE TRAP SHELL.
#700	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER FC.
#701	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER R-P.
#702	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER FC.
#703	SINGLE STACK MAGAZINE.
#704	9MM SHELL CASING, WCC 88.
#705	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER FC.
#706	9MM SHELL CASING, FC 96.
#707	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER WIN.
#708	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER R-P.
#709	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER WIN.
#711	9MM LUGER R-P CARTRIDGE.
#712	9MM LUGER PMC CARTRIDGE.
#713	9MM LUGER WIN CARTRIDGE.
#714	FEDERAL 12 GAUGE, 00 BUCK SHELL.
#715	9MM SHELL CASING, 9 X 19 LY 92.
#716	FEDERAL 12 GAUGE, 8, 1 1/8 OZ. EXTRA-LITE TRAP SHELL.
#717	9MM LUGER R-P CARTRIDGE.
#718	9MM LUGER MIDWAY CARTRIDGE.
#719	9MM LUGER PMC CARTRIDGE.

99-1333
8/9 298

#720 9MM LUGER R-P CARTRIDGE.

#900 9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER R-P.

RESULTS:

AN EXAMINATION OF ITEMS #668 THROUGH #691, #693-#709, #711-#720, AND 900 DISCLOSED NO LATENT FINGERPRINTS THAT WERE SUITABLE FOR COMPARISON TO KNOWN PRINTS OR FOR ENTRY INTO THE AUTOMATED FINGERPRINT IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM (A.F.I.S.).

DAS:LK 051799
D99-1333

99-1333
9/9 [illegible]

Copy

CCLORADO BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

LABORATORY REPORT

AB CASE NUMBER:D99-1333 SECTION:SEROLOGY OCA:997625

AGENCY NAME: CO0300000 - JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF - GOLDEN

OFFENSE: 0911 - HOMICIDE - WILLFUL KILL-GUN

INVESTIGATED BY: C. ANDRIST SUBMISSION DATE: 052099

* SUSPECT(S):	AKA:	R/S	D.O.B:
HARRIS,ERIC		W/M	
KLEBOLD,DYLAN		W/M	

* VICTIM(S):

EXAMINED BY/ JOE R. CLAYTON, JR., LABORATORY AGENT/CRIMINALIST

DATE COMPLETED/JUNE 21, 1999

ITEM	DESCRIPTION
#886	(A) STAINED CARPET AND (B) POSSIBLE TOOTH FRAGMENTS.
#887	(A) STAINED CARPET AND (B) POSSIBLE TOOTH FRAGMENTS.
#888	STAINED SECTION OF CARPET.
#889	TOOTH.
#890	STAINED PIECE OF WALL.
#891	TOOTH.
#892	SLEEVE OF SHIRT.
#893	EYEGLASSES.
#894	TAPING OF SUSPECTED BLOOD.
#895	TAPING OF SUSPECTED BLOOD.
#896	STAINED SWAB.
#897	TAPING OF SUSPECTED BLOOD.
#952	STAINED SWABS AND CONTROL (1) AND (1A).
#953	STAINED SWABS AND CONTROL (2) AND (2A).
#955	(A,B) BLOOD SAMPLES, TOWNSEND.
#956	(A,B) BLOOD SAMPLES, FLEMMING.
#957	(A,B) BLOOD SAMPLES, TOMLIN.
#958	(A,B) BLOOD SAMPLES, DEPOOTER.
#959	(A,B,C) BLOOD SAMPLES, MAUSER.
#960	(A,B) BLOOD SAMPLES, KECHTER.
#961	BLOOD SAMPLE, SHOELS.
#962	(A,B) BLOOD SAMPLES, CURNOW.
#963	(A,B) BLOOD SAMPLES, BERNAL.
#964	(A,B), BLOOD SAMPLES, VELASQUEZ.
#965	BLOOD SAMPLE, KLEBOLD.
#966	(A,B,C) BLOOD SAMPLES, HARRIS.
#967	(A,B) BLOOD SAMPLES, SANDERS.
#968	(A,B) BLOOD SAMPLES, SCOTT.
#969	(A,B,C) BLOOD SAMPLES, ROHRBOUGH.
#1001	(A,B,C) BLOOD SAMPLES, KLEBOLD.

RESULTS:

EXAMINATIONS CONDUCTED ON #890, 893, AND 952(1) REVEALED THE PRESENCE OF HUMAN BLOOD.

EXAMINATIONS CONDUCTED ON THE FOLLOWING ITEMS INDICATED THE PRESENCE OF

COLORADO BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

LABORATORY REPORT

CB CASE NUMBER:D99-1333 SECTION:FINGERPRINTS OCA:997625

AGENCY NAME: CO0300000 - JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF - GOLDEN

OFFENSE: 0999 - HOMICIDE

INVESTIGATED BY: C. ANDRIST SUBMISSION DATE: 051899

* SUSPECT(S):	AKA:	R/S	D.O.B:
HARRIS,ERIC		W/M	
KLEBOLD,DYLAN		W/M	

* VICTIM(S):

COPY

EXAMINED BY/ DONALD A. SOLLARS, LABORATORY AGENT/CRIMINALIST

DATE COMPLETED/MAY 19, 1999

ITEM	DESCRIPTION
#913	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER PMC.
#914	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER FC.
#915	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER FC.
#916	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER R-P.
#917	9MM LUGER SPEER, CARTRIDGE.
#918	9MM SHELL CASING, PARA 92.
#919	9MM LUGER FC CARTRIDGE.
#920	9MM TZ 85 CARTRIDGE.
#921	9MM +P+ FC CARTRIDGE.
#922	SINGLE STACK MAGAZINE.
#923	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER R-P.
#924	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER R-P.
#925	9MM SHELL CASING, PARA 92.
#926	SINGLE STACK MAGAZINE.
#927	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER WIN.
#928	9MM LUGER WIN CARTRIDGE.
#929	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER FC.
#930	9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER R-P.
#931	9MM SHELL CASING, WCC 92.

7/8 DAB

#932 9MM LUGER WIN CARTRIDGE.

#933 9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER R-P.

#934 9MM LUGER WIN CARTRIDGE.

#935 9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER R-P.

#936 9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER R-P.

#937 WINCHESTER 12 GAUGE, 00 BUCK SHELL CASING.

#979 SIX (6) 9MM SHELL CASINGS (2 - LUGER WIN; 1 - LUGER FC; 1 - LUGER PAG; 1 - WCC 89; 1 - PARA 92).

#980 9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER R-P.

#981 THREE (3) 9MM SHELL CASINGS (2 - LUGER FC; 1 - LUGER WIN).

#983 9MM SHELL CASING, LUGER CBC.

#986 LC 88 BLANK CARTRIDGE.

#987 FEDERAL 12 GAUGE SLUG SHELL.

#988 TWO (2) 9MM CARTRIDGES (1 - LUGER R-P; 1 - LUGER WIN).

#989 9MM LUGER SPEER CARTRIDGE.

#990 9MM LUGER WIN CARTRIDGE.

#991 DOUBLE STACK MAGAZINE LOADED WITH 34 9MM CARTRIDGES (9 - LUGER WIN; 8 - LUGER R-P; 7 - LUGER FC; 2 - WCC 90; 2 - PMC; 2 - TN 85; 1 - LUGER S-B; 1 - WW; 1 -A-MERC; 1 - S-W).

#992 TWO (2) 9MM CARTRIDGES (1- LUGER WIN; 1 - WCC 88).

#993 9MM LUGER R-P CARTRIDGE.

#994 TWO (2) 12 GAUGE FIOCCHI SHELL CASINGS.

RESULTS:

AN EXAMINATION OF ITEMS #913-#937, #979-#981, #983, #986-#994 DISCLOSED NO LATENT FINGERPRINTS THAT WERE SUITABLE FOR COMPARISON TO KNOWN PRINTS.

DAS:LK 051999
D99-1333

99-1333
8/5 DAS

COPY

COLORADO BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

LABORATORY REPORT

B CASE NUMBER:D99-1333 SECTION:DNA TESTING OCA:997625

AGENCY NAME: CO0300000 - JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF - GOLDEN

OFFENSE: 0911 - HOMICIDE - WILLFUL KILL-GUN

INVESTIGATED BY: C. ANDRIST SUBMISSION DATE: 051899

* SUSPECT(S):	AKA:	R/S	D.O.B:
HARRIS,ERIC		W/M	
KLEBOLD,DYLAN		W/M	

* VICTIM(S):

Kathren M. Brown Dressel

EXAMINED BY/ KATHREN M. BROWN DRESSEL, LABORATORY AGENT/CRIMINALIST

DATE COMPLETED/JULY 08, 1999

ITEMS	DESCRIPTION
#966C	BLOODSTAIN STANDARD FROM HARRIS.
#1001C	BLOODSTAIN STANDARD FROM KLEBOLD.

ESULTS:

DEOXYRIBONUCLEIC ACID (DNA) WAS ANALYZED BY POLYMERASE CHAIN REACTION (PCR) TECHNOLOGY AT THE FOLLOWING LOCI: DQA1, LDLR, GYPA, HBGG, D7S8, GC AND D1S80.

THE DNA PROFILES DEVELOPED FROM ITEMS #20A THROUGH 20F (SAVAGE PUMP ACTION SHOTGUN), ITEMS #21A THROUGH 21D (CARBINE) AND ITEM #22A (DOUBLE BARREL SHOTGUN) MATCHED THE DNA PROFILE FROM HARRIS.

THE DNA PROFILES DEVELOPED FROM ITEMS #23A AND 23C (TEC 9 PISTOL) MATCHED THE DNA PROFILE FROM KLEBOLD.

THE DNA PROFILE FROM ITEM #23B (TEC 9 PISTOL) REVEALED THE PRESENCE OF A MIXTURE. THE MAJOR COMPONENT OF THE DNA PROFILE FROM THIS MIXTURE MATCHED THE DNA PROFILE FROM HARRIS. THE MINOR COMPONENT OF THE DNA PROFILE FROM THIS MIXTURE WAS CONSISTENT WITH ORIGINATING FROM KLEBOLD.

THE ITEMS SUBMITTED FOR DNA ANALYSIS AND THE EXTRACTED DNA WILL BE PRESERVED FROZEN AT THE CBI LABORATORY FOR TWO YEARS FROM THE ORIGINAL SUBMITTAL DATE.

KMD:MJ 070999
D99-1333

COLORADO BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

LABORATORY REPORT

LAB CASE NUMBER:D99-1333 SECTION:FINGERPRINTS OCA:997625

AGENCY NAME: CO0300000 - JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF - GOLDEN

OFFENSE: 0999 - HOMICIDE

INVESTIGATED BY: CHRIS ANDRIST SUBMISSION DATE: 051999

* SUSPECT(S):	AKA:	R/S	D.O.B:
HARRIS,ERIC		W/M	
KLEBOLD,DYLAN		W/M	

* VICTIM(S):

COPY

EXAMINED BY/ DONALD A. SOLLARS, LABORATORY AGENT/CRIMINALIST

DATE COMPLETED/MAY 20, 1999

ITEM	DESCRIPTION
#982	9MM SHELL CASING, LY 9 X 19 92.

RESULTS:

AN EXAMINATION OF ITEM #982 DISCLOSED NO LATENT FINGERPRINTS THAT WERE SUITABLE FOR COMPARISON TO KNOWN PRINTS. DAS:LK 052099
D99-1333

3/3

Copy

COLORADO BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

LABORATORY REPORT

LAB CASE NUMBER:D99-1333 SECTION:SEROLOGY OCA:997625

AGENCY NAME: CO0300000 - JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF - GOLDEN

OFFENSE: 0911 - HOMICIDE - WILLFUL KILL-GUN

INVESTIGATED BY: C. ANDRIST SUBMISSION DATE: 052099

* SUSPECT(S):	AKA:	R/S	D.O.B:
HARRIS,ERIC		W/M	
KLEBOLD,DYLAN		W/M	

* VICTIM(S):

EXAMINED BY/ JOE R. CLAYTON, JR., LABORATORY AGENT/CRIMINALIST

DATE COMPLETED/JUNE 21, 1999

ITEM	DESCRIPTION
#886	(A) STAINED CARPET AND (B) POSSIBLE TOOTH FRAGMENTS.
#887	(A) STAINED CARPET AND (B) POSSIBLE TOOTH FRAGMENTS.
#888	STAINED SECTION OF CARPET.
#889	TOOTH.
#890	STAINED PIECE OF WALL.
#891	TOOTH.
#892	SLEEVE OF SHIRT.
#893	EYEGLASSES.
#894	TAPING OF SUSPECTED BLOOD.
#895	TAPING OF SUSPECTED BLOOD.
#896	STAINED SWAB.
#897	TAPING OF SUSPECTED BLOOD.
#952	STAINED SWABS AND CONTROL (1) AND (1A).
#953	STAINED SWABS AND CONTROL (2) AND (2A).
#955	(A,B) BLOOD SAMPLES, TOWNSEND.
#956	(A,B) BLOOD SAMPLES, FLEMMING.
#957	(A,B) BLOOD SAMPLES, TOMLIN.
#958	(A,B) BLOOD SAMPLES, DEPOOTER.
#959	(A,B,C) BLOOD SAMPLES, MAUSER.
#960	(A,B) BLOOD SAMPLES, KECHTER.
#961	BLOOD SAMPLE, SHOELS.
#962	(A,B) BLOOD SAMPLES, CURNOW.
#963	(A,B) BLOOD SAMPLES, BERNAL.
#964	(A,B). BLOOD SAMPLES, VELASQUEZ.
#965	BLOOD SAMPLE, KLEBOLD.
#966	(A,B,C) BLOOD SAMPLES, HARRIS.
#967	(A,B) BLOOD SAMPLES, SANDERS.
#968	(A,B) BLOOD SAMPLES, SCOTT.
#969	(A,B,C) BLOOD SAMPLES, ROHRBOUGH.
#1001	(A,B,C) BLOOD SAMPLES, KLEBOLD.

RESULTS:

EXAMINATIONS CONDUCTED ON #890, 893, AND 952(1) REVEALED THE PRESENCE OF HUMAN BLOOD.

EXAMINATIONS CONDUCTED ON THE FOLLOWING ITEMS INDICATED THE PRESENCE OF

BLOOD: 886, 887, 888, 889, 891, 892, 894, 895, 896, 897, 953(2), HOWEVER, NO FURTHER TRADITIONAL SEROLOGICAL ANALYSES WILL BE PERFORMED ON THESE STAINS AT THIS TIME.

STAIN CARDS MADE FROM THE BLOOD SAMPLES FROM THE SUSPECTS (#966, 1001) HAVE BEEN FORWARDED TO THE DNA SECTION FOR FURTHER ANALYSES. THE RESULTS OF THOSE ANALYSES WILL FOLLOW UNDER SEPARATE COVER.

NO BLOOD WAS INDICATED ON #952(1A) AND 953(2A).

STAINS PREPARED FROM THE LIQUID BLOOD SAMPLES AND SAMPLES FROM THE STAINED ITEMS ARE BEING RETAINED FROZEN AT THE CBI LABORATORY FOR 2 YEARS FROM THE INITIAL SUBMITTAL DATE.

NOT ANALYZED: #955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969.

JRC:LK 070299
D99-1333

COPY

COLORADO BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

LABORATORY REPORT

LAB CASE NUMBER:D99-1333 SECTION:TRACE ANALYSIS OCA:997625

AGENCY NAME: CO0300000 - JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF - GOLDEN

OFFENSE: 0911 - HOMICIDE - WILLFUL KILL-GUN

INVESTIGATED BY: C. ANDRIST SUBMISSION DATE: 052099

* SUSPECT(S):	AKA:	R/S	D.O.B:
HARRIS,ERIC		W/M	
KLEBOLD,DYLAN		W/M	

* VICTIM(S):

EXAMINED BY/ THOMAS B. NETWAL, AGENT IN CHARGE Thomas B. Netwal

DATE COMPLETED/JUNE 28, 1999

ITEM	DESCRIPTION
#1016	CAN CONTAINING CHARRED PAPER.
#1017	CAN CONTAINING CHARRED NOTEBOOK.
#1018	CAN CONTAINING PAPER TOWELS.
#1019	CAN CONTAINING INDEX CARDS.
#1033	CAN CONTAINING CUTTINGS FROM PANTS.

RESULTS:

ANALYSES OF ITEMS #1016, 1017 AND 1019 REVEALED THE PRESENCE OF A FLAMMABLE/COMBUSTIBLE LIQUID FROM THE GASOLINE CLASS. EXAMPLES OF MATERIALS IN THIS CLASS ARE ALL BRANDS AND GRADES OF GASOLINE, INCLUDING GASOHOL, AS WELL AS SOME CAMP FUELS.

ANALYSIS OF ITEMS #1018 AND 1033 DID NOT REVEAL THE PRESENCE OF A FLAMMABLE/COMBUSTIBLE LIQUID. THIS DOES NOT PRECLUDE THE POSSIBILITY THAT THOSE TYPES OF LIQUIDS WERE PRESENT AT AN EARLIER DATE.

EXTRACTS OF THE EVIDENCE HAVE BEEN ATTACHED TO THEIR ORIGINAL CONTAINERS.

TBN:MJ 063099
D99-1333

COLORADO BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

LABORATORY REPORT

LAB CASE NUMBER:D99-1333 SECTION:TRACE ANALYSIS OCA:997625

AGENCY NAME: CO0300000 - JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF - GOLDEN

OFFENSE: 0911 - HOMICIDE - WILLFUL KILL-GUN

INVESTIGATED BY: C. ANDRIST SUBMISSION DATE: 052099

* SUSPECT(S):	AKA:	R/S	D.O.B:
HARRIS,ERIC		W/M	
KLEBOLD,DYLAN		W/M	

COPY

* VICTIM(S):

Tom J. Griffin 0909 09/23

EXAMINED BY/ TOM J. GRIFFIN, LABORATORY AGENT/CRIMINALIST

DATE COMPLETED/AUGUST 19, 1999

ITEM	DESCRIPTION
#1020	BLACK, LEFT HAND, FINGERLESS LEATHER GLOVE.
#1021	BLACK, RIGHT HAND, FINGERLESS LEATHER GLOVE.
#1022	BLACK BALLCAP.

RESULTS:

#1020 EXAMINATION DISCLOSED THE PRESENCE OF SEVEN RED STAINS ON THE BACK OF THE GLOVE. TWO OF THESE STAINS ARE ELONGATED, BETWEEN 0.6 MM AND 1.1 MM WIDE, WITH A GENERAL DIRECTION OF TRAVEL FROM THE MIDDLE OF THE WRIST TOWARD THE LITTLE FINGER. THERE IS ALSO A GENERALLY CIRCULAR STAIN, ABOUT 0.5 MM WIDE, BELOW THE KNUCKLE AREA OF THE INDEX FINGER. THERE ARE THREE RED STAINS ON THE PALM/THUMB SIDE. ONE BY THE STITCHING AT THE WRIST BEHIND THE THUMB IS ELONGATED, ABOUT 0.2 MM WIDE, WITH A DIRECTION OF TRAVEL GENERALLY BACK TOWARD THE WRIST. THESE FOUR STAINS ARE THE RESULT OF PROJECTED (AIRBORNE) BLOOD DROPLETS. THE OTHER STAINS ON THIS GLOVE ARE EITHER SMEARS OR IRREGULARLY SHAPED STAINS.

#1021 EXAMINATION DISCLOSED A VARIETY OF STAINS (SMEARS, IRREGULARLY SHAPED, ELONGATED [WIDTHS LESS THAN 1 MM TO 8 M] OF VARIOUS DIRECTIONS OF TRAVEL, AND GENERALLY CIRCULAR [LESS THAN OR APPROXIMATELY 1 MM WIDE]). ANY NUMBER OF EVENTS COULD ACCOUNT FOR THE PRESENCE OF THESE STAINS, INCLUDING TRANSFER FROM A BLOODY OBJECT AND A GUNSHOT WOUND. SMEARING IS ALSO PRESENT ON THE WRIST LINING.

#1022 EXAMINATION DISCLOSED THE PRESENCE OF APPARENTLY BLOOD SOAKED AREAS TO THE TOP AND BOTTOM OF THE BILL AND THE INSIDE AND OUTSIDE OF THE FRONT OF THE CAP. NO APPARENT BULLET OR PROJECTILE HOLE IS OBSERVED. TJG:LK 082099
D99-1333

I 6/6

COLORADO BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

LABORATORY REPORT

LAB CASE NUMBER:D99-1333 SECTION:FINGERPRINTS OCA:997625

AGENCY NAME: CO0300000 - JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF - GOLDEN

OFFENSE: 0999 - HOMICIDE

INVESTIGATED BY: C. ANDRIST SUBMISSION DATE: 052099

* SUSPECT(S):	AKA:	R/S	D.O.B:
HARRIS,ERIC		W/M	
KLEBOLD,DYLAN		W/M	

* VICTIM(S):

COPY

Donald A. Sollars

EXAMINED BY/ DONALD A. SOLLARS, LABORATORY AGENT/CRIMINALIST

DATE COMPLETED/MAY 25, 1999

ITEM	DESCRIPTION
#1023	DAISY PELLET PISTOL, PELLET HOLDER.
#1024	PLASTIC JAR, PETROLEUM JELLY.
#1025	PLASTIC PIPE, RED CAP END.
#1026	CO2 CONTAINER.
#1027	LEATHER SHEATH, BUCK KNIFE.
#1028	ROLL OF SILVER DUCT TAPE.
#1029	SHEET OF PAPER, NOTES, DIAGRAMS.
#1030	CLOTH SHEATH, EXPANDABLE BATON.
#1031	MATCHBOX SRIKER, FABRIC POUCH.
#1032	TWO (2) LATENT LIFTS.

RESULTS:

AN EXAMINATION OF ITEMS #1023 THROUGH #1032 DISCLOSED 3 LATENT FINGERPRINTS MARKED #1029-09, 10, 11 SUITABLE FOR COMPARISON TO KNOWN PRINTS.

THE LATENT PRINTS WERE COMPARED TO IEMS #262, #264, #911 AND #912 RESULTING IN THREE (3) IDENTIFICATIONS:

TWO (2) IDENTIFICATIONS: #264, DAVID ERIC HARRIS
#1029-09 LEFT THUMB
#1029-10 RIGHT THUMB

ONE (1) IDENTIFICATION: #262, DYLAN KLEBOLD
#1029-11 LEFT THUMB.

DAS:LK 052599
D99-1333
3/3-99

JC-001-012143

COLORADO BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

LABORATORY REPORT

AB CASE NUMBER:D99-1333 SECTION:FINGERPRINTS OCA:997625

AGENCY NAME: CO0300000 - JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF - GOLDEN

OFFENSE: 0999 - HOMICIDE

INVESTIGATED BY: CHRIS ANDRIST SUBMISSION DATE: 052199

* SUSPECT(S):	AKA:	R/S	D.O.B:
HARRIS,ERIC		W/M	
KLEBOLD,DYLAN		W/M	

COPY

* VICTIM(S):

EXAMINED BY/ DONALD A. SOLLARS, LABORATORY AGENT/CRIMINALIST

DATE COMPLETED/MAY 21, 1999

ITEM	DESCRIPTION
#911	INKED FINGER, PALM PRINTS: ERIC DAVID HARRIS
#912	INKED FINGER, PALM PRINTS: DYLAN BENNET KLEBOLD

RESULTS:

ITEMS #911 AND 912 WERE COMPARED TO LATENTS #31-03, #32-04, #33-2-05 AND #288-08 RESULTING IN ONE (1) IDENTIFICATION ON ITEM #911 ERIC DAVID HARRIS: #33-2-05 RIGHT PALM. ITEMS #262, 263, 264, 662, 663, #911 AND #912 ARE OF INSUFFICIENT QUALITY AND DETAIL FOR A CONCLUSIVE COMPARISON TO THE REMAINING 3 UNIDENTIFIED LATENT PRINTS.

PLEASE OBTAIN AND SUBMIT CLEAR LEGIBLE, ROLLED INKED MAJOR CASE PRINTS (INCLUDING SIDES, TIPS AND JOINTS) OF SUSPECTS ERIC HARRIS AND DYLAN KLEBOLD OR REMOVE THE HANDS AND SUBMIT TO THE CBI LABORATORY FOR PROPER RIDGE RECORDING.

DAS:CT 052199

3/3

COLORADO BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

COPY

LABORATORY REPORT

LAB CASE NUMBER:D99-1333 SECTION:FINGERPRINTS OCA:997625

AGENCY NAME: CO0300000 - JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF - GOLDEN

OFFENSE: 0999 - HOMICIDE

INVESTIGATED BY: C. ANDRIST SUBMISSION DATE: 061599

* SUSPECT(S):	AKA:	R/S	D.O.B:
HARRIS,ERIC		W/M	
KLEBOLD,DYLAN		W/M	

* VICTIM(S):

EXAMINED BY/ DONALD A. SOLLARS, LABORATORY AGENT/CRIMINALIST

DATE COMPLETED/JUNE 16, 1999

ITEM	DESCRIPTION
#20	SILVER DUCT TAPE (13 PIECES) ON STOCK, SPRINGFIELD 12 GAUGE SHOTGUN.
#21	BLACK TAPE (2 PIECES) AND 2 LASER LIGHTS ON BARREL, HI-POINT 9 MM RIFLE.

RESULTS:

THE TAPE AND LASER LIGHTS IN ITEMS #20 AND 21 WERE EXAMINED WITH ONE (1 LATENT PRINT MARKED #20-12 SUITABLE FOR COMPARISON TO KNOWN PRINTS.

THE LATENT PRINT (STICKY SIDE) WAS COMPARED TO ITEMS #262, 263, 264, 911 AND 912 WITH ONE (1) IDENTIFICATION ON ITEM #264, DAVID ERIC HARRIS: #20-12 LEFT MIDDLE FINGER.

ALL NEGATIVES AND PHOTOGRAPHS OF ALL THE LATENT PRINTS IN THIS CASE ARE BEING RETURNED WITH THE SUBMITTED KNOWN PRINTS. DAS:LK 061799

3/3

COLORADO BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

LABORATORY REPORT

LAB CASE NUMBER:D99-1333 SECTION:SEROLOGY OCA:997625

AGENCY NAME: CO0300000 - JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF - GOLDEN

OFFENSE: 0911 - HOMICIDE - WILLFUL KILL-GUN

INVESTIGATED BY: C. ANDRIST SUBMISSION DATE: 062199

* SUSPECT(S):	AKA:	R/S	D.O.B:
HARRIS,ERIC		W/M	
KLEBOLD,DYLAN		W/M	

* VICTIM(S):

EXAMINED BY/ JOE R. CLAYTON, JR., LABORATORY AGENT/CRIMINALIST

DATE COMPLETED/SEPTEMBER 03, 1999

ITEM	DESCRIPTION
#1037	SUSPECTED BLOOD SAMPLE.
#1038	SUSPECTED BLOOD SAMPLE.
#1039	GLASS SHARD.
#1040	SUSPECTED BLOOD SAMPLE.
#1041	SUSPECTED BLOOD SAMPLE.

RESULTS:

HUMAN BLOOD WAS IDENTIFIED ON ITEMS #1037, 1039, 1040 AND 1041. THESE STAINS HAVE BEEN PRESERVED. NO FURTHER TRADITIONAL SEROLOGICAL ANALYSIS WILL BE PERFORMED ON THESE ITEMS AT THIS TIME.

EXAMINATIONS CONDUCTED ON ITEM #1038 DID NOT INDICATE THE PRESENCE OF BLOOD.

SAMPLES FROM THE STAINED ITEMS ARE BEING RETURNED WITH THE EVIDENCE.

JRC:MJ 090399
D99-1333

COLORADO BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

LABORATORY REPORT

COPY

LAB CASE NUMBER:D99-1333 SECTION:FINGERPRINTS OCA:997625

AGENCY NAME: CO0300000 - JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF - GOLDEN

OFFENSE: 0911 - HOMICIDE - WILLFUL KILL-GUN

INVESTIGATED BY: C. ANDRIST SUBMISSION DATE: 062199

* SUSPECT(S):	AKA:	R/S	D.O.B:
HARRIS,ERIC		W/M	
KLEBOLD,DYLAN		W/M	

* VICTIM(S):

Donald A. Sollars SAC

EXAMINED BY/ DONALD A. SOLLARS, LABORATORY AGENT/CRIMINALIST

DATE COMPLETED/JUNE 25, 1999

ITEM	DESCRIPTION
#1049	CUT OFF BARREL OF DOUBLE BARREL SHOTGUN.

RESULTS:

AN EXAMINATION OF ITEM #1049 DISCLOSED NO LATENT FINGERPRINTS THAT WERE SUITABLE FOR COMPARISON TO KNOWN PRINTS OR FOR ENTRY INTO THE AUTOMATED FINGERPRINT IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM (A.F.I.S.).

DAS:CT 062899

3/3

cdps

COLORADO
DEPARTMENT
OF PUBLIC SAFETY

Colorado Bureau of Investigation
Robert C. Cantwell, Director

July 21, 1999

Chris Andrist
Crime Lab Supervisor
Jefferson County Sheriff's Department
200 Jefferson County Parkway
Golden, CO 80401

Dear Chris:

Enclosed is the Firearms Section report for Colorado Bureau of Investigation laboratory case #D99-1333 (your case #99-7625).

If you have any questions please call me at (303) 239-4303.

Sincerely,

Chester W. Ubowski
Agent-in-Charge

CWU:TAR:lk
cc: Inspector Pete Mang

Bill Owens
GOVERNOR

Aristedes W. Zavaras
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

Division of
Criminal Justice

Colorado State
Patrol

Colorado Bureau
of Investigation

Division of
Fire Safety

690 Kipling Street, Suite 3000
Denver, Colorado 80215-5825
(303) 239-4300
Admin. FAX (303) 235-0568
Invest. FAX (303) 238-6714

3416 North Elizabeth Street
Pueblo, Colorado 81008
(719) 542-1133
FAX (719) 542-6411

301 South Nevada Avenue
Montrose, Colorado 81401
(970) 249-8621
FAX (970) 249-6308

CBI Case #D99-1333 Section: Firearms

Examined by: Ted A. Ritter, Laboratory Agent/Criminalist
Alan S. Hammond, Laboratory Agent/Criminalist
Cordell G. Brown, Laboratory Agent/ Criminalist
Wayne W. Bryant, Laboratory Agent/Criminalist

Date Completed: June 16, 1999/July 15, 1999

Dates of Submission: 042999, 050499, 050599, 050799, 051399, 051899, 052099

CBI Item #	Jefferson Co. S.D. #	Description
20	900	12 gauge Savage/Springfield pump action shotgun, Model 67H, serial #A232432. Note: the stock has been cut off; there is only a pistol grip. The barrel has also been cut down.
21	995	One 9 mm Luger caliber Hi-Point carbine, model # 995, Serial #A59610.
22	902	One 12 gauge Stevens Savage double barrel shotgun, Model 311D, serial A077519. Note: the butt stock has been cut down to a pistol grip. The barrel has also been cut down.
22A	902	One fired Federal 12 gauge shot shell.
22B	902	One fired Federal 12 gauge shot shell, 00 buck, 2 ¾ inch.
23	903	One 9 mm Luger caliber Intra-Tec, Model TEC-DC9, semi-automatic pistol, serial # D076305
24	989	One single stack magazine
25	1066	Three green canvas ammunition pouches, empty and one fired 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case with headstamp of WIN.
26	1067	Twelve live rounds of 12 gauge Winchester Super-X, 00 buck, 15 pellet, 3 inch shot shells, plus 5 ammunition pouches.

CBI Item #	Jefferson Co. S.D. #	Description
27	1100	Thirteen aluminum color, high brass Federal premium 00 buck, 2 ¾ inches 12 gauge shot shells; one brass color Federal 00 buck, 2 ¾ inch, 12 gauge shot shell; one black nylon ammunition belt; and one black nylon snap buckle.
28	1102	One tan color canvas pouch marked "Nikon" with dark brown trim with the name "Klebold" written on the back.
29	1273	Five live rounds of Federal premium 00 buck, 2 ¾ inch, 12 gauge shot shells and two Extra-Lite/Trap, 2 ¾ inch, #8 12 gauge shot shells.
30	1859	One broken magazine and frame.
31	1877	One single stack, 9 mm magazine.
32	1879	One single stack, 9 mm magazine
33	1099	Ten live rounds of Federal premium, 00 buck, 2 ¾ inch, 12 gauge shot shells.
34	1093	One 9 mm magazine and three live rounds of 9 mm Luger caliber ammunition.
35	1094	One live round of Federal premium, 00 buck, 2 ¾ inch, 12 gauge shot shell.
36	1095	One fired 12 gauge Winchester Super-X, 00 buck, 15 pellet shot shell.
37	1096	One live round with the headstamp of WIN 9 mm Luger, full metal jacketed bullet ammunition.
38	1097	Two 9 mm single stack magazines and 18 live rounds of 9 mm Luger caliber ammunition.
40	10126	One .45 auto caliber Glock, model 21, semi-automatic pistol, serial #APC868.

CBI Item #	Jefferson Co. S.D. #	Description
41	10127	One Glock 45 caliber magazine and 9 live rounds of 45 auto caliber ammunition.
42	10128	One 9 mm Luger caliber Glock, model 17, semi-automatic pistol, serial #LN453.
43	10129	One Glock magazine containing 12 live rounds of 9 mm Luger caliber ammunition.
44	10130	One Glock magazine containing 17 live rounds of 9 mm Luger caliber ammunition plus one live round of 9 mm Luger caliber ammunition.
45	10131	One Colt, 223 caliber, 30 round magazine.
46	10132	One Colt, 223 caliber, model #AR-15A3, semi-automatic carbine, serial #LBD004810.
47	10133	One 45 auto caliber SIG SAUER, model P220, semi-automatic pistol, serial #G17138.
48	10134	One magazine containing six 45 auto caliber live rounds of of ammunition.
49	10135	One empty SIG SAUER 45 auto caliber magazine.
50		Box of 45 auto ammunition for test fire.
51	2100	One fired Speer, 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
52	2101	One fired 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case with the headstamp R-P.
53	2102	One fired Winchester 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
54	2103	One fired 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.

CBI Item #	Jefferson Co. S.D. #	Description
55	2104	One fired Speer, 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
56	2105	One fired WCC 88 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
57	2106	One fired PMC 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
58	2107	One fired 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case with the initials FC on the headstamp.
59	2108	One fired WIN 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
60	2109	One live round of 9 mm Luger caliber FMJ bullet ammunition
61	2110	One fired Federal 12 gauge #8 size shot, shot shell with the letters Extra-Lite/Trap.
62	2111	One fired R-P 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
63	2112	One fired copper jacketed bullet.
64	2113	One fired 9 mm Luger caliber Speer cartridge case.
65	2114	One fired FC 223 REM caliber cartridge case.
66	2115	One fired FC 223 REM caliber cartridge case.
67	2116	One fired FC 223 REM caliber cartridge case.
68	2117	One fired FC 223 REM caliber cartridge case.
69	2118	One live round of R-P 9 mm Luger caliber ammunition.
70	2119	One fired Speer 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
71	2120	One fired Speer 9 mm Luger +P caliber cartridge case.
72	2121	One fired Speer 9 mm Luger +P caliber cartridge case.
73	2126	One fired Federal Extra-Lite/Trap 12 gauge shot shell.

CBI Item #	Jefferson Co. S.D. #	Description
74	2127	One fired WIN 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
75	2128	One fired PMC 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
76	2129	One fired WIN 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
77	2130	One fired WCC 86 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
78	2131	One fired WIN 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
79	2132	One fired FC 87 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
80	2133	One fired PMC 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
81	2134	One fired PMC 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
82	2135	One fired 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
83	2136	One fired Speer 9 mm Luger + P caliber cartridge case.
84	2137	One 9 mm Luger caliber single stack, black magazine.
85	2138	One fired WPC 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
86	2139	One fired 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
87	2140	One fired 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
88	2141	One fired Speer 9 mm Luger +P caliber cartridge case.
89	2142	One fired R-P 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
90	2143	One fired R-P 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
91	2144	One fired R-P 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
92	2145	One fired WIN 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
93	2146	One fired Speer 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
94	2147	One fired WIN 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.

CBI Item #	Jefferson Co. S.D. #	Description
95	2148	One fired WIN 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
96	2149	One fired Speer 9 mm Luger +P caliber cartridge case.
97	2150	One fired R-P 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
98	2151	One fired R-P 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
99	2152	One fired R-P 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
100	2153	One fired R-P 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
101	2154	One fired R-P 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
102	2155	One black metal 9 mm Luger caliber single stack magazine.
103	2156	One fired R-P 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
104	2157	One fired R-P 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
105	2158	One fired WPC 95 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
106	2159	One fired WIN 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
107	2160	One fired WIN 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
108	2161	One fired Speer 9 mm Luger +P caliber cartridge case.
109	2162	One fired Speer 9 mm Luger +P caliber cartridge case.
110	2163	One 9 mm Luger caliber, single stack, black metal magazine.
111	2165	One fired Speer 9 mm Luger +P caliber cartridge case.
112	2166	One fired Speer 9 mm Luger +P caliber cartridge case.
113	2167	One fired Speer 9 mm Luger +P caliber cartridge case.

CBI Item #	Jefferson Co. S.D. #	Description
114	2168	One fired Speer 9 mm Luger +P caliber cartridge case.
115	2169	One fired Speer 9 mm Luger +P caliber cartridge case.
116	2170	One fired 9 mm Luger +P caliber cartridge case.
117	2171	One fired Speer 9 mm Luger +P caliber cartridge case.
118	2172	One fired Speer 9 mm Luger +P caliber cartridge case.
119	2173	One fired Speer 9 mm Luger +P caliber cartridge case.
120	2174	One fired copper jacketed bullet.
121	2175	One fired Speer 9 mm Luger +P caliber cartridge case.
122	2176	One fired Speer 9 mm Luger +P caliber cartridge case.
123	2177	One fired Speer 9 mm Luger +P caliber cartridge case.
124	2178	One fired Speer 9 mm Luger +P caliber cartridge case.
125	2179	One fired Speer 9 mm Luger +P caliber cartridge case.
126	2180	One fired 9 mm Luger +P caliber cartridge case.
127	2181	One fired Speer 9 mm Luger +P caliber cartridge case.
128	2182	One fired Speer 9 mm Luger +P caliber cartridge case.
129	2183	One fired Speer 9 mm Luger +P caliber cartridge case.
130	2184	One fired Speer 9 mm Luger +P caliber cartridge case.
131	2185	One fired Speer 9 mm Luger +P caliber cartridge case.
132	2186	One fired Speer 9 mm Luger +P caliber cartridge case.
133	2187	One fired Speer 9 mm Luger +P caliber cartridge case.

CBI Item #	Jefferson Co. S.D. #	Description
134	2188	One fired Speer 9 mm Luger +P caliber cartridge case.
135	2189	One gray color metallic fragment.
136	2190	One fired Speer 9 mm Luger +P caliber cartridge case.
137	2191	One fired Speer 9 mm Luger +P caliber cartridge case.
138	2192	One fired Speer 9 mm Luger +P caliber cartridge case.
139	2193	One fired Speer 9 mm Luger +P caliber cartridge case.
140	2194	One fired Speer 9 mm Luger +P caliber cartridge case.
141	2195	One fired Speer 9 mm Luger +P caliber cartridge case.
142	2196	One fired Speer 9 mm Luger +P caliber cartridge case.
143	2197	One fired Speer 9 mm Luger +P caliber cartridge case.
144	2198	One fired Speer 9 mm Luger +P caliber cartridge case.
145	2199	One fired Speer 9 mm Luger +P caliber cartridge case.
146	2200	One fired Speer 9 mm Luger +P caliber cartridge case.
147	2201	One fired Speer 9 mm Luger +P caliber cartridge case.
148	2202	One fired Speer 9 mm Luger +P caliber cartridge case.
149	2203	One fired Speer 9 mm Luger +P caliber cartridge case.
150	2204	One fired Speer 9 mm Luger +P caliber cartridge case.
151	2205	One fired Speer 9 mm Luger +P caliber cartridge case.
152	2206	One fired Speer 9 mm Luger +P caliber cartridge case.
153	2207	One fired Speer 9 mm Luger +P caliber cartridge case.

CBI Item #	Jefferson Co. S.D. #	Description
154	2208	One fired Speer 9 mm Luger +P caliber cartridge case.
155	2209	One fired Speer 9 mm Luger +P caliber cartridge case.
156	2210	One fired Speer 9 mm Luger +P caliber cartridge case.
157	2211	One fired Speer 9 mm Luger +P caliber cartridge case.
158	2212	One fired Speer 9 mm Luger +P caliber cartridge case.
159	2213	One fired Speer 9 mm Luger +P caliber cartridge case.
160	2214	One fired Speer 9 mm Luger +P caliber cartridge case.
161	2215	One fired Speer 9 mm Luger +P caliber cartridge case.
162	2216	One fired Speer 9 mm Luger +P caliber cartridge case.
163	2217	One fired Speer 9 mm Luger +P caliber cartridge case.
164	2218	One fired Speer 9 mm Luger +P caliber cartridge case.
165	2219	One fired Speer 9 mm Luger +P caliber cartridge case.
166	2220	One fired copper jacket bullet fragment.
167	2221	One fired Speer 9 mm Luger +P caliber cartridge case.
168	2222	One fired Speer 9 mm Luger +P caliber cartridge case.
169	2223	One fired Speer 9 mm Luger +P caliber cartridge case.
170	2224	One fired Speer 9 mm Luger +P caliber cartridge case.
171	2225	One fired Speer 9 mm Luger +P caliber cartridge case.
172	2226	One fired Speer 9 mm Luger +P caliber cartridge case.
173	2227	One fired R-P 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.

CBI Item #	Jefferson Co. S.D. #	Description
174	2228	One fired Speer 9 mm Luger +P caliber cartridge case.
175	2229	One fired WIN 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
176	2230	One fired Speer 9 mm Luger +P caliber cartridge case.
177	2231	One fired FC 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
178A	2232	One fired bullet fragment.
178B	2232	One flat bullet.
179	2233	One fired WIN 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
180	2234	One fired WIN 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
181	2235	One fired 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
182	2236	One fired PMC 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
183	2237	One fired 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
184	2238	One fired copper jacketed bullet.
185	2240	One copper color metallic fragment.
186	2241	One gray metallic fragment.
187	2242	One fired R-P 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
188	2243	One fired FC 223 REM caliber cartridge case.
189	2244	One fired FC 223 REM caliber cartridge case.
190	2245	One fired FC 223 REM caliber cartridge case.
191	2246	One fired Speer 9 mm Luger +P caliber cartridge case.
192	2247	One fired Speer 9 mm Luger +P caliber cartridge case.

CBI Item #	Jefferson Co. S.D. #	Description
193	2248	One gray metallic fragment.
194	2249	One fired Speer 9 mm Luger +P caliber cartridge case.
195	2250	One fired Speer 9 mm Luger +P caliber cartridge case.
196	2251	One fired Speer 9 mm Luger +P caliber cartridge case.
197	2252	One fired copper bullet jacket fragment.
198	2253	One gray and copper color metallic fragment.
199	2254	One fired Speer 9 mm Luger +P caliber cartridge case.
200	2255	One fired copper bullet jacket fragment.
201	2256	Three gray metallic fragments.
202	2257	One gray and copper color metallic fragment.
203	2264	One flattened metallic fragment.
204	2265	One fired 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
205	2266	One fired R-P 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
206	2267	One copper and gray color metallic fragment.
207	2350	One fired FC 223 REM caliber cartridge case.
208	2351	One fired TZZ 84, 45 auto caliber cartridge case.
209	2352	One fired Speer 45 auto caliber cartridge case.
210	2353	One fired WCC 84 45 auto caliber cartridge case.
211	2354	One fired copper bullet jacket fragment.
212	2355	One fired FC 233 REM caliber cartridge case.

CBI Item #	Jefferson Co. S.D. #	Description
213	2358	One large, double stacked, metal magazine, 50 round capacity plus 40 live rounds of 9 mm Luger caliber ammunition.
214	2359	One live round of 9 mm Luger caliber FMJ bullet ammunition
215	2362	One fired 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
216	2363	One fired 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
217	2364	One fired Speer 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
218	2365	One fired Speer 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
219	2366	One fired Speer 9 mm Luger +P caliber cartridge case
220	2367	One fired Speer 9 mm Luger +P caliber cartridge case
221	2369	One fired FC 223 REM caliber cartridge case.
222	2370	One fired FC 223 REM caliber cartridge case.
223	2373	One fired FC 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
224	2374	One fired copper jacketed bullet.
225	2376	One fired Federal 12 gauge shot shell.
226	2709	One fired copper jacketed bullet.
227	2712	Two 12 gauge fiber shot wads.
228	2720	Eight fired Speer 45 auto caliber cartridge cases.
229	2721	One gray color metallic fragment.
230A,B,C	2722	Three gray color metallic fragments.
231	2726	One fired copper jacketed bullet.

CBI Item #	Jefferson Co. S.D. #	Description
232	2727	One copper color metallic fragment.
233A,B	2730	Two copper bullet jacket fragments.
234	2732	One white plastic shot cup.
235	2736	Six fired Speer 45 auto +P caliber cartridge cases.
236	2742	Twenty-four fired FC 223 REM caliber cartridge cases.
237	8501	One fired copper jacketed bullet.
238	8502	One copper wash pellet.
239A	8513	One fired copper jacketed bullet.
239B	8513	One fired copper jacketed bullet.
239C	8513	Two gray metallic fragments
239D	8513	One copper color shot pellet.
239E	8513	One fired copper jacketed bullet.
239F	8513	One small, white and yellow fragment.
240	8519	One plastic shot shell wadding and one black pellet.
241	8530	Five lead pellets.
242	8539	One gray metallic fragment.
243	8556	One fired copper jacketed bullet.
244	8557	One fired copper jacketed bullet.
245	8588	One shot shell slug and plastic wadding.
246	8615	One shotgun slug.

CBI Item #	Jefferson Co. S.D. #	Description
247	8616	One plastic shot shell wadding.
248	8617	One gray metal fragment.
249	8634	One gray metal fragment.
250	8635	One copper jacketed bullet fragment.
251	8645	Shot shell plastic fragment and metal fragment.
252	8649	One plastic shot shell wad.
253	8660	One copper color pellet.
254	8661	One copper gilded shot pellet.
255	8662	One gray metallic fragment.
256	8663	One plastic shot cup – damaged.
257	8664	One copper color shot pellet.
258	8665	Eight gray metallic fragments.
259	8740	Four gray metal fragments.
260	8757	One fired copper jacketed bullet.
261	8680	One live round of WIN 9 mm Luger caliber full metal jacketed bullet ammunition.
265	0600	One fired 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
266	0602	One fired R-P 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
267	0603	One fired R-P 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
268	0607	One fired Federal 12 gauge shot shell.
269	0608	One fired 9 mm Luger cartridge case.

CBI Item #	Jefferson Co. S.D. #	Description
270	0622	One fired R-P 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
271	0623	One fired R-P 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
272	0624	One fired 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
273	0624	One fired R-P 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
274	0626	One fired Federal 12 gauge shot shell.
275	0627	One fired R-P 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
276	0628	One fired R-P 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
277	0638	One fired Federal 12 gauge shot shell.
278	~~239~~ 0639	One fired Federal 12 gauge shot shell.
279	0641	One fired R-P 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
280	0642	One fired Federal 12 gauge shot shell.
281	649	One fired R-P 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
282	0658	One fired Federal 12 gauge shot shell.
283	0659	One fired 12 gauge shot shell.
284	0647	One fired R-P 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
285	0661	One live round of PMC 9 mm Luger caliber FMJ bullet ammunition
286	0666	One fired R-P 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
287	0667	One fired R-P 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
289	0671	One fired 3-D 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
290	0672	One fired GFL 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.

CBI Item #	Jefferson Co. S.D. #	Description
291	0674	One single stack 9 mm magazine
292	0675	One fired WIN 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
293	0679	One fired Federal 12 gauge shot shell.
294	0688	One fired R-P 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
295	0691	One live round of Win 9 mm Luger caliber FMJ bullet ammunition
296	0720	One fired Winchester 12 gauge shot shell.
297	0742	One fired R-P 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
298	0789	One fired R-P 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
299	0905	One fired Federal 12 gauge shot shell.
300	7625	One fired Federal 12 gauge shot shell.
301	911	One fired FC 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
302	913	One fired 12 gauge shot shell and plastic wad.
303	915	One spent Federal 12 gauge shot shell.
304	916	One fired Federal 12 gauge shot shell.
305	917	One fired PMC 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
306	~~7625~~ 919	One fired Federal 12 gauge shot shell.
307	920	One fired Federal 12 gauge shot shell.
308	924	One live round of WCC 87 9 mm caliber ammunition.
309	925	One fired Federal 12 gauge shot shell.

JC-001-012164

CBI Item #	Jefferson Co. S.D. #	Description
310	926	One fired Federal 12 gauge shot shell.
311	927	One fired Federal 12 gauge shot shell.
312	928	One fired Federal 12 gauge shot shell.
313	930	One fired Federal 12 gauge shot shell.
314	935	One live round of 12 gauge Federal premium, 00 buck, 2 ¾ inch shot shell.
315	940	One fired 45 caliber bullet.
316	946	One live round of R-P 9 mm Luger caliber FMJ bullet ammunition
317	952	One fired WIN 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
318	953	One fired WIN 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
319	954	One fired WIN 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
320	955	One fired WIN 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
321	956	One fired 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
322	957	One fired WIN 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
323	958	One fired WIN 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
324	961	One fired R-P 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
325	965	One fired WIN 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
326	966	One fired WIN 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
327	967	One fired 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
328	968	One fired A-MERC 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.

CBI Item #	Jefferson Co. S.D. #	Description
329	969	One fired WCC 87 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
330	971	One fired Federal 12 gauge shot shell.
331	972	One fired Federal 12 gauge shot shell.
332	973	One fired Federal 12 gauge shot shell.
333	974	One fired R-P 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
334	975	One live round of R-P 9 mm Luger caliber FMJ bullet ammunition
335	976	One fired Federal 12 gauge shot shell.
337	1026	One fired R-P 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
338	1029	One fired 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
339	1031	One fired 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
347	1105	One fired WIN 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
349	604	Five small bullet jacket fragments.
350	605	Two gray color metallic fragments and one small copper jacket fragment.
351	606	One small bullet jacket fragment.
352	609	One lead shot pellet.
353	610	One white plastic shot wad.
354	611	One plastic shot pellet.
355	612	One 12 gauge plastic shot wads.
356	613	One bullet jacket and bullet core.

CBI Item #	Jefferson Co. S.D. #	Description
357	614	One fired copper jacket bullet.
358	615	One plastic shot cup.
359	616	One copper wash shot pellet.
360	618	One copper wash shot pellet.
361	619	One plastic shot wad.
362	620	One lead shot pellet.
363	621	One copper was shot pellet.
364	629	One lead shot pellet.
365	630	One copper wash shot pellet.
366	631	One lead shot pellet.
367	633	One lead shot pellet.
368	634	One lead shot pellet and two lead fragments.
369	635	One lead shot pellet.
370	636	One lead fragment.
371	637	One lead shot pellet.
372	640	One bullet jacket fragment.
373	643	One white plastic shot wad.
374	644	One fired copper bullet jacket fragment.
375	645	One metallic fragment.
376	646	One fired copper jacketed bullet.

CBI Item #	Jefferson Co. S.D. #	Description
377	648	One fired copper bullet jacket fragment.
378	650	One lead bullet core metallic fragment.
379	651	One fiber 12 gauge shot wad and one small bullet jacket fragment.
380	652	One lead shot pellet.
381	653	One lead bullet core fragment.
382A	654	One fired bullet with core.
382B	654	One fired bullet jacket fragment.
383	655	One lead shot pellet.
384	656	Two lead shot pellets.
385	657	One fired copper jacketed bullet.
386	660	One plastic shot cup and one plastic shot wad and foil from chewing gum wrapper.
387	662	One lead fragment.
388	663	One fiber shot wad.
390	665	One lead shot pellet.
391	668	One lead shot pellet.
392	669	One lead shot pellet.
393	673	One fired copper jacketed bullet.
394	676	One lead shot pellet.
395	677	One lead shot pellet.

CBI Item #	Jefferson Co. S.D. #	Description
396	678	One lead shot pellet.
397	680	One piece of bullet core material.
398	681	One small copper bullet jacket fragment.
399	682	One small bullet jacket fragment and two small silver metallic fragments.
400	683	One white plastic shot wad.
401	684	One white plastic shot wad.
402	685	One lead shot pellet.
403	686	One gray metallic fragment.
404	687	One lead shot pellet.
405	689	One lead shot pellet.
406	690	One fired copper jacketed bullet.
407	692	One lead shot pellet.
408	693	One white plastic shot cup.
409	694	One white plastic shot wad.
410	695	One fiber shot wad.
411	696	One lead shot pellet.
412	697	One fiber shot wad.
413	698	One copper wash lead shot pellet.
414	699	One silver metallic fragment.
415	700	One gray metallic fragment.

CBI Item #	Jefferson Co. S.D. #	Description
416	701	One fiber shot wad.
417	719	One gray metallic fragment.
418	732	One copper wash lead bullet.
419	733	One gray metallic fragment.
420	734	One gray metallic fragment.
421	735	One ream of paper containing two lead shot pellets.
422	739	One gray metallic fragment.
423	740	One gray metallic fragment plus a wood fragment.
424	741	One fired copper jacketed bullet.
425	743	One gray metallic fragment.
426	744	One piece of lead bullet core material.
427	745	One bullet jacket fragment.
428	746	One fired copper jacketed bullet.
429	747	One fired copper jacket bullet fragment.
430	748	One copper bullet jacket fragment.
431	749	One small silver gray metallic fragment.
432	750	One copper and silver metallic fragment.
433	752	One gray metallic fragment.
434	753	One small, steel fragment.
435	754	One gray metallic fragment.

CBI Item #	Jefferson Co. S.D. #	Description
436	755	One fired jacketed hollow-point bullet.
437	757	One fired copper jacketed bullet.
438	758	One fired copper jacketed hollow-point bullet.
439	759	Three copper metallic fragments and one gray metallic fragment.
440	760	Three small, metallic fragments.
441	761	One small metallic fragment.
442	762	One piece of lead bullet core material.
443	763	One fired copper jacketed bullet.
444	764	One fired copper jacketed bullet.
445	765	One small metallic fragment.
446	766	One fired copper jacketed bullet fragment.
447A	767	One fired, deformed copper bullet jacket material.
447B	767	One fired, deformed copper jacketed bullet fragment.
448	768	One fired copper bullet jacket fragment.
449	773	One copper wash shot pellet.
450	774	One copper plated lead fragment.
451	777	One piece of plastic.
452	778	Two pieces of copper and gray color metal.
453	779	One copper color and one gray color metallic fragments.

CBI Item #	Jefferson Co. S.D. #	Description
454	781	One gray metallic sphere.
455	784	One small gray metallic fragment.
456	785	One copper plated lead sphere.
457	788	One small, silver gray metallic fragment.
458	790	One small, copper metallic fragment.
459	791	One small, copper jacket fragment and one small, silver gray metallic fragment.
460	792	One small, silver gray metallic fragment.
461	793	One piece of lead shot material.
462	794	One copper plated lead fragment.
463	795	One copper wash shot pellet.
464	796	One copper wash shot pellet.
465	797	One copper wash shot pellet.
466	798	One copper plated lead fragment.
467	799	One copper wash pellet.
468	800	One copper plated lead fragment.
469	801	One fired copper bullet jacket fragment.
470	802	One silver gray metallic fragment.
471	803	One copper wash shot pellet.
472	804	One copper jacket bullet fragment.
473	904	One fired copper jacketed bullet.

CBI Item #	Jefferson Co. S.D. #	Description
474	0906	One copper color metallic fragment.
475	0907	One gray metallic fragment.
476-01	912	One copper jacket fragment.
476-02	912	One partial copper bullet jacket fragment.
477	0914	One plastic fragment.
478	0922	One plastic shot shell pellet.
479	0931	One shotgun shell slug.
480	0932	One plastic shot shell wad.
481	0933	One shot shell slug fragment.
482	0936	One plastic shot shell wad.
483	0937	One gray metallic fragment.
484	0938	One copper jacketed bullet fragment.
485	0939	One plastic shot shell wad.
486	941	One fired copper bullet jacket fragment.
487	943	One copper jacket fragment.
488	944	One silver gray metallic fragment.
489	945	One gray metallic fragment.
490	947	One copper color metallic fragment.
491	0949	One plastic shot shell column.
492	950	One fired copper jacketed bullet.

CBI Item #	Jefferson Co. S.D. #	Description
493	0951	One plastic shot shell wad.
494	959	One shot shell column.
495	970	One fiber shot shell wad.
498	979	One gray metallic fragment.
499	980	One gray metallic fragment.
500	981	One gray metallic fragment.
501	983	One plastic shot shell wad.
502	0988	One plastic shot shell wad.
503	990	One plastic shot shell wad.
504	992	One plastic shot shell column.
505	993	One gray metallic fragment.
506	995	One gray metallic fragment.
507	996	One plastic shot shell wad.
508	998	One fired copper jacketed bullet.
509	999	Two gray metallic fragments.
510	1002	One gray metallic fragment.
511	1003	One gray metallic fragment.
512	1004	One gray metallic fragment.
513	1005	One gray metallic fragment.
514	1006	One gray metallic fragment.

CBI Item #	Jefferson Co. S.D. #	Description
515	1008	One gray metallic fragment.
516	1009	One gray metallic fragment.
517	1011	One small, copper color metallic fragment and one gray metallic fragment.
518	1013	One copper color metallic fragment.
519	1014	One copper color metallic fragment.
520	1015	One plastic fragment.
521	1016	One gray metallic fragment.
522	1017	One gray metallic fragment.
523	1018	One plastic shot shell column.
524	1019	One copper color metallic fragment.
525	1021	One copper color metallic fragment.
526	1023	One gray metallic fragment.
527	1024	One gray metallic fragment.
528	1027	One gray metallic fragment.
529	1028	One gray metallic fragment.
530	1030	One gray metallic fragment.
531	1032	One copper color coated gray metallic fragment.
532	1035	One gray metallic fragment.
533	1037	One gray metallic fragment.

CBI Item #	Jefferson Co. S.D. #	Description
534	1038	One gray metallic fragment.
535	1041	One gray metallic fragment.
536	1044	One gray metallic fragment.
537	1045	One gray metallic fragment.
538	1046	One gray metallic fragment.
539	1048	One small, copper color metallic fragment.
540	1049	One small, gray metallic fragment.
541	1050	One gray metallic fragment.
542	1051	One small, copper color metallic fragment.
543	1052	One copper color metallic fragment.
544	1053	One gray metallic fragment.
545	1054	One small, copper color metallic fragment.
546	1055	One copper plated lead fragment.
547	1056	One small, copper color metallic fragment.
548	1057	One gray metallic fragment.
549	1062	One gray metallic fragment.
550	1068	One small, gray metallic fragment.
551	1069	One small, gray metallic fragment.
552	1070	One gray metallic fragment.
553	1071	One plastic shot shell wad.

CBI Item #	Jefferson Co. S.D. #	Description
554	1072	One gray metallic fragment and one copper color metallic fragment.
555	1073	Three small, silver gray metallic fragments.
556	1075	Two small, gray metallic fragments.
557	1081	One small, copper color metallic fragment.
558	1082	Five small, metallic fragments.
559	1083	One gray metallic fragment.
560	1084	One gray metallic fragment.
561	1085	One gray metallic fragment.
562	1086	One small, silver gray metallic fragment.
563	1088	One gray metallic fragment.
564	1080	One gray metallic fragment.
565	1090	One gray metallic fragment.
566	1091	One small, copper color metallic fragment.
567	1092	One flat, silver gray metallic fragment.
568	1103	One fired copper jacketed bullet.
569A	1104	One gray metallic fragment.
569B	1104	One gray metallic fragment.
569C	1104	One gray metallic fragment.
569D	1104	One gray metallic fragment.
570	1107	One gray metallic fragment.

CBI Item #	Jefferson Co. S.D. #	Description
571	1108	One fired copper jacketed bullet.
572	1118	One gray metallic fragment.
573	1120	One plastic shot shell wad.
574	1121	One gray metallic fragment.
575	1122	One buckshot pellet.
576	1123	One small, copper jacket bullet fragment.
577	1124	One large lead fragment.
578	1126	One gray metallic fragment.
579	1127	One copper color metallic fragment.
580	1128	One small, gray metallic fragment.
581	1129	One small, gray metallic fragment.
582	1131	The evidence envelope was marked "Copper color fragment". When received, this envelope was empty.
583	1132	One gray metallic fragment.
584	1133	One copper color metallic fragment.
585	1135	One pellet and one deformed gray metal fragment.
586	1136	One spherical metallic fragment.
587	1137	One gray metallic fragment.
588	1138	The evidence envelope was marked "2 gray metallic fragments". When received, this envelope was empty.
589	1139	Three pellets.

CBI Item #	Jefferson Co. S.D. #	Description
590	1140	One gray metallic fragment.
591	1130	One small, gray metallic fragment.
592	1141	Shot pellet and one piece of irregularly shaped gray metal.
593	1142	Two spherical shaped copper plated lead fragments.
594	1143	One plastic shot wad and one lead slug.
595	1144	One plastic shot shell wad.
596	1145	One copper color and gray metal metallic fragment.
597	1146	One gray metallic fragment.
598	1147	One copper plated lead fragment.
599	1148	One copper jacketed bullet fragment.
600	1149	One small, copper jacketed bullet fragment.
601	1150	One small, copper color metallic disk.
602	1151	One plastic shot shell column.
603	1152	Metallic fragments.
604A,B	1153	Two silver color metallic fragments
604C	1153	One copper color, deformed, disk-shaped metallic fragment.
604D	1153	One small, deformed, copper color metallic fragment.
605	1154	Two silver gray metallic fragments.
606	1155	One deformed shot pellet.
607	1156	One deformed, gray metallic shot pellet.

CBI Item #	Jefferson Co. S.D. #	Description
608	1157	One gray metallic shot pellet.
609	1158	One gray metallic fragment.
610	1159	Two dark gray metallic fragments.
611	1160	One silver metallic fragment and one copper color metallic fragment.
612	1161	One gray metallic fragment.
613	1162	One silver gray metallic fragment.
614	1163	Four irregularly-shaped, silver gray metallic fragments.
615	1164	One small, silver gray metallic fragment.
616	1165	One small, copper color metallic fragment.
617	1166	Ten small, copper color metallic fragments and one gray metallic fragment.
618A	1168	One silver gray metallic fragment.
618B	1168	One small, gray metallic fragment.
619	1172	One small, deformed copper color metallic fragment.
620	1173	One fired copper bullet jacket fragment.
621	1174	One flat silver gray metallic fragment.
622	1175	One small, copper color metallic fragment
623	1176	One piece of fired copper bullet jacket material.
624A	1124	One fired copper jacketed bullet fragment.
624B	1124	One fired copper jacketed bullet fragment.

CBI Item #	Jefferson Co. S.D. #	Description
624C	1124A	Three small, copper color metallic fragments and one gray color metallic fragment.
664	1945	Copper jacket bullet fragment.
668	1221	One fired R-P 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
669	1222	One fired R-P 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
670	1224	One fired R-P 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
671	1225	One fired R-P 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
672	1227	One fired R-P 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
673	1228	One fired R-P 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
674	1249	One live round of PMC 9 mm Luger caliber full metal jacketed bullet ammunition.
675	1253	One fired Federal 12 gauge shot shell.
676	1255	One fired Federal 12 gauge shot shell.
677	1285	One fired Federal 12 gauge shot shell.
678	1287	One fired R-P 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
679	1520	One live round of 9 mm Luger caliber full metal jacketed bullet ammunition with the headstamp PMC.
680	1525	One fired Federal 12 gauge shot shell.
681	1526	One fired WIN 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
682	1527	One fired Federal 12 gauge shot shell.
683	1528	One fired 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.

CBI Item #	Jefferson Co. S.D. #	Description
684	1529	One fired WIN 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
685	1530	One fired Federal 12 gauge shot shell.
686	1531	One fired Federal 12 gauge shot shell.
687	1533	One live round of 9 mm Luger caliber full metal jacketed bullet ammunition with the headstamp of WIN.
688	1534	One fired R-P 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
689	1535	One fired WIN 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
690	1536	One fired WIN 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
691	1547	One live round of 9 mm Luger caliber full metal jacketed bullet ammunition with the headstamp of R-P.
692	1549	One fired copper jacketed bullet.
693	1617	One live round of 9 mm Luger caliber full metal jacketed bullet ammunition with the headstamp of WIN.
694	1809	Four live rounds of 9 mm Luger caliber full metal jacketed bullet ammunition.
695	1810	One live round of 9 mm Luger caliber full metal jacketed bullet ammunition with the headstamp of R-P.
696	1811	One live round of 9 mm Luger caliber full metal jacketed bullet ammunition with the headstamp of R-P.
697	1814	One live round of 9 mm Luger caliber full metal jacket bullet ammunition with the headstamp of AMERC.
698A	1846	One fired copper jacketed bullet fragment.
698B-T	1846	Nineteen fired 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge cases.
699	1854	One live 12 gauge Federal #8 Extra-Lite/Trap shot shell.

CBI Item #	Jefferson Co. S.D. #	Description
700	1862	One fired FC 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
701	1865	One fired R-P 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
702	1866	One fired FC 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
703	1867	One single column 9 mm caliber magazine.
704	1868	One fired 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case with the headstamp of WCC 88+.
705	1871	One fired FC 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
706	1872	One fired FC 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
707	1873	One fired WIN 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
708	1874	One fired R-P 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
709	1875	One fired WIN 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
710	1876	One brass color clasp from a necklace or bracelet.
711	1878	One live round of 9 mm Luger caliber full metal jacketed bullet ammunition.
712	1880	One live round of 9 mm Luger caliber full metal jacketed bullet ammunition.
713	1881	One live round of 9 mm Luger caliber full metal jacketed bullet ammunition with the headstamp of WIN.
714	1882	One live round of Federal premium 12 gauge, 00 buck, 2 ¾ inch shot shell.
715	1885	One fired 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
716	1886	One live round of 12 gauge Federal #8 shot, Extra-Lite/Trap shot shell.

CBI Item #	Jefferson Co. S.D. #	Description
717	1919	One live round of 9 mm Luger caliber full metal jacketed bullet ammunition with the headstamp of R-P.
718	1920	One live round of 9 mm Luger caliber full metal jacketed bullet ammunition with the headstamp of Midway.
719	1921	One live round of 9 mm Luger caliber full metal jacketed bullet ammunition with the headstamp of PMC.
720	1922	One live round of 9 mm Luger caliber full metal jacketed bullet ammunition with the headstamp of R-P.
721	1202	One fired copper jacketed bullet fragment.
722	1205	One gray metallic fragment.
723	1215	One gray metallic fragment and one plastic piece.
724	1229	One plastic shot shell wad and debris.
725	1262	Metallic fragment.
726	1264	One copper jacketed bullet fragment.
727	1286	Metallic fragment.
728	1242-A1	One gray and black non-metallic fragment.
729	1500	One gray metallic fragment.
730	1504	One copper jacketed bullet fragment.
731	1515	One small, lead fragment.
732	1543	One fired copper jacketed bullet.
733	1548	One small, gray metallic fragment.
734	1550	Five small, silver gray metallic fragments and five small, copper color metallic fragments.

CBI Item #	Jefferson Co. S.D. #	Description
735	1551	One fired copper jacketed bullet fragment.
736	1552	One copper color bullet jacket fragment.
737	1553	One fired copper jacketed bullet.
738	1563	One gray metallic fragment.
739	1564	One gray metallic copper wash fragment.
740	1565	One copper wash lead metallic fragment.
741	1566	One small, copper wash and lead fragment.
742	1567	One copper wash shot pellet.
743	1568	One white plastic shot cup.
744	1569	One plastic shot cup.
745	1570	One copper wash lead fragment.
746	1571	One copper wash lead fragment.
747	1572	One plastic shotgun wad.
748	1573	One copper wash lead fragment.
749	1574	One copper wash lead fragment.
750	1575	One copper wash lead fragment.
751	1576	One copper wash lead fragment.
752	1577	One small, lead fragment.
753	1578	One copper wash lead fragment.

CBI Item #	Jefferson Co. S.D. #	Description
754	1579	One plastic wad.
755	1580	Key chain with bead.
756	1581	One copper wash lead fragment.
757	1582	One copper wash lead fragment.
758	1583	Two very small, copper wash lead fragments.
759	1584	One copper wash lead fragment.
760	1585	One copper wash lead fragment.
761	1586	One small, copper wash lead fragment.
762	1589	One copper wash lead fragment.
763	1590	One copper wash lead fragment.
764	1593	One piece of bullet core material.
765	1595	One copper wash lead fragment.
766	1596	One copper wash lead fragment.
767	1597	One plastic shot cup.
768	1598	One very small, copper wash lead fragment.
769	1599	One small, copper wash lead fragment.
770	1600	Two small, bullet jacket fragments.
771	1601	Two small, copper wash lead fragments.
772	1602	One small, copper wash lead fragment.
773	1604	One copper wash lead fragment.

CBI Item #	Jefferson Co. S.D. #	Description
774	1605	Two small, copper wash lead fragments.
775	1606	One small, lead fragment.
776	1607	Two small, flat lead fragments.
777	1608	One small, lead fragment.
778	1609	One shot wad.
779	1610	One shot wad.
780	1611	Two copper wash lead fragments.
781	1612	Three small, copper wash lead fragments.
782	1613	One copper wash lead fragment.
783	1614	One lead fragment.
784	1615	One fired copper jacketed bullet.
785	1616	One lead fragment.
786	1618	One fired copper jacketed bullet.
787	1619	One piece of lead bullet core material.
788	1622	One fired copper jacketed bullet.
789	1800	One fired copper jacketed bullet.
790	1801	One fired copper jacketed bullet.
791	1802	One piece of fired copper bullet jacket material.
792	1803	One fired copper jacketed bullet fragment.

CBI Item #	Jefferson Co. S.D. #	Description
793	1805	One fired copper jacketed bullet.
794	1806	One fired copper jacketed bullet.
795	1807	One fired copper jacketed bullet fragment.
796	1808	One piece of fired bullet core material.
797	1813	One fired copper jacketed bullet.
798	1815	One fired copper jacketed bullet.
799	1819	One fired copper color metal bullet jacket fragment.
800	1821	One 12 gauge plastic shot wad.
801	1822	One fired copper bullet jacket fragment.
802	1823	One fired copper bullet jacket fragment.
803	1824	One gray metallic fragment.
804	1826	Two pieces of dried soil (mud).
805	1827	One fired copper jacketed bullet.
806	1828	One metallic fragment.
807	1831	One fired copper bullet jacket fragment.
808	1832	One fired copper jacketed bullet.
809	1833	One fired copper jacketed bullet.
810	1834	One piece of bullet core material.
811	1836	One gray metallic fragment.
812	1837	One fired copper bullet jacket fragment.

CBI Item #	Jefferson Co. S.D. #	Description
813	1838	One gray metallic fragment with copper color metal attached.
814	1839	One piece of bullet core material.
815	1840	One fired copper bullet jacket fragment.
816	1841	One gray metallic fragment.
817	1842	One fired bullet jacket fragment and several very small pieces of bullet jacket material.
818	1843	One small, gray metallic fragment and one small, copper bullet jacket fragment.
819	1844	One fired copper jacketed bullet fragment.
820	1848	One fired copper jacketed bullet fragment.
821	1849	One gray metallic fragment.
822	1850	Two gray metallic fragments.
823	1851	One gray metallic fragment.
824	1852	One fired copper jacketed bullet fragment.
825	1853	One fired copper jacketed bullet fragment.
826	1855	One fired copper jacketed bullet fragment.
827	1856	One fired copper jacketed bullet fragment.
828	1861	One gray metallic fragment.
829	1863	One gray metallic fragment.
830	1864	One fired bullet fragment.

CBI Item #	Jefferson Co. S.D. #	Description
831	1870	One irregularly-shaped gray metallic fragment.
832	1883	One fired copper jacketed bullet fragment.
833	1887A-1	Three copper bullet jacketed fragments and 19 silver gray metallic fragments.
834A	1887B-2	One fired copper jacketed bullet fragment.
834B	1887B-2	One fired copper jacketed bullet.
834C	1887B-2	One fired copper jacketed bullet fragment.
834D	1887B-2	One fired copper jacketed bullet fragment.
834E	1887B-2	One fired copper jacketed bullet fragment.
834F	1887B-2	One fired copper bullet jacket fragment.
834G	1887B-2	One fired copper bullet jacket fragment.
834H	1887B-2	One fired copper bullet jacket fragment.
834I	1887B-2	Fired bullet jacket fragment.
834J	1887B-2	One fired copper jacketed bullet fragment.
835	1887C-2	Four fired bullet jacket fragments and five silver gray metallic fragments.
836	1887	One fired copper bullet jacket fragment.
836B	1887	One fired copper bullet jacket fragment.
836C	1887	One fired copper bullet jacket fragment.
836D	1887	One copper metallic fragment.
836E	1887	One copper jacket bullet fragment.

CBI Item #	Jefferson Co. S.D. #	Description
837	1887E-1	Two bullet jacket fragments and 16 very small, metallic fragments.
838A	1887F-2	One fired copper bullet jacket fragment.
838B	1887F-2	One fired copper bullet jacket fragment.
839	1889	One piece of bullet core material.
840	1890	One fired copper bullet jacket fragment.
841	1891	One fired copper bullet jacket fragment.
842	1892	One small, fired piece of copper bullet jacket material plus numerous small, gray metallic and copper color metallic fragments.
843	1893	One fired copper bullet jacket fragment.
844	1894	One fired copper bullet jacket fragment.
845	1895	One small piece of fired copper bullet jacket material.
846A	1896	One small piece of fired copper bullet jacket material.
846B	1896	One small piece of fired copper jacket bullet material.
847	1897	One piece of bullet core material.
848	1898	One fired copper jacketed bullet.
849	1899	Three pieces of fired copper bullet jacket material plus numerous small, silver color and copper color metallic fragments.
850	1900	One fired copper jacketed bullet.
851	1901	Two metallic fragments; one appears to be a piece of copper bullet jacket material, the other is a white painted metallic fragment.

CBI Item #	Jefferson Co. S.D. #	Description
852	1902	One fired copper bullet jacket fragment.
853	1903	One small piece of bullet jacket material.
854	1904	One fired cooper jacketed bullet fragment.
855	1905	One fired copper jacketed bullet.
856	1906	One fired copper jacketed bullet.
857	1907	One fired copper jacket bullet fragment.
858	1908	Copper and lead color fragment.
859	1909	One fired copper bullet jacket fragment.
860	1910	One small piece of copper bullet jacket material.
861(1-4)	1911	Five copper bullet jacket fragments.
862	1912	One piece of bullet core material.
863	1913	One fired copper jacketed bullet fragment.
864	1914	One fired copper jacketed bullet fragment.
865	1915	One fired copper jacketed bullet fragment.
866	1916	One fired copper jacketed bullet.
867	1917	One large gray metallic fragment.
868	1918	One fired copper jacketed bullet fragment.
869-1	1923	One fired copper jacketed bullet.
869-2	1923	One fired copper jacketed bullet.

CBI Item #	Jefferson Co. S.D. #	Description
870	1924	One fired copper jacketed bullet.
871	1923	One fired copper jacketed bullet.
872	1926	One piece of copper bullet jacketed material and one piece of gray metal bullet core material.
873	1927	Three small metallic fragments; one of which is copper color and is a piece of fired bullet jacket material.
874	1929	One gray metallic fragment.
875	1930	One gray metallic fragment.
876	1931	One irregularly-shaped gray color metallic fragment.
877	1932	One piece of copper bullet jacket material and six to eight very small, metallic fragments.
878	1933	One piece of bullet core material and one piece of copper jacket bullet material.
879	1934	Eight to 10 metallic fragments; one of which is a piece of copper color bullet material which can be used for comparison.
880	1935	One fired copper jacketed bullet fragment.
881	1936	One fired copper bullet jacket fragment.
882	1937	Two metallic fragments; one gray in color and one copper in color.
883	1938	Three pieces of copper bullet jacket material plus other very small metallic fragments.
884	1939	One fired copper jacketed bullet fragment and several very small metallic fragments.
885	1940	One fired copper jacketed bullet.

CBI Item #	Jefferson Co. S.D. #	Description
898	978	One gray metallic fragment.
899	977	One gray metallic fragment.
900	1845	One fired R-P 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
904	10220	Test fired bullets and cartridge cases from Denver Police Department, 223 caliber, Colt AR15A-2 firearm, serial # LGC010987.
905	10220	Test fired bullets and cartridge cases submitted by the Denver Police Department from a 223 caliber, Colt AR15A-2 firearm, serial #LGC008584.
906	10220	Test fired bullets and cartridge cases submitted by the Denver Police Department from a 223 caliber, Steyr Mannlicher firearm, serial #132130.
907	10220	Test fired bullets and cartridge cases submitted by the Denver Police Department from a 9 mm H&K, MP-5 firearm, serial #325873.
908	10220	Test fired bullets and cartridge cases submitted by the Denver Police Department from a 9 mm caliber H&K MP-5 firearm, serial #62350336.
909	10220	Test fired bullets and cartridge cases submitted by the Denver Police Department from a 45 auto caliber Glock pistol, serial #APC868.
910	10220	Test fired bullets and cartridge cases submitted by the Denver Police Department from a 45 auto caliber Smith & Wesson Model 4567, semi-automatic pistol, serial # TFN9037.
913	2403	One fired 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
914	2404	One fired FC 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.

CBI Item #	Jefferson Co. S.D. #	Description
915	2405	One fired 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
916	2406	One fired R-P 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
917	2407	One live round of 9 mm Luger caliber full metal jacketed bullet ammunition with the headstamp of SPEER.
918	2410	One fired 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
919	2411	One live round of 9 mm Luger caliber full metal jacketed bullet ammunition with the headstamp of FC.
920	2412	One live round of 9 mm Luger caliber full metal jacketed bullet ammunition with the headstamp of TZ85.
921	2413	One live round of 9 mm Luger caliber full metal jacketed bullet ammunition with the headstamp of FC.
922	2414	One single column, 9 mm caliber magazine.
923	2415	One fired R-P 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
924	2416	One fired R-P 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
925	2417	One fired 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
926	2418	One single column, 9 mm Luger caliber magazine.
927	2419	One fired WIN 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
928	2420	One live round of 9 mm Luger caliber full metal jacketed ammunition with the headstamp of WIN.
929	2421	One fired FC 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
930	2423	One fired R-P 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
931	2424	One fired WCC 92 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.

CBI Item #	Jefferson Co. S.D. #	Description
932	2425	One live round of 9 mm Luger caliber full metal jacketed bullet ammunition with the headstamp of WIN.
933	2426	One fired 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case with the headstamp of R-P.
934	2428	One live round of 9 mm Luger caliber full metal jacketed bullet ammunition with the headstamp of WIN.
935	2501	One fired R-P 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
936	2505	One fired R-P 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
937	2512	One fired Winchester 12 gauge shot shell.
938	2408	One metallic fragment.
939	2409	One metallic fragment.
940	2422	One fired copper bullet jacket fragment.
941	2427	Three fired copper jacket bullet fragments.
942	2432	Metallic fragments.
943	2433	One lead fragment.
944	2434	One copper jacketed bullet fragment.
945	2437	One fired copper jacketed bullet fragment.
946	2438	One lead fragment.
947A,B,C	2441	Three copper bullet jacket fragments.
948	2461	One fired copper bullet jacket fragment.

CBI Item #	Jefferson Co. S.D. #	Description
949	2506	One fired copper jacketed bullet fragment.
950	2511	One fired copper jacketed bullet.
951	2515	One piece of bullet core material.
954	8778	One fiber shot shell wad.
970	3000	One fired copper jacketed bullet fragment.
971	6062	One plastic shot shell wad.
972	4088	One fired copper bullet jacket fragment.
973	4090	One fired copper jacketed bullet.
974	4463	One fired copper jacket bullet fragment.
975	4516	One fired copper bullet jacket fragment.
976	4534	One fired copper jacketed bullet.
977	4554	One fired copper jacketed bullet fragment.
978	4587	One fired copper jacketed bullet fragment.
979	4061	Six fired, 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge cases.
980	4065	One fired R-P 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
981	4379	Three fired 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge cases.
982A	4380	One fired 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
982B	4380	One fired copper bullet jacket fragment.
983	4515	One fired 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
984	4549	One fired copper jacketed bullet.

CBI Item #	Jefferson Co. S.D. #	Description
985	4522	One fired copper jacketed bullet.
986	4611	One blank 223 caliber cartridge.
987	4619	One live 12 gauge slug load shot shell, brand name Federal, 2 ¾ inch, maximum high shok slug.
988	6001	Two live rounds of 9 mm Luger caliber full metal jacketed bullet ammunition.
989	6002	One live round of Speer 9 mm Luger caliber full metal jacketed bullet ammunition.
990	6003	One live round of 9 mm Luger caliber full metal jacketed bullet ammunition.
991	6004	One double column magazine with 34 live rounds of 9 mm Luger caliber ammunition.
992	6020	Two live rounds of 9 mm Luger caliber full metal jacketed bullet ammunition.
993	6040	One live round of R-P 9 mm Luger full metal jacketed bullet ammunition.
994	4095	Two fired 12 gauge Fiocchi shot shells.
995	4469	One fired copper jacketed bullet fragment.
996	4538	One metallic fragment.
997	4539	One metallic fragment.
998	4540	One copper jacketed bullet fragment.
1002	10250	One gray metal pellet.
1003	10249	One plastic shot shell wad.

CBI Item #	Jefferson Co. S.D. #	Description
1004	10248	One white Hard Rock Café t-shirt.
1005	10251	One section of a white t-shirt.
1006	10027	One gray metal fragment.
1007	10028	One metallic fragment.
1008	10029	One watch.
1009A	10089	Thirty-eight small, gray metal spheres.
1009B	10089	Thirty small, gray metal spheres.
1010	10090	One silver gray shot pellet.
1011	10091	One piece of lead shot.
1012	10092	One piece of bullet core material.
1013	10097	One fired copper jacketed bullet.
1014 A,B	10222	Two gray metal pellets.
1015 A,B	10223	Two copper color pellets.
1042	0909	One piece of deformed fired copper bullet jacket material and three flattened gray metallic fragments.
1043	1243	One small copper bullet jacket fragment.
1044A	2268	One fired copper jacket bullet fragment.
1044B	2268	One small silver and copper color metallic fragment
1044C	2268	Five small metallic fragments.
1044D	2268	Six 2" long finishing nails.

CBI Item #	Jefferson Co. S.D. #	Description
1045A	2356	One damaged/deformed fired copper bullet jacket fragment.
1045B	2366	One fired copper bullet jacket fragment.
1045C	2366	One small piece of gray color tape with three small shot pellets adhering to the piece of tape.
1045D	2366	Three small copper jacket bullet fragments and one small gray metallic fragment.
1045E	2366	Four 2" finishing nails, one small self-taping screw and one small wire ring.
1046	2752	One gray metallic fragment.
1047	4414	One piece of fired copper bullet jacket material and one ferrous metal fragment.
1048	10283	One fired copper jacketed bullet.
1049	0414	One cut off length of 12 gauge double barrel shot gun barrel approximately 14 7/8" long.

Conclusions

Mechanical function checks on the firearms in items #20, 21, 22, 23, 40, 42, 46 and 47 disclosed that they are functional firearms capable of producing serious injury or death; deadly weapons as defined by Colorado statutes.

During the mechanical function check on item #20 (Savage Springfield 12 gauge shotgun), it was noted that the barrel length was 14" long and the overall length is 25".

On item #22 (Stevens double barrel 12 gauge shotgun), the barrel length was measured at 12 and 15/16 inches and the overall length was 21 3/16 inches. The measurements of the barrels and overall length of the shotguns in items #20 and 22 are below the legal limits of 18 inches of barrel length and overall length of 26 inches.

Item #21 (Hi-Point 9 mm carbine) was test fired using three rounds of the ammunition from item #38 with the magazine in item #38. The firearm did function as designed during the test firing.

Item #23 (IntraTec 9 mm Luger caliber pistol) was test fired using the magazine from item #34 with laboratory ammunition and this pistol was also test fired using the magazine from item #213 and test firing three of the live rounds from item #213. This firearm did function as designed during the test firings.

Item #20 (Savage/Springfield 12 gauge shotgun), was test fired using two of the live rounds of ammunition from item #26.

Item #22 (Stevens double barrel 12 gauge shotgun) was test fired using two of the live rounds from item #27.

The firearms in items #40, 46 and 47 were test fired using the ammunition and/or magazines found in items #41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 48, 49 and 50.

Laboratory examinations of item #30 disclosed the following: a magazine tube and spring. This magazine is missing a foreplate and a follower. In this condition, it is not a functional magazine, however this magazine does fit into the IntraTec pistol (item #23). The magazine in item #991 does fit and function in the item #23 IntraTec pistol.

The magazines in items #24, 31, 32, 38, 84, 102, 110, 291, 703, 922 and 926 fit and function in the item #21 Hi-Point 9 mm Luger caliber carbine.

Macro and microscopic comparisons of the cut end of the double barrel shotgun (item #22) with the cut end of the double shotgun barrel in item #1049 disclosed significant individual characteristics to conclude that these items (#22 and 1049) once formed a single unit.

The fired shot shells in items #36, 268, 274, 277, 278, 280, 282, 283, 293, 296, 299, 300, 303, 304, 309, 310, 313, 330, 331, 332, 335, 677, 680, 682 and 937 were microscopically identified as having been fired in the item #20, 12 gauge Savage Springfield pump action shotgun. (Harris)

The fired shot shells in items #22a, 22b, 61, 73, 306, 307, 311, 312, 675, 676, 685 and 686 were microscopically identified as having been fired in the item #22, 12 gauge Stevens Savage double barrel shotgun. (Klebold)

The fired cartridge cases in items #25, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 74 through 82, 85, 86, 87, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 175, 177, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 204, 289, 290, 292, 301, 305, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 337, 338, 339, 347, 681, 683, 684, 689, 690, 700, 701, 702, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 715, 913, 914, 915, 918, 923, 925, 927, 929, 930, 931, 933, 979, 981, 982-A and 983 were all microscopically identified as having been fired in the item #21 (9 mm Luger Hi-Point carbine). (Harris)

The fired bullet jacket fragment in item #525 was microscopically identified as having been fired from the item #21 (9 mm Luger caliber Hi-Point carbine). (Harris)

The fired bullets and bullet fragments in items #63, 166, 185, 197, 224, 231, 233-A, 243, 244, 260, 393, 406, 484, 487, 490, 624-A, 624-B, 664, 692, 721, 730, 732, 735, 736, 770, 786, 791, 801, 802, 805, 832, 834-A, 834-B, 834-C, 835-B,C, 836-C, 837-B, 844, 845, 846-A, 856, 880, 881, 882, 883, 885, 945, 947, 948, 970, 973, 974, 975, 976, 982-B, 985, 1045-B and 1048 were found to be consistent with the test fired bullets fired from the item #21 Hi-Point carbine. However, due to a lack of significant individual characteristics, they could not be positively identified. It should be noted that these items were not consistent with any of the other firearms submitted in this case (Harris)

The fired bullets in items #239-A, 239-B, 239-E, 237 and 949 were microscopically identified as having been fired from the item #23 (IntraTec 9 mm Luger caliber pistol). (Klebold)

The fired cartridge cases in items #62, 173, 205, 265, 266, 267, 269, 270, 271, 273, 276, 279, 281, 294, 297, 324, 333, 668, 670, 672, 916, 924, 935, and 936 were microscopically identified as having been fired in item #23 (IntraTec 9 mm Luger caliber pistol). (Klebold)

The fired cartridge cases in items #187, 272, 275, 284, 286, 298, 669, 671, 673, 678, 688, 698B-T, 900 and 980 were found to have consistent class characteristics with the test fired cartridge cases fired in item #23. However, due to a lack of significant individual characteristics, they cannot be positively identified. (Klebold)

The fired bullets and bullet fragments in items #200, 349, 351, 356, 357, 372, 374, 376, 377, 382-A, B, 385, 424, 427, 448, 492, 571, 734, 737, 784, 788, 792, 793, 794, 797, 798, 846-B, 868, 869-1, 870, 871, 941, 950, 972, and 1013 were found to be consistent with test fired bullets fired from item #23. However, due to a lack of significant individual characteristics, they could not be positively identified. It should be noted that these items were not consistent with any of the other firearms submitted in this case. (Klebold)

The following items, #40, 42, 46, 47 and 904 through 910 are law enforcement firearms and were submitted for comparison/elimination in this case.

The fired cartridge cases in items #208, 209, and 210 were microscopically identified as having been fired in the item #40 Glock 45 auto caliber pistol. O'Neil

The fired cartridge cases in items #206, 216, 217 and 218 were microscopically identified as having been fired in item #42 (Glock 9 mm pistol). Smoker

The fired cartridge cases in items #188, 189 and 190 were microscopically identified as having been fired in item #46 (Colt 223 caliber semi-automatic carbine). Manwaring

The fired bullets in items #184, 315, 428, and 508 and the fired cartridge case in item #228 were all microscopically identified as having been fired by item #47 (Sig Sauer 45 auto caliber semi-automatic pistol). Gardner

The fired cartridge cases, items #65, 66, 67 and 68 were microscopically identified with the test fired cartridge cases in item #904. Romero

The fired cartridge cases in items #221 and 222 were microscopically identified with the test fired cartridge cases in item #905. Dragem

The fired cartridge cases in items #207, 212, and 236 -24 were microscopically identified with the test fired cartridge cases in item #906. Bloodworth

The fired cartridge cases in items #119, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 130, 133, 136, 139, 143, 145, 146, 147, 148, 153, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 163, 172, 174, 191 and 192 were microscopically identified with the test fired cartridge cases in item #907. Gray

The fired bullets and bullet fragments in items #723, 807, 833, 834-F, 841, 848, 849, 861-2, 861-5, 863, 866, 877 and 1044-A were all microscopically identified with the test fired bullets in item #907. Gray

The fired cartridge cases in items #51, 64, 70, 71, 72, 83, 88, 96, 108, 109, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 128, 129, 131, 132, 134, 137, 138, 140, 141, 142, 144, 149, 150, 151, 152, 154, 161, 162, 164, 165, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 176, 194, 195, 196, 199, 215, 219, and 220 were all microscopically identified with the test fired cartridge cases in item #908. O'Shea

The fired cartridge case (item #235) was microscopically identified with the test fired cartridge cases in item #910. Moneghan

The class characteristics of the fired bullets and bullet fragments in items #120, 178, 226, 233-B, 429, 430, 436, 437, 438, 439, 443, 444, 446, 447-A,B, 472, 473, 476-01, 476-02, 519, 568, 620, 698-A, 789, 790, 808, 809, 815, 817, 818, 819, 820, 824, 825, 826, 827, 830, 834-D, 834-E, 834-G, 834-H, 835-A, 835-D, 836-B, 836-D, 836-E, 837-A, 837-C, 838-B, 840, 842, 850, 852, 853, 854, 855, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861-1, 861-3, 861-4, 864, 873, 878, 879, 884, 977, 984, 995, 998, and 1042 were found to be consistent with the test fire bullets from the law enforcement firearms. However, they lack significant individual characteristics and could not be positively identified. These bullets and fragments were not consistent with the suspect's firearms.

One of the live rounds of 12 gauge Winchester Super-X shot shell ammunition from item #26 was disassembled into its component parts. They consist of 15 lead, 00 buck

shot pellets, white granulated buffer material, two thick fiber wads, tan in color, and one thin cup over the powder wad.

One of the 12 gauge Federal premium 00 buck shot shells from item #27 was disassembled into its component parts which consisted of 9 copper wash, 00 buck pellets with granulated buffer material, a white plastic shot cup with a flat base and an over the powder white plastic shot wad.

The specimens in items #246, 479, 481, and 867 are consistent with 12 gauge shot slugs.

Examination of item #245 disclosed one shot cup consistent in size with 12 gauge and one slug that was consistent in size also, with 12 gauge.

Examination of item #594 disclosed one white plastic shot shell wad that is similar in diameter and appearance to the shot shell wads found in the Federal 12 gauge slug loads. Also in this item are two gray metallic fragments. The largest fragment has a portion of the base resembling a rifle shot shell slug. The smaller fragment is of no comparative value.

Items #227, 379, 388, 410, 412, 416, 495, and 954 consist of fiber shot shell wads consistent in size with 12 gauge and similar in appearance to the fiber shot wads found in the disassembled shot shell from item #26.

The plastic shot wad/cup and fragments in items #240, 252, 256, 302, 353, 354, 355, 358, 361, 373, 386, 400, 401, 408, 409, 451, 477, 478, 485, 491, 493, 494, 501, 502, 503, 504, 507, 520, 523, 595, 602, 724, 743, 744, 747, 754, 767, 778, and 779 are consistent in size and appearance to the plastic shot wad/cups found in the disassembled Federal 12 gauge, 00 buck shot shell from item #27.

The plastic shot wads in items #247, 480, 482, 553, 573, 800, and 1003 are consistent in size and appearance to the shot wads found in Federal 12 gauge slug loads.

Examination of item #971 disclosed a light brown, plastic shot shell column. It appears to have a heavier plastic than found in a normal shot shell column and has 8 longitudinal grooves along the exterior of the column. This item is consistent with 12 gauge diameter shot shell columns, but is not consistent with the suspects' Federal or Winchester ammunition in this case.

Examination of item #234 disclosed a white, plastic shot cup. This shot cup is not consistent with the shot cups found in the disassembled shot shells of items #26 and 27. The shot cup in this item is shorter and has smaller indents on the interior surface. These smaller indents suggest that perhaps a smaller size shot was contained within this cup, such as shot size 5 to perhaps 9.

The shot pellets found in items #585, 589, 592, 603, 1009-A,B and 1045-C are consistent in size with #8 to 8 ½ shot.

Examinations of item #251 disclosed the following: seven copper color, flattened, gray metal fragments. These metal fragments, although flattened, do have areas of apparent spherical shape. The average weight of these fragments is consistent with that of 00 buck. The other item is a white, translucent, plastic piece of shot shell wadding. This wadding is of the pedestal type, which is consistent with the wadding in the disassembled Federal shot shell from item #27.

The pieces of shot in items #232, 238, 239-C, D, 241, 242, 253, 254, 255, 257, 258, 352, 359, 360, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 380, 383, 384, 387, 390, 391, 392, 394, 395, 396, 402, 403, 404, 405, 407, 411, 413, 414, 418, 421, 422, 431, 449, 450, 454, 456, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 470, 471, 474, 475, 498, 499, 505, 506, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 526, 530, 531, 533, 534, 536, 546, 552, 558, 561, 563, 565, 569-A, 569-B, 569-D, 570, 572, 574, 575, 583, 586, 590, 593, 596, 598, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 612, 613, 618A,B, 740, 742, 745, 746, 748, 749, 750, 751, 753, 757, 759, 760, 762, 763, 765, 766, 769, 773, 781, 782, 898, 899, 1002, 1006, 1010, 1011, 1014, and 1015 are consistent in size and appearance with 00 buck size shot.

The metallic fragments in the following items, #135, 186, 193, 198, 201, 202, 203, 211, 229, 230-A,B,C, 248, 249, 259, 350, 375, 378, 381, 397, 398, 399, 415, 417, 419, 420, 423, 425, 426, 432, 433, 434, 435, 440, 441, 442, 445, 452, 453, 455, 457, 458, 459, 460, 469, 483, 486, 488, 489, 500, 509, 518, 521, 522, 524, 527, 528, 529, 532, 535, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 554, 555, 556, 557, 559, 560, 562, 564, 566, 567, 569-C, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 584, 587, 591, 597, 599, 600, 604-A,B,C,D, 605, 611, 614, 615, 616, 617, 619, 621, 622, 623, 624-C, 722, 726, 727, 729, 731, 733, 738, 739, 741, 752, 756, 758, 761, 764, 768, 771, 772, 774, 775, 776, 777, 780, 783, 785, 787, 795, 796, 799, 803, 806, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 816, 821, 822, 823, 828, 829, 831, 834-I, 834-J, 835-E, 836-A, 837-D, 839, 843, 847, 851, 862, 865, 869-2, 872, 874, 875, 876, 938, 939, 940, 942, 943, 944, 946, 951, 978, 996, 997, 1012, 1043, 1044-B,C, 1045-A, 1045-D, 1046, and 1047 are of no comparative value.

Macro and microscopic examinations of items #250 and 601 disclosed that they are flat, copper color disks. The diameters of these disks are similar in size to the base of a 223 caliber boat-tail bullet.

Item #223 is a fired, FC 9 mm Luger cartridge case. Microscopic comparisons of this cartridge case with the test fired cartridge cases from the suspect firearms in this case and from the law enforcement firearms resulted in no identifications.

Examination of item #239-F disclosed a very small, white and yellow color fragment. This fragment is non-magnetic and non-metallic and is not consistent with fired bullet material.

Examination of item #710 disclosed a brass color clasp, possibly from a necklace or bracelet. This item is not consistent with fired bullet material.

Examinations of item #725 disclosed three, 2 inch long finishing nails, a piece of apparent gray duct tape, one hexagonal machine screw nut, and one approximately 1/8 inch diameter ball of white, gray and red fibers. These items are not consistent with fired bullet material.

Examination of item #728 disclosed a gray and black non-metallic fragment. This fragment is not consistent with fired bullet material.

Examination of item #994 disclosed two fired, Fiocchi master key 12 gauge shot shells, one small section of apparent duct tape and one white, plastic shot wad. Microscopic comparison of the two fired shot shells in item #994 disclosed that they were fired from the same shotgun. However, they were not fired in the shotguns submitted in this case. Examination of the white plastic shot wad disclosed that it is consistent with an over the powder type of shot wad. Kraemer

Examinations of items #104 and 105 disclosed that they are of no value for muzzle-to-target distance determinations.

Images of the test fired cartridge cases from items 20, 21, 22 and 23 were entered into the Mid-America Drugfire database. A search of the database to see of these firearms could be linked to any other criminal activity resulted in no hits.

The test fired cartridge cases and bullets fired by these firearms should be retained by your department for possible future comparisons as a result of entry in the Mid-America Drugfire database.

Also Submitted

Items #25 (three green ammo pouches on a belt), 28, 29, 33, 35, 37, 60, 69, 214, 225, 261, 285, 287, 295, 308, 314, 316, 334, 386, 674, 679, 687, 691, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 699, 711, 712, 713, 714, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 755, 804, 917, 919, 920, 921, 928, 932, 934, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 992, 993, 1008, 1044-D, 1045-E.

Rcd 5/19/09

CBI Case #D99-1333

Section: Firearms

Examined by: Ted A. Ritter, Laboratory Agent/Criminalist

Date Completed: May 16, 2000

Date of Submission: 082799

CBI Item #	Jefferson Co. S.D. #	Description
0	--	Test-fired bullets and cartridge cases from firearm Item #'s 40, 42, 46 and 47.
1048	10283	One fired copper jacketed bullet.
1065	10285	One fired R-P 9 mm Luger caliber cartridge case.
1066	20288	Two copper wash shot pellets.
1067	10311	One fired copper and lead bullet fragment.
1068	10312	One small piece of fired copper bullet jacket material and one small silver color metallic fragment.
1069	10313	One small piece of fired copper bullet jacket material and one small silver color metallic fragment.
1070	10314	One silver and copper color metallic fragment.
1071	10315	One silver metallic fragment.
1072	10309	One fired deformed copper jacketed bullet.
1073	10317	One large metallic fragment.
1074	10318	One copper and silver color metallic fragment.
1075	10319	One fired copper and gray color metallic fragment.
1076	10320	One fired Fiocchi 12 gauge shot shell.
1077	10321	One fired Fiocchi 12 gauge shot shell.

1/47

CBI Item #	Jefferson Co. S.D. #	Description
1078	10322	One small shot pellet.
1079	10323	One fired copper jacketed/ core bullet fragment.
1080	10324	One deformed piece of copper color fired bullet jacket material.
1081	10325	One fired, deformed copper jacketed bullet.
1082	--	One 12 gauge Remington model WP870 pump action shotgun, serial #W329083M.

Examinations

Please note item #1048 was reported on previously in the original Firearms Report dated June 16, 1999/July 15, 1999. See page #54 of 58.

Mechanical function checks on the Item #1082 Remington shotgun discloses that it is a functional firearm, capable of inflicting serious injury or death, a deadly weapon as defined by Colorado statutes. This shotgun was test-fired with ammunition selected from laboratory stock and it did function as designed.

The fired shot shells of Items 1076 and 1077 were microscopically identified as having been fired in the Item #1082 Remington shotgun.

The class characteristics observed on the breech face area of the fired cartridge case in Item #1065 were found to be consistent with those observed on images made of the test-fired cartridge cases fired in the Item #21 Hi Point carbine. However, since the test-fired cartridges from Item #21 were not re-submitted for comparison, no stronger conclusion can be rendered at this time.

Microscopic comparisons of the fired bullets and bullet fragments in Items 1067, 1068, 1072, 1074, 1079, 1080, and 1081 with the test-fired bullets from Item #0 resulted in the following conclusion: Items #1067, 1068, 1072, 1079, 1080 and 1081 were not fired from the firearms of Items #40, 42, 46 or 47 (submitted as Item #0).

The copper color shot pellets in Item #1066 are consistent in size with 00 buck size shot.

The small shot pellet in Item #1078 is consistent in size with #7 ½ and #8 size shot.

The fired bullet fragments of Items #1069, 1070 and 1075 are not suitable for comparison with test-fired bullets.

The silver color metallic fragments in Items #1071 and 1073 are devoid of rifling characteristics and therefore, are of not comparative value with test-fired bullets.

The barrel bore patch from Item #1082 will be returned with Item #1082. The test-fired cartridge cases fired in Item #1082 will be packaged and returned with Item #0.

3/47 ~~7~~

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
200 Jefferson County Parkway
Golden, Colorado 80401-2697

(303) 271-5305
FAX (303) 271-5552

John P. Stone
SHERIFF

John A. Dunaway
UNDERSHERIFF

07/31/00

Mr. Robert Cantwell
Colorado Bureau of Investigations
690 Kipling Street, Suite 3000
Lakewood, Colorado 80215

Attention CBI Laboratory

REFERENCE: Homicide
CASE NO: 99-7625
VICTIM: Columbine H.S.
SUSPECT: Harris, Eric & Klebold, Dylan

Dear Mr. Cantwell:

On April 20, 1999 an incident occurred at Columbine High School involving two gunmen, resulting in the death of thirteen victims and the possible suicide of the two suspects.

Currently there is a pending lawsuit filed by the Rohrbough family, who have claimed, in part, that a law enforcement officer in the parking lot shot their son Daniel Rohrbough. Many witnesses of the shooting have claimed that Eric Harris shot him from the top of the stairs and Dylan Klebold shot him at close range.

Please analyze the following items of evidence to see if it can be determined if there is powder or powder burns on the clothing which may indicate a close range shot. In addition, Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris both had 9mm weapons and we would like to know if CBI could make any determination as to the size of the bullet by examining the hole size in the clothing.

J.C.S.O. Item #8751-A - Pair of blue jeans from Daniel Rohrbough collected at autopsy.
J.C.S.O. Item #8752-A - Green T-shirt from Daniel Rohrbough collected at autopsy

All the above items were submitted into the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office Evidence Vault by members of this Office. This evidence is being submitted in connection with an official investigation of a criminal nature. It was not, nor will it be, subject to the same type of technical examination by other experts.

We respectfully request that you return all evidence in their original containers to this Office upon completion of your examination. Please include written results of your findings. Should you have any questions regarding this case, please direct all inquiries to Investigator Kate Battan at (303) 271- 5619.

Sincerely,

JOHN P. STONE, SHERIFF

Lt Jim Brunelle

Jim Brunelle, Lieutenant, Law Enforcement Services
Investigations Division

JB/crl

COLORADO BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

OFFICIAL REQUEST FOR LABORATORY EXAMINATION

CBI LAB CASE # _____

PAGE ___ OF ___

RUSH CASE?

REASON _____

:PECT Harris, Eric (LAST FIRST MIDDLE) RAC/ SEX/ DOB/

SUSPECT Klebold, Dylan RAC/ SEX/ DOB/

SUSPECT _____ RAC/ SEX/ DOB/

VICTIM _____ RAC/ SEX/ DOB/

OFFENSE Homicide NCIC OFFENSE CODE 0911 DATE OF OFFENSE 04-20-1999

REQUESTING AGENCY Jefferson County Sheriff's Office CASE# 99-07625

REQUESTING AGENCY ORI CO 0300000

SPECIFY: NEW CASE? ___
ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE? XX
RESUBMITTED EVIDENCE? ___

IMPORTANT ALL EVIDENCE LISTED MUST BE LIMITED TO ONE AGENCY CASE NUMBER.
A cover letter or written explanation must accompany this submission form describing the pertinent facts of the case and examinations desired on each item. CBI Lab personnel MUST be notified if this evidence has been previously analyzed elsewhere.

CBI ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	AGENCY ITEM#
	Pair of blue jeans from Daniel Rohrbough collected @ autopsy	JCSO #8751-A
	Green T-shirt from Daniel Rohrbough collected @ autopsy	JCSO #8752-A

INVESTIGATING OFFICER Inv. Kate Battan (PLEASE PRINT) PHONE # 303-271-5619

CHAIN OF CUSTODY: (Pending inventory by CBI staff)

UPS/Regd/Cert # _____

	Date / Time	Signature
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		

RETURNED EVIDENCE MAY INCLUDE **PACKETS** GENERATED BY CBI.

FOR CBI USE	
CRS	
DNA	
DBS	
SER	
HRF	
CHE	
TRA	
GSR	
CCI	
FIR	
FTP	
FIN	
QUE	

Rev 12/98

CBI DENVER LABORATORY
690 Kipling St., Suite 4000
Denver, CO 80215
(303) 239-4303

CBI PUEBLO LABORATORY
3416 N. Elizabeth St.
Pueblo, CO 81008
(719) 542-1133

CBI MONTROSE LABORATORY
301 S. Nevada Ave.
Montrose, CO 81401
(970) 249-0242

COLORADO BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

LABORATORY REPORT

LAB CASE NUMBER:D99-1333 SECTION:FIREARMS/TOOLMARK EXAM OCA:997625

AGENCY NAME: CO0300000 - JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF

OFFENSE: 0911 - HOMICIDE - WILLFUL KILL-GUN

INVESTIGATED BY: INV. KATE BATTAN SUBMISSION DATE: 073100

* SUSPECT(S):	AKA:	R/S	D.O.B:
HARRIS,ERIC		W/M	
KLEBOLD,DYLAN		W/M	

* VICTIM(S):

EXAMINED BY/ TED A. RITTER, LABORATORY AGENT/CRIMINALIST

DATE COMPLETED/NOVEMBER 3, 2000

ITEM	JEFFCO SD #	DESCRIPTION
#1092	8751	ONE (1) PAIR OF POLO BLUE JEANS SIZE 31/30.
#1093	8752	ONE (1) GREEN "T" SHIRT WITH SONY LOGO.

EXAMINATIONS:

MACRO AND MICROSCOPIC EXAMINATIONS OF THE POLO BLUE JEANS IN ITEM #1092(8751) DISCLOSED A HOLE IN THE LOWER LEFT FRONT LEG AND A HOLE IN THE BACK OF THE LOWER LEFT LEG. ACCORDING TO THE AUTOPSY REPORT THE HOLE IN THE LEFT FRONT LEG WOULD BE MORE CONSISTENT WITH A BULLET HOLE OF ENTRY. MICROSCOPIC EXAMINATIONS OF THE OUTSIDE SURFACE AREA AROUND THE HOLE IN THE LEFT FRONT LEG FAILED TO DISCLOSE ANY PHYSICAL FORMS OF GUNPOWDER. THE OUTSIDE SURFACE AREA AROUND THE HOLE IN THE LEFT FRONT LEG WAS PROCESSED CHEMICALLY FOR THE PRESENCE OF A GUNPOWDER PATTERN AND LEAD RESIDUES AND NONE WERE DEVELOPED. THE ABSENCE OF A GUNPOWDER PATTERN PRECLUDES THE POSSIBILITY OF DETERMINING A MUZZLE-TO-GARMENT DISTANCE.

MACRO AND MICROSCOPIC EXAMINATIONS OF THE GREEN "T" SHIRT, ITEM #1093(8752), DISCLOSED TWO (2) HOLES IN THE FRONT, ONE (1) LOCATED IN LEFT FRONT SHIRT SLEEVE AND ONE (1) IN THE LOWER LEFT FRONT ABDOMEN AREA. ACCORDING TO THE AUTOPSY REPORT THESE HOLES WOULD BE CONSISTENT WITH BULLET HOLES OF ENTRY. THE OUTSIDE SURFACE AREAS AROUND THESE HOLES WERE EXAMINED MICROSCOPICALLY AND PROCESSED CHEMICALLY FOR THE PRESENCE OF GUNPOWDER PATTERNS AND NONE WERE OBSERVED OR DEVELOPED. THE ABSENCE OF A GUNPOWDER PATTERN PRECLUDES THE POSSIBILITY OF DETERMINING A MUZZLE-TO-GARMENT DISTANCE. POSITIVE REACTIONS FOR LEAD AND COPPER RESIDUE WERE FOUND AROUND THE OUTSIDE SURFACE OF THE PERIPHERY OF THESE HOLES.

TAR:EH 11/6/00
D99-1333

AFT REPORTS

TO: Chris Andrist, Al Simmons, Glenn Grove

FROM: Chris Loptien

DATE: June 28, 1999

SUBJECT: ATF evidence

Here is a list of all the additional ATF evidence that I put together from the evidence list. It is all boxed up in the evidence vault with a list of the evidence on the outside of the boxes. I would like all three of you to take a look at the list. If there is anything that you want to add or delete be my guest. The list is in my file under filename (evidence). I will be gone until the 13th of July so you can send it off with out me.

chris

TRANSFER OF EVIDENCE TO BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, & FIREARMS (ATF)
REFERENCE CR#99-7625 (COLUMBINE H.S.) / INV. GLENN GROVE

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PRESENT LOCATION
601	silver duct tape fragment	library	C. Loptien	042199 1551	
772	black residue on carpet	library	C. Loptien	042699 1919	
918	duct tape	library	T. Acierno	042699 0938	
934	duct tape	library	J. Jennings	042399 1120	
942	bomb fragment	library	J. Jennings	042399 1015	
948	burnt duct tape	library	J. Jennings	042399 1145	
960	duct tape	library	J. Jennings	042399 1146	
963	duct tape with shot	library	J. Jennings	042399 1030	
964	duct tape	library	J. Jennings	042399 1032	
982	duct tape	library	J. Jennings	042399 1448	
984	duct tape with metal	library	J. Jennings	042399 1650	
985	duct tape with matches	library	T. Acierno	042699 1508	
986	duct tape and metal fragments	library	J. Jennings	042399 1446	
987	CO2 cannister	library	J. Jennings	042399 1442	
1000	duct tape	library	J. Jennings	042399 1510	
1007	duct tape	library	J. Jennings	042399 1439	
1063	duct tape fragments	library	T. Acierno	042699 1607	
1200	tape fragment	hallway	Gallegos	042199 1742	
1201	tape fragment	hallway	Gallegos	042199 1742	
1203	small nail	hallway	Gallegos	042199 1742	
1206	tape fragment	hallway	Gallegos	042199 1742	
1208	tape fragment	hallway	Gallegos	042199 1742	
1209	carpet fragment	hallway	Gallegos	042199 1755	
1211	carpet fragment	hallway	Gallegos	042199 1756	
1212	tape/carpet fragments	hallway	Gallegos	042199 1758	
1214	carpet fragments	hallway	Gallegos	042199 1800	
1217	carpet fragments	hallway	Gallegos	042199 1801	
220	carpet fragments	hallway	Gallegos	042199 1818	
1223	tape fragments	hallway	Gallegos	042199 1820	
1226	end cap	hallway	Gallegos	042199 1825	

1226B	end cap	AV room	Gallegos	042199 2047	
1230	tape fragments	hallway	Gallegos	042199 1839	
1231	nail	hallway	Gallegos	042199 1832	
1232	carpet damage	hallway	Gallegos	042199 1842	
1233	carpet fragments	hallway	Gallegos	042199 1827	
1234	carpet fragments	hallway	Gallegos	042199 1836	
1236	fragments	hallway	Gallegos	042199 1940	
1237	nail	hallway	Gallegos	042199 1838	
1238	fragment	hallway	Gallegos	042199 1946	
1239	tape fragment	hallway	Gallegos	042199 1844	
1240	pipe bomb	hallway	Gallegos	042199 1840	
1241	tape fragment	hallway	Gallegos	042199 1957	
1243	tape fragments	hallway	Gallegos	042199 1847	
1244	tape fragments	hallway	Gallegos	042199 1830	
1245	nail	hallway	Gallegos	042199 1830	
1247	nail	hallway	Gallegos	042199 1905	
1250	tape fragment	hallway	Gallegos	042199 1848	
1251	tape fragments	hallway	Gallegos	042199 1848	
1252	fragment	hallway	Gallegos	042199 1842	
1254	tape fragment	hallway	Gallegos	042199 1852	
1260	tape fragments	hallway	Gallegos	042199 1957	
1261	carpet damage	hallway	Gallegos	042199 1958	
1263	metal fragment	hallway	Gallegos	042199 2000	
1267	metal fragment	hallway	Gallegos	042199 2002	
1270	nail/metal fragments	hallway	Gallegos	042199 2003	
1271	nail/metal fragments	hallway	Gallegos	042199 2005	
1272	nail/metal fragments'	hallway	Gallegos	042199 2005	
1274	metal fragments	hallway	Gallegos	042199 2008	
1276	nail	hallway	Gallegos	042199 2013	
1277	nail/metal fragments	hallway	Gallegos	042199 2008	
278	tape fragments	hallway	Gallegos	042199 2009	
1279	carpet fragments	hallway	Gallegos	042199 2012	
1282	nail	hallway	Gallegos	042199 2011	
1283	nail/metal fragments	hallway	Gallegos	042199 2013	

1284	tape/metal fragments	hallway	Gallegos	042199 2015	
1501	metal nut	floor S of library	Stalter	042299 1046	
1502	screw	floor S of Library	Stalter	042299 1048	
1505	paperclip/wire	floor	Stalter	042299 1056	
1510	metal nut	floor N science room	Stalter	042299 1107	
1519	nail	stairs	Stalter	042299 1202	
1521	nail with duct tape	stairs	Stalter	042299 1257	
1522	nail	stairs	Stalter	042299 1258	
1523	metal nut	stairs	Stalter	042299 1259	
1541	nail	next to store door	Stalter	042299 1148	
1542	nail	-	Stalter	042299 1433	
1544	wire and pieces of bomb	south wall	Stalter	042299 1439	
1545	nail	floor	Stalter	042299 1300	
1546	nail	floor	Stalter	042299 1442	
1591	flammable residue	front of filing cabinet	Stalter	042399 1646	
1592	CO2 cartridge	–	Stalter	042399 1636	
1594	broken glass bomb	Science Off. #1	Stalter	042699 0955	
1620	nail	ledge locker #767	Stalter	042699 1431	
1829	piece of tape	main hallway	Aceves	042199 1858	
1869	nail	main hallway	Acierno	042299 1257	
1884	pipe end cap	main hallway	Acierno	042299 1315	
18872	3 pieces duct tape	main hallway	Acierno	042299 1512	
1887B1	nails	west end foyer	Acierno	042299 1408	
1887C1	nails	west end foyer	Acierno	042299 1407	
1887D1	nails	west end foyer	Acierno	042299 1408	
1887F1	nails	west end foyer	Acierno	042299 1412	
1888	4 pieces duct tape	main hallway	Acierno	042299 1515	
1928	duct tape, nails, BB's	outside west door	Moore	042699 1210	
2164	detonator	a-2	Dunnebecke	042199	
2259	bomb debris	a-2	MR	042199	
2260	bomb debris	a-2	MR	042199	
2261	bomb debris	a-2	MR	042199	
2262	propane tank	a-2	MR	042199	
2357	misc. fragmetns	#5	McFadden	042199	

2360	tape and bomb fragments	#4	McFadden	042199	
2361	gray pipe covered in tape	#4	McFadden	042199	
2378	bomb fragment	east main parking lot	McFadden	042199	
2379	bomb debris	N. side of gym	McFadden	042199	
2706	pipe bomb w/ powder	SW lot	Reker	042199	
2707	powder residue	SW lot	Reker	042199	
2708	Debris	SW lot	Reker	042199	
2710	nail/duct tape/shot	door to lunchroom	Reker	042199	
2711	metal cap	SW lot	Reker	042199	
2713	end cap	SW lot	Reker	042199	
2715	nail	SW lot	Reker	042199	
2716	primer	SW lot	Reker	042199	
2719	end cap fragment	SW lot	Reker	042199	
2722	round in car	SW lot	Reker	042199 1709	
2723	CO2 remnant	SW lot	Reker	042199 1709	
2724	tape pellets	SW lot	Reker	042199 1709	
2728	tape/nails	SW lot	Reker	042199 1730	
2731	end cap	SW lot	Reker	042199 1747	
2733	spring	SW lot	Reker	042199 1747	
2734	pipe	SW lot	Reker	042199 1747	
2735	CO2 cannister	SW lot	Reker	042199 1747	
2738	clock remnants	SW lot	Reker	042199 1800	
2740	end cap	SW lot	Reker	042199 1815	
2743	pipe	SW lot	Reker	042199 1815	
2747	shrapnel	SW lot	Reker	042199 1815	
2748	green fuse	SW lot	Reker	042199 1815	
2749	piece of end cap	SW lot	Reker	042199 1815	
2750	piece of end cap	SW lot	Reker	042199 1815	
4033	bomb piece end cap	area 2	Gallegos	042399 1058	
4034	metal/tape fragments	area 2	Gallegos	042399 1111	
4046	metal fragments	area 2	Gallegos	042399 1109	
4047	tape/metal fragments	area 2	Gallegos	042399 1110	
4048	metal pipe bomb	area 2	Gallegos	042399 1105	
4053	bomb fragment	area 2	Gallegos	042399 1104	

4054	bomb fragment	area 2	Gallegos	042399 1103	
4057	bomb fragment	area 2	Gallegos	042399 1101	
4058	electric parts	area 2	Gallegos	042399 1100	
4059	tape/metal fragments	stairwell	Gallegos	042399 1133	
4062	tape/metal fragments	stairwell	Gallegos	042399 1133	
4063	tape/metal fragments	stairwell	Gallegos	042399 1133	
4064	tape/metal fragments	stairwell	Gallegos	042399 1133	
4078	metal end cap	area 2	Gallegos	042399 1107	
4081	bomb fragment	hallway to cafeteria	Gallegos	042399 1106	
4082	bomb fragment	area 2	Gallegos	042399 1104	
4084	bomb fragment	area 2	Gallegos	042399 1102	
4085	bomb fragment	area 2	Gallegos	042399 1102	
4086	bomb fragment	area 2	Gallegos	042399 1100	
4087	bomb fragments	area 2	Gallegos	042399 1059	
4089	nail fragments	area 2	Gallegos	042399 1059	
4091	bomb fragments	area 3	Gallegos	042399 1059	
4092	pipe bomb	area 3	Gallegos	042399 1117	
4093	end cap	area 3	Gallegos	042399 1115	
4094	tape fragment	area 3	Gallegos	042399 1115	
4096	metal fragment	area3	Gallegos	042399 1115	
4097	tape/metal fragments	area 3	Gallegos	042399 1115	
4098	metal pipe	area 1	Gallegos	042499 1423	
4099	misc. fragments	main cafeteria	Gallegos	042399 1430	
4123	metal fragment	under table H	Gallegos	042399 1643	
4124	metal bell	south wall cafeteria	Gallegos	042399 1402	
4125	tape fragment	south side cafeteria	Gallegos	042399 1644	
4177	pipe bomb	between pp & BBB	Gallegos	042399 1441	
4183	metal bell	floor by table H	Gallegos	042399 1400	
4199	metal fragments	area 1	Gallegos	042399 1425	
4206	clock parts	table R	Gallegos	042399 1400	
4253	metal & plastic parts	main cafeteria	Gallegos	042399 1450	
4254	metal fragment	main cafeteria	Gallegos	042399 1447	
4262	clock part	table W	Gallegos	042399 1417	
4263	metal fragment	under table W	Gallegos	042399 1641	

4269	battery and wire	table Y	Gallegos	042399 1405	
4303	metal pipe	table FF	Gallegos	042399 1415	
4305	cloth & metal fragments	table EE	Gallegos	042399 1442	
4307	timing mechanism	floor table FF	Gallegos	042399 1402	
4308	powder sticks	by table FF	Gallegos	042399 1401	
4313	cardboard tubes explosives	table FF & EE	Gallegos	042399 1405	
4363	clock gear parts	table FF	Gallegos	042399 1401	
4373	metal end cap	area 1	Gallegos	042399 1425	
4404	empty Coleman fuel can	by table PP	Gallegos	042399 1650	
4406	metal fragments	table PP	Gallegos	042399 1428	
4408	clock	tables PP & BBB	Gallegos	042399 1432	
4421	plastic & metal fragments	table Q	Gallegos	042399 1406	
4428	CO2 fragment	main cafeteria	Gallegos	042399 1451	
4465	tape/metal fragments	cafeteria	Gallegos	042399 1428	
4470	tape/metal fragments	cafeteria	Gallegos	042399 1440	
4491	wire/nylon fragment	cafeteria	Gallegos	042399 1458	
4510	metal fragment	cafeteria	Gallegos	042399 1444	
4512	metal fragment	cafeteria	Gallegos	042399 1434	
4517	metal fragment	cafeteria	Gallegos	042399 1420	
4521	tape fragments	cafeteria	Gallegos	042399 1433	
4537	metal fragment	S parking lot	Gallegos	042399 1458	
4542	tape fragment	cafeteria	Gallegos	042399 1437	
4543	metal fragment	under table PP	Gallegos	042399 1644	
4544	tape fragments	cafeteria	Gallegos	042399 1458	
4548	plastic clock parts	cafeteria	Gallegos	042399 1458	
4550	misc. bomb fragments	cafeteria	Gallegos	042399 1437	
4551	metal fragments	cafeteria	Gallegos	042399 1457	
4564	bomb fragment	table RR	Gallegos	042799 1300	
4565	bomb fragment	BP #4222	Gallegos	042799 1300	
4585	end cap	ceiling above table Y	Gallegos	042399 1641	
4586	metal fragment	table PP	Gallegos	042399 1645	
4589	bomb fragments	area1	Gallegos	042399 1645	
4613	plastic clock fragment	Honda Prelude	Gallegos	042699 1545	
4622	bomb fragment	Honda	Gallegos	042699 1615	

4623	CO2 container	Honda	Gallegos	042699 1615	
6019	clock parts	BMW	Swavely	042699 1705	
6022	wire and tape	BMW	Swavely	042699 1733	
6025	green colored fuse	BMW	Swavely	042699 1747	
6028	nails	BMW	Swavely	042699 1804	
6037	nail	BMW	Swavely	042699 1832	
205	schrapnel/metal pieces	[redacted]	Zimmerman	042099 2300	
207	paper bag with nails	[redacted]	Zimmerman	042099 2300	
208	canvas bag with shot	[redacted]	Zimmerman	042099 2300	
210	broken jar with metal pieces	[redacted]	Zimmerman	042099 2300	
246	broken glass fragments	[redacted]	Zimmerman	042099 2359	
252	roll of wire/fuse/cord	[redacted]	Zimmerman	042099 2340	
255	ignitors	[redacted]	Zimmerman	042099 2340	
257	electrical parts	[redacted]	Zimmerman	042099 2340	
269	electrical parts	[redacted]	Zimmerman	042099 2340	
277	det cord/fuses	[redacted]	Zimmerman	042099 2350	
408	partially assembled explosive	[redacted]	Zimmerman	042199 1426	
432	electronic components	[redacted]	Zimmerman	042199 1528	
435	electronic components	[redacted]	Zimmerman	042199 1550	
450	electronic pieces	[redacted]	Zimmerman	042199 1620	
451	electronic pieces	[redacted]	Zimmerman	042199 1620	

TRANSFER OF EVIDENCE TO BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, & FIREARMS (ATF)
REFERENCE CR#99-7625 (COLUMBINE H.S.) / INV. GLENN GROVE

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PRESENT LOCATION
0339	small Westclox travel clock	[redacted]	Grove	04-20-99/??	ATF
0461	pipe bomb "Vengeance"	[redacted]	ACSO Bomb	04-21-99/??	ATF
0462	pipe bomb "Atlanta"	[redacted]	ACSO Bomb	04-21-99/??	ATF
0463	Miscellaneous fireworks sample	[redacted]	ACSO Bomb	04-21-99/??	ATF
0850	CO_2 cartridge bombs	Library	Guerra	04-21-99/2300	ATF
0851	CO_2 cartridge bombs	Library	Guerra	04-21-99/2300	ATF
0852	CO_2 cartridge bombs	Library	Guerra	04-21-99/2300	ATF
0853	CO_2 cartridge bombs	Library	Guerra	04-21-99/2300	ATF
0854	CO_2 cartridge bombs	Library	Guerra	04-21-99/2300	ATF
0855	CO_2 cartridge bombs	Library	Guerra	04-21-99/2300	ATF
0856	CO_2 cartridge bombs	Library	Guerra	04-21-99/2300	ATF
0857	CO_2 cartridge bombs	Library	Guerra	04-21-99/2300	ATF
0858	CO_2 cartridge bombs	Library	Guerra	04-21-99/2300	ATF
0874	Incendiary w/CO_2 device	Library	Dempsey	04-20-99/??	ATF
006	Incendiary device	?? outside	Bomb Squad	04-20-99/??	ATF
3007	3/4" x 6" pipe bomb	roof of school	Bomb Squad	04-21-99/??	ATF
3008	broken glass incendiary device	roof of school	Bomb Squad	04-21-99/??	ATF
4409	20 pound propane cylinder	Cafeteria	Gallegos	04-23-99/1626	ATF
4429	20 pound propane cylinder	Cafeteria	Gallegos	04-23-99/1624	ATF
4430	Sample fireworks (fuel and can retained at JCSO)	Cafeteria	Gallegos	04-23-99/1653	ATF
4536	Sample fireworks (bulk items retained at JCSO)	Cafeteria	Gallegos	04-23-99/1510	ATF
4597	2" x 6" pipe bomb	Cafeteria	Bomb Squad	04-20-99/??	ATF
4598	CO_2 cartridge bomb w/rocket	blue duffle bag bomb	Grove	04-22-99/??	ATF
4599	Explosive Powder	Cafeteria	Bomb Squad	04-22-99/0930	ATF
4627	3/4" x 5" pipe w/nails	BMW	Bomb Squad	04-20-99/??	ATF
4628	1 1/4" x 6" pipe bomb	BMW	Bomb Squad	04-20-99/??	ATF
4629	1 1/4" x 6" pipe bomb	BMW	Bomb Squad	04-20-99/??	ATF
4630	1 1/4" x 6" pipe bomb	BMW	Bomb Squad	04-20-99/??	ATF
4631	1 1/4" x 6" pipe bomb	BMW	Bomb Squad	04-20-99/??	ATF
4632	2" x 6" pipe bomb	BMW	Bomb Squad	04-20-99/??	ATF

4633	Incendiary device	BMW	Bomb Squad	04-20-99/??	ATF
4634	Incendiary device	BMW	Bomb Squad	04-20-99/??	ATF
4635	16oz. Propane bombs	BMW	Bomb Squad	04-20-99/??	ATF
4636	16oz. Propane bombs	BMW	Bomb Squad	04-20-99/??	ATF
4637	16oz. Propane bombs	BMW	Bomb Squad	04-20-99/??	ATF
4638	16oz. Propane bombs	BMW	Bomb Squad	04-20-99/??	ATF
4640	5 gallon red plastic gas can	BMW	Bomb Squad	04-20-99/??	ATF
4641	5 gallon red plastic gas can	BMW	Bomb Squad	04-20-99/??	ATF
4642	20 pound propane tank	BMW	Bomb Squad	04-20-99/??	ATF
4643	20 pound propane tank	BMW	Bomb Squad	04-20-99/??	ATF
4644	2 ½ gallon lane conditioner	BMW	Bomb Squad	04-20-99/??	ATF
4645	2 gallon 8oz. Red gas can	BMW	Bomb Squad	04-20-99/??	ATF
4646	2 gallon 8oz. Red gas can	BMW	Bomb Squad	04-20-99/??	ATF
4647	2 gallon 8oz. Red gas can	BMW	Bomb Squad	04-20-99/??	ATF
4648	Incendiary device	BMW	Bomb Squad	04-20-99/??	ATF
4649	1 gallon red plastic gas can	BMW	Bomb Squad	04-20-99/??	ATF
4650	1 gallon red plastic gas can	BMW	Bomb Squad	04-20-99/??	ATF
075	matches and fuse	Honda	Bomb Squad	04-20-99/??	ATF
6076	large Westclox clock (intact)	Honda	Bomb Squad	04-20-99/??	ATF
6077	5 gallon red plastic gas can	Honda	Bomb Squad	04-20-99/??	ATF
6078	5 gallon red plastic gas can	Honda	Bomb Squad	04-20-99/??	ATF
6079	20 pound propane tank	Honda	Bomb Squad	04-20-99/??	ATF
6080	20 pound propane tank	Honda	Bomb Squad	04-20-99/??	ATF
6081	2 ½ gallon lane conditioner	Honda	Bomb Squad	04-20-99/??	ATF
6082	2 ½ gallon lane conditioner	Honda	Bomb Squad	04-20-99/??	ATF
6083	1 gallon kitchen degreaser	Honda	Bomb Squad	04-20-99/??	ATF
6084	2 gallon 8oz. Red gas can	Honda	Bomb Squad	04-20-99/??	ATF
6085	2 gallon 8oz. Red gas can	Honda	Bomb Squad	04-20-99/??	ATF
6086	2 gallon 8oz. Red gas can	Honda	Bomb Squad	04-20-99/??	ATF
6087	Pint Clorox bottle	Honda	Bomb Squad	04-20-99/??	ATF
6088	"Janet Lee" lighter fluid	Honda	Bomb Squad	04-20-99/??	ATF
089	1 gallon red plastic gas can	Honda	Bomb Squad	04-20-99/??	ATF
6090	1 gallon red plastic gas can	Honda	Bomb Squad	04-20-99/??	ATF
10088	Timing device	[redacted]	Maron	04-20-99/??	ATF

Forensic Science Laboratory - San Francisco
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO AND FIREARMS
355 North Wiget Lane
Walnut Creek, CA 94598
510-486-3170

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

Laboratory Report

To: Special Agent Matthew C. Traver
Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms
1700 Broadway
Suite 1010
Denver, CO 80290-0001

Date of Report: July 1, 1999
Lab Number: 99S0140BCKL(1/2)
Reference: 785030990009
Title: Columbine High School
Type of Exam: Fingerprint

The following evidence was delivered by Special Agent Kenneth Coffey on May 13, 1999, and received on May 19, 1999, by United Parcel Service #802456-03-10037550:

EXHIBITS

Submission 1, delivered on May 13, 1999:

1. Metal cartridge, tape, and matches
2. Metal cartridge, tape, and matches
3. Metal cartridge, tape, and matches
4. Metal cartridge, tape, and matches
5. Metal cartridge, tape, and matches
6. Metal cartridge, tape, and matches
7. Metal cartridge, tape, and matches
8. Metal cartridge, tape, and matches
9. Metal cartridge, tape, and matches
10. Metal cartridge, tape, matches, and glass fragments
11. Plastic container
12. Plastic container
13. Propane tank
14. Propane tank
15. Plastic container
16. Plastic container
17. Plastic container
18. Plastic container
19. Glass bottle and tape
20. Glass bottle and tape
21. Glass bottle and tape
22. Propane bottle and tape

EXHIBITS (continued)

23. Propane bottle and tape
24. Propane bottle and tape
25. Propane bottle and tape
26. Nylon bag
27. Pipe nipple, end cap, and tape
28. Pipe nipple, end caps, tape, and matches
29. Pipe nipple, end caps, and tape
30. Pipe nipple, end caps, and tape
31. Pipe nipple, end cap, and tape
32. Pipe nipple, end caps, and tape
33. Plastic container
34. Plastic container
35. Propane tank
36. Propane tank
37. Plastic container
38. Plastic container
39. Plastic container
40. Plastic container
41. Plastic container
42. Plastic container
43. Plastic bottle
44. Metal can
45. Tape and matches
46. Clock, tape, and battery
47. Plastic container
48. Plastic container
49. Plastic container
50. Plastic container
51. Glass bottle and tape
52. Pipe nipple
53. Metal cartridge, tape, glass fragments, and rocks
54. Pipe nipple, end caps, and tape
55. Metal cartridge, tape, and cardboard tube
56. Clock
57. Miscellaneous fireworks
58. Pipe nipple, end cap, and tape
59. Pipe nipple, end caps, and tape
60. Remains of a clock
61. Miscellaneous fireworks
63. Propane tank
64. Propane tank

JC-001-012226

EXHIBITS (continued)

Submission 2, received on May 19, 1999:

K-1. Six (6) photographic copies of fingerprints and six (6) photographic copies of palm prints of Eric David Harris

K-2. Four (4) photographic copies of fingerprints and six (6) photographic copies of palm prints of Dylan Bennet Klebold

RESULTS OF EXAMINATION

Exhibits 1, 2, 5, 10, 22, 24, and 25 were examined and processed for the presence of identifiable latent prints with positive results:

Exhibit 1: Three (3) latent prints were noted on the adhesive side of the tape.

Exhibit 2: One (1) latent print was noted on the adhesive side of the tape.

Exhibit 5: Two (2) latent prints were noted on the side of the metal cartridge.

Exhibit 10: One (1) latent print was noted on the adhesive side of the tape.

Exhibit 22: Two (2) latent prints were noted on the adhesive side of the tape.

Exhibit 24: One (1) latent print was noted on the adhesive side of the tape.

Exhibit 25: One (1) latent print was developed on the adhesive side of the tape.

The inked fingerprints and palm prints of Harris (Exhibit K-1) and Klebold (Exhibit K-2) were compared to the recovered latent prints. Identifications were made, as follows:

Exhibit 1: The three (3) latent prints were identified as the left middle finger, left index finger, and right middle finger of Harris.

Exhibit 2: The latent print was identified as the left index finger of Harris.

Exhibit 5: The two (2) latent prints were identified as the right palm of Klebold.

Exhibit 10: The latent print was identified as the left index finger of Harris.

Exhibit 22: The two (2) latent prints were identified as the right index finger and left index finger of Harris.

RESULTS OF EXAMINATION (continued)

Exhibit 24: The latent print was identified as the left index finger of Harris.

Exhibit 25: The latent print was identified as the left index finger of Harris.

The remaining exhibits in submission 1 were examined and processed for the presence of identifiable latent prints with negative results.

DISPOSITION OF EVIDENCE

The evidence will be retained in the laboratory for further examination.

Darrell R. Klasey
Fingerprint Specialist

REVIEWED BY:
Donna J. Read
Acting Chief, Identification Section

DRK/jal

JC-001-012228

Forensic Science Laboratory - San Francisco
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO AND FIREARMS
355 North Wiget Lane
Walnut Creek, CA 94598
510-486-3170

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

Laboratory Report

Date of Report: October 1, 1999
Lab Number: 99S0140BCKL(1)
Reference: 785030990009
Title: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
Type of Exam: Explosives
Accelerants
Comparative

To: Special Agent Matthew C. Traver
Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms
1700 Broadway
Suite 1010
Denver, CO 80290-0001

The following evidence was delivered by Special Agent Kenneth Coffey on May 13, 1999:

EXHIBITS

1. Plastic bag containing suspected disassembled device
1A. Glass vial containing suspected explosive
2. Plastic bag containing suspected disassembled device
2A. Glass vial containing suspected explosive
3. Plastic bag containing suspected disassembled device
3A. Glass vial containing suspected explosive
4. Plastic bag containing suspected disassembled device
4A. Glass vial containing suspected explosive
5. Plastic bag containing suspected disassembled device
5A. Glass vial containing suspected explosive
6. Plastic bag containing suspected disassembled device
6A. Glass vial containing suspected explosive
7. Plastic bag containing suspected disassembled device
7A. Glass vial containing suspected explosive
8. Plastic bag containing suspected disassembled device
8A. Glass vial containing suspected explosive
9. Plastic bag containing suspected disassembled device
9A. Glass vial containing suspected explosive
10. Plastic bag containing suspected disassembled device
10A. Glass vial containing suspected explosive
11. Gasoline container
11A. Glass vial containing suspected accelerant
12. Gasoline container
12A. Glass vial containing suspected accelerant
13. Propane cylinder

JC-001-012229

EXHIBITS (continued)

14. Propane cylinder
15. Plastic container
15A. Glass vial containing suspected accelerant
16. Gasoline container
16A. Glass vial containing suspected accelerant
17. Gasoline container
17A. Glass vial containing suspected accelerant
18. Gasoline container
18A. Glass vial containing suspected accelerant
19. Plastic bag containing glass bottle
19A. Glass vial containing suspected accelerant
20. Plastic bag containing glass bottle
20A. Glass vial containing suspected accelerant
21. Plastic bag containing glass bottle
21A. Glass vial containing suspected accelerant
22. Propane cylinder
23. Propane cylinder
24. Propane cylinder
25. Propane cylinder
26. Gym bag
27. Plastic bag containing disassembled suspected device
27A. Glass vial containing suspected explosive
28. Plastic bag containing disassembled suspected device
29. Plastic bag containing disassembled suspected device
29A. Glass vial containing suspected explosive
30. Plastic bag containing disassembled suspected device
30A. Glass vial containing suspected explosive
31. Plastic bag containing disassembled suspected device
31A. Glass vial containing suspected explosive
32. Plastic bag containing disassembled suspected device
32A. Glass vial containing suspected explosive
33. Gasoline container
33A. Glass vial containing suspected accelerant
34. Gasoline container
34A. Glass vial containing suspected accelerant
35. Propane cylinder
36. Propane cylinder
37. Plastic container
37A. Glass vial containing suspected accelerant
38. Plastic container
38A. Glass vial containing suspected accelerant
39. Plastic container
39A. Glass vial containing suspected accelerant

EXHIBITS (continued)

40. Gasoline container
40A. Glass vial containing suspected accelerant
41. Gasoline container
41A. Glass vial containing suspected accelerant
42. Gasoline container
42A. Glass vial containing suspected accelerant
43. Plastic container
43A. Glass vial containing suspected accelerant
44. Metal container
44A. Glass vial containing suspected accelerant
45. Plastic bag containing suspected igniter assembly
46. Paper bag containing clock and suspected igniter assembly
47. Gasoline container
47A. Glass vial containing suspected accelerant
48. Gasoline container
49. Gasoline container
49A. Glass vial containing suspected accelerant
50. Gasoline container
51. Plastic bag containing glass bottle
51A. Glass vial containing suspected accelerant
52. Plastic bag containing suspected device
53. Plastic bag containing suspected device
53A. Glass vial containing suspected explosive
54. Plastic bag containing disassembled suspected device
54A. Glass vial containing suspected explosive
55. Plastic bag containing disassembled suspected device
55A. Glass vial containing suspected explosive
56. Plastic bag containing travel alarm clock and wires (Harris residence)
57. Plastic bag containing suspected commercial pyrotechnic devices (Klebold residence)
58. Plastic bag containing disassembled suspected device (Klebold residence)
58A. Glass vial containing suspected explosive (Klebold residence)
59. Plastic bag containing disassembled suspected device (Klebold residence)
59A. Glass vial containing suspected explosive (Klebold residence)
60. Gallon can containing charred remains of suspected device (Elmhurst Drive)
61. Plastic bag containing suspected commercial pyrotechnic devices
62. Glass vial containing suspected explosive
63. Propane cylinder
64. Propane cylinder
65. Glass vial containing suspected explosive
A. Photographs and diagrams

RESULTS OF EXAMINATION

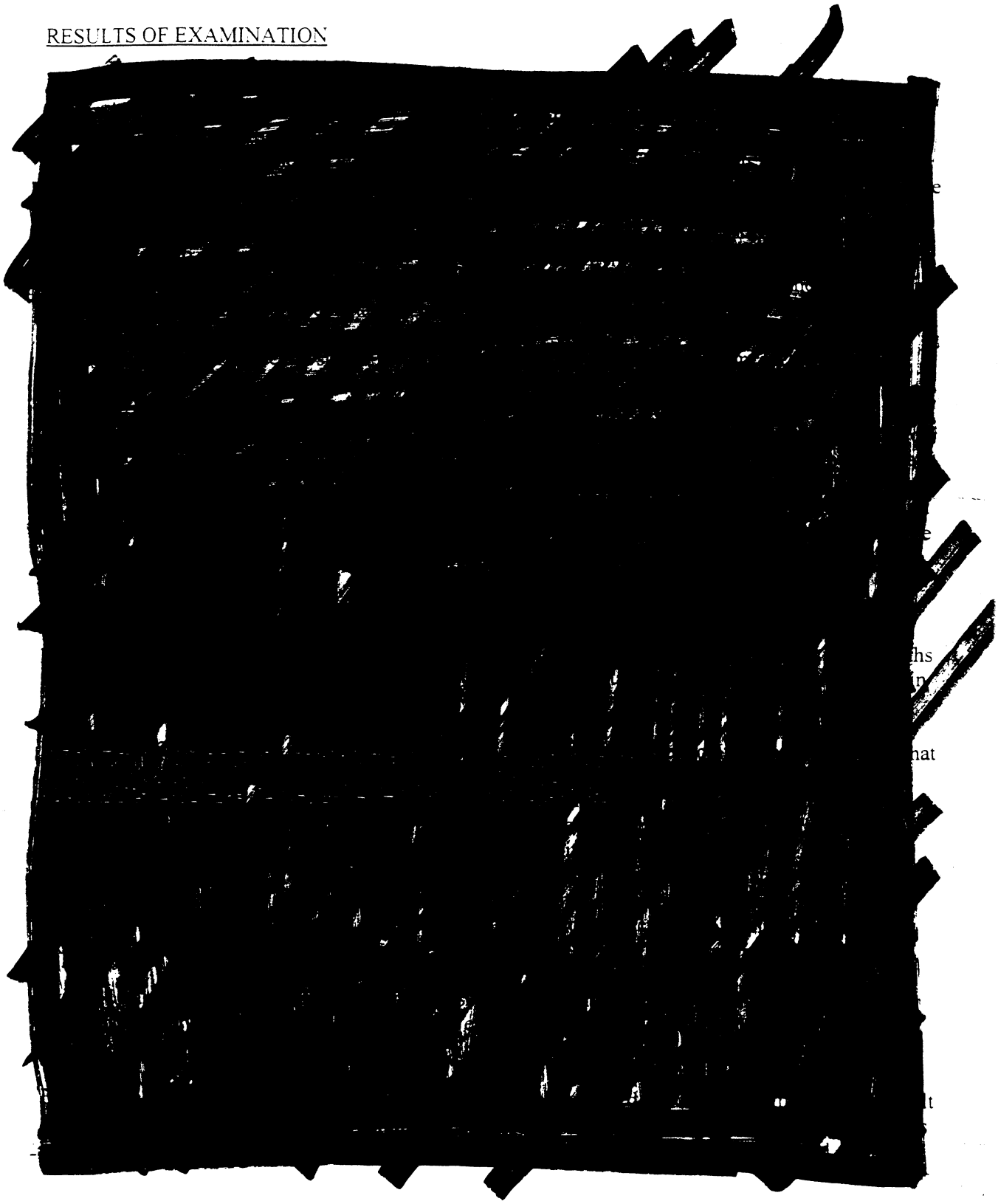

RESULTS OF EXAMINATION (continued)

RESULTS OF EXAMINATION (continued)

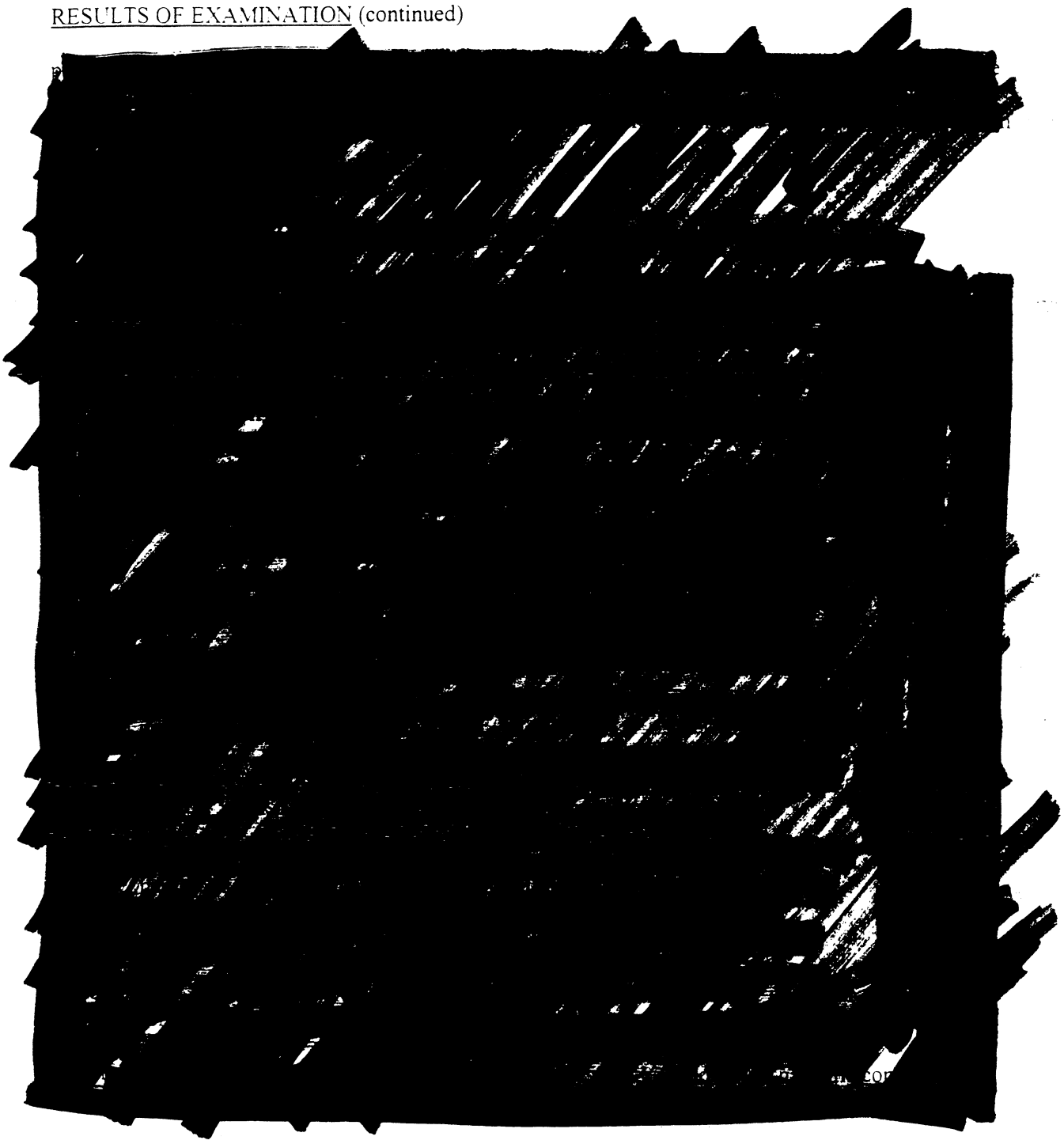

RESULTS OF EXAMINATION (continued)

RESULTS OF EXAMINATION (continued)

RESULTS OF EXAMINATION (continued)

[redacted]

DISPOSITION OF EVIDENCE

The evidence, having been examined for latent prints, will be forwarded to the Explosives Technology Branch (WRO) for examination.

Bradley D. Cooper

Bradley D. Cooper
Forensic Chemist

REVIEWED BY:
Donna J. Read
Chief, Arson and Explosives Section

BDC/tas

TEAM REPORTS
TEAMS ONE-FIVE

JCSO 99-7623
CBI D99-1333

JC-001-012238

REPORTS

TEAMS ONE – FIVE

JCSO 99-7625
CBI D99-1333

JC-001-012239

FD-302 (Rev. 10-6-95)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 4/27/99

Anthony Wayne Arnold, Building Engineer, Columbine High School (CHS), was interviewed at CHS. After being advised of the identity of the Special Agent and the nature of the interview, Arnold provided the following information:

Arnold said he has been the Building Supervisor at CHS for approximately two years and has worked for the Jefferson County School District for approximately nine years, at a variety of Jefferson County Schools as a building custodian.

Arnold described the video taping system that was in place in the cafeteria as consisting of four cameras located at the northeast corner near the soda machines, the northwest corner near the entrance to the faculty lounge, the southwest corner located above the windows, and at the southeast corner near the stairway. All cameras are set to point into the cafeteria area and operate on a clockwise "rollover" system. Each camera terminates at a VCR which is located in a custodial closet in an area east of the cafeteria. Arnold and one of his subordinates, Jay Gallentine, are the individuals that usually change the tapes. Arnold showed the interviewing Agent the location of the closet and the cameras.

Arnold said the purpose of the taping system is to document activity in the cafeteria, especially students leaving trash at the tables. Arnold said it is his procedure to periodically review the tapes to see if there is any trash located in the cafeteria and if trash is discovered to review the tape to find out which group of students left the trash, and then try to identify those students and have them clean up their mess. Arnold said that if he finds trash on a tape he will generally pull that tape out of the VCR and place it on top for later review.

On April 20, 1999, Arnold said he believes he started the tape in the morning between 7:00 am and 8:00 pm, then probably reviewed the tapes sometime between 10:00 am and 11:00 am, and may have seen trash or an object on the table and removed that tape and re-inserted another. He said he would have unlocked the door at approximately 11:10 am, and put in another

JC-001-012238

Investigation on 4/25/99 at Littleton, Colorado

File # 174A-DN-57419 Date dictated 4/26/99

by SSA Ronald E. Knight/dma

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency;

re-wound tape to record lunchtime activity since that is a high volume time in the cafeteria.

He definitely remembers changing the tape before lunchtime, but is less sure whether or not he changed the tape several hours earlier. He said he probably did but has no specific knowledge of changing the tape between 10:00 am and 11:00 am.

Arnold said that the normal procedure is for Jay Gallentine to do a walk-through after each class period when classes occupy the cafeteria, and he believes that Gallentine would have done a walk-through at around 10:15 am. Arnold said he is sure that the door to the custodial closet where the VCR is kept was locked each time he went there on April 20, 1999.

Arnold said that on April 20, 1999, after the tape change which he believes would have occurred around 10:30 am, he went into the kitchen, got his lunch and went to his office where he ate lunch with John Curtis and Jay Gallentine. After lunch he returned to the custodial closet between 11:10 am, and 11:15 am, and changed the tape. After the tape change he walked back into the kitchen and heard Gallentine's voice on the radio saying words to the effect that he needed Neil Gardner, whom Arnold identified as the campus security policeman, in the west parking lot. Arnold said Gallentine's voice was agitated so Arnold went into the cafeteria area from the west entrance and saw several students looking to the west into the parking lot.

Arnold said he saw two students laying in the parking lot that appeared to have been injured. At that time he also noticed a student on his knees outside the window area to the west with a severe facial wound. Arnold said he also saw a student laying outside the door of the cafeteria. One student wanted to pull this student in and Arnold stopped him, feeling that the student was more likely to get medical attention outside than inside. Arnold said that students both outside and inside were ducking from what Arnold thought were gunshots that appeared to be coming from the north or northwest. He said the student that had been shot in the face was also facing to the north so Arnold inferred that the threat came from that area.

Arnold then ran into the faculty lounge to ensure someone was on the telephone calling 911. Once he verified that was in fact taking place, he ran back out and found the student that had been lying down had pulled himself half in and half out of the door. At that time Arnold noticed that the student had been shot in the back and Arnold suggested that they not move him further. Arnold then went around the serving line of the cafeteria and heard and felt a large "boom" which threw him to the ground. He believes the explosion came from the cafeteria area. He said he then crawled to the kitchen where he found three cooks and two more students ducked under appliances in the kitchen. At that time he noted Jay Gallentine and John Curtis running in the vicinity of the kitchen and he could hear bits and pieces of conversation over his two-way radio from persons outside the kitchen.

At that point Arnold said things begin to quiet down somewhat so he went to the storage room and noted students had began to huddle in there, so he went back out and got the cooks and another teacher whom he believed was a social studies teacher, and helped them into the storage room. He said the social studies teacher had been wounded in the leg and was obviously in a great deal of pain. He said the teacher had been hit with something from the explosion and the teacher said it felt like he had been hit with a "full beer can."

Arnold said shooting was going on while he was in the kitchen and until the time they went into the closet. Even after they were in the closet he would hear rustling, shots and screaming from an area he thought was above the kitchen. He estimated that the shooting went on for 20 to 30 minutes and then became sporadic. Arnold did not know at any point where the shooting was coming from other than at some point it was louder and then became quieter. After approximately 1 ½ to 2 ½ hours, Arnold and the students were directed out of the closet by police officers and taken out the west door of the cafeteria. Arnold thinks that occurred at around 3:00 pm. Arnold said the day of the incident he was wearing a white T-shirt and jeans.

Arnold said that he did recall a student who was performing community service working in the cafeteria prior to the incident. Arnold said the student's name was possibly [redacted] and would be listed on a sheet in the custodian's office.

Arnold was further described as follows:

Name:	Anthony Wayne Arnold
Race:	White
Sex:	Male
Height:	5'11"
Weight:	200 pounds
Date of birth:	September 4, 1971
Social Security Account Number:	356-74-0752
Address:	9930 West 20th Avenue Lakewood, Colorado
Telephone - home:	(303) 239-8034
Telephone - work:	(303) 892-4396
Pager:	(303) 826-2300
Cellular:	(303) 594-6097

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 4/26/99

Jay Gallentine, Building Custodian, Columbine High School, was telephonically interviewed. After being advised of the identity of the Special Agent and the nature of the interview, Gallentine provided the following information:

Gallentine said he is a Building Custodian at Columbine High School. His shift begins at approximately 5:00 am, and ends at around 2:00 pm. On April 20, 1999, he came to work at approximately 5:00 am. He was dropped off by his wife, Linda, and as is his usual habit, opened the gates to the parking lots. Once he had opened the gates, he entered the school through a door located on the northwest corner of the school near the cooling towers. He unlocked the janitor's office and called security to let them know he was in the building.

Gallentine remembers that he had a job he had to complete the first thing in the morning and immediately went out and changed the lettering on the marquee in front of the high school. He then changed garbage bags in front of the school. Once he had raised the flag by the turnout in front of the school, he returned to the janitor's office.

After turning on the lights in the cafeteria, he propped the eastern-most door to the cafeteria open so that the head cook, whom he identified as Linda Tiplett, could enter. He recalls that after turning the lights on he did a cursory examination of the cafeteria and at that time saw no bags or backpacks on the floor of the cafeteria.

Gallentine said it is his habit to walk through the cafeteria at the commencement of each class period during the course of his shift. He does not recall seeing any objects unattended on the floor of the cafeteria on any of his walk throughs that day. Gallentine said that if he did see an object it was his habit to put the item on the table so that the person who lost or left it could return and easily find it. He is quite certain that he would have noticed an odd shaped duffel bag or larger container during one of his walk throughs.

Gallentine did note however, that on April 20, 1999, a student who had been assigned community service was in the

Investigation on 4/25/99 at Littleton, Colorado (telephonically)

File # 174A-DN-57419 Date dictated 4/26/99

by SSA Ronald E. Knight/dma

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

cafeteria helping to sweep the floor and wipe down tables and may have seen something. Gallentine does not know the student's name.

Gallentine said that it was his job to wait at the northwest corner of the kitchen until approximately 10:30 am when he would go into the kitchen and get his lunch. On April 20, 1999, he said he was waiting at the northwest corner until approximately 10:50 am, when he went into the kitchen to prepare his lunch. Around 11:15 am, Gallentine had noticed dirty tables near the doors to the faculty lounge and was beginning to clean those tables when a young girl came running into the cafeteria and said words to the effect of, "Someones been shot." Gallentine looked out the window and saw a student laying in the parking lot close to the soccer field.

At around that time a window on the south side of the cafeteria with a Columbine symbol etched in it was blown out by either an explosion or a bullet. Gallentine screamed, "Get down" to students around him and at that time recalls hearing sporadic gunfire. Gallentine directed students to get under tables as the gunfire increased. He noticed some students were running toward the stairs and the double doors leading to the south parking lot.

Gallentine recalls hearing gunfire upstairs above the cafeteria and he went to the stairs that led to that area. He is not sure but thinks he went all the way to the music room located on the northeast side of the building where he saw students fleeing in all directions. He then retraced his steps back toward the cafeteria and library area. As he approached the top of the steps in front of the library leading to the cafeteria, he encountered a teacher he identified as Teresa Lara, who said words to the effect, "Jay, Dave Sanders has been shot. Call an ambulance." Gallentine thinks Lara also may have said that two students had been shot, but he is not sure.

Gallentine reached for his walkie-talkie and as he turned back toward the library he saw a student in a black trench coat holding a pistol and what Gallentine thought was a long barreled grenade launcher. He said the shoulder weapon was strapped across the individual's chest with the butt of the weapon on the right side of the individual's body. For a brief moment Gallentine and the subject were face-to-face and he

noticed that under the trench coat the individual appeared to be wearing a white shirt. Gallentine did not recognize the individual. Gallentine turned and ran to the landing leading to the cafeteria when he heard shooting behind him. He believed at that time the individual in the trench coat was coming down the stairs behind him.

Gallentine believes that around this time he saw John Curtis, another custodian, and Eric Krizer, whom he believes is a social studies teacher. He, Curtis and Krizer were moving toward the kitchen when he heard a large explosion behind them. Gallentine believes it was a pipe bomb and it blew Krizer down to the ground. He and Curtis picked Krizer up and carried him into the kitchen where they encountered a student, whom he identified as Dusty Hofschnieder plus three other unidentified students. Gallentine warned them back and the students went toward the storeroom area in the rear of the kitchen.

Gallentine, Curtis and Krizer huddled down behind the dishwasher table and Gallentine closed the door behind them. He is not sure why the gunman did not follow them into the kitchen. He does recall that several students insisted on leaving and left on their hands and knees out the western side of the kitchen toward the door that led to the west parking lot.

Gallentine encountered Tony Arnold, Judy Greco, and a number of other students in the northern storeroom area of the kitchen and recalls that Tony Arnold and 17 students entered the storeroom and locked themselves in. He believes the cooks were locked in their office.

Gallentine then left the kitchen and went back through the cafeteria to the auditorium and found the door unlocked. As he entered the auditorium he noticed several students sitting near the top of the auditorium and he saw a teacher whom he identified as Mr. Andris, sitting with the students. Gallentine motioned the students to come to him and all the students came down to the double doors leading into the auditorium. Gallentine told them there was an extreme emergency and to get out as quickly as possible. He believes 50 to 80 students ran out the auditorium and down what he referred to as the business hall which leads to the eastern lower section of the school.

Gallentine believes that the movement out of the auditorium drew the attention of the individual in the trench coat and as he stood at the base of the stairs he looked up and saw at least one of the individuals who was doing the shooting, coming around the corner of the stairs. Gallentine believes it was the same man he had seen in front of the library. Gallentine ran back through the cafeteria and as he ran through the cafeteria, he noticed a student lying on the floor. When he got to the end of the cafeteria Gallentine did not see the subject, so he went back upstairs and saw John Curtis near the landing of the stairs.

Gallentine again saw the shooter standing in front of the library and it is his recollection that as he and Curtis began running down the stairs together, the shooter began firing rounds at them. Gallentine said that as he and Curtis entered the kitchen an explosion occurred behind them and he could hear objects hitting the metal door on the serving line.

Once he and Curtis were on the ground in the kitchen, they crawled underneath a large industrial oven, but realized that hiding place was not secure. Around this time Gallentine heard what he described as a "whoosh" and saw fire in the vicinity of the cafeteria and the kitchen. Gallentine determined that he was in a "bad place" and moved further into the kitchen. He then entered the walk-in cooler and Curtis went into the freezer. After approximately one minute, Curtis, who was carrying a radio, called Gallentine and told him to open the door and that he was coming in the walk-in cooler. The door opened and Curtis entered the walk-in cooler.

They propped a food cart against the door and prepared several large objects to use as weapons in case the gunman opened the door. Gallentine kept trying to make contact with two individuals, whom he identified as Sid and Andy, on his radio. Gallentine said that Andy answered and Gallentine told him they were in the cooler and to tell him when it was safe to come out. Gallentine recalled hearing gunshots for a long period of time while he was in the cooler, but could not tell where they were coming from. He believes he saw shadows moving around the kitchen but did not see anyone.

Gallentine believes he heard shooting for up to an hour to an hour and thirty minutes after the initial incident. He said at one point there was approximately a 20 minute interval of silence and then the shooting began again. He recalled looking at his watch at 1:50 pm, and around that time recalls hearing shooting and then he glanced at his watch at 2:25 pm, but heard nothing.

At approximately 2:35 pm, a voice on the radio told him that the SWAT Team was outside the doors and Gallentine and Curtis came out of the cooler.

Gallentine is sure he did not change the tapes on April 20, 1999. He also said he was wearing a white T-shirt with a Columbine emblem and blue jeans. He said he is a white male, approximately 5'6 ½" and weighs 140 pounds. Gallentine is further described as follows:

Name:	Jay Gallentine
Date of birth:	July 19, 1958
Address:	20661 Willowbend Lane Parker, Colorado 80138
Telephone number:	(303) 805-8230

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 04/24/1999

At approximately 10:35 a.m. on April 24, 1999, at the Denver Federal Bureau of Investigation office, 1961 Stout Street, Suite 1823, Denver, Colorado, Christopher R. Morris positively identified Philip Joseph Duran from a physical surveillance videotape. This physical surveillance was conducted at 2594 South Tennyson Way, Denver, Colorado on April 23, 1999.

Morris was unable to identify a white male and a white female observed with Duran on the videotape.

Morris' attorney, John Richalano, was present when Morris identified Duran from the videotape.

The original physical surveillance of Duran is attached in a 1A envelope.

Investigation on 04/24/1999 at Denver, Colorado

File # 4-DN-57405 Date dictated 04/26/1999

by SA Matthew S. Harris
SA John M. McGrath

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (Rev. 10-6-95)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 05/05/99

On May 4, 1999, James Royce Washington (**PROTECT IDENTITY**), also known as Jim Washington, 6020 Snowbird Drive, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80918, was telephonically contacted at his residence. After being advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and the nature of the interview, Washington voluntarily provided the following information:

Washington advised that at the Tanner Gun Show at the Denver Merchandise Mart in Commerce City, Colorado on the weekend of November 21 - 22, 1998, he and Ron Hartmann rented their tables from a friend of Washington's, Bruce Guthridge or Gutridge. Washington was unsure of the exact spelling of the last name.

Washington described Guthridge as being a gun dealer from the Loveland, Colorado area, northwest of Denver, who he has known for some time. He believes that Guthridge holds a Federal Firearms Dealer's license. Washington would see Guthridge at various gun shows and from time to time, he would assist Guthridge by watching his table while Guthridge went to the bathroom or to get something to eat. Due to his friendship with Guthridge, Washington advised that he and Hartmann would rent their tables at shows from him in order to help Guthridge out with the cost of the rentals.

Washington stated that inside the Merchandise Mart at the Tanner Gun Show, their tables were located near the south side of the east restrooms, in front of some telephone booths. Furthermore, he advised that Guthridge usually rented "end-cap" tables, at the corner of an aisle and they would rent one side of this set-up from him.

JC-001-012248

Investigation on 05/04/99 at Colorado Springs, CO (telephonically)

File # 174A-DN-57419 Date dictated 05/05/99

by SA Keith H. Howland

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 06/14/99

Zachery Adam Heckler, white male, date of birth May 1, 1981, place of birth Albany, New York, residence 5880 West Quarles Drive, Littleton, Colorado 80128, residence telephone number (303) 978-0098, Zachery's personal telephone number (303) 978-1322, Columbine High School (CHS) student number 609951, 12th grader, employed part-time by the Great American Cookie Company, Southwest Plaza Mall, 8501 West Bowles Avenue, Littleton, Colorado 80123, work telephone number (303) 979-0400, employed approximately one and one-half months, was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agents and the nature and purpose of the interview. Heckler was interviewed in the presence of his father, Mark Heckler, work telephone number (303) 556-6587, at Zachery's place of employment. Heckler provided the following information:

Heckler was being interviewed based upon his known friendship with Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold, both members of the Trenchcoat Mafia (TCM), and to his knowledge of the Columbine High School incident that occurred on April 20, 1999. Heckler stated that he had been good friends with Dylan Klebold for years. In response to the questions pertaining to his computers, he replied that he does own several computers and considers himself to be proficient in using computers.

He stated that he corresponds via the Internet on the World Wide Web via www.Concentric.Net/~kibbz. He further stated that he has played computer games with Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris. Heckler advised that Klebold did not maintain an E-mail address. Eric Harris was known to maintain an American On Line (AOL) account with the computer name of "REBDOOMER." He stated that during the summer of 1997, he stopped being friends with Eric Harris for reasons not specified. He further stated he played the computer game known as "Quake" with Klebold, which is a game on the Internet that can be played on servers anywhere. Heckler stated he "Never" played the game "Postal."

Heckler advised that he maintains two computers in his home that he described as building in class while at CHS during approximately December, 1996. He stated he downloaded information off of his computer on Tuesday, April 20, 1999, following the CHS incident. He stated he downloaded the

Investigation on 04/23/99 at Littleton, Colorado
DN Control #1174
File # 174A-DN-57419, Jefferson County #99-7625 Date dictated 05/23/99

by SA Richard H. Price, FBI /dae

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

"Anarchist Cookbook" and other information that was then placed into a coffee can and placed behind the furnace adjacent to Zachery's bedroom. He stated he "hid" the computer disk because he was concerned with the information contained on the disk. Heckler willingly provided the whereabouts of the computer disks when asked directly regarding its content and whereabouts. He stated he did have the CHS locker combinations to all of the students maintained in his computer system.

Heckler advised that he did not have prior knowledge that Klebold and Harris were going to commit or execute such an act of violence at CHS. Heckler stated that he does not consider himself to be a member of the TCM.

Heckler stated he heard a rumor following the CHS shooting from friend, Katy Trojan, that [redacted], and 11th grader, and [redacted], a 12th grader, had knowledge "something" was going to happen. Heckler stated that he was told this from Trojan on April 22, 1999, at approximately 4:00 p.m. He stated he called [redacted] this morning between 10:00 a.m. and 11:30 a.m. reporting that [redacted] sounded unsure of what was going on. He stated [redacted] wondered about [redacted] and also wondered about where the guns used at CHS came from.

Heckler stated that he would have notified Neil Gardner, Jefferson County Sheriff's Department, School Resources Officer (SRO), assigned to CHS, if he would have known something was going to happen. He further stated he did not think anybody knew an incident was going to happen prior to the April 20, 1999, shooting.

Heckler provided consent to seize his two (2) computers and multiple disks from his residence while his father, Mark Heckler, was present. Both Zachery and Mark Heckler were cooperative during the interview.

Present for the interview were the following personnel:

SA Mathew Hellman, FBI
Sergeant John Hicks, Jefferson County Sheriff's Department
Investigator Mike Russell, Jefferson County District Attorney's Office, West Metro Task Force.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 06/14/99

The following investigation was conducted in Littleton, Colorado:

Zachery Adam Heckler, date of birth May 1, 1981, a Columbine High School student, was telephonically contacted at approximately 10:15 a.m. by the interviewing Agent in regard to his knowledge of a computer name known as Zuolox, Zuolex, Duolox or a name phonetically similar.

Heckler stated that he met, via the Internet, a contact known as Zuolox back in either 1996 or 1997. He stated that he does not know the true identity of Zuolox and has not had contact with Zuolox since 1997.

JC-001-012251

Investigation on 05/10/99 at Littleton, Colorado (telephonically)
DN Control # 1174
File # 174A-DN-57419, Jefferson County #99-7625 Date dictated 05/15/99

by SA Richard H. Price/dae

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 9/16/99

On August 31, 1999, Special Agent John M. Elvig responded to the home of Randy Brown, 8003 South Vance, Littleton, Colorado, telephone (303)972-0602 to pickup a copy of an E-mail and some AOL Instant Messaging regarding Brenda Parker. Randy Brown is the father of Brooks Brown. Attachment A is the E-Mail and AOL Instant Messaging copies furnished by Brown.

Brooks Brown explained that he had received the documents via the Internet from Catherine Deely, 1868 Commonwealth Avenue #A, Brighton, Massachusetts 01235(old address), 92 Corey Road #3, Brighton, Massachusetts 01235 (new address), telephone (617)713-3872(h), (617)656-4959(vm). Deely had setup an Internet Website to support the victims of Columbine High School which included Brooks Brown. Brooks Brown began communicating with Deely over the Internet and the telephone. Deely's e-mail address is bostnbytch@aol.com. Deely met Brenda Parker via the web page and began communicating with her. Parker resides in Westminister, Colorado and has an e-mail address of VoDkAREB@aol.com. Brooks Brown has also communicated with Parker via the Internet and the telephone. Parker claims to be an old girlfriend of Eric Harris.

The Browns are concerned that based on the e-mail and the instant messaging, that Parker may be attempting to purchase a gun and go to Columbine High School to finish what Harris and Dylan Klebold started. Deely was advised that the information would be turned over to the Federal Bureau of Investigation and she advised the Browns that she was willing to cooperate.

Investigation on 8/31/99 at Littleton, Colorado

File # 174A-DN-57419 249 Date dictated 9/16/99

by SA John M. Elvig

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

— VoDkAREB@aol.com wrote:
> From: VoDkAREB@aol.com
> Date: Mon, 30 Aug 1999 16:38:40 EDT
> Subject: Fwd: TEC-DC9
> To: catherine4377@yahoo.com
>
>
>

> ATTACHMENT part 2 message/rfc822
> Date: Mon, 30 Aug 1999 06:25:55 -0400
> From: Richard Feinberg <feinberg@aasb.net>
> Organization: We Are Guns
> To: VoDkAREB@aol.com
> Subject: Re: TEC-DC9
>
> Hello Brenda,
> I have no more Tec-DC9's, I can obtain only the
> AB-10's, the postban version.
> The stainless AB-10 will cost $300 + shipping. The
> AB-10 stainless includes a
> stainless 32 round magazine. The firearm must be
> shipped to your local
> dealer.
> Regards,
> Richard Feinberg
> Guns Are Us
>
> VoDkAREB@aol.com wrote:
>
> > Hello,
> >
> > I am really curious on where I can get a
> TEC-DC9. If you know, please
> > e-mail me back at....
> >
> > VoDkAREB@aol.com
> >
> > Thank you,
> > Brenda
>
>—
> Free issue of Field & Stream
>
http://specialoffer.com/fieldandstream/welcome.cgi?from=iou
> Free issue of Outdoor Life
>
http://specialoffer.com/outdoorlife/welcome.cgi?from=iou
>
>
>

CATHERINE M. DEELY
Boston College
Boston, MA

Do You Yahoo!?
Bid and sell for free at http://auctions.yahoo.com

---------- Headers ----------

Return-Path: <catherine4377@yahoo.com>
Received: from rtv-vb04.mx.aol.com (rtv-vb04.mail.aol.com [172.16.146.41]) by air-vb05.mail.aol.com (v60.25) with ESMTP; Tue, 31 Aug 1999 20:51:25 -0400
Received: from web1506.mail.yahoo.com (web1506.mail.yahoo.com [128.11.23.150]) by rtv-vb04.mx.aol.com (v60.25) with ESMTP; Tue, 31 Aug 1999 20:51:11 -0400
Message-ID: <19990901005112.17375.rocketmail@web1506.mail.yahoo.com>
Received: from [130.167.90.47] by web1506.mail.yahoo.com;

bostnbytch: hellllloooooooo
bostnbytch: whatcha up to?
VoDkAREB: Rach just scared off a guy for me
:)
bostnbytch: haha what was he doing?
VoDkAREB: buggin me through AOL go read
the e-mails that i sent ya
bostnbytch: k brb
VoDkAREB: r ya done?
bostnbytch: almost, just downloading that thing
from adam
VoDkAREB: huh?
bostnbytch: i do want to help. i just don't want
anything to poss. hurt my family, that's my one
concern (also, i really want to graduate from
college ont ime but i doubt it would interfere
w/that)
bostnbytch: the thing you sent me (letter about
the other school shooting thatm ight happen)
VoDkAREB: yeah?
bostnbytch: yeah what
bostnbytch: ? what did you ask?
VoDkAREB: i dont know i am about to lose it i
dont know anything any more
bostnbytch: what do u think we should do to
start out? how can we make sure NO ONE
finds out about this and tries to get back at us for
butting in?
VoDkAREB: I JUST WANT TO FIND ERIC
AND SAVE HIM AND GET HIM BACK
VoDkAREB: COME CHAT WITH RACH
AND I
bostnbytch: we WILL. if he is out there we will
get him back.
bostnbytch: wait a sec, i wanna talk to you
about this stuff first (in private) if ya don't mind.
not that i don't trust rach but she IS in the
military...
VoDkAREB: K HOLD ON
VoDkAREB: K
bostnbytch: we can talk about this later if you
want? it's up 2 u
VoDkAREB: no let's talk
bostnbytch: k. what do u think we should do?
to start
VoDkAREB: start killing government people

JC-001-012255

until someone tells us THE TRUTH
bostnbytch: that won't do anything except land us in jail
bostnbytch: or dead
VoDkAREB: it was worth a try heeheee
bostnbytch: haaha :)
bostnbytch: i think i want to make a trip down to washington d.c. and see what i can find
bostnbytch: my sis goes to school there...while she's at class i can see if i can get some sort of "tour" of the FBI and CIA headquarters. i also might pretend i'm a journalist doing an article on Columbine conspiracy theories
VoDkAREB: at night i just want to go to the library just to be in there to see
bostnbytch: how will we get in??? the thing is sealed off, blocked by a wall of lockers, and no doubt has alarms and cameras
VoDkAREB: there are windows we can look in and a door on the outside
VoDkAREB: you'll see when you get out here
bostnbytch: is it guarded? also we need to find out where the cameras are so we can avoid them (whoever made the swastikas knew where the cameras were 'cause they didn't get taped)

VoDkAREB: i have a way to see where the camera is
bostnbytch: what
VoDkAREB: i have baknockalars (sp?) i'll show you everything that i mean when you get out here:)
bostnbytch: heeeheee. let's just not get arrested...my parents would have a fucking stroke :)
VoDkAREB: we can use the baknock. to see where the camera is from behind a hil behind the school.the way we always go to the school from
bostnbytch: and if we wear all black, put our hair up under baseball hats, and wear sunglasses...no one could recognize us anyhow. we def. need gloves though
VoDkAREB: that way we can go up to the school and have our celebration
bostnbytch: what if a cop car drives by? :)
VoDkAREB: lay down beleive me i have done

JC-001-012256

many missions with Eric and Dylan to know what to do :)
bostnbytch: if we do get caught let's just get all hysterical and tell them our boyfriends died in there (so they'll feel bad and let us go) but don't mention E. or D., let them think we meant one of the other victims
bostnbytch: maybe we should get in touch with those people from the CRTF (Columbine Research Task Force)
VoDkAREB: I ALREADY DID
bostnbytch: if i can find a really cheap flight wanna come w/me to washington d.c. to do our research?
VoDkAREB: SURE
bostnbytch: we can pretend we're reporters. and we can tour the FBI building...maybe talk to someone..hm..or is that totally farfetched
bostnbytch: then we have to kill carrie wilson for lying about eric's baby hahaha
VoDkAREB: NO B/C REPORTERS WOULD BE THE LAST TO TELL WHAT REALLY HAPPENED
bostnbytch: who can we say we are then? something official that would get us to talk to the right people...
VoDkAREB: hhhmmmm i dont know can you make your self really ugly and pretend to be Chelsy Clinton?
bostnbytch: HAHAHAHA she's not THAT ugly, maybe i'm uglier than her already LOL
VoDkAREB: no your not
bostnbytch: you've never even seen me, i could weigh 300 pounds LMFAO
VoDkAREB: oh fucking well huh
bostnbytch: hahahhaa j/k
VoDkAREB: heeheee
bostnbytch: ok a flight to wash. would be $300
bostnbytch: but we can deal w/that later.
bostnbytch: now for what we can do in CO...
VoDkAREB: lets go to the mountains and detonate a pipe bomb in rememberance of them go to the school
VoDkAREB: have a b-day cake for Dylan
bostnbytch: you detonate the pipe bomb. i WILL fucking maim myself if i try. i have no

technical skills whatsoever
bostnbytch: yeah! b-day cake and vodka
bostnbytch: i wonder if his parents would be upset if we left smething in front of their house, like flowers and the cake or whatever
VoDkAREB: and a 13 gun shot salute
bostnbytch: do ya have a gun?
VoDkAREB: no
bostnbytch: well so much for that :)
bostnbytch: are we taking brooks w/us?
VoDkAREB: i guess that would help huh
bostnbytch: we can bring our fake guns and pretend
VoDkAREB: we will go see Brooks but otherwise ????
bostnbytch: yeah, he doesn't seem the type who'd like our missions
bostnbytch: do you still talk to chris morris or any other of e. and d.'s friends that would want to help?
VoDkAREB: NO
bostnbytch: oh well guess we're on our own then
bostnbytch: do you trust that dan guy?
VoDkAREB: I CAN ASK HIM IF HE WOULD WANT TO
VoDkAREB: HE LOVES THE KA-FUCKING BOOM SITE
bostnbytch: no, i just mean doy ou trust him in general. this could be a LOT of shit to get into and it's important to know for sure that he is for real
VoDkAREB: THAT'S WHY I'LL ASK HIM IF HE WANT'S TO GO ONE I MEEEEK TO SEE
bostnbytch: he lives in denver?
bostnbytch: what if he's some psycho killer dude/
VoDkAREB: YEP
VoDkAREB: I CAN'T DIE
bostnbytch: so you might think
VoDkAREB: WITH ALL I HAVE BEEN THROUGH AND STILL AINT DEAD :)
bostnbytch: heeehee :) i wish ih ad your immortality
VoDkAREB: WHAT R YA DOIN' NOW?

bostnbytch: looking at stuff n tryin to stay
awake. u?
VoDkAREB: TRIN' TO DO STUFF TO TRY
AND FALL ASLEEP
bostnbytch: like what
VoDkAREB: CHATTING
bostnbytch: do you EVER sleep?
VoDkAREB: NOT REALLY ANYMORE
bostnbytch: u should go to the doctor
VoDkAREB: WHY? SO I CAN GET
TURNED DOWN AGAIN?
bostnbytch: there has to be SOME dr. that
would take you. go to the hospital and see if they
have clinics
VoDkAREB: I DID, MONEY I DON'T
HAVE RIGHT NOW :(OH WELL
bostnbytch: as long as you think you will be
ok...does your mom have insurance you could
go under?
VoDkAREB: I'M ALL OUTA FAITH THIS
IS HOW I FEEL
bostnbytch: you should see "The Sixth Sense".
it's really good
VoDkAREB: MAYBE
VoDkAREB: IF I EVER GET OUTA THE
HOUSE
bostnbytch: i will drag ya out of the house :)

VoDkAREB: NOTHINGS RIGHT AT ALL
bostnbytch: ??
bostnbytch: what are ya doin' tomorrow?
anything fun?
VoDkAREB: FIGHT!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!
bostnbytch: fighting who? LOL
VoDkAREB: FUCK THIS!
bostnbytch: are ya quoting lyrics or are ya
serious?
VoDkAREB: I'M JUST A GIRL
VoDkAREB: I'M SERIOUS
bostnbytch: what are you talking about
VoDkAREB:
AAAAAAAAAUUUUUUUUUUUUUUGGGG
GGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGHH
HHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHH
HHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHH
HHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHH

HHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHH
HHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHH
bostnbytch: bren, what the hell? are you ok?
VoDkAREB: I HAD TO LEAVE THAT
ROOM
bostnbytch: y?
VoDkAREB: B/C THEY WERE PISSING
ME OFF SO BAD AND I NEED TO GET
UNSTRESSED NOT STRESSED
bostnbytch: what were they saying? y'know
when i go out there we are going to get fucking
drunk and do stupid shit to cheer you up
VoDkAREB: starting tomorrow i need to lay
off this shit and get going with my business again
bostnbytch: yeah, that's another reason i left
edhdbk, it got addictive. when school starts i
can't chat nearly as much. i will only talk to you
and rachel
VoDkAREB: it's 3:10am and i am wide awake.
i an so pathetic. i am going down at such a fast
rate that i cant stop
VoDkAREB: i'm a loser baby so why dont you
kill me
bostnbytch: stop it, you are not pathetic. you
went through a fucking HORRIBLE traumatic
experience and you lost two friends and to top it
off, your friends are being assholes and you have
all this other shit to contend with (media, your
cousin, etc.) is it your fault???
bostnbytch: NO. if you were a "loser" you
would have lost it well before now. you will get
through this. "everyone dies only brenda
survives" :P
VoDkAREB: yeah well it looks like my time is
up Brenda dosen't survive everything
bostnbytch: your time is not up. please promise
me you're not gonna do anything to change that.
you and i have both been down THAT road
before and it doesn't help. don't you think Eric
would want you to be strong and get through
this?
VoDkAREB: no b/c i was supose to be with
him and Dylan

there so now you have it
bostnbytch: you mean you were supposed to

help them that day?
VoDkAREB: YES OK I CANT KEEP IT IN
ANYMORE!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!
bostnbytch: what made you change your mind?
VoDkAREB: I AM SUCH A BAD
PERSON!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!
bostnbytch: how are you a bad person? you
didn't kill anyone. everyone makes mistakes
VoDkAREB: NO BUT IT WAS MY
PLANNING TOO
bostnbytch: what changed your mind?
VoDkAREB: OH GAWD I NEED HELP
bostnbytch: you do. but anyone would in that
situation, bren!! YOU ARE NOT A BAD
PERSON
bostnbytch: i haven't known you long, granted,
but i think i know you fairly well and to me it
seems like you are a really cool person who got
caught in a BAD SITUATION..because she
CARED so much about her friends!
VoDkAREB: i wish that i can fly up into the sky
bostnbytch: what happened on that day? would
it help to talk about it?
bostnbytch: you kNOW i'm not gonna tell
anyone
VoDkAREB: ohhhhhhhhhh i want to get away i
want to fly away
VoDkAREB: do you know "jane doe187" from
mikes page? i invited her to the club so dont
delete her
bostnbytch: she e-mailed me once about the
tears 4 ed webpage; i recognized her e-mail
address. y did you invite her? have u talked to
her?
VoDkAREB: yeah
bostnbytch: i feel bad for her. she seems really
depressed
VoDkAREB: that's why i invited her
i let 2 of my friends down so i might as well try to
save someone
bostnbytch: bren, how did you let your friends
down. WHAT HAPPENED that day to make
you blame yourself so much? Eric called you that
morning, right? And you said you weren't going
to do it? Is that what happened/
VoDkAREB: my mom just e-mailed me saying

that she dloaded AIM and her s/n is Kittylois2
how cute my mommy
bostnbytch: I take it she's Lois and she has
kitties? :)
VoDkAREB: no i have the kitties and yes her
name is Lois
bostnbytch: that's cute
bostnbytch: i'm going home to RI tomorrow to
drop off my kitties. my parents are babysitting
them while we move. i'm also trying to talk my
parents into getting another cat 'cause my baby
Butterscotch died in March :(and one of our
other cats has been really depressed since
VoDkAREB: oh how sad :(
bostnbytch: they get like that, it's weird, animals
mourn too
bostnbytch: but enough sad stuff!!!! are you
really ok. i mean really. would it help you to talk
about it or would you rather not?
VoDkAREB: that's what i did for Miesha she
needed a play buddie
bostnbytch: Did Toni name her cat Meiha after
Miesha?
VoDkAREB: i don't know what will help
anymore
VoDkAREB: no she had Meha out if FL
bostnbytch: there has to be some way you can
see someone (professional). do you think that
will really help? if so i will look around on the
Net and see if there are any places that take you
w/o insurance and don't cost a lot
bostnbytch: that's weird, you guys named your
cats almost exactly the same thing...
VoDkAREB: i'm been kissed by a rose on a
grave
bostnbytch: is there any way you could get any
kind of job that had benefits. i mean, you're good
w/computers, maybe you could get some kind of
computer job? that way you would have the
benefits to go see someone?
VoDkAREB: i cant even get outa the house let
alone get a job outside the house
bostnbytch: why can't you get out of the house?
VoDkAREB: i just dont feel like it no one to go
out with ect
bostnbytch: it would be diff. for a job. what

about your cousin? and didn't you say your
friend called you the other day. besides, you
have me when i come visit :) and i'm gonna be
back again in dec. over x-mas break
VoDkAREB: Danyelle called and said they
deserved it
bostnbytch: aren't ANY of your friends nice??
why are they all being such psycho bitches (no
offense if they're still your friends)
VoDkAREB: no one is my friend except you
now
bostnbytch: you will make other friends
(although of course i will always be your twin)
you're awesome and funny, if you let people in
you will find REAL friends (not like those fake
assholes) i guarantee it. that's another reason
having a job would be good, you could meet
more people. i'm totally antisocial so i know this
from experience :)
bostnbytch: you really don't give yourself
enough of a chance, ya know
VoDkAREB: I guess that's why Eric and I
clicked we are 1
bostnbytch: I didn't know Eric but it seems you
are both very smart and funny yet with something
inside you that tells you you're not good enough
VoDkAREB: i feel angry
i feel helpless
want to chang the world
i feel violence
don't try to change my mind
VoDkAREB: that is a song
bostnbytch: i know :)
bostnbytch: have u tried keeping a diary?
sometimes it helps to get everything out in writing
(it worked for Eric!)
VoDkAREB: yeah but it had everything about
what happened in it and i burned it up so that the
CBI wouldn't find it
bostnbytch: so what DID happen on that day??
why do you keep blaming yourself?
VoDkAREB: just b/c it all went wrong when i
didn't meet Eric at the bus stop where he was to
pick me up
bostnbytch: you didn't cause ANYONE to
die..and that includes Eric and Dylan

bostnbytch: you had second thoughts, which probably saved your life, and if they had had the same thoughts it would have saved theirs too. NOT YOUR FAULT!!!
VoDkAREB: oh Cat if ya only knew
bostnbytch: no matter what, you are still my friend and i will never believe you are a bad person
bostnbytch: if you did mess up it's only b/c you cared too much about Eric, I would bet
VoDkAREB: it should've been ME!
bostnbytch: it shouldn't have been ANYONE
bostnbytch: i am not gonna ask you to tell me everything. if you want to i am hear to listen. k? but we never have to bring it up again if you don't want to. it's over and nothing can change it and you can't keep killing yourself over it
VoDkAREB: i would tell ya but there is just so much that there isn't that much room
bostnbytch: well tell what you want to tell if it makes you feel better. if it makes you feel better not to talk about it that's cool too. whatever is easier for you. you have been through enough
VoDkAREB: to type it all and we would be here for a week vuntil i'm done
bostnbytch: did you back out 'cause you were scared? and now you blame yourself for backing out? is that the gist of it or am i totally wrong?
VoDkAREB: i didn't back out i couldn't get on the bus
bostnbytch: y not?
VoDkAREB: didn't have a pass or money
VoDkAREB: i live up in the mountains at the time
bostnbytch: ?? but didn't you plan it? what were you supposed to do, shoot people too? or was anyone even supposed to die at all?
VoDkAREB: there were 4 guns 1 for me 1 for Eric 1 for Dylan and 1 for
bostnbytch: for who??
VoDkAREB: [redacted]
bostnbytch: this is weird, how come no one knows about any of this? not saying you're lying, DUH, but it's really strange. what the hell went wrong? and what was supposed to happen? (kill random people, kill specific people, blow up the

school, etc.?)
VoDkAREB: the plan was for me to get on the bus and Eric would pick me up at Ace Express bus stop from there we would meet [redacted] and Dylan at Clement Park
bostnbytch: why were you supposed to be in on it
bostnbytch: and what happened? didn't you say eric wanted to shoot just certain people? what went wrong
VoDkAREB: from there we get everything up and going (as Dylan put it) we would go to the school I would be waiting in Erics car on the south side looking for police [redacted] would be on the North side looking for police
VoDkAREB: Eric would run in and shoot to scare people while Dylan waited outside
bostnbytch: what the fuck went wrong...?
VoDkAREB: Eric would then run out and wait with Dylan and shoot the people runing out
VoDkAREB: they would then run to [redacted] and I and we would get away and go to my house and stay up there in the mountains where no one would find us
bostnbytch: Brenda, I don't mean this hurtfully but WHY would you want to go along w/something like this? Why did they want to do it in the first place??
VoDkAREB: [redacted] backed out sometime that week
VoDkAREB: I dont know why maybe it's b/c i never really had friends and b/c it was just i just dont know
VoDkAREB: I guess that I got caught up in it
bostnbytch: Maybe on one level you didn't think it could really happen...were people supposed to die?
bostnbytch: And because you loved Eric
VoDkAREB: but there is so much more and it goes into detail
bostnbytch: you don't have to tell me. it's ok.
bostnbytch: i just don't see why Eric and Dylan went ahead with everything, and how it all got so messed up.
VoDkAREB: i told Eric to keep it quiet b/c if the police ever found out about me then that

would ruin our "hide out"
bostnbytch: what if someone saw your car
VoDkAREB: i just hope that [redacted] doesn't lose it and say anything
bostnbytch: He has a lawyer. I'm pretty sure he said that he heard them joking around about it and didn't take it seriously. I don't think it's a crime if you hear something but (allegedly) don't believe it
VoDkAREB: but the police are saying that in the diary that it was supose to be a suicide mission NO NOTHING like that was in the diary
bostnbytch: witnesses have said Eric was screaming "TODAY I AM GOING TO DIE"..was he suicidal?
VoDkAREB: So much stuff isn't adding up and that is why i want to talk to CTRF
bostnbytch: be careful. what if it is a setup?
bostnbytch: but if you know all the planning that went into it...why do you think the gov't has anything to do w/it?
VoDkAREB: That's what I read but but no i dont really think that he said that
VoDkAREB: b/c of what we talked about numerous times
bostnbytch: just BE CAREFUL. i know you know this but i'll say it anyway. as you have already unfortunately seen, there are a lot of people who will do anything for a few $$ and some fame
VoDkAREB: his dad even sat me down one time and asked if Eric has said anything out of the ordnary and of course I said no
bostnbytch: was this after or before the shootings
VoDkAREB: i know that's why i'm not gonna say anything i'll be the one asking the questions
VoDkAREB: before
bostnbytch: i will help you. i promise
bostnbytch: i'm just scared. i have to admit that
VoDkAREB: why?
bostnbytch: because this is deep shit and what if it blows up in our faces
VoDkAREB: it wont b/c i will die before thay can do anything with me

bostnbytch: yeah but i really don't want to die, or get my life or yours fucked up forever either
VoDkAREB: don't worry about it nothing will happen just act normal
bostnbytch: i've been "acting normal" :) for 22 years and it's worked so far :)
bostnbytch: i really appreciate that you trust me this much. it is an awful lot of trust to place in someone you only really know over the Internet
VoDkAREB: if they haven't caught me yet then you have nothing to worry about they will come for me before they even think of getting you
bostnbytch: i don't want them to get you either
VoDkAREB: i dont either but like we used to always say shit happens
bostnbytch: but think about it, you didn't really do anything wrong that they could get you for, did you? you didn't hurt anyone
VoDkAREB: i have a feeling that someone is standing right behind me i am so scared
bostnbytch: there's no one there. it's ok
VoDkAREB: like a gost and i am getting chills on the right side of my body but not the left
bostnbytch: you are scaring yourself tod eath over this, bren. what will it take for you to feel ok again?
VoDkAREB: the only thing going through my head is DYLAN DYLAN DYLAN DYLAN
bostnbytch: i just want to know the truth about this and if anyone is responsible besides eric and dylan, if there is some coverup, i will do all i can to expose it and make things right
bostnbytch: ever since i first heard about this all something just didn't click. i didn't know eric and dylan but i had this weird feeling that i did, that i knew enough to know they couldn't do something so awful
VoDkAREB: i just heard something i just saw something
bostnbytch: what
VoDkAREB: he's here
bostnbytch: dylan? you're scaring yourself
bostnbytch: he can't be there and even if he were a ghost why would he haunt you
VoDkAREB: it's like a good but scary feeling
bostnbytch: are you sure it's something real

VoDkAREB:
wwwwwwwoooooooohhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh his
pic just moved
bostnbytch: stop it you're freaking me out
VoDkAREB: a song that he liked is on
VoDkAREB: cat this has never happened to
me before
bostnbytch: swear to me you are not fucking
w/me
VoDkAREB: i dont fuck with shit like this that
would not be cool
bostnbytch: well maybe he is visiting you to tell
you something? what would he want to say
VoDkAREB: i dont know
bostnbytch: my head is swirling right now. i
always get myself into the weirdest shit....
VoDkAREB: if ya dont want to talk to me then
just let me know
bostnbytch: why wouldn't i want to talk to you?
i don't fuck my friends over
bostnbytch: this is just heavier than anything i
have ever been involved in, or even thought of, in
my life and i'm scared a little and not sure what
to make of everything
VoDkAREB: STOP
bostnbytch: STOP what
VoDkAREB: oh my gawd
bostnbytch: what
VoDkAREB: i cant say any more about the
plan
bostnbytch: y not
VoDkAREB: yes i can say about the plan
bostnbytch: what are you talking abou
bostnbytch: t
VoDkAREB: they arnt gonna get me
VoDkAREB: i fine
VoDkAREB: HELP
bostnbytch: ??? please explain....are you
ok.....
VoDkAREB: want to come back
bostnbytch: Brenda STOP IT this is not funny
VoDkAREB: love you
VoDkAREB: i am the only one who can help
VoDkAREB: my cheek
VoDkAREB: my head
bostnbytch: ????? BRENDA what the HELL is

going on
bostnbytch: Dylan?
VoDkAREB: jaJDS: ooooooouuuuuuuuu
wwwiiiiiieeeeeeeeee
VoDkAREB: i just felt the bullet
VoDkAREB: middle left side back of head
bostnbytch: if this is a joke it is NOT fucking
funny, bren you are scaring the shit out of me.
what the hell is going on. if our friendship means
anything at all TELL ME WHAT YOU ARE
DOING
VoDkAREB: fell
VoDkAREB: celling
bostnbytch: Dylan..if that is you...what is my
part in all of this. WHy do I still care so much
about you and Eric?
VoDkAREB: he is outa me i feel him behind me
VoDkAREB: OMG what
bostnbytch: i want him to answer my question
VoDkAREB: cath i am so scared :
VoDkAREB: what is going on
VoDkAREB: why me
bostnbytch: i have no fucking idea, all i know is
half of me is screaming "You are a moron to get
involved of tis and believe it" and the other half is
scared to fucking death
bostnbytch: WHAT IS HAPPENING
VoDkAREB: wholy shit i can't believe this is
happening
VoDkAREB: either i am sick, fucked up, and
deminted or there really is a such thing as well
you know
bostnbytch: which do you think it is and why
would it happen just as we were talking about
everything?
VoDkAREB: i dont feel so good right now
bostnbytch: what do you really think happened
VoDkAREB: I DONT KNOW
VoDkAREB: i need to get everything
VoDkAREB: i am burning up right now
bostnbytch: get everything what?
VoDkAREB: give me an ice water bath right
now i am so hot
bostnbytch: go take a cool shower and lie down
VoDkAREB: i dont know it just poped in my
head thoughts

bostnbytch: maybe this is totally irrelvant (esp. if dylan wasn't really there) but i have had 3 dreams about columbine and only dylan has been in them and in all of them SOMETHING HAS BEEN WRONG
VoDkAREB: same here i have had dreams about Eric but made up things and places
VoDkAREB: all my dreams about Columbine onlu Dylan has been there
bostnbytch: In both of the dreams I remember Dylan was killed. In the first one he and Eric were going to be executed (but I couldn't see Eric) and in the second I watched helplessly while the police shot him (Dylan)
VoDkAREB: ok ok
VoDkAREB: i'll take it down
bostnbytch: what are you talking about
VoDkAREB: you just told me to take down my unicorn beanie off the top of my monitor
bostnbytch: stop it bren
VoDkAREB: b/c it is too girly
VoDkAREB: your the one that said it Cat
bostnbytch: you know i didn't. read the chat transcript yourself. this is not cool
VoDkAREB: hold on
VoDkAREB: huh
bostnbytch: what
VoDkAREB: ok so i dont see that you wrote it
bostnbytch: where did you get the idea that i did. you are scaring me. bren, go take a cold bath and go lie down
VoDkAREB: it's just a beanie baby why be scared
bostnbytch: because it came out of nowhere and you KNOW what's to be scared about
VoDkAREB: lets talk about you coming out here and having fun :)
bostnbytch: i have to go to bed. i'll call ya tomorrow

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 06/28/99

ROBYN KAY ANDERSON, born 11/04/80, was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and the purpose of the interview. ANDERSON was interviewed at the office of her attorney, MICHAEL G. ROOT, 1999 Broadway, Suite 3205, Denver, Colorado, telephone 303-675-0500, who was also present during the course of the interview. INV GARY CLYMAN, Colorado Attorney General's Office, coordinated and set-up the interview with ROOT, and also participated. ANDERSON's parents were not present. ANDERSON provided the following information:

ANDERSON had lived in the Columbine area for approximately four years and moved from Fort Collins. ANDERSON's father lived 20 minutes East of her. ANDERSON's mother was presently in Minnesota visiting an aunt.

ANDERSON started checker school this week at the Safeway store located on the corner of Ken Caryl and Pierce, in Littleton.

ANDERSON had a 4.0 grade point average in school and took a lot harder classes than the other Trenchcoat Mafia (TCM) members. ANDERSON was also in the National Honor Society. ANDERSON had taken classes with the jocks at Columbine High School (CHS) and never had any problems with them. ANDERSON pretty much got along with the other students at CHS. ANDERSON normally got out of school sometime between 10:20 am and 11:50 am.

ANDERSON recalled a "huge" fight last year involving 20 TCM members and some CHS freshmen behind the local Blackjack Pizza. ANDERSON did not know what started the fight.

DYLAN KLEBOLD also got along well with the other students at CHS. He never talked about being abused by anybody. ANDERSON did not consider KLEBOLD to be a violent person. ANDERSON did not consider herself to be a violent person.

KLEBOLD and ERIC HARRIS had outside interests such as bowling, shooting pool at KLEBOLD's house, music, and the computer game, "Doom." ANDERSON had never played "Doom" with them. ANDERSON recalled KLEBOLD bragging to her that he, at one

Investigation on 06/24/99 at Denver, Colorado

File # 174A-DN-57419 Date dictated 06/28/99

by SA Mark Holstlaw/mah

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

time, had beaten HARRIS in total number of kills while playing the game.

KLEBOLD and HARRIS never talked about going hunting.

ANDERSON accompanied KLEBOLD and HARRIS to a gun show, circa December 1998, and was present when they procured some of their weapons. ANDERSON knew they were not old enough to buy a gun and that she had to be present.

About a week after the purchase, ANDERSON informed a friend of hers, PAT MCDUFFY, that she had gone to a gun show with KLEBOLD and HARRIS, and that they had bought three weapons.

KLEBOLD and HARRIS asked ANDERSON not to tell anyone they had bought the guns because they were afraid someone would take them away. They said they wanted to have the guns for a long time. They assured ANDERSON they would not tell anyone she had been with them when they got their guns. ANDERSON recalled making a comment to them at the time, "you're not going to shoot anyone, are you?" They answered no.

ANDERSON did not know why KLEBOLD and HARRIS picked her to buy their guns for them. ANDERSON figured at the time, if she did not do it, someone else would.

ANDERSON made sure that her name did not appear on any paperwork when KLEBOLD and HARRIS obtained their guns.

KLEBOLD and HARRIS never really talked about guns, or being interested in them.

ANDERSON regretted posing in the CHS senior class picture with KLEBOLD and HARRIS, acting like they were shooting guns. The picture was taken during the second period. They did not talk about posing that way ahead of time. KLEBOLD had put his left arm around ANDERSON and pretended to hold a gun, so she did too.

ANDERSON only knew two of the victims at CHS: LISA KRUTZ and LAUREN TOWNSEND. ANDERSON did not attend any of the memorial services after the shooting because she did not know any of the victims well enough.

ANDERSON did not think that KLEBOLD or HARRIS told any of their friends about their violent plans. If ANDERSON would have been told in advance, she would have done everything possible to talk them out of it, or informed KLEBOLD's parents. ANDERSON could think of no reason why anyone would say she knew about their plans ahead of time.

No one has ever informed ANDERSON that they suspected anyone else of being involved in the CHS shooting.

ANDERSON hosted a party at her home on Friday night, 03/26/99. Approximately ten to fifteen people attended, including HARRIS. KLEBOLD was in Arizona with his parents at the time, visiting the University of Arizona. ANDERSON recalled that KELLY BROWN and her boyfriend had been at her party, as well as MONICA and her friend DEBBIE, and another individual named TRAVIS. HARRIS seemed to be his normal self at the party, quiet and keeping mostly to himself. ANDERSON initially contacted HARRIS to find out where KLEBOLD was at and ended up inviting him to her party.

After the shooting, ANDERSON had visited KLEBOLD's mother at their residence and she told ANDERSON that KLEBOLD and HARRIS had dinner together at the Outback Restaurant the night before the shooting. HARRIS had coupons and liked eating there.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 05/10/99

Sydney Jo Keating, maiden name Arbogast, white female, date of birth July 24, 1956, place of birth Denver, Colorado, Social Security Account Number 522-92-9702, residence 233 Reed Street, Lakewood, Colorado 80226, home telephone number (303) 238-3105, cellular telephone number (303) 870-3479, employer - Jefferson County School District, Columbine High School (CHS), 6201 South Pierce Street, Littleton, Colorado 80123, work telephone number (303) 982-4400, X4415, title - Campus Supervisor, responsibilities include being in charge of safety and security of students, was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agents and the nature and purpose of the interview. Keating was interviewed at Columbine High School and provided the following information:

Keating stated she has been employed with CHS for six years and is known as the "School Narc". She stated that on April 20, 1999, she had gone to a breakfast in the morning which was sponsored by the DECA Association at the Wellshire Inn located off of Hampden and Colorado Boulevard, Denver, Colorado. Keating stated the purpose of the breakfast was for the "DECA Kids," which is described as a business education program. Keating stated CHS Principal, Frank DeAngelas, was present for the breakfast. A list of students present for the DECA breakfast is maintained by Kathy Frommer, CHS faculty member, teaching business education. Frommer is reported to have a list of the DECA students invited and who showed up. Keating stated she returned back to CHS at approximately 11:00 AM.

Keating stated she parked in the faculty parking lot and entered CHS through the front doors located on the east side of the building. Keating went to her office located in the hallway to the north of the main office where the school administration offices are located. She picked up her school radio which she refers to as her "Ears." Neil Gardner, a Jefferson County Sheriff's Department Deputy assigned to CHS, and Andy (Last Name Unknown) (LNU) were not in the main office at the time she showed up. Keating stated she remembers their absence because she was "dressed up" and wanted to show Neil and Andy how she looked. Keating stated Neil Gardner was believed to be in his police vehicle at around 11:00 AM. Keating stated she was hanging out around the CHS trophy case with students who were

Investigation on 04/23/99 at Littleton, Colorado

File # 174A-DN-57419, Jeffco case 99-7625 Date dictated 04/28/99

by SA Richard H. Price, FBI /dae and Detective Tom Fisher, DPD

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

commenting and "teasing" her regarding being dressed up. Keating stated she took a walk past the library, down to the lunch room, down to the cafeteria through the kitchen to show the cafeteria ladies how she looked. She stated that students in the cafeteria were clapping and cheering at how she was dressed up. She entered the faculty lounge located adjacent to the kitchen which she stated was empty. Keating stated she returned to her office at exactly 11:15 AM and noticed the red light on her office telephone flashing indicating she had a message. She checked her voice messages and had a message from her husband which she returned. When she called her husband, she was placed on hold, awaiting for her husband, Tom, to answer the phone. She stated that she recalls CHS Administrator Peter Horvath declaring a 911 emergency via the radio, "There's a shooting in Mrs. Grecko's Room." She recalled hearing "Syd, Andy, Neil, shooting in Mrs. Grecko's Room." Gunshots were heard which are described as three or four "pops." Breaking glass was heard in the area of the front doors. Another CHS Administrator, Chris Mikesell (female), was heard saying, "Oh my God, gun, lay down, get down." Keating saw an unidentified subject wearing black come through the front doors shooting at the windows. People started to scramble when all the shooting started.

Keating described Susan White, a CHS Administrator, as being positioned behind her in the hallway located adjacent to the principal's office. Mikesell was also close by. Keating grabbed Susan White and "threw" her into Peter Horvath's office, followed her in and shut the door. Keating dialed 9-911 and rolled under a desk with Susan White, declaring to the emergency dispatcher that CHS was under gunfire. Keating described Peter Horvath as being in close proximity to her prior to entering his office. Keating stated when she started hearing the gunfire that she believed the gunmen were coming after her because she is known as the "School Narc." While looking through the glass and while staying on the telephone with the 911 dispatcher, she noticed three male subjects, all dressed in black. She described the first two unknown subjects as being 5'7" to 5'8" in height and the third subject wearing a bright colored hat described as a gold/yellow color with the brim facing forward. Keating told Susan White, "They're coming to get me." Keating remained under the desk and continued to hear loud noises. Keating remained under stated desk with Susan White until law enforcement SWAT

members arrived. Keating stated she lost all track of time during the shooting.

In response to questions about individuals [redacted] was a CHS student, Zachery Heckler, a senior. Keating stated Heckler is skilled in computers and got "all" the locker combinations last year. Keating asked Heckler in January, 1999, if he would help in designing and building a computer program that would break down student information such as parking assignments, locker assignments, etc. The CHS staff found out that Keating had asked Heckler to assist her in a student program due to him being competent in programming. The CHS staff became upset with her when they found out Heckler was into the CHS computer system. When Heckler was advised he would not be permitted to complete his programming task, he became upset. He commented that he would return and do something to the school. Keating stated Heckler and Dylan Klebold spent a lot of time together. Keating stated Heckler put a lock on the computer identified as a "Newbus." Keating was called into Principal DeAngelas' office with the vice principal regarding Heckler and his access to the school computer. Keating stated in February, 1999, the "Newbus" was still running. Heckler came to Keating's Office in February, 1999, with a clenched fist saying, "They're going to get it." Keating stated Heckler drives a blue colored vehicle and parks in space #259.

Keating provided the name of Chris Morris, describing him as always wearing a green beret, dark glasses, and is known to be a member of the Trench Coat Mafia (TCM). His personality is described as "defiant and sneaky." He hangs out in the commons area of the cafeteria leaning against the trash cans. Morris is known to be a friend of Dylan Klebold. Morris recently commented to Keating, "I'm a good kid - you haven't caught me."

The name of Brooks Brown was mentioned, described as a "Total Wacko." Keating stated Brooks Brown's parents came to the school during mid-year of 1998 seeking an "intervention" due to Brooks' radical behavior. The parents of Brooks commented that their son was "becoming weirder," he was not bathing, and believed him to be gay. Keating stated toward the end of the 1998 school year that Brooks was "out of control" and needed counseling. Keating stated Brooks came to her in November, 1998,

and told her that he was getting his act together. He was reported to have stopped wearing his trench coat at that time, was growing a beard, dyed his hair black, wore sagging pants, being described as "strange." Approximately one week ago, Brooks mother called her reporting Brooks had run away from home. He was reported to have had a fight with his parents. He is known to be working as a waiter at the International House of Pancakes (IHOP), located at Cross and Bowles in Littleton, Colorado. Following an argument with his parents one night, he stayed at the IHOP over night. Recently, Brooks came to her office and told Keating that he was not getting along with his parents, especially his mother because she was making him do chores. Keating stated Brooks had a close relationship with Dylan Klebold. Keating stated Brooks [redacted] He was always talking to Dylan and that he hated the students of Columbine High School.

Keating provided associates of Harris and Klebold: Kristen Theabold (phonetic), Eric Dutroe and Pat McDuffee. No specifics were provided relating to their relationships with the Trench Coat Mafia and known associates.

Joe Stair (phonetic) was mentioned, stating that he had graduated from CHS in 1998 and still was known to hang around school. Keating stated Stair was friends with Harris and Klebold. She believes Stair to be working at Arby's located in proximity to the Southwest Plaza Mall, Littleton, Colorado.

Keating stated she has never heard of anything related to explosives or bombs in connection with students at CHS. [redacted] was reported to have sold "fake cocaine" last year to Eric Harris, Chris Morris and Eric Dutroe. Chantel Beery (phonetic) is reported to be an associate of the TCM. Crystal Bragazzi, CHS student, telephone number (303) 932-7855, is a student Eric Harris was known to like.

Keating stated Eric Ault, a former CHS student that never graduated was seen at school on Tuesday, April 20, 1999, wearing a green shirt and black pants. Keating stated Ault looked at her and turned away. She called Ault a "loser." Ault's best friend is Phillip Casey, another student that had gone bad and was no longer attending CHS. Eric Dutroe and John Beach are also friends of Ault. Brian Sargeant, a CHS senior, is a member

of the TCM. Paulene Colby, a CHS senior and associate and Nicole Markham are also associates of the TCM.

Keating stated Zachery Heckler, a CHS senior, has a computer disk described as being yellow in color that may be of some interest. She stated Heckler has a black bag that is filled with computer disks. She described the black bag as looking like a briefcase, leather or the appearance of leather, a handle and a shoulder strap.

Following a detailed synopsis of Heckler's access to her computer, Special Agent (SA) Matt Hellman, FBI, and Sergeant John Hicks, Jefferson County Sheriff's Department, both computer specialists, were introduced during the interview to discuss Heckler's access and known actions with the schools computer system. All present concurred that Heckler's computers and computer disks needed to be reviewed.

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
	JCSO	BATTAN	99-7625K
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
	TOWNSEND		03-16-01
Classification ☐ FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Exceptionally Cleared X Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

	Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On February 22, 2001, I met with several family members of the victims of the Columbine High School shootings in order to return property belonging to the victims. Specifically, I returned property belonging to Matthew Kechter, which I returned to his father, Joseph Kechter. When returning the property, Joseph Kechter told me it was his understanding that when Matthew Kechter was shot, he had a pen in hand and he would like to know if we still have that pen and if so, he would like it returned to him. I told Joseph Kechter that I was unaware whether or not that pen had been collected and I would research it and get back to him.

On February 26, 2001 I reviewed the evidence logs and was unable to locate any pen that was collected from the body of Matthew Kechter. In an attempt to ascertain whether or not that pen was collected, I responded to the Jefferson County Crime Lab and met Acting Supervisor Chris Loptien. I explained to Loptien that I was attempting to find crime scene photographs or videotapes that may not be in the evidence vault so I could ascertain whether or not the pen in Matthew Kechter's hand was collected. Loptien then took me into the locked area of the crime lab where Columbine photographs and crime lab diagrams and reports are located. Loptien advised that he was not familiar with how all the items are organized and stated that the previous Lab Supervisor Chris Andrist, had been the person in charge of the Columbine photographs and documents pertaining to the crime lab. While looking at the shelves where the books are kept, Loptien discovered a cardboard box that had several documents that appeared to be copies. Also included in this box was some compact discs that had digital images and scanned images as well as zip files that had images on them. Loptein advised me that he was not familiar enough with the contents of the box to make a determination if these were copies or originals. I then offered to go through the box to make that determination.

In reviewing all of the contents in the cardboard box, I found the majority of the items were copies of reports pertaining to crime scene documentation and all of these copies are already contained in the Investigative Files. I did however locate some original documents that I had never seen before and were not included in the Investigative Files. Specifically, I found original drawings from the autopsies of John Tomlin, Matthew Kechter, and Cassie Bernal. These are drawings showing the wounds inflicted on the bodies of these three victims. It should be noted that I have previously submitted copies of drawings of the autopsies of Cassie Bernal and Matthew Kechter, however these are the originals and will be added to those drawings already in the evidence vault.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	
	661	3 cy			1 of 3

ORIGINAL ☐ INVESTIGATOR ☐ VICTIM SERVICES ☐ OTHER ☐ _____ ASAF3 11/99 JCSO/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT ☐	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer BATTAN	Case Report No. 99-7625K
Connecting Case Report No.		Victim Name Original Report TOWNSEND	Date This Report 03-16-01
Classification ☐ FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐		Offense Status: Open ☐ Exceptionally Cleared X Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I also found an original report by CSP Officer Dan Overturf that is dated 04-27-99. This report is documenting a male who contacted Trooper Overturf on 04-27-99 and told him that there was information on the Internet about how to make pipe bombs. This is not new information and this issue was being looked into in April 1999.

I found another original report dated 04-26-99 by Jefferson County Sheriff's Office Sergeant Lee Ulshoffer in which he interviewed Randy Francis. Francis had responded to Columbine High School on 04-26-99 and provided Ulshoffer with information about a subject with a first name of Mark who had sold a 9mm to Harris and Klebold. This information is most likely referring to Mark Manes and the issue has already been addressed.

I found an original report dated 04-26-99 by JCSO Sergeant Scott Pocsik. This report documents that two Columbine students by the name of Jennifer Tindall and Kristen Schoenhoff had provided information to Sgt. Pocsik. Both students filled out a written statement. Other officers interviewed these students and this is not new information.

I found another original report from Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office Officer Wayne Belohlavy that documents his response to Columbine High School on April 20, 1999. Although this report is the original, it appears a copy of this report is already contained in the Investigative Files. The original will replace the copy of the report.

In addition, at the bottom of the box, I located in a plastic bag and seven pages of documents that appeared to be school homework. The school papers appear to be authored by Nathan Dykeman, Dylan Klebold, and Eric Harris. These documents are in a plastic bag that has writing outside of the bag that says "06-08-99, 1000 hours, SCA received from instructor".

Lastly, I found a flattened piece of metal that is in a bag with a yellow post it note. The yellow post it note indicates that this evidence was found in the sidewalk near the library, west going to the parking lot. According to the note, Brent McSwain, DOB/03-04-58, found it on 06-18-99 at 1345 hours. It was then given to JCSO Deputy S. Flowers.

The original reports were subsequently placed in the investigative files. The school papers and flattened piece of metal were subsequently placed in the JCSO evidence vault on 03-07-01.

JC-001-012280

On March 6, 2001 I interviewed Chris Andrist, the previous supervisor of the JCSO Crime Lab. I explained to Andrist that I had located a box with the above documented reports and evidence and asked if he could recall how they came to

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	
	XG1	3(2)			2 of 3

ORIGINAL ☐ INVESTIGATOR ☐ VICTIM SERVICES ☐ OTHER ☐ _____

be in the Crime Lab vault. Andrist stated that he specifically recalls getting the English papers of Dykeman, Klebold, and Harris on 06-08-99 from an English Instructor at Columbine High School. Andrist said the three students had turned them in to their English instructor and after the Columbine shooting, the instructor located these papers and gave them to Andrist. Andrist stated that he most likely placed them in a box to give to me however he inadvertently forgot and they were instead left in the crime lab, which is also a secured vault.

I asked Andrist about the original reports and he stated he had never seen those reports before and has no idea how they got into the cardboard box but speculates the reports may have inadvertently been sent to the lab. He surmised that someone in the lab may have placed them with the rest of the Columbine documents that the lab have.

I then asked Andrist about the flattened piece of metal and he advised he does remember taking custody of that. Andrist said that Deputy Flowers gave him the bag with the flattened piece of metal after a construction worker who was involved in the remodeling of Columbine High School found it. Andrist said he recalls telling Deputy Flowers that he would take possession of the piece of metal and hold on to it for safekeeping in the secured evidence area of the lab. Andrist said he told Deputy Flowers that he needed to document exactly how he came into possession of this piece of metal in a report and then provide that report to either myself or Chris Andrist. Andrist said he subsequently placed that piece of metal in the original bag that Flowers gave it to him in into the secured area of the lab. Andrist said he never heard back from Deputy Flowers nor did he hear from me whether or not I had received the report from Deputy Flowers.

I did check the Investigative Files for any report generated by Deputy S. Flowers or any interview or report generated by Brent McSwain who had found the piece of metal. I was unable to find any documentation regarding this.

Deputy Flowers will be interviewed at a later time.

DISPOSITION: Case exceptionally clear.

JC-001-012281

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer BATTAN	Case Report No. 99-7625L
Connecting Case Report No.		Victim Name Original Report TOWNSEND	Date This Report 03-16-01
Classification ☐ FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐		Offense Status: Open ☐ Exceptionally Cleared X Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On March 8, 2001 I received a fax from Assistant County Attorney Lilly Oeffler regarding a letter sent to the County Attorney's Office from CBS attorney's representing 60 Minutes. Specifically the letter addressed the Critical Incident Team interviews of all of the officers involved in discharging their weapons at Columbine High School on April 20, 1999. The main issue addressed is whether or not the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office has possession of the transcript or audio tape of the interview with JCSO Deputy Neal Gardner by Detective Russ Boatright of the Arvada Police Department.

I subsequently confirmed that the Investigative Files as well as the evidence vault do not contain any tape recorded interviews with Deputy Gardner by Russ Boatright nor do we have the transcript of any such tape. What we do have is a 9-page report by Detective Boatright documenting his interview with Deputy Gardner.

I subsequently contacted Detective Boatright of the Arvada Police Department and asked if he had ever provided those items to me. Detective Boatright indicated that shortly after the shootings at Columbine High School he was notified by his superior, Commander Debbie Grainger, of the Arvada PD who advised that she needed all of the transcripts, reports, and cassette tape recordings of any interviews conducted by the Critical Incident Team. Detective Boatright advised that he did in fact provide Debbie Grainger with the original cassette tapes as well as a lengthy transcript of the cassette tapes of his interview with Deputy Gardner. Detective Boatright advised that he specifically recalls that he had not completely corrected the transcript in terms of typos or information that the secretaries who typed the transcript had not been able to discern. I told Detective Boatright that I had checked the Investigative Files and the evidence vault and I had been unable to find the audio tape or transcript of the interview with Neal Gardner. I asked Detective Boatright if he would check his files and see if he has the originals or copies of these items. Detective Boatright said that he would check and he would contact me.

On March 13, 2001, Detective Boatright responded to the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office and provided me with a copy of an 88-page transcript of his interview with Deputy Gardner on April 20, 1999. Detective Boatright also provided me with a copy of Deputy Gardner's diagram that he prepared during the interview. I did not have this in my files.

Detective Boatright also provided me with a diagram prepared by Kim Blair that had not been attached to her report.

JC-001-012282

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	
	XG1	320			1 of 2

ORIGINAL ☐ INVESTIGATOR ☐ VICTIM SERVICES ☐ OTHER ☐

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer BATTAN	Case Report No. 99-7625L
Connecting Case Report No.		Victim Name Original Report TOWNSEND	Date This Report 03-16-01
Classification ☐ FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐		Offense Status: Open ☐ Exceptionally Cleared X Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

	Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

On March 16, 2001, Detective Boatright responded to the JCSO and provided me with two cassette tapes, which he indicated are copies of his interview with Neal Gardner on April 20, 1999. These items were later placed in the Jefferson County Evidence Vault.

DISPOSITION: Exceptionally Cleared.

JC-001-012283

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	
	X61	320			2 of 2

ORIGINAL ☐ INVESTIGATOR ☐ VICTIM SERVICES ☐ OTHER ☐ _____ ASAF3 11/99 JCSO/1674

Pocsik, Scott

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
	Pocsik	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		042699

Classification ☐
Reclassification ☐

Offense Status: Open ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐
Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

TINDALL, JENNIFER 102582
R: 7849 W. CALEY DR, LITTLETON CO 80123 303-933-4851

SCHOENHOFF, KRISTIN 062983
R: 7329 W. DAVID DR, LITTLETON CO 80123 303-979-3612

INVESTIGATION

AT ABOUT 2200HRS THE ABOVE LISTED WITNESSES CONTACTED ME AT THE COMMAND POST, AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. THEY BOTH SAID THAT THEY WANTED TO GIVE INFORMATION ABOUT THE SHOOTING. W/ TINDALL SAID THAT SHE HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED BY POLICE BUT SHE HAS MORE INFORMATION. I HAD BOTH OF THEM WRITE DOWN THEIR STATEMENTS.

JC-001-012285

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
Scott T. Pocsik	V14	5122			1 of 3

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 6/82)

ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

CR # 99 - 16215

STATEMENT

Date: 4-20-99

I, Daniel Riecks, make this voluntary statement to WAYNE BELOHLAVY, a Deputy Sheriff for the County of Arapahoe.

This statement is voluntary and is made by me without threat of punishment, and without unlawful coercion, influence or inducement.

PERSONAL INFORMATION:

Last Riecks First Daniel Middle Christopher Sex M Race
Address 7622 W. Elmhurst Dr. City Littleton State CO Zip 80128
Occupation Date of birth 1/3/83 Hm phone 303-973-8942
Employer Wk phone
Wk Address City State Zip

VEHICLE INFORMATION: ( ) Suspect ( ) Victim

Year Make Model Style Color
License State Vin # Damage $

NARRATIVE:

I was about halfway through eating my lunch in the cafeteria, at a table close to an exterior window. I heard 2 maybe 3 popping sounds and saw a large group of people crowd the window. At the base of the stairs by the window I saw two kids, one with a blond, apparently dyed, bowl haircut, another with a close shaved head, wearing a green shirt, both lying on the ground in pain. When many of us were gathered around being held back by a teacher, the teachers lounge is very close, we heard another series of pops. It was about 11:25-35 when this happened. The teacher began to shout and tell people to get down, my friends and I did and began to crawl away towards the inside. I ran towards an inside area where I thought I would be safe; some friends directed me towards the janitors elevator. We filled the elevator and proceeded upstairs, when we opened the door upstairs we saw the upstairs was filled with smoke, from what smelled like smoke bombs. We quickly closed the door and ran downstairs and a teacher led us to the left into the Auditorium. The teachers leading us had us sit down in the seats and told us if the shooter came in to immediately get down. About 10 minutes later about 11:45 we were led out to Leawood Park by a janitor with a walkie-talkie. We remained there in scattered groups for about another 10 minutes or so until we heard more pops coming →

I further state that I have read the foregoing statement, that I understand the contents and all the facts stated therein are true in substance and in fact.

X Dan Riecks (Your signature)

JC-001-012286

Witnessed by: Wayne Belohlavy 9110
Daniel C. Riecks

Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office
5686 South Court Place
Littleton, Colorado 80120

AC FORM 377 (REV 12-94)

CR # 99 - 16215

STATEMENT (continued)

from the school. People fled into the nearby neighborhood. I was picked up by a friend's father, my friend was Jackie Carroll. I called home from their cell phone, and returned to another friend's house. I then returned home.

Wayne Bobby 9110

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer POCSIK	Case Report No. 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report 042699
Classification ☐ Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
			KRISTEN SCHOENHOFF JUNE 29, 1983				
			7329 W. David Drive Littleton CO, 80123				
			303-979-3612				

When I was in the cafetena hiding under the table, Some one yelled that there was 2 gun men shooting at us. I then ran up the stairs while people yelled "Go".. down the math hall s and out the back door. My 2 best friends were out in the Senior parking lot retreiving something from one of the girls cars. They saw 2 gun men both of wich were neither Dylan or Eric. Cara (one of my friends at the car) later identified one in the yearbook. She looked in the back at the "Mafia Dedication and found him in the picture. One other friend of mine took the elevator upstairs. That elevator lets up by the library and when the doors opened he saw at least 3 gun men around them. There is proof that more were involved that [redacted] Dylan & Eric. Cara did talk to the police but I dont think any arrests have been made. I am scared because I live around here and I dont know if anyone dangerous is wandering free.

Kristen Schoenhoff

JC-001-012288

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
Scott L. Pocsik	V14	5122			

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 6/82)

OK-140401 (K3751D) Reynolds + Reynolds

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer POLSZK	Case Report No. 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report 042699

Classification ☐ Reclassification ☐

Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Jennifer Tindall 10/25/82
7849 W. Colfax dr
303-933-4851

We live right along the lake and you can see the lake perfectly clear. my brother saw 2 guys in army pants and black ~~jackets~~ jackets, not trench coats, walking on the path talking on cell phone. Now where I was, I was in the student parking lot and I saw a guy, very big in a black trench coat, walking up the stairs. The other guy who was shooting, didn't have one on. I thought the shooter was Eric Harris, but the girl who was with me said it wasn't. The guy in the black trench coat, I know for a fact that he isn't Dylan or Eric. He was very big with black hair. He just stood there watching the whole thing. My friend Cara, said it was a guy named [redacted]. I looked him up in the yearbook and he looks very familiar.

Jennifer Tindall

JC-001-012289

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 3
Scott T. Polsk	V 14	5122			

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 6/82)

DK-140401 (K87510) Reynolds + Reynolds

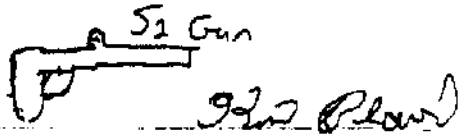

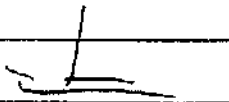

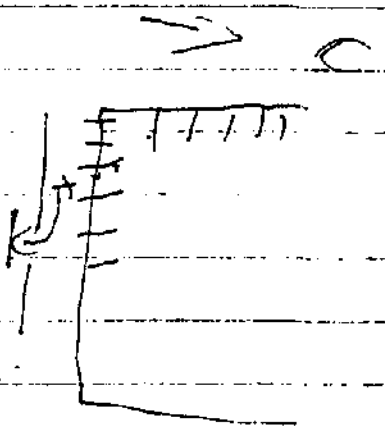

JC-001-012290

RB#8206

(Kim Blair)

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

982-4400 - MAIN OFFICE

982-4410 - ATTENDANCE OFFICE

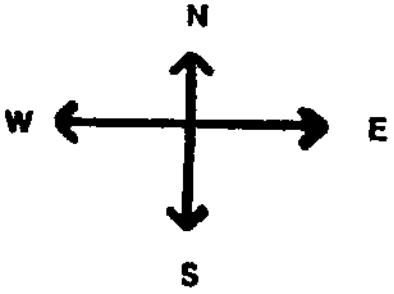

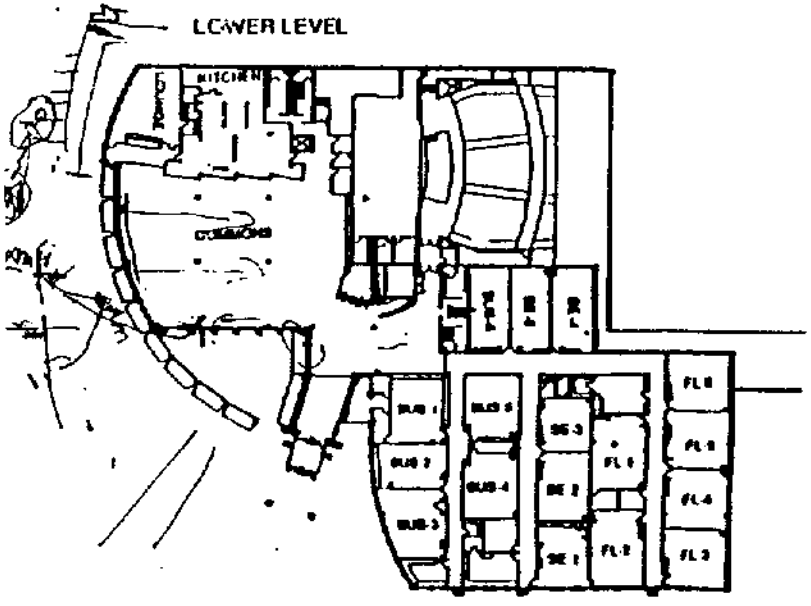

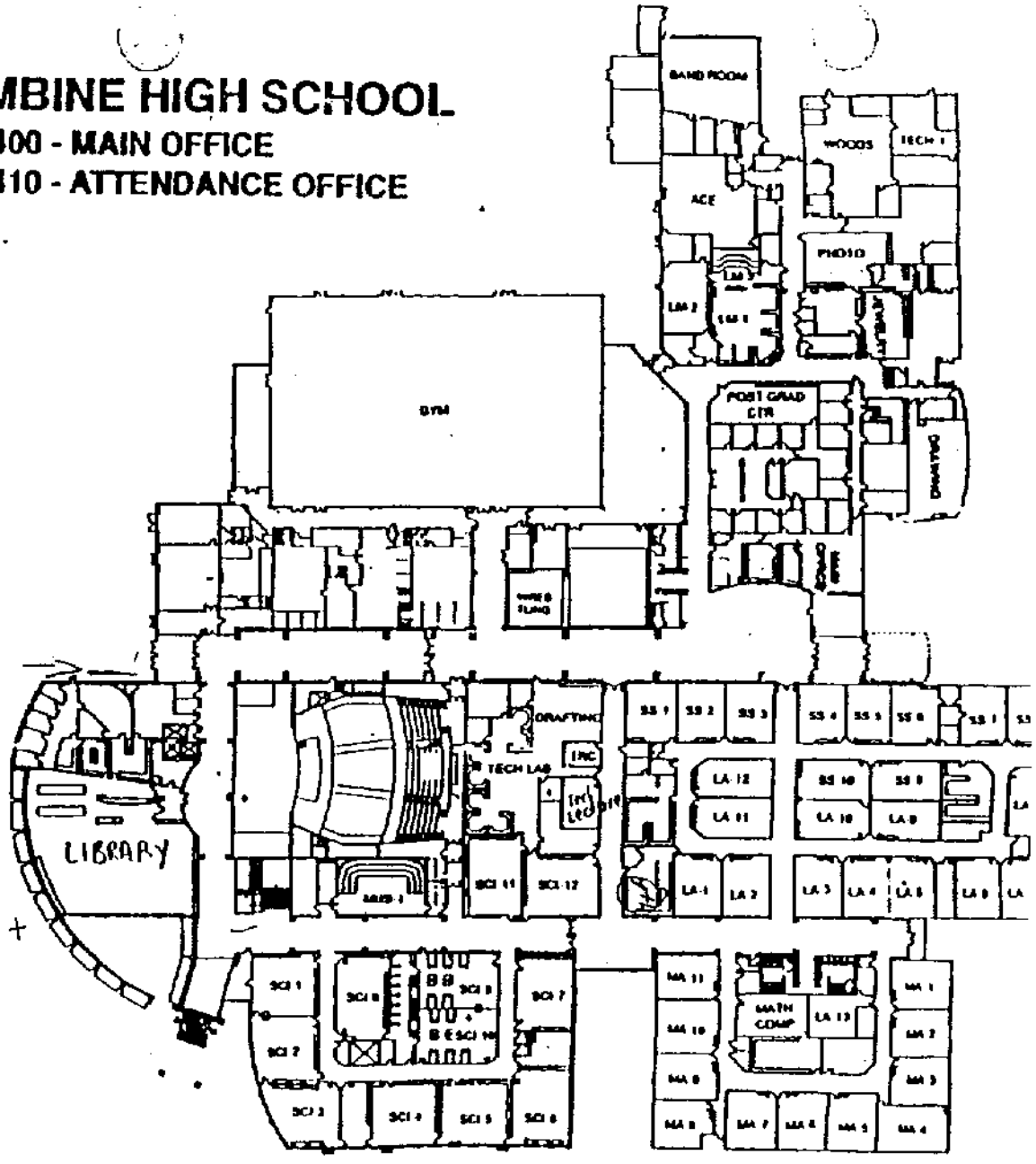

JC-001-012291

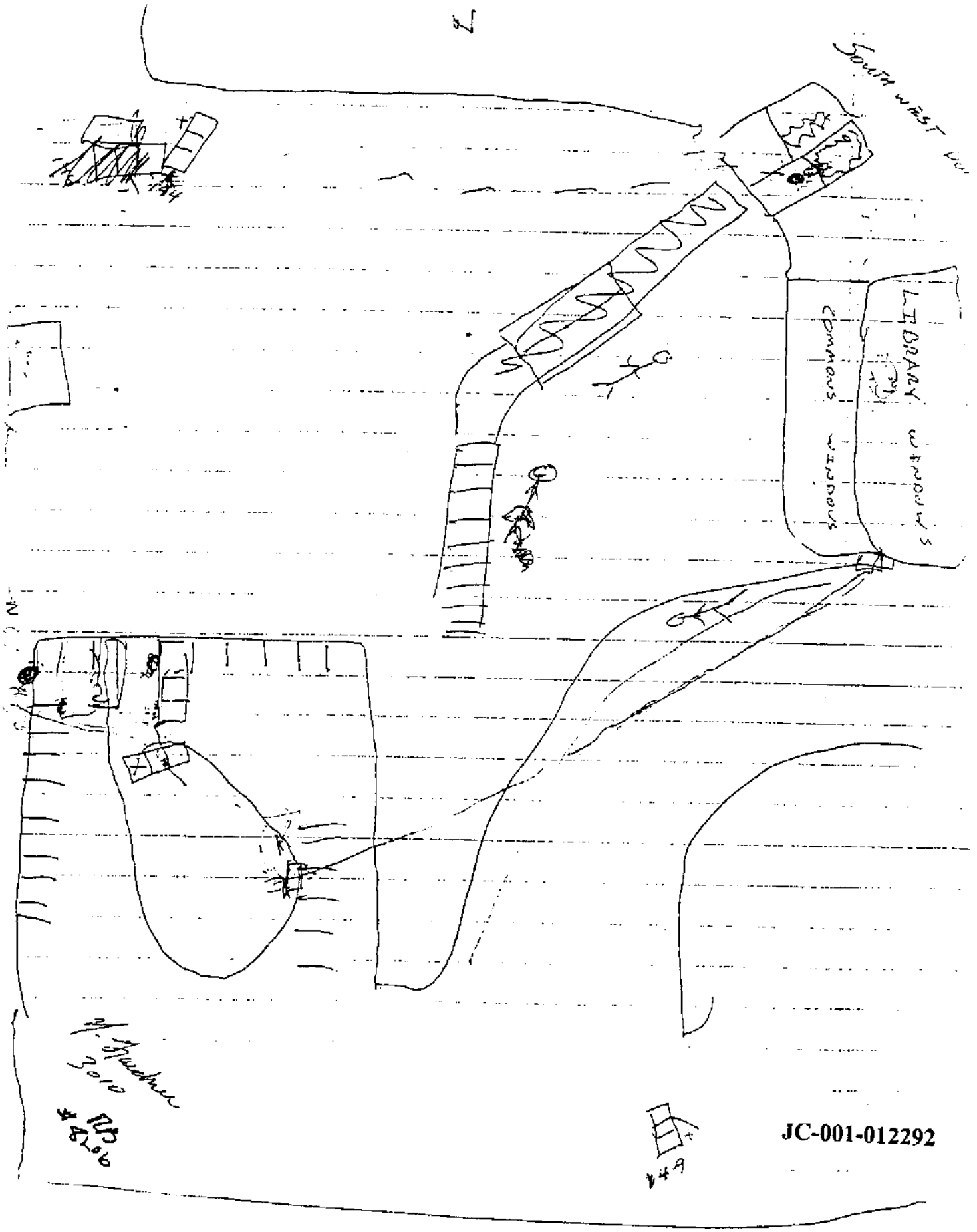
South west
LIBRARY windows
commons windows
N
#49
JC-001-012292

(N. Gardner)

Introduction

JC-001-012240

Report Date December 14, 1999 Type of Report Crime Scene	Colorado Bureau of Investigation Report of Investigation Summary Report By Agent Tom J. Griffin	Case No. D99-1333 Area Jefferson County
Nature of Case Homicide		

REQUESTING AGENCY: Jefferson County Sheriff's Office, 200 Jefferson County Parkway, Golden, Colorado 80401

INVESTIGATING OFFICER: Lab Supervisor Chris Andrist

DATE OF REQUEST: April 20, 1999

DATE OF OFFENSE: April 20, 1999

AGENCY CASE NUMBER: 99-7625

LOCATION OF SCENE: Columbine High School, 6201 South Pierce Street, Jefferson County, Colorado

VICTIMS: (DECEASED)

Cassie Bernall	DOB: (110681)
Steven Curnow	DOB: (082884)
Corey Depooter	DOB: (030382)
Kelly Fleming	DOB: (010683)
Matt Kechter	DOB (021983)
Daniel Mauser	DOB: (062583)
David Sanders	DOB: (012251)
Isaiah Shoels	DOB: (080480)
John Tomlin	DOB: (090182)
Lauren Townsend	DOB: (011781)
Kyle Velasquez	DOB: (050582)

SUSPECTS:

Eric Harris	DOB: (040981)
Dylan Klebold	DOB: (091181)

WEATHER: Variable

EVIDENCE SEIZED BY: Representatives from Jefferson County Sheriff's Office

EVIDENCE IN CUSTODY OF: Jefferson County Sheriff's Office

REMARKS: The following reports are those for the teams designated as Team One through Team Five for processing the scene and vehicles associated with Columbine High School. Other teams also involved were team Six, the Federal Bureau of Investigation, who handled the two deceased victims on the grounds, the cafeteria, and the area around the building; Team Seven, the Denver Police Department, who processed the administrative offices and attended all autopsies; and Team Eight, the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms, who handled the explosive evidence and the school parking lot on the southwest.

The reports for Teams One thorough Five represent the combined efforts of over thirty professionals from eight law enforcement agencies. Those agencies assisting the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office included the Colorado Bureau of Investigation (Denver, Pueblo and Montrose Offices); the Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office, the Wheat Ridge Police Department; the Arvada Police Department; the Greenwood Village Police Department; the Thornton Police Department, and the Littleton Police Department. All team leaders reported to Jefferson County Sheriff's Office Laboratory Supervisor Chris Andrist. Scene processing began after the school interior was deemed safe to enter according to explosive experts. The processing began Wednesday, April 21, 1999 and essentially concluded Thursday evening, April 29, 1999.

Teams One through Five worked with representatives from and for the Jefferson County Coroner's Office for the recovery of the bodies of eleven victims in the school and the bodies of Harris and Klebold. Team members also exchanged information directly with the five forensic pathologists who performed all of the autopsies. Summary data for these five teams is given on the chart on page 4.

The enclosed five narratives and photologs for Teams One through Five detail the activities of each team. Each photograph sleeve is numbered to denote the team, the roll of film and the exposure. A set of scaled diagrams for the library (processed by

Teams One and Two) will be a separate submission (Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office), as will any evidence logs (Jefferson County Sheriff's Office). All evidence was kept in the custody of either the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office or the Jefferson County Coroner's Office. These five reports are intended to be read in conjunction with their respective evidence logs and team diagrams.

Tom J. Griffin

Tom J. Griffin
Agent
(Reporting)

TJG:tg 102199
Word: D991333A

Type of Report	Agent	Date	File Number	Page
Crime Scene	Tom J. Griffin	12/14/99	D99-1333	4

TEAM

	One	Two	Three	Four	Five
Photos	1000	1200	300	980	550
Total Evidence	209	279	160	124	141
Spent Cartridge Cases	19	10	7	7	30
Spent Shot Shells	9	29	3	8	3
Projectiles/ Fragments	130	143	5	43	64
Misc. Firearm Related	3	20	—	5	16
Bullet or Projectile Holes Examined	78	77	5	50	148
Explosive Related	1	25	50	17	10
Backpacks, Satchels	10	12	375	2	--

Team One

JC-001-012245

REPORT DATE October 3, 1999	COLORADO BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION REPORT OF INVESTIGATION	FILE P99-0453 D99-1333
TYPE OF REPORT Crime Scene	REPORT BY Agent Barie W. Goetz, Team Leader	AREA Jefferson County
NATURE OF CASE Homicide		

CRIME SCENE REPORT FOR TEAM ONE

REQUESTING AGENCY:	Jefferson County Sheriff's Office, 200 Jefferson County Parkway, Golden, CO 80401, 303-271-5600
REQUESTING OFFICER:	Lab Supervisor Chris Andrist
INVESTIGATING OFFICER:	Lab Supervisor Chris Andrist
DATE OF REQUEST:	April 20, 1999
DATE OF OFFENSE:	April 20, 1999
AGENCY CASE NUMBER:	99-7625
LOCATION OF SCENE:	Columbine High School, 6201 South Pierce, Jefferson County Colorado
VICTIMS: (Deceased)	Lauren Townsend DOB: (011781) Kelly Fleming DOB: (010683) John Tomlin DOB: (090182) Corey Depooter DOB: (030382) Daniel Mauser DOB: (062583)
SUSPECTS:	Dylan Klebold DOB: (091181) Eric Harris DOB: (040981)
WEATHER CONDITIONS:	Varied
EVIDENCE SEIZED BY:	Chris Loptien, Jefferson County Sheriff's Office
EVIDENCE IN CUSTODY OF:	Jefferson County Sheriff's Office

REMARKS:

On April 20, 1999, crime scene personnel from various law enforcement agencies were assigned to assist with the processing of a crime scene at Columbine High School, located in Jefferson County, Colorado.

Upon arrival at the Command Post located on Pierce Street by Clement Park, crime scene personnel were informed that the bomb squads of various agencies were in the process of clearing the school and the parking lot of explosive devices. At approximately 11:30 p.m., all crime scene personnel were instructed that processing of the scene would not start until the bomb squads had completed their activities; therefore, all crime scene personnel would report back to the command post on Wednesday, April 21, 1999 at 8:00 a.m.

ACTION TAKEN:

At 11:45 a.m. on April 21, 1999, Chris Andrist of the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office conducted a briefing for crime scene personnel. A plan was presented to divide the crime scene into specific areas and assign a team of four or five crime scene personnel to each area. A team leader was designated for each team.

Team One personnel consisted of :
Barie Goetz, Colorado Bureau of Investigation
Ted Ritter, Colorado Bureau of Investigation
Tom Adair, Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office
Chris Loptien, Jefferson County Sheriff's Office
Donald Sollars, Colorado Bureau of Investigation

Team One was assigned the eastern half of the school library, which included victims numbered 1 through 5. In addition, Team One was later assigned the northwest library offices, hallway and the emergency exit door in that area.

At approximately 1:39 p.m., April 21, 1999, members of Team One were escorted through the crime scene portion of the school for orientation purposes. At approximately 2:05 p.m., team members initiated processing of the school library. The main emphasis of processing for the day was evidence documentation and collection to facilitate body recovery.

Duties assignments of Team One were:
Barie Goetz - bloodstain pattern interpretation, coordinator of the team.
Ted Ritter - photography, firearm evidence recognition
Tom Adair - measurements, crime scene sketching
Chris Loptien - evidence collection, evidence log
Donald Sollars - photography log
All team members were assigned the task of evidence recognition and the marking of its location with a green placard evidence marker. Numbers 600 through 899 were assigned to Team One for identifying evidence.

The main part of the school library consisted of an entryway on the northeast, staff counter and workspace on the north, student study areas with tables and chairs on the south, and computer tables on the northwest. Secondary areas of the library consisted of storage and staff rooms to the north of the main library and offices and hallway in the northwest area. The student study area was physically divided into three sections by the placement of bookshelves oriented north-to- south. Bookshelf Row 1 was attached to the east wall. Rows 2, 3, and 4 separated the east student section from the middle student section. Rows 5 and 6 separated the middle section from the southwest section. The east section of the student study area consisted of six tables, labeled Table 1 through Table 6 with accompanying chairs labeled 1A, 1B, etc. Three of the victims, #1, #2 and #3, were located in this section. The middle section of the student area consisted of eight tables, labeled Table 7 through Table 14, with accompanying chairs labeled 7A, 7B, etc. Two of the victims, #4 and #5, were located in this middle section. The west section was designated as part of the area processed by Team Two and its description is included in their report.

The Federal Bureau of Investigation Special Projects Team was present to prepare a detailed diagram of the entire school and surrounding areas. The Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office representatives on Teams One and Two have generated a detailed diagram of the library with the location of all physical features of the area and all items of evidence. Therefore, measurements concerning the location of evidence, bullet holes, tables, chairs, walls, windows, desks, etc. will not be included in the narrative of this report.

All items of evidence were assigned a number, photographed in place, measured for final location in sketch, and then collected in a suitable container and marked with the case number, item number, date, time, location, description, and the initials of the collector. The Jefferson County Sheriff's Office has generated a detailed list of evidence for the entire school and area; therefore, a detailed list of the evidence collected by Team One is not included in the narrative of this report.

Prior to collection of evidence, overall photographs were taken of the library entrance, main staff counter, student area, and bodies of the deceased.

Processing was initiated in the entryway. Evidence items consisting of spent cartridge cases and firearm projectiles were located and collected from this area. The entryway was then utilized as a staging area for equipment and personnel.

The area leading up to Table 2 in the east section of the student study area was processed for obvious items of evidence. Apparent bullet holes were present in the carpet under and surrounding Table 2.

Victim #1, later identified as LAUREN TOWNSEND, was found lying on her left side, bent at the waist, head to the north, feet to the east, under the northwest corner of the table. She was dressed in a blue top, denim pants and dark boots. Multiple bullet holes were noted in the back of the shirt. Bloodstains associated with the upper two holes were consistent with drainage of blood while the body was positioned as found. Minimal drainage was present around the two lower holes. Concentrated drainage of blood was present under the left arm. A linear blood drainage stain was present in the rectal area. Bullet holes were present in the right thigh area with surrounding blood drainage stains consistent with the position of the body as found. Transfer bloodstains were present on the lower legs and on the sides and bottom of the boots. These bloodstains were not associated with injuries to the victim. Bloodstains on the carpet indicated that the legs of the victim were moved to the east through wet bloodstains to their position as found. The position of Table 2 and the surrounding chairs were marked on the carpet and then moved to view the body. Additional bullet holes were noted in the front crotch area when the body

was moved. Photographs were taken of the position of the body, the bloodstains present on the body, and the bloodstains on the carpet surrounding the victim. A bloodstained shirt was present under Table 2 to the south of victim #1. Medical treatment type packages and bandages were present in this area. Bloodstain patterns on the carpet and on the vertical supports of Table 2 along with the shirt and bandages indicated that multiple injured individuals were present at some time under the table and then moved from the scene.

Victim #2, later identified as KELLY FLEMING, was found lying on the floor in a prone position to the southeast of Table 2. She was dressed in a black shirt, denim pants and black/white tennis shoes. An entry wound consistent with a shotgun discharge was present in the lower left back of the body. The plastic shotgun cup/wad was present in the wound tract. Several associated pellet holes were present adjacent to the main entry wound. Drainage of blood from the wound was minimal and consistent with the position of the body as found. Drainage of blood from the nose/mouth area was consistent with the position of the body as found. No other bloodstains were present on the body. Photographs were taken of the position of the body, the bloodstains present on the body, and the bloodstains on the carpet surrounding the body.

Victim #3, later identified as JOHN TOMLIN, was found lying on the floor in a prone position to the southeast of Table 6. He was dressed in a dark T-shirt, denim pants, and white/black tennis shoes. Numerous wood fragments and pieces of foam padding were dispersed in the area of the body. Drainage of blood from the right side of the head was consistent with the position of the body as found. A large pool of blood was present on the carpet extending to the west of the victim's head area and under the victim's chest and right arm. The victim's eyeglasses were present under the lower portion of the face. No bloodstains were noted on the pants or shoes of the victim. No impact blood spatter was noted in the area. Photographs were taken of the position of the body, the bloodstains present on the body, and the bloodstains on the carpet surrounding the body.

Victim #4, later identified as COREY DEPOOTER, was found lying on the floor in a prone position to the west of Table 14. He was dressed in a gray shirt, denim pants, and brown leather boots. A large concentrated bloodstain consistent with drainage from the rear of the neck and the upper chest was found under the body. This pooling of blood continued onto the carpet to the west of the body. A large concentrated transfer bloodstain was present on the lower back area of the clothing and body. No wounds were present in this area of the body. The bloodstain originated on the exterior of the outer shirt, soaked through to the thermal undershirt and onto the skin of the victim. A strap from the victim's backpack was present under the left arm of the victim and the backpack was found to the west of the body. The bottom of the backpack was heavily blood soaked. No corresponding stain was present on the carpet under the position of the backpack as found. A pattern in the pooled blood to the west of the body was consistent with the size and shape of the backpack bottom. The bloodstain patterns were consistent with the backpack initially lying in the pool of blood from the victim; the backpack being moved to the small of the back of the victim; and then moved to the floor to the west of the body. Photographs were taken of the position of the body, the bloodstains present on the body, and the bloodstains on the carpet surrounding the body.

Victim #5, later identified as DANIEL MAUSER, was found lying on his right side under Table 9 in the middle section. He was dressed in a tan shirt, denim pants, and black/gray tennis shoes. His right arm extended to the south and the wrist area was positioned on top of the right rear stile of Chair 9E. The chair was found lying on its back to the south of the victim. An injury to the fingers of the right hand was present and a small pool of dripped blood was found under the position of the hand. A concentrated pool of blood was present under the head, neck and shoulder area of the victim. Eyeglasses were found under the head of the victim, partially on the upper face. Chair 9E had a bullet path through the chair, entry in the seat cushion and exit in the front upper wooden rail. Wood fragments were dispersed over the body. A number of wood fragments were embedded into the right forearm of the victim. An injury to the right ear was noted upon repositioning of the body prior to transport.

Photographs were taken of the position of the body, the position of the chair as found, the bloodstains present on the body, and the bloodstains on the carpet surrounding the body.

Removal of bodies by coroner investigators from various agencies commenced at approximately 5:30 p.m. and was completed by 9:06 p.m.

On Thursday, Friday, Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday, April 22, 23, 26, 27 and 28, 1999 respectively, members of Team One returned to the library to continue documenting and collecting evidence. On Wednesday, April 28, 1999, Dr. Bodelson, Jefferson County Coroner, and the five pathologists who conducted the autopsies, Dr. Michael Dobersen, Dr. Ben Galloway, Dr. Thomas Henry, Dr. John Meyer and Dr. Jim Wahe, briefed the members of Team One on the preliminary results of the autopsies. Their findings are included in the narrative part of this report as they pertain to each victim.

The students' backpacks were examined for items to demonstrate the ownership. Materials remaining on the tables were similarly examined. After verification of the owner by identification cards or a multiple of other items, the student's name was printed on a section of tape and affixed to the table in the approximate location as his/her belongings were found. Backpacks and other items identified as belonging to one of the deceased victims were collected as items of evidence. The film was removed from a camera (item #737) found on top of Table 3 and collected as evidence. A disposable type camera from the top of a table in the middle student study area was collected as evidence.

Table 1, the first table on the right as the east section is viewed from the entryway, contained materials belonging to Mark Kintgen on the southwest corner and Jen Doyle on the northeast corner. Reports listed Mark Kintgen as having gunshot injuries to the head and neck. A pool of blood and eyeglasses were located under the southwest corner of Table 1. Chair 1A was located across from the table position of Kintgen's belongings. It was found facing south and positioned almost all the way under the table. It contained a shotgun discharge hole in the backrest with the entry on the north side and exit on the south side; pellet holes were present in the seat portion. A blood

transfer was found on the cross brace (stretcher) of the chair above the blood pool. The longitudinal cross brace under the table directly in front of Chair 1A contained shotgun pellet damage and one pellet was imbedded in this area. Chair 1E was located to the east of Kintgen's belongings and it contained a bullet strike in the southwest leg. Chair 1F was located to the south of Kintgen's belongings on Table 1 and it contained bullet strikes to the rear upper rail and the right rear leg. A blood transfer was present across the top of the backrest of Chair 1F. A bullet strike was found on the exterior surface of the north support of Table 3. No other projectile strike marks were found on Table 3. Trajectory of the shotgun blast to the backrest of Chair 1A aligned with the damage to the seat cushion, cross member of the table, bullet damage to opposing chairs and the eyeglasses and bloodstain under the table.

Preliminary autopsy results from Dr. Dobersen on LAUREN TOWNSEND indicated that both shotgun pellets and 9mm bullets were recovered. The numerous wounds and their locations indicated that the body had been shot in more than one position. Several rounds had exited the body.

Autopsy results from Dr. Dobersen on KELLY FLEMING indicated a single shotgun blast entered the lower left back, traveled straight upward, and the pellets were contained in the upper left back area. The acute angle of travel through the body indicated that the victim was in a prone or near prone position when shot.

Concentrated, congealed bloodstains were found projected onto the exterior vertical surface of the east support of Table 1. The stains range from 29" to 6" from the floor. Chair 1C also contained a concentrated, congealed, projected bloodstain on the left middle rail, 8.5" from the floor. The table support and left side of the chair were exposed to the area under Table 2.

The area under and surrounding Table 2 contained numerous bloodstain patterns. Concentrated pooling of blood was found on the carpet in the southeast area under the head of FLEMING. A large transfer bloodstain was found on the interior surface of the south table support. This stain covered an area 11" high by 12" wide. A concentrated bloodstain was found on the carpet

directly below this stain. Concentrated pooling of blood was found on the carpet to the north of this area. Concentrated pooling, dripping, and transfer bloodstains were found on the carpet to the southwest of Table 2. A bloodstained shirt and emergency medical supplies were found to the north of this area. Concentrated pooling of blood with associated spatter was found on the carpet at the base of the north support of Table 3. No bloodstains were found on the remainder of Table 3. Concentrated pooling, dripping, and transfer bloodstains were found on the carpet to the northeast of the table. A drip pattern extended to the north of the table. The bloodstain patterns associated with Table 2 were in excess of what would be expected from the injuries to TOWNSEND and FLEMING. Patterns indicated that individuals were injured under Table 2 and then were transported or moved away from the area. Personal belongings of Jessica Lea Holliday, Lisa Michelle Kreutz, and Jeanna Park were found on the east side of the table. Personal belongings of Diwata Perez and LAUREN TOWNSEND were found on the west side. Personal belongings of Val Schnurr and possibly from a Susan Peters were present on a small table to the northeast of Table 2. Personal belongings of Heather Jackson and Patti Blair were found on Table 3.

Chairs 2A and 2B were found to the north of Table 2. Chair 2A was facing to the northwest; Chair 2B was facing to the southeast. 2A had two bullet entry holes in the seat cushion, one exited the bottom of the chair, and the other one exited the top rail on the right side. Bloodspatter was present on the chair; however, no corresponding patterns were present in the surrounding area. Wood splinters from the chair were found under Table 2. Chair 2B had blood smears on the lower front left leg and on the seat cushion; however, no corresponding patterns were present in the surrounding area. A bullet impact site was present on the rear right leg. The physical evidence found on the chairs indicated that they were originally positioned to the sides of Table 2 and then moved to the positions as found.

Pellet impact sites were present on the interior surface of the north support of Table 2. One pellet penetrated the veneer surface and projected a section of wood from the exterior surface onto the carpet north of the table. This pellet was imbedded in the wood. The trajectory of the pellets indicated that the pellets originated from the

southeast and traveled under the table and struck the interior of the north support. Pellet wounds to TOWNSEND corresponded with this trajectory. Bullet impact sites in the carpet under and around the table were aligned both north-south and east-west. Examination of the exterior surface of the south support of Table 2 did not reveal any bullet strike marks or bloodstains.

Personal items identified as FLEMING's were found on and under the northeast corner of Table 4. The corresponding chair was moved back from the table. Examination of Table 4 and the six chairs associated with it did not reveal any bloodstains or bullet impact sites. No other person's belongings were found on Table 4.

The north end of Table 6 contained a bloodstain pattern consistent with expirated/aspirated blood. The origin of the bloodstains was determined to be approximately 51" above the surface of the floor, 43" from the east baseboard, and 19'6" from the south wall. The north side of Chair 6B also contained fine droplets of blood consistent with the source of bloodstains on Table 6. A linear pattern of small blood droplets was also found on the surface of Table 5 leading up to the position of a bloodstained multifunction tool. The tool was configured into the pliers position. No other bloodstains were found on Tables 5 and 6. Personal belongings of Nicole Nowlen were found on Table 5. Personal belongings of TOMLIN were found on Table 6.

The carpeted area to the southeast of Table 6 contained four bullet impact sites. The trajectories were parallel and were aligned in an east-west orientation consistent with an origin south of Table 5. A jacketed bullet was recovered from one of the carpet strike points. The lower left side of Chair 6D contained two bullet impact sites. The east bookshelf baseboard trim behind Chair 6D also contained a bullet strike. A dowel rod was inserted through the holes in the chair and aligned with the impact site on the baseboard. The convex mirror positioned on a support on the south wall contained a single bullet hole through the mirror and into the wall. A dowel rod was inserted through the mirror holes and into the wall hole to approximate the trajectory. The trajectories of the bullet paths through the mirror and the bullet hole through Chair 6D intersected at a location south of Table 5. Agent

Goetz held a dowel rod in each hand and approximated the intersection of the trajectories to demonstrate a possible common origin. This area was 9' from the south wall and 14' from the east baseboard. Photographs were taken of the damage to the mirror, baseboard, carpet, Chair 6D, and of the dowel rod trajectories.

Chair 5G contained a shotgun blast through the backrest portion. The entrance was to the rear of the seat back. Additional damage was noted on the upper portion of the front left leg. Debris from the chair was found under and to the east and south of Table 6. Pellets were found to the east of Table 6. Chairs 6A and 6E also contained impact sites. The evidence was consistent with Chair 5G being originally positioned along the west side of Table 6 when a shotgun blast originated from the area north of Table 5. A dowel rod was inserted through the hole to approximate the trajectory. Photographs were taken of the damage, indicated original position, and dowel rod trajectory. As reported above, TOMLIN was found on the floor to the east of Table 6. Preliminary autopsy results by Dr. Thomas Henry indicated three projectiles had entered the right side of the head/neck area and exited the left side. Additional injuries to the torso were consistent with shotgun pellets.

As reported above, MAUSER was found lying under Table 9 in the middle student section with Chair 9E lying to his south. Preliminary autopsy results from Dr. Galloway indicated three wounds. The right hand had two defects present. A bullet graze injury was present on the right ear, and the fatal injury was due to a single bullet that entered the nose and exited the back. Bloodstains on the carpet between Table 1 of the east section and the location of MAUSER indicated an individual with a bleeding injury or injuries traveled from the area of Table 1 toward the west and Table 9. Bloodstains on the rows of bookshelves in this area were found where a person with an injury to the right hand would have touched as he or she moved to the west. The arrangement of chairs to the south of Table 1 indicated an individual in addition to Mark Kington was seated on the south side of Table 1.

A dowel rod was used to demonstrate the trajectory of the bullet hole through Chair 9E. The chair was originally found lying on its back; however, the trajectory through the chair was not feasible with that position. With the

chair upright on its legs and placed to the south of Table 9, the trajectory of the bullet and a bullet strike mark in the carpet indicated a common area of origin. Photographs were taken of Agent Goetz standing in various locations south of Table 9 holding a dowel rod to simulate a weapon.

As reported above, DEPOOTER was found under Table 14. Preliminary autopsy results from Dr. Jim Wahe indicated three injuries. A single bullet entered the left arm, continued through and entered the left chest, and exited the back of the neck. A second single bullet entered the upper back leaving an atypical entrance hole and lodged in the left chest. A third single bullet entered the back and lodged in the left chest. Three bullet strike marks were found in the carpet under Table 14. Two were aligned east-to-west and one was aligned south-to-north.

Bloodstains were collected from various areas for possible future comparison to injured or deceased individuals. A sample of the pooled bloodstain from under the east end of Table 1 was collected for comparison to the blood of Kington. A sample of the bloodspatter from the top of Table 6 and a sample of the droplets from the top of Table 5 were collected for comparison to the bloods of HARRIS and KLEBOLD. Samples of five different bloodstains from the carpet in the area of Table 2 and a sample of the blood from the side of Table 1 were collected for comparison to blood standards of TOWNSEND, FLEMING and the injured individuals who were shot while under Table 2. A sample of the blood from the carpet between bookshelf Rows 2 & 3 and a sample of the transfer stain on a vertical surface of bookshelf Row 4 were collected for comparison to the blood standard of MAUSER. Samples of the pooled blood from under the positions of victims TOWNSEND, FLEMING, TOMLIN, DEPOOTER, and MAUSER were collected as substitute standards of the victims' bloods.

Paper debris was present in the middle student section at the base of bookshelf Row 5. The color and texture of the paper pieces matched the large debris field found between Rows 5 and 6.

A bullet hole was found in the south wall above the third window from the east. A large caliber projectile was collected from this location. The apparent general

trajectory was consistent with having originated from the window area of the west wall of the library.

An exit bullet hole through an art display on the east wall of the student section was determined to be a continuation of an entrance bullet hole in the west wall of the hallway outside the library. The bullet continued upward into the ceiling of the east section of the library where it ricocheted off of the concrete roof supports and came to rest on the upper surface of the ceiling tile above Table 14. The trajectory of the various paths through the wall and ceiling indicated an origin on the stairs landing leading to the cafeteria.

The center student study section contained eight tables numbered 7 through 14 as depicted on the crime scene diagram. Table 7, the first table on the left as viewed from the north, contained personal belongings of Aaron Welsh. Table 8, the first table on the right as viewed from the north, contained personal belongings of Aaron Cohn, Byron Kirkland, Joshua Lapp, Megan Coxey, Craig Scott, and Brittany Bollerud. A backpack belonging to MAUSER was found on the floor next to Table 9. Table 10 contained personal belongings of Sara Houy and Crystal Woodman. Table 11 contained belongings of John Savage. Table 12 contained personal belongings of Lindsay Elmore and Rebecca Parker. Table 13 contained belongings of Athena Lagos. Table 14 contained belongings of Peter Ball and DEPOOTER. A backpack with items labeled Austin Eubanks was found on a chair along the south wall.

On April 22, 1999 Team One was assigned to process and document the hallway, five offices, conference room, and emergency exit of the northwest corner of the library, as well as the staff service area at the north end of the main library. The area was documented through sketches. Placards were mounted to the walls outside each office designating the offices as "LMC-1", "LMC-2", "LMC-3", "LMC-4", and "LMC-5". The rest of the area was comprised of a conference room, designated as Office #2 in photographs, and a hallway. The following observations were made in each room or hallway. See sketch for measurements of items and bullet holes. Bullet holes were given an alphanumeric designation (for example, BH-1). All entry doors were on the east side of each office.

LMC-1 was the southernmost office. The office door was closed and locked upon arrival on scene. The office had a long desk that ran the length of the south and west walls. Bookshelves took up much of the space on the north wall. There were windows on the south and west walls of the office. No evidence was located in office LMC-1.

LMC-2 was directly north of LMC-1 and had two windows along the west wall. The office door was closed and locked upon arrival on scene. A rectangular wooden table and four chairs were in the center of the room. A small computer table was against the east wall to the south of the office entry door. A small book cart on casters was against the north wall just west of the entry. There was no evidence located in LMC-2.

LMC-3 was directly north of LMC-2 and had one window along the west wall. The office door was closed and locked upon arrival on scene. A long worktable was attached to the south wall. A chair and a file cabinet were located in the southwest corner of the room. A row of staggered bookshelves was attached to the north wall west of the entry door. An apparent bullet impact defect was observed in the north wall above the door. A bullet fragment (item #763) was recovered from that location (corresponded to BH-6 in LMC-4).

LMC-4 was directly north of LMC-3 and had one window on the west wall. A small table with a television on it was located in the northwest corner of the office. There was a rectangular wooden conference table and six chairs in the center of the room. There was loose wallboard debris over the top of the table. The debris appeared to have come from three bullets that penetrated the north wall of the office, passed over the table, and entered the south wall of the office. The south wall of the office contained three bullet holes given the designations BH-4, BH-5, and BH-6. A bullet fragment (item #761) was recovered from the hole designated BH-4 (corresponded to BH-1 in LMC-4). Another bullet fragment (item #762) was recovered from the hole designated BH-5 (corresponded to BH-3 in LMC-4). The bullet fragment forming BH-6 was actually recovered from the north wall, adjoining LMC-3.

The north wall of the office also contained three apparent bullet holes designated BH-1, BH-2, and BH-3. There were no bullet fragments located in these holes.

LMC-5 was the northernmost office in the northwest library hallway. LMC-5 had one window on the west wall and one on the north wall. A small wooden table, black metal audio-visual cart, and chair were located against the south wall of the office. A green metal audio-visual cart was against the east wall directly south of the entrance.

There were seven apparent bullet holes in the south wall of LMC-5. The holes were labeled BH-6 (corresponded to BH-1 in LMC-4), BH-7, BH-8 (corresponded to BH-3 in LMC-4), BH-9 (corresponded to BH-2 in LMC-4), and BH-10. BH-7 contained the copper jacketing associated with lead fragment item #761. BH-10 contained two copper jackets (one associated with item #762) and one lead bullet fragment (item #767). There were also numerous secondary missile impact sites in the area of BH-10 consistent with small glass fragments projected towards the wall, with the bullet fragments, from the north window.

The window on the north wall had five bullet holes through it (three through the glass, two through the frame). No bullet fragments were located in these five holes. The holes were labeled BH-1 (corresponded to item #764), BH-2 (corresponded to BH-6 and BH-7), BH-3 (corresponded to BH-10), BH-4 (corresponded to BH-8 and BH-10), and BH-5 (corresponded to BH-9). It was determined through glass fracture analysis that the sequence for the bullet holes in the north window glass of LMC-5 was as follows:

1. BH-2
2. BH-3
3. BH-4

The following chart explains bullet hole correspondence for LMC-5 through LMC-3 going from north-to-south:

Ext. North	LMC-5 North	LMC-5 South	LMC-4 North	LMC-4 South	LMC-3 North
BH-1	BH-1	ON FLOOR (#764)			
BH-2	BH-2	BH-6/BH-7	BH-1	BH-4	IN WALL (#761)
BH-3	BH-3	BH-10			
BH-4	BH-4	BH-8/BH-10	BH-3	BH-5	IN WALL (#762)
BH-5	BH-5	BH-9	BH-2	BH-6	IN WALL (#763)

The five bullet holes in the north window and frame of LMC-5 were also documented from the exterior north library wall. In addition, two bullet impact sites were located in the north wall between the north window of LMC-5 and the emergency exit door at the north end of the library hallway.

There were several bullet impact sites in the hallway at the northwest corner of the library. All of the bullet trajectories were traveling south. A wooden twenty-drawer map storage cabinet, located against the east hallway wall, had three bullet impact holes on the north side of the cabinet. Two of the bullets (BH-1 and BH-3) were recovered inside the cabinet. One bullet (item #757) was embedded in the wood of the south edge of drawer #10 from the top and was facing south. One bullet (item #755) traveled through the map cabinet (BH-2 to BH-4), exited the map cabinet then entered the rear of the television cabinet to the south of the map cabinet. Upon making contact with the front frame of the television on the west side, the bullet made a dramatic turn to the east and exited between the plastic face and glass screen of the television set. The bullet then traveled east and struck the east wall. The bullet was recovered from the floor beneath the television cart. Wallboard material was observed on the nose of the bullet at the time of collection.

At the south end of the hallway, on the east wall separating the hallway from the conference room, there were several bullet impact sites. One bullet impacted the upper northern frame of a chair (CH1) along the east wall. The bullet impact (designated impact #1) sent smaller pieces of metal across the wall and through a picture frame on the east wall at the south end. A second bullet impact (designated impact #2) struck the wallboard to the south of CH1 and impacted below the computer table. Team Two recovered that bullet. The third bullet impact (designated impact #3) struck the wood corner molding at the south end of the east wall. The projectile then traveled south and hit a Macintosh computer monitor on the computer table. All three impact sites were tested with sodium rhodizinate with positive results for lead. A fourth projectile also passed through the lower back (south) partition under the computer table and was designated projectile hole #1A by Team Two. A minimum of 15 projectiles was determined to have been fired from

the north end of the library, down through the northwest hallway and offices towards the south.

The conference room was located on the southeast end of the hallway and directly west of the library magazine storage room. The conference room consisted of a large wood top conference table, surrounded by six padded chairs, in the center of the room. A small table was to the west of the entrance along the north wall of the conference room. A large paper writing pad on an easel was located in the southeast corner of the room. There was a bullet hole in the north wall of the conference room on the west edge of the doorframe. The trajectory of the bullet was traveling south into the conference room. As the bullet passed through the wall it fragmented. Several copper and lead fragments were found on the floor, tabletop, chairs (Chairs "A" and "D") and the south wall. A bullet hole was located in the floor molding of the south wall. The largest of the lead fragments (item #752) was located in the south wall under the easel. An apparent bullet wipe was found on the conference room floor in the southeast quadrant of the room. The wipe was in line with the bullet hole impact area on the floor molding. The area tested positive for lead with sodium rhodizinate.

The magazine storage room was located directly east of the library conference room. Entry into the room could be gained by either the conference room or the staff service area. The room was comprised of two rows of magazine stacks as well as shelving on the south and west walls. No evidence was located in this room. Both doors were open and unlocked upon arrival.

The staff service area was located at the northern end of the main library. The area was comprised of a large wood countertop work area. There were two computer terminals centered in the service counter, which faced south. Inspection of the area revealed that an under-the-counter telephone (presumably for staff use) was off the hook with the receiver on the floor behind the counter. One of the blue cushioned bar stool style chairs from the computer terminal area had apparent bullet hole damage to it. The chair was found on top of the counter to the east of the easternmost computer terminal. The computer monitor was off center of the CPU to the west and had scuffs on the front of it indicating that the chair had been thrown onto the counter striking the computer

monitor.

A small rectangular wooden printer stand cabinet was located at the northwest end of the staff service counter. The cabinet was open to the east and 100 sheet packs of white (8 1/2"x11") printer paper were stored under the counter on the staff (east) side. A computer printer (HP Laser Jet 5si/mx) was essentially centered on top of the cabinet. There were at least 14 shotgun pellet impact sites on the wood frame of the cabinet, some caused by ricocheted pellets. At least three pellets also struck the east side of the upper northwest paper bundle (item #735). No on-site examination or extraction of pellets was performed. One pellet (item #699) was recovered from the lower paper tray of the HP printer east side. Five other pellet impact sites were located on the west side wall of the westernmost staff seating area (access panel location) directly south of the printer cabinet. Additional items of evidence were recovered from the floor and countertop areas of the staff service section (see evidence report).

Barie W. Goetz
Lead Agent
CBI Pueblo
(Reporting)

Ted Ritter
Agent
CBI Denver
(Reporting)

Tom Adair
Senior Laboratory Technician
Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office
(Reporting)

Chris Loptien
Forensic Chemist/Criminalist
Jefferson County Sheriff's Office
(Reporting)

Donald Sollars
Agent
CBI Denver
(Reporting)

Leroy F. Roybal
Agent in Charge
CBI Pueblo
(Reviewing)

Type of Report Crime Scene	Agent Barie W. Goetz	Date 10/03/99	File Number P99-0453 D99-1333	Page 20

Photolog

Team #One

Roll WT-1

1	No photo
2	Card
3	Entrance to library
4	Entrance to library
5	Entrance to library behind service counter
6	Entrance to library security bars
7	Entrance to video room
8	Library security bars
9	Glass case at entrance to library
10	Sitting chairs at entrance to library
11	Section 1, eastside of library
12	Section 1, eastside of library
13	Overall Body #1
14	Overall Body #1
15	Overall Body #1
16	Overall Body #1
17	Overall Body #1
18	Glass case at entrance to library
19	Section 1, eastside of library
20	Section 1, eastside of library
21	Section 1, east side of library
22	Overall Body #2
23	Overall Body #2
24	Overall Body #2
25	Overall Body #2
26	Overall Body #2
27	Overall Body #3
28	Overall Body #3
29	Overall Body #3
30	Overall Body #3

Roll WT-1 continued

31	Overall Body #3
32	Overall Section 1
33	Overall Section 1
34	Overall Body #3 and Section 1
35	Overall Section 1
36	Overall Section 1
37	Overall between rows 2 and 3

Roll WT-2

1	Overall between rows 2 and 3
2	Card
3	Overall between rows 2 and 3
4	Overall between rows 3 and 4
5	Overall between rows 3 and 4
6	Overall of section 2
7	Overall of section 2
8	Overall of section 2
9	Overall of section 2
10	Overall of section 2
11	Overall of Body #4
12	Overall of Body #4
13	Overall of Body #4
14	Overall of Body #5
15	Overall of Body #5
16	Overall of Body #5
17	Overall of Body #5
18	Overall of section 2
19	Overall of section 2
20	Overall of section 2
21	Overall of front service counter
22	Overall of front service counter
23	Overall of front security bars
24	North end of rows 3 and 4
25	Overall between rows 5 and 6

Roll WT-2 continued

26	Overall between rows 5 and 6
27	Overall of section 3
28	Overall of section 3
29	Overall of section 3
30	Overall of Body #10
31	Overall of Body #10
32	Overall of Body #10
33	Overall of black trench coat in section 3
34	Overall of section 3
35	Overall of section 3
36	Overall of section 3
37	Overall of section 3

Roll WT-3

1	Card
2	Overall of Bodies #6 and #7
3	Overall of Bodies #6 and #7
4	Overall of Bodies #6 and #7
5	Overall of Bodies #6 and #7
6	Overall of Body #8
7	Overall of Body #8
8	Overall of Body #9
9	Overall of Body #9
10	Overall of Body #9
11	Overall of Body #9
12	Overall of Bodies #11 and #12
13	Overall of Bodies #11 and #12

Roll WT-4

1	Card
2	Overall of Bodies #11 and #12
3	Overall of Bodies #11 and #12
4	Midrange of Body #11
5	Midrange of Body #12

Roll WT-4 continued

6	Midrange of Body #11
7	Overall of section 3
8	Overall of section 3
9	Overall of section 3
10	Overall of storage room entrance with Body #13
11	Overall of Body #13
12	Overall of Body #13
13	Overall of Body #13
14	Overall of Body #13
15	Overall of Body #13
16	Body #1 with placard
17	Body #2 with placard
18	Body #3 with placard
19	Body #4 with placard
20	Body #5 with placard
21	Body #6 with placard
22	Body #7 with placard
23	Body #8 with placard
24	Body #9 with placard
25	Body #10 with placard
26	Body #11 with placard
27	Body #12 with placard
28	Body #13 with placard

Roll #1

1	Card
2	Library entrance
3	Entryway
4	Overall East section
5	Overall East section
6	Overall Reference desk
7	Entryway looking out
8	Section 1
9	Section 1
10	Section 1, South

Roll #1 continued

11	Bodies #1 and #2, overall - South
12	Bodies #1 and #2, overall - South
13	Bodies #1 and #2, overall
14	Section 1 – South
15	Body #3 – East
16	Body #3 – Northeast
17	Section 1 – North
18	Body #3 – North
19	Section 2 – South
20	Section 2 - South
21	Section 2 – South, with Body #5
22	Aisle way – South, between Rows 3 and 4
23	Aisle way – South, between Rows 3 and 4
24	Body #5 – North
25	Body #4 - West
26	Section 2 - North, with Body #4
27	Section 2 - North
28	Aisle way - South, between Rows 2 and 3
29	Aisle way - South, between Rows 2 and 3
30	No photo
31	**#600, 601** midrange
32	**#601** close-up
33	**#600** close-up
34	**#602, 603, 604, 605** midrange
35	**#602** close-up

Roll #2

1	Card
2	**#603** close-up
3	**#604** close-up
4	**#605** close-up
5	**#629** midrange, also 600 and 601 midrange
6	**#629** close-up
7	**#606** close-up
8	**#607** close-up
9	**#608** close-up
10	**#609** close-up

Roll #2 continued

11	**#610, 611** close-up
12	**#609, 611, 613, 614, 615** midrange
13	**#612** midrange
14	**#612** close-up
15	**#613, 614** close-up
16	**#615** close-up
17	**#616, 617, 618, 619, 621** midrange
18	**#616, 618** close-up
19	**#619, 620** close-up
20	**#617, 619, 620, 621** midrange
21	None
22	**#621** close-up
23	**#622, 623, 631** midrange
24	**#631** close-up
25	**#622** close-up
26	**#623** close-up
27	**#624** midrange
28	**#624** close-up
29	**#632** midrange
30	**#632** close-up
31	**#625** midrange
32	**#625** close-up
33	**#627, 628, 633** midrange
34	**#633** close-up
35	**#627** close-up

Roll #3

1	Card
2	None
3	**#628** close-up
4	**#634, 635** midrange
5	**#634** close-up
6	**#635** close-up
7	**#636, 637** midrange
8	**#636** close-up
9	**#637** close-up

Roll #3 continued

10	Table 2
11	Table 2
12	Table 2 papers
13	Table 2 papers
14	Table 2 papers
15	Body #1
16	Body #1, back of Body with scale
17	Body #1, back of Body with scale
18	Body #1, bullet holes inside table end
19	Body #1, bullet holes inside table end
20	Body #1
21	Body #1
22	Body #1, feet of Body
23	Body #2
24	Body #2
25	Body #2
26	Body #2 upper
27	Body #2, midrange, back wound
28	Body #2 back wound
29	Body #2 back wound with scale
30	**#636, 637, 638, 639, 640** midrange
31	**#636** close-up
32	**#637** close-up
33	**#638** close-up
34	**#639** close-up
35	**#640** close-up

Roll #4

1	Card
2	Body #1, left buttocks, rip in jeans
3	Body #1, body removed by coroner, midrange
4	Body #1, body removed by coroner, midrange
5	Body #1, body removed by coroner, midrange
6	Body #1, body removed by coroner, midrange
7	Body #1, body removed by coroner, midrange

Roll #4 continued

8	Body #1, body removed by coroner, midrange
9	Body #2, body removed by coroner, midrange
10	Body #2, body removed by coroner, midrange
11	Body #2, **#643** midrange
12	**#643** close-up
13	Body #2, body removed by coroner, midrange
14	Body #2, body removed by coroner, midrange
15	Body #2, body removed by coroner, midrange
16	**#641** midrange
17	**#641** close-up
18	**#642** midrange
19	**#642** close-up
20	**#644** midrange
21	**#644** close-up
22	**#639, 645** midrange
23	**#645** close-up
24	Table 1
25	Table 3
26	Table 3
27	Table 4
28	Table 4 paper
29	Table 5
30	None (Table 5, no flash)
31	None (Table 5, no flash)
32	Table 5
33	None (Table 6, no flash)
34	Table 6
35	Table 6

Roll #5

1	None (No flash)
2	Card
3	Table 7
4	Table 8
5	Table 8

Roll #5 continued

6	Table 9
7	Table 10
8	Table 11
9	Table 11
10	Table 12
11	None (Table 13 no flash)
12	Table 13
13	Table 14
14	Chair, pack – south wall, section 2
15	**#663, 664, 665** midrange
16	**#663 close-up**
17	None (**#664** close-up, no flash)
18	**#664** close-up
19	**#665** close-up
20	**#662, 661** midrange
21	**#661** close-up
22	**#662** close-up
23	**#660** midrange
24	**#660** close-up
25	**#653-656** midrange
26	**#653** close-up
27	**#654** close-up
28	**#655** close-up
29	**#656** close-up
30	Body #3
31	Body #3
32	Body #3
33	**#646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 666** midrange
34	**#657** midrange
35	**#659** midrange

Roll #6

1	None (No flash)
2	Card
3	**#646, 666, 668, 669, 647, 648, 649, 650** midrange
4	**#651, 652,** midrange

Roll #6 continued

5	**#651** close-up
6	**#652** close-up
7	**#668** close-up
8	**#666** close-up
9	None
10	**#646** close-up
11	**#648** close-up
12	**#649** close-up
13	**#647** close-up
14	**#650** close-up
15	**#657** close-up
16	**#669** close-up
17	**#667** midrange
18	**#667** close-up
19	**#659** close-up
20	**#658** midrange
21	**#658** close-up
22	**#670** midrange
23	**#670** close-up

Roll #7

1	Card
2	Body #3, body removed by coroner, midrange
3	Body #3, body removed by coroner, midrange
4	Body #3, body removed by coroner, midrange
5	**#677, 678** midrange
6	**#677** close-up
7	**#678** close-up
8	Body #5, midrange
9	Body #5, midrange
10	Body #5, midrange
11	Body #5, midrange
12	**#671, 672, 673** midrange
13	**#673** close-up
14	**#672** close-up

Roll #7 continued

15	**#671** close-up
16	**#679** midrange
17	**#679** close-up
18	Body #5, right hand
19	Body #5, pants legs
20	Chairs 10, 11, Body #5
21	Chairs 10, 11, Body #5
22	Chair 10 front, underside
23	Chair 10 front, underside

Roll #8

1	Card
2	**#674, 675, 680** midrange
3	**#674** close-up
4	**#675** close-up
5	**#680** close-up
6	Body #5, right arm
7	Body #5, body removed by coroner
8	Body #5, body removed by coroner
9	Body #5, body removed by coroner
10	Body #5, body removed by coroner
11	Body #4
12	Body #4
13	Body #4
14	Body #4
15	Body #4
16	Body #4
17	Body #4
18	Body #4
19	Body #4, pack and cut strap
20	**#681** midrange
21	**#681** close-up
22	**#682** midrange
23	**#682** close-up

Roll #9

1	Card
2	Body #4, left arm
3	**#682**, Body #4, hole in carpet, left arm
4	Body #4, body removed by coroner
5	Body #4, body removed by coroner
6	Body #4, back, shirt up
7	Body #4 front, body removed by coroner
8	Body #4 front, body removed by coroner
9	Body #4 front, body removed by coroner
10	Body #4 chest, body removed by coroner
11	**#683** midrange
12	**#683** close-up
13	**#684** midrange
14	**#684** close-up
15	**#685** midrange
16	**#686** close-up
17	**#686** midrange
18	**#686** close-up
19	**#687** midrange
20	**#687** close-up
21	**#688** midrange
22	**#688** close-up

Roll #10

1	Card
2	Center Island, 1, 2
3	Center Island, 1, 2
4	Center Island, 1
5	Center Island, 1, 2
6	Center Island, 1, 2
7	Staff service area
8	Staff service area
9	Staff service area
10	Staff service area, damaged chair on counter

Roll #10 continued

11	Staff service area, damaged chair on counter
12	Staff service area, damaged chair on counter
13	Staff service area, damaged chair on counter
14	Staff service area
15	Staff service area, damaged chair behind counter
16	Staff service area
17	Staff service area
18	Staff service area
19	Center support and Table 1 showing objects, midrange
20	Center support and Table 1, close-up
21	Center support and Table 1, close-up
22	Chair 1A, back
23	Chair 1A, back
24	Chair 1A, front
25	Chair 1A, front
26	Chair 1A, seat
27	Chair 1A, seat
28	Chair 1A, trajectory rod
29	Chair 1A, trajectory rod
30	Chair 1A, trajectory rod
31	**#690** midrange
32	**#690** close-up

Roll #11

1	Card
2	None
3	A. Thomas, backpack
4	**#691** midrange
5	**#691** close-up
6	B. Anderson, backpack
7	**#692, 695, 696, 697** midrange
8	**#692** close-up
9	**#695** close-up
10	**#696** close-up
11	**#697** close-up

Roll #11 continued

12	**#693, 694** midrange
13	**#693** close-up
14	**#694** close-up
15	**#698, 699, 700** midrange
16	**#698** close-up
17	**#700** close-up
18	**#699** close-up
19	**#701** midrange
20	**#701** close-up
21	**#703** midrange
22	**#703** close-up
23	Medium range, **#699** showing metallic fragment in bottom tray of copier
24	Close-up, **#699** showing metallic fragment in bottom tray of copier
25	Midrange **#704**, Table 6
26	**#704** Table 6, top
27	**#704** Table 6, top
28	**#704** Table 6, North end
29	**#705** Table 5, top – blood on floor
30	**#706** blood on carpet behind Chair 2A
31	**#707** Northeast corner, Table 2, blood on floor
32	**#717** Eastside, Table 2, blood on floor
33	**#712** Body #2, blood on floor
34	**#708** Southwest corner, Table 2, blood on floor
35	**#716** under Table 2, blood on floor
36	**#713** Body #1, Northwest corner, Table 2, blood on floor

Roll #12

1	Card
2	**#709** blood on carpet between Rows 2 and 3
3	**#710** side end, Row 4, Southeast corner, Table 9
4	**#711** Body #3, blood on carpet, South side, Table 6
5	**#714** Body #5, blood on carpet

Roll #12 continued

6	**#715** Body #4, Southwest side, under Table 14, blood on carpet
7	**#718** blood on East end, Table 1
8	**#719** bottom, Row 1
9	**#720** trash can entry corner
10	**#720** close-up
11	**#721** Body #1, backpack
12	**#722** Table 2
13	**#723, 724, 725**, Table 4
14	**#726, 727, 728**, Table 6
15	**#729** beside Table 14
16	**#730** beside Table 9
17	**#731** Table 9
18	**#738**, #1 stool, front, staff service area
19	**#738**, #1 stool, back
20	**#738**, #1 stool, front/scale
21	**#738**, #1 stool, back/scale
22	Inside staff service area counter, West end
23	Inside staff service area counter, West end
24	**#732-735, 739, 740** midrange
25	**#732-735, 739, 740** midrange
26	**#732, 733**
27	**#735**
28	**#734**
29	**#739, 740**

Roll #13

1	Card
2	**#741** midrange, bullet under carpet in thick stain
3	**#741** Midrange, bullet under carpet in thick stain (Body #3)
4	**#741** carpet under Body #3
5	**#741** close-up of bullet core beside copper jacket under carpet
6	**#742** overall, underchair
7	**#742** midrange
8	**#742** close-up

Roll #13 continued

9	**#743** midrange
10	**#743** close-up
11	**#744** midrange
12	**#744** close-up
13	Overall photo of trajectory rods in place, South of Table 6 and Chair 6D
14	Overall photo of trajectory rods in place, South of Table 6 and Chair 6D, No flash
15	Photo of Chair 6D with trajectory rod showing approximately 15° downward, repositioned
16	Overhead shot, Table 6, showing Chair 5G
17	Chair 5G at Table 6
18	Chair 5G with trajectory rod, repositioned
19	Chair 5G with trajectory rod, repositioned
20	Overall mirror, South wall with trajectory rod
21	Midrange mirror, trajectory rod through mirror into wall
22	Close-up, trajectory rod through mirror into wall
23	Overall, possible shooter position – mirror/Body #3 (possible problems with camera – rewind on)
24	Overall, possible shooter position – mirror/Body #3 (possible problems with camera – rewind on)
25	Overall, possible shooter position – mirror/Body #3 No flash
26	Overall, possible shooter position – mirror/Body #3 No flash
27	Overall, convergence/mirror
28	Overall, convergence/mirror
29	Overall, convergence/mirror
30	Overall, convergence/mirror
31	Convergence aspirated/expirated blood, Table 6
32	Close-up, convergence aspirated/expirated blood, Table 6
33	North end, Table 6
34	North end, Table 6
35	North end, Table 6

Roll #14

1	Card
2	**#744** trajectory rod
3	Overall trajectory rod, **#744**, tables 3 and 4, South, downward 10°
4	**#745** mirror with copper jacket
5	**#746** bullet from wall above window, 3rd from East
6	**#768**, copper jacket, 3S, 25E ceiling panel
7	**#768**, copper jacket, 3S, 25E ceiling panel
8	Entrance from hall/ceiling **#768**
9	Entrance from hall/ceiling **#768**
10	Exterior hall, **#768/1281**
11	Landing steps to **#768/1281** long range
12	Landing steps to **#768/1281** midrange
13	Bullet path 9E-1
14	Bullet path 9E-1 close-up
15	Reposition #1 9E-10D
16	Extreme angle 9E-10D
17	Opposite extreme angle 9E-2-10D
18	Opposite extreme angle 9E-2-10D
19	Opposite extreme angle 9E-2-10D
20	Body #5, carpet defect – possible direction of travel
21	Body #5, carpet defect – possible direction of travel
22	Body #5, carpet defect – possible direction of travel, mid-range
23	Body position #4, long range, Table 14 East-to-West
24	Close-up Body #4, possible path
25	180° of #24 West-to-East
26	180° of #24 West-to-East – close-up
27	Body #4, projectile paths - close-up
28	Body #4, projectile paths - close-up
29	Bullet hole, East wall/Table 2, **#773**
30	Bullet hole, East wall/Table 2, **#773**
31	**#773** midrange
32	**#773**, out of focus
33	**#773** recovery, close-up
34	**#774**, Table 2, leg, recovery

Roll #14 continued

35	None
36	**#774**, Table 2, leg, recovery, midrange

Roll #15

1	Card
2	**#775** midrange
3	**#775** close-up
4	**#776** midrange
5	**#776** close-up
6	**#777** midrange
7	**#777** close-up
8	**#778** midrange
9	**#778** close-up
10	**#779** midrange
11	**#779** close-up
12	Chair 1A, back
13	Chair 1A, back
14	Chair 1A, back
15	Chair 1A, front
16	Chair 1A, front
17	Chair 1A, front
18	Chair 1A, front
19	Chair 1A, front
20	**#780** midrange
21	**#780** midrange
22	Chair 1A front seat edge
23	Chair 1A seat with arrows
24	**#780** Chair 1A with trajectory rods
25	**#780** Chair 1A with trajectory rods
26	**#780** Chair 1A with trajectory rods
27	**#780** Chair 1A with trajectory rods
28	**#780** Chair 1A with trajectory rods
29	**#780** Chair 1A with trajectory rods
30	**#780** bottom, Chair 1A with trajectory rods
31	**#780** bottom, Chair 1A with trajectory rods

Roll #15 continued

32	Chair 1A, back entry, foam with scale
33	Chair 1A wood with scale, back entry
34	Chair 1A wood with scale, front exit
35	**#781** under Table 1
36	**#781** under Table 1
37	**#781** pellet

Roll #16

1	Card
2	Chair 5G, back entry
3	Chair 5G, back entry
4	Chair 5G, front exit
5	Chair 5G, front exit
6	Chair 5G, front exit
7	Chair 5G, trajectory rod
8	**#785** midrange
9	**#785** close-up
10	**#786** midrange, blood spot
11	**#786** close-up
12	**#784** chair, Table 9
13	**#784** midrange, fragment
14	**#784** close-up
15	**#782, 783** midrange
16	**#783** close-up, blood
17	**#783** with scale
18	**#782** midrange, blood
19	**#782** with scale

Roll #17

1	Card
2	**#732, 733, 734, 735, 739, 740, 699, 700**, West end inside counter, staff service area, no flash, **698** with trajectory rod
3	**#732, 733, 734, 735, 739, 740, 699, 700**, West end inside counter, staff service area, **698** with trajectory rod
4	**#732, 733, 734, 735, 739, 740, 699, 700, 698** with trajectory rod

Roll #17 continued

5	**#732, 733, 734, 735, 739, 740, 699, 700, 698** with trajectory rod
6	**#732, 733, 734, 735, 739, 740, 699, 700, 698** with trajectory rod
7	**#796** panel West end, staff service area
8	Inside panel area
9	**#797** inside panel area, midrange
10	**#797** close-up
11	Inside panel area
12	Inside panel area, **#798**
13	**#798** close-up (removed)
14	**#799** inside panel area stuck in column
15	**#800** copper coated pellet, close-up, no flash/focus
16	**#800** copper coated pellet, close-up
17	**#801** midrange
18	**#801** close-up
19	**#787, 788, 789** midrange
20	**#788** close-up
21	**#789** close-up
22	**#790, 791, 792** midrange
23	**#790** close-up
24	**#792** close-up
25	**#791** close-up

Roll #18

1	Card
2	**#793** midrange
3	**#793** close-up
4	**#794** midrange
5	**#794** close-up
6	**#795** midrange
7	**#795** close-up
8	**#802** midrange
9	**#802** close-up

Roll #19

1	Card
2	**#803** midrange of videotape
3	**#803** midrange, turned over showing defect
4	**#803** close-up showing copper coated pellet in video cassette
5	**#804** close-up of copper bullet jacket in Office 2, no flash
6	**#804** close-up of copper bullet jacket in Office 2
7	Overall of impact #1, Office 2 with Sodium Rhodizinate test
8	Close-up - overall of impact #1, Office 2 with Sodium Rhodizinate test
9	Overall of outside North wall with BH-1 through BH-7
10	Overall of outside North wall (North window)
11	Overall of outside North wall from side showing trajectory rods (North window)
12	Overall of window showing arrows – side lighting
13	Closer shot of window showing arrows – side lighting
14	Closer shot of window showing arrows – side lighting
15	Closer shot of window showing arrows – top lighting, flash
16	Closer shot of window showing arrows – from West side
17	Closer shot of window showing arrows – from West side
18	LMC-5 room, overall, showing trajectory rods in metal frame of window
19	Overall LMC-5 room showing three trajectory rods in South wall, LMC-5
20	Overall LMC-5 room showing three trajectory rods in South wall, LMC-5, no flash
21	Overall LMC-5 room showing three trajectory rods in South wall, LMC-5
22	Overall of window LMC-5
23	Overall of trajectory rods in South wall, LMC-5, no flash
24	Overall of trajectory rods in South wall, LMC-5, no flash
25	Overall of trajectory rods in South wall, LMC-5, no flash

Roll #20

1	Card
2	Three trajectory rods in North wall of LMC-4
3	Three trajectory rods in North wall of LMC-4
4	Overall of BH-7 hallway from outside
5	Overall of BH-7 hallway in Office 2
6	Impact #3 hallway – string to computer (pink line)
7	Impact #2 – (yellow line) – string wall to computer desk
8	Overall with holes in computer desk and rod and string
9	Computer table, no flash
10	Overall of hallway, with rod and strings
11	Overall with holes in computer desk with both trajectory rods and strings
12	Close-up view of holes in computer desk with both trajectory rods and strings
13	Midrange of string and trajectory rods
14	Overall of string and trajectory rods down hall wall from open door
15	Overall of string and trajectory rods down hall wall from open door
16	From LMC-4 hallway with string
17	Hallway TV, divot mark outside West face, close-up
18	Hallway TV, divot mark outside West face, close-up
19	Inside bullet wipe mark on front of TV frame, midrange
20	Close-up, bullet wipe mark on front of TV frame
21	Close-up, bullet wipe mark on front of TV frame, oblique flash from below
22	Close-up, bullet wipe mark on front of TV frame, diffused flash
23	Corrected placard for **#763**
24	Corrected placard for **#761**

Roll #1A

1	Card
2	BH-4 and BH-5, medium range
3	BH-7 hallway
4	BH-7 with scale
5	BH-8 hallway
6	BH-8 hallway
7	BH-8 hallway with scale
8	BH-9 in frame of picture
9	BH-9 mark in poster
10	BH-9 mark in poster with scale
11	Impact in South side of poster frame
12	Impact in South side of poster frame with scale
13	Impact in South side of poster frame with scale
14	Overall of markings on wall
15	Overall of markings on wall
16	Overall of markings on wall
17	Close-up of marking in wood trim
18	Medium shot of impact on wall behind chair
19	Medium shot of impact on wall behind chair with scale
20	Medium shot of impact behind chair
21	Medium shot of impact behind chair with scale
22	Medium shot of impact behind chair
23	Medium shot of impact behind chair with scale
24	Medium shot of impact on wood trim
25	Medium shot of impact on wood trim with scale
26	BH-1, Office 2
27	BH-1, Office 2 with scale
28	BH-2, Office 2
29	BH-2, Office 2 with scale
30	BH-3, Office 2
31	BH-3, Office 2 with scale
32	Impact #1, Office 2
33	Impact #1, Office 2 with scale
34	Overall, BH-2 and BH-3 and impact #1
35	Overall, BH-2 and BH-3 and impact #1
36	Overall, BH-1, Office 2

Roll #2A

1	Card
2	Overall video – 2 room (North)
3	Overall video – 2 room (Northeast)
4	Overall video – 2 room (hallway entrance)
5	Overall video – 2 room (South)
6	Overall video – 2 room (Southwest)
7	Overall video – 2 room (West)
8	Overall, video "set" (North)
9	Overall, video "set" (Northwest)
10	Overall, video "set" (West)
11	Overall, video "set" (South)
12	Overall, video "set" (East)
13	Overall, video "set" (North)
14	Video camera standing
15	Video camera on floor
16	Overall, video "set" (South)
17	Overall, video "set" (Southwest)
18	Overall, video "set" (West)
19	Video production room entrance, overall
20	Video production room entrance (West wall)
21	Video room, overall
22	Video room (North wall)
23	Video room (Northwest wall)
24	Video room (West wall)
25	Videos in box on floor
26	Videos on shelf in room
27	Two purses on floor
28	Video recorder with video inside
29	Batteries taped together
30	Video machine in room with refrigerator
31	**#747** close-up
32	**#747** with scale
33	**#748**
34	**#748** with scale
35	**#749**
36	**#749** with scale

Type of Report Crime Scene	Agent Barie W. Goetz	Date 10/03/99	File Number P99-0453 D99-1333	Page 44

Roll #3A

1	Card
2	**#752**
3	**#752** with scale
4	**#751, 753**
5	**#751** with scale
6	**#753** with scale
7	**#754** chair (2 holes)
8	**#754** with scale
9	**#754** with scale
10	**#750**
11	**#750** with scale
12	**#750** with scale
13	**#755**
14	**#755** with scale
15	**#757**
16	**#757** with scale
17	**#758, 757** overall
18	**#758** with scale
19	**#759**
20	**#761**
21	**#762**
22	**#763**
23	**#761-763**
24	**#758**
25	**#762**
26	**#762** with scale
27	**#761**
28	**#761** with scale
29	**#761** overall
30	**#763**
31	**#763** with scale
32	Overall **#763 and #762**
33	Overall **#761, 762, 763**
34	**#753**
35	**#753** with scale
36	**#751** with scale (no evidence)

Type of Report Crime Scene	Agent Barie W. Goetz	Date 10/03/99	File Number P99-0453 D99-1333	Page 45

Roll #4A

1	Card
2	**#754** fragment lead
3	**#754** with scale
4	**#754** impact #2
5	**#754** with scale
6	**#752**
7	**#752** with scale
8	Penn State ball cap
9	**#769** (bloodstain)
10	**#769** with scale
11	**#760** fragments
12	**#760** with scale
13	Overall **#769**, hat, **#1014**
14	Overall room, Office 2
15	Overall room, Office 2
16	Outside BH in window and wall
17	Outside BH in window and wall
18	Outside BH in window and wall
19	Triple hole in window, overall
20	Single hole in window, overall
21	Single hole in window with scale
22	Cut hole in LMC-5, 3 fragments
23	Cut hole in LMC-5, 1 fragment BH-7
24	**#766** section of drywall
25	Overall of windows
26	Overall of windows
27	**#772**
28	**#772** with scale
29	**#764**
30	**#764** with scale
31	**#765**
32	**#765** with scale
33	Mark on wall by TV, overall
34	Mark on wall by TV, medium shot
35	Mark on wall by TV, close-up with scale
36	TV, mark in wall **#755**

Roll #5A

1	Card
2	Overall of **#770** to North
3	Overall of **#771** to North
4	Item **#764** with placard
5	Overall of BH-6, BH-7 in LMC-5
6	Overall of BH-8, BH-9, BH-10 in LMC-5
7	Midrange of item **#767**
8	Midrange of item **#767** with scale
9	Midrange of item **#766**
10	Midrange of item **#766** with scale
11	Overall of BH-1 to Northwest
12	Overall of items **#755** and TV cart
13	Overall of hallway wall East at South end near Chair H1 and BH-9
14	Overall of hallway wall East at South
15	Overall of hallway with "Impact" written
16	Impact #2 with scale
17	Impact #3 with scale
18	Impact #1 with scale
19	Overall of hallway with impact sites 1-3 and BH-9
20	Close-up of **#759** with scale

Roll #1B

1	Card
2	Entrance to magazine archive room
3	Overall to Northwest in room
4	Overall to North of room
5	Entrance from conference room
6	Western aisle to South
7	Conference entrance to East
8	Western aisle to North
9	Center aisle to North
10	Eastern aisle to North
11	Western aisle to South
12	Center aisle to South
13	Eastern aisle to South

Type of Report	Agent	Date	File Number	Page
Crime Scene	Barie W. Goetz	10/03/99	P99-0453 D99-1333	47

Roll #1C

1	Card
2	Overall back hallway
3	Overall back hallway
4	Overall back hallway
5	Overall back hallway, south view
6	Overall fire exit door
7	Entrance LMC-5
8	Entrance Office 2
9	Overall map case
10	Overall LMC-5
11	South wall LMC-5
12	Overall of window on north wall of LMC-5
13	East wall LMC-5
14	Entrance LMC-4
15	West wall LMC-4
16	South wall LMC-4
17	South wall LMC-4
18	East wall LMC-4
19	North wall LMC-4
20	North wall LMC-4
21	Entrance LMC-3
22	West wall LMC-3
23	South wall LMC-3
24	South wall LMC-3
25	East wall LMC-3
26	North wall LMC-3
27	North wall LMC-3
28	Entrance LMC-2
29	West wall LMC-2
30	South wall LMC-2
31	South wall LMC-2
32	East wall LMC-2
33	North wall LMC-2
34	North wall LMC-2
35	White Penn State hat on floor
36	Bullet marks on east wall in back hallway
37	Bullet marks on east wall in back hallway

Type of Report Crime Scene	Agent Barie W. Goetz	Date 10/03/99	File Number P99-0453 D99-1333	Page 48

ROLL #2C

1	Card
2	Entrance LMC Office
3	West wall LMC Office
4	South wall LMC Office
5	South wall LMC Office
6	East wall LMC Office
7	North wall LMC Office
8	North wall LMC Office
9	Entrance Office 2
10	South wall Office 2
11	West wall Office 2
12	West wall Office 2
13	North wall Office 2
14	East wall Office 2
15	East wall Office 2
16	Bullet hole on outside entrance to Office 2
17	Bullet hole on inside of entrance to Office 2
18	Overall of bullet inside map cabinet
19	Midrange of bullet inside nap cabinet
20	Bullet hole 1 in LMC-5
21	Bullet hole 1 in LMC-5 with scale
22	Bullet hole 2 in window of LMC-5
23	Bullet hole 2 in window of LMC-5 with scale
24	Bullet holes 3 and 4 in window of LMC-5
25	Bullet holes 3 and 4 in window of LMC-5 with scale

Roll #3C

1	Card
2	Bullet hole 5 in window frame of LMC-5
3	Bullet hole 5 in window frame of LMC-5 with scale
4	Overall of window in LMC-5 with bullet holes 1-5
5	Overall of window in LMC-5 with bullet holes 1-5
6	Bullet hole 6 in LMC-5
7	Bullet hole 6 in LMC-5 with scale
8	Bullet hole 7 in LMC-5
9	Bullet hole 7 in LMC-5 with scale
10	Bullet hole 8 in LMC-5

Roll #3C continued

11	Bullet hole 8 in LMC-5 with scale
12	Bullet hole 9 in LMC-5
13	Bullet hole 9 in LMC-5 with scale
14	Bullet hole 10 in LMC-5
15	Bullet hole 10 in LMC-5 with scale
16	Overall south wall of LMC-5 with bullet holes 6-10
17	Overall south wall of LMC-5 with bullet holes 6-10
18	Midrange of bullet holes 6 and 7 in LMC-5
19	Midrange of bullet holes 8, 9 and 10 in LMC-5
20	Bullet hole 1 in LMC-4
21	Bullet hole 1 in LMC-4 with scale
22	Bullet hole 2 in LMC-4
23	Bullet hole 2 in LMC-4 with scale
24	Bullet hole 3 in LMC-4
25	Bullet hole 3 in LMC-4 with scale

ROLL #4C

1	Card
2	Overall North wall of LMC-4 with bullet holes 1-3
3	Bullet hole 4 in LMC-4
4	Bullet hole 4 in LMC-4 with scale
5	Bullet hole 5 in LMC-4
6	Bullet hole 5 in LMC-4 with scale
7	Bullet hole 6 in LMC-4
8	Bullet hole 6 in LMC-4 with scale
9	Overall of bullet hole 5 and 6 on south wall LMC-4
10	Overall of bullet hole 4 on south wall LMC-4
11	Bullet hole 1 in hallway map cabinet
12	Bullet hole 1 in hallway map cabinet with scale
13	Bullet hole 2 in hallway map cabinet
14	Bullet hole 2 in hallway map cabinet with scale
15	Bullet hole 3 in hallway map cabinet
16	Bullet hole 3 in hallway map cabinet with scale
17	Bullet hole 4 in hallway map cabinet
18	Bullet hole 4 in hallway map cabinet with scale
19	Bullet hole 5 in TV in hallway

Roll #4C continued

20	Bullet hole 5 in TV in hallway with scale
21	Bullet hole 6 in hallway map cabinet
22	Bullet hole 6 in hallway map cabinet with scale
23	Bullet hole 7 in doorframe to Office 2
24	Bullet hole 7 in doorframe to Office 2 with scale
25	Overall of bullet holes 1, 2, 3 and 6 in map cabinet

Barie W. Goetz
Lead Agent
CBI Pueblo
(Reporting)

Ted Ritter
Agent
CBI Denver
(Reporting)

Tom Adair
Senior Laboratory Technician
Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office
(Reporting)

Chris Loptien
Forensic Chemist/Criminalist
Jefferson County Sheriff's Office
(Reporting)

Donald Sollars
Agent
CBI Denver
(Reporting)

Leroy F. Roybal
Agent in Charge
CBI Pueblo
(Reviewing)

Team Two

Report Date May 21, 1999 Type of Report Crime Scene	Colorado Bureau of Investigation Report of Investigation Report By Agent Tom J. Griffin Team Leader	Case No. D99-1333 Area Jefferson County
Nature of Case Homicide		

CRIME SCENE REPORT FOR TEAM TWO

REQUESTING AGENCY: Jefferson County Sheriff's Office

INVESTIGATING OFFICER: Lab Supervisor Chris Andrist

DATE OF REQUEST: April 20, 1999

DATE OF OFFENSE: April 20, 1999

AGENCY CASE NUMBER: 99-7625

LOCATION OF SCENE: Columbine High School, 6201 South Pierce Street, Jefferson County

VICTIMS: (DECEASED)

Cassie Bernall	DOB: (110681)
Steven Curnow	DOB: (082884)
Matt Kechter	DOB: (021983)
Isaiah Shoels	DOB: (080480)
Kyle Velasquez	DOB: (050582)

SUSPECTS:

Eric Harris	DOB: (040981)
Dylan Klebold	DOB: (091181)

WEATHER: Variable

EVIDENCE SEIZED BY: James Jennings, Tom Acierno, Steve Stalter all Jefferson County Sheriff's Office representatives

EVIDENCE IN CUSTODY OF: Same as above

REMARKS: The following is a group report for the members of Team Two, assigned to the west side of the library media center of Columbine High School. In addition to Griffin, the reporting team leader, other members and their agencies were

Tom Acierno (Jefferson County Sheriff's Office)
Laura A. DeLong (Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office)
Alan Hammond (CBI Denver)
James R. Jennings (JCSO)
Peggy Rowlett (Wheat Ridge Police Department)
Jennifer Savage (JCSO)
Richard Swanson (CBI Pueblo)
Steve Stalter (JCSO).

The composition of this team varied during the time of the processing.

On Tuesday April 20, 1999, various team members responded at different times to the area of Columbine High School in Jefferson County to assist the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office in the investigation of multiple deaths, gunshots, and explosions. No processing teams were allowed to enter the building on April 20th due to the safety concerns with the presence of unexploded devices.

ACTION TAKEN: On the morning of Wednesday, April 21st, various team members were involved with either recording information and checking vehicles in the school parking lots for possible explosive devices or participating in searching the grounds and Pierce Street for possible evidence. After an assessment of the scenes by members of the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office (JCSO) and Jefferson County Coroner's Office (JCCO), Chris Andrist conducted a preliminary walk through for, and overall documentation by, Tom Adair (Arapahoe County SO) and Bob Lloyd (Thornton PD) for videotaping and Chris Loptien (JCSO) and Griffin (CBI) for photography. These individuals entered the school

at approximately 10 a.m. and began the documentation at approximately 10:50 a.m. completing it at approximately 12 p.m. Andrist identified the team assignments outside of the school and team members then met to ensure a standard approach to all of the scenes. Each of the teams was led through the various scenes in the school to help in the assessment of evidence.

Team Two entered the building at approximately 1:54 p.m. The processing of the scene continued until Thursday April 29th. The approximate scene activity times were as follows:

Wednesday April 21st, 2 p.m. to 11:00 p.m.
Thursday April 22nd, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.
Friday April 23rd, 8 a.m. to 7 p.m.
Monday April 26th, 9 a.m. to 8:30 p.m.
Tuesday April 27th, 9 a.m. to 7 p.m.
Wednesday April 28th, 7:30 a.m. to 6 p.m.
Thursday April 29th, 8 a.m. to 6:30 p.m.

The library media center was on the southwest end of the high school on the upper floor, level with the main entrance. It was above part of the cafeteria. For processing purposes, the library was divided into east-west sections at the pillars to the east of the fifth row of bookshelves. Team One handled the east section and some of the rooms to the north of the library and the hallway on the northwest leading to an emergency exit. Team Two worked the west section. The west, curved wall was comprised of ten columns of windows, each with double panes of glass. These were numbered sequentially from north to south, beginning with number 1 at the north wall. Each column of windows was arranged in three vertical sections (top to bottom) of glass separated by metal frames. The largest section was on the bottom.

The numbering sequences for bookshelves and tables were continued from labels assigned by Team One in the east side. Three rows of metal bookshelves, labeled Rows 5, 6 and 7, extended north to south. Row 8 was along the southwest wall below the windows. Six wooden tables labeled as Tables 15 through 20, each with wooden and cloth chairs in various positions relative to the tables, were in the south portion of the room. Two rows of tables (computer workstations) and chairs, running east-to-west, were in the

north portion. Walls were painted white; the suspended ceiling tiles were white; and the gray carpet, with green border on some portions next to the walls, was glued to a concrete floor.

The scene processing included measurements and diagrams (primarily handled by DeLong), photography (Swanson and Jennings), identification of evidence and some package preparation (Hammond and Griffin) and collection, sealing and log entry of evidence (Jennings, Savage, Acierno, Stalter, and Rowlett), projectile entrances, exits and trajectories (Hammond and Griffin), and bloodstain pattern evaluation (Griffin). This team had been assigned evidence numbers 900 through 1199. All item numbers in this report are those assigned by JCSO.

One primary focus on the 21st was to document the positions of the victims and suspects with photography and measurements, and collect any evidence near the bodies that might be disturbed in the process of removing the bodies. The other primary focus was to obtain firearm data for the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms (ATF). In addition, pieces of window glass were occasionally falling out or coming loose when team members were working next to them. A west wind was also increasing and blowing some of the cardboard evidence placards. Since storm clouds were also moving in, this team requested that the broken or missing windows be boarded. As that activity could further dislodge the glass, priority was placed on examining and documenting the projectile holes in and around the windows.

Special Agent Gary Wurm (ATF) had requested information from the four firearms found on the floor by the bodies of HARRIS and KLEBOLD. A 12 gauge pump shotgun (Item #900) with a spent round in the chamber was found partially under HARRIS' right leg. (Refer to page 28 for a detailed description of the firearms.) A Hi Point 9mm carbine (Item #901), with empty chamber and no magazine, was on the floor to the west of HARRIS' left foot and to the north of KLEBOLD's right knee. An empty, single column magazine (Item #989) was on the floor between HARRIS' left boot heel and the butt of the carbine. A double-barrel shotgun (Item

#902) with a spent shell in each chamber was to the north and west of KLEBOLD's left toe.

A TEC-9 (Item #903) with a live round in the chamber was in the right hand and under the right leg of KLEBOLD. It was also attached with a strap to KLEBOLD's body. At 3:35 p.m. under the direction of Jefferson County Coroner's Office Chief Deputy Coroner Triena Harper, Hammond and Griffin cut the strap holding this firearm and removed it from KLEBOLD's right hand. At this time Harper also stated that all firearms related evidence and weapons from the bodies could be collected as evidence by Team Two working with coroner representatives later this day. The firearm information was copied by one of Wurm's agents for ATF use in record tracing. The firearms were collected and packaged the evening of the 21st. After each was secured in a separate cardboard box, a sheet of plastic was sealed across the opening of each box, so that each weapon could be viewed while keeping the evidence seals intact.

The deceased previously had been given numbers by JCSO; identifications were made at a later time. Victim #6, MATT KECHTER, a white male, was on his back under Table 16 against the north table leg or support. His right leg was extended to the west and his left leg under his right thigh. Possible burns were seen on his left hand, the center and right side of his gray, long-sleeve shirt, and two dark areas on his blue jeans. He was wearing white athletic shoes, white socks, and a ball cap with the letter "M". His head was towards the east. Blood was on his face and the left shoulder of his shirt. A hole was in the left front shoulder of the shirt. His right hand held some type of writing instrument.

Victim #7, ISAIAH SHOELS, a black male, was to the south of, and slightly under, KECHTER. He was generally facedown with the left side of his chest slightly above the floor. His legs were extended generally to the west. SHOELS was wearing a black, short sleeve shirt, green slacks, and white socks and white athletic shoes. A pool of blood was under and to the south of his head. SHOELS head was towards the east.

Victim #8, STEVEN CURNOW, a white male, was seated on the floor in the leg area of computer station number LMC 17. This station was at the west end of the south side of the south row of computer stations. His back was against the west panel with his right leg partially bent and under his left leg, which was also partially bent. His arms were crossed at the wrists and in his lap. He was wearing a short sleeve blue shirt, blue jeans, white socks and brown and black boots. A large wound was on the right side of his neck. His books (Item #1040) and backpack (Item #1020) were found near the center on the south side of the north row of computer stations.

Victim #9, CASSIE BERNALL, a white female, was found under Table 19. Her shoulders were against the west side of the table, her head tilted to the north, and her legs extended to the east. She was wearing a green, short sleeve shirt over a black shirt, light blue jeans, white socks and black boots. There was blood on the right side of her face, her right hand, and the right and center portions of her clothing. An apparent contact or near-contact wound was visible on the back of the right hand. Another wound was also visible on the right side of her head.

Victim #10, KYLE VELASQUEZ, a white or Hispanic male, was on the floor in front of the south side of the north bank of computers at station 7. He was on his right side, head facing southwest, with his left leg extended south and bent at the hip, and his right leg bent under the left. His left arm was under him and his right arm partially under his head. He was wearing a blue and green coat over a white shirt, black pants, and black athletic shoes. He had a wound to the top of his head.

Body #11, DYLAN KLEBOLD, a white male, was on his back with his head pointing east. His legs were bent at the hip with his knees towards the north and his lower legs pointing west. His left arm was across his stomach with a fingerless black glove on his left hand. His right arm was extended by his side and his right hand was around the grip of the TEC-9 pistol. Gray tape, holding two match strikers to the inside of the forearm, was around his right wrist . He was wearing a black T-shirt with the word "wrath" in red on the front, black

cargo-type pants, black boots and white socks. A large knife was on the left side of his belt. His face was bloodstained and a pool of blood was on the carpet under his head. Ammunition on his body included 14 rounds of 2 3/4" Federal shotgun shells in an ammunition belt around his waist; in a bandoleer were 19 rounds of Federal 00 buck shells; numerous live shotgun shells in a pouch in a pants pocket.

Body #12, ERIC HARRIS, a white male, was to the north of KLEBOLD. The upper back was leaning against the bottom shelf of the west side of Row 6 with his head pointed south. His skull was open at the top and the shelves behind (to the east) of him and the ceiling above him and the carpet below his head were bloodstained. His arms were by his chest with his forearms and hands angled up towards his face. He had a fingerless black glove on his right hand, which was next to a green pouch with shot shells. His legs were somewhat extended to the west. He was wearing a white T-shirt, black pants with a green ammunition belt, black boots and a knife strapped to his right leg. He had an ammunition pouch in his left cargo pants pocket. That pouch contained 10 rounds of Winchester 12 gauge shotgun shells, each shell labeled as containing 15 pellets of 00 buck. Two single-column magazines with 9mm rounds were in a pants pocket. A black ball cap with the letter "B" was between HARRIS' left leg and KLEBOLD's head.

Representatives from other coroner's offices were working with Dr. Nancy Bodelson, Jefferson County Coroner, and her staff in removal of the bodies. This included Dr. Thomas Henry, Denver County Coroner and staff from his office and staff from the Douglas County Coroner's Office. Bodies were removed beginning with VELASQUEZ and CURNOW and ending with KLEBOLD and HARRIS. Per a previous discussion with Harper (JCCO), Investigator Mike Guerra (JCSO) was present and searched both HARRIS and KLEBOLD for explosive devices in the presence of representatives from one or more coroners' offices, including JCCO. Devices were found in KLEBOLD's pockets and Guerra collected these. Photographs were taken in conjunction with the work of the coroners' offices.

The Jefferson County Coroner's Office also collected skull pieces (#962 and #991) from two areas on the carpet; one to the west of KLEBOLD and the other to the south of HARRIS. When the body of HARRIS was being moved into the body bag, a mass of blood fell out of the open skull and landed on the carpet where KLEBOLD's body had been. That office also collected the student ID card (Item #923) of VELAZQUEZ which had been on top of computer monitor #10B when his body was removed.

The tops of the tables were coated with a white dust-like material and small pieces of glass were randomly present. Oblique lighting was used to examine the tabletops for any possible footwear impressions and none were observed. The bottoms of tables, computer work stations, and chairs were examined for possible evidence and explosive devices. No additional devices were found. The floor was carefully searched. Other observations included the presence of small (estimated 1-2mm) spheres present throughout the west section, including several shelves of the magazine racks at the north end of the library. Other metal fragments were also on these magazine shelves. These fragments and spheres were collected and numbered as one group (Item #1152).

Wooden matches, both burned and unburned, were found on the floor primarily in the south half of the west side of the library. A black trench coat (Item #929) was on the floor to the south of the south row of computer stations. The backpacks, bags, books and clothing found on scene were examined for possible evidence and identification. Anything determined to belong to a deceased victim was collected as an item of evidence. Personal items, excluding those with safety hazards, were identified for future return.

Pieces of gray duct tape were also present on the floor and on, or adhering to, other furnishings such as shelves. The books on the shelves of Rows 5, 6 and 7 were each removed and examined for evidence such as holes or blood. Those books with holes in them were opened and examined for any metal objects. Such objects were photographed and collected. The bottom shelves were also removed and the carpet below examined. The larger glass pieces on the floor

below the west windows were examined and removed by hand. The smaller glass pieces and debris were examined and moved by hand or a small brush. Metal fragments found were documented and collected. The glass pieces were placed in a custodian waste barrel either by hand or by brushing. A custodian vacuum was used to remove the glass debris during the searching process.

All of the student computers were left as found for examination by computer specialists. Some of these systems were still on. Others were without power, as were some of the electrical outlets by the two computer tables. The table tops under the keyboards and computer units were examined.

No computer was at the station immediately east of LMC 17 where CURNOW was found. This station had bloodstains on the carpet and the surfaces under the table. No deceased was found at this site. On the carpet were pieces (Item # 1061) of jewelry-like components (such as from a bracelet or necklace). These pieces were silver-colored spheres, an estimated 1/8" in diameter, with a hole in the center; 1/4" diameter silver-colored disks; and 1/2" wooden tubes all in the blood pool on the carpet. A disk (Item # 1058), similar to these, and a blue rubber band (Item #1059) were found on the wet, partially snow-covered, concrete step outside the emergency door north of the library. Suspected blood was also noted on the push bar of the door, the carpet in the hall, and on the concrete step. This team collected Items # 1058 and 1059, but this hallway area was processed by Team One at a later time.

Griffin and Hammond examined the holes in the glass remaining in the windows to determine the direction of travel for the projectiles producing these holes. These determinations were made by either noting the beveling of the holes or the presence of damage on the west side of support posts when no projectile hole was discernible. A minimum of 24 incoming projectiles was determined. This number was a minimum as a large portion of Window 5 was missing. There was also one damaged area on the metal frame of Window 5 that was believed to be the result of a projectile traveling in an unknown direction. There were

three holes caused by projectiles traveling out of the library windows. (Refer to trajectory section of report on page 14.)

The exposed (library) surfaces of the ceiling tiles, fluorescent light fixtures and grates for air vents were examined. Two large (estimated 1/4" or bigger) holes that perforated the tiles were seen. With one exception, all of the scrapes and small holes in the ceiling tiles aligned with the windows penetrated or shattered by incoming projectiles, including a direction of travel east from the windows when such a determination was made. The indentations in the metal reflective backing of the fluorescent lights were also consistent with an origin from or through the west windows. One gouge, approximately 1" wide and 2 1/2" long above or slightly south of Table 17, had a generally north-to-south orientation for its long axis. This would be consistent with a projectile (such as from an explosive device or a firearm) coming from either the south or north, including from the general area of the body of KLEBOLD or previous damage to the tile. A piece of white material consistent with ceiling panel was on Table 17.

A search of the tops (unexposed) of the tiles disclosed the presence of two metal fragments and isolated small (about 1-2mm diameter) gray metal spheres identical to those found on the floor, furniture and windowsill(s) of the library. The rails for the suspended ceiling tiles were attached to concrete beams. Sections of drywall on the south and west walls and window frames and sills on the west side were cut to follow projectile tracks and recover any evidence. Metal pellets, which had fallen down the hollow metal frame that extended from the library to the cafeteria below, were recovered from the floor behind the drywall of this lower room.

A nylon knife sheath with a double-edged knife and two metal spikes had been removed from the left boot of HARRIS. Swanson and Griffin examined the sheath and contents and performed the phenolphthalein presumptive test for blood. No positive reactions were obtained.

On Friday, April 23rd, Griffin was introduced to School Resource Officer Deputy Neal Gardner at 11:45 a.m.

Gardner described his gunfire sequence that occurred at the double doors on the west side of the hall north of the library. Since this would not account for the incoming projectiles through the north emergency exit of the library, Gardner would meet with the appropriate team for that area.

On Wednesday, April 28th, Teams One and Two met with Dr. Bodelson and the five pathologists who conducted the autopsies: Dr. Michael Dobersen (Arapahoe County Coroner) Dr. Ben Galloway (for Jefferson County Coroner), Dr. Thomas Henry (Denver County Coroner), Dr. John Meyer (Boulder County Coroner) and Dr. Jim Wahe (for Denver County Coroner). After being shown the overall building scene by Andrist, the group began an escorted review of the library with the teams.

The preliminary information for each deceased available at this time was as follows:

KECHTER (#6) [from Dr. Henry/Wahe] suffered a gunshot wound to the chest, with a left-to-right trajectory with possible wadding in the right lung. He had also suffered burning from an unknown incendiary (explosive or flammable) device.

SHOELS (#7) [from Dr. Meyer] suffered a gunshot wound perforating the left arm, entering the left chest, from left-to-right essentially straight across the chest, and exiting below the right armpit. Two pieces of wadding were found in the right arm of his shirt and a possible shotgun slug between his two shirts.

CURNOW (#8) [from Dr. Meyer] had a copper-colored fragment on the outside of his shirt, which was not necessarily related to his wounds. He suffered a tangential wound to his right shoulder and a perforating wound entering on the right side of the neck and exiting on the left. A metal fragment was recovered.

BERNALL (#9) [from Dr. Henry/Wahe] suffered a defensive wound to the right middle finger, a gunshot wound to the right side of her head, with the trajectory from right-to-left and a slight front-to-back. Seven copper-colored pellets

were recovered. Two pellet exit holes were found and it is possible that another two or three pellets are visible on the x-ray. An intact shot cup was found in her hair.

VELASQUEZ (#10) [from Dr. Henry/Wahe] had three pellets enter his right shoulder and exit his lower back. He had a head wound with seven holes and a shot cup in his head. One shot cup was found in his clothing. A ball cap (Item # 908) believed to be worn by VELASQUEZ was found on the floor of the north side of the north computer table. This cap had damage to the back strap and front.

KLEBOLD (#11) [from Dr. Galloway] had a near contact wound to his left temple with a corresponding exit wound through his right temple. He also had aspirated blood. He could have been capable of some involuntary movement.

HARRIS (#12) [from Dr. Galloway] had a shotgun wound to his head with the muzzle in the mouth. Bleeding was observed through his nose. At this time skull fragments from HARRIS, some with circular holes through them, were collected. Dr. Henry also collected suspected brain material and both packages were given to Dr. Bodelson. She said she would x-ray the brain material for shot pellets and make the material available to Dr. Galloway for his examination. (During a phone conversation between Bodelson and Griffin on April 30th, she advised Dr. Galloway found only wadding material in the brain matter. No pellets were seen on the x-ray. The holes in the skull fragments were consistent with pellets exiting the skull with the muzzle in or near the mouth.) This mutual briefing ended at approximately 9:15 a.m.

Also on this date at approximately 1 p.m., both library teams met with three members (including Paula Ernst) of the FBI's Special Project Team and Denver FBI ERT leader Carl Schlaff. Laura DeLong (Team Two) and Tom Adair (Team One) would convert their respective sketches into computerized diagrams and provide these to the FBI.

At approximately 2 p.m. also on the 28th, Griffin recovered a pair of eyeglasses in a case from AMANDA STAIR's backpack for Andrist.

Hammond performed the sodium rhodizonate test at various locations in the west library area. Positive results for the presence of lead, were observed for the following:

> 1) the gray transfer on the edge of the television cable plate on the south wall under the television; 2) the gray longitudinal transfer on the bottom of the wall mount for the television on the south wall; 3) the tear in the seat cushion on the chair in book shelf Row 5 where books belonging to KATHY PARK were found; 4) the two gray transfers in the gouges on the top of Table 15; 5) gray transfer on the edge of the chemistry book on Table 15; 6) damaged areas of DAN STEEPLETON's backpack and papers inside (a shot shell plastic wad had previously been found in the damaged papers); several locations of heavy gray deposit in the holes in the glass windows; the scratches in the east wall of the exit hallway to the north of the library.

A strong reaction for lead was found at the indentation (item #1012 photograph only) on the top of the window frame at the north side of the library. A trace of gray transfer on the left arm of the blue chair associated with KATHY PARK was indicative for lead. No reactions for lead, barium or antimony were obtained for the gray-colored transfer on the rear of the backpack of HALL at Table 20; and the gray-color site on the bookshelf kickplate on the west wall below the window near the southwest column.

Areas sustaining damage consistent with an incendiary or explosive device were observed at the following: The southeast edge of bookshelf Row 7 had black debris and blackening was on the carpet (photograph 5-5) adjacent to this area. Small holes (approximately 1-2mm) were on the south wall and the blinds covering Window 11, and the window pane (photographs 13-15 and 13-16). These holes were consistent with the small diameter of the spheres found on the windowsill and elsewhere in the library. Pieces of gray duct tape (item #1063) were adhering to the side of a wicker basket with an artificial plant (photograph 27-12). This tape was about 9-11 inches above the floor. Item #987 was a piece of metal (photograph 13-11) consistent with an

opened CO_2 cartridge. On the top of bookshelf Row 6 at marker #985 was duct tape with burnt wooden matches (photograph 27-14) consistent with causing the damage at marker #984. Black residue or burning was noted on a portion of the southwest carpet by item #1004 (photographs 23-2 and 23-3). The south, center portion of the top of Table 15 had a burned appearance, and the newspaper and a text on the tabletop were partially burned.

PRELIMINARY TRAJECTORY OBSERVATIONS

Scene examination determined a minimum of 24 incoming projectiles; more may have been possible due to the missing portions of glass in the windows of the library. The nature of these holes or impact sites were documented with photographs and located in the areas described. (Also refer to the four pages of window diagrams later in this report.) The numbers were assigned arbitrarily and was not meant to convey any sequencing. The letters "XI" were used on scene to note a hole or impact created by a projectile traveling from the exterior into the library. The exterior was either through the windows on the west or the hallway to the north. Yellow paper with the identifying number was placed by the holes or impacts for photographic documentation. The letters "A, B, C", etc. were used in describing three of the firearm discharges (1, 2 and 16) in the library to denote a sequence from a particular hole or impact site. Both Hammond and Griffin measured angles of elevation or declination and horizontal angles from perpendicular.

Three projectiles entered the library from the north hallway. Two of these, **#1** and **#2**, struck the north side of the north row of computer stations at the second station from the west end. These are shown in photographs in roll #42. Documentation for **#1** starts with picture 17 and for **#2** with picture 21. The trajectories were illustrated with dowels and string.

The projectile causing hole **#1A** continued south through the kickboard and exited at **#1B**. Damage to the side of a chair at this station was consistent with **#1C**. The trajectory represented by the dowel from **#1A** to **#1B** had a 1 degree

angle of declination from horizontal and a 77 degree angle of impact out from the plane of the kickboard.

This team's projectile hole **#2A** corresponds with Team's One hallway impact identified as their #2. The projectile causing impact **#2A** at the table's edge, continued through the kickboard (entering at **#2B** and exiting at **#2C**), then was deflected by a perpendicular panel at **#2D**. The dowel representing the trajectory from **#2A** to **#2B** to **#2C** had a 5 degree angle of declination from horizontal and a 75 degree angle of impact to the kickboard. The cushion of a chair on the north side of the south computer table was damaged and a jacketed bullet (Item #1103) recovered from inside of the cushion. This impact was noted as either **#1D** or **#2E**.

Projectile **#3** was given to the screen of the computer monitor at the computer station above impacts **#1** and **#2**. This was the same number assigned by Team One to the projectile's impact in the hallway. The strings representing the trajectories for **#2** and **#3** appeared essentially parallel. The angle of impact to the screen was 72 degrees. A projectile (JCSO #909) was recovered from this monitor.

Projectiles **#4** and **#5** entered through the middle section of Window 2 (photographs 9 and 10 on roll 45). The lower hole, **#5**, had metal and/or glass strike the west side of the wall column.

Projectile **#6** entered through the bottom section of Window 3 (photograph 45-8).

The bottom section of Window 4 had holes from projectiles **#7-13** (photographs 45-6 and 45-7). The white shade (item #1074) for a floor lamp by this window had multiple, small impact holes consistent with fragments, glass and/or metal, striking the shade from the west. The shade's location was consistent with any single or combination of projectiles **#11-13**. The top section of Window 4 had a hole from projectile **#14**. This projectile struck a portion of the ceiling and was deflected. A dowel representing this trajectory was documented with photographs 45-2 through 45-5.

The majority of the glass from the bottom portion of Window 5 was missing. This was the one hole for which no determination could be made on scene as to interior or exterior origin due to the amount of damage. There were possible associated projectile strikes on the metal frame to the south, but there was still insufficient detail for origin determination. The hole for projectile **#15** was in the top portion, for **#17** by the north frame, and for **#16** and **#18** in the middle portion (photographs 45-12 through 45-16).

Projectiles **#19** and **#20** entered through the south end of he bottom section of Window 6 and struck the west side of the support pillar (photograph 45-17). This window also had most of its glass missing. The hole from projectile **#21** was in the middle section of Window 6 and the hole from projectile **#22** was in the top portion (photograph 45-16).

Projectile hole **#23** was in the middle portion of Window 7 (photograph 45-18).

Projectile hole **#24** was in the bottom portion of Window 8 near the north edge by the frame (photograph 45-19). The damage carried over to the south side of the bottom of Window 7.

The letters "IX" were used on scene to denote holes formed by projectiles traveling from the interior of the library out the windows on the west side. When applicable, the letter "I" was used to denote an impact with no perforation from an interior shot. Black numbers on white backgrounds were used to designate areas in the library where evidence indicated a firearm had been discharged. This was done for areas with damage such as holes (windows, walls, etc.), indentations (metal shelves, for example), and areas where a victim, alive or dead, had been shot. In the last case, the numbers were selected to coincide with the body number already assigned.

#1 was assigned to the hole in the bottom portion of Window 2 (photograph 45-9).

#2 was assigned to the hole and frame damage at the north end of Window 4 (photograph 43-21).

#3 was assigned to the shot pellet pattern in the frame at the north end of the bottom of Window 3. (Item #1104 recovered from this frame.)

Firearm discharge **#4** was directed south down the aisle between book shelves Rows 5 and 6. It was consistent with shotgun pellets with the first strikes being the blue chair in the middle of Row 5 (photograph 45-23). [Refer to the results of the sodium rhodizonate tests on the seat cushion and arm on page 13.] Pellets (such as item #1082) were recovered from the books on the bottom shelf of Row 5.

Firearm discharge **#5** was consistent with pellets from a shotgun south down the same aisle as discharge #4. Four of these pellets (item #1168 are two pieces recovered) perforated the south wall (photograph 45-24) with a fifth striking the bottom of the support plate for the wall-mounted television set.

Firearm discharge **#6** was the shotgun slug that killed KECHTER (photograph 45-21). No known holes or deformations existed for this event other than in the body.

Firearm discharge **#7** was the shotgun slug that killed SHOELS. No known holes or deformations existed for this event other than in the body.

Firearm discharge **#8** was the shotgun slug that killed CURNOW (photographs at the end of roll #43 and the start of roll #44). The hole in the panel to the north of CURNOW was approximately 23 inches high. There was an unfinished board behind this gray panel. The distance from the front of the gray panel to the front of the unfinished board was 1 1/4". Items labeled as #1143 (a plastic wad and piece of gray metal) were recovered on the ledge between the gray panel and the unpainted board. There were three gray streaks on the unfinished board. The horizontal center of the area with these three streaks was approximately 16 1/4" from the west end of the unfinished board. Their vertical center was approximately 1 1/8" above the top of the gray panel or approximately 25" above the floor.

The unpainted dowel in photographs 43-20, 43-22 to 44-3 marked the bottom of the hole in the gray panel. The east-to-west position of this dowel also generally bisected the area of suspected tissue on the underside of the tabletop. The short, pink dowel illustrated the trajectory formed by the bottom of the hole to the unpainted surface behind (north of) it. All of the physical evidence was consistent with the muzzle of the shotgun below a height of 24".

Firearm discharge **#9** was the shotgun discharge that killed BERNALL (photograph 45-20). No known holes or deformations existed for this event other than in the body.

Firearm discharges **#10A** and **10B** were the shotgun pellets that killed VELASQUEZ (photographs 43-5 to 43-19). The letter designations 10A through 10D were used to note the actions of 4 separate shotgun pellets. These letters were consistent with those used in the diagram by DeLong. 10A and 10B were on the west panel; 10A was higher and farther south than 10B. 10A was an indentation while 10B was a perforating hole. The trajectory resulting from the placement of a dowel through 10B and the indentation in the north panel to the west of this station (photographs 43-5 and 43-6) aligned with a nick at the bottom of the faceplate for this station (photograph 43-8). The resulting trajectory was measured at 37 degrees out from the table with a 15 degree angle of elevation. 10C and 10D were in the north panel; 10C was lower and farther west than 10D. 10C was an indentation while 10D was a perforating hole. Two copper-colored pellets (item #1142) recovered from this floor area were consistent with the two indentations. The third copper-colored pellet (item #1147) was recovered from behind the kickboard area with hole 10D.

A chair to the south of this station by the left foot of VELASQUEZ had a plastic shot cup (item #1144) recovered from the rear of the back cushion, and four holes on the upper right side of the frame. The two holes on the front were perforating; one copper and gray-colored pellet (item #1145) was recovered from one of the holes in the back of the chair. It was this chair that was the source of the piece of the wooden frame (item #1080) found on the floor by Table 17 as shown in photographs 30-18 and 31-12. A

minimum of 6 pellets, and a maximum of 8, was accounted for by the holes in the chair and leg area wall panels.

VELASQUEZ had three perforating pellet wounds in his shoulder and back. Most of the projectiles recovered from the head of VELASQUEZ were consistent with individual 00 buck pellets, with the exception of gray fragments (item #8662). Three of these pellets (items #8660, #8661, and item #8664) were copper-colored and five were gray-colored (item #8665). The Federal 12 gauge shot shells each had 9 copper-gilded pellets. Given that the three back wounds could be related to any or all of the holes in the chair and/or panels, the physical evidence was consistent with two shotgun discharges. The two discharges were also supported by the other shotgun evidence (items #922, 1144 and 8663).

The right (north) edge for these shot patterns was the nick and trajectory of 10B and the left (south) edge being the chair frame back. The dowel representing the trajectory for 10D could also line up with one of the two perforating holes in the chair frame. This reconstruction resulted in a left-to-right spread of approximately 10". The holes in the chair frame were 27-30" above the floor. The trajectory of the dowel at the right edge was continued with string back towards the southeast (photographs 43-10 to 43-19).

Hammond, who is approximately 6' tall, sighted along this string backing to the southeast until he reached a position to the north of the island in the front center of the library. At this position, the string, at a height of 5' 9" was consistent with the barrel of a shotgun at the shoulder of a shooter when the shooter was sighting down the barrel. A tripod was placed at this spot to note the maximum distance (183" or 15' 3") from the chair to the shooter. The horizontal distance from 10B to the center of the tripod was 245" (20' 5").

Firearm discharge **#11** was the 9mm projectile that killed KLEBOLD. No known holes or deformations solely existed for this event other than in the body. (The evidence recovered from discharges 13 and 14 may be the same as this event.)

Firearm discharge **#12** was the shotgun pellets that killed HARRIS (photographs 46-2 to 46-4). Pieces of skull recovered from the shelves had holes consistent with shot pellets (item #1158, for example, was in this area) exiting and also consistent with the autopsy findings of the muzzle being in his mouth. At least two indentations were found on the underside of the metal shelves above and slightly north of the position of HARRIS hips and legs. The physical evidence was consistent with HARRIS' torso generally facing west with his buttocks on or near the floor and his back near or resting against the west end of bookshelf Row 6.

Firearm discharge **#13** was the 9mm round (item #1166) that perforated the drywall below the frame between Windows 5 and 6 (photographs 44-16 and 44-24) and recovered under Window 5. The measured declination for this trajectory was 3 degrees and 37 degrees out from the west wall. Its apparent trajectory (photograph 44-22) traced back to the southeast being into or just above a chair on the west side of Table 20. If it was above this chair back, this continued trajectory was to the north of the bodies of KLEBOLD and HARRIS.

Firearm discharge **#14** was the 9mm round (item #1124) that perforated the frame at the bottom of Window 6 (photographs 44-16 to 44-24). In addition to gray and copper-colored metal fragments, the curved piece of window frame (all as item #1124A) were recovered from inside the windowsill. The measured trajectory for this projectile was 31 degrees out from the windowsill in an essentially horizontal path. When traced back to the southeast, this trajectory intersected the west side of bookshelf Row 6 at a point 45 3/4" above the floor and 52" north of the south end of the bookshelf. This trajectory also passed over the area where KLEBOLD's body was located at a height of approximately 36" (photograph 44-23). Of all the projectile holes/impacts in this area, discharge #14 was the most consistent (though not exclusively) with being the same as discharge #11 through KLEBOLD. (Note: DNA analysis on pellets and fragments recovered in this area did not have any evidentiary value.)

Firearm discharge **#15** was given to the bloodstain patterns associated with a victim positioned in the leg area of the empty computer station to the east of where CURNOW was found. Preliminary reports have placed KACEY RUEGSEGGER at this site. No known holes or deformations existed for this event other than in the body (photographs 44-4 to 44-8).

Firearm discharge **#16** was the pellets from a shotgun directed to the south first striking the chair to the north of Table 15 and the north side of the table itself (photographs 44-9 to 44-14). There were two impacts to the chair, one to the seat cushion from which a gray metal fragment (item #1140) was recovered and one into the front of the seat frame. There were four impacts in the support under the table top, two in the edge of the table (item # 1132) but one of these aligned with a hole in the support board, and two gouges in the top for a minimum of nine pellets between the chair and table. Any one of the perforating pellets, or an unobstructed pellet, may have caused the damage to the chair on the south side of Table 15. The trajectory of the pellet causing the east gouge on the table top continued to an indentation on the north face of the south side of book shelf Row 7. This indentation is marked with a yellow paper on the fourth row up in photographs 44-13 and 44-14. The trajectory illustrated by the string in photograph 44-12 to 44-15 began at the west gouge on the tabletop and traveled south to a hole in Window 11.

Firearm discharge **#17** was the nine holes in the artificial plant that was on the floor in front of Window 6 (photograph 44-16). The plant, which was on its side on the carpet when this team arrived, was repositioned as best as possible using the initial scene photographs and videotape (showing a circular void in the glass on the floor) and the resulting trajectories. The nine holes/tears were individually numbered and were located above the number "17" in photograph 44-16. Three holes in the tree trunk were consistent with this grouping. Impact sites and one hole (item # 1126) were in the north frame of Window 6. At least some of the indentations and possibly the hole could be associated with discharge #17 after the projectiles passed through the leaves, so that area was labeled as 17'/19'.

Firearm discharge **#18** was assigned to a single hole in the bottom portion of Window 6 (photograph 44-17). Since the position of the tree was estimated, the hole noted as **#18** could be from a separate event or from one of the deflected pellets of discharge **#17**.

Firearm discharge **#19** was assigned to two holes/tears in he repositioned plant. This damage was at the same height as the hole in the frame mentioned above in the area 17'/19'. The measured trajectory for 19 to 17'/19' (hole) was 40 degrees out from the west wall with a 1 degree angle of declination.

No trajectory was determined for the indentation on the north interior window frame (photographs 16-2 to 16-4). There were two tears noted in the carpet on the west side. One was by KLEBOLD's body and the other between Table 16 and bookshelf Row 6. The carpet in each of these areas was cut and pulled back and no fragments were found. The carpet tear east of Table 16 and a damaged rung (projectile entrance and exit on opposite sides) in a chair at the southeast corner of Table 16 formed a trajectory heading back north to northwest depending on the position of the chair (photographs 47-32 to 47-36). This hole and trajectory were consistent with a single projectile and could be considered as an interior firearm discharge (**#20**).

BLOODSTAIN PATTERN EXAMINATION

The preliminary interpretation of bloodstain pattern examination is as follows:

KECHTER (#6) and SHOELS (#7) were under Table 16. No projected bloodstains were found on the underside of that tabletop or the inside of the table legs. Blood flows were visible out of KECHTER's nostrils and mouth and then down the sides of his face. A ball cap he was wearing and the left side of his head were pressed against the inside of the north table leg. Pools on the carpet by the table leg and under the cap were consistent with flows along the table leg and cap. There was a hole in the upper left chest area of his shirt.

The left shoulder area and back of his shirt were blood-soaked. Bloodstains were on the top left thigh of his jeans extending from the knee to the waist. Suspected transfer patterns were on the lower right leg and cuff.

SHOELS (#7) had a pool of blood under his head and chest. Suspected bloodstains were also on the back of his black shirt, the back of his green pants, and the soles of his athletic shoes.

The bloodstains on the shoes of SHOELS and the lower leg of KETCHER appeared to be part of a pattern beginning by Table 15, extending north along bookshelf Row 6, under Table 16, between Tables 18 and 19 with a transfer pattern from a left palm (the center of photograph 35-11 and roll #47) on the floor, to the blue chair by Window 5 and ending on the ledge and glass at Window 5. This trail was consistent with being left by IRELAND as he worked his way to Window 5.

There was blood and tissue on the underside of the tabletop and on the horizontal surfaces to the north of the leg area of computer station (LMC 17) where CURNOW (#8) was found. A half dozen blood flow patterns were also present on the north kickboard by and below the point where his head was resting. The front of his shirt and jeans were soaked with blood. These stains were consistent with CURNOW having no movement after being shot with the possible exception of a continuation of momentum of his head and upper body towards the west side of the leg area.

As previously mentioned, the leg area and floor of the space for a computer to the east of CURNOW's position was bloodstained. There was pooling on the carpet at the southeast end of the leg area. Transfer patterns and projected blood and some tissue were present on the east wallboard and northeast corner of the leg area. Some tissue-like material was on the underside of the tabletop. The chair nearest to this area had transfer patterns on the wooden horizontal board under the seat cushion and on the seat cushion. Projected blood was found on the east (or right as one sits in the chair) leg. This is the same chair that had a nick on the left (as one sits) back brace referred to in

the trajectory section. This area of staining was consistent with bleeding from a victim not present during the scene processing.

Blood flow patterns were present on the right side of BERNALL's outer shirt and the right hip area of her jeans. There were small areas of blood pooling to the south of her body and a flow pattern on the inside (east side) of the west table leg. The flows and a swipe pattern were about 14" above the floor. The clothing stains and the corresponding stains on the carpet and table were consistent with BERNALL being in a somewhat upright or sitting position at one time. Bloodstains on the inside of the west table leg (the swipe) and the underside of the top of Table 19 were consistent with BERNALL's body moving from this upright position to her left, coming to rest on her left side and remaining as found.

The body of VELASQUEZ (#10) was found on the floor in front of computer station 7, while his student ID was on top of the monitor of station 6 immediately east of station 7. Bloodstains and tissue found in the area by VELASQUEZ included the ceiling to the northeast; the top of the table; CURNOW's books on this table to the west of this computer station; and some of the computer stations to the north and northwest, which included some hair-like material. (Note: Although the number 7 was at this station, the monitor bore #9B and the CPU bore #9A.) The greatest accumulation of blood and hair and possible tissue exhibiting a general conical appearance was on the face (or south side) of the horizontal plate running beneath the tabletop edge at a height of about 26". This was consistent with VELASQUEZ receiving a head wound while the affected area of his head was generally at the same height (approximately 26") as this plate. No hair, tissue or blood was observed on the underside of the tabletop.

A pool of blood on the carpet was to the north, east and south of KLEBOLD's (#11) head, as well as to the west under his left shoulder. There was a bloodstain area on the back of his left arm above the elbow that was not consistent with being formed with the arm in the position found. In addition, some of the blood flows on the face were also

formed with the head in a position other than as found. These flows were consistent with KLEBOLD's head resting on the right side of the face to allow the blood flow on the left side out of the wound. There were bloodstains on his right bicep and left center portion of his neck. The underside of the bill of the ball cap to the north of KLEBOLD appeared to be blood-soaked. This cap was in close proximity to the bloodstained area of the left knee of the pants worn by HARRIS.

There was a pool of blood to the east, south and west of HARRIS' head. The heaviest areas of bloodstaining on the bookshelves to his east (which his body was resting against) were in line with his waist and legs and above his body. The right side of his face and right arm were bloodstained. The left knee area of his pants was blood-soaked and a piece of skull was found to the north of his left calf. The stains on the ceiling and shelves were consistent with HARRIS receiving the gunshot wound to his head while he was in a seated position. His head and upper torso moved to the south or his left.

The team left the scene in the custody of the JCSO on Thursday, April 29th at approximately 6:30 p.m.

Upon the completion of the scene processing, the team had recovered in excess of 143 metal fragments, projectiles, or shotgun pellets; 10 spent 9mm cartridge cases; 29 shot shells; 20 shotgun wad-components, or pieces; the four firearms previously described; backpacks belonging to the deceased victims; unidentified clothing; matches and pieces of gray duct tape, numerous small, gray metal spheres; and evidence from the suspected incendiary devices. All evidence collected is noted on the included evidence log sheets from JCSO.

The photographers exposed 50 rolls of color film; two by Griffin on the initial walk through and 46 by Jennings and Swanson during the processing, and two by Rowlett. The photographs and corresponding photologs are also included with this report. The scaled scene diagrams are on separate sheets of large paper, with the exception of scaled diagrams for the west windows of the library, which are included. The

evidence logs provided by JCSO will also be a separate attachment.

Tom J. Griffin
Agent
CBI Denver
(Reporting)

Alan S. Hammond
Agent
CBI Denver
(Reporting)

Laura A. DeLong
Senior Lab Technician
Arapahoe County SO
(Reporting)

Richard Swanson
Agent
CBI Pueblo
(Reporting)

James R. Jennings
Forensic Photographer
Jefferson County SO
(Reporting)

Tom Acierno
Deputy
Jefferson County SO
(Reporting)

Peggy Rowlett
Detective
Wheat Ridge PD
(Reporting)

Steve Stalter
Deputy
Jefferson County SO
(Reporting)

Jennifer Savage
Deputy
Jefferson County SO
(Reporting)

Thomas Netwal
Agent-in-Charge
CBI Denver
(Reviewing)

TJG:tg 050399, Word: D99-333

Firearms Description

#900 Savage Springfield 12 gauge pump shotgun, model 67H, 3" chamber S/N A232432 , one spent round in chamber, one round in magazine

#901 Hi Point 9mm carbine, 9 x 19 luger, model 995, made by Beemiller, empty S/N A59610

#902 Savage Stevens 12 gauge double-barrel shotgun, model 311D, 2 3/4" chamber, S/N A077513, two spent shells in chamber, action open

#903 Intra-tec 9mm model TEC-DC9, semiautomatic pistol, S/N D076305, one round in chamber, live rounds in magazine

Type of Report	Agent	Date	File Number	Page
Crime Scene	Tom J. Griffin	05/21/99	D99-1333	29

Windows 1 and 2 West Wall of Library

Columbine High School, 6201 South Pierce Street Littleton, Colorado

CBI D99-1333 JCSO 99-7625 Original sketches and measurements April 21-29, 1999 by DeLong, Griffin

IX = Interior to Exterior XI = Exterior to Interior Final diagram June 17, 1999 by Griffin

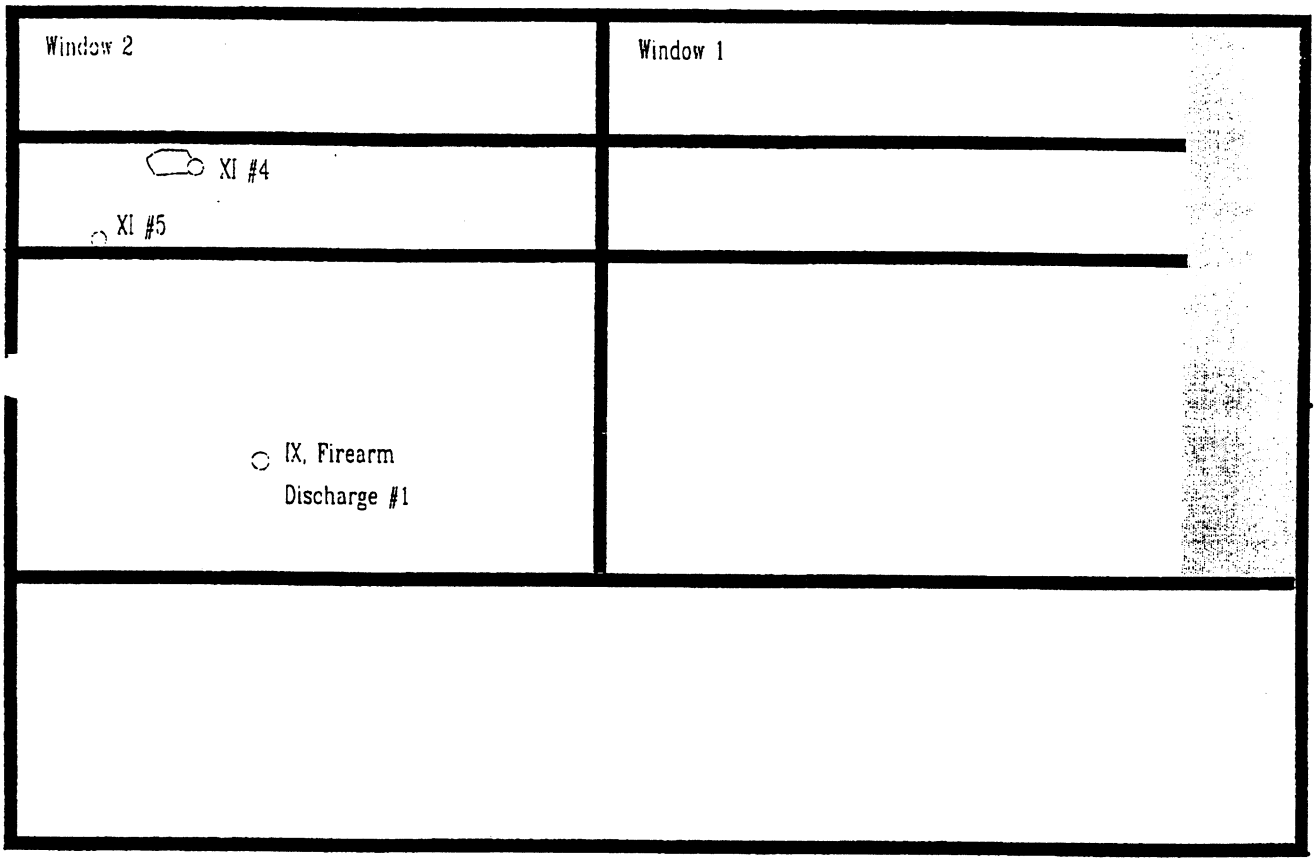

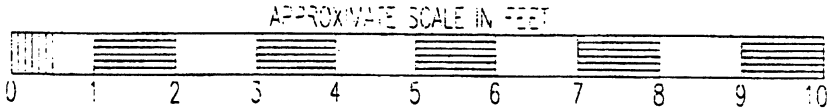

Type of Report	Agent	Date	File Number	Page
Crime Scene	Tom J. Griffin	05/21/99	D99-1333	30

Windows 3 and 4 West Wall of Library

Columbine High School, 6201 South Pierce Street Littleton, Colorado

CBI D99-1333 JCSO 99-7625 Original sketches and measurements April 21-29, 1999 by DeLong, Griffin

IX = Interior to Exterior XI = Exterior to Interior Final diagram June 17, 1999 by Griffin

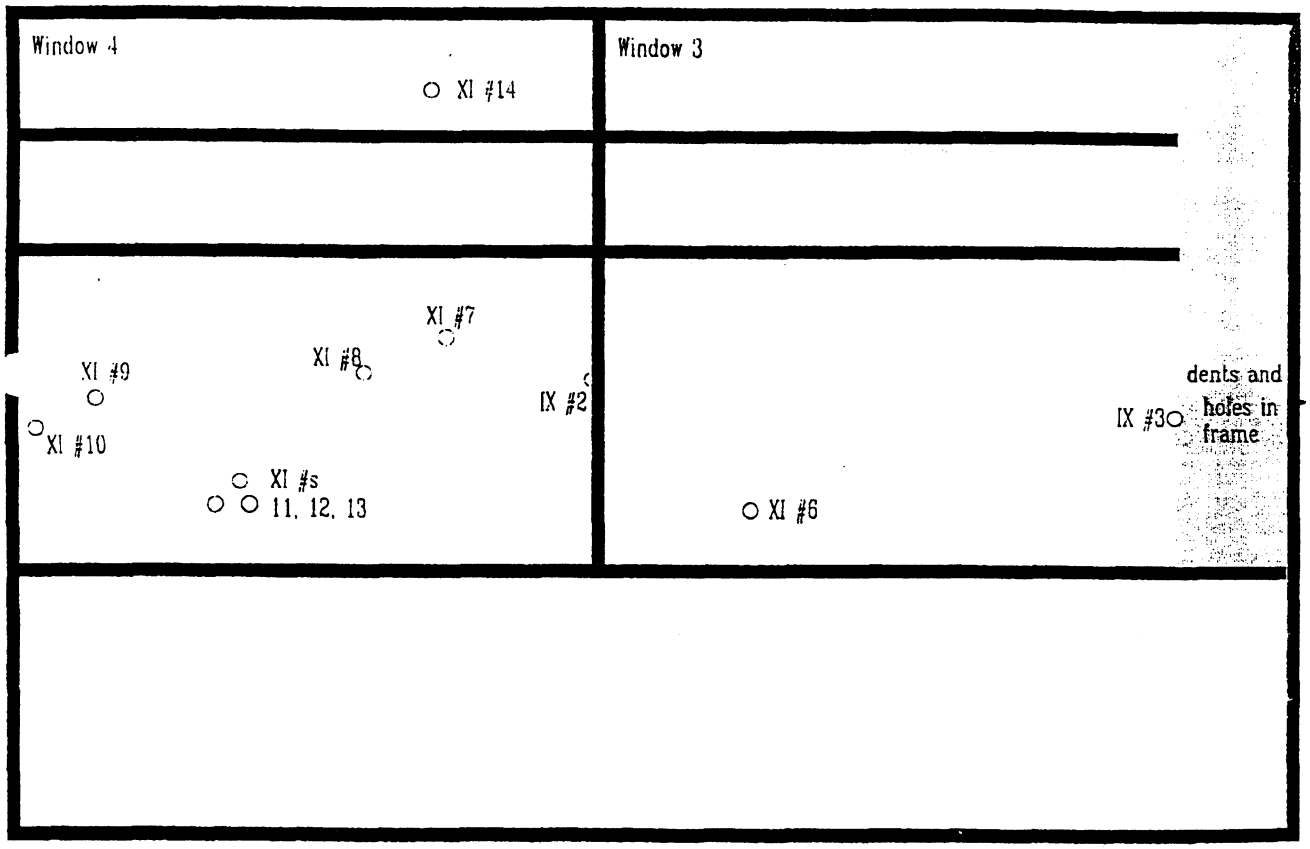

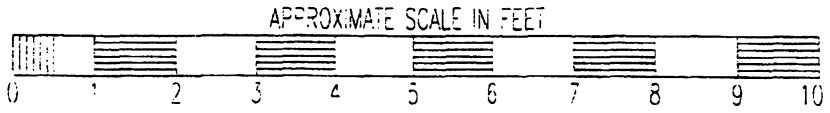

JC-001-012327

Type of Report	Agent	Date	File Number	Page
Crime Scene	Tom J. Griffin	05/21/99	D99-1333	31

Windows 5 and 6 West Wall of Library

Columbine High School. 6201 South Pierce Street Littleton, Colorado

CBI D99-1333 JCSO 99-7625 Original sketches and measurements April 21-29, 1999 by DeLong, Griffin

IX = Interior to Exterior XI = Exterior to Interior Final diagram June 17, 1999 by Griffin

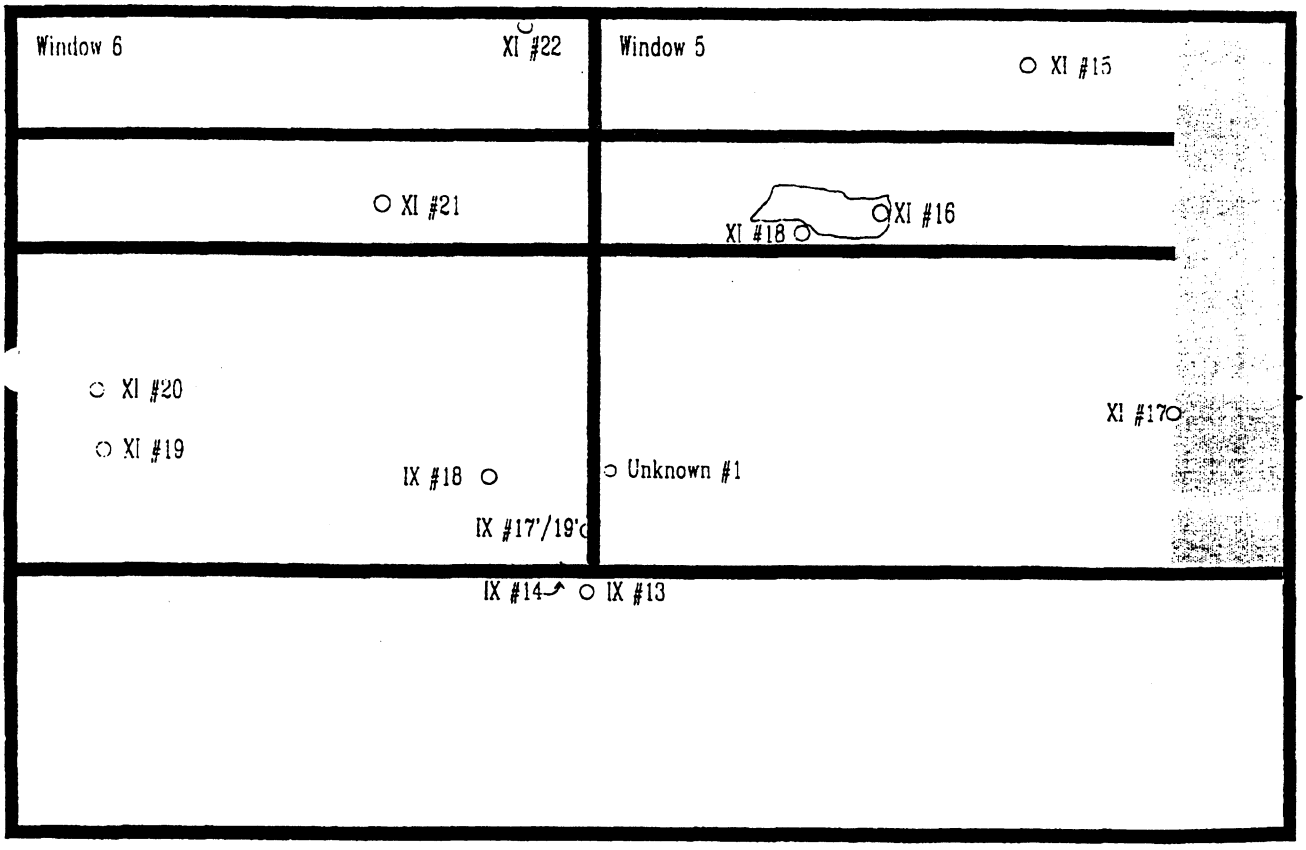

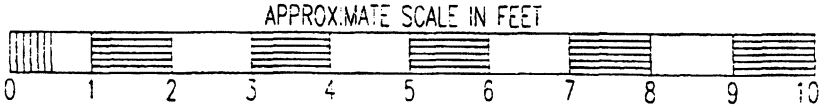

JC-001-012328

Type of Report	Agent	Date	File Number	Page
Crime Scene	Tom J. Griffin	05/21/99	D99-1333	32

Windows 7 and 8 West Wall of Library

Columbine High School, 6201 South Pierce Street Littleton, Colorado

CBI D99-1333 JCSO 99-7625 Original sketches and measurements April 21-29, 1999 by DeLong, Griffin

IX = Interior to Exterior XI = Exterior to Interior Final diagram June 17, 1999 by Griffin

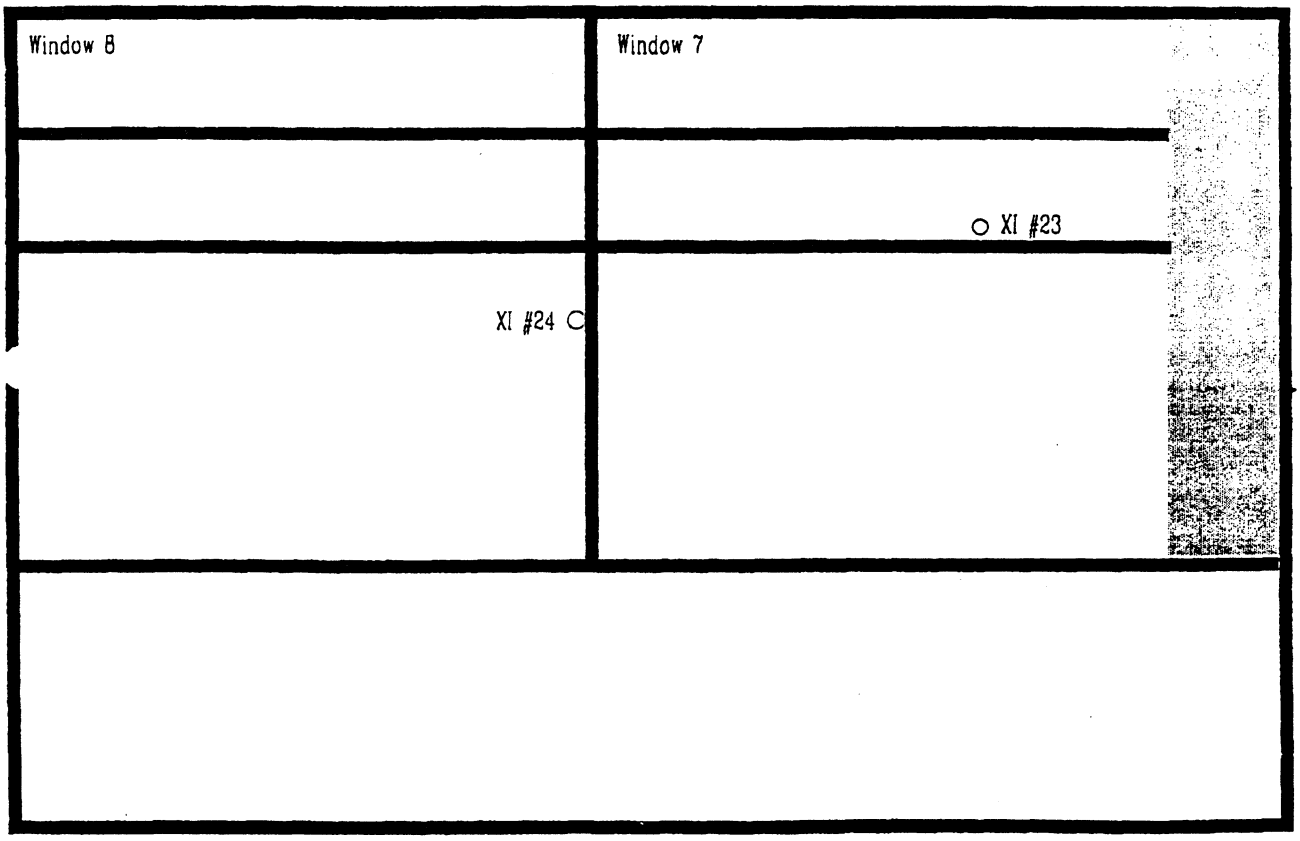

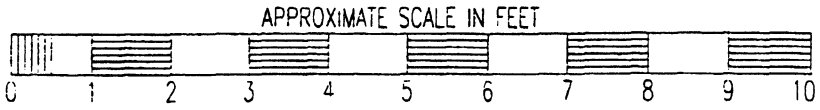

Photolog

Initial Walk-Through

Roll #1

1	Identifier
2	Street signs on east side of school
3	Street signs and east side of school
4	Street signs and east side of school
5	Entrance to Library Media Center (LMC)
6	LMC identifier
7	Townsend and Fleming under Table 2
8	East side of library, Table 2 and Townsend
9	Midrange of Townsend and Fleming (north side)
10	Midrange of Townsend and Fleming (south side)
11	Close-up of Townsend
12	Midrange of Townsend
13	Close-up of Townsend
14	Midrange of Townsend and Fleming
15	Midrange of Tomlin
16	Midrange of Tomlin (bounce flash)
17	Midrange of Tomlin
18	Close-up of Tomlin
19	Overall of Mauser in center library section
20	Overall of Depooter's legs and Table 14 (bounce flash)
21	Midrange of Depooter
22	Close-up of Depooter
23	Midrange of Mauser
24	Close-up of Mauser
25	Mauser's legs and overturned chair
26	Midrange of Harris and Klebold (bounce flash)
27	Midrange of Harris and Klebold
28	West wall of library
29	Overall of Klebold and west side of library
30	Midrange of Harris and Klebold

Roll #1, continued

31	Overall of Bernall and Curnow
32	Midrange of Harris and Klebold
33	Midrange of Bernall
34	Overall of Ketcher and Shoels
35	Midrange of Ketcher and Shoels
36	Midrange of Ketcher and Shoels
37	Close-up of Bernall

Roll #2

1	Identifier (not printed)
2	Overall of Curnow and trench coat
3	Midrange of Curnow
4	Midrange of Curnow
5	Midrange of cubicle #3 and portion of trench coat on floor
6	Midrange of trench coat
7	Midrange of trench coat
8	Close-up of Curnow
9	Overall of ceiling above Harris
10	Overall of north side of library and ceiling above Harris
11	Midrange of Harris
12	View from LMC to science storeroom
13	Storeroom identifier
14	Sanders and doorway
15	(Not printed)
16	Midrange of Sanders
17	Midrange of Sanders
18	Midrange of Sanders (bounce flash)
19	Townsend (#1)
20	Fleming (#2)
21	Tomlin (#3)
22	Depooter (#4)
23	Mauser (#5)

Roll #2, continued

24	Ketcher (#6)
25	Shoels (#7)
26	Curnow (#8)
27	Bernall (#9)
28	Velasquez (#10)
29	Klebold (#11)
30	Harris (#12)
31	Sanders (#13)

Type of Report	Agent	Date	File Number	Page
Crime Scene	Tom J. Griffin	05/21/99	D99-1333	36

Photolog

Roll #1

1	CR placard
2	CR placard
3	Overall east
4	Overall southeast
5	Overall south
6	Overall north, from middle pillar
7	Overall northwest
8	Overall northeast
9	Overall east, northeast
10	Overall east
11	Overall southeast
12	Overall south
13	Overall north (from south pillar)
14	North, northeast
15	Overall northeast
16	Overall east
17	Overall east, southeast
18	Overall southeast
19	Overall southeast
20	Overall west, from southeast
21	Overall north, from Aisle 3
22	Overall north from Aisle 2
23	Ceiling east
24	Overall Body #8
25	Overall Body #9, south
26	Medium shot, Body #9, south

Roll #2

1	CR placard
2	CR placard
3	Overall of weapons
4	Medium shot of pump shotgun, Body #12
5	Medium shot of carbine, Body #11

Roll #2, continued

6	Medium shot of double barrel shotgun, body #11
7	Medium shot of pump shotgun, body #12
8	Medium shot of TEC-9 handgun, body #11, north
9	Close-up of TEC-9 handgun, body #11, north
10	Medium shot of handgun, body #11, south
11	Close-up of handgun, body #11, south
12	(no flash)
13	**#900** pump shotgun
14	**#901** carbine
15	**#902** double barrel
16	**#903** TEC-9, north
17	**#903** south
18	Window 1 from east
19	Window 2, from east
20	Window 3, from east
21	Window 1, from east
22	Window 2
23	Window 3
24	Window 4
25	Window 4
26	Window 4, upper portion

Roll #3

1	CR placard
2	Window 4, total
3	Window 5, total
4	Window 5, lower
5	Window 5, upper
6	Left side, window 5, overall
7	Blood on window 5
8	Impact on window 5
9	Blood on window 5, upper
10	Lower left window 5
11	Lower left middle, window 5
12	Lower right, window 5

Roll #2, continued

6	Medium shot of double barrel shotgun, Body #11
7	Medium shot of pump shotgun, Body #12
8	Medium shot of TEC-9 handgun, Body #11, north
9	Close-up of TEC-9 handgun, Body #11, north
10	Medium shot of handgun, Body #11, south
11	Close-up of handgun, Body #11, south
12	(no flash)
13	#900 pump shotgun
14	#901 carbine
15	#902 double barrel
16	#903 TEC-9, north
17	#903 south
18	Window 1 from east
19	Window 2, from east
20	Window 3, from east
21	Window 1, from east
22	Window 2
23	Window 3
24	Window 4
25	Window 4
26	Window 4, upper portion

Roll #3

1	CR placard
2	Window 4, total
3	Window 5, total
4	Window 5, lower
5	Window 5, upper
6	Left side, Window 5, overall
7	Blood on Window 5
8	Impact on Window 5
9	Blood on Window 5, upper
10	Lower left Window 5
11	Lower left middle, Window 5
12	Lower right, Window 5

Roll #3, continued

13	Right side, Window 5
14	Left side, Window 4
15	Middle, Window 4
16	(no flash)
17	Right middle, Window 4
18	Right side, Window 4
19	Weather stripping, Window 4
20	(no flash)
21	Left side, Window 3
22	Middle, Window 3
23	Right side, Window 3
24	(no flash)

Roll #4

1	CR placard
2	Impact, Window 3
3	Left side lower, Window 2
4	Middle lower, Window 2
5	Right lower, Window 2
6	Right lower, Window 2
7	Left side upper, Window 2
8	Right side upper, Window 2
9	Overall Window 6
10	Overall Window 6
11	Left side lower, 6
12	Close-up of powder, Window 6
13	Middle lower and upper, Window 6
14	Right side lower and upper, Window 6
15	Close-up right side, impacts, Window 6
16	Overall upper and lower, Window 7
17	Left side lower, Window 7
18	Right side upper right, Window 7
19	Overall, Window 8
20	Right side, impact, Window 8

Roll 4, continued

21	Overall Windows 9, 10
22	Overall Window, 11
23	Right side of Window 11
24	Duct tape on Window 11 sill

Roll #5

1	CR placard
2	Overall of tree from north
3	Overall of tree from east
4	Basket and tape
5	Medium range, burn or powder pattern
6	Close-up, burn or powder pattern
7	Overall blood spatter, south wall
8	Duct tape, south end, aisle 2
9	Medium shot, books, 2 matches, cartridge case
10	**#944** gray metal fragments on windowsill
11	**#912** gray metal fragments
12	Left side Window 3 with scale
13	**#916** shot shell, and **917** cartridge case, medium shot
14	Overall, Body #10
15	Medium shot, Body #10
16	Body #10
17	Head, Body #10
18	Torso, Body #10
19	Upper legs, Body #10
20	Lower legs and feet, Body #10
21	Body #10, west
22	Overall of Body #10, west
23	Toward computer
24	Table above left side of Body

Roll #6

1	CR placard
2	**#923**, school I.D., Velasquez
3	Overall, computer station #6

Roll #6, continued

4	Overall, Body #8
5	Overall of Body #8, west
6	Upper Body
7	Wound
8	Body
9	**#929**, black trench coat
10	Medium range, trench coat
11	(no flash)
12	Trench coat
13	Overall of trench coat, west
14	**#916**, spent shot shell
15	**#917**, spent cartridge case
16	Overall, chair under Window 4
17	Overall, **#933, 940, 941, 942, 945**
18	**#942**, possible incendiary device fragment
19	**#941**, metal fragment
20	**#933** by placard for **#945**
21	**#945**, metal fragment
22	**#933** and **945** and backpack
23	**#933**, metal fragment
24	**#940**, metal fragment

Roll #7

1	CR placard
2	West side of post, Window 6
3	West side of post with scale
4	Overall, **#946**
5	**#946**, 9 mm round
6	Overall jacket **#1043** (placard #929 is incorrect), bullet fragment **#943**
7	**#1043** (placard **#929** is incorrect) jacket, and bullet fragment **#943**
8	Overall, **#935**
9	**#935**, Federal shot shell round
10	Bullet fragment **#943**

Roll #7, continued

11 Close-up of **#943**
12 **#922** shot wad, by Body #10
13 Removal, Body #8
14 Removal, Body #8
15 Removal, Body #8

16 Removal, Body #8
17 Identification of Steven Curnow
18 Medium range, shell fragment **#941**
19 Close-up, shell fragment **#941**
20 Medium shot, shell **#935**

21 Close-up, shell **#935**
22 Removal, Body #10, upper body
23 Removal, Body #10, lower body
24 Removal, Body #10, top of head

Roll #8

1 CR placard
2 Removal, Body #10, top of head
3 Medium shot, item **#922**, shotgun wad behind Body #10
4 Close-up, item **#922**, shotgun wad behind Body #10
5 Overall, bodies #6 and 7, east

6 Bodies #6 and 7, to west
7 Medium shot to west, Bodies #6 and 7
8 Medium shot to east, Bodies #6 and 7
9 Burn pattern, Body #6
10 Body #7, bottom of shoes

11 Lower right leg, Body #6
12 Back of Body #7; left side, Body #6, upper body
13 Back of head, Body #7; face of Body #6
14 Overall, north to south, bodies #11 and 12
15 Overall, west to east, bodies #11 and 12

16 Torso, Body #11
17 Left side of face, Body #11
18 Upper torso, Body #11
19 No flash

Roll #8, continued

20	Middle of Body #11
21	No flash
22	Legs of Body #11
23	Right side of face, Body #11

Roll #9

1	CR placard
2	Lower legs, Body #12
3	Upper legs, Body #12
4	Body #6, recovery, burn pattern on outer shirt
5	Body #6, recovery, burn pattern, on inner shirt
6	Body #6, recovery, burn pattern on skin
7	Photo of metal pin under Body #6
8	Overall/medium shot, Body #9
9	Overall, Body #9, looking south
10	Overall, Body #9, looking north
11	Medium overall, Body #9, north
12	Medium overall, Body #9, north, chair removed
13	Overall, Body #7, looking east
14	Upper left side of Body #7
15	Lower Body #7
16	Upper Body #9
17	Middle torso, Body #9
18	Lower Body #9
19	Suspected contact wound, right hand, Body #9
20	Suspected contact wound, right hand, Body #9
21	Periodical under Body #9
22	Shotgun wad in hair, Body #9
23	Upper Body #9

Roll #10

1	CR placard
2	Lower legs and feet, Body #12
3	Upper legs, Body #12
4	Torso, Body #12

Roll # 10, continued

5 Right side of face and hands, Body #12

6 Top right of head, Body #12
7 Shot shells in pouch on chest, Body #12
8 Left ear, Body #11
9 Shot shells on left waist, Body #11
10 Tissue and spatter on lower shelves, north of Body #12

11 Upper shelves, Body #12
12 Lower shelves, Body #12
13 Upper shelves, Body #12
14 Blood spatter on shelves southwest of Bodies #11 and 12
15 Duct tape, right wrist, Body #11

16 Lower leg and left leg, Body #12
17 **#900, 968, 969, 970, 901, 988, 989** placards near Bodies #11 and 12
18 **#968** cartridge case
19 **#970** shotgun wad
20 **#969** cartridge case

21 **#988** shotgun wad
22 **#989** magazine
23 **#996** shotgun wad under pack
24 Backpack

Roll #11

1 CR placard
2 **#924, 925, 934**
3 **#924, 925, 934**
4 **#925** shotgun shell
5 **#924** live round, 9 mm

6 **#934** duct tape
7 **#934** duct tape, chair removed
8 Close-up, Body #9, wound on right hand, body moved
9 Body #9, wound on right hand, body moved/upper body
10 Body #9, left arm – blood

11 **#926** shotgun shell and **#947**

Roll #11, continued

12 **#926** shotgun shell
13 **#947** copper jacket
14 **#928** shotgun shell and **#929** jacket and cigarettes
15 **#929** jacket and cigarettes (no flash)

16 **#928** shot shell
17 jacket and cigarettes
18 **#927, 930 and 931**
19 **#927** shotgun shell
20 **#930** shotgun shell

21 **#931**, 12 gauge slug
22 **#932** wad
23 **#946** and **939**
24 **#946** cartridge

Roll #12

1 CR placard
2 **#939** shot shell wad
3 Body #11, left shoe with pin
4 Body #11, right side
5 Body #11, knife and pocket watch, right pocket

6 Body #11, knife on left belt
7 8 incendiary devices found in right pocket of Body #11
8 8 incendiary devices found in right pocket of Body #11
9 Body #12, medium range, lighter in pocket
10 Body #12, close range, lighter in pocket

11 Body #12, striker on left wrist under watch
12 Body #12, Knife in left boot
13 Two magazines and lighter from Body #12 pants pocket
14 Area near Body #12 head
15 Top of head, Body #12

16 **#902, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997** (no flash)
17 **#902, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997** (no flash)
18 **#902, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997**
19 **#996**, shot wad next to backpack
20 **#996** with scale

Roll #12, continued

21 **#995** projectile
22 **#995** with scale
23 **#994** glass bottle fragments
24 **#994** with scale

Roll #13

1 CR placard
2 **#992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997**
3 **#994** glass bottle fragments
4 **#994** with scale
5 **#992** shot shell component

6 **#992** with scale
7 **#997** burned area on top of desk with liquid
8 **#964** duct tape
9 Close-up, **#964** duct tape, no scale
10 **#964** with scale

11 **#987** CO_2 cartridge – exploded
12 **#987** with scale
13 **#984** duct tape
14 **#984** with scale
15 Small shot shell on south windowsill

16 Small shot shell on south windows
17 Southwest bookshelf impact point
18 **#981, 982, 983, 1038***
19 **#981**, metal fragment
20 **#981**, metal fragment with scale

21 **#982**, piece of duct tape
22 **#982**, piece of duct tape with scale
23 **#983**, shot wad
24 **#1038**, metal fragment
25 **#1038**, metal fragment with scale

* Number corrected; refer to Roll 25.

Roll #14

1 CR placard
2 Locker #1938
3 Note and rose, locker #1938
4 Midrange, **#986** duct tape and CO_2 device, aisle 2,
5 Close-up, **#986** duct tape and CO_2 device, aisle 2, (no flash)

6 Close-up, **#986** duct tape and CO_2 device, aisle 2,
7 Close-up, **#986** duct tape and CO_2 device, aisle 2, with scale
8 **#980, 1019, 1018**
9 Close-up, **#1018**, shot shell component
10 Close-up, **#980** flattened projectile

11 **#980** with scale
12 Close-up, **#1019**, metal fragment
13 **#1019** with scale
14 Midrange, **#979**, metal fragment
15 Close-up, **#979**

16 Close-up, **#979** with scale
17 Midrange, **#956, 957, 958, 959, 1037***
18 Close-up, **#1037,*** metal fragment
19 Close-up, **#1037***
20 **#958, 957, 956, 1136†, 1037***

21 Close-up, **#1136†**, metal fragment
22 **#1136†** with scale
23 Close-up, **#958**, spent cartridge

* Number corrected; refer to Roll 25.
† Number corrected; refer to Roll 36.

Roll #15

1 CR placard
2 Overall fiche reader
3 Medium shot **#913** shot wad
4 Close-up **#913**
5 Medium shot **#1015** piece of shot wad

6 Close-up **#1015** with scale

Roll #15, continued

7 Close-up **#1015**
8 Medium shot **#914** piece of shot wad
9 Close-up **#914** with scale
10 Close-up **#914**

11 Medium shot **#910** spent shot shell under microfiche table
12 Close-up **#910**
13 Medium shot **#1014** copper jacket west hallway
14 Close-up **#1014**
15 Close-up **#1014** with scale

16 Medium shot **#909** monitor 4B, 2nd from west, north row
17 Close-up **#909** monitor 4B
18 Close-up **#909** with scale
19 Backpack and blue notebooks (Ryan Barrett and Evan Todd) by 5B
20 Medium shot **#1013** metal fragment under microfilm table

21 Close-up **#1013** with scale
22 Close-up **#1013**
23 Medium shot **#1011**
24 Close-up **#1011** with scale
25 Close-up **#1011**

Roll #16

1 CR placard
2 Medium shot **#1012** possible projectile strike
3 Close-up **#1012** with scale
4 Close-up **#1012**
5 Medium range **#908** red ball cap, floor north of computer #13

6 Close-up **#908** with scale
7 Medium shot **#1010**, hair/tissue, computer #14
8 Close-up **#1010**, hair/tissue (on CPU)
9 Close-up **#1010**, hair/tissue
10 Medium shot **#1010**, hair/tissue on table in front of monitor #14b

11 Close-up **#1010** with scale
12 Close-up **#1010**
13 Medium range **#1008**, metal fragment east end of north Table CPUs

Roll #16, continued

14 Close-up **#1008** with scale
15 Close-up **#1008**

16 Medium range **#907**, metal fragment and another hole in east end of north table of CPUs
17 Close-up **#907** with scale
18 Close-up **#907** with scale
19 Close-up **#907**
20 Medium shot **#905, 906, 1002**

21 Close-up **#906** with scale, copper-colored metal fragment
22 Close-up **#906**
23 Close-up **#905**, shot shell
24 Medium shot **#1002**, metal fragment on floor north of copier

Roll #17

1 CR placard
2 **#1025, 1026, 1037**
3 Close-up **#1025**, skull fragment
4 Close-up **#1025**, with scale
5 Close-up **#1026**, spent cartridge case

6 Close-up **#956**, spent cartridge case
7 Close-up **#957**, spent cartridge case
8 Close-up **#959**, shot shell wad
9 **#978, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955**, (no flash)
10 **#978, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955**

11 Aisle 3
12 Close-up **#955**, spent cartridge case
13 Close-up **#954**, spent cartridge case
14 Close-up **#953**, spent cartridge case
15 Close-up **#952**, spent cartridge case

16 Close-up **#951**, shot-shell component
17 **#951** with scale
18 Close-up **#950**, copper jacketed projectile
19 **#950** with scale
20 Close-up **#978**, metal fragment

Roll #16, continued

14 Close-up **#1008** with scale
15 Close-up **#1008**

16 Medium range **#907**, metal fragment and another hole in east end of north table of CPUs
17 Close-up **#907** with scale
18 Close-up **#907** with scale
19 Close-up **#907**
20 Medium shot **#905, 906, 1002**

21 Close-up **#906** with scale, copper-colored metal fragment
22 Close-up **#906**
23 Close-up **#905**, shot shell
24 Medium shot **#1002**, metal fragment on floor north of copier

Roll #17

1 CR placard
2 **#1025, 1026, 1037**
3 Close-up **#1025**, skull fragment
4 Close-up **#1025**, with scale
5 Close-up **#1026**, spent cartridge case

6 Close-up **#956**, spent cartridge case
7 Close-up **#957**, spent cartridge case
8 Close-up **#959**, shot shell wad
9 **#978, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955**, (no flash)
10 **#978, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955**

11 Aisle 3
12 Close-up **#955**, spent cartridge case
13 Close-up **#954**, spent cartridge case
14 Close-up **#953**, spent cartridge case
15 Close-up **#952**, spent cartridge case

16 Close-up **#951**, shot-shell component
17 **#951** with scale
18 Close-up **#950**, copper jacketed projectile
19 **#950** with scale
20 Close-up **#978**, metal fragment

Roll #17, continued

21 **#978** with scale
22 Midrange **#977, 949, 960**
23 Close-up **#977**, metal fragment
24 **#977** with scale

*Number corrected; refer to Roll 25.

Roll #18

1 CR placard
2 Close-up **#1002** with scale, metal fragment
3 Close-up **#1002**
4 Medium shot **#904**, copper jacket metal fragment
5 Close-up **#904** with scale

6 Close-up **#904**
7 Medium shot **#1009**, hole in east side computer monitor #11b
8 Close-up **#1009** with scale
9 Close-up **#1009**
10 Medium **#1039,*** books belonging to Kyle Velasquez

11 Close-up **#1039***, floor between #9 and 10 CPUs
12 Medium shot **#1040**, books (table) belonging to Steve Curnow
13 Medium **#1020**, backpack (floor) of Steve Curnow near computer 6
14 Overall **#919, 920, 921**
15 Close-up **#919**, spent shot shell

16 Close-up **#921** with scale, burnt match stick
17 Close-up **#921**
18 Medium range **#920** spent shot shell
19 Close-up **#920**

20 Medium shot **#938**, piece of copper jacket north floor of CPU #16 – west end, 2nd row from north
21 Close-up **#938** with scale
22 Close-up **#938**
23 Medium range **#915**, spent shot shell on floor at west end, north row
24 Close-up **#915**

*Number corrected; refer to Roll 25.

Roll #19

1 CR placard
2 Close-up **#949**, shot shell component
3 **#960, 948**
4 Close-up **#960**, duct tape fragment
5 **#960** with scale, duct tape fragment

6 Close-up **#948**, duct tape fragment
7 **#948** with scale
8 Aisle #3, south view
9 Books in chair, aisle #3
10 Damage to books/shelf base at marker **#978**, row 5

11 Damage to books
12 Damage to books
13 Damage to books
14 **#1000**, duct tape and shoe next to **#1006** (metal fragment)
15 Close-up **#1000**, duct tape fragment

16 **#1000** with scale
17 Bottom side of shoe by **#1006**
18 Top and side of shoe and **#1006**
19 Close-up **#1006**, metal fragment

20 **#1006** with scale
21 **#965, 966, 967, 1006**
22 Close-up **#965**, spent cartridge case
23 Close-up **#966**, spent cartridge case
24 Close-up #967, spent cartridge case

Roll #20

1 CR placard
2 Overall **#911** and **#1016**
3 Overall **#911, 1016, 1027**
4 Close-up **#1027** with scale, metal fragment on floor west of north computer table
5 Close-up **#1027**

6 Close-up **#911** with scale, spent cartridge case (same area as **#1027**)
7 Close-up **#911**

Roll #20, continued

8 Close-up **#1016** with scale, metal fragment (same area as **#1027**)
9 Close-up **#1016**
10 Medium shot **#918**, piece of gray duct tape, floor by south end Window 2

11 Close-up **#918**
12 Close-up **#918** with scale
13 Medium shot **#1017**, metal fragment on Window 3 sill
14 Close-up **#1017** with scale
15 Close-up **#1017**

16 Close-up **#942** with scale, suspected bomb fragment
17 Close-up **#942**
18 Close-up **#941** with scale, copper jacket
19 Overall **#1028**, metal fragment on floor by west end
20 Close-up **#1028** with scale

21 Close-up **#1028**
22 Medium shot **#937**, metal fragment on Window 4 sill
23 Close-up **#937** with scale
24 Close-up **#937**
25 Backpack Kacey Ruegsegger on floor by chair

Roll #21

1 CR placard
2 Close-up **#933** with scale, metal fragment
3 Close-up **#945** with scale, metal fragment
4 Close-up **#940** with scale, metal fragment
5 Backpack, Steven Greenwood

6 Medium shot **#976**, shot shell on floor by backpack of Steven Greenwood
7 Close-up **#976**
8 Medium shot **#974** and **975**
9 Close-up **#975**, live round on floor west wall
10 Close-up **#974**, spent cartridge case

11 Medium shot, backpack of Emily Wyant on chair
12 Medium shot, notebook on table, Emily Wyant
13 Medium shot **#998**, metal fragment at east end of table

Roll #21, continued

14 Close-up **#998** with scale
15 Close-up **#998**

16 Medium shot **#1034***, backpack and books of Cassie Bernall on table above victim, Window 6
17 Medium shot **#1032**, suspected shot pellet on floor by victim #9
18 Close-up **#1032** with scale
19 Close-up **#1032**
20 Medium shot **#1026***, backpack of Matt Kechter

21 Medium shot books, **#1033*** on Table 16
22 Medium shot, backpack of Kathy Park
23 Medium shot, purse of Crystal Woodman
24 Medium shot, green notebook of Heidi/Claudia Johnson
25 Medium shot, black bag of Amanda Stair on floor

Roll #22

1 CR placard
2 **#1031, 1029, 1030** and others, (no flash)
3 **#1031, 1029, 1030** with **#990, 991**
4 **#1031, 1029, 1030**
5 Close-up **#1031**, spent cartridge

6 Close-up **#1029**, spent cartridge
7 Close-up **#1030**, metal fragment
8 **#1030** with scale
9 Close-up **#990**, shot shell wad
10 Shot shells/pouch from Body #11, waist

11 Midrange **#1003**, metal fragment
12 Close-up **#1003**
13 **#1003** with scale
14 **#1004, 1005, 962**
15 Close-up **#1004**, metal fragment

16 **#1004** with scale
17 **#1005**, metal fragment
18 **#1005** with scale
19 **#1004, 961, 1035,* 987**
20 **#1004, 961, 1035,* 987**

Roll #22, continued

21 Close-up **#961**, spent cartridge
22 Close-up **#1035**,* metal fragment
23 **#1035*** with scale, metal fragment
24 **#1035*** and book

*Number corrected; refer to Roll 25.

Roll #23

1 CR placard
2 Blast pattern by **#1004**
3 Blast pattern by **#1004** with scale
4 **#1022, 1023**, etc. without flash
5 Midrange **#1022, 1023**

6 Close-up **#1023**, metal fragment
7 **#1023** with scale
8 Close-up, **#1022**, hats (2), 1 white, 1 olive green
9 Midrange, **#964, 1001**
10 Close-up, #964, duct tape

11 **#964** with scale, duct tape
12 **#964** with scale, duct tape
13 Close-up, **#1001**, Frappaccino cap
14 **#997**, charred paper, liquid on Table 15
15 **#997**, table with fragment impacts

16 **#997**, north edge of Table 15 impact
17 **#997**, south edge of Table 15 impact
18 Midrange, **#1007**, duct tape fragment
19 Close-up, **#1007**
20 **#1007** with scale

21 Midrange, **#963**, duct tape fragment with shot
22 Close-up, **#963**, (no flash)
23 Close-up, **#963**, (no flash)
24 Close-up, **#963**
25 **#963** with scale

*Number corrected. Refer to roll 25.

Roll #24

1 CR placard
2 Overall **#971, 972, 973**
3 Close-up **#971** spent shot shell on floor by Window 7
4 Close-up **#972** spent shot shell on floor by Window 7
5 Close-up **#973** spent shot shell, on floor by Window 7

6 Medium shot, blue bag of Bree Pasquale
7 Medium shot **#1021**, copper fragment by pillar on floor by Windows 6 and 7
8 Close-up **#1021** with scale
9 Close-up **#1021**
10 Close-up **#1021** with scale

11 Close-up **#1021**
12 Medium shot, blue backpack and books of Stephanie Salmon on Table 20
13 Medium shot, green backpack of Andrew Fair, on floor
14 Medium shot, green backpack of Nele Hall
15 Medium shot, books and backpack of Dan Steepleton, on floor

16 Medium shot, green backpack of Pat Ireland, on floor under Table 15

Roll #25

1 CR placard
2 Library office, (no flash)
3 Library office, south wall
4 Library office, student list
5 Re-photo **#1016** as **#1035**

6 Re-photo **#1017** as **#1038**
7 Re-photo **#1020** as **#1037**
8 Re-photo **#1021** as **#1036**
9 Re-photo **#1022** as **#1033**
10 Midrange, backpack of Heidi Johnson

11 Re-photo **#1023** as **#1034**
12 Midrange **#1041**, metal fragment by west window
13 Close-up, **#1041**
14 Close-up, **#1041** with scale

Roll #25, continued

15 Midrange, keys in blue chair

16 Re-photo **#1019** as **#1040**
17 Re-photo **#1018** as **#1039**
18 Midrange, **#1045**, metal fragment
19 Close-up, **#1045**
20 Close-up, **#1045** with scale

21 Midrange, **#1046**, metal fragment
22 Close-up, **#1046**, metal fragment
23 Close-up, **#1046**, metal fragment with scale
24 Midrange, **#1047**, holes in table
25 Midrange, **#1047**, holes in table

26 Close-up, evidence placard by **#1047**, glass fragment (mistake – refer to #28)
27 Same as #26
28 Close-up, **#1047**, holes in table
29 Close-up, **#1047**, holes in table with scale
30 Midrange, **#1047**, projectile holes

31 Copper fragment under micro-fiche printer, (no flash)
32 **#1048**, copper fragment under micro-fiche printer
33 Close-up, **#1048**
34 **#1048** with scale
35 Midrange, **#1049** and **1050**, metal fragments

36 Close-up, **#1049** and **1050**
37 **#1049** and **1050** with scale

Roll #26

1 CR placard
2 Close-up, **#1049, 1050** with scale
3 Midrange, **#1051**, copper fragment
4 Close-up, **#1051**
5 **#1051** with scale

6 **#1052**, metal fragment
7 Close-up, **#1052**
8 **#1052** with scale
9 Midrange, **#1057**, metal fragment

Roll #26, continued

10 Close-up, **#1057**

11 Close-up, **#1057**, with scale
12 Midrange, **#1053**, metal fragment
13 Close-up, **#1053**
14 Close-up, **#1053**, with scale
15 **#1058** and **1059**, silver-colored disc and blue rubber band

16 Close-up, **#1059**
17 **#1059** with scale
18 Close-up, **#1058**
19 **#1058** with scale
20 **#1054**, copper fragment

21 Close-up, **#1054**
22 **#1054** with scale
23 **#1055**, copper fragment
24 Close-up, **#1055**
25 **#1055** with scale

Roll #27

1 CR placard
2 **#1055** with scale
3 **#1056, 1061**, copper fragment and jewelry parts
4 Close-up, **#1056**
5 **#1056** with scale

6 Moderately close, **#1061**
7 Midrange, **#1044**, copper colored fragment
8 Close-up, **#1044**
9 Close-up, **#1044,** with scale
10 Midrange, **#1060**, shoe under chair

11 Midrange, **#1063**, duct tape on side of wicker basket (no flash)
12 Close-up, **#1063**
13 Close-up, **#1063** with scale
14 Midrange, **#985** duct tape and matches on shelf top
15 Close-up, **#985**

16 Close-up, **#985**

Roll #27, continued

17 Midrange, **#1064** ball cap with "B" between Body #11 and Body #12
18 Close-up, #1064
19 Midrange, **#1024, 1062** and **999** all on windowsill
20 Close-up, **#999**, copper-colored fragment

21 Close-up, **#999** with scale
22 Close-up, **#1062**, gray metal fragment (no flash)
23 **#1062**

Roll #28

1 CR placard
2 **#1062**, gray metal fragment with scale
3 Close-up, **#1062**
4 Close-up, **#1024**, gray metal fragment
5 **#1024** with scale

6 Midrange, **#1065, 1066, 1067**
7 Moderately close, **#1065**, black pants
8 Moderately close, **#1066**, empty ammunition belt pouch
9 Moderately close, **#1067**, full, 12 gauge ammunition belt pouch
10 Midrange, **#1070**, metal fragment

11 Close-up, **#1070**
12 Close-up, **#1070** with scale
13 Midrange, hole in computer desk behind Body #8 (no flash)
14 Midrange, hole in computer desk behind Body #8
15 Moderately close, hole in computer desk behind Body #8

16 Baseline
17 Baseline
18 Baseline
19 Baseline
20 Baseline

21 Baseline
22 Baseline
23 Baseline
24 Baseline

Roll #29

1 CR placard
2 Baseline
3 Baseline
4 Baseline
5 Baseline

6 Baseline
7 Baseline
8 Baseline
9 Baseline
10 Baseline

11 Baseline
12 Baseline
13 Baseline (no flash)
14 Baseline
15 **#1079**, knife (no flash)

16 **#1079**, knife
17 **#1079**, knife out of sheath from Body #11
18 **#1079**
19 **#1078**, knife in sheath from Body #12
20 **#1078**, knife out of sheath

21 **#1078**, knife out of sheath
22 **#1077**, knife in sheath, Body #12
23 **#1077**, knife and spikes out of sheath
24 **#1077**, knife and spikes out of sheath
25 **#1077**, knife and spikes out of sheath

Roll #30

1 CR placard
2 **#1076**, knife, lighter, round wooden item, matchbox strikers
3 **#1076**, knife, lighter, round wooden item, matchbox strikers
4 **#1074**, lamp shade in front of Window 4
5 **#1074**, lamp shade

6 **#1075, 1073**, metal fragments, Window 3
7 Close-up, **#1073**, metal fragments
8 Close-up, **#1073** with scale

Roll #30, continued

9 Close-up, **#1075**, metal fragments
10 Close-up, **#1075** with scale

11 **#1072**, chair in front of Window 4 (no flash)
12 **#1072**, chair
13 **#1072**, chair
14 **#1072**, chair
15 Midrange, **#1071**, shot shell wad on chair in front of Window 7

16 Close-up, **#1071**, shot shell wad
17 Midrange, **#1080**, 1081
18 **#1080**, wood chair fragment, near Table 17
19 **#1080**, wood chair fragment with scale
20 **#1081**, metal fragment between Tables 16 and 17

21 **#1081**, metal fragment with scale
22 Midrange, **#1083, 1084, 1085, 1086, 1087, 1088, 1089**, Row 5
23 Midrange, **#1083, 1084, 1085, 1086, 1087, 1088, 1089**
24 Midrange, **#1090**, metal fragment, Row 5

Roll #31

1 CR placard
2 **#1093**, rifle magazine
3 **#1094**, 00 Buck shotgun ammunition, 1 round
4 **#1095**, shot shell
5 **#1096**, live round 9mm

6 **#1097**, 2 magazines
7 **#1098**, ammunition pouch
8 **#1099**, ammunition pouch with shotgun ammunition
9 **#1100**, 2 matchbox strikers
10 **#1101**, ammunition belt with ammunition (shotgun)
11 **#1102**, ammunition pouch
12 **#1080**, physical match – wood piece with chair between computer tables
13 **#1080**, physical match – wood chair fragment with scale
14 Close-up, **#1082**, gray metal fragment in book "Deep Song"
15 Close-up, **#1082**, 1st gray metal fragment (removed)

16 **#1082**, 2nd gray metal fragment

Roll #31, continued

17 **#1082**, 3rd gray metal fragment
18 **#1082**, 4th gray metal fragment
19 Close-up, **#1083**, gray metal fragment in book "Emma", Row 5
20 Close-up, **#1083**, gray metal fragment (removed) from book "Emma", Row 5

21 **#1084** (no flash)
22 Close-up, **#1084**, metal fragment, Row 5
23 Close-up, **#1084**, metal fragment with scale, Row 5
24 Close-up, **#1085**, metal fragment, Row 5
25 Close-up, **#1085**, metal fragment with scale, Row 5

Roll #32

1 CR placard
2 **#1086**, metal fragment by nut on bookshelf, west of Row 5
3 **#1086**, metal fragment with scale
4 **#1087**, impact sites on base of Row 5, west side of bookshelf
5 **#1088**, Book "W.R. Leigh" with metal fragment, Row 5, west side of bookshelf

6 **#1088**, fragment, back of book
7 **#1088**, fragment in back cover of book
8 **#1088**, fragment
9 **#1088**
10 **#1088**

11 **#1089**, "Vivian" book, fragment in inside cover
12 **#1089**, "Vivian" book, fragment in inside cover
13 Midrange, **#1104**, 3 fragments in cafeteria Window 3 hollow frame (below library Window 3)
14 Close-up, **#1104**, 3 fragments
15 Close-up, **#1104**, 3 fragments

16 Close-up, **#1104**, 3 fragments
17 Close-up, **#1104**, 3 fragments
18 **#1104** at floor seam (lowest point)
19 **#1104**, metal fragment under Window 3, cafeteria, west wall
20 **#1104**, metal fragment under Window 3, cafeteria, west wall

21 Midrange, **#993**, gray metal fragment under chair by Table 15

Roll #32, continued

22 Close-up, **#993**
23 **#993**, with scale
24 Midrange, **#1102, 1122**, Table 15
25 Moderately close, **#1120**, shot shell wad in Dan Steepleton's backpack

Roll #33

1 CR placard
2 Moderately close, **#1120**, shot shell wad, Table 15
3 Close-up, **#1122**, gray metal pellet, Table 15
4 Close-up, **#1122** with scale, Table 15
5 Midrange, **#1105**, spent cartridge case, near Body #12

6 Close-up, **#1105**, near Body #12
7 Close-up, **#1105**, with scale, near Body #12
8 Midrange, **#1107**, gray metal fragment near Bodies #11, 12
9 Close-up, **#1107**
10 Close-up, **#1107** with scale

11 **#1115**, blood on carpet by Body #11
12 **#1116**, blood on carpet by Body #12
13 Midrange, **#1118**, gray metal fragment on floor near Body #11
14 Close-up, **#1118**
15 Close-up, **#1118** with scale

16 Overall shot, **#1119**, 3 pieces of glass north of Table 15 – floor and chair
17 **#1117**, blood on carpet west of Row 6
18 Midrange, **#1106**, glass pieces on carpet east of Table 16
19 **#1106**, moderately close
20 **#1112**, blood on carpet, Body #9, under Table 19

21 **#1092**, gray metal fragment on carpet near west wall
22 Close-up, **#1092**
23 Close-up, **#1092** with scale
24 Overall shot, **#1113** and **1114**, blood sample on carpet under Table 16 by Bodies #6 and 7

Roll #34

1 CR placard
2 **#1110**, blood on carpet, Body #8
3 **#1111**, blood on carpet, east of Body #8
4 Overall shot, **#1110, 1111**
5 Midrange, **#1109**, blood on carpet by Body #10 (no flash)

6 Midrange, **#1109**
7 Close-up, **#1109**
8 Midrange, **#1103**, chair at south computer desk
9 Close-up, **#1103**, with upholstery
10 Close-up, **#1103**, uncovered

11 Close-up, **#1103**, copper jacketed fragment, uncovered, with scale
12 Midrange, **#1121**, metal fragment, Window 7
13 Close-up, **#1121**, metal fragment
14 Close-up, **#1121** with scale
15 Midrange, **#1068**, metal fragment west end of south computer desk

16 Close-up, **#1068**, metal fragment
17 Close-up, **#1068** with scale
18 Close-up, **#1090**, metal fragment, floor south of Row 5
19 Close-up, **#1090** with scale
20 Midrange, **#1123**, 1124, metal fragments, Window 6

21 Close-up, **#1124**, metal fragment
22 Close-up, **#1124**, metal fragment with scale
23 Close-up, **#1123**, metal fragment
24 Close-up, **#1123**, metal fragment with scale

Roll #35

1 CR placard
2 Midrange, **#1069**, metal fragment below Window 2
3 Close-up, **#1069**, metal fragment below Window 2
4 Close-up, **#1069**, metal fragment below Window 2, with scale
5 Midrange, **#1126**, metal fragment, Window 6

6 Close-up, **#1126**, metal fragment, Window 6
7 Close-up, **#1126**, metal fragment, with scale
8 Midrange, **#1125**, ball cap near Bodies #11, 12

Roll #35, continued

9 Close-up, **#1125**, ball cap near bodies #11, 12
10 Blood trail west of Row 6

11 Blood trail between Tables 18 and 19
12 Shot pattern north end of Window 3
13 Midrange, **#1131**, metal fragment between computers (south computer tables)
14 Close-up, **#1131**, metal fragment
15 Close-up, **#1131**, metal fragment with scale

16 **#1104**, Window 3, north windowsill with fragment damage
17 Overall, **#1108**, copper jacketed bullet
18 Midrange, **#1108**, copper jacketed bullet
19 Midrange, **#1133**, books, Row 6
20 Close-up, **#1133**, books, Row 6

21 Close-up, **#1133**, books with scale, Row 6
22 Midrange, **#1134** near Table 15, index cards with liquid
23 **#1132**, damage to Table 15, fragments in north side edge of table top
24 **#1132**, damage with scale

Roll #36

1 CR placard
2 **#1136**, new number for metal fragment **#1024**
3 **#1132**, holes in wood brace under Table 15
4 Close-up, **#1132** with scale, holes in wood brace under Table 15
5 Close-up, **#1132** with scale, holes in wood brace under Table 15

6 Overall shot, **#1132**
7 Midrange, damage to chair, southeast corner of Table 16
8 Close-up, damage to chair, southeast corner of Table 16
9 Close-up with scale, damage to chair, southeast corner of Table 16
10 Close-up with scale, damage to chair, southeast corner of Table 16

11 **#1140**, chair, northwest corner of Table 15
12 **#1140**, chair, northwest corner of Table 15
13 **#1140**, chair, northwest corner of Table 15 (no flash)

Roll #36, continued

14 **#1140**, metal fragment in chair, northwest corner of Table 15,
15 **#1140**, metal fragment with scale

16 Top of Rows 5 and 6 (no flash)
17 Top of Rows 5 and 6, **#1128** and **1129**
18 **#1130, 1135** and **1139**, top of Rows 5 and 6
19 Midrange, **#1127**, top of Row 5, metal fragment
20 Close-up, **#1127**

21 Close-up, **#1127** with scale
22 Close-up, **#1128**, top of Row 6, metal fragment
23 **#1128**, top of Row 6 with scale

Roll #37

1 CR placard
2 Close-up, **#1129**, metal fragment, top of Row 5
3 **#1129**, metal fragment, top of Row 5 with scale
4 Midrange, **#1135**, metal spheres on top of Row 6
5 Close-up, **#1135**, middle of south end of Row 6

6 Close-up, **#1135** with scale
7 South wall between Windows 11 and 12
8 Bottom of TV, south end of Row 6
9 South wall with book in Row 6
10 Close-up, **#1135**, metal fragments, south end of Row 6 (no flash)

11 Close-up, **#1135**, metal fragments, south end of Row 6
12 Close-up, **#1135**, metal fragments with scale, south end of Row 6
13 Close-up, **#1130**, metal fragment, top of Row 5
14 Close-up, **#1130**, metal fragment with scale, top of Row 5
15 **#1143,** hole under south computer table behind Body #8

16 **#1143**, hole, with scale, under south computer table behind #8
17 **#1143,** hole, with scale, under south computer table behind #8 and placard
18 Midrange, **#1143**, metal fragment and plastic wad under south computer table (through hole in table top)
19 Close-up, **#1143,** metal fragment under south computer table (through hole in table top)

Roll #37, continued

20 Southwest corner underneath south computer table by Body #8
21 Southwest corner underneath south computer table by Body #8
22 Southwest corner underneath south computer table by Body #8 next partition to east
23 **#1143**, metal fragment and plastic shot shell wad
24 **#1142**, CPU area #9, holes on boards and 1142 on floor (Body #10)

Roll #38

1 CR placard
2 North wall with scale under computer station #7, **#1142** and holes
3 West wall with scale under station #7
4 Midrange, 2 holes and 2 indentations
5 (no flash)

6 Close-up, **#1142**, two copper-colored metal pieces/"pellets"
7 Midrange, **#1144**, plastic shot wad in chair back
8 Close-up, **#1144**
9 Close-up, **#1144** with ID
10 Midrange, **#1145**

11 **#1145**, gray metal fragment/pellet in right side chair back
12 Midrange, **#1139**, sill of Window 12, three metal pellets
13 Close-up **#1139** with scale, 1 metal fragment
14 Close-up, **#1139** with scale, 2 metal fragments
15 Close-up, gray colored pellet connected with hole in photos #2-4 (midrange)

16 Close-up, **#1147**
17 **#1146**, duplicate **#1121**, metal fragment, shelf below Window 7
18 Midrange, **#1138**, metal fragment, floor east side of Row 6
19 Close-up, **#1138**
20 Close-up, **#1138** with scale

21 Midrange, **#1150**, metal fragment, floor east of Table 20
22 Close-up, **#1150**
23 Close-up, **#1150** with scale
24 Midrange, **#1148** and **1149**, metal fragments in front of Window 7

Roll #39

1 CR placard
2 Close-up, **#1148**, metal fragment in front of Window 7
3 Close-up, **#1148** with scale, metal fragment in front of Window 7
4 Close-up, **#1149**, metal fragment in front of Window 7
5 Close-up, **#1149**, with scale, metal fragment in front of Window 7

6 Overall shot, **#1152**, magazine rack, north wall
7 **#1152,** magazine rack, north wall, from west
8 **#1153**, metal fragments under Window 5
9 **#1072**, chair back cushion after removal of metal fragments
10 **#1072** chair back cushion, with scale, after removal

11 **#1072**, chair back cushion, after removal and cover removed
12 Midrange, **#1151**, shot shell wad (no flash)
13 Midrange, **#1151**, shot shell wad
14 Close-up, **#1151**, shot sell wad
15 **#1141**, metal spheres on windowsill 11

16 Close-up, **#1141**, metal fragments and spheres on windowsill 11
17 **#1141**, metal fragment with scale
18 North end of Row 5
19 North end of Rows 5 and 6
20 North end of Rows 6 and 7 (no flash)

21 North end of Rows #6 and 7
22 Midrange, **#1137**, metal fragment, Row 5
23 Close-up, **#1137**, metal fragment, Row 5
24 Close-up, **#1137** with scale, metal fragment, Row 5

Roll #40

1 CR placard (says Roll #35 +1; should be #39 +1)
2 Pieces of skull on Row 6
3 Pieces of skull on Row 6
4 Midrange, **#1155, 1156, 1157, 1158, 1159**, Row 6
5 **#1155, 1156, 1157, 1158, 1159** (placard for 1155 moved for accuracy)

6 Close-up **#1155**, gray metal fragment
7 Close-up **#1155** with scale, gray metal fragment
8 Close-up **#1156**, gray metal fragment

Roll #40, continued

9 Close-up **#1156** with scale, gray metal fragment
10 Close-up, **#1157**, gray metal fragment

11 Close-up **#1157** with scale, gray metal fragment
12 Close-up **#1158**, gray metal fragment
13 Close-up **#1158** with scale, gray metal fragment
14 Close-up **#1159**, gray metal fragment
15 Close-up, **#1159** with scale, gray metal fragment

16 West wall under Window 6
17 **#1166**, hole in west wall under Window 6 (metal fragments)
18 Overall to midrange, **#1161, 1162, 1163**
19 **#1161**, metal fragment in book "Van Gogh's Diary", Row 6, (no flash)
20 Close-up, **#1161**, metal fragment

21 Close-up **#1161** with scale
22 Close-up, **#1162**, metal fragment in book "Grace" (no flash)
23 Close-up, **#1162**, metal fragment
24 Close-up, **#1162** with scale, metal fragment

Roll #41

1 CR placard (says 35 + 2; should be 39 + 2)
2 Tech lab entry door
3 **#1624**, Dell Optiplex GX1 CPU and Dell Monitor
4 **#1625, 1626**
5 **#1625**, Panasonic color video monitor "REB" (no flash)

6 **#1625**, Panasonic color video monitor "REB" with flash
7 Sony H1B VCR "VODKA" **#1626** with placard
8 Sony H1B VCR "VODKA" **#1626** without placard
9 Dell Optiplex GX1 CPUs, monitor, **#1622**, (no flash)
10 Dell Optiplex GX1 CPUs, monitor, **#1622** with flash

11 **#1167**, hole above Window 4 (no flash)
12 **#1167**, hole above Window 4
13 Close-up, **#1167**, hole above Window 4
14 Close-up, **#1167** with scale, hole above Window 4
15 **#1163**, metal fragment in book "Woody Guthrie", Row 5

Roll #41, continued

16 **#1163** with scale, metal fragment
17 **#1163** with scale, 2nd metal fragment
18 **#1163** with scale, 3rd metal fragment
19 Midrange, **#1164**, metal fragment on shelf, Row 6
20 Close-up, **#1164**, metal fragment

21 Close-up, **#1164**, metal fragment
22 Midrange, **#1160**, metal fragment
23 Close-up, **#1160**, metal fragment
24 Close-up, **#1160** with scale, metal fragment
25 Close-up, **#1160** with scale, metal fragment

Roll #42 **Note: The designation "(IX)" after a projectile hole number indicates the direction of travel is from inside the library out. The designation "(XI)" after a projectile hole number indicates the direction of travel is from outside the library in.**

1 CR placard
2 Close-up, **#1165**, metal fragment, Row 5
3 **#1165** with scale, metal fragment
4 Midrange, **#1154**, 2 metal fragments, Row 6
5 Close-up, **#1154**, 2 metal fragments, Row 6

6 Close-up, **#1154** with scale, metal fragment
7 Midrange, **#1168**
8 Close-up, **#1168**, 2 metal fragments, south wall under TV
9 Close-up, **#1168** with scale
10 Kitchen storeroom doorway (STOR), west of walk-in cooler

11 **#1628**, CPU in kitchen storeroom
12 Midrange, **#1175, 1176**, metal fragments, Row 6 west
13 Close-up, **#1175**
14 **#1175** with scale
15 Close-up, **#1176**

16 **#1176** with scale
17 Projectile hole, 2A (XI) below table
18 Projectile hole, 2A below table
19 Projectile hole, 2A above (no flash)
20 Projectile hole, 2A above table

Roll #42, continued

21 Projectile hole, *1A (XI) and 2B (XI) below
22 Close-up, projectile hole, 1A and 2B below
23 Projectile hole, #1A and 2B, side view
24 Projectile hole, 1B, 1C, 2C, 2D, 1D, or 2E, (all XI) overhead of strings

Roll #43 **Note: The designation "(IX)" after a projectile hole number indicates the direction of travel is from inside the library out. The designation "(XI)" after a projectile hole number indicates the direction of travel is from outside the library in.**

1 CR placard
2 Projectile hole, *1B, 2C, 2D, (all XI) side view
3 Projectile hole, 1B, 1C, 2C, 2D, front view
4 Projectile hole, 1C, 2D and (1D or 2E), (all XI) side view
5 Close-up (~ straight) projectile hole *10A, 10B, 10C, 10D (all I)

6 Projectile hole, 10A, 10B, 10C, 10D
7 Projectile hole, 10A, 10B, 10C, 10D

8 Projectile hole, 10B, 10D, above table
9 Projectile hole, 10B, 10D, looking east
10 Projectile hole, 10B, 10D, overhead view

11 Projectile hole, 10B, 10D, looking east (no flash)
12 Projectile hole, 10B, 10D, looking east
13 Projectile hole, 10B, 10D, looking east
14 Projectile hole, 10B, 10D, 50 mm from tripod toward holes along string
15 Projectile hole, 10B, 10D, 35 mm from tripod toward holes along string

16 Projectile hole, 10B, 10D, down on the tape measure at tripod
17 Projectile hole, 10B, 10D toward holes along string
18 Projectile hole, 10B, 10D toward holes along string
19 View of vertical tape measure against tripod
20 Midrange, projectile hole, 8 and 15

*with rods and/or strings for trajectory

Roll #43, continued

21 Window 4 – projectile holes 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13 (all XI)
22 Body #8 trajectory – maximum height – unpainted dowel
23 Body #8 trajectory
24 Body #8 trajectory

Roll #44 **Note: The designation "(IX)" after a projectile hole number indicates the direction of travel is from inside the library out. The designation "(XI)" after a projectile hole number indicates the direction of travel is from outside the library in.**

1 CR placard
2 Body #8 trajectory viewed from floor - bottom of table
3 Body #8 trajectory viewed from floor - bottom of table
4 Projectile hole #15, chair
5 Firearm discharge #15 with scale, chair

6 Firearm discharge #15, straight in
7 Firearm discharge #15, slight angle
8 Firearm discharge #15, slight angle
9 Projectile holes #16, overhead with rods and strings for trajectory
10 Projectile hole #16, looking south

11 Projectile hole #16, looking south
12 Projectile hole #16, looking south above table
13 Projectile hole #16, south of table (chair)
14 Projectile hole #16, bookshelf impact and tree
15 Projectile hole #16, tree and impact on Window 1

16 Projectile holes. #13, 14, 17, 18 and 19, (all IX) Window 6
17 Projectile holes, #13, 14, 18
18 Projectile holes, #13, 14, 18, 19
19 Projectile holes, #13, 14, trajectory
20 Projectile holes, #13, 14, trajectory

21 Projectile holes, #13, 14, trajectory
22 Projectile holes, #13, 14, trajectory
23 Projectile holes, #13, 14, trajectory from bookshelves toward Window
24 Projectile holes, #13, 14, overhead

Roll #45 **Note: The designation "(IX)" after a projectile hole number indicates the direction of travel is from inside the library out. The designation "(XI)" after a projectile hole number indicates the direction of travel is from outside the library in.**

1 CR placard
2 Projectile #14 (XI) Window 4 upper
3 Projectile #14 Window 4 upper
4 Projectile #14 Window 4 upper
5 Projectile #14 Window 4 upper

6 Window 4, projectile holes #7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 and 13 (all XI)
7 Window 4, projectile holes #7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 and 13
8 Window 3, projectile hole #6 (XI)
9 Midrange, Window 2, projectile holes #4, 5 (XI)
10 Moderately close, Window 2, projectile holes #4, 5

11 Window 5, projectile holes #15, 16, 17, 18 and U1 (no flash)
12 Window 5, projectile holes #15, 16, 17, 18 (all XI) and U1
13 Window 5, upper and middle, projectile holes #15, 16, 18
14 Window 5, lower, projectile hole #17
15 Window 5, lower, projectile hole #U1

16 Window 6, upper and middle projectile holes #21, 22 (both XI)
17 Window 6, lower, projectile holes #19, 20 (both XI), and #14, 17, 18, 19 (all IX)
18 Window 7, middle, projectile hole #23 (XI)
19 Window 8, lower, projectile hole #24 (XI)
20 Table 19 with scale

21 Table 16 with scale
22 Table 19, brace under table top with scale
23 Aisle between Rows #5 and 6
24 South wall between Windows 11 and 12

Roll #46

1 CR placard
2 Row 6, around Body #12
3 Ceiling above Row 6
4 Row 6
5 Ceiling above Row 6

Roll #46, continued

6	Ceiling above Row 6
7	Midrange **#1177**, blood sample on chair
8	Close-up **#1177** with scale, blood sample on chair

Roll #47

1	CR placard
2	Table 19, from north to south, with blood on carpet
3	Bloodstains on carpet north of Table 19
4	Bloodstains on carpet north of Table 19
5	East bloodstain on carpet north of Table 19
6	West bloodstain on carpet north of Table 19
7	East bloodstain on carpet north of Table 19 with scale
8	East bloodstain on carpet north of Table 19 with scale
9	West bloodstain on carpet north of Table 19 with scale
10	Overall view of bloodstains on carpet
11	Close-up of east bloodstain on carpet with scale
12	Close-up of west bloodstain with scale
13	Bloodstains looking east to west
14	Bloodstains looking east to west
15	Bloodstains looking west to east
16	Gloved left hand beside east bloodstain
17	Gloved left hand covering east bloodstain
18	Gloved left hand beside east bloodstain
19	Gloved left hand beside east bloodstain
20	Gloved left hand beside east bloodstain
21	Gloved left hand beside west bloodstain
22	Gloved left hand covering west bloodstain
23	Gloved left hand beside west bloodstain
24	Gloved left hand beside west bloodstain
25	Gloved left hand beside west bloodstain
26	Overall view of Windows 3 and 4
27	Midrange view of Window 4 with firearm discharge #2
28	Close-up of firearm discharge 32
29	Midrange view of Window 3 with firearm discharge #3
30	Close-up of firearm discharge #3

Roll #47, continued

31	Overall view of Windows 1-4
32	Overall view of chair at southeast corner of Table 16 and tear in carpet
33	Midrange view of chair rung and tear in carpet
34	Dowel showing trajectory formed with carpet tear and holes in chair rung (possible west side interior firearm discharge #20)
35	Protractor showing approximate angle of elevation 20 degrees
36	Trajectory viewed from the north

Roll #48

1	CR placard
2	Proposed trajectory with rod positioned under Table 16
3	Same as above viewed from the west
4	Protractor showing approximate angle of 15 degrees
5	View under Table 16
6	View under Table 16
7	Windows 3 and 4
8	Windows 3 and 4

The following photographs were in the east side (Team One) of the library:

9	Chair 2A from behind
10	Chair 2A from front
11	Chair 2A from behind
12	Chair 2A right side
13	Close-up of right side of Chair 2A right side
14	Same as above with scale

Tom J. Griffin
Agent
CBI Denver
(Reporting)

Alan S. Hammond
Agent
CBI Denver
(Reporting)

Laura A. DeLong
Senior Lab Technician
Arapahoe County SO
(Reporting)

Richard Swanson
Agent
CBI Pueblo
(Reporting)

James R. Jennings
Forensic Photographer
Jefferson County SO
(Reporting)

Tom Acierno
Deputy
Jefferson County SO
(Reporting)

Peggy Rowlett
Detective
Wheat Ridge PD
(Reporting)

Steve Stalter
Deputy
Jefferson County SO
(Reporting)

Jennifer Savage
Deputy
Jefferson County SO
(Reporting)

Thomas Netwal
Agent-in-Charge
CBI Denver
(Reviewing)

TJG:tg 050399, Word: D99-333

Team Three

REPORT DATE January 7, 2000	COLORADO BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION REPORT OF INVESTIGATION	FILE P99-0453 D99-1333
TYPE OF REPORT Crime Scene	REPORT BY Agent James Crippin, Team Leader	AREA Jefferson County, CO
NATURE OF CASE Homicide		

CRIME SCENE REPORT FOR TEAM THREE

REQUESTING AGENCY:	Jefferson County Sheriffs Office, 200 Jefferson County Parkway Golden, CO 80401, 303-271-5626
REQUESTING OFFICER:	Lab Supervisor Chris Andrist
INVESTIGATING OFFICER:	Lab Supervisor Chris Andrist
DATE OF REQUEST:	April 20, 1999
DATE OF OFFENSE:	April 20, 1999
AGENCY CASE NUMBER:	99-7625
LOCATION OF SCENE:	Columbine High School, 6201 S. Pierce Street Jefferson County, CO 80165
VICTIM (DECEASED):	
SUSPECTS:	Dylan Klebold (DOB: 091181) Eric Harris (DOB: 040981)
WEATHER CONDITIONS:	Varied
EVIDENCE SEIZED BY:	Deputies Ralph Gallegos and Doug Moore Jefferson County Sheriff's Office
EVIDENCE IN CUSTODY OF:	Jefferson County Sheriff's Office
REMARKS:	On April 20, 1999, crime scene personnel from various law

enforcement agencies were assigned to assist with the processing of a crime scene at Columbine High School, located in Jefferson County, Colorado.

Upon arrival at the Command Post located on Pierce Street by Clement Park, crime scene personnel were informed that the bomb squads of various agencies were in the process of clearing the school and the parking lot of explosive devices. At approximately 11:30 p.m., all crime scene personnel were instructed that processing of the scene would not start until the bomb squads had completed their activities; therefore, all crime scene personnel would report back to the command post on Wednesday, April 21, 1999 at 8:00 a.m.

ACTION TAKEN: At 11:45 a.m. on April 21, 1999, Chris Andrist of the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office conducted a briefing for crime scene personnel. A plan was presented to divide the crime scene into specific areas and assign a team of four or five crime scene personnel to each area. A team leader was designated for each team.

Team Three consisted of the following personnel:
James Crippin, Colorado Bureau of Investigation, Team Leader
Cordell Brown, Colorado Bureau of Investigation
Scott Pratt, Colorado Bureau of Investigation
Diane Cloyd, Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office
Peggy Rowlett, Wheat Ridge Police Department
Ralph Gallegos, Jefferson County Sheriff's Office
Doug Moore, Jefferson County Sheriff's Office.

Team Three had been assigned to process the hallway running north to south in front of the library. Agent Crippin made the following team assignments:

- Scott Pratt – Crime Scene Sketch
- Peggy Rowlett - Crime Scene Sketch & Video
- Diane Cloyd – Photographer
- Cordell Brown – Photo Log Recorder
- Deputies Ralph Gallegos and Doug Moore (previously assigned as the evidence collection personnel for Team Three by Chris Andrist, Jefferson County Sheriff's Office) Evidence Custodians

Team Three members made an initial walk-through of the area at approximately 1:30 p.m. The initial impression of the hallway was that there had been two explosive devices that had detonated in

the area causing various areas of blast damage. Additionally, there was evidence of small arms being discharged in the area.

The processing of Team Three's area started at approximately 2:30 p.m. A closer inspection of the hallway was made and a plan of action developed. The hallway was divided into four sections and each section would be processed independently of the others. It was decided that overall photographs of the hallway would be taken and then the hallway would be video- taped. After these two things were done, the team personnel would walk the hallway and place evidence identification placards at items that would be collected as evidence. Team Three had been assigned #1200 through #1499 for evidence identification and collection. The hallway would then be sketched and measurements of any items to be collected as evidence would be noted. Team Three was later informed that a complete building sketch would be made by another agency and that they were not to reproduce this effort. The hallway would then be photographed and videotaped again with the evidence placards in place to show where the evidence to be collected was located. After this was done, the evidence would be collected.

After the hallway had been photographed and videotaped, the team members proceeded to identify possible items of evidence. Team Three identified 86 items of evidence that were to be collected. It was noted at this time that an explosive device had penetrated the wall into Team One's area. It was decided that Team Three would process two additional areas that had been originally assigned to Team One. Those areas were two rooms located off the north side of the main library room. Those rooms were processed after the hallway area was done.

Section #1 was the northernmost area while section #4 was the southernmost area. Sections #1, #2 and #3 measured 27 feet 5 inches in length and section #4 measured 28 feet in length. Sections #1, #2, #3 and #4 were separated by columns on the east side of the hallway that measured 30 inches wide by 21 inches deep. Opposite columns were noted separating #1 and #2 and #3 and #4 on the west side of the hallway. The column that would have been opposite the column separating section #2 and #3 was the main doorway into the library. Sections #1 and #4 each measured 16 feet 10 inches in width. Section #2 measured 16 feet 10 inches in width at the northern end and 23 feet 6 inches in width at the southern end. Section #3 measured 23 feet 6 inches in width at the northern end and 16 feet 10 inches in width at the southern end. The ceiling height in sections #1 through #4 was approximately 10 feet and the areas adjacent to the columns separating the individual sections was approximately 8 feet high.

Evidence from the floor areas in each section was removed first. Sections of the carpet where the devices had exploded were also removed. After the floor areas were cleared of evidence, attempts were made to collect any evidence that was located in the walls or ceilings.

- A section of wall above the lockers on the east side of section #1 approximately 55 inches from the column separating section #1 and #2 was removed in an attempt to recover possible shrapnel. A ceiling tile was also removed in this area in an attempt to recover possible shrapnel.
- Section #3 had an area of the carpet that showed blast damage. It was located 92 inches from the east wall, 201 inches from the west hallway wall and 111 inches from the corner of the elevator. This area was identified as item #1232 and a portion removed for analysis. Portions of the upper wall above the lockers on the east side of section #2 at the northernmost point, were removed in an attempt to locate pieces of possible shrapnel. Ceiling tiles were removed in the northernmost area of section #2 in an attempt to recover possible shrapnel that had passed through them. Several sections of the west wall were removed in an attempt to recover shrapnel. The initial walk-through had identified three separate areas of damage on the west wall of section #2 that had possibly been caused by shrapnel from the device that had detonated outside of the library entrance. Extensive damage was noted on this wall area. A section of wall was removed approximately 5 inches above the baseboard and 8 inches south of the left side of the elevator. A section of end cap (item #1226) was removed from the wall interior (Note – another section of the end cap had continued on through the opposite side of the wall causing damage in another room). A section of the west wall further south of the elevator had a partial explosive device (item #1240) imbedded in it. This appeared to be the device that had exploded in the area of the hallway in front of the library. The device had struck the wall approximately 6 inches above the baseboard. It had struck an inner structural support and did not penetrate the wall on the other side. Several casings were located by the elevator. Another section of wall on the west side of the hallway had shrapnel damage (item #1242) located 51 inches from the library entrance and 52 inches above the floor. The shrapnel penetrated the hallway wall, pierced an inner structural support and exited the back wall into a room just north of the main library area. There were several bullet holes on the north side of the column separating section #3 and section #4. There

were two small holes approximately 1 to 1 ½ feet from the floor and 1 large hole near the ceiling. The small holes looked like they could be 9mm and the large a shotgun slug. None looked like shrapnel holes. The opposite side of the column showed two holes down low and two large holes up high. It is thought that the shotgun slug split and caused the two upper holes. The holes were in a north to south direction. 9mm bullets and shotgun slug pieces were later recovered from the far south wall of the hallway by another team that could be traced back to these holes.

- Section #4 had an area that showed blast damage. It was identified as item #1261 and located 105 inches from the west hallway wall and 109 inches from the south edge of the column separating sections #3 and #4. A section of pipe (item #1263) was found against the west hallway wall and 100 inches from the west wall column. The west hallway wall had what appeared to be shrapnel damage (item #1280) approximately 16 inches above the floor and 106 inches from the west hallway wall column. Additionally the west wall above the southernmost bookcase had a single bullet hole in it approximately 1 to 1 ½ feet below the edge of the ceiling. The hole showed a east to west direction of travel and what ever had caused the hole had exited into the library through a comforter that was hanging on the east wall of the library above a bookcase. A 9mm bullet was later recovered by Team #1 in the ceiling of the east side of the library that had a trajectory indicating that it was from this hole. The opposite side of the hallway in section #4 (east side) was a wall composed of individual 3 foot by 3 foot glass panels. A blue plastic pager (item #1265) was found 44 inches from the east wall and 97 inches from the east hallway wall column. A green canvas bag containing several shotgun shells (item #1273) was located 7 inches from the east wall and 58 inches from the southernmost edge of section #4. One of the glass wall panels on the east side had been broken. This panel was located 156 inches from the east hallway wall column.

Sections #1, #2, #3 and #4 all had numerous pieces of grey duct tape, bits of carpet and large numbers of nails and shot pellets scattered throughout the floor areas.

Team Three personnel proceeded to the two rooms located just to the north of the main library area. The east room measured approximately 17 feet by 20 feet. It had doors located on the south, the west and the north walls. The west room measured approximately 20 feet by 19 feet. It had doors on the east, south and north sides. Both rooms were photographed and videotaped

prior to any evidence placards being put into place. After the evidence was identified and placards put into place, the rooms were again photographed and videotaped. The east wall of the easternmost room had two holes in it. Both holes had been caused by shrapnel penetrating them from the hallway wall on the other side. The southernmost hole corresponded with item #1242 and was further identified as item #1242A. It was located 55 inches above the floor and 12 inches from the south wall. A small piece of possible shrapnel was located on the opposite side of the room under a LCD projector. The northernmost hole corresponded with item #1226 and was further identified as item #1226A. It was located 7 inches above the floor and 18 inches from the north wall. A piece of pipe end cap (item #1226B) was located 59 inches from item #1226A. A spent shotgun shell (item #1285) was found 95 inches from item #1226A and 56 inches from the east wall. The west room had a TV set that had what appeared to be a bullet hole (item #1286) in the front of the picture tube. Fragments of a bullet were later recovered from inside of the television. The TV was located on a bench area in the approximate center of the room. An empty casing was found approximately 27 inches from the east wall and 33 inches from the north wall.

The processing of the library hallway and rooms north of the main library ended at approximately 8:45 p.m. on April 21, 1999.

Items collected from the hall included six spent 9mm cartridge cases, three spent Federal 12 gauge shot shells, two projectile fragments, three miscellaneous firearms-related items, and 49 pieces of explosive related evidence. In addition, two projectile fragments and one spent 9mm cartridge case were found in the AV room west of the hall.

James Crippin
Agent
CBI Pueblo
(reporting)

Cordell Brown
Agent
CBI Pueblo
(reporting)

Scott Pratt
Agent
CBI Denver
(reporting)

Peggy Rowlett
Crime Scene Investigator
Wheat Ridge Police Department
(reporting)

Diane Cloyd
Crime Scene Investigator
Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office
(reporting)

Ralph Gallegos
Deputy
Jefferson County Sheriff's Office
(reporting)

Doug Moore
Deputy
Jefferson County Sheriff's Office
(reporting)

Barie Goetz
Lead Agent
CBI Pueblo
(reviewing)

James Crippin
Agent
CBI Pueblo
(reporting)

Cordell Brown
Agent
CBI Pueblo
(reporting)

Scott Pratt
Agent
CBI Denver
(reporting)

Reggy Rowlett
Crime Scene Investigator
Wheat Ridge Police Department
(reporting)

Diane Cloyd
Crime Scene Investigator
Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office
(reporting)

Ralph Gallegos
Deputy
Jefferson County Sheriff's Office
(reporting)

Doug Moore
Deputy
Jefferson County Sheriff's Office
(reporting)

Barie Goetz
Lead Agent
CBI Pueblo
(reviewing)

Photolog

Team #3-Section 1

Roll #1

1 C. R. Board
2 Library hall – looking south
3 Library hall – looking south
4 Library hall – looking south
5 Library hall – looking south

6 Library hall – looking south
7 Library hall – looking south
8 Library hall – looking south
9 Library hall – looking south
10 Library hall – holes in ceiling

11 Library hall - close-up – ceiling
12 Library hall – network door
13 Library hall – mechanical and network doors
14 Library hall – mechanical door
15 Library hall – network door hole

16 Library hall – mechanical door hole
17 Library hall – debris on floor in front of network door
18 Library hall – debris on floor in front of network door
19 Library hall – debris on floor in front of network door
20 Library hall – debris on floor, scale, in front of network door

21 Library hall – north end, text books
22 Library hall – north end, text books
23 Library hall – text books
24 Library hall – text books, front
25 Library hall – text books, art

26 Art textbook, front
27 Library hall – north end, debris, looking north
28 Library hall – north end, debris, scale
29 Library hall – north end, debris, scale

Roll #1, continued

30 Library hall – north end, duct tape

31 Library hall – north end, duct tape, scale
32 Library hall – north end, duct tape, scale
33 Library hall – debris, overall
34 Library hall – holes above lockers
35 Library hall – ceiling tile

36 Library hall – ceiling tile, close-up
37 Library hall – dent above lockers

Roll #2

1 C. R. Board
2 Video 2 door
3 Video 2 door, close-up
4 Video 2 door, hall
5 Debris, fountain area, looking west

6 Debris, south of fountain
7 Hole above lockers and ceiling
8 Hole above lockers and ceiling, close-up
9 Debris, front of fountain, looking north
10 Black residue, archway – ceiling

11 Door next to elevator
12 Close-up, wall next to elevator
13 Close-up, wall next to elevator, looking west
14 Blast area – floor
15 Blast area – floor, close-up

16 Blast area – floor, looking east
17 Blast area – floor, debris, east of blast
18 Area in front of elevator
19 Ceiling in front of elevator – arch
20 Arch – dent, looking north

21 Cartridge cases, south of elevator
22 Cartridge cases, south of elevator, close-up
23 Blast – floor with scale, looking east
24 Blast in floor, scale, looking north

Roll #2, continued

25 Blast in floor, scale, overhead

26 Displaced ceiling tile, east side
27 East wall above lockers – holes
28 Ceiling tiles – lifted – above blast
29 Area north of library doors
30 Area north of library doors, holes in wall

31 Area north of library doors, hole (5' up)
32 Area north of library doors, hole (5' up)
33 Tape, floor – north of library door
34 Tape, floor – north of library door, close-up
35 Tape, floor – north of library door, scale

36 Pipe bomb in wall
37 Pipe bomb in wall

Roll #3

1 C. R. Board
2 Pipe bomb in west wall – north of library doors
3 Pipe bomb and debris on floor
4 Pipe bomb and debris on floor, scale
5 Debris behind north library door

6 Debris behind north library door, close-up
7 Debris behind north library door, floor
8 Debris behind north library door, with scale
9 Floor in front of library doors
10 Floor in front of library doors, with cartridge

11 Lockers and pillar across from library doors
12 Lockers and pillar across from library doors and floor
13 Floor and debris across from library door
14 Floor and debris across from library door, scale
15 Lockers at pillar in front of elevator

16 Lockers at pillar in front of elevator
17 Lockers at pillar in front of elevator – floor
18 Locker across from elevator
19 Locker across from elevator – pillar – hole

Roll #3, continued

20 Locker across from elevator – pillar – hole

21 Area above lockers – across from elevator
22 Area above lockers – across from elevator, close-up
23 Area above lockers – across from elevator, close-up
24 Debris on floor, south of library doors
25 Debris on floor, south of library doors

26 Light bulb – floor
27 Light bulb – floor, scale
28 Hole in arch, south of library door – north side
29 Hole in arch, south of library door, close-up
30 Shotgun shells – floor, south of library door

31 Shotgun shells – floor, south of library door
32 Debris by lockers
33 Holes in wall, north side of arch
34 Holes in wall, north side of arch, scale
35 Hole in north side of arch above lockers

36 Trophy case glass – blast
37 Trophy case, blast area and glass

Roll #4

1 C. R. Board
2 Blast area, trophy case
3 Gray mark – west pillar
4 Trophy case and blast area
5 Blast area, trophy case

6 Blast area, trophy case
7 Blast area, trophy case, scale, close-up
8 White stick in front of trophy case
9 White stick in front of trophy case
10 White stick in front of trophy case, scale

11 Debris, south of blast area
12 Pipe bomb, looking west (pink flag #16)
13 Pipe bomb, looking west
14 Pipe bomb, looking south
15 Pipe bomb, looking south, scale

Roll #4, continued

16 Pipe bomb, looking south, scale
17 Pipe bomb, looking south, scale
18 Pipe bomb, looking south, scale
19 Hole in west wall – pipe bomb impact
20 Hole in west wall – pipe bomb impact

21 Hole in west wall – pipe bomb impact
22 Looking east from trophy case
23 Looking east from trophy case
24 Broken glass above stairwell
25 Broken glass above stairwell

26 Strap – pager, north side of pillar
27 Bottom of pillar
28 Exit hole, arch – south of library door
29 Exit hole, arch, close-up
30 Holes - arch, south wall

31 Floor above stairs
32 Shot shell packet
33 Trophy case, south
34 Floor below south trophy case
35 South wall of hall

36 Pink flag – south hallway
37 Hole, south wall

Roll #5

1 C. R. Board
2 Shotgun shells and packet above stairs
3 Shotgun shells and packet above stairs
4 Shotgun shells and packet, close-up
5 Shotgun shells and packet, close-up

6 Shotgun shells and packet, close-up
7 Shotgun shells and packet, with scale
8 Shotgun shells and packet, looking north
9 Shotgun shells and packet, looking north
10 Southwest corner of hall

Roll #5, continued

11 West wall above trophy case (south)
12 Holes in poster between trophy case
13 Holes in poster between trophy case
14 Holes in poster between trophy case
15 Holes in poster between trophy case

16 Holes in poster between trophy case
17 Holes in poster between trophy case
18 Holes in poster between trophy case
19 Hall – looking north with number tags
20 Hall – looking north with number tags

21 Hall – looking south, with tags
22 Hall – looking south, with tags
23 North section of hall
24 North area of hall
25 North area of hall – east side

26 North area of hall – west side
27 North area of hall – center
28 North area of hall in front of mechanical door
29 North area approaching arch
30 North area by drinking fountain

31 North area under arch
32 North area wall and tags of arch
33 North of library doors – blast area
34 South of elevator doors, west wall
35 East side hall in front of elevator

36 West hall – south of elevator
37 Center of hall, north of library door

Roll #6

1 C. R. Board
2 Ceiling – south wall of arch, in front of elevator
3 East wall above locker, south of arch
4 Center of hall, north of library doors
5 East hall, north of library doors

6 Pipe bomb west wall, north of library doors

Roll #6, continued

7	North of library doors, west wall
8	Hole in column across from library door
9	Center of hall across from library doors
10	Front of library door
11	Front of library door
12	Center of hall, south of library door
13	Debris in front of lockers across from library
14	South of library doors, center of hall
15	South of library doors, center of hall
16	Shot shell
17	Hole in south arch
18	Blast in floor
19	Debris above stairs
20	Debris south of blast area
21	Debris in front of trophy case
22	Pipe bomb between trophy cases
23	Hole in poster
24	Holes in south side of arch above stairs
25	Debris in front of south trophy case
26	Debris above stairs
27	Shot shells and packet
28	Debris, center of hall in front of south trophy case
29	Debris under south trophy case
30	Debris, center of hall in front trophy case
31	Debris above stairs, east side of hall
32	Hole above south trophy case
33	Hole in south side of arch top
34	West wall, north of library doors
35	Back side **#1242** in Audio/Video (AV) room, north of library
36	Back side **#1242** with scale
37	Back side **#1240*** in AV room, under counter

*Correction: Back side of **#1240** in AV room is actually back side of **#1226**

Roll #7

1 C. R. Board
2 Back side of **#1240** in AV room, under counter
3 Back side of **#1240** in AV room, close-up
4 Back side of **#1240** in AV room, close-up
5 Back side of **#1240** in AV room

6 Back side of **#1240** with stack of shelves removed
7 Back side of **#1240** with stack of shelves removed
8 Back side of **#1240** with stack of shelves removed
9 Back side of **#1240** with stack of shelves removed, with scale
10 Shrapnel (**#1242** hole) that made hole in wall – flight path

11 **#1242** hole in AV room
12 Shrapnel on AV cart
13 Shrapnel on AV cart, with scale - **#1242A1**
14 Shrapnel on AV cart with scale
15 Shrapnel on AV cart with scale

16 Dents in cardboard box below **#1242** hole
17 Same as above with scale
18 Tech lab, north of library, overview
19 Tech lab, north of library, overview
20 Tech lab, north of library, overview

21 Tech lab, north of library, overview
22 Tech lab, north of library, overview
23 Tech lab, north of library, overview
24 Tech lab, north of library, overview
25 Tech lab, overview

26 Tech lab, overview
27 Cartridge case in front of refrigerator
28 Cartridge case in front of refrigerator
29 Back side of tech lab
30 Tech lab

31 Tech lab
32 Tech lab
33 Tech lab
34 Tech lab
35 Tech lab

Roll #7, continued

36 Hole in TV – tech lab
37 Cartridge case, scale – in front of refrigerator

Roll #8

1 C. R. Board
2 Hole **#1226** from hall after hole sawed in wall
3 Hole **#1226** from hall after hole sawed in wall
4 Hole **#1226** from hall after hole sawed in wall
5 Hole **#1226** from hall after hole sawed in wall

6 Hole **#1242** from hall after hole sawed in wall
7 Hole **#1242** from hall after hole sawed in wall
8 Hole **#1242** from hall after hole sawed in wall
9 Hole **#1242** from hall after hole sawed in wall
10 Hole **#1242** from hall after hole sawed in wall

11 Hole **#1242** - hole in aluminum stud
12 Hole **#1242** – hole in aluminum stud
13 Dent – steel lockers **#1247**, after removal of mop board
14 Dent – steel lockers **#1247**
15 Dent – steel lockers **#1247**

16 Dent – steel lockers **#1247**, with scale
17 Pipe fragment from **#1247** embedded in bottom of locker
18 Pipe fragment from **#1247**
19 Pipe fragment from **#1247**
20 Pipe fragment and dent

21 Pipe fragment and dent
22 Pipe fragment with scale, **#1247**
23 AV room from library door, looking north
24 AV room from library door, looking north
25 AV room from library door

26 AV room from library door
27 AV room from library door
28 AV room from library door, shotgun shell
29 AV room, shotgun shell, **#1285**
30 AV room, looking east

Roll #8, continued

31 AV room, looking southeast
32 AV room, looking southeast
33 AV room, looking west
34 AV room, from tech lab, looking west
35 AV room, from tech lab, looking north hall (poster room)

36 Looking into tech room
37 AV room

Roll #9

1 C. R. Board
2 Tech room, TV **#1286**
3 Tech room, TV **#1286** with scale
4 Tech room, cartridge case
5 Tech room, cartridge case

6 Tech room, cartridge case with scale
7 AV room, one-half of end cap, **#1226b**
8 AV room, one-half of end cap, **#1226b**
9 AV room, one-half of end cap, **#1226b**
10 AV room, one-half of end cap, **#1226b**, with scale

11 AV room, one-half of end cap, **#1226b**, with scale
12 Bullet from TV, tech lab, **#1286**
13 Bullet from TV, tech lab, **#1286**
14 Bullet from TV, tech lab, **#1286**, with scale
15 Bullet hole **#1281** exit in east library wall

16 Bullet hole **#1281** exit and ricochet in library ceiling
17 Closer view of bullet hole **#1281** in quilt

End of entries for this section

Team #3A-Section 2

Roll #1A

1	Photo placard
2	Photo placard
3	South side, main cafeteria
4	Middle, main cafeteria
5	North cafeteria
6	North cafeteria
7	Pipe bomb bottom of stairs – main
8	Medium range – pipe bomb
9	Trophy cases, east side of cafeteria
10	Tables, east end
11	Burn area on floor, east side
12	Burned jacket – northeast corner
13	Close-up of 12
14	North hallway – northeast corner
15	North hallway – northeast corner with bullet (live round)
16	North hallway – northeast corner with bullet (live round), close-up
17	Elevator, north hallway
18	Elevator, north hallway
19	Elevator, ceiling
20	From north to south, cafeteria
21	From northeast to west toward kitchen
22	From northeast to center, cafeteria
23	From northeast to west
24	From northeast corner to west
25	From northeast to central
26	From northeast to south
27	Second row from east – tables, north end
28	Second row from east – tables, central
29	Second row from east – tables, central
30	Second row from east – tables, south end
31	Second row from east – tables, south table
32	Third row tables, from east, south end
33	Third row tables, from east, central

Roll #1a, continued

34 Third row tables, from east, central
35 Third row tables, from east, central/north

36 Third row tables, from east, north
37 Third row tables, from east , north

Roll #2A

1 Placard
2 Row 2 tables – north (tables, rows from east to west)
3 Row 3-4, tables, north end
4 Row 3-4, tables/floor area, north end
5 Ceiling, north end

6 Ceiling, north end
7 Ceiling, north end
8 Row 4, tables, north end
9 Row 4, tables, central
10 Row 4, tables, central

11 Row 4, tables, south end
12 Row 4, tables, south central
13 Row 4, tables, central
14 Row 5, tables, south
15 Row 5, tables, central

16 Row 5, tables, central
17 Row 5, tables, central
18 Red tape on floor – Row 5, central
19 Red tape on floor – Row 5, central, close-up
20 Row 5, tables, north

21 Close-up, burned pack
22 Chairs next to burned pack
23 Row 5, tables, north end
24 Row 5, tables, north
25 Row 5, tables, north

26 Close-up, propane canister, Row 5 and clock
27 Row 5, north, tables
28 Row 6, north, tables
29 Row 6, north, tables

Roll #2A, continued

30 Row 6, north, tables and floor
31 Row 5, floor – gas can, tank and timer
32 Row 5, floor – tank - backpack
33 Row 6, center, tables
34 Row 6, table and explosives on floor
35 Row 6, table and explosives on floor

36 Row 6, table and explosives on floor
37 Row 6, floor, packs

Roll #3A

1 Placard
2 Row 6, central
3 Row 6, floor with battery
4 Row 6, floor with battery
5 Row 6, central, tables

6 Row 6, chicken
7 Row 6, chicken, close-up
8 Row 6, table, south
9 Row 6, floor area
10 Row 6, tables, south

11 Row 6, table, south
12 Row 6, table by door, south
13 Row 7, tables, south
14 Row 7, tables, central
15 Row 7, floor, central

16 Row 7, tables, central
17 Row 7, tables, central
18 Row 7, north, central
19 Rows 6 and 7, floor
20 Close-up of pipe bomb in rows 6 and 7, floor

21 Row 7, tables, central
22 Row 7, tables, central
23 Row 7, propane tank on floor
24 Row 7, tables, north
25 Row 7, propane tank

Roll #3A, continued

26 Row 7, tables and floor, north
27 Row 7, close-up of debris on floor
28 Row 7, north end
29 Row 7, north
30 Row 8, north end

31 Row 8, north end
32 Row 8, tables/floor, north, central
33 Row 8, tables, central
34 Row 8, floor under tables, central
35 Row 8, tables, central

36 Row 8, tables, center, south
37 Row 8, tables, south

Roll #4A

1 Placard
2 Row 8, table, south
3 Row 9, south end
4 Row 9, table, south
5 Row 9, floor, south

6 Row 9, tables, central
7 Row 9, tables, central
8 Row 9, tables, central
9 Row 9, floor, north, central
10 Row 9, tables, north

11 Row 9, tables, north
12 Row 9, tables, north
13 Row 9, floor, north
14 Kitchen – end
15 Row 10, tables at northwest corner of cafeteria

16 Vending machine area – northwest corner
17 Northwest corner, main
18 Northwest, with broken windows
19 Floor, northwest corner
20 Floor, northwest corner

21 Floor, northwest corner with door

Roll #4A, continued

22	Row 10, tables and floor area
23	Row 10, tables and floor area
24	Row 10, tables at northwest corner
25	Two windows, northwest corner
26	Distance photo, northwest corner facing south
27	Distance photo, northwest facing southeast
28	Distance photo, northwest facing southeast
29	Distance photo, northwest facing southeast
30	Distance photo, northwest facing east
31	Distance photo, northwest facing east
32	Center ceiling
33	Kitchen
34	Plastic bottle of kerosene and can of Coleman Fuel
35	Plastic bottle of kerosene and can of Coleman Fuel, close-up
36	Kitchen
37	Kitchen door on northeast corner

Roll #5A

1	Placard
2	Third door from west end – south side of cafeteria, with broken glass
3	Third door from west end – south side of cafeteria, with broken glass, close-up
4	Distance photo – southwest corner to north
5	Distance photo – southwest to north
6	Distance photo – southwest to northeast
7	Distance photo – southwest to northeast
8	Distance photo – southwest to northeast
9	Distance photo – southwest to east
10	Distance photo – southwest to east
11	Distance photo – southwest to east
12	Kitchen, east side, interior
13	Kitchen, east side, interior
14	Kitchen, east side, interior
15	Kitchen, front

Roll #5A, continued

16	Kitchen, front
17	Kitchen, front
18	Kitchen, toward north end
19	Kitchen, toward north end
20	Kitchen, toward north end
21	Kitchen, toward north end
22	Grill in center kitchen
23	Grill
24	Northeast corner of kitchen
25	North end of kitchen
26	North end of kitchen
27	Bread area – north, kitchen
28	North end, kitchen
29	Black leather jacket, floor
30	North, kitchen into office
31	Black leather jacket
32	Black leather jacket, close-up
33	Black leather jacket, close-up
34	Kitchen bathroom
35	Kitchen, office/storeroom, north end
36	Kitchen
37	Kitchen

Roll #6A

1	Placard
2	Kitchen office/storeroom
3	Kitchen office/storeroom
4	South into kitchen
5	Kitchen, behind office door
6	Door with damage (door to laundry)
7	Door with damage (door to laundry), close-up
8	Laundry room for kitchen
9	Ceiling in laundry of kitchen
10	Floor in laundry of kitchen
11	Close-up of slug on floor of laundry

Roll #6A, continued

12 Bathroom in kitchen
13 Bathroom in kitchen
14 Bathroom upper wall
15 Bathroom ceiling

16 Southeast corner of bathroom in kitchen
17 Center, kitchen area facing south
18 Center, kitchen area facing south
19 Ball cap under kitchen ovens
20 Ball cap under kitchen ovens

21 Center, kitchen area
22 South from kitchen into cafe
23 Center, front kitchen area
24 Black debris on floor, center, kitchen
25 Facing west into vending area

26 Center front kitchen behind food cart
27 Center, close-up of floor behind 26
28 Center, close-up with pencil and possible duct tape
29 West end of kitchen
30 West front end of kitchen floor with nails

31 Close-up of west end of kitchen floor with nails
32 From kitchen into west vending area
33 From west vending area into kitchen
34 From vending area into faculty lounge
35 From vending area into faculty lounge

36 From vending area into faculty lounge
37 From vending area into faculty lounge

Roll #7A

1 Placard
2 Table E (southeast corner, cafeteria)
3 Area 1, placard on floor for bomb fragment – item **#4099**
4 **#4098**, pipe bomb
5 Table T

6 Table T
7 Table T

Roll #7A, continued

8	Table T
9	Table T
10	Table T
11	Table T
12	Table T
13	Table T
14	Table T
15	Table T
16	Table T
17	Table U
18	Table U
19	Table U
20	Table U
21	Table U
22	Table V
23	Table V
24	Table V
25	Table V
26	Table V
27	Table V
28	Table V
29	Table V
30	Table V
31	Table V
32	Table S
33	Table S
34	Table S
35	Tables S and F
36	Table F
37	Table F

Roll #8A

1	Placard
2	Table F
3	Table F

Roll #8A, continued

4	Table F
5	Table F
6	Table F
7	Table F
8	Table F
9	Table F
10	Table F
11	Table G
12	Table G
13	Table G – fragment **#4199**
14	Table R
15	Table R
16	Table R
17	Table R
18	Table W
19	Table W
20	Table W
21	Fragment **#4263**
22	Backpacks on floor – Table W
23	Red piece of cloth **#4265**
24	Table W
25	Table W – bomb fragment **#4262**
26	Table W
27	Table W
28	**#4206**, bomb debris
29	Table W and Q
30	Table H
31	Table H
32	Table H
33	Table H
34	**#4123**, debris
35	Table H
36	**#4183**, debris
37	**#4124**, debris

Roll #9A

1 Placard
2 Table H
3 **#4125**, tape
4 **#4126**, door by H
5 Table Q

6 **#4196**, red cloth
7 Table Q
8 Table Q
9 Table X
10 Table X

11 Table X
12 Table X
13 Table X
14 Table X
15 Table Y

16 **#4269**, battery
17 **#4180**, table Y, jacket
18 **#4184**, table P, backpack
19 Table P
20 Table P

21 Table P
22 Table P
23 Table P
24 Table I
25 Table I

26 Table I
27 Table I
28 Table I
29 Table I
30 Table I

31 Table I
32 Table J
33 Table J
34 Table J
35 Table J

Roll #9A, continued

36 **#4177**, pipe; **#4176** pack
37 Table Y

Roll #10A

1 Placard
2 Table Y
3 Table Q
4 **#4421**, paper bag with "Rachel"
5 Table FF

6 **#4363**, bomb component
7 Table FF
8 Table FF
9 **#4315, #4316**, Table FF
10 **#4306, #4303**, bomb components

11 **#4306, #4303**, bomb components
12 Table FF
13 **#4307**, Table FF
14 **#4312, #4308, #4313, #4314**, Table FF
15 **#4308**

16 **#4308** – powder sticks
17 Table QQ
18 Table QQ
19 Table QQ
20 Table QQ

21 **#4416**, Table QQ
22 Table QQ
23 Table QQ
24 Table AAA
25 Table AAA

26 Table AAA
27 Table AAA
28 Table ZZ
29 Table ZZ
30 **#4477**, fragment, Table ZZ

31 Table RR

Roll #10A, continued

32 **#4429**, propane cylinder
33 Table EE and RR, packs on floor
34 Table RR
35 Table RR

36 Table RR
37 Table YY

Roll #11A

1 Placard
2 Table YY
3 Table XX
4 Table XX
5 Table XX

6 Table XX
7 Table XX
8 Table XX
9 Table XX
10 Table WW

11 Table WW, **#4468**, fragment
12 Table WW, **#4470**, fragment
13 Table WW
14 **#4465**, fragment
15 **#4465**, close-up

16 **#4467**, window, northwest corner cafeteria
17 **#4479**, door – bullet hole
18 **#4466**, backpack
19 **#4464**, west window – bullet hole, west wall, cafeteria
20 **#4463**, **4462** – bullet holes, west wall, cafeteria

21 **#4463**, bullet fragment
22 Table VV
23 Table VV
24 Table VV
25 Table UU

26 Table UU
27 Table UU

Roll #11A, continued

28 Table UU
29 Table UU
30 Table TT – top

31 Table TT, **#4444**
32 Table TT
33 Table TT
34 Table CC – top
35 Table CC, floor, **#4281**

36 Table CC, **#4282, 4283**
37 Table SS – top

Roll #12A

1 Placard
2 Table SS
3 Table SS
4 Table SS
5 Table SS, floor

6 Table SS, floor
7 Table RR, **#4431**, propane tank
8 Table RR, **#4431**, propane tank
9 Table SS
10 Table EEE

11 **#4507**, high school I.D. of Adam Kyler
12 Table EEE
13 Table EEE
14 Table EEE
15 Table MM – top

16 Table MM
17 Table MM
18 Table JJ
19 Table JJ
20 Table JJ

21 Table JJ
22 Table JJ
23 Table KK - top

Roll #12A

24 Table KK
25 Table KK

26 Table KK
27 Table KK
28 Table LL – top
29 Table LL, floor
30 Table LL, floor

31 Table LL, floor
32 Table LL, floor
33 Cafeteria, ceiling
34 **#4514**, red piece of fabric
35 Close-up of **#4514**

36 Close-up of **#4514**
37 Close-up of **#4514** with scale

Roll #13A

1 Placard
2 FFF and **#4515**, casing
3 **#4515**, casing
4 **#4470**, fragment
5 **#4468**, red cloth

6 **#4469**, bullet hole in north wall east of teachers lounge
7 **#4469** and fire extinguisher with bullet impact point – north wall west of kitchen
8 **#4469** and fire extinguisher with bullet impact point – north wall west of kitchen
9 **#4516** – bullet fragment
10 **#4518, 4519** – kerosene and fuel containers

11 **#4517**, bomb fragment
12 **#4520**, glasses
13 **#4512**, fragment
14 **#4513**, coat
15 **#4521**, fragment

16 **#4480**, window in faculty lounge with broken glass
17 **#4480**, window in faculty lounge with broken glass

End of entries for this section.

Photolog

Team 3B-Section 3

Roll #1B

1 Stage – auditorium, left
2 Stage – auditorium, left center
3 Stage – auditorium, center
4 Stage, auditorium, front
5 Stage, auditorium, overall

6 C.R. Card
7 Cafeteria, Area II, stairs and south entry
8 Cafeteria, Area II, looking south
9 Cafeteria, Area II, center
10 Cafeteria, stairs and center

11 Cafeteria, stairs, looking northeast
12 Cafeteria, stairs, southeast
13 Area II, vending machine
14 Area II, south wall, southeast area
15 Area II, looking north with stairs

16 Area II, looking Northeast to auditorium entry and restroom
17 Area II, east side looking into Area III
18 Area II, looking into Area I from south wall
19 Area II, looking into west side
20 Area II, south and west from Auditorium doorway

21 Area II, southeast area from auditorium
22 Area III, looking east from Area II
23 Area III, looking east from Area II
24 Area III from Area II, east-west hall
25 Area III, south-north hall (West hall) looking south

26 Area III, south-north hall (West hall) looking south
27 Area III, middle hall, looking south
28 Area III, east hall, looking south
29 Area II, looking into snack stand
30 Area II, looking into snack stand

31 Area II, looking into snack stand

Roll #1B, continued

32	Area II, south entry doors, west windows
33	East ledge, south entrance cafeteria
34	West ledge, south entrance cafeteria
35	West ledge, south entrance cafeteria
36	West ledge, south entrance cafeteria
37	West ledge, south entrance cafeteria

Roll #2B

1	C.R. Card
2	Table B, cafeteria, Area II
3	North of Table B
4	Table C
5	Table C
6	Table D
7	Table D
8	North of Table D
9	Stairs, bottom landing, looking north
10	Stairs, middle flight, looking east
11	Stairs, top flight
12	Hall above stairs
13	Top of stairs, looking northwest
14	Middle landing, looking southwest
15	Backpacks under stairs, looking east
16	Backpacks under stairs, looking north
17	Backpacks, under stairs, looking north
18	Center area of Area II, looking southeast to Area III
19	Area II, looking east to Area III
20	Holes, south wall, Area II
21	Vending cart, Area II
22	Hall, Area III, looking east
23	Hall, Area III, looking east, business hall
24	Business room – 5, looking north – wall
25	Business room – 5, north wall

Roll #3B

1 C.R. Card
2 Area III, north wall – damage and pipe bomb, Business Room 5
3 Area III, Business Room 6 doorway, bomb debris
4 Area III – hall, east/southeast hall
5 Area III, Foreign Language Wing, northeast corner

6 Area III, Business Room 1 – lunch deposit bags
7 Area II – east wall, south doors
8 Area I, southwest corner
9 Area II, Table B, looking north
10 Area II, between Tables C and D, looking west

11 Area II, north, Table D
12 Area II, north end, adjacent to Area I
13 Area II, in front of snack cart
14 Area II, under stairs, **#4078**, end cap
15 Area II, soot on floor toward Area III

16 Area II, from stairs toward south door
17 Area II, bomb damage
18 Area II, **#4064**, stairs
19 Stairs to hall between trophy cases
20 Area II, **#4042**, close-up

21 Area II, **#4041**, close-up
22 Area II, **#4033**, close-up
23 Area II, **#4046**, close-up
24 Area II, **#4088**, close-up – bullet fragment

Roll #4B

1 C.R. Card
2 Area I, southwest corner, west of Table K and Table K
3 Area I, Table L
4 West of Table M, Area I
5 Table M, Area I

6 Table BB
7 Table CC
8 Table AA
9 Table Z
10 Table O, looking southeast

Roll #4B, continued

11 Table O, looking northwest
12 Table DD
13 Table EE
14 Table EE
15 North of Table EE

16 Top of Table EE
17 Northeast of Table EE from northeast
18 Table BBB
19 Table PP – north side
20 Table PP – north side (poor exposure)

21 Table PP – north side
22 Table PP – north side
23 Table PP – north side
24 Table PP – north side, **#4413** (poor exposure)
25 Table PP – north side, **#4413**

Roll #5B

1 C.R. Card
2 North to elevator, **#4382**, hall to elevator
3 Table PP - **#4404**
4 Table PP **#4403**
5 Table PP – north side

6 Table PP - **#4412** - mechanism
7 Table PP, **#4402, 4403**
8 Table GG
9 Table GG, **#4325**
10 Table GG, south side

11 Table HH
12 Table GG, **#4325**
13 Table OO
14 Table CCC
15 Table DDD

16 Table DDD
17 Table DDD
18 Table DDD
19 Table NN

Roll #5B, continued

20	Table II
21	Table II
22	Table II
23	Table II
24	Table I

Roll #6B

1	C.R. Card
2	Table II
3	Table II
4	Table II
5	Table V
6	Table FFF
7	Table FFF
8	Table FFF
9	Table FFF
10	Table FFF, cartridge case in rice
11	Hall to elevator, **#4382**
12	Bullet jacket west of Table XX
13	Bullet jacket west of Table XX
14	Bullet jacket west of Table XX
15	South entry, cafeteria with tables and chairs removed
16	South entry, cafeteria with tables and chairs removed
17	South entry, cafeteria with tables and chairs removed
18	South entry, cafeteria with tables and chairs removed

End of entries for this section

Team #3-Section 4

4/23/99

Roll #1A

1 C. R. Board
2 "Chip" stand at northeast end of cafeteria – heat damage
3 "Chip" stand at northeast end of cafeteria – heat damage
4 **#4522** table top DDD with wallet
5 **#4522** wallet

6 Close-up of driver's license
7 Table HH – top
8 **#4523** on HH – notebook, name "Brock Rembold"
9 **#4524**, notebook with name "Kelcy Fowler", Table HH
10 **#4524**

11 **#4525**, note paper with name
12 **#4525**, close-up of 11, name "Andy Perlman", Table HH
13 Table 00, **#4526**, book with name "McCoy, Kathy"
14 Close-up of **#4526**
15 Custodial room

16 Custodial room **#4528**
17 Custodial room **#4528**
18 Camera location in northeast corner of cafeteria
19 Camera location in northwest corner of cafeteria
20 Camera location in southwest corner of cafeteria

21 Camera location in southeast corner of cafeteria
22 Camera location in Area 2 – west side near south exit door
23 Camera location, Rebel corner snack bar
24 Backpacks on stage, auditorium
25 Burn and gouge marks, Area 2 floor near west wall

26 Burn and gouge marks, Area 2 floor near west wall
27 Burn and gouge marks, Area 2 floor near west wall
28 Burn, close-up with scale
29 Burn, close-up with scale
30 Trash can in northwest corner, Area 2

31 Close-up of nails in side of trash can #30

Roll #1A, continued

32 Close-up of nails in side of trash can #30, with scale
33 Close-up with **#4531**
34 Hole in wall adjacent to trash can, **#4532**
35 Hole, with scale

36 Glass on window ledge
37 Hole in wall south of blast

Roll #2A

1 C.R. Board
2 **#4532** impact inside wall
3 **#4532** impact, number and portion of end cap
4 **#4532** impact, number and portion of end cap
5 Misfire

6 Table CCC, **#4534**, bullet
7 **#4534** and bullet
8 Closer, bullet
9 Closer, bullet with scale
10 Table PP and evidence

11 PP, **#4535**, copper jacket
12 **#4401**, chair with bullet hole – entrance
13 **#4401**, chair with bullet hole – entrance, with scale
14 **#4401**, chair and bullet hole – exit
15 **#4401**, chair and bullet hole – exit, with scale

16 PP, **#4415** chair with bullet hole
17 PP, **#4415** chair with bullet hole, closer
18 PP, **#4415** chair with bullet hole, with scale
19 Table PP and surrounding evidence – propane tank
20 Cafeteria stairs

21 Cafeteria stairs
22 Cafeteria stairs
23 **#4060**, detonation area
24 Cafeteria stairway
25 Cafeteria stairway

Roll #2A, continued

26 Cafeteria stairway
27 Cafeteria stairway
28 Cafeteria stairway
29 Cafeteria stairway
30 Cafeteria stairway

31 Cafeteria stairway, **#4063**, nail
32 **#4064**, bomb fragment – pipe
33 **#4065**, cartridge case
34 **#4061**, cartridge cases (5)
35 **#4061**, cartridge cases (5), closer

36 **#4060**, detonation
37 **#4059**, bomb fragment

Roll #3A

1 C. R. Board
2 Table EE and **#4536**
3 Table EE and **#4536**
4 Table EE and **#4536**, closer
5 EE, **#4305**, bomb components

6 **#4536**, bomb device out of bag with scale
7 **#4536**, bomb device ("mortar rounds")
8 Stairs – group of 7 cartridge cases
9 Stairs – group of 7 cartridge cases
10 Stairs – group of 7 cartridge cases

11 Stairs – group of 7 cartridge cases
12 Area 1 – main cafeteria east to west – with cups marking bomb debris
13 Area 1 – main cafeteria south to north
14 Area 1 – main cafeteria south to north, east side
15 Area 1 – main cafeteria south to north, east side

16 Area 1 – main cafeteria south to north, central area
17 Area 1 – main cafeteria south to north, central area
18 Area 1 – main cafeteria south to north, central area
19 Area 1 – main cafeteria south to north, west area
20 Area 1 – main cafeteria south to north, west area

Roll #3A, continued

21 Area 1, west end
22 Area 1, west to north
23 Area 1, west to east
24 West to east, main cafeteria
25 West to east, man cafeteria

26 West to south, main cafeteria
27 West to east with propane tanks
28 Tank with blue duffel bag
29 Second tank
30 Table RR area with tank

31 Table BBB and tank **#4409**
32 Tank **#4409** area
33 East end of cafeteria below stairs
34 East end of cafeteria below stairs
35 East to west from east end of cafeteria

36 Cafeteria from first level of stairs, north side
37 Cafeteria from first level of stairs, south side

Roll #4A

1 C. R. Board
2 **#4512**, kitchen – bomb fragment
3 **#4512**, kitchen – bomb fragment
4 Faculty lounge
5 Faculty lounge

6 Faculty lounge
7 Faculty lounge
8 Faculty lounge
9 Faculty lounge
10 **#4537**, bomb fragment, from south parking lot

11 **#4538**, southwest exit area and slug (bullet)
12 **#4538**, southwest exit area and slug (bullet), closer
13 **#4538**, southwest exit area and slug (bullet), with scale
14 Lounge, southwest corner
15 **#4539**, southwest corner, bullet

16 **#4539**, southwest corner, bullet, closer

Roll #4A, continued

17 **#4540**, bullet fragment in teacher lounge doorway
18 **#4540**, bullet fragment in teacher lounge doorway
19 Fragment on wall, each side of electric sign on north wall
20 Fragment on wall, each side of electric sign on north wall

21 Window, **#4464**, bullet hole in north end of west side
22 Window, **#4464**, bullet hole in north end of west side
23 **#4543**, PP tent and bullet jacket on floor under table PP
24 Close-up of **#4543**, bullet jacket
25 **#4464** bullet hole in window (middle)

26 Men's bathroom; east of cafeteria graffiti
27 Men's bathroom; east of cafeteria graffiti
28 Men's bathroom; east of cafeteria graffiti
29 Men's bathroom; east of cafeteria graffiti
30 Men's bathroom; east of cafeteria graffiti

31 Men's bathroom; east of cafeteria graffiti
32 **#4544** "M" duct tape
33 **#4544** "M" duct tape
34 **#4544** "M" duct tape
35 Bloodstains on wall **#4545**

36 Bloodstains on wall **#4545**
37 Bloodstains on wall **#4545**

Roll #5A

1 C. R. Board
2 **#4545** bloodstains on wall, west exit cafeteria
3 **#4545** bloodstains, closet
4 **#4548** white plastic pieces of clock
5 **#4548** near north wall of cafeteria

6 Table I
7 Table I, lunch bag "Diana"
8 Bullet in window frame **#4549**, window **#4464**
9 Bullet in window frame **#4549**, window **#4464**
10 Bullet in window frame **#4549**, window **#4464**

11 Light fixtures, melt directions

Roll #5A, continued

12 Chair **#4403**, melted
13 Chair **#4403**, melted
14 Chair with burn lines between PP and BBB
15 Impact in ceiling **#4585**

16 Impact in ceiling **#4585**
17 **#4585**, end cap
18 **#4585**, end cap
19 **#4585**, end cap with scale
20 **#4585**, hole in ceiling tile

21 **#4586** "PP" metal fragment
22 **#4586** "PP" metal fragment
23 Bullet hole in arch south of library doors (BH-1A aligns with BH-1, south wall
24 Bullet hole in arch south of library doors (BH-1A aligns with BH-1, south wall
25 Bullet holes (BH-1, BH-2, BH-3)

26 Bullet holes, (BH-1, BH-2)
27 Bullet holes, Exit – south side arch (BH-1A, BH-12A)
28 Bullet holes, Exit – south side arch (BH-1A, BH-12A)
29 Arch entry hole south of library doors, (ball point pen), broken glass, bullet fragment, ricochet, BH-12 on floor
30 Ricochet, glass, fragment

31 BH-12A, fragment BH-12
32 BH-12 in south wall
33 **#4587** fragment of bullet, hall outside of library
34 **#4587** fragment of bullet, hall outside of library, with scale
35 **#1268** bullet hole

36 Bullet holes #15 and 13 (exit holes for **#1268**)

End of entries for this section.

Team #3-Section 5

4/26/99

Roll # 1A

1 C. R. Board
2 Teachers lounge, southwest corner, **#4554** bullet
3 Teachers lounge, southwest corner, **#4554** bullet
4 Teachers lounge, southwest corner, **#4554** bullet
5 Teachers lounge, southwest corner, **#4554** bullet

6 Teachers lounge, east wall
7 Teachers lounge, southeast area
8 Teachers lounge, south area
9 Teachers lounge, southwest area
10 Teachers lounge, west area

11 Teachers lounge, table with purses and bags
12 Restroom – Teachers lounge
13 Restroom – Teachers lounge
14 Restroom – Teachers lounge
15 Restroom – Teachers lounge

16 Restroom – Teachers lounge
17 Restroom – Teachers lounge
18 Restroom – Teachers lounge, ceiling
19 Restroom – Teachers lounge, ceiling
20 Bob's towing – silver/blue/gray Nissan, rear

21 Bob's towing – silver/blue/gray Nissan, right rear
22 Bob's towing – silver/blue/gray Nissan, left rear
23 Bob's towing – silver/blue/gray Nissan, right side
24 Bob's towing – silver/blue/gray Nissan, front
25 Bob's towing – silver/blue/gray Nissan, front plate

26 Bob's towing – silver/blue/gray Nissan, left front
27 Bob's towing – silver/blue/gray Nissan, left side
28 Rear door seal
29 Trunk Seal
30 Left door seal

31 CHS student parking #0259

Roll #1A, continued

32 Damage to trunk lid
33 Nissan gray – bumper stickers - rear
34 Nissan gray – bumper stickers - rear
35 Nissan gray – bumper stickers - rear

36 Nissan gray – bumper stickers - rear
37 Damage - trunk

Roll #2A

1 C. R. Board – Bob's towing
2 Interior of trunk – silver/blue/gray Nissan
3 Interior of trunk – silver/blue/gray Nissan
4 Left front interior - silver/blue/gray Nissan
5 Right front interior - silver/blue/gray Nissan

6 Glove compartment
7 Pocket planner, with name [redacted]unk – silver/blue/gray Nissan
8 Pocket planner, with name [redacted]nk –silver/blue/gray Nissan
9 Engine compartment - silver/blue/gray Nissan
10 Right rear seat area - silver/blue/gray Nissan

11 Left rear seat area - silver/blue/gray Nissan
12 Spare tire compartment – trunk - silver/blue/gray Nissan
13 Club membership – [redacted]
14 Charge slip from under right front seat
15 Through left rear window

16 Checkbook – [redacted]
17 Vehicle Identification Number - silver/blue/gray Nissan
18 Door vehicle identification number – no strobe
19 Door vehicle identification number
20 Sticker left front bumper

21 Box – back seat
22 Insurance card from glove compartment
23 Gray Honda – rear
24 Gray Honda – right rear
25 Gray Honda – front

Roll #2A, continued

26 Gray Honda – front – broken windshield
27 Gray Honda – left front
28 Gray Honda – left rear
29 Gray Honda – seal, left door
30 Gray Honda – seal, right door

31 Gray Honda, damage to windshield
32 Gray Honda, damage to left side
33 Letters and words in dust, front trim, sunroof
34 Letters and words in dust, front trim, sunroof
35 Letters and words in dust, front trim, sunroof

36 Front interior
37 Rear interior

Roll #3A

1 C. R. Board – Bob's towing
2 Dust writing – from right – gray Honda
3 Shotgun shell hanging from mirror
4 Shotgun shell hanging from mirror
5 Front interior

6 Back interior
7 Trunk – gray Honda
8 Trunk – gray Honda
9 Trunk – gray Honda
10 Open glove box

11 Pocket – passenger door panel
12 Open glove box
13 Gun on floor – gray Honda
14 Keys on seat – gray Honda
15 Circle in rear seat – right side

16 Circle in seat – rear right
17 Auto registration – Wayne Harris
18 Paper from glove box
19 Copy of auto title
20 CO_2 canister under front right seat

Roll #3A, continued

21 CO_2 canister under front right seat
22 CO_2 canister under front right seat
23 Cartridge under right front floor mat
24 Cartridge under right front floor mat
25 Maps – door pocket, driver's side

26 Door VIN plate – left side
27 Sticker – left front windshield
28 Video tape – trash can (no flash)
29 Video tape – trash can
30 Clear plastic – right front floorboards

31 Clear plastic – right front floorboards
32 Circle in right rear seat
33 Circle in right rear seat
34 Circle in right rear seat with scale
35 Shotgun wad – left rear seat area

36 Right rear seat – floorboards – clock hands, electrical connector
37 Battery – right rear floorboards – clock hands

Roll #4A

1 C. R. Board – Bob's towing
2 Green fuse from right rear floorboard – gray Honda
3 Components and debris – right rear seat and floor
4 Components and debris – right rear seat and floor
5 Components and debris – right rear seat and floor

6 Components and debris – right rear seat and floor
7 Components and debris – right rear seat and floor
8 Components and debris – right rear seat and floor
9 Between right front seat and door
10 Engine compartment – gray Honda

11 Broken clear plastic – right rear seat, clock face
12 Shotgun pellet impacts on dash
13 Odometer – gray Honda
14 Odometer – silver/blue Nissan
15 Nissan driver mirror sticker "Evil Inside"

Roll #4A, continued

16	Black Mazda – rear
17	Black Mazda – left rear
18	Black Mazda – left front
19	Black Mazda - front
20	Black Mazda – right front
21	Black Mazda – right rear
22	Black Mazda – license plate
23	Black Mazda – right rear seat
24	Black Mazda – right front seat
25	Right door pockets
26	Left front seat
27	Floor – left front
28	Right rear seat
29	Trunk – black Mazda
30	Engine compartment
31	Glove compartment
32	VIN plate – left door post
33	Backpacks on stage
34	Backpacks on stage
35	Backpacks on stage
36	Backpacks on stage
37	CBI agent

End of entries

Team Four

JC-001-012423

Report Date May 11, 1999	Thornton Police Report of Investigation	Thornton Case Number 99-4919
Type of Report Crime Scene	Report submitted by Robert Lloyd	Jefferson County Sheriff Case Number 99-7625

NATURE OF CASE Homicide

CRIME SCENE REPORT FOR TEAM FOUR

REQUESTING AGENCY: Jefferson County Sheriff's Office

INVESTIGATING OFFICER: Lab Supervisor Chris Andrist

DATE OF REQUEST: April 20, 1999

DATE OF OFFENSE: April 20, 1999

AGENCY CASE NUMBER: 99-7625

LOCATION OF SCENE: Columbine High School, 6201 South Pierce Street, Jefferson County, Colorado

VICTIM: David Sanders DOB: (102251)

SUSPECTS: Eric Harris DOB: (030981)
Dylan Klebold DOB: (091181)

WEATHER: Variable

EVIDENCE SEIZED BY: Jefferson County Sheriff's Deputy Steve Stalter

EVIDENCE IN CUSTODY OF: Same as above

REMARKS: This is report by Team Four, assigned to the science area that contained the body of David Sanders, at Columbine High School. The team was also assigned the south and central portion of the school. In addition to Lloyd, the reporting team leader, other members and their duties were:

Tony Gallardo, Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office
Sketching
Bruce Davis, Greenwood Village Police Department
Video, measurements and trajectory
Stephen Adams, Arvada Police Department
Photography, bullet trajectory
Steve Stalter, Jefferson County Sheriff's Office
Photo and evidence log, collection of evidence.

On Tuesday, April 20, 1999, Team Four members responded at various times to a staging area set up on Pierce Street, north of Columbine High School, to assist JCSO in the investigation of multiple deaths, shots fired and explosions. No teams entered on April 20 due to safety concerns with the presence of unexploded devices.

On Wednesday morning, April 21, 1999, a planning meeting was held. Team leader Robert Lloyd, along with Chris Andrist, JCSO, Tom Griffin, C.B.I., and Sergeant Randy West were appointed as co-crime scene coordinators. The purpose of the group was to establish procedures for documenting the scene and setting up crime scene teams.

After an assessment of the scenes by members of the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department, and Jefferson County Coroner's office, a preliminary walk through was conducted to establish assignments.

Agent Griffin documented the scenes with 35mm photographs and Robert Lloyd videotaped the bodies. Another back up 35mm and video team, consisting of Criminalist Tom Adair, Arapahoe County Sheriff's Department and Chris Loptien, JCSO, also videotaped and

photographed the bodies. The documentation commenced at 10 a.m. and was completed at 12 noon.

On April 21, 1999, at approximately 12:30 p.m., Chris Andrist assigned crime scene personnel to various teams. This meeting was conducted to ensure a standardized approach to all of the scenes. Each team member was then escorted through the various scenes in the school for an assessment of evidence.

Photographs were taken to record the areas investigated by Team Four. Each photograph was documented in a photo log, which is a part of this report.

Team Four was issued evidence numbers 1500 through 1699. An evidence log was maintained to record the numbers used by Team Four. Measurements were taken on each item of evidence collected for inclusion in diagrams and will not be repeated here.

Columbine High School is located on the west side of Pierce Street at the intersection of Fair Drive. The main entry to the school faces east with parking lots on the south side of the school and on the northeast side. Various athletic fields are located on the west and northwest areas of the school grounds and Clement Park borders the north side. The school is a two-story structure with the main entrance being on the upper level. There is exterior access to the lower level on the south and west sides. The main or central hallway for the school runs east and west with the front doors being on the east side and the office area just to the north of the main entrance. The north side of the central hallway on the main level consists of the administrative offices, the gymnasium, the band room and specialty classrooms such as the wood shop, ceramic studio and photography. Numerous other smaller classrooms are also located north of the main hallway. South of the main hallway is the primary classroom area for Social Studies, Language Arts, Math and Science. It also contains the auditorium. The library is located in the west end of the main level with the cafeteria being on the lower level directly underneath the library.

There is a south entrance to the school on the lower level at the west end. This enters the southeast corner of the cafeteria. There is a stairway that goes from this location to the main level at an intersection of hallways at the southeast corner of the library area (see diagrams). The Science area is in the southwest side of the school on the main level. There are ten classrooms in this area labeled SCI-1 through SCI-10. There are two Science office rooms and a chemical storage area (see diagrams). There is a storeroom on the west side of SCI-1.

This science storeroom has a doorway on the east side into SCI-1 as well as a doorway on the north side onto to the hallway at the top of the stairs coming up from the cafeteria on the lower level. This hallway at the top of the stairs from the lower level runs east and west and is another main hallway south of the central hallway. This hallway intersects with a hallway that runs north and south in front of the library area. These two hallways intersect at the southwest corner of the school above the southwest entryway on the lower level. The west wall of this science storeroom is also the east wall of the southwest entryway to the school. One victim of the shooting was found in this science storeroom on the west side of SCI-1.

Science Area Diagram (For reference only-not to scale)

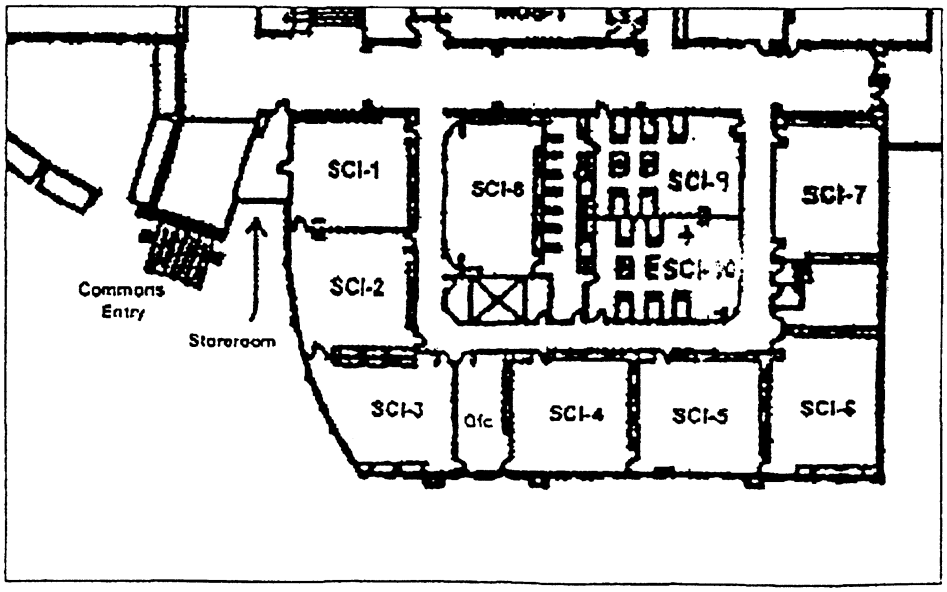

ACTION TAKEN: On April 21, 1999, Team Four entered the building at approximately 1:35 p.m. The processing of the scene continued until Tuesday, April 27. The approximate scene activity times were as follows:

Wednesday, April 21st, 1:35 p.m. to 6:00 p.m.
Thursday, April 22nd, 8 a.m. to 6 p.m.
Friday, April 23rd, 8 a.m. to 6:30 p.m.
Monday, April 26th, 8 a.m. to 7 p.m.
Tuesday, April 27th, 8 a.m. to 2:30 p.m.

Science Storage Room/ Body #13

In the science storage room was the body of a white male, which had been previously designated as body # 13, later identified as teacher DAVID SANDERS. The body was on the floor positioned on his back. His head was pointed north towards the hallway door in the room. His feet were pointed south and his arms were down along his sides. Mr. Sanders was bare chested. His blue and white dress shirt and T-shirt were cut and pulled down to the waist. He had gray slacks and brown shoes. Under the body was a flannel shirt and next to the head was a gray sweatshirt. These items appeared out of place with the clothing Sanders was wearing. It was noted that there was an absence of blood under the body. There did not appear to be any evidence in the room to indicate that this was where this victim had actually been shot.

Initially there were two wounds visible: one was in the upper mouth and he appeared to be missing two teeth; the other was an apparent bullet wound on the front of the right shoulder. Once the initial documentation was completed, the Coroner's Office was requested to respond to conduct their examination. Triena Harper of the Jefferson County Coroner's Office and a member of the Denver Coroner's Office responded and conducted an investigation on the victim (see also: Coroner's Report). The examination disclosed two additional bullet wounds in the victim's back, one on the upper right shoulder and one at the base of the lower left side of the neck. The bullet wound on the back of the right shoulder appeared to be related to the bullet wound on the front right shoulder. The bullet wound at the base of

the neck appeared related to the wound in the victim's mouth.

The victim had a wallet, which tentatively identified him as William David Sanders, dob: 10/22/51, with an address of [redacted], and described him as a white male, 6' tall, 190 lbs., brown hair, blue eyes and wearing corrective lenses. The driver's license was a Colorado driver's license #942973429 and showing a social security number of 315-54-0935.

The victim was placed in a body bag, which was sealed and carried to the Coroner's vehicle at the front entryway to the school. After the body was removed from the storeroom, additional photographs were taken to document the room without the body present.

Located in the hallway, just outside the storage room door, were two large pools of suspected blood on the carpet. In both pools of blood (items #1513-1514) were suspected bone fragments. Between the pools of blood and the north storage room wall, the team recovered a single tooth on the floor (#1517).

East of the large pools of blood the team observed additional bloodstains in the carpeting. The first one appeared to be a right hand, believed to be Sanders, due to the close proximity of the tooth and tooth fragments. This pattern had all fingers and thumb patterns in the carpet. A few inches further east the team observed a bloody outline consistent with knuckles of a hand, with voids where the back of the fingers would have pressed on the carpet. Further east along the blood trail was a second right hand impression, with fingers and thumb.

The staggered blood trail continued east then turned south toward Science Room 1 (SCI-1). On the door of SCI-1 there was blood on the door handle and several blood drops on the floor below the handle, as if someone had been standing there. The trail did not enter the room.

The blood trail continued south past the two doors for SCI-2. The blood trail did not enter this room. It continued to SCI-3 where it did enter the room. There was a large pool of blood

in front of the black chalkboard, which is on the east wall. Several feet away were additional bloodstains along with several T-shirts, a fire blanket, and additional clothing on the floor covered with blood. There was a tooth fragment (#1537) on the floor. On the floor was a portion of a blue and white dress shirt (#1538), consistent with the shirt found on DAVID SANDERS in the science storage room. A pair of blood stained glasses (#1539) was located on a desk along the north wall.

On the floor in the southwest corner of SCI-3 was a hand-lettered sign (#1540), which read, "1 BLEEDING TO DEATH."

In SCI-2, eight tables were set up in a barricade like position across the back of the room. The bloodstains on the floor indicate Sanders was pulled from SCI-3, through SCI-2 (behind the table barricades), through SCI-1 and into the science storage room.

In summary, the investigation revealed that SANDERS was shot twice while in the hallway outside the science storeroom. He probably crawled east until reaching the next hallway junction where he turned south. He opened the door to SCI-1 but did not enter. He then continued south to the end of the hall and entered SCI-3. He was subsequently taken from there across the backs of SCI-2 and SCI-1 to the science storeroom.

Processing of the science storage room and victim was completed at about 6:00 p.m. This completed the work on April 21,1999.

On April 4, 1999, Team Four returned to the scene of Columbine High School and signed in at approximately 0800 hours. At this time the team began to measure the evidence that had been located and numbered on the previous day. Again photographs were taken to document each item of evidence with the number plaque in view. Where appropriate, the items were photographed with and without a scale. This included evidence item #1500 through item #1553. See the evidence recovery log for the details relating to the individual items.

A decision was made to mark all holes and impact points on walls and windows with numbers prefixed by the letter "BH" since it was sometimes difficult to determine whether the hole or impact was made by a bullet, shotgun round or bomb fragment. All holes and impact marks were measured to document their position (see diagrams). All penetrating impacts were searched to try and locate the projectile causing the hole. When found, they were photographed and measured for location. Where appropriate, probes were used to determine trajectories and relate specific evidence to the holes. Photographs were taken of these holes both with and without the probes in place.

Hallway South of Library

Examined and photographed were numerous bullet holes and defects in the south wall and windows at the west end of the southern east/west hallway. The windows overlook the entryway for the south entrance and to the lower level commons area. A total of 16 holes or impact points were noted. BH-1 was a hole through the lower portion of the wall close to the west edge of the wall with the Science storeroom. This projectile went through the south wall of the hallway and into the west wall of the storeroom and was recovered inside the wall just south of the sink and cabinet located in that room. The projectile recovered appeared to be a bullet fragment and was recovered as item #1548.

The hole designated as BH-2 located in the lower left hand area of that section of wall (as you look towards the south) was approximately one and one-half inch in diameter and may have been made by a piece of bomb fragment. This hole penetrated the wall and is associated with a hole gouged in the west wall of the Science storeroom. The projectile did not penetrate this wall and would have fallen to the floor in the entryway of the commons area. The size of the hole would be consistent with the end cap of one of the bomb devices.

BH-3 was a small hole in the molding at the base of the wall in line with a tear in the carpet south of that location which was designated as evidence item #1503. The projectile causing this hole penetrated the south wall of the hall and

also penetrated into the west wall of the Science storeroom. The projectile recovered in the wall appeared to be a bullet fragment and was designated as evidence item #1553.

The hole BH-4 was caused by a projectile going through the south wall below the windows and impacting the window frame at the south end of the east wall of the commons entry area (subsequently recovered as evidence item #1618).

The hole BH-5 was on the lower edge of the window on the south wall. The projectile did not penetrate the metal window frame and is believed to be a bullet fragment which was found directly underneath that spot, that being item #1543.

The hole BH-6 was caused by a projectile that penetrated the vertical window frame for the center portion of the window of the south wall and the projectile was lodged inside the frame. This was a bullet subsequently recovered as evidence item #1616.

The holes BH-7, BH-8 and BH-9 are holes through the window glass of the window on the south wall. These may relate to impacts on the south wall of the entry to the commons area (BH-48, 49, and 50).

The impact point designated as BH-10 was a mark on the wall in the shape of the profile of a flathead screw. A screw of the same size and shape was recovered from the carpet south of that location and was evidence item #1502.

The hole BH-11 was in the wall on the west side of the windows. The projectile causing this hole penetrated the wall and pointed directly to a broken window above the south entry to the commons area. This projectile also penetrated that window and no evidence item was recovered that could positively be associated with that hole.

The hole BH-12 was the furthest west impact on the south side of that hallway wall. This is a low impact into the drywall behind which was a concrete pillar. Numerous lead fragments were recovered from this hole and designated as item #1550.

The hole BH-13 was located in the wall over the windows on the south wall with the projectile penetrating completely through the wall. No associated evidence item was recovered.

BH-14 was actually a metal fragment stuck in the wall above the windows. This was recovered as evidence item #1551.

The hole BH-15 was also above the windows but did not penetrate to the other side. The wall was opened up and a metal fragment was found lodged in the insulation between the inner and outer walls and collected as evidence item #1548.

The hole BH-16 was in the wall above the windows and penetrated through to the area above the entryway for the commons area. No item was recovered for this hole.

Science Room #8

Overall photographs were taken in SCI-8 where it was apparent that shots had been fired through the window of the northwest door, into the classroom in a southeasterly direction. A table, inside the room had been tipped up in front of the door. Two fired shotguns shells and three fired 9 mm casings were found outside the doorway to this room (see evidence item #1525 through #1529).

New Information Received

At approximately 1600 hours on April 22, 1999 the team was advised by Scott Mundine, an agent for the Colorado Bureau of Investigation, that interviews had indicated a student had a video camera in the music room that contained images of one of the suspects from the previous Monday. This room was found to be Music-1 and with the description given to Scott Mundine the associated evidence was found in that room. This was a backpack, a Sony video camera, a blue hat and a white t-shirt. These items were photographed and their location measured. They were not collected pending an examination by bomb squad personnel.

At approximately 1630 hours, the team was contacted by Chris Andrist who advised that other interviews indicated a student in one of the Math rooms also had videotape of at least one of the suspects. This was found to be Math room

#10 and was associated with a student Eric Veik. A backpack, plastic bag of videotapes and a video camera bag were found at this student's desk in Math #10. The photographic documentation of these items was deferred to the next day.

The photographs taken on April 22, 1999 included roll #7 through roll #12. The team cleared the scene at Columbine High School at approximately 1700 hours.

Math Room #10

On Friday, April 23, 1999, the team entered Columbine High School at approximately 0800 hours. Photographs were taken to document Math #10 and specifically the desk of Eric Veik. His desk was in the third row from the east and was the second desk from the south. A test paper on the top of the desk showed the name Eric Veik, also on the top of the desk was a pencil and a calculator. On the north side of the desk was a black backpack. On the south side of the desk was a black video camera case and a plastic Target bag containing six Sony VHS tapes. (See evidence items #1559 through #1562). It should be noted here that neither these items nor the backpack and other items in the music room had yet been searched by the bomb squad.

Science Room #8 (continued)

Team Four returned to SCI-8 to continue the photographing and documentation of the evidence in this room. (See evidence item #1563 through #1586.) This evidence consisted primarily of fired bullets, lead fragments and shotgun shell wads. As previously stated it appears the shots fired into the room came from the northwest door going southeast across the room towards the southeast door of the classroom. As done previously in the hallway, bullet or projectile impacts and holes were designated with a number preceded by the prefix "BH."

BH-16 was a hole in a plastic electrical conduit along the east wall of Science room #8. A bullet fragment was recovered from inside this conduit as evidence item #1582. (It was later noted that BH-16 was used previously, so there are now two references to this number).

BH-17 was an impact in the east wall, which penetrated the wall and exited into the chemical storage room on the east side of SCI-8. The projectile impacted two metal cabinets inside this room and was recovered on a shelf as evidence #1585.

BH-18 was an impact point on the east wall of SCI-8 and recovered was a small fragment imbedded in the wall as evidence item #1581.

BH-19 was an impact point on the east wall. No fragments were recovered.

BH-20 was an impact point on the east wall through a Wolf poster. The projectile went partially through the wall and was imbedded in the insulation between the walls. This was recovered as item #1584.

BH-21 was a hole in a lower cabinet door on the east side of the room, the cabinet being directly under the sink. The projectile was recovered from within the door as evidence item #1577.

BH- 22 was an impact point on the top drawer of a cabinet on the east wall underneath the sink. This was an impact point only. No evidence was recovered from this spot.

BH-23 was impact point on the east wall at the top of the Wolf poster. This is an impact point only.

BH-24 was a hole in a box sitting on the east counter just south of the sink area. The projectile went through this box and impacted a Safeway sack. The hole in the Safeway sack was marked as BH-25. The projectile continued though the Safeway sack and impacted the back splash on the back of the east counter and this was marked as BH-26.

BH-27 was an impact point on the south wall by the southeast door to SCI-8. There were two fragments imbedded in the wall at this location, which were recovered as item #1583.

BH-28 was also on the south wall by the southeast door and was an impact point only.

BH-29 and BH-30 appeared to be impact points on the ceiling tiles in the middle of the room but the projectile did not penetrate these tiles. The angle indicated by the gouge in the ceiling tile pointed back to the northwest door to SCI-8.

BH-31 and BH-32 are impact points in the upturned desk in front of the northwest door to SCI-8. BH-31 was an actual hole punched through the edge of the desk and BH-32 appeared to be an impact point only.

West Science Hallway
In the hallway south of SCI-8, by a mechanical room, two spent shotgun shells were found on the floor (items #1530 and 1531). Blood spatter was seen on the wall of the hallway across from Science office #1. This is at the junction with the south hallway running east and west. A sample was collected as Item #1532.

Science Office #1
Team Four next examined Science office #1, which is located on the south side of the building between SCI-3 and SCI-4. This office area has a door on the northwest corner of the room (opening onto the hallway); a door on the southeast corner (opening to SCI-4); and a door on the southwest corner (opening to SCI-3). Teachers' desks are along the west wall. There are two rows of equipment and bookshelves down the middle of the room and the sink along the east side.

It appears multiple shots were fired into this room through the hallway door window, including shotgun and 9 mm. An incendiary device was also ignited inside this room. A live 9mm cartridge was found outside the door to SCI-3 and three fired 9mm casings were found outside the door to the science office (items # 1533-1536).

The incendiary device consisted of a glass bottle with some type of flammable liquid. There was also a CO2 cartridge, matches, and lead fragments found in the debris (items #1587-1594). Burn deposits on the glass door to the Science office indicate that the device may have been stuck on the window of the door with the initiator (which would be the CO2 cartridge) filled with some type of flammable and/or

explosive compound. Since a lid was found for the glass bottle but no wick or other fusing, it appears as though the CO2 cartridge may have been the intended initiator for this device. While there were burn deposits on the door window, it does not appear that the glass jar containing the flammable liquid actually broke until it hit the floor inside the room. This would suggest that perhaps the CO2 cartridge was attached to the device, which was attached to the window but the cartridge failed to explode and simply spewed burning debris from the top depositing it on the window. The window was subsequently broken with the device landing on the floor inside the room. It was noted that the CO2 cartridge was not ruptured. A small fire was apparently started but extinguished by someone using a dry chemical fire extinguisher.

The bookcases down the center of the office were impacted by projectiles with the path of the projectiles pointing back to the northwest door. This would put the projectiles on a southeast trajectory coming through the door of the office.

Team Four left the Science area at approximately 1700 hours and attended a briefing in the auditorium for all the crime scene investigation teams. At approximately 1800 hours, Team Four cleared from the school. Taken on 04/23/99 were photo rolls #13 through #20.

On Monday, April 26, 1999, Team Four returned to the scene at Columbine High School at approximately 0800 hours. There, the investigation of the scene inside Science office #1 was resumed. Photographs were taken to document the individual items of evidence collected and also more bullet holes and impact points inside the room. Evidence collected from the Science office #1 consisted of evidence items #1587 through #1614.

BH-33 was a large impact point on the west edge of the window frame for the door to Science office #1. This impact point would be consistent with a shotgun round.

BH-34 was an impact across the spine of the books on the second shelf unit to the south and the third shelf down from the top.

BH-35, BH-36 and BH-37 represent the path of the projectile traveling southeast from the northwest corner of the room. This is a large hole skipping across the spine of a Sigma catalog and through the south end of the second shelf unit to the south (BH-35). BH-36 is a hole in a blue 3 ring binder at the north edge of the third shelf unit to the south which is a through and through hole leading to BH-37 which enters another 3 ring binder just to the south of the first. Within this second 3 ring binder was recovered a large lead fragment and other smaller fragments were found when the 3 ring binder was moved. These were recovered as item #1607 and would be consistent with a shotgun slug. Item #1606 may be fragments relating to this item (#1607) as they were recovered on the same shelf beneath BH-35. It was also noted that a single shotgun wad in three pieces was recovered from inside the room. These were items #1597, #1608 and #1610.

BH-38 was an impact on the end of the second shelf unit to the south and recovered in that area were two small lead fragments marked as item #1611.

BH-39 was a hole through the end of the second shelf unit to the south which when a probe was placed through the hole lined up with BH-41. BH-40 was a second hole through the end of that same shelf unit which related to BH-42. BH-41 was in the divider between the east and west shelf units as was BH-42. The projectile going through BH-39 and BH-41 was recovered as item #1614 (a lead fragment located in a culture tube box on a shelf on the east side of the room). The projectile from BH-40 and BH-42 was recovered as item #1613, another fragment located inside a second culture tube box on the east shelf units. Item #1614 was in the box on the fourth shelf up from the floor and item #1613 was in the box on the fifth shelf up from the floor. Both of these were on the second unit to the south on the east side of the room.

South Science Hallway

The Science area has a U-shaped hallway with two north/south segments, which are on the west and east sides and the bottom of the U is the east/west hallway on the south end of the Science area. On the north side of the hallway at the intersection with the eastern northwest

hallway was an impact point marked as BH-44. BH-44 is a gouge in the wood molding on the northwest corner of the intersection with the south Science and the east Science hall. This would locate it at the southeast side of SCI-10 and kitty-corner (northwest) across the hall from SCI-6. SCI-6 is located in the southeast corner of the Science area (see diagrams).

BH-45 is a hole in the hallway wall just to the north of the doorway for SCI-6. This is a through and through penetration into SCI-6. BH-46 is a hole in a speaker mounted on east wall of SCI-6. The projectile went through the speaker and into the wall behind the speaker. This is labeled as BH-47. The projectile was subsequently recovered as item #1615.

Entryway-South Commons Area

Team Four returned to the area of the entryway for the commons area located at the southwest corner of the school. In looking at the south wall over the entryway, additional impact points were noted that possibly relate to the initial impact points located on the second floor above the entryway (BH-7, BH-8 and BH-9).

The impact labeled BH-48 was in the window frame of the windows over the south entry to the commons. This is an impact point with no penetration.

BH-49 was a hole in the glass window over the south entryway over the east set of doors. This window is a set of double pane glass and the projectile penetrated the northernmost pane but did not penetrate the southern pane. A projectile was recovered between the glass as item #1619.

BH-50 was in the frame of the window at the southeast corner on the east wall of the entryway. A projectile was recovered relating to this as item #1618 from inside the window frame.

A nail (item #1620) was found on the ledge of a column on the southeast corner at the top of the stairway from the commons area to the second or main level of the school. A possible impact point was noted on the wall south of where the evidence was located and marked as BH- 51. Again

photographs and measurements were taken on all of the above items and impact points.

The rolls of film taken on this date included roll #21 through roll #39. Team Four cleared from the scene at Columbine High School at approximately 1810 hours on April 26, 1999.

Outside the Commons Area

On Tuesday, April 27, 1999, Team Four entered the scene at Columbine High School at approximately 0800 hours. Team Four and the other investigators attended a briefing in which the remaining items of evidence needing to be collected were discussed. Team Four was assigned to collect a fragment of a bullet found outside the school. This was labeled as item #1622 and was found outside the south commons area in the lawn just to the southeast of the entry doors. This was photographed and measured for the diagrams.

Science Room #7

The team then went to SCI-7 where witness reports had indicated that several people had made notes relating to the bombing within the school as they sat in the room waiting for rescuers. Numerous papers were seen in this area strewn on the floor at the front of the classroom, which would be the west side of the room. These papers were photographed and collected as item #1623.

Tech Conference Room

Team Four was also requested to photograph the Tech conference room, which is located on the east side of the Tech Lab area. This had not previously been documented. It was noted that on one of the write-on boards on the north side of the classroom were the words "The skool sood bee blown u.p.s."

Team Four Summary

The following rooms contained evidence collected by Team Four:

Science 3 Science 6 Science 7 Science 8
Science Office #1 Chemical Storeroom Music 1
Math 10 Science Hallways Commons Entrance Area

The team cleared the following rooms with no evidence collected:

Science 1	Science2	Science 4	Science 5
Science 9	Science 10	Science 11	Science 12
Math 1	Math 2	Math 3	Math 4
Math 5	Math 6	Math 7	Math 8
Math 9	Math 11	Math Comp	Math 13

Language rooms, LA-1 through LA-12
Social studies rooms, SS-1 through SS-10
Drafting Technical Lab
Southeast corner of auditorium

Evidence logs will be submitted by Jefferson County Sheriff's Office. Sketch information will be submitted separately. Photographic logs are included with this report.

The following is breakdown on the major evidence collected:

Fired bullets/fragments----------	55
Fired 9mm casings----------	6
Fired shotgun casing----------	4
Shotgun wad components--------	7
Live 9mm rounds----------	5
Bomb/Incendiary----------	1

This is the end of the narrative report. The photo log follows the signature page.

Team Four Photo Log

Roll # 1

1. Placard for roll #1
2. Overall door to science storage room, south side of hallway
3. Medium photograph of storage room door
4. Looking south through science storage room door
5. East/west hallway north of science storage room, looking west

6. Inside of storage room door
7. South from storage door doorway
8. Looking southwest in storage room, from NE corner
9. Looking south to north in science storage room
10. Looking northeast in science storage room

11. Looking east from west in science room
12. Looking west from south east in room
13. From classroom door into storage room, looking west
14. Sanders lower half
15. Sanders upper half, south to north

16. Overall of Sanders looking north
17. Sanders upper half facing east
18. Sanders right side
19. Sanders legs right side
20. Sanders bottom of shoes

21. Sanders, face
22. Sanders face close-up
23. Sanders mouth close-up
24. Wound to right side of Sanders

Roll # 2

1. Placard for roll # 2
2. Head and shoulders
3. Sanders mouth with scale
4. Mouth without scale
5. Sanders' front shoulder wound

Roll # 2, continued

6. Sanders' front shoulder wound with scale
7. Right shoe with scale
8. Left shoe with scale
9. Sanders, left side of head
10. Sanders, upper body left side

11. Door and one by two board
12. Midrange foot print on door
13. Door closing mechanism on door
14. Door closing mechanism on door frame
15. Both pieces of door closing mechanism

16. Shoe print on door
17. Shoe print on door with scale
18. Shoe print on door without flash
19. Shoe print on door with flash
20. Shoe print on door with flash and scale

21. Sanders, wound left rib area
22. Close-up left rib area of Sanders
23. Sanders, left hand
24. Sanders, right hand

Roll # 3

1. Placard for roll # 3
2. Overall of back of Sanders
3. Left rib area with scale
4. Upper left back shoulder of Sanders
5. Wound on base of left neck, with scale

6. Right shoulder wound, with scale
7. Sanders, wallet with identification: David Sanders, DOB: (102251)
8. Wallet, close-up
9. Hallway looking southeast
10. Hallway, outside storage room, blood stains on carpet

Roll # 3, continued

11. Blood stains with scale
12. North group of blood stains with scale
13. South group blood stains with scale
14. Blood trail looking east
15. Two pools of blood with scale

16. West pool with scale
17. East pool with scale
18. Tooth on floor east of science storage door
19. Tooth in relation to open science storage room door
20. Tooth in relation to open science storage room door with scale

21. Close-up of tooth with scale
22. Close-up of tooth without scale
23. Blood trail east of blood pools
24. Blood trail east of blood pools

Roll # 4

1. Placard for roll # 4
2. Right hand print in blood, hallway north of storeroom
3. Right hand print with scale
4. Right hand print without scale
5. Right hand print with scale, southeast impression

6. Right hand print without scale, southeast impression
7. Northeast handprint with scale
8. Northeast handprint without scale
9. Overall view of bloody handprints in hallway
10. Science hallway looking southeast

11. Science hallway looking southeast
12. Science hallway looking south
13. Science hallway to southwest
14. Door to science room # 1 (SCI-1)
15. Door knob with blood to SCI-1

16. Floor in front of SCI-1
17. North wall entry to SCI-1
18. Close-up blood spots in hallway outside SCI-1
19. Blood drops with scale, wall south of SCI-1 door
20. Blood on corner with scale, wall south of SCI-1 door

Roll # 4, continued

21. Overall door frame to SCI-1
22. Blood on door frame to SCI-1
23. Blood on door frame to SCI-1 with scale
24. West Science hallway looking south

Roll # 5

1. Placard for roll # 5
2. Door to science office 1
3. Hallway looking southeast toward science office
4. Fired shotgun shell outside mechanical room
5. Blood on hallway wall, intersection of hallways

6. Blood on wall with scale
7. Overall science room #3 (SCI-3)
8. Fired cartridge case outside SCI-3
9. Doorway to science office 1
10. Looking into science office 1

11. Fired 9mm casing, behind science office 1 door
12. Fired shell casing, east of science door 1
13. Looking south into SCI-3
14. Blood pool, east wall, SCI-3
15. Looking north, SCI-3

16. Looking west, SCI-3
17. Looking west, SCI-3
18. Close-up-portion of Sanders shirt on floor of SCI-3
19. Close-up-portion of Sanders shirt, close-up
20. Overall of tooth on floor, SCI-3

21. Overall of tooth in SCI-3, close-up
22. Close-up of tooth with scale
23. Eyeglasses on desk, north side of SCI-3
24. Close-up of eyeglasses

Roll # 6

1. Placard for roll # 6
2. West side of SCI-3 looking south
3. Sign, "1 BLEEDING TO DEATH"
4. Close-up of sign

Roll # 7, continued

14. **# 1511**, match stick, close-up
15. **# 1512**, match stick, close-up

16. **# 1513**, carpet with blood and fragments, close-up
17. **# 1514**, carpet with blood and fragments, close-up
18. **# 1515**, metal fragment, close-up
19. **# 1516**, carpet with blood, close-up
20. **# 1517**, tooth, close-up

21. **# 1518**, Advil pill, close-up
22. **# 1519**, nail, close-up
23. **# 1520**, live 9mm cartridge, close-up
24. **# 1521**, nail with duct tape, close-up

Roll # 8

1. Placard for roll # 8
2. **# 1522**, nail, close-up
3. **# 1523**, metal nut, close-up
4. **# 1524**, belt buckle, close-up
5. **# 1525**, fired shotgun shell, close-up

6. **# 1526**, fired 9mm casing, close-up
7. **# 1527**, fired shotgun shell, close-up
8. **# 1528**, fired 9mm casing, close-up
9. **# 1529**, fired 9mm casing, close-up
10. **# 1530**, fired shotgun shell, close-up

11. **# 1531**, fired shotgun shell, close-up
12. **# 1532**, blood (on wall), close-up
13. **# 1533**, live 9mm cartridge, close-up
14. **# 1534**, fired 9mm casing, close-up
15. **# 1535**, fired 9mm casing, close-up

16. **# 1536**, fired 9mm casing, close-up
17. **# 1537**, tooth, close-up
18. **# 1538**, partial shirt, close-up
19. **# 1539**, eyeglasses, close-up
20. **# 1540**, sign "1 BLEEDING TO DEATH", close-up

21. **# 1541**, nail, close-up

Roll # 8, continued

22. **# 1542**, nail, close-up
23. **# 1543**, bullet fragment, close-up
24. **# 1544**, bomb fragments, close-up

Roll # 9

1. Placard for roll # 9
2. Science storage room west wall with cabinet and sink
3. Science storage room west wall, behind cabinet
4. Science storage room west wall, close-up of hole
5. Science storage room west wall, close-up with scale

6. Science storage room, west wall hole with scale
7. **# 1545**, nail, close-up
8. **# 1546**, nail, close-up
9. **# 1547**, live 9mm cartridge, close-up
10. Overall, windows at south end of west hallway

11. Overall, west storage room wall, outside over entryway
12. Overall, west storage room wall, hole, other side of BH 2- 6
13. Overall, windows over entry to commons
14. Overall windows, south wall to west end of hall, looking from storage room
15. Overall, south side to west end of hall, with placards

16. East half, south window area
17. West half, south window area
18. Bullet holes (BH) 1 and 2
19. BH 1, with scale
20. BH 2, with scale

21. BH 3, 4, and 5
22. BH 3, with scale
23. BH 4, with scale

Roll # 10

1. Placard for roll # 10
2. BH 5, frame under poster
3. BH 5, with scale
4. BH 6 and 7

Roll # 10, continued

5. BH 6, with scale

6. BH 7, with scale
7. BH 8 and 9
8. BH 8, with scale
9. BH 9, with scale
10. BH 10, (nail strike)

11. BH 10, with scale
12. BH 11 and 12
13. BH 11, with scale
14. BH 12, with scale
15. BH 13 and 14, item **# 1548**, metal fragment

16. BH 13, with scale
17. BH 14, with sale
18. **# 1548,** metal fragment, with scale
19. BH 15
20. BH 15, with scale

21. South wall with bullet probes, looking southeast
22. South wall with bullet probes, looking southwest
23. Overall south wall with bullet probes
24. South wall looking from storage room

Roll # 11

1. Placard for roll # 11
2. South wall with probes looking up from commons area
3. West wall storage and south wall (up from cafeteria)
4. West wall of storage room from cafeteria
5. Hole west wall of storage room from inside room

6. Hole in west wall inside storage room
7. Hole in west wall showing bullet hole in stud
8. Hole in west wall showing bullet hole in stud
9. Bullet inside west wall of storage room
10. **# 1549,** bullet fragment, in wall

11. **# 1549**, bullet fragment, in wall
12. BH 12 with drywall removed (no flash)
13. BH 12 close-up

Roll # 11, continued

14. **#1550**, bullet fragment from BH 12
15. **#1550**, with scale

16. Bullet in insulation from BH 14 (no flash)
17. Bullet in insulation from BH 14 with scale
18. **# 1551**, bullet, with scale
19. **# 1552**, bullet fragment, south wall under window (overall)
20. **# 1552**, bullet fragment, close-up

21. **# 1552**, bullet fragment, with scale
22. Hole in drywall, west wall of storage room, behind shelves
23. Hole in drywall, (outside wall)
24. **# 1553**, bullet inside wall

Roll # 12

1. Placard for roll # 12
2. **# 1553**, bullet, in wall, science storage room
3. Door to SCI-8, looking SE, door open
4. Door to SCI-8, looking SE, door closed
5. Looking south into SCI-8 with bullet hole in table

6. Looking south into SCI-8, close-up of hole
7. Looking south into SCI-8, with scale and bullet hole
8. Looking south into SCI-8, with hole with scale
9. Looking southeast overall of science room 8
10. Looking southwest overall, science room 8

11. Looking northwest overall, science room 8
12. Looking northeast overall of science room 8
13. Music 1 door looking northeast
14. Music room 1 looking northwest overall
15. Looking northwest into music room 1

16. Looking southwest overall into music 1
17. Looking northwest overall into music 1
18. Medium shot of back packs and video camera, music room 1
19. Close-up shot of back packs and video camera, music room 1
20. Close-up shot of back packs and video camera, music room 1

21. **#1554-1557**, backpack, video camera, hat/shirt, notebook
22. Doorway to math 10

Roll # 12, continued

23. Looking northwest into math 10
24. Looking northeast into math 10

Roll # 13

1. Placard for roll # 13
2. Math 10, looking southeast
3. Math 10, looking southwest
4. Eric Veik's desk, looking SE
5. Eric Veik's desk, looking east

6. Eric Veik's desk, from top
7. Eric Veik's desk, from top
8. Eric Veik's desk, close-up
9. Eric Veik's desk, with camera bag close-up
10. Eric Veik's desk, Target bag

11. Eric Veik's desk
12. Looking northwest from Veik's desk, in math 10
13. **#1559-1562**, camera case, Target bag, backpack, paper and pencil
14. North doorway into SCI-8
15. Doorway looking south in SCI-8

16. Inside SCI-8, looking south
17. Inside SCI-8 looking east
18. From inside SCI-8 looking north
19. **# 1563**, bullet fragment
20. **# 1563**, with scale

21. **# 1564**, lead fragment
22. **# 1564**, with scale
23. **# 1565**, bullet fragment
24. **# 1565**, with scale

Roll # 14

1. Placard for roll # 14
2. **# 1566**, lead fragment
3. **# 1566**, with scale
4. **# 1567**, bullet fragment
5. **# 1567**, with scale

Roll # 14, continued

6. **# 1568**, shotgun wad fragment
7. **# 1568,** with scale
8. **# 1569**, shotgun wad fragment
9. **# 1569,** with scale
10. **# 1570**, bullet fragment

11. **# 1570**, with scale
12. **# 1571**, bullet fragment
13. **# 1571,** with scale
14. **# 1572**, shotgun wad fragment
15. **# 1572,** with scale

16. **# 1573**, lead fragment
17. **# 1573,** with scale
18. **# 1574**, bullet fragment
19. **# 1574,** with scale
20. **# 1575**, bullet fragment

21. **# 1575,** with scale
22. **# 1576**, bullet fragment
23. **# 1576,** with scale
24. Overall east wall of SCI-8

Roll # 15

1. Placard for roll # 15
2. **# 1577**, bullet fragment, in BH 21
3. **# 1577,** with scale
4. **# 1578**, bullet fragment
5. **# 1578,** with scale

6. **# 1579**, shotgun wad fragment
7. **# 1579,** with scale
8. **# 1580**, lead fragment (shot pellet)
9. **# 1580**, with scale
10. BH 16

11. BH 16 with scale
12. BH 17
13. BH 17 with scale
14. BH 18
15. BH 18 with scale

Roll # 15, continued

16. BH 19
17. BH 19 with scale
18. BH 20
19. BH 20 with scale
20. BH 23

21. BH 23 with scale
22. BH 21 (w/**# 1577**)
23. BH 21 with scale
24. BH 22

Roll # 16

1. Placard for roll # 16
2. BH 22 with scale
3. BH 24
4. BH 24 with scale
5. BH 24 exit

6. BH 24 exit with scale
7. BH 25
8. BH 25 with scale
9. BH 25 exit
10. BH 26

11. BH 26 with scale
12. BH 27
13. BH 27 with scale
14. BH 28
15. BH 28 with scale

16. Overall ceiling SCI 8 looking northwest
17. Overall ceiling SCI 8 looking southeast
18. BH 29, in ceiling
19. BH 29 with scale
20. BH 30, in ceiling

21. BH 30 with scale
22. BH 21 and **# 1577**, bullet fragment
23. **# 1577**, bullet fragment
24. **# 1577**, with scale

Roll # 17

1. Placard for roll # 17
2. BH 17 with probe looking east with no flash
3. BH 17 with probe looking east with flash
4. BH 17 with probe looking overhead
5. BH 20 with probe, looking east

6. BH 20 with probe from below
7. **# 1581**, bullet fragment
8. East wall, SCI-8, looking north with no flash
9. East wall of SCI-8 looking north with flash
10. **# 1582,** bullet fragment, looking south

11. **# 1582,** bullet fragment, looking south
12. **# 1582,** with scale
13. **# 1583**, lead fragment
14. **# 1584,** bullet fragment, in insulation
15. **# 1584,** with scale

16. Science office 3 chemical supply, looking north
17. Science office 3 chemical supply, looking northwest
18. Science office 3 chemical supply, looking south
19. Science office 3 chemical supply, looking east
20. Science office 3 BH 17 exit

21. Science office 3 BH 17 exit with scale
22. Science office 3 shelf area south of BH 17
23. Science office 3 shelf area west of bullet
24. **# 1585**, bullet, from BH 17

Roll # 18

1. Placard for roll # 18
2. **# 1585**, bullet from BH 17 with scale
3. Science office 3 with dent in cabinet
4. **# 1586**, lead fragment on top of towel dispenser, SCI-8
5. **# 1586**, with scale

6. Looking south at science office1
7. Looking south at science office 1 with door closed
8. Close-up of science office 1 door glass
9. BH 33
10. BH 33 with scale

Roll # 18, continued

11. Burnt deposit on science office 1 door exit
12. Science office 1 door looking east
13. From science office 1 door looking east
14. Looking north from south end, science office 1
15. Looking north from south end, east half of office

16. Looking north from north end, looking at east half
17. Burn pattern on floor looking west
18. Burn pattern on floor, looking north
19. Burn pattern on floor, from overhead
20. Looking east from doorway

21. North bookcase, west side
22. North bookcase, close-up of cloth vest hanging on shelves
23. North bookcase, holes in bookcase behind vest
24. South end, north bookcase

Roll # 19

1. Placard for roll # 19
2. North desk, science office 1
3. South desk, science office 1
4. East shelving unit, looking to west bullet holes
5. East shelving unit, looking to west, upper half

6. East shelving unit, looking west, lower portion
7. Science office 1, outside of door, number markers in hallway
8. Science office 1, number markers on floor
9. **# 1587**, match stick
10. **# 1587**, with scale

11. **# 1588**, 2 match sticks
12. **# 1588**, with scale
13. **# 1589**, lead fragment
14. **# 1589**, with scale
15. **# 1590**, bullet fragment

16. **# 1590**, with scale
17. Burn area with scale, showing **# 1589 - # 1594**
18. **# 1592**, CO2 cartridge
19. **# 1592**, CO2 cartridge, with scale
20. **# 1593**, lead fragment

Roll # 19, continued

21. **# 1593**, lead fragment, with scale
22. **# 1595**, bullet fragment
23. **# 1595**, with scale
24. Overall photo of items, **# 1596**, **# 1597** and **# 1598**

Roll # 20

1. Placard for roll # 20
2. **# 1596**, lead fragments
3. **# 1596**, with scale
4. **# 1597**, shotgun wad fragment
5. **# 1597**, with scale

6. **# 1598**, lead fragment
7. **# 1598**, with scale
8. **# 1599**, lead fragment
9. **# 1599**, with scale
10. **# 1600**, bullet fragment (piece of copper jacket)

11. **# 1600**, with scale
12. **# 1601**, lead fragment
13. **# 1601**, with scale
14. **# 1602**, lead fragment
15. **# 1602**, with scale

16. **# 1603**, blue vest
17. **# 1603**, with scale
18. Front of box with bullet hole from **# 1604**, bullet fragment
19. Side of box with bullet hole from **# 1604**
20. **# 1604**, bullet fragment, from inside box

21. **# 1604**, with scale
22. **# 1605**, lead fragments, overall
23. **# 1605**, no scale, close-up
24. **# 1605**, with scale

Roll # 21

1. Placard for roll # 21
2. **# 1600**, piece of copper jacket, overall
3. **# 1600**, with scale
4. **# 1601**, lead fragment, overall
5. **# 1601**, with scale

6. **# 1602**, lead fragment, overall
7. **# 1602**, with scale
8. **# 1603**, blue vest
9. **# 1604**, bullet fragment from inside box
10. **# 1604**, with scale

11. **# 1605**, bullet fragment
12. **# 1605**, with scale
13. **# 1606**, lead fragments, on shelf
14. **# 1606**, with scale
15. Bullet holes from **# 1607**, in shelf unit
16. Bullet holes from **# 1607**, in notebooks
17. **# 1607**, piece of shotgun slug, inside book
18. **# 1607**, with scale inside book
19. **# 1607**, second piece of slug on shelf
20. **# 1607**, second piece of slug, with identification tag

21. **# 1607**, second piece of slug, with scale
22. **# 1608**, lead fragment on floor
23. **# 1608**, with scale
24. **# 1609**, shotgun wad fragment, overall

Roll # 22

1. Placard for roll # 22
2. **# 1609**, shotgun wad fragment, in tray
3. **# 1609**, with scale (tray moved for photo)
4. **# 1610**, shotgun wad fragment (behind window shade)
5. **# 1610**, overall with shades up

6. **# 1610**, with scale
7. BH 34, 35, 36 and 37 (from **# 1607**)
8. BH 35 exit
9. BH 35 entry with scale on shelving
10. Bullet holes in south end shelving unit

Roll # 22, continued

11. Bullet holes in south end shelving with markers (BH 38-40 and 43)
12. Bullet holes in divider between shelves (BH 41 and 42)
13. BH 38 with scale
14. BH 39 and 40 with scale
15. Exits for BH 39 and 40

16. Exits for BH 39 and 40, with scale
17. BH 34, 38, 39, 40 and 43, with probes, looking east
18. BH, 34, 38, 39, 40 and 43, looking from doorway
19. BH 34 and 35 with a probe
20. **# 1611**, lead fragments, overall

21. **# 1611**, lead fragments, close-up
22. **# 1611,** with scale
23. **# 1612**, bullet fragments, inside book
24. **# 1612**, with scale

Roll # 23

1. Placard for roll # 23
2. East side of second shelf, exit for BH 42
3. East side, second shelf, exit for BH 41
4. BH 42 exit with marker
5. BH 41 exit with marker

6. Inside (close-up) culture tube box (BH 42 continued)
7. **# 1613,** bullet fragment (from BH 42)
8. **# 1613,** with scale
9. Small culture tube box (BH 41 continued)
10. Inside (close-up) culture tube box

11. Dividers inside small culture tube box
12. **# 1614,** lead fragment (from BH 42)
13. **# 1614**, with scale (removed from box)
14. South science hall, looking east outside SCI-5
15. Corner of hall, west of SCI-10

16. Close-up BH 44
17. Close-up BH 44 with scale
18. Midrange of BH 44, 45, and 46
19. Midrange of BH 44, 45, and 46 with scale
20. BH 45 no scale

Roll # 23, continued

21. BH 45 with scale
22. Exit for BH 45, overall
23. Bullet 45 exit, mid range
24. BH 45, exit with scale

Roll # 24

1. Placard for roll # 24
2. SCI-6 looking southeast
3. SCI-6, looking southwest
4. SCI-6, looking northwest
5. SCI-6, looking northeast

6. BH 46, in speaker, overall looking east
7. BH 46, midrange
8. BH 46, close-up with scale
9. BH 46, and BH 47
10. Exit for BH 46

11. BH 47, midrange
12. BH 47 with scale
13. Overalls, east pillar, SCI-6
14. **# 1615**, bullet, inside wall, midrange (from BH 44-47)
15. **# 1615**, close-up

16. **# 1615**, with scale
17. **# 1616**, bullet fragment (from BH 6), overall, inside window frame
18. **# 1616**, bullet inside window frame
19. **# 1617**, live 9mm cartridge, overall looking east
20. **# 1617**, live 9mm cartridge, midrange looking east

21. **# 1617**, close-up without scale
22. **# 1617**, close-up with scale
23. Looking south at upper window with bullet hole, south of cafeteria
24. Looking south at upper window with bullet holes, south of cafeteria

Roll # 25

1. Placard for roll # 25
2. Broken window and impact on frame
3. Overall impacts on window south side of cafeteria (BH 48-49)
4. Photo of bullet, between glass, south of cafeteria (**#1619**)

Roll # 25, continued

5. Looking south, BH 48, 49, and 50 south of cafeteria

6. Hole in window frame, east side of south commons entry
7. **# 1618**, bullet fragment, from BH 50
8. **# 1618**, with marker
9. **# 1618**, with marker, out of wall
10. **# 1618**, with scale

11. **# 1619**, bullet fragments (from BH 49), with marker
12. **# 1619**, with label from second floor
13. **# 1619**, with scale, removed from window
14. BH 51 overall, looking south
15. BH 51 close-up

16. BH 51 with scale
17. **# 1620**, nail, overall looking north west
18. **# 1620**, close-up
19. **# 1620**, with scale
20. Entrance music store room

21. Interior of music room looking northwest
22. Interior of music room, looking northeast
23. Interior of music room, looking southeast
24. Interior of music room, looking southeast

Roll # 26

1. Placard for roll # 26
2. Storage room, next to vocal music 1
3. Interior of storage room, looking northwest
4. Interior of storage room, looking northeast
5. Interior of storage room, looking southeast

6. Interior of storage room, looking southwest
7. Auditorium hallway, looking north
8. Doorway to music 3
9. Interior of music 3, looking northwest
10. Interior of music 3, looking northeast

11. Interior of music 3, looking southeast
12. Interior of music 3, looking southwest
13. Exterior science mechanical, next to SCI-4

Roll # 26, continued

14. Interior of science mechanical, looking southeast
15. Interior of science mechanical, looking north

16. Exterior of science mechanical across from SCI-4
17. Interior of science mechanical from south side
18. Exterior of SCI-4, with door
19. Interior of SCI-4, looking southeast
20. Interior of SCI-4, looking northeast

21. Interior of SCI-4, looking northwest
22. Interior of SCI-4, looking southwest
23. Exterior of SCI-5
24. Interior of SCI-5, looking southeast

Roll # 27

1. Placard for roll # 27
2. Interior of SCI-5, looking northeast
3. Interior of SCI-5, looking northwest
4. Interior of SCI-5, looking southwest
5. Exterior of science office 2

6. Interior, science office 2, east looking west
7. Interior, science office 2, west end looking north
8. Interior, science office 2, east end
9. Interior, science office 3, north end
10. Exterior room adjacent to science office 2

11. Faculty lavatory, storage room adjacent to science office 2
12. Exterior SCI-7
13. Interior SCI-7 looking northeast
14. Interior SCI-7 looking northwest
15. Interior SCI-7 looking southwest

16. Interior SCI-7 looking southeast
17. Exterior north door, SCI-9
18. Interior SCI-9, looking southwest
19. Interior SCI-9, looking southeast
20. Interior SCI-9, looking northeast

21. Interior SCI-9, looking northwest
22. Exterior, SCI-10

Roll # 27, continued

23. Interior, SCI-10, looking northwest
24. Interior, SCI-10, looking southwest

Roll # 28

1. Placard for roll # 28
2. Interior, SCI-10, looking southeast
3. Interior, SCI-10, looking northeast
4. Exterior, SCI-11
5. Interior, SCI-11, looking northwest

6. Interior, SCI-11, looking southwest
7. Interior, SCI-11, looking southeast
8. Interior, SCI-11, looking northeast
9. Exterior, SCI-12
10. Interior, SCI-12, looking northeast

11. Interior, SCI-12, looking northwest
12. Interior, SCI-12, looking southwest
13. Interior, SCI-12, looking southeast
14. Officer adjacent to SCI-12
15. Interior of office, adjacent to SCI-12, looking west

16. Office interior looking east
17. Office interior looking west
18. Office interior looking north
19. Office interior looking south
20. Yearbook room exterior

21. Yearbook room looking southeast
22. Yearbook room looking northeast
23. Yearbook room looking northwest
24. Yearbook room looking southwest

Roll # 29

1. Placard for roll # 29
2. Yearbook Publishing office doorway
3. Yearbook Publishing office looking southwest
4. Yearbook Publishing office looking southeast
5. Yearbook Publishing office looking northwest

Roll # 30, continued

16. Exterior of math # 7
17. Interior of math 7, looking southeast
18. Interior of math 7, looking northeast
19. Interior of math 7, looking northwest
20. Interior of math 7, looking southwest

21. Exterior of math 5
22. Interior of math 5, looking southeast
23. Interior of math 5, looking northeast
24. Interior of math 5, looking northwest

Roll # 31

1. Placard for roll # 31
2. Interior of math 5 looking southwest
3. Exterior of math 4
4. Interior of math 4 looking southeast
5. Interior of math 4 looking northeast

6. Interior of math 4 looking northwest
7. Interior of math 4 looking southwest
8. Exterior of math 3
9. Interior of math 3, looking southeast
10. Interior of math 3, looking southwest

11. Interior of math 3, looking northwest
12. Interior of math 3, looking northeast
13. Exterior of math 2
14. Interior of math 2 looking southeast
15. Interior of math 2, looking southwest

16. Interior of math 2, looking northwest
17. Interior of math 2, looking northeast
18. Exterior of math 1
19. Interior of math 1, looking northeast
20. Interior of math 1, looking northwest

21. Interior of math 1, looking southwest
22. Interior of math 1, looking southeast
23. East math hallway, looking north
24. Bathroom for Faculty, math area

Roll # 32

1. Placard for roll # 32
2. Exterior, LA-13
3. Interior of LA-13, looking southwest
4. Interior of LA-13, looking southeast
5. Interior of LA-13, looking northeast

6. Interior of LA-13, looking northwest
7. Interior of office adjacent to LA-13, looking northeast
8. Interior of office, adjacent to LA-13, looking southeast
9. Interior of office, adjacent to LA-13, looking southwest
10. Exterior of MRC room

11. Interior of MRC room, looking northeast
12. Interior of MRC room, looking southeast
13. Interior of MRC room, looking southwest
14. Interior of MRC room, looking northwest
15. Math office adjacent to MRC room

16. Interior of math office, looking northwest
17. Interior of math office, looking southwest
18. Interior of math office, looking southeast
19. Interior of math office, looking northeast
20. Telephone room, math area

21. Mechanical room in math area
22. Math computer room
23. Math computer room looking southeast
24. Math computer room looking northeast

Roll # 33

1. Placard for roll # 33
2. Math computer room looking northwest
3. Math computer room, looking southwest
4. Janitor's closet math area
5. East bathroom in math area

6. East bathroom in math area, men's room, looking northeast
7. East bathroom in math area, men's room looking southwest
8. East bathroom in math area, women's room, looking northwest

Roll # 33, continued

9. East bathroom in math area, women's room, looking southeast
10. English hallway to front door looking north

11. Language Arts south hallway (LA3 –10), looking east
12. LA-4 exterior view
13. LA-4, interior, looking southeast
14. LA-4, interior, looking northeast
15. LA-4, interior, looking northwest

16. LA-4, interior, looking southwest
17. Exterior LA-5
18. Interior, LA-5, looking southwest
19. Interior, LA-5, looking southeast
20. Interior, LA-5, looking northeast

21. Interior, LA-5, looking northwest
22. Exterior, LA-6
23. Interior, LA-6, looking southwest
24. Interior, LA-6, looking northwest

Roll # 34

1. Placard for roll # 34
2. Exterior of LA-3
3. LA-3, looking southwest
4. LA-3, looking northwest
5. LA-3, looking northeast

6. LA-3, looking southeast
7. Exterior of LA-room 10
8. LA-room 10, looking northwest
9. LA-room 10, looking northeast
10. LA-room 10, looking southeast

11. LA-room 10, looking southwest
12. LA-9, exterior
13. LA-9, looking northeast
14. LA-9, looking southeast
15. LA-9, looking southwest

Roll # 34, continued

16. LA-room 9, looking northwest
17. Language-composition room
18. Language-composition room, looking south
19. Language-composition room, looking north
20. Possible storage room, (no marker or name) east of LA-6

21. Storage room, looking southeast
22. Storage room, looking southwest
23. Storage room, looking northwest
24. Storage room, looking northeast
25. Conference room 1

26. Conference room 1, looking northwest
27. Conference room 1, looking southeast
28. Storage room across from LA-6
29. Storage room, looking west
30. Storage room, looking east

31. Classroom, south of SS-8 (LA-8)
32. Classroom (LA-8), looking southeast
33. Classroom (LA-8), looking southwest
34. Classroom (LA-8), looking northwest
35. Classroom (LA-8), looking northeast

36. Storage room

ROLL # 35

1. Placard for roll # 35
2. East Language Arts hallway, looking south
3. North Language Arts hallway, looking west
4. Language Arts north hallway, east exit
5. Exterior social studies (SS) 8

6. Interior SS-8 looking northeast
7. Interior SS-8, looking southeast
8. Interior SS-8, looking southwest
9. Interior SS-8, looking northwest

10. Exterior, SS-7
11. Interior SS-7, looking northwest
12. Interior SS-7, looking southwest

Roll # 35, continued

13. Interior SS-7, looking southeast
14. Interior SS-7, looking northeast
15. Exterior conference room 1, adjacent to SS-7

16. Interior of conference 1, looking northwest
17. Interior of conference 1, looking northeast
18. Interior of conference 1, looking southeast
19. Exterior of conference 2, adjacent to SS-7
20. Interior of conference 2, looking northwest

21. Interior of conference 2, looking southeast
22. Interior of conference 2, looking southwest
23. Exterior of SS-6
24. Interior of SS-6, looking northwest

Roll # 36

1. Placard for roll # 36
2. Social studies office
3. Interior, social studies office looking southwest
4. Interior social studies office looking northwest
5. Interior social studies office looking northeast

6. Interior social studies office looking southeast
7. Storage room across from social studies office
8. Storage room looking northeast
9. Storage room looking southeast
10. Storage room looking southwest

11. Storage room looking northwest
12. Exterior, SS-9
13. SS-9, looking southeast
14. SS-9, looking southwest
15. SS-9, looking northwest

16. SS-9, looking northeast
17. Room west of SS-9 (SS-10)
18. Room (SS-10) looking southwest
19. Room (SS-10) looking northwest
20. Room (SS-10) looking northeast

21. Room (SS-10) looking southeast

Roll # 36, continued

22. Exterior, SS-4
23. SS-4, looking northwest
24. SS-4, looking northeast
25. SS-4, looking southeast

26. SS-4, looking southwest
27. Exterior, SS-1
28. SS-1, looking northwest
29. SS-1, looking northeast
30. SS-1, looking southwest

31. SS-1, looking southeast
32. Faculty bathroom
33. Bathroom looking northwest
34. Bathroom looking northeast
35. Conference room

36. Conference room looking west
37. Conference room looking east

Roll # 37

1. Placard for roll # 37
2. SS-6, looking southwest
3. SS-6, looking southeast
4. SS-6, looking northeast
5. Exterior of SS-5

6. SS-5, looking northeast
7. SS-5, looking southeast
8. SS-5, looking northwest
9. Social studies, 5, looking southwest
10. SS-5, looking southeast

11. Northwest social studies hall, looking east
12. Northwest social studies hall, looking west
13. Exterior of SS-3
14. SS-3, looking northeast
15. SS-3, looking northwest

Roll # 37, continued

16. SS-3, looking southwest
17. SS-3, looking southeast
18. Exterior of SS-2
19. SS-2, looking northwest
20. SS-2, looking southwest

21. SS-2, looking southeast
22. SS-2, looking northeast
23. West social studies hall looking south
24. South social studies hall looking east
25. Exterior of LA-12

Roll # 38

1. Placard for roll # 38
2. ERC room
3. ERC, looking southwest
4. ERC, looking northwest
5. ERC, looking northeast

6. ERC, looking southeast
7. Northwest doorway exit
8. Exterior, Publications room
9. Publications room, looking southeast
10. Publications room, looking northwest

11. Publication room, looking northeast
12. Exterior, LA-2
13. LA-2, looking southeast
14. LA-2, looking northeast
15. LA-2, looking northwest

16. LA-2, looking northeast

ROLL # 39

1. Placard for roll # 39
2. Interior of LA-12, looking northeast
3. Interior of LA-12, looking northwest
4. Interior of LA-12, looking southwest
5. Interior of LA-12, looking southeast

Roll # 39, continued

6. Exterior of LA-11
7. LA-11, looking southeast
8. LA-11, looking northeast
9. LA-11, looking northwest
10. LA-11, looking southwest

11. Exterior, LA-1
12. LA-1, looking southwest
13. LA-1, looking southeast
14. LA-1, looking northeast
15. LA-1, looking northwest

16. Technical laboratory looking northwest
17. Technical laboratory, looking northeast
18. Technical laboratory, looking southeast
19. Technical laboratory, looking southwest
20. Drafting room looking northeast

21. Drafting room looking southeast
22. Drafting room looking southwest
23. Drafting room looking northwest
24. Conference room 2 looking southwest

Roll # 40

1. Placard for roll # 40
2. South side of school, commons area
3. South side of school, commons area
4. **# 1622**, bullet fragment (copper jacket) close-up, no placard
5. **# 1622**, close-up with placard

6. **# 1622**, close-up with scale
7. North door to SCI-7
8. West end of SCI-7, looking south
9. West end of SCI-7, looking north
10. SCI-7 with papers on floor

11. SCI-7 with papers on floor
12. SCI-7 with papers on floor
13. SCI-7 papers on desk next to projector
14. **# 1623**, papers on floor
15. Door to technical lecture room

Roll # 40, continued

16. Technical lecture room, looking southwest
17. Technical lecture room, looking southeast
18. Technical lecture room, looking northwest
19. Technical lecture room, looking northeast
20. Technical lecture room, dry erase board on north wall
21. Writing on west side of dry erase board
22. Writing on east side of dry erase board
23. Copy room, technical laboratory, looking southwest
24. Technical laboratory, looking from southwest to northeast

END OF PHOTOGRAPHIC LOG, TEAM FOUR

RH/rhl
05-25-99

Amended:
SDA
02-22-00

Robert Lloyd
Thornton Police

Steve Adams
Arvada Police

Tony Gallardo
Arapahoe Sheriff Dept

Bruce Davis
Greenwood Village Police

Steve Stalter
Jefferson County Sheriff

ALL TEAM MEMBERS HAVE REVIEWED THIS REPORT AND CONCURE

RHL:rl 052099 SDA:020700
JCSO case report 99-7625
TPD, case report 99-4919

Team Five

JC-001-012474

REPORT DATE October 12, 1999	COLORADO BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION REPORT OF INVESTIGATION	FILE P99-0453 D99-1333
TYPE OF REPORT Crime Scene	REPORT BY Agent Barbara B. Ray, Team Leader	AREA Jefferson County
NATURE OF CASE Homicide		

CRIME SCENE REPORT FOR TEAM FIVE

REQUESTING AGENCY:	Jefferson County Sheriff's Office 200 Jefferson County Parkway Golden, CO 80401 303-271-5600
REQUESTING OFFICER:	Lab Supervisor Chris Andrist
INVESTIGATING OFFICER:	Lab Supervisor Chris Andrist
DATE OF REQUEST:	April 20, 1999
DATE OF OFFENSE:	April 20, 1999
AGENCY CASE NUMBER:	99-7625
LOCATION OF SCENE:	Columbine High School 6201 South Pierce Street Jefferson County, CO 80165
VICTIM:	
SUSPECTS:	Dylan Klebold (DOB: 091181) Eric Harris (DOB: 040981)
WEATHER CONDITIONS:	Varied
EVIDENCE SEIZED BY:	Investigator Jose Aceves, Investigator Tom Acierno, Deputy Doug Moore
EVIDENCE IN CUSTODY OF:	Jefferson County Sheriff's Office

REMARKS:

On April 20, 1999, crime scene personnel from various law enforcement agencies were assigned to assist with the processing of a crime scene at Columbine High School, located in Jefferson County, Colorado.

Upon arrival at the Command Post located on Pierce Street by Clement Park, crime scene personnel were informed that the bomb squads of various agencies were in the process of clearing the school and the parking lot of explosive devices. At approximately 11:30 p.m., all crime scene personnel were instructed that processing of the scene would not start until the bomb squads had completed their activities; therefore, all crime scene personnel would report back to the command post on Wednesday, April 21, 1999 at 8:00 a.m.

ACTION TAKEN:

At 11:45 a.m. on April 21, 1999, a briefing was held with Chris Andrist of the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office. The plans for processing the scene and team assignments were made. Team Five was assigned the processing of the front foyer, lobby, hallway, and rear foyer of the school. The team consisted of Ken Van Cleave - CBI Pueblo, Vaughn Ballard - CBI Denver, Tom Netwal - CBI Denver, Barbara Ray – CBI Pueblo and Jose Aceves, Jefferson County Sheriff's Office. Duties assignments were:

- Ken Van Cleave, Team leader, sketching the scene and recording measurements
- Vaughn Ballard, photography
- Tom Netwal, measurements
- Barbara Ray, general notes and photography log
- Jose Aceves, collect, seal, label and submit evidence

All evidence was to be submitted to a central receiving area for the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office.

At 2:15 p.m., Team Five was taken on a cursory walk-through of the scene. Processing of the assigned area began at 2:30 p.m. During the cursory walk-through, several bottles of water and an opened box of military rations were noted in the lobby of the building. Team Five was advised that these items had been used by the SWAT team and did not require processing per Chris Andrist.

Items of potential evidence located on the floor were

marked by use of a placard near each item. Processing began in the front foyer of the building. Overall photographs and close-up photographs were taken. The east entrance to the school had two sets of double doors opening to the outside of the school. Another set of double doors was located connecting the foyer to the lobby of the school. A stain on the floor in front of the north interior door tested negative for the presence of blood. Items of evidence and bullet holes in the doors and ceiling were photographed and sketched. Team Five assigned the bullet holes numbers. The number designation contained BH (bullet hole), a sequential number and a 5 in parenthesis (indicating team number). Evidence collected from this area included live rounds, blood and projectiles. The bullet hole in the center of the front glass passed through the glass from the outside of the building. The remaining bullet holes were from bullets that had traveled from the west to the east.

Team Five proceeded to the lobby area and continued to process the scene by taking overall and close-up photographs, recording measurements and collecting items of evidence. Three stains tested positive for the presence of blood. These stains were located by evidence placard number 1812 (an area near the artificial plant), evidence placard number 1816 (an area near the hanging trophy case) and evidence placard number 1820 (an area in the doorway marked "Social Studies/English"). One area located by evidence placard 1817 tested negative for the presence of blood. The stains located by evidence placard numbers 1812 and 1816 were transfer stains, while the stain located by evidence placard number 1820 was more concentrated. The stain located by evidence placard number 1816 had an impression in the bloodstain similar to the bottom of a shoe. Evidence collected from this area included live rounds of ammunition and blood. The following overall observations were made:

- BH-4 (5), BH-5 (5) and BH-6 (5) were located on the south interior door to the lobby. None of these penetrated through the door.
- BH-7 (5) was a large hole and did not penetrate though the support
- BH-8 (5) and BH-9 (5) did not penetrate the door.
- BH-10 (5) contained a projectile
- BH-11 (5) and BH-13 (5) were impact sites

- BH-12 (5) penetrated the west side of the door panel
- BH-15 (5), BH-16 (5) and BH-17 (5) were in the center support on the interior foyer doors
- BH-18 (5) was in the glass on the interior of the foyer doors
- BH-19 (5), BH-20 (5) and BH-21 (5) were in ceiling tiles near the carpeted hallway

In addition, bullet or projectile holes not specifically noted in this report were documented through photography and sketching.

Team Five proceeded to the carpeted section of the hallway. Overall photographs, close-up photographs, measurements were taken and items of evidence were collected. At 6:40 p.m., Linda Holloway of CBI Denver and Steve Johnson of the Littleton Police Department joined the team and helped to make measurements. At 7:05 p.m., Joan Schroer joined the team and helped to make measurements. The hallway west of the foyer entrance was carpeted. This hall was divided into six sections, starting with section one at the east end where the carpet began. Subsequent sections began at each arch or doorway as one proceeded west. Bullet holes numbered BH-22 (5) through BH-33 (5) were documented in the first and second sections of carpeted hallway. At 8:15 p.m., Team Five suspended processing of the hallway. All items of evidence collected on this date and all film and photograph logs were given to Jefferson County Deputy Aceves.

On April 22, 1999, Team Five met at Columbine High School to continue with processing the hallway. Team members consisted of Barbara Ray (team leader), Ken Van Cleave, Vaughn Ballard, Tom Netwal, Joan Schroer and Steve Johnson. Joe Clayton – CBI Denver and Tom Acierno – Jefferson County Sheriff's Office joined Team Five. Team assignments were as follows:

- Ken Van Cleave, sketching the scene
- Vaughn Ballard, measurements
- Tom Netwal, measurements
- Joan Schroer, record measurements
- Steve Johnson, measurements
- Barbara Ray, general notes and photography log
- Joe Clayton - photography
- Tom Acierno, collect, seal, label and submit

evidence

Evidence placards #1835 and #1847 were documented by photography with no evidence associated with these numbers. Placard #1847 was a hole in the carpet. No bullet was revealed under the carpeting. Evidence placard #1846 consisted of nineteen cartridge cases near the access door to the mechanical area on the north side of the theater. These were collected as one item of evidence. Several pieces of tape were collected from the doorframe and from behind the doorway between the second and third sections of carpeting. This exhibit was marked as #1887-2. Evidence placard #1889 was a projectile collected from BH-35 (5). Evidence placard #1890 was a projectile collected from BH-64 (5). Evidence placard #1891 was a projectile collected from BH-67 (5). When a direction of travel could be determined, the bullet holes in the third through sixth carpeted sections of hallway and from the rear foyer were all in a direction from west to east.

The rear foyer was divided into six areas. Bomb fragments were indicated by markers with red tape and bullet fragments were indicated by markers with blue tape. Bomb fragments from each area were collected in one envelope. Bullet fragments from each area were collected in one envelope. Numbers were assigned to items of evidence that were collected. Three stains in the rear foyer tested negative for the presence of blood. The mat in the rear foyer was rolled up. It was unrolled and found to be clean and free of debris. Numerous bullet holes in the interior foyer rear doors were documented, photographed and measured. The processing was suspended at 4:45 p.m. All items of evidence collected on this date and all film and photograph logs were given to Jefferson County Deputy Acierno. A brief meeting with all teams was conducted.

On April 23, 1999, Team Five met at Columbine High School to continue with processing the hallway. Team members consisted of Barbara Ray (team leader), Ken Van Cleave, Vaughn Ballard, Tom Netwal, Joan Schroer, Joe Clayton, and Tom Acierno. Team assignments were as follows:

- Ken Van Cleave, sketching the scene
- Vaughn Ballard, measurements
- Tom Netwal, measurements

- Joan Schroer, record measurements
- Barbara Ray, general notes and photography log
- Joe Clayton, photography
- Tom Acierno, collect, seal, label and submit evidence

Processing resumed with the rear foyer of the school. Numerous bullet holes were photographed and measured on the inside of the back doors. These holes were assigned numbers BH-67 (5) through BH-125 (5). Several areas on the overhang in the rear foyer tested negative for the presence of blood. One number [BH-126 (5)] was given to all the fragments embedded in the southeast wall of the foyer. The south wall was photographed in several portions with markers BH-128-1 (5) to BH-128-4 (5). The north wall of the foyer was photographed in several portions with markers BH-129 (5) to BH-129-4 (5). Marker BH-129-1 (5) was not used.

The bullet holes in the ceiling were documented by designating an east and south coordinate to the ceiling tiles as they related to the section of carpet over which the holes in the tiles were located. Attempts were made to recover all bullets from the ceiling tiles, lockers and walls. Recovered projectiles were numbered and taken into evidence. Processing was suspended at 4:45 p.m. and a brief meeting with the other forensic teams was conducted. All items of evidence collected on this date and all film and photograph logs were given to Jefferson County Deputy Acierno.

On Monday, April 26, 1999, crime scene processing of Columbine High School continued. Following a briefing from approximately 8:00 a.m. until 8:50 a.m. at the school auditorium, Team Five continued to process its assigned areas. On this date Team Five consisted of CBI Agent Ken Van Cleave-acting as team leader, CBI Agent Joe Clayton, CBI Agent Vaughn Ballard, Detective Joan Schroer-Littleton PD, and Deputy Douglas Moore- Jefferson County SO, who took custody of all evidence collected.

- Ken Van Cleave, sketching the scene, general notes
- Vaughn Ballard, measurements
- Joan Schroer, record measurements, photography log
- Joe Clayton - photography

- Douglas Moore, collect, seal, label and submit evidence

Processing on this date included collecting evidence from the "Social Studies/English" hallway immediately south of the main hallway; collecting evidence from the custodians' office at the west end of the main hallway; collecting bullets and bullet fragments from the doors in the east and west ends of the main hallway; and collecting bullets from locker 1748 in the main hallway.

At approximately 9:00 a.m. processing of the "Social Studies/English" hallway began. After the overall area was photographed, the area was searched, and four (4) 9mm cartridges were found. Three cartridges were located just south of the doors into the main hallway and the fourth cartridge was found to the south at the intersection with the first east-west hallway. These items were given evidence numbers 1919-1922, and were photographed, measured and collected.

At approximately 10:45 a.m. collection of the bullets and fragments from the doors at the east end of the main hallway began. Members of the Littleton Fire Department under the supervision of Agent Van Cleave used their cutting equipment to help remove the items from the doors. Evidence items 1923-1926 were recovered.

The firefighters and other members of the team then moved to the west end of the main hallway to recover bullets and fragments from the doors. Bullets and fragments were recovered and given evidence numbers 1927 and 1932-1935.

Agent Van Cleave then examined the previously numbered bullet holes in the west wall and doors of the main hallway to determine the direction of travel of the projectiles. The following information was obtained:

BH-133 (5)	outside to inside
BH-134 (5)	outside to inside
BH-135 (5)	inside to outside
BH-136 (5)	no conclusion

At this time it was decided to examine and document the bullet holes on the outside of the west doors into the main hallway. This area had been examined previously

by the FBI; however, it was unclear if the bullet holes had been documented. These holes were assigned numbers, photographed, and measured by Team Five. It was also determined that the previously numbered BH-132 (5) on the inside of the west doors was the impact point for BH-178 (5) on the outside of the west doors.

During the examination of the doors and west wall additional items of evidence were recovered in the area previously processed by the FBI. These included numerous pieces of bomb debris and fragments from immediately outside the west doors, evidence item 1928, and three metal pieces from the area immediately west of the doors, evidence items 1929-1931.

Additional bullet holes were examined by Agent Van Cleave to attempt to determine direction of travel. The following information was obtained:

BH-145 (5)	no conclusion
BH-146 (5)	no conclusion
BH-147 (5)	outside to inside
BH-148 (5)	outside to inside

At approximately 2:45 p.m. processing of the custodians' office at the west end of the main hallway began. Examination revealed two bullets had been fired at the east wall of the room. The room was photographed and measured. Searching disclosed a fragment of bullet jacket on the floor near the desk. This item was given evidence number 1936, measured and collected. A bullet hole was found in the freezer door of the refrigerator on the east wall and was photographed and measured. Fragments of this bullet were recovered from inside the freezer and given evidence number 1937. A second bullet was removed from the east wall of the room. This bullet had passed through a table leg and was found behind the wallboard. After photographing and measuring this area, the bullet was removed from behind the wallboard and given evidence number 1938.

Agent Van Cleave and the other members of Team Five then responded to the main hallway to recover two (2) bullets from locker 1748. This locker had been examined and opened by bomb technicians to allow recovery of the evidence. One bullet was given

evidence number 1939 and was consistent with originating from the bullet which made the previously examined bullet hole BH-48 (5). The other bullet was given evidence number 1940 and was the bullet which made bullet hole BH-49 (5).

Team Five then discussed what processing they had done since beginning on Wednesday, April 21, 1999. It was concluded that no additional processing would be done in our assigned area and members of the team departed at approximately 4:00 p.m. All items of evidence collected on this date and all film and photograph logs were given to Jefferson County Deputy Moore.

Recorded measurements, crime scene sketches, photograph logs and evidence logs contain more details pertaining to the location and listing of all of the evidence.

Summary of evidence:

- thirty cartridge cases
- three shotgun shells
- two shotgun wads
- twenty-four bullets
- forty projectile fragments plus numerous fragments recovered from the rear entry way
- fourteen live rounds
- one pipe end cap
- one hundred forty-eight exit/entry holes resulting from projectiles

Evidence was collected and released to Jefferson County Sheriff's Office.

Type of Report	Agent	Date	Case Number	Page
Crime Scene	Barbara Ray	10/12/1999	P99-0453 D99-1333	11

Photolog

Team #Five

Roll #1

1	Placard for Team Five, Roll 1
2	Interior of front doors from foyer looking outward
3	Front entrance
4	Front entrance (bullet hole)
5	Front entrance (bullet hole)
6	Inside front doors
7	Ceiling tile inside foyer
8	Bullet main foyer floor, **#1800**
9	Bullet main foyer floor (close-up), **#1800**
10	Bullet (no marker), **#1800**
11	Bullet with ruler, **#1800**
12	Bullet, northeast corner of main foyer, **#1801, 1802**
13	Bullet, northeast corner of main foyer (close-up in wall), **#1801, 1802**
14	Bullet, northeast corner of main foyer (close-up in wall), **#1801, 1802**
15	Bullet northeast corner of main foyer (close-up in wall), **#1801, 1802**
16	Bullet, northeast corner of main foyer (close-up in wall) with ruler, **#1801, 1802**
17	Overall foyer interior
18	Bullet, **#1803**
19	Bullet
20	Bullet
21	Small wood chips, **#1804**
22	Small wood chips with number
23	Glass with wood chips
24	Glass with wood chips with ruler
25	BH-1 (5) bullet hole inside front entrance
26	BH-2 (5) Bullet hole in glass above main doors from outside
27	BH-3 (5) Bullet hole impression, lower front door
28	Front foyer ceiling

Roll #1, continued

29	Front foyer ceiling
30	Impact area – top of frame above entry to school
31	Interior foyer door (7, 8)
32	Interior foyer door (5, 6)
33	Two bullets and bullet fragment, **#1805-1807**
34	Bullet, **#1805**
35	Bullet, **#1805**
36	Bullet with ruler, **#1805**
37	Bullet, **#1806**

Roll #2

1	Placard
2	Bullet with #, **#1806**
3	Bullet **#1806**
4	Bullet with ruler, **#1806**
5	Bullet fragment, **#1807**
6	Bullet fragment, **#1807**
7	Bullet fragment with ruler, **#1807**
8	Bullet fragment, **#1808**
9	Bullet fragment, **#1808**
10	Bullet fragment with ruler, **#1808**
11	Four cartridges, **#1809**
12	One cartridge, **#1809**
13	Three cartridges, **#1809**
14	One cartridge, **#1810**
15	One cartridge, **#1810**
16	One cartridge with ruler, **#1810**
17	One cartridge, **#1811**
18	One cartridge, **#1811**
19	One cartridge with ruler, **#1811**
20	Bloodstain, **#1812**
21	Bloodstain, **#1812**
22	Bloodstain, **#1812**
23	Bloodstain with ruler, **#1812**

Roll #2, continued

24	Bullet, **#1813**
25	Bullet, **#1813**
26	Bullet with ruler, **#1813**
27	Overall photo of area by hanging trophy case, **#1814, 1815, 1816**
28	Overall photo of area by hanging trophy case, **#1814, 1815, 1816, 1817**
29	One cartridge, **#1814**
30	One cartridge, **#1814**
31	One cartridge with ruler, **#1814**
32	Bullet fragment, **#1815**
33	Bullet fragment, **#1815**
34	Bullet fragment with ruler, **#1815**
35	Bloodstain, **#1816**

Roll #3

1	Placard
2	Bloodstain, **#1816**
3	Bloodstain with ruler, **#1816**
4	Possible bloodstain, **#1817**
5	Possible bloodstain, **#1817**
6	Possible bloodstain with ruler, **#1817**
7	Overall photo of **#1818, 1819**
8	Piece of ceiling tile, **#1818**
9	Piece of ceiling tile, **#1818**
10	Piece of ceiling tile with ruler, **#1818**
11	Bullet fragment, **#1819**
12	Bullet fragment, **#1819**
13	Bullet fragment with ruler, **#1819**
14	Possible bloodstain, **#1820**
15	Possible bloodstain, **#1820**
16	Possible bloodstain with ruler, **#1820**
17	Possible bloodstain with ruler, **#1820**
18	Bullet holes inside lobby front doors BH-4(5), BH-5(5), BH-6(5)

Roll #3, continued

19	Bullet holes inside lobby front doors, BH-7(5)
20	Bullet hole on center support inside lobby front doors, BH-8(5), BH-9(5)
21	Bullet holes inside lobby front doors, BH-10(5), BH-11(5)
22	Bullet holes inside lobby front doors, BH-12(5), BH-13(5)
23	Bullet with ruler BH-10(5), **#1823**
24	Bullet, **#1823**
25	Bullet hole, BH-14(5)
26	Bullet hole, BH-15(5)
27	Bullet hole, BH-16(5)
28	Bullet hole, BH-17(5)
29	Bullet hole, BH-18(5)
30	Bullet hole in ceiling tile in lobby, BH-19(5)
31	Bullet hole in ceiling tile in lobby, BH-19(5)
32	Bullet hole in ceiling tile in lobby with ruler, BH-19(5)
33	Bullet hole in ceiling tile in lobby, BH-20(5)
34	Bullet hole in ceiling tile in lobby with ruler, BH-20(5)
35	Bullet hole in ceiling tile in lobby, BH-21(5)
36	Shotgun wadding, **#1821**

Roll #4

1	Shotgun wadding with ruler, **#1821**
2	Placard
3	Shotgun wadding, **#1821**
4	Bullet fragment, **#1822**
5	Bullet fragment, **#1822**
6	Bullet fragment with ruler, **#1822**
7	Bullet, **#1824**
8	Bullet, **#1824**
9	Bullet with ruler, **#1824**
10	Doorway marked "Math/Science/TRC
11	Piece of white label with ruler, **#1825**
12	Piece of white label, **#1825**
13	Possible wadding with ruler, **#1826**

Roll #4, continued

14	Possible wadding, **#1826**
15	Overall of hallway
16	Bullet with ruler, **#1827**
17	Bullet, **#1827**
18	Bullet with ruler, **#1828**
19	Bullet, **#1828**
20	Piece of tape with ruler, **#1829**
21	Piece of tape, **#1829**
22	Tobacco can with ruler, **#1830**
23	Tobacco can, **#1830**
24	Bullet hole, BH-22(5)
25	Bullet hole in overhang, BH-23(5), BH-24(5)
26	Bullet hole in overhang, BH-25(5), BH-26(5)
27	Ceiling tile in hallway, BH-27(5)
28	Ceiling tile in hallway, BH-28(5)
29	Ceiling tile in hallway, BH-30(5)
30	Ceiling tile in hallway, BH-29(5)
31	No photo
32	Overhang in 2nd section of hallway, BH-31(5)
33	Overhand in 2nd section of hallway, BH-32(5)
34	Overhand in 2nd section of hallway, BH-33(5)
35	Overall of hallway

Roll #5

1	Placard
2	Bullet fragment with ruler, **#1831**
3	Bullet fragment, **#1831**
4	Bullet fragment with ruler, **#1832**
5	Bullet fragment, **#1832**
6	Bullet fragment with ruler, **#1833**
7	Bullet fragment, **#1833**
8	Bullet fragment with ruler, **#1834**
9	Bullet fragment, **#1834**
10	Hole in carpet with ruler, **#1835**

Roll #5, continued

11	Hole in carpet, **#1835**
12	Bullet fragment with ruler, **#1836**
13	Bullet fragment, **#1836**
14	Bullet fragment with ruler, **#1837**
15	Bullet fragment, **#1837**
16	Bullet fragment with ruler, **#1838**
17	Bullet fragment, **#1838**
18	Bullet fragment with ruler, **#1839**
19	Bullet fragment, **#1839**
20	Bullet fragment with ruler, **#1840**
21	Bullet fragment, **#1840**
22	Bullet fragment with ruler, **#1841**
23	Bullet fragment, **#1841**
24	Carpet with ruler, **#1847**
25	Carpet, **#1847**
26	Two bullet fragments with ruler, **#1843**
27	Two bullet fragments, **#1843**
28	Two bullet fragments with ruler, **#1842**
29	Two bullet fragments, **#1842**
30	Bullet fragment with ruler, **#1844**
31	Bullet fragment with ruler, **#1844**
32	Cartridge case with ruler, **#1845**
33	Cartridge case, **#1845**
34	Overall of 19 cartridge cases, **#1846**
35	Overall of 19 cartridge cases, **#1846**

Roll #6

1	Placard
2	Close-up of 19 cartridge cases, **#1846**
3	Close-up of 19 cartridge cases, **#1846**
4	Close-up of 19 cartridge cases, **#1846**
5	Close-up of 19 cartridge cases, **#1846**
6	Close-up of 19 cartridge cases, **#1846**
7	Close-up of 19 cartridge cases, **#1846**
8	Close-up of 19 cartridge cases, **#1846**

Roll #6, continued

9	Close-up of 19 cartridge cases, **#1846**
10	Bullet fragment, **#1846**
11	Bullet fragment with ruler, **#1848**
12	Bullet fragment, **#1848**
13	Bullet fragment with ruler, **#1849**
14	Bullet fragment, **#1849**
15	Two bullet fragments with ruler, **#1850**
16	Two bullet fragments, **#1850**
17	Bullet fragment with ruler, **#1851**
18	Bullet fragment, **#1851**
19	Bullet fragment with ruler, **#1852**
20	Bullet fragment, **#1852**
21	Bullet fragment with ruler, **#1853**
22	Bullet fragment, **#1853**
23	Shotgun shell with ruler, **#1854**
24	Shotgun shell, **#1854**
25	Bullet fragment with ruler, **#1855**
26	Bullet fragment, **#1855**
27	Two bullet fragments with ruler, **#1856**
28	Two bullet fragments, **#1856**
29	Piece of plastic with ruler, **#1857**
30	Piece of plastic, **#1857**
31	Piece of black plastic with ruler, **#1858**
32	Piece of black plastic, **#1858**
33	Magazine and spring with ruler, **#1859**
34	Magazine and spring, **#1859**
35	Overall of back doors

Roll #7

1	Placard
2	Piece of metal with ruler, **#1860**
3	Piece of metal, **#1860**
4	Bullet fragment with ruler, **#1861**
5	Bullet fragment, **#1861**

Roll #7, continued

6 Cartridge case with ruler, **#1862**
7 Cartridge case, **#1862**
8 Bullet fragment with ruler, **#1863**
9 Bullet fragment, **#1863**
10 Bullet fragment with ruler, **#1864**

11 Bullet fragment, **#1864**
12 Cartridge case with ruler, **#1865**
13 Cartridge case, **#1865**
14 Cartridge case with ruler, **#1866**
15 Cartridge case, **#1866**

16 Empty gun magazine with ruler, **#1867**
17 Empty gun magazine, **#1867**
18 Cartridge case with ruler, **#1868**
19 Cartridge case, **#1868**
20 Burnt match with ruler, **#1869**

21 Burnt match, **#1869**
22 Bullet fragment with ruler, **#1870**
23 Bullet fragment, **#1870**
24 Cartridge case with ruler, **#1871**
25 Cartridge case, **#1871**

26 Cartridge case with ruler, **#1872**
27 Cartridge case, **#1872**
28 Cartridge case with ruler, **#1873**
29 Cartridge case, **#1873**
30 Cartridge case with ruler, **#1874**

31 Cartridge case, **#1874**
32 Cartridge case, **#1875**
33 Cartridge case, **#1875**
34 Broken jewelry with ruler, **#1876**
35 Broken jewelry, **#1876**

Roll #8

1 Placard
2 Empty gun magazine with ruler, **#1877**
3 Empty gun magazine, **#1877**

Roll #8, continued

4	Cartridge with ruler, **#1878**
5	Cartridge, **#1878**
6	Empty gun magazine with ruler, **#1879**
7	Empty gun magazine, **#1879**
8	Cartridge with ruler, **#1880**
9	Cartridge case, **#1880**
10	Cartridge case, **#1881**
11	Cartridge, **#1881**
12	Live 12 gauge 00 buckshot with ruler, **#1882**
13	Live 12 gauge 00 buckshot, **#1882**
14	Bullet fragment with ruler, **#1883**
15	Bullet fragment, **#1883**
16	Pipe end cap with ruler, **#1884**
17	Pipe end cap, **#1884**
18	Cartridge case with ruler, **#1885**
19	Cartridge case, **#1885**
20	Live shotgun shell with ruler, **#1886**
21	Live shotgun shell, **#1886**
22	Rear foyer
23	Rear foyer
24	Rear foyer
25	Rear foyer
26	Rear foyer
27	Rear foyer
28	Rear foyer
29	Rear foyer
30	Rear foyer
31	Rear foyer
32	Rear foyer
33	Rear foyer
34	Rear foyer
35	Rear foyer
36	Rear foyer

Roll #9

1	Placard.
2	Three pieces of tape on door frame between 2nd and 3rd carpet sections with ruler, **#1887-2**
3	Three pieces of tape on door frame between 2nd and 3rd carpet sections, **#1887-2**
4	Four pieces of tape behind doors between 2nd and 3rd carpet sections, **#1888**
5	Overall of BH-34(5) through BH-43(5)
6	Bullet hole, BH-44(5)
7	Bullet hole BH-45(5)
8	Bullet hole, BH-47(5), BH-50(5)
9	Bullet hole, BH-46(5)
10	Bullet hole, BH-46(5)
11	Locker 1078, back side of BH-53(5)
12	Bullet hole, BH-52, BH-53(5)
13	Bullet hole, BH-54(5), BH-55(5), BH-56(5)
14	Bullet hole, BH-57(5)
15	Bullet hole, BH-58(5)
16	Bullet hole, BH-59(5)
17	Bullet hole, BH-60(5). BH-61(5)
18	Bullet hole, BH-62(5)
19	Bullet hole, BH-63(5), BH-64(5), BH-65(5)
20	Bullet hole, BH-66(5) through BH-70(5)
21	Bullet hole, BH-71(5)
22	Bullet hole, BH-72(5)
23	Bullet hole, BH-73(5)
24	Bullet hole, BH-73(5)
25	Bullet hole, BH-74(5)
26	Bullet hole, BH-75(5)
27	Bullet hole, BH-76(5)
28	Bullet hole, BH-77(5)
29	Bullet hole, BH-78(5)
30	Bullet hole, BH-79(5)
31	Bullet hole, BH-80(5)
32	Bullet hole, BH-81(5)
33	Bullet hole, BH-82(5)

Roll #9, continued

34	Bullet hole, BH-83(5)
35	Exit for bullet hole, BH-81(5)
36	Exit for bullet hole, BH-80(5)

Roll #10

1	Placard
2	Bullet hole, BH-84(5), BH-85(5), BH-86(5), BH-93(5)
3	Bullet hole, BH-87(5)
4	Bullet hole, BH-88(5)
5	Bullet hole, BH-89(50), BH-90(5)
6	Bullet hole, BH-91(5)
7	Bullet hole, BH-92(5)
8	Bullet hole, BH-93(5), BH-94(5)
9	Bullet hole, BH-95(5)
10	Bullet hole, BH-96(5)
11	Bullet hole, BH-97(5)
12	Bullet hole, BH-98(5)
13	Bullet hole, BH-99(5) through BH-102(5)
14	Bullet hole, BH-103(5)
15	Bullet hole, BH-104(5), BH-105(5)
16	Bullet hole, BH-106(5)
17	Bullet hole, BH-107(5)
18	Bullet hole, BH-108(5)
19	Bullet hole, BH-109(5), BH-110(5)
20	Bullet hole, BH-111(5)
21	Bullet hole, BH-112(5)
22	Bullet hole, BH-113(5)
23	Bullet hole, BH-114(5)
24	Bullet hole, BH-115(5)
25	Bullet hole, BH-116(5)
26	Bullet hole, BH-117(5)
27	Bullet hole, BH-118(5), BH-119(5)
28	Bullet hole, BH-120(5)
29	Bullet hole, BH-121(5)
30	Bullet hole, BH-122(5)

Roll #10, continued

31	Bullet hole, BH-123(5)
32	Overall of inside of back doors
33	Overall of inside of back doors
34	Overall of inside of back doors
35	Overall of inside of back doors

Roll #11

1	Placard
2	Bullet hole, BH-124(5)
3	Bullet hole, BH-125(5)
4	Bullet hole, BH-125(5)
5	Overall of interior southeast rear foyer wall, BH-126(5)
6	Bullet hole, BH-127(5)
7	South wall of rear foyer, BH-128(5)
8	South wall of rear foyer, BH-128-1(5)
9	South wall of rear foyer, BH-128-2(5)
10	South wall of rear foyer, BH-128-3-(5)
11	South wall of rear foyer, BH-128-4(5)
12	North wall of rear foyer, BH-129(5)
13	North wall of rear foyer, BH-129-2(5)
14	North wall of rear foyer, BH-129-3(5)
15	North wall of rear foyer, BH-129-4(5)
16	North wall of rear foyer, BH-129(5)
17	Bullet holes, BH-130(5)
18	Bullet holes, BH-131(5)
19	Bullet holes, BH-132(5)
20	Bullet holes, BH-133(5)
21	Bullet holes, BH-134(5), BH-135(5), BH-136(5)
22	Bullet holes, BH-137(5)-BH-138(5)
23	Bullet holes, BH-140(5)-BH-142(5)
24	Bullet holes, BH-143(5)-BH-144(5), BH-139(5)
25	Bullet holes, BH-145(5)-BH-147(5)
26	Bullet holes, BH-148(5)
27	Overall of back west door and foyer
28	Overall of back west door and foyer

Roll #11, continued

29	Overall of back west door and foyer
30	Overall of back west door and foyer
31	Overall of back west door and foyer
32	Overall of back west door and foyer
33	Overall of back west door and foyer
34	Overall of back west door and foyer
35	Overall of back west door and foyer
36	Overall of back west door and foyer

Roll #12

1	Placard
2	Ceiling tile, BH-149(5)
3	Ceiling tile, BH-150(5)
4	Exits of BH-41(5), BH-42(5), BH-43(5)
5	Exits of BH-45(5), BH-46(5)
6	Exits of BH-45(5), BH-46(5)
7	Exits of BH-54(5), BH-55(5), BH-56(5)
8	Exits of BH-58(5)
9	Exits of BH-59(5)
10	Exits of BH-53(5)
11	Exits of BH-53(5)
12	Ceiling tile, BH-151(5), BH-152(5)
13	Ceiling tile, BH-151(5), BH-152(5)
14	Ceiling tile, BH-153(5)
15	Ceiling tile, BH-154(5)
16	Ceiling tile, BH-155(5) overhang and tile
17	Ceiling tile, BH-156(5)
18	Ceiling tile, BH-157(5)
19	Exits of BH-63(5), BH-65(5)
20	Ceiling tile, BH-158(5) light only
21	Ceiling tile BH-158(5) with filter
22	Ceiling tile BH-158(5) with side light
23	Ceiling tile BH-158(5) with side light and filter
24	Ceiling tile BH-159(5)

Roll #12, continued

25	Ceiling tile BH-160(5)
26	Overall exits for BH-80(5), BH-79(5), BH-74(5), BH-75(5)
27	BH-160(5) and exit for BH-79(5)
28	Ceiling tile, BH-160(5)
29	Ceiling tile, BH-161(5)
30	Ceiling tile, BH-162(5)
31	Ceiling tile, BH-163(5)
32	Exit holes BH-84(5), BH-85(5)
33	Exit holes BH-84(5), BH-85(5)
34	Overhang in front of custodial office doorway
35	Overhang in front of custodial office doorway, BH-164(5), BH-165(5)

Roll #13

1	Placard
2	Bullet impact BH-166(5)
3	Exits for BH-93(5), BH-94(5)
4	Exits for BH-96(5)
5	Exits for BH-103(5)
6	Exits for BH-90(5)
7	Exits for BH-111(5)
8	Exits for BH-117(5)
9	Exits for BH-102(5)
10	Exits for BH-99(5)
11	Exits for BH-97(5)
12	Exits for BH-116(5)
13	Exits for BH-118(5)
14	Exits for BH-123(5)
15	Exits for BH-108(5)
16	Exits for BH-110(5), BH-109(5)
17	Exits for BH-110(5), BH-109(5)
18	Ceiling tile in foyer, BH-167(5)
19	Ceiling tile in foyer, BH-167(5)
20	Ceiling tile in foyer, BH-168(5)
21	Ceiling tile in foyer, BH-167(5), BH-168(5) with filter

Roll #13, continued

22	Ceiling tile in foyer BH-169(5)
23	Overhang in rear foyer, BH-170(5)
24	Projectile from BH-53(5), **#1899**
25	Bullet hole in locker **#1951**
26	Bullet hole in locker **#1951**

Roll #14

1	Placard
2	Hallway, looking south
3	Hallway, looking north
4	Cartridge with ruler, **#1919**
5	Cartridge, **#1919**
6	Cartridge with ruler, **#1920**
7	Cartridge, **#1920**
8	Cartridge with ruler, **#1921**
9	Cartridge, **#1921**
10	Cartridge with ruler, **#1922**
11	Cartridge, **#1922**
12	Overall of west doors/outside, looking east
13	Overall of west doors/outside, looking east
14	Overall of west doors/outside, looking east
15	Overall of west doors/outside, looking east
16	Overall of west doors/outside looking east
17	Overall with BH-171(5) through BH-178(5)
18	Close-up with ruler, BH-171(5) through BH-175(5)
19	Close-up with ruler, BH-178(5)
20	Close-up with ruler, BH-176(5), BH-177(5)
21	Outside, BH-136
22	Outside, BH-135
23	Outside, BH-134
24	Outside, BH-133
25	Overall outside, west door with bullet fragments, **#1929, 1930, 1931**

Roll #14, continued

26	Close-up of bullet fragment with ruler, **#1929**
27	Close-up of bullet fragment, **#1929**
28	Close-up of bullet fragment with ruler, **#1931**
29	Close-up of bullet fragment, **#1931**
30	Close-up of bullet fragment with ruler, **#1930**
31	Close-up of bullet fragment, **#1930**
32	Outside BH-143(5), BH-144(5)
33	Outside BH-139(5)
34	Outside BH-179(5)
35	Outside BH-145(5) through BH-148(5)

Roll #15

1	Placard
2	Bullet fragment with ruler, **#1936**
3	Bullet fragment, **#1936**
4	Bullet fragment under table, holes card table leg, **#1938**
5	Bullet fragment under table, holes card table leg, **#1938**
6	Hole in wall – custodial office, **#1938,** BH-180(5)
7	Hole in freezer, custodial office, **#1937,** BH-181(5)
8	Locker **#1748**, bullet from BH-148, **#1939**

Roll #16

1	Placard
2	Inside stall 1 on left
3	Writings on tile wall
4	Writings on metal wall
5	Writings on metal wall
6	Writings on metal wall without flash
7	Etching on north wall, 2nd stall, without flash
8	Etching on north wall, 2nd stall without flash, lavatory, south side building toward front - boys
9	Inked markings north wall, 3rd stall
10	Inked markings north wall, 3rd stall, without flash
11	Inked markings south wall, 3rd stall

Roll #16, continued

12	Inked markings south wall, 3rd stall, without flash
13	Scratchings, north wall, 2nd stall, without flash
14	Scratchings, north wall, 2nd stall
15	Scratchings and inked markings on south wall, 1st stall
16	Scratchings and inked markings on south wall, 1st stall
17	Scratchings and inked markings on south wall, 1st stall

The following photographs were not present:

Roll #4	Frames 31-36
Roll #6	Frames 30-35
Roll #8	Frame 36

Barbara Ray
Agent
CBI Pueblo
(Reporting)

Ken Van Cleave
Agent
CBI Pueblo
(Reporting)

Vaughn Ballard
Agent
CBI Denver
(Reporting)

Joe R. Clayton, Jr.
Agent
CBI Denver
(Reporting)

Tom Netwal
Agent in Charge
CBI Denver
(Reporting)

Joan Schroer
Detective
Littleton Police Department
(Reporting)

Tom Acierno
Investigator
Jefferson County Sheriff's Office
(Reporting)

Barie Goetz
Lead Agent
CBI Pueblo
(Reviewing)

TEAM 6

JC-001-012502

TPAM 7

JC-001-012503

CRIME SCENE:

On 04/21/99 at approximately 1500 Hours Dets. D. Neil, 74010, and D. Wallis, 79046, were assigned and began a search of the Administrative Offices inside Columbine High School. Due to the size of these offices they were specifically assigned the outside offices and the financial office to document. Along with these two detectives from Denver Police Homicide Unit was Dets. W. Garson, 65006, and J. Sewell, 78018, of the Denver Police Crime Laboratory. Still photographs were taken by Det. Garson of the scenes as they were found. Evidence markers were then placed near the items that were to be recorded and taken as evidence.

Det. Gabel then used a video camera to record the scene as it is now to preserve the scene for any later analysis if necessary.

The items taken as evidence are then measured to specifically place them in the room if needed for any later analysis or recreation. Those items and measurements are:

Overall of first outer office:

23' 04" North to South walls
25' 00" East to West walls

(Note: North wall is a partial wall used for mail boxes)

Marker #	Item:	Measurements:
1.	Ash Tray	11' 04" North of South wall
		09' 11" East of West wall

Overall of Second Office area: (North of Mail boxes)

29' 04" North to South walls
30' 11" East to West walls

Marker #	Item:	Measurements:
2.	Broken Pottery Statue	01' 02" West of East wall
		03' 10" North of South wall
3.	Spent 9mm casing	07' 00" North Of South wall
		07' 11" West of East wall
4.	Spent 9mm casing	07' 01" North of South wall
		09' 00" West of East wall
5.	Spent 9mm casing	19' 05" West of East wall
		00' 07" North of South wall
6.	Spent 9mm casing	19' 03" West of East wall
		07' 01" North of South wall
7.	Live 9mm bullet	14' 09" West of East wall
		12' 06" North of South wall
8.	Debris #1 (From TV)	23' 04" West of East wall
		07' 02" South of North wall
9.	Debris #2 (From TV)	21' 05" West of East wall
		06' 02" South of North wall
10.	Spent 9mm casing	11' 10" West of East wall
		02' 10" South of North wall
11.	Live 9mm round	06' 06" West of East wall
		02' 10" South of North wall
12.	Live 9mm round	09' 10" West of East wall
		09' 07" South of North wall
13.	Live 9mm round	08' 03" West of East wall
		09' 06" South of North wall
14.	Weapon magazine	07' 01" West of East wall
		10' 08" South of North wall
15.	Spent 9mm casing	04' 06" West of East wall
		12' 04" South of North wall

16.	Spent 9mm casing	02' 10" West of East wall
		04' 07" South of North wall
17.	Spent 9mm casing	02' 03" West of East wall
		04' 11" South of North wall
18.	Weapon Magazine	02' 04" West of East wall
		07' 09" North of South wall
19.	Spent 9mm casing	01' 01" West of East wall
		08' 06" South of North wall
20.	Live 9mm round	01' 05" West of East wall
		08' 11" South of North wall
21.	Spent 9mm casing	01' 04" West of East wall
		09' 10" South of North wall
22.	Bullet fragment	00' 11" West of East wall
		10' 05" South of North wall
23.	Spent 9mm casing	01' 07" West of East wall
		12' 10" South of North wall
24.	Spent 9mm casing	03' 04" West of East wall
		12' 11" South of North wall
25.	Live 9mm round	05' 11" West of East wall
		15' 11" South of North wall
26.	Spent 9mm casing	07' 05" West of East wall
		14' 08" South of North wall
27.	Bullet strike-trophy	21' 06" South of North wall
		00' 05" East of East wall (next to glass)
28.	Live 9mm round	03' 02" West of East wall
		09' 05" North of North wall (In hallway)
29.	Bullet strike-T.V.	29' 03" West of East wall
		11' 02" South of North wall
		06' 09" Above floor
30.	Bullet strike-wall	24' 01" West of East wall
		00' 00" South of North wall
		03' 05" Above floor
31.	Bullet strike-windows	09' 01" South of North wall
		00' 10" East of East wall (through glass)
		03' 03" Above floor
	Second bullet holes	04' 06" Above floor
32.	Bullet fragment	26' 04" West of East wall
		08' 02" South of North wall
33.	Bullet fragment	17' 09" West of East wall
		12' 09" North of South wall
34.	Spent bullet	18' 01" South of North wall
		02' 09" East of West wall
35.	Bullet strike #1-lawn	43' 10" East of West wall
		38' 00" South of North wall
		48' 04" From hole in windows
36.	Bullet strike #2-lawn	61' 01" East of West wall
		39' 04" South of North wall
		63' 06" From hole in windows
37.	Spent bullet-sidewalk	15' 05" North of North wall of school
		08' 03" East of East wall of school
38.	Spent bullet-park lot	54' 06" West of East Curb line of Pierce St.
		06' 06" North of South Curb line of driveway

Physical description of crime scene at Columbine High School
By Det. Gary T. Hoffman, 70120, D.P.D.
Date: 04/21/99
Approx. time of 1500hrs.

Visual description of the interior of the Clinic office, adjacent lavatory and hallway.

The clinic is accessed via a hallway on the south side of the office and also through the main administrative office area via a internal hallway to the east of the clinic proper. The clinic is located in a pentagon shaped room. The east wall is 20'9" long; the west wall is 23'8" long; the south wall is 15'10" long and is composed of two connected walls; the north wall is also 15'10" and is one continuous wall.
Viewing the interior of the clinic from the main door way on the west wall of the clinic, it is noted the door, which opens from right to left and to the interior of the office, is being held in the open position by use of two cardboard boxes, one on top of the other. The door in this position is against the north wall of the clinic. Viewing the interior in a counter clockwise manner, the walls are covered in sheetrock and painted. There is a light switch located just to the south of the door jam. The ceiling light are on and the clinic is well lit. Directly below the light switch on the carpeted floor is a plastic trash container lined with a disposal bag. Along the west wall of the clinic is a rectangular counter top supported off of the carpeted flooring by use of two drawer filing cabinets, one each located underneath of the ends of the top for support. There is a swivel type office chair located to the east and almost centered from the exposed edge of the counter top. The chair is facing to the west. The counter top itself has miscellaneous articles on top of it. South of the counter top and along the west wall is an irregular shaped rectangular shaped desk. ON the top of this desk is a two tone nylon wind breaker style jacket, a tan colored canvas ruck sack with the Boy Scout of America emblem on the cover flap. East of the open edge of the desk is another office chair which is facing to the west. South of this desk is a metal storage cabinet. It has a tan colored exterior and a reddish colored interior. The cabinet door are open and exposing the interior contents of the cabinet. On the top of the cabinet which is approx. 6'6" in height, is a cardboard box and a orange colored plastic Halloween candy bucket. The cabinet is located in the south west corner of the clinic. The south interior wall of the clinic is void of articles except for two large cardboard boxes, one on top of the other. The top box is empty. It should be noted at this point that the east interior wall of the clinic separates the clinic from the Attendance office. At the southeast corner to the clinic and along the east wall is a large stainless steel sink and cabinet/counter top combination. The door of the cabinet are open exposing the contents within. The sink is void of articles while the counter top has containers for medical equipment (tongue suppressor etc.) and a small white with an orange lid cooler. Above the counter top area on the east wall is a stainless steel medicine cabinet with a glass mirror and soap dispenser with in it. Above the sink on the east wall is a small storage cabinet with the doors closed. To the north of the sink is an examination bed. The bed is perpendicular to the east with head of the bed touching east interior wall. To the north of the examination bed is a tan colored wooden desk with miscellaneous articles of its top including computer equipment. There is a office type chair centrally located to the west of the desk and facing to the southwest. Above the desk in the east wall is a large window which offers visibility into the Attendance Office area. There is a raised venetian blind attached to the top of the metal window frame. At a point midway along the lower edge of the window glass is a bullet defect. The defect is circular is shape and is smooth on the clinic side of the glass. There is very little debris lying near the defect on the sill or the desk top and it's contents. This bullet defect is 45 inches above the carpeted flooring and 10'1" north of the south clinic wall. Note: For documentation purposes the bullet defect has been marked for photography purposes with placard #2. North of the desk on the carpeted flooring is a plastic trash container which is lined with a disposable bag. North of the trash container is another examination bed, perpendicular to the east wall with the head of the bed touching the wall.

South of the northwest corner of this examination bed is a spent shell casing. This casing is located 35" south of the south clinic wall (which separates the clinic area from the lavatory) and 8'0" east of the west wall. This casing has been given Placard #1 for photography purposes. North of the examination bed are two - four drawer file cabinets both facing to the west.
North of the file cabinets is the interior hallway which officers access to the main office area. The 5'1" wide hallway runs from west to east from the clinic lavatory door along the north clinic wall east. The hallway is 16'0" long from the lavatory door to the interior hallway door which separates the clinic from the other interior offices.
Along the north wall of the clinic west of the hallway is the entrance to the clinic lavatory. The lavatory door which faces to the east is propped open with a coat rack. The door opens from left to right and to the exterior of the lavatory. At a point just south of the lavatory door jam and just above the rubber base board molding is a defect to the sheetrock. This defect is located 9" above the carpeted flooring and 4'0" south of the north clinic wall. This defect is roughly rectangular in shape. It is noted that one of the base legs of the coat rack is covered with gypsum powder and is similar in size and shape to that of the wall defect noted. The wall defect is given placard #3 for photography purposes. The lavatory floor is vinyl covered, the walls are ceramic tiled to approx. 5'0" from the floor up and the remainder of the walls are sheet rocked. The interior of the lavatory is rectangular in shape having the overall dimensions of 6'0" north to south and 8'8" east to west. On the lavatory floor are two articles of clothing. Located near the lavatory door is a dark colored, hooded jacket. To the west of the jacket is a tan or taupe colored trench coat. On the west interior wall of the lavatory is a stainless steel sink and wheelchair accessible commode. Along the south wall near the sink is a plastic trash container with a disposal bag inside of it. Nothing else is noted within the lavatory.

Visual description of the interior of the ADM-1 (Assistant Principles Office).

The entrance door to the ADM-1 office faces to the south and is located on the south wall in the southwest corner of the room. This office is square is shape and measures 16'8" north to south and 11'6" east to west. The door opens from right to left and is open at the time of the documentation. Viewing the interior of the office in a counter clockwise motion it is noted that the interior walls of the office are of sheetrock and are painted. The interior south wall next to the door jam has a light switch. The ceiling lights are on. Below the light switch and to the east of it, is a bullet defect. This bullet defect is located 3'5" up from the carpeted floor and 7'0" west of the east interior wall. This defect was caused by the entry of a projectile which penetrated the wall from the hallway. There is gypsum debris on the carpeted flooring below the defect. The interior south wall is void on any articles. From the southeast corner of the office north along the east wall is a circular table. The northwest of the center of the table is an office chair which is facing to the southwest. North of the table along the east wall is a plastic file container, two book shelves followed by another plastic file container. The northeast corner of the office is void of any articles. Along the north interior wall are two - two drawer file cabinets. West of the file cabinets is a office computer/work station counter top. The station counter top continues from the file cabinets to the northwest corner of the office and then south along the west wall to it's confluence with a work peninsula which runs perpendicular to the west wall. The counter top of the computer/work station contains computer/telephone equipment, work products and miscellaneous personal items. Approx. in the center of the work station area is an office chair which is facing to the west. On the west wall above the peninsula, is a bullet defect. The bullet defect is located 2'7" above the carpeted floor and 6'1" north of the south interior wall. This defect appears to be from the same projectile which exited the south wall near the light switch. At the south side of the peninsula there are two office type chairs which are facing to the north.

JC-001-012509

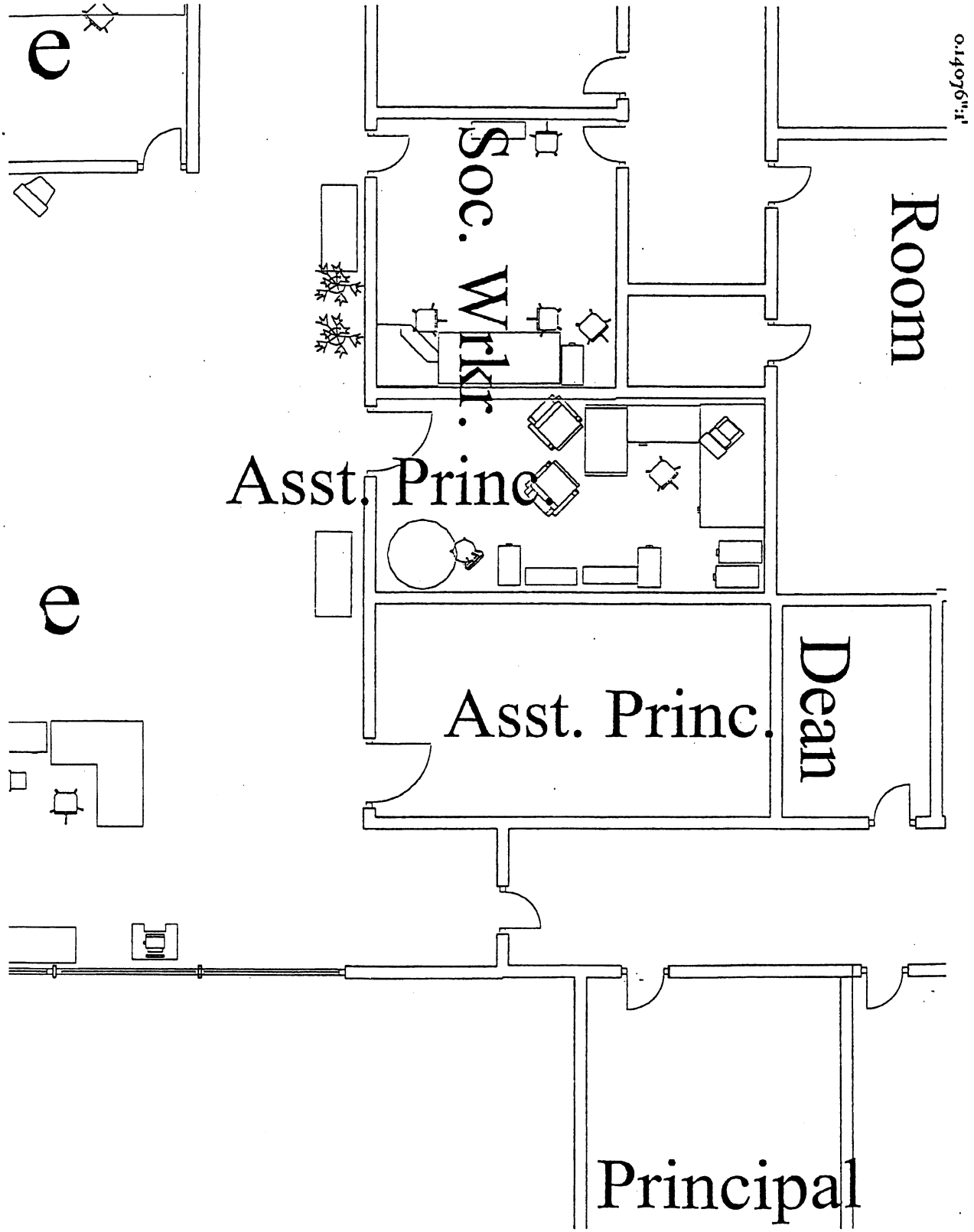
Room
Soc. Wrkr.
Asst. Princ.
Dean
Asst. Princ.
Principal

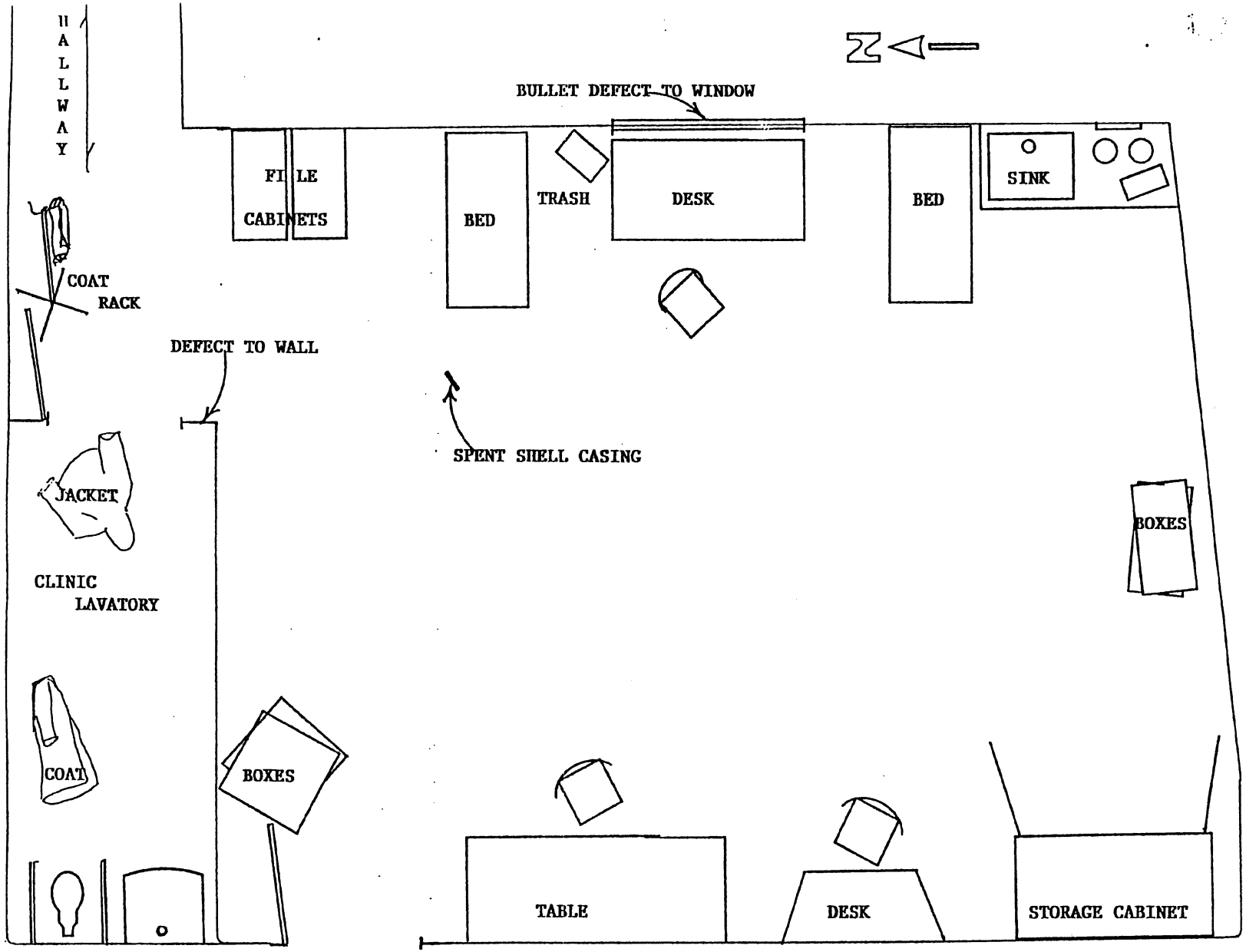

JC-001-012511

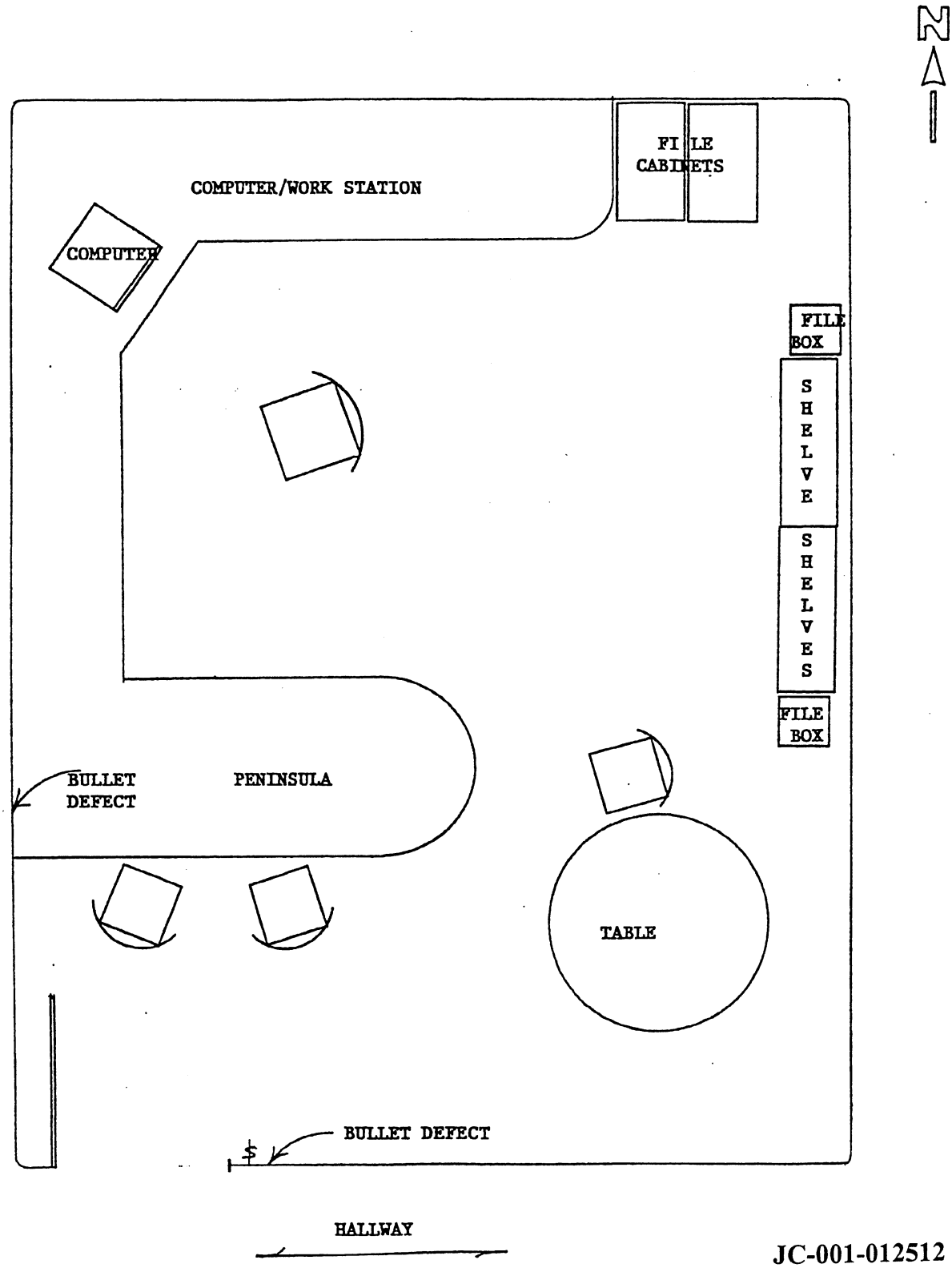

JC-001-012512

CRIME SCENE DIAGRAM

(Not Drawn To Scale)

DETECTIVE: Detective David E. Neil, 74010
LOCATION: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
CASE #: JEFFCO MURDERS
DATE: April 21, 1999

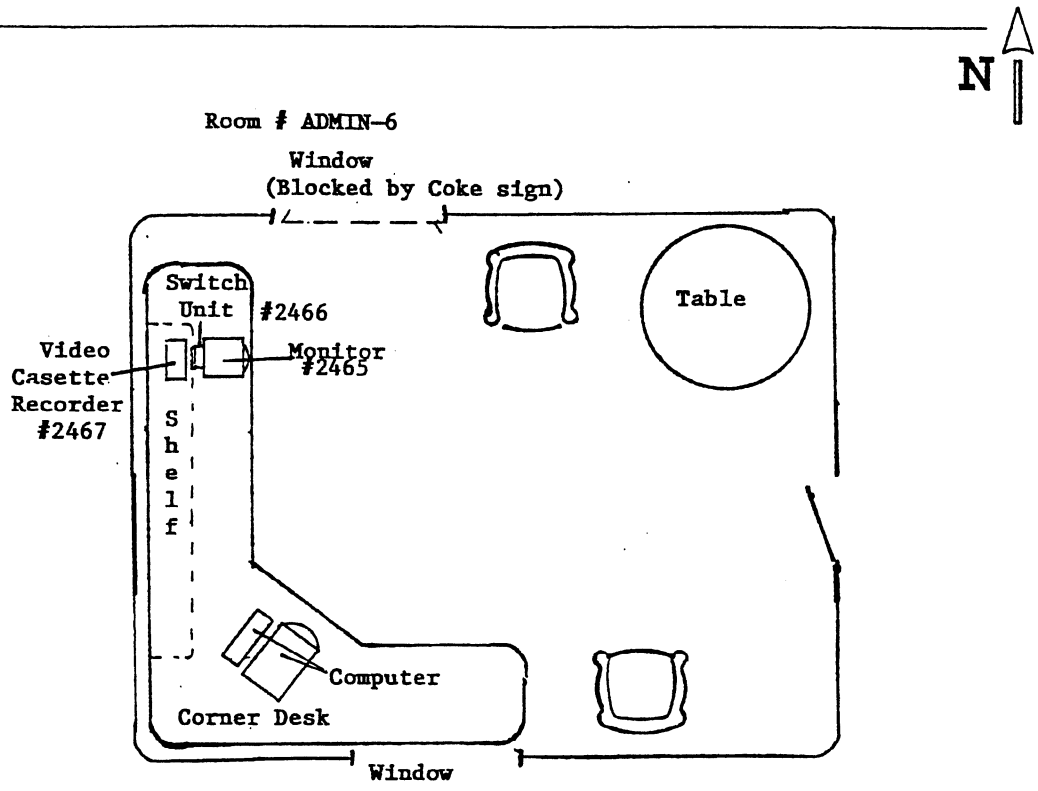

CRIME SCENE MAP

oc on: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL/NORTH WING/GROUND LEVEL

awn : Det. B. R. Trujillo 90-35 Date: APRIL 21, 1999

not drawn to scale

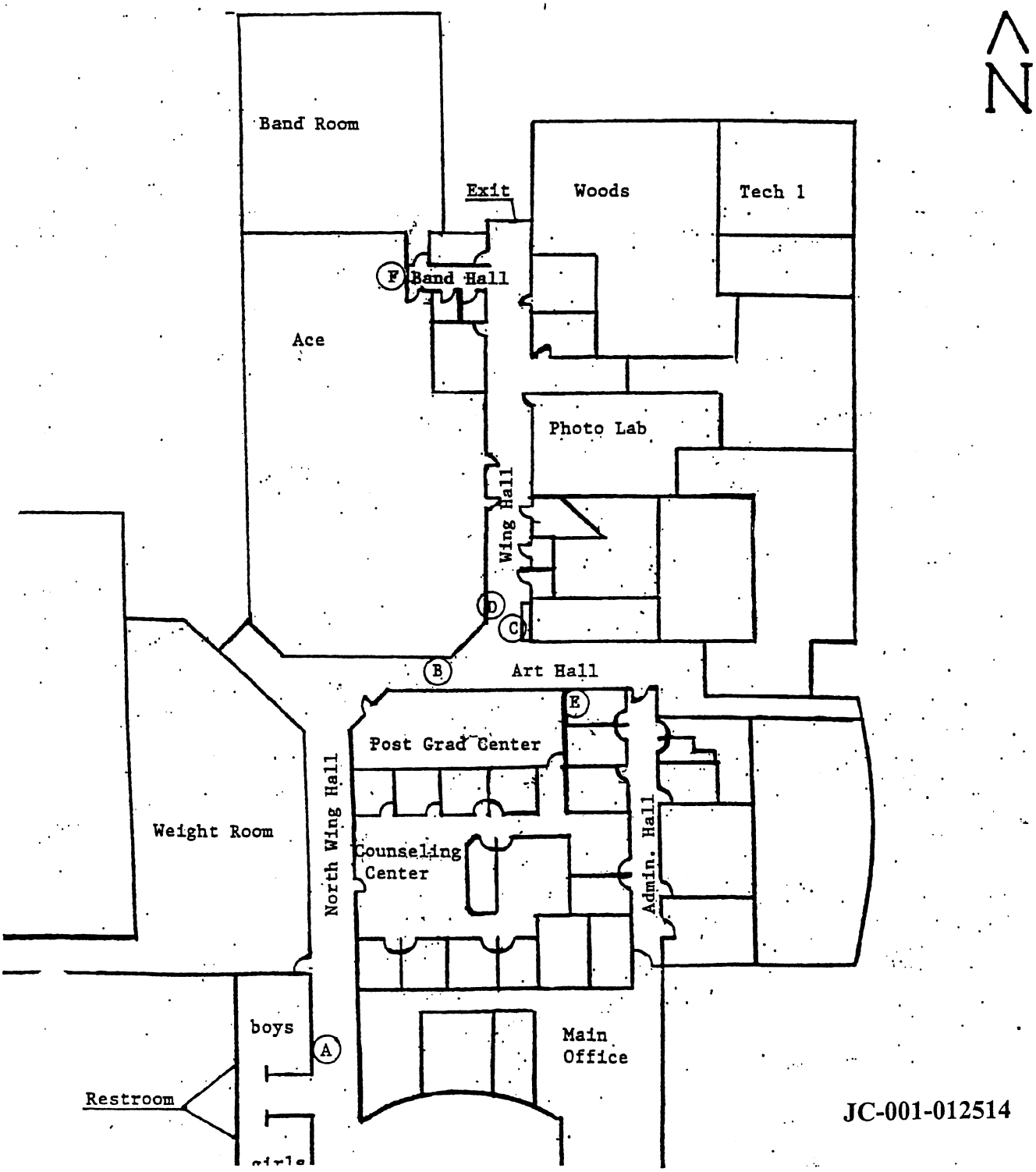

JC-001-012514

CRIME SCENE MAP

Location: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL/ NORTH WING/GROUND LEVEL

Drawn by Det.B. R. Trujillo 90035 Date: APRIL 21,1999

NOT DRAWN TO SCALE

ITEM #	Placard #	DESCRIPTION & MEASUREMENTS
		North Wing Hallway width 11'6"
A.	2461	bullet fragment/North Wing Hall 1'11" east of west hall wall 7'5" north of north wall of entrance to restroom
B.	2462	possible bullet hole (ceiling)/Art Hall No measurements/area above ceiling panel checked nothing found
C.	2463	possible bullet hole (ceiling)/Wing Hall No measurements/area above ceiling panel checked nothing found
D.	2464	apparent blood stain (wall)/Wing Hall sample and substrate taken 4'4" above floor to the center of the stain 4'0" from corner of wall at the entrance to wing hall
E.	2465	Security Monitor/Admin Rm #6/Documented by Det.D. Neil 74010
	2466	Security Switch equipment/Admin Rm #6
	2467	Security VCR/Admin Room #6
F.	2470	apparent blood stain/Band Hall/West wall sample and substrate taken 2'1" above floor to the center of the stain 2'6" north of the south wall

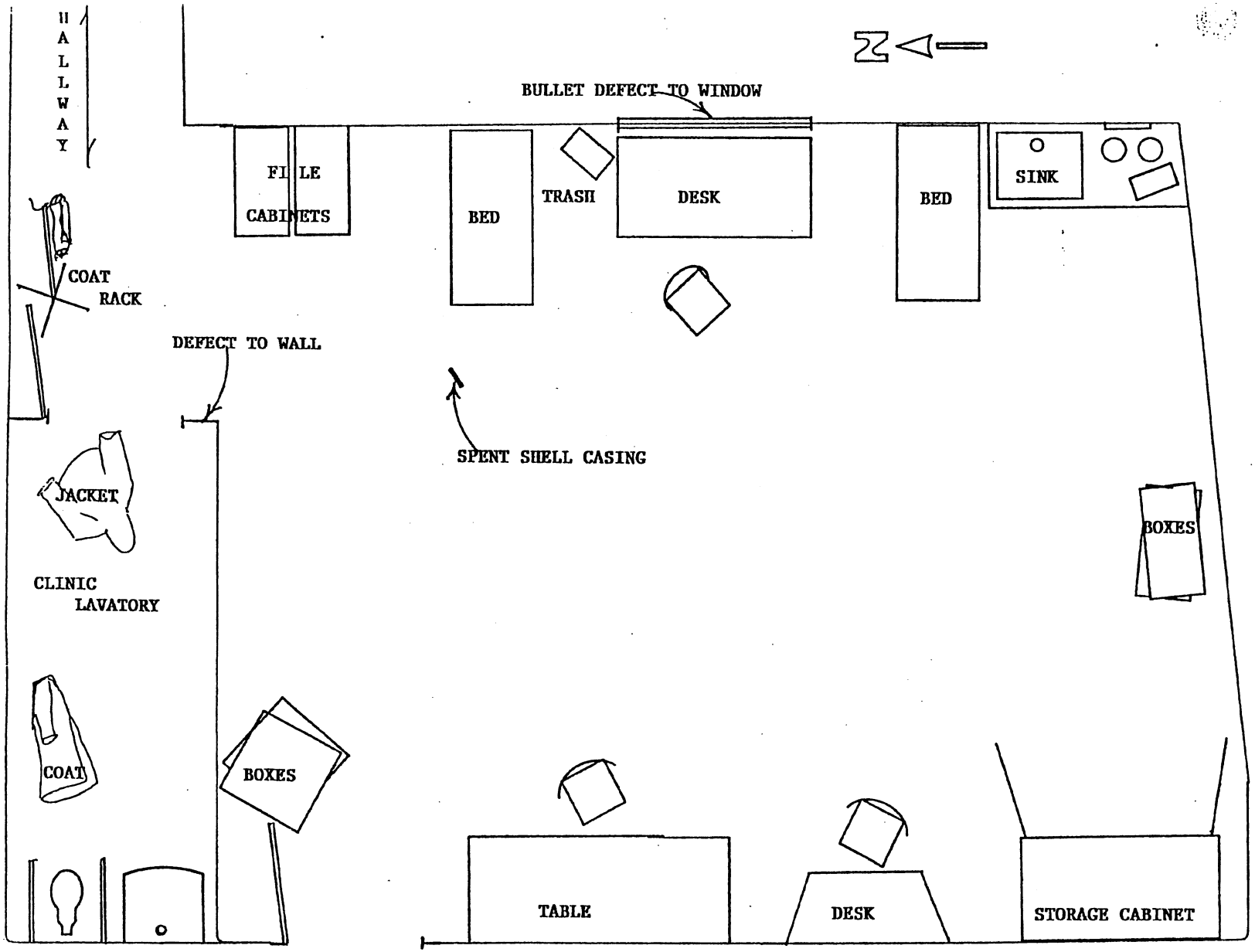

JC-001-012516

JC-001-012517

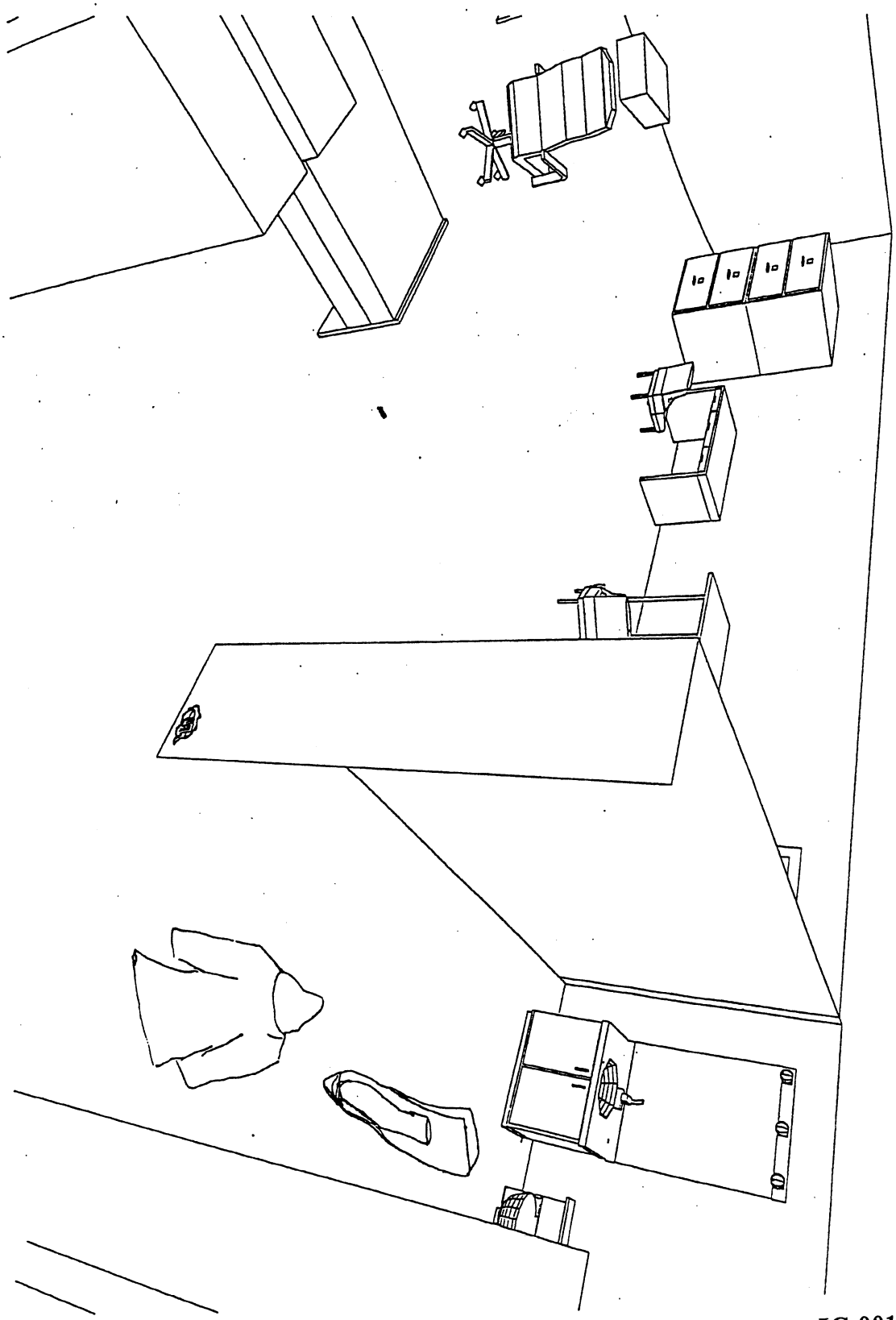

JC-001-012518

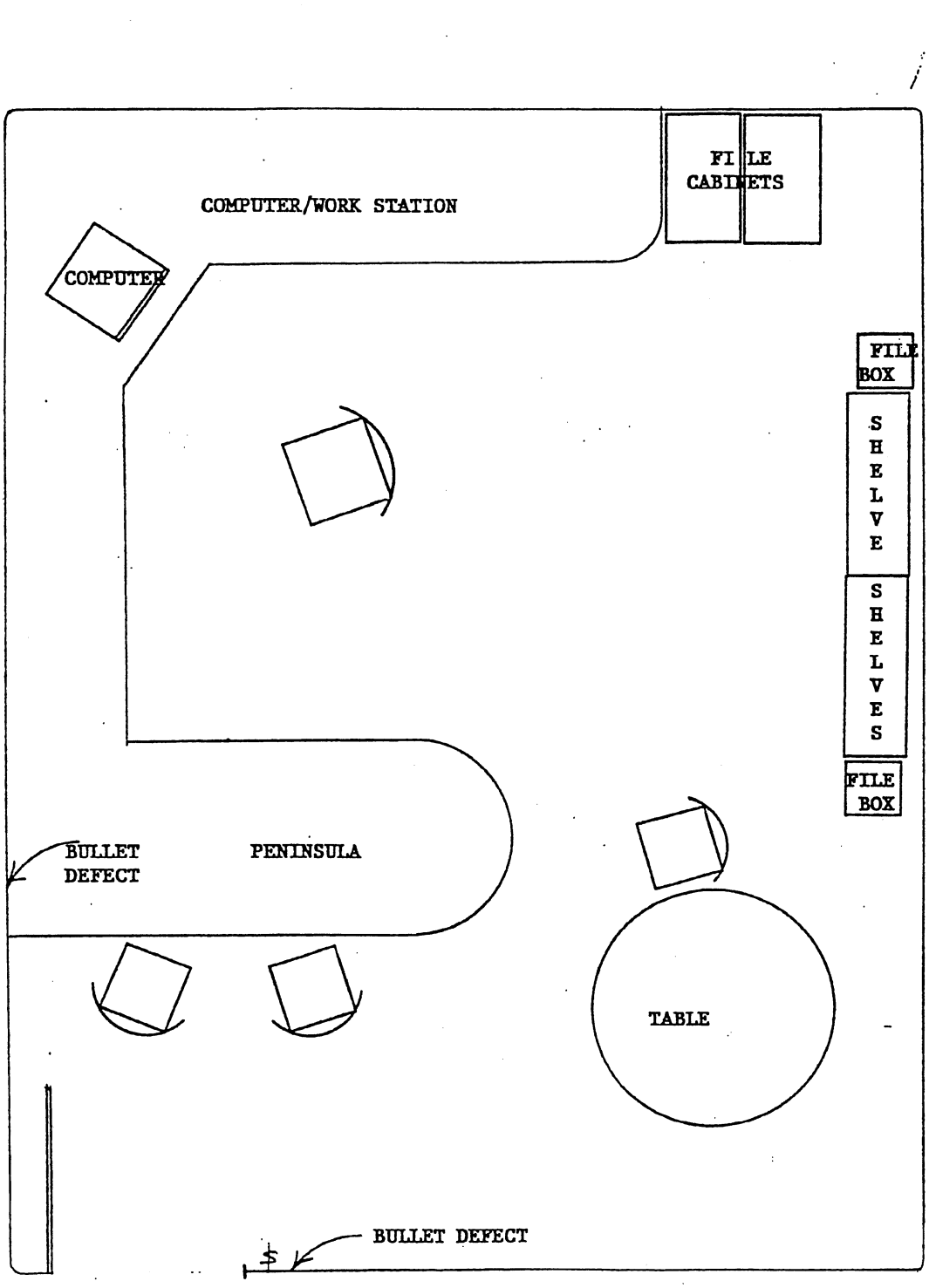

JC-001-012519

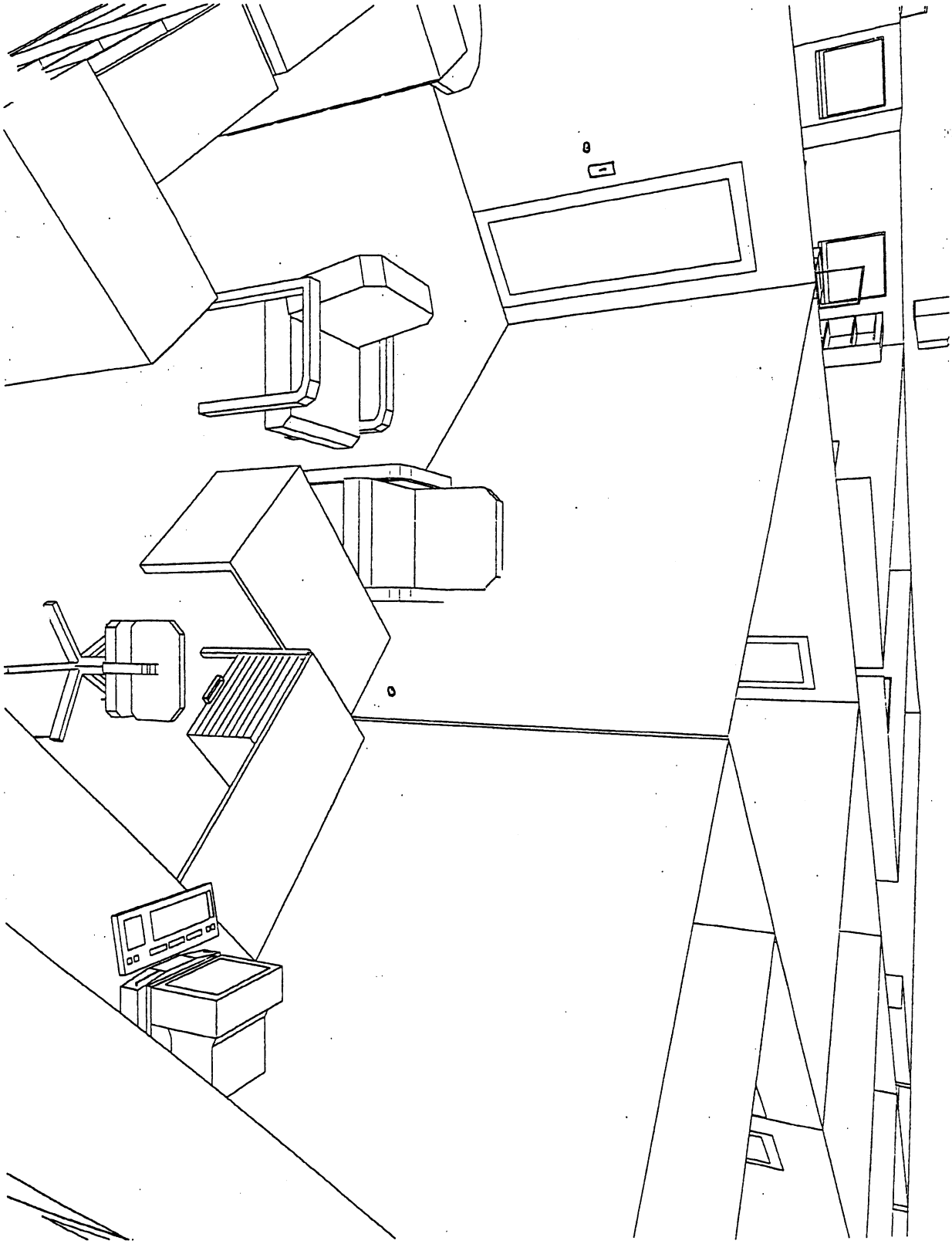

JC-001-012520

0.05441":1'

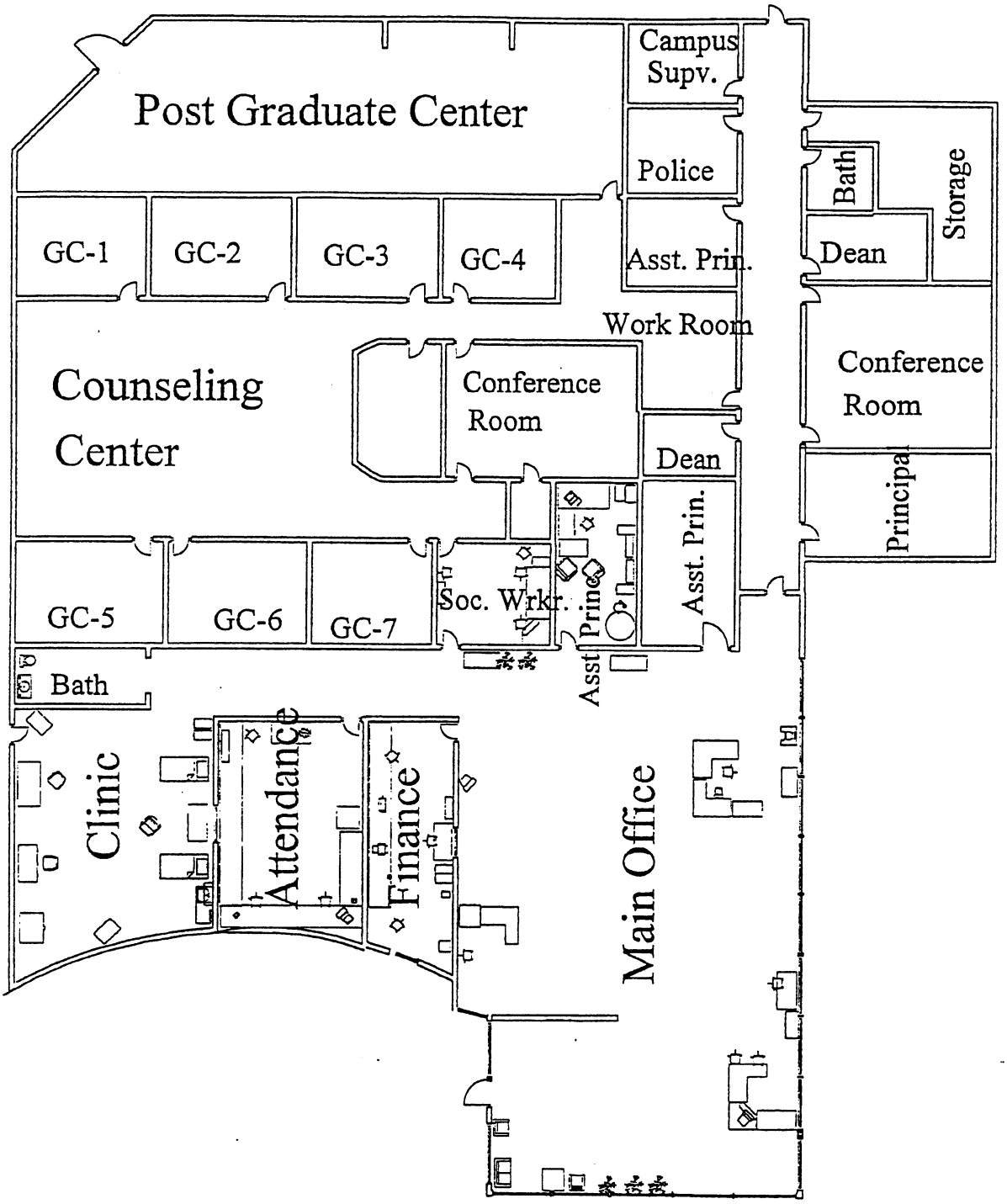

Columbine High School Office

JC-001-012521

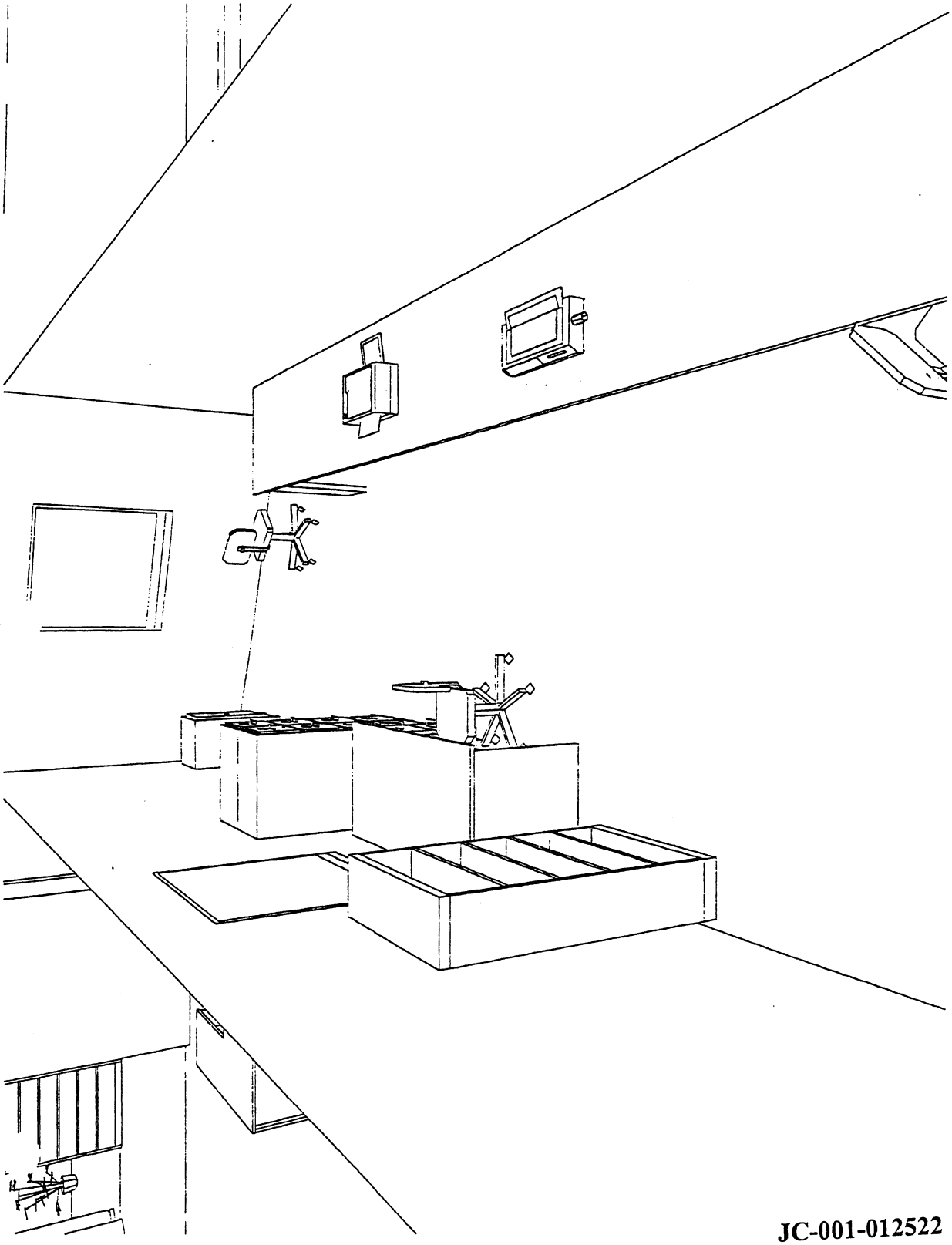

JC-001-012522

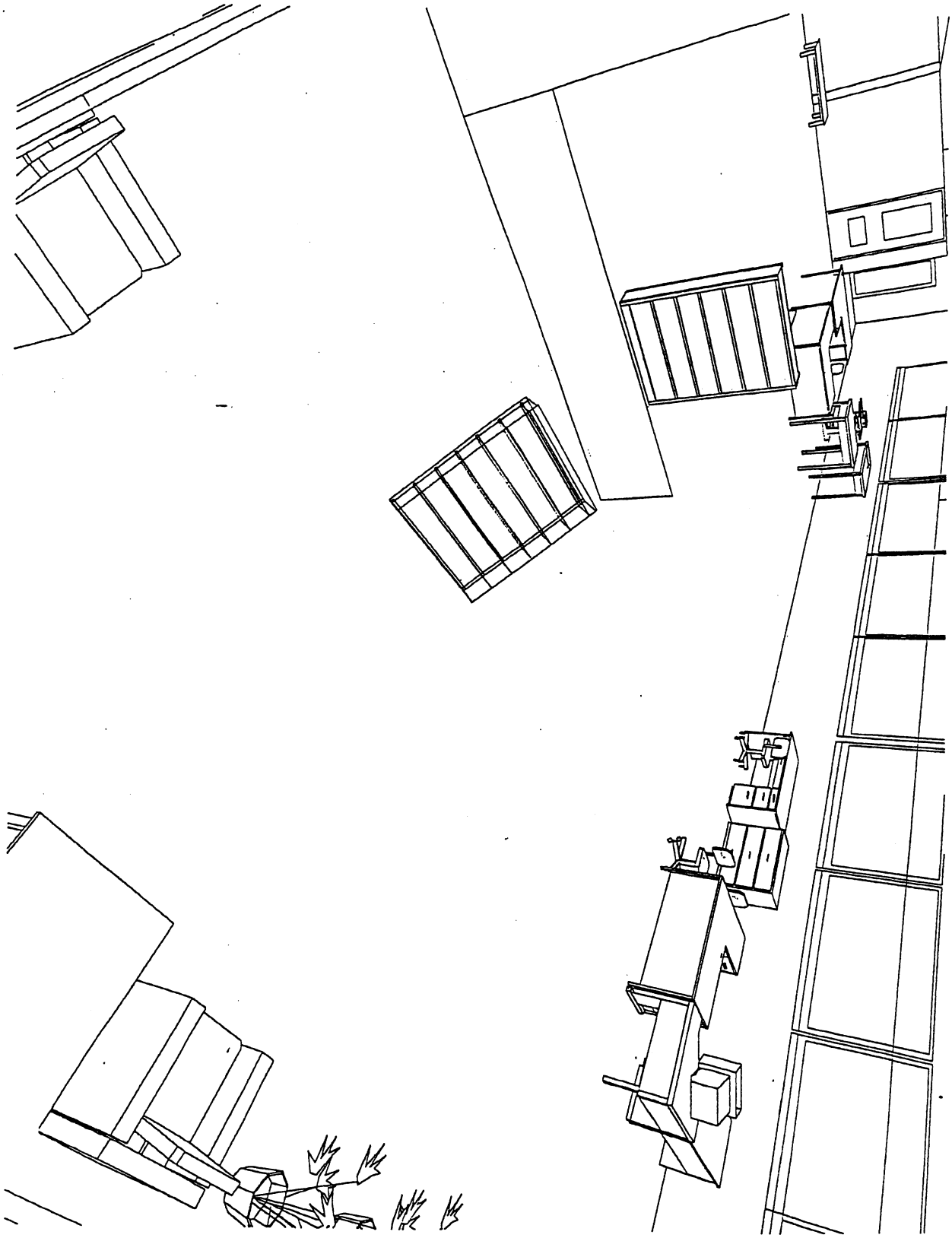

JC-001-012523

JC-001-012524

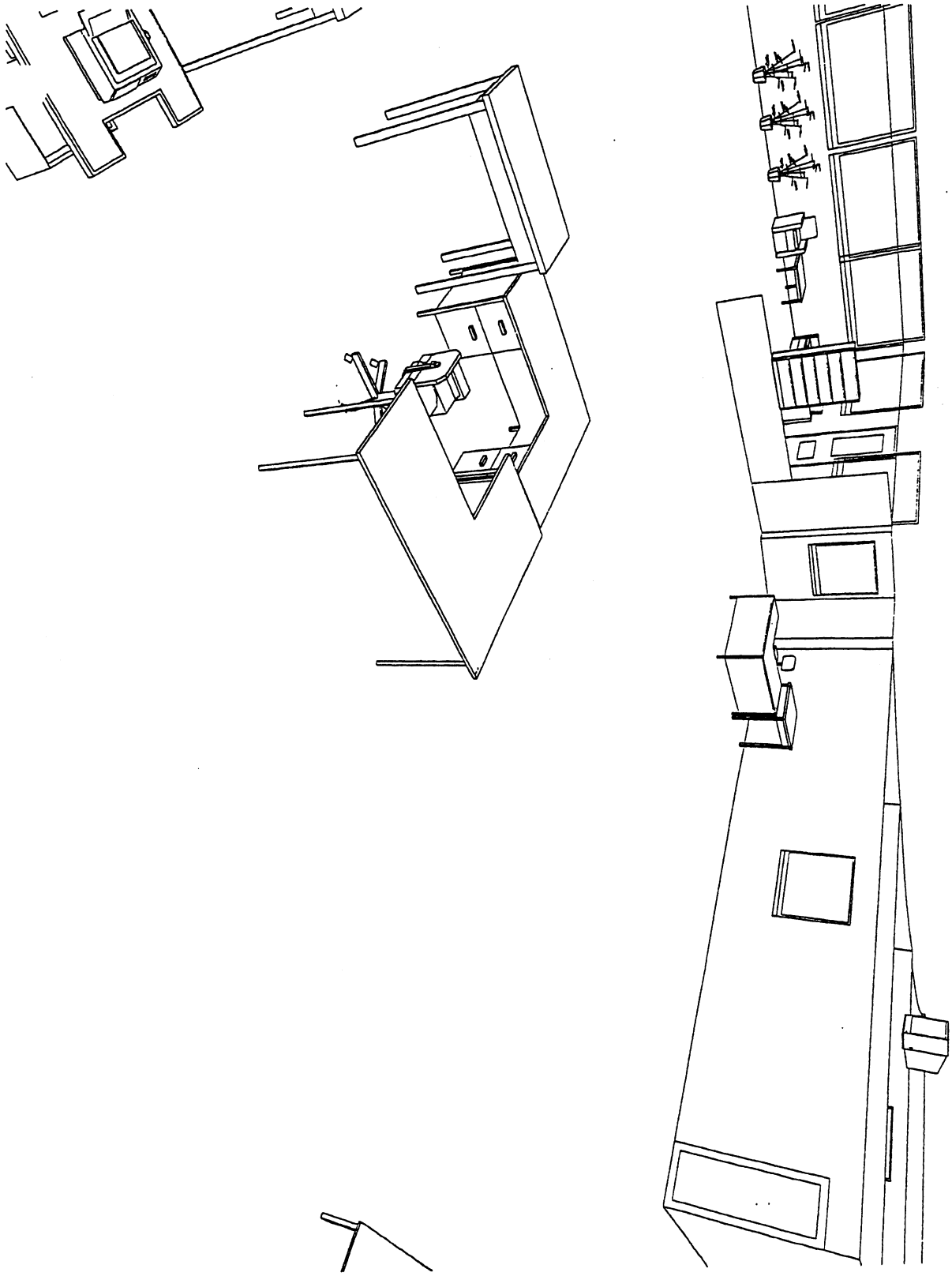

JC-001-012525

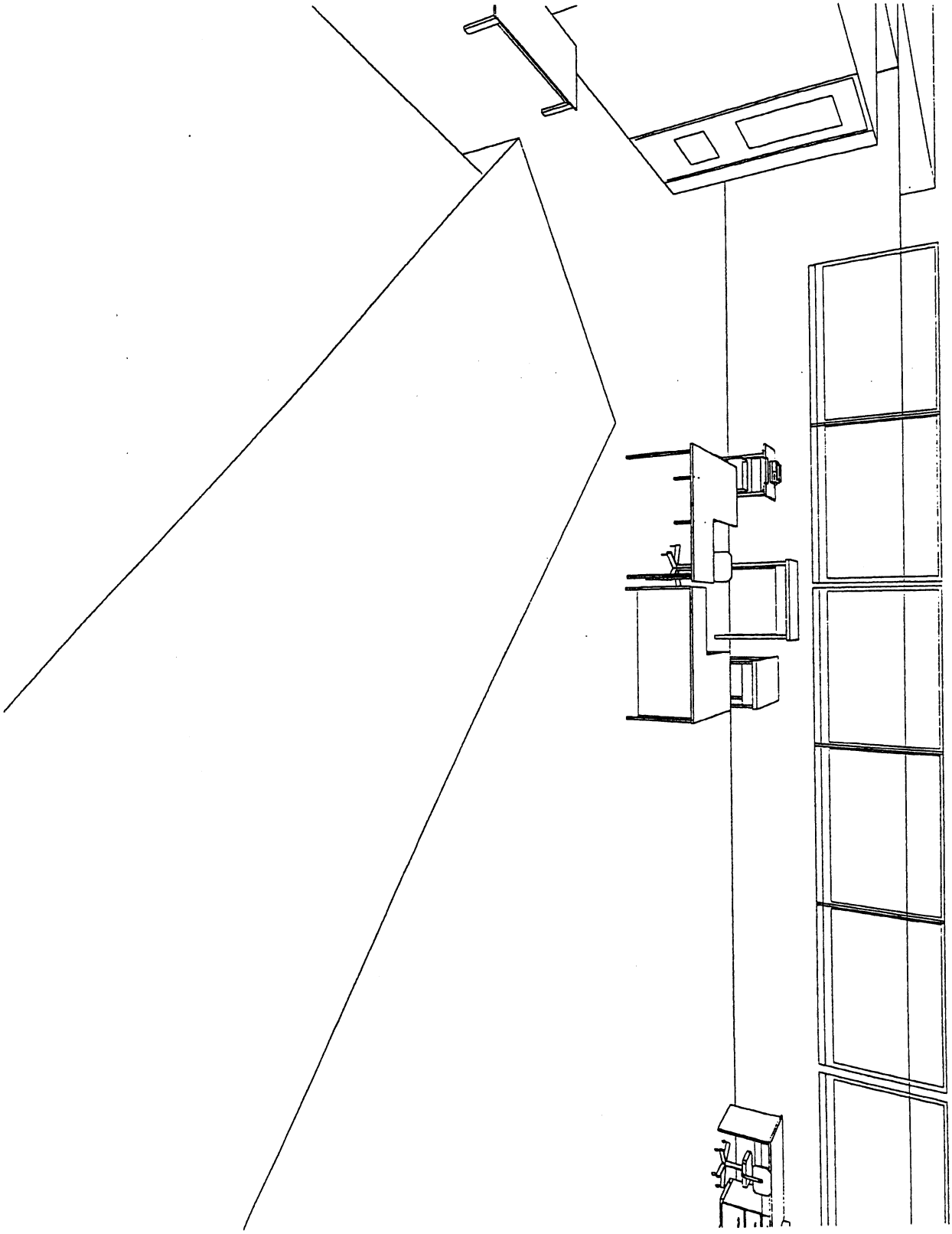

JC-001-012526

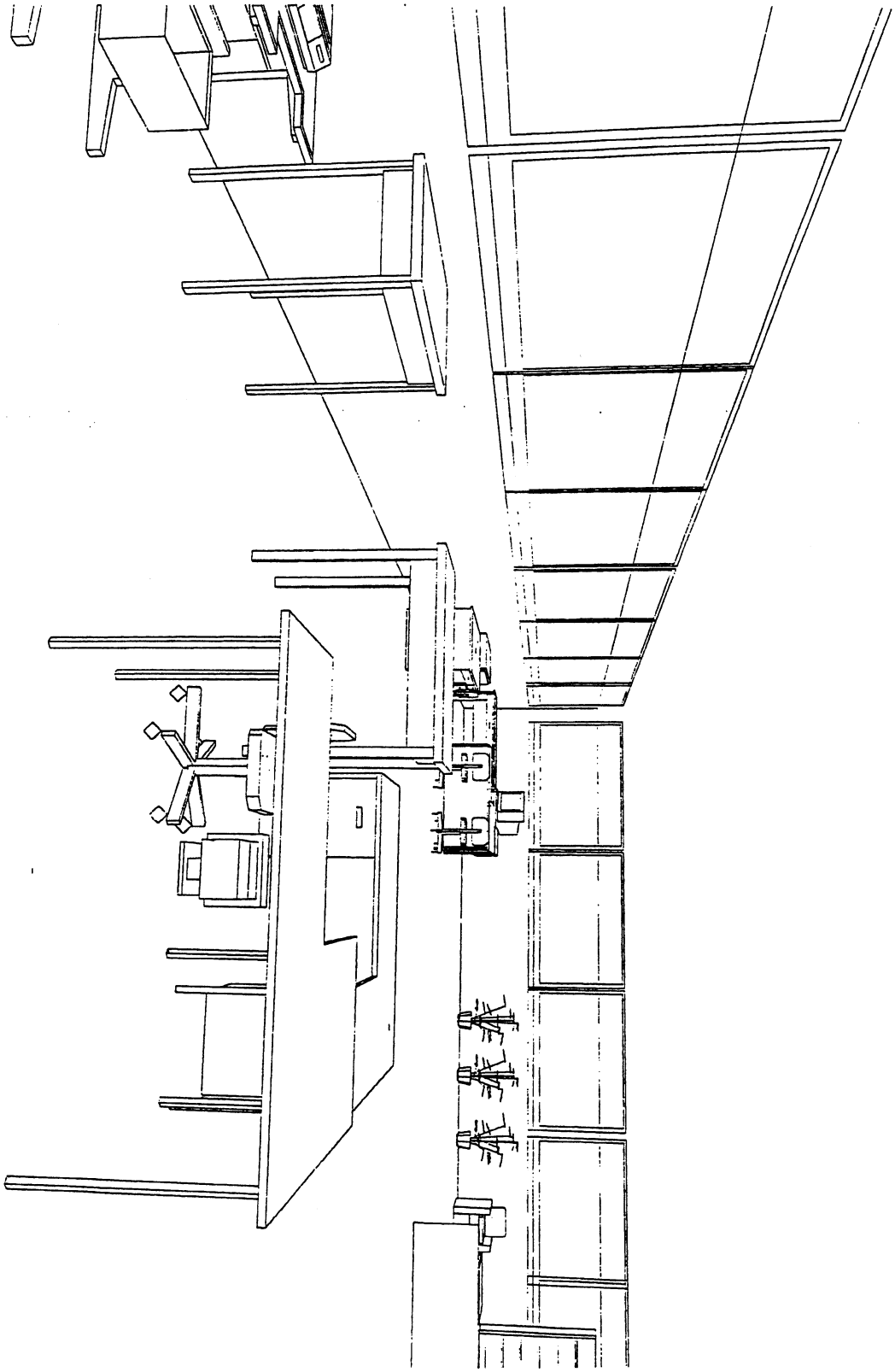

JC-001-012527

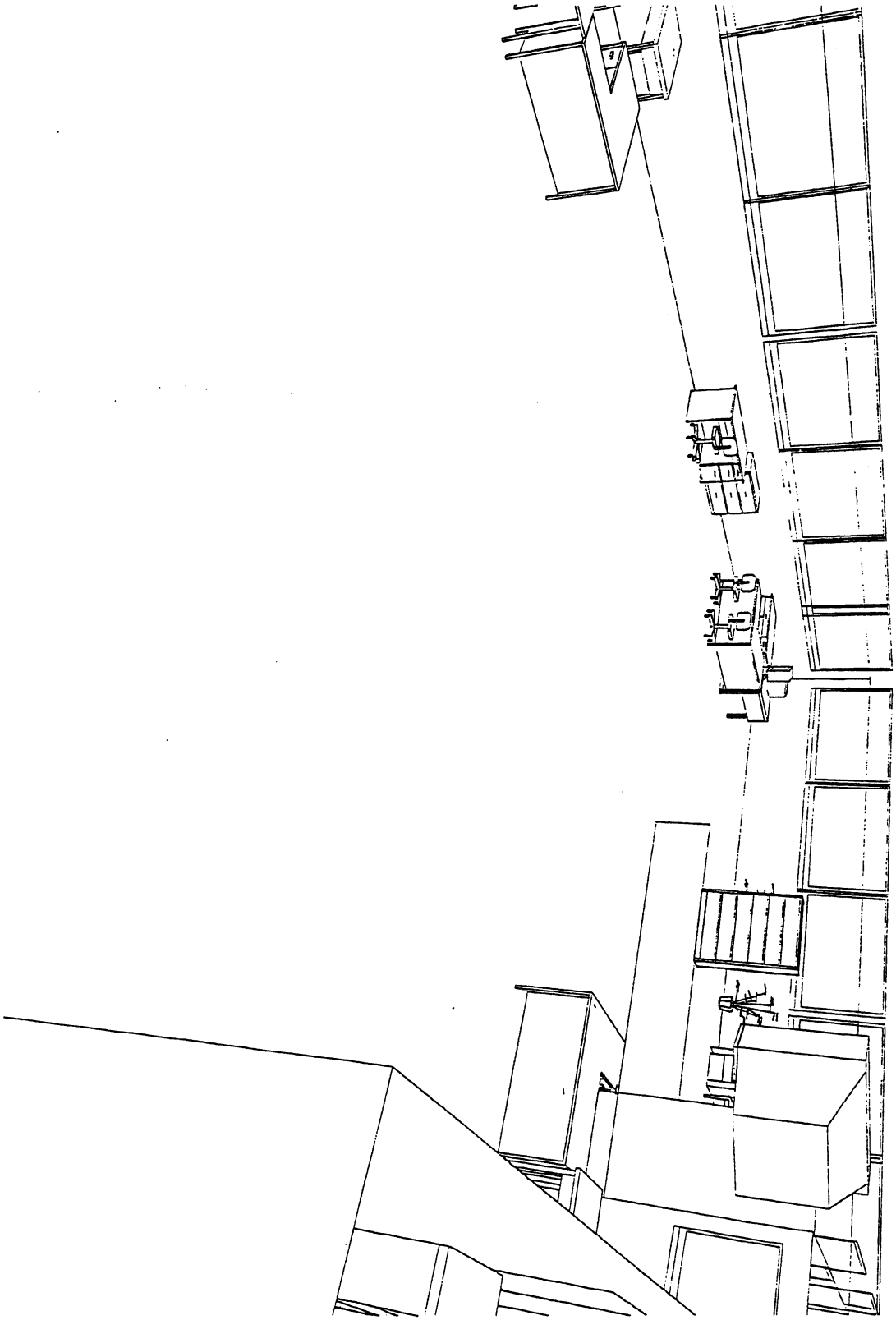

JC-001-012528

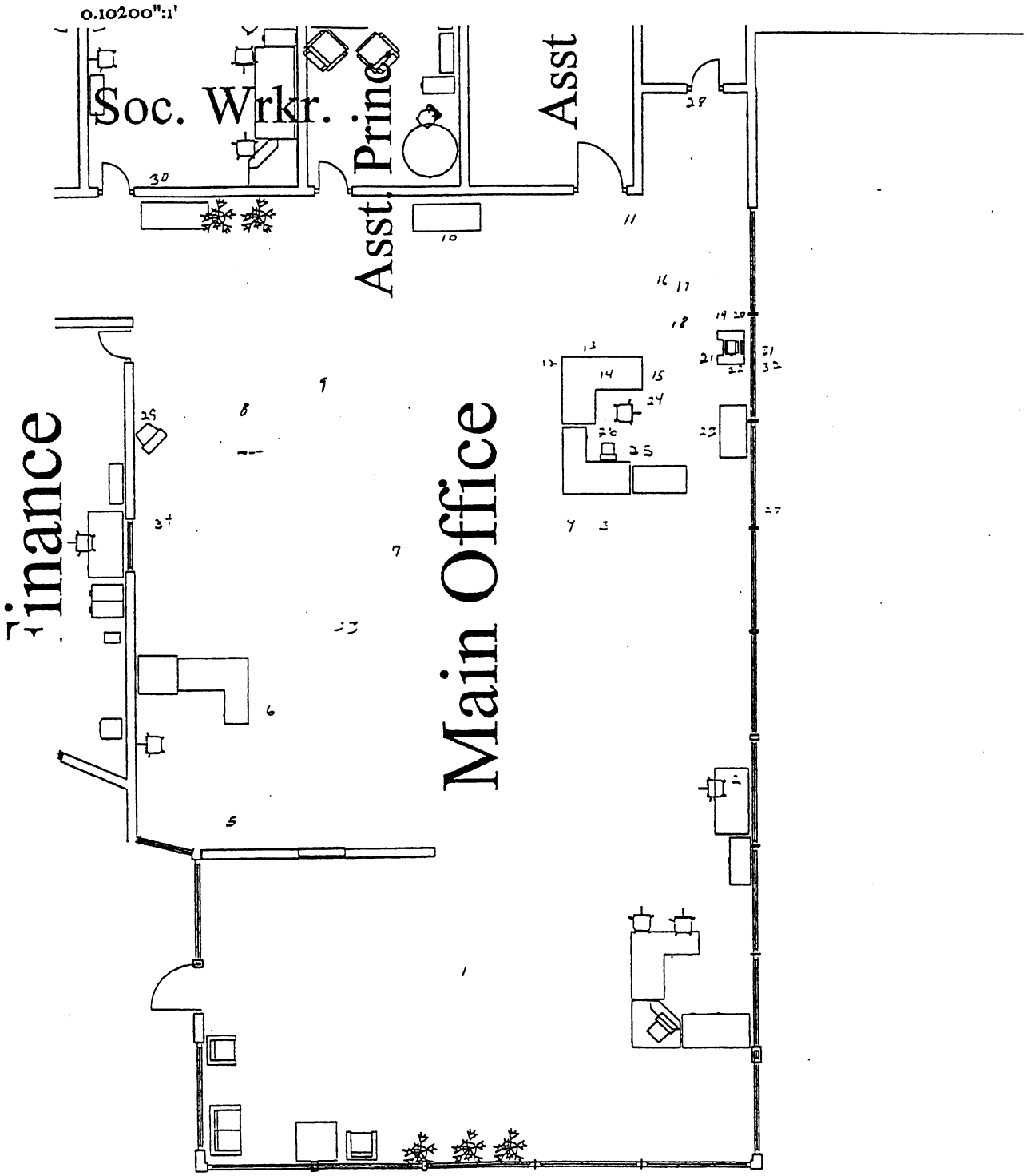

igh School Office

JC-001-012529

NOT TO SCALE
ROUGH NOTES

ATTENDANCE OFFICE

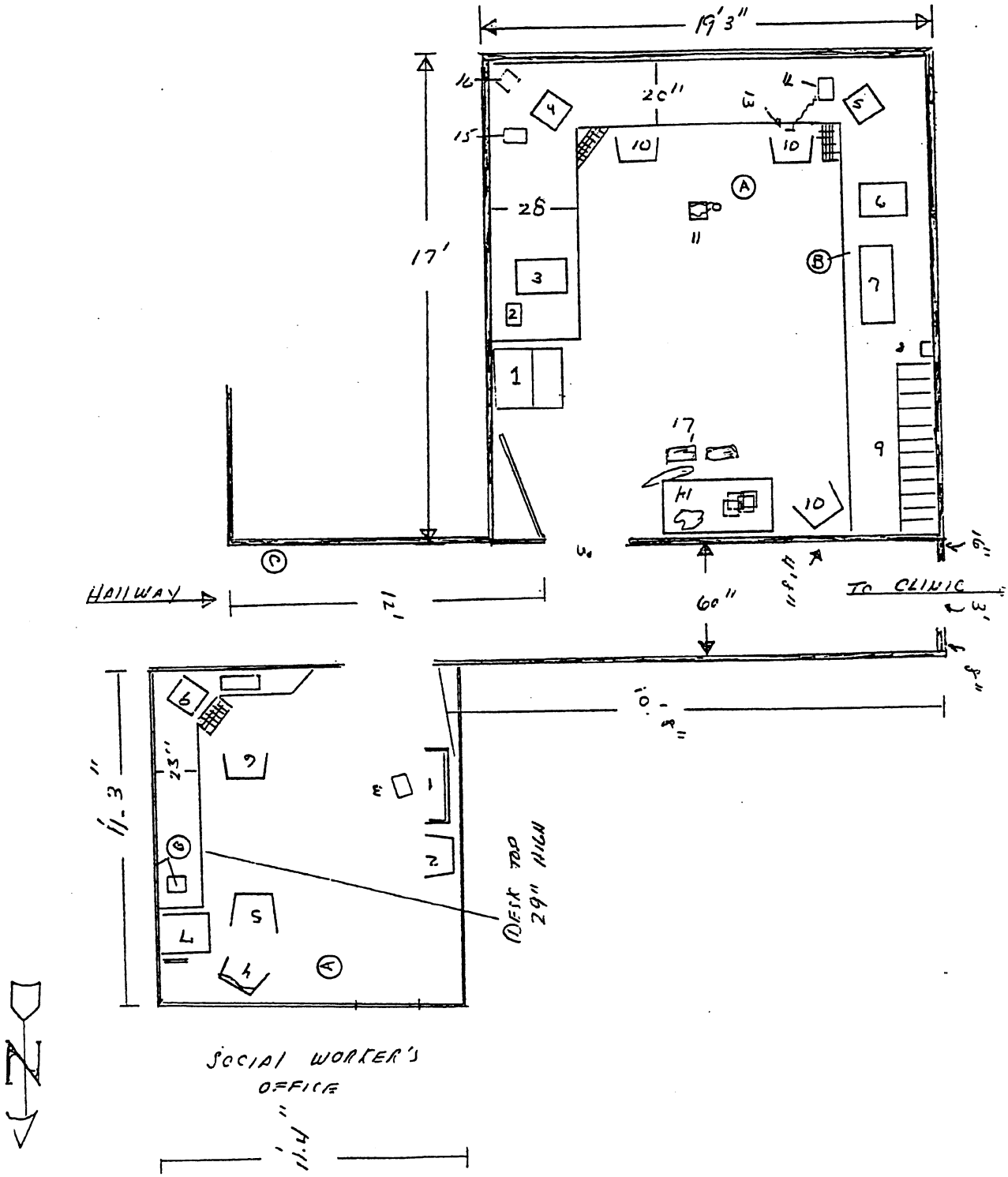

JC-001-012530

ATTENDANCE OFFICE

#1 — CARDBOARD BOXES
2 — CARD FILE
3 — PRINTER
4 — COMPUTER
5 — COMPUTER
6 — PRINTER
7 - SCANTRON
8 - PENCIL SHARPNER
9 - FILES (WITH BOOKS)
10 - CHAIRS
11 - COLUMN, WITH PLANT NEXT TO IT
12 - PHONE - WITH BULLET HOLE
13 HANDSET TO PHONE, (STRUCK BY BULLET)
14 - TABLE W/ PAPERS ON IT AND PLANT
15 - PHONE
16 - PAPERS
17 - (2) BACKPACKS AND BLACK COAT

A - BULLET FRAGMENT
57" N/ OF SOUTH WALL
85" E/ OF WEST WALL

B - SHELL CASING (SPENT)
23" E OF WEST WALL
85" N OF SOUTH WALL

HALLWAY

C - SHOT GUN SHELL (SPENT)
33" W/ OF EAST EDGE OF WALL - CORNER
2 1/2" N/ OF S/ WALL
(NOTE!) THE BRASS END OF SHELL TOUCHING WALL

SOCIAL WORKER'S OFFICE

#1 - BOOK SHELF
#2 - CHAIR
3 - BOOK
4 - CHAIR WITH WHITE COAT
5 - CHAIR
6 - CHAIR
7 - FILE CABINET
- BRIEF CASE
- COMPUTER
10 - PRINTER

A - BULLET
7" S/ OF N. WALL
51.5" E/ OF W. WALL

B - BULLET HOLE IN EAST WALL
31" FROM FLOOR
57" S/ OF N. WALL
BULLET ALSO STRUCK BLACK LEATHER DAYTIMER, LYING ON DESK COUNTER - BOOK MOVED PRIOR TO OFFICER'S ARRIVAL

DAYTIMER WAS . . . .
1" W/ OF E WALL
47" S/ OF N WALL

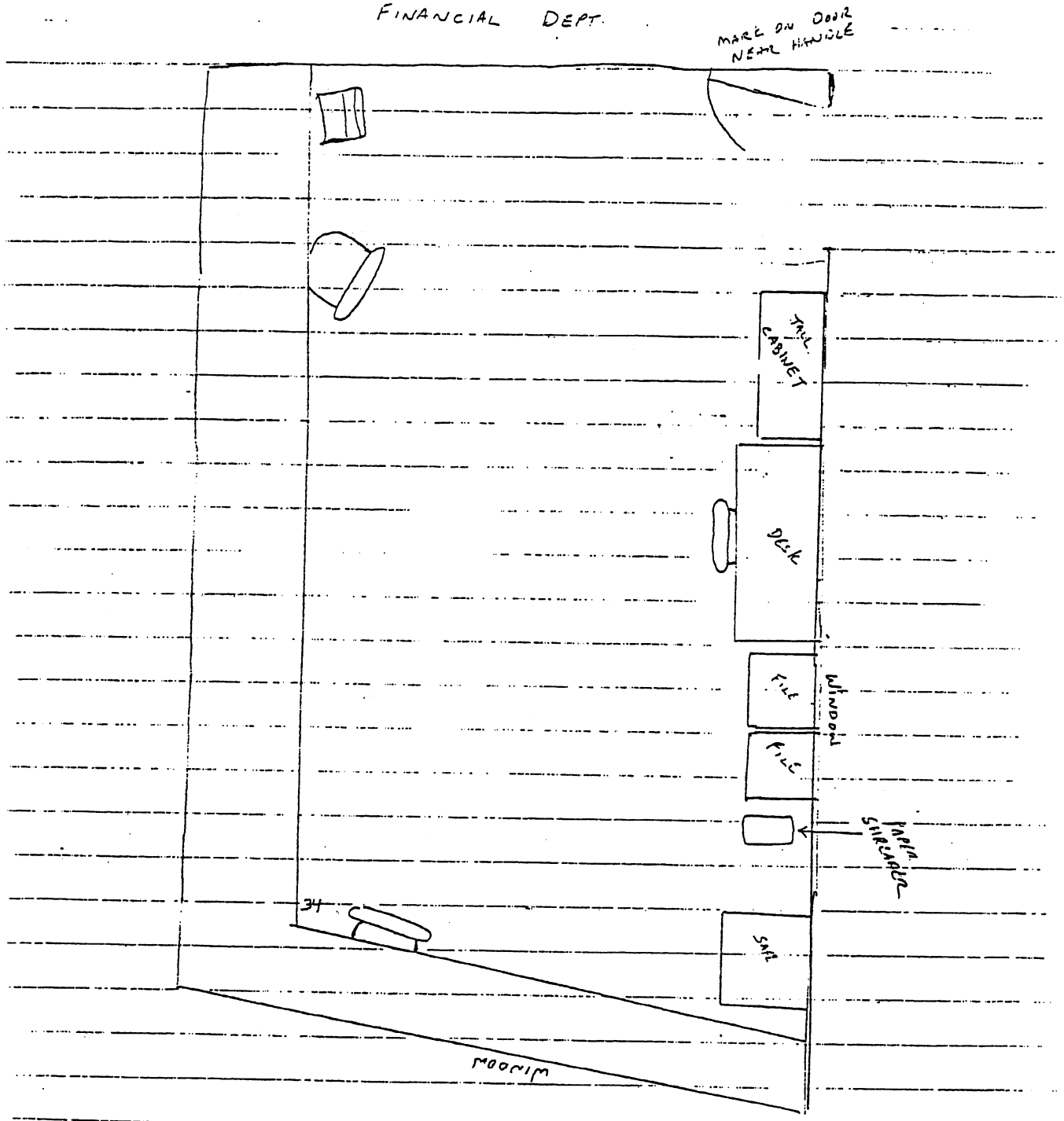
FINANCIAL DEPT.
MARK ON DOOR NEAR HANDLE
TAX CABINET
DESK
FILE
FILE
WINDOW
PAPER SHREDDER
SAFE
34
MOONIM

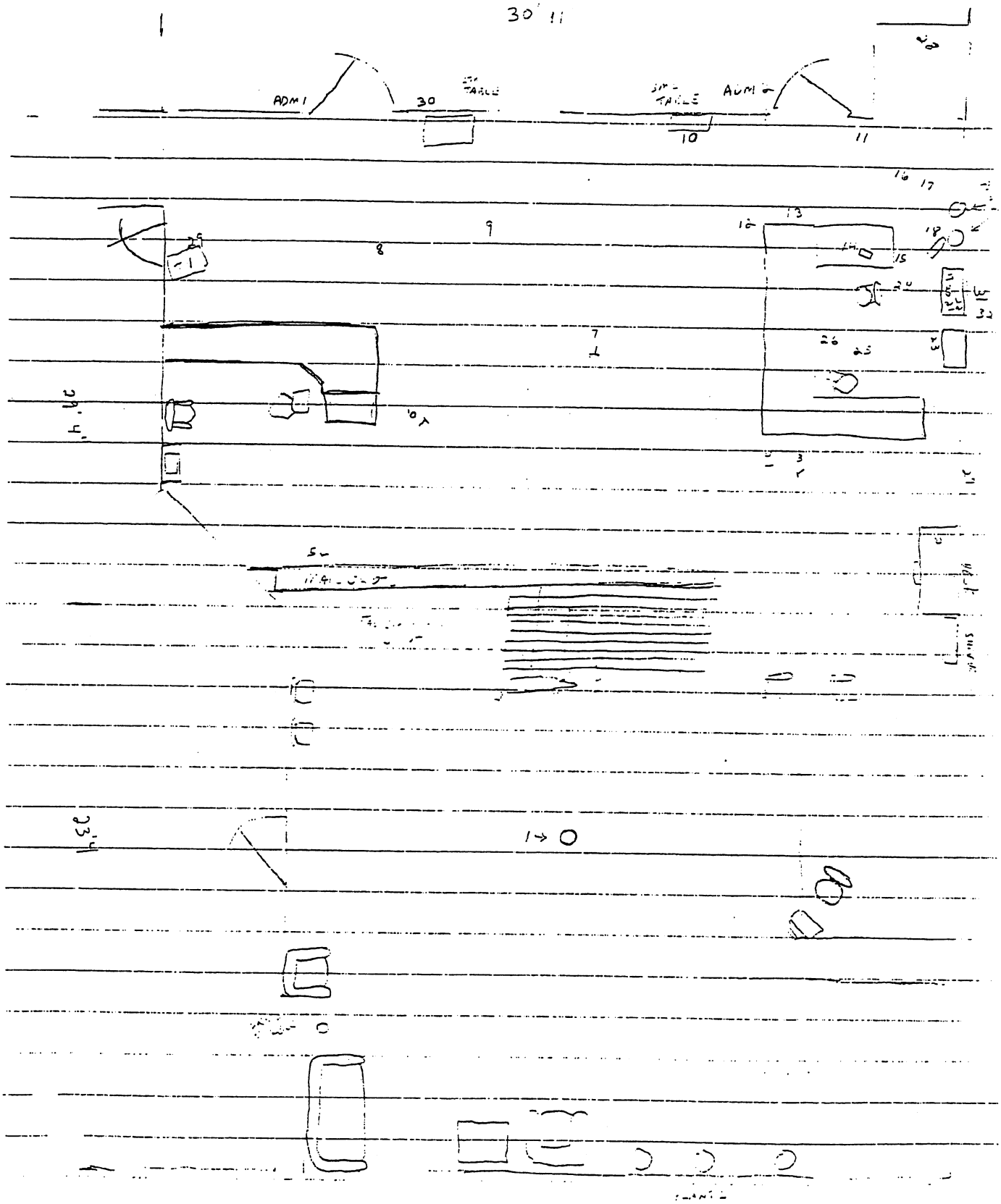
30'
ADM I
30
TABLE
TABLE
ADM
10
11
9
8
7
1 → O

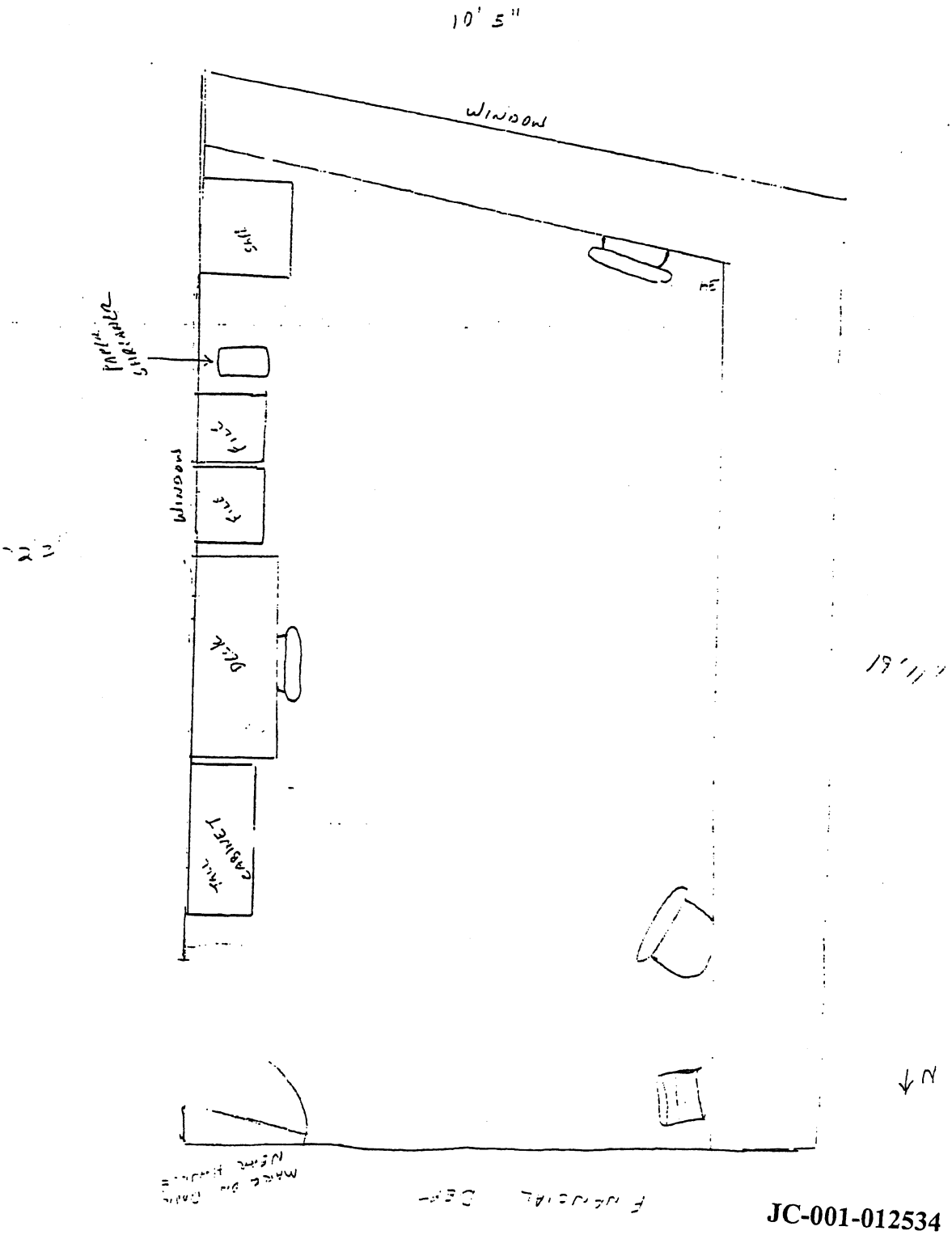

JC-001-012534

JC-001-012535

PLANTS
25'
10"
ADM 1
ADM 2
30'11"
JC-001-012536

JC-001-012537

FINANCIAL DEPT.

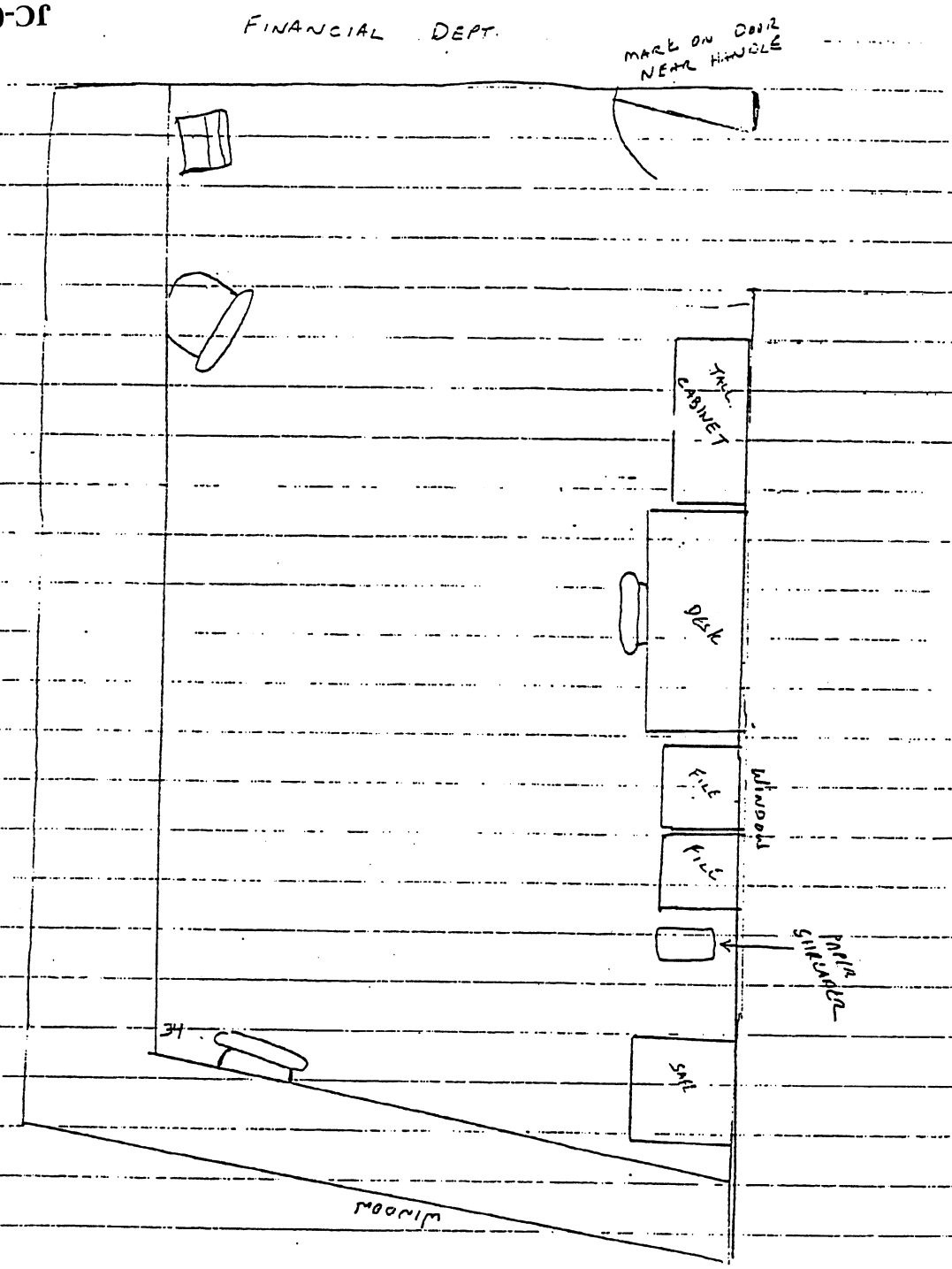

FINANCIAL DEPT

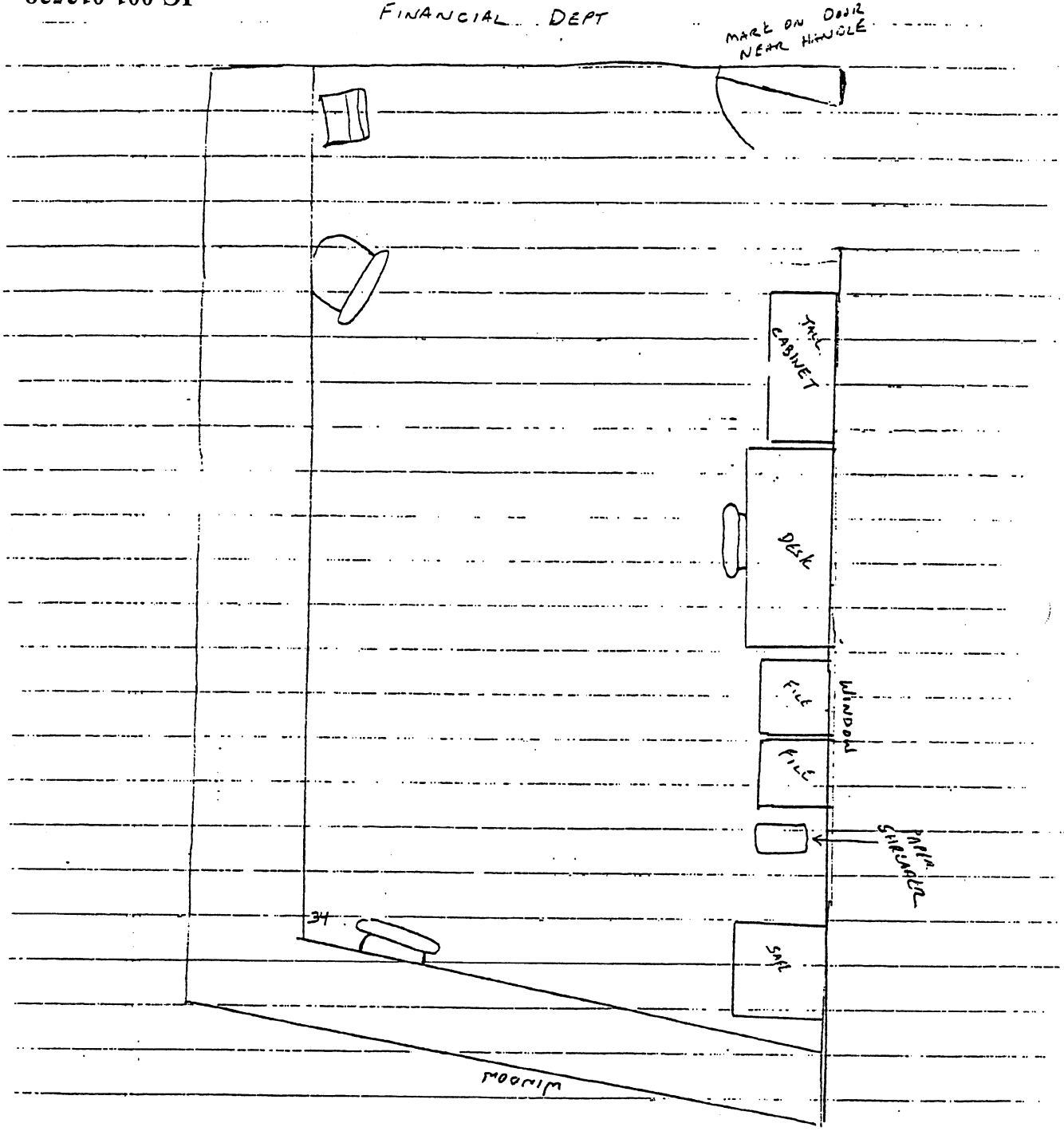

4/21/99
4/ 7/99
~~1700~~
1500

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
6201 S. Pierce St.

1 - Ash Tray in Front Office
2 - Broken Pottery Statue on Table & Window
3 - Spent 9MM Casing on Floor by Secretary Desk } Susan White
4 - Spent 9MM casing on Floor by Secretary Desk }
5 - Spent 9MM casing on Floor by Mail Slots
6 - Spent 9MM casing on Floor by Sports Secry desk Anna Cabrera
7 - Live round center of Inner office
8 - Fragment from T.V. Mounting
9 - Fragment from T.V. ~~Mounting~~ Mounting
10 - Spent 9MM casing on floor by ADM2 office
11 - Live 9MM ~~Casing~~ Round on floor in front of ADM2 office
12 - Live 9MM Round on floor at corner of Secry desk (Susan White)
13 - Live 9MM Round on floor ~~to~~ the end of Secretary Desk (S. White)
14 - MAGAZINE UNDER SECRETARY DESK (S. WHITE)
15 - Spent 9MM casing ~~behind~~ under Secry Desk (S. White)
16 - Spent 9MM casing near windows on E of Office
17 - Spent 9MM casing near windows on E of Office
18 - MAGAZINE ON FLOOR under windows
19 - Spent casing on typewriter at E. Window
20 - Spent Casing on typewriter table
20 - Live Round under typewriter
22 - Bullet fragment on Notebook on Typewriter table
23 - Spent 9MM casing on floor near Tax Table
24 - Spent 9MM casing on floor near Secry Chair (S. White)
25 - Live 9MM Round behind Secry Desk on floor

JC-001-012539

26 - Spent 9MM casing on floor behind Secy desk (S. White)
27 - Bullet Strike in Football Trophy on E. window
28. - Live 9MM ROUND at REAR DOOR of OFFICES
29 - Bullet Strike to T.V. Monitor
30 - Bullet Strike on North wall of Office ADM 1 (Knies Studenka)
31 - Multiple bullet strikes to E-WINDOW & FRAME
32 - Bullet fragment on floor near Financial Office (Mona Madden)
33 - Bullet fragment on floor in Center of Office
34 - Bullet on floor in Financial Office
35 - Bullet mark in Lawn
36 - Bullet mark in Lawn

1615 VIDEO of Scene - Jewell & Garm

1705 Measurements

Overall of Office
23' 4" N→S 25' 0" E→W

#1 Ash Tray 11' 4" N of S
9' 11" E of W

Overall of Large Room:
29' 4" N→S
30' 11" E→W

#2 Statue on Window
1' 2" W of E
3' 10" N of S

#3 Spot 7' 0" ~~W of E~~ N of S
7' 11 W of E

#4 Spot case 7' 1" ~~W of E~~ N of S
9' 0" W of E

#5 Spot case 19' 5" W of E
0' 7" N of S

#6 Spot Case 19' 3" W of E
7' 1" N of S

#7 Lion Bullet 14' 9" W of E
12' 6" N of S

#33 Fragment	17' 9"	W of E
	12' 9"	N of S
#8 Debris (T.V.)	23' 4"	W of E
	7' 2"	S of N
#9 Debris (T.V.)	21' 5"	W of E
	6' 2"	S of N
#32 Fragment	26' 4"	W of E
	8' 2"	S of N
#30 Bullet Strike on wall	24' 1"	W of E
	0' 0"	S of N
	3' 5"	Up from floor
#29 Bullet Strike (on T.V.)	29' 3"	W of E
	11' 2"	S of N
Floor up: 6'9"	1' 10"	E of W
#10 Spent Case	11' 10"	W of E
	2' 10"	S of N
#11 Live Round	6' 6"	W of E
	2' 10"	S of N
#16 Spent Case	2' 10"	W of E
	4' 7"	S of N

#36 — 61' 1" E of W
To Beginning
63' 6" from hole in window
39' 4" S of N
#35' 43' 10" E of W
48' 4" from hole in window
38' 0" S of N

#37 Bullet on sidewalk in front of School
15' 5" N of N wall of school
8' 3" E of E wall of school

#38 Bullet in E Parking Lot
54' 6" W of E Curbline of Pierce St.
00' 6" N of S. Curbline of Driveway

#17 Spent Coin 2' 3" W of E
4' 11" S of N

#18 Magazine 2' 4" W of E
7' 9" N of S

#19 Spent Coin 1' 1" W of E
8' 6" S of N

#20	Live Rd.	1' 5"	W of E
		8' 11"	S of N
#21	Casing	1' 4"	W of E
		9' 10"	S of N
#22	fragment	0' 11"	W of E
		10' 5"	S of N
#23	Casing	1' 7"	W of E
		12' 10"	S of N
#24	Casing	3' 4"	W of E
		12' 11"	S of N
#15	Casing	4' 6"	W of E
		12' 4"	S of N
#25	Live Rd.	5' 11"	W of E
		15' 11"	S of N
#26	Casing	7' 5"	W of E
		14' 8"	S of N
#14	Magazine	7' 1"	W of E
		10' 8"	S of N

#13	Live Rd	8' 3"	W of E
		9' 6"	S of N
#12	Live Rd	9' 10"	W of E
		9' 7"	S of N
#28	Live Rd	3' 2"	W of E
		9' 5"	N of N wall (in hall
#31	Bullet Strikes	2 extra holes 9' 1"	4' 6" up from flr S of N
		0' 10"	E of E in window
		3' 3"	Up from floor
#27	Bullet Strike in Trophy	21' 6"	S of N
		0' 5"	E of E
	Overall of Pyramid	19' 11"	N→S
		22' 3"	
		10' 5"	E→W
#34	Spent Bullet	18' 1"	S of N
		2' 9"	E of W

(8)

18:35 Documentation / Recording of Adwin Otten
Det: Washer – Photos
Sgt Blair

#2461 Fragment

9

99-7625 COLUMBINE
TEAM 1 & 2
SKETCH NOTES
OTHER MAPS AND MEASUREMENTS

JC-001-012548

TEAMS 1 & 2
SKETCH
NOTES
99-7625
COLUMBINE

JC-001-012549

TEAM 1

Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office
Crime Laboratory Report
Homicide
Arapahoe County Case Number 99-16215
Jefferson County Case Number 99-7625
Senior Laboratory Technician Thomas W. Adair 179718

CRIG

Information Received

On 042099 at about 1415 hours I met Inv. Moomaw in the Swedish Medical Center Emergency section where he informed me that a shooting had occurred at Columbine High School in Jefferson County. Inv.'s Moomaw, Gee, Beichl, and Mundorf were present and I was requested to standby to receive evidence from the living victim's which were being transported to the hospital. At about 1428 hours I secured "Room #3", an equipment storage room, outside the trauma center main doors, for evidence storage. I kept the door locked and took custody of the keys from the nurse's station. I also posted a sign on the door instructing that there was no entry allowed by order of the Sheriff's Office. Yellow crime scene tape was taped across the upper part of the entry way. SLT Sprigg arrived a short time later to assist me with the collection of the evidence.

Either SLT Sprigg or I maintained a presence in the hallway outside room #3.

Receiving Evidence

At about 1435 hours I received custody of four white plastic bags individually containing the clothing and personal effects of the following individuals:

1. Richard Raymond Castaldo
2. Valarie Schnurr
3. Sean T. Graves

After taking the evidence to the secure evidence room, SLT Sprigg and I repackaged the clothing and personal effects into paper bags. Each of the white plastic bags was individually separated into a paper bag as well.

At about 1448 hours I took custody of a 9mm fully jacketed bullet from Det. Forrington from the Englewood Police Department. Det Forrington told me that the bullet had been recovered from the back of Mr. Castaldo. The bullet was enclosed in a semi-clear plastic container with a white hospital label showing the name of Mr. Castaldo. After taking the bullet to the secure evidence room I repackaged the bullet by wrapping it in tissue paper to protect any rifling marks and enclosed it in a separate plastic container which was sealed with evidence tape and my initials. Both plastic containers (one containing the bullet and the original container) were placed in a paper evidence bag.

At about 1520 hours I was contacted by hospital trauma nurse Kari Goerke and told that hospital staff needed access to the equipment in the evidence storage room. Mrs. Goerke offered her office as a secure storage area. We transported the evidence to office 3107 (Mrs. Goerke's personal office) at about 1535 hours. I took custody of her key.

Either SLT Sprigg or I maintained a physical presence in the office until we departed the scene.

At about 1611 hours I was contacted by Sgt. Beatty by pager. After returning the call, Sgt. Beatty told me that SLT Sprigg and I were to depart the hospital and return to the ACSO crime lab to secure the evidence. We were then to depart the crime lab for Columbine High School to assist the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office Crime Lab in processing the crime scene at the school. I informed SGT. Beatty that we had not collected all of the projectiles thought to be present in the victim's and he said that an investigator would be responsible for collecting any subsequent evidence from the hospital. SLT Sprigg and I departed the hospital, after returning the office key to Mrs. Goerke, at about 1628 hours. All evidence was transported in my vehicle. SLT Sprigg and I arrived at about 1640 hours and I secured the evidence in the ACSO crime lab.

After collecting needed equipment SLT Sprigg and I departed separately for Columbine High School at about 1657 hours.

I arrived on scene at about 1728 hours. Traffic was extremely congested along Bowles Avenue due to road closures and responding emergency vehicles, civilians, and the media. Upon arriving I was met and briefed by Jefferson County Sheriff's Office SWAT member Helgesen who told me that there were at least two bodies outside, one teacher in a hallway, and multiple bodies in the library. Dep. Helgesen also stated that there were several live IED's (improvised explosive devices), mostly pipe bombs, located throughout the building and crime lab entry was denied until the devices were rendered safe. I proceeded to the Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office Mobile Command Post Vehicle to check in and await instructions.

At about 2000 hours multi-agency crime lab personnel assembled in a pavilion at the south end of Clement park for a debriefing by Sgt. West of the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office. Sgt. West gave us a general briefing on the events, what little was confirmed at that time, of the event. Sgt. West stated that bomb squad technicians from various agencies were in the process of searching for, and rendering safe, numerous devices throughout the school, parking lot, and outside areas of school property. Sgt. West said that crime scene processing would not commence until bomb squad technicians had cleared work areas through render safe procedures. Sgt. West said several devices (12-13) had been cleared from the school and two large devices were located in each of the suspect vehicles.

Sgt. West said that the first priority of the crime scene personnel was to process the scenes toward the victim's so that they could be removed and autopsied as soon as possible. Five teams of five members each were to be deployed inside the school for processing. It was agreed that processing would not be compromised (sped up) for the purpose of victim removal. At the time each team was ready for a victim to be removed, a

team of coroner's investigators, assisted by a pathologist, would examine the victims in place and handle the removal from the scene.

At 2101 hours Jefferson County Sheriff's Office Criminalist Loptein gave another briefing and asked each crime lab member to fill out a roster stating each member's expertise and contact information. Loptein informed us that approximately 30 IED's had been discovered in and around the school and was delaying our entry.

Technicians were also sending in a forward looking infra-red team (FLIR). One device had already deflagrated while being handled by ACSO bomb tech's so safety was of major concern.

At about 1550 hours I was told by Criminalist Loptein that I should clear the scene and report back at 0600 hours on 042199. I departed the scene at about 0003 hours on 042199.

I arrived on scene at about 0536 hours on 042199. I was assigned to team #1 and would be processing the central and east sides of the library. See Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CBI) Agent Goetz's report for other team member names, assignments, and actions taken. I was assigned to take measurements and produce sketches of evidence locations in our (Team #1) area of the library.

At about 1000 hours, myself and three other lab members were requested to enter the school with Jefferson County Sheriff's Office Crime Laboratory Supervisor Chris Andrist to document the victim positions, and general location surroundings, with video and still photography. The members included Chris Loptein, Jeffco (35mm), Tom Griffin; CBI crime lab (35mm), Bob Lloyd; Thornton Police Department (video), and myself (video). I began videotaping at about 1055 hours and concluded our documentation at about 1200 hours.

My action times are listed below. For complete action report of team #1 in general see Agent Goetz's report.

042199 arrive 0536 hours; depart 2127 hours.
042299 arrive 0800 hours; depart 1656 hours
042399 arrive 0753 hours; depart 1902 hours
042499 arrive 0759 hours; depart 1340 hours
042699 arrive 0726 hours; depart 2038 hours
042799 arrive 0659 hours; depart 1820 hours
042899 arrive 0708 hours; depart 1811 hours
042999 arrive 0748 hours; depart 1850 hours

I produced a total of fifty one (52) sketches of the library and adjoining areas. Sketches were continually added to throughout the processing. Sketches were not to scale and north was approximate.

On 042299 Team #1 was assigned to process and document the hallway, five offices, conference room, and emergency exit of the north west corner of the library, as well as the staff service area at the north end of the main library. I began documenting the area through sketches. Placards mounted to the walls outside each office designated the offices as "LMC 1", "LMC 2", "LMC 3", "LMC 4", and "LMC 5". The rest of the area was comprised of a conference room and hallway. The following observations were made in each room or hallway. See sketch for measurements of items and bullet holes. Bullet holes were given an alpha-numeric designation by Criminalist Loptein (ex. BH-1). All office entry doors were on the east side of each office.

LMC-1:

LMC-1 was the southern most office. The office door was closed and locked upon our arrival on scene. The office had a long desk that ran the length of the south and west walls. Bookshelves took up much of the space on the north wall. There were windows on the south and west walls of the office. No evidence was located in office LMC-1.

LMC-2:

LMC-2 is directly north of LMC-1 and has two windows along the west wall. The office door was closed and locked upon our arrival on scene. A rectangular wooden table and four chairs were in the center of the room. A small computer table was against the east wall to the south of the office entry door. A small book cart on casters was against the north wall just west of the entry. There was no evidence located in LMC-2.

LMC-3:

LMC-3 is directly north of LMC-2 and has one window along the west wall. The office door was closed and locked upon our arrival on scene. A long work table was attached to the south wall. A chair and file cabinet were located in the south west corner of the room. A row of staggered bookshelves was attached to the north wall west of the entry door. An apparent bullet impact defect was observed in the north wall above the door. A bullet fragment (item #763) was recovered from that location (corresponds to BH-6 in LMC-4).

LMC-4:

LMC-4 is directly north of LMC-3 and has one window on the west wall. A small table with a television on it was located in the north west corner of the office. There was a rectangular wooden conference table and six chairs in the center of the room. There was loose wallboard debris over the top of the table. The debris appears to have come from three bullets penetrating the north wall of the office, passing over the table, and entering

the south wall of the office. The south wall of the office contained three bullet holes given the designations BH-4, BH-5, and BH-6. A bullet fragment (item #761) was recovered from the hole designated BH-4 (corresponds to BH-1 in LMC-4). Another bullet fragment (item #762) was recovered from the hole designated BH-5 (corresponds to BH-3 in LMC-4). The bullet fragment recovered from BH-6 was actually recovered from LMC-3.

The north wall of the office also contained three apparent bullet holes designated BH-1, BH-2, and BH-3 (see sketch). There were no bullet fragments associated with these holes.

LMC-5:

LMC-5 is the northern most office in the northwest library hallway. LMC-5 has one window on the west wall and one on the north wall. A small wood table, black metal audio/visual cart, and chair were located against the south wall of the office. A green metal audio/visual cart was against the east wall directly south of the entrance.

There were seven apparent bullet holes in the south wall of LMC-5. The holes were labeled BH-6 (corresponds to BH-1 in LMC-4), BH-7, BH-8 (corresponding to BH-3 in LMC-4), BH-9 (corresponds to BH-2 in LMC-4), BH-10. BH-7 contained the copper jacketing associated with lead fragment item #761. BH-10 contained two copper jackets (one associated with item #762) and one lead bullet fragment (item #767). There were also numerous secondary missile impact sites in the area of BH-10 most likely caused by small glass fragments projected towards the wall, with the bullet fragments, from the north window..

The window on the north wall had five bullet holes through it (three through the glass, two through the frame). No bullet fragments were located in these five holes. The holes were labeled BH-1 (corresponds to item #764), BH-2 (corresponds to BH-6 and BH-7), BH-3 (corresponds to BH-10), BH-4 (corresponds to BH-8 and BH-10), and BH-5 (corresponds to BH-9). Criminalist Loptein and I determined through glass fracture analysis that the sequencing for the bullet holes in the north window glass of LMC-5 were as follows:

1. BH-2
2. BH-3
3. BH-4

The following chart explains bullet hole correspondance for LMC-5 through LMC-3 going from north to south

Ext.North	LMC-5N	LMC-5S	LMC-4N	LMC-4S	LMC-3N
BH-1	BH-1	ON FLOOR ITEM#764			
BH-2	BH-2	BH-6/BH-7	BH-1	BH-4	IN WALL (#761)
BH-3	BH-3	BH-10			
BH-4	BH-4	BH-8/BH-10	BH-3	BH-5	IN WALL (#762)
BH-5	BH-5	BH-9	BH-2	BH-6	IN WALL (#763)

Exterior North Library Wall:

The five bullet holes in the north window and frame of LMC-5 were also documented from the outside wall. In addition two bullet impact sites were located in the north wall between the north window of LMC-5 and the emergency exit door at the north end of the library hallway (see sketch for measurements).

Northwest Hallway:

There were several bullet impact sites in the hallway at the northwest corner of the library. All of the bullet trajectories were traveling essentially south and appeared to be coming from law enforcement. A wooden 20 drawer map storage cabinet, located against the east hallway wall directly south of the door leading to the "rebel news" studio, had three bullet impact holes on the north side of the cabinet. Two of the bullets (BH-1 and BH-3) were recovered inside the cabinet (see sketch). One bullet (item #757) was embedded in the wood of the south edge of drawer #10 from the top and was facing south. One bullet (item #755) traveled through the map cabinet (BH-2 to BH-4), exited the map cabinet then entered the rear of the television cabinet to the south of the map cabinet. Upon making contact with the front frame of the television on the west side, the bullet made a dramatic turn to the east and exited between the plastic face and glass screen of the television set. The bullet then traveled east and struck the east wall approximately three inches to the north of the wall mounted fire extinguisher cabinet, at a height of 3'9". The bullet was recovered from the floor beneath the television cart (see sketch). Criminalist Loptein and I observed wall board material on the nose of the bullet at the time of collection.

At the south end of the hallway, on the east wall separating the hallway from the conference room, there were several bullet impact sites. One bullet impacted the upper northern frame of a chair (CH1) along the east wall. The bullet impact (designated impact #1) sent smaller pieces of metal across the wall and through a picture frame on the east

wall at wall at the south end (see photos and sketch). A second bullet impact (designated impact #2) struck the wall board to the south of CH1 and impacted below the computer table (see sketch). That bullet was recovered by team #2. The third bullet impact (designated impact #3) struck the wood corner molding at the south end of the east wall. The projectile then traveled south and hit a Macintosh computer monitor on the computer table(see sketch). All three impact sites were tested with sodium rhodizinate with positive results. A fourth projectile also passed through the lower back (south) partition under the computer table and was designated projectile hole #1A by team #2. A minimum of 15 projectiles were determined to have been fired from the north end of the library, down through the northwest hallway and offices towards the south. These projectiles were most likely the result of cover fire by law enforcement.

Conference Room:

The conference room is located on the south East end of the hallway and directly west of the library magazine storage room. The conference room consists of a large wood top conference table, surrounded by six padded chairs, in the center of the room. A small table was to the west of the entrance along the north wall of the conference room. A large paper writing pad on an easel was located in the southeast corner of the room. There was a bullet hole in the north wall of the conference room on the west edge of the door frame. The trajectory of the bullet was traveling essentially south into the conference room. As the bullet passed through the wall it fragmented. Several copper and lead fragments were found on the floor, table top, chairs (Chairs "A" and "D") and the south wall (see sketch). A bullet hole was located in the floor molding of the south wall. The largest of the lead fragments (item #752) was located in south wall under the easel. An apparent bullet swipe was found on the conference room floor in the southeast quadrant of the room. The swipe was in line with the bullet hole impact area on the floor molding. Agent Ritter (CBI) tested the area with sodium rhodizinate with positive results.

Magazine Storage Room:

The magazine storage room is located directly east of the library conference room. Entry into the room can be gained by either the conference room or the staff service area. The room is comprised of two rows of magazine stacks as well as shelving on the south and west walls. No evidence was located in this room. Both doors were open and unlocked upon our arrival.

Staff Service Area:

The staff service area is located at the northern end of the main library. The area is comprised of a large wood counter top work area where students bring books to be checked out by library staff members. There are two computer terminals centered in the service counter which faces south. Upon my inspection of the area I observed that an under the counter telephone (presumably for staff use) was off the hook with the receiver on the floor behind the counter. One of the blue cushioned bar stool style chairs from the computer terminal area had apparent bullet hole damage to it (see Agent Ritter;CBI report for trajectories). The chair was laying on top of the counter to the east of the eastern most computer terminal. The computer monitor was off center of the CPU to the west and had scuff marks on the front of it indicating that the chair had been thrown onto the counter striking the computer monitor.

A small rectangular wooden printer stand cabinet is located at the north west end of the staff service counter. The cabinet is open to the east and 100 sheet packs of white (8 1/2"x11") printer paper was stored under the counter on the staff (east) side. A computer printer (HP Laser Jet 5si/mx) was essentially centered on top of the cabinet. There were at least 14 shotgun pellet impact sites on the wood frame of the cabinet, some causing multiple impact sites at the ricocheted (see Agent Ritter; CBI report for detail). At least three pellets also struck the east side of the upper northwest paper bundle (item #735). No on site examination, or extraction of pellets was performed on scene. One pellet (item #699) was recovered from the lower paper tray of the HP printer east side. Five other pellet impact sites were located on the west side wall of the western most staff seating area (access panel location) directly south of the printer cabinet. Additional items of evidence were recovered from the floor and counter top areas of the staff service section (see evidence report).

Thomas W. Adair 978 — 05/21/99

Senior Laboratory Technician Thomas W. Adair — Date
Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office
Investigations Division

15 Page

Notes of Thomas Wal 9708

INVESTIGATOR'S CASE NOTES

99-166215 Case Report Number

DATE / TIME	ACTIVITY / NOTES	ADDRESSES/PHONE #s
	1 = Item 600 [illegible] casing	
	2 = Bullet 601	
	3 = Casing 602	
	4 = Bullet Frag 604	
	5 = Bullet Frag 605	
	6 Casing Frag 603	
	7 = Bullet Frag 606	
	8 = Casing 608	
	9 = Shotgun Shell 607 Height 22"	
	10 = Bullet Frag 620	
	11 = Bullet Frag 609	
	12 Bullet Shotgun wad 610	
	13 Shotgun wad under desk 615	
	14 = ~~Bullet~~ 614 Copper Frag	
	15 = ~~Bullets~~ 613 Copper Frag	
	16 = SG ~~Frag~~ 611 WADS	
	17 = SG ~~Frag~~ 610 WADS	
	18 = Bullet ~~[illegible]~~ 621	
	19 = " " 617	
	20 = " " 620	
	21 " " 619	
	22 " " 616	
	23 " " 618	
	24 Casing 622	
	25 " " 623	
	26 " " 624	
	27 Bullet 631	
	28 Bullet 629	

AC 851

JC-001-012559

2s
Page

Notes of Thomas Wd 9718

INVESTIGATOR'S CASE NOTES

99-166215
Case Report Number

DATE / TIME	ACTIVITY / NOTES	ADDRESSES/PHONE #s
	29 = casing 628	
	30 " " 627	
	31 = SG shell 629	TABLE 2 N. side
	32 = lead frag 636	
	33 = lead frag 637	
	34 = SG casing 639	10
	35 " " " 638	
	36 lead frag 635	
	37 " " 634	TOTAL Library
	38 copper frag 640	E→W 86 10
	39 SG shell 626	
	40 9mm. casing 625	
	41 9m casing 641	
	42 SG shell 642	
	43 Copper frag 644	
	44 SG shell 658	
	45 Lead frag 656 under chair facing west	
	46 Copper jacket slug 654	
	47 Lead bullet 655	
	48 Bullet frag 653	
	49 " " " 669	57 = Lead, copper, Lead = 682
	50 Copper slug 646	
	51 Casing 671	
	52 " " " 672	
	53 Bullet 9mm 673	
	54 Bullet lead frag 680	
	55 Bullet frag 681	
	56 casing 675	

AC 851

JC-001-012560

3s
Page

Notes of Thomas Wade 9718

INVESTIGATOR'S CASE NOTES

99-16215
Case Report Number

DATE / TIME	ACTIVITY / NOTES	ADDRESSES/PHONE #s
	58 SGS 659	
	59 9mm Cartridge 661	
	60 Lead Frag 662	
	61 SG wad 663	
	62 Bullet Frag 664	
	63 Bullet Frag 665	
	64 " " 660	
	65 " " 678	
	66 " " 677	
	67 9mm Cart. 667 Table top resting next to chair	
	68 Bullet Frag 676	
	69 Bullet 657	
	70 Bullet 650	
	71 Casing 9mm 647	
	72 Casing 9mm 649	
	73 Bullet Frag 648	
	74 9mm casing 666	
	75 Bullet Frag 668	
	76 SG wad 683	
	77 SG wad 684	
	78 lead Frag 685 Against chair leg	
	79 Lead Frag 687	
	80 Lead Frag 686	
	81 9mm Casing 688	
	M = 9mm Magazine Single stack 674	
	82 = SGS 679	
	84 = lead frag 689	

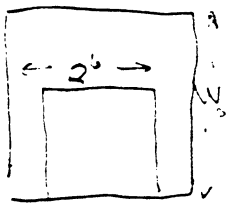

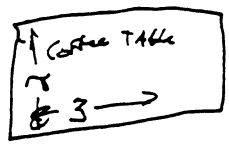

AC 851

4s
Page

Notes of Thomas Wade 97.15

INVESTIGATOR'S CASE NOTES

99-160015
Case Report Number

DATE / TIME	ACTIVITY / NOTES	ADDRESSES/PHONE #s
	(85) Copper bullet 690	
	(86) 9mm Cartridge 691	
	(87) SG WAD 695	DYSON Tec 9
	(88) Lead Frag 696	Wound Trough &
	(89) " " " " 692	Through left → Right Ear to ear.
	(90) SG WAD 697	ERIK had 9mm
	(91) " " 693	Combine Mags in Pocket
	(92) " " 694	
	(93) Lead Frag 698	MOUTH intra oral
	(94) " " 700	
	(95) " " 699	
	(96) SG WAD 701 ON Edge of computer cut off	
	VIDEO 702	
	B = Blood collection 703	
	(97) = SGS 720	
	721 Backpack of Lauren Townsend at table ?	
	722 Books Townsend 2	
	723 Purse Kelly Fleming 4	
	724 BK PK 4	
	725 Book Grn 4	
	726 Backpack Tomlin 6	
	727 Book " " " "	
	728 Hat/Mag John Tomlin 6	
	729 Backpack DePaster 14 Floor	
	730 Backpack Mauser 9 N Floor	
	731 Seinfeld book " 9 E side	
	643 SG wad Plastic in hair of Jason Park	

AC 851

JC-001-012562

5s
Page

Notes of Thomas Wicker 9/18

INVESTIGATOR'S CASE NOTES

99-16215
Case Report Number

DATE / TIME	ACTIVITY / NOTES	ADDRESSES/PHONE #s
	98 Screw on Shelf below bullet impact 651	
	99 lead Frag 652	
	100 lead Frag 633	
	101 Copper Frag 645	
	102 copper Frag 732 Shotgun Pellet copper coat	
	103 two lead frags 741	
	104 9mm Casing 742	
	105 9mm Bullet 755 Back TO B112, B114, B115 Through front of T.V.	
	106 45 cal Bullet 758	
	107 45 cal bullet 757	
	108 Copper Jacket 748	
	109 Copper Jacket 747	
	110 " " " 749	
	111 " " " " 750	
	112 frag out of chair E 754 IN CONF. ROOM back of chair Front to back no exit	
	113 bullet " " 752	
	114 bullet " " 756 inside TV next to Map table.	
	115 bullet " " 764	
	116 Jacket " " 765	
	117 lead bullet 743	
	118 bullet hole lead pellet 740	
	119 " " 739	
	120 Copper Frag 778	
	121 " " " 779	
	122 Plastic SGW 777	
	123 Copper Pellet 785	
	124 Copper Pellet 795	
	125 " " 794	

Sellin Polistate - Lead Frags

AC 851

JC-001-012563

Notes of Thomas Walt 9718

INVESTIGATOR'S CASE NOTES

99-16215
Case Report Number

D / TIME	ACTIVITY / NOTES	ADDRESSES/PHONE #s
	126 Copper pellet 793	
	127 Copper Jacket 791	
	128 lead Frag 791	
	129 Copper Jacket in wall 790	
	130 9mm casing 789	
	131 lead Frag 788	
	132 " " " " 787	
	133 lead Frag 802	
**	other #'s on sketches.	

1a
Page

Notes of Thomas Wah 97.8 ACSO

INVESTIGATOR'S CASE NOTES

99-16215
Case Report Number

DATE / TIME	ACTIVITY / NOTES	ADDRESSES/PHONE #s
04/20/99 / 1415	Briefed by INV. Morrison Multiple GSW	
	Victims From Columbine HS.	
1428	Commander Room 3 (Storage room) for TEMP	
	Evidence storage room.	
	Repackage Farrington evidence IN	
	paper bags.	
1448	Rec. FMJ Round nose bullet From Farrington	
	out of Castaldo, Richard	
1535	Switched evidence room to 3107	
	personal office of Nurse Kari Goerke	
1611	Not by beatty through steps to Respond	
	back to lab w/ evidence.	
1628	C/R Hosp.	

AC 851

JC-001-012565

1b

Page

Notes of Thomas Wed 97.17

INVESTIGATOR'S CASE NOTES

99-16215

Case Report Number
99-7625 JCSO

DATE / TIME	ACTIVITY / NOTES	ADDRESSES/PHONE #s
04/20/99 / 1657	Dep. S.O. for scene	Helgeson
1728	Arrive	Randy West
	Brief by Helgeson JCSO Sgt Said 2 bodies outside	Lt. Kieckhusch
	Most bodies in Library Teacher in hallway.	SGT West
	Entry Delayed due to bomb threats	
@ 2000	Meeting in Pavillion North of school in Park	
	debrief by SGT West	
	School has been cleared of devices 12-13 taken out	
	Car bombs on S. Side large devices or vehicles.	
	1st Priority ID Victims	
	Make shift morgue est. to help id victims.	
	5 teams inside 2 teams outside (parking lot.)	
	Mark body locations prior to moving.	
	Coroner will do ID's @ morgue no attempt should be	
	Made to make ID or check pockets. (Per JCCO)	
2101	Lopstein Brief fill out sheet. Name, Number, Spec	
	30+ Devices outside school	
	Team members.	
	Bomb squad needs to check all closed bags,	
	lockers, offices, rooms etc. prior to lab	
	entry. Flir in ceiling.	
	2 devices have deflagrated on bomb techs	
	- No apparent injuries	
	From Rick Young Presentation 3 suspect vehicles	
	in parking lot. Both gunmen (2) in Library	
	Shotguns, Rifles, handguns around.	
	Pink Flags indicate locations of live devices	

AC 851

2 Page

Notes of Thomas Walsh 9718

INVESTIGATOR'S CASE NOTES

99-16215 Case Report Number

DATE / TIME	ACTIVITY / NOTES	ADDRESSES/PHONE #s
042099/2317	Removed by Bomb squad.	Bring Power Tools Digital camera & maps
	⇒ Large pipe bombs in cafeteria detonated	
	occ. there. Shrapnel in walls check ceilings	
	Numerous pipe bombs removed from suspect's	
	pants pockets, trench coats, backpacks/bags.	
	⇒ vehicles had explosives as well. Gasoline	
	containers & pipe bombs (@ 12"x 2'l)	
042199/0003	Clear scene	
042199/0520	Dep. Res en route scene.	
0536	Arrive on Scene. Columbine High School	
	Team Ass. TOM Team 1, Al team 3	
	TONY team 4, Laura team 2, Dave team Rumin Film	
0838	Note by Lopher Bullet & cartridge case found in	
	street by cars on Pleiea.	
0900	Arrival brief Ile & Attorneys & Attorney heads will do	
	quick walk through. We shot inside/FBI outside	
[redacted] 1055	Shoot video inside Library total of	
	twelve victims incl. 2 suspects in SW corner	
	of Library weapons present.	
	Teacher was supine in room south of	
	Library (storage room) shot off.	
	No entry allowed into cafeteria.	
042099/2127	Clear Scene	
042299/0800	Arrive on scene	
	Cont. to sketch in Library w/ Team #1	
	5 victims in section central & Cafeteria table Area.	
0930	Evac. due to devices found in cafeteria below Library	

AC 851

JC-001-012567

Page

INVESTIGATOR'S CASE NOTES

Case Report Number

DATE / TIME	ACTIVITY / NOTES	ADDRESSES/PHONE #s
4-21-99-0600	Arrived on Scene	- CHS
-0900	Informed as to which team - Team assigned	
	to is as follows - Bruce Davis - Joe Clayton	
	Myself - Steve Adams - Bob Loyd -	TEAM 4
	~~Bruce Adams - Kelly Dance~~	
	~~Brazzel - Jackson~~	
-1140-	Briefing - / Assignment areas	
	(Lib - Bldgs (2 sections - 3 bldgs)	
	(2 teams)	
Lib - 1st floor	1 Hallway - main thru front entrance	
	1 Classroom	
	1 other Hallway -	
	(Watch - Pink - Flags - (Explosive Devices) safe	
	except for back packs	
	Team 4 - Leader Joe Clayton -	
EVID -	Date Time Descriptions	
	Will be assigned an Evidence # Block)	
	(Orange Insert will take care of Bldgs -	
	When team is ready - for assist.	
	follow CBI - Guidelines.)	
Break	for lunch -	
Meet @ 1300 HRS	- to = 1320 -	
	[illegible] - 1345	
2-25 -	[illegible]	
	[illegible]	
1800 HRS	[illegible]	

AC 851

JC-001-012568

Page

4-22-99

INVESTIGATOR'S CASE NOTES

Case Report Number

DATE / TIME	ACTIVITY / NOTES	ADDRESSES/PHONE #s
[illegible]	Transferred to [illegible]	
	ENTERED Sound Graphics processing	
[illegible]	- Was to Appointment	
0350	- Arrested —	
2 1155	- Place for [illegible]	
1350	- Contacted	

AC 851

JC-001-012569

3 Page

Notes of Thomas W. Dr 9718

INVESTIGATOR'S CASE NOTES

99-16215 Case Report Number

DATE / TIME	ACTIVITY / NOTES	ADDRESSES/PHONE #s
042299/0956	Victims B1-B2 female B3 male B4-5 male	
	all victims in our section under desks (Hiding)	
	At least two large devices w/ Propane & Gas or kerosene	
	in cafeteria. Sketches to include chair location	
	Chairs given Alpha numeric value	
	— Numeral = TABLE	
	- Letter = Chair Position	
	Chairs Not sketched in unless associated	
	with evidence (Backpacks, projectiles etc.)	
1656	Clear scene	
042399/0753	Arrive scene.	
	Sketching cont. Assist teams (E & L w/	
	documentation	
1902	Depart scene	
042499 0759	Arrive	
	Sketch NW offices of Library	
	Plate plaguards w Library	
	Processed photographs. team #1 only @ ACIC	
1340	Depart scene.	
042699/0726	Arrive ON Scene	
	Sketching cont.	
2038	Depart Scene	
042799/0659	Arrive on scene	
	Sketching continued	
1820	Dep Scene	

AC 851

JC-001-012570

4
Page

Notes of Thomas w cal 9718

INVESTIGATOR'S CASE NOTES

99-16215
Case Report Number

DATE / TIME	ACTIVITY / NOTES	ADDRESSES/PHONE #s
041899 / 0844	Townsend	
	Rt. arm perforating wound. prob 9mm Ent → Exit	outside to inside
	Rt. Thigh entrance outside exit inside Thigh	
	wound (pellet (lead)) below sternum upward under diaph, into heart lodge into vert C.	
	indicates she's lying down prob on back	
	Entrance Rt. ear downward & forward copper pellet	
	found in Mastoid process. Copper in ear	
	Lead pellet found under skin at left scapula	only shots are 2
	9mm bullet in shirt (loose)	Federal
		Double barrel = 2 3/4
		Pump = 3" (that's what shot go back
	Mauser by Dr. Gallaway	
	bullet through nose exit back of head	
	Head wound Rt. 2 grazing wounds.	
	No holes observed in clothing	
	Originally hit near table #1	
	DeBoer Dr. Whae Denver Coroner's staff	
	3 throw shot Report says 4	
	1 through left arm & re enters into left chest	
	exits out back of neck upward direction	
	under clavicle.	
all 9mm	1 entrance in back by R. Scapula to Lt. chest.	
	tumbling may have hit back pack straps 1st	
	1 entrance back of neck downward to left chest.	

5

Page

Notes of Thomas w/ al 9718

MARY x4753

INVESTIGATOR'S CASE NOTES

99-16215

Case Report Number

DATE / TIME	ACTIVITY / NOTES	ADDRESSES/PHONE #s
04x899/0708	Arrive on scene.	
	Meet w/ coroners discuss body positions victim	
	injuries.	
	MASTER List of Victim Position by table	
	TABLE 1	
	Jen Doyle 1A	
	MARK Kintgen 1F	
	TABLE 2	
	Lauren Townsend NW corner	
	DIWATA Perez SW corner	
	Jeanna Park SE corner	
	Lisa Kreutz E. center	
	Jessica Holliday NE corner	
	Blue chairs NE corner by window to hallway	
	VAL Schnurr Northern	
	Susan Peters Southern	
	TABLE 4	
	Kelly Fleming 4D	
	TABLE 3	
	Patti Blair 3C	
	Heather Jacobsen 3D	

AC 851

JC-001-012572

6
Page

Notes of Thomas w al 9718

INVESTIGATOR'S CASE NOTES

Victim Position in Library.

99-160215
Case Report Number

DATE / TIME	ACTIVITY / NOTES		ADDRESSES/PHONE #s
04/99/0821	TABle 5		
	Nicole Nowlen	5F	
	TABle 6		
★	John TOMLIN	6D	
	TABLE 7		
	AARON WELSH	7F	
	TABLE 8		
	Joshua Lapp	8E	
	Byron Kirkland	8D	
	AARON COHN (Back Pack)	SW corner	
	Craig Scott	8B	
	Brittany Bollerud	8A	
	MEGAN Coxey (Back pack)	NE corner	
	TABle 9		
★	Daniel Mauser	South under TABle	
	TABle 10		
	Crystal Woodman	10F	
	SARA Houy	10C	
	TABle 11		
	John SAVAGE	11B	

AC 851

7
Page

Notes of Thomas Walsh 9718

INVESTIGATOR'S CASE NOTES

99-16215
Case Report Number

DATE / TIME	ACTIVITY / NOTES	ADDRESSES/PHONE #s
042899/ 0830	TABle 12	
	Rebecca Parker 12A	
	Lindsay Elmore 12 D	
	TABle 13	
	Athena Lagos 13E	
	TABle 14	
☆	Corey DePooter SW corner	
	Peter Ball 14F	
	John Tomlin From Dr. Henry	
	NO copper gelding seen on pellets	
	No slugs, 9MM.	
	Fleming 9 pellets by Dobersen	
	Wad & cup recovered from back wound.	
	∞ over Four Feet maybe 7 Ft.	
	Upward trajectory left to left Maybe on ground	
	already Shooter to South - SE.	
1811	Depart Scene	
042999/ 0748	Arrive on Scene	
	Plan Backpacks on hallway	
1850	Dep. Scene	

AC 851

JC-001-012574

Skeletons

CR#99-7625
Date: April 21, 1999
Time: 1940 Hours
Investigator Doug Moore
Jefferson County Sheriff's Office
Phone: 271-5603
Location: Columbine High School
6201 South Pierce Street

Measurements are not to scale:

Measurements:

Item #3000 spent round
from S.E. corner 53' 8"
from N.E. corner 65' 8"

Item# 3001 right shoe
from S.E. corner 32' 5"
from N.E. corner 73'

Item# 3002 left shoe
from S.E. corner 23' 6"
from N.E. corner 78' 1"

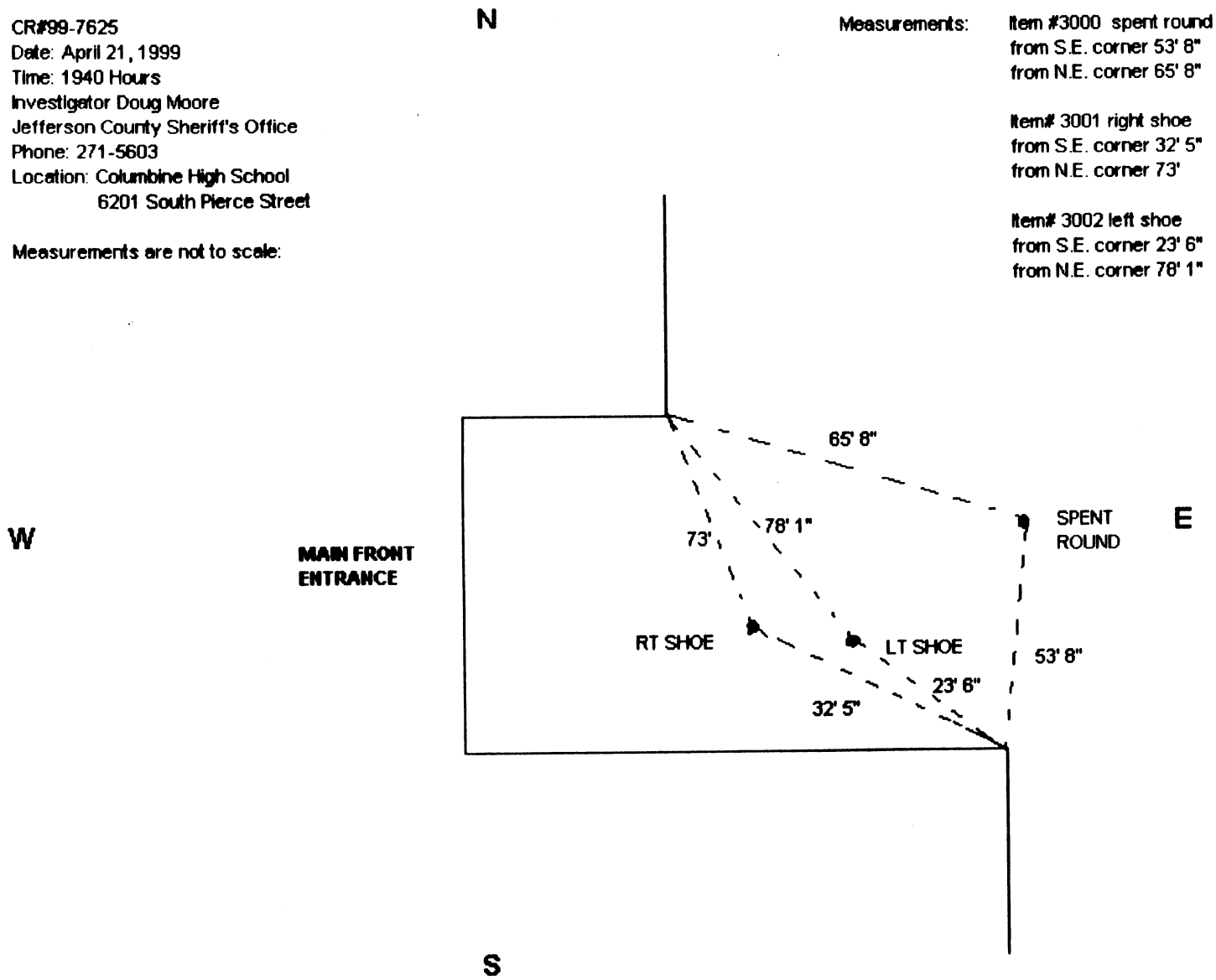

JC-001-012576

JCSD 99-7625

042299

Columbine Library

Not to scale

N↑

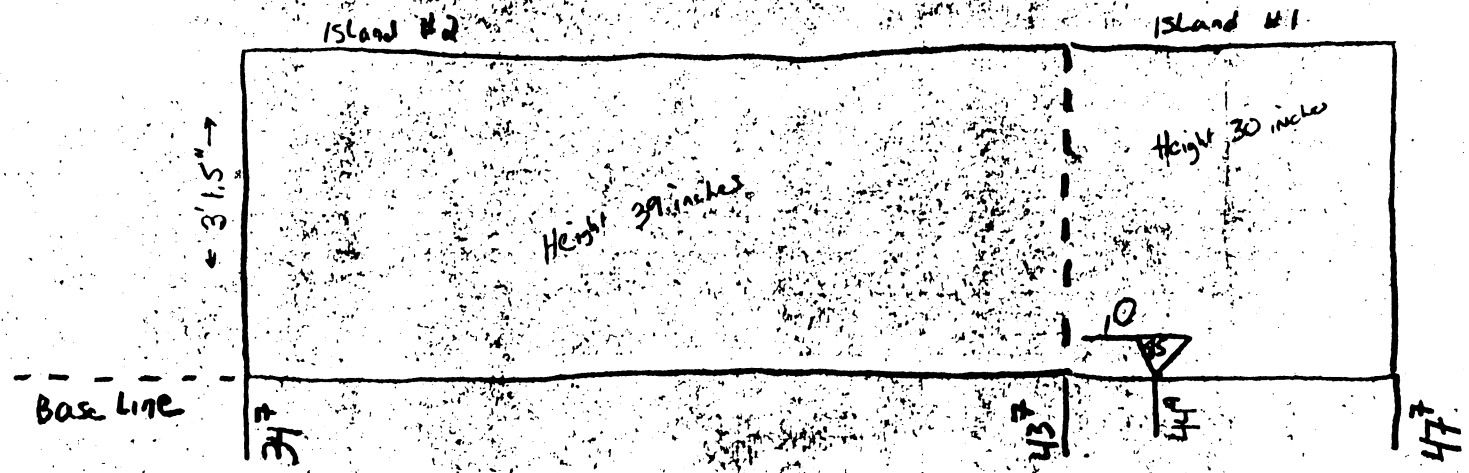

042299

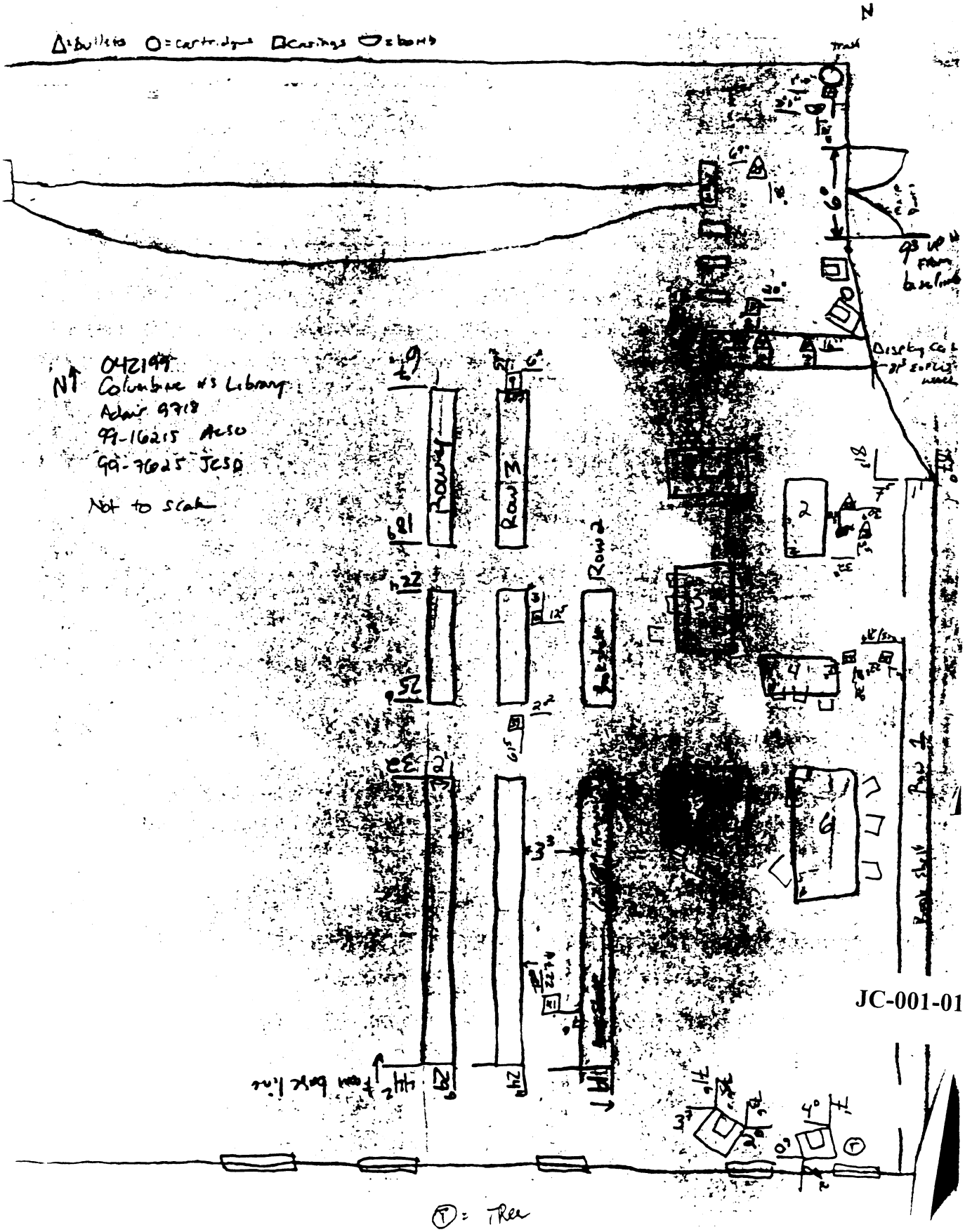

JC-001-012578

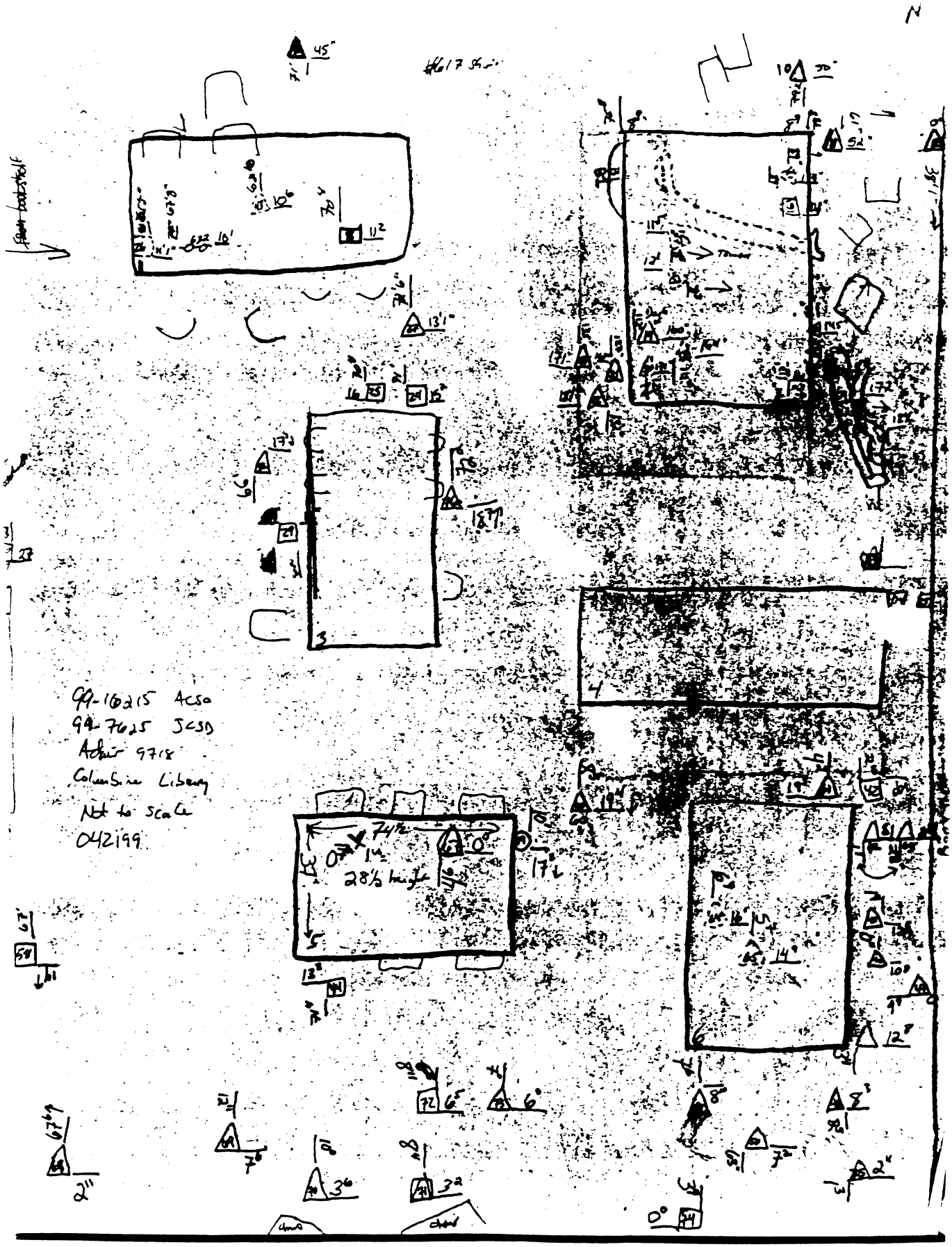
99-160215 ACSO
99-7625 JCSD
Achor 9718
Columbine Library
Not to scale
042199

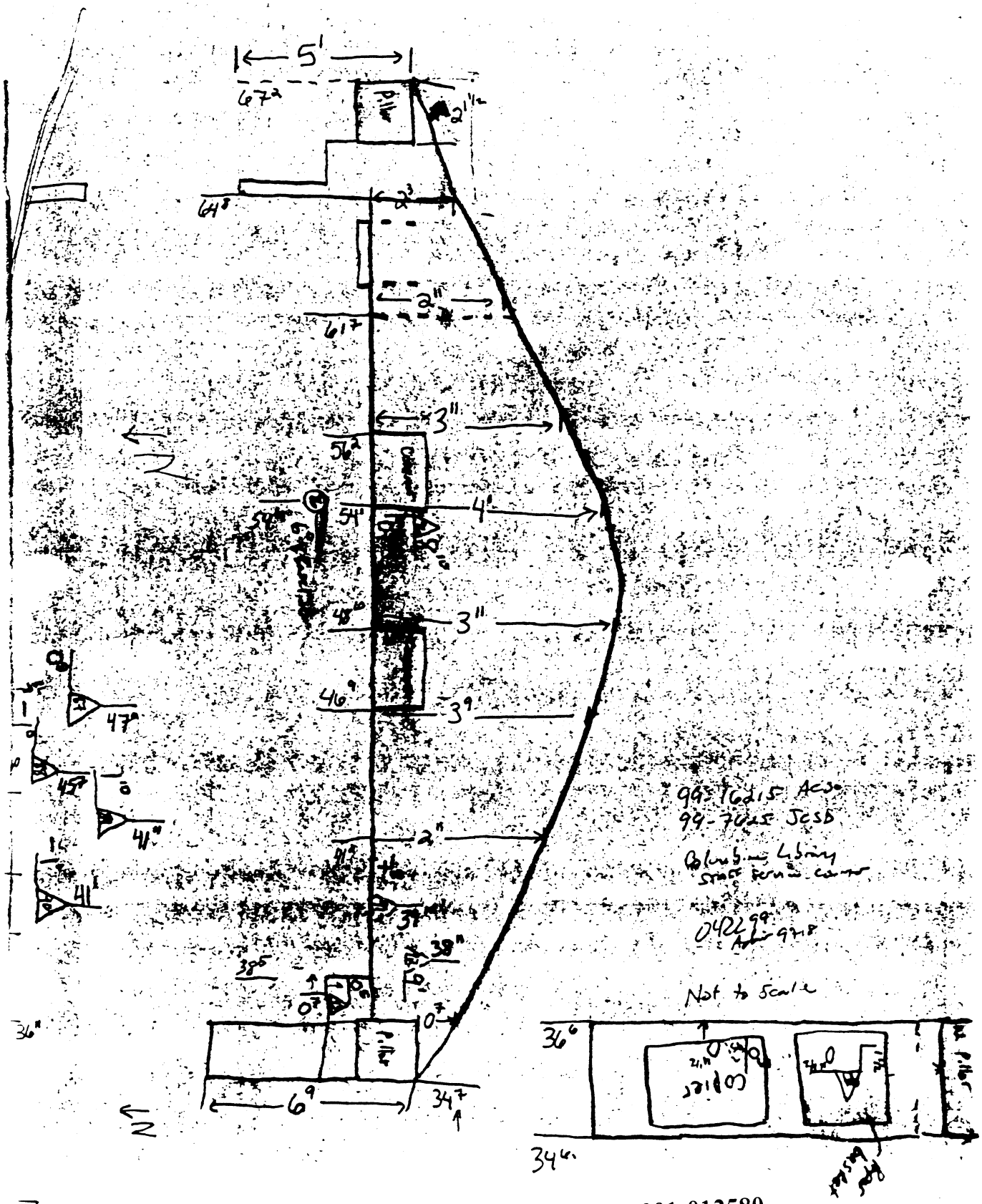
5'
67"
2 1/2
64"
2"
2"
61"
3"
56"
54"
4"
3"
46"
3"
47"
45"
41"
2"
41"
37"
38"
38"
0"
0"
36"
6"
34"
Not to scale
36"
34"

Columbine Library
Adair 9718
042199
99-16215 ACJ-
99-7625 JCSD

N↑
Not to scale

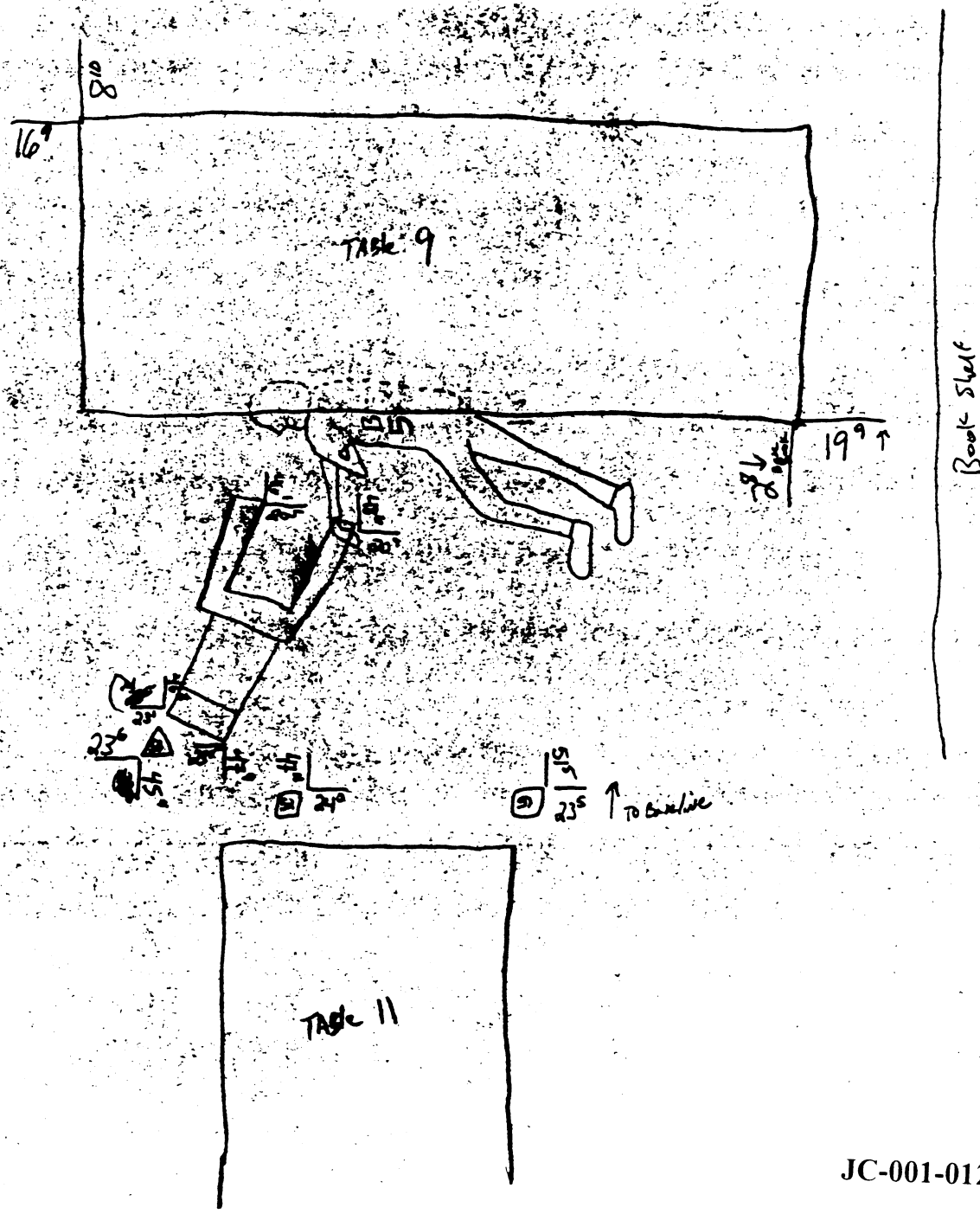

JC-001-012581

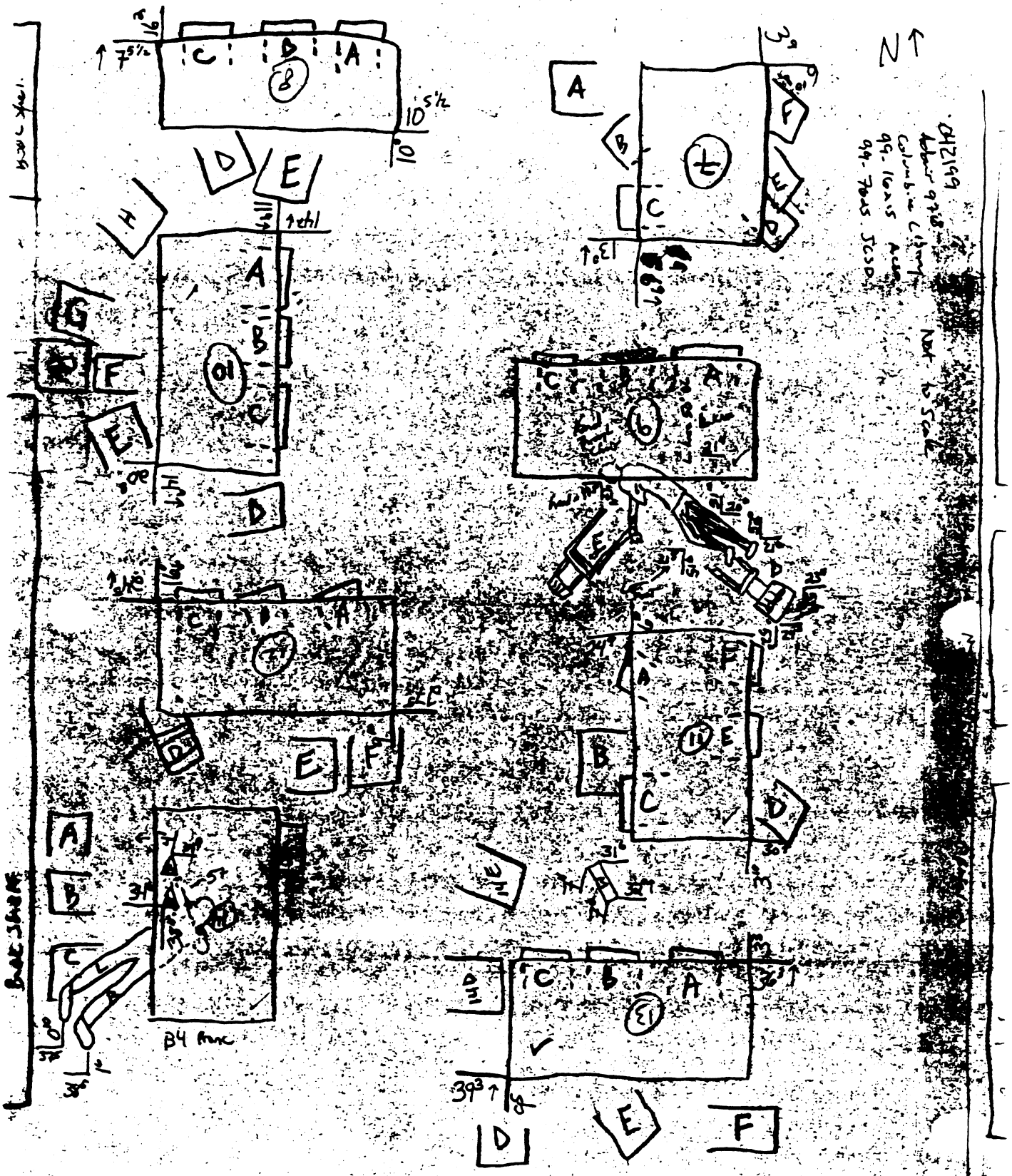

JC-001-012582

Columbine Library
99-16215 ACSO
99-7645 JCSD
Adv 9718
042199

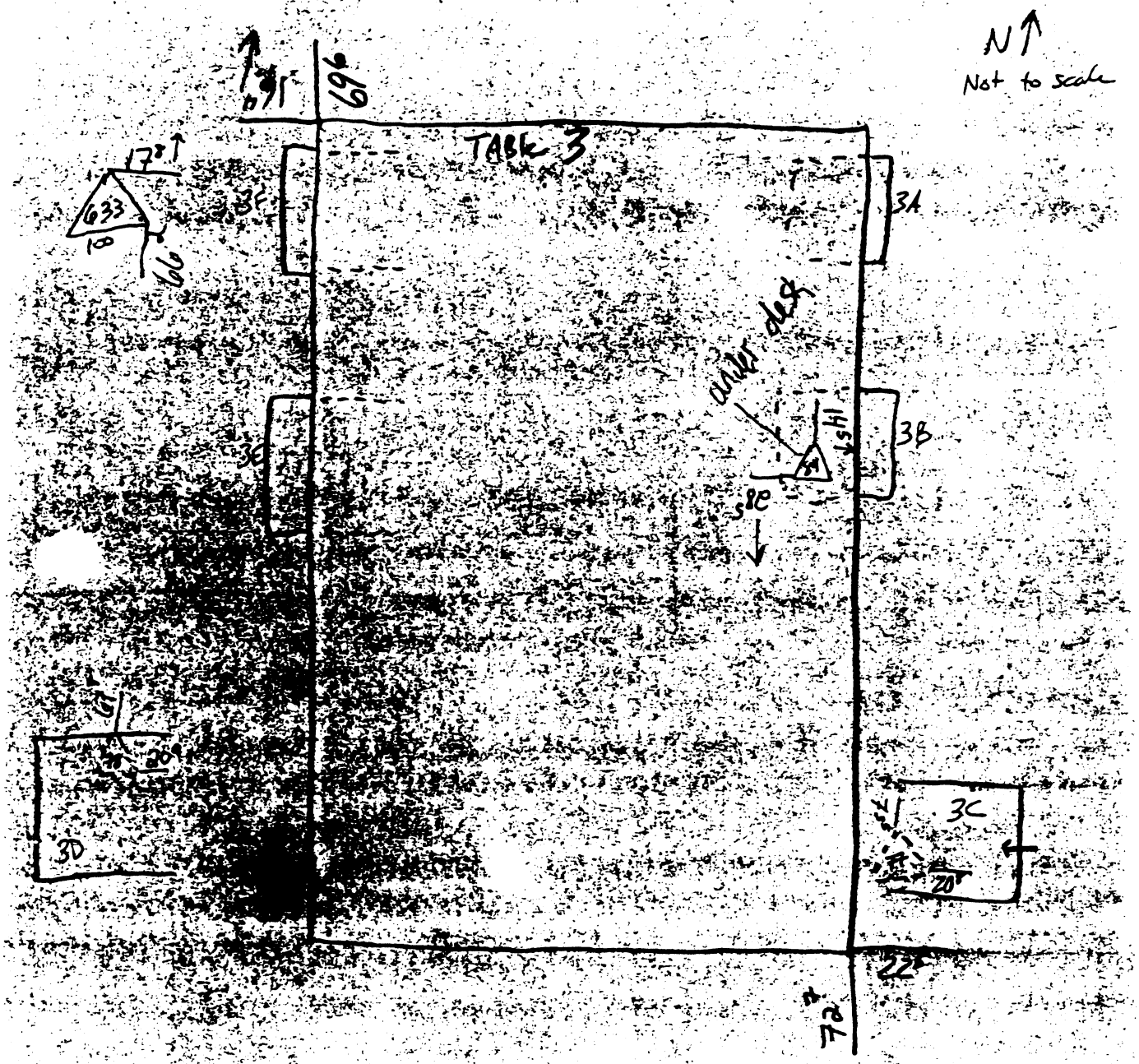

NT Not to scale
Columbia Library
042199
Abir TXD
99-16205 ACSD
99-76025 JCSD

TABLE 6

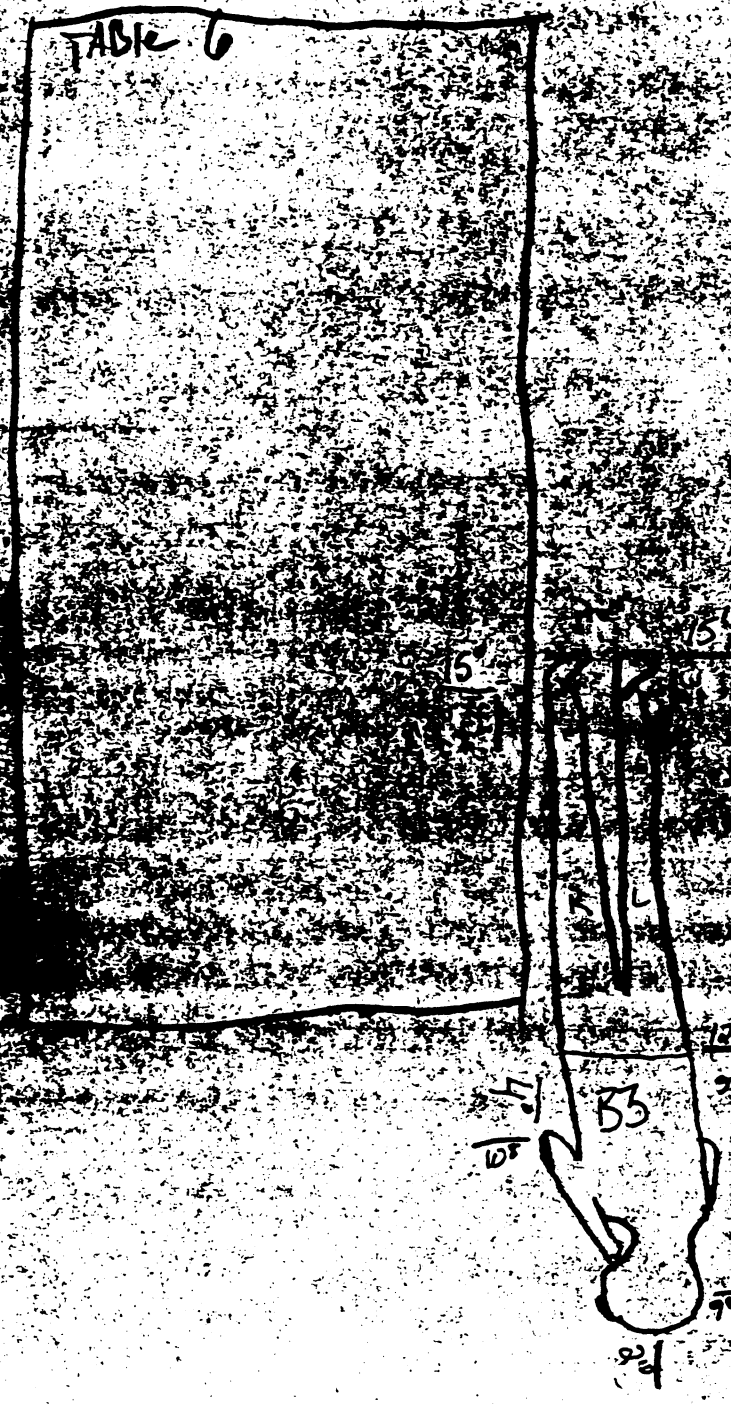

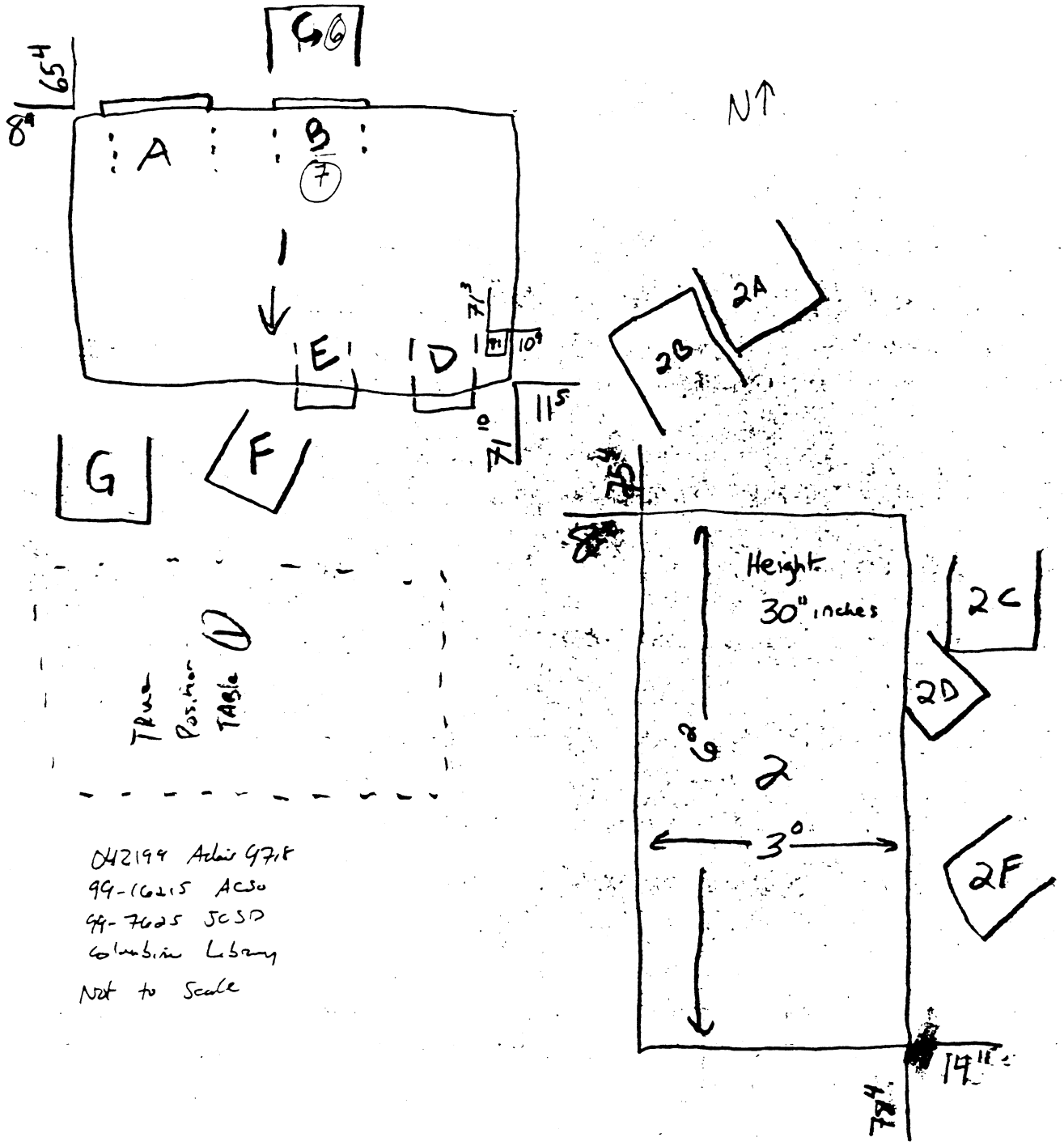
G
A
B
7
E
D
F
G
N
2A
2B
2C
2D
2F
Height
30" inches
2
3'
True Position TABLE 1
042199 Adair 9718
99-16215 ACSO
99-7625 JCSD
Columbine Library
Not to Scale

Not to Scale up ↑
04-119 Admin 9778
99-16215 Aero
99-7625 JCSD

Site - Corner Library: South Wall Library
Holes in Mirror are Bullet holes

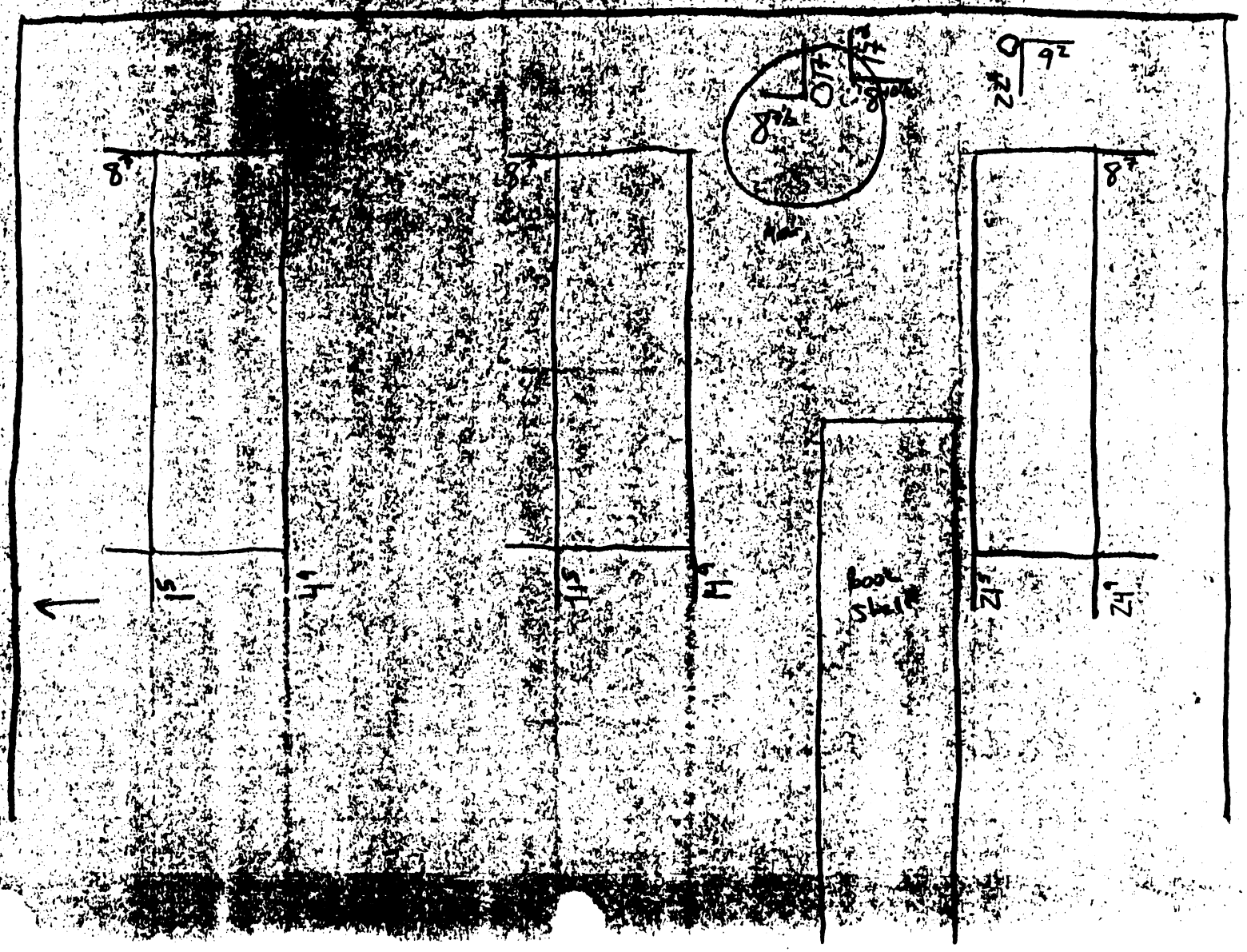

Table [illegible] Inside North side

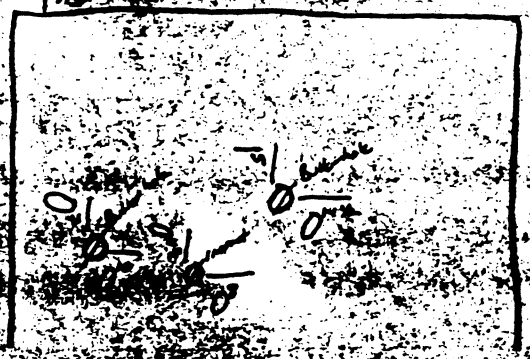

Floor

Table "2" [illegible] side

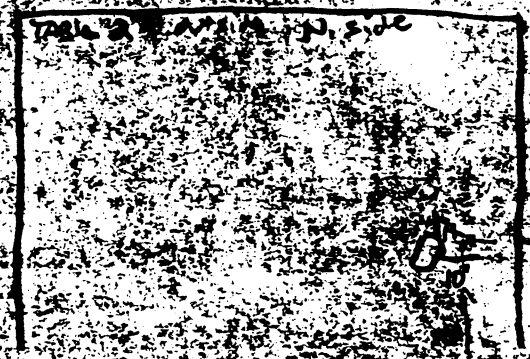

042199 Adm 9718
99-16215 ACSO
99-7625 JCSO
Columbine High School Library
Not to scale

TABle Position.

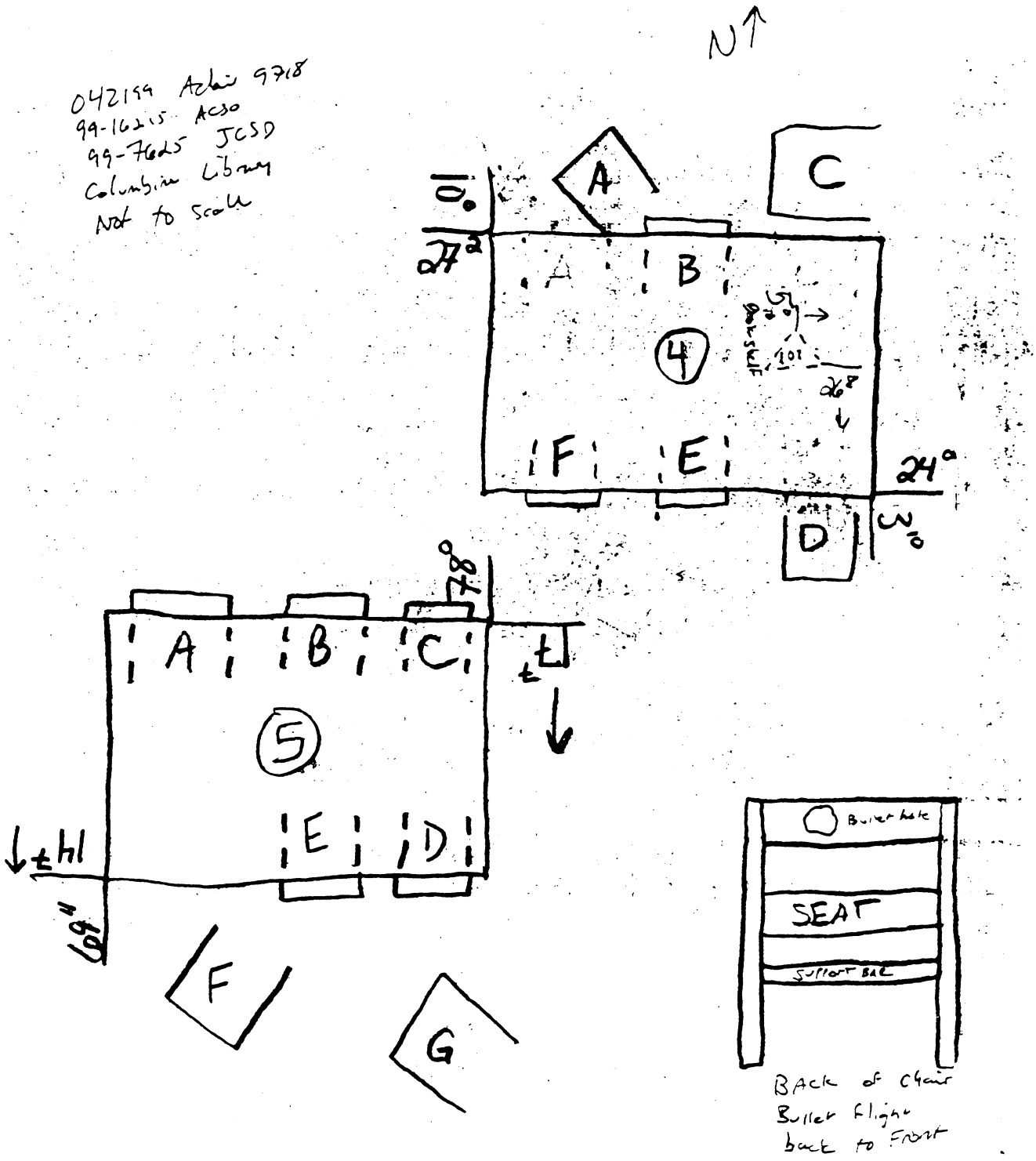

N↑ Not to scale

99-16615 - ACSO
99-7625 JCSD
042199 Admin 97cr
Columbine Library
Deputies

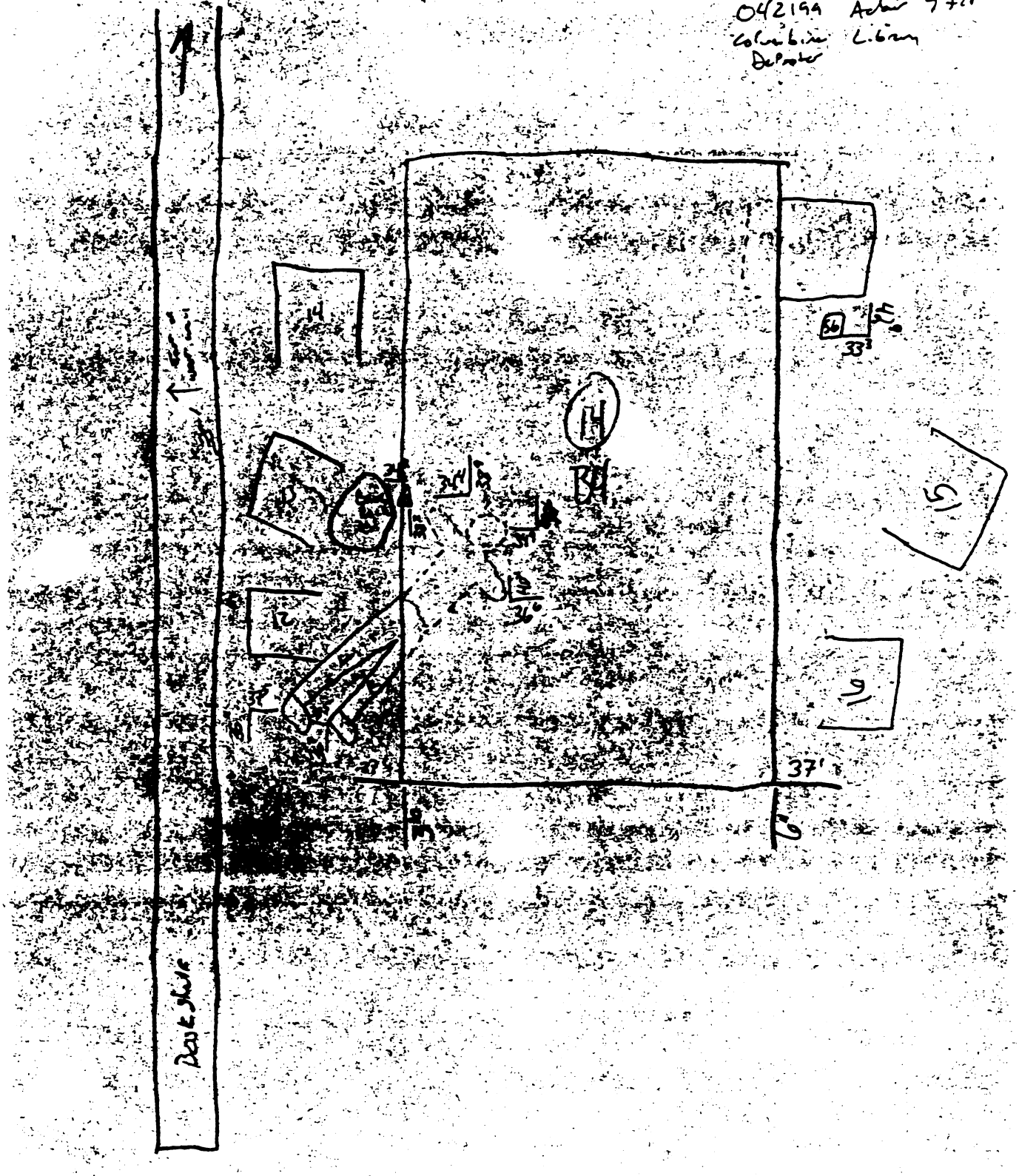

JC-001-012589

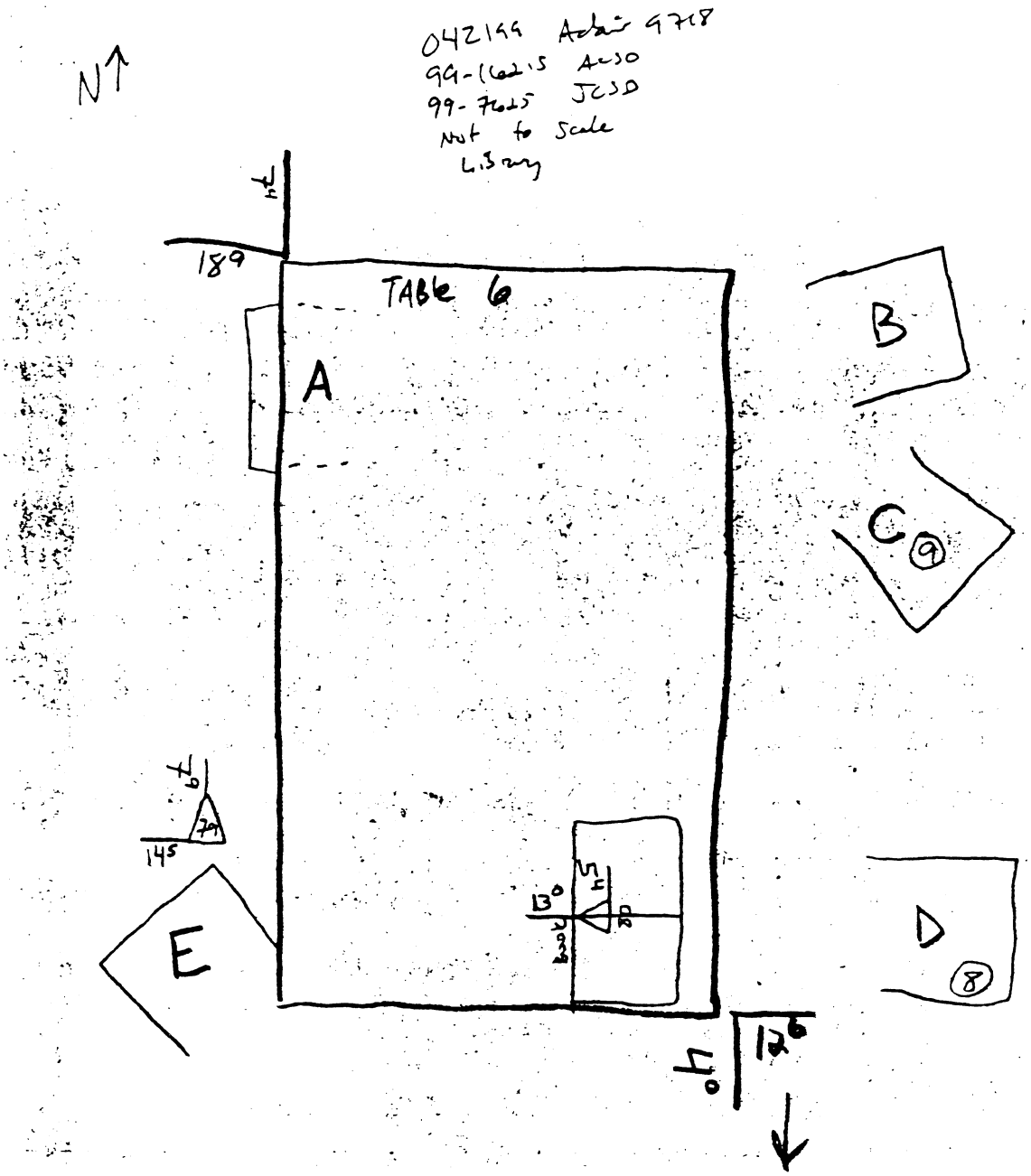
042199 Adair 9718
99-16215 ACSO
99-7625 JCSD
Not to Scale
Library
N
N
TABLE 6
A
B
C
9
D
8
E
189
79
145
13
126

JC-001-012591

NT

Not to scale
042199 Atlas 18
99-160d15 ACWO
99-76d5 JCSD
Columbine Library

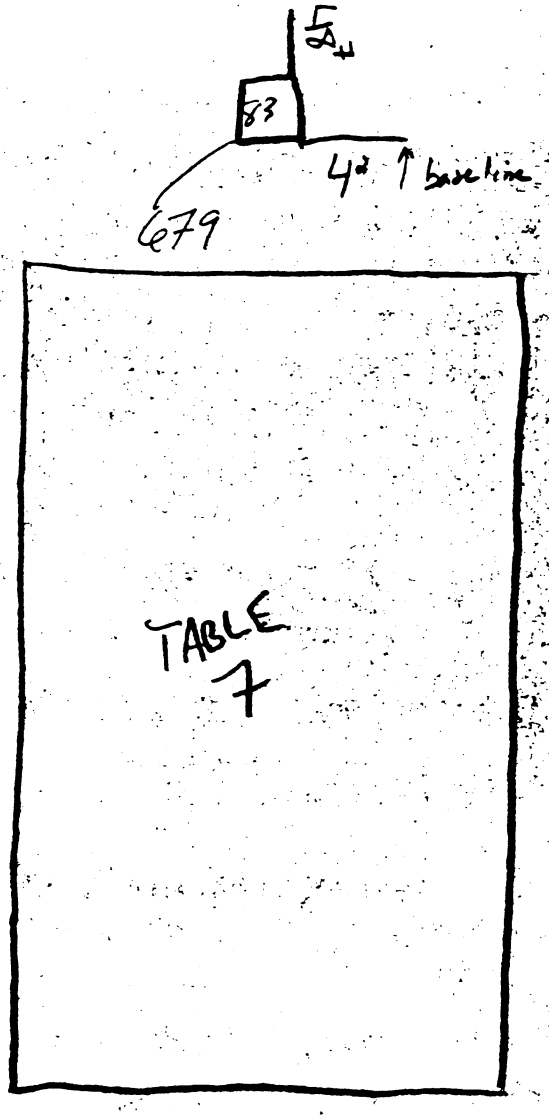

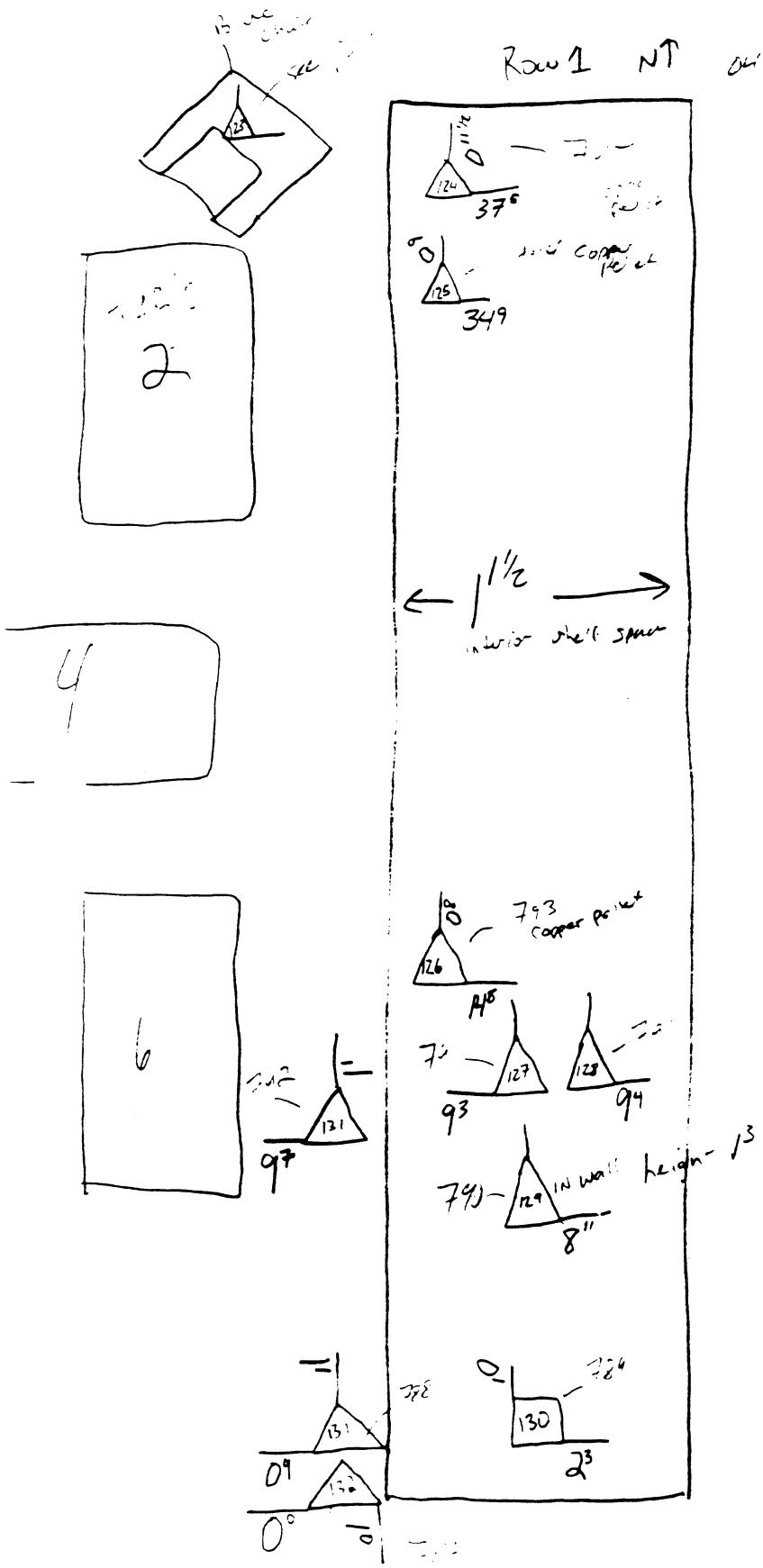

JC-001-012593

East side of Southern Most Lookout Mouth 04/27/99 Adjacent [illegible]

N →

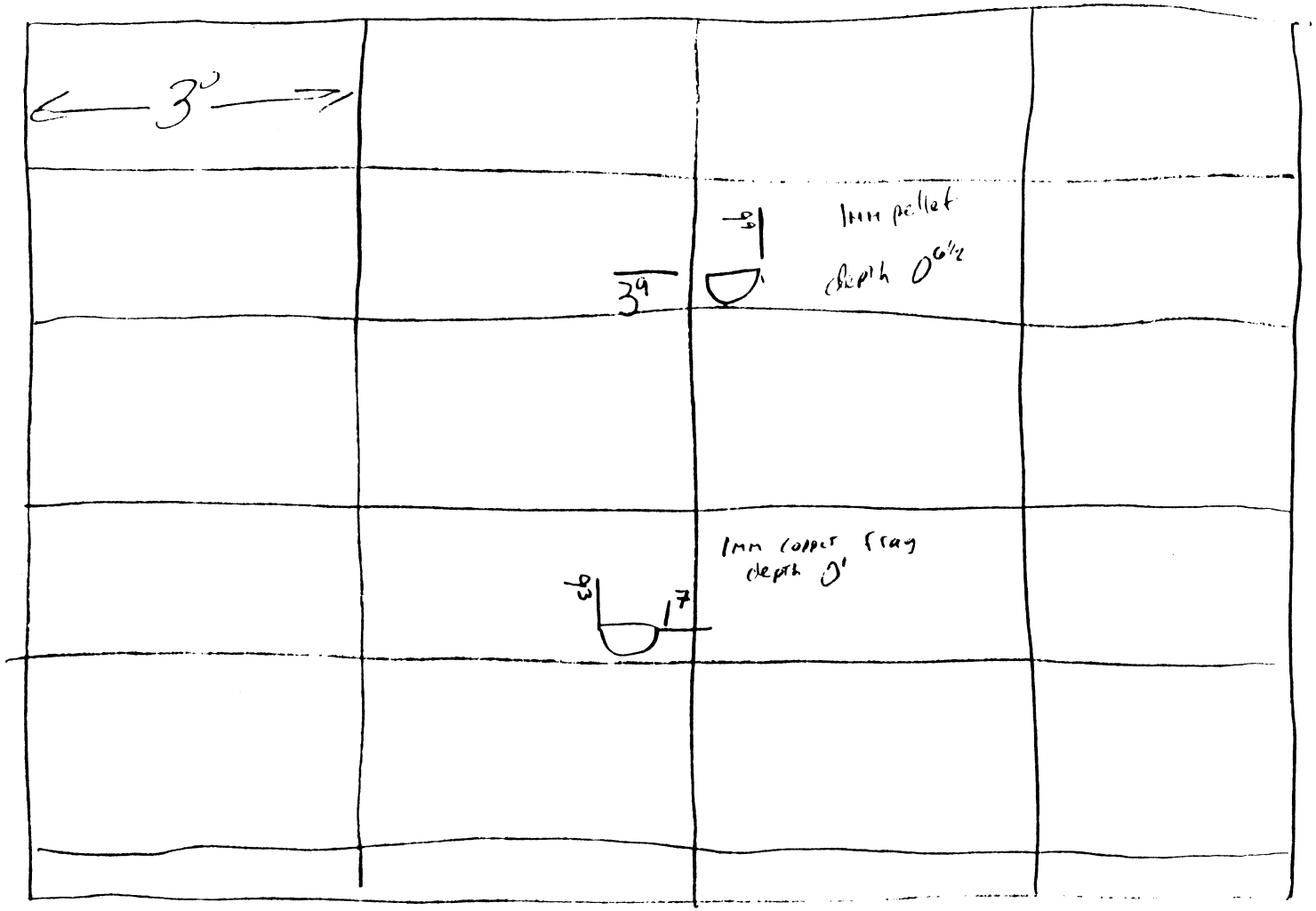

99-16215 ACSO
99-7605 JCSO
Not to Scale

← N 12/2/99 West Profile of Row 2 Northern most Stabilizing [illegible]

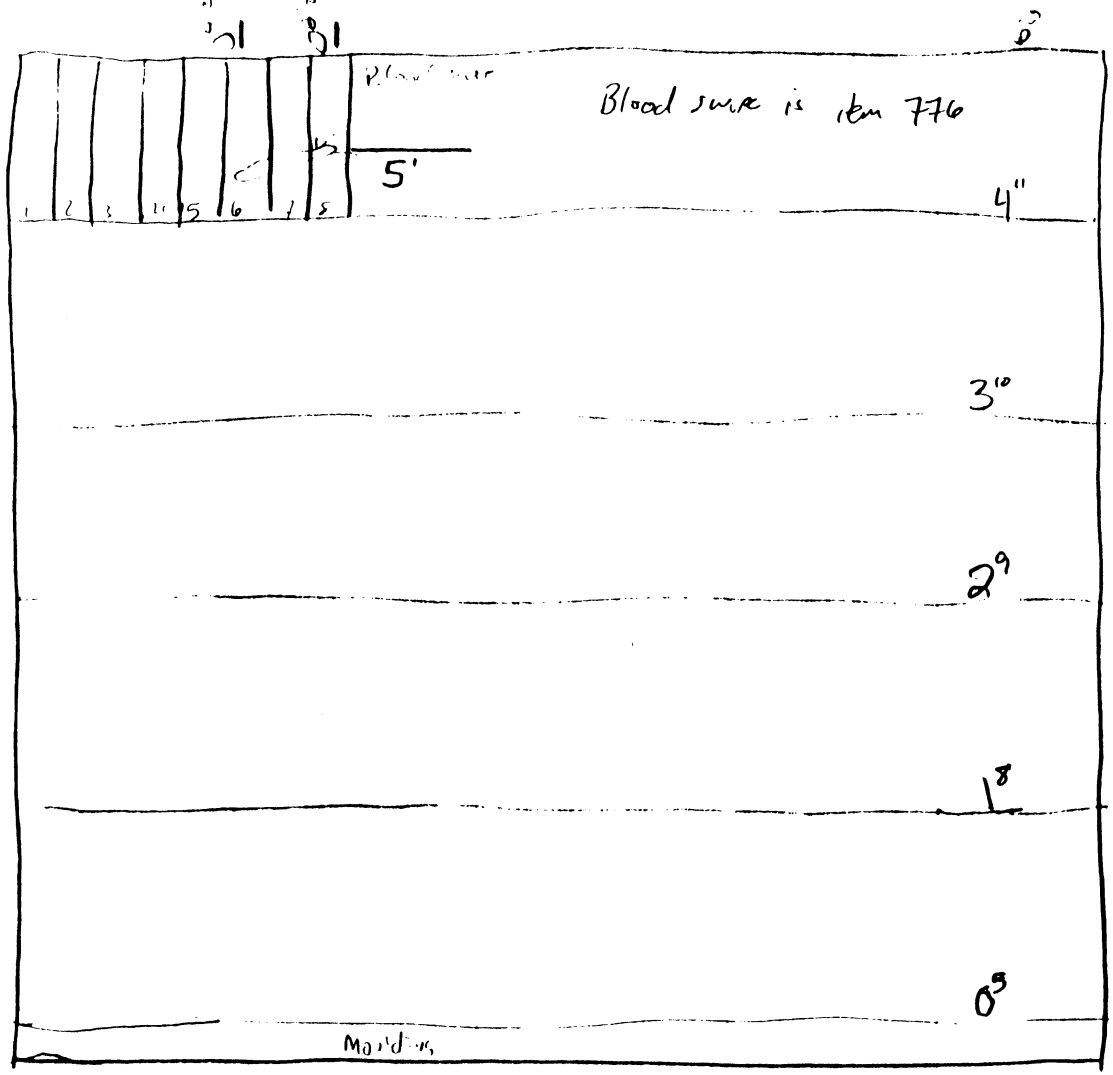

99-16015 ACSO
99-7605 JCSD
Library
Not to scale

JC-001-012595

N1

Not to Scale

042799 Adm 9718

99-16215 ACSO

99-76215 JCSD

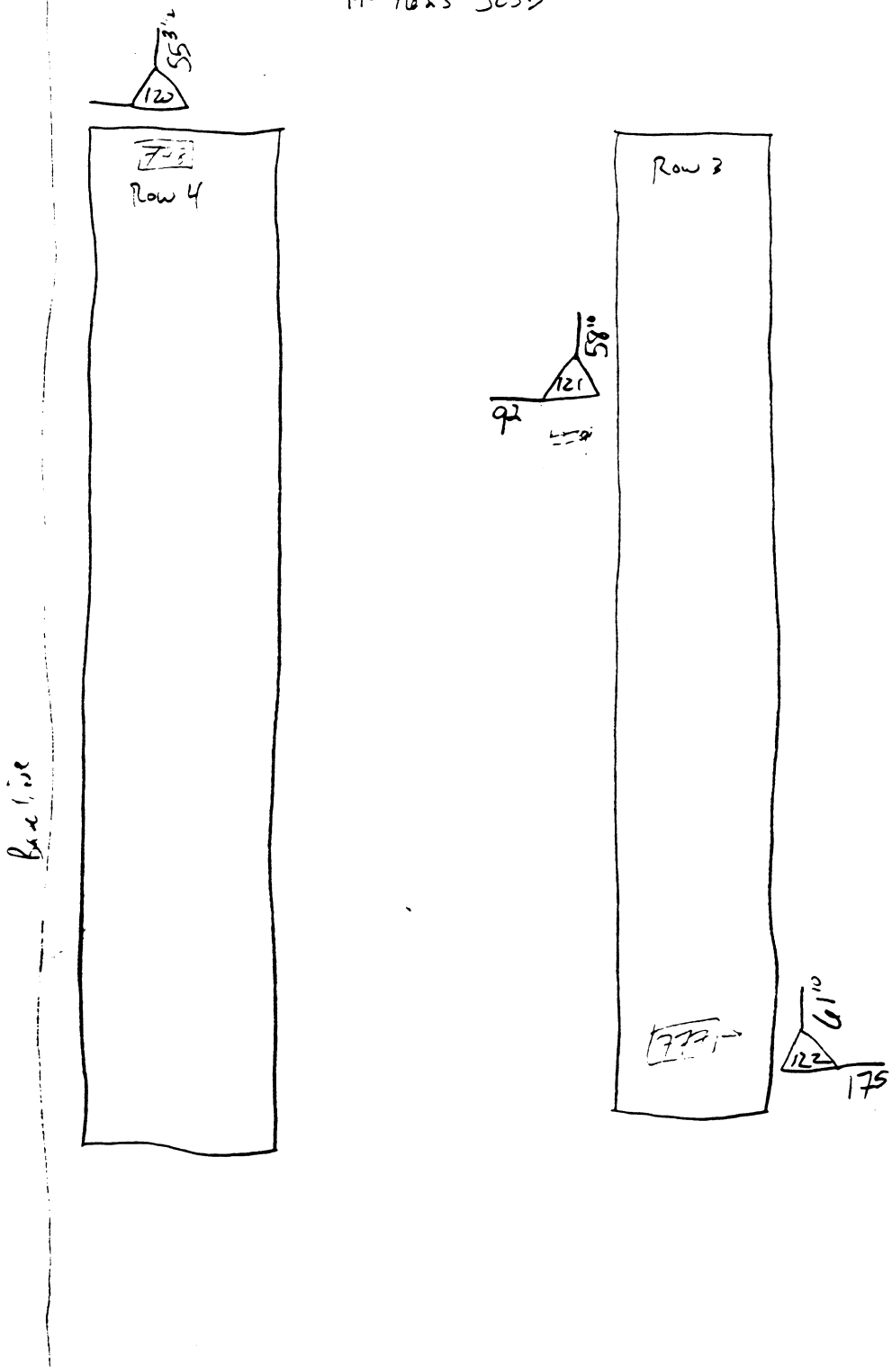

South view under NW computer [illegible] in [illegible]
04/29/99 Adam 9718

Bullet holes from NW hallway Emergency Exit

W →

99-16215 ACSO
99-7625 JCSD
Not to scale

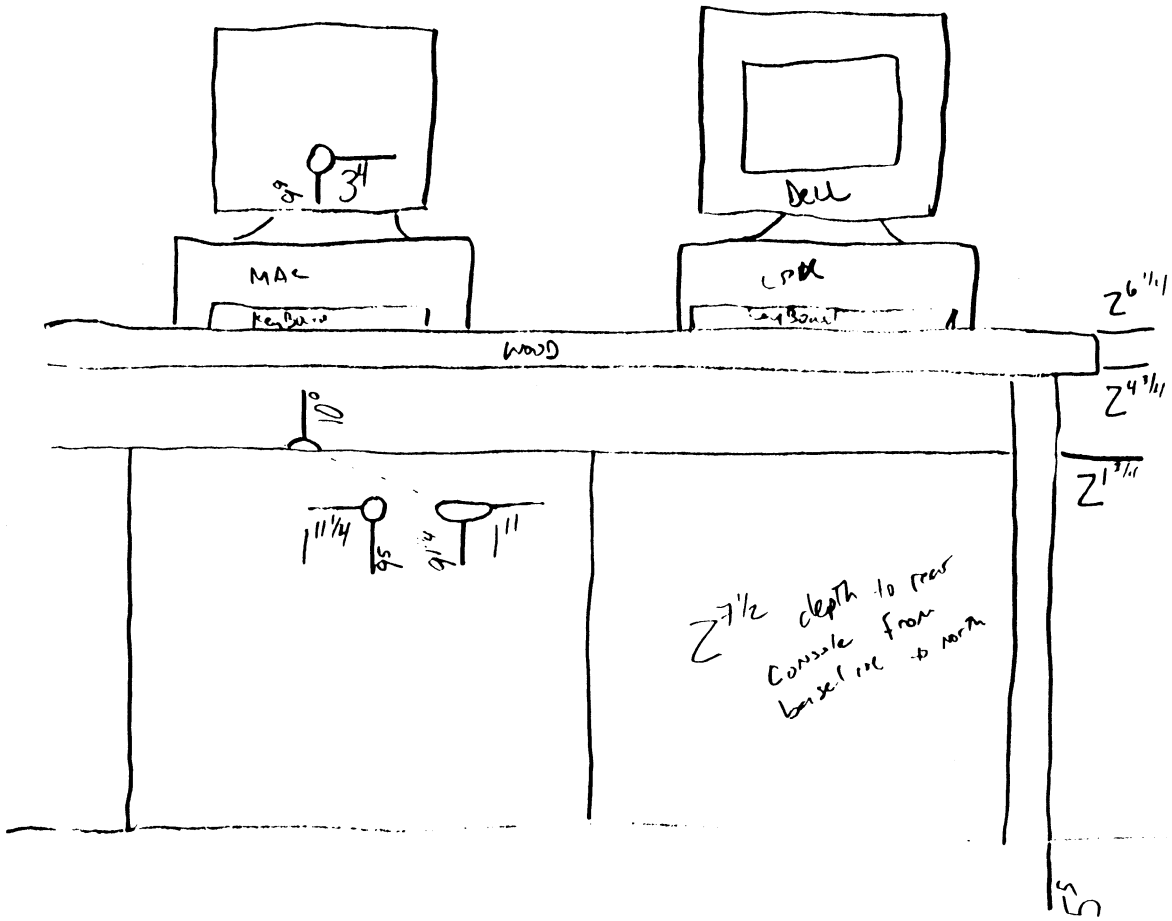

JC-001-012597

Outside North west Library wall in emergency exit 042899 Atlanta

Bullet hole & impact locations

N →

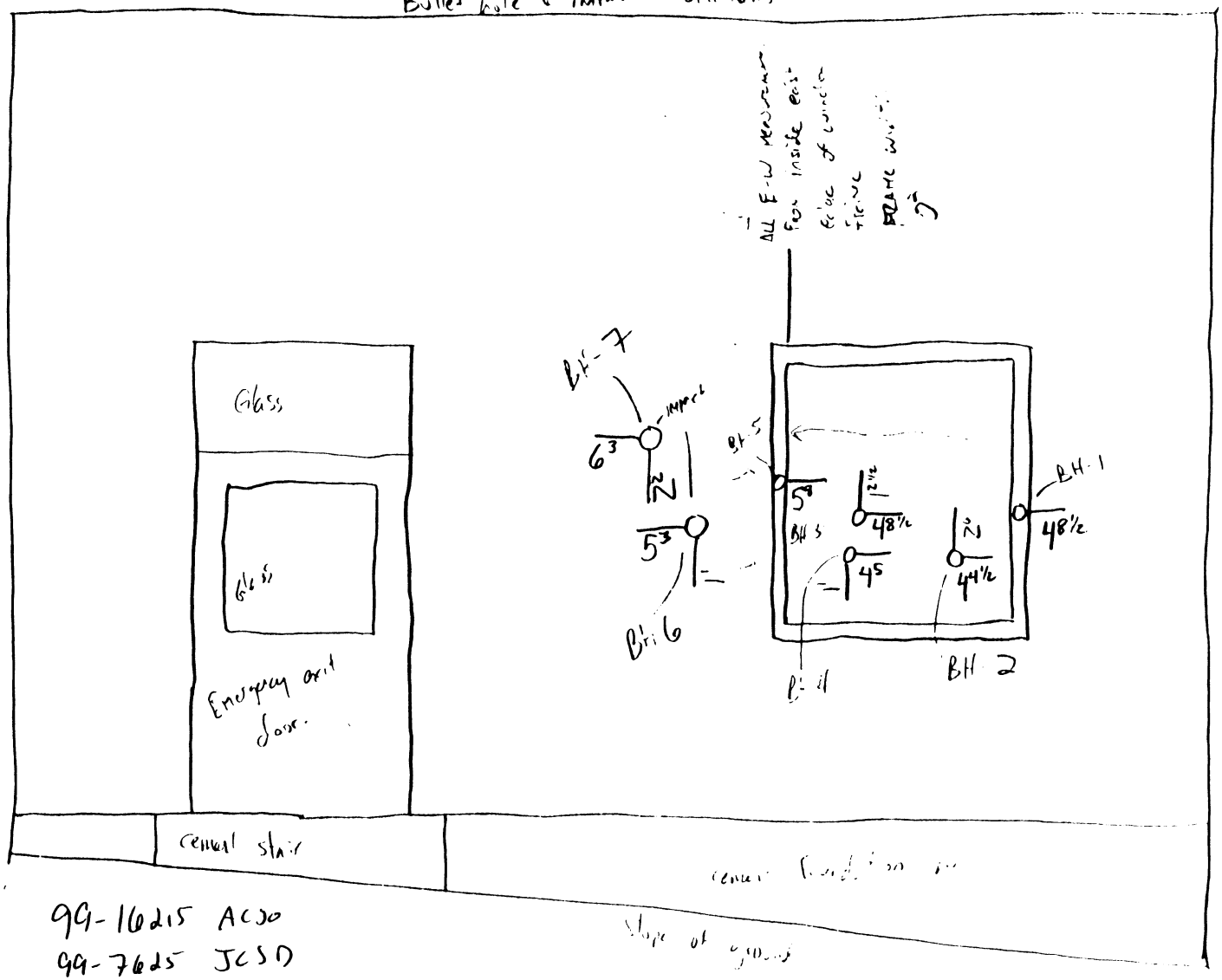

99-16215 ACSO
99-7625 JCSD
Not to Scale

JC-001-012598

Copper Pellet From VHS TAPE "Mahabharata"

042999 Admin 97rd
99-16215 ACSO
99-76625 JCSD
Not to Scale

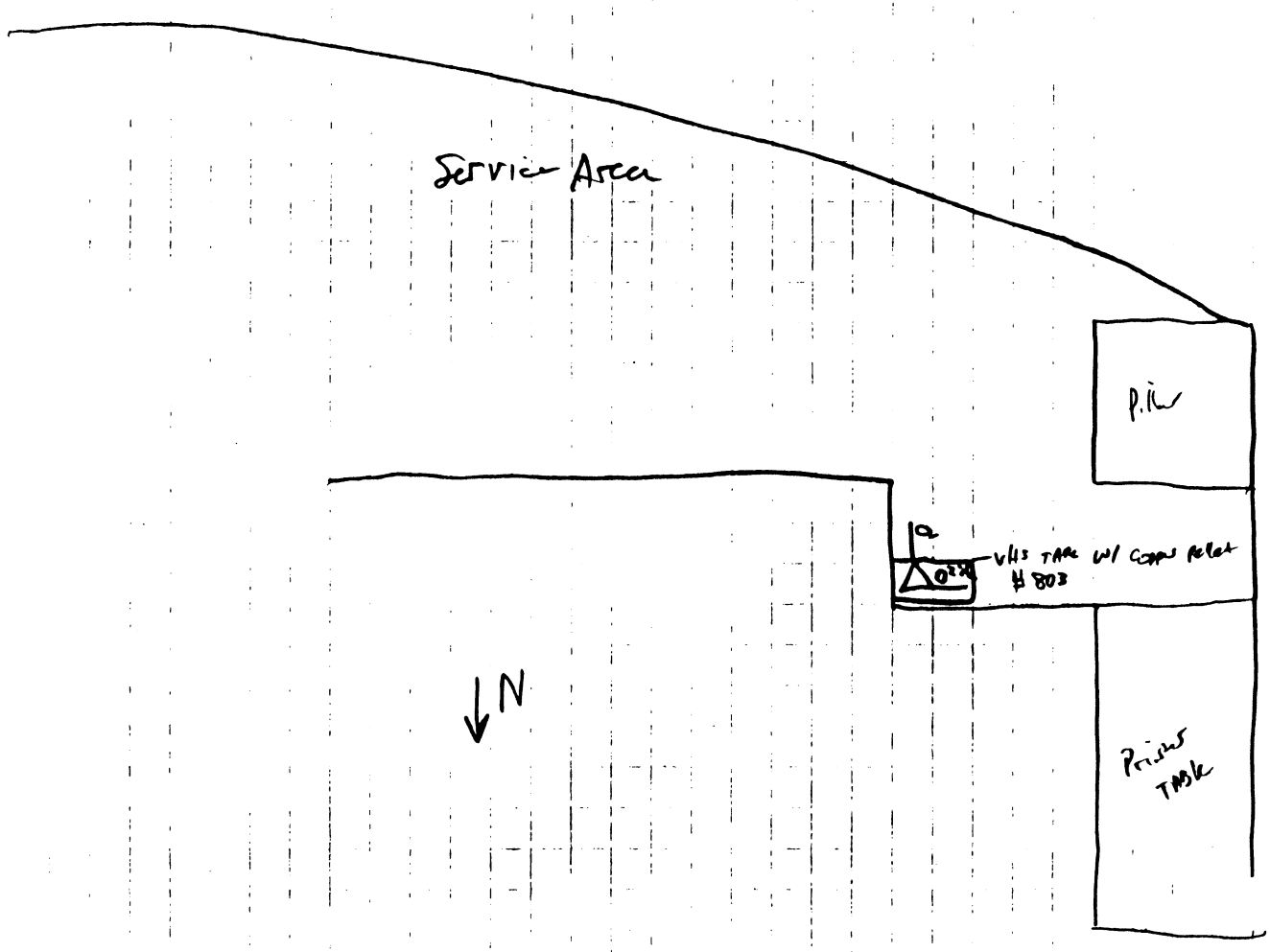

JC-001-012599

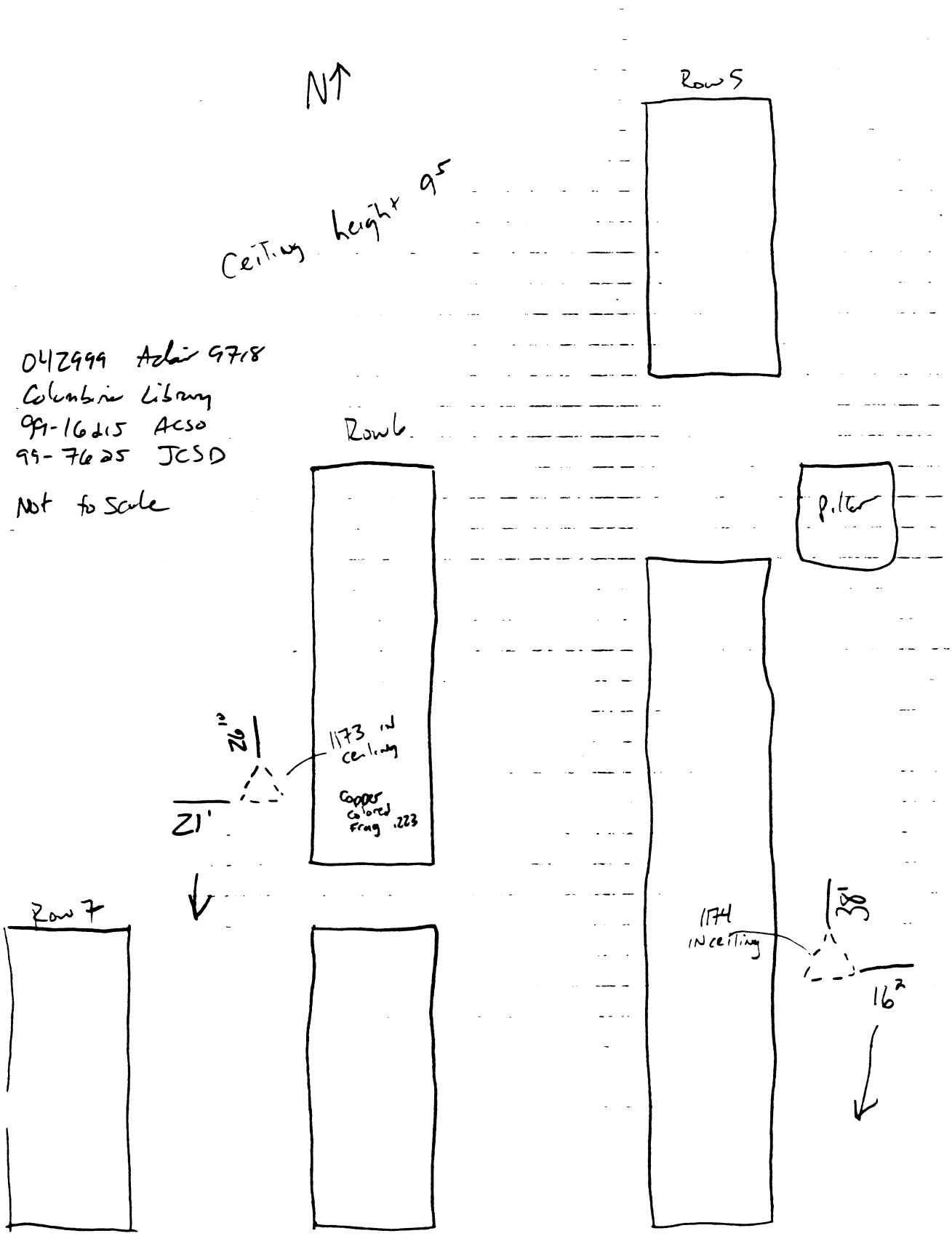
N
Row 5
Ceiling height 9'5
042999 Acer 9718
Columbine Library
99-16215 ACSO
99-7625 JCSD
Not to Scale
Row 6
pillar
26'
1173 in ceiling
Copper colored Frag .223
21'
Row 7
1174 in ceiling
28'
16'

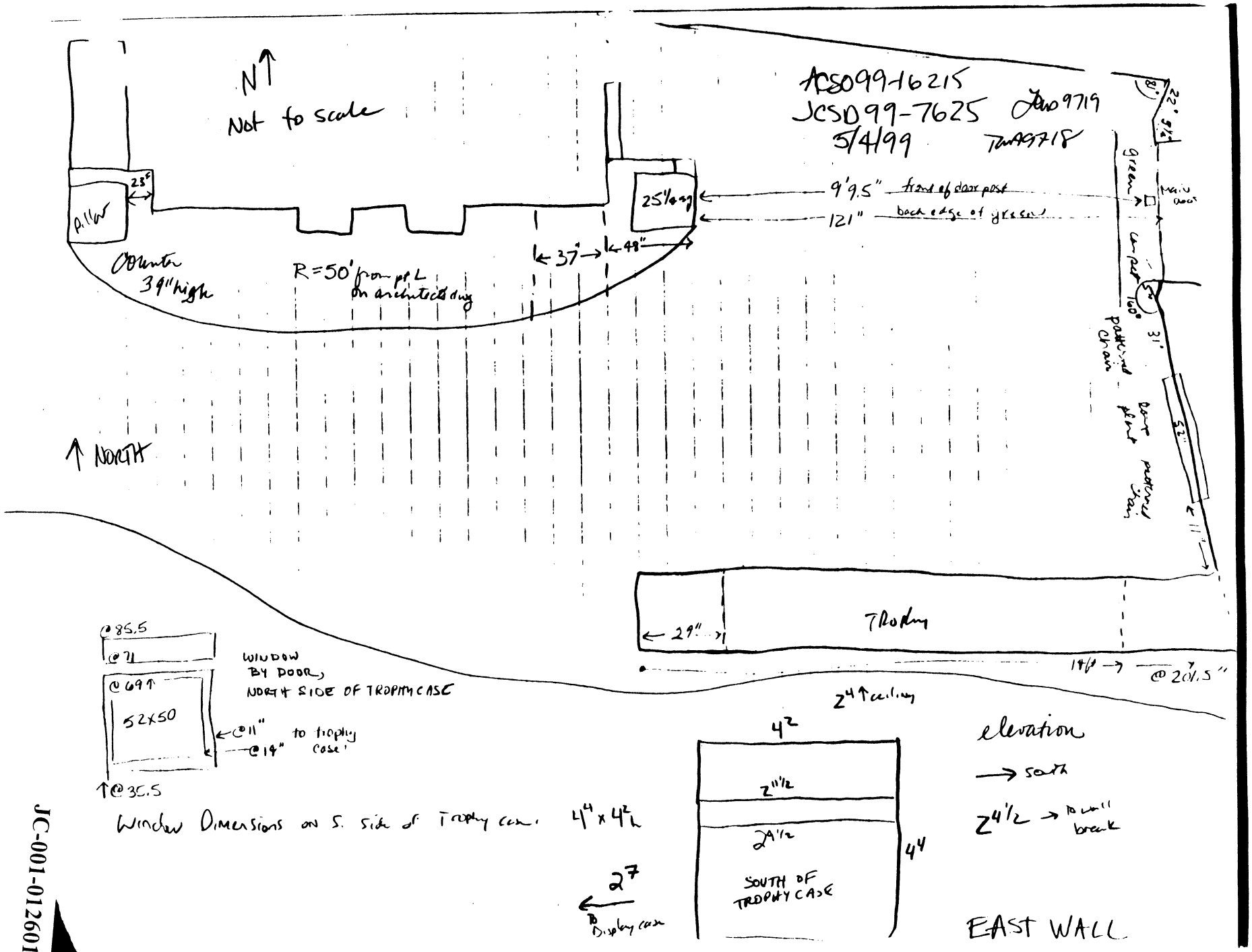

JC-001-012601

Northern most bookshelf Row 6 042999 Adair 9715

N↑

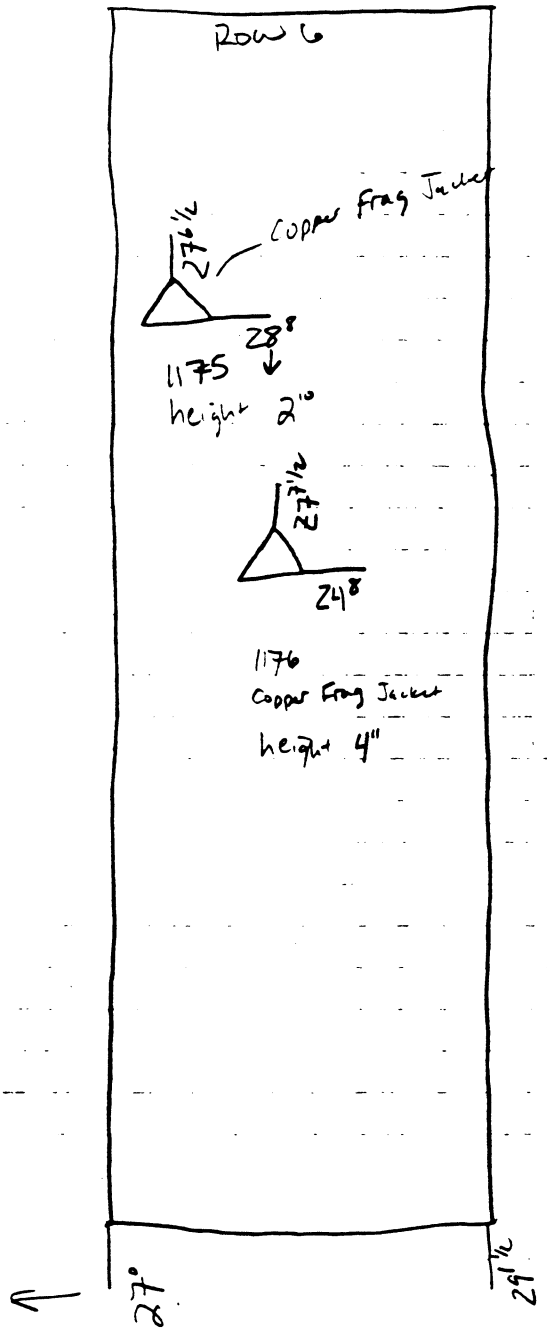

99-16215 ACSO
99-7625 JCSD

Not to scale

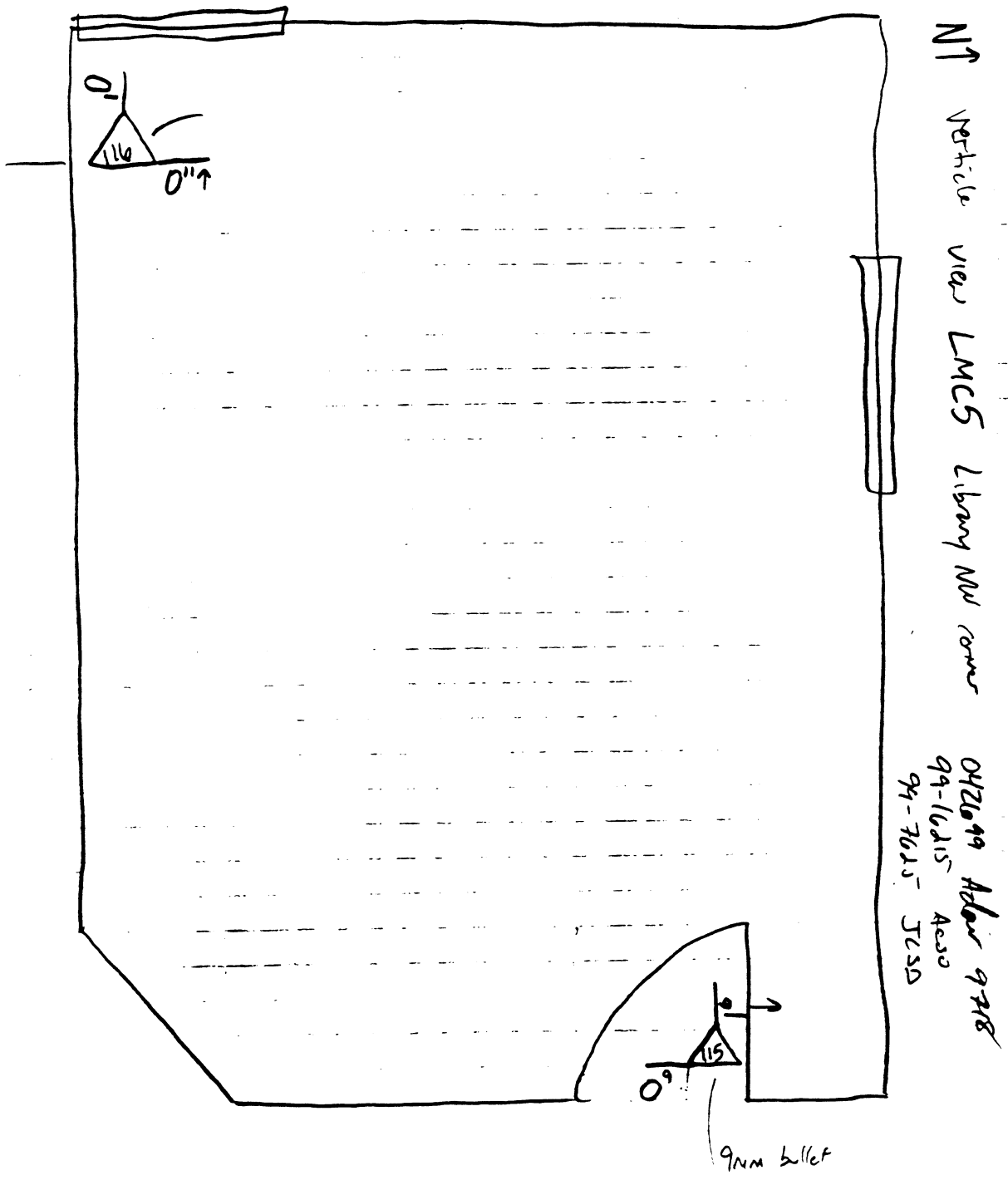
NT
Vertical view LMC5 Library NW corner
Not to scale
042699 Adam 978
99-16215 ACSO
94-76215 JCSD
116
0"
115
0°
9mm bullet

042699 Adair 9718 Location of Bullet item 768
IN Ceiling

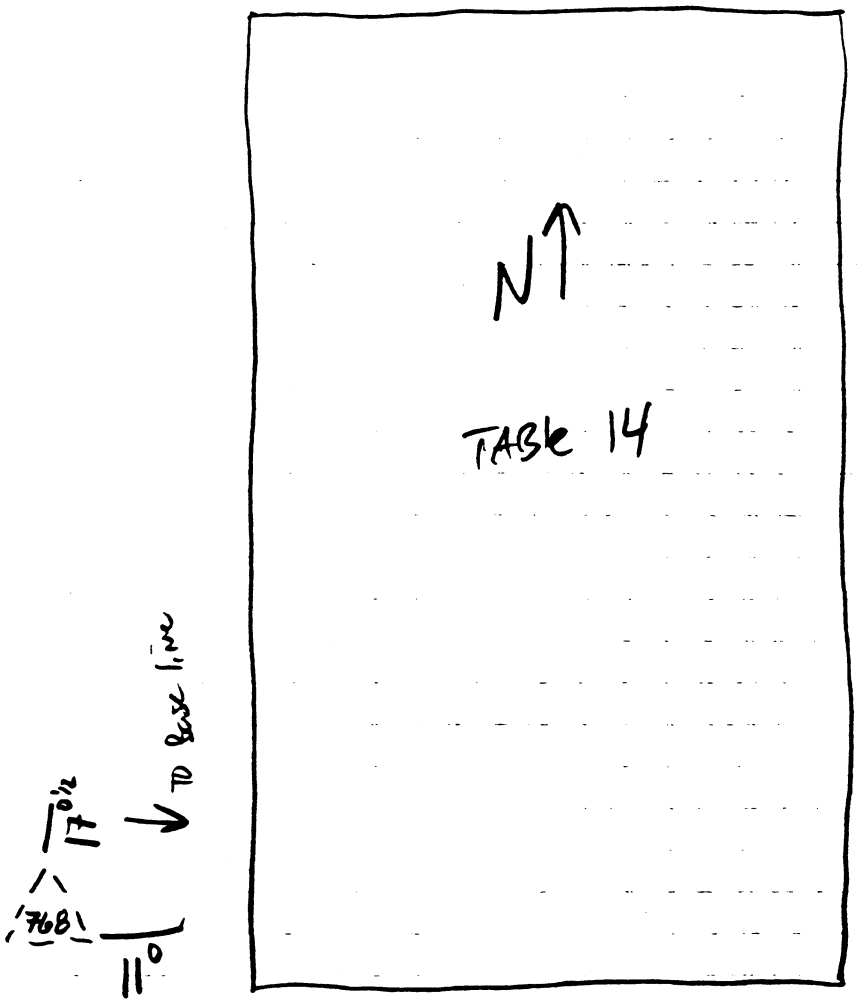

99-16215 ACSO
99-7625 JCSD

Not to Scale

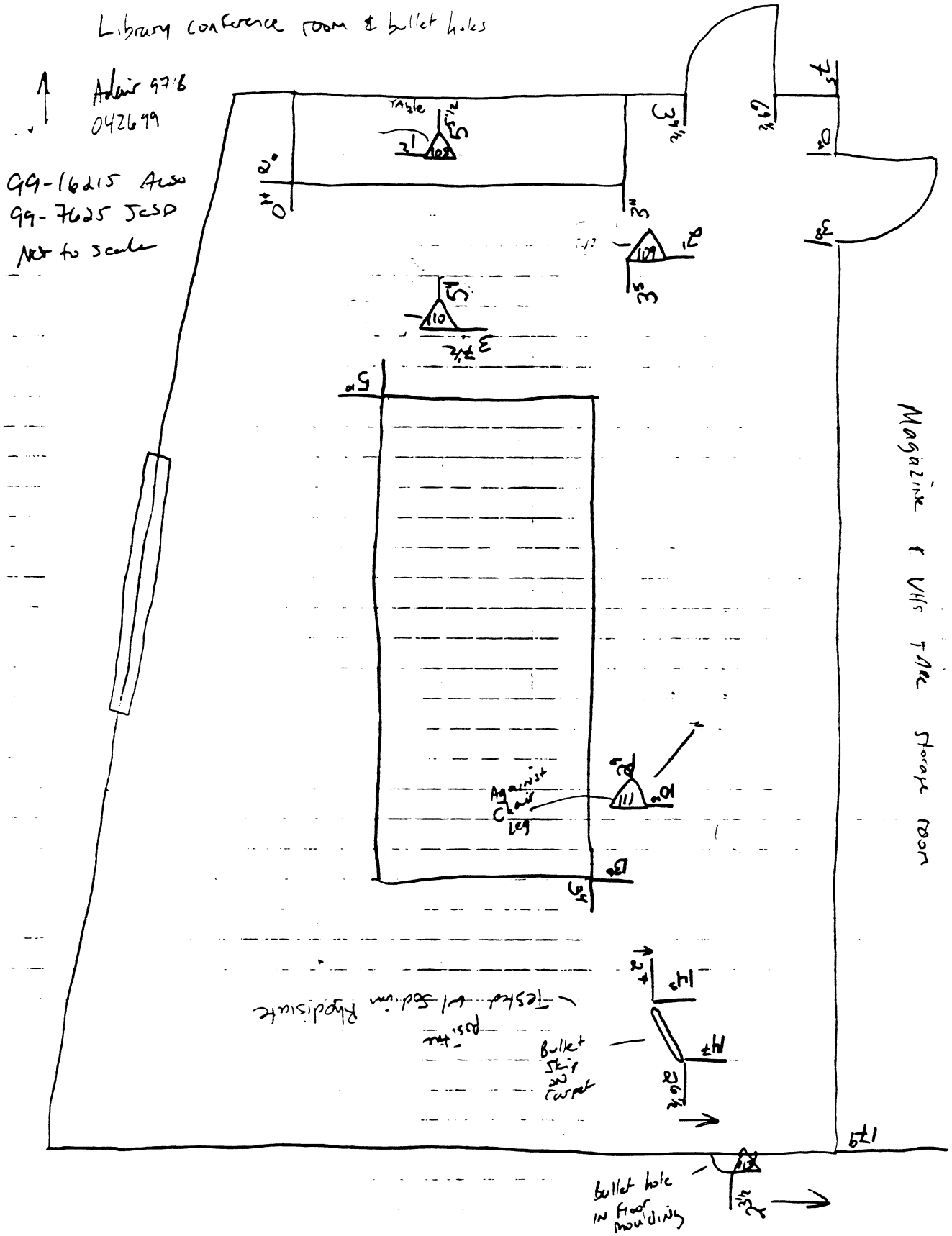
Library conference room & bullet holes
Adair 97:6
042699
99-16215 Also
99-7625 JCSD
Not to scale
Table
Magazine & VHS tape storage room
Against wall
Bullet skip on carpet
Bullet hole in floor moulding

East side of Paper binder 735 100 sheets
under west center Library service
area 042699 Adair

Not to scale
99-16615 ACSO
99-7625 JCSD

Shotgun pellet impact site.

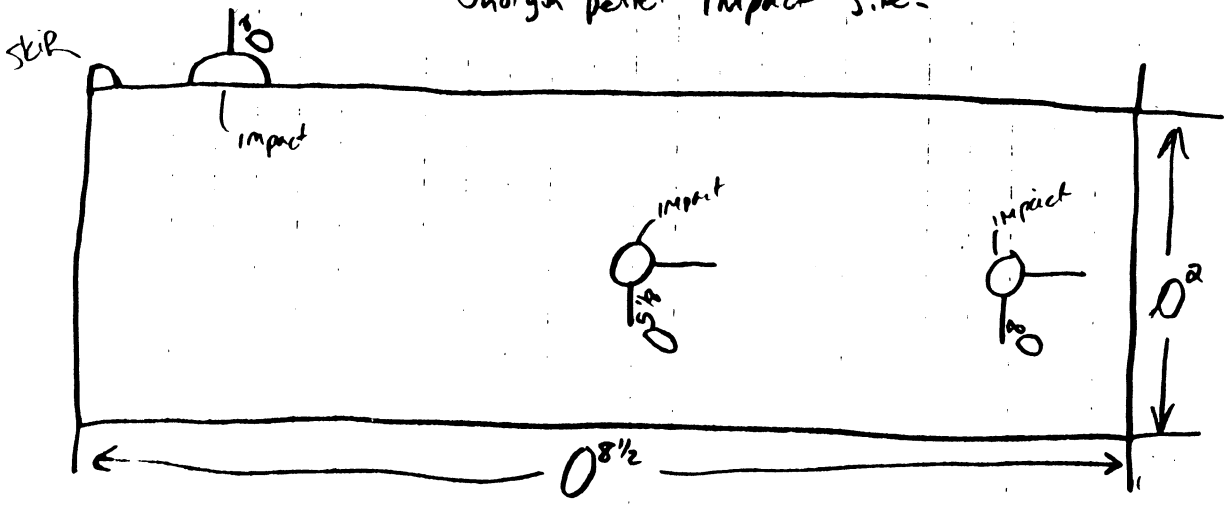

JC-001-012606

99-16215 ACSO
99-7625 JCSO
Not to scale

N↑ 042699 Adam 9318
Library

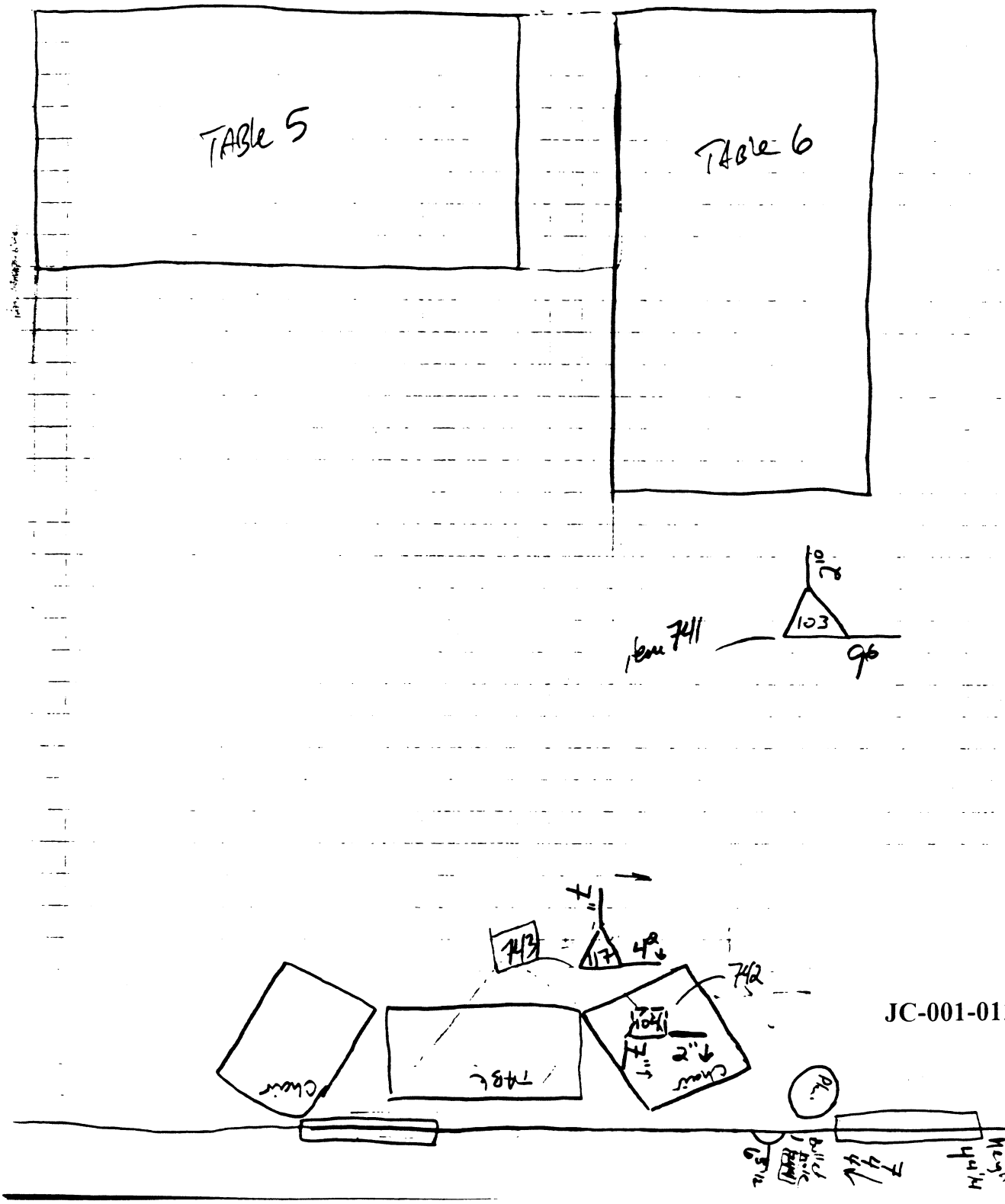

JC-001-012607

West side of ~~copier~~ printer stand west end of service area

western Directionality Shotgun Pellets.

042699 Adair 9718
99-16615 ACSO
99-7625 JCSD

Pillar

Not to Scale

Service area counter west end.

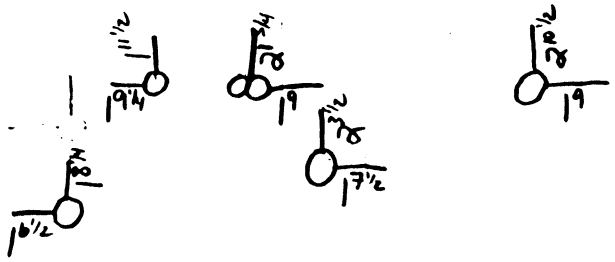

Copier

JC-001-012608

Not to scale

North wall (Hallway side) of Library Conference room

042649 Adair 9718

99-16215 ACSO
99-7625 JCSD

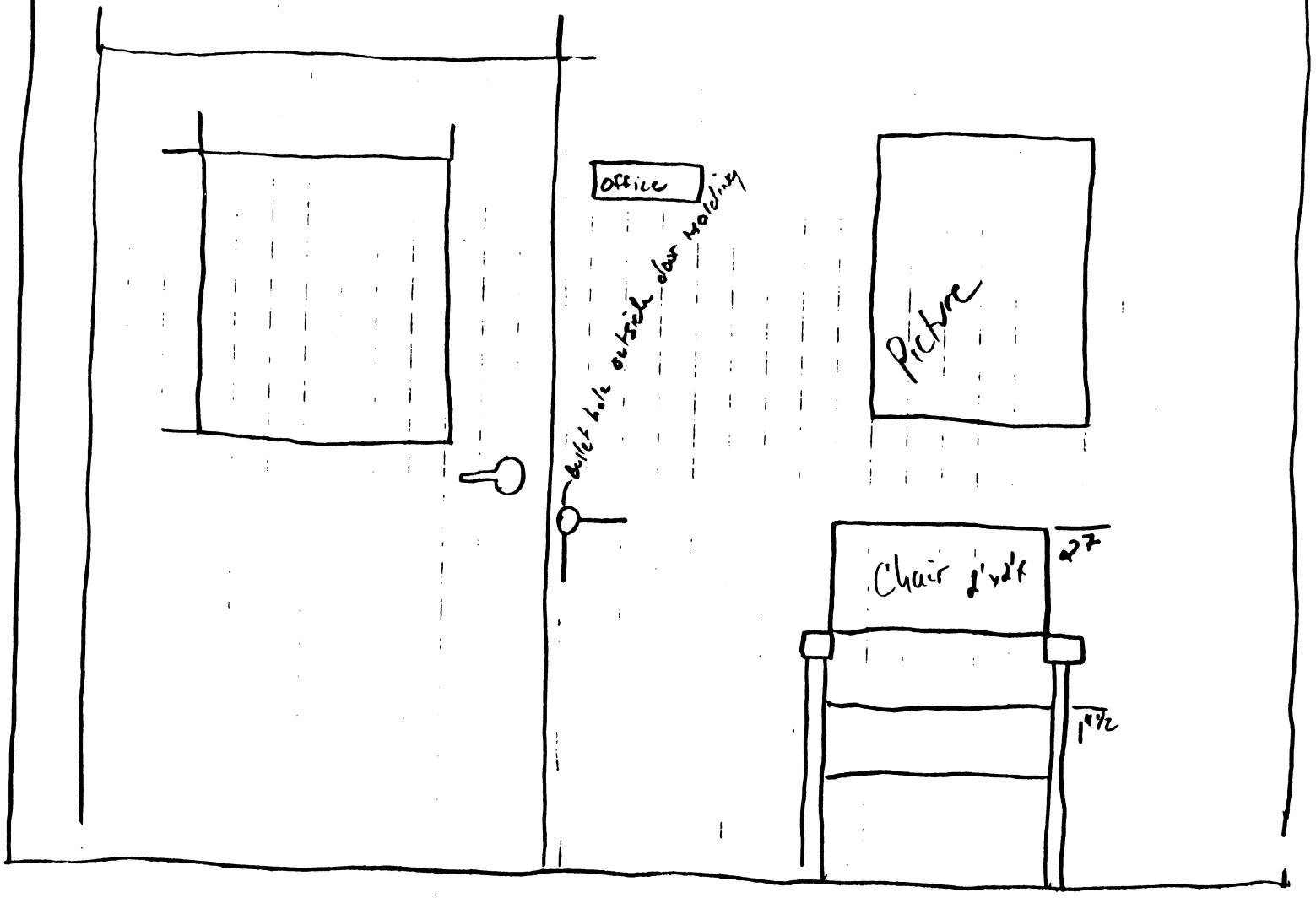

JC-001-012609

West end of Library counter top w/ bullet holes 042699 Adair 9717 99-16215 ACSO 99-7625 JCSD

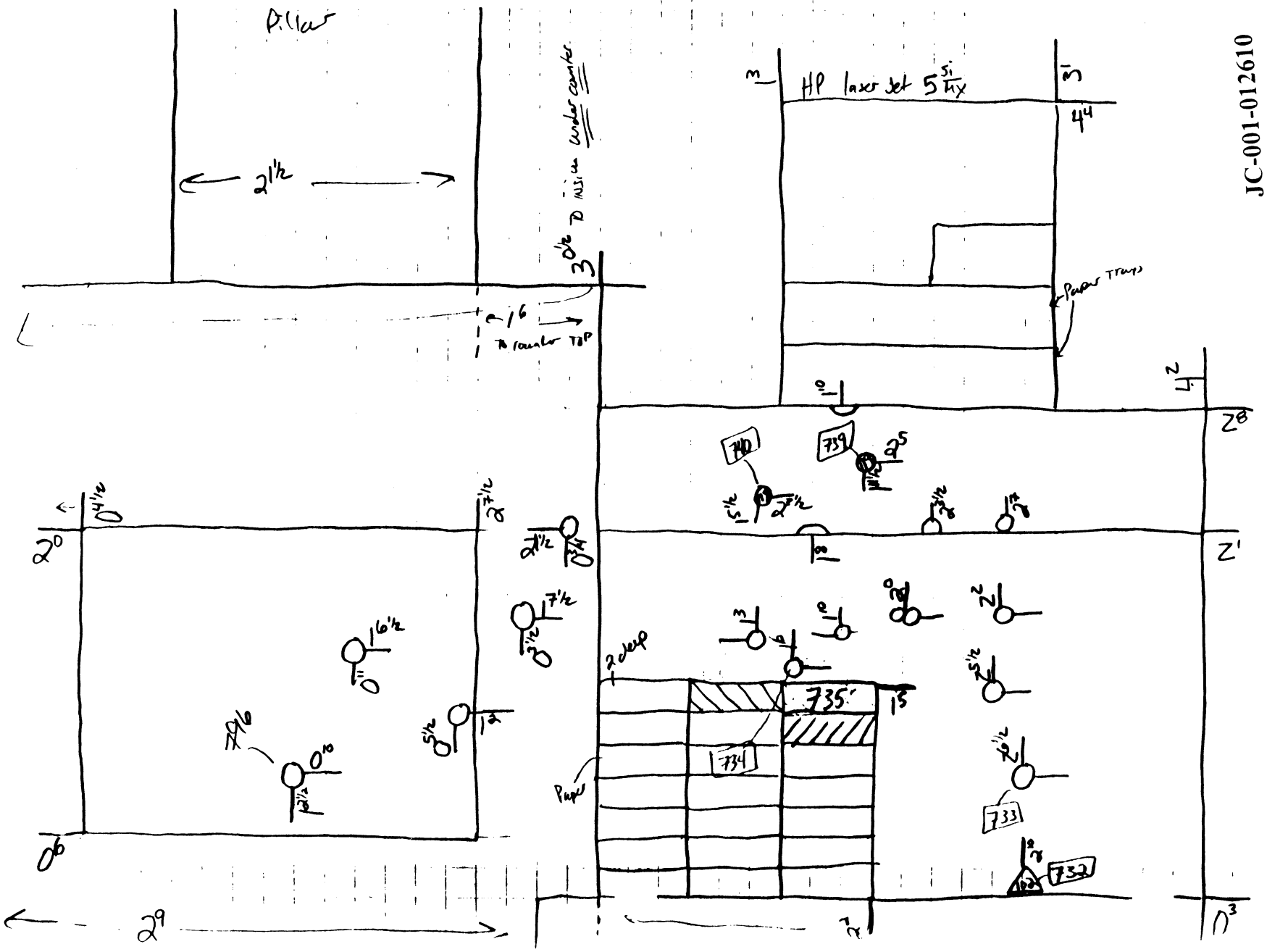

JC-001-012610

North wall LMC3 Bullet impact site

042699 Admin 9718
99-16215 9C10
99-7625 5C50

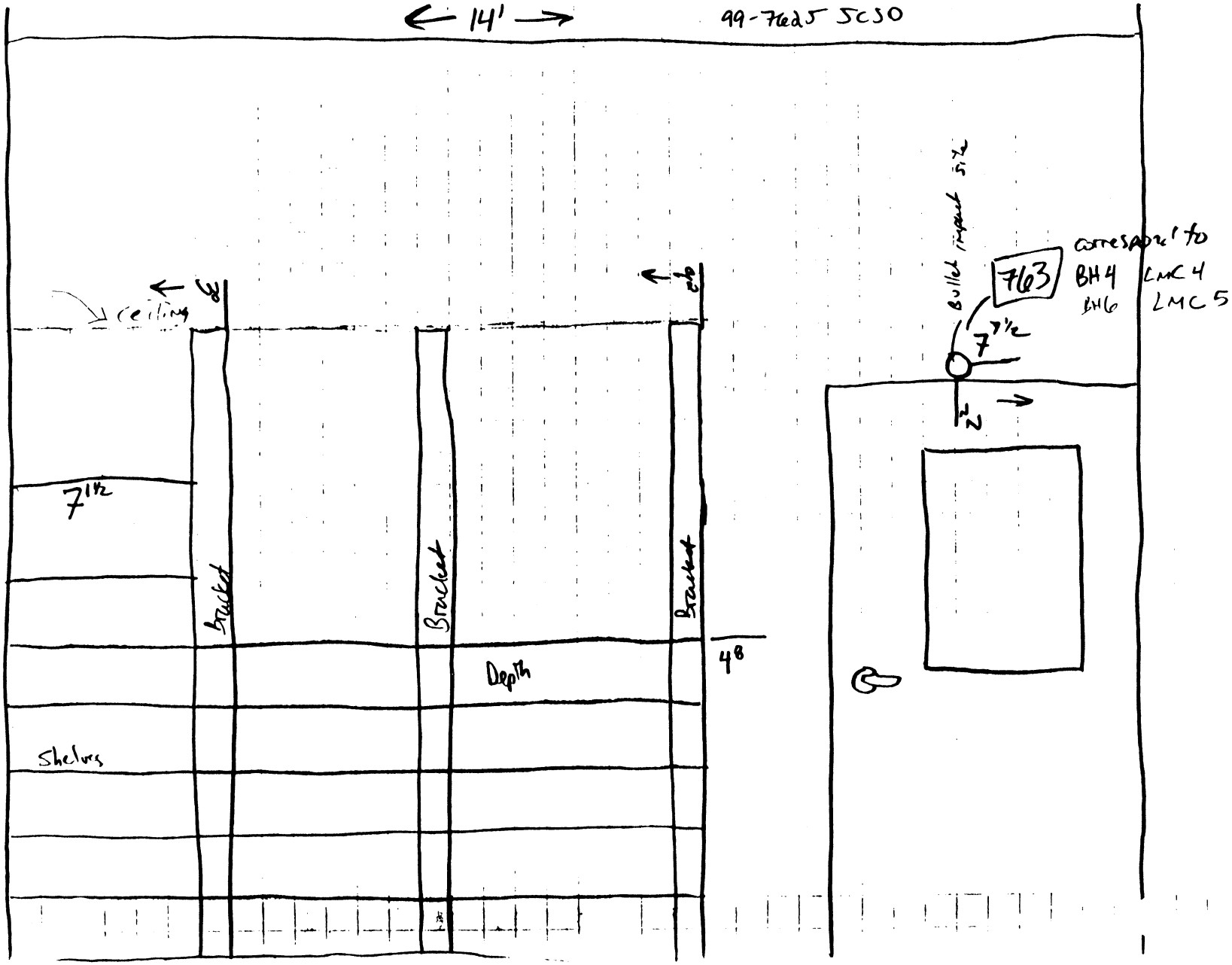

JC-001-012611

Location of 1MM Bomb pellets (shot) & Bone fragment 042709
Arlair 97.18
99-16215 ACSO
99-76025 JCSD
Not to Scale

East Side of Row 5

Measurement From South Wall

N →

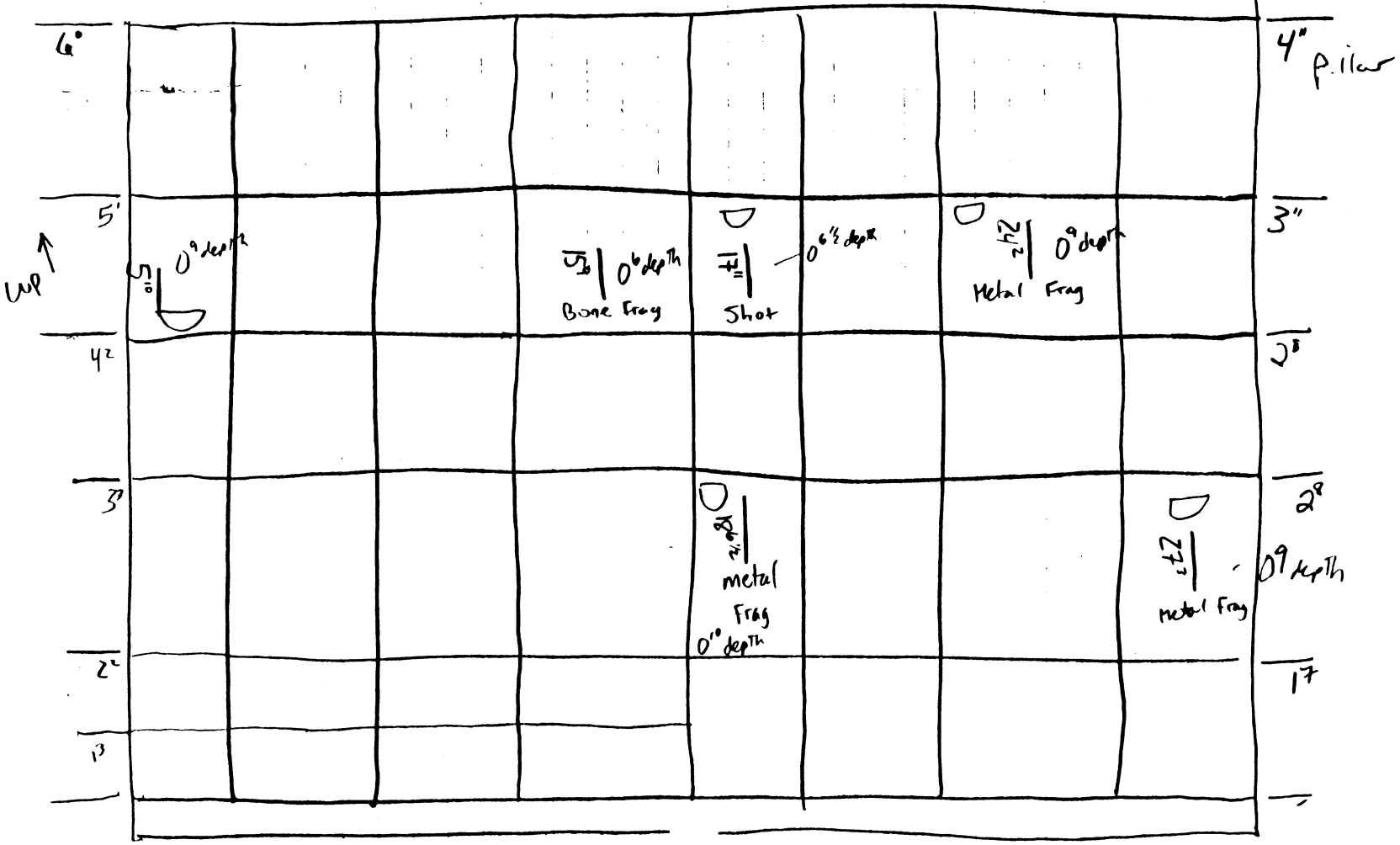

JC-001-012612

East side of [illegible] Row 5 Southern [illegible]
Shelving unit- 042799 Adair 9718

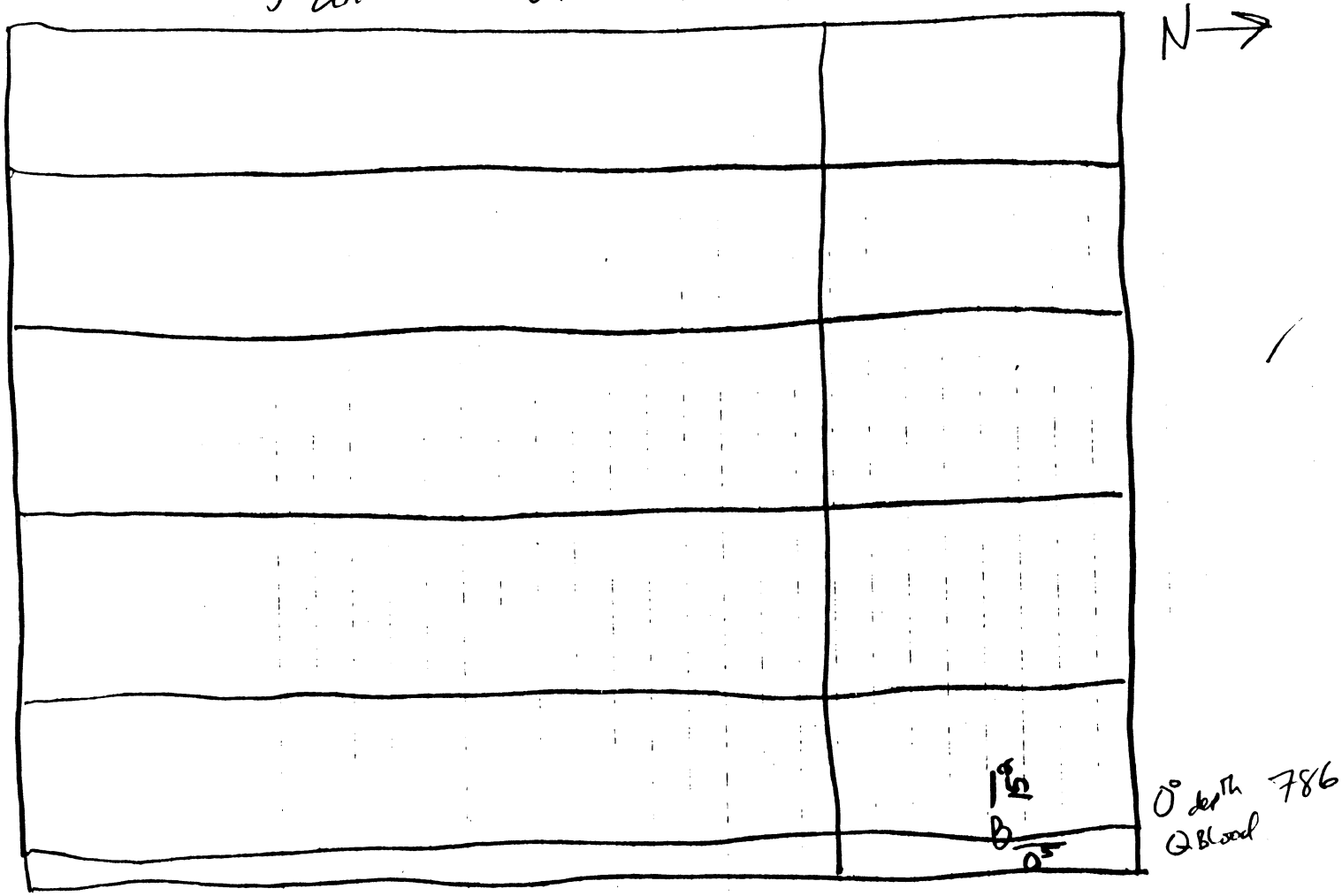

99-16215 ACSO
99-9625 JCSD
Not to scale
Library

JC-001-012613

Not to scale

Location of lead firing near Table 10

042799
Adair 7718
99-16215 ACSO
99-7625 JCSO

N1

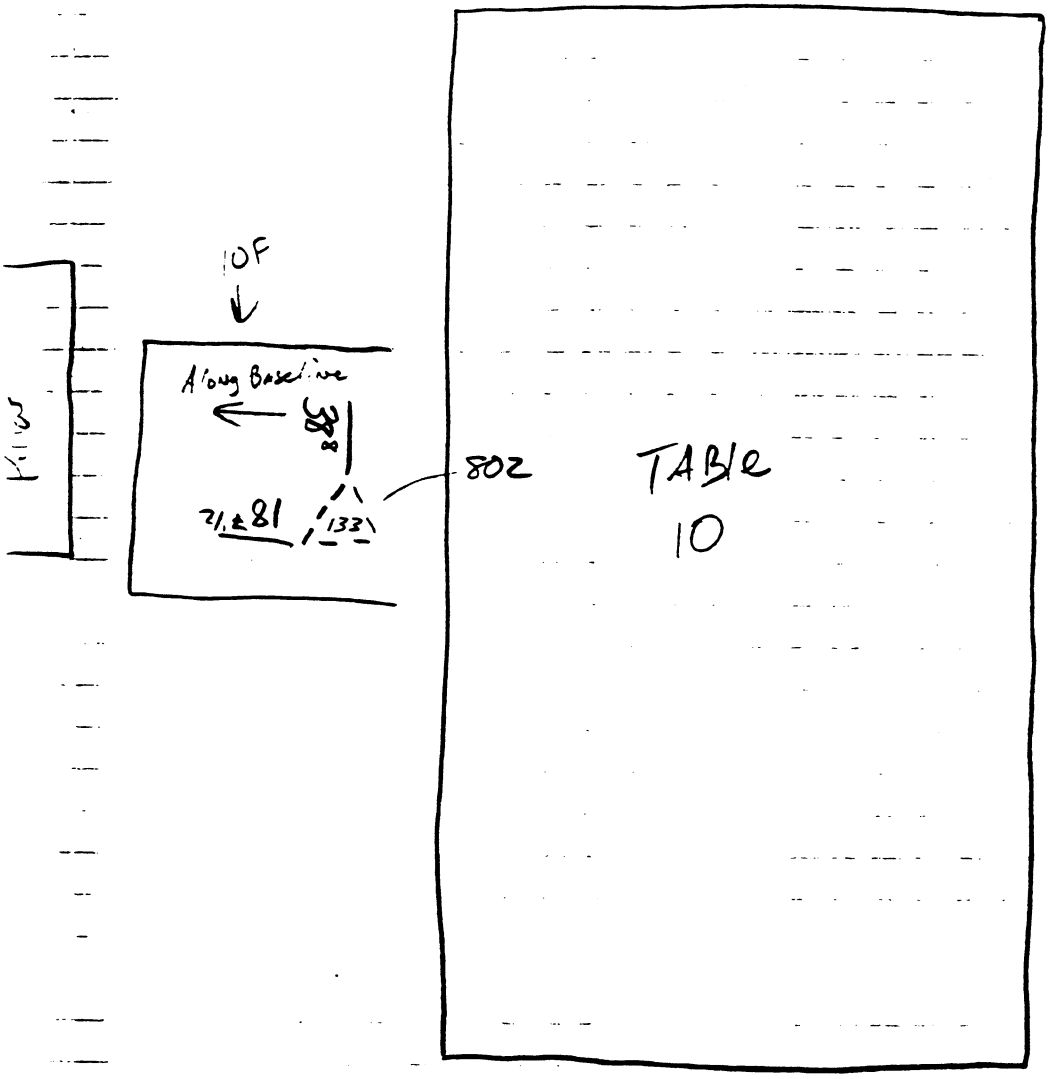

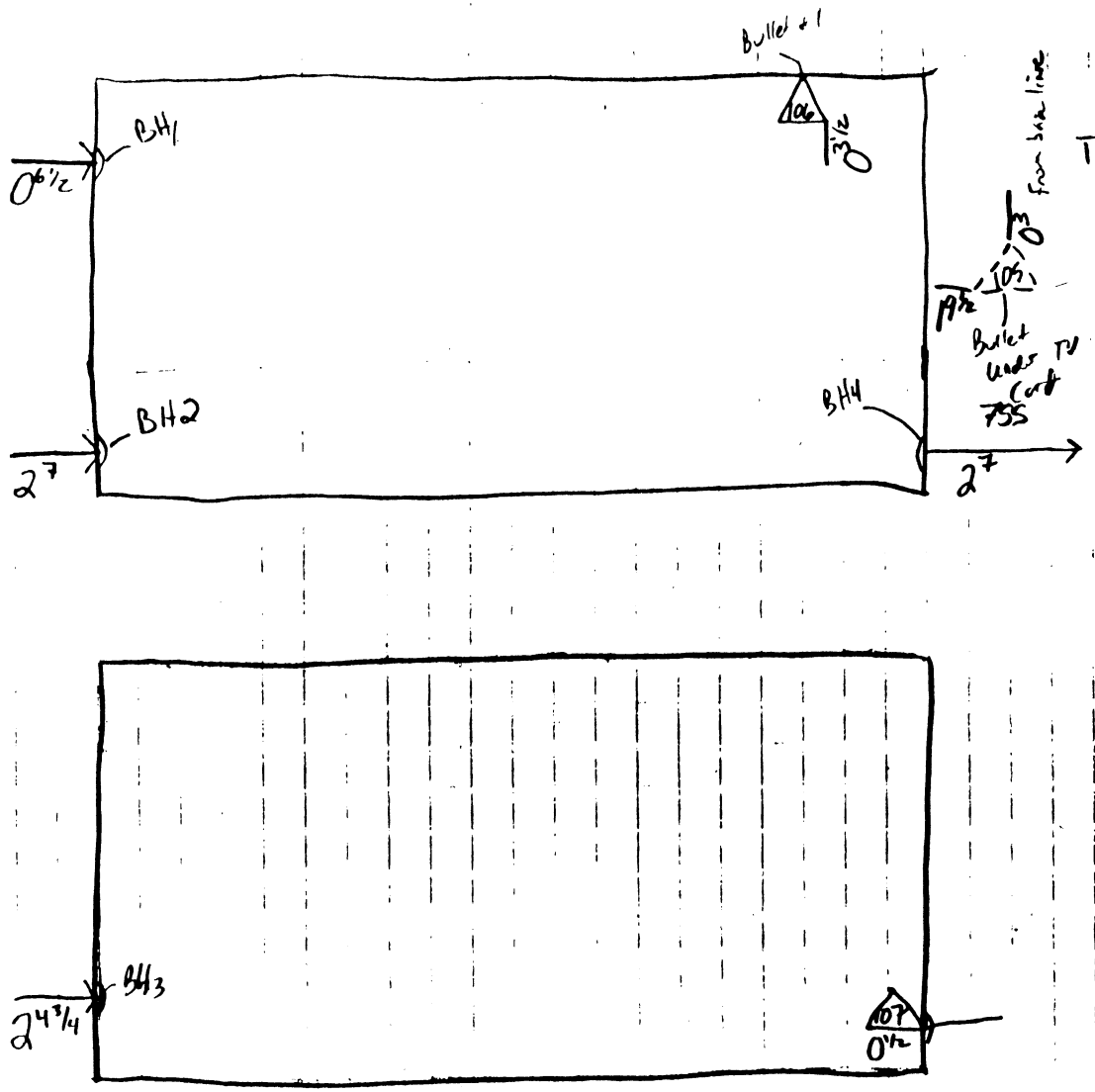

Not to scale

TOP View of MAP Drawer cabinet IN hallway.

042499 Adair 9710

Vertical Perspective

MSMT From Rear of cabinet.

North

99-16215 Aeso
99-76625 JCSD

JC-001-012615

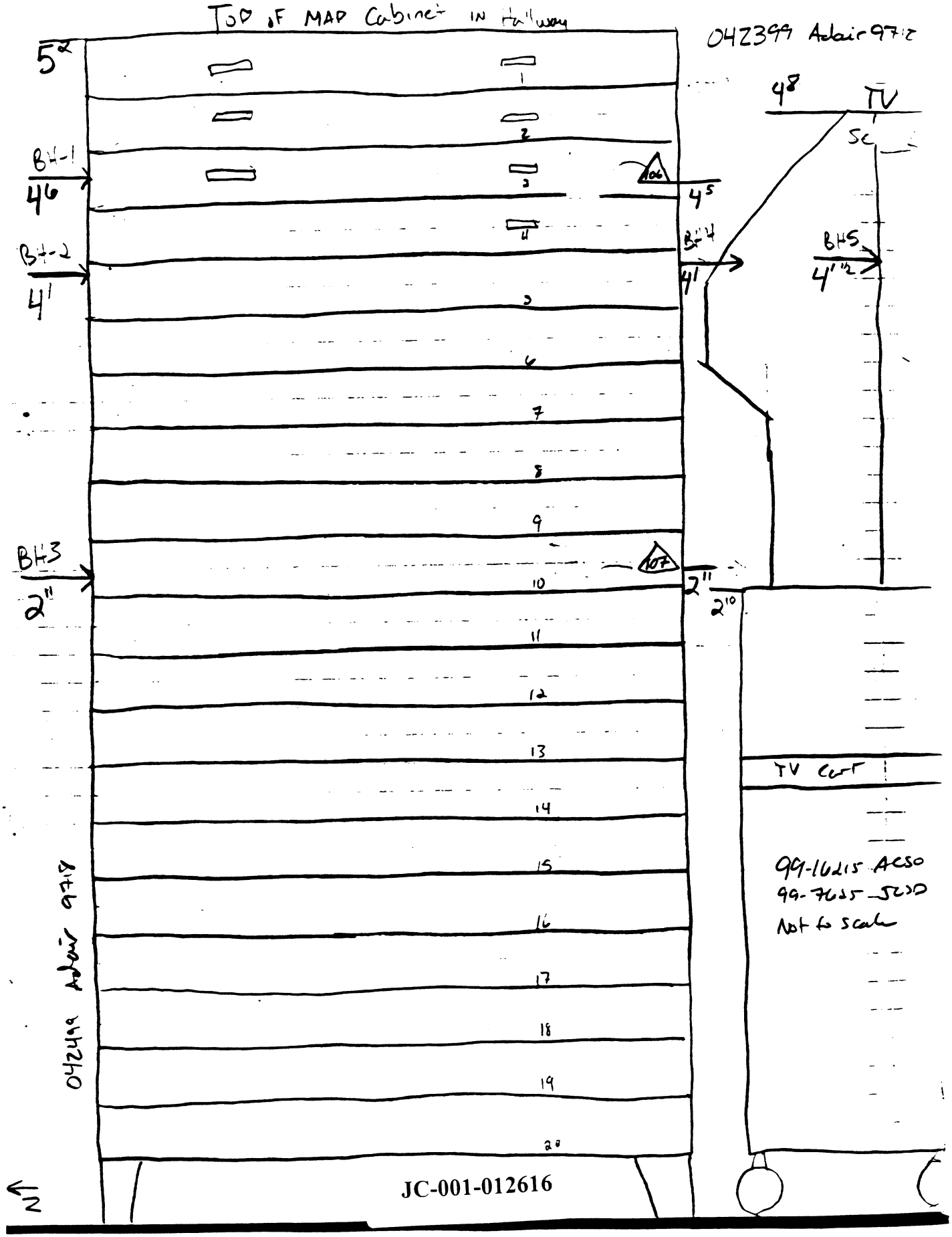
TOP OF MAP Cabinet IN Hallway
042399 Adair 9712
5'2
BH-1
4'6
BH-2
4'1
BH3
2"
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
106
107
4'5
BH4
4'1
BH5
4'1/2
2"
2'0
4'8
TV
TV Cart
99-16215 ACSO
99-7635 SCSO
Not to scale
042499 Adair 9718
N

44-16215 ACSD → W

S wall of LMC4 Adair 97IR 042499 Not to scale 99-7615 SCSD

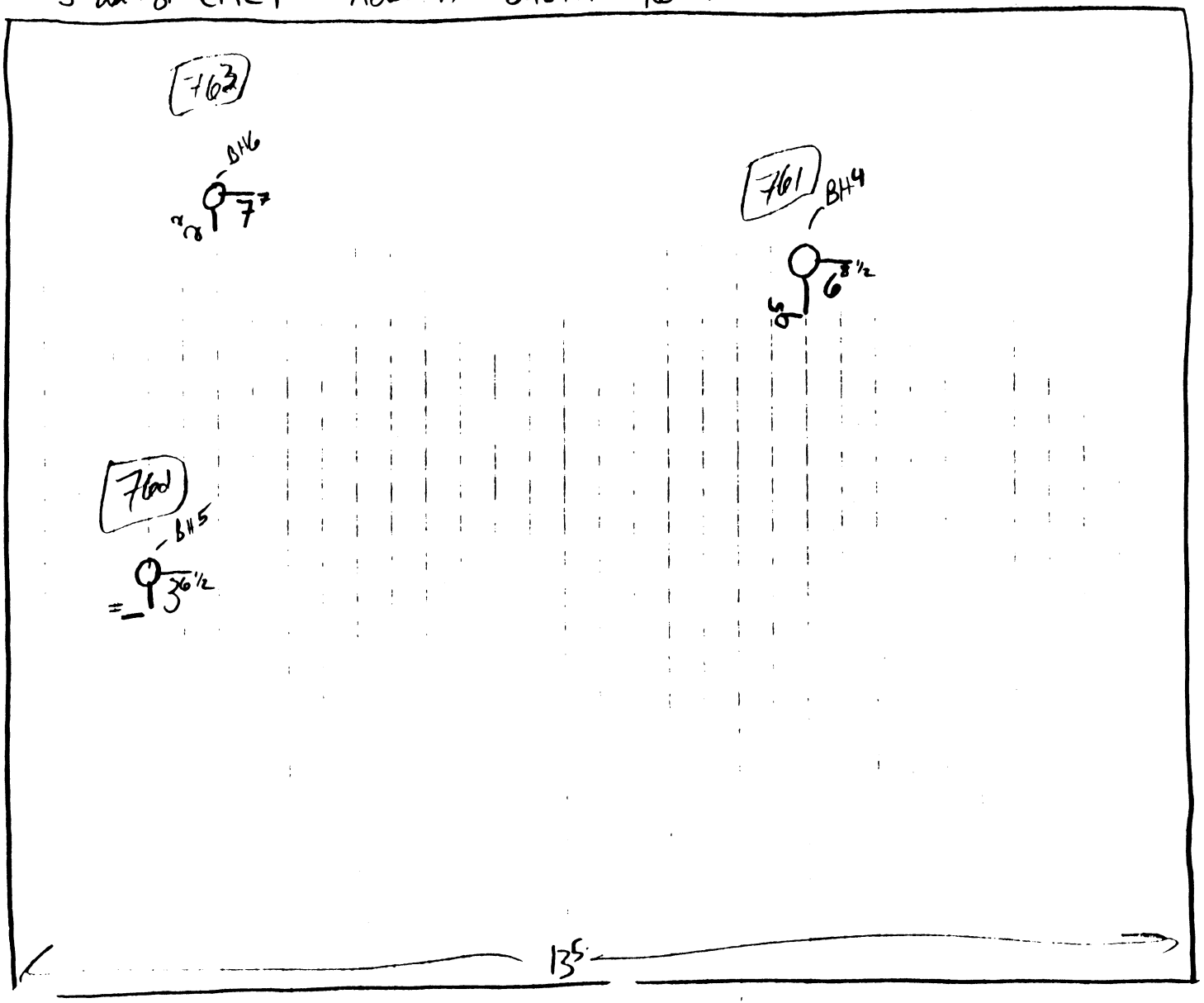

JC-001-012617

Hallway side of Conference room's west wall 042499 Adjw 4+11

99-16215 AESD
99-7625 SCSD

Not to scale

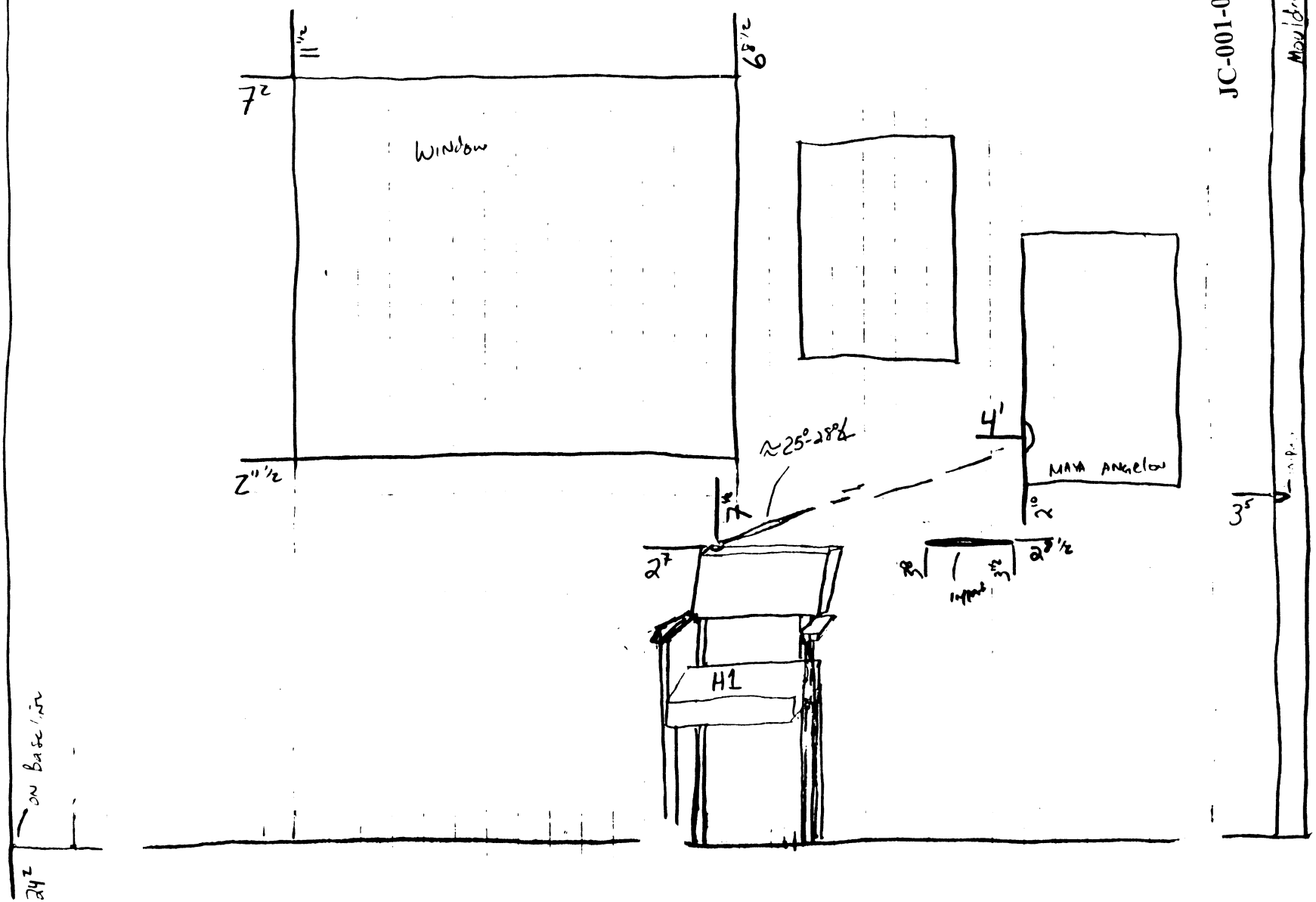

JC-001-012618

Moulding

99

99-7625 JCSO
99-16215 ACSO
[redacted] Adair 9718

South WALL LMCS room 042499 Adair 9718 Bullet holes

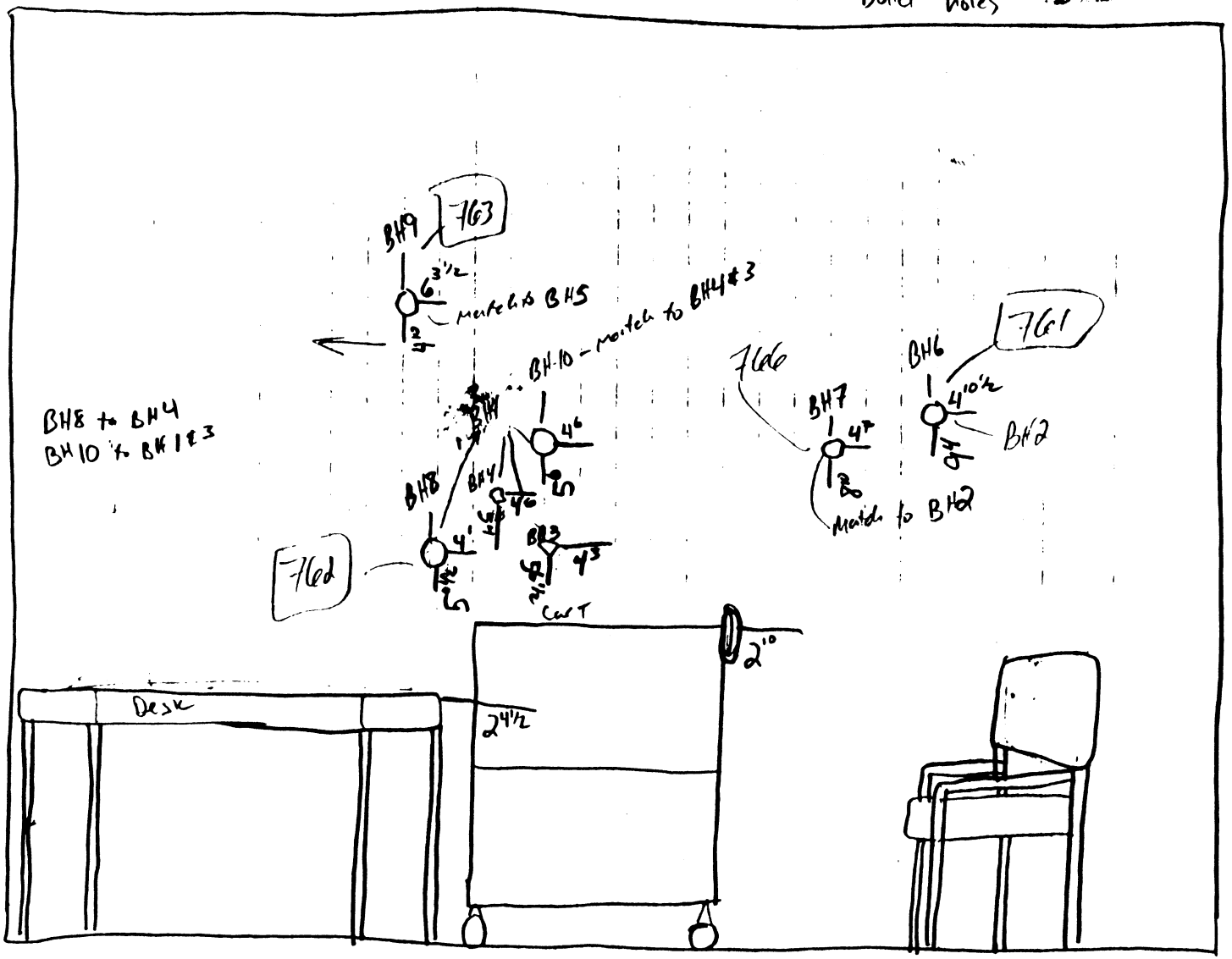

JC-001-012619

↑ North wall of LMC4 99-16215 ACSO. 99-7605 JCSO 040499 Adair 4718

Not to scale.

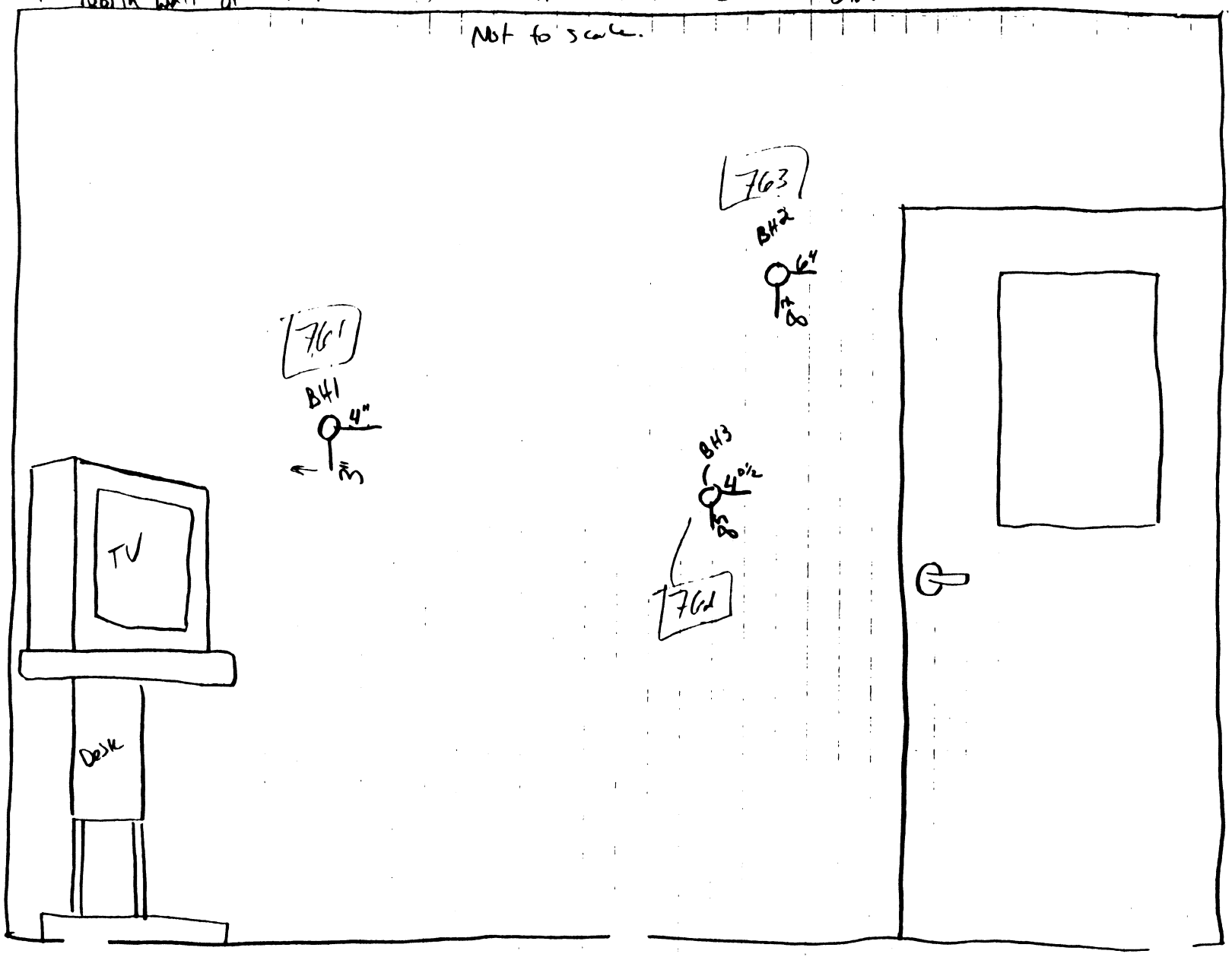

JC-001-012620

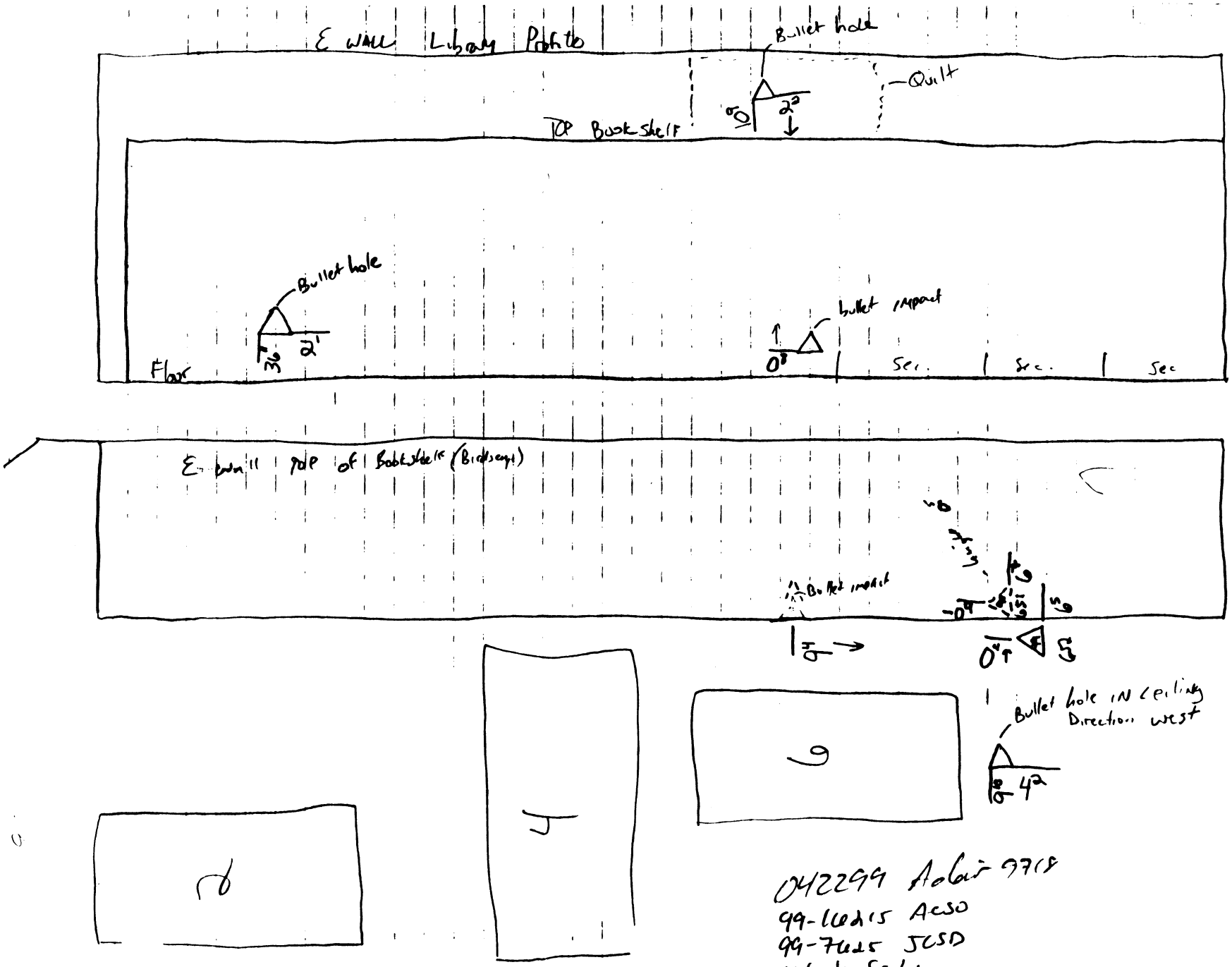

JC-001-012621

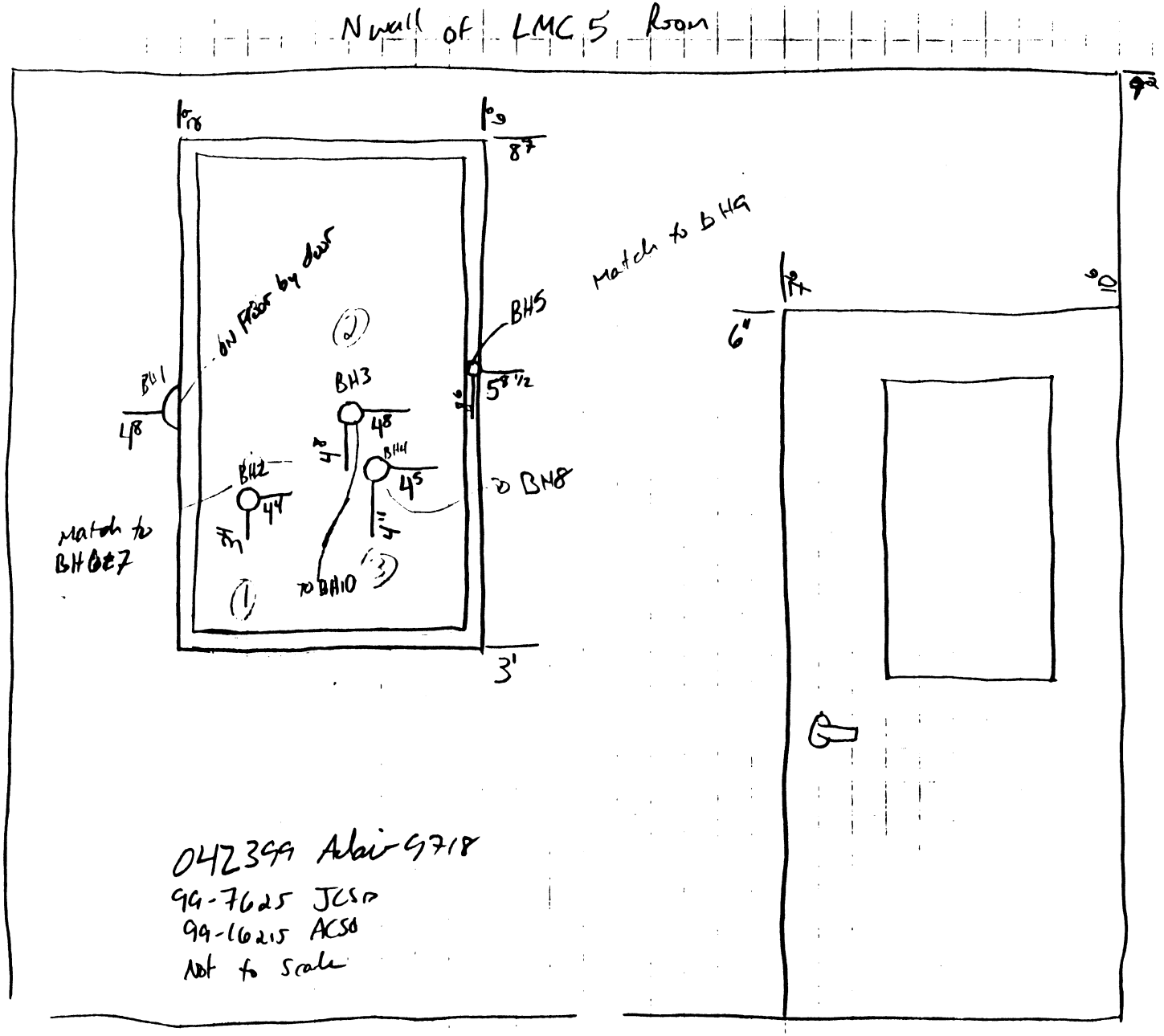

JC-001-012622

Not to Scale

NT

715

B

98-1623 S. Alto
99-7025 JCSO
Library
Bloodstain locations

042399 Alair9718

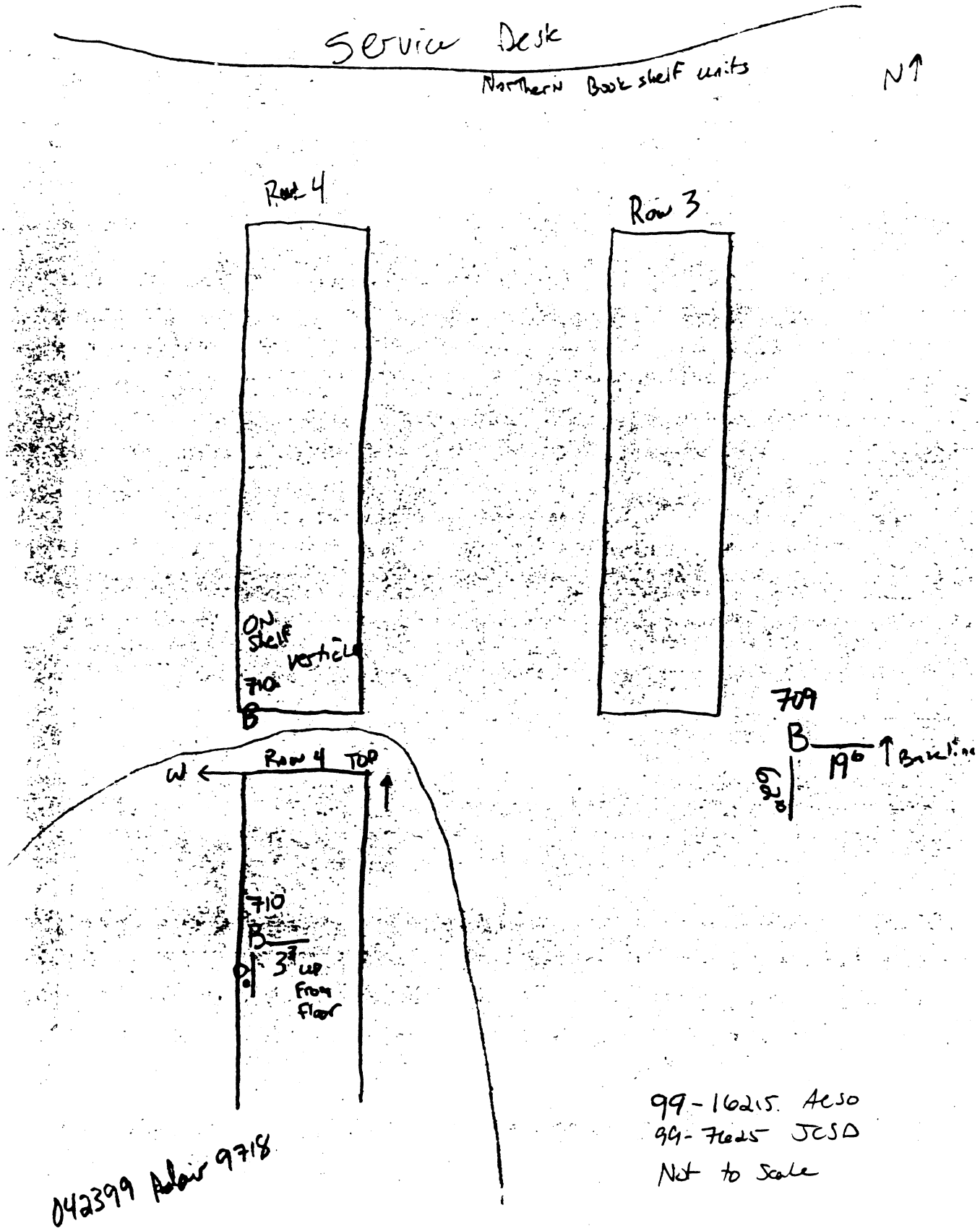
Service Desk
Northern Book shelf units
N
Row 4
Row 3
ON shelf vertical
710
B
709
B
19"
Building
26"
W
Row 4 TOP
710
B
3" up from floor
042399 Adair 9718
99-16215 ACSO
99-7625 JCSD
Not to Scale

Bullet Holes IN Carpet

NT

04/22/99 A Sair 9715

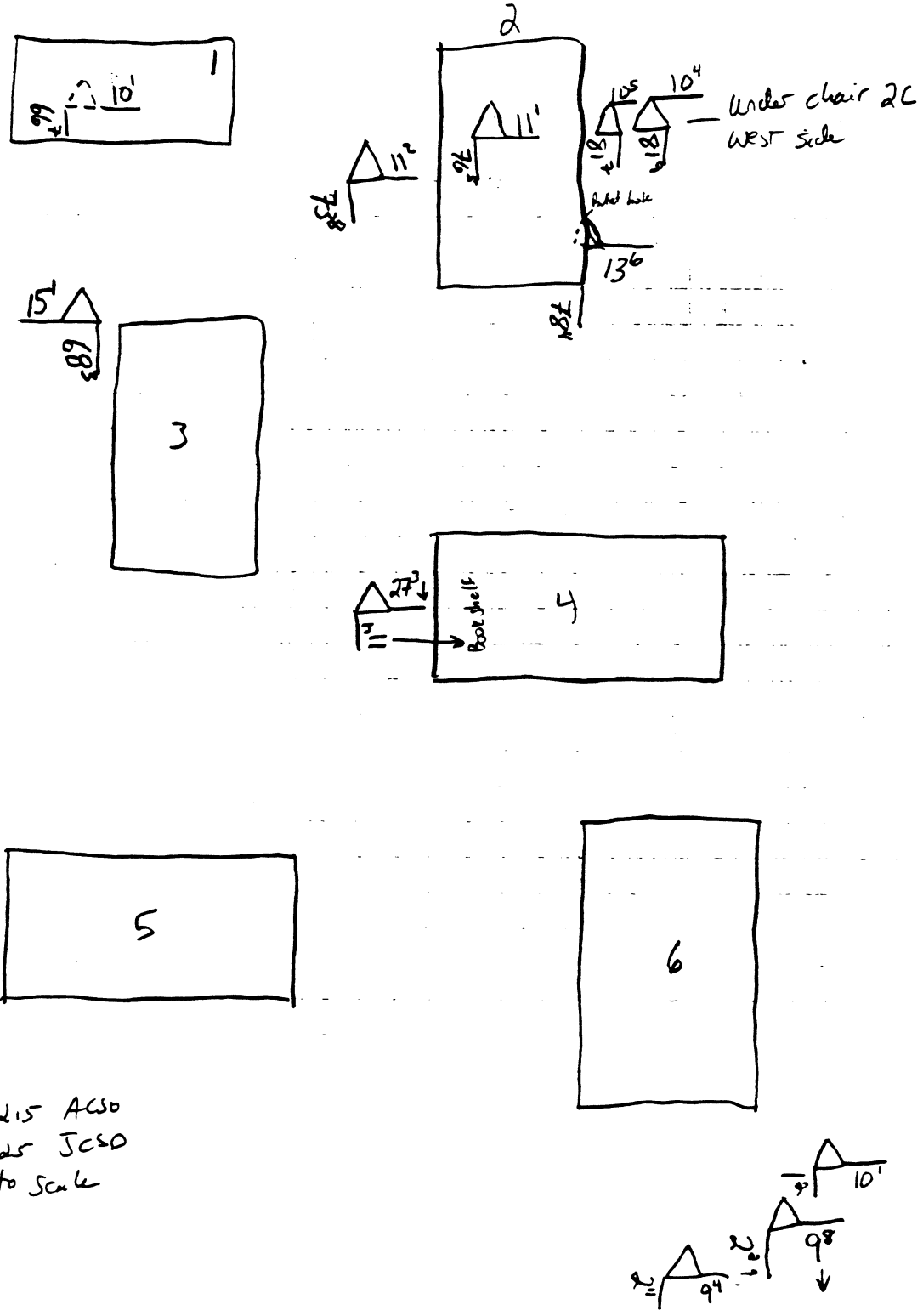

99-16215 ACSO
99-7625 JCSO
Not to Scale

Blood collection

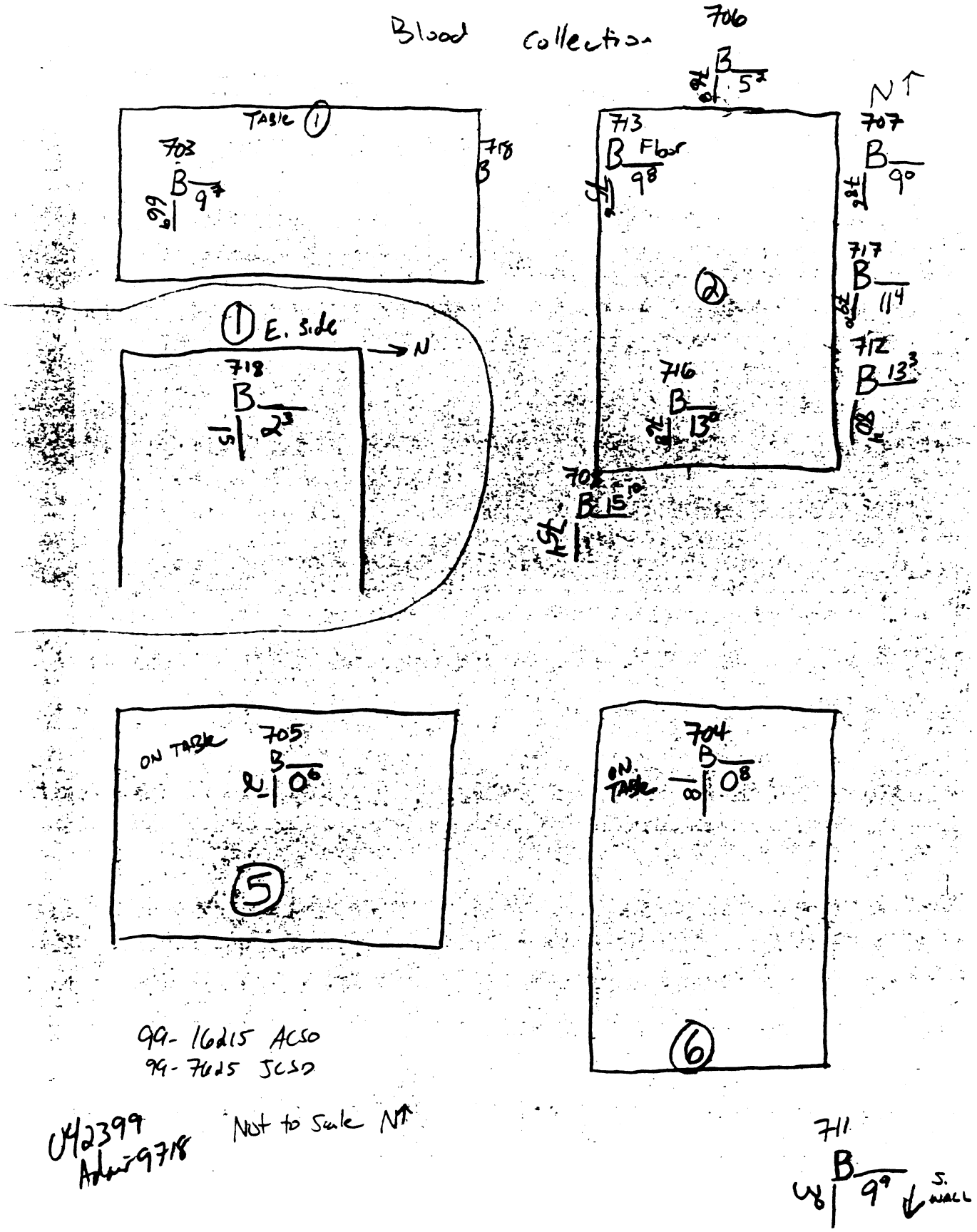

99-16215 ACSO
99-7625 JCSO

U42399
Admin 9718

Not to Scale N

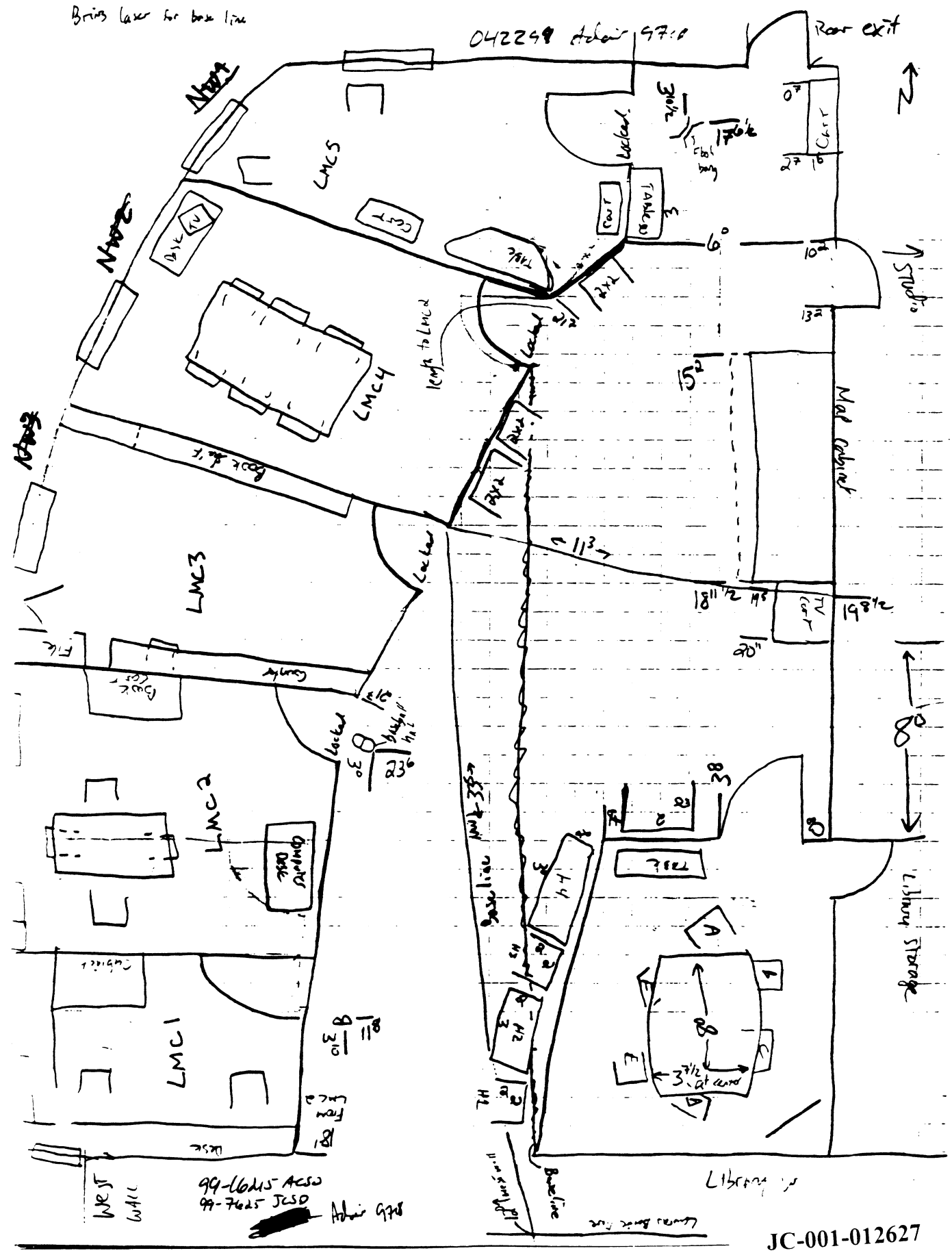
Bring laser for base line
042249 Adair 97:0
Rear exit
Studio
Mad Cabinet
Library Storage
Library
Base line
LMC1
LMC2
LMC3
LMC4
LMC5
Locker
Table
Chair
Desk
Cabinet
Counter
Keys to LMC4
99-16215 ACSO
99-7625 JCSO
[redacted] Adair 97:0
West Wall
JC-001-012627

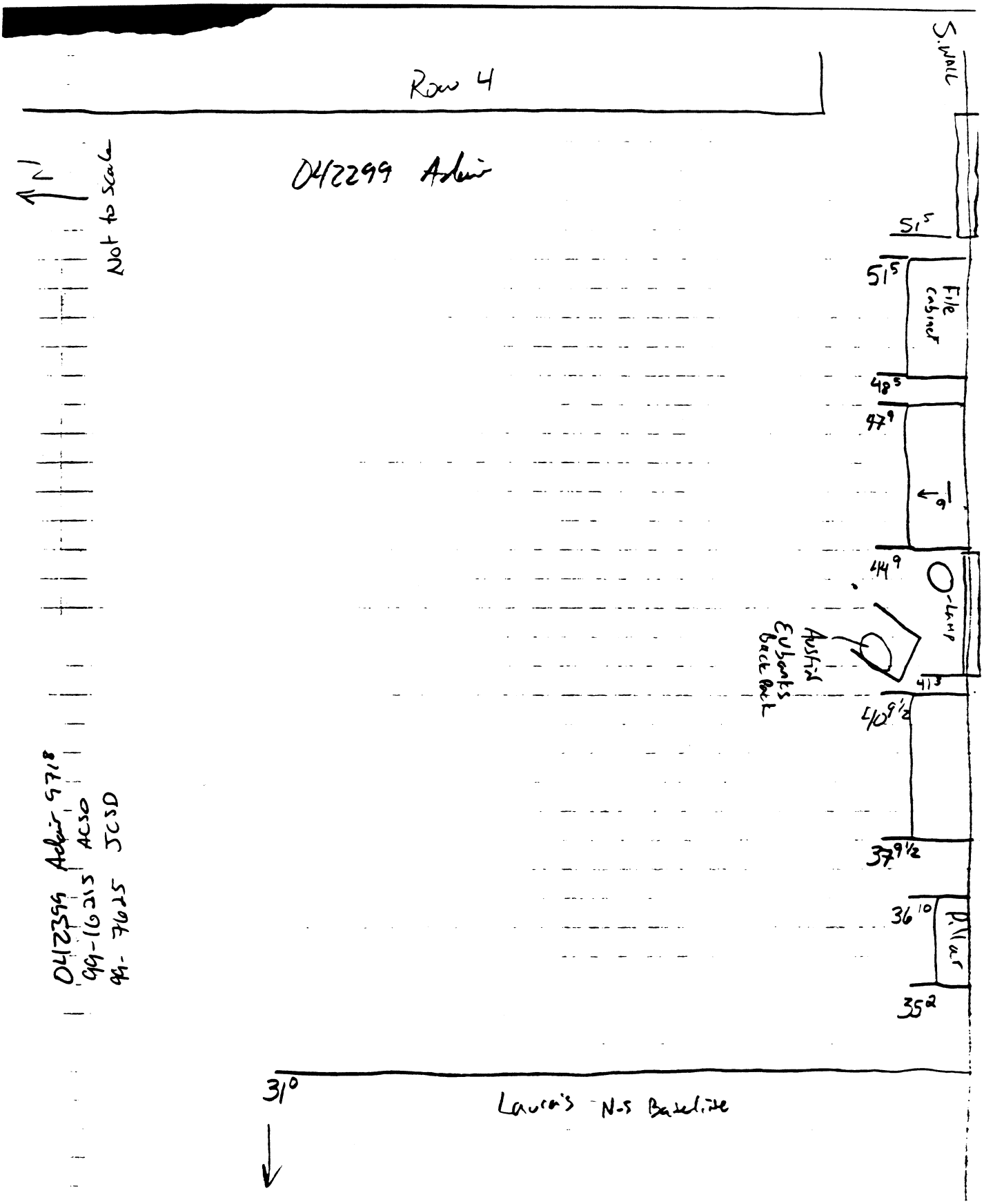
Row 4
S. WALL
0412299 Admin
N
Not to scale
51.5
51.5
File cabinet
48.5
47.9
44.9
Lamp
Austin Eubanks Back Back
41.3
40.9 1/2
37.9 1/2
36.10
Pillar
35.2
31.0
Laura's N-S Baseline
0412399 Admin 9718
99-16215 ACSO
99-7625 JCSD

TEAM 2

JC-001-012629

ARAPAHOE COUNTY RIFF'S DEPARTMENT
5686 South Court Place • Littleton, Colorado 80120-1200

CR# 99-16215
Date 04-20-99
Offense Homicide

☑ EVIDENCE
☐ FOUND PROPERTY
☐ SAFE KEEPING

Log # 72277
Location S
(Lab Use Only)

Received this date from Lana Hackney R.N., whose address or location is Littleton Hospital - O.R., _____, _____, _____ the following listed items:

NO.	QTY	SEQ	LOC	Description of Item	Location Found
1	2	008		pellets (removed from knee by Dr. Susan Tolly)	left knee of Stepleton

Signature of person from whom items were taken —

Signature of person receiving items Diane W. Clayd 9316

White - Lab; *Yellow* - Lab/Records; *Pink* - Individual property received from

AC 805

JC-001-012630

99-16215

I hereby acknowledge receipt for Items No. 1 which are listed on the other side of this form.

Date: 05/14/99

Released by: Diane W. Lloyd 9316 Received by: [illegible] 9357

I hereby acknowledge receipt for Items No. 1 which are listed on the other side of this form.

Date: 05/14/99

Released by: [illegible] Received by: [illegible] 9918

I hereby acknowledge receipt for Items No. 1 which are listed on the other side of this form.

Date: 5-14-99

Released by: [illegible] 9718 Received by: [illegible]

I hereby acknowledge receipt for Items No. _____ which are listed on the other side of this form.

Date: _____

:ased by: _____ Received by: _____

I hereby acknowledge receipt for Items No. _____ which are listed on the other side of this form.

Date: _____

Released by: _____ Received by: _____

I hereby acknowledge receipt for Items No. _____ which are listed on the other side of this form.

Date: _____

Released by: _____ Received by: _____

I do not hold the Sheriff's Office responsible for any items which were reported missing that have not been recovered. I also waive my right to a complete inventory of all items recovered by the Sheriff's Office.

_____
(Signature of Owner)

Witness: _____

JC-001-012631

ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
5686 South Court Place • Littleton, Colorado 80120-1200

CR# 99-16215
Date 04 30 99
Offense Homicide

☑ EVIDENCE
☐ FOUND PROPERTY
☐ SAFE KEEPING

Log # 72255
Location S
(Lab Use Only)

Received this date from Lt Warren Farmer, whose address or location is 501 E. Hampden Ave.,

_____, _____, _____ the following listed items:

NO.	QTY	SEQ	LOC	Description of Item	Location Found
1	2	007		plastic cups - each containing a sound projectile -	
				Last Item	

Signature of person from whom items were taken [signature]

Signature of person receiving items [signature] 7906

White - Lab; *Yellow* - Lab/Records; *Pink* - Individual property received from

AC 805

JC-001-012632

99-16215

I hereby acknowledge receipt for Items No. 1 only which are listed on the other side of this form.

Date: 050399

Released by: [illegible] Received by: [illegible]

[illegible] 7906

I hereby acknowledge receipt for Items No. 1 which are listed on the other side of this form.

Date: 051 2/99

Released by: Crawford Received by: [illegible] 978

I hereby acknowledge receipt for Items No. 1 which are listed on the other side of this form.

Date: 051499

Released by: [illegible] 978 Received by: [illegible]

I hereby acknowledge receipt for Items No. _____ which are listed on the other side of this form.

Date: _____

Released by: _____ Received by: _____

I hereby acknowledge receipt for Items No. _____ which are listed on the other side of this form.

Date: _____

Released by: _____ Received by: _____

I hereby acknowledge receipt for Items No. _____ which are listed on the other side of this form.

Date: _____

Released by: _____ Received by: _____

I do not hold the Sheriff's Office responsible for any items which were reported missing that have not been recovered. I also waive my right to a complete inventory of all items recovered by the Sheriff's Office.

(Signature of Owner)

Witness: _____

JC-001-012633

ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

CRIME LAB PROGRESS REPORT
Assist to Outside Agency – Jefferson County Sheriff's Dept.
Homicide – Columbine High School
Sr. Lab Technician Laura A. DeLong #9719

CR # 99-16215
JCSD # 99-7625

Date of Report: 12/6/99

From November 15-17, 1999, I modified the diagram of the library to reflect corrections and additions as specified by Senior Lab Technician Tom Adair for Team 1 in the east side of the library. Adair told me the corrections and additions were based on review of scene photos and his original field notes. Adair provided additional notes and sketches to me at this time.

Items that were specifically measured are marked with an "X" according to their layer color for "floor", "elevated", or "ceiling". Those items that did not have specific measurements are now marked with an "O" according to their layer color to indicate an approximate location.

I added a baseline indicator from the north end of Row 1 (baseline) to the intersection of the Main baseline.

603 – move to W side trophy case (pos/neg mix-up in coordinates)

658 – remove duplicate by main entry

659 – remove duplicate by main entry

660- move - under table (mis-read Adair's notes)

677 - move by B3, corner of T6 (mis-read Adair's notes)

680 – change layer to "elevated"

683 – delete duplicate by T5 (should be by T3)

695 – move to positive (north) side of base line (pos/neg mix-up in coordinates) - (photo T1-11-7)

696 – move north of baseline (pos/neg mix-up)

697 – move north of baseline (pos/neg mix-up)

709 – by R3C ok, remove "?"

729 – change layer – backpack cut off victim

730 – move to floor point layer

735, 740 – add "O" for approximate location

738 – add number for stool, bullet impact site - on check out counter

751 – move (wrong chair) elevated in chair, next to 753

ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

CRIME LAB PROGRESS REPORT
Assist to Outside Agency – Jefferson County Sheriff's
Homicide – Columbine High School
Senior Lab Technician Laura A. DeLong #9719

CR # 99-16215
JCSD # 99-7625

DATE OF REPORT 12/6/99

752 – duplicate of 804 – use both numbers per Adair

757 – move to south end of cabinet (originally just placed on the cabinet arbitrarily)

758 – move to south end of cabinet

761hole, 762 hole, 763 hole – added in wall bewteen LMC4/LMC5

762 – move closer to door with 763

763 – added – in wall between LMC3/LMC4 (east of doorknob pad)

765 – move - in SW corner, not NW corner

766 – move - in south wall of LMC 5 per Adair's elevation sketch

767 – move - in south wall LMC 5 per Adair's elevation sketch

768 – change to "elevated" layer

770 – added "O" to indicate approximate location

771 – added "O" to indicate approximate location

775 – add to area of Row 3 C (north section in row)

776 – (add) elevated, R2B, NW corner, blood

777 – (add) SGW on floor SE corner R3c (near 709)

779 – (add) W of R3c, north end (photo T1-15-10)

781 – (add) impact marks on center support of Table 1

784 – change to "elevated" layer, unspecified location of chair 9B

785 – (add) on chair, north end Row 1 - lead frag in unspecified location (photo T1-16-8)

786 - (add) R3A NE corner, "elevated" blood

788 – "X" added with exact location

789 – "X" added with exact location

790 - "X" added with exact location

791 – copper and lead fragments – 9'3" and 9'4" from south wall, but no distance from wall or R1 baseline

792 – "X" added with exact location

793 - "X" added with exact location

794 - "X" added with exact location

795 - "X" added with exact location (794 and 795 were in reverse bookshelf segments before)

796 – move around corner and take off "?" – elevated "O" on west panel (photo T1-17-7)

797 – (add) inside panel below 803 with "O" for approximate location

798 – (add) inside panel below 803 with "O" for approximate location

799 – (add) inside panel below 803 with "O" for approximate location

800 – (add) inside panel below 803 - into pillar, but below counter top level

801 – (add) elevated back built-in book case, east end – copper jacket fragment (per photo review)

803 – (add) video, elevated with "O" for approximate location

804 – (add) copper jacket embedded in wall (same as 752 location)

1058 – added "O" to indicate approximate position

1059 – added "O" to indicate approximate position

The chair at the north end of Row 1 was rotated slightly per the photographic view.

No "X"s or "O"s were added to the evidence in and around the bodies of Harris and Klebold due to space constraints. Refer to the evidence logs for these locations.

On 12/6/99, I copied the updated drawing file and mailed the copy to Paula Ernst of the FBI at the following address:

Paula M. Ernst
Graphics Unit, FBI
Room 1B-224
935 Pennsylvania Avenue Northwest
Washington, DC 20535

Attached: 5 pages of diagram details
copy of letter to FBI

99-16215

A/□ 12/6/99

Detail #1
Revised
Jan 9719
L.A. DeLong

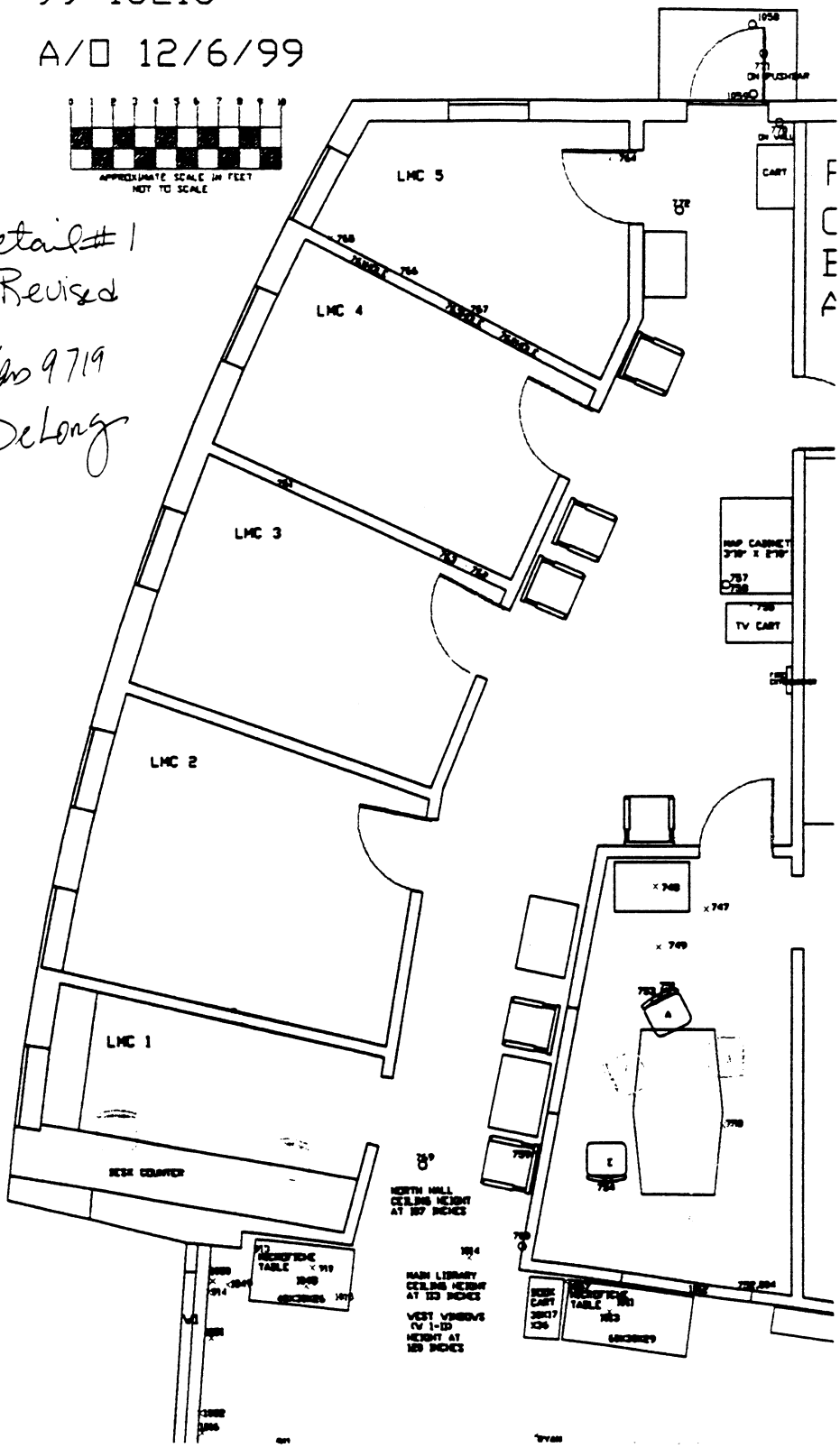

JC-001-012637

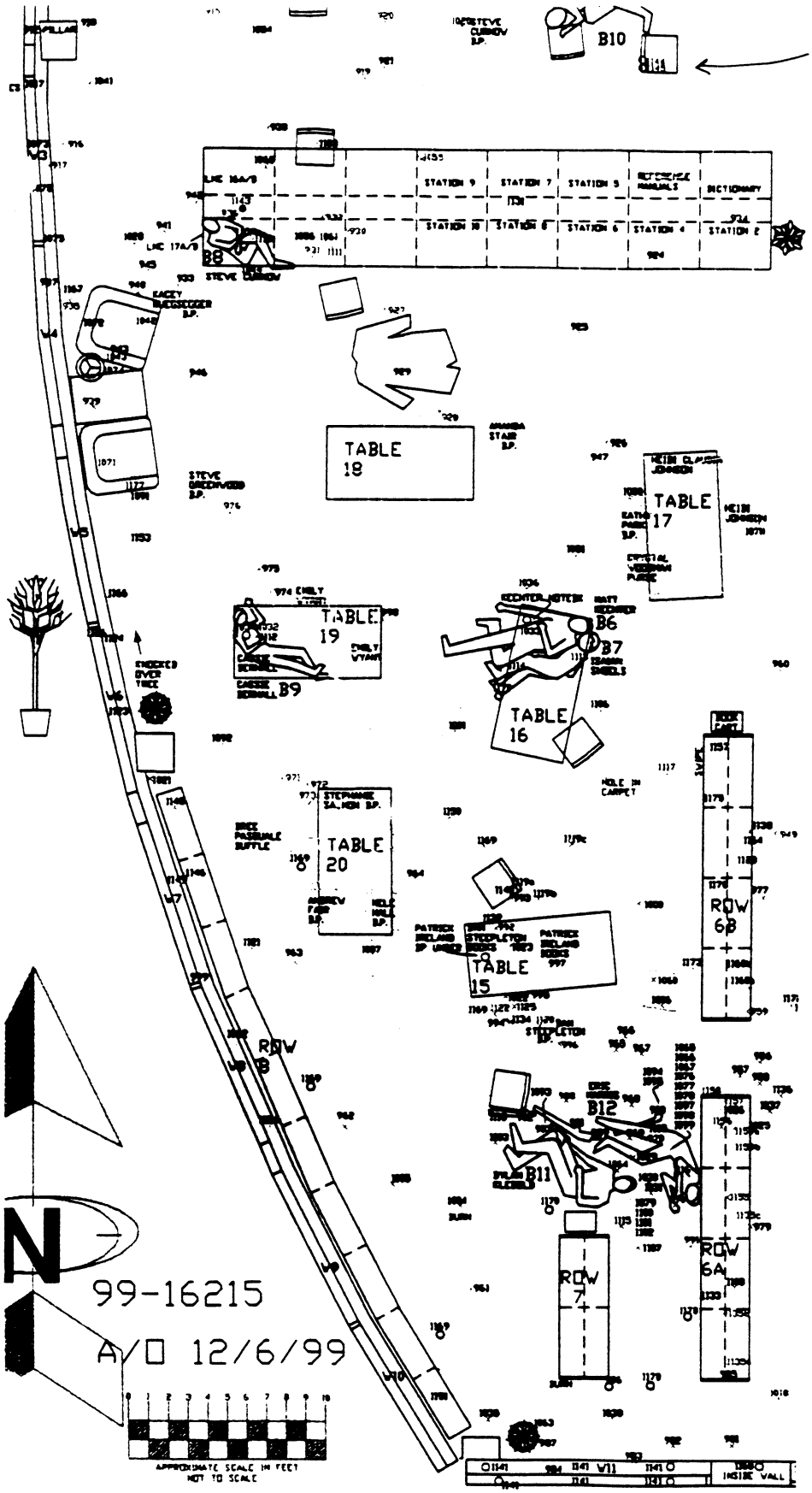

only change in detail #2
40's added

Detail #3
Revised
L.L. DeLong
9/19
DeLong

JC-001-012638

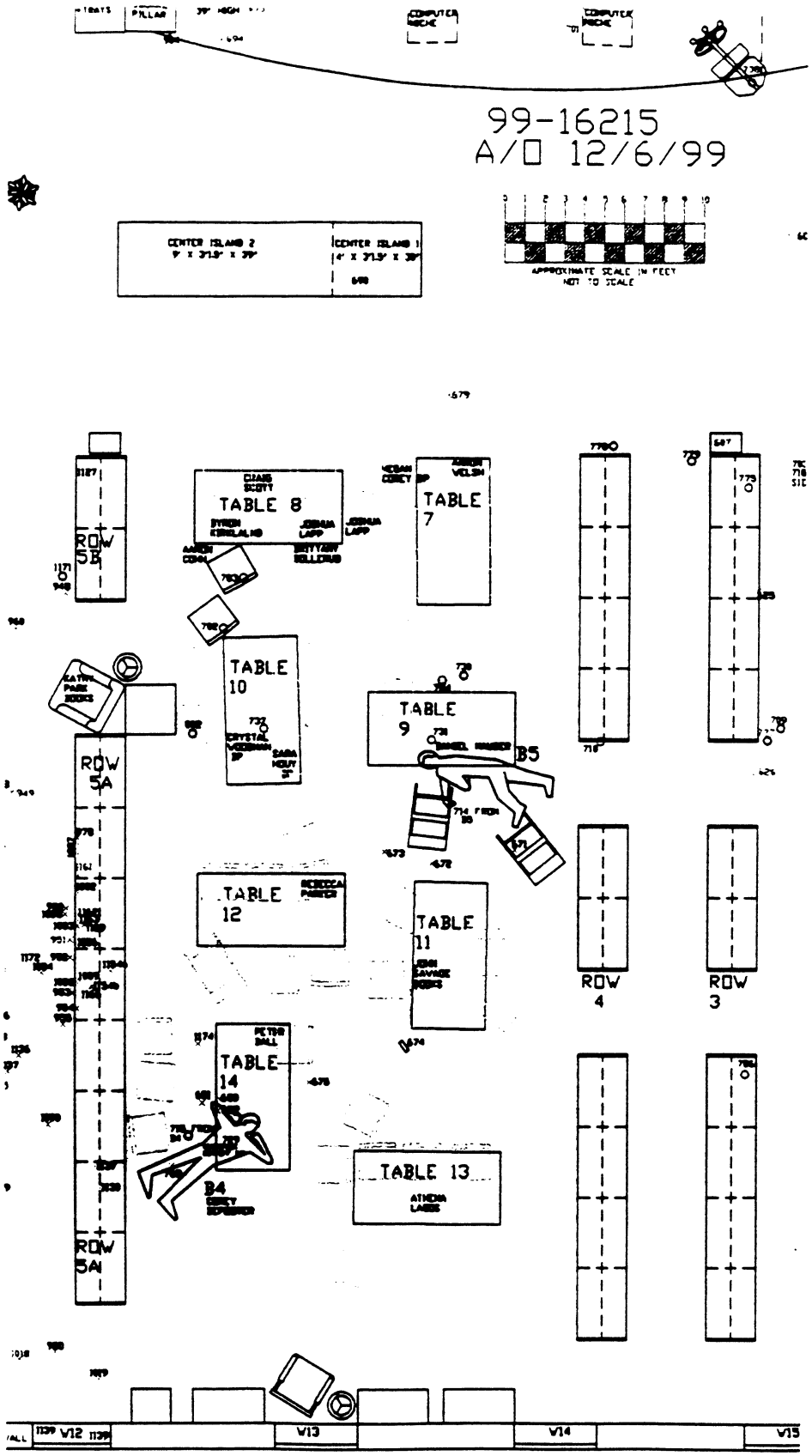

Detail
4
Revised

Zao 9719
L.A. DeLong

JC-001-012639

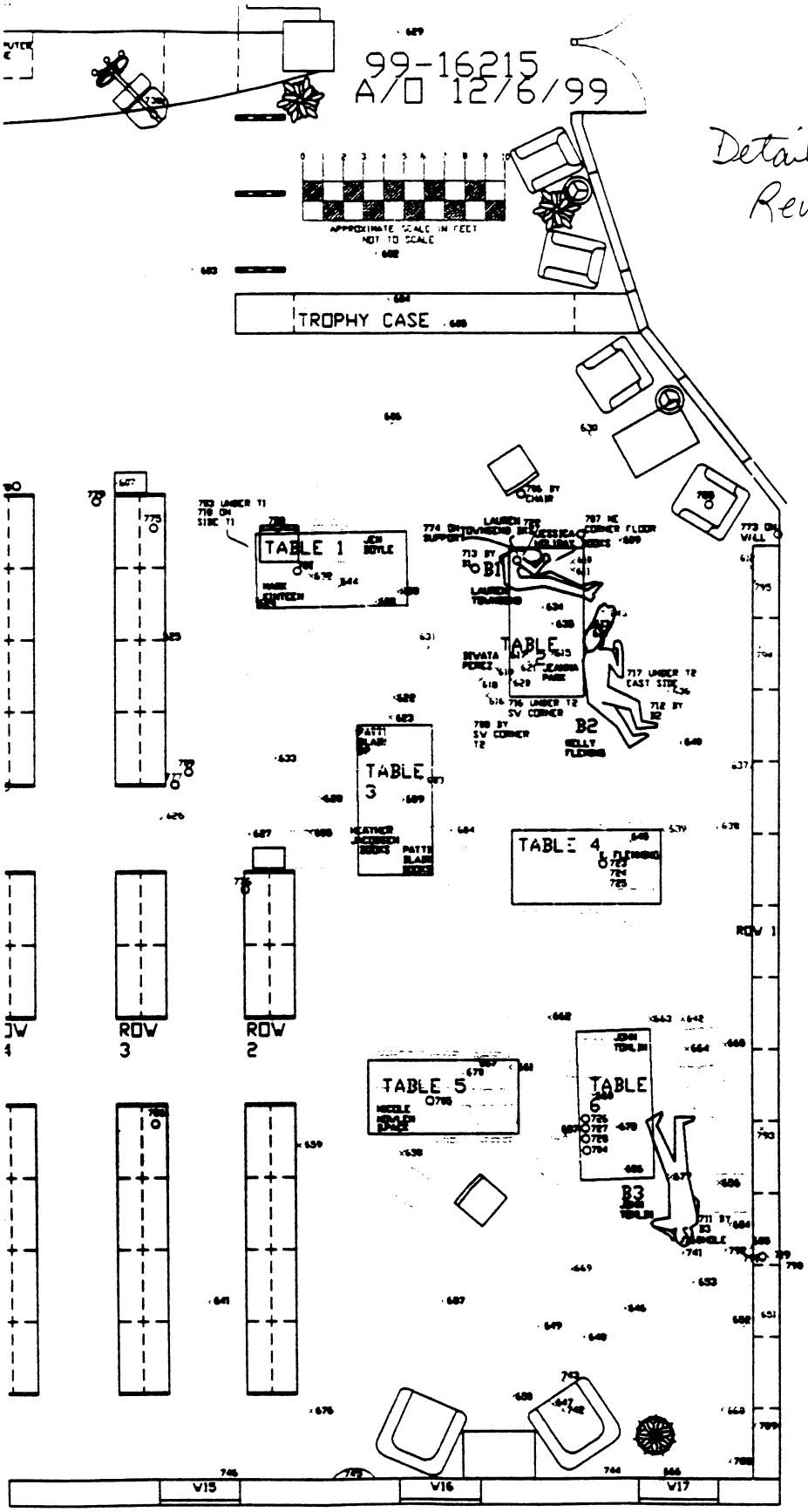

JC-001-012640

99-16215
A/O 12/6/99

Detail #6 Revised

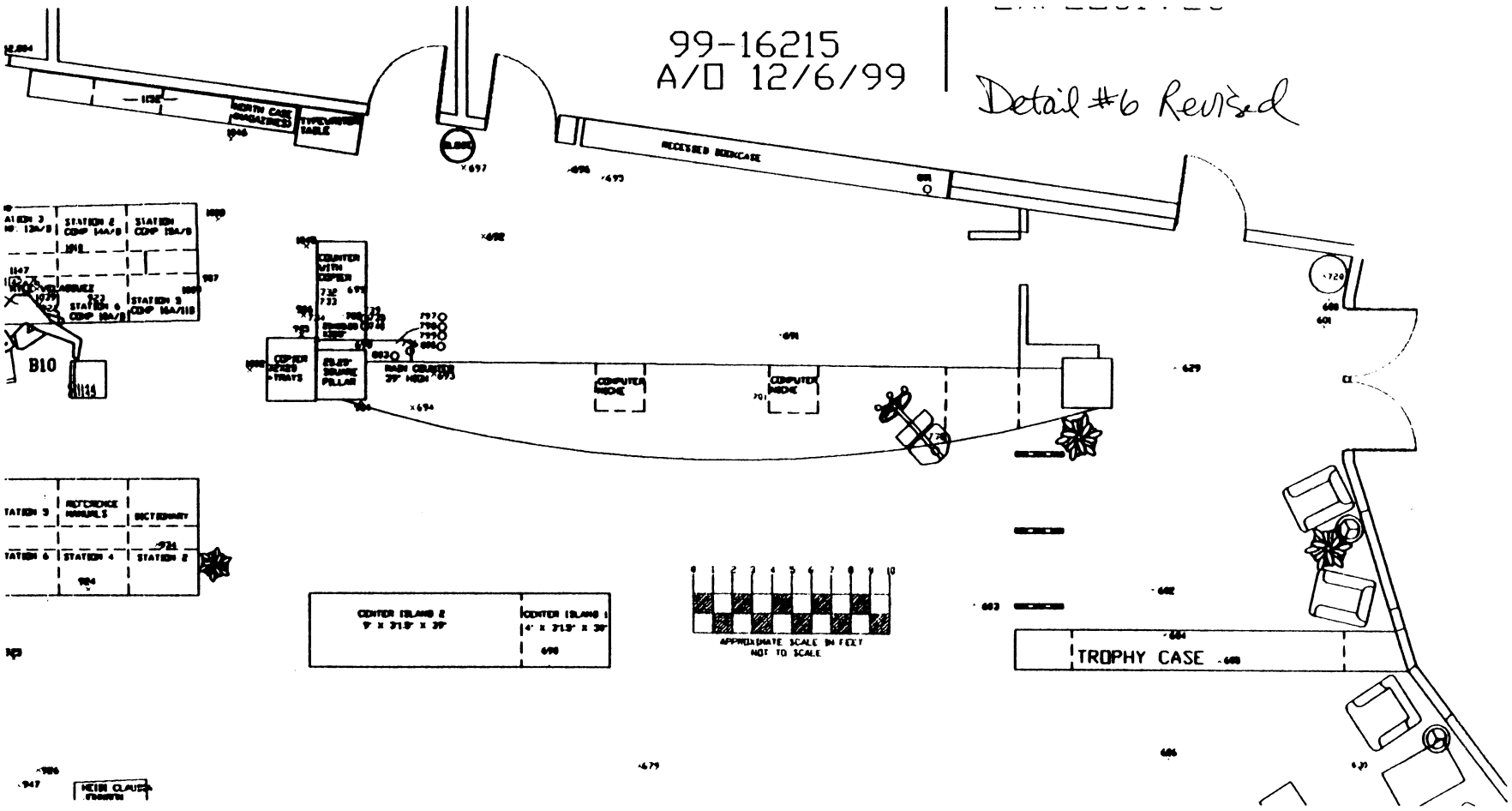

DeLong
L.T. DeLong 9/19

JC-001-012641

ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
5686 S. Court Pl. • Littleton, Colorado 80120-1200

PATRICK J. SULLIVAN JR., SHERIFF (303) 795-4711

12/6/99

Paula M. Ernst
Graphics Unit, FBI
Room 1B-224
935 Pennsylvania NW
Washington, DC 20535

Re: Columbine High School Library
Littleton, CO

Dear Paula,

Enclosed is an updated disk for the evidence locations in Columbine Library.

Tom Adair specified the changes for the drawing after reviewing scene photos for Team One (1) at the Colorado Bureau of Investigation. I moved 15 items, deleted three duplicate numbers, changed the point layers on four items, added 20 item numbers, and added "X"s or "O"s on at least 10 items to locate the items better.

The items that needed to be moved were because of three reasons: 1) guestimated location pending further information from Adair, 2) transposed postive/negative on coordinates, and 3) mis-read information.

Most of the added item numbers were from elevation sketches not previously provided to me.

Attached is a copy of my report detailing the changes.

Respectfully submitted,

Laura A. DeLong

Laura A. DeLong
Sr. Lab Technician
(303) 795-4777

Accredited by the Commission on Accreditation for Law Enforcement Agencies, American Correctional Association and National Commission on Correctional Health Care

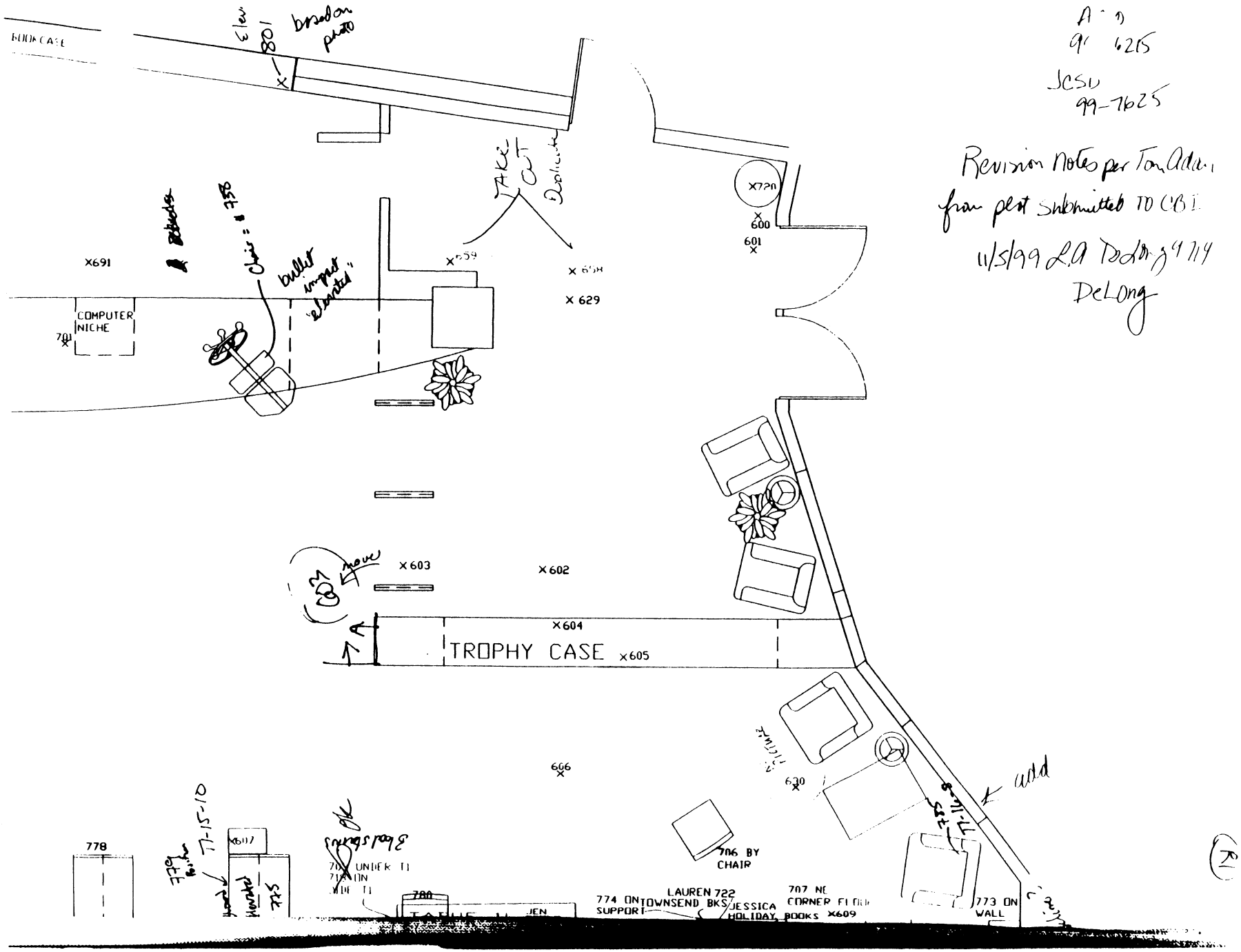

A-1
9/ 6215
JCSU
99-7625

Revision Notes per Tom Adam
from plat submitted TO CBI
11/5/99 L.A. DeLong 9714
DeLong

JC-001-012643

SD 99-16215
SD 99-7625

Revision notes per Tom Adair 11/5/99
copied from plot submitted to CBI
Laura G. DeLong 9719
DeLong

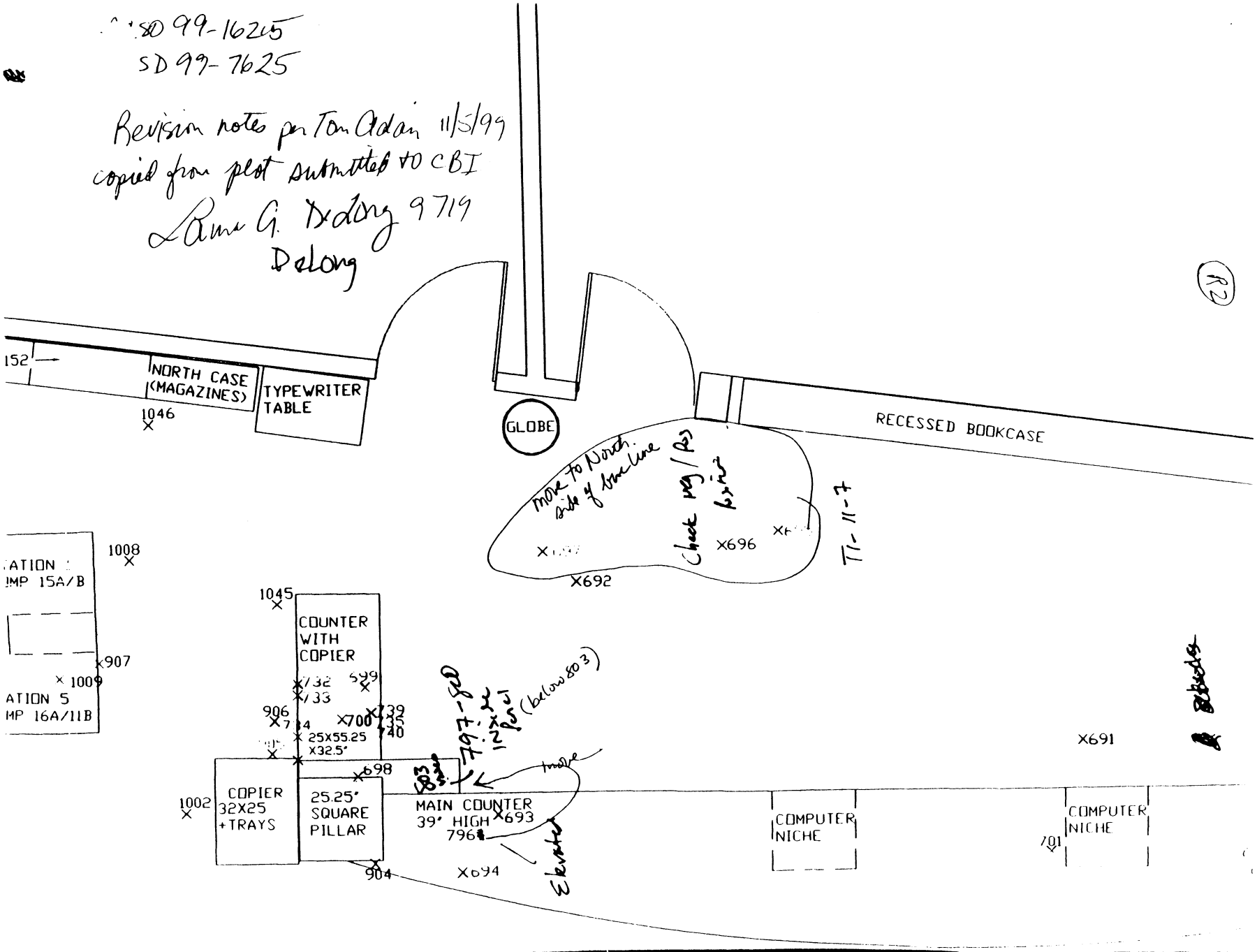

JC-001-012644

R3

CSD 99-16215
JCSD 99-7625

Revision notes per
Tom Adan 11/5/99

copied from plot
submitted to CBI
Laura A. DeLong 9/19

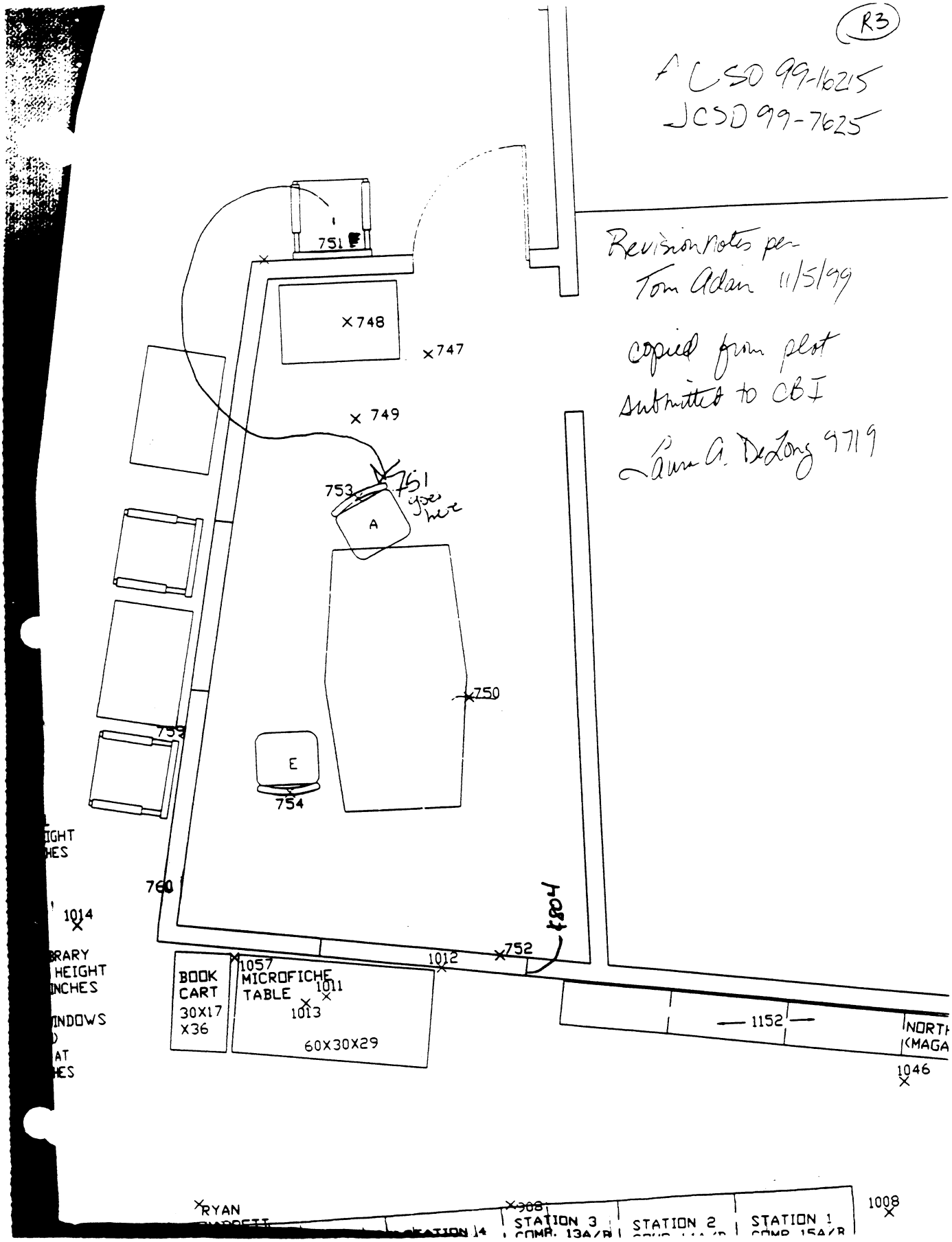

JC-001-012645

ACSO 99-16215
JCSD 99-7625

RA

Revision notes
per Tom Aldair
11/5/99

copied from
plot submitted
to CBI
L.A. DeLong
9/19

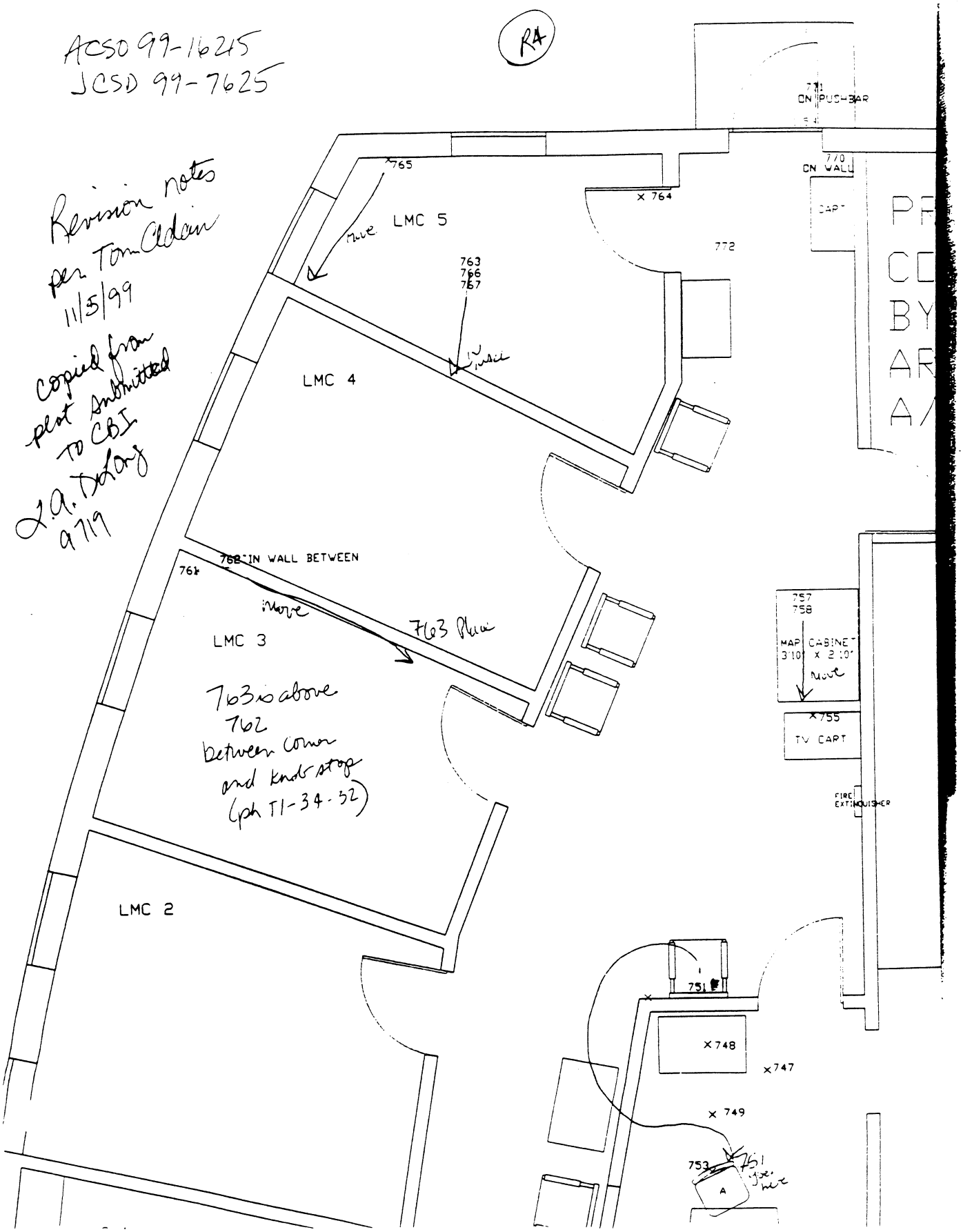

JC-001-012646

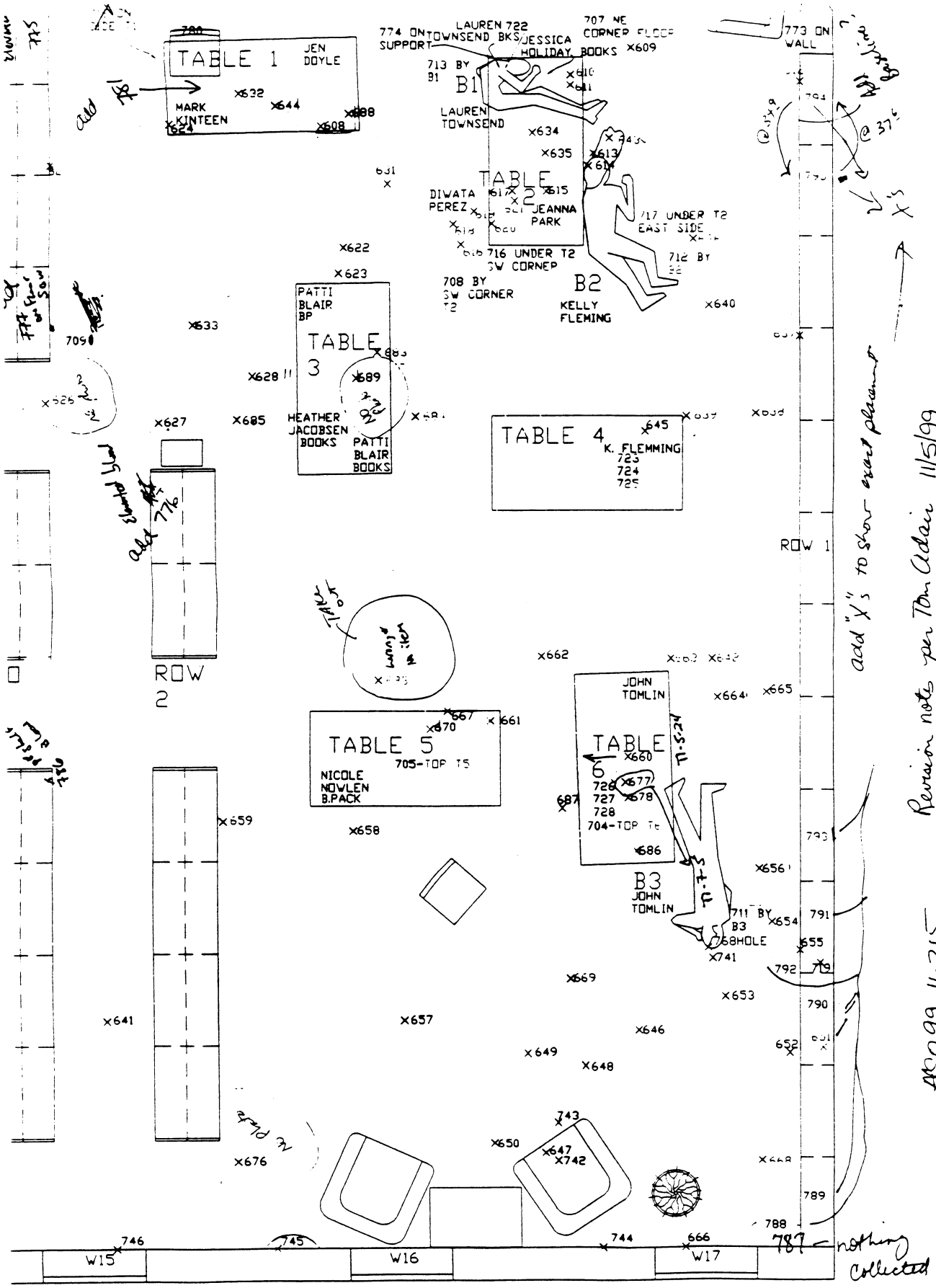

JC-001-012647

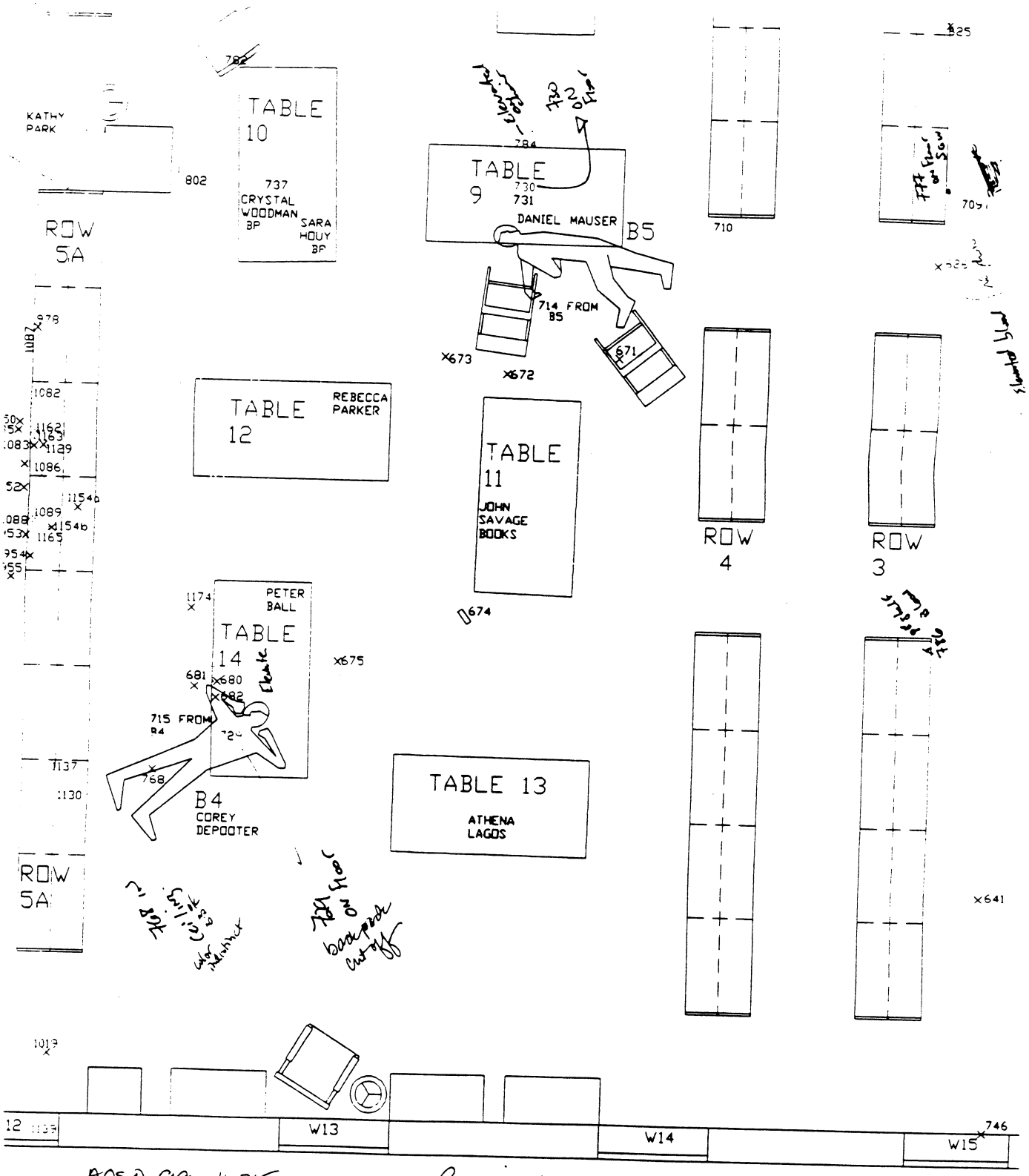

ACSD 99-16215
JCSD 99-7625

Revision notes per Tom Adair 11/5/99
from plot submitted to CBI
L.A. DeLong 9/19 DeLong

Rb

JC-001-012648

Revisions to Team 1, East side of Library

✓ 603 – W side trophy case (move)

✓ 658 – duplicate by entry

✓ 659 – dup by entry

✓ 660- off table edge

✓ 677 - move by B3, corner of T6

✓ 683 – delete (dup) by T5

✓ 695 – move to positive side of base line (north) (photo T1-11-7)

✓ 696 – move north of baseline

✓ 697 – move north of baseline

✓ 709 – by R3C ok remove?

✓ 729 – on floor

✓ 730 – move to floor

~~730 – on floor~~

✓ 738 – chair on check out counter (bullet impact site)

✓ 751 – elevated in chair, next to 753 (wrong chair)

✓ 752 – duplicate of 804 – use both numbers

✓ 757 - other end of cabinet

✓ 758 - other end of cabinet

✓ 762 – move closer to door with 763

✓ 763 - (add)

~~763 – in south wall~~

✓ 765 – in SW corner, not NW corner

766 – in south wall

✓ 680 - change layer to elevated

Chair at N end R1 rotated in slightly per photo view

99-16613
Jas 9/19
11/15/99

Revisions to Team 1, East side of Library

✓ O add 775 R3C

add ~~#15~~ 20

more #15

767 – in south wall

✓ 768 – ~~change to elevated~~ already on ceiling laser for R4, B4, T 14

✓ 776 – (add) elevated, R2B, NW corner, blood

✓ 777 – SGW on floor SE corner R3c

O ✓ 779 – (add) W of R3c (photo T1-15-10) North end copper

✓ 781 – (add) T1 impact marks on center support of table lead pellet exact location?

~~784 – elevated~~

O 784 – elevated on chair Chair 93 Change X laser location not specific – no X made

✓ 785 – (add) on chair lead frag (photo T1-16-8) N end R1 non-specific spot

✓ 786 - (add) R3A NE corner, elevated blood

✓ 796 – elevated more around corner on table "?" also on panel at P T1-17-7

797 – inside panel below 803 pellets

798 – "

799 – "

800 – inside panel below 803 - into pillar, but below counter top level

✓ 801 – (add) elevated back book case – frag. copper jacket E end section of shelves

✓ 803 – video, elevated

✓ 804 - copper jacket embedded in wall (752)

O mark instead of X for non-measured (non-specific) for level

need more precise locations for items in Row 1; Adair to provide add'l sketch copies

✓ add baseline along R1

X 787 - on so wall; 1in w of R1 LISTED AS "NO EVIDENCE" on log (not added)

✓ 788 - 9" fr so wall, 11in w of R1

✓ 789 - 2 3 fr so, 1ft. from E wall

✓ 790 in wall, 8" fr so, height 13

? 791 - [illegible] copper jacket 9 3 + 9 1 fr [illegible]

(719 @ 9 4, +0 3)

792 - 9 3 fr so, 1 1 fr R1

✓ 793 - 14 3 fr so, 8in fr E wall

✓ 794 - copper jacket 34 9 from so, 9in fr E wall

✓ 795 - copper pellet 37 2 fr so, 11.5in fr E wall

JC-001-012650

ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

CRIME LAB PROGRESS REPORT — ACSO CR # 99-16215
ASSIST TO OUTSIDE AGENCY - JEFFERSON COUNTY SO — JCSD 99-7625
HOMICIDE - 6201 S. PIERCE, COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
SENIOR LAB TECH LAURA A. DELONG #9719 — DATE OF REPORT: 6/30/99

On 4/20/99 at about 1445 hours I arrived at Littleton Porter Hospital to photograph victims from the shooting at Columbine High School. I was met by ACSO Investigators James Rasmussen, Kevin Heaton, Bruce Isaacson and Paul Goodman, and Detectives Michael Greenwell and George McGlynn of Lakewood PD.

I first photographed **Stephanie Munson, W/F, DOB 052682**, who had a bullet wound through and through at the top of her left ankle.

At about 1450 hours I photographed **Stephen "Austin" Eubanks, W/M, DOB 100781**, with wounds on the left knee, right little finger, and stitched right index finger.

At 1455 hours I photographed **Adam Kyler, W/M, DOB 062482**, who was in a neck brace. He stated he was hit by some object and not any bullets. There were no specific wounds to be photographed.

At 1520 hours I returned to the ACSO Lab to process the victim photographs.

At 1630 hours I was assigned to assist in processing the scene at Columbine High School at 6201 S. Pierce. I reported to Sgt. Beatty at the Command Post about 1500 hours. He informed me there would be a briefing at 1800 hours.

At about 1815 hours Chris Andrist of Jefferson County Sheriff's Office advised us that any pink flags found in the building were put there by bomb squad personnel. The pink flags were to indicate where bomb parts were or explosive devices had been and taken away to make safe.

At 1947 hours, Sgt. Randy West of JCSD gave another briefing to announce that SWAT and bomb personnel were still working on making devices safe, and making another sweep of the building. Nancy Bodelson, the Jefferson County Coroner would be in charge of identifying the bodies and we were not to touch the bodies.

At about 2100 hours, another briefing was held and we were told that more devices had been found in the school and in some cars so we would not be needed until the next day. I cleared the scene at about 2124 hours and then got paged to return at 2142 hours. I returned and was sent home again at 2305 hours.

On 04/21/99 at 0600 hours I returned to the Command Post parked near the school. Teams were assigned at about 0800 hours. I was assigned to Team Two which would be processing the west side of the library. Team Two was initially comprised of the following personnel:

- Tom J. Griffin, Agent - CBI Denver (team leader)
- Alan S. Hammond, Agent - CBI Denver
- Richard Swanson, Agent - CBI Denver
- James R. Jennings, Forensic Photographer - Jefferson County Sheriff's Department
- Jennifer Savage, Deputy - JCSD
- and myself, Laura A. DeLong, Senior Lab Technician - Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office

The following persons were later added to the team:

- Tom Acierno, Deputy - JCSD
- Steve Stalter, Deputy - JCSD
- Peggy Rowlett, Detective - Wheat Ridge Police Department

The school and grounds were still being cleared of explosive devices at this time. Some ammunition was found on Pierce Street in front of the school so I joined a search line at about 0845 hours to see if any other potential evidence could be found. I did not find anything related to the crime.

At 1100 hours I assisted in getting evidence packaging materials ready at the inflated hazmat structure located just outside the main entrance of the school.

I was finally cleared for entry in the school building and was given a tour of the whole scene at 1350 hours on 4/21/99. I brought my equipment into the building at about 1423 hours to commence processing the scene.

I worked in tandem with Senior Lab Technician Tom Adair, who was part of Team One and sketching the diagram for the east side of the library. We agreed to label the west windows from 1 through 10 starting from the north and continuing southward, with "W 1" being in the northwest corner and "W 10" being in the southwest corner. The south windows were labeled 11 through 17 starting from the west and continuing to the east, with "W 11" being in the southwest corner and "W 17" being in the southeast corner.

The tables were also numbered. Tables 1 through 6 were in the eastern third of the library. Tables 7 through 14 were in the center third of the library. Tables 15 through 20 were in the western third of the library.

The rows of book cases running north/south were numbered, starting with "Row 1" along the east wall of the library. Rows 2, 3, and 4 were located to the west of tables #1-6. Rows 5, 6, and 7 were located to the west of tables #7-14. I designated the south sections of the book cases as Rows 5A and 6A. I designated the north sections of the book cases as Rows 5B and 6B. Row 8 was along the west wall below windows #7-10. There was also a book case for magazines along the north wall of the library (Team Two side) and a built-in book case behind the check-out desk (Team One side), but these were not numbered.

The basis for measuring were several base-lines. The main east/west baseline was set at the south side of the center island, which also lined up with the south side of the trophy case. This was arbitrarily chosen since it was one of the few unobstructed sight lines in the library. The main "EW Base" was located 47'10" away from the south wall. Two other east/west base-lines were laid out with tape measures taped to the carpet at two 10-foot intervals to the north of the main east/west base-line. The base referred to as "EW+10" runs between the two computer tables and just in front of the pillar at the southwest corner of the check-out desk (also referred to as the staff service counter) and was located 57'10" from the south wall. The base referred to as "EW+20" runs between the north wall and the northern computer table, and was located 67'10" from the south wall.

The north/south base-lines were also arbitrarily chosen based on the least obstructed sight-lines. The base-line referred to as "18-2 Base" was 18'2" east of the windows on the main E/W base. This ran roughly from the center of the southern computer table, past the southwest corner of Table #16, under Table #15, and about the center of the pillar at the southwest corner of the library. The base-line referred to as "31-Ft" was located 31 feet east of the windows on the main E/W base. This line runs between book case Rows 5 and 6, and between the east edge of the computer tables and the check-out desk. The other base-line in Team One's area is along the west edge of book case Row 4.

The bodies were numbered 1 through 12. Bodies 1 through 5 were in the east side of the library. Bodies 6 through 12 were in the west side of the library.
B 6--Matt Kechter
B 7--Isaiah Shoels
B 8--Steve Curnow
B 9--Cassie Bernall
B10--Kyle Velasquez
B11--Dylan Klebold
B12--Eric Harris

My assignment was to diagram and record the location of evidence in the west side of the library. The area encompassed: the windows; six tables placed at random; two computer tables placed east/west at the north end; four rows of book cases placed north/south; two microfiche viewers on tables, a magazine book case, and a typewriter table along the north wall. Two pillars immediately to the east of Row 5 provided the dividing line between Team One and Team Two.

The windows on the west side of the library sustained damage due to gun fire. Since the cracked areas of glass were not stable, and a weather front was moving in, priority was given to documenting the window area along the west wall. At about 1520 hours, CBI Agent Tom Griffin and I documented the windows using measurements written on Polaroid photos.

At about 1600 hours I began recording furniture dimensions. At about 1647 hours, after laying out a rough sketch, I began recording body measurements and locating evidence immediately around the bodies. I recorded locations for bodies B8, and B10-12. Tom Griffin recorded the locations for bodies B6-7 and B9.

I then continued with measuring items of evidence. I was assisted in measuring by several different people during the time I was at the scene. These included Tom Griffin of CBI, Matt Murray of Denver PD, Jennifer Savage of JCSD, and Peggy Rowlett of Wheat Ridge PD.

Times on scene in the library are as follows:

Wednesday, 04/21/99, from 1350 to 2125 hours
Thursday, 04/22/99, from 0800 to 1700 hours
Friday, 04/23/99, from 0800 to 1900 hours
Monday, 04/26/99, from 0800 to 1730 hours
Tuesday, 04/27/99, from 0730 to 1700 hours
Wednesday, 04/28/99, from 0720 to 1730 hours
Friday, 04/30/99, from 1100 to 1300

I returned to the school to verify measurements and obtain additional measurements on the following dates.

5/4/99, from 0700 to 0900 hours
5/21/99, from 1100 to 1400 hours
06/01/99, from 0730 to 0930

ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

Crime Lab Progress Report
Assist to Outside Agency - Jefferson County Sheriff's Office
Homicide - 6201 South Pierce Street
Senior Lab Tech Laura A. DeLong #9719

ACSO CR # 99-16215
JCSD # 99-7625

Date of Report: 6/30/99

I worked on preparing a diagram on Autocad and turned over a copy of the file on disk to the FBI's Visual Specialist Paula Ernst on 5/6/99. This basically included the layout of the room and position of furniture and bodies.

Between 04/28/99 and 06/25/99 I worked on adding the location of all the evidence.
On 5/12/99 and 6/3/99, I met with Tom Griffin at CBI to compare photos of the scene with notes to verify positions of different pieces of evidence.

On 6/29/99, from 0900 to 1730 hours, I returned to the school and met with others originally at the scene (Griffin, Adair, Loptein, Rowlett, Jennings, Andrist) and DA Russ Boatwright to discuss the correlation of evidence with witness statements. As a result of reviewing more photos from the scene to the diagram prepared, and against the scene itself, I found that I needed to shift some chair positions, rotate the right foot of Eric Harris, and add a few items of evidence in the Team One area on the east side of the library.

ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

Crime Lab Progress Report — ACSO # 99-16215
Assist to Outside Agency -- Jefferson County Sheriff's Department — JCSD # 99-7625
Homicide--Columbine High School, 6201 S. Pierce Street
Sr. Lab Technician Laura A. DeLong #9719 — Date of Report: 7/8/99

Between 6/30/99 and 7/2/99 I modified the diagram of the library at Columbine High School as indicated in the report dated 6/30/99. The diagram was printed to fit the 8.5" x 11" format paper and details were also printed by segments to allow readability and submit to Records.

Poster size versions were submitted periodically to Team #2 Leader Tom Griffin of CBI for review. Large poster sizes of the 7/2/99 version will also be submitted to Tom Griffin.

A copy of the Autocad file disk was submitted to Paula Ernst, Visual Information Specialist of the FBI on this date.

Attachments:

5 pages of overall plans:

- furniture only,
- furniture with bodies,
- shotgun related items of evidence only,
- non-shotgun ammunition items of evidence (includes mixed or undetermined ammunition)
- all items of evidence included

7 pages of detailed enlargements showing the furniture, bodies, and all evidence items

11 pages of evidence location notes

field notes

ACSO
99-16215
JCSO
99-7625
Jno 9719

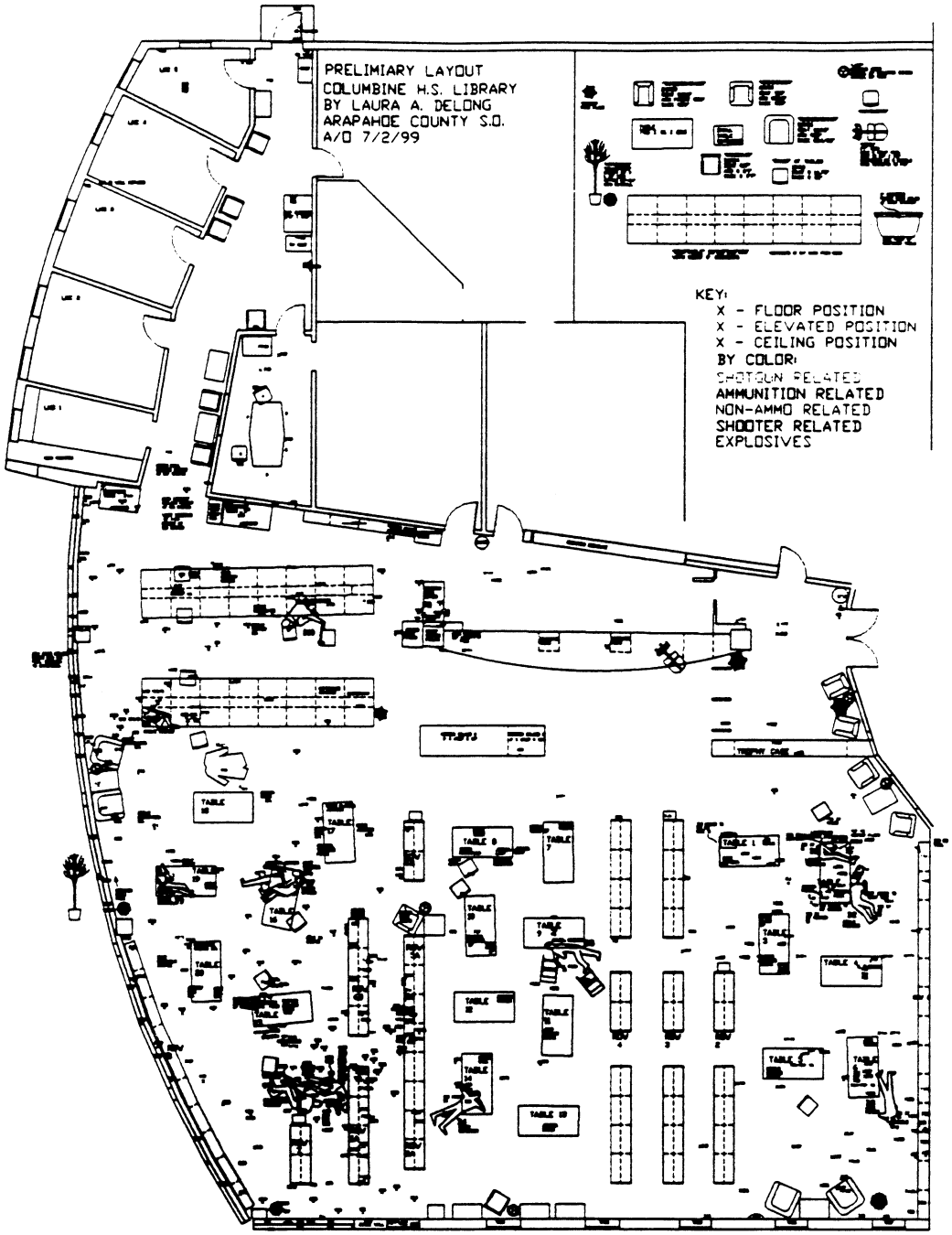

Overall plan
#1, reduced.

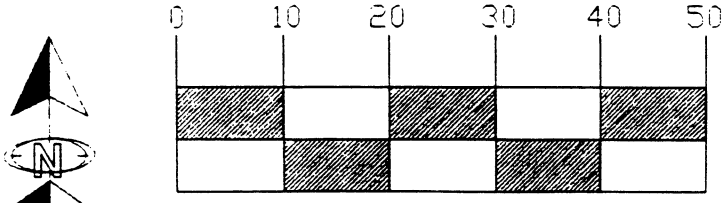

NOT TO SCALE
APPROXIMATE SCALE IN FEET

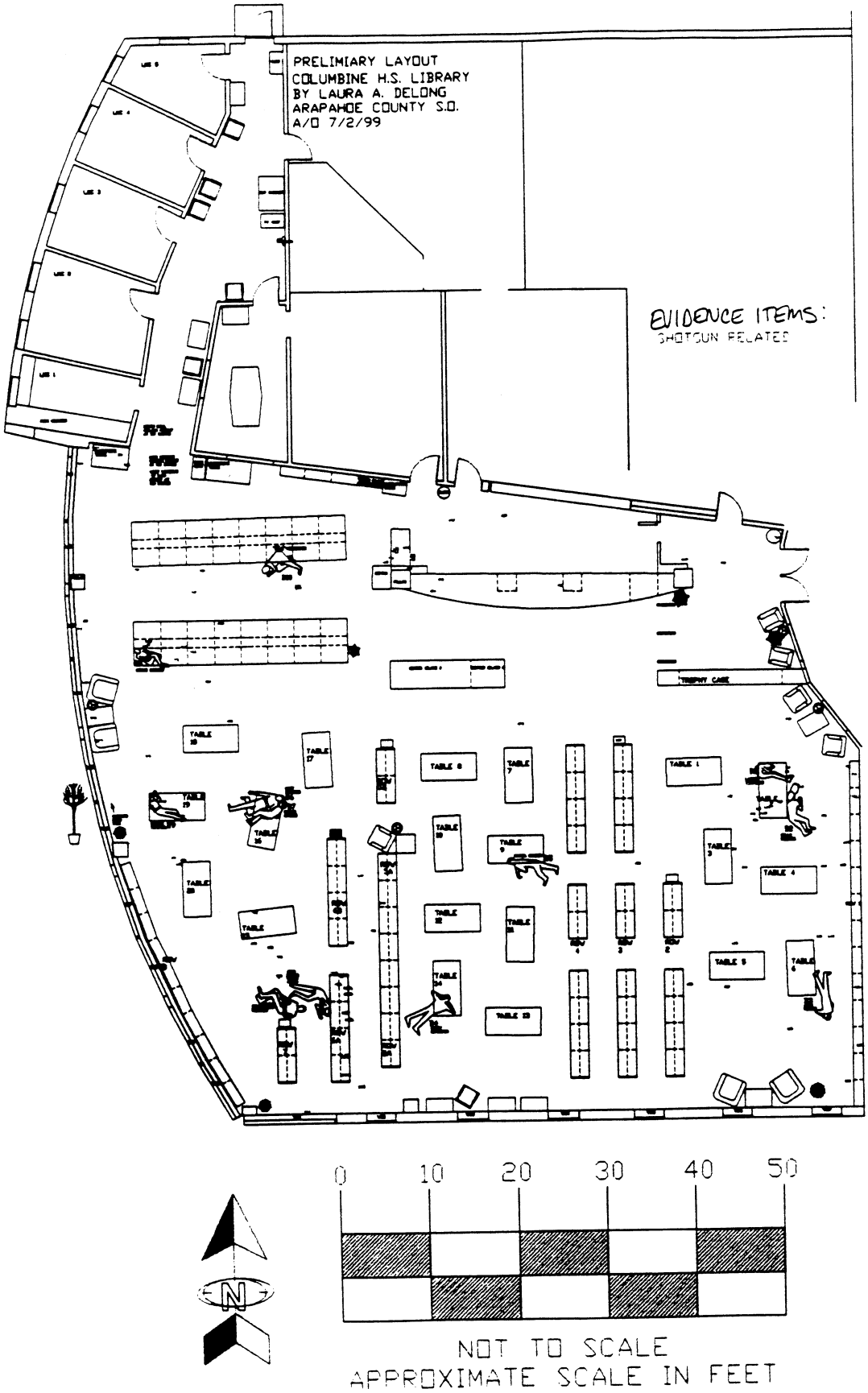

ACSO
99-16215

JCSD
99-7625

Jan 9719

Plan #2
(reduced)

Placement of
shotgun
related
evidence.

JC-001-012657

ACSO 99-16215
JCSD99-7625
Leo 9719

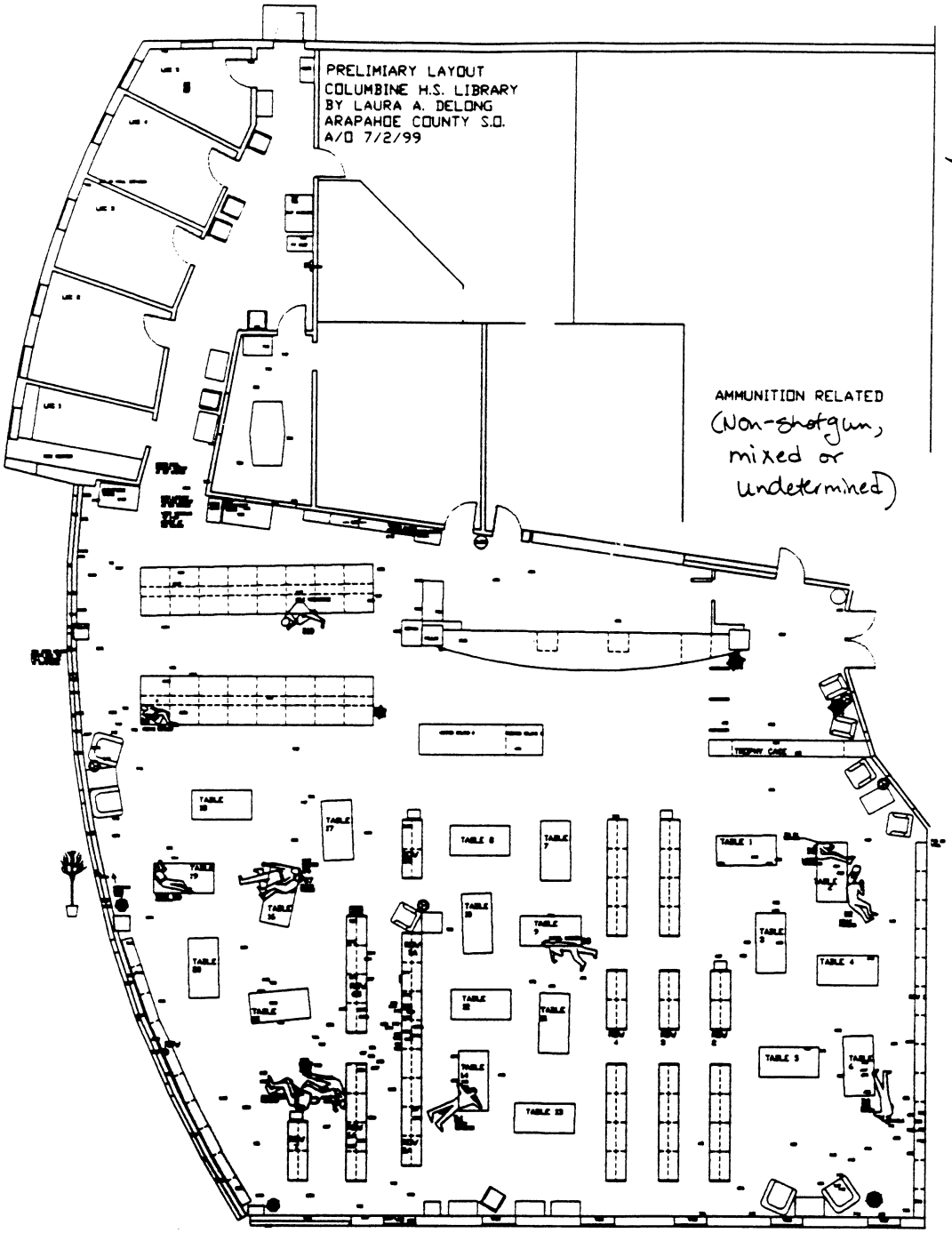

Plan #3
(reduced)

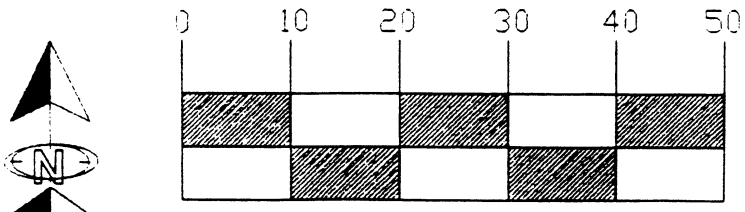

NOT TO SCALE
APPROXIMATE SCALE IN FEET

JC-001-012658

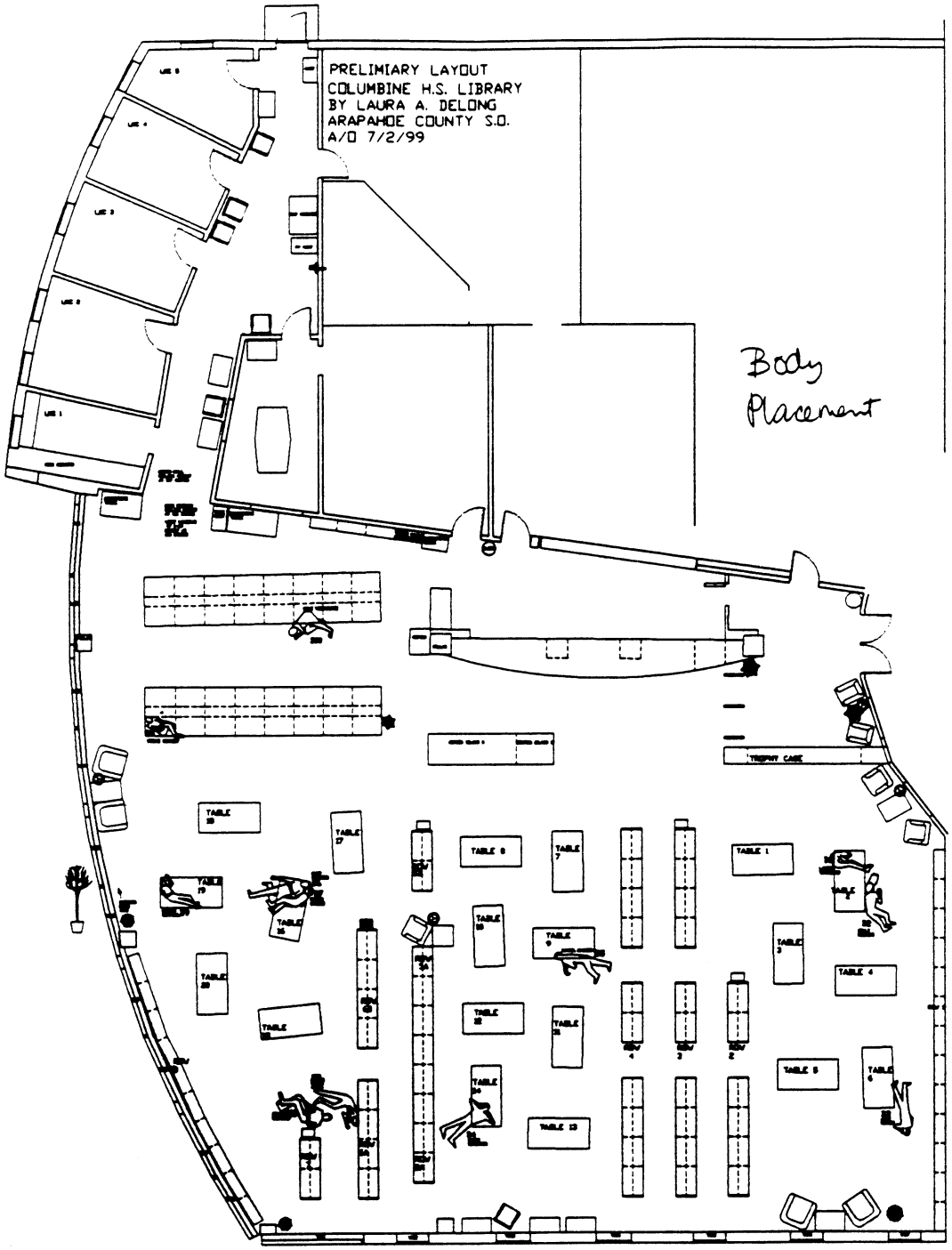

ACSO
99-16215

JCSO
99-7625

Lar09719

Plan #4

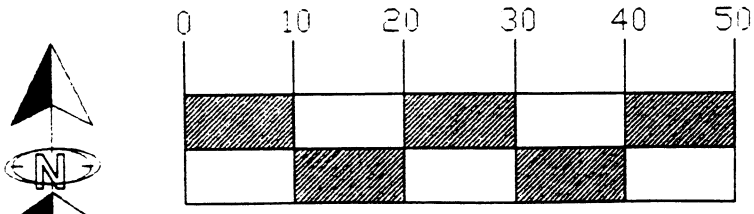

NOT TO SCALE
APPROXIMATE SCALE IN FEET

JC-001-012659

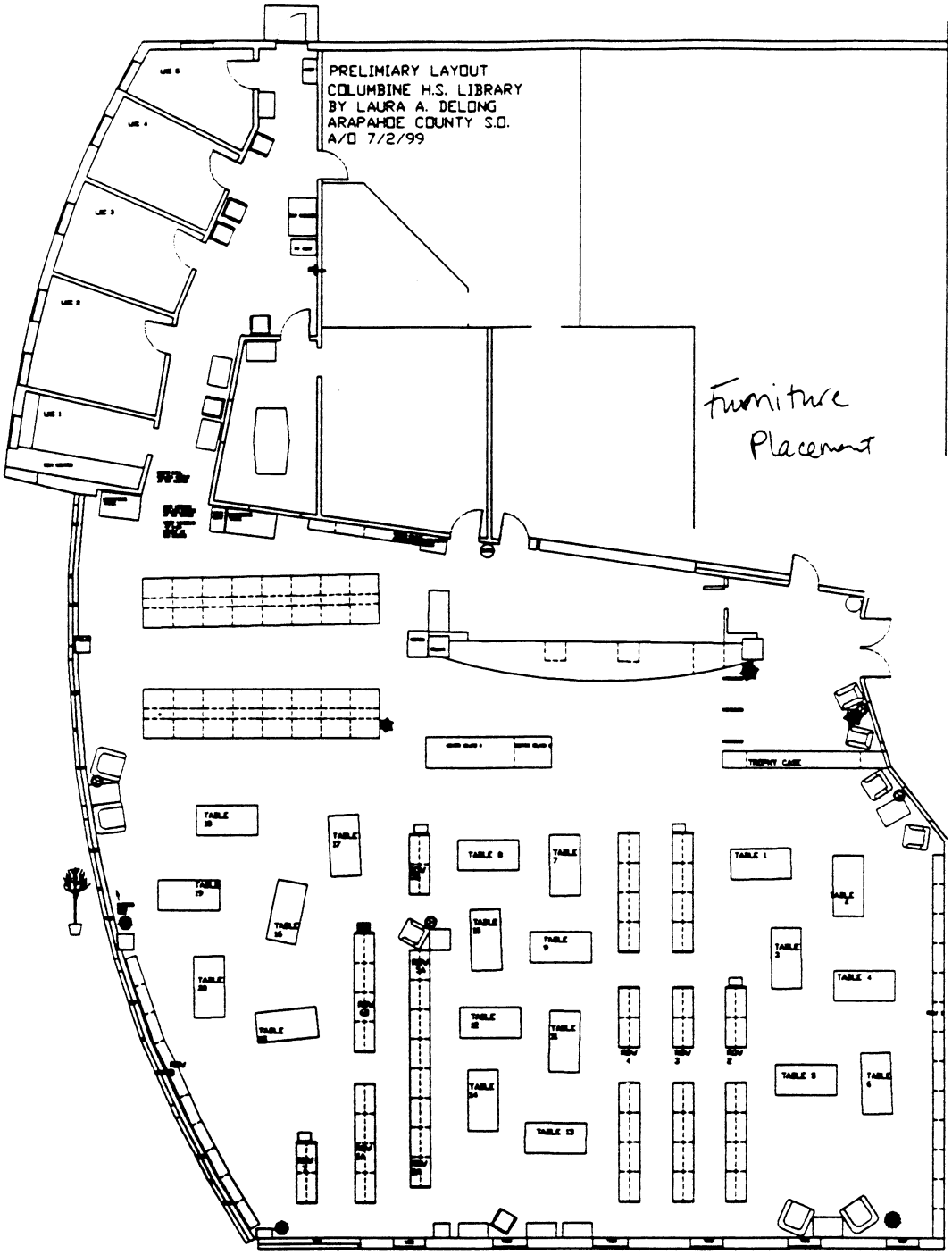

ACSD 99-1621
JCSD99-7625
Aro 9719

Furniture Placement

Plan #5

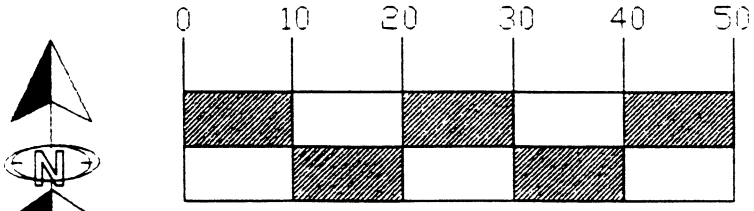

NOT TO SCALE
APPROXIMATE SCALE IN FEET

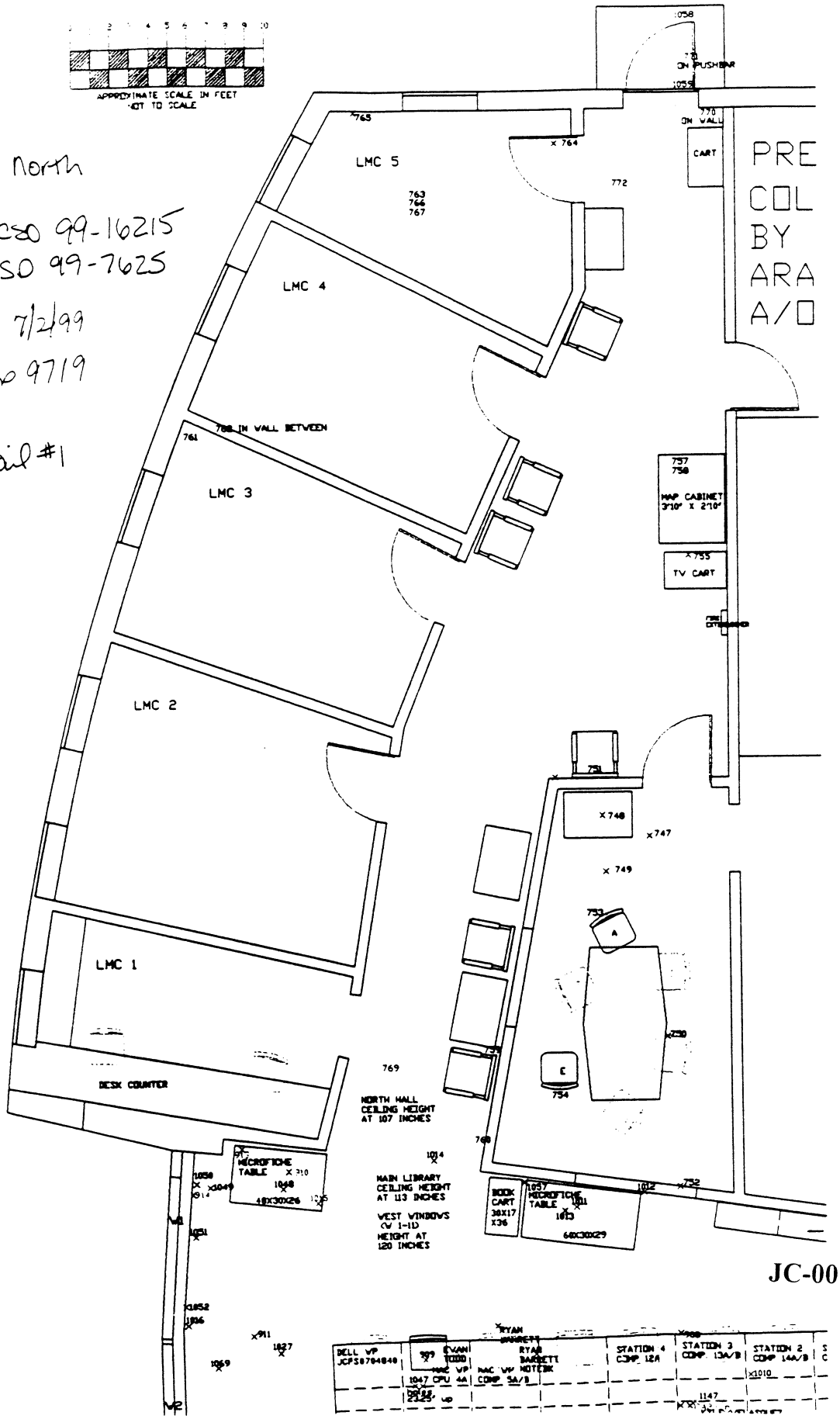

JC-001-012661

↑ North ACSO 99-16215 JCSD 99-7625 a/o 7/2/99 9719

Detail #2

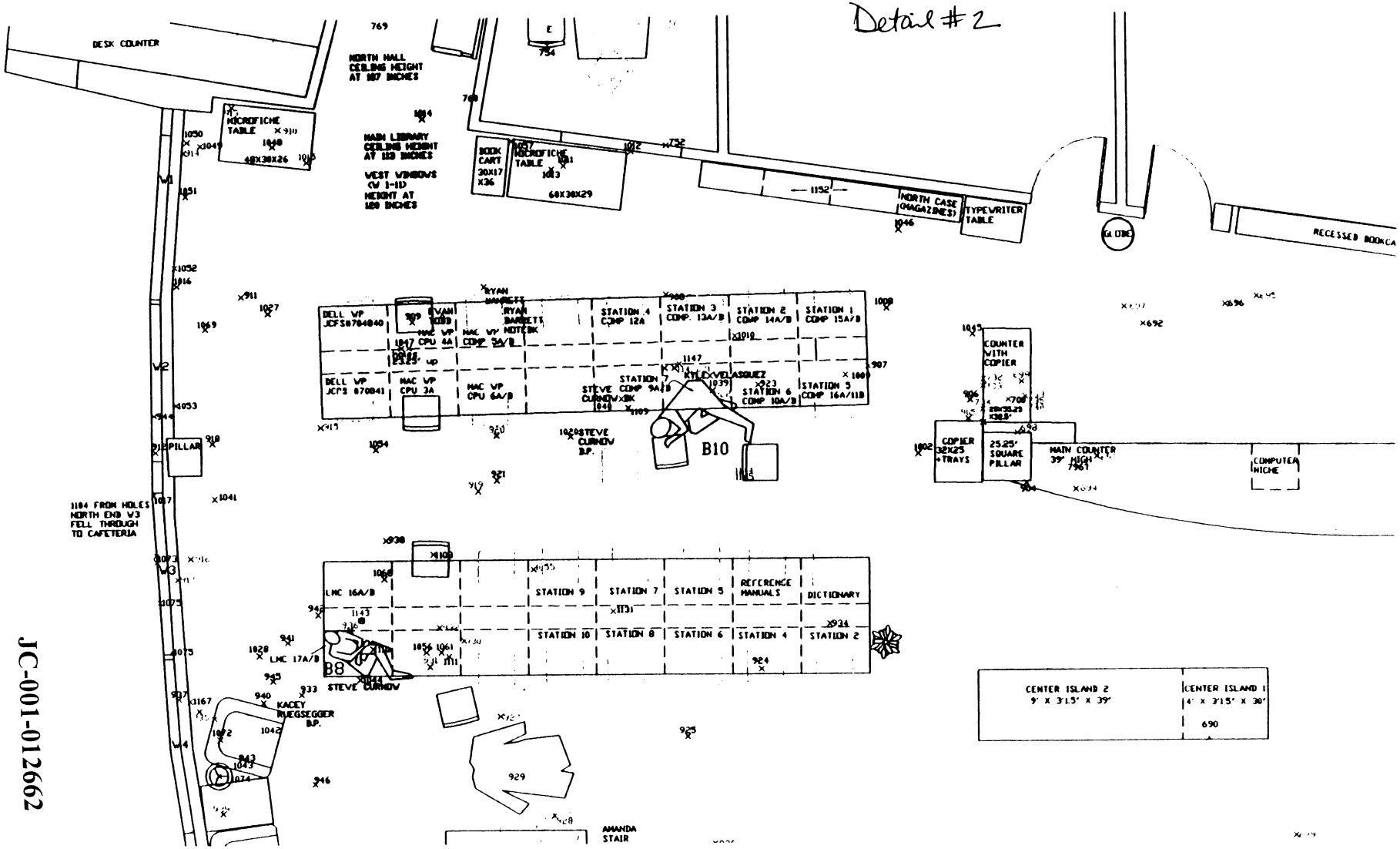

JC-001-012662

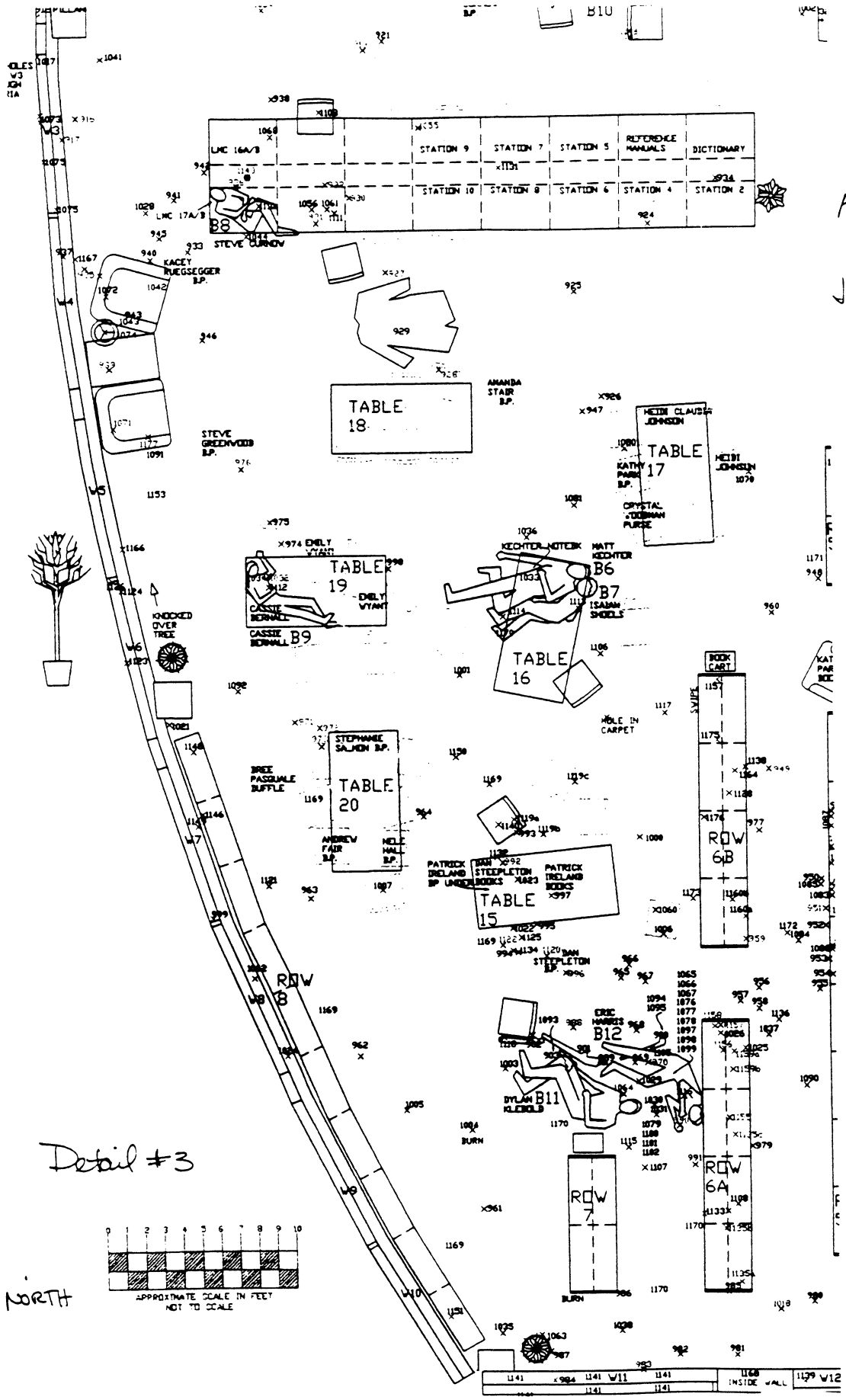

ACSO
99-16215

JCSD
99-7625

9/07/2/99

JMO 9719

JC-001-012663

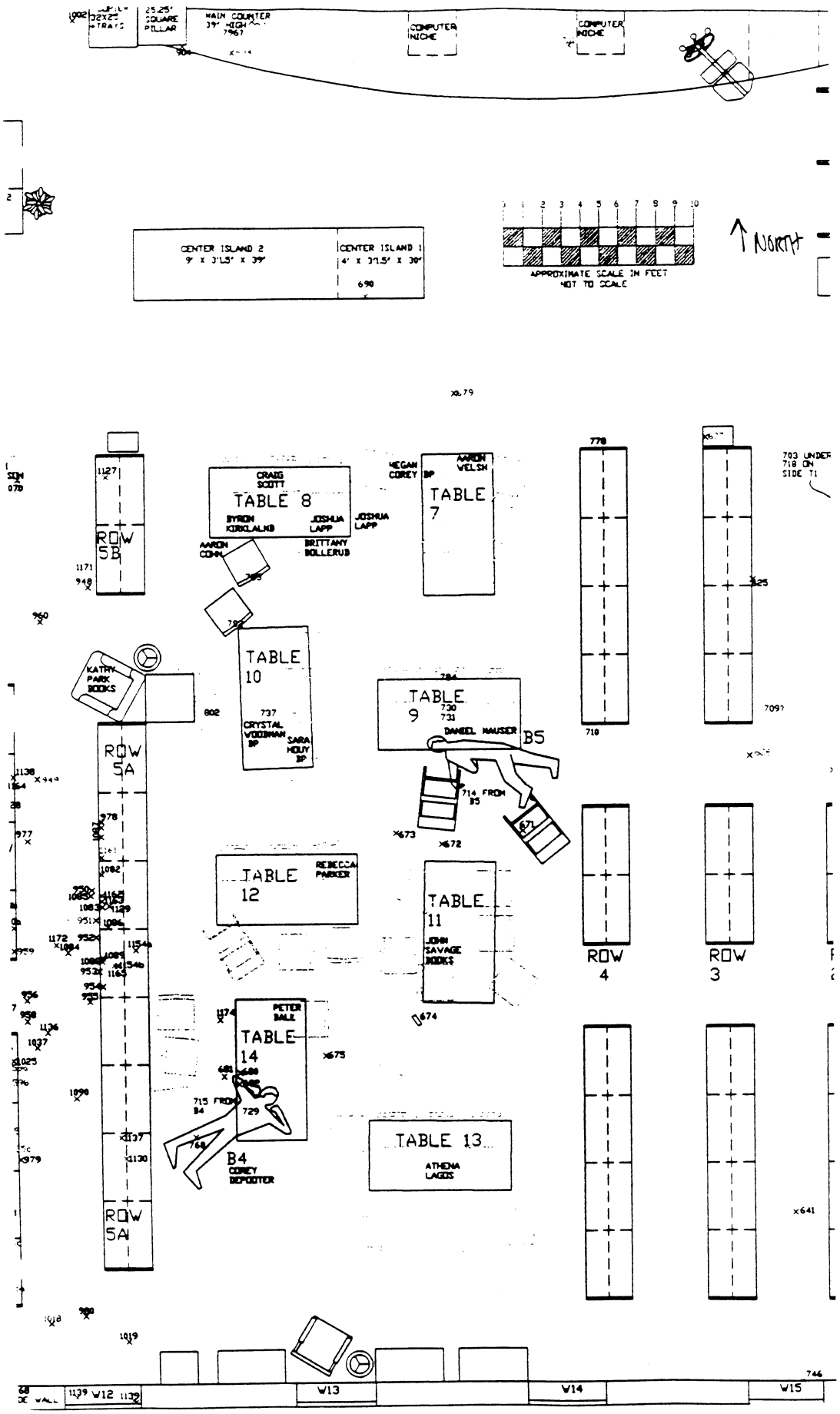

ACSD
99-16215

JCSD
99-7625

ale 7/2/99

Detail #4

JC-001-012664

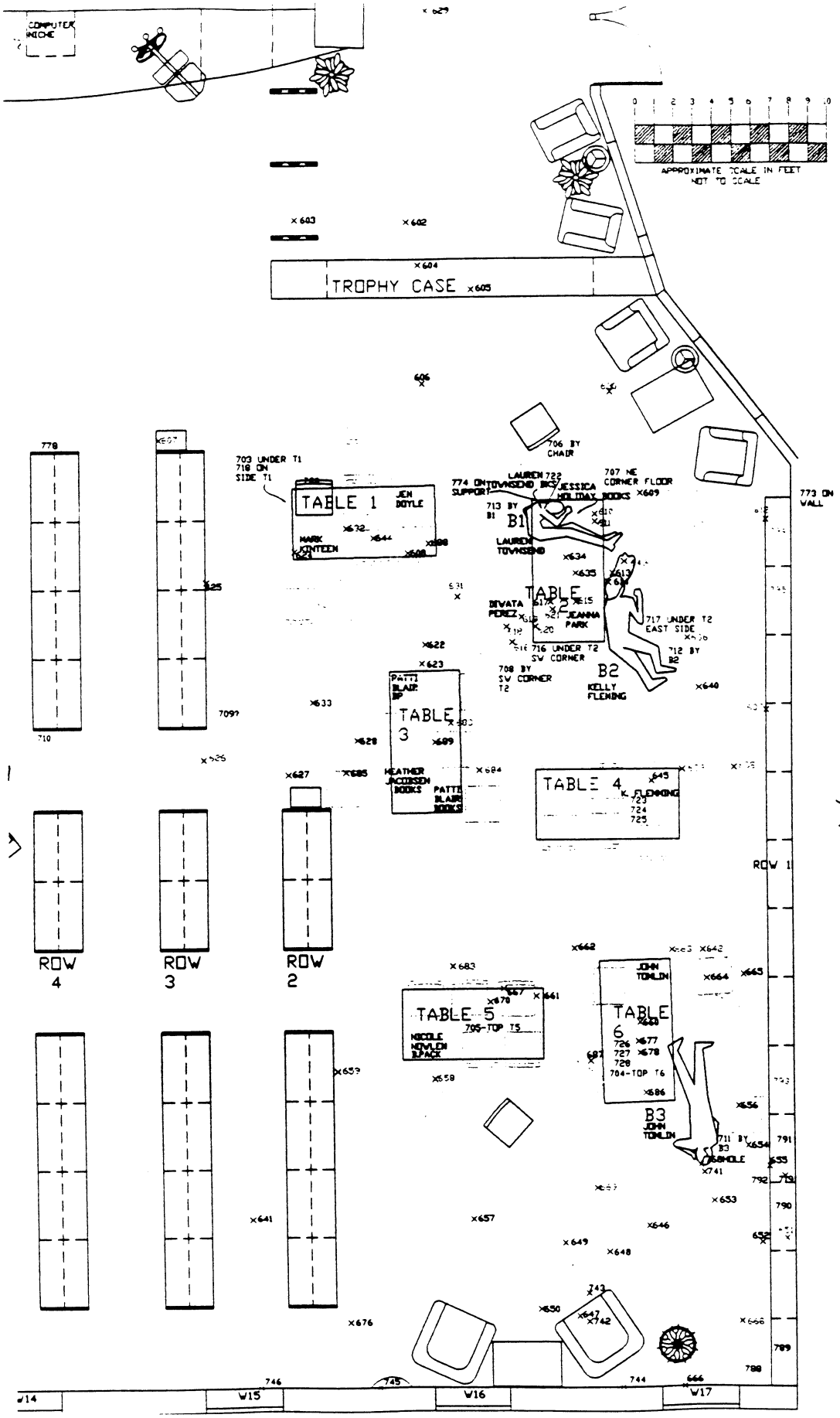

ACSO
99-16215

JCSD
99-7625

a/o 7/2/99
Lno 9719

Detail #5

JC-001-012665

ACSO 99-16215 JCSO 94-7625 a/o 7/2/99 Zoo 9719

Detail #6

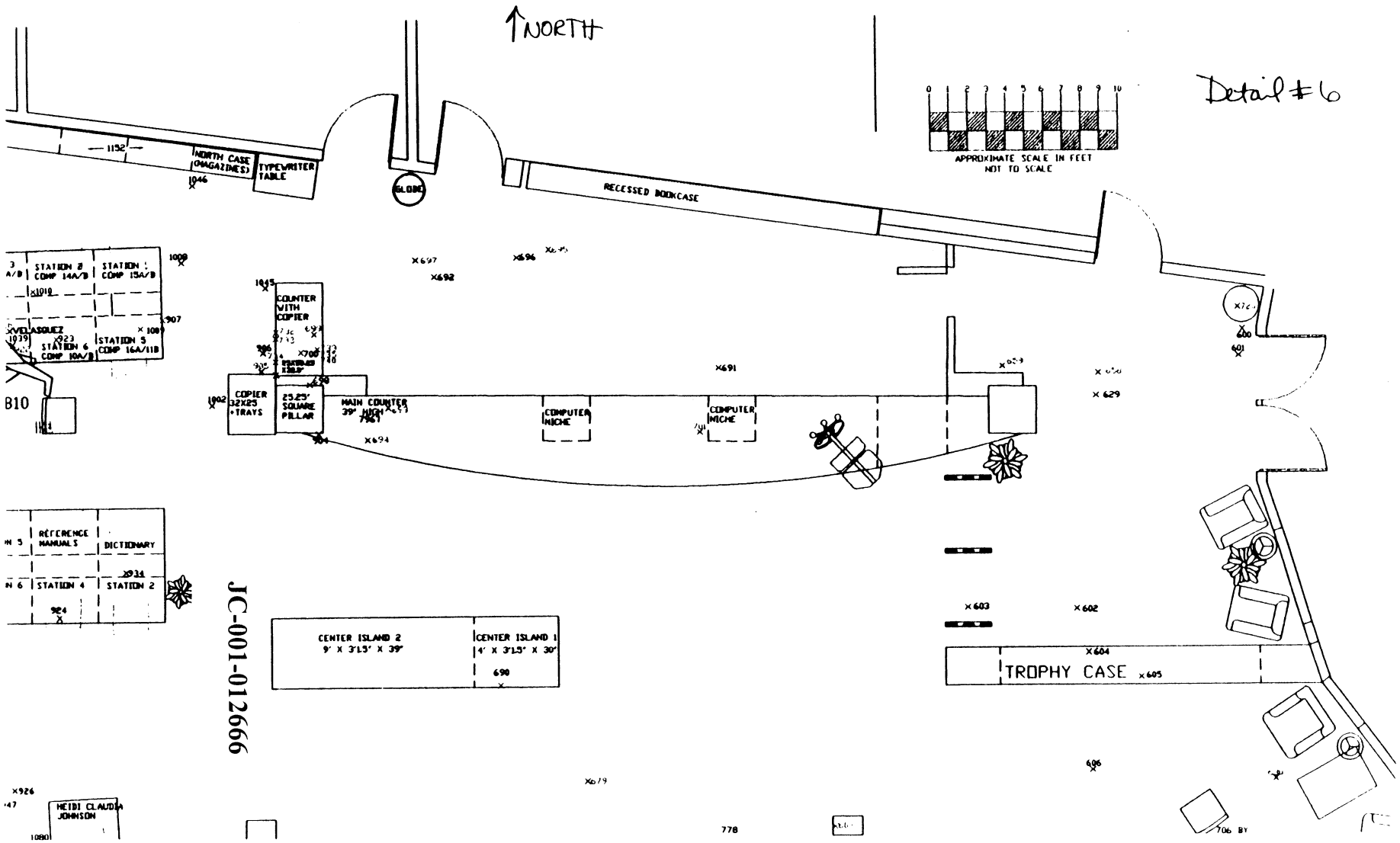

JC-001-012666

ACSO 99-16215 JCSD 99-7625 a/o 7/2/99 [illegible] 9719

PRELIMIARY LAYOUT
COLUMBINE H.S. LIBRARY
BY LAURA A. DELONG
ARAPAHOE COUNTY S.O.
A/O 7/2/99

NORTH

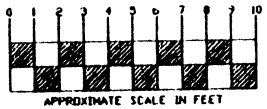

KEY:

X - FLOOR POSITION
X - ELEVATED POSITION
X - CEILING POSITION

BY COLOR:

SHOTGUN RELATED
AMMUNITION RELATED
NON-AMMO RELATED
SHOOTER RELATED
EXPLOSIVES

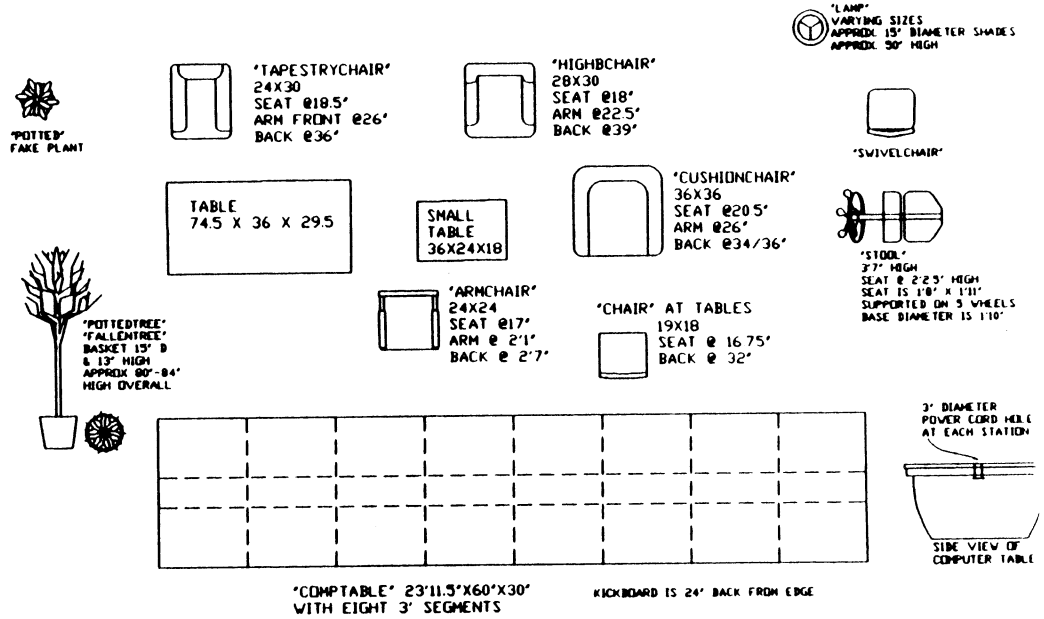

Detail #7
(Furniture)

JC-001-012667

Item #	Description	Page #	Base Reference	Coordinate
924	live 9mm bullet	7	EW	25'1", 38.5"
925	Shotgun shell	7	EW	21' 10", 3"
926	Shotgun shell, gold end - NW T17	10	EW	23', -53"
927	Shotgun shell, gold end	7	EW	13' '7", 14" mid-point
928	Shotgun shell- N of T18	7	EW	15' 11", -38" (under chair)
929	Blk.leather jacket & cigarette case (mid-pt)	7 / 18	EW	14' 0", -16" (between Table 18 and S computer table)
930	Shotgun shell, near 931 (3rd from left)	10	EW	12' 0", 54" - under S side S computer table
931	Shotgun slug - under S side S comp. Table	7	EW	10' 6", 40.5"
932	Shot wad - " " " " " "	7	EW	10' 11", 61"
933	bullet fragment, floor	7	EW	4' 10", 2' 2"
934	Duct tape	7	EW	28' 1", 62"
935	Shotgun shell	7	EW	4", 18"
936	Shot wad - by B8	10	EW	7' 0", 60" top of S comp table, west side
939	Shotgun wads	19	EW	1' 4", -36"
940	.45 bullet live round	7	EW	3' 2", 22"
942	Bomb fragment	10	EW	5' 7", 68"
943	Copper/metal bullet fragment (on jacket)	7/10	EW	2', 1" (S arm N chair by W4)(moved by jacket removal)
945	Lead bullet fragment	7	EW	3' 7", 33.5"
946	Bullet 9mm RP	24	EW	5' 5", -21"
947	Copper shell fragment	10	EW	22' 2", -61"
1044	Copper colored metal fragment B8	27	EW	7' 5", 34" - S side B8
1056	Copper colored metal fragment, south side	29	EW	10' 4", 4' 0"
1061	Beads, 2nd seg. fr W, S side S comp table	29	EW	11' 0", 4' mid-point by blood pool
1071	Shotgun shell wad, seat cushion	30	EW	18", -68"
1072	Holes in top of back cushions	32	EW, by W4	1'0", 1'2" and 1' 3", 2-4" north chair back
1074	Lamp shade w/holes	33	EW, by W4	1' 2", -16" (55" high, 10"d base, 14"d shade)
1091	Copper & gray metal fragment	33	EW, by W4	3', -72" (flr on so side so cushion chair) - 77' fits better
1110	Blood on carpet	39	EW, B8	8', 50"
1111	Blood on carpet	39	EW	11' 4", 46" (seg. 2 from W) by beads
1143	Plastic shot wad & gray metal shot frag	44	EW,s comp table	7' 3", 63" - 7.5" down, 20" from W, 30" from S

ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
Assist to Jefferson County Sheriff's Dept. Columbine HS Library
Senior Lab Technician Laura A. DeLong #9719

ACSO 99-16215
JCSD 99-7625

JC-001-012668

Item #	Description	Page #	Base Reference	Coordinate
0904	bullet fragment under check-out counter overhang	15	EW + 10	36' 8", 17"
0915	Shotgun shell casing	16	EW + 10	5' 9", 46"
0916	Shotgun shell casing	16	EW + 10	0", -22"
0917	Shell casing	16	EW + 10	-7", -33"
0918	Duct tape, NE corner pillar	16	EW + 10	1', 38"
0919	Shotgun shell casing	16	EW + 10	12'8", 12"
0920	Shotgun shell	16	EW + 10	13' 6", 41"
0921	Burnt match	16	EW + 10	13'6", 17.5"
0922	Wadding (behind right foot B10 (Velasquez)	8	EW + 10, B10	23', 64"
0923	student ID for Kyle Velasquez (collected w/body)	8	EW + 10	25', 67"
0938	Bullet jacket, copper	16	EW + 10	8' 7", -13.5"
0941	Copper shell fragment	20	EW + 10	4' 3", -66.5
1020	green backpack, Steve Curnow, 4th sec from west on floor	22 / 16	EW + 10	16' 9", 40"
1028	W end, S comp.table, metal fragment	20	EW + 10	3', -73"
1039	(2) wht.notebooks (1) book, behind knee of B10	15/22, 8	EW + 10, B 10	23'3", 50" (behind #922)
1040	Steve Curnow's notebook top of N comp table, s side	22 / 16	EW + 10	19', 60" (5th section from west)
1041	metal fragments	24	EW + 10	1' 9.5", 9"
1054	Copper colored fragment	26	EW + 10	8' 2", 34"
1055	Copper colored pellet, 4th seg. W under S comp table N	26	EW + 10	15' 1", -29" (south Station #9)
1068	Gray metal fragments, N side S comp.table (1st seg.)	32	EW + 10	8' 6", -33.5"
1103	Copper colored fragment, projectile 6" to S of hole in seat	34	EW + 10	10' 8", -21" (hole is 16.75" high)
1109	Carpet with blood	37	EW + 10, B 10	25', 55", 4th from E, S side N comp.table
1131	Copper colored frag between S computer stations 7 & 8	39	EW + 10	18' 7", -5'1" S comp table, 5th from west
1142	(2) copper colored frags/pellets	43	EW + 10	a:20' 10", 76" b: 21' 3", 76"
1144	Plastic shotgun shell wad backrest of chair, 2nd seg fr E	44 / 34	EW+10,NcompT	SW leg 24' 4", 16.5" (28" up) S side NcompT
1145	Copper& gray metal frag/pellet, rt. side upright of chair	34 / 44	EW + 10, "	SE leg 25' 10", 16.5" (27 1/4" up-rt.wood)

ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
Assist to Jefferson County Sheriff's Dept. Columbine HS Library
Senior Lab Technician Laura A. DeLong #9719

ACSO 99-16215
JCSD 99-7625

JC-001-012669

Item #	Description	Page #	Base Reference	Coordinate
0908	red baseball cap w/blood & hole, 3rd computer fr E	15	EW + 20	21', -5" (67' 5" from S)
0909	monitor shot through, N side N table 2nd sec fr W	20	EW + 20	9' 10", -18"
0910	Shotgun shell	15	EW + 20	4', 83" (NE microfiche table)
0911	Shell casing	15	EW + 20	2' 4", -4" (67' 6" from south))
0913	Shot case	15	EW + 20	2', 95" (NE microfiche table) on top
0914	Shot wad fragment	15	EW + 20	-2", 71.5"
1010	hair & tissue on top of CPU 14A top of N station 2	15	EW + 20	24", -27" N comp table, Sta.2
1011	Bullet fragment, on table behind microfiche viewer	20	EW + 20	@16' 4" - 12" fr N wall, 3" fr W edge window
1012	projectile impact on window frame top - PHOTO	16 / 20	EW + 20, N wall	19' 6", 70"
1013	bullet fragment under microfiche table	15	EW + 20	16', 61"
1014	copper jacket on floor by NW hall	15	EW + 20	10' 4", 88"
1015	Shot wad fragment on top michrofiche table by W1	15	EW + 20, W1	5' 3", 66" (top of table)
1016	Bullet fragment on floor by W1	16	EW + 20	-6", 2"
1027	Lead fragment	20	EW + 20	3' 6", -13"
1047	PHOTO holes in kickboard under N side N comp table	26	EW + 20	9' 4", -32" & 9' 8", -32" (23.25 high)
1048	Copper colored fragment	26	EW + 20	3' 9", 74"
1049	Gray metal colored fragment	26	EW + 20	7", 75"
1050	Gray metal colored fragment	26	EW + 20	0", 77"
1051	Copper colored fragment	26	EW + 20	-1", 49"
1052	Copper colored fragments	26	EW + 20	-7", 12"
1053	Gray metal colored fragments	26	EW + 20	-7", -61.5"
1057	gry metal fragments under microfiche table	26	EW + 20	14' 3", 76"
1069	Gray metal fragments by W1/W2 on floor	33	EW + 20	9", -21"

ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
Assist to Jefferson County Sheriff's Dept. Columbine HS Library
Senior Lab Technician Laura A. DeLong #9719

ACSO 99-16215
JCSD 99-7625

JC-001-012670

Item #	Description	Page #	Base Reference	Coordinate
0900	Savage 12 ga pump shotgun, taped stock, A232432	10	18-2, Row 6a/7	33'10", 64" barrel/33' 0", 87.5"
0901	Hi Point 9mm carbine rifle, A59610	10	18-2, Row 6a/7	32' 8", 23" and 34.5", 51"
0902	12 gauge, dbl barrel, sawed-off Savage shotgun, A0775138	10	18-2, Row 6a/7	32' 10", 0" back to 32'10, 23.5"
0903	9mm semi-automatic pistol, Intra Tec DC9	10	18-2, Row 6a/7	33' 5", 23.5" and 33'5", 34.5"
0961	Spent 9mm casing by book	12	18-2, R7/W10	40' 5", - 8.5"
0962	Skull fragments	12	18-2, sw Table 20	33' 7", -73.5" collected by Coroner
0963	Duct tape w/embedded lead shot	12	18-2, SW of T 20	26' 7", -99"
0964	Duct tape	12	18-2, E of T 20	23' 0", -38"
0965	Spent 9mm cartridge	12	18-2, SE of T 15	30' 3", 65"
0966	Spent 9mm cartridge	12	18-2, " T 15	29' 8", 69.5"
0967	Spent 9mm cartridge	12	18-2, " T 15	30' 5", 78"
0968	Spent 9mm cartridge	10	18-2, W of Row 6	32' 7", 73"
0969	9mm shell casing	10	18-2, rt of B12	34'0", 72"
0970	Shot wad	10	18-2, rt of B12	34', 79"
0971	Shotgun shell, silver end (in line w/pillar between W6/W7)	13	18-2, NW of T 20	18' 9", -106"
0972	Shotgun shell, gold end (" " " " W6/W7)	13	18-2, " T 20	19', -93"
0973	Shotgun shell, gold end (" " " " W6/W7)	13	18-2, " T 20	19' 10", -92"
0974	Shell casing, front of W6/W7	13	18-2, N of T 19	10' 10", -112"
0975	Bullet casing, north of B9	13	18-2, N of B9	11' 10", -117" (sketch & ph more N-9'10"?)
0976	Shotgun shell, gold end - near S. Greenwood BP	13	18-2	7' 6", -133"
0988	Shotgun wad by B11	24	18-2, N of Row 7	32' 5", 39.5"
0989	Single stack magazine - floor between B11/B12	10	18-2	34', 54" (mid-pt)
0990	Shotgun shell wad	10	18-2, B12	36' 10", 95.5"
0992	Shotgun shell plastic wad, under Table 15	12	18-2, T 15	25' 1", 3.5"
0993	Gray metal fragment, under chair	12	18-2, T15	23' 9", 11"
0994	Pieces of glass bottle "Starbucks" label	12	18-2, S of T 15	29', 8.5"
0995	Gray metal fragment - under table 15	12	18-2, T 15	27' 10", 21"
0996	Plastic shot shell - floor by D. Steepleton BP	12	18-2	30', 36"
0997	Residue & burned papers - top of table 15	12	18-2, T 15	26' 7", 29" (mid point)
0997B	Charred spiral notebook - top of table 15	12	18-2, T 15	26' 7", 29"
0997C	Liquid Soaked paper towels???	12	18-2	Mid point
0998	Bullet fragment, slug	13	18-2, E of T 19	12', -55"
1000	Duct tape	26	18-2, E of T 15	24', 76"

ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
Assist to Jefferson County Sheriff's Dept. Columbine HS Library
Senior Lab Technician Laura A. DeLong #9719

ACSO 99-16215
JCSD 99-7625

JC-001-012671

Item #	Description	Page #	Base Reference	Coordinate
1001	"Frappuccino" lid, floor by B7, under SW chair byTable 16	13	18-2, T 16	16'9", -18"
1003	Lead bullet fragment - flr NW of Row 7 between feet & base	11	18-2, R7/B11	34' 2.5", 3.5"
1004	Lead bullet fragment (bum mark by it)	11	18-2, R7/W9	36' 11", -14.5"
1005	Bullet fragment	12	18-2, Window 9	36', -49"
1006	Lead bullet fragment - under chair between T15 and Row 6	12	18-2, T15/Row 6	28' 4", 88"
1007	Duct tape, top of chair, south side of table 20	12	18-2, S of T 20	26' 3", -60"
1021	Copper colored jacket fragment - between pillar & Row 8	13	18-2, Window 6	17' 7", -14' 6"
1022	Sage/khaki baseball cap w/ hole	18	18-2, S of T 15	28', 8.5"
1023	Gray metal fragment	18	18-2, under T 15	25'10", 11"
1024	Bullet fragment, on front sill of Window 8, 31.5 " up	18	18-2, W 8	33' 6", -9' 3"
1029	Spent 9mm casing - by head of B12	24	18-2, B12	34' 10", 74"
1030	Gray metal fragment	24	18-2, B11/B12	35' 11", 82"
1031	Spent 9mm casing	24	18-2, B11/B12	36' 4", 83"
1032	Pellet fragment (sort of in line w/ #998) under T 19	19	18-2, T 19/ W6	12' 3", -9' 11"
1033	Blu/blk notebook, top NE corner Table 16, Matt KECHTER	18, 22	18-2, top T 16	12'6", 0" (notes transposed w/ #1033)
1034	Blu/brown backpack w/misc. books, NE corner top Table 19	24 / 18	18-2, top T19	NE corner - Owner Cassie BERNALL
1035	Lead bullet fragment	22 / 16	18-2, s end W10	46' 1", 0"
1036	Blue backpack, Matt KECHTER, NE corner floor by T19	18, 22	18-2, T 19	10'8", 18" (notes transposed w/ #1036
1060	R-Addidas tennis shoe(bloody) under chair	29	18-2, E of T 15	27' 3", 7',0"
1063	Duct tape fragments, top & side of tree basket	30	18-2, N of W 11	46' 2", 21" (basket height 13", d-15")
1064	Blk BB cap w/Boston Red Sox "B" emblem, B11 KLEBOLD	30	18-2, B11	35' 6", 60" (s/b above rt shldr,not on it)
1065	Black pants (cut off body)	30	18-2, B12	34' 6", 80"
1066	OD green ammo belt/pouch (empty)	30	18-2, B12	33' 8", 80"
1067	Grey ammo pouch w/live shotgun shells	30	18-2, B12	35' 3", 7',0"
1076	Blk knife, wood block w/hole in right front pocket B12	33	18-2, B12	right front pocket of Harris
1077	dagger type knife in nylon sheath w/two spikes	33	18-2, B12	left boot
1078	large knife w/blk leather sheath (curved "Pakistan"???)	33	18-2, B12	right boot
1079	large handled knife in leather sheath	33	18-2, B11	left hip of Klebold
1080	Wood chunk (match w/ chair by B10), on floor W of T16/17	34	18-2, T16/T17	6' 9", 70"
1081	Copper colored fragment	34	18-2, N of T 16	9' 3", 43"
1092	Metal fragment- between T19/T20, floor front of W5	35	18-2, T19/T20	17' 4", -136"
1105	Spent 9mm casing, under trousers of B12 HARRIS	36	18-2, B12	33' 5", 81"
1106	Pieces glass w/threads, floor East of Table 16	35	18-2, E of T 16	15' 10", 56"

ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
Assist to Jefferson County Sheriff's Dept. Columbine HS Library
Senior Lab Technician Laura A. DeLong #9719

ACSO 99-16215
JCSD 99-7625

JC-001-012672

Item #	Description	Page #	Base Reference	Coordinate
1113	Carpet sample w/blood, east of Table 16	37	18-2, Table 16	13' 10", 45"
1114	Carpet sample w/blood, west of Table 16	37	18-2, Table 16	14' 2", 5"
1115	Carpet sample w/blood,by B11 KLEBOLD	36	18-2, B11	37' 9", 68"
1116	Carpet sample w/blood, by head of B12 HARRIS	40	18-2, B12	35' 6", 98"
1117	Carpet sample w/blood, W of R6B, N end	37	18-2, NW of R6	18' 6", 90"
1118	Gray metal frag, floor S of Table 15 by 902 & chair	37	18-2, B11	32' 10", 3"
1119	Pcs glass w/lid threads- seat,behind &E of chair, T15	36	18-2, NW chair	a:23' 2",10"top/ b:23'10",25" c:21'6,42"east
1120	Plastic shot cup in BP of Steepleton, S of Table 15	36	18-2, S of T 15	29' 3", 26"
1121	Gray metal fragment on floor front of R 8, 3rd seg from N	36	18-2, by W7/8	26', -121"
1122	Gray pellet metal fragment	37	18-2	28' 9", 3"
1125	White baseball cap "The Wave"	38	18-2, S of T 15	28' 5", 13"
1134	Yellow & pink index cards w/poss.accelerant residue	40	18-2, S of T 15	29' 1", 11"
1140	Gray metal fragments on chair 17" up, 10.5" fr SW corner	36	18-2, NW of T15	NW leg @22' 10", 4"/SW leg 24' 3", 1"
1146	Gray metal fragment top of W bookcase, (Row 8)	45	18-2, Top R8	22' 10", -148", 2nd section from North
1148	(2) copper colored fragments - Top of Row 8, front of W7	45	18-2, Top R8	20', -160" (W7) North end
1149	Copper colored fragment - between sills Window 7	45	18-2, W7	23' 4", -158" between sill levels
1150	Copper colored fragments	45	18-2, E of T 20	20' 4.5", -20.5"
1166	Copper & gray colored metal fragments	48	18-2,inside wall	@11' at W wall, wall under W5/W6
1169	(4) burnt wood matches	49/36	West of 18-2	21' 7", 3", frnt R8, T 20 & by 1122/1135

ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
Assist to Jefferson County Sheriff's Dept. Columbine HS Library
Senior Lab Technician Laura A. DeLong #9719

ACSO 99-16215
JCSD 99-7625

JC-001-012673

Item #	Description	Page #	Base Reference	Coordinate
905	Shotgun shell, gold top	14	31 ft	38.5", 61' 10"
906	Bullet, copper fragment	14	31 ft	39.5", 62' 8"
907	Bullet holes, east end No computer table	14	31 ft	-19", 64' 3"
948	Burnt duct tape, between rows 5 & 6 (end R5,pink flag 20)	13	31 ft	18", 35' 3"
949	Plastic Shot wad, between rows 5 & 6	13	31 ft	-9", 26' 10"
950	Copper bullet fragment	13	31 ft, Row 5a W	18.5", 21' 11"
951	Shot wad	13	31 ft, Row 5a W	20.5", 20' 7"
952	Shell casing	14	31 ft, Row 5a W	20.5", 19' 10"
953	Shell casing	14	31 ft, Row 5a W	22", 18' 4"
954	Shell casing	14	31 ft, Row 5a W	24", 17' 8"
955	Shell casing	14	31 ft, Row 5a W	17", 17' 0"
956	Shell casing, between rows 5 & 6	14	31 ft	-15.5", 17' 1"
957	Shell casing, between rows 5 & 6	14	31 ft	-25.5", 16' 6"
958	Shell casing, between rows 5 & 6	14	31 ft	-15.5", 16' 2"
959	Plastic wadding in set back area	14	31 ft, Row 5a W	-22", 19' 3"
960	Duct tape	13	31 ft	-7", 33' 9"
977	Lead bullet fragment	13	31 ft	-14.5", 24' 1"
978	Bullet fragment	13	31 ft	24", 24' 11"
979	Bullet fragment	14	31 ft	-20", 10' 1"
1002	Lead bullet fragment - by copier	14	31 ft	12", 60' 4"
1008	Lead bullet fragment	14	31 ft	-4", 66' 9"
1009	Gray metal fragment 12" fr E, 21" fr SE corner	15	31 ft, N comp T	28 1/2", 64' 2"
1018	Shotgun wad	22 / 16	31 ft	-5.5", 2' 9" (south area Rows 5a/6a)
1019	Copper fragment	22 / 16	31 ft,	34.5", 1' 11"
1025	Skull fragment	23	31 ft, Row 6a N	-23", 14' 5" (4" up)
1026	Shell casing	23	31 ft, Row 6a N	-36", 15' 1" (15.5" up)
1037	Gray metal fragments, row 6A	14 / 22	31 ft	-10.5", 15'
1038	Copper bullet fragment	22 / 16	31 ft	-90.5", 1' 10"
1045	Gray metal fragments - NW of counter w/copier	26	31 ft	41", 65' 7"
1046	Gray metal fragments, 1st seg E side N magazine case	26	31 ft	2.5", 70' 2"
1070	Gray colored metal fragment, under middle east chair	30	31 ft, Table 17	-18.5", 40' (under Heidi Johnson backpack)
1082	(4) gray metal fragment from book "Deep Song"	33	31 ft, Row 5a W	24", 22' 7" (approx 7.5" up) 3rd sec fr North
1083	Metal fragments, in book Emma Lady Hamilton	33	31 ft "	24", 21' 2" (approx 7.5" up) 3rd sec fr North

ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
Assist to Jefferson County Sheriff's Dept. Columbine HS Library
Senior Lab Technician Laura A. DeLong #9719

ACSO 99-16215
JCSD 99-7625

JC-001-012674

Item #	Description	Page #	Base Reference	Coordinate
1084	Metal fragment	34	31 ft	6", 19' 2"
1085	Metal fragment	33	31 ft	18", 21' 8"
1086	Metal fragment, by nut in divider	34	31 ft, Row 5a W	27", 20' 3" (8" up)
1087	PHOTO impact site Row 5A West shelf base (3 marks)	33	31 ft, Row 5a W	24", 24' 3" - 24' 8", section 2 from North
1088	Bullet fragment, book in book W.R. Leigh	34	31 ft, Row 5a W	24", 18' 9" (approximately 8" up)
1089	Metal fragment	34	31 ft	24", 18' 11"
1090	Metal fragments	34	31 ft	9.5", 12' 9"
1108	Copper jacketed bullet 3rd shelf up (35") behind 2 vol. Histor	40	31 ft, Row 6a E	-28",7' 6", " 2nd sec from S / Row 6A (E back)
1128	Gray colored fragment, small pellet on TOP	42 / 41	31 ft, Row 6B E	10" from E/9" mid pt.sec, approx. -30", 25' 9
1129	Gray colored fragment 4" fr W, 10.5" fr N Row5a	41	31 ft, top R5a	27.5", 21' 2.5" (6th section from S)
1130	Gray metal fragment 11.5" fr W, 59.5" fr SW corner	41	31 ft, top R5a	35", 10' 6" Top row 5A (2nd sec.from S)
1135	Sm circular gry pellets A:-25.25",4' (-5.25",5.5" fr SEcorner)	42 / 41	31 ft, top Ra	B:-33.25", 6'4 C:-29", 10' 7" (3rd seg. fr S)
1136	Gray metal fragment (between Rows 5-6)	42	31 ft	-5", 15'8"
1137	Gray metal fragment (third shelf up)	42	31 ft	32.5", 11' (25" up, 9" back, 2nd seg. from S)
1138	(2) gray metal fragments	42	31 ft	-21.5", 26' 11"
1154	(2) gray colored metal fragments below shelf on floor	46	31 ft, Row 5a	A: 41", 19' 3" B:31.5", 18' 7" (4th seg fr N)
1155	Gray colored metal shotgun pellet below shelf on floor	46	31 ft, Row 6a	-32", 11'4" (2nd seg.from N)(55-56 notes mixed
1156	Gray colored metal shotgun pellet under middle divider	46	31 ft, Row 6a	-35", 15'10" (1st seg fr N) (14'10" works better)
1160	A:silver colored frag top of book B:copper colored frag	47	31 ft, Row 6b E	A:-22",20'3" (29.5"up) B:-29",21'0" (20" up)
1161	Gray colored metal frag/shot pellets-book Van Gogh's Diary	47	31 ft, Row 5a W	24", 23' 4"
1162	Gray colored metal fragment in book Woody Guthrie	47	31 ft, Row 5a W	24", 21' 8"
1163	Gray colored fragments	47	31 ft	24", 21' 5" (24-25" off base)
1164	Small gray colored fragment, on book shelf Row 6B east	47	31 ft	-27", 26' 9" 2nd seg.fr N, 34.25" up
1165	Small gray colored fragment, 3rd shelf up R5A west	48	31 ft	30", 18' 7" (27" up) R5AW, 4th sec frm North
1172	Copper colored fragments - CEILING	50	Above 31 ft	Between 19-20 ft. from S on ceiling

ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
Assist to Jefferson County Sheriff's Dept. Columbine HS Library
Senior Lab Technician Laura A. DeLong #9719

ACSO 99-16215
JCSD 99-7625

JC-001-012675

Item #	Description	Page #	Base Reference	Coordinates
0912	bullet fragments behind pillar W2/W3, 84.5" up on sill	16/20	W2, sketch 4&7	2" from south edge, 4.5" from glass
0937	metal bullet frag on front sill	24	W4	-5" back, 21" from N
0944	bullet fragments on sill	16	W2, sketch #7	2' from So, 1.5" from glass, 87" up fr floor
0984	duct tape w/metal	12	sill W11	39" frm W, 5" back
0986	duct tape & frag by pink flag #11	11	SE corner Row 7	on floor at corner
0991	skull fragment - collected by Coroner	10	west of Row 6A	4.5" from bookcase, 111" from south wall
0999	bullet fragment on back sill	26	W7	2" from SW corner
1017	bullet fragment on back sill	37/16	W3	1" & 1.5" from NW corner
1042	keys, "K" fob, right side seat	24	W4	right side seat, north chair cushion
1043	black fleece jacket, left arm rest	24	W4	left arm rest of north chair
1058	silver colored disk (per review of photos with Griffin)	30/31	North door	NE corner step outside N. emergency door
1059	blue rubber band (per review of photos with Griffin)	31	North door	E edge door on step outside N. emergency door
1062	gry metal fragments, front sill	33	W8, so edge	52" from south, 2" back
1073	(2) gry metal fragments, between glass panes	32	W3, sketch 11	48" & 51.5" from south
1075	(2) gry metal fragments on sill	32	W3, sketch 11	1.5" fr S, 5.25" fr glass/27" fr S, 0" fr glass
1076	blk knife, wooden block w/ hole	33	B12	right front pocket
1077	blk knife w/ nylon sheath & two stilettos (spikes)	33	B12	left boot
1078	large knife w/blk leather sheath/scabbard	33	B12	right boot
1079	large handled knife w/blk Leather sheath	33	B11	left hip
1093	magazine w/ammo	33, log	gun 903	
1094	red 12 gauge 00B live shotgun shell	33, log	gun 900	magazine
1095	expended red 12 gauge 00B shotgun shell	33, log	gun 900	chamber
1096	(1) live 9mm ammunition round	33, log	gun 900	chamber
1097	(2) 9mm mags (9x9mm rounds each), 1 ? Lighter	33, log	B12	pants pocket
1098	black ammo pouch (empty)	33, log	B12	
1099	green ammo pouch w/ (10) 00 buck shotgun rounds	33, log	B12	left cargo pocket
1100	(2) cardboard match strikers	33, log	B11	wrist
1101	(14) 00 buck live shotgun shells in blk ammo belt	33, log	B11	waist
1102	beige ammo pouch	33, log	B11	belt
1104	(3) metal fragments (1,2,&3)	39	W3, W cafeteria	wall, from north end holes by Rowlett
1107	metal fragments	36	Row 7 NE	6.5" S, 15.5" E from NE corner
1112	carpet sample w/blood, under Table 19 by B9	38	SW corner T19	12" fr W, 21" fr S, west side under table 19
1123	copper colored metal fragments between glass panes	38	W6, sketch 12	44" from north edge W6

ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
Assist to Jefferson County Sheriff's Dept. Columbine HS Library
Senior Lab Technician Laura A. DeLong #9719
ACSO 99-16215
JCSD 99-7625
JC-001-012676

Item #	Description	Page #	Base Reference	Coordinates
1124	gry metal fragments from holes in sill & copper frag	38	W6, sketch 12	5.5" fr N edge, @ front of back sill, 37" up
1126	gry metal frag from hole, north upright	38	W6, sketch 12	5.5" up fr back sill, 44.5" up from floor
1127	copper colored fragment, TOP of bookcase 5B	41	Row 5B north	12" from NW corner, 5" from west
1132	gry metal fragment, N edge Table 15	41	NW corner T-15	hole 13.5" to E, 28" up/dent 14.5" E,28" up
1133	copper colored metal frag (cords for hole in book)	40, log	Row 6A west	below #1108 (33" up, 42.5" fr SW corner)
1139	(3) shotgun pellets, on sill: A -2" fr E, 9.75"back,	43	W12, east edge	B-3.25" fr E,9-1/8" back C-32.75"E,6.75" back
1141	numerous small shot pellets across sill + frags in glass	45/48	W11, sill & hole	between panes under hole @ 2.5" up, 25" fr W
1147	copper & gry colored pellet (about 20' 7" fr EW+10))	43	hole D, Sta.7 N	behind kickboard S side N comp table, 6th fr W
1151	plastic shot wad, 3rd shelf up	45	W10, Bk Row 8	20" fr S, 8.5" fr front, 30" up
1152	copper & gry fragments (sm spheres)	46	N Magazine case	all over
1153	copper & gry fragments on green carpet area	46	W5	green carpet is 30" away from wall
1157	gry metal pellet fragment, 4th shelf up	47	Row 6A west NW	37.25" up,10" back, 1st seg fr N, 3"
1158	pellet fragment - 1st seg fr N, 3rd shelf up	47	NW corner R6A	26.25" up, 7" back, 3.5" from North
1159	(2) gry metal shotgun pellets, 2nd shelf up	47	Row 6A east	A: 24" up, 8", 17" fr N /B:8.5", 26.5" fr N, 24"up
1167	PHOTO of bullet hole in ceiling	48	W4 ceiling	approx 26" from North edge of W4
1168	(2) gry colored metal fragments	49	W11-12,Polaroid	inside wall between W11/W12 under TV
1169	(4) burnt wooden matches on floor	49,36	west of 18-2 line	between 18-2 line and west windows
1170	(4) burnt & (1) unburned wooden matches on floor	49	18-2 to 31ft lines	under T-16, by #1114, R6A west 2nd seg fr S
1171	(2) burnt wooden matches on floor	31,49	east of 31 ft line	by SW corner R5B by #948 & pink flag 20
1173	copper colored fragments from ceiling tile	Adair	W & S wall	26'10" from W, 21'1" from S wall
1174	gry metal frag from ceiling tile	Adair	W & S wall	38'1" from W, 16'2" from S wall
1175	copper colored frag (per review of photos & log)	Griffin	Row 6	3rd shelf up, 1st seg from north
1176	copper colored frag (per review of photos & log)	Griffin	Row 6	5th shelf up, 5th seg from north
1177	blood stain from blue cushion chair	Adair	So. Cushion chair	south armrest

ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
Assist to Jefferson County Sheriff's Dept. Columbine HS Library
Senior Lab Technician Laura A. DeLong #9719

ACSO 99-16215
JCSD 99-7625

JC-001-012677

Item #	Deacription	Page #	Base Reference	Coordinates
980	Lead bullet fragment	11	SW corner	37" from the South / 161" from the West
981	Lead bullet fragment	11	SW (E side of column)	8" fr So / 119.5" fr W
982	Duct tape	11	SW (E side of column)	8" fr So / 89" fr W
983	Shotgun wad	11	SW (E side of column)	0" So / 69" from West
985	Bomb frag, duct tape w/matches on TOP of Row 6A So.	11 / 27	S wall/Row 6a	12" from E side R6a, 3' 6" fr S wall, 72.5" high
987	CO2 canister by tree	11	SW corner	11" fr S / 20" fr W

ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
Assist to Jefferson County Sheriff's Dept. Columbine HS Library
Senior Lab Technician Laura A. DeLong #9719

ACSO 99-16215
JCSD 99-7625

JC-001-012678

#'s: 900-1144

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG TEAM #2 ACS 99-16215

PAGE 1

LOCATION: Library west side

DATE: 042199

CASE REPORT NUMBER: 99-16215

EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR: Jennings, Acierno

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL: Griffen CBI; Hammond CBI; Jac 9719 DeLong Arapahoe; Swanson CBI; Hot Rise Prowlett WHTR

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
900	taped end shotgun Savage pump	body 12		4/21/99 2130	✓ 10	18-2	38½", 64" barrel 33½", 83.5"	A232432 12 ga 2in chamber
901	rifle 9mm	body 11		4/21/99 2140	✓ 10	18-2	32½", 23" / 34½" 51	A59610 Hi point 9mm
902	sawed off 12 shotgun double barrel	body 11		4/21/99 2148	✓ 10	18-2	32½", 20" / back 23.5"	A077538 12 ga
903	pistol 9mm	under body 11		4/21/99 2145	✓ 10	18-2	33.5", 23.5" / 34.5"	D076305
904	bullet fragment	flow inside of front counter		4/23/99 0920	15 ✓	EW+10	36.5", 17"	
905	shotgun shell gold tip	behind copier		4/23/99 0925	✓ 14	31FT	38.5", 61'10"	38.5", 61'3"
906	bullet copper jacket	N of copier		4/23/99 0924	✓ 14	31FT	39.5", 62.8"	
907	bullet Nylon jacket	inside table N computer		042699 1520	✓ 17	31FT	49", 64'3"	(12" x 17.5" up)
908	blood + hole rear baseball cap	Floor 3rd computer from S		4/23/99 0926	✓ 15	EW-20	21', -5"	(67'5" from S)
909	Nylon rope computer monitor 43	2nd computer from W		042699 1522	✓ 20	EW+20	9'10", -18"	
910	shotgun shell	under microfiche		4/23/99 0927	✓ 15	EW+20	4', 83"	
911	shell casing	Floor window 1		4/23/99 0932	✓ 16	EW+20	2'4", -4"	(67'6")
912	bullet fragment	behind pillar w/ lower window #2		042699 0937	16	EW+20	on drill	[illegible]
913	shot case	table of micro fiche		4/23/99 0930	✓ 15	EW+20	2', 95"	TOP @ 26" up
914	shot wad fragment	Floor window 1		4/23/99 0932	✓ 15	EW+20	-2", 71.5"	
915	shotgun shell casing	Floor 704841 computer		4/23/99 0937	✓ 16	EW+10	5'9", +6"	
916	shotgun shell casing	under window 3		4/23/99 1014	✓ 16	EW+10	0", -22"	
917	shell casing	under window 3		4/23/99 1013	✓ 16	EW+10	-7", -35"	
918	Cert type NE [illegible]	between window 2 & 3		042699 0938	✓ 16	EW+10	[illegible], 38"	
919	shotgun shell casing	behind 920		4/23/99 [illegible]	[illegible]			

JC-001-012679

EVIDENCE OVERY LOG TEAM #2

ACSO 99-16215

PAGE 2

LOCATION Library West Side
DATE 042199
CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7628
EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR J Jennings

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL
T Griffen CBI
A Hammond CBI
Jbo 9719 L DeLong ACSO
R Swanson CBI

P Bar Cod

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
920	shotgun shell	under chair 3rd computer row		4/23/99 0941	✓ 16	EW1 10	13'6", 41"	From N
921	~~wait~~ burnt match	behind 920		4/23/99 0944	✓ 16	EW1 10	13'6", 11.5"	
922	wadding ~~wad~~	behind rt foot behind body 10		4/23/99 0942	✓ 5	EW10	23', 64" (184)	
923	Student ID Kyle Valsquez	top of 10B computer 6	Coroner TN	4/21/99	✓ 8	EW10	25', 61' (187)	at Coroner's office
924	8mm bullet	Floor computer 702307		04/21/99 2225hrs	7 ✓	EW base	25'1", 38.5"	
925	shotgun shell	computer 702303		4/21/99 2022 hrs	7 ✓	EW base	21'10", 3"	
926	shotgun shell gold	behind #925		4/23/99 0952	10 ✓	EW base	23', -5.3"	
927	shotgun shell gold	Floor computer 702310		4/23/99 0950	7 ✓	EW base	13'7", 14" (indoor)	
928	shotgun shell ~~cont~~	under NW chair table & window 5		4/23/99 0920	7 ✓	EW base	15'11", -58" (under chair)	
929	jacket bullet ~~bullet fragment~~ (by chair)	~~copper~~ floor by computer ~~jacket~~		4/23/99 0900	7 18	EW base	17'8", -16"	(13'10", 18")
930	shotgun shell near 931 (shaped like)	computer table near # 931		4/23/99 0951	10 ✓	EW base	12'6", 54"	
931	shotgun slug	Front of body 8		4/23/99 1006	7 ✓	EW base	10'6", 40.5	
932	shot wad	Front of body 8		4/23/99 1007	7 ✓	EW base	10'11", 61	
933	bullet fragment	Floor window 1		4/23/99 1009	7 ✓	~~EW~~	4'10", 2'2"	
934	duct tape	~~under~~ Floor computer 702306		4/23/99 1120	7 ✓	EW base	28'1", 6.2"	
935	shotgun shell gold	Floor window 4		4/23/99 1012	7 ✓	EW base	4' [illegible]	
936	shot wad top of sm. Fuller (Rip Midi) print	3 table w side computer 17A/B		4/23/99 1139	10 ✓	EW base	7'0", 60"	
937	mytal bullet fragment	N end, front sill window sill 4		4/23/99 1142	✓ 24	~~EW~~	W4 - 5" back,	21" from No.
938	bullet jacket ok	in front of computer 16A/B window 4		4/23/99 0938	✓ 16	EW1 10	8'7", -13.5"	
939	[illegible]			4/23/99				

JC-001-012680

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG TEAM #2 ACSO 99-16215

PAGE 3

LOCATION Library west side
DATE 042199
CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-16215
EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR J Jennings

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL
T Griffen CBI
P Hammond CBI
C DeLong ACSO Lab 9719
R Swanson CBI

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
940	.45 bullet jacketed	N of chair window 4		4/23/99 1011	7	EW	3'2", 22"	
941	~~shotgun~~ shell Copper Fragment	W end of computer table Floor window 3		4/23/99 1015	20	EW+10	4'3", -66.5	
942	lead Fragment	Floor window 3		4/23/99 1015	10	EW	5'1", 68"	
943	bullet Copper Fragment / metal	on jacket, chair window 1	Diane Chang (north clerk)	4/23/99 1200	7	EW	2', 1"	
944	bullet Fragments lead	on sill window 3, # 2		4/23/99 1212	16	Sketch # 7	2 pt fr 50 / 1.5" tape	57" up fr floor
945	bullet Fragment	Floor window 1		4/23/99 1209	7	EW	3'7", 33.5"	
946	bullet 9mm RP	Floor in front window		4/23/99 1206	24	EW base	5'5", -21"	
947	shell Copper Fragment	near #526		4/23/99 1064	0	EW	22'2", -61"	
948	Burlap Duct Tape	NW Floor Room 518		4/23/99 1145	13	31 ft	35.5", 18"	15', 35'3"
949	Shot wad Berner Road Style	Floor Ctr. 5+6 N		4/23/99 1147	13	31 FT	-9", 26'10"	
950	bullet Copper Fragment	Floor 5,6 middle		4/23/99 1150	13	31 FT	18.5", 21'11"	
951	shot wad	Floor 5,6 middle		4/23/99 1151	13	31 FT	20.5", 20'7"	
952	shell casing	Floor 5,6 middle		4/23/99 1152	14		20.5", 19'10"	
953	shell casing	Floor 5,6 middle		4/23/99 1154	14		22", 15'4"	
954	shell casing	Floor 5,6 middle		4/23/99 1154	14		24", 17'5"	
955	shell casing	Floor 5,6 middle		4/23/99 1155	14		17", 17'0"	
956	shell casing	Floor 5,6 middle		4/23/99 1155	14		-15.5", 17'1"	
957	shell casing	Floor row 6		4/23/99 1156	14		-25.5", 16'6"	
958	shell casing	Floor 5,6 middle		4/23/99 1156	14		-15.5", 16'2"	
959	[illegible]	Floor middle		4/23/99				

JC-001-012681

* TURNED OVER 962 TO CORONER ON 042099.

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG TEAM #2

ACSO 9-16215

PAGE 4

LOCATION LIBRARY WEST SIDE
DATE 042199
CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625
EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR Jennings

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL
GRIFFEN - CBI
HAMMOND - CBI
042099 DELONG - ARAPAHOE
SWANSON - CBI

p. 43 Bose

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
960	Duct Tape	Floor between row 5 & 6		1146 4/23/99	✓ 13	31 FT	-7', 33.0"	
961	Spent 9mm Cartridge casing	Floor between row 7, window 10		4/23/99 1139	✓ 12	18-2	40'5", -8.5"	
* 962	~~Duct tape w/lead shot~~ shell fragments	Floor SW corner table 20	Coroner TK	4/20/99	✓ 12	18-2	33'7", -75.5"	Collected by Coroner
963	Duct tape w/embedded lead shot	Floor SW corner table 20		4/23/99 1030	✓ 12		26'7", 99"	
964	duct tape	Floor E of Table 20		4/23/99 1032	✓ 12		23'6", -38"	
965	Spent 9mm Cartridge	Floor SE corner table 15		4/23/99 1430	✓ 12		20'3", 65"	
966	Spent 9mm Cartridge	Floor SE corner table 15		4/23/99 1431	✓ 12		29'8", 69.5"	
967	9mm spent cartridge	Floor SE corner table 15		4/23/99 1431	✓ 12		30'5", 78"	
968	9mm spent cartridge	Floor W of row 6		4/23/99 1433	✓ 10	18-2	32'7", 75"	
969	9mm shell casing	R of F body 12		4/23/99 1506	✓ 10	18-2	34', 72"	
970	Shot wad	R of F body 12		4/23/99 1509	10	18-2	34', [illegible]	
971	shotgun shell (in 12ga pattern) silver end	Floor NW Table 20		4/23/99 1026	✓ 13	18-2	18'9", -106'	
972	shotgun shell red/red spent end	Floor NW Table 20		4/23/99 1024	✓ 13	18-2	19', -93"	
973	shotgun shell gold end	Floor under Table 19 NW		4/23/99 1028	✓ 13	18-2	19'10", -92"	
974	spent 12ga shell casing (brass)	Floor N of Table 15		4/23/99 1019	✓ 12	18-2	10'10", -115"	13' from #1032
975	12ga shell casing (brass)	Floor N of Table 19		4/23/99 1019	✓ 12	18-2	11'10", -117"	
976	shotgun shell red end	Floor near S. Greenwood door		4/23/99 1016	✓ 12	18-2	7'6", -133"	
977	bullet fragment (lead)	Floor row 5, 6 N end		4/23/99 1149	✓ 13	31 FT	-14.5", 24'	
978	bullet fragment	Floor row 5,6 middle		4/23/99 1148	✓ 13	31 FT	24", 14'11"	
979	[illegible]	Floor row 5,6		[illegible]				

JC-001-012682

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG Team #2

ACSO 99. 16215

PAGE 5

LOCATION LIBRARY WEST SIDE

DATE 042199

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR Jennings

ACTERO

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL Griffen - CBI
Hammond - CBI
DeLong - Arapahoe Sho 9714
Swanson - CBI
P. Rowlett WHTR

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
980	bullet fragment lead	Floor S side between rows 5 &		4/23/99 1453	✓ 11	S(N) (Mark-)	37" So / 161" W	
981	bullet fragment lead	Floor NE of SW window		4/23/99 1449	✓ 11	S(N) (east	8" So / 119.5" W	
982	duct tape plastic wadding	Floor N of SW window		4/23/99 1446	✓ 11	S(N) side of	8" So / 89" W	
983	shotgun wad	Floor N of SW window		4/23/99 1447	✓ 11	S(N) column	0" So / 64" W	
984	duct tape w/metal	(window sill SW corner)		4/23/99 1600	✓ 12	S(N) side wall	34" W / 5 inches	
985	bomb frag duct tape w/metal	top of row 6 row 4 S side		042699 1508	(27) ✓ 11	S(N) (31ft)	For [illegible]	72.5" high - 12", 3'6"
986	(PINK 11) duct tape and metal fragment	Floor SE row 7		4/23/99 1446	✓ 11	S(N)		
987	CO2 canister by door	Floor S of row 7		4/23/99 1442	✓ 11	S(N)	41" So / 20" W	
988	Shotgun wad	Floor N of row 7 by B11		4/23/99 1434	✓ 24	18-2	32'5", 39.5"	
989	SINGLE STACK MAGAZINE from RIFLE	BESIDE TSOD B11		042699 1625	✓ 10	18-2	34", 54" (in d)	LATENT PRINTS
990	SHOTGUN SHELL WADS	FLOOR BY TSOD B11		042699 1625	✓ 10	18-2	36'10", 95.5"	
991	skull bit	[illegible]		[illegible]	10	SW	✓	[illegible]
992	SHOTGUN SHELL PLASTIC WAD under	FLOOR under TABLE 15		042699 1541	✓ 12	18-2	25'1", 3.5"	
993	GRAY METAL FRAGMENT under	FLOOR BY TABLE 15		042699 1628	✓ 12	18-2	23'9", 11"	
994	PIECES OF JAR GLASS	FLOOR SOUTH OF TABLE 15		042799 1048	✓ 12	18-2	29', 8.5"	LATENT/ACCELERANTS
995	GRAY METAL FRAGMENT	UNDER TABLE #15		042699 1629	✓ 12	18-2	27'10", [illegible]	
996	PLASTIC SHOT SHELL	FLOOR BY STEPLADDER BACK		042699 1652	✓ 12	18-2	30', [illegible]	
997	residue burnt powder (top)	table 15			12	18-2	26'9", 24" (in d)	Log P.12
998	bullet fragment sling	Floor E side table 15 window 7	For EM involving [illegible]	4/23/99 1644	✓ 13	18-2 =	[illegible]	
999	[illegible]							

JC-001-012683

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG

TEAM #2 ACSO -16215

PAGE 6

LOCATION Library
DATE 042199
CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625
EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR Jennings
ACTERNO

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL
T. Crifasi CBI
A. Hamraud CBI
L. DeLong ACSO 7409719
R. Swanson CBI
P. Rowlett WHTR

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO (Page Board)	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
1000	duct tape	Floor E of table 15		4/23/99 1510	20	18-2	24', 76"	
1001	"Frappuccino" lid in line with window	under chair SW table 16		4/23/99 1034	13	18-2	16'9", -18"	
1002	bullet fragment lead	Floor in front of copier		4/23/99 0823	14	31FT ~~SWCORN~~	~~34'2.5", 3.5"~~	above p.14 12", 60'4"
[redacted]	bullet fragment lead	Floor NW of row 7 near window 9		4/23/99 1436	11	18-2 ~~SWCORN~~	34'2.5", 3.5"	
1004	bullet fragment lead	Floor NW of row 7 near window 9		4/23/99 1437	11	18-2	36'11", 14.5"	Burn by it!
1005	bullet fragment	Floor in front of window 9		4/23/99 1438	12	18-2	36'-49"	
1006	duct tape top of chair ~~shellcasing~~	~~Floor in front of window 10~~		4/23/99 1439	20 12	18-2	26'3", -60"	chair seat S side table 20
1007	bullet fragment lead	under chair between table 15, row 6		4/23/99 1437	12	18-2	28'4", 58"	
1008	bullet fragment lead by copier	Floor E side 1st row of computers		4/23/99 0826	14	31FT	4", 66'9"	
1009	GRAY METAL FRAGMENT	N. Copier Table E. Copier	TA	04/23/99 1512	15	31FT	28'6", 64'2"	12 FT E, 21 FT SO
1010	hair & tissue	Other side of window 1st row		4/23/99 1600	15	EW+20	2+11, -27"	14A
1011	bullet fragment	table, microfilm behind viewers		4/23/99 1550	20	EW+20	16'4" / 12" from 3"	2 W. edge window wall (window)
1012	projectile impact (photo only)	top right of window NW corner	SZ & SO		14 ~~31FT~~	EW+20	19'6", 10"	(84) viewers behind micro film
1013	bullet fragment	Floor under microfilm viewers		4/23/99 0826	15	EW+20	16', 61"	
1014	copper jacket	Floor w/ hall		4/23/99 0829	15	EW+20	10'4", 88"	
1015	shotwad fragment	table microfilm near window 1		4/23/99 0826	15	EW+20	5'3", 66"	
1016	bullet fragment	Floor in front of window 1		4/23/99 0933	16	EW+20	-6", 2"	on top
1017	bullet fragment	window 3 3, 11		4/23/99 1611	37 16	31FT	1"+1.5" from NW corner 10.5	
1018	shotgun wad	floor S side between rows 5 & 6		4/23/99 1451	37 16	31FT	[illegible]	[illegible]
1019	[illegible]	Floor S side		[illegible]				

JC-001-012684

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG

TEAM #2

ACSD 99-16215 PAGE 7

LOCATION LIBRARY WEST SIDE
DATE 042199
CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625
EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR JENNINGS
ACSERED

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL
GRIFFEN - CBI
HAMMOND - CBI
DELONG - ARAPAHOE SHO 971
SWANSON - CBI
P. ROWLETT WHTR

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
1020	green ~~Blue~~ Backpack	floor between N+S computer rows		042699 1020	22 16	EW+10	16'9", 40"	Steve Curnow
1021	colored copper jacket frag	floor side window 6		4/23/99 1306	13	18-2	17'5", -14'6"	
1022	GRY/WHITE BB CAP	Floor S of table		042699 1550	18	18-2	28', 8.5"	
1023	GRAY METAL FRAGMENT	UNDER TABLE 15 FLOOR		042699 1580	18	18-2	25'10", 11"	
1024	bullet Fragment sill W8	window 8 sill 12"x2" from SW		042699 1550	18	18-2	33'6", -9'3"	31.5" up
1025	skull frag	bottom of bottom shelf Row 6	middle		23	31FT	-23", 14'5"	4" up
1026	shell casing on shelf	Row 6A east			23	31FT	-36", 15'1"	15.5" up
1027	lead metal Fragment	Floor between window 10+2		4/23/99 0934	20	EW+20	3'6", -13"	
1028	METAL FRAGMENT	FLOOR WINDOW 4		4/23/99 1009	20	EW+10	3', -73"	
1029	SPENT 9MM CASE #6	By HEAD of Row #12		042699 1643	24	18-2	34'10", 74"	
1030	GRAY METAL FRAGMENT	BETWEEN B11-12		042699 1643	24	18-2	35'11", 82"	
1031	SPENT 9MM CASE #6	BETWEEN B12-11		042699 1641	24	18-2	36'4", 83"	
1032	Bullet Fragment shot pellet	under table 19 by window 6		4/23/99 1021	13 19	18-2	12'3", -9'11"	sort of in line with #998
1033	BLU/BLK NOTEBOOK NE corner top	TABLE 16 NORTH END		042699 1130	18	18-2	10'8", 18"	Matt Kechter
1034	BLUE JANSPORT BACKPACK W/ misc BOOKS	ON TABLE #19 NE corner top		042699 1100	24 18	18-2		OWNER B9 CASSIE BERYALL
1035	bullet Fragment lead	Floor side of window 10		4/23/99 1044	22 16	18-2	46'1", 0"	
1036	BLUE BACKPACK	FLOOR N. OF TABLE #16		042699 1029	18	18-2	12'6", 0	Matt Kechter
1037	GRAY METAL FRAGMENTS	ON CARPET or JEWELRY Row 5&6		042799 0950	14 22	31FT	10.5", 15'	
1038	bullet Fragment copper	Floor side row 7		4/23/99 1450	22 16	31FT	-20.5", 1'[illegible]	
1039	(2) WHT NOTEBOOKS	Floor N.						

JC-001-012685

TEAM #2 / SO 99-10215

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG

PAGE 8

LOCATION Library

DATE 04/21/99

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR Jennings
ACTERMAN

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL
T Griffen CBI
A Hammond CBI
L DeLong ASO Ino 9719
R Swanson CBI
T Acterman JCSO
P. Rowlett WHTR

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
1040	Steve Curnow's notebook	[illegible]		4/22/99 ?	22 110	EW#10	19', 60"	
1041	METAL FRAGMENTS	Floor Window #3	TA	042699 1000	24	EW #10	1'9.5", 9"	
1042	Keys "K" fob	on blue chair by window 4	TA	4/22/99 0907	24	EW base	4 rear seat	
1043	BLK FLEECE JACKET	N. Blue Chair By Window #4	TA	042699 1035	24	EW base	l. arm no. chair	PLANTER 4YK
1044	Copper Colored METAL FRAGMENT B8	On Floor By South Computer TABLE	TA	042699 1036	27	EW base	7'5", 34"	SO side B8
1045	GRAY METAL FRAGMENTS	N Floor / NW Corner / Circulation Desk	TA	042699 1002	26	31 FT	65'7", 41"	
1046	GRAY METAL FRAGMENTS No. blk case LE	N. FLOOR W/ MATH DESK	TA	042699 1001	26	31 FT	70'2", 2.5"	
1047	PHOTO only	back wall hole (under 109) No side N table 2nd from west	TA	—	26	EW+20	9'4", -32" 9'8", -32"	23.25 high
1048	Copper Colored FRAGMENT	Floor NW Corner of Carrels	TA	042699 1004	26	EW+20	3'9", 74"	
1049	Gray METAL Colored FRAGMENT	Floor window 2	TA	042699 0930	26	EW+20	7", 75"	
1050	Gray METAL Colored FRAGMENT window #3	Floor Window #2	TA	042699 0938	26	EW+20	0", 77"	
1051	Copper Colored FRAGMENT	Floor Window #1	TA	042699 0939	26	EW+20	-1", 49"	
1052	Copper Colored FRAGMENT	Floor Window #3	TA	042699 0930	26	EW+20	-7", 12"	
1053	Gray METAL Colored FRAGMENT	Floor Window #3	TA	042699 0935	26	EW+20	-7", -61.5"	
1054	Copper Colored FRAGMENT	Floor Window 2	TA	042699 0937	26	EW+10	8'2", 34"	behind NS-1
1055	Copper Colored 4 may PELLET under	N of S Computer TABLE / W Floor	TA	042699 0956	26	EW+10	15'1", -29"	
1056	Copper Colored METAL FRAGMENT south side	Under South Computer TABLE	TA	042699 1340	29	EW base	[illegible] 10'4", 4'0"	
1057	Gray METAL FRAGMENTS under main fob table	Under Cart N.W. Corner Floor	TA	042699 0958	26	EW+20	14'3", 76"	
1058	Silver Colored DISK	Stoop outside N Emergency door	TA	042699 1341	31 30	No. door	[illegible]	[illegible]
1059	[illegible]	[illegible]	TA					

JC-001-012686

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG

TEAM #2 ACSI 99-16215

PAGE 9

LOCATION Library
DATE 042199
CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625
EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR Jennings
Ackerald

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL
T Griffen CBI
A Hammond CBI
C. DeLong ACSO
R Swanson CBI
P. Rowlett WHTR

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO (Page / Base)	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
1060	R- Adidas Tennis Shoe bloody	Under Chair By Table #15		042199 1605	29	18-2	27'3", 7ft	
1061	Jewelry Compact beads 2nd sty seat from	Under South Computer Table	South end	042199 1350	29	EW base	11'0", 4"	by blood pools
1062	Gray Metal Fragments	Window Sill Window #8		042199 1530	33	W8 sill-spatter	52" from So. 2" back	
1063	Duct Tape top + side of line Magnets W11	NE Side of Plate S Window		042199 1600	30	18-2	46'2", 21"	
1064	Blk BB Cap Boston Redsox "B" w/ A Emblem	By Body #12 Klebold B11		042199 1686	30	18-2	35'6", 60"	B11 Klebold
1065	Blk Parts	Body #12		042199 1617	30	18-2	34'6", 80"	B12
1066	OD Green Ammo Pouch belt	From Body #12		042199 1676	30	18-2	33'8", 80"	B12 Empty
1067	Gray Ammo Pouch w/ 5g. shells	Off of Body #12		042199 1556	30	18-2	35'3", 7ft	B12 Shotshells live
1068	Gray Metal Fragments No. side so. wall table (large)	Floor N side S. Computer Table		042199 1725	32	EW+10	8'6", -33.5"	
1069	Gray Metal Fragments W1/W2	Floor W2 West Window		042199 1736	33	EW+20	9", -21"	
1070	Gray Colored metal fragment under middle seat w/ chain	Under Table #17		042199 1340	30	31 FT	18.5", 40'	Under Heidi Johnson
1071	Shotgun Shell Wad seat cushion	S. Chair In Front of Windows		042199 1331	30	EW base	18", -68"	
1072	Holes in top of back cushion No. blue cushion chair	W4	photos only?		p.32	EW base	1'3 14" 1'3", 2-4"	41" from N side of wall 50" for Nails W4
W3 1073	Gray Metal Fragments 2 frags	Between Glass Panes Window #3		042199 1040	32	W3 - sketch 11 so end	48" + 51.5" fr. so.	
1074	Lamp Shade	Lamp Between Chair Front of Window #4		042199 0952	33	EW base	1'2", -16"	55" high 10"d base, 14"d shade
W3 1075	~~Blk Knife, Blk Leather Wood Drug Pipe Gray Frags~~	Sill of Window #3 2 frags		042199 1042	32	W3 - sketch 11 so end	@ 1.5" → 5.25 ↓ @ 27" → 0 ↓	Gray Metal Frags + Fragments on sill
1076	Blk Knife Blk Leather Wooden Drug Pipe	Rt Front Pocket of #12		042199 1120	33			B12
1077	Blk Knife W/ sheath? Nylon Blk Sheath	Lt Boot of #12 ? spikes		042199 1122	33			B12
1078	Lg Knife W. Blk Leather Sheath	Rt Boot #12		042199 1122	33			B12
1079	Lg Antique Knife in A	Of Lt Hip		042199				

JC-001-012687

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG

TEAM #2 ACSI 9-16215

PAGE 10

LOCATION LIBRARY WEST SIDE
DATE 042199
CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-16215
EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR JENKINS/GS ACTERMO

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL
GRIFFEH - CBI
HAMMOND - CBI
DELONG - ARAPAHOE 20009719
SWANSON - CBI
ROWLETT - WHTR

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO (Page Box)	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
1080	Wood Chunk from chair by B10	Fir between tables 16+17			p.34	18-2	6'9", 70"	
1081	Copper Colored Fragment	Floor N of TABLE 16	TB	042699 1649	34	18-2	9'3", 43"	
1082	Four Grey metal flags from Book "Deep Sorg"	Book "Deep Sorg"	TB	042699 1353	33	31FT	24", 22'7"	Set 3 fr N
1083	Emma Lady Hamilton metal fragments	Book 3rd Row 5A West Side Cluster	TB	042699 1357	33	31FT	24", 21'2"	
1084	metal fragment	Floor W of Book Row 5A	TB	042699 1359	34	31FT	6", 19'2"	
1085	metal fragment	Bottom Shelf Row 5A	TB	042699 1415	33	31FT	18", 21'8"	
1086	frag by nut in divider metal fragment	From Book Shelf Row 5 Western	TB	042699 1422	34	31FT	27", 20'3" -8"	3rd div fr N
1087	Photo of Cy (3 marks) (Marks 3 inch)	Row 5A West Side	TB	—	33	31FT	24", 24'3" - 24'8"	section 2 from No.
1088	Bullet Fragment W.R. Leigh	Book W R Leigh Bottom Shelf Row 5	TB	042699 1421	34	31FT	24", 18'9"	inp?
1089	metal fragment	Book "Vivien" "Vivian"	TB	042699 1430	34	31FT	Box 24", 18'11"	
1090	metal fragments	Floor W of Book Row 5	TB	042699 1705	34	31FT	9.5", 12'9"	
1091	copper grey metal frag	floor W6 so say so chair			33	BW base	3', -72"	
1092	metal fragments between table 16+20	Floor Front of #5	TB	042699 1340	35	18-2	17'4", -136"	
1093	Magazine w/ Ammo from Tech	Gun #903	TB	042699 1102				
1094	Red .12 Gauge OOB Live Shotgun Shell	From Gun #900 Magazine	TB	042699 1305				
1095	Expended Red .12 Gauge OOB Shotgun Shell	From Gun #900 Chamber	TB	042699 1305				
1096	4) Live 9mm Ammunition Round	Chamber of Gun #903	TB	042699 1108				
1097	2-9mm Mag & (8x8mm Rounds Each) 1-Hope Lighter	Pants Pocket Body #12	TB	042699 1115				
1098	Blk Ammo Pouch (Empty)	on Body #12	TB	042699 1325				
Misc.	Grey Ammo Pouch w/ [illegible]	[illegible]						

JC-001-012688

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG TEAM #2

PAGE 11

LOCATION LIBRARY WEST SIDE
DATE 042199
CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-76215
EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR JENNINGS - JCSO
ACIERNO - JCSO

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL GRIFFEN - CBI
HAMMOND - CBI
DELONG - ARAPAHOE
SWANBOW - CBI
P. ROWLETT - WHITE

ACSO 99-16215

if circled + elevated

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
1100	(2) CARDBOARD MATCH STICKS	WRIST OF BODY #11		042699 1316	✓			from body
1101	(14) 00 BUCK LIVE SHOTGUN SHELLS IN BLK AMMO BELT	WAIST OF BODY #11		042699 1320	✓			
1102	BEIGE AMMO POUCH	BELT OF BODY #11		042699 1317	✓			
1103	COPPER COLOR projectile FRAGMENT 16" to sq hole	W. CORNER of SIDE of S COUNTER TOPS	2nd section	042699 1700	✓ 34	EW#10	10'8", -21"	16 3/4" high (hole
1104	1121 #3 of 3 METAL FRAGMENTS	W. CAPITAL LAKE WADE WINDOW #3		042699 1450	✓ 39	W3 Coltin	mouth and holes	3 packages by Rowlett
1105	SPENT 9mm CASING	UNDER PANTS BODY #11		042699 1642	✓ 36	18-2	33'5", 81"	
1106	SCREW THREADS or frappin PIECES OF GLASS	FLOOR E. OF TABLE 16		042799 1002	✓ 35	18-2	15'10", 56"	
1107	METAL FRAGMENTS	FLOOR BETWEEN ROWS 6 & 7		042799 1115	✓ 36	NE Row 7	6.5" so 15.5" east	east of NE corner Row 7
1108	COPPER JACKETED BULLET	EAST SIDE OF ROW 6A BEHIND BOOKS	elevation ?	042799 1130	✓ 40	31FT	7'6", -28"	2nd room from main Row 6A (East back)
1109	BLOOD ON CARPET carpet w/ blood	BY (V) #10 B10	under table	042699 1737	✓ 37	EW#10	25', 55"	4th from east south wall comp table
1110	BLOOD ON CARPET	BY (V) #9		042699 1605	✓ 39	EW Done	8', 50"	
1111	BLOOD ON CARPET	SOUTH SIDE south COMPUTER TABLE		042699 1655	✓ 39	EW Done	11'4", 46"	seg 2 for W
1112	BLOOD ON CARPET N.	BY #9 B9 Union TABLE 15		042699 1657	✓ 38	SW T-19	12" from W, 21" from so. Walk under Table 19	
1113	BLOOD ON CARPET	EAST SIDE TABLE 16		042699 1655	✓ 37	18-2	13'10", 45"	
1114	BLOOD ON CARPET	WEST SIDE TABLE 16		042699 1658	✓ 37	18-2	14'2", 5"	
1115	BLOOD ON CARPET	BY BODY #11		042799 1405	✓ 36	18-2	37'9", 68"	
1116	BLOOD ON CARPET	BY BODY #11 head B12		042799 1401	40	18-2	35'6", 98"	
1117	BLOOD ON CARPET	WEST of ROW 7 N. end		042799 1405	✓ 37	18-2	18'6", 90"	
1118	GROW METAL FRAG SCREW THREADS	ON FLOOR So. of TABLE 15 FROM CHAIR & FLOOR		042699 1623	✓ 37	18-2	32'10", 3"	by chair + end of table by sid. #90?
1119								

JC-001-012689

EVIDENCE OVERY LOG "TEAM #2 ACSO

99-16215

PAGE 12

LOCATION LIBRARY - WESTSIDE

DATE 042799

CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625

EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR ACTERMO

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL GRIFFEY - CBI
HAMMOND - CBI
DELOACH - ATF
SWANSON - CBI
P. ROWLETT - WHTR

1130 frog (next pg) Top Row 5A (2nd section from south) 11.5" back fr W - 59.5" up from SW corner p. 41 31FT 10'6", 35"

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
1120	PLASTIC SHOT CUP so of table 15	By STEP LEFT Book Rack	TA	042799 1650	36	18-2	~~[illegible]~~	29'3", 26"
1121	GRAY METAL FRAGMENT	FLOOR BY BOOKCASE BY W. WINDOWS	TA	042799 1035	36	18-2	26', -121"	3rd fr N (W7/8)
1122	GRAY pellet METAL FRAGMENT	SP GREY METAL FRAGMENT	TA	042799 1640	37	18-2	28'9", 3"	
1123	METAL FRAGMENTS copper-hue	BETWEEN PANE OF GLASS WINDOW 6	TA	042799 1055 sketch 12	38	W6 north edge	44" fr N. edge	
1124 (1124A Bag p.17)	GRAY METAL FRAGMENTS from hole	SILL OF WINDOW #6	TA	042799 1050 sketch 12	38	W6 "	5.5" from N edge	front of brick sill / 37" up
1125	WHITE BASEBALL CAP "THE WAVE"	ON FLOOR SOUTH OF TABLE #15	TA	042799 0945	38	18-2	28'5", 13"	
1126	GRAY METAL FRAGMENT from hole	SILL OF WINDOW #6	TA	042799 0959 #6 sketch 12	38	W6 on north edge	5.5" up from brick sill / 44.5" up fr floor	
1127	COPPER COLORED FRAGMENT	ATOP BOOKCASE #5B North	TA	042799 1427	41	R5B NE corner north	12" fr NE / 5" fr W	
1128	GRAY sm pellet COLORED FRAGMENT	ATOP BOOKCASE #6B North	TA	042799 1425	42 41	R6B north	10" fr E / 9" mid pt	approx 25'9", -30" 3FT
1129	GRAY COLORED FRAGMENT	ATOP BOOKCASE #5B 5A	TA	042799 1421	41	31FT	21'2.5", 27.5"	6th section fr south
1131	COPPER COLORED FRAGMENT	CNTR OF S. COMPUTER TABLE W SIDE LIBRARY	TA	042799 1005	39	EW+10	18'7", -51"	between computers 7+8
1132	GRAY METAL FRAGMENT	NORTH EDGE TABLE 15	TA	NW corner 23'10", -6' 042799 1430	41	NW corner TABLE 15	hole 13.5" from hole / 26 1/4" up hole 14.5" fr corner / 27 3/4" up	
1133	COPPER COLORED METAL FRAGMENT hole in back	WEST SIDE FLOOR GA BELOW #1108	TA	042799 1130	40	~~31FT~~	42.5" from SW corner (hole)	33" up Row 6A west
1134	yellow n pink INDEX CARDS WITH POSSIBLE ACCELERANT RESIDUE	FLOOR SOUTH OF TABLE #15	TA	042799 1042	40	18-2	29'1", 11"	TEST FOR ACCELERANT
1135	3m CIRCULAR PELLET GRY FRAGMENTS 36', 26"	ATOP BOOKCASE Row 6B	TA 3pcs	042799 1455 3pcs	42 41	TOP Row 6A	10'7", -24"	3rd seg fr south (9" from E edge)
1136	GRAY METAL FRAGMENT	FLOOR BETWEEN Row 5-6	TA	042799 1200	42	31FT	15'8", -5"	
1137	GREY ~~GRY~~ METAL FRAGMENT	BOOKCASE 5A 3RD SHELF up	TA	042799 0850	42	31FT	11', 32.5"	25" up, 9" back 2nd seg fr south
1138	(2) GRAY METAL FRAGMENTS	FLOOR BETWEEN Row 5-6	TA	042799 1646	42	31FT	26'11", -21.5"	
1139	(3) SHOTGUN PELLETS	SILL WINDOW #12	TA	042799 1647	43	W12 sill	A-2" E/9.75" back C-32 3/16" E/0 3/16"	B-3 1/4" E/4 1/8" back back
1140	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

JC-001-012690

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG TEAM #2

PAGE 16

LOCATION LIBRARY – WEST SIDE
DATE 04/21/99
CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625
EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR ACTERNO

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL
GRIFFEN – CBI
HAMMOND – CBI
DELONG – ARAPAHOE 4497
SWANSON – CBI
P. ROWETT – WHTR
STALTER – JCSO

ACSO 99-16215

circled not on log

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO page	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
1140	GREY METAL FRAGMENT	ATOP BOOKCASE ROW 5A		042799 1468	41	31FT	10'6", 35"	2nd seg for south
997B	CHARRED SPIRAL NOTEBOOK	ATOP TABLE 15		042799 1640	12		26'7", 29"	TEST FOR ACCELERANT
997C	LIQUID SOAKED PAPER TOWELETTE	ATOP TABLE 15		042799 1534	12		mid point	TEST FOR ACCELERANT
1141	NUMEROUS SHOTGUN PELLETS GRAY METAL FRAGMENTS	WINDOW SILL W GLASS/OUTDOOR 11		042899 110	45 48	W11		
1142	(2) COPPER COLORED FRAGS / PELLETS	FLOOR BY CPU STATION #4		042799 1602	43	EW+10	20'10", 7'6" 21'3", 6"	
1143	PLASTIC SHOTWAD & GRAY METAL FRAGMENT shot bag	KICKBOARD AT BODY #8 cord		042799 1603	44	EW-7'3", 65" Wend's crop tube	7.5' down, 2" fr W., 30" fr south	SHOTGUN SHELL?
1144	PLASTIC SHOTGUN SHELL. WOD in board washer	IN CHAIR N. COMPUTER TABLE	new B10	042799 1607	44 34	EW+10	SW seg 24'4", 16.5'	28" up – back cushion
1145	COPPER & GRAY METAL FRAG / PELLET MAIN upright W. BECKER (ROW 3)	WOOD SIDE OF CHAIR N COMPUTER TABLE	B10	042799 1608	34 44	"	SE seg 25'10", 16.5"	27'4" up – NT WITH
1146	GRAY METAL FRAGMENT	ATOP BOOKCASE UNDER WINDOW #7		042799 1630	45	18-2	22'10", -148"	2nd section from WOD
1147	COPPER & GRAY COLORED PELLET HOLD	BEHIND KICKBOARD AT CPU #4		042799 1620	43 ~~44~~			
1148	(2) COPPER COLORED FRAGMENTS	ATOP BOOKCASE BELOW WINDOW 7		042799 1722	45	top R8 18-2	20', -160"	(W7)
1149	COPPER COLORED FRAGMENT	WINDOW SILL BELOW WINDOW 7		042799 1715	45	W7/18-2	23'4", -158"	between cup levels
1150	COPPER COLORED FRAGMENTS	FLOOR EAST OF TABLE 20		042799 1723	45	18-2	20'4.5", -20.5"	
1151	PLASTIC SHOTGUN SHELL 3rd shelf up	2ND SHELF BOOKCASE BELOW WINDOW #10		042799 1730	45	W10	20" from south 8.5" from front of Bk case R8	30" up
1152	COPPER & GRAY COLORED SM METAL FRAGMENTS Sylvan	NORTH MAGAZINE SHELVES		042799 1653	46	No. Bk Case	5th shelf up	
1153	GRAY & COPPER COLORED FRAGMENTS	FLOOR BELOW WINDOW #5		042799 1705	46	W5	original area of carpet (gm = 30" deep)	
1154	(2) GRAY COLORED METAL FRAGMENTS	ROW 5 WEST / WOOD BOTTOM SHELF / 4TH SECTION		042899 1335	46	31FT	A - 19'3", 44' B - 18'7", 31.5"	4th seg from N. side floor below shelf
1155	GRAY COLORED METAL SHOTGUN PELLET Rowlek	BOOKCASE 6A 2ND SECTION from N.		042899 1220	46	31FT	15'10", -35"	2nd seg for N
1156	GRAY COLORED METAL SHOTGUN PELLET	BOOKCASE 6A 1ST SECTION / upper floor		042899 1215	46	31FT	11'4", -32"	1st seg from N / under wall divider
1157	GRAY METAL PELLET FRAG	BOOKCASE 6A	row	042899				

EVIDENCE RECOVERY LOG TEAM #2 ACSO -16215

PAGE 17

LOCATION LIBRARY - WEST SIDE
DATE 04/28/99
CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625
EVIDENCE INVESTIGATOR ASTERNO

ASSIGNED PERSONNEL
GRIFFEN - CBI
HAMMOND - CBI
DELONG - ARAPAHOE
SWANSON - CBI
P. ROWLETT - WHTR
STALTER - JCSO

✓ 1158 pellet frag Book Row 6A, west side, 3rd shelf up) - 26'4" up, 7" back, 3.5" p 47

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WHERE FOUND	RECOVERED BY	DATE/TIME RECOVERED	PHOTO	SUBLIST? Y/N	PACKAGING METHOD	MISC. COMMENTS
✓ 1159	(2) GRAY METAL SHOTGUN PELLETS	BOOKCASE 6A 4TH SHELF UP E SIDE		04/28/99 1155	✓ 47	NW corner Rows 6 & W	A 24" up, 8", 17" B 24" up, 8.5", 26.5" from W	
1160	(1) SILVER COLORED FRAG (1) COPPER COLORED FRAG	ROW 6B EAST, 2ND SHELF UP/1ST SECTION ROW 5		04/28/99 1510	47	31FT	SIL - 20'3", -22" COPPER: 21', -24"	24.5" up TOP OF BOOK 20" up back of shelf
1161	GRAY COLORED METAL FRAGMENTS	ROW 5/2ND SECTION 1st BOOK		04/28/99 1204	✓ 47	31FT	24" 23'4"	UP
1162	GRAY COLORED METAL FRAGMENT	BOOKCASE 5A/2ND SECTION // BOOK BRACE		04/28/99 1200	✓ 47	31FT	24-25" off 21'8"	UP
1163	GRAY COLORED FRAGMENTS	ROW 5A, 3RD SECTION FROM NORTH		04/28/99 1427	✓ 47	31FT	21'5"	UP
1164	GRAY COLORED FRAGMENT	ROW 6B EAST, 3RD SHELF UP 2ND SECTION FROM NORTH		04/28/99 1436	✓ 47	31FT	-27", 26'9"	2nd seg fr. NC. 34'4" up
1165	SMALL GRAY COLORED FRAGMENT	ROW 5A W/3RD SHELF UP 4TH SECTION / FROM NORTH		04/28/99 1525	✓ 48	31FT	30", 18'7"	R5A W 27" up 4th fr N. 3rd seg
1166	COPPER & GRAY COLORED METAL FRAGMENTS	WALL BELOW WINDOW #5		04/28/99 1130	✓ 48	18-2	@ 11' at W wall	wall under W5/W6
✓ 1167	PHOTO ONLY	WINDOW #4			✓ 48	W4 Ceiling	approx 26" from NC edge	
1168	(2) GRAY COLORED METAL FRAGMENTS	INSIDE WALL BETWEEN WINDOWS 11 & 12		04/28/99 1538	✓ 49	so. wall W 11/W12	under TV - see	Polaroid sketch
✓ 1169	(4) BURNT WOODEN MATCHES	FLOOR AREA BETWEEN WINDOWS 6/18-2 BASELINE		04/28/99 1549	49 ✓ 36	21'7", 3" 18-2	front of W bookcase, third 20, by #22/11	see addl 34(T15) details on p4
✓ 1170	(4) BURNT (1) UNLIT MATCHES	FLOOR AREA. BETWEEN 18-2 & 31 BASELINE		04/28/99 1551	49 ✓ 36	18-2	under table 16 unburnt @ 36'9"	by 1114, between 6 & W side R6A. Sec-2 38"
✓ 1171	(2) BURNT MATCHES	FLOOR AREA BETWEEN EAST of 31' BASELINE		04/28/99 1553	49 ✓ 31	east of 31FT line	SW corner R5B	by #948 + purple flag 20
1172	COPPER COLORED FRAGMENTS (ceiling)	OVER 31' BASELINE BETWEEN 19' & 20'		04/28/99 1559	✓ 50	above 31FT	between 19-20ft from W.	
1173	COPPER COLORED FRAGMENT (ceiling)	TOP OF CEILING TILE		04/28/99 1517	✓ Udain	per review of photos	w/ Staff	
1174	GRAY METAL FRAGMENT (ceiling)	ON CEILING TILE		04/28/99 1513	✓ Udain		"	
1175	COPPER COLORED FRAGMENT	ROW 6, 3RD SHELF UP 1ST SHELF FROM NORTH		04/28/99 1518	✓ Udain	✓	per Staff	
1176	COPPER COLORED FRAGMENT	ROW 6, 5TH SHELF UP 5TH SEC FROM NORTH		04/28/99 1519	✓ Udain	✓	per Staff	
1177	blood stain off blue chair	so cushion chair			Polaroid - Ron Adair	✓		
1178	GRAY COLORED/COPPER COLORED	[illegible]						

JC-001-012692

Page 1 Laura A. Delong 9719

INVESTIGATOR'S CASE NOTES

99-16215
Case Report Number
JCSD 99-7625

DATE / TIME	ACTIVITY / NOTES	ADDRESSES/PHONE #s
	Mike Greenwell LPD, Roz & Heaton, B. Isaacson, P. Brodman	
4/20/99, 1445	Stephanie Munson	
	052682 WF	
	l. ankle DB – bullet thru + thru	
1450	Stephen "Austin" Eubanks	
	DOB 100781 WM	
	l. knee, rt under (stitched) + rt little	
1455	Adam Kyler (neck brace)	
	WM 062482 hit by object – not bullet	
1520	7/8	
	Run VIO folks	
1630	assign to CP @ Bowles + Pierce	
1700±	Report in to Beatty	
	briefing to be at 1800	
1800	Jeffco & Helgeson briefed re Library	
1815	Chris Andrist advises pipe flags for bomb parts w/ sized bombs	
	Randy West & Lt. ~~Kickbusch~~ Kieckbusch	
	in charge	
1947	Sgt Randy West briefing	
	still working on 2 devices	
	one more sweep w/ SWAT	

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT
445 S. Allison Pkwy.
Lakewood, CO 80226-3106
Det. Michael Greenwell
303-987-7233 • Fax 303-987-7206
Juvenile Crime Unit

George McGlynn LPD

1a
Page

INVESTIGATOR'S CASE NOTES

ACSO 99-16215
Case Report Number
JCSD 99-7625

DATE / TIME	ACTIVITY / NOTES	ADDRESSES/PHONE #s
4-1-99	Fraud Hotline 1-800-877-9017 99-16215 (1-8) 4/20/99, 1445 Stephanie Munson 052682 Jas 9719 Porter Littleton AIRTOUCH	
	Fraud Hotline 1-800-877-9017 99-16215 9-19 4/20/99, 1450 Stephen "Austin" Ehbanks DOB 100781 WM Jas 9719 Ltn Porter AIRTOUCH	
Laura A. DeLong	Fraud Hotline 1-800-877-9017 99-16215 4/20/99, 1455 Ltn Porter (20-26) Adam Kyler DOB 062482 WM Jas 9719 AIRTOUCH	

AC 851

AOA Jeffco

INVESTIGATOR'S CASE NOTES

99-16215
Case Report Number
Jeffco 99-7625

DATE / TIME	ACTIVITY / NOTES	ADDRESSES/PHONE #s
Apr 1 1948	School had 1800 students inside	
	Nancy Boldebson Jeffco Coroner	
4-20-99 2100	briefing (Grayson on scene) [redacted]	
	more devices in cars	
	& school per West	
	NOT NEEDED at scene	
2124	clear	
2142	return per page	
	digital	
2305	clear - next at 0600	
2325	home	
	Laura A. DeLong 9719	

AC 851

Laura A. DeLong 9/19

INVESTIGATOR'S CASE NOTES

77- 16215
JC80 99-7625
Case Report Number

DATE / TIME	ACTIVITY / NOTES	ADDRESSES/PHONE #s
4/24/99 0600	5 teams	
	2 FBI Pkg lot	
	1 evidence collection team	
	#1 - Tom	
	#2 Tom Griffin, Al Hammond, Rich Swanson - CBI	
	Jeffco Jim Jennings, Dave Fox	
	Sgt. Gillespie, Heyden, Vandeberg, Aiton, Hoffman	
	Team Leader - Worden	
1845	sweep park - bullets found in shed	
1100	field evidence placards	
~~1100~~	~~1200 to Sims~~	LIBRARY - Sketch
1200	lunch	
1300	setup	
	Bomb frags - look for tags + ID marks	Crip
pipebombs	= nails, shot pellets, duct tape, pipe, end caps	blk powder
	Jim will handle ev. collection	
outside	yellow outside bombs + bullet frags	
inside	pink - exploded parts or made safe	
	do frags in groups - not individual	
	molotovs? go into paint cans	
	not bags	
	flammables go into metal cans	
	film goes to evidence unit (Vicky)	
	photo log turned in w/ film	
	Evidence: time, date, where, who, what on pkg	

AC 851

/ A
Page

INVESTIGATOR'S CASE NOTES

99-16215
JCSO 99-7625
Case Report Number

DATE / TIME	ACTIVITY / NOTES	ADDRESSES/PHONE #s
4/21/99	all bodies ID by Jefferson Coroner	
	trace + latents not an issue	
	keep frags same for latents	
4/21/99, 1350	walk thru till 1423	
	bring in gear	
	ATF needs weapon info	
		NORTH
	Laura A. DeLong 9719	

AC 851

JC-001-012697

INVESTIGATOR'S CASE NOTES

ACSO 99-16215
JCSO 99-7625
Case Report Number

DAT / TIME	ACTIVITY / NOTES	ADDRESSES/PHONE #s
4/21/99 1520	Windows marked #1-12 from N to So.	
	W1 - clear	
	W2 - shot hole (1) above left middle (1) lower middle	
	W3 - blasted out 1 hole lower left lower panel, dents to north (it)	
	W4 - 8 holes lower / 1 upper up	
	W5 lower & middle upper blasted - bloody 2 shots? 4 upper upper rt on 5 side next to is	
	W6 lower 2 holes blasted / 1 + ? middle upper blasted / 1 hole upper	
	W7 lower 1 hole left shattered / middle upper 1 hole lower rt	
	W8 cracked, hole lower rt	
	W9 clear Polaroids to Tom Griffin who placed measurements on them	
	W10 clear	
duct tape on sill	W11 shades rumpled - 1 hole lower +	
	W12 clear	
(1530	Thing SCCO friend Harper on scene)	
	Counter running E/W (so side) to be joint baseline by group 1 + 2	
	continuing row + aisle numbers from east to west	
	Group 1 starts @ 1-4	
	"Row" = book case	
	"Aisle" = space between	
	Group 2 diagram shows Rows 5-6-7	
	Laura A. DeLong 9/19	

Tom's symbols
bullet △ = frag
○ - live ~~unfired~~ cartridge
□ casing
◡ - bomb frags
shotgun shells ?

6
Page

INVESTIGATOR'S CASE NOTES

ACSO 99-1620
JCSD 99-7625
Case Report Number

DATE / TIME	ACTIVITY / NOTES	ADDRESSES/PHONE #s
4/21/99, 1600	Furniture dims	
	Computer tables 60" x 23'11.5" x 30 high	
	desks 36 x 74.5 x 29.5 high	
	Chairs 19 x 18 x 16 3/4 / 42 high	
	microfiche table 30 x 48 x 26 (52" nF)	N. table x29 30x60" w/ microfilm by N. window
	typewriter table 32 x 30 x 27	
	N-bookcase 13 x 146 1/4 x 72	
	West counter w/ copier 25 x 55 1/4 x 32.5	
	Copier 32 x 25 ± extension x42	
center	pillars 25 1/4 x 25 1/4 NOT ALL THE SAME	
	Row 5A - 25 x 290 > space 67.5"	62" to wall
	5B 25 x 74	
72.5" high	6A 25 x 146 > space 38 1/4"	42.5" to wall
	6B 25 x 146	
	7 25 x 74 (5 shelves up)	
	space to south wall 42" to wall from Row 7	
	wall is 113" high	
windows 66" high	E to W windows	
sill @	space 7, window 39.5, space 40.5	
40" high	W 11 109", pillar (offset 6")	
	W11 = 123" wide (p. 48)	
	book rack 30 x 17 x36 by NE door passage	
	front counter around corner from copier @ 39" high	
	Laura A. DeLong 9719	

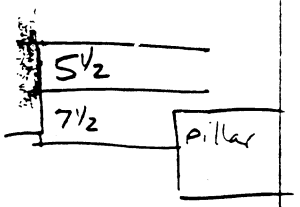

Laura A. DeLong 9719

INVESTIGATOR'S CASE NOTES

ACSO 99-16215
JCSD 99-7625
Case Report Number

DATE / TIME	ACTIVITY / NOTES	ADDRESSES/PHONE #s
4/21/99, 1647	W1 - Clear	
	W2	
	927 - Shotgun shell 13'7", 14" (mud)	Team 2 / Team 1
14', 16" (cig case) (mud)	929 blk leather trenchcoat w/ cig case	NW / NE
	932/931 Bil beads, wadding, sil tape?	
18-2 line	plastic wadding	1st base
	so (wst) table to baseline 5'10", 36"	
B8	hip 6'2", 48"	SW / SE
	rt knee 7'8", 36.5"	
Steve	leg cross 8'2", 50"	
Curnow	l. heel 8'9", 34.5"	
	l. toe 9'9", 36"	
	carole dividers 36" o.c. apart, 24" deep,	
	lot division @ 37.5" top of table	
	25.5" bottom of rail, clearance 29" (underneath)	
	932 shotgun wadding plastic 10'11", 61"	
18-2 line	931 shotgun wadding 10'6", 40.5"	
	933 silver metal shot 4'10", 2'2"	
	940-45 live 3'2", 22"	
	945 lead frag 3'7", 33.5"	
	935 shotgun shell 4', 18"	
	rt chain 943 copper frag 2', 1"	
	928 shotgun shell 15'11", -38 under chair	
	925 shotgun shell 21'10", 3"	
	924 intact bullet 25'1", 38.5"	

924 DED duct tape - 28'1", 102"

INVESTIGATOR'S CASE NOTES

ACSO 99-76210
JCSD 99-7625
Case Report Number

No. / TIME	ACTIVITY / NOTES	ADDRESSES/PHONE #s
	So. computer table (E. side corner) 29'7", 38"	
	No. computer table lines up same E/W	75" apart
	29'7", 172" ≈	
	@ 10 ft N for Baseline @ 8 3/4" length	
B10	l. toe @ 24'7, 35.5"	
	l. heel 24'9, 46"	
	rt toe 24', 56"	
all plus 10 feet dim for 2nd (120")	int knee 23'3", 50"	
	rt knee 22'4", 44	#925 shell 21'10", 2"
	rear 22'2", 68.5"	
	rt fgr 21', 34" under chair	
Kyle	rt elbow/head 20'4", 41"	
Velasquez		
	923 student ID Kyle Velasquez, top of	
	computer 10B (N table) 25', 67"	(white notebook also behind on corner 1039)
	922 behind rt foot wadding 23', 64"	
1840	bread	
BY GRIFFIN CBL B6 @ 1855	RT TOE 16' FROM WEST 153"	ALL SOUTH OF BASELINE
	LT TOE 17'6" 144"	
	RT HAND 18'5" 138"	W/M
Matt	JEAN BUTTON 20' 154"	
Kechter	TOP HEAD 22'4" 144	Matt Kechter
	LEFT KNEE 18'4" 169"	
	LEFT HAND 19'+16" 144"	
	Laura A. DeLong 9719	

INVESTIGATOR'S CASE NOTES

ACSO 99-16215
JCSD 99-7625
Case Report Number

TIME	ACTIVITY / NOTES			ADDRESSES/PHONE #s
[illegible]	GRIFFIN CBI			
B7	RT HEEL	19'2" FROM WEST,	182"	B/M
@ 1910	LT TOE	18'4"	166"	
	LT HIP	19'+22"	166"	Isiah Shoels
Isiah	TOP HEAD	22'7"	150½"	
Shoels	LEFT HAND ALONG BODY ENDS @ LEFT KNEE			
	LEFT KNEE	18'5" + 13"	162"	
	RT SHOULDER	22'7"	158	
done 1945				
B9	ANKLES CROSSED, LEGS TOGETHER			South Side
	LT HAND	7'10"	134"	
	TOP HEAD	7'6"	137"	
	LT ELBOW	8'7"	144"	
	JEAN BUTTON	8'5"	160"	
W/F	LEFT KNEE	10'4"	160"	
Cassie Bernall	RT TOE	11'0"	172"	
	Laura A. DeLong 9719			

Laura A. DeLong 974 INVESTIGATOR'S CASE NOTES

JCSD 99-7625
Case Report Number

DATE / TIME	ACTIVITY / NOTES	ADDRESSES/PHONE #s
	~~943 jacket frag 2', 1' on rt chair~~	~~l. arm~~ assist by —
4/21/99, 1955	942, bnt frag 5'7", 68"	
	936 wadding 7'0", 60" top of sofable, l. side	
	930 shotgun shell (near 931)(3rd cover) 12'0", 54"	
	926 shotgun shell 23', -53"	
	947 copper frag 22'2", -61"	
☆ ☆	N/S line @ 18'2" from base	assist by Matt Murray DPD + Dave
	902 SIDE BY SIDE saved 1/4 32'10", 0 back 23.5	
	903 9mm Intratec 33'5", 23.5/34.5	
	901 9mm carbine rifle 32'8", 23" / 34'2", 51"	
	989 clip magazine 34', 54" middle	
	~~949 casing~~ 900 33'10", 64" barrel/ 33', 87.5"	
	968 casing 32'7", 73"	
	900 taped and saved 1/4 shotgun over under	
	970 wadding 34', 79"	
	990 plastic wadding 36'10", 95.5	
	991 skull bit front of 6A cone 4.5", from SO wall 111"	
	969 34', 72"	
B/Z	head/ear 36'5", 103.5"	WM wht shirt
rt	hip/belt 34', 100"	
Eric l.	elbow 35'6", 88	
' ris	l. heel 33'11", 59.5"	
	rt heel 33'4", 60"	
	l. knee 34'10", 77"	

Laura A DeLong

INVESTIGATOR'S CASE NOTES

99-1025
Sheriff 99-7625
Case Report Number

DATE / TIME	9719 ACTIVITY / NOTES	ADDRESSES/PHONE #s
4/21/99, 2035	B11	
	nose 35'10", 70"	
Dylan Klebold	l. shldr 36'10", 59"	WM
	rt shldr 35'4", 64.5"	Black shirt
	belt buckle 35'8", 44"	
	mid knee 34'2", 33.5"	
	l. toe 33'5", 12"	
	rt heel 35'2", 16.5"	
	1004 lead 36'11", 14.5"	
B11	pink flag 9-8	
	9 [illegible]	[illegible] CO2s
	8 CO2s	
B12	l. cargo pocket (cut) ammo pouch/shotgun shells	
	outside rt leg lg female	
B11	ammo pouch between l. elbow & head, in line w/ hip	
	1003 lead frag 34'2.5", 3.5"	
South wall area by Rows 5-6-7 measured from corner	985 bone fragment (matches shape) top of Row 6 so.	
	986 - 2 pcs shotgun slug + shape and (Pink 11)	So / Wso
	981 - lead slug 8" so / 119.5"	
	982 plastic wadding 8" so / 89" W	
	983 plastic wadding 0 so / 69" W	
	980 - lead frag 37" so / 161" W	
CO2	987 exploded metal (cartridge) fr. so wall 11", fr W wall 20"	

12

Page

Laura A. DeLong 9719

INVESTIGATOR'S CASE NOTES

HCSO -16215
JCSD 99-7025

Case Report Number

DATE / TIME	#984 ACTIVITY / NOTES	ADDRESSES/PHONE #s
4/21/99 2050	duct tape on SO (window #11) sill ←	39" from W pillar
	961 spent 9mm casing by bode 40'5", 8.5"	5" back
18-2 line	1005 frag 36', -49"	matches too
	967 skull bits 33'7", -73.5"	
4/21/99 ~2125	clr zone	
~2200	done	
4/22/99 0800	[illegible]	measurements to east from 18'2" N/S line
0820	[illegible]	
	resume measuring	
	905 casing 9mm cartridge 30'3", 65" SE corner T-15	
	906 casing spent 9mm 29'8", 69.5"	
	907 casing spent 9mm cartridge 30'5", 78"	
table of shooters T15	992 wadding under table 15 25'1", 3.5"	
	994 Frappuccino/Starbucks chair Table 15 29', 8.5"	Molotov cocktail container?
	995 slug gray metal frag 27'10", 21"	Flow so. of Table 15
combined	996 wadding by bode pack 30', 36" Dan Stapleton BP	
	997 rad mouth rec. + burned papers Table 15 top of table 26'7", 29"	mid pt
duct tape	~~992~~ 994 Starbucks' label & ongloss 28'10", -4.5"	902 is saved off shotgun
shoe is 1060	1006 by shoe under chair - lead slug 28'4", 88"	
	1007 top of chair Table 20 - duct tape 26'3", -60"	
	963 tape + shot flow sw corner Table 20 26'7", -99"	
	993 under chair slug Table 15 23'9", 11"	
	964 duct tape 23'0", -38"	
0905	Sgt. [illegible] [illegible]	

13
Page

Laura A. DeLong 9719

INVESTIGATOR'S CASE NOTES

99 - 16215
~~JCSD 99-762~~
Case Report Number

DAT / TIME	ACTIVITY / NOTES	ADDRESSES/PHONE #s
4/22/99 1030	Bldg Clear & return TO scene	
	put (+) symbol on placards to	
	indicate item measured for diagram	
4/22/99, 1100	resume measuring - SW corner detail	
in line	1001 Frappuccino lid 16'9", -18"	Mobiotic Cocktail?
w/pillar	971 shotgun shell (silver) 18'9", -106"	
between W6 & W7	972 " (gold) 19', -93"	
	973 " (gold) 19'10", -92"	
front of	998 slug 12', -55"	
W6/W7	974 casing 10'10", -112"	
North of B9	975 bullet 11'10", -117"	
	976 sg shell 7'6", -133" by backpack "Steven Greenwood"	
See also sketch on table 18	blue cushion chairs by windows 4 & 5	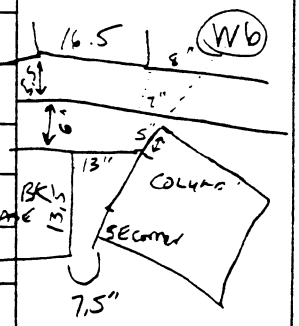
	36x36x35	
	#1021 copper frag 17'7", - 14'6"	
	SE corner @ 18'6", -161" from SE line case	
1205	break	
1255	return New Ref NKS @ 31' EW Base Base	
	948 bomb tape frag (End of SB) (Pick 20) 35'3", 18	
between poles 5 & 6	960 tape frag 33'9", -7"	
	949 wadding 26'10", -9"	assist by Jennifer Savage
	977 lead 24'1", 14.5"	
	978 tape frag 24'11" 24"	
	950 copper frag 21'11", 18.5"	
	951 plastic wadding 20'7", 20.5"	

Laura A. DeLong 9719 INVESTIGATOR'S CASE NOTES

HCSO 97-10215
JCSD 99-7625
Case Report Number

DATE / TIME	ACTIVITY / NOTES	ADDRESSES/PHONE #s
4/20/99	952 casing 19'10", 20.5"	
	953 casing 18'4", 22"	
	954 casing 17'8", 24"	
	955 casing 17', +17"	
Between Rows 5 & 6	959 plastic wadding 19'3", 22"	
	956 casing 17'1", -15.5"	
	957 casing 16'6", -25.5"	From 31 ft mark
	958 casing 16'2", -15.5"	
	1020 lead (w/skull on shelf) behind 15', -10.5"	
	casing on book side the case	
	979 lead 10', -20"	
	book case - bottom shelf	
	North end 5A, 2nd, 3rd, 4th from North	
	shot thru books	
	1002 lead frag front of copier 60'4", 12"	
behind copier by desk	905 sg shell 61'10", 38.5	~~61'12~~ 10 62'2
	906 copper frag 62'8", 39.5"	
	1008 lead frag 66'9", ~~-18"~~ -4"	
	907 under N. computer table side 64'3", -19"	Edge N computer table at -21" from 31'
	(1st up 12", 2nd up 17.5")	
	At 31 ft EW baseline -	
	front of N. book case is at 70'10"	
	Book case 5B (N. end) 41'1", 22.5"	
Table 17	table closest to 43'1", -40.5" (N. side)	
	" 37', -37" (S. side)	

Laura A. DeLong 9/19

INVESTIGATOR'S CASE NOTES

ACS097-16215
JCSD 99-7625
Case Report Number

DATE / TIME	ACTIVITY / NOTES	ADDRESSES/PHONE #s
	SW End Row 5B 35', 23"	from 31' line
1033 ~~1022~~ →	N E end Table over B6+B7 36', 105"	
on top		
table 16 →	So. W. end table B6-B7 @ 17'5', 0" from 18'2" line	
Table 15 —	NW corner table with 997 microdiamy on top	FROM 18'2" line
	@23'10", 5"	
	SE corner 27'5", 64.5"	
N. comp table	67'2", 18" ~~approx~~	NNE 1009 NSE
	62'3", 18"	
	1009 — 12" from east edge N computer table	
	& 21" from SE corner N table	
	or 64'2", 28½" from 31ft line	
	1018 — ; note binders by B10 (behind 922)	EW base
	(Kyle Velasquez)	
	904 metal frog 36'8", 17" (under front counter overhang)	
	1010 (CPU #34A) hair on top 24", -27"	— measured 4/23/99
	908 red hat w/ blood/holes 21', -5"	Baseline @ 20 ft No. of 1st Base
Not computer tested	~~1012 gun/weapon~~ ?	help by Griff
	1013 metal frog (wood frag) 16', 61"	
	1014 (doorway) copper frog 10'4", 88"	
	1015 plastic wadding top of microfiche table SE corner 5'3", 66"	
on top	910 sig shell 4', 83"	
	913 plastic wad top of MF table 2', 95"	
	914 ~~top~~ wadding (by window wall) -2", 71.5"	
	911 casing -2'4", -4"	

16
Page

Laura A. DeLong 9/19

INVESTIGATOR'S CASE NOTES

ACSO 99-10245
JCSD 99-7625
Case Report Number

DATE / TIME	ACTIVITY / NOTES	ADDRESSES/PHONE #s
9/22/99 1400	ok 1016 metal frag - 1'6", 2"	
	912 copper frag behind pillar W 2/W3 (window sill)	
	918 bond tape NE corner of pillar 1', 38" from 2nd EW	
along W. wall	944 - mid window ledge W2 - frags @ 87" high	
	916 sg shell @ 0', -22" from 2nd base	
	917 casing - 7", -33"	
	ok 1017 on sill metal frag (W3 edge) North 1½' from window in N corner W3	
from 2nd EW base	along aisle between N + So computer tables	
	938 copper frag 8'7", -13.5 from 2nd base	
	919 sg shell 12'8, 12"	
	920 sg shell 13'6", 41"	
	921 match (burnt) 13'6", 17.5"	
	915 sg shell 5'9", 46" from 2nd base	
tape list	ok 1020 Steve Curnow (back pad) 40" from West 16'9, 40"	
	1019 Steve Curnow notebook on top of sta. 5 from west @ 19', 60"	
	1012 - bullet dent hole in upper frame of window	
	N. wall, W of book case	
	ok ~~add~~ 1018 wadding 2'9", -5.5" from 31 ft N/S tape	
end of Row 5-6	ok 1019 copper frag 1'11", 34.5"	
	1038 ~~1017~~ copper frag 1'10", -90.5"	
	blast pattern SW corner R7	From 18'2" tape
	@ 44'6", 35.5	
dug up	1035 ~~1016~~ lead frag @ 46'1", 0	
	match @ 46'7", 3"	

17
Page

INVESTIGATOR'S CASE NOTES

ACSO 99-7625
JCSD 99-7625
Case Report Number

DATE / TIME	ACTIVITY / NOTES	ADDRESSES/PHONE #s
4/22/99	BASE LINE NOTES	
	0 → E/W 18'2" @ 31'4" →	
	0 ↓ @↑ 47'10"	
	↑	
	N/S N/S	
Laura A. DeLong 9719		
	☆	
	@ 46'10" pillar 55'7 13" ↑ 0	

18

Page Laura A. DeLong

INVESTIGATOR'S CASE NOTES

AC 82 99-10210
JCSD 99-7625
Case Report Number

DATE / TIME	ACTIVITY / NOTES	ADDRESSES/PHONE #s
4/24/99 1430	1022 sag hat w/ hole 28', 8.5"	From 18'2" base
	1023 frog (silver) 25'10", 11"	
	Dan Stapleton backpack by 994/996	see later gov. exam.
	Pat Driland backpack by 992/1023	
	1024 - metal frog - window sill @ W8	
	2"x2" away W9 [redacted] W8	
	from Northern	
	or 33'6", 9'3" at 3'1.5" height	on sill
Table 19 -	Table over B9 victim Cassie Bernall	
4/24/99	~~1023~~ 1034 v's BP on table	
	Emily Wyant note book (E. side)	
	Emily Wyant Back pack on chair - mid North	
4/24/99 Table B67	~~1022~~ 1033 notebook NE corner top of table	From 18'2" N/S line
	victim Matt Kechter @ 10'8", 18"	
	~~1021~~ 1036 Back pack of M. Kechter @ 12'6	
Table 17	table closest to Row 5B	
	west side behind table	
	Kathy Park - behind middle chair	
	blk purse under so chair - Crystal Woodman	
	929 coat + clip @ 13'10", 18" (EW line)	
4/24/99 NE	table so of so computer table @ 3'9.5", -10"	(18'2" line)
	SE corner @ 16'10", 10"	
	Amanda Stair B pack @ 19'6", - 4'0"	

19
Page Laura A. DeLong 9719 INVESTIGATOR'S CASE NOTES

ACSO 99-16215
JCSD 99-7625
Case Report Number

DATE / TIME	ACTIVITY / NOTES	ADDRESSES/PHONE #s
4/22/99 1500	Kacey Ruegsegger Backpack at NE	
	corner of N. blue chair	
	NE corner leg of N. ↑ @ 4', 11"	
	SE leg of ↑ @ 3'6", -1'1"	
	table size 36"x 24"	
	WS [redacted] W4	
	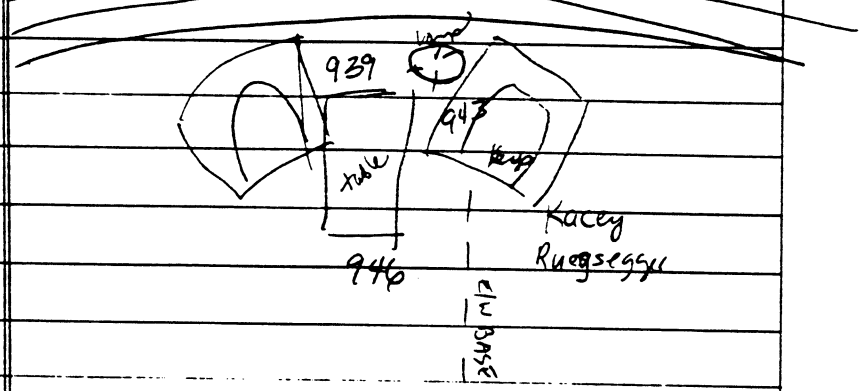	
	939 @ 1'4", -36" from EW base - plastic wad	
1530	Kathy Park books - seat of high back chair	
	N. end of Row 5A	
	Row 5A consists of 8 segments	
	books shot through on bottom row	
	N to So. seg 2/3/4	
	(from 31' tape) @ 17'4" / 20'4", 23'4"/26'4"	
	to E from Base 24"	
	to W from Base 22"	
		974 - 1032 (13" to south)
Note:	31 ft base intersects EW base at 47'10"	
	1032 Shot pellet by B9 12'3"?, -9'11" from 18'2 line	
	sort of in line w/ #998	

1120

Laura A. DeLong 9719

INVESTIGATOR'S CASE NOTES

99-10215
JCSO 99-7625
Case Report Number

DATE / TIME	ACTIVITY / NOTES	ADDRESSES/PHONE #s
	so table by windows @ 1007	Repeat nigs
Table 20	blue pack Nerd – Stephanie Salmon	
	green BP floor SW corner – Andrew Fair	
	navy duffle – floor between NW corner + Bree	
	book case, so of pillar by W7	
	NE corner 19'2", 4'3"	From 18'2" line
	makeu Nele Hall – grn/blk BP @ SE corner	
clear 1700	SE corner 25'6", –41+7"	
4/23/99, 0820	measured items in NW corner area	USING
	Ryan Barrett – blue notebook	BASELINE @
	No case, no. computer table at edge Cavale 3/4 @ 14'8, –15"	20' North of 1st at 67'10" from South wall
	1012 on wall (window frame) @ 84.5" high	
	@ 19'6", 70	
	window is 52x50 (ext-ext)	BOOK CASE
	R Barrett green BP @ 13 ft, 0 (3rd carrel)	
	Evan Todd – blue notebook 11'2", –14 (2nd carrel)	
	909 Computer 4B – shut in screen – 9'10", –18	
	1027 – lead 3'6, –13"	
drug info – see pg 16	912 Copper frag on W2 so sill – see detail sketch	
by W end of conf table	1028 metal frag 3', –73" from 2nd (W end)	
	941 copper 4'3", –66.5"	
	1011 top of microfilm table behind monitor by window N. wall	
	from N wall 12" + 3" from wedge window	
	and at 16'4" (from 2nd base)	

21

Page Laura A. DeLong 9/19 INVESTIGATOR'S CASE NOTES

99-16215
JCSO 99-7625
Case Report Number

DATE / TIME	ACTIVITY / NOTES			ADDRESSES/PHONE #s	
4/23/99	Evidence Items Check off list				
	900	926	952	978	1003
1033	901	927	953	979	1004
1034	902	928	954	979	1005
1035	903	929	955	980	1006
1036	904	930	956	981	1007
1037	905	931	957	982	1008
1038	906	932	958	983	1009
1039	907	933	959	984	1010
1040	908	934	960	985	1011
1041	909	935	961	986	1012
1042	910	936	962	987	1013
43	911	937	963	988	1014
	912	938	964	989	1015
	913	939	965	990	1016
	914	940	966	991	1017
	915	941	967	992	1018
	916	942	968	993	1019
	917	943	969	994	1020
	918	944	970	995	1021
	919	945	971	996	1022
	920	946	972	997	1023
	921	947	973	998	1024
	922	948	974	999	1025
	923	949	975	1000	1026
	924	950	976	1001	1027
	925	951	977	1002	1028
					1029
					1030
					1031
					1032

INVESTIGATOR'S CASE NOTES

DATE / TIME	ACTIVITY / NOTES	ADDRESSES/PHONE #s
4/23/99, 0955	DUPS & Corrections	
C✓	1016 frag -1'6", 2"	
1035	← ~~1016~~ lead frag @ 46'1", 0 FR 18-2	
C✓	1017 on sill W3	
1038	← ~~1017~~ copper @ 1'10", -90.5" Row 6 FR 31FT	1016
	lead shot	1017
	1022 sage hat	1018
1033	← ~~1022~~ notebook M Kechter table 16	1019
		1020
		1021
	1023 frag @ 25'10", 11" FR 18-2	1022
1034	← ~~1023~~ backpack over B9 NW corner table 19	1023
1040	← ~~1019~~ S. Curnow notebook - so. side of comp table near	
	1019 ~~copper~~ frag so end Row 5-6	1024 was also a dup
1039	← ~~1018~~ note books B10	
	1018 wadding @ 2'9", -5.5" FR 31FT	
1037	← ~~1020~~ lead front of shelf Row 6	
C✓	1020 S. Curnow blue BP comp table	
1036	← ~~1021~~ BP blue M. Kechter table 16	
	1021 copper @ 17'7", -14'6"	
	Laura A. DeLong 9719	

23
Page

INVESTIGATOR'S CASE NOTES

99-10210
JCSD 99-7625
Case Report Number

DATE / TIME	ACTIVITY / NOTES	ADDRESSES/PHONE #s
4/23/99, 1025	1025 skull bits 14'5", -23" on bottom front shelf	(4" up)
	1026 shell casing on bookcase S [1026 RONGA] N	31 FT tape
	15'1, -36, 15.5" high	
	Laura A. DeLong 9719	

24
Page

INVESTIGATOR'S CASE NOTES

ACSO 01-16215
KSO 99-7625
Case Report Number

DATE / TIME	ACTIVITY / NOTES	ADDRESSES/PHONE #s
4/6/01, 1150	~~937 on sill~~	
	946 9mm RP bullet 5'5, 21" W4 main EW base	W4
	937 on sill of W4 metal bullet frag —	← 21"
	5 inches back from ledge (W)	5" ↑ 937
	21" from N divider	
EW base + 10 (2nd)	1041 metal frag 1'9.5", 9" floor, W3	
EW base	1042 "K" keys - at seat N. blue chair W4	
EW base	1043 blk fleece jacket - l. arm N blue chair W4	jacket 1043, K 1042, → NORTH, tan pack, EW base
EW base	Steve Greenwood pack (blk) 5'8", 6'	
see p18 also	1034 is books + backpack by Cassie Bernall	
	on top table 19 NW side	
	Emily Wyatt table 19 east side	
	Bree Pasquale duffle between table 20 + W7	
18-2 line	(in line w/ same of Steve Greenwood pack) - W137, S19'6"	
	NW corner table #20 @ - W88.5, S19'2"	@19'2", -88.5' 19'2", -4'5"
"	Makai Nele Hall gm/blk BP @ S24'3", W42"	Table 20
"	988 by B11 plastic shot wad 32'5", 39.5" flr N of Row 7	
based on	1029 spent 9mm cartridge casing 34'10, 74" by head B12	256", -48"
photo review	1030 metal gry frag 35'11, 82 between B11/12	
furthest N. —	1031 spent 9mm cartridge casing 36'4, 83 (in pants?)	
1225	lunch break til 1320	
	Laura A. DeLong	

AC 851

25
Page

ACSO 99-16215
JCSD 99-7625
Case Report Number

INVESTIGATOR'S CASE NOTES

DATE / TIME	ACTIVITY / NOTES	ADDRESSES/PHONE #s
7/2/99, 1400	Table 15 NW Corner @ 23'10", 5" FROM 18-2 LINE	see also p.15
	SE Corner @ 27'5", 64.5" (5'4.5)	
Recap	Table 16 SW corner @ 36', -105" FROM 31 FT LINE	(8'9")
	NE Corner @ 17'5", 0" FROM 18'2" LINE	
	(B6-7)	
	Table 17 NE - 43'1", -40.5" FROM 31FT BASE	see also p.17
	SE - 37'0", -37"	
	Table 18 - NE Corner @ 3'9.5", -10" FROM 18-2 BASE	see p. 18
	SE Corner @ 6'10", -10" "	
	~~(B8)~~ Amado Stair BP	
	Table 19 NE 11'6", -56.5 FROM 18-2 BASE	
	SE 14'6", -56.5 " "	
	(B9)	
	Table 20 NE Corner @ 19'2", -4'3" from 18-2 line	see p. 20
	SE corner @ 25'6", -48" "	
	TABLES 37" x 74.5" x 29.5"	
	COMPUTER TABLES - 75" apart 5ft & 24 FT	
see pg. 7	divisions of ↑ @ 36" apart / total 8 sections on each side, 24" deep	
	No. Computer table NE corner @ 29'4" →	
	[illegible]	
	SO. COMPUTER TABLE	
	SW corner @ 5'10", 36" from E/W baseline	→
	SE corner @ 29'7", 38" from E/W baseline	→
OR	SE corner @ 51', 18.5" from N/S base @ 31 ft	↑
	NE corner @ 56', 18.5" "	↑
From 31ft line	SE Corner N. Comp Table @ 62'3", 19	↑
	NE corner N. Comp Table @ 57'3", 19	↑
	Laura A DeLong 9719	

AC 851

Laura A. DeLong 97.19

INVESTIGATOR'S CASE NOTES

97-16215
JCSD 99-7625
Case Report Number

DATE / TIME	ACTIVITY / NOTES	ADDRESSES/PHONE #s
4/23/99 1420	North wall ~~Book Case~~ Magazine at 70'10" ↑, 31' →	31FT BASE
	NW No end Bookcase 5B @ 41'1", 22.5"	
	SW So end Row 5B @ 35', 23"	
	Blue upholstered Chairs 36x36x35	by windows
"Cushionchair"	north chair	
	so leg @ 3'6", +1'1"	FROM MAIN E/W BASE
	north leg @ 4'0", 11"	
		NOTE: FOR ALL 31FT Baseline REVERSE COORDS
4/23/99 1510	#1000 duct tape by table 15 flr to E	
	@ 24', 76" from 18-2 tape	W8 W7
	#999 so side on sill W7 - 2" away from corner	
	bullet frag	
NE corner	under 909 No computer table No side back wall broken #1047 under NN-2 (2nd from west) kick panel FROM 20 LINE	9'4", -32" / 9'8", -32" / 23.25" high
	1048 copper frag 3'9", 74" from 20 Base	NW corner
EW+20	1049 silmetal gry 7", 75"	"
	1050 silmetal gry 0", 77"	"
	1051 copper frag -1", 49"	"
	1052 copper frag -7", 12"	"
	1053 silmetal gry -7", -61.5"	"
EW+10	1054 copper frag behind NS-1 so side N comp table 1st seg 8'2", 34" FROM 10 LINE	
N. Bk Case(E)	1046 metal gry frag @ 70'2", 2.5"	Not service desk (West of) FROM 31 FT LINE
under MF table / under book cart	1057 gray frag @ 14'3", 76"	FROM 20 LINE EW+20
EW+10 So station #9	1045 metal frag by NW corner (flr) check out desk 65'7", 41"	FROM 31 FT LINE
	1055 copper frag under N side S comp table (4th seg) pellet? 15'1", -29"	FROM 10 line

AC 851

27
Page

Laura A. DeLong 9719

INVESTIGATOR'S CASE NOTES

11-1645
JCSO 99-7625
Case Report Number

DATE / TIME	ACTIVITY / NOTES	ADDRESSES/PHONE #s
9/15/99, 1625	1044 Copper frag 7'5", 34" FROM EW Base	31 ft
	so side ~~B6~~ B8 flr by so. comp table	Row 6A
see also p11	985 top of so end Row 6A bomb frag tape + matches + burlap	
	72.5" high - top of all bookcases	
31 ft Base	SW @ 3'6", -45 SE @ 3'6", -25	SW SE
	985 @ 3'6", -~~12~~" likely 12" from corner	
		wall
BM	Sarah Shoels	
WM	burns on hands pants + shirt Matt Kechter	
	flag pole 12 on NW corner of table 16	
1700	briefing	
1745	curve of windows	
	starting from so wall at	incendiary burn by 1084
	so edge of dividers N/S line at 18-2	
W7-10 front of	10/9 (2.5) @40', -55" bk case	46'10", -22' so. pillar front to wall -10" to front of bookcase 18-2 LINE
bookcase plus depth to wall	9/8 (16.5) @ 35' -85" bk case	
bookcase 13" deep +2 in ± to wall	8/7 (2.5) @ 30' -110" bk case	
	7/6 (16.5 + pillar) @ ~~25~~ @ 27', -127" bk case	
Windows all 86" wide	6/5 (2.5) @ ~~20~~ 19', -174" to wall between pillar + bks	
	5/4 (16.5) @ 15', -185.5 to wall	
Measured on 5 ft marks	4/3 (2.5) @ 10', -198.5 "	
	3/2 (16.5 + pillar) @ ~~8~~ 7', -205.5 "	- so side of table 18
	2/1 (2.5) @ E/W base, -18'2"	mid of N blue chair
	at EW +10 (57'10") 31 ft plus 8 inches	
	at EW +20 (67'10") 31 ft plus 8½ in	

SOUTH

NORTH

AC 851

JC-001-012720

28
Page

Laura A. Delong

INVESTIGATOR'S CASE NOTES

77-16512
JCSD 99-7625
Case Report Number

DATE / TIME	9/19 ACTIVITY / NOTES	ADDRESSES/PHONE #s
11:00 AM, 1815	North angled wall	
	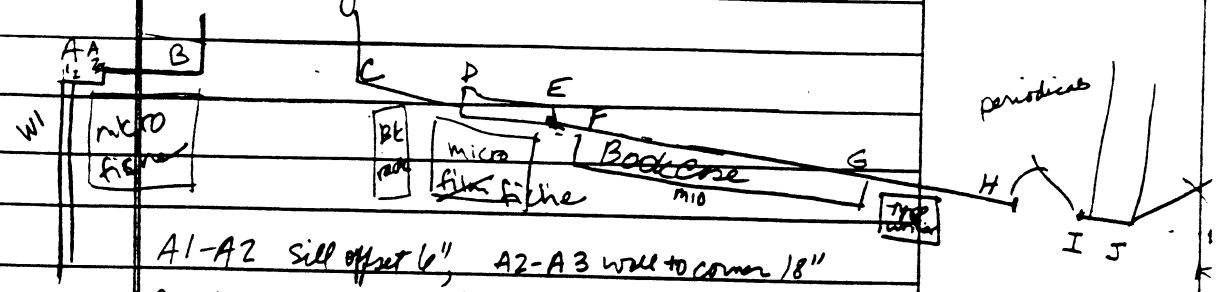	
	A1-A2 sill offset 6", A2-A3 wall to corner 18"	
	Book case is 13.25" from wall	
8¼" offset @ A3	A3-B 52"	
	BC (passage wall) 82"	
	CD 48.5"	
	DE (window) 52" ext to ext (frame is 2" around)	height 35.5"/85'5" from floor
	EF 12"	
	FG (book case) 145.5" (ck prior measurement)	
	GH 39.5"	4 divisions to book case
	HI (door to periodicals) 35.5"	
	IJ 22"	
	JK (door to lunch rm) 35.5"	
N/S	Distance from E/W base + 20 (67'10" from so wall)	
add 8.5" to all on E/W	A1 -1", 94.5" @ 75'8.5" (7'10.5") G 34'1", 45.5" (to wall) @ 71'7.5" (3'9.5")	carpet offset into door ways = 5"
	A2 1'2", 92.5" @ 75'6.5" (7'8.5") H 37', 40.5" @ 71'2.5" (3'4.5")	
	A3 1'2", 92.5 (8.25) @ 76'2.75" (8'4.75") I 40'4", 35.5" @ 70'9.5" (2'11.5")	
	B 5'7", 94" @ 75'8" (7'10") J 42', 32.5 in @ 70'6.5" (2'8.5")	
	C 12'4", 82" @ 74'8" (6'10") K 45', 27" to wall @ 70'1 (2'3")	
	D 16'5", 76" @ 74'0" (6'2")	
	EW N/S	
clear @ 1900 hrs	front of Bookcase midpt 27'10", 43" (4'8½") +13.25 F (wind) to wall 21'8", 67" @ 73'5" (5'7") @ 72-6.25" E/W N/S @ 74'8.25"	

AC 851

c/o 1900

JC-001-012721

29
Page

INVESTIGATOR'S CASE NOTES

MCSO 99-16215
JCSD 99-7625
Case Report Number

DATE / TIME	ACTIVITY / NOTES	ADDRESSES/PHONE #s
~~11/2/99~~ 19, 0800	briefing in auditorium	
0850	double check pillar measurements/placement	
	window 12 - W edge is 5.5" east of 31ft base	W12 5.5"
	pillar W2/3	
12W+10	SE corner @ 8", 21.5"	
	NE corner @ 8", 41.25"	
	SO pillar by W12	W12
	19.5" wide @135.51 from 31ft line	
31FT Base		
	mid pillar by blue high back chair	
	(Kathy Park Booth)	
	SW corner 29'6, 48" pillar 19.5" square	
	also NE corner of Row 5A	
	Row 5+6 47" apart at base	
	45" apart from side walls	
	Space between Rows 6+7 47.5"/45.5" apart	
south of		
SO. computer table	1061 - beads under SO SO comp table #2 area @11', 4" (center of extent) (from W) (by blood pool)	main EW
	1056 copper frag @10'4", 4' under SO comp table	main EW
By table 15	1060 - shoe 27'3", 7' bloody w/ Adidas	31ft line. under chair by Table 15
	Laura A. DeLong 9719	

AC 851

30

Page

Laura A. DeLong 9719

INVESTIGATOR'S CASE NOTES

ACSO 99-16215
JCSO 99-7625
Case Report Number

DATE / TIME	ACTIVITY / NOTES	ADDRESSES/PHONE #s
11/29/99, 0950	1064 blk "B" hat (B11) 35'6", 60"	from 18-2 line
	1065 blk trousers (B12) 34'6", 80"	
By B11-12	1066 ammo belt pouch 33'8", 80" B12	
	1067 ammo belt w/sg shells 35'3", 7 B12	
	1063 base of potted tree by SW corner pillar	
	tape frags stuck to side 46'2", 21"	18-2 line
	and to top	
	device burn near 37', -23" and 1004	
	assoc(?) matches by 961 43' to south	
	and 60" to SW of burn +54" NW	
	burn at SO end of Row 7 @ 44'4", 35	18-2 line
	assoc w/ tree basket	
	metal by tree on floor	
	and debris on wall sill	
	possibly also 985 on top of second Row 6A	
Table 17	1070 metal frag under middle east chair table 17	From 31 line
	under Heidi Johnson BP. @ 40', 185"	
W5	1071 on SO blue cushion chair plastic wadding seat	
	18", -68" W5	
	Window 5 is where boy went out	
by N. door	1058 silver color disk See Tom ~~Davis~~ Griffin's notes	

AC 851

31
Page

INVESTIGATOR'S CASE NOTES

TCSO 97-16215
JCSD 99-7625
Case Report Number

DATE / TIME	ACTIVITY / NOTES	ADDRESSES/PHONE #s
7/20/99, 1020	1059 blue rubber band by N. door	door gap is 39" wide
	↑ NORTH	DOOR IS 35.5 wide. (offset is 8.5")
1058/1059 on step per photo review w/Griffin 9/06/3/99	@6'.25" @ 4'.2" PINK FLAG 6 1058/1059 @11'5" ↑@	
	burn area	
See also Adair's report	from my EW+20 (67'10")	22
	to Adairs 1st +33'5" @101'3"	67'10" 67'10"
	to North door + 19'9" @ 121 ft	33'5" 33'5"
		19'9" 10'0'15
		(24") 101'3"
		121'
	35.5" 8.5" 22" XX ← 39" → 11.5" @ 121ft 1058 1059	
	1058+1059 on ~~corner~~ step	
	hall 725" wide @ door	
see p. 49 #1171	match by 948 + pink flag 20	
	Laura A. DeLong 9719	

AC 851

32

Page

Laura A. DeLong 9/19

INVESTIGATOR'S CASE NOTES

ACSO 99-16215
JCSO 99-7625

Case Report Number

DATE / TIME	ACTIVITY / NOTES	ADDRESSES/PHONE #s
4/29/99, 1055	TABLE 15	
	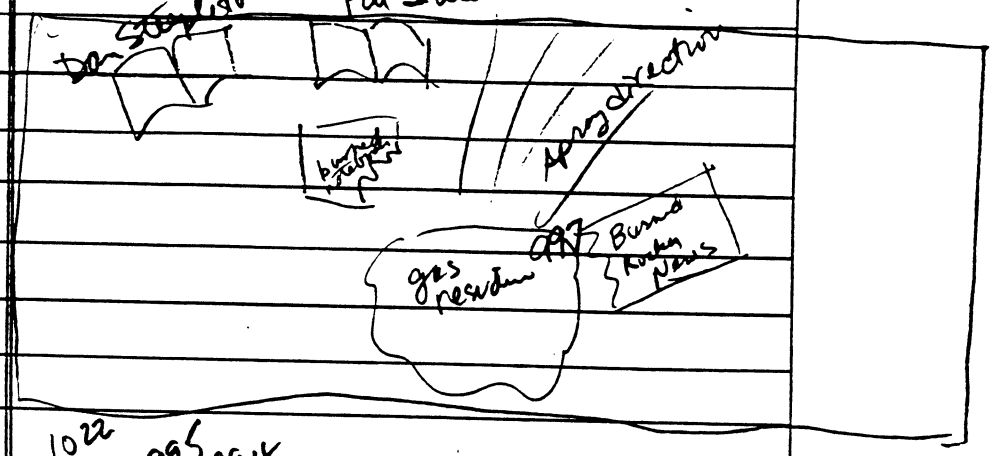	
	1022 095 994 pink flag 7	
WA	1072 on No cushion chair - top back) holes in back cushion 1', 4" & 1'3", 2-4" 20.5" seat 26" arm 32+2 back	no evidence, just holes?
	41" from N side of W 4 and 50"	
	1064 No side SO Comp table - 1st segment metal frag @ 8'6", 33.5" from EW #10 line (57'10 minus 33.5")	
1 20	1075 frags on sill from SE corner 1.5→5.25↓ 2.5 @27" WINDOW 3 @48, @51.5 → NORTH 55 44 drop down	
See sketch #11	1073 frag between glass panes) @ 48" + 51.5" from SO edge) grey metal frags ← 73" SO of EW #10 line mid pt of divider	

AC 851

JC-001-012725

33
Page

Laura A. DeLong

INVESTIGATOR'S CASE NOTES

ACSU 99-1621
JCDD 99-7625
Case Report Number

DATE / TIME	9719 ACTIVITY / NOTES	ADDRESSES/PHONE #s
~~Nov~~ 1, 1130	1069 bag w1/2 9", -21" grey metal frag floor	EW+20 line
	1062 front sill of W8 (behind fork case)	
	@ 3" from so edge of W8 +2" back	
	1076 Knife B12 Rt front pocket w/wooden @	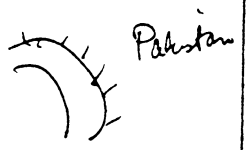 Pakistan
small dagger like knife w/2 stiletto type sticks	1077 knife w/ nylon sheath from bodies l. boot	
	1078 " rt boot - lg knife w/ back leather sheath/scabbard	
	1079 lg knife B11 left hip	TOOK POLAROIDS, BUT DIDNT KEEP - ASKED JEFFCO FOR A ZEROX
so end W8 glass	33'7", -113 from 18-2 line	
	1093 - 1102 magazines + ammo stuff from suspects	
14" diameter shade 10" diameter base	1074 lamp shade (center) @ 1'2", -16" (55" high) from EW base	
	1091 flr on so side so cushion chair (W6) copper + grey color frag @ 3', -72" from EW base	
	NW corner Table 16 + pink flag 12 @ 11'4", 10" from 18-2 line	
4/26/99 1200	1225 lunch	
along aisle 5-6	1087 impact sites (section 2) Row 5A, west base 24'3-24'8", 24" (3 marks)	31 ft base
	1082 22'7", 24" book "Deep Song" (section 3 from north)	
	1085 metal frag 21'8", 18" Bottom shelf Row 5A	
Scarf in back	1083 book Emma Lady Hamilton 21'2", 24"	

AC 851

JC-001-012726

34
Page

Laura A. DeLong 9719

INVESTIGATOR'S CASE NOTES

ALSU 99-1645
JCSD 99-7625
Case Report Number

DATE / TIME	ACTIVITY / NOTES	ADDRESSES/PHONE #s
7/6, 9 1250	1086 frag embedded by nut (3rd div) @ 20'3", 27",	8" up 31ft line
	1089 book V. Vincin frag 18'11, 24"	
aisle between Row 6-7	1088 book W.R. Leigh frag 18'9", 24"	
	1084 metal frags 19'2", 6"	
	1090 " 12'9", 9.5"	
	SE corner Row 6B @ 18'10.5", - 21"	
Between Tables	1080 chunk top cover wood from chair 6'9", 70" W of Table 17	FROM 18-2 line
17+16	1081 copper frag 9'3", 43" flr N of T16	
	#1080 appears to go to chair in aisle	
	between N+ so. computer table by Body 10	
FROM	1103 hole No side so. comp table in back of chair copper colored frag	
EW+10 line (57'10")	16 3/4" high @ 10'8", -21" (hole) FROM EW+10 line (57'10")	
	projectile 6" to south of hole (2nd section) frm	
see also p. 44	chair behind B10 - facing North table - No. comp (3rd section from East)	
	20'6", 23 SW leg	
	21'11", 25 SE leg	
* 1144/1145 →	chair so side N. comp table, 2nd section from east	
chunk 1080	facing east 24'4", 16.5 SW corner	
matches	25'10", 16.5" SE corner	
7/29/99, 1345	Review video by Adair for chair placement	see sketch 39 a/o 6/29/99
	approx 20 minutes long	

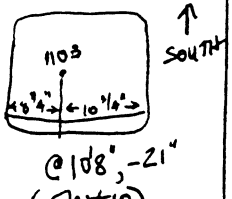

@ 10'8", -21"
(EW+10)

AC 851

JC-001-012727

35
Page

Laura A. DeLong 9/14

INVESTIGATOR'S CASE NOTES

CSD 99-16215
JCSD99-7625
Case Report Number

DATE / TIME	ACTIVITY / NOTES	ADDRESSES/PHONE #s
7/24/99, 1410	Cassie Bernall under Table 19	
	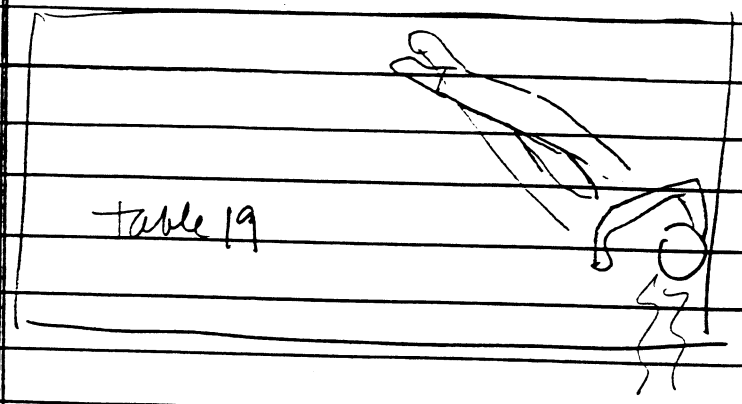	general position from video
4/20/99, 1435 18.2 base	1097 metal frag 17'4", -136" (drop measure ?) between table 19 + 20	
W6 see sketch #12	Tree and bullet holes at N end of Window 6 front of wall - 33.5" up) base of back sill - 37" up side post - 44.5" up) nid pt @ 11'4", -16'5" (18-2 line) Retrieve sill heights top of bottom sill is 37", not 50.25" as previously recorded	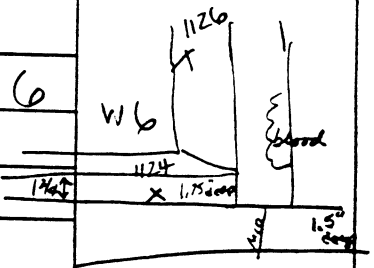
see sketch #40 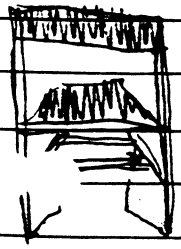	1106 @ 15'10", 56" rim of Frappuccino glass bottle fr E of Table 16 18-2 line hair smear (16'11", 104") blood corner West side of no. end Row 6B (base of bookcase) Swipe is 3-8" to south	X
Table 16 chair @ SE corner	SW } back legs 18'5", 56" SE } 17'4" 56.5"	8½" up on N side cross brace

AC 851

JC-001-012728

INVESTIGATOR'S CASE NOTES

JCSO 99-16215
JCSO 99-7625
Case Report Number

DATE / TIME	ACTIVITY / NOTES	ADDRESSES/PHONE #s
4/26/99, 1505	middle chair on east side of table 16	matches under table 14
	w/blood on back side back legs NW 14'10", 47" SW 16'1", 50.5"	#1169 see p.49
bullet or explosion	hole in carpet @ 18'8", 59" (From 18-2 line)	
	chair at NW corner of table 15	↓ NORTH
	glass top & (2) behind on floor	28" ↑ ← 15.5
	Impact at front & chair + top of table 15	4.5" ↑ ← 10"
	↓ 10", 4.5" from NW corner	1140 in chair
	@ ← 15.5", 28" table top	frag in chair is 1132 (table)
one measurement is off	22'10", 4" NW leg of chair } front (not consistent w/ angle)	
	24'3", 1" SW leg of chair } (apparently moved between lot photos + measuring)	
4/26/99, 1520	1119 23'2", 10" on top of chair	
good	floor - behind chair 23'10", 25"	
	floor - chair to east 21'6", 42"	
#1169	match @ 21'7", -3"	#1169 see p.49
4/26/99, 1520	Richard Swanson discovers shot used in	so. of table 15
#1120	back pack of Dan Stapleton @ 29'3", 26"	(8-2 line)
gray frag on floor see p. 45 (line)	1121 @ 3rd from N divider of book case in front of W 7/8 (3" east)	
	all book cases separated into 3ft segments	
	@ 26', -121"	
	1105 casing (B12) spent 9mm 33'5", 81" (18-2 line)	
	1115 blood on carpet (B11) 37'9", 68 (18-2 line)	
Row 7	1107 metal frags 6.5" so of / 15.5" east of NE corner Row 7	

AC 851 Laura A. DeLong 9719

~~36~~ 37
Page

INVESTIGATOR'S CASE NOTES

ACSO 99-1645
JCSD 99-7625
Case Report Number

DATE / TIME	ACTIVITY / NOTES	ADDRESSES/PHONE #s
~~4/26~~/99, 1545	1118 - metal slug (grey metal frag) @ 32'10", 3" (18-2 line)	
between table 15	by chair marking & end of side by side shotgun (#902) marks	
+ B12-11	1122 @ 28'9", 3" metal frag (grey) (pellet)	
	- holes at 13.5" and 15" East of NW corner	
28" high ± .25"	of table 15 on north edge of table top	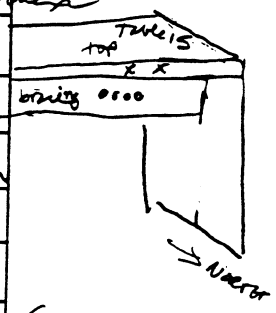
	- ~~shot~~ holes under table in support	
	from 12" to 16.3/4" from west + 24-25" high	
	break	
4/26/99, 1630	1109 carpet sample/blood (by B10) by head	(EW+10 line)
	so side of N. comp table @ 25', 55" (4th from east)	
- of table 16	1113 @ 13'10", 45" carpet sample	
west of ~~Row 6B~~ Table 16	1114 @ 14'2", 5" "	18-2 line
	Matt Kechter W/M B6	
	Osiah Shells B/M B7	
W of R6B, N end	1117 18'6", 90" carpet sample	
so. No comp table	Chair w/damage at so side N. Comp table	
holes measured	~~monitor~~ #3A (2nd section from West	
later, see sketch #8	SE back leg 10'6", 49" from EW+10 line (57'0")	
	SW back leg 9'3", 53"	
	split from 17" - 32" up on left back side	
see Polaroid		
& sketch #11	55"-64" up holes on so. edge of W3 No end	
W3	or dents from	video shows chair close to table
	Laura A. DeLong 9719	

AC 851

JC-001-012730

INVESTIGATOR'S CASE NOTES

JCSD 99-7625
Case Report Number

DATE / TIME	ACTIVITY / NOTES	ADDRESSES/PHONE #s
~~Aug~~ 19, 1650	1112 blood/carpet under Table 19	
	West end by B9	
	12" from SW corner + 21"	
	1125 "The Wave" wht tall cap by table 15 (south of)	
	@28'5", 13" (from 18-2 line)	
Window 6	1123 copper frag - between glass 44" from W edge W6	W6
see pg 35	1124 frag from hole ← 48"	
see sketch #12	1126 frag from hole ↘ 5.5"	
1124A? Log p.17	frags removed by Swanson ↘ 6.25"	
	tear in upholstery of high back chair	
depth from Adair's notes 2'6"	at end of Row 5A LEFT FRONT SEAT	
	ctr - @ 31'1", 8" (31ft line) center of tear	
	seat 18" up, arm 22.5" up, back 39" up	
	28" wide at chairs 28"x30"	
	31'11", 53" center of lamp (by pillar)	
1730	clear scene	
	Paperwork at Lab	
	Note: diagrams added to continuously	
	as more evidence discovered	
	Laura A. DeLong	
	9719 Zap	

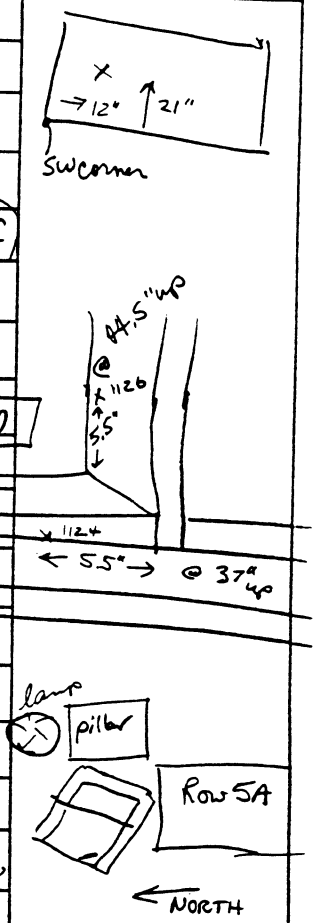

AC 851

38A

Page

Laura A. DeLong

INVESTIGATOR'S CASE NOTES

HCSO 97-16213
JCSO 99-7625

Case Report Number

DATE / TIME	9719 ACTIVITY / NOTES			ADDRESSES/PHONE #s
4-4-7/99, 0700	Evidence Items Check Off List			
				B8 is Steve Curnow
~~1044~~	~~1069~~	1094		
~~1045~~	~~1070~~	1095		
~~1046~~	~~1071~~	1096		
~~1047~~	~~1072~~	1097	On or under bodies	
~~1048~~	~~1073~~	1098	not plotted	
~~1049~~	~~1074~~ 1970 Shade	1099		
~~1050~~	~~1075~~	1100	~~1119~~	
~~1051~~	1076	1101	~~1120~~ plastic	shot up Stephens B1
~~1052~~	1077 B12	1102	~~1121~~	~~1138~~
~~1053~~	1078	~~1103~~	~~1122~~	~~1139~~
~~1054~~	1079 - B11	1104	Record W3 Rooms downstairs ~~1123~~	~~1140~~
~~1055~~	~~1080~~	~~1105~~	~~1124~~	~~1141~~
~~1056~~	~~1081~~	~~1106~~	~~1125~~	~~1142~~
~~1057~~	~~1082~~	~~1107~~	~~1126~~	~~1143~~
~~1058~~	~~1083~~	~~1108~~	~~1127~~	~~1144~~
~~1059~~	~~1084~~	~~1109~~	~~1128~~	~~1145~~
~~1060~~	~~1085~~	~~1110~~ Blood Carpet B8	~~1129~~	
~~1061~~	~~1086~~	~~1111~~ 50 stain comp type	~~1130~~	
~~1062~~	~~1087~~	~~1112~~	~~1131~~	
~~1063~~	~~1088~~	~~1113~~	~~1132~~	
~~1064~~	~~1089~~	~~1114~~	~~1133~~	
~~1065~~	~~1090~~	~~1115~~	~~1134~~	
~~1066~~	~~90~~ ~~1091~~	~~1116~~	~~1135~~	
~~1067~~	~~1092~~	~~1117~~	~~1136~~	
~~1068~~	~~1093~~ * on or under	~~1118~~	~~1137~~	

AC 851

39

Page

ACSO 99-16215
JCSO 99-7625

Case Report Number

Laura A. DeLong 9719

INVESTIGATOR'S CASE NOTES

DATE / TIME	ACTIVITY / NOTES	ADDRESSES/PHONE #s
9/21/99, 0900	Briefing	
0930	resume scene	
	1104 from holes on N end of W3	see diagram "Polaroid"
	1110 blood/carpet under ~~by~~ 58 8', 50" EW base	
	1111 blood/carpet by so side so comp table (seg 2 from W) @ 11'4", 46" (EW base) at beads	
0950	Polaroid of W3 North holes in aluminum	source of 1104 recovered downstairs — see Peggy Rowland info
TOP TO BOTTOM	hole 25.5" up, at back edge	
see sketch	dent 24" up, at back edge	
#11	hole 23" up, 2.5" from back	
3	dent 21" up, 1.5" from back	
sketch 37 also	edge mark 20" up, at back edge	
	hole w/ "frag" 19", 1.5" from back	Item 1017 was ~~[illegible]~~ here
	edge hole 18.25" up, at back edge	
	hole 15" up, at back edge	
	1131 Copper frag on so. comp table between ~~[illegible]~~ computers 7 & 8 @ 18'7", -51" from EW + 10 (57'10")	
~~[illegible]~~ so comp table		

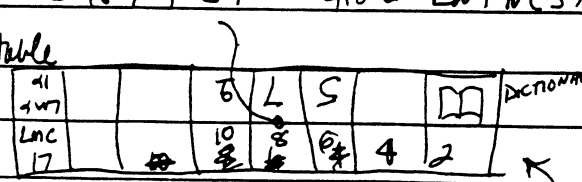

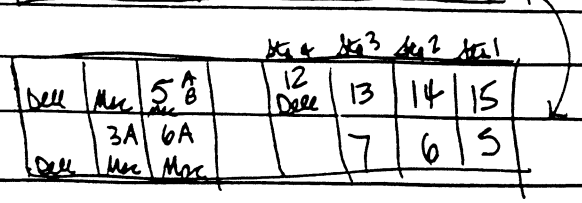

North Comp table

Reverse positions
*see sketch 2A from 9/1/99

AC 851

JC-001-012733

INVESTIGATOR'S CASE NOTES

AC 80 71-16213
JCSD 99-7625
Case Report Number

DATE / TIME	ACTIVITY / NOTES	ADDRESSES/PHONE #s
4/26/79 1020	1116 blood/carpet by B12 head	
	35'6", 98" (18-2 line)	North
	1108 bullet copper jacketed bullet projectile E back of R6A	R6A | 1108 x |
	2nd section from south	11" | 1133 x hole
31 FX book	behind 9th book, 3rd shelf up	
	35" up from ground	42.5 from corner
	@ 7'6", -28" (from 31 line)	
	behind 2 volumes of A History of	
	English Speaking Peoples Vol 3, 4	
	Library #942	
frog behind	1133 is a hole in paperback	N. side Row 6A copper frog below 1108
	West side of Row 6A, 2nd section from so.	
	"Kramer vs. Kramer"	
	hole is 33" up, 42.5" from SW corner of Row 6A	
	(one hole through 4 books) to north of K vs K	
	shelves are 11" deep	
	1134 accelerant soaked index cards yellow + pink	So of Table 15
	29'1, 11" (center area) (base 18-2 line)	
	(by 994)	
	Laura A. DeLong 9719	

AC 851

Page 41

Laura A. DeLong

INVESTIGATOR'S CASE NOTES

JC-00 99-16215
JCSD 99-7625
Case Report Number

DATE / TIME	9719 ACTIVITY / NOTES	ADDRESSES/PHONE #s
1045	top of book cases 31FT BASE	← North
	1127 top of RSB (NORTH) copper frag 1', 5" from NW corner	→ 12" 5" 5B
see p. 42	1128 top of R6B (NORTH) 10" from E, 9" from midpt small piece	
6th section p. north	1129 top of R5A (NORTH) (6S) gray metal frag 4" wedge/10.5 N	
2nd section from so.	1130 top of R5A (2S) 11.5" back from West gray metal frag	
	59.5" North up from South W corner R5A	
	23.5"	
Base 31 ft line	★ 5'3", SW corner of Row 5A	
"	★ 41'2", 21.5" NW corner of Row 5B from 31ft line	
1129	dent @ 1068 @ 20'4" (3th DIV FROM SOUTH)	+10.5"
	1129 @ 21'2.5", 27.5"	base 31 — 23.5 to point of cone
	1130 @ 10', 6", 35"	
	23.5 + 11.5 = 35"	
see pg 42	1135 top of Row 6A (3rd div fr so) 9" from Edge @ 10'7", -29"	
	Sm circular pellets "birdshot"	
see page 36	1132 frag in Table 15 No. edge	SE corner of Row 6A @ 3'6", -20" from 31ft base
18.2 base	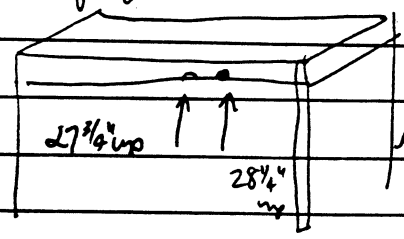 hole 13.5" from NW corner	
sketch 38 also	27 3/4" up 28 1/4" w; hole @ 14.5" from NW corn	
	NW corner of Table 15 at 23'10", -26" (18.2 base line)	
see pg 36	chair at NW corner of table 15	see sketch 38
1140 is frag from chair	hole in cushion @ 18" up; 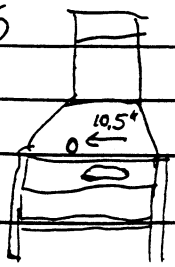 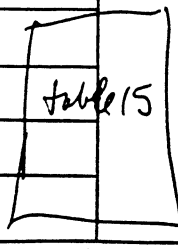	table 15 seat faces west (windows)
	Sorage 17" up	
	Sorage in wood 6-9.5" from sn.n.	

AC 851

JC-001-012735

42
Page

INVESTIGATOR'S CASE NOTES

HCSO 97-10613
JCSD 99-7625
Case Report Number

DATE / TIME	ACTIVITY / NOTES	ADDRESSES/PHONE #s
4/21/99, 1130	dup 1024 found	
	re #d as 1136	Eric
	grey metal frag @15'8", -5" (from 31 line)	Harris =
	between Row 5+6	B12
see pg 41 too	1135 small metal pellets (round + deformed)	
	3pcs	
	935 → 5.5" → 34.5" (r.u)	→ NORTH
	SE corn ↑ 5¼" ↑ 13¼"	Row 6A
From 31ft line	↑ ↑ ↑ @ 10'7" -29"	(TOP)
	approx @ 4', -25.25" / @ 6'4", -33.25"	
1200	lunch break -1230	
between R5A-6B	1138 -2pcs metal frag 26'11, -21.5"	
top R6B	~~1128~~ see pg 41 1128@ ≡ 25'9" -30"	(31ft line)
	1137 small frag on Row 5A, 3rd shelf up,	
	2nd segment from so. 25" up, 9" back on shelf	
	@ 11', 32.5" (on 31ft line)	
4/21/99, 1255	measure holes in wall under TV between W12-W11	
	per Polaroid photo from W12 from floor	
Sketch 36 also	A upper left 5 3/4" 82 3/4"	← lines up (doesn't) with P. 31ft line tape
	B middle left 3.7/8" 63.25"	
	C " rt 19.5" 57.25"	#1168 from inside wall
	D lower rt 16.25" 45.5"	
	Laura A. DeLong 9719	

AC 851

JC-001-012736

INVESTIGATOR'S CASE NOTES

HCSO 97-16615
JCSO 99-7625
Case Report Number

DATE / TIME	ACTIVITY / NOTES	ADDRESSES/PHONE #s
4/27/99, 1300	1139 - 3 ~~mm~~ pellets on W12 sill	
	A B C	
	9.75" back 9 1/8" back 6 3/4" back	
from east edge	2" 3 1/4" 32 3/4"	
see also p. 6	SW corner R6B @ 18'10.5" -46"	from 31 ft line
	SE corner R6B @ 18' 10.5" -21"	
	blood on ~~top of~~ and panel, mostly to west	
	Sketch 10 - windows & holes)	
	1142	
4/27/99, 1420	~~1143~~ 20'10", ~~7'6~~ 76" 2 copper colored frags	from OWT 10 line (57'10" N)
	and 21'3", 76"	
	6th section from west of south side	
	36" wide of north computer table	
	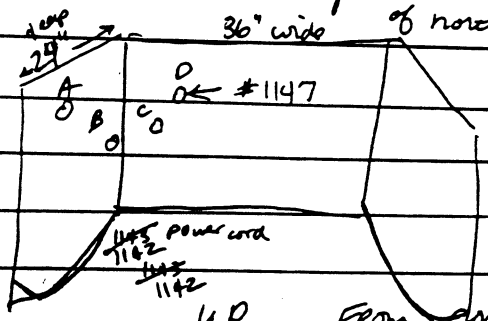	
about 20'7"	#1147	head clearance 29"
from west		bottom of fascia ~~52 1/4~~" 22 3/4"
baseline OWT10	power cord 1142 1142 1142	bottom curve = 17" deep
	UP FROM CORNER (NW)	
per Hilf 5/12/99	A 18 1/4" ~~5 3/4~~" 8 1/8"	Behind
	B 16 1/2" ~~8~~" 1 3/8"	Velasquez
#1147 is behind hole "D"	C 14" 5 3/4"	Sta. 710
	D 15 1/4" 8"	
		See also sketch 33
	J.A. DeLong 9719 DeLong	

AC 851

INVESTIGATOR'S CASE NOTES

ACSO 99-16215
JCSD 99-7625
Case Report Number

DATE / TIME	ACTIVITY / NOTES	ADDRESSES/PHONE #s
9-1-199, 1430	Hammond Al (CBI) finds wad in upper back chair	
	with split rt side By B 10	
	6" back from rt (south) side	
see pg 34	see page 34 wad about 3" down from top of chair	about 28" up from floor
	wadding (plastic) = item # ~~###~~ 1144	
	1145 shot from chair 27½" up on right top wood	
West of B10	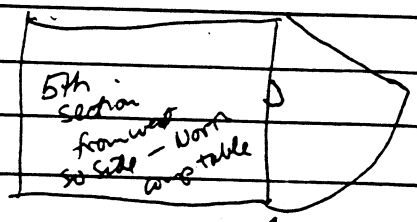	16.5" up on east side of divider
sketch 33		
	@ 20'7" on EW+10 line	
	1143 down cord hole west end of so comp table	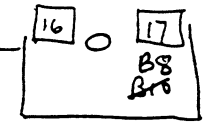
	7.5" down from top of table	
	Center of hole at approx 20" from W. end,	
dims of computer	30" from so end	
Section see also p. 43		So So #1 fcW
see sketch 32	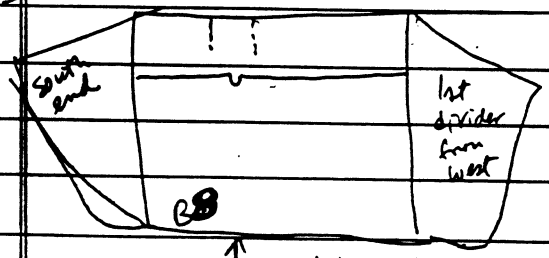	
	@ 7'3", 63" from EW base	
	top of kickboard 24" high One inch notch	
	1143 is plastic wadding + lead shot frag	
	Laura A DeLong 9719	

AC 851

INVESTIGATOR'S CASE NOTES

HCSO 99-16215
JCSO 99-7625
Case Report Number

DATE / TIME	ACTIVITY / NOTES	ADDRESSES/PHONE #s
4/2/99, 1505	small gray metal pellets behind pillar at	
	SW corner of library - ~~back~~ both sills of W11	
see p.40 #1141	bulk of them to west, but all across	
	hole in window 11	
W11	2½" up from back sill and	
	25" from west corner	
	(blind slats mangled w/ small dents	
	corresponding to BB size shot)	
4/27/99, 1600	Dup found for #1121	
p. 36	1121 collected from floor W bookcase	
	at 3rd section from North @ 26', -121"	
	Second 1121 reassigned to 1146	
	1146 is gray metal frag on ~~[illegible]~~ west bookcase	
	2nd section from North @ 22'10", -148"	(18-2 line)
	~~1140~~ 1149 copper frag between sill levels W7 @23'4", -158"	
	1148 2 copper frags stop North section @20', -160"	W7
	1150 copper frag 20'4.5", -20.5"	(18-2 line)
	floor of table 20	
	1151 Shotgun wadding - south end of west	
	bookcase in front of W10, 3rd shelf up	
	~~back~~ forward from ~~glass~~ lower window sill - 5½-6"	
	back from front of shelf 8.5"	
	approx 20" from so end of W10	
	30" up from floor	
1635	~~discover dup of 1143 (p. 43/44)~~ Just wrong # written	

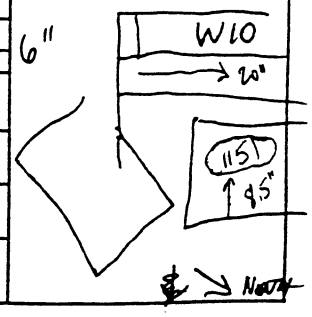

AC 851

46
Page

Laura A. Delong

INVESTIGATOR'S CASE NOTES

99-16CIS
JCS 099-7625
Case Report Number

DATE / TIME	9719 ACTIVITY / NOTES	ADDRESSES/PHONE #s
4/2/99, 1640	1141 - multiple pcs small pellets on window sill of W11 - majority to west	plus frog under hole
#1170	live match (unburned) wood @ 36'9", 38"	from 18-2 line
	burned matches	
	1153 grey + copper frag from floor under W5 all on gm carpet	(green is 30" deep)
	1152 metal frags & sm spheres off North ~~bookcase~~ magazine	
	5th shelf up & all over	
4/27/99 1700	clr	
4/29, 0720	return 0726 enter	
	Dr. Dobrusen - did following autopsies	
	Sanders, Scott, Townsend, Fleming	← North
4/28/99, 0750	#1154 2 frags floor below bookshelf	A o
	of Row 5A, 4th section from north	B o
	A - 19'3, 41"	
	B - 18'7", 31.5"	from 31 ft line
	sketches 10-14 while Coroners tour	
	window elevations	
		? 14'10" works on diagram
4/28/99, 0920	1155 pellet Row 6A 2nd sec from N @ 15'10", -35"	From 31 ft line
see order	1156 pellet 1st sec from N @ 11'4", -32"	
per wf 6/3/99	(under middle divider) on floor	
	pull out books to look for whatever	

AC 851

JC-001-012740

INVESTIGATOR'S CASE NOTES

ACSD 99-16015
JCSD 99-7625
Case Report Number

DATE / TIME	ACTIVITY / NOTES	ADDRESSES/PHONE #s
4-1-99, 0935	1157 Book Row 6A pellet frag W, 4th shelf up	NW NE 3 17 BACK BACK 26.5
	1158 first section " W 3rd shelf up	
	1159 from north 2 pellet frags E 2nd shelf up	
	height back from North	
West side	1157 37¼" 10" 3"	from NW corner Row 6A
"	1158 26¼" 7" 3.5"	
East side	1159 A 24" 8" (most northerly) 17"	from NE corner R6A
	1159B 24" 8.5" 26.5"	
	Row 6A ↑ No. 15'9", -21¼ From 31ft line	
	15'9", -46¼	
	Check books on Row 6B east	
4/28/99, 1020	1160 Row 6B East, 1st section from No.	
	2nd shelf up,	
Alan Riding DISTANT NEIGHBOR	silver frag on top of book (29.5" up) 20'3", -22"	from 31ft line
	copper frag at back of shelf (20" up 21', -29"	
frag in pocket	1161 Van Gogh's Diary shot out pellets @23¼"	Steve (Jeffrey) Stallter
(31ft line) Deep Sorrow 1062	Row 5A West, 3rd section from No., lower shelf @22¼"	
#1162	Grace @ 21'8"	all E of 29.25" off base
	1163 Woody Guthrie p.219 @21.5"	
see previous book p.33	1082 & 1086 area	
	1164 small gray frag - Row 6B east, 3rd shelf up	
see set of photographs	2nd section from No. 34¼" up @ 26'9", -27"	off 31ft line
	Laura A. DeLong 9719	

AC 851

INVESTIGATOR'S CASE NOTES

TCSO 91-10213
JCSO 99-7625
Case Report Number

DATE / TIME	ACTIVITY / NOTES	ADDRESSES/PHONE #s
4/27/99, 1100	sm gry frag #1165 Row 5A west	(31 ft 1 in)
	4th section fr No., 3rd shelf up	
	1165 – 27" up, @ 18'7", 30"	
	1166 frags from inside wall under W5/W6	
	gry + copper color @ 11 ft on 18-2 line at W. wall	
4/28/99 ~~1200~~ 1215	lunch break to 1300	
4/28/99 1300	briefing w/ FBI Spcl Projects Team	
1415	return to library	
	Window 11 diffs from notes on Polaroid	
	(taken by me) from CBI Tom Griffin	
	← 123.5" across →	1'5" behind pillar
see p. 45	lunch framing	
all p. 6	W11	same heights as others on west
	22" from edge	
	1141 on sill 3" up 8" from post	
	all across 1141 also under hole	pillar in front
	1141 = little round shot	
per Tom Acierno Jeffco	+ gry metal frag under hole area pitted tree of corner (frag not measured cos I thought it would get a separate #) 1063	
see sketch	1167 – bullet hole, but no evidence	
	ceiling W4, approx 26" from No. edge	Photo Only
	Laura A. DeLong 9719	

AC 851

INVESTIGATOR'S CASE NOTES

AC80 99-1625
JCSO 99-7625
Case Report Number

DATE / TIME	ACTIVITY / NOTES	ADDRESSES/PHONE #s
4/2/99, 1435	Chair by feet of 011	
	with hole in rt side seat wood	← NORTH
		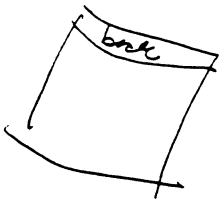
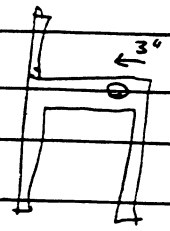	18.2 base) NW corner @ 31'3", 5.5"	
	SW corner @ 32'8", 0	
	17" up	
	Chair by B8 80 side, 80 comp table.	from EW base
North ↑ 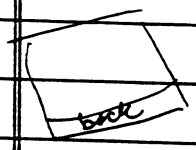	SW corner @ 11'1", 8.5"	
	SE corner @ 12'7" 12.5"	
	22" up nick on left side rail	sketch 32 also
	end table by W 4/5 36x24x18" high	
	potted trees pot diameter 15", 13" high	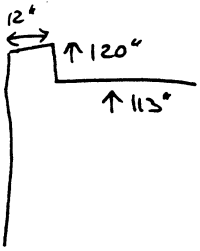
	overall height 80-84"	
	ceiling offset away from windows 12"	
	1168 frag 2 gry metal from inside 80 wall under TV	
	between W11- W12	
(4) matchfrags	1169 west of 18-2 line front of west BOOKCASE (W10) 2nd + 6th section lines from south, TABLE 20 under west middle chair, by 1122/1134 @ SW corner TABLE 15	
	1170 between 18.2 line + 31 line unburned by 811 but, between 6A-7 to south, by 1114 under table 16, west side Row 6A, Sec. 1-2 from So.	
(2)	1171 east of 31 ft line SW corner of Row 5B by 948 and pink flag 20	
	Laura G. DeLong 9719	

AC 851

INVESTIGATOR'S CASE NOTES

JCSO 99-7625
Case Report Number

DATE / TIME	ACTIVITY / NOTES	ADDRESSES/PHONE #s
4/29, 1550	#1172 frog found in ceiling copper colored over baseline 31 ft between 19-20 feet from south	
1615	measure book racks at N end of Row 7 + 8B	+ 5B
	15 3/4" w, 10 1/4" d, 42" h	
	door heights 83.5" / 85.5" w/ frame	
	passage way (No. hall) 83.5" high	
	north hall ceiling height = 107"	
	typewriter table 32 x 20 x 27"	
	purple lighting box over staff service area 4" deep at back, 9.5" deep at front follows contour of counter 5 lights arranged (inset)	
1635	1173 copper frog in ceiling located by Greg measured by Tom Adair	
1730	clr	
4/29/99, 1230	drop off negatives taken by Diane to Jeffco Vicky Spellman @ CHS	
	Laura A. DeKong 9719	

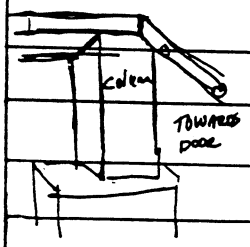

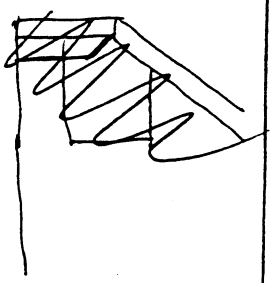

AC 851

INVESTIGATOR'S CASE NOTES

ACSO 99-7625
JCSO 99-7625
Case Report Number

DATE / TIME	ACTIVITY / NOTES	ADDRESSES/PHONE #s
4.4.99, 1100	collect equipment from CHS	
	double ck dims of SW corner pillar	
	+ overall distances between pillars	
	West side from W3 - W6 = 28'9"	
	So side W11-W12 = 195.5"	
5/2/99, ~~2200~~	~~1002 p. 11 SW corner 34'2.5", 3.5"~~	
	~~also p. 14 lead frog front of copier~~	
	~~@ 60'4", 12"~~ 12", 60'4" on 31 ft line	
ck p.16/22	1018 shotgun was floor so side Rear 5/6	
p.16	944 height from floor, but N/S ???	W2
p.16	912 on wall behind pillar W2/W3 ???	
	18-2 line match @ 46'7", 3" (1070)	
OK p.16	#1012 - ding on window ??? specified left	See p. 20
✓ p 32	Cushion Chair height	
(W4)	seat 20.5", arm @ 26" up, back @ 32" + 2" cushion	
✓ p. 33	lamp diameter? #1074 see Tony	14"d shade 10"d base
p. 38	high back chair 28" wide x 2'6" ???	
	seat @ 18" up, arm 22.5" up, back 39" up	

AC 851

p.52 ACSO 99-16215 JCSD 99-7625

center aisle - W end lines up with W end of post & copier counter

pillar is 1½" further out (west) than copier counter

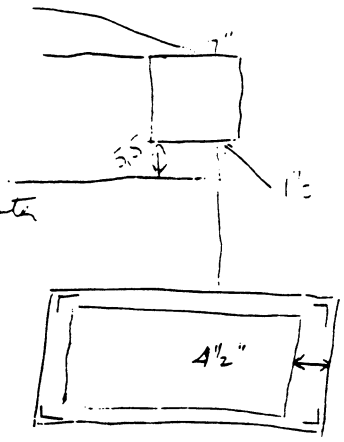

4" + ½" overhang from top to base of center aisle

base 47" from 31' line

$$\begin{array}{r} 47 \\ -\ 4.5 \\ \hline 42.5 \end{array}$$

$$12\overline{)42.5} = 3.54 \text{ ft}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 36 \\ \hline 65 \\ 60 \\ \hline 50 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 31 \text{ ft} \\ 3.54 \text{ ft} \\ \hline 34.54 \text{ ft} \end{array}$$ TO W edge center aisle

$$12\overline{)42.5} = 3.54$$ " East of 31 ft line for Copier Counter

$$\begin{array}{r} 36 \\ \hline 65 \\ 60 \\ \hline 50 \end{array}$$

line off? yes, it was a little wavy

5/21/99 Laura A. DeLong 9719

ACSO 99-16215
JCSO 99-7625
200 9719

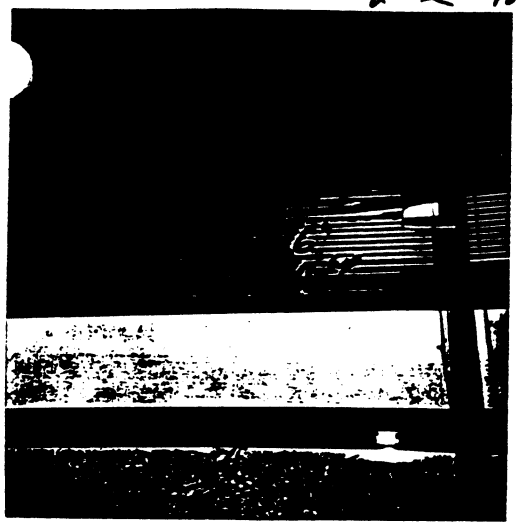

4 UP. 042199/1634

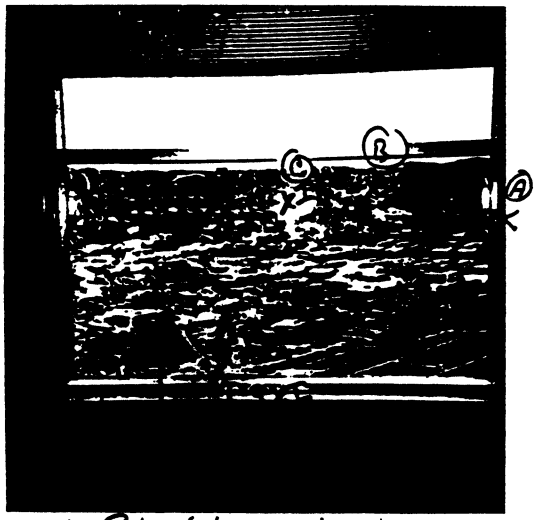

TO BASE	28	34	29	25	20	← 9 →		
TO SHORE	86	63	51	12	3	← 33 →		
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H

L 042199/1634

Polaroids taken by DeLong
notations by CBI Tom Griffin

UNIT 2 UPPER 042199/1630

XI US 12' FROM S POST 1' UP FROM ACTUAL

UNIT 2 LOWER 042199/1635

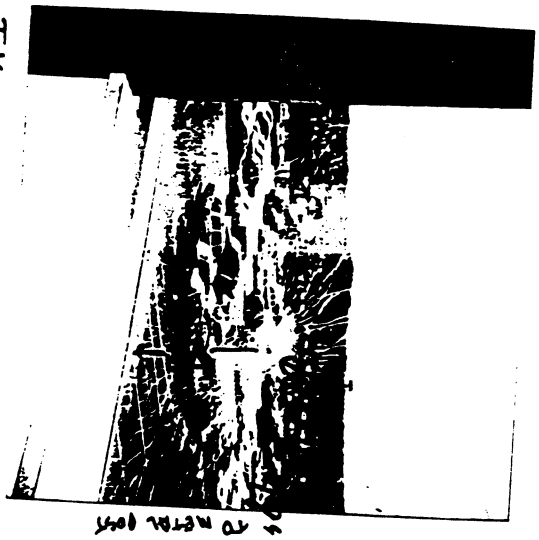

37
1630240

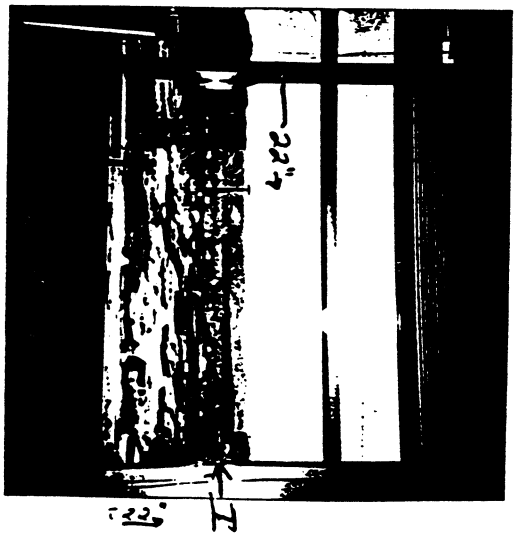

ACSO 99-16215
JCSO 99-7625
Lab 9719

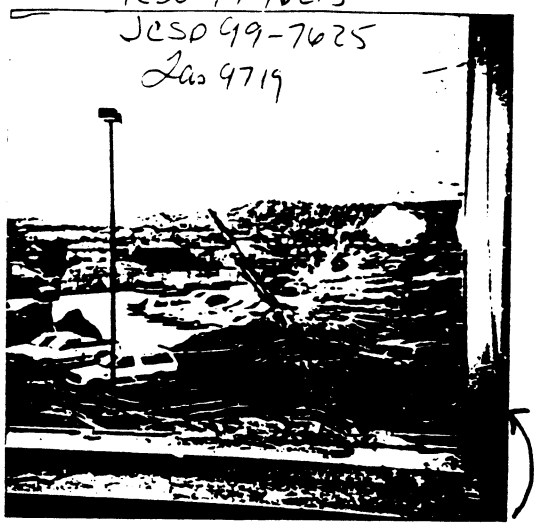

6 L RT. 042198/1637

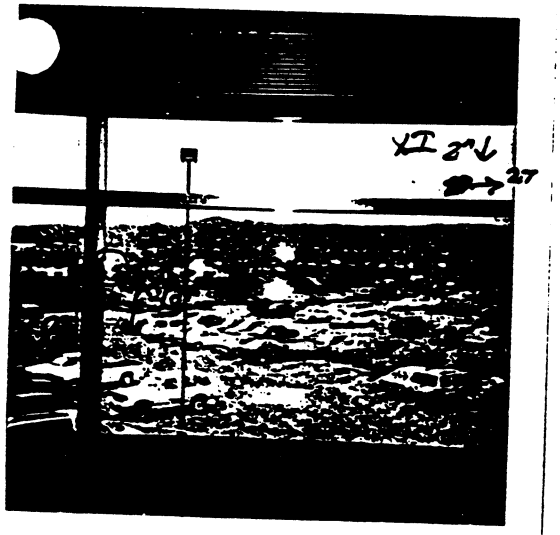

7 UP+LOW 042198/1638

Polaroids taken by DeLong
notations by T. Griffin CBI

6 UP. 042198/1638

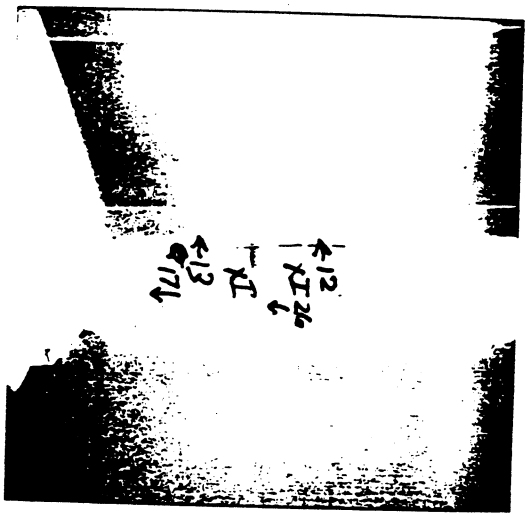

6 LOW. LEFT 042198/1637

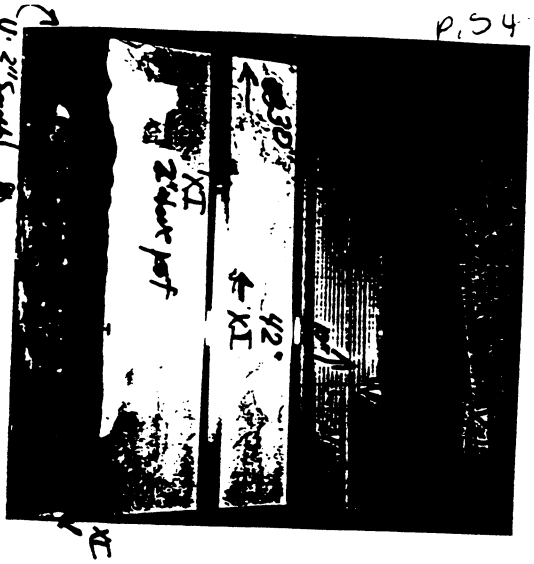

042198/1636

P.54

HCSO 99-16215
JCSD 99-7625
L.G. DeLong 9719

UP 3" FROM BASE 8" FROM W POST

11 LOWER 04/29/1641

Polaroids taken 4/1/99 by DeLong
notations by CBI T. Griffin

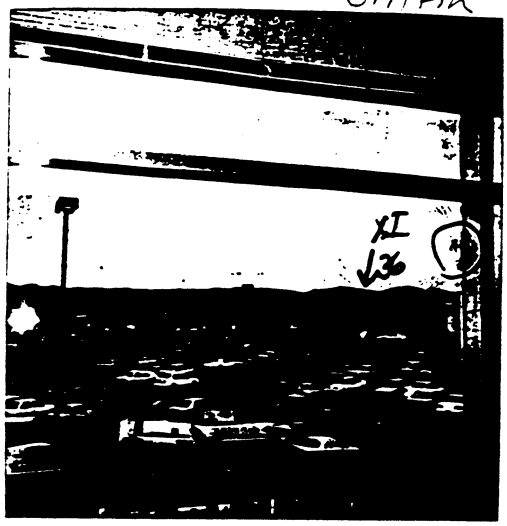

8L
1640

4LR

P. 56

ACSO 99-16215
JCSD 99-7625

ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

5686 S. Court Place
Littleton, Colorado 80120-1200

FAX TRANSMITTAL SHEET

To: Tom Griffin
CBI Lab

Date: 6/17/99
Time: 1130

From: Laura DeLong 795-4777

FROM:	FAX (303)		Phone (303)
	734-5144	Sheriff's Administration	734-5101
	734-5188	Patrol	797-4422
	734-5166	Headquarters - Second Floor	795-4708
	795-7684	Records Center	795-4780
	795-4919	Communications Center	795-4711
X	794-8721	Investigations	795-4750
	795-5864	SIS Investigations	795-4735
	708-3491	Detention Administration	708-3407
	708-3590	Justice Center Booking	708-3532
	708-3433	Training	708-3430
	795-4949	Littleton Detention	795-4933
	795-4754	Environmental Crimes	795-4758
	822-5308	Byers Substation (303)	822-9244
	671-8925	District 5 Substation	671-8908

Total number of pages 2, including this page.

Remarks:

Hope this works for you.

Laura

Grif 303-239-4276
Fax 239-9859

Voice msg rcvd requesting
w. window width & heights

JC-001-012750

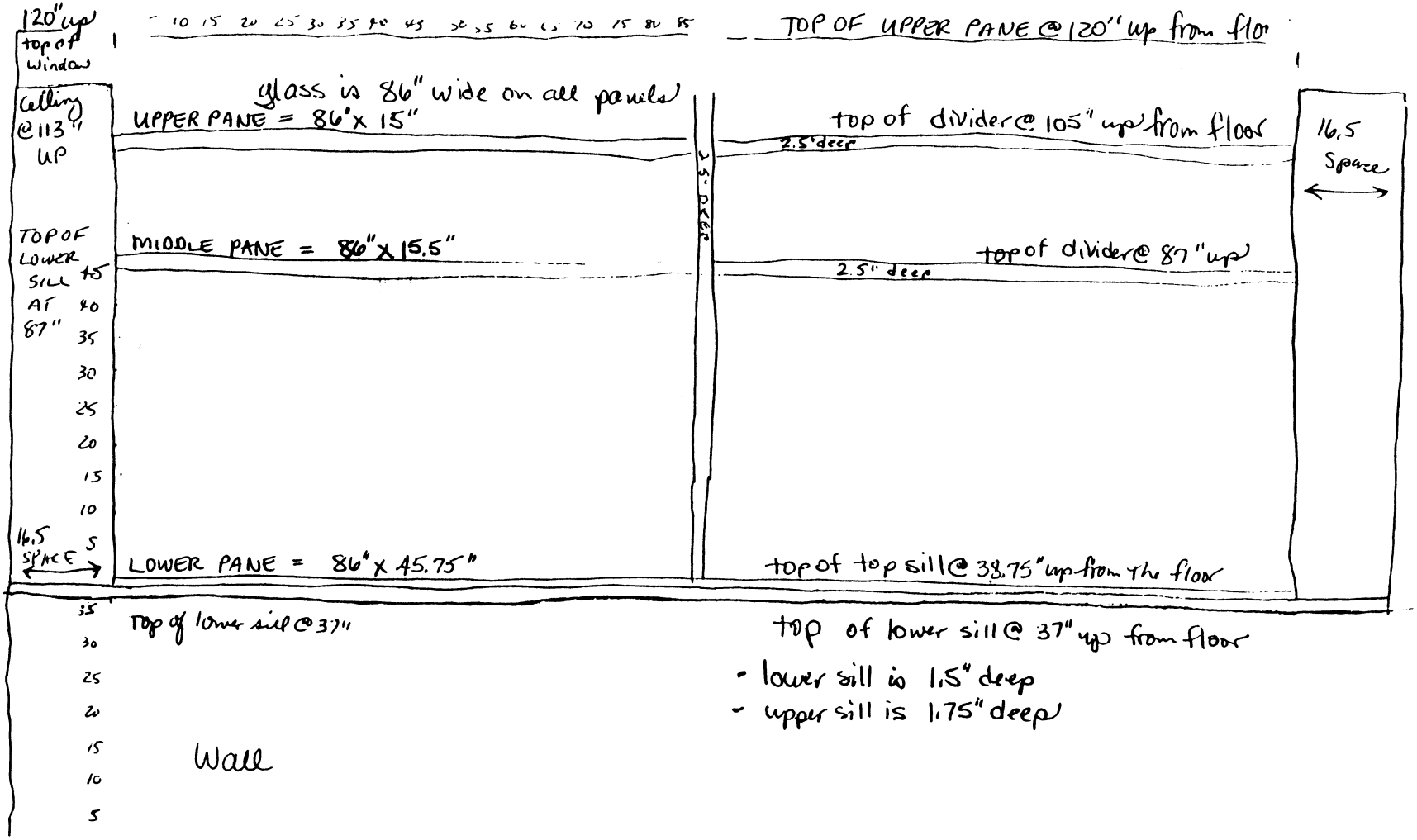

4/28/99

notations added 6/17/99

Vs. WINDOW DETAIL

99-7625

ACSD 99-16215 JCSD

P. 57

58

Page

DATE / TIME | ACTIVITY / NOTES | ADDRESS/PHONE

INVESTIGATOR'S CASE NOTES

Case Report Number: JCSO 97-625

ACSO 97-625

EXPRESS MAIL
UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE™

POST OFFICE TO ADDRESSEE

EJ788604895US

ORIGIN (POSTAL USE ONLY)

PO ZIP Code: 80126	Day of Delivery: ☒ Next ☐ Second	Flat Rate Envelope ☐
Date In: Mo. 7 Day 8 Year 99	☒ 12 Noon ☐ 3 PM	Postage: $ 7.75
Time In: 1645 ☐ AM ☒ PM	Military: ☐ 2nd Day ☐ 3rd Day	Return Receipt Fee: 1.25
Weight: 1 lbs. 9 ozs.	Int'l Alpha Country Code	COD Fee / Insurance Fee
No Delivery: ☐ Weekend ☐ Holiday	Acceptance Clerk Initials: [illegible]	Total Postage & Fees: $ 7.70

SEE REVERSE SIDE FOR SERVICE GUARANTEE AND INSURANCE COVERAGE LIMITS

Customer Copy

CUSTOMER USE ONLY

METHOD OF PAYMENT:

Express Mail Corporate Acct. No.

Federal Agency Acct. No. or Postal Service Acct. No.

FROM: (PLEASE PRINT) PHONE 303.775-4777

Laura A DeLong
ACSO
5686 Co Court Place
Littleton Co 80120-1200

TO: (PLEASE PRINT) PHONE 202 324-2046

Paula M. Ernst Rm 1B-224
Graphics Unit FBI
935 Pennsylvania Ave, NW
Washington DC 20535

FOR PICKUP OR TRACKING CALL 1-800-222-1811 www.usps.gov

Label 11-B July 1997

AC 851

Laura A DeLong 9/7/99

JC-001-012752

ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
5686 S. Court Pl. • Littleton, Colorado 80120-1200

PATRICK J. SULLIVAN JR., SHERIFF (303) 795-4711

Laura A. DeLong, Senior Lab Tech

July 8, 1999 ACSO 99-16215
JCSO 99-7625

Paula M. Ernst, P.E.
Investigative and Prosecutive Graphics Unit
Federal Bureau of Investigation
935 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.
Room 1B-224
Washington, DC 20535

Enclosed is the disk for the library, both Teams #1 and #2. The few missing locations for evidence on Team #1 side (east side) will be added after I can consult with Tom Adair.

Rather than give you select pages of notes for elevated views I am giving you all my notes. I believe I re-drew all the small sketches of chairs and table holes that were scattered through the notes on the latter "sketch" pages. One exception is the chair that was by B11 (Klebold).

I added a few notations to the window elevations that you received previously.

I didn't use any symbols to designate different types of evidence. The only coding is by color so far.

Chairs are separated by "trajectory" and "non-essential", meaning no evidence or trajectory was associated with the chairs. The only chair plotted in the service desk or check-out counter area was the one thrown on the counter.

I have not included the wall mounted televisions that were found in the northwest corner and the southeast corner, or the one between windows 10 and 11. No evidence was associated with the TVs.

Any evidence item number that is not marked with an"X" was not precisely measured and is only indicated relative to some other object. This occurs primarily in the east half and the north hallway. The stacked evidence item numbers found in the east half of the library and the north hallway are also relative placements.

Accredited by the Commission on Accreditation for Law Enforcement Agencies, American Correctional Association and National Commission on Correctional Health Care

The stacked evidence item numbers around the bodies of Klebold and Harris (B11 and B12) were pieces of clothing, evidence found within the clothing, or items of weaponry.

Tom Griffin, Agent with the Colorado Bureau of Investigation also indicated to me some "firearms discharge" events. Nothing has been done with these particular groupings, marked "FD"(number). These apparently will be further defined when all the firearms exams have been completed.

The designation of "shotgun related" was based on what I clearly knew to be shotgun type of ammunition parts. "Ammo related" refers to non-shotgun type of ammunition, a mixture of the two, or undistinguished.

Respectfully submitted,

Laura A. DeLong

Laura A. DeLong
Senior Lab Technician
Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office Lab
(303) 795-4777
(303) 795-4766

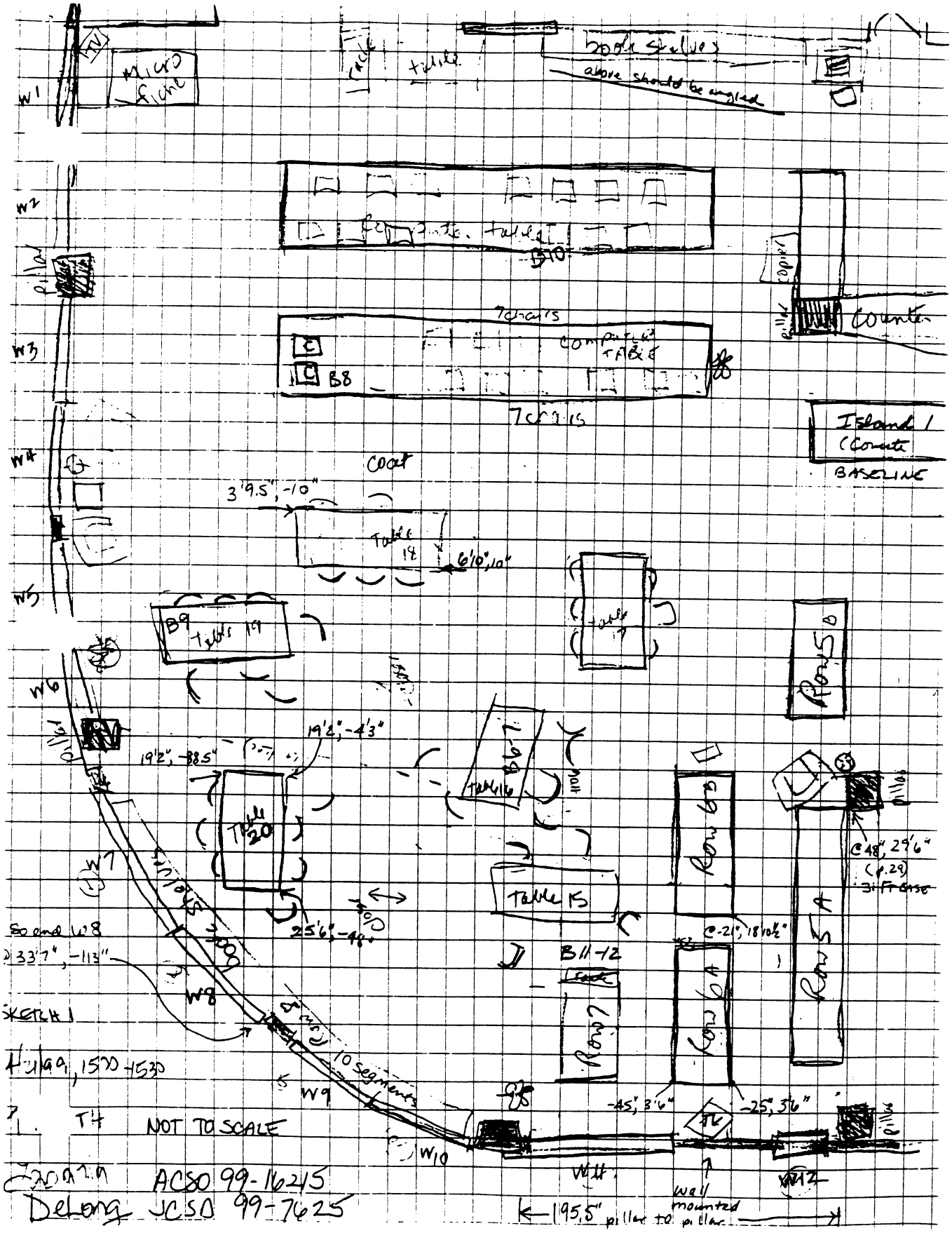
W1
W2
W3
W4
W5
W6
W7
W8
W9
W10
W11
W12
Micro Fiche
table
Book Shelves
above should be angled
Table 10
Tables
Table 8
B8
Table 9
Island / Counter
BASELINE
Coat
3'9.5", -10"
Table 18
6'10", 10"
B9
Table 19
Table 17
Row 5D
19'2", -4'3"
19'2", -88.5"
Table 20
Table 16
Table 15
Row 6D
Row 5A
C48", 29'6"
(p.29)
3 ft case
25'6", -48"
Close
B11-12
Row 7
Row 6A
C-21", 18'10½"
-45", 3'6"
-25", 3'6"
10 segments
NOT TO SCALE
ACSO 99-16215
Delong JCSO 99-7625
195.5" pillar to pillar
wall mounted

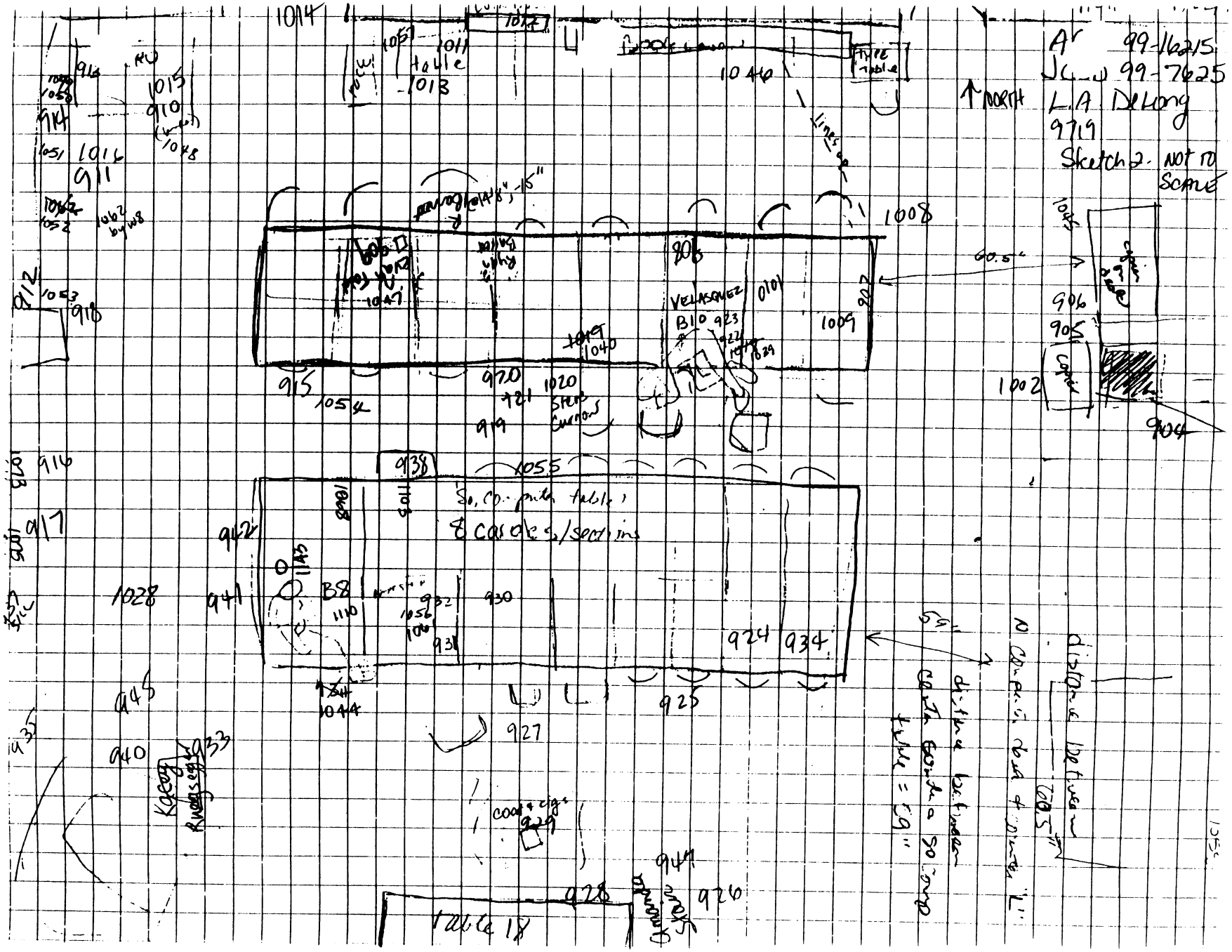
AV 99-16215
JC-U 99-7625
L.A. DeLong
9/19
Sketch 2 NOT TO SCALE
NORTH
VELASQUEZ
B10 923
B8
1110
1044
927
928
926
944
925
924
934
930
932
938
1055
1008
1009
1002
906
905
904
915
916
917
918
911
912
914
913
940
941
942
945
947
1028
1023
1014
1015
1016
1013
1011
1010
1048
1047
1040
1019
1020
1054
1053
1052
1051
1062
1029
1101
1105
1044
1056
1100
1031
1033
1035
1037
1039
1041
1043
1045
1049
1050
1058
1059
1060
1061
1062
1063
1064
1065
1066
1067
1068
1069
1070
1071
1072
1073
1074
1075
1076
1077
1078
1079
1080
1081
1082
1083
1084
1085
1086
1087
1088
1089
1090
1091
1092
1093
1094
1095
1096
1097

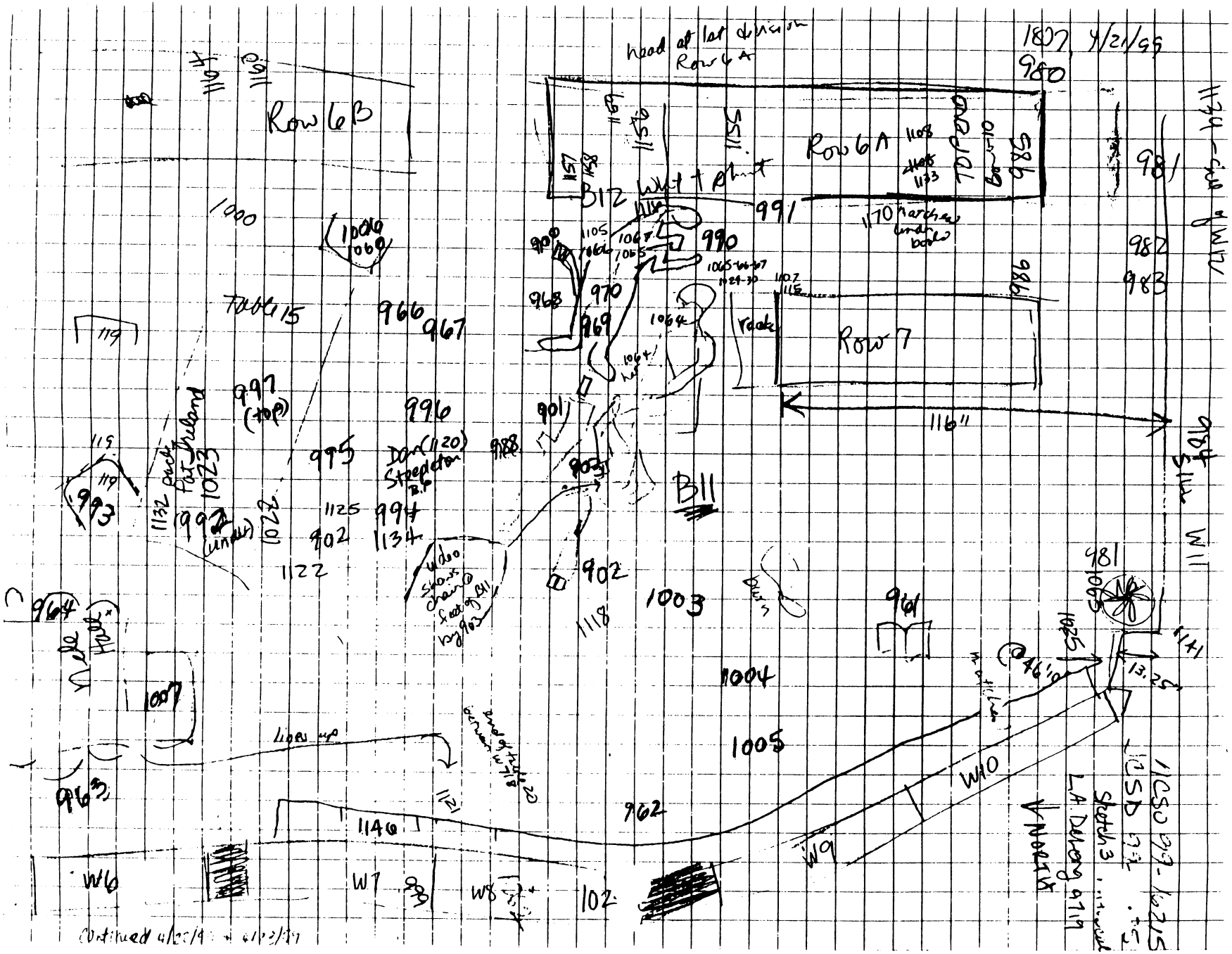
1807 4/21/95
Row 6B
Row 6A
Row 7
Table 15
Table 14
Table 13
Table 12
Table 11
Table 10
Table 9
Table 8
Table 7
Table 6
Table 5
Table 4
Table 3
Table 2
Table 1
Table 16
Table 17
Table 18
Table 19
Table 20
Table 21
Table 22
Table 23
Table 24
Table 25
Table 26
Table 27
Table 28
Table 29
Table 30
Table 31
Table 32
Table 33
Table 34
Table 35
Table

Columbine H.S. Library
pillar details

Sketch #
not to Scale

ACSO 99-16215
JCSD 99-7625

4/22-23/99
L.A. DeLong 9719

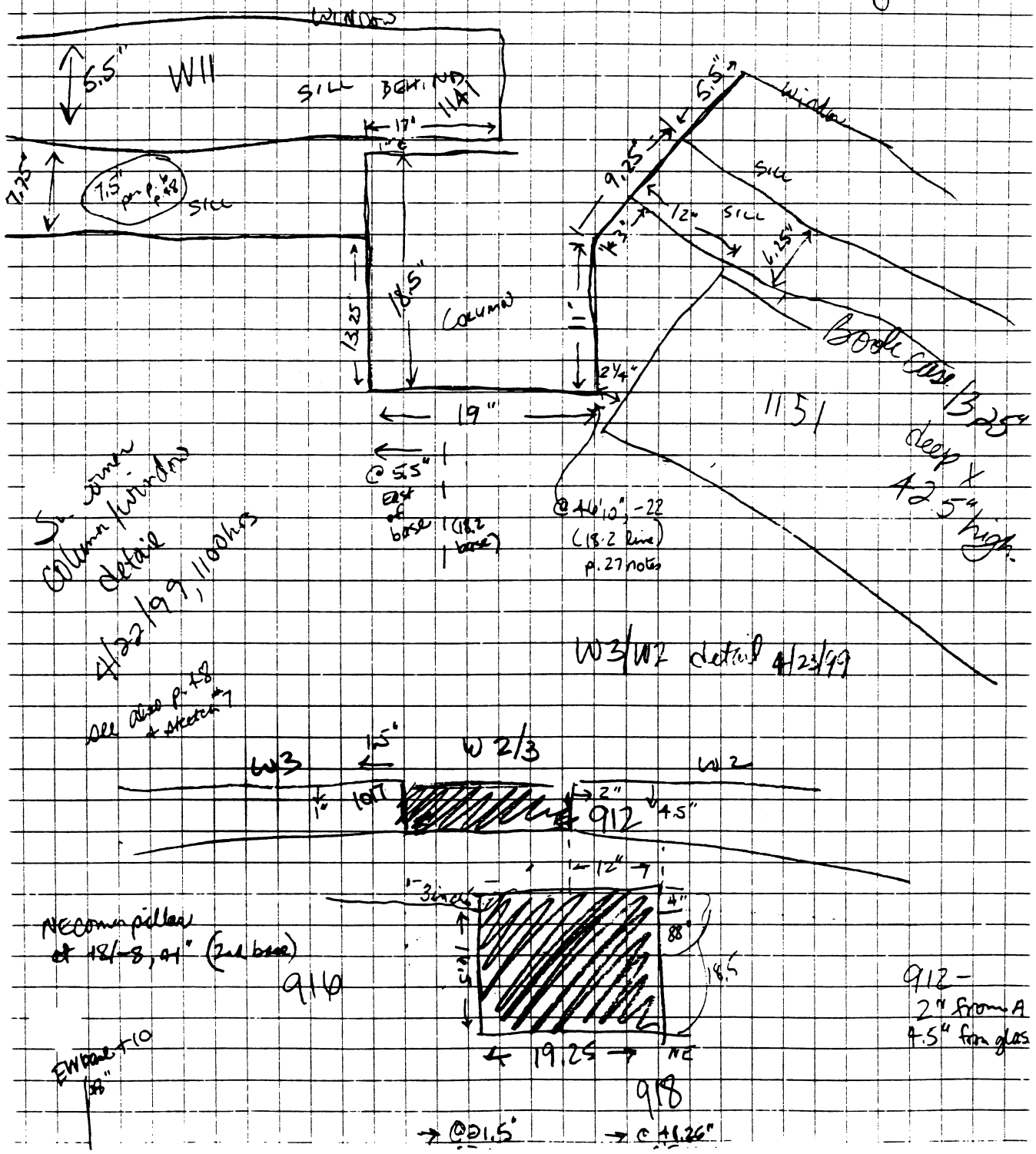

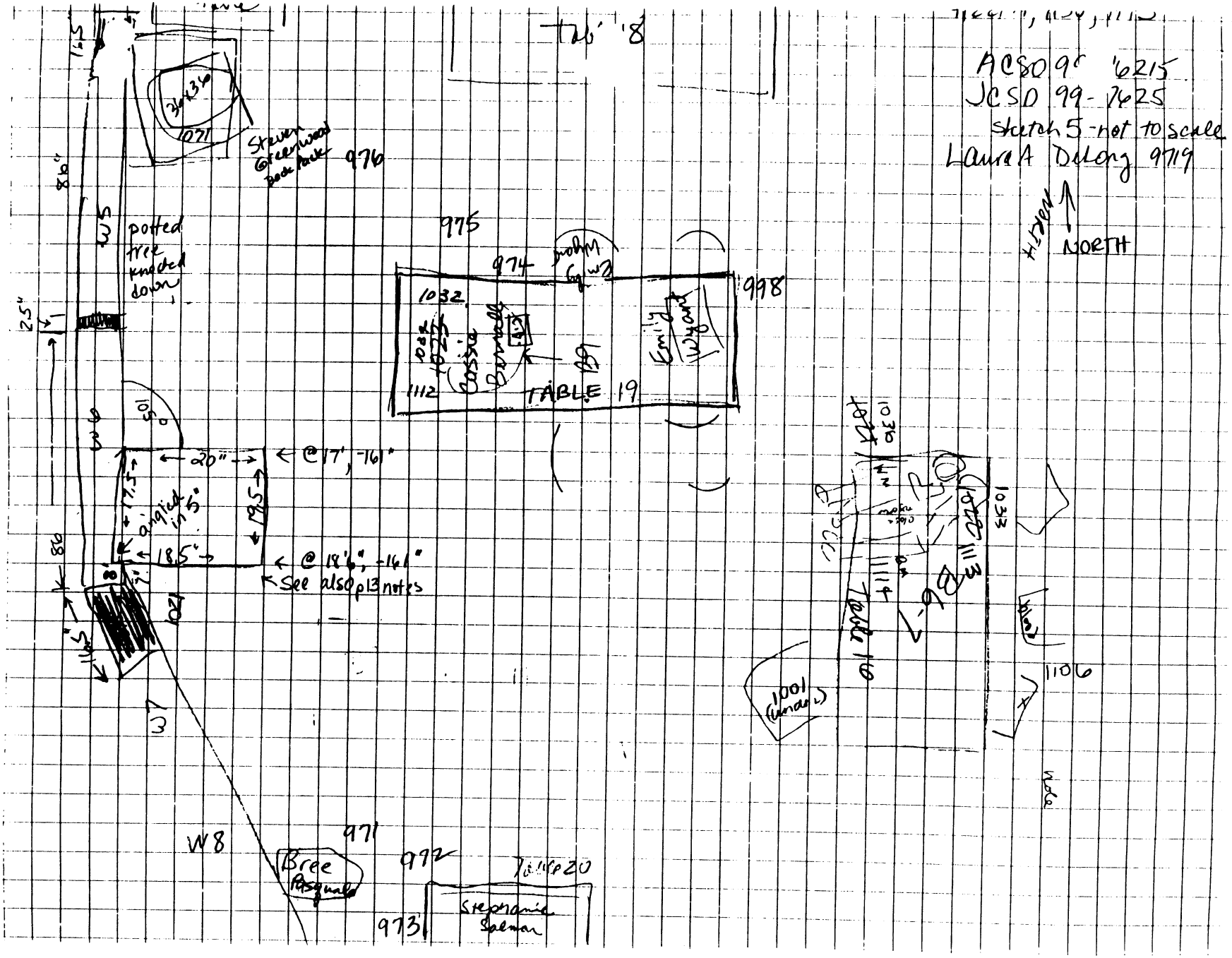
ACS09 '6215
JCSD 99-7625
Sketch 5 - not to scale
Laura A DeLong 9719
NORTH
Steven Greenwood
976
potted tree knocked down
975
974
998
1032
1112
TABLE 19
@17', -16½"
20"
18.5"
@18'6", -16½"
See also p13 notes
angled in 5°
105°
1001 (Lunar)
1106
1034
1030
W8
971
972
973
Bree Pasquale
Stephanie Salman

ACSO 99 - 215
JCSD 99 - 35
Columbine H.S. Library
Sketch 4 - not to scale
4/22/99
Allen A. Dyslog 9719
← North
Book Rows - see p 6 for dims
NORTH
4/22/99
BOOKCASE SEGMENTS RSA 4 shots
@ 17'4", 20'4", 23'4", 26'4"
from south wall
Table 15
Table 16
Table 19
Table 20
Stephanie Bohrman
Crystal Woodman
Karen Park
Heather Gibson
Matrix Fair
Book Rows
SPACE 38'4"
SPACE 25'
SPACE 35'
SW corner @ 39'6", 48"
45" open
45.5" open
42" to wall
42.5" to wall
62" to wall
19.5" wide pillar
19.5" square pillar
25" x 290"
25" x 146"
25" x 74"
25" x 74"
@ 41'1", 22.5"
@ 35', 23" (p. 26)
@ 13', 5'

ACSO 99-16215
JCSO 99-7625

Sketch 7

→ North

Columbine H.S. Library

not to scale

LG Dechary 9719
04/23/99, 0915

Window elevation 4/23/99 (See also plan view detail)

See also p.16 notes for #944

see also sketch #4 for #912

4/23/99, 0915

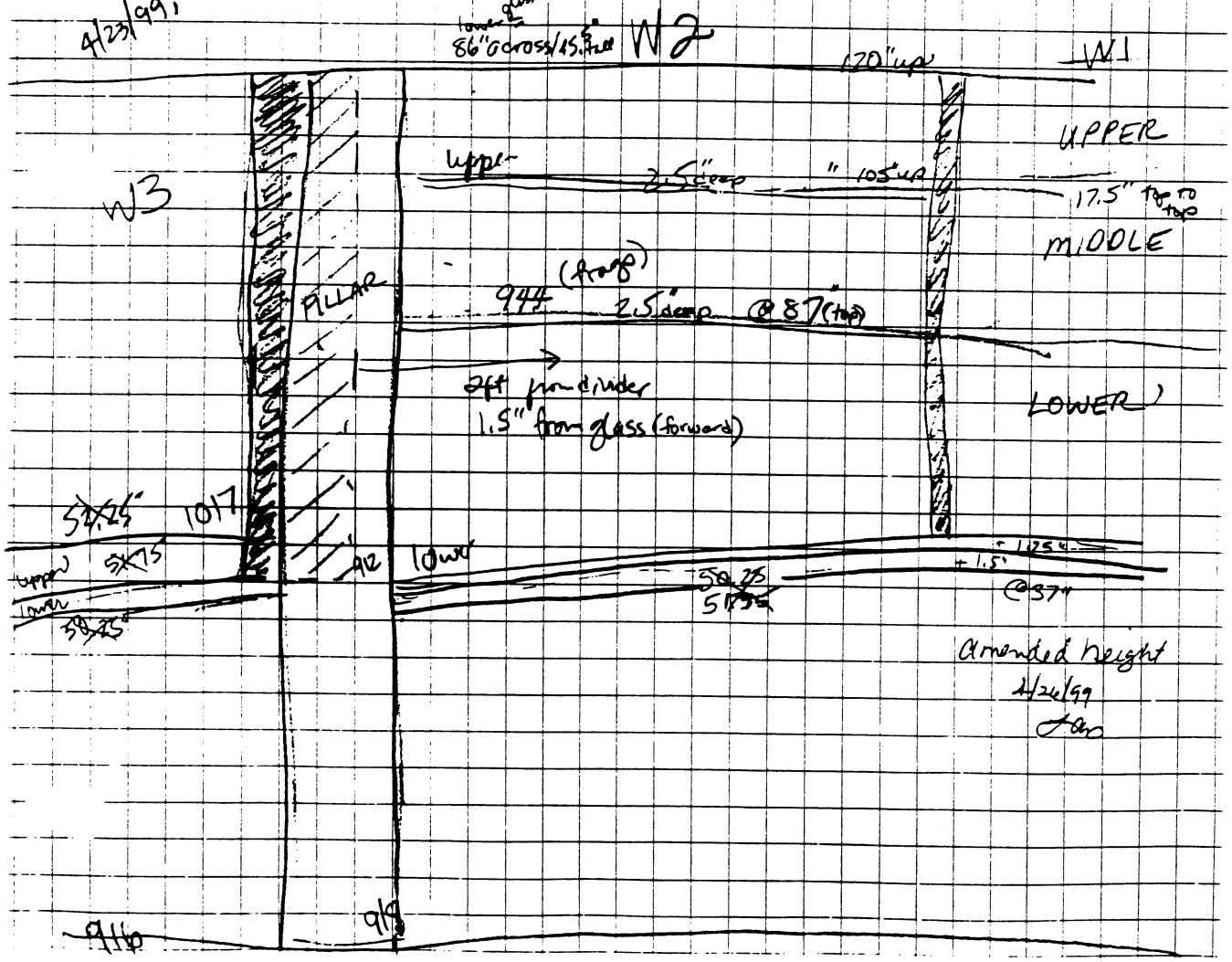

Sketch8

West windows are 86 x 45.5
narrow dividers = 2.5"
wide dividers = 16.5"

Top of lower sill @ ~~34.5~~"
top of mid divider @ 87"

ACSO 99-16215
SD 99-7625
Laura A. DeLong 9719 4/21/99 4/22/99 (P.U.)

W11 = 109" wide + 17" behind pilar X 84 high
window is 7" higher than wall by W12
W12 = sill @ 36½", 39.5 x 66, 36.5 (See Sketch 7)

↑ NORTH wall = 115" high

Sketch ~~to~~ copied from provided floor plan
Location of base lines

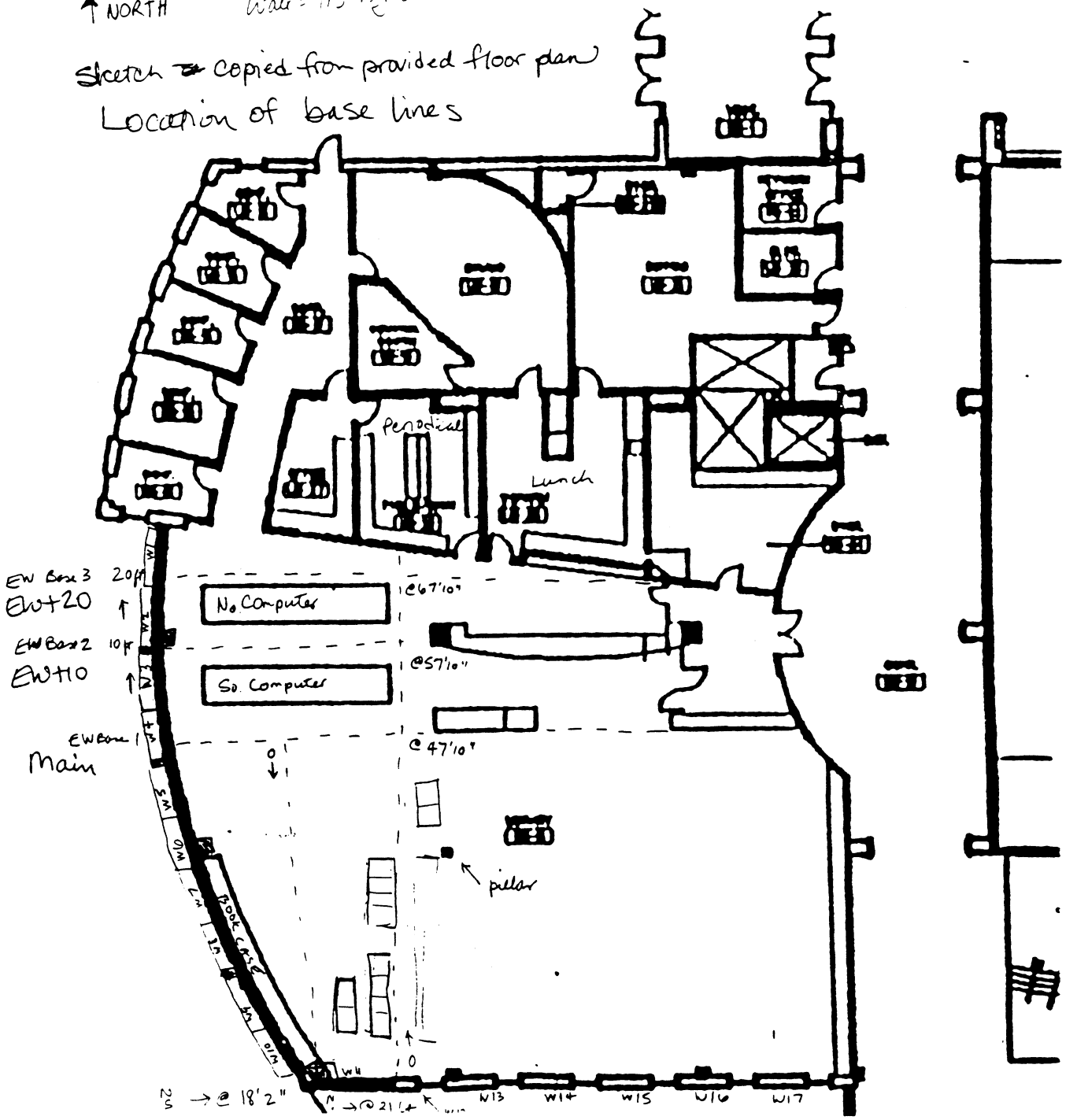

ACSO 99-16215
JCSO 99-7625
L.9 Dedorg

Sketch 9

Base lines for
NE offices

4/26/99, 1120

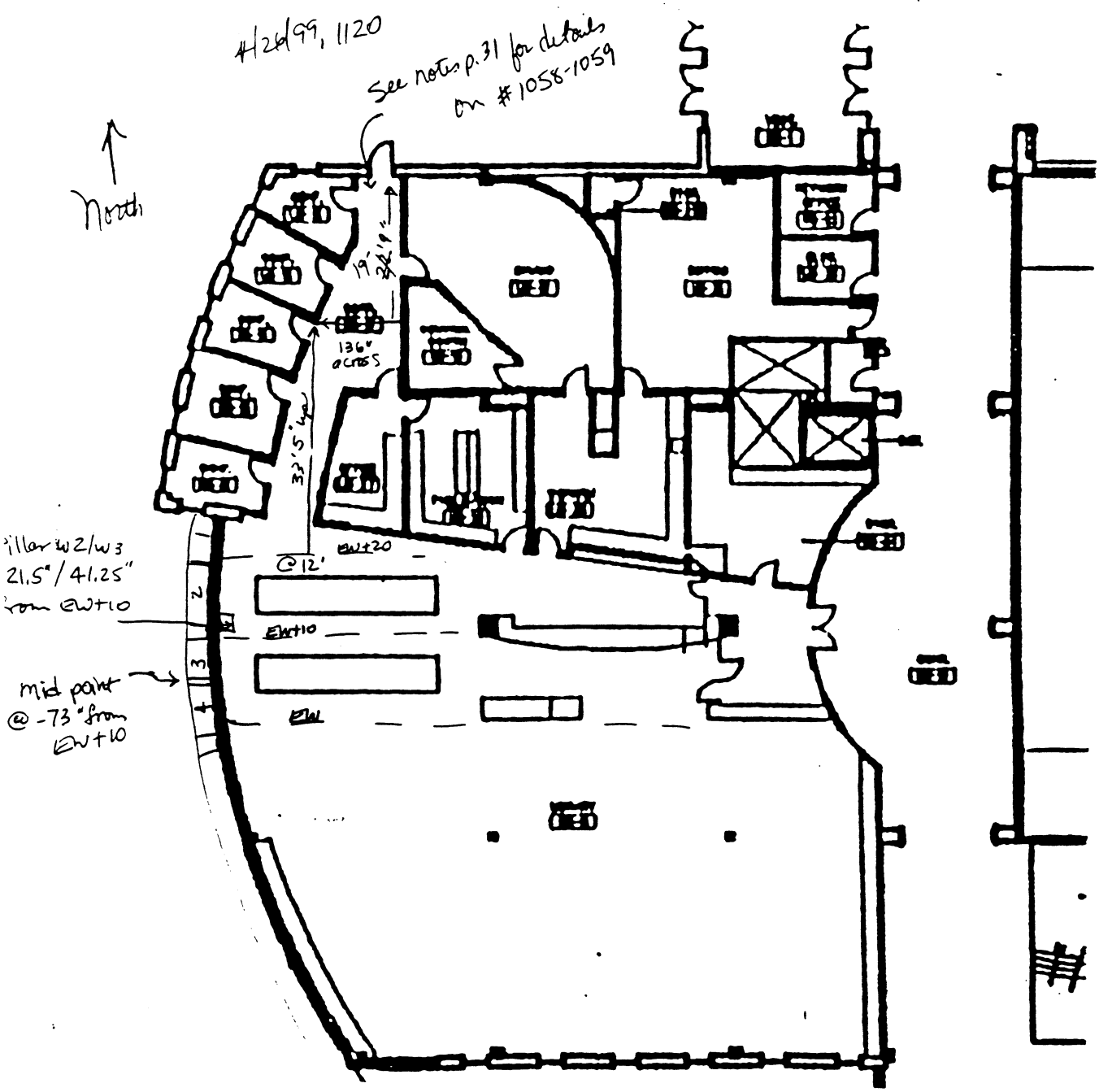

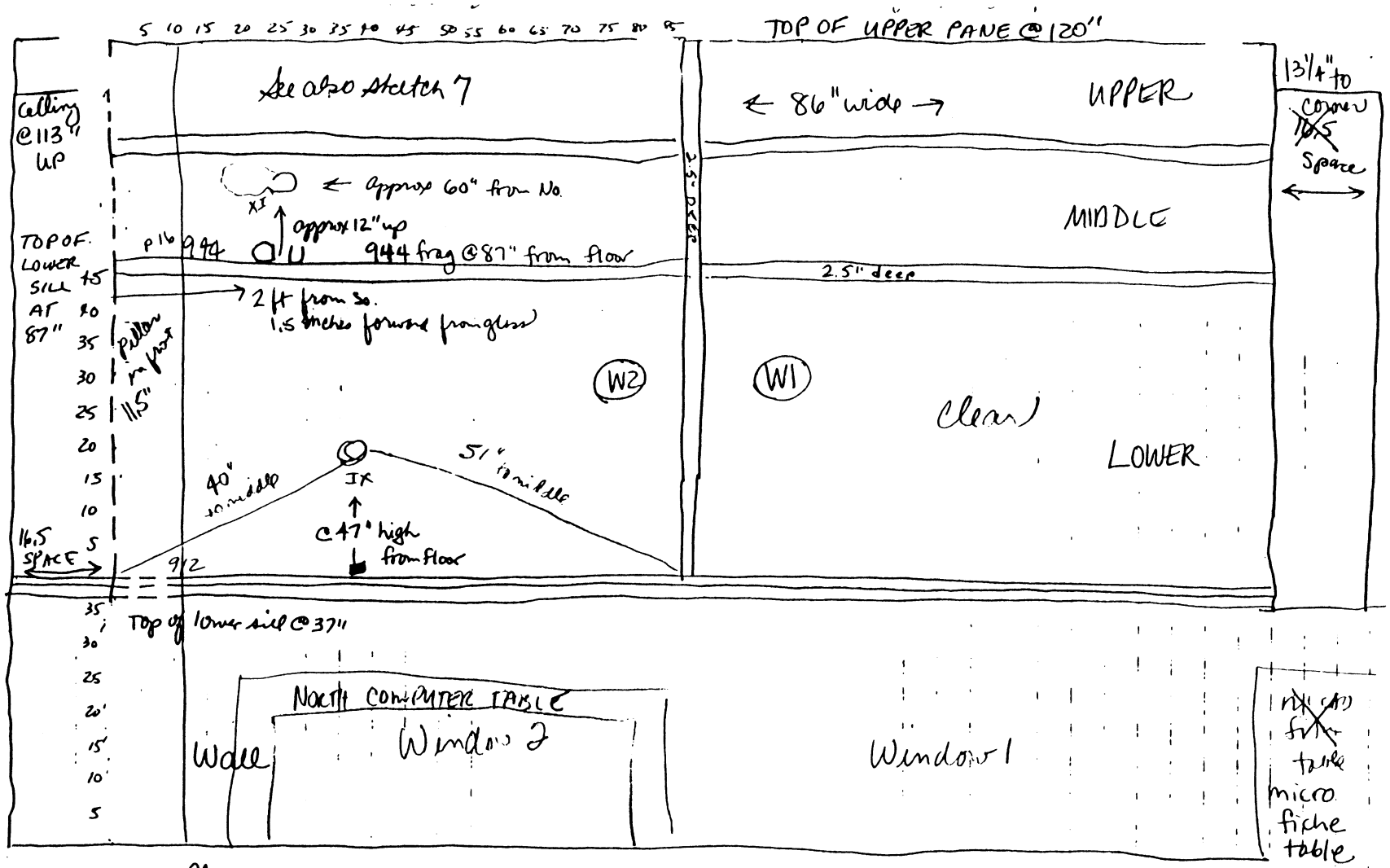

FROM GRIF'S NOTES;

U – 12" FR SOUTH, 1" UP FROM METAL

XI – 26" FROM SO., 3" DOWN FROM METAL

4/28/99, 0815

Sketch 10

9719

PCSO 99-16215
LCSO 99-7625

JC-001-012764

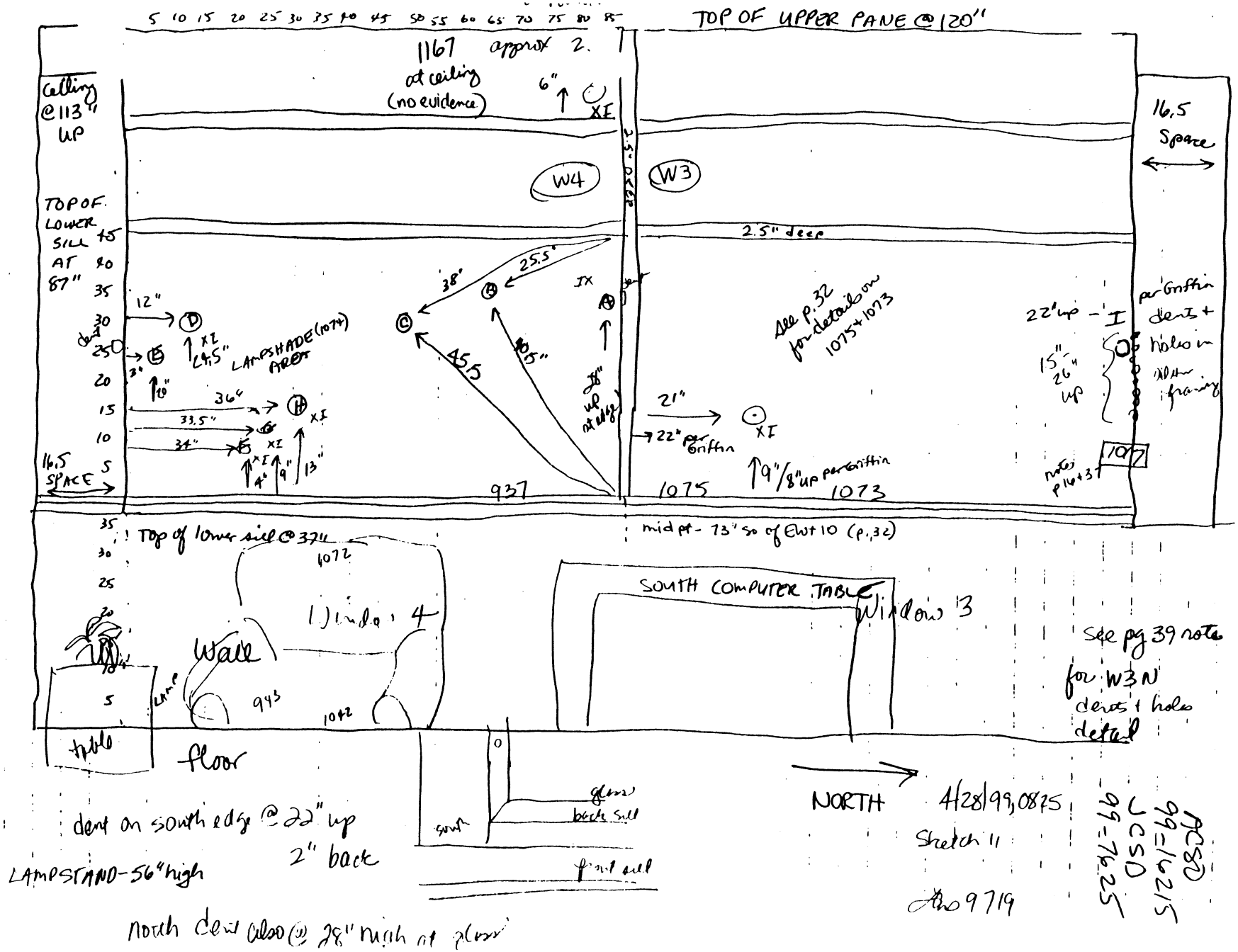

JC-001-012765

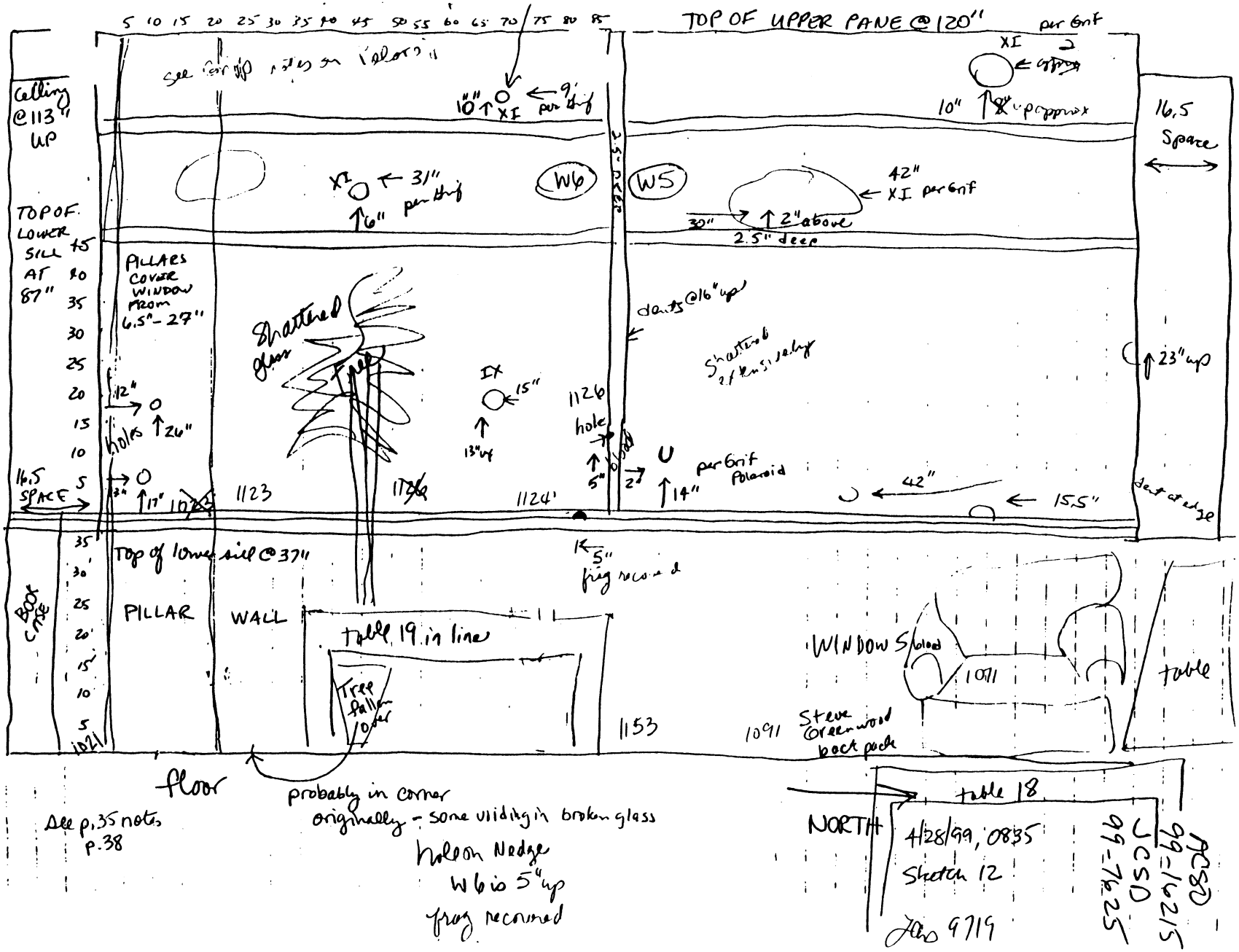
TOP OF UPPER PANE @ 120"
per Grif
Ceiling @ 113" up
TOP OF LOWER SILL AT 87"
16.5 SPACE
PILLARS COVER WINDOW FROM 6.5"-27"
holes
Shattered glass
Tree
W6
W5
W5 CRACK
darts @ 16" up
Shattered 2/4 Ins. relay
1126 hole
per Grif Polaroid
42" XI per Grif
2" above
2.5" deep
23" up
16.5 Space
Top of lower sill @ 37"
PILLAR
WALL
Table 19 in line
Tree fallen over
frag recovered
WINDOW Sholed
1091
Steve Greenwood back pack
table
1153
floor
probably in corner originally - some sliding in broken glass
Nolan Nedge
W6 is 5" up
frag recovered
See p.35 notes p.38
table 18
NORTH
4/28/99, 0835
Sketch 12
JCSO 99-16215
JCSO 99-7625
JCSO 9719

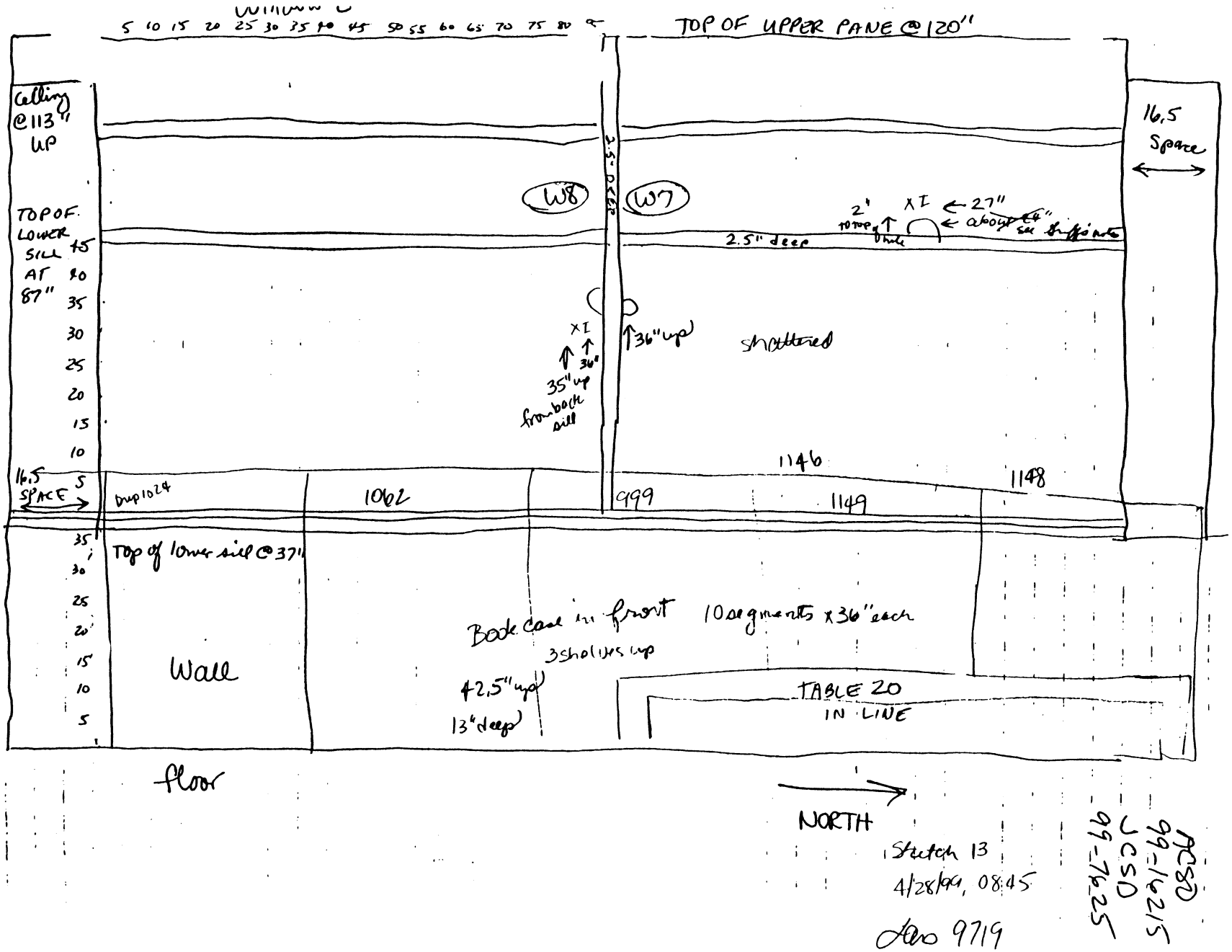

JC-001-012767

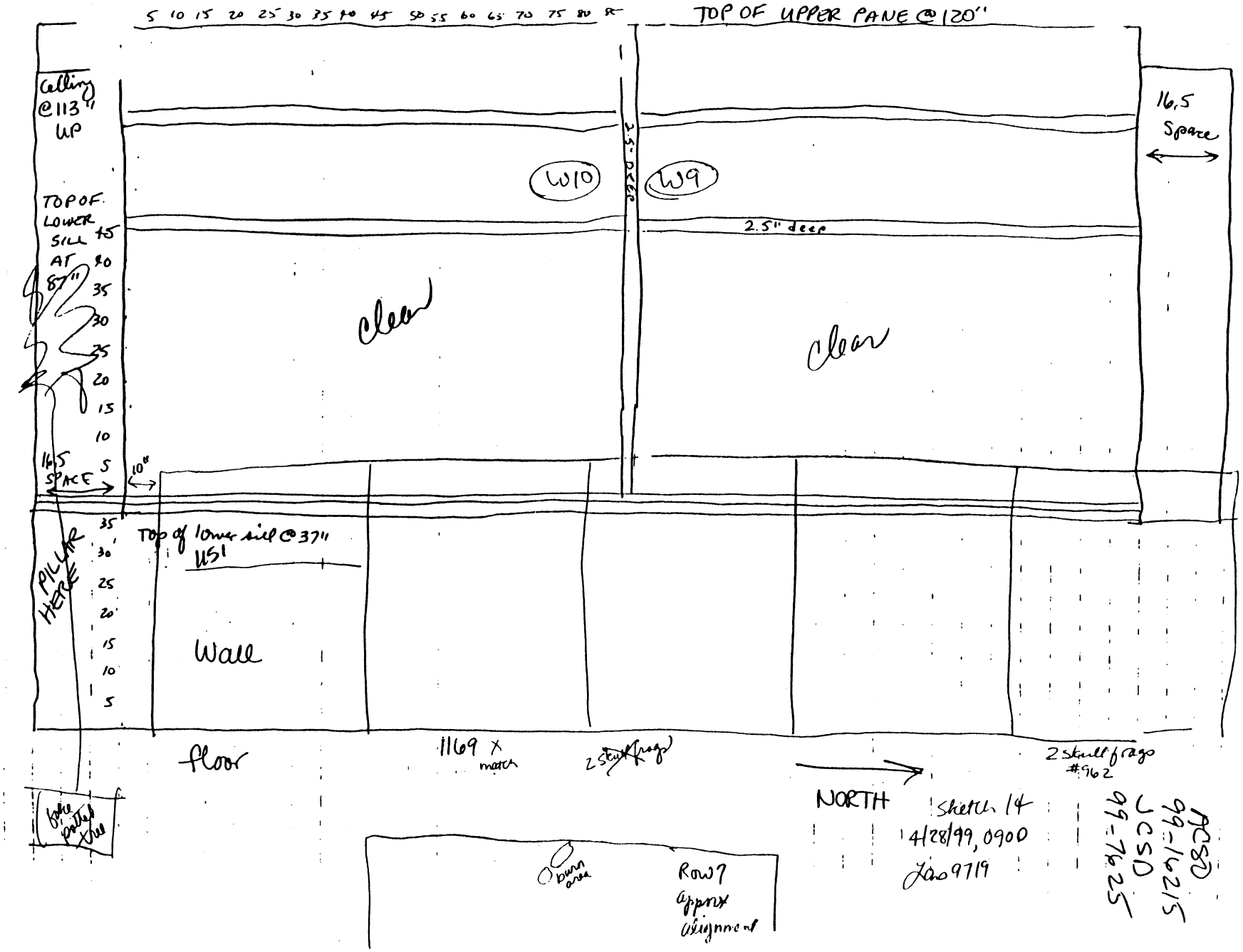
5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55 60 65 70 75 80 85
TOP OF UPPER PANE @ 120"
Ceiling @ 113" UP
TOP OF LOWER SILL AT 87"
16.5 SPACE
10"
W10
W9
2.5" deep
2.5" deep
clear
clear
16.5 Space
PILLAR HERE
Top of lower sill @ 37" U51
Wall
floor
11169 X match
2 skull frags
2 skull frags #962
NORTH
Sketch 14
4/28/99, 0900
Jao 9719
Open area
Row 7 approx alignment
ACSO 99-16215
LCSO 96-7625

ACSO 99-16215
JCSD 99-7625
L. A. DeLong
9719

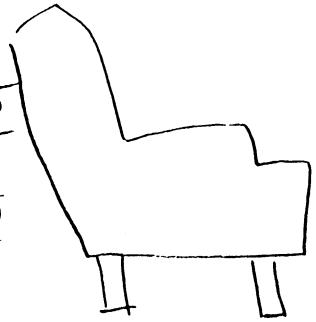

Blue high back Chair

24" deep at seat

2'6" overall deep

ACSO 16215
JC 99-7625
COLUMBINE LIBRARY
5/4/99, 0800
L.A. DeLong 9719

SKETCH #15

ON CHECK-OUT COUNTER

4 RIBS ON FOOTREST - SPOKES 8" HIGH
5 SPOKES FOR WHEELS - WHEELS 4" HIGH } 6/1/99

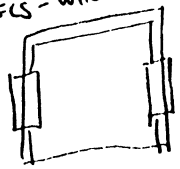

24" x 24"
wooden arm rests
seat @ 1'5" (top)
arm @ 2'1"
back @ 2'7"
by W13
also chairs in norm hall (plaid)

9'9.5" to door post from pillar

121" to end of green beyond post

(BETWEEN DOORS)
GLOBE ON STAND
3'8" HIGH D 14 3/4"

lamp shade by front door

PATTERNED CHAIR BY FRONT DOOR/ EAST WALL

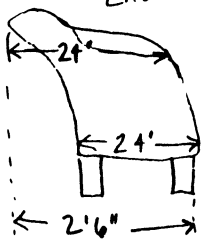

seat height 1'6.5"
arm 2'2" (front height)
slopes up to back @ 3' up
2ft wide

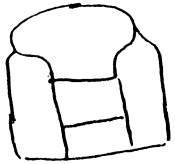

"TAPESTRY CHAIR" BLOCK

RECESSED BOOKCASE
BEHIND CK-OUT COUNTER
13.75" DEEP

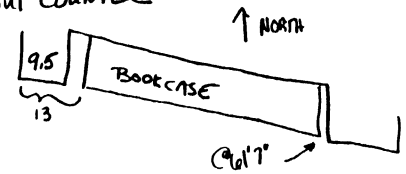

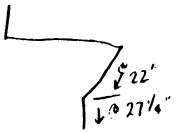

ROW 1 BOOKCASE EAST WALL - 13 SEGMENTS OF 3' EACH
1'1.5" N end to corner

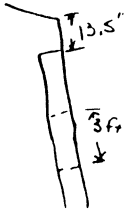

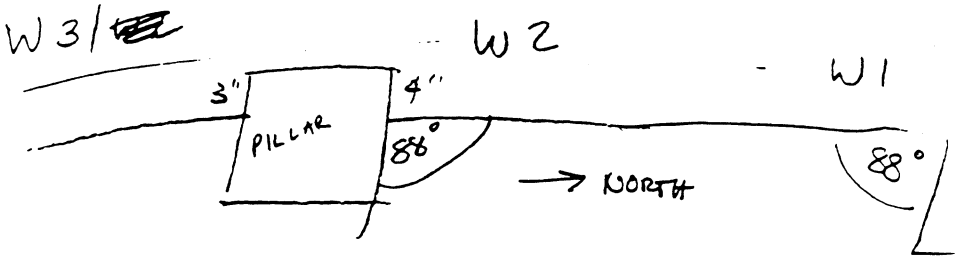

ACSO 99-16215
JCSD 99-7625

Angles measured with
FBI's WINKLEFIX
5/4/99, 0845
L.A. DeJong 9719
SKETCH #16

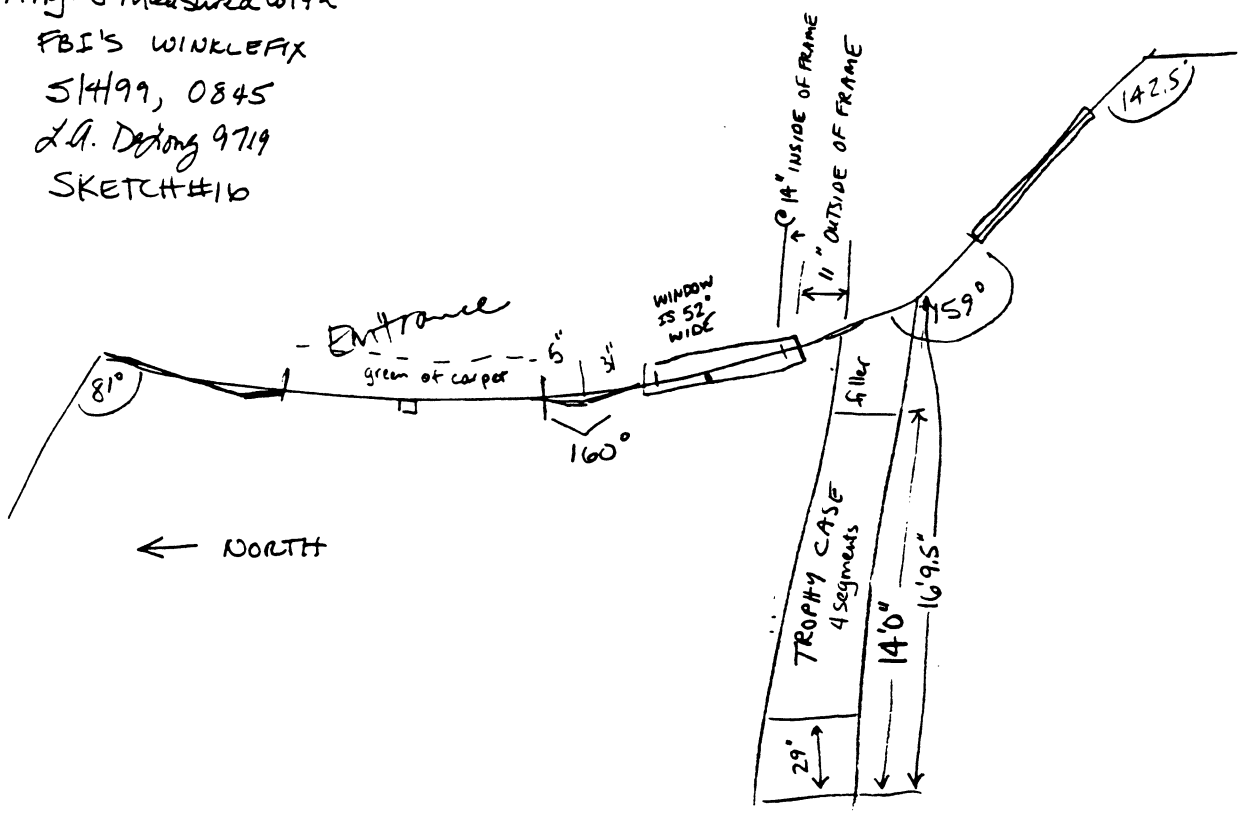

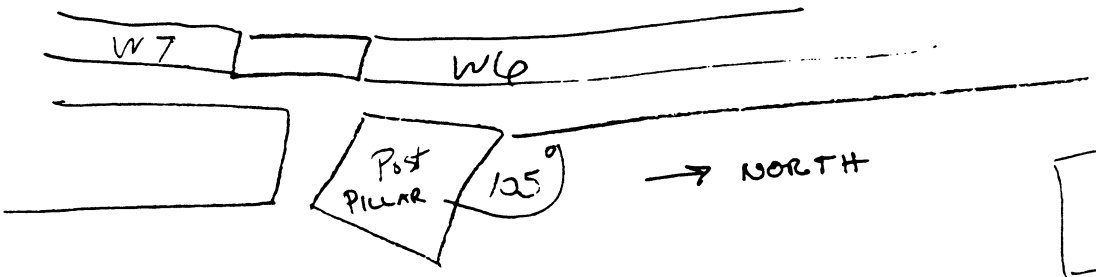

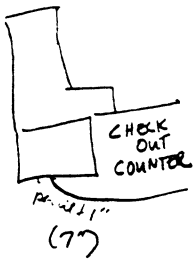

ACSO 99-16215
JCSD 99-7625
5/4/99
L.A. DeLong 9719

Annotation to
Tom Adair's notes
SKETCH #7

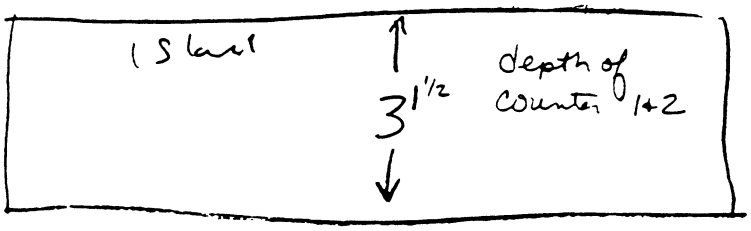

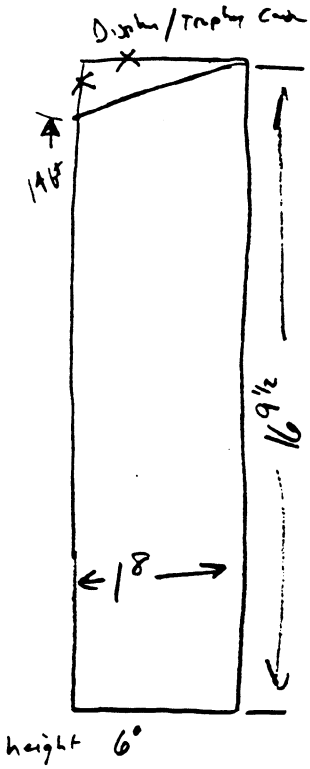

Depth of S. wall windows 0"

Width of pillar on S. wall between Rm 1 4/5
1 7 1/2 Depth 1 1/4

Pillar covers 1 5 of window 11
SW corner (W11)

WINDOWS ON SOUTH WALL
NOT PRECISELY THE SAME SIZE

SILL DEPTH VARIES 10 1/4 - 11" DEEP
PLUS 2" TO GLASS
AVERAGE DEPTH IS 10 1/2" DEEP + 2"

LAD 5/4/99

JC-001-012771

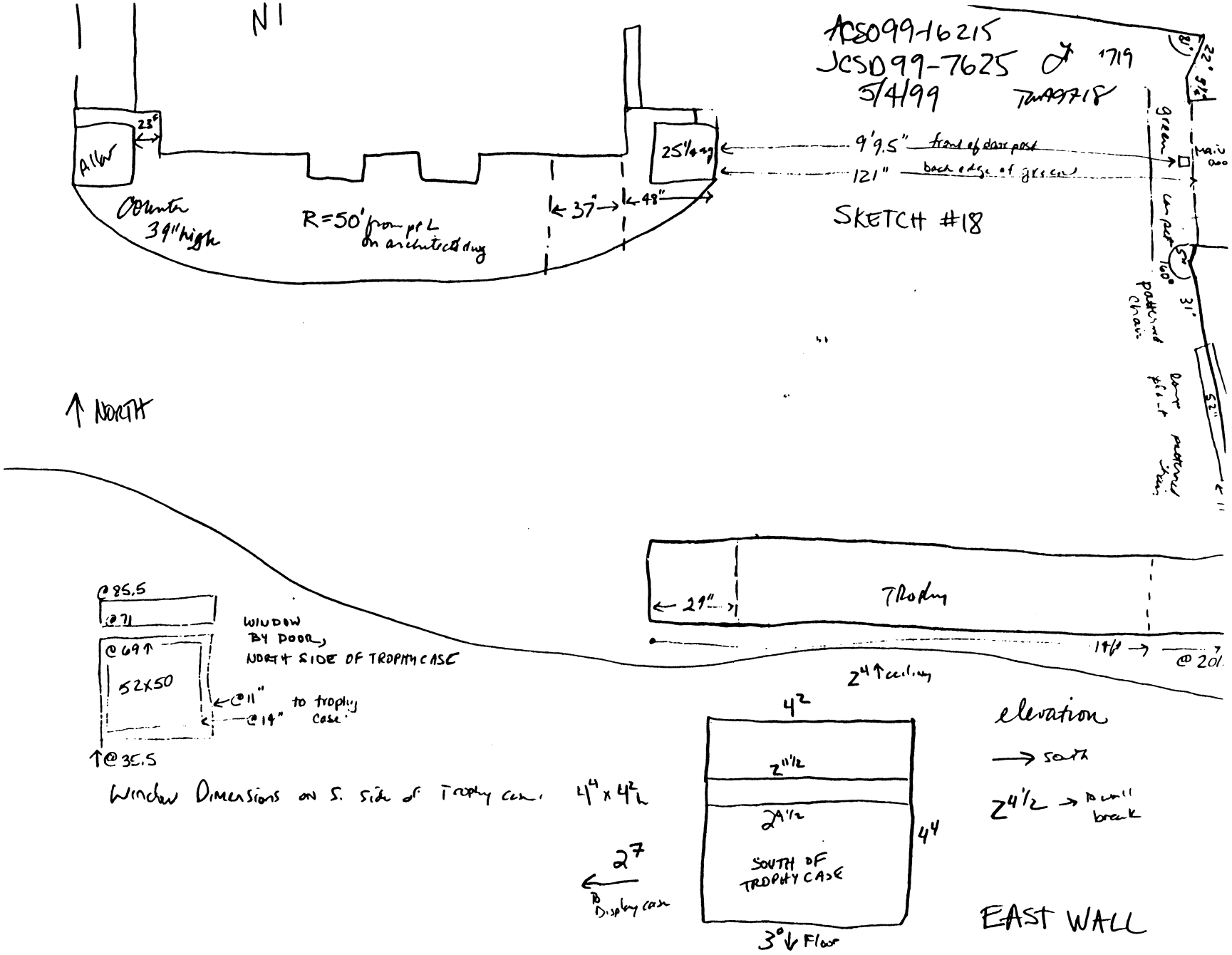

JC-001-012772

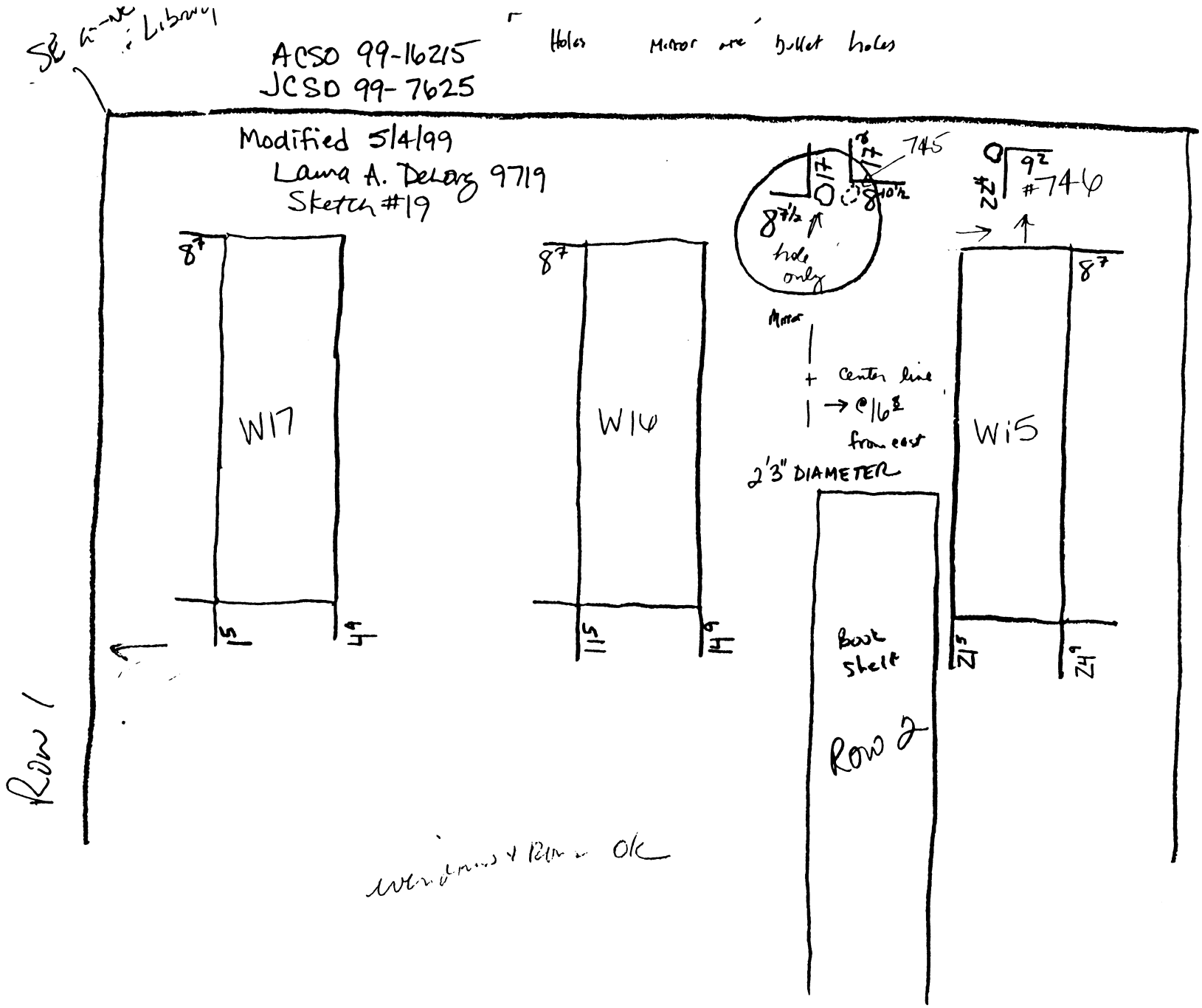
See Library
ACSO 99-16215
JCSD 99-7625
Holes Mirror are bullet holes
Modified 5/4/99
Laura A. DeLong 9/19
Sketch #19
745
746
8'7½
hole only
Mirror
+ center line
→ @ 16' from east
2'3" DIAMETER
W17
W16
W15
Book shelf
Row 2
Row 1
Windows & Door OK

ACSO 99-16215
JCSD 99-7625

Modified from Adair
5/4/99
L.A. DeLong 9714

SKETCH 20

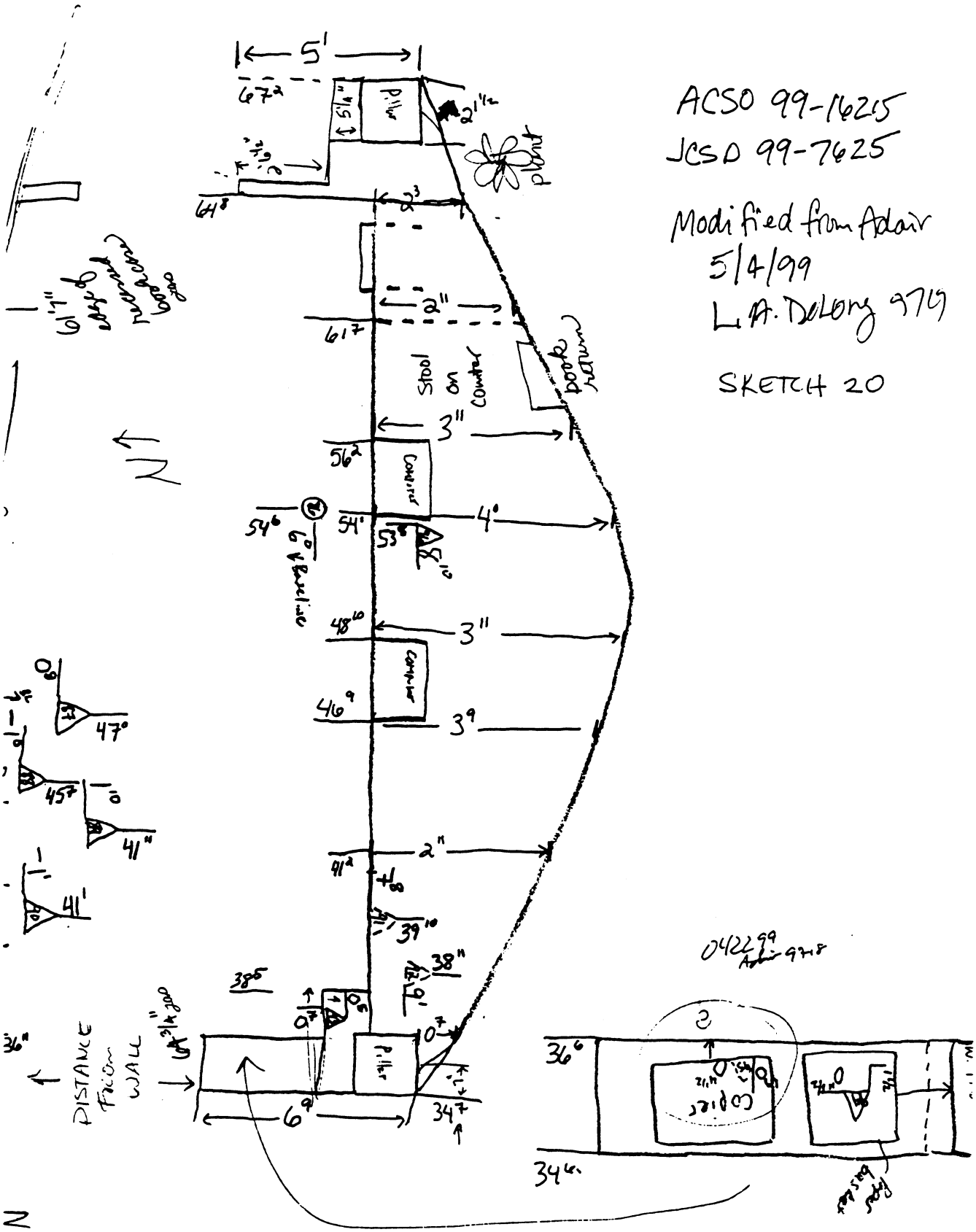

ACSO 99-16615
JCSO 99 1625
Modified 3/4/99
L.A. DeLong 9/19
SKETCH 21

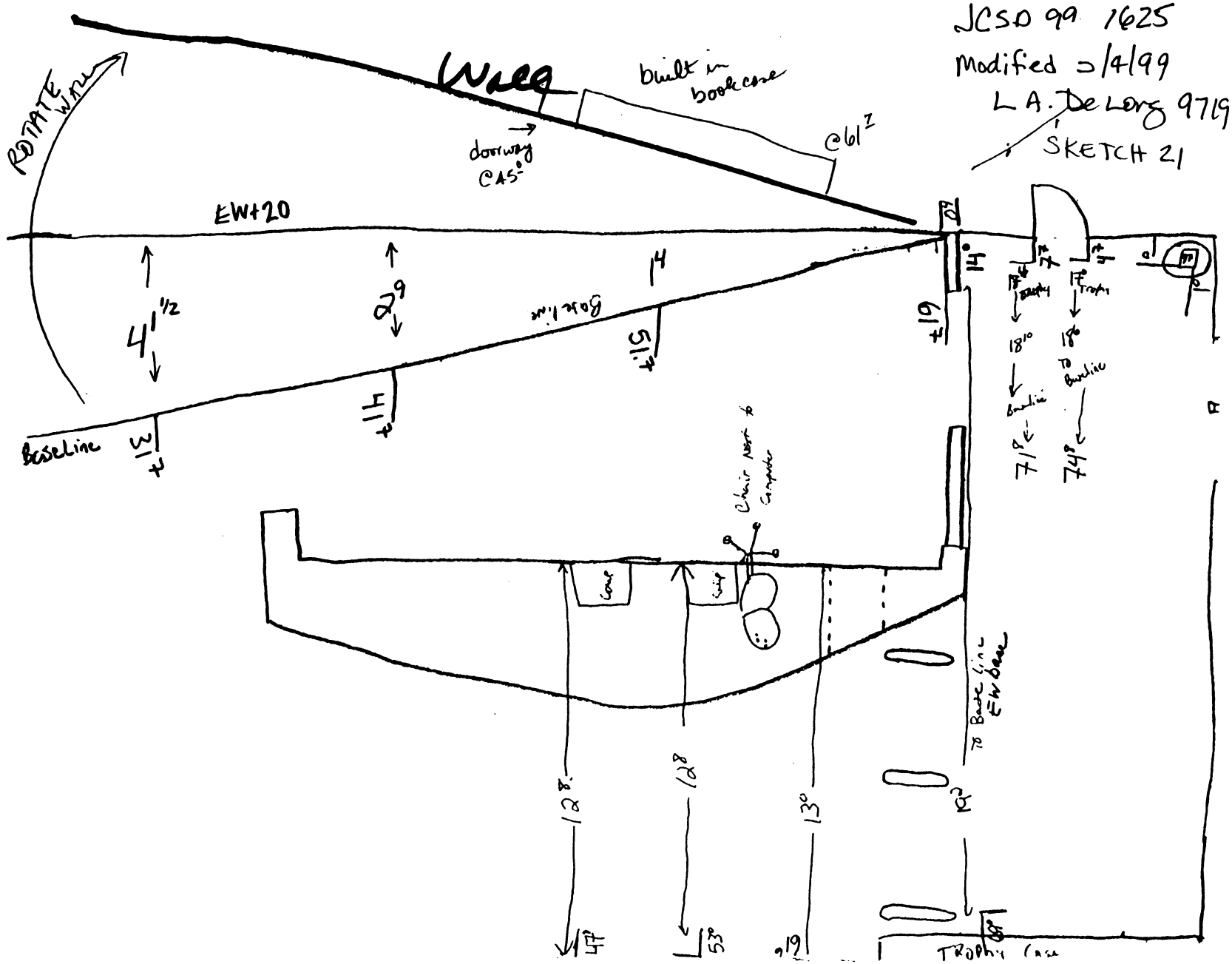

Row 4

04/22/99 Adair

ACSO 99-16215
JCSD 99-7625

filecabinets measured
& chair type distinguished

Modified from Adair's original

Laura A. DeLong 9719
5/4/99
SKETCH 22

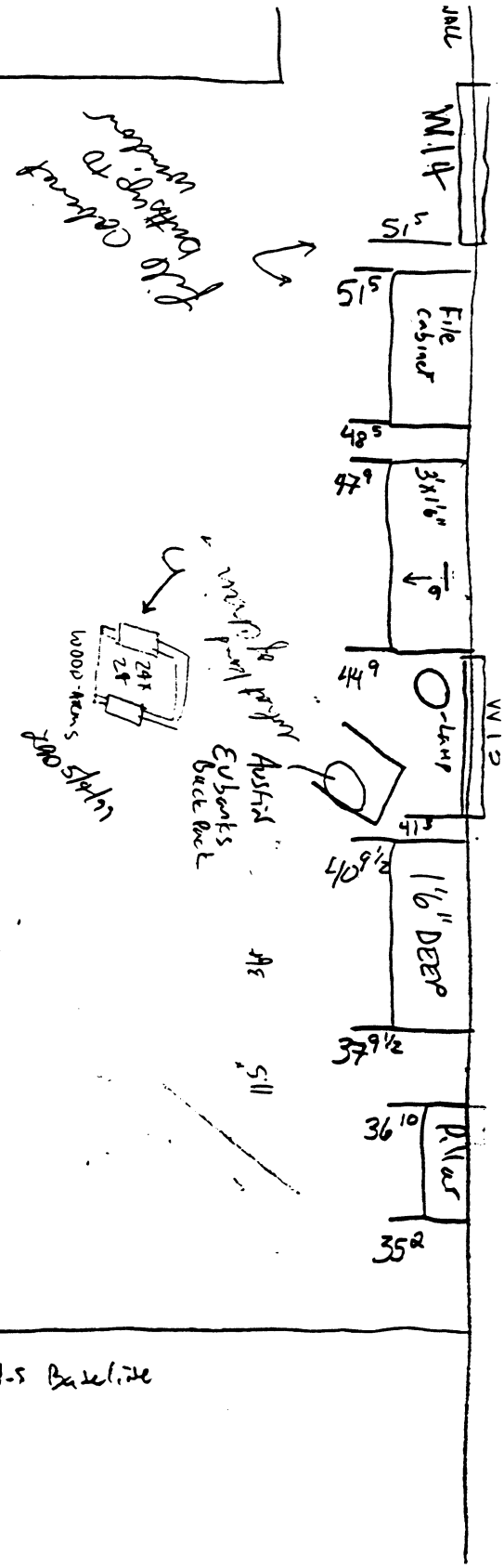

AC80 99-16215

JCSD 99-7625

modified 5/4/99
from Adair's
original
L.A. DeLong
9/19

SKETCH 23

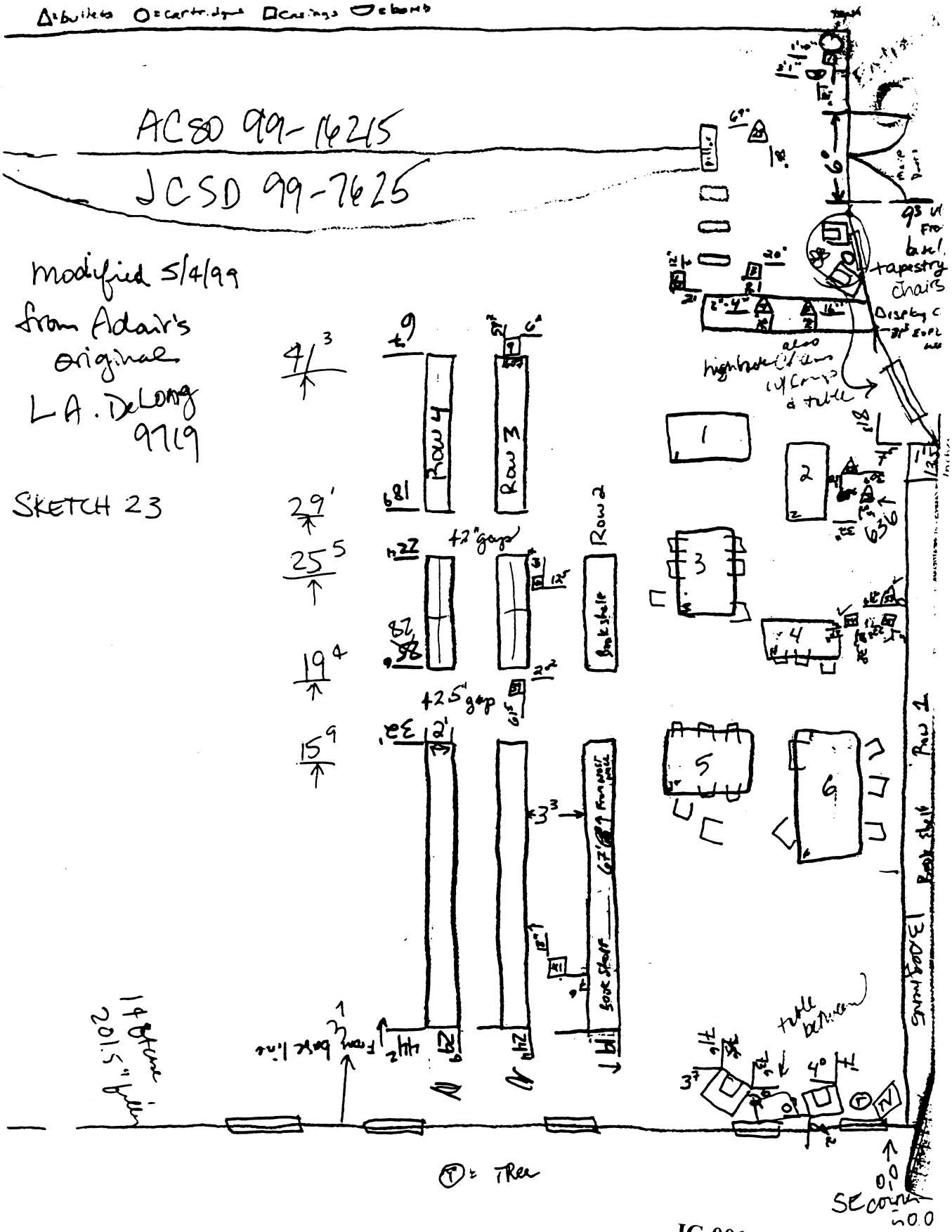

↑ JCTH

ACSO 99-16215
JCSD 99-7625

5/21/99 L.A. DeLong 9719

SKETCH #24

projector holes from monitor + desk front

Blood on keyboard

JCPS asset# 704840 CPU

power pole

JCPS asset# 708841

	CPU 4A	M-5B C-5A		C-12A	M-13B C-13A	M-14B CPU 14A	M-15B CPU-15A
Dell WP	~~Apple~~ WP ~~Mac~~ Quadra 610	Mac LC WP		4	3	2	1
Dell GXa WP	MAC LC WP	MAC IIcx WP			7	6	5
	CPU-3A	6A CPU 6B Monitor (Some blood)			CPU 9A ~~CPU~~ M 9B	CPU 10A M-10B	CPU 16A M-10B → 11?

62.5"

Dell Optiplex GXi

LMC 16A 16B Power Mac			9	7	5	Geographic Ref Products	Dictionary
LMC 17A 17B Mac			10 Dell	8 Dell	6 Dell	4 Dell	Dell 2

Power pole 2'1"x2'1"in.

33" Bookcase

17½" to east edge power cord hole

10 ft between computer tables top to top
bottom edge at curve to DECC 8' ½"

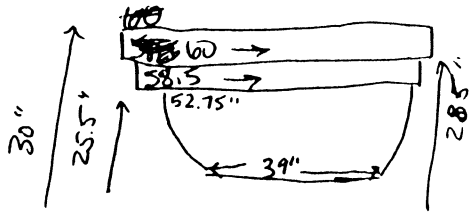

JC-001-012778

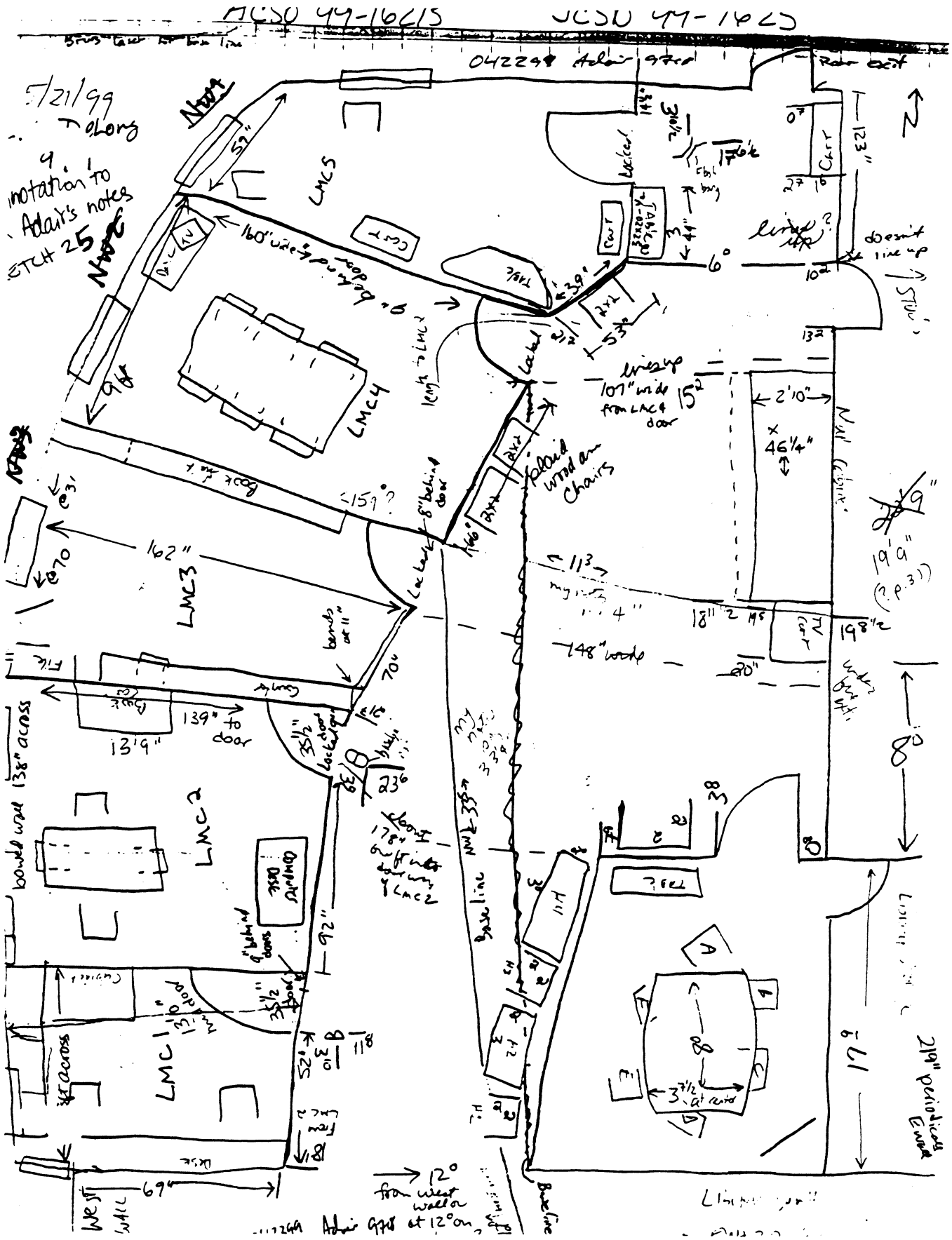
JCSO 99-16613
JCSO 99-16613
Rear exit
5/21/99
LMC5
LMC4
LMC3
LMC2
LMC1
Court
Table
Desk
Cart
Locker
Baseline
Base line
Bookcase
Computer desk
Chairs
Table
Desk
Cabinet
Wall cabinet
Bookcase
File
Cabinet
Desk
Table
Table
Table

ACSO 99-16215
JCSD 99-7625

5/21/99

Laura A. DeKay
9719

SKETCH # 26

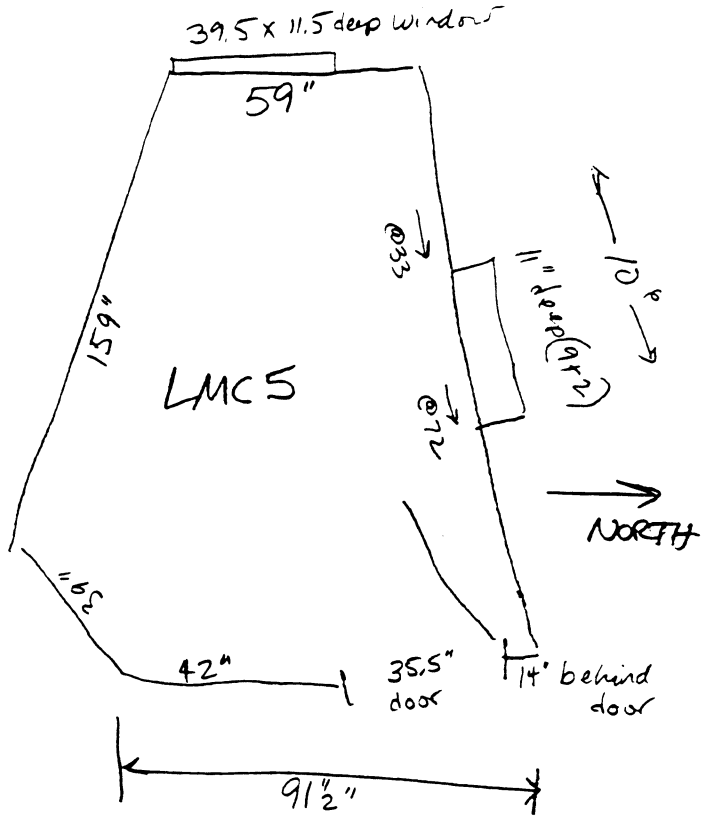

3 in diameter power cord holes

33" intervals from outside to outside

8 across mid-line of computer tables

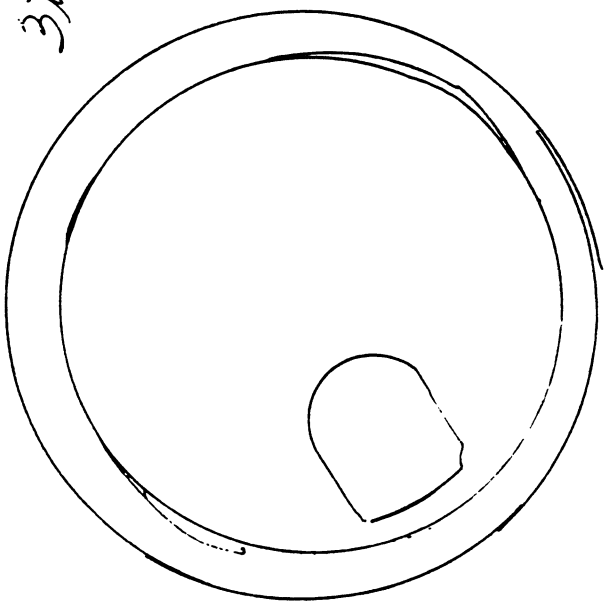

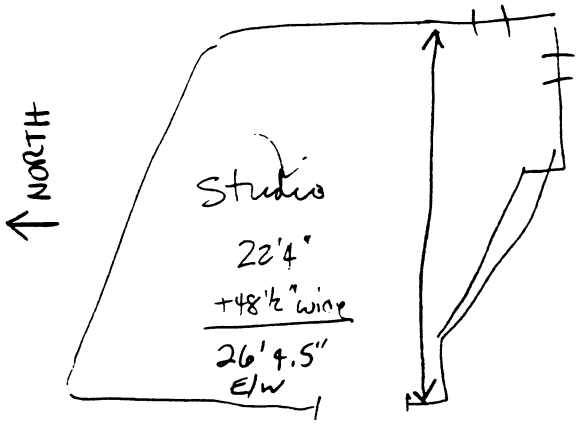

ACSO 99-16215
JCSO 99-7625

SKETCH #27

5/21/99, 1335
LAW 9719

STUDIO

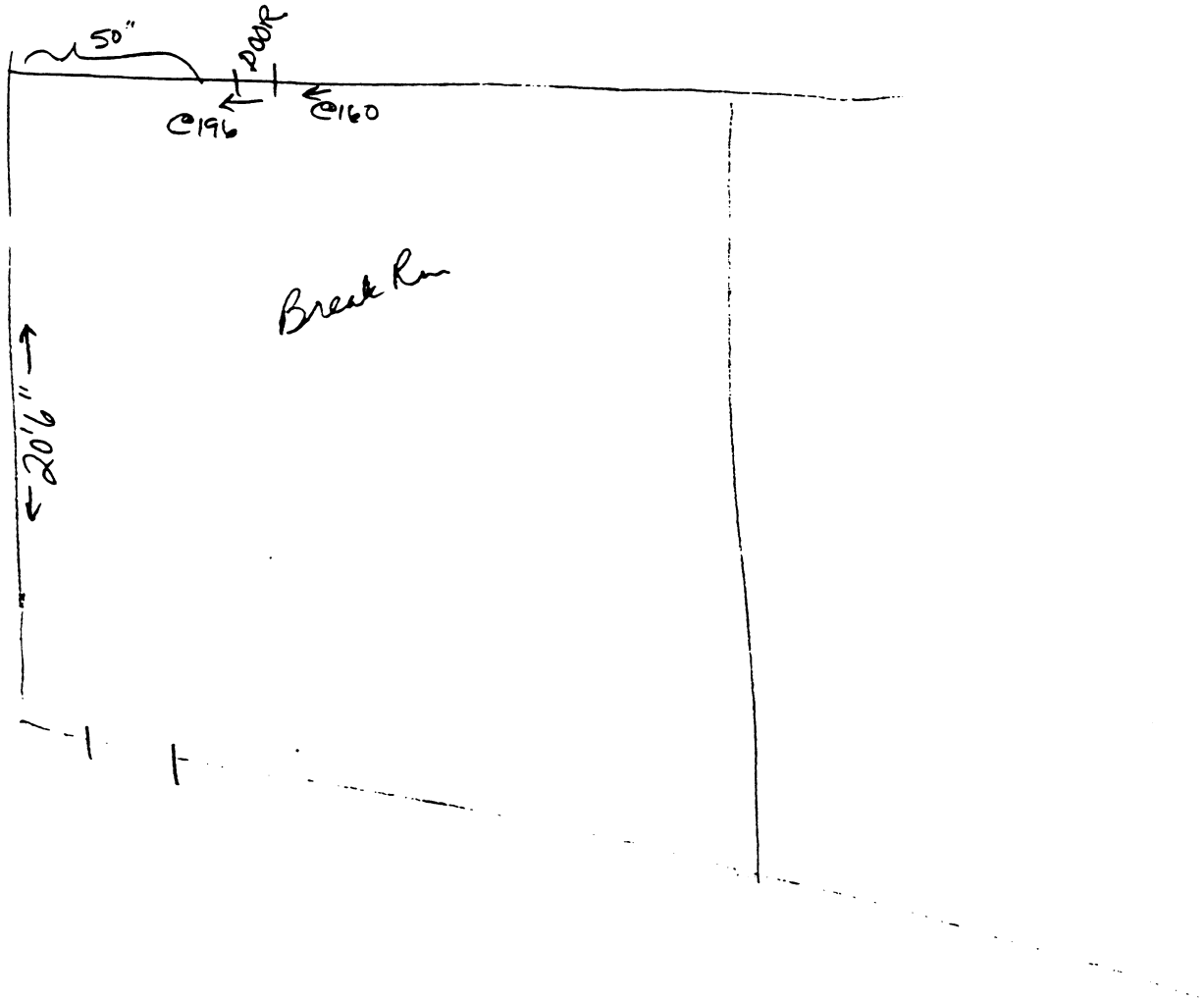

~~end of N comp table E end~~

5/21/99, 1315
ACSO 99-16265
JCSO 99-7625
SKETCH #28

No. comp table N side @ station 2nd fr W.

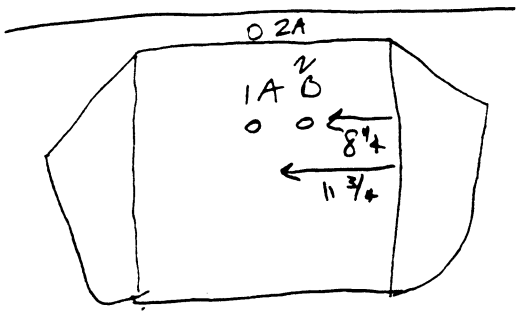

done by Al Hammond?

both 23 1/4" up

2A is 26" up at bottom lip fascia

54 3/4" from west of N comp table
(at 10' mark on EW20)

ON BACK SIDE OR SO SIDE OF NO COMP TABLE
AT 2ND STA FROM WEST

has shot through chair
Chair pushed up to table

hole is 21 1/2" up
n left side
front

split all the way up

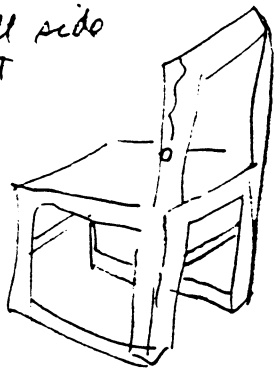

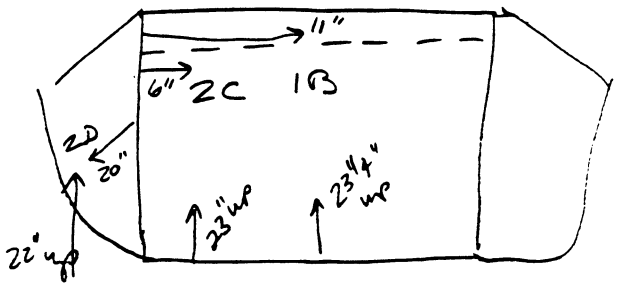

Row 7 West 6 shelves up
Row 7A West all 6 shelves up

Row 5A west

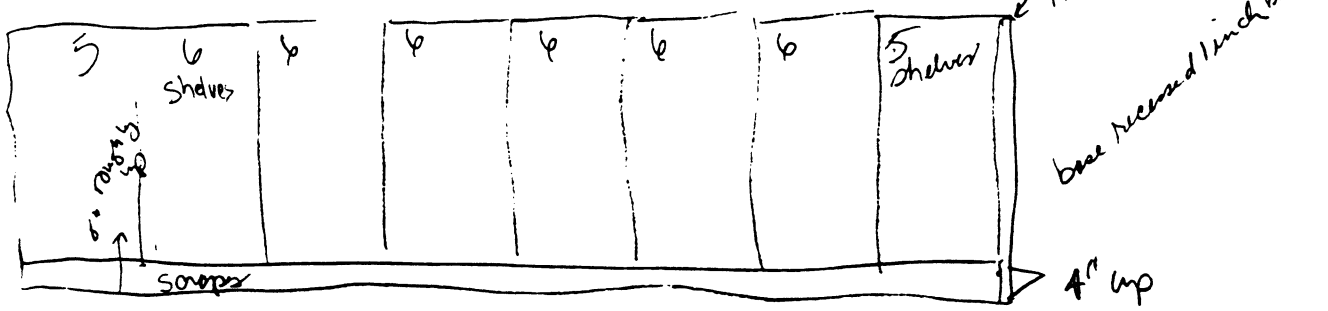

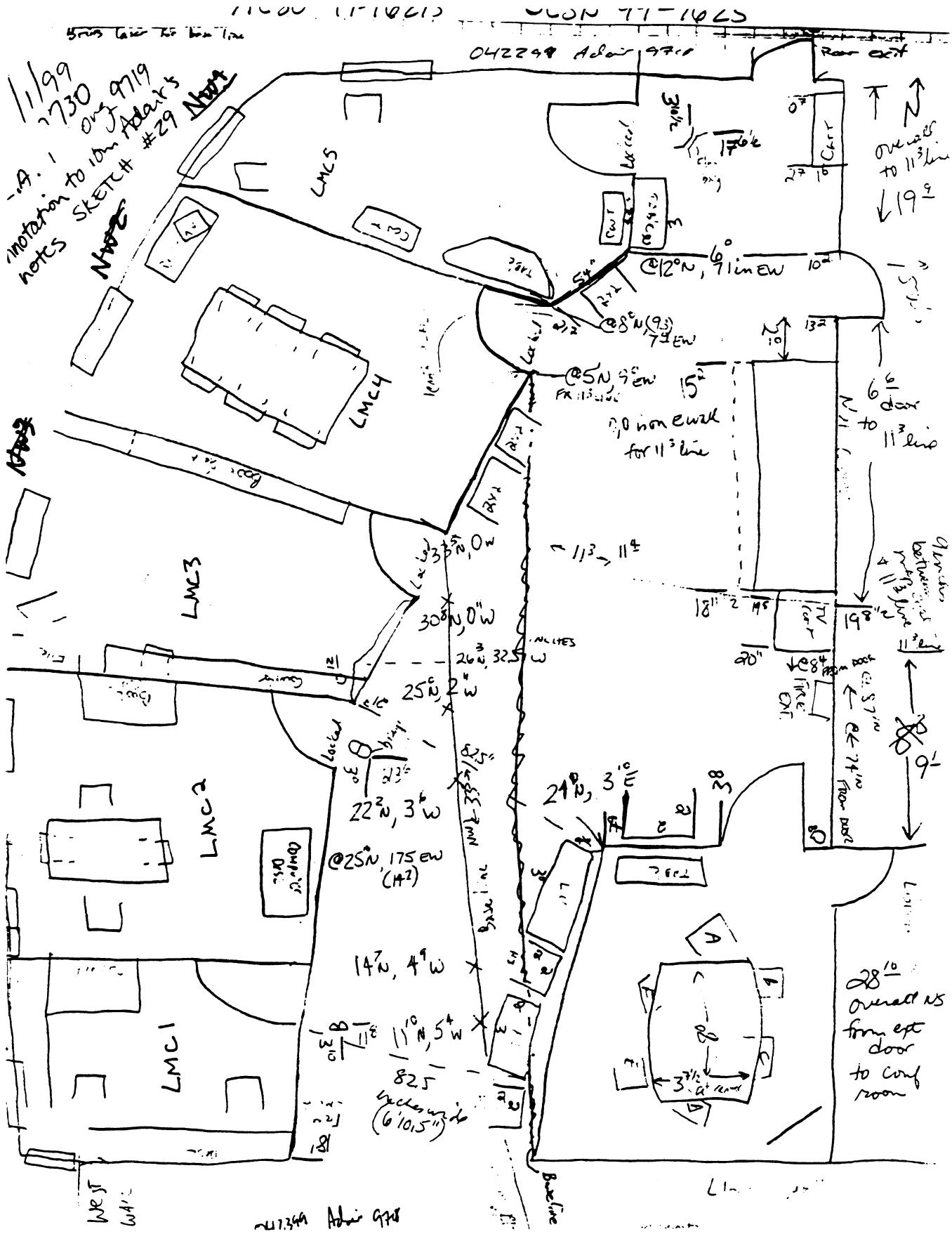
1/1/99
1730
org 9719
-A. 1
notation to Adair's
notes SKETCH #29
Note
Note
042249 Adair 9718
Rear exit
LMC5
LMC4
LMC3
LMC2
LMC1
@12°N, 71in EW
@8°N(9.3) 7.9 EW
@5N, 9°EW
15²
0,0 non ewall for 11³ line
6⁶ door N to 11³ line
11³ → 11⁴
33⁵N, 0W
30⁸N, 0"W
26³N, 32.5 W
25⁶N, 2"W
22²N, 3⁶W
@25N, 175 EW (14²)
14⁷N, 4⁹W
11¹⁰N, 5⁴W
825
21⁸N, 3¹⁰E
9'
28¹⁰ overall NS from ept door to conf room
3'7½" 4' round
Base line
Base line
Overall to 11³ line
19⁹
Fire Ext
74¹⁰ from door
Overall between 11³ line & 11³ line
19⁸"
18"
20"
Car
Car
Car
Car
042249 Adair 9718

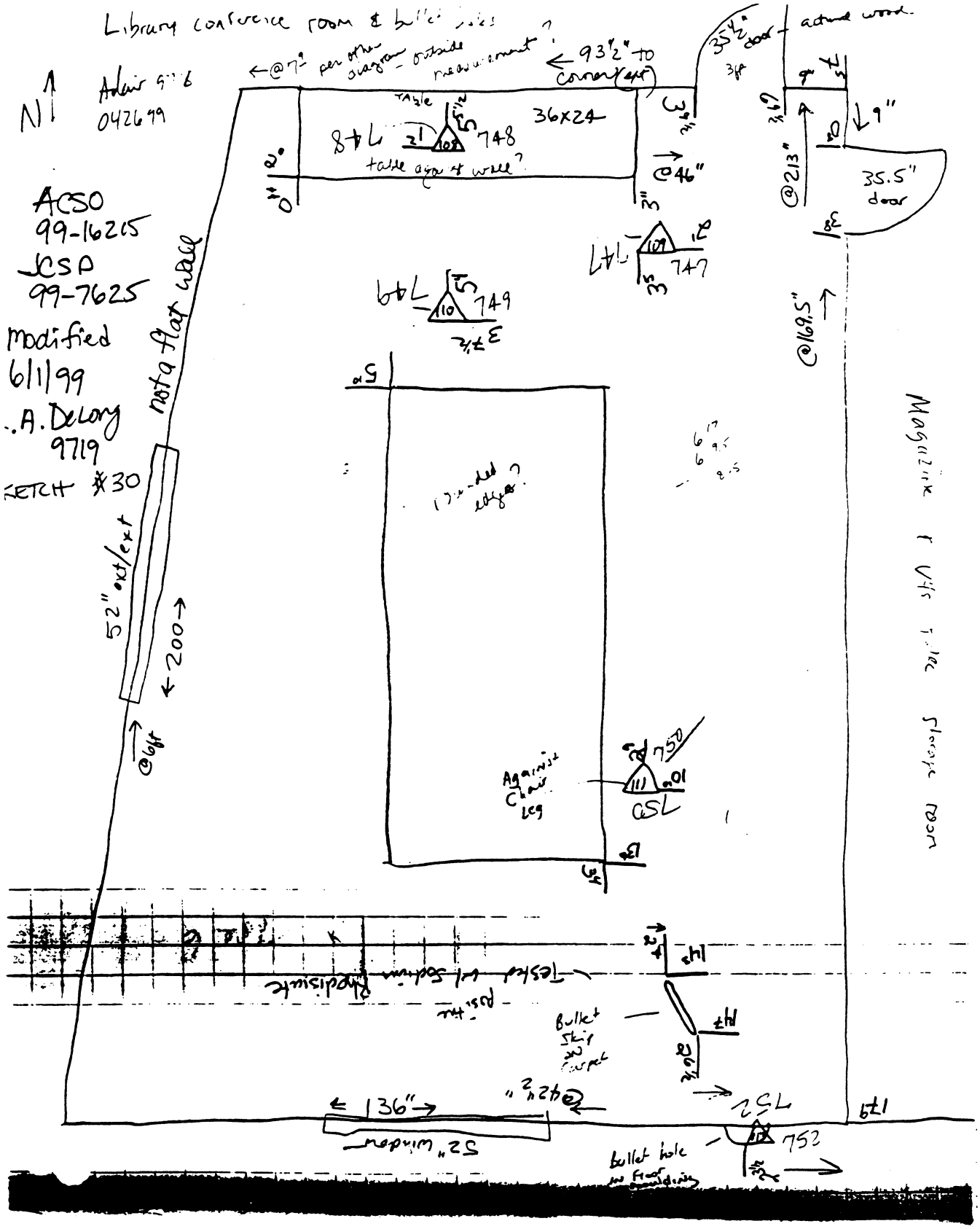
Library conference room & bullet holes
N
Adair 9:16
042699
ACSO
99-16215
JCSO
99-7625
modified
6/1/99
A. DeLong
9719
SKETCH #30
36x24
table
748
table edge of wall?
@46"
747
749
@169.5"
35.5" door
@213"
9"
35½" door
actual wood
93½" to corner
@7½" per other diagram - outside measurement?
not a flat wall
52" ext/ext
200
@6ft
Against Chair leg
750
752
Bullet hole in floor
Bullet skip on floor
Tested w/ Sodium Hypodisulfite
Positive
@42½"
136"
52" window
Magnetic & UV's Table
Storage Room

ACSO 99-16215
JCSO 99-7625
6/28/99 Loc 976
SKETCH #31

Repeats some info from 5/21/99 sketch

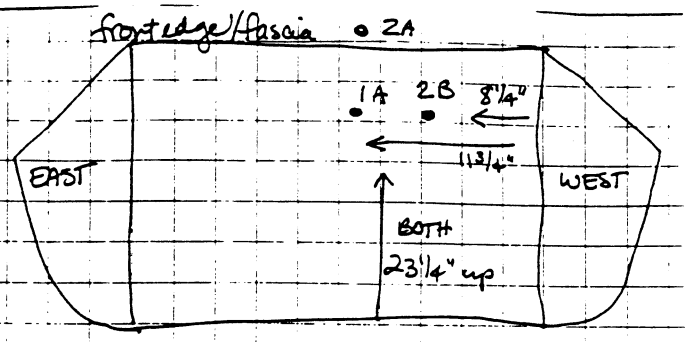

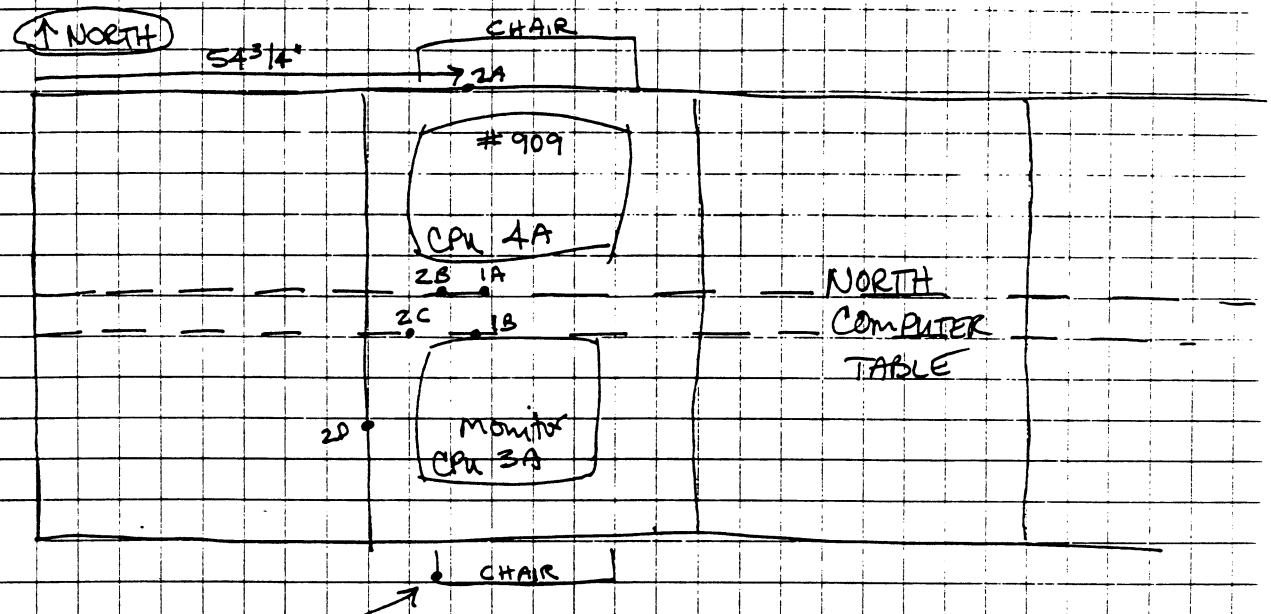

notes from 5/21/99

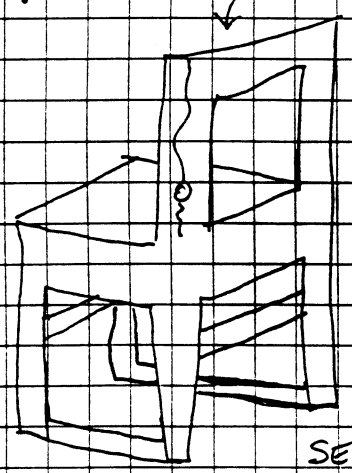

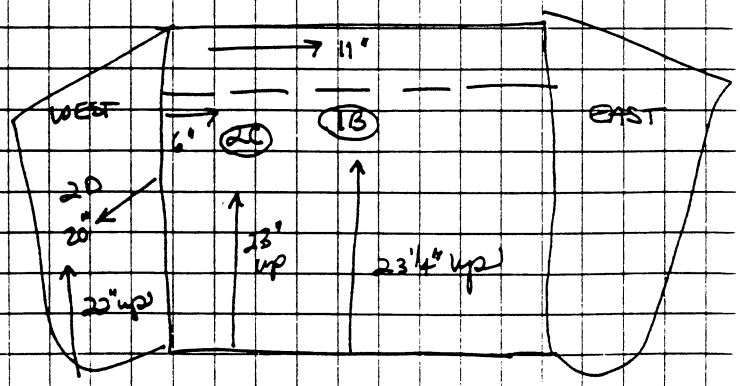

SW leg @
9'3", 53"
(EW+10 base)

SE leg
@ 10'6", +9"
(EW+10)

SOUTH SIDE OF
NORTH COMPUTER TABLE
AT 2nd Station from
WEST (MONITOR 3A)

hole @ 21.5" up, split from 17"-32" up

SKETCH #32

ACSO 99-16215
JCSD 99-7625
6/28/99 ~~0~~ 9719

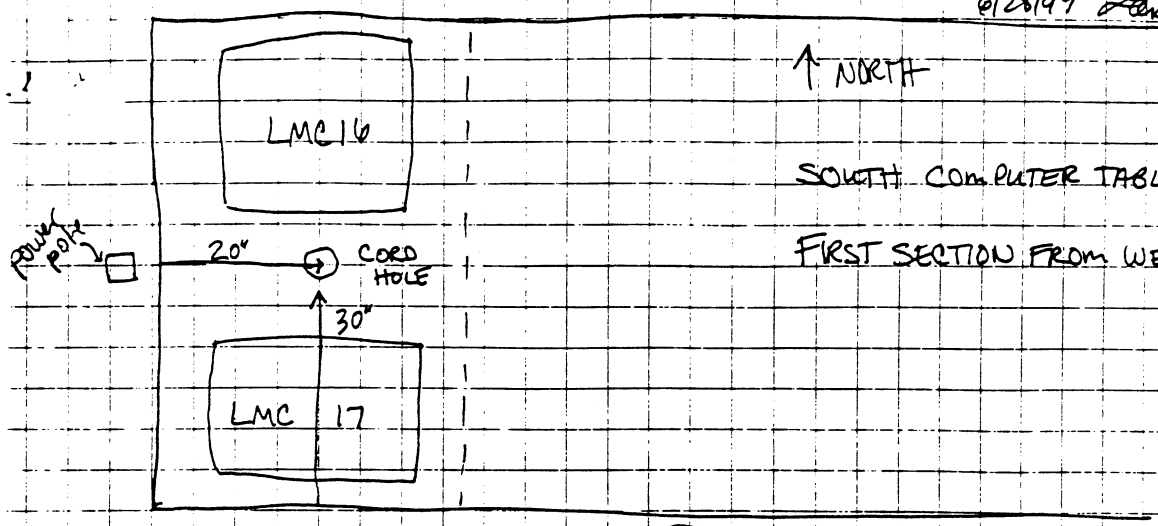

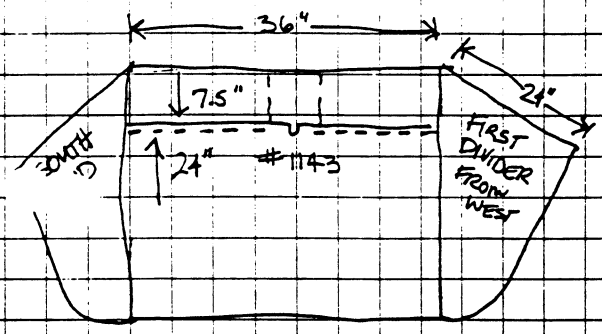

(shelf/ledge @ 7.5" down from top is below line of kickboard)

ELEVATION

B8

@ 7'3", 63" from EW BASE

49 notes

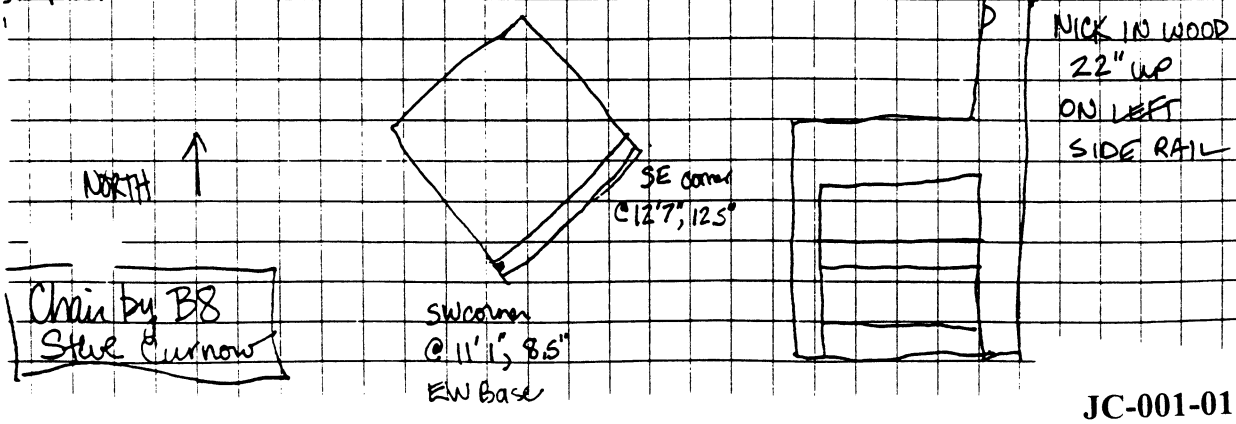

Chair by B8
Steve Curnow

JC-001-012786

ACSO 99-16215
JCSO 99-7625
6/28/99 Lars 9719

SKETCH #33

Station 7, South side of N. computer table behind Kyle Velasquez

p. 4 notes

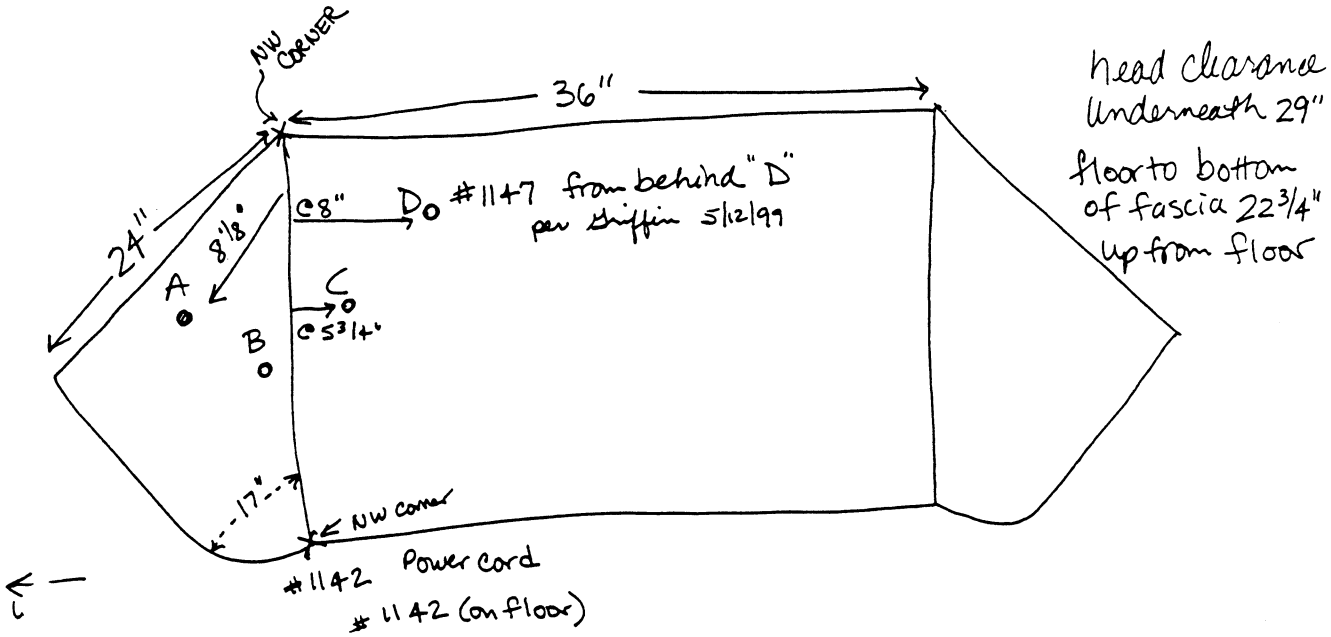

HOLES:	UP FROM FLOOR	FROM NW CORNER
A	18 1/4"	8 1/8"
B	16 1/2"	1 3/8"
C	14"	5 3/4"
D	15 1/4"	8"

(Sixth section from the west)

Fifth section from the west, south side of North Computer Table

p. 44 notes

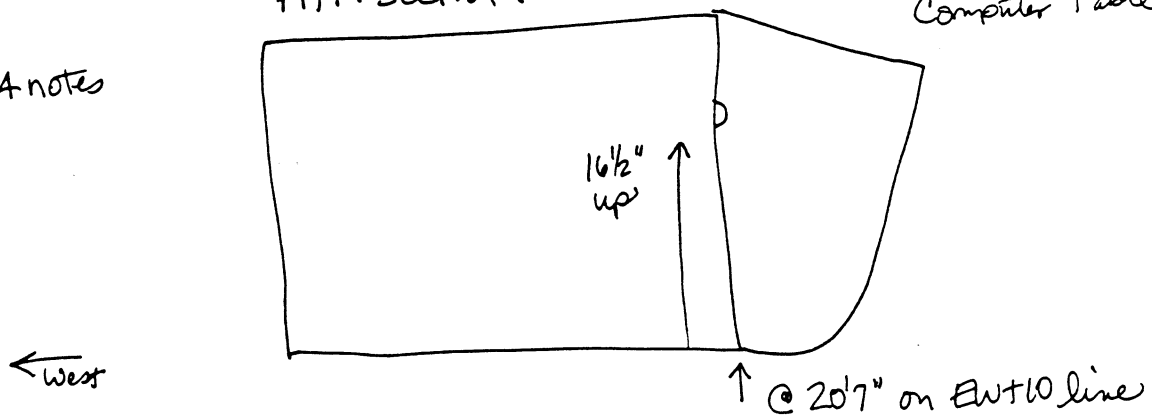

MCSO 99-16215
JCSD 99-7625
6/28/99 Jas 9719
SKETCH # 34
p.44 notes

Chair east of B10 by foot

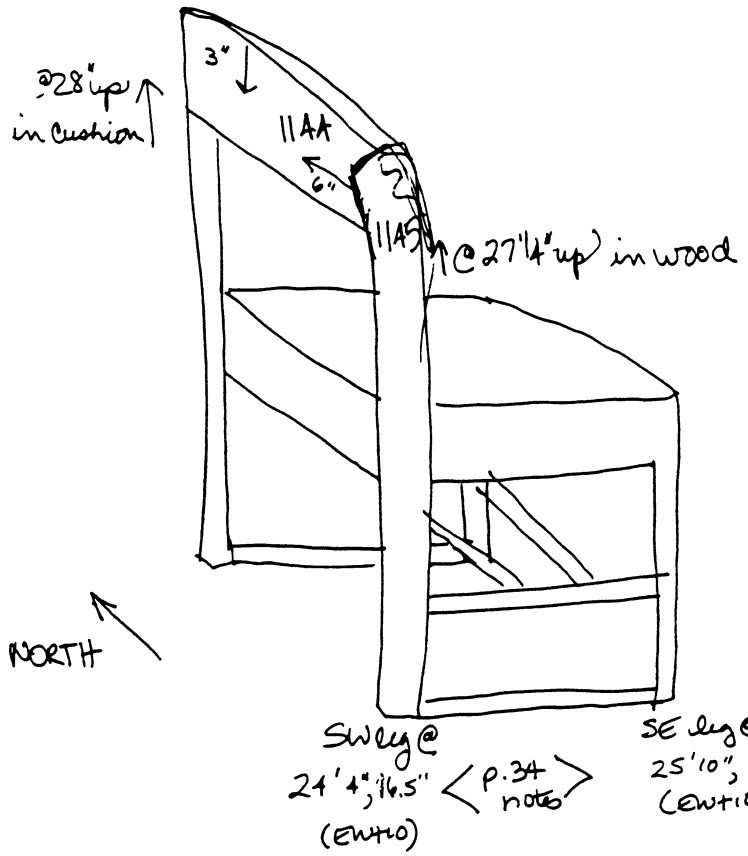

.35 notes

Table 16 chair at SE corner

85" up on right back side cross brace

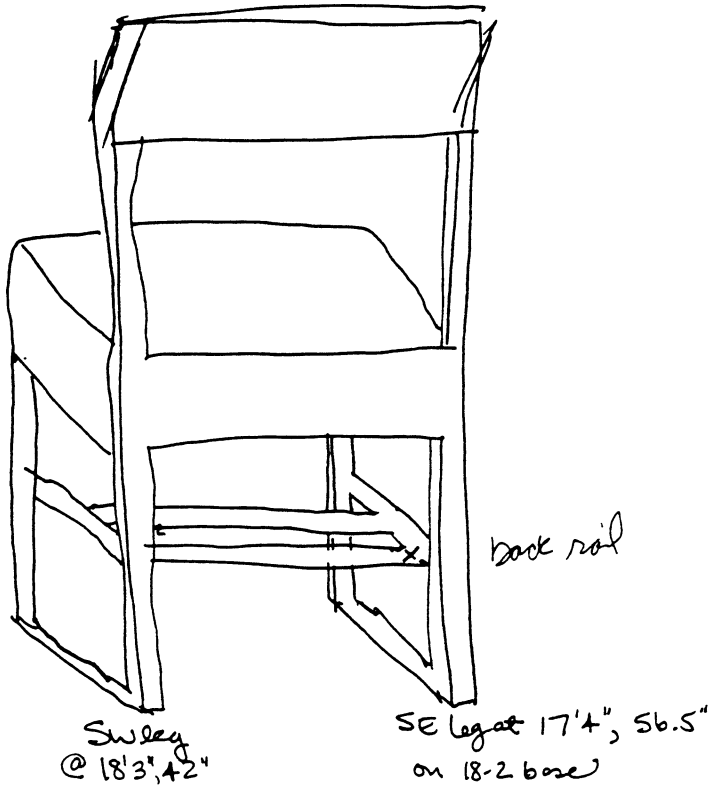

p. 35 notes
p. 38

SKETCH #35

ACSO 99-16215
JCSO 99-7625
6/28/99 ~~ACSO~~ 9719

WINDOW SIX

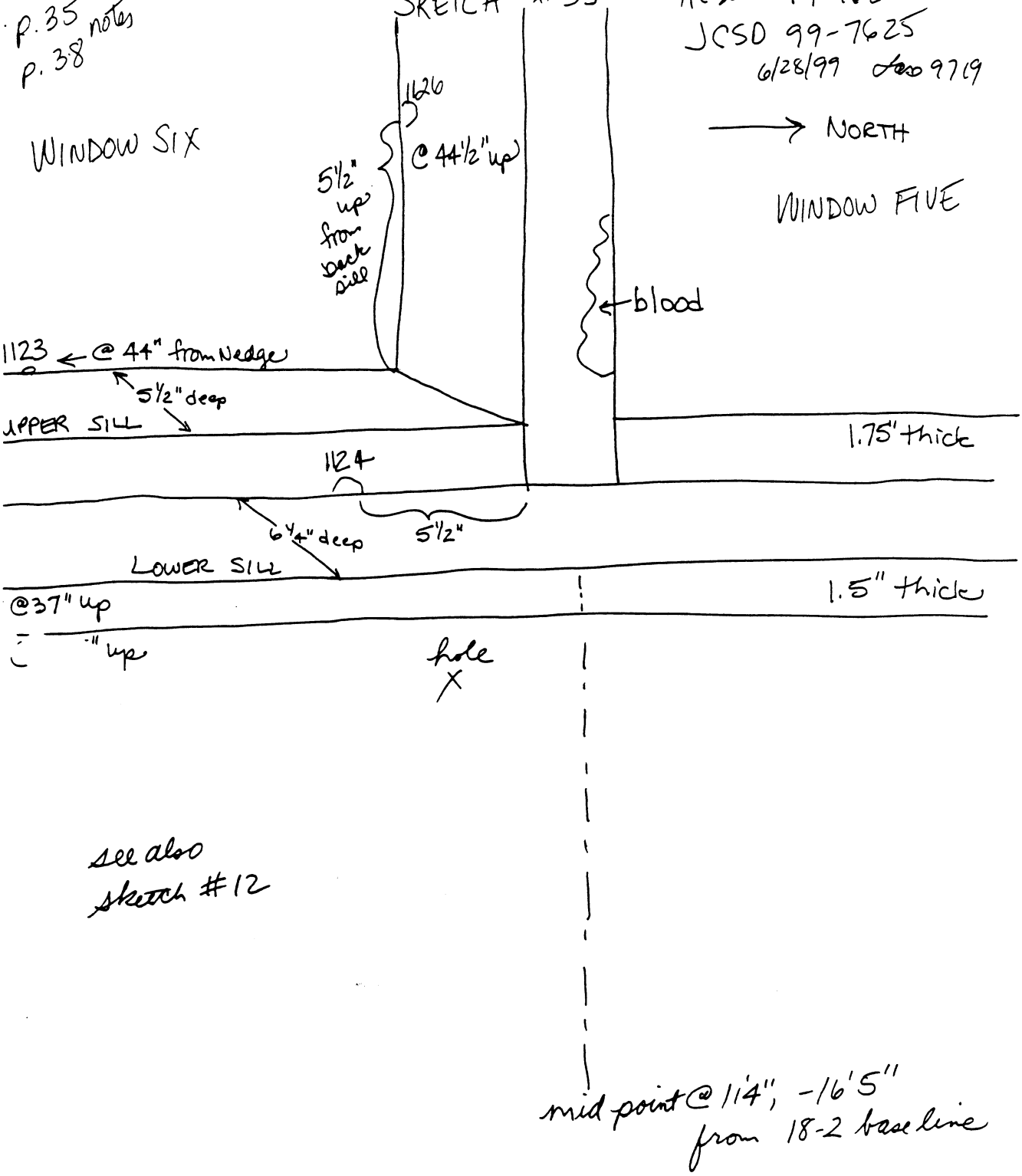

see also
sketch #12

ACSO 99-16215
JCSD 99 7625
6/28/99 Leo 9719
SKETCH # 36

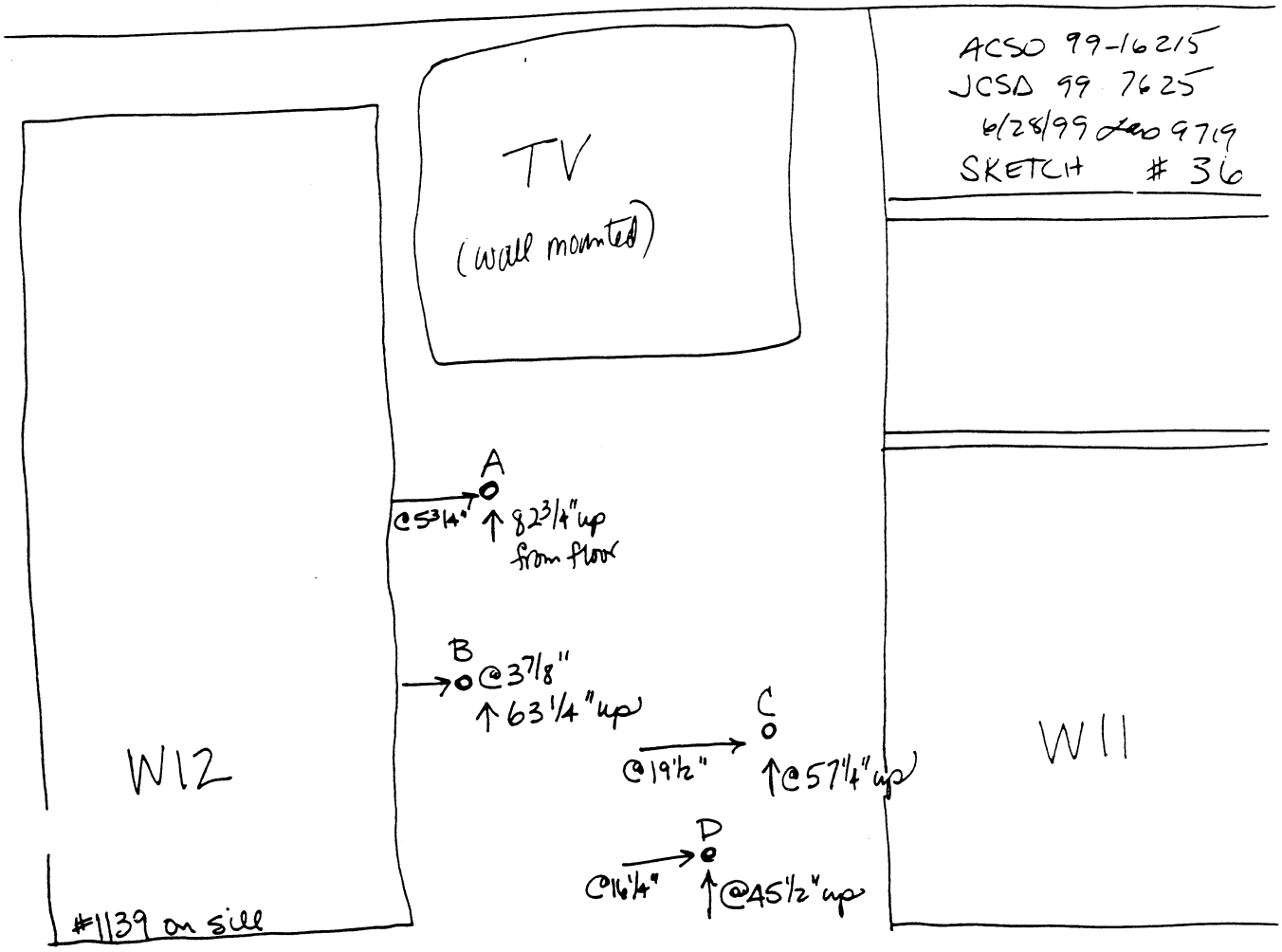

p.42 notes

+ A-C-D
= # 1168 inside wall

SOUTH WALL

measurements are for holes

ACSO 98-16215 JCSD 99 7625

FACING SOUTH
4/27/99, 1255
Lg DeLong 9719

holes between window 12 - W11 and under TV on so wall

← NORTH

ACSO 99-16215
JCSD 99-7625

ROW 6B

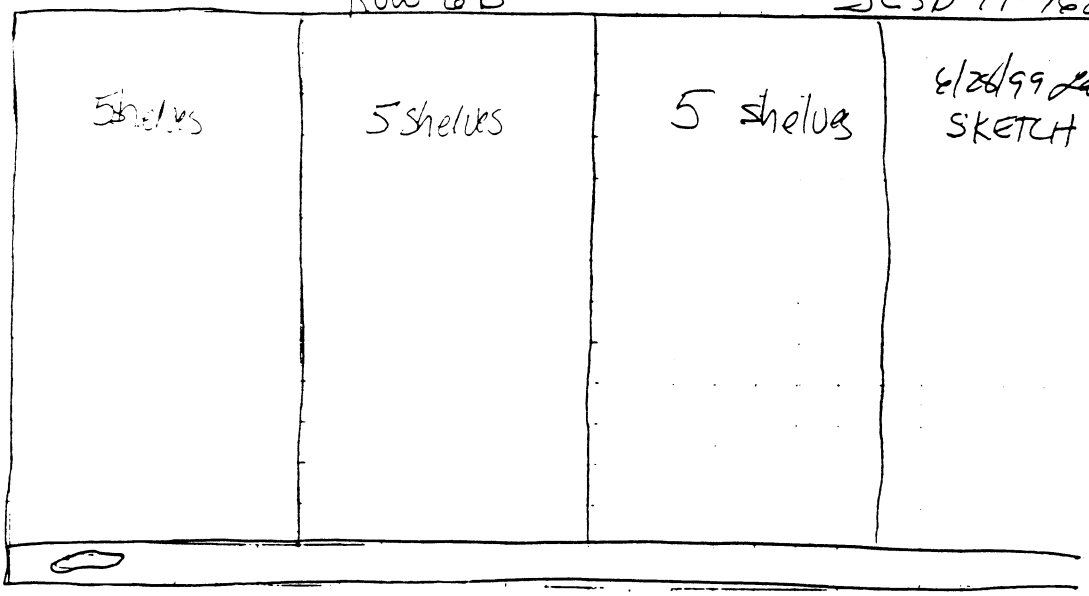

6/28/99 Leo 9719
SKETCH # 3

→ @ 3'-8" BLOOD

page p. 35 notes

blood @ 16'11", 104" on 18.2 baseline

N side W3 base sill → N

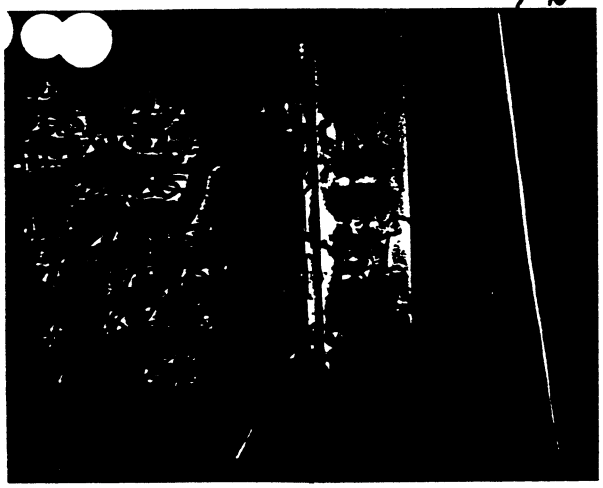

4/27/99, 0950
ACSO 99-16215
JCSD 99-7625

Item 1017 near
Leo 9719

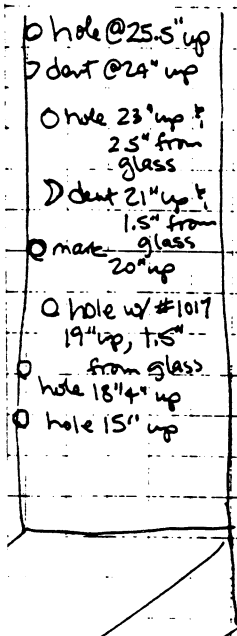

WINDOW 2

NORTH

notes from pg 37, 39 + sketch 11

#1104 fell through one of these holes?

JC-001-012791

p.37 notes
" 1 notes

ACS0 99-16215
JCS099-7625
6/28/99 [illegible] 9719
SKETCH #38

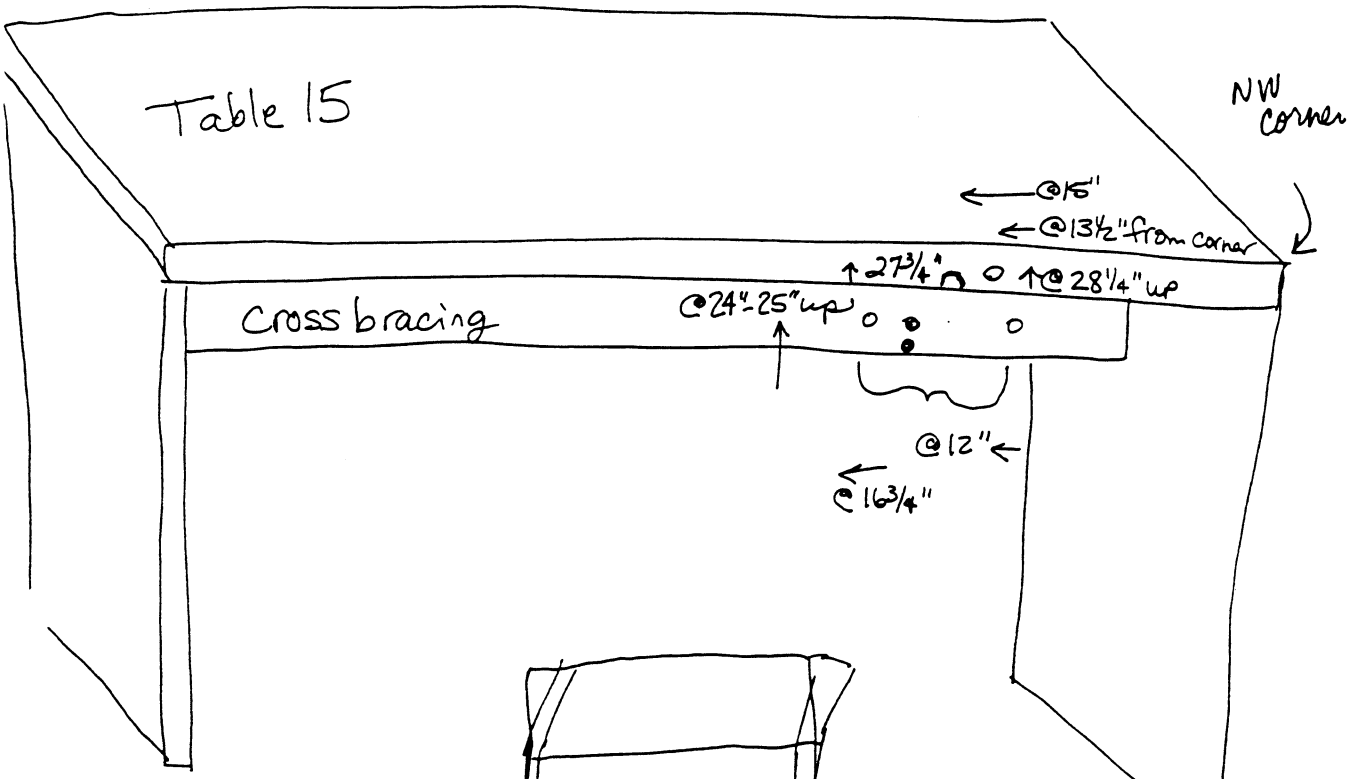

NW corner of table @ 23'10", -6" (18-2 base)

Chain @ NW corner of Table 15

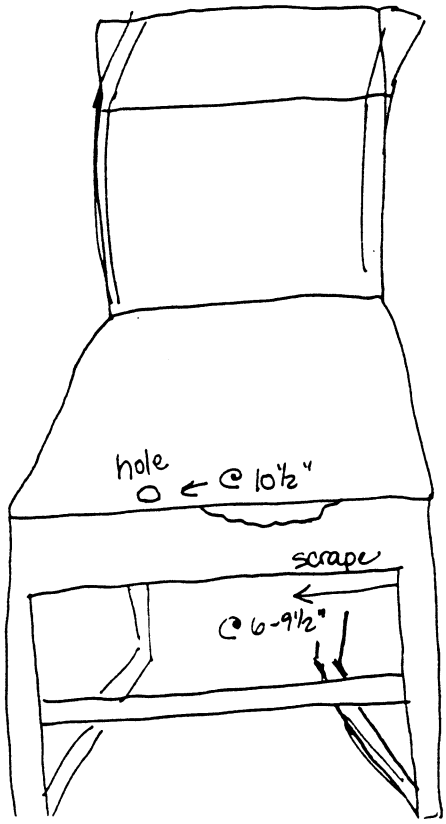

p. 41 notes

Seat faces Williams (West)

hole 18" up (in cushion)
scrape 17" up

scrape in wood 6"-9.5" from south

JC-001-012792

6/29/99, 0905 Mtg @ Columbine HS Library

ACSO 99-16215
JCSD 99-7625

SKETCH #39

Chair hole
by LMC 18

N side of
so. comp table
~~[illegible]~~ seg fr. W
2nd

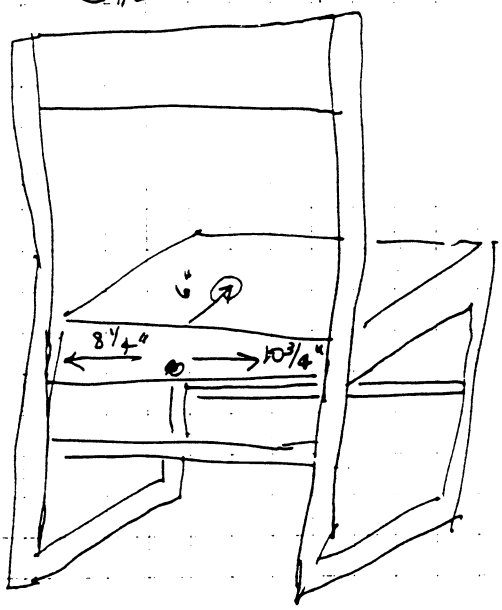

6201 So. Pierce

1D or 2E (ck with Griffin or Hammond)

#1103 from seat

N. side of backboards or comp tables flush
S. side is dropped

Kate Batton JCSD
Nancy Bodelson
Russ Beatty
Tom Adair
Peggy Rowlett
Lisa Jennings
Chris Lopstein
Chris Andrist
Diane Obberma
Randy West

"Makai" Hall
= Nele

Cassie Bernall
"Peekaboo"
Val Schaum - believe in God

chairs by SE corridors cushion type chairs and pattern

blood spatter on so. end R6B

Laura A. DeLong
9719

ACSO 99-16215
JCSO 99-7625
Sketch #40
6/29/99
Laura A. DeLong
9719

bullet hole in chair

T16 SE Corner

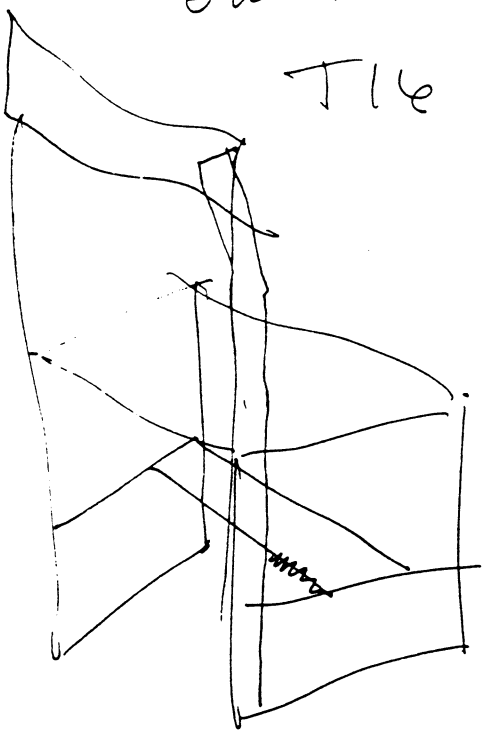

bullet hole

measured legs originally

hole measured too in Carpet p. 36
@18'8", 59" (18.2 base)
2 paces so from W corr
R6B

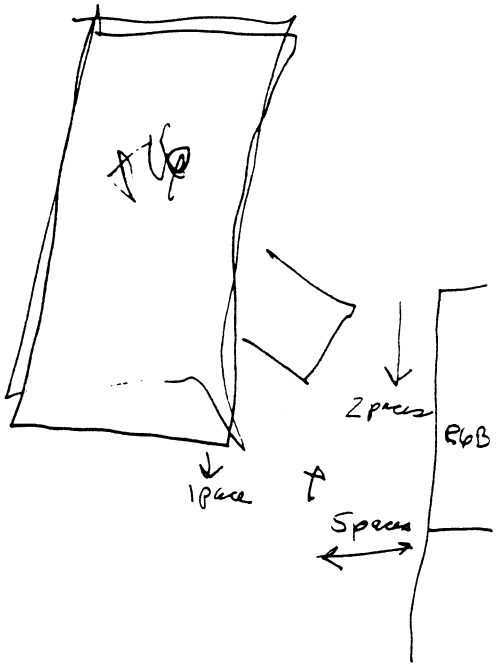

ACSO 99-16215
JCSO 99-7625
correction notes -1
6/29/99
L.A. Doing 9719

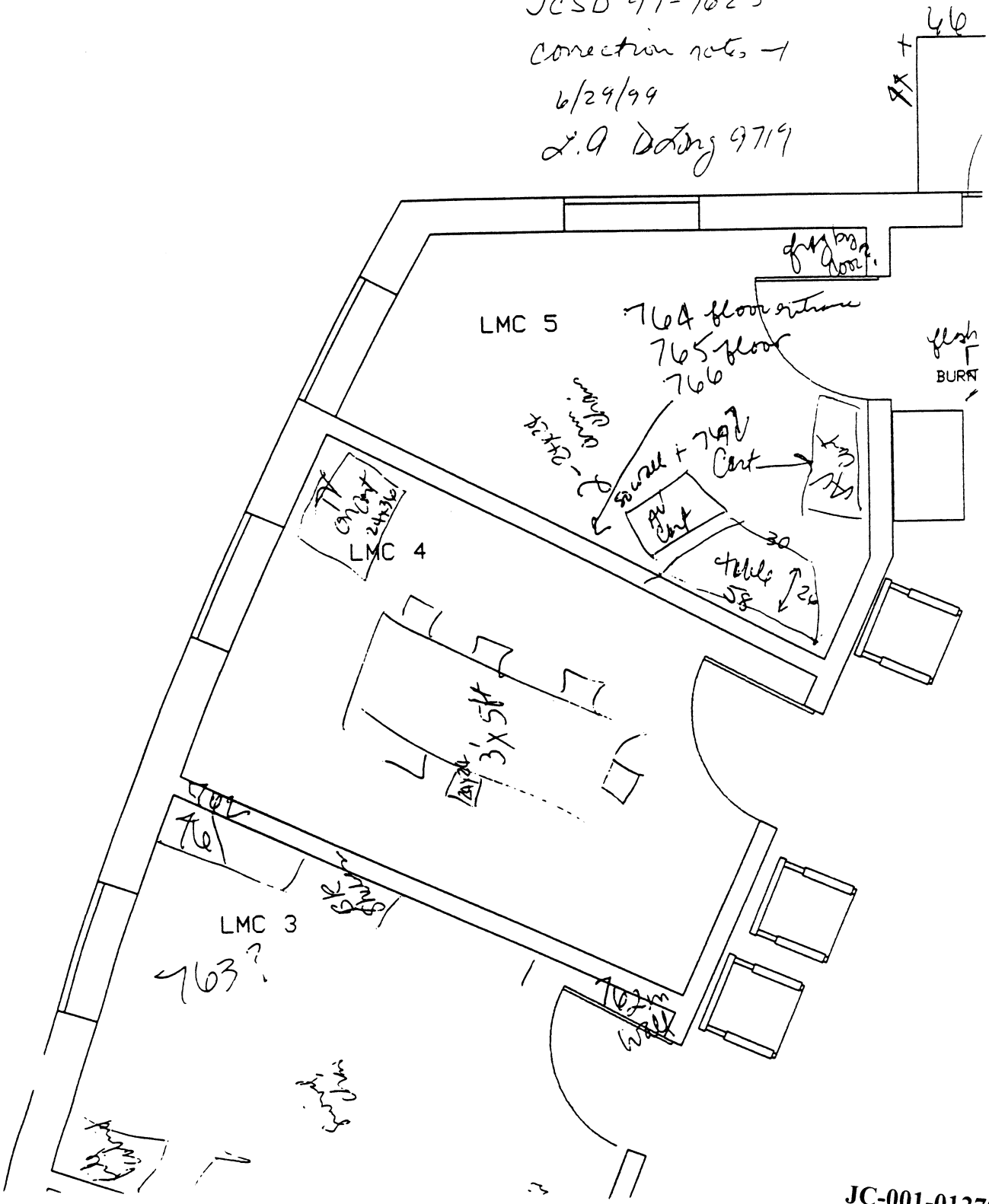

JC-001-012795

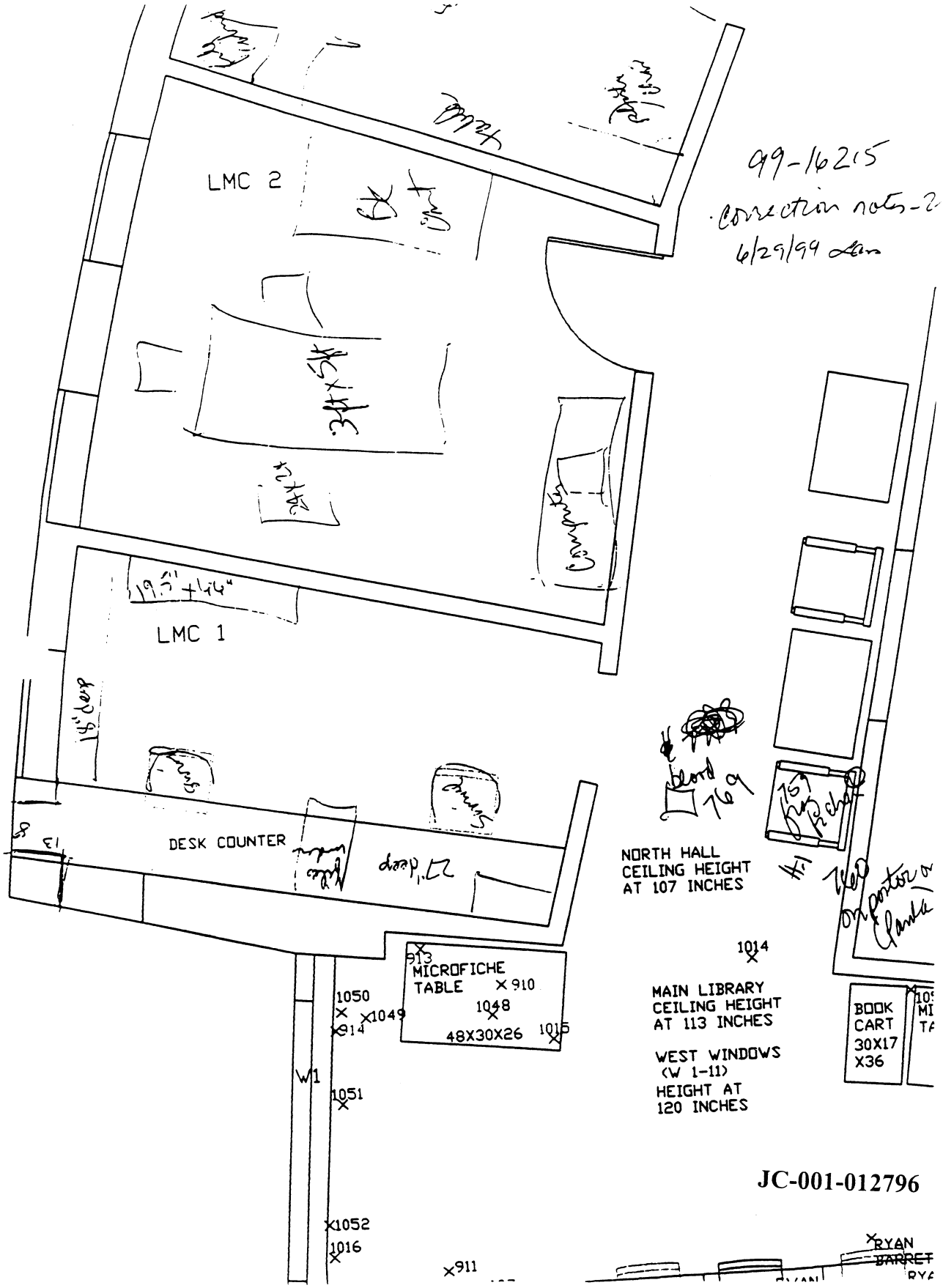

99-16215
correction notes-2
6/29/99

JC-001-012796

not middle area

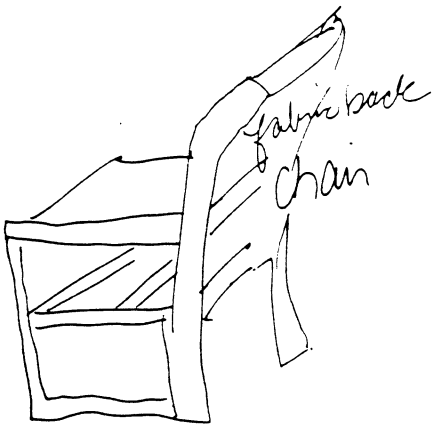

99-16215
correction notes-3
6/29/99
9719

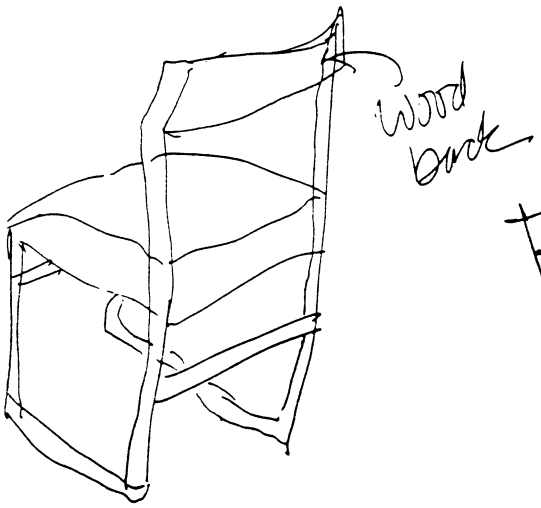

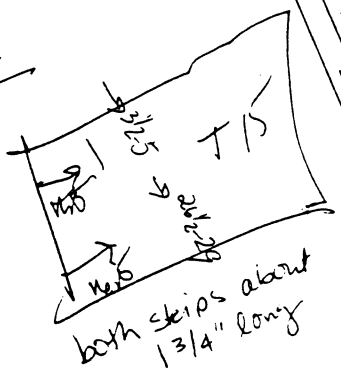

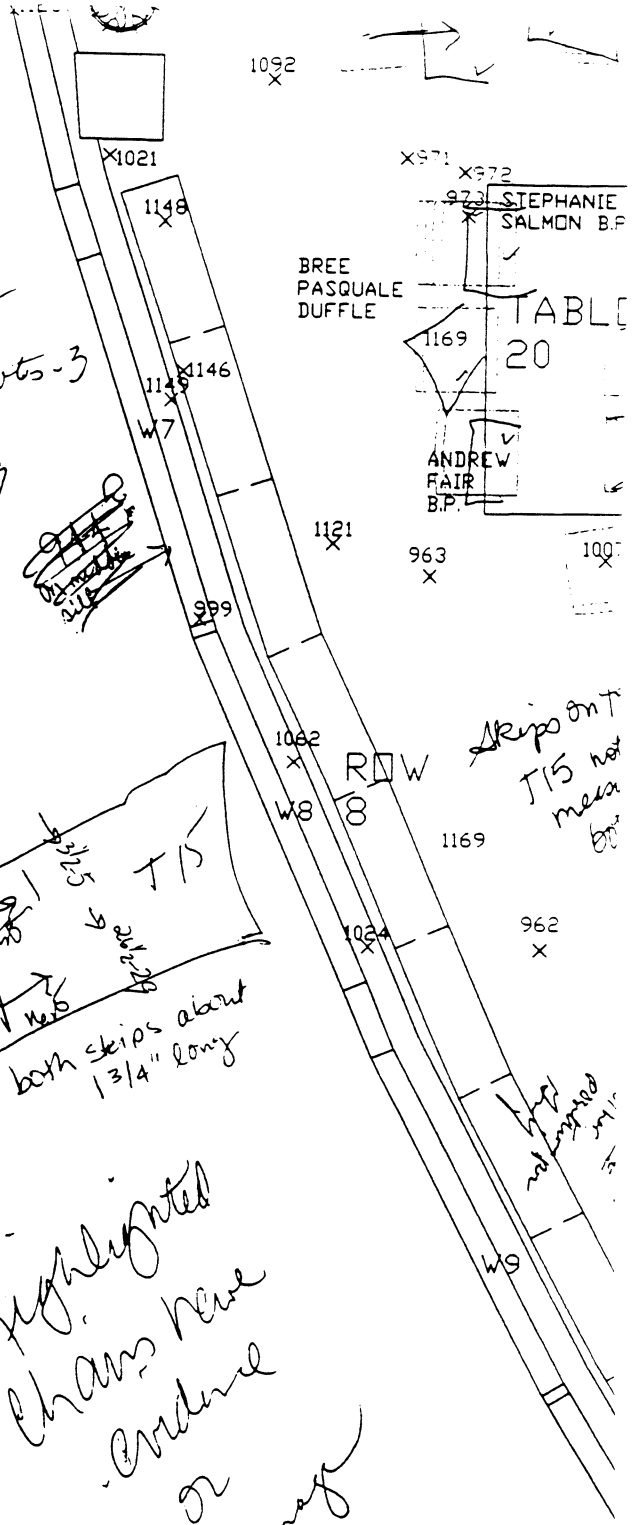

Klebold's hand outlined by me on floor

highlighted chairs were evidence or among

JC-001-012797

99-16215
Correction notes - 4
6/29/99
Lab 9719

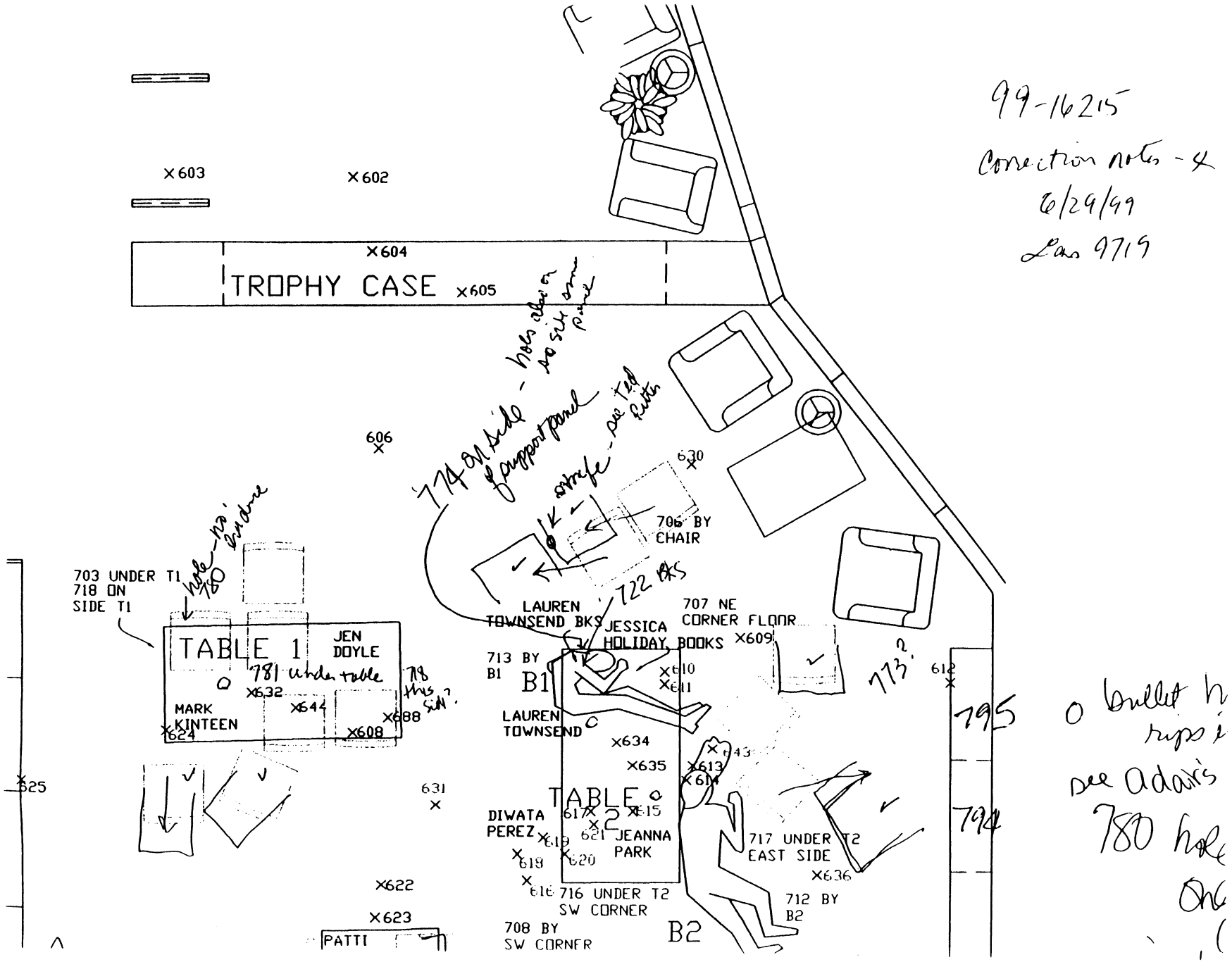

JC-001-012798

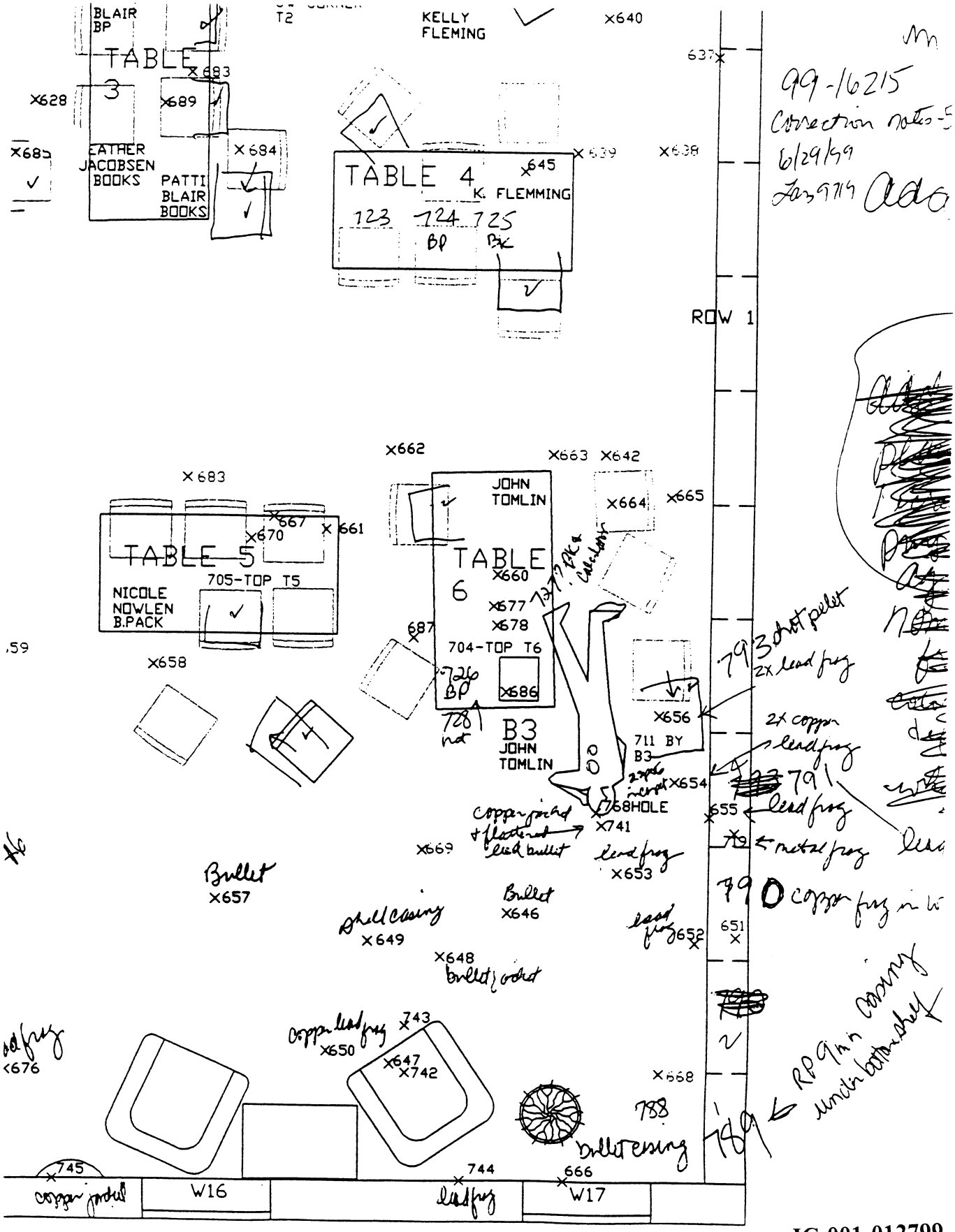

JC-001-012799

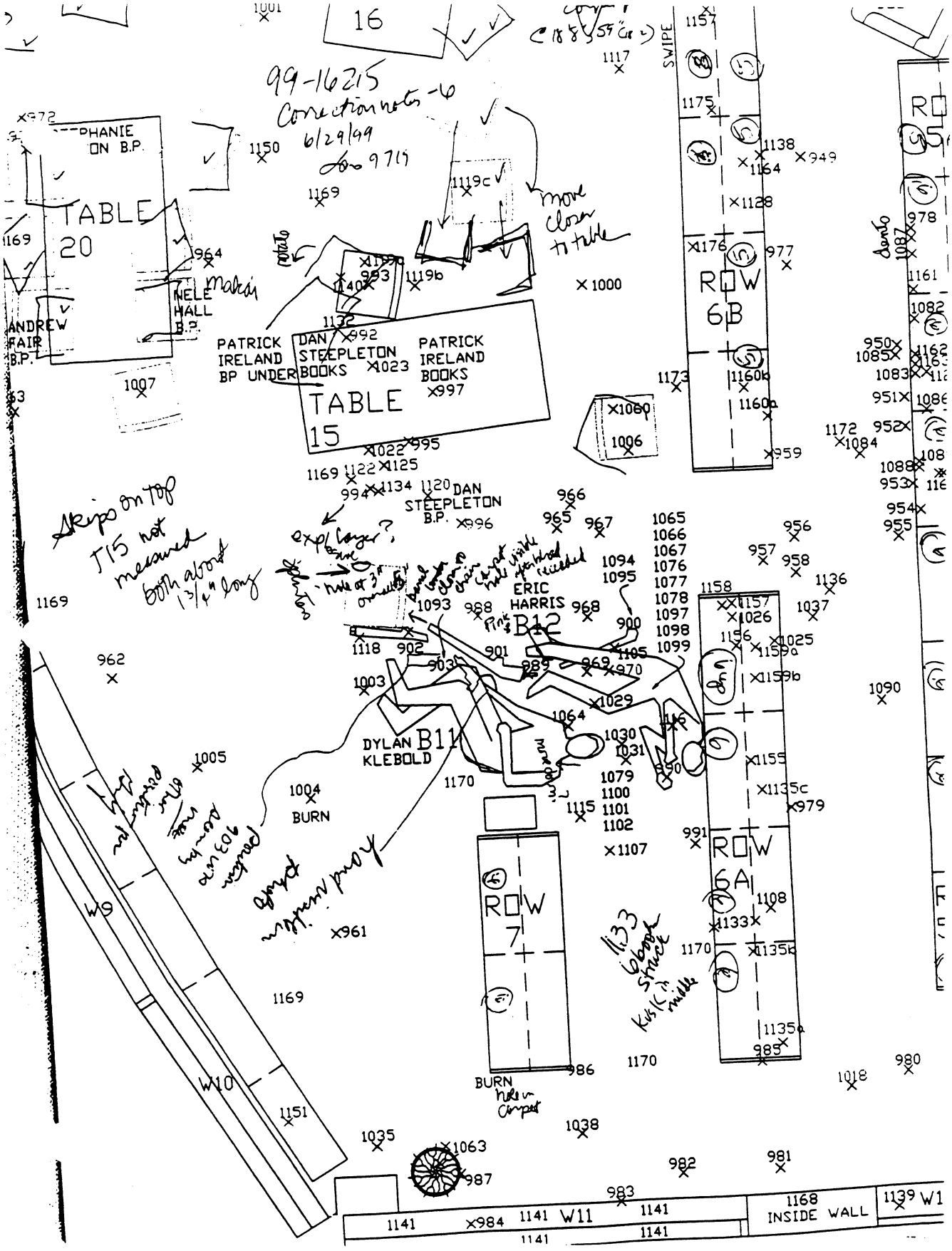

JC-001-012800

1" 18 2
4 11
23' 1

99-16215
correction notes-7
6/29/99
9/19

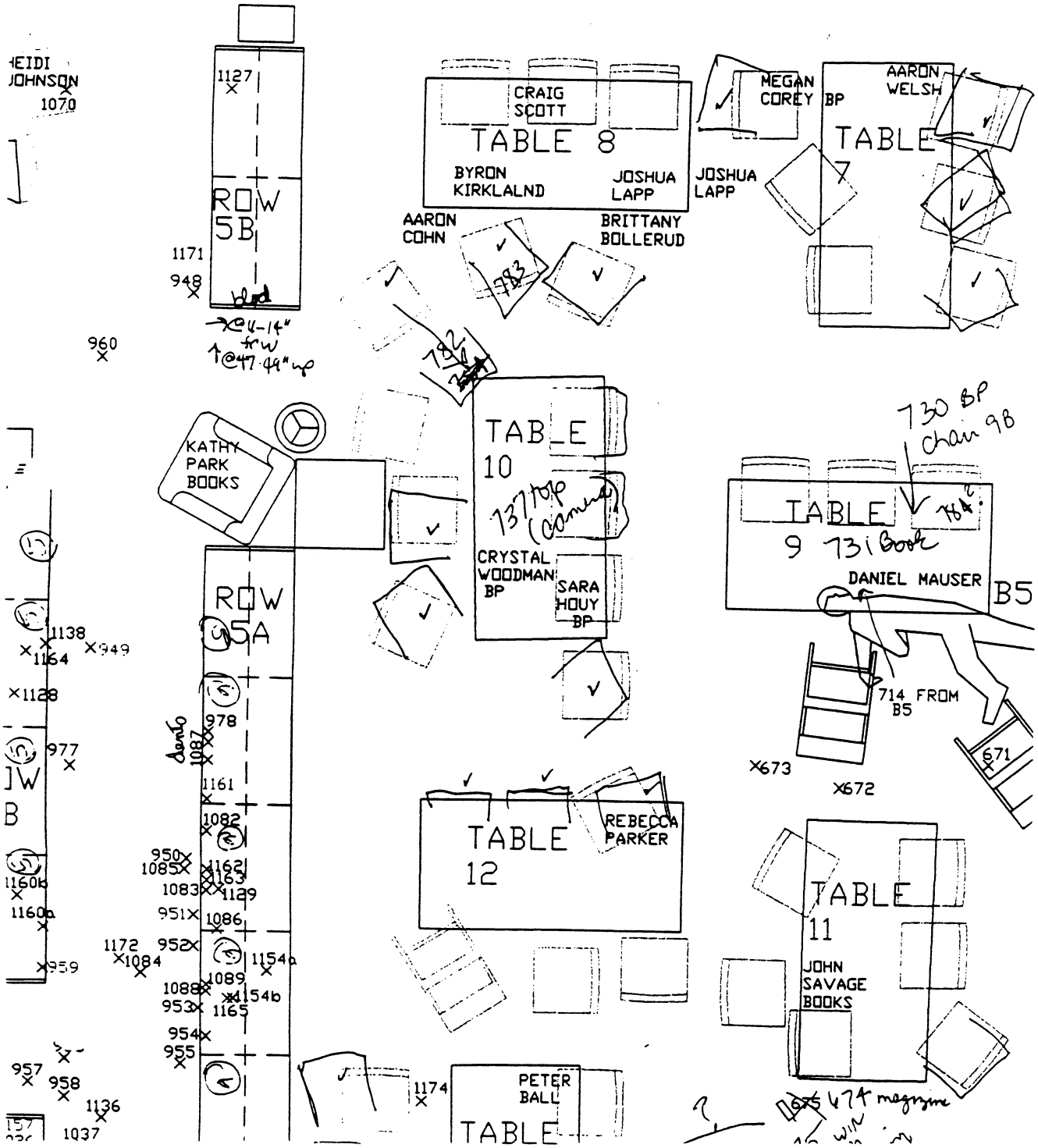

JC-001-012801

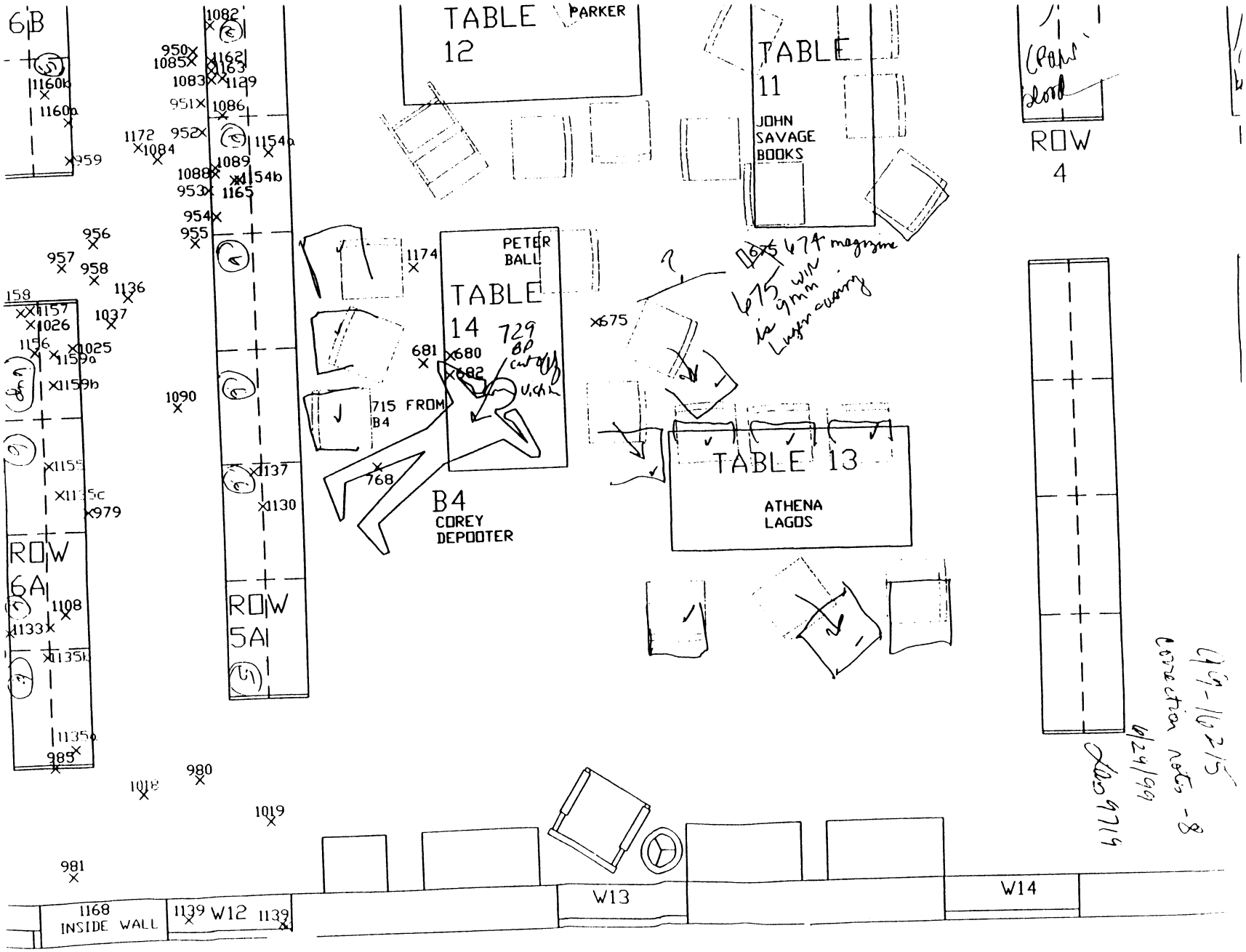
6B
TABLE 12
PARKER
TABLE 11
JOHN SAVAGE BOOKS
ROW 4
PETER BALL
TABLE 14
729
715 FROM B4
B4
COREY DEPOOTER
TABLE 13
ATHENA LAGOS
ROW 6A
ROW 5A
W13
W14
1168 INSIDE WALL
1139 W12 1139

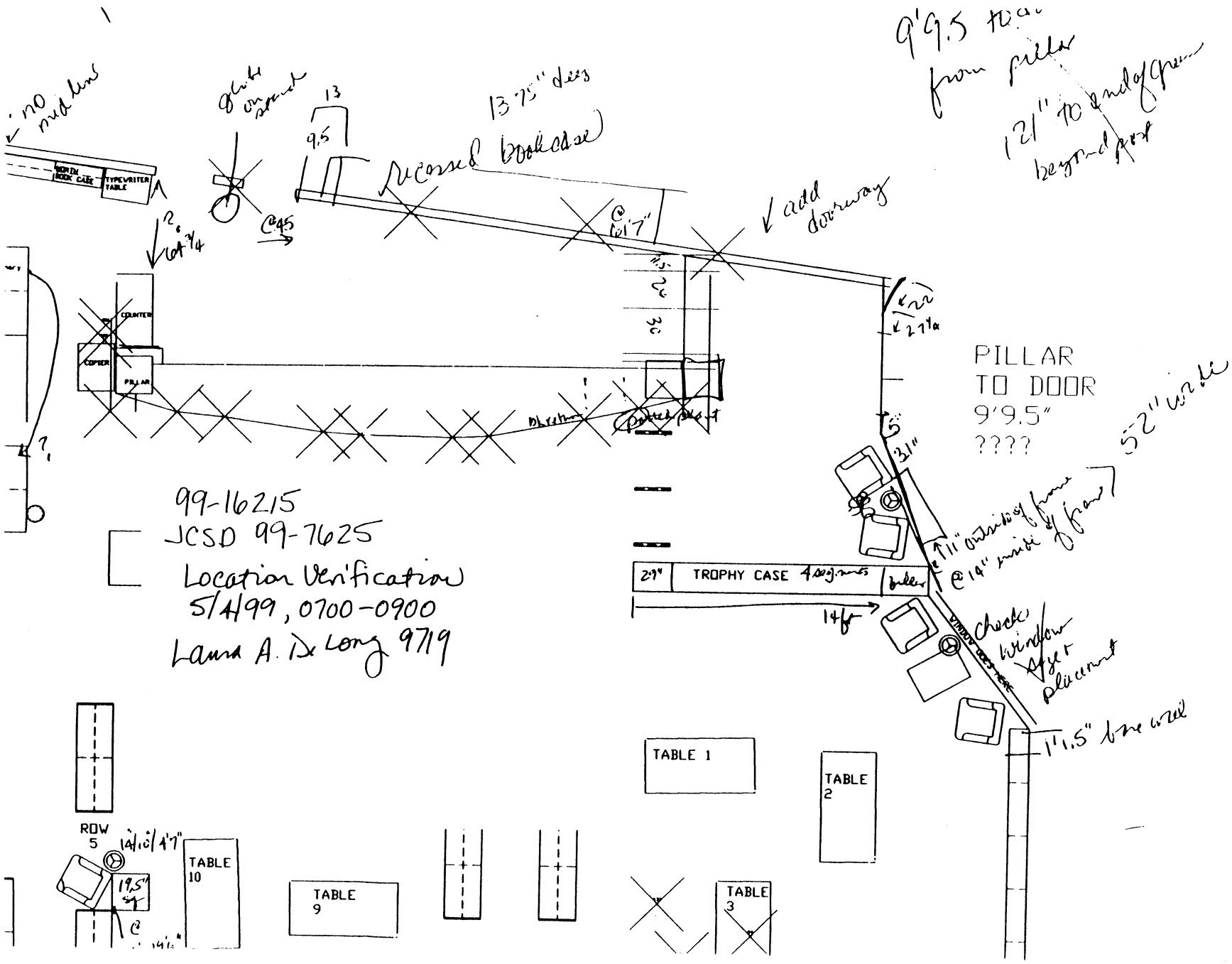

JC-001-012803

TABLE 18
TABLE 17
TABLE 19
TABLE 16
TABLE 20
TABLE 15
ROW 6
ROW 7
W2
W3
W4
W5
W6
W7
W8
W10
W11
@ EW +10 minus 73" mid pr
W3-W6 pillar to pillar = 28'9"
no bent in glass
so and W8 @ 33'7", -113
@ 46'10", -22" from 18-2 end tee
7.5/5.5 deep
6/5.5
6¼/5.5
99-16215
JCSD 99-7625
Location Verification
5/14/99, 0700-0900
Laura A. Ix Long 9719
p. 2 of 2

=D

Proposed Firearm Discharge

Preliminary Drawing of Stiles Auctions for Firearms discharge "FD" by Dan Griffin, CBI

Reviewed 4/3/99 Ao 9719

ACSO 99-16215
JCSD 99-7625
Ao 9719
"FD" notes p. 1

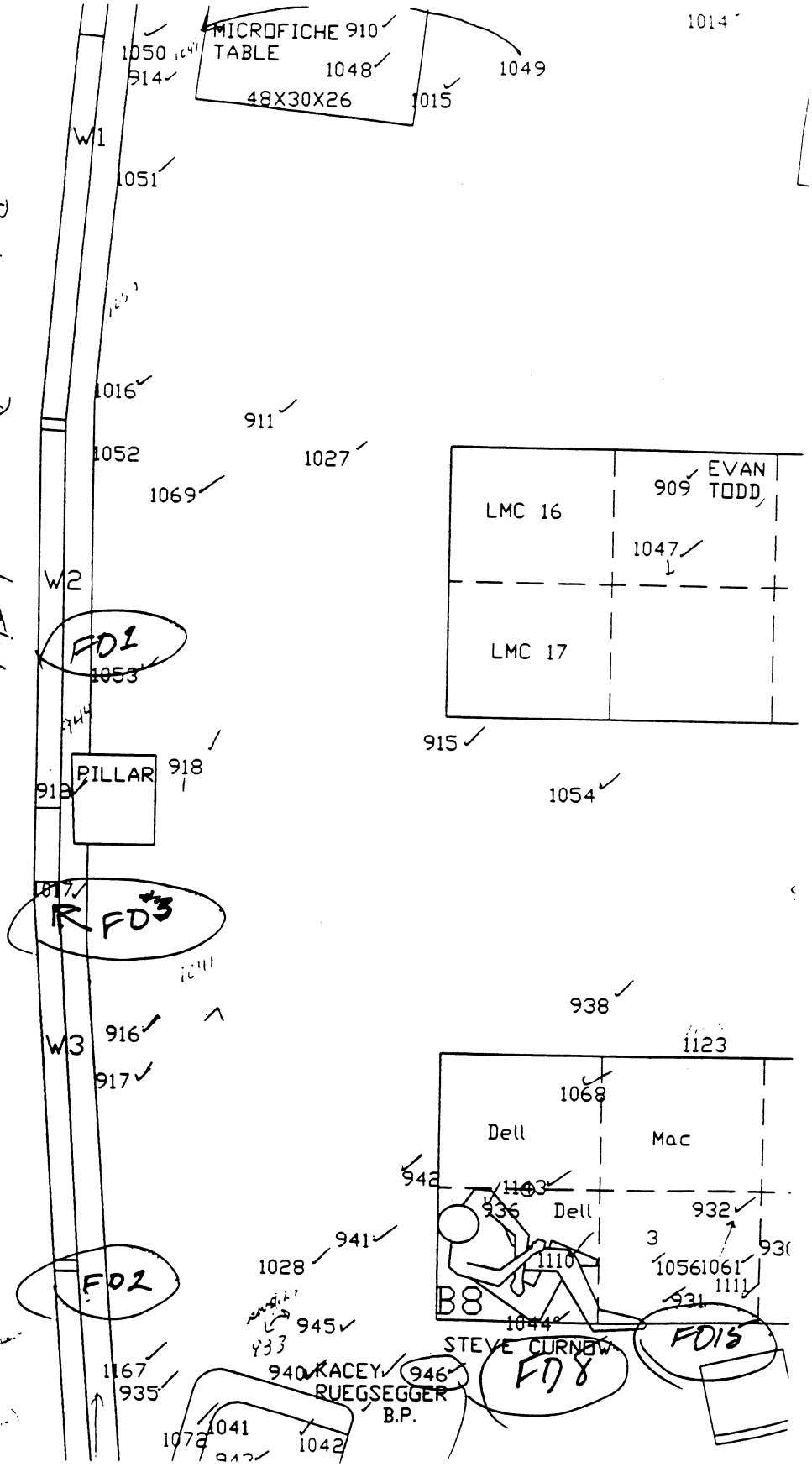

JC-001-012805

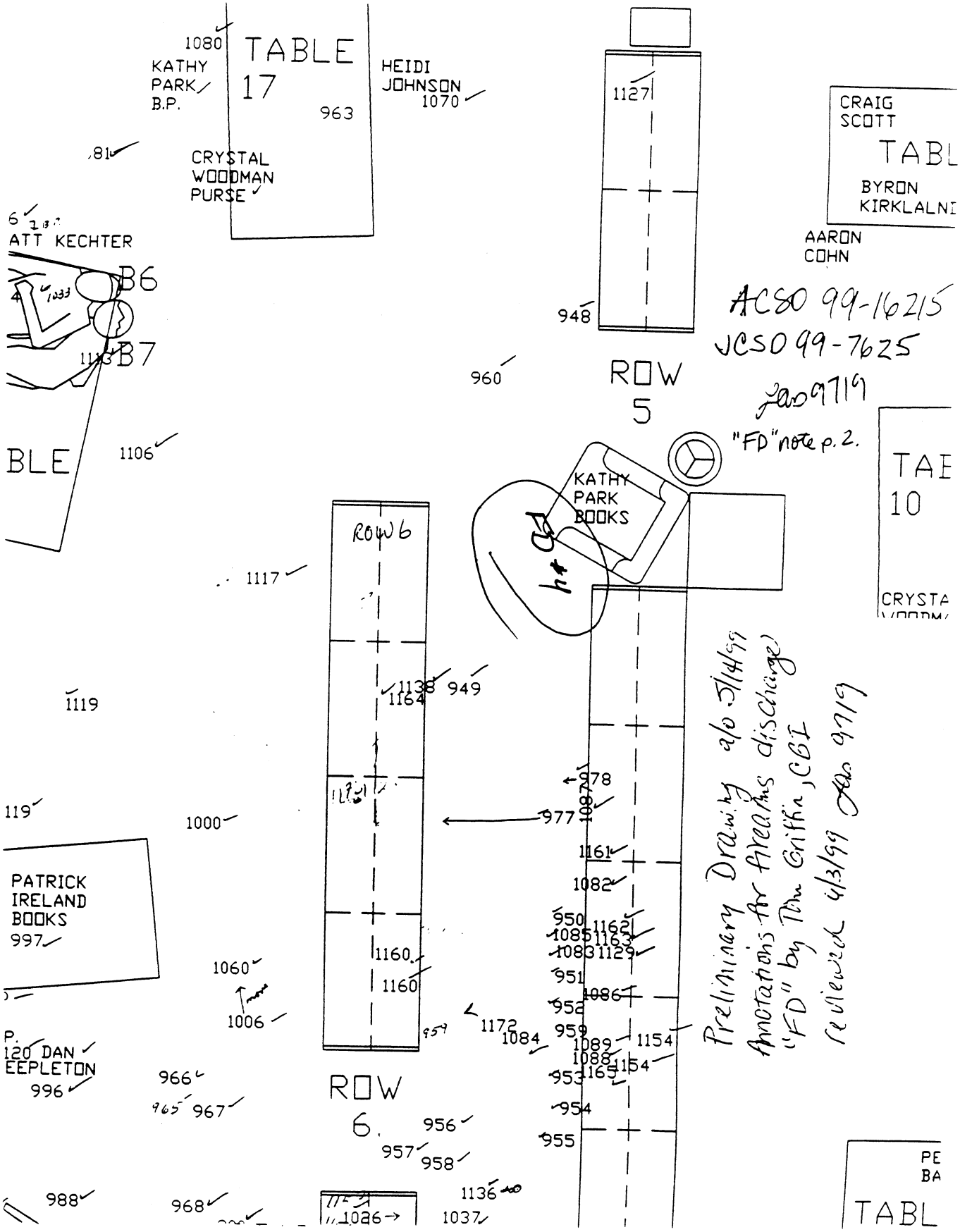

JC-001-012806

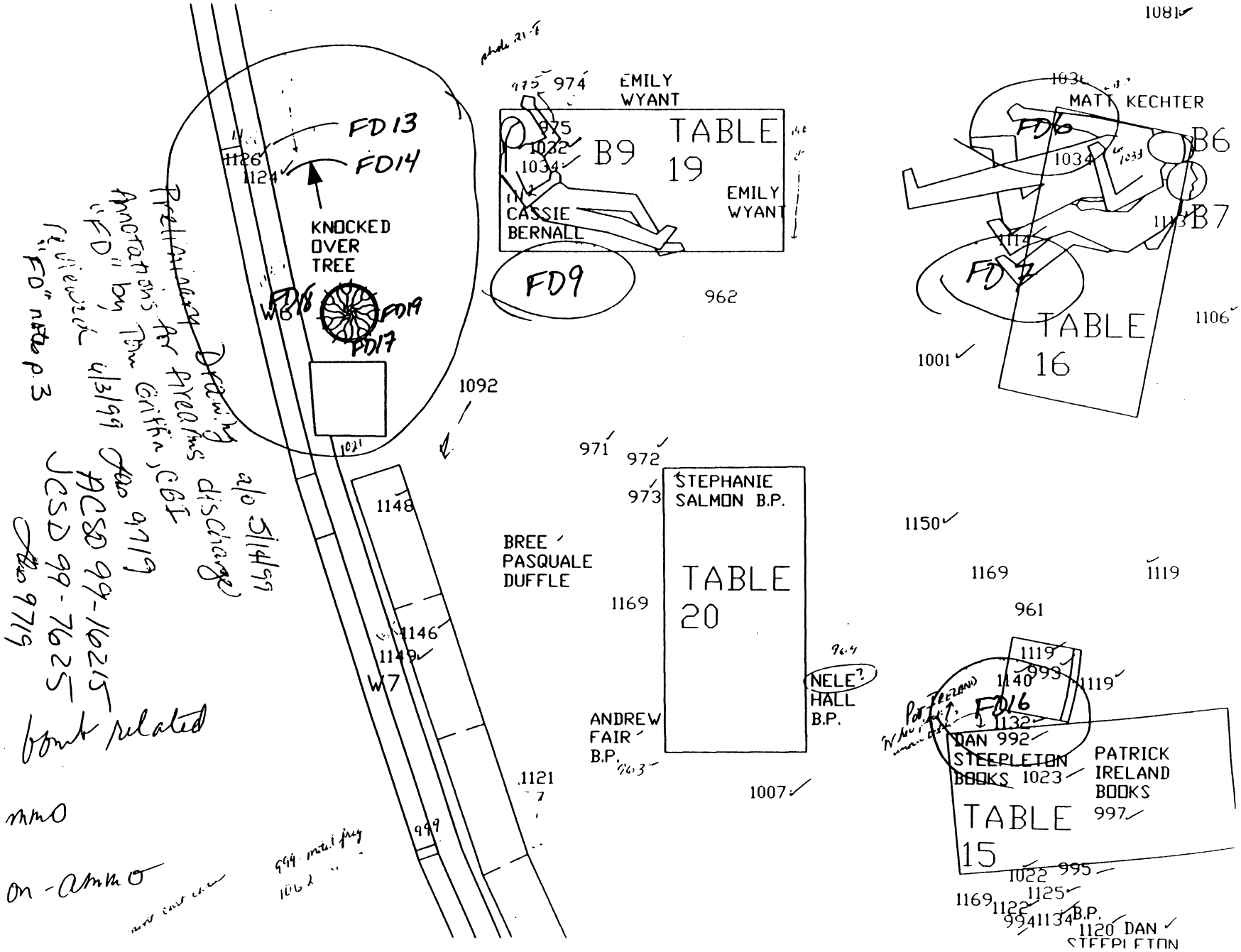

Preliminary Drawing
Annotations for Areas
"FD" by Tom Griffin, CGI
Reviewed 4/3/99
"FD" notes p 3

a/o 5/14/99
discharge

ACSD 99-16215
JCSD 99-7625
Doc 9719

Doc 9719

font related

mmo

on-ammo

999 metal fing
1062

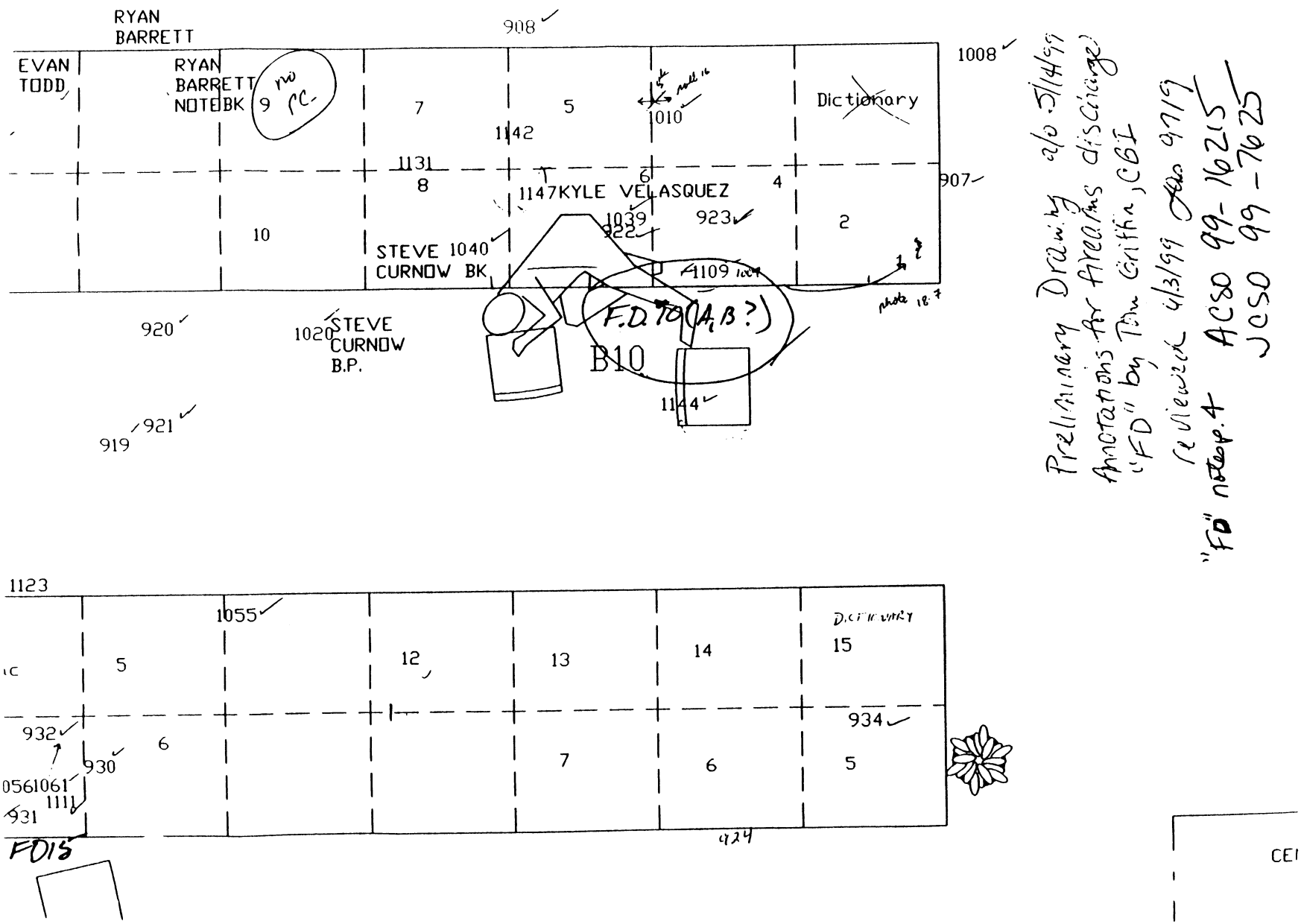

Preliminary Drawing 2/5/1/99
Annotations for Areas discussed
"FD" by Tom Griffin, CBI
reviewed 4/3/99 Jan 9/19
"FD" notes p.4 ACSO 99-16215
JCSO 99-7625

JC-001-012808

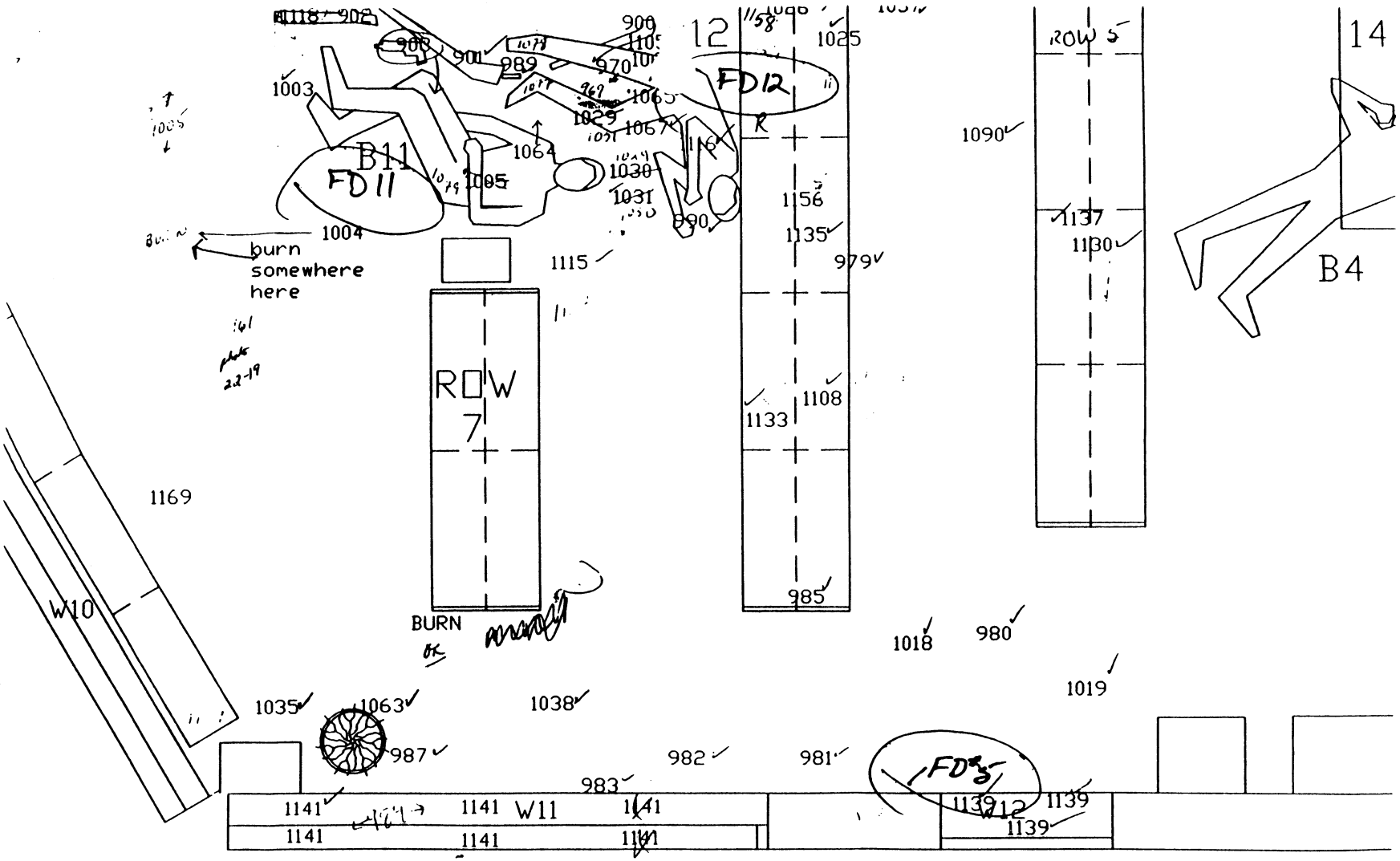

Preliminary Drawing A/O 5/14/99
Annotations for firearms discharge
by Tom Griffin, CBI — reviewed 6/3/99

"FD" notes p.5

ACSO 99-16215
JCSO 99-7625
A0 9719

JC-001-012809

'COMPTABLE' 23'11.5"X60"X30"
WITH EIGHT 3' SEGMENTS

KICKBOARD IS 24" BACK FROM EDGE

ACSO 99-16215
JCSD 99-7625

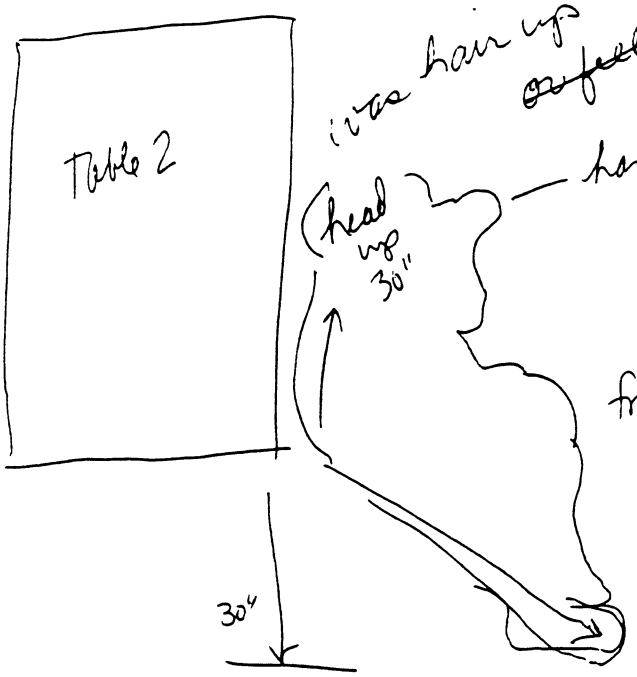

i was hair up ? ~~or fell out + dislodged~~

(head up 30") — hand out 29" diagonally

based on outline

front of knee 30" away from SE corner table

toe out 44" from SE corner (diagonal

#643 wadding up 37-38" ?

BACK SHOULD BE JUST UNDER E edge of Table

LOCATION VERIFICATION p 1 of 3
5/21/99, 1125
Laura A. DeLong 9719 Zero

JC-001-012810

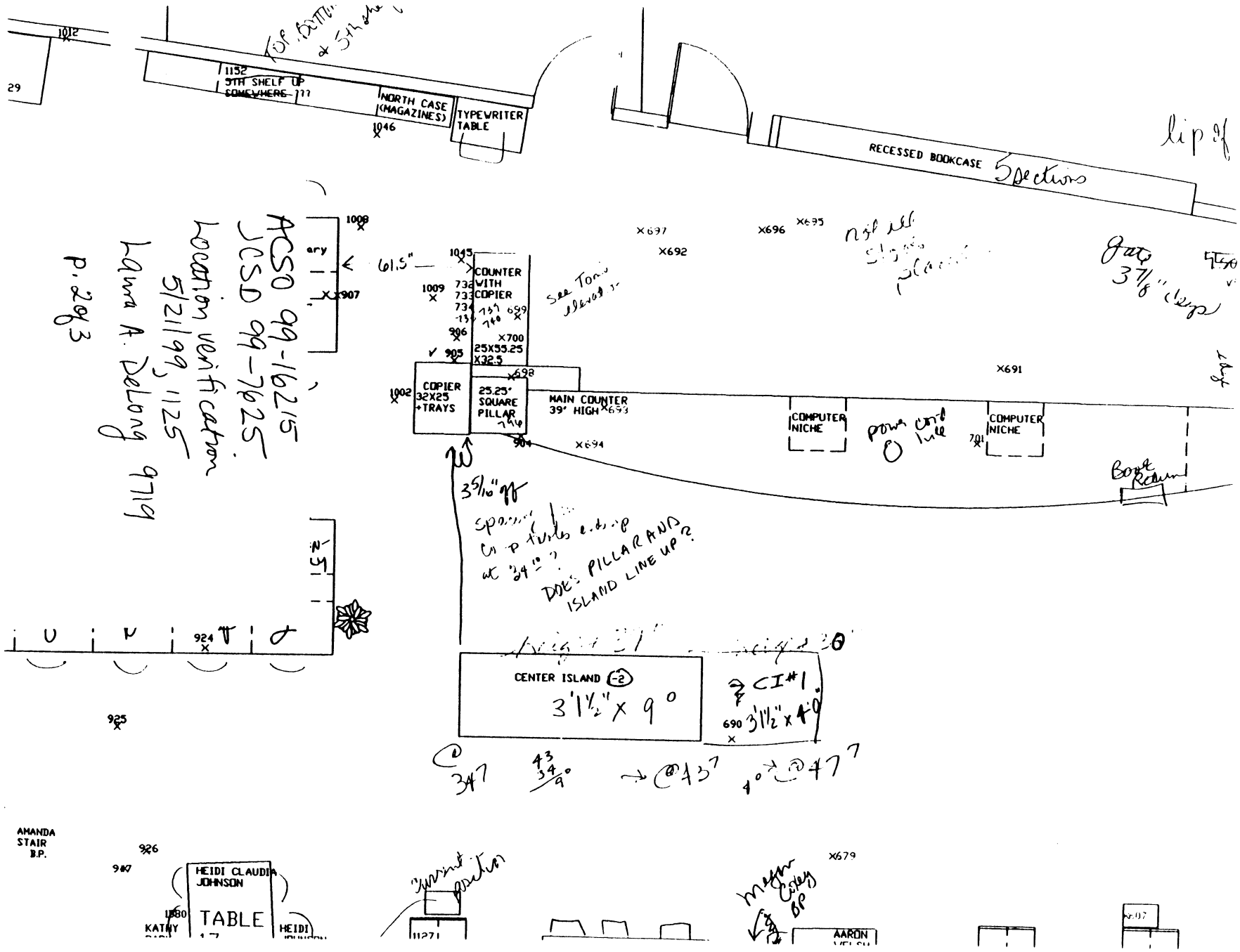

ACSO 99-16215
JCSD 99-7625
Location verification
5/21/99, 1125
Laura A. DeLong 9719
P. 2 of 3

JC-001-012811

COLUMBINE H.S. LIBRARY
BY LAURA A. DELONG
ARAPAHOE COUNTY S.O.
A/O 5/18/99

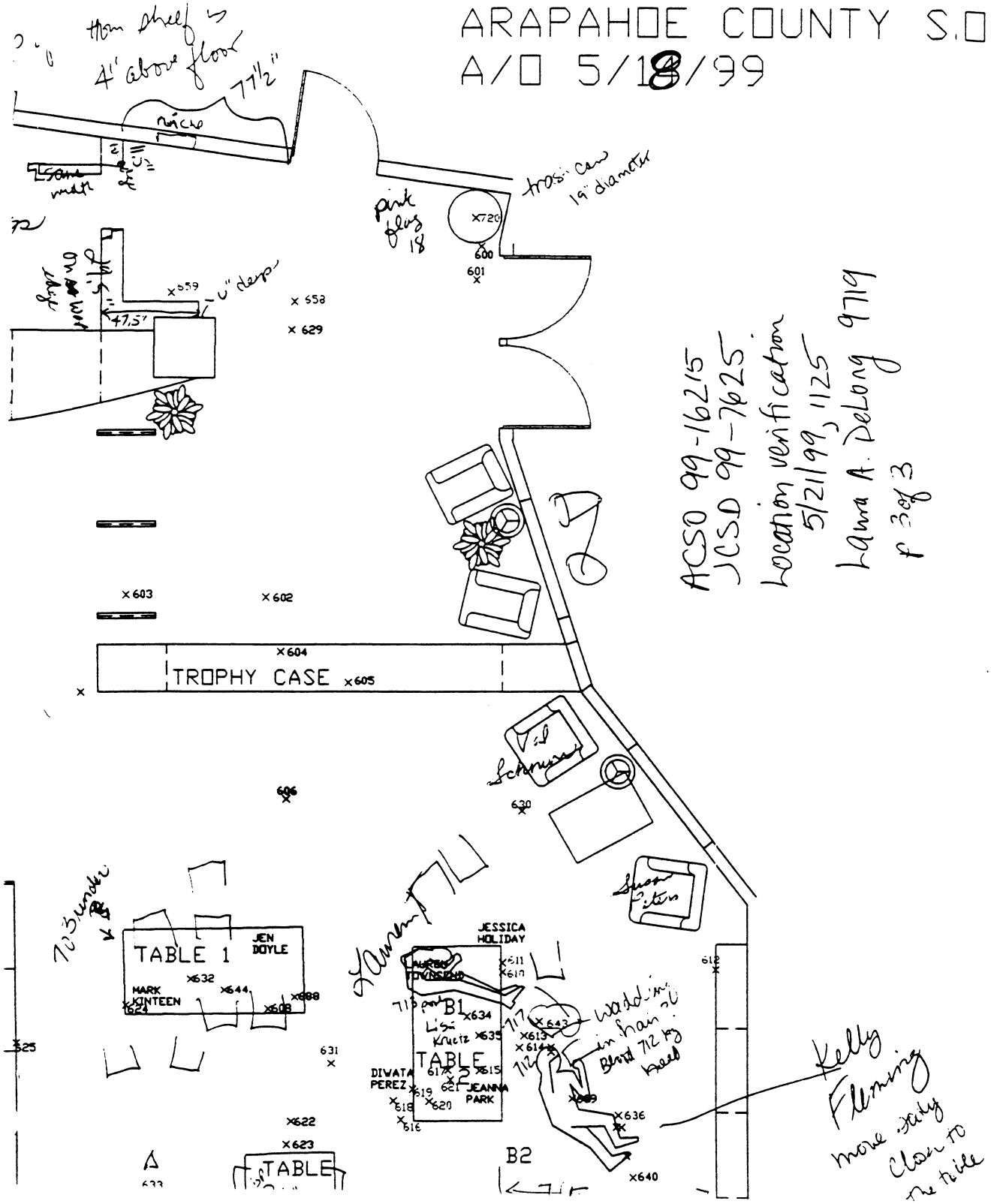

JC-001-012812

Columbine H.S.
997625
OTHER MAPS
& MEASUREMENT

JC-001-012813

JC-001-012814

Forensics

JC-001-012815

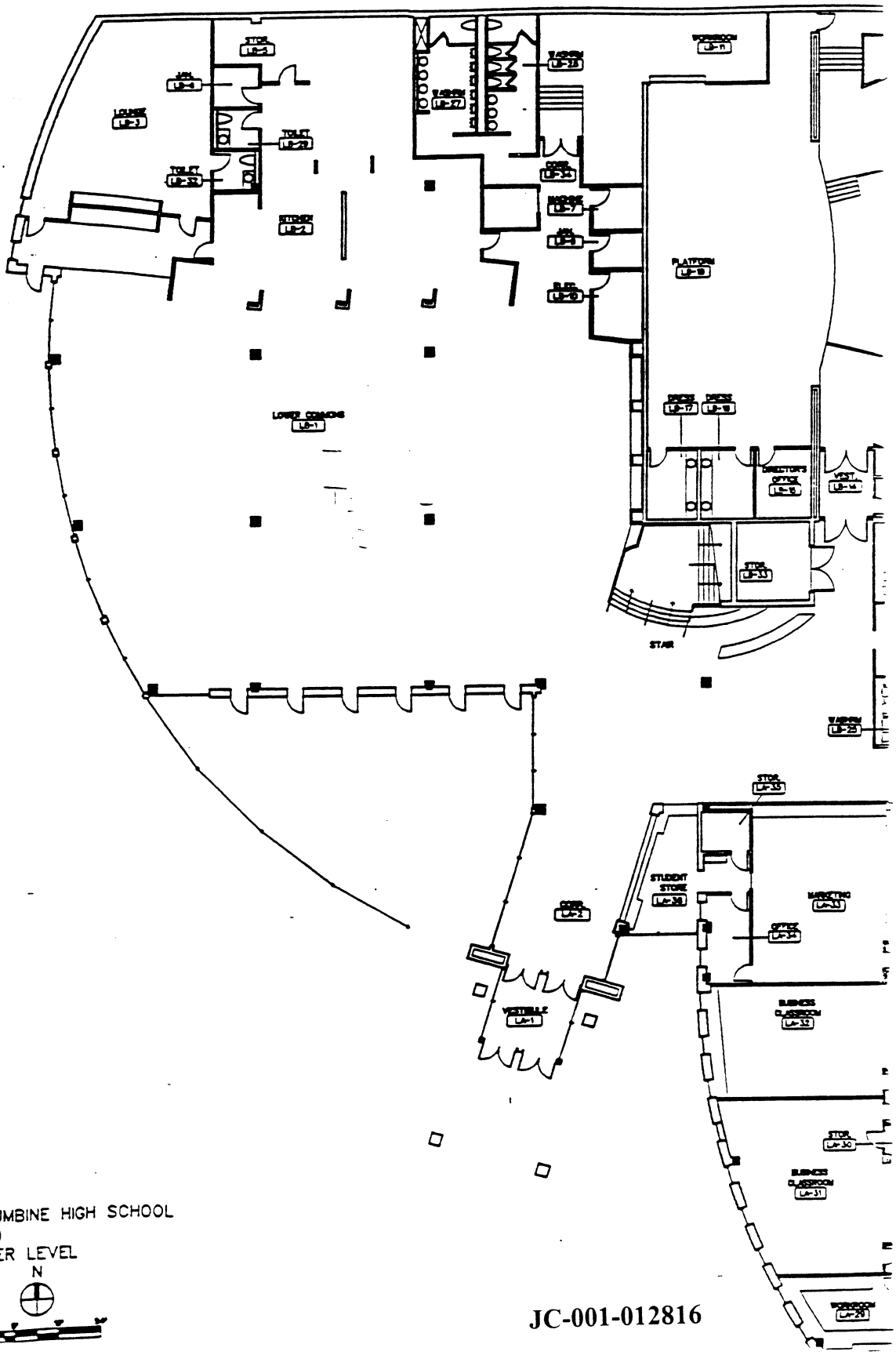

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
7350
LOWER LEVEL

N

JC-001-012816

Forensics

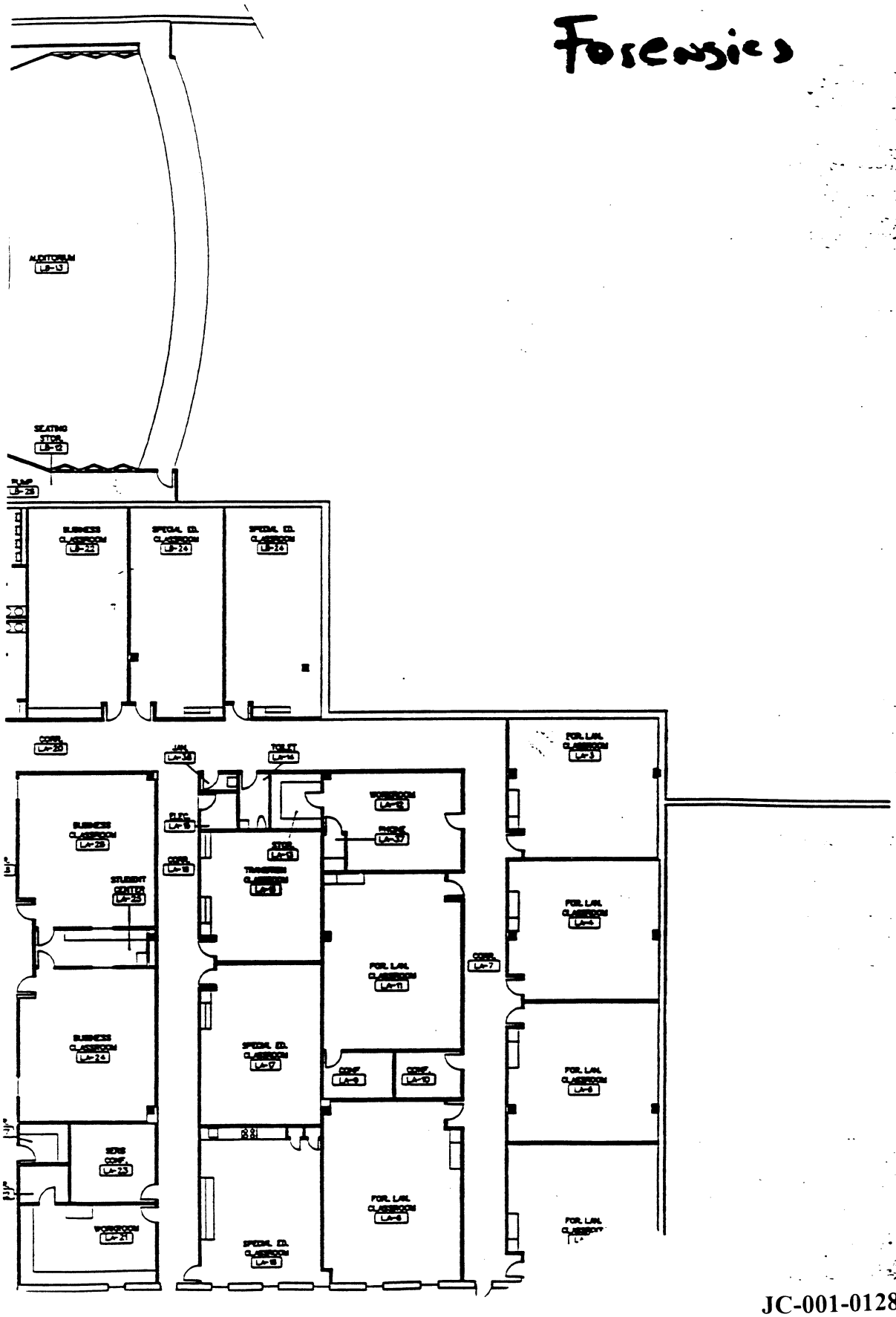

JC-001-012817

Forensics

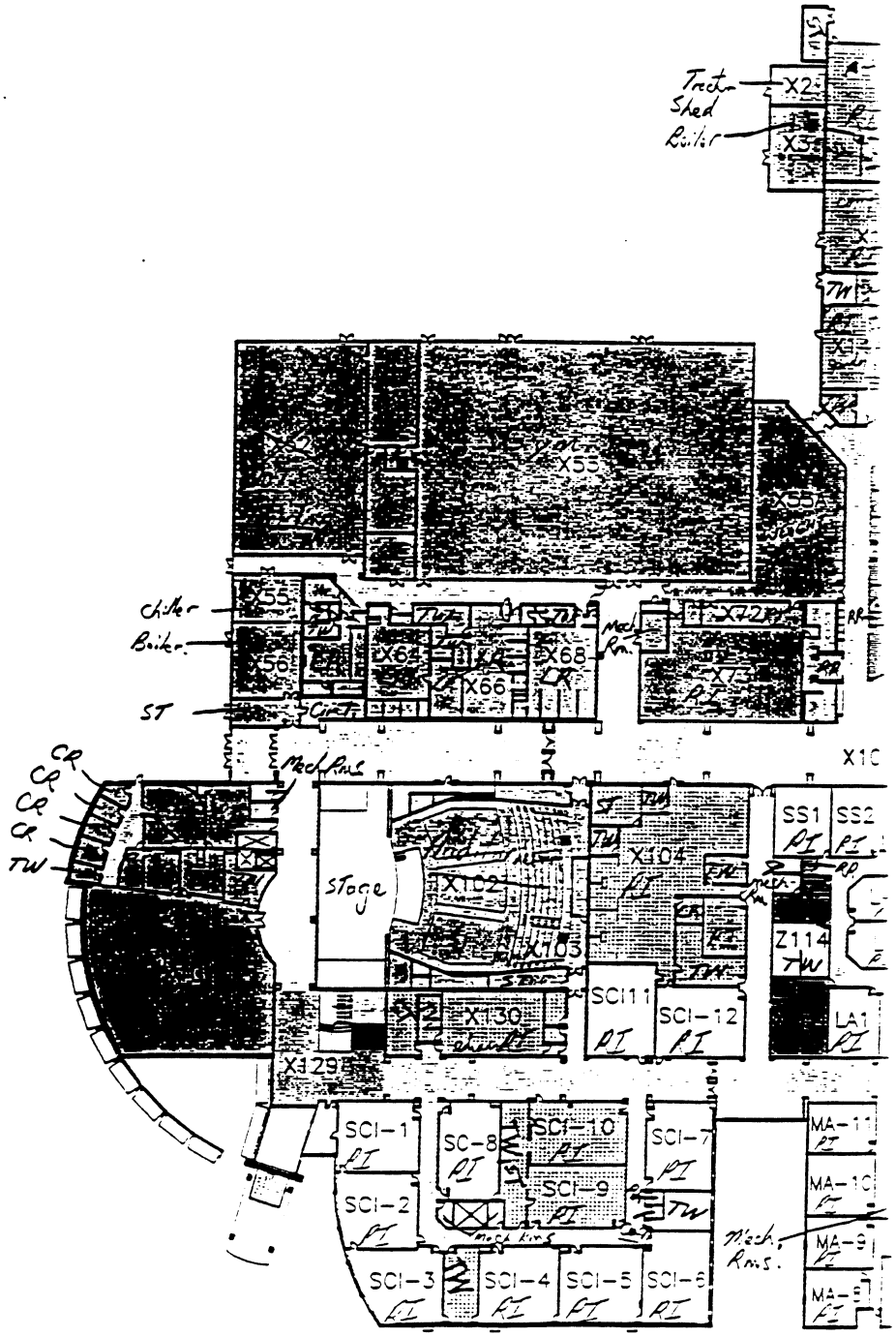

0 20 40 60 100

JC-001-012818

N

COLUMBINE HIGH SC

OVERALL UPPER LEVEL FLOC

Frank DeAngelis
9/21/98

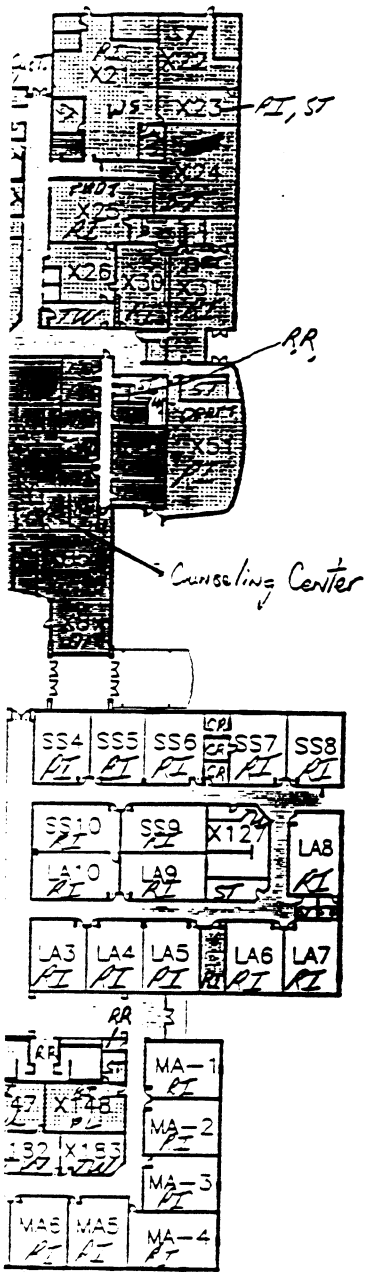

SPACE CATEGORIES COLOR LEGEND

- 100 - CORE (NON-INSTRUCTIONAL)
- 200 - CORE (INSTRUCTIONAL)
- 310-319 - GENERAL CLASSROOMS
- 320-349/370-399 LABORATORIES/SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONAL
- 350-359 - SPECIAL PROGRAMS
- 360-369 - TEACHER WORKROOMS
- 400 - SUPPORT FACILITIES
- 500 - RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
- 600 - DISTRICT-WIDE ADMINISTRATION AND SUPPORT FACILITIES
- 700 - EARLY CHILDHOOD
- 800 - VACANT
- CIRCULATION

OOL

PLAN

FACILITY NO. 7350

DATE 11/11/1996
INITIAL
FILE NO. 73502

JC-001-012819

Forensics

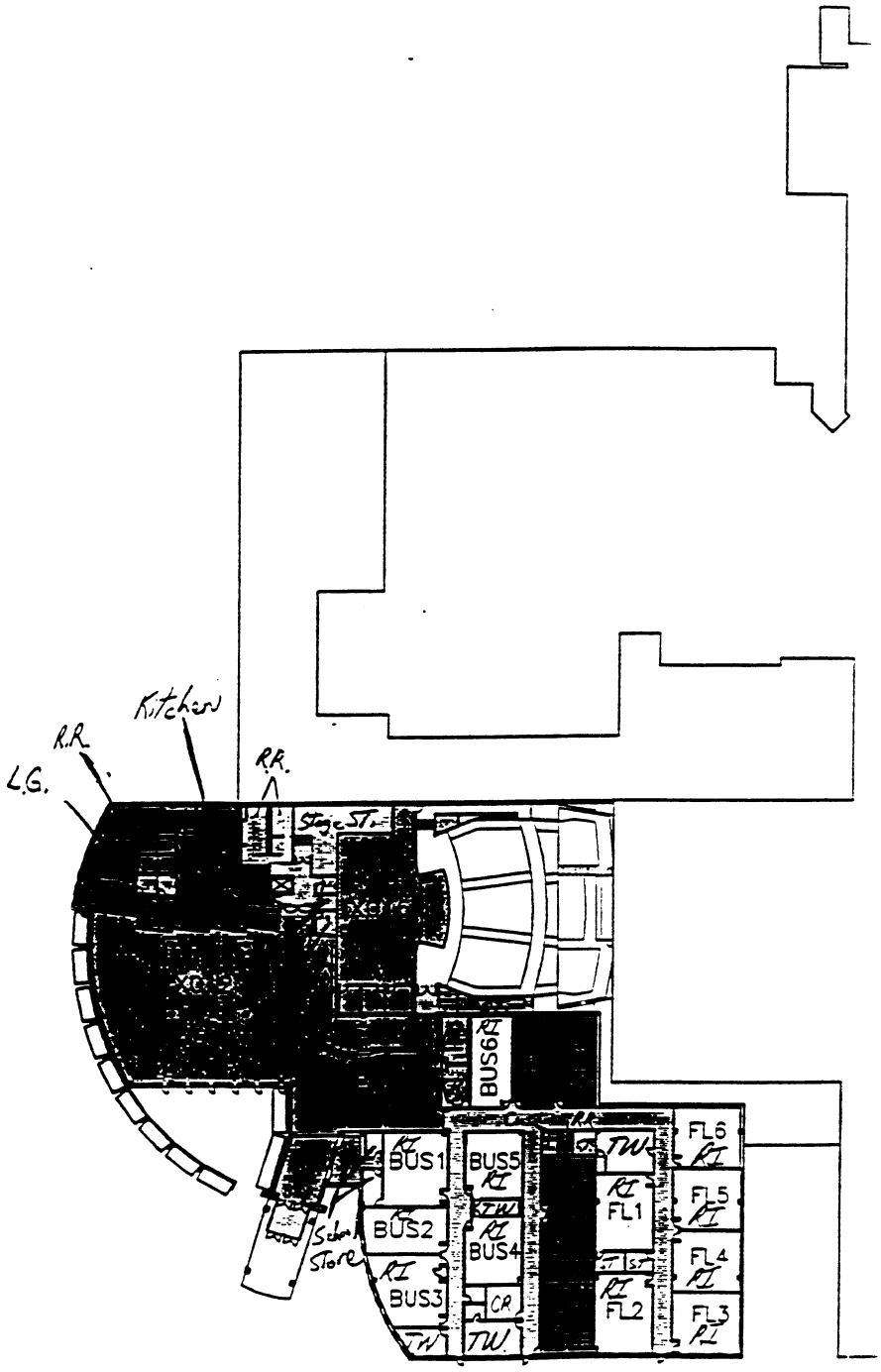

N

COLUMBINE HIGH SC

OVERALL LOWER FLOOR

JC-001-012820

Frank DeAngelis
9/21/98

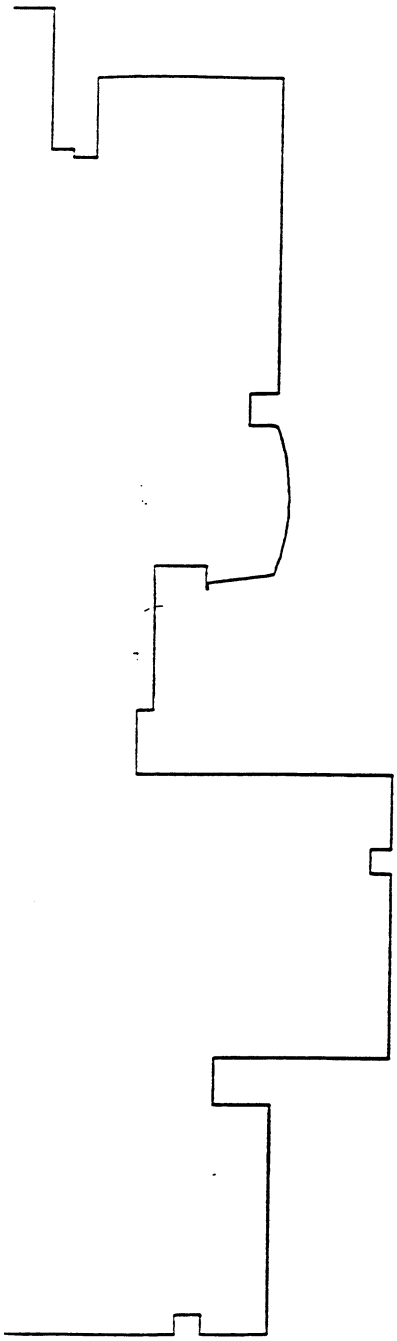

SPACE CATEGORIES COLOR LEGEND

- 100 - CORE (NON-INSTRUCTIONAL)
- 200 - CORE (INSTRUCTIONAL)
- 310-319 - GENERAL CLASSROOMS
- 320-348/370-399 LABORATORIES/SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONAL
- 350-359 - SPECIAL PROGRAMS
- 360-369 - TEACHER WORKROOMS
- 400 - SUPPORT FACILITIES
- 500 - RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
- 600 - DISTRICT-WIDE ADMINISTRATION AND SUPPORT FACILITIES
- 700 - EARLY CHILDHOOD
- 800 - VACANT
- CIRCULATION

OOL .AN	FACILITY NO. 7350	DATE 11/11/1996 INITIAL FILE NO. 73501

Safety Cleared
Bomb Team [redacted]
Dog Team

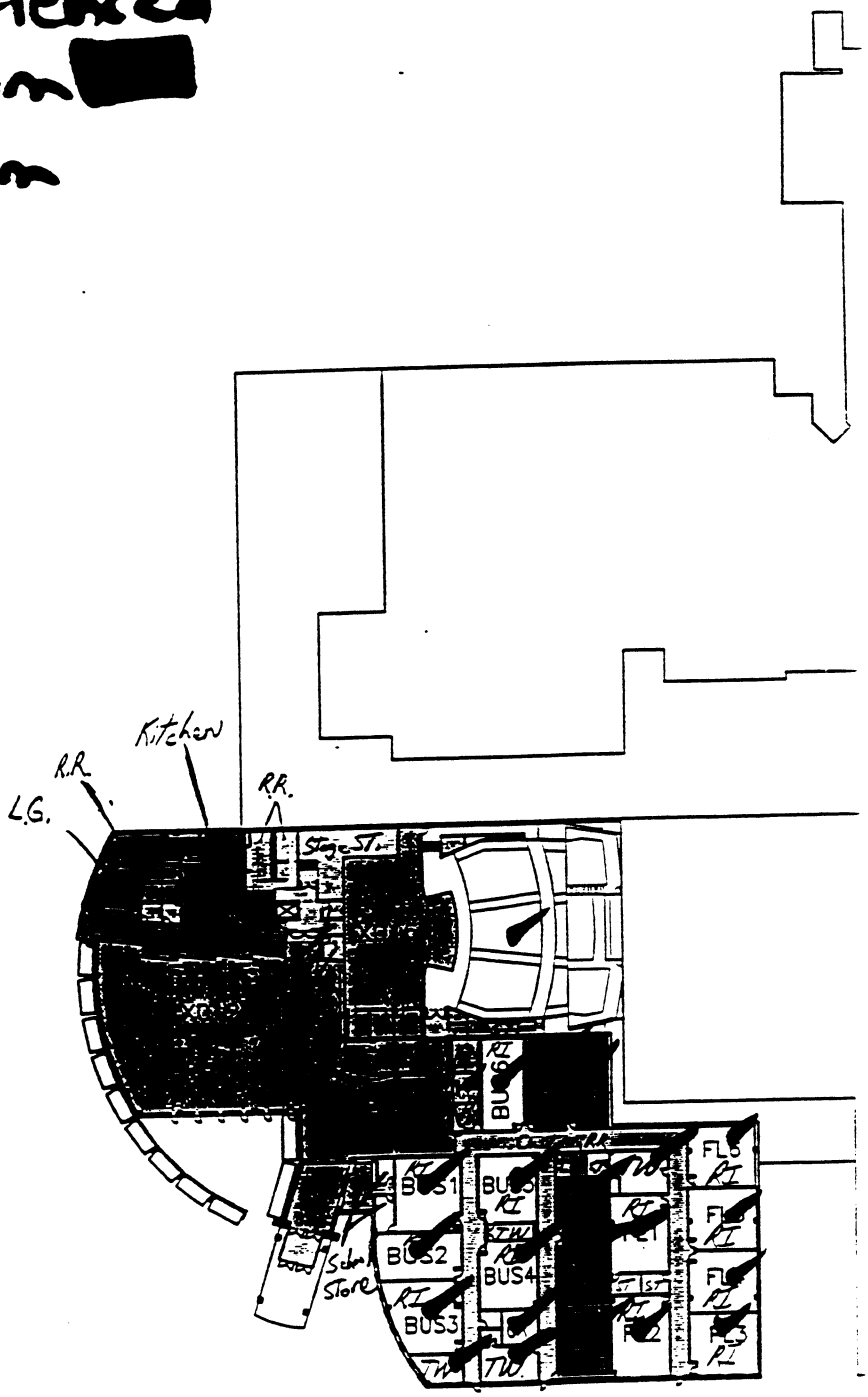

N

COLUMBINE HIGH S

OVERALL LOWER FLOOR

Frank DeAngelis
9/21/98

SPACE CATEGORIES COLOR LEGEND

- 100 - CORE (NON-INSTRUCTIONAL)
- 200 - CORE (INSTRUCTIONAL)
- 310-319 - GENERAL CLASSROOMS
- 320-349/370-399 LABORATORIES/SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONAL
- 350-359 - SPECIAL PROGRAMS
- 360-369 - TEACHER WORKROOMS
- 400 - SUPPORT FACILITIES
- 500 - RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
- 600 - DISTRICT-WIDE ADMINISTRATION AND SUPPORT FACILITIES
- 700 - EARLY CHILDHOOD
- 800 - VACANT
- CIRCULATION

OOL AN	FACILITY NO. 7350	DATE 11/11/1996 INITIAL FILE NO. 73501

Safety
Bomb Team
Dog Ter

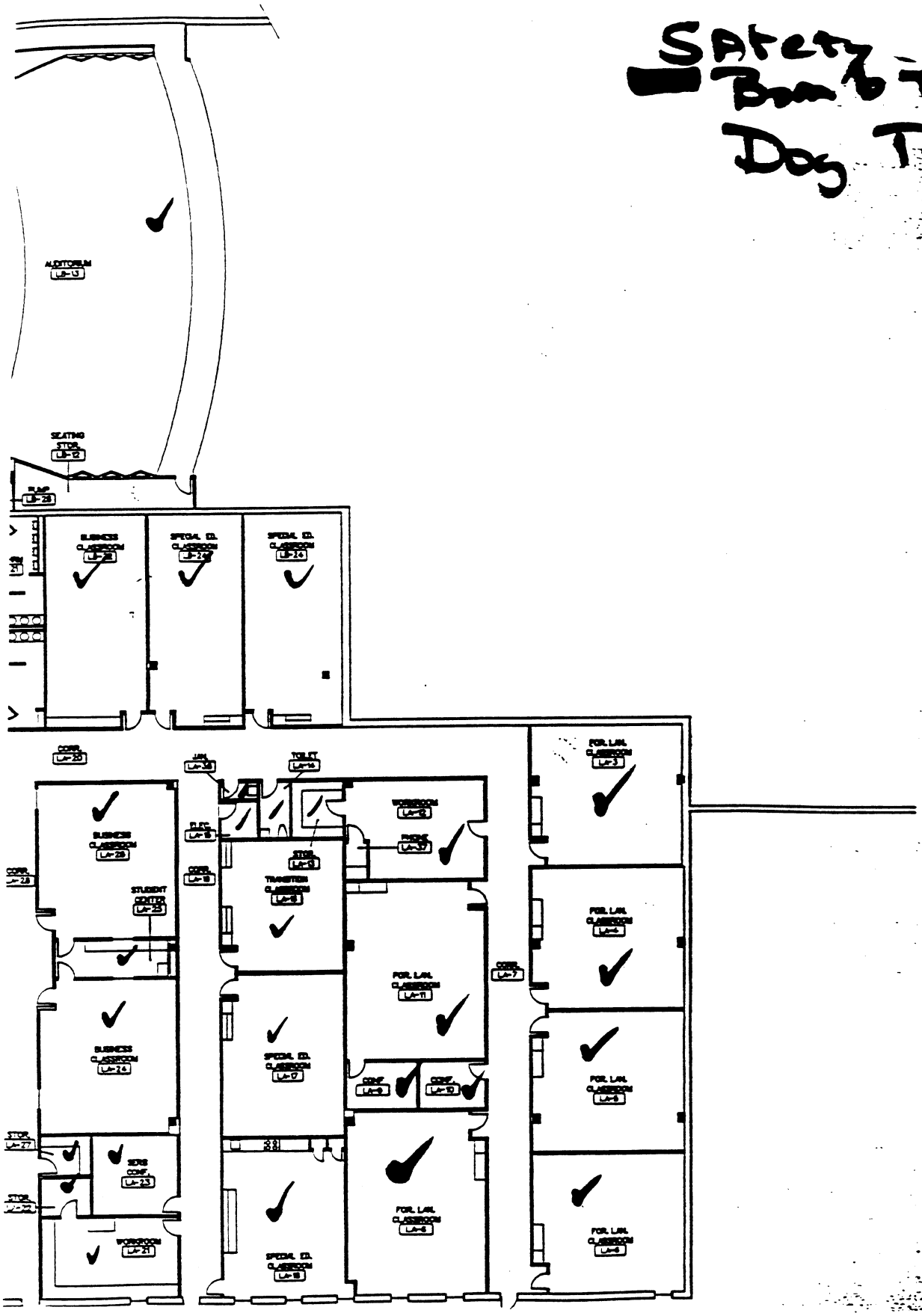

JC-001-012824

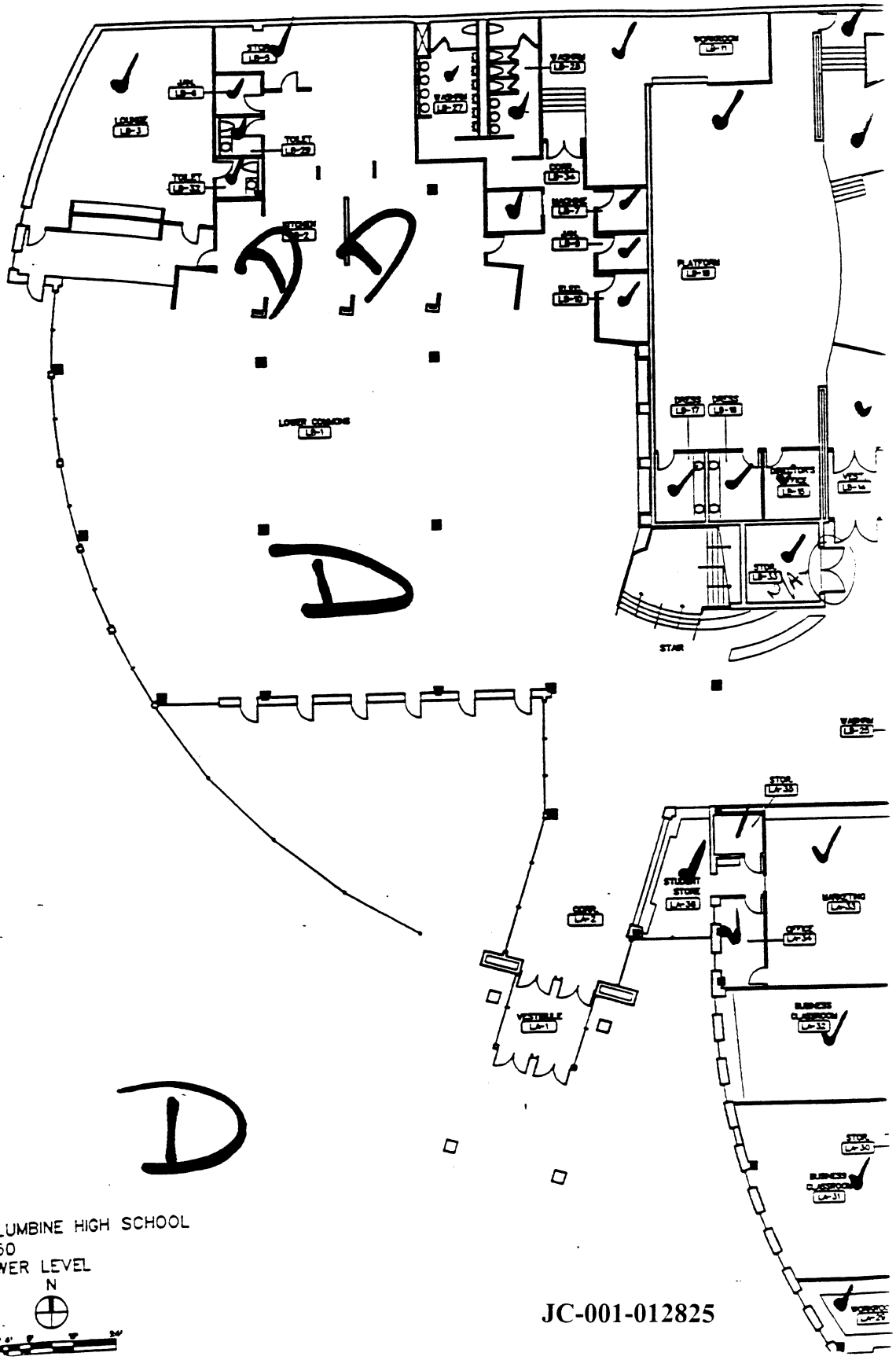

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
7350
LOWER LEVEL
N

JC-001-012825

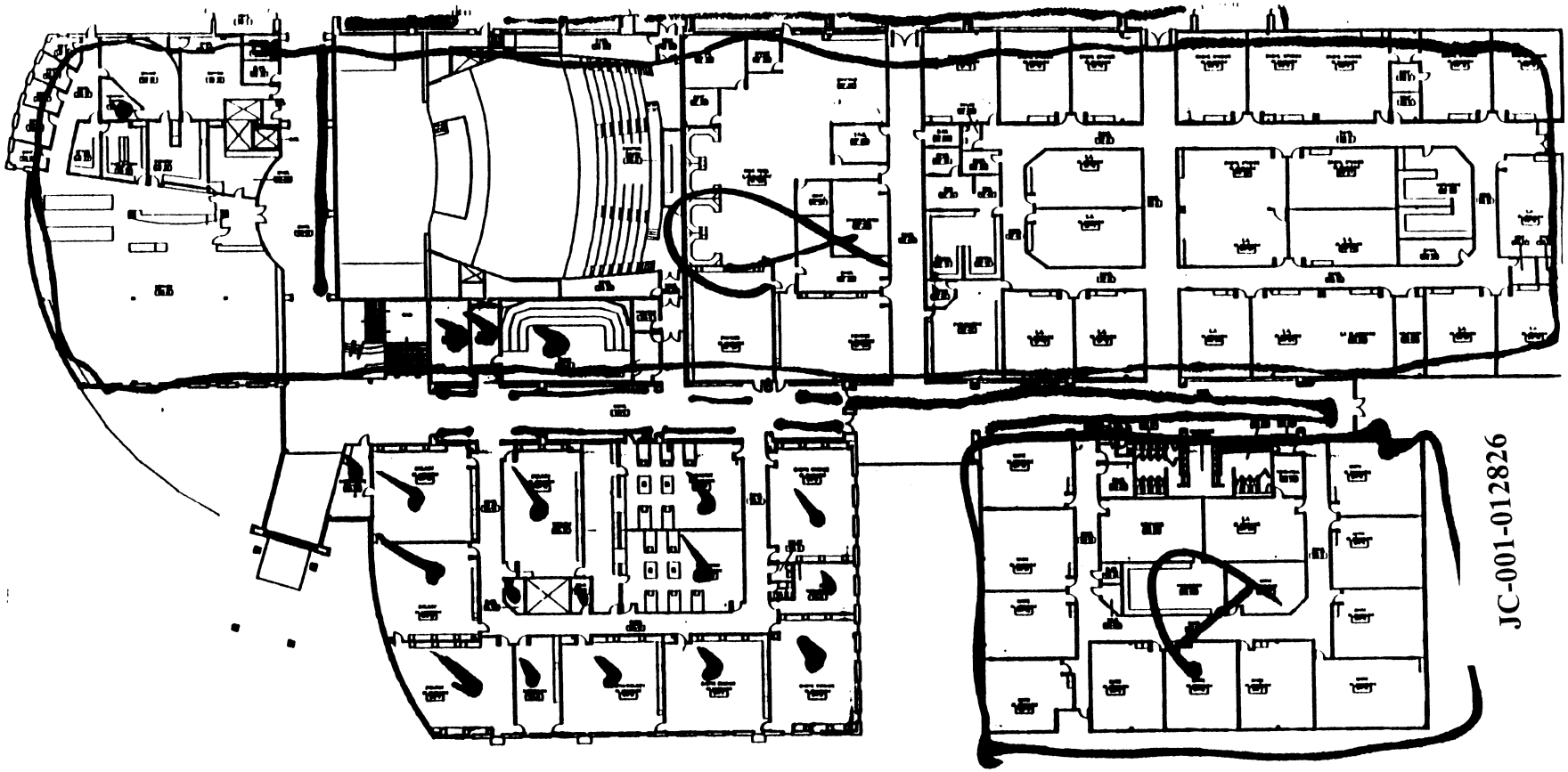

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
7380
SECOND LEVEL

JC-001-012826

Safety Clear
[redacted] Bomb Team
Dog Team

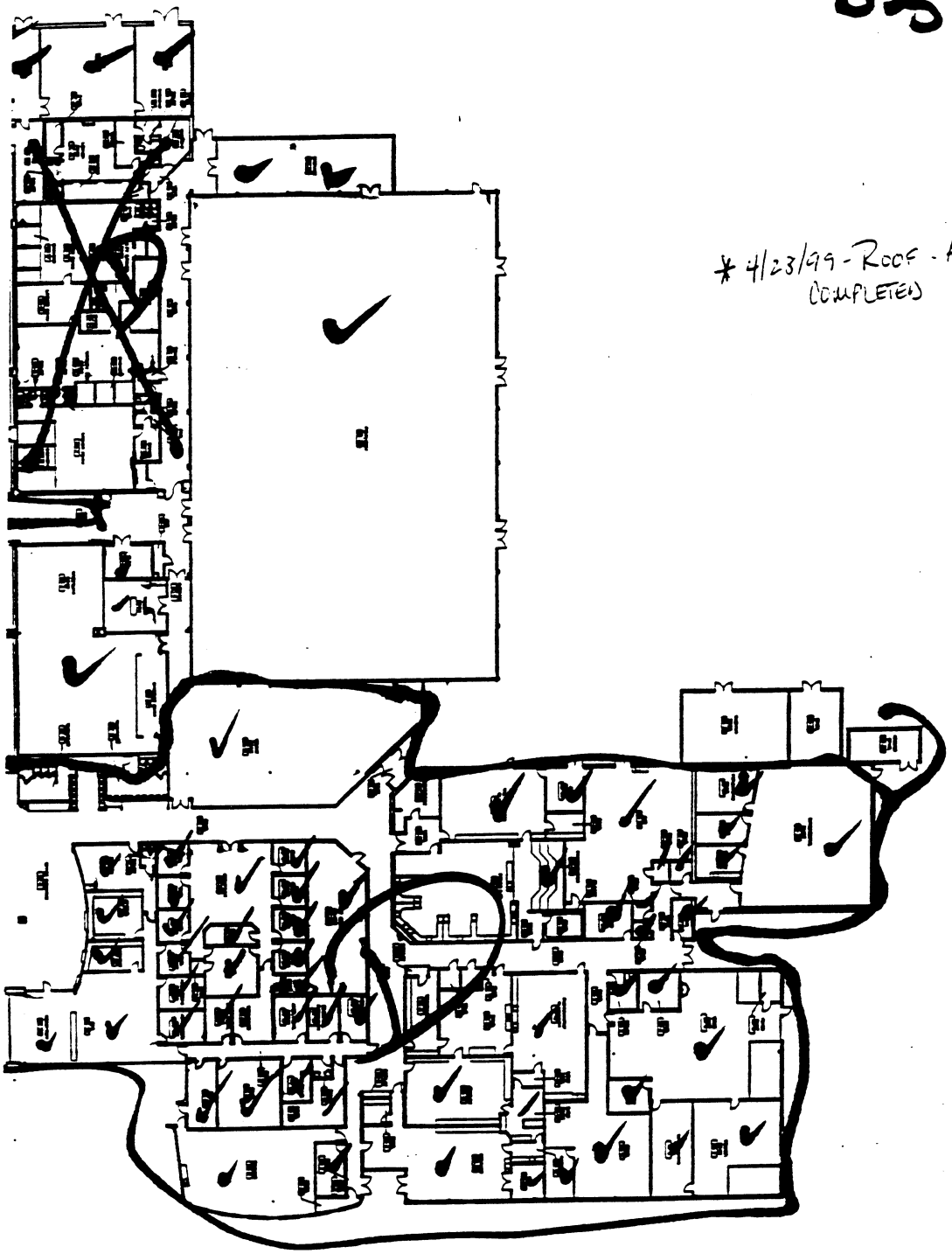

* 4/23/99 - ROOF - ATF CES
COMPLETED

Frank DeAngelis
9/21/98

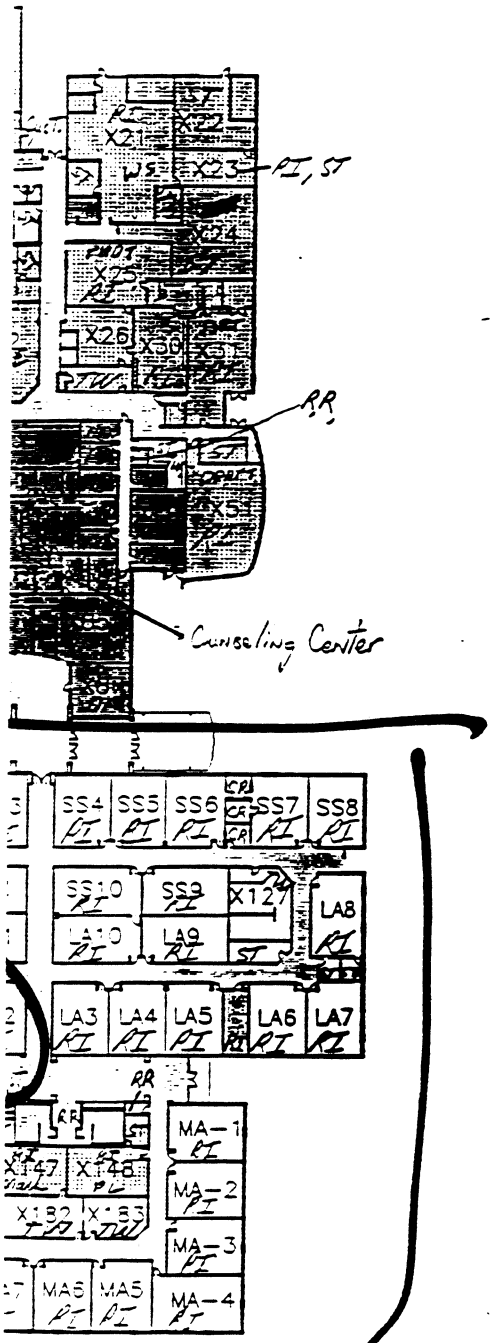

SPACE CATEGORIES COLOR LEGEND

- 100 - CORE (NON-INSTRUCTIONAL)
- 200 - CORE (INSTRUCTIONAL)
- 310-319 - GENERAL CLASSROOMS
- 320-349/370-399 LABORATORIES/SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONAL
- 350-359 - SPECIAL PROGRAMS
- 360-369 - TEACHER WORKROOMS
- 400 - SUPPORT FACILITIES
- 500 - RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
- 600 - DISTRICT-WIDE ADMINISTRATION AND SUPPORT FACILITIES
- 700 - EARLY CHILDHOOD
- 800 - VACANT
- CIRCULATION

HOOL
R PLAN

FACILITY NO. 7350

DATE 11/11/1996
INITIAL
FILE NO. 73502

JC-001-012828

Safety Cleared Bomb Team [redacted] Dog Team

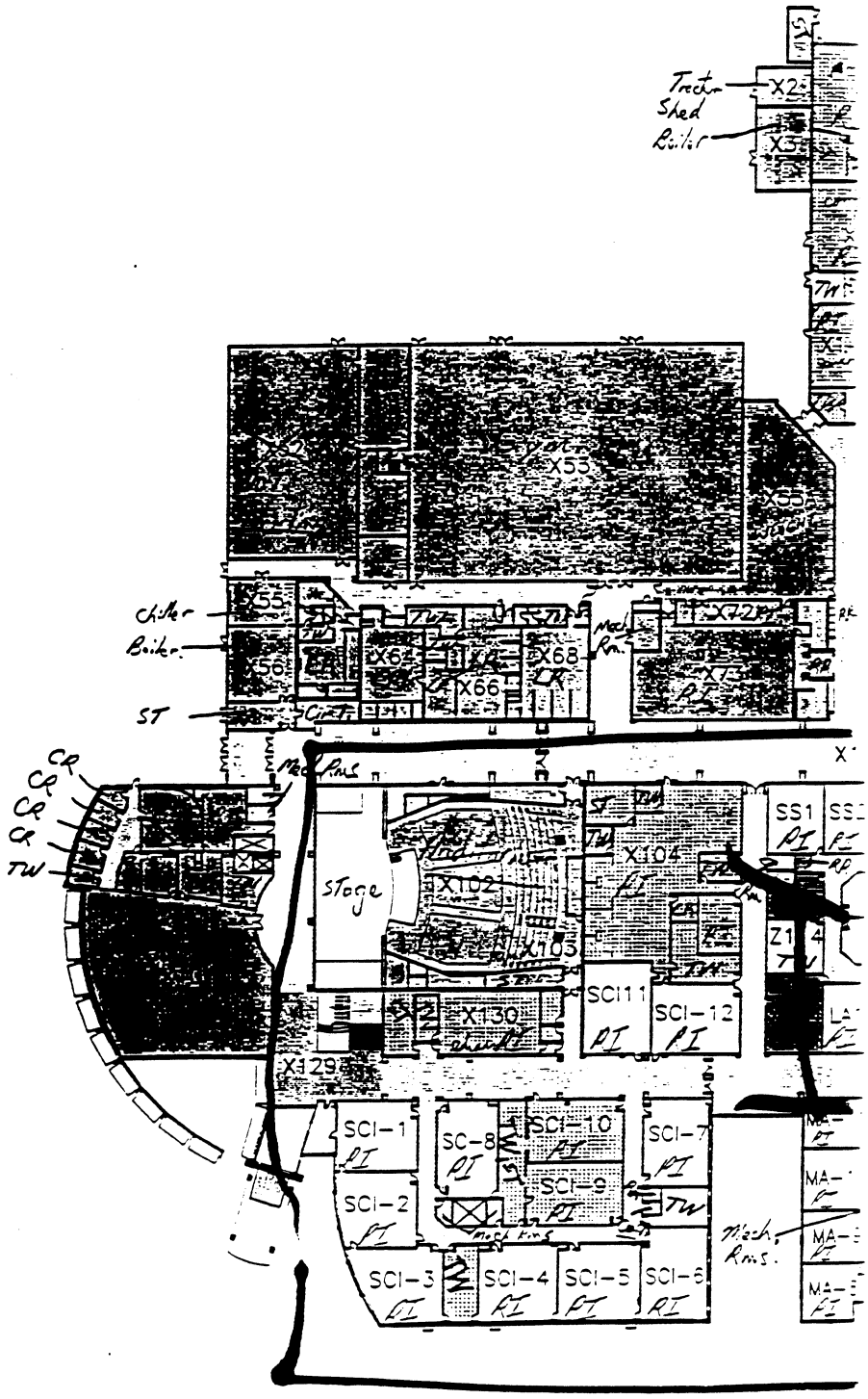

N

JC-001-012829

COLUMBINE HIGH SC

OVERALL UPPER LEVEL FLC

Frank DeAngelis
9/21/98

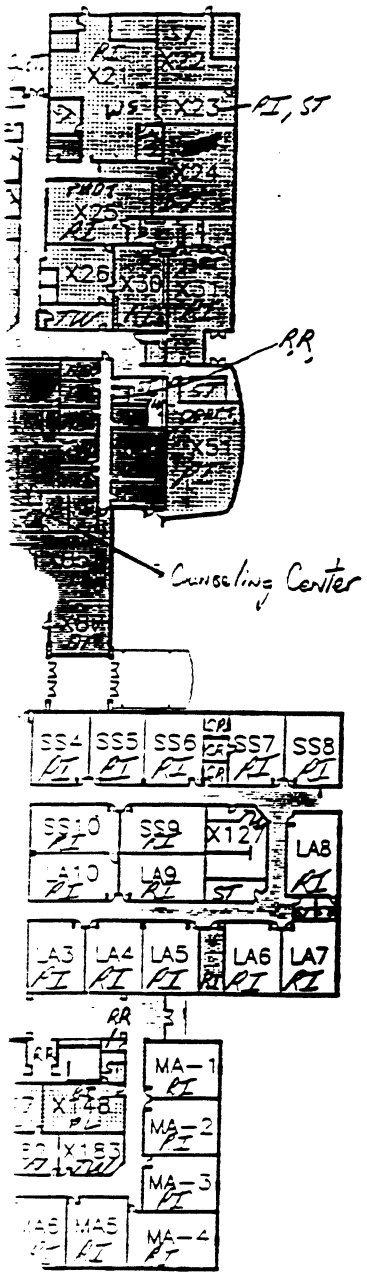

SPACE CATEGORIES COLOR LEGEND

- 100 - CORE (NON-INSTRUCTIONAL)
- 200 - CORE (INSTRUCTIONAL)
- 310-319 - GENERAL CLASSROOMS
- 320-349/370-399 LABORATORIES/SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONAL
- 350-359 - SPECIAL PROGRAMS
- 360-369 - TEACHER WORKROOMS
- 400 - SUPPORT FACILITIES
- 500 - RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
- 600 - DISTRICT-WIDE ADMINISTRATION AND SUPPORT FACILITIES
- 700 - EARLY CHILDHOOD
- 800 - VACANT
- CIRCULATION

OOL
PLAN

FACILITY NO. 7350

DATE 11/11/1996
INITIAL
FILE NO. 73502

JC-001-012830

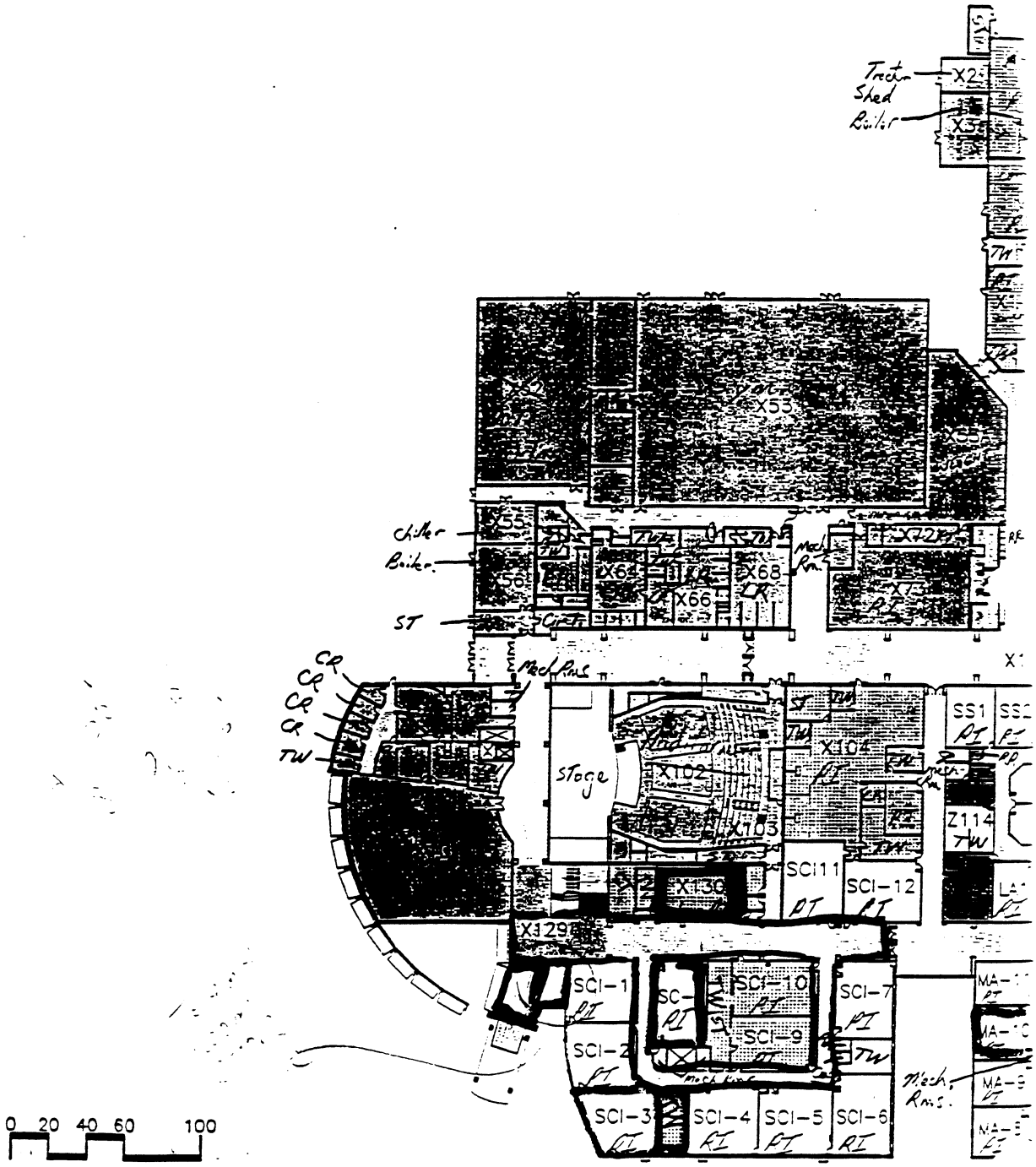

N

JC-001-012831

COLUMBINE HIGH SC

OVERALL UPPER LEVEL FLO

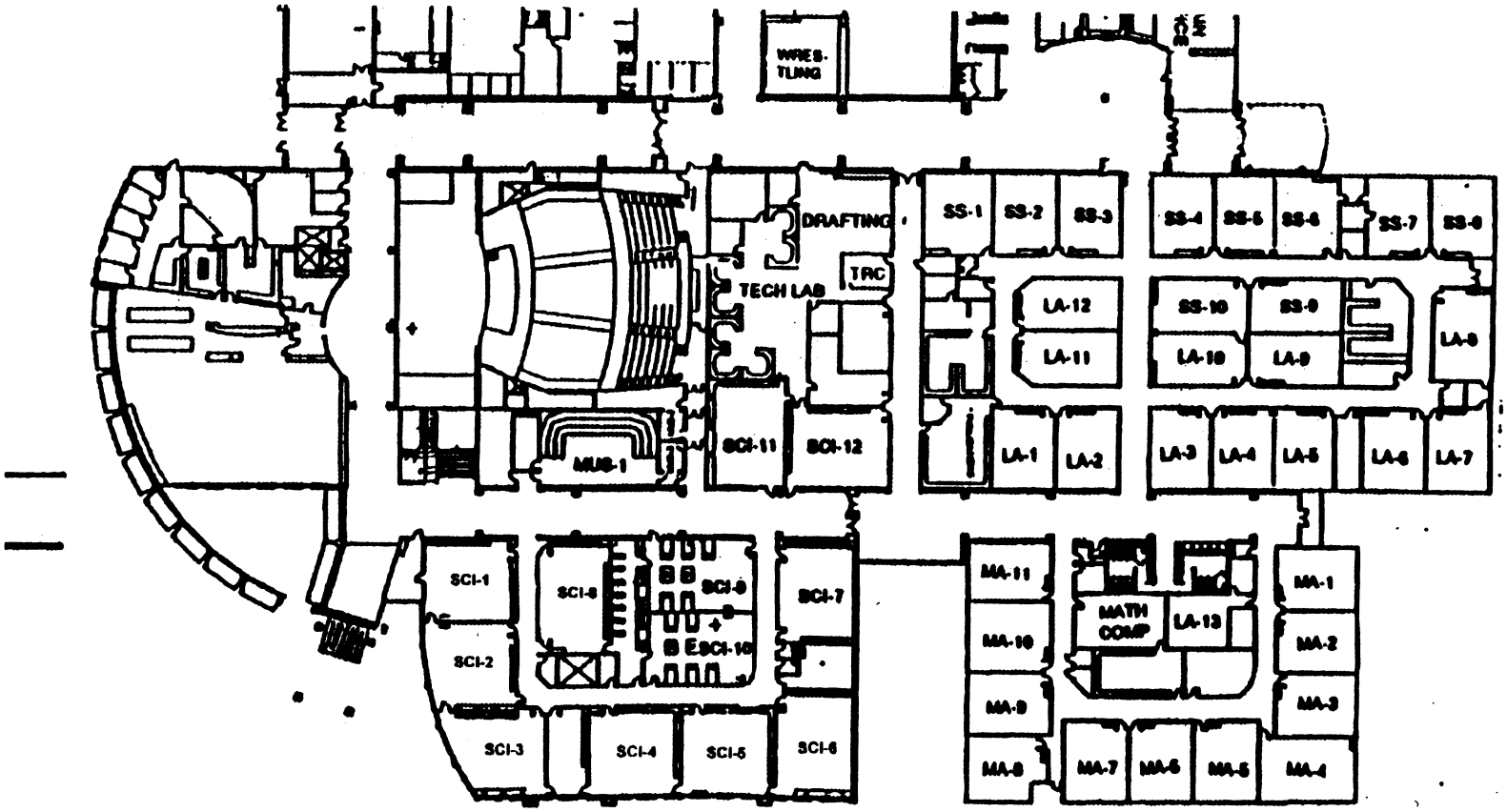

AREAS COMPLETED BY TEAM 4

JC-001-012832

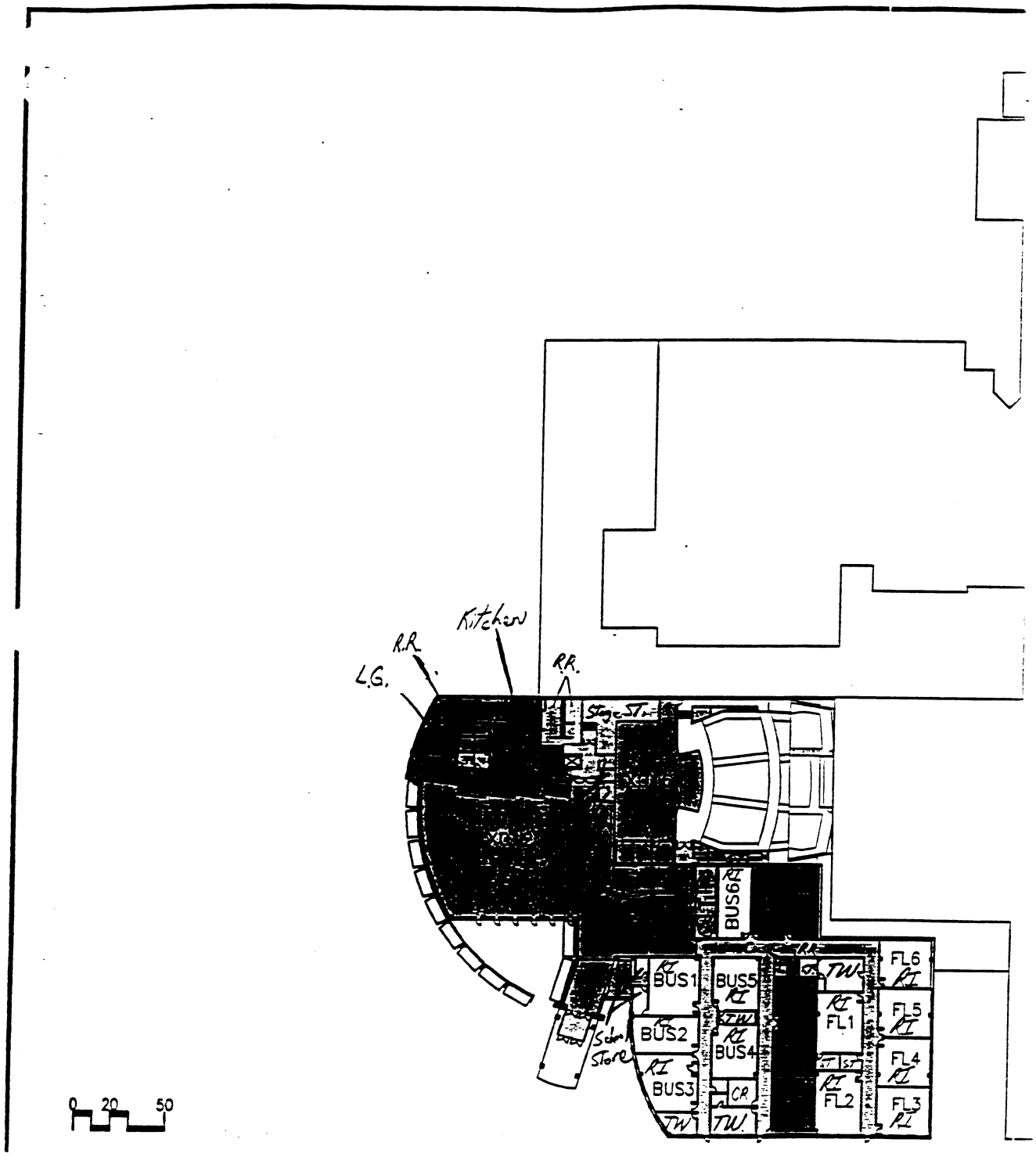

COLUMBINE HIGH SC

OVERALL LOWER FLOOR

JC-001-012833

Frank De Angelis
9/21/98

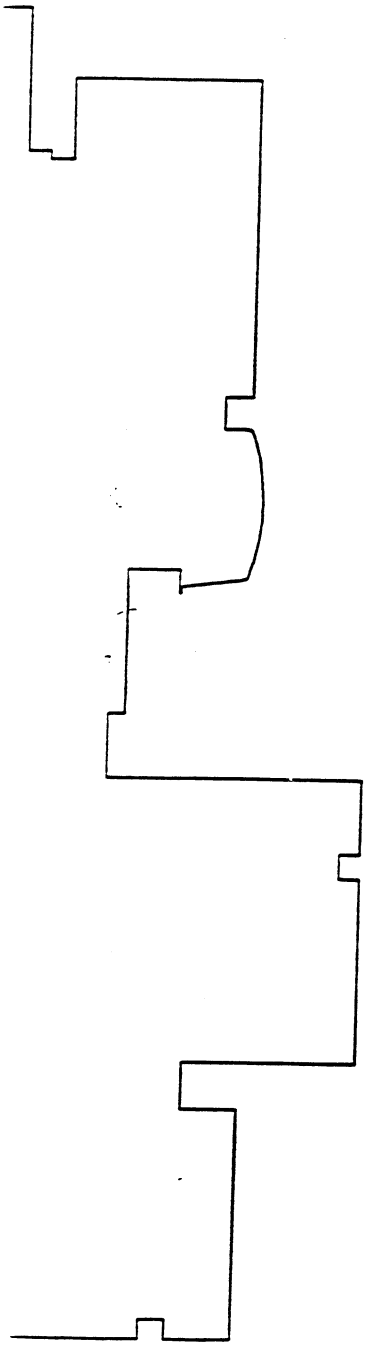

SPACE CATEGORIES COLOR LEGEND

- 100 - CORE (NON-INSTRUCTIONAL)
- 200 - CORE (INSTRUCTIONAL)
- 310-319 - GENERAL CLASSROOMS
- 320-349/370-399 LABORATORIES/SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONAL
- 350-359 - SPECIAL PROGRAMS
- 360-369 - TEACHER WORKROOMS
- 400 - SUPPORT FACILITIES
- 500 - RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
- 600 - DISTRICT-WIDE ADMINISTRATION AND SUPPORT FACILITIES
- 700 - EARLY CHILDHOOD
- 800 - VACANT
- CIRCULATION

OL	FACILITY NO. 7350	DATE 11/11/1996
J		INITIAL
		FILE NO. 73501

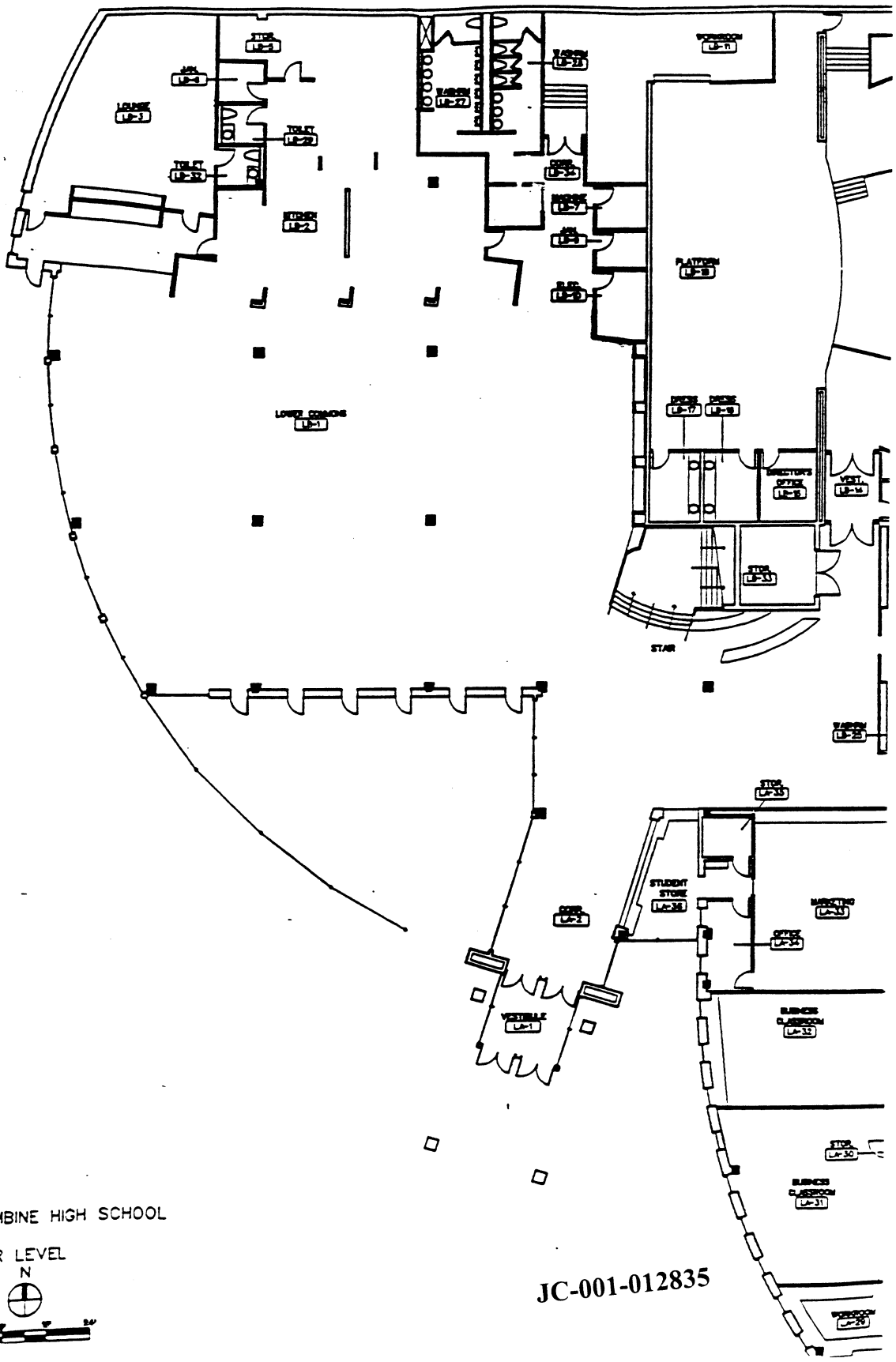

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
7350
LOWER LEVEL

N

JC-001-012835

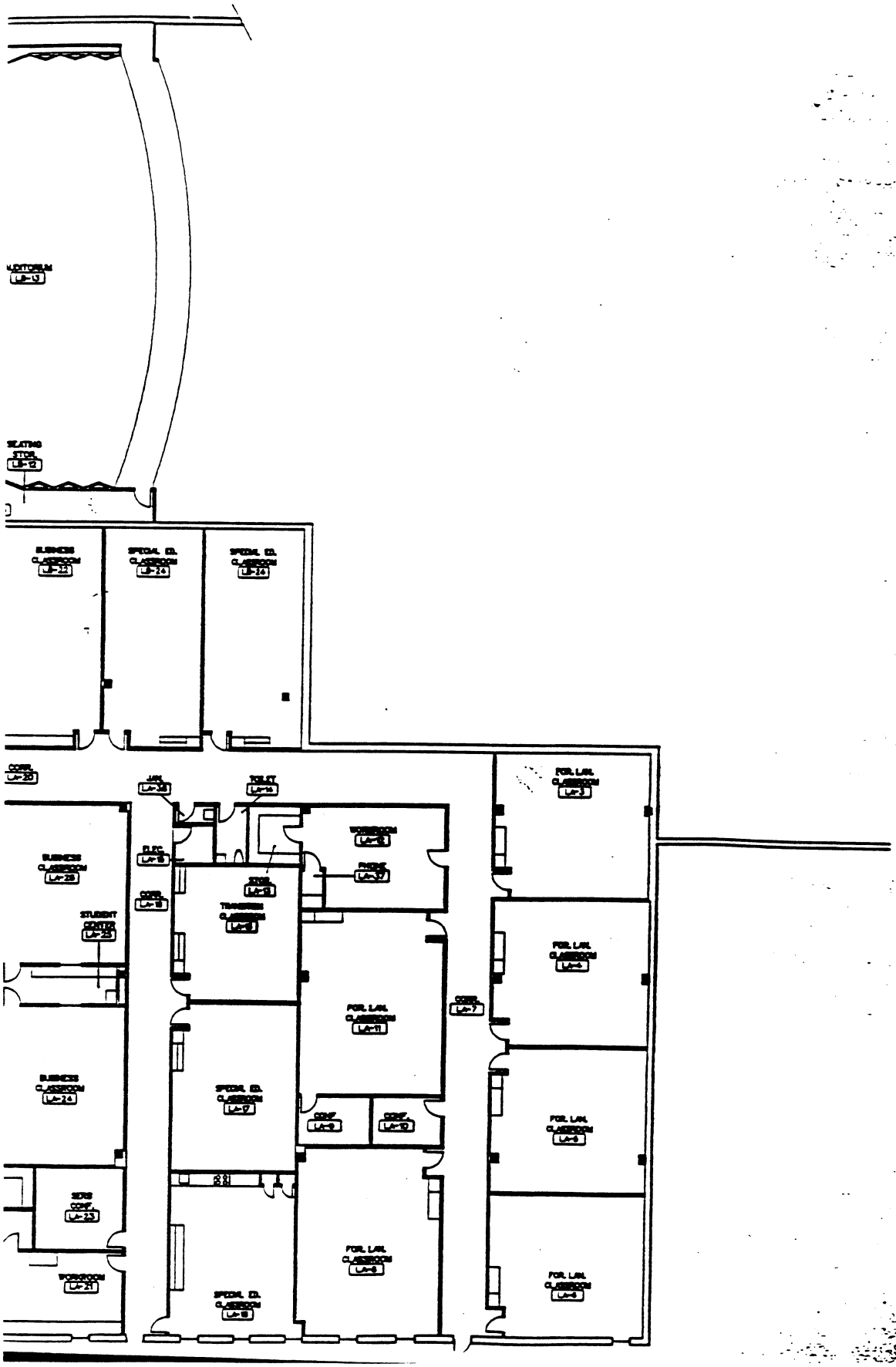

JC-001-012836

Frank DeAngelis
9/21/98

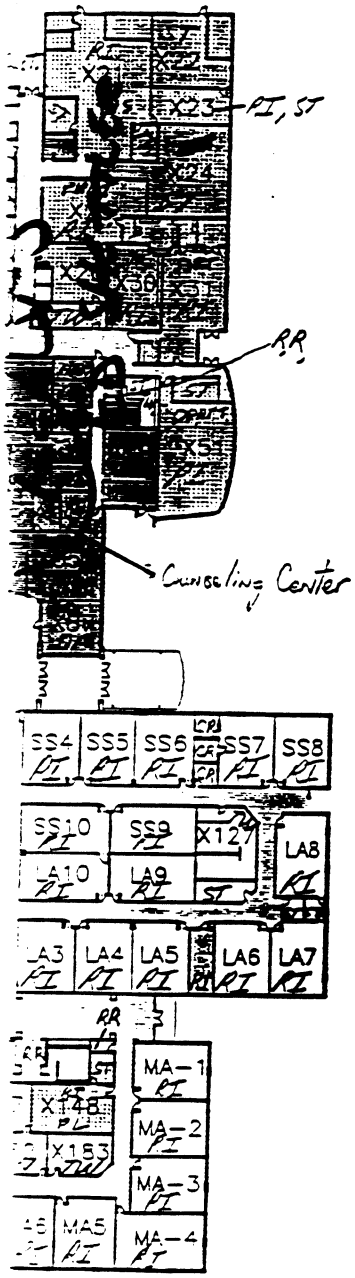

SPACE CATEGORIES COLOR LEGEND
- 100 - CORE (NON-INSTRUCTIONAL)
- 200 - CORE (INSTRUCTIONAL)
- 310-319 - GENERAL CLASSROOMS
- 320-349/370-399 LABORATORIES/SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONAL
- 350-359 - SPECIAL PROGRAMS
- 360-369 - TEACHER WORKROOMS
- 400 - SUPPORT FACILITIES
- 500 - RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
- 600 - DISTRICT-WIDE ADMINISTRATION AND SUPPORT FACILITIES
- 700 - EARLY CHILDHOOD
- 800 - VACANT
- CIRCULATION

OOL PLAN	FACILITY NO. 7350	DATE 11/11/1996 INITIAL FILE NO. 73502

JC-001-012837

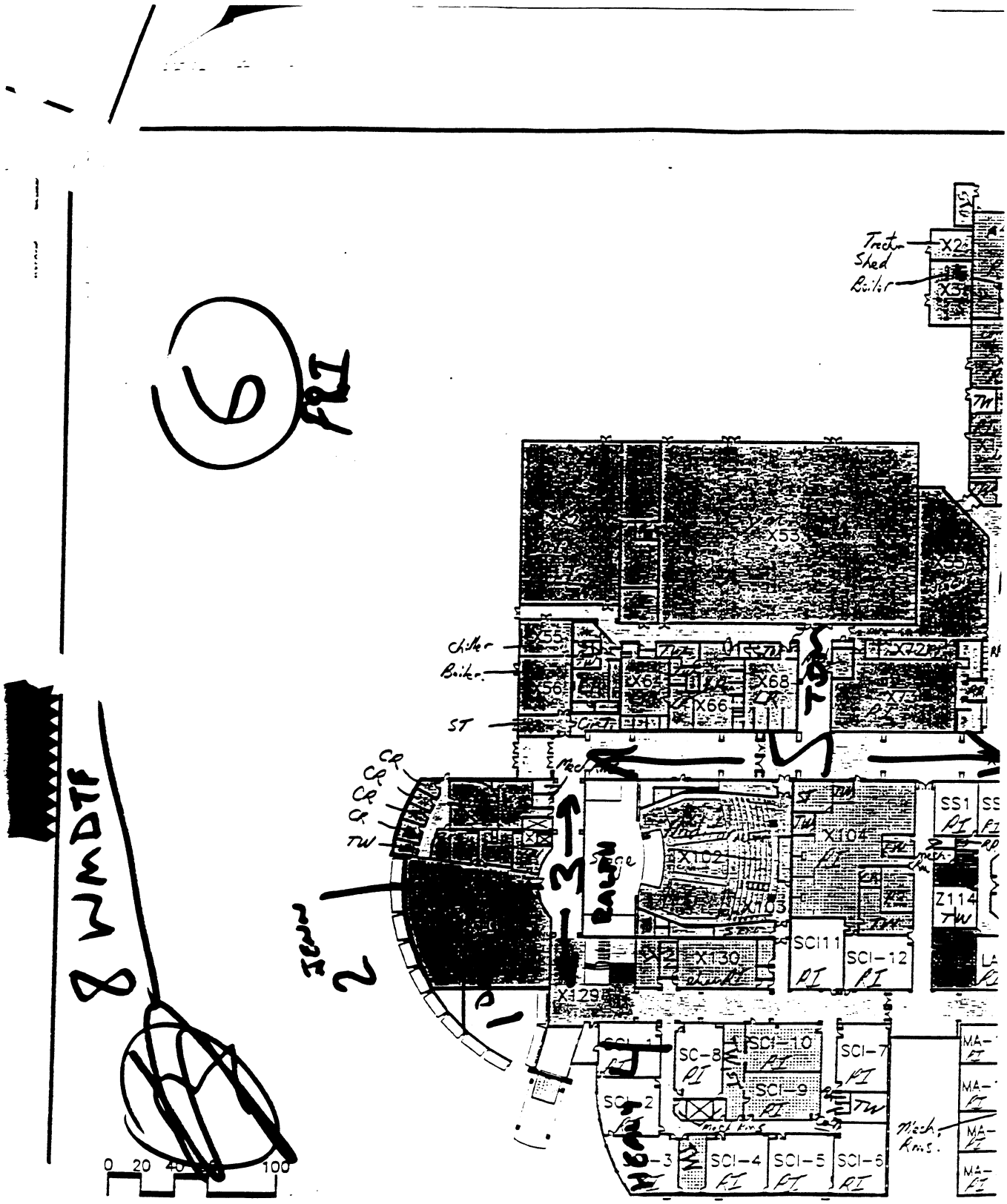

JC-001-012838

COLUMBINE HIGH S

OVERALL UPPER LEVEL FL

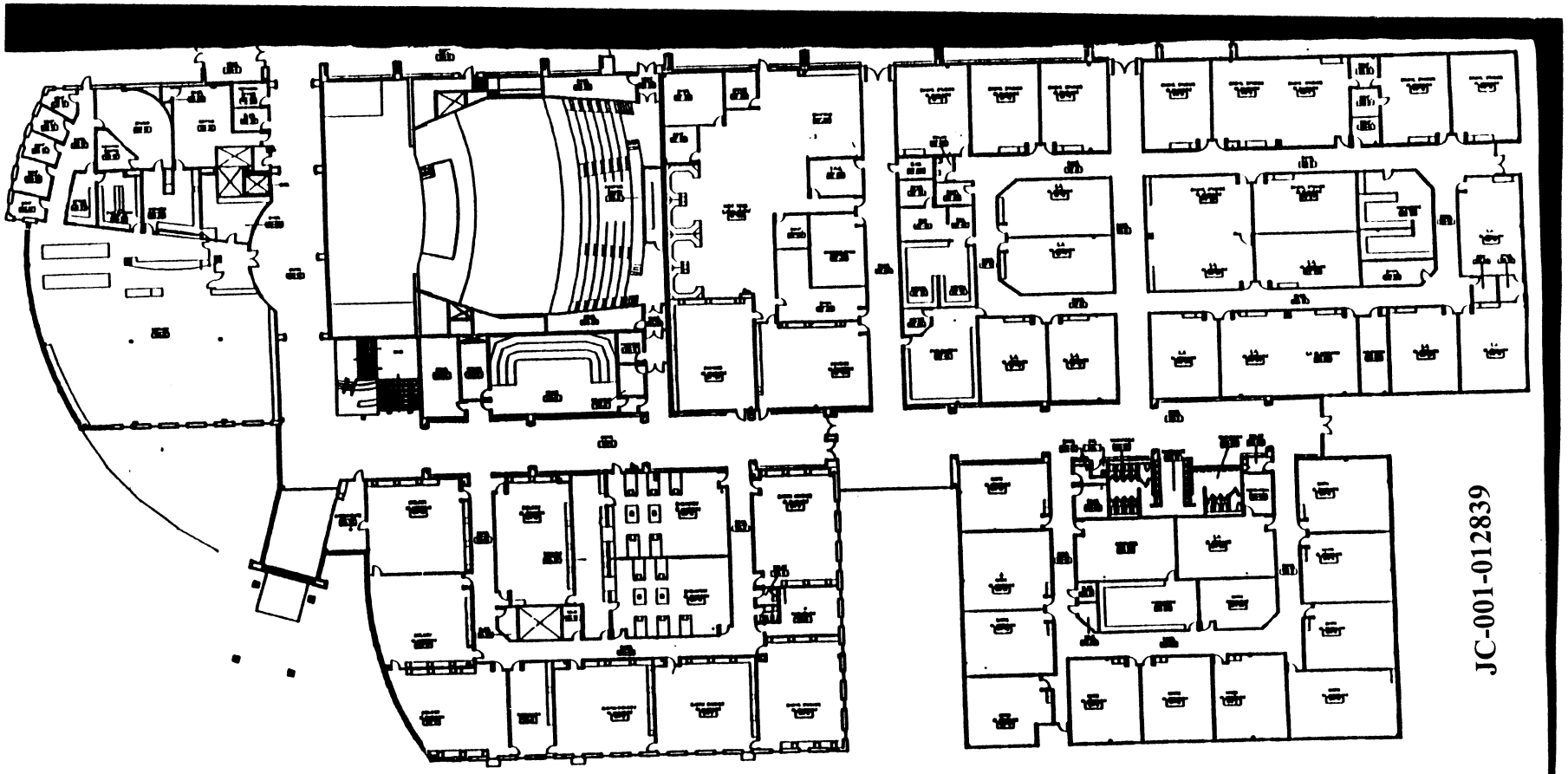

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
7360
SECOND LEVEL

JC-001-012839

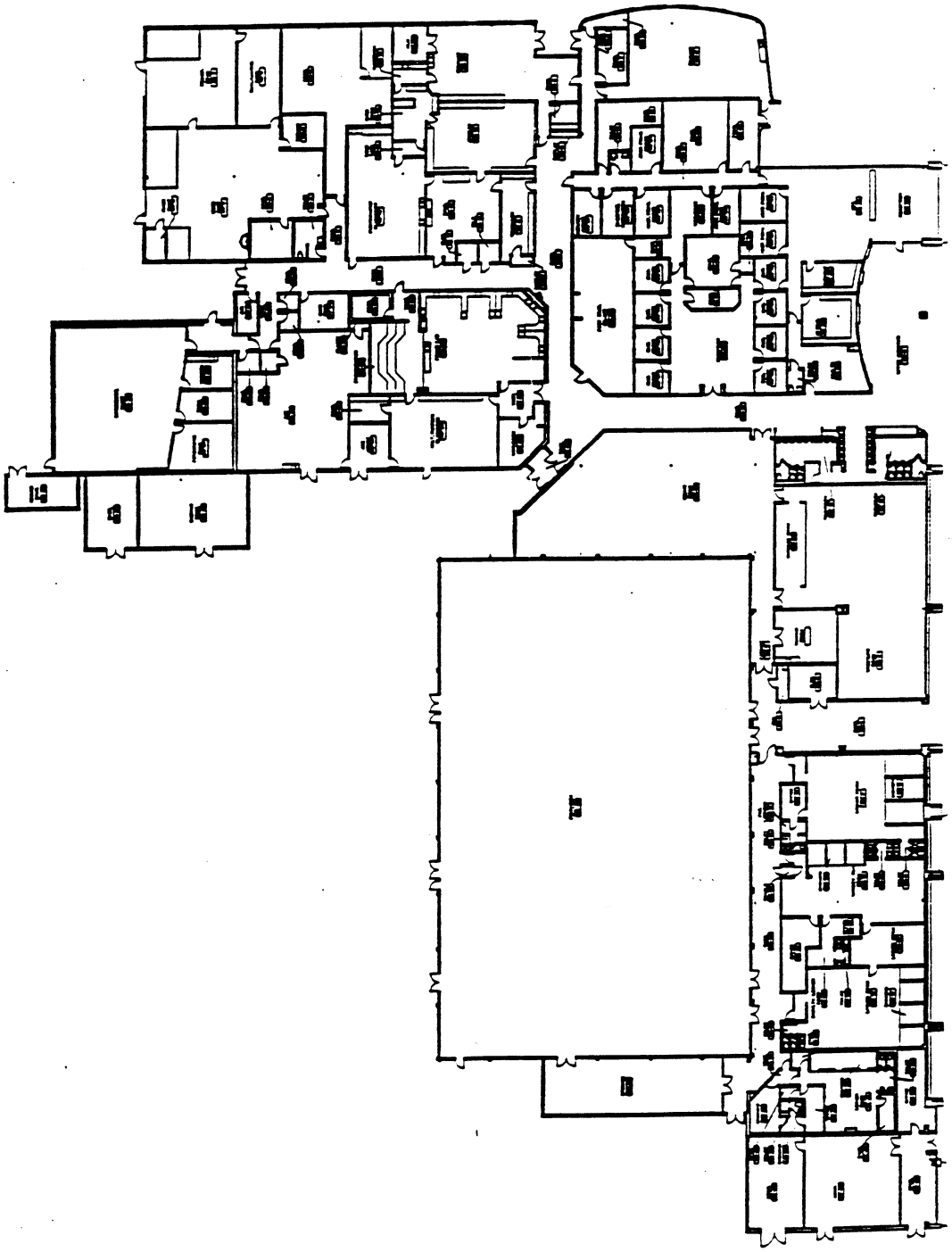

JC-001-012840

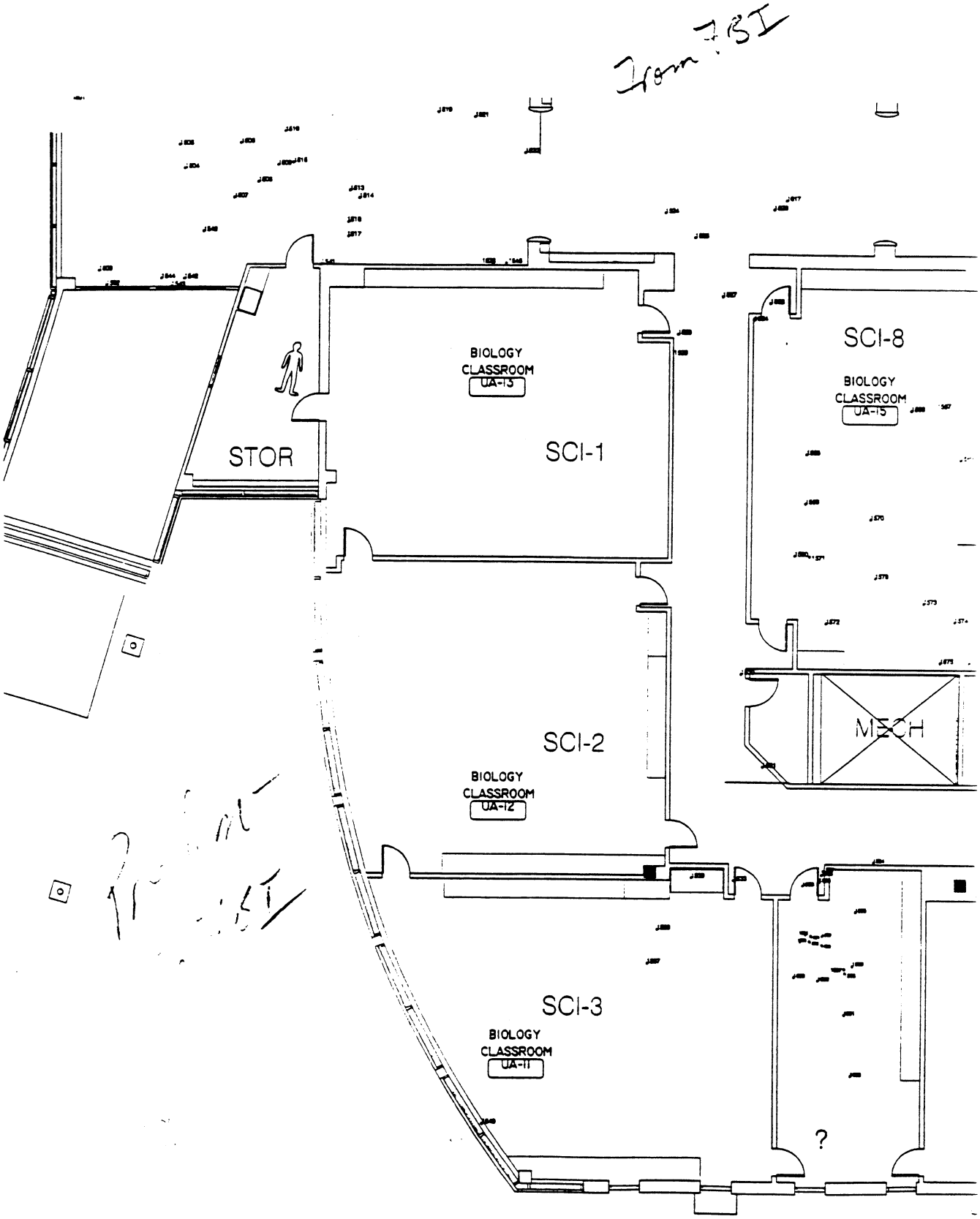
BIOLOGY
CLASSROOM
UA-13
SCI-1
STOR
SCI-8
BIOLOGY
CLASSROOM
UA-15
MECH
SCI-2
BIOLOGY
CLASSROOM
UA-12
SCI-3
BIOLOGY
CLASSROOM
UA-11
?

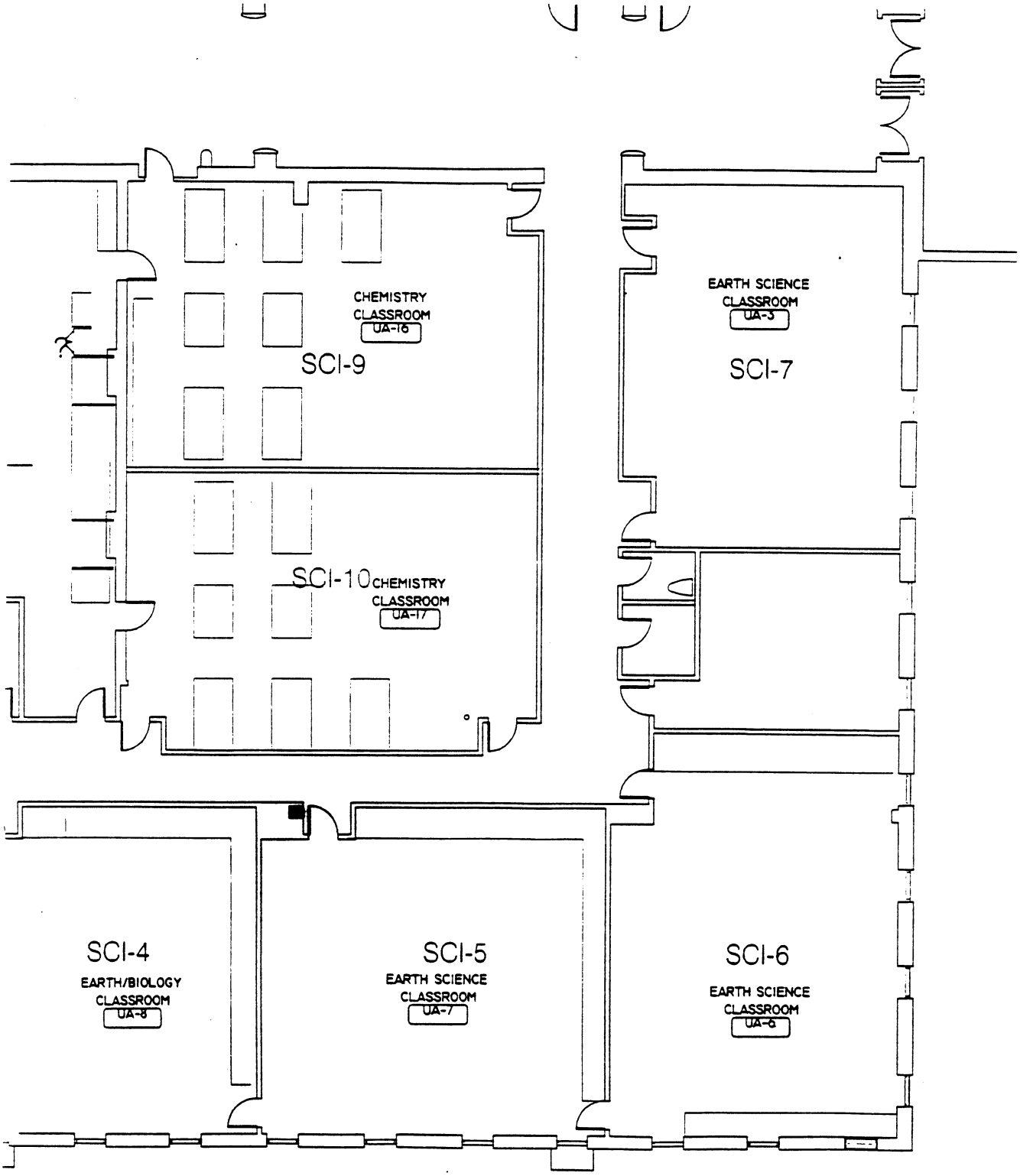

JC-001-012842

JC-001-012843

Body Sounds

1. 2 9 [illegible]
2. 3 8 " "
3. 3 9 [illegible]
4. 3 9 " "
5. 5 4 " "
6. 4 2 " "

Rales

6. 4 3 Northwest
5. 4 2 " "
4. 12 2 " "
3. 14 1 " "
2. 13 11 " "
1. 14 2 " "

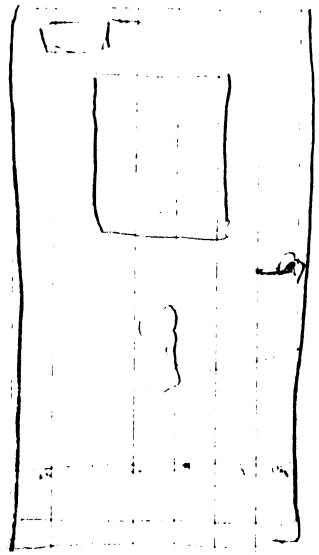

Length 9 8
2 "
22 10
7
23 7

6 Views [illegible]

photo by diane
4-23-99

note – item# 45[illegible]
W-E S-N
11 4 21 6

1587	10 0	27	
1588	7 10	1 0	@ door entrance
89	4 8	26 8	
90	4 8	25 8	
91	3 6	26 8	
92	3 4	26 1	
93	2 4	26 1	
94	3 11	26 10	
95	8 3	29 4	
96	7 11	23 5	
97	7 1	23 1	
98	7 1	22 8	
99	~~23~~ 1 6	24 7	on desk (on diagram
100 –	20 @	22 2	
1	7 1	18 2	
02 –	4 3	21 10	
03 –			
04 –			
05 –			
06 –			
07 –			
08 –	7 10	11 2	
09 –	4 @	8 4	
10 –	5 2	@ wall ← 0 @	
11 –			
12 –			
13 –			

Shift

shelving – Elevation –

1st shelf size

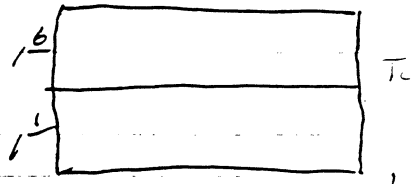

2nd shelf

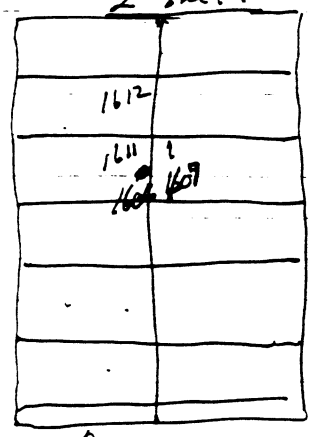

1 3 0

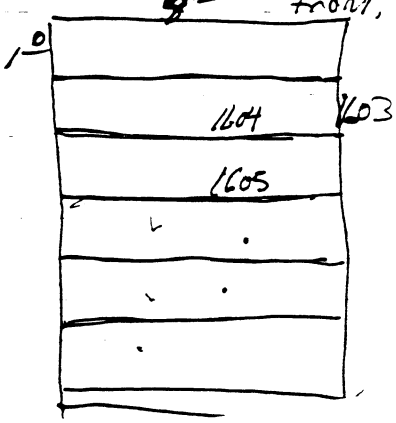

Front

JC-001-012844

7-2-11
16:28

MA-10 Room
Chris Andrist Identified
RP - 3rd Row - 5th Chair
Backward.
~~Backpack~~ - Bags Plastic
Black bag, Cu'dros.

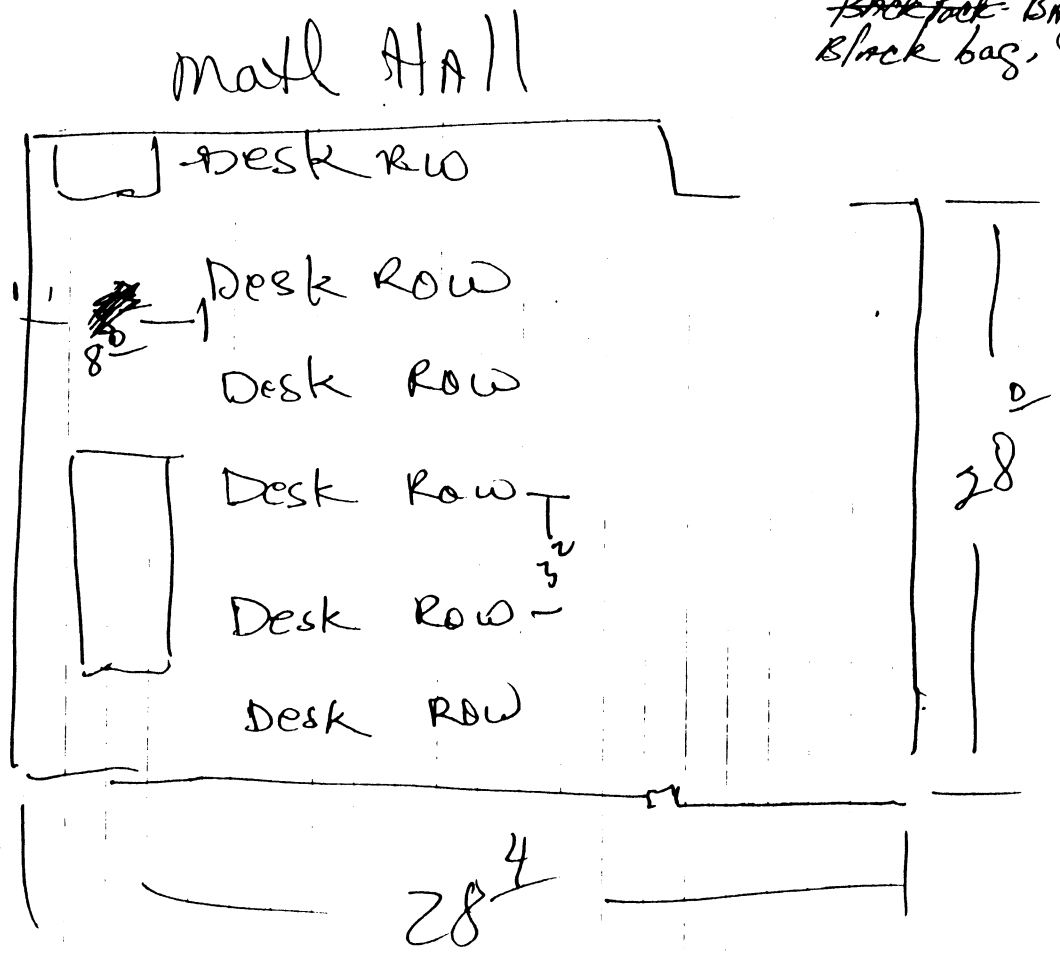

JC-001-012845

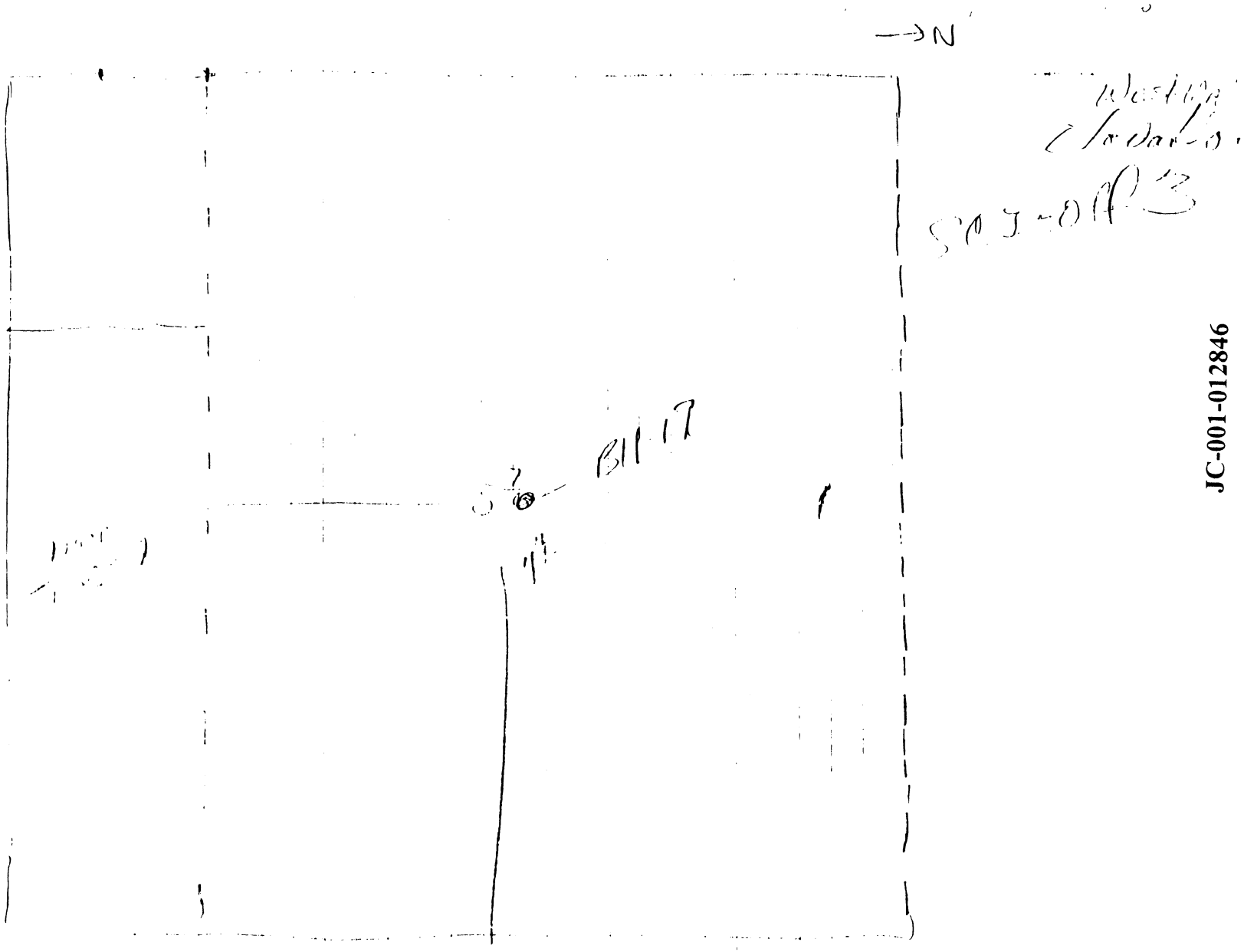

JC-001-012846

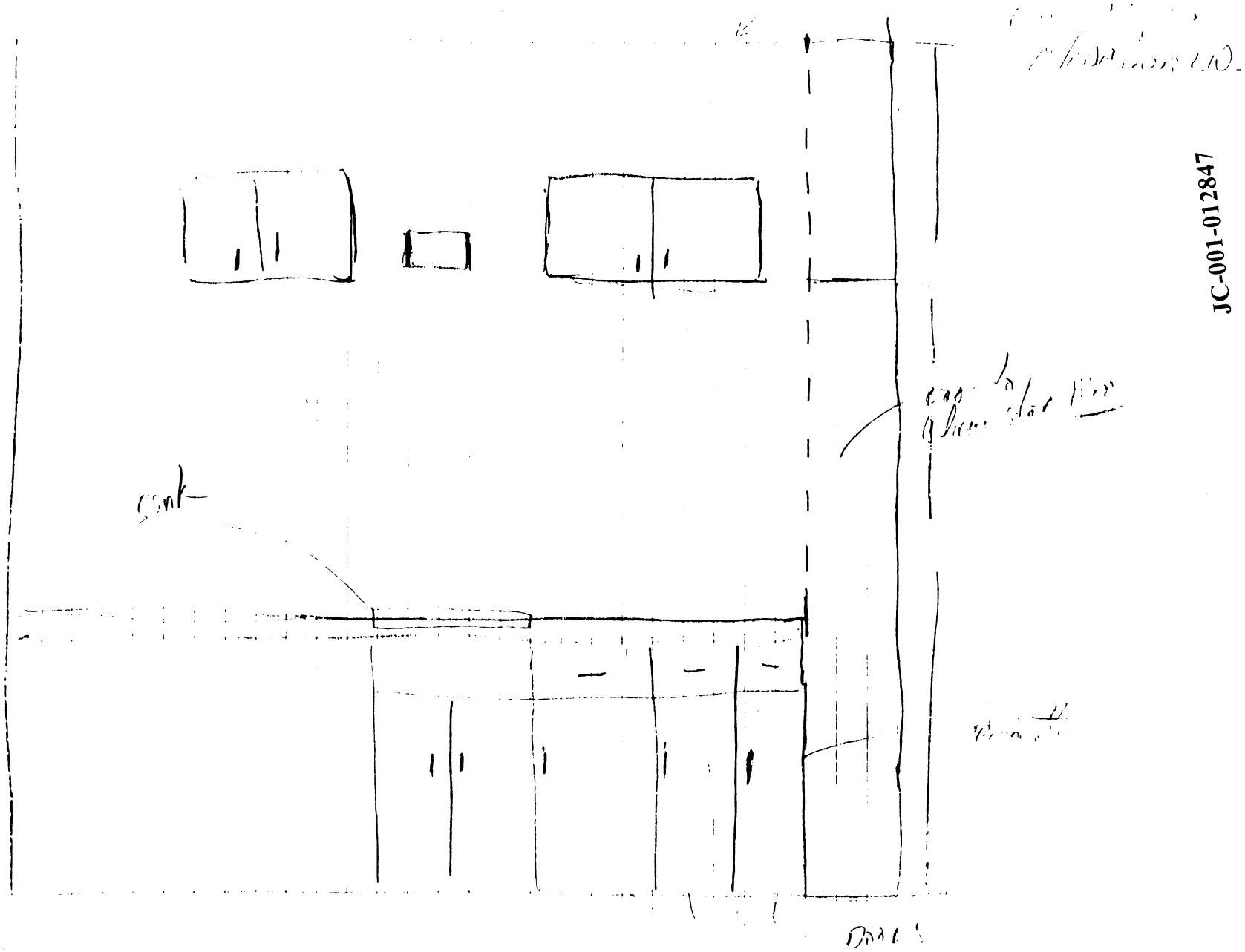

JC-001-012847

3X5
3X5

MAS

Interview Rm 44 10

4-22-99
16:05
2 - Agents - BP/Video Cam.
1st Tape

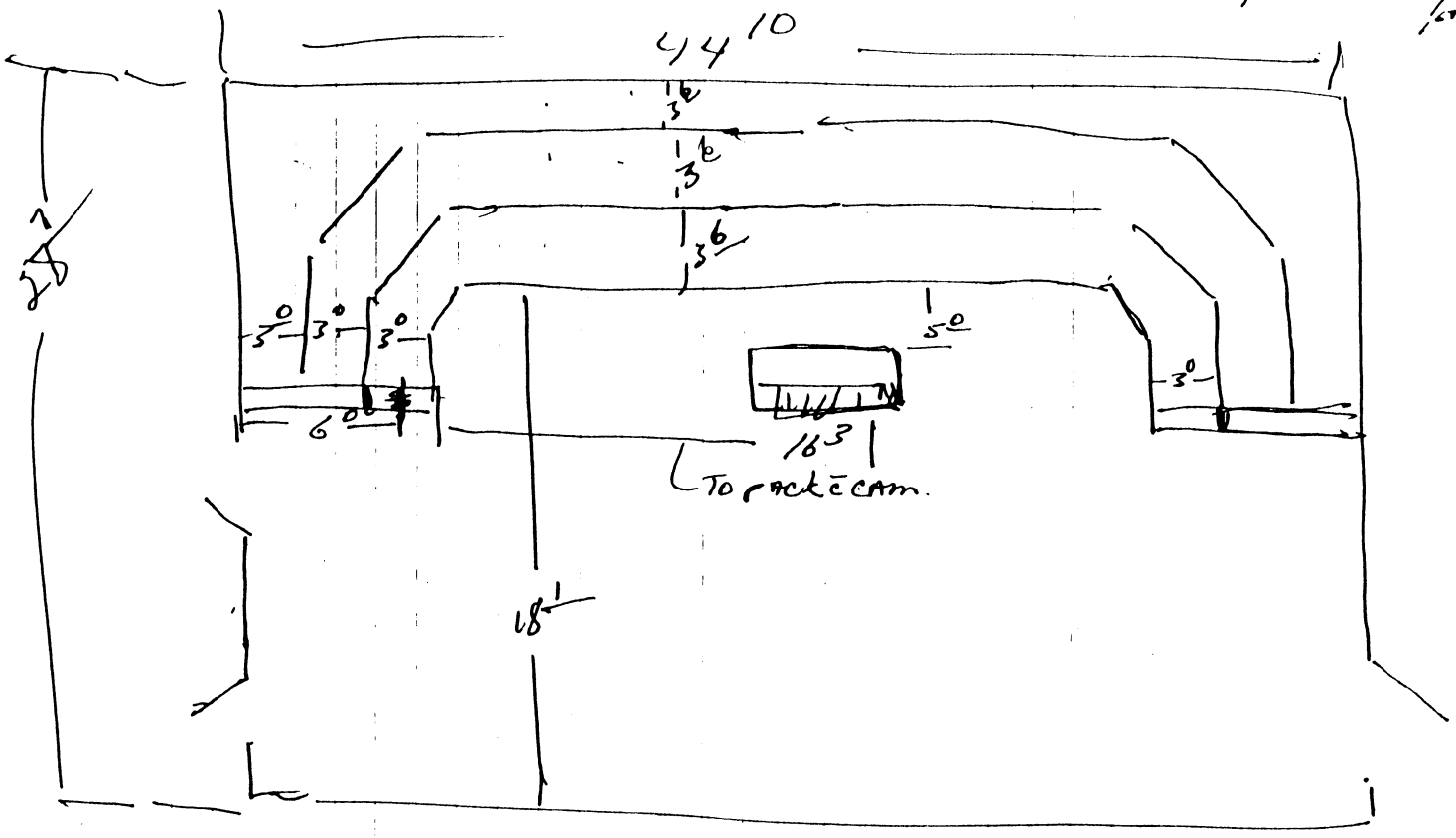

item - 1554 -

SCI - Off - 1
East side of metal shelf

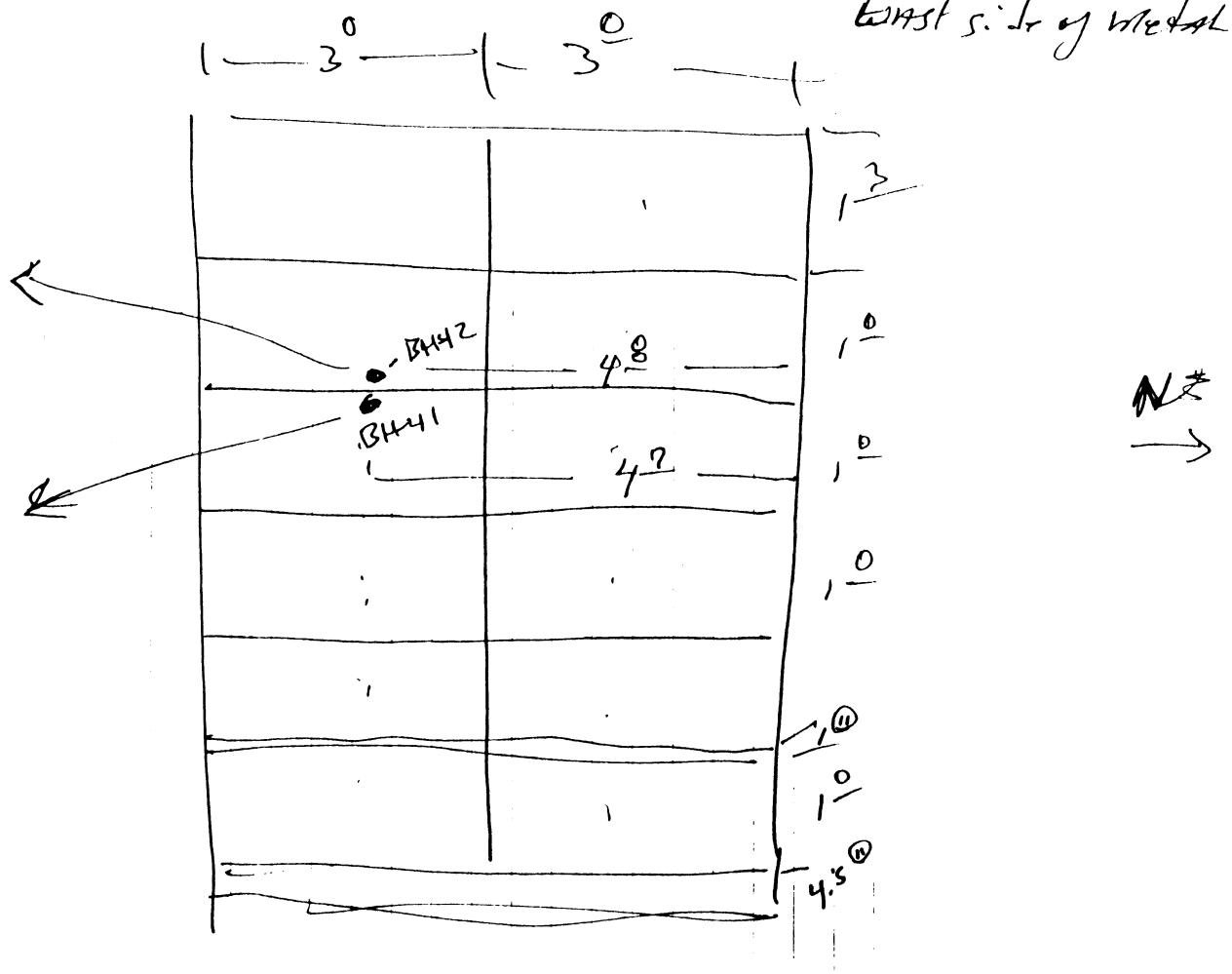

JC-001-012850

JC-001-012851

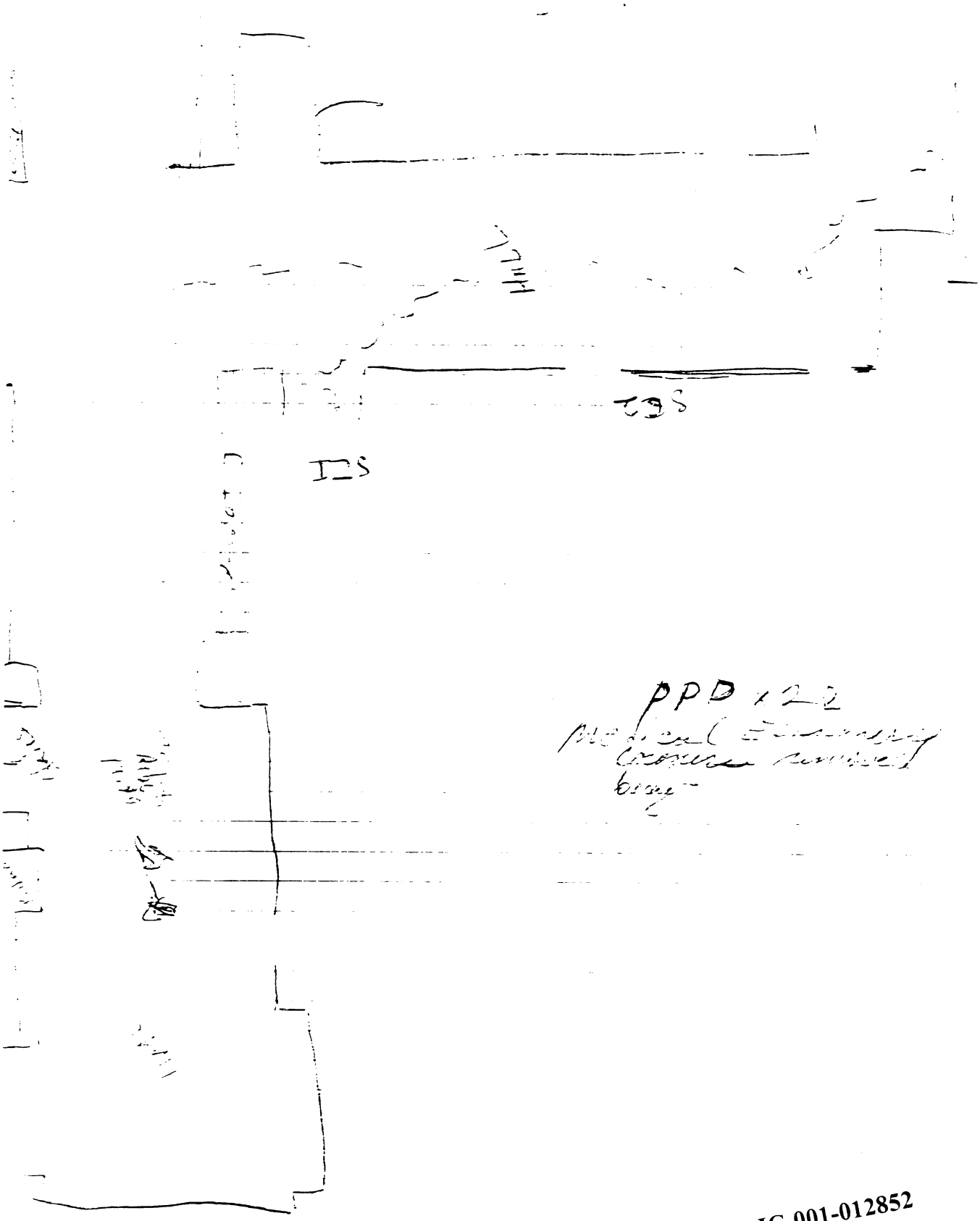
PPD 122
Medical Emergency
Crouse Annex
basement

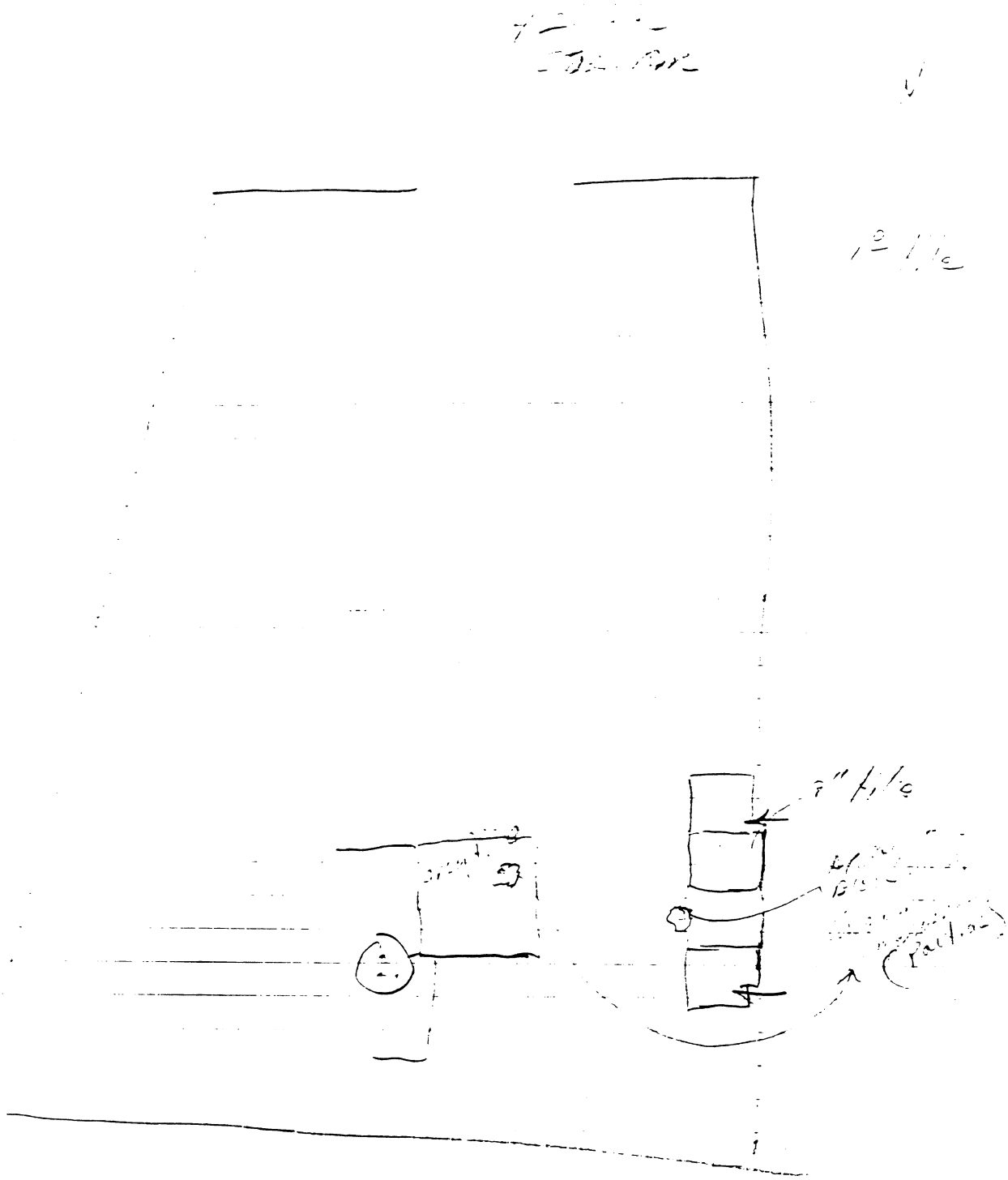

3	13
5	25
23	23
13	13
11	17
13	13
13	13
23	23
23	23
31	8
24	11
13	14
50	3
55	4
40	7
43	19
43	16
49	12
44	5
64	4
67	12
71	4
4	61
6	57
7	23
7	16
5	5
13	9
15	5

SE corner of wall shed not

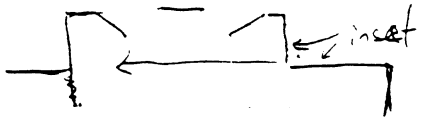

SCI-3 measure from

1557 — 10 — 10

1558 — 3 — 5

— 27 — 5

— 12 — 11

— 11 — 7

— 47 — 5

15 — 6

— 7 — 23

+ 15 — [illegible]

16 — 6 — 8 → 4

1577 — 10 — 10

1579 — 4.5 [illegible]

1580 — [illegible]

1581 — [illegible]

1582 — [illegible]

— 4 — 2

1583 — [illegible]

1584 — [illegible]

1585 — [illegible] West [illegible] on top of [illegible]

1586 —

1587 —

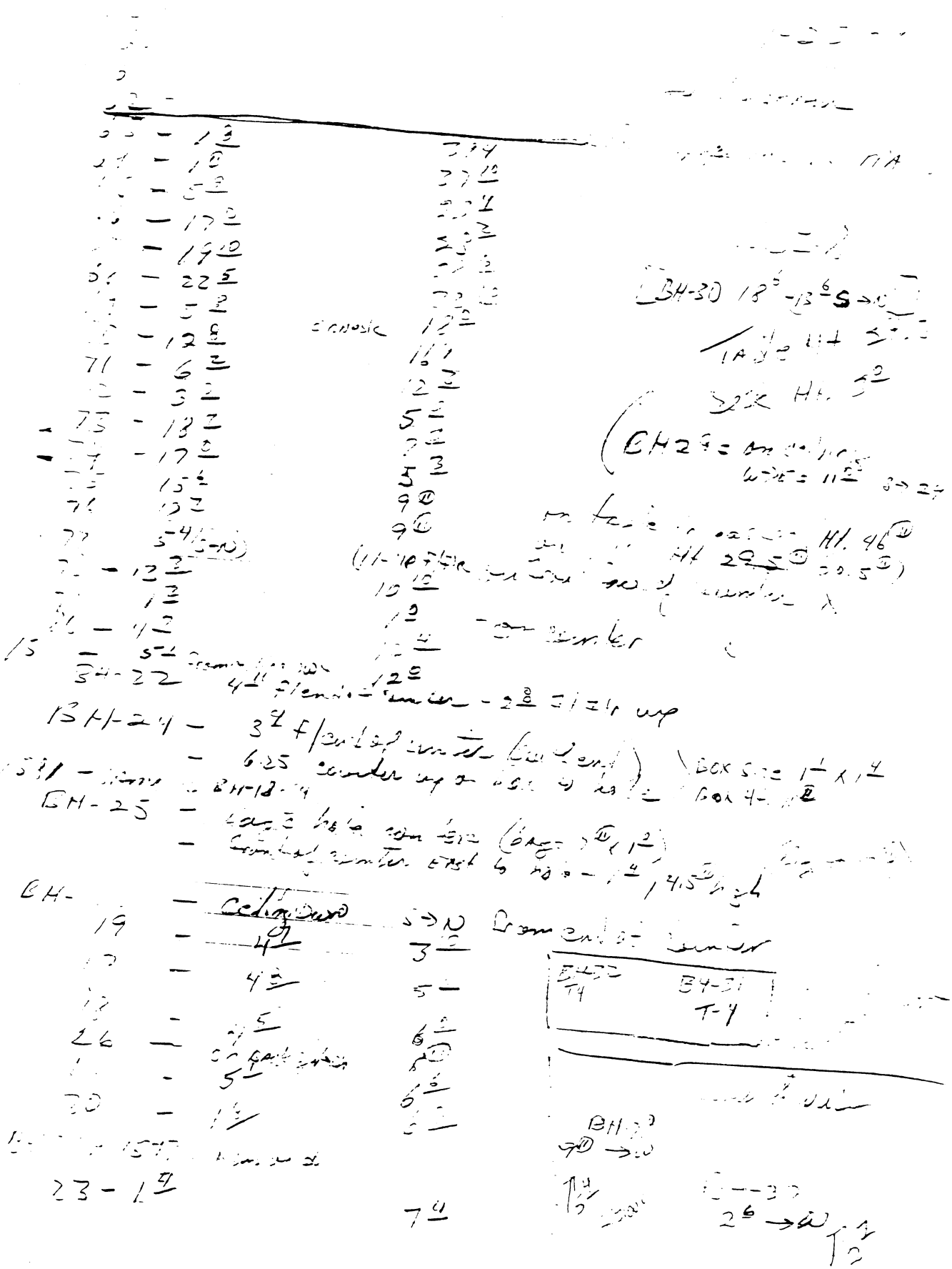

JC-001-012856

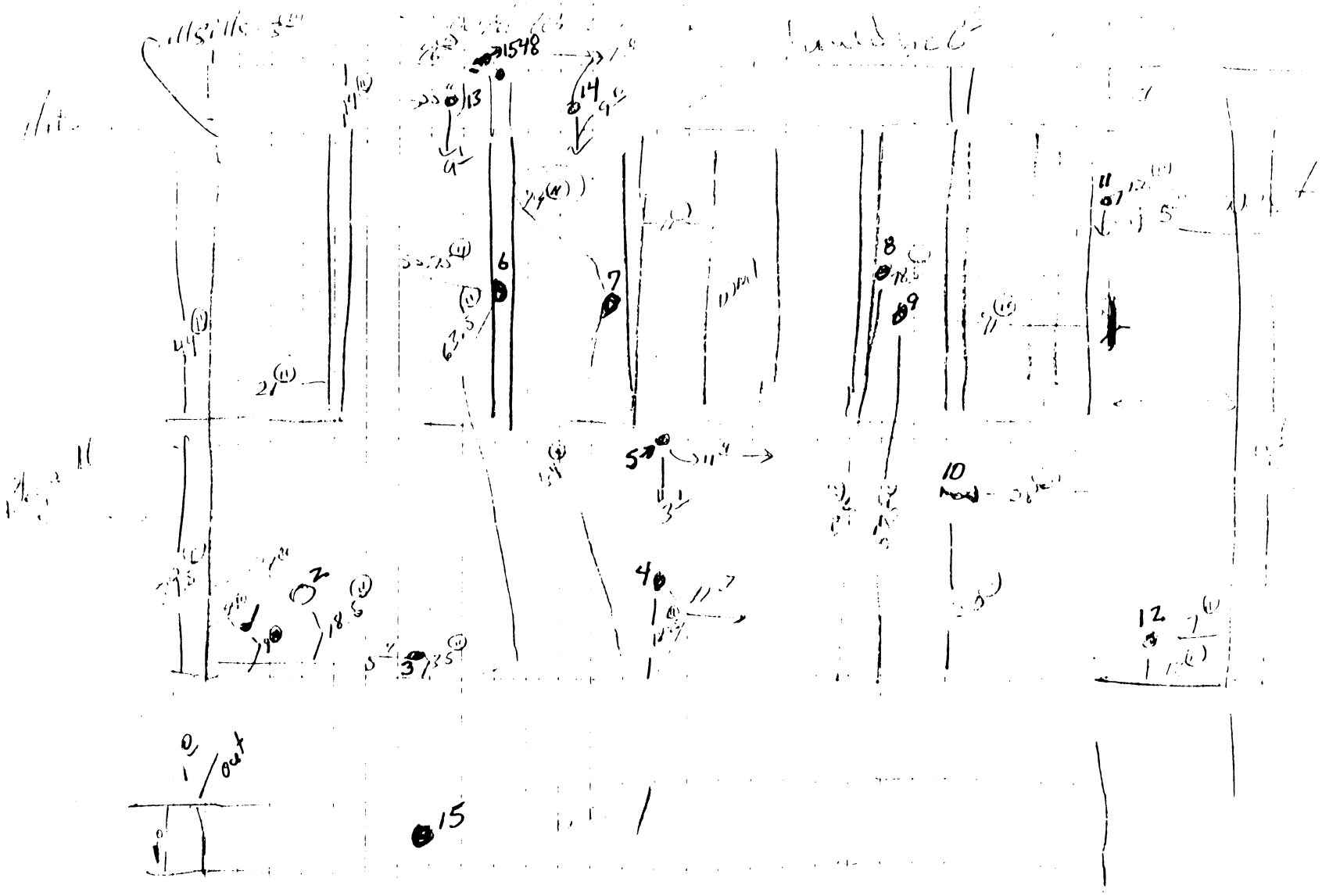
1548
13
14
6
7
8
9
11
5
10
4
12
2
3
15
out

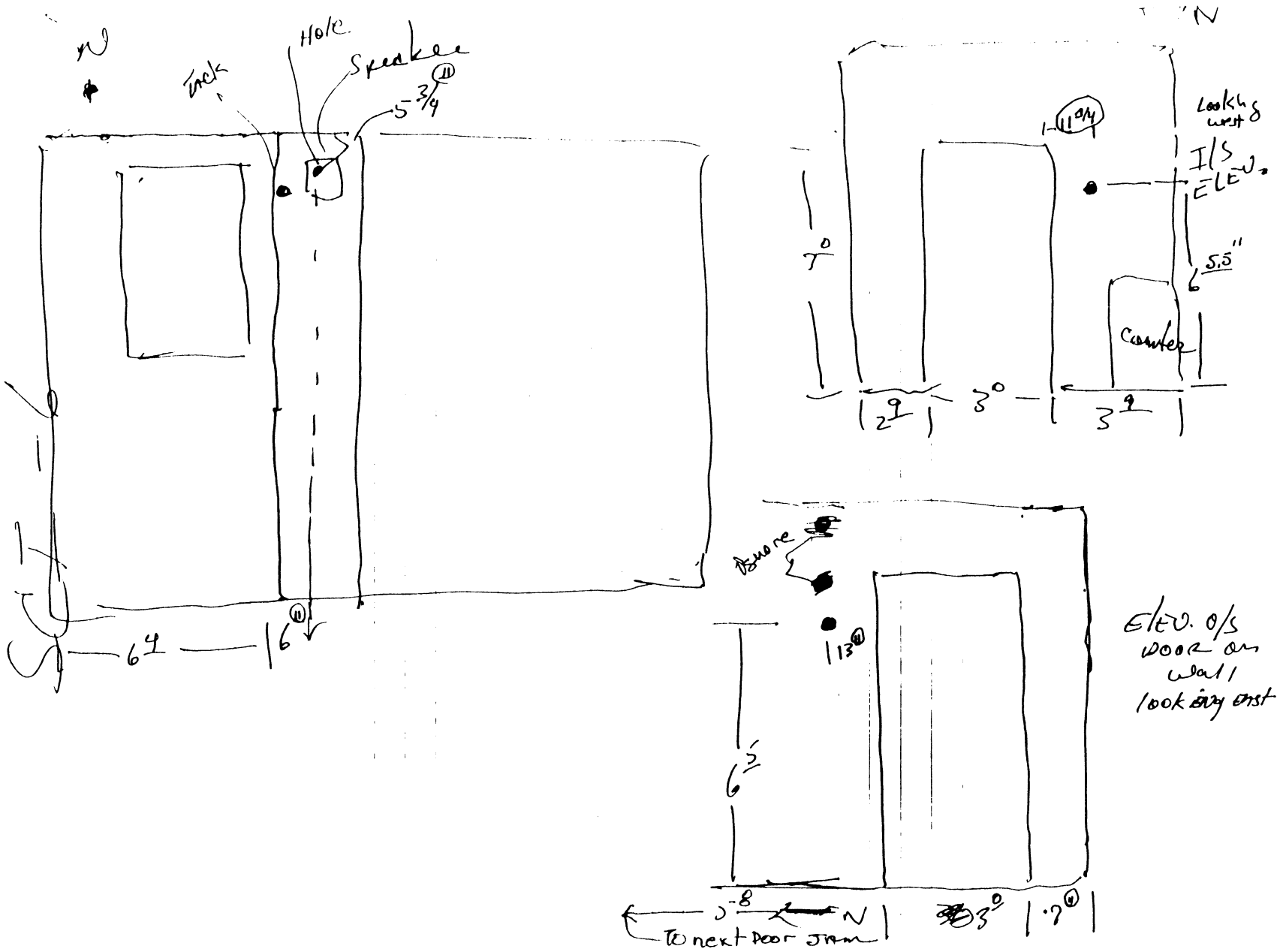

JC-001-012858

JC-001-012859

Pg - 1 of 2

4-27-99/A
ACS

HALL AREA - Color Code GREEN

ITEM #	WEST → EAST	SOUTH → NORTH	DATE
1500	3 9	1 4	4-22-9
1501 *	8 inches	5 inches (North → South)	
1502	7 3	22 1	
1503	12 5	15 6	
1504	13 1	12 11	
1505	15 0	22 0	
1506	19 0	15 8	
1507	18 3	9 8	
1508	20 11	8 11	
1509	23 0	10 9	
1510	21 9	19 0	
1511	21 7	20 0	
1512	20 8	23 4	
1513	29 5	8 0	
1514	31 8	8 2	
1515	24 8	11 0	
1516	23 9	14 5	
1517	30 6	3 0	
1518	30 6	4 7	
1519	40 0	16 2	

JC-001-012860

Pg - 2 of 2

4-27-99 MC
MCSC

HALL AREA - Color Code Green - (CHS)

Unit #	WEST → EAST	SOUTH → NORTH	DATE
1520	43 6	19 3	4-22-9
1521	43 11	16 0	↓
1522	49 5	12 2	
1523	44 6	3 inches	
1524	64 6	4 5	
1525	67 9	1 9	
1526	76 1	4 11	

SEE Diagram

JC-001-012861

4-27-99 JMC

HALL AREA - Color Code - Orange

Item#	West → EAST	South → NORTH	DATE
1527	4 3	61 8	4-22-99
1528	6 inches	57 7	
1529	@ base of west wall	55 4	
1530	7 1	20 7	
1531	9 5	10 6	
1532	* VERTICAL 5 4	1 10 MEASURED (SE → NW)	
1533	6 inches	1 6	
1534	15 5	3 inches	
1535	9 10	2 2	
1536	9 2	1 5	

1533 → 1536 WERE MEASURED FROM INSET - in doorways.

1532 → ℄ C ELEVATION MEASURE.

Pg - 1 of 1

SCI-3 color code BROWN

4-22-99 /MC
MCSC

ITEM #	EAST → WEST	North → SOUTH	DATE
1537	13 7	9 1	4-22-99
1538	12 6	5 5	↓
1539	8 10	10 inches	
	WEST → EAST	South → North	4-22-99
1540	3 inches	5 10	

NOTE - Sign SIZE 2 0 x 1 5

ALSO measurments of 1537 TO 1539 were done from inset near NE door of Room.

Pg-1

4-27-99/AC6
ACSC

HALL AREA - color code Green
South WALL - west of STOR ROOM

Item #	WEST → EAST	SOUTH → NORTH	DATE
1541	27 8	3 5	4-22-99
1542	12 11	11 inches	
1543	11 7	1 inch	
1545	47 5	3 inches	
1546	15 0	6 0	
1547	8 5	23 11	

Pg-1 4-27-99/MCG

HALL AREA - Color Code Orange ACSC

Item #	WEST → EAST	SOUTH → NORTH	DATE
1541			4-22-99

ACSO - 4-27-99

MEASUREMENTS - 8 7D GAILIARDO, Anthony C.

3 - Color Coded diagram - Polaroids

EVID.- ITEM # MEASURED

JC-001-012866

Pg-1

SCI-3 color code BROWN

4-27-99 / ACC
ACSC

Item #	EAST TO WEST	NORTH → SOUTH	DATE
1537	13 7/	9 1/	4-22-9
1538	12 6/	5 5/	↓
1539	5		

MEASUREMENTS WERE MADE FROM INSET NEAR NORTHEAST DOOR.

Pg - 1

SCI-3 color code BROWN

4-27-99/ACC
ACSO

Item #		EAST → WEST	NORTH TO South	DATE
1537	*	13 2	9 1	4-22-9
1538	*	12 6	5 5	
1539		10 inches (WEST TO EAST)	8 10 South → NORTH	
1540				

JC-001-012868

4-27-99
Gallardo, ANTHONY C
ACSO #8770

ALL Notes taken by me for the time period of 4-20-99 thru 4-27-99

28 pages.

Pg-1

SCI-3 - Color Code BROWN

4-27-99/ACG
ACJC

Item #	NORTH → SOUTH	EAST → WEST	DATE

Pg - SCI-3 · Color Code BROWN

4-27-99/AGC
ACSC

ITEM #	WEST TO EAST	SOUTH → NORTH	DATE
1537	13 7/8	9 1/4	
1538	12 6/8	5 3/4	

1537/38 WERE MEASURE 7

Pg - 1 of 2 4-27-99/ACG

HALL AREA - Color Code GREEN - (CHS) ACSO

1. MEASUREMENTS are FROM WEST TO EAST and FROM SOUTH TO NORTH EXCEPT WHEN NOTED!

SEE EVIDENCE RECOVERY Log for Description of item Collected.

EVIDENCE - HALL AREA - GREEN

ITEM #	WEST → EAST	SOUTH → NORTH	DATE
1500	3 9	1 4	4-22-99
1501	8 inches	5 inches - MEAS - NORTH → SOUTH	
1502	7 3	22 1	
1503	12 5	15 6	
1504	13 1	12 11	
1505	15 0	22 0	
1506	19 0	15 8	
1507	10 3	9 8	
1508	20 11	8 11	
1509	23 0	10 9	
1510	21 9	19 0	
1511	21 7	20 0	
1512	20 8	23 4	
1513	29 5	8 0	
1514	31 8	8 2	
1515	24 8	11 0	
1516	23 9	14 5	
1517	30 6	3 0	
1518	30 6	4 7	
1519	40 0	16 7	

SEE Diagram

JC-001-012872

Pg-10

HALL AREA - Color Code Green

SEE EVIDENCE RECOVERY Log for description of item

4-27-99 //
MC-

EVIDENCE #	MEASUREMENT WEST → EAST	MEASUREMENT SOUTH → NORTH	AREA / ROOM	DATE
1500	3 9/16	1 4/16		
1501	8 11/16	5 11/16 (North → South)		
1502	7 3/16	22 1/16		
1503	12 5/16	15 6/16		
1504	13 1/16	12 11/16		
1505	15 0/16	22 0/16		
1506	19 0/16	15 8/16		
1507	18 3/16	9 8/16		
1510				

ITEM # (EVID) MEASUREMENT (WEST TO EAST) D

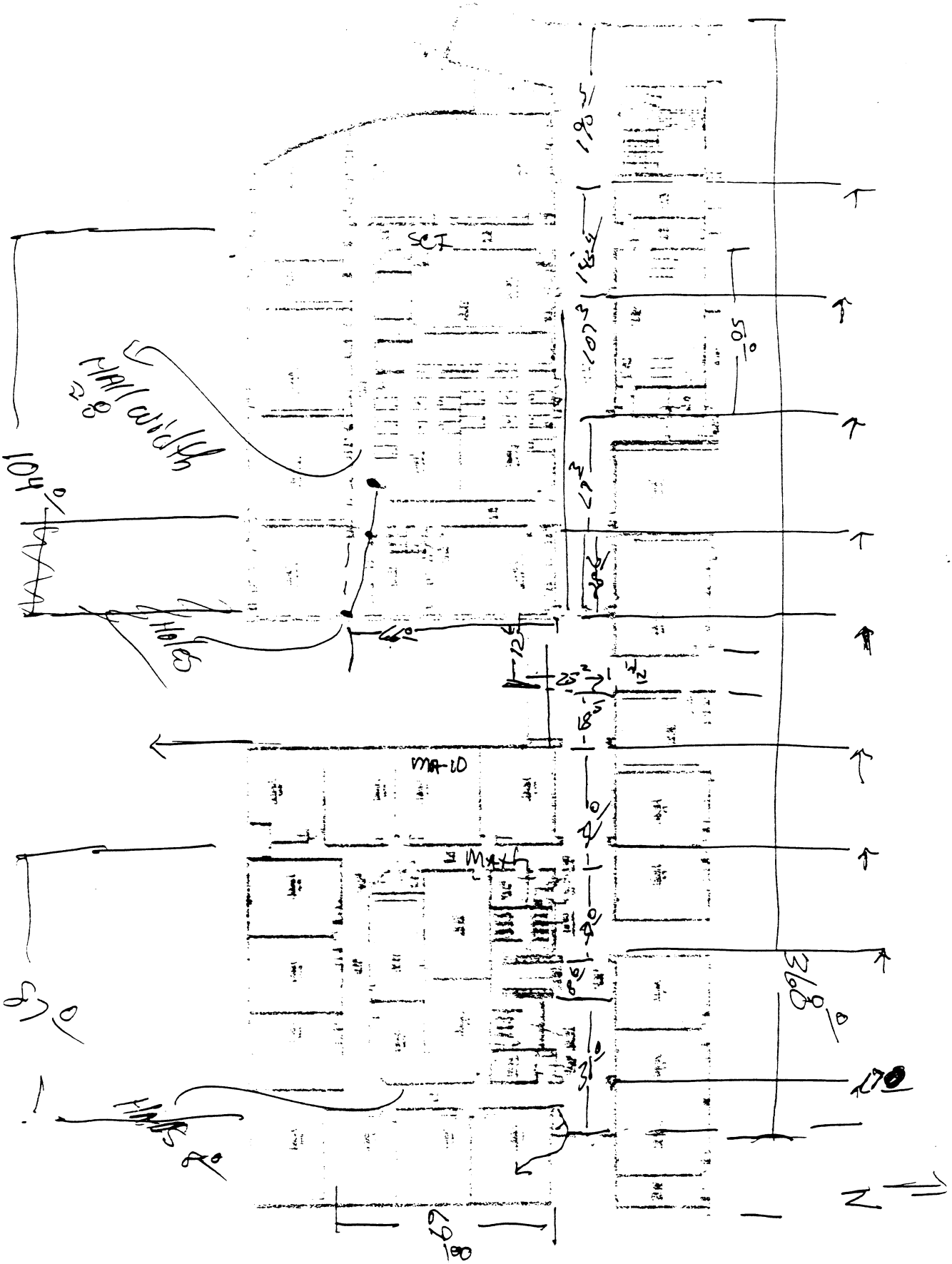
SCI
MA-10
Math
N

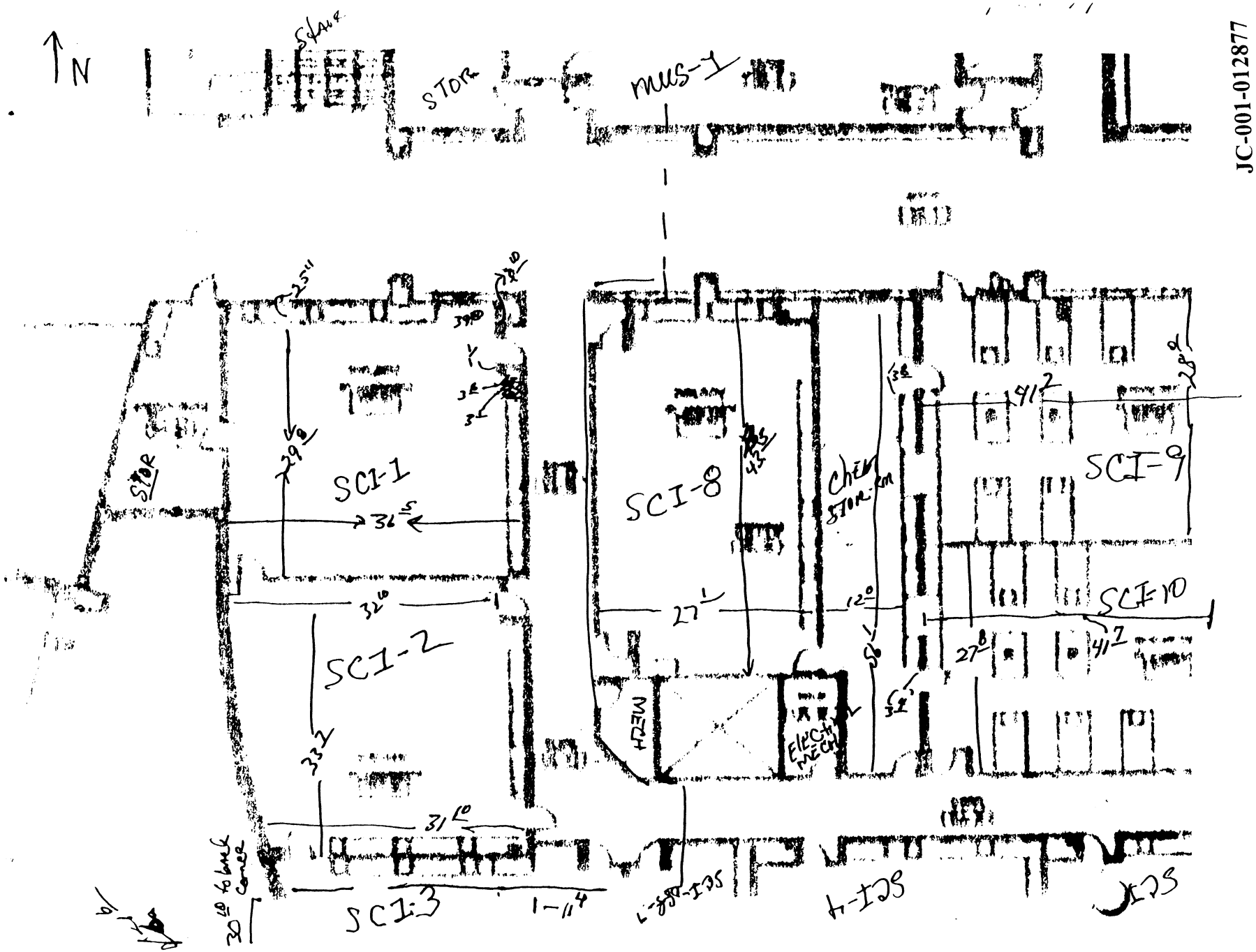

JC-001-012877

JC-001-012878

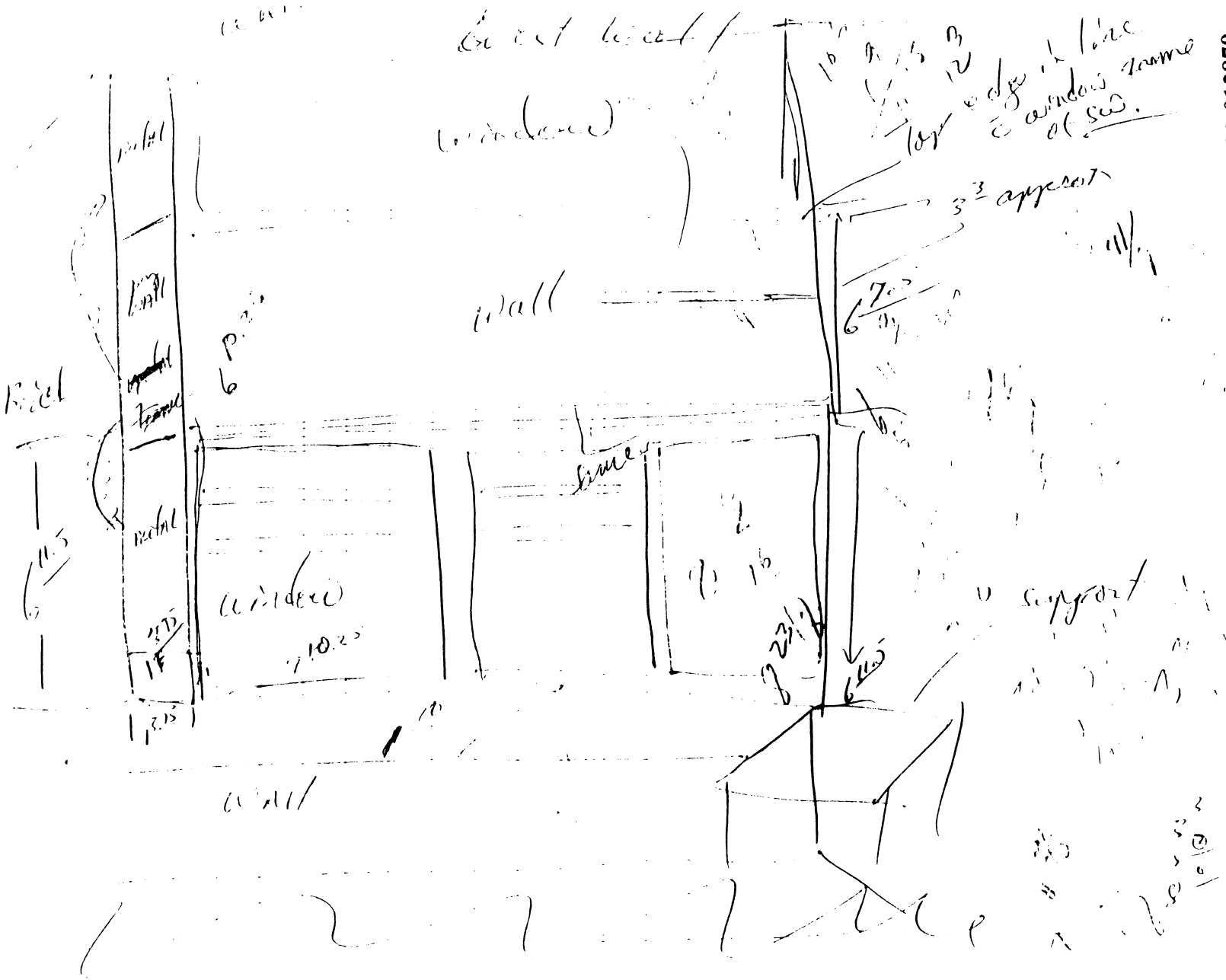

JC-001-012879

JC-001-012880

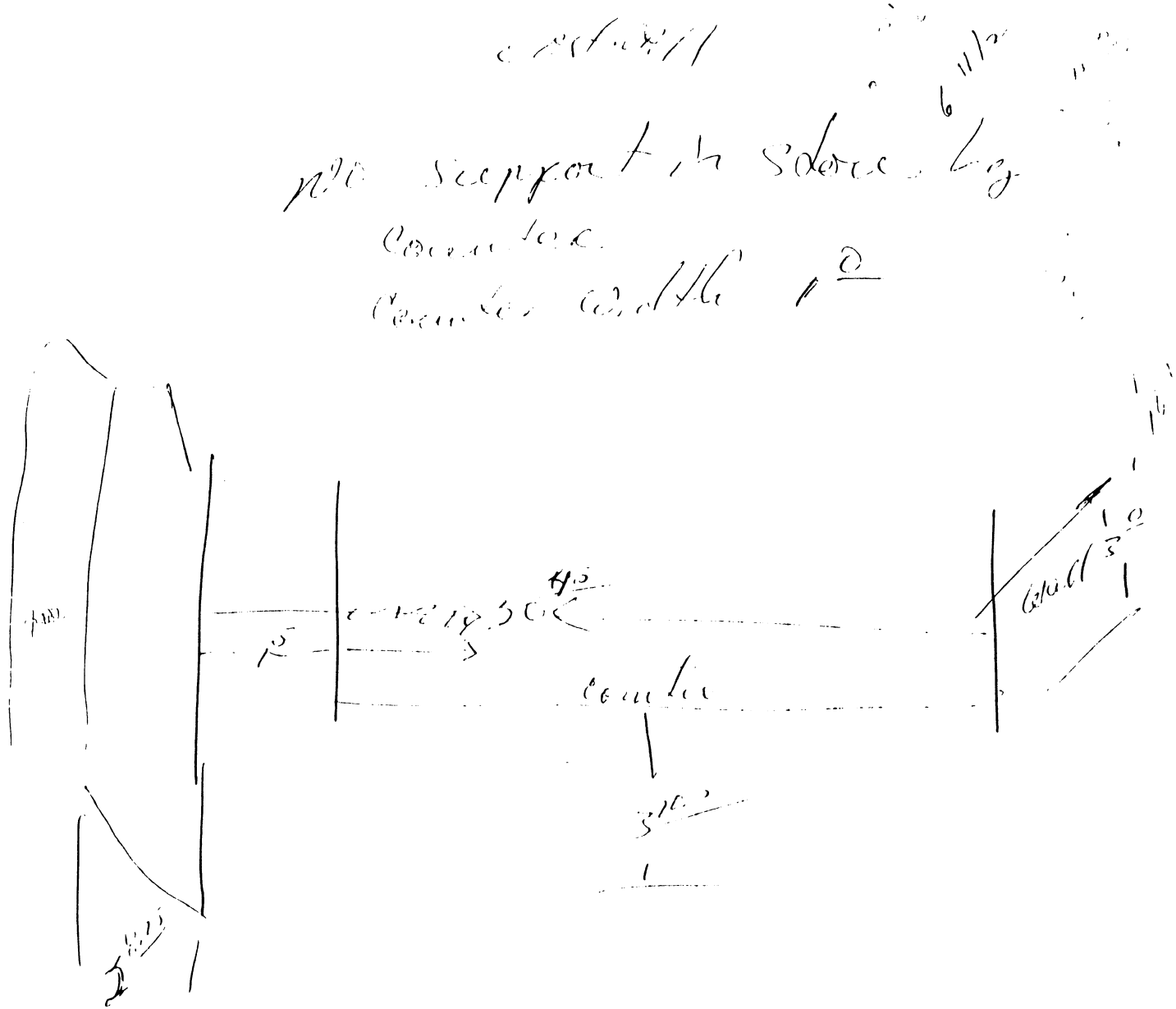

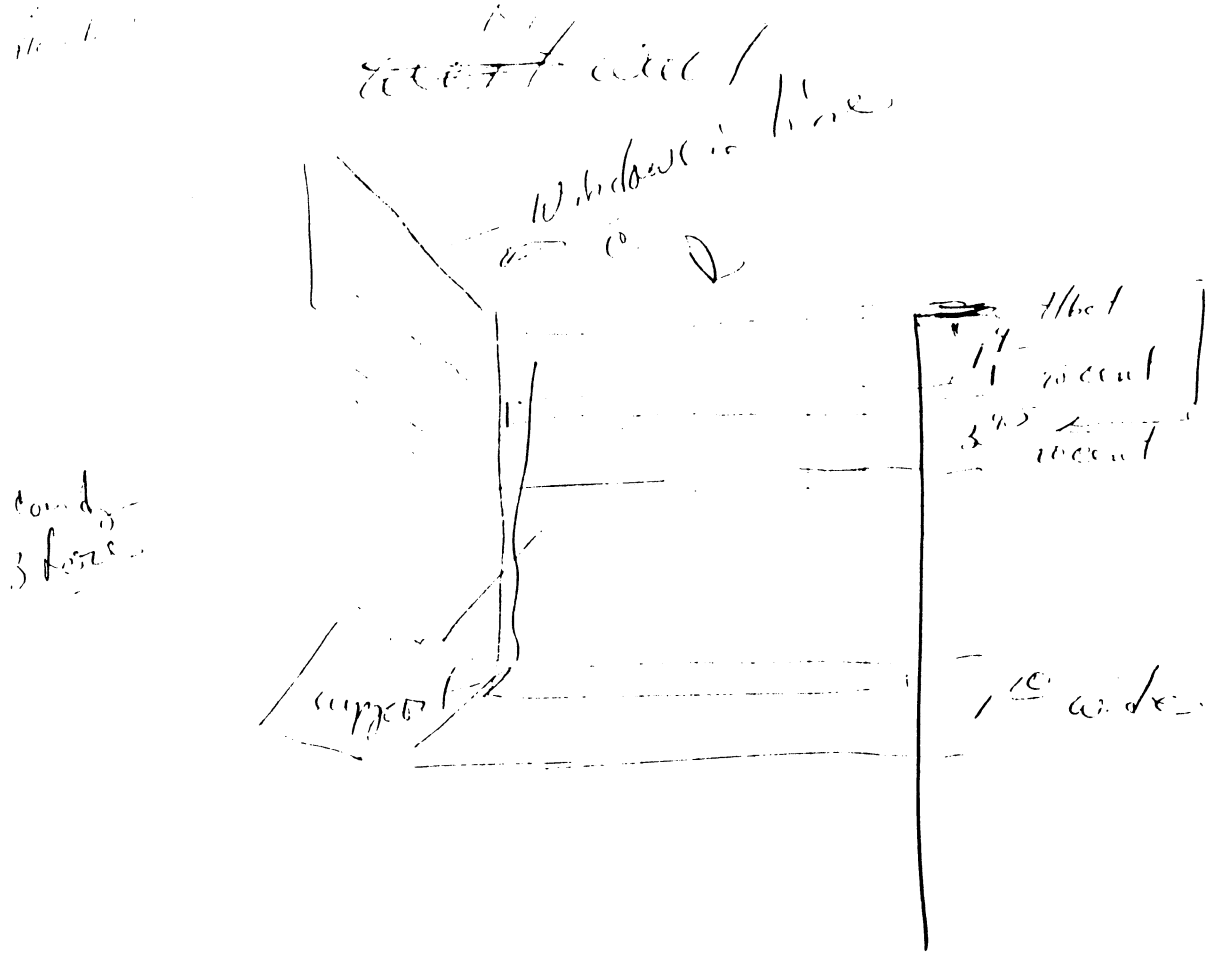

JC-001-012881

JC-001-012882

4-27-99/MCE
ACSC

HALL AREA - Color-code Orange

# Tem #	WEST → EAST	SOUTH → NORTH	DATE
1527	4 3	61 8	
1528	6 inches	57 2	
1529	@base of ~~WALL~~ WEST WALL	59	
1530			
1531			
1532			
1533			
1534			
1535			
1536			

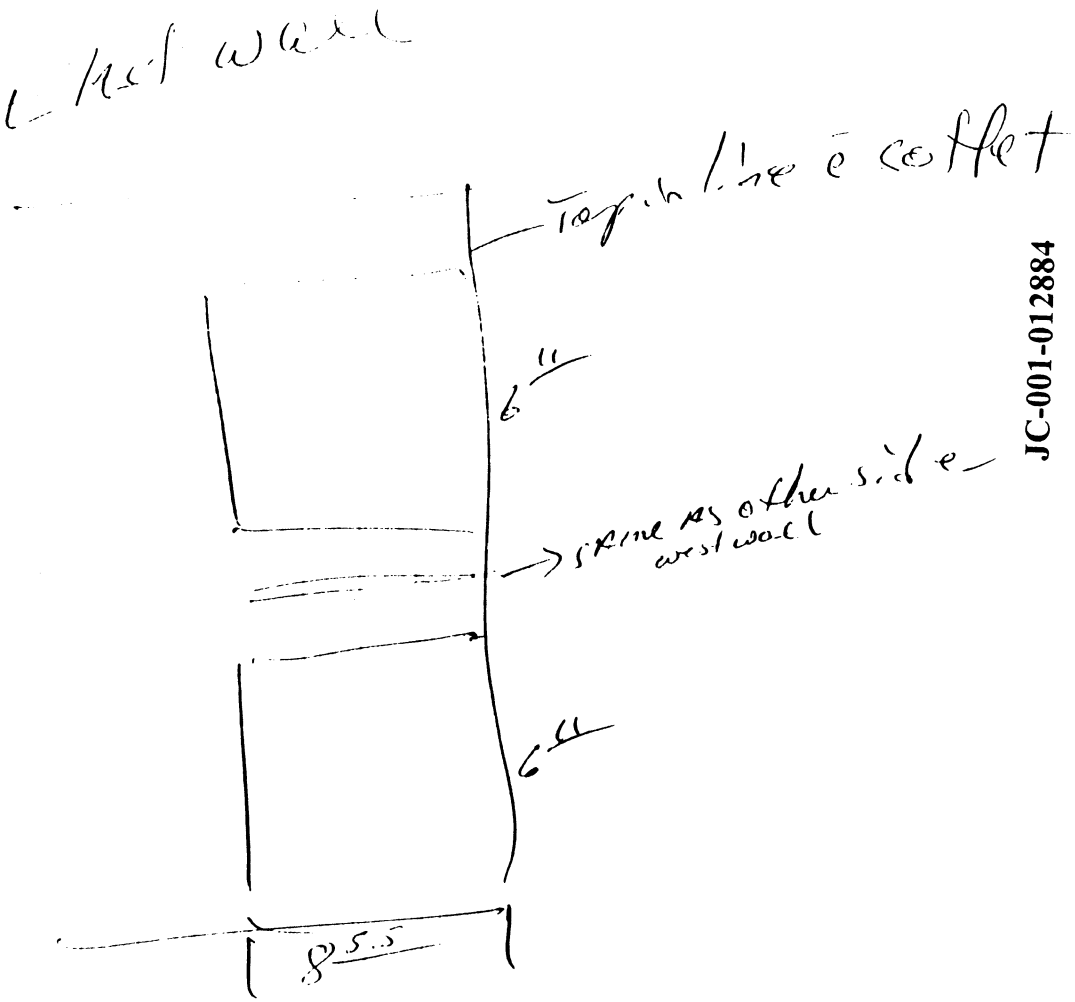

JC-001-012884

JC-001-012885

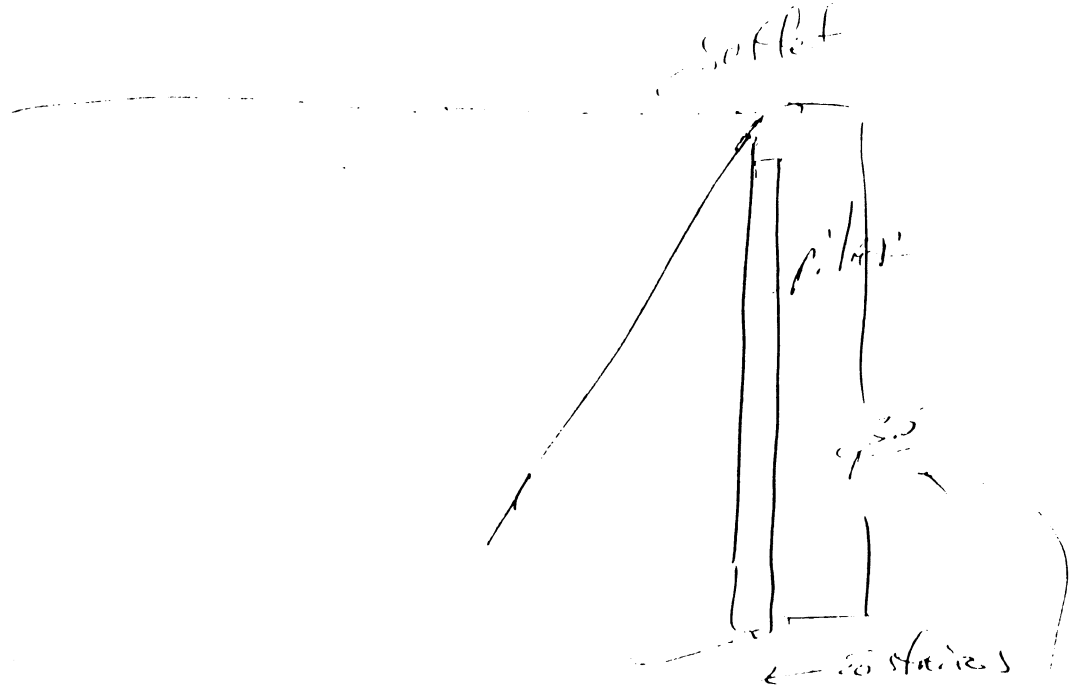

Note Soffit on West wall
down from South on as same
to library arch
Soffit on East side - starts West
library arch and extends East

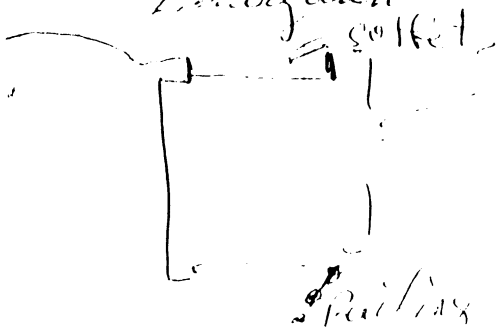

JC-001-012886

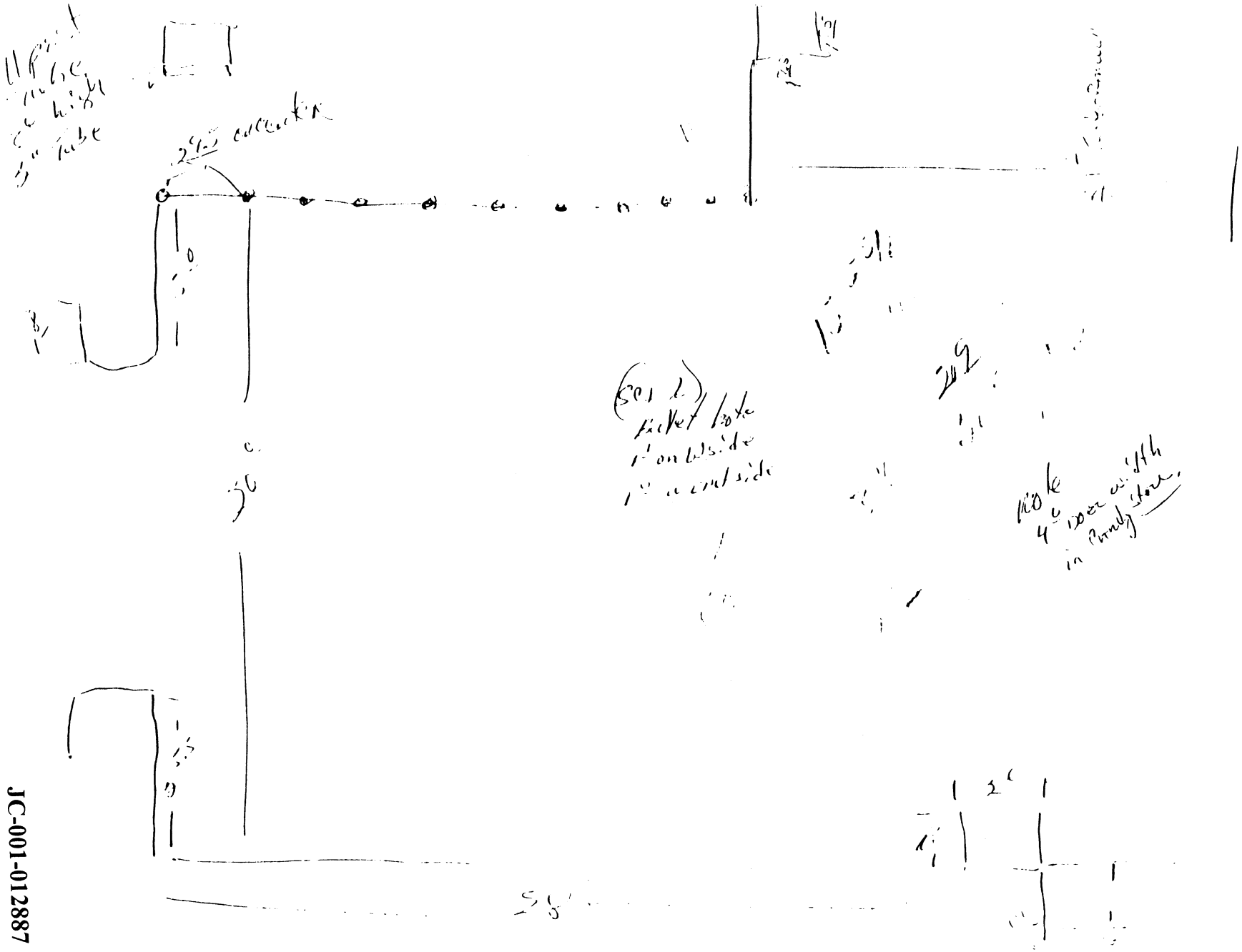
2 1/2 counter
(see 2)
pocket/tote
1" on bottom side
1" on end side
note
4" wider width
in candy store

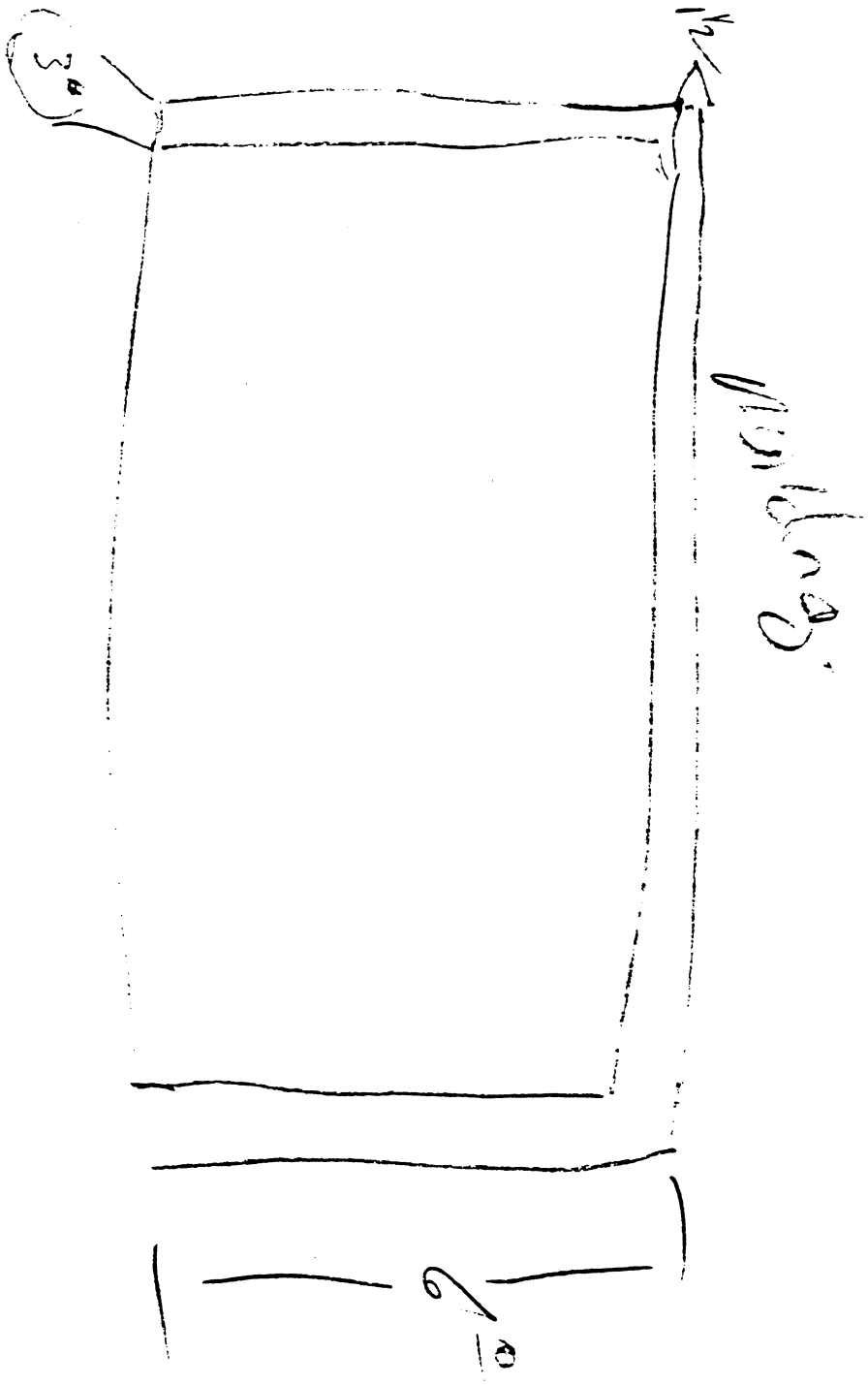

JC-001-012888

JC-001-012890

JC-001-012891

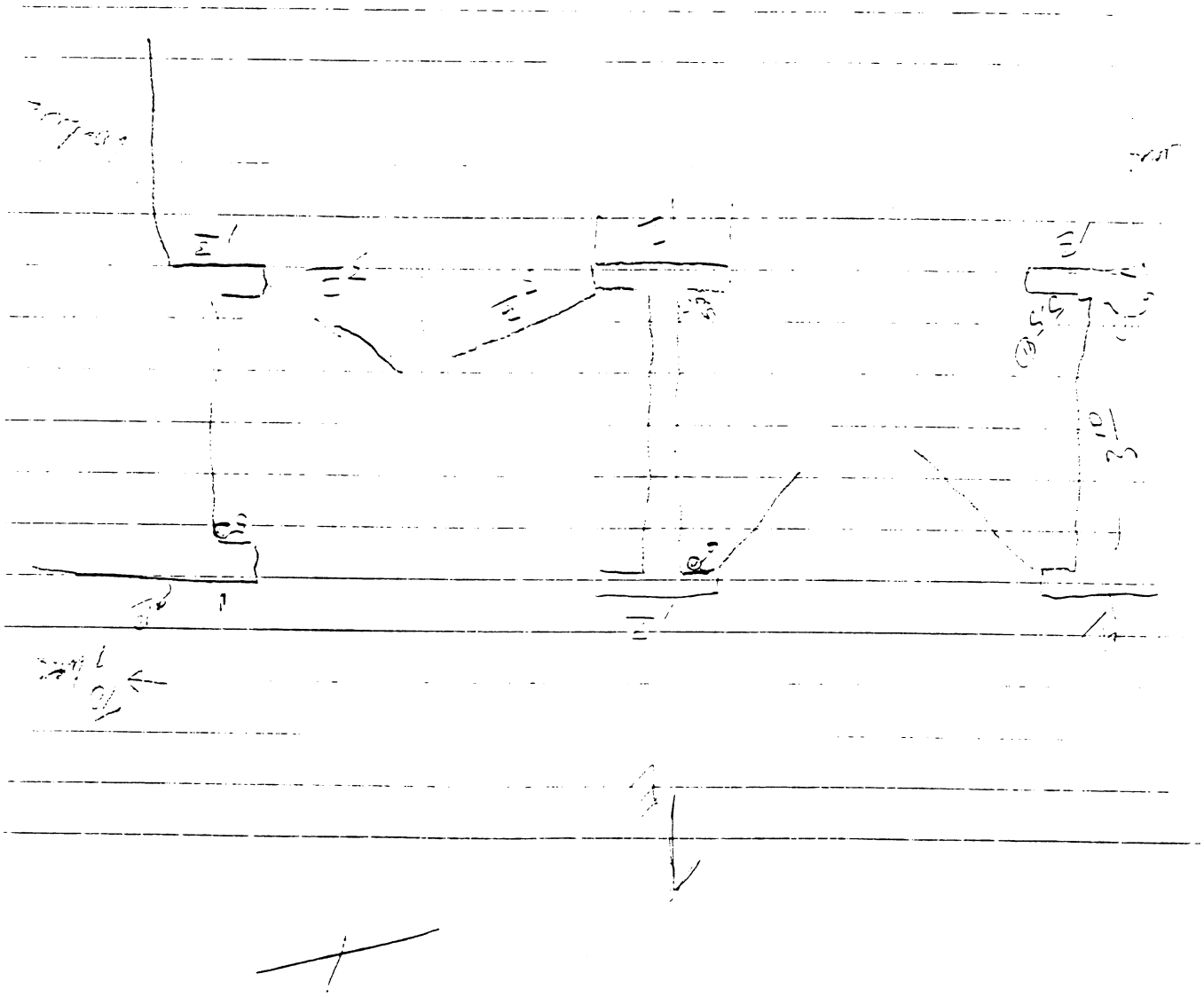

JC-001-012892

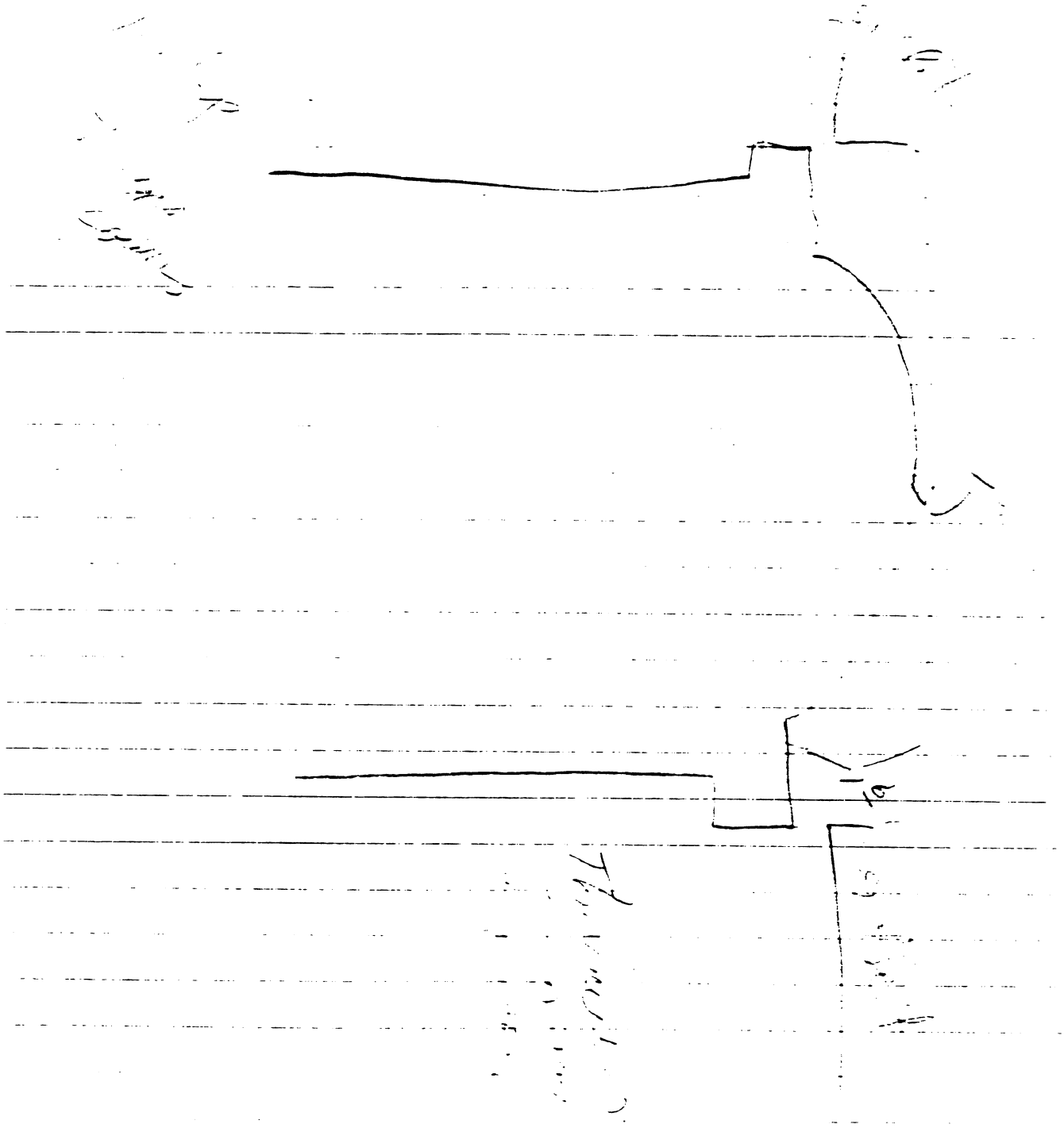

JC-001-012893

Atrium at Rebel Corner

Ceiling
26.5

Soffit
23.7

32.2 to glass
frame in stairwell

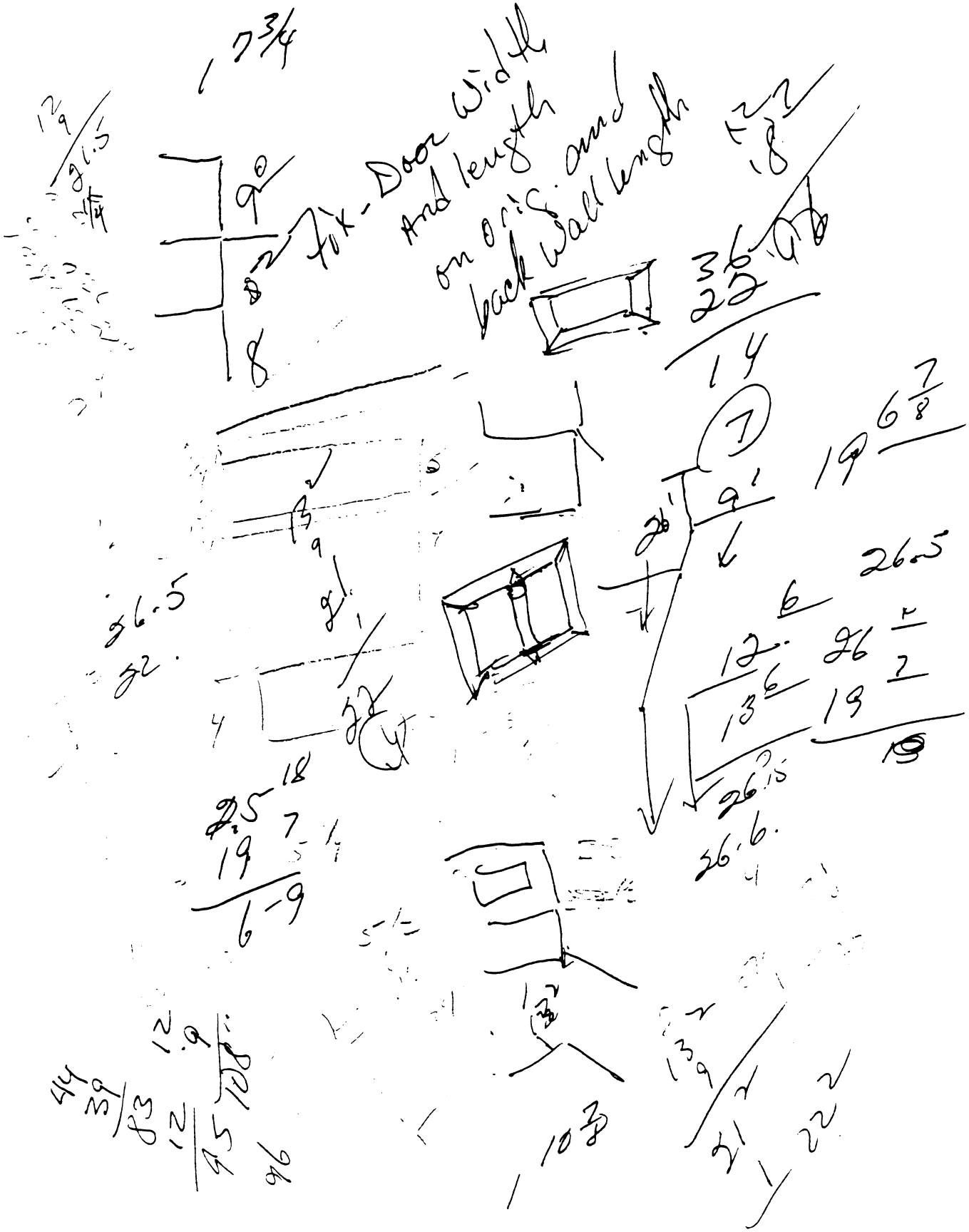
Fix - Door Width
And length
on o.i.c. and
back wall length

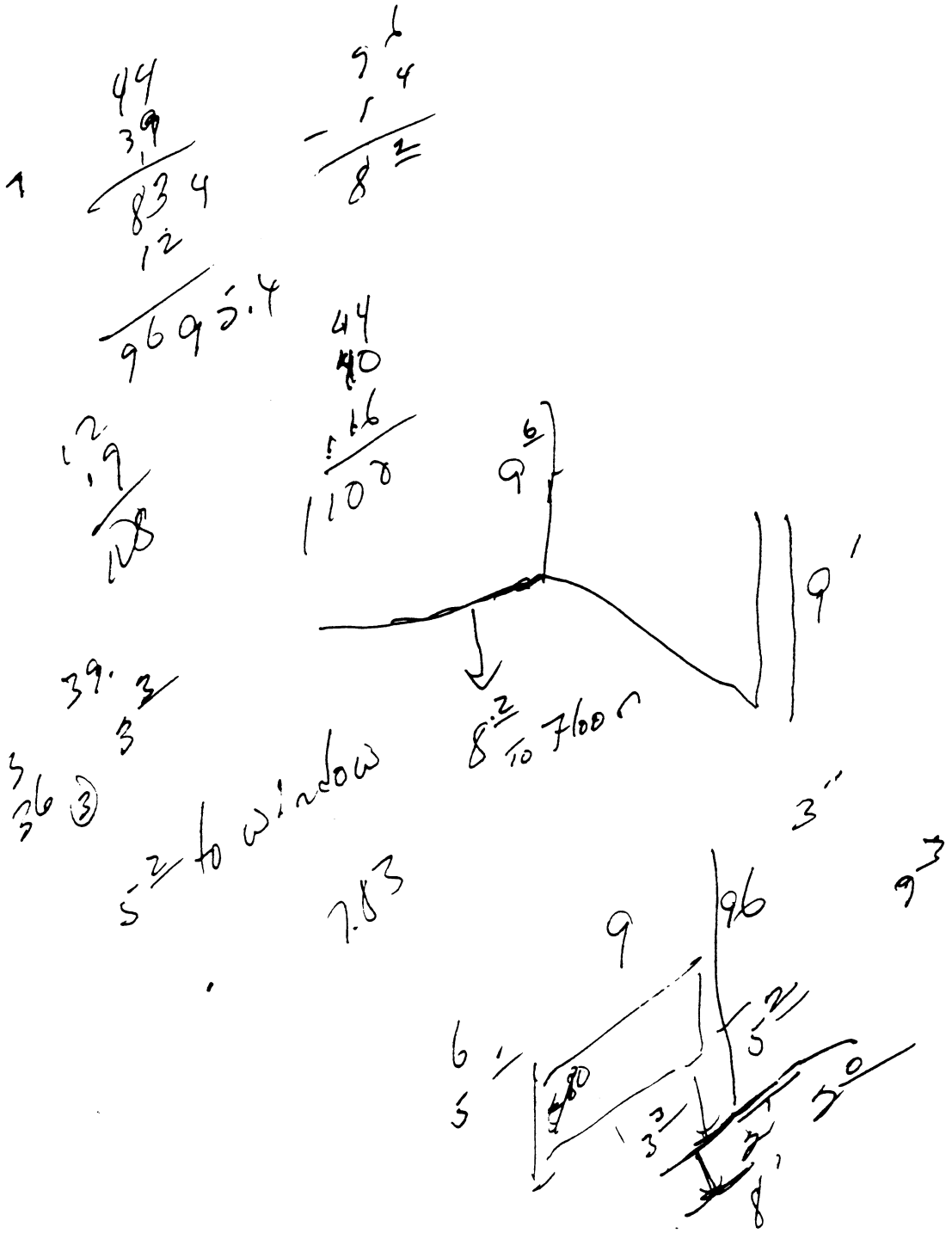
44
39
834
12
9695.4
44
40
16
1108
12
9
108
9'
8'2 to floor
39.
3
36
5'2 to window
7.83
9
96
3'
9'3
6'
5'
5'2
3'
8'

all doors 3°

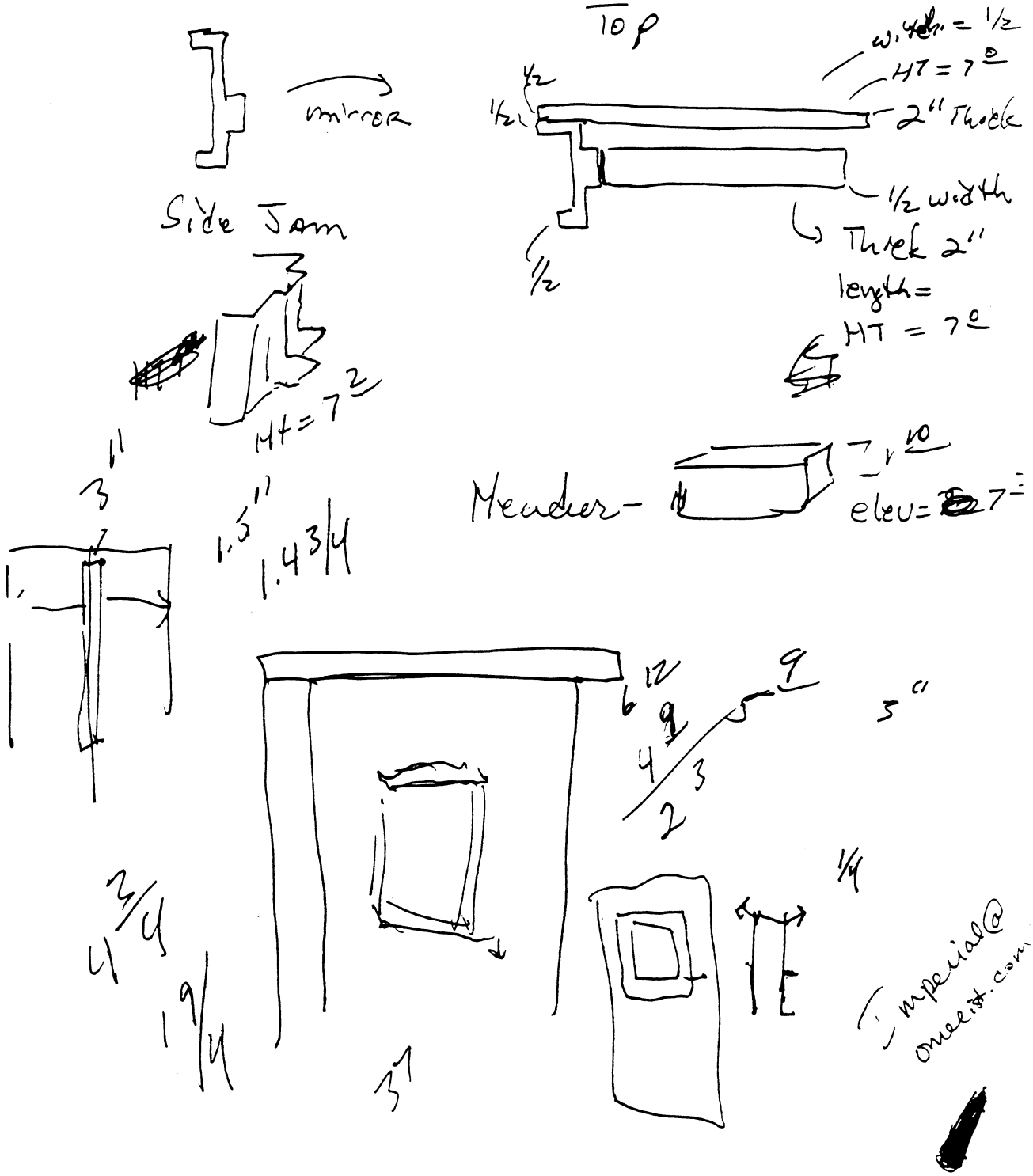
Top
width = 1/2
HT = 7°
2" Thick
1/2
1/2
1/2
1/2 width
Thick 2"
length =
HT = 7°
mirror
Side Jam
HT = 7°
3"
1.5"
1.43/4
1.
Header -
elev = 7°
12
9
9
4 3
2
5"
1/4
4 3/4
1 9/4
3'
imperial@
onee.com

JC-001-012898

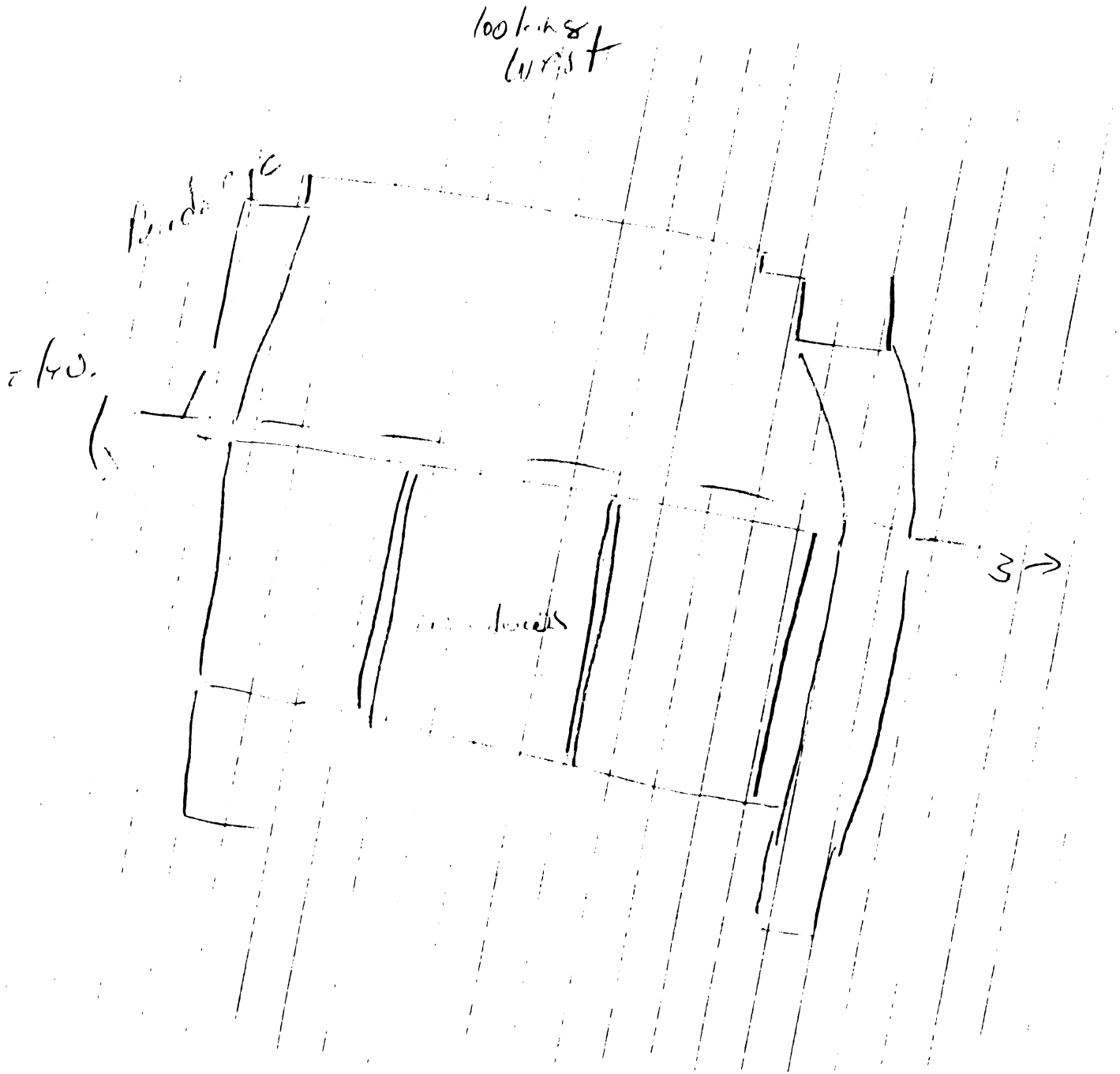

JC-001-012899

JC-001-012901

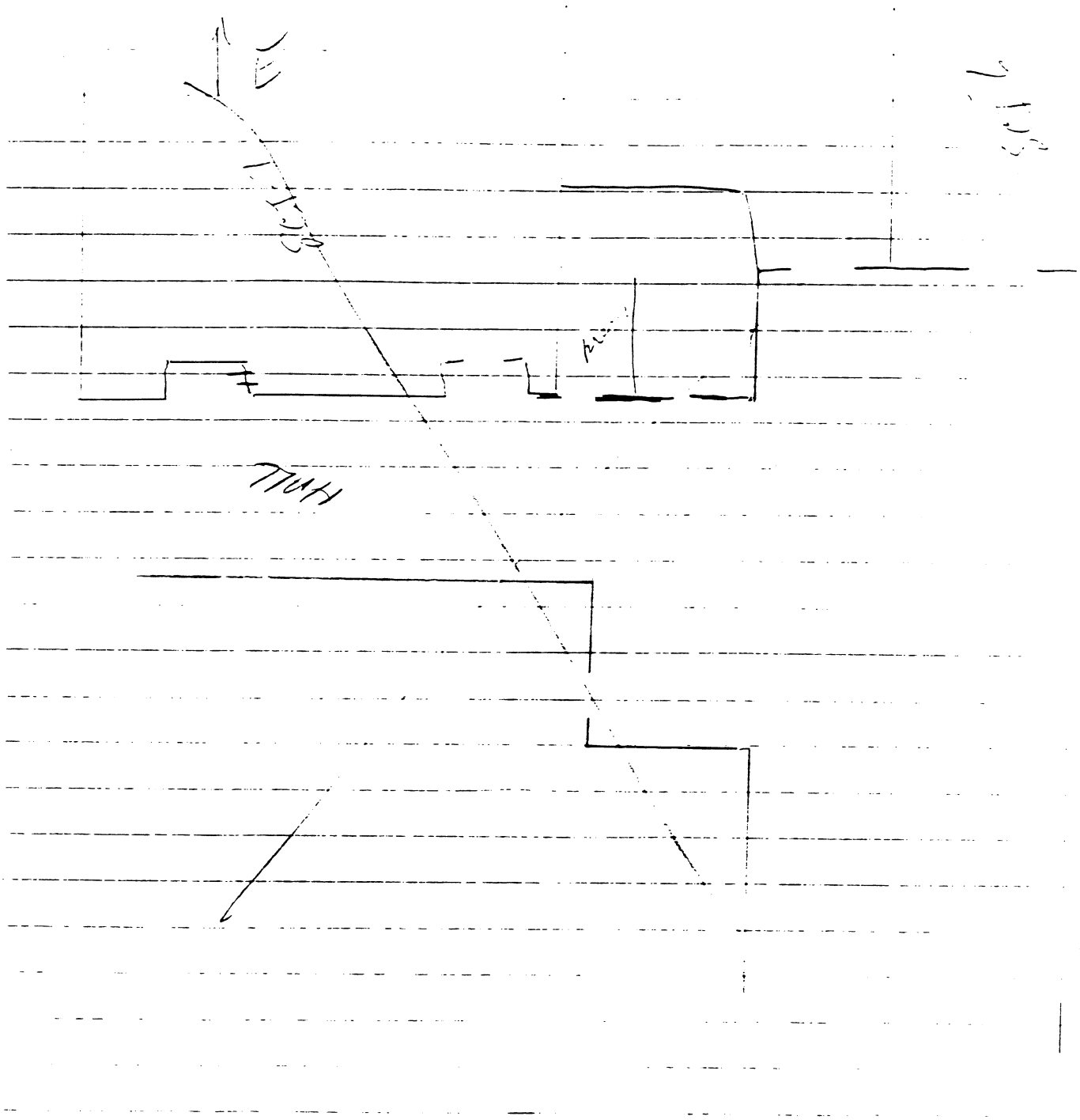
HALL

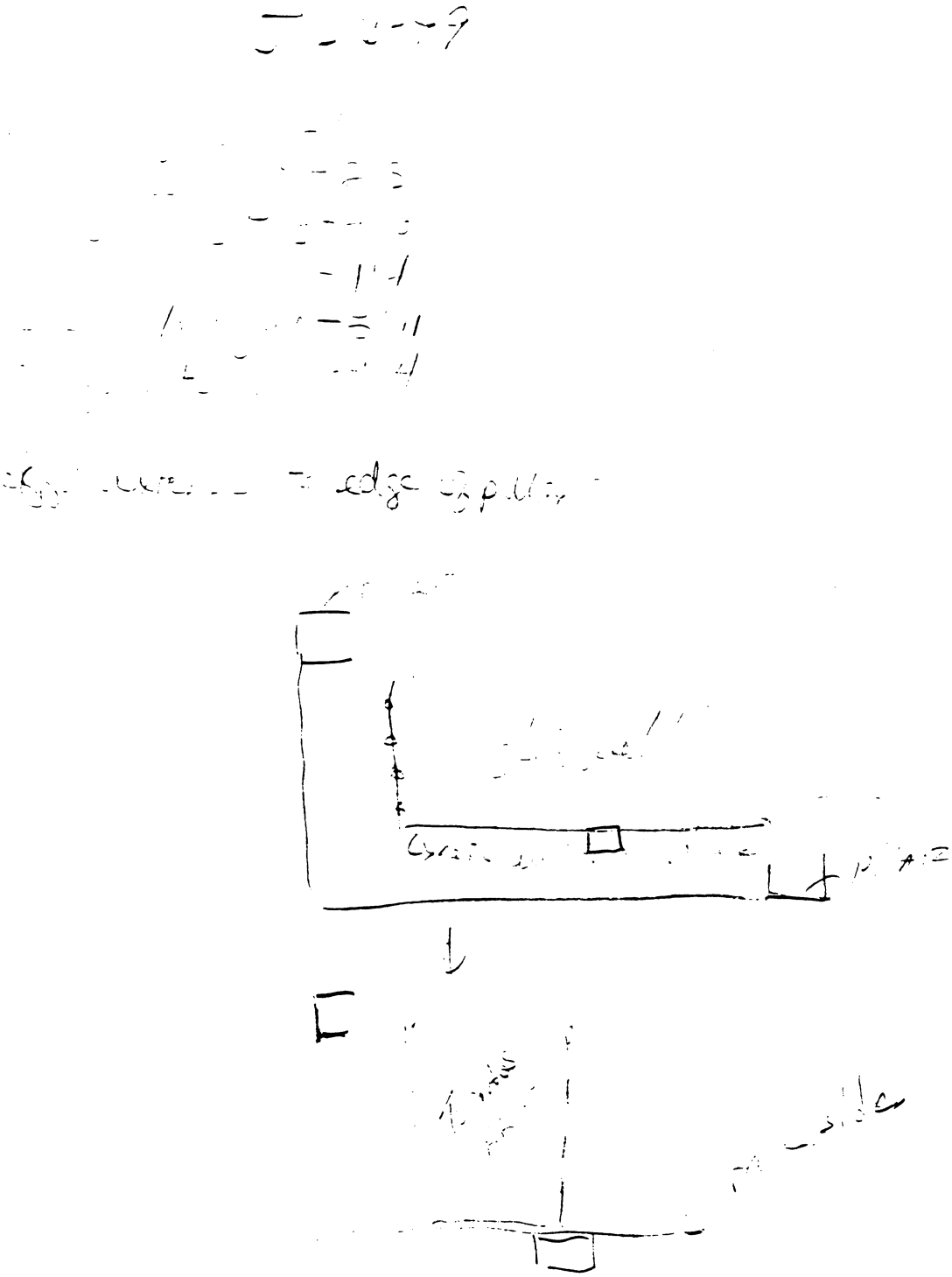

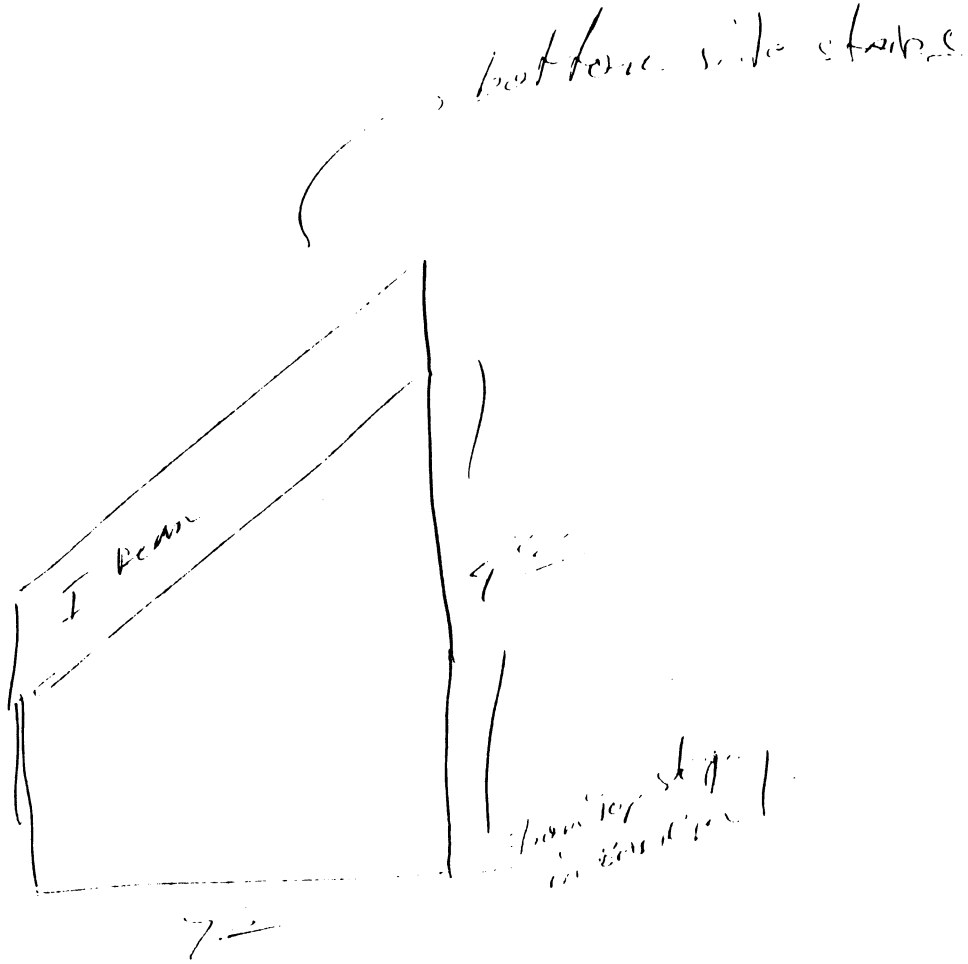

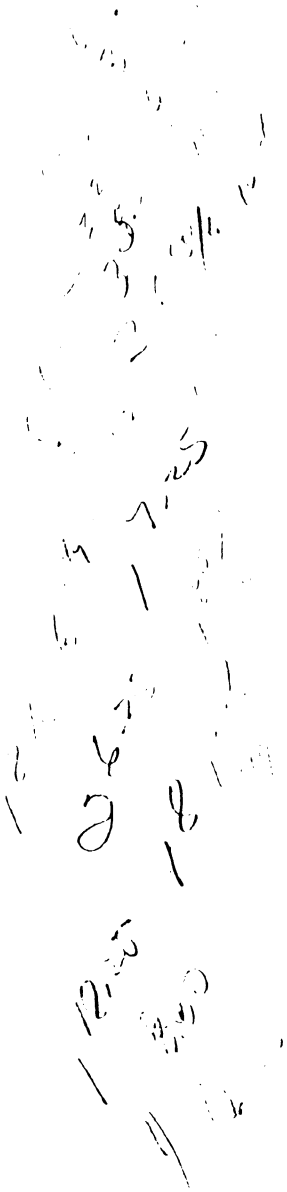

JC-001-012904

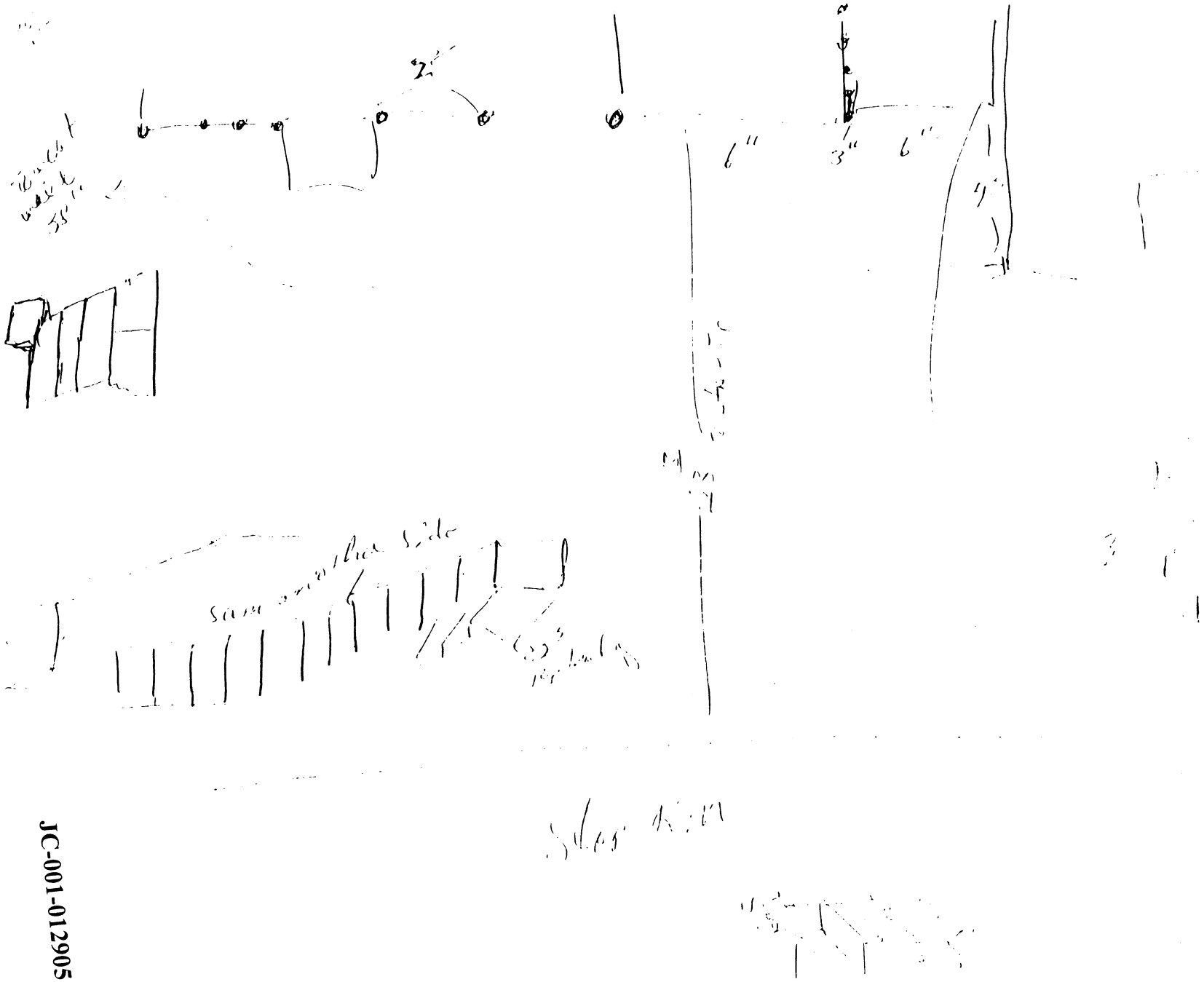

JC-001-012905

JC-001-012906

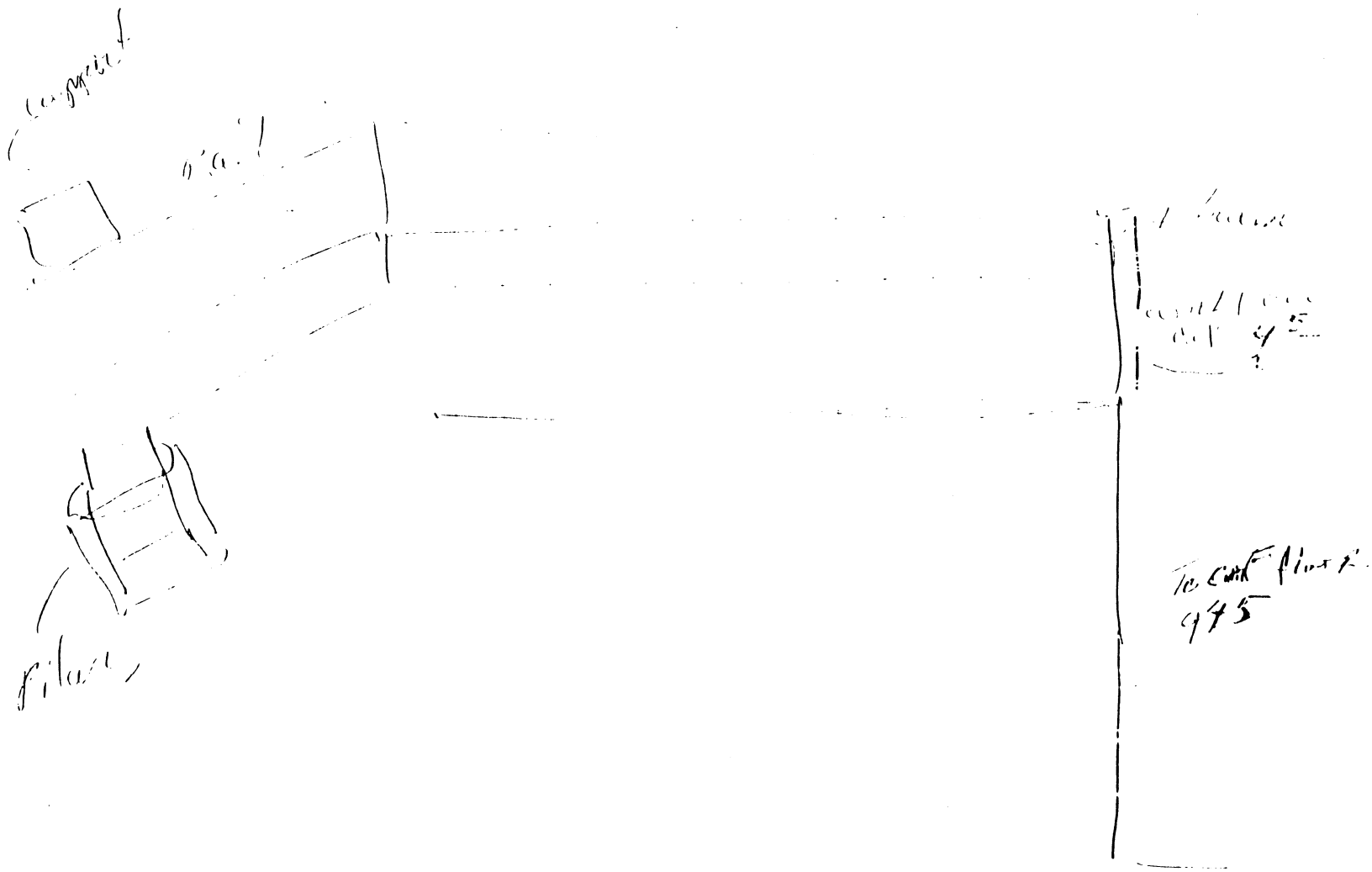
To Chief Pilot's
945

JC-001-012909

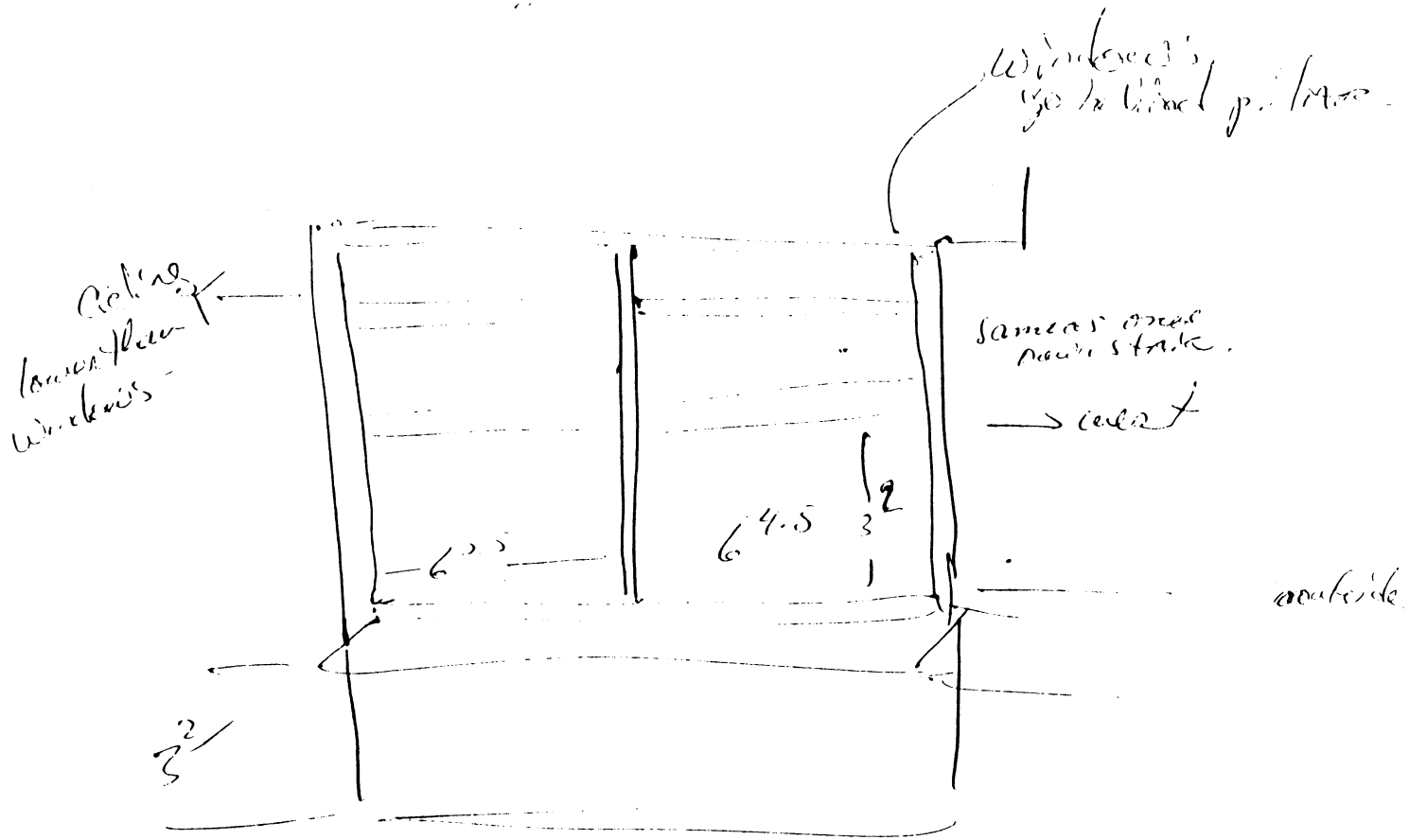

Note: outside bullet hole 11 3 X/S side hole

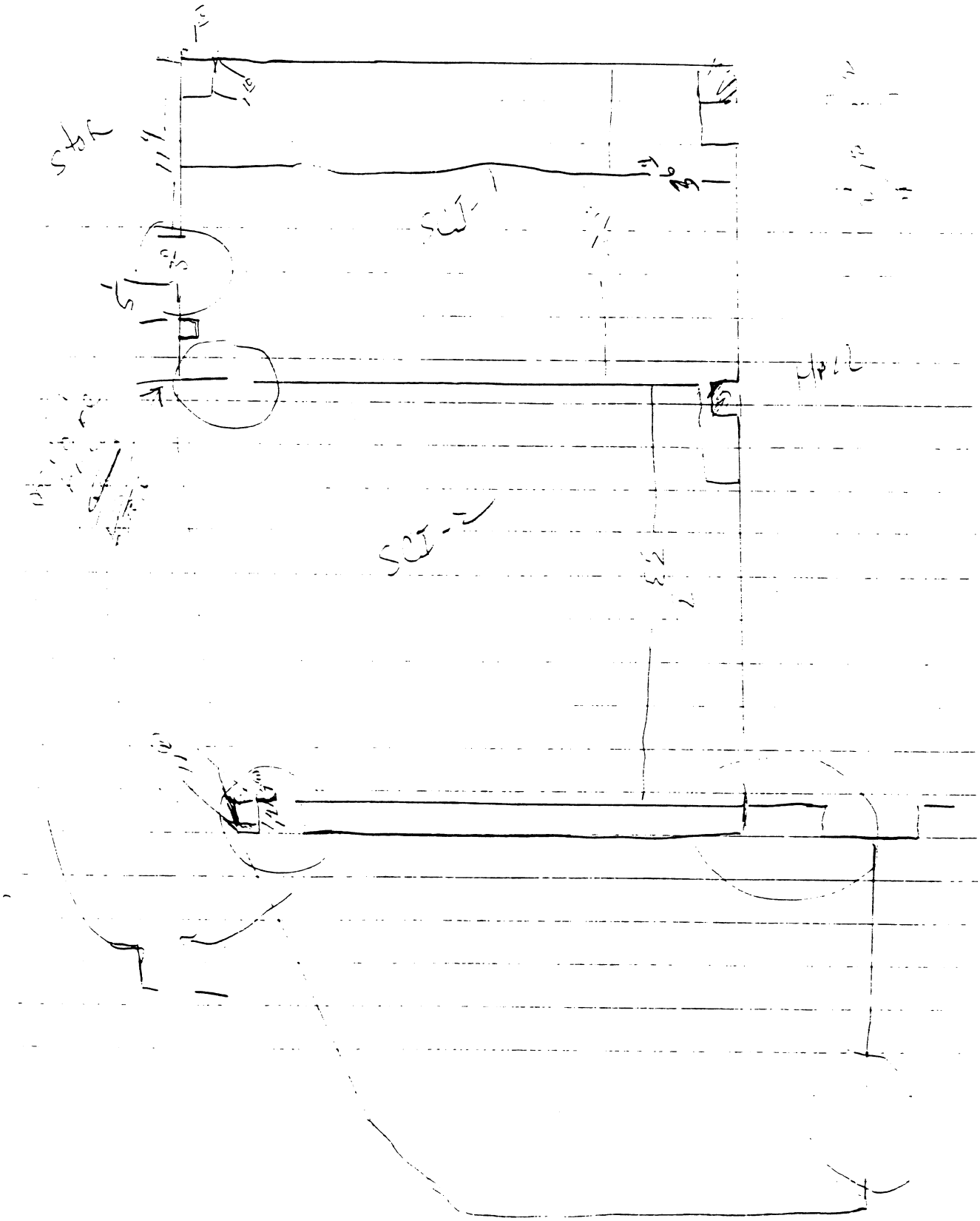

JC-001-012911

JC-001-012912

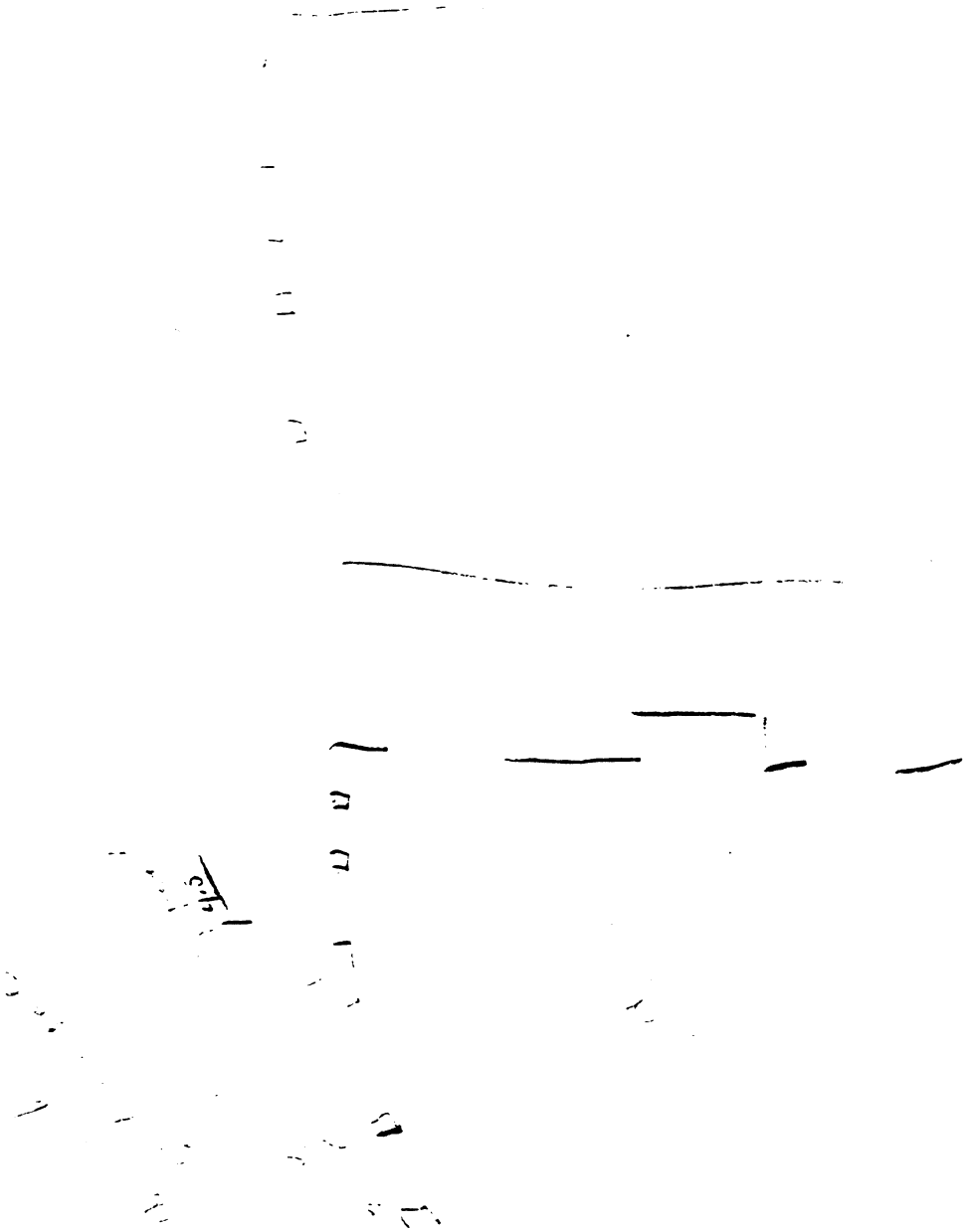

JC-001-012913

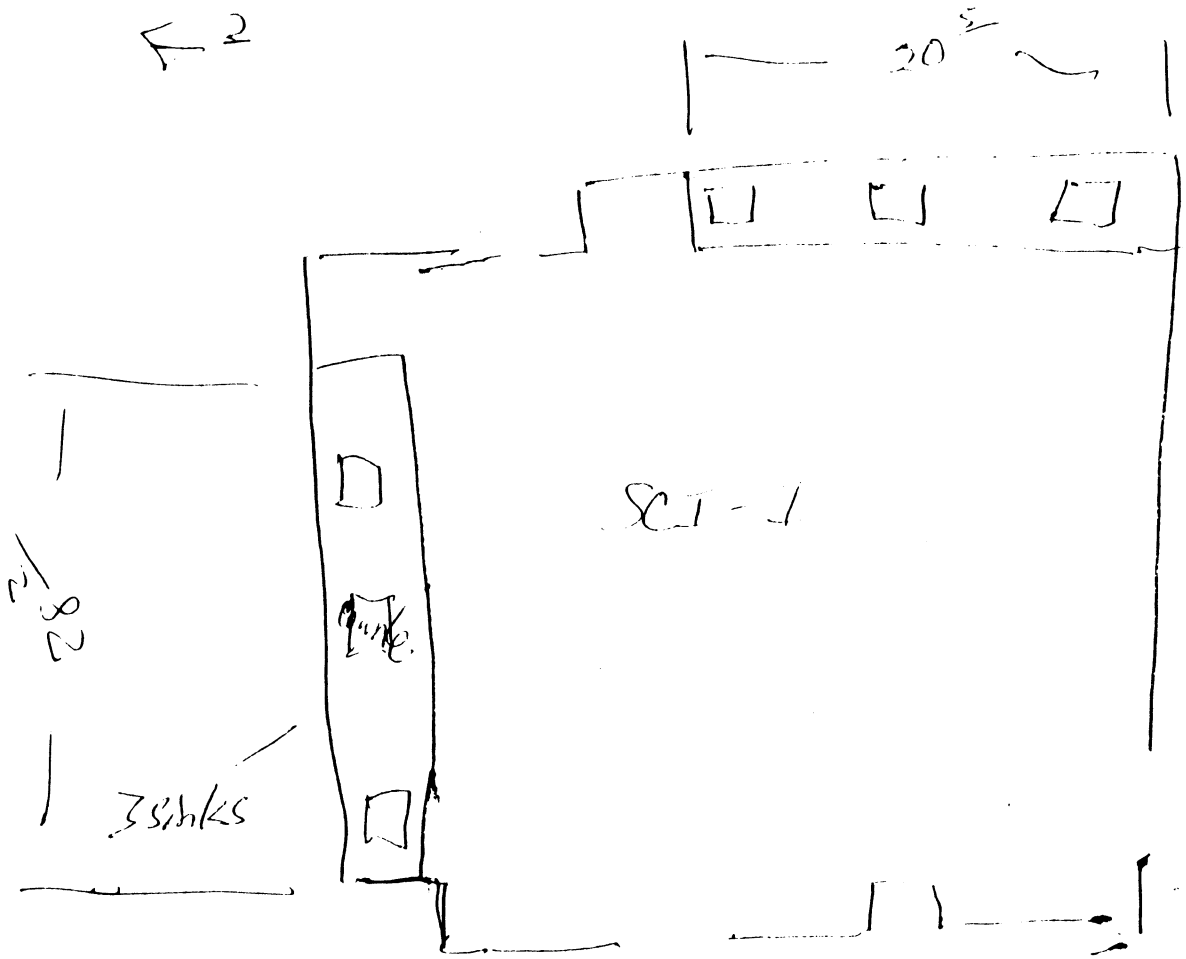

JC-001-012914

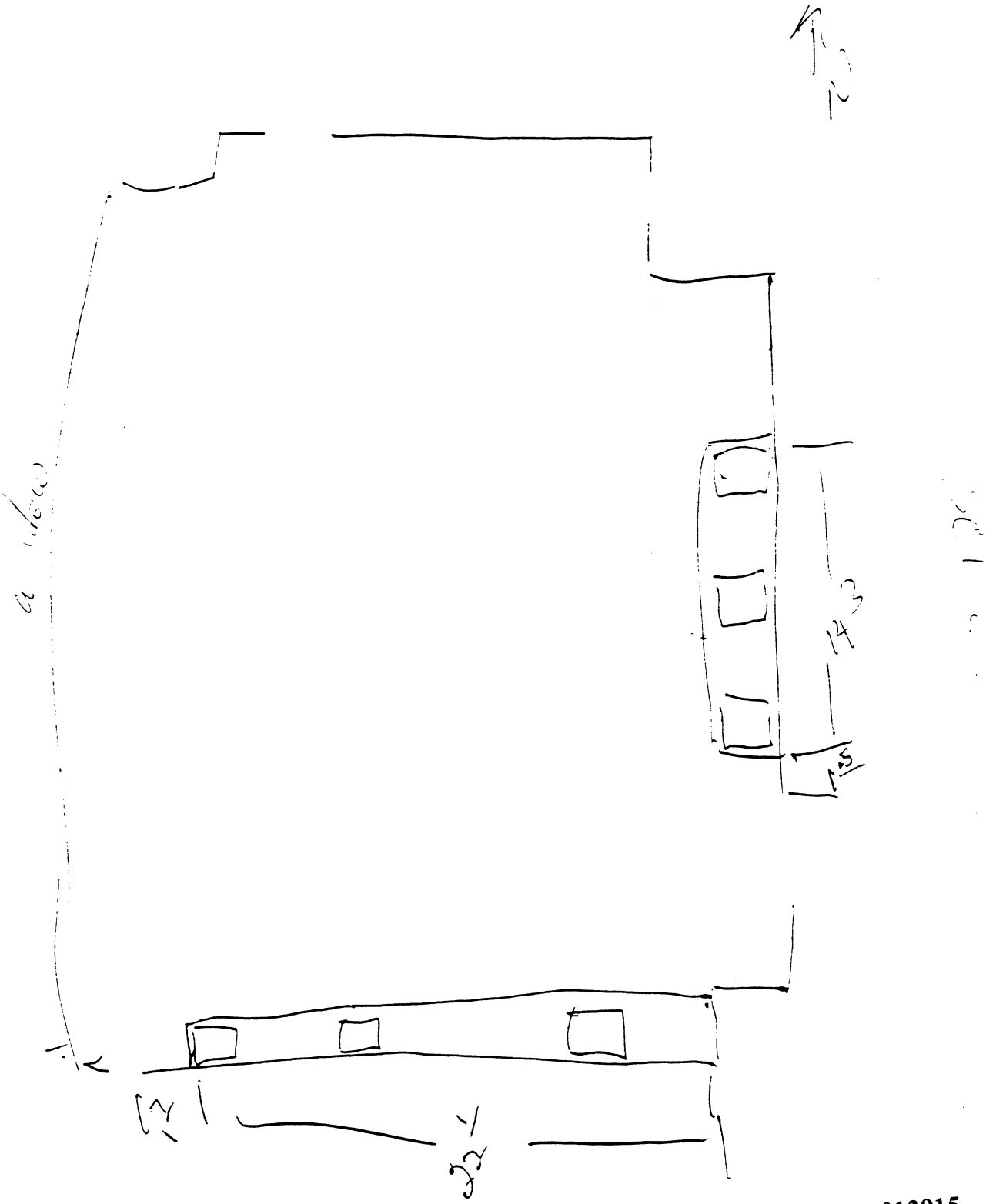

JC-001-012915

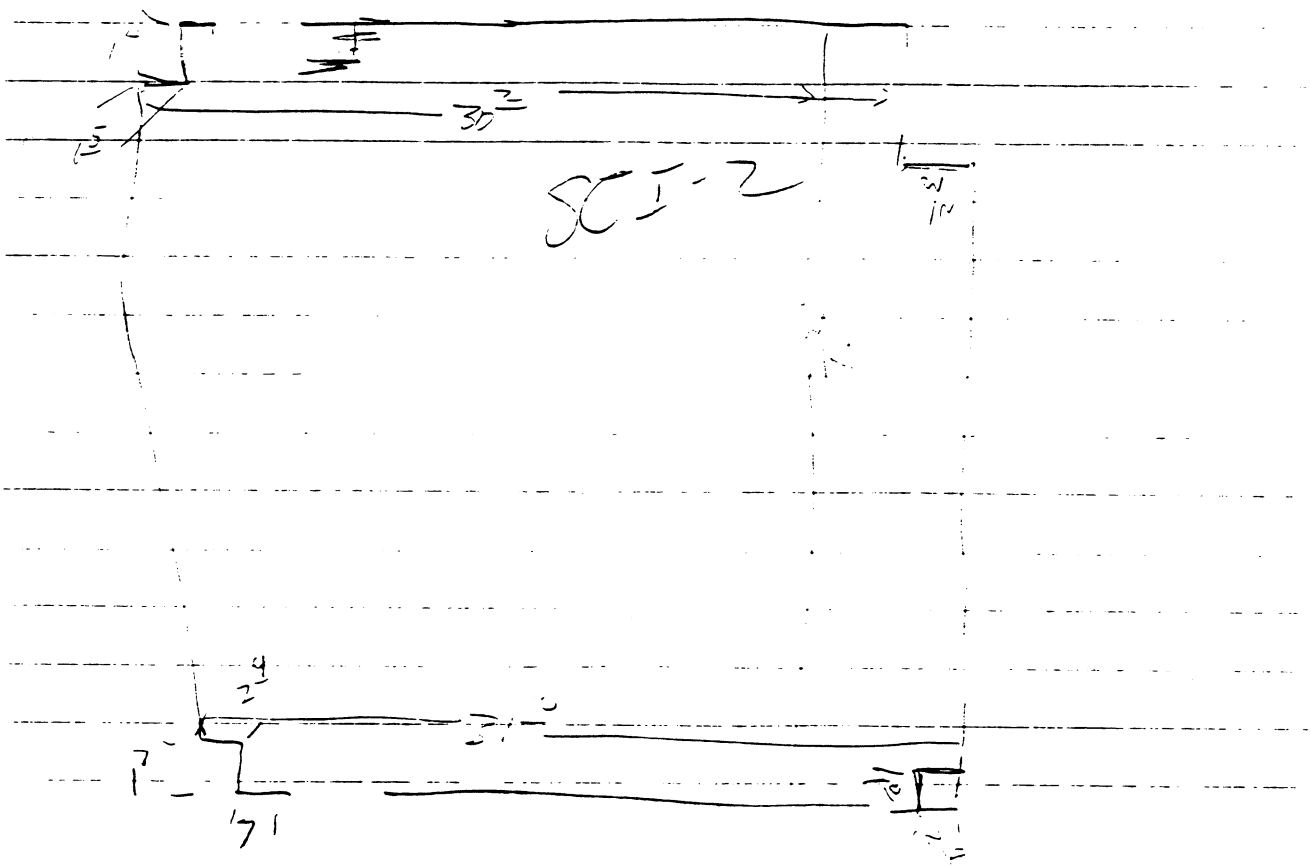
SCI-2

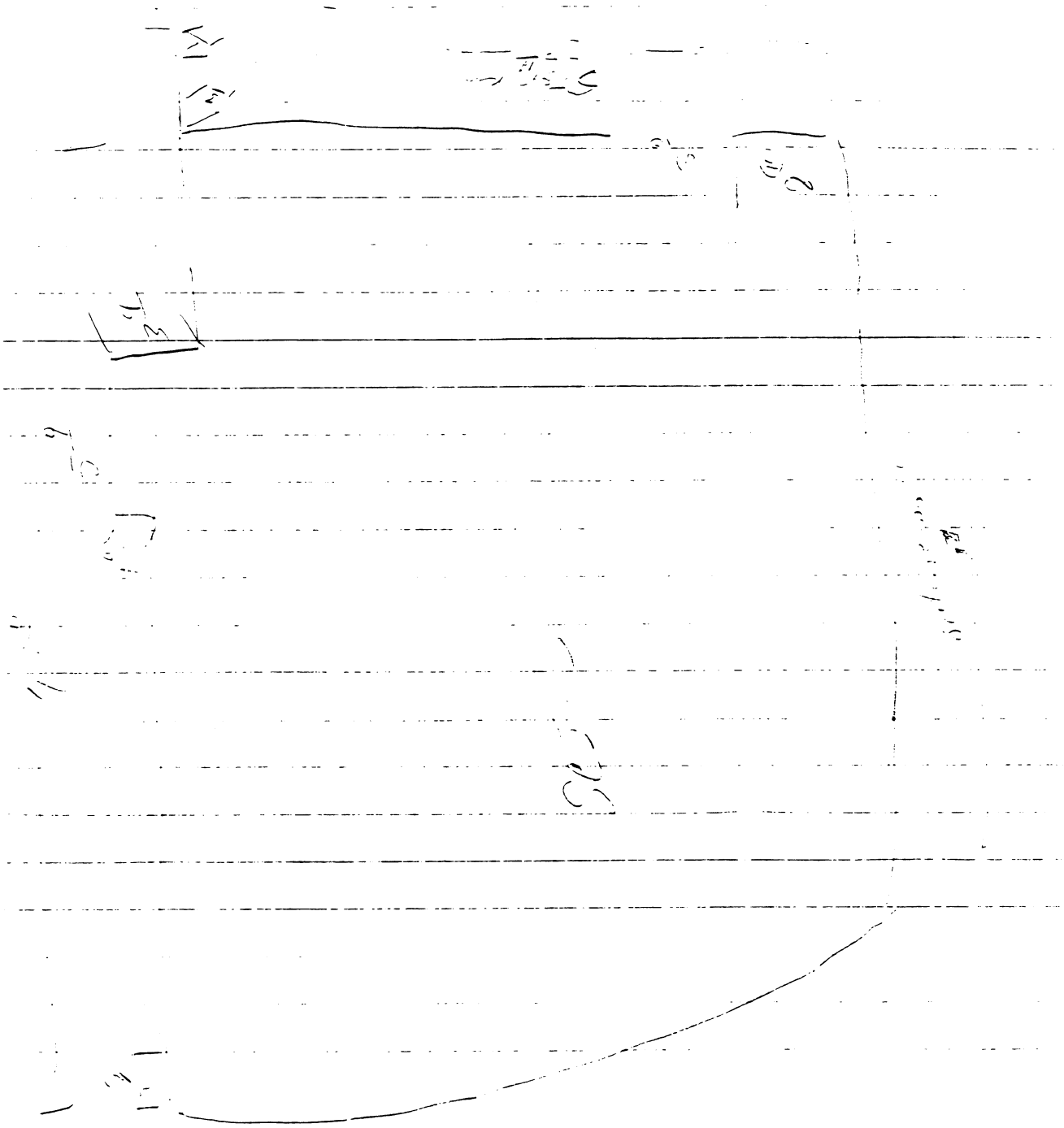

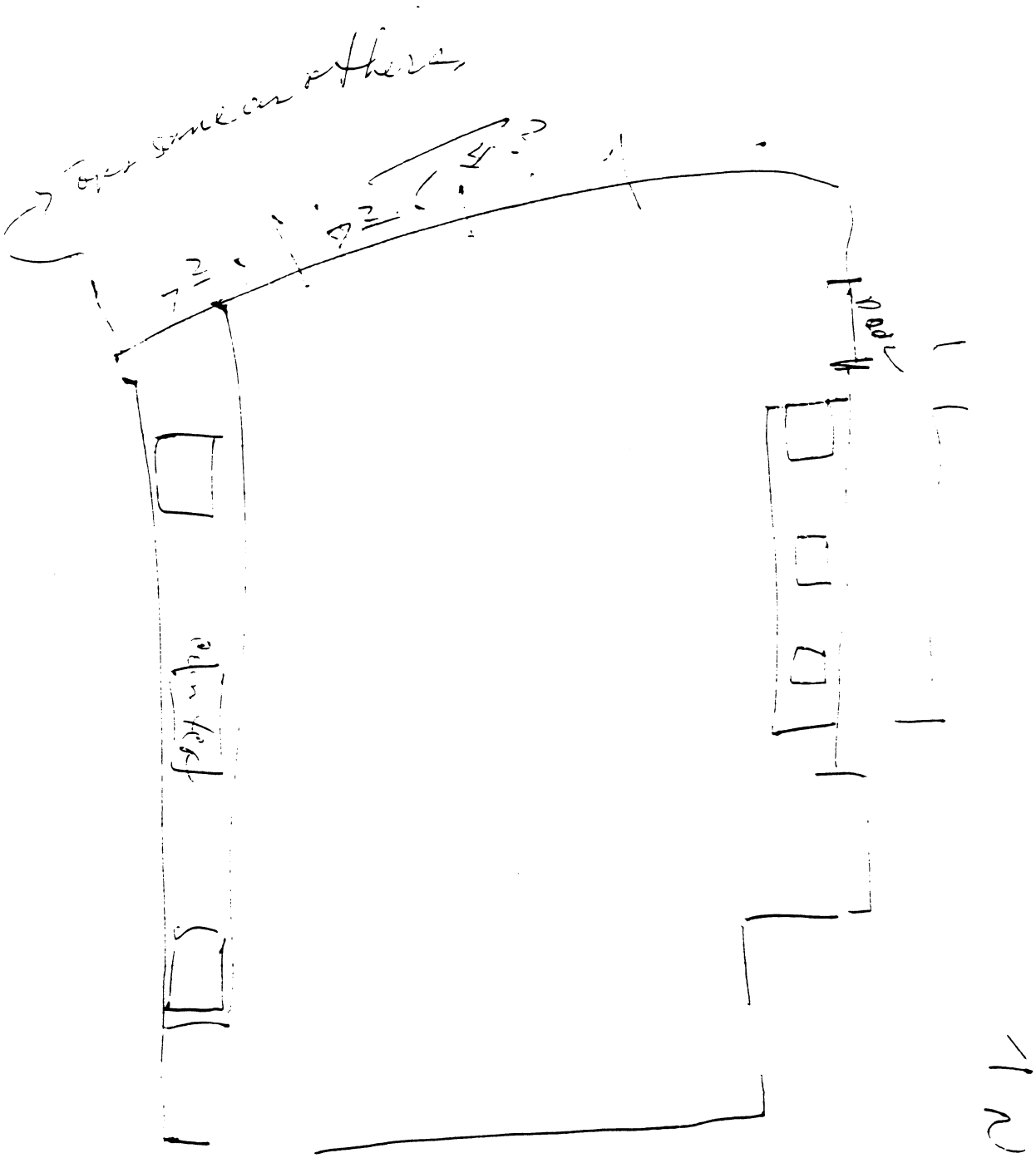

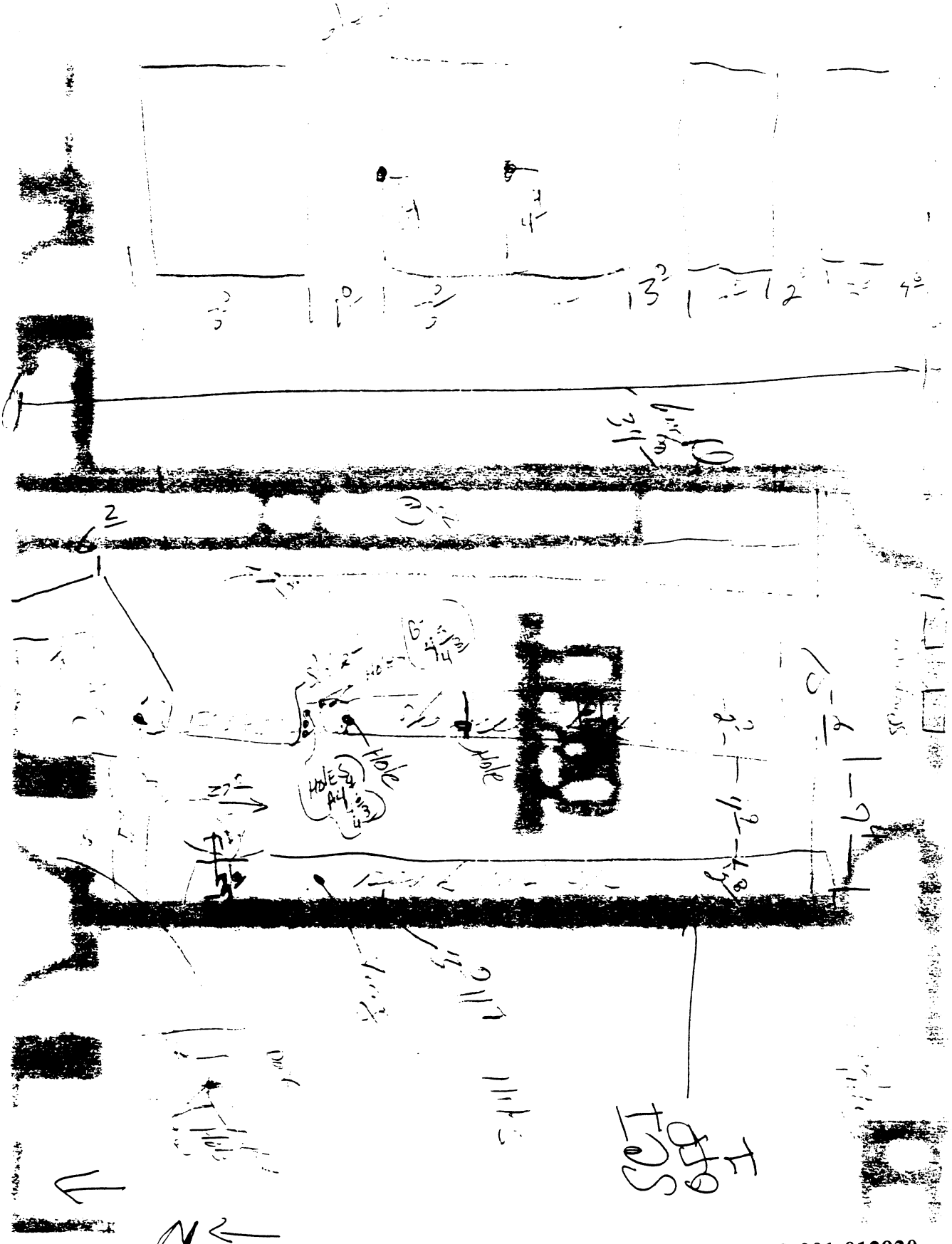

JC-001-012920

SET OIL !

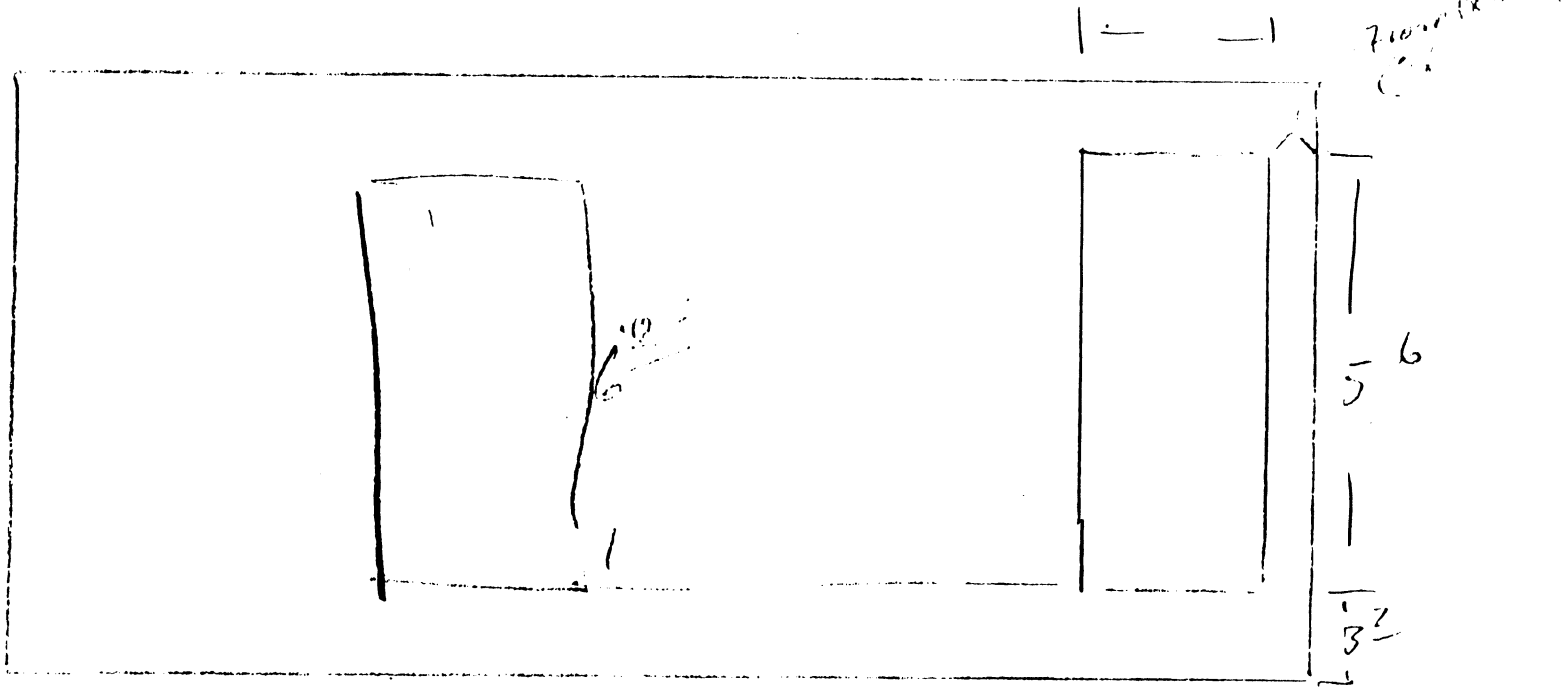

(3' on width of below on back side & end total)

# of windows =

JC-001-012922

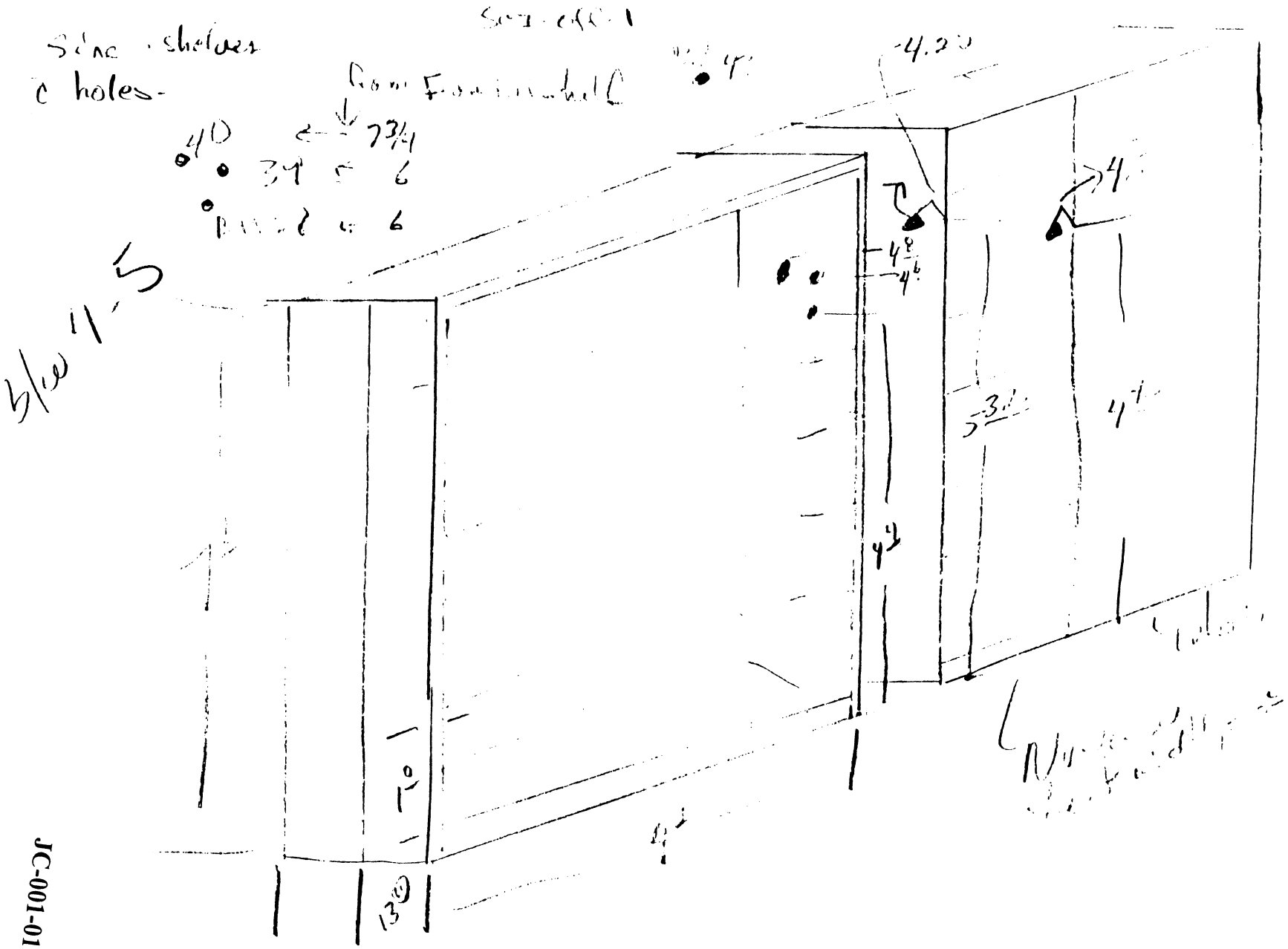
Sine shelves
c holes-
40
34
6
6
73¾
4.30
4
4
4
4
4
4
4
4
4
4
13
13

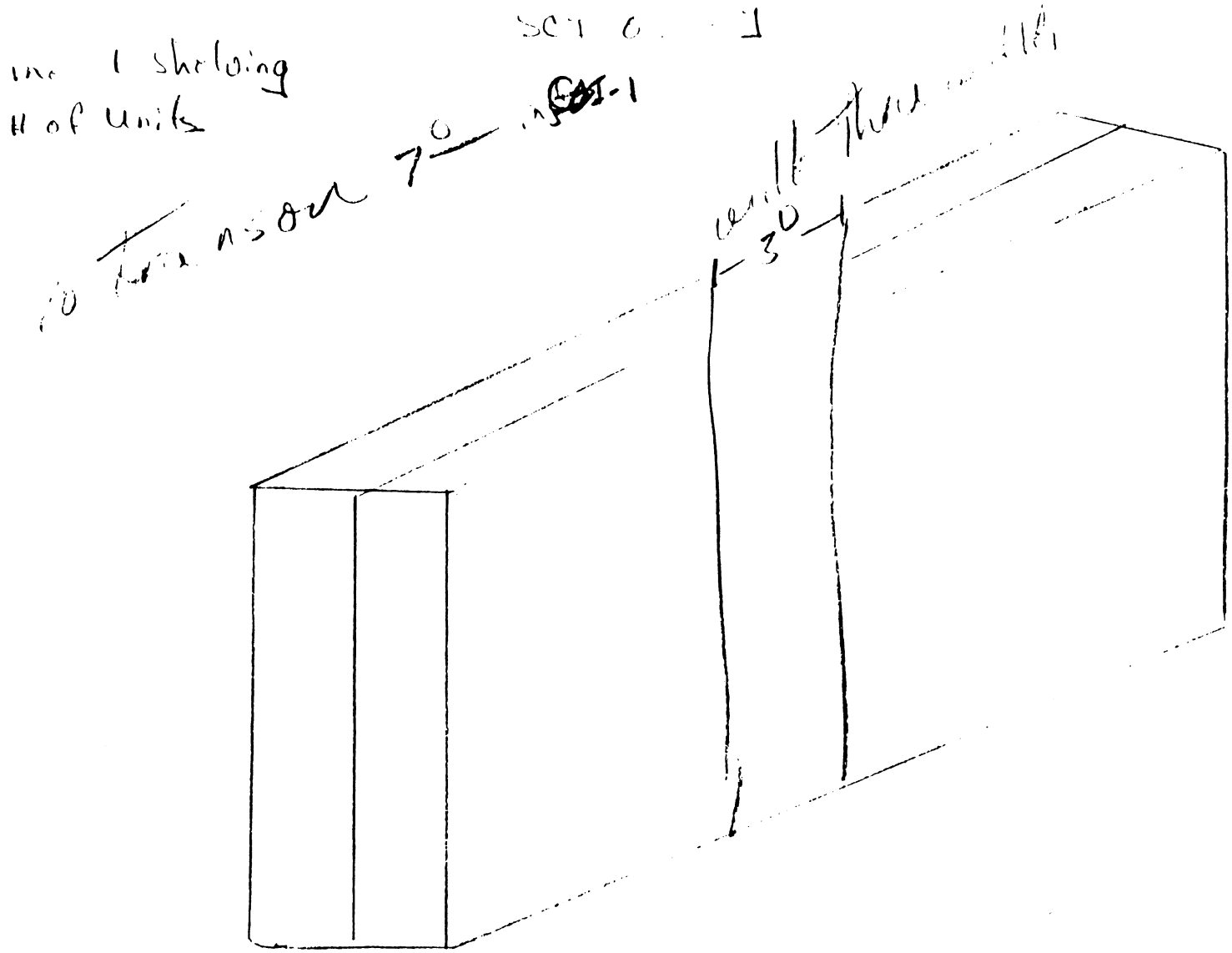
1 shelving
# of units
70
30

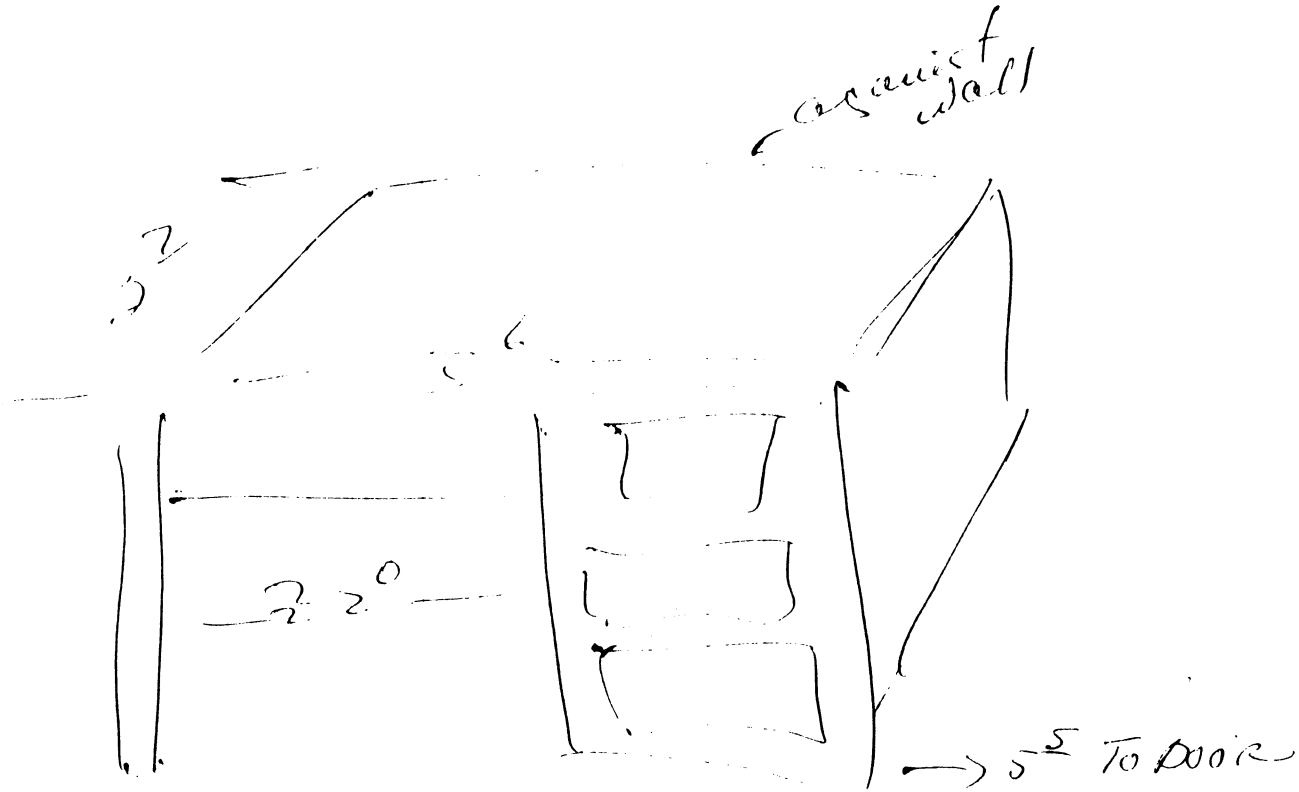
cosmic f wall
To door

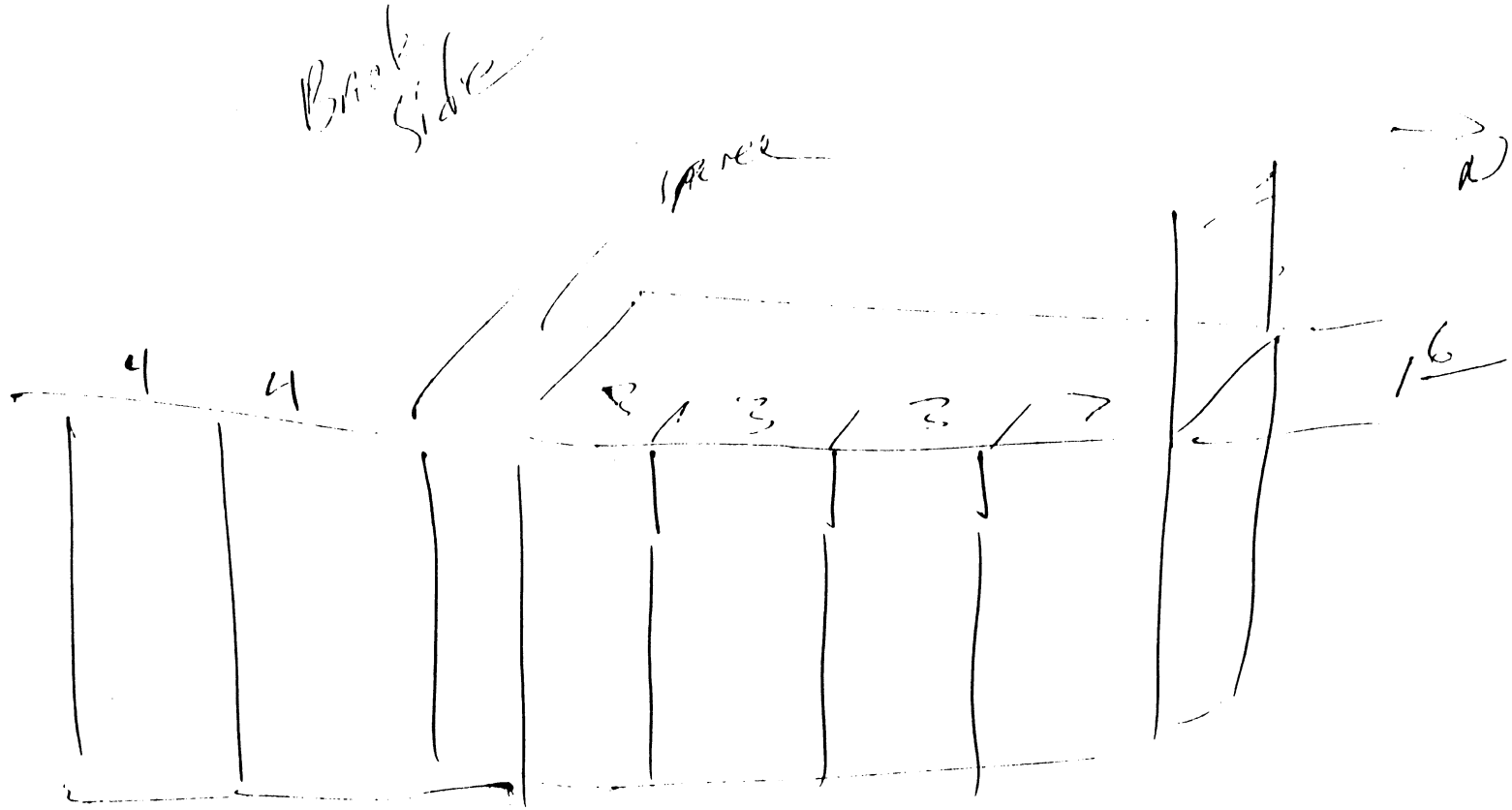

we have shelves short 6" from north wall

JC-001-012926

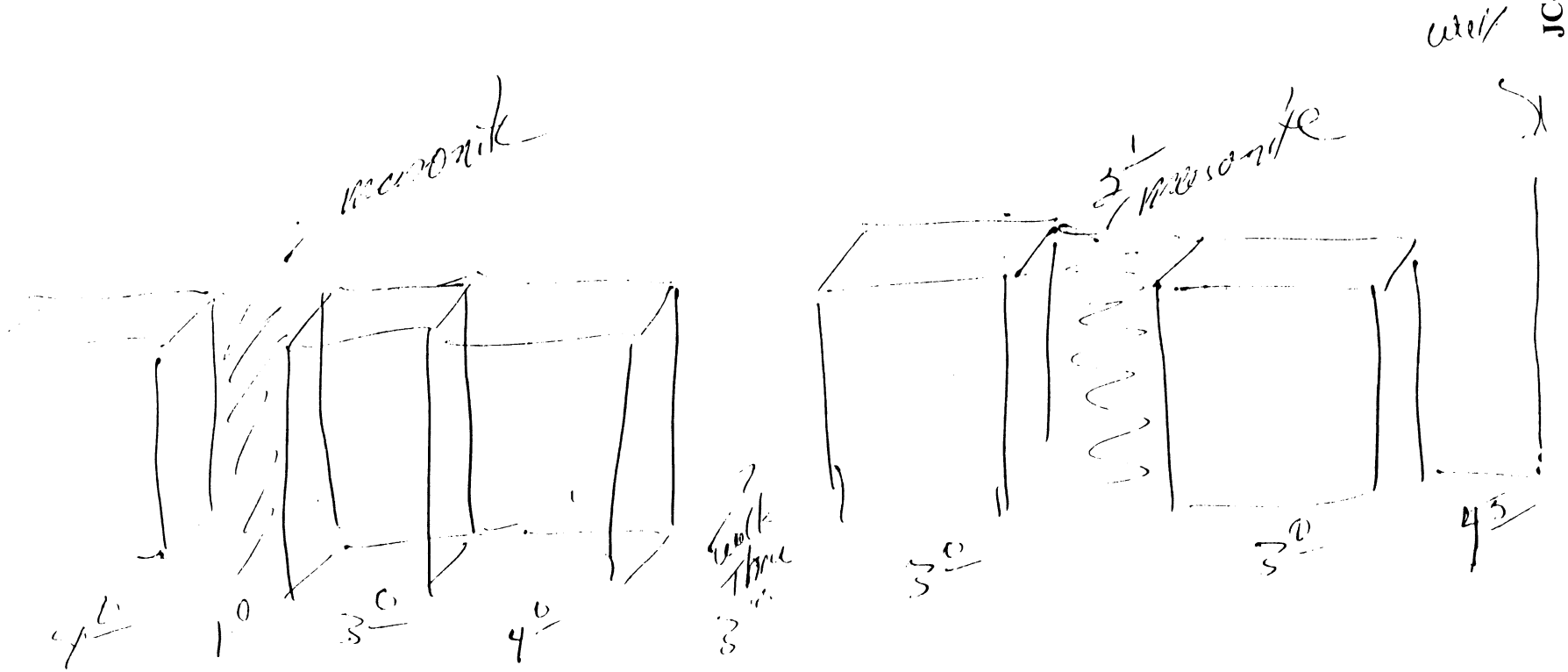

JC-001-012927

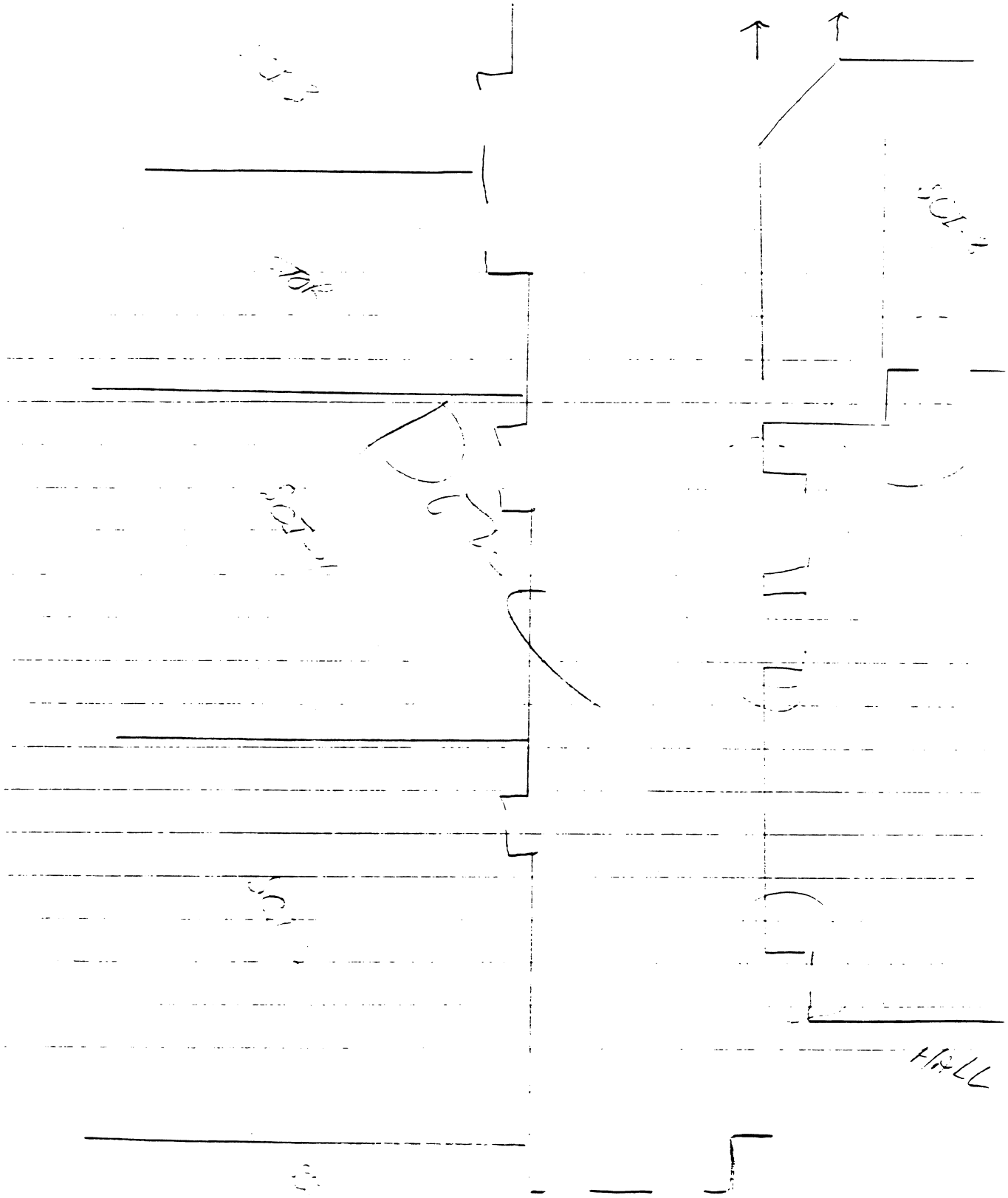

JC-001-012929

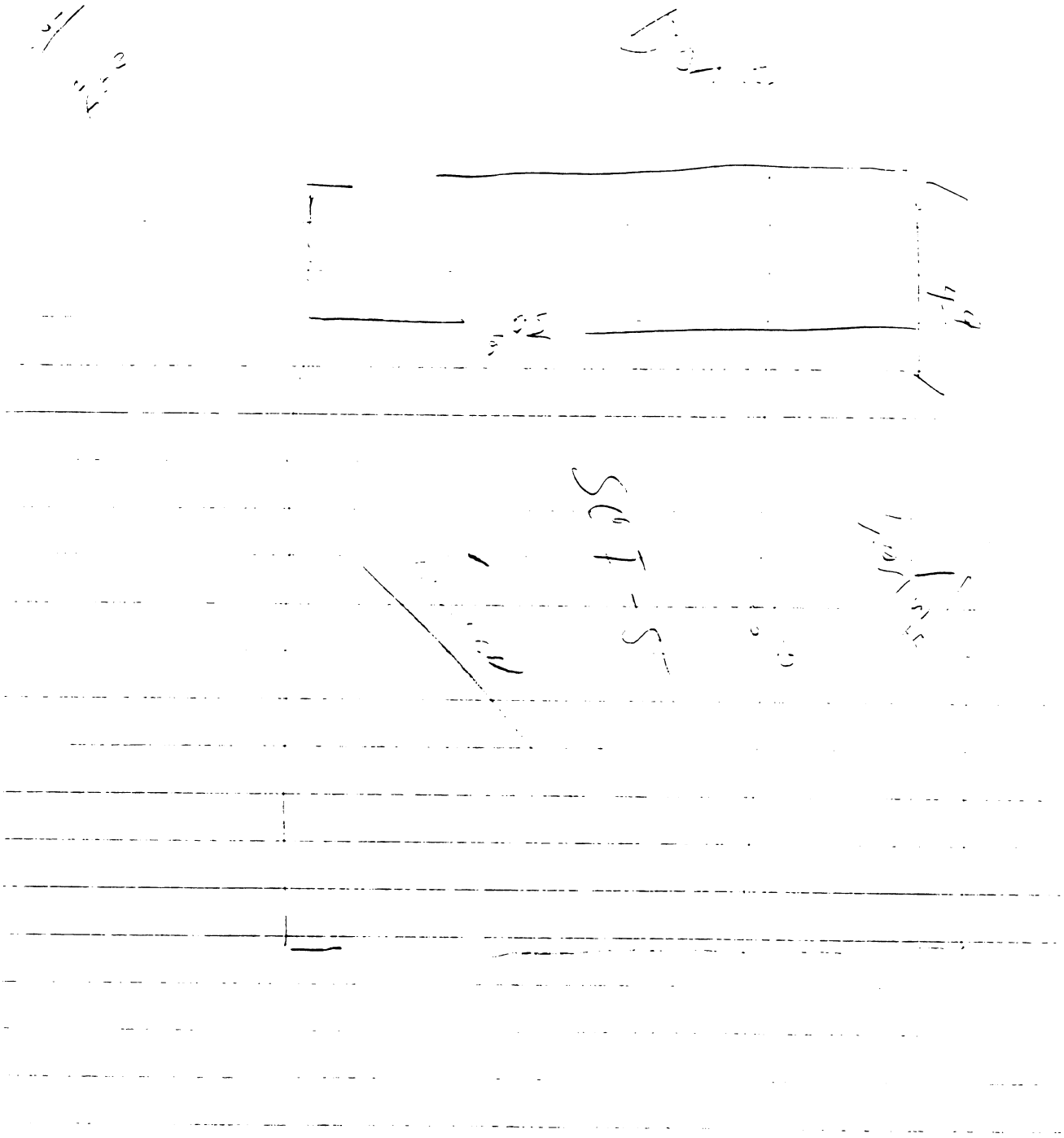

JC-001-012932

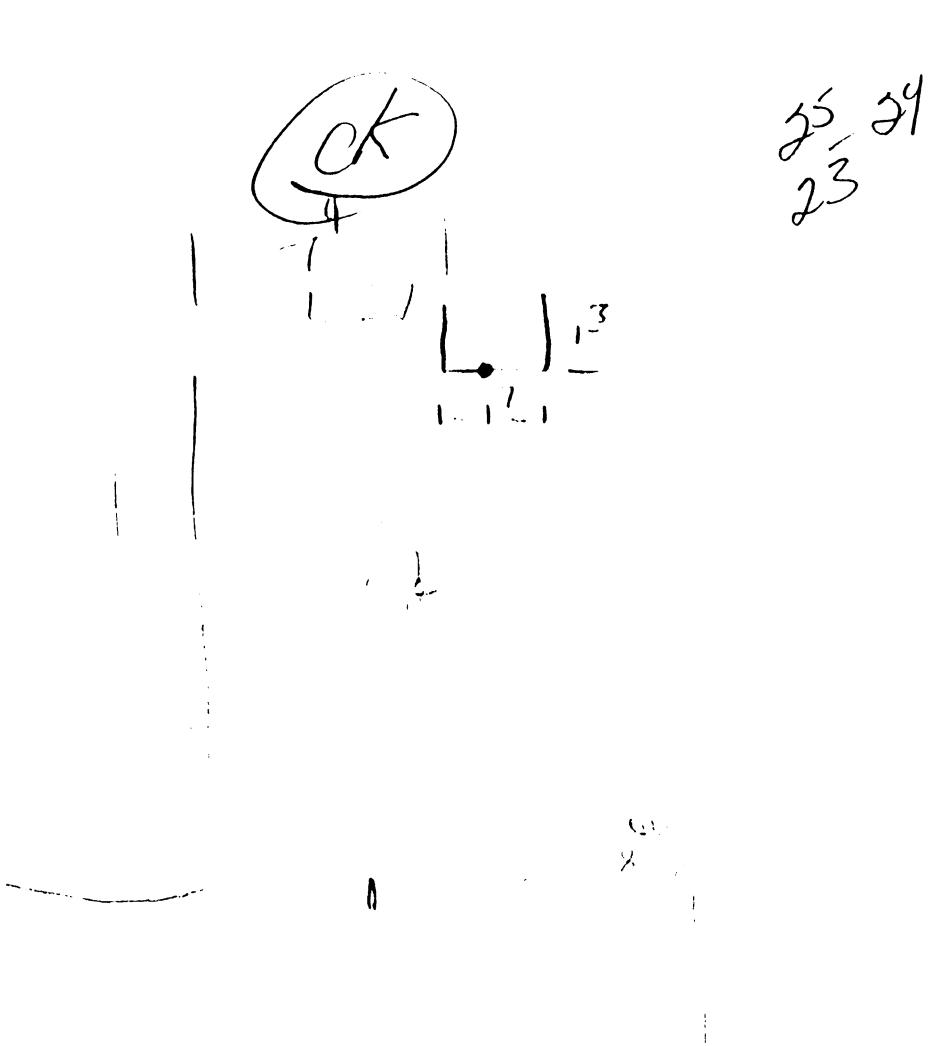
ok
25 24
23

1622 - Tuesday 4 27 99

38'8" South & 9" East of Sidewalk
heat Freq. outside

- Enter 4-27-99 @ 0959
out - 1019

SCI-7 @ 0950 on 4-27-99

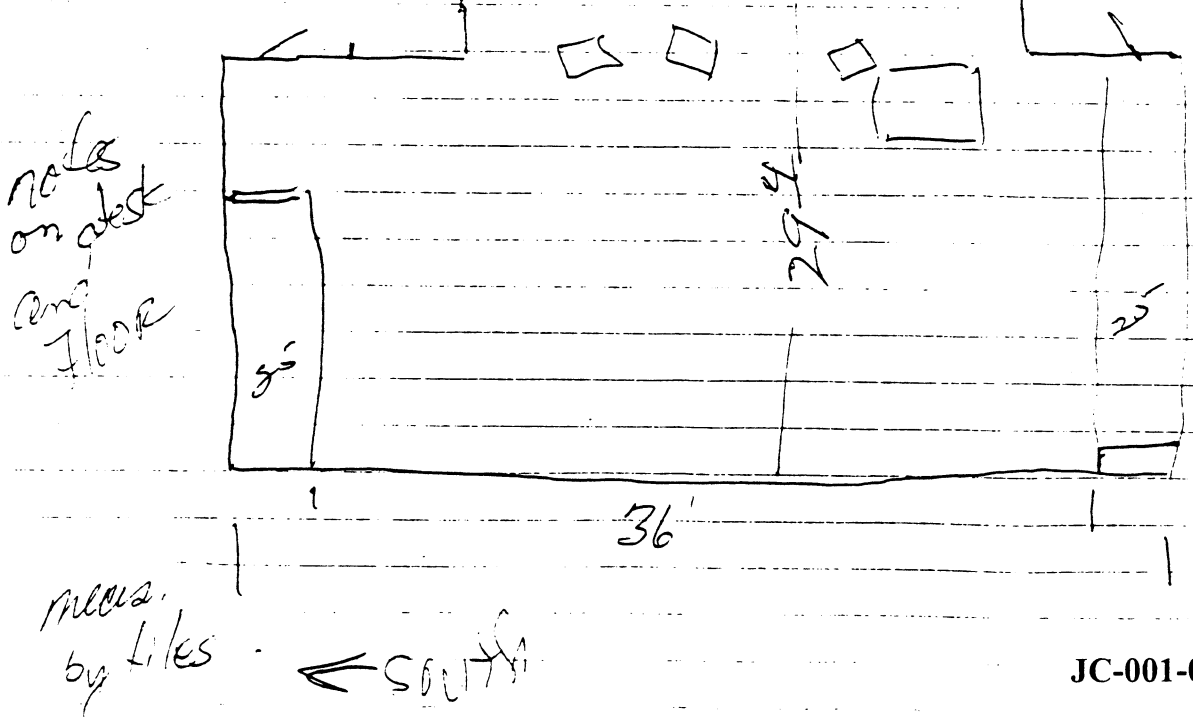

JC-001-012934

JC-001-012935

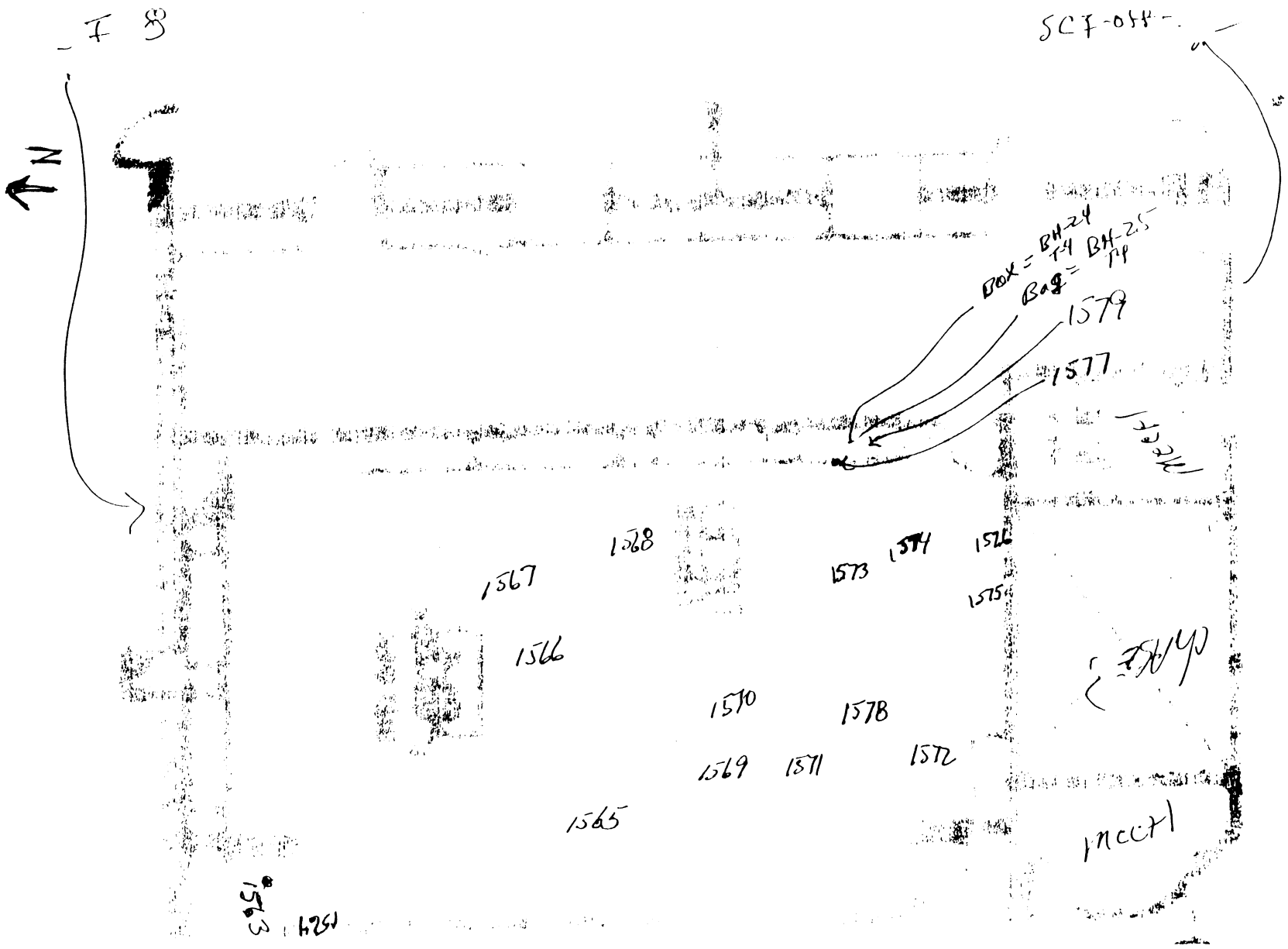
F 8
SCF-044
N
Box = BH-24
Bag = BH-25
1579
1577
1568
1567
1573
1574
1576
1575
1566
1570
1578
1569
1571
1572
1565
1563
1564
INCCTI

SET 3

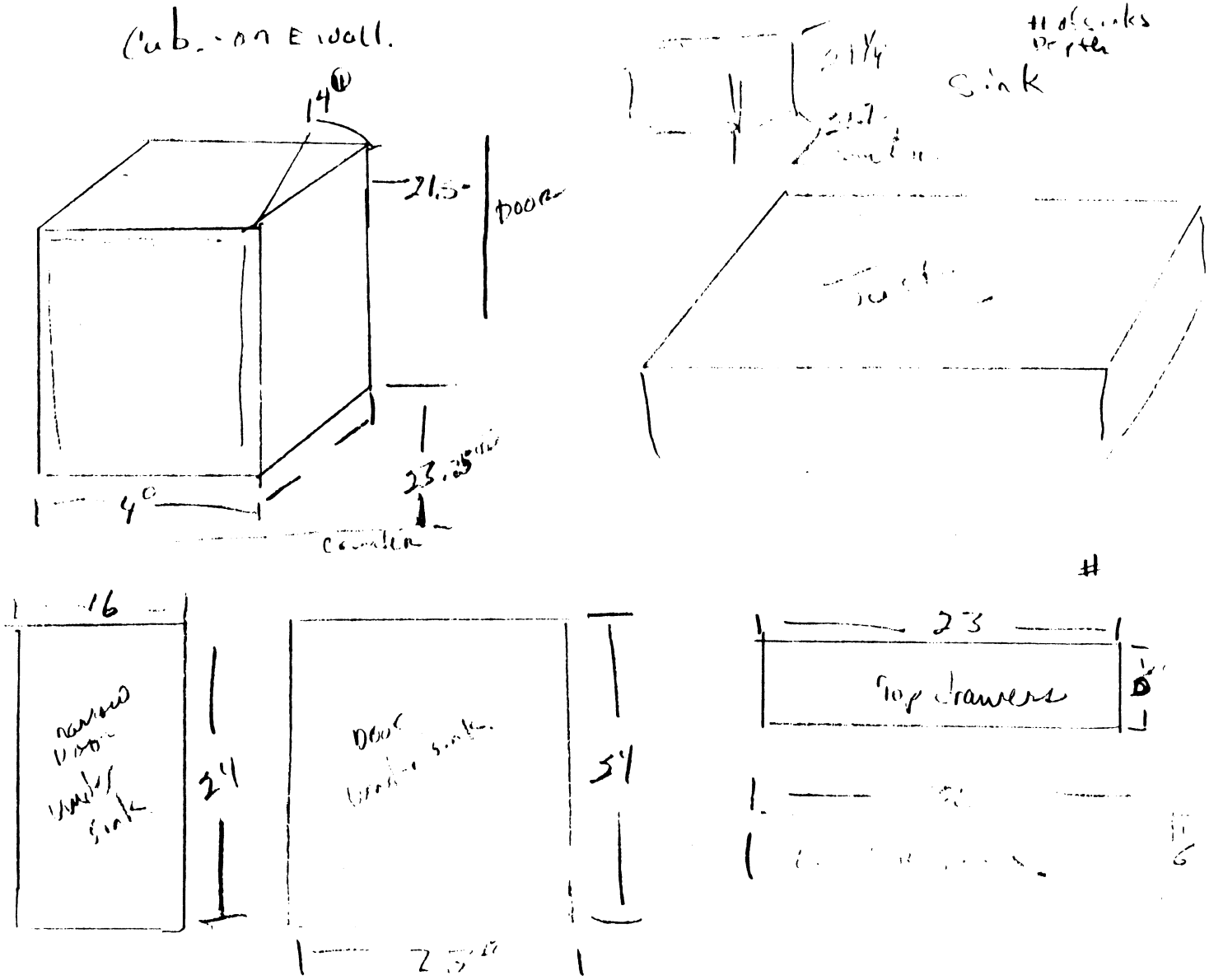
Cab. on E wall.
14
21.5
door
23.25
4
counter
Sink
16
24
57
23
Top drawers

SCI - 3 Hood

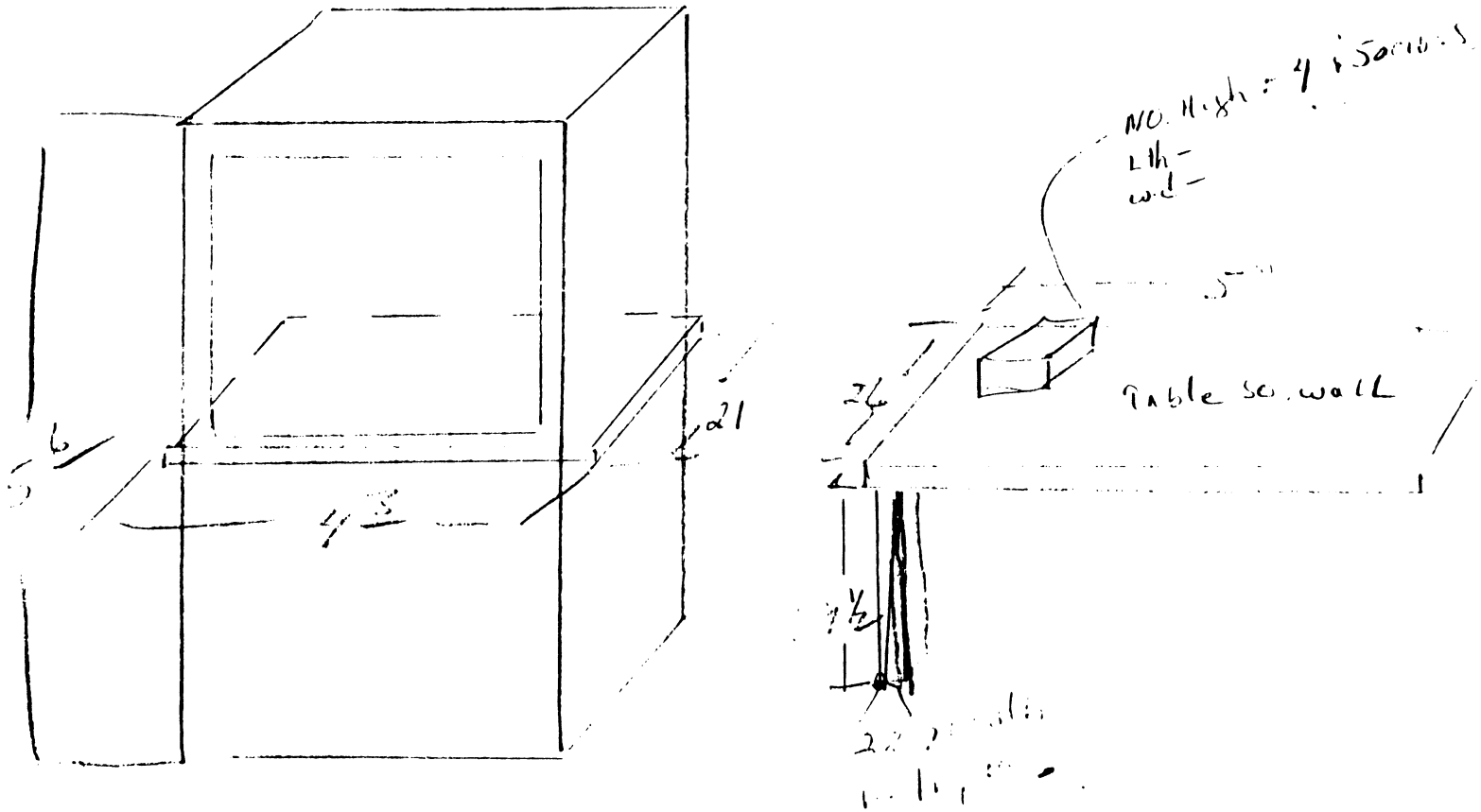

JC-001-012939

SC 1 - 8

Cab - W. Corner

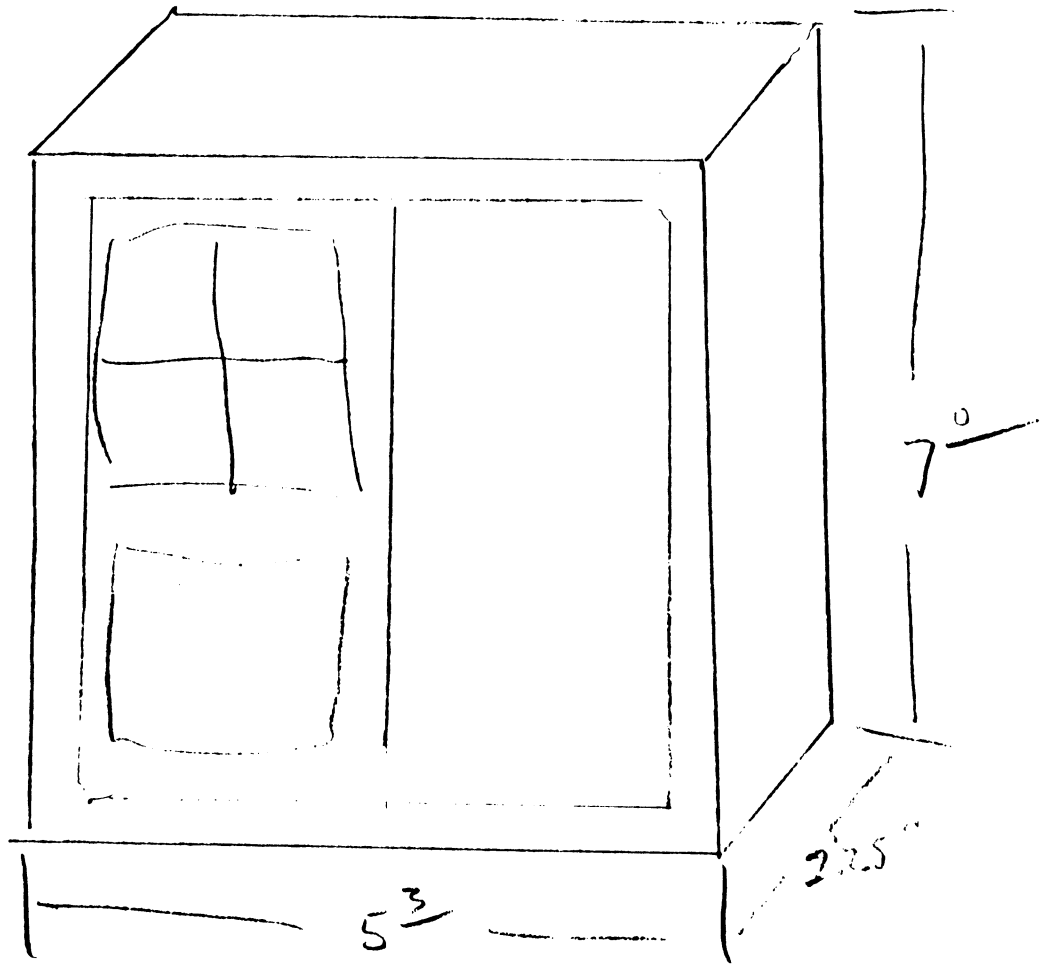

JC-001-012941

SCI-

3 sinks

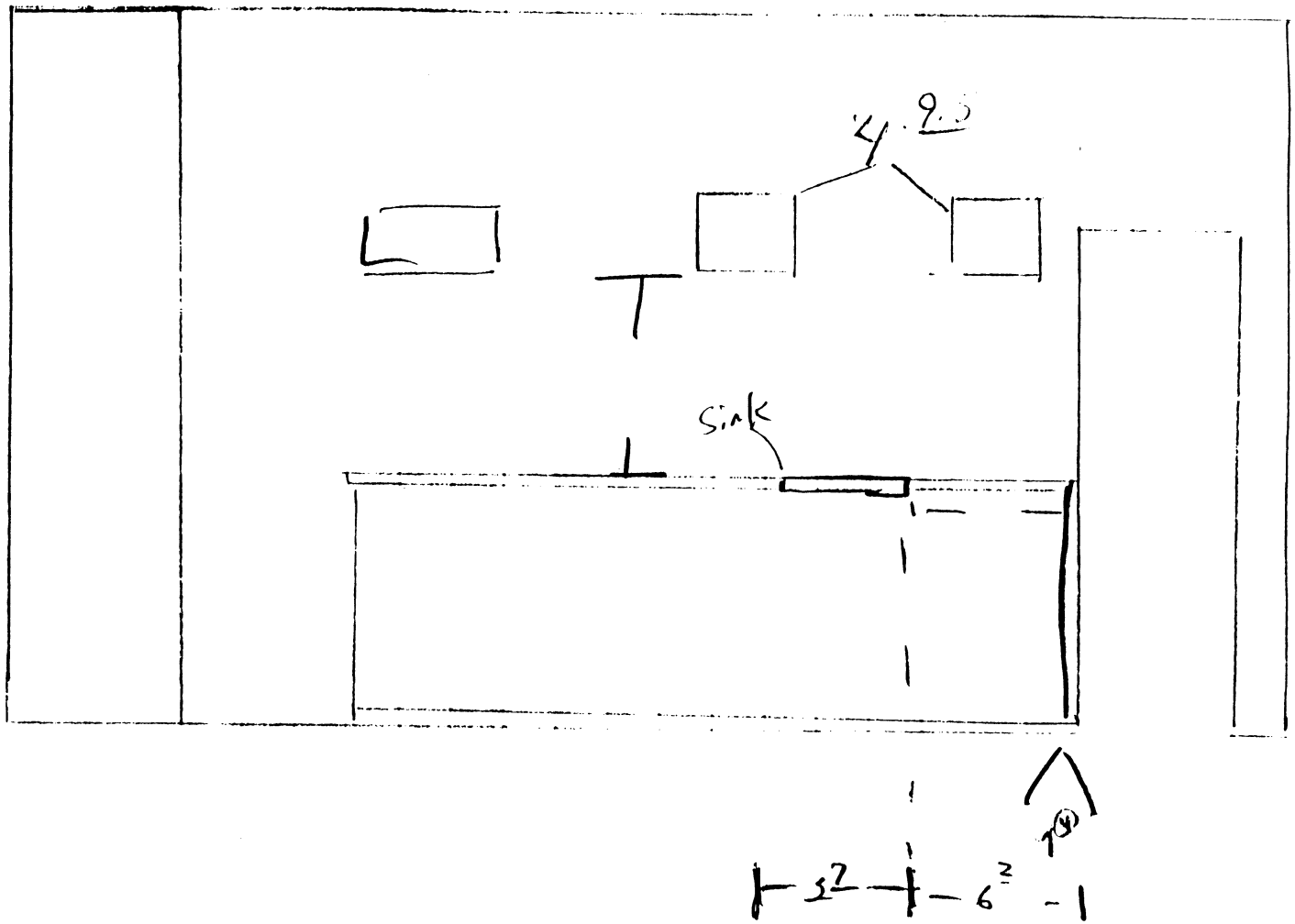

JC-001-012942

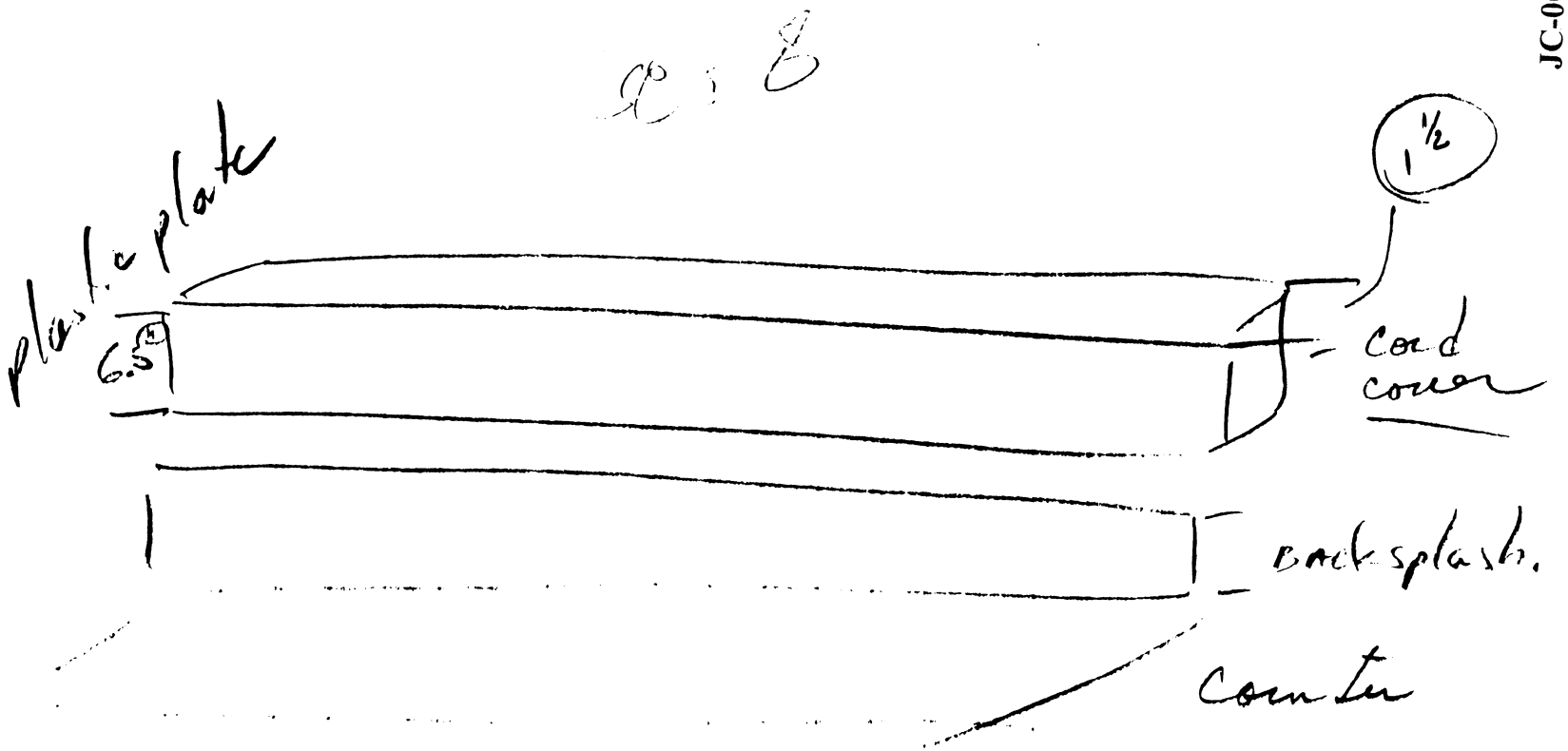
plastic plate
6.5
1 1/2
cord cover
backsplash.
counter

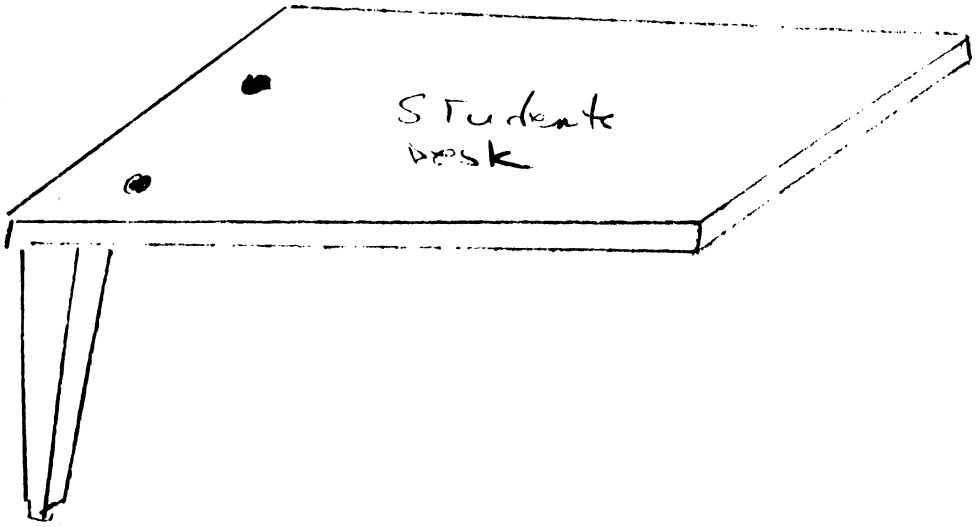

JC-001-012944

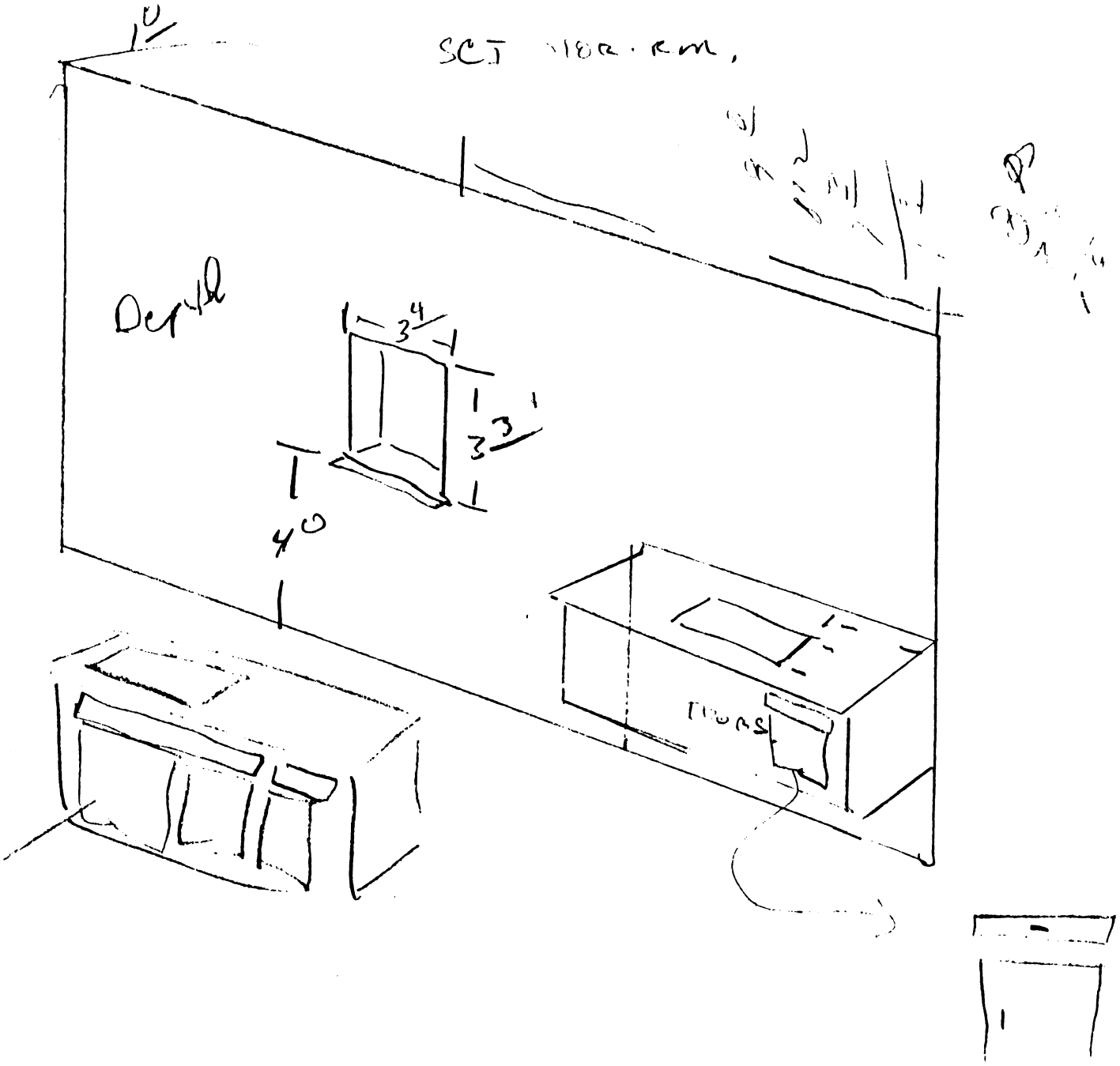
10'
SCI HOR. RM.
Depth
3'4"
3'3"
4'0"
DOORS

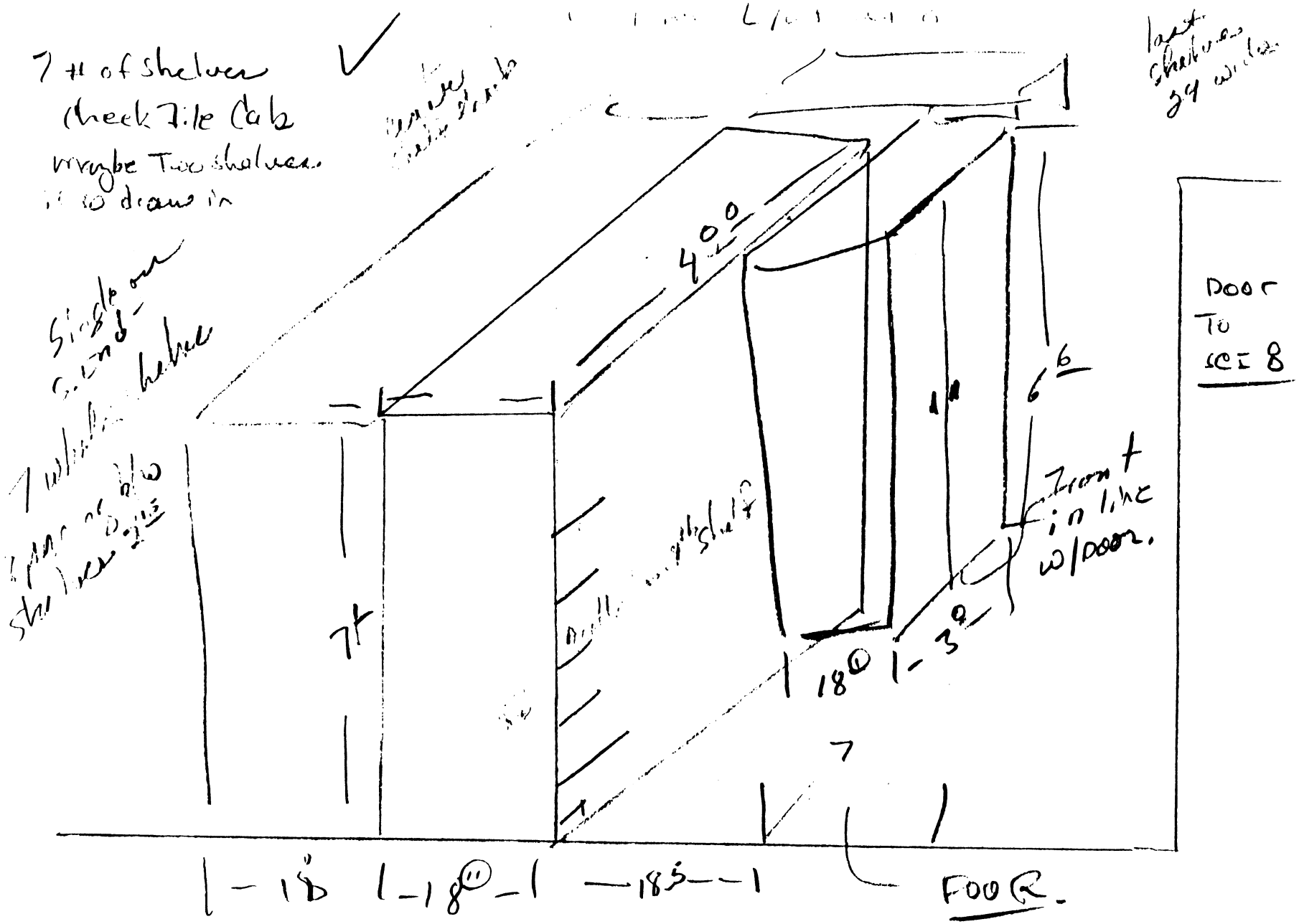

JC-001-012946

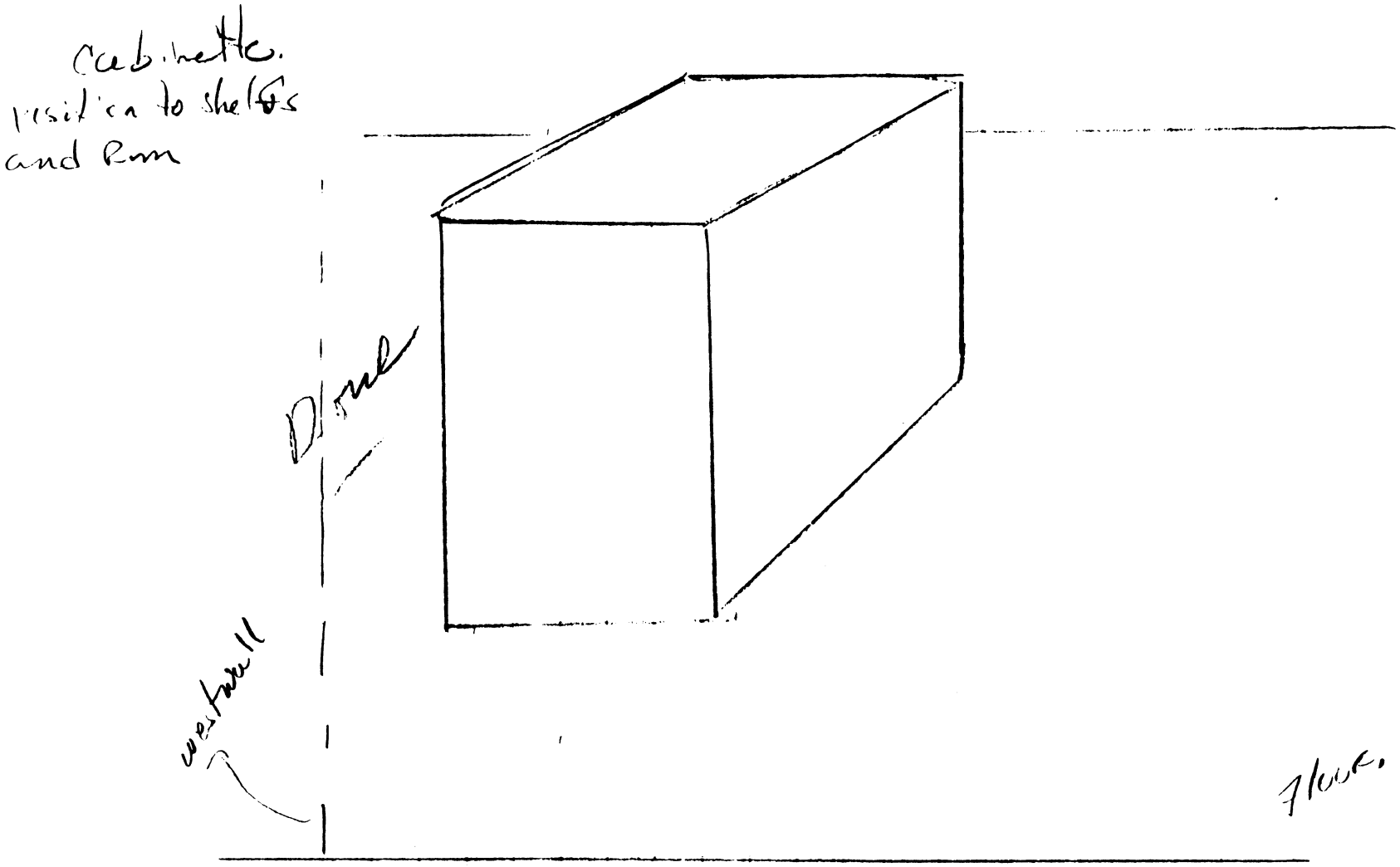
cabinetto.
position to shelfs
and Rm
Dine
westwall
floor.

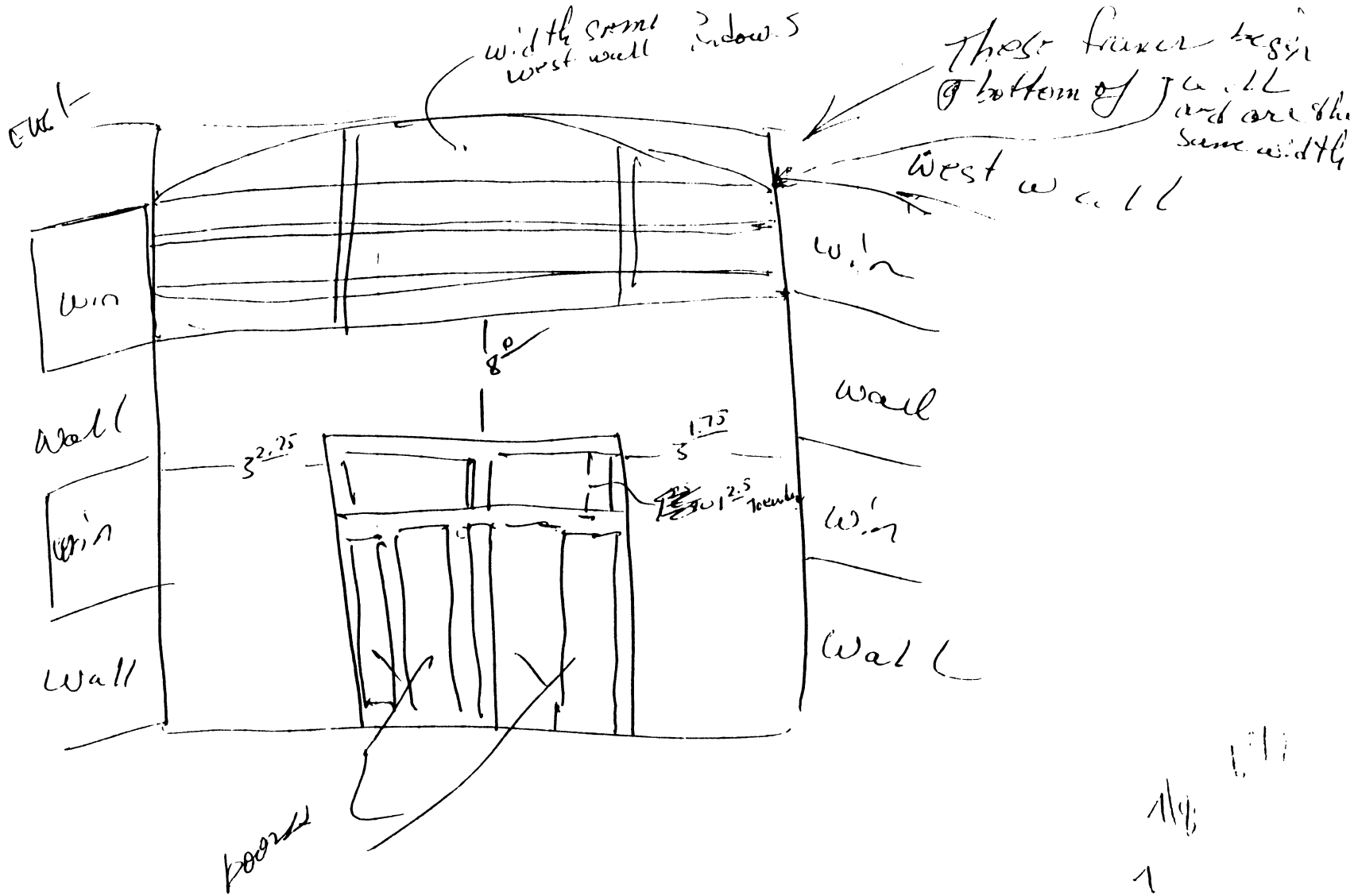
width same
west wall
windows
These frames begin
@ bottom of wall
and are the
same width
West wall
Win
Wall
Win
Wall
Wall
Win
Wall
3 2.25
3 1.75
1 2.5
8
doors

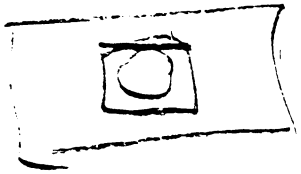

JC-001-012949

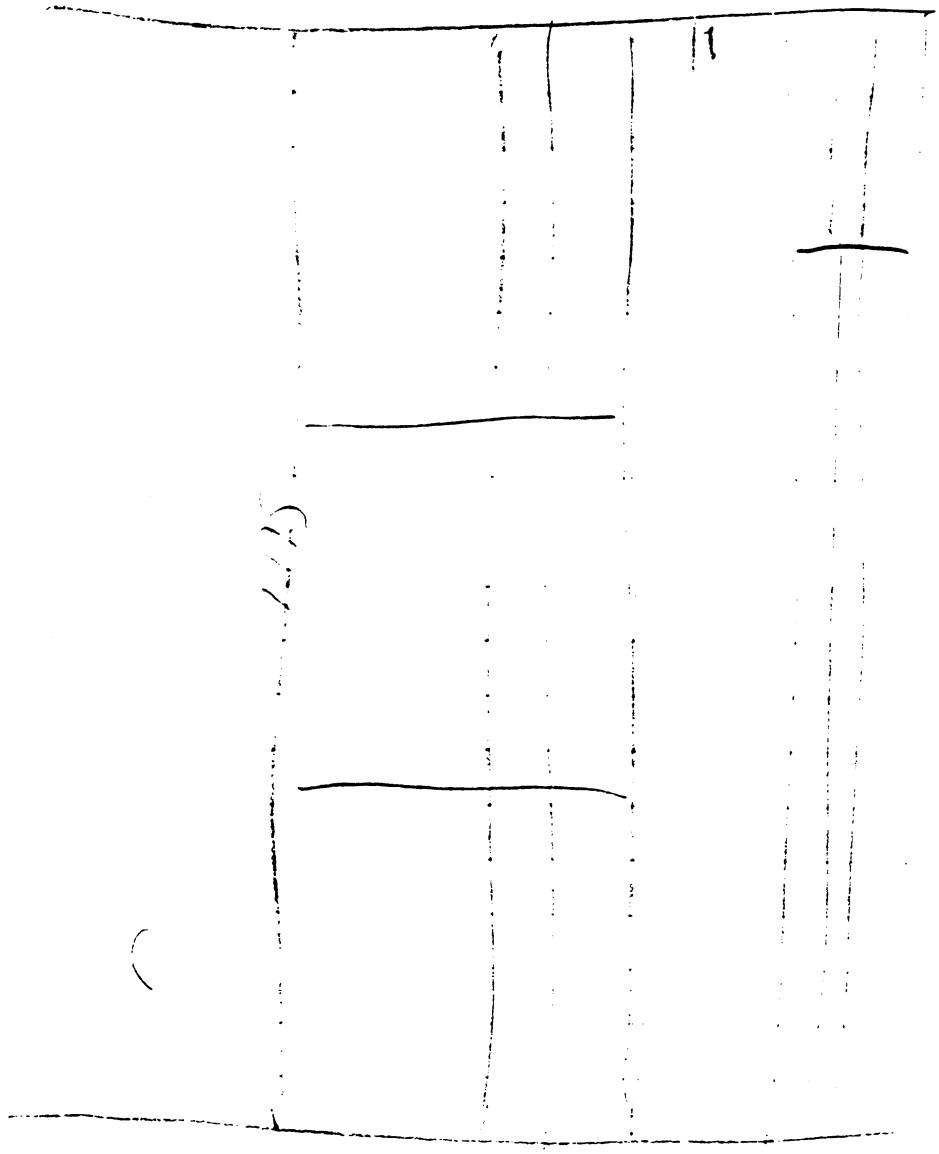

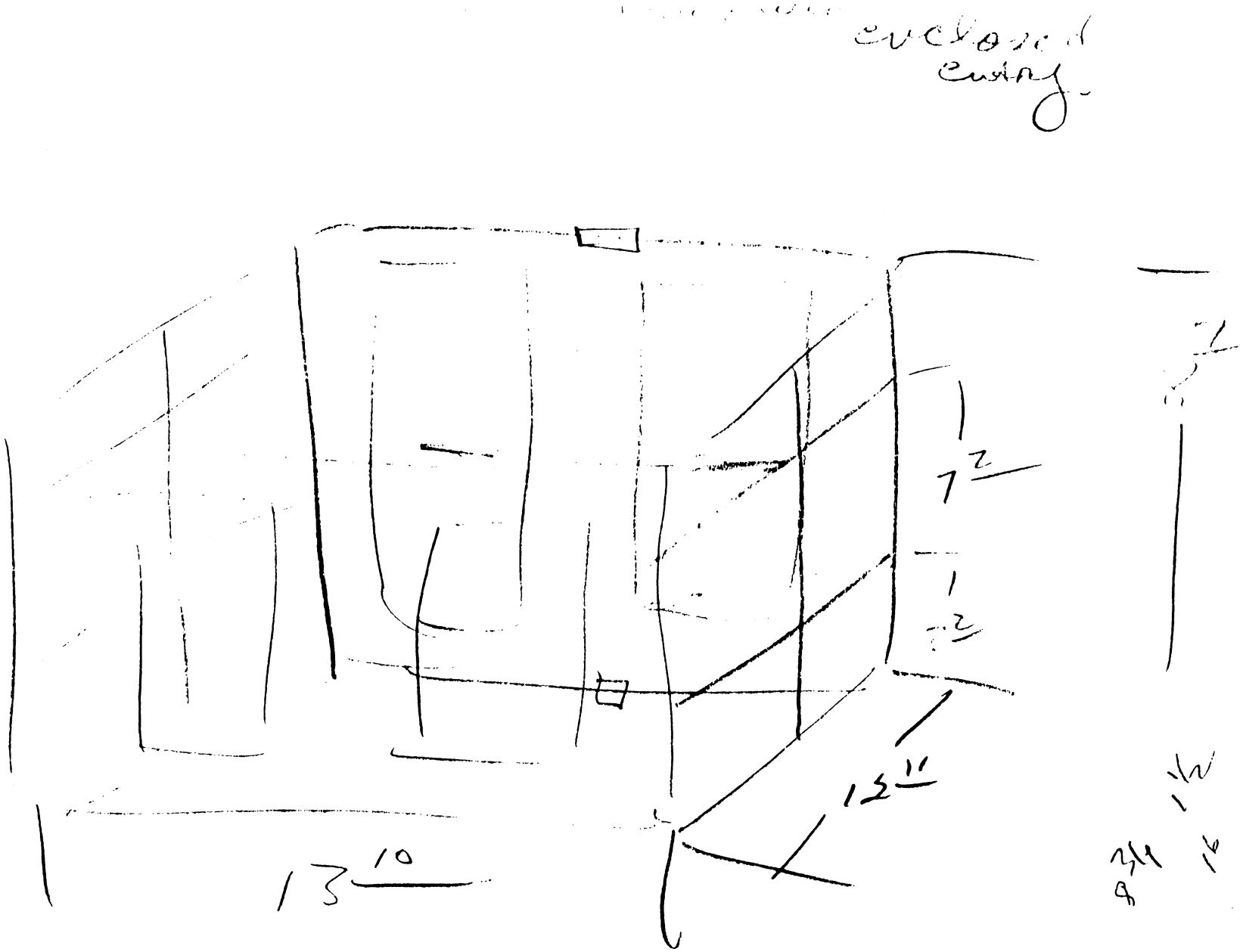

JC-001-012951

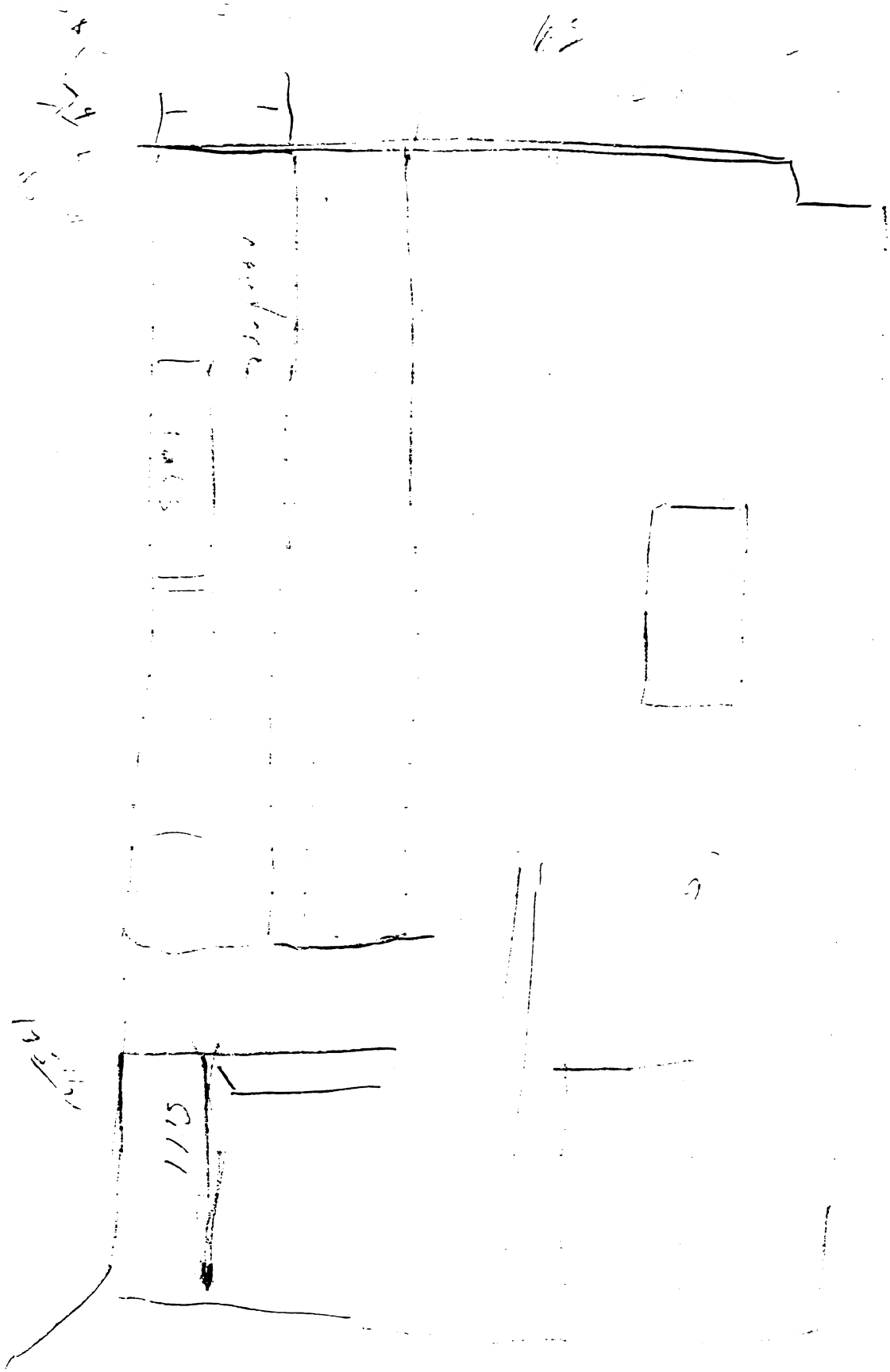
1125

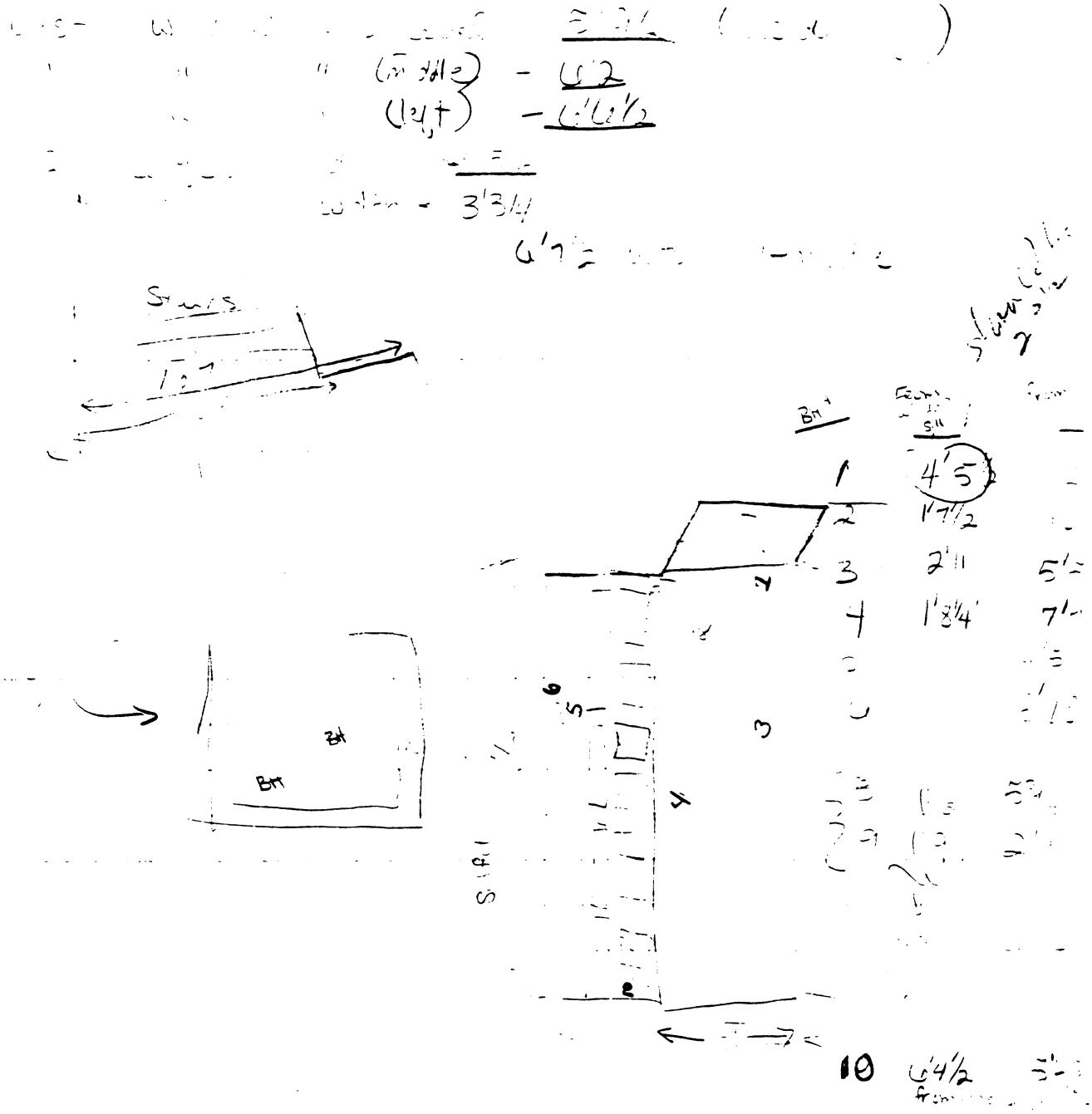
Stairs
Bm
Bm
Bm
1
2
3
4
4'5
1'7½
2'11
1'8¼
10
6'4½

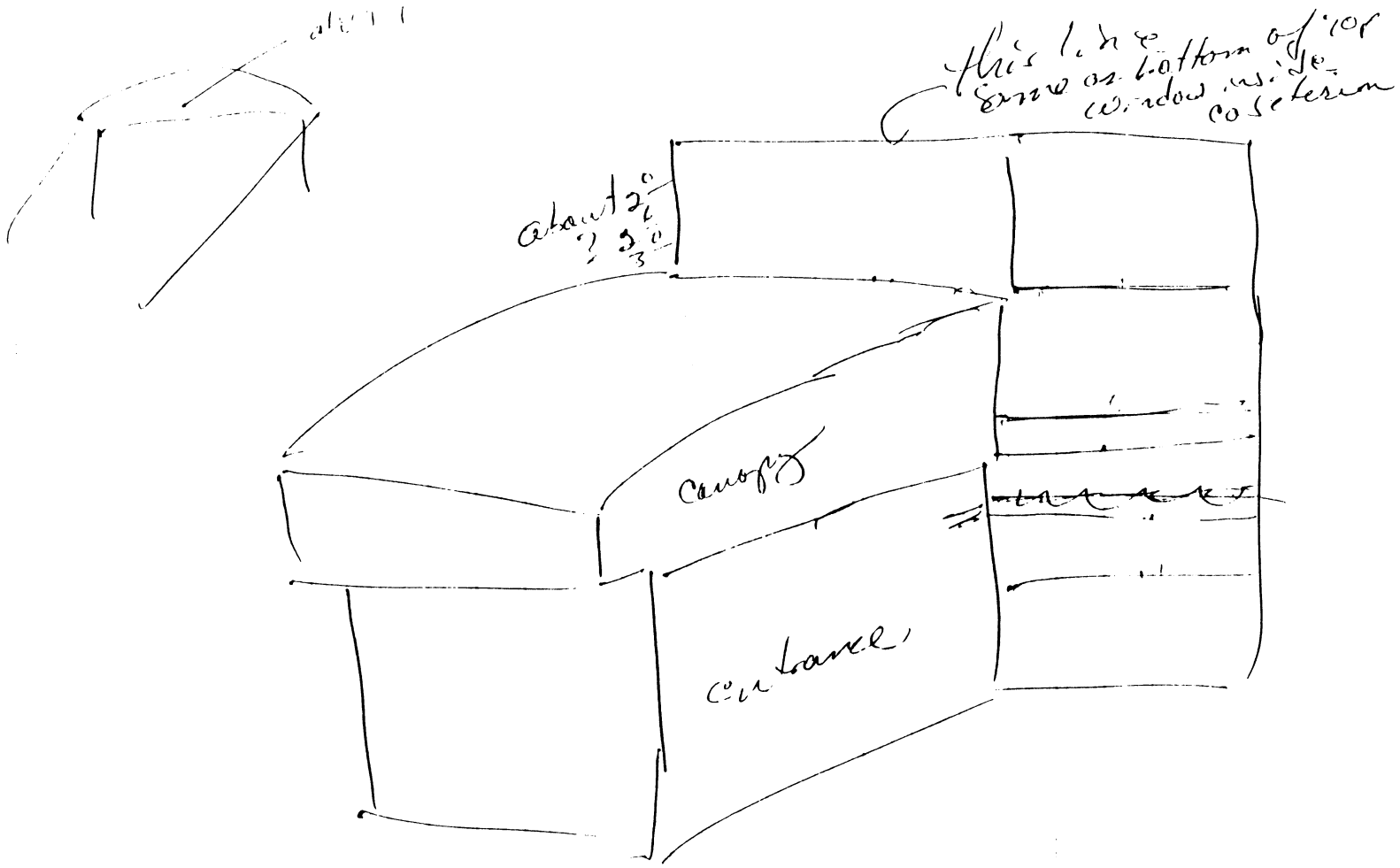

JC-001-012954

FIG 1

JC-001-012957

JC-001-012958

JC-001-012959

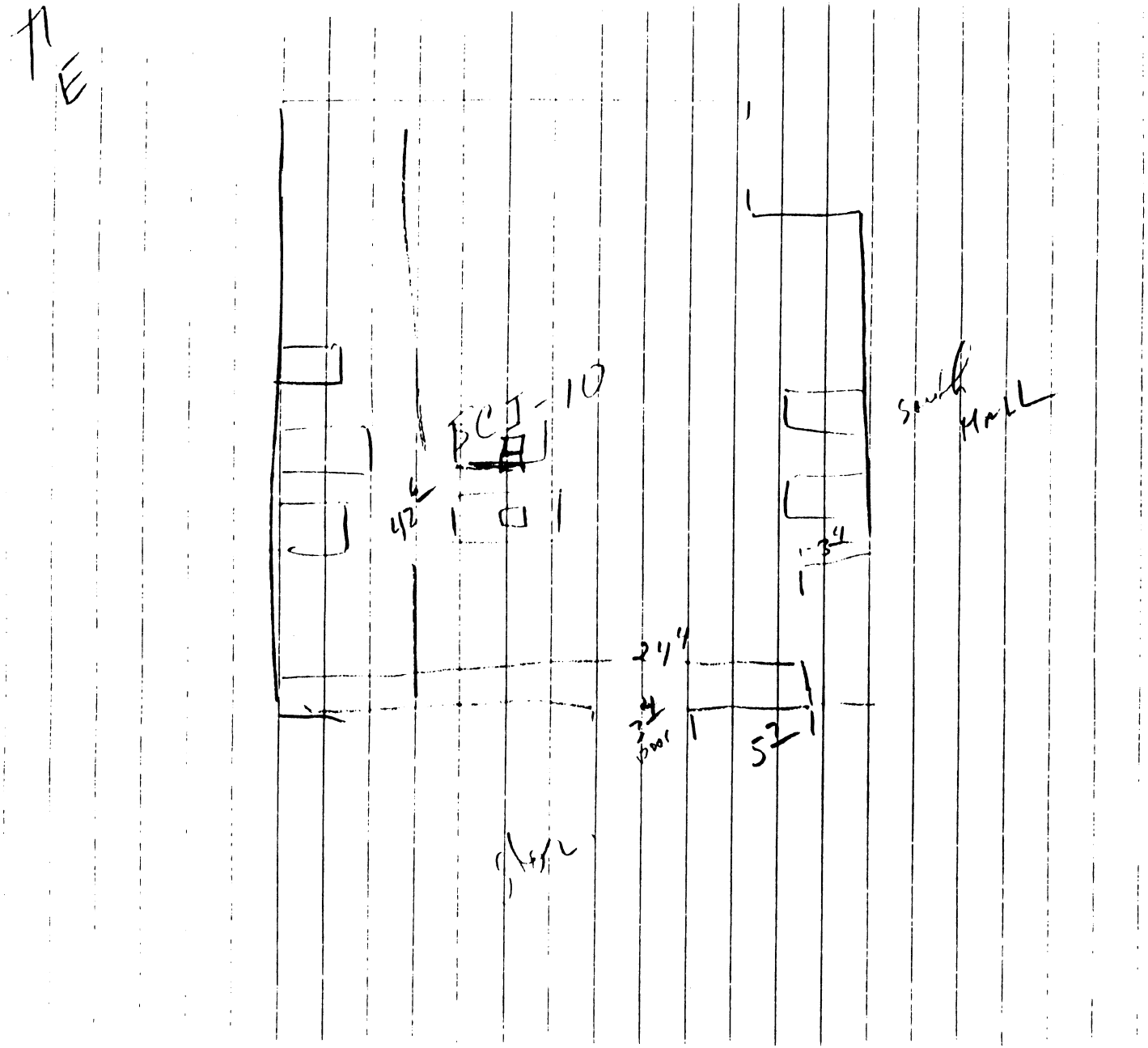

JC-001-012960

To [illegible]
10
$\frac{3}{10}$
SC1
1
2
$\frac{1}{15}$
$\frac{1}{5}$
SC1.1
7
8
11
10

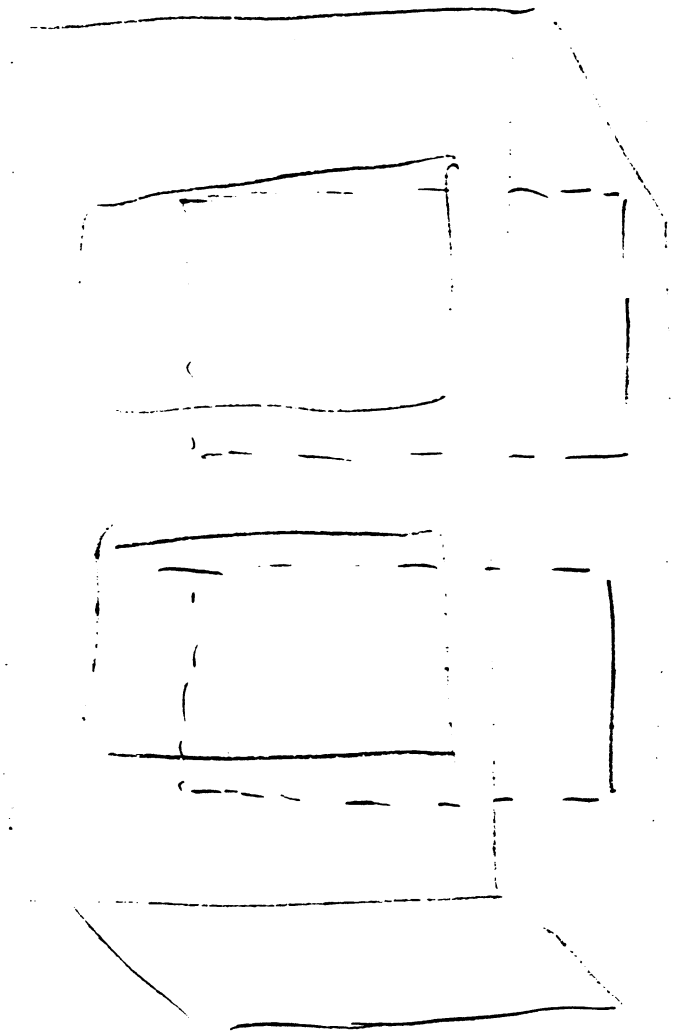

Door Sensor
Door Sensor
Hallway
Hallway
Door Sensor
Hallway
Hallway
Hallway

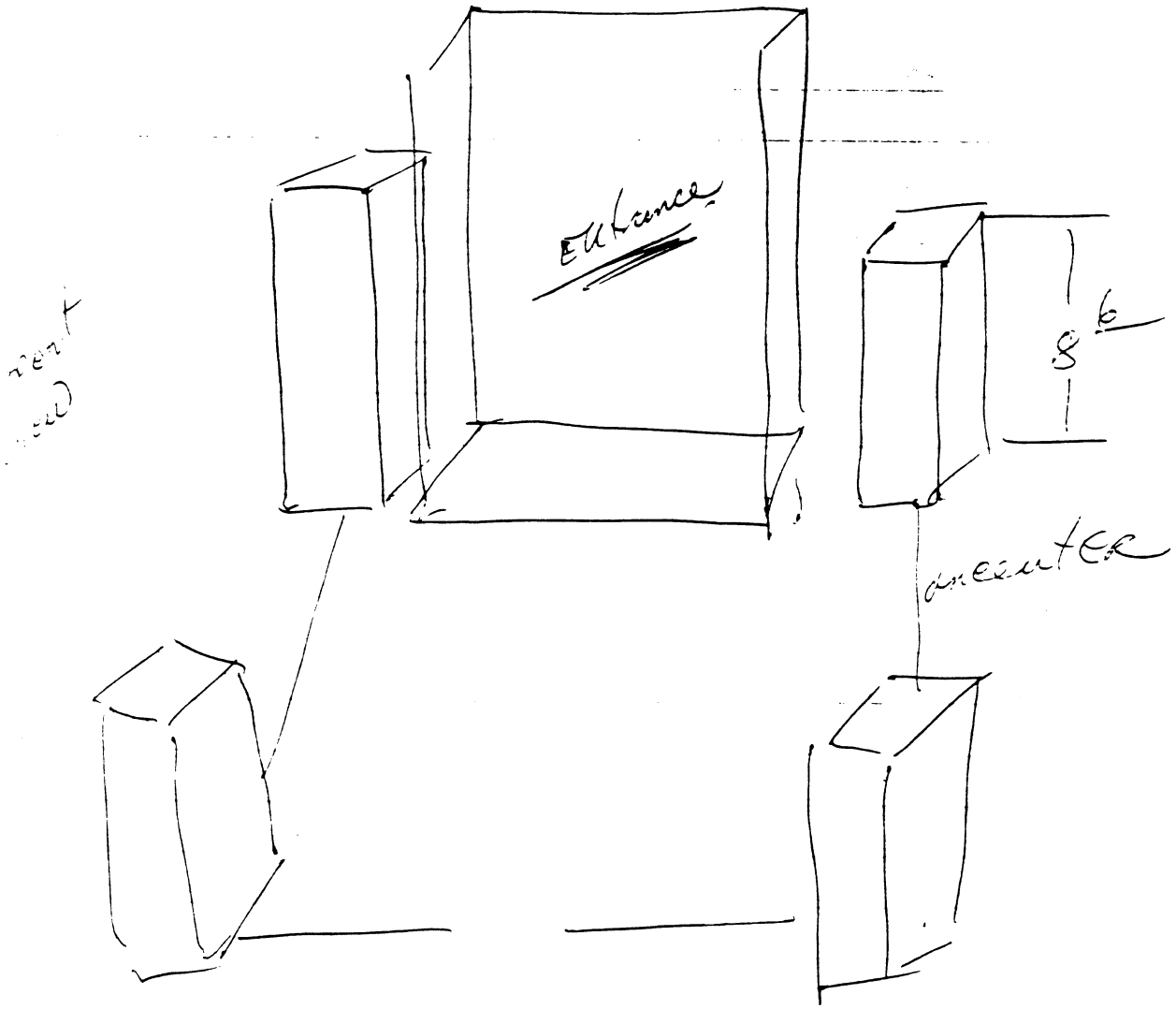
Entrance
8'6"
diameter

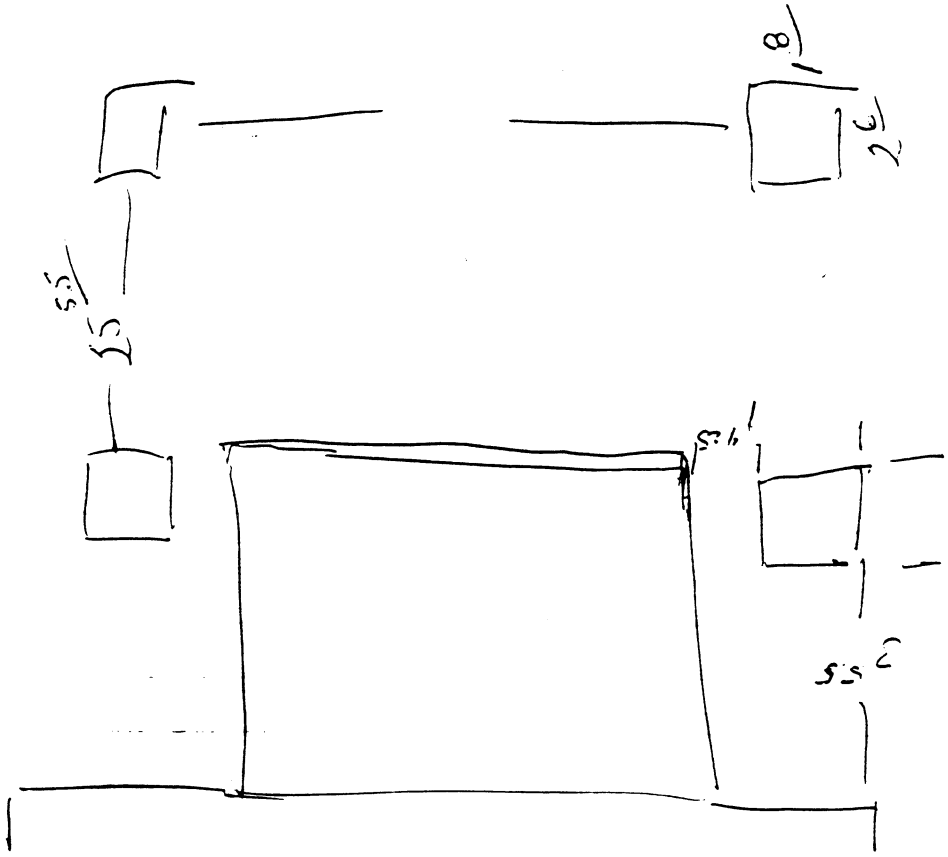
8
26
55
35
54
55

4-23-99

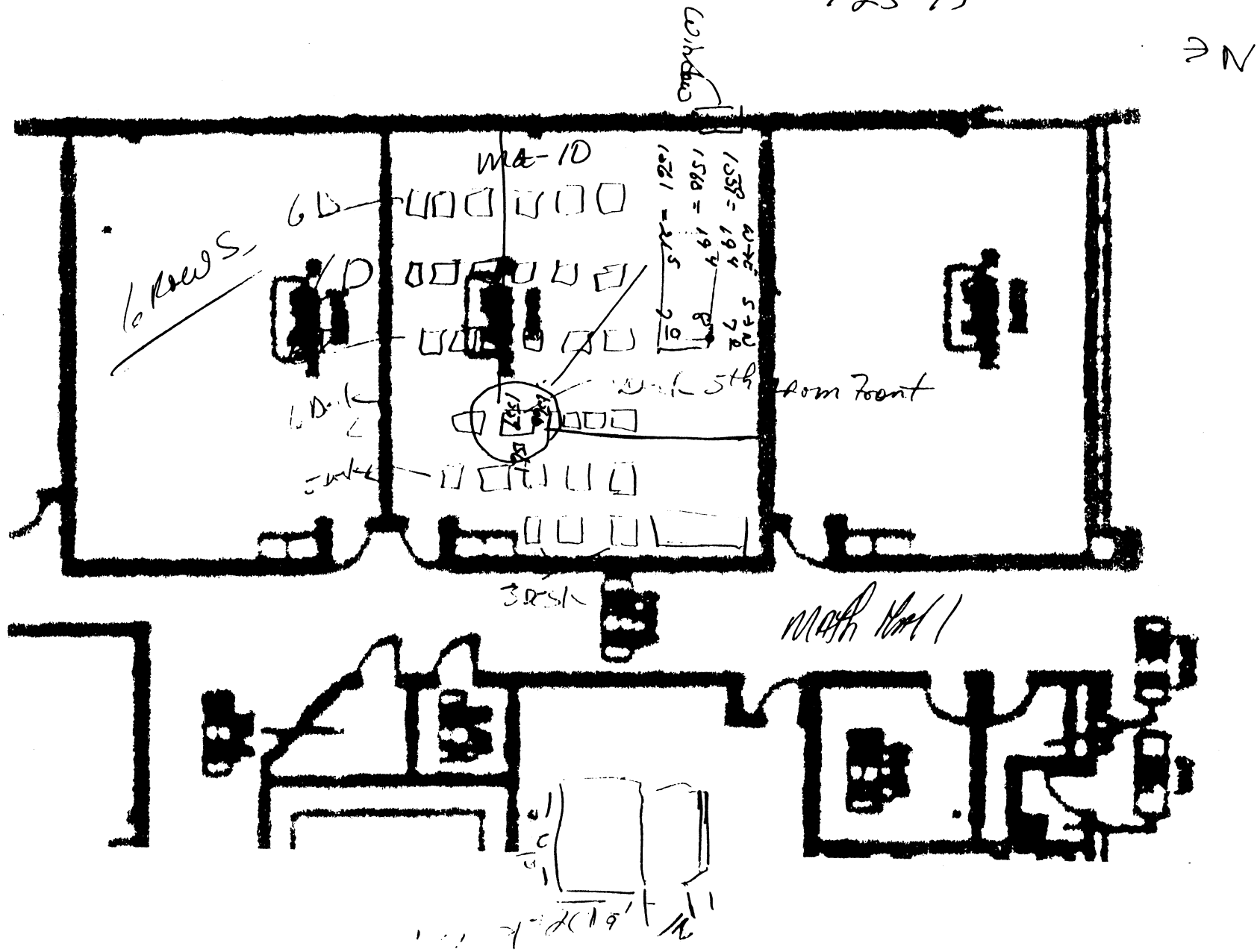

4

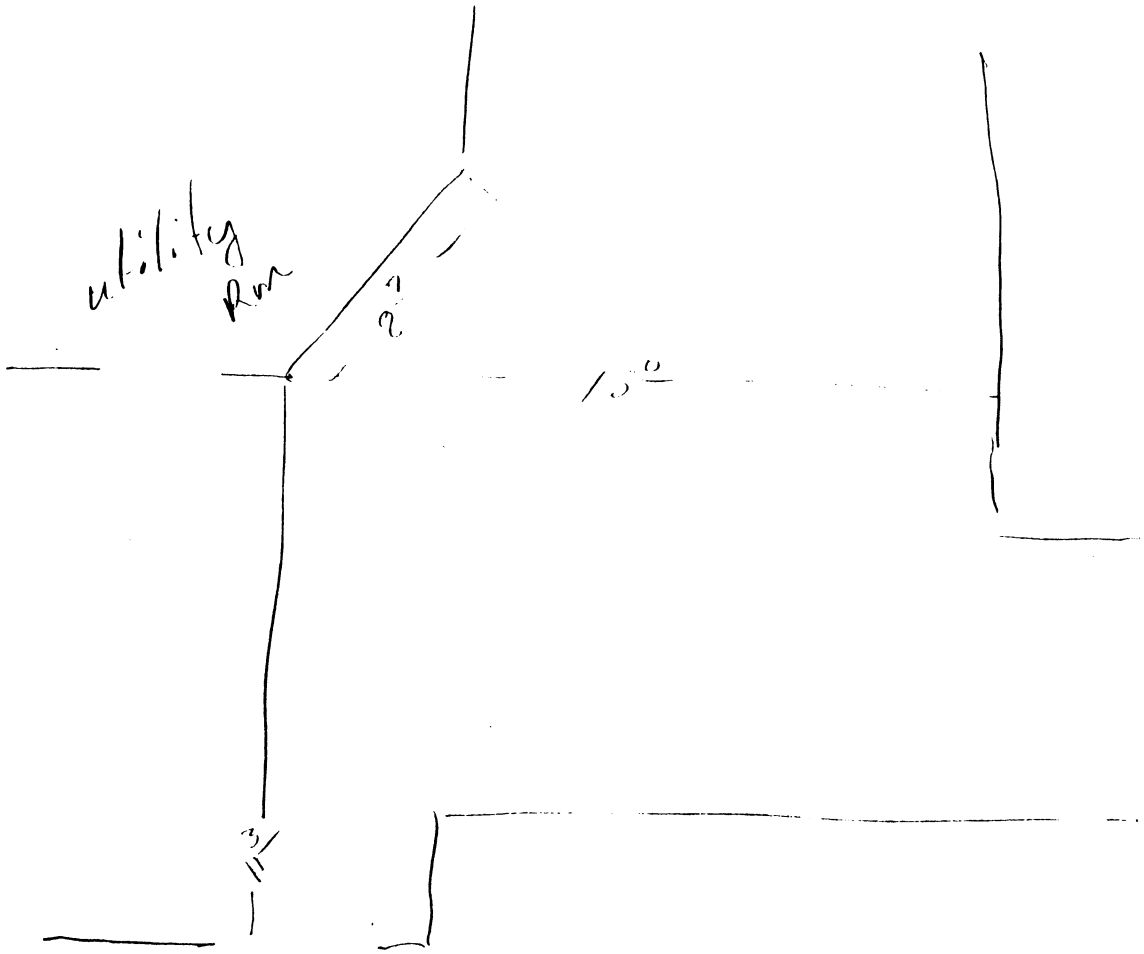

Map

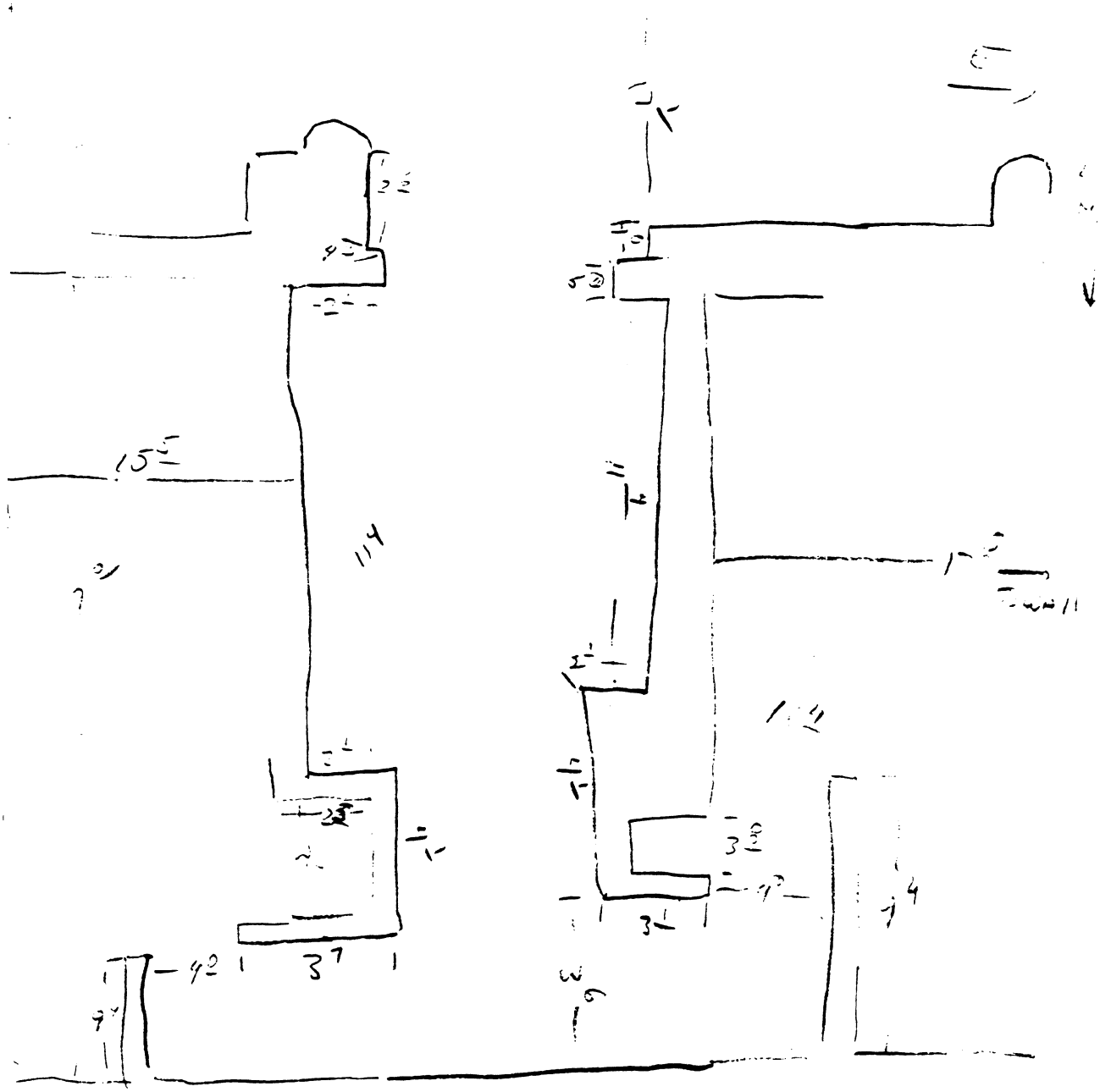

JC-001-012969

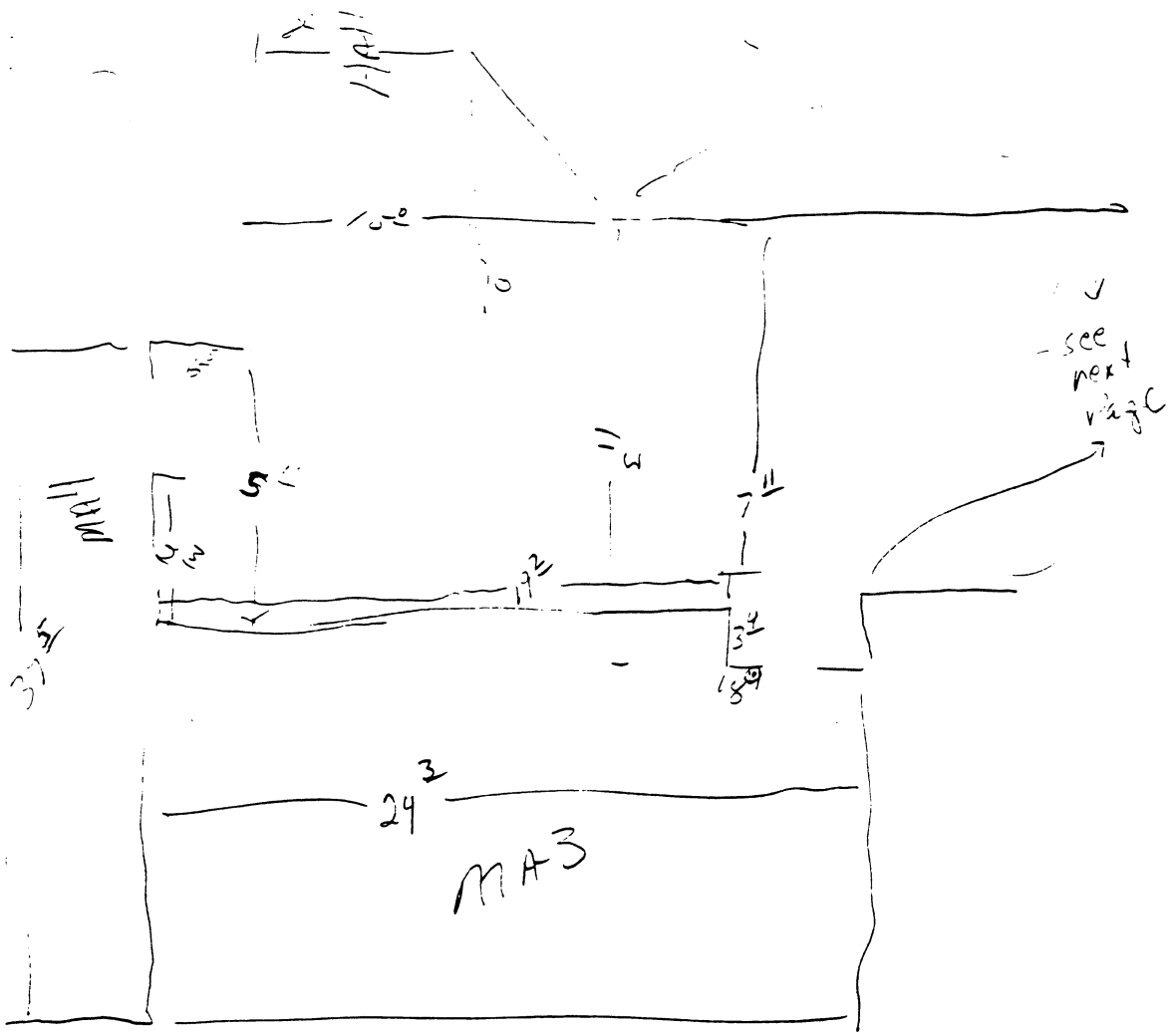
see next page
24
MA3

JC-001-012971

JC-001-012972

JC-001-012973

JC-001-012974

911 call from Patty Nielson

0:00 JCSO Dispatch time 11:25:02 hrs	11:25:32
11:25:03	11:25:33
11:25:04	11:25:34
11:25:05	11:25:35
11:25:06	11:25:36
11:25:07	11:25:37 (Between 11:25 and 11:26 Nielson
11:25:08	11:25:38 advised dispatch she was present in
11:25:09	11:25:39 the library and had seen a student
11:25:10	11:25:40 firing a weapon. Nielson indicated
11:25:11	11:25:41 there were injuries and she instructs
11:25:12	11:25:42 students in the library to stay down.)
11:25:13	11:25:43
11:25:14	11:25:44
11:25:15	11:25:45 "Oh dear God."
11:25:16	11:25:46
11:25:17	11:25:47
11:25:18	11:25:48
11:25:19	11:25:49 Shot
11:25:20	11:25:50
11:25:21	11:25:51
11:25:22	11:25:52
11:25:23	11:25:53
11:25:24	11:25:54
11:25:25	11:25:55
11:25:26	11:25:56
11:25:27	11:25:57
11:25:28	11:25:58
11:25:29	11:25:59
11:25:30	11:26:00
11:25:31	11:26:01

911 call from Patty Nielson

11:26:02	11:26:32
11:26:03	11:26:33
11:26:04	11:26:34
11:26:05	11:26:35
11:26:06	11:26:36
11:26:07	11:26:37
11:26:08 Shots (2)	11:26:38
11:26:09 "Oh God"	11:26:39
11:26:10 "Oh God" Shots (2)	11:26:40
11:26:11	11:26:41
11:26:12	11:26:42 Nielson advises she is on the floor.
11:26:13	11:26:43
11:26:14 Nielson tells students stay down.	11:26:44
11:26:15	11:26:45
11:26:16	11:26:46
11:26:17	11:26:47
11:26:18	11:26:48
11:26:19 Nielson advises one suspect outside	11:26:49
11:26:20 library in hall.	11:26:50 Nielson tells students stay down.
11:26:21	11:26:51
11:26:22	11:26:52 Shot
11:26:23	11:26:53 Two shots
11:26:24	11:26:54 Three shots
11:26:25Nielson advises alarms going off	11:26:55 Nielson advises the gunmen is just
11:26:26 Nielson advises smoke in library.	11:26:56 outside the library door
11:26:27	11:26:57
11:26:28	11:26:58
11:26:29	11:26:59
11:26:30	11:27:00
11:26:31 Nielson says kids under table	11:27:01

911 call from Patty Nielson

11:27:02	11:27:32 Nielson advises one suspect is just
11:27:03	11:27:33 outside library entrance.
11:27:04	11:27:34
11:27:05	11:27:35
11:27:06	11:27:36
11:27:07	11:27:37
11:27:08	11:27:38
11:27:09	11:27:39
11:27:10	11:27:40
11:27:11	11:27:41
11:27:12	11:27:42
11:27:13	11:27:43
11:27:14	11:27:44
11:27:15	11:27:45
11:27:16	11:27:46
11:27:17	11:27:47 Nielson advises students are on the
11:27:18	11:27:48 floor/under table.
11:27:19	11:27:49
11:27:20	11:27:50
11:27:21	11:27:51
11:27:22	11:27:52
11:27:23	11:27:53
11:27:24	11:27:54
11:27:25	11:27:55
11:27:26	11:27:56 Yelling
11:27:27	11:27:57
11:27:28 Shot	11:27:58
11:27:29	11:27:59
11:27:30	11:28:00
11:27:31	11:28:01

911 call from Patty Nielson

11:28:02 Nielson advises smoke in library.	11:28:32 "Oh God"
11:28:03	11:28:33
11:28:04	11:28:34
11:28:05	11:28:35
11:28:06	11:28:36
11:28:07 Nielson cautions stay on floor.	11:28:37
11:28:08	11:28:38
11:28:09	11:28:39 Nielson indicates she does not know
11:28:10	11:28:40 student/suspect.
11:28:11	11:28:41
11:28:12	11:28:42 Shot
11:28:13	11:28:43
11:28:14	11:28:44 Nielson described suspect as male
11:28:15	11:28:45 student wearing black/very large.
11:28:16	11:28:46
11:28:17	11:28:47
11:28:18	11:28:48
11:28:19	11:28:49
11:28:20	11:28:50
11:28:21	11:28:51 Explosion
11:28:22	11:28:52
11:28:23	11:28:53
11:28:24	11:28:54
11:28:25	11:28:55
11:28:26	11:28:56
11:28:27	11:28:57
11:28:28	11:28:58
11:28:29	11:28:59
11:28:30 Explosion/gunshot?	11:29:00
11:28:31	11:29:01

911 call from Patty Nielson

11:29:02	
11:29:03	
11:29:04	
11:29:05	
11:29:06 Explosion	
11:29:07 "Oh my God, that was really close."	
11:29:08	
11:29:09 Yelling in background ("Get up")	

Note: Estimated times only. Used as an approximate guide in locating sections on actual 911 tapes. Not all calls are included.

Tuesday, April 20, 1999

PBX1	11.20.49	11.21.57	Explosions
Console 4	11:20:55	11:21:48	2 explosions
911-PBX1	11:21:04	11:22:42	Call of explosion
911-PBX2	11:21:06	11:22:53	Explosion
Console 2	11.21.47	11.22.51	Explosion
PBX1	11.21.59	11.22.12	Explosions
Console 4	11:21:59	11:24:06	2 explosions
PBX1	11.22.13	11.22.42	Explosions
PBX2	11.22.30	11.23.17	Explosions
PBX1	11.24.32	11.24.57	CSP Grass Fire
PBX1	11.25.13	11.25.25	Edgewater in service
PBX1	11.25.46	11.25.54	Transfer to jail
911-PBX2	11.27.57	11.32.07	Teacher at Columbine–shots fired
PBX1	11.26.22	11.26.45	Couldn't hear traffic
911-PBX1	11:26:24	11:26:46	Smoke gone
Console 4	11:26:43	11:29:50	Shots fired and girl shot
PBX1	11.26.46	11.27.47	Sexual Assault
Console 2	11.27.05	11.29.53	Female saying everyone running
911-PBX1	11:27:50	11:55:16	Teacher in school Library/gunshots in hall-library
PBX2	11.28.38	11.29.16	Call of shots fired
911-PBX3	11:28:56	11:29:40	Man with a gun-heard gun shots
PBX1	11.29.10	11.29.45	Smoke at CHS
PBX1	11.29.48	11.30.09	Automatic Weapons at CHS
Console 4	11:29:50	11:32:31	Guns and grenades
911-PBX3	11:29:51	11:30:01	Start of call - taken over by someone else
Console 2	11.29.53	12.18.04	Open line with gunfire and dispatch traffic
Console 1	11.30.00	11.31.04	Call to SMFD
911-PBX2	11.32.11	11.35.09	*Female teacher states suspects near custodial closet
PBX1	11.30.20	11.31.14	SJMV Testing Alarms
911-PBX3	11:30:24	11:30:59	Heard shots
Supervisor	11.31.19	11.31.32	Female about shots at the school
911-PBX3	11:31:11	11:32:41	Suicidal Party - overdose female
PBX1	11.31.47	11.31.49	Wrong number
PBX2	11.31.35	11.32.36	Call to pager
Console 4	11:32:31	11:36:36	Shooting at CHS
PBX3	11.32.49	11.32.59	Littleton with offer of help
PBX2	11.32.50	11.33.09	Shooting
PBX3	11.32.59	11.34.05	Assistant Principal at Columbine
Supervisor	11.33.19	11.33.31	Female about Columbine
Supervisor	11.33.40	11.34.24	Female with student witnesses
PBX3	11.34.06	11.34.15	Steve Davis
Supervisor	11.34.37	11.34.48	Male about Columbine incident
PBX2	11.35.05	11.35.17	9 News
911-PBX2	11.35.09	11.35.54	Captain Boyd
Supervisor	11.35.16	11.35.26	Female about Columbine incident
PBX2	11.35.17	11.35.40	Explosion
PBX3	11.35.29	11.35.40	Steve Davis
Supervisor	11.35.50	13.29.57	DPD with students in cafeteria
911-PBX2	11.35.54	11.39.03	*Same teacher saying suspect has gone to library
PBX3	11.36.34	11.37.28	DPD Officer
Console 4	11:36:37	11:37:06	paging SWAT
PBX2	11.36.43	11.36.59	Woodsome

PBX1	11.37.12	11.37.18	Library Shots Fired
PBX1	11.37.39	11.38.14	Teacher in Englishroom
Console 4	11:37:47	11:38:53	Sittner&Arnold ck in
PBX1	11.37.50	11.38.00	No One On Line
PBX3	11.37.50	11.38.03	Jenkins SWAT
PBX1	11:38:13	11:38:45	Bollio Responding to SWAT page
PBX3	11.38.17	11.38.32	Edgewater offer of AR15 weapons
PBX2	11.38.27	11.38.50	TAC unit
PBX3	11.38.33	11.39.09	Girl shot
PBX1	11:38:48	11:39:59	Questions - Leawood Elem.
PBX2	11.38.51	11.39.03	News
Console 4	11:38:53	11:39:19	Williams ck in
911-PBX2	11.39.03	11.39.44	Patty about Coumbine
911-PBX3	11:39:04	11:39:31	Fire Dept request road close
PBX1	11:39:10	11:39:20	Questions - Charter School
PBX1	11:39:24	11:39:27	Non-Emergency
PBX1	11:39:38	11:39:55	Open Line
911-PBX2	11.39.44	11.42.38	*Same Teacher
Console 4	11:39:59	11:40:17	Wolf ck in
PBX1	11:40:12	11:40:23	No One On Line
911-PBX3	11:40:13	11:40:41	Shots Fired
PBX1	11:40:19	11:41:03	WMFD/Bomb Squad
Console 4	11:40:42	11:40:59	Beaulieu ck in
PBX3	11.40.44	11.41.04	SWAT
Console 4	11:41:02	11:41:40	Sus in cafeteria
PBX3	11.41.04	11.41.25	Mother
PBX1	11:41:05	11:41:07	Non-Emergency
911-PBX3	11:41:08	11:41:48	SWAT call Andrea
PBX1	11:41:19	11:41:59	Whitis - Ref SWAT
911-PBX3	11:41:49	11:42:14	Reporting Shooting Student
Console 4	11:41:49	11:42:03	Shooting CHS
PBX1	11:42:01	11:42:21	Open Line
911-PBX3	11:42:14	11:42:24	Centennial Newspaper
PBX1	11:42:23	11:42:26	Non-Emergency
911-PBX3	11:42:24	11:42:40	Wolf
Console 4	11:42:28	11:44:04	SMFD explosion in cafeteria
911-PBX3	11:42:38	11:42:53	Centenniel Newspaper
911-PBX2	11.42.38	11:44:00	Parent
PBX1	11:42:40	11:43:01	Charter School
PBX1	11:43:20	11:43:39	Morrison 703
PBX1	11:43:40	11:44:57	SWAT
911-PBX3	11:43:45	11:44:24	Reporting Shooting
911-PBX2	11.44.00	11.44.51	Citizen asking questions
PBX3	11.44.28	11.44.53	KOA
PBX3	11.44.54	11.45.22	Tac Unit
911-PBX2	11.44.51	11.46.03	*Same Teacher
PBX1	11:44:59	11:46:40	CBS News
PBX3	11.45.40	11.45.51	DA Office with questions
911-PBX3	11:45:51	11:51:05	Reporting shooting ID suspect Pierce & Polk
Console 1	11.45.56	11.46.32	K9 Martin
911-PBX2	11.46.03	11.48.23	Brunelle/Boyd to command--request several medical units.
PBX1	11:46:42	11:46:50	Call For Deputy Brundle
PBX1	11:46:52	11:46:59	Waverly
PBX1	11:47:00	11:47:16	Dear Creek High School
Console 4	11:47:11	11:47:50	Student shot at

PBX1	11:47:36	11:47:38	Non-Emergency
PBX3	11.48.00	11.49.53	Captain Harris
PBX1	11:48:07	11:48:32	Evergreen Fire
911-PBX2	11.48.23	12.07.24	*Same teacher saying shooting again outdoors
PBX1	11:49:24	11:51:49	CBS News Interview
PBX3	11.50.10	11.51.25	Media
Console 4	11:50:54	11:51:05	JD ck in
Console 4	11:51:06	11:51:39	paging Cindy
PBX3	11.51.34	11.52.28	703 with Loader
PBX1	11:52:00	11:52:27	Transfer to Edgewater
PBX1	11:52:34	11:52:34	Transfer Accident with Inj.
PBX3	11.52.35	11.52.50	Media
Console 4	11:52:46	11:53:34	Call to Barb
PBX3	11.53.12	11.53.52	Maintenance from Clement Park
PBX1	11:54:27	11:54:29	Wrong Number
911-PBX3	11:54:12	11:55:20	Reporting Shooting
PBX1	11:54:34	11:54:58	Questions Ref.CHS
Console 4	11:54:01	11:55:46	Call to Investigations
PBX1	11:55:04	11:55:10	Open Line
PBX1	11:55:15	11:55:30	Non-Emergency
PBX3	11.55.23	11.55.50	Info on Command Post
PBX1	11:55:35	11:55:41	Transfer to Edgewater
911-PBX3	11:55:46	11:58:25	Suspicious Vehicle and persons
Console 4	11:55:49	11:56:21	Call to Grove voice mail
PBX1	11:56:10	11:56:28	Concerned Parent
Console 1	11.56.24	11.56.45	Cindy Calling In
PBX1	11:56:35	11:56:48	Zecon Ref. SWAT
PBX1	11:56:44	11:56:50	Non-Emergency
PBX3	11.56.48	11.57.29	Clergyman
PBX1	11:56:55	11:56:57	Non-Emergency
PBX1	11:57:06	11:57:22	Transfer to Denver
console 4	11:57:10	11:57:45	Students in maint. shed
PBX1	11:57:37	11:59:20	Pat Ref. SWAT
PBX2	11.57.51	11.58.51	Call to Glen Grove
Console 4	11:57:53	11:58:54	Wife of teacher still inside
PBX3	11.58.39	12.01.15	Off Duty offier with info
PBX2	11.59.11	12.00.18	Call to Golden PD
PBX1	11:59:27	11:59:37	CBS News
PBX1	12:00:00	12:00:01	Non-Emergency
Console 4	12:00:04	12:01:04	Call to WMFD
PBX2	12.00.20	12.01.26	NBC
PBX1	12:00:45	12:01:11	Barries Ref. SWAT
911-PBX1	12:00:58	12:02:04	Get map of high school
Console 4	12:01:04	12:01:42	Call to SMFD
PBX2	12.01.32	12.02.13	Call to WMFD
PBX1	12:01:15	12:01:20	Press
PBX1	12:01:30	12:01:56	Ambulance Requested to CHS
Console 4	12:01:42	12:03:32	Call to WMFD
PBX3	12.02.01	12.02.34	Parent with questions
PBX2	12.02.21	12.03.24	14 Students and teacher in Physics Room
PBX1	12:02:31	12:02:41	Questions Ref. CHS
PBX3	12.02.45	12.02.50	Citizen with questions
PBX1	12:02:45	12:02:50	Non-Emergency
PBX1	12:02:52	12:04:50	CBS News
PBX3	12.03.12	12.03.24	Parent with questions
PBX3	12.03.24	12.04.07	Teacher from Parents house

PBX2	12.03.52	12.04.56	Brendle
911-PBX1	12:04:09	12:07:35	Page SWAT
Console 1	12.04.30	12.05.50	Call to Channel 7 about chopper
PBX1	12:04:56	12:06:18	Interview News
PBX2	12.05.48	12.06.06	Crime Lab
PBX2	12.06.04	12.06.45	News
PBX1	12:06:33	12:06:37	Open Line
PBX1	12:06:38	12:06:40	Non-Emergency
PBX1	12:06:43	12:07:04	Parent Questions
PBX2	12.06.50	12.07.10	Teague/SWAT
Console 1	12.06.55	12.07.16	Sittner/Negotiator
PBX1	12:07:06	12:07:06	Open Line
PBX1	12:07:12	12:07:34	Fox News
Console 1	12.07.17	12.07.40	Tate for Bus
911-PBX2	12.07.24	12.08.40	Arvada SWAT--Danda
PBX3	12.07.26	12.07.48	Whitus-SWAT
PBX1	12:07:35	12:07:35	Non-Emergency
PBX1	12:07:45	12:08:28	CBS News
911-PBX3	12.07.53	12.08.39	Wolff
PBX1	12:08:29	12:08:29	Hold
PBX1	12:08:30	12:08:32	Hold
PBX1	12:08:35	12:08:40	Parent Question
911-PBX2	12.08.40	12.09.16	*Same Teacher
PBX1	12:08:41	12:09:14	Andy From Reserves
PBX3	12.08.42	12.09.19	Parent with questions
911-PBX3	12.08.56	12.09.40	SWAT member
PBX1	12:09:15	12:09:34	Fox News
911-PBX2	12.09.16	12.10.17	Whitus--SWAT Tac 5
PBX1	12:09:35	12:11:30	Fox News
Console 4	12:09:47	12:10:09	TAC8 ck in
911-PBX3	12.09.49	12.10.17	Suspicious Vehicle
Console 4	12:10:09	12:10:23	Female w/Descriptions
911-PBX3	12.10.17	12.10.35	Questions from citizen
911-PBX2	12.10.17	12.11.07	Sittner and Tac 23
911-PBX3	12.10.35	12.11.17	Wolff
Console 4	12:10:41	12:12:36	Call to Arapahoe CO about witness
911-PBX2	12.11.07	12.13.57	Teacher shot in jaw-30 students in Science Room
911-PBX3	12.11.20	12.11.33	SWAT
PBX1	12:11:31	12:11:45	Parent
911-PBX3	12.11.35	12.12.16	Husband calling ref suicidal wife (ref.11.31.11)
PBX1	12:11:49	12:12:35	NBC News
Console 1	12.12.00	12.12.45	Call to Channel 7 Chopper
PBX2	12.12.02	12.12.49	Command Post
911-PBX3	12.12.21	12.12.31	Wolff
PBX3	12.12.34	12.13.04	Sgt with questions
PBX1	12:12:38	12:13:55	Tracy - Fire Dept.
Console 1	12.12.45	12.15.00	Call to Channel 7 Chopper
911-PBX3	12.13.41	12.34.35	Teacher shot in jaw 20-30 students "Sanders"
Console 4	12:12:50	12:18:29	Arapahoe CO investigator about Harris
PBX1	12:13:56	12:14:05	CO Public Radio
911-PBX2	12.13.57	12.14.04	Sittner with questions
PBX3	12.13.59	12.14.27	Inside Edition
911-PBX2	12.14.04	12.21.32	*Same Teacher
PBX1	12:14:08	12:14:16	NBC News
PBX2	12.14.17	12.15.14	Pat to Captain
PBX1	12:14:19	12:14:20	Non-Emergency

PBX3	12.15.00	12.15.35	Media for Steve Davis
PBX3	12.15.38	12.15.56	Parent with questions
Console 1	12.15.40	12.17.10	Call to Channel 7 Chopper
PBX3	12.16.11	12.16.32	Media with questions
PBX2	12.17.05	12.19.04	Call to Pat for Capt Cell #
PBX3	12.17.50	12.18.00	Where is Whitus
PBX3	12.18.02	12.18.19	Media
PBX3	12.18.32	12.18.57	Wants # for Steve Davis
Console 2	12.18.52	12.20.21	Call to R-1 Schools
PBX3	12.18.56	12.19.43	Fox News
PBX2	12.19.12	12.19.54	Paging
PBX3	12.19.47	12.20.52	Parent with questions
Console 4	12:21:01	12:21:50	Teacher and students in a dept
PBX3	12.21.10	12.22.25	Citizen with questions
Console 1	12.21.20	12.21.37	Captain Boyd
911-PBX2	12.21.30	12.22.30	Captain Boyd
911-PBX2	12.22.30	12.23.26	Fire Call–Kendall
911-PBX1	12:22:55	12:32:06	News
911-PBX2	12.23.26	12.24.03	CBC TV Canada
PBX1	12:23:39	12:23:48	Check on Student
PBX3	12.23.40	12.24.57	Fox News
Console 4	12:23:43	12:27:44	Call to R1 about Leawood
PBX1	12:24:02	12:24:10	Live Broadcast
911-PBX2	12.24.03	12.29.33	*Same Teacher
PBX1	12:24:15	12:24:30	Arap Susp. Info
Console 1	12.24.25	12.27.06	Call to V1-Busy
PBX1	12:24:31	12:24:54	Citizen Info Shooting
PBX2	12.24.55	12.25.35	Victim Lists
PBX3	12.25.00	12.31.38	CBS News
PBX1	12:25:29	12:25:31	Non-Emergency
PBX1	12:25:49	12:26:45	Student with Info Inside Building
PBX3	12.26.41	12.26.50	Parents with questions
PBX1	12:26:50	12:27:14	Citizen with Questions
PBX3	12.26.56	12.27.19	CBS Radio
Console 1	12.27.06	12.29.17	Judy Wolff
PBX3	12.27.24	12.28.55	ABC News, NY
Console 4	12:27:52	12:29:24	Call to Joella
PBX2	12.27.55	12.28.46	Call to Pat
PBX1	12:28:27	12:28:27	CNN
Console 2	12.28.27	12.28.57	Baldwin to jail
PBX1	12:28:33	12:28:35	Annette Calling into come in early
PBX1	12:28:39	12:29:27	Today Show
Console 2	12.28.58	12.33.33	Baldwin to Jail
PBX1	12.29.04	12.29.27	Burgess
PBX3	12.29.10	12.29.28	????
Console 1	12.29.25	12.30.14	Call to V1
PBX3	12.29.30	12.29.54	DPD
911-PBX2	12.29.33	12.32.32	Robert Churchin - Tip
PBX1	12:29:57	12:30:19	Douglas CO SO
PBX1	12:30:20	12:30:23	Citizen Wanting to Talk to Officer
PBX1	12:30:31	12:30:34	Non-Emergency
PBX1	12:30:37	12:35:32	Paula Azan/Interview with Renee
Console 4	12:30:47	12:31:27	Parent w/daughter in Library
Console 1	12.31.03	12.31.10	Kevin Garcia
Console 4	12:31:40	12:32:09	Wolf
PBX3	12.31.50	12.32.37	Greenwood Village PD

Console 1	12.32.09	12.32.26	Judy Wolff
911-PBX2	12.32.32	12.41.07	*Same Teacher
PBX3	12.32.43	12.33.44	Thornton PD
PBX2	12.33.30	12.33.51	Jansson
Console 4	12:33:31	12:40:28	Call to R1
PBX3	12.33.47	12.34.33	Parent with questions
PBX2	12.33.55	12.36.23	Female with suspect info
PBX3	12.34.34	12.35.14	Assistant Principal at Cherry Hills PD
911-PBX3	12.34.35	12.35.52	Drag racing on streets
Console 1	12.35.27	12.37.25	Call for Armored Vehicle
Console 2	12.35.34	12.36.54	Father about son still in school
PBX1	12:35:39	12:38:30	Suicdal Party
PBX3	12.35.40	13.35.50	Deputy Gardners wife
PBX3	12.35.51	13.36.14	Chatfield High School
911-PBX3	12.35.52	12.41.04	Teacher shot (ref. 12.13.41)
Console 2	12.36.55	12.37.31	Pandy offering to work
911-PBX1	12:37:07	12:39:00	Connally request for trucks to SWP
PBX3	12.37.25	12.37.40	Canadian TV
PBX2	12.37.44	12.38.24	News
Console 2	12.38.03	12.38.12	Diane on Scene
PBX3	12.38.18	12.38.30	DPD
Console 2	12.38.22	13.38.54	Judy Wolff
PBX3	12.38.47	12.29.04	Unknown person with questions
Console 1	12.38.49	12.39.52	Judy Wolff
PBX1	12:38:57	12:39:33	CNN
PBX3	12.39.12	12.40.29	Parent with questions
PBX2	12.40.04	12.40.56	Westy offering PIO assistance
Console 2	12.40.16	12.41.05	Joella
PBX3	12.40.30	12.40.40	Deputy Butts
Console 4	12:40:47	12:41:25	Call to Radio Shop
Console 1	12.41.03	12.41.40	Student checking in OK
911-PBX2	12.41.07	12.41.48	Student checking in OK
911-PBX3	12.41.13	12.41.27	Student checking in OK
PBX3	12.41.18	12.41.20	# for Steve Davis
Console 2	12.41.18	12.41.49	Student checking in OK
PBX3	12.41.21	12.41.45	Students checking in OK
Console 4	12:41:26	12:42:30	Students in choir room
911-PBX1	12:41:34	12:44:25	Students checking in OK
911-PBX3	12.41.38	12.41.59	Student checking in OK
Console 1	12.41.40	12.42.03	Father to Leawood
911-PBX2	12.41.48	12.42.14	Students checking in OK
PBX2	12.41.51	12.42.34	Call to radio maintenance
Console 2	12.41.53	12.42.26	News
Console 1	12.42.03	12.42.49	Student checking in OK
PBX3	12.42.04	12.42.15	Students checking in OK
911-PBX2	12.42.14	12.42.46	Students checking in OK
911-PBX3	12.42.29	12.43.43	Teacher shot (ref.12.13.41)
Console 2	12.42.30	12.42.50	Student checking in
PBX3	12.42.30	12.42.37	Students checking in OK
Console 4	12:42:30	12:43:51	Student ck in
PBX2	12.42.34	12.43.00	Call to Pat for cadet
PBX3	12.42.39	12.42.50	Student checking in OK
911-PBX2	12.42.42	12.43.15	Students checking in OK
Console 1	12.42.49	12.43.06	Student checking in OK
Console 2	12.42.52	12.43.20	Student checking in OK
PBX3	12.42.52	12.43.15	Students checking in OK

911-PBX2	12.43.15	12.43.36	Students checking in OK
Console 2	12.43.21	12.43.45	Student checking in OK
Console 1	12.43.25	12.43.53	Students checking in OK
911-PBX2	12.43.36	12.44.03	Students checking in OK
911-PBX3	12.43.43	12.44.04	Student checking in OK
Console 2	12.43.50	12.44.25	Student checking in OK
Console 4	12:43:51	12:45:26	Student w/info about sus
911-PBX2	12.44.03	12.45.19	*Same Teacher
911-PBX3	12.44.04	13.02.45	Teacher shot (ref.12.13.41)
PBX3	12.44.07	12.44.23	Student checking in OK
Console 1	12.44.23	12.44.37	Student checking in OK
PBX3	12.44.30	12.44.45	Student checking in OK
PBX2	12.44.38	12.45.00	Should bank lock doors?
Console 1	12.44.42	12.45.02	Miller with students
911-PBX1	12:44:50	12:45:25	Students checking in OK
PBX3	12.44.54	12.45.34	Students checking in OK
PBX2	12.45.05	12.45.08	News
Console 1	12.45.16	12.45.48	Student checking in OK
Console 1	12.45.18	12.46.22	Student checking in OK
911-PBX2	12.45.19	12.45.50	Students checking in OK
PBX3	12.45.40	12.45.59	Citizen with questions
911-PBX2	12.45.50	12.51.18	*Same Teacher
Console 1	12.46.23	12.46.36	Student checking in OK
PBX2	12.46.38	12.47.06	News
PBX3	12.46.40	12.50.55	Students checking in OL
Console1	12.47.00	12.47.25	Student checking in OK
PBX1	12:47:11	12:47:40	Citizen with Shot Child
Console 1	12.47.32	12.48.34	About Students/Teachers in school
Console 2	12.47.32	12.48.08	Student checking in
Console 4	12:47:45	12:48:05	Student ck in
PBX2	12.47.47	12.48.43	Call to Westy PIO
PBX1	12:47:42	12:48:03	Golden PD
Console 4	12:48:10	12:48:27	Student ck in
Console 2	12.48.11	12.48.55	Student checking in
PBX1	12:48:21	12:49:05	Parent with Question
Console 4	12:48:27	12:48:39	Student ck in
Console 1	12.48.34	12.49.08	Daughter checking in.
PBX3	12.48.45	12.48.59	Parent with student checking in
Console 2	12.48.55	12.49.34	Student checking in
Console 4	12:49:04	12:49:33	Student ck in
PBX1	12:49:13	12:49:27	Personal Call
Console 1	12.49.14	12.49.31	Student checking in OK
Console 1	12.49.32	12.49.53	Student checking in OK
Console 4	12:49:33	12:49:44	Student ck in
Console 2	12.49.34	12.49.54	Student checking in OK
PBX1	12:49:40	12:50:21	Hold
Console 4	12:49:44	12:49:53	Student ck in
911-PBX1	12:49:50	12.50.23	Students checking in OK
Console 1	12.49.53	12.50.21	Student checking in OK
Console 4	12:49:53	12:50:03	Student ck in
Console 2	12.49.54	12.50.48	Student checking in OK
Console 4	12:50:04	12:50:50	Call to Joella
Console 1	12.50.21	12.50.48	Student Checking in OK
PBX1	12:50:24	12:50:48	Wanting to speal with Steve Davis
911-PBX1	12.50.34	12.54.27	Student describing suspect and incident
PBX2	12.50.35	12.51.48	Should bank close?

Console 1	12.50.48	12.51.33	Student checking in OK
Console 2	12.50.58	12.51.33	Student checking in
PBX3	12.51.16	12.51.28	Parent with Student checking in
911-PBX2	12.51.18	12.52.54	Frantic Parent
Console 2	12.51.50	12.52.33	News
Console 1	12.52.02	12.52.33	Student checking in OK
Console 4	12:52:03	12:53:05	Student ck in
911-PBX2	12.52.54	13.24.55	*Same Teacher
Console 1	12.53.09	12.53.51	Student checking in OK
Console 2	12.53.14	12.53.37	Student checking in OK
PBX2	12.53.22	12.56.10	Questions from Mother
PBX3	12.53.54	12.54.24	Trinity Christian Church
Console 1	12.54.07	12.54.33	Parent--sent to Leawood Elementary
PBX1	12:54:08	12:54:32	Check on Teacher
PBX3	12.54.30	12.55.20	Central Contrex
PBX1	12:54:40	12:54:59	News with Texas
Console 1	12.55.14	12.56.12	Student knows suspect
Console 2	12.55.14	12.55.55	Student checking in
Console 4	12:55:28	12:56:17	Student ck in
PBX1	12:55:56	12:56:59	Parents with Questions
Console 2	12.56.05	12.57.01	Husband of teacher
PBX2	12.56.11	13.05.43	News Interview
911-PBX1	12.56.22	12.57.06	Male possibly knows suspects
PBX3	12.56.39	12.56.48	Parent with information
PBX3	12.56.55	12.57.30	Media
PBX1	12:57:04	12:57:20	Thorton PD
Console 1	12.57.19	12.57.40	Student Checking in
PBX1	12:57:26	12:57:38	Records
PBX3	12.57.42	12.58.20	PIO Westminster
PBX1	12:58:02	12:58:25	NBC
Console 2	12.58.07	12.59.11	Male with info
Console 1	12.58.09	12.58.53	Student Checking in OK
PBX3	12.58.34	12.58.46	Citizen with questions
PBX1	12:58:38	12:58:40	Non-Emergency
Console 1	12.59.03	12.59.36	Student checking in OK
PBX1	12:59:14	12:59:16	Personal Call
PBX1	12:59:17	12:59:50	Check with Troy
PBX3	12.59.36	13.00.02	Counselor
PBX1	12:59:52	13:03:13	Press
PBX3	13.00.10	13.00.20	Student checking in
PBX1	13:00:18	13:00:45	Helgason
PBX3	13.00.25	13.00.49	Students checking in
Console 1	13.00.39	13.02.00	Citizen about emergency exits
Console 2	13.00.49	13.02.01	Student checking in
PBX1	13:00:53	13:01:13	Student at Home
911-PBX1	13.01.10	13.02.27	Mother asking about son
PBX1	13:01:15	13:01:49	Wendy with CNN
PBX1	13:01:54	13:02:18	WMFD
PBX3	13.01.20	13.01.36	Citizens with info
Console 2	13.02.01	13.03.36	Male about male hiding
Console 1	13.02.03	13.03.33	Citizen about Kinds in field
Console 4	13:02:04	13:02:44	Student ck in
PBX3	13.02.09	13.02.16	# for media center
PBX3	13.02.18	13.03.09	CNN
PBX1	13:02:24	13:02:54	Pat with Info
911-PBX1	13.03.03	13.04.36	Female infor on suspect yesterday

PBX1	13:03:05	13:03:28	Citizen at SWP
PBX3	13.03.23	13.04.42	Parent with information
PBX1	13:03:31	13:03:48	Citizen with Info
Console 1	13.03.33	13.03.52	Student checking in
PBX1	13:03:49	13:04:51	FRN News in Wash. D.C.
Console 2	13.03.58	13.04.53	News
911-PBX3	13.04.33	13.05.21	Tip-trenchcoat mafia
911-PBX1	13.04.37	13.04.54	Unknown
Console 2	13.04.58	13.05.52	Eric Harris' father
PBX1	13:04:59	13:05:25	Citizen with Question
Console 1	13.05.28	13.06.35	Male with info
911-PBX3	13.05.29	13.05.38	Tip
PBX3	13.05.30	13.06.24	Citizen with info
PBX1	13:06:12	13:06:14	Non-Emergency
PBX3	13.05.26	13.07.05	KXLY Spokane WA
PBX1	13:06:27	13:06:29	Non-Emergency
Console 2	13.06.59	13.08.02	Call to Patrol
PBX1	13:07:00	13:07:10	Citizen with Questions
PBX1	13:07:17	13:08:12	Pat with Questions
Console 1	13.07.34	13.07.44	Dispatcher sent to work
Console 1	13.07.51	13.07.59	News
PBX3	13.08.00	13.08.40	CNN
Console 1	13.08.07	13.08.52	Student checking in OK
911-PBX1	13.08.15	13.09.53	Parent calling in about kids in the choir room
PBX1	13:08:18	13:08:35	Golden PD for Potter
PBX3	13.08.46	13.09.50	American Red Cross
PBX1	13:08:49	13:08:50	Hang-Up
PBX2	13.08.49	13.13.04	Sgt. Smith to clear calls
Console 1	13.09.04	13.09.36	Checking on a Studeny
PBX1	13:09:18	13:09:19	Non-Emergency
PBX1	13:09:20	13:09:48	Denver Mental Health
Console 1	13.09.46	13.10.22	Male with info
PBX1	13:09:51	13:10:16	Check with Troy
PBX1	13:10:21	13:10:37	Call for DeLorenzo
PBX3	13.10.40	13.11.14	Parent with questions
PBX3	13.11.15	13.12.08	Greeley Victim Services
PBX1	13:11:53	13:11:55	Non-Responsive
PBX1	13:12:08	13:12:49	Citizen with info
Consloe 4	13:12:24	13:14:39	Call to Nes\ws to back off helicopter
PBX3	13.12.25	13.12.54	Student checking in
PBX1	13:12:57	13:12:59	Non-Emergency
Console 1	13.13.17	13.15.35	Male with Info
PBX1	13:13:50	13:14:06	Citizen with Child Home
Console 2	13.14.11	13.15.01	Student with info
911-PBX1	13.14.14	13.14.22	Disconnected
PBX3	13.14.31	13.14.45	Deputy Schwindt
911-PBX3	13.14.40	13.16.51	Tip - SW got out
Console 2	13.16.17	13.16.55	Call to busy circuits
PBX1	13:16:59	13:18:45	Robbery Reported
PBX3	13.17.11	13.14.53	Garts Sports
Console 2	13.17.18	13.18.39	Student checking in OK
PBX2	13.17.30	13.20.10	BBC
PBX3	13.17.30	13.18.43	CBS NY
911-PBX1	13.17.43	13.18.14	Student checking in OK
PBX1	13:18:50	13:19:33	Citizens with Info
PBX3	13.18.55	13.19.52	Students with information

Console 1	13.19.33	13.24.53	Call to bus/all circuits busy
PBX1	13:19:41	13:19:59	Question for Media
Console 2	13.19.58	13.20.34	Student checking in
PBX1	13:20:02	13:20:04	Non_Emergency
PBX3	13.20.10	13.20.19	EXTRA for PIO
PBX3	13.20.20	13.21.06	Student checking in
Console 4	13:20:27	13:25:51	Call to Work Release on sus
911-PBX3	13.20.29	13.20.53	Citizen questions
PBX2	13.20.52	13.21.41	Calling Sergeant, no answer
PBX1	13:21:02	13:21:18	Parent with Child Home
Console 2	13.21.22	13.23.34	Call to Public Service
PBX3	13.21.26	13.22.13	Deputy Butts with questions
PBX1	13:21:34	13:21:47	Student Checking In
PBX1	13:21:48	13:22:07	Student Checking In
PBX2	13.21.50	13.23.34	News-Canada
PBX1	13:22:10	13:22:28	Press for Steve Davis
PBX3	13.22.15	13.23.09	Citizen with questions
PBX1	13:22:32	13:23:34	Nick with # Command
PBX3	13.23.10	13.23.44	Students checking in
PBX2	13.23.34	13.25.43	Nightline
PBX1	13:23:47	13:23:53	For Steve Davis
PBX3	13.24.08	13.24.48	Citizen offering services
PBX1	13:24:16	13:24:18	Non-Emergency
PBX1	13:24:34	13:24:42	Transfer to Court
PBX1	13:24:50	13:24:51	Non-Emergency
911-PBX3	13.24.51	13.24.51	Call taken over
911-PBX3	13.24.51	13.25.35	Suspect info
911-PBX2	13.24.55	13.27.05	Calling Sgt
PBX1	13:25:02	13:26:04	Report of Car Acc
Console 1	13.25.02	13.25.22	Student checking in
PBX1	13:26:07	13:26:23	Juella for Potter
Console 1	13.26.14	13.27.21	Students in the media room
PBX1	13:26:33	13:26:55	Butts for Sgts.
911-PBX2	13.27.05	13.30.21	Calling Sgt
PBX3	13.27.06	13.27.54	Tandem Staffing Services
PBX1	13:27:11	13:27:18	WR for McSherry
911-PBX3	13.27.39	13.27.49	hang up 9-1-1
Console 1	13.27.41	13.28.33	Student with info
PBX1	13:27:47	13:27:57	Tanza for Info
PBX1	13:28:13	13:28:56	DPD with Info
PBX3	13.28.20	13.28.39	Call for Captain Fleer
911-PBX1	13.28.25	13.30.06	Male with names of suspects
PBX3	13.28.40	13.29.26	CBS Radio/Boston
PBX1	13:29:00	13:29:19	Savage to come In
PBX1	13:29:34	13:29:47	Student Checking In
PBX3	13.29.41	13.30.04	Citizen with questions
PBX3	13.30.10	13.30.46	Comman Post for Acierno
Console 2	13.30.26	13.31.03	Male with info
PBX1	13:30:56	13:31:24	CBS for Steve Davis
911-PBX1	13.31.04	14.02.32	*Same Teacher
PBX1	13:31:25	13:31:41	Student Checking In
PBX1	13:31:43	13:31:56	Transfer
PBX3	13.31.48	13.32.02	Deputy with suspect information
PBX1	13:32:12	13:33:38	Viola with Questions
Console 1	13.32.28	13.32.49	Call to Pat/Patrol
Console 1	13.33.20	13.34.34	Call to Pat/Patrol

Supervisor	13.33.51	13.35.24	Call to Jail Sergeant
PBX1	13:34:15	13:34:47	KUGN News
PBX2	13.34.21	13.35.36	Male concerned citizen
PBX3	13.34.22	13.34.55	Chris Nelson to see if help is needed
PBX1	13:35:00	13:35:58	Check on Troy
911-PBX3	13.35.04	13.35.15	Taken over
911-PBX1	13.35.08	13.36.25	Female asking about other schools
PBX2	13.35.36	13.38.04	Charles 7
PBX3	13.35.38	13.36.07	Media for Steve Davis
Console 2	13.35.55	13.36.55	Student with info
PBX1	13:36:02	13:36:04	Wrong Number
Console 1	13.36.09	13.37.07	Student checking in
PBX1	13:36:37	13:37:04	News
Console 2	13.37.01	13.39.49	Mother of girl in the school
PBX3	13.37.12	13.37.54	# for KUSA Radio
PBX1	13:37:19	13:37:53	Citizen with Info
PBX1	13:38:00	13:38:02	Non-Emergency
PBX1	13:38:03	13:38:45	Fox News for Steve Davis
PBX2	13.38.04	13.38.36	News
PBX2	13.38.36	13.38.47	DPD for command
PBX3	13.38.46	13.40.24	NYPD with info
PBX2	13.38.47	13.39.17	Male about TV broadcast
PBX1	13:38:53	13:39:26	Call for Baker
PBX2	13.39.41	13.39.55	DPD
911-PBX1	13.39.43	13.41.52	Male with names of suspects
PBX2	13.39.55	13.40.49	Ireland News
PBX3	13.40.26	13.41.05	Citizen with questions
PBX1	13:40:28	13:40:30	Info on Shooters
PBX1	13:40:46	13:41:10	Report of Stalled Car
PBX1	13:42:26	13:42:28	Springfield
Console 1	13.42.27	13.43.05	Call to bus-all circuits busy
911-PBX3	13.42.34	13.42.44	hang up
PBX1	13:42:40	13:43:13	Sgt. Giery if Needed
PBX2	13.42.59	13.44.26	Male with possible info that daughter may be involved
PBX1	13:43:20	13:44:06	Citizen with Complaints
911-PBX1	13.43.20	13.43.48	Baldwin to Robirds
PBX3	13.44.06	13.44.39	Media in Dublin Ireland
PBX1	13:44:10	13:44:20	Springfield
PBX1	13:44:21	13:44:23	Non-Emergency
PBX1	13:44:07	13:44:09	Non-Emergency
PBX1	13:44:10	13:44:53	Spring Field
PBX1	13:45:00	13:45:24	Parent with Questions
Console 2	13.45.08	13.47.14	Call to Robirds
PBX3	13.45.40	13.45.53	Citizen with info
PBX1	13:45:40	13:45:54	Campbell with Info
PBX1	13:46:15	13:46:42	Parents with Complaints
PBX3	13.46.23	13.46.51	CBS Radio
PBX1	13:46:44	13:46:50	Check on Troy
PBX1	13:46:51	13:47:57	R-1 with Stoney Creek Off Lock
PBX1	13:47:56	13:47:58	Fox News
Console 1	13.48.04	13.49.07	Student checking in
PBX1	13:48:20	13:49:02	Manager at Wards with Info
PBX2	13.49.03	13.49.42	Dateline
PBX1	13:49:04	13:51:21	Report of Burglary
Supervisor	13.49.21	13.50.45	Call to ?? team en route
Console 4	13:49:41	13:51:10	Call to R1 for addresses

PBX2	13.49.53	13.51.47	DPD Officer
PBX3	13.51.03	13.51.25	CNN for Martin
PBX1	13:51:39	13:52:05	Check with Troy
PBX2	13.51.47	13.52.30	Dateline
PBX3	13.52.10	13.52.54	Student with info
911-PBX1	13.52.40	13.55.10	Baker to News
PBX1	13:52:45	13:53:03	El Paso CO SO
PBX1	13:53:05	13:53:21	Call for Robert Baker
Console 2	13.53.17	13.54.00	Call to Arapahoe
PBX1	13:53:24	13:53:45	Metro Traffic
PBX3	13.53.31	13.55.31	Arizona Emergency Center
Console 4	13:53:38	13:54:05	Call to Deputy Bob Baker
911-PBX3	13.53.39	13.55.15	Citizen has 1 shooting victim
PBX1	13:53:49	13:54:56	A 43 in Service
Console 4	13:54:06	13:54:20	Call to Detentions
Console 2	13.54.18	13.55.02	Student checking in
Console 4	13:54:26	13:55:18	Call to Joella
PBX1	13:55:00	13:55:03	Non-Emergency
PBX1	13:55:04	13:55:37	Principal for Info
Supervisor	13.55.04	13.55.27	Diane with Phone number
Console 2	13.55.07	13.55.26	Diane with new phone number
911-PBX3	13.55.34	13.57.16	5517
PBX1	13:55:38	13:55:40	NBC News
PBX1	13:56:00	13:56:10	Non-Emergency
PBX1	13:56:12	13:56:14	Reserves for Info
PBX1	13:56:35	13:57:40	Citizens with Info
911-PBX3	13.57.16	13.57.31	Reporting shooting
PBX3	13.57.27	13.57.30	Message for Davis
911-PBX3	13.57.31	13.57.53	Good Morning America
Console 2	13.57.46	13.58.48	Call to Deputy--Not needed yet
PBX1	13:58:10	13:58:17	Reserve transfer
PBX1	13:58:20	13:58:30	Check on Troy
911-PBX3	13.58.24	13.59.26	Prank phone call
PBX3	13.58.35	13.58.40	Message for Dep Baker
PBX1	13:58:49	14:00:00	Fire Alarm at CHS School
PBX3	13.58.50	14.00.25	Media
PBX1	13:59:20	13:39:22	Non-Emergency
PBX1	13:59:24	13:59:26	Non-Emergency
911-PBX3	13.59.26	13.59.46	Centura Health
911-PBX3	13.59.54	14.00.02	911 hang up
PBX1	14:00:04	14:01:23	Citizen for VIN Info
911-PBX3	14.00.17	14.01.17	Mother reporting child in English office
PBX3	14.00.56	14.01.14	BBC London
Console 1	14.01.04	14.02.06	Male with info on location
PBX1	14:01:28	14:01:32	Hold for Baker
911-PBX3	14.01.36	14.03.06	Reporting blinds moving
PBX1	14:01:43	14:02:09	Viola for Info
PBX1	14:02:10	14:02:14	Media
PBX3	14.02.11	14.03.40	NBC News
911-PBX1	14.02.13	14.02.55	Student checking in OK
PBX1	14:02:27	14:02:30	Non-Emergency
PBX1	14:02:40	14:02:47	Citizen with Info
PBX1	14:02:59	14:03:26	Check with Troy
Console 4	14:03:07	14:24:41	Call to Greg at R1
911-PBX2	14.03.20	14.05.01	Citizen with tip on where kids are
PBX1	14:03:58	14:04:00	Hang Up

PBX2	14.04.06	14.05.10	Female ref kids in Day Care
PBX1	14:04:15	14:04:40	Citizens with Info
911-PBX1	14.04.45	14.07.31	Parent telling where kids are in the English Room
PBX1	14:04:59	14:06:10	Media
PBX3	14.06.13	14.07.27	Parents with questions
PBX1	14:06:16	14:06:59	Viola
PBX1	14:07:09	14:07:11	Gardelen for Leslie
PBX1	14:07:13	14:07:15	Chaplain Office
PBX1	14:07:30	14:08:50	Citizen with Info
PBX3	14.07.44	14.08.10	CBS Radio
PBX3	14.08.12	14.09.10	Centura Health
911-PBX2	14.08.23	14.08.37	Paging
PBX1	14:08:53	14:09:03	FBI for Info
PBX1	14:09:15	14:09:20	Wrong Number
PBX1	14:09:21	14:09:35	Leawood
PBX2	14.09.25	14.10.06	Childrens Hospital ref in patient psychiatriac
911-PBX2	14.09.38	14.10.20	Child found "Nancy"**
PBX1	14:09:40	14:10:40	KRTR in Hawaii
PBX2	14.10.10	14.10.39	News Canada
PBX3	14.10.14	14.11.49	NBC Washington
PBX2	14.10.44	10.10.48	News
PBX1	14:10:44	14:11:11	Citizens with Info
PBX2	14.11.01	14.11.23	News Canada
PBX1	14:11:13	14:12:26	Joella for McSherry
PBX2	14.11.23	14.11.39	Brian S
911-PBX2	14.11.25	14.16.09	Canada Radio-Bob Baker
PBX2	14.12.14	14.12.26	Ron Holliday
PBX2	14.12.28	14.13.48	FBI
PBX1	14:12:43	14:13:02	Check on Troy
PBX3	14.12.48	14.14.27	Merril Lynch
PBX1	14:13:04	14:13:16	CNN
PBX1	14:13:08	14:13:35	Citizen with Questions
PBX1	14:13:37	14:14:06	Citizen with Questions
Console 1	14.13.52	14.14.28	FBI
PBX1	14:14:21	14:14:23	Non-Emergency
PBX1	14:14:34	14:14:45	Check-in with Troy
911-PBX1	14.14.40	14.15.04	Student checking in
PBX3	14.14.50	14.15.23	Brooks in Investigation
Console 1	14.14.54	14.15.15	Students checking in
911-PBX3	14.14.57	14.15.20	Student checking in
PBX2	14.15.30	14.16.00	Peter Boyle/Radio
PBX3	14.15.31	14.15.50	Call for Ann Greider
PBX3	14.16.00	14.16.30	Media
PBX2	14.16.25	14.16.50	Jeffco Management
PBX3	14.16.45	14.18.56	Parents with questions
PBX2	14.16.50	14.18.00	News
Console 1	14.17.51	14.18.53	Call to Joella
911-PBX2	14.18.03	14.19.09	Outside Fire Call**
PBX2	14.18.14	14.18.54	Mother about poss suspect name
Console 2	14.18.16	14.20.09	Diane—No traffic on 2 or 5
PBX2	14.19.13	14.19.44	CNN
PBX2	14.19.28	14.20.18	Nightline/ABC
911.PBX1	14.20.00	14.20.34	Uncle checking in with student name
PBX2	14.20.04	14.20.19	Obichina
PBX3	14.20.20	14.20.52	Parent with student checking in
PBX2	14.20.28	14.21.19	Ron Holliday

PBX3	14.20.55	14.21.22	????????
911-PBX1	14.20.56	14.22.01	Student checking in
PBX1	14:21:22	14:21:44	Check with Troy
PBX3	14.21.24	14.21.55	RN if needed
PBX2	14.21.50	14.22.48	Concerned Citizen
PBX1	14:21:54	14:21:59	Transfer to Jail
PBX1	14:22:12	14:22:50	Msg. for Ron Holiday
911-PBX2	14.22.29	14.23.43	Outside call-Golden Pizza Hut**
PBX3	14.22.45	14.23.20	Captain Harris
PBX1	14:22:58	14:23:13	Cook for Potter
PBX2	14.22.58	14.23.33	Citizen seeing kids in window
PBX1	14:23:45	14:24:08	Mgr. with Questions
PBX1	14:24:41	14:25:20	Mundell at Leawood
PBX2	14.25.15	14.27.19	Call to Investigations
PBX3	14.25.30	14.26.40	Parents with student checking in
PBX1	14:26:39	14:26:41	Non-Emergency
PBX1	14:26:42	14:26:45	Non-Responsive
PBX1	14:26:48	14:27:25	NBC News
PBX2	14.27.25	14.27.49	Is Colorow in lockdown?
PBX1	14:27:28	14:27:52	Citizen with Info
PBX2	14.27.49	14.28.40	Day care lockdown
PBX1	14:28:08	14:28:10	Non-Emergency
PBX1	14:28:14	14:28:36	Parents with Questions
PBX1	14:28:16	14:33:58	Fox News Interview with Renee
911-PBX3	14.28.23	14.28.59	Court - Deputy supposed to be in
PBX2	14.28.44	14.29.50	DPD Officer Lietz
PBX3	14.29.14	14.29.30	DPD for info
PBX3	14.29.31	14.29.45	Wheat Ridge PD
PBX2	14.29.58	14.30.57	Peterson
PBX3	14.30.54	14.33.27	Parent with info
PBX2	14.30.57	14.31.24	Student checking in
PBX2	14.31.24	14.31.53	News Tokyo
PBX2	14.31.53	14.32.08	Peterson
PBX2	14.32.25	14.33.59	U S West
PBX3	14.33.30	14.34.56	Former student with information
Console 1	14.33.57	14.35.17	Teacher and student in choir room
PBX1	14:34:03	14:34:55	Citizen with Questions
PBX3	14.34.58	14.37.49	Citizen with questions
PBX1	14:34:59	14:35:36	Araphoe CO SO
PBX1	14:35:41	14:36:22	Holiday with Questions
PBX1	14:36:17	14:36:22	Check in with Troy
PBX1	14:36:34	14:36:55	Gloria
PBX2	14.36.44	14.36.50	For Leslie
PBX2	14.36.52	14.37.29	Citizen with info
911-PBX2	14.36.56	14.37.01	Lakewood testing transfer**
PBX1	14:37:24	14:37:33	Fox News NY
PBX2	14.37.32	14.37.52	Westminster
PBX1	14:37:40	14:37:53	Heard of Elk
PBX1	14:37:55	14:37:57	Non-Emergency
PBX1	14:38:02	14:38:25	Fox News NY
PBX2	14.38.10	14.38.40	Parents with info
911-PBX2	14.38.21	14.39.13	Citizen--Information call
PBX1	14:38:42	14:40:16	Check with Troy
Console 1	14.38.54	14.41.12	Captain with Arapahoe for bus # and offer to assist
PBX1	14:40:18	14:40:20	Non-Emergency
PBX1	14:40:24	14:40:44	Gloria Stone Off

PBX1	14:40:47	14:40:48	Non-Emergency
PBX1	14:40:50	14:41:21	Gloria with Info
PBX1	14:41:29	14:41:46	Citizen with Info
PBX1	14:41:50	14:41:55	Check with Troy
PBX1	14:41:57	14:42:25	Gloria
Console 1	14.42.01	14.44.11	Info on WWW
PBX1	14:42:29	14:42:40	Parent with Questions
PBX3	14.42.40	14.44.30	Citizen with questions
PBX1	14:42:45	14:43:55	Check with Troy
911-PBX2	14.43.19	14.44.52	"Matt"–Informant
PBX1	14:43:59	14:45:22	Questions for Steve
Console 4	14:44:39	14:46:10	Citizen w/info
PBX1	14:45:26	14:45:28	Non-Emergency
PBX1	14:45:30	14:45:50	Question for Steve
PBX1	14:45:55	14:47:06	Student with Info
PBX1	14:47:07	14:47:08	Non-Emergency
PBX1	14:47:08	14:50:35	Student with Info
PBX3	14.47.15	14.49.06	Citizen volunteer
911-PBX2	14.47.20	14.55.57	FOX New
Console 4	14:47:25	14:51:44	Call to R1
Console 1	14.48.51	14.50.06	Male with info on students still in school
911-PBX1	14.48.55	14.49.25	Male with binoculars/disconnected
PBX2	14.49.23	14.50.55	Citizen offering services
911-PBX3	14.50.24	14.53.52	Sgt. Tomford
911-PBX1	14.50.34	14.50.54	Tomford calling from Library-disconnected
PBX1	14:50:37	14:50:57	Citizen with Question
PBX2	14.50.58	14.55.04	Ireland media
PBX1	14:51:32	14:51:43	Citizen with Question
PBX1	14:51:50	14:52:01	Florida ORG.
PBX1	14:52:04	14:53:24	Citizen with Info
PBX2	14.52.11	14.52.56	Citizen with questions
Console 1	14.52.25	14.53.32	Call to command post
PBX1	14:53:27	14:53:31	Non-Emergency
PBX1	14:53:33	14:53:44	Citizen with Info
PBX1	14:53:50	14:54:26	Msg. for Baker
Console 1	14.54.24	14.55.16	Call to command post
PBX1	14:54:30	14:54:36	Non-Emergency
PBX1	14:54:30	14:54:50	Transfer
PBX3	14.54.40	14.54.47	CSP with info
PBX3	14.55.00	14.55.45	FOX News
PBX2	14.55.40	14.56.13	Yost from Jeffco library
Supervisor	14.55.44	14.56.20	Call to radio shop for cell phone batteries
911-PBX2	14.55.57	14.56.56	TIP--Susp Person SWP
PBX3	14.56.05	14.57.11	Citizen with services
PBX1	14:57:45	14:58:28	Fox News
PBX3	14.58.25	14.59.00	Citizen with information
PBX1	14:58:35	14:58:37	Non-Emergency
PBX1	14:58:38	14:58:53	Fox News
PBX1	14:59:00	14:59:02	Hold
PBX1	14:59:00	15:00:00	News with Info
PBX3	14.59.05	15.00.14	Arapahoe with suspect information
PBX1	14:59:08	14:59:19	# for R-1
PBX1	14:59:20	14:59:24	Non-Emergency
PBX2	14.59.25	15.02.08	Trauma Treatment Center
PBX1	14:59:30	14:59:30	# for R-1 Schools
Console 1	14.59.42	14.59.55	Robirds

PBX1	15:00:37	15:00:43	EPD Chief
PBX3	15:00:43	15:01:25	Students released from school
Console 2	15.00.56	15.02.10	Judy Wolf s/Diane
Console 4	15:00:56	15:01:27	Edgewater Chief 1
PBX1	15:01:01	15:01:05	Non-Emergency
PBX1	15:01:06	15:01:23	Citixen with Question
911-PBX2	15.01.14	15.02.08	Found Child...requesting counselor
911-PBX1	15.01.15	15.01.31	Counseling request from father--disconnected
911-PBX3	15.01.17	15.03.08	Prime Time America
PBX1	15:01:36	15:02:00	Report of Poss. Burg.
PBX1	15:02:01	15:02:03	Non-Emergency
PBX1	15:02:05	15:03:09	Finish with Poss Burg.
Console 2	15.02.19	15.03.08	Baldwin/Robirds
PBX3	15.02.49	15.03.00	See if buss is needed
911-PBX2	15.02.58	15.03.01	911 Hangup**
PBX3	15.03.02	15.04.25	Citizen with info
PBX1	15:03:39	15:03 42	Non-Emergency
911-PBX3	15.03.08	15.09.08	Open line
911-PBX2	15.03.13	15.03.44	Open Line**
911-PBX2	15.03.44	15.03.59	Call Back**
911-PBX2	15.03.39	15.04.36	Car vs Elk **
PBX1	15:04:30	15:05:18	Report of Reckless Driving
PBX2	15.04.35	15.04.50	Citizen with info
PBX2	15.05.12	15.05.34	Call for Jerry Gomez
PBX1	15:05:20	15:07:16	ABC News
PBX3	15.06.00	15.07.22	Federal Center with Armored car
Supervisor	15.06.03	15.06.46	Edgewater to cover for WMFD
PBX2	15.06.14	15.06.24	Media call for Ron Holiday
PBX1	15:07:18	15:09:19	Mrs. Sanders (wife of teacher Sanders) Questions
PBX3	15.08.10	15.08.52	WFTS Tampa Bay FL
PBX2	15.09.15	15.10.20	KYWP Philadelphia
PBX3	15.09.32	15.09.40	Media for Bob Baker
911-PBX2	15.09.39	15.13.47	Deputy Jansson/Warrants
PBX1	15:09:57	15:10:44	Students with Info
PBX3	15.10.01	15.10.58	Westminster PIO
911-PBX3	15.10.20	15.10.22	hang up
PBX2	15.10.21	15.12.56	Citizens with questions
Console 1	15.10.22	15.10.47	Diane
PBX1	15:10:45	15:10:47	Parr for Potter
PBX1	15:11:09	15:11:11	Non-Emergency
911-PBX3	15.11.12	15.12.14	Fire in Evergreen
PBX1	15:11:13	15:12:36	Parr and Potter
PBX2	15.11.15	15.11.57	Student check in
Console 2	15.11.37	15.12.26	Baldwin/Robirds
PBX3	15.12.21	15.12.43	Nightline/NBC
PBX1	15:12:40	15:13:08	Home Sec. with Questions
PBX3	15.13.05	13.13.45	Citizen with info
PBX1	15:13:11	15:13:13	Citizen with Questions
PBX1	15:13:15	15:15:17	Citizen with Info
PBX2	15.13.26	15.31.41	Meteorologist Service
PBX2	15.13.48	15.14.42	ABC News
Console 2	15.14.28	15.15.03	Baldwin/Robirds ref reserves
PBX3	15.15.20	15.15.46	Citizen with info
PBX1	15:15:40	15:16:33	Citizen with Info
PBX3	15.16.00	15.16.59	Dateline
PBX2	15.16.03	15.16.26	Citizen with questions

PBX2	15.16.40	15.18.06	Citizen with questions
PBX1	15:16:58	15:17:42	CBS
PBX3	15.17.08	15.17.50	Channel 11 Dallas
PBX1	15:17:49	15:19:47	Citizens with Questions
PBX2	15.18.44	15.19.02	Parents with questions
911-PBX2	15.19.22	15.19.50	911 Hangup**.
911-PBX3	15.19.22	15.20.02	Fall victim on playground
PBX3	15.19.27	15.20.49	Georgetown University, Washington DC
PBX2	15.19.36	15.20.16	Citizens with questions
PBX1	15:19:49	15:20:18	Students with Questions
911-PBX2	15.19.55	15.21.33	Outgoing Call-Denver **
PBX1	15:20:21	15:20:40	Jay Leno for Gardener
PBX2	15.20.24	15.20.46	Potter to call R-1 school
PBX2	15.20.24	15.20.46	Potter to call R-1 Schools
PBX1	15:20:42	15:21:10	Sheridan PD
PBX3	15.21.23	15.23.16	Citizen with pertinent information
911-PBX2	15.21.36	15.22.17	Outgoing Call--Parole office in Denver**
PBX1	15:21:51	15:22:15	Denver DA's Office
PBX2	15.21.58	15.22.27	Counselor with information
911-PBX2	15.22.17	15.39.44	Outgoing Call--Parole Office**
PBX1	15:22:34	15:22:41	Transfer to Jail
PBX1	15:22:44	15:23:22	KHOW for Gardener
Console 2	15.23.09	15.23.42	Request for portapotties
PBX1	15:23:31	15:24:05	LA Radio stn. 97.1
Console 4	15:23:31	15:26:04	Call to WMFD
PBX2	15:24:02	15:24:12	Citizen w/question
PBX1	15:24:42	15:25:03	Citizen for Steve Davis
PBX1	15:25:26	15:25:27	Non-Emergency
PBX1	15:25:40	15:25:54	Radio in LA
PBX3	15.25.50	12.26.12	D51 to Command Post
PBX1	15:25:56	15:26:12	HMS
Console 4	15:26:04	15:26:31	Call to Swedish ER
PBX1	15:26:14	15:26:48	LA Radio Stn.
PBX2	15.26.15	15.27.21	News 24 London
Console 4	15:26:38	15:27:53	Call to Swedish ER
PBX3	15.27.13	17.29.09	FEMA from Federal Center
PBX2	15.27.23	15.28.46	CNN call for Ron Holiday
PBX1	15:27:51	15:28:22	DPD
Console 1	15.28.17	15.29.09	Call to command post
PBX1	15:28:31	15:29:17	Colorado Humane
PBX2	15.28.49	15.29.13	Deputy Bender with Food
PBX1	15:30:25	15:31:28	Citizen Questions
PBX2	15.30.38	15.31.03	Parent with student checking in
911-PBX3	15.31.03	15.31.51	Channel 7
PBX2	15.31.16	15.31.37	Parent with student checking in
PBX2	15.31.40	15.32.00	EMT volunteer
PBX1	15:31:55	15:33:12	Lakewood PD
Console 1	15.32.00	15.32.16	Student to check in
PBX2	15.32.09	15.32.39	Citizen with Questions
PBX3	15.32.13	15.32.58	RN if needed
PBX2	15.32.40	15.33.16	Channel 7 news
PBX2	15.33.24	15.33.26	Needs High band
Supervisor	15.33.25	15.33.57	Highland offering use of ambulance
PBX1	15:33:40	15:34:35	Burgular Alarm

PBX2	15.33.45	15.33.57	Westminster PD
Console 1	15.34:03	15.34.20	Westminster PD
PBX2	15.34.06	15.34.34	Inside Edition
Supervisor	15.34.37	15.35.20	Offer of EMT
PBX1	15:34:38	15:34:40	Non-Emergency
PBX2	15.34.40	15.34.43	Dr. with Questions
PBX1	15:34:42	15:35:00	Ellen
PBX1	15:35:01	15:36:17	Foothills FD
PBX2	15.35.10	15.36.11	Call for Jackie Tomlin
Supervisor	15.35.34	15.36.42	NEWS
PBX1	15:36:20	15:36:58	Off Duty Paramedic
PBX2	15.36.44	15.37.15	Douglas County SO
PBX1	15:37:20	15:38:25	KHAW Radio
PBX2	15.37.30	15.37.45	EMT calls with info
PBX2	15.37.36	15.38.12	Citizen with complaint
PBX2	15.37.50	15.39.18	Students with info
PBX2	15.37.56	15.38.10	Elk Creek Fire Department
Console 1	15.38.03	15.38.40	Robirds
Supervisor	15.38.11	15.39.28	Offer of EMT
PBX1	15:38:28	15:40:35	Citizen with Info
Console 1	15.38.48	15.40.15	Call to command post
PBX3	15.38.56	15.39.30	Info
911-PBX3	15.38.58	15.39.22	Outgoing call
PBX1	15:39:10	15:39:12	Wrong Number
Console 2	15.39.27	15.39.55	Baldwin to Pat
911-PBX3	15.39.28	15.39.41	Outgoing call
PBX2	15.39.40	15.40.01	EMT with help in need
911-PBX3	15.39.41	15.47.28	Fox news with Bob Baker
Console 2	15.39.56	15.41.21	Baldwin to Robirds
PBX2	15.40.09	15.44.55	Canada
911-PBX2	15.40.10	15.44.52	Outgoing Call--Parole Office**
Console 4	15:40:15	15:41:43	Call to Hospital
Console 1	15.40.16	15.40.44	About doubled units
PBX2	15.41.40	15.43.33	FBI with info
Console 4	15:41:45	15:43:27	Call to Arapahoe Co
PBX1	15:42:30	15:43:07	Today Show
911-PBX1	15.43.07	15.44.31	Tomford for Command bus
PBX1	15:43:10	15:43:15	EMT call in
Console 1	15.43.14	15.43.45	Call to command post
PBX1	15:43:17	15:44:24	Panic Alarm
Console 4	15:43:47	15;44:54	Call to Lutheran
PBX3	15.43.50	15.44.10	Woodsome clearing from HS
PBX3	15.44.21	15.44.37	EMT needed or not?
PBX1	15:44:35	15:45:05	EMT with Info
PBX3	15.44.50	15.45.23	Media with questions
PBX2	15.45.04	15.45.17	EMT if needed
Console 1	15.45.41	15.55.32	Call to Steve Davis
PBX2	15.45.45	15.46.00	EMT if needed
PBX3	15.46.00	14.57.34	Media for PIO
PBX1	15:46:32	15:47:00	Metro Amb
Console 4	15:46:44	15:48:12	Call to Littleton Hospital
PBX1	15:47:29	15:48:08	Fox News
PBX2	15.47.55	15.48.18	Rural Metro Dispatch
Console 4	15:48:13	15:49:38	Call to University
PBX1	15:48:38	15:50:38	Security Officer
PBX2	15.48.44	15.49.02	Foothills Fire Department

PBX2	15.49.05	15.49.21	Off Duty Paramedic
Console 2	15.49.26	15.50.32	Junkala for RTD bus
PBX2	15.49.31	15.50.04	105.9 ALICE
911-PBX2	15.50.03	15.50.49	106 ALICE
911-PBX1	15.50.31	15.51.20	News
PBX2	15.50.32	15.50.46	EMT needed
PBX1	15:50:42	15:50:53	Kinard for Info
PBX2	15.50.54	15.51.33	Citizen with questions
PBX1	15:51:31	15:52:16	KSWB for Info
PBX3	15.51.54	15.52.20	EMD if needed
PBX1	15:52:35	15:53:20	PIO on Service
Console 4	15:53:11	15:53:53	Junkala for Tina
911-PBX2	15.53.31	15.53.49	Channel 7
911-PBX1	15.53.40	15.53.58	News
PBX2	15.53.52	15.54.35	Canada TV
PBX3	15.53.54	15.55.20	Metro Service News
PBX1	15:53:56	15:54:48	Araphoe CO SO
PBX1	15:54:53	15:55:31	Report First Crime Misc
PBX3	15.55.26	15.56.07	Media
911-PBX1	15.55.40	15.58.06	Phone # for FAA
PBX2	15.56.08	15.57.18	Citizens with questions
911-PBX3	15.56.15	15.56.26	Natural Gas Smell
PBX1	15:56:54	15:57:12	Prichard with Info
911-PBX3	15.57.17	15.57.28	hang up
911-PBX2	15.57.20	15.57.54	Suspect Information--Chris Morris
PBX2	15.58.13	15.58.33	Citizen with questions
PBX1	16:00:18	16:00:59	Student Checking In
PBX1	16:01:02	16:02:05	Citizen with Info
PBX3	16.01.10	16.01.49	Media
PBX3	16.01.50	16.03.44	CNN
Console 1	16.01.52	16.02.58	Call to command post about Coroners
PBX1	16:02:09	16:02:10	Non-Emergency
911-PBX3	16.02.23	16.02.30	hang up
PBX1	16:02:39	16:02:41	Need Bob Baker
PBX2	16.02.48	16.04.55	Call for reserves
PBX1	16:03:09	16:03:20	Parent with check In
PBX1	16:03:44	16:04:24	Need Bob Baker
Supervisor	16.03.59	16.08.18	Teacher about kiln in art room
911-PBX3	16.04.39	16.04.48	hang up
911-PBX2	16.04.41	16.09.33	Tip
PBX3	16.05.10	16.06.50	Media
PBX2	16.05.25	16.08.19	Shettler lost--needs assistance
Console 1	16.05.43	16.07.12	Call to Command Post
PBX3	16.06.45	16.07.36	Brendell for info
PBX1	16:06:52	16:07:05	Boulder CO SO
PBX1	16:07:27	16:07:45	Pueblo DA
PBX1	16:07:43	16:08:21	Graves with Bou CO SO
911-PBX3	16.08.10	16.08.17	hang up
PBX3	16.08.20	16.11.11	Media
PBX2	16.08.23	16.09.30	Golden PD
911-PBX3	16.08.28	16.09.28	Sick Case
Supervisor	16.09.03	16.11.34	Call to Pat/Patrol
PBX1	16:09:05	16:09:51	Citizen with Questions
911-PBX3	16.09.28	16.09.30	Volunteer
911-PBX3	16.09.28	16.10.29	Sick Case
PBX2	16.09.31	19.10.46	TCI Cable

911-PBX2	16.09.38	16.10.13	Volunteers/Medics
Console 1	16.09.51	16.10.36	Boulder SWAT
PBX1	16:10:43	16:11:06	Rev. Dep Irvin for Robirds
PBX2	16.10.47	16.11.18	Citizen with questions
911-PBX3	16.10.51	16.11.06	Hang up
911-PBX2	16.10.53	16.12.05	Informant--saw a person wearing a trench coat walking down the street
PBX3	16.11.15	16.12.57	Citizens with questions
PBX1	16:11:17	16:11:18	Non-Emergency
PBX1	16:11:44	16:17:37	Report of Burglary
PBX2	16.11.50	16.12.37	KYWF Radio
PBX1	16:12:07	16:12:35	Lakewood PD
PBX2	16.12.42	16.13.22	Dayton PD
911-PBX3	16.13.35	16.13.56	Outgoing call
911-PBX3	16.13.59	16.14.10	Outgoing call
PBX2	16.14.04	16.14.08	Call for Deputy Acierno
PBX3	16.14.08	16.14.36	Counselor from Greeley
911-PBX3	16.14.10	16.18.13	Outgoing call
Console 1	16.14.18	16.15.02	News
PBX1	16:14:24	16:14:25	Non-Emergeny
911-PBX1	16.14.29	16.14.51	Amy to Robirds
PBX3	16.14.45	16.15.59	Media WABC
PBX2	16.15.54	16.16.30	Sgt Williams--Dayton PD
PBX3	16.16.09	16.16.57	Media call for Bob Baker
PBX2	16.16.40	16.17.24	ADCOM
Console 4	16:16:49	16:17:30	Call for directions
PBX3	16.17.10	16.18.07	Citizen with Information
PBX1	16:17:42	16:18:18	Golden Hotel
PBX2	16.17.47	16.18.42	Joella
PBX3	16.18.17	16.18.31	Park County SO
PBX1	16:18:20	16:18:44	F/U on Burg
PBX2	16.18.45	16.19.38	Today Show
PBX1	16:18:51	16:19:50	Victim Services
PBX3	16.18.58	16.19.28	Howard Cornell
Console 1	16.20.07	16.21.57	Call on location of Command Post
PBX1	16:20:25	16:22:03	Dateline
911-PBX3	16.21.00	16.22.53	News-Bob Baker
PBX2	16.21.24	16.22.25	Citizen with questions
PBX1	16:21:28	16:21:30	Non-Emergency
PBX1	16:22:05	16:22:38	Citizen for Steve Davis
PBX1	16:23:00	16:23:23	Citizen for info
PBX1	16:24:00	16:24:50	CNN
PBX1	16:24:16	16:24:18	Non-Emergency
PBX3	16.24.21	16.26.59	Fox News NY
911-PBX3	16.24.35	16.25.39	Outgoing call - VA
PBX1	16:25:08	16:25:10	Ranger 8 EOW
PBX1	16:25:11	16:26:40	Citizen with Info
PBX2	16.25.48	16.26.48	Colorado State Patrol
PBX1	16:26:41	16:26:43	Wrong Number
PBX3	16.27.15	16.33.27	CNN Washington DC
PBX1	16:27:19	16:29:09	Citizen with Questions
PBX2	16.27.40	16.29.03	Parker needs info
PBX2	16.29.11	16.29.21	EMT if needed
PBX1	16:29:21	16:30:33	Transfer to CSP
PBX2	16.29.26	16.30.16	Citizen with info on suspects
PBX1	16:29:31	16:30:03	Karen with Victim Services

PBX1	16:30:23	16:31:38	Call to Csp for Update
PBX2	16.30.37	16.30.50	EMT if needed
PBX2	16.31.00	16.31.44	Diane needing information
Supervisor	16.31.25	16.34.10	Junkala about W1
Console 1	16:31.42	16.33.47	Diane about houses to watch
PBX1	16:31:46	16:32:04	Citizen with Questions
PBX2	16.31.50	16.32.17	Call for Pat Tomko
PBX2	16.32.21	16.32.58	Greenwood Village PD
PBX1	16:33:05	16:34:16	Records for Dep. Walker
PBX3	16.33.50	16.35.56	Tina to PIO from Westminster
Supervisor	16.34.17	16.36.08	Call to Command Post
PBX1	16:34:20	16:34:29	Traffic to CSP
PBX2	16.35.40	16.37.10	Media for Steve Davis
PBX1	16:35:44	16:36:10	Radio New Zealand
PBX1	16:36:33	16:37:06	Transfer to Arvada
PBX1	16:37:16	16:38:32	TV in NC with Questions
911-PBX3	16:37.29	16.41.58	Chest Pains
PBX1	16:38:35	16:43:15	Burglar Alarm
PBX3	16.39.10	16.46.37	NYPD
PBX1	16:39:27	16:39:50	CSP with Suspect Info
PBX1	16:40:10	16:40:18	Boulder CO SO
PBX2	16.40.23	16.40.56	Media
PBX1	16.40.37	16.43.23	Bogoto, Columbia with questions
PBX1	16.42.05	16.42.07	Wrong Number
PBX2	16.43.50	16.44.45	Citizen with questions
Console 1	16.43.50	16.46.07	Manwaring about DOA
PBX2	16.44.48	16.45.03	Call for Lt. Potter
PBX2	16.45.05	16.46.47	Message for Stone
PBX3	16.46.53	16.47.10	Citizen with questions
PBX2	16.46.55	16.47.51	Cindy with WMFD
PBX3	16.47.14	16.49.11	R1 School Security
PBX2	16.48.06	16.48.20	Media from London
PBX2	16.48.25	16.48.50	Media from Columbia
PBX1	16.49.30	16.49.50	Citizen with info
PBX2	16.49.37	16.50.09	Regional News from NY
PBX3	16.49.57	16.50.21	CNN Washington DC
Supervisor	16.50.09	16.51.13	News
911-PBX3	16.51.14	16.51.50	5517
911-PBX2	16.51.14	16.53.09	Potter talking to Sergeant
PBX2	16.51.20	16.52.48	Citizen with questions
PBX3	16.51.30	16.53.49	Citizen with questions and information
911-PBX3	16.51.55	16.52.55	Outgoing Call
PBX2	16.52.50	16.53.00	Needs Interviews
PBX2	16.53.02	16.55.19	Citizen with info
PBX3	16.53.53	16.54.28	Media
PBX1	16.54.56	16.55.02	Non Responsive
PBX1	16.55.04	16.56.11	Citizen with info
PBX2	16.55.36	15.57.29	Citizen with questions
PBX3	16.55.47	16.56.05	Kickbusch for Potter
911-PBX3	16.56.06	16.57.21	Sgts.
Console 1	16.56.10	17.00.00	Call to Robirds and bus
Console 4	16:56:17	16:57:11	Diane about 1st watch
PBX1	16.56.19	16.56.42	Citizen with info to Lakewood
PBX3	16.56.19	16.57.00	WMFD
PBX1	16.57.08	16.57.12	Non Responsive
PBX1	16.57.30	16.57.40	Message for Sheriff Stone

PBX1	16.57.45	16.58.11	Cancellation of Alarm
PBX1	16.57.50	16.58.34	Citizen with questions
PBX2	16.58.13	16.59.03	St. Martin Parish
PBX1	16.58.48	16.59.12	Denver Post
PBX3	16.58.57	16.59.10	Media
PBX2	16.59.09	17.00.08	Citizen with info
PBX1	16.59.20	16.59.35	Records
PBX3	16.59.58	17.01.53	Dacona PD
PBX1	17.00.00	17.00.41	703 with info
Supervisor	17.00.14	17.02.48	Call to Junkala
PBX1	17.01.04	17.02.22	Media
PBX2	17.01.22	17.01.44	Call for Ron Holiday
PBX2	17.01.50	17.02.06	TV Australia
PBX3	17.02.00	17.05.35	CNBC
PBX2	17.02.28	17.03.28	Citizen with questions
PBX1	17.02.49	17.03.12	Lakewood PD
Console 4	17:03:09	17:04:44	Call to Troy Gardalen
Console 4	17.03.30	17.04.00	Call to booking ref paper
PBX1	17.03.40	17.04.32	TV in Japan
PBX1	17.04.44	17.05.18	Volunteer Mental Health
Console 4	17:04:50	17:05:35	Call to Troy Gardalen
911-PBX3	17.05.12	17.06.23	Sgts.
PBX1	17.05.27	17.06.55	Lakewood PD
PBX3	17.05.43	17.06.27	Psychologist with info
Console 1	17.05.45	17.06.47	Call reference Mental Health
Console 1	17.06.57	17.07.59	Call to Sgt Hy Ref Deputy Gardalen
PBX1	17.06.59	17.07.46	Chaplain
PBX3	17.07.13	17.09.51	Swedish with family
PBX2	17.07.32	17.08.25	Citizen with questions
PBX1	17.07.55	17.08.36	New Zeland
Console 1	17.07.59	17.08.20	Page to Gardalen
PBX1	17.08.42	17.09.06	Lakewood PD Detectives
PBX2	17.09.03	17.11.04	Arby's with food
PBX1	17.09.09	17.11.13	Citizen with Info
PBX2	17.09.19	17.10.53	Citzens with questions
Console 2	17.09.22	17.10.03	Dean Davis with info
PBX3	17.09.55	17.12.00	CNN Washington
911-PBX2	17.10.36	17.11.07	Citizen Complaint
Console 1	17.10.57	17.11.28	Call from Gardalen
PBX1	17.11.20	17.11.49	Citizen with Info
PBX2	17.12.02	17.14.44	Denver PD
PBX3	17.12.03	17.17.21	Aurora PD
PBX1	17:12:15	17:13:12	Citizen with Questions
Console 1	17.12.22	17.12.47	Call to Patrol Secretary
Console 1	17.12.47	17.13.26	Call to Robirds ref Aurora SWAT
911-PBX2	17.13.13	17.13.22	Wrong #***
PBX1	17:13:16	17:13:39	Citizen with Questions
PBX2	17.13.20	17.13.35	Media
PBX1	17:13:40	17:14:24	Citizen with Info
Console 1	17.14.00	17.17.12	Call to Command Post ref Faxes
PBX1	17:15:37	17:16:13	Mrs. Sander with Question
PBX1	17:16:20	17:16:20	Call for Dep. Holiday
Console 2	17.16.22	17.17.47	WMFD possible bomb in back pack
PBX1	17:17:45	17:17:56	Citizen with Info
Console 1	17.17.47	17.19.00	Call from West Metro FD
PBX1	17:18:00	17:18:17	Wants to Donate Blood

PBX1	17:19:28	17:19:35	Non-Emergency
PBX3	17.19.33	17.20.51	WTBT Tampa FL
PBX2	17.19.34	17.20.40	Citizen with info
PBX1	17:19:38	17:19:45	Msg. for Cpt. Fleer
PBX1	17:20:05	17:20:15	Citizen with Info
PBX2	17.20.47	17.21.32	BBC in London
PBX3	17.20.56	17.22.09	Telegraph Newspaper
PBX1	17:21:00	17:21:07	Non-Emergency
PBX1	17:21:24	17:21:30	Wants to Donate Blood
PBX2	17.21.40	17.22.12	Arvys (????)
PBX1	17:22:02	17:22:08	Non-Emergency
PBX2	17.22.13	17.23.04	Citizen with questions
PBX3	17.22.24	17.22.55	Media
PBX3	17.22.58	17.25.44	Attorney with questions
PBX2	17.23.06	17.23.48	Greenwood PD
PBX1	17:23:10	17:23:57	Mrs. Sanders with Questions
PBX2	17.24.03	17.24.40	Citizen with info
PBX1	17:24:10	17:24:28	Citizen with Info
PBX1	17:24:23	17:25:35	CP at Columbine
PBX2	17.24.45	17.25.10	Media
911-PBX2	17.25.01	17.26.33	Tip-Trench Coat Mafia lives in neighborhood
Supervisor	17.25.38	17.26.37	Call to WMFD on status of victim
PBX1	17:25:40	17:26:05	Citizen with Info
PBX3	17.26.02	17.28.16	Media
Console 1	17.26.02	17.26.04	Call for Dispatcher Vaughan
PBX2	17.26.05	17.32.55	Citizen with question
PBX1	17:26:10	17:27:09	Fox in Tampa
PBX2	17.27.05	17.27.56	Citizen with info
PBX1	17:27:14	17:27:25	Msg. for Ron Holiday
PBX1	17:27:37	17:27:49	Fox News
PBX1	17:27:50	17:29:05	Citizen with questions
PBX1	17.28.27	17.30.15	Citizen with info
PBX1	17:29:15	17:29:15	Non-Responsive
PBX3	17.29.47	17.31.58	Citizen with suspect information
PBX1	17:29:49	17:30:06	KLLA in LA
Console 4	17:30:21	17:31:17	Call to Central to page Holverson
PBX1	17:30:46	17:30:51	Non-Emergency
Supervisor	17.30.51	17.31.16	Call to Patrol
PBX1	17:31:25	17:31:34	KLLA in LA
Supervisor	17.31.41	17.32.46	SMFD needs dump truck
PBX1	17:32:18	17:32:25	Transfer to AC
911-PBX2	17.32.30	17.33.57	Questions about donating blood**
PBX3	17.32.44	17.33.30	Media/TX
PBX1	17:33:35	17:34:30	Citizen with Info
Console 2	17.33.42	17.36.08	Dan about batteries
911-PBX1	17.34.25	17.35.10	WMFD Traci
PBX2	17.34.30	17.35.23	Citizen with info
PBX1	17:34:34	17:35:09	Fox News
911-PBX3	17.35.12	17.35.38	Car Accident
911-PBX2	17.35.17	17.35.58	North Fork Ambulance- ACC in river**
PBX1	17:35:24	17:35:55	Citizen with Info
PBX3	17.35.39	17.36.04	Citizen with questions
PBX2	17.35.50	17.36.33	Cotozem with Accomodations
PBX1	17:35:57	17:37:38	Citizens with concern
911-PBX3	17.35.53	17.36.14	?
Console 1	17.36.19	17.36.57	Call reference Bomb KC/121

PBX3	17.36.20	17.36.53	Swedish with Saunders Family
911-PBX1	17.36.35	17.42.20	President Clinton to Hollaway
PBX3	17.37.00	17.38.20	Citizen with info
PBX1	17:37:48	17:38:10	Citizens with Questions
PBX1	17:38:17	17:39:18	PD to park
PBX3	17.39.12	17.39.44	Citizen with information
PBX1	17:39:53	17:40:24	Assult to LakPD
PBX3	17.40.28	17.41.03	School psychologist with questions
PBX1	17:40:29	17:40:55	AC with Questions
PBX1	17:41:02	17:42:37	Golden
PBX2	17.41.04	17.48.14	WMFD for CR
PBX3	17.41.20	17.41.51	NCY Former Detective
Console 1	17.41.51	17.43.32	Call ref Academy People
PBX2	17.42.16	17.43.30	ABC News
PBX1	17:42:39	17:43:19	Citizen with Questions
PBX3	17.42.45	17.43.10	Therapist with services if needed
Supervisor	17.42.47	17.46.44	Call to Junkala
911-PBX1	17.43.04	17.43.15	Chuck with SMFD-disconnected
PBX2	17.43.40	17.44.45	Jim from radio
PBX1	17:44.02	17:45:40	Michigan
911-PBX2	17.44.12	17.45.54	Sick Case**
911-PBX3	17.44.14	17.44.26	Sick Case
PBX3	17.44.17	17.44.32	KMKT in Houston, T
PBX3	17.44.42	17.45.01	Media
PBX2	17.44.50	17.45.43	Citizen with info
911-PBX3	17.44.55	17.50.12	Fire in house
PBX3	17.45.23	17.45.35	Pleasant View FD chief
Console 4	17:45:51	17:47:29	Randy w/Jim
PBX1	17:46:23	17:47:11	Maim to DPD
PBX1	17:47:15	17:48:09	Citizen with questions
PBX1	17:48:12	17:48:20	Msg. for Ron Holiday
PBX1	17:48:38	17:49:51	Msg for Citizen from Dep.
911-PBX2	17.49.05	17.49.11	Open Line
Console 1	17.49.15	17.49.52	Call from Deputy Gardalen
PBX3	17.49.21	17.50.03	Media
PBX1	17:49:59	17:50:02	Msg. for Cpt. Fleer
911-PBX3	17.50.12	17.50.26	Hang up 911
911-PBX2	17.50.12	17.50.31	Wrong #**
PBX1	17:50:17	17:51:02	Citizen Info
PBX3	17.51.05	17.54.35	Citizen with questions
PBX1	17:51:08	17:51:19	Citizen with question
911-PBX3	17.51.15	17.51.27	Hang up 911
911-PBX2	17.51.15	17.51.46	9-1-1 Hangup**
PBX1	17:51:34	17:51:55	Edgewater PD 605
911-PBX2	17.51.47	17.52.14	Callback**
PBX2	17.52.59	17.53.59	Golden PD
PBX2	17.55.12	17.56.59	Citizen with info
PBX3	17.56.02	17.56.53	Citizen with info
PBX1	17:56:07	17:58:18	Suspect Info
PBX3	17.57.00	17.57.27	Citizen
911-PBX2	17.57.20	18.04.24	Physical Domestic
911-PBX3	17.57.22	17.57.31	Domestic
PBX3	17.57.30	17.57.56	Inside Edition
PBX3	17.58.01	18.02.49	CNN
Console 1	17.58.06	17.58.20	Call from Command Post reference Leawood
PBX1	17:58:30	17:59:06	Victim Advocate

PBX1	17:59:12	17:59:59	Media
Console 1	17.59.30	18.01.37	To Robirds ref Leawood
PBX1	18:00:10	18:00:32	Counselor
PBX2	18.00.20	18.01.08	Department in Georgia
PBX1	18:00:35	18:00:38	Non-Emergency
PBX2	18.02.03	18.02.30	White House
PBX1	18:02:06	18:03:15	Psycharist with Info
PBX3	18.02.58	15.03.26	Student with questions
PBX1	18:03:19	18:03:58	Citizen with Info
PBX2	18.03.48	18.04.27	Houston Chronicle
PBX1	18:04:19	18:05:37	Ex-Cop from Tampa
PBX2	18.04.41	18.04.45	CNN
PBX2	18.04.52	18.05.07	GIS
PBX1	18:05:40	18:06:09	256 Change of LOI
PBX3	18.06.09	18.06.49	CNN for Rick Sheehan
Console 1	18.06.19	18.06.59	Re: Deputy Johnson's Call
PBX1	18:06:23	18:06:53	U.S. West
911-PBX3	18.06.35	18.06.11	Commissioners
PBX2	18.07.03	18.07.23	Wheat Ridge PD
PBX1	18:07:08	18:07:10	Non-Emergency
Console 2	18.07.22	18.09.05	bomb back pack with watch
PBX1	18:07:38	18:07:41	Non-Emergency
Supervisor	18.08.37	18.09.22	ADCOM offer of dispatch
PBX2	18.08.18	18.08.30	Call for Low Band
PBX3	18.08.38	18.09.09	Sgt Singer Adams County
PBX1	18:08:48	18:11:21	Citizen with info
911-PBX3	18.09.11	18.09.31	Diane
PBX2	18.09.27	18.10.21	Golden PD
PBX3	18.09.30	18.10.31	Mental Health Counselor
Console 2	18.10.02	18.10.29	Debriefing
PBX2	18.10.25	18.11.50	Citizen with info
PBX3	18.10.40	18.10.47	ADCOM
PBX3	18.10.48	18.11.10	Arapahoe County
Console 2	18.10.58	18.11.46	Arapahoe County offering dispatchers
PBX1	18:11:28	18:13:38	Citizen With Info
PBX3	18.11.51	18.12.22	Social Worker
911-PBX2	18.12.35	18.14.09	Concerned Citizen--Rite Aid--check mailbox
911-PBX3	18.12.38	18.13.01	Witness
PBX3	18.13.03	18.13.38	Citizen with questions
PBX2	18.13.58	18.14.20	Lakewood PD
PBX1	18:14:02	18:14:14	Injured Animal
PBX3	18.14.11	18.16.15	CNN for rich Sheehan
Console 2	18.14.17	18.19.24	Call to Robirds about suspicious vehicle
Console 4	18:14:45	18:16:03	Call to R&Bfor large dump truck
PBX2	18.14.28	18.14.52	Media fro London
PBX1	18:14:29	18:15:40	Citizen with Questions
PBX2	18.15.04	18.16.50	Citizen with complaint
PBX1	18:15:49	18:17:02	Citizen with Questions
911-PBX3	18.16.20	18.23.41	Rick Sheehan Interview
PBX3	18.16.37	18.17.31	Telegraph Newspaper
Console 1	18.17.31	18.18.21	Call to Patrol ref Evidence shoots
PBX3	18.17.36	18.17.58	Mental Health Specialist
PBX1	18:17:40	18:18:50	Citizen with Info
PBX2	18.18.02	18.18.52	GIS for Randy
Console 1	18.18.30	18.22.07	Steve Davis calling in ref blue prints
PBX3	18.18.38	18.19.04	Red Cross at Light of the World

PBX1	18:18:52	18:19:18	Agent with Lakewood
PBX3	18.19.11	18.20.33	NBC News
PBX2	18.19.19	18.20.28	Citizen with complaint
PBX1	18:19:24	18:19:55	Media Questions
PBX1	18:20:17	18:20:57	Non-Responsive
PBX2	18.20.24	18.20.30	Need FAX #
PBX3	18.21.00	18.21.33	Parent with questions
PBX1	18:21:06	18:21:25	Citizen with Questions
PBX2	18.21.24	18.24.58	Douglas County SO
PBX1	18:21:26	18:21:50	Therapist
PBX3	18.21.43	18.21.53	Citizen with information
PBX2	18.22.05	18.22.34	Boulder County SO
PBX1	18:22:36	18:24:06	BBC London
PBX2	18.23.15	18.24.23	Denver Radio Air Control
PBX3	18.23.33	18.23.59	KBPI Radio
PBX1	18:24:13	18:24:14	Metro Crime Scene
PBX2	18.24.19	18.25.03	Call for Lab
911-PBX2	18.25.03	18.27.09	Outside call to Investigation
PBX1	18:25:52	18:26:23	Citizen Info
PBX3	18.26.45	18.27.16	KCAN
Console 1	18.26.45	18.27.19	Check on Student
PBX2	18.27.02	18.28.32	Citizen with Info
PBX1	18:27:04	18:28:23	Citizen with Questions
Supervisor	18.27.09	18.29.05	Junkala for Potter
PBX3	18.27.20	18.29.16	MSNBC
Console 1	18.27.50	18.28.28	Questions on SWAT team to HQ or not
PBX1	18:28:00	18:28:12	Victim Services
PBX1	18:28:12	18:28:58	Citizen with Question
PBX2	18.29.43	18.30.12	Ken Caryl Baptist Church
PBX1	18:30:13	18:30:26	Transfer to Jail
PBX2	18.30.47	18.31.10	Citizen with info
PBX1	18:30:49	18:31:59	Citizen with Info
PBX3	18.31.02	18.33.30	Citizen with questions
Console 1	18.31.09	18.31.58	Evacuations/Air Space
PBX1	18:31:33	18:31:40	Laura
PBX3	18.31.36	18.31.56	VA to volunteer
PBX2	18.31.39	18.32.04	Citizen with Info
PBX1	18:32:30	18:33:52	Citizen with Info
Console 2	18.32.35	18.34.43	Robirds about susp vehicle
PBX2	18.32.40	18.33.25	Victim Services
Console 1	18.33.49	18.35.59	Deputy Faubion ref a call
Supervisor	18.33.50	18.37.08	Diane about evacuation
PBX1	18:34:00	18:34:29	Red Cross
PBX3	18.34.11	18.35.47	Student with information
PBX1	18:35:45	18:37:20	Arkansas Congress Office
PBX2	18.35.57	18.36.18	Victim Services
PBX3	18.36.02	18.36.56	Sanders family at Swedish
Console 2	18.36.03	18.37.57	Call to command Post
PBX2	18.36.10	18.38.02	Citizen with info
Console 4	18:36:32	18:36:45	Robirds to Leslie
PBX3	18.37.06	18.37.46	Arapahoe County SO
PBX1	18:37:36	18:37:55	WMFD/Tracy
Console 2	18.38.08	18.39.28	Robirds about susp vehicle
PBX1	18:38:06	18:39:25	Citizen Complaint
PBX2	18.38.24	18.38.42	Aurora Victim Advocate
PBX2	18.39.00	18.44.59	Citizen with info

PBX3	18.39.26	18.41.18	Adams County SO
PBX1	18:39:52	18:40:52	Bio-Hazard Recovery
Console 1	18.40.11	18.40.46	Robirds--Relief of King 1
PBX2	18.40.17	18.40.59	Student checking in
Console 1	18.40.56	18.45.42	Investigator from Arapahoe County
Console 2	18.41.15	18.43.15	Call to Robirds about coverage
PBX3	18.41.21	18.41.46	Citizen with services
911-PBX3	18.41.24	18.46.32	Evacuation Question
PBX2	18.41.31	18.41.36	Transfer to Coroner Office
PBX1	18:41:34	18:42:55	Citizen Questions
PBX3	18.42.33	18.42.54	Call for VA
Console 4	18:42:33	18;42:57	Call to pager
PBX1	18:43:10	18:44:00	Victim Advocate
PBX2	18.43.35	18.43.40	Meadow Gold Dairy
911-PBX2	18.43.48	18.47.43	Suspicious Van in area
PBX1	18:44:11	18:44:32	Baldwin EOW
Console 4	18:44:38	18:45:02	Call to pager
PBX3	18.45.02	18.45.38	Parent with questions
PBX2	18.45.21	18.45.58	CNN for Holliday
PBX1	18:45:53	18:45:56	Transfer to Jail
PBX1	18:45:59	18:47:12	Citizen Questions
PBX3	18.46.12	18.48.39	CNN
Console 4	18:46:40	18:51;18	SWP about evacuation
Console 1	18.46.58	18.48.00	Foley to Potter
PBX2	18.47.12	18.49.40	Joella
PBX2	18.47.50	18.48.24	9 News
PBX1	18:47:50	18:49:01	Maine/Boulder SO
PBX2	18.49.48	18.50.16	Citizen with infor
PBX1	18:49:03	18:49:32	Amy/Hillary
PBX1	18:49:40	18:52:13	Female calling about student from Chatfield hurting gang members
911-PBX2	18.49.59	18.50.52	Citizens with Questions
PBX2	18.50.24	18.54.08	Citizen with Questions
PBX3	18.50.29	18.52.04	Citizen with info
PBX1	18.52.14	18.53.44	DOW offering help
Console 2	18.52.21	18.52.55	SMFD about Salvation Army
PBX3	18.52.25	18.53.45	Counselor from VA
911-PBX3	18.52.26	18.52.28	911 Hang up
PBX3	18.52.46	18.53.18	Parent with questions
Supervisor	18.52.56	18.56.09	Robirds to Potter
Console 4	18:54:08	18:59:36	Pandy to offer help
PBX2	18.54.10	18.55.18	Citizen with info
PBX3	18.54.10	18.55.11	Westminster PD
PBX1	18.54.41	18.56.37	Mother of Student of Chatfield-info
PBX2	18.55.48	18.56.18	Counselor with Services
911-PBX2	18.56.08	18.59.47	Sergeant calling
PBX1	18.56.38	18.58.50	male complementing department
PBX2	18.57.02	18.58.09	Transfer to Admin
Console 1	18.57.05	18.57.47	Robird ref South Units
PBX2	18.57.16	18.58.02	KOOL Radio
Supervisor	18.57.52	19.02.30	Call to Robirds
PBX2	18.58.20	18.58.59	Info from FCC
PBX1	18.58.52	18.59.14	Diana at Lakewood--Good Job
PBX3	18.58.54	18.58.58	Media
PBX2	18.59.10	19.00.47	Citizen with info
PBX1	18.59.15	19.01.08	Female asking about evacuation

PBX3	18.59.50	19.01.06	Parent with questions
911-PBX3	18.59.54	19.01.06	Lt. Potter/Sgt Parr
PBX2	19.01.00	19.03.01	Citizen with info
PBX1	19.01.31	19.03.52	Female info about suspect in the Phillipsburg area
PBX3	19.01.43	19.02.38	Media
911-PBX2	19.02.06	19.02.54	Outside call--911 hangup***
Console 2	19.02.51	19.05.49	E1 message and process
PBX3	19.02.58	19.03.50	Citizen with compliments
PBX2	19.03.40	19.04.43	BBC TV/London
PBX3	19.03.56	19.04.10	ABC Florida
PBX1	19.04.30	19.05.06	"When can I go home?"
PBX1	19.05.23	19.05.37	Male about evacuation
PBX3	19.05.29	19.05.48	Jeffco Schools
Console 1	19.05.40	19.06.50	Diversion/Bomb Area
PBX1	19.05.40	19.06.21	Male--thanks
PBX3	19.05.49	19.06.20	Crisis Expert
PBX2	19.06.06	19.06.45	Media for Steve Davis
PBX3	19.06.21	19.07.08	Call for VA
PBX1	19.06.36	19.07.45	male info on a follow up attack
Console 4	19:07:07	19:08:04	About Mr Sanders
911-PBX3	19.07.10	19.07.11	911 Hang up
PBX2	19.07.11	19.08.22	Citizen with Questions
911-PBX3	19.07.44	19.09.22	911 Call Back
PBX1	19.07.52	19.09.12	Willard Stafford-KS, chaplain offering help
PBX2	19.08.31	19.09.30	Citizen with Info
PBX3	19.09.29	19.09.51	Citizen with questions
PBX2	19.09.43	19.11.25	Citizen with info
PBX3	19.10.11	19.10.50	BBC in London
PBX1	19.11.00	19.11.20	Female from Phoenix
PBX3	19.11.43	19.12.02	Social Worker with Service
PBX1	19.12.06	19.12.49	Female about website
Console 1	19.12.20	19.12.35	Call Times
PBX2	19.13.00	19.14.36	TF 43 Needs CR
PBX3	19.13.04	19.13.24	Citizen with services
PBX1	19.13.06	19.14.16	Nightline
PBX3	19.14.29	19.15.11	USA Today
PBX2	19.15.02	19.15.26	C7 for channel 3
PBX3	19.15.13	19.15.28	FBI
PBX1	19.15.15	19.15.41	Female about Waco
Console 2	19.15.21	19.26.48	C7 reference evacuation
PBX2	19.15.27	19.16.17	Citizen with questions
911-PBX2	19.15.33	19.15.52	Wrong #***
Console 1	19.16.16	19.18.12	Call from Charles 7 ref C3
PBX3	19.16.17	19.17.40	Citizen with information
PBX2	19.16.24	19.18.04	Black Jack Pizza about Bomb
PBX1	19.16.35	19.17.14	FBI/Dan Harris
PBX1	19.17.29	19.18.06	Female about Bowles being closed
PBX3	19.17.48	19.18.37	Citizen with services
PBX1	19.18.07	19.18.09	Male for Holloway
PBX1	19.18.36	19.19.00	Male for list of names
PBX3	19.20.35	19.21.11	SWP
911-PBX1	19.21.00	19.25.54	Holloway with Mayor Watson--Austin
PBX2	19.21.05	19.21.45	Australian Diplomatic Service
PBX3	19.21.17	19.21.34	Westminster PD
PBX3	19.21.35	19.21.54	Citizen with questions
911-PBX3	19.21.58	19.24.12	Missing Person 90 yo female

911-PBX2	19.22.03	19.25.42	Male Sick Case **
PBX1	19.22.05	19.22.51	Female on internet
PBX2	19.22.10	19.23.20	Citizen with info
PBX1	19.22.52	19.24.27	Female from Oregon--info on incident
PBX2	19.23.25	19.23.30	Need extra key for Sheriff's car
PBX1	19.24.30	19.26.05	Sgt. Williams Ohio for Acierno about FAX
Console 1	19.24.48	19.25.01	Page out
PBX3	19.25.00	19.26.57	Parents with questions
PBX2	19.25.30	19.25.40	Call for High Band
911-PBX2	19.25.54	19.27.38	Domestic--hung up**
PBX2	19.26.00	16.26.12	BBC Radio in London
PBX1	19.26.06	19.26.36	Female for Pat Holloway
PBX1	19.26.43	19.27.04	McCallister attorney
911-PBX1	19.26.43	19.28.36	Holloway with Lanay
PBX3	19.27.02	19.30.32	Citizen with info
Console 1	19.27.11	19.27.36	Page out
PBX2	19.27.15	19.28.05	Questions about TRO
PBX3	19.27.27	19.28.17	Teacher with Info
911-PBX2	19.27.38	19.30.06	911 Callback**
PBX2	19.28.08	19.28.29	Citizen with questions
PBX1	19.28.20	19.29.15	Tac at Swedish
Console 1	19.28.40	19.29.19	Sheriff Stone ref page to Denver
911-PBX3	19.28.42	19.30.15	Medical Call & Transfer
PBX1	19.29.16	19.29.30	High Band
PBX1	19.29.31	19.30.24	Robert McAllister
PBX1	19.30.31	19.32.05	Citizen with Info
PBX1	19.30.54	19.31.30	DA office
PBX1	19.31.30	19.32.12	Call Harris home
PBX3	19.32.23	19.34.13	Parents with questions
PBX1	19.32.27	19.33.00	Calling Harris
PBX2	19.33.58	19.34.28	Citizen with Questions
Supervisor	19.34.01	19.34.27	Dave-how long with incident be?
PBX1	19.34.05	19.34.14	Victim list
PBX1	19.34.15	19.34.56	SWP asking if they can leave
Console 1	19.34.33	19.36.13	Call from Luksch reference duration
PBX2	19.34.49	19.36.09	Male complementing department on good job done
PBX1	19.34.57	19.35.25	Sgt. Williams on FAX
PBX3	19.35.03	19.35.50	Citizen with info
PBX1	19.35.50	19.36.39	Counselor offering services
PBX3	19.36.20	19.37.15	Psychotherapist with services
PBX2	19.37.08	19.39.33	Dateline
911-PBX2	19.37.23	19.39.13	Transfer to CSP--cold accident**
Console 4	19:37:25	19:38:18	Edgewater Fire offer of lights for scene
PBX3	19.37.30	19.38.18	Crisis Service
Console 2	19.38.20	19.41.47	Junkala about suspicious vehicle
PBX1	19.38.24	19.38.50	Female from Montana-News
PBX1	19.38.50	19.40.10	Male in New Zeland--Info
PBX3	19.38.53	19.39.50	ABC Good Morning America
Supervisor	19.40.13	19.42.33	Call to Grandquist for keys
PBX2	19.40.16	19.40.30	Female about evacuation
PBX1	19.40.17	19.41.02	Female about evacuation
Console 4	19:40:20	19:41:02	Edgewater Fire about lights
911-PBX2	19.40.42	19.41.06	Wrong #
PBX2	19.41.07	19.41.35	NIGHTLINE
PBX1	19.41.35	19.41.48	Suspect names
PBX1	19.41.50	19.42.35	Male- Info

PBX2	19.41.54	19.42.22	Lakewood PD for Command Post
PBX2	19.42.22	19.43.39	Black Jack Pizza about Bombs
Console 4	19:42:23	19:44:37	Light of The World for stand by ambulance
PBX1	19.42.36	19.42.51	For Halloway
PBX1	19.42.53	19.43.05	Victim assistance
PBX1	19.43.06	19.44.19	DFD assistance with light trucks
PBX3	19.43.45	19.44.04	Diane to page Steve Davis
PBX2	19.43.46	19.46.17	Victim List
PBX3	19.44.10	19.44.39	Citizen with information
PBX1	19.44.22	19.45.37	Male with internet info
Console 1	19.44.26	19.45.01	Call to Denver Fire Lt. Keller
PBX3	19.44.57	19.48.20	NY Times
PBX1	19.45.51	19.47.06	Female victim witness in Wyoming
911-PBX2	19.46.53	19.47.05	911 Hangup **
PBX1	19.47.11	19.48.09	Female with info
PBX2	19.48.07	19.49.38	About Evacuation
PBX1	19.48.09	19.50.54	Male with info on line
Supervisor	19.48.38	19.49.02	Junkala for Faubian ref search warrant
911-PBX2	19.48.41	19.48.49	Junkala
911-PBX2	19.49.10	19.49.20	911 hangup**
Console 2	19.49.49	19.52.01	Junkala about Search Warrant
PBX2	19.49.50	19.50.02	News
PBX3	19.49.56	19.50.14	Lakewood PD
PBX3	19.50.43	19.51.26	Golden PD
PBX1	19.52.28	19.53.05	Counselor offering assistance
PBX1	19.53.07	19.53.18	Male for Davis
PBX1	19.53.20	19.53.57	Female with list of kids
PBX3	19.54.16	19.54.44	Media from NC
PBX2	19.54.29	19.54.50	Offer of Counseling
PBX2	19.54.56	19.56.18	Male with info
PBX1	19.55.36	19.56.39	Female offering counseling assistance
Console 1	19.55.44	20.06.20	Command Post to Channel one, Lt. Potter to Lt. Walcher
PBX2	19.56.37	19.56.53	Faubion
PBX1	19.56.41	19.57.00	Evacuation
PBX2	19.56.53	19.59.35	News
Console 2	19.56.57	20.00.00	Faubion about Search Warrant
PBX3	19.57.18	19.58.20	Citizen Offering support
PBX1	19.58.20	19.58.38	News
PBX3	19.58.27	19.58.44	Citizen with comments
PBX1	19.59.02	20.01.10	Victim lists
PBX2	19.59.39	20.01.38	Male with on-line computer info
PBX1	20.01.12	20.01.27	Evacuation
PBX1	20.01.28	20.02.11	News
PBX3	20.01.28	20.01.35	BBC
PBX2	20.01.51	20.03.23	Offer of food
Console 2	20.02.10	20.03.18	About evacuation
PBX1	20.02.16	20.03.28	News
911-PBX1	20.02.25	20.11.58	Sheehan with News
PBX2	20.03.24	20.03.40	Arvada PD for Command Bus
Console 4	20;03:56	20:05:14	Shrader to Investigations
PBX1	20.04.36	20.04.49	CNN
PBX1	20.05.40	20.06.21	SAC ER Victim List
PBX1	20.06.21	20.06.35	CNN
PBX3	20.06.24	20.08.08	Citizen with questions
PBX3	20.06.40	20.07.47	Media

PBX1	20.07.36	20.08.37	Female with info
PBX2	20.08.09	20.12.02	Male with computer information
PBX3	20.08.10	20.08.30	Students with questions
PBX3	20.08.35	20.08.58	Call for VA
PBX1	20.08.38	20.09.48	Japanese News
PBX1	20.09.48	20.10.05	Australia News
PBX1	20.10.05	20.10.12	Japanese News
PBX1	20.11.12	20.12.22	News
PBX3	20.11.37	20.11.46	# for Command Post
PBX2	20.12.51	20.13.26	Gard for Command Post
PBX1	20.13.29	20.14.40	Psychic from Georgia with info
Console 2	20.13.35	20.13.52	Gard for command post
Console 1	20.13.42	20.16.06	Call ref Command Post Phone #
PBX2	20.14.17	20.14.30	# for Command Bus
PBX2	20.14.31	20.14.24	Mrs. Sanders
Console 2	20.14.47	20.16.22	Robirds for command post
PBX1	20.14.49	20.16.11	Evacuation
PBX2	20.15.25	20.16.27	Offer of counseling services
PBX1	20.16.12	20.16.28	News
Console 1	20.16.30.	20.17.25	Robirds ref Command Post #
PBX1	20.17.16	20.19.16	News
PBX3	20.17.55	20.18.46	BBC
Console 1	20.18.39	20.18.49	Page Out
PBX1	20.19.20	20.19.23	News
PBX1	20.19.34	20.20.22	Offer of VA assistance from Boulder
PBX2	20.19.45	20.20.40	Victim Lists
PBX3	20.19.52	20.21.38	Citizen with Information
PBX1	20.20.46	20.21.45	News
PBX2	20.21.12	20.21.28	Evacuation
PBX3	20.21.40	21.21.59	Citizen with information
PBX1	20.21.47	20.22.00	Chris Nelson
Supervisor	20.22.03	22.23.42	C Nelson calling Xray unit
Console 2	20.22.05	22.27.23	Steve Davis with update
PBX2	20.22.06	20.22.32	Evacuation
Console 1	20.22.18	20.22.36	Page Out
PBX2	20.22.48	20.24.23	Victim List
PBX3	20.23.29	20.23.52	Meadow gold Dairy
Console 4	20:23:31	20:25:03	Pizza Hut poss booby trapped by sus
PBX1	20.24.31	20.25.12	Robirds
PBX2	20.24.40	20.25.39	Council offer
PBX3	20.25.09	20.25.34	Citizen with questions
PBX1	20.25.30	20.27.52	New Zeland News
PBX3	20.26.05	20.27.16	Aspen PD
PBX1	20.28.27	20.30.26	Victims
PBX2	20.28.35	20.30.38	Counseling Offer
PBX3	20.28.37	20.29.21	Student with questions
PBX3	20.29.55	20.30.59	New Zeland TV
Console 1	20.30.25	20.30.55	Sgt. Williams, questions
PBX1	20.30.43	20.32.42	Brunelle for Command
PBX2	20.31.26	20.33.56	Counseling offer
PBX3	20.32.28	20.34.14	Natural Disaster Response Team
PBX1	20.32.45	20.35.00	Female from Pittsburgh for info
PBX2	20.34.15	20.34.20	Evacuation
PBX2	20.34.50	20.35.32	Counseling offer
PBX1	20.35.25	20.35.50	Luksch at SWP
PBX2	20.35.35	20.36.33	Off duty Estes Park Officer offering to assist

Console 1	20.36.08	20.36.20	Call from Deputy Black
PBX1	20.36.09	20.36.39	Female from Pittsburgh for info
PBX3	20.36.37	20.37.38	Child Psycharist
PBX1	20.36.39	20.37.31	Iowa Victim Assistance
PBX2	20.36.59	20.37.11	Victim List
PBX2	20.37.20	20.37.55	Food offer
PBX1	20.37.32	20.38.07	Male info on gang
PBX1	20.38.08	20.39.19	Japanese News
PBX2	20.38.23	20.39.21	Golden PD for US Dunaway
PBX3	20.38.40	20.38.43	Call for Ron Holliday
PBX3	20.39.14	20.39.36	Citizens with questions
PBX1	20.39.24	20.40.37	Grandparent
Console 1	20.39.32	20.39.50	Call to Robirds Voicemail
PBX2	20.39.34	20.42.17	Burgess wanting to know how much longer he would be needed.
PBX3	20.40.12	20.40.57	NY Times
PBX3	20.41.00	20.42.42	Citizen with Info
PBX1	20.41.26	20.42.03	Paging
Console 1	20.41.30	20.41.40	Command Post with Questions
PBX1	20.42.09	20.42.35	Brunelle
Console 1	20.43.20	20.43.30	Page Out
PBX1	20.44.11	20.44.43	ABC
PBX1	20.45.05	20.45.25	Robirds for Newman
PBX2	20.45.16	20.46.05	Evacuation
Console 1	20.45.19	20.45.21	Page Out
PBX1	20.45.26	20.46.21	Disaster Response Team offering assistance
Console 1	20.46.40	20.46.50	Undersheriff Returning Page
PBX2	20.46.42	20.47.47	Citizen about letter to GHS Principal
PBX1	20.47.13	20.47.25	School Closures
PBX1	20.47.26	20.48.48	McCowen of Dallas to help
PBX2	20.48.24	20.48.35	For Ron Holliday
PBX2	20.50.09	20.52.19	Info on line
PBX1	20.50.56	20.51.46	VA to offer assistance
PBX3	20.51.50	20.52.49	Call for VA
PBX2	20.52.23	20.53.21	Call to get # for AOL
PBX1	20.53.03	20.54.37	Applebee's with donation of food
PBX1	20.53.38	20.55.00	DPD intelligence
PBX3	20.54.00	20.54.45	Citizen with info
911-PBX2	20.54.36	20.54.46	Outside call**
PBX2	20.54.45	20.54.58	JD for Command Post
PBX3	20.54.50	20.56.14	Citizen with info
PBX2	20.54.59	20.55.20	Robirds about 2nd watch
PBX1	20.55.01	20.55.25	Victim Lists
Console 1	20.55.55	20.56.32	Call ref Jail Training
911-PBX2	20.56.10	20.56.56	TIP about bodies having grenades under them
PBX1	20.56.26	20.56.30	DPD Intelligence
PBX1	20.56.39	20.57.26	Male with info about the gang
PBX2	20.57.00	20.57.47	Victim List
PBX3	20.57.14	20.58.40	Citizen with info
Console 1	20.57.34	20.57.49	Structure Fire-Wheatridge
PBX1	20.57.38	20.59.16	New Zeland News
PBX3	20.59.00	21.00.06	Citizen with comments
PBX1	20.59.17	20.59.55	Attorney
PBX2	20.59.26	21.00.43	Citizen for school address
PBX1	21.00.35	21.00.40	Male (faded off)
Console 1	21.00.12	21.00.40	Call out-All circuits busy

Console 1	21.00.41	21.01.09	Call out-All circuits busy
PBX1	21.00.42	21.01.21	Nightline for Hoverson
PBX2	21.00.44	21.02.39	Dan Gard
PBX1	21.00.57	21.01.22	KCAV Sioux City
PBX1	21.00.30	21.01.41	Nightline
PBX3	21.01.06	21.04.59	Citizen with info
Console 1	21.01.17	21.01.42	Call out All Circuits busy
PBX1	21.01.48	21.05.49	Male with info on gang
Console 1	21.01.51	21.03.44	Call out-Operator Assist--to command post
PBX3	21.02.16	21.03.06	Citizen with info
Console 1	21.04.22	21.04.38	Call Out-busy Signal
PBX3	21.04.32	21.04.43	Citizen with questions
Console 1	21.04.40	21.07.10	Call Out-Command Post re Booby trap
PBX3	21.05.10	21.05.59	NBC News
PBX1	21.05.58	21.06.56	News/Sioux City
PBX3	21.06.30	21.07.33	Citizen with questions
PBX1	21.07.00	21.07.34	News
PBX2	21.07.11	21.08.53	Where to send gift money
PBX1	21.07.34	21.07.58	Offer of body removal assistance
PBX3	21.07.38	21.09.35	Attorney with questions
Console 2	21.07.51	21.09.44	Chris Nelson about EOW
PBX1	21.08.04	21.09.25	Citizen on welfare of Garner
PBX2	21.09.06	21.09.20	Estep for addresson Reed
PBX1	21.09.26	21.09.41	News/Holverson
PBX2	21.09.40	21.11.05	About Mr. Sanders
Console 1	21.09.40	21.10.59	Estep--call in reference crime scene at Reed St
PBX3	21.09.41	21.10.24	Mr. Sanders family
PBX3	21.10.31	21.12.12	Citizen with info
Console 1	21.11.00	21.12.25	Call out to Investigations ref Reed Street crime scene
PBX1	21.11.15	21.12.28	Citizen about welfare of students
PBX2	21.11.43	21.14.18	Victim list
PBX3	21.12.16	21.12.50	Citizen with mental health services
Console 1	21.12.26	21.13.34	Call out to Cell--No answer
PBX3	21.13.04	21.13.55	ABC News Media
Console 1	21.13.34	21.14.17	Call out to Estep re Reed street
PBX1	21.14.44	21.15.26	Crime Scene reconstruction
PBX2	21.15.33	21.17.29	Female with infor
PBX3	21.15.35	21.16.29	Teddy Bear Services
Console 1	21.16.58	21.17.50	Call in from Junkala
PBX1	21.17.00	21.17.15	Fabioun for Junkala
PBX3	21.17.34	21.18.46	Citizen with questions
PBX1	21.18.18	21.18.38	Cook County
PBX1	21.18.54	21.20.20	Luksch/SWP
PBX2	21.19.20	21.19.47	Evacuation
Console 2	21.19.35	21.20.16	Junkala
PBX2	21.19.57	21.21.29	Call to Dan Gard
PBX1	21.20.44	21.21.43	CBS
PBX3	21.20.45	21.22.28	Citizen with Suspect info
PBX2	21.21.29	21.24.08	Disaster Response Team
PBX3	21.22.45	21.26.26	Channel 2 Australia
PBX3	21.24.15	21.25.13	Citizen with questions
PBX1	21.24.42	21.25.15	Evacuation questions
PBX1	21.26.39	21.27.31	Male in Reno on Cremation Donations
PBX3	21.26.58	21.27.06	Call for Jeff Shrader
PBX1	21.28.18	21.28.20	Faubion
PBX1	21.28.20	21.29.02	Female about victim list

PBX3	21.28.46	21.29.53	Critical Incident Services
Console 1	21.28.51	21.30.08	Command Post
PBX1	21.29.17	21.30.03	Call to Captain Harris
Console 2	21.29.19	21.30.35	Randy to Dave
PBX1	21.29.35	21.30.31	Female about teacher who was shot
PBX3	21.30.34	21.31.30	Media
PBX1	21.30.40	21.31.27	Received Fax
PBX2	21.31.09	21.32.08	Robin for Anne Rogers
PBX3	21.31.34	31.33.18	Citizen with info
Console 1	21.32.03	21.32.47	Coroner in
911-PBX1	21.32.10	21.35.28	Sheehan with BBC
PBX2	21.32.21	21.32.40	Call for Anne Grieder
PBX1	21.32.30	21.33.22	Male with suspicious incident
PBX3	21.33.22	21.35.04	Citizen with info
Console 1	21.33.40	21.35.34	Out to command post
PBX1	21.33.43	21.36.10	Australia News
PBX2	21.33.45	21.34.31	for Hicks from FBI
PBX2	21.34.45	21.35.05	Citizen with information
PBX2	21.35.06	21.35.35	SWP reference evacuation
PBX3	21.35.59	21.37.46	Citizen with info
PBX1	21.37.02	21.37.17	???
PBX2	21.37.08	21.39.04	Worker from Swedish Health Park
PBX1	21.37.26	21.41.46	Butts for Times
PBX3	21.37.53	21.39.10	Citizen with info
PBX2	21.39.05	21.40.10	Citizen with concern
PBX3	21.39.14	21.41.35	Citizen with info
911-PBX1	21.39.20	21.43.05	Sheehan with Dateline
PBX2	21.40.11	21.40.44	Denver Radar
PBX2	21.41.08	21.43.34	Citizen with concern
PBX1	21.41.46	21.42.22	News
PBX3	21.42.00	21.42.10	Citizen with questions
PBX3	21.42.15	21.43.14	Citizen with services
PBX1	21.42.27	21.42.57.	Male with info on incident
PBX1	21.42.57	21.53.59	California dispatcher with info
PBX3	21.43.20	21.43.59	Citizens with info
PBX2	21.43.40	21.44.08	CNN
PBX1	21.44.00	21.44.49	Psychic with offer of assistance
PBX3	21.44.08	21.45.36	Citizen with food to donate
PBX3	21.46.46	21.47.02	Call for Commissioner Sheehan
PBX2	21.47.55	21.50.08	Citizen with concern
PBX3	21.48.08	21.49.20	Media in Australia
Console 2	21.48.51	21.49.10	Randy to Dave
PBX1	21.49.23	21.49.52	Greenburg for low band
PBX3	21.50.40	21.50.58	Media for Holverson
PBX1	21.50.43	21.51.18	Call to Jeffco Schools
PBX1	21.51.21	21.51.45	Male with info
PBX3	21.52.23	21.53.21	Citizen with flowers
PBX3	21.52.50	21.53.03	Parent with questions
PBX3	21.53.34	21.54.12	Media
PBX2	21.54.28	21.55.18	Counseling offer
PBX2	21.55.26	21.56.01	Call to Jeffco Schools
PBX1	21.55.50	21.58.10	BBC News
PBX3	21.55.57	21.56.11	Message for Troy Gardelen
PBX3	21.56.30	21.56.45	Citizen with questions
PBX2	21.56.46	21.57.11	Address to send Card
PBX2	21.57.12	21.57.29	Evacuation

PBX2	21.57.39	21.57.49	For Lt. Potter
PBX3	21.57.40	21.58.46	Citizen with questions
PBX2	21.58.07	21.58.34	Daughters Car
PBX1	21.58.27	21.58.37	Evacuation
PBX2	21.58.34	21.58.43	For Potter
PBX2	21.58.59	21.59.19	Address to send card
PBX2	21.29.25	22.00.17	Daughters Car
PBX1	21.59.26	22.01.58	Female with info
911-PBX2	22.00.27	22.02.33	Call to Edgewater PD
PBX2	22.00.46	22.02.19	Swedish Hospital ref Richard Castello
PBX3	22.02.05	22.02.30	Chopper going to leave
PBX1	22.02.08	22.02.28	Male on evacuation
Console 1	22.02.09	22.03.00	Out to Investigation
PBX2	22.02.51	22.05.47	Citizen with information
PBX1	22.03.34	22.03.59	News
PBX3	22.03.38	22.04.03	Questions on location of command post
911-PBX1	22.04.06	22.07.13	News in London
PBX1	22.04.35	22.08.07	National Guard offer of Chaplain
PBX3	22.04.44	22.05.46	Citizen with information
Console 1	22.05.16	22.05.32	Out--All circuits busy
PBX3	22.05.48	22.06.56	Citizen with questions
PBX2	22.05.49	22.07.24	Suspicious Pipe near Condos
Console 1	22.06.05	22.06.30	Out--All Circuits busy
Console 1	22.07.50	22.08.19	Out--All circuits busy
Console 1	22.08.40	22.08.52	Call from PBX
PBX1	22.08.48	22.09.00	Kiekbusch/Potter
911-PBX1	22.09.04	22.12.50	Potter/Kieckbusch
PBX1	22.09.06	22.09.25	Female with internet info
PBX3	22.09.08	22.10.15	CSP with info
911-PBX2	22.09.27	22.11.41	Welfare Check**
PBX1	22.12.13	22.12.29	Diane
PBX1	22.12.46	22.13.33	Female with AOL info
PBX3	22.12.50	22.14.27	Citizen with Info
PBX2	22.13.07	22.15.12	Dine on schedule for bus
PBX1	22.13.34	22.15.11	Male offering help
PBX1	22.15.12	22.16.16	News
PBX2	22.15.23	22.15.47	Victim list
PBX3	22.16.04	22.20.14	Aurora PD
PBX1	22.17.26	22.19.02	Female with Email threat
911-PBX2	22.17.34	22.20.58	Admin call**
Console 1	22.18.20	22.19.11	Call to crisis line
Console 1	22.20.03	22.20.25	Page
PBX2	22.20.05	22.20.42	Evacuation
PBX3	22.20.21	22.22.35	Citizen with info
PBX3	22.20.40	22.20.55	Parent with questions
PBX2	22.20.50	22.21.35	News Milwalkee
Console 1	22.20.54	22.21.11	Page
PBX1	22.22.16	22.23.55	News
Console 1	22.22.25	22.25.36	Call in-Lt. Walcher about bombs
PBX3	22.22.38	22.23.04	Student with question
PBX2	22.22.39	22.24.32	Food Offer
PBX1	22.23.10	22.23.15	Luksch
Supervisor	22.23.22	22.24.47	Evacuation to Hampton Inn
PBX3	22.23.36	22.25.59	Citizen with info
PBX1	22.24.00	22.24.48	News
PBX3	22.24.10	22.24.39	Citizen with services

PBX1	22.24.55	22.28.00	Mother about suspects
PBX3	22.28.40	22.29.29	Media
PBX1	22.29.30	22.29.53	News
PBX1	22.29.54	22.30.08	Victim Lists
PBX1	22.30.09	22.30.43	News
PBX1	22.30.44	22.31.19	Food Offer
PBX3	22.30.40	22.31.18	Channel 10 Australia
PBX1	22.31.19	22.32.14	BBC-London
PBX3	22.31.20	22.31.40	Victim Services
Console 1	22.31.35	22.37.10	Command Post to Cline
PBX1	22.32.15	22.32.36	Food offer
PBX1	22.32.37	22.32.58	News
PBX3	22.32.37	22.33.36	Citizen from TX with info
PBX3	22.33.46	22.34.20	NY Times
PBX1	22.33.00	22.34.36	Male with info from WebTV
PBX1	22.34.37	22.34.55	News for Sheehan
PBX1	22.34.57	22.36.56	Teacher shot
PBX2	22.35.08	22.35.22	FBI
911-PBX2	22.35.29	22.35.45	For Cindy**
PBX3	22.35.30	22.36.25	COVA
Console 2	22.35.35	22.37.25	Call to Phil Hy
PBX2	22.35.50	22.36.05	News London
PBX2	22.36.31	22.38.17	FBI
PBX3	22.36.41	22.37.10	Media
Console 1	22.37.21	22.38.08	Out to Robirds voicemail
Console 2	22.37.26	22.38.58	call back to offer services
PBX3	22.37.40	22.40.13	Citizen with question
911-PBX2	22.38.54	22.39.04	Questions on Explosion
PBX2	22.39.16	22.39.50	Victim List
PBX2	22.39.51	22.40.01	FBI
PBX2	22.40.03	22.41.16	News London
911-PBX1	22.40.32	22.40.58	Bomb at the school
PBX1	22.41.58	22.42.05	Officer Down
PBX3	22.42.23	22.42.40	Student with questions
911-PBX2	22.42.30	22.45.31	Trespass
PBX1	22.42.48	22.43.24	DPD disconnect
Console 2	22.42.53	22.43.35	Call to dispatcher to work
PBX3	22.42.58	22.43.20	Citizen with services
PBX2	22.43.17	22.43.30	Need counseling
911-PBX1	22.43.32	22.43.58	Questions about the incident
PBX1	22.44.15	22.44.49	Arapahoe injured deputy
PBX2	22.45.26	22.45.37	News
PBXw	22.45.38	22.46.19	Need counseling
PBX1	22.45.40	22.46.08	News-Sheehan
PBX2	22.46.20	22.48.42	News
PBX1	22.46.55	22.47.50	Male about AOL
PBX3	22.47.21	22.47.55	Citizen to donate blood
PBX1	22.47.50	22.48.45	Call to investigations
911-PBX2	22.48.54	22.51.51	Fire Alarm--WMFD
PBX1	22.49.21	22.50.27	Notify parents/concerned citizens
PBX2	22.49.32	22.51.41	NBC Network
PBX3	22.51.17	22.51.41	Victim-sister killed
PBX1	22.51.34	22.52.21	LPD Officer relief
PBX1	22.51.37	22.51.04	Kiekbush
Console 1	22.51.41	22.53.11	Call to command Post
PBX2	22.51.52	22.52.04	News NBC

PBX3	22.53.50	22.55.10	NYPD
PBX1	22.53.58	22.54.05	LPD Disregard
PBX2	22.55.12	22.56.10	Citizen complaint
PBX3	22.55.18	22.58.50	Citizen with info
PBX2	22.56.20	22.28.00	News
PBX1	22.56.22	22.58.22	VA on notifications
PBX1	22.51.37	22.51.04	Kiekbush
Console 1	22.57.10	22.57.26	Page Out
PBX2	22.58.01	22.58.16	News
PBX2	22.58.17	22.59.44	BBC News
PBX1	22.58.58	22.59.27	Press Conference
PBX1	22.59.40	22.59.49	Press Conference
PBX2	22.59.45	23.02.20	News Australia
PBX3	23.00.01	23.02.46	Citizens with questions
PBX1	23.00.40	23.02.20	Blood Donations
PBX1	23.02.20	23.04.59	Male about his sister who is shot
PBX2	23.02.20	23.02.50	Citizen Complaint
PBX2	23.03.05	23.03.27	Citizen Complaint
Console 1	23.03.15	23.03.42	Page out
Console 1	23.04.40	23.10.10	Call in from Command Post
PBX1	23.05.00	23.05.17	School Closures
PBX2	23.07.13	23.08.06	News for Denver Mayor
PBX1	23.07.30	23.08.07	Douglas County Command Bus
PBX3	23.07.56	23.08.10	BBC
PBX1	23.08.55	23.09.58	Fund for medical expenses
PBX3	23.09.54	23.10.52	Citizen with complaint
PBX2	23.10.28	23.12.26	BBC Radio
PBX1	23.10.50	23.11.41	BBC/England
PBX3	23.10.58	23.11.48	Victim Advocate
PBX1	23.11.59	23.12.57	Evacuation questions
PBX1	23.12.57	23.13.08	Female with info
PBX1	23.13.08	23.13.47	Suspects lawyer
PBX3	23.13.55	23.14.39	Citizen with questions
PBX2	23.14.28	23.15.16	BBC Radio
PBX3	23.14.50	23.15.48	US Call Victim Hotline
PBX2	23.16.30	23.16.50	Male with AOL
PBX1	23.17.26	23.19.32	Female with gang info
PBX3	23.17.51	23.18.00	Student with questions
PBX3	23.19.27	23.20.51	Arapahoe County SO
PBX1	23.20.51	23.21.02	Female with gang info
PBX1	23.21.03	23.21.49	BBC
PBX3	23.21.06	23.21.16	ADCOM
PBX3	23.21.48	23.24.35	Citizen with Media
Console 2	23.21.53	23.22.20	Rod for command post
PBX2	23.22.13	23.22.58	Citizen Complaint
PBX3	23.22.45	23.23.14	Emergency clean up
PBX1	23.22.49	23.22.53	News
PBX1	23.25.06	23.25.28	Chris Nelson AOL info
PBX2	23.25.23	23.27.22	News-Ireland
PBX1	23.25.28	23.25.45	Food offer
PBX1	23.26.11	23.29.44	Victim lists
Console 2	23.28.31	23.38.45	Dean Davis
Console 1	23.28.37	23.28.21	Call in for phone #
PBX2	23.28.52	23.30.15	Male with AOL info
Console 4	23:28:55	23:30:17	Call to Steve Davis or Sheriff
PBX3	23.29.57	23.30.20	Citizen with info

PBX1	23.30.13	23.31.27	AOL Confirming Deputy
PBX2	23.30.34	23.32.54	BBC Radio
PBX1	23.31.51	23.32.43	Call to ? Update
PBX3	23.32.10	23.34.37	Citizen with complaint
Console 4	23;32;20	23:35:18	Diane for address cross
PBX1	23.33.29	23.35.00	Irvin cross an address
PBX2	23.34.04	23.34.45	Steve Davis
PBX1	23.35.00	23.35.26	Male with AOL Information
PBX3	23.35.05	23.36.23	Chief of Layfayette PD
PBX2	23.35.30	23.36.54	Citizen Concern
PBX1	23.36.48	23.37.11	Doyle
PBX1	23.39.34	23.42.31	Male with AOL information
Console 1	23.39.37	23.39.40	Hang up
PBX3	23.40.30	23.40.57	San Francisco PD
Console 2	23.40.58	23.42.36	Domenico for reserves
PBX2	23.41.31	23.42.39	Offer of cleanup services
Supervisor	23.43.35	23.44.44	San Francisco 9-1-1 offering condolences
PBX2	23.44.01	23.44.32	News
PBX1	23.44.01	23.46.06	Suspect father to Faubion
PBX2	23.44.59	23.45.20	BBC Radio
Console 1	23.45.05	23.45.30	Call in from Command Post
PBX3	23.45.20	23.46.03	Citizen with info
Console 2	23.45.58	23.46.58	Call to Douglas County
PBX2	23.45.59	23.46.12	Citizen info on AOL
PBX3	23.46.08	23.46.58	People Magazine
Console 1	23.47.09	23.47.26	Call in from Command Post
Console 1	23.48.02	23.48.07	Call for Pandy
PBX2	23.50.00	23.52.38	Citizen info/IRC
911-PBX1	23.50.15	23.51.53	Junkala about suspects father
Console 1	23.51.13	23.51.55	Command Post
Console 1	23.52.00	23.52.02	Call to Brandie
Console 2	23.52.19	23.52.56	Call to Robirds
PBX3	23.52.43	23.55.21	Media
911-PBX2	23.52.47	22.53.00	911 Hangup
PBX2	23.53.00	23.53.36	Sheriff Stone
Console 4	23;53;10	00:01:14	Sheriff w/Shrader about media
PBX2	23.54.43	23.55.06	BBC Rick Sheehan
PBX3	23.55.23	23.55.50	Citizen with info
PBX2	23.55.44	23.56.04	West for Holverson
PBX3	23.55.59	23.57.36	Channel 10 Australia
PBX2	23.56.11	23.56.59	BBC transfer
PBX2	23.57.07	23.57.38	Concern citizen
PBX3	23.57.40	23.58.00	Call for Ron Sheehan
911-PBX2	23.58.12	23.59.41	Request VA.
PBX3	23.58.44	00.00.27	ABC News
Supervisor	23.59.09	00.01.55	Call to Joella for Aurora

99-7625

Documents from Evidence Vault

#806

B

DATE _____

ATTENDANCE WORKSHEET

STUDENT	DATE & PERIOD MISSED	DEAN or LATE
Vincent Phenis	4/20	
Trevor Poitras	4/20 (5)	
Jonathan Greene	4/20 1 and 4	
Sara Kirkpatrick	4/20	
Matt Friedman	4/20 4-7	
Sara Spence	4/20	
Brittany Gellette	4/20	Kari
	~~4/20~~	904-6525
Scott Parker	✓ 4/20 7th Field	Trip
Mike Doyle	✓ 4/20 7th Field	Trip
Robin Sarrifin	✓ 4/20 7th Field	Trip
Breanna Peters (11)	✓ 4/20 7th	
Peter Tognetti	✓ 4/23 All DAY	

JC-001-015956

#806

ATTENDANCE SIGN IN/OUT

Name (Please Print)	Time In	Time Out	Grade	Parent Signature	Phone Number	Office Use Only
Jessica Harrison	8:50	—	10	CALLED IN	730-2598	
Jon Harrison	8:50	—	11			
Christa Romero	9:15			Called in		
Kenny Rupp	9:25					
Trevor Vandermeer	10:11			Called in	978-0110	
Kara Campbell	10:25					
Sarah Spence	10:26			call in	972-9628	
Jon Lobo	10:50		11th	Field Trip		
Lindsey Smith	11:07	—	10	calling in	798-1907	
Pauline Colby		11:11	11	PC	972-1604	

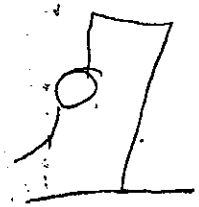

fish

why does this have to happen here?

we will get out a live!

hi my name is what!

#1623

JC-001-015958

#1623

#1623

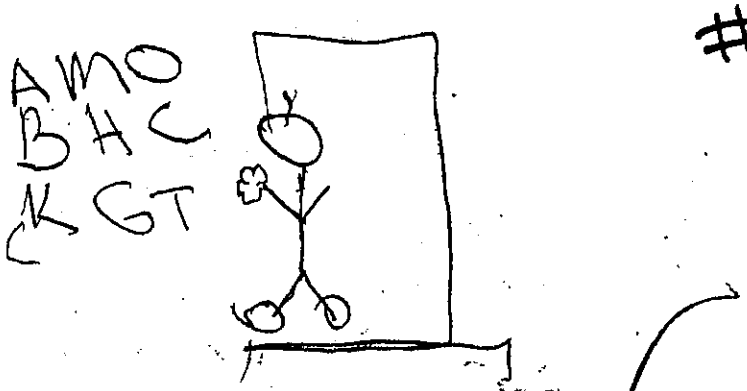

UNIVERSE

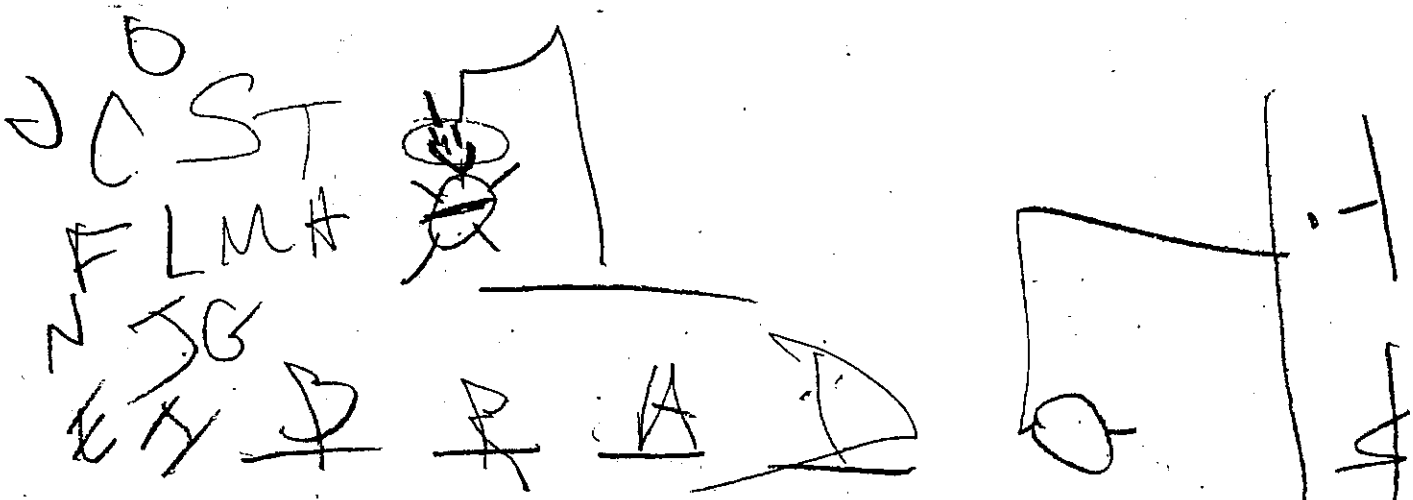

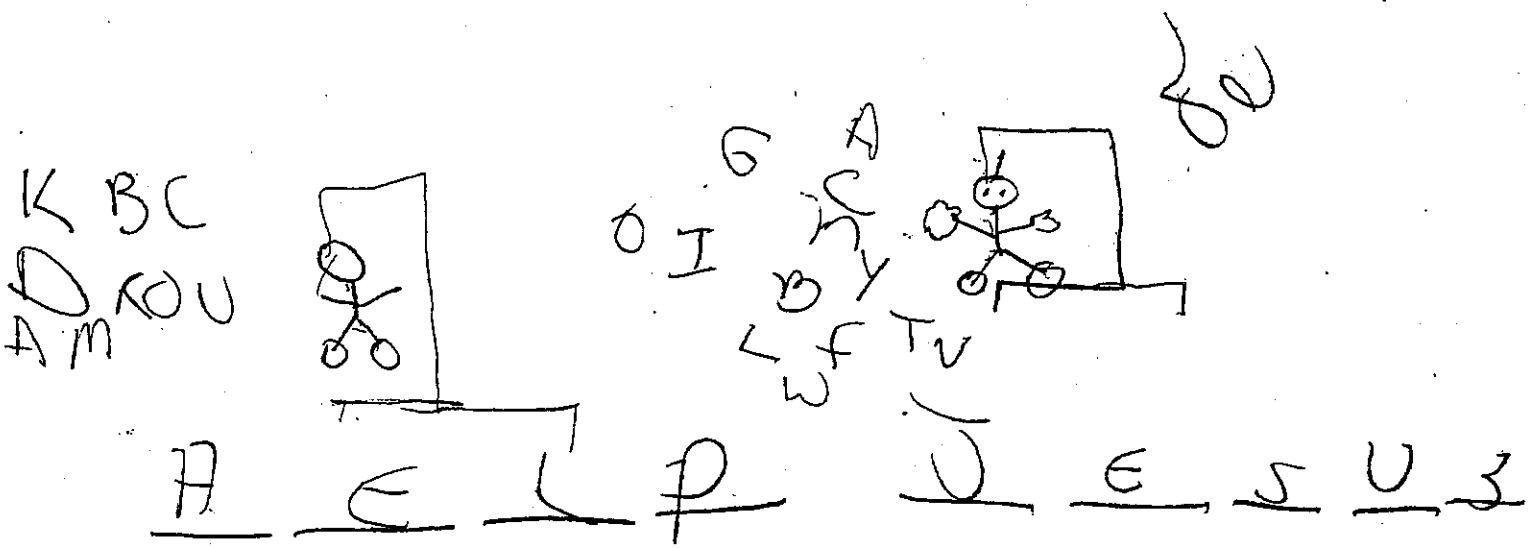

#1623

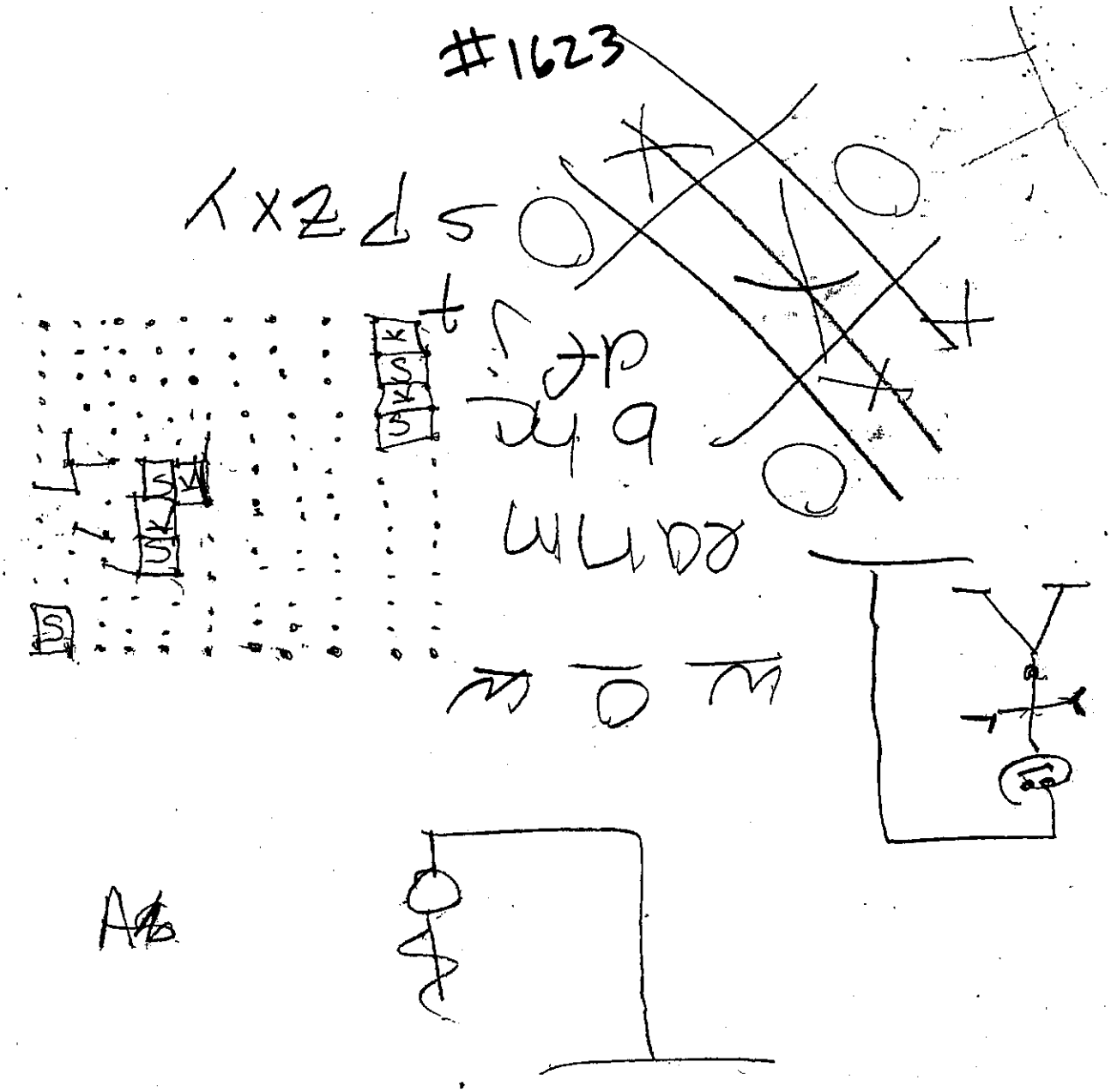

COLUMBIANE
REBELS

#1623

Heave
n and
earth
will pass away
but my words
will pass away
Heaven and earth
will
pass a
way b
ut m
y wor
ds wi
ll neve...

Luke 21:33

#1623

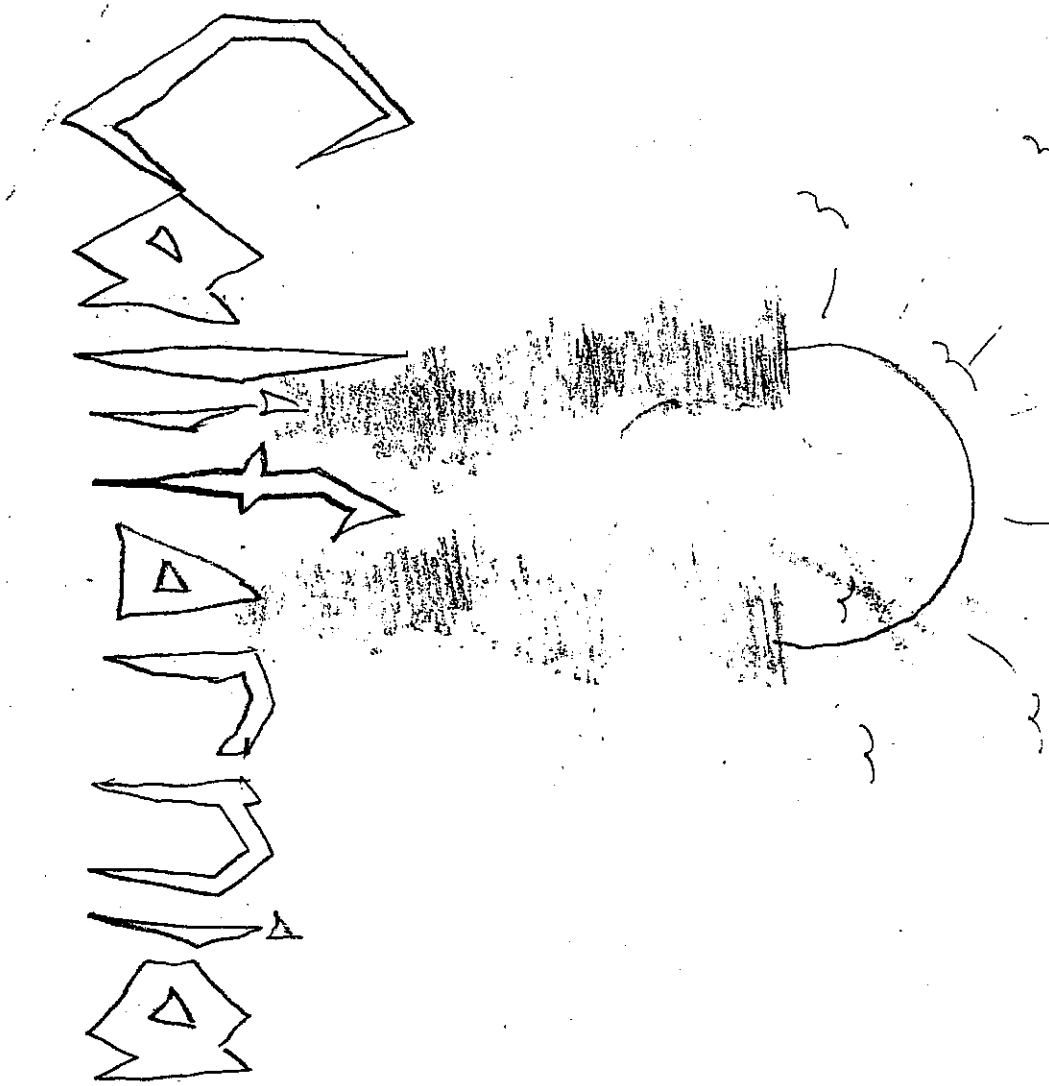

#1623

police

#1623

CAUB
HE

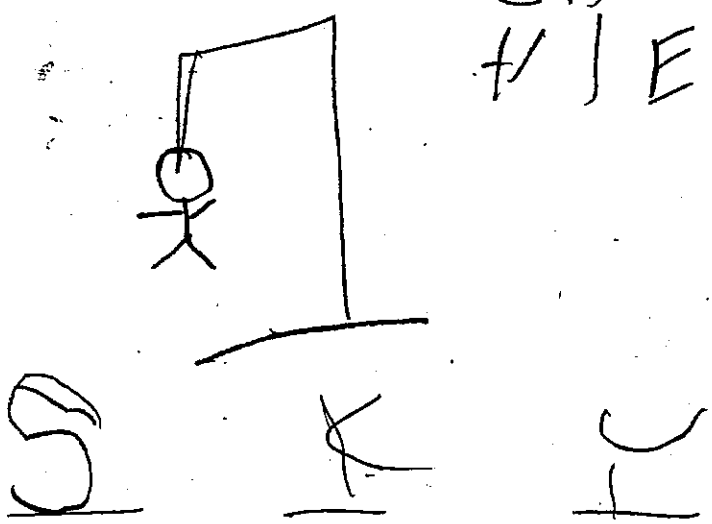

JC-001-015965

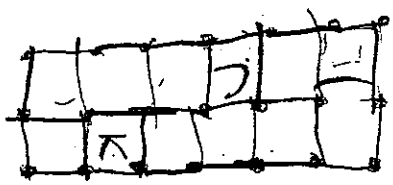

#1623

#1623

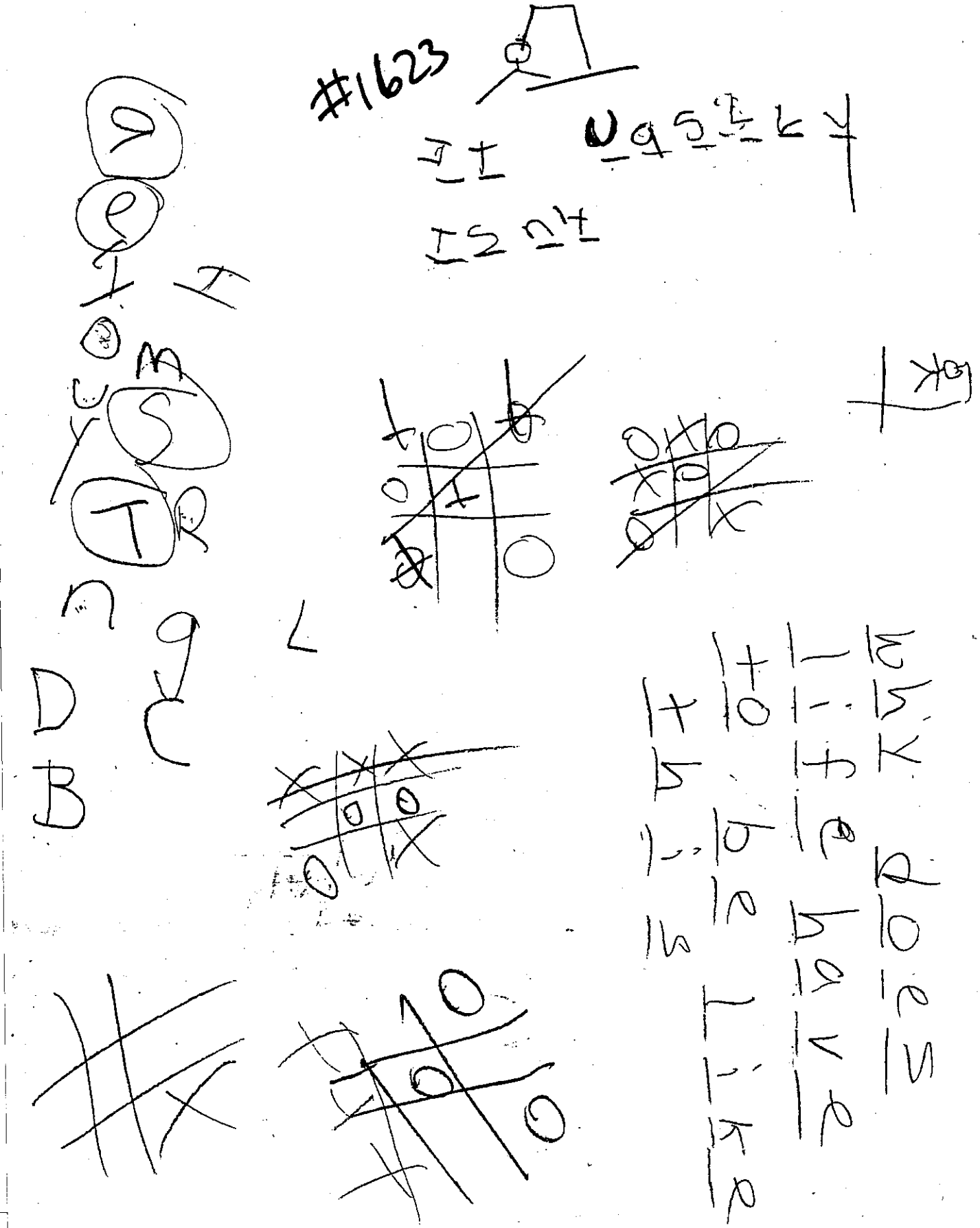

#1623

The Lord is my she
pard I shall not
be in want he make
s me lie down in gr
een pastures, he lead
s me beside still
waters he restores my soul even though I walk
through the the valley of the shadow of death I
will fear no evil for you are with me your rod an
d your staff they comfort me you prepare a ta
ble before me in the presence of my enemies you
anoint my head with oil my cup overflows surely
goodness and mercy will be with me all the day
s of my life and
I will dwell in the
house of the Lord
forever. The Lord
is my shepard I
shall not be in w
ant he makes me
lie down in green
pastures he leads
me beside still wa
ters he restores m
y soul even though
I walk through the
valley of the shad
ow of death I wi
ll fear no evil fo
r you are with
me your rod and y

Psalms 23

JC-001-015968

#1623

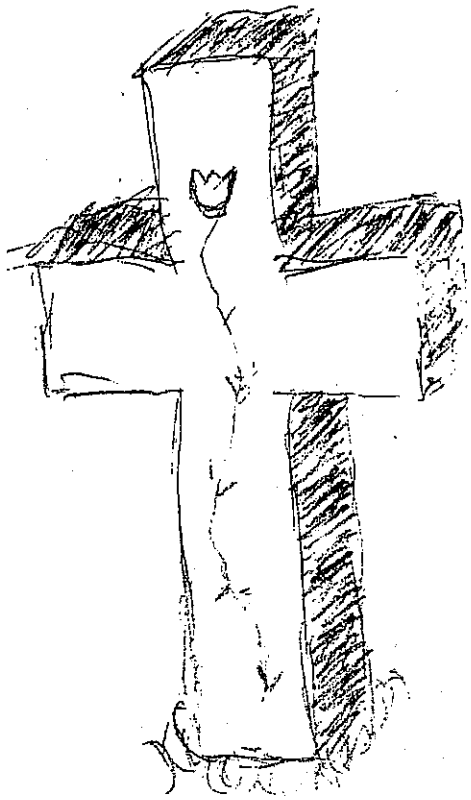

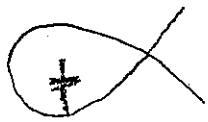

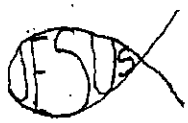

It sounded like a train and lots of yelling the class was quiet and 1 boy and three girls ran into the room the boy said "I'm going to hide in here okay" then "somebodys shooting outside." we dident here anything because of all the people running. Then we got on the floor and we heard 1 shot. Mrs. Mosier locked the doors and said get away from the windows we all got against the front wall and then we heard more shots later lots of faint shots and then more loud shots like it was just outside. At one point I heard a loud shot and someone yell from outside.

#1623

JC-001-015970

Now we are sitting in groups
and the girls are crying
on and off we make jokes
sometimes so we can laugh
but we are all scared #1623
the shooting has stopped for
about 1:30 mins now but
we all hear noises from
outside we all wonder if
someone we knew got hurt.
we can hear a helicopter
sometimes but now we just
want to leave and go home.
its been about 2 hours
for some it feels like 2 days
for others 2 minutes. For me
I don't really know but im
scared. were calmed a little
but just hope its all over!!!

JC-001-015971

right off it was a
dull roar but then it #1623
sounded like hundreds of
rocks hitting the ground
"The students running"
then lots of yelling louder
then a elephant about
12 sec. later the students
ran into the door and
told us what happened
and then the noise stopped
dead silent and loud
firecrakers "gun fire" it
sounded like it was just
outside

the ground shook from
the gun shot or it was #123
all the students including me
Jumping we can hear every
little sound Someone
accedently kicked a chair
and everybody Jumped its
now 1:30pm were been
in here for 2 hours 30 mins.

Lord, please protect us - Lord keep us safe - Lord help those that are injured - Lord release us soon - Lord please protect us - Lord keep us safe - Lord help those that are injured - Lord release us soon - Lord please protect us - Lord keep us safe - Lord help those that are injured - Lord release us soon - Lord please protect us - Lord keep us safe - Lord help those that are injured - Lord please protect us - Lord keep us safe - Lord help those that are injured - Lord release us soon - Lord please protect us - Lord keep us safe - Lord help those that are injured - Lord release us soon - Lord please protect us - Lord keep us safe - Grant us safe passage - Help us understand why - Lord please protect us - Lord keep us safe - Lord help those that are injured - Lord release us soon - Lord please protect us - Lord keep us safe - Lord help those that are injured - Lord release us soon - Please come get us soon - Lord our lives are in your hands - Please help them - Keep us safe - Now we know it can happen here - Lord keep us safe - Please protect us - Please release us soon. - This is getting too long and long - How is my husband - Please protect us - Lord keep us safe - Please release us soon - We are starting to get restless - Please end this prison sentence - Lord please protect us - Lord keep us safe - Lord help these kids to come closer to you because of this - We need to know what's going on - Please send us some answers - We all need to know - Lord please protect us - Lord keep us safe - Lord help those that are injured - Lord release us soon - Lord please protect us - Lord keep us safe - Lord please help those that are injured - Lord release us - Lord please protect us - Lord keep us safe - Lord keep us focused - I'm the one in charge and I'm scared to death - Lord please protect us - Lord keep us safe - Lord help those that are injured - Lord please release us from this room - Lord please protect us - Lord keep us safe - Lord help those that are injured - Lord release us soon - Lord please protect us - Lord please keep us safe - Lord help those that are injured - Lord release us soon

#1623

#1623

It's been 1½ hours since the last shot - please release us - Lord please protect us - Lord keep us safe - Lord keep us focused on you - Lord help those that are injured - Lord we're getting uncomfortable and restless, please release us soon - There were shots in this hall please keep us safe Lord please protect us - Lord keep us safe - Lord help those that are injured - Lord please release us soon - Lord please protect us - Lord keep us safe - Lord please help those that are injured - Lord please release us - Things happened so fast - Why did it happen here? Where is our help? Please release us soon Lord - Lord please protect us - Lord keep us safe - Help those that are injured - Release us soon - Lord please protect us - Lord keep us safe - Lord please protect us - Lord keep us safe - Lord help those that are injured - Lord release us soon - Lord please protect us - Lord keep us safe - It can happen anywhere, but why here? Why today? Lord please protect us - Lord keep us safe - Lord help those that are injured - Lord release us soon - Lord please protect us - Lord keep us safe - Lord help those that are injured - Lord release us soon - Lord protect Chris - Lord keep us safe - Lord please help us escape this prison soon - Lord please protect us - Lord keep us safe - Lord help those that are injured - Lord we are secluded here - I don't have anyone else - Lord please protect us - Lord keep us safe - Lord help those that are injured - Lord release us soon - Lord please protect us - I'm starting to second guess myself - Lord keep me calm - Lord please protect us - Lord keep us safe - Lord help those that are injured - Lord release us soon - Lord please protect us - We are all terrified - Lord release us soon - Lord please protect us - Lord please keep us safe - Lord help those that are injured - Lord release us soon - Lord please protect us - Lord keep us safe - Lord I need some answers - Lord help those that are injured - Lord please protect us - Lord please keep

JC-001-015975

#1623

DEAR

THIS/SACKS/

MY/BUTT!

I/HOPE/A

NO-ONE'S/HURT!

#1623

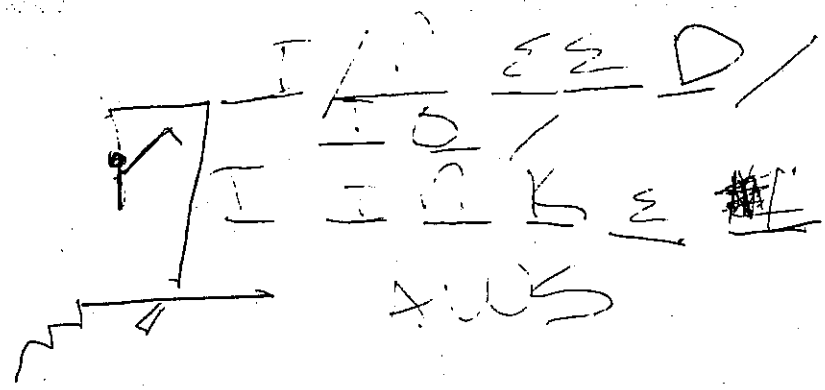

THE SHOT HEARD
'ROUND THE
WORLD.

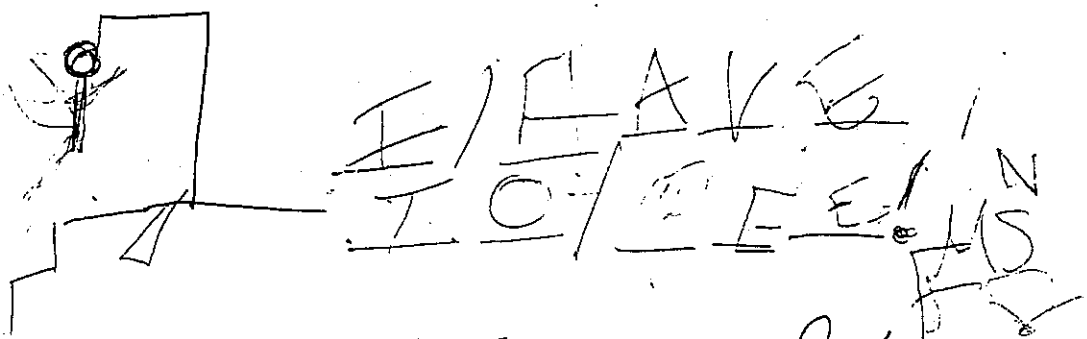

FERRIS BUHLER'S
DAY OFF

TPNCJ

#1623

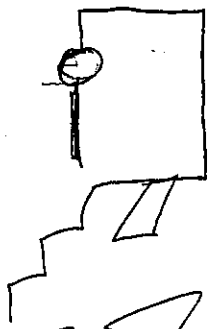

WEEZER

PRESENCE/CE

EGYPT

& AMORE

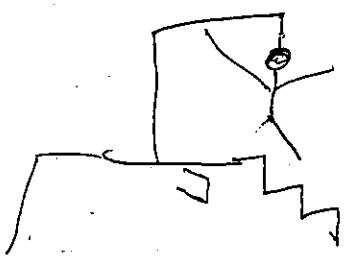

KELLY

KAYS

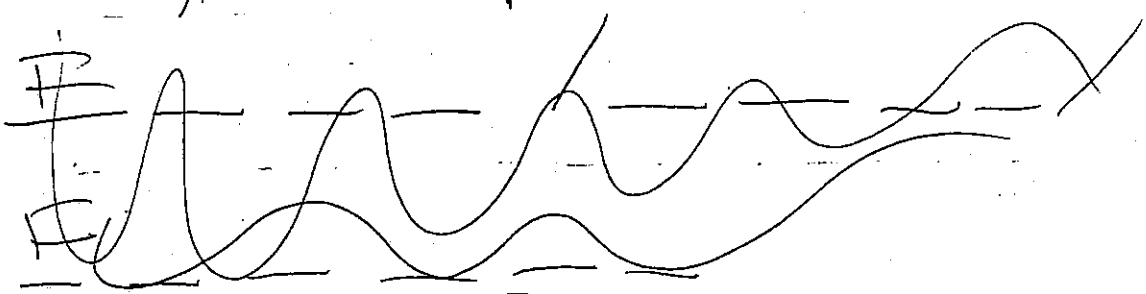

MXPX

EATSZY

JC-001-015978

#2615

COLUMBINE SENIOR HIGH *** STUDENT SCHEDULE *** 01/08/9
HARRIS-ERIC DAVID 777592 M 12 SEMESTER

COURSE DESCRIPTION	SEM	PERIODS FROM	PERIODS TO	DAYS MET	ROOM NO.	INSTRUCTOR	FOR OFFICE USE ONLY COURSE	SECT.	INST.	FEE
INDSTFLANG	C	00.	00	MTWRF	SE-4	BURNETT	220605	.0001	.0649.	.
BOWLING	C	01.	01	MTWRF	PE	MACAULEY	080501	.0001	.0806.	.
ADV VIDEO	C	02.	02	MTWRF	TECH	TALOCCO	104450	.0002	.1020.	.
PHILOSOPHY	C	03.	03	MTWRF	SS-7	KRITZER	151800	.0001	.1570.	.
CONLIT/CRT	C	04.	04	MTWRF	LA-8	KELLY	051074	.0001	.0546.	.
PSYCHOL	C	05.	05	MTWRF	SS-4	JOHNSON TJ	151700	.0004	.1543.	.

JCPS

COLUMBINE SENIOR HIGH *** STUDENT SCHEDULE *** 01/08/9
KLEBOLD DYLAN BENNET 752827 M 12 SEMESTER

COURSE DESCRIPTION	SEM	PERIODS FROM	PERIODS TO	DAYS MET	ROOM NO.	INSTRUCTOR	FOR OFFICE USE ONLY COURSE	SECT.	INST.	FEE
BOWLING	C	01.	01	MTWRF	PE	MACAULEY	080501	.0001	.0806.	.
AP CALCU	C	02.	02	MTWRF	MA-4	HIGGINS	110840	.0001	.1138.	.
ADV VIDEO	C	03.	03	MTWRF	TECH	TALOCCO	104450	.0003	.1020.	.
CONLIT/CRT	C	04.	04	MTWRF	LA-8	KELLY	051074	.0001	.0546.	.
PSYCHOL	C	05.	05	MTWRF	SS-4	JOHNSON TJ	151700	.0004	.1543.	.

JCPS

#2616

Name (Last, First)	Phone Number	Size
ADRAGNA, KELLY	303-794-1414	XL
AGNEW, RUSS		XXL
ALLISON, PAIGE	303-978-9319	L
ANDERSON, SCOTT	303-972-4165	XL
ARAPKILES, AMY	303-973-5026	L
BABB, MATTHEW	303-973-8470	XL
BAKER, RACHEL	303-978-0114	L
BANNISTER, ANDREA	303-798-1384	L
BAUMGART, NICK	303-973-9536	XL
BECERRA, JILL	303-932-2748	L
BECERRA, TINA	303-932-2748	L
BEETS, CHRISTOPHER	303-979-6936	XL
BEHAN, JANELLE	303-794-6019	L
BENGSTON, ANDY	303-979-3726	XL
BIERBACH, AMY	303-933-3926	L
BONDAR, NATHAN	303-972-2115	L
BOORTZ, ERIN ALEXA	303-347-1393	L
BOWERS, DENISE	303-972-8796	L
BOWIE, ELAINE	303-978-9261	XL
BREED, ANDREW	303-730-1232	L
BROWN, JESS	303-933-0669	XL
BRUNAUGH, BRADLEY	303-798-3863	XXL
BUCHL, JANNA	303-972-3923	XXL
BURG, STEVE	303-979-4175	XXL
BURGESS, AMBER	303-979-7015	XL

#2616

BURGESS, BRANDON	303-979-2332	XL
BURNS, LESLIE	303-979-8280	XL
BURROWS, KARLY AND BRITTNY	303-797-0678	L
BURTON, PENNY	303-933-3075	XL
BUSH, JACQUELINE	303-933-0536	XL
CAIN, MICKIE	303-972-3783	L
CARLIN, KIM	303-973-9313	L
CARMICHAEL, MATT	303-973-6010	XXL
CARPENTER, SCOTT	303-972-2774	XL
CARUSO, JEREMY	303-979-50	L
✓CECIL,CAREY	303-904-4199	XL
COLTON, KIM	303-795-2029	L
CRAM, JAKE	303-973-9307	XL
CRANDALL, LINDSAY	303-797-0734	L
DALE, CHERYL	303-979-6471	XL
DALE, CHERYL	303-979-6471	XL
DAVIS, JAMES	303-979-2355	L
DECHANT, MARY	303-979-6731	XL
DENDERFER, ERIKI	303-980-6984	L
DICKSON, KELLY	303-933-3621	L
DINKEL, MICHAEL	303-972-9033	XL
DINKLE, HEATHER		XL
DROBNICK, JIM	303-933-7471	XL
DUBOIS, MONICA		L
DUDIK, ALEX	303-979-0839	XL

#2616

DURAN, JULIA	303-933-0140	L
EGGERT, KRISSA	303-973-7078	XL
EPLIING, KRISTEN	303-971-1835	L
ERICSON, JAIME	303-797-7253	L
EVANS, JESSICA	303-973-5659	XL
FASANO, MEGAN	303-979-1486	L
✓FENDER, LOGAN		XL
FERGUSON, DARA	303-978-9448	XL
FINK, KRISTIN	303-794-6165	L
FISICARO, SARAH	303-933-0218	L
GLAZNER, PAMELA	303-978-0696	L
GOLDBERG, BRIAR	303-797-3340	L
GORDON, JESSE	303-979-3490	XL
GRANGE, SPENCER	303-979-0265	XL
GRANT, MATT	303-972-8423	XL
GREEN, NATALIE	303-973-8188	XL
GRIMES, VENNESSA	303-904-9695	XL
GUITIRREZ, RACHELLE	303-979-3773	L
✓HANEY, STEFANIE	303-973-6550	XL
HARRIS, JEREMY	303-979-5249	L
HELD, KRISTI	303-797-1591	XL
HENDRICKS, KARI	303-979-3836	L
HERSHENOW, LAURA	303-973-8102	L
HETTINGER,AUTUMN	303-972-3188	L
HOLLIDAY, JESSICA	303-972-9463	L

#2616

HOMMEL, STEPHANIE	303-797-6329	XL
HONEYCUTT	303-979-1034	L
HOUDEK, JESSICA	303-979-8260	L
HOUY, SETH	303-798-4266	L
HUDSON, MATT	303-987-3397	XL
HUGHES, JESSICA	303-973-3080	XL
HULSE, JEFF	303-797-3901	XL
JACKSON, ERIC	303-979-1435	XL
JACKSON, NICK	303-972-2132	L
JANES, CORENE		L
JENNINGS, ERICKA	303-797-3352	L
JONES, CHRIS	303-979-7582	XL
KARNES, TRENT	303-979-6558	XL
KASTLE, TIM	303-932-1936	XL
KEEFE, SHANNON	303-7308060	L
KELLEY, MEGAN		L
KLEBOLD, DYLAN	[redacted]	XL
KLEPPER, BETH	303-979-2637	XXL
KNAPKE, KYLE	303-973-8858	XL
KNUDSEN, ALANA	303-973-9688	L
KOCK, BETHANY	303-979-6525	L
KOMPINSKI, KATIE	303-932-7032	XL
KOTTER, MEGAN	303-948-6450	L
KREUTZ, LISA	303-730-2171	XL
KRIDLE, THOMAS	303-797-7525	XL

#2616

KWERNELAND, LUKE	303-973-5929	XL
LAGERBORG, ANDREW	303-979-8132	XXL
LANTHORN, ALISON	303-973-5564	L
LAUSTEN, BEN	303-979-6745	XL
LOONEY,GARRETT	303-973-9463	XL
LOPATIN, JESSICA	303-979-6609	L
LORENZ, KIM	303-973-8199	L
MALLON, JOE	303-932-1131	XL
MARKERT, MICHELE		L
MARQUARDT, JEFF	303-973-6351	XL
MARTIN, SARA	303-797-8755	XXL
MICKELSON, ERIK	303-972-9001	L
MIKLEBAST, TYSON	303-979-9089	XL
MIYASHIS, LORAYN	303-933-7265	L
MOHRBACKER, KRISTI	303-797-8117	L
MONTGOMER, NATHAN	303-973-6524	XL
MONTGOMERY, SARAH	303-734-4649	L
MOSSA, AIMEE	303-979-7737	L
MOULTON, DEREK	303-979-1106	XL
MUNGER, HEIDI MARIE	303-979-6676	L
MYERS, CHRIS	303-979-8210	XXL
NEWTON, LAYNE	303-978-0962	L
NORDEN, KELLI		L
NORWOOD, JAMIE	303-795-3525	L
OBERMEYER, JUSTIN	303-979-6228	L

#266

ORTWEIN, JOSH	303-973-3363	XL
OWEN, ALLISA	303-932-0215	XL
PAAVILAINEN, MIKE	303-932-0045	XL
PARKER, REBECCA	303-742-5333	L
PATTERSON, LEIGH	303-978-1346	L
PEARCE, BRAD	303-978-1466	XL
PECH, LESLEY	303-979-6399	L
PETERS, BREANNA	303-933-3352	L
PETERSON, AMANDA	303-972-1429	L
PINA, JOSIAH	303-932-9734	XL
PLANCK, STEFANIE	303-979-7013	L
POLESHOOK, ANGELA	303-973-1829	L
PORTINCASO, ANGIE	303-972-6753	XL
PRICE, BEN	303-979-2391	XXL
RATHBUN, SCOTT	303-972-4867	XL
RAUZI, JASON	303-978-9961	XL
REFFEL, JOHN	303-973-8426	XL
REICH, CHRISTINE		L
REYNOLDS, COURTNEY	303-973-7330	L
RICHARDSON, LETICIA	303-797-1486	L
RIOCH, JOHN	303-979-3737	XL
RISSMILLER, ZACH	303-973-0821	XXL
ROMERO, MICHELLE	303-795-1698	L
ROSECRANS, JESSICA	303-932-6607	XL
RUSSO, MEREDITH	303-979-8377	L

#2616

SABEY, CARRIE	303-734-0894	L
SABEY, MICHELE		L
SCHAKOWSKI, MIKE		XL
SCHAKOWSKI, MIKE		XL
SCHLYER, RUSTY	303-973-7465	XL
SCHMIDT, ERICA	303-347-2406	L
SCHOTT, KAREN	303-979-4255	L
SECHLER, ALYSSA	303-972-3509	L
SELANDER, JOHN	303-794-9739	XXL
SELANDER, MIKE	303-794-9739	XXL
SELF, ED	303-978-9579	XL
SHWAYDER, RYAN	303-984-0066	XL
SMITH, JEREMIE	303-973-6961	L
SNOW, MELISSA	303-904-3602	XL
SODERBERG, LINDSAY	303-979-8375	L
SONNKALB, KATIE	303-971-0567	L
SPIZALE, ERIN	303-979-3893	L
STARK, TREVOR	303-979-2648	XL
STEWART, LAURA	303-979-0246	L
TATARSKY, ANNE		L
TAYLOR, ANNA	303-971-0991	L
TEITSWORTH, KATIE	303-979-5202	L
THIBAULT, JANELLE	303-914-9827	L
THOMPSON, ADAM		XL
THOMPSON, JASON	303-973-9109	XL

#2616

TOMICICH, JERAD	303-973-0415	XL
TOWNSEND, LAUREN	[redacted]	L
TWISSELMAN, KATIE	303-973-4673	L
VARGAS, SHANE	303-978-1876	XL
VARNEY, MATT	303-973-6468	XL
VAUGHAN, STEVEN	303-973-9719	L
VEECH, LACEY	303-979-3102	L
VEIGEL, JOHN	303-932-7807	XL
VISNIC, MARCIE	303-979-5762	L
WALDA, RYAN	303-972-2626	L
WALKER, ELIZABETH		XL
WALLICK, JENNIFER	303-973-3021	L
WALLING, JESSIE	303-979-2419	L
WARDE, CRAIG		L
WEKSLER, MOLLIE	303-973-8459	XL
WELLS, MATT	303-973-7485	XL
WOLFF, NICK	303-972-7832	XL
WOLLENBERG, KIM	303-972-2733	XL
WRIGHT, AARON	303-904-1108	XL

DEPARTMENT	TEACHER	PD. 1	PD. 2	PD. 3	PD. 4	PD. 5	PD. 6	PD. 7
SOCIAL STUDIES	BATH, Rick #1505	Sociology SS-6	Sociology SS-6	Amer History SS-6	Coop Amer Hist SS-6	Plan	Amer History SS-6	Plan
	DIGIOSIO, Alan #1510	Amer History SS-9	Amer History SS-7	Plan	Amer History SS-2	Amer History SS-9	Amer Gov SS-1	Plan
	FLEENER, Dan #1506	Plan	World History SS-3	World History SS-3	World History SS-3	World History SS-3	Plan	World History SS-3
(0 hr ACE OJE)	GOMEZ-BAILEY, Rebecca #1190	Senior Ace AceRoom	Senior Ace AceRoom	Plan	Plan	Plan	Amer History SS-3	Amer History SS-4
	GREEN, Carolyn #1560	Plan	Amer Gov SS-9	Amer Gov SS-9	World History SS-9	Plan	World History SS-9	World History SS-9
	HAYES, Ellin #1507	Amer History SS-2	Amer History SS-2	Amer History SS-2	Plan	Geography SS-2	Geography SS-2	Plan
	HAYES, Gordon #1535	AP Amer Hist SS-1	AP Amer Hist SS-1	Plan	Plan	Amer Gov SS-1	Plan	Amer Gov SS-1
	HERRING, Kathy #1536	World History SS-8	World History SS-8	World History SS-8	World History SS-8	Plan	World History SS-8	Plan
	JOHNSON, T. J. #1543	Psychology SS-4	Plan	Psychology SS-4	Psychology SS-4	Psychology SS-4	Psychology SS-4	Plan
	KARAMIGIOS, Kim #1519	Gov/Econ SS-5	Gov/Econ SS-4	Plan	Gov/Econ SS-10	Amer Gov SS-6	Plan	Amer Gov SS-6
	KRITZER, Eric #1570	World History SS-7	Plan	Philosophy SS-7	Philosophy SS-7	World History SS-7	World History SS-7	Plan
	MOORE, Ivory #1508	Amer History SS-10	Amer Studies SS-10	Amer Studies SS-10	Plan	Amer Studies SS-10	Amer Studies SS-10	Plan
	SAVINO, Joe #1595	Coop Amer Gov SS-3	Plan	Amer Gov SS-1	Amer Gov SS-1	Amer History SS-8	Plan	Amer History SS-8
	TONELLI, Tom #1580	Plan	Gov/Econ SS-5	Gov/Econ SS-5	Gov/Econ SS-5	Gov/Econ SS-5	Gov/Econ SS-5	Plan
TECH ARTS	ASLESON, Bob #1003	Wood I, Adv. Woods Rm	Wood I, Adv. Woods Rm	Wood I, Adv. Woods Rm	Wood I, Adv. Woods Rm	Plan	Wood I, Adv. Woods Rm	Wood I, Adv. Woods Rm
	Talocco, Gary #1020	Video I, Adv. Tech Lab	Video I, Adv. Tech Lab	Video I, Adv. Tech Lab	Plan	Draft I, Adv Drafting room	Draft I, Adv. Drafting room	Plan
ACE	REED, Paula #0573	Plan	Amer Lit/Comp LA-4	Plan	Jr. ACE L.A. ACE room	Jr. ACE L.A. ACE room	FORENSICS LA-13	DEBATE LA-13
	TUCKER, Kevin #1385	SR. ACE App Math ACE room	SR. ACE App Math ACE room	Plan	JR. ACE Computer ACE room	JR. ACE Computer ACE room	Plan	ACE OJE
(0 hr Ace OJE)	GOMEZ-BAILEY Rebecca #1190	SR. ACE App Sci ACE room	SR. ACE App Sci ACE room	Plan			Amer History SS-3	Amer History SS-4

JC-001-015988

#2617

DEPARTMENT	TEACHER	PD. 1	PD. 2	PD. 3	PD. 4	PD. 5	PD. 6	PD. 7
FOR. LANG CONT.	HICKMAN, Shirley #0606	Spanish 102 FL-5	Spanish 102 FL-5	Spanish 102 FL-5	Plan	Spanish 202 FL-5	Plan	Spanish 202 FL-5
	KILLION, Charlotte #0610	Spanish 202 FL-1	Plan	Spanish 202 FL-1	Spanish 102 FL-1	Spanish 102 FL-1	Plan	Spanish 202 FL-1
	LUTZ, Cathie #0653	Plan	French 402 FL-3	French 302 FL-3	French 202 FL-3	Plan	French 202 FL-3	French 202 FL-3
	REGNIER, Nolene #0673	French 502/602 Bus-6 /AP	Plan	French 102 Bus-6	French 102 Bus-6	Plan	French 102 acci Bus-6	French 302 Bus-6
MATH	BLATCHFORD, Jud #1123	Statistics MA-8	Statistics MA-8	Plan	Plan	Geometry MA-8	Geometry MA-8	Geometry MA-8
	BUNDY, Ray #1124	Plan	IMP 2 MA-6	Plan	Algebra I MA-6	Algebra I MA-6	Algebra I MA-6	Algebra I MA-6
	DIMANNA, Michelle #1125	ProfessionalDevl MA-5	IMP 1 MA-5	IMP 1 MA-5	Geom MA-5	Plan	Plan	Geometry MA-5
	HAVENS, Terry #1134	Algebra I MA-10	Algebra I MA-10	Algebra II MA-10	Algebra II MA-10	Algebra I I MA-10	Plan	Plan
	HAZELWOOD, Gretchen #1158	Plan	IMP 3 MA-1	IMP 3 MA-1	Plan	IMP 2 MA-1	IMP 2 MA-1	IMP 2 MA-1
	HIGGINS, Joe #1138	Plan	Calculus MA-4	Calculus MA-4	Algebra I MA-4	Algebra I MA-4	Algebra I MA-4	Plan
	LAYMAN, Leslie #1165	Alg II MA-11	Alg II MA-11	Geometry MA-11	Geometry MA-11	Plan	Plan	Geometry MA-11
	McMULLEN, Lori #1160		Plan	IMP 4 MA-6	IMP 4 MA-1	Dept. Chair	Plan	
	MCWILLIAMS, Lisa #1163	Geometry MA-9	Plan	Geometry MA-9	Geometry MA-9	Algebra II MA-9	Algebra II MA-9	Plan
	MOORE, Alma #1164	Plan	Algebra II MA-7	Algebra II MA-7	Algebra II MA-7	Geometry MA-7	Geometry MA-7	Plan
	MORRISSEY, Sharon #1155				Plan	Geometry MA-11	Geometry MA-3	Geometry MA-10
	SMITH, David #1178	Trig/Math Anal MA-3	Geometry MA-3	Geometry MA-3	Trig/Math Anal MA-3	Trig/Math Anal MA-3	Plan	Plan
	TANK. Shawn #1185	ProfessionalDevl	Trig/Math Anal MA-2	Trig/Math Anal MA-2	Plan	IMP 1 MA-2	IMP 1 MA-2	Plan
	THOMS, Barbara #1180		Algebra I MA-9	Algebra I MA-8	Plan			
MUSIC	ANDRES, Leland #1202	Mixed Choir Vocal Room	Adv Women Choir Vocal Room	Music Theory Tech Lec Room	Plan	Concert Choir Vocal Room	Columbine Blue Vocal Room	Plan
	ANDRES, Lee #1268 0 hr. Belles	Plan	Senate Bus-6	Wom.Ch.Choir Vocal Room	9/10 Choir Vocal Room	Guitar II Auditorium	Guitar I Auditorium	Plan
	BISKUP, Bill #1266	Wind Symphony Band Room	Concert Band Band room	Plan	String Orch Band room	Plan	Percuss Ens. Band Room	Jazz Band Band Room

JC-001-015989

#2617

DEPARTMENT	TEACHER	PD. 1 7:30-8:20	PD. 2 8:25-9:20	PD. 3 9:25-10:15	PD. 4 10:20 -11:10	PD. 5 11:15-12:05 11:50-12:40	PD. 6 12:45-1:35	PD. 7 1:40-2:30
ENGLISH	ABBOTT, Claudia #0511	Plan	9th English LA-5	Amer Lit/Comp LA-5	Amer Lit/Comp LA-5	Plan	Am Lit/Comp LA-5	9th English LA-5
	BOHACK, Lisa #0515	Plan	9th English Skills LA-13	9th English LA-13	9th English LA-13	9th English LA-13	Plan	9th English LA-4
	CARUTHERS, Sue #0516	World Studies LA-4	Plan	9th English LA-4	Adv. Acting Auditorium	World Studies LA-4	9th English LA-4	Plan
	MULHOLLAND, Jennifer #0500	Plan	Amer Studies LA-10	Amer Studies LA-10	Plan	Amer Studies LA-10	Amer Studies LA-10	Am Lit/Comp LA-10
	FRIESEN, Eric #0532	Amer Lit/C Skills LA-12	Plan	Amer Lit/Comp LA-12	Amer Lit/Comp LA-12	Yearbook Pub	Amer Lit/Cmp LA-12	Plan
	HAGGARD, Brenda #0535	Americam Lit/C LA-6	9th English LA-6	9th English LA-6	Plan	Amer Lit/Comp LA-6	9th English LA-6	Plan
	HOFFMAN, Cindy #0540	Crit Read/Lit LA-2	World Studies LA-2	World Studies LA-2	Plan	World Studies LA-2	World Studies LA-2	Plan
	JANKOWSKI, Joyce #0587	Journalism LA-1	Journalism LA-1	Plan	World Studies LA-1	Journalism LA-1	World Studies LA-1	Plan
	KELLY, Judy #0546	Humanities LA-8	Humanities LA-8	Plan	Cont Lit/Cr Wr LA-8	Humanities LA-8	Lit. Magazine LA-8	Amer Lit/Comp LA-8 Grant Class
	LEYBA, Kiki (Arthur) #1555	Plan	9th English LA-12	9th English LA-11	Plan	9th English LA-12	9th English LA-11	World Studies LA-12
	LUCAS, Cheryl #0549	Plan	Analytical Read LA-9	Analytical Read LA-9	Analytical Read LA-9	Plan	Analytical Read LA-7	Plan
	NYKANEN, Tommie #0556	9th English LA-11	Amer Lit/Comp LA-11	Plan	Amer Lit/Comp LA-11	Amer Lit/Comp LA-11	Plan	Amer Lit/Comp LA-11
	MEIER, Steve #0555	9th LA. LA-3	Plan	World Studies LA-3	Newspaper Pub	9th English LA-3	World Studies LA-3	Plan
	REED Paula #0573	Plan	Amer Lit/Comp LA-4	Plan	ACE L.A. ACE room	ACE L.A. ACE room	Forensics LA-13	Debate LA-13
	SAMSON, Carol #0578	Plan	AP English LA-7	AP English LA-7	AP English LA-7	AP English LA-7	AP Tutorial Eng. Office	Plan
	WEBB, Jason #0591	World Studies LA-9	World Studies LA-3	Plan	World Studies LA-3	World Studies LA-9	Senior Studies LA-9	Plan
FOREIGN LANG	B-STERLING, Candace #0600	Spanish 502 FL-6	Spanish 302 FL-6	Spanish 302 FL-6	Plan	Plan	Spanish 102 FL-6	Spanish 102 FL-6
	BRUG Jane #0603	Spanish 402 FL-2	Spanish 402 FL-2	Spanish 102 FL-2	Plan	Plan	Spanish 302 FL-2	Spanish 302 FL-2
	BROOKFIELD, Brandon #0602	Spanish 302 FL-4	Plan	Spanish 202 FL-4	Spanish 202 FL-4	Spanish 302 FL-4	Spanish 202 FL-4	Plan
	BURNETT, Amy #0649	German 202 SE-4	Plan	German 302 SE-4	German402/502 SE-4	German 102 SE-4	German 102 SE-4	Plan
	FREUND, Laura #0605	Spanish 202 FL-3	Spanish 202 FL-4	Plan	Spanish102accl FL-6	Spanish102accl FL-6	Spanish 202 FL-1	Plan

#2617

JC-001-015990

#3012

JL36
99-7625
original
4-20-99

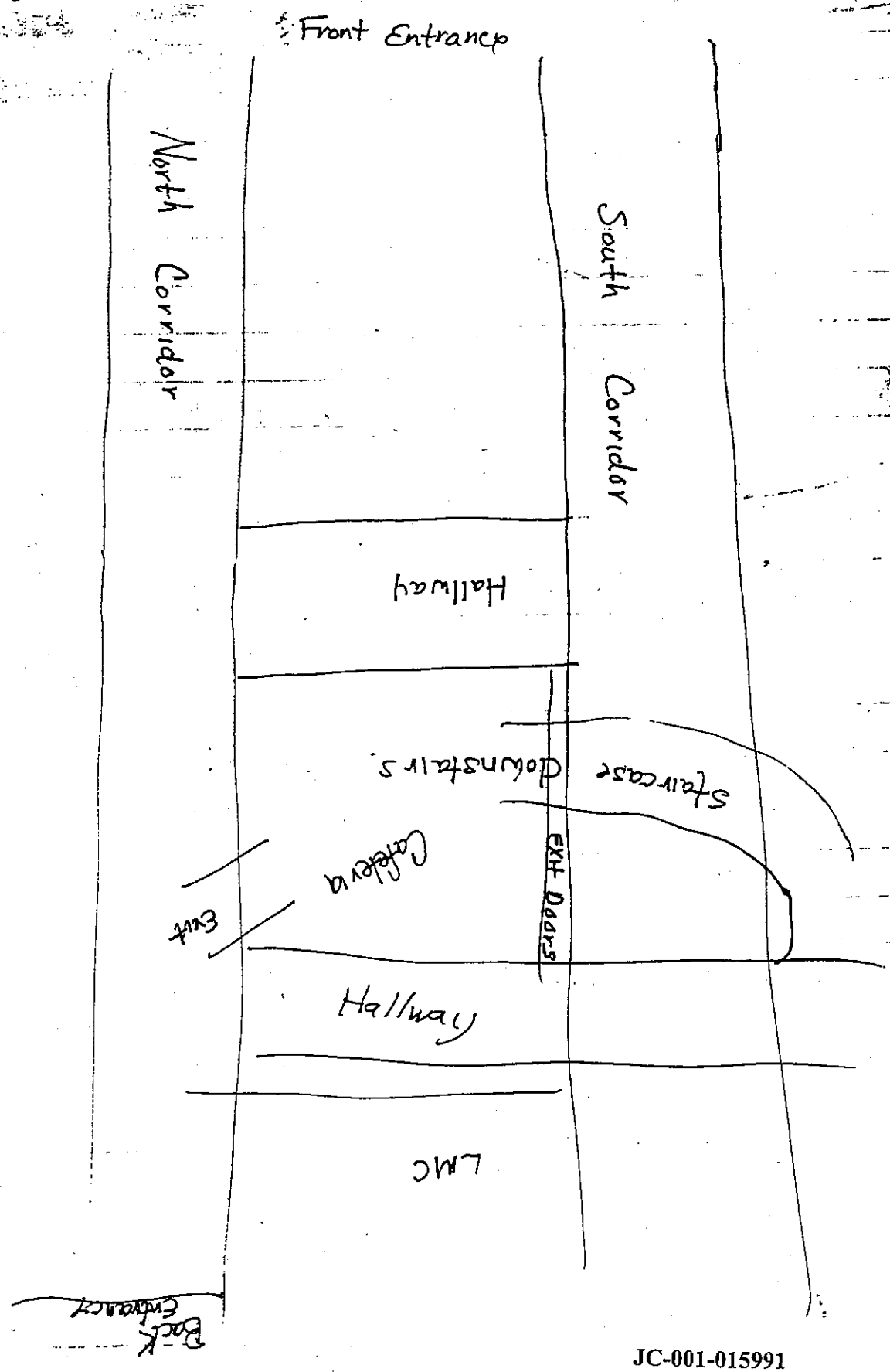

JC-001-015991

JEFFERSON COUNTY SCHOOLS
FOREIGN LANGUAGE FACULTY
1998-99

ABC by Name

LastName	FirstName	VM	School	Title	Fr	Gr	Jp	Lt	Rs	Sp	Level
Anderson	Cara	982-3213	Standley Lake	F.L. Teacher						x	Senior
Armstrong	Margaret	982-3748	Deer Creek Mid	F.L. Teacher						x	Middle
Arniotes	Fran	982-3028	West Jeff. Mid	F.L. Teacher						x	Middle
Atkins	Inge	982-0138	Arvada Sr.	F.L. Teacher		x					Senior
Balboa	Cindi	982-0610 2-40675#	Pomona Sr.	F.L. Teacher						x	Senior
Baldwin*	Susan	982-4660	Ken Caryl Mid	F.L. Teacher	x					x	Middle
Banta*	Mary Beth	982-8878	Carmody Mid	F.L. Teacher	x					x	Middle
Beckman	Joan	982-7713	Wheat Ridge Sr.	F.L. Teacher						x	Senior
Bingert*	Liz	982-6307	Creighton Mid	F.L. Teacher						x	Middle
Birch-Sterling	Candace	982-4508	Columbine Sr.	F.L. Teacher						x	Senior
Blanchette	Cheryl	982-0141	Arvada Sr.	F.L. Teacher						x	Senior
Bowker	Sharon	982-7714	Wheat Ridge Sr.	F.L. Teacher	x					x	Senior
Bowman	Doug	982-5051	Evergreen Sr.	F.L. Teacher						x	Senior
Broncucia	Susan	982-0143	Arvada Sr.	F.L. Teacher						x	Senior
Brookfield	Brandon	982-4497	Columbine Sr.	F.L. Teacher						x	Senior
Brown	Kimberly	982-2607	D'Evelyn Jr/Sr	F.L. Teacher							Senior
Brug	Jane	982-4504	Columbine Sr.	F.L. Teacher						x	Senior
Brumbaugh	Diane	982-3261	Standley Lake	F.L. Teacher	x						Senior
Burnett	Amy	982-4501	Columbine Sr.	F.L. Teacher		x					Senior
Cappa*	Sherry	982-5266	Conifer Sr.	F.L. Teacher						x	Senior
Capron*	Scott	982-8094	Alameda Sr.	F.L. Teacher	x						Senior
Chandler	Laura	982-8882	Carmody Mid	F.L. Teacher	x					x	Middle
Charney*	Tim	982-8743	Bear Creek Sr.	F.L. Teacher						x	Senior
Cirelli	Elizabeth	982-2607	D-Evelyn Jr/Sr	F.L. Teacher						x	Senior
Clay	Jill	982-7720	Wheat Ridge Sr.	F.L. Teacher						x	Senior
Cooper	Debbie	982-2700	Arvada West Sr.	F.L. Teacher						x	Senior
Cooper	Christine	982-3753	Deer Creek Mid	F.L. Teacher	x					x	Middle

JC-001-015992

#4624

* Dept. Chair

JEFFERSON COUNTY SCHOOLS
FOREIGN LANGUAGE FACULTY
1998-99

ABC by Name

LastName	FirstName	VM	School	Title	Fr	Gr	Jp	Lt	Rs	Sp	Level
Crum	Stacey	982-4714	Ken Caryl Mid	F.L. Teacher						x	Middle
Crum*	Dale	982-1189	Arvada Mid	F.L. Teacher						x	Middle
Dewey	Susan	982-7124	Lakewood Sr.	F.L. Teacher						x	Senior
Dockerty*	John	982-9797	Mandalay Mid	F.L. Teacher	x					x	Middle
Dougherty	Merry	982-3024	West Jeff. Mid	F.L. Teacher						x	Middle
Dozeman	Angela	982-1901	Dakota Ridge Sr	F.L. Teacher						x	Senior
Eastman	Ben	982-8104	Alameda Sr.	F.L. Teacher						x	Senior
Eisenhuth	Barb	982-8833	Bear Creek Sr.	F.L. Teacher				x	x		Senior
Evan	Kathy	982-5312	Conifer Sr.	F.L. Teacher						x	Senior
Evans	Shelley	982-8410	O'Connell Mid	F.L. Teacher						x	Middle
Fabrizio	Linda	982-0671	Pomona Sr.	F.L. Teacher				x			Senior
Farrell	Jennifer	982-1311	Arvada West Sr.	F.L. Teacher	x						Senior
Flores	Karen	982-7687	Wheat Ridge Sr.	F.L. Teacher						x	Senior
Fortunato*	Mary	982-3244	Standley Lake	F.L. Teacher						x	Senior
Franklin-Rohr*	Cheryl	982-1546	Everitt Mid	F.L. Teacher	x						Middle
Freund	Laura	982-4506	Columbine Sr.	F.L. Teacher						x	Senior
Garcia	Lupe	982-9004	Summit Rdg Mid	F.L. Teacher						x	Middle
Gleason	Andrea	982-3778	Deer Creek Mid	F.L. Teacher						x	Middle
Gordon	Chuck	982-7170	Lakewood Sr.	F.L. Teacher						x	Senior
Granier	Judie	982-3520	Chatfield Sr.	F.L. Teacher						x	Senior
Habel	Piere	982-5762	D'Evelyn Jr/Sr	F.L. Teacher				x			Senior
Hatfield	Brad	982-1913	Dakota Ridge Sr	F.L. Teacher						x	Senior
Hensley	Judy	982-3254	Standley Lake	F.L. Teacher						x	Senior
Hickman	Shirley	982-4507	Columbine Sr.	F.L. Teacher						x	Senior
Hicks*	Tonya	982-3613	Chatfield Sr.	F.L. Teacher						x	Senior
Hier*	Jennifer	982-4969	Evergreen Mid	F.L. Teacher	x					x	Middle
Hockett	Cherinne	982-0420	Moore Mid	F.L. Teacher	x						Middle
Horst	John	982-4174	Golden Sr.	F.L. Teacher				x			Senior

JC-001-015993

#4624

* Dept. Chair

JEFFERSON COUNTY SCHOOLS
FOREIGN LANGUAGE FACULTY
1998-99

ABC by Name

LastName	FirstName	VM	School	Title	Fr	Gr	Jp	Lt	Rs	Sp	Level
Huffman	Dave	982-3570	Chatfield Sr.	F.L. Teacher						x	Senior
Huffman	Francine	982-3765	Deer Creek Mid	F.L. Teacher	x						Middle
Hummel	Josie	982-1936	Dakota Ridge Sr	F.L. Teacher	x					x	Senior
Jaramillo	John	982-1345	Arvada West Sr.	F.L. Teacher						x	Senior
Johnson	Carrie	982-2041	Oberon Mid	F.L. Teacher	x						Middle
Juganaru	Nancy	982-2619	D'Evelyn Jr/Sr	F.L. Teacher	x						Senior
Julseth	Angie	982-6098	Jefferson Sr.	F.L. Teacher	x					x	Senior
Killion	Charlotte	982-4503	Columbine Sr.	F.L. Teacher						x	Senior
Kirby	Julie Ann	982-9461	Green Mtn. Sr.	F.L. Teacher	x					x	Senior
Knies	Kara	982-0610 2-40645#	Pomona Sr.	F.L. Teacher						x	Senior
Kushner	Joan	982-5089	Evergreen Sr.	F.L. Teacher	x					x	Senior
Lange	Gillian	982-0610 2-40678#	Pomona Sr.	F.L. Teacher						x	Senior
Lassner	Maria	982-0704	Pomona Sr.	F.L. Teacher		x				x	Senior
Lassner	Eric	982-3263	Standley Lake .	F.L. Teacher		x				x	Senior
Lawrence-Douglas	Keri	982-6276	Creighton Mid	F.L. Teacher	x						Middle
Lewis	Lisa	982-1554	Everitt Mid	F.L. Teacher						x	Middle
Lewis	Barb	982-2050	Oberon Mid	F.L. Teacher						x	Middle
Li	Gong Liang	982-8719	Bear Creek Sr.	F.L. Teacher			x				Senior
Lindsay	Charlotte	982-4145	Golden Sr.	F.L. Teacher	x					x	Senior
Lipowitz	Fran	982-5278	Conifer Sr.	F.L. Teacher	x						Senior
Loop	Winnie	982-7117	Lakewood Sr.	F.L. Teacher	x					x	Senior
Lowe	Mary Ann	982-0186	Arvada Sr.	F.L. Teacher	x						Senior
Lutz	Cathy	982-4519	Columbine Sr.	F.L. Teacher	x						Senior
Maeding	David	982-9459	Green Mtn. Sr.	F.L. Teacher						x	Senior
Marcus*	Gail	982-0189	Arvada Sr.	F.L. Teacher	x						Senior
Marti*	Jane	982-1947	Dakota Ridge Sr	F.L. Teacher						x	Senior

JC-001-015994

#1294

* Dept. Chair

JEFFERSON COUNTY SCHOOLS
FOREIGN LANGUAGE FACULTY
1998-99

ABC by Name

LastName	FirstName	VM	School	Title	Fr	Gr	Jp	Lt	Rs	Sp	Level
Meras	Joanne	982-8775	Bear Creek Sr.	F.L. Teacher	x						Senior
Meyer	Ruth	982-9460	Green Mtn. Sr.	F.L. Teacher	x						Senior
Mikulich	Katie	982-9458	Green Mtn. Sr.	F.L. Teacher						x	Senior
Miller	Meredith	982-1909	Dakota Ridge Sr	F.L. Teacher						x	Senior
Nash*	Dan	982-5099	Evergreen Sr.	F.L. Teacher		x				x	Senior
Newson	Nancy	982-3566	Chatfield Sr.	F.L. Teacher		x					Senior
Newton	Mary Ellen	982-3615	Chatfield Sr.	F.L. Teacher						x	Senior
Nielsen	Linda	982-3616	Chatfield Sr.	F.L. Teacher					x		Senior
Niemeier*	Jane	982-1368	Arvada West Sr.	F.L. Teacher	x						Senior
O'Dell	Jean	982-3618	Chatfield Sr.	F.L. Teacher	x						Senior
Ogden	Sally	982-3619	Chatfield Sr.	F.L. Teacher	x						Senior
Overholt	Marian	982-5104	Evergreen Sr.	F.L. Teacher						x	Senior
Pacheco	Amanda	982-0670	Pomona Sr.	F.L. Teacher						x	Senior
Padilla	Terri	982-1370	Arvada West Sr.	F.L. Teacher						x	Senior
Paez	Katherine	982-1476	Drake Mid	F.L.Teacher	x					x	Middle
Pasqua*	Joanne	982-0672	Pomona Sr.	F.L. Teacher	x						Senior
Patiño	Leslie	982-2623	D'Evelyn Jr/Sr	F.L. Teacher						x	Senior
Pegg	Ann	982-6275	Creighton Mid	F.L. Teacher						x	Middle
Penner	Suzanne	982-7170	Lakewood Sr	F.L. Teacher	x						Senior
Poveda*	Linda	982-4199	Golden Sr.	F.L. Teacher						x	Senior
Purdham	Frank	982-1353	Arvada West Sr.	F.L. Teacher					x		Senior
Quiñonez	Bob	982-3620	Chatfield Sr.	F.L. Teacher						x	Senior
Regnier	Nolene	982-4505	Columbine Sr.	F.L. Teacher	x						Senior
Reim	Fred	982-9464	Green Mtn. Sr.	F.L. Teacher		x					Senior
Reisinger	Chris	982-1376	Arvada West Sr.	F.L. Teacher		x					Senior
Rene	Judy	982-4277	Bell Mid	F.L. Teacher	x					x	Middle
Rodriguez	Elfa	982-0673	Pomona Sr.	F.L. Teacher						x	Senior
Rogers	Brigit	982-1953	Dakota Ridge Sr	F.L. Teacher		x					Senior

JC-001-015995

* Dept. Chair

#1627

JEFFERSON COUNTY SCHOOLS
FOREIGN LANGUAGE FACULTY
1998-99

ABC by Name

LastName	FirstName	VM	School	Title	Fr	Gr	Jp	Lt	Rs	Sp	Level
Rosulek	Susan	982-8782	Bear Creek Sr.	F.L. Teacher						x	Senior
Ruiz	Jose	982-0544	Arvada West Sr.	F.L. Teacher						x	Senior
Sandoval	Ray	982-9256	Dunstan Mid	F.L. Teacher						x	Middle
Saout	Ruth	982-5244	Conifer Sr.	F.L. Teacher	x					x	Senior
Saquilan*	Sharon	982-0533	No. Arvada Mid	F.L. Teacher	x					x	Middle
Schaap*	Judy	982-8413	O'Connell Mid	F.L. Teacher	x					x	Middle
Schreiner*	Donna	982-2057	Oberon Mid	F.L. Teacher	x					x	Middle
Seakan*	Carol	982-9462	Green Mtn. Sr.	F.L. Teacher						x	Senior
Serrano	Brigitte	982-1384	Arvada West Sr.	F.L. Teacher						x	Senior
Shattuck*	Rosa	982-2844	Wheat Ridge Mid	F.L. Teacher						x	Middle
Snow	Ann	982-7141	Lakewood Sr.	F.L. Teacher	x						Senior
Snyder	Heidi	982-8790	Bear Creek Sr.	F.L. Teacher		x					Senior
Spillman*	Sarah	982-4298	Bell Mid	F.L.Teacher						x	Middle
Stechert	Marilyn	982-5289	Conifer Sr.	F.L. Teacher						x	Senior
Swan	Lynda	982-9229	Dunstan Mid	F.L. Teacher	x						Middle
Sweet	Tom	982-4210	Golden Sr.	F.L. Teacher	x					x	Senior
Taylor*	Peggy	982-9254	Dunstan Mid	F.L. Teacher						x	Middle
Templin	Nathan	982-9448	Green Mtn. Sr.	F.L. Teacher						x	Senior
Thomasson	Kathy	982-8138	Alameda Sr.	F.L. Teacher						x	Senior
Vandenorth	Matt	982-5127	Evergreen Sr.	F.L. Teacher	x					x	Senior
VanLiere	Kathy	982-7694	Wheat Ridge Sr.	F.L. Teacher		x					Senior
Viera	Becky	982-3611	Chatfield Sr.	F.L. Teacher						x	Senior
Viets*	Mary-Lynn	982-8958	Summit Rdg Mid	F.L. Teacher	x					x	Middle
Vigil	Chris	982-7124	Lakewood Sr.	F.L. Teacher						x	Senior
Vigil*	Marta	982-2635	D'Evelyn Jr/Sr	F.L. Teacher						x	Senior
Vits	Barb	982-8795	Bear Creek Sr.	F.L. Teacher						x	Senior
Wallendorf	Candy	982-4666	Ken Caryl Mid	F.L. Teacher						x	Middle
Weinell	Ed	982-4167	Golden Sr.	F.L. Teacher		x				x	Senior

JC-001-015996

#1627

* Dept. Chair

JEFFERSON COUNTY SCHOOLS
FOREIGN LANGUAGE FACULTY
1998-99

ABC by Name

LastName	FirstName	VM	School	Title	Fr	Gr	Jp	Lt	Rs	Sp	Level
Weismeyer	Karen	982-8816	Bear Creek Sr.	F.L. Teacher						x	Senior
West	Molly	982-3035	West Jeff. Mid	F.L. Teacher	x						Middle
Winant*	Barb	982-7144	Lakewood Sr.	F.L. Teacher						x	Senior
Wood	Dave	982-0155	Arvada Sr.	F.L. Teacher						x	Senior
Worley*	Betsy	982-0457	Moore Mid	F.L. Teacher						x	Middle
Yanz	Jerry	982-4217	Golden Sr.	F.L. Teacher						x	Senior
Yasoni	Graciela	982-3221	Standley Lake .	F.L. Teacher						x	Senior
Young	Sally	982-3273	Standley Lake	F.L. Teacher						x	Senior
Zebauers	Yvonne	982-7711	Wheat Ridge Sr.	F.L. Teacher	x						Senior
Zirbel	Linda	982-8807	Bear Creek Sr.	F.L. Teacher	x					x	Senior

#429

JC-001-015997

* Dept. Chair

TEACHER'S DAILY ATTENDANCE REPORT

Thursday Jan 21, 1999 Page: 1

#4626

TEACHER: Burnett,

Student	ID	Date	Mark	Excuse	Phone
PERIOD 1 060230-0001 Germ 202					
Despain, Jennifer Megan	000775724	1/21/99	Tar	excused	303-978-1916
Harrison, Jessica Megann	000580182	1/21/99	Abs	excused	303-730-2598
Meason, Travis	000701002	1/21/99	Tar	Unexcused *	303-933-0873
Typher, Ryan E	000821826	1/21/99	Abs	excused	303-979-3319
PERIOD 3 060240-0001 Germ 302					
Caravan, David	000786761	1/21/99	Abs	Unexcused *	303-978-9190
Ratay, Elizabeth Louise	000768287	1/21/99	Abs	sports/olab/field tr	303-972-2701
Wolf, Er Farley	000569492	1/21/99	Abs	excused	303-973-1774
PERIOD 4 060250-0001 Germ 402					
Typher, Tiffany N	000821825	1/21/99	Abs	excused	303-979-3319
PERIOD 4 060255-0001 Germ 502					
*** No students absent ***					
PERIOD 5 060220-0001 Germ 102					
Bowie, Veronica Lea	000590451	1/21/99	Abs	Unexcused *	303-978-9261
Little, Brandon R	000515116	1/21/99	Tar	Unexcused *	303-973-4885
PERIOD 6 060220-0002 Germ 102					
Hackett, Emily Joan	000797869	1/21/99	Tar	Unexcused *	303-979-4786
Pulju, Ian Edward	000526668	1/21/99	Abs	Unexcused *	303-933-7726
Vanderau, Philip Paul	000031390	1/21/99	Tar	Unexcused *	303-971-0536

* Denotes default excuse.

DECEMBER 17, 1998
1998

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

#4627

PRD 3
DEUTSCH 301

POINTS EARNED

ASSIGNMENT NUMBER:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
ASSIGNMENT CATEGORY:	W	QZ	QZ	R	W	W	R	W	QZ	W	W	R	S	W	W	S	W	T	QZ	W
ASSIGNMENT VALUE:	15	24	30	30	20	20	15	20	28	15	20	26	15	30	26	30	20	100	60	40
1. CAMPBELL KATHARINA	15	19	18	30	12	17	9	18	17	15	18	26	15	15	25	24	14	82	31	30
2. CARAVAN CHRISTOPH	15		30	30									15				20	96	60	30
3. COLTON KIMBERLY	15	24	27	21	18	19	15	20	28	15	19	26	10	20	25	28	17	92	59	40
4. DOUCETTE JAKOB	15	21	20	28	17	20	15	20	26	15	20	25	15	23	20	29	16	83	49	36
5. HANCEY JOHANN	15	16	19	28	18	18	11	20	29	15	14	20	15	30	25	24	20	88	52	36
6. HANCEY WOLFGANG	15	21	25	27	19	20	11	20	16	15	17	21	15	25	26	26	16	94	50	40
7. HOUCK XERIK	15	17	15	26	14	20			19	15			15	23	13	25	13	70	45	30
8. LEIKER SIGMUND	15	15	16	20	12	20	15	15	13	15	18	23	15	22	22	25	15	82	34	34
9. MORRIS CHRISTOPH	15	15	10	28	10	14	10	10	10	15			5			23		61	12	30
10. ORTWEIN JORG	15	23	24	28	19	17	11	20	26	15	18	22	15	25	26	28	18	91	54	40
11. PERRY HEINRICH	15	16	21	22	16	16	9	14	10	15	14	25	15		25	23	11	67	47	30
12. RAGOLE HELMUT	15	24	29	28	20	19	15	20	29	15	16	25	15	29	26	29	16	100	60	33
13. RATAY LOUISE	15	22	29	29	19	20	15	20	29	15	19	21	15	30	26	28	20	97	59	40
14. REMY DANIELA	15	20	16	26		17		6	20	15		19	10	16	25	27	10	80	46	30
15. SNYDER ANNE	15	22	26	30	19	17	15	20	28	15	17	25	15	22	24	29	19	91	57	40
16. STARK MARCO	15	23	27	26	19	20	15	20	28	15	19	24	15	28	25	26	18	86	51	40
17. SUMIDA KATJA	15	24	26	23	19	20	15	20	29	15	15	26	15	30	26	30	18	93	55	33
18. SZYMANSKI BRIGITTE	15	21	27	30	19	20	15	13	28	15	20	25	15	28	26	30	18	100	58	40
19. TOMLIN JOHANNES	15	21	18	29	19	13	15	9	23	15	17	21	15	15	19	25	13	90	42	36
20. VANDERAU XERIK	15	[illegible]	17	27			13	17	29	15	10	26	15	29		25	16	90	45	33
21. WIEDERHOLD SABINE	15	21	24	30	17	16	9	14	16	15	15	24	15	25	25	27	18	81	46	36
22. WOLF OSKAR	15	21	17	29	18	19	11	20	20	15	10	26	15	26	26	29	18	89	46	27
23. YOUNG CLAUDIA	15	21	27	30	17	18	15	20	25	15	17	25	10	22	25	29	19	93	41	40
24. SCHUSTER WIEBKE	15	22	30		20	15	15	9	25	15			15	29		30	20	78	26	30
25. HOMMEL KATJA	15	22	30	30	20	18	15	20	28	15	19	24	15	30	26	30	20	90	52	40
26. MCDUFFEE SIEGFRIED	15	19	30	28		17	11	16	28	15			15						19	
AVERAGE SCORES:	15	20	23	26	15	17	12	15	22	14	13	19	14	21	19	25	16	83	46	34
AVERAGE PERCENTS:	100	82	77	88	73	83	77	77	80	96	64	74	94	69	75	83	78	83	77	84

ASSIGNMENTS

1. [08/25]VERB DRILLS-present perfect
2. [09/01]8.26 weak verbs quiz
3. [09/01]9.1nochange&sep.prefixverbs&spei
4. [09/14]200 versch. brotsorten
5. [09/14]mini#1 in ich form
6. [09/15]journal vom wochenende
7. [09/15]schuss article
8. [09/15]modalverbsatze
9. [09/17]vocab quiz
10. [09/25]gastfamilienbrief
11. [10/02]oktoberfest zusammenfassung
12. [10.7 munchenfragen
13. 10.17 deutsch sprechen
14. 10.17 weil Satze
15. 10.18 glaubt,dass
16. 10.22-23 retell Restaurant story
17. 10.22 satze mit bitten & versu ren
18. 11.3 restaurant test
19. 11.13 quiz imperfekt
20. 11.2-6 tagebuch

CATEGORIES

1. QZ: QUIZ = TPTS
2. T: TEST = TPTS
3. L: LISTENING = TPTS
4. W: WRITING = TPTS
5. R: READING = TPTS
6. C: CULTURE = TPTS
7. P: PARTICIPATION = TPTS
8. S: SPEAKING = TPTS
9. ___: _____ = _____%
10. ___: _____ = _____%

#10001

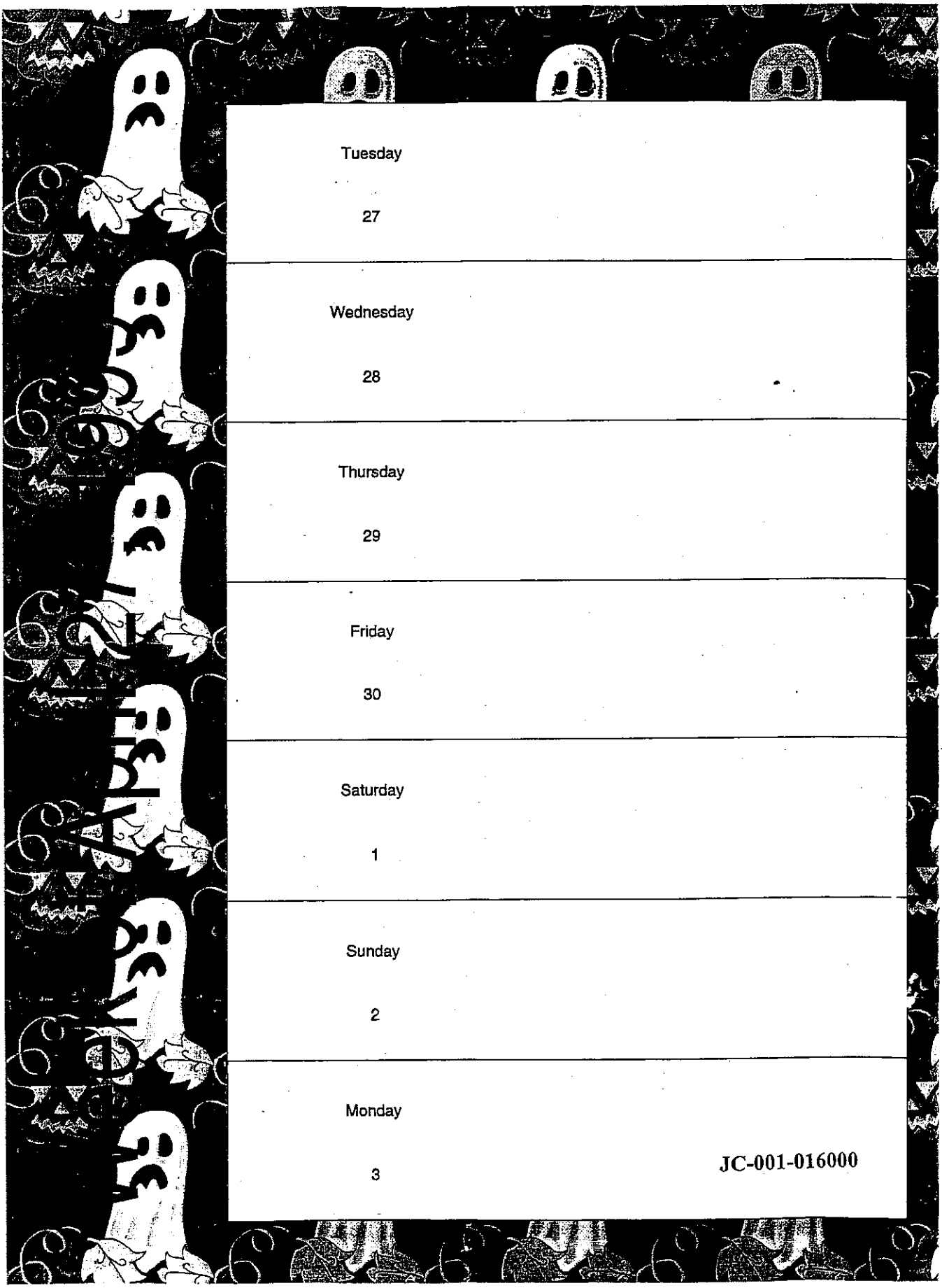

Tuesday

27

Wednesday

28

Thursday

29

Friday

30

Saturday

1

Sunday

2

Monday

3

JC-001-016000

10072

[redacted]
ALBANY, NY 12202

THE MOST BEAUTIFUL WOMAN IN ALBANY
MS. [redacted]
[redacted]
ALBANY, NY 12201

of sunflowers

#10072

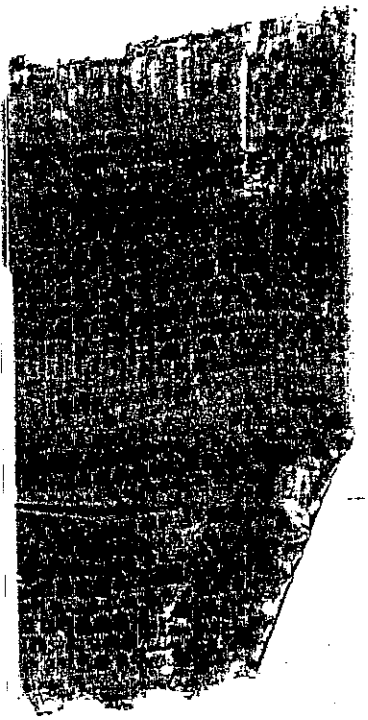

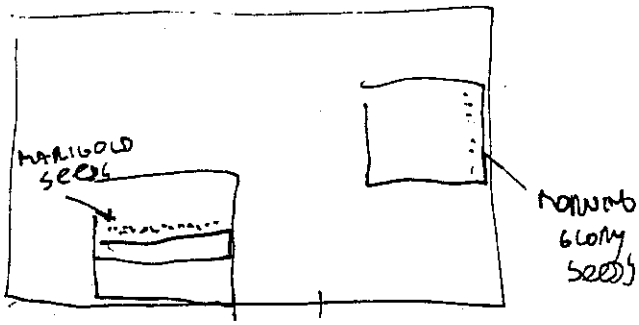

PLEASE keep the seeds watered @ the GARDEN

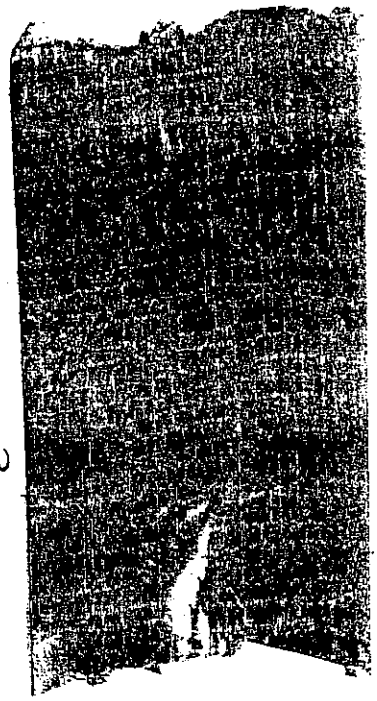

#10073

~~Tue~~
MONDAY 4/19

WELL, I FOUND TWO MORE SHEETS OF PINK PAGES FOR YOU. THIS IS REALLY THE END, THOUGH, SO WE USE BOTH SIDES THIS TIME.

THE LETTER ~~[illegible]~~ YOU GOT YESTERDAY I MAILED FROM "HAYMARKET STATION". I ASKED PEOPLE IF THIS WAS NEAR THE FAMOUS HAYMARKET, BUT NO ONE AROUND HAD HEARD OF THE HAYMARKET OR THE HAYMARKET RIOT.

I SIT ALONE... WELL NOT ALONE, BUT APART FROM THE GROUP, IN THE "SIGHTSEER LOUNGE". ALL THE KIDS WERE HERE A MINUTE AGO, BUT THEY'VE GONE BACK TO THE SEATS.

OH, HERE COMES SANDY, BACK TO THE SEATS.

WEST OF NAPERVILLE, ILLINOIS, WE REENTER CORN COUNTRY AND ITS GREAT SKY. I LISTEN TO A SEASONED WORLD TRAVELER MIDWESTERN MAN, TALKING IN SLOW PLAIN SPEECH OF SOME MEGADAM IN NEPAL THAT HE RODE BY IN A TRAIN.

JAGGED RIDE. HARD TO WRITE. ☆

JC-001-016003

TUESDAY MORNING. FINAL HOUR.
WE PASS A DERAILED OIL TRAIN.
GRASS ALL BURNT FOR HUNDREDS OF YARDS
"OH THAT'S NOT NICE" SAY ALL THE PEOPLE
IN THE CAR AS WE WITNESS SMASHED UP TANKS.

"NICE."
EARLIER WE PASSED A BIG "4-WHEELER TRACK" WITH "MAD JUMPS".
PETER AND JEREMY PRETENDED TO DROOL THAN VISCIOUSLY THREW BEAT DOWN PUNCHES INTO THE AIR, SAYING "I WANT YOUR 4-WHEELER TRACK."

WERE IN EASTERN COLORADO. 1 HOUR FROM DENVER.

The mountains to the North have snow on them. Sandy says that's near Fort Collins. She talks w/ a man from Utah about feeling claustrophobic in the trees of the East.

Big America.

I suddenly realize why the train is unpopular here, i.e. in America. Big Americans can't sleep well on it. everyone talks about how little they sleep, how uncomfortable it is to not have one's legs out, how they tossed and turned, how they had to walk around.

Big Americans don't like coach, and it's much cheaper to drive and stay in motels than buy a sleeper.

When we go to India we'll be able to have 2nd class sleepers. It's very nice. The way the train work is

JC-001-016004

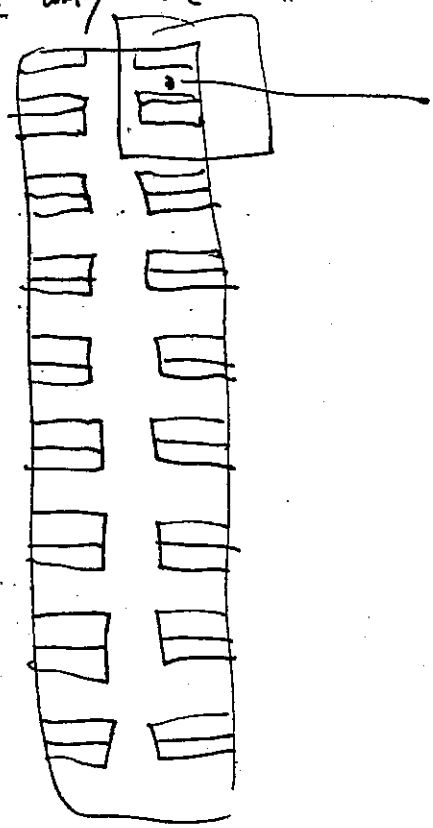

In this area, six people get a seat. This is in 2nd class w/ reservations. The seat is just a foamy bench. Behind your back is a foamy bench folded against the wall. Above your head is another foamy bench that everyone uses for luggage during the day.

#10073

Amongst yourselves, the six of you decide who gets which bed and when to go to bed. If someone looks especially tired, they'll be encouraged to take the top bunk/luggage rack, and folks will clear it off and continue sitting/talking/smoking on the bottom bench.

The mountains get bigger and bigger.

We're almost to Denver,
but still 40 minutes away.
The train will inch
through the refineries.

Adam and Alex arrive to take pictures of the mountains and feedlots.
I tell them to shut off their flashes.
Old cars and trucks everywhere.
Alex (Sasha I call him) is Jerry's young companion.
He has become my npunogobatnuke (Pripodovatil) tutor

I ask him the words for different things. Train. Tree. Suburb.
"Kak skazat suburban subdivision?"
"Nu. Nu. Oh!
Podgorodiye"

The train slows down
as we pass elevators
metal yards.

We pass refineries.
Pass the power plant.
Pass the graveyard.

Conductor says 15 minutes
I'll go get the kids ready.

#10073

JC-001-016005

At the school. I talked to you on the phone.

Liberal girl, she's from Mount Vernon
New York. A 10th grader. She can't wait to get out of Colorado.
"The mind of an easterner is really different than the Colorado
mind" she said. "I can imagine," I said.
She's going to be on TV.

She's leading the meeting here about school shootings, and leading

(3)

The "PEACE ACTIVATION GROUP" GOING TO COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL.

"WE MIGHT GET SOME NATIONAL BROADCASTING OUT OF THIS, WHICH IS GREAT. I DID A REPORT ON SCHOOL SHOOTINGS LAST YEAR. I'VE BEEN TRYING TO MAKE PEOPLE AWARE, BUT YOU KNOW, PEOPLE HAVE THIS HABIT OF NOT CARING ABOUT SOMETHING UNTIL IT'S CLOSE TO HOME. NOW IT'S CLOSE TO HOME. LITTLETON IS JUST 5 MILES AWAY. 10 MINUTES. BEFORE PEOPLE HERE WOULD SAY 'THAT'S OREGON'S PROBLEM' OR 'THAT'S THE SOUTH'S PROBLEM' BUT THERE'S LOTS OF KIDS HERE WHO CAN GET TO THEIR PARENTS GUNS. THIS IS OUR PROBLEM. THIS IS AMERICA'S PROBLEM. NOW PEOPLE HERE ~~WOULD~~ WILL HAVE TO GET AWARE. THIS SHOOTING IS NOT JUST COLORADO'S PROBLEM. IT'S NEW YORK'S PROBLEM. IT'S AMERICA'S PROBLEM."

LIBERAL GIRL WAS QUITE IMPRESSIVE. I TOLD HER SHE'D DEFINITELY GET ON NATIONAL TV.

THEN SHE STARTED TALKING REPEATEDLY ABOUT PEOPLE ~~BEING MADE~~ BEING MADE AWARE.

"MADE AWARE OF WHAT EXACTLY?"

"OF SCHOOL SHOOTINGS" AND HERE ~~HERE~~ HER REPUTATION TOOK A NOSEDIVE

BECAUSE "THERE'S LOTS OF ISSUES INVOLVED..."

BUT IT ALL BOILED DOWN TO...

"IF THE KIDS MOTHER COULD HAVE HUGGED HIM MORE, WE'D HAVE PREVENTED A SHOOTER."

#10073

JC-001-016006

I JUST LISTENED... SHE'S YOUNG. IT'S TRUE, IF THEIR MOTHERS HAD HUGGED THEM MORE, MAYBE THIS WOULDN'T HAPPEN.

THESE KIDS HAD BULLET-PROOF BODY ARMOR AND UZI SEMI-AUTOMATIC WEAPONS AND IT WAS THEIR PARENTS'!

I LOVE YOU

(4)

#10074 1007

Emp #: 8
SS#: [redacted]
Name: Dylan B. Klebold
Pay Period: 3/8/99 thru 3/21/99

Description Hr/Unit	Rate	Current	Year-To-Date	Description	Current	Year-To-Date
Regular Py 33.85	6.50	220.03	220.03	FICA W/H	13.64	13.64
				Medi W/H	3.19	3.19
				Fed W/H	1.85	1.85
				State W/H	2.73	2.73
Total Gross		220.03	220.03	Deductions	21.41	21.41
				Net Pay	198.62	198.62

1024

Emp #: 8
SS#: [redacted]
Name: Dylan B. Klebold
Pay Period: 3/22/99 thru 4/4/99

Description Hr/Unit	Rate	Current	Year-To-Date	Description	Current	Year-To-Date
Regular Py 23.83	6.50	154.90	374.93	FICA W/H	9.60	23.24
				Medi W/H	2.25	5.44
				Fed W/H	0.00	1.85
				State W/H	0.00	2.73
Total Gross		154.90	374.93	Deductions	11.85	33.26
				Net Pay	143.05	341.67

1048

Emp #: 8
SS#: [redacted]
Name: Dylan B. Klebold
Pay Period: 4/5/99 thru 4/18/99

Description Hr/Unit	Rate	Current	Year-To-Date	Description	Current	Year-To-Date
Regular Py 25.74	6.50	167.31	542.24	FICA W/H	10.37	33.61
				Medi W/H	2.43	7.87
				Fed W/H	0.00	1.85
				State W/H	0.10	2.83
				Empl Adv	120.00	120.00
Total Gross		167.31	542.24	Deductions	132.90	166.16
				Net Pay	34.41	376.08

#10074

1002

Emp #: 3
SS#: [redacted]

Name: Eric D. Harris
Pay Period: 3/8/99 thru 3/21/99

Description Hr/Unit	Rate	Current	Year-To-Date	Description	Current	Year-To-Date
Regular Py 39.36	7.25	285.36	285.36	FICA W/H	17.69	17.69
				Medi W/H	4.14	4.14
				Fed W/H	27.52	27.52
				State W/H	11.29	11.29
Total Gross		285.36	285.36	Deductions	60.64	60.64
				Net Pay	224.72	224.72

1020

Emp #: 3
SS#: [redacted]

Name: Eric D. Harris
Pay Period: 3/22/99 thru 4/4/99

Description Hr/Unit	Rate	Current	Year-To-Date	Description	Current	Year-To-Date
Regular Py 43.87	7.65	335.61	620.97	FICA W/H	20.81	38.50
				Medi W/H	4.87	9.01
				Fed W/H	35.05	62.57
				State W/H	13.80	25.09
Total Gross		335.61	620.97	Deductions	74.53	135.17
				Net Pay	261.08	485.80

1044

Emp #: 3
SS#: [redacted]

Name: Eric D. Harris
Pay Period: 4/5/99 thru 4/18/99

Description Hr/Unit	Rate	Current	Year-To-Date	Description	Current	Year-To-Date
Regular Py 34.83	7.65	266.45	887.42	FICA W/H	16.52	55.02
				Medi W/H	3.86	12.87
				Fed W/H	24.68	87.25
				State W/H	10.34	35.43
				Empl Adv	200.00	200.00
Total Gross		266.45	887.42	Deductions	255.40	390.57
				Net Pay	11.05	496.85

#10075

200.00 +
001.....
200.00 *

$200.00
payroll
advance
Eric Harris
Eric Harris

120.00 +
001.....
120.00 *

$120.00
Payroll
Advance
Dylan Klebold
Dylan Klebold

#1077

JC-001-016010

Jefferson County Sheriff
Department of Investigations
17900 W. 10th Avenue
Golden, Co
80407

#10077

We have information about what happened at Columbine High School on April 20, 1999. We have managed to elude you all. We are directly responsible for what has happened. There is no doubt in our minds that you will find out who we are, but it will most definately be too late. We are giving you our first threat: Better not be in the wrong place at the wrong time! You see, Columbine was the first piece of a bloody puzzle. A puzzle that will reveal itself in due time. WE are sure that you will think this a joke, but it makes it that much more fun. Columbine was unsuspecting, and the next of our game will be even more suprising. So, we bid you farewell, and happy hunting.
6096465194

#10118

Ticket #0006 DELIVER:
10:01 REPRINT ****PAGE 1 OF 1 ****
706115 04/20/99
COLUMBINE !!! REPRINTED !!!
4201 PIERCE ST
6201 S PIERCE STREET (303)555-5448
LITTLETON CO 80125 school food ser
==> COLUMBINE BY: D-01

89 Fpp	Pan	Cheese	28.75
17 Fpp	Pan	Pepperon	21.25
4 Fpp	Pan	ltSaus	5.00

REPEAT (99)
10:21 for 10:31

Subtotal... 55.00
Tax..... 0.00
Total..... 55.00 C

PIZZAS: 44

Dave Sanders

JC-001-016012

10216

431-02-7185 (FGB)
7811 Carlyle Ave. 33141

MIAMI FL 331
6 PM
28 APR
1999

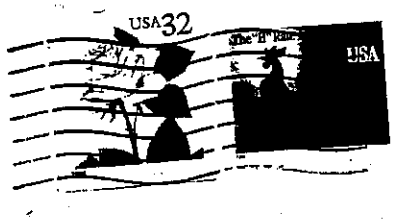

Principal of COLUMBINE

[redacted]

Littleton 80126-4346

80126/4346

JC-001-016013

#10216

SONday, 5/02 of 1999 Anno DOMINI

7811 Carlyle Ave
MIAMI, FL 33141
(305)864-7900

Dear Frank,

Eric + Dylan were excellent "SKINNERians" for each one of them were excellent "PRODUCTS" (of their environment), great "overgrown-nonmaternal fetusses", great EVIL"utionized" animals, great "situational ethicists" for the Bible says there are many "gods".

Consequently, all truth is "relative".

Consequently, one can legally kill THE "presi DUNCE," their parents, their children, anyone due to 5 of the 9 "JUSTICES" on the Supreme Court.

Might makes RIGHT!

Sincerely,

Lucifer S. Beelzebub

#10216

PS: Consequently, THE purpose of life is to have more self-esteem!

PPS: THE God of THE King-James version of THE "WORD" is merely a figment of your imagination due to the NEA's + B.F. Skinner's "SCIENTIFIC METHOD" for we don't have any videos of Him yet; neither can He be either seen, heard, touched, smelled, or tasted as well!

PPPS: Heaven is here on Earth for we all die + turn into dust in THE end

PPPPS: My name used to be "FRANCIS GERARD B." until FDR's "NEW DEAL" when I became a microchip # to our gov't (431-02-7185).

#10239

explosion, I would have to guess about 6 miles away. Then another one occurred closer. After recalling the night many times, I finally understood that these were diversions, to attract the cops. The last prep was bawling & trying to crawl away. The man walked up behind him. I remember the sound of the impact well. The man came down with his left hand, right on the prep's head. The metal piece did its work, as I saw his hand get buried about 2 inches into the guy's skull. The man pulled his arm out, and stood, unmoving, for about a minute. The town was utterly still, except for the faint wail of police sirens. The man picked up the bag and his clips, and proceeded to walk back the way he came. I was still, as he came my way again. He stopped, and gave me a look I will never forget. If I could face an emotion of god, it would have looked like the man. I not only saw in his face, but also felt eminating from him power, complacence, closure, and godliness. The man smiled, and in that instant, thru no endeavor of my own, I understood his actions.

#10239

Comment on another copy

45 47 30

The town, even at 1:00 AM, was still bustling with activity as the man dressed in black walked down the empty streets. The moon was barely visible, hiding under a shield of clouds, adding a chill to the atmosphere. What was most recognized about the man was the sound of his footsteps. Behind the conversations & noises of the town, not a sound was to be heard from him, except the dark, monotonous footsteps, combined with the jingling of his belt chains striking not only the two visible guns, in their holsters, but the large bowie knife, slung in anticipation of use. The wide-brimmed hat cast a pitch-black shadow of his already dimly lit face. He wore black gloves, with a type of metal spiked-band across the knuckles. A black overcoat covered most of his body, small lines of metal & half-inch spikes layering upper portions of the shoulders, arms, and back. His boots were newly polished, and didn't look like they had been used much. He carried a black duffel bag in his right hand. He apparently had parked a car nearby, & looked ready for a small war with whoever came across his way. I have never seen anyone take this mad-max approach in the city, especially since the piggies had been called to this part of town for a series of crimes lately. Yet, in the midst of the nightlife in the center of the average-sized town, this man walked, fueled by some untold purpose, what Christians would call evil. The guns slung on his belt & belly appeared to be automatic hand guns, which were draped above rows of magazines & clips. He smoked a thin cigar, and a sweet clovesque scent, eminated from his aura. He stood about six feet and four inches, and was strongly built. His face was entirely in shadow, yet even though I was unable to see his expressions, I could feel his anger, cutting thru the air like a razor. He seemed to know where he was walking, and he noticed my presence, but paid no attention, as he kept walking toward a popular bar, The Watering Hole. He stopped about 30 feet from the door, and waited. "For whom?" I wondered, as I saw them step out. He must have known their habits well, as they appeared less than a minute after he stopped walking. A group of college-preps, about nine of them, stopped in their tracks. A couple of them were mildly drunk, the rest sober. They stopped, and stared. The streetlights illuminating the bar & the sidewalk showed me a clear view of their stare, full of paralysis & fear. They knew who he was, & why he was there. The second-largest spoke up "What're you doin man..... why are you here...?" The man in black said nothing, but even at my distance, I could feel his anger growing. "You still wanted a fight huh? I meant not with weapons, I just meant a fist fight....cmon put the guns away, ~~I'll be~~ pussy!!" said the largest prep, his voice quavering as he spoke these works of attempted courage. Other preps could be heard muttering in the backround; "Nice trench coat dude, thats pretty cool there...."..... "Dude we were jus messin around the other day chill out man... " ... "I didn't do anything, it was all them!!" ... "cmon man you wouldn't shoot us, were in the middle of a public place..." Yet, the comment I remember the most was uttered from the smallest of the group, obviously a cocky, power hungry p*&$k. "Go ahead man! Shoot me!!! I want you to shoot me!! Heheh you wont!! Goddam p*%!y...." It was faint at first, but grew in intensity and power as I heard the man laugh. This laugh would have made Satan cringe in Hell. For almost half a minute this laugh, spawned from the most powerful place conceiveable, filled the air, and thru the entire town, the entire world. The town activity came to a stop, and all attention was now drawn to this man. One of the preps began to slowly move back. Before I could see a reaction from the preps, the man had dropped his duffel bag, and pulled out one of the pistols with his left hand. Three shots were fired. Three shots hit the largest prep in the head. The shining of the streetlights caused a visible reflection off of the droplets of blood as they flew away from the skull. The blood splatters showered the preps buddies, as they were to paralyzed to run. The next four preps were not executed so systematically, but with more rage from the man's hand cannon than a controlled duty for a soldier. The man unloaded one of the pistols across the fronts of these four innocents, their instantly lifeless bodies dropping with remarkable speed. The shots from that gun were felt just as much as they were heard. He pulled out his other pistol, and without changing a glance, without moving his death-stare from the four other victims to go, aimed the weapon out to the side, and shot about 8 rounds. These bullets mowed down what, after he was dead, I made out to be an undercover cop with his gun slung. He then emptied the clip into two more of the preps. Then, instead of reloading & finishing the task, he set down the guns, and pulled out the knife. The blade loomed huge, even in his large grip. I now noticed that one of two still alive was the smallest of the band, who had now wet his pants, and was hyperventilating in fear. The other one tried to lunge at the man, hoping that his football tackling skills would save his life. The man sidestepped, and made two lunging slashes at him. I saw a small trickle of blood cascade out of his belly and splashing onto the concrete. His head wound was almost as bad, as the shadow formed by the bar's lighting showed blood dripping off his face. The last one, the smallest one, tried to run. The man quickly reloaded, and shot him thru the lower leg. He instantly fell, and cried in pain. The man then pulled out of the duffel bag what looked to be some type of electronic device. I saw him tweak the dials, and press a button. I heard a faint, yet powerful

Ok, please

#10239

Maintain one verb tense

As I walked through the broken door entrance to the final military installation, I realized that this hellish experience was almost over. The invasion was stopped, all of the aliens were dead, and whatever wasn't dead was waiting for me ahead. While I was leaning against a granite wall in a large calmly lit room, I scanned over the dozens of marine bodies that scattered the floor in front of me. A last, futile, stand that wasn't enough to ward off the alien attacks. Bullet shells sprinkled the floor, on top of the carpet of blood. I must go on, to fight whatever waited ahead, I am the only one left on humanity's side of the battle. The bright room ahead suggested that I wouldn't have anywhere to hide once I showed myself. I almost laid down beside my fallen comrades and just went to sleep, as some of them appeared to be. But that would mean that they bad guys would win, and I just could not allow that to happen. So I gathered up all the bullets and superior firepower I could scavenge off of the dead soldiers, or what was left of them, and prepared myself for the last battle.

possession

Sentence fragment

Good ending

Who? Find a better verb → highlight

As I entered the last military base on the moon, I came upon a hellish sight. Bodies of my former marine buddies were scattered across the stone floor. The deathly dark glow of light from above was barely enough to notice the blood and flesh splattered on the large slabs of granite that passed for walls. The platoon had tried to barricade themselves in, but with the alien fire coming through two gigantic windows and with a blitzkrieg of monsters in the small doorway between the windows, the marines couldn't hold them. Arms, legs, and heads were tossed about as if a small child turned on a blender with no lid in the middle of the room. Some were burnt off, some torn, some eaten. Even though the mass of alien bodies outside the room was at least 10 times the marines', they still fell. I must be crazy to fight this war; I must be out of my battered mind. How could one soldier stop all of these monsters? There must be someway out of here that doesn't involve firepower. It is just too much, all the death and destruction. It's pointless, there's no way, no way at all. I can't fight anymore, let them take Earth, I'll stay here on my little moon, along with my squad of dead soldiers.

!!?

RO RO RO

use hyphen

Yours is a unique approach and your writing works in a gruesome way

A / D+

run, run!

Good details and mood setting

C+

23 19

30 25

#10239

REDO

Eric Harris
p4
2/10/99

As I walked through the broken door entrance to the final military installation. I realized that this hellish experience was almost over. The invasion was stopped, all of the aliens were dead, and whatever wasn't dead was waiting for me ahead. While I was leaning against a granite wall in a large calmly lit room, I scanned over the dozens of marine bodies that scattered the floor in front of me. A last, futile, stand that wasn't enough to ward off the alien attacks. Bullet shells sprinkled the floor, on top of the carpet of blood. I must go on, to fight whatever waited ahead, I am the only one left on humanity's side of the battle. The bright room ahead suggested that I wouldn't have anywhere to hide once I showed myself. I almost laid down beside my fallen comrades and just went to sleep, as some of them appeared to be. But that would mean that they bad guys would win, and I just could not allow that to happen. So I gathered up all the bullets and superior firepower I could scavenge off of the dead soldiers, or what was left of them, and prepared myself for the last battle.

As I entered the last military base on the moon, I came upon a hellish sight. Bodies of my former marine buddies were scattered across the stone floor. The deathly dark glow of light from above provided barely enough light to notice the blood and flesh splattered on the large slabs of granite that passed for walls. The platoon had tried to barricade themselves in, but with the alien fire coming through two gigantic windows and with a blitzkrieg of monsters in the small doorway between the windows, the marines couldn't hold them. Arms, legs, and heads were tossed about as if a small child turned on a blender with no lid in the middle of the room. Some were burnt off, some torn, some eaten. Even though the mass of alien bodies outside the room was at least 10 times the marines', they still fell. I must be crazy to fight this war; I must be out of my battered mind. How could one soldier stop all of these monsters? There must be someway out of here that doesn't involve firepower. It is just too much, all the death and destruction. It's pointless, there's no way, no way at all. I can't fight anymore-let them take Earth-I'll stay here on my little moon-along with my squad of dead soldiers.

Cover this with me

SALES ORDER FORM

285-[illegible]488

Chick-fil-A OF SOUTHWEST PLAZA
8501 W. Bowles Avenue, Space 2-C-319
Littleton CO 80123
(303) 973-9462

CUSTOMER NAME Columbine ORDER DATE 4-20-99

COMPANY

DELIVERY ADDRESS

BILLING ADDRESS

TELEPHONE NUMBER(S)

QUANTITY ORDERED	ITEM	PRICE / ITEM	TOTAL / ITEM
40	Sand.	1.75	70.00
35	Nuggets	1.75	61.25

SUBTOTAL 131.25
TAX
TOTAL 131.25

Thank You!

Received by [illegible] Date 4-20-99

PLEASE KEEP THIS RECEIPT FOR YOUR RECORDS.

SALES ORDER FORM

285-[illegible]5489

Chick-fil-A OF SOUTHWEST PLAZA
8501 W. Bowles Avenue, Space 2-C-319
Littleton CO 80123
(303) 973-9462

CUSTOMER NAME Deca ORDER DATE 4-20-99

COMPANY

DELIVERY ADDRESS

BILLING ADDRESS

TELEPHONE NUMBER(S)

QUANTITY ORDERED	ITEM	PRICE / ITEM	TOTAL / ITEM
28	Sand	1.75	49.00
5	Char. Salads	2.25	11.25

SUBTOTAL 60.25
TAX
TOTAL 60.25

Thank You!

Received by Dave Sandoz Date 4-20-99

PLEASE KEEP THIS RECEIPT FOR YOUR RECORDS.

#1255

JC-001-016020

#10295

FAX COVER SHEET

DATE: 24 April 99

TO: Jeffco Sheriff Dept.

FROM: Glenn Gates

SUBJECT: Attached Email

This is a follow-up to previously reported information I verbally provided to your office yesterday.

I would appreciate it if one of your investigators would contact me so that I can explain the nature of this email, as it may have some bearing on your investigation.

Thank you for your consideration of this matter.

Glenn Gates
(303) 932-7075 (Home)
(303) 977-5101 (Work)

Called back 5/1 by Araguilo Smith Investigator - passed along Eric Rietzel's comments re knife to school, possible gun, scared more of Dustin than Eric Harris + Dylan Klebold

Juno e-mail printed Wed, 21 Apr 1999 22:08:29 , page 1

Lt
Grand Porch

From: WORLDPOWER@juno.com
To: jwebb@jeffco.k12.co.us,jenwallick99@hotmail.com,chuckelove@juno.com,
Misssassyfr@hotmail.com,camelboy6@juno.com,
skittlez32@hotmail.com,coolkat374@aol.com,
p.sully@bigpond.com.au,eharnasch@netscape.net,
dgorton@uswest.net,Drums727@aol.com,Garramone@aol.com,
kristi1999@hotmail.com,y_notfg@hotmail.com,VOLTEAR3@AOL.COM,
AngelKB@worldnet.att.net,bbiskup@jeffco.k12.co.us,
cj1012@carol.net,lovegoddess102@hotmail.com,
Jamie010@collegeclub.com,dairygoats@juno.com
Date: Wed, 21 Apr 1999 17:32:34 -0600
Subject: Please send your prayers!

#10295

Dear friends, relatives, and oher aquiantences-

First to my friends that had to live through that hell yesterday.... I want to let you know that I am okay and extremely pleased that you listened to me. I would also like to thank the psyco nutcase with a dish rag on his head for going back for our friends... Thanks Bret! I would also like to thank the rest of you for listening to me in a time when you and I had no idea what was going on. I want to tell you that I was only scared at three points yesterday. (1) When we were under the table and everyone started running away. (2) When we were in the bathrooms and store rooms hearing things go on above us and (3) When Bret was not with the group that I escorted out of the hellish enviroment. I would like to thank all of you who were there listening to me give you directions. I was gladly willing to lay down my life to save yours and you recognized it. I want to thankyou for staying low and grasping onto my every word. I am seriously afriad that if I hadn't been there you would have all run up those stairs and been shot by my friends that I thought I knew. You all know me and I am more grateful to you for listening than anything else! If you hadn't listened and took off running it could easily have been one of you still laying in the school at this hour. There isn't much I can take credit for or am willing to take credit for....except that I am fortunate because I have you all still here with me! The hell has only begun. I am hurt. I am really hurt! I still cannot comprehend that my friends were physically capable of coming in and doing this to soooo many others. I am sorry and if anyone needs to talk please give me a phone call or if you want to hear me talk....call please!

Home (303) 797-3613

Pager (303) 879-0921

Next to my friends and e-mail aquaitances. I am really glad to hear so many of you express your concern to us here at Columbine! My friends are not the "evil" people that they make them out to be on television...there is no "trenchcoat" posse. I would like to inform you that I am extremely sorry for the tradgedy that happened here. I want you all to pray for Dylan and Eric also. They were excellent individuals. I am sorry for what they have done but my heart and prayers go with them just as equally as they go with the victims that were slain and injured yesterday afternoon. I hope that you all hold us near to your hearts and talk about this without predjudice twoard Eric and Dylan.

#10351

The Mind and Motives of Charles Manson

Dylan Klebold
11-3-98
L.A., Per. 6

In 1994, Oliver Stone directed a film, using a Quentin Tarantino-written script about a pair of lover serial killers, (partially using the "Bonnie and Clyde" theme) entitled "Natural Born Killers." This film portrayed the main two characters who, at the point between innocent teen-ager and experienced adult, defy society, and get lost in their own little world, killing, and robbing whoever they come across. Although still on Earth, they live by their own morals, beliefs, and at the end of the film, expose the media and the law for its flaws. The truth to this movie is that it was not made to reproduce the Bonnie and Clyde theme, but it was almost an exact parallel to one man, with similar experiences in the late nineteen-sixties; Charles Manson. Oliver Stone stated later, in an interview related to the movie "The idea was that he would become more like Charlie Manson." (describing an interview with Mickey Knox, the serial killer in Natural Born Killers.) The parallels from the film to the most stunning murders in the sixties can be seen from the similarities in the interviews between Manson and Knox, to the setting and time period. The point being that the movie was later considered one of the most daring movies of all time, thus just scraping the surface of the severity of the story behind Charles Manson and his so-called "family."

Charles Manson was born near 1935 to an unknown father, and a prostitute. Not much is known about his past, just abstract things. Manson went to a foster home at age three, and his mother later was arrested for robbery. From then to the age of eighteen and

#10351

past, he was moved around from foster home to foster home, juvenile prison to juvenile prison. His prison record included two counts of forgery, two counts of mail theft, check forgery, probation violation, pimping, and GTA. It was around this time in his life that he met the early members in his family.

Patricia Krenwinkle was an average girl growing up in the suburbs. She got average grades, and sang in her school's glee club. She had one sister, a mother, and their father was an insurance agent. At age eighteen, she was a secretary, and had just joined the hippie movement. She met Charles Manson at a party at the house of her sister's friend. He was playing an original, yet sad song on his guitar. She was drawn to him by his karma, mood, and attitude, which led to their sleeping together that same night. He inticed her, by words of love and happiness, to an extent that she was happy whenever he was around, and never wanted to leave him. Two days after meeting him, they, with others, left for San Francisco. 3 transition sentence

Leslie Van Houten had a similar upbringing. She was a suburbanite, who sang in a church choir, and was later the homecoming princess at her high school. Other than the fact that her father left the family when she was young, she had an uneventful early life. At her late teenage years, she wanted more than normal girls had at that time. She heard about Manson, how he had the answers, and how closely he portrayed christ. She too met him, and fell into what might not be called "love", but possibly an obsession, with him and with the happiness that he appeared to bring with him. With Manson she later explained her actions "I followed him because I anticipated a positive change."

Others like Krenwinkle and Van Houten had gotten word of Manson's unearthly

#16351

beliefs and prophecies. Charles "Tex" Watson, once an All-American high school athelete, later bacame Manson's biggest believer. Lynette "Squeaky" Fromme, whose father was an Aeronautical Engineer, was also a follower, and later was the acting head of the family when Manson was not around. These people, and dozens others followed Manson out West, first to San Francisco, and then further South, winding up at a place called Spahn Ranch.

Charles Manson would later have a "family" of these followers, who literally did whatever he asked. They found happiness in his and eachother's presence. It was mainly a piece of the hippie movement, a way to stray from the norm and live opposite of what one was raised to learn. The structure was simple; he was the leader, the christ, the martyr of the group, and they listened to and did what he said. This type of control, however innocent the motives, could be considered a cult, and was later labeled as such. Yet, the main principals behind their family was, and only was, Manson's will. The Mind and Motives of Charles Manson, and society's counteractions are best described when his beliefs, his actions to support and uphold these beliefs, and society's laws to stop him are taken into account. —T

Manson has been proclaimed by many to be insane. The question of whether or not he is insane is a question of opinion, which cannot have a "true" right answer. However, his beliefs, which fueled his and his family's actions between 1968 and 1975 conflicted with society's morals, around which this country revolves. The severity of Manson and his family's doings are reasoned behind his beliefs toward himself, his family, nature, other people, and the law.

Charles Manson, on many occasions, has compared himself to Jesus Christ. He

#10351

believed that he was Christ, and the world had made him suffer. just as Christ did two thousand years ago. He also had his family believing that he was christ. He said in an interview, when asked how he got his followers to believe that he was Jesus, "I was just being myself..... all men is Jesus Christ." He also believed that he was Satan, to come to Earth and start Helter Skelter, what he called a prophetical armageddon.

His family, he believed, had two main spiritual duties: to learn to be him and to act like him, and to also learn and believe in what he did. He and the family lived with each other, living off, what he would consider love, for each other, and the earth. He told them that the happiness is in love. He believed that they should, when necessary, die for him, and not feel remorse. He preached to them that death was not bad, just another high. The family eventually adopted these beliefs, thus putting them at his complete control.

Nature, according to Manson, was one of the most precious things in life. He subscribed to the belief that ATWA (Air, Trees, Water, Animals) kept humans alive, and we should treat ATWA with equal respect. He once metaphored that ATWA was a ship, and the human wastes to the earth, pollution, and forest destruction was like a hole in the bottom of the boat. He, when living at Spahn Ranch, would tell his family to let the scorpions crawl over them, as they were aminals, not meant to endanger the family.

Helter Skelter, revenge were part of his beliefs. Humans had corrupted the Earth and ATWA, and were ignorant about it. Manson had felt that society dumped him, and he felt great rage for society, and people, and later found an anthem for his rage. When asked

about his actions, many years after the murders, he had said that he is a part of everyone, that he mirrors people, because they shaped him.The Beatles' "White Album" included

#10351

songs (Helter Skelter, Revolution #9, Piggies, and others) that Manson felt documented his

rage toward society. When at the ranch, he and the family listened to these songs many times over. Manson thought he had heard his name being said in one of the songs. Their thoughts about Helter Skelter, or the armageddon, were brought out by these songs. In Revolution #9, he heard machine gun fire, the oinking of pigs, and a man saying "rise."

His beliefs would later incite Helter Skelter, using his family as a type of "army." Some people believe that he just brutalized people, that the murders were for no cause, and

he was just insane. Yet, more than twenty-five years after he and his family were convicted, he still has the same beliefs, and still can logically explain his actions.

August 9, 1969 and August 10, 1969. These two days carry a dark shadow over them. Two of the first ritual cult-style mass murders in U.S. history. The first of the two changed the mood of the entire population of L.A. for almost a year. These murders were the coming of Manson's Helter Skelter, the armageddon of the Earth.

Spahn Ranch is a small, run-down ranch near L.A. It was owned by George Spahn, who was then a decrepid, eighty-year-old wrangler, whose kids had gone away, and

whose wife had died. He waas depressed near death, when a group of hippies came to his door. They agreed to take care of him, and the ranch in exchange for living space. He agreed. The group, otherwise known as Manson's family, had Squeaky take the most care of George, which included cleaning, cooking, making love to him, and other various tasks. The family, which consisted of twenty-six people, began its cultish life in the desert.

"We played a lot of music, we did a lot of drugs, we loved, we were happy" replies Manson when later asked about life at the ranch. The family, did these things, and more.

#10351

They lost their humanity at the ranch. Life was lived "now", for "today." Manson told them to always "live today." The family members never talked about the past, never thought about the past or the future. The initiation of female family members was just that they joined. Male members would pick any woman they wanted and made love to them. Manson's thoughts on this was that that's what women are for, to bait the men. The women were not allowed to deny who picked them. They had no watches, to forget time, and society. Manson would walk up to members daily, and have them mirror his actions, to try to be exactly like him. They took hundreds of acid trips, they did marajuana, and during the acid trips, he would have them reenact the crucifiction. During these times he would ask them if they would die for him, if they would "be him." The members had started to live Manson's reality. Manson would hear about the discrimination against the blacks in the South, and this was partially where he based his proof that Helter Skelter was near. the members started getting more guns, knives, and other weapons. They had lookouts at the ranch. They also robbed places to get money. Leslie Van Houten even robbed her father to get money for the cause.

By August 8, 1969, Manson had allready killed a few people for various reasons. These drug dealers, and bums that he did kill are civil compared to the two ritualistic murders, done for Helter Skelter. Manson once tried to get a record contract from a producer, living at 10050 Cielo Dr. in Bel-Air, which later failed. Manson, who had been telling the family for months that they needed to start Helter Skelter themselves, needed money to bail out a member from jail. near midnight, on August 8, he called a meeting about this. He sent Pat Krenwinkle, Susan Atkins, Linda Kasabian, and Tex Watson to

#10351

10050 Cielo Dr. to get money. He had told the women to do whatever Tex told them, and was remembered saying "I don't care how you do it, but do it, and get it done now!" Later that night, just after midnight, August 9, they pulled up to the driveway. Tex cut the telephone wires, and, bypassing the electric gate, the women scaled a fence and climbed up a hill to the yard. This house was no longer occupied by the record producer of Manson's acquaintence, but instead a beautiful new actress named Sharon Tate. Her lover and soon-to-be husband Roman Polanski, who was a movie director, was in London at the time. She was pregnant with their eight-month-old baby. She, Jay Sebring, Voytek Frykowski, and Abigail Folger were at the house for the night. Sebring was a world-wide known ~~mive~~ hair dresser, owning Sebring International. Folger was the heriess to the Folger coffee fortune. Frykowski was an actor, her lover. Back behind the house in a small shack was William Garretson, who was a caretaker of the house, who would later be an important witness. At the time when the women jumped the fence and were waiting for Tex, they heard four gunshots. He has seen Steven Parent driving up to the residence. He was an acquaintance of Garretson, coming by to visit. He was killed instantly, four shot at point-blank range. Tex then caught up with the women, and walked to the front door. It was locked, so he went through an open window next to the door, letting the women in first. They got the four people into the living room, together. Sebring, who tried to protect Sharon, was bludgeoned in the head once, then shot and stabbed by Tex. The other three people were panicked at this time. Frykowski tried to run out the back door, but was caught up to by Tex. He was clubbed in the head several times, shot, and stabbed. It was

#10357

later counted that he was stabbed fifty-one times. Before his death, Abigail Folger had been tied up, and now was starting to get free. She ran out the back, pursued by Krenwinkle. She was ran down, and stabbed to death. Krenwinkle later recalled her saying "I'm allready dead..." (later found to have been stabbed twenty-eight times.) Finally, Sharon Tate, the only one left, was begging for the life of her baby to Tex, who replied "Look bitch, I have no mercy for you." He then stabbed her stabbed to death. After these five brutal murders, the killers wound up taking only seventy dollars before leaving. When returning to the ranch, Manson was remembered saying only two things; "Do you have any remorse?", and "Don't tell anyone."

"Sharon Tate, four others slain in ritualistic murders." These were the headlines the following day in the Los Angeles Times. Even the New York Times, which never printed murder cases on the cover page, printed the Tate murders on the cover for almost a week. The night of August 9, 1969, Leno Labianca and his wife, Rosemary, were driving back from a vacation at Lake Isabella. It was about 3:00 AM. August 10 when they finally arrived back at their house. Manson had picked Krenwinkle, Van Houten, and Tex to go to their house. Manson still needed money, and he said that he went to a party at the neighboring house once before. He had asked Van Houten, "Can you be me, do you believe enough in me to do this?" This time, Manson came with them in a seperate car. They arrived, and walked through the front door. Tex tied up Leno, who was reading the paper in the living room. At this time, Manson had left, leaving no evidence of his presence. The two girls took Rosemary into the bedroom. Manson had told Tex "Don't

#10351

scare them like last time, just kill them." Leno was stabbed to death while Rosemary was forced to listen. Tex then came in, and also stabbed her to death. He then handed a knife to Van Houten, who then stabbed Rosemary in the back fifteen times. Pat then went out to the dead body of Leno. She took a fork, and stabbed him on the stomach multiple times, and finally left the fork in him. No money was taken.

During the first set of murders, They had written "Piggies" and "Helter Skelter" in Tates blood on the door. In the second set, they wrote with Leno's blood "Rise". "Death to Pigs", and "Helter Skelter" on the walls before they left. These cultish writings were the only things that the police could find in common to the two murders.

By 1970, Manson and his followers had killed more people than the victims in the Tate-Labianca murders, but the severity of the two back-to-back slaughters shocked the nation. Nobody had seen killings like these. Unprovoked, uneccessary, and inhuman.

Four months after the two murderings, police finally caught up with and arrested Manson and his followers for the murders. The cultish actions and Manson's control over the family, however, didn't stop when they were all in custody of the law. It had taken years after the trials for the family to break Manson's will over them.

Manson and four of his followers were arrested four months after the murders. He, along with Tex Watson, Susan Atkins, Leslie Van Houten, and Pat Krenwinkle were charged with first degree murder counts on Steven Parent, Sharon Tate, Abigail Folger, Voytek Frykowski, Jay Sebring, Rosemary Labianca, and Leno Labianca. The main pieces of evidence were the revolver that Tex used in the Tate murders, and fingerprints around the residences. The revolver, which was later found in a field near the site, had no

#10351

gun grip, which was found in three pieces at the Tate crime scene.

Along with the seven known murders, Manson and his followers had collected a "tab" of bodies around the L.A. area, for various reasons. These others include Nancy Warren, Clida Delaney, Marina Habe, Mark Walts, Gary Hinman, Donald Shea, John Haught, James Sharp, Doreen Gual, and Ronald Hughes, the lastone, in late 1970. Also, Squeaky, Manson's acting head of the family, had attempted to assassinate president Gerald Ford in 1975.

During the trial, Manson had his three female followers do many strange things to confuse the court, including carving X's in their heads, always making stupid symbols in the courtroom, and even taking full blame for all the murders. However, the prosecution. led by Vincent Bugliosi, had verbal evidence from a testimony given to them by Linda Kasabian. She, once a family member, had traded information to the prosecution for a full pardon. It was recalled that a family member screamed at her from outside the courthouse "You're going to kill us all!" After the end if the trials, Manson and his family were all found guilty, partly due to the testimony of Kasbian, and also to the evidence found. They all got the death penalty, which was abolished about a year after the trials. Their sentances were reduced to life in prison. Since then, up until the present, Manson has been living in solitary confinement, without parole. Pat Krenwinkle, Leslie Van Houten, and Susan Atkins are still in prison, are allowed parole attempts. and never recieve them. Tex Watson is in jail, but was allowed to marry, and has three kids.

The law of America and the state of California stopped Manson from committing

#
10361

more murders, and mostly put an end to his family. However, the country has been shocked for twenty-five years hearing about Manson's family. The severity of the Tate-Labianca murders has never diminished, and even though the murders are credited to Manson's ideas, the innoecnt times of a hippie cult, the family's life at Spahn Ranch can also be credited to him, and his ideas.

To this day, Manson's influence over his followers, and the entire U.S. is still lingering. He always told people he was a crazy old man, but many people followed him. However, his beliefs, and the beliefs of his followers have changed in twenty years.

Cult behavior, for the most part, sprang up after Manson's family affairs in the late 1960's. One good example of the related lifestyle is David Karesh and his followers in the early 1990's. According to Krenwinkle, the scariest thing is when Manson gets a follower from the younger generation. For example, Axel Rose recorded one of Manson's songs, and wears a Manson T-shirt at concerts. "The biggest misconception is people thinking that what we did was OK." says Krenwinkle in a recent interview. double space

To this day, Manson still believes the same things he has all his life. He also says that he had no part of the Tate-Labianca murders, and that the government treated him unfairly. Manson will be in solitray confinement for the rest of his life, saying these things to countless reporters who choose to hear his side of the story.

Pat Krenwinkle, Leslie Van Houten, and Susan Atkins, the three women followers tried with Manson are all in jail to this day. They all have dropped Manson's beliefs, and live commendable lives. Atkils has converted to Christianity. Van Houten and Krenwinkle, who hold jobs, and help kids with drug problems, say "The thing about Charlie is that he says he's crazy to hide under people's awareness. In this way, he can get

#
10351

people to do things for him, without them questioning his motives." This is what they say happened to them, and countless others, who subscribed to Manson's beliefs. and suffered the consequences.

Manson's murder case was the most extraordinary of the time period, expecially taking into accuont the hippie era. However, the murders partially stemmed from the era. As he had so many people under his control, believeing his every word, what he thought turned into a reality. Oliver Stone compliments Manson. when describing his interview with Geraldo Rivera, saying that Manson had the upper hand of the discussion the entire time. Intelligence is not one and the same with sanity. however, which might have explained Manson's retaliation against society. It is of somebody's opinion. to decide whether or not they think Manson is insane. Yet, His mind and motives can explain why he acted how he did, and why society didn't approve.

Your Paper is very good all the little circles are just little mistakes just make sure you double space

Works Cited

#
10351

"Access Manson." On-Line. Available: http://www.atwa.com. 14, October 1998.

Bugliosi, Vincent. Helter Skelter. New York: W.W. Norton & Company, 1974.

"Charles Manson Page." On-line. Available: http://www.hominet/~homerb/manson.htm. 14, October 1998.

The Manson Women. Video Cassette. A Turning Point, 199?.

Natural Born Killers: Directors Cut. Dir. Oliver Stone. With Woody Harrelson, Juilette Lewis. Vidmark Entertainment, 1996.

(Natural)
Strawberry blonde
buzz cut hair Chizzled
face, high (well defined) cheek bones.
Wide forehead & neck
Muscular 5'11"-6'
Oval face
Small upper lip
Narrow nose
Sm. Eyebrows

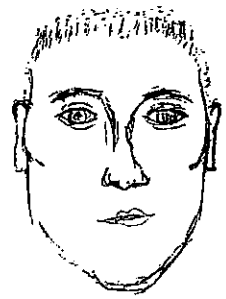

#10352

JC-001-016036

United Parcel Service

From : Rocky Mountain District Security
5020 Ivy St.
Commerce City, CO 80022

#10371

Fax Cover Sheet

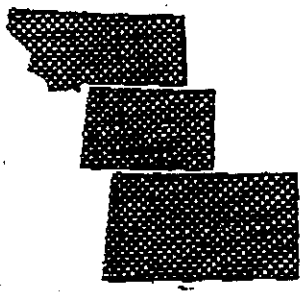

Date: 4-22-99
Number of pages including cover sheet: 2

To: Jack McFadden
J.C.S.O.
Phone:
Fax phone: 303-271-5600
CC:

From: Bruce Snelling
Rocky Mountain District Security
Phone: 303-286-~~6020~~ C/63 or Atlas 359-6020
Fax phone: 303-286-6029 or Atlas 359-6029
Phone Cell. 303-598-5358

REMARKS: ☒ Urgent ☐ For your review ☐ Reply ASAP ☐ Please comment

Jack - This is one address. I am not done checking the other. Let me know what you need.

Bruce

faxcvr.doc

#10371

[redacted]

1-25-99 Bionique
1-18-99 F & W Publications
2-2-99 Top Eng. Performance
2-22-99 Bionique
2-26-99 Maximilian Importing
4-2-99 Hendrick Imports
4-19-99 UPS Letter Center

JC-001-016038

United Parcel Service 55 Glenlake Parkway, NE
Atlanta, GA 30328
404-828-6000

May 20, 1999

#10371

Cheryl Zimmerman
Jefferson County Sheriff's Department
200 Jefferson County Parkway
Golden, CO 80401

Re: Search Warrant

Dear Ms. Zimmerman:

This letter is in response to the Search Warrant issued to United Parcel Service ("UPS") on or about May 13, 1999 ("Subpoena").

The Search Warrant requested any records related to deliveries made by United Parcel Service (UPS) to [redacted] Littleton, CO 80123, County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, and [redacted] Littleton, CO 80127, County of Jefferson, State of Colorado; to include, dates deliveries made, originator of deliveries, and party who signed for deliveries.

UPS maintains domestic shipping and delivery records for one year only. UPS implemented its one-year record retention policy in January of 1995 pursuant to the Federal Aviation Administration Authorization Act of 1994 (FAAAA), which deregulated the industry. Due to the burden of lengthy retention periods, the FAAAA preempts individual states from imposing record retention requirements on motor carriers that are longer than one year. However, in cases where a UPS package tracking number is made available, it is possible to search for a delivery confirmation for the previous eighteen months.

UPS made a diligent search for records during the time period of May 19, 1998 through May 19, 1999. As the enclosed information reflects, UPS has been able to locate delivery records for services to [redacted], Littleton, CO 80123 and [redacted], Littleton, CO 80127. These records identify by shipper number the shipper who sent the package. The enclosed delivery records also indicate the date the particular delivery was made, address, including zip code, to which the shipment was delivered, and, where available, the name of the person who signed for the package.

Worldwide Olympic Partner

36 USC 380

#10371

Customer profile documents, which identify the shippers of the packages delivered to [redacted] Littleton, CO 80123 and [redacted] Littleton, CO 80127, are also enclosed.

Please call me at (404) 828-8119 if you have questions or concerns. Until such time, UPS will consider this matter closed and your request answered.

Sincerely,

La'Kerri Jackson

La'Kerri Jackson
United Parcel Service

LNPO19999497

#10371

MDD7701 AUTOMATED DELIVERY INFORMATION 19 MAY 1999
CANDIDATE LIST SCREEN 12:40:21 ET

EARCH ADDRESS DATE RANGE SEARCHED CC POSTAL
ADDRESS [redacted] 06/06/1998 THRU 06/09/1998 US 80123
SELECTION: A PAGE 1 OF 1

TYPE	LOCATION		SHIPPER NUMBER	PKG ID	DATE MM/DD/YY	TIME	REMARKS
A D	[redacted]	LITTLETON	80680E		06/08/98	11:45	PORCH

* ENTER : DETAIL F2 : SIGNATURE F3 : PREVIOUS SCREEN *
* F7 : PREV PAGE F8 : NEXT PAGE F12 : RETURN TO MAIN *
DD77CAND E005701 PLEASE ENTER SELECTION

#10371

MSC0905M CUSTOMER ADDRESS (INQUIRY) 05/19/99 12:46:37
(US)

HIPPER NO.	ACCOUNT TYPE	ACCOUNT START DATE	COUNTRY
000080680E	01 (PICKUP)	06/06/91	US

CUSTOMER ID: 0001161389

ADDRESS TYPES

ALL/ALL OTHERS PKUP X BILLING COD CLAIMS DELIVERY CONFIRMATION
DELIVERY X TRACING

NAME : CONTINUING EDUCATION STORE #:
ATTENTION : IND STUDY
NUMBER PFX NAME TYPE SFX
STREET : 1221 UNIVERSITY AVE

FLOOR :
ROOM/SUITE :
P.O. BOX # :
ADTNL INFO:
CITY/TOWN : BOULDER
STATE : CO
ZIP CODE : 80309

PF2=NEXT SCRN PF4=PREV MENU PF5=DONE PF7=BACK PF8=FWRD PF12=MAIN MENU

#10371

MDD7701

AUTOMATED DELIVERY INFORMATION
CANDIDATE LIST SCREEN

19 MAY 1999
12:42:25 ET
CC POSTAL
US 80123

EARCH ADDRESS
ADDRESS [redacted]
SELECTION: A

DATE RANGE SEARCHED
07/09/1998 THRU 07/13/1998

PAGE 1 OF 1

TYPE	LOCATION		SHIPPER NUMBER	PKG ID	DATE MM/DD/YY	TIME	REMARKS
A D	[redacted]	LITTLETON	275164	988	07/10/98	12:37	PORCH

* ENTER : DETAIL F2 : SIGNATURE F3 : PREVIOUS SCREEN *
* F7 : PREV PAGE F8 : NEXT PAGE F12 : RETURN TO MAIN *
DD77CAND E005701 PLEASE ENTER SELECTION

#10371

MSC0905M CUSTOMER ADDRESS (INQUIRY) (US) 05/19/99 12:46:54

HIPPER NO.	ACCOUNT TYPE	ACCOUNT START DATE	COUNTRY
0000275164	01 (PICKUP)	01/01/01	US

CUSTOMER ID: 0000139569

ADDRESS TYPES

ALL/ALL OTHERS X PKUP X BILLING COD CLAIMS DELIVERY CONFIRMATION
DELIVERY X TRACING

STORE #:

NAME : TASCO
ATTENTION :

NUMBER	PFX	NAME	TYPE	SFX
9		JAY GOULD	CT	

STREET : 9

FLOOR :
ROOM/SUITE :
P.O. BOX # :
ADTNL INFO:
CITY/TOWN : WALDORF
STATE : MD
ZIP CODE : 20602-2741

PF2=NEXT SCRN PF4=PREV MENU PF5=DONE PF7=BACK PF8=FWRD PF12=MAIN MENU

#10371

MDD7701

AUTOMATED DELIVERY INFORMATION
CANDIDATE LIST SCREEN

19 MAY 1999
13:14:20 ET
CC POSTAL
US 80127

EARCH ADDRESS
ADDRESS [redacted]
SELECTION: A

DATE RANGE SEARCHED
05/19/1998 THRU 05/21/1998

PAGE 1 OF 1

TYPE		LOCATION	SHIPPER NUMBER	PKG ID	DATE MM/DD/YY	TIME	REMARKS
A	D	[redacted] LITTLETO	624227		05/20/98	14:45	GARAGE
B	D	[redacted] LITTLETO	624227		05/20/98	14:45	GARAGE
C	D	[redacted] LITTLETO	624227		05/20/98	14:45	GARAGE

* ENTER : DETAIL F2 : SIGNATURE F3 : PREVIOUS SCREEN *
* F7 : PREV PAGE F8 : NEXT PAGE F12 : RETURN TO MAIN *
DD77CAND E005701 PLEASE ENTER SELECTION

#10371

MSC0905M CUSTOMER ADDRESS (INQUIRY) (US) 05/19/99 13:15:01

SHIPPER NO.	ACCOUNT TYPE	ACCOUNT START DATE	COUNTRY
0000624227	01 (PICKUP)	04/09/83	US

CUSTOMER ID: 0000823680

ADDRESS TYPES

ALL/ALL OTHERS X PKUP X BILLING X COD X CLAIMS X DELIVERY CONFIRMATION X
DELIVERY X TRACING X

NAME : IN THE SWIM STORE #:
ATTENTION :

	NUMBER	PFX	NAME	TYPE	SFX
STREET :	320		INDUSTRIAL	DR	

FLOOR :
ROOM/SUITE :
P.O. BOX # :
ADTNL INFO:
CITY/TOWN : WEST CHICAGO
STATE : IL
ZIP CODE : 60185-1876

PF2=NEXT SCRN PF4=PREV MENU PF5=DONE PF7=BACK PF8=FWRD PF12=MAIN MENU

#10371

```
MDD7701                    AUTOMATED DELIVERY INFORMATION                19 MAY 1999
                              CANDIDATE LIST SCREEN                      13:15:28 ET
 EARCH  ADDRESS                          DATE RANGE SEARCHED            CC POSTAL
ADDRESS [redacted]                       06/09/1998 THRU 06/11/1998 US 80127
SELECTION: A                   SHIPPER    PKG   DATE            PAGE  1  OF  1
 TYPE      LOCATION            NUMBER     ID  MM/DD/YY TIME  REMARKS
A D [redacted] LITTLETO 834248            06/11/98 13:47 PORCH

*       ENTER : DETAIL      F2 : SIGNATURE    F3 : PREVIOUS SCREEN          *
*          F7 : PREV PAGE   F8 : NEXT PAGE   F12 : RETURN TO MAIN           *
           DD77CAND E005701 PLEASE ENTER SELECTION
```

#10371

MSC0905M CUSTOMER ADDRESS (INQUIRY) 05/19/99 13:15:41
(US)

HIPPER NO.	ACCOUNT TYPE	ACCOUNT START DATE	COUNTRY
0000834248	01 (PICKUP)	08/31/85	US

CUSTOMER ID: 0000991010

ADDRESS TYPES

ALL/ALL OTHERS X PKUP X BILLING COD X CLAIMS X DELIVERY CONFIRMATION
DELIVERY X TRACING X

NAME : NAPA VALLEY ART STORE STORE #:
ATTENTION :

	NUMBER	PFX	NAME	TYPE	SFX
STREET :	1041		LINCOLN	AVE	

FLOOR :
ROOM/SUITE :
P.O. BOX # :
ADTNL INFO:
CITY/TOWN : NAPA
STATE : CA
ZIP CODE : 94558-4913

PF2=NEXT SCRN PF4=PREV MENU PF5=DONE PF7=BACK PF8=FWRD PF12=MAIN MENU

#10371

MDD7701 AUTOMATED DELIVERY INFORMATION 19 MAY 1999
CANDIDATE LIST SCREEN 13:16:20 ET

EARCH ADDRESS DATE RANGE SEARCHED CC POSTAL
ADDRESS [redacted] 06/27/1998 THRU 06/30/1998 US 80127
SELECTION: A PAGE 1 OF 1

TYPE	LOCATION	SHIPPER NUMBER	PKG ID	DATE MM/DD/YY	TIME	REMARKS
A D [redacted]	LITTLETON CO	393409	03	06/29/98	15:00	GARAGE

* ENTER : DETAIL F2 : SIGNATURE F3 : PREVIOUS SCREEN *
* F7 : PREV PAGE F8 : NEXT PAGE F12 : RETURN TO MAIN *
DD77CAND E005701 PLEASE ENTER SELECTION

JC-001-016049

#10371

MSC0905M CUSTOMER ADDRESS (INQUIRY) (US) 05/19/99 13:17:34

HIPPER NO.	ACCOUNT TYPE	ACCOUNT START DATE	COUNTRY
0000393409	01 (PICKUP)	09/21/85	US

CUSTOMER ID: 0000681568

ADDRESS TYPES

ALL/ALL OTHERS PKUP X BILLING COD CLAIMS DELIVERY CONFIRMATION
DELIVERY X TRACING

NAME : BEKKERS IMPORTS CORP STORE #:
ATTENTION :

	NUMBER	PFX	NAME	TYPE	SFX
STREET :	731	S	WESTOVER	BLVD	

FLOOR :
ROOM/SUITE :
P.O. BOX # :
ADTNL INFO:
CITY/TOWN : ALBANY
STATE : GA
ZIP CODE : 31707-4952

PF2=NEXT SCRN PF4=PREV MENU PF5=DONE PF7=BACK PF8=FWRD PF12=MAIN MENU

#10371

MDD7701 AUTOMATED DELIVERY INFORMATION 19 MAY 1999
CANDIDATE LIST SCREEN 13:18:32 ET

EARCH ADDRESS DATE RANGE SEARCHED CC POSTAL
ADDRESS [redacted] 07/30/1998 THRU 08/03/1998 US 80127
SELECTION: A PAGE 1 OF 1

TYPE	LOCATION	SHIPPER NUMBER	PKG ID	DATE MM/DD/YY	TIME	REMARKS
A D$	[redacted] LITTLETO	1E7154		07/30/98	10:02	MET CUSTOMER MA

* ENTER : DETAIL F2 : SIGNATURE F3 : PREVIOUS SCREEN *
* F7 : PREV PAGE F8 : NEXT PAGE F12 : RETURN TO MAIN *
DD77CAND E005701 PLEASE ENTER SELECTION

#10371

MDD7801 AUTOMATED DELIVERY INFORMATION 19 MAY 1999
13:18:36 ET
'KG: 1 OF 1 DETAIL SCREEN
EL DATE/TIME: 07/30/98 10:02 PKG ID: DEL STAT: DELIVERED
SHPNO: 1E7154 CLARIFIED SIGNATURE:
INQUIRY NUMBER(S): 1Z1E71540310551002

SHIPPER NAME: D P S NUTRITION
LOCATION: MET CUSTOMER MAN
ADDRESS: [redacted] LITTLETON CO 80127 US
ORIGINAL RECEIVER:
REMARKS: MET CUSTOMER MA
RETURN ADDRESS:

DRIVER NAME: REED
DRIVER NUMBER: 521909011
DEFINED AREA: 2602
SLIC : 8013
COD CASH ONLY (0=N, 1=Y): 0
COD ALTERED (0=N, 1=Y): 0

VEHICLE NO.: 510650
SRC/LOOP/GRP : DIAD/LQ0/YZE
STOP NUMBER: 5
STOP COUNT: 65
PACKAGES/STOP: 1
STOP TYPE: RESIDENTIAL
COD DUE AMT: USD 170.00

* F2: SIGNATURE F3: PREV SCREEN F4: MONEY DETAIL *
* F7: PREV PACKAGE F8: NEXT PACKAGE F12: RETURN TO MAIN *
0□

#10371

MDD7901 AUTOMATED DELIVERY INFORMATION 19 MAY 1999
PKG: 001 OF 001 MONETARY DETAIL SCREEN 13:18:38 ET
EL DATE/TIME: 07/30/98 10:02 PKG ID: DEL STAT: DELIVERED
SHPNO: 1E7154 CLARIFIED SIGNATURE:
INQUIRY NUMBER(S): 1Z1E71540310551002

ADDRESS: [redacted] LITTLETON CO 80127 US

COD DUE AMOUNT:	USD 170.00	FREIGHT CHARGE:	USD 0.00
COD CASH RECV:	USD 0.00	TAX DUE AMOUNT:	USD 0.00
		BROKERAGE FEE:	USD 0.00
COD CHECKS RECV:	USD 170.00	UPS CASH COLL :	USD 0.00
# OF COD CHECKS: 1		CREDIT CARD :	USD 0.00
CHECK(S) RECEIVED			
COD COLLECT:	USD 170.00		

* F3 : PREVIOUS SCREEN F12 : RETURN TO MAIN *

à□

#10371

MSC0905M CUSTOMER ADDRESS (INQUIRY) 05/19/99 13:19:43
(US)

HIPPER NO.	ACCOUNT TYPE	ACCOUNT START DATE	COUNTRY
00001E7154	01 (PICKUP)	04/05/93	US

CUSTOMER ID: 0002047838

ADDRESS TYPES

ALL/ALL OTHERS X PKUP X BILLING COD CLAIMS X DELIVERY CONFIRMATION
DELIVERY X TRACING X

NAME : D P S NUTRITION STORE #:
ATTENTION :

	NUMBER	PFX	NAME	TYPE	SFX
STREET :	29		STAUFFER INDUSTRIAL PARK		

FLOOR :
ROOM/SUITE :
P.O. BOX # :
ADTNL INFO:
CITY/TOWN : TAYLOR
STATE : PA
ZIP CODE : 18517-9601

PF2=NEXT SCRN PF4=PREV MENU PF5=DONE PF7=BACK PF8=FWRD PF12=MAIN MENU

#10371

MDD7701 AUTOMATED DELIVERY INFORMATION 19 MAY 1999
CANDIDATE LIST SCREEN 13:21:10 ET
DATE RANGE SEARCHED CC POSTAL
09/23/1998 THRU 09/25/1998 US 80127

EARCH ADDRESS
ADDRESS [redacted]
SELECTION: A PAGE 1 OF 1

TYPE	LOCATION	SHIPPER NUMBER	PKG ID	DATE MM/DD/YY	TIME	REMARKS
A D	[redacted] LITTLETO	66X078	001	09/24/98	16:00	FRONT DOOR
B D	[redacted] LITTLETO	W3X703		09/25/98	10:02	GARAGE

* ENTER : DETAIL F2 : SIGNATURE F3 : PREVIOUS SCREEN *
* F7 : PREV PAGE F8 : NEXT PAGE F12 : RETURN TO MAIN *
DD77CAND E005701 PLEASE ENTER SELECTION

#10371

MSC0905M CUSTOMER ADDRESS (INQUIRY) (US) 05/19/99 13:21:41

HIPPER NO.	ACCOUNT TYPE	ACCOUNT START DATE	COUNTRY
000066X078	01 (PICKUP)	02/22/91	US

CUSTOMER ID: 0000001964

ADDRESS TYPES

ALL/ALL OTHERS X PKUP X BILLING X COD X CLAIMS X DELIVERY CONFIRMATION X
DELIVERY X TRACING X

NAME : DILLONS STORE #71 STORE #:
ATTENTION :

	NUMBER	PFX	NAME	TYPE	SFX
STREET :	7405		QUIVIRA		

FLOOR :
ROOM/SUITE :
P.O. BOX # :
ADTNL INFO:
CITY/TOWN : SHAWNEE
STATE : KS
ZIP CODE : 66216-3525

PF2=NEXT SCRN PF4=PREV MENU PF5=DONE PF7=BACK PF8=FWRD PF12=MAIN MENU

#10371

MSC0905M CUSTOMER ADDRESS (INQUIRY) (US) 05/19/99 13:21:49

HIPPER NO.	ACCOUNT TYPE	ACCOUNT START DATE	COUNTRY
0000W3X703	01 (PICKUP)	05/19/98	US

CUSTOMER ID: 0005199997

ADDRESS TYPES

ALL/ALL OTHERS X PKUP X BILLING COD X CLAIMS X DELIVERY CONFIRMATION
DELIVERY X TRACING X

NAME : MIDWEST SAFETY COVERS OF AMERI STORE #:
ATTENTION : JULIE

	NUMBER	PFX	NAME	TYPE	SFX
STREET :	4255	W	LAKE	ST	

FLOOR :
ROOM/SUITE :
P.O. BOX # :
ADTNL INFO:
CITY/TOWN : CHICAGO
STATE : IL
ZIP CODE : 60624-1723

PF2=NEXT SCRN PF4=PREV MENU PF5=DONE PF7=BACK PF8=FWRD PF12=MAIN MENU

#10371

MDD7701 AUTOMATED DELIVERY INFORMATION 19 MAY 1999
CANDIDATE LIST SCREEN 13:21:39 ET

EARCH ADDRESS DATE RANGE SEARCHED CC POSTAL
ADDRESS [redacted] 10/02/1998 THRU 10/06/1998 US 80127
SELECTION: A PAGE 1 OF 1

TYPE	LOCATION	SHIPPER NUMBER	PKG ID	DATE MM/DD/YY	TIME	REMARKS
A D	[redacted] LITTLETO	610X61		10/02/98	09:57	FRONT DOOR

* ENTER : DETAIL F2 : SIGNATURE F3 : PREVIOUS SCREEN *
* F7 : PREV PAGE F8 : NEXT PAGE F12 : RETURN TO MAIN *
DD77CAND E005701 PLEASE ENTER SELECTION

#10371

MSC0905M CUSTOMER ADDRESS (INQUIRY) 05/19/99 13:22:26
(US)

HIPPER NO.	ACCOUNT TYPE	ACCOUNT START DATE	COUNTRY
0000610X61	03 (CUSTOMER COUNTER)	01/01/01	US

CUSTOMER ID: 0000820394

ADDRESS TYPES

ALL/ALL OTHERS X PKUP X BILLING X COD X CLAIMS X DELIVERY CONFIRMATION X
DELIVERY X TRACING X

NAME : UPS CC ADDISON STORE #:
ATTENTION :

	NUMBER	PFX	NAME	TYPE	SFX
STREET :	100	S	LOMBARD		

FLOOR :
ROOM/SUITE :
P.O. BOX # :
ADTNL INFO:
CITY/TOWN : ADDISON
STATE : IL
ZIP CODE : 60101-3020

PF2=NEXT SCRN PF4=PREV MENU PF5=DONE PF7=BACK PF8=FWRD PF12=MAIN MENU

#10371

MDD7701 AUTOMATED DELIVERY INFORMATION 19 MAY 1999
CANDIDATE LIST SCREEN 13:23:06 ET

SEARCH ADDRESS DATE RANGE SEARCHED CC POSTAL
ADDRESS [redacted] 10/20/1998 THRU 10/22/1998 US 80127
SELECTION: B PAGE 1 OF 1

TYPE	LOCATION	SHIPPER NUMBER	PKG ID	DATE MM/DD/YY	TIME	REMARKS
A D	[redacted] LITTLETO	45995X		10/21/98	10:10	OTHER
B D	[redacted] LITTLETO	45995X		10/21/98	10:10	OTHER

* ENTER : DETAIL F2 : SIGNATURE F3 : PREVIOUS SCREEN *
* F7 : PREV PAGE F8 : NEXT PAGE F12 : RETURN TO MAIN *
DD77CAND E005701 PLEASE ENTER SELECTION

[File List] #10371

MDD5D01
SHIPPER #: 45995X
1 OF 1 PKG(S)
INQUIRY #: 1Z45995X0310297920
UPS TRK #: 1Z45995X0310297920

FULL VISIBILITY TRACKING
PACKAGE DETAIL

19 MAY 1999
13:24:02 ET

SERVICE LVL: GROUND
STOP TYPE: RESIDENTIAL

TYPE	*MMDDYY*	*TIME*	*LOCATION*
DELIVERED	10/21/98	10:10	GARAGE DR

ADDR/DEST: [redacted] LITTLETON CO 80127 US
STATUS
PACKAGE WAS DRIVER RELEASED
REMARKS

PKGS SHIPMNT: 1
SHIPPER: AUTO CARPET SYSTEMS INC
1805 S HAMILTON ST
DALTON GA 307205344 US

SHIP TO:

* F2:SIG F3:RTN F4:MONEY/ADD'L F6:DEL RESOLUTION *
* F7:PREV F8:NEXT F9:LTR/FAX F10:PKG PROGRESS F11:OPTIONS F12:RTN MAIN/CAND *

JC-001-016061

[File List]

#10371

MDD5D01
SHIPPER #: 45995X
1 OF 1 PKG(S)
INQUIRY #: 1Z45995X0310353556
UPS TRK #: 1Z45995X0310353556

FULL VISIBILITY TRACKING
PACKAGE DETAIL

19 MAY 1999
13:24:34 ET

SERVICE LVL: GROUND
STOP TYPE: RESIDENTIAL

TYPE	*MMDDYY*	*TIME*	*LOCATION*
DELIVERED	10/21/98	10:10	GARAGE DR

ADDR/DEST: [redacted] LITTLETON CO 80127 US
STATUS
PACKAGE WAS DRIVER RELEASED
REMARKS

PKGS SHIPMNT: 1
SHIPPER: AUTO CARPET SYSTEMS INC
1805 S HAMILTON ST
DALTON GA 307205344 US

SHIP TO:

* F2:SIG F3:RTN F4:MONEY/ADD'L F6:DEL RESOLUTION *
* F7:PREV F8:NEXT F9:LTR/FAX F10:PKG PROGRESS F11:OPTIONS F12:RTN MAIN/CAND *

JC-001-016062

#10371

MDD7701 AUTOMATED DELIVERY INFORMATION 19 MAY 1999
CANDIDATE LIST SCREEN 13:25:09 ET

,EARCH ADDRESS DATE RANGE SEARCHED CC POSTAL
ADDRESS [redacted] 11/05/1998 THRU 11/09/1998 US 80127
SELECTION: A PAGE 1 OF 1

TYPE	LOCATION	SHIPPER NUMBER	PKG ID	DATE MM/DD/YY TIME	REMARKS
A D	[redacted] LITTLETO	45995X		11/05/98 10:01	PORCH

* ENTER : DETAIL F2 : SIGNATURE F3 : PREVIOUS SCREEN *
* F7 : PREV PAGE F8 : NEXT PAGE F12 : RETURN TO MAIN *
DD77CAND E005701 PLEASE ENTER SELECTION

#10371

```
MDD7701                    AUTOMATED DELIVERY INFORMATION                19 MAY 1999
                                CANDIDATE LIST SCREEN                    13:25:21 ET
                                                DATE RANGE SEARCHED      CC POSTAL
 .EARCH  ADDRESS                                11/08/1998 THRU 11/10/1998 US 80127
ADDRESS [redacted]                                                       PAGE  1  OF  1
SELECTION: A                        SHIPPER     PKG   DATE
 TYPE       LOCATION                NUMBER      ID ~ MM/DD/YY TIME  REMARKS
A D [redacted] LITTLETO 96521X          11/10/98 15:41 MET CUSTOMER WO

*       ENTER : DETAIL       F2 : SIGNATURE    F3 : PREVIOUS SCREEN          *
*          F7 : PREV PAGE    F8 : NEXT PAGE   F12 : RETURN TO MAIN           *
           DD77CAND E005701 PLEASE ENTER SELECTION
```

[File List] #10371

MSC0905M CUSTOMER ADDRESS (INQUIRY) (US) 05/19/99 13:26:40

SHIPPER NO.	ACCOUNT TYPE	ACCOUNT START DATE	COUNTRY
000096521X	01 (PICKUP)	08/06/98	US

CUSTOMER ID: 0005312081

ADDRESS TYPES

ALL/ALL OTHERS X PKUP X BILLING COD X CLAIMS X DELIVERY CONFIRMATION
DELIVERY X TRACING X

STORE #:

NAME : V TECH-ER
ATTENTION : RUSS VAN VLEET

	NUMBER	PFX	NAME		TYPE	SFX
STREET :	11035	SW	11TH	BLDG B		

FLOOR :
ROOM/SUITE :
P.O. BOX # :
ADTNL INFO:
CITY/TOWN : BEAVERTON
STATE : OR
ZIP CODE : 97005-4127

PF2=NEXT SCRN PF4=PREV MENU PF5=DONE PF7=BACK PF8=FWRD PF12=MAIN MENU

JC-001-016065

#10371

MDD7701 AUTOMATED DELIVERY INFORMATION 19 MAY 1999
CANDIDATE LIST SCREEN 13:27:35 ET

EARCH ADDRESS DATE RANGE SEARCHED CC POSTAL
ADDRESS [redacted] 12/08/1998 THRU 12/10/1998 US 80127
SELECTION: B PAGE 1 OF 1

TYPE	LOCATION	SHIPPER NUMBER	PKG ID	DATE MM/DD/YY	TIME	REMARKS
A E	[redacted] LITTLETO	690X02		12/09/98	21:01	OTHER ND MISSED
B D	[redacted] LITTLETO	690X02		12/10/98	13:03	PORCH

* ENTER : DETAIL F2 : SIGNATURE F3 : PREVIOUS SCREEN *
* F7 : PREV PAGE F8 : NEXT PAGE F12 : RETURN TO MAIN *
DD77CAND E005701 PLEASE ENTER SELECTION

#10371

MSC0905M CUSTOMER ADDRESS (INQUIRY) (US) 05/19/99 13:28:05

HIPPER NO.	ACCOUNT TYPE	ACCOUNT START DATE	COUNTRY
0000690X02	03 (CUSTOMER COUNTER)	01/01/01	US

CUSTOMER ID: 0000343322

ADDRESS TYPES

ALL/ALL OTHERS X PKUP X BILLING X COD X CLAIMS X DELIVERY CONFIRMATION X
DELIVERY X TRACING X

NAME : UPS CC LENEXA STORE #:
ATTENTION :

	NUMBER	PFX	NAME	TYPE	SFX
STREET :	14650		SANTA FE	TRL	

FLOOR :
ROOM/SUITE :
P.O. BOX # :
ADTNL INFO:
CITY/TOWN : LENEXA
STATE : KS
ZIP CODE : 66215-2017

PF2=NEXT SCRN PF4=PREV MENU PF5=DONE PF7=BACK PF8=FWRD PF12=MAIN MENU

#10371

MDD7701

AUTOMATED DELIVERY INFORMATION
CANDIDATE LIST SCREEN

19 MAY 1999
13:27:48 ET
CC POSTAL
US 80127

EARCH ADDRESS
ADDRESS [redacted]
SELECTION: A

DATE RANGE SEARCHED
12/11/1998 THRU 12/15/1998

PAGE 1 OF 1

TYPE	LOCATION		SHIPPER NUMBER	PKG ID	DATE MM/DD/YY TIME	REMARKS
A D	[redacted]	LITTLETO	470X04		12/14/98 10:50	GARAGE

* ENTER : DETAIL F2 : SIGNATURE F3 : PREVIOUS SCREEN *
* F7 : PREV PAGE F8 : NEXT PAGE F12 : RETURN TO MAIN *
DD77CAND E005701 PLEASE ENTER SELECTION

#10371

MSC0905M CUSTOMER ADDRESS (INQUIRY) (US) 05/19/99 13:28:33

SHIPPER NO.	ACCOUNT TYPE	ACCOUNT START DATE	COUNTRY
0000470X04	03 (CUSTOMER COUNTER)	01/01/01	US

CUSTOMER ID: 0000287395

ADDRESS TYPES

ALL/ALL OTHERS X PKUP X BILLING X COD X CLAIMS X DELIVERY CONFIRMATION X
DELIVERY X TRACING X

NAME : UPS CC WORTHINGTON STORE #:
ATTENTION :

	NUMBER	PFX	NAME	TYPE	SFX
STREET :	5100		SINCLAIR		

FLOOR :
ROOM/SUITE :
P.O. BOX # :
ADTNL INFO:
CITY/TOWN : COLUMBUS
STATE : OH
ZIP CODE : 43229-5408

PF2=NEXT SCRN PF4=PREV MENU PF5=DONE PF7=BACK PF8=FWRD PF12=MAIN MENU

#10371

MSC0905M CUSTOMER ADDRESS (INQUIRY) 05/19/99 13:29:03
(US)

SHIPPER NO.	ACCOUNT TYPE	ACCOUNT START DATE	COUNTRY
0000610X61	03 (CUSTOMER COUNTER)	01/01/01	US

CUSTOMER ID: 0000820394

ADDRESS TYPES

ALL/ALL OTHERS X PKUP X BILLING X COD X CLAIMS X DELIVERY CONFIRMATION X
DELIVERY X TRACING X

NAME : UPS CC ADDISON STORE #:
ATTENTION :

	NUMBER	PFX	NAME	TYPE	SFX
STREET :	100	S	LOMBARD		

FLOOR :
ROOM/SUITE :
P.O. BOX # :
ADTNL INFO:
CITY/TOWN : ADDISON
STATE : IL
ZIP CODE : 60101-3020

PF2=NEXT SCRN PF4=PREV MENU PF5=DONE PF7=BACK PF8=FWRD PF12=MAIN MENU

#10371

MDD7701

AUTOMATED DELIVERY INFORMATION
CANDIDATE LIST SCREEN

19 MAY 1999
13:27:57 ET
CC POSTAL
US 80127

,EARCH ADDRESS
ADDRESS [redacted]
SELECTION: A

DATE RANGE SEARCHED
12/14/1998 THRU 12/16/1998

PAGE 1 OF 1

TYPE	LOCATION		SHIPPER NUMBER	PKG ID	DATE MM/DD/YY	TIME	REMARKS
A D	[redacted]	LITTLETO	470X04		12/14/98	10:50	GARAGE
B D	[redacted]	LITTLETO	610X61		12/16/98	10:20	GARAGE

* ENTER : DETAIL F2 : SIGNATURE F3 : PREVIOUS SCREEN *
* F7 : PREV PAGE F8 : NEXT PAGE F12 : RETURN TO MAIN *
DD77CAND E005701 PLEASE ENTER SELECTION

#10371

MDD7701

AUTOMATED DELIVERY INFORMATION
CANDIDATE LIST SCREEN

19 MAY 1999
13:30:09 ET
CC POSTAL
US 80127

EARCH ADDRESS
ADDRESS [redacted]
SELECTION: A

DATE RANGE SEARCHED
01/17/1999 THRU 01/19/1999

PAGE 1 OF 1

TYPE	LOCATION	SHIPPER NUMBER	PKG ID	DATE MM/DD/YY	TIME	REMARKS
A D	[redacted] LITTLETO	488043		01/18/99	16:49	MET CUSTOMER MA

* ENTER : DETAIL F2 : SIGNATURE F3 : PREVIOUS SCREEN *
* F7 : PREV PAGE F8 : NEXT PAGE F12 : RETURN TO MAIN *
DD77CAND E005701 PLEASE ENTER SELECTION

#10371

MSC0905M CUSTOMER ADDRESS (INQUIRY) (US) 05/19/99 13:30:28

HIPPER NO.	ACCOUNT TYPE	ACCOUNT START DATE	COUNTRY
0000488043	01 (PICKUP)	08/11/84	US

CUSTOMER ID: 0000279139

ADDRESS TYPES

ALL/ALL OTHERS X PKUP X BILLING X COD X CLAIMS X DELIVERY CONFIRMATION X
DELIVERY X TRACING X

NAME : F & W PUBLICATIONS INC STORE #:
ATTENTION :

	NUMBER	PFX	NAME	TYPE	SFX
STREET :	1507		DANA	AVE	

FLOOR :
ROOM/SUITE :
P.O. BOX # :
ADTNL INFO:
CITY/TOWN : CINCINNATI
STATE : OH
ZIP CODE : 45207-1000

PF2=NEXT SCRN PF4=PREV MENU PF5=DONE PF7=BACK PF8=FWRD PF12=MAIN MENU

#10371

```
MDD7701                    AUTOMATED DELIVERY INFORMATION                19 MAY 1999
                                CANDIDATE LIST SCREEN                    13:30:23 ET
                                                  DATE RANGE SEARCHED    CC POSTAL
,EARCH  ADDRESS                                   01/23/1999 THRU 01/26/1999 US 80127
ADDRESS[redacted]                                                        PAGE  1  OF  1
SELECTION: A                          SHIPPER     PKG   DATE            REMARKS
 TYPE       LOCATION                  NUMBER      ID  MM/DD/YY TIME
A D [redacted] LITTLETO W9X865                        01/25/99 17:18 MET CUSTOMER MA

*       ENTER : DETAIL       F2 : SIGNATURE     F3 : PREVIOUS SCREEN                *
*          F7 : PREV PAGE    F8 : NEXT PAGE    F12 : RETURN TO MAIN                 *
           DD77CAND E005701 PLEASE ENTER SELECTION
```

#10371

MSC0905M CUSTOMER ADDRESS (INQUIRY) (US) 05/19/99 13:31:15

HIPPER NO.	ACCOUNT TYPE	ACCOUNT START DATE	COUNTRY
0000W9X865	01 (PICKUP)	07/15/98	US

CUSTOMER ID: 0005281998

ADDRESS TYPES

ALL/ALL OTHERS X PKUP X BILLING X COD X CLAIMS X DELIVERY CONFIRMATION X
DELIVERY X TRACING X

STORE #:

NAME : BIONIQUE
ATTENTION :

NUMBER	PFX	NAME	TYPE	SFX
		CENTRE POINT	CIR	

STREET : 1804

FLOOR :
ROOM/SUITE : 104
P.O. BOX # :
ADTNL INFO:
CITY/TOWN : NAPERVILLE
STATE : IL
ZIP CODE : 60563-1440

PF2=NEXT SCRN PF4=PREV MENU PF5=DONE PF7=BACK PF8=FWRD PF12=MAIN MENU

#10371

```
MDD7701                    AUTOMATED DELIVERY INFORMATION                19 MAY 1999
                                CANDIDATE LIST SCREEN                    13:31:02 ET
 .EARCH  ADDRESS                          DATE RANGE SEARCHED            CC POSTAL
ADDRESS [redacted]                        01/29/1999 THRU 02/02/1999 US 80127
SELECTION: A                   SHIPPER    PKG   DATE            PAGE  1  OF  1
 TYPE       LOCATION           NUMBER     ID  MM/DD/YY TIME  REMARKS
A D [redacted] LITTLETO 1136W1            2   02/02/99 16:56 MET CUSTOMER MA

*       ENTER : DETAIL      F2 : SIGNATURE    F3 : PREVIOUS SCREEN          *
*          F7 : PREV PAGE   F8 : NEXT PAGE   F12 : RETURN TO MAIN           *
           DD77CAND E005701 PLEASE ENTER SELECTION
```

#10371

MSC0905M CUSTOMER ADDRESS (INQUIRY) 05/19/99 13:32:35
(US)

SHIPPER NO.	ACCOUNT TYPE	ACCOUNT START DATE	COUNTRY
00001136W1	01 (PICKUP)	06/14/95	US

CUSTOMER ID: 0003270350

ADDRESS TYPES

ALL/ALL OTHERS X PKUP X BILLING X COD X CLAIMS X DELIVERY CONFIRMATION X
DELIVERY X TRACING X

NAME : TOP-END PERFORMANCE STORE #:
ATTENTION :

	NUMBER	PFX	NAME	TYPE	SFX
STREET :	7452		VARNA AVE		

FLOOR :
ROOM/SUITE :
P.O. BOX # :
ADTNL INFO:
CITY/TOWN : N.HOLLYWOOD
STATE : CA
ZIP CODE : 91605-4010

PF2=NEXT SCRN PF4=PREV MENU PF5=DONE PF7=BACK PF8=FWRD PF12=MAIN MENU

#10371

MDD7701 AUTOMATED DELIVERY INFORMATION 19 MAY 1999
CANDIDATE LIST SCREEN 13:31:27 ET

DATE RANGE SEARCHED CC POSTAL
02/04/1999 THRU 02/08/1999 US 80127

,EARCH ADDRESS
ADDRESS [redacted]
SELECTION: A PAGE 1 OF 1

TYPE	LOCATION	SHIPPER NUMBER	PKG ID	DATE MM/DD/YY	TIME	REMARKS
A D	[redacted] LITTLETO	812726		02/05/99	16:30	MET CUSTOMER MA
B D	[redacted] LITTLETO	120X90		02/08/99	15:44	MET CUSTOMER MA

* ENTER : DETAIL F2 : SIGNATURE F3 : PREVIOUS SCREEN *
* F7 : PREV PAGE F8 : NEXT PAGE F12 : RETURN TO MAIN *
DD77CAND E005701 PLEASE ENTER SELECTION

10371

MSC0905M CUSTOMER ADDRESS (INQUIRY) (US) 05/19/99 13:33:11

SHIPPER NO.	ACCOUNT TYPE	ACCOUNT START DATE	COUNTRY
0000812726	01 (PICKUP)	03/17/84	US

CUSTOMER ID: 0000381615

ADDRESS TYPES

ALL/ALL OTHERS PKUP X BILLING COD CLAIMS DELIVERY CONFIRMATION
DELIVERY X TRACING

NAME : GOLDEN BEAR STORE #:
ATTENTION :

	NUMBER	PFX	NAME	TYPE	SFX
STREET :	953	S	FRONTAGE	RD	

FLOOR :
ROOM/SUITE :
P.O. BOX # :
ADTNL INFO: W302
CITY/TOWN : VAIL
STATE : CO
ZIP CODE : 81657-5042

PF2=NEXT SCRN PF4=PREV MENU PF5=DONE PF7=BACK PF8=FWRD PF12=MAIN MENU

#10371

MSC0905M CUSTOMER ADDRESS (INQUIRY) (US) 05/19/99 13:33:15

SHIPPER NO.	ACCOUNT TYPE	ACCOUNT START DATE	COUNTRY
0000120X90	03 (CUSTOMER COUNTER)	01/01/01	US

CUSTOMER ID: 0000017596

ADDRESS TYPES

ALL/ALL OTHERS X PKUP X BILLING X COD X CLAIMS X DELIVERY CONFIRMATION X
DELIVERY X TRACING X

NAME : UPS CC POUGHKEEPSIE STORE #:
ATTENTION :

	NUMBER	PFX	NAME	TYPE	SFX
STREET :			NOXON	RD	

FLOOR :
ROOM/SUITE :
P.O. BOX # :
ADTNL INFO:
CITY/TOWN : POUGHKEEPSIE
STATE : NY
ZIP CODE : 12603

PF2=NEXT SCRN PF4=PREV MENU PF5=DONE PF7=BACK PF8=FWRD PF12=MAIN MENU

#10371

```
MDD7701                    AUTOMATED DELIVERY INFORMATION                19 MAY 1999
                                CANDIDATE LIST SCREEN                    13:32:14 ET
SEARCH  ADDRESS                          DATE RANGE SEARCHED             CC POSTAL
ADDRESS [redacted]                       02/19/1999 THRU 02/23/1999 US 80127
SELECTION: A                   SHIPPER    PKG   DATE            PAGE  1  OF  1
 TYPE      LOCATION            NUMBER     ID  MM/DD/YY TIME  REMARKS
A D [redacted] LITTLETO W9X865            02/23/99 13:51 PORCH
```

```
*       ENTER : DETAIL      F2 : SIGNATURE    F3 : PREVIOUS SCREEN          *
*          F7 : PREV PAGE   F8 : NEXT PAGE   F12 : RETURN TO MAIN           *
           DD77CAND E005701 PLEASE ENTER SELECTION
```

#10371

```
MDD7701                    AUTOMATED DELIVERY INFORMATION                19 MAY 1999
                                CANDIDATE LIST SCREEN                    13:32:36 ET
 EARCH  ADDRESS                          DATE RANGE SEARCHED             CC POSTAL
ADDRESS [redacted]                       02/25/1999 THRU 03/01/1999 US 80127
SELECTION: A                   SHIPPER   PKG   DATE            PAGE  1  OF  1
 TYPE      LOCATION            NUMBER    ID  MM/DD/YY TIME  REMARKS
A D [redacted] LITTLETO 092905              02/26/99 09:35 KLEBOLD

*       ENTER : DETAIL      F2 : SIGNATURE    F3 : PREVIOUS SCREEN          *
*          F7 : PREV PAGE   F8 : NEXT PAGE   F12 : RETURN TO MAIN           *
           DD77CAND E005701 PLEASE ENTER SELECTION
```

#10371

MSC0905M CUSTOMER ADDRESS (INQUIRY) 05/19/99 13:35:48
(US)

HIPPER NO.	ACCOUNT TYPE	ACCOUNT START DATE	COUNTRY
0000092905	01 (PICKUP)	04/04/87	US

CUSTOMER ID: 0000119217

ADDRESS TYPES

ALL/ALL OTHERS X PKUP X BILLING X COD CLAIMS X DELIVERY CONFIRMATION X
DELIVERY X TRACING X

NAME : MAXIMILLIAN IMPORTING STORE #:
ATTENTION :

	NUMBER	PFX	NAME	TYPE	SFX
STREET :	206		DAIRY	RD	

FLOOR :
ROOM/SUITE :
P.O. BOX # :
ADTNL INFO:
CITY/TOWN : PARKTON
STATE : MD
ZIP CODE : 21120-9272

PF2=NEXT SCRN PF4=PREV MENU PF5=DONE PF7=BACK PF8=FWRD PF12=MAIN MENU

#10371

```
MDD7701                    AUTOMATED DELIVERY INFORMATION                19 MAY 1999
                                CANDIDATE LIST SCREEN                    13:34:46 ET
 EARCH  ADDRESS                          DATE RANGE SEARCHED             CC POSTAL
ADDRESS [redacted]                       04/02/1999 THRU 04/06/1999 US 80127
SELECTION: A                   SHIPPER    PKG   DATE            PAGE  1  OF  1
 TYPE      LOCATION            NUMBER     ID  MM/DD/YY TIME  REMARKS
A D [redacted] LITTLETO 208989            04/02/99 09:48 MET CUSTOMER MA

*       ENTER : DETAIL      F2 : SIGNATURE    F3 : PREVIOUS SCREEN          *
*          F7 : PREV PAGE   F8 : NEXT PAGE   F12 : RETURN TO MAIN           *
           DD77CAND E005701 PLEASE ENTER SELECTION
```

#10371

MSC0905M CUSTOMER ADDRESS (INQUIRY) (US) 05/19/99 13:36:13

HIPPER NO.	ACCOUNT TYPE	ACCOUNT START DATE	COUNTRY
0000208989	01 (PICKUP)	01/01/01	US

CUSTOMER ID: 0000629122

ADDRESS TYPES

ALL/ALL OTHERS X PKUP X BILLING X COD X CLAIMS X DELIVERY CONFIRMATION X
DELIVERY X TRACING X

NAME : HENDRICK IMPORTS STORE #:
ATTENTION :

	NUMBER	PFX	NAME	TYPE	SFX
STREET :	6950	E	INDEPENDENCE BL		

FLOOR :
ROOM/SUITE :
P.O. BOX # :
ADTNL INFO:
CITY/TOWN : CHARLOTTE
STATE : NC
ZIP CODE : 28227-9428

PF2=NEXT SCRN PF4=PREV MENU PF5=DONE PF7=BACK PF8=FWRD PF12=MAIN MENU

#10371

```
MDD7701                    AUTOMATED DELIVERY INFORMATION                19 MAY 1999
                                CANDIDATE LIST SCREEN                    13:35:48 ET
 EARCH  ADDRESS                          DATE RANGE SEARCHED             CC POSTAL
ADDRESS [redacted]                       04/17/1999 THRU 04/20/1999 US 80127
SELECTION: A                   SHIPPER   PKG   DATE              PAGE  1  OF  1
 TYPE       LOCATION           NUMBER    ID  MM/DD/YY TIME  REMARKS
A D [redacted] LITTLETO 800X99           1   04/19/99 15:03 MET CUSTOMER WO

*       ENTER : DETAIL      F2 : SIGNATURE    F3 : PREVIOUS SCREEN          *
*          F7 : PREV PAGE   F8 : NEXT PAGE   F12 : RETURN TO MAIN           *
           DD77CAND E005701 PLEASE ENTER SELECTION
```

JC-001-016086

#10371

MSC0905M CUSTOMER ADDRESS (INQUIRY) (US) 05/19/99 13:36:38

HIPPER NO.	ACCOUNT TYPE	ACCOUNT START DATE	COUNTRY
0000800X99	06 (ONE TIME PICKUP)	08/22/87	US

CUSTOMER ID: 0000374025

ADDRESS TYPES

ALL/ALL OTHERS PKUP X BILLING COD CLAIMS DELIVERY CONFIRMATION
DELIVERY X TRACING

NAME : UPS LETTER CENTER STORE #:
ATTENTION :

	NUMBER	PFX	NAME	TYPE	SFX
STREET :	5020		IVY	ST	

FLOOR :
ROOM/SUITE :
P.O. BOX # :
ADTNL INFO:
CITY/TOWN : COMMERCE CITY
STATE : CO
ZIP CODE : 80022-4403

PF2=NEXT SCRN PF4=PREV MENU PF5=DONE PF7=BACK PF8=FWRD PF12=MAIN MENU

#10371

```
MDD7701                    AUTOMATED DELIVERY INFORMATION                19 MAY 1999
                                CANDIDATE LIST SCREEN                    13:39:29 ET
 EARCH  ADDRESS                          DATE RANGE SEARCHED             CC POSTAL
ADDRESS [redacted]                       05/14/1999 THRU 05/18/1999 US 80127
SELECTION: A                   SHIPPER   PKG   DATE              PAGE  1  OF  1
 TYPE      LOCATION            NUMBER    ID  MM/DD/YY TIME  REMARKS
A D [redacted] LITTLETO W9X865           05/17/99 11:08 PORCH

*       ENTER : DETAIL      F2 : SIGNATURE    F3 : PREVIOUS SCREEN          *
*          F7 : PREV PAGE   F8 : NEXT PAGE   F12 : RETURN TO MAIN           *
           DD77CAND E005701 PLEASE ENTER SELECTION
```

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
0730	SGT. R. WEST	J.C.S.O. INVEST.	0822
0730	INVEST. KATE BATTAN	J.C.S.O. INVEST	0822
0730	NANCY BODELSON	JEFFCO CORONER	0822
0730	LT. DAVE WALCHER	J.C.S.O. PATROL	0759
0730	CHRIS ANDRIST	J.C.S.O. CRIME LAB	0822
0923	CHRIS ANDRIST	J.C.S.O. CRIME LAB	0953
0923	RON KNIGHT	F.B.I.	0953
0923	CARL SCHLAFF	F.B.I.	0953
0923	PETER MANG	C.B.I	0953
0923	MARK PAUTLER	CHIEF DEPUTY D.A.	0953
0958	CHRIS ANDRIST	J.C.S.O. LAB	1043
0958	AL SIMMONS	J.C.S.O INVEST.	1047
0958	T.W. ADAIR	ARAPAHOE CNTY LAB	1140
0958	TOM GRIFFIN	PHOTOGRAPHY C.B.I. LAB	1154
0958	BOB LLOYD	PHOTOGRAPHY THORNTON LAB	1154
0958	VICKI SPELMAN	J.C.S.O. LAB	1041
0958	CHRIS LORTIEN	J.C.S.O. LAB	1045

COMMENTS

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

Copyright © 1985
Smit & John Anderson

A7 -

APRIL 21, 1999

JC-001-016089

#10393

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
1012	LT. JOHN KIEKBUSCH	J.C.S.O. INVEST	1041
1012	U.S. JOHN QUNAWAY	J.C.S.O.	1041
1012	SHERIFF JOHN STONE	J.C.S.O.	1041
1059	CHRIS LOPTIEN	J.C.S.O. LAB	1109
1052	VICKI SPELMAN	J.C.S.O. LAB	1058
1111	CHRIS LOPTIEN	J.C.S.O. LAB	1146
1118	VICKI SPELMAN	J.C.S.O. LAB	1120
1126	ED HERTZING	DEN. BOMB	1210
1126	BILL CHEN	DEN. BOMB	1210
1126	DAVE HALEY	DEN BOMB	1210
1126	ALEX WOODS	DEN BOMB	1210
1126	CHARLES TENNANT	DEN BOMB	1210
1126	GLEN GROVE	JCSO BOMB	1210
1126	DALE FOLEY	JCSO BOMB	1210
1126	RICK SEARLE	JCSO BOMB	1210
1126	MIKE GUERRA	JCSO BOMB	1210
1126	MARK GUTKE	JCSO BOMB	1210

COMMENTS

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

Copyright © 1985
Smit & John Anderson

A7 -

APRIL 21, 1999

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
1126	KEVIN WALKER	JCSO BOMB	1210
1155	AL SIMMONS	JCSO INVEST	1303
1155	TOM ACIERNO	JCSO INVEST	1303
1155	JENNIFER SAVAGE	JCSO PATROL	1306
1155	VICKI SPELMAN	J.C.S.O. LAB	1306
1155	DOUG MOORE	JCSO INV.	1303
1155	BOB MILLER	JCSO EVIDENCE	2249
1155	JOHN HEALY	JCSO INV.	1303
1201	CHRIS LOFTIEN	J.C.S.O. LAB	1305
1201	T.W. ADAIR	PHOTOGRAPHY ARAPAHOE CNTY LAB	12:32
1204	BOB LLOYD	PHOTOGRAPHY THORNTON LAB	1232
1204	CHRIS ANDRIST	J.C.S.O. LAB	1215
1155	DAVE SWAVLY	JCSO PATROL	1303
1228	SYDNEY KEATING	JEFFCO R1 CAMPUS SUPERVISOR	1251
1228	KATE BATTAN	J.C.S.O. INVEST	1251
1228	SGT. R. WEST	J.C.S.O. INVEST	1251
1201	TOM GRIFFIN	PHOTO C.B.I LAB	1235

COMMENTS

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

Copyright © 1985
mit & John Anderson

A7 -

APRIL 21, 1999

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
1247	TOM GRIFFIN	PHOTO CRI LAB	1258
1247	MARK GUTKE	JCSO BOMB	1313
1247	MIKE GUERRA	JCSO BOMB	1313
1315	KATE BATTAN	JCSO INV.	1318
1315	SYDNEY KEATING	CAMPUS SPV.	1318
1327	RANDY WEST	JCSO INV.	1342
1329	CRAIG CHILCOTT	ATF	1456
1329	DEBORAH DASSLER	ATF	1456
1327	CARRIE DIPIRRO	ATF	1342
1327	WAYNE BRYANT ~~BRADDOCK~~	CBI	1342
1335	KARIE GOETZ	CBI.	1621
1335	DONALD SOLLARS	CBI	1618
1335	TED RITTER	CBI	1618
1335	DAVE SWEVELY	JCSO PAGIRAL	2154
1335	T.W. ADAIR	ARAP. LAB	1422
1335	CHRIS LOPTIEN	JCSO PHOTO	1842
1335	BRUCE DAVIS	GREENWOOD VILLAGE	1402

COMMENTS

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

Copyright © 1985
Smit & John Anderson

A7 -

APRIL 21, 1999

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
1335	JOE CLAYTON	CBI	1402
1340	DOUG MOORE	JCSO INV.	2249
1340	JACKIE SPELLMAN	JCSO LAB	2246
1340	GARY MUSE	JCSO INV	1432
1340	RALPH GALLEGOS	JCSO INV.	2236
1340	ED. SHETTLER	JCSO PATROL	1432
1340	M. FETROW	DENVER	1432
1340	TIM LEARY	DENVER	1432
1340	DAN YOUNT	DENVER	1432
1340	GORDON REED	DENVER	1432
1340	CORDELL BROWN	CBI	1425
1340	JAMES CRIPPIN	CBI	1425
1340	SCOTT PRATT	CBI	1421
1340	B.W. LLOYD	ARAPAHOE CNTY.	2110
1340	PEGGY ROWLETT	WHEAT RIDGE	1523
1340	CRIS ANDRIST	JCSO LAB	1433
1340	A. ZAVARAS	D.P.S.	1357

COMMENTS

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

Copyright © 1985
mit & John Anderson

A7 -

APRIL 21, 1999

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
1346	CARL WHITESIDE	CBI	1357
1346	MARK WILSON	CBI	1357
1346	STEVE STALTER	JCSO INV.	1946
1346	BOB ~~LLOYD~~ LLOYD	THORNTON	1813
1346	STEVE ADAMS	ARVADA	1816
1346	TONY GALLARDO	ARAPAHOE CNTY.	1708
1346	JOSE ALEVAS	JCSO INV.	1946
1346	KENNETH VAN CLEAVE	CBI	1352
1346	BARBARA RAY	CBI	1711
1346	VAUGHN BALLARD	CBI	1711
1346	THOMAS NETWAL	CBI	1721
1349	LAURA DELONG	ARAPAHOE CNTY.	1839
1349	ALAN HAMMOND	CBI	1421
1349	JENNIFER SAVAGE	JCSO PATROL	1421
1349	TOM GRIFFIN	CBI	2233
1349	RICHARD SWANSON	CBI	1419
1349	JIM JENNINGS	JCSO PHOTO LAB	1421

COMMENTS

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

Copyright © 1985
Smit & John Anderson

A7 -

APRIL 21, 1999

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
1346	TOM ALEIRNO	JCSO INV.	2240
1351	DAN DWYER	ATF	1457
1353	KENNETH VANCLEAVE	CBI	1711
1407	BRUCE DAVIS	GREENWOOD VILLAGE	2249
1410	JOE CLAYTON	CBI	1417
1421 ~~1335~~	RICHARD SWANSON	CBI	2233
1420	TORY WELLS	JCSO CADET GUID.	2249
1422	SCOTT PRATT	CBI	1651
1426	TIM. ADAIR	ARAPAHOE CNTY.	1635
1430	JIM JENNINGS	JCSO PHOTO	2233
1425	ALAN HAMMOND	CBI	2223
1427	KATE BATTAN	JCSO INV.	1433
1428	CORDELL BROWN	CBI	1714
1428	JAMES CRIPPIN	CBI	1455
1429	GARY WURM	ATF	1434
1433	RANDY WEST	JCSO INV.	1450
1434	PAT WOODIN	JCSO INV.	1452

COMMENTS

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

Copyright © 1985
Smit & John Anderson

A7 -

APRIL 21, 1999

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
1441	JENNIFER SAVAGE	JCSO PATROL	1447
1447	GARY MUSE	JCSO. INV.	2234
1447	MIKE FETROW	DENVER	2028
1447	MAT MURRAY	DENVER	2250
1447	DAVID NEIL	DENVER	2125
1447	DALE WALLIS	DENVER	2022
1447	JIM SEWELL	DENVER	2020
1447	WILLIAM GARSON	DENVER	2020
1447	JERRY BARUCH	DENVER	1729
1447	RON GABEL	DENVER	2020
1447	GARY HOFFMAN	DENVER	2022
1447	DONALD VECCHI	DENVER	2125
1447	GORDON REED	DENVER	2027
1451	CHRIS ANDRIST	JCSO LAB	2252
1451	STEVE LUCIANO	JCSO PATROL	1522
1452	M.E. STEWART	DENVER CORONER	1605
	D.L. BELL	~~DENVER CORONER~~	

COMMENTS

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

Copyright © 1985
Smit & John Anderson

A7 -

APRIL 21, 1999

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
1453	TRIENA HARPER	JEFFCO CORONER	1706
1458	JAMES CRIPPEN	CBI	1646
1535	KIM ROUTE	JEFFCO CORONER	2157
1535	WESLEY RIBER	DOUGLAS CORONER	2250
1635	TOM HENRY	DENVER CORONER	2236
1715	DON BELL	DENVER CORONER	2236
1535	SAM WALTERS	JEFFCO CORONER	2252
1535	MICHELLE WEISS - SAMRAS	DENVER CORONER	2240
1532	PEGGY ROWLETT	WHEAT RIDGE	1649
1525	BRIAN RODRIGUEZ	JCSO PATROL	1529
1538	KEVIN WALKER	JCSO BOMB	1546
1546	ED SHETTLER	JCSO PATROL	1551
1557	WILLIAM FAY	CSP CHAPLAIN	1612
1606	ED SHETTLER	JCSO PATROL	1612
1608	DAVE THOMAS	JEFFCO D.A.	1649
1608	RANDY WEST	JCSO INV.	1704

COMMENTS

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

Copyright © 1985
Smit & John Anderson

A7 -

APRIL 21, 1999

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
1618	DANIEL YOUNT	DENVER	2028
1628	BARIE GOETZ	CBI	1824
1629	TED RITTER	CBI	1825
1629	DON SOLLARS	CBI	1825
1638	T.W. ADAIR	ARAPAHOE CNTY.	1824
1646	JOE CLAYTON	CBI	1649
1706	STEVE IRELAND	DENVER CORONER	1942
1706	MIKE STEWART	DENVER CORONER	1942
~~1706~~	~~IRE~~		
1708	JAMES CHAPMAN	CBI	1938
1709	SCOTT PRATT	CBI.	1930
1709	PEGGY RONETT	WHEATRIDGE	1930
1714	TONY GALLAGHER	ARAPAHOE	1812
1714	BRUCE DAVIS	GREENWOOD VILLAGE	1814
1713	PAUL AMEND	LTTN - FIRE w/SHETTLE	1717
1713	CARI BUCKINGHAM	LTTN - FIRE w/SHETTLE	1717
1713	ED SHETTLER	SCSO	1718 ~~1717~~

COMMENTS

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

Copyright © 1985
Smit & John Anderson

A7 -

APRIL 21, 1999

JC-001-016098

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
1719	WAYNE BRYANT	CBI	2137
1720	CORNELL BROWN	CBI	1937
1729	THOMAS NETWAZ	CBI	2152
1731	JERRY BARUCH	DENVER	2020
1732	VAUGHN BALLARD	CBI	1951
1732	KEN VANCLEAVE	CBI	1820
1732	BARBARA RAY	CBI	2109
1738	JERRY MEANS	CBI	1839
1744	RON BLAIR	DENVER LAB	2125
1747	NILES WASHER	DENVER LAB	1808
1747	WILLIAM SAULTON	DENVER LAB	2125
1747	JOSEPH COSTELLO	DENVER LAB	1808
1749	MIKE GUERRA	JEFFCO BOMB	1818
1749	DALE FOLEY	JEFFCO BOMB	1818
1802	BEN TRUJILLO	DENVER HOMOCIDE	2017
1809	STEVE JOHNSON	LITTLETON P.D.	1932
1809	LINDA HOLLOWAY	C.B.I.	1931

COMMENTS

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

Copyright © 1985
Smit & John Anderson

A7 -

APRIL 21, 1999

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
1810	NANCY ROBELSON	JEFFCO CORONER	1944
1813	NILES WASHER	DENVER LAB	1955
1813	JOSEPH COSTELLO	DENVER LAB	1955
1818	ED SHETTLER	JCSO PATROL	1819
1827	BRUCE DAVIS	GREENWOOD VILLAGE	1852
1827	JOAN SCHROER	LITTLETON P.D	1932
1828	CAPT. LEARY	DENVER HOMICIDE	1929
1828	ARMEDIA GORDON	DENVER P.D.	1929
1830	PETE MANG	CBI	1858
1830	KEITH DE VINCENTIS	F.B.I.	1858
1830	RON KNIGHT	F.B.I.	1858
1845	BARIE GOETZ	C.B.I	2132
1849	JERRY MEANS	C.B.I	2103
1851	TED RITTER	C.B.I.	2132
1852	DON SOLLARS	C.B.I.	2132
1910	~~SGT~~ Det LAPTIEN, CHRIS	JCSO LAB	2135
1910	CLAYTON, JOE	CBI	1915

COMMENTS

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

Copyright © 1985
Smit & John Anderson

A7 -

APRIL 21, 1999

JC-001-016100

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
1913	T.W. ADAIR	ARAPAHOE CNTY.	2126
1920	LAURA DELONG	ARAPAHOE CNTY.	2125
1921	JENNIFER SAVAGE	JCSO PATROL	2223
1936	JOE CLAYTON	C.B.I.	2250
1943	CORDELL BROWN	C.B.I.	2109
1947	JIM CRIPPEN	C.B.I	2109
1947	CARL SCHLAFF	F.B.I.	2013
1947	KURT REMUS	F.B.I	2013
1948	SCOTT PRATT	C.B.I.	2144
1949	STEVE IRELAND	DENVER CORONER	2236
1949	MIKE STEWART	DENVER CORONER	2236
1951	DAVE OTTO	LITN-FIRE	2015
1951	CARI BUCKINGHAM	LITN-FIRE	2015
1951	PAUL AMEND	LITN-FIRE	2015
1953	PEGGY ROWLETT	WHEAT RIDGE	2109
2001	NILES WASHER	DENVER LAB	2124
2001	JOSEPH COSTELLO	DENVER LAB	2125

COMMENTS

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

Copyright © 1985
Smit & John Anderson

A7 -

JC-001-016101

APRIL 21, 1999

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
2003	STEVE LEE	ATF	2244
2003	MURRAY ERICK	ATF	2244
2010	TIM LEARY	DENVER	2125
2013	RANDY WEST	JCSO JAIL	2056
2013	DON GIBSON	LKWD. P.D.	2056
2020	M. GURRA	JEFFCO BOMB	2220 ~~2053AA~~
2022	BEN TRUJILLO	DENVER	2124
2025	RON GABEL	DENVER	2026
2031	ED SHETTLER	JCSO PATROL	2033
2049	DIANE OBBEMA	JCSO JAIL	2148
2111	CLAIRE RAYBURN	ATF	2244
2111	BILL HOGEWOOD	ATF	2244
2226	ED SHETTLER	JCSO	2229
2228	NANCY BODELSON	JEFFCO CORONER	2250
1/22/99 0748	JIM CRIPPIN	CBI	1005
0748	BARBARA RAY	CBI - P	1281
0749	VICKI SPELLMAN	JCSO LAB	1411

COMMENTS

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

Copyright © 1985
Smit & John Anderson

A7 -

APRIL 21, 1999

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
0807	JERRY BARUCH	DENVER	0914
0807	JIM SENELL	DENVER	0916
0807	STEVE ADAMS	ARVADA	1157
0807	RON GABEL	DENVER	0914
0807	WILLIAM GARSON	DENVER	0914
0808	GORDON REED	DENVER	0940
0808	DAVID NEIL	DENVER	0929
0808	WAYNE BRYANT	CBI	
0809	CHRIS ANDRIST	JCSO	1155
0809	GARY HOFFMAN	DENVER	0924
0809	DALE WALLIS	DENV	0929
0810	TOM GRIFFIN	CBI	1225
0810	THOMAS NETTAL	CBI	1140
0811	KENNETH VANCLEAVE	CBI	1200
0813	DONALD SOLLARS	CBI	1144
0812	MATT MURRAY	DENVER	0929
0813	MIKE FETRON	DENVER	0929

COMMENTS

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

Copyright © 1985
Smit & John Anderson

A7 -

APRIL 22, 1994

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
0745	TERRI BEAULIEU	JCSO SCENE SECURITY	0846
0745	MIKE HARRIS	JCSO SCENE SECURITY	0855
0751	AL SIMMONS	JCSO INVESTIGATOR	1800
0751	DOUG MOORE	JCSO INVESTIGATOR	1057
0756	STEVE STALTER	JCSO INVESTIGATOR	1700
0758	TOM ADAIR	ARAPAHOE CO.	1150
0759	TONY GALLARDO	ARAPAHOE CO	1155
DID NOT GO IN	~~KATE BARTAN~~	~~JCSO~~	—
0803	CHRIS LUPTIEN	JCSO LAB	0950
0803	GARY NUGE	JCSO	1025
0805	LAURA DELING	ARAPAHOE CO	1210
0805	DIANE CLOYD	ARAPAHOE CO	1700
0804	BARIE FOETZ	CBI	0921
0805	ALAN HAMMOND	CBI	1700
0805	VAUGHN BALLARD	CBI	1200
0805	TOM ACIERNO	JCSO	0833
0804	DANIEL FOUNT	DENVER	0924

COMMENTS

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

Copyright © 1985
Smit & John Anderson

A7 -

April 22, 1999

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
0814	RICHARD SWANSON	CBI	1225
0815	STEVE JOHNSON	LITTLETON	1211
0815	RON KNIGHT	FBI	1700
0815	JOAN SCHROER	LITTLETON	1211
0816	JOE CLAYTON	CBI	1201
0816	SCOTT PRATT	CBI	1700
0816	PEGGY ROWLETT	WHEAT RIDGE PD	1700
0817 0817	MIKE GUERRA GREG SEXTON	JCSO FBI	1214 0828
0817	CARL SCHLAFF	FBI	1005
0817	MIKE BARNETT	FBI	
0819	CORDELL BROWN	CBI	1700
0821	BRUCE DAVIS	GREENWOOD VILLAGE	1224
0822	PAT WOLDIN	JCSO	1207
0831	RALPH GALLEGOS	JCSO	1700
0831	DAVE SWAFFY	JCSO	0913
0831	JOHN HEALY	JCSO	1400
0835	Ed Shelter	JCSO	0840

COMMENTS

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

Copyright © 1985
Smit & John Anderson

A7 -

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
~~0842~~	~~John Hardy~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~—~~
0842	Greg Sexton	CBI	
0842	Glenn Grove	JCSO	1020
0845	Bird, Robert	TFP	1157
0845	Linda Halloran	CBI	1116
0845	Mike Guerra	JCSO	
0845	RON BUCK	JEFFCO SCENE SECURITY	1340
0855	NEIL SCHWIETERMAN	JCSO	0910
0855	ED SHETTLER	JCSO	0928
0908	JIM RASMUSSEN	ARV SHERIFF	
0908	SCOTT LINAE	ARV SHERIFF	
0928	J. KIRKBUSCH	JCSO	0946 ~~0929~~
0934	RANDY WEST	JCSO	1015
0934	JOHN HAIDARIS	~~JCSO~~ JEFFCO SCHOOLS	1030
0938	JIM JENNINGS	JCSO	1224
0936	TED RITTER	CBI	1143
0950	BARIE GOETZ	CBI	1143

COMMENTS

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

Copyright © 1985
Smit & John Anderson

A7 -

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
0955	CHRIS LOFTIN	JCSO	1210
0957	DAVE SWAVELY	JCSO	1700
0957	ED SHETTLER	JCSO	1554
1030	JENNIFER SAVAGE	JCSO	1210
1045	MARK WILSON	CBI	1140
1045	PETE MANG	CBI INSPECTOR	1246
1049	MIKE WIESELER	JEFFCO SCHOOLS / PLUMBING	1136
1050	JOHN HAIDARIS	JEFFCO SCHOOLS / HTG	1218
1105	GLEN GROVE	JCSO - BOMB	1350
1105	MIKE DECOUDRES	LAPD - BOMB	1236
1105	TOM RUNYON	LAPD - SWAT	1236
1105	BILL HOLCOMB	LAPD - ROBBERY HOMICIDE	1235
1105	MIKE HILLMANN	LAPD	1235
1107	RUSSELL HOFFMAN	LITT. POLICE	1727
1107	CINDY JACKSON	LITT. POLICE	1727
1115	JOHN GRAHAM	ARVADA	1121
1115	GARY HUTCHCRAFT	ARVADA	1121

COMMENTS

ARVADA PD - SUPPLIED FOR STEVE
DURING THE APPROX. PERIOD OF 1000 TO 1130 "INTEL" PEOPLE AND ATF PEOPLE ENTERED THE WEST ENTRANCE AND DEPARTED.

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

Copyright © 1985
Smit & John Anderson

A7 -

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
1122	MURRAY FRICK	ATF	1154
1126	LINDA HOLLOWAY	CBI	1738
1104	BILL HOGEWOOD	ATF - PICR SUPPORT	1138
1104	REBECCA FERNANDEZ	ATF - PICR SUPPORT	1138
1104	TOM AHERN	ATF - CHICAGO PICR SUPPORT	1138
1143	MIKE WIESELER	JEFFCO SCHOOLS	1218
1200	MARK WILSON	CBI - CAFE/EXPLOSIVES	1255
1200	JERRY MEANS	CBI - CAFE/EXPLOSIVES	1255
1203	CHRIS ANDRIST	JCSO	1220
1209	STEVE ADAMS	ARVADA - TEAM 4	1700
1215	BOB LLOYD	THORNTON - TEAM 4	1700
1217	THOMAS NETWALL	CBI	1715
1217	TED RITLER	CBI - TEAM 1	1625
1217	~~BARNE~~ BARIE GOETZ	CBI - TEAM 1	1627
1217	PAT WOODIN	JCSO	1722
1224	DONALD SOLLARS	CBI - TEAM 1	1622
1232	BARBRA RAY	CBI - TEAM 5	1700

COMMENTS

THERE IS ANOTHER ENTRANCE TO THE CAFETERIA SECURED BY

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

Copyright © 1985
Smit & John Anderson

A7 -

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
1232	BRUCE DAVIS	GREENWOOD - TEAM 4	1700
1232	KEN CLEAVE	CBI - TEAM 5	1700
1233	TOM ACIERNO	JCSO - TEAM 5	1700
1233	CHRIS LOFTIEN	JCSO - TEAM 1	1700
1236	VAUGHN BALLARD	CBI - TEAM 5	1700
1236	JOE CLAYTON	CBI - TEAM 5	1420
1237	TOM ADAIR	ARAP. CO - TEAM 1	1700
1240	RANDY WEST	JCSO -	1423
1240	KATE BATTAN	JCSO -	1425
1240	TOM GRIFFIN	CBI - TM 2	1715
1241	JOAN SCHROEDER	LITT. PD TM 5	1720
1241	STEVE JOHNSON	LITT PD TM 5	1700
1247	CHRIS ANDRIST	INVESTIGATIONS	1315
1250	TONY GALLARDO	ARAP - TM 4	1532
1250	LAURA DELONG	ARAP - TM 2	1700
1253	JIM JENNINGS	JCSO -	1320
1300	JENNIFER SAVAGE	JCSO	1700

COMMENTS

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

Copyright © 1985
ou Smit & John Anderson

A7 -

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
1304	RICHARD SWANSON	CBI - Tm 2	1754
1312	MIKE WIESELER	JEFFCO SCHS. - PLUMBER	1434
1312	SCOTT WESTOVER	JEFFCO SCHS - ZONE SUPERVISOR	1450
1329	JIM JENNING	JCSO Tm 2	1700
1329	CHRIS ANDRIST	INVESTIGATIONS JCSO	1337
1330	CAROLE LABOUNTY	JEFFCO	1524
1330	KELLY ENGLAND	JEFFCO	1505
1354	CHRIS ANDRIST	JCSO	1530
1355	JEFFREY LADMAN	JEFFCO SCHOOLS	1450
1421	VICKI SPELLMAN	JCSO LAB	1542
1421	TOM LOFLAND	JEFFCO SCHOOLS	1643
1421	GERALD RAUSCHER	JEFFCO SCHOOLS	1647
1425	JOHN ARMSTRONG	U.S. WEST	1515
1435	JOE CLAYTON	CBI TEAM 5	1700
1455	SGT DANIELS	JEFFCO SCHOOLS	1540
1505	ISOM JUSTIN	~~[illegible]~~ JCSO	1800
1507	SCOTT WESTOVER	JEFFCO Schools	1540

COMMENTS

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

Copyright © 1985
Tu Smit & John Anderson

A7 -

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
1512	KATE BATTON	JCSO	1545
1512	BILL OWENS	GOVERNOR	1545
1512	RANDY WEST.	JCSO - INV.	1545
1512	ARI ZAVARAS	DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC ~~GOVERNOR~~ SAFETY	1545
1512	RICHARD WADHAMS	GOVERNOR'S STAFF	1545
1512	TOBY TAYLOR	CSP	1545
1512	MIKE WESELER	JEFFCO SCHOOLS	1527
1518	ROB NEVILLE	JCSO RECRUIT	1718
1518	ANGELIA RUBENSTEIN	JCSO RECRUIT	1718
1542	Tony Gallardo	ACSO	1700
1543	Chis Andrist	JCSO	1800
1550	Glenn Grove	JCSO Bomb Sq	1700
1550	Vicki Spellman	JCSO	1555
1605	John Haidaris	Jeffco Schools	1623
1606	Jerry Means	CBI	1620
1606	Scott Mundine	CBI	1620
1615	Vicki Spellman	JCSO	1800

COMMENTS

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

Copyright © 1985
Smit & John Anderson

A7 -

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
1616	ED Shettler	JCSO	1730
1628	Mike Wieseler	Jeffco Schools	1636
1637	John Haidaris	Jeffco School	1642
1642	Jim Crippin	CBI	1700
1642	Carrie DiPirro	ATF	1700
1643	Greg Sexton	FBI	1700
1644	Mark Wilson	CBI	1730
1645	Mike Russell	W. Metro Drug	1700
1645	Bill Petoskey	FBI	1737
1645	Scott Mundine	CBI	1730
1645	Frank Wanecek	CBI	1730
1645	Thomas Wilson	~~US Marshal~~ FBI	1730
1645	Mark Hostlaw	FBI	1737
1645	Gary Clyman	State Attorney General	1730
1646	Bob Armstrong	ACSO	1700
1646	Ray Terrez	ACSO	1700
1646	Rich Euckler	ACSO	1700

COMMENTS

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

Copyright © 1985
Smit & John Anderson

A7 -

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
1647	Jim Britegam	ACSO	1700
1648	Phil Domenico	JCSO	1700
1648	Lt. Potter	JCSO	1700
1650	Julie York	FBI	1700
1652	Peter Hunkar	FBI	1700
1652	Schlaff, Carl	FBI	1700
1652	Barnett, Mike	FBI	1700
1653	Airey, Joe	FBI	1700
1653	Wilcox, Lana	FBI	1730
1653	Brady, Laura	FBI	1730
1653	Dirito, Steve	FBI	1730
1657	Koellner, Kristina	CBI	1730
1710	Manning, Lee Ann	CBI	1720
1735	Manning, Lee Ann	CBI	1750
1735	Vanecek, Frank	CBI	1750
1740	Mark Wilson	CBI	1752
1740	Richard Griffith	CBI	1752

COMMENTS

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

Copyright © 1985
ou Smit & John Anderson

A7 -

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
1645	Inv. Estep	JCSO	1735
↓	APRIL 23, 1999		
0700	Spelman IN	JCSO	1922
0749	CLAYPOOL TAKING OVER LOG	(JCSO #0490)	1933
0750	NETWAL	CBI LAB	1201
0750	SCHROER, JOAN	LITTLETON	0805
0750	RITTER, TED	CBI	1224
0750	GRIFFIN, TOM	CBI Team 2	1239
0752	LLOYD BOB	THORTON Team 4	1049
0752	MOORE ~~DE~~ DOUG	JCSO	—
0753	ANDRIST, CHRIS	JCSO	1357
0753	BARNETT, MIKE	FBI	1135
0754	GALLARDO, TONY	ARAPAHOE Team 4	1210
0755	ROWLETT, PEGGY	WHEATRIDGE PD	1313
0756	CRIPPIN, JIM	CBI	1123
0756	RAY, ~~BARBARA~~ BARBARA (#0490)	CBI	1013
0757	ADAIR, TOM	ARAPAHOE	0841

COMMENTS

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

Copyright © 1985
Smit & John Anderson

A7 -

042399

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
0759	BAWARD, VAUGHN	CBI Team 5	1201
0759	ADAMS, STEVE	ARVADA Team 4	1210
0759	PRATT, SCOTT	CBI	1804
0800	HAMMOND, ALAN	CBI	1232
0800	GOETZ, BARIE	CBI	1521
0800	LOPTIEN, CHRIS	JCSO	1240
0801	SWANSON, RICHARD	CBI	1850
0801	ACIERNO, TOM	JCSO	1200
0801	SWAVELY, DAVE	JCSO	1522
0801	BROWN, CORDELL	~~JC~~ CBI	1823
0802	SOLLARS, DONALD	CBI	0924
0802	WOODIN, PAT	JCSO	0853
0803	JENNINGS, JIM	JCSO	1829
0804	CLOYD DIANE	ARAPAHOE	1750 ~~1018~~ Incorrect pl
0804	DAVIS, BRUCE	GREENWOOD	1101
0805	CLAYTON, JOE	CBI	1013
0806	BRYANT WAYNE	CBI	? out and other door

COMMENTS

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

Copyright © 1985
Smit & John Anderson

A7 -

042399

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
0806	SAVAGE, JENNIFER	JCSO	1232
0807	DELONG, L.A.	ARAPAHOE	1230
0808	VANCLEAVE, KENNETH	CBI	1200
0814	SCHWIETERMAN, NEAL	JCSO	0928
0815	SHETTLER	JCSO	0940
0815	GALLEGOS, RALPH	JCSO	1522
0816	SCHOER, JOAN	LITTLETON	1158
0817	STALTER, STEVE	JCSO	1049
0819	WEST, SGT	JCSO	0834
0800 late Entry	SIMMONS, AL	JCSO	0853
0845	ADAIR, TOM	ARAPAHOE	1238
—	~~JOYCE, MICHA~~ ~~AE~~ 1R0490	—	
0854	MUSE, GARY	JCSO	0858
0902	RALIN, RICK	DENVER	? out are the door
—	1R0490 ~~ANARA, DE~~	~~DENVER~~	
0906	LOFLAND, THOMAS	R1 MAINTENANCE TO	0938 OFFICE/ 0 ESCORT per shuttle
0906	RAUSCHER, GERALD	R1 MAINTENANCE TO	0938 OFFICE/ 0 ESCORT per shuttle

COMMENTS

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

Copyright © 1985
Smit & John Anderson

A7 -

042399

JC-001-016116

	TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
	0907	DIPIRRO CARLIE	ATF	0926
	0912	PATTERSON DA	JCSO RESERVE	1811
	0934	SOLLARS, DONALD	CBI	1224
		~~MANG, PETE~~	~~CBI~~	
	0948	SHETTLER	JCSO	1146
	1008	MARING, SGT.	JCSO - TAKE OVER LOG TIL	1011
	1008	CLAYPOOL TO BREAK TIL	1011	
	1014	AHERN, TOM	ATF	1142
	1014	RAYBURN, CLAIRE	ATF	1244
	1015	HOGEWOOD, WILLIAM	ATF	1241
Late	1011	MARING, SGT.	JCSO	1023
	1018	RAY, BARBARA	CBI	1200
	1018	CLAYTON, JOE	CBI	1158
Late	1015	SIMMONS, AL	JCSO	1942
	1024	MANG, PETE	CBI	? out the door?
	1024	GUERRA, MIKE	JCSO BOMB	1305
	1053	CHIUCOTT	ATF BOMB w/ K9	1330

COMMENTS

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

Copyright © 1985
Smit & John Anderson

A7 -

042399

JC-001-016117

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
1053	DASSLER	ATF BOMB w/K9	1330
1056	LLOYD, BOB	THORNTON, Team 4	1210
1056	STALTER, STEVE	JCSO	1222
1059	FELEY, DALE	JCSO	1119
1111	WEST, SGT.	JCSO	1228
1111	WILSON, MARK	CBI	1641
1113	DAVIS	GREENWOOD VILLAGE	1210
1118	MARK RANDALL	DA	1218
1118	MARK PAULER	DA (Exited through another door)	3:45 Exited another door
1118	HAL SARGENT	DA	1218
1118	LT. SCHRAEDER	JCSO	1159
1118	EUERST, JOHN	RI SCHOOLS (SIMMONS ESCORT)	1135
1124	ESTEP, DON	JCSO	1132
Late 1118	GARDNER, NEAL	JCSO	1159
1129	CRIPPIN	CBI	1133
1136	CRIPPIN	CBI	1817
1152	WIESELER, MIKE	RI MAINTENANCE (ANDRIST ESCORT)	1206

COMMENTS

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

Copyright © 1985
Smit & John Anderson

A7 -

042399

JC-001-016118

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
1152	HAIDARIS, JOHN	(ANDRIST ESCORT) RI MAINTENANCE	1206
1152	EUERST, JOHN	(ANDRIST ESCORT) RI MAINTENANCE	1206
1154	SHETTLER, ED	JCSO	1631
1157	FOLEY, DALE	JCSO	1338
1207	RAY, BARBARA	CBI	1820
1207	VAN CLEAVE, KENNETH	CBI	1759
1207	AHERN, TOM	ATF	1241
1210	GROVE, GLENN	JCSO	1810
Late fl APPROX 0900	WOODIN, PAT, SGT	JCSO	1216
1230	BATAN, KATE	JCSO	1233
1231	SCHROER, JOAN	LITTLETON	1820
1231	CLAYTON, JOE	CBI	1245
1236	PACZOSA, ~~GARY~~ TERRY fl	DA	1250 fl Andrist
1236	BALLARD, RON	CBI	1756
1237	ALIERO,	JCSO	1852
1237	WEST, SGT.	JCSO	1928
1239	HAIDARIS, JOHN	(SIMMONS ESCORT) RI MAINTENANCE	1312

COMMENTS

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

Copyright © 1985
Smit & John Anderson

A7 -

042399

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
1242	ADAMS, STEVE	ARVADA	1740
1242	STALTER, STEVE	JCSO	1740
1243	WIESELER, MIKE	NO ESCORT, BUT IN SIGHT OF SIMMONS RI MAINTENANCE	1312
1244	LLOYD,	THORNTON	1445
1247	HOLSTAW,	FBI	1247
1249	NETWAL	CBI	1807
Late/R 1240	WOODIN, SGT.	JCSO	1928
1251	SAVAGE	JCSO	1745
1257	CLAYTON, JOE	CBI	1830
1257	LOPTIEN, CHRIS	JCSO	1750
1300	ADAIR	ARAPAHOE	1856
1302	DAVIS	GREENWOOD VILLAGE	1740
1302	HOGEWOOD, WILLIAM	ATF	1451
1302	SOUTH	ATF CHAPLAIN	1330
1302	RITTER	CBI	1756
1304	CREUS, MARK	KODAK - SHUTTLE ESCORT	1403
1305	GRIFFIN	CBI	1913

COMMENTS

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

Copyright © 1985
Smit & John Anderson

A7 -

042399

JC-001-016120

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
1306	AHERN, TOM	ATF	1451
1306	HAMMOND	CBI	1822
1308	SOLLARS, DONALD	CBI	-?-
1309	GUERRA, MIKE	JCSG	1338
1310	RAYBURN, CLAIRE	ATF	1435
1311	LEE, STEVE	ATF	1451
1313	GALLARDO,	ARAPAHOE	1740
1316	ROWLETT, PEGGY	WHEATRIDGE	1740
1317	DELONG	ARAPAHOE	1858
1324	MANGIPETE	CBI	1720
1325	GONZALES, GEORGE	LASD BOMB (GROVE ESCORT)	1442
1325	EWELL, JACK	LASD BOMB	1442
1332	CLAYPOOL TO BREAK, SHETTER TOW OVERLOG TIL		1336
1351	SOUTH	ATF CHAPLAIN	1435
1357	MUSE	JCSG	1818
1401	FERNANDEZ, BECKY	ATF	1435
1413	GUERRA	JCSG	1442

COMMENTS

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

Copyright © 1985
Smit & John Anderson

A7 -

042399

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
1413	FOLEY	JCSO	1442
1416	ANDRIST IN	JCSO	1756
1433	DIPIRRO, CARRIE	ATF	1440
1435	CREWS, MARK	KODAK - TO OFFICE - ESCORT	
1442	LEE, STEVE	ATF	—
1446	EICHER, DOYLE	CSP	1450
1446	POTTER	JCSO	1450
1451	WIESELER	RI MAINT. - SPELMAN ESCORT	1506
1451	WESTOVER	RI MAINT. - SPELMAN - ESCORT	1506
1451	DASSLER	ATF w/K9	Approx 1630
1451	CHILLCOTT	ATF w/K9	Approx. 1630
1455	DIPIRRO, CARRIE	ATF	? (out another door)
1456	TUMFORD, SGT	JCSO	1521
1456	DENISON	JCSO CRIMINALISTICS	1521
1456	SULLIVAN, PAT SHERIFF	ARAPAHOE	? (exited another door)
1456	ARMSTRONG CAPT	ARAPAHOE	?
1459	LLOYD	THORNTON	1740

COMMENTS

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

Copyright © 1985
Smit & John Anderson

A7 -

042399

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
1501	MOORE	JCSO	1850
1501	~~MOORE~~ GUERRA	JCSO	1815
1506	~~EICHMER~~ EICHER	CSP	1527
1515	CREWS, MARK	KODAK	1850
1520	HEYLIN, MIKE	DA	1619
1520	GALLAGHER, MIKE	DA	1619
1520	VONDENKEMP, PAT	DA	1619
1520	VONDERCHE, JIM	ARVADA	1619
1520	LACK, JOHN	DA	1619
1520	TINGLE, CHARLES	DA	1619
Late 1505	SGT. (JCSO) SAN GARD INSIDE, ENTERED THROUGH ANOTHER DOOR		? exited through another door
1526	GOETZ, BARIE	CBI	1751
1534	DOYLE PJ	DA	1619
1536	PAUTLER	DA	? exited through another door
1539	MCCASHIN, HENRY	FBI	1639
1541	SNAVELY	JCSO	1928
1541	GALLEGOS	JCSO	1941

COMMENTS

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

Copyright © 1985
Smit & John Anderson

A7 -

642399

JC-001-016123

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
1543	ARMSTRONG	WHEATRINGS	1627
1543	RICHETT, J	WESTMETRO	1627
1601	SOLLARS	CBI	1750
	~~MITCHELL~~ JR c490	~~ATF~~	
1648	SHETTLER	JCSO	1841
1705	CHILCOTT	ATF w/k9	1747
1705	DASSLER	ATF w/k9	1747
1728	WILSON.		1756
	~~CREWS, MARK~~ JR c490	~~K~~	
1728	DIPIPPO, CARRIE		1838
1734	KNIGHT, RON	FBI	1812
1750	MEANS, JERRY	CBI	1756
1757	LEE, STEVE	ATF	1816
1757	FOLEY	JCSO	1759
1806	ANDRIST	JCSO	1853
1809	SOLLARS	CBI	1817
1856	SWANSON	CBI	1921

COMMENTS

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

Copyright © 1985
Smit & John Anderson

A7 -

042399

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
1906	ANDRIST	JCSO	1941
1929	BUTLER (JCSO) IN TO TAKE OVER LOG		074304 499
1930	SHETTLER	JCSO	1941
0635	042499 LOPTIEN, CHRIS	JCSO	0640
	LOPTIEN, CHRIS PICKED UP TEAM #1 PACK OF FILM FOR ACSO	@ 0640 / Returned 0800	
042499 0730	CLAYPOOL IN TO TAKE OVER	LOG	1444
0740	ADAIR	JCSO LAB	1005
0743	BUTLER	w/ ANDRIST JCSO SCENE SECURITY TOUR	0759
0743	CAMPBELL	w/ ANDRIST JCSO SCENE SECURITY TOUR	0759
0743	MILLIMAN	w/ ANDRIST JCSO SCENE SECURITY TOUR	0759
0758	LOPTIEN	JCSO	1208
0759	ADAIR	ARAPAHOE	1006
0825	HELLMAN MATT	FBI - w/ ANDRIST	0916
0825	ELVIG JOHN	FBI w/ ANDRIST	0916
0825	DIEHL, JEFF	FBI w/ ANDRIST	0916
0825	EICHER SCOTT	FBI w/ ANDRIST	0919
0825	PRICE, RICH	FBI w/ ANDRIST	0916

COMMENTS

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

Copyright © 1985
ou Smit & John Anderson

A7 -

042399/042499

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
0825	EATON, DUANE	WEST METRO-W/ANDRIST	0916
0825	CLYMAN, GARY	ATTORNEY GENERAL W/ANDRIST	0916
0825	ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL	JCSO W/ANDRIST	0916
0825	HILKS	JCSO W/ANDRIST	0916
0825	ESTER	JCSO W/ANDRIST	0916
0825	PETOSKEY	FBI W/ANDRIST	0916
0914	KNIGHT	FBI	1036
0933	DEANGELIS, FRANK	RI PRINCIPAL-W/ANDRIST	1100 per Andrist
0933	FUSELIER, DWAYNE	FBI	1100 /per Andrist
0933	HARRIS, CAPT.	JCSO	1100 /per Andrist
0957	FISHER	DENVER	1005
1009	ADAIR	ARAPAHOE	1206
1011	ANDRIST	JCSO	1600
1016	OTURCO	FBI	
1016	FISHER	DENVER	
1026	DASSLER	ATF w/K9	1046
1026	CHILCOTT	ATF w/K9	1155

COMMENTS

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

Copyright © 1985
ou Smit & John Anderson

A7 -

042499

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
1214	YORK, JULIE	FBI	1524
1225	ADAIR	ARAPAHOE	1339
1242	MEANS, JOHN	CBI	1251
1250	EPKE, JOHN	FBI	? Exited through another door
1304	MEANS	CBI	1316
1304	VANACEK	CBI	1316
1407	WARREN, DEP.	JCSO	? Exited through another door
1448	CLAYPOOL	JCSO - LOG SHEET	1918
1451	MORELAND	ATF	? Exited through another door
1451	MITCHELL	ATF	1533
1456	CHILCOTT	ATF	1533
1456	DASSLER	ATF	1533
1533	BETTENDORF	ATF (MORELAND ESCORT)	? Exited through another door
1533	SINGER, JERRY	ATF (MORELAND ESCORT)	? Exited through another door
1745	FUSELIER	FBI	1751
1745	KNIGHT	FBI	1751
1905	(JCSO) BUTLER IN TO TAKE OVER LOG		1905

COMMENTS

042499

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

Copyright © 1985
ou Smit & John Anderson

A7 -

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
	BUTLER, JOHN	RELIEVED FROM SCENE SECURITY	0730 ~~1930~~
0730 ~~1932~~	SMITH, MICHELLE	TOOK OVER SCENE SECURITY	1200
0930	ANDRIST, CHRIS	TOOK UNPROCESSED FILM TO JEFFCO LAB	0953
0931	Fuselier, Dunn & Knight	FBI	10:40am
0932	Tony Arnold	Jeffco Schools Columbine Building Engineer	10:39am
1115	ANDRIST, CHRIS	JCSO LAB	1240
1115	DOMENICO, PHIL	JCSO / CHECK FOR UNAUTHORIZED PERSONNEL	1130
1129	~~TATRO~~ Robert	ATF	1153
1129	JERRY SINGER	ATF	1153
1120/~~1130~~	RON KNIGHT	CHECK FOR UNAUTHORIZED PERSONNEL	1130
1200	LINDA KNIGHT JCSO	BREAK M. SMITH FOR LUNCH	1230
12 0	SMITH, MICHELLE	TOOK OVER SCENE SECURITY	1645
1526	ANDRIST, CHRIS	JCSO LAB	1623
1546	EVERHART, JOHN	WALK THRU CLEAR Bldg	1623
1546	HY, PHIL	" "	1623
1546	NELSON, STEVE	" "	1623
1546	WALSH, TIM	" "	1623

COMMENTS

042599

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

Copyright © 1985
Smit & John Anderson

A7 -

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
1547	WILLIAMS ROD	WALK THRU TO CLEAR BLDG	1623
1547	WARREN JERRY	" " "	1623
~~1615~~			
/	SMITH MICHELLE	RELIEVED FROM SCENE SECURITY	1645
1645	O'BANNON CHERI JCSO	TOOK OVER SCENE SECURITY	1745
1745	Stephens Rick	Relieve O'Bannon	1800
1800	O'BANNON CHERI JCSO	TOOK OVER SCENE SECURITY	2030
2030	SLADE LORY	TOOK OVER SCENE SECURITY	2105
2105	O'BANNON CHERI JCSO	TOOK OVER SCENE SECURITY	2310
2310	SLADE, LORY	TOOK OVER SCENE SECURITY	0150 4/26/99
4/26/99 0150	DERRICK, P.R. JCSO	TOOK OVER SCENE SECURITY (0200-0210) WALK-THRU	0455
0455	BUTLER JCSO	TAKE OVER SCENE SECURITY	0530
0530	DERRICK JCSO	SCENE SECURITY	0713
0645	LUCAS J JCSO	Scene Security	1014
0715	Vicky Spelman	JCSO	1513
0723	Basie GOETZ	CBI	1049
0724	GALLARDO, TONY	ACSO	0740

COMMENTS

042599, 04/26/99

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

Copyright © 1985
mit & John Anderson

A7 -

042699

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
0726	WOODin, PaT	JCSO	1511
0726	Simmons AL	JCSO	1201
0730	Hunkar, Peter	FBI process evidence	1354
0734	Swanson Richard	CBI evidence collection	1227
0741	ADAIR, TOM	ACSO Library sketching	0933
0742	ANDRIST, Chris	JCSO	0941
0744	Jennings, James	JCSO	0918
0746	ADams Steve	Arvada evidence	1206
0747	STALTER, Steve	JCSO	1205
0751	Pratt Scott	CBI evidence	1253
0752	Gallardo, TONY	ACSO	1207
0753	Ray, Barbara	CBI	0920
0754	Ritter, TED	CBI	1206
0754	Van cleave, Ken	CBI	1300
0754	Clayton, Joe	CBI	1300
0755	SOLARS, Donald	CBI	1141
0755	JOHNSON, STEVE	LITTLETON	0858

COMMENTS

04/26/99

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

Copyright © 1985
by Smit & John Anderson

A7 -

042699

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
0800	Rouett, Peggy	Wheatridge	1209
0800	VaNecek, Frank	CBI	0913
0801	Mang Pete	CBI	1017
0801	Lauck, John	DA's office	0845
0802	Swately, David	JCSO evidence	1340
0807	VondenKamp Pat	DA's	0845
0808	Bryant, Wayne	CBI	1253
0811	Schlaff, Carl	FBI	1037
0812	Gallegos, Ralph	JCSO	1346
0815	Schettler, ED	JCSO	0927
0815	DiriTO steve	FBI	1355
0815	BRADY Laura	FBI	1355
0902	LoQTieN chris	JCSO	1145
0931	Ray Barbara	CBI	1145
0935	ADAIR Tom	ACSO Library sketching	1141
0935	LLoyD Robert	Thornton PD	1205

COMMENTS

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

Copyright © 1985
ou Smit & John Anderson

A7 -

042699

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
0949	Lee, STEVEN	ATF	0953
0950	Mikeott Craig (K9 Cascade)	ATF	1655
0950	Dessler, Deborah (K9 Jenny)	ATF	1655
1006	AUDIST, Chris	JCSO	1539
1008	Pacewicz, JOHN	JCSO	1258
1021	MANG, PETE	CBI	1158
1035	CANDILL, RICH	LITTLETON FIRE	1521
1035	BRUGGENTHIES, TOM	LITTLETON FIRE	1521
1035	TASKER, JEFF	LITTLETON FIRE	1521
1104	GOETZ, BARB	CBI	1206
1105	CHAISE, JEFF	LITTLETON FIRE	1200
1119	Schemler, ED	JCSO	1137
1134	GOERGEN, MICHAEL	JCSO	1638
1134	FOLEY, DALE	JCSO	1405
1139	IRELAND, DAVE	LITTLETON FIRE	1320
~~1143~~	~~ADAMS, TOM~~	~~ARVADA~~	~~1400~~
1143	GUTKE, MARK	JCSO	1405

COMMENTS

04-20-99

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

Copyright © 1985
Su Smit & John Anderson

A7 -

0426

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
1145	SAETTER, ED	JCSO	1529
1146	REEKER, RICK	JCSO	1302
1147	PETERSON, ART	JCSO	1302
1147	KORK, LONNIE	JCSO	1302
1147	ERZEN, CAREY	JCSO	1300
1147	HEGLAND, MIKE	DA	1301
1148	LAUCK, JOHN	DA	1301
1148	VONDENKAMP, PAT	DA	1300
1149	PFANNENSTIEL, DAN	WEST METRO FIRE	1301
1149	ACKIN, MARK	DPD	1302
1149	HEMPHILL, PATRIK	DPD	1302
1150	RUSSELL, MIKE	WEST METRO TASK	1301
1150	VANEEEK, FRANK	CBI	1302
1150	PRICE, PAT	FBI, TEAM LEADER CAFETERIA	1259
1208	ORTIGA, CARLOS	JCSO	2030
1209	HAMMOND, ALAN	CBI	1720
1210	STACTEL, STEVE	JCSO	1558

COMMENTS

04-26-99

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

Copyright © 1985
Smit & John Anderson

A7 -

04 26

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
1211	GLENN, ROBT	ATF	1324
1211	LAMBERT, DOUG	ATF	1324
1215	GROVE, GLENN	JCSO	1758
1216	LLOYD, ROBT	THORNTON P.D.	1759
1217	AGAIR, TOM	ARAP Co	1312
1217	RAY, BARBARA	CBI	1744
1219	SOLLARS, DOUG	CBI TEAM I	1721
1225	CREWS, MARK	KODAK	1321
1228	GALLARDO, TONY	ARAP Co	1758
1231	ROWLETT, PEGGY	URPD	1523
1231	ACIGAND, TOM	JCSO	1753
1234	GOETZ, BARB	CBI	1744
1234	RITTER, TED	CBI	1601
1235	DELONG, LAURA	ARAP Co	1600
1238	MANG, PETE	CBI	1450
1242	ADAMS, STEVE	ARVADA P.D. T-4	1751
1249	GRAHAM, TOM	CBI T-2	2032

COMMENTS

04-26-99

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

Copyright © 1985
Smit & John Anderson

A7 -

04-26

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
1249	SWANSON, RICH	CBI T-2	1877
1258	Lucas James	JCSO	1303
1301	Brown Cordell	CBI	1345
1301	Cloyd, Dianne	ACSO	1349
1303	Pratt Scott	CBI	1340
1303	Pocekolas, J.	JCSO	1456
1307	PALMER, ROY	GOV OFF	1441
1307	SALAZAR, KEN	ATT GEN	1441
1308	MOLONEY, Wm	COMM OF EDUCATION	1441
1308	EID, TROY	GOV. OCOEWS OFFICE	1441
1308	QUICK, DON	ATT GEN	1441
1309	ROCK, KEN	US ATTY	1455
1309	STRICKLAND, TOM	US ATTY	1455
1309	ZAVARAZ, ARI	DPS	1441
1309	MANG, PETE	CBI	1700
1310	HAIDARLS, JOHN	JSHCO SCHOOLS	1318
1314	ADAIR, TOM	ARAP CO	1604

COMMENTS

04-26-99

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

Copyright © 1985
Smit & John Anderson

A7 -

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
1330	VAN CLEAVE, KEN	CBI	1618
1332	DAVIS, BRUCE	GREENWOOD VILLAGE	1748
1333	CHRIST, JEFF	LITTLETON P.D.	1527
1333	CREWS, MARK	KODAK	1447
1342	PRATT, SCOTT	CBI	1348
1343	SCHROEER, BRAD	LITTLETON P.D.	1619
1345	BALLARD, VAUGHAN	CBI	1657
1349	BATTAN, KATE	JCSO	1507
1350	CLAYTON, JOS.	CBI	1403
1356	PRATT, SCOTT	CBI	1403
1402	DIPIRRO, CARRIE	ATF	1409
1402	JOESTING, DALE	ATF	1409
1408	CLAYTON, JOS	CBI	1657
[illegible]	DIPIRRO, CARRIE	ATF	1548
1410	JOESTRING, DALE	ATF	1548
1455	CREWS, MARK	KODAK	1603
1521	SPELMAN, VICKI	JCSO	2100

04-26

COMMENTS

04-26-99

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

Copyright © 1985
Smit & John Anderson

A7 -

04-26

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
1536	SHETTLER, ED	JCSO	1700 ~~1544~~
1541	WOOD, PAT	JCSO	~~1547~~
1541	BATTAD, KARL	JCSO	1602
1547	FOLEY, DACE	JCSO	1638
1547	GUTICE, MARK	JCSO	1636
1608	DELONG, LAURA	ARAP Co	1732
1617	HAIDARIS, JOHN	JEFFCO SCHOOLS	1623
1619	ADAIR, TOM	ARAP Co	1732
1619	RITTER, TED	CBI	1726
1623	SCHROER, JOAN	LITTLETON P.D.	1635
1624	RINCLETT, PEGGY	WRPD	1718
1647	GUERRA, MARK	JCSO	1757
1706	MURRAY, MATTHEW	DENVER P.D.	1712
1710	HAIDARIS, JOHN	JEFFCO SCHOOLS MAIN	1804
1710	CRANDALL, RON	JEFFCO SCHOOLS MAIN	1734
1710	CLAYTON, JOS.	CBI	1722
1720	GALLEGOS, RALPH	JCSO	1804

COMMENTS

04-26-99

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

Copyright © 1985
Smit & John Anderson

A7 -

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
1756	GOETZ, BARIE	CBI	1759
1800	GROVE, GLENN	JCSO	1847
1800	GUERRA, MARK	JCSO	1847
1800	FOLEY, DALE	JCSO	1847
1829	ANDRIST, CHRIS	JCSO	2100
1829	CPTN DAN HARRIS	JCSO	2100
2045	ROCSIK, SGT	JCSO	2100
2045	~~[illegible]~~ Wishoffer, SGT	JCSO	2100
2045	CROOKS, BRIAN	JCSO	2100
	CRIME SCENE CLEAR		2106

COMMENTS

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

Copyright © 1985
Smit & John Anderson

A7 -

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
0705	Vicky Spelman	Evidence	1240
0714	Tom Adair	Crime Lab	0719
0714	CHRIS LOPTIEN	JCSO - CRIME LAB	0719
0730	STEVE STALTER	JCSO	1204
0740	Scott PRATT	CBI	1240
0740	JOE Clayton	CBI	1024
0740	Chris Andriot	Jeffco SO.	1115
0740	Scott Mundine	CBI	0747
0747	BARBARA RAY	CBI	11:59
0748	BARIE GOETZ	CBI	1146
0750	Ted Ritter	CBI	1034
0755	Tom ACERAN	JCSO	12:34
0755	Wayne Bryant	CBI	11:49
0756	Tom GRIFFIN (GRIF)	CBI	
0758	Vaughn Ballard	CBI	1130
0758	RICHARD SWANSON	CBI	1243
0759	Anthony Gallardo	ACSO	1010

COMMENTS

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

Copyright © 1985
Smit & John Anderson

A7 -

042799

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
0800	THOMAS NETWAL	CBI	11:14
0800	Laura DeLong	ACSO	1200
0803	Rowlett Peggy	WRPD	1201
0803	Scott Mundine	CBI	1720
0803	DONALD SOLLARS	CBI	11:46
0803	STEVE ADAMS	ARVADA	1051
0803	Bruce Bais	Greenwood Vill PD	1078
0804	Alan Hammond	CBI	1240
0804	RALPH GALLEGOS	JCSO	1607
0804	Diane Cloud	ACSO	1430
0805	Laura Brady	FBI	1420
0805	Lana Wilcox	FBI	1420
0805	Robert Lloyd	TPD	1020
0807	Pete Mang	CBI	11:11
0807	PETER Hunkan	FBI	1420
0807	Carle Schlaff	FBI	1130
0812	Tom Adair	ACSO	1202

COMMENTS

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

Copyright © 1985
ou Smit & John Anderson

A7 -

042799

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
0814	D. MOORE	JCSO	1027
0817	LOPTIEN	JCSO	1204
0820	P. WOODIN	JCSO	16:37
0831	HAGER	USWEST	0843
0838	HOLLIAN	FBI	12:14
0800	ED SHETTLER	JCSO	11:15
0845	KARLA SARNACKI	LAKEWOOD	0941
0845	George McGlynn	LAKEWOOD	0941
0848	Ron Walker	FBI	1006
0848	TIM STEFFES	LAKEWOOD	0942
0853	RUSS ATANASIO	FBI	0945
0854	R. J. POLAK 7257	DPD	0940
0854	C. Hemphill 75-65	DPD	0940
0854	CHRIS ERICKSON	DPD	0943
0855	MARK WOODMANSEE	DPD	0940
0855	PAUL SCOTT	DPD	0943
0855	MARK ALLEN	DPD	0940

COMMENTS

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

Copyright © 1985
ou Smit & John Anderson

A7 -

042799

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
858	Tim Lenny	Denver Homicide	0940
858	Fidel Montoya	Denver/SAT	0940
858	Ricky V. Wright	FBI	0940
0900	JOHN HAIDARIS	JEFFCO Schools	0938
0900	Mike Wieseler	Jeffco Schools	0938
0900	RON CRANDALL	JEFFCO Schools	0938
0904	SCOTT WESTOVER	Jeffco Schools	0938
0910	Mike GUERRA	JCSO	1038
0924	Mark Wilson	CBI	1720
0930	JEFF GOERMAN	SCENE LOG	0945
0945	Mike Wieseler	Jeffco Schools	11:10
0945	RON CRANDALL	JEFFCO Schools	11:10
0945	JOHN HAIDARIS	JEFFCO schools	11:14
0945	SCOTT WESTOVER	JEFFCO SCHOOLS	11:10
0958	DEBORAH DASSLER	ATF K-9	1237
0959	D. Craig Chillcott	ATF K-9	1237
0959	D. LAMBERT	ATF, CES	1610

COMMENTS

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

A7 -

Copyright © 1985
ou Smit & John Anderson

042799

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
10:38	STEVE DIRITO	FBI	1420
1039	JOE Clayton	CBI	1130
10:39	Ted A. Ritter	CBI	11:46
1040	K-9 JEN w/HANDLER DASSLER	ATF- K9	1630
10:40	Dennis Butler	ATF-	16:05
1044	BRUCE DAVIS	GVPD	1056
1046	Nancy Bodelson	Coroner	1240
1046	CRAIG SCHOSAKE	JCSD	11:26
1050	Rick WEBB	JCSD.	11:26
1050	GEORGE MUNA.	D.A's.	11:26
1050.	ELAINE. LIPKA	FBI.	11:26
1051	Ken Coffey	ATF	1116
1051	RUBEN CHAVEZ	ATF	1609
11:04	JIM BRUNELLE	JCSO	11:26
11:07	Doug Moore	JCSO	13:36
1140	Chris Andrews	JCSO	1900
1200	Vaughn Bolland	CBI	14:28

COMMENTS

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

A7 -

Copyright © 1985
ou Smit & John Anderson

042799

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
1214	JOE Clayton	CBI	1430
1220	Ron Knight	FBI	1235
1229	Ken Coffey	ATF	1240
1229	STEVE STALTER	JCSO	1748
12:29	Ted A. Ritter	CBI	1522
12:29	BARRE GOETZ	CBI	1522
12:29	DONALD SOLLARS	CBI	1748
12:30	BARBARA RAM	CBI	1749
1231	TOM Adair	ACSO	1525
1231	CHRIS LOPTIEN	JCSO	1300
1231	ED SHeHlen	JCSO	12:56
1236	LAURA DELONG	ARAP Co	1707
1243	JOHN HADARIS	JEFFCO Schools	12:55
1253	RON BEATTY	ARA Co. S.O.	1310
1257	Scott PRATT	CBI	1427
1306	RICHARD SWANSON	CBI	1902
1307	ED SHeHlen	JCSO	1525

COMMENTS

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

A7 -

Copyright © 1985
ou Smit & John Anderson

042795

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
1312	Tom ACIERNO	JCSO	1755
1317	Tom GRIFFIN	CBI	1902
1320	JOHN HARDARIS	JEFF. Schools	1323
1321	Alan Hammond	CBI	1755
1321	Carrie DiPiero	ATF	1500
1321	Dale Joesting	ATF	1500
1321	Ken Cotter	ATF	1556
1325	DAN DWYER	ATF	1748
1330	Bob Glenn	ATF	1740
1332	Jim Jennings	JCSO	1343
1335	R. Boatright	APD	1441
1340	Doug Moore	JCSO	1745
1344	Deborah Dassler & K-9 Jenny	ATF K-9	1631
1344	D. Craig Chilcott ATF K9 Casadu	ATF K-9	1631
1349	Chris Loftten	JCSO	1521
1356	Davis, Chuck	CBI, Computer Crime	1558
1430	Scott Pratt	CBI	1444

COMMENTS

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

A7 -

Copyright © 1985
ou Smit & John Anderson

042799

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
1515	Scott PRATT	CBI	1750
1536	Chris Andrist	JCSO	16:49
1536	ED Shettler	JCSO	17:10
1552	BARIE GOETZ	CBI	1902
1553	TOM Adair	ACSO	1805
1554	CHRIS LOPTIEN	JCSO	16:54
15:54	Ted Ritter	CBI	1805
16:00	PETER Hunhan	FBI	16:25
~~16:25~~	~~Dennis~~		
1820	Miller	JCSD	1920 ~~1530~~ 1735
1820	SOTT	JCSD	1720 ~~1530~~ 1735
1820	Smoker	JCSD	1720 ~~1535~~
1820	Andrist	JCSD	1900

COMMENTS

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

A7 -

Copyright © 1985
ou Smit & John Anderson

042799

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
0706	Vicky SPELMAN	JCSO	1875
0706	CHRIS ANDRIST	JCSO	0800
0708	~~WADE~~ JAS JIM WADE	DEN CORONER	09:23
0710	WOODEN, PAT	JCSO	0800
0723	CHRIS LOPTIEN	JCSO	1218
0725	STALTER, STEVE	JCSO	1215
0727	DELONG, LAURA	ACSO	1222
0727	RITTER, TED	CBI	1216
0727	GOETZ, BARRY	CBI	1216
0727	BADELSON, NANCY	JEFFCO CORONER	0943
0727	MEYER, JOHN	BOULDER CORONER	0905
0727	GALLAWAY, BEN	FORENSIC PATH	0905
0727	DORBERSEN, MIKE	AC CORONER	0943
0728	TOM ADAIR	ACSO	1218
0730	HENRY, TOM	DEN CORONER	0943
0732	TOM ACIERNO	JCSO	1215
0732	GRIFFIN, TOM	CBI	1226

COMMENTS

0706 - Shiller, Rob (R-56) log security

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

Copyright © 1985
y Smit & John Anderson

A7 -

042899

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
0733	HAMMOND, ALAN	CBI	1226
0740	SWANSON, RICHARD	CBI	1228
0749	BEATTY, RON	ACSO	0810
0758	MANG, PETE	CBI	0834
0804	MUNDINE, SCOTT	CBI	1710
0805	SHETTLER ED	JCSO	1157
0813	GALLEGOS, RALPH	JCSO	1003
0847	GUERRA, MIKE	JCSO	1158
0847	FOLEY, DALE	JCSO	1158
0850	GARDNIER, NEIL	JCSO	0859
0900	CHAVEZ, RUBEN	ATF	1157
0900	MARTIN, MARK	ATF	1157
0900	GLENN, BOB	ATF	1127
0906	BUTLER, DENNIS	ATF	1127
0906	LAMBERT, DOUG	ATF	1421
0917	DWYER, DAN	ATF	1157
0925	COFFEY, KEN	ATF	0951

COMMENTS

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

Copyright © 1985
J Smit & John Anderson

A7 -

042899

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
0937	DASSIER, DEBORAH	ATF - K9	1416
0937	CHILLCOTT, CRAIG	ATF - K9	1416
0937	MOORE, DOUG	JCSO	1025
1019	COFFEY, KEN	ATF	1127
1030	DIPIRRO, CARRIE	ATF	did not check out
1030	JOESTING, DALE	ATF	
1033	HAIDARIS, JOHN	JEFFCO SCHOOLS	1115
1106	WOOLEN, PAT	JCSO	1159
1106	GALLAGHER, MIKE	JEFFCO DA	1157
1106	MOOMAW, BRICE	ADAP SO	1209
1106	BURKHALTER, JIM	JEFFCO DA	1155
1106	OBBEMA, DIANE	JEFFCO SO	1208
1106	ANDRIST, CHRIS	JCSO	1825
1113	ELVIG, JOHN	FBI	1208
1120	HAIDARIS, JOHN	JEFFCO SCHOOLS	1143
1125	HARRIS, D.R.	JCSO	1240
1125	CORNELL, HOWARD	JEFFCO SCHOOLS	1212

COMMENTS

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

Copyright © 1985
ou Smit & John Anderson

A7 -

042899

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
1125	Burnell, J.E	JCSO	1214
1140	Davis Charles	CBI	1517
1142	Gardnier, Neil	JCSO	1214
1156	Gallegos Ralph	JCSO	1437
1207	Potter, Dennis	JCSO	1249
1207	Rogers Joe	Lt. Gov Office	1249
1208	~~Davis Ste~~ Davis Steve	JCSO.	1249
1208	Volz, Richard	St. Patrol CSP	1249
1208.	Shettlo. ED	JCSO	1221
1210	Glenn, Bob	ATF	1637
1210	Dwyer, Dan	ATF	1417
1210	Butler, Dennis	ATF	1421
1212	~~Cornell~~ Klejnowski, ED	FBI	1619
1212	Ernst, Paula	FBI	1630
1212	Osborne, Tim	FBI	1619
1213	Schlaff. Carl.	FBI	1443
1213	Gomez Gary	FBI	1302

COMMENTS

1125- W. THOMAS (R-54) 10g SECURITY, Relieved R-56

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

Copyright © 1985
ou Smit & John Anderson

A7 -

04 28 99

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
1213	Dirilo, Steve	FBI	1443
1215	Wooden, Pat	JCSO	1650
1215	Martin, Mark	ATF	1416
1220	Coffey Ken	ATF	1416
1231	Shettler, ED	JCSO	1437
~~1245~~	~~[illegible]~~		
1253	Ritter, Ted	CBI	1619
1253	Goetz, Barry	CBI	1630
1257	Swanson, Richard	CBI	1800
1258	Loftien, Chris	JCSO	1800
1259	Griffin, Tom	CBI	1800
1259	Hammond, Alan	CBI	1800
1259	Acierno, Thomas	JCSO	1645
1300	Adair, Tom	ACSO	1400
1300	DeJong, Laura	ACSO	1720
1300	Beaty, Ron	ACSO	1455
1300	Stalter, Steve	JCSO	1645

COMMENTS

1235 - Shiller, R (R-56) log security
Relieved R-54

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

Copyright © 1985
Smit & John Anderson

A7 -

04-28-99

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
1304	GARDNER, ~~[illegible]~~ Neil	JCSO	1310
1317	GAMARDO, TONY	ACSO	1455
1320	HARRIS, DAN	JCSO	1531
1327	ROWLETT, PEGGY	WRPD	1328
1347	GARDNER, Neil	JCSO	1400
1353	LONG, ~~Jeff~~ RICH	Jeffco Schools	1437
1402	BESSEMIER, WILLIAM	LFD	1455
1402	ZYGOWITZ, WAYNE	LFD	1455
1402	YOUNG, RICK	LFD/ACSO	1455
1402	BURDICK, CHARLES	LFD	1455
1404	OLTHOFF, RICK	CSP	1446
1404	WOMACK, JIM	CSP	1446
1404	MURRAY, ZAK	CSP	1446
1404	OVERTURF, DAN	CSP	1446
1404	BAZLEY, KEVIN	CSP	1446
1404	ENLOE, DONALD	CSP	1446
1404	AMAYA, JAMES	CSP	1446

COMMENTS

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

Copyright © 1985
'y Smit & John Anderson

A7 -

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
1404	OREOLT, JOHN	CSP	1446
1404	BLANSCET, DEWANE	CSP	1446
1407	DiPiRRO, KARRie	ATF	1503
1407	JOESTING, DATe	ATF	1503
1407	PeTRilli, JERRY	ATF	1505
1407	HILLBERRY, GARY	ATF	1505
1407	PUGMIRE, STEVEN	ATF	1501
1415	ERICKSON, DAVID	CSP	1446
1415	PEERY, SCOTT	211 ARMY N.G.	1446
1434	BUTLER, DENNIS	ATF	1435
1434	LAMBERT, DOUG	ATF	1435
1434	CHAVEZ, RURON	ATF	1435
1435	LONG, RICH	JEFFCO SCHOOLS	1441
1452	GARDNER, NEIL	JCSO	1707
1514	MANZ, PETE	CBI	1630
1520	DUYER, DAN	ATF	1548
1520	BUTLER, DENNIS	ATF	1548

COMMENTS

*1450 - SHETTLER, ED JCSO

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

Copyright © 1985
J Smit & John Anderson

A7 -

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
1520	MARTIN, MARK	ATF	1548
1520	LAMBERT, DOUG	ATF	1548
1524	CHILLCOTT, CRAIG	ATF	1527
1525	DASSLER, DEBRA	ATF	1527
~~1521~~	—	—	—
1536	MITCHELL, CHRISTINE	JEFFCO SCHOOLS	1706
1536	BRAMBLETT, GREG	JEFFCO SCHOOLS	1706
1536	HARRIS, DAN	JCSO	1655
~~1~~1542	COFFEY, KEN	ATF	1548
1618	VAIBERT, JIM	JCSO	1655
1618	MILLER, ERIC	JCSO	1655
1618	WALKER, ANNETTE	JCSO	1711
1618	SMOKER, PAUL	JCSO	1711
1620	Messing, Don	JCSO	1655
1700	Derowitsch	"	1705

COMMENTS

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

Copyright © 1985
u Smit & John Anderson

A7 -

(1)

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
0755	VICKY SPELMAN	EVIDENCE	1415
0710	CHRIS LOPTIEN	CRIME SCENE	1230
0730	[illegible]	" "	1745
0732	Scott Mundine	CBI	1214
0743	JOHN HARRIS	TRASH - R-1	0758
0752	Alan Hammond	CBI	1205
0752	RICHARD SWANSON	CBI	1205
0752	TOM Adair	ACSO	1230
0800	JACK JUNKALA	JCSD Sc. Sc.	0808
0800	Tony GALLARDO	ACSO	1010
0800	TOM GRIFFIN	CBI	1205
0820	ED SHETTLER	JCSD	1415
0820	PAULA ERNST	FBI	1635
822	MARK [illegible]	CBI	1214
822	ED KLEJNOWSKI	FBI	430
825	TIM OSBORNE	FBI	4:30
8:30	STEVE DiRito	FBI	10:30

COMMENTS

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

Copyright © 1985
Lu Smit & John Anderson

A7 -

04-29-99 THURSDAY

(2)

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
0852	JONATHAN D. MCELHANEY	ATF	0915
9:00am	RUBEN CHAVEZ	ATF	1510
0904	Bruce adams	ATF	1000
0904	Jessica K Barkett.	ATF	1000.
0915	Ken Coffey	ATF	1130
0915	MARK MARTIN	ATF	1130
0938	DOUG LAMBERT	ATF	1130
0924	Dennis Butler	ATF	11:30
0930	D. Craig Chillcott + K-9	ATF	1810 hrs
0930	DEBORAH DASLER & K9 JENNY	ATF	1810hrs
0948	Joan Schroer	LPD	1050
0959	DAVID SMITH	FBI	1031
~~1010~~	~~Tony GALLARDO~~	~~AC~~	
1027	Bob Glenn	ATF	1136
1027	~~DAN Dwyer~~	~~ATF~~.	1130
1030	NEIL GARDNER	J.C.S.D.	1100
10:56	DAVID SMITH	FBI	16:24

ARS

COMMENTS

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

JC-001-016156

A7 -

Copyright © 1985
u Smit & John Anderson

4-29-99 THURSDAY

③

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
1105	Andrist Chris		1415
1105	Maloney David		1230
1150	MARTIN MARK		1510
1155	STEVE DiRito	FBI	4:35
1210	Bob Glenn	ATF	2:48
1210	DAN DWYER	ATF	2:48
1210	Dennis Butler	ATF	1510
12:30	D. LAMBERT	ATF	1807
12:30	K. COFFEE	ATF	1746
12:40	J. JUNKANS	JCSD SCJC	1310
12:40	Bob Miller	JCSD Evidence	1310
1240	Jack Smith	JCSD Evidence	1310
1246	TOM GRIFFIN	CBI	1842
1246	RICHARD SWANSON	CBI	1845
1246	Alan Hammond	CBI	1845
1315	CHRIS LOPTIEN	JCSO	1705
1325	Tom Adair	ACSO	1839

COMMENTS

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

JC-001-016157

CRIME SCENE LOG

Copyright © 1985
Smit & John Anderson

A7 -

04-29-99 THURSDAY

(4)

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
1400	BRUCE DAVIS	TEAM 4 GUARD	1458
1400	Ed ROSSNIEISE	GREENWOOD RD	1458
1400	DAVE FISHER	"	1458
1400	RICK WAUGH	"	1458
1400	TONY CORSI	"	1458
1400	W.J. CARNS	"	1500
1400	P D. CILLO	"	1459
1400	J. J. WHITE	"	1458
1505	TJ ACIERNO	JCSO	1540
1514	DAN DWYER	ATF	1745
1530	DOUG LAMBERT	ATF	1530
1530	Bob Glenn	ATF	1745
1600	Joan Schroer	LPD	1615
1600	GLENN DAVIS	LPD	1615
1711	ED SHETTLER	JCSO	1745
1717	CARRIE DiPIRRO	NJF	1805
1830	Andriot Chris	JCSO	1850

COMMENTS

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

JC-001-016158

A7 -

Copyright © 1985
u Smit & John Anderson

04-29-99 THURSDAY

(5)

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
1821	VICKY + JEN SPELMAN	TOUR	1840
—	i 043099	—	—
0740	CHRIS LOPTIEN	JCSO	1205
0800	PAULA ERNST	FBI	1023
0800	DAVID SMITH	FBI	1023
8:25	JIM OSBORNE	FBI	6:10
8:25	ED KLEJNOWSKI	FBI	6:10
0840	TONY GATTI (MARVO	ACSO	1046
0852	Bob Glenn	ATF	1250
0930	D. LAMBERT	ATF	1250
0946	DEBORAH DASSLER & K-9 JENNY	ATF	1250
0946	CRAIG CHALLOTT & K-9 CASCADE	ATF	1250
1046	Laura DeLong	ACSO	1200
1100	NEIL GARDNER	J.C.S.D.	1116
1100	Andrist, Chris	JCSO	1150
1100	Olin, Don	"	1150
1113	TOM Adair	ACSO	1200

COMMENTS

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

Copyright © 1985
Smit & John Anderson

A7 -

(5)

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
1304	BOB GLENN	ATF	1615
1304	DEBORAH DASSLER & K-9 JENNY	ATF K-9	1550
1304	DOUG LAMBERT	ATF	1615
1330	Antoinette	JCSO	1505
1400	Dave Farley	Golden	1435
1400	[illegible]	Golden	1435
1405	D Fuselier	FBI	~~1500~~ 1500
1420	L. Willcox	FBI	~~[illegible]~~ 1523
1430	S. CARPENTER	JCSO	1510
1430	R. MARINELLI	JCSO	1510
1556	D. DASSLER	ATF	1615
1608	C. SCHLAFF	FBI	1640
1800	Antoinette Chris	JCSO	1815
18:20	PAULA ERNST	FBI	1730
8:20	TIM [illegible]	FBI	17:30
8:20	ED KIEJNOWSKI	FBI	17:30
8:20	[illegible] SMITH	FBI	17:30

5/99

COMMENTS

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

Copyright © 1985
u Smit & John Anderson

A7 -

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
5/1/99 1100	Bob Gerr	ATF	1330
"	D. Craig Chillcott	"	1330
1050	D. LAMBERT	ATF	1330
1000	DEBORAH DASSLER & K-9 JENNY	ATF K-9	1330
1114	Scott Mundine	CBI witness runthrough	1130
1114	LINDA Monte	Witness runthrough	1130
1114	Anthoney Monte	" "	1130
1114	BJen Monte	" "	1130
1114	Jerry Means	CBI	1130
1114	Mark Wilson	CBI	1130

COMMENTS

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

Copyright © 1985
Hu Smit & John Anderson

A7 -

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
5/2/99			
8:15	TIM OSBORNE	FBI	5:00
8:15	ED KLEJNOWSKI	FBI	5:00
8:15	PAULA ERNST	FBI	7:15
8:15	DAVID SMITH	FBI	7:15
8:20	Steven Pruymice	ATF	10:30A
8:20	Robert Johnson	ATF	10:30A
7:41	Bob Glenn	ATF	[illegible]
7:45	D. LAMBERT	ATF	12:30p
1010	DEBORAH DASSLER & K-9 JENNI	ATF	12:30p
1010	CRAIG CHILLCOTT & K-9 CASCADE	ATF	12:30p
1040	DAN DWYER	ATF	12:30p
1344	DAN DWYER	ATF	4:15p
1344	DOUG LAURENT	ATF	4:15p
1344	DEB DASSLER & K9 JENNY	ATF	1610
1357	CRAIG CHILLCOTT & K9 CASCADE	ATF	1610
1442	K. Coffey	ATF	1530

COMMENTS

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

Copyright © 1985
Smit & John Anderson

A7 -

NAME	ADDRESSES (HOME / WORK)	PHONE NUMBERS (HOME / WORK)	D.O.B. OR AGE	INTERVIEW YES	INTERVIEW NO
M. TRAVER	A.T.F.	1554 / 1600			
050399					
DAVID SMITH	FBI	07:50 / 12:55			
PAULA ERNST	FBI	07:50 / 12:55			
Ron Coffey	ATF	0920 / 0975			
TOM Adair	ACSO crime Lab	0925 / 0956			
D. LAMBERT	A.T.F.	0930 / 1210			
DEBORAH DASSLER & K-9 JENNY	ATF	0955 / 1210			
CRAIG CHILLCOTT & K-9 CASCADE	ATF	0955 / 1210			
STEVE DIRIK	FBI	1020 / 1255			
Chris Anderson	JCSO	1057 / 1250			
Jackie Bee	Hopson	1203 / 1250			

REMARKS

CHECK LIST

- ☐ All Critical or Eyewitnesses to Headquarters
- ☐ List ALL Previous Witnesses at Scene
- ☐ ALWAYS VERIFY I.D.

WITNESSES

Copyright © 1985
Lou Smit & John Anderson

A8-

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
1301	Tony Gallardo 5-3-97	ACSO - Lab Tech	1316
1316	Doug Lambert	ATF	1435
1316	Deborah Dassler & K-9 Jenni	ATF	1520
1316	Craig Chillcott & K-9 Cascade	ATF	1520
320	PAULA ERNST	FBI	9.20
1320	DAVID SMITH	FBI	19.20
1320	STEVE DIRITO	FBI	1353
1335	Brice Moaman	ACSO	1353
1345	Steven Moaman	ATF	14:15
1345	DAN IVANUCH	ATF	14:15
1410	Bob Glenn	ATF	15:00
1452	M. L. LUCERO	JCSO	1520
1500	Knaroot	JCSO	1550
1518	M. SPARRIER	CSP	1550
1518	P. J. POWELL	CSP	1550
1730	STEVE DIRITO	FBI	1975
0710	TOM [illegible]	ACSO	0900

5-30-97

COMMENTS

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

Copyright © 1985
Smit & John Anderson

A7 -

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
0715	Laura A. DeLong 5-4-99	ACSD	0900
0845	Paula Ernst	FBI	0100
0845	Dave Smith	FBI	0100
1140	Elaine Lipka	FBI	1225
1140	Tom Connoy	CSP	1225
12[illegible]	PJ Doyle	D.A.	12[illegible]2
1425	C. Andrist	JCSO	1540
1521	T. Williams	JCSO	1539
1546	J.O. Kreutzer	Golden P.D.	1650
1546	Ralph Gallegos	JCSO	1650
1546	Don Watson	Golden	1650

COMMENTS

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

Copyright © 1985
Smit & John Anderson

A7 -

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
0615	MILLER E 050579	JCSO UNLOCK BLDG	0617
[illegible]	PAULA ERNST	FBI	0950
1035	DAVE SMITH	FBI	1237
0935	STEVE DeRito	FBI	0950
1100	Diane Cloud	ACSO	1155
[illegible]	NEKEL LOCIC	JCSO	1122
13[illegible]	DAVID SMITH	FBI	1905
1430	[illegible] Jordan	JCSO	1750 ~~1115~~
1430	KARLA JARUACKI	C.P.D. TASK Force	1437
1435	Chris Andrus	JCSO	1800
1530	AARON FOSLER	JCSO	1716
1530	SCOTT EDDY	JCSO	1716
1523	KATE BATTEN	JCSO	1754
1523	JOHN KIECKBUSCH	JCSO	1754
1523	RANDY WEST	JCSO	1754
1532	DANE BALDWIN	JCSO	1716
1532	ROD BAKER	JCSO	1716

COMMENTS

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

Copyright © 1985
Su Smit & John Anderson

A7 -

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OF REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
1532	DANILLA STEINMAN	JCSO	1716
1532	BRIAN BAHL	JCSO	1716
1532	BRIAN BREITING	JCSO	1716
1532	TERRI BEAULIEU	JCSO	1716
1532	JERRY COFFMAN	JCSO	1716
1532	ANN DIVIRGILIO	JCSO	1716
1532	KELLY ENGLAND	JCSO	1716
1532	FRED LANG	JCSO	1716
1532	EUGENE VANLINGEN	JCSO	1716
1532	ERIC HOLLISTER	JCSO	1716
1532	DON TOLBERT	JCSO	1716
1532	CRAIG HARVEY	JCSO	1716
1532	JUSTIN ISOM	JCSO	1716
1532	ROBERT NEVILLE	JCSO	1716
1532	MARK NEWTON	JCSO	1716
1532	CORY GAYE	JCSO	1716
1532	MATT TUROWSKI	JCSO	1716

COMMENTS

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

Copyright © 1985
'u Smit & John Anderson

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
1532	ANGIE RUBENSTEIN	JCSO	1716
1532	DAVE HUNTER	JCSO	1716
1532	BRIAN SMITH	JCSO	1716
1532	MIKE HARRIS	JCSO	1716
1532	JOHN SPAW	JCSO	1716
1541	BOB BAKER	JCSO	1716
1637	PAULA ERNST	FBI	1905
1637	STEVE DIRITO	FBI	1828
1820	SHIRES, J. L.	JCSO	1825
	05-06-99		
0545	K.J. BLACK	JCSO	0650
0630	J. JUNKALA	JCSO SEC. LOCK ✓	0650
0815	J. LORK	FBI	1427
0830	PAULA ERNST	FBI	17:05
0830	DAVE SMITH	FBI.	17:05
0834	TONY GALLARDO	ACSO CRIME LAB	1120
0837	DIANE CLOVID	ACSD - Crime Lab	1120

COMMENTS

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

Copyright © 1985
Tu Smit & John Anderson

A7 -

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
0845	DAN SIMMONS	Remove BAND Instruments	1017
0845	Chris Andrist	" " "	1050
0845	Charlie Simmons	" " "	1017
8:50	BILL BISHOP	" "	1017
8:55	Allen Hofmann	" "	9:55
8:55	Lori Hofmann	" "	9:55
8:59	Dan Gorton	" "	10:06
8:59	DUSTIN GORTON		10:03
910	Robt. CLOUS	Thornton PD	1035
910	Dave Carlson	Thornton PD	1035
1427	Kevin Land	Col. Admin.	1530
1427	Rich Long	Columbine	1545
1427	JOE CUNNINGHAM	COLUMBINE	1535
1427	Brad Butts	Columbine	1535
1427	Susan Madsen	Columbine	1530
1427	Karen Studenka	Columbine	1530
1427	Ryan Collins RYAN COLLINS	Columbine	1530

COMMENTS

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

Copyright © 1985
Su Smit & John Anderson

A7 -

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
14:27	Frank DeAngelis	Frank DeAngelis	1645
—	[illegible]	COVA	ACCESS DENIED
14:08	STEVE DiRito	FBI ITP	[illegible]
—	Anne Rogers	COVA	ACCESS DENIED
—	Robbie Herrera	COVA	ACCESS DENIED
1540	Marie Beschke	Columbine HS	4:45
1540	Chris Mitchell	CHS	4:43
1540	Peter Horvath	CHS	4:43
1552	Susan White	CHS	4:45
1622	Ken Holden	CHS	4:45
1625	Judy Ashburn	CHS counselor	4:43
1628	Laura A. DeLong	AC80	1700
1638	[illegible] PETERS	CHS	1645
	05-07-99	—	
0650	PAULA ERNST	FBI	14:33
0650	DAVID SMITH	FBI	14:33
0655	STEVE DiRito	FBI	10:07

COMMENTS

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

Copyright © 1985
Smit & John Anderson

A7 -

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
7:45A	RICK KAUFMAN	JEFFCO Schools ASSESSMENT	10:05
7:45	Chris Andrist	"	1015
7:45	BARBARA MONSEN	"	10:05
7:45	Roy Siegfried	"	10:05
7:45	George Lobenda	"	12 42
7:45	Joe Bolton	"	12 42
7:45	JACK SWANZY	"	12 42
~~7:45~~	~~Tom Headley~~	DID NOT ENTER	—
7:45	STEVE SIEGEL	"	10:05
7:45	Bob Smith	"	1242
1050	Chris Andrist	FBI	1245
1239	ROBERT LLOYD	THORNTON P.D.	1255
745	JACK SCOTT	JCSO	1245
745	ERIC MILLER	JCSO	1245
1750	Chris Andrist	JCSO	1830
	- 05899 -		
1514	STEVE DiRito	FBI	1520

COMMENTS

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

Copyright © 1985
Su Smit & John Anderson

A7 -

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
1514	DOMENICO PHIL	JCSO	1516
1515	BUMGARNER MD	JCSO	1520
	MAY 10, 1999		
0800	Chris Anderson	JCSO	1020
0800	JOE MARSHALL	TEACHER at COLUMBINE	0815
0800	Craig Plate	Teacher at Columbine	0815
800	Frank DeAngelis	Principal Columbine	0910
0805	ANDY LOWREY	TEACHER AT COLUMBINE	0815
0805	SHEFFLER E	JCSO	0815
0817	Lisa Wasiecko	Teacher Colum	0830
0817	Barbara Atrokan	teacher	0838
0817	Pua Warnke	Teacher	0830
0817	CHRIS PERRY	EDUCATION ASS.	0838
0832	PERRY, DEREK	STAFF COLUMBINE	0838
0840	ROBERT D ASLESON	STAFF	0847
0840	Kevin L Tucker	staff	8:55
0840	Sondra Inman	staff	0906

COMMENTS

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

Copyright © 1985
u Smit & John Anderson

A7 -

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
8:40	Diane Cardes-Adelson	Woodshop	0847
8:40	Perry Lee	Consumer/Family	0906
8:40	[illegible]	ACE	8:55
8:40	Rebecca Homez	ACE	8:55
9:00	Susan [illegible]	Secretary	9:08
9:21	BEAULIEU KIRK	CHECK DOORS	1003
10:01	Bob Smith	Facilities Operations	10:17
10:00	Paul Housand	Facilities oper.	10:17
10:00	Bennet Johanson	Facilities operation	10:17
10:00	Jon Funk	Facility Operation	10:17
2:00 pm	DAN IVANCICH	ATF	1430
2:00 pm	Matt May	ATF	1430
1530	Chris Adams	JCSD	1600

COMMENTS

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

Copyright © 1985
J Smit & John Anderson

A7 -

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
1400	Mike GALLAGHER DA	CRIME SCENE REVISIT	1725 hrs
2:00 Pm	Jim BURKHALTER DA	CRIME SCENE REVISIT	1710
1410	Brice MOOMAW ACSD	"	1710
1345	Chris Andrist JCSD	"	1740
1355	DIANE OBIBSMA JCSD	"	1720
1355	JOHN ELVIG FBI	"	1715
1400	Russ BARTRIGHT APD	"	1725
1408	TOM GRIFFIN CBI	"	1738
1420	RANDY WEST JCSD	"	1640

COMMENTS

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

Copyright © 1985
u Smit & John Anderson

A7 -

MAY 11, 1999

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
	5/12/99		
0930	Chris Andrist		1140
0930	Ron STEIER	BLEACHER SHOP MEA.	1005
0930	Bill SHAKESPEARE	" "	1005
0930	Sean R Wynne	" "	10:05
1000	SGT. JIM PARR	CONTACT ANDRIST	1005
1230	Chris Andrist		1600
1238	NEIL GORDNER	PICK UP BIKE	1245
1305	Frank DeAngelo	Pick up Equipment	13.30
1305	Mara Madden	" "	1330
1305	Catherine Baumgartner	"	1330
1446	DAVID BROOKS	TOUR w/ ANDRIST	1621
1448	MICHAEL HOWELL	TOUR / TEAM 3	1621
1450	Bill Marani	TOUR / TEAM 3	1621
1453	Mike Barnett	TOUR / TEAM 3	1621
1453	GLENN MOORE	TOUR / TEAM 3	1621

COMMENTS

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

Copyright © 1985
'u Smit & John Anderson

A7 -

MAY 12, 1999

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
	5-13-99		
0638	SGT JUNKALA	LOCK ✓ -OK	0645
1120	N. GARDNER	STUDENT PROFILES FOR SUSAN MADONY	1140
1530	Chris Andrist		1700
	5-14-99		
1500	Chris Andrist		1635
	05-17-99		
1315	Jill Reuteler	Tour Team 3	1515
1315	Greg McComas	Tour Team 3	1515
1415	Andrist C.	JCSO	1515
"	Loptien C		1505
"	Malory D		1505
1513	LUCERO	JCSO	1530
1525	[illegible]	JCSO	~~1625~~ 1635
"	WOLFF	"	1638
"	Garcia K	"	1635

COMMENTS

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

Copyright © 1985
'u Smit & John Anderson

A7 -

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
1525	Grote	JCSO	1635
1525	BEAULIEU, K. 8007	J.C.S.O	1635
1535	Castellari, Tamara	arrado	1635
—	051899	—	—
0800	Chris Andrist	JCSO	0950
8:10 am	Shirley Thomas	Tour DA	9:40
8:10	Aura Leigh Ferguson	Tour DA	9:40
810	Teresa Legauer	Tour DA	940
8:10	L. Diane Bruesta	Tour DA	9:40
8:10	Allison Boyd	Tour DA	9:40
8:10	Alane Holstein	tour DA	9:40
8:10	Jan Ferguson	tour DA	9:40
8:10	Krista Flannigan	tour DA	9:40
8:10	Kim Slaughter	tour DA	9:40
8:10	Pam Russell	tour DA	9:40A
8:10	Kathy Spook	Tour DA	9:40
8:10	[illegible]	Tour DA	9:40

COMMENTS

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

Copyright © 1985
u Smit & John Anderson

A7 -

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
0955	Chris Andrist		1105
1235	NEIL GARDNER	PICKED UP PAPER WORK FOR ATHLETICS	1257
1605	Chris Andrist		1710
	— 05-19-99 —		
1330	Chris Andrist P. major		1615
"	Chris Lodrick		1650
"	Frank DeAngelis		1400
"	Tom Nolair P. major		1515
"	Kevin Lawd		140
"	Tony Arnold		1400
"	John Curtis		1400
"	Terry MAWARING		1410 OK
"	SS Secret Service		1410 OK
1535	KEVIN WALKER		1612
1535	ED PEARSON		1612
1545	B. Williams		1640
1545	K BEAULIEU	J-C-S-O	1640

COMMENTS

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

Copyright © 1985
'u Smit & John Anderson

A7 -

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
1545	DENNIS BEERY	WALK THROUGH	1640
1545	A.J. DEANDREA	WALK THROUGH	1640
1545	WHITE	" "	1640
1545	GREENBERG	" "	1640
1545	T.D. JOHNSON	" "	1640
1545	M. FELSOCH	" "	1640
1545	D. Hoffman	" "	1640
1011	DAVIS, CHARLIE	CBI	1040
1011	BROWN, CARRY	CBI	1040
1011	WATSON, JOHNNY	GOLDEN PD	1040
1011	PETERSON, ABE	JCSD	1151
1011	KRISE, LARRY	ATF	1151
1011	VANDEROHE, JIM	ARVADA	1151
1011	HUBBARD, KARRIE	ATF	1151
1011	DICKSON, MERISSA	BATF.	1151
1011	BARNACKE, KARLA	LPD	1151
1011	FUSELIER, DWAYNE	FBI	1151

STOP

START 5-20 79

COMMENTS

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

Copyright © 1985
Smit & John Anderson

A7 -

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
1011	PRICE, RICHARD	FBI	1151
1011	HEMPHIL CALVIN	DPD	1151
1011	PALOMBI, PETER	D.P.D.	1151
1011	GEE JACKI	ACSO	1045
1011	CRYMAN, GARY	DOJ, A.G.	1045
1011	SHOTT	DPD.	1151
1011	ROBIRDS, W.J	JCSD	1045
1030	HULLOWAY, LINDA	CBI	1151 ~~1030~~
1150	JUNKIANA, T JCCN	LCK CHK	1230
1340	Chris Andrist	3CSO	1780
1340	Todd Gregory	DEA	
1340	DONNA TURNER	DEA	
1340	Warren Riveri	DEA.	18
1340	Carlo B. Cruz	DEA	
1340	Michael Slipka	FBI.	1500
1340	LEROM DESMITH	FBI	1509
1340	LARRY SCHEIDEMAN	LAKEWOOD P.D.	1510

COMMENTS

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

Copyright © 1985
Smit & John Anderson

A7 -

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
1340	ROBIRDS, W.	JCSO	1410
1340	TOMKO, P.	JCSO	1410
1345	Charles Burdeck	LFD	1450
	KEN FUNTZ	USFA	1450
1350	WAYNE CARLINGTON	USFA	1450
1350	RICHARD MARINUCCI	USFA	1450
1350	GARY SEIDEL	USFA	1450
1350	DON LEE	USFA	1450
1354	BRIAN L. JOHNSON	INTERNATIONAL ASSOC. OF FIRE CHIEFS	1450
1410	[illegible] WATERS	F.B.I.	1510
1400	Kent Bosch	FBI	1510
1605	Karen Joyce-McMahon	JCSO	1720
1605	Robin Finegan	JCSO	1720
1605	Rachael Nelson	JCSO	1720
1605	Danielle Rice	JCSO	1720
1725	PAULA KITTAY	JCSO	1750
1725	Bev Wise	JSCO	1750

COMMENTS

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

Copyright © 1985
Su Smit & John Anderson

A7 -

5/21

5-21-99

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
8:10	Brent McSwain	AGC	11:35
0810	FRANK JOHNSTON	RMCAT ENV.	11:35
0810	LARRY HOLDER	RM CAT	11:35
8:10	Mark [illegible]	AGC	11:30
8:10	JIM REINER	AGC	11:30
8:10	LES LAW	@ METRO GLASS	11:35
8:10	Bob TALMADGE	METRO GLASS	11:35
8:10	DANIEL MEER	WETZ COMPANY	11:35
8:10	C.J. O'Reilly	Chubb Group	11:35
8:10	C. R. TARR	MADSEN, KNEPPERS	11:35
8:10	George LATUDA	JEFF Co School Dist.	11:35
0930	TONY GALLARDO	ACSO - CRIME LAB	12:36
1120	Laura DeLong	ACSO "	1405
1258	LARRY HOLDER	RM CAT	4:15
1:00	Brent McSwain	AGC	4:15
1:00	FRANK JOHNSTON	RMCAT ENV	4:15
[illegible]	JIM REINER	AGC	4:15

COMMENTS

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

Copyright © 1985
Su Smit & John Anderson

A7 -

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
1:00	Mark Hess	AGC	4:15
1:00	Colin O'Reilly	CHUBB	4:45
1:00	C.R. Tripp	MKA	4 15
1:00	Les Law	Metro Glass	3:45
1:00	Daniel Meek	Weitz Company	4:15
1:05	Geo. Latuda	Jeffco Schools	4:15.
1:10pm	Steve Luciano	JCSO	2:20pm
5/22 9:50/1400	T. Sylwester	JCSO	10:10/1400 SAT 5/22/99
5/24 0810	5/24 Chris Andrist	JCSO	11:46 A
0810	C. Gallegos	CSP	9:20 A
0810	G. Rhoads	CSP	9:20 A
0810	C. Holser	RM CAT	1144 A
0810	J. McGuire	Stimack	0900
0811	W.S. Murphy	Stimack	0900
0811	P.K. Kriner	Stimack	0900
915	Todd Gregory	DEA	1030
915	Mike Pope	DEA	1030

COMMENTS

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

OK

8am 11/12/00

CRIME SCENE LOG

Copyright © 1985
Su Smit & John Anderson

A7 -

5/24

5/24

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
918	R. Greasley	Escort DEA	1028 A
1030	Lynne Johnson	Jeffco Sheriff's VA	1152 A
1030	Sherry Hobson	Jeffco Sheriff VA	1152 A
1030	JoElla Coleman	Jeffco Sheriff	1141 A
1030	Jason Gressman	Jeffco Sheriff	1141 A
1030	Troy Gardalen	Jeffco Sheriff	1141 A
1355	Randy West	JCSO	1620
"	Kate Battan	JCSO	1620
"	Rachael Nelson	JCSO	1435
1355	Brad & Misty Bernall	w/ West/Battan	1435
1415	Jeanette Sutton	JCSO	1620
1355	Chris Anderson	JCSO	1736 ~~1620~~
1450	Bruce Beck	w/ West	1620
}	~~[illegible]~~, Dawn Anna	} + Battan	1620
}	Kristin Townsend	}	1620
}	Josh Townsend	}	1620
}	Chane Frakes	}	1620

COMMENTS

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

Copyright © 1985
'u Smit & John Anderson

A7 -

5/24

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
3:00	Diane Beleske	Tour	1620
1710	Ernie DiFulvio	CSP	1736
1710	Josh Downing	CSP	1736
1710	John Aho	CSP	1736
0729	Hinshaw Scott	CSD	0900
0729	Smith Terry	CSD	0900
0729	Hubert Barton	CSP-6A	0900
725	Dan Meek	Weitz Company	0900
0725	Jon Oliver	CSP	0900
0740	Frank Mclaughlin	Columbine (Principal)	0815
0730	Chris Andrews	JCSO	0900
1100	Randy West	JCSO	1650
1100	Kate Battan	"	1650
1100	Don Flemming	w/ West/Battan	1150
1100	Dee Flemming	"	"
1100	Erin Flemming	"	"
1100	Karen Joyce-McMahon	"	"

0525

COMMENTS

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

Copyright © 1985
Lu Smit & John Anderson

A7 -

JC-001-016185

052599

Time In	Name	Agency	Time Out
:00	Allison Boyd	DA	11:55
1100	C. Andrist	JCSO	1700
1116	M. Motte	ATF	1240
1117	M. TRAVER	ATF	1240
1117	R. CASCHETTE	USATTY	1240
1128	K. RATZELL	C.S.P.	1240
1128	G. RHOADS	C.S.P.	1240
11:45	[illegible]	ATF	1240
11:45	[illegible]	TREASURY	1240
11:45	[illegible]	ATF	1240
11:46	[illegible]	ATF	1240
1145	[illegible]	ATF	1240
11:45	G. PETRILLI	ATF	1241
11:55	John Tomlin	w/ West	1244
11:55	Bernard Johnson (w/ Tomlin)	"	1244
11:55	Danelle Rice	"	1410
11:55	Christina Anderson	Jeffco Schools	1410
1309	Jan Ferguson	Jeffco D.A	1450
1309	Darrell Scott	w/ West	1410
1309	Don McCandless		"
1309	Craig Scott		"
1309	Dana Scott		"
1309	Michael Scott		"
1309	Sandy Hollingsten		"
1330	[illegible]	JCSO	1430
1330	Tom [illegible]	USSS	1430
1330	[illegible]	USSS/SAC	1430
1330	Terry MANWARING	JCSO	1430
1330	[illegible]	APD	1650

JC-001-016186

5-25

IN	NAME	AGENCY	OUT
1370	JOE SCHALLMOSER	R-1 SECURITY	1525
"	GEORGE LATUDA	R-1 CONSTR. MGMT	1525
"	BARB MONSER	R-1 ADMIN.	1525
13:50	DALE KINTGEN		1450
13:50	KAY KINTGEN		1450
13:55	Teresa Legault	Jeffco DA's office	1450
13:30	Rich Long	R-1 Schools	1445
1455	John Ireland	w/ WEST / Batten	1600
1455	Kathy Ireland	"	1600
1510	Jim Schrag	"	1600
1600	Mark Schwarr		1650
1600	Val Schwarr		1650
600	~~Sheri Schwarr~~		1650
0801	(Chris Andrews)		1400
T-26 0801	ANNE M. ROBINSON	CSP	0859
0801	GREGORY F. SISCO	CSP	0859
0804	Sally Phillips		1000
0804	PAULA MANNON		1000
0804	Bill KREIDLER		1236
	TOM SUBLETT		1236
	CRAIG TARR		1236
	GORDON ELVES		1236
0840	George LATUDA	JEFFCO R-1	12:12
"	SCOTT WELLS	R1 SECURITY	1205
"	JOE SCHALLMOSER	" "	1205
" ✓	Dennis Geldang	R1 - Const Mgmt	11:30
"	[illegible]	"	11:51
	Pete Doherty	"	12:00
	[illegible]	"	12:12

JC-001-016187

5/26

IN	NAME	Agency	OUT
8:42A	TIM HELDENBRAND	JCSO CONST. MGMT.	12:00
8:42A	DICK BERG	" "	11:50A
8:43A	John Suess	" "	12:06
8:45 AM	Andrew MARTON	CAMPUS SUPERVISOR COLUMBINE	12:00
8:45	Marcy Ahlmig	Constr. Mgmt	12:12
8:45	GREG PETICOLAS	CONSTR MGMT	11:55
8:45	[illegible]	CONST. MANAG.	11:55
8:45	[illegible]	Columbine Custodian	12:05
8:45	Tony Arnold	Columbine B.E.	12:05
8:45	Jon Curtis	Columbine Custodian	12:05
8:45	Joe Teitsworth	COLUMBINE PARENT	12:05
0849	DAVE LEWIS	JS SECURITY	1205
0919	Roy Miller	R-1 Security	12:05
0849	DAVE KLUMMERFIELD	R-1 SECURITY	1205
5/26	~~[illegible]~~		
0923	John Sinkovits	DEA	1010
10:50	[illegible]	DA - VW	1335
10:50	Carrie Wecker	CSP. Victim Advocate	1150
10:50	Susan Curnow	STEVE CURNOW'S Mom	1150
10:50	Nancy Curnow	Steve Curnow's Sister	1150
10:50	Zach Howell	Friend of Steve Curnow + Family	1150
10:50	RANDY WEST	JCSO	1345
10:50	KATE BATTAN	JCSO	1345
1055	Paula Kitay	JCSO	1150
11 >	JOE PHIPPS	CSI	1155
1120	TRENT WATERS	CSP	1155
1155	R. Partridge	APD	1345
12:00	Rich TURNER	JEFFCO SCHOOLS	12:00

JC-001-016188

In Time	Name	Agency	Time Out
1200	Coni Sanders	Family	12:50
	Melody Smith	Sanders Family	12:50
	Julia Jarman	Sanders Family	
	Cindy Thurwin	Sanders Family	
	Mike Thirwin	Sanders family	
	Rich Jarman	Sanders Family	
	Bill Guindon	WMFR chaplain	
12:45	Robert G. Curnow	Family - Father	1400
12:50	Tom Waddell	LPD -	1400
13:00	Kelly S. Rogers	Jeffco Schools	13:05
13:00	Richard Turner	Jeffco Schools	13:05
13:35	Bill Kreider		17:35
	Craig Tarr		17 10
	Tom Sublett		17:35
	Gordon Eves		17 10
13:35	Mary Ahling	Consta. Mgmt.	15:05
" "	Mary [illegible]	"	15:05
" "	Angie [illegible]	"	15:05
1545	Chris [illegible]		1740
15:45	Gary Clymon	Colo A.G.	17:10
"	Maria D. Beschke	Columbine	16:50
"	Robbie Herrera	COVA	17:10
"	Ernie Difonzo	CSP	1650
"	Robert Marone	CSP	1650
	Jim Gilbert	CSP	1650
"	Gary Born	CSP	1650
"	Josh Pounding	CSP	1650

5/27

Time In	Name	Agency	Time Out
0853	Chris Andrist	JCSO	1740
0855	Clay Gallentine	Columbine	12:10p
0855	Tony Arnold	Columbine	12:13p
855	Craig Tarr		1240
855	Tom Sublett		
855	Gordon Elves		
825	Bill Kreidler		
8:12 A	TIM HEIDENBRAND	JCSD	12:04P
8:12 A	JOE TOYTSWORTH	PARENT	12:12
8:12A	John Suess	Jeffco R-1	12:05
8:15	Pete Doherty	"	12:05
8:15	Gordon Thomson	"	12:17
8:15	Gary Poruch	JEFFCO R1	12:20
8:15	Bill Fielding		12:17
8:16	[illegible]	"	12:12
8:16	Jim Murphy	"	12:17
8:17	Sarah [illegible]	" "	12:05
8:17	Marcy Ahlmg	"	12:17
8:17	SHAWN DOMINGUEZ	CSP	9:11
8:18	SCOTT NATZICH	CSP	9:11
0819	DAVE LEWIS	JS Risk Management	1052
8:18	LISA KITWICK	JCS Security	1058
8:18	~~DAVID RUMMELFIELD~~	R-1 ~~SECURITY~~	10:52
8:18	Roy Miller	R-1 Security	10:59
8:	GEORGE LATUDA	JEFFCO R-1	12:17
8:20	QUINN KANE	JEFFCO R-1	12:00
09:35	RICH TURNER	JEFFCO R-1	10:00
09:35	Jon Curtis	Columbine Sr. Cust.	12:14

In			Out
9:00	Barb Monsen	Jeffco Schools	
9:00	Betty Fitzpatrick	Jeffco Schools	
955	KATE BATTAN	JCSO	1650
955	RANDY WEST	JCSO	1650
1010	MIKE RUSSELL	WMATF	1020
1010	KATHERINE BAUMGARTNER	R-1	12:18
1010	TAMI RUMER	R-1	12:18
1010	DAVID QUINN	Gloucester (MA) Police	1040
10:55	Allison Boyd	DA	12:00
10:55	Brian Rohrbough		1100
10:55	Lisa Mann		11:55
10:55	Nick Petrone		11:55
10:55	Nicole Petrone		11:55
10:55	Joe Petrone		11:55
11:02	REKER/ Lock	JCSO	1142
11:10	Ed Roberton		1123
11:10	Stan Jacobson		11:23
1200	R. Bowersight	APD	11:55
1200	P. Beumont	CSP	1306
1200	C Gallegos	CSP	1306
1220	S. DOMINGUEZ	CSP	1225
1240	OBBEMA	JCSO	1330
1250	Teresa Legault	DA's VW	310
1:00	Greg Ruegsegger		1350
1:00	Darcy Ruegsegger		1350
1:00	Brittney Ruegsegger		1350
1:00	Kacey Ruegsegger		1350
1:00	Barbara Zurch		1350
1:00	Bryce Ruegsegger		1350
1:00	Brian Ray		1350

JC-001-016191

12:00	Neal Patty Jena DePooter			1:15
12:00	~~George~~ George + Fern Hamilton			1:15
	Kate Hamm JCMA			1:15
1200	Jan Ferguson	Jeffco DA's	office	1:15
1:35	Bill KREIDLER	MKA	1747	
1:35	Tom Sublett	MKA	1747	
1:35	Craig Tarr	MKA	1747	
1:35	Gordon Elves	MKA	2.00 ~~1747~~	~~1:30~~ 2.00
2:05	Rod KECHTER			1500
205	Gene Sever			1500
2:05	Debbie Andersen			150
2:05	Joe Kechter			1500
2:05	GORDON ELVES		1747	~~1500~~
3:30	KEVIN RATZELL	C.S.P.		3:32p
4:00	Lynne Johnson	JCSD	4:35pm	~~4:02p~~
4:02	Linda Newlen		"	
4:02	Kristi Larsen		"	
		JC-001-016192	"	
4:02	Nicole Newlen		1750	
8:03	Tom Sublett	MKA	12:40	
8:03	Gordon Elves	MKA	12:40	
8:04	DAVID KRAFT	CSP	9:33	
8:04	DAN GILMORE	CSP	9:33	
8:04	PHIL GALLEGOS	CSP	0932	
8:04	DENNIS WILDER	CSP.	9:33	
8:35	George LATUDA	JEFFCO Schools.		8:30 AM
8:36	LARRY Hobbs	RMCAT	OUT 10:53	
8:36	MATT HOURIGAN	RMCAT	out 11:05 AM	
8:36	Chris Williamson	RMCAT	out 11:05 AM	
8:36	MARK CAYCOR	RMCAT	out 11:05 AM	
8:36	Dennis Riege	RMCAT	out 11:05 AM	

	Doug Novotny	RM CAT	out 10:53	8:30 AM
	DAVID MEEK	WEST	OUT. 10:00	840 AM
900	C. GALLEGOS	CSP		0921 A
900	P. BELMONT	CSP		0921A
0930	DAVE LEWIS	R-1		1130
	Craig Tann			1240 pm
944	Chuck Burdick	LFD		1154 CB
↓	GENE NAGLE	LFD		1154
	JAY ROOFE	LFD		1154
10:55	Barb Monsen	Jeffco Schools		
10:55	Eric Kritzer	Jeffco schools		11:30
10:00AM	Mark Hess	AGC		12:00 ~~10:00 AM~~
10:00AM	Jim REINEK	AGC		12:00
1000	PATRICK IRELAND		w/ WEST	1125
1000	JOHN "			1125
1000	KATHY "			1125
1000	MAGGIE "			1125
1000	DANIELLE RICE		JCSO	
1000	JAN FERGUSON		D.A	
1000	RUSS BOATRIGHT		ARVADA	1640
1000	KATE BATTAN		JCSO	
10:39	Shelli Hisey		ACSO	12:40 p
10:39	Tony Gallardo		ACSO	12:40 p
11:00	OBSEMA		JCSD	
1:00	EZUIG		FBI	
11AM	TERESA Legault		DA	

JC-001-016193

Name Library Group	Time In	Time Out	
Jessica Holliday	11:09	11:40	
Patti Nielson	1105	11:13	
Dean Nielson	11:05	11:13	
David Hollingsworth	"	"	
Kathy Holliday	1120	11:40	
Jim Holliday	11:20	11:40	
Paul H Blair Jr	11:18	11:40	
Patti Blair	11:18	11:40	
Sonia Blair	11-18	11:40	
Nancy Welsh		11:20	1140
Aaron Welsh		11:20	1140
Lyle Welsh		11:20	1140
Brittany Bollerud	11:25	11:50	
Vicki Bollerud	11:25	11:50	
Gail Bollerud	11:25	11:50	
Aaron Cain	11:26	11:51	
Steve Cole	11:24	11:51	
Debbie Cole	11:26	11:51	
Joshua Lapp	11:36	12:10	
Stanley Lapp	11:36	12:10	
Rodney Lapp	11:36	12:10	
Rebecca Parker		11:35	/ 1200
Allison Barton		11:35	1200
Barbara Faircloth		11:35	1200
Mark Kintzen	11:40	11:58	
Mike Kintzen	11:40	11:58	
Ray Kintzen	11:40	11:58	
Dale Kintzen	11:40	11:58	

NAME	IN		OUT
Yvan Todd	5-28-99 11:47 pm		12:10 pm
Dale Todd	5-28-99 11:47 pm		12:10 pm
Tom Moller	11:45 Am	5/28	12:15 pm
Donna Moller	11:45 Am	5/28	12:15 pm
Jenny Matthews	11:45 am	5-28	12:15 pm
Brian Anderson	11:45 pm	5/28	12:15 pm
Victor Anderson	11:45	5/28	12:16 pm
Kevin Anderson	11:45	5/28	12:16 pm
Robert Warner	11:45	5/28	12:16 pm
Debbie Warner	11:45	5/28	12:16 pm
Karen Matthews	"	"	12:16 pm
Mike Matthews	11:45	"	12:16 pm
Andrew Fair	11:50	5/28	12:16 pm
Pamela Fair	11:50	5/28	12:16 PM
Thomas Fair	11:51	5/28	12:16 pm
Victor Pugh	11:53	12:34	
Bree Pugh	11:59	12:34	
Brittany Bellardo			
Joe Tetsworth	11:55		12:45 pm
Lannie Barrett	11:55		12:39 PM
Penny Barrett	11:55		12:39 pm
Kathy Barrett	11:57		12:39 pm
Peggy Vaden	11:58		1:00
Judith Kelly	11:58		1:00
[illegible]	12:12	12:30	
Heather Jacobsen	12:12	12:30	
Bob Jacobsen	12:12	12:30	
Tony Arnold	12:17	5/28	12:46 pm

JC-001-016195

Name	In	Out
Athena Lagos	12:19	12:45
Nancy Lagos	12:19	12:45
Costa Lagos	12:19	12:45
Lindsay Elmore	12:19	1:15
Patti J. Elmore	12:20	1:15
J Elmore	12:21	1:15
John Savage	12:22	1320
Jane Savage	12:22	1320
MATT HOVRIGAN	12:22	RMCAT out 204PM
CHRIS WILLIAMSON	12:22	204PM
MARK CAYLOR	12:22	204PM
DENNIS RIEGE	12:22	204PM
Amber Huntington	12:30	12:56
Kathy Huntington	12:30	12:56
Kerry Huntington	12:30	12:56
Cindy Woodman	12:40	1315
Crystal Woodman	12:40	1315
Corey Woodman	12:40	1315
Thomas Woodman	12:40	1315
Amy Doyle	12:40	1:30
Mike Doyle	"	1:30
Jen Doyle	"	1:30
Mike Doyle	"	1:30
Erlinda Perez	12:46	1:15
Emily Wyant	1:00	2:06
Lindsay Wyant	1:00	2:06
Andrei Wyant	1:00	2:06
David Wyant	1:00	2:06

JC-001-016196

Name	In	Out
Jan DeVita	1:05	1:55
Cecilia Curtis	1:05	1:55
Andrew Park	1:05	1:49.
Kathy Park	1:05	1:49
Jeanna Park	1:05	1:49
Michelle Park	1:05	1:49
Steve Greenwood	1:10	1:45
James Greenwood	1:10	1:45
SARA Howf	1:14	2:00
Sandy Howf	1:14	2:00
JoAnn Salmon	1:15	2:30
Stephanie Salmon	1:15	2:30
Merl Salmon	1:15	2:30
Peter Ball	1:15	2:39
Jane Alomey	1:15	2:39
~~Tom Cindy Crystal Grey~~ Woodman		1:15 OUT
Janine Munson	1:20	2:00
Butch Petoche	1:20	2:00
Stephanie Munson	1:20	2:00
Jennifer Munson	1:20	2:00
Larry Munson	1:20	2:00
Tandy Munson	1:20	2:00
Judy Simmons	1:30	2:00
Charlie Simmons	1:30	2:00
Jim Reiter	1:35	4:15
Mark Hess	1:35	4:15
Tony Arnold	1:48pm 5/24	3:06pm
[illegible] Schneider	1:52	3:55

JC-001-016197

	In	OUT	FINALLY OUT
Craig Tow	MKA	1:45 pm	→ 1815
Tom Sulbeti	MKA	1:45 pm	1815
Gordon Elves	MKA	1:45 pm	1815
Alan Jungeaman	Costs.	2:PM	3:06 PM
[illegible]	2:00	4:00 P.M.	
[illegible]		1:02	4:00
Chris [illegible]		2:00	4:00
Theresa Mich	CHS	2:00	4:00
Ken Holden	2:00 CHS	4:00	
Judy Osborne	2:00	4:00	
Brad Bull	2:00	4:00	
Ryan Coffi	2:00	4:00	
Susan Sellers	2:00	4:00	
Peter Horvath	2:00	4:00	
Julie Ken	2:15	2:22	
Alane Holsteen	10:19	2:30	
Jerry C. Nimmo	2:30	3:55	
Craig Scott	2:30	3:55	
Bettanne McCandless	2:30	3:55	
Beth Nimmo	2:30	3:55	
JEFF SCOTT	2:30	3:55	
[illegible]	2:30	3:55	
Larry Scott	2:30	3:55	
Mary Scott	2:30	3:55	
Joe Bill Kneidler	14:40	18:15	
W Cott	1420	1510	
George LATUDA	15:14	17:00	
Steve & Jai Eubanks	15:30	4:33	

JC-001-016198

	Scott Wells	16:15	R-1	1645
	Howard Cornell	1615	R-1	1630
	Diana Swisher	1623	CSP	1752
	Mark Swisher	1623	CSP	1752
	Chad Duncan	1623	CSP	1752
	G. Szczewski	1623	CSP	1752
	Gabriela Luna	16:35		16:50
	Maria Torrejon	16:35		16:50
	Christine Markert	16:35		1700
	Dominguez &	0800	CSP	0809
	8/4/99			
0800	Chuck Burgess	0800		0800
"	Laura Deluzio	0845		0815
	Lois Kean	0835		0845
	Carole Weld	"		0845
	[illegible]	R-1		08:35
	Mary L Thomson	8:35	R-1	0845
	Ben Griego	9:44	DA	- 1005
	MJ Menendez	9:44	Jeff Co DA's	- "
	Mark C Pautler	9:44	Jeffco DA	- "
	Don Gilmore	1200	CSP	1215
	Jennie G. Hancock	1200	CSP	"
	George Latuda	1200	JEFFCO Schools	1210
	Monte Claxton	1200	JEFFCO	1210
	Ben Johanson	1200	Jeffco Schools	1210
	Kate Battan	1200	JCSO	1220
	Randy West	1200	JCSO	1220
	Amanda Stair	12:05		1215

Name	Time In		Time Out
Lauren Stau	12:05 pm		1215
Marilyn Merkoff	12:05 p.m.		1215
Rev. Brent E. Bradford	12:05 p.m.		1215
PAULA KITTAY	12:05 pm		1215
Catherine Baumgartner	12:58 pm		1:25
Kevin Farrell	12:58 pm		1:25
Karen Studzka	12:58 pm		1:25
Susan White	"		1:25
Susan Schegmann	"		1:25
Bill Lumbe	"		1:25
Allen Taggart	"		1:25
[illegible]	1:30		1:40
Jon Curtis	1:30		1:40
[illegible]	1:30		1:40
Lori Ann Stone	4:40		1655
[illegible]	4:40 pm		1655
Michelle Lawrence	4:40 pm		1655
Richard Sheehan	4:40 pm		1655
Scott Dunlap	4:40 pm		1655
Ernie DeCuccio	4:40 PM		1655
6/2/99			
Chris Andriot	0900		
[illegible]	9:00	—	0915
Tony [illegible]	9:00 AM		9:15 AM
Guy Meggison	9:00		0915
6/2/99			
George [illegible]	9:15		10:15
Dave Draper	9:15		10:27

John Stonebraker	915	10 27
Lynn Moore Davis	9:15	10:27
JD Nelson Davis	9:15	10 22
Jori Hersitte	10:20	10:27
Jim Cf	1543	1552
6/3/99		
Chris Androt	0835	0840
Duff Stone	0832	"
Rick Young	0832	"
Pat Nielson	0925	0930
Heidi Johnson	1021	1040
Darrell Johnson	10:21	1040
Kathy Johnson	10:21	1040
EDDIE TIMMONS	10:21	1040
Jane D Gibson	10:40	1100
[illegible]	10:40	1051
[illegible]	1:40	1450
[illegible]	1:40	1450
[illegible]	1:40	1450
Gary [illegible]	1:40	1450
Stephanie O'Malley	1:40	1450
RON GILL	1:54	1405
Corky Valdez	1:54	"
Jon Oliver	1:54	

JC-001-016201

6/4/99			
Jon Furst	9:49 AM	6-4-99	1010
Steve Jones	9:49 AM	6-4-99	10:10
Allen Taylor	9:54	6-4-99	1010
Fr° Rust	9:54	6-4-99	1020

JIM BRANUM	9:55	6/4/99	1020
Matt Townsend + Dawn Anne	10:30	6/4/99	11:10
DIANE OBEGMA	10:30	6-4-99	2:25
Russ Boatright	10:30	6-4-99	5:45p
JOHN ELVIG	10:30	6-4-99	2:25
Brian D. Boatright	11:45	6-4-99	1220
JOHN ELVIG	3:30p	6-4-99	5:45p
DIANE OBEGMA	1530	6-4-99	1645
Brian Coyle	1536	6-4-99	1620
Mike Schwab	1536	6-4-99	1610
Theo F Gillet	1536	6-4-99	1610
Tim Leslie	1536	6-4-99	1610
Don Enick	1646	06-4-99	1655
6/7/99			
Chris Andrist	1500	6-7-99	1510
TERRY SULLIVAN	"	"	"
[illegible]	1500	"	"
6/8/99			
Chris Andrist	0920		1230
WAYNE HORN	0920	6-8-99	0940
Geo. [illegible]	0920	6-8-99	0940
[illegible]	920	6-8-99	0940
[illegible] Martin	10:50	6 8 99	1:10
Karen Schuderer	10:50	6 8 99	1110
Jane Brugger	11:10	6-8-99	11:18
Arlene Kegner	11:10	6/8/99	11:18

DATE	NAME	DEPT	IN	OU
6/10/99	JOHN EZVIG	FBI	10:25A	11:2
6-9-99	DIANE OBBEMA	JCSO	10:25 AM	11:
6-9-99	Maria Beschke	CHS	10:47	11:
6-9-99	JOHN EZVIG	FBI	12:50	5:
6-9-99	Russ Bortnight	APD	12 50	5:
6-9-99	DIANE OBBEMA	JCSO	12:50	5
6-10-99	Russ Bortnight	APD	0845	11
6-10-99	DEAN WARKENTIN	JPS	0845	0
6-10-99	GREGG BRAMBLETT	JPS	0845	0
6-10-99	DAVE RUMMERFIELD	JPS	0845	0
6-10-99	JOE SCHALLMOSER	JPS	0855	0
6/10/99	JOHN EZVIG	FBI	9:20A	1
	BRUCE BECK	W/WEST	0900	1
	RANDY WEST	JCSO	0900	1
	KATE BATTAN	JCSO	0900	1
	DIANE OBBEMA	JCSO	0950	1
	Sherida Peterson	R-1	1020	1
	Karla Byrd	R-1	1020	1
	Debbie Oberlah	School Board	1020	1
	GREGG BRAMBLETT	R-1	1020	1
	DEAN WARKENTIN	R-1	1020	1
	JOHN EZVIG	FBI	12:45p	
	DIANE OBBEMA	JCSO	12:45	1
	Russ Bortnight	APD	12 45	1
	[illegible] Blair	Family	1:35	1
	Patti Blair	"	1:40	14
	Regina Blair		1:40	14
	[illegible] Blair	"	1:40	14
	Carl Blair	"	1:40	14

JC-001-016203

6/15/99		In		
1	Tim Capra	0914	0950	
2	Ken Holden	"	"	
3	Rich Lory	"	"	
"	Kate Battan	1400	1430	JCSO
5.	Randy West	1400	1430	JCSO
6.	Betsy Bicknase	1400	1430	C. State P.

6/17/99				
Chris Andrist	JCSO	1050	1130	
Rick Kautman	Jeffco	10:50	11:20	
Janet Hamrod	"	10:50	11:20	
Cindy Stevenson		10:50	11:20	
Mary Partzman		10:50	11:20	
Helen Neal		10:50	1:30	
Jim Otte		10:50	11:33	
Peggy Dodd		10:00	11:35	
Brian Dodd		10:00	11:35	
William Dodd		10:50	11:20	
Annette Pook		10:50	1:20	
Chuck Burdick		10:50	11:20	
William Ashmin		10:50	11:20	
Doug Toland		10:50	11:30	
George Latimer		10:50	11:20	

6/24/99	Kate Battan	0938	1640	Jeffco
Parks Department 0630	Jerry Means	0938	1030	
	Chris Andrist	0820	1640	
	Chris Laptien	0820	1640	
1640	Russ Bartwright	0840	1250	
	Nancy Battleson	0840		
	Anke Dobersen	0850	1100	

JC-001-016204

6/24/99 Name	Time In	Out	Agency
Shari Schmerr	1:10	1355	~~PD~~ Family
LISA RAKOW	1350 HRS	1434	LOVELAND PD SRO
Kathy Sanner	1350	1430	Longmont P.D.
DOUG ROSS	1350	1434	Longmont P.D
CHARLES WILSON	1355	1434	LOVELAND PD
BOBBY GARCIA	1355	1434	LONGMONT P.D.
Elaine Corbin	1355	1434	Orlando, FL
Cathy Bryanly	1355	1434	Boulder County SO,
CRAIG NAVARES	1355	1428	LONGMONT PD
JAMES CORBIN	1356	1434	ORLANDO
James Hogue	1354	1427	Woodland Park P.D
Doug [illegible]	1356	1434	CSPD
Brandon J. Lucky	1356	1434	LAFAYETTE CO (AR)
BILLY J GURLEY	1356	1434	Sheriffs Office
PHIL FREISMUTH	1356	1434	MONTROSE P.D
LUIS C VAZQUEZ	1359	1430 HRS	CENTER P.D.
DAVID R. PRATT	1359	1430	Co. Spgs. P.D.
SHARON D WARD, PERA	1400	1434	CSPD
DONNA SAVEN	3:15	3:20	~~Fac Facilities~~
BERNIE GANNON	3:15	15:20	R-1 - Facility
Mary Steinke	4:20pm ~~3:05~~	1630	R-1 Security
6/25/99 Audrey L. Honig Ph.D.	12:20	1250	LPSD
BRAD CHRESMAN	1222	"	CSP
Chris Andrist	1220	"	JCJD
~~8~~			

6/29/99

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
8:55	DIANE OBBEMA	TASK FORCE	1700
8:55	JOHN ELVIG	TASK FORCE	1725
9:00	JACK DINKMEYER	VIDEO	1600
9:00	Herb Brister	video	1600
0900	TOM GRIFFIN	SCENE REVIEW	1725
9:00	Jim JENNINGS	VIDEO	1735
09:00	R. Bouthillier	Task force	1725
0905	TOM Adair	Crime Lab ACSO	1723
0905	Laura DeLong	Crime LAB ACSO	1723
0910	Peggy Rowlett	Crime LAB WRPD	1722
0920	CHRIS LOFTIN	"	1715
0940	KATE BATTON	JCSO	1725
0940	Randy West	JCSO	1725
0955	Nancy Bodkleson	Jeffco Coroner	~~1725~~
0955	Chris Andrist	JCSO	1725
1030	John Keikbush	JCSO	1300
1435	W. MEANS	CBI - FIRE INV.	1655

COMMENTS

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

Copyright © 1985
ou Smit & John Anderson

A7 -

JC-001-016206

2/30/99

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
14:03	JACK DINKHEIER	VIDEOTAPING	17:15
14:03	HERB BANISTER	VIDEOTAPING	17:15
14:10	Randon Rodarte		14:30
14:10	Margo Ann Stanger		14:30
14:11	[illegible]		14:30
14:11	[illegible]		14:30
	Ronnie Gellom		/
14:12	Mike [illegible]		14:30
14:30	LEE ANDRES	SHARP	14:40
1400	Chris Andrist		1715

COMMENTS

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

A7 -

Copyright © 1985
ıu Smit & John Anderson

7/1/77

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
13:05	JACK DINKMEYER	VIDEOTAPING	15:30
13:05	HERB BANISTER	VIDEOTAPING	15:30
1305	Chris Anderson		1530
1340	Steve Banks		1530
3917	BRIAN McKENNA		0941
917	PAT LAWSON		0941
917	SAM FLUETTI		0941

3/02/99 see next

COMMENTS

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

A7 -

Copyright © 1985
-u Smit & John Anderson

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
09:41	H Barrida	Video Tape	1130
09:42	JACK DINKHEYER	VIDEOTAPE	"
0915	Chris Andrat	" "	1130
1140	7/8/99 CAndrat		1605
1140	Jennifer Desmond LPD		1130
"	M. Lee FERGUSON LPD		
"	Tom SCHEIDER EPD		
"	GEORGE GODOY "		
"	SCOTT ESGOOD EPD		
"	Allen Wardlaw EPD		
"	Gary Condran EPD		
"	THOMAS VANDERMEUE EPD		1130
12:46	B Brown LCSO		1307
12:46	Gary Kemp LCSO		"
12:46	Daryl Polczuk LCSO		"
1:15	B Violetta WESTPD		1:22
1:15	D. Sambellini "		"

COMMENTS

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

Copyright © 1985
Hu Smit & John Anderson

A7 -

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
130	Allen Commander		1345
130	BYRON WICKS		↓
130	GEORGE CUMMINGS		↓
130	TIM ENGLERT		↓
2:10	J.L. SANCHEZ		2:30
2:10	C.N. Olsen		"
2:10	Barry Cooper		"
1454	BOB TORTORA		1502
1454	MARK McKay		1502
3:30	Makai Hall		1605
3:30	Sue Hall		↓
3:30	Steve Hilton		↓
3:30	TERRY Harrison		↓
3:30	JEFF STAUFFER		↓
3:30	CLAY E. HATHAWAY		✓

COMMENTS

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

Copyright © 1985
Paul Smit & John Anderson

A7 -

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
	7/9/99		
0930	David Maloney		1050
"	Chris Andrist		1050

COMMENTS

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

Copyright © 1985
Hu Smit & John Anderson

A7 -

COLUMBINE TASK FORCE
CRIME SCENE LOG
MAIN EAST ENTRANCE

DATE	TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
4/21/99	0730	ANDRIST, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	0822
4/21/99	0730	BATTAN, KATE	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	0822
4/21/99	0730	BODELSON, NANCY	JEFFCO CORONER	0822
4/21/99	0730	WALCHER, DAVE	JCSO PATROL	0759
4/21/99	0730	WEST, RANDY	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	0822
4/21/99	0923	ANDRIST, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	0953
4/21/99	0923	KNIGHT, RON	FBI	0953
4/21/99	0923	MANG, PETE	CBI	0953
4/21/99	0923	PAUTLER, MARK	DA CHIEF DEPUTY	0953
4/21/99	0923	SCHLAFF, CARL	FBI	0953
4/21/99	0958	ADAIR, TOM	ACSO CRIME LAB	1140
4/21/99	0958	ANDRIST; CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	1043
4/21/99	0958	GRIFFIN, TOM	CBI	1154
4/21/99	0958	LLOYD, BOB	THORNTON CRIME LAB	1154
4/21/99	0958	LOPTIEN, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	1045
4/21/99	0958	SIMMONS, AL	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1047
4/21/99	0958	SPELMAN, VICKY	JCSO CRIME LAB	1041
4/21/99	1012	DUNAWAY, JOHN	JCSO UNDERSHERIFF	1041
4/21/99	1012	KIEKBUSCH, JOHN	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1041
4/21/99	1012	STONE, JOHN	JCSO SHERIFF	1041
4/21/99	1052	SPELMAN, VICKY	JCSO CRIME LAB	1058
4/21/99	1059	LOPTIEN, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	1109
4/21/99	1111	LOPTIEN, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	1146
4/21/99	1118	SPELMAN, VICKY	JCSO CRIME LAB	1120
4/21/99	1126	CHEW, BILL	DPD BOMB SQUAD	1210
4/21/99	1126	FOLEY, DALE	JCSO BOMB SQUAD	1210
4/21/99	1126	GROVE, GLENN	JCSO BOMB SQUAD	1210
4/21/99	1126	GUERRA, MIKE	JCSO BOMB SQUAD	1210
4/21/99	1126	GUTKE, MARK	JCSO BOMB SQUAD	1210
4/21/99	1126	HALEY, DAVE	DPD BOMB SQUAD	1210
4/21/99	1126	HERTZING, ED	DPD BOMB SQUAD	1210
4/21/99	1126	SEARLE, RICK	JCSO BOMB SQUAD	1210
4/21/99	1126	TENNANT, CHARLES	DPD BOMB SQUAD	1210
4/21/99	1126	WALKER, KEVIN	JCSO BOMB SQUAD	1210
4/21/99	1126	WOODS, ALEX	DPD BOMB SQUAD	1210
4/21/99	1155	ACIERNO, TOM	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1303
4/21/99	1155	HEALY, JOHN	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1303
4/21/99	1155	MILLER, BOB	JCSO EVIDENCE	2249
4/21/99	1155	MOORE, DOUG	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1303
4/21/99	1155	SAVAGE, JENNIFER	JCSO PATROL	1306
4/21/99	1155	SIMMONS, AL	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1303
4/21/99	1155	SPELMAN, VICKY	JCSO CRIME LAB	1306
4/21/99	1155	SWAVELY, DAVE	JCSO PATROL	1303
4/21/99	1201	ADAIR, TOM	ACSO CRIME LAB	1232
4/21/99	1201	GRIFFIN, TOM	CBI	1235
4/21/99	1201	LOPTIEN, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	1305
4/21/99	1204	ANDRIST, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	1215
4/21/99	1204	LLOYD, BOB	THORNTON CRIME LAB	1232

COLUMBINE TASK FORCE
CRIME SCENE LOG
MAIN EAST ENTRANCE

4/21/99	1228	BATTAN, KATE	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1251
4/21/99	1228	KEATING, SYDNEY	R1 CAMPUS SUPERVISOR	1251
4/21/99	1228	WEST, RANDY	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1251
4/21/99	1247	GRIFFIN, TOM	CBI	1258
4/21/99	1247	GUERRA, MIKE	JCSO BOMB SQUAD	1313
4/21/99	1247	GUTKE, MARK	JCSO BOMB SQUAD	1313
4/21/99	1315	BATTAN, KATE	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1318
4/21/99	1315	KEATING, SYDNEY	R1 CAMPUS SUPERVISOR	1318
4/21/99	1327	BRYANT, WAYNE	CBI	1342
4/21/99	1327	CHILLCOTT, CRAIG	ATF BOMB SQUAD W/ K9	1456
4/21/99	1327	DASSLER, DEBORAH	ATF BOMB SQUAD W/ K9	1456
4/21/99	1327	DIPIRRO, CARRIE	ATF	1342
4/21/99	1327	WEST, RANDY	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1342
4/21/99	1335	ADAIR, TOM	ACSO CRIME LAB	1422
4/21/99	1335	CLAYTON, JOE	CBI	1402
4/21/99	1335	DAVIS, BRUCE	GREENWOOD VILLAGE PD	1402
4/21/99	1335	GOETZ, BARRY	CBI	1621
4/21/99	1335	LOPTIEN, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	1842
4/21/99	1335	RITTER, TED	CBI	1618
4/21/99	1335	SOLLARS, DONALD	CBI	1618
4/21/99	1335	SWAVELY, DAVE	JCSO PATROL	2154
4/21/99	1340	BROWN, CORDELL	CBI	1425
4/21/99	1340	CRIPPEN, JAMES	CBI	1425
4/21/99	1340	FETRON, MIKE	DPD	1432
4/21/99	1340	GALLEGOS, RALPH	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	2236
4/21/99	1340	LEARY, TIM	DPD	1432
4/21/99	1340	LLOYD, D.W.	ACSO	2110
4/21/99	1340	MOORE, DOUG	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	2249
4/21/99	1340	MUSE, GARY	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1432
4/21/99	1340	PRATT, SCOTT	CBI	1421
4/21/99	1340	REED, GORDON	DPD	1432
4/21/99	1340	ROWLETT, PEGGY	WHEATRIDGE PD	1523
4/21/99	1340	SHETTLER, ED	JCSO PATROL	1432
4/21/99	1340	SPELMAN, VICKY	JCSO CRIME LAB	2249
4/21/99	1340	YOUNG, DAN	DPD	1432
4/21/99	1346	ACEVES, JOSE	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1946
4/21/99	1346	ACIERNO, TOM	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	2240
4/21/99	1346	ADAMS, STEVE	ARVADA PD	1816
4/21/99	1346	ANDRIST, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	1433
4/21/99	1346	BALLARD, VAUGHN	CBI	1711
4/21/99	1346	CLEAVE, KENNETH	CBI	1352
4/21/99	1346	GALLARDO, TONY	ACSO	1708
4/21/99	1346	LLOYD, BOB	THORNTON CRIME LAB	1813
4/21/99	1346	NETWAL, THOMAS	CBI	1721
4/21/99	1346	RAY, BARBARA	CBI	1711
4/21/99	1346	STALTER, STEVE	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1946
4/21/99	1346	WHITESIDE, CARL	CBI	1357
4/21/99	1346	WILSON, MARK	CBI	1357
4/21/99	1346	ZAVARAS, ARI	DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC SAFETY	1357

COLUMBINE TASK FORCE
CRIME SCENE LOG
MAIN EAST ENTRANCE

4/21/99	1349	DELONG, LAURA	ACSO	1839
4/21/99	1349	GRIFFIN, TOM	CBI	2233
4/21/99	1349	HAMMOND, ALAN	CBI	1421
4/21/99	1349	JENNINGS, JAMES	JCSO CRIME LAB	1421
4/21/99	1349	SAVAGE, JENNIFER	JCSO PATROL	1421
4/21/99	1349	SWANSON, RICHARD	CBI	1419
4/21/99	1351	DWYER, DAN	ATF	1457
4/21/99	1353	VAN CLEAVE, KENNETH	CBI	1711
4/21/99	1407	DAVIS, BRUCE	GREENWOOD VILLAGE PD	2249
4/21/99	1410	CLAYTON, JOE	CBI	1417
4/21/99	1420	WELLS, TORY	JCSO CADET	2249
4/21/99	1421	SWANSON, RICHARD	CBI	2233
4/21/99	1422	PRATT, SCOTT	CBI	1651
4/21/99	1425	HAMMOND, ALAN	CBI	2223
4/21/99	1426	ADAIR, TOM	ACSO CRIME LAB	1635
4/21/99	1427	BATTAN, KATE	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1433
4/21/99	1428	BROWN, CORDELL	CBI	1714
4/21/99	1428	CRIPPEN, JAMES	CBI	1455
4/21/99	1429	WURM, GARY	ATF	1434
4/21/99	1430	JENNINGS, JAMES	JCSO CRIME LAB	2233
4/21/99	1433	WEST, RANDY	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1450
4/21/99	1434	WOODIN, PAT	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1452
4/21/99	1441	SAVAGE, JENNIFER	JCSO PATROL	1447
4/21/99	1447	ANDRIST, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	2252
4/21/99	1447	BARUCH, JERRY	DPD	1729
4/21/99	1447	FETRON, MIKE	DPD	2028
4/21/99	1447	GABEL, RON	DPD	2020
4/21/99	1447	GARSON, WILLIAM	DPD	2020
4/21/99	1447	HOFFMAN, GARY	DPD	2022
4/21/99	1447	MURRAY, MATTHEW	DPD	2250
4/21/99	1447	MUSE, GARY	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	2236
4/21/99	1447	NEIL, DAVID	DPD	2125
4/21/99	1447	REED, GORDON	DPD	2027
4/21/99	1447	SEWELL, JIM	DPD	2020
4/21/99	1447	VECCHI, DONALD	DPD	2125
4/21/99	1447	WALLIS, DALE	DPD	2022
4/21/99	1451	LUCIANO, STEVE	JCSO PATROL	1522
4/21/99	1451	STEWART, MIKE	DENVER CORONER	1655
4/21/99	1453	HARPER, TRIENA	JEFFCO CORONER	1706
4/21/99	1458	CRIPPEN, JAMES	CBI	1646
4/21/99	1525	RODRIGUEZ, BRIAN	JCSO DETENTIONS	1529
4/21/99	1532	ROWLETT, PEGGY	WHEATRIDGE PD	1649
4/21/99	1535	RIBER, WESLEY	DOUGLAS COUNTY CORONER	2250
4/21/99	1535	ROUTE, KIM	JEFFCO CORONER	2157
4/21/99	1535	WALTERS, SAM	JEFFCO CORONER	2252
4/21/99	1535	WEISS-SAMRAS, MICHELLE	DENVER CORONER	2240
4/21/99	1538	WALKER, KEVIN	JCSO BOMB SQUAD	1546
4/21/99	1546	SHETTLER, ED	JCSO PATROL	1554
4/21/99	1557	FAY, WILLIAM	CSP CHAPLAIN	1612

kab
6/28/00

COLUMBINE TASK FORCE
CRIME SCENE LOG
MAIN EAST ENTRANCE

4/21/99	1606	SHETTLER, ED	JCSO PATROL	1612
4/21/99	1608	THOMAS, DAVE	DISTRICT ATTORNEY	1649
4/21/99	1608	WEST, RANDY	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1704
4/21/99	1618	YOUNG, DAN	DPD	2028
4/21/99	1628	GOETZ, BARRY	CBI	1824
4/21/99	1629	RITTER, TED	CBI	1825
4/21/99	1629	SOLLARS, DONALD	CBI	1825
4/21/99	1635	HENRY, TOM	DENVER CORONER	2236
4/21/99	1638	ADAIR, TOM	ACSO CRIME LAB	1824
4/21/99	1646	CLAYTON, JOE	CBI	1649
4/21/99	1706	IRELAND, STEVE	DENVER CORONER	1942
4/21/99	1706	STEWART, MIKE	DENVER CORONER	1942
4/21/99	1708	CRIPPEN, JAMES	CBI	1938
4/21/99	1708	PRATT, SCOTT	CBI	1930
4/21/99	1708	ROWLETT, PEGGY	WHEATRIDGE PD	1930
4/21/99	1713	AMEND, PAUL	LITTLETON FIRE DEPT	1717
4/21/99	1713	BUCKINGHAM, CARI	LITTLETON FIRE DEPT	1717
4/21/99	1713	SHETTLER, ED	JCSO PATROL	1718
4/21/99	1714	DAVIS, BRUCE	GREENWOOD VILLAGE PD	1824
4/21/99	1714	GALLARDO, TONY	ACSO	1812
4/21/99	1715	BELL, DON	DENVER CORONER	2236
4/21/99	1719	BRYANT, WAYNE	CBI	2137
4/21/99	1720	BROWN, CORDELL	CBI	1937
4/21/99	1729	NETWAL, THOMAS	CBI	2152
4/21/99	1731	BARUCH, JERRY	DPD	2020
4/21/99	1732	BALLARD, VAUGHN	CBI	1951
4/21/99	1732	RAY, BARBARA	CBI	2109
4/21/99	1732	VAN CLEAVE, KENNETH	CBI	1820
4/21/99	1738	MEANS, JERRY	CBI	1839
4/21/99	1744	BLAIR, RON	DPD CRIME LAB	2125
4/21/99	1747	COSTELLO, JOSEPH	DPD CRIME LAB	1808
4/21/99	1747	SAULTON, WILLIAM	DPD CRIME LAB	2125
4/21/99	1747	WASHER, NILES	DPD CRIME LAB	1808
4/21/99	1749	FOLEY, DALE	JCSO BOMB SQUAD	1818
4/21/99	1749	GUERRA, MIKE	JCSO BOMB SQUAD	1818
4/21/99	1802	TRUJILLO, BEN	DPD	2017
4/21/99	1809	HOLLOWAY, LINDA	CBI	1931
4/21/99	1809	JOHNSON, STEVE	LITTLETON PD	1932
4/21/99	1810	BODELSON, NANCY	JEFFCO CORONER	1944
4/21/99	1813	COSTELLO, JOSEPH	DPD CRIME LAB	1955
4/21/99	1813	WASHER, NILES	DPD CRIME LAB	1955
4/21/99	1818	SHETTLER, ED	JCSO PATROL	1819
4/21/99	1827	DAVIS, BRUCE	GREENWOOD VILLAGE PD	1852
4/21/99	1827	SCHROER, JOAN	LITTLETON PD	1932
4/21/99	1828	GORDON, ARMEDIA	DPD	1929
4/21/99	1828	LEARY, TIM	DPD	1929
4/21/99	1830	DEVINCENTIS, KEITH	FBI	1858
4/21/99	1830	KNIGHT, RON	FBI	1858
4/21/99	1830	MANG, PETE	CBI	1858

COLUMBINE TASK FORCE
CRIME SCENE LOG
MAIN EAST ENTRANCE

4/21/99	1845	GOETZ, BARRY	CBI	2132
4/21/99	1849	MEANS, JERRY	CBI	2103
4/21/99	1851	RITTER, TED	CBI	2132
4/21/99	1852	SOLLARS, DONALD	CBI	2137
4/21/99	1910	CLAYTON, JOE	CBI	1915
4/21/99	1910	LOPTIEN, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	2135
4/21/99	1913	ADAIR, TOM	ACSO CRIME LAB	2128
4/21/99	1920	DELONG, LAURA	ACSO	2125
4/21/99	1921	SAVAGE, JENNIFER	JCSO PATROL	2223
4/21/99	1936	CLAYTON, JOE	CBI	2250
4/21/99	1943	BROWN, CORDELL	CBI	2109
4/21/99	1947	CRIPPEN, JAMES	CBI	2109
4/21/99	1947	REMUS, KURT	FBI	2013
4/21/99	1947	SCHLAFF, CARL	FBI	2013
4/21/99	1948	PRATT, SCOTT	CBI	2144
4/21/99	1949	IRELAND, STEVE	DENVER CORONER	2236
4/21/99	1949	STEWART, MIKE	DENVER CORONER	2236
4/21/99	1951	AMEND, PAUL	LITTLETON FIRE DEPT	2015
4/21/99	1951	BUCKINGHAM, CARI	LITTLETON FIRE DEPT	2015
4/21/99	1951	OTTO, DAVE	LITTLETON FIRE DEPT	2015
4/21/99	1953	ROWLETT, PEGGY	WHEATRIDGE PD	2109
4/21/99	2001	COSTELLO, JOSEPH	DPD CRIME LAB	2125
4/21/99	2001	WASHER, NILES	DPD CRIME LAB	2124
4/21/99	2003	FRICK, MURRAY	ATF	2244
4/21/99	2003	LEE, STEVE	ATF	2244
4/21/99	2010	LEARY, TIM	DPD	2125
4/21/99	2013	GIRSON, DON	LAKEWOOD PD	2056
4/21/99	2013	WEST, RANDY	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	2056
4/21/99	2020	GUERRA, MIKE	JCSO BOMB SQUAD	2220
4/21/99	2022	TRUJILLO, BEN	DPD	2124
4/21/99	2025	GABEL, RON	DPD	2026
4/21/99	2031	SHETTLER, ED	JCSO PATROL	2033
4/21/99	2049	OBBEMA, DIANE	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	2148
4/21/99	2111	HOGEWOOD, BILL	ATF	2244
4/21/99	2111	RAYBURN, CLAIRE	ATF	2244
4/21/99	2226	SHETTLER, ED	JCSO PATROL	2229
4/21/99	2228	BODELSON, NANCY	JEFFCO CORONER	2250
4/22/99	0745	BEAULIEU, TERRI	JCSO SCENE SECURITY	0846
4/22/99	0745	HARRIS, MIKE	JCSO SCENE SECURITY	0855
4/22/99	0748	CRIPPEN, JAMES	CBI	1005
4/22/99	0748	RAY, BARBARA	CBI	1201
4/22/99	0749	SPELMAN, VICKY	JCSO CRIME LAB	1411
4/22/99	0751	MOORE, DOUG	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1057
4/22/99	0751	SIMMONS, AL	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1800
4/22/99	0756	STALTER, STEVE	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1700
4/22/99	0758	ADAIR, TOM	ACSO CRIME LAB	1150
4/22/99	0759	GALLARDO, TONY	ACSO	1155
4/22/99	0802	LOPTIEN, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	0950
4/22/99	0803	CLOYD, DIANE	ACSO	1700

COLUMBINE TASK FORCE
CRIME SCENE LOG
MAIN EAST ENTRANCE

4/22/99	0803	DELONG, LAURA	ACSO	1210
4/22/99	0803	MUSE, GARY	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1025
4/22/99	0804	GOETZ, BARRY	CBI	0921
4/22/99	0805	ACIERNO, TOM	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	0833
4/22/99	0805	BALLARD, VAUGHN	CBI	1200
4/22/99	0805	HAMMOND, ALAN	CBI	1700
4/22/99	0806	YOUNT, DANIEL	DPD	0924
4/22/99	0807	ADAMS, STEVE	ARVADA PD	1157
4/22/99	0807	BARUCH, JERRY	DPD	0914
4/22/99	0807	GABEL, RON	DPD	0914
4/22/99	0807	GARSON, WILLIAM	DPD	0914
4/22/99	0807	SEWELL, JIM	DPD	0916
4/22/99	0808	BRYANT, WAYNE	CBI	
4/22/99	0808	NEIL, DAVID	DPD	0924
4/22/99	0808	REED, GORDON	DPD	0940
4/22/99	0809	ANDRIST, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	1155
4/22/99	0809	HOFFMAN, GARY	DPD	0924
4/22/99	0809	WALLIS, DALE	DPD	0924
4/22/99	0810	GRIFFIN, TOM	CBI	1225
4/22/99	0810	NETWAL, THOMAS	CBI	1140
4/22/99	0811	VAN CLEAVE, KENNETH	CBI	1200
4/22/99	0812	FETRON, MIKE	DPD	0924
4/22/99	0812	MURRAY, MATTHEW	DPD	0924
4/22/99	0812	SOLLARS, DONALD	CBI	1144
4/22/99	0814	SWANSON, RICHARD	CBI	1225
4/22/99	0815	JOHNSON, STEVE	LITTLETON PD	1211
4/22/99	0815	KNIGHT, RON	FBI	1700
4/22/99	0815	SCHROER, JOAN	LITTLETON PD	1211
4/22/99	0816	CLAYTON, JOE	CBI	1201
4/22/99	0816	PRATT, SCOTT	CBI	1700
4/22/99	0816	ROWLETT, PEGGY	WHEATRIDGE PD	1700
4/22/99	0817	BARNETT, MIKE	FBI	1005
4/22/99	0817	GUERRA, MIKE	JCSO BOMB SQUAD	1214
4/22/99	0817	SCHLAFF, CARL	FBI	1005
4/22/99	0817	SEXTON, GREG	FBI	0828
4/22/99	0819	BROWN, CORDELL	CBI	1700
4/22/99	0821	DAVIS, BRUCE	GREENWOOD VILLAGE PD	1224
4/22/99	0822	WOODIN, PAT	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1207
4/22/99	0831	GALLEGOS, RALPH	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1700
4/22/99	0831	HEALY, JOHN	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1400
4/22/99	0831	SWAVELY, DAVE	JCSO PATROL	0913
4/22/99	0834	WEST, RANDY	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1015
4/22/99	0838	SHETTLER, ED	JCSO PATROL	0840
4/22/99	0842	GROVE, GLENN	JCSO BOMB SQUAD	1020
4/22/99	0842	SEXTON, GREG	FBI	1020
4/22/99	0845	BUCK, RON	JCSO SCENE SECURITY	1340
4/22/99	0845	GUERRA, MIKE	JCSO BOMB SQUAD	1020
4/22/99	0845	HOLLOWAY, LINDA	CBI	1116
4/22/99	0845	LLOYD, BOB	THORNTON CRIME LAB	1157

COLUMBINE TASK FORCE
CRIME SCENE LOG
MAIN EAST ENTRANCE

4/22/99	0855	SCHWEITERMAN, NEAL	JCSO PATROL	0910
4/22/99	0855	SHETTLER, ED	JCSO PATROL	0928
4/22/99	0908	LINNE, SCOTT	ACSO	
4/22/99	0908	RASMUSSEN, JIM	ACSO	
4/22/99	0928	KIEKBUSCH, JOHN	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	0946
4/22/99	0934	HAIDARIS, JOHN	R1 MAINT	1030
4/22/99	0935	JENNINGS, JAMES	JCSO CRIME LAB	1224
4/22/99	0936	RITTER, TED	CBI	1143
4/22/99	0950	GOETZ, BARRY	CBI	1143
4/22/99	0955	LOPTIEN, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	1210
4/22/99	0957	SHETTLER, ED	JCSO PATROL	1554
4/22/99	0957	SWAVELY, DAVE	JCSO PATROL	1700
4/22/99	1030	SAVAGE, JENNIFER	JCSO PATROL	1210
4/22/99	1045	MANG, PETE	CBI	1246
4/22/99	1045	WILSON, MARK	CBI	1140
4/22/99	1049	WIESELER, MIKE	JEFFCO SCHOOLS-PLUMBING	1136
4/22/99	1050	HAIDARIS, JOHN	R1 MAINT	1218
4/22/99	1104	AHERN, TOM	ATF	1138
4/22/99	1104	FERNANDEZ, REBECCA	ATF	1138
4/22/99	1104	HOGEWOOD, BILL	ATF	1138
4/22/99	1105	DECOUDRES, MIKE	LAPD	1236
4/22/99	1105	GROVE, GLENN	JCSO BOMB SQUAD	1350
4/22/99	1105	HILLMAN, MIKE	LAPD	1235
4/22/99	1105	HOLCOMB, BILL	LAPD	1235
4/22/99	1105	RUNYUN, TOM	LAPD	1236
4/22/99	1107	HOFFMAN, RUSSELL	LITTLETON PD	1727
4/22/99	1107	JACKSON, CINDY	LITTLETON PD	1727
4/22/99	1115	GRAHAM, JOHN	ARVADA PD	1121
4/22/99	1115	HUTCHCRAFT, GARY	ARVADA PD	1121
4/22/99	1122	FRICK, MURRAY	ATF	1154
4/22/99	1126	HOLLOWAY, LINDA	CBI	1738
4/22/99	1143	WIESELER, MIKE	JEFFCO SCHOOLS-PLUMBING	1218
4/22/99	1200	MEANS, JERRY	CBI	1255
4/22/99	1200	WILSON, MARK	CBI	1255
4/22/99	1203	ANDRIST, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	1220
4/22/99	1209	ADAMS, STEVE	ARVADA PD	1700
4/22/99	1215	LLOYD, BOB	THORNTON CRIME LAB	1700
4/22/99	1217	GOETZ, BARRY	CBI	1627
4/22/99	1217	NETWAL, THOMAS	CBI	1715
4/22/99	1217	RITTER, TED	CBI	1625
4/22/99	1217	WOODIN, PAT	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1722
4/22/99	1224	SOLLARS, DONALD	CBI	1622
4/22/99	1232	DAVIS, BRUCE	GREENWOOD VILLAGE PD	1700
4/22/99	1232	RAY, BARBARA	CBI	1700
4/22/99	1232	VAN CLEAVE, KENNETH	CBI	1700
4/22/99	1233	ACIERNO, TOM	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1700
4/22/99	1233	LOPTIEN, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	1700
4/22/99	1236	BALLARD, VAUGHN	CBI	1700
4/22/99	1236	CLAYTON, JOE	CBI	1420

COLUMBINE TASK FORCE
CRIME SCENE LOG
MAIN EAST ENTRANCE

4/22/99	1237	ADAIR, TOM	ACSO CRIME LAB	1700
4/22/99	1240	BATTAN, KATE	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1425
4/22/99	1240	GRIFFIN, TOM	CBI	1715
4/22/99	1240	WEST, RANDY	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1423
4/22/99	1241	JOHNSON, STEVE	LITTLETON PD	1700
4/22/99	1241	SCHROER, JOAN	LITTLETON PD	1720
4/22/99	1247	ANDRIST, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	1315
4/22/99	1250	DELONG, LAURA	ACSO	1700
4/22/99	1250	GALLARDO, TONY	ACSO	1532
4/22/99	1253	JENNINGS, JAMES	JCSO CRIME LAB	1320
4/22/99	1300	SAVAGE, JENNIFER	JCSO PATROL	1700
4/22/99	1304	SWANSON, RICHARD	CBI	1754
4/22/99	1312	WESTOVER, SCOTT	R1	1450
4/22/99	1312	WIESELER, MIKE	JEFFCO SCHOOLS-PLUMBING	1434
4/22/99	1329	ANDRIST, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	1337
4/22/99	1329	JENNINGS, JAMES	JCSO CRIME LAB	1700
4/22/99	1330	ENGLAND, KELLY	JCSO SCENE SECURITY	1505
4/22/99	1330	LABOUNTY, CAROLE	JCSO PATROL	1524
4/22/99	1354	ANDRIST, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	1530
4/22/99	1355	LADMAN, JEFFREY	R1	1450
4/22/99	1421	LOFLAND, THOMAS	R1 MAINT	1643
4/22/99	1421	RAUSCHER, GERALD	R1 MAINT	1647
4/22/99	1421	SPELMAN, VICKY	JCSO CRIME LAB	1542
4/22/99	1425	ARMSTRONG, JOHN	US WEST	1515
4/22/99	1435	CLAYTON, JOE	CBI	1700
4/22/99	1455	DANIELS	R1	1540
4/22/99	1505	ISOM, JUSTIN	JCSO SCENE SECURITY	1800
4/22/99	1507	WESTOVER, SCOTT	R1	1540
4/22/99	1512	BATTAN, KATE	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1545
4/22/99	1512	OWENS, BILL	GOVERNOR	1545
4/22/99	1512	TAYLOR, TOBY	CSP	1545
4/22/99	1512	WADHAMS, RICHARD	GOVERNOR'S STAFF	1545
4/22/99	1512	WEST, RANDY	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1545
4/22/99	1512	WIESELER, MIKE	JEFFCO SCHOOLS-PLUMBING	1527
4/22/99	1512	ZAVARAS, ARI	DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC SAFETY	1545
4/22/99	1518	NEVILLE, ROBERT	JCSO SCENE SECURITY	1718
4/22/99	1518	RUBENSTEIN, ANGELA	JCSO SCENE SECURITY	1718
4/22/99	1542	GALLARDO, TONY	ACSO	1700
4/22/99	1543	ANDRIST, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	1800
4/22/99	1550	GROVE, GLENN	JCSO BOMB SQUAD	1700
4/22/99	1550	SPELMAN, VICKY	JCSO CRIME LAB	1555
4/22/99	1605	HAIDARIS, JOHN	R1 MAINT	1623
4/22/99	1606	MEANS, JERRY	CBI	1620
4/22/99	1606	MUNDINE, SCOTT	CBI	1620
4/22/99	1615	SPELMAN, VICKY	JCSO CRIME LAB	1800
4/22/99	1616	SHETTLER, ED	JCSO PATROL	1730
4/22/99	1628	WIESELER, MIKE	JEFFCO SCHOOLS-PLUMBING	1636
4/22/99	1637	HAIDARIS, JOHN	R1 MAINT	1642
4/22/99	1642	CRIPPEN, JAMES	CBI	1700

COLUMBINE TASK FORCE
CRIME SCENE LOG
MAIN EAST ENTRANCE

4/22/99	1642	DIPIRRO, CARRIE	ATF	1700
4/22/99	1643	SEXTON, GREG	FBI	1700
4/22/99	1644	WILSON, MARK	CBI	1730
4/22/99	1645	CLYMAN, GARY	STATE ATTORNEY GENERAL	1730
4/22/99	1645	ESTEP, DON	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1735
4/22/99	1645	HOLSTLAW, MARK	FBI	1737
4/22/99	1645	MUNDINE, SCOTT	CBI	1730
4/22/99	1645	PETOSKEY, BILL	FBI	1737
4/22/99	1645	RUSSELL, MIKE	WEST METRO DRUG TASK FORCE	1700
4/22/99	1645	VANECEK, FRANK	CBI	1730
4/22/99	1645	WILSON, THOMAS	FBI	1730
4/22/99	1646	ARMSTRONG, BOB	ACSO	1700
4/22/99	1646	EUCKLER, RICH	ACSO	1700
4/22/99	1646	TORREZ, RAY	ACSO	1700
4/22/99	1647	BRITEGAM, JIM	ACSO	1700
4/22/99	1648	DOMENICO, PHIL	JCSO PATROL	1700
4/22/99	1648	POTTER, DENNIS	JCSO PATROL	1700
4/22/99	1650	YORK, JULIE	FBI	1700
4/22/99	1652	BARNETT, MIKE	FBI	1700
4/22/99	1652	HUNKAR, PETER	FBI	1700
4/22/99	1652	SCHLAFF, CARL	FBI	1700
4/22/99	1653	AIREY, JOE	FBI	1700
4/22/99	1653	BRADY, LAURA	FBI	1730
4/22/99	1653	DIRITO, STEVE	FBI	1730
4/22/99	1653	WILCOX, LANA	FBI	1730
4/22/99	1657	KOELLNER, KRISTINA	CBI	1730
4/22/99	1710	MANNING, LEEANN	CBI	1720
4/22/99	1735	MANNING, LEEANN	CBI	1750
4/22/99	1735	VANECEK, FRANK	CBI	1750
4/22/99	1740	GRIFFITH, RICHARD	CBI	1752
4/22/99	1740	WILSON, MARK	CBI	1752
4/23/99	0700	SPELMAN, VICKY	JCSO CRIME LAB	1922
4/23/99	0749	CLAYPOOL, JASON	JCSO SCENE SECURITY	1933
4/23/99	0750	GRIFFIN, TOM	CBI	1239
4/23/99	0750	NETWAL, THOMAS	CBI	1201
4/23/99	0750	RITTER, TED	CBI	1224
4/23/99	0750	SCHROER, JOAN	LITTLETON PD	0805
4/23/99	0752	LLOYD, BOB	THORNTON CRIME LAB	1049
4/23/99	0752	MOORE, DOUG	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	
4/23/99	0753	ANDRIST, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	1357
4/23/99	0753	BARNETT, MIKE	FBI	1135
4/23/99	0754	GALLARDO, TONY	ACSO	1210
4/23/99	0755	ROWLETT, PEGGY	WHEATRIDGE PD	1313
4/23/99	0756	CRIPPEN, JAMES	CBI	1123
4/23/99	0756	RAY, BARBARA	CBI	1013
4/23/99	0757	ADAIR, TOM	ACSO CRIME LAB	0841
4/23/99	0759	ADAMS, STEVE	ARVADA PD	1210
4/23/99	0759	BALLARD, VAUGHN	CBI	1201
4/23/99	0759	PRATT, SCOTT	CBI	1804

COLUMBINE TASK FORCE
CRIME SCENE LOG
MAIN EAST ENTRANCE

4/23/99	0800	GOETZ, BARRY	CBI	1521
4/23/99	0800	HAMMOND, ALAN	CBI	1232
4/23/99	0800	LOPTIEN, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	1240
4/23/99	0800	SIMMONS, AL	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	0853
4/23/99	0801	ACIERNO, TOM	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1200
4/23/99	0801	BROWN, CORDELL	CBI	1823
4/23/99	0801	SWANSON, RICHARD	CBI	1850
4/23/99	0801	SWAVELY, DAVE	JCSO PATROL	1522
4/23/99	0802	SOLLARS, DONALD	CBI	0924
4/23/99	0802	WOODIN, PAT	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	0853
4/23/99	0803	JENNINGS, JAMES	JCSO CRIME LAB	1829
4/23/99	0804	CLOYD, DIANE	ACSO	1750
4/23/99	0804	DAVIS, BRUCE	GREENWOOD VILLAGE PD	1101
4/23/99	0805	CLAYTON, JOE	CBI	1013
4/23/99	0806	BRYANT, WAYNE	CBI	
4/23/99	0806	SAVAGE, JENNIFER	JCSO PATROL	1232
4/23/99	0807	DELONG, LAURA	ACSO	1230
4/23/99	0808	VAN CLEAVE, KENNETH	CBI	1200
4/23/99	0814	SCHWEITERMAN, NEAL	JCSO PATROL	0928
4/23/99	0815	GALLEGOS, RALPH	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1522
4/23/99	0815	SHETTLER, ED	JCSO PATROL	0940
4/23/99	0816	SCHROER, JOAN	LITTLETON PD	1158
4/23/99	0817	STALTER, STEVE	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1049
4/23/99	0819	WEST, RANDY	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	0834
4/23/99	0845	ADAIR, TOM	ACSO CRIME LAB	1238
4/23/99	0854	MUSE, GARY	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	0858
4/23/99	0900	WOODIN, PAT	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1210
4/23/99	0902	REUIN, RICK	DPD	
4/23/99	0906	LOFLAND, THOMAS	R1 MAINT	0938
4/23/99	0906	RAUSCHER, GERALD	R1 MAINT	0938
4/23/99	0907	DIPIRRO, CARRIE	ATF	0926
4/23/99	0912	PATTERSON, DEE	JCSO RESERVE	1811
4/23/99	0934	SOLLARS, DONALD	CBI	1224
4/23/99	0948	SHETTLER, ED	JCSO PATROL	1146
4/23/99	1008	CLAYPOOL, JASON	JCSO SCENE SECURITY	1011
4/23/99	1008	MARING, DON	JCSO SCENE SECURITY	1011
4/23/99	1014	AHERN, TOM	ATF	1142
4/23/99	1014	RAYBURN, CLAIRE	ATF	1244
4/23/99	1015	HOGEWOOD, WILLIAM	ATF	1241
4/23/99	1015	SIMMONS, AL	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1942
4/23/99	1018	CLAYTON, JOE	CBI	1158
4/23/99	1018	RAY, BARBARA	CBI	1200
4/23/99	1024	GUERRA, MIKE	JCSO BOMB SQUAD	1305
4/23/99	1024	MANG, PETE	CBI	
4/23/99	1053	CHILLCOTT, CRAIG	ATF BOMB SQUAD W/ K9	1330
4/23/99	1053	DASSLER, DEBORAH	ATF BOMB SQUAD W/ K9	1330
4/23/99	1056	LLOYD, BOB	THORNTON CRIME LAB	1210
4/23/99	1056	STALTER, STEVE	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1222
4/23/99	1059	FOLEY, DALE	JCSO BOMB SQUAD	1119

COLUMBINE TASK FORCE
CRIME SCENE LOG
MAIN EAST ENTRANCE

4/23/99	1111	WEST, RANDY	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1228
4/23/99	1111	WILSON, MARK	CBI	1641
4/23/99	1113	DAVIS, BRUCE	GREENWOOD VILLAGE PD	1210
4/23/99	1118	FUERST, JOHN	R1	1135
4/23/99	1118	GARDNER, NEIL	JCSO PATROL	1159
4/23/99	1118	PAUTLER, MARK	DA CHIEF DEPUTY	1218
4/23/99	1118	RANDALL, MARK	DA ATTORNEY	1218
4/23/99	1118	SARGENT, HAL	DA ATTORNEY	1218
4/23/99	1118	SCHRADER, JEFF	JCSO PATROL	1159
4/23/99	1124	ESTEP, DON	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1132
4/23/99	1129	CRIPPEN, JAMES	CBI	1133
4/23/99	1136	CRIPPEN, JAMES	CBI	1817
4/23/99	1152	FUERST, JOHN	R1	1206
4/23/99	1152	HAIDARIS, JOHN	R1 MAINT	1206
4/23/99	1152	WIESELER, MIKE	JEFFCO SCHOOLS-PLUMBING	1206
4/23/99	1154	SHETTLER, ED	JCSO PATROL	1631
4/23/99	1157	FOLEY, DALE	JCSO BOMB SQUAD	1338
4/23/99	1207	AHERN, TOM	ATF	1241
4/23/99	1207	RAY, BARBARA	CBI	1820
4/23/99	1207	VAN CLEAVE, KENNETH	CBI	1759
4/23/99	1220	GROVE, GLENN	JCSO BOMB SQUAD	1810
4/23/99	1230	BATTAN, KATE	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1233
4/23/99	1231	CLAYTON, JOE	CBI	1245
4/23/99	1231	SCHROER, JOAN	LITTLETON PD	1820
4/23/99	1236	BALLARD, VAUGHN	CBI	1756
4/23/99	1236	PACZOSA, TERRY	DA INVESTIGATIONS	1250
4/23/99	1237	ACIERNO, TOM	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1852
4/23/99	1237	WEST, RANDY	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1928
4/23/99	1239	HAIDARIS, JOHN	R1 MAINT	1312
4/23/99	1240	WOODIN, PAT	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1928
4/23/99	1242	ADAMS, STEVE	ARVADA PD	1740
4/23/99	1242	STALTER, STEVE	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1740
4/23/99	1243	WIESELER, MIKE	JEFFCO SCHOOLS-PLUMBING	1312
4/23/99	1244	LLOYD, BOB	THORNTON CRIME LAB	1445
4/23/99	1247	HOLSTLAW, MARK	FBI	1247
4/23/99	1249	NETWAL, THOMAS	CBI	1807
4/23/99	1251	SAVAGE, JENNIFER	JCSO PATROL	1745
4/23/99	1257	CLAYTON, JOE	CBI	1830
4/23/99	1257	LOPTIEN, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	1750
4/23/99	1300	ADAIR, TOM	ACSO CRIME LAB	1856
4/23/99	1302	DAVIS, BRUCE	GREENWOOD VILLAGE PD	1740
4/23/99	1302	HOGEWOOD, WILLIAM	ATF	1451
4/23/99	1302	RITTER, TED	CBI	1756
4/23/99	1302	SOUTH, JOHN	ATF CHAPLAIN	1330
4/23/99	1304	CREWS, MARK	KODAK	1403
4/23/99	1305	GRIFFIN, TOM	CBI	1913
4/23/99	1306	AHERN, TOM	ATF	1451
4/23/99	1306	HAMMOND, ALAN	CBI	1822
4/23/99	1308	SOLLARS, DONALD	CBI	1822

kab
6/28/00

COLUMBINE TASK FORCE
CRIME SCENE LOG
MAIN EAST ENTRANCE

4/23/99	1309	GUERRA, MIKE	JCSO BOMB SQUAD	1338
4/23/99	1310	RAYBURN, CLAIRE	ATF	1435
4/23/99	1311	LEE, STEVE	ATF	1451
4/23/99	1313	GALLARDO, TONY	ACSO	1740
4/23/99	1316	ROWLETT, PEGGY	WHEATRIDGE PD	1740
4/23/99	1319	DELONG, LAURA	ACSO	1858
4/23/99	1324	MANG, PETE	CBI	1720
4/23/99	1325	EWELL, JACK	LOS ANGELES SO BOMB SQUAD	1442
4/23/99	1325	GONZALES, GEORGE	LOS ANGELES SO BOMB SQUAD	1442
4/23/99	1332	CLAYPOOL, JASON	JCSO SCENE SECURITY	1336
4/23/99	1351	SOUTH, JOHN	ATF CHAPLAIN	1435
4/23/99	1357	MUSE, GARY	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1818
4/23/99	1401	FERNANDEZ, REBECCA	ATF	1435
4/23/99	1413	FOLEY, DALE	JCSO BOMB SQUAD	1442
4/23/99	1413	GUERRA, MIKE	JCSO BOMB SQUAD	1442
4/23/99	1416	ANDRIST, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	1756
4/23/99	1433	DIPIRRO, CARRIE	ATF	1440
4/23/99	1435	CREWS, MARK	KODAK	
4/23/99	1442	LEE, STEVE	ATF	
4/23/99	1446	EICHER, DOYLE	CSP	1450
4/23/99	1446	POTTER, DENNIS	JCSO PATROL	1450
4/23/99	1451	CHILLCOTT, CRAIG	ATF BOMB SQUAD W/ K9	1630
4/23/99	1451	DASSLER, DEBORAH	ATF BOMB SQUAD W/ K9	1630
4/23/99	1451	WESTOVER, SCOTT	R1	1506
4/23/99	1451	WIESELER, MIKE	JEFFCO SCHOOLS-PLUMBING	1506
4/23/99	1455	DIPIRRO, CARRIE	ATF	1521
4/23/99	1456	ARMSTRONG, BOB	ACSO	1521
4/23/99	1456	DENISON, KIM	JCSO CRIME ANALYST	1521
4/23/99	1456	SULLIVAN, PAT	ACSO SHERIFF	1521
4/23/99	1456	TOMFORD, CHRIS	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1521
4/23/99	1459	LLOYD, BOB	THORNTON CRIME LAB	1740
4/23/99	1501	GUERRA, MIKE	JCSO BOMB SQUAD	1815
4/23/99	1501	MOORE, DOUG	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1850
4/23/99	1505	GARD, DAN	JCSO TRAINING	N/A
4/23/99	1506	EICHER, DOYLE	CSP	1527
4/23/99	1515	CREWS, MARK	KODAK	1850
4/23/99	1520	GALLAGHER, MIKE	DA INVESTIGATIONS	1619
4/23/99	1520	HEYLIN, MIKE	DA INVESTIGATIONS	1619
4/23/99	1520	LAUCK, JOHN	DA INVESTIGATIONS	1619
4/23/99	1520	TINGLE, CHARLES	DA CHIEF DEPUTY	1619
4/23/99	1520	VONDENKAMP, PAT	DA INVESTIGATIONS	1619
4/23/99	1520	VONDEROHE, JIM	ARVADA PD	1619
4/23/99	1526	GOETZ, BARRY	CBI	1751
4/23/99	1534	DOYLE, P.J.	DA INVESTIGATIONS	1619
4/23/99	1536	PAUTLER, MARK	DA CHIEF DEPUTY	1619
4/23/99	1539	MCCASKIN, HENRY	FBI	1639
4/23/99	1541	GALLEGOS, RALPH	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1941
4/23/99	1541	SWAVELY, DAVE	JCSO PATROL	1928
4/23/99	1543	ARMSTRONG, JJ	WHEATRIDGE PD	1627

kab
6/28/00

COLUMBINE TASK FORCE
CRIME SCENE LOG
MAIN EAST ENTRANCE

4/23/99	1543	PICKETT, JOHN	WEST METRO DRUG TASK FORCE	1627
4/23/99	1601	SOLLARS, DONALD	CBI	1750
4/23/99	1648	SHETTLER, ED	JCSO PATROL	1841
4/23/99	1705	CHILLCOTT, CRAIG	ATF BOMB SQUAD W/ K9	1747
4/23/99	1705	DASSLER, DEBORAH	ATF BOMB SQUAD W/ K9	1747
4/23/99	1728	DIPIRRO, CARRIE	ATF	1838
4/23/99	1728	WILSON, MARK	CBI	1756
4/23/99	1734	KNIGHT, RON	FBI	1812
4/23/99	1750	MEANS, JERRY	CBI	1756
4/23/99	1757	FOLEY, DALE	JCSO BOMB SQUAD	1759
4/23/99	1757	LEE, STEVE	ATF	1816
4/23/99	1806	ANDRIST, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	1853
4/23/99	1809	SOLLARS, DONALD	CBI	1817
4/23/99	1856	SWANSON, RICHARD	CBI	1921
4/23/99	1900	ANDRIST, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	1941
4/23/99	1929	BUTLER, JOHN	JCSO DETENTIONS	0743
4/23/99	1930	SHETTLER, ED	JCSO PATROL	1941
4/24/99	0635	LOPTIEN, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	0640
4/24/99	0640	LOPTIEN, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	0800
4/24/99	0730	CLAYPOOL, JASON	JCSO SCENE SECURITY	1444
4/24/99	0740	ANDRIST, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	1005
4/24/99	0743	BUTLER, JOHN	JCSO DETENTIONS	0759
4/24/99	0743	CAMPBELL, BRIAN	JCSO SCENE SECURITY	0759
4/24/99	0743	MILLIMAN, JAMES	JCSO SCENE SECURITY	0759
4/24/99	0758	LOPTIEN, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	1208
4/24/99	0759	ADAIR, TOM	ACSO CRIME LAB	1006
4/24/99	0825	CLYMAN, GARY	STATE ATTORNEY GENERAL	0916
4/24/99	0825	DIEHL, JEFF	FBI	0916
4/24/99	0825	EATON, DUANE	WEST METRO DRUG TASK FORCE	0916
4/24/99	0825	EICHER, SCOTT	FBI	0916
4/24/99	0825	ELVIG, JOHN	FBI	0916
4/24/99	0825	ESTER, KEN	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	0916
4/24/99	0825	HELLMAN, MATT	FBI	0916
4/24/99	0825	HICKS, JOHN	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	0916
4/24/99	0825	PETOSKEY, BILL	FBI	0916
4/24/99	0825	PRICE, RICH	FBI	0916
4/24/99	0825	ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	0916
4/24/99	0914	KNIGHT, RON	FBI	1036
4/24/99	0933	DEANGELIS, FRANK	COLUMBINE PRINCIPAL	1100
4/24/99	0933	FUSELIER, DWAYNE	FBI	1100
4/24/99	0933	HARRIS, DAN	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1100
4/24/99	0957	FISHER, TOM	DPD	1005
4/24/99	1009	ADAIR, TOM	ACSO CRIME LAB	1206
4/24/99	1011	ANDRIST, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	1600
4/24/99	1016	FISHER, TOM	DPD	
4/24/99	1016	LOTURCO	FBI	
4/24/99	1026	CHILLCOTT, CRAIG	ATF BOMB SQUAD W/ K9	1155
4/24/99	1026	DASSLER, DEBORAH	ATF BOMB SQUAD W/ K9	1046
4/24/99	1214	YORK, JULIE	FBI	1524

kab
6/28/00

COLUMBINE TASK FORCE
CRIME SCENE LOG
MAIN EAST ENTRANCE

4/24/99	1225	ADAIR, TOM	ACSO CRIME LAB	1339
4/24/99	1242	MEANS, JERRY	CBI	1251
4/24/99	1250	EPKE, JOHN	FBI	
4/24/99	1304	MEANS, JERRY	CBI	1316
4/24/99	1304	VANECEK, FRANK	CBI	1316
4/24/99	1407	WARREN, JERRY	JCSO PATROL	1718
4/24/99	1448	CLAYPOOL, JASON	JCSO SCENE SECURITY	1918
4/24/99	1451	MITCHELL	ATF	1533
4/24/99	1451	MORELAND	ATF	1533
4/24/99	1456	CHILLCOTT, CRAIG	ATF BOMB SQUAD W/ K9	1533
4/24/99	1456	DASSLER, DEBORAH	ATF BOMB SQUAD W/ K9	1533
4/24/99	1533	BETTENDORF	ATF	N/A
4/24/99	1533	SINGER, JERRY	ATF	N/A
4/24/99	1745	FUSELIER, DWAYNE	FBI	1751
4/24/99	1745	KNIGHT, RON	FBI	1751
4/24/99	1905	BUTLER, JOHN	JCSO SCENE SECURITY	0730
4/25/99	0730	SMITH, MICHELLE	JCSO SCENE SECURITY	1200
4/25/99	0730	SMITH, MICHELLE	JCSO SCENE SECURITY	1200
4/25/99	0930	ANDRIST, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	0953
4/25/99	0931	FUSELIER, DWAYNE	FBI	1040
4/25/99	0932	ARNOLD, TONY	COLUMBINE CUSTODIAN	1039
4/25/99	1115	ANDRIST, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	1210
4/25/99	1115	DOMENICO, PHIL	JCSO PATROL	1130
4/25/99	1120	KNIGHT, RON	FBI	1130
4/25/99	1129	SINGER, JERRY	ATF	1153
4/25/99	1129	TATRO, ROBERT	ATF	1153
4/25/99	1200	KNIGHT, LINDA	JCSO SCENE SECURITY	1230
4/25/99	1210	SMITH, MICHELLE	JCSO SCENE SECURITY	1645
4/25/99	1526	ANDRIST, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	1623
4/25/99	1546	EVERHART, JOHN	JCSO PATROL	1623
4/25/99	1546	HY, PHIL	JCSO PATROL	1623
4/25/99	1546	NELSON, STEVE	JCSO PATROL	1623
4/25/99	1546	WALSH, TIM	JCSO PATROL	1623
4/25/99	1547	WARREN, JERRY	JCSO PATROL	1623
4/25/99	1547	WILLIAMS, ROD	JCSO PATROL	1623
4/25/99	1645	O'BANNON, CHERI	JCSO SCENE SECURITY	1745
4/25/99	1745	STEPHENS, RUSS	JCSO SCENE SECURITY	1800
4/25/99	1800	O'BANNON, CHERI	JCSO SCENE SECURITY	2030
4/25/99	2030	SLADE, LORY	JCSO SCENE SECURITY	2105
4/25/99	2105	O'BANNON, CHERI	JCSO SCENE SECURITY	2310
4/25/99	2310	SLADE, LORY	JCSO SCENE SECURITY	0150
4/26/99	0150	DERRECK, PETER	JCSO SCENE SECURITY	0455
4/26/99	0455	BUTLER, JOHN	JCSO SCENE SECURITY	0530
4/26/99	0530	DERRECK, PETER	JCSO SCENE SECURITY	0713
4/26/99	0645	LUCAS, JAMES	JCSO SCENE SECURITY	1014
4/26/99	0715	SPELMAN, VICKY	JCSO CRIME LAB	1513
4/26/99	0723	GOETZ, BARRY	CBI	1049
4/26/99	0724	GALLARDO, TONY	ACSO	0740
4/26/99	0726	SIMMONS, AL	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1201

kab
6/28/00

COLUMBINE TASK FORCE
CRIME SCENE LOG
MAIN EAST ENTRANCE

4/26/99	0726	WOODIN, PAT	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1511
4/26/99	0730	HUNKAR, PETER	FBI	1354
4/26/99	0734	SWANSON, RICHARD	CBI	1227
4/26/99	0741	ADAIR, TOM	ACSO CRIME LAB	0933
4/26/99	0742	ANDRIST, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	0941
4/26/99	0744	JENNINGS, JAMES	JCSO CRIME LAB	0918
4/26/99	0746	ADAMS, STEVE	ARVADA PD	1206
4/26/99	0747	STALTER, STEVE	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1205
4/26/99	0751	PRATT, SCOTT	CBI	1253
4/26/99	0752	GALLARDO, TONY	ACSO	1207
4/26/99	0753	RAY, BARBARA	CBI	0920
4/26/99	0754	CLAYTON, JOE	CBI	1300
4/26/99	0754	RITTER, TED	CBI	1206
4/26/99	0754	VAN CLEAVE, KENNETH	CBI	1300
4/26/99	0755	JOHNSON, STEVE	LITTLETON PD	0858
4/26/99	0755	SOLLARS, DONALD	CBI	1141
4/26/99	0756	BOHLAN, GREG	LITTLETON PD	0858
4/26/99	0756	DAVIS, BRUCE	GREENWOOD VILLAGE PD	1217
4/26/99	0756	MOORE, DOUG	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1815
4/26/99	0756	SCHROER, JOAN	LITTLETON PD	1300
4/26/99	0757	BALLARD, VAUGHN	CBI	1300
4/26/99	0757	BEATTY, RON	ACSO	0844
4/26/99	0757	CLOYD, DIANE	ACSO	1252
4/26/99	0758	ACIERNO, TOM	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1209
4/26/99	0758	BROWN, CORDELL	CBI	1252
4/26/99	0758	HAMMOND, ALAN	CBI	1142
4/26/99	0758	NETWAL, THOMAS	CBI	1727
4/26/99	0759	DELONG, LAURA	ACSO	1200
4/26/99	0759	GRIFFIN, TOM	CBI	1243
4/26/99	0759	HEYLIN, MIKE	DA INVESTIGATIONS	0844
4/26/99	0759	LLOYD, BOB	THORNTON CRIME LAB	0927
4/26/99	0800	REMUS, KURT	FBI	0957
4/26/99	0800	ROWLETT, PEGGY	WHEATRIDGE PD	1209
4/26/99	0800	VANECEK, FRANK	CBI	0913
4/26/99	0801	LAUCK, JOHN	DA INVESTIGATIONS	0845
4/26/99	0801	MANG, PETE	CBI	1017
4/26/99	0802	SWAVELY, DAVE	JCSO PATROL	1340
4/26/99	0807	VONDENKAMP, PAT	DA INVESTIGATIONS	0845
4/26/99	0808	BRYANY, WAYNE	CBI	1253
4/26/99	0811	SCHLAFF, CARL	FBI	1037
4/26/99	0812	GALLEGOS, RALPH	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1346
4/26/99	0815	BRADY, LAURA	FBI	1355
4/26/99	0815	DIRITO, STEVE	FBI	1355
4/26/99	0815	SHETTLER, ED	JCSO PATROL	0927
4/26/99	0902	LOPTIEN, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	1145
4/26/99	0931	RAY, BARBARA	CBI	1145
4/26/99	0935	ADAIR, TOM	ACSO CRIME LAB	1141
4/26/99	0935	LLOYD, BOB	THORNTON CRIME LAB	1205
4/26/99	0949	LEE, STEVE	ATF	0953

kab
6/28/00

COLUMBINE TASK FORCE
CRIME SCENE LOG
MAIN EAST ENTRANCE

4/26/99	0950	CHILLCOTT, CRAIG	ATF BOMB SQUAD W/ K9	1655
4/26/99	0950	DASSLER, DEBORAH	ATF BOMB SQUAD W/ K9	1655
4/26/99	1006	ANDRIST, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	1539
4/26/99	1008	POCEWICZ, JOHN	JCSO PATROL	1258
4/26/99	1031	MANG, PETE	CBI	1158
4/26/99	1035	BRUGGENTHIES, TONY	LITTLETON FIRE DEPT	1527
4/26/99	1035	CAUDILL, RICH	LITTLETON FIRE DEPT	1527
4/26/99	1035	TASKER, JEFF	LITTLETON FIRE DEPT	1527
4/26/99	1104	GOETZ, BARRY	CBI	1206
4/26/99	1105	CHRIST, JEFF	LITTLETON FIRE DEPT	1220
4/26/99	1119	SHETTLER, ED	JCSO PATROL	1137
4/26/99	1134	FOLEY, DALE	JCSO BOMB SQUAD	1605
4/26/99	1134	GUERRA, MIKE	JCSO BOMB SQUAD	1638
4/26/99	1139	IRELAND, DOUG	LITTLETON FIRE DEPT	1220
4/26/99	1143	GUTKE, MARK	JCSO BOMB SQUAD	1405
4/26/99	1145	SHETTLER, ED	JCSO PATROL	1529
4/26/99	1146	REEKER, RICKEY	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1302
4/26/99	1147	ERZEN, LARRY	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1300
4/26/99	1147	HEYLIN, MIKE	DA INVESTIGATIONS	1301
4/26/99	1147	LOCK, LONNIE	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1302
4/26/99	1147	PETERSON, ART	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1302
4/26/99	1148	LAUCK, JOHN	DA INVESTIGATIONS	1301
4/26/99	1148	VONDENKAMP, PAT	DA INVESTIGATIONS	1300
4/26/99	1149	ALLEN, MARK	DPD	1302
4/26/99	1149	HEMPHILL, CALVIN	DPD	1302
4/26/99	1149	PFANNENSTIEL, DAN	WEST METRO FD	1301
4/26/99	1150	PRICE, RICH	FBI	1259
4/26/99	1150	RUSSELL, MIKE	WEST METRO DRUG TASK FORCE	1301
4/26/99	1150	VANECEK, FRANK	CBI	1302
4/26/99	1208	LOPTIEN, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	2030
4/26/99	1209	HAMMOND, ALAN	CBI	1720
4/26/99	1210	STALTER, STEVE	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1758
4/26/99	1211	GLENN, BOB	ATF	1324
4/26/99	1211	LAMBERT, DOUG	ATF	1324
4/26/99	1215	GROVE, GLENN	JCSO BOMB SQUAD	1758
4/26/99	1216	LLOYD, BOB	THORNTON CRIME LAB	1759
4/26/99	1217	ADAIR, TOM	ACSO CRIME LAB	1312
4/26/99	1217	RAY, BARBARA	CBI	1744
4/26/99	1219	SOLLARS, DONALD	CBI	1721
4/26/99	1225	CREWS, MARK	KODAK	1321
4/26/99	1228	GALLARDO, TONY	ACSO	1758
4/26/99	1231	ACIERNO, TOM	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1753
4/26/99	1231	ROWLETT, PEGGY	WHEATRIDGE PD	1523
4/26/99	1234	GOETZ, BARRY	CBI	1744
4/26/99	1234	RITTER, TED	CBI	1601
4/26/99	1235	DELONG, LAURA	ACSO	1600
4/26/99	1238	MANG, PETE	CBI	1450
4/26/99	1242	ADAMS, STEVE	ARVADA PD	1751
4/26/99	1249	GRIFFIN, TOM	CBI	2032

kab
6/28/00

COLUMBINE TASK FORCE
CRIME SCENE LOG
MAIN EAST ENTRANCE

4/26/99	1249	SWANSON, RICHARD	CBI	1827
4/26/99	1258	LUCAS, JAMES	JCSO SCENE SECURITY	1303
4/26/99	1301	BROWN, CORDELL	CBI	1345
4/26/99	1301	CLOYD, DIANE	ACSO	1347
4/26/99	1303	POCEWICZ, JOHN	JCSO PATROL	1456
4/26/99	1303	PRATT, SCOTT	CBI	1340
4/26/99	1307	PALMER, ROY	GOVERNOR'S STAFF	1441
4/26/99	1307	SALAZAR, KEN	STATE ATTORNEY GENERAL	1441
4/26/99	1308	EID, TROY	GOVERNOR'S STAFF	1441
4/26/99	1308	MOLONEY, WILLIAM	COMMISSIONER OF EDUCATION	1441
4/26/99	1308	QUICK, DON	STATE ATTORNEY GENERAL	1441
4/26/99	1309	BUCK, KEN	US ATTORNEY	1455
4/26/99	1309	MANG, PETE	CBI	1700
4/26/99	1309	STRICKLAND, TOM	US ATTORNEY	1455
4/26/99	1309	ZAVARAS, ARI	DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC SAFETY	1441
4/26/99	1310	HAIDARIS, JOHN	R1 MAINT	1318
4/26/99	1314	ADAIR, TOM	ACSO CRIME LAB	1604
4/26/99	1330	VAN CLEAVE, KENNETH	CBI	1618
4/26/99	1332	DAVIS, BRUCE	GREENWOOD VILLAGE PD	1748
4/26/99	1333	CHRIST, JEFF	LITTLETON FIRE DEPT	1527
4/26/99	1333	CREWS, MARK	KODAK	1447
4/26/99	1342	PRATT, SCOTT	CBI	1348
4/26/99	1343	SCHROER, JOAN	LITTLETON PD	1619
4/26/99	1345	BALLARD, VAUGHN	CBI	1657
4/26/99	1349	BATTAN, KATE	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1507
4/26/99	1350	CLAYTON, JOE	CBI	1403
4/26/99	1356	PRATT, SCOTT	CBI	1403
4/26/99	1402	DIPIRRO, CARRIE	ATF	1409
4/26/99	1402	JOESTING, DALE	ATF	1409
4/26/99	1408	CLAYTON, JOE	CBI	1657
4/26/99	1410	DIPIRRO, CARRIE	ATF	1548
4/26/99	1410	JOESTING, DALE	ATF	1548
4/26/99	1455	CREWS, MARK	KODAK	1603
4/26/99	1521	SPELMAN, VICKY	JCSO CRIME LAB	2100
4/26/99	1536	SHETTLER, ED	JCSO PATROL	1700
4/26/99	1541	BATTAN, KATE	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1602
4/26/99	1541	WOODIN, PAT	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1700
4/26/99	1547	FOLEY, DALE	JCSO BOMB SQUAD	1638
4/26/99	1547	GUTKE, MARK	JCSO BOMB SQUAD	1636
4/26/99	1608	DELONG, LAURA	ACSO	1732
4/26/99	1617	ADAIR, TOM	ACSO CRIME LAB	2032
4/26/99	1617	HAIDARIS, JOHN	R1 MAINT	1623
4/26/99	1617	RITTER, TED	CBI	1726
4/26/99	1623	SCHROER, JOAN	LITTLETON PD	1635
4/26/99	1624	ROWLETT, PEGGY	WHEATRIDGE PD	1718
4/26/99	1645	GUERRA, MIKE	JCSO BOMB SQUAD	1757
4/26/99	1706	MURRAY, MATTHEW	DPD	1712
4/26/99	1710	CLAYTON, JOE	CBI	1722
4/26/99	1710	CRANDALL, RON	R1	1734

kab
6/28/00

COLUMBINE TASK FORCE
CRIME SCENE LOG
MAIN EAST ENTRANCE

4/26/99	1710	HAIDARIS, JOHN	R1 MAINT	1804
4/26/99	1720	GALLEGOS, RALPH	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1804
4/26/99	1756	GOETZ, BARRY	CBI	1759
4/26/99	1800	FOLEY, DALE	JCSO BOMB SQUAD	1847
4/26/99	1800	GROVE, GLENN	JCSO BOMB SQUAD	1847
4/26/99	1800	GUERRA, MIKE	JCSO BOMB SQUAD	1847
4/26/99	1929	ANDRIST, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	2100
4/26/99	1929	HARRIS, DAN	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	2100
4/26/99	2045	FOLEY, DALE	JCSO BOMB SQUAD	2100
4/26/99	2045	POCSIK, SCOTT	JCSO PATROL	2100
4/26/99	2045	ULSHOFFER, LEE	JCSO DETENTIONS	2100
4/27/99	0705	SPELMAN, VICKY	JCSO CRIME LAB	1840
4/27/99	0714	ADAIR, TOM	ACSO CRIME LAB	0719
4/27/99	0714	LOPTIEN, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	0719
4/27/99	0730	STALTER, STEVE	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1204
4/27/99	0740	ANDRIST, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	1115
4/27/99	0740	CLAYTON, JOE	CBI	1024
4/27/99	0740	MUNDINE, SCOTT	CBI	0747
4/27/99	0740	PRATT, SCOTT	CBI	1240
4/27/99	0747	RAY, BARBARA	CBI	1159
4/27/99	0748	GOETZ, BARRY	CBI	1146
4/27/99	0750	RITTER, TED	CBI	1034
4/27/99	0755	ACIERNO, TOM	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1234
4/27/99	0755	BRYANT, WAYNE	CBI	1449
4/27/99	0756	GRIFFIN, TOM	CBI	1241
4/27/99	0758	BALLARD, VAUGHN	CBI	1130
4/27/99	0758	SWANSON, RICHARD	CBI	1243
4/27/99	0759	GALLARDO, TONY	ACSO	1010
4/27/99	0800	DELONG, LAURA	ACSO	1200
4/27/99	0800	NETWAL, THOMAS	CBI	1114
4/27/99	0800	SHETTLER, ED	JCSO PATROL	1115
4/27/99	0803	ADAMS, STEVE	ARVADA PD	1051
4/27/99	0803	DAVIS, BRUCE	GREENWOOD VILLAGE PD	1018
4/27/99	0803	MUNDINE, SCOTT	CBI	1720
4/27/99	0803	ROWLETT, PEGGY	WHEATRIDGE PD	1201
4/27/99	0803	SOLLARS, DONALD	CBI	1146
4/27/99	0804	CLOYD, DIANE	ACSO	1430
4/27/99	0804	GALLEGOS, RALPH	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1607
4/27/99	0804	HAMMOND, ALAN	CBI	1240
4/27/99	0805	BRADY, LAURA	FBI	1420
4/27/99	0805	LLOYD, BOB	THORNTON CRIME LAB	1020
4/27/99	0805	WILCOX, LANA	FBI	1420
4/27/99	0807	HUNKAR, PETER	FBI	1420
4/27/99	0807	MANG, PETE	CBI	1111
4/27/99	0807	SCHLAFF, CARL	FBI	1130
4/27/99	0812	ADAIR, TOM	ACSO CRIME LAB	1202
4/27/99	0814	MOORE, DOUG	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1027
4/27/99	0817	LOPTIEN, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	1204
4/27/99	0820	WOODIN, PAT	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1637

COLUMBINE TASK FORCE
CRIME SCENE LOG
MAIN EAST ENTRANCE

4/27/99	0831	HAGER	US WEST	0843
4/27/99	0838	HOLSTLAW, MARK	FBI	1214
4/27/99	0845	MCGLYNN, GEORGE	LAKEWOOD PD	0941
4/27/99	0845	SARNACKI, KARLA	LAKEWOOD PD	0941
4/27/99	0848	STEFFES, TIM	LAKEWOOD PD	0942
4/27/99	0848	WALKER, RON	FBI	1006
4/27/99	0853	ATANASIO, RUSS	FBI	0945
4/27/99	0854	ERICKSON, CHRIS	DPD	0943
4/27/99	0854	HEMPHILL, CALVIN	DPD	0940
4/27/99	0854	POLAK, RICHARD	DPD	0940
4/27/99	0855	ALLEN, MARK	DPD	0940
4/27/99	0855	SCOTT, PAUL	DPD.	0943
4/27/99	0855	WOODWARD, MARK	DPD	0940
4/27/99	0858	LEARY, TIM	DPD	0940
4/27/99	0858	MONTOYA, FIDEL	DENVER DEPT OF SAFETY	0940
4/27/99	0858	WRIGHT, RICKY	FBI	0940
4/27/99	0900	CRANDALL, RON	R1	0938
4/27/99	0900	HAIDARIS, JOHN	R1 MAINT	0938
4/27/99	0900	WIESELER, MIKE	JEFFCO SCHOOLS-PLUMBING	0938
4/27/99	0904	WESTOVER, SCOTT	R1	0938
4/27/99	0910	GUERRA, MIKE	JCSO BOMB SQUAD	1038
4/27/99	0924	WILSON, MARK	CBI	1720
4/27/99	0930	GOORMAN, JEFF	JCSO SCENE SECURITY	0945
4/27/99	0945	CRANDALL, RON	R1	1110
4/27/99	0945	HAIDARIS, JOHN	R1 MAINT	1114
4/27/99	0945	WESTOVER, SCOTT	R1	1110
4/27/99	0945	WIESELER, MIKE	JEFFCO SCHOOLS-PLUMBING	1110
4/27/99	0958	DASSLER, DEBORAH	ATF BOMB SQUAD W/ K9	1237
4/27/99	0959	CHILLCOTT, CRAIG	ATF BOMB SQUAD W/ K9	1237
4/27/99	0959	LAMBERT, DOUG	ATF	1610
4/27/99	1038	DIRITO, STEVE	FBI	1420
4/27/99	1039	CLAYTON, JOE	CBI	1130
4/27/99	1039	RITTER, TED	CBI	1146
4/27/99	1040	BUTLER, DENNIS	ATF	1605
4/27/99	1040	DASSLER, DEBORAH	ATF BOMB SQUAD W/ K9	1630
4/27/99	1044	DAVIS, BRUCE	GREENWOOD VILLAGE PD	1056
4/27/99	1046	BODELSON, NANCY	JEFFCO CORONER	1240
4/27/99	1046	SCHOSHKE, CRAIG	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1126
4/27/99	1050	LIPKA, ELAINE	FBI	1126
4/27/99	1050	MUMMA, GEORGE	DA INVESTIGATIONS	1126
4/27/99	1050	WEBB, RICH	JCSO TRAINING	1126
4/27/99	1051	CHAVEZ, RUBEN	ATF	1609
4/27/99	1051	COFFEY, KEN	ATF	1116
4/27/99	1104	BRUNELLE, JIM	JCSO PATROL	1126
4/27/99	1107	MOORE, DOUG	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1336
4/27/99	1140	ANDRIST, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	1900
4/27/99	1200	BALLARD, VAUGHN	CBI	1428
4/27/99	1214	CLAYTON, JOE	CBI	1430
4/27/99	1220	KNIGHT, RON	FBI	1235

COLUMBINE TASK FORCE
CRIME SCENE LOG
MAIN EAST ENTRANCE

4/27/99	1229	COFFEY, KEN	ATF	1240
4/27/99	1229	GOETZ, BARRY	CBI	1522
4/27/99	1229	RITTER, TED	CBI	1522
4/27/99	1229	SOLLARS, DONALD	CBI	1748
4/27/99	1229	STALTER, STEVE	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1748
4/27/99	1230	RAY, BARBARA	CBI	1748
4/27/99	1231	ADAIR, TOM	ACSO CRIME LAB	1525
4/27/99	1231	LOPTIEN, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	1300
4/27/99	1231	SHETTLER, ED	JCSO PATROL	1256
4/27/99	1236	DELONG, LAURA	ACSO	1707
4/27/99	1243	HAIDARIS, JOHN	R1 MAINT	1255
4/27/99	1253	BEATTY, RON	ACSO	1310
4/27/99	1257	PRATT, SCOTT	CBI	1427
4/27/99	1306	SWANSON, RICHARD	CBI	1902
4/27/99	1307	SHETTLER, ED	JCSO PATROL	1525
4/27/99	1312	ACIERNO, TOM	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1755
4/27/99	1317	GRIFFIN, TOM	CBI	1902
4/27/99	1320	HAIDARIS, JOHN	R1 MAINT	1323
4/27/99	1321	COFFEY, KEN	ATF	1556
4/27/99	1321	DIPIRRO, CARRIE	ATF	1500
4/27/99	1321	HAMMOND, ALAN	CBI	1755
4/27/99	1321	JOESTING, DALE	ATF	1500
4/27/99	1325	DWYER, DAN	ATF	1740
4/27/99	1330	GLENN, BOB	ATF	1740
4/27/99	1332	JENNINGS, JAMES	JCSO CRIME LAB	1343
4/27/99	1335	BOATRIGHT, RUSS	ARVADA PD	1441
4/27/99	1340	MOORE, DOUG	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1745
4/27/99	1344	CHILLCOTT, CRAIG	ATF BOMB SQUAD W/ K9	1631
4/27/99	1344	DASSLER, DEBORAH	ATF BOMB SQUAD W/ K9	1631
4/27/99	1349	LOPTIEN, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	1521
4/27/99	1356	DAVIS, CHUCK	CBI	1558
4/27/99	1430	PRATT, SCOTT	CBI	1444
4/27/99	1515	PRATT, SCOTT	CBI	1750
4/27/99	1536	ANDRIST, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	1649
4/27/99	1536	SHETTLER, ED	JCSO PATROL	1710
4/27/99	1552	GOETZ, BARRY	CBI	1902
4/27/99	1553	ADAIR, TOM	ACSO CRIME LAB	1805
4/27/99	1554	LOPTIEN, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	1654
4/27/99	1554	RITTER, TED	CBI	1805
4/27/99	1600	HUNKAR, PETER	FBI	1625
4/27/99	1720	ANDRIST, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	1900
4/27/99	1720	MILLER, ERIC	JCSO PATROL	1735
4/27/99	1720	SCOTT, DALE	JCSO PATROL	1735
4/27/99	1720	SMOKER, PAUL	JCSO PATROL	1735
4/28/99	0706	ANDRIST, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	0800
4/28/99	0706	SHILLER, ROB	JCSO SCENE SECURITY	1125
4/28/99	0706	SPELMAN, VICKY	JCSO CRIME LAB	1825
4/28/99	0708	WADE, JIM	DENVER CORONER	0923
4/28/99	0710	WOODIN, PAT	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	0800

kab
6/28/00

COLUMBINE TASK FORCE
CRIME SCENE LOG
MAIN EAST ENTRANCE

4/28/99	0723	LOPTIEN, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	1218
4/28/99	0725	STALTER, STEVE	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1215
4/28/99	0727	BODELSON, NANCY	JEFFCO CORONER	0943
4/28/99	0727	DELONG, LAURA	ACSO	1222
4/28/99	0727	DOBERSEN, MIKE	ARAP CO CORONER	0843
4/28/99	0727	GALLOWAY, BEN	JEFFCO CORONER	0905
4/28/99	0727	GOETZ, BARRY	CBI	1216
4/28/99	0727	MEYER, JOHN	BOULDER CORONER	0905
4/28/99	0727	RITTER, TED	CBI	1216
4/28/99	0728	ADAIR, TOM	ACSO CRIME LAB	1218
4/28/99	0730	HENRY, TOM	DENVER CORONER	1943
4/28/99	0732	ACIERNO, TOM	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1215
4/28/99	0732	GRIFFIN, TOM	CBI	1226
4/28/99	0733	HAMMOND, ALAN	CBI	1226
4/28/99	0740	SWANSON, RICHARD	CBI	1228
4/28/99	0749	BEATTY, RON	ACSO	0810
4/28/99	0758	MANG, PETE	CBI	0834
4/28/99	0804	MUNDINE, SCOTT	CBI	1710
4/28/99	0805	SHETTLER, ED	JCSO PATROL	1157
4/28/99	0813	GALLEGOS, RALPH	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1003
4/28/99	0847	FOLEY, DALE	JCSO BOMB SQUAD	1158
4/28/99	0847	GUERRA, MIKE	JCSO BOMB SQUAD	1158
4/28/99	0850	GARDNER, NEIL	JCSO PATROL	0859
4/28/99	0900	CHAVEZ, RUBEN	ATF	1157
4/28/99	0900	GLENN, BOB	ATF	1127
4/28/99	0900	MARTIN, MARK	ATF	1157
4/28/99	0906	BUTLER, DENNIS	ATF	1127
4/28/99	0906	LAMBERT, DOUG	ATF	1421
4/28/99	0917	DWYER, DAN	ATF	1157
4/28/99	0925	COFFEY, KEN	ATF	0951
4/28/99	0937	CHILLCOTT, CRAIG	ATF BOMB SQUAD W/ K9	1416
4/28/99	0937	DASSLER, DEBORAH	ATF BOMB SQUAD W/ K9	1416
4/28/99	0937	MOORE, DOUG	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1025
4/28/99	1019	COFFEY, KEN	ATF	1127
4/28/99	1030	DIPIRRO, CARRIE	ATF	
4/28/99	1030	JOESTING, DALE	ATF	
4/28/99	1033	HAIDARIS, JOHN	R1 MAINT	1115
4/28/99	1106	ANDRIST, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	1825
4/28/99	1106	BURKHALTER, JIM	DA INVESTIGATIONS	1155
4/28/99	1106	GALLAGHER, MIKE	DA INVESTIGATIONS	1157
4/28/99	1106	MOOMAW, BRICE	ACSO	1209
4/28/99	1106	OBBEMA, DIANE	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1208
4/28/99	1106	WOODIN, PAT	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1159
4/28/99	1113	ELVIG, JOHN	FBI	1208
4/28/99	1120	HAIDARIS, JOHN	R1 MAINT	1143
4/28/99	1125	BRUNELLE, JIM	JCSO PATROL	1214
4/28/99	1125	CORNELL, HOWARD	R1	1212
4/28/99	1125	HARRIS, DAN	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1240
4/28/99	1125	THOMAS, W.	JCSO SCENE SECURITY	1235

COLUMBINE TASK FORCE
CRIME SCENE LOG
MAIN EAST ENTRANCE

4/28/99	1140	DAVIS, CHUCK	CBI	1517
4/28/99	1142	GARDNER, NEIL	JCSO PATROL	1214
4/28/99	1156	GALLEGOS, RALPH	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1437
4/28/99	1207	POTTER, DENNIS	JCSO PATROL	1249
4/28/99	1207	ROGERS, JOE	LT. GOV OFFICE	1249
4/28/99	1208	DAVIS, STEVE	JCSO PUBLIC INFORMATION	1249
4/28/99	1208	SHETTLER, ED	JCSO PATROL	1221
4/28/99	1208	VOLZ, RICHARD	CSP	1249
4/28/99	1210	BUTLER, DENNIS	ATF	1421
4/28/99	1210	DWYER, DAN	ATF	1417
4/28/99	1210	GLENN, BOB	ATF	1637
4/28/99	1212	ERNST, PAULA	FBI	1630
4/28/99	1212	KLEJNOWSKI, ED	FBI	1619
4/28/99	1212	OSBORNE, TIM	FBI	1619
4/28/99	1213	DIRITO, STEVE	FBI	1443
4/28/99	1213	GOMEZ, GARY	FBI	1302
4/28/99	1213	SCHLAFF, CARL	FBI	1443
4/28/99	1215	MARTIN, MARK	ATF	1416
4/28/99	1215	WOODIN, PAT	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1650
4/28/99	1220	COFFEY, KEN	ATF	1416
4/28/99	1231	SHETTLER, ED	JCSO PATROL	1437
4/28/99	1235	SHILLER, ROB	JCSO SCENE SECURITY	
4/28/99	1253	GOETZ, BARRY	CBI	1630
4/28/99	1253	RITTER, TED	CBI	1619
4/28/99	1257	SWANSON, RICHARD	CBI	1800
4/28/99	1258	LOPTIEN, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	1800
4/28/99	1259	ACIERNO, TOM	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1645
4/28/99	1259	GRIFFIN, TOM	CBI	1800
4/28/99	1259	HAMMOND, ALAN	CBI	1800
4/28/99	1300	ADAIR, TOM	ACSO CRIME LAB	1800
4/28/99	1300	BEATTY, RON	ACSO	1455
4/28/99	1300	DELONG, LAURA	ACSO	1720
4/28/99	1300	STALTER, STEVE	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1645
4/28/99	1304	GARDNER, NEIL	JCSO PATROL	1310
4/28/99	1317	GALLARDO, TONY	ACSO	1455
4/28/99	1320	HARRIS, DAN	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1531
4/28/99	1327	ROWLETT, PEGGY	WHEATRIDGE PD	1328
4/28/99	1347	GARDNER, NEIL	JCSO PATROL	1400
4/28/99	1353	LONG, RICH	COLUMBINE STAFF	1437
4/28/99	1402	BURDICK, CHARLES	LITTLETON FIRE DEPT	1455
4/28/99	1402	PESSEMIER, WILLIAM	LITTLETON FIRE DEPT	1455
4/28/99	1402	YOUNG, RICK	LITTLETON FIRE DEPT	1455
4/28/99	1402	ZYGOWITZ, WAYNE	LITTLETON FIRE DEPT	1455
4/28/99	1404	AMAYA, JAMES	CSP	1446
4/28/99	1404	BAGLEY, KEVIN	CSP	1446
4/28/99	1404	BLANSCET, DEWANE	CSP	1446
4/28/99	1404	ENLOE, DONALD	CSP	1446
4/28/99	1404	MURRAY, ZAK	CSP	1446
4/28/99	1404	OLTHOFF, RICK	CSP	1446

COLUMBINE TASK FORCE
CRIME SCENE LOG
MAIN EAST ENTRANCE

4/28/99	1404	OREOLT, JOHN	CSP	1446
4/28/99	1404	OVERTURF, DAN	CSP	1446
4/28/99	1404	WOMACK, JIM	CSP	1446
4/28/99	1407	DIPIRRO, CARRIE	ATF	1503
4/28/99	1407	HILLBERRY, GARY	ATF	1505
4/28/99	1407	JOESTING, DALE	ATF	1503
4/28/99	1407	PETRILLI, JERRY	ATF	1505
4/28/99	1407	PUGMIRE, STEVEN	ATF	1501
4/28/99	1415	ERICKSON, DAVID	CSP	1446
4/28/99	1415	PEERY, SCOTT	ARMY NATIONAL GUARD	1446
4/28/99	1434	BUTLER, DENNIS	ATF	1435
4/28/99	1434	CHAVEZ, RUBEN	ATF	1435
4/28/99	1434	LAMBERT, DOUG	ATF	1435
4/28/99	1438	LONG, RICH	COLUMBINE STAFF	1441
4/28/99	1450	SHETTLER, ED	JCSO PATROL	
4/28/99	1452	GARDNER, NEIL	JCSO PATROL	1707
4/28/99	1500	DEROWITSCH, DONALD	JCSO RESERVE	1205
4/28/99	1514	MANG, PETE	CBI	1630
4/28/99	1520	BUTLER, DENNIS	ATF	1548
4/28/99	1520	DWYER, DAN	ATF	1548
4/28/99	1520	LAMBERT, DOUG	ATF	1548
4/28/99	1520	MARTIN, MARK	ATF	1548
4/28/99	1524	CHILLCOTT, CRAIG	ATF BOMB SQUAD W/ K9	1527
4/28/99	1525	DASSLER, DEBORAH	ATF BOMB SQUAD W/ K9	1527
4/28/99	1536	BRAMBLETT, GREGG	R1 SECUIRTY	1706
4/28/99	1536	HARRIS, DAN	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1655
4/28/99	1536	MIKESELL, CHRISTINE	COLUMBINE STAFF	1706
4/28/99	1542	COFFEY, KEN	ATF	1548
4/28/99	1618	MILLER, ERIC	JCSO PATROL	1655
4/28/99	1618	SMOKER, PAUL	JCSO PATROL	1711
4/28/99	1618	VALBERT, JIM	JCSO PATROL	1655
4/28/99	1618	WALKER, ANNETTE	JCSO PATROL	1711
4/28/99	1620	MARING, DON	JCSO DETENTIONS	1655
4/29/99	0655	SPELMAN, VICKY	JCSO CRIME LAB	1415
4/29/99	0710	LOPTIEN, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	1230
4/29/99	0730	WOODIN, PAT	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1745
4/29/99	0732	MUNDINE, SCOTT	CBI	1214
4/29/99	0743	HAIDARIS, JOHN	R1 MAINT	0758
4/29/99	0752	ADAIR, TOM	ACSO CRIME LAB	1230
4/29/99	0752	HAMMOND, ALAN	CBI	1205
4/29/99	0752	SWANSON, RICHARD	CBI	1205
4/29/99	0800	GALLARDO, TONY	ACSO	1010
4/29/99	0800	GRIFFIN, TOM	CBI	1205
4/29/99	0800	JUNKALA, JACK	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	0808
4/29/99	0820	ERNST, PAULA	FBI	1635
4/29/99	0820	SHETTLER, ED	JCSO PATROL	1415
4/29/99	0822	KLEJNOWSKI, ED	FBI	1630
4/29/99	0822	WILSON, MARK	CBI	1214
4/29/99	0825	OSBORNE, TIM	FBI	1630

COLUMBINE TASK FORCE
CRIME SCENE LOG
MAIN EAST ENTRANCE

4/29/99	0830	DIRITO, STEVE	FBI	1030
4/29/99	0852	MCELHANEY, JONATHAN	ATF	0915
4/29/99	0900	CHAVEZ, RUBEN	ATF	1510
4/29/99	0904	ADAMS, BRUCE	ATF	1000
4/29/99	0904	BARRETT, JESSICA	ATF	1000
4/29/99	0915	COFFEY, KEN	ATF	1130
4/29/99	0915	MARTIN, MARK	ATF	1130
4/29/99	0924	BUTLER, DENNIS	ATF	1130
4/29/99	0930	CHILLCOTT, CRAIG	ATF BOMB SQUAD W/ K9	1810
4/29/99	0930	DASSLER, DEBORAH	ATF BOMB SQUAD W/ K9	1810
4/29/99	0938	LAMBERT, DOUG	ATF	1130
4/29/99	0948	SCHROER, JOAN	LITTLETON PD	1000
4/29/99	0959	SMITH, DAVID	FBI	1031
4/29/99	1027	DWYER, DAN	ATF	1130
4/29/99	1027	GLENN, BOB	ATF	1136
4/29/99	1030	GARDNER, NEIL	JCSO PATROL	1100
4/29/99	1056	SMITH, DAVID	FBI	1636
4/29/99	1105	ANDRIST, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	1415
4/29/99	1105	MALONEY, DAVID	JCSO CRIME LAB	1230
4/29/99	1150	MARTIN, MARK	ATF	1510
4/29/99	1155	DIRITO, STEVE	FBI	1635
4/29/99	1210	BUTLER, DENNIS	ATF	1510
4/29/99	1210	DWYER, DAN	ATF	1448
4/29/99	1210	GLENN, BOB	ATF	1448
4/29/99	1230	COFFEY, KEN	ATF	1746
4/29/99	1230	LAMBERT, DOUG	ATF	1807
4/29/99	1240	JUNKALA, JACK	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1310
4/29/99	1240	MILLER, BOB	JCSO EVIDENCE	1310
4/29/99	1240	SMITH, JANE	JCSO EVIDENCE	1310
4/29/99	1246	GRIFFIN, TOM	CBI	1842
4/29/99	1246	HAMMOND, ALAN	CBI	1845
4/29/99	1246	SWANSON, RICHARD	CBI	1845
4/29/99	1315	LOPTIEN, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	1705
4/29/99	1325	ADAIR, TOM	ACSO CRIME LAB	1839
4/29/99	1400	CARNS, W.J.	GREENWOOD VILLAGE PD	1500
4/29/99	1400	CILLO, P.D.	GREENWOOD VILLAGE PD	1459
4/29/99	1400	CORSI, TONY	GREENWOOD VILLAGE PD	1458
4/29/99	1400	DAVIS, BRUCE	GREENWOOD VILLAGE PD	1458
4/29/99	1400	FISHER, DAVE	GREENWOOD VILLAGE PD	1458
4/29/99	1400	ROSSWEISE, ED	GREENWOOD VILLAGE PD	1458
4/29/99	1400	WAUCH, RICK	GREENWOOD VILLAGE PD	1458
4/29/99	1400	WHITE, J.J.	GREENWOOD VILLAGE PD	1458
4/29/99	1505	ACIERNO, TOM	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1540
4/29/99	1514	DWYER, DAN	ATF	1745
4/29/99	1530	GLENN, BOB	ATF	1745
4/29/99	1530	LAMBERT, DOUG	ATF	1530
4/29/99	1600	DAVIS, GLENN	LITTLETON PD	1615
4/29/99	1600	SCHROER, JOAN	LITTLETON PD	1615
4/29/99	1711	SHETTLER, ED	JCSO PATROL	1745

COLUMBINE TASK FORCE
CRIME SCENE LOG
MAIN EAST ENTRANCE

4/29/99	1717	DIPIRRO, CARRIE	ATF	1805
4/29/99	1821	SPELMAN, JENNIFER	JCSO CRIME LAB	1840
4/29/99	1821	SPELMAN, VICKY	JCSO CRIME LAB	1840
4/29/99	1830	ANDRIST, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	1850
4/30/99	0740	LOPTIEN, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	1205
4/30/99	0800	ERNST, PAULA	FBI	1023
4/30/99	0800	SMITH, DAVID	FBI	1023
4/30/99	0825	KLEJNOWSKI, ED	FBI	1810
4/30/99	0825	OSBORNE, TIM	FBI	1810
4/30/99	0840	GALLARDO, TONY	ACSO	1046
4/30/99	0852	GLENN, BOB	ATF	1250
4/30/99	0930	LAMBERT, DOUG	ATF	1250
4/30/99	0946	CHILLCOTT, CRAIG	ATF BOMB SQUAD W/ K9	1250
4/30/99	0946	DASSLER, DEBORAH	ATF BOMB SQUAD W/ K9	1250
4/30/99	1046	DELONG, LAURA	ACSO	1200
4/30/99	1100	ANDRIST, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	1150
4/30/99	1100	GARDNER, NEIL	JCSO PATROL	1116
4/30/99	1100	OLIN, DON	JCSO VOLUNTEER	1150
4/30/99	1113	ADAIR, TOM	ACSO CRIME LAB	1200
4/30/99	1304	DASSLER, DEBORAH	ATF BOMB SQUAD W/ K9	1550
4/30/99	1304	GLENN, BOB	ATF	1615
4/30/99	1304	LAMBERT, DOUG	ATF	1615
4/30/99	1330	ANDRIST, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	1505
4/30/99	1400	FARLEY, DAVE	GOLDEN PD	1435
4/30/99	1400	REFFEL, AL	GOLDEN PD	1435
4/30/99	1405	FUSELIER, DWAYNE	FBI	1500
4/30/99	1420	WILCOX, LANA	FBI	1823
4/30/99	1430	CARPENTER, STEVE	JCSO PATROL	1510
4/30/99	1556	DASSLER, DEBORAH	ATF BOMB SQUAD W/ K9	1615
4/30/99	1608	SCHLAFF, CARL	FBI	1640
4/30/99	1800	ANDRIST, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	1815
5/1/99	0820	ERNST, PAULA	FBI	1730
5/1/99	0820	KLEJNOWSKI, ED	FBI	1730
5/1/99	0820	OSBORNE, TIM	FBI	1730
5/1/99	0820	SMITH, DAVID	FBI	1730
5/1/99	1000	CHILLCOTT, CRAIG	ATF BOMB SQUAD W/ K9	1330
5/1/99	1000	DASSLER, DEBORAH	ATF BOMB SQUAD W/ K9	1330
5/1/99	1000	GLENN, BOB	ATF	1330
5/1/99	1000	LAMBERT, DOUG	ATF	1330
5/1/99	1114	MEANS, JERRY	CBI	1130
5/1/99	1114	MONTE, ANTHONY	LIBRARY GROUP	1130
5/1/99	1114	MONTE, BIJEN	LIBRARY GROUP	1130
5/1/99	1114	MONTE, LINDA	LIBRARY GROUP	1130
5/1/99	1114	MUNDINE, SCOTT	CBI	1130
5/1/99	1114	WILSON, MARK	CBI	1130
5/2/99	0815	ERNST, PAULA	FBI	1915
5/2/99	0815	KLEJNOWSKI, ED	FBI	1700
5/2/99	0815	OSBORNE, TIM	FBI	1700
5/2/99	0815	SMITH, DAVID	FBI	1915

COLUMBINE TASK FORCE
CRIME SCENE LOG
MAIN EAST ENTRANCE

5/2/99	0820	JOHNSON, ROBERT	ATF	1030
5/2/99	0820	PUGMIRE, STEVEN	ATF	1030
5/2/99	0941	GLENN, BOB	ATF	1122
5/2/99	0945	LAMBERT, DOUG	ATF	1220
5/2/99	1010	CHILLCOTT, CRAIG	ATF BOMB SQUAD W/ K9	1220
5/2/99	1010	DASSLER, DEBORAH	ATF BOMB SQUAD W/ K9	1220
5/2/99	1040	DWYER, DAN	ATF	1220
5/2/99	1344	DASSLER, DEBORAH	ATF BOMB SQUAD W/ K9	1610
5/2/99	1344	DWYER, DAN	ATF	1618
5/2/99	1344	LAMBERT, DOUG	ATF	1618
5/2/99	1357	CHILLCOTT, CRAIG	ATF BOMB SQUAD W/ K9	1610
5/2/99	1440	COFFEY, KEN	ATF	1530
5/2/99	1554	TRAVER, MATT	ATF	1628
5/3/99	0750	ERNST, PAULA	FBI	1255
5/3/99	0750	SMITH, DAVID	FBI	1255
5/3/99	0920	COFFEY, KEN	ATF	0935
5/3/99	0925	ADAIR, TOM	ACSO CRIME LAB	0956
5/3/99	0930	LAMBERT, DOUG	ATF	1210
5/3/99	0955	CHILLCOTT, CRAIG	ATF BOMB SQUAD W/ K9	1210
5/3/99	0955	DASSLER, DEBORAH	ATF BOMB SQUAD W/ K9	1210
5/3/99	1020	DIRITO, STEVE	FBI	1255
5/3/99	1057	ANDRIST, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	1250
5/3/99	1203	GEE, JACKIE	ACSO	1250
5/3/99	1301	GALLARDO, TONY	ACSO	1316
5/3/99	1316	CHILLCOTT, CRAIG	ATF BOMB SQUAD W/ K9	1520
5/3/99	1316	DASSLER, DEBORAH	ATF BOMB SQUAD W/ K9	1520
5/3/99	1316	LAMBERT, DOUG	ATF	1435
5/3/99	1320	DIRITO, STEVE	FBI	1333
5/3/99	1320	ERNST, PAULA	FBI	1920
5/3/99	1320	SMITH, DAVID	FBI	1920
5/3/99	1335	MOOMAW, BRICE	ACSO	1353
5/3/99	1345	IVANCICH, DAN	ATF	1419
5/3/99	1345	PUGMIRE, STEVEN	ATF	1419
5/3/99	1410	GLENN, BOB	ATF	1500
5/3/99	1452	LUCERO, M.L.	JCSO RESERVE	1520
5/3/99	1510	ANDRIST, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	1550
5/3/99	1518	JEFFRIES, MIKE	CSP	1550
5/3/99	1518	POWER, P.J.	CSP	1550
5/3/99	1730	DIRITO, STEVE	FBI	1925
5/4/99	0712	ADAIR, TOM	ACSO CRIME LAB	0900
5/4/99	0715	DELONG, LAURA	ACSO	0900
5/4/99	0845	ERNST, PAULA	FBI	1000
5/4/99	0845	SMITH, DAVID	FBI	1000
5/4/99	1140	CONROY, TOM	CSP	1225
5/4/99	1140	LIPKA, ELAINE	FBI	1225
5/4/99	1200	DOYLE, P.J.	DA INVESTIGATIONS	1212
5/4/99	1425	ANDRIST, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	1540
5/4/99	1501	WILLIAMS, TOYNA	JCSO PATROL	1539
5/4/99	1546	GALLEGOS, RALPH	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1650

COLUMBINE TASK FORCE
CRIME SCENE LOG
MAIN EAST ENTRANCE

5/4/99	1546	KREUTZER, J.D.	GOLDEN PD	1650
5/4/99	1546	WATSON, JOHN	GOLDEN PD	1650
5/5/99	0615	MILLER, ERIC	JCSO PATROL	0617
5/5/99	0825	ERNST, PAULA	FBI	0950
5/5/99	0825	SMITH, DAVID	FBI	1237
5/5/99	0935	DIRITO, STEVE	FBI	0950
5/5/99	1000	CLOYD, DIANE	ACSO	1155
5/5/99	1053	LOCK, LONNIE	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1122
5/5/99	1053	REKER, RICKEY	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1122
5/5/99	1336	SMITH, DAVID	FBI	1905
5/5/99	1430	SARNACKI, KARLA	LAKEWOOD PD	1437
5/5/99	1430	WOODIN, PAT	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1750
5/5/99	1435	ANDRIST, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	1800
5/5/99	1523	BATTAN, KATE	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1754
5/5/99	1523	KIEKBUSCH, JOHN	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1754
5/5/99	1523	WEST, RANDY	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1754
5/5/99	1530	EDDY, SCOTT	JCSO RECRUIT	1716
5/5/99	1530	FOSLER, AARON	JCSO PATROL	1716
5/5/99	1532	BAHL, BRIAN	JCSO RECRUIT	1716
5/5/99	1532	BAKER, ROB	JCSO TRAINING	1716
5/5/99	1532	BALDWIN, DAVE	JCSO PATROL	1716
5/5/99	1532	BEAULIEU, TERRI	JCSO RECRUIT	1716
5/5/99	1532	BREITLING, BRIAN	JCSO RECRUIT	1716
5/5/99	1532	COFFMAN, JERRY	JCSO RECRUIT	1716
5/5/99	1532	DIVIRGILIO, ANN	JCSO RECRUIT	1716
5/5/99	1532	ENGLAND, KELLY	JCSO RECRUIT	1716
5/5/99	1532	GAYE, CORY	JCSO RECRUIT	1716
5/5/99	1532	HARRIS, MIKE	JCSO RECRUIT	1716
5/5/99	1532	HARVEY, CRAIG	JCSO RECRUIT	1716
5/5/99	1532	HOLLISTER, ERIC	JCSO RECRUIT	1716
5/5/99	1532	HUNTER, DAVE	JCSO RECRUIT	1716
5/5/99	1532	ISOM, JUSTIN	JCSO RECRUIT	1716
5/5/99	1532	LANG, FRED	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1716
5/5/99	1532	NEVILLE, ROBERT	JCSO RECRUIT	1716
5/5/99	1532	NEWTON, MARK	JCSO RECRUIT	1716
5/5/99	1532	RUBENSTEIN, ANGELA	JCSO RECRUIT	1716
5/5/99	1532	SMITH, BRIAN	JCSO RECRUIT	1716
5/5/99	1532	SPAW, JOHN	JCSO RECRUIT	1716
5/5/99	1532	TOLBERT, DON	JCSO RECRUIT	1716
5/5/99	1532	TUROWSKI, MATT	JCSO RECRUIT	1716
5/5/99	1532	VANLINGEN, EUGENE	JCSO RECRUIT	1716
5/5/99	1541	BAKER, BOB	JCSO TRAINING	1716
5/5/99	1637	DIRITO, STEVE	FBI	1828
5/5/99	1637	ERNST, PAULA	FBI	1905
5/5/99	1820	SHIRES, JAMES	JCSO PATROL	1825
5/6/99	0545	BLACK, KELLY	JCSO PATROL	0650
5/6/99	0630	JUNKALA, JACK	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	0650
5/6/99	0815	YORK, JULIE	FBI	1427
5/6/99	0830	ERNST, PAULA	FBI	1705

COLUMBINE TASK FORCE
CRIME SCENE LOG
MAIN EAST ENTRANCE

5/6/99	0830	SMITH, DAVID	FBI	1705
5/6/99	0834	GALLARDO, TONY	ACSO	1120
5/6/99	0837	CLOYD, DIANE	ACSO	1120
5/6/99	0845	ANDRIST, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	1050
5/6/99	0845	SIMMONS, CHARLES	FAMILY	1017
5/6/99	0845	SIMMONS, DAN	FAMILY	1017
5/6/99	0850	BISKUP, BILL	COLUMBINE STAFF	1017
5/6/99	0855	HOFMAN, ALLEN	COLUMBINE PARENT	0955
5/6/99	0855	HOFMAN, LORI	COLUMBINE STUDENT	0955
5/6/99	0859	GORTON, DAN	COLUMBINE PARENT	1006
5/6/99	0859	GORTON, DUSTIN	COLUMBINE STUDENT	1003
5/6/99	0910	CARBONE, DANTE	THORNTON CRIME LAB	1035
5/6/99	0910	LLOYD, BOB	THORNTON CRIME LAB	1035
5/6/99	1409	DIRITO, STEVE	FBI	1710
5/6/99	1427	BUTTS, BRAD	LIBRARY GROUP	1535
5/6/99	1427	COLLINS, RON	LIBRARY GROUP	1530
5/6/99	1427	CUNNINGHAM, JOE	COLUMBINE STAFF	1535
5/6/99	1427	DEANGELIS, FRANK	COLUMBINE PRINCIPAL	1645
5/6/99	1427	LAND, KEVIN	COLUMBINE STAFF	1530
5/6/99	1427	LONG, RICH	COLUMBINE STAFF	1645
5/6/99	1427	MADISON, SUSAN	COLUMBINE STAFF	1530
5/6/99	1427	STUDENKA, KAREN	COLUMBINE STAFF	1530
5/6/99	1540	HORVATH, PETER	COLUMBINE STAFF	1643
5/6/99	1540	MIKESELL, CHRISTINE	COLUMBINE STAFF	1643
5/6/99	1540	RESCHKE, MARIA	COLUMBINE STAFF	1645
5/6/99	1552	WHITE, SUSAN	COLUMBINE STAFF	1645
5/6/99	1622	HOLDEN, KEN	COLUMBINE STAFF	1645
5/6/99	1625	ASHBURY, JUDY	COLUMBINE STAFF	1643
5/6/99	1628	DELONG, LAURA	ACSO	1700
5/6/99	1638	PETERS, SUSAN	LIBRARY GROUP	1645
5/6/99		HERRERA, ROBBIE	COVA (DENIED ACCESS)	
5/6/99		ROGERS, ANNE	COVA (DENIED ACCESS)	
5/6/99		SMITH, LINDA	COVA (DENIED ACCESS)	
5/7/99	0650	ERNST, PAULA	FBI	1433
5/7/99	0650	SMITH, DAVID	FBI	1433
5/7/99	0655	DIRITO, STEVE	FBI	1007
5/7/99	0745	ANDRIST, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	1015
5/7/99	0745	BOLTEN, JOE	R1	1242
5/7/99	0745	KAUFMAN, RICK	R1	1005
5/7/99	0745	LATUDA, GEORGE	R1 CONST MGMT	1242
5/7/99	0745	MILLER, ERIC	JCSO PATROL	1245
5/7/99	0745	MONSEU, BARBARA	R1	1005
5/7/99	0745	SCOTT, DALE	JCSO PATROL	1245
5/7/99	0745	SIEGEL, STEVE	R1	1005
5/7/99	0745	SIEGFRIED, ROY	R1	1005
5/7/99	0745	SMITH, BOB	R1 FACILITIES OPERATIONS	1242
5/7/99	0745	SWANZY, JACK	R1	1242
5/7/99	1050	ANDRIST, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	1245
5/7/99	1239	LLOYD, BOB	THORNTON CRIME LAB	1755

COLUMBINE TASK FORCE
CRIME SCENE LOG
MAIN EAST ENTRANCE

5/7/99	1750	ANDRIST, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	1830
5/8/99	1514	DIRITO, STEVE	FBI	1520
5/8/99	1514	DOMENICO, PHIL	JCSO PATROL	1516
5/8/99	1515	BUMGARNER, MORRIS	JCSO PATROL	1520
5/10/99	0800	ANDRIST, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	1020
5/10/99	0800	DEANGELIS, FRANK	COLUMBINE PRINCIPAL	0910
5/10/99	0800	MARSHALL, JOE	COLUMBINE STAFF	0815
5/10/99	0800	PLACE, CRAIG	COLUMBINE STAFF	0815
5/10/99	0805	LOWREY, ANDY	COLUMBINE STAFF	0815
5/10/99	0805	SHETTLER, ED	JCSO PATROL	0815
5/10/99	0817	HIROKAWA, BARBARA	COLUMBINE STAFF	0838
5/10/99	0817	PERRY, CHRIS	COLUMBINE STAFF	0838
5/10/99	0817	WARNKE, PUA	COLUMBINE STAFF	0830
5/10/99	0817	WASIECKO, LISA	COLUMBINE STAFF	0830
5/10/99	0832	PERRY, DEREK	COLUMBINE STAFF	0838
5/10/99	0840	ASLESON, ROBERT	COLUMBINE STAFF	0847
5/10/99	0840	CARDOS-ASLEAN, DIANE	COLUMBINE STAFF	0847
5/10/99	0840	GOMEZ, REBECCA	ACE	0855
5/10/99	0840	INMAN, SONDRA	COLUMBINE STAFF	0906
5/10/99	0840	LEW, PERRY	LIBRARY GROUP	0906
5/10/99	0840	REED, PAULA	ACE	0855
5/10/99	0840	TUCKER, KEVIN	COLUMBINE STAFF	0855
5/10/99	0900	WHITE, SUSAN	COLUMBINE STAFF	0908
5/10/99	0921	BEAULIEU, KIRK	JCSO PATROL	1003
5/10/99	1000	FUERST, JOHN	R1	1017
5/10/99	1000	JOHANSON, BENNET	FACILITIES OPERATIONS	1017
5/10/99	1001	SMITH, BOB	R1 FACILITIES OPERATIONS	1017
5/10/99	1004	HOUSAND, PAUL	FACILITIES OPERATIONS	1017
5/10/99	1400	IVANCICH, DAN	ATF	1430
5/10/99	1400	MAY, MATT	ATF	1430
5/10/99	1530	ANDRIST, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	1600
5/11/99	1345	ANDRIST, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	1740
5/11/99	1355	ELVIG, JOHN	FBI	1715
5/11/99	1355	OBBEMA, DIANE	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1720
5/11/99	1400	BOATRIGHT, RUSS	ARVADA PD	1725
5/11/99	1400	BURKHALTER, JIM	DA INVESTIGATIONS	1710
5/11/99	1400	GALLAGHER, MIKE	DA INVESTIGATIONS	1725
5/11/99	1408	GRIFFIN, TOM	CBI	1738
5/11/99	1410	MOOMAW, BRICE	ACSO	1710
5/11/99	1420	WEST, RANDY	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1640
5/12/99	0930	ANDRIST, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	1140
5/12/99	0930	SHAKESPEARE, BILL	BLEACHER SHOP MEAS.	1005
5/12/99	0930	STEVER, RON	BLEACHER SHOP MEAS.	1005
5/12/99	0930	WYNNE, SEAN	BLEACHER SHOP MEAS.	1005
5/12/99	1000	PARR, JIM	JCSO PATROL	1005
5/12/99	1230	ANDRIST, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	1600
5/12/99	1238	GARDNER, NEIL	JCSO PATROL	1245
5/12/99	1305	BAUMGARTNER, CATHERINE	COLUMBINE STAFF	1330
5/12/99	1305	DEANGELIS, FRANK	COLUMBINE PRINCIPAL	1330

COLUMBINE TASK FORCE
CRIME SCENE LOG
MAIN EAST ENTRANCE

5/12/99	1305	MADDEN, MARA	COLUMBINE PARENT	1330
5/12/99	1446	BROOKS, DAVID	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1621
5/12/99	1448	HOWELL, MICHAEL	TOUR/TEAM 3	1621
5/12/99	1450	MARON, BILL	WEST METRO FD	1621
5/12/99	1453	BARNETT, MIKE	FBI	1621
5/12/99	1453	MOORE, GLENN	GOLDEN PD	1621
5/13/99	0638	JUNKALA, JACK	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	0645
5/13/99	1130	GARDNER, NEIL	JCSO PATROL	1140
5/13/99	1530	ANDRIST, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	1700
5/14/99	1600	ANDRIST, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	1635
5/17/99	1315	MCCOMAS, GREG	CSP	1515
5/17/99	1315	REUTELER, JILL	CSP	1515
5/17/99	1415	ANDRIST, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	1515
5/17/99	1415	LOPTIEN, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	1505
5/17/99	1513	LUCERO, M.L.	JCSO SCENE SECURITY	1531
5/17/99	1525	BEAULIEU, KIRK	JCSO PATROL	1635
5/17/99	1525	GARCIA, KEVIN	JCSO DISPATCH	1635
5/17/99	1525	GROTE, DIANE	JCSO DISPATCH	1635
5/17/99	1525	WOLFF, JUDITH	JCSO DISPATCH	1635
5/17/99	1525	WOODIN, PAT	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1635
5/17/99	1535	CASTELLARI, TAMARA	ARVADA PD	1635
5/18/99	0800	ANDRIST, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	0950
5/18/99	0810	BOYD, ALLISON	DA VICTIM ADVOCATE	0940
5/18/99	0810	BRUESKE, DIANE	DA VICTIM ADVOCATE	0940
5/18/99	0810	FERGUSON, AURA LEIGH	DA VICTIM ADVOCATE'S DAUGHTER	0940
5/18/99	0810	FERGUSON, JAN	DA VICTIM ADVOCATE	0940
5/18/99	0810	FLANNIGAN, KRISTA	DA VICTIM ADVOCATE	0940
5/18/99	0810	HOLSTEEN, ALANE	DA VICTIM ADVOCATE	0940
5/18/99	0810	LEGAULT, TERESA	DA VICTIM ADVOCATE	0940
5/18/99	0810	RUSSELL, PAM	DA PUBLIC INFORMATION	0940
5/18/99	0810	SASAK, KATHY	DA ASSISTANT DA	0940
5/18/99	0810	SLAUGHTER, KIM	DA VICTIM ADVOCATE	0940
5/18/99	0810	THOMAS, DAVE	DISTRICT ATTORNEY	0940
5/18/99	0810	THOMAS, SHIRLEY	DA THOMAS' WIFE	0940
5/18/99	0957	ANDRIST, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	1105
5/18/99	1235	GARDNER, NEIL	JCSO PATROL	1257
5/18/99	1605	ANDRIST, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	1710
5/19/99	1330	ADAIR, TOM	ACSO CRIME LAB	1515
5/19/99	1330	ANDRIST, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	1615
5/19/99	1330	ARNOLD, TONY	COLUMBINE STAFF	1400
5/19/99	1330	CURTIS, JON	COLUMBINE CUSTODIAN	1400
5/19/99	1330	DEANGELIS, FRANK	COLUMBINE PRINCIPAL	1400
5/19/99	1330	LAND, KEVIN	COLUMBINE STAFF	1400
5/19/99	1330	LOPTIEN, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	1650
5/19/99	1535	PEARSON, ED	JCSO PATROL	1612
5/19/99	1535	WALKER, KEVIN	JCSO BOMB SQUAD	1612
5/19/99	1545	BEAULIEU, KIRK	JCSO PATROL	1640
5/19/99	1545	BEERY, DENNIS	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1640
5/19/99	1545	DEANDREA, A.J.	ARVADA PD	1640

COLUMBINE TASK FORCE
CRIME SCENE LOG
MAIN EAST ENTRANCE

5/19/99	1545	FELSOCI, MIKE	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1640
5/19/99	1545	GREENBERG, FRANK	JCSO PATROL	1640
5/19/99	1545	HOFFMAN, D.	ARVADA PD	1640
5/19/99	1545	JOHNSON, J.D.	JCSO PATROL	1640
5/19/99	1545	WHITUS, GRANT	JCSO PATROL	1640
5/19/99	1545	WILLIAMS, BARRY	JCSO PATROL	1640
5/20/99	0150	JUNKALA, JACK	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1230
5/20/99	1011	BROWN, CARLY	CBI	1040
5/20/99	1011	CLYMAN, GARY	STATE ATTORNEY GENERAL	1045
5/20/99	1011	DAVIS, CHUCK	CBI	1040
5/20/99	1011	DICKSON, MARISSA	ATF	1151
5/20/99	1011	FUSELIER, DWAYNE	FBI	1151
5/20/99	1011	GEE, JACKIE	ACSO	1045
5/20/99	1011	HEMPHILL, CALVIN	DPD	1151
5/20/99	1011	HUBBARD, KARRIE	ATF	1151
5/20/99	1011	KRISL, LARRY	ATF	1151
5/20/99	1011	PALOMBI, PETER	DPD	1151
5/20/99	1011	PETERSON, ART	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1151
5/20/99	1011	PRICE, RICH	FBI	1151
5/20/99	1011	ROBIRDS, WILLIAM	JCSO PATROL	1045
5/20/99	1011	SARNACKI, KARLA	LAKEWOOD PD	1151
5/20/99	1011	SHOTT	DPD	1151
5/20/99	1011	VONDEROHE, JIM	ARVADA PD	1151
5/20/99	1011	WATSON, JOHN	GOLDEN PD	1040
5/20/99	1030	HOLLOWAY, LINDA	CBI	1151
5/20/99	1340	ANDRIST, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	1750
5/20/99	1340	CRY, CARLA	DEA	1500
5/20/99	1340	DESMITH, LEROY	FBI	1509
5/20/99	1340	GREGORY, TODD	DEA	1500
5/20/99	1340	LIPKA, MICHAEL	FBI	1500
5/20/99	1340	RIVERA, WARREN	DEA	1500
5/20/99	1340	ROBIRDS, WILLIAM	JCSO PATROL	1410
5/20/99	1340	SCHERDEMAN, LARRY	LAKEWOOD PD	1510
5/20/99	1340	TOMKO, PAT	JCSO PATROL	1410
5/20/99	1340	TURNER, DONNA	DEA	1500
5/20/99	1345	BURDICK, CHARLES	LITTLETON FIRE DEPT	1450
5/20/99	1350	CADDINGTON, WARD	USFA	1450
5/20/99	1350	KUNTZ, KEN	USFA	1450
5/20/99	1350	LEE, DON	USFA	1450
5/20/99	1350	MARINUCCI, RICHARD	USFA	1450
5/20/99	1350	SEIDEL, GARY	USFA	1450
5/20/99	1354	JOHNSON, BRIAN	INTERN. ASSOC. OF FIRE CHIEFS	1450
5/20/99	1400	BOSCH, KENT	FBI	1510
5/20/99	1410	WATERS, PHIL	FBI	1510
5/20/99	1605	FINEGAN, ROBIN	JCSO VICTIM ADVOCATE	1720
5/20/99	1605	JOYCE-MCMAHON, KAREN	JCSO VICTIM ADVOCATE	1720
5/20/99	1605	NELSON, RACHAEL	JCSO VICTIM ADVOCATE	1720
5/20/99	1605	RICE, DANIELLE	JCSO VICTIM ADVOCATE	1720
5/21/99	0800	ANDRIST, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	1548

COLUMBINE TASK FORCE
CRIME SCENE LOG
MAIN EAST ENTRANCE

5/21/99	0810	HESS, MARK	ATTORNEY GENERAL OF COLORADO	1130
5/21/99	0810	HOLDER, LARRY	RMCAT	1135
5/21/99	0810	JOHNSON, FRANK	RMCAT	1135
5/21/99	0810	LATUDA, GEORGE	R1 CONST MGMT	1135
5/21/99	0810	LAW, LES	METRO GLASS	1135
5/21/99	0810	MCSWAIN, BRENT	ATTORNEY GENERAL OF COLORADO	1135
5/21/99	0810	MEEK, DAN	WEITZ COMPANY	1135
5/21/99	0810	O'REILLY, C.J.	CHUBB GROUP	1135
5/21/99	0810	REINER, JIM	ATTORNEY GENERAL OF COLORADO	1130
5/21/99	0810	TALMADGA, BOB	METRO GLASS	1135
5/21/99	0810	TARR, CRAIG	MKA CONSTRUCTION	1135
5/21/99	0930	GALLARDO, TONY	ACSO	1236
5/21/99	1120	DELONG, LAURA	ACSO	1405
5/21/99	1258	HOLDER, LARRY	RMCAT	1615
5/21/99	1300	HESS, MARK	ATTORNEY GENERAL OF COLORADO	1615
5/21/99	1300	JOHNSON, FRANK	RMCAT	1615
5/21/99	1300	LAW, LES	METRO GLASS	1545
5/21/99	1300	MCSWAIN, BRENT	ATTORNEY GENERAL OF COLORADO	1615
5/21/99	1300	MEEK, DAN	WEITZ COMPANY	1615
5/21/99	1300	O'REILLY, C.J.	CHUBB GROUP	1645
5/21/99	1300	REINER, JIM	ATTORNEY GENERAL OF COLORADO	1615
5/21/99	1300	TARR, CRAIG	MKA CONSTRUCTION	1615
5/21/99	1305	LATUDA, GEORGE	R1 CONST MGMT	1615
5/21/99	1310	LUCIANO, STEVE	JCSO PATROL	1420
5/22/99	0950	SYLVESTER, TIMOTHY	JCSO PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS	1425
5/24/99	0810	ANDRIST, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	1145
5/24/99	0810	GALLEGOS, C.	CSP	0920
5/24/99	0810	HOLDER, LARRY	RMCAT	1144
5/24/99	0810	MCGUIRE, J.	STIMACK	0900
5/24/99	0810	RHOADS, G.	CSP	0920
5/24/99	0811	KRINER, P.E.	STIMACK	0900
5/24/99	0811	MURPHY, W.S.	STIMACK	0900
5/24/99	0915	GREGORY, TODD	DEA	1030
5/24/99	0915	POPE, MIKE	DEA	1030
5/24/99	0918	GREASLEY, R.	DEA	1028
5/24/99	1030	COLEMAN, JOELLA	JCSO VICTIM ADVOCATE	1141
5/24/99	1030	GARDALEN, TROY	JCSO PATROL	1141
5/24/99	1030	GRESSMAN, JASON	JCSO VICTIM ADVOCATE	1141
5/24/99	1030	HOBSON, SHERRY	JCSO VICTIM ADVOCATE	1152
5/24/99	1030	JOHNSON, LYNNE	JCSO VICTIM ADVOCATE	1152
5/24/99	1355	ANDRIST, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	1736
5/24/99	1355	BATTAN, KATE	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1620
5/24/99	1355	BERNALL, BRAD	FAMILY	1435
5/24/99	1355	BERNALL, MISTY	FAMILY	1435
5/24/99	1355	NELSON, RACHAEL	JCSO VICTIM ADVOCATE	1435
5/24/99	1355	WEST, RANDY	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1620
5/24/99	1415	SUTTON, JEANETTE	JCSO VICTIM ADVOCATE	1620
5/24/99	1450	ANNA, DAWN	FAMILY	1620
5/24/99	1450	BECK, BRUCE	FAMILY	1620

COLUMBINE TASK FORCE
CRIME SCENE LOG
MAIN EAST ENTRANCE

5/24/99	1450	FRAKES, SHANE	LIBRARY GROUP	1620
5/24/99	1450	TOWNSEND, JOSH	FAMILY	1620
5/24/99	1450	TOWNSEND, KRISTEN	FAMILY	1620
5/24/99	1500	BRUESKE, DIANE	DA VICTIM ADVOCATE	1620
5/24/99	1710	AHO, JOHN	CSP	1736
5/24/99	1710	DIFULVIO, ERNIE	CSP	1736
5/24/99	1710	DOWNING, JOSH	CSP	1736
5/25/99	0725	MEEK, DAN	WEITZ COMPANY	0900
5/25/99	0725	OLIVER, JON	CSP	0900
5/25/99	0729	BARTON, HUBERT	CSP	0900
5/25/99	0729	HINSHAW, SCOTT	CSP	0900
5/25/99	0729	SMITH, JERRY	CSP	0900
5/25/99	0730	ANDRIST, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	0900
5/25/99	0740	DEANGELIS, FRANK	COLUMBINE PRINCIPAL	0815
5/25/99	1100	ANDRIST, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	1700
5/25/99	1100	BATTAN, KATE	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1650
5/25/99	1100	BOYD, ALLISON	DA VICTIM ADVOCATE	1155
5/25/99	1100	FLEMING, DEE	FAMILY	1150
5/25/99	1100	FLEMING, DON	FAMILY	1150
5/25/99	1100	FLEMING, ERIN	FAMILY	1150
5/25/99	1100	WEST, RANDY	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1650
5/25/99	1116	MOTTE, MARCUS	ATF	1240
5/25/99	1117	CASCHETTE, R.	US ATTORNEY	1240
5/25/99	1117	TRAVER, MATT	ATF	1240
5/25/99	1128	RATZELL, KEVIN	CSP	1240
5/25/99	1128	RHOADS, G.	CSP	1240
5/25/99	1145	(?)	ATF	1240
5/25/99	1145	ED????, JAMES	TREASURY	1240
5/25/99	1145	HILLBERRY, GARY	ATF	1240
5/25/99	1145	JOESTING, DALE	ATF	1240
5/25/99	1145	PETRILLI, JERRY	ATF	1240
5/25/99	1145	SADOWSKI, GERRY	ATF	1240
5/25/99	1155	ANDERSON, CHRISTIAN	R1	1410
5/25/99	1155	JOHNSON, BERNARD	FAMILY	1244
5/25/99	1155	RICE, DANIELLE	JCSO VICTIM ADVOCATE	1410
5/25/99	1155	TOMLIN, JOHN	FAMILY	1244
5/25/99	1309	FERGUSON, JAN	DA VICTIM ADVOCATE	1410
5/25/99	1309	HOLLINGSTEN, SANDY	LIBRARY GROUP	1410
5/25/99	1309	MCCANDLES, DON	LIBRARY GROUP	1410
5/25/99	1309	SCOTT, CRAIG	FAMILY	1410
5/25/99	1309	SCOTT, DANA	FAMILY	1410
5/25/99	1309	SCOTT, DARRELL	FAMILY	1410
5/25/99	1309	SCOTT, MICHAEL	FAMILY	1410
5/25/99	1330	(?), ED	USSS/SAC	1430
5/25/99	1330	BOATRIGHT, RUSS	ARVADA PD	1650
5/25/99	1330	JAYU, TOM	USSS	1430
5/25/99	1330	LATUDA, GEORGE	R1 CONST MGMT	1525
5/25/99	1330	LONG, RICH	COLUMBINE STAFF	1445
5/25/99	1330	MONSEU, BARBARA	R1	1525

COLUMBINE TASK FORCE
CRIME SCENE LOG
MAIN EAST ENTRANCE

5/25/99	1330	NELSON, JOYCE	JCSO VICTIM ADVOCATE	1430
5/25/99	1330	SCHALLMOSER, JOE	R1 SECUIRTY	1525
5/25/99	1350	KINTGEN, DALE	FAMILY	1450
5/25/99	1350	KINTGEN, KAY	FAMILY	1450
5/25/99	1355	LEGAULT, TERESA	DA VICTIM ADVOCATE	1450
5/25/99	1455	IRELAND, JOHN	FAMILY	1600
5/25/99	1455	IRELAND, KATHY	FAMILY	1600
5/25/99	1510	SCHNURR, JIM	FAMILY	1600
5/25/99	1600	SCHNURR, MARK	FAMILY	1650
5/25/99	1600	SCHNURR, SHARILYN	FAMILY	1650
5/25/99	1600	SCHNURR, VAL	FAMILY	1650
5/26/99	0801	ANDRIST, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	1400
5/26/99	0801	ROBINSON, ANNE	CSP	0859
5/26/99	0801	SISCO, GREGORY	CSP	0859
5/26/99	0804	ELVES, GORDON	MKA CONSTRUCTION	1236
5/26/99	0804	KREIDLER, BILL	MKA CONSTRUCTION	1236
5/26/99	0804	MANNON, PAULA	MKA CONSTRUCTION	1000
5/26/99	0804	PHILLIPS, SALLY	MKA CONSTRUCTION	1000
5/26/99	0804	SUBLETT, TOM	MKA CONSTRUCTION	1236
5/26/99	0804	TARR, CRAIG	MKA CONSTRUCTION	1236
5/26/99	0840	ATAVER, P.S.	R1 CONST MGMT	1151
5/26/99	0840	DOHERTY, PETE	R1 CONST MGMT	1200
5/26/99	0840	GELDARY, DENNIS	R1 CONST MGMT	1130
5/26/99	0840	GIB, MARY LOU	R1 CONST MGMT	1212
5/26/99	0840	LATUDA, GEORGE	R1 CONST MGMT	1212
5/26/99	0840	SCHALLMOSER, JOE	R1 SECUIRTY	1205
5/26/99	0840	WELLS, SCOTT	R1 SECUIRTY	1205
5/26/99	0842	BERG, DICK	R1 CONST MGMT	1150
5/26/99	0842	HELDENBRAND, TIM	R1 CONST MGMT	1204
5/26/99	0843	SUESS, JOHN	R1 CONST MGMT	1206
5/26/99	0845	ARLING, MARCY	R1 CONST MGMT	1212
5/26/99	0845	ARNOLD, TONY	COLUMBINE CUSTODIAN	1205
5/26/99	0845	CURTIS, JON	COLUMBINE CUSTODIAN	1205
5/26/99	0845	GALLENTINE, JAY	COLUMBINE CUSTODIAN	1205
5/26/99	0845	GARY, PATRICK	R1 CONST MGMT	1155
5/26/99	0845	MARTON, ANDREW	COLUMBINE STAFF	1204
5/26/99	0845	PETICOLTS, GREG	R1 CONST MGMT	1155
5/26/99	0845	TEITSWORTH, JOE	COLUMBINME PARENT	1205
5/26/99	0849	LEWIS, DAVE	R1 SECUIRTY	1205
5/26/99	0849	MILLER, ROY	R1 SECUIRTY	1205
5/26/99	0849	RUMMERFIELD, DAVE	R1 SECUIRTY	1205
5/26/99	0923	SIMKOVITS, JOHN	DEA	1010
5/26/99	1050	BATTAN, KATE	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1345
5/26/99	1050	CURNOW, NANCY	FAMILY	1150
5/26/99	1050	CURNOW, SUSAN	FAMILY	1150
5/26/99	1050	HOWELL, ZACH	LIBRARY GROUP	1150
5/26/99	1050	LEGAULT, TERESA	DA VICTIM ADVOCATE	1335
5/26/99	1050	WECKER, CARRIE	CSP VICTIM ADVOCATE	1150
5/26/99	1050	WEST, RANDY	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1345

COLUMBINE TASK FORCE
CRIME SCENE LOG
MAIN EAST ENTRANCE

5/26/99	1120	PHIPPS, JOE	CSP	1155
5/26/99	1120	WATERS, TRENT	CSP	1155
5/26/99	1155	BOATRIGHT, RUSS	ARVADA PD	1345
5/26/99	1200	GUINDON, BILL	WMFD CHAPLAIN	1250
5/26/99	1200	JARMAN, JULIA	FAMILY	1250
5/26/99	1200	JARMAN, RICH	FAMILY	1250
5/26/99	1200	SANDERS, CONI	FAMILY	1250
5/26/99	1200	SMITH, MELODY	FAMILY	1250
5/26/99	1200	THIROUIN, CINDY	FAMILY	1250
5/26/99	1200	THIROUIN, MIKE	FAMILY	1250
5/26/99	1200	TURNER, RICHARD	R1	1200
5/26/99	1245	CURNOW, ROBERT	FAMILY	1400
5/26/99	1250	WADDELL, TOM	LITTLETON PD	1400
5/26/99	1300	ROGERS, KELLY	R1	1305
5/26/99	1300	TURNER, RICHARD	R1	1305
5/26/99	1335	ARLING, MARCY	R1 CONST MGMT	1505
5/26/99	1335	ELVES, GORDON	MKA CONSTRUCTION	1710
5/26/99	1335	GIB, MARY LOU	R1 CONST MGMT	1505
5/26/99	1335	KREIDLER, BILL	MKA CONSTRUCTION	1735
5/26/99	1335	LATUDA, GEORGE	R1 CONST MGMT	1505
5/26/99	1335	SUBLETT, TOM	MKA CONSTRUCTION	1735
5/26/99	1335	TARR, CRAIG	MKA CONSTRUCTION	1710
5/26/99	1545	ANDRIST, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	1740
5/26/99	1545	BORN, GARY	CSP	1650
5/26/99	1545	CLYMAN, GARY	STATE ATTORNEY GENERAL	1710
5/26/99	1545	DIFULVIO, ERNIE	CSP	1650
5/26/99	1545	GILBERT, JIM	CSP	1650
5/26/99	1545	HERRERA, ROBBIE	COVA	1710
5/26/99	1545	MARONE, ROBERT	CSP	1650
5/26/99	1545	POUNING, JOSH	CSP	1650
5/26/99	1545	RESCHKE, MARIA	COLUMBINE STAFF	1650
5/27/99	0755	ELVES, GORDON	MKA CONSTRUCTION	1240
5/27/99	0755	SUBLETT, TOM	MKA CONSTRUCTION	1240
5/27/99	0755	TARR, CRAIG	MKA CONSTRUCTION	1240
5/27/99	0812	HELDENBRAND, TIM	R1 CONST MGMT	1204
5/27/99	0812	SUESS, JOHN	R1 CONST MGMT	1205
5/27/99	0812	TEITSWORTH, JOE	LIBRARY GROUP	1212
5/27/99	0815	DOHERTY, PETE	R1 CONST MGMT	1205
5/27/99	0815	FIELDING, BILL	R1 CONST MGMT	1217
5/27/99	0815	GARY, PATRICK	R1 CONST MGMT	1220
5/27/99	0815	THOMSON, GORDON	R1 CONST MGMT	1217
5/27/99	0816	GIB, MARY LOU	R1 CONST MGMT	1217
5/27/99	0816	MURPHY, TIM	R1 CONST MGMT	1217
5/27/99	0817	ARLING, MARCY	R1 CONST MGMT	1217
5/27/99	0817	DOMINGUEZ, SHAWN	CSP	0911
5/27/99	0817	OPEKE, SARAH	R1 CONST MGMT	1205
5/27/99	0818	KIRWIN, LISA	R1 SECUIRTY	1058
5/27/99	0818	LATUDA, GEORGE	R1 CONST MGMT	1217
5/27/99	0818	LEWIS, DAVE	R1 SECUIRTY	1052

COLUMBINE TASK FORCE
CRIME SCENE LOG
MAIN EAST ENTRANCE

5/27/99	0818	MILLER, ROY	R1 SECUIRTY	1059
5/27/99	0818	NATALICH, SCOTT	CSP	0911
5/27/99	0818	RUMMERFIELD, DAVE	R1 SECUIRTY	1052
5/27/99	0820	KANE, QUINN	R1	1200
5/27/99	0825	KREIDLER, BILL	MKA CONSTRUCTION	1240
5/27/99	0853	ANDRIST, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	1740
5/27/99	0853	GALLENTINE, JAY	COLUMBINE CUSTODIAN	1210
5/27/99	0855	ARNOLD, TONY	COLUMBINE CUSTODIAN	1213
5/27/99	0900	FITZPATRICK, BETTY	R1	
5/27/99	0900	MONSEU, BARBARA	R1	
5/27/99	0935	CURTIS, JON	COLUMBINE CUSTODIAN	1214
5/27/99	0935	TURNER, RICHARD	R1	1000
5/27/99	0955	BATTAN, KATE	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1650
5/27/99	0955	WEST, RANDY	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1650
5/27/99	1010	BAUMGARTNER, CATHERINE	COLUMBINE STAFF	1218
5/27/99	1010	QUINN, DAVID	GLOUCESTER (MA) PD	1040
5/27/99	1010	RUMER, TAMI	COLUMBINE STAFF	1218
5/27/99	1010	RUSSELL, MIKE	WEST METRO DRUG TASK FORCE	1020
5/27/99	1055	BOYD, ALLISON	DA VICTIM ADVOCATE	1200
5/27/99	1055	MAURA, LISA	FAMILY	1155
5/27/99	1055	PETRONE, NICOLE	FAMILY	1155
5/27/99	1055	PETRONE, RICH	FAMILY	1155
5/27/99	1055	PETRONE, SUE	FAMILY	1155
5/27/99	1055	ROHRBOUGH, BRIAN	FAMILY	1100
5/27/99	1102	LOCK, LONNIE	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1142
5/27/99	1102	REKER, RICKEY	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1142
5/27/99	1110	JACOBSON, STAN	LIBRARY GROUP	1123
5/27/99	1110	ROBERTSON, ED	LIBRARY GROUP	1123
5/27/99	1200	BELMONT, P.	CSP	1305
5/27/99	1200	BOATRIGHT, RUSS	ARVADA PD	1655
5/27/99	1200	DEPOOTER, JENA	FAMILY	1315
5/27/99	1200	DEPOOTER, NEAL	FAMILY	1315
5/27/99	1200	DEPOOTER, PATTY	FAMILY	1315
5/27/99	1200	FERGUSON, JAN	DA VICTIM ADVOCATE	1315
5/27/99	1200	GALLEGOS, C.	CSP	1305
5/27/99	1200	HAMILTON, FERN	FAMILY	1315
5/27/99	1200	HAMILTON, GEORGE	FAMILY	1315
5/27/99	1200	HERMAN, KATE	JEFFERSON COUNTY MENTAL HEALTH	1315
5/27/99	1220	DOMINGUEZ, SHAWN	CSP	1225
5/27/99	1240	OBBEMA, DIANE	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1430
5/27/99	1250	LEGAULT, TERESA	DA VICTIM ADVOCATE	1510
5/27/99	1300	RAY, BRIAN	FAMILY	1350
5/27/99	1300	RUEGSEGGER, BOYCE	FAMILY	1350
5/27/99	1300	RUEGSEGGER, BRITNEY	FAMILY	1350
5/27/99	1300	RUEGSEGGER, DARCEY	FAMILY	1350
5/27/99	1300	RUEGSEGGER, GREG	FAMILY	1350
5/27/99	1300	RUEGSEGGER, KACEY	FAMILY	1350
5/27/99	1300	ZURCH, BARBARA	FAMILY	1350
5/27/99	1335	ELVES, GORDON	MKA CONSTRUCTION	1400

COLUMBINE TASK FORCE
CRIME SCENE LOG
MAIN EAST ENTRANCE

5/27/99	1335	KREIDLER, BILL	MKA CONSTRUCTION	1747
5/27/99	1335	SUBLETT, TOM	MKA CONSTRUCTION	1747
5/27/99	1335	TARR, CRAIG	MKA CONSTRUCTION	1747
5/27/99	1405	ANDERSON, DEBBIE	FAMILY	1500
5/27/99	1405	ELVES, GORDON	MKA CONSTRUCTION	1747
5/27/99	1405	KECHTER, JOE	FAMILY	1500
5/27/99	1405	KECHTER, ROD	FAMILY	1500
5/27/99	1405	SEVER, GENE	FAMILY	1500
5/27/99	1530	RATZELL, KEVIN	CSP	1532
5/27/99	1600	JOHNSON, LYNNE	JCSO VICTIM ADVOCATE	1635
5/27/99	1602	LARSON, KRISTI	LIBRARY GROUP	1635
5/27/99	1602	NOWLEN, LINDA	FAMILY	1635
5/27/99	1602	NOWLEN, NICOLE	FAMILY	1635
5/28/99	0800	ANDRIST, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	1750
5/28/99	0803	ELVES, GORDON	MKA CONSTRUCTION	1240
5/28/99	0803	SUBLETT, TOM	MKA CONSTRUCTION	1240
5/28/99	0804	GALLEGOS, PHIL	CSP	0932
5/28/99	0804	GILMORE, DAN	CSP	0933
5/28/99	0804	KRAFT, DAVID	CSP	0933
5/28/99	0804	WILDER, DENNIS	CSP	0933
5/28/99	0830	NOVOTNY, DOUG	RMCAT	1053
5/28/99	0835	LATUDA, GEORGE	R1 CONST MGMT	0830
5/28/99	0836	CAYLOR, MARK	RMCAT	1105
5/28/99	0836	HOLDER, LARRY	RMCAT	1053
5/28/99	0836	HOURIGAN, MATT	RMCAT	1105
5/28/99	0836	RIEGE, DENNIS	RMCAT	1105
5/28/99	0836	WILLIAMSON, CHRIS	RMCAT	1105
5/28/99	0840	MEEK, DAN	WEITZ COMPANY	1000
5/28/99	0904	BELMONT, P.	CSP	0921
5/28/99	0904	GALLEGOS, C.	CSP	0921
5/28/99	0930	LEWIS, DAVE	R1 SECUIRTY	1130
5/28/99	0935	TARR, CRAIG	MKA CONSTRUCTION	1440
5/28/99	0949	BURDICK, CHARLES	LITTLETON FIRE DEPT	1154
5/28/99	0949	NAGLE, GENE	LITTLETON FIRE DEPT	1154
5/28/99	0949	RUOFR(?), JAY	LITTLETON FIRE DEPT	1154
5/28/99	1000	BATTAN, KATE	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	
5/28/99	1000	BOATRIGHT, RUSS	ARVADA PD	1640
5/28/99	1000	FERGUSON, JAN	DA VICTIM ADVOCATE	
5/28/99	1000	HESS, MARK	ATTORNEY GENERAL OF COLORADO	1200
5/28/99	1000	IRELAND, JOHN	FAMILY	1125
5/28/99	1000	IRELAND, KATHY	FAMILY	1125
5/28/99	1000	IRELAND, MAGGIE	FAMILY	1125
5/28/99	1000	IRELAND, PATRICK	FAMILY	1125
5/28/99	1000	REINER, JIM	ATTORNEY GENERAL OF COLORADO	1200
5/28/99	1000	RICE, DANIELLE	JCSO VICTIM ADVOCATE	
5/28/99	1039	GALLARDO, TONY	ACSO	1240
5/28/99	1039	HISEY, SHELLI	ACSO	1240
5/28/99	1055	KRITZER, ERIC	COLUMBINE STAFF	1130
5/28/99	1055	MONSEU, BARBARA	R1	

COLUMBINE TASK FORCE
CRIME SCENE LOG
MAIN EAST ENTRANCE

5/28/99	1100	ELVIG, JOHN	FBI	
5/28/99	1100	LEGAULT, TERESA	DA VICTIM ADVOCATE	
5/28/99	1100	OBBEMA, DIANE	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	
5/28/99	1105	HOLLINGSWORTH, DAVID	LIBRARY GROUP	1113
5/28/99	1105	NIELSON, PATTI	FAMILY	1113
5/28/99	1105	NIELSON, SHANE	FAMILY	1113
5/28/99	1118	BLAIR, CARL	LIBRARY GROUP	1140
5/28/99	1118	BLAIR, LORIS	LIBRARY GROUP	1140
5/28/99	1118	BLAIR, PATTI	LIBRARY GROUP	1140
5/28/99	1119	HOLIDAY, JESSICA	LIBRARY GROUP	1140
5/28/99	1119	HOLSTEEN, ALANE	DA VICTIM ADVOCATE	1430
5/28/99	1120	HOLIDAY, JAY	LIBRARY GROUP	1140
5/28/99	1120	HOLIDAY, KATHY	LIBRARY GROUP	1140
5/28/99	1120	WELSH, AARON	LIBRARY GROUP	1140
5/28/99	1120	WELSH, LYLE	LIBRARY GROUP	1140
5/28/99	1120	WELSH, NANCY	LIBRARY GROUP	1140
5/28/99	1125	BOLLERD, BRITTANY	LIBRARY GROUP	1150
5/28/99	1125	BOLLERD, GARY	LIBRARY GROUP	1150
5/28/99	1125	BOLLERD, VICKI	LIBRARY GROUP	1150
5/28/99	1126	COHN, AARON	LIBRARY GROUP	1151
5/28/99	1126	COHN, DEBBIE	LIBRARY GROUP	1151
5/28/99	1126	COHN, STEVE	LIBRARY GROUP	1151
5/28/99	1135	BALTON, ALISON	LIBRARY GROUP	1200
5/28/99	1135	FAIRBANKS, BARBARA	LIBRARY GROUP	1200
5/28/99	1135	PARKER, REBECCA	LIBRARY GROUP	1200
5/28/99	1136	LAPP, JOSHUA	LIBRARY GROUP	1210
5/28/99	1136	LAPP, RANDY	LIBRARY GROUP	1210
5/28/99	1136	LAPP, ZONDRA	LIBRARY GROUP	1210
5/28/99	1140	KINTGEN, DALE	FAMILY	1158
5/28/99	1140	KINTGEN, KAY	FAMILY	1158
5/28/99	1140	KINTGEN, MARK	FAMILY	1158
5/28/99	1140	KINTGEN, MIKE	FAMILY	1158
5/28/99	1145	ANDERSON, BRIAN	FAMILY	1215
5/28/99	1145	ANDERSON, KEVIN	FAMILY	1216
5/28/99	1145	ANDERSON, VICTOR	FAMILY	1216
5/28/99	1145	MATTHEWS, JENNY	LIBRARY GROUP	1215
5/28/99	1145	MATTHEWS, KAREN	LIBRARY GROUP	1216
5/28/99	1145	MATTHEWS, MICHAEL	LIBRARY GROUP	1216
5/28/99	1145	MOLLER, DONNA	LIBRARY GROUP	1215
5/28/99	1145	MOLLER, TOM	LIBRARY GROUP	1215
5/28/99	1145	WARNIER, DEBBIE	FAMILY	1216
5/28/99	1145	WARNIER, ROBERT	FAMILY	1216
5/28/99	1147	TODD, DALE	FAMILY	1210
5/28/99	1147	TODD, EVAN	FAMILY	1210
5/28/99	1150	FAIR, ANDREW	LIBRARY GROUP	1215
5/28/99	1150	FAIR, PAMELA	LIBRARY GROUP	1216
5/28/99	1151	FAIR, THOMAS	LIBRARY GROUP	1216
5/28/99	1153	PASQUALE, VICTOR	LIBRARY GROUP	1234
5/28/99	1154	PASQUALE, BREE	LIBRARY GROUP	1234

COLUMBINE TASK FORCE
CRIME SCENE LOG
MAIN EAST ENTRANCE

5/28/99	1155	BARRETT, JANICE	LIBRARY GROUP	1239
5/28/99	1155	BARRETT, RYAN	LIBRARY GROUP	1239
5/28/99	1155	TEITSWORTH, JOE	LIBRARY GROUP	1245
5/28/99	1157	BARRETT, KENNETH	LIBRARY GROUP	1239
5/28/99	1158	DODD, PEGGY	COLUMBINE STAFF	1300
5/28/99	1158	KELLY, JUDITH	LIBRARY GROUP	1300
5/28/99	1212	JACOBSEN, BOB	LIBRARY GROUP	1230
5/28/99	1212	JACOBSEN, HEATHER	LIBRARY GROUP	1230
5/28/99	1212	JACOBSEN, RAMONA	LIBRARY GROUP	1230
5/28/99	1217	ARNOLD, TONY	COLUMBINE CUSTODIAN	1246
5/28/99	1219	ELMORE, LINDSAY	LIBRARY GROUP	1315
5/28/99	1219	LAGOS, ATHENA	LIBRARY GROUP	1245
5/28/99	1219	LAGOS, CARLA	LIBRARY GROUP	1245
5/28/99	1219	LAGOS, NANCY	LIBRARY GROUP	1245
5/28/99	1220	ELMORE, PATTI	LIBRARY GROUP	1315
5/28/99	1221	ELMORE, LARRY	LIBRARY GROUP	1315
5/28/99	1222	CAYLOR, MARK	RMCAT	1404
5/28/99	1222	HOURIGAN, MATT	RMCAT	1404
5/28/99	1222	RIEGE, DENNIS	RMCAT	1404
5/28/99	1222	SAVAGE, JANE	LIBRARY GROUP	1320
5/28/99	1222	SAVAGE, JOHN	LIBRARY GROUP	1320
5/28/99	1222	WILLIAMSON, CHRIS	RMCAT	1404
5/28/99	1230	HUNTINGTON, AMBER	LIBRARY GROUP	1256
5/28/99	1230	HUNTINGTON, KATHY	LIBRARY GROUP	1256
5/28/99	1230	HUNTINGTON, KERRY	LIBRARY GROUP	1256
5/28/99	1240	DOYLE, AMY	FAMILY	1330
5/28/99	1240	DOYLE, JENNIFER	FAMILY	1330
5/28/99	1240	DOYLE, MIKE	FAMILY	1330
5/28/99	1240	DOYLE, MIKE	FAMILY	1330
5/28/99	1240	WOODMAN, CINDY	LIBRARY GROUP	1315
5/28/99	1240	WOODMAN, CORY	LIBRARY GROUP	1315
5/28/99	1240	WOODMAN, CRYSTAL	LIBRARY GROUP	1315
5/28/99	1240	WOODMAN, THOMAS	LIBRARY GROUP	1315
5/28/99	1246	PEREZ, ERLINDA	LIBRARY GROUP	1315
5/28/99	1300	WYANT, CINDEE	LIBRARY GROUP	1406
5/28/99	1300	WYANT, DAVID	LIBRARY GROUP	1406
5/28/99	1300	WYANT, EMILY	LIBRARY GROUP	1406
5/28/99	1300	WYANT, LINDSAY	LIBRARY GROUP	1406
5/28/99	1305	CURTIS, CECELIA	JEFFCO COURTS	1355
5/28/99	1305	DEVITA, JACK	JEFFCO COURTS	1355
5/28/99	1305	PARK, ANDREW	FAMILY	1349
5/28/99	1305	PARK, JEANNA	FAMILY	1349
5/28/99	1305	PARK, KATHY	FAMILY	1349
5/28/99	1305	PARK, MICHELLE	FAMILY	1349
5/28/99	1310	GREENWOOD, JAMES	LIBRARY GROUP	1345
5/28/99	1310	GREENWOOD, STEVE	LIBRARY GROUP	1345
5/28/99	1314	HOUY, SANDY	LIBRARY GROUP	1400
5/28/99	1314	HOUY, SARA	LIBRARY GROUP	1400
5/28/99	1315	ADORNEY, JANE	LIBRARY GROUP	1439

COLUMBINE TASK FORCE
CRIME SCENE LOG
MAIN EAST ENTRANCE

5/28/99	1315	BALL, PETER	LIBRARY GROUP	1439
5/28/99	1315	SALMON, JO ANN	LIBRARY GROUP	1430
5/28/99	1315	SALMON, MERL	LIBRARY GROUP	1430
5/28/99	1315	SALMON, STEPHANIE	LIBRARY GROUP	1430
5/28/99	1320	MUNSON, JANINE	FAMILY	1400
5/28/99	1320	MUNSON, JENNIFER	FAMILY	1400
5/28/99	1320	MUNSON, LARRY	FAMILY	1400
5/28/99	1320	MUNSON, STEPHANIE	FAMILY	1400
5/28/99	1320	MUNSON, TANDY	FAMILY	1400
5/28/99	1320	PETSCHE, BUTCH	LIBRARY GROUP	1400
5/28/99	1330	SIMMONS, CHARLES	FAMILY	1400
5/28/99	1330	SIMMONS, JUDY	FAMILY	1400
5/28/99	1335	HESS, MARK	ATTORNEY GENERAL OF COLORADO	1615
5/28/99	1335	REINTZ, JIM	ATTORNEY GENERAL OF COLORADO	1615
5/28/99	1345	ELVES, GORDON	MKA CONSTRUCTION	1815
5/28/99	1345	SUBLETT, TOM	MKA CONSTRUCTION	1815
5/28/99	1345	TARR, CRAIG	MKA CONSTRUCTION	1815
5/28/99	1349	ARNOLD, TONY	COLUMBINE CUSTODIAN	1506
5/28/99	1352	SCHERLIS, LAUREN	LIBRARY GROUP	1555
5/28/99	1400	ASHBURY, JUDY	COLUMBINE STAFF	1600
5/28/99	1400	BUTTS, BRAD	LIBRARY GROUP	1600
5/28/99	1400	COLLINS, RYAN	LIBRARY GROUP	1600
5/28/99	1400	CUNNINGHAM, JOE	COLUMBINE STAFF	1600
5/28/99	1400	HOLDEN, KEN	COLUMBINE STAFF	1600
5/28/99	1400	HORVATH, PETER	COLUMBINE STAFF	1600
5/28/99	1400	JUNGERMAN, ALAN	COLUMBINE CUSTODIAN	1506
5/28/99	1400	MIKESELL, CHRISTINE	COLUMBINE STAFF	1600
5/28/99	1400	MILLER, THERESA	LIBRARY GROUP	1600
5/28/99	1400	PETERS, SUSAN	LIBRARY GROUP	1600
5/28/99	1400	THOMPSON, BETSY	LIBRARY GROUP	1600
5/28/99	1415	GEE, JACKIE	ACSO	1422
5/28/99	1420	COFF, WILLIAM	LIBRARY GROUP	1510
5/28/99	1430	MCCANDLES, BETHANIE	LIBRARY GROUP	1555
5/28/99	1430	NIMMO, BETH	FAMILY	1555
5/28/99	1430	NIMMO, LARRY	FAMILY	1555
5/28/99	1430	SCOTT, CRAIG	FAMILY	1555
5/28/99	1430	SCOTT, JEFF	FAMILY	1555
5/28/99	1430	SCOTT, JONAH	FAMILY	1555
5/28/99	1430	SCOTT, LARRY	FAMILY	1555
5/28/99	1430	SCOTT, MARY	FAMILY	1555
5/28/99	1440	KREIDLER, BILL	MKA CONSTRUCTION	1815
5/28/99	1514	LATUDA, GEORGE	R1 CONST MGMT	1700
5/28/99	1530	EUBANKS, JONI	FAMILY	1633
5/28/99	1530	EUBANKS, STEVE	FAMILY	1633
5/28/99	1615	CORNELL. HOWARD	R1	1630
5/28/99	1615	WELLS, SCOTT	R1 SECUIRTY	1645
5/28/99	1623	DUNLAP, CHAD	CSP	1752
5/28/99	1623	LUNA, GABRIELA	LIBRARY GROUP	1650
5/28/99	1623	STRIEWSKI, G.	CSP	1752

COLUMBINE TASK FORCE
CRIME SCENE LOG
MAIN EAST ENTRANCE

5/28/99	1623	SWISHER, DEANA	CSP	1752
5/28/99	1623	SWISHER, MARK	CSP	1752
5/28/99	1635	MARKERT, CHRISTINE	LIBRARY GROUP	1700
5/28/99	1635	TORREJON, MARIA	LIBRARY GROUP	1650
6/1/99	0715	DELONG, LAURA	ACSO	0815
6/1/99	0730	BURGESS, CHUCK	ACSO	0800
6/1/99	0800	DOMINGUEZ, SHAWN	CSP	0809
6/1/99	0835	GALLENTINE, JAY	COLUMBINE CUSTODIAN	0835
6/1/99	0835	KEAN, LOIS	COLUMBINE STAFF	0845
6/1/99	0835	SWANSON, MARY L.	COLUMBINE STAFF	0845
6/1/99	0835	WELD, CAROLE	COLUMBINE STAFF	0845
6/1/99	0944	GRIEGO, BEN	DOC	1005
6/1/99	0944	MENENDEZ, M.J.	DA ATTORNEY	1005
6/1/99	0944	PAUTLER, MARK	DA CHIEF DEPUTY	1005
6/1/99	1200	BATTAN, KATE	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1220
6/1/99	1200	CLAXTON, MONTE	R1	1210
6/1/99	1200	GILMORE, DON	CSP	1215
6/1/99	1200	HANCOCK, DENNIE	CSP	1215
6/1/99	1200	JOHANSON, BENNET	R1	1210
6/1/99	1200	LATUDA, GEORGE	R1 CONST MGMT	1210
6/1/99	1200	WEST, RANDY	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1220
6/1/99	1205	BROODFUL, BRENT	LIBRARY GROUP	1215
6/1/99	1205	METCALF, MARILOU	LIBRARY GROUP	1215
6/1/99	1205	STAIR, AMANDA	LIBRARY GROUP	1215
6/1/99	1205	STAIR, LORI	LIBRARY GROUP	1215
6/1/99	1258	BAUMGARTNER, CATHERINE	COLUMBINE STAFF	1325
6/1/99	1258	KREIDLER, BILL	MKA CONSTRUCTION	1325
6/1/99	1258	LAND, KEVIN	COLUMBINE STAFF	1325
6/1/99	1258	SCHERMERHORN, SUSAN	R1 ATTORNEY	1325
6/1/99	1258	STUDENKA, KAREN	COLUMBINE STAFF	1325
6/1/99	1258	TAGGERT, ALLEN	R1 ATTORNEY	1325
6/1/99	1258	WHITE, SUSAN	COLUMBINE STAFF	1325
6/1/99	1330	CURTIS, JON	COLUMBINE CUSTODIAN	1340
6/1/99	1330	GALLENTINE, JAY	COLUMBINE CUSTODIAN	1340
6/1/99	1330	JUNGERMAN, ALAN	COLUMBINE CUSTODIAN	1340
6/1/99	1640	DIFULVIO, ERNIE	CSP	1655
6/1/99	1640	DUNLAP, SCOTT	CSP	1655
6/1/99	1640	LAWRENCE, MICHELLE	COMMISSIONERS	1655
6/1/99	1640	SHEEHAN, RICHARD	COMMISSIONERS	1655
6/1/99	1640	STONE, JOHN	JCSO SHERIFF	1655
6/1/99	1640	STONE, LORI ANN	SHERIFF'S DAUGHTER	1655
6/2/99	0900	ANDRIST, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	1700
6/2/99	0900	MEEK, DAN	WEITZ COMPANY	0915
6/2/99	0900	MEGGISON, RAY	RMCAT	0915
6/2/99	0900	NOVOTNY, DOUG	RMCAT	0915
6/2/99	0915	DRAPER, DAVE	R1	1015
6/2/99	0915	LATUDA, GEORGE	R1 CONST MGMT	1015
6/2/99	0915	MOORE, LYNN	R1	1027
6/2/99	0915	NELSON, J.D.	R1	1027

COLUMBINE TASK FORCE
CRIME SCENE LOG
MAIN EAST ENTRANCE

6/2/99	0915	STONEBRAKER, JOHN	R1	1027
6/2/99	1020	MERRITTS, TORI	R1	1027
6/2/99	1543	COFF, JIM	LIBRARY GROUP	1552
6/3/99	0832	STEVENS, PATTY	COLUMBINE STAFF	0840
6/3/99	0832	YOUNG, RICK	LITTLETON FIRE DEPT	0840
6/3/99	0835	ANDRIST, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	0840
6/3/99	0925	NIELSON, PATTI	FAMILY	0930
6/3/99	1021	JOHNSON, BARRY	FAMILY	1040
6/3/99	1021	JOHNSON, HEIDI	FAMILY	1040
6/3/99	1021	JOHNSON, KATHY	FAMILY	1040
6/3/99	1021	TIMMONS, EDDIE	LIBRARY GROUP	1040
6/3/99	1040	CRACOW, DAVE	R1	1100
6/3/99	1040	SCHALLMOSER, JOE	R1 SECUIRTY	1051
6/3/99	1340	KLEBOLD, BYRON	FAMILY	1450
6/3/99	1340	KLEBOLD, SUSAN	FAMILY	1450
6/3/99	1340	KLEBOLD, THOMAS	FAMILY	1450
6/3/99	1340	LOZO, GARY	ATTORNEY	1450
6/3/99	1340	O'MALLEY, STEPHANIE	ATTORNEY	1450
6/3/99	1354	GILL, RON	CSP	1405
6/3/99	1354	OLIVER, JON	CSP	1405
6/3/99	1354	VALDEZ, CORKY	CSP	1405
6/4/99	0948	FUERST, JOHN	R1	1010
6/4/99	0949	JONES, STEVE	R1 MAINT	1010
6/4/99	0954	RUST, F	R1 ATTORNEY	1020
6/4/99	0954	TAGGERT, ALLEN	R1 ATTORNEY	1010
6/4/99	0955	BRANUM, JIM	R1	1020
6/4/99	1030	ANNA, DAWN	FAMILY	1110
6/4/99	1030	BOATRIGHT, RUSS	ARVADA PD	1745
6/4/99	1030	ELVIG, JOHN	FBI	1425
6/4/99	1030	OBBEMA, DIANE	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1425
6/4/99	1030	TOWNSEND, MATT	FAMILY	1110
6/4/99	1145	BOATRIGHT, BRIAN	DA ATTORNEY	1220
6/4/99	1530	ELVIG, JOHN	FBI	1745
6/4/99	1530	OBBEMA, DIANE	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1645
6/4/99	1536	COYLE, BRIAN		1610
6/4/99	1536	GILLET, THEO		1610
6/4/99	1536	LESLIE, TIM		1610
6/4/99	1536	SCHWAB, MIKE		1610
6/4/99	1646	ENLOE, DONALD	CSP	1655
6/7/99	1500	ANDRIST, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	1510
6/7/99	1500	STONE, JOHN	JCSO SHERIFF	1510
6/7/99	1500	SULLIVAN, TERRY	WITH SHERIFF	1510
6/8/99	0920	ANDRIST, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	1230
6/8/99	0920	HORN, WAYNE	R1	0940
6/8/99	0920	LATUDA, GEORGE	R1 CONST MGMT	0940
6/8/99	0920	MEEK, DAN	WEITZ COMPANY	0940
6/8/99	1050	MARTIN, RUDY	COLUMBINE STAFF	1110
6/8/99	1050	STUDENKA, KAREN	COLUMBINE STAFF	1110
6/8/99	1110	BRUG, JANE	COLUMBINE STAFF	1118

COLUMBINE TASK FORCE
CRIME SCENE LOG
MAIN EAST ENTRANCE

6/8/99	1110	REGNIER, NOLENE	COLUMBINE STAFF	1118
6/9/99	1025	ELVIG, JOHN	FBI	1140
6/9/99	1025	OBBEMA, DIANE	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1140
6/9/99	1047	RESCHKE, MARIA	COLUMBINE STAFF	1115
6/9/99	1250	BOATRIGHT, RUSS	ARVADA PD	1735
6/9/99	1250	ELVIG, JOHN	FBI	1735
6/9/99	1250	OBBEMA, DIANE	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1735
6/10/99	0845	BOATRIGHT, RUSS	ARVADA PD	1150
6/10/99	0845	BRAMBLETT, GREGG	R1 SECUIRTY	0905
6/10/99	0845	RUMMERFIELD, DAVE	R1 SECUIRTY	0905
6/10/99	0845	WARKENTON, DEAN	R1	0905
6/10/99	0855	SCHALLMOSER, JOE	R1 SECUIRTY	0905
6/10/99	0900	BATTAN, KATE	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1150
6/10/99	0900	BECK, BRUCE	FAMILY	1000
6/10/99	0900	WEST, RANDY	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1150
6/10/99	0920	ELVIG, JOHN	FBI	1150
6/10/99	0950	OBBEMA, DIANE	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1150
6/10/99	1020	BRAMBLETT, GREGG	R1 SECUIRTY	1025
6/10/99	1020	BYRD, KARLA	R1	1025
6/10/99	1020	OBERLECH, DEBBIE	R1 SCHOOL BOARD	1025
6/10/99	1020	PETERSON, SHENIDA	R1	1025
6/10/99	1020	WARKENTON, DEAN	R1	1025
6/10/99	1135	BLAIR, JANIS	LIBRARY GROUP	1410
6/10/99	1245	BOATRIGHT, RUSS	ARVADA PD	1740
6/10/99	1245	ELVIG, JOHN	FBI	1740
6/10/99	1245	OBBEMA, DIANE	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1740
6/10/99	1340	BLAIR, CARL	LIBRARY GROUP	1410
6/10/99	1340	BLAIR, KIM	LIBRARY GROUP	1410
6/10/99	1340	BLAIR, PATTI	LIBRARY GROUP	1410
6/10/99	1340	BLAIR, REGINA	LIBRARY GROUP	1410
6/15/99	0914	CAPRA, TIM	COLUMBINE STAFF	0950
6/15/99	0914	HOLDEN, KEN	COLUMBINE STAFF	0950
6/15/99	0914	LONG, RICH	COLUMBINE STAFF	0950
6/15/99	1400	BATTAN, KATE	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1430
6/15/99	1400	BICKNASE, BETSY	CSP	1430
6/15/99	1400	WEST, RANDY	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1430
6/17/99	1000	DODD, BRYAN	LIBRARY GROUP	1135
6/17/99	1000	DODD, PEGGY	COLUMBINE STAFF	1135
6/17/99	1050	ANDRIST, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	1130
6/17/99	1050	BURDICK, CHARLES	LITTLETON FIRE DEPT	1120
6/17/99	1050	DODD, WILLIAM	LIBRARY GROUP	1120
6/17/99	1050	FLOOD, DOUG	R1	1130
6/17/99	1050	HAMMOND, JANE	R1 SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENT	1120
6/17/99	1050	KAUFMAN, RICK	R1	1120
6/17/99	1050	LATUDA, GEORGE	R1 CONST MGMT	1120
6/17/99	1050	NEAL, HELEN	R1	1130
6/17/99	1050	OREOLT, JOHN	CSP	1133
6/17/99	1050	PARK, MONETTE	R1	1120
6/17/99	1050	PARTZMAN, MARG	R1	1120

COLUMBINE TASK FORCE
CRIME SCENE LOG
MAIN EAST ENTRANCE

6/17/99	1050	PESSEMIER, WILLIAM	LITTLETON FIRE DEPT	1120
6/17/99	1050	STEVENSON, CINDY	R1	1120
6/24/99	0820	ANDRIST, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	1640
6/24/99	0820	LOPTIEN, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	1640
6/24/99	0830	BOATRIGHT, RUSS	ARVADA PD	1640
6/24/99	0840	BOATRIGHT, RUSS	ARVADA PD	1250
6/24/99	0840	BODELSON, NANCY	JEFFCO CORONER	1250
6/24/99	0850	DOBERSON, MIKE	ARAP CO CORONER	1100
6/24/99	0938	BATTAN, KATE	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1640
6/24/99	0938	MEANS, JERRY	CBI	1030
6/24/99	1310	SCHNURR, SHARI	FAMILY	1355
6/24/99	1350	RAKOW, LISA	LOVELAND PD	1434
6/24/99	1350	ROSS, DOUG	LONGMONT PD	1434
6/24/99	1350	SANNER, KATHY	LONGMONT PD	1430
6/24/99	1354	HOGUE, JAMES	WOODLAND PARK PD	1427
6/24/99	1355	BRYANHY, CATHY	BOULDER CO SO	1434
6/24/99	1355	CORBIN, ELAINE	ORLANDO FL	1434
6/24/99	1355	GARCIA, BOBBY	LONGMONT PD	1434
6/24/99	1355	MANSAVARES, CRAIG	LONGMONT PD	1428
6/24/99	1355	WILSON, CHARLES	LOVELAND PD	1434
6/24/99	1356	CORBIN, JAMES	ORLANDO FL	1434
6/24/99	1356	FREISMUTH, PHIL	MONTROSE PD	1434
6/24/99	1356	GAGGLE, DOUG	COLORADO SPRINGS PD	1434
6/24/99	1356	GURLEY, BILLY	LAFAYETTE CO SO	1434
6/24/99	1356	GURLEY, BRANDON	LAFAYETTE CO SO	1434
6/24/99	1359	PRATT, DAVID	COLORADO SPRINGS PD	1430
6/24/99	1359	VAZQUEZ, LUIS	CENTER PD	1430
6/24/99	1400	WARD, SHARON	COLORADO SPRINGS PD	1434
6/24/99	1515	GANNON, BERNIE	R1	1520
6/24/99	1515	STAVELY, DONNA	FAC PLANNING	1520
6/24/99	1620	STEINKE, MARY	R1	1630
6/25/99	1220	ANDRIST, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	1250
6/25/99	1220	HONIG, AUDREY	LOS ANGELES SO	1250
6/25/99	1222	CHRISMAN, BRAD	CSP	1250
6/29/99	0855	ANDRIST, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	1725
6/29/99	0855	BODELSON, NANCY	JEFFCO CORONER	1725
6/29/99	0855	ELVIG, JOHN	FBI	1725
6/29/99	0855	OBBEMA, DIANE	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1700
6/29/99	0900	BANISTER, HERB	VIDEO TAPING	1600
6/29/99	0900	BOATRIGHT, RUSS	ARVADA PD	1725
6/29/99	0900	DINKMEYER, JACK	VIDEO TAPING	1600
6/29/99	0900	GRIFFIN, TOM	CBI	1725
6/29/99	0900	JENNINGS, JAMES	JCSO CRIME LAB	1735
6/29/99	0905	ADAIR, TOM	ACSO CRIME LAB	1723
6/29/99	0905	DELONG, LAURA	ACSO	1735
6/29/99	0910	ROWLETT, PEGGY	WHEATRIDGE PD	1722
6/29/99	0920	LOPTIEN, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	1715
6/29/99	0940	BATTAN, KATE	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1725
6/29/99	0940	WEST, RANDY	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1725

COLUMBINE TASK FORCE
CRIME SCENE LOG
MAIN EAST ENTRANCE

6/29/99	1030	KEIKBUSCH, JOHN	JCSO INVESTIGATIONS	1300
6/29/99	1435	MEANS, JERRY	CBI	1655
6/30/99	1400	ANDRIST, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	1715
6/30/99	1403	BANISTER, HERB	VIDEO TAPING	1715
6/30/99	1403	DINKMEYER, JACK	VIDEO TAPING	1715
6/30/99	1410	RODARTE, RANDON	R1	1430
6/30/99	1410	STANGER, JO ANN	R1	1430
6/30/99	1411	GELLON, RONNIE	R1	1430
6/30/99	1411	HERBERT, WILLIAM	R1	1430
6/30/99	1411	JURGENMAN, ALAN	COLUMBINE CUSTODIAN	1430
6/30/99	1412	BLAPT, MIKE	R1	1430
6/30/99	1430	ANDRES, LEE	COLUMBINE STAFF	1440
7/1/99	1305	ANDRIST, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	1530
7/1/99	1305	BANISTER, HERB	VIDEO TAPING	1530
7/1/99	1305	DINKMEYER, JACK	VIDEO TAPING	1530
7/1/99	1340	BANKS, STEVE	WITH ANDRIST	1530
7/2/99	0915	ANDRIST, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	1130
7/2/99	0917	FLOWERS, SAM	LIBRARY GROUP	0945
7/2/99	0917	LAWSON, PAT	LIBRARY GROUP	0945
7/2/99	0917	MCKENNA, BRIAN	COLUMBINE PARENT	0945
7/2/99	0941	BANISTER, HERB	VIDEO TAPING	1130
7/2/99	0942	DINKMEYER, JACK	VIDEO TAPING	1130
7/8/99	1140	ANDRIST, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	1605
7/8/99	1140	CONDRAY, GARY	EPD	1130
7/8/99	1140	DESMOND, JENNIFER	LAKEWOOD PD	1130
7/8/99	1140	FERGUSON, MIKE	LAKEWOOD PD	1130
7/8/99	1140	GODOY, GEORGE	EPD	1130
7/8/99	1140	OSGOOD, SCOTT	EPD	1130
7/8/99	1140	SCHEIDER, TOM	EPD	1130
7/8/99	1140	VANDURMGE, THOMAS	GPD	1130
7/8/99	1140	WARDLAW, ALLEN	EPD	1130
7/8/99	1246	BROWN, JEFF	LCSO	1300
7/8/99	1246	KAMP, GARY	LCSO	1300
7/8/99	1246	POLARZYH, DARYL	LCSO	1300
7/8/99	1315	SZAMBELLUNI(?), D.	WESTMINSTER PD	1322
7/8/99	1315	VONFELDT, BERNARD	WESTMINSTER PD	1322
7/8/99	1330	CLANCY, GEORGE		1345
7/8/99	1330	COMMANDER, ALLEN		1345
7/8/99	1330	ENGLENT, TIM		1345
7/8/99	1330	WICKS, BYRON		1345
7/8/99	1410	CASPO, BARRY		1435
7/8/99	1410	OLSON, C.		1435
7/8/99	1410	SANCHEZ, J.		1435
7/8/99	1454	MCKAY, MARK		1502
7/8/99	1454	TORTORA, BOB		1502
7/8/99	1530	HALL, MAKAI	FAMILY	1605
7/8/99	1530	HALL, SUE	FAMILY	1605
7/8/99	1530	HARRISON, TODD	LIBRARY GROUP	1605
7/8/99	1530	HATHAWAY, CLAY	LIBRARY GROUP	1605

COLUMBINE TASK FORCE
CRIME SCENE LOG
MAIN EAST ENTRANCE

7/8/99	1530	HOBSON, SHERRY	JCSO VICTIM ADVOCATE	1605
7/8/99	1530	STAUFFER, JEFF	LIBRARY GROUP	1605
7/9/99	0930	ANDRIST, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	1050
7/9/99	0930	MALONEY, DAVID	JCSO CRIME LAB	1050

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
900 AM	CAFETERIA entered - LOG STARTED		
	Carl Schlaff	FBI	1648
	Ron Knight	FBI	1648
	Greg Sexton	FBI	1648
	Jaime Crippen	CBI	1637
	Bomb Squad Checked In Front Door		
1045 AM	Ralph Gallegos	JCSO	1700
	Lana Wilcox		1647
	Kurt Remus	FBI	1643
	Peter Hunter		1647
	Julie York		1647
	Jim Mahoney	FBI	1640
	Steve Dinto		1647
	Laura Brady		1647

COMMENTS

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

Copyright © 1985
ou Smit & John Anderson

A7 -

(1) 4/22/99

JC-001-016258

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
	Mike Barnett	FBI	1648
	Wayne Bryant	CBI	1658
	Cordell Brown	CBI	1700
	Scott Pratt	CBI	1700
	Peggy Rowlett	WRPD	1700
	Diane Cloyd	ACSO	1700
	Doug Moore	JCSO	1637
11:00 Am	Tom Ahern	BATF	11:10 Am
	Rebecca Fernandez	BATF	11:10 Am
11:25 Am	Pete Mang	CBI	
11:25 Am	Tom Runion	LAPD	11:45 Am
	Deb Dassler	ATF	11:45 Am
	Craig Chillcott	LAPD	11:45 Am
	Mike Hillman	LAPD	11:45 Am
	Mike DeCondres	LAPD	11:45 Am
	Bill Holcomb	LAPD	11:45 Am

COMMENTS

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

Copyright © 1985
ou Smit & John Anderson

A7 -

(2) 4/22/99

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
1214	assigned at South Exigent Entrance per Investigator Simmons		
1214	Mike Harris	JCSO - Log persons entrance/exit	1531
1214	Terri Beaulieu	JCSO - Log persons entrance/exit	1531
1224	Greg Sexton	FBI	1238
1237	Chris Andrist	JCSO Lab	1239
1237	Tim McSherry	JCSO	1239
1302	Chaplain Steve Lee	ATF	1308
1304	Mitchell Widow	ATF	1308
1304	Chaplain John South	ATF	1308
1304	Mike Guerra	JCSO	1529
1304	Jeff Brittegam	Arapahoe Co	1634
1304	Joe Airey	FBI	1648
1307	Greg Sexton	FBI	1634
1316	Rich Euchler	Arapahoe Co Bomb Squad	1634
1316	Chris Schaefer	FBI Task Force	1639
1316	Dan Davis	Arapahoe Co Bomb Squad	1639
1511	Mike Russell	West Metro	1516

COMMENTS

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

Copyright © 1985
ou Smit & John Anderson

A7 -

(3) April 22, 1999

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
1530	Angie Rubenstein	JCSO - Log persons entrance/exit	1715
1530	Brian Smith	JCSO	1535
1530	Rob Neville	JCSO - Log persons entrance/exit	1715
1530	Bob Baker	JCSO	1554
1537	Mike Guerra	JCSO	1637

COMMENTS

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

Copyright © 1985
ou Smit & John Anderson

A7 -

4 4/22/99

JC-001-016261

TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
800 Am	CARL SCHLAFF	FBI	1800
	RON KNIGHT		12:52 pm
	LAURA BRADY		1641
	JOE AIREY		1741
	Pete Hunkar		1741
	LANA Wilcox		1741
800 Am	WAYNE BRYANT	CBI	1754
8:30 Am	~~FBI~~ STEVE DiRito	FBI	1330
0937	Carol Sniegowski	FBI	1741
0956	Julie York	FBI	1741
1555	STEVE DIRITO	FBI	1741
	AREA CLEAR	1800 HRS	
	[illegible] 0772		

COMMENTS

Place additional information on back of form

REMINDER

- ☐ NO ONE IN unless they CHECK IN
- ☐ List all Officers who had been at the Scene Earlier
- ☐ List all Others who had been at the scene earlier

CRIME SCENE LOG

Copyright © 1985
ou Smit & John Anderson

A7 -

JC-001-016262

South Cafeteria Door
4/23/99

1

COLUMBINE TASK FORCE
CRIME SCENE LOG
CAFETERIA ENTRANCE

DATE	TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
4/22/99	0900	SCHLAFF, CARL	FBI	1648
4/22/99	0900	KNIGHT, RON	FBI	1648
4/22/99	0900	SEXTON, GREG	FBI	1648
4/22/99	0900	CRIPPEN, JAIME	FBI	1637
4/22/99	1045	GALLEGOS, RALPH	JCSO	1700
4/22/99	1045	WILCOX, LANA	FBI	1647
4/22/99	1045	REMUS, KURT	FBI	1643
4/22/99	1045	HUNKAR, PETER	FBI	1647
4/22/99	1045	YORK, JULIE	FBI	1647
4/22/99	1045	MAHONEY, JIM	FBI	1640
4/22/99	1045	DIRITO, STEVE	FBI	1647
4/22/99	1045	BRADY, LAURA	FBI	1647
4/22/99	1100	BARNETT, MIKE	FBI	1648
4/22/99	1100	BRYANT, WAYNE	CBI	1658
4/22/99	1100	BROWN, CORDELL	CBI	1700
4/22/99	1100	PRATT, SCOTT	CBI	1700
4/22/99	1100	ROWLETT, PEGGY	WHEATRIDGE PD	1700
4/22/99	1100	CLOYD, DIANE	ACSO	1700
4/22/99	1100	MOORE, DOUG	JCSO	1637
4/22/99	1100	AHERN, TOM	BATF	1110
4/22/99	1100	FERNANDEZ, REBECCA	BATF	1110
4/22/99	1100	MANG, PETE	CBI	
4/22/99	1125	RUNION, TOM	LAPD	1145
4/22/99	1125	DASSLER, DEB	BATF	1145
4/22/99	1125	CHILLCOTT, GRAIG	BATF	1145
4/22/99	1125	HILLMAN, MIKE	LAPD	1145
4/22/99	1125	DECOUDRES, MIKE	LAPD	1145
4/22/99	1125	HOLCOMB, BILL	LAPD	1145
4/22/99	1214	HARRIS, MIKE	JCSO-LOG PERSONS-ENTRANCE/EXIT	1531
4/22/99	1214	BEAULIEU, TERRI	JCSO-LOG PERSONS-ENTRANCE/EXIT	1531
4/22/99	1224	SEXTON, GREG	FBI	1238
4/22/99	1237	ANDRIST, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	1239
4/22/99	1237	MCSHERRY, TIM	JCSO	1239
4/22/99	1302	LEE, STEVE CHAPLAIN	BATF	1308
4/22/99	1304	WIDOW, MITCHELL	BATF	1308
4/22/99	1304	SOUTH, JOHN CHAPLAIN	BATF	1308
4/22/99	1304	GUERRA, MIKE	JCSO	1529
4/22/99	1304	BRITEGAM, JEFF	ACSO	1634
4/22/99	1304	AIREY, JOE	FBI	1648
4/22/99	1307	SEXTON, GREG	FBI	1634
4/22/99	1316	EUCHLER, RICH	ACSO BOMB SQUAD	1634
4/22/99	1316	SCHAEFFER, CHRIS	FBI	1639
4/22/99	1316	DAVIS, DAN	ACSO BOMB SQUAD	1639
4/22/99	1511	RUSSELL, MIKE	WEST METRO	1516
4/22/99	1530	RUBENSTEIN, ANGIE	JCSO-LOG PERSONS-ENTRANCE/EXIT	1715

COLUMBINE TASK FORCE
CRIME SCENE LOG
CAFETERIA ENTRANCE

4/22/99	1530	SMITH, BRIAN	JCSO	1535
4/22/99	1530	NEVILLE, ROB	JCSO-LOG PERSONS-ENTRANCE/EXIT	1715
4/22/99	1530	BAKER, BOB	JCSO	1554
4/22/99	1537	GUERRA, MIKE	JCSO BOMB SQUAD	1637
4/23/99	0800	SCHLAFF, CARL	FBI	1800
4/23/99	0800	KNIGHT, RON	FBI	1252
4/23/99	0800	BRADY, LAURA	FBI	1641
4/23/99	0800	AIREY, JOE	FBI	1741
4/23/99	0800	HUNKAR, PETER	FBI	1741
4/23/99	0800	WILCOX, LANA	FBI	1741
4/23/99	0806	BRYANT, WAYNE	CBI	1754
4/23/99	0830	DIRITO, STEVE	FBI	1330
4/23/99	0937	SNIEGOWSKI, CAROL	FBI	1741
4/23/99	0956	YORK, JULIE	FBI	1741
4/23/99	1555	DIRITO, STEVE	FBI	1741

COLUMBINE TASK FORCE
CRIME SCENE LOG
CAFETERIA ENTRANCE

DATE	TIME IN	NAME	RESPONSIBILITY OR REASON AT SCENE	TIME OUT
4/22/99	1100	AHERN, TOM	BATF	1110
4/22/99	1304	AIREY, JOE	FBI	1648
4/23/99	0800	AIREY, JOE	FBI	1741
4/22/99	1237	ANDRIST, CHRIS	JCSO CRIME LAB	1239
4/22/99	1530	BAKER, BOB	JCSO	1554
4/22/99	1100	BARNETT, MIKE	FBI	1648
4/22/99	1214	BEAULIEU, TERRI	JCSO-LOG PERSONS-ENTRANCE/EXIT	1531
4/22/99	1045	BRADY, LAURA	FBI	1647
4/23/99	0800	BRADY, LAURA	FBI	1641
4/22/99	1304	BRITEGAM, JEFF	ACSO	1634
4/22/99	1100	BROWN, CORDELL	CBI	1700
4/22/99	1100	BRYANT, WAYNE	CBI	1658
4/23/99	0806	BRYANT, WAYNE	CBI	1754
4/22/99	1125	CHILLCOTT, GRAIG	BATF	1145
4/22/99	1100	CLOYD, DIANE	ACSO	1700
4/22/99	0900	CRIPPEN, JAIME	FBI	1637
4/22/99	1125	DASSLER, DEB	BATF	1145
4/22/99	1316	DAVIS, DAN	ACSO BOMB SQUAD	1639
4/22/99	1125	DECOUDRES, MIKE	LAPD	1145
4/22/99	1045	DIRITO, STEVE	FBI	1647
4/23/99	0830	DIRITO, STEVE	FBI	1330
4/23/99	1555	DIRITO, STEVE	FBI	1741
4/22/99	1316	EUCHLER, RICH	ACSO BOMB SQUAD	1634
4/22/99	1100	FERNANDEZ, REBECCA	BATF	1110
4/22/99	1045	GALLEGOS, RALPH	JCSO	1700
4/22/99	1304	GUERRA, MIKE	JCSO	1529
4/22/99	1537	GUERRA, MIKE	JCSO BOMB SQUAD	1637
4/22/99	1214	HARRIS, MIKE	JCSO-LOG PERSONS-ENTRANCE/EXIT	1531
4/22/99	1125	HILLMAN, MIKE	LAPD	1145
4/22/99	1125	HOLCOMB, BILL	LAPD	1145
4/22/99	1045	HUNKAR, PETER	FBI	1647
4/23/99	0800	HUNKAR, PETER	FBI	1741
4/22/99	0900	KNIGHT, RON	FBI	1648
4/23/99	0800	KNIGHT, RON	FBI	1252
4/22/99	1302	LEE, STEVE CHAPLAIN	BATF	1308
4/22/99	1045	MAHONEY, JIM	FBI	1640
4/22/99	1100	MANG, PETE	CBI	
4/22/99	1237	MCSHERRY, TIM	JCSO	1239
4/22/99	1100	MOORE, DOUG	JCSO	1637
4/22/99	1530	NEVILLE, ROB	JCSO-LOG PERSONS-ENTRANCE/EXIT	1715
4/22/99	1100	PRATT, SCOTT	CBI	1700
4/22/99	1045	REMUS, KURT	FBI	1643
4/22/99	1100	ROWLETT, PEGGY	WHEATRIDGE PD	1700
4/22/99	1530	RUBENSTEIN, ANGIE	JCSO-LOG PERSONS-ENTRANCE/EXIT	1715
4/22/99	1125	RUNION, TOM	LAPD	1145

COLUMBINE TASK FORCE
CRIME SCENE LOG
CAFETERIA ENTRANCE

4/22/99	1511	RUSSELL, MIKE	WEST METRO	1516
4/22/99	1316	SCHAEFFER, CHRIS	FBI	1639
4/22/99	0900	SCHLAFF, CARL	FBI	1648
4/23/99	0800	SCHLAFF, CARL	FBI	1800
4/22/99	0900	SEXTON, GREG	FBI	1648
4/22/99	1224	SEXTON, GREG	FBI	1238
4/22/99	1307	SEXTON, GREG	FBI	1634
4/22/99	1530	SMITH, BRIAN	JCSO	1535
4/23/99	0937	SNIEGOWSKI, CAROL	FBI	1741
4/22/99	1304	SOUTH, JOHN CHAPLAIN	BATF	1308
4/22/99	1304	WIDOW, MITCHELL	BATF	1308
4/22/99	1045	WILCOX, LANA	FBI	1647
4/23/99	0800	WILCOX, LANA	FBI	1741
4/22/99	1045	YORK, JULIE	FBI	1647
4/23/99	0956	YORK, JULIE	FBI	1741

COLUMBINE H.S.

Stude' Location List

20,1999

Last Name	First Name	Grd	Sex	Instructor	Course	Lch	Location	RS #	Comments
Abel	Victoria	9	F	Tank	Int Math I	B	Class	4320	heard shots/ran to Leawood Park
Abrams	Daniel	10	M	Digiosio	Am Hist	A	Café M	2583	Saw 1st shooter
Adam	Bryan	10	M	Hickman	Span 202	A	Science	3643	Hid in Science room until SWAT
Adams	Angela	10	F	Petersen	Bio I	B	Class	4553	Hid in class
Adams	Bryan	9	M	Mosier Mrs	Earth Sci	B	Café HH	38	No info
Adams	Devon	10	F	Hazelwood	Int Math 2	B	Math	2320	ex-TCM member
Adams	Erin	11	F	Webb	Wldst/Comp	A	Off Campus	1009	TCM Associate
Adragna	Kelly	12	F	Hayes E	Wld Geo	A	Computer	3626	Fire alarm, ran out
Agnew	Russell	11	M	Reed	ACE Lang	no	UNK	1842	No info
Agustini	Sarah	11	F	Smith, D.	Trg/Mathan	B	Class	4848	Heard fire alarm - went to Leawood
Agustini	Victoria	9	F	Morrissey	Geometry	B	Class	4356	Told to leave and did
Ahlstrom	Adam	9	M	Tank	Int Math I	B	Class	3204	Heard panic, ran out of school
Ahrens	Jamie	11	F	Inman	For/G.FDS	B	Class	4401	In class/ saw-heard nothing
Alami	Nada	9	F		5th hr free		Café LL	2584	Heard shots, explosion, saw 2 w/m in trench coats
Alber	Justin	9	M	Marshall	Weights	B	Café BB	1469	Saw gunman shoot 2 victims outside
Albertsen	Jeffrey	10	M	Marshall	Weights	B	Class	4059	Left after alarm to Clement Park
Allen	Jennifer	9	F	Mosier Mr	Earth Sci	B	Class	2910	Fire alarm, left school
Allen	Lori	12	F		5th hr free		Off Campus	3284	No info
Allen	Thea	11	F	Jankowski	Journalsm	A	Off Campus	3627	No Info
Allison	Brooke	9	F	Bohack	9 English	A	Café - B	2572	Heard a "pop" noise
Allison	Paige	11	F	Cram	Chemistry	B	Class	2747	Heard shots/ran to Clement Park
Allison	Sarah	12	F	Andres	Conc Chr	B	Science	3478	Hid in Science closet til SWAT
Allison	Norman	12	M		5th hr free		Off Campus	3271	No Info
Alpers	Lucille	12	F		5th hr free		Off Campus	3272	No Info
Altinay	Semih	12	M	Place	Weights	B	Café	4876	Heard shots, ran away
Alverson	Jennifer	11	F	Hoffman	Wldst/Comp	A	Off Campus	3628	No info
Amo	Jami	9	F	Burnett	Germ 102	A	Cafe SS	1515	Heard shots
Amo	Stacey	11	F	Andres Lee	Geometry	B	Guitar class	4877	Heard bombs, ran out
Anderson	Alan	9	M	Blatchford	Geometry	B	Class	4260	Told to leave and did
Anderson	Andrew	12	M	Andres	Conc Chr	B	Choir	4464	No info
Anderson	Brian	11	M		5th hr free		Upstairs	1791	Injured-Shot by Harris @ west exit. ID's Harris/hid in library back room
Anderson	Jacob	10	M	Digiosio	Am Hist	A	Off Campus	3629	No Info
Anderson	Joshua	12	M	Savino	Am Hist	A	Off Campus	3630	No info
Anderson	Julie	9	F	Stoeklen	Comp Creat	A	Café QQ	2582	Heard shots, hid in bathroom
Anderson	Kimberly	9	F	Burnett	Germ 102	A	Café DD	42	No info
Anderson	Max	9	M	Marshall	Weights	B	Class	4060	Heard fire alarm - ran to Clement
Anderson	Michelle	9	F	Yust-brown	Paint I	B	Class	4029	Heard alarm/went to Clement Park
Anderson	Nickolas	12	M		5th hr free		Not Student	3273	Has not attended since 12/98
Anderson	Robyn	12	F	Talocco	Draft I	A	Parking Lot	1847	TCM Associate
Anderson	Sarah	10	F		5th hr free		Café DDD	1027	Heard explosions

JC-001-016267

COLUMBINE H.S.

Stude' '.ocation List

20,1999

Last Name	First Name	Grd	Sex	Instructor	Course	Lch	Location	RS #	Comments
Anderson	Scott	11	M	Andres	Conc Chr	B	Choir	4476	Hid in choir office
Anderson	Tyler	9	M	Leyba	9 English	A	Café VV	3337	One of the last in cafeteria
Andreano	Erik	12	M	Place	Weights	B	Tech lab	4878	Heard shots, ran out
Andrews	Paul	10	M	Moore I	Am St Hist	A	Café ZZ	1022	Heard shots/explosions
Anema	Nathan	9	M	Meier	9 English	A	Café W	2898	ID'd Klebold [redacted] / line-up
Anglada	Sabrina	10	F	Hirokawa	Photo I	B	Class	3897	Left school due to fire alarm, heard & saw nothing
Ankele	Bo	10	M		5th hr free		Off Campus	3274	No Info
Antonio	Nicholas	9	M	Killion	Span 102	A	Café LL	2580	Saw 1 in white shirt throwing items off roof
Apodaca	Jacob	10	M		5th hr free		Outside	3138	Saw Klebold enter north doors of cafeteria
Appareti	Nicole	9	F	Mosier Mr	Earth Sci	B	Class	4792	No info
Apperson	Heather	11	F		5th hr free		Off Campus	3275	No info
Arapkiles	Amanda	11	F	Hazelwood	Int Math 2	B	Class	2518	Heard shots
Arapkiles	Amy	12	F	Kelly	Human II	A	Unk	2802	No info
Arapkiles	William	9	M	Greco	9 Ehla	A	Field	3084	Saw shooters
Arbogast	Sara	12	F	Cram	Chemistry	B	Class	4568	Not interviewed w/others
Archibeque	James	10	M	Hirokawa	Photo I	B	Outside	2533	In photo class outside, heard shots, no info
Archuleta	Crystal	11	F	Kritzer	Wld Hist	A	Café E ledge	2581	[redacted]
Argersinger	Stefanie	10	F	Haggard	Am Lit/Comp	A	Off Campus	3631	No info
Arnold	Donald	10	M	Talocco	Draft I	A	Soccer field	3148	Saw 1 subject in white t-shirt throw device & 1 shooting
Arzola	Jessica	9	F	Mandel	Keybd I	A	Café	4384	Hid in storage room
Arzola	Sarah	11	F	Cram	Chemistry	B	Science	2990	Saw distraught student in Clement Park
Ashton	Adam	10	M	Bundy	Algebr I	B	Class	4201	No info
Atkinson	Jayme	9	F	Blatchford	Geometry	B	Class	4262	Heard shots, ran out
Austin	Amy	11	F	Havens	Algebr II	B	Class	4340	Heard shot, ran out
Austin	Carrie	9	F	Mosier Mrs	Earth Sci	B	Class	4797	No info
Autenrieth	Jayson	9	M	Bohack	9 English	A	Outside	1495	With Hochholter when shot observed both Klebold and Harris
Avery	Heather	9	F	Burnett	Germ 102	A	Outside	2012	saw two shooters
Ayala	Ana	12	F	Burnett	Germ 102	A	Off Campus	3632	No info
Babb	Matthew	11	M	Talocco	Draft I	A	Off Campus	3774	No Info
Babiniec	Alexander	9	M	Mosier Mr	Earth Sci	B	Science	3398	Hid in class til SWAT
Baer	Jarett	9	M	Leyba	9 English	A	Café UU	2648	Heard shots
Baer	Jason	10	M	Williams	Bio I	B	Science	1593	No info
Baer	Justin	10	M	Hazelwood	Int Math 2	B	Class	3259	Told to leave and did
Baker	Jacquelyn	9	F	Mosier Mrs	Earth Sci	B	Class	4828	No info
Baker	Jeremy	10	M	Johnson D	Bio I	B	Class	3413	Heard shots, saw nothing
Baker	Natalie	9	F	Mandel	Keybd I	A	Café V	1373	Heard shots
Baker	Nicholas	12	M	Sanders	P/BS Law	A	Off Campus	1801	Saw Harris outside w/ duffle bag putting on gloves
Baker	Rachel	12	F	Johnson Tj	Psychol	A	Off Campus	3636	No info
Baker-Shrivr	Joshua	10	M	Talocco	Draft I	A	Hall/Eng	3637	Told to leave and did
Balay	Hannah	11	F	Brookfield	Span 302	A	Off Campus	3635	No info

JC-001-016268

COLUMBINE H.S.

Stude[illegible] Location List

20,1999

Last Name	First Name	Grd	Sex	Instructor	Course	Lch	Location	RS #	Comments
Ball	Peter	10	M	Haggard	Am Lit/Comp	A	Library	2687	Hid under table 14
Ballard	Jonathan	10	M	Johnson D	Bio I	B	Class	4441	In Science room w/Sanders
Ballegeer	Mark	10	M	Mcwilliams	Albegr II	B	Class	3233	Heard explosion, ran out
Bane	Kelsey	10	F	Eggers	Am St Lang	A	Café FFF	1016	No info
Banker	Paul	9	M	Blatchford	Geometry	B	Class	4263	Told to leave and did
Bannister	Andrea	11	F	Inman	For/G.FDS	B	Class	4402	In class/saw-heard nothing
Barcelona	Adrian	11	M	Fleener	Wld Hist	A	Office	3633	Hid in Lang Arts until SWAT
Baribeau	Mary	11	F	Hoffman	Widst/Comp	A	Café I	1428	Saw gunman outside/ heard shots
Baribeau	Michael	9	M	Killion	Span 102	A	Café XX	3178	ID Klebold
Barker	Alan	11	M		5th hr free		Reb Corner	2577	Heard shots, explosions
Barker	Cynthia	9	F	Macauley	Body Shape	B	Gym	4753	Hid in equipment room
Barker	Diana	11	F	Kritzer	Wld Hist	A	Café I	2578	Heard shots, saw victims outside
Barnes	Beth	11	F	Mcwilliams	Albegr II	B	Class	4149	No Info
Barnes	Garrett	10	M	Eggers	Am St Lang	A	Off Campus	3685	No Info
Barnes	Gregory	12	M	Sanders	P/BS Law	A	Creat. Writ	2857	No Info
Barnes	Gregory	10	M	Petersen	Bio I	B	Class	3684	Saw UNK TCM leaving class early
Barnes	Jennifer	9	F	Killion	Span 102	A	Café O	2576	Heard shots
Barnes	Kyle	12	M		5th hr free		Off Campus	3276	No info
Barnes	Mary	9	F	Moore A	Geometry	B	Class	4220	Exit Leawood Park/ brother ex-TCM member
Barnstable	Kara	9	F	Mosier Mrs	Earth Sci	B	Class	4802	No Info
Barrell	Emily	11	F	Smith, D.	Trg/Mathan	B	Class	4835	Heard fire alarm/out to Leawood
Barrett	Denise	12	F	Samson	AP Engl	A	Off Campus	3683	No Info
Barrett	Jeffrey	10	M	Moore I	Am St Hist	A	Café MM	3402	Heard shots, ran out
Barrett	Ryan	10	M	Hickman	Span 202	A	Library	1992	Hid in library back room
Barry	Brittany	9	F	Will	Earth Sci	B	Class	3477	Hid in Science closet til SWAT
Basore	Alisha	12	F	Yust-brown	Paint I	B	Class	4879	Heard shots, ran out
Batchelder	David	10	M	Johnson D	Bio I	B	Bio 1	3412	No observations
Batchelder	John	12	M	Samson	AP Engl	A	Science	3682	No info
Bates	Chris	12	M		5th hr free		Not student	3277	Has not attended since 12/98
Bates	Eric	12	M		5th hr free		Off Campus	3278	No info
Bauer	Jacob	10	M	Talocco	Draft I	A	Café XX	2752	Heard shots
Bauer	Melanie	11	F	Cram	Chemistry	B	Class	4569	Saw light go off / TV on in room near to where people were
Baumgart	Nicholas	12	M	Manuello	Phy/PSSC	B	Class	4587	Heard bomb, ran out of school
Bay	Brian	9	M	Killion	Span 102	A	Café TT	2575	Heard shots, explosion
Bay	Sarah	11	F		5th hr free		Off Campus	3279	No Info
Beachem	Lauren	10	F	Williams	Bio I	B	Class	1583	Heard shots/ explosions/ suspects yelling
Beachy	Rebecca	11	F	Hirokawa	Photo I	B	Class	3898	Left school due to fire alarm, heard & saw nothing
Beard	Andrew	12	M		5th hr free		Parking lot	3280	Observed Klebold drive into lot 1115-112
Beaver	Gregory	9	M	Meier	9 English	A	Outside	3681	Outside café, heard shots. No info.
Becerra	Jill	12	F		5th hr free		Off Campus	3281	No info

JC-001-01269

COLUMBINE H.S.

Studer' '.ocation List

20,1999

JC-001-016270

Last Name	First Name	Grd	Sex	Instructor	Course	Lch	Location	RS #	Comments
Becerra	Tina	12	F	Andres	Conc Chr	B	Choir	4474	Hid in office
Beck	Mary	11	F	Webb	Wldst/Comp	A	Café S.wall	2477	Saw & heard explosions
Beck	Michael	9	M	Morrissey	Geometry	B	Class	4357	Heard shots and ran out
Beck	William	10	M	Savino	Am Hist	A	Outside	1899	Saw shooter
Beckham	Joshua	11	M	Reed	ACE Lang	no	Tech lab	4825	Fire alarm, left school
Beer	Katie	9	F	Mandel	Keybd I	A	Math Hallwa	3691	Heard shots/ ran to Leawood Park
Beer	Kelly	12	F	Hayes E	Wld Geo	A	Off Campus	3689	No info
Beery	Chantel	10	F	Higgins	Algebr I	B	Class	4173	TCM Associate/Heard gunshots/exited to Leawood Park
Beeson	Michael	11	M	Fleener	Wld Hist	A	Outside	2997	Backpack outside @ smokers pit; heard shots; no info
Beets	Christopher	12	M	Hayes E	Wld Geo	A	Off Campus	4960	No info
Behan	Janelle	12	F	Andres	Conc Chr	B	Choir	4473	No info
Behan	Sean	10	M	Hickman	Span 202	A	Off Campus	3687	No info
Behner	Christopher	12	M	Manuello	Phy/PSSC	B	Class	3763	No info
Behounek	Ann	11	F	Havens	Algebr II	B	Class	4341	Fire alarm, ran out
Behrent	Jaimie	9	F	Yust-brown	Paint I	B	Class	4031	Heard alarm/went to Clement Park
Behunin	Jonathan	12	M	Manuello	Phy/PSSC	B	Choir hall	4590	In hall by choir; no info
Bell	Christine	11	F	Andres	Conc Chr	B	Choir room	1296	Heard shots
Bell	Daniel	12	M		5th hr free		Off Campus	3282	Saw Harris @ 10:15 am, 4/20/ by video room
Bell	Mary	9	F	Morrissey	Geometry	B	Choir room	4359	Heard shots
Belliston	Aaron	12	M		5th hr free		Not student	3283	No info
Benge	Lindsey	10	F	Hazelwood	Int Math 2	B	Class	4126	Ran to Leawood
Bengston	Andrew	11	M		5th hr free		Off Campus	3334	no info
Berch	Tyler	10	M	Hickman	Span 202	A	Café HH	1042	Heard shots/explosions
Bernacchi	Tina	12	F		5th hr free		Café D	2706	Saw Klebold drive out of school lot @ 8:15 a.m.
Bernall	Cassie	11	F	Hickman	Span 202	A	Library	N/A	Deceased/under table 19
Bernall	Christopher	9	M	Blatchford	Geometry	B	Unk	N/A	Brother of deceased
Bernard	Alysa	10	F	Johnson D	Bio I	B	Class	4442	No Info
Berner	Ashley	10	F	Eggers	Am St Lang	A	Off Campus	2547	No info
Berrett	Elyse	11	F	Hoffman	Wldst/Comp	A	Café I	2438	Hid in choir room/out by SWAT
Berrett	Lonnie	11	F		5th hr free		Seminary	3335	No info
Berry	Michael	9	M	Andres Lee	Geometry	B	Auditorium	4880	Saw Klebold at 1020 in hall
Berryman	Michelle	10	F	Petersen	Bio I	B	Class	4554	Hid in class
Beutler	Adam	10	M		5th hr free		Off Campus	3301	No info
Beyer	Lauren	9	F	Bohack	9 English	A	Café U	2573	Heard shots, ran to Leawood Park
Bickmore	Laura	9	F	Freund	Span102Acc	A	Café OO	1172	No info
Biehl	Benjamin	10	M	Bundy	Algebr I	B	Class	4202	Heard fire alarm
Biekarck	Ashley	9	F	Macauley	Body Shape	B	Gym hall	4754	Heard shots, ran out
Bierbach	Amy	11	F	Friesen E	Publication	A	Off Campus	3712	No info
Bierman	Michael	12	M	Mandel	Keybd I	A	Off Campus	3713	No info
Biggi	Seth	11	M	Fleener	Wld Hist	A	Café AA	3200	Said Courtney Shakowski saw TCM carry black bag into café

COLUMBINE H.S.

Studer' 'Location List

20,1999

Last Name	First Name	Grd	Sex	Instructor	Course	Lch	Location	RS #	Comments
Biggs	Michael	11	M	Sanders	P/BS Law	A	Off Campus	3711	No Info
Bigley	Ryan	9	M	Mosier Mrs	Earth Sci	B	Class	4815	No info
Bingel	Christopher	12	M		5th hr free		Off Campus	3302	No Info
Bingel	Patrick	9	M	Will	Earth Sci	B	Class	3768	Felt floor shake, heard shots
Bingham	Kalynda	10	F	Nykanen	Am Lit/Comp	A	Café R	2591	No Info
Bisgard	James	12	M	Manuello	Phy/PSSC	B	Class	4589	Hid in cabinet; rescued by SWAT
Bixler	Lauren	9	F		5th hr free		Off Campus	2117	No info
Black	Jaylea	10	F	Yust-brown	Paint I	B	Class	4032	Heard alarm/went to Clement Park
Blackford	Sara	11	F	Reed	ACE Lang	no	Tech lab	4822	Fire alarm, left school
Blair	Kimberly	11	F		5th hr free		Outside	1997	with Hochholter when shot
Blair	Lindsy	9	F	Meier	9 English	A	Café V	2592	Heard explosions
Blair	Patricia	11	F	Hoffman	Wldst/Comp	A	Library	1211	under table 3 in library
Blaskovich	Brian	10	M	Moore I	Am St Hist	A	Off Campus	3714	No info
Blatter	Estee	11	F	Jankowski	Journalsm	A	Café G or H	2389	No info
Blatter	Timothy	9	M	Mosier Mr	Earth Sci	B	Class	4784	Heard noises/hid in room
Blenker	Ryan	9	M	Bohack	9 English	A	Off Campus	3699	No info
Blevins	Christopher	11	M	Hoffman	Wldst/Comp	A	Off Campus	3704	No info
Blevins	Lindsay	11	F	Kritzer	Wld Hist	A	Publication	3705	No info
Bobb	Allison	9	F	Blatchford	Geometry	B	Class	4265	Told to leave and did
Boes	Jeffrey	9	M	Will	Earth Sci	B	Off Campus	46	No info
Boes	Michael	11	M	Savino	Am Hist	A	Off Campus	3709	No info
Bogacz	Michael	11	M	Tucker	Ace Comput	no	Tech lab	3327	No info
Bohling	Bradley	10	M		5th hr free		Off Campus	3239	No info
Boles	Abigail	10	F	Haggard	Am Lit/Comp	A	Off Campus	1360	No info
Bollerud	Bradley	10	M	Johnson D	Bio I	B	Class	4443	Heard shots, Sanders came in already shot, stayed until SWAT
Bollerud	Brittany	10	F	Moore I	Am St Hist	A	Café 4	1527	hid under table 8
Bondar	Nathan	11	M	Sanders	P/BS Law	A	Off Campus	3688	No info
Bondar	Nicholas	9	M	Moore A	Geometry	B	Class	4222	Heard/saw nothing, told to leave
Bonewell	Aaron	10	M		5th hr free		Outside	3303	Heard shots, saw nothing
Bonin	Lauren	10	F	Digiosio	Am Hist	A	Café NN	2593	No info
Boortz	Erin	12	F	Inman	For/G.FDS	B	Class	4404	In class/ heard-saw nothing
Boortz	Quinn	9	F	Killion	Span 102	A	Café B	2594	Ran outside / saw 2 bodies
Bootsma	Bradley	9	M	Mandel	Keybd I	A	Café	3125	Ran upstairs/ south door
Booze	Raissa	11	F		5th hr free		Off Campus	3304	No Info
Bornhoeft	April	10	F	Hazelwood	Int Math 2	B	Class	4129	Saw gunman over body in hall
Bornhoeft	Brian	12	M		5th hr free		Off Campus	3305	No Info
Borus	Ryan	11	M	Fleener	Wld Hist	A	Café AA	3660	No Info
Borzych	Jacinda	10	F	Haggard	Am Lit/Comp	A	Off Campus	3732	No info
Boudreau	Nicole	9	F	Burnett	Germ 102	A	Café O	2595	Ran to Leawood
Boukhalfa	Ali	11	M		5th hr free		Café AA	3199	Ran out of school

JC-001-016271

COLUMBINE H.S.

Studer^ '.ocation List

20,1999

Last Name	First Name	Grd	Sex	Instructor	Course	Lch	Location	RS #	Comments
Bovee	Kristopher	10	M	Johnson D	Bio I	B	Bio 1	3411	No observations
Bowen	Amanda	10	F	Higgins	Algebr I	B	Class	4174	Heard screams/ exited math hallway doors
Bowers	Denise	12	F	Samson	AP Engl	A	Off Campus	3733	No info
Bowie	Elaine	12	F		5th hr free		Main office	3310	Told to leave and did
Bowie	Veronica	10	F	Burnett	Germ 102	A	Off Campus	3729	No info
Bowlin	Nicholas	9	M	Mosier Mr	Earth Sci	B	Class	4793	No info
Boyer	Jesse	11	M	Webb	Wldst/Comp	A	Off Campus	3730	Went home for lunch
Boyes	Nicholas	12	M		5th hr free		Off Campus	3311	No info
Boyle	Conor	10	M	Havens	Algebr II	B	Class	4342	Heard shot, fire alarm, ran out
Boyle	Kayley	11	F		5th hr free		Off Campus	3312	No Info
Brace	Douglas	12	M	Andres	Choir	B	Unk	4470	Could not interview
Brackney	Kacey	9	F	Macauley	Body Shape	B	Gym Hall	4755	Heard shots, ran out
Bradbury	Rachel	10	F	Higgins	Algebr I	B	Class	4177	Exited math hallway doors/ Leawood Park/ heard shots
Bradford	Lanae	10	F	Hazelwood	Int Math 2	B	Class	4132	Ran to Leawood
Bradshaw	Bethany	11	F	Andres	Conc Chr	B	Choir room	4468	Heard shots
Bragazzi	Crystal	12	F	Macauley	Body Shape	B	Gym	1212	saw [redacted] in car
Bramhall	Jenifer	11	F	Mcwilliams	Albegr II	B	Class	4,148	Heard shots from office
Bramlett	Kyle	10	M	Savino	Am Hist	A	Café	2296	No info
Brantz	Catherine	12	F	Andres	Conc Chr	B	Choir	4465	No info
Brechun	Erik	10	M	Higgins	Algebr I	B	Class	4178	Heard gunshots/ exited math hallway doors
Breed	Andrew	11	M	Andres	Conc Chr	B	Choir room	4466	Hid in office
Brehm	Jason	10	M		5th hr free		Soccer	2529	Saw 1 male by west exit shoot and throw objects, 1 in wht shirt
Bresee	Stephanie	9	F	Macauley	Body Shape	B	Class	3735	Was told planned for a year
Bright	John	9	M	Bohack	9 English	A	Café H	2596	Was outside, saw friend Jason with blood on his arm
Brinkley	Erin	9	F	Macauley	Body Shape	B	Gym Hall	4756	Heard shots/explosions
Brinkley	Joshua	10	M	Brookfield	Span 302	A	Café HH	1173	Heard shots, ran out, saw nothing
Brinnich	Christopher	10	M	Hirokawa	Photo I	B	Class	3899	Left school due to fire alarm, heard & saw nothing
Brock	Alison	12	F	Friesen E	Publication	A	Choir room	2869	Heard shots/ hid in office/ knew suspects and assoc.
Broden	Jonathan	12	M	Andres	Conc Chr	B	Choir room	1302	heard shots
Broden	Stephen	10	M	Johnson D	Bio I	B	Science	2515	Was in class with Sanders, out by SWAT
Broman	Kirsten	10	F	Petersen	Bio I	B	Class	4555	Hid in class
Bronson	Brandon	12	M		5th hr free		Off Campus	2576	No info
Brown	Aaron	10	M	Savino	Am Hist	A	Café XX	2598	Brooks' brother
Brown	Brooks	12	M	Andres	Conc Chr	B	Off Campus	40	TCM Associate
Brown	Chelsea	9	F	Will	Earth Sci	B	Class	4532	Hid in room w/teacher
Brown	Jess	12	M	Yust-brown	Paint I	B	Class	4035	Hid in bathroom/out by SWAT
Brown	Jessica	11	F	Caruthers	Wldst/Comp	A	Café XX	3726	Assoc; ID Klebold
Brown	Kelli	12	F		5th hr free		Off Campus	3313	TCM Associates, her friend, Anderson, bought guns for suspects
Brown	Kristin	11	F	Friesen E	Publication	A	Café P	2597	Heard shots
Brown	Loni	9	F	Jankowski	Journalsm	A	Outside	2921	Saw outside victims

JC-001-016272

COLUMBINE H.S.

Studer' 'Location List

20,1999

Last Name	First Name	Grd	Sex	Instructor	Course	Lch	Location	RS #	Comments
Brown	Margot	9	F	Leyba	9 English	A	Café	2771	No info
Brown	Nathan	10	M	Morrissey	Geometry	B	Class	4360	Heard shots, ran out
Brown	Quentin	12	M		5th hr free		Upstairs/hall	3751	Knew Harris/Klebold
Brown	Sarah	10	F	Nykanen	Am Lit/Comp	A	Café S	1513	Heard shots/ explosions
Bruce	Jennifer	9	F	Mosier Mr	Earth Sci	B	Science	1370	Heard shots/ hid in class/ out by SWAT
Bruce	Matthew	10	M	Nykanen	Am Lit/Comp	A	Café F	2599	Saw nothing, heard shots outside
Bruchis	Jay	9	M	Marshall	Weights	B	Class	4061	No info
Brunaugh	Bradley	12	M		5th hr free		Off Campus	3319	No info
Brunaugh	Julianne	10	F	Hickman	Span 202	A	Café H	2319	Rode home w/Sergeant
Bryant	Justin	9	M	Mandel	Keybd I	A	Café SS	2601	Heard shots, explosions, saw male victim outside
Bucci	Nicole	9	F	Moore A	Geometry	B	Class	3352	Heard shots, ran out
Buchl	Janna	12	F	Kelly	Human II	A	Off Campus	3727	No info
Buckner	Erik	11	M		5th hr free		Class	1140	Heard explosions; Said Morris withdrew his money from bank
Buffy	Lindsey	10	F		5th hr free		Outside	3289	Heard explosions & gunshots; no info
Buhrer	Nicholas	9	M	Burnett	Germ 102	A	Café	1079	Saw gunman shooting victims/explosions
Bujaci	John	9	M	Mandel	Keybd I	A	Café SS	1021	Heard shots/explosions
Burg	Stephen	12	M	Marshall	Weights	B	Class	4063	No info
Burge	Daniel	12	M		5th hr free		Library	2718	Shot at saw shooter
Burgess	Amber	12	F	Andres	Conc Chr	B	Off Campus	1929	No info
Burgess	Brandon	11	M	Frommer	Mkt Store	B	Off Campus	4881	Not in school on 4/20
Burgesser	Kelly	12	F	Hayes E	Wld Geo	A	Café	3728	Ran out, saw nothing
Burk	Tiffany	12	F	Samson	AP Engl	A	Off campus	1750	No info
Burns	Leslie	12	F		5th hr free		Off Campus	3318	No info
Burns	Margaret	10	F	Nykanen	Am Lit/Comp	A	Café CCC	1006	Heard shots
Burrows	Brittny	12	F	Andres	Conc Chr	B	Choir	4480	No info
Burrows	Karly	12	F	Andres	Conc Chr	B	Choir	4483	Hid in choir room
Burton	Penny	11	F	Andres	Conc Chr	B	Choir	4491	Ran out to Clement Park
Buschmann	John	9	M	Moore A	Geometry	B	Class	4233	Told to leave and did
Buschmann	Joshua	10	M	Haggard	Am Lit/Comp	A	Café LL/MM	2588	Saw 2 TCM no guns
Bush	Dawn	11	F	Mcwilliams	Albegr II	B	Class	4146	Ran to Leawood Park
Butcher	Lindsay	12	F		5th hr free		Off Campus	3438	No info
Cain	Hannah	10	F	Bundy	Algebr I	B	Class	4203	Heard gunshots front of school
Cain	Mickie	11	F	Marshall	Weights	B	Class	4065	No info
Cain	Sarah	10	F	Savino	Am Hist	A	Café LL	2602	Heard shots, saw puff of smoke
Camacho	Jennifer	9	F		5th hr free		Café	2402	Heard shots/ explosions/ ran upstairs/ hid in Science room
Campbell	Adam	12	M	Hayes E	Wld Geo	A	Off Campus	3725	No info
Campbell	Bethany	11	F		5th hr free		Off Campus	4902	No info
Campbell	Jacqueline	12	F	Kelly	Human II	A	Off Campus	3724	No info
Campbell	Kara	9	F	Mosier Mrs	Earth Sci	B	Off Campus	4803	No info
Campbell	Mary	9	F	Burnett	Germ 102	A	Café L	3434	1 of last in cafeteria; ID Klebold

JC-001-016273

COLUMBINE H.S.

Stude^ Location List

20,1999

Last Name	First Name	Grd	Sex	Instructor	Course	Lch	Location	RS #	Comments
Campbell	Meghan	11	F	Havens	Algebr II	B	Class	4343	Heard shot, fire alarm, ran out
Campbell	Rebekah	10	F		5th hr free		Off campus	3437	No info
Capra	Peter	10	M	Savino	Am Hist	A	Café K	2603	Heard shot
Cardwell	Kristin	9	F	Jankowski	Journalsm	A	Café RR	1043	Heard shots/explosions
Carlin	Kimberly	12	F	Macauley	Body Shape	B	Class	4757	Hid in supply closet
Carlin	Scott	10	M	Eggers	Am St Lang	A	Auditorium	3850	Saw Harris by auditorium with Tech 9
Carlson	Justin	12	M		5th hr free		Off Campus	3436	No info
Carlstedt	Christopher	9	M		5th hr free		Café PP	1134	Heard shots/explosions
Carlston	Elizabeth	11	F	Smith, D.	Trg/Mathan	B	Class	4833	Heard fire alarm/ out to Leawood
Carlston	Kathrine	9	F	Jankowski	Journalsm	A	Café O	2604	Heard shots, end up in science room with Sanders
Carmichael	Matthew	12	M	Andres	Conc Chr	B	Choir	4493	No info
Carney	Trenton	9	M	Tank	Int Math I	B	Off Campus	4321	Home sick
Carpenter	Kelli	10	F	Friesen E	Publication	A	Off Campus	2589	No info
Carpenter	Scott	12	M		5th hr free		Off Campus	2845	No info
Carroccia	Annie	11	F	Hirokawa	Photo I	B	Class	3900	Left school due to fire alarm, heard shots, saw nothing
Carroccia	Robin	9	F	Macauley	Body Shape	B	Class	4758	No info
Carroll	Jacqueline	10	F	Digiosio	Am Hist	A	Café II	1178	Saw 2 in black looking in café windows
Carroll	Yoshi	12	M	Yust-brown	Paint I	B	Class	1232	Heard fire alarm, exited school
Cartaya	Lauren	10	F	Bundy	Algebr I	B	Class	4204	Heard screams
Cartaya	Zachary	12	M	Andres	Conc Chr	B	Choir	3715	Saw Sanders shot/did not see shooter
Carter	Allison	10	F	Hazelwood	Int Math 2	B	Class	4135	Ran to Leawood
Caruso	Anthony	9	M	Meier	9 English	A	Café XX	2094	Saw Graves shot
Caruso	Jeremy	12	M	Talocco	Draft I	A	Off Campus	3723	No info
Caruso	Jonathan	10	M	Savino	Am Hist	A	Café JJ	2607	Heard shots, saw explosion in parking lot
Caruso	Patrick	9	M	Burnett	Germ 102	A	Café YY	2093	Saw 1 shooter
Cary	Jacob	10	M	Nykanen	Am Lit/Comp	A	Off Campus	3722	No info
Casey	Erin	11	F		5th hr free		Off Campus	3435	No info
Casey	Joshua	9	M	Jankowski	Journalsm	A	Café OO	2606	Heard shots
Casey	Michael	10	M	Mcwilliams	Albegr II	B	Class	1813	Ran out to soccer field
Casperson	Kelly	11	F	Cram	Chemistry	B	Class	4570	Saw gunman running to main office
Casperson	Kerry	11	F	Smith, D.	Trg/Mathan	B	Class	4841	Heard fire alarm/ out to Leawood
Castaldo	Richard	11	M	Caruthers	Wldst/Comp	A	Outside	2104	Injured; saw shooters shoot Rachel Scott & himself by westdoor
Casteel	Devin	9	M	Place	Weights	B	Café FF	1965	Saw/heard nothing, left with the panic
Casteel	Sheena	9	F	Blatchford	Geometry	B	Class	4267	Told to leave and did
Castro	Kenneth	10	M	Higgins	Algebr I	B	Class	4181	Heard & saw nothing, left with others
Castro	Michelle	9	F	Killion	Span 102	A	Rebel Corne	2608	No info
Catt	Jecoa	10	M	Moore A	Geometry	B	Class	4225	Heard shots, ran out
Cave	Jessica	10	F	Williams	Bio I	B	Class	4886	Hid in green room
Cawelti	Nathan	9	M	Will	Earth Sci	B	Café PP	3784	Saw/heard nothing
Cayler	Joshua	9	M	Mosier Mrs	Earth Sci	B	Class	4800	No info

JC-001-016274

COLUMBINE H.S.

Stude^ Location List

20,1999

Last Name	First Name	Grd	Sex	Instructor	Course	Lch	Location	RS #	Comments
Cecil	Carey	12	F	Andres	Geometry	B	Choir	4497	Hid in office til SWAT
Centner	Daniel	11	M		5th hr free		Off Campus	3433	No info
Chalupa	Michael	12	M	Hayes E	Wld Geo	A	UNK	3716	Refused interview
Chamanzad	Tiffany	11	F	Cram	Chemistry	B	Tech lab	4571	Hid in Tech Lab
Chavez	Danielle	9	F	Jankowski	Journalsm	A	Off Campus	3719	No info
Chavez	Joshua	9	M	Mandel	Keybd I	A	Outside	2084	Saw 2 shooters
Chavez	Tina	10	F	Eggers	Am St Lang	A	Café DDD	2298	No info
Chenoweth	Tyler	10	M	Petersen	Bio I	B	Science	3339	Hid in Science class
Chilelli	Ryan	9	M	Bohack	9 English	A	Café LL	2609	Heard shot
Chlumsky	Kimberly	11	F	Hickman	Span 202	A	Off campus	3291	No info
Chou	Wen	10	F	Staloch	Eng/Sec La	A	ESL	3720	Heard panic & shots, hid in class til SWAT
Christensen	Jennifer	10	F	Higgins	Algebr I	B	Class	4184	Exited math hallway doors/ did not hear or see anything
Christian	Jason	12	M	Kelly	Human II	A	Off Campus	3690	No info
Christner	Eric	12	M	Hayes E	Wld Geo	A	Off Campus	3710	No info
Christner	Mark	10	M		5th hr free		Outside	2190	Saw student shot by fence; saw victims outside
Churchman	Joshua	10	M	Nykanen	Am Lit/Comp	A	Off Campus	2618	No info
Clagett	Thomas	10	M	Moore I	Am St Hist	A	Café GG	2611	Heard shots
Clark	Leigh	9	F	Mandel	Keybd I	A	Café	3708	Ran with other students
Clark	Robin	9	F	Mosier Mr	Earth Sci	B	Class	4791	Hid in combined class
Clary	Christopher	12	M	Friesen E	Publication	A	UNK	3692	[redacted]
Clary	Patrick	10	M	Williams	Bio I	B	Class	4887	In class/ heard shots. Hid in storage closet/ out by SWAT
Cleghorn	Sara	11	F	Kritzer	Wld Hist	A	Upstairs bath	3706	Heard shots, ran out, saw nothing
Clouse	Jody	10	F	Petersen	Bio I	B	Class	4556	Hid in class
Cobb	Zachary	9	M	Stoeklen	Comp Creat	A	Café FF	1091	Heard shots/explosion
Coble	Jami	10	F	Eggers	Am St Lang	A	Off Campus	3701	No info
Cochran	William	10	M	Savino	Am Hist	A	Café	2613	Heard shots
Coe	Andrea	11	F	Webb	Wldst/Comp	A	Upstairs/hall	3343	Told by Sanders to get out of hall
Coe	Timothy	12	M		5th hr free		Off Campus	4903	No info
Coffey-berg	Elsa	9	F	Bohack	9 English	A	Café FFF	3347	Saw/heard nothing, ran with the panic out of school
Coffey-berg	Lexis	10	F	Petersen	Bio I	B	Class	4557	Hid in class
Cohen	Benjamin	10	M	Digiosio	Am Hist	A	Front Door	3234	Heard shots, ran out
Cohen	Diana	10	F	Eggers	Am St Lang	A	Café V	2614	Heard shots
Cohen	Jonathan	11	M	Andres	Geometry	B	Choir	3121	Heard shots, ran out
Cohen	Stephen	12	M		5th hr free		Café V	2295	Heard shots
Cohn	Aaron	10	M	Eggers	Am St Lang	A	Library	1709	Under table 20
Colbert	Richard	10	M	Andres Lee	Geometry	B	Choir	4961	Heard shots/ran to Leawood Park
Colby	Jennifer	12	F		5th hr free		Café AA	2570	Heard explosion
Colby	Pauline	11	F	Frommer	Mkt Store	B	Off Campus	1309	No info
Cole	Jonathan	9	M	Hayes G	Am Gov	A	Outside	3703	Saw 2 in black coats & 1 in wht t-shirt shoot & throw bombs
Cole	Julia	11	F	Andres	Geometry	B	Choir	4500	No info

JC-001-016275

COLUMBINE H.S.

Studer' Location List

20,1999

Last Name	First Name	Grd	Sex	Instructor	Course	Lch	Location	RS #	Comments
Collova	Eric	9	M	Blatchford	Geometry	B	Class	4269	Told to leave and did
Colton	Kimberly	12	F	Andres	Geometry	B	Choir	4503	Hid in Choir room
Conant	Andrew	10	M	Savino	Am Hist	A	Off Campus	3671	No info
Conant	Eric	12	M	Andres	Geometry	B	Choir	5036	Heard shots/ ran out
Concilio	James	12	M		5th hr free		Off Campus	3426	No Info
Conley	Matthew	10	M	Haggard	Am Lit/Comp	A	Class	3788	Hid in Spanish class
Conn	Deborah	12	F	Sanders	P/BS Law	A	Off Campus	3790	No Info
Conwell	Jamie	9	F	Macauley	Body Shape	B	Gym hall	4759	Heard shots, ran out
Conwell	Lindsay	11	F	Kritzer	Wld Hist	A	Café W.	2571	Heard a shot, ran to Leawood Park
Cook	Andrea	12	F	Inman	For/G.FDS	B	Class	4405	In class/ saw-heard nothing
Cook	Breanne	11	F	Reed	ACE Lang	no	Off Campus	1617	Off campus; not at incident
Cook	John	10	M	Haggard	Am Lit/Comp	A	Outside	2404	Saw shooters at top of stairs
Cooley	Sabrina	12	F	Johnson Tj	Psychol	A	Off Campus	3791	No Info
Coppfer	Tearsa	9	F	Morrissey	Geometry	B	Class	4362	Told to leave after gunshots, ran out
Cordova	Katrina	11	F	Macauley	Body Shape	B	Wrestling	4760	Told to leave and did
Cordova Jr	Steven	9	M	Mosier Mr	Earth Sci	B	Off campus	4786	No info
Corkery	Sean	10	M	Williams	Bio I	B	Bio	2470	No Info
Cornelius	Jason	12	M	Hayes E	Wld Geo	A	Off campus	3792	No Info
Cornelius	Tara	9	F	Mosier Mr	Earth Sci	B	Class	4785	No Info
Cornell	Kimberly	11	F	Moore A	Geometry	B	Class	4226	Refused statement
Cornwell	Scott	12	M	Andres	Geometry	B	Choir	3647	Saw Sanders in hall bleeding, hid in office
Cosgrove	Lisa	10	F	Johnson D	Bio I	B	Bio 1	3409	Heard gunshots; saw Sanders after shot
Couris	Kristin	11	F	Brookfield	Span 302	A	Off Campus	3877	No info
Couris	Melissa	12	F		5th hr free		Off Campus	3423	No info
Cowgill	Ryan	11	M	Stoeklen	Comp Creat	A	Café	2788	No info
Cowles	Christopher	12	M	Talocco	Draft I	A	Off Campus	3130	No info
Cowles	Michelle	10	F	Moore A	Geometry	B	Class	1601	Heard shots
Cox	Christopher	10	M	Talocco	Draft I	A	Off Campus	3793	No Info
Coxall	Emma	9	F	Moore A	Geometry	B	Class	4229	Ran out to Leawood Park
Coxey	Erin	12	F		5th hr free		Post graduato	3420	Heard shots
Coxey	Megan	10	F	Higgins	Algebr I	B	Class	4185	Exited math hallway doors
Cozart	Justin	10	M	Savino	Am Hist	A	Café J	2282	1 of last in café; saw 2 suspects
Cram	Jacob	12	M	Andres	Geometry	B	Choir	4584	Saw gun barrel/hid in office
Crandall	Chad	9	M	Tank	Int Math I	B	Class	1207	No info
Crandall	Lindsay	12	F	Frommer	Mkt Store	B	Rebel Corne	2645	Heard shooting; saw Klebold driving into school parking 8:20am
Crawley	Lucas	11	M	Webb	Wldst/Comp	A	Café E	3794	No info
Croft	Carly	11	F	Inman	For/G.FDS	B	Unk	4407	Phone disconnected/ no contact
Croll	Michael	12	M	Hayes E	Wld Geo	A	Off Campus	3795	No Info
Crona	Kathleen	9	F	Mosier Mrs	Earth Sci	B	Class	4804	No Info
Crooks	Melissa	12	F		5th hr free		Not student	3419	No info

JC-001-016276

COLUMBINE H.S.

Studer' 'ocation List

20,1999

Last Name	First Name	Grd	Sex	Instructor	Course	Lch	Location	RS #	Comments
Cross	Heather	10	F	Macauley	Body Shape	B	Gym hall	4761	Told to leave and did
Cross	Jennifer	11	F	Macauley	Body Shape	B	Gym hall	4762	Told to leave and did
Cruz	Keilye	11	F	Friesen E	Publication	A	Off Campus	2865	No info
Cuesta	Paul	10	M	Hazelwood	Int Math 2	B	Class	4137	Ran to Leawood
Cummings	Kimberly	9	F	Blatchford	Geometry	B	Class	4270	Told to leave and did
Curnow	Jill	12	F		5th hr free		Unk	3414	Sister of deceased, no report
Curnow	Steven	9	M	Meier	9 English	A	Library	N/A	Deceased/under computer counter
Curry	Kendra	12	F	Andres	Geometry	B	Choir	4505	Hid in Choir office
Curtis	Arthur	10	M		5th hr free		Soccer Field	2091	Saw 1 trenchcoat 1 st shirt w/guns shooting
Cushman	Candice	9	F	Talocco	Draft I	A	Café KK	2952	2 TCM saw 1 on roof 10 min before shooting on stairs
Cypher	Casey	10	M	Blatchford	Geometry	B	Off Campus	4273	No Info
Dale	Cheryl	11	F	Marshall	Weights	B	Class	4067	No info
Dalvit	Christina	9	F	Mosier Mrs	Earth Sci	B	Off Campus	4798	No info
Danford	Danielle	9	F	Greco	9 Ehla	A	Outside	3797	Had info about prior knowledge by [redacted]
Danford	Rachael	12	F	Manuello	Phy/PSSC	B	Hall	4591	Ran out after heard shots
Darian	Deric	9	M	Tank	Int Math I	B	Class	4322	In class/ out to Leawood Park/ heard shots
D'arthenay	Gustavo	9	M	Mosier Mr	Earth Sci	B	Science	3657	Heard shots/ explosions/ out by SWAT
Dartt	Bobby	11	M	Andres	Geometry	B	Choir	4507	Ran out
Dater	Stephanie	9	F	Macauley	Body Shape	B	Gym hall	4763	Heard shots, ran out
Davies	Brittany	10	F	Hickman	Span 202	A	Café AAA	1017	Saw blue duffel bag
Davis	Ashley	10	F	Johnson D	Bio I	B	Class	3407	Heard gunshots
Davis	James	12	M	Samson	AP Engl	A	Tech Lab	3798	Heard fire alarms / left school
Davis	Jennifer	11	F	Fleener	Wld Hist	A	Off Campus	3644	No info
Davis	Jennifer	11	F	Kritzer	Wld Hist	A	Off campus	3588	No info
Davis	Matthew	9	M	Burnett	Germ 102	A	Off campus	3799	No info
De Filippis	Jonathan	10	M	Bundy	Algebr I	B	Class	4205	Heard explosion; ran to Leawood
De Quiroz	Ryan	10	M	Haggard	Am Lit/Comp	A	Off campus	3810	No info
Deal	Lacy	9	F	Killion	Span 102	A	Unk	3811	Lead closed after multiple attempts to contact
Deatherage	Ryan	10	M	Stoeklen	Comp Creat	A	Café	3536	Heard shots / explosions
Deboer	Sarah	10	F	Moore I	Am St Hist	A	Café	3245	ID Klebold & Harris
Dechant	Mary	12	F		5th hr free		Off Campus	4904	No info
Dehart	Kimberly	11	F	Redmerski	Communicat	A	Café	3812	Hears explosions / ran to auditorium
Dehoff	Erin	10	F	Petersen	Bio I	B	Hall	1105	Heard shooting, Heard "Hey Joe"
Deidel	Brian	10	M	Bundy	Algebr I	B	Class	4206	Heard gunshots; saw Klebold in café @ 8:20 am
Deidel	David	12	M	Kelly	Human II	A	Off Campus	3348	No info
Deihl	Carmen	10	F	Savino	Am Hist	A	Café II	1477	Saw Klebold shoot female victim, hid in Science room
Dendorfer	Erika	11	F	Kritzer	Wld Hist	A	Off Campus	3813	No info
Dendorfer	Matthew	9	M	Morrissey	Geometry	B	Class	4363	Told to leave after gunshots, ran out
Depew	Matthew	10	M	Sanders	P/BS Law	A	Café WW	1222	Saw male student get shot/saw Klebold w/ gun
Depooter	Corey	11	M	Brookfield	Span 302	A	Library	N/A	Deceased/ under table 14

JC-001-016277

COLUMBINE H.S.

Studer' Location List

20,1999

Last Name	First Name	Grd	Sex	Instructor	Course	Lch	Location	RS #	Comments
Depooter	Jena	9	F	Burnett	Germ 102	A	Unk	N/A	Sister of deceased
Derbyshire	Lauren	9	F	Karamigios	AM Govt	A	Café ZZ	1519	Heard shots / explosions
Desaverio	Dominic	10	M	Eggers	Am St Lang	A	Café JJ	2663	Heard shots, explosions
Despain	Jennifer	10	F	Havens	Algebr II	B	Class	4344	Heard shot, fire alamr, ran out
Dewitt	Nichole	10	F	Moore I	Am St Hist	A	Off Campus	3815	No info
Dewitt	Susan	11	F	Fleener	Wld Hist	A	Off Campus	1560	No info
Deyle	Lyndsie	10	F	Hazelwood	Int Math 2	B	Class	1598	No info
Diaz	Ricardo	11	M	Redmerski	Communicat	A	Café EEE	2882	Heard gunfire outside, ran out
Dice	Jennifer	10	F	Petersen	Bio I	B	Class	4558	Hid in class
Dick	Mandy	10	F		5th hr free		Off Campus	4905	No info
Dickey	Nicole	9	F	Sanders	P/BS Law	A	Off Campus	3832	Saw Harris & Klebold @ smokers pit at 10:45 w/Sargent
Dickson	Amber	10	F	Hickman	Span 202	A	Café II	2669	Heard shots
Dickson	Kelly	12	F	Samson	AP Engl	A	Off Campus	3821	No info
Dierken	Robert	11	M	Cram	Chemistry	B	Class	4572	Ran out w/others
Dilbeck	Jeremy	12	M		5th hr free		Off Campus	4906	No info
Dimanna	Jeffrey	12	M		5th hr free		Stu Asst Off	4907	Heard shots, ran out
Dinkel	Heather	12	F	Hayes E	Wld Geo	A	Café D	2665	Heard shots, explosions
Dinkel	Michael	12	M	Inman	For/G.FDS	B	Class	4408	In class/saw-heard nothing
Dismang	Anna	10	F	Johnson D	Bio I	B	Bio 1	3406	No observations
Dodrill	Sarah	10	F	Haggard	Am Lit/Comp	A	Café NN	2668	Heard shots, hid in choir room
Doherty	Kristen	10	F	Bundy	Algebr I	B	Class	1711	Heard fire alarm/ went to park
Donnelly	Christopher	9	M	Killion	Span 102	A	Café FF	1182	Heard shots/saw Sanders lying on floor
Donovan	Monica	10	F	Savino	Am Hist	A	Off Campus	3822	No info
Dooley	Keni	10	F	Stoeklen	Comp Creat	A	Café	2522	Said shooters came into café
Dottenwhy	Kimberly	10	F		5th hr free		Café G	2646	Heard shots, saw explosion
Doty	Anthony	11	M	Kritzer	Wld Hist	A	Top of stairs	2892	W/M, blue jeans, wht shirt fired handgun @ him
Doucette	Mark	11	M	Webb	Wldst/Comp	A	Café R	3323	No info, saw/heard nothing
Dowling	Lindsey	9	F	Leyba	9 English	A	Café LL	2649	Heard shots
Downey	Shaun	11	M	Bundy	Algebr I	B	Class	4207	Heard shots, explosions
Downs	Chantel	10	F	Williams	Bio I	B	Class	4885	Hid in class
Doyle	Jennifer	11	F	Fleener	Wld Hist	A	Library	2443	injured/ hid under table 14
Doyle	Michael	9	M	Marshall	Weights	B	Class	4072	No info
Doyle	Patrice	12	F	Inman	For/G.FDS	B	Outside	2963	ID Klebold & Harris as shooters
Dreaden	Joseph	9	M	Place	Weights	B	Off campus	1518	No info
Dreaden	Steven	9	M		5th hr free		Café	2300	No info
Dressel	Adam	12	M	Manuello	Phy/PSSC	B	Class	4592	Heard shots, ran out
Drobnick	James	11	M	Kritzer	Wld Hist	A	Counseling	3555	Heard fire alarm, ran out
Dubois	Monica	12	F	Andres	Geometry	B	Science	4509	Hid in Science Room
Dubois	Seth	9	M	Place	Weights	B	Café BB	1520	saw Klebold
Dudik	Alexander	12	M	Friesen E	Publication	A	Unk	3956	Interviewed about hit list

JC-001-016278

COLUMBINE H.S.

Studer^ Location List

20,1999

Last Name	First Name	Grd	Sex	Instructor	Course	Lch	Location	RS #	Comments
Dudley	Colby	10	M		5th hr free		Off Campus	4959	No info
Duff	Jason	11	M		5th hr free		Home	3531	w/Alex Marsh on 4/20 am
Duffy	Stephanie	9	F	Freund	Span102Acc	A	Café I	1493	saw shooter; ID Klebold 3672
Dugan	Mandy	12	F	Andres	Geometry	B	Choir	4511	Ran out
Duncan	Daniele	10	F	Eggers	Am St Lang	A	Off Campus	2989	No info
Dunleavy	Chip	11	M		5th hr free		Off Campus	3439	No info
Dunn	Nichele	10	F	Digiosio	Am Hist	A	Café R	2652	Heard shots
Duran	Amanda	9	F	Killion	Span 102	A	Off Campus	4962	No info
Duran	Brittany	11	F	Mcwilliams	Albegr II	B	Off Campus	4145	11:10 left school w/Amanda Mendralla
Duran	Domonic	12	M	Smith, D.	Trg/Mathan	B	Class	4963	Fire alarm, left school
Duran	Jessica	11	F	Mcwilliams	Albegr II	B	Class	4143	Leawood park; heard shots
Duran	Julia	12	F		5th hr free		Admin	3440	No info
Duran	Simon	10	M	Eggers	Am St Lang	A	Off Campus	3957	No info
Durtsche	Jessica	9	F	Yust-brown	Paint I	B	Class	4036	Heard alarm/went to Clement Park
Duven	Christopher	10	M		5th hr free		Parking	3441	Leaving parking; no info
Dykeman	Nathan	12	M	Johnson Tj	Psychol	A	Unk	2938	TCM member; numerous interviews
Eagle	David	10	M	Petersen	Bio I	B	Class	1430	Heard shots/explosions, saw "killers"
Earnest	Evan	10	M	Burnett	Germ 102	A	Smoke pit	3958	Heard 2 bombs, left area
Eaton	Seth	11	M	Havens	Algebr II	B	Class	4345	Heard shot, fire alarm, ran out
Eberly	Shannon	10	F	Petersen	Bio I	B	Class	4559	Hid in class
Egan	Michael	11	M	Kritzer	Wld Hist	A	Off Campus	3959	No info
Egeland	Ashley	9	F	Macauley	Body Shape	B	Gym	2913	ID Harris & Morris
Egeland	Heather	12	F	Andres	Geometry	B	Class	1985	Heard shooting; saw nothing
Eggert	Krissa	12	F	Marshall	Weights	B	Class	4074	No info
Elliott	John	11	M		5th hr free		Not student	3442	No info
Elmore	Chase	9	M	Morrissey	Geometry	B	Class	4364	Told to leave and did
Elmore	Lindsay	11	F	Jankowski	Journalsm	A	Library	1633	Hid under table 12
Elsmore	Kevin	9	M	Greco	9 Ehla	A	Café Y	4008	Told to leave school, heard/saw nothing
Elsner	Andrea	11	F	Stoeklen	Comp Creat	A	Café F	2655	Heard shots, explosions, hid in science room
Elsner	Kenneth	9	M	Will	Earth Sci	B	Class	5028	Heard explosion/ hid in storage room/ out by SWAT
Encinias	Elisha	10	F	Burnett	Germ 102	A	Café T	2861	Runs upstairs w/ Sanders/ 2 shooters, teacher falls down
Enney	Crystal	12	F	Kelly	Human II	A	Café Q	2657	Heard shots
Eno	Derek	12	M		5th hr free		Off Campus	3443	No info
Epling	Kristen	12	F	Johnson Tj	Psychol	A	Off campus	2075	Saw Harris driving into lot
Epling	Nathan	9	M	Talocco	Draft I	A	Outside	2659	Heard shots; saw Sanders shot
Erbert	Rachel	12	F	Kelly	Human II	A	Café Q	3533	Saw/heard nothing
Ericson	Jaime	12	F	Johnson Tj	Psychol	A	Rebel Corne	4003	Heard shots, ran out of school
Esterak	Dana	11	F	Havens	Algebr II	B	Class	4346	Heard shot, fire alarm, ran out
Eubanks	Austin	11	M	Kritzer	Wld Hist	A	Library	1880	Injured/ hid under table 14
Evans	Amy	12	F	Stoeklen	Comp Creat	A	afé S corne	2662	3rd shooter?, heard shots, saw male outside in black trench coat

JC-001-016279

COLUMBINE H.S.

Studer^ Location List

20,1999

Last Name	First Name	Grd	Sex	Instructor	Course	Lch	Location	RS #	Comments
Evans	Jessica	12	F	Manuello	Phy/PSSC	B	Class	4593	Heard shots, ran out
Evans	Regina	10	F	Hirokawa	Photo I	B	Class	3901	Left school due to fire alarm, heard, saw nothing
Eveleth	Christi	10	F	Digiosio	Am Hist	A	Off campus	4006	No info
Ezzie	Ryan	10	M	Haggard	Am Lit/Comp	A	Café JJ	2642	Heard shots, saw 4 kids dressed in black
Fagler	Kendra	11	F		5th hr free		Off Campus	3444	No info
Fair	Andrew	10	M	Moore I	Am St Hist	A	Library	4964	Under table 20
Falatko	Gavin	10	M	Talocco	Draft I	A	Math Hall	4004	told about shooters, left building, saw/heard nothing
Faller	Jennifer	9	F	Mandel	Keybd I	A	Café	2644	Heard shots, explosions
Fansler	Nathan	11	M	Stoeklen	Comp Creat	A	Café EEE	2647	No info
Farber	Laura	9	F		5th hr free		Rebel Corne	2650	No info
Fasano	Megan	12	F	Kelly	Human II	A	Off Campus	4007	No info
Fazio	Anthony	12	M	Andres	Geometry	B	Choir	4512	No info
Fedel	Ryan	9	M	Morrissey	Geometry	B	Class	4365	Heard shots, ran out
Feiler	Zachary	9	M	Tank	Int Math I	B	Class	4323	In class/ to Leawood Park/ heard gunshots
Fender	Hillary	10	F	Digiosio	Am Hist	A	Off Campus	4009	No info
Fender	Logan	12	M	Marshall	Weights	B	Unk	2030	[redacted]
Fenimore	Melinda	11	F		5th hr free		Class	3445	Saw shooter w/long gun in upstairs hall
Ferguson	Dara	11	F	Webb	Wldst/Comp	A	Off campus	4010	No info
Fernand	Amalia	12	F	Samson	AP Engl	A	Off campus	4011	No info
Fernand	Eliza	10	F	Savino	Am Hist	A	Café line	3346	Ran out with the panic out of school
Fielding	Christopher	9	M	Stoeklen	Comp Creat	A	Off campus	4012	No info
Filipiak	Sara	9	F	Freund	Span102Acc	A	Café V	2653	Heard shots, explosions
Fillmore	Jana	11	F	Andres	Geometry	B	Off Campus	4513	No info
Fink	Kristin	11	F	Brookfield	Span 302	A	Off campus	4013	No info
Finn	Nadine	10	F	Hirokawa	Photo I	B	Class	3906	No info
Fisher	Andrew	9	M	Blatchford	Geometry	B	Class	4274	Told to leave and did
Fisher	Benjamin	10	M	Hazelwood	Int Math 2	B	Class	5026	No info
Fisher	Charles	9	M	Talocco	Draft I	A	Café	2329	No info
Fisicaro	Sarah	11	F	Cram	Chemistry	B	Class	4573	Not interviewed; out of town for summer
Fitzgerald	Erin	9	F	Leyba	9 English	A	Café ZZ	1040	Heard shots
Flansburg	Justin	11	M	Hoffman	Wldst/Comp	A	Off Campus	3960	No info
Fleming	John	11	M	Reed	ACE Lang	no	Tech lab	1864	Resp for audio of RNN; knew Harris
Fleming	Kelly	10	F		5th hr free		Library	N/A	Deceased/ between tables 2 and 4 in library
Fleming	Taran	10	F	Tank	Int Math I	B	Class	4324	In class/ to Leawood Park/ heard gunshots
Flynn	Erin	9	F	Macauley	Body Shape	B	Gym hall	4764	Heard shots, ran out
Fogarty	Trista	9	F	Tank	Int Math I	B	Class	4325	Heard shots, ran out
Foncannon	Kent	9	M	Stoeklen	Comp Creat	A	Café line	2656	Heard shots / hid in storeroom
Foote	Jennifer	10	F	Eggers	Am St Lang	A	Off Campus	3962	No info
Ford	Aaron	10	M	Higgins	Algebr I	B	Class	4187	Exited math hallway doors/ Leawood Park
Ford	Annie	12	F		5th hr free		Admin	3446	No info

JC-001-016280

COLUMBINE H.S.

Studer' Location List

20,1999

Last Name	First Name	Grd	Sex	Instructor	Course	Lch	Location	RS #	Comments
Ford	Douglas	11	M	Mcwilliams	Albegr II	B	Class	4142	Ran to Leawood Park
Forgan	Lisa	11	F		5th hr free		Café P	1858	one of last in café
Forsberg	Peter	11	M	Brookfield	Span 302	A	Foreign Lang	2453	Heard shots/explosions
Forslund	Kevin	11	M	Brookfield	Span 302	A	Off Campus	3963	No info
Foss	Adam	12	M	Andres	Geometry	B	Choir	1859	Heard shots/ explosions/ hid in choir room
Foss	Nicholas	12	M	Johnson Tj	Psychol	A	Café	1693	injured/fell thru ceiling/ saw 2 shooters; ID Eric & Dylan
Fossett	Matthew	12	M		5th hr free		Not student	3447	No info
Foster	Bartholomew	9	M		5th hr free		Café SS	1573	Heard bangs/ ran upstairs/ out by Swat
Foster	Jared	12	M		5th hr free		Off Campus	3450	No info
Foster	Michael	9	M	Mandel	Keybd I	A	Rebel Corne	2660	Heard shots
Foster	Ryan	12	M	Talocco	Draft I	A	Unk	2234	No info
Foust	Marla	10	F	Morrissey	Geometry	B	Science	4366	Heard shots, ran out
Fowler	Kelcy	9	F	Killion	Span 102	A	Café MM	1074	Heard shots
Fox	Kimberly	10	F	Digiosio	Am Hist	A	Unk	3013	No info
Fox	Michele	12	F	Inman	For/G.FDS	B	Class	2667	8:20 saw Klebold in lot; saw male on roof holding long object
Frank	Wade	12	M	Andres	Geometry	B	Outside	3738	Sr parking; saw 2 shooters
Fraser	Andrew	11	M	Andres	Geometry	B	Choir	4514	Heard 5 shots/ran to Clement Park
Frederick	William	9	M	Greco	9 Ehla	A	Off Campus	3966	In custody Mt View 4/20/99
Fredericksen	Stephanie	9	F	Morrissey	Geometry	B	Off Campus	4368	No info
Free	Samantha	11	F	Havens	Algebr II	B	Class	4347	Heard shot, fire alarm, ran out
Freeman	Paul	9	M	Meier	9 English	A	Café	27	Id'd Klebold
Freidell	William	12	M	Marshall	Weights	B	Class	3786	No info
Friedman	Jessica	10	F	Hickman	Span 202	A	Café HH	1170	Heard shots
Friedman	Matthew	12	M	Friesen E	Publication	A	Off Campus	1460	No info
Friedman	Seth	9	M	Mosier Mrs	Earth Sci	B	Class	1600	Heard shots
Friend	Robert	9	M	Leyba	9 English	A	Café	3537	Listed as Matt
Fries	Jonathan	9	M	Place	Weights	B	Café RR	2122	No info
Friesell	Christopher	11	M	Place	Weights	B	Off campus	4908	No info
Fry	Melissa	10	F	Haggard	Am Lit/Comp	A	Off Campus	3918	Home sick
Frye	Brian	10	M	Nykanen	Am Lit/Comp	A	Outside	2654	ID Harris as shooter
Fuller	Jacob	9	M	Tank	Int Math I	B	Class	4326	In class/ to Leawood Park/ heard gunshots
Fuselier	Brian	9	M	Place	Weights	B	Café AA	15	ID Klebold
Gagne	Jennifer	10	F	Morrissey	Geometry	B	Class	4369	Heard shots, ran out
Gagne	Michael	9	M	Freund	Span102Acc	A	Café G	2957	Heard shots
Galas	Lindsey	12	F	Inman	For/G.FDS	B	Class	4410	In class/ saw-heard nothing
Galas	Preston	10	M	Talocco	Draft I	A	Off Campus	3967	No info
Gallegos	Jo-lee	12	F	Yust-brown	Paint I	B	Class	4037	Heard fire alarm/ out to Clement
Gallegos	Matthew	11	M	Caruthers	Wldst/Comp	A	Jr. lot	3953	Heard 2 pops, thought fireworks, left campus, saw nothing
Gallegos	Richard	10	M	Johnson D	Bio I	B	Class	3405	Saw suspects; heard gunshots
Gamber	Robert Todd	11	M	Andres	Geometry	B	Choir	1226	Heard shots

JC-001-016281

COLUMBINE H.S.

Studer' Location List

20,1999

Last Name	First Name	Grd	Sex	Instructor	Course	Lch	Location	RS #	Comments
Gamble	Tyler	10	M	Savino	Am Hist	A	Café FFF	2666	Heard shots, explosions
Garcia	Gregory	10	M	Nykanen	Am Lit/Comp	A	Café EE	1014	Heard shots/explosions
Gardner	Emily	10	F	Savino	Am Hist	A	Off Campus	3952	Out of town, no info
Garramone	Kristin	10	F		5th hr free		Café	1029	Heard shots/ hid in mop closet
Garrett	Tyrone	9	M	Leyba	9 English	A	Café DD	1055	Heard shooting
Gasparrini	Sarah	10	F	Havens	Algebr II	B	Class	4348	Heard shot, fire alarm, ran out
Gates	Jared	11	M	Hoffman	Wldst/Comp	A	Off Campus	3968	No info
Gates	Joanna	11	F	Andres	Geometry	B	Choir	4517	Exchange student, went back
Gattoni	Melynda	10	F	Killion	Span 102	A	Café	2293	Saw gunmen in café/saw red duffel bag in café at 11:15 am
Gaucin	Araceli	11	F	Redmerski	Communicat	A	Café	2475	Saw outside victims
Gensowski	Miriam	11	F	Andres	Geometry	B	Choir	4518	Exchange student, went back
Gerhardt	Melanie	10	F	Hirokawa	Photo I	B	Class	3907	No info
Gerum	Katherine	9	F		5th hr free		Bottom stairs	2673	No info
Geslin	Shanna	10	F	Mcwilliams	Albegr II	B	Outside	4141	Ran to Clement Park
Geurts	Jessica	9	F	Bohack	9 English	A	Café H	3404	Saw suspects, ran out
Gibson	Layne	12	F		5th hr free		Off Campus	3451	No info
Gillette	Britney	9	F	Stoeklen	Comp Creat	A	Café II	1479	Saw 1 shooter; ID Klebold
Gillings	Sarah	9	F	Bohack	9 English	A	Café K	2685	Heard shots, explosions
Gindro	Matthew	9	M	Marshall	Weights	B	Class	4079	No info
Glass	Joshua	11	M	Marshall	Weights	B	Class	4080	Heard loud boom, ran out of school, saw nothing
Glass	Mary	12	F	Samson	AP Engl	A	Off Campus	4965	Klebold parked in her space
Glassett	Bret	10	M	Williams	Bio I	B	Science	4966	Heard screaming; hid in Science room
Glazner	Pamela	12	F	Andres	Geometry	B	Choir	4520	Heard panic, ran out
Goin	Daniel	11	M	Tucker	Ace Comput	no	Tech lab	4852	Heard shots
Goldberg	Alexandra	9	F	Freund	Span102Acc	A	Cafe V	2469	No info
Goldberg	Briar	11	F	Andres	Geometry	B	Choir	1053	Heard shots/evac by SWAT
Golden	Tamela	10	F	Savino	Am Hist	A	Outside	3969	No info
Goldsby	Amanda	12	F	Macauley	Body Shape	B	Gym hall	4765	Heard shots, ran out
Gonzales	Esmeralda	12	F	Staloch	Eng/Sec La	A	Bathroom	3951	Ran out front door because others were running, no info
Gonzales	Sergio	11	M	Havens	Algebr II	B	Class	4349	Heard shot, fire alarm, ran out
Gonzales	Tiffany	12	F		5th hr free		Off Campus	4901	No info
Gonzalez	Daniel	10	M	Savino	Am Hist	A	Café U	2690	Heard shots/explosions
Good	Matthew	10	M	Moore I	Am St Hist	A	Off Campus	3307	Heard noises @ Harris' 4/18/99
Goodrich	Nicholas	11	M	Cram	Chemistry	B	Class	4574	Ran to Clement Park
Goodwin	Rachael	12	F	Johnson Tj	Psychol	A	Off Campus	3776	No info
Goodwin	Rebecca	10	F	Friesen E	Publication	A	Café NN	2692	Heard shots
Gordon	Jesse	12	M	Manuello	Phy/PSSC	B	Class	4594	Hid in class
Gordon	Tamara	9	F	Yust-brown	Paint I	B	Class	4039	Heard alarm/went to Clement Park
Gorton	Danae	9	F	Burnett	Germ 102	A	Off Campus	3970	No info
Gorton	Dustin	12	M		5th hr free		Café	1031	Gave background on Harris and Klebold

JC-001-016282

COLUMBINE H.S.

Stude^ Location List

20,1999

Last Name	First Name	Grd	Sex	Instructor	Course	Lch	Location	RS #	Comments
Gould	Joel	9	M	Yust-brown	Paint I	B	Art	2412	Heard popping sounds
Grams	Benjamin	11	M	Andres Lee	Geometry	B	Auditorium	4967	Heard "pops"
Grande	Bryan	9	M	Mandel	Keybd I	A	Café L	2445	Heard shots/suspects talking/saw explosion in café
Grande	Candace	11	F	Webb	Wldst/Comp	A	Café EE	2693	Heard shots/explosions
Grange	Daniel	9	M	Place	Weights	B	Café BB	2285	Ran upstairs, saw Sanders on floor, hid in Science til SWAT
Grange	Spencer	12	M	Manuello	Phy/PSSC	B	Class	3286	Hid in Phys store room til SWAT
Granillo	Samuel	11	M	Fleener	Wld Hist	A	Café YY	1307	No info
Grant	Hillary	9	F	Hickman	Span 202	A	Off Campus	3950	No info
Grant	Jennifer	12	F	Johnson Tj	Psychol	A	Off Campus	3949	No info
Grant	Matthew	12	M	Talocco	Draft I	A	Off Campus	3971	No info
Graves	Sean	9	M	Karamigios	AM Govt	A	Outside	1548	Injured/ ID'd Klebold as shooter
Greaber	William	11	M	Tucker	Ace Comput	no	Comp Lab	1786	Saw male in dark clothing shooting handgun
Green	Carrie	12	F	Frommer	Mkt Store	B	Reb Corner	2632	Heard shots, hid in Marketing office
Green	Laura	9	F	Leyba	9 English	A	Café KK	2695	Heard shots, hid in Choir room
Green	Natalie	11	F	Fleener	Wld Hist	A	Off Campus	3972	No info
Green	Richard	10	M	Savino	Am Hist	A	Café RR	1544	Heard shots
Green	Sarah	10	F	Bundy	Algebr I	B	Class	4208	Heard explosions;shots
Greene	Jonathan	12	M		5th hr free		Off Campus	3452	No info
Greene	Lauren	10	F		5th hr free		Off Campus	3454	No info
Greenwood	Steven	11	M	Place	Weights	B	Library	1636	Under table 20
Greer	Daniel	10	M	Hazelwood	Int Math 2	B	Off Campus	4144	No info
Greer	Jason	10	M	Stoeklen	Comp Creat	A	Café ZZ	1809	ran out west doors/saw body at stairs
Greer	Lindsay	9	F	Tank	Int Math I	B	Class	4327	In class/ out to Leawood Park/ heard shots
Gregory	Scott	9	M	Stoeklen	Comp Creat	A	Outside	2541	No info; heard shots; outside café
Grengs	Nathan	10	M	Bundy	Algebr I	B	Class	4209	Heard explosions; shots
Greunke	Scott	9	M	Mosier Mrs	Earth Sci	B	Class	4817	No info
Griffith	Kristin	9	F		5th hr free		Off Campus	3609	Gave info on Sowder/@ home sick
Griffith	Veronica	9	F	Freund	Span102Acc	A	Café G	2637	No info
Grill	Nathan	9	M	Mosier Mrs	Earth Sci	B	Class	4813	No info
Grimes	Vennessa	12	F		5th hr free		Café	1324	saw Klebold shoot into Café through windows
Grimm	Adrien	12	F		5th hr free		Library hall	3455	Saw unknown male shot
Grimm	Jordan	9	M	Morrissey	Geometry	B	Office	3519	No info
Groskopf	Leann	10	F		5th hr free		Off Campus	3456	No info
Grummer	Sean	11	M	Caruthers	Wldst/Comp	A	Off Campus	3947	No info
Guevara	Paul	11	M	Andres	Geometry	B	Choir	4467	Hid in Choir room
Gummere	Kyle	10	M	Petersen	Bio I	B	Class	1304	No info
Gunter	Kelli	10	F		5th hr free		Off Campus	3457	No info
Gutirrez	Rachelle	11	F		5th hr free		Off Campus	3458	No info
Hackett	Emily	9	F	Leyba	9 English	A	Café U	2729	No info
Hagen	Christopher	11	M		5th hr free		Off Campus	3460	No info

JC-001-016283

COLUMBINE H.S.

Studer[illegible] Location List

20,1999

Last Name	First Name	Grd	Sex	Instructor	Course	Lch	Location	RS #	Comments
Hager	Corey	9	M	Talocco	Draft I	A	Off Campus	3973	No info
Hains	Margaret	11	F	Reed	ACE Lang	no	Class	4821	Fire alarm, left school
Hake	Justin	10	M	Andres Lee	Geometry	B	Auditorium	4968	Heard shots
Hakes	Angela	12	F		5th hr free		Off Campus	3461	No info
Halder	Joshua	10	M	Eggers	Am St Lang	A	Café X	2733	Heard shots
Hale	Brian	10	M	Haggard	Am Lit/Comp	A	Off Campus	2429	No info
Hales	Ian	11	M	Webb	Wldst/Comp	A	Café AA	3201	Saw shooter standing over victim outside, ran away
Hall	Makai	11	M	Fleener	Wld Hist	A	Library	2276	injured/under table 15
Hall	Malia	9	F	Will	Earth Sci	B	Geometry	4538	Heard shots, ran out
Hamilton	Lindsay	10	F	Williams	Bio I	B	Class	1952	Heard shots
Hampshire	Joshua	11	M	Tucker	Ace Comput	no	Off Campus	4855	No info
Hancey	Aaron	11	M	Andres	Geometry	B	Science	3100	Performed first aid on Sanders
Hancey	Adam	11	M	Andres	Geometry	B	Choir	3608	Heard shotgun/hid in choir office/ out by SWAT
Hancey	Michael	12	M		5th hr free		Not student	3463	No info
Hanchey	Jacob	11	M		5th hr free		Not student	3464	No info
Hancock	Elijah	10	M	Savino	Am Hist	A	Smoke Pit	3948	Heard explosions, ran saw nothing
Haney	Kevin	10	M	Marshall	Weights	B	Class	4082	No info
Haney	Mindy	12	F	Andres	Geometry	B	Choir	4469	Hid in office
Haney	Paul	10	M	Williams	Bio I	B	Class	4969	Hid in green room
Haney	Stefanie	12	F		5th hr free		Outside	3465	As leaving saw suspect, heard "2 car backfires."
Hanifen	Luke	11	M	Fleener	Wld Hist	A	ront bathroo	1483	Saw shooter shooting out main doors from Leawood park;
Hanifen	William	10	M	Moore I	Am St Hist	A	Café EEE	1482	One of the last in the café
Hanley	Krista	11	F	Caruthers	Wldst/Comp	A	Café DD	2757	TCM Associate
Hansen	Collin	9	M	Mosier Mr	Earth Sci	B	Science	1940	Hid in science room when bullet shot thru wall
Hansen	Lynsey	11	F	Kritzer	Wld Hist	A	Unk	3974	No info
Hanson	Kathryn	10	F	Hirokawa	Photo I	B	Class	3908	Left school due to fire alarm, heard shots, saw nothing
Hardison	Joshua	12	M	Kelly	Human II	A	Tech class	3946	Fire alarm, left school, heard, saw nothing
Hardy	Matthew	12	M		5th hr free		Off Campus	3466	No info
Harmon	Jennifer	12	F	Frommer	Mkt Store	B	Off Campus	3294	No info
Harris	Eric	12	M	Johnson Tj	Psychol	A	Library	N/A	Deceased
Harris	Esther	9	F	Moore A	Geometry	B	Class	4230	No info
Harris	Gabrielle	12	F	Yust-brown	Paint I	B	Class	4040	Heard alarm/went to Clement Park
Harris	Jeremy	12	M	Hayes E	Wld Geo	A	Off Campus	3975	no info
Harris	Thomas	10	M	Havens	Algebr II	B	Class	4350	Heard shot, fire alarm, ran out
Harrison	Dustin	12	M	Johnson Tj	Psychol	A	Off Campus	1894	Interviewed [redacted]
Harrison	Jamie	12	F		5th hr free		Off Campus	3467	No info
Harrison	Jerilyn	9	F	Burnett	Germ 102	A	Off Campus	3976	No info
Harrison	Jessica	10	F	Bundy	Algebr I	B	Class	4210	Heard shots, ran out
Harrison	Jonathan	11	M	Hickman	Span 202	A	UNK	3977	Unable to contact-closed
Hart	Amelia	11	F	Andres	Geometry	B	Choir	4471	No info

JC-001-016284

COLUMBINE H.S.

Stude' '.ocation List

20,1999

Last Name	First Name	Grd	Sex	Instructor	Course	Lch	Location	RS #	Comments
Hart	Jillian	10	F	Savino	Am Hist	A	Café AAA	1030	Sees gunman w/ dark coat
Hart	Justin	11	M	Fleener	Wld Hist	A	Rebel Come	3944	Heard shots, ran out
Hart	Stephanie	9	F	Yust-brown	Paint I	B	Off Campus	4041	No info
Hartley	Elizabeth	11	F		5th hr free		Upstairs hall	3468	No info
Hartman	Brandi	11	F	Redmerski	Communicat	A	Off Campus	3943	No info
Hassman	Anthony	10	M	Savino	Am Hist	A	Café N	2739	Heard shots
Hasten	Ryan	9	M	Talocco	Draft I	A	Café QQ	1132	Ran out of school
Hatfield	Joel	10	M		5th hr free		Café BB	1994	can ID one
Haulman	Courtney	9	F	Burnett	Germ 102	A	Outside	2020	south café saw three gunman Id's [redacted] and Klebold
Haulman	David	10	M	Mandel	Keybd I	A	Café KK	2424	heard shots
Hause	Laura	11	F	Yust-brown	Paint I	B	Class	4042	Heard alarm/went to Clement Park
Haviland	Samantha	11	F	Caruthers	Wldst/Comp	A	Café SE	2044	Heard shots
Hayes	Kyle	9	M	Stoeklen	Comp Creat	A	Café FF	1026	No info
Haywood	Candace	9	F	Leyba	9 English	A	Café O	2742	Heard shots
Hazen	Jennifer	12	F	Andres	Geometry	B	Choir	4472	Hid in Choir room
Hazlett	Janelle	9	F	Mosier Mr	Earth Sci	B	Hallway	4778	Hid in Science office
Headrick	Jolene	11	F	Jankowski	Journalsm	A	Unk	3941	Move, unable to contact
Heckendorn	Pamela	11	F	Mcwilliams	Albegr II	B	Class	4140	Ran to Leawood
Heckler	Jocelyn	10	F	Hazelwood	Int Math 2	B	Class	1604	Knew Klebold well
Heckler	Zachary	12	M	Andres	Geometry	B	Class	8	TCM Member
Heesch	Ashleigh	10	F	Digiosio	Am Hist	A	Café J	2474	Heard shots, saw gunman in black trench coat
Heffington	Daniel	9	M	Blatchford	Geometry	B	Class	4276	Told to leave and did
Hegener	Emily	11	F		5th hr free		Off Campus	3469	No info
Heidrich	Anja	11	F	Macauley	Body Shape	B	Class	2930	Hid in gym
Heijel	Hanna	12	F	Macauley	Body Shape	B	Class	2926	Hid in gym
Heimmer	Steven	11	M	Place	Weights	B	Off Campus	3978	No info
Heins	Rebecca	12	F	Macauley	Body Shape	B	Gym	2220	Heard shots, ran out of school
Held	Kami	10	F	Johnson D	Bio I	B	Science	2929	Hid in Science room
Held	Kristi	12	F	Manuello	Phy/PSSC	B	Class	3322	Bowled w/Morris & Dykeman 4/20
Helling	Brandice	9	F	Tank	Int Math I	B	Hallway	4328	At pay phones by main office/see Klebold shooting
Helms	James	9	M	Leyba	9 English	A	Off Campus	3942	No info
Hemelstrand	Jacob	9	M	Freund	Span102Acc	A	Café FF	1530	Heard shots/ explosions
Henchey	Adam	9	M	Killion	Span 102	A	Choir	3207	Misspelled, should be Adam Hancey Hid in choir office
Henchey	Adam	9	M	Killion	Span 102	A	Choir	3195	Misspelled, should be Adam Hancey Hid in choir office
Hencke	Russell	10	M	Moore I	Am St Hist	A	Café	3979	Heard shots, ran out of school
Henderson	Justin	10	M	Higgins	Algebr I	B	Class	2904	Fire alarm, ran out
Henderson	Peter	10	M	Williams	Bio I	B	Class	4970	Heard someone say "I'm going to die today"
Hendricks	Kari	12	F		5th hr free		Not student	3470	No info
Hendricks	Kelly	9	M	Jankowski	Journalsm	A	Off Campus	3940	While leaving saw 2 TCM in parking lot, saw nothing suspicious
Hengel	Mark	11	M	Caruthers	Wldst/Comp	A	Stairs	1084	Saw 2 gunmen shooting

JC-001-016285

COLUMBINE H.S.

Studer' Location List

20,1999

Last Name	First Name	Grd	Sex	Instructor	Course	Lch	Location	RS #	Comments
Henningsen	Amanda	9	F	Leyba	9 English	A	Café II	1371	Heard loud bang/ took photos prior to incident
Henry	Karen	12	F	Hayes E	Wld Geo	A	Off Campus	3939	no info
Hensley	Evan	12	M		5th hr free		Off Campus	3471	No info
Hensley	Jason	9	M		5th hr free		Café B	2708	No info
Herivel	Courtney	10	F	Williams	Bio I	B	Class	1589	Heard gunshots; heard suspects speaking
Hernandez	Brianna	9	F	Meier	9 English	A	Café U	2709	Heard shot
Herndon	Laura	11	F		5th hr free		Off Campus	3472	No info
Herrera	Nicholas	11	M	Smith, D.	Trg/Mathan	B	Class	4845	Heard fire alarm./ out to Leawood
Hershenow	Laura	11	F	Brookfield	Span 302	A	Off Campus	3981	No info
Hettinger	Autumn	12	F	Samson	AP Engl	A	Parking	2430	Saw Harris in jr parking lot walking towards steps
Hetzel	Casey	10	M	Redmerski	Communicat	A	Off Campus	3891	Eating at Burger King
Hevert	Joshua	12	M	Sanders	P/BS Law	A	Tech Lab	3982	Heard shots, ran out of school
Hevert	Lauren	9	F		5th hr free		Ceramics	3473	No info
Hiegel	Carly	10	F	Hazelwood	Int Math 2	B	Class	4147	Ran to Leawood Park
High	Anna	9	F	Tank	Int Math I	B	Class	4329	In class/ out to Leawood Park/ heard gunshots
Hilborn	Robert	10	M		5th hr free		Not student	3376	No info
Hildebrandt	Christina	12	F	Andres	Geometry	B	Unk	3146	refused interview
Hildebrandt	Michael	9	M	Place	Weights	B	Off Campus	3937	No info
Hill	Matthew	10	M	Savino	Am Hist	A	Café F	2710	Heard shots
Hill	Travis	11	M	Friesen E	Publication	A	Café A	1632	Heard shots
Hingorani	Manish	12	M	Kelly	Human II	A	Off Campus	3983	No info
Hissong	Ryan	10	M	Havens	Algebr II	B	Class	4351	Heard shot, fire alarm, ran out
Hochhalter	Anne	11	F		5th hr free		outside	3216	Injured-S of cafeteria, observed 2 shooters
Hochhalter	Nathan	9	M	Will	Earth Sci	B	Class	N/A	Brother of injured
Hodgson	Jennifer	9	F	Macauley	Body Shape	B	Class	4971	Heard shots/ran to Clement Park
Hofer	Gregory	12	M		5th hr free		Off Campus	3378	No info
Hofer	Jeffrey	9	M	Mosier Mrs	Earth Sci	B	Science	3325	Hid in Science room til SWAT
Hofer	Paul	11	M		5th hr free		Not student	3379	No info
Hoffman	Erin	9	F	Jankowski	Journalsm	A	Café RR	36	No info
Hoffschneider	Dustin	10	M	Hickman	Span 202	A	Café JJ	1827	Heard shots
Hoffschneider	Jason	9	M	Hayes G	Am Gov	A	Off Campus	3936	Snow-boarding at A Basin
Hofstra	Kevin	12	M	Manuello	Phy/PSSC	B	Off Campus	4595	No info
Hohn	Lacey	9	F		5th hr free		Café	1985	ID Klebold, saw him shoot from outside
Hohn	Penny	11	F	Mandel	Keybd I	A	Off Campus	3935	No info
Holden	Bradley	9	M	Marshall	Weights	B	Class	4084	No info
Holick	Christopher	9	M	Will	Earth Sci	B	Class	4539	Hid in Tech lab
Holland	Valerie	10	F	Macauley	Body Shape	B	Gym hall	4766	Saw suspect with gun, ran out
Holliday	Christopher	10	M	Hirokawa	Photo I	B	Class	3909	Left school due to fire alarm, did not hear shots, saw nothing
Holliday	Jessica	12	F	Kelly	Human II	A	Library	1292	Hid under table 13
Hollingsworth	Malynda	9	F		5th hr free		Café MM	2417	Heard shots, ran to auditorium

JC-001-016286

COLUMBINE H.S.

Studer' ocation List

20,1999

Last Name	First Name	Grd	Sex	Instructor	Course	Lch	Location	RS #	Comments
Holsey	Daniel	12	M	Inman	For/G.FDS	B	Class	4412	Heard, saw nothing
Holton	Sarah	10	F		5th hr free		Café KK	2712	Heard shots/explosions, saw smoke outside
Hommel	Stephanie	11	F	Andres	Geometry	B	Choir	4475	Hid in Choir room
Honeycutt	Emily	11	F	Inman	For/G.FDS	B	Class	4413	In class/ saw-heard nothing
Hooker	Brenton	11	M	Havens	Algebr II	B	Class	4352	Heard shot, fire alarm, ran out, saw gunman
Hooker	Christopher	12	M	Inman	For/G.FDS	B	outside	4415	Possibly saw a suspect
Hooker	Sean	9	M	Burnett	Germ 102	A	Café EE	1035	Saw masked gunman in dark coat by west door
Hoover	Richard	10	M	Marshall	Weights	B	Class	4086	Saw nothing; knew Klebold; saw strange change over year
Hoppe	Sunnee	12	F	Manuello	Phy/PSSC	B	Class	4596	no info
Hornbaker	Laura	10	F	Williams	Bio I	B	Class	3574	Heard shots
Hornbecker	Ashley	9	F	Morrissey	Geometry	B	Class	4371	Heard shots, ran out
Horsfall	Garrett	9	M	Place	Weights	B	Outside	2714	SE corner of lot; heard explosions
Houck	Matthew	9	M	Jankowski	Journalsm	A	Choir	1269	Heard 3 shots; saw Sanders in hallway bleeding; hid in auditor.
Houck	Stephen	12	M	Andres	Geometry	B	Choir	3642	Heard shots, ranout, saw Sanders, ran outside
Houdek	Jessica	11	F	Hoffman	Wldst/Comp	A	Off Campus	3984	No info
House	John	11	M	Webb	Wldst/Comp	A	Unk	3932	Move away, no interview possible
Houy	Sara	10	F	Eggers	Am St Lang	A	Library	1918	Hid under table 10
Houy	Seth	12	M	Stoeklen	Comp Creat	A	Library	1921	Hid under table 10
Hubbard	Racheal	10	F		5th hr free		Not student	3382	No info
Hudson	Matthew	12	M	Inman	For/G.FDS	B	Unk	4416	Shiloh House/ unable to contact
Huff	Michelle	11	F	Redmerski	Communicat	A	Café L	3333	Heard shots, hid in teacher's lounge
Huffard	Le'anne	9	F	Macauley	Body Shape	B	Unk	4767	Unable to contact
Hughes	Jessica	12	F	Hayes E	Wld Geo	A	Off Campus	3934	No info
Hulse	Jeffrey	11	M	Hirokawa	Photo I	B	Class	2509	Heard fire alarm, exited to tennis courts
Hume	Patrick	10	M	Digiosio	Am Hist	A	Café	2715	Heard explosion
Hummell	Aubren	9	F	Mosier Mr	Earth Sci	B	Science	3247	Hid in class til SWAT
Hunter	Andrew	12	M		5th hr free		Off Campus	3383	No info
Huntington	Amber	12	F		5th hr free		Library	3385	Hid under table 13
Huntington	Michael	9	M	Talocco	Draft I	A	Café BB	2031	Heard shots
Husband	John	10	M	Marshall	Weights	B	Class	4088	Heard fire alarm/ 3 explosions/ exited to Clement Park
Icke	Luke	12	M	Hirokawa	Photo I	B	Class	3910	Left school due to fire alar, heard shots, saw nothing
Icke	Matthew	9	M		5th hr free		Outside	3384	Heard explosions; shooting; no info
Ingels	Zachary	11	M		5th hr free		Off Campus	3387	No info
Ireland	Erin	11	F	Fleener	Wld Hist	A	Off Campus	3930	S/W Plaza at time
Ireland	Patrick	11	M	Caruthers	Wldst/Comp	A	Library	4874	injured/hid under table 15
Ishino	Ryan	12	M	Friesen E	Publication	A	Off Campus	3986	No info
Italiano	Greg	9	M	Moore A	Geometry	B	Class	4233	Left class/ Leawood Park
Iverson	Laura	12	F		5th hr free		Off Campus	3388	No info
Jackman	Casey	9	M	Meier	9 English	A	Café M	1752	Heard shots
Jackman	Tyler	12	M	Frommer	Mkt Store	B	Parking lot	2977	Saw injured Hochhalter; saw Klebold shoot Rohrbough in back

JC-001-016287

COLUMBINE H.S.

Studer' ' ocation List

20,1999

Last Name	First Name	Grd	Sex	Instructor	Course	Lch	Location	RS #	Comments
Jackson	Anthony	9	M	Marshall	Weights	B	Class	4091	No info
Jackson	Eric	12	M	Andres	Geometry	B	UNK	19	TCM member
Jackson	Lindsay, Marie	11	F	Kritzer	Wld Hist	A	Off Campus	3142	No info
Jackson	Lindsay, Jean	10	F	Nykanen	Am Lit/Comp	A	Off Campus	5032	No info
Jackson	Nicholas	12	M		5th hr free		Off Campus	3415	No info
Jacobsen	Heather	11	F	Hoffman	Wldst/Comp	A	Library	1412	Under table 3 in library
Jacobson	Cassandra	11	F	Reed	ACE Lang	no	Tech lab	4826	Fire alarm, left school
Jacobson	Emily	11	F	Hoffman	Wldst/Comp	A	Off Campus	3931	No info
Jacobson	Kara	12	F		5th hr free		Off Campus	3416	No info
Janda	Nicole	10	F	Hickman	Span 202	A	Café Z	1475	saw 1 shooter
Janes	Corrinn	12	F		5th hr free		Off Campus	3417	no info
Jenkins	Shelly	9	F	Meier	9 English	A	Café YY	1517	Heard shots/ explosions
Jennings	Ericka	12	F		5th hr free		Off Campus	4952	no info
Jennings	Sarah	11	F	Reed	ACE Lang	no	Science	2154	No info
Jensen	Aaron	12	M	Andres	Geometry	B	Choir	2458	Heard shots/ran out
Jensen	Jared	9	M	Bohack	9 English	A	Café G	1761	Heard shots
Jenssen	Adam	12	M	Sanders	P/BS Law	A	Off Campus	3929	Home for lunch
Jenssen	Lucas	10	M	Higgins	Algebr I	B	Class	4189	Exited math hallway doors
Johnson	Benjamin	9	M	Stoeklen	Comp Creat	A	Café B	2716	Heard explosion
Johnson	Brad	12	M	Mandel	Keybd I	A	Off Campus	3926	No info
Johnson	Derek	11	M	Webb	Wldst/Comp	A	Parking lot	3985	Saw Harris walking in lot at 1115
Johnson	Gunnar	9	M	Andres Lee	Geometry	B	Guitar	4978	Heard shots, ran out
Johnson	Heidi	10	F	Burnett	Germ 102	A	Library	1110	Hid under table 18
Johnson	James	9	M	Marshall	Weights	B	Class	4092	No info
Johnson	Jessica	9	F	Mosier Mrs	Earth Sci	B	Class	4799	No info
Johnson	Jose	9	M	Blatchford	Geometry	B	Class	4278	Told to leave and did
Johnson	Kristin	12	F		5th hr free		Off Campus	3418	No info
Johnson	Lauren	11	F	Smith, D.	Trg/Mathan	B	Class	4842	Heard fire alarm/ out to Leawood
Johnson	Lucas	12	M	Smith, D.	Trg/Mathan	B	Class	4843	Heard fire alarm/ out to Leawood
Johnson	Michael	10	M	Haggard	Am Lit/Comp	A	Outside	3366	injured/ saw 2 shooters at top of stairs
Johnson	Shannon	12	F	Sanders	P/BS Law	A	Outside	3928	Saw Harris top of stairs just before start
Johnston	Mary	11	F	Hoffman	Wldst/Comp	A	Off Campus	1720	No info
Johnston	Zachary	11	M	Kritzer	Wld Hist	A	Outside	2980	Saw Klebold pull into parking lot
Jones	Christopher	12	M	Hirokawa	Photo I	B	Off Campus	3911	No info
Jones	Jason	10	M	Bundy	Algebr I	B	Class	3235	Heard shots, ran out
Jones	Jennifer	11	F	Inman	For/G.FDS	B	Unk	4417	Unable to contact
Jones	Jessica	9	F	Macauley	Body Shape	B	Gym Hall	4768	Heard shots, ran out
Jones	Landon	11	M		5th hr free		Off Campus	3422	No info
Jones	Travis	9	M	Talocco	Draft I	A	Café AAA	2719	Saw explosion outside/heard shots
Jones	Veronica	12	F	Andres	Geometry	B	Choir	4477	ran out-has paper written by Klebold

JC-001-016288

COLUMBINE H.S.

Studer' Location List

20,1999

Last Name	First Name	Grd	Sex	Instructor	Course	Lch	Location	RS #	Comments
Jordan	Preston	9	M	Will	Earth Sci	B	Science	3022	Hid in Science class til SWAT
Jorgensen	Katherine	9	F	Meier	9 English	A	Café KK	2723	Heard shots/explosions
Juarez	Alicia	12	F	Andres	Geometry	B	Choir	4478	Heard shots, ran out
Jugert	Angela	11	F	Mcwilliams	Albegr II	B	Class	4139	Ran to Leawood Park
Jugert	Valerie	9	F	Freund	Span102Acc	A	Café V	2725	No info
Jui	Nathan	10	M	Marshall	Weights	B	Class	4094	Fire alarm, left school, saw nothing
Jung	Christopher	12	M		5th hr free		Off Campus	3424	No info
Kamens	Jill	10	F	Hickman	Span 202	A	Café II	2136	Heard explosion/ ran out of bldg
Kamens	Leigh	12	F	Hayes E	Wld Geo	A	Café	2314	Saw Eric leave 10:55am, saw Klebold shoot
Kane	Christine	10	F	Johnson D	Bio I	B	Class	4445	Saw Sanders shot
Kane	Patrick	10	M	Williams	Bio I	B	Class	1083	Heard shots.
Karakusis	Pamela	9	F	Will	Earth Sci	B	Science	3225	Heard shooting & explosions
Karnes	Trent	12	M		5th hr free		Café	1486	senior parking lot, one trenchcoat, one white shirt shooting
Kasch	Lindsay	10	F	Moore I	Am St Hist	A	Off Campus	3924	Home sick
Kaska	Dionna	12	F	Inman	For/G.FDS	B	Class	4418	In class/ saw-heard nothing
Kastanek	Lindsey	9	F	Jankowski	Journalism	A	Café KK	2727	Heard shots
Kastle	Timothy	12	M	Johnson Tj	Psychol	A	Café	2496	Hid in ceiling saw head pop up & look in ceiling
Kathol	Devin	12	M	Kelly	Human II	A	Parking	1405	ID Harris & Klebold as shooters
Kathol	Kayla	10	F	Nykanen	Am Lit/Comp	A	Parking	3345	ID Klebold as shooter
Katzenmeier	Matthew	10	M	Eggers	Am St Lang	A	Café	3290	Saw 2 suspects
Kechter	Matthew	10	M	Hickman	Span 202	A	Library	N/A	Deceased/ under table 16
Keefe	Shannon	11	F	Brookfield	Span 302	A	Unk	3923	Unable to interview, moved away
Keesecker	Crystalann	11	F	Mcwilliams	Albegr II	B	Class	4138	Ran to Leawood 11:45; heard shots & ricochets
Kehm	Justin	12	M		5th hr free		Off Campus	3421	Saw Klebold talking to Dykeman at bowling on 4/20
Keilman	Christopher	12	M		5th hr free		Off Campus	3425	No info
Kelley	Megan	12	F	Macauley	Body Shape	B	Gym Hall	4769	Heard shots, ran out
Kellogg	Brandon	9	M		5th hr free		Off Campus	3427	No info
Kellogg	Megan	10	F	Williams	Bio I	B	Class	1579	Heard shots/explosions
Kellogg	Michael	9	M	Meier	9 English	A	Café CC	14	ID Klebold
Kelly	Ann	10	F	Digiosio	Am Hist	A	Café AAA	2432	Heard explosion/
Kelly	Patrick	11	M	Andres	Geometry	B	Choir	4479	Ran out to Clement Park
Kennedy	Cale	11	M	Hirokawa	Photo I	B	Bowling	2327	No info
Kennedy	Kristopher	10	M	Higgins	Algebr I	B	Class	4191	Heard gunshots/ exited math hallway doors
Kennett	Kyle	11	M	Webb	Wldst/Comp	A	Off Campus	3987	No info
Kenney	Lara	10	F	Hickman	Span 202	A	Café NN	2700	Heard shots
Kenny	Michael	10	M	Nykanen	Am Lit/Comp	A	Outside	2054	Saw 1 black coat, 1 white, shooting & throwing objects
Kessinger	Asia	10	F	Hazelwood	Int Math 2	B	Class	4150	Ran to Leawood
Kettlewell	Jamie	9	F	Jankowski	Journalsm	A	Café	2701	Heard shots/explosions
Keys	Kelly	9	F	Mosier Mrs	Earth Sci	B	Class	4805	No info
Keys	Stephan	11	M	Reed	ACE Lang	no	Comp Lab	4979	No info

JC-001-016289

COLUMBINE H.S.

Studer' ' ocation List

20,1999

Last Name	First Name	Grd	Sex	Instructor	Course	Lch	Location	RS #	Comments
Kilbourne	James	11	M	Havens	Algebr II	B	Class	4353	Heard shot, fire alarm, ran out
Killingsworth	Emily	10	F	Williams	Bio I	B	Class	1602	Hid in class room closet until SWAT
King	Angela	12	F	Andres	Geometry	B	Choir	3904	Heard shots/ran to Clement Park
King	Jaclyn	9	F	Macauley	Body Shape	B	Gym Hall	4770	Heard shots, ran out
King	Melanie	12	F	Place	Weights	B	Outside	4972	Saw Klebold walking in Jr. parking lot
Kingsbury	Carder	9	M	Killion	Span 102	A	Café D	2847	No info
Kinsella	Renee	9	F	Bohack	9 English	A	Off Campus	3050	No info
Kintgen	Mark	11	M		5th hr free		Library	4873	Injured/ table 1 in library
Kintgen	Michael	11	M	Mcwilliams	Albegr II	B	Class	4136	Ran to Leawood Park
Kirby	James	10	M	Havens	Algebr II	B	Class	4354	Heard shot, fire alarm, ran out
Kirk	Jason	11	M	Andres	Geometry	B	Choir	4481	Heard shots/ran to Clement Park
Kirk	Katie	10	F		5th hr free		Off Campus	3428	No info
Kirkland	Byron	10	M	Killion	Span 102	A	Library	1704	Under table 20
Kirklin	Lance	10	M	Nykanen	Am Lit/Comp	A	Outside	3219	injured
Kirkpatrick	Sarah	9	F	Mosier Mr	Earth Sci	B	Unk	4790	Moved, left no address
Kish	Michael	10	M	Moore I	Am St Hist	A	Café WW	2702	Heard shots/explosions, saw victim shot
Kissler	Damian	11	M	Moore A	Geometry	B	Class	4234	Left class/Leawood Park
Klapper	Kari	11	F	Webb	Wldst/Comp	A	Outside	3092	Saw Harris/Klebold, Rachel Scott, R. Castaldo, saw Harris shooting
Klebold	Dylan	12	M	Johnson Tj	Psychol	A	Library	N/A	Deceased
Klein	Donald	12	M		5th hr free		Unk	2149	No info
Klement	Jamie	9	F	Freund	Span102Acc	A	Café ZZ	34	Heard "pops"/ saw someone fall outside
Klepper	Elizabeth	11	F	Cram	Chemistry	B	Science	3575	No info
Klermund	Genevieve	9	F	Will	Earth Sci	B	Class	4540	Fire alarm, stayed til SWAT
Klingbeil	Brandy	9	F	Place	Weights	B	Café S	3540	Heard shots, ran out
Klinske	Krystal	11	F		5th hr free		Off campus	3431	No info
Knapke	Kyle	12	M	Hayes E	Wld Geo	A	Off Campus	3263	No info
Knapke	Tyson	9	M	Tank	Int Math I	B	Class	3292	Heard shots, ran out
Knowles	Tami	10	F	Johnson D	Bio I	B	Class	3403	No observations
Knudsen	Alana	11	F	Fleener	Wld Hist	A	Off Campus	3395	Saw Harris car #371 @ 11:15
Koch	Bethany	12	F		5th hr free		Off Campus	3430	Saw Brown walking home
Koch	Bucky	12	M	Mandel	Keybd I	A	Off Campus	2953	No info
Koch	Lacy	10	F	Eggers	Am St Lang	A	Café T	2704	Heard shots
Koch	Matthew	9	M		5th hr free		Off Campus	3358	No info
Koeniger	Kevin	11	M	Andres	Geometry	B	Choir	4482	Heard shots, ran to Clement Park
Koenigsfeld	Ryan	12	M		5th hr free		Off Campus	3360	No info
Kojima	Junko	9	F	Blatchford	Geometry	B	Tech Lab	4279	No info
Kojima	Kentaro	11	M	Staloch	Eng/Sec La	A	Tech Lab	3997	Hiding with Mr. Staloch til SWAT arrival
Kolacny	Gwen	12	F		5th hr free		Off Campus	3361	No info
Kompinski	Katherine	12	F	Andres	Geometry	B	Choir	4484	Hid in choir office
Kompinski	Michael	10	M	Place	Weights	B	Off Campus	3921	Home during free time

JC-001-016290

COLUMBINE H.S.

Studer' Location List

20;1999

Last Name	First Name	Grd	Sex	Instructor	Course	Lch	Location	RS #	Comments
Kostalnick	Brett	10	M	Redmerski	Communicat	A	Café QQ	1148	Saw person holding possible bomb w/ lit fuse
Kostelecky	Katie	10	F	Hirokawa	Photo I	B	Class	3912	Left school due to fire alarm, heard shots, saw nothing
Kotter	Megan	12	F	Manuello	Phy/PSSC	B	Class	4597	Ran to Columbine Library
Kovac	Christian	9	F	Killion	Span 102	A	Off campus	2367	No info
Kreutz	Lisa	12	F	Samson	AP Engl	A	Library	2109	injured/ table 2 in library
Krey	Shane	9	M	Tank	Int Math I	B	Class	4336	Told to leave and did
Kridle	Thomas	12	M		5th hr free		Off campus	3362	No info
Krolicki	Lauren	9	F	Will	Earth Sci	B	Class	4541	Hid in tech lab
Kucera	Deidra	10	F	Petersen	Bio I	B	Bio 1	2497	No info
Kuenstler	Michelle	9	F	Tank	Int Math I	B	Class	4331	In class/out to Leawood Park/ heard shots
Kuhlmann	Maggie	12	F		5th hr free		Not student	3363	No info
Kuhn	Elizabeth	10	F	Hazelwood	Int Math 2	B	Class	4151	Ran to Leawood Park
Kuhns	Joel	11	M		5th hr free		Off campus	3359	No info
Kuiken	Kristin	11	F	Havens	Algebr II	B	Class	4358	Heard shots, ran out, saw people were shooting
Kunselman	Nick	9	M	Andres Lee	Geometry	B	Guitar class	4894	Heard shots, ran out
Kuoni	Kevin	11	M	Webb	Wldst/Comp	A	Off campus	4002	No info
Kwerneland	Elizabeth	9	F	Meier	9 English	A	Café H	1958	Hid in Science room, with Sanders
Kwerneland	Lucas	12	M	Andres	Geometry	B	Office	3122	Heard shots, ran out
Kyler	Adam	10	M	Redmerski	Communicat	A	Café EE	1037	wounded by chairs/saw Klebold enter café when shots were being fired
Lab	Daniel	10	M	Digiosio	Am Hist	A	Café QQ	1550	Heard shots/ explosions
Ladd	Jonathan	11	M	Sanders	P/BS Law	A	Main hall	3996	Shots hit lockers, ran out of school
Lagerborg	Andrew	11	M	Andres	Geometry	B	Chem Off	4485	Heard explosion
Lagos	Athena	12	F	Hayes E	Wld Geo	A	Library	3662	Under table 13
Lajoie	Christopher	10	M	Bundy	Algebr I	B	Class	4211	Heard shots; ran to Leawood
Lallement	Joshua	12	M	Stoeklen	Comp Creat	A	Unk	2772	No info
Lambert	Dean	10	M	Moore I	Am St Hist	A	Off campus	4001	No info
Lambert	Ross	12	M	Smith, D.	Trg/Mathan	B	Class	4847	Heard fire alarm/ out to Leawood
Lammers	Sarah	9	F	Mosier Mr	Earth Sci	B	Class	4789	No info
Lammers	Wesley	11	M	Havens	Algebr II	B	Class	4361	Told to leave and did
Lamontagne	Amanda	11	F	Caruthers	Wldst/Comp	A	Off campus	3995	No info
Lamontagne	Chelsea	9	F	Moore A	Geometry	B	Off campus	4236	No info
Lamothe	Michelle	11	F		5th hr free		Off campus	3479	No info
Langhenry	Michael	9	M	Bohack	9 English	A	Commons	3999	Heard explosion, ran out of school
Laniel	Destinie	9	F	Leyba	9 English	A	Off campus	3994	No info
Lanning	Carolyn	11	F	Kritzer	Wld Hist	A	Rebel Corne	3998	Heard shots, ran out of school
Lanthorn	Alison	12	F	Manuello	Phy/PSSC	B	Class	4599	Ran to Clement Park
Laplante	Jennifer	12	F	Tonelli	Gov/Econ	A	Off Campus	2478	No info
Lapp	Joshua	10	M	Talocco	Draft I	A	Library	1507	Hid under table 8
Larsen	Whitney	11	F		5th hr free		Unk	3576	Per Sgt. West, no interview
Larson	Brandon	10	M	Place	Weights	B	Outside	1949	No info

JC-001-016291

COLUMBINE H.S.

Studer' ' ocation List

20,1999

Last Name	First Name	Grd	Sex	Instructor	Course	Lch	Location	RS #	Comments
Larson	Cristi	11	F	Inman	For/G.FDS	B	Food Class	4420	In class/ saw-heard nothing
Larson	Eric	10	M	Brookfield	Span 302	A	Café UU	2741	Heard shots/explosions, saw wounded victim
Larson	Kevin	12	M	Andres	Geometry	B	Choir room	1907	Interviewed, [redacted]
Larson	Scott	12	M	Kelly	Human II	A	Off Campus	3993	No info
Larson	Stephanie	10	F	Haggard	Am Lit/Comp	A	Café CCC	1010	No info
Laughlin	Chad	12	M		5th hr free		Outside	1611	Saw Klebold pulling in parking lot
Launer	Andrea	10	F	Brookfield	Span 302	A	Café NN	2753	Heard shots
Lausten	Benjamin	12	M	Andres	Geometry	B	UNK	2257	no info
Lavan	Michael	10	M	Eggers	Am St Lang	A	Café UU	2488	saw outside victims
Lavely	Elizabeth	10	F	Williams	Bio I	B	Green room	3408	Heard gunmen talking in hall
Lawrence	Shaya	9	F	Mosier Mrs	Earth Sci	B	Class	4819	No info
Lawson	Aaron	10	M	Savino	Am Hist	A	Outside	3990	Saw victims on ground & smoke, drove out of area
Lawson	Nicole	10	F	Nykanen	Am Lit/Comp	A	Café NN	2754	Heard explosions
Lawson	Terry	11	M	Talocco	Draft I	A	Café	1327	ID'd Klebold
Layton	Martin	10	M	Freund	Span102Acc	A	Café XX	2756	Heard shots
Leary	Michael	10	M	Digiosio	Am Hist	A	Café U	2558	Heard shots/explosions
Leary	Sarah	12	F		5th hr free		Off campus	1115	walked into school with Harris on 4/20/99 7:20am
Leavitt	Tyler	10	M	Marshall	Weights	B	Class	4095	Heard 3 explosions as running to Clement Park
Leblanc	Landin	11	M	Havens	Algebr II	B	Off campus	4367	No info
Lebsack	Meghan	11	F	Caruthers	Wldst/Comp	A	Off campus	3992	No info
Lebsack	Stephanie	9	F	Freund	Span102Acc	A	Café OO	1175	Heard shots/explosions
Lee	Elizabeth	10	F		5th hr free		Off campus	3480	No info
Lee	Rebecca	9	F		5th hr free		Off campus	4900	No info
Lee	Shaun	12	M	Kelly	Human II	A	Café W	2762	No info
Lehr	Briana	10	F	Hirokawa	Photo I	B	Class	3913	Left school due to fire alarm, heard, saw nothing
Leiker	Patrick	11	M	Caruthers	Wldst/Comp	A	Café DD	3538	Heard shots, ran out
Lening	Chad	11	M		5th hr free		Off campus	3497	No info
Lesmann	Derek	12	M		5th hr free		Off campus	3498	No info
Lien	Tiffany	9	F	Hayes G	Am Gov	A	Outside	2011	Saw shooter
Lietz	Heather	11	F	Havens	Algebr II	B	Class	3340	Fire alarm, ran out
Lile	Timothy	9	M	Mosier Mr	Earth Sci	B	Class	4783	Hid in combined class
Lilly	Ryan	10	M	Williams	Bio I	B	Class	4884	Hid in closet; heard shooters; rescued by SWAT
Lindholm	Marjorie	10	F	Johnson D	Bio I	B	Class	3401	No observations
Lindsey	Drew	10	M	Marshall	Weights	B	Home	4096	No info
Lininger	Cora	11	F	Caruthers	Wldst/Comp	A	Off campus	3172	No info
Linnebur	Adam	11	M	Andres Lee	Geometry	B	Auditorium	3775	Saw Klebold in café shooting
Lisi	Kellie	11	F	Jankowski	Journalsm	A	Off campus	3991	Said Tiffany Lien said [redacted] shot at her
Little	Brandon	11	M	Burnett	Germ 102	A	Off campus	3052	No info
Little	William	10	M	Nykanen	Am Lit/Comp	A	Café JJ/MM	2764	Heard explosions
Lockwood	David	9	M	Burnett	Germ 102	A	Café EE	31	No info

JC-001-016292

COLUMBINE H.S.

Studer^ 'ocation List

20,1999

Last Name	First Name	Grd	Sex	Instructor	Course	Lch	Location	RS #	Comments
Log	Shakespeare	9	M	Staloch	Eng/Sec La	A	Language	3209	No info
Logan	Christopher	12	M		5th hr free		Off campus	3623	No info
Lohrenz	Matthew	11	M	Mcwilliams	Albegr II	B	Class	3770	No info
Lohrenz	Stephanie	9	F	Meier	9 English	A	Off Campus	1606	No info
Lombardo	Kristen	11	F	Inman	For/G.FDS	B	Class	4421	In class/ saw-heard nothing
Long	Eric	9	M	Hayes G	Am Gov	A	Off Campus	2379	no info
Long	Kristen	12	F	Andres	Geometry	B	Choir room	2377	No info
Looney	Garrett	11	M		5th hr free		Off Campus	2626	No info
Lopatin	Jessica	12	F	Manuello	Phy/PSSC	B	Class	4598	Ran to park
Lopatin	Nathan	11	M	Cram	Chemistry	B	Class	4575	Heard shot & explosions
Lopez	Nicole	10	F	Petersen	Bio I	B	Class	4560	Hid in class
Lorenz	Kimberly	12	F	Manuello	Phy/PSSC	B	Tech lab	4600	Hid in Tech lab
Lorenz	Melissa	9	F	Mosier Mrs	Earth Sci	B	Science	3521	Hid in Science until SWAT
Losh	Jonathan	11	M	Fleener	Wld Hist	A	Off Campus	3393	No info
Lott	Daniel	10	M		5th hr free		Off Campus	3499	No info
Love	Crystal	11	F	Smith, D.	Trg/Mathan	B	Class	4832	Heard fire alarm/ out to Leawood
Love	Ryan	12	M	Hoffman	Wldst/Comp	A	Off campus	4449	No info
Lovell	Leslie	10	F	Macauley	Body Shape	B	Gym hall	4771	Heard shots, ran out
Lovell	Todd	11	M		5th hr free		Off campus	3500	No info
Lucas	Christopher	9	M	Meier	9 English	A	Café line	2766	Heard explosions
Lucero	Erin	9	F	Meier	9 English	A	Café ZZ	2286	Heard shots and yelling
Lucero	Jessica	10	F	Hazelwood	Int Math 2	B	Class	2948	Heard shots, ran out
Lucero	Naomi	9	F	Mandel	Keybd I	A	Café V	2768	No info
Ludwig	Lindsey	11	F	Brookfield	Span 302	A	Off campus	3641	No info
Lumley	Brianna	10	F		5th hr free		Café II	1032	Heard shots/explosion
Lumley	Nicholas	9	M	Leyba	9 English	A	Off campus	3205	No info
Luna	Gabriela	10	F	Macauley	Body Shape	B	Unk	4772	Exchange student, went home
Lunetta	Nicole	11	F	Webb	Wldst/Comp	A	Café	2468	Heard shots
Lutes	Sara	11	F	Brookfield	Span 302	A	Off campus	4450	No info
Lynn	Sarah	12	F		5th hr free		Not student	3501	No info
Maas	Brett	9	M	Place	Weights	B	Off campus	4119	No info
Maas	Sean	10	M	Haggard	Am Lit/Comp	A	Off campus	4118	No info
Mackeage	Michael	11	M	Reed	ACE Lang	no	Tech lab	4823	Fire alarm, left school
Maclennan	Marni	9	F	Leyba	9 English	A	Café ZZ	1372	Heard shots and blasts/ saw subject in black long coat
Macy	Lindsie	11	F	Hoffman	Wldst/Comp	A	Café	1098	Saw Hochhalter shot
Madden	Liza	11	F	Frommer	Mkt Store	B	Rebel Corne	2676	Heard shots, explosions, hid in classroom
Maddox	Jesse	9	M	Killion	Span 102	A	Café DD	2736	Heard shots
Maddux	Skye	9	M	Mosier Mr	Earth Sci	B	Off campus	4788	No info
Maddux	Tahlia	11	F	Andres	Geometry	B	Off campus	4486	No info
Maes	Alicia	10	F		5th hr free		Outside	1586	Saw shooter ID'd as [redacted] or Klebold

JC-001-016293

COLUMBINE H.S.

Stude' '.ocation List

20,1999

Last Name	First Name	Grd	Sex	Instructor	Course	Lch	Location	RS #	Comments
Maes	Cyrus	10	M	Hickman	Span 202	A	Café SS	2528	Heard shots, saw victim fall down
Maes	Nickolas	12	M	Place	Weights	B	Outside	2303	Saw tan car shooting rifle/ throw pipe bomb
Maestas	Joseph	9	M		5th hr free		Off campus	3502	No info
Maestas	Lauren	9	F	Karamigios	AM Govt	A	Language	1547	Heard shots/ explosions
Maher	Peter	11	M		5th hr free		Off campus	4899	No info
Maisel	Kobi	9	M	Marshall	Weights	B	Class	4098	Heard shots, ran out of school
Majcen	Brian	10	M	Higgins	Algebr I	B	Class	2738	No info
Majcen	Matthew	10	M	Stoeklen	Comp Creat	A	Café C	2738	Heard shots
Mallon	Joseph	12	M	Samson	AP Engl	A	Off Campus	4116	No info
Mallon	Michael	9	M	Mosier Mrs	Earth Sci	B	Class	4810	No info
Mallorey	Jessica	9	F	Tank	Int Math I	B	Math hall	4332	Heard shots, saw 2 males in black, ran away
Malone	David	12	M	Samson	AP Engl	A	Off Campus	4114	No info
Malone	Katherine	12	F		5th hr free		Off Campus	3482	No info
Malonson	Brandi	9	F	Freund	Span102Acc	A	Café V	2734	Saw 2 trench-coated suspects/heard shots
Malonson	Monica	12	F	Andres	Geometry	B	Off Campus	4487	No info
Mar	Arturo	9	M	Will	Earth Sci	B	Science	3166	Stayed in classroom until SWAT
Mar	Valeria	9	F	Bohack	9 English	A	Rebel Corne	2717	Heard shots/explosion
Maranian	Ara	11	M	Tucker	Ace Comput	no	Tech lab	4850	Heard shots
Marcotte	Joey	9	F	Freund	Span102Acc	A	Café E	1442	Saw gunmen/ heard shots/ explosions
Marcum	Karissa	9	F	Meier	9 English	A	Café R	2721	Heard shots
Marcum	Letisha	10	F	Mandel	Keybd I	A	Café R	3230	Heard shots, ran out
*Marine	Jon	10	M		5th hr free		Off Campus	4875	No info
Marino	Joseph	11	M	Caruthers	Wldst/Comp	A	Off Campus	4113	No info
Markert	Christine	10	F	Mcwilliams	Albegr II	B	Class	4134	Ran to Leawood Park
Markert	Michelle	12	F	Samson	AP Engl	A	Café P	2724	Heard shots/explosions, hid in Science room
Markham	Christopher	9	M	Bohack	9 English	A	Café DD	2099	Heard shots, saw victims outside, ran upstairs to sound alarm
Markham	Nicole	11	F	Hoffman	Wldst/Comp	A	Café	2544	TCM associate
Marquardt	Jeffrey	12	M		5th hr free		Parking lot	2500	Saw Klebold in parking lot
Marquez	Caitlin	12	F		5th hr free		Off campus	3503	No info
Marquez	Chas	9	M		5th hr free		Off campus	4973	No info
Marsh	Alejandra	11	F	Kritzer	Wld Hist	A	Café Z	2726	Heard shots/saw Klebold throw bomb
Marsh	Lindsay	11	F	Kritzer	Wld Hist	A	Off campus	4112	No info
Marshall	Chandra	10	F	Nykanen	Am Lit/Comp	A	Café R	2731	Heard shots
Marshall	Scott	12	M	Tonelli	Gov/Econ	A	Off campus	4111	No info
Martin	Jean	10	F		5th hr free		Café Z	2730	Heard shots
Martin	Jennifer	12	F	Macauley	Body Shape	B	Gym hall	4773	Heard shots, ran out
Martin	Sara	12	F	Andres	Geometry	B	Choir	4488	Ran out to Clement Park
Martin	Stephanie	9	F	Mosier Mr	Earth Sci	B	Class	4787	Hid in combined class
Martin	Tad	9	M		5th hr free		Off campus	4898	No info
Martin	Zachary	9	M	Yust-brown	Paint I	B	Class	4043	Heard alarm/went to Clement Park

JC-001-016294

COLUMBINE H.S.

Studer' ' ocation List

20,1999

Last Name	First Name	Grd	Sex	Instructor	Course	Lch	Location	RS #	Comments
Martinez	Amanda	11	F		5th hr free		Off campus	3483	No info
Martinez	Brandon	12	M	Mcwilliams	Albegr II	B	Class	4133	Ran to Leawood Park 11:40 - 11:45; heard more shots
Martinez	Bryan	12	M		5th hr free		Off campus	3484	No info
Martinez	Cori	9	F	Mosier Mr	Earth Sci	B	Science	3883	Refused interview
Martinez	Cortney	11	F	Andres	Geometry	B	Choir	4489	Choir office
Martinez	Lauren	11	F	Brookfield	Span 302	A	Off campus	4110	No info
Martinez	Marissa	12	F		5th hr free		Parking lot	3485	No info
Marzoni	Elizabeth	11	F	Smith, D.	Trg/Mathan	B	Class	4834	Heard fire alarm/ out to Leawood
Masias	Christopher	9	M	Leyba	9 English	A	Café P	1221	Saw suspect in parking lot w/ mask/ saw black BMW
Massie	Robert	9	M	Karamigios	AM Govt	A	Café YY	3656	Heard shots/ explosions
Maten	Lisa	9	F	Blatchford	Geometry	B	Class	4281	Told to leave and did
Mathews	Jacob	9	M	Will	Earth Sci	B	Class	4542	Hid in Tech Lab
Mathewson	Kimberly	9	F	Mosier Mrs	Earth Sci	B	Class	4807	Hid in class
Mathis	James	12	M		5th hr free		Not student	3355	No info
Matlock	Joanne	12	F	Andres	Geometry	B	Choir	4490	Hid in office
Matteson	J (timothy)	10	M	Hickman	Span 202	A	Café X	2804	No info
Matthews	Jeffrey	11	M		5th hr free		Off Campus	3356	No info
Matthews	Jennifer	10	F		5th hr free		Library	1184	Saw Brian Anderson shot by Harris, hid in Library back room
Matthews	Meagan	12	F		5th hr free		Not student	3357	No info
Mattson	Alan	11	M		5th hr free		Off Campus	3369	No info
Mauldin	Andrew	10	M	Higgins	Algebr I	B	Class	4193	Exited math hallway doors
Mauser	Daniel	10	M	Nykanen	Am Lit/Comp	A	Library	N/A	Deceased under table 9
Mayhew	Matthew	11	M	Higgins	Algebr I	B	Off Campus	4195	Left school about 1115 hrs
Mazula	Alexis	9	F	Mandel	Keybd I	A	Café LL	2810	Saw male in black outside
Mccaslin	Brandon	10	M		5th hr free		Café	3370	No info
Mcclaugherty	Erica	9	F	Jankowski	Journalsm	A	Café KK	2813	No info
Mcclaugherty	Evan	10	M	Johnson D	Bio I	B	Science	2900	In science, did not see shooters, hid there until SWAT
Mcconnell	Brice	12	M	Cram	Chemistry	B	Class	2950	No info
Mccormick	Carri	12	F	Andres	Geometry	B	Class	4492	Heard shots
Mccormick	Joel	12	M		5th hr free		Off campus	3509	No info
Mccracken	Lisa	10	F	Hirokawa	Photo I	B	Class	3914	Left school due to fire alarm, heard, saw nothing
Mccuskey	Andrew	9	M	Meier	9 English	A	Café LL	2746	Heard shots
Mcdonald	Andrew	11	M	Havens	Algebr II	B	Class	4370	Told to leave and did
Mcdonell	Leigh	10	F		5th hr free		Off campus	4897	No info
Mcginley	Julie	9	F	Karamigios	AM Govt	A	Café LL	2884	No info
Mcgrath	Ryan	12	M	Johnson Tj	Psychol	A	Off campus	1884	Interviewed [redacted]
Mcgregor	Brianne	12	F		5th hr free		Counseling	4958	No info
Mcintosh	Kelly	11	F		5th hr free		Off campus	3510	No info
Mckee	Meghan	9	F	Mosier Mrs	Earth Sci	B	Class	4809	No info
Mckenna	Ashley	10	F	Williams	Bio I	B	Science	3071	Heard shots

JC-001-016295

COLUMBINE H.S.

Stude·· ' ocation List

20,1999

Last Name	First Name	Grd	Sex	Instructor	Course	Lch	Location	RS #	Comments
Mckinney	John	11	M	Inman	For/G.FDS	B	Class	4423	In class/ saw-heard nothing
Mckinney	Melissa	9	F	Yust-brown	Paint I	B	Class	4044	Heard alarm/went to Clement Park
Mcmaster	Jonathan	9	M	Freund	Span102Acc	A	Café VV	2886	One of last in cafeteria
Mcphail	Russell	10	M	Hazelwood	Int Math 2	B	Class	4152	Ran to Leawood
Mears	Austin	10	M	Moore I	Am St Hist	A	Café QQ	1714	No info
Meason	Travis	10	M	Williams	Bio I	B	Class	1588	Heard shots/ explosions/ suspects yelling
Medaugh	James	9	M	Burnett	Germ 102	A	Café YY	3026	Saw outside victim
Medina	Christine	10	F	Hickman	Span 202	A	Café U	1574	Heard shots
Meier	Christophr	12	M	Marshall	Weights	B	Class	4099	No info
Mekuria	Yonathan	11	M	Smith, D.	Trg/Mathan	B	Class	3394	No info
Melfi	Salli	11	F	Andres	Geometry	B	Choir	1273	Heard shots / saw double glass doors shatter
Mendo	Melissa	9	F	Tank	Int Math I	B	Class	4333	In class/ out to Leawood Park/ heard shots
Mendralla	Amanda	11	F		5th hr free		Outside	3508	Saw Klebold pulling in parking lot at 11:15
Mesch	David	10	M	Killion	Span 102	A	Café line	2879	Heard shots / ran out
Metzler	Darran	10	M	Moore A	Geometry	B	Class	4238	Heard shots, ran out
Meyer	Amanda	11	F	Hoffman	Wldst/Comp	A	Off Campus	4075	No info
Meyer	Suzanne	10	F	Williams	Bio I	B	Class	4883	Hid in class
Micek	Katie	10	F	Bundy	Algebr I	B	Class	4217	Heard screaming; ran to Leawood
Mickelson	Erik	11	M	Marshall	Weights	B	Class	4100	No info
Mickelson	Kyle	9	M	Karamigios	AM Govt	A	Café GG	1048	Heard shots/ in room w/ D. Sanders
Miklebost	Tyson	12	M	Smith, D.	Trg/Mathan	B	Class	4849	Heard fire alarm/ out to Leawood
Milam	Charles	12	M	Tonelli	Gov/Econ	A	Off Campus	3987	No info
Millazzo	Joseph	10	M	Sanders	P/BS Law	A	Café MM	2587	No info,
Miller	Bradley	9	M	Bohack	9 English	A	Café CC	2722	ID Klebold
Miller	Elaine	9	F	Karamigios	AM Govt	A	Café B	2843	No info
Miller	Heather	11	F		5th hr free		Off Campus	3511	No info
Miller	Melissa	9	F	Bohack	9 English	A	Parking lot	1277	Saw suspects shoot and throw bombs
Miller	Ryan	10	M		5th hr free		Off Campus	3512	No info
Miller	Timothy	9	M	Karamigios	AM Govt	A	Café FF	1080	Heard shots
Miller	Zachary	9	M	Morrissey	Geometry	B	Class	4372	Heard shots, ran out
Milne	Brianna	10	F		5th hr free		Café	2842	Hid in bathroom
Milne	Lucas	11	M	Tucker	Ace Comput	no	Tech lab	3890	Saw [redacted] shooting into school
Minger	Megan	11	F	Friesen E	Publication	A	Outside	2028	Saw Harris top of stairs before shooting
Mingo	Larry	10	M		5th hr free		Off campus	3514	No info
Miyashiro	Loralyn	11	F	Kritzer	Wld Hist	A	Off campus	4437	No info
Mohr	Cortney	10	F	Haggard	Am Lit/Comp	A	Off campus	4438	No info
Mohr	Douglas	12	M	Kelly	Human II	A	Off campus	4439	No info
Mohrbacher	Daniel	9	M	Mosier Mr	Earth Sci	B	Science	3266	Heard shots, hid in class til SWAT
Mohrbacher	Kimberly	9	F	Morrissey	Geometry	B	Class	3267	Heard shots, ran out
Mohrbacher	Kristi	11	F	Smith, D.	Trg/Mathan	B	Class	3375	Told to leave and did

JC-001-016296

COLUMBINE H.S.

Stude' ' Location List

20,1999

Last Name	First Name	Grd	Sex	Instructor	Course	Lch	Location	RS #	Comments
Moklestad	Erika	9	F	Blatchford	Geometry	B	Class	4282	Told to leave and did
Monaghan	Sean	11	M	Webb	Wldst/Comp	A	Off campus	4444	No info
Monroe	Stacie	11	F	Brookfield	Span 302	A	Off campus	4446	No info
Monte	Bijen	11	F	Sanders	P/BS Law	A	Outside	2375	Saw 1 shooter; ID [redacted]
Montgomery	Nathan	12	M	Kelly	Human II	A	Off campus	4109	No info
Montgomery	Sarah	11	F	Havens	Algebr II	B	Class	4377	Told to leave and did
Montoya	Gabriel	11	M	Cram	Chemistry	B	Off campus	3132	No info
Moody	Erik	10	M	Hazelwood	Int Math 2	B	Unk	1806	Gave background on Harris & Klebold
Moore	Alicia	10	F		5th hr free		Off Campus	4896	No info
Moore	Christopher	11	M	Sanders	P/BS Law	A	Sr. Pk Lot	4071	As leaving, saw a suspect walk past him
Moore	Clinton	12	M	Tonelli	Gov/Econ	A	Off Campus	4108	No info
Moore	Jenny	9	F	Will	Earth Sci	B	Class	4543	Hid in Tech Lab
Morrill	Ryan	9	M	Blatchford	Geometry	B	Class	4284	Told to leave and did
Morris	Christopher	12	M		5th hr free		Off Campus	2622	TCM Member; numerous interviews
Morris	Gary	11	M	Tucker	Ace Comput	no	Class	3	No Info
Morris	Ian	9	M	Morrissey	Geometry	B	Class	3248	Heard shots, ran out
Morris	Luke	11	M	Fleener	Wld Hist	A	Off Campus	4097	No info
Morrison	Megan	12	F	Andres	Geometry	B	Choir	4494	No info
Morroni	Dante'	9	M	Tank	Int Math I	B	Class	4334	In class/ out to Leawood Park/ heard shots
Morroni	Jeffrey	9	M	Hayes G	Am Gov	A	Café FF	1695	Heard shots/ explosions
Morroni	Mark	12	M	Manuello	Phy/PSSC	B	Class	4601	Heard shots, ran out
Morton	Kylee	9	F	Leyba	9 English	A	Café FFF	2844	Saw a suspect
Morton	Travis	11	M	Mandel	Keybd I	A	Off Campus	4068	No info
Mossa	Aimee	11	F	Sanders	P/BS Law	A	Off Campus	4070	No info
Most	Elyssa	10	F	Bundy	Algebr I	B	Class	4221	Heard fire alarm
Moulton	Derek	12	M		5th hr free		Off campus	2267	No info
Moulton	Lauren	9	F	Freund	Span102Acc	A	Café NN	1487	No info
Muirhead	Dawn	9	F	Hayes G	Am Gov	A	Outside	2846	Heard shots, saw female fall outside, hid inside
Mulcahy	Timothy	9	M	Hayes G	Am Gov	A	Café SS	2849	Saw suspects earlier in the day
Mullan	Timothy	11	M	Hoffman	Wldst/Comp	A	Off Campus	4066	Saw Klebold's BMW pulling into lot
Mullen	Elizabeth	10	F	Johnson D	Bio I	B	Class	4451	Heard shots, saw Sanders come into class shot
Mullen	Jeremy	10	M		5th hr free		Café WW	2850	Saw bag on floor and 2 victims outside
Muller	Stephanie	11	F	Mcwilliams	Albegr II	B	Class	4131	Ran to Leawood
Mulvany	Megan	9	F	Hayes G	Am Gov	A	Café BBB	2852	No info
Mulvey	John	10	M	Place	Weights	B	Main ent	3251	Heard shots, ran out
Munger	Heidi	12	F	Friesen E	Publication	A	Off Campus	4069	No info
Munkeby	Jamie	10	F	Brookfield	Span 302	A	Café AAA	33	Heard shots/explosions
Munoz	Anthony	11	M	Hoffman	Wldst/Comp	A	Café	4064	No info
Munson	Jennifer	9	F	Hayes G	Am Gov	A	Café V	2825	No info
Munson	Stephanie	11	F	Reed	ACE Lang	no	Hallway	3196	Injured/ shot in upper hallway

JC-001-016297

COLUMBINE H.S.

Stude^ Location List

20,1999

Last Name	First Name	Grd	Sex	Instructor	Course	Lch	Location	RS #	Comments
Murdock	Holly	12	F	Yust-brown	Paint I	B	Off campus	4045	No info
Murillo	Joseph	11	M	Hoffman	Wldst/Comp	A	Off campus	4062	No info
Murphy	Leiha	10	F	Place	Weights	B	Café BBB	2166	Saw Stair
Muscolino	Alayna	10	F	Bundy	Algebr I	B	Class	4224	Heard explosions; saw student bleeding in a hallway
Muselman	Dannette	9	F	Meier	9 English	A	Café RR	1044	Heard shots/explosions
Mutschler	Trisia	10	F		5th hr free		Rebel corner	2827	Saw a victim outside/ hid in bathroom
Myers	Christopher	12	M	Smith, D.	Trg/Mathan	B	Class	4831	Heard fire alarm/ out to Leawood
Myers	Jeremy	11	M	Hirokawa	Photo I	B	Class	3915	Left school due to fire alarm, heard, saw nothing
Myers	Shannon	9	F	Karamigios	AM Govt	A	Café KK	2778	Heard shots
Myers	Shelby	9	F	Karamigios	AM Govt	A	Café FFF	2821	Heard shots/ ran upstairs
Myles	Jeremy	9	M	Tank	Int Math I	B	Class	4335	In class/ out to Leawood Park/ heard shots
Nackerud	Keith	10	M	Haggard	Am Lit/Comp	A	Café HH	1152	Saw 2 people shot on 2nd floor/ hands of shooter
Naifeh	Jennifer	9	F	Killion	Span 102	A	Café PP	3014	Heard shots, ran out
Naifeh	Justin	9	M	Morrissey	Geometry	B	Class	1876	No info
Naifeh	Michael	9	M	Karamigios	AM Govt	A	Café VV	16	Saw 3 victims andsubject in black trench coat
Naslund	Julie	9	F	Karamigios	AM Govt	A	Café II	2829	Saed Melissa (LNU) had prior knowledge
Nason	Craig	11	M	Andres	Geometry	B	Choir	4495	Unable to locate
Navarro	Justin	9	M	Mosier Mrs	Earth Sci	B	Class	4801	No info
Neam	Lindsey	11	F	Brookfield	Span 302	A	Off Campus	4015	No info
Nelson	Angela	10	F		5th hr free		Café T or V	3506	Saw Klebold shooting into café
Nelson	Candice	10	F	Petersen	Bio I	B	Off Campus	4561	No info
Nelson	Catherine	12	F	Kelly	Human II	A	Off campus	3742	No Info
Nelson	Ian	12	M		5th hr free		Off campus	3515	No info
Nelson	Tessa	9	F	Stoeklen	Comp Creat	A	Outside	2015	Saw victims outside
Nep	Timothy	10	M	Digiosio	Am Hist	A	Rebel Corne	4314	Ran with others, heard no shots til at Leawood Park
Nettles	Joshua	12	M	Frommer	Mkt Store	B	UNK	1891	Interviewed-[redacted]
Neville	Patrick	10	M	Nykanen	Am Lit/Comp	A	Outside	3131	On soccer field; observed shooters
Newberry	Caleb	10	M	Higgins	Algebr I	B	Class	3186	Saw a victim get shot in hallway
Newton	Layne	12	F	Andres	Geometry	B	Choir Room	4496	No info
Nicholls	Amanda	12	F	Kelly	Human II	A	Café P	1186	Heard shots/ hid in choir room
Nichols	Cynthia	9	F	Stoeklen	Comp Creat	A	Outside	2836	Saw 2 shooters
Nielsen	Joshua	11	M	Reed	ACE Lang	no	Tech Lab	3651	No info
Nielsen	Sarah	9	F	Will	Earth Sci	B	Off Campus	4544	No info
Niemtschik	Leslie	9	F	Yust-brown	Paint I	B	Class	4046	Heard alarm/went to Clement Park
Nilsen	Erlend	12	M	Tonelli	Gov/Econ	A	Off campus	4315	No info
Nitta	Kyle	10	M	Talocco	Draft I	A	Off campus	4316	No info
Noffsinger	Shane	9	M		5th hr free		Weight room	3517	No info
Nolan	Elizabeth	9	F	Bohack	9 English	A	Café EE	2837	No info
Noll	Jeffrey	9	M	Hickman	Span 202	A	Reb Corner	3400	Left with the panic
Norden	Jaimi	9	F	Moore A	Geometry	B	Class	4241	Heard shots, ran out

JC-001-016298

COLUMBINE H.S.

Stude' ' ocation List

20,1999

Last Name	First Name	Grd	Sex	Instructor	Course	Lch	Location	RS #	Comments
Norden	Kelli	11	F	Havens	Algebr II	B	Class	4381	Told to leave and did
Norman	Garrett	11	M	Mcwilliams	Albegr II	B	Class	4130	At smokers pit
Norman	Justin	9	M		5th hr free		Café	1568	Klebold shooting in café
Norwood	Jamie	11	F	Brookfield	Span 302	A	Off Campus	4317	No info
Nossaman	Sean	10	M	Digiosio	Am Hist	A	Café	2839	Heard shots
Nowlen	Nicole	10	F	Hayes E	Wld Geo	A	Library	3208	injured/under table 6 in library
Nuncio	Veronica	11	F	Redmerski	Communicat	A	Outside	2291	Saw 1 shooter ID Klebold
Nygard	Tasha	10	F	Digiosio	Am Hist	A	Café AAA	2436	Heard 1 shot
Oakley	Benjamin	10	M	Higgins	Algebr I	B	Class	4888	Fire alarm, left school, when outside heard shots
Oakley	Maurice	11	M		5th hr free		Off campus	3513	No info
Oberg	Jenette	12	F	Andres	Geometry	B	Choir	4498	Hid in Choir room
Obermeyer	Justin	11	M	Fleener	Wld Hist	A	Off campus	4318	No info
Obermeyer	Luke	11	M		5th hr free		Off campus	3516	No info
O'byrne	Kaylan	9	F	Morrissey	Geometry	B	Class	4374	Heard shots, ran out
Odell	Keira	9	F	Hayes G	Am Gov	A	Café KK	2806	No info
Oglesbee	Terra	12	F	Andres	Geometry	B	Class	3665	No info
Olejniczak	Alicia	12	F	Andres	Geometry	B	Choir Room	1935	Heard shots/explosions
Olejniczak	Sarah	9	F	Will	Earth Sci	B	Science	3223	Heard suspect speak German
Oliver	Adam	11	M	Caruthers	Wldst/Comp	A	Off Campus	4305	No info
Oliver	Matthew	12	M	Hayes E	Wld Geo	A	Café DD	2807	No info
Olsen	Christian	10	M	Petersen	Bio I	B	Class	2074	Heard explosions
Olsen	Edward	12	M	Manuello	Phy/PSSC	B	Class	4602	Heard shots, ran out
Olsen	Kevin	10	M	Moore A	Geometry	B	Class	4243	In class/ heard "pops"/ ran to Leawood Park
Olson	Tasha	10	F	Digiosio	Am Hist	A	Café TT	1948	Observed shot student outside
O'meara	Kerry	10	F	Moore I	Am St Hist	A	Off Campus	4306	No info
O'neill	Brett	12	M	Tonelli	Gov/Econ	A	Off Campus	4307	No info
Opfer	Mark	9	M	Karamigios	AM Govt	A	Lang Arts	3170	Saw Rohrbough get shot, ran, hid in classroom
Orban	Jeremy	11	M	Jankowski	Journalsm	A	Café AA	2573	ID Klebold
Ortega	Amy	11	F	Andres	Geometry	B	Choir	4499	Hid in Choir room
Ortwein	Christopher	12	M	Andres	Geometry	B	Choir Room	4502	Hid in office
Owen	Alisa	12	F	Tonelli	Gov/Econ	A	Café DD	2801	Saw bag and one suspect
Owen	Nathaniel	9	M	Karamigios	AM Govt	A	Café TT	2799	Saw 2 victims on ground and 3rd get shot
Owens	Jonathan	10	M		5th hr free		Café BB	2414	Saw 1 shooter; rode w/Sargent; ID Klebold
Owens	Victoria	9	F	Karamigios	AM Govt	A	Café KK	2814	Heard shots/ ran upstairs and out of bldg
Paavilainen	Jennifer	10	F	Moore I	Am St Hist	A	Off campus	3887	No info
Paavilainen	Michael	12	M	Tonelli	Gov/Econ	A	Off campus	3698	No info
Paavilainen	Renee	10	F		5th hr free		Café	2812	Ran w/panic/left school
Padilla	Jessica	9	F	Moore A	Geometry	B	Class	4245	Heard (10) shots/ exited to Leawood Park
Pagliasotti Jr	Anthony	10	M		5th hr free		Off campus	3892	Home/excused
Paice	Michelle	9	F		5th hr free		Off campus	3504	No info

JC-001-016299

COLUMBINE H.S.

Stude' ' '.ocation List

20,1999

Last Name	First Name	Grd	Sex	Instructor	Course	Lch	Location	RS #	Comments
Palaszewski	Drew	11	M		5th hr free		Off campus	3505	No info
Paletta	Emily	11	F	Kritzer	Wld Hist	A	Off campus	3448	No info
Palin	Jessica	12	F	Friesen E	Publication	A	Off campus	4308	No info
Palmeter	Daniel	10	M	Eggers	Am St Lang	A	Café VV	2831	Saw a victim get shot/ a suspect
Pankau	Philip	10	M	Blatchford	Geometry	B	Class	4287	Told to leave and did
Pansini	Stephanie	9	F	Meier	9 English	A	Café DD	1020	Heard shots
Pardue	Holly	9	F	Digiosio	Am Hist	A	Off campus	4309	No info
Park	Jeanna	12	F	Samson	AP Engl	A	Library	4627	injured/under table 2 in library
Park	Kathy	9	F	Hayes G	Am Gov	A	Library	3193	under table 15 in library
Parker	Rebecca	11	F	Brookfield	Span 302	A	Library	1728	Hid under table 12
Parker	Scott	10	M	Marshall	Weights	B	Class	1970	Heard shots
Parkison	Jeremy	10	M	Marshall	Weights	B	Class	4101	No info
Parkison	Keith	10	M	Savino	Am Hist	A	Outside	4310	Heard shots, ran away
Parman	Michael	9	M	Marshall	Weights	B	Class	4102	No info
Parsons	Alexander	9	M	Blatchford	Geometry	B	Class	4288	Told to leave and did
Parsons	Eric	10	M	Johnson D	Bio I	B	Class	2791	Heard gunshots
Parsons	Matthew	9	M	Leyba	9 English	A	Café I	1429	Was outside/ heard approx 10 bangs/ saw guy in trench coat
Partridge	Christopher	12	M	Manuello	Phy/PSSC	B	Class	4603	Ran to Clement Park
Partridge	Stephen	11	M	Smith, D.	Trg/Mathan	B	Math hall	3760	Knew Klebold/ rode in same prom limo
Pasquale	Bree	11	F	Sanders	P/BS Law	A	Library	2418	Next to table 20
Pastine	Justin	9	M	Stoeklen	Comp Creat	A	Off campus	4311	No info
Patricca	Ann	10	F	Moore I	Am St Hist	A	Café KK	2835	no info
Patrick	Ian	10	M	Haggard	Am Lit/Comp	A	Café HH	37	Heard shots and saw smoke
Patrick	Kathryn	10	F	Williams	Bio I	B	Green room	3410	Heard gunmen talking in hall
Patterson	Leigh	12	F	Kelly	Human II	A	Off campus	4312	Out to lunch
Paukune	Amanda	9	F	Leyba	9 English	A	Outside	3288	SE corner of parking lot on sidewalk; heard explosions
Pearce	Brad	12	M		5th hr free		Class	3486	No info
Pearce	Heather	10	F		5th hr free		Café	3488	Saw shooter in upper hall
Pearce	Tyler	12	M	Tonelli	Gov/Econ	A	Off campus	4313	Said Harris was in 1st period class on 4/20
Peats	Dawn	11	F		5th hr free		Off campus	3487	No info
Pech	Lesley	12	F	Yust-brown	Paint I	B	Class	4047	Heard alarm/went to Clement Park
Pedersen	Denae	10	F	Nykanen	Am Lit/Comp	A	Café C	1282	Heard shots
Pepper	Michael	11	M	Tucker	Ace Comput	no	Class	4857	No info
Peregoy	Kaci	10	F	Eggers	Am St Lang	A	Café C	1554	Heard several loud booms
Perez	Diwata	12	F	Hayes E	Wld Geo	A	Library	1630	Witness under table 2 in library
Perlman	Andrew	10	M	Hickman	Span 202	A	Café HH	1036	Heard shots/explosions
Perry	Charles	11	M	Place	Weights	B	Off campus	4910	No info
Perry	Lydie	11	F	Caruthers	Wldst/Comp	A	Café	3006	TCM Assoc/Robert's sister, heard shots, ran out
Pesicka	Bradley	10	M	Moore I	Am St Hist	A	Café JJ	2920	Heard shots, left school
Pesusich	Braden	11	M	Webb	Wldst/Comp	A	Café AA	3197	Saw Klebold shooting

JC-001-016300

COLUMBINE H.S.

Stude' ' 'ocation List

20,1999

Last Name	First Name	Grd	Sex	Instructor	Course	Lch	Location	RS #	Comments
Peters	Breanna	11	F	Higgins	Algebr I	B	Class	4197	exited math hallway doors
Petersen	Jock	10	M	Nykanen	Am Lit/Comp	A	Off campus	4403	No info
Peterson	Amanda	12	F	Andres	Geometry	B	Choir	4501	Hid in office
Peterson	Valerie	10	F	Hirokawa	Photo I	B	Class	3916	Left school due to fire alarm, heard, saw nothing
Petrone	Nicole	11	F	Macauley	Body Shape	B	Unk	4774	No report per K. Battan
Pfaff	Mirinda	10	F	Hirokawa	Photo I	B	Class	4304	No info
Phenis	Vincent	11	M	Petersen	Bio I	B	Off campus	4562	No info
Phipps	Scott	10	M	Petersen	Bio I	B	Class	4563	Hid in class
Pierce	Jennifer	11	F	Mcwilliams	Albegr II	B	Class	4128	11:23 ran to Leawood 15 - 20 minutes later; more shots
Piercy	Zachary	11	M	Cram	Chemistry	B	Class	4576	Hid in office (chem room) then ran out
Pillow	Melissa	10	F	Williams	Bio I	B	Science	2782	Heard shots/explosions, heard suspects in hallway
Pimley	Ashley	10	F	Digiosio	Am Hist	A	Café HH	1038	No info
Pina	Josiah	12	M	Talocco	Draft I	A	Off campus	4911	No info
Pinkham	Holly	10	F	Bundy	Algebr I	B	Class	4227	Heard fire alarm
Piro	Meghan	9	F	Karamigios	AM Govt	A	Café II	2833	No info
Piro	Robin	11	F	Fleener	Wld Hist	A	Off campus	4406	No info
Pistolese	Megan	11	F		5th hr free		Outside	2856	South of school smoking; heard noises
Pitoniak	Joseph	9	M	Stoeklen	Comp Creat	A	Outside	1751	Saw victims outside
Place	Katelyn	9	F	Jankowski	Journalsm	A	Café L	3017	Thought she saw [redacted]
Planck	Stefanie	11	F	Webb	Wldst/Comp	A	Off campus	4409	No info
Plank	Chanelle	9	F	Morrissey	Geometry	B	Class	2758	No info
Plank	Stephanie	11	F	Kritzer	Wld Hist	A	Off campus	2549	Saw Morris @ 10:30
Plato	Jennifer	11	F	Macauley	Body Shape	B	Hall	2395	Heard shots and screaming
Poleschook	Angela	12	F	Friesen E	Publication	A	Publication	4411	Heard shots, ran out
Poleschook	Melanie	10	F	Johnson D	Bio I	B	Class	3397	Heard gunshots
Pollack	Jennifer	9	F	Freund	Span102Acc	A	Café	2908	No info
Pollard	Braden	9	M		5th hr free		Café B	2855	Heard shots/ saw 1 suspect
Pollard	Tamara	11	F	Fleener	Wld Hist	A	Off campus	4414	No info
Pollock	Melinda	10	F	Hirokawa	Photo I	B	Parking	1003	Saw 2 shooters; ID [redacted]
Pontius	Derek	9	M	Will	Earth Sci	B	Class	4545	Hid in Tech Lab
Pool	Ryan	12	M		5th hr free		Café E	1543	No info
Pool	Steven	10	M	Digiosio	Am Hist	A	Café MM	2442	Heard explosions and bangs
Porter	Melissa	10	F	Moore I	Am St Hist	A	Café UU	1823	Saw 2 gunmen/ heard shots
Porter	Noelle	12	F		5th hr free		Unk	3491	Interview refused
Portincaso	Angeline	12	F		5th hr free		Off campus	3489	No info
Portincaso	Lindsey	9	F	Yust-brown	Paint I	B	Class	4048	Heard alarm/went to Clement Park
Pousson	Trevor	11	M	Caruthers	Wldst/Comp	A	Off campus	4419	No info
Prach	Jessica	12	F	Smith, D.	Trg/Mathan	B	Class	4839	Heard fire alarm/ out to Leawood
Preziosi	Carrie	10	F	Johnson D	Bio I	B	Class	2465	Heard shots/explosions, was in room with Sanders
Price	Benjamin	12	M	Hayes E	Wld Geo	A	Class	1335	No info, saw nothing

JC-001-016301

COLUMBINE H.S.

Stude' 'ocation List

20,1999

Last Name	First Name	Grd	Sex	Instructor	Course	Lch	Location	RS #	Comments
Price	Christel	12	F	Tonelli	Gov/Econ	A	Off campus	4425	No info
Prinzi	Ashley	10	F	Higgins	Algebr I	B	Food Class	4198	In class/saw-heard nothing
Prinzi	Sarah	11	F	Inman	For/G.FDS	B	Class	4424	Fire alarm, left building
Proctor	David	12	M	Friesen E	Publication	A	Off campus	4427	No info
Prommersberger	Ellen	10	F	Eggers	Am St Lang	A	Café NN	1702	Heard shots/ heard gunmen talking and laughing
Provo	Jocelyn	9	F	Jankowski	Journalsm	A	Café G	2871	Heard shots
Pulju	Ian	9	M	Blatchford	Geometry	B	Off campus	4289	No info
Radtke	Mark	10	M		5th hr free		Café WW	2870	Heard shots/ saw victim on ground
Ragole	Joseph	12	M	Samson	AP Engl	A	Hall	2875	Custodian told him to run/went to Leawood Park
Ramirez	Elizabeth	11	F	Higgins	Algebr I	B	Class	4213	exited math hallway doors
Ramsouer	Jason	9	M	Karamigios	AM Govt	A	Outside	2873	Heard shots
Rao	Ravikanth	11	M	Webb	Wldst/Comp	A	Café AA	3203	Saw suspect throw bomb into parking lot, ran out
Ratay	Elizabeth	11	F	Andres	Geometry	B	Choir	4504	Hid in Choir room
Rathbun	Brian	10	M	Nykanen	Am Lit/Comp	A	Café XX	1285	Heard shots
Rathbun	Scott	12	M	Andres	Geometry	B	Choir	4581	Heard shots
Rauh	Jessica	9	F	Macauley	Body Shape	B	Gym hall	4775	Told to leave & did, had lead on prior knowledge
Rauzi	Jason	12	M	Kelly	Human II	A	Off campus	4912	No info
Rauzi	Zachary	10	M	Savino	Am Hist	A	Café MM	4429	Heard popping
Rawal	Timothy	10	M	Sanders	P/BS Law	A	Café MM	2868	Heard shots/ saw suspect in library/ran out
Rawson	Nicole	10	F	Blatchford	Geometry	B	Class	5034	No info
Ray	Matthew	9	M	Place	Weights	B	Off campus	4430	No info
Ray	Nicole	9	F	Hayes G	Am Gov	A	Café II	2976	Had info on Melissa Sowder
Reardon	Alison	9	F	Karamigios	AM Govt	A	Café KK	2974	Heard someone say guy w/gun, ran out
Rebrovic	Kate	9	F	Leyba	9 English	A	Café S.E.	1434	Heard shots/explosions
Reffel Iv	John	12	M	Kelly	Human II	A	Unk	4432	Unable to contact-closed
Reich	Christine	12	F	Andres	Geometry	B	Off campus	4506	No info
Reilly	Christopher	11	M	Havens	Algebr II	B	Class	4385	Heard shots, ran out
Reilly	Nicole	10	F	Johnson D	Bio I	B	Class	4453	Heard shots, saw Sanders come into class shot
Reininger	Gary	11	M	Hoffman	Wldst/Comp	A	Off campus	4617	No info
Reinking	Cory	9	M	Yust-brown	Paint I	B	Class	4049	Heard alarm/went to Clement Park
Reinking	Daane	11	M	Fleener	Wld Hist	A	Off campus	3392	No info
Reisbeck	Brandon	12	M	Andres	Geometry	B	Choir	2618	Out of class, heard shots & panic in hall/ran back to class to warn, ran out
Reitze	Eric	10	M	Havens	Algebr II	B	Class	4386	Told to leave and did
Rembold	Brock	9	M	Killion	Span 102	A	Café HH	1075	Saw gunmen/ heard shots
Remy	Dana	11	F		5th hr free		Off campus	3490	No info
Rencehausen	Brandon	11	M	Mcwilliams	Albegr II	B	Class	4127	Ran to Leawood
Reynolds	Courtney	11	F	Friesen E	Publication	A	Café P	2959	Heard shots, ran out
Reynolds	Lori	9	F	Meier	9 English	A	Café DD	1606	Claims B Brown warned about 4/20
Ribble	Jennifer	9	F		5th hr free		Café G	2962	Heard shots, ran out
Richardson	Leticia	12	F		5th hr free		Off campus	3492	No info

JC-001-016302

COLUMBINE H.S.

Studer' ' ocation List

20,1999

Last Name	First Name	Grd	Sex	Instructor	Course	Lch	Location	RS #	Comments
Richer	Jean	12	M	Kelly	Human II	A	Café AAA	2927	Told to leave, ran out
Richter	Mark	9	M	Moore A	Geometry	B	Class	4247	Heard shots, ran out, saw nothing
Riecks	Daniel	10	M	Brookfield	Span 302	A	Café	3316	Saw nothing, Perry came to his house that night
Riecks	Matthew	12	M		5th hr free		Tech lab	3614	No info
Rioch	John	12	M	Manuello.	Phy/PSSC	B	Tech lab	4604	Hid in Tech Lab
Rissmiller	Dustin	10	M	Johnson D	Bio I	B	Class	4454	Heard shots, saw Sanders come into class shot
Rissmiller	Zachary	12	M	Kelly	Human II	A.	Off campus	4616	No info
Ritter	Ellen	12	F		5th hr free		Unk	3550	Not interviewed; unable to locate
Rivers	Ashlee	9	F		5th hr free		Off campus	3549	No info
Roasberry	Sarah	9	F	Leyba	9 English	A	Café KK	2961	Heard shots, ran out
Roberts	Christine	10	F	Hazelwood	Int Math 2	B	Class	4153	Saw gunman in hall
Roberts	Janine	12	F	Inman	For/G.FDS	B	Outside	2966	ID Klebold & Harris as shooters
Roberts	Shawn	11	M	Webb	Wldst/Comp	A	Café ZZ	1012	Heard shots/explosions
Robinson	Andrew	12	M		5th hr free		Tech lab	3053	Heard shots, teacher locked room
Robson	Michael	10	M	Hirokawa	Photo I	B	Class	2168	Heard explosions
Rodemich	Bryant	11	M		5th hr free		Off campus	3543	No info
Rodibaugh	Kurt	10	M		5th hr free		Off campus	3542	No info
Rodibaugh	Scott	12	M	Tonelli	Gov/Econ	A	Off campus	4615	No info
Rohde	Regina	9	F	Leyba	9 English	A	Café LL	2964	Heard shots, ran out
Rohrbough	Daniel	9	M	Burnett	Germ 102	A	Outside	N/A	Deceased
Roman	Samantha	10	F	Haggard	Am Lit/Comp	A	Café DDD	2956	No info
Romano	Dominick	12	M	Manuello	Phy/PSSC	B	Class	4605	Heard explosions, ran out, saw nothin
Romanyshyn	Michael	9	M	Yust-brown	Paint I	B	Class	4050	Heard alarm/went to Clement Park
Romanyshyn	Nicholas	11	M	Talocco	Draft I	A	Café EE	3202	Saw Harris on 4-19, he said he was working on plans for tomorrow
Romero	Christa	9	F	Mosier Mr	Earth Sci	B	Class	4779	No info
Romero	Daniel	9	M	Greco	9 Ehla	A	Unk	1085	No info
Romero-simmons	Michelle	12	F	Andres	Geometry	B	Choir/Aud	3238	Heard shots, ran out
Rooney	Lindsay	10	F	Hazelwood	Int Math 2	B	Class	4154	Ran to Leawood
Rosecrans	Jessica	12	F		5th hr free		Café C	1125	Saw Eric Harris at bowling on 4/20
Rosetta	Ambrosia	9	F	Meier	9 English	A	Café	3025	Hid in green room
Roth	Amanda	10	F	Yust-brown	Paint I	B	Class	4051	Heard alarm/went to Clement Park
Roth	Crystal	11	F	Caruthers	Wldst/Comp	A	Off campus	4614	No info
Rotole	Michael	10	M	Johnson D	Bio I	B	Class	4455	w/Sanders in Science Room
Roubidoúx	Jami	11	F		5th hr free		Off campus	3541	No info
Rounds	Stephenie	10	F		5th hr free		Not student	3563	No info
Rowe	Denny	10	M	Place	Weights	B	Outside	1352	Saw 2 shot by west door & 1 male at bottom of stairs.
Rower	Christina	10	F	Haggard	Am Lit/Comp	A	Café KK	3047	Heard shots, ran out
Roybal	Birch	12	M		5th hr free		Off campus	3564	No info
Roybal	Chad	10	M	Hazelwood	Int Math 2	B	Class	2563	Heard shots, ran to Leawood Park
Ruegsegger	Kacey	11	F	Brookfield	Span 302	A	Library	1532	Injured/ under computer counter

JC-001-016303

COLUMBINE H.S.

Studer' Location List

20,1999

Last Name	First Name	Grd	Sex	Instructor	Course	Lch	Location	RS #	Comments
Rumler	David	12	M	Collins	PeerCouns	no	Off campus	4914	No info
Rund	Gregory	9	M	Tank	Int Math I	B	Class	4336	In class/ out to Leawood Park/ heard shots
Rupp	Kenneth	9	M	Meier	9 English	A	Café UU	2386	Observed two shooters in trenchcoats - ID Klebold
Rusch	Jessica	10	F	Petersen	Bio I	B	Class	1051	Saw gunman thru window (head only)
Russell	Aleia	11	F		5th hr free		Café	2289	No info
Russell	Janell	11	F	Sanders	P/BS Law	A	Rebel corner	2302	No info
Russo	Meredith	12	F	Samson	AP Engl	A	Off campus	4613	No info
Rutledge	Katharine	12	F	Andres	Geometry	B	Hall	4508	Hid in Choir room
Ruybal	Patrick	10	M	Digiosio	Am Hist	A	Off campus	4612	No info
Ryan	Sara	10	F	Eggers	Am St Lang	A	Café DDD	3048	Heard shots, ran out
Ryan	Sean	10	M	Williams	Bio I	B	Class	4882	In class/ heard "bombs"/ hid in storage closet
Ryan	Shannon	10	F	Haggard	Am Lit/Comp	A	Café T or V	2483	Saw outside victims
Sabey	Carrie	12	F	Manuello	Phy/PSSC	B	Class	3321	Bowled w/Morris & Dykeman on 4/20
Sabey	Michelle	10	F	Havens	Algebr II	B	Class	4390	Told to leave and did
Sadusky	Cassandra	10	F	Brookfield	Span 302	A	Café	25	heard shooting
Saggau	William	10	M	Williams	Bio I	B	Class	4974	No info
Sagstetter	Christina	9	F	Morrissey	Geometry	B	Class	4375	Heard shots, ran out
Salazar	Ariel	10	M	Digiosio	Am Hist	A	Off campus	4633	No info
Salazar	Dorian	10	M	Williams	Bio I	B	Class	1528	Heard shots/explosions, hid in storage room
Salazar	Isiah	9	M	Killion	Span 102	A	Café	3076	No info
Salerno	Laurel	9	F	Jankowski	Journalsm	A	Café ZZ	30	No info
Sales	Sarah	10	F		5th hr free		Café S	3068	Heard shots, ran out
Salmon	Stephanie	9	F	Hayes G	Am Gov	A	Library	4745	Under table 20
Saltzman	Brian	11	M		5th hr free		Off campus	3562	No info
Sammauro	Anthony	9	M	Karamigios	AM Govt	A	Café EE	3024	Saw Klebold throwing something
Sanchez	Amanda	10	F	Hickman	Span 202	A	Off campus	4632	No info
Sanchez	James	10	M	Hazelwood	Int Math 2	B	Class	4155	Ran to Leawood
Sanchez	Melissa	11	F	Reed	ACE Lang	no	Comp room	4824	Fire alarm, left school
Sander	Cara	10	F	Freund	Span102Acc	A	Outside	3210	Saw 2 gunmen, ID'd one as [redacted]
Sandoval	Monique	12	F		5th hr free		Upstairs hall	3561	No info
Sandoval	Vanessa	9	F	Greco	9 Ehla	A	Math hall	4162	Told to leave school, so she did
Sands	Adam	10	M	Moore I	Am St Hist	A	Café XX	3042	Heard shots, ran out
Sands	Jason	10	M	Havens	Algebr II	B	Café xx	3919	Heard shots, ran out, did not see shooters
Sarafin	Robyn	10	F		5th hr free		Café	3023	Heard shots
Sargent	Brian	11	M		5th hr free		Off campus	1111	TCM Member
Saul	Alison	11	F	Mcwilliams	Albegr II	B	Class	4125	Ran to Leawood
Saul	Rachel	11	F	Havens	Algebr II	B	Class	4399	Told to leave and did
Sauter	Jalene	11	F	Cram	Chemistry	B	Class	4577	Hid in class
Savage	John	12	M	Samson	AP Engl	A	Library	1633	Under table 11/ allowed to leave library
Savoie	Justin	9	M	Will	Earth Sci	B	Class	4546	Hid in class

JC-001-016304

COLUMBINE H.S.

Studer' ' ocation List

20,1999

Last Name	First Name	Grd	Sex	Instructor	Course	Lch	Location	RS #	Comments
Scharton	Robert	11	M	Tucker	Ace Comput	no	Off campus	4858	No info
Scheld	Andrew	9	M	Andres Lee	Geometry	B	Guitar class	4893	Heard shots, ran out
Schell	Jasmine	10	F	Place	Weights	B	Café S	3067	Heard shots, ran out
Scherlis	Lauren	9	F	Mosier Mr	Earth Sci	B	Class	4794	Hid in combined class
Schiefer	Elizabeth	11	F	Caruthers	Wldst/Comp	A	Off campus	4163	No info
Schlieve	Nicole	11	F	Inman	For/G.FDS	B	Class	4426	In class/ saw - heard nothing
Schlosser	Alex	9	M	Hickman	Span 202	A	Café FF	1151	Heard shots/explosion
Schlott	Johnathon	11	M		5th hr free		Off campus	3560	No info
Schlyer	Russell	11	M	Fleener	Wld Hist	A	Hall	2452	Saw gunman
Schmidt	Erica	11	F	Stoeklen	Comp Creat	A	Off campus	4165	No info
Schneider	Barbara	11	F	Andres	Geometry	B	Choir	4510	Hid in Choir room
Schneider	Jillian	9	F	Mosier Mr	Earth Sci	B	Class	4777	No info
Schneider	Martin	9	M	Marshall	Weights	B	Class	4103	No info
Schneider	Noel	10	F	Mcwilliams	Albegr II	B	Class	4124	Ran to Leawood
Schnurr	Valeen	12	F	Samson	AP Engl	A	Library	1843	injured/ table 2 in library
Schoenbein	Megan	10	F	Freund	Span102Acc	A	Café Z	3018	Ran because others were, saw/heard nothing
Schoenhoff	Kristen	10	F	Freund	Span102Acc	A	Café LL	1578	Heard shots
Schott	Brandon	11	M	Reed	ACE Lang	no	Tech lab	4827	Fire alarm, left school
Schott	Karen	12	F	Andres	Geometry	B	Unk	1666	Interviewed-[redacted]
Schott	Katie	9	F	Killion	Span 102	A	Café K & L	3029	Saw shooter outside, ran away
Schott	Michelle	9	F	Freund	Span102Acc	A	Math hall	4166	Heard shots, left school
Schott	Nicholas	10	M		5th hr free		Not student	3559	No info
Schreck	Jacob	9	M	Andres Lee	Geometry	B	Auditor	2537	saw 1 with shotgun
Schreiner	George	11	M	Tucker	Ace Comput	no	Tech lab	4853	Heard fire alarm/ran outside
Schulte	David	9	M	Meier	9 English	A	Café LL	3016	Left just before started, saw/heard nothing
Schulte	Scott	11	M	Mcwilliams	Albegr II	B	Math	3218	Saw 1 W/M in black in front of school shooting
Schumann	Benjamin	10	M	Savino	Am Hist	A	Café FF	3021	Heard someone say "Someone's been shot" ran out
Schumann	Nicholas	12	M	Tonelli	Gov/Econ	A	Rebel Corne	2682	Heard shots, explosions, hid in classroom
Schuster	Monica	11	F	Webb	Wldst/Comp	A	Outside	2085	No info
Schwab	Aaron	10	M	Marshall	Weights	B	Class	4104	Ran to Clement; no info
Schwab	Christopher	12	M	Manuello	Phy/PSSC	B	Class	4606	Hid in tech lab
Schwartz	Angela	9	F	Leyba	9 English	A	Café P	3044	Heard shots, ran out
Schwartzott	Colleen	9	F	Freund	Span102Acc	A	Café	3040	Heard shots, ran out
Schwartzott	Tammy	12	F	Samson	AP Engl	A	Off campus	4168	No info
Schweitzberger	Sara	9	F	Jankowski	Journalsm	A	Café FFF	3038	Heard shots, ran out
Scileppi	Louis	12	M	Frommer	Mkt Store	B	Rebel Corne	2670	on cell phone
Scott	Craig	10	M	Place	Weights	B	Library	1146	Hid under table 16
Scott	Jeffrey	12	M	Kelly	Human II	A	Unk	4161	No interview per Inv. Battan
Scott	Jennifer	12	F	Smith, D.	Trg/Mathan	B	Class	4837	Heard fire alarm/ out to Leawood
Scott	Justin	9	M	Mosier Mr	Earth Sci	B	Class	4796	Shot at by Harris-no injury

JC-001-016305

COLUMBINE H.S.

Studer ocation List

20,1999

Last Name	First Name	Grd	Sex	Instructor	Course	Lch	Location	RS #	Comments
Scott	Rachel	11	F	Hoffman	Wldst/Comp	A	Outside	N/A	Deceased
Scott	Sarah	10	F	Place	Weights	B	Café T	3035	Heard shots, hid in kitchen, then ran out of school
Seaholm	Laurel	12	F	Samson	AP Engl	A	Off campus	4169	No info
Seawright	Gifford	9	M	Leyba	9 English	A	Off campus	3326	No info
Sebesta	Heather	11	F	Sanders	P/BS Law	A	Off campus	4981	No info
Sechler	Alyssa	12	F		5th hr free		Off campus	3306	TCM Associate; saw Harris in parking lot @ 11:15 am
Secord	William	9	M	Hayes G	Am Gov	A	Café B	3264	Heard shots, ran out
Secrist	Philip	11	M	Mandel	Keybd I	A	Café BB	3034	Saw Klebold outside w/ shotgun
Selander	James	10	M	Moore I	Am St Hist	A	Off campus	2484	No info
Selander	John	12	M	Stoeklen	Comp Creat	A	Off campus	2484	No info
Selander	Michael	11	M	Kritzer	Wld Hist	A	Off campus	2484	No info
Selchert	Paul	9	M	Moore A	Geometry	B	Off campus	4249	No info
Selchert	Ryan	12	M	Cram	Chemistry	B	Class	4578	No info
Self	Edward	12	M		5th hr free		Off campus	3568	No info
Semm	Amanda	10	F	Talocco	Draft I	A	Off campus	4266	No info
Sesow	Matthew	9	M	Burnett	Germ 102	A	Café L	2447	Heard shots outside & upstairs/heard explosions
Sessions	Brent	11	M	Kritzer	Wld Hist	A	Café H	2315	No info
Settle	Emily	10	F	Johnson D	Bio I	B	Off campus	4456	No info
Severts	Paul	12	M	Marshall	Weights	B	Unk	2032	Interviewed-[redacted]
Shaffer	Deanna	9	F		5th hr free		Off campus	3569	No info
Shaffer	Scott	11	M		5th hr free		Off campus	3570	No info
Shakowski	Courtney	11	F	Friesen E	Publication	A	Parking	1822	Saw 2 W/M in black coats walking in parking lot toward school
Shakowski	Jill	10	F	Mandel	Keybd I	A	Café CCC	1677	Heard shots
Sharp	Jacob	9	M	Tank	Int Math I	B	Class	4337	In class/ out to Leawood Park/ heard shots
Sharpley	Chad	9	M		5th hr free		Café P	3119	Heard shots, ran out
Sharpley	Tiffany	9	F	Mandel	Keybd I	A	Café	3032	In serving line, ran out
Sharrai	Chad	12	M	Tonelli	Gov/Econ	A	Unk	2531	No info
Shearer	Mary	9	F	Mosier Mrs	Earth Sci	B	Class	4808	No info
Sheehan	Michael	11	M	Caruthers	Wldst/Comp	A	Tech lab	4268	Heard shots, saw nothing
Sheely	Hannah	10	F	Petersen	Bio I	B	Class	4564	Hid in class
Sheffield	Kristen	10	F	Moore I	Am St Hist	A	Café NN	3028	Heard shots, ran out
Shigrin	Kirill	9	M	Bohack	9 English	A	Main hall	4271	Heard shots, ran out main door
Shinn	Annette	11	F	Friesen E	Publication	A	Biology	3762	Heard shots, hid in chem storage room til SWAT
Shinnick	Cynthia	12	F	Hayes E	Wld Geo	A	Off campus	4275	No info
Shirek	Renee	9	F		5th hr free		Café II	1485	Heard loud bang/ took photos prior to incident
Shoels	Anthony	9	M	Leyba	9 English	A	Unk	3027	Brother of Isaiah, no interview
Shoels	Isaiah	12	M	Tonelli	Gov/Econ	A	Library	N/A	Deceased/ under table 16
Shoels	Michelle	10	F	Blatchford	Geometry	B	Unk	N/A	Sister of Isaiah
Shofner	Jamie	9	F	Meier	9 English	A	Commons	1113	No info
Shotts	Lacey	10	F	Moore A	Geometry	B	Class	4250	Told to leave and did

JC-001-016306

COLUMBINE H.S.

Studer' ' ocation List

20,1999

Last Name	First Name	Grd	Sex	Instructor	Course	Lch	Location	RS #	Comments
Shultz	Aleana	9	F		5th hr free		Café O	3064	Heard shots, ran out
Shultz	Kaleb	11	M	Reed	ACE Lang	no	Tech Lab	3332	Heard shots, ran out
Shumer	Ryan	12	M	Tonelli	Gov/Econ	A	Off campus	3753	No info
Shwayder	Ryan	11	M	Jankowski	Journalsm	A	Off campus	2139	No info
Sides	Danielle	9	F	Karamigios	AM Govt	A	Café V	3062	Heard shots, ran out
Silva	Pamela	11	F	Webb	Wldst/Comp	A	Unk	4283	Moved, no forwarding address
Simaner	Jami	12	F		5th hr free		Off campus	3571	No info
Simington	Patrick	10	M	Stoeklen	Comp Creat	A	Café V	3060	Heard shots, ran out
Simmons	Charles	11	M	Andres	Geometry	B	Choir Room	3085	injured by glass fragments in hallway
Simons	Brenda	11	F	Fleener	Wld Hist	A	Off campus	4286	No info
Simpson	Jennifer	9	F	Greco	9 Ehla	A	Unk	4285	Unable to contact
Simpson	Nicole	9	F	Mosier Mrs	Earth Sci	B	Class	4814	Heard shots
Sims	Anthony	12	M		5th hr free		Unk	2331	Interviewed [redacted]
Sinner	Christy	10	F	Redmerski	Communicat	A	Mr Capras'	4293	Heard fire alarm
Skeels	John	12	M	Andres Lee	Geometry	B	Guitar class	4892	Told to leave and did
Skinner	Brooke	11	F	Cram	Chemistry	B	Unk	2925	Spoke w/Alex Marsh in Clement Park after shooting
Slater	Makiala	10	F	Bundy	Algebr I	B	Class	4232	Heard screaming, shots, explosion
Slater	Sarah	11	F		5th hr free		Café EE/SS	1028	Stepped over bomb 11:15-11:25
Slizeski	Caryn	10	F	Killion	Span 102	A	Off campus	1205	Saw 2 in trenchcoats by equipment shed prior
Sloan	Catherine	9	F	Leyba	9 English	A	Café FFF	3344	Heard shots, ran out
Smaldone	Sara	12	F	Andres	Geometry	B	Class	4515	Hid in Choir room
Smalley	Jessica	12	F	Johnson Tj	Psychol	A	Off campus	3565	No info
Smalley	Laura	9	F	Bohack	9 English	A	Parking	1284	Saw 2 shooters; ID Klebold & Harris
Smith	Aaron	12	M	Andres	Geometry	B	Class	4510	Hid in Choir room
Smith	Aubrie	9	F	Yust-brown	Paint I	B	Class	4052	Hid in Choir room
Smith	Ben	12	M	Andres	Geometry	B	Choir	4519	Hid in office
Smith	Benjamin	9	M	Bohack	9 English	A	Café	1516	Ran to class and hid
Smith	David	10	M	Burnett	Germ 102	A	Café TT	3539	Ran out with the panic, saw/heard nothing
Smith	David	10	M	Petersen	Bio I	B	Class	4565	Hid in class
Smith	Jennifer	11	F	Kritzer	Wld Hist	A	Café T	1577	No info
Smith	Jeremie	12	M	Tonelli	Gov/Econ	A	Café-Stairs	4294	Saw smoke/ran up and out
Smith	Jessica	9	F	Morrissey	Geometry	B	Off campus	4376	No info
Smith	Lacey	11	F	Hoffman	Wldst/Comp	A	Café	3866	Thought she saw [redacted] shooting into café windows
Smith	Lindsey	10	F	Marshall	Weights	B	Class	3222	Heard shots, ran out of school
Smith	Logan	10	M	Nykanen	Am Lit/Comp	A	Café TT	3054	Heard shots, ran out
Smull	Jennifer	10	F	Petersen	Bio I	B	Class	1540	ID Klebold, saw Harris prior an implicates [redacted]
Snow	Melissa	12	F		5th hr free		Off campus	3551	No info
Snyder	Hilary	11	F	Kritzer	Wld Hist	A	Off campus	4295	No info
Snyder	Kimberly	11	F	Hoffman	Wldst/Comp	A	Café P	3045	Heard shots, ran out
Soderberg	Brian	10	M	Eggers	Am St Lang	A	Café	4980	Saw male student shot in leg

JC-001-016307

COLUMBINE H.S.

Studer' Location List

20,1999

Last Name	First Name	Grd	Sex	Instructor	Course	Lch	Location	RS #	Comments
Soderberg	Lindsay	12	F	Samson	AP Engl	A	Café UU	3043	Heard shots, ran out, saw victim outside
Sonderby	Anthony	9	M	Place	Weights	B	Café HH	1923	Saw explosion, heard shots
Sonnkalb	Kathryn	12	F	Andres	Geometry	B	Off campus	4521	No info
Sorenson	Anne	11	F	Cram	Chemistry	B	Class	4579	No info, ran out
Sowder	Jonathan	11	M	Hoffman	Wldst/Comp	A	Off campus	2878	No info
Sowder	Melissa	9	F	Hayes G	Am Gov	A	Café	3065	Unable to interview due to hospitalization
Speer	Aaron	10	M	Mcwilliams	Albegr II	B	Class	4122	Ran to Leawood
Spence	David	10	M	Andres Lee	Geometry	B	Guitar class	4891	Left with others
Spence	Esther	11	F	Smith, D.	Trg/Mathan	B	Class	4836	Heard fire alarm/ out to Leawood
Spence	Sarah	9	F	Mosier Mrs	Earth Sci	B	Class	4816	No info
Spencer	Douglas	9	M	Bohack	9 English	A	Off campus	4296	No info
Spencer	John	9	M	Mandel	Keybd I	A	Off campus	4297	No info
Spevak	Andrew	11	M	Andres	Geometry	B	Choir Room	4522	Heard shots/hid in office
Spevak	Tiffany	10	F	Talocco	Draft I	A	Café AAA	2485	Heard gunshot
Spizale	Erin	12	F		5th hr free		Off campus	3552	No info
Spurgiesz	Nikki	11	F	Jankowski	Journalsm	A	Café I	3039	Heard shots, ran out
St John	Robert	11	M	Marshall	Weights	B	Class	4105	No info
Stadterman	Laura	10	F	Mcwilliams	Albegr II	B	Class	4121	Ran to Leawood
Stafford	Christopher	11	M		5th hr free		Off campus	3553	No info
Stair	Amanda	10	F		5th hr free		Library	1957	Under table 18
Staley	Amy	9	F	Karamigios	AM Govt	A	Café LL	3037	Heard shots, ran out
Stanek	Danielle	10	F	Nykanen	Am Lit/Comp	A	Café DDD	3036	Heard explosion, ran out
Stanford	Christopher	10	M	Redmerski	Communicat	A	Office	2535	No info
Stark	Trevor	12	M		5th hr free		Off campus	2629	No info
Stark	Tyler	9	M	Burnett	Germ 102	A	Café CC	3049	Saw Klebold on outside stairs throw pipe bomb, ran out
Starkey	Kevin	10	M	Johnson D	Bio I	B	Science	3083	Stayed in class, helped Sanders
Staskin	Allison	12	F		5th hr free		Off campus	3577	No info
Staver	Michael	11	M		5th hr free		Off campus	3544	No info
Steckler	Austin	9	M	Place	Weights	B	Café FF	1019	Heard shots
Steckly	Megan	9	F	Hayes G	Am Gov	A	Café ZZ	1039	Heard shots
Steele	Ashley	9	F	Will	Earth Sci	B	Science	2978	Heard victim plead for life & suspect statement
Steepleton	Daniel	11	M	Brookfield	Span 302	A	Library	1893	injured/ under table 15
Steepleton	Lisa	9	F	Moore A	Geometry	B	Class	3262	Heard shots, ran out
Steggall	Nancy	9	F	Mosier Mrs	Earth Sci	B	Class	4811	No info
Stein	Kimberly	12	F		5th hr free		Off campus	3545	No info
Stein	Steven	9	M	Place	Weights	B	Off campus	3545	No info
Stephens	Jessica	10	F	Higgins	Algebr I	B	Class	1968	No info
Stephens	Richard	10	M	Talocco	Draft I	A	Off campus	4298	No info
Stepp	Brian	10	M	Eggers	Am St Lang	A	Soccer Field	1195	Saw two suspects in trenchcoats,1 w/ wht shirt, 1 shooting
Stepp	Emily	12	F	Hayes E	Wld Geo	A	Publication	4299	Ran to English class office til SWAT

JC-001-016308

COLUMBINE H.S.

Studer' ' ocation List

20,1999

Last Name	First Name	Grd	Sex	Instructor	Course	Lch	Location	RS #	Comments
Stewart	Emily	10	F	Nykanen	Am Lit/Comp	A	Off campus	2323	No info
Stewart	James	10	M	Eggers	Am St Lang	A	Outside	2707	Saw 1 shooter; ID Klebold
Stewart	Laura	12	F	Samson	AP Engl	A	Class	1491	No info
Stinson	Chris	12	M	Andres	Geometry	B	Off campus	1671	Interviewed-[redacted]
Stinton	Courtney	10	F	Haggard	Am Lit/Comp	A	Café AA	3127	Saw Klebold shoot victim
Stocking	Jonathan	9	M	Hayes G	Am Gov	A	Café GG	1131	Heard shots/explosion
Stone	Aimee	9	F	Killion	Span 102	A	Café II	1452	Heard shots/explosion
Stoner	Casey	12	F	Friesen E	Publication	A	Near main of	4300	Heard shots, ran out
Stouffer	Samantha	10	F	Bundy	Algebr I	B	Class	4237	Heard explosions and "He's got a gun"
Streeb	Scott	9	M	Meier	9 English	A	Café GG	3019	Heard shots/ran out
Strobel	Bob	12	M	Talocco	Draft I	A	Outside	2616	Saw Stair @ Public Library after shooting
Strobel	Jonathan	9	M	Place	Weights	B	Café Q.X	1558	Heard shots, exited school, re-entered school, told gunman to "shut up"
Strohman	David	12	M		5th hr free		Off campus	3546	No info
Strunk	Lisa	12	F		5th hr free		Class	3547	No info
Suarez	Francisco	9	M	Staloch	Eng/Sec La	A	Class	4228	Hid in computer classroom
Sullivan	Brian	12	M	Tonelli	Gov/Econ	A	Off campus	4219	No info
Sullivan	Kathleen	10	F	Friesen E	Publication	A	Café NN	3101	Heard shots, ran out
Sumida	Jennifer	11	F	Smith, D.	Trg/Mathan	B	Class	4838	Heard fire alarm/ out to Leawood
Sumida	Steven	9	M	Moore A	Geometry	B	Off campus	4252	No info
Sunde	Erik	9	M	Bohack	9 English	A	Café SS	1041	Saw 3 gunmen in black trench coats
Sutton	Stephanie	9	F	Yust-brown	Paint I	B	Class	4053	Heard alarm/went to Clement Park
Swanson	Andrew	9	M	Will	Earth Sci	B	Class	4547	Hid in science room
Swanson	Joshua	12	M	Kelly	Human II	A	Unk	2224	No info
Swanson	Lindsay	10	F	Johnson D	Bio I	B	Class	4457	Heard shots, saw Sanders already shot, stayed for SWAT
Swensen	Stacy	11	F	Caruthers	Wldst/Comp	A	Off campus	4212	No info
Sykora	Shannon	11	F	Andres	Geometry	B	Choir	4523	Hid in Choir room
Szekeres	Erica	11	F	Hirokawa	Photo I	B	Class	3896	Left school due to fire alarm, heard & saw nothing
Szymanski	Christine	11	F	Smith, D.	Trg/Mathan	B	Class	4830	Heard fire alarm/ out to Leawood
Taliaferro	Jadara	10	F	Hickman	Span 202	A	Café CCC	26	No Info
Tatarsky	Anne	11	F	Caruthers	Wldst/Comp	A	Off campus	4199	No info
Taylor	Anna	12	F	Andres	Geometry	B	Choir	3859	Did not see gunmen
Taylor	Denee	12	F	Sanders	P/BS Law	A	Outside	1897	Saw someone in black pull library blinds back
Taylor	Grant	10	M	Place	Weights	B	Café MM	3137	Told by teacher to run & did
Taylor	Jennifer	9	F	Hayes G	Am Gov	A	Café KK	3086	Hid in choir office
Taylor	Mark	9	M	Greco	9 Ehla	A	Outside	6	Injured, saw 2 males shoot Costaldo/ Scott
Taylor	Spencer	11	M		5th hr free		Off campus	3285	No info
Techmanski	Seth	9	M	Mosier Mrs	Earth Sci	B	Class	4818	No info
Teitsworth	Katherine	11	F	Andres	Geometry	B	Choir	4524	Hid in Choir room
Teneyck	Brian	10	M	Hazelwood	Int Math 2	B	Class	4156	Ran to Leawood
Terry	Amy	10	F	Williams	Bio I	B	Class	1595	Heard shots/ explosions/ suspect yelling

JC-001-016309

COLUMBINE H.S.

Studer' ' ocation List

20,1999

Last Name	First Name	Grd	Sex	Instructor	Course	Lch	Location	RS #	Comments
Theibault	Kristen	11	F	Tucker	Ace Comput	no	Unk	2371	TCM Associate; ran to Clement park
Therrien	Candyce	9	F	Hayes G	Am Gov	A	Café	3106	Heard shots, ran out
Therrien	Christopher	10	M		5th hr free		Outside	3109	Saw three students shot
Thibault	Janelle	12	F	Manuello	Phy/PSSC	B	Class	4607	Heard shots, ran out
Thomas	Adam	9	M	Meier	9 English	A	Outside	3298	Saw 2 shooters at top of stairs shooting Johnson, Taylor and Hochhalster
Thomas	Allen	11	M	Reed	ACE Lang	no	Class	2523	No info
Thomas	Amber	11	F	Andres	Geometry	B	Choir	4525	Heard shots/ out by SWAT
Thomas	Andrew	12	M	Hirokawa	Photo I	B	Unk	3328	TCM Member
Thomas	Nicholas	10	M	Hazelwood	Int Math 2	B	Class	1798	Heard shots/explosion
Thompsen	Elizabeth	11	F	Inman	For/G.FDS	B	Class	4913	Left with others. Heard Pam Silva say more should have been killed.
Thompson	Adam	11	M	Cram	Chemistry	B	Chem	3298	Heard explosions
Thompson	Jason	12	M		5th hr free		Off campus	3618	No info
Thompson	Jeffrey	11	M	Tucker	Ace Comput	no	Tech lab	4854	Heard shots
Thompson	Jeremy	9	M	Blatchford	Geometry	B	Class	58	No info
Thompson	Kathryn	9	F	Karamigios	AM Govt	A	Outside	3899	Saw outside victim
Thompson	Zachary	10	M	Nykanen	Am Lit/Comp	A	Café X	3087	Heard shots, ran out
Thornby	Jenica	10	F		5th hr free		Off campus	3548	No info
Thorsen	Justina	9	F	Meier	9 English	A	Café U	3098	Told to leave
Thorsen	Melanie	11	F	Hoffman	Wldst/Comp	A	Off campus	4196	No info
Threlkeld	Wesley	9	M	Hayes G	Am Gov	A	Off campus	4194	No info
Threlkeld	William	12	M	Yust-brown	Paint I	B	Off campus	4054	No info
Thurmon	Dustin	12	M	Place	Weights	B	Unk	2017	Interviewed [redacted]
Thurmon	Jamie	9	F	Jankowski	Journalsm	A	Café OO	1176	Heard shots upstairs
Tibaldo	Christopher	11	M		5th hr free		Off campus	1145	No info
Tieri	Marc	9	M	Freund	Span102Acc	A	Café XX	3105	Heard shots, ran out
Tindall	Jennifer	10	F	Haggard	Am Lit/Comp	A	Parking	3114	Saw/heard nothing, ran with others
Tinker	Cameron	9	M	Mosier Mr	Earth Sci	B	Off campus	4781	No info
Tinklenberg	Brandi	11	F	Digiosio	Am Hist	A	Off campus	4190	No info
Tocci	Lauren	9	F	Hayes G	Am Gov	A	Café H	3123	Saw shooters enter café & ran out
Todd	Adam	12	M		5th hr free		Off campus	3556	No info
Todd	Evan	10	M	Eggers	Am St Lang	A	Library	2838	Injured next to front counter, saw Scholes shot & killed
Tognetti	Peter	9	M	Morrissey	Geometry	B	Class	4378	Heard shots, ran out
Toler	Kathy	11	F	Macauley	Body Shape	B	Off campus	4776	No info
Tomicich	Jerad	12	M		5th hr free		Off campus	3557	No info
Tomlin	John	10	M	Haggard	Am Lit/Comp	A	Library	N/A	Deceased/ under table 6 in library
Toney	Vincent	10	M	Hazelwood	Int Math 2	B	Class	4157	Ran to Leawood
Torrejon	Maria	11	F	Macauley	Body Shape	B	Hall	3785	Hid in store room short time, ran out, heard shots & explosion
Torrez	Jennifer	11	F	Kritzer	Wld Hist	A	Off campus	3349	Saw Klebold in car at school after 11:10
Townsend	Lauren	12	F	Samson	AP Engl	A	Library	N/A	Deceased/ table 2 in library
Toy	Lynae	11	F	Hoffman	Wldst/Comp	A	Bathroom	4186	Heard explosion, ran out, saw nothing

JC-001-016310

COLUMBINE H.S.

Stude' 'ocation List

20,1999

Last Name	First Name	Grd	Sex	Instructor	Course	Lch	Location	RS #	Comments
Tran	Joseph	10	M	Jankowski	Journalsm	A	Café GG	3112	Told to leave & did
Tran	Lynn	9	F	Morrissey	Geometry	B	Class	4379	Heard shots, ran out
Trauth	Sharon	10	F	Hirokawa	Photo I	B	Class	3895	Left school due to fire alarm, heard & saw nothing
Trenck	Erik	11	M	Talocco	Draft I	A	Off campus	4188	No info
Tribble	Nathan	9	M	Stoeklen	Comp Creat	A	Off campus	4183	No info
Trinnaman	Kelly	9	F	Bohack	9 English	A	Unk	4182	Moved from area, no interview
Tripp	Rebekah	11	F	Smith, D.	Trg/Mathan	B	Off campus	4846	No info
Trojan	Katharine	11	F	Friesen E	Publication	A	Counseling	2949	Ran to public library
Trudeau	Amanda	11	F	Webb	Wldst/Comp	A	Off campus	4180	No info
Trujillo	Brenden	10	M	Eggers	Am St Lang	A	Café	1484	Heard shots/ saw victims and suspect
Trujillo	Elena	10	F	Savino	Am Hist	A	Off campus	4618	No info
Trujillo	Eric	10	M	Higgins	Algebr I	B	Class	2559	No info
Trujillo	Stephen	12	M	Tonelli	Gov/Econ	A	Café C	2559	Heard explosions
Trygstad	Joshua	9	M	Moore A	Geometry	B	Class	4253	Exited -Leawood Park/ heard shots-explosions
Tsuber	Igor	12	M		5th hr free		Off campus	3558	No info
Tsuber	Leonid	9	M	Marshall	Weights	B	Class	4106	No info
Tucker	Stephanie	10	F	Yust-brown	Paint I	B	Class	4055	Heard alarm/went to Clement Park
Tully	Diana	11	F	Webb	Wldst/Comp	A	Off campus	4179	No info
Tunstead	Nicholas	9	M	Blatchford	Geometry	B	Class	4291	Told to leave and did
Turilli	Steven	10	M	Bundy	Algebr I	B	Class	4240	No info
Turner	Holly	12	F	Tonelli	Gov/Econ	A	Off campus	4176	No info
Turner	Jessica	11	F	Redmerski	Communicat	A	Off campus	4175	No info
Turner	Kelli	9	F	Mosier Mr	Earth Sci	B	Class	4795	No info
Turner	Kimberli	9	F	Mosier Mrs	Earth Sci	B	Class	4806	No info
Twisselman	Kathryn	11	F	Andres	Geometry	B	Class	4526	Hid in Choir room
Tyacke	Brittany	9	F	Hayes G	Am Gov	A	Café L	3102	Heard shots, ran out
Typher	Ryan	10	M	Nykanen	Am Lit/Comp	A	Home	4172	Off campus/eating lunch
Typher	Tiffany	12	F	Sanders	P/BS Law	A	Off campus	4254	No info
Tyrell	Brooke	12	F		5th hr free		Upstairs Admi	3555	No info
Ubowski	Stefania	11	F	Caruthers	Wldst/Comp	A	Rebel corner	3096	Told to leave
Ulatowski	Elizabeth	10	F	Fleener	Wld Hist	A	Off campus	4244	No info
Ulibarri	Kathyrn	11	F	Andres	Geometry	B	Choir	4527	Ran out
Ungerland	P. Jonathan	11	M	Havens	Algebr II	B	Class	2661	Observed red Geo Metro
Ungerland	Sarah	10	F	Digiosio	Am Hist	A	Café C	2903	Heard someone had a gun, ran out of school
Urban	Bethany	9	F	Mosier Mr	Earth Sci	B	Class	4782	No info
Urquhart	Angela	10	F	Nykanen	Am Lit/Comp	A	Café CCC	1011	Heard shots/explosions
Vacca	Timothy	10	M	Digiosio	Am Hist	A	Café HH	1904	Heard shots/explosions
Valdez	Michael	9	M	Marshall	Weights	B	Class	4107	Ran to Clement Park; no info
Valentine	Jason	12	M	Tonelli	Gov/Econ	A	Off campus	4248	No info
Vandamme	Linda	12	F	Andres	Geometry	B	Choir	4528	No info

JC-001-016311

COLUMBINE H.S.

Studer' 'Location List

20,1999

Last Name	First Name	Grd	Sex	Instructor	Course	Lch	Location	RS #	Comments
Vandamme	Ryan	11	M	Caruthers	Wldst/Comp	A	Off campus	4242	No info
Vandemark	Johnathan	10	M	Petersen	Bio I	B	Science	1688	ID Klebold as shooter
Vander Hamm	Laura	10	F		5th hr free		Café LL	3091	Heard shots, ran out
Vanderau	Nathan	11	M	Caruthers	Wldst/Comp	A	Café SS	3111	Told to leave & did
Vanderau	Philip	9	M	Andres Lee	Geometry	B	Hall	1054	Heard shooting
Vandermeer	Trevor	9	M	Will	Earth Sci	B	Class	4548	Hid in class
Vandermeer	William	12	M	Manuello	Phy/PSSC	B	Class	4608	Hid in tech lab
Vanwoensel	Eric	11	M	Webb	Wldst/Comp	A	Off campus	4239	No info
Vargas	Shane	12	M		5th hr free		Off campus	3590	No info
Vargo	Julie	12	F	Andres	Geometry	B	Choir	4529	Hid in choir office
Varney	Matthew	11	M		5th hr free		Off campus	2784	No info
Vassar	Patrick	9	M	Bohack	9 English	A	Café FF	1563	Saw gunman in cafeteria and library
Vaughan	Margaret	10	F	Moore I	Am St Hist	A	Off campus	4235	No info
Vaughan	Steven	12	M	Andres	Geometry	B	Class	4532	Hid in choir room
Veech	Lacey	12	F		5th hr free		Parking	3591	Saw Morris leaving teacher's parking at 11:40
Veigel	John	12	M		5th hr free		UNK	3592	Father refuses interview
Veik	Eric	11	M	Havens	Algebr II	B	Class	3380	Video tapes suspect for school project prior to incident
Velasquez	Esperanza	12	F		5th hr free		Class Unk	4895	Heard shots, ran out
Velasquez	Kyle	10	M		5th hr free		Library	N/A	Deceased/ under computer counter
Vendegnia	Michael	12	M	Tonelli	Gov/Econ	A	Off campus	4231	No info
Vest	Kami	12	F	Andres	Geometry	B	Choir	4534	Heard shots/hid in office
Vincent	Brian	11	M	Tucker	Ace Comput		Tech lab	4851	Heard 4 bangs
Vincent	Robert	12	M	Tonelli	Gov/Econ	A	Off campus	4076	No info
Vinton	Elizabeth	10	F	Higgins	Algebr I	B	Class	4215	exited math hallway doors
Visnic	Marcella	11	F	Fleener	Wld Hist	A	Off campus	4018	no info
Vitale	James Evan	11	M	Andres Lee	Geometry	B	Outside	1756	ID Klebold as shooter
Vitez	Brandi	9	F	Will	Earth Sci	B	Class	4549	Hid in class
Vivas	Marco	11	M	Freund	Span102Acc	A	Off campus	4020	No info
Vlcek	Katherine	10	F	Mcwilliams	Albegr II	B	Class	2431	No info
Vol	Galina	12	F	Macauley	Body Shape	B	Wrestling R	4975	Heard shots
Voss	David	11	M	Webb	Wldst/Comp	A	Off campus	4022	No info
Vossbrink	Michelle	12	F	Smith, D.	Trg/Mathan	B	Class	4844	Heard fire alarm/ out to Leawood
Wagenknecht	Ryan	11	M	Inman	For/G.FDS	B	Unk	4428	Unable to locate
Wagner	Stephanie	10	F		5th hr free		Outside	3593	Saw Harris & Brown top of stairs by west entrance
Wakefield	Eric	12	M	Yust-brown	Paint I	B	Class	4056	Heard alarm/went to Clement Park
Walda	Ryan	12	M	Friesen E	Publication	A	Off campus	4024	No info
Walker	Brian	12	M	Place	Weights	B	Off campus	4025	Home/ not sick
Walker	Christopher	12	M	Manuello	Phy/PSSC	B	Class	4609	Harris wanted him to buy shotgun
Walker	Elizabeth	12	F	Andres	Geometry	B	Off campus	4533	No info
Walker	Eric	9	M	Andres Lee	Geometry	B	Auditorium	4946	Heard shots

JC-001-016312

COLUMBINE H.S.

Stude' '.ocation List

20,1999

Last Name	First Name	Grd	Sex	Instructor	Course	Lch	Location	RS #	Comments
Walker	Melissa	11	F	Tucker	Ace Comput	no	Tech lab	4856	ID'd Klebold in hallway/ran out main exit
Wallick	Jennifer	12	F	Friesen E	Publication	A	Yr bk room	4027	Heard shots, left building
Walling	Jessica	12	F	Yust-brown	Paint I	B	Class	4057	No info
Walters	Charise	10	F	Morrissey	Geometry	B	Class	4380	Heard shots, ran out
Waltman Ii	Charles	11	M	Manuello	Phy/PSSC	B	Class	4610	Ran to Clement Park
Walton	Erin	10	F	Petersen	Bio I	B	Class	1950	Heard shots/explosions, saw 2 suspect shooting guns
Walton	Erin	10	F	Petersen	Bio I	B	Class	5030	Open lead/re-interview
Wamser	Phillip	9	M	Bohack	9 English	A	Café SS	3113	Told to leave & did
Warde	Casey	10	M	Higgins	Algebr I	B	Class	4216	No info/ unk exit
Warde	Craig	12	M		5th hr free		Off campus	2141	Saw Harris / Klebold earlier
Waterbury	Lauren	9	F	Will	Earth Sci	B	Pay phone	4550	Hid in bathroom
Watson	Jessica	10	F	Hazelwood	Int Math 2	B	Class	4158	Ran to Leawood
Watts	Eric	9	M	Bohack	9 English	A	Sr lot	4093	Heard shots, saw nothing
Weaver	Kerri	12	F		5th hr free		Off campus	3595	No info
Weeden	Brittany	9	F	Burnett	Germ 102	A	Café L	3133	One of the last in cafeteria
Wehmeyer	Sarah	9	F		5th hr free		Café U	3134	Heard shots, ran out
Weiner	Krista	10	F	Digiosio	Am Hist	A	Off campus	4028	No info
Weinman	Jennifer	11	F	Sanders	P/BS Law	A	Off campus	4090	No info
Weksler	Mollie	12	F	Samson	AP Engl	A	Off campus	4078	No info
Wells	Matthew	11	M		5th hr free		Off campus	3594	No info
Welsh	Aaron	12	M	Kelly	Human II	A	Library	1771	Hid under table 7
Welsh	Cristofer	10	M	Bundy	Algebr I	B	Class	4246	Heard shots, explosions
Werges	Krystal	10	F	Hirokawa	Photo I	B	Class	4303	Fire alarm, left school
West	Joseph	9	M	Andres Lee	Geometry	B	Guitar class	4889	Was told someone has a gun, ran out
West	Nicole	9	F	Killion	Span 102	A	Park lot	3135	Told by teacher to run & did
Weyer	Ana	9	F		5th hr free		Off campus	3596	No info
Weyer	Austin	10	M	Mcwilliams	Albegr II	B	Class	4120	Fire alarm, left school, saw nothing, heard shots from Leawood Park
Whaling	Heather	9	F	Hayes G	Am Gov	A	Café G	2761	no info
Wheeler	Erin	12	F		5th hr free		Off campus	3597	No info
White	Lindsey	11	F		5th hr free		Off campus	3268	No info
Whiteset	Charles	9	M	Mosier Mr	Earth Sci	B	Class	4780	no info
Whitfield	Corrie	11	F	Cram	Chemistry	B	Class	4580	Hid in Tech room then ran out
Whitney	Caitlin	11	F	Fleener	Wld Hist	A	Café	3115	Heard short, ran out
Wiederhold	Deanna	11	F	Fleener	Wld Hist	A	Off campus	4033	No info
Wiegand	Amanda	10	F	Bundy	Algebr I	B	Class	4251	In hall by library during shooting, saw male fall by west door
Wiegand	Nicole	11	F	Mcwilliams	Albegr II	B	Library hall	4117	Heard shots, saw student fall, ran away
Wilcox	Bret	11	M	Fleener	Wld Hist	A	Off campus	3391	No info
Wild	Nicholas	9	M	Jankowski	Journalsm	A	Off campus	4030	No info
Wild	Tyler	11	M		5th hr free		Not student	3599	No info
Wildeman	Heidi	9	F	Freund	Span102Acc	A	Café ZZ	2287	no info

JC-001-016313

COLUMBINE H.S.

Stude' 'Location List

20,1999

Last Name	First Name	Grd	Sex	Instructor	Course	Lch	Location	RS #	Comments
Williams	Brandon	9	M	Morrissey	Geometry	B	Class	4382	Heard shots, ran away
Williams	Justin	9	M	Hayes G	Am Gov	A	Off campus	4034	No info
Williams	Katherine	12	F	Smith, D.	Trg/Mathan	B	Class	4840	Heard fire alarm/ out to Leawood
Williams	Lindsay	12	F	Andres	Geometry	B	Choir	4531	Heard shots, ran out of school
Williams	Stephanie	11	F	Andres	Geometry	B	Choir	4530	Ran out to Clement Park
Williamson	Alise	11	F	Smith, D.	Trg/Mathan	B	Class	4829	Heard fire alarm/ out to Leawood
Williamson	Jeffrey	10	M	Petersen	Bio I	B	Class	4566	Hid in class
Wills	Matthew	10	M	Savino	Am Hist	A	Off campus	4038	No info
Wills	Nathan	12	M	Tonelli	Gov/Econ	A	Off campus	4089	No info
Wilson	Benjamin	11	M	Tucker	Ace Comput	no	Off campus	2619	No info
Wilson	Justin	9	M		5th hr free		Hallway	3663	Heard shots/ breaking glass
Wilson	Matthew	10	M	Digiosio	Am Hist	A	Café WW	2901	Hid in kitchen storage room
Wilson	Stuart	9	M	Will	Earth Sci	B	Class	4551	Hid tech lab
Winfrey	Kristina	9	F	Killion	Span 102	A	Café U	3141	Saw nothing
Winfrey	Sarah	10	F	Moore I	Am St Hist	A	Café W	3532	Heard shots, did not see shooters
Winger	Kimberly	12	F	Place	Weights	B	East pk lot	4264	Heard shots, saw nothing
Wise	Stephanie	10	F	Digiosio	Am Hist	A	Café Z	3143	Hid in Science room until SWAT
Wiseman	Brandi	10	F	Moore I	Am St Hist	A	Café RR	1015	Heard shots, saw male victim outside
Wisher	Christopher	10	M	Freund	Span102Acc	A	Soccer Field	3078	Sees Klebold enter north door of café
Wisher	Robbie	9	M	Hayes G	Am Gov	A	Off campus	3144	No info
Witt	Cameron	11	M	Caruthers	Wldst/Comp	A	Hall by Lib	4261	Saw suspect inhall shooting, ran away
Witt	Carly	12	F	Manuello	Phy/PSSC	B	Class	4611	Hid in tech lab
Wolf	Er	11	M	Fleener	Wld Hist	A	Off campus	3390	No info
Wolfe	Alexis	10	F	Eggers	Am St Lang	A	Café T	1599	Heard shots
Wolfe	Everett	12	M	Andres	Geometry	B	Unk	3646	Refused interview
Wolfe	Philip	12	M	Smith, D.	Trg/Mathan	B	Class	4976	Ran to Leawood
Wolfe	Russell	9	M	Moore A	Geometry	B	Class	4255	Ran to Leawood
Wolff	Nicholas	12	M	Smith, D.	Trg/Mathan	B	Class	4977	Heard fire alarm/ out to Leawood
Wollenberg	Kimberly	12	F	Kelly	Human II	A	Café Q	2951	No info
Wood	Jason	10	M	Petersen	Bio I	B	Class	4567	Hid in class
Wood	Sarah	10	F	Johnson D	Bio I	B	Class	4458	Heard shots, saw Sanders already shot, stayed for SWAT
Woodman	Clint	12	M		5th hr free		Off campus	3600	No info
Woodman	Crystal	11	F	Kritzer	Wld Hist	A	Library	1924	Hid under table 10
Woods	Justin	9	M		5th hr free		Soccer Field	1157	observed Klebold and other in white T shooting
Woolsey	Fletcher	9	M	Burnett	Germ 102	A	Café SS	1142	Saw gunman in black trench coat carrying shotgun
Worlock	Tanya	10	F	Jankowski	Journalsm	A	Café WW	2265	Saw Klebold outside on hill/ hid in storeroom
Woydziak	Jonathan	10	M	Digiosio	Am Hist	A	Café	4087	Heard shots, ran out of school
Woydziak	Whitney	9	F	Leyba	9 English	A	Unk	3535	Estep said no interview necessary
Wrabetz	Heather	9	F	Stoeklen	Comp Creat	A	Café K & L	3070	Saw suspect, saw victim get shot, ran away
Wright	Aaron	11	M	Friesen E	Publication	A	Café	1121	Saw Klebold pulling into lot prior to seeing Harris outside w/black bag

JC-001-016314

COLUMBINE H.S.

Stude' 'Location List

20,1999

Last Name	First Name	Grd	Sex	Instructor	Course	Lch	Location	RS #	Comments
Wright	Ashley	9	F	Blatchford	Geometry	B	Class	4292	Told to leave and did
Wright	Jordan	11	M	Webb	Wldst/Comp	A	Off campus	4085	No info
Wright	Spencer	9	M	Hayes G	Am Gov	A	Café BB	2283	Saw Harris w/ gun outside shoot at ground
Writz	Michael	11	M	Sanders	P/BS Law	A	Off campus	4081	No info
Wujcikowski	Stephanie	10	F	Eggers	Am St Lang	A	Café C	3161	Had heard a student had info on suspect conversation
Wyant	Emily	10	F	Petersen	Bio I	B	Library	1572	Under table 19
Wyant	Lindsay	10	F	Moore I	Am St Hist	A	Café AAA	3160	Heard shots, ran out
Yager	Daniel	10	M	Eggers	Am St Lang	A	Café X	3041	Heard shots, ran out
Yager	Rachel	11	F		5th hr free		Off campus	3601	No info
Yazzie	Levi	11	M	Webb	Wldst/Comp	A	Off campus	3883	No info
Yeager	Joshua	10	M	Hirokawa	Photo I	B	Class	4302	Heard fire alarm, out to Clement Park
Young	Kirsten	11	F	Kritzer	Wld Hist	A	Café X	3163	Heard yelling, ran upstairs
Zago	Matthew	9	M	Karamigios	AM Govt	A	Café Y	3198	Saw nothing, told to leave
Zahn	Elisa	10	F	Moore I	Am St Hist	A	Publication	4083	Saw glass break near office
Zawadzki	Brian	11	M		5th hr free		Off campus	3602	No info
Zawistowski	Peter	9	M	Karamigios	AM Govt	A	Off campus	2546	No info
Zele	Jeremy	11	M	Brookfield	Span 302	A	Off campus	4256	No info
Zele	Shannon	9	F	Karamigios	AM Govt	A	Café B	3164	Ran to classroom (Lang Arts)
Ziccardi	Nicole	9	F	Hayes G	Am Gov	A	Rebel Corne	3165	Heard shots, ran out
Ziccardi	Zachary	10	M	Bundy	Algebr I	B	Class	4257	Heard fire alarm
Zimmer	Brianne	9	F	Bohack	9 English	A	Café X	3739	Heard shots, saw nothing
Zimmerman	Michael	10	M	Hirokawa	Photo I	B	Class	4301	No info
Zimpfer	Brian	10	M	Hirokawa	Photo I	B	Class	3603	No Info
Zirger	Frank	11	M		5th hr free		Off campus	1707	Saw Harris in parking lot
Zirger	Jean	9	M		5th hr free		Café	3116	No info
Zobjeck	Tara	10	F		5th hr free		Off campus	3604	No info
Zupancic	Nicholas	12	M		5th hr free		Off campus	3605	No info

JC-001-016315

COI ' 'BINE H.S.

STAFF ' ;ATION LIST

April 20, 1999

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	COURSE	LOCATION	RS#	COM	COMMENTS
ABBOTT	CLAUDIA	ENGLISH	ENG OFFC	3849	X	HID IN OFFICE W/ OTHER EMPLOYEES
ANDRES	LELAND	MUSIC	CLASS	3082	X	HEARD SHOTS
ANDRES	LEE JR	MUSIC	AUDIT.	1825	X	HEARD EXPLOSIONS/ HELPED STUDENTS GET OUT
ARNOLD	TONY	CUSTODIANS	UNK	1139	X	PROVIDED INFO ON BUILDING
ASBURY	JUDY	COUNSELING	UNK	1034	X	NO INFO
ASLESON	ROBERT	TECHNICAL ARTS	OFF CAMP	4700	X	NOT AT SCHOOL
BATH	RICK	SOCIAL STUDIES	OFF CAMP	4699	X	NOT AT SCHOOL/ SAW BROOKS BROWN WALKING FROM SCHOOL
BAUMGARTNER	CATHERINE	CLINIC AIDE	WEIGHT RM	4694	X	HEARD GUNSHOTS/ RAN OUT OF SCHOOL
BIRCH-STERLING	CANDACE	FOREIGN LANG	CAFET.	2185	X	SAW NOTHING/ RAN
BISKUP	BILL	MUSIC	OFF CAMP	4697	X	NOT AT SCHOOL
BLATCHFORD	JUD	MATHEMATICS	OFF CAMP	4258	X	NOT AT SCHOOL
BOHACK	LISA	ENGLISH		4014	X	DUPLICATE LEAD/ LEAD CLOSED PER OBBEMA
BONIN	CATHY	INTERVENT. SVCS	CLASS	4690	X	HEARD BANG, RAN OUT TO PIERCE AND POLK
BOSTWICK	BARBARA	SECRETARIES	OFF CAMP	4691	X	NO LONGER EMPLOYED AT CHS/ WAS NOT AT SCHOOL
BROOKFIELD	BRANDON	FOREIGN LANG	CLASS	3184	X	HEARD SHOTS/ EXPLOSIONS/ HID IN CLASS
BRUG	JANE	FOREIGN LANG	AUDIT.	3151	X	HID IN AUDITORIUM
BUNDY	RAYMOND	MATHEMATICS	CLASS	4200	X	HEARD COMMOTION/ RAN TO LEAWOOD PARK
BURBANK	JOANNE	FOOD SERVICES	OFF CAMPUS	4992	X	NOT EMPLOYEED BY SCHOOL IN 1999
BURNETT	AMY	FOREIGN LANG	CAFET.	3261	X	HEARD SHOTS/ HID IN FACULTY LOUNGE BATHROOM
BUTTS	BRAD	COUNSELING	COUNSELING	4687	X	HEARD GUNSHOTS/ BOMBS- WENT TO CLEMENT PARK
CABRERA	ANNA	SECRETARIES	OFF CAMP	4696	X	LEFT JUST PRIOR TO SHOOTING
CAPRA	TIM	INTERVENT. SVCS	CLASS	4685	X	RAN FROM SCHOOL/ DIRECTED TRAFFIC
CARUTHERS	SUE	ENGLISH	CAFET.	3554	X	DID NOT SEE ANYTHING
COLDWELL	KATY	SERS TEAM		4989	X	WAS NOT AT SCHOOL ON 4-20, WORKS ONLY AS NURSE CONSULTANT
COLLINS	RYAN	COUNSELING	COUNSELING	4686	X	EXITED NORTH DOORS/HEARD FIRE ALARM/WENT TO CLEMENT PARK
CRAFT	DOUG	SCIENCE	CAFET.	4695	X	DUPLICATE LEAD/ SEE # 1570
CRAM	AL	SCIENCE	CLASS	2880	X	HEARD SHOTS/ EXPLOSIONS/ HID IN CLASS TIL RESCUED
CUNNINGHAM	JOE	COUNSELING	COUNSELING	4684	X	HEARD FIRE ALARM/ EXITED TO SMOKERS PIT / THEN TO CLEMENT PK
CURTIS	JON	CUSTODIANS	KITCHEN	1850	X	HEARD EXPLOSIONS/ HID IN KITCHEN
DEANGELIS	FRANK	ADMINISTRATION	OFFICE	2991	X	SAW GUNMEN IN HALLWAY
DEINES	INEZ	SUBSTITUTES	CLASS	4999	X	HEARD FIRE ALARM, RAN TO LEAWOOD
DEWLANY	SUZZIE	FOOD SERVICES	KITCHEN	1913	X	HID IN CAFETERIA STORAGE ROOM
DIGIOSIO	ALAN	SOCIAL STUDIES	OFF CAMPUS	4994	X	OUT OF COUNTRY ON 4-20-99
DIMANNA	MICHELLE	MATHEMATICS	CLASS	4709	X	HEARD COMMOTION/ RAN TO LEAWOOD PARK
DODD	PEGGY	EDUC ASST	LIBRARY	1559	X	SAW KLEBOLD OUTSIDE SHOOTING/ HID IN LIBRARY
EGGERS	LAURA	ENGLISH	OFF CAMP	4706	X	NOT AT SCHOOL
ESTRADA	STEVE	CUSTODIANS	OFF CAMP	4707	X	NOT ASSIGNED TO CHS
ETCHART	JANET	SUBST/SOC STDS	CLASS	3001	X	HEARD GUNSHOTS/ RAN TO LEAWOOD PARK
FANKHOUSER	MARIEL	EDUC ASST	TRC	4709	X	HEARD SHOTS/ RAN TO CLEMENT PARK

JC-001-016316

COI ' 'BINE H.S.

STAFF L CATION LIST

April 20, 1999

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	COURSE	LOCATION	RS#	COM	COMMENTS
FIEDLER	JAN	SECRETARIES	OFFICE	3826	X	HID UNDER DESK/ RAN TO CLEMENT
FLEENER	DAN	SOCIAL STUDIES	CLASS	2306	X	HEARD SHOTS/ LEFT BUILDING
FREUND	LAURA	FOREIGN LANG	CLASS	3181	X	HEARD SHOTS/ EXPLOSIONS/ HID IN CLASS
FRIESEN	ERIC	ENGLISH	ENG OFFC	4702	X	HEARD SHOTS/EXPLOSIONS/ HID UNTIL RESCUED
FRIESEN	KENT	SCIENCE	SCIENCE	2401	X	SAW DYLAN RELOADING SHOTGUN NEAR SCIENCE ROOM
FROMMER	KATHY	BUSINESS	CAFET.	1149	X	LOCKED IN CLASS W/ STUDENTS/ SWAT RESCUED
GALLENTINE	JAY	CUSTODIANS	CAFET.	1753	X	HEARD SHOTS/ SAW STUDENTS DOWN OUTSIDE/ HID IN KITCHEN
GOMEZ-BAILEY	REBECCA	FAMILY STUDIES	UNK	1111	X	NO INFO
GRECO	JUDY	INTERVENT. SVCS	CAFET.	1826	X	IN TEACHER'S LOUNGE/ HID IN CLOSET
GREEN	CAROLYN	SOCIAL STUDIES	CLASS	4717	X	RAN TO LEAWOOD
HAGGARD	BRENDA	ENGLISH	OFF CAMP	4714	X	TAUGHT 1/2 DAY/ LEFT PRIOR TO SHOOTING
HAVENS	TERRY	MATHEMATICS	CLASS	4339	X	HEARD SHOTS/ RAN TO PIERCE AND FAIR
HAYES	GORDON	SOCIAL STUDIES	OFFICE	4715	X	HEARD SHOTS/ RAN TO LEAWOOD PARK
HAYES	ELLIN	SOCIAL STUDIES	OFFICE	4716	X	HEARD SHOTS/ RAN TO LEAWOOD PARK
HAZELWOOD	GRETCHEN	MATHEMATICS	CLASS	4123	X	WAS TOLD SOMEONE HAD A GUN/ RAN TO LEAWOOD PARK
HEBNER	WILLIAM	CUSTODIANS	OFF CAMP	4712	X	NOT AT SCHOOL ON 4/20
HELMS	LAVERN	FOOD SERVICES	CAFÉ	4991	X	HEARD POPS, HID IN LAUNDRY ROOM UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT
HEROLD	JOSH	CUSTODIANS	OFF CAMP	4713	X	NOT AT SCHOOL ON 4/20
HERRING	KATHY	SOCIAL STUDIES	OFF CAMP	4711	X	WAS HOME @ LUNCH DURING 5TH HOUR
HERRING	CHARLES	SUBSTITUTES	SOC ST OFF	4931	X	HEARD EXPLOS/EXITED & REENTERED SCHOOL/SWAT RESC. IN CLASS
HICKMAN	SHIRLEY	FOREIGN LANG	CLASS	3180	X	HEARD SHOTS/ HID IN CLOSET
HIGGINS	JOE	MATHEMATICS	CLASS	4171	X	HEARD FIRE ALARM/ LEFT THRU MATH HALLWAY
HIROKAWA	BARB	ART	PHOTO	3933	X	HEARD FIRE ALARM/USHERED STUDENTS OUT
HOFFMAN	CINDY	ENGLISH	CLASS	4710	X	HEARD POPPING NOISES/ RAN TO CLEMENT PARK
HOLDEN	KEN	COUNSELING	COUNSELING	3828	X	HEARD ALARMS/ WENT TO CLEMENT PARK
HORVATH	PETER	DEAN	OFFICE	3624	X	HELPED STUDENTS EVACUATE
INMAN	SONDRA	FAMILY STUDIES	OFF CAMP	4400	X	NOT AT SCHOOL
JANKOWSKI	JOYCE	ENGLISH	CAFET.	3224	X	HEARD SHOTS/ HID IN FACULTY LOUNGE BATHROOM
JOHNSON	DOUG	SCIENCE	SCIENCE	4440	X	ASSISTED W/ DAVE SANDERS IN HIS CLASSROOM
JOHNSON	TOM (TJ)	SOCIAL STUDIES	OFF CAMP	4722	X	NOT AT SCHOOL/ WITH RICK BATH
JUNGERMAN	ALAN	CUSTODIANS	OFF CAMP	4723	X	NIGHT CUSTODIAN
KARAMIGIOS	KIM	SOCIAL STUDIES	OFFICE	4726	X	EATING LUNCH WHEN TOLD TO RUN/ WENT TO LEAWOOD
KAUFFMAN	RICHARD	SUBSTITUTES	OFF CAMP	4727	X	NOT AT CHS ON 4/20
KEAN	LOIS	EDUC ASST	LIBRARY	3585	X	HID IN REBEL NEWS NETWORK BOOTH/ LAST HEARD SHOTS AT 1:30
KEATING	SYDNEY	CAMP SUPRVR	OFFICE	1158	X	HID IN OFFICE UNDER DESK
KEATING	ELIZABETH	LIBRARY MED CTR	OFF CAMP	3586	X	NOT AT SCHOOL/ AT LUNCH
KELLY	JUDY	ENGLISH	CAFET.	1066	X	NO INFO
KILLION	CHARLOTTE	FOREIGN LANG	CLASS	3183	X	DIDN'T SEE OR HEAR ANYTHING/ HID IN ROOM
KRITZER	ERIC	SOCIAL STUDIES	CAFET.	1828	X	NO INFO

JC-001-016317

COI ' 'BINE H.S.

STAFF . ;ATION LIST

April 20, 1999

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	COURSE	LOCATION	RS#	COM	COMMENTS
LAND	KEVIN	ADMINISTRATION	OFF CAMP	4648	X	WENT TO LEAWOOD ELEM/ ASSISTED W/ STUDENTS/ PARENTS
LAYMAN	LESLIE	MATHEMATICS	CLASS	4652	X	HEARD FIRE ALARM/ EXITED MATH HALL/ WENT TO LEAWOOD PARK
LEYBA	KIKI	ENGL/SOC STDYS	ADMIN. OFFIC	2450	X	SAW SILHOUTTE, COULD HAVE BEEN A SHOOTER, EXITED EAST DOORS
LIANE	SUE	FOOD SERVICES	KITCHEN	3845	X	HID IN STORAGE ROOM
LITTLE	LINDA	SPEC ED ASST	OFF CAMP	4650	X	NOT WORKING AT CHS
LONG	RICHARD	MATHEMATICS	TECH LIBR	5	X	SAW DYLAN SHOOTING OUTSIDE
LOWRY	ANDY	PHYS ED	OFFICE	3058	X	HEARD FIRE ALARM/ RAN OUTSIDE/ SAW MIKE JOHNSON/ LEFT HIM
LUCAS	CHERYL	ENGLISH	CAFET.	4718	X	SAW GUNMAN/ EXITED SCHOOL& WENT TO LDS HOUSE
LUTZ	CATHIE	FOREIGN LANG	CLASS	3182	X	HEARD GUNSHOTS/ HID, THEN RAN
MACAULEY	KRISTINE	PHYS ED	GYM	2208	X	HEARD SHOTS/ EVACUTED CLASS/ SAW GUNMEN NEAR OFFICE
MADDEN	RAMONA	SECRETARIES	OFFICE	3749	X	HEARD SHOTS/ LOCKED UP MONEY/ RAN TO CLEMENT PARK
MADORY	SUSAN	SECRETARIES	OFF CAMP	4654	X	WAS AT DOCTORS APPOINTMENT
MANDEL	BECKY	BUSINESS	OFF CAMP	4383	X	NOT AT SCHOOL
MANUELLO	TROY	SCIENCE	CLASS	3167	X	HEARD SHOTS/ EXPLOSIONS
MARSHALL	JOE	PHYS ED	GYM	1237	X	PULLED FIRE ALARM/ ASSISTED STUDENTS OUT
MARTIN	RUDY	INTERVENT. SVCS	CLASS	4656	X	HEARD SHRIEKS/ SHOTS/ RAN TO PARKING LOT/ HID BEHIND CAR
MARTIN	WESLEY	SUBSTITUTES	UNK	5003	X	9 ATTEMPTS TO INTERVIEW- NO ANSWER ON PHONE
MARTON	ANDREW	CAMP SUPRVR	OUTSIDE	1533	X	W/ DEP GARDNER
MCMULLEN	LORI	MATHEMATICS	MATH OFF	4719	X	HEARD GUNSHOTS-EXITED MATH HALL-STAYED IN LEAWOOD PARK
MCTAGUE	AMY	SUBSTITUTES	MAIN OFFICE	5002	X	HEARD SHOTS/ OUT TO CLEMENT PARK
MCWILLIAMS	ELIZABETH	MATHEMATICS	CLASS	4115	X	HEARD SHOTS OUTSIDE/ RAN W/ STUDENTS TO PIERCE ST
MEIER	STEVE	ENGLISH	ENGLISH OFF.	4658	X	IN ENGLISH OFFICE HEARD NOISES SAW NOTHING
MESCH	DARLENE	EDUC ASST	UNK	4159	X	NO INFO
METCALF	MARILOU	SERS TEAM	OFF CAMP	4661	X	NOT AT SCHOOL ON 4/20
MIKESELL	CHRISTINE	DEAN	OFFICE	3342	X	HELPED STUDENTS EVACUATE
MILLER	THERESA	SCIENCE	CHEMISTRY	3083	X	ASSISTED W/ DAVE SANDERS AFTER HE WAS SHOT
MOORE	ALMA	MATHEMATICS	CLASS	4218	X	ASSISTED IN GETTING STUDENTS OUT
MOORE	IVORY	SOCIAL STUDIES	OFF CAMPUS	4659	X	OFF CAMPUS AT LUNCH
MORELLI	KATHY	FOOD SERVICES		4990	X	NOT AN EMPLOYEE FOR OVER TWO YEARS
MOSIER	CHRIS	SCIENCE	CLASS	2885	X	HID IN CLASS W/ WIFE
MOSIER	CHERYL	SCIENCE	CLASS	2885	X	HID IN CLASS W/ HUSBAND
MULHOLLAND	JENNIFER	SUBSTITUTES	ENGLISH OFF.	5001	X	WAS IN ERC OFFICE WITH OTHER TEACHERS, RESCUED BY SWAT
NEDERMAN	MARLENE	FOOD SERVICES	KITCHEN	2954	X	HID IN STORAGE ROOM
NIELSEN	KAREN	FOOD SERVICES	KITCHEN	3863	X	HEARD GUNSHOTS/SAW SEAN GRAVES/HID IN TEACHERS LG BATHRM
NIELSON	PATTI	ART	HALL	1064	X	SHOT BY HARRIS AT WEST DOOR/RAN TO LIBRARY
NYKANEN	TOMMIE	ENGLISH	ENGLISH OFF.	4996	X	HID IN OFFICE UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT
ORTIZ	ROBIN	INTERVENT. SVCS	CLASS	4665	X	HEARD POPPING NOISES/ ASSISTED W/ TRAFFIC@ PIERCE AND POLK
OSENDORF	RON	CUSTODIANS	OFF CAMP	1930	X	NIGHT CUSTODIAN
PARK	MONETTE	INTERVENT. SVCS	UNK	1033	X	NO INFO

JC-001-016318

CO' 'BINE H.S.

STAFF . ;ATION LIST

April 20, 1999

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	COURSE	LOCATION	RS#	COM	COMMENTS
PETERS	SUSAN	COUNSELING	OFFICE	4993	X	RAN OUT TO CLEMENT WITH STUDENTS, SAW AND HEARD NOTHING
PETERSON	FRANK	SCIENCE	HALL	4552	X	HEARS GLASS BREAKING-OUT TO CLEMENT PARK
PIERCE	SHIRLEY	EDUC ASST	COUNSELING	4668	X	HEARD FIRE ALARM/ EXITED NORTH DOORS / WENT TO CLEMENT PK
PLACE	CRAIG	PHYS ED	OUTSIDE	3578	X	ASSISTED EVACUATING STUDENTS FROM GYM
REARDON	JACKIE	EDUC ASST	ENGLISH OFF	4670	X	HEARD POPPING NOISES/ BARRICADED IN OFF/ RESCUED BY SWAT
REDMERSKI	CHRIS	INTERVENT. SVCS	CAFET.	3331	X	TEACHERS LOUNGE W/ SANDERS/ SAW SEAN GRAVES/ HID IN CLOSET
REED	PAULA	ENGLISH	ACE CLASS	4671	X	HEARD EXPLOSIONS/ WENT TO CLEMENT PARK
REGNIER	NOLENE	FOREIGN LANG	FAC LOUNGE	4672	X	WENT TO CAFÉ, THEN TO AUDIT. OUT FOR. LANG, TO LEAWOOD PARK
RESCHKE	MARIA	ADMINISTRATION	OFFICE	3300	X	HEARD 2 MALES TALKING/ SHOTS 15 MINS AFTER INCIDENT STARTED
REYNOLDS	ARLENE	FOOD SERVICES		4673	X	NOT EMPLOYEED BY SCHOOL ON 4-20-99
RODARTE	RANDON	CUSTODIANS	OFF CAMP	1930	X	NIGHT CUSTODIAN
RUMER	TAMMY	SECRETARIES	UNK	3748	X	NO INFO
SAMSON	CAROL	ENGLISH	CLASS	4676	X	HEARD FIRE ALARM/ EXITED WINDOW/ WENT TO LEAWOOD PARK
SANDERS	DAVE	BUSINESS	N/A	N/A	N/A	DECEASED
SANDS	LINDA	EDUC ASST	OFF CAMPUS	4677	X	NOT AT SCHOOL ON 4-20-99, PLAYING GOLF
SAVINO	JOE	SOCIAL STUDIES	OFF CAMP	4678	X	NEW TEACHER/ NOT AT SCHOOL AT TIME OF SHOOTING
SCHNEIDER	LIBBY	EDUC ASST	SCIENCE	1939	X	HID IN CLOSET IN SCIENCE ROOM
SCHROEDER	PENNY	CUSTODIANS	OFF CAMP	4679	X	NIGHT CUSTODIAN
SILVANAGE	STEPHANIE	SUBST/BUSINESS		1431	X	HEARD SHOUTING/ RAN OUT
SIMMS	CHARLES OR TIM	SUBSTITUTES	BUSINESS OFF	5000	X	HID IN BUSINESS OFFICE UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT
SMITH	DAVID	MATHEMATICS	OFF CAMPUS	4995	X	HOME SICK WITH DAUGHTER ON 4-20-99
SNEDDON	GEORGE	SUBSTITUTES	CLASS	4681	X	FIRE ALARM SOUNDED, HEARD POPPING, OUT TO CLEMENT
STALOCH	JANA	ESL	CLASS	2100	X	HID IN CLASS TIL RESCUED BY SWAT
STANGER	JOANNE	CUSTODIAN	OFF CAMPUS	4682	X	ON INJURY LEAVE FOR MONTH OF 4/99
STEEN	COOKIE	EDUC ASST	OFF CAMP	4646	X	HAS NOT BEEN WORKING AT CHS SINCE 8/98
STEVENS	PATTI	SPEC ED ASST	CAFET.	4645	X	NO PERTINENT INFO
STOEKLEN	BRUCE	BUSINESS	OFF	4644	X	ON FIELD TRIP-WAS NOT AT SCHOOL
STUDENKA	KAREN	ADMINISTRATION	OFFICE	3830	X	HEARD SHOTS/ HID IN CONFERENCE ROOM
SWANSON	MARY	LIBRARY MED CTR	OFF CAMP	4643	X	WORKS 1/2 DAYS/WAS IN ROUTE TO CHS AND DIVERTED FROM SCHOOL
TALOCCO	GARY	TECHNICAL ARTS	OUTSIDE	2617	X	NO INFO
TANK	SHAWN	MATHEMATICS	CLASS	4319	X	HEARD COMMOTION/ EVACUATED CLASS/WENT TO LEAWOOD PARK
THOMS	BARBARA	MATHEMATICS	OFF CAMPUS	4640	X	LEFT PRIOR TO SHOOTING 11:55 AM
TIBLJAS	LINDA	FOOD SERVICES	KITCHEN	1910	X	HID IN MOP ROOM
TONELLI	TOM	SOCIAL STUDIES	OFF CAMP	1699	X	NOT AT SCHOOL/ REFFERED FURTHER QUESTIONS TO ATTORNEY
TUCKER	KEVIN	SCIENCE	ACE COMP	4639	X	HEARD SHOTS AND SCREAMING, RAN OUT OF SCHOOL
VANHALEN	SUSAN	FOOD SERVICES	OFF CAMP	4638	X	NOT EMPLOYED BY CHS
WARNKE	PUANANI	SUBSTITUTES	CLASS	4984	X	FIRE ALARM SOUNDE, LEFT BUILDING WITH CLASS
WASIECKO	LISA	ART	ART CLASS	4988	X	HEARD FIRE ALARM- OUT TO LEAWOOD
WEBB	JASON	ENGLISH	UNK	2798	X	NO INFO

JC-001-016319

COI ' 'BINE H.S.

STAFF ، ;ATION LIST

April 20, 1999

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	COURSE	LOCATION	RS#	COM	COMMENTS
WELD	CAROLE	LIBRARY MED CTR	LIBRARY	3587	X	SAW HARRIS AT FENCE W/ GUN- SAW KLEBOLD W/ WEAPON
WILL	RICHARD	SCIENCE	STORAGE	4536	X	HID IN STORAGE ROOM W/ STUDENTS
WILLIAMS	BEV	SCIENCE	CLASS	1581	X	HEARD SOMEONE SAY "TODAY I'M GOING TO DIE"
WYATT	CAPRICE	SCIENCE	CLASS	2066	X	ASSISTED W/ DAVE SANDERS
YUST-BROWN	ERIN	ART		4026	X	NOT AT SCHOOL-MATERNITY LEAVE
ZERR	PENNY	FAMILY STUDIES	CLASS	4667	X	HEARD FIRE ALARM/ WENT TO CLEMENT PARK AND PUBLIC LIBRARY

JC-001-016320

Columbine Task Force

MASTER INDEX

CR 99-7625

Abbott, Claudia	Classroom Areas	Ace Language
Abel, Victoria	Math Witness	
Abrams, Daniel	Cafeteria Witness	
Ace, David	Tips	Stocker, J
Aceves, John	Agency-JCSO	Gallegos, R. (DD)
Aceves, Jose	Agency	JCSO
Aciemo, Tom	Agency	JCSO
Adam, Bryan	Cafeteria Witness	
Adams, Angela	Science Witness	
Adams, Bryan	Science Witness	
Adams, D.	Threats-Schools	Alameda HS
Adams, Devon	Associates	
Adams, Erin	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Adams, Jason	Non CHS Witness	
Adams, Joe	Tips	
Adams, S. D.	Agency	Arvada PD
Adkins, Jeff	Tips	
Adragna, Kelly	Classroom Areas	Ace Computer
Agustini, Sarah	Math Witness	
Agustini, Victoria	Math Witness	
Ahlstrom, Adam	Math Witness	
Ahrens, Jamie	Classroom Areas	Gourmet Foods
Akard, Chris	Non CHS Witness	
Akard, Matthew	Non CHS Witness	
Alami, Nada	Cafeteria Witness	
Alber, Jerry	Non CHS Witness	
Alber, Justin	Cafeteria Witness	
Albershardt, Tom	SWAT	ACSO
Albertsen, Jeffrey	Classroom Areas	Gym
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Allen, Jennifer	Cafeteria Witness	
Allen, Lori	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Allen, Mark	Agency	Denver PD
Allen, Thea	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Allison, Brooke	Cafeteria Witness	
Allison, Norman	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Allison, Paige	Science Witness	
Allison, Sarah	Science Witness	
Alonzo, Abe	Agency	Denver PD
Alonzo, Amy	Agency	Denver PD
Alpers, Lucille	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Altinay, Semih	Cafeteria Witness	
Alverson, Danny	Agency	Denver PD
Alverson, Jennifer	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Amo, Jami	Cafeteria Witness	
Amo, Stacey	Classroom Areas	Music
Anderson, Alan	Math Witness	
Anderson, Andrew	Choir Witness	

JC-001-016321

Anderson, Brian	Other Injured	
Anderson, Christa	Threats-Schools	Ken Caryl Middle School / Gee, J.
Anderson, Jacob	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Anderson, Joshua	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Anderson, Julie	Cafeteria Witness	
Anderson, Kimberly	Cafeteria Witness	
Anderson, Max	Classroom Areas	Gym
Anderson, Michelle	Classroom Areas	Painting
Anderson, Nicholas	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Anderson, Robyn	Associates	
Anderson, Roger	Non CHS Witness	
Anderson, Sarah	Cafeteria Witness	
Anderson, Scott	Choir Witness	
Anderson, Tyler	Cafeteria Witness	
Anderson-Makis, Mary	Connected Reports-Other Agencies	ACSO
Andrade, James	Agency	Denver PD
Andreano, Erik	Classroom Areas	Tech Lab
Andres, Leland Jr.	Choir Witness	
Andres, Leland Sr.	Choir Witness	
Andrews, Paul	Cafeteria Witness	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Anema, Nathan	Cafeteria Witness	
Anglada, Sabrina	Classroom Areas	Photography
Ankele, Richard "Bo"	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Anonymous	Threats-Misc	
Anthony, Ward	Klebold	See Harris and Klebold Sub-Index
Antonio, Nicholas	Cafeteria Witness	
Antuna, Steven	Agency	Denver PD
Apodaca, Jacob	Outside Witness	
Appareti, Nicole	Science Witness	
Apperson, Heather	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Arapkiles, Amanda	Math Witness	
Arapkiles, William	Outside Witness	
Arbogast, Sara	Science Witness	
Archer, Barbara	Agency	Denver PD
Archer, Dennis	Agency	Denver PD
Archer, Stephanie	Tips	
Archibeque, James	Outside Witness	
Archuleta, Crystal	Cafeteria Witness	
Archuleta, Daniel	Threats-Schools	Lincoln HS
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Arellano, Jerry	Agency	Denver PD
Argersinger, Stefanie	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Armstrong, Lisa	Tips	
Arnold Jr., Donald	Outside Witness	
Arnold, Anthony	Cafeteria Witness	
Arnold, Linda	Agency-Littleton PD	Scott, D.
Arzola, Jessica	Cafeteria Witness	

JC-001-016322

Arzola, Sarah	Science Witness	
Asbury, Judy	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Ashbury, Beverly	Connected Reports-Other Agencies	ACSO / Jones, Nathan
Ashton, Adam	Math Witness	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Atkinson, Jayme	Math Witness	
Ault, Eric	Associates	
Austin, Amy	Math Witness	
Austin, Carrie	Science Witness	
Autenrieth, Jayson	Outside Witness	
Avendano, Jesse	Bomb, First Responder, First Aid, Weapons	First Responder DPD
Avery, Heather	Outside Witness	
Ayala, Ana	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Babb, Matthew	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Babiniec, Alexander	Science Witness	
Baca, D. A.	Agency	Littleton PD
Bacon, John	Threats-Schools	George Washington HS
Baer, Bryan	Agency-JCSO	Simmons, A. (D)
Baer, Jaret	Cafeteria Witness	
Baer, Jason	Science Witness	
Baer, Justin	Math Witness	
Bagwell, Bill	Connected Reports-JCSO	Harris/Klebold Bomb Exp
Bailey, Rebecca Gomez	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Baker, Jacquelyn	Science Witness	
Baker, Jeremy	Science Witness	
Baker, Natalie	Cafeteria Witness	
Baker, Nicholas	Outside Witness	
Baker, Rachel	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Baker-Shrivr, Joshua	Classroom Areas	Tech Lab
Balay, Hanna	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Ball, Peter	Library Witness	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Ballard, Jonathan	Science Witness	
Ballegeer, Mark	Math Witness	
[redacted]	[redacted]	
Bancroft, Kathleen	Agency	Denver PD
Bane, Kelsey	Cafeteria Witness	
Banker, Paul	Math Witness	
Bannister, Andrea	Classroom Areas	Gourmet Foods
Barbosa, Erica	Tips	
Barcelona, Adrian	Classroom Areas	Ace Language
Baribeau, Mary	Cafeteria Witness	
Baribeau, Michael Anthony	Cafeteria Witness	
Barker, Alan	Cafeteria Witness	
Barker, Cynthia	Classroom Areas	Gym
Barker, Diana	Cafeteria Witness	
Barker, Roger	Agency	Denver PD

JC-001-016323

JC-001-016324

Barnes, Beth	Math Witness	
Barnes, Garrett	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Barnes, Greg	Science Witness	
Barnes, Gregory	Classroom Areas	Creative Writing
Barnes, Jared	Tips	
Barnes, Jennifer	Cafeteria Witness	
Barnes, Kyle	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Barnes, Mary	Math Witness	
Barnes, Randal	Agency	JCSO
Barnhart, Sherry	Tips	
Barnhill, Stephen	Agency	Denver PD
Barnstable, Kara	Science Witness	
Barrell, Emily	Math Witness	
Barrett, Daniel	Bomb, First Responder, First Aid, Weapons	First Responder DPD
Barrett, Denise	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Barrett, Jeffrey	Cafeteria Witness	
Barrett, Lonnie	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Barrett, Ryan	Library Witness	
Barry, Brittany	Science Witness	
Bartlett, Gerald	SWAT	Lakewood PD
Baruch, Jerry	Agency	Denver PD
Basore, Alisha	Classroom Areas	Painting
Batchelder, David	Science Witness	
Batchelder, John	Science Witness	
Bates, Chris Ryan	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Bates, Creighton	Agency	Lakewood PD
Bates, Eric	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Bath, Rick	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Battan, Kate	Agency	JCSO
Bauer, Jacob	Cafeteria Witness	
Bauer, Melanie	Science Witness	
Baughman, Richard	Agency	JCSO
Baumgart, Nicholas	Science Witness	
Baumgartner, Catherine	Classroom Areas	Gym
Bay, Brian	Cafeteria Witness	
Bay, Sarah	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Bayird, Rebecca	Tips	
Bayliss, Dana	Agency-Arvada PD	Vonderohe, J.
Beachem, John	Tips	
Beachem, Lauren	Science Witness	
Beachy, Rebecca	Classroom Areas	Photography
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Beard, Andrew	Outside Witness	
Beattie, John	SWAT	Lakewood PD
Beaulieu, Kirk	SWAT	JCSO
Beaver, Gregory	Outside Witness	
Becerra, Jill	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Becerra, Tina	Choir Witness	
Beck, Mary	Cafeteria Witness	

Beck, Meg	Tips	
Beck, Michael	Math Witness	
Beck, Peggy	Tips	
Beck, William	Outside Witness	
Beckham, Joshua	Classroom Areas	Ace Language
Beer, Katie	Hallway/Office Witnesses	Hallway Witnesses
Beer, Kelly	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Beery, Chantel	Math Witness	
Beery, Dennis	SWAT	JCSO
Beeson, Michael	Outside Witness	
Beets, Christopher	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Behan, Janelle	Choir Witness	
Behan, Sean	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Behner, Christopher	Science Witness	
Behounek, Ann	Math Witness	
Behrent, Jaimie	Classroom Areas	Painting
Behunin, Jonathan	Science Witness	
Beichl, Christine	Agency	ACSO
Beishe, Chris	Connected Reports-Other Agencies	ACSO
Bell, Chrissy	Tips	
Bell, Christine	Choir Witness	
Bell, Daniel	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Bell, Joel	Agency	Denver PD
Bell, Mary	Math Witness	
Bell, Nancy	Tips	
Belliston, Aaron	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Belohlavy, Wayne	Agency	ACSO
Belue, David	Agency	Denver PD
Benge, Lindsey	Math Witness	
Bengston, Andrew	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Bentley, John	Tips	
Berch, Tyler	Cafeteria Witness	
Berens, Jonathan	Tips	
Bernacchi, Tina	Cafeteria Witness	
Bernall, Cassie *	Deceased Victims	
Bernall, Misty	Connected Reports-JCSO	
Bernard, Alysa	Science Witness	
Berner, Ashley	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Bernstain, Mel	Bomb, First Responder, First Aid, Weapons	Weapons / ATF / Brouse
Berrett, Elyse	Cafeteria Witness	
Berry, Michael	Classroom Areas	Music
Berryman, Michelle	Science Witness	
Berube, Kenneth	Agency	Denver PD
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Bethe, Addy	Tips	
Beutler, Adam	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Bewley, Tracy	Threats-Misc	Oklahoma
Beyer, Lauren	Cafeteria Witness	
Bickmore, Laura	Cafeteria Witness	

JC-001-016325

Biehl, Benjamin	Math Witness	
Biekarck, Ashley	Classroom Areas	Gym
Bierbach, Amy	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Bierman, Michael	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Biggi, Seth	Cafeteria Witness	
Biggs, Michael	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Bigley, Ryan	Science Witness	
Bilkie, Raymond	Threats-Misc	Wyoming
Bing, Beverly	Tips	
Bingel, Christopher	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Bingel, Patrick	Science Witness	
Bingham, Kalynda	Cafeteria Witness	
Binks, Steven	SWAT	ACSO
Biodin, Steven	Agency-DPD	Gallardo, R.
Birch-Sterling, Candace	Cafeteria Witness	
Bisgard, James	Science Witness	
Bixler, Lauren	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Black, Bill	SWAT	Littleton PD
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Black, Jaylea	Classroom Areas	Painting
Black, Kelly	Agency	JCSO
Blackburn, Jill	Agency-JCSO	Obbema, D. (A)
Blackford, Sara	Classroom Areas	Ace Language
Blackstone, Dave	Tips	
Blair, Kimberly	Outside Witness	
Blair, Lindsy	Cafeteria Witness	
Blair, Patricia	Library Witness	
Blair, Ronald	Agency	Denver PD
Blaskovich, Brian	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Blatchford, Jud	Math Witness	
Blatter, Estee	Cafeteria Witness	
Blatter, Timothy	Science Witness	
Blea, Gerald	Agency	Denver PD
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Blenker, Ryan	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Blevins, Christopher	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Blevins, Lindsay	Classroom Areas	Production/Publishing Room
Bloodworth, Harry Henry Jr.	SWAT	DPD
Boatright, Russ	Agency	Arvada PD
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Bobb, Allison	Math Witness	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Boes, Jeffrey	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Boes, Michael	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Bogacz, Michael	Classroom Areas	Tech Lab
Bohlen, Greg	SWAT	Littleton PD
Bohling, Bradley	Student/Faculty Not On Location	

JC-001-016326

Boles, Abigail	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Boles, Rachael	Tips	
Boles, Thaddeus	Associates	
Bollerud, Bradley	Science Witness	
Bollerud, Brittany	Library Witness	
Bolte, John	Agency	Denver PD
Bondar, Nathan	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Bondar, Nicholas	Math Witness	
Bonewell, Aaron	Outside Witness	
Bonin, Cathy	Classroom Areas	Special Education
Bonin, Lauren	Cafeteria Witness	
Booras, Ray	Agency	Arvada PD
Boortz, Erin	Classroom Areas	Gourmet Foods
Boortz, Quinn	Cafeteria Witness	
Bootsma, Bradley	Cafeteria Witness	
Booze, Raissa	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Borkovec, Mark	Agency-ACSO	Gee, J.
Borkovec, Pamela	Agency-ACSO	Gee, J.
Bornhoeft, April	Math Witness	
Bornhoeft, Brian	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Borus, Ryan	Cafeteria Witness	
Borzych, Jacinda	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Bosco, Anthony	Threats-Schools	Pomona HS
Boss, Bill	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Boudreau, Michelle	Tips	
Boudreau, Nicole	Cafeteria Witness	
Boukhalfa, Ali	Cafeteria Witness	
Boutwell, Shannon	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Bovee, Kristopher	Science Witness	
Bowen, Amanda	Math Witness	
Bowers, Denise	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Bowers, James	Threats-Misc	Littleton PD
Bowie, Elaine	Hallway/Office Witnesses	Admin Witnesses
Bowie, Veronica	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Bowlin, Nicholas	Science Witness	
Boyer, Jesse	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Boyle, Conor	Math Witness	
Boyle, Kayley	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Brackney, Kacey	Classroom Areas	Gym
Brad	Tips	
Bradbury, Rachel	Math Witness	
Bradford, Lanae	Math Witness	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Bradley, Susan	Tips	
Bradshaw, Bethany	Choir Witness	
Brady, Jim	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Bragazzi, Crystal	Classroom Areas	Gym
Brake, J. M.	Agency	Denver PD
Bramhall, Jennifer	Math Witness	

JC-001-016327

Bramlett, Kyle	Outside Witness	
Brannan, Don	Agency	Denver PD
Brantz, Catherine	Choir Witness	
Brauch, Angi	SWAT	Littleton PD
Brechun, Erik	Math Witness	
Breed, Andrew	Choir Witness	
Brehm, Jason	Outside Witness	
Brendle, James	Agency	JCSO
Brennan, Dan	SWAT	Lakewood PD
Brennan, Thomas	Agency	Denver PD
Bresee, Stephanie	Classroom Areas	Gym
Briggs, Carolyn	Agency-Arvada PD	Vonderohe, J.
Bright, John	Cafeteria Witness	
Brinkley, Erin	Classroom Areas	Gym
Brinkley, Joshua	Cafeteria Witness	
Brinnich, Christopher	Classroom Areas	Photography
Briseno, Albert	Connected Reports-Other Agencies	Lakewood PD
Britegam, Jeff	Bomb, First Responder, First Aid, Weapons	Bomb ACSO
Britzer, Eric	Cafeteria Witness	
Brock, Alison	Choir Witness	
Broden, Jonathan	Choir Witness	
Broden, Robert	SWAT	DPD
Broden, Stephen	Science Witness	
Broman, Kirsten	Science Witness	
Bronson, Brandon	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Brookfield, Brandon	Cafeteria Witness	
Brooks, David	Agency	JCSO
Brott, Douglas	Threats-Schools	Stoney Creek Elementary
Brouse, Jeffery	Bomb, First Responder, First Aid, Weapons	Weapons ATF
Brovsky, Lori	Agency	JCSO
Brown, Aaron	Cafeteria Witness	
Brown, Brooks	Associates	
Brown, Chelsea	Science Witness	
Brown, Derek	Tips	
Brown, Frank	Non CHS Witness	
Brown, Jess	Classroom Areas	Painting
Brown, Jessica	Cafeteria Witness	
Brown, Judy	Tips	
Brown, Kelli	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Brown, Kristin	Cafeteria Witness	
Brown, Loni	Outside Witness	
Brown, Margot	Cafeteria Witness	
Brown, Nathan	Math Witness	
Brown, Quentin	Math Witness	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Brown, Sarah	Cafeteria Witness	
Brown, Stuart	Tips	
Bruce, Jennifer	Science Witness	
Bruce, Matthew	Cafeteria Witness	

JC-001-016328

Bruchis, Jay	Classroom Areas	Gym
Brug, Jane	Cafeteria Witness	
Brunaugh, Bradley	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Brunaugh, Julianne	Cafeteria Witness	
Brunetti, James	Non CHS Witness	
Bryant, Justin	Cafeteria Witness	
Bryant, Wayne	Agency	Arvada PD
Buccl, Nicole	Math Witness	
Buchl, Janna	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Buckley, Michael	Agency	Denver PD
Buckner, Eric	Math Witness	
Buehler, Thomas	Tips	
Buffy, Lindsey	Outside Witness	
Buhrer, Nicholas	Cafeteria Witness	
Bujaci, John	Cafeteria Witness	
Bundy, Ray	Math Witness	
Burch, Burdell	SWAT	Lakewood PD
Burd, Bree	Agency-Arvada PD	Eaton, D.
Burdick, Claudia	Threats-Schools	Chatfield HS
Burg, Stephen	Classroom Areas	Gym
Burge, Daniel	Hallway/Office Witnesses	Hallway Witnesses
Burgess, Amber	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Burgess, Brandon	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Burgesser, Kelly	Cafeteria Witness	
Burk, Tiffany	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Burke, Joanne	Non CHS Witness	
Burke, Terry	Threats-Schools	Dakota Ridge HS
Burke, Timothy	Tips	
Burnett, Amy	Hallway/Office Witnesses	Admin Witnesses
Burns, Leslie	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Burns, Margaret	Cafeteria Witness	
Burrows, Brittny	Choir Witness	
Burrows, Karly	Choir Witness	
Burton, Penny	Choir Witness	
Buschmann, John	Math Witness	
Buschmann, Joshua	Cafeteria Witness	
Bush, Dawn	Math Witness	
Butcher, Lindsay	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Butts, William	Hallway/Office Witnesses	Admin Witnesses
Byerly, Robert	Bomb, First Responder, First Aid, Weapons	First Responder JCSO
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Byrne, Christian	Agency	JCSO
Cain, Hannah	Math Witness	
Cain, Mickie	Classroom Areas	Gym
Cain, Sarah	Cafeteria Witness	
Camacho, Jennifer	Cafeteria Witness	
Campbell, Adam	Outside Witness	
Campbell, Bethany	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Campbell, Camille	Non CHS Witness	

JC-001-016329

Campbell, Cory	Non CHS Witness	
Campbell, G. A.	Agency	Denver PD
Campbell, Jacqueline	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Campbell, Joseph	Agency	Denver PD
Campbell, Kara	Science Witness	Mosier, Cheryl
Campbell, Mary	Cafeteria Witness	
Campbell, Meghan	Math Witness	
Campbell, Rebekah	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Canino, Matt	SWAT	DPD
Capp, Roy	SWAT	Lakewood PD
Capra, Peter	Cafeteria Witness	
Capra, Tim	Classroom Areas	Special Education
Caravan, David	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Cardenas, Rudolfo	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Cardwell, Kristin	Cafeteria Witness	
Carlin, Kimberly	Classroom Areas	Gym
Carlin, Scott	Cafeteria Witness	
Carline, Eric	Non CHS Witness	
Carlson, Justin	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Carlstedt, Christopher	Cafeteria Witness	
Carlston, Elizabeth	Math Witness	
Carlston, Kathrine	Cafeteria Witness	
Carmichael, Matthew	Choir Witness	
Carney, Trenton	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Carpenter, Kelli	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Carpenter, Scott	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Carroccia, Annie	Classroom Areas	Photography
Carroccia, Robin	Classroom Areas	Gym
Carroll, Jacqueline	Cafeteria Witness	
Carroll, Jeffrey	Agency	Denver PD
Carroll, Yoshi	Classroom Areas	Painting
Cartaya, Lauren	Math Witness	
Cartaya, Zachary	Choir Witness	
Carter, Allison	Math Witness	
Caruso, Anthony William	Cafeteria Witness	
Caruso, Jeremy	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Caruso, Jonathan	Cafeteria Witness	
Caruso, Patrick	Cafeteria Witness	
Caruthers, Sue	Cafeteria Witness	
Cary, Jacob	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Casey, Erin	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Casey, Joshua	Cafeteria Witness	
Casey, Michael	Math Witness	
Casperson, Kelly	Science Witness	
Casperson, Kerry	Math Witness	
Cassidy, Drew	Non CHS Witness	
Castaldo, Richard	Other Injured	
Casteel, Devin	Cafeteria Witness	
Casteel, Sheena	Math Witness	

JC-001-016330

Castro, Jaime	Agency	Denver PD
Castro, Kenneth	Math Witness	
Castro, Michelle	Cafeteria Witness	
Catalina, J. K.	Agency	Denver PD
Catt, Jecoa	Math Witness	
Cave, Dave	Tips	
Cave, Jessica	Science Witness	
Cawelti, Nate	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Cayler, Joshua	Science Witness	
Cecil, Carey	Choir Witness	
Centner, Daniel	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Chalupa, Michael	Agency-JCSO	Peterson, A. (NN)
Chamanzad, Tiffany	Science Witness	
Chambers, Abigail	Agency-Golden PD	Moore, G
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Chambers, Donna	Agency-Golden PD	Moore, G
Champagne, Geoffrey	Tips	
Chapekis, Larry	Connected Reports-Other Agencies	Golden PD
Chapman, Wesley	Connected Reports-Other Agencies	Lakewood PD
Chastain, Randall	Agency	Denver PD
Chavez, Alicia	Threats-Schools	Green Mtn HS
Chavez, Danielle	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Chavez, Josh	Outside Witness	
Chavez, Melissa	Agency-CSP	Jeffries, M
Chavez, Melissa	Agency-Golden PD	Moore, G
Chavez, Phyllis	Agency-Golden PD	Moore, G
Chavez, Tina	Cafeteria Witness	
Chenoweth, Tyler	Science Witness	
Chevalier, Geoff	Threats-Schools	Colorado's Finest Alternate HS
Chew, William	Bomb, First Responder, First Aid, Weapons	Bomb DPD
Chicota, Cork	Non CHS Witness	
Chilelli, Ryan	Cafeteria Witness	
Chlebik, Michael	Non CHS Witness	
Chlumsky, Kimberly	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Chlumsky, Laura	Non CHS Witness	
Choate, Ronnie	Bomb, First Responder, First Aid, Weapons	Weapons / ATF / Motte
[redacted]	[redacted]	
Chote, Lisa	Tips	
Chow, Wen (Melody)	Classroom Areas	E.S.L.
Christensen, Jennifer	Math Witness	
Christian, Jason	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Christian, Jeffrey	Tips	
Christie, Craig	Tips	
Christie, Jean	Tips	
Christner, Eric	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Christner, Mark	Outside Witness	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Church, Douglas	SWAT	DPD
Churchman, Joshua	Student/Faculty Not On Location	

JC-001-016331

Cisneros, Medardo	Agency	Denver PD
Clagett, Thomas	Cafeteria Witness	
Clair, R. E.	Agency	Denver PD
Clark, Christopher	Outside Witness	
Clark, Leigh Ann	Cafeteria Witness	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Clark, Robert	SWAT	Lakewood PD
Clark, Robin	Science Witness	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Clary, Patrick	Science Witness	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Cleghorn, Sara	Hallway/Office Witnesses	Hallway Witnesses
Clem, Daniel	Tips	
Clemmons-Jackson, D.	Tips	
Cline, Joel	Tips	
Cline, Kevin	Tips	
Clouse, Jody	Science Witness	
Cobb, Zachary	Cafeteria Witness	
Coble, Jami	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Cochran, William	Cafeteria Witness	
Cochrane, Ginette	Tips	
Coe, Andrea	Hallway/Office Witnesses	Hallway Witnesses
Coe, Timothy	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Coffey-Berg, Elsa	Cafeteria Witness	
Coffey-Berg, Lexis	Science Witness	
Coffman, Debra	Agency-Littleton PD	Scott, D.
Coffman, Josh	Tips	
Cohen, Benjamin	Hallway/Office Witnesses	Hallway Witnesses
Cohen, Diana	Cafeteria Witness	
Cohen, Jonathan	Choir Witness	
Cohen, Stephen	Cafeteria Witness	
Cohn, Aaron	Library Witness	
Cohn, Debbie	Harris Volume 1	See Harris and Klebold Sub-Index
Colbert, Richard	Classroom Areas	Music
Colby, Jennifer	Cafeteria Witness	
Colby, Pauline	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Cole, Christopher	Agency-JCSO	Leonard, R.
Cole, Gerald	SWAT	Lakewood PD
Cole, Jane	Agency-JCSO	Simmons, A. (E)
Cole, Jonathan	Outside Witness	
Cole, Julia	Choir Witness	
Coleman, Martin	Tips	
Collier, Charles	Tips	
Collier, James	Bomb, First Responder, First Aid, Weapons	Bomb DPD
Collins, Ryan	Hallway/Office Witnesses	Admin Witnesses
Collova, Eric	Math Witness	
Colton, Kimberly	Choir Witness	
Conant, Andrew	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Conant, Eric	Choir Witness	

JC-001-016332

Concilio, James	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Conley, Matthew	Classroom Areas	Language
Conn, Deborah	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Conner, Marilee	Tips	
Connor, Kerry	Harris Volume 1	See Harris and Klebold Sub-Index
Connors, Mike	Klebold	See Harris and Klebold Sub-Index
Conrad, Arthur	Agency	Denver PD
Conroy, Tom	Agency	CSP
Conway, Charles	Threats-Misc	Texas
Conwell, Jamie	Classroom Areas	Gym
Conwell, Lindsay	Cafeteria Witness	
Cook, Andrea	Classroom Areas	Gourmet Foods
Cook, Breeanne	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Cook, John	Outside Witness	
Cook, Linda	Tips	
Cook, Nancy	Cafeteria Witness	
Cooley, Sabrina	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Cope, Robert	Tips	
Coppfer, Tearsa	Math Witness	
Cordova, Chris	Tips	
Cordova, Katrina	Classroom Areas	Gym
Cordova, Michael	Agency	Denver PD
Cordova, Steven	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Corkery, Sean	Science Witness	
Cornelius, Jason	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Cornelius, Tara	Science Witness	
Cornell, Howard	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Cornell, Kimberly	Math Witness	
Cornwell, Scott Matthew	Choir Witness	
Cosgrove, Lisa	Science Witness	
Costello, Joseph	Agency	Denver PD
Coughlin, Robert	Tips	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Countryman, Tom	Agency	Lakewood PD
Couris, Kristin	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Couris, Melissa	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Cowgill, Dannon	Non CHS Witness	
Cowgill, Ryan	Cafeteria Witness	
Cowles, Christopher	Outside Witness	
Cowles, Michelle	Math Witness	
Cox, Christopher	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Cox, Connie	Tips	
Cox, Tom	Tips	
Coxall, Emma	Math Witness	
Coxey, Erin	Hallway/Office Witnesses	Admin Witnesses
Coxey, Megan	Math Witness	
Cozart, Justin	Cafeteria Witness	
Craft, Douglas	Science Witness	
Craig, Robert	Tips	

JC-001-016333

Cram, Al	Science Witness	
Cram, Jacob	Choir	
Crandall, Chad	Math Witness	
Crandall, Lindsay	Cafeteria Witness	
Crawley, Lucas	Cafeteria Witness	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Crewse, Mike	Tips	
Crissman, Russell	Connected Reports-Other Agencies	Colorado Springs
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Cristy, Kristen	Tips	
Croft, Carly	Classroom Areas	Gourmet Foods
Croll, Michael	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Crona, Kathleen	Science Witness	
Crooks, Brian	Agency	JCSO
Crooks, Melissa	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Cross, Heather	Classroom Areas	Gym
Cross, Jennifer	Classroom Areas	Gym
Crowson, Steve	Connected Reports-JCSO	
Cruz, Kellye	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
[redacted]	[redacted]	
Cudworth, Sarah	Tips	
Cuesta, Paul	Math Witness	
Cummings, Kimberly	Math Witness	
Cunningham, Garrett	Threats-Schools	Old Columbine HS
Cunningham, Joe	Hallway/Office Witnesses	Admin Witnesses
Curnow, Steve *	Deceased Victims	
Curry, Kendra	Choir Witness	
Curso, Anthony	Agency-ACSO	Moomaw, B.
Curso, Patrick	Agency-ACSO	Moomaw, B.
Curtis, Arthur	Outside Witness	
Curtis, John	Cafeteria Witness	
Cushman, Candice	Cafeteria Witness	
Cypher, Casey	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
D'Arthenay, Gustavo	Science Witness	
Dale, Cheryl	Classroom Areas	Gym
Dalvit, Christina	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
D'Amico, Nancy	Harris Volume 1	See Harris and Klebold Sub-Index
Damnell, R. E.	Agency	Denver PD
Danford, Danielle	Outside Witness	
Danford, Rachael	Science Witness	
Dao, Billy	Harris Volume 1	See Harris and Klebold Sub-Index
Darian, Deric	Math Witness	
Dartt, Bobby	Choir Witness	
Dater, Stephanie	Classroom Areas	Gym
Davies, Brittany	Cafeteria Witness	
Davis, Ashley	Science Witness	
Davis, Cherie Lynn	Tips	
Davis, Dan	Bomb, First Responder, First Aid, Weapons	Bomb ACSO
Davis, James	Classroom Areas	Tech Lab

JC-001-016334

Davis, Jennifer	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Davis, Jennifer Ann	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Davis, Jonathan	Threats-Schools	Golden HS
Davis, Matthew	Outside Witness	
Davis, Mike	Threats-Schools	North Arvada Middle School / Smith, P.
Davis, Sara	Tips	
Deal, Lacy	Agency-JCSO	Luciano, S.
DeAndrea, A. J.	SWAT	JCSO
DeAngelis, Frank	Hallway/Office Witnesses	Admin Witnesses
Deatherage, Ryan	Cafeteria Witness	
Deboer, Sarah	Cafeteria Witness	
Dechant, Mary	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
DeFillippis, Jonathan	Math Witness	
Dehart, Kimberly	Cafeteria Witness	
DeHoff, Erin	Hallway/Office Witnesses	Hallway Witnesses
Deidel, Brian	Math Witness	
Deidel, David	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Deihl, Carmen	Cafeteria Witness	
Deines, Inez	Math Witness	
Delmonico, Daniel	SWAT	DPD
Delmonico, Joseph	Agency	Denver PD
Delon, Ivy	Harris Volume 1	See Harris and Klebold Sub-Index
Delores	Tips	
Delue, John	Agency	JCSO
Demiro, Diane	Tips	
Dempsey, Joseph	Bomb, First Responder, First Aid, Weapons	Bomb ACSO
Dendorfer, Erika	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Dendorfer, Matthew	Math Witness	
Dendorfer, Rick	Tips	
Denuzzi, Michael	Agency	JCSO
Depew, Matthew	Cafeteria Witness	
Depew, Wayne	Bomb, First Responder, First Aid, Weapons	First Responder DPD
Depooter, Corey *	Deceased Victims	
DeQuiroz, Ryan	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Derbyshire, Lauren	Cafeteria Witness	
Derowitsch, Don	Agency	JCSO
Desaverio, Dominic	Cafeteria Witness	
Despian, Jennifer	Math Witness	
Devanter, D.	Agency	JCSO
Dewhurst, Mark	SWAT	Lakewood PD
Dewitt, Nichole	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
DeWitt, Susan	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Dewlaney, Suzanne	Cafeteria Witness	
Deyle, Lyndsie	Math Witness	
DeYoung, Allen	Tips	
Diaz, Pete	Agency	Denver PD
Diaz, Ricardo	Cafeteria Witness	
Dice, Jennifer	Science Witness	
Dice, Michael	Tips	

JC-001-016335

Dick, Mandy	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Dickey, Nicole	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Dickson, Amber	Cafeteria Witness	
Dickson, Kelly	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Diehl, David	Agency	Denver PD
Diehl, Jeffery	Bomb, First Responder, First Aid, Weapons	Weapons FBI
Dierken, Judy	Non CHS Witness	
Dierken, Robert	Science Witness	
Dietel, Mark	Agency	Lakewood PD
Dilbeck, Jeremy	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Dillon, Kyle	Harris Volume 1	See Harris and Klebold Sub-Index
DiLorenzo, Dawnie	Agency	JCSO
Dimanna, Jeffrey	Hallway/Office Witnesses	Admin Witnesses
Dimanna, Michelle	Math Witness	
Dimanna, Vincent	SWAT	DPD
Dinkel, Heather	Cafeteria Witness	
Dinkel, Michael	Classroom Areas	Gourmet Foods
Direzza, Marc	SWAT	Lakewood PD
Disbrow, J. S.	Agency	Denver PD
Dismang, Anna	Science Witness	
Dobyns, Jay	Bomb, First Responder, First Aid, Weapons	Weapons ATF
Dodd, Peggy	Library Witness	
Dodrill, Sarah	Cafeteria Witness	
Doherty, Kristen	Math Witness	
Dojlidko, Joseph	Agency	Denver PD
Dolan, Daniel	Agency	Denver PD
Dolis, Tony	Tips	
Doll, John	Agency	Arvada PD
Donnelly, Christopher	Cafeteria Witness	
Donovan, Monica	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Dooley, Keni	Cafeteria Witness	
Dota, Ron	Tips	
Dottenwhy, Kimberly	Cafeteria Witness	
Doty, Anthony	Outside Witness	
Doucette, Mark	Cafeteria Witness	
Dougherty, Don	Threats-Schools	Hinkley HS
Dowling, Lindsey	Cafeteria Witness	
Downey, Shaun	Math Witness	
Downs, Chantel	Science Witness	
Doyle, Jennifer	Library Injured	
Doyle, Michael	Classroom Areas	Gym
Doyle, P.J.	Agency	JCDA
Doyle, Patrice	Outside Witness	
Drajem, Mark	SWAT	DPD
Dreaden, Joseph	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Dreaden, Steven	Cafeteria Witness	
Dressel, Adam	Science Witness	
Drinnon, Karen	Tips	
Drobnick, James	Student/Faculty Not On Location	

JC-001-016336

Dubois, Monica	Choir Witness	
Dubois, Seth	Cafeteria Witness	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Dudley, Colby	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Duff, Jason	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Duffy, Stephanie	Cafeteria Witness	
Dugan, Mandy	Choir Witness	
Dugan, Sean	SWAT	Littleton PD
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Dumock, Donna	Tips	
Dunahue, C. O.	Agency	Denver PD
Duncan, Daniele	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Duncan, Mim	Threats-Schools	Ken Caryl Middle School / Gee, J.
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Dunleavy, Chip	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Dunn, Nichele	Cafeteria Witness	
Dunnebecke, Dan	Agency	JCSO
Duran, Amanda	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Duran, Brittany	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Duran, Domonic	Math Witness	
Duran, Jessica	Math Witness	
Duran, Julia	Hallway/Office Witnesses	Admin Witnesses
Duran, Philip	Connected Reports-JCSO	
Duran, Simon	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Durtsche, Jessica	Classroom Areas	Painting
Dutro, Eric	Associates	
Duven, Christopher	Outside Witness	
Dyer, Happy Jr	Tips	
Dykeman, Nate	Associates	
Dzialo, John	Connected Reports-Other Agencies	Lakewood PD
Eagle, David	Science Witness	
Earnest, Evan	Outside Witness	
Eaton, Duane	Agency	Arvada PD
Eaton, Seth	Math Witness	
Eberly, Shannon	Science Witness	
Eddy, Scott	Agency	JCSO
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Edlund, Nathan	Tips	
Egan, Michael	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Egeland, Ashley	Classroom Areas	Gym
Egeland, Heather	Choir Witness	
Eggert, Krissa	Classroom Areas	Gym
Elbeck, Michael B.	Agency	Denver PD
Elliot, John	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Elmore, Chase	Math Witness	
Elmore, Lindsay	Library Witness	
Elsmore, Kevin	Cafeteria Witness	
Elsner, Andrea	Cafeteria Witness	
Elsner, Kenneth	Science Witness	

JC-001-016337

Elson, Brett	Tips	
Encinias, Elisha	Cafeteria Witness	
Enney, Crystal	Cafeteria Witness	
Eno, Derek	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Ensminger, Stephanie	Non CHS Witness	
Epling, Kristi	Associates	
Epling, Nathan	Outside Witness	
Erbert, Rachel	Cafeteria Witness	
Erickson, Chris	Agency	Denver PD
Erickson, Randy	Threats-Misc	ACSO
Ericson, Jamie	Cafeteria Witness	
Ermak, Christy	Tips	
Ertle, Elizabeth	Threats-Schools	Kennedy HS
Erwin, William	Bomb, First Responder, First Aid, Weapons	Weapons / ATF / Motte
Erzen, Larry	Agency	JCSO
Esqueda, Juan	Agency-JCSO	
Esquibel, Mark	Harris Volume 1	See Harris and Klebold Sub-Index
Ester, Kenneth	Bomb, First Responder, First Aid, Weapons	First Responder JCSO
Esterak, Dana	Math Witness	
Estrada, Raymond	Agency	Denver PD
Etchart, Janet	Classroom Areas	Social Studies
Etheridge, Larry	SWAT	ACSO
Eubanks, S. Austin	Library Injured	
Euchler, Richard	Bomb, First Responder, First Aid, Weapons	Bomb ACSO
Evans, Amy	Cafeteria Witness	
Evans, Jessica	Science Witness	
Evans, Regina	Classroom Areas	Photography
Eveleth, Christy	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Eyman, Mike	SWAT	Littleton PD
Ezzie, Ryan	Cafeteria Witness	
Faciane, Gregory	Agency	Denver PD
Fagler, Kendra	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Fair, Andrew	Library Witness	
Falatko, Gavin	Hallway/Office Witnesses	Hallway Witnesses
Falbo, Jennifer	Tips	
Faller, Jennifer	Cafeteria Witness	
Fallon, Aaron	Threats-Schools	Evergreen HS
Fankhouser, Mariel	Hallway/Office Witnesses	Admin Witnesses
Fansler, Nathan	Cafeteria Witness	
Fanst, Marla	Math Witness	
Farber, Laura	Cafeteria Witness	
Fasano, Megan	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Fattore, Jody	Harris Volume 1	See Harris and Klebold Sub-Index
Faucet, Matthew	Agency-JCSO	Webb, R.D. (K)
Fazio, Anthony	Choir Witness	
Fedel, Ryan	Math Witness	
Feiler, Zachary	Math Witness	
Felsoci, Michael	SWAT	JCSO
Fender, Hillary	Student/Faculty Not On Location	

JC-001-016338

Fenimore, Melinda	Hallway/Office Witnesses	Hallway Witnesses
Ferguson, Dara	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Ferguson, Jan	Non CHS Witness	
Fernand, Amalia	Student/Faculty Not On Location.	
Fernand, Eliza	Cafeteria Witness	
Fetrow, Michael	Agency	Denver PD
Fiedler, Janet	Hallway/Office Witnesses	Admin Witnesses
Fielding, Christopher	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Filipiak, Sara	Cafeteria Witness	
Fillmore, Jana	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Fink, Donald	Agency	Denver PD
Fink, Kristin	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Finn, Nadine	Classroom Areas	Photography
Fisher, Andrew	Math Witness	
Fisher, Benjamin	Math Witness	
Fisher, Charles	Cafeteria Witness	
Fisher, Susie	Connected Reports-JCSO	
Fisicaro, Sarah	Science Witness	
Fitzgerald, Erin	Cafeteria Witness	
Flaherty, Brian	Tips	
Flannell, Terry	Bomb, First Responder, First Aid, Weapons	Weapons / ATF / Brouse
Flansburg, Justin	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Flecksteiner, Wade	Agency	JCSO
Fleener, Dan	Classroom Areas	Social Studies
Fleener, Eric	Tips	
Fleming, John	Classroom Areas	Tech Lab
Fleming, Kelly *	Deceased Victims	
Fleming, Taran	Math Witness	
Fletcher, Patti	Agency-Golden PD	Moore, G
Fletcher, Valerie	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Flos, Kris	Connected Reports-Other Agencies	ACSO
Flynn, Erin	Classroom Areas	Gym
Fogarty, Trista	Math Witness	
Fogel, Colin	Connected Reports-JCSO	
Fogleman, Eric	Threats-Schools	Warren Tech
Foncannon, Kent	Cafeteria Witness	
Foote, Jennifer	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Ford, Aaron	Math Witness	
Ford, Annie	Hallway/Office Witnesses	Admin Witnesses
Ford, Brian	Tips	
Ford, Douglas	Math Witness	
Forgan, Lisa	Cafeteria Witness	
Forington, Clay	Agency	Englewood PD
Forsberg, Peter	Classroom Areas	Language
Forslund, Kevin	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Foss, Adam	Choir Witness	

JC-001-016339

Foss, Nick	Other Injured	
Foster, Bartholomew	Cafeteria Witness	
Foster, Jared	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Foster, Michael	Cafeteria Witness	
Foster, Ryan	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Fountain, Marcus	Agency	Denver PD
Fowle, Bryant	Agency	Edgewater PD
Fowler, Kelcy	Cafeteria Witness	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Fox, Kimberly	Threats-Schools	Chatfield HS
Fox, Michele	Classroom Areas	Gourmet Foods
Fox, Ronald	SWAT	DPD
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Francis, Randy	Tips	
Frank, Wade	Outside Witness	
Fraser, Andrew	Choir Witness	
Frederick, William	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Fredericksen, Stephanie	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Free, Samantha	Math Witness	
Freeman, Paul	Cafeteria Witness	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Freidell, William	Classroom Areas	Gym
Freund, Laura	Classroom Areas	Language
Friedman, Jessica	Cafeteria Witness	
Friedman, Matthew	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Friedman, Seth	Science Witness	
Friend, Robert	Cafeteria Witness	
Fries, Jonathan	Cafeteria Witness	
Friesell, Christopher	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Friesen, Cory	Associates	
Friesen, Eric	Classroom Areas	English Office
Friesen, Kent	Hallway/Office Witnesses	Hallway Witnesses
Frommer, Kathy	Cafeteria Witness	
Fry, Melissa	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Frye, Brian	Outside Witness	
Fuentes, Carolina	Agency-JCSO	Gallegos, R. (DD)
Fuller, Jacob	Math Witness	
Fuller, Todd	Agency	Denver PD
[redacted]	[redacted]	
Fuselier, Brian	Cafeteria Witness	
Fusetti	Connected Reports-Other Agencies	Wheat Ridge PD
Gabel, Donald	Agency	Denver PD
Gagne, Jennifer	Math Witness	
Gagne, Michael	Cafeteria Witness	
Galas, Lindsey	Classroom Areas	Gourmet Foods
Galas, Preston	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Galasso, K.	Bomb, First Responder, First Aid, Weapons	First Responder DPD
Gallagher, Brian	Agency	Denver PD
Gallagher, Michael	Agency	JCDA

JC-001-016340

Gallardo, Raymond	Agency	Denver PD
Gallegos, Jo Lee	Classroom Areas	Painting
Gallegos, Matthew	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Gallegos, Ralph	Agency	JCSO
Gallegos, Richard	Science Witness	
Gallentine, Jay	Cafeteria Witness	
Gamber, Robert Todd	Choir Witness	
Gamble, Tyler	Cafeteria Witness	
Gann, Susan	Agency	Denver PD
Garcia, Gregory	Cafeteria Witness	
Garcia, Kenya	Threats-Schools	Sheridan HS
Garcia, Maria	Agency	Denver PD
Gardner, Emily	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Gardner, Neil	Bomb, First Responder, First Aid, Weapons	First Responder JCSO
Garnet, Greg	Tips	
Garramone, Kristin	Cafeteria Witness	
Garrett, Tyrone	Cafeteria Witness	
Garson, William	Agency	Denver PD
Gasparrini, Sarah	Math Witness	
Gates, Glenn	Tips	
Gates, Jared	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Gates, Joanna	Choir Witness	
Gattoni, Melynda	Cafeteria Witness	
Gaucin, Araceli	Cafeteria Witness	
Gavito, Vincent	Agency	Denver PD
Gearhart, Mary	Tips	
Gee, Jackie	Agency	ACSO
[redacted]	[redacted]	
Gerdes, Taylor	Connected Reports-Other Agency	Lakewood PD
Gerhardt, Fred	SWAT	Boulder PD
Gerhardt, Melanie	Classroom Areas	Photography
Gerum, Katherine	Cafeteria Witness	
Geslin, Shanna	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Geurts, Jessica	Cafeteria Witness	
Gibson, Layne	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Gibson, Michael	Agency	Denver PD
Giesy, Jessica	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Gillette, Britney	Cafeteria Witness	
Gillings, Sarah	Cafeteria Witness	
Gilmour, Robbie	SWAT	DPD
Gilworth, Donald	SWAT	DPD
Gindro, Matthew	Classroom Areas	Gym
Glass, Joshua	Classroom Areas	Gym
Glass, Mary	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Glassett, Bret	Science Witness	
Glazner, Pamela	Choir Witness	
Gleason, Alicia	Tips	
Goben, Jeff	Connected Reports-JCSO	Harris/Klebold Bomb Exp
Gofman, Peter	Tips	

JC-001-016341

Goin, Daniel	Classroom Areas	Ace Computer
Goin, Randy	Agency-JCSO	Erzen, L. (AAAA)
Goldberg, Alexandra	Cafeteria Witness	
Goldberg, Briar	Choir Witness	
Goldberg, Scott	Agency	Denver PD
Golden, Tamara	Outside Witness	
Goldsby, Amanda	Classroom Areas	Gym
Gomez, Reuben	SWAT	DPD
Gonzales, Esmeralda	Hallway/Office Witnesses	Hallway Witnesses
Gonzales, Heather	Threats-Misc	JCSO
Gonzales, Mark	Harris Volume 1	See Harris and Klebold Sub-Index
Gonzales, Sergio	Math Witness	
Gonzales, Tammy	Tips	
Gonzales, Tiffany	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Gonzalez, Daniel	Cafeteria Witness	
Good, Matthew	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Good, Victor	Tips	
Goodfellow, John	Agency	Denver PD
Goodlow, Connie	Non CHS Witness	
Goodrich, Nicholas	Science Witness	
Goodwin, Mike	Agency-Arvada PD	Eaton, D.
Goodwin, Rachael	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Goodwin, Rebecca	Cafeteria Witness	
Goorman, J.	Agency	JCSO
Gordon, Bryan	Agency	Denver PD
Gordon, Jesse	Science Witness	
Gordon, Tamara	Classroom Areas	Painting
Gorrall, Garth	Tips	
Gorton, Danae	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Gorton, Dustin	Cafeteria Witness	
Gose, Jimmy	SWAT	DPD
Gould, Joel	Classroom Areas	Art Class
Graham, Gary	Agency	Denver PD
Grainger, Debra	Agency	Arvada PD
Grams, Benjamin	Classroom Areas	Music
Grande, Bryan	Cafeteria Witness	
Grande, Candace	Cafeteria Witness	
Grange, Daniel	Cafeteria Witness	
Grange, Spencer	Science Witness	
Granillo, Samuel	Cafeteria Witness	
Grant, Hillary	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Grant, Jennifer	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Grant, Matthew	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
[redacted]	[redacted]	
Graves, Natalie	Agency-ACSO	Moomaw, B.
Graves, Randall	Agency-ACSO	Gee, J.
Graves, Sean	Other Injured	
Graves, Seth	Agency-ACSO	Gee, J.
Graves, Tom	Agency-ACSO	Gee, J.

JC-001-016342

Gray, George Allen	SWAT	DPD
Gray; Robin	SWAT	DPD
Greaber, William	Classroom Areas	Tech Lab
Greco, Judy	Hallway/Office Witnesses	Admin Witnesses
Green, Carolyn	Classroom Areas	Social Studies
Green, Carrie	Cafeteria Witness	
Green, Dave	Connected Reports-JCSO	
Green, Laura	Cafeteria Witness	
Green, Lester	Agency	Denver PD
Green, Natalie	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Green, Richard	Cafeteria Witness	
Green, Sarah	Math Witness	
Greenberg, Frank	SWAT	JCSO
Greenburg, Thomas	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Greene, Jonathan	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Greene, Lauren	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Greening, Juanita	Tips	
Greenwalt, Ken	Non CHS Witness	
Greenwell, M	Agency	Lakewood PD
Greenwood, Steven	Library Witness	
Greer, Daniel	Math Witness	
Greer, Gregory	Bomb, First Responder, First Aid, Weapons	First Responder DPD
Greer, Jason	Cafeteria Witness	
Greer, Lindsay	Math Witness	
Gregory, Scott	Outside Witness	
Grengs, Nathan	Math Witness	
Gresbrecht, Jim	Threats-Misc	[redacted]
Greubel, Mark	Agency	Arvada PD
Greunke, Scott	Science Witness	
Griffith, Gary	Tips	
Griffith, Joan	Connected Reports-Other Agencies	ACSO / Schrag, Lauren
Griffith, Kristin	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Griffith, Veronica	Cafeteria Witness	
Grill, Nathan	Science Witness	
Grimes, Dixie	Agency	Denver PD
Grimes, Vanessa	Cafeteria Witness	
Grimm, Adrien	Hallway/Office Witnesses	Hallway Witnesses
Grimm, Jordan	Hallway/Office Witnesses	Admin Witnesses
Groskopf, Leann	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Grossman, Cecilia	Non CHS Witness	
Grove, Glenn	Bomb, First Responder, First Aid, Weapons	Bomb JCSO
Grove, Nicholas	Agency	Denver PD
Grummer, Sean	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Grynberg, Celest	Connected Reports-Other Agencies	ACSO / Grynberg, Jack
Grynberg, Jack	Connected Reports-Other Agencies	ACSO
Guerra, Michael	Bomb, First Responder, First Aid, Weapons	Bomb JCSO
Guevara, Paul	Choir Witness	
Guigli, Gene	Agency	Denver PD
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

JC-001-016343

Gummere, Kyle	Science Witness	
Gunn, Donald	Agency	Denver PD
Gunter, Chris	Threats-Schools	Ken Caryl Middle School / Gee, J.
Gunter, Kelli	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Gutierrez, Able	Bomb, First Responder, First Aid, Weapons	First Responder DPD
Gutirrez, Rachelle	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Guy, Ryan	Non CHS Witness	
Haas, Kim	Threats-Schools	Dakota Ridge HS / Cudworth
Hackett, Emily	Cafeteria Witness	
Hagen, Christopher	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Hager, Corey	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Hains, Margaret	Classroom Areas	Ace Language
Hake, Justin	Classroom Areas	Music
Hakes, Angela	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Halder, Joshua	Cafeteria Witness	
Hale, Brian	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Hales, Ian	Cafeteria Witness	
Haley, David	Bomb, First Responder, First Aid, Weapons	Bomb DPD
Hall, Corrine	Non CHS Witness	
Hall, Makai	Library Injured	
Hall, Patricia	Non CHS Witness	
Halpin, Richard	Agency	Lakewood PD
Hamilton, Lindsay	Science Witness	
Hampshire, Joshua	Classroom Areas	Ace Computer
Hancey, Aaron	Science Witness	
Hancey, Adam	Choir Witness	
Hancey, Michael	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Hanchey, Jacob	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Hancock, Elijah	Outside Witness	
Hand, Tim	Tips	
Haney, James	Agency	Denver PD
Haney, Kevin	Classroom Areas	Gym
Haney, Mark	SWAT	DPD
Haney, Mindy	Choir Witness	
Haney, Paul	Science Witness	
Haney, Richard	Tips	
Haney, Stefanie	Outside Witness	
Hanifen, Luke	Hallway/Office Witnesses	Hallway Witnesses
Hanifen, Peggy	Non CHS Witness	
Hanifen, William	Cafeteria Witness	
Hankison, George	Connected Reports-JCSO	
Hanley, Krista	Cafeteria Witness	
Hansen, Collin	Science Witness	
Hansen, Lynsey	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Hanson, Heather	Non CHS Witness	
Hanson, Kathryn	Classroom Areas	Photography
Hardesty, Michael	Connected Reports-JCSO	
Hardison, Joshua	Classroom Areas	Tech Lab
Hardwick, Roger	Connected Reports-JCSO	Harris/Klebold Bomb Exp

JC-001-016344

Hardy, Matthew	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Harmon, Jennifer	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Harrell, Richard	Harris Volume 1	See Harris and Klebold Sub-Index
Harris, Dan	Agency	JCSO
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Harris, Esther	Math Witness	
Harris, Gabrielle	Classroom Areas	Painting
Harris, Jeremy	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Harris, Kathy and Wayne	Harris Volume 1	See Harris and Klebold Sub-Index
Harris, Larry	Connected Reports-JCSO	Harris/Klebold Bomb Exp
Harris, Linda	Agency-Jeffco DA	Gallagher, M.
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Harris, Phil	Agency-Jeffco DA	Gallagher, M.
Harris, Thomas	Math Witness	
Harris/Klebold-Bomb Exp.	Connected Reports-JCSO	
Harrison, Dustin	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Harrison, Jamie	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Harrison, Jerilyn	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Harrison, Jessica	Math Witness	
Harrison, Jonathan	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Hart, Amelia	Choir Witness	
Hart, Jillian	Cafeteria Witness	
Hart, Justin	Cafeteria Witness	
Hart, Stephanie	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Hartley, Elizabeth	Hallway/Office Witnesses	Hallway Witnesses
Hartman, Brandi	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Hartman, Bruce	Agency	Gilpin County SO
Hartmann, Ronald	Bomb, First Responder, First Aid, Weapons	Weapons / ATF / Motte
Hartsough, Kristina	Tips	
Hartsough, Michelle	Harris Volume 1	See Harris and Klebold Sub-Index
Harvey, James	Threats-Misc	Texas
Hassman, Anthony	Cafeteria Witness	
Hasten, Ryan	Cafeteria Witness	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Hatak, Brian	Connected Reports-Other Agencies	ACSO / Jenkins, Gregory
Hatfield, Joel	Cafeteria Witness	
Haulman, Courtney	Outside Witness	
Haulman, David	Cafeteria Witness	
Hause, Laura	Classroom Areas	Painting
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Havens, Terry	Math Witness	
Haviland, Samantha	Cafeteria Witness	
Hayes, Ellen	Classroom Areas	Social Studies
Hayes, Gordon	Classroom Areas	Social Studies
Hayes, Kyle	Cafeteria Witness	
Hayes, Martin	Agency	Denver PD
Hayes, Tom	Agency	Lakewood PD
Haynes, Stephan	Non CHS Witness	
Hays, Manual	Agency	Denver PD

JC-001-016345

Haywood, Candace	Cafeteria Witness	
Haze, Sandi	Tips	
Hazelwood, Gretchen	Math Witness	
Hazen, Jennifer	Choir Witness	
Hazlett, Janelle	Science Witness	
Headley, Kurtis	Threats-Schools	Lakewood HS
Headrick, Jolene	Agency-JCSO	Lock, L.
Healy, John	Agency	JCSO
Heaton, Kevin	Agency	ACSO
Heckendorn, Pamela	Math Witness	
Heckler, Jocelyn	Math Witness	
Heckler, Zachary	Choir Witness	
Heesch, Ashleigh	Cafeteria Witness	
Heffington, Daniel	Math Witness	
Hegener, Emily	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Heidrich, Anja	Classroom Areas	Gym
Heijel, Hanna	Classroom Areas	Gym
Heimmer, Steven	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Heins, Rebecca	Classroom Areas	Gym
Held, Kami	Science Witness	
Held, Kristi	Science Witness	
Helgesen, Scott	Agency	JCSO
Helling, Brandice	Hallway/Office Witnesses	Hallway Witnesses
Helm, John	Agency-DPD	Martinez, E
Helm, Laverne	Cafeteria Witness	
Helms, James	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Hemelstrand, Jacob	Cafeteria Witness	
Hencke, Russell	Cafeteria Witness	
Henderson, Justin	Math Witness	
Henderson, Peter	Science Witness	
Hendricks, Kari	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Hendricks, Kelly	Outside Witness	
Hendry, Marge	Tips	
Henery, Aaron	Agency-DPD	Conrad, A.
Hengel, Mark	Hallway/Office Witnesses	Hallway Witnesses
Henningsen, Amanda	Cafeteria Witness	
Henrickson,	Connected Reports-Other Agencies	Lakewood PD / Hutt, Abraham
Henry, Karen	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Henry, Nelson Bernard Jr.	Agency	Denver PD
Hensley, Evan	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Hensley, Jason	Cafeteria Witness	
Heritage, Brian	Tips	
Herivel, Courtney	Science Witness	
Hernandez, Brianna	Cafeteria Witness	
Herndon, Laura	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Herrera, Josh	Connected Reports-Other Agencies	Aurora / Hunt, Matthew
Herrera, Nicholas	Math Witness	
Herrero, Jesus	Connected Reports-Other Agencies	ACSO

JC-001-016346

Herring, Chuck	Classroom Areas	Social Studies
Hershenow,Laura	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Hertzing, Edward	Bomb, First Responder, First Aid, Weapons	Bomb DPD
Hess, J.	Agency	Denver PD
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Hettinger, Autumn	Outside Witness	
Hetzel, Casey	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Hevert, Joshua	Classroom Areas	Tech Lab
Hevert, Lauren	Classroom Areas	Art Class
Hewitt, Alicia	Tips	
Hickman, Shirley	Classroom Areas	Language
Hiegel, Carly	Math Witness	
Higgins, Joe	Math Witness	
High, Anna	Math Witness	
Hildebrandt, Christina	Agency-JCSO	Peterson, A. (KKKKK)
Hildebrandt, Michael	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Hill, Becky	Tips	
Hill, Matthew	Cafeteria Witness	
Hill, Travis	Cafeteria Witness	
Hillborn, Robert	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Hille, R	Agency	Lakewood PD
Hindman, T.	Agency	Lakewood PD
Hingorani, Manish	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Hinkle, George	SWAT	Lakewood PD
Hinz, Josh	Threats-Schools	North Arvada Middle School / Smith, P.
Hirokawa, Barbara	Classroom Areas	Photography
Hissong, Ryan	Math Witness	
Hitchens, John	SWAT	Lakewood PD
Hobart, David	Agency	Denver PD
Hobart, Mona Rae	Agency	Denver PD
Hochhalter, Anne Marie	Other Injured	
Hochhalter, Carla	Agency-ACSO	Smith, A.
Hochhalter, Nathan	Science Witness	
Hocker, Sally	Non CHS Witness	
Hodgson, Jennifer	Classroom Areas	Gym
Hofer, Gregory	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Hofer, Jeffrey	Science Witness	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Hoffman, Cindy	Classroom Areas	English Office
Hoffman, Darryl	SWAT	JCSO
Hoffman, Erin	Cafeteria Witness	
Hoffman, Michael	Threats-Misc	Lakewood PD
Hoffschneider, Dustin	Cafeteria Witness	
Hoffschneider, Jason	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Hofstra, Kevin	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Hogan, Roger	Agency	Denver PD
Hohn, Lacey	Cafeteria Witness	
Hohn, Penny	Outside Witness	
Holbeck, Lukas	Agency-JCSO	Valbert, J.

JC-001-016347

Holden, Bradley	Classroom Areas	Gym
Holden, Ken	Hallway/Office Witnesses	Admin Witnesses
Holder, Robert	Tips	
Holick, Christopher	Science Witness	
Holland, Valerie	Classroom Areas	Gym
Holliday, Christopher	Classroom Areas	Photography
Holliday, Jessica	Library Witness	
Hollingsworth, Malynda	Cafeteria Witness	
Holloway, Linda	Agency	CBI
Holmes, Steven	Agency	Golden PD
Holsey, Daniel	Classroom Areas	Gourmet Foods
Holstein, Al	Agency	ACSO
Holton, Sarah	Cafeteria Witness	
Hommel, Stephanie	Choir Witness	
Hon, Kirk	Agency	Denver PD
Honeycutt, Emily	Classroom Areas	Gourmet Foods
Hooker, Brenton	Math Witness	
Hooker, Christopher	Classroom Areas	Gourmet Foods
Hooker, Sean	Cafeteria Witness	
Hoos, Russ	Tips	
Hoover, _____	Agency	Lakewood PD
Hoover, Richard	Classroom Areas	Gym
Hopkins, Rene	Harris Volume 1	See Harris and Klebold Sub-Index
Hoppe, Sunnee	Science Witness	
Hornbaker, Laura	Science Witness	
Hornbecker, Ashley	Math Witness	
Horsfall, Garrett	Outside Witness	
Horvath, Peter	Hallway/Office Witnesses	Admin Witnesses
Horwin, Leonard	Tips	
Houck, Matthew	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Houck, Stephen	Choir Witness	
Houdek, Jessica	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
House, John	Agency-JCSO	Peterson, A. (ZZZZ)
Houy, Sara	Library Witness	
Houy, Seth	Library Witness	
Hovfoll	Tips	
Howell, Michael	Agency	FBI
Howland, Keith	Bomb, First Responder, First Aid, Weapons	Weapons FBI
Hubbard, Rachael	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Huckenpahler, Mark	Connected Reports-JCSO	Harris/Klebold Bomb Exp
Hudson, Matthew	Agency-JCSO	Reker, R.
Hudson, Matthew	Classroom Areas	Gourmet Foods / Sneddon, G.
Huerta, Gilbert	Threats-Misc	Arvada PD
Huff, Connie	Harris Volume 1	See Harris and Klebold Sub-Index
Huff, Keith	Harris Volume 1	See Harris and Klebold Sub-Index
Huff, Michelle	Cafeteria Witness	
Huffard, Leanne	Classroom Areas	Gym
Hughes, Christopher	Threats-Misc	Tennessee
Hughes, Jessica	Student/Faculty Not On Location	

JC-001-016348

Hulse, Jeffrey	Classroom Areas	Photography
Hume, Patrick	Cafeteria Witness	
Hummell, Aubren	Science Witness	
Hunt, James	Agency	JCSO
Hunt, John	Threats-Schools	Bear Creek HS
Hunt, Matthew	Connected Reports-Other Agencies	Aurora PD
Hunter, Andrew	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Huntington, Amber	Library Witness	
Huntington, Michael	Cafeteria Witness	
Husband, John Jr.	Classroom Areas	Gym
Hutchison, Charlie	Tips	
Hutt, Abraham	Connected Reports-Other Agencies	Lakewood PD
Hutt, Jeff	Agency	ACSO
Hy, Phillip	Bomb, First Responder, First Aid, Weapons	First Responder JCSO
Hydle, Greg	Non CHS Witness	
Iacovetta, Anthony	SWAT	DPD
Icke, Luke	Classroom Areas	Photography
Icke, Matthew	Outside Witness	
Ingels, Zachary	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Inman, Sandra	Tips	
Ireland, Carrie	Tips	
Ireland, Erin	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Ireland, Patrick	Library Injured	
Ishino, Ryan	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Isom, Anthony	Agency-ACSO	Manos, C.
Issac, Lori	Tips	
Italiano, Greg	Math Witness	
Iverson, Laura	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Jackman, Casey	Cafeteria Witness	
Jackman, Tyler	Outside Witness	
Jackson, Anthony	Classroom Areas	Gym
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Jackson, Charlotte	Non CHS Witness	
Jackson, Eric	Associates	
Jackson, Lindsay	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Jackson, Matthew	Harris Volume 1	See Harris and Klebold Sub-Index
Jackson, Nicholas	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Jacobs, Sasha	Tips	
Jacobson, Cassandra	Classroom Areas	Ace Language
Jacobson, Emily	Outside Witness	
Jacobson, Heather	Library Witness	
Jacobson, Kara	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Jacobson, Rhonda	Connected Reports-JCSO	
Janda, Nicole	Cafeteria Witness	
Janes, Corrinn	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Jankowski, Joyce	Other Injured	
Jansson, Erik	Agency	JCSO
Jantz, Janna	Klebold	See Harris and Klebold Sub-Index
Jenkins, Brad	Outside Witness	

JC-001-016349

[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Jenkins, Shelly	Cafeteria Witness	
Jennings, Ericka	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Jennings, James	Agency	JCSO
Jennings, Sarah	Classroom Areas	Tech Lab
Jensen, Aaron	Choir Witness	
Jensen, Jared	Cafeteria Witness	
Jensen, Shawn	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Jenssen, Adam	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Jenssen, Lucas	Math Witness	
Johnson, Annetta	Tips	
Johnson, Benjamin	Cafeteria Witness	
Johnson, Brad	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Johnson, Derek	Outside Witness	
Johnson, Doug	Science Witness	
Johnson, Gunnar	Classroom Areas	Music
Johnson, Heidi	Library Witness	
Johnson, James	Classroom Areas	Gym
Johnson, James	Threats-Misc	South Carolina
Johnson, James D.	SWAT	JCSO
Johnson, Jessica	Science Witness	
Johnson, Jose	Math Witness	
Johnson, June	Threats-Schools	Arvada West HS
Johnson, Kathy	Tips	
Johnson, Kristin	Classroom Areas	Photography
Johnson, Lauren	Math Witness	
Johnson, Lucas	Math Witness	
Johnson, Michael	Other Injured	
Johnson, Nathan	Harris Volume 1	See Harris and Klebold Sub-Index
Johnson, Robert	Tips	
Johnson, Shannon	Outside Witness	
Johnson, Thomas	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Johnston, Mary	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Johnston, Zachary	Outside Witness	
Jonas, Joseph	Harris Volume 1	See Harris and Klebold Sub-Index
Jones, C. Douglas	Agency	Denver PD
Jones, Christopher	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Jones, D. A.	Agency	Denver PD
Jones, Dean	Bomb, First Responder, First Aid, Weapons	First Responder DPD
Jones, Jason	Math Witness	
Jones, Jennifer	Agency-JCSO	Reker, R.
Jones, Jennifer	Classroom Areas	Gourmet Foods / Sneddon, G.
Jones, Jessica	Classroom Areas	Gym
Jones, Landon	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Jones, Nathan	Connected Reports-Other Agencies	ACSO
Jones, Travis	Cafeteria Witness	
Jones, Veronica	Choir Witness	
Jordan, Preston	Science Witness	

JC-001-016350

Jorgensen, Katherine	Cafeteria Witness	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Juarez, Alicia	Choir Witness	
Judd, Jerry	Harris Volume 1	See Harris and Klebold Sub-Index
Jude, Timothy	Agency	Denver PD
Juenemann, Don	Klebold	See Harris and Klebold Sub-Index
Juenemann, Stephanie	Klebold	See Harris and Klebold Sub-Index
Jugert, Angela	Math Witness	
Jugert, Valerie	Cafeteria Witness	
Jui, Nathan	Classroom Areas	Gym
Jung, Christopher	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Kail, Mona	Tips	
Kalinowski, Kristal	Non CHS Witness	
Kamens, Jill	Cafeteria Witness	
Kamens, Leigh	Cafeteria Witness	
Kamm, David	Agency-JCSO	Schoshke, C.
Kane, Christine	Science Witness	
Kane, Patrick	Science Witness	
Karakusis, Barbara	Non CHS Witness	
Karakusis, Pamela	Science Witness	
Karamingios, Kim	Classroom Areas	Social Studies
Karmazin, Ed	Harris Volume 1	See Harris and Klebold Sub-Index
Karnes, Trent	Outside Witness	
Kasch, Lindsay	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Kaska, Dionna	Classroom Areas	Gourmet Foods
Kastanek, Lindsey	Cafeteria Witness	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Kastle, Timothy	Cafeteria Witness	
Kate, John	Tips	
Kathol, Devon	Outside Witness	
Kathol, Kayla	Outside Witness	
Kathy	Tips	
Katzenmeier, Matthew	Cafeteria Witness	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Kaye, Holly	Agency	Denver PD
Kean, Lois	Library Witness	
Keating, Barbara	Agency	Denver PD
Keating, Liz	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Keating, Sydney	Hallway/Office Witnesses	Admin Witnesses
Kechter, Matthew *	Deceased Victims	
Keefe, Shannon	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Keesecker, Crystalan	Math Witness	
Keesecker, Wally	Connected Reports-JCSO	
Kehm, Justin	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Keilman, Christopher	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Keiser, Alan	Bomb, First Responder, First Aid, Weapons	First Responder DPD
Kelley, Megan	Classroom Areas	Gym
Kelley, Michael	SWAT	Littleton PD

JC-001-016351

Kelley, Timothy	Agency	Denver PD
Kellogg, Brandon	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Kellogg, Megan	Science Witness	
Kellogg, Michael	Cafeteria Witness	
Kelly, Ann Marie	Cafeteria Witness	
Kelly, Judith	Cafeteria Witness	
Kelly, Patrick	Choir Witness	
Kelsey, Leon	Agency	Denver PD
Kennedy, Cale	Classroom Areas	Photography
Kennedy, George	Agency	Denver PD
Kennedy, Kristopher	Math Witness	
Kennedy, Tobin	Tips	
Kennett, Kyle	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Kenney, Lara	Cafeteria Witness	
Kenny, Mike	Outside Witness	
Kent, Michael	Agency-Golden PD	Kreutzer, J.
Keough, Dan	Agency	Edgewater PD
Kessinger, Asia	Math Witness	
Kettlewell, Jamie	Cafeteria Witness	
Keys, Kelly	Science Witness	
Keys, Stephan	Classroom Areas	Tech Lab
Kibel, David	SWAT	DPD
Kilbourne, James	Math Witness	
Killingsworth, Emily	Science Witness	
Killion, Charlotte	Classroom Areas	Language
Killough, Rick	Agency	Denver PD
Kimmey, Kevin	SWAT	Lakewood PD
King, Angela	Choir Witness	
King, Jaclyn	Classroom Areas	Gym
King, Maurice	Agency	Denver PD
King, Melanie	Outside Witness	
Kings, Jonathon	Tips	
Kingsbury, Carder	Cafeteria Witness	
Kinnan, Cynthia	Threats-Schools	Lakewood HS
Kinney, Lori	Agency-Littleton PD	Scott, D.
Kinsella, Renee	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Kintgen, Mark	Library Injured	
Kintgen, Michael	Math Witness	
Kirby, James	Math Witness	
Kirgis, Robert	Harris Volume 1	See Harris and Klebold Sub-Index
Kirk, Christopher	Tips	
Kirk, Jason	Choir Witness	
Kirk, Katie	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Kirkland, Byron	Library Witness	

JC-001-016352

Kirklin, Lance	Other Injured	
Kirkpatrick, Sarah	Science Witness	Mosier, Chris
Kish, Michael	Cafeteria Witness	
Kissler, Damian	Math Witness	
Klapper, Kari	Outside Witness	
Klassman, Matt	Tips	
Klebold, Susan	Klebold	See Harris and Klebold Sub-Index
Klebold, Tom	Klebold	See Harris and Klebold Sub-Index
Klein, Donald	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Kleinschmidt, Del	SWAT	JCSO
Klement, Jamie	Cafeteria Witness	
Klepper, Elizabeth	Science Witness	
Klermund, Genevieve	Science Witness	
Klingbeil, Brandy	Cafeteria Witness	
Klinske, Krystal	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Knapke, Carol	Non CHS Witness	
Knapke, Kyle	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Knapke, Tyson	Math Witness	
Knowles, Tami	Science Witness	
Knudsen, Alana	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Koch, Bethany	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Koch, Bucky	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Koch, Lacy	Cafeteria Witness	
Koch, Matthew	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Koeniger, Kevin	Choir Witness	
Koenigsfeld, Ryan	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Koger, Alfred	Agency	Denver PD
Kojima, Junko	Math Witness	Blatchford
Kojima, Kentaro	Classroom Areas	Tech Lab
Kolancy, Gwen	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Kompinski, Michael	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Kompinsky, Katherine	Choir Witness	
Konen, Bill	Harris Volume 1	See Harris and Klebold Sub-Index
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Kornegay, Steve	Agency-JCSO	Healy, J. (A)
Kostalnick, Brett	Cafeteria Witness	
Kostelecky, Katie	Classroom Areas	Photography
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Kotter, Megan	Science Witness	
Kovac, Christian	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Kraeczowski, Karen	Tips	
Kraemer, Don	SWAT	Lakewood PD
Kresge, Samantha	Agency-Lakewood PD	Greenwell, M.
Kreutz, Lisa	Library Injured	
Kreutz, Sheryl	Agency-JCSO	Simmons, A. (F)
Kreutzer, Jeff	Agency	Golden PD
Kreuzer, Kevin	Agency	Denver PD
Krey, Shane	Hallway/Office Witnesses	Hallway Witnesses
Kribs, Daniel	Agency-Littleton PD	Scott, D.

JC-001-016353

Kridle, Thomas	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Krisl, Larry	Bomb, First Responder, First Aid, Weapons	Weapons ATF
Kritzer, Eric	Cafeteria Witness	
Krolicki, Lauren	Science Witness	
Krominga, Adrian	Threats-Schools	Lakewood HS
Kruger, Eric	Tips	
Krutulis, Gina	Tips	
Kucera, Deidra	Science Witness	
Kuenstler, Michelle	Math Witness	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Kuhlmann, Maggie	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Kuhn, Elizabeth	Math Witness	
Kuhns, Bradley	Tips	
Kuhns, Joel	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Kuiken, Kristin	Math Witness	
Kunselman, Nick	Classroom Areas	Music
Kuoni, Kevin	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Kushdilian, Dikran	Agency	Denver PD
Kwasinski, Joe	Harris Volume 1	See Harris and Klebold Sub-Index
Kwerneland, Elizabeth	Cafeteria Witness	
Kwerneland, Luke	Choir Witness	
Kyle, Roger	Agency	Denver PD
Kyler, Adam	Other Injured	
Kyler, Emily	Non CHS Witness	
Lab, Daniel	Cafeteria Witness	
Ladd, Jonathan	Hallway/Office Witnesses	Hallway Witnesses
Lage, Valerie	Tips	
Lagerborg, Andrew	Science Witness	
Lagos, Athena	Library Witness	
Lahey, Tom	SWAT	DPD
Lajoie, Christopher	Math Witness	
Lallement, Joshua	Outside Witness	
Lamb, Donald	Harris Volume 1	See Harris and Klebold Sub-Index
Lambert, Dean	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Lambert, Ross	Math Witness	
Lammers, Sarah	Science Witness	
Lammers, Wesley	Math Witness	
Lamontagne, Amanda	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Lamontagne, Chelsea	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Lamothe, Michelle	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Land, Kevin	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Landin, Sharon	Agency	Denver PD
Langhenry, Michael	Cafeteria Witness	
Langston, Guy	Threats-Misc	JCSO
Langus, Brandy	Tips	
Laniel, Destinie	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Lanning, Carolyn	Cafeteria Witness	
Lanthorn, Alison	Science Witness	
Laplante, Jennifer	Student/Faculty Not On Location	

JC-001-016354

Lapp, Joshua	Library Witness	
Larson, Barbara	Tips	
Larson, Brandon	Outside Witness	
Larson, Cristi	Classroom Areas	Gourmet Foods
Larson, Eric	Cafeteria Witness	
Larson, Kevin	Choir Witness	
Larson, P.	Non CHS Witness	
Larson, Patricia	Harris Volume 1	See Harris and Klebold Sub-Index
Larson, Scott	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Larson, Stephanie	Cafeteria Witness	
Lau, Chris	Connected Reports-JCSO	Harris/Klebold Bomb Exp
Lau, Chris	Harris Volume 1	See Harris and Klebold Sub-Index
Laufenberg, Jennifer	Tips	
Laughlin, Chad	Outside Witness	
Launer, Andrea	Cafeteria Witness	
Lauricella, Gary	Agency	Denver PD
Laurita, Kenneth	Bomb, First Responder, First Aid, Weapons	First Responder DPD
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Lavan, Michael	Cafeteria Witness	
Lavely, Elizabeth	Science Witness	
Law, Ronald	Tips	
Lawrence, Shaya	Science Witness	
Lawson, Aaron	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Lawson, Nicole	Cafeteria Witness	
Lawson, Terry	Cafeteria Witness	
Layman, Leslie	Hallway/Office Witnesses	Admin Witnesses
Layton, Martin	Cafeteria Witness	
Lazzari, Dean A.	Agency	Denver PD
Le, Diep Thi	Connected Reports-Other Agencies	ACSO / Beishe, Chris
Leach, Sandy	Tips	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Leary, Michael	Cafeteria Witness	
Leary, Sarah	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Leavitt, Tyler	Classroom Areas	Gym
LeBlanc, Landin	Math Witness	Havens, T.
Lebsack, Bruce	Tips	
Lebsack, Meghan	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Lebsack, Stephanie	Cafeteria Witness	
Lee, Elizabeth	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Lee, Rebecca	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Lee, Shaun	Cafeteria Witness	
Leeza Show	Tips	
Leger, Edward	Agency	Denver PD
Lehr, Briana	Classroom Areas	Photography
Leiker, Patrick	Cafeteria Witness	
Lening, Chad	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Leonard, Ron	Agency	JCSO
Leseberg	Threats-Misc	Wyoming
Lesmann, Derek	Student/Faculty Not On Location	

JC-001-016355

JC-001-016356

Levy, David	Agency	Denver PD
Lewis, Mark	SWAT	DPD
Leyba, Arthur "Kiki"	Hallway/Office Witnesses	Admin Witnesses
Leyba, Jess	Agency-JCSO	Leonard, R.
Liane, Sue	Cafeteria Witness	
Lichtenberg, Laurel	Agency	Lakewood PD
Lien, Tiffany	Outside Witness	
Lietz, Heather	Math Witness	
Lietz, John	Agency	Denver PD
Lile, Timothy	Science Witness	
Lilly, Ryan	Science Witness	
Lind, Gene	Agency	Denver PD
Lindholm, Margorie	Science Witness	
Lindsey, Drew	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Lindsey, Nancy	Outside Witness	
Lininger, Cora	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Linne, Scott	Bomb, First Responder, First Aid, Weapons	Bomb ACSO
Linnebur, Adam	Hallway/Office Witnesses	Hallway Witnesses
Lisi, Kellie	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Liston, Nikki	Harris Volume 1	See Harris and Klebold Sub-Index
Little, Brandon	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Little, William	Cafeteria Witness	
Loar, Edgar	SWAT	Lakewood PD
Lock, Lonnie	Agency	JCSO
Lockwood, David	Cafeteria Witness	
Log, Shakespeare	Classroom Areas	E.S.L. /Staloch, J.
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Lohrenz, James	Tips	
Lohrenz, Matthew	Math Witness	
Lohrenz, Stephanie	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Lombardo, Kristen	Classroom Areas	Gourmet Foods
Long, Alisa	Tips	
Long, Cheryl	Tips	
Long, Eric	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Long, Kristen	Choir Witness	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Long, Richard	Library Witness	
Looney, Garrett	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Loos, John	Tips	
Lopatin, Jessica	Science Witness	
Lopatin, Nathan	Science Witness	
Lopez, Nicole	Science Witness	
Lopez, Noah	Threats-Misc	JCSO
Loptien, Chris	Agency	JCSO
Lorenz, Kimberly	Science Witness	
Lorenz, Melissa	Science Witness	
Losh, Jonathan	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Lott, Daniel	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Loughran, Susan	Connected Reports-Other Agencies	ACSO / Kinsky, Kevin

Love, Crystal	Math Witness	
Love, Ryan	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Love, Tracy	Agency	Denver PD
Lovell, Leslie	Classroom Areas	Gym
Lovell, Todd	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Lowry, Andrew	Classroom Areas	Gym
Lucas, Cheryl	Cafeteria Witness	
Lucas, Christopher	Cafeteria Witness	
Lucas, James	Agency	JCSO
Lucero, David	Agency	Denver PD
Lucero, Erin	Cafeteria Witness	
Lucero, Jessica	Math Witness	
Lucero, Naomi	Cafeteria Witness	
Luciano, Steve	Agency	JCSO
Ludwig, Lindsey	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Lujan, Edward	Agency	Denver PD
Lumley, Brianna	Cafeteria Witness	
Lumley, Lisa	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Lumley, Nicholas	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Luna, Gabriela	Agency-JCSO	Luciano, S.
Luna, Gabriela	Classroom Areas	Gym / Macauley, K.
Lunetta, Nicole	Cafeteria Witness	
Lutes, Sara	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Lutz, Catherine	Classroom Areas	Language
Lyda, Paige	Agency	Denver PD
Lynn, Sarah	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Maas, Brett	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Maas, Connie	Tips	
Maas, Sean	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Macaluso, Robert	Tips	
Macauley, Kristine	Classroom Areas	Gym
Macauley, Kristine	Klebold	See Harris and Klebold Sub-Index
MacDonald, Grant	Agency	JCSO
Mackeage, Michael	Classroom Areas	Ace Language
MacKeage, Patrick	Harris Volume 1	See Harris and Klebold Sub-Index
MacKenna, Steve	Agency	Denver PD
MacLennan, Marni	Cafeteria Witness	
Macy, Lindsie	Outside Witness	
Madden, Liza	Cafeteria Witness	
Madden, Ramona	Hallway/Office Witnesses	Admin Witnesses
Maddera, Chris	Harris Volume 1	See Harris and Klebold Sub-Index
Maddox, Jesse	Cafeteria Witness	
Maddux, Skye	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Maddux, Tahlia	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Maes, Alicia	Cafeteria Witness	
Maes, Cyrus "Jake"	Cafeteria Witness	
Maes, Nickolas	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Maestas, Joseph	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Maestas, Lauren	Classroom Areas	Language

JC-001-016357

Magor, Paul	Bomb, First Responder, First Aid, Weapons	First Responder JCSO
Mahan, David	Tips	
Maher, Peter	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Mair, James	Agency	Denver PD
Maisel, Kobi	Classroom Areas	Gym
Majcen, Brian	Cafeteria Witness	
Majcen, Matthew	Cafeteria Witness	
Maley, Aaron	Tips	
Mallon, Joseph	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Mallon, Michael	Science Witness	
Mallorey, Jessica	Hallway/Office Witnesses	Hallway Witnesses
Malone, David	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Malone, Katherine	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Malonson, Brandi	Cafeteria Witness	
Malonson, Monica	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Mandel, Rebecca	Tips	
Manes, Mark	Connected Reports-JCSO	
Mann, Evan	Agency-JCSO	Erzen, L. (G)
Manos, Christopher	Agency	ACSO
Manuello, Troy	Science Witness	
Manwaring, Terry	SWAT	JCSO
Manzanarez, Ken	Bomb, First Responder, First Aid, Weapons	First Responder DPD
Mar, Arturo	Science Witness	
Mar, Valeria	Cafeteria Witness	
Maranian, Ara	Classroom Areas	Ace Computer
Marcilliott, Greg	Bomb, First Responder, First Aid, Weapons	Weapons / ATF / Masters
Marcotte, Joey	Cafeteria Witness	
Marcum, Karissa	Cafeteria Witness	
Marcum, Lietisha	Cafeteria Witness	
Marine, Jon	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Marino, Joseph	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Markert, Christine	Math Witness	
Markert, Michelle	Cafeteria Witness	
Markham, Christopher	Cafeteria Witness	
Markham, Nicole	Associates	
Markham, Sherry	Agency-ACSO	Moomaw, B.
Maron, William	Harris Volume 1	See Harris and Klebold Sub-Index
Marquardt, Jeffrey	Outside Witness	
Marquez, Caitlin	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Marquez, Chas	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Marsh, Alejandra	Associates	
Marsh, Lindsay	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Marshall, Chandra	Cafeteria Witness	
Marshall, Chuck	Agency	Arvada PD
Marshall, Joseph	Classroom Areas	Gym
Marshall, Scott	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Marshall, William	Connected Reports-JCSO	Harris/Klebold Bomb Exp
Martin, Greg	Agency-Golden PD	Kreutzer, J.

JC-001-016358

Martin, Jean	Cafeteria Witness	
Martin, Jennifer	Classroom Areas	Gym
Martin, Mark	SWAT	JCSO
Martin, Michael	Tips	
Martin, Rudy	Classroom Areas	Special Education
Martin, Sara	Choir Witness	
Martin, Stephanie	Science Witness	
Martin, Tad	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Martin, Wesley	Agency-JCSO	Luciano, S.
Martin, Zachary	Classroom Areas	Painting
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Martinez, Amanda	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Martinez, Brandon	Math Witness	
Martinez, Bryan	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Martinez, Cori	Science Witness	
Martinez, Courtney	Choir Witness	
Martinez, Ernest	Agency	Denver PD
Martinez, Jeffrey	Bomb, First Responder, First Aid, Weapons	First Responder DPD
Martinez, Lauren	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Martinez, Marissa	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Martinez, Martin	Agency	Denver PD
Martinez, Tony	Non CHS Witness	
Marton, Andrew	Outside Witness	
Marzoni, Elizabeth	Math Witness	
Masias, Christopher	Cafeteria Witness	
Massie, Robert	Cafeteria Witness	
Masters, Kent	Bomb, First Responder, First Aid, Weapons	Weapons ATF
Masters, Roger	Tips	
Maten, Lisa	Math Witness	
Mathews, Jacob	Science Witness	
Mathewson, Kimberly	Science Witness	
Mathis, James	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Matlock, Joanne	Choir Witness	
Matteson, John	Cafeteria Witness	
Matthews, Jeffrey	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Matthews, Jennifer	Hallway/Office Witnesses	Hallway Witnesses
Matthews, Jenny	Library Witness	
Matthews, Meagan	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Mattson, Alan	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Mauldin, Andrew	Math Witness	
Mauser, Daniel *	Deceased Victims	
Maxwell, Teri	Threats-Schools	Columbine HS
Mayhew, Matthew	Math Witness	
Mayhew, Scott	Agency-Golden PD	Moore, G
Mayns, John	Bomb, First Responder, First Aid, Weapons	First Responder JCSO
Mazotti, Sharon	Connected Reports-JCSO	Harris/Klebold Bomb Exp
Mazula, Alexis	Cafeteria Witness	
McCain, Dorothy	Connected Reports-Other Agency	Arvada PD

JC-001-016359

McCall, Marsha	Agency	Denver PD
McCarthy, Christopher	Agency	Denver PD
McCasky, Daniel	Agency	Lakewood PD
McCaslin, Brandon	Cafeteria Witness	
McClain, Cherilyn	Tips	
McClaugherty, Erica	Cafeteria Witness	
McClaugherty, Evan	Science Witness	
McComas, Greg	Threats-Schools	Coronado HS
McConnell, Brice	Science Witness	
McCormick, Carri	Outside Witness	
McCormick, Joel	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
McCoy, D.	Agency	Denver PD
McCracken, Lisa	Classroom Areas	Photography
McCuskey, Andrew	Cafeteria Witness	
McDonald, Andrew	Math Witness	
McDonell, Leigh	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
McDuffee, Patrick	Associates	
[redacted]	[redacted]	
McFadden, Jack	Agency	JCSO
McGinley, Julie	Cafeteria Witness	
McGinnis, Tammy	Tips	
McGlynn, George	Agency	Lakewood PD
McGrath, Ryan	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
McGregor, Brianne	Hallway/Office Witnesses	Admin Witnesses
McIntosh, Kelly	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
McIntosh, Kirk	Agency	Lakewood PD
McIntyre, Robert Dr.	Tips	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
McKee, Meghan	Science Witness	
McKenna, Ashley	Science Witness	
McKenna, Lisa	Non CHS Witness	
McKibben, T. J.	SWAT	DPD
McKinney, John	Classroom Areas	Gourmet Foods
McKinney, Melissa	Classroom Areas	Painting
McLaughlin, Brian	Bomb, First Responder, First Aid, Weapons	First Responder JCSO
McMaster, Jonathan	Cafeteria Witness	
McMullin, Lori	Math Witness	
McNamara, Erin	Tips	
McNulty, Daniel	Agency	Denver PD
McPhail, Russell	Math Witness	
McPherson, Dave	Tips	
McTague, Amy	Hallway/Office Witnesses	Admin Witnesses
McWilliams, Elizabeth	Math Witness	
Means, Jerry	Agency	CBI
Mears, Austin	Cafeteria Witness	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Meason, Travis	Science Witness	
Medaugh, James	Cafeteria Witness	
Mederman, Marlene	Cafeteria Witness	

JC-001-016360

JC-001-016361

Medina, Christina	Cafeteria Witness	
Mehl, Lori	Tips	
Meier, Christopher	Classroom Areas	Gym
Meier, Steve	Classroom Areas	English Office
Mekuria, Yonathan	Math Witness	
Melfi, Salli	Choir Witness	
Mellinger, Greg	Tips	
Mendo, Melissa	Math Witness	
Mendralla, Amanda	Outside Witness	
Menzies, David	Tips	
Mesch, Darlene	Hallway/Office Witnesses	Admin Witnesses
Mesch, David	Cafeteria Witness	
Metzler, Darran	Math Witness	
Meyer, Amanda	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Meyer, Jeffrey	Agency	Denver PD
Meyer, Suzanne	Science Witness	
Meyers, R.	Agency	JCSO
Meyersick, Carole	Tips	
Meyersick, Samuel	Tips	
Micek, Katie	Math Witness	
Michalik, Connie	Agency-ACSO	Gee, J.
Michalik, Craig	Tips	
Michalik, Mitchell	Agency-ACSO	Gee, J.
Mickelson, Erik	Classroom Areas	Gym
Mickelson, Kyle	Cafeteria Witness	
Middleton, James	Klebold	See Harris and Klebold Sub-Index
Mikesell, Chistine	Hallway/Office Witnesses	Admin Witnesses
Miklebost, Tyson	Math Witness	
Miklich, Jessica	Bomb, First Responder, First Aid, Weapons	Weapons / ATF / Krisl
Milam, Andy	Tips	
Milam, Charles	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Milan, Julie	Agency-ACSO	Manos, C.
Milks, Matt	Threats-Misc	Ottawa, Ontario, Canada
Millazzo, Joseph	Cafeteria Witness	
Miller, Bradley	Cafeteria Witness	
Miller, Elaine	Cafeteria Witness	
Miller, Heather	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Miller, James	Connected Reports-JCSO	
Miller, Melissa	Outside Witness	
Miller, Robert	Agency	Denver PD
Miller, Ryan	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Miller, Sandy	Threats-Schools	Columbine HS
Miller, Scott	Tips	
Miller, Stephanie	Tips	
Miller, Theresa	Hallway/Office Witnesses	Hallway Witnesses
Miller, Tim	Cafeteria Witness	
Miller, Zachary	Math Witness	
Milliman, James	Agency	JCSO
Milne, Brianna	Cafeteria Witness	

Milne, Lucas	Classroom Areas	Tech Lab
Minger, Megan	Classroom Areas	Production/Publishing Room
Mingo, Larry	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Mitchell, Cynthia	Tips	
Mitchell, Jon	Bomb, First Responder, First Aid, Weapons	Weapons ATF
Mitchell, Michelle	Harris Volume 1	See Harris and Klebold Sub-Index
Mitchell, Ron	Agency	Denver PD
Miyashiro, Loralyn	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Moen, Craig	SWAT	DPD
Mohr, Cortney	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Mohr, Douglas	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Mohrbacher, Daniel	Science Witness	
Mohrbacher, Kimberly	Math Witness	
Mohrbacher, Kristi	Outside Witness	
Moklestad, Erika	Math Witness	
Moldihill, Joan	Tips	
Monaghan, Sean	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Monahan, Ross	SWAT	DPD
Moneghan, James	SWAT	DPD
Monroe, Stacie	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Monseu, Barb	Agency-Lakewood PD	McGlynn, G.
Monte, Bijen	Outside Witness	
Montgomery, Nathan	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Montgomery, Sarah	Math Witness	
Montoya, Gabriel	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Montoya, Joe	Agency	Denver PD
Montoya, Robert	Agency	Denver PD
Moody, Erik	Harris Volume 1	See Harris and Klebold Sub-Index
Moomaw, Brice	Agency	ACSO
Moore, Alicia	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Moore, Alma	Math Witness	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Moore, Christopher	Outside Witness	
Moore, Clinton	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Moore, Doug	Agency	JCSO
Moore, Glenn	Agency	Golden PD
Moore, Ivory	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Moore, Jane	Tips	
Moore, Jenny	Science Witness	
Morrill, Ryan	Math Witness	
Morris, Chris	Associates	
Morris, Gary	Hallway/Office Witnesses	Hallway Witnesses
Morris, Ian	Math Witness	
Morris, Luke	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Morris, Marc	Tips	
Morris, Scott	Threats-Misc	JCSO / Gonzales, H.
Morrison, Megan	Choir Witness	
Morrissey, Sharon	Math Witness	
Morroni, Dante	Math Witness	

JC-001-016362

JC-001-016363

Morroni, Jeffrey	Cafeteria Witness	
Morroni, Mark	Science Witness	
Morton, Kylee	Cafeteria Witness	
Morton, Travis	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Mosier, Cheryl	Science Witness	
Mosier, Chris	Science Witness	
Mossa, Aimee	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Mossberger, Brian	Harris Volume 1	See Harris and Klebold Sub-Index
Most, Elyssa	Math Witness	
Motte, Marcus	Bomb, First Responder, First Aid, Weapons	Weapons ATF
Moulton, Derek	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Moulton, Lauren	Cafeteria Witness	
Muirhead, Dawn	Cafeteria Witness	
Mulcahy, Timothy	Cafeteria Witness	
Mulholland, Jennifer	Classroom Areas	English Office
Mullan, Timothy	Outside Witness	
Mullen, Elizabeth	Science Witness	
Mullen, Jeremy	Cafeteria Witness	
Mullen, Michael	Agency	Denver PD
Muller, Stephanie	Math Witness	
Mullin, Tim	Agency	Denver PD
Mullins, Jeremy	Tips	
Mulvany, Megan	Cafeteria Witness	
Mulvey, John	Hallway/Office Witnesses	Hallway Witnesses
Mumma, George	Threats-Schools	Chatfield HS
Munger, Heidi	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Munkeby, Jamie	Cafeteria Witness	
Munoz, Anthony	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Munroe, Rich	Connected Reports-Other Agencies	ACSO / Schneider, James
Munson, Jennifer	Cafeteria Witness	
Munson, Stephanie	Other Injured	
Murdock, Holly	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Murillo, Joseph	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Murphy, Leiha	Cafeteria Witness	
Muscolino, Alayna	Math Witness	
Muse, Gary	Agency	JCSO
Muselman, Dannette	Cafeteria Witness	
Mutschler, Trisia	Cafeteria Witness	
Myers, Christopher	Math Witness	
Myers, Jeremy	Classroom Areas	Photography
Myers, Samantha	Cafeteria Witness	
Myers, Shannon	Cafeteria Witness	
Myers, Shelby	Cafeteria Witness	
Myles, Jeremy	Math Witness	
Nackerud, Keith	Cafeteria Witness	
Naifeh, Jennifer	Cafeteria Witness	
Naifeh, Justin	Math Witness	
Naifeh, Michael	Cafeteria Witness	
Nalty, Matthew	Non CHS Witness	

JC-001-016364

NAME	BOOK	TAB
Naslund, Julie	Cafeteria Witness	
Nason, Craig	Choir Witness	
Navarro, Justin	Science Witness	
Neal, Chet	SWAT	Littleton PD
Neam, Lindsey	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Nederman, Marlene	Cafeteria Witness	
Neffy, Jenny	Agency-JCSO	Peterson, A. (NNN)
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Neilson, Andy	Non CHS Witness	
Nelson, Angela	Cafeteria Witness	
Nelson, Candace	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Nelson, Catherine	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Nelson, Ian	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Nelson, Jess	Tips	
Nelson, Jim	Agency	Arvada PD
Nelson, Kit	Agency	ACSO
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Nelson, Richard	Tips	
Nelson, Tessa	Outside Witness	
Nemmers, Kellie	Tips	
Nep, Timothy	Cafeteria Witness	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Neuhass, Shane	Threats-Schools	See Harris and Klebold Sub-Index
Nevienski, James	Harris Volume 1	
Neville, Patrick	Outside Witness	
Newberry, Caleb	Math Witness	
Newberry, Paulette	Tips	
Newsome, T. J.	Agency	Denver PD
Newton, Layne	Choir Witness	
Nicholls, Amanda	Cafeteria Witness	
Nichols, Cynthia	Outside Witness	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Nielsen, Joshua	Classroom Areas	Tech Lab
Nielsen, Karen	Cafeteria Witness	
Nielsen, Sarah	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Nielson, Patricia	Library Injured	
Niemtschik, Leslie	Classroom Areas	Painting
Nilsen, Erlend	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Nitta, Kyle	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Noffsinger, Shane	Classroom Areas	Gym
Nolan, Elizabeth	Cafeteria Witness	
Noll, Jeffrey	Cafeteria Witness	
Norden, Jaimi	Math Witness	
Norden, Kelli	Math Witness	
Norman, Garrett	Outside Witness	
Norman, Justin	Cafeteria Witness	
Norwood, Jamie	Student/Faculty Not On Location	

Nossaman, Sean	Cafeteria Witness	
Novonty, Liz	Threats-Schools	Bear Creek Middle School
Nowlen, Nicole	Library Injured	
Nuanes, J. T.	Agency	Denver PD
Nuncio, Veronica	Cafeteria Witness	
Nunn, Thomas	Agency	Denver PD
Nygard, Tasha	Cafeteria Witness	
Nykanen, Tommie	Classroom Areas	English Office
O'Brien, David	Tips	
O'Byrne, Kaylan	Math Witness	
O'Neil, Brett	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
O'Neill, Michael	Agency	Denver PD
Oakley, Benjamin	Math Witness	
Oakley, Maurice	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Obbema, Diane	Agency	JCSO
Oberg, Jenette	Choir Witness	
Obermeyer, Justin	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Obermeyer, Luke	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Odell, Keira	Cafeteria Witness	
Oden, Jason	Agency-Arvada PD	Eaton, D.
Ogle, Steve	Outside Witness	
Oglesbee, Terra	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Olbrich, Tom	Tips	
Olejniczak, Alicia	Choir Witness	
Olejniczak, Sarah	Science Witness	
Olive, Dave	Threats-Misc	JSCO / Murillo, S.
Oliver, Adam	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Oliver, Matthew	Cafeteria Witness	
Ollila, David	Agency	Denver PD
Olsen, Christian	Science Witness	
Olsen, Edward	Science Witness	
Olsen, Kevin	Math Witness	
Olson, Kelly	Agency-JCSO	Schwieterman, N.
Olson, Tasha	Cafeteria Witness	
O'Meara, Kerry	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
O'Neil, Tom	SWAT	DPD
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Opfer, Mark	Outside Witness	
Orban, Jeremy	Cafeteria Witness	
Organ, Robert	SWAT	DPD
Ortega, Amy	Choir Witness	
[redacted]	[redacted]	
Ortiz, Robin	Math Witness	
Ortler, Mark	SWAT	ACSO
Orton, E. W.	Bomb, First Responder, First Aid, Weapons	First Responder DPD
Ortwein, Christopher	Choir Witness	
O'Shea, Dan	SWAT	DPD
Overman, Ken	SWAT	DPD
Overturf, Daniel	Tips	

JC-001-016365

Owen, Alisa	Cafeteria Witness	
Owen, Nathaniel	Cafeteria Witness	
Owens, Jonathan	Cafeteria Witness	
Owens, Ronald	Agency	Denver PD
Owens, Victoria	Cafeteria Witness	
Paavilainen, Jennifer	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Paavilainen, Kathy	Non CHS Witness	
Paavilainen, Michael	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Paavilainen, Renee	Cafeteria Witness	
Padgett, Kenneth	SWAT	DPD
Padilla, Jessica	Math Witness	
Padilla, Lewis	Bomb, First Responder, First Aid, Weapons	First Responder DPD
Padilla, Robert	Agency	Denver PD
Page, Duncan	Tips	
Pagliasotti, Anthony	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Paice, Michelle	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Palaszewski, Drew	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Palaze, George	Agency	Denver PD
Paletta, Emily	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Palin, Jessica	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Palka, Stephen	Agency	Denver PD
Palmeter, Daniel	Cafeteria Witness	
Palombi, Peter	Agency	Denver PD
Panck, Steven	SWAT	DPD
Pankau, Philip	Math Witness	
Pansini, Stephanie	Cafeteria Witness	
Pardue, Holly	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Parisi, Anthony	Agency	Denver PD
Park, Jeanna	Library Injured	
Park, Kathy	Library Witness	
Park, Monette	Cafeteria Witness	
Park, Paul	Tips	
Parker, Brenda	Associates	
Parker, Doug	SWAT	Littleton PD
Parker, Kerry	Tips	
Parker, Kevin	Cafeteria Witness	
Parker, Rebecca	Library Witness	
Parker, Scott	Classroom Areas	Gym
Parkison, Jeremy	Classroom Areas	Gym
Parkison, Keith	Outside Witness	
Parks, Paul	Tips	
Parks, Richard	Agency	Denver PD
Parman, Michael	Classroom Areas	Gym
Parro, Todd	Agency	Denver PD
Parson, Joseph	Threats-Schools	[redacted]
Parsons, Alexander	Math Witness	
Parsons, Eric	Science Witness	
Parsons, Matthew	Cafeteria Witness	
Partenheimer, Robert	Agency	Denver PD

JC-001-016366

Partridge, Christopher	Science Witness	
Partridge, Stephen	Hallway/Office Witnesses	Hallway Witnesses
[redacted]	[redacted]	
Pasquale, Bree	Library Witness	
Pastine, Justin	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Patricca, Ann	Cafeteria Witness	
Patrick, Kathryn	Science Witness	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Patterson, Leigh	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Patterson, Robert	Connected Reports-Other Agencies	Wheat Ridge PD
Paukune, Amanda	Outside Witness	
Payne, Georgiann	Tips	
Payne, Jennifer	Tips	
Pazen, Paul	Agency	Denver PD
Pearce, Brad	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Pearce, Douglas	Connected Reports-JCSO	Harris/Klebold Bomb Exp
Pearce, Heather	Cafeteria Witness	
Pearce, Tyler	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Pearson, Edward	Bomb, First Responder, First Aid, Weapons	First Responder JCSO
Peats, Dawn	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Pech, Lesley	Classroom Areas	Painting
Pedersen, Denae	Cafeteria Witness	
Pedigo, Phil	Bomb, First Responder, First Aid, Weapons	First Responder JCSO
Pelloni, James	Agency	Edgewater PD
Penn, Randy	SWAT	DPD
Pennington, Richard	Threats-Schools	Kennedy HS
Pepper, Michael	Classroom Areas	Ace Computer
Perdono, Lester	Tips	
Perea, Louie	SWAT	ACSO
Peregoy, Kaci	Cafeteria Witness	
Perez, Diwata	Library Witness	
Perlman, Andrew	Cafeteria Witness	
Perlman, Jennifer	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Perry, Charles	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Perry, John	Tips	
Perry, Ken	Agency	Lakewood PD
Perry, Lydie	Cafeteria Witness	
Perry, Robert	Associates	
Perryman, Scott	Tips	
Pesicka, Bradley	Cafeteria Witness	
Pesusich, Braden	Cafeteria Witness	
Peters, Breanna	Math Witness	
Peters, Susan	Hallway/Office Witnesses	Admin Witnesses
Petersen, Frank	Science Witness	
Petersen, Jock	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Peterson, Amanda	Choir Witness	
Peterson, Art	Agency	JCSO
Peterson, Bruce	SWAT	ACSO
Peterson, Kurt	Bomb, First Responder, First Aid, Weapons	First Responder DPD

JC-001-016367

Peterson, Valerie	Classroom Areas	Photography
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Petrone, Nicole	Classroom Areas	Gym
Pettinger, Michael	Agency	Denver PD
Pettit, Terri	Tips	
Petty, Larry Scott Jr.	Non CHS Witness	
Pfaff, Mirinda	Classroom Areas	Photography
Pfannkuch, Kim	Agency	Denver PD
Phelan, Patrick	SWAT	DPD
Phenis, Vincent	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Phillips, C.	SWAT	Lakewood PD
Phillips, Charles	Associates	
Phillips, Greg	Tips	
Phillips, William	Agency	Denver PD
Phipps, Scott	Science Witness	
Pickett, Jonathan	Agency	Wheat Ridge PD
Piehn, Lauren	Tips	
Pieratt, Jay	Agency	Denver PD
Pierce, Jennifer	Math Witness	
Pierce, Shirley	Hallway/Office Witnesses	Admin Witnesses
Piercy, Zachary	Science Witness	
Pietrafeso, Kent	Bomb, First Responder, First Aid, Weapons	First Responder DPD
Pillow, Melissa	Science Witness	
Pimley, Ashley	Cafeteria Witness	
Pina, Josiah	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Pineda, Daniel	Tips	
Pineda, Gil	Agency	Denver PD
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Pinkham, Holly	Math Witness	
Piro, Meghan	Cafeteria Witness	
Piro, Robin	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Pistolese, Megan	Outside Witness	
Pitoniak, Joseph	Outside Witness	
Place, Craig	Outside Witness	
Place, Katelyn	Cafeteria Witness	
Plank, Chanelle	Math Witness	
Plank, Stephanie	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Plato, Dana	Tips	
Plato, Jennifer	Hallway/Office Witnesses	Hallway Witnesses
Pocewicz, John	Agency	JCSO
Pocsik, Scott	Agency	JCSO
Polack, R. J.	Agency	Denver PD
Poleschook, Angela	Classroom Areas	Production/Publishing Room
Poleschook, Melanie	Science Witness	
Pollack, Jennifer	Cafeteria Witness	
Pollard, Braden	Cafeteria Witness	
Pollard, Tamara	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Pollock, Melinda	Outside Witness	

JC-001-016368

Pontius, Derek	Science Witness	
Pool, Lauren	Tips	
Pool, Ryan	Cafeteria Witness	
Pool, Steven	Cafeteria Witness	
Porter, Melissa	Cafeteria Witness	
Porter, Noel	Agency-JCSO	Webb, R.D. (RR)
Portincaso, Angeline	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Portincaso, Lindsey	Classroom Areas	Painting
Pousson, Trevor	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Powell, Perry	Agency	CSP
Powers, Patrick	Agency	Denver PD
Prach, Jessica	Math Witness	
Prangle, Jeff	Agency-DPD	Martinez, E.
Preston, Paul	Tips	
Preziosi, Carrie	Science Witness	
Price, Benjamin	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Price, Christel	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Price, Rich	Threats-Schools	Arvada West HS
Primeaux, Chris	Threats-Misc	Oklahoma
Prinzi, Ashley	Math Witness	
Prinzi, Sarah	Classroom Areas	Gourmet Foods
Proctor, David	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Proctor, Michael	Klebold	See Harris and Klebold Sub-Index
Prommersberger, Ellen	Cafeteria Witness	
Proulx, Dylan	Tips	
[redacted]	[redacted]	
Provo, Jocelyn	Cafeteria Witness	
Pugh, Michael	Agency	Denver PD
Puljo, Ian	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Puljo, William	Tips	Sedbrook, Ann
Puruiance, Dustin	Threats-Schools	Dakota Ridge HS
Puruiance, Elinore	Tips	
Pytlinski, Angel	Harris Volume 1	See Harris and Klebold Sub-Index
Quinlan, Patrick	Agency	Denver PD
Quinn, Jason	Threats-Misc	JCSO
Quintana, DeAnna	Threats-Misc	ACSO /[redacted]
Raddeman, Vickie	Tips	
Radtke, Mark	Cafeteria Witness	
Ragole, Joseph	Outside Witness	
Ramirez, Andrew	SWAT	DPD
Ramirez, Elizabeth	Math Witness	
Ramos, Bobby	Threats-Schools	Monarch HS
Ramsouer, Jason	Outside Witness	
Rao, Ravikanth	Cafeteria Witness	
Rassmussen, Duane	Threats-Misc	Littleton PD
Ratay, Elizabeth	Science Witness	
Ratcliff, Tim	SWAT	Littleton PD
Rathbun, Brian	Cafeteria Witness	
Rathbun, Scott	Choir Witness	

JC-001-016369

[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Ratliff, Vivian	Non CHS Witness	
Rauh, Jessica	Classroom Areas	Gym
Rauzi, Jason	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Rauzi, Zachary	Cafeteria Witness	
Rawal, Timothy	Cafeteria Witness	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Rawls, Travis	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Rawson, Nicole	Math Witness	
Ray, Matthew	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Ray, Nicole	Cafeteria Witness	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Reardon, Alison	Cafeteria Witness	
Reardon, Jackie	Classroom Areas	English Office
Rebrovic, Kate	Cafeteria Witness	
Redler, Lois	Agency-Arvada PD	Vonderohe, J.
Redmerski, Christina	Cafeteria Witness	
Reed, Paula	Hallway/Office Witnesses	Hallway Witnesses
Reffel, John IV	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Reffel, Linda	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Reffitt, Edgar	Harris Volume 1	See Harris and Klebold Sub-Index
Regan, Gary	Agency	Denver PD
Regnier, Nolene	Cafeteria Witness	
Reibeling, Terry	SWAT	ACSO
Reich, Christine	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Reilly, Christopher	Math Witness	
Reilly, Eugene	Agency	ACSO
Reilly, Nicole	Science Witness	
Reininger, Gary	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Reinking, Cory	Classroom Areas	Painting
Reinking, Daane	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Reisbeck, Brandon	Choir Witness	
Reitze, Eric	Math Witness	Havens
Reker, Rick	Agency	JCSO
Rembold, Brock	Cafeteria Witness	
Remy, Dana	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Remy, Lynn	Tips	
Rencehausen, Brandon	Math Witness	
Reno, Lance	Tips	
Reschke, Maria	Hallway/Office Witnesses	Admin Witnesses
Reynolds, Courtney	Cafeteria Witness	
Reynolds, Lori	Cafeteria Witness	
Rhodes, B.	Agency	Denver PD
Rhodes, Dustin	Threats-Schools	Summit Ridge Middle School
Ribble, Jennifer	Cafeteria Witness	
Riblett, Jerry	Tips	
Rice, William	Threats-Schools	Dakota Ridge HS
Rich, Kerry	Agency	Denver PD

JC-001-016370

Richalano, John	Agency-DPD	Ruetz, J.
Richardson, Brett	Agency-JCSO	Delue, J.
Richardson, Leticia	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Richer, Jean	Cafeteria Witness	
Richins, Logan	Tips	
Richter, Mark	Math Witness	
Rickard, Steven	Agency	Denver PD
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Riecks, Daniel	Cafeteria Witness	
Riecks, Matthew	Classroom Areas	Tech Lab
Riggs, Dustin	Agency-DPD	Polak, R.
Rioch, John	Science Witness	
Rios, Debby	Agency-Arvada PD	Boatright, R.
Rios, Jason	Agency-Arvada PD	Boatright, R.
Rissmiller, Dustin	Science Witness	
Rissmiller, Zachary	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Ritter, Ellen	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Rivers, Ashlee	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Roasberry, Sarah	Cafeteria Witness	
Roberts, Christine	Math Witness	
Roberts, Janine	Outside Witness	
Roberts, Scott	Harris Volume 1	See Harris and Klebold Sub-Index
Roberts, Shawn	Cafeteria Witness	
Robinson, Andrew	Classroom Areas	Tech Lab
Robson, Michael	Classroom Areas	Photography
Rodarte, Randon	Tips	
Rodemich, Bryant	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Rodgers, John	Tips	
Rodibaugh, Kurt	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Rodibaugh, Scott	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Rodriguez, David	Agency	Denver PD
Rodriguez, Greg	Tips	
Rogers, Jeffrey	Connected Reports-Other Agencies	ACSO / Schneider, James
Rogers, Nick	Agency	Denver PD
Roggeman, Mark	Agency	Denver PD
Rohde, Regina	Cafeteria Witness	
Rohrbough, Daniel *	Deceased Victims	
Rojas, D. E.	Agency	Denver PD
Rollins, Richard	Agency	Denver PD
Roman, Samantha	Cafeteria Witness	
Romaniec, John	SWAT	Lakewood PD
Romano, Dominick	Science Witness	
Romanyshyn, Michael	Classroom Areas	Painting
Romanyshyn, Nicholas	Cafeteria Witness	
Romero, Crista	Science Witness	
Romero, Daniel	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Romero, Greg	SWAT	DPD
Romero, Unk	SWAT	Littleton PD

JC-001-016371

Rooney, Lindsay	Math Witness	
Rose, Bianca	Threats-Schools	Arvada West HS
Rose, M.	Agency	Lakewood PD
Rosecrans, Jessica	Cafeteria Witness	
Rosetta, Ambrosia	Cafeteria Witness	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Ross, James	Tips	
Rossmueller, Horst	Tips	
Roster of Personnel	Agency	Northglenn/Thornton
Roth, Amanda	Classroom Areas	Painting
Roth, Crystal	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Roth, Ricki Lee	Tips	
Rothfusz, Jason	Threats-Schools	Warren Tech
Rotole, Michael	Science Witness	
Roubidoux, Jami	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Rounds, Stephenie	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Roundtree, Willis	SWAT	DPD
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Rowe, Denny	Outside Witness	
Rowe, Jennifer	Agency	Denver PD
Rower, Christina	Cafeteria Witness	
Royal, Randall	Agency	Denver PD
Roybal, Birch	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Roybal, Chad	Math Witness	
Rubenstein, Mike	Agency	JCSO
Ruegsegger, Gregory	Threats-Misc	JCSO
Ruegsegger, Kacey	Library Injured	
Ruetz, Jeffrey	Agency	Denver PD
Rumer, Tamara	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Rumler, David	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Rund, Gregory	Math Witness	
Rupp, Kenneth	Cafeteria Witness	
Rusch, Jessica	Science Witness	
Russell, Aleia	Cafeteria Witness	
Russell, Janell	Cafeteria Witness	
Russell, Kelly	Threats-Misc	JSCO / Murillo, S.
Russell, Larry	Bomb, First Responder, First Aid, Weapons	Weapons / ATF / Motte
Russell, Mike	Agency-JCSO	Dunnebecke, D
Russo, Meredith	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Rutledge, Katharine	Hallway/Office Witnesses	Hallway Witnesses
Ruybal, Patrick	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Ryan, R. A.	Bomb, First Responder, First Aid, Weapons	First Responder DPD
Ryan, Sara	Cafeteria Witness	
Ryan, Sean	Science Witness	
Ryan, Shannon	Cafeteria Witness	
Ryon, Judy	Tips	
Sabados, Jonathan	Tips	
Sabey, Carrie	Science Witness	
Sabey, Michelle	Math Witness	

JC-001-016372

Sadusky, Cassandra	Cafeteria Witness	
Saggau, William	Science Witness	
Sagstetter, Christina	Math Witness	
Saintmichael, Sheila	Harris Volume 1	See Harris and Klebold Sub-Index
Salazar,	Threats-Misc	Lakewood PD
Salazar, Ariel	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Salazar, Dorian	Science Witness	
Salazar, Gary	Agency	Denver PD
Salazar, Isiah	Cafeteria Witness	
Salerno, Laurel	Cafeteria Witness	
Sales, Sarah	Cafeteria Witness	
Salmon, Stephanie	Library Witness	
Salo, Robi	Tips	
Saltzman, Brian	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Sammauro, Anthony	Cafeteria Witness	
Samson, Carol	Classroom Areas	English Office
Sanchez, Aaron	Agency	Denver PD
Sanchez, Amanda	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Sanchez, Andrew	Threats-Schools	Creighton Middle School
Sanchez, Dennis	Agency	Denver PD
Sanchez, James	Math Witness	
Sanchez, Melissa	Classroom Areas	Ace Language
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Sander, Cara	Outside Witness	
Sanders, Dave *	Deceased Victims	
Sanders, Linda	Threats-Misc	JCSO
Sanderson, June	Tips	
Sandoval, Monique	Hallway/Office Witnesses	Hallway Witnesses
Sandoval, Rudy	Agency	Denver PD
Sandoval, Vanessa	Hallway/Office Witnesses	Hallway Witnesses
Sands, Adam	Cafeteria Witness	
Sands, Jason	Math Witness	
Sarafin, Robyn	Cafeteria Witness	
Sargent, Brian	Associates	
Satriano, Bill	Tips	
Saul, Alison	Math Witness	
Saul, Rachel	Math Witness	
Saulton, William	Agency	Denver PD
Saunders, James	Agency	Central City PD
Sauter, Jalene	Science Witness	
Savage, John	Library Witness	
Savilla, Joe	Threats-Misc	West Virginia
Savoie, Justin	Science Witness	
Sawrey, Carley	Threats-Schools	George Washington HS
Sawyer, Brent	SWAT	Lakewood PD
Scanlan, Michael	Agency	Denver PD
Schallmoser, Joe	Tips	
Scharton, Robert	Classroom Areas	Ace Computer
Scheffler, Michael	Harris Volume 1	See Harris and Klebold Sub-Index

JC-001-016373

Scheld, Andrew	Classroom Areas	Music
Schell, Jasmine	Cafeteria Witness	
Scherlis, Lauren	Science Witness	
Schiefer, Elizabeth	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Schlieve, Nicole	Classroom Areas	Gourmet Foods
Schlosser, Alex	Cafeteria Witness	
Schlott, Jonathon	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Schlup, Shannon	Connected Reports-Other Agencies	Aurora / Hunt, Matthew
Schmidt, Erica	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Schneider, Noel	Math Witness	
Schneider, Barbara	Choir Witness	
Schneider, Elizabeth	Science Witness	
Schneider, James	Connected Reports-Other Agencies	ACSO
Schneider, Jillian	Science Witness	
Schneider, Martin	Classroom Areas	Gym
Schnittgrund, John	Agency	Denver PD
Schnurr, Mark	Agency-ACSO	Moomaw, B.
Schnurr, Mark	Agency-ACSO	Smith, A.
Schnurr, Sharilyn	Agency-ACSO	Moomaw, B.
Schnurr, Sharilyn	Agency-ACSO	Smith, A.
Schnurr, Valeen	Library Injured	
Schoenbein, Megan	Cafeteria Witness	
Schoenhoff, Kristen	Cafeteria Witness	
Schomaker, Ron	Threats-Misc	[redacted]
Schorzman, Terri	Non CHS Witness	
Schoshke, Craig	Agency	JCSO
Schott, Brandon	Classroom Areas	Ace Language
Schott, Karen	Outside Witness	
Schott, Katie	Cafeteria Witness	
Schott, Michelle	Hallway/Office Witnesses	Hallway Witnesses
Schott, Nicholas	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Schreck, Jacob (aka Varela)	Classroom Areas	Music
Schreiner, George	Classroom Areas	Ace Computer
Schrom, Garren	Tips	
Schuetz, Vanessa	Tips	
Schulte, David	Cafeteria Witness	
Schulte, Edward	Agency-JCSO	Brendle, J.
Schulte, Scott	Math Witness	
Schumann, Benjamin	Cafeteria Witness	
Schumann, Nicholas	Cafeteria Witness	
Schuster, Monica	Outside Witness	
Schuster, Steven	Tips	
Schwab, Aaron	Classroom Areas	Gym
Schwab, Christopher	Science Witness	
Schwab, Kelly	Tips	
Schwartz, Angela	Cafeteria Witness	
Schwartzott, Colleen	Cafeteria Witness	

JC-001-016374

JC-001-016375

Schwartzott, Tammy	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Schweitzberger, Sara	Cafeteria Witness	
Schweitzberger, Steve	Connected Reports-JCSO	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Schwieterman, Neil	Bomb, First Responder, First Aid, Weapons	First Responder JCSO
Schyler, Russell	Hallway/Office Witnesses	Hallway Witnesses
Scileppi, Louis	Cafeteria Witness	
Sconce, Dave	Agency	Denver PD
Scott, Beau	Threats-Schools	Kennedy HS
Scott, Craig	Library Witness	
Scott, D.	Agency	Littleton PD
Scott, Glenn	Threats-Schools	Henry Middle School *
Scott, Jennifer	Math Witness	
Scott, John	Tips	
Scott, Justin	Science Witness	
Scott, Paul	Agency	Denver PD
Scott, Rachel *	Deceased Victims	
Scott, Sarah	Cafeteria Witness	
Scott, Will	Tips	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Seaholm, Laurel	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Searle, Ricky	Bomb, First Responder, First Aid, Weapons	First Responder JCSO
Seawright, Gifford	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Sebesta, Heather	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Sechler, Alyssa	Outside Witness	
Secord, William	Cafeteria Witness	
Secore, Jason	Connected Reports-JCSO	Harris/Klebold Bomb Exp
Secore, Jason	Harris Volume 1	See Harris and Klebold Sub-Index
Secrist, Philip	Cafeteria Witness	
Sedbrook, Ann	Tips	
Selander, James	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Selander, John	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Selander, Michael	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Selander, Paul	Agency	Denver PD
Selchert, Paul	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Selchert, Ryan	Science Witness	
Self, Edward	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Semm, Amanda	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Serls, Dave	Tips	
Sesow, Matthew	Cafeteria Witness	
Sessions, Brent	Cafeteria Witness	
Settle, Emily	Science Witness	Johnson, D
Settle, Emily	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Severts, Paul	Hallway/Office Witnesses	Hallway Witnesses
Sewald, Jim	SWAT	DPD
Sewell, James	Agency	Denver PD
Shack, Sara	Tips	

Shaddox, Ryan	Agency-Arvada PD	Eaton, D.
Shaffer, Cory (aka Luman)	Threats-Schools	Powell Middle School
Shaffer, Deanna	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Shaffer, Scott	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Shakowski, Courtney	Outside Witness	
Shakowski, Jill	Cafeteria Witness	
Shakowski, Michael	Non CHS Witness	
Sharp, Jacob	Math Witness	
Sharpe, Alexa	Tips	
Sharpley, Chad	Cafeteria Witness	
Sharpley, Tiffany	Cafeteria Witness	
Sharrai, Chad	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Shearer, Mary	Science Witness	
Sheehan, Michael	Classroom Areas	Tech Lab
Sheely, Hannah	Science Witness	
Sheets, Richard	Connected Reports-Other Agencies	ACSO / Schneider, James
Sheffield, Kristen	Cafeteria Witness	
Shell, Alvin	SWAT	DPD
Shephard, Greg	Tips	
Sheppard, Wendy	Agency-Arvada PD	Eaton, D.
[redacted]	[redacted]	
Shettler, James Jr.	Agency	JCSO
Shigrin, Kirill	Hallway/Office Witnesses	Hallway Witnesses
Shiller, Robert	Agency	JCSO
Shinn, Annette	Hallway/Office Witnesses	Hallway Witnesses
Shinnick, Cynthia	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Shirek, Renee	Cafeteria Witness	
Shoels Family	Connected Reports-Other Agencies	ACSO
Shoels, Anthony	Outside Witness	
Shoels, Isaiah *	Deceased Victims	
Shofner, Jamie	Cafeteria Witness	
Shotts, Lacey	Math Witness	
Shucard, Hal	Agency	Lakewood PD
Shultz, Aleana	Cafeteria Witness	
Shultz, David	Agency	Denver PD
Shultz, Kaleb	Classroom Areas	Tech Lab
Shumer, Ryan	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Shwayder, Ryan	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Sides, Danielle	Cafeteria Witness	
Silva, Pam	Threats-Misc	JCSO
Silvange, Stephanie	Hallway/Office Witnesses	Admin Witnesses
Simaner, Jami	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Simington, Patrick	Cafeteria Witness	
Simmons, Al	SWAT	JCSO
Simmons, Brenda	Outside Witness	
Simmons, Charles	Other Injured	
Simms, Charles	Hallway/Office Witnesses	Admin Witnesses
Simpson, Dee Dee	Threats-Schools	Ken Caryl Middle School / Gee, J.
Simpson, Jennifer	Agency-JCSO	Wygant, S.

JC-001-016376

Simpson, Nicole	Science Witness	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Singleton, Archie	Bomb, First Responder, First Aid, Weapons	Bomb ACSO
Sinner, Christy	Classroom Areas	Special Education
Skeels, John	Classroom Areas	Music
Skinner, Brooke	Science Witness	
Slater, Gregg	SWAT	Lakewood PD
Slater, Makiala	Math Witness	
Slater, Sarah	Cafeteria Witness	
Slater, Sean	Tips	
Sletto, David	Connected Reports-Other Agencies	Lakewood PD
Slizeski, Caryn	Outside Witness	
Sloan, Catherine	Cafeteria Witness	
Smaldone, Sara	Choir Witness	
Smalley, Jessica	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Smalley, Laura	Outside Witness	
Smith, Aaron	Choir Witness	
Smith, Ann	Agency	ACSO
Smith, Aubrie	Classroom Areas	Painting
Smith, Ben	Choir Witness	
Smith, Benjamin Wade	Cafeteria Witness	
Smith, Chris	Tips	
Smith, Crystal	Tips	
Smith, David	Science Witness	
Smith, David John	Cafeteria Witness	
Smith, James	SWAT	DPD
Smith, Jennifer	Cafeteria Witness	
Smith, Jeremie	Cafeteria Witness	
Smith, Jessica	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Smith, Jim	SWAT	Boulder County SO
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Smith, Lacey	Cafeteria Witness	
Smith, Lindsey	Classroom Areas	Gym
Smith, Logan	Cafeteria Witness	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Smith, Pat	Tips	
Smith, Phillip	Threats-Schools	North Arvada Middle School
Smith, Terry	Tips	
Smoker, Paul	Bomb, First Responder, First Aid, Weapons	First Responder JCSO
Smull, Jennifer	Science Witness	
Sneddon, George	Classroom Areas	Gourmet Foods
Snelling, Bruce	Tips	
Snow, Candise	Non CHS Witness	
Snow, Jerry	Agency	Denver PD
Snow, Melissa	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Snyder, Hilary	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Snyder, Kim	Threats-Schools	Cottage Alternative
Snyder, Kimberly	Cafeteria Witness	

JC-001-016377

Snyder, Larry	Bomb, First Responder, First Aid, Weapons	Weapons / ATF / Motte
Snyder, Tom	Tips	
Soderberg, Brian	Cafeteria Witness	
Solan, Paul	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Solano-Gonzales, Tammy	Tips	
Sonderby, Anthony	Cafeteria Witness	
Sonnkalb, Kathryn	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Sorenson, Anne	Science Witness	
Sowder, Jonathan	Agency-ACSO	Gee, J
Sowder, Melissa	Cafeteria Witness	
Sowell, Gary	Connected Reports-JCSO	
Spahlinger, John	Outside Witness	
Spain, Royce	Bomb, First Responder, First Aid, Weapons	Weapons / ATF / Motte
Spalding, Sarah	Agency-JCSO	Simmons, A. (H)
Spaven, Jordana	Tips	
Speer, Aaron	Math Witness	
Spelman, Vickie	Agency	JCSO
Spenard, Steve	Agency	Denver PD
Spence, David	Classroom Areas	Music
Spence, Esther	Math Witness	
Spence, Sarah	Science Witness	
Spencer, Douglas	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Spencer, John	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Spevak, Andrew	Choir Witness	
Spevak, Tiffany	Cafeteria Witness	
Spitzer, Patricia	Tips	
Spizale, Erin	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Spurgiesz, Nikki	Cafeteria Witness	
St John, Robert	Classroom Areas	Gym
Stadterman, Laura	Math Witness	
Stafford, Christopher	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Stair, Amanda	Library Witness	
Stair, Joseph	Associates	
Staley, Amy	Cafeteria Witness	
Staloch, Jana	Classroom Areas	E.S.L.
Stalter, Steve	Agency	JCSO
Stanek, Danielle	Cafeteria Witness	
Stanford, Christopher	Hallway/Office Witnesses	Admin Witnesses
Stark, Trevor	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Stark, Tyler	Cafeteria Witness	
Starkey, Kevin	Science Witness	
Starr, Rick	Tips	Kruger, Eric
Staskin, Allison	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Staskin, Michael	Agency	Denver PD
Staver, Michael	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Steckler, Joseph	Cafeteria Witness	
Steckly, Megan	Cafeteria Witness	
Steele, Ashley	Science Witness	
Steele, Brian	Agency-JCSO	Valbert, J.

JC-001-016378

Steen, Thomas	Bomb, First Responder, First Aid, Weapons	First Responder DPD
Steepleton, Daniel	Library Injured	
Steepleton, Lisa	Math Witness	
Steggal, Nancy	Science Witness	
Stein, Kimberly	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Steinbauch, Steven	Bomb, First Responder, First Aid, Weapons	First Responder DPD
Steinman, Danelle	Agency	JCSO
Stephens, Ben	Connected Reports-JCSO	
Stephens, Jessica	Math Witness	
Stephens, Richard	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Stepp, Brian	Outside Witness	
Stepp, Emily	Classroom Areas	Production/Publishing Room
Stevens, Faith	Agency	Arvada PD
Stevens, Patricia	Cafeteria Witness	
Stewart, Aaron	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Stewart, Emily	Cafeteria Witness	
Stewart, James	Outside Witness	
Stewart, Jerry	Agency	Denver PD
Stewart, Laura	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
[redacted]	[redacted]	Ken Caryl Middle School / Gee, J.
Stewart, Susan	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Stinson, Chris	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Stinton, Courtney	Cafeteria Witness	
Stitt, Donelle	Threats-Schools	Powell Middle School
Stocker, James	Tips	
Stocking, Jonathan	Cafeteria Witness	
Stone, Aimee	Cafeteria Witness	
Stoner, Casey	Hallway/Office Witnesses	Admin Witnesses
Stouffer, Samantha	Math Witness	
Strange, Dick	Outside Witness	
Stratton, Robert	Agency	Denver PD
Streeb, Scott	Cafeteria Witness	
Streeter, Jeff	SWAT	Lakewood PD
Strickland, Jeff	Tips	
Strobel, Bob	Outside Witness	
Strobel, Jonathan	Cafeteria Witness	
Strohman, David	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Strunk, Lisa	Math Witness	
Studenka, Karen	Hallway/Office Witnesses	Admin Witnesses
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Suarez, Francisco Javier	Classroom Areas	E.S.L.
Subia, Larry	Agency	Denver PD
Sullivan, Brian	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Sullivan, Kathleen	Cafeteria Witness	
Sumida, Jennifer	Math Witness	
Sumida, Steven	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Sunde, Erik	Cafeteria Witness	
Sungard, Jerry	Tips	

JC-001-016379

Sutherland, Buz	SWAT	Littleton PD
Sutton, Stephanie	Classroom Areas	Painting
Swainson, Bob	SWAT	Lakewood PD
Swanson, Andrew	Science Witness	
Swanson, Joshua	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Swanson, Lindsay	Science Witness	
[redacted]	[redacted]	
Swavely, Dave	SWAT	JCSO
Sweet, Jennifer	Tips	
Sweigard, Josh	Tips	
Swensen, Stacy	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Swint, Lloyd	Connected Reports-Other Agencies	ACSO
Sykora, Shannon	Choir Witness	
Sylvester, Tim	Agency	JCSO
Szekeres, Erica	Classroom Areas	Photography
Sznip, Patricia	Agency-JCSO	McFadden, J. (Y)
Szymanski, Christine	Math Witness	
Taborsky, Scott	Bomb, First Responder, First Aid, Weapons	First Responder JCSO
Taliaferro, Jadara	Cafeteria Witness	
Talocco, Garrett (Gary)	Outside Witness	
Tank, Shawn	Math Witness	
Tarlowicz, Paul	Tips	
Tatarsky, Anne	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Taylor, Anna	Hallway/Office Witnesses	Hallway Witnesses
Taylor, Bobbie	Harris Volume 1	See Harris and Klebold Sub-Index
Taylor, Denee	Outside Witness	
Taylor, Donna	Agency-Arvada PD	Bryant, W.
Taylor, Grant	Cafeteria Witness	
Taylor, Harrold	Threats-Schools	Green Mtn Christian
Taylor, Jennifer	Cafeteria Witness	
Taylor, Marilyn	Non CHS Witness	
Taylor, Mark	Other Injured	
Taylor, Spencer	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Teasdale, Thomas	Tips	
Teason, Grant	Threats-Schools	Creighton Middle School
Techmanski, Seth	Science Witness	
Teeples, John	Bomb, First Responder, First Aid, Weapons	Weapons / ATF / Motte
Teiken, Gary	Agency	Denver PD
Teitsworth, Katherine	Choir Witness	
Tenaka, Cindy	Threats-Schools	North Arvada Middle School / Smith, P.
Teneyck, Brian	Math Witness	
Tennant, C. Joe	Bomb, First Responder, First Aid, Weapons	Bomb DPD
Terry, Amy	Science Witness	
Terry, Carl Dwain Jr.	Agency	Denver PD
Theibault, Kristen	Associates	
Therrien, Candyce	Cafeteria Witness	
Therrien, Christopher	Outside Witness	
Thibault, Janelle	Science Witness	
Thomas, Aaron	Classroom Areas	Photography

JC-001-016380

Thomas, Adam	Outside Witness	
Thomas, Aleeca	Tips	
Thomas, Amber	Choir Witness	
Thomas, Andrew	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Thomas, Arthur	Connected Reports-JCSO	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Thomas, Julie	Tips	
Thomas, Nicholas	Math Witness	
Thomas, R. L.	Agency	Denver PD
Thompsen, Elizabeth	Classroom Areas	Gourmet Foods
Thompson, Adam	Science Witness	
Thompson, Bill	Agency-ACSO	Moomaw, B.
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Thompson, Jason	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Thompson, Jeffrey	Classroom Areas	Ace Computer
Thompson, Jeremy	Math Witness	
Thompson, Kathryn	Outside Witness	
Thompson, Zachary	Cafeteria Witness	
Thoms, Barbara	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Thornby, James	Harris Volume 1	See Harris and Klebold Sub-Index
Thornby, Jenica	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Thornton, Michael	Connected Reports-JCSO	Harris/Klebold Bomb Exp
Thorsen, Justina	Cafeteria Witness	
Thorsen, Melanie	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Threlkeld, Wesley	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Threlkeld, William	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Thurmon, Dustin	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Thurmon, Jamie	Cafeteria Witness	
Tibaldo, Christopher	Associates	
[redacted]	[redacted]	
Tibljas, Linda	Cafeteria Witness	
Tieri, Marc	Cafeteria Witness	
Tindall, Jennifer	Outside Witness	
Tinker, Cameron	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Tinklenberg, Brandi	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Tocci, Lauren	Cafeteria Witness	
Todd, Adam	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Todd, Evan	Library Injured	
Tognetti, Peter	Math Witness	
Toler, Kathy	Classroom Areas	Gym
Tomford, Chris	Agency	JCSO
Tomicich, Jerad	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Tomicich, Mike	Associates	Perry, R / Neighborhood Canvas
Tomlin, John *	Deceased Victims	
Tompkins, David	Threats-Schools	Bear Creek HS
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Tonelli, Tom	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Toney, Vincent	Math Witness	
Torrejon, Maria	Classroom Areas	Gym

JC-001-016381

Torrez, David	Agency	Denver PD
Torrez, Jennifer	Outside Witness	
Townsend, Lauren *	Deceased Victims	
Toy, Lynae	Hallway/Office Witnesses	Hallway Witnesses
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Tran, Binh	Bomb, First Responder, First Aid, Weapons	First Responder DPD
Tran, Joseph	Cafeteria Witness	
Tran, Lynn	Math Witness	
Trauth, Sharon	Classroom Areas	Photography
Travers, Matt	Bomb, First Responder, First Aid, Weapons	Bomb ATF
Trenck, Eric	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Tribble, Nathan	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Trinnaman, Kelly	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Tripp, Rebekah	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Trojan, Katherine	Hallway/Office Witnesses	Admin Witnesses
Trojan, Kimberly	Klebold	See Harris and Klebold Sub-Index
Trojan, Steve	Klebold	See Harris and Klebold Sub-Index
Trudeau, Amanda	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
True, Stephanie	Agency-Arvada PD	Eaton, D.
Trujillo, Amanda	Threats-Schools	Kennedy HS
Trujillo, Brenden	Cafeteria Witness	
Trujillo, Elena	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Trujillo, Stephen	Cafeteria Witness	
Trygstad, Joshua	Math Witness	
Tsuber, Igor	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Tsuber, Leonid	Classroom Areas	Gym
Tubbs, Kenneth	Bomb, First Responder, First Aid, Weapons	Bomb ATF Wurm
Tucker, Kevin	Classroom Areas	Ace Computer
Tucker, Stephanie	Classroom Areas	Painting
Tuffield, Edward J.	Agency	Denver PD
Tully, Diana	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Tunstead, Nicholas	Math Witness	
Turilli, Steven	Math Witness	
Turner, Holly	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Turner, Jessica	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Turner, Joseph	Tips	
Turner, Kelli	Science Witness	
Turner, Kimberli	Science Witness	
Twisselman, Kathryn	Choir Witness	
Tyacke, Brittany	Cafeteria Witness	
Typher, Ryan	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Typher, Tiffany	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Tyrell, Brooke	Hallway/Office Witnesses	Admin Witnesses
Tyus, J. C. Jr.	Agency	Denver PD
Ubowski, Stefanie	Cafeteria Witness	
Ulatowski, Elizabeth	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Ulibarri, Abe	Connected Reports-JCSO	Harris/Klebold Bomb Exp
Ulibarri, Kathryn	Choir Witness	
Uncapher, Josh	Harris Volume 1	See Harris and Klebold Sub-Index

JC-001-016382

Ungeandher, Josh	Harris Volume 1	See Harris and Klebold Sub-Index
Ungerland, John	Math Witness	
Ungerland, Sarah	Cafeteria Witness	
Unidentified Substitute	Math Witness	
Urban, Bethany	Science Witness	
Urquhart, Angela	Cafeteria Witness	
Vacca, Timothy	Cafeteria Witness	
Valbert, James	Agency	JCSO
Valdez, Cheryl	Harris Volume 1	See Harris and Klebold Sub-Index
Valdez, Joshua	Threats-Schools	Denver School of Arts
Valdez, Michael	Classroom Areas	Gym
Valentine, Jason	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Valentine, Joe	Agency-Littleton PD	Scott, D.
Valentine, Lisa	Tips	
Valenziano, Richard Dr.	Harris Volume 1	See Harris and Klebold Sub-Index
Valerio, Mike	Tips	
Van Dell, Courtney	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
VanDamme, Linda	Choir Witness	
VanDamme, Ryan	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Vander Hamm, Laura	Cafeteria Witness	
Vanderau, Nathan	Cafeteria Witness	
Vanderau, Philip	Hallway/Office Witnesses	Hallway Witnesses
Vandermeer, Trevor	Science Witness	
Vandermere, William	Science Witness	
Vanemark, Jonathan	Science Witness	
VanEpps, John	Tips	
VanGates, Dess	Tips	
Vanwoensel, Eric	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Vargas, Candy	Non CHS Witness	
Vargas, Shane	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Vargo, Julie	Choir Witness	
Varner, Bryson	Threats-Schools	Warren Tech
Varney, Matthew	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Vassar, Patrick	Cafeteria Witness	
Vaughan, Margaret	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Vaughan, Steve	Choir Witness	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Vazant, Janet	Agency-Golden PD	Kreutzer, J.
Veech, Lacey	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Veigel, John	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Veik, Deanna	Associates	Veik, Eric
Veik, Eric	Associates	
Velasquez, Esperanza	Classroom Areas	Special Education
Velasquez, Kyle *	Deceased Victims	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Velez, Henry	Agency	Denver PD
Vendegnia, Michael	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Vessa, Frank	SWAT	DPD
Vessa, Frank Lt.	SWAT	DPD

JC-001-016383

Vest, Kami	Choir Witness	
Vigil, Blaise	Bomb, First Responder, First Aid, Weapons	First Responder DPD
Vigil, Rick	Agency	Denver PD
Vincent, Brian	Classroom Areas	Tech Lab
Vincent, Robert	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Vinton, Elizabeth	Math Witness	
Visnic, Marcella	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Vitale, James	Outside Witness	
Vivas, Marco (Alex)	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Vlcek, Katherine	Math Witness	
Voehl, John	Harris Volume 1	See Harris and Klebold Sub-Index
Voehl, Rebecca	Harris Volume 1	See Harris and Klebold Sub-Index
Voitel, Tico	Agency	Denver PD
Vol, Galina	Outside Witness	
Vollmar, Anthony	Threats-Misc	JCSO
Vonderohe, Jim	Agency	Arvada PD
VonFeldt, Kenneth	Agency	Denver PD
Voss, David	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Vossbrink, Michelle	Math Witness	
Wactman, Charles	Science Witness	
Wagenknecht, Ryan	Classroom Areas	Gourmet Foods / Sheedon, G.
Wagenknecht, Ryan	Agency-JCSO	Reker, R.
Wagner, Robert	Connected Reports-JCSO	
Wagner, Stephanie	Outside Witness	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Wakefield, Eric	Classroom Areas	Painting
Walda, Ryan	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Walden, Kenneth	Tips	
Walker, Annette	Agency	JCSO
Walker, Brian	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Walker, Christopher	Science Witness	
Walker, Elizabeth	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Walker, Eric	Classroom Areas	Music
Walker, Kevin	Bomb, First Responder, First Aid, Weapons	First Responder JCSO
Walker, Melissa	Hallway/Office Witnesses	Hallway Witnesses
Wall, Daniel	Agency	JCSO
Wallick, Jennifer	Classroom Areas	Production/Publishing Room
Walling, Jessica	Classroom Areas	Painting
Walsh, Timothy	Agency	JCSO
Walters, Charise	Math Witness	
Walton, Erin	Science Witness	
Wamser, Phillip	Cafeteria Witness	
Warde, Casey	Math Witness	
Warde, Craig	Tips	
Warnke, Puanani	Classroom Areas	Painting
Warren	Agency-ACSO	Manos, C.
Washer, Niles	Agency	Denver PD
Washington, James	Bomb, First Responder, First Aid, Weapons	Weapons / ATF / Motte

JC-001-016384

Washington, James	Bomb, First Responder, First Aid, Weapons	Weapons / FBI / Howland
Wasiecko, Lisa	Classroom Areas	Art Class
Waterbury, Lauren	Hallway/Office Witnesses	Hallway Witnesses
Watkins, John	Tips	
Watson, Cindy	Tips	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Watson, Jessica	Math Witness	
Watson, Jon	Agency	Golden PD
Wattles, James	Agency	Denver PD
Watts, Eric	Outside Witness	
Weaver, Kerri	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Weaver, Sandy	Tips	
[redacted]	[redacted]	
Web, Mary	Agency-Golden PD	Moore, G.
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Webb, Michael	Tips	
Webb, Richard	Agency	JCSO
Webster, Shane	Agency	Denver PD
Weeden, Brittany	Cafeteria Witness	
Wehmeyer, Sarah	Cafeteria Witness	
Weiner, Krista	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Weinman, Jennifer	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Weksler, Mollie	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Weld, Carole	Library Witness	
Wells, Matthew	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Welsh, Aaron	Library Witness	
Welsh, Cristofer	Math Witness	
[redacted]		
Werges, Krystal	Classroom Areas	Photography
West, Joseph	Classroom Areas	Music
West, Nicole	Cafeteria Witness	
West, Shermita	Threats-Schools	Stein Elementary School
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Westerkamp, Patricia	Agency	Denver PD
Weyer, Ana	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Weyer, Austin	Math Witness	
Whaling, Heather	Cafeteria Witness	
Wheeler, Erin	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Wheeler, Thomas	Agency	Denver PD
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
White, Bob	Agency	Brighton PD
White, Jennifer	Agency-CSP	Powell, P.
White, Jim	Agency-Golden PD	Moore, G.
White, Lindsey	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
White, Susan	Hallway/Office Witnesses	Admin Witnesses
Whitesel, Charles	Science Witness	
Whitfield, Corrie	Science Witness	

JC-001-016385

Whitman, Larry	Agency	Denver PD
Whitney, Caitlin	Cafeteria Witness	
Whitus, Grant	SWAT	JCSO
Wickhum, Faye	Connected Reports-Other Agencies	ACSO
Widmayer, Tony	Agency	Denver PD
Wiederhold, Deanna	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Wiegand, Amanda	Math Witness	
Wiegand, Nicole	Hallway/Office Witnesses	Hallway Witnesses
Wier, Frank	Connected Reports-Other Agencies	ACSO / Beishe, Chris
Wilcox, Bret	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Wild, Nicholas	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Wild, Tyler	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Wilde, Brent	Harris Volume 1	See Harris and Klebold Sub-Index
Wilde, Debbie	Harris Volume 1	See Harris and Klebold Sub-Index
Wilderman, Heidi	Cafeteria Witness	
Wiley, Daniel	Agency	Denver PD
Wilhelm, Quinn	Agency	Lakewood PD
Wilkinson, Peter	Connected Reports-Other Agencies	Lakewood PD / Hutt, Abraham
Will, Richard	Science Witness	
Williams, Barry	SWAT	JCSO
Williams, Beverly	Science Witness	
Williams, Brandon	Math Witness	
Williams, Justin	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Williams, Katherine	Math Witness	
Williams, Lindsay	Hallway/Office Witnesses	Hallway Witnesses
Williams, Stephanie	Choir Witness	
Williams, Tim	Hallway/Office Witnesses	Hallway Witnesses
Williamson, Alise	Math Witness	
Williamson, H. B.	SWAT	ACSO
Williamson, Jeffrey	Science Witness	
Williamson, Josh	Threats-Schools	Pomona HS
Wills, Matthew	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Wills, Nathan	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Wilson, Benjamin	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Wilson, Cleo	Agency	Denver PD
Wilson, Justin	Hallway/Office Witnesses	Hallway Witnesses
Wilson, Matthew	Cafeteria Witness	
Wilson, Patrick	SWAT	Lakewood PD
Wilson, Ralph	Tips	
Wilson, Stuart	Science Witness	
Wilson, Thomas	Agency	DJTTF
Wiltfong, Steven	Tips	
Winfrey, Kristina	Cafeteria Witness	
Winfrey, Sarah	Cafeteria Witness	
Winger, Kimberly	Outside Witness	
Wisdom, Darrell	Agency	Denver PD
Wise, Stephanie	Cafeteria Witness	
Wiseman, Brandi	Cafeteria Witness	
Wisher, Christopher	Outside Witness	

JC-001-016386

Wisher, Robbie	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Witt, Cameron	Hallway/Office Witnesses	Hallway Witnesses
Witt, Carly	Science Witness	
Wittkopp, Nathan	Tips	
Wolf, E. R.	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Wolfe, Alexis	Hallway/Office Witnesses	Hallway Witnesses
Wolfe, Philip	Math Witness	
Wolfe, Russell	Math Witness	
Wolff, Nicholas	Math Witness	
Wollenberg, Kimberly	Cafeteria Witness	
Wood, Jason	Science Witness	
Wood, M.	SWAT	Littleton PD
Wood, Sarah	Science Witness	
Woodin, Patricia	Agency	JCSO
Woodman, Clint	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Woodman, Crystal	Library Witness	
Woodman, Jason	Connected Reports-JCSO	
Woods, Alex	Bomb, First Responder, First Aid, Weapons	Bomb DPD
Woods, Justin	Outside Witness	
Woodward, Mark	Agency	Denver PD
Woolsey, Fletcher	Cafeteria Witness	
Worlock, Tanya	Cafeteria Witness	
Worten Linda	Non CHS Witness	
Woydriak, Whitney	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Woydziak, Jonathan	Cafeteria Witness	
Wrabetz, Heather	Cafeteria Witness	
Wray, Joe	SWAT	Lakewood PD
Wren, Jeff	SWAT	Littleton PD
Wright, Aaron	Cafeteria Witness	
Wright, Ashley	Math Witness	
Wright, Jordan	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Wright, Lee	Tips	
Wright, Ron	Agency	FBI
Wright, Spencer	Cafeteria Witness	
Wrist, Jeff	Tips	
Writz, Michael	Outside Witness	
Wujcikowski, Stephanie	Cafeteria Witness	
Wurm, Gary	Bomb, First Responder, First Aid, Weapons	Bomb ATF
Wyant, Emily	Library Witness	
Wyant, Lindsay	Cafeteria Witness	
Wyatt, Caprice	Science Witness	
Wyckoff, Dan	Agency	Denver PD
Wygant, Steve	Agency	JCSO
Yager, Daniel	Cafeteria Witness	
Yager, Rachel	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Yatribi, Mohammad	Agency-JCSO	Schoshke,C.
Yatribi, Saad	Agency-JCSO	Schoshke,C.

JC-001-016387

Yazzie, Levi	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Ybarra, Fred	Agency	Denver PD
Yeager, Joshua	Classroom Areas	Photography
Yealy, Brian	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Young, Anthony	Threats-Schools	Ken Caryl Middle School / Gee, J.
Young, Kirsten	Cafeteria Witness	
Yount, Daniel	Agency	Denver PD
Yust-Brown, Erin	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Zago, Matthew	Cafeteria Witness	
Zahn, Elisa	Classroom Areas	Production/Publishing Room
Zamora, Carmen	Tips	
Zapor, Rose	Harris Volume 1	See Harris and Klebold Sub-Index
Zarate, Michael	Threats-Schools	Chatfield HS
Zawadzki, Brian	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Zawistowski, Peter	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Zele, Jeremy	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Zele, Shannon	Cafeteria Witness	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Zerr, Penny	Classroom Areas	Gourmet Foods
Ziccardi, Mary	Tips	
Ziccardi, Nicole	Cafeteria Witness	
Ziccardi, Zachary	Math Witness	
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Zimmer, Brianne	Cafeteria Witness	
Zimmer, Michael	Agency	Denver PD
Zimmerman, Michael	Classroom Areas	Photography
Zimmerman-Moore, Cheryl	Agency	JCSO
Zimpfer, Brian	Classroom Areas	Photography
Zipperle, Stephen	Agency	Denver PD
Zirger, Frank	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Zirger, Jean Paul	Cafeteria Witness	
Zismann, Doris	Tips	
Zobjeck, Tara	Student/Faculty Not On Location	
Zupanic, Nicholas	Student/Faculty Not On Location	

JC-001-016388

Columbine Task Force

HARRIS AND KLEBOLD INDEX

CR # 99-7625

Book	Tab	Sub-Tab	Subject Identified/Interviewed
Harris Volume 1	Background	Marines	Gonzales, Mark
Harris Volume 1	Medical Records		
Harris Volume 1	Medical Records	Valenziano, R.	Valenziano, Richard
Harris Volume 1	School Info	General Info	
Harris Volume 1	School Info	Bowling	MaCauley, Kristine
Harris Volume 1	School Info	Psychology	Johnson, Thomas
Harris Volume 1	Employment	Blackjack Pizza	Carlin, Kimberly
Harris Volume 1	Employment	Blackjack Pizza	Dao, Billy
Harris Volume 1	Employment	Blackjack Pizza	Dillon, Kyle
Harris Volume 1	Employment	Blackjack Pizza	Esquibel, Mark
Harris Volume 1	Employment	Blackjack Pizza	Harrell, Richard
Harris Volume 1	Employment	Blackjack Pizza	Hartsough, Michelle
Harris Volume 1	Employment	Blackjack Pizza	Hetzel, Casey
Harris Volume 1	Employment	Blackjack Pizza	Jackson, Matthew
Harris Volume 1	Employment	Blackjack Pizza	Johnson, Nathan
Harris Volume 1	Employment	Blackjack Pizza	Jonas, Joseph
Harris Volume 1	Employment	Blackjack Pizza	Kirgis, Robert
Harris Volume 1	Employment	Blackjack Pizza	Lamb, Donald
Harris Volume 1	Employment	Blackjack Pizza	Lau, Chris
Harris Volume 1	Employment	Blackjack Pizza	Liston, Nikki
Harris Volume 1	Employment	Blackjack Pizza	MacKeage, Patrick
Harris Volume 1	Employment	Blackjack Pizza	McEwen, Michael
Harris Volume 1	Employment	Blackjack Pizza	Mitchell, Michelle
Harris Volume 1	Employment	Blackjack Pizza	Moody, Erik
Harris Volume 1	Employment	Blackjack Pizza	Nevienski, James
Harris Volume 1	Employment	Blackjack Pizza	Pytlinski, Angel
Harris Volume 1	Employment	Blackjack Pizza	Saintmichael, Sheila
Harris Volume 1	Employment	Blackjack Pizza	Scheffler, Michael
Harris Volume 1	Employment	Blackjack Pizza	Secore, Jason
Harris Volume 1	Employment	Blackjack Pizza	Thornby, James
Harris Volume 1	Employment	Blackjack Pizza	Uncapher, Joshua
Harris Volume 1	Employment	Blackjack Pizza	Ungeandher, Josh
Harris Volume 1	Employment	Great Clips	DeWitt, Susan
Harris Volume 1	Employment	Great Clips	Worlock, Tanya
Harris Volume 1	Employment	Tortilla Wraps	Cave, Dave
Harris Volume 1	Harris Residence		D'Amico, Nancy
Harris Volume 1	Harris Residence	Prior Residence	
Harris Volume 1	Harris Residence	AT&T/US West	
Harris Volume 1	Harris Residence	Harris, Kathy & Wayne	Harris, Kathy & Wayne

JC-001-016389

Columbine Task Force

HARRIS AND KLEBOLD INDEX

CR # 99-7625

Book	Tab	Sub-Tab	Subject Identified/Interviewed
Harris Volume 1	Harris Residence	Reffitt, Edgar	Reffitt, Edgar
Harris Volume 1	Harris Residence	Valdez, Cheryl	Valdez, Cheryl
Harris Volume 1	Harris Residence	Zapor, Rose	Zapor, Rose
Harris Volume 1	Neighborhood Canvass		Cohn, Debbie
Harris Volume 1	Neighborhood Canvass		Connor, Kerry
Harris Volume 1	Neighborhood Canvass		Delon, Ivy
Harris Volume 1	Neighborhood Canvass		Fattore, Jody
Harris Volume 1	Neighborhood Canvass		Good, Matt
Harris Volume 1	Neighborhood Canvass		Hopkins, Rene
Harris Volume 1	Neighborhood Canvass		Huff, Connie
Harris Volume 1	Neighborhood Canvass		Huff, Keith
Harris Volume 1	Neighborhood Canvass		Judd, Jerry
Harris Volume 1	Neighborhood Canvass		Karmazin, Ed
Harris Volume 1	Neighborhood Canvass		Konen, Bill
Harris Volume 1	Neighborhood Canvass		Kwasinski, Joe
Harris Volume 1	Neighborhood Canvass		Maddera, Chris
Harris Volume 1	Neighborhood Canvass		Mossberger, Brian
Harris Volume 1	Neighborhood Canvass		Roberts, Scott
Harris Volume 1	Neighborhood Canvass		Taylor, Bobbie
Harris Volume 1	Neighborhood Canvass		Voehl, John
Harris Volume 1	Neighborhood Canvass		Voehl, Rebecca
Harris Volume 1	Neighborhood Canvass		Wilde, Brent
Harris Volume 1	Neighborhood Canvass		Wilde, Debbie
Harris Volume 1	Vehicle Reports		
Harris Volume 1	Lists	Class of '98	[redacted]
Harris Volume 1	Lists	Class of '98	
Harris Volume 1	Lists	Class of '98	
Harris Volume 1	Lists	Class of '98	
Harris Volume 1	Lists	Class of '98	
Harris Volume 1	Lists	Class of '98	
Harris Volume 1	Lists	Class of '98	
Harris Volume 1	Lists	Class of '98	
Harris Volume 1	Lists	Class of '98	
Harris Volume 1	Lists	Class of '98	
Harris Volume 1	Lists	Class of '98	
Harris Volume 1	Lists	Class of '98	
Harris Volume 1	Lists	Class of '98	
Harris Volume 1	Lists	Class of '98	

JC-001-016390

Columbine Task Force

HARRIS AND KLEBOLD INDEX

CR # 99-7625

Book	Tab	Sub-Tab	Subject Identified/Interviewed
Harris Volume 1	Lists	Girls List	[redacted]
Harris Volume 1	Lists	Girls List	
Harris Volume 1	Lists	Girls List	
Harris Volume 1	Lists	Girls List	
Harris Volume 1	Lists	Girls List	
Harris Volume 1	Lists	Girls List	
Harris Volume 1	Lists	Girls List	
Harris Volume 1	Lists	Girls List	
Harris Volume 1	Lists	Shit List	
Harris Volume 1	Lists	Shit List	
Harris Volume 1	Lists	Shit List	
Harris Volume 1	Lists	Shit List	
Harris Volume 1	Lists	Shit List	
Harris Volume 1	Lists	Shit List	
Harris Volume 1	Lists	Shit List	
Harris Volume 1	Lists	Shit List	
Harris Volume 1	Lists	Shit List	
Harris Volume 1	Lists	Shit List	
Harris Volume 1	Lists	Shit List	
Harris Volume 1	Lists	Shit List	
Harris Volume 1	Lists	Shit List	
Harris Volume 1	Lists	Shit List	
Harris Volume 1	Lists	Shit List	
Harris Volume 1	Lists	Shit List	
Harris Volume 1	Lists	Shit List	
Harris Volume 1	Lists	Shit List	
Harris Volume 1	Lists	Shit List	
Harris Volume 1	Lists	Shit List	
Harris Volume 1	Lists	Shit List	
Harris Volume 1	Lists	Shit List	
Harris Volume 1	Lists	Shit List	
Harris Volume 1	Lists	Shit List	
Harris Volume 1	Lists	Shit List	
Harris Volume 1	Lists	Shit List	
Harris Volume 1	Lists	Shit List	
Harris Volume 1	Lists	Shit List	
Harris Volume 1	Lists	Telephone List	

JC-001-016391

Columbine Task Force

HARRIS AND KLEBOLD INDEX

CR # 99-7625

Book	Tab	Sub-Tab	Subject Identified/Interviewed
Harris Volume 1	Lists	Telephone List	[redacted]
Harris Volume 1	Lists	Telephone List	
Harris Volume 1	Lists	Telephone List	
Harris Volume 1	Lists	Telephone List	
Harris Volume 1	Lists	Telephone List	
Harris Volume 1	Lists	Telephone List	
Harris Volume 1	Lists	Telephone List	
Harris Volume 1	Lists	Telephone List	
Harris Volume 1	Lists	Telephone List	
Harris Volume 1	Lists	Telephone List	
Harris Volume 1	Lists	Telephone List	
Harris Volume 1	Lists	Telephone List	
Harris Volume 1	Assoc. Reports	98-2218	
Harris Volume 1	Assoc. Reports	98-5504	
Harris Volume 2	Evidence	Journal	
Harris Volume 2	Evidence	Internet	
Harris Volume 2	Evidence	Daytimer	
Harris Volume 2	Evidence	Yearbook	
Harris Volume 2	Evidence	School Papers	
Harris Volume 2	Evidence	Writings	
Harris Volume 2	Evidence	Miscellaneous	
Klebold	Background		Connors, Mike
Klebold	Background		Middleton, James
Klebold	Background		Proctor, Michael
Klebold	School Info	General Info	
Klebold	School Info	Bowling	MaCauley, Kristine
Klebold	School Info	English	Kelly, Judith
Klebold	School Info	Psychology	Johnson, Thomas
Klebold	Employment	Klebold Resume	
Klebold	Employment	Kirgis, Robert	Kirgis, Robert
Klebold	Employment	Lau, Chris	Lau, Chris
Klebold	Klebold Residence		Juenemann, Don
Klebold	Klebold Residence		Juenemann, Stephanie
Klebold	Klebold Residence		Klebold, Susan
Klebold	Klebold Residence		Klebold, Tom
Klebold	Neighborhood Canvass		Anthony, Ward
Klebold	Neighborhood Canvass		Jantz, Janna
Klebold	Neighborhood Canvass		Trojan, Kimberly
Klebold	Neighborhood Canvass		Trojan, Steve

JC-001-016392

Book	Tab	Sub-Tab	Subject Identified/Interviewed
Klebold	Vehicle Reports		
Klebold	Lists	Locker List	
Klebold	Lists	Shit List	[redacted]
Klebold	Lists	Shit List	
Klebold	Lists	Shit List	
Klebold	Lists	Shit List	
Klebold	Lists	Shit List	
Klebold	Lists	Shit List	
Klebold	Lists	Shit List	
Klebold	Lists	Shit List	
Klebold	Lists	Shit List	
Klebold	Lists	Shit List	
Klebold	Lists	Shit List	
Klebold	Lists	Shit List	
Klebold	Lists	Shit List	
Klebold	Lists	Shit List	
Klebold	Lists	Shit List	
Klebold	Lists	Shit List	
Klebold	Lists	Shit List	
Klebold	Lists	Shit List	
Klebold	Lists	Shit List	
Klebold	Lists	Shit List	
Klebold	Lists	Shit List	
Klebold	Lists	Shit List	
Klebold	Lists	Shit List	
Klebold	Lists	Shit List	
Klebold	Lists	Shit List	
Klebold	Lists	Shit List	
Klebold	Lists	Shit List	
Klebold	Lists	Shit List	
Klebold	Lists	Shit List	
Klebold	Lists	Shit List	
Klebold	Lists	Shit List	
Klebold	Lists	Shit List	
Klebold	Lists	Shit List	
Klebold	Lists	Shit List	
Klebold	Lists	Shit List	
Klebold	Lists	Phone List	

JC-001-016393

Columbine Task Force

HARRIS AND KLEBOLD INDEX

CR # 99-7625

Book	Tab	Sub-Tab	Subject Identified/Interviewed
Klebold	Lists	Phone List	[redacted]
Klebold	Lists	Phone List	
Klebold	Lists	Phone List	
Klebold	Lists	Phone List	
Klebold	Assoc. Reports	98-2218	
Klebold	Klebold Evidence	Journal	
Klebold	Klebold Evidence	Daytimer	
Klebold	Klebold Evidence	Klebold Writings	

JC-001-016394

(3)

CONTROL NUMBER: 2946

WITNESS: ADAM M. KYLER, DOB 6/24/82, STUDENT, [redacted]

INTERVIEWER: Agent SCOTT MUNDINE, Colorado Bureau of Investigation, 690 Kipling, Denver, Co., 80215, 303-239-4211

DATE: 4/20/99

PLACE OF INTERVIEW: Student parking lot North of Columbine High School

The Reporting Agent was one of numerous Law Enforcement personnel assigned to interview students being brought out of the school in DPD patrol cars. KYLER was interviewed and stated the following; that he was eating his lunch in the cafeteria at the time of the incident. He said that he saw a white male which he described as tall, wearing a black trench coat, black baseball type cap worn backwards, blond shoulder length hair. He stated that the man was running through the cafeteria like he was gong to shoot someone though he did not see if the man had a gun.

The Reporting Agent noted that KYLER was having difficulty breathing and was complaining that his side was hurting. EMT personnel were summoned. KYLER was transported via ambulance to an unknown hospital for treatment.

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET117 06/28/1999 062599/BOATRIGHT/SH

Connecting to Jefferson County Sheriff's Department CR#99-7625.

On 05/06/99, IO (Det. Boatright) was assigned DN #4746, requesting he contact Megan Coxey and determine if she was present in the library during the incident occurring at Columbine High School. The information supplied in the lead sheet indicated Megan Coxey's wallet with personal items was found in the library. No additional information was available regarding that issue.

On the same date at approximately 1700 hours, IO contacted Megan Coxey via telephone at her residence (303-979-5089). Upon contact with the forenamed, IO confirmed her full name is Megan Kelsie Coxey (DOB: 07/20/83), home address: 9696 W. Ida Place, Littleton, CO 80123. Megan Coxey is presently in the 10th grade. IO subsequently explained the purpose of his contact and asked the forenamed if she, in fact, was present in the library when the incident began. Megan Coxey responded in the negative. When told that her wallet had been found in the library when the crime scene was processed, Megan Coxey stated she had lost her wallet approximately two weeks prior to this incident. IO again verified with Megan Coxey she was not present in the library on 04/20/99, when the incident began. IO told Megan Coxey, it was probable she would be contacted at some point later and requested to provide a complete statement regarding her knowledge/observations of this incident. Megan Coxey indicated she would be cooperative if contacted in the future. IO subsequently concluded his contact with Megan Coxey.

Control Number DN 21460

WITNESS: BRENTON JAMES HOOKER, DOB: July 10, 1982, POB: Littleton, CO, SSAN: 577-22-2072, 74" in height, 195 lbs., blond hair, hazel eyes, Home address: 7320 South Webster, Littleton, CO 80128, Home Phone: 303-972-0814, Occupation: Student at Columbine High School, witness to shooting.

INTERVIEWERS: Agent RICHARD K. GRIFFITH and Agent RICKEY S. MUNDINE, Colorado Bureau of Investigation, 690 Kipling Street, Suite 4000, Denver, CO 80215, phone: 303-239-4211.

OTHERS PRESENT: PAM HOOKER (mother)

DATE/TIME OF INTERVIEW: April 21, 1999, 4:00 p.m.

PLACE of INTERVIEW: 7320 South Webster, Littleton, CO 80128

With the permission of HOOKER's mother, PAM HOOKER, a witness interview was conducted concerning HOOKER's knowledge of the shooting and bombing incident at Columbine High School on April 20, 1999 at approximately 11:15 a.m. HOOKER advised that at approximately 11:15 a.m. he was in Math class taking a test when he felt and heard an explosion. His teacher, Mr. HAVENS ordered everyone out of the classroom and to evacuate the building. HOOKER stated he also heard the fire alarm sound. HAVENS led the students from the classroom out the east door just south of the main entrance, and they ran across Pierce Street into the yards of residences. As they reached Pierce Street, another explosion sounded and HAVENS ordered the students to run to Leawood Park.

When HOOKER reached the intersection of Pierce and West Fair Drive, he turned around and observed an individual he thought was ROBERT PERRY (ex-student of Columbine High School) standing outside the door just to the north of the main entrance shooting a pistol in his direction and at a group of students and ambulances parked at the intersection of Pierce and West Fair Drive. HOOKER saw dust kick up near the edge of Pierce Street from the gunshots and he continued to run east on West Fair Drive for a short distance then he turned around and looked back at the school and could no longer see the individual. He continued running east on West Fair Drive until he reached a friend's house and telephoned his mother. HOOKER described the individual he thought was PERRY as 6'8"-6'11" in height, very skinny, tight black pants, black trench coat (knee length), sunglasses, black mask covering mouth and nose. HOOKER advised he spoke with another student whom he identified as TERRY LAWSON who stated he had seen PERRY in the school commons area earlier that day on April 20, 1999.

HOOKER advised he was introduced to members of the Trench Coat Mafia (TCM) approximately three years ago by another student whom he identified as MICHAEL MARTIN. He stated MARTIN has since moved to Erie, CO with his parents and provided his telephone number, 303-664-1526. HOOKER advised on occasion he spoke with PERRY, JOE STAIRS (graduated from Columbine High School in 1998) and CRIS MORRIS. HOOKER was aware of and has seen a movie produced by MORRIS last year for his video/drafting class which depicts bomb making , firing of weapons and blowing up the school. HOOKER advised MORRIS's teacher, Mr. TALOCCO should have a copy of the taped movie. HOOKER stated he did not believe any of the group was into neo-Nazi, Gothic nor did he see any firearms ever in their possession. However, he did observe a hunting knife in MORRIS's posession on several occasions. None of the members of TCM ever shouted racial slurs or professed violence, which he heard.

HOOKER described the TCM members as a group of outcast friends that banded together who enjoyed doing similar things. He never heard them discuss or suggest violence against anyone. HOOKER knew KLEBOLD and HARRIS by sight, but rarely spoke with them.

Control Number DN

On April 22, 1999, HOOKER returned to the school site with Agents GRIFFITH and MUNDINE and showed them exactly the position of the shooter and his location when he saw the shooter. This location was approximately 200 yards east of the shooter's location outside the door. From this position it would be difficult to positively identify anyone, especially while being shot at.

HOOKER was unable to provide any additional information relevant to this investigation. HOOKER's mother, PAM was provided the means of re-contacting Agents GRIFFITH and MUNDINE in case her son remembers any additional information.

RICHARD K. GRIFFITH
Agent
Colorado Bureau of Investigation

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant:	Harris/Klebold	Docket Number:	
Date:	4/25/99	Case Number:	99A062
Deputy D.A.:		Investigator:	Vondenkamp

****

On 4/24/99 at 11:40am I received a phone call from 15 year old Jennifer Smull. I had spoken with Jennifer's step father on 4/23/99 and he advised me he would get a message to her to contact me. I advised Ms Smull I wanted to speak with her regarding the incident at Columbine High School on 4/20/99. Ms Smull acknowledged she had filed out a statement for an officer on 4/20/99, and agreed to speak with me about this statement.

Ms Smull is a student at Columbine High School and was in the building on 4/20/99. She was on the second floor in Mr Peterson's science class at 11:25am preparing for a test. She heard a loud bang, and what she believed to be gunshots outside the room, possibly down a floor in the cafeteria. Ms Smull ran out into the hall to see what was going on when she encountered Ms Miller (teacher) in the hall who yelled at her to get back inside the classroom. She went back inside the classroom and her and several students attempted to barricade the door with tables. Around 12:15pm Ms Smull heard gunfire outside the room. She looked out from behind the table and witnessed a white male, tall (over 6') with a hat on backwards, short sleeve shirt (unknown color). She immediately recognized him as a senior in the school who was part of the "tenchcoat mafia". She later identified him as Dylan Klebold. It appeared to Ms Smull he was attempting to get into the science class next door to her. She estimated she was about 20' away from him.

Ms Smull stated at this same time a second male came into her view from her same location. She described the second man as a white

male, shorter than the other (2-4"less), chiseled face, blonde short hair - similar to a military cut. He was wearing a white T-shirt and described as "buffed". Ms Smull at first beleived him to be a police officer. She realized he was not when the two men were interacting. She saw this second man carrying a brown/black sawed off shotgun. She recalled the barrel was very wide. They were trying to get into the science room next door to her. They threw something near the door and ran away. A few seconds later there was an explosion outside the science room doors.

Ms Smull estimated she saw these two men "about 3-5 seconds" before they were out of her view. She saw them through a class window in the science room door. They did not come back into her view after this time. She continued hearing gunfire and explosions while hiding in the science room. She recalled about 3:00pm the SWAT team escorted her group out of the building.

I asked Ms Smull if she recognized the second male she saw in the hallway. She stated she did not, but was very sure it was not Eric Harris. I asked her if she knew Eric Harris. She stated she knew who he was because she would occasionally see Eric in the smoker's pit at school. On 4/20/99 around 11:10am she saw Eric Harris in the smoker's pit. She recalled making a comment that it had not been a good day for her so far, and Eric Harris responded with "not to mention it's Hitler's birthday". Ms Smull had no conversation with him and left the area immediately after this.

**Ms Smull advised me that on 4/20/99 around 11:15am, immediately after leaving the smoker's pit where she saw Eric Harris, she was walking towards the administration area near the telephones. She noticed a tall (6') white male, short brown hair, wearing a dark tenchcoat with a dark shirt and cammo pants. He was carrying a duffle bag walking towards her in the hallway. He had come inside the building through the doors by the administration and was walking into the school. She noticed the duffle bag more than anything because it was large and appeared heavy. The duffle bag was dark with yellow strips on it. Ms Smull estimated she was 7-8' away from

him as he walked passed her. She was very sure he was not a student, but believed he was friends with Dylan and part of the TCM. She believed she could identify him. Ms Smull stated it was not unusual for former CHS students, or other students to be inside the school visiting friends.

I asked Ms Smull if there was anything else she could tell me. She stated she is concerned about her backpack that was left near the door of the science room. She went on to say that her black backpack has 4..20 written on it in big letters. She said it is a total coincidence that the date of this incident is 4/20. She explained that 4..20 is a police code for "smoking marijuana in progress" and she has had this on her backpack since the 8th grade. I asked Ms Smull if there is anything in her backpack the police should be concerned about. She stated no, only her school papers.

Jennifer Smull
6597 S. Newland Cir
Littleton, Co.
794-4736

Investigator

4/25/99
Date

PROGRESS REPORT
CHS INCIDENT/CONTROL #2 AND CONTROL #2145
TYPED BY JACKLYN GEE

On 050399, this Investigator spoke to a subject identified as:

Hanley, Krista Noelle
DOB: 121181
5603 W. Alder Ave.
Littleton, Co. 80123
Ph# 303-852-7128

Krista advised the following:

That Krista described Eric (Harris) and Dylan (Klebold) as acquaintances that she "hung out with Occasionally," and further advised that she did not have their phone numbers, as they did not talk.

That Krista knew Eric and Dylan through her best friend, Nicole Markham (Chris Morris' Girlfriend).

That when this Investigator asked Krista if she or Nicole ever wore trench coats, she advised That they did not and only a couple of the guys wore trench coats occasionally.

That Eric Jackson is Krista's boyfriend and he advised her that the police have talked to him about This incident.

That Eric J. never wore a trench coat, although he "hung out" with Eric and Dylan sometimes.

That Krista provided a phone number for Eric J. of 303-979-1435.

That Krista further advised that she and Eric J. broke up a couple of days ago as a result of the Stress of this incident.

That Krista stated that a couple of months ago (Jan./Feb. 1998), she was in the commons area of CHS with Nicole and they saw Eric and Dylan in there, which was unusual as they were always Outside the commons area.

That Nicole had talked to them and later told Krista that they were looking at a map of the Cafeteria, which had X's marking the areas that the cameras were located.

That Krista and Nicole did not realize the importance of that at the time and just discussed it again Recently.

That when Krista was asked if she had spoken to Eric on 041999, she denied it and stated that the Last time she spoke to Eric was at the after prom party at CHS on 041799/041899.

That Krista advised the Dylan went to the prom and after prom party with Robin (possible last Name is Anderson), although Eric only went to the after prom party.

That Krista stated that everyone had to crawl through a maize to get into the school and all the other exits were locked so she does not believe that Eric and Dylan could have carried anything Into the school that night and further advised that they (Eric and Dylan) were not doing anything Weird that night and she saw them leave the school on 041899 at about 0400.

SUPPLEMENT ,REKER 99-7625 HOMICIDE 6-9-99

SECOND INTERVIEW WITH NICOLA JANDA
7283 W HINSDALE DR.
LITTLETON,COLO.80123
303-9793623

On 6-9-99 ,Inv.Reker did conduct an interview with Nicola Janda at her residence with her parents present,for the purpose of obtaining a more detailed description of a person whom was observed by Janda with a gun at the school.

Janda had been previously interviewed by an unknown Investigator.

Janda states that the person she saw is described as follows:

white male
black trench coat
something black on head
briwnish blond hair \chin length
big nose
he was carrying a handgun in his right hand
the gun had a magazine

Janda was unable to see further down the torso of this person as the windows blocked the view

Janda was unable to provide a further description and the interview was terminated.

(4)

CONTROL NUMBER: 2939

WITNESS: MANDY ERIN NICHOLS, DOB: 1/5/81, STUDENT, 6876, S. Wadsworth Pk., Littleton, Co., 80128, 303-972-3951

INTERVIEWER: Agent SCOTT MUNDINE, Colorado Bureau of Investigation, 690 Kipling, Denver, Co., 80215, 303-239-4211

DATE: 4/20/99

PLACE OF INTERVIEW: Student parking lot North of Columbine High School

The Reporting Agent was one of numerous Law Enforcement personnel assigned to interview students being brought out of the school in DPD patrol cars. NICHOLS was interviewed and stated the following; that she was in the cafeteria at the time of the incident. She stated that she observed a girl whom she did not know enter the cafeteria and that the girl had been shot. NICHOLS said that while she and numerous students were exiting the cafeteria, she heard two shots from inside the cafeteria. NICHOLS said that MARY BAIBOU got a good look at the shooter.

Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section

Columbine High School Incident

Date of Report: 05/20/99 **Control Number:** 3194

Type or Print Name: (Report made by)	Signature:	IBM Number:
Mike Jeffries		

Nicole Marie Ray
DOB/ 12/18/83
7438 S. Depew St.
Littleton. Co. 80128
(303) 973-1551

Contacted Nicole Ray by telephone on 05/17/99 at 1045 hours. Ms. Ray stated that she and her friend Tiffany Lien, both students at Columbine, overheard [redacted] (also a student at Columbine) say after the shooting that she knew it was going to happen two weeks before the incident. Nicole said she is not a friend of Tiffany's.

[redacted] was interviewed by Jackie Gee of Arapahoe county. on case 2870

CRAM, JACOB

JC-001-016406

Case Number 99-7625
Supplement Report
Reporting Agency: Jefferson County Sheriff's Office
Reporting officer: S.K. Wygant 1001
Date of this Report: 081299
Offense Status: Open

WITNESS: Control # 4584
Jacob Cram DOB:
Address: 5229 S. Dudley Court
Littleton, CO. 80123
Phone: 303 973 9307

INVESTIGATION:

On 081299, I telephonically interviewed Columbine High School Student, Jacob "Jake" Cram. Cram had not been interviewed prior to this date. Cram reported to being at school on April 20, 1999. He was in Mr. Andres choir class at the time the shooting incident began. He was first alerted that something wrong when he could see "Tons of students running past the door." He could see this through the door window. He then began to hear loud bangs. He thought someone was pulling a prank. Then fellow student Brandon Reisbeck ran into the classroom, "totally freaked", and said to Mr. Anders, "We've got to get out of here." Cram said that he could now hear, "Bang, bang, bang." Cram thought it was gunshots. Cram said that the entire class began to split up. Cram looked out the door and immediately saw a gun barrel, then a shot rang out and he could see smoke. He said he thought it was a shot gun, he said it was "Kinda like a spark with a puff of smoke." The gun was pointing down the hallway, away from the stairs and to the east. Cram did not see the shooter, only the barrel. He immediately dove back into the room when he saw Ms. Miller, she told students to get out and to hide. Cram then scrambled into the choir office with about 60 other students. He and the other students waited in the room for about three and a half-hours. While in the room students were making calls to their parents and to the police on the telephone in the room and on their cell phones.
SWAT came in and made the rescue. SWAT team members ordered the students to exit the building in-groups of ten. Cram exited the school by the west side cafeteria doors. He remembers seeing two bodies laying on the ground as he ran out. He thought the bodies were Rachel Scott and Danny Rohrbough. Police then escorted he and other students to Clement Park, this is where he was reunited with his mother.

Cram reported that he never saw the shooters, just one gun barrel. He denied having prior knowledge of the shooting incident. Cram knew Dylan Klebold well in elementary school because he and Klebold were in a gifted students program together, from 1st to 6th grade. Cram said that he and Klebold used to play together and on a few occasions went to Klebolds home.

Cram lost touch with Klebold in the high school years, he reported that Dylan became "weird", "he had funny hair and clothing styles." Cram noticed the most significant changes in Klebold between the junior and senior years. Cram reported that he did not know Harris.

Cram told me that his friend Kelly Dickson, a student council senator told him that somebody had defaced a prom poster at school. The prom date was originally advertised as April 17, 1999. The April 17, date was crossed off and April 20, 1999 was written in. He said that the words, "It's coming", were written next to the date also. He did not know who had done this and why or even what it meant.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATON:

Student Kelly Dickson has been interviewed.

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

ROMERO-SIMMONS

JC-001-016409

Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section

Columbine High School Incident

Date of Report: 05/28/99 **Control Number:** 3865

Type or Print Name: (Report made by)	Signature:	IBM Number:
Mike Jeffries		

Michelle Romero-Simmons DOB/ 11/03/80
6199 S. Sheridan Blvd.
Littleton, Co. 80123
(303) 795-1698

On 05/28/99 I spoke with Michelle by telephone. Michelle stated she was a senior at Columbine and believed there were three shooters involved.

Michelle said she was in the vocal room at about 11:45 when someone came into the class and say someone was shooting a gun, they were told to leave the class. As she left the class with a group of students, she saw a person dress in black. with a black mask shoot a unknown weapon her direction

As she and the other students ran down the "SSLA" hallway she saw Eric (she could tell it was him by his voice as he was laughing) shoot at them from the middle hallway. She could hear glass breaking, and she thinks the hanging trophy case was shot out.

All of the students ran into the auditorium and hid behind the door She said she could hear what she believed were bombs going off in the hall.

As they ran out of the auditorium she heard 2 or 3 shots behind her She did not look back to see who was shooting

Michelle's reason for believing three shooters were involved is because she did not think two shooters could have covered all of the ground where she was running and being shot at.

Michelle said she only saw one shooter at a time and never all three at the same time. They were all dressed in black. And looked alike.

SUPPLEMENT HOMICIDE REKER 99-7625

Attempt interview with Christopher Hooker

On 8-19-99 Inv Reker did speak with Hookers mother and she states that Christopher is currently in basic training with theNavy in the Great Lakes training facility and she is unable to reach him or have him call.

174-DN-57419 1547

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant: (Columbine shooting) Docket Number: 99A062 (K)
Date: 042999 Case Number: 99-7625
Deputy D.A.: Investigator: Mike Heylin

****

WITNESS:

Lauren Maestas DOB: 080384
6966 S. Ammons St.
Littleton, CO 80128
303-972-2698
c/o mother; Lou Maestas (no work)
father: Danny Maestas (w) 303-312-4637
-CHS student,in foreign language area at time of shooting, no information on suspects or duffle bags

INVESTIGATION:

On April 29, 1999 at 1000 hours I contacted Lauren Maestas at her home for an interview. Her mother was present. Lauren then told me the following:

* She is a freshman at Columbine High.

* She does not know Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold. She said that she does not remember ever seeing them in school. She did not know them by name or face.

* She did see a male student wearing a trench coat a few times this year. The last time she saw this male was about two weeks ago. She could not say if the male she saw wearing the trench coat was Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold. She described this student as a

white male, at least 6' tall, skinny, but a little bit muscular, straight dark blonde hair, although some of the hair looked lighter, over the ears, no facial hair, wearing the black trench coat and black wrap-around sunglasses. This student was the only one she has seen at school wearing a trench coat. She has not heard of the trench coat mafia.

* She does not know Joe Stair or Chris Morris.

* She did not see any unusual object or persons the day of the shooting. She did not see anything laying around unattended. When specifically asked, she did not see any duffel bags.

* She was in her Spanish class for 4th hour until 11:10 a.m. She stayed in that area to take a quiz, sitting at a desk in the hallway of the foreign language area. (Same level as the cafeteria)

* At about 11:20 a.m. she turned her quiz into the Spanish teacher, Ms. Friend, in the foreign language office. She said a student named Mark Ofer came running into the office and said, "There's somebody outside with a gun shooting people." Mark then went into another class to warn others.

* Another teacher, Mr. Brookfield, came into the office with food he just got from the cafeteria and also said, "There's somebody outside with a gun." She then heard male voices from the cafeteria yelling, "Get down, get down."

* She then heard a couple of muffled gunshots. This was about two minutes after Mark Ofer came running in the office.

* She then went in a small storage closet by the office with Mr. Brookfield, Mark Ofer, Peter Forsberg, and another student she did not know wearing a Yankees hat. Ms. Friend, Mrs. Brugg, and two other teachers went into the closet next to them.

* Within two more minutes, she heard an explosion that sounded far away. She then heard another explosion that sounded like it came from the cafeteria. She heard people running from the cafeteria up the stairs and also heard some students leave the school via the exit door to the south that is in the foreign language area. She heard more reports of gunshots or explosions.

* She said the noise died down for about 15 minutes and she then heard a big explosion from above and then 3 to 4 more explosions. She said that the reports stopped again for about 20 minutes and she heard about 4 more single gunshots.

* Mr. Brookfield then obtained a radio from the office and they listened to the news coverage about the shooting. They heard that SWAT teams were at the school. This was around 1:15 p.m.

* She said the passing bell rang at 1:35 but it never turned off. At 2:15 p.m. they decided to leave the school. They each grabbed something to throw if they encountered a suspect and left the building via the exit door to the south from the foreign language area. They passed briefly down the hallway that connects the cafeteria before turning south and out the doors.

* They did not try to leave the school initially because they felt they were too close to whatever was going on and may have encountered the suspects.

* She never heard any voices or statements from outside the closet she was in.

This concluded my interview with Lauren Maestas.

Investigator

4/29/99
Date

JC-001-016414

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS

REPORT OF INVESTIGATION

RESSED TO:	MONITORED INVESTIGATION INFORMATION:
Special Agent in Charge Phoenix Field Division	

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

Columbine High School Shooting/Bombing

Case Number	Report #
785030 99 0009	23

TYPE OF REPORT: *(Check Applicable Boxes)*

X	REPORT OF INVESTIGATION		COLLATERAL REPLY
	REPORT OF INTELLIGENCE		

SUBMITTED BY *(Name)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Title and Office)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Date)*
Matthew C. Traver	SA/Denver II	05/26/99
REVIEWED BY *(Name)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Date)*
Robin King	RAC/Denver II	
APPROVED BY *(Name)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Date)*
Christopher P. Sadowski	SAC/Denver II	

DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITY:
Telephone interview with Greg Hofer, student who has 5th period open.

SYNOPSIS:
On 5/24/99, SA Traver contacted Greg Hofer by phone, to ascertain his whereabouts on 4/20/99, during 5th period.

NARRATIVE:

1. Hofer stated that he is a student assistant. He left the building at 1115. He parks in spot number 56, and that when he left the parking lot he did not see or hear anything out of the ordinary. He did not see Klebold or Harris.
2. He went to the Bagel Shop on Bowles Ave. . He did not get a chance to return to the school, a student and some teachers at the bagel shop said that there had been a shooting at the school and can't go back, to just go home and call his family.

ATTACHMENTS
None.

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
NARCOTICS UNIT

Jeffco Case # 99-7625

REPORTED BY: Detective Marcus L. Fountain, 91036

DATE OF REPORT: May 13, 1999

TYPE OF REPORT: Interview of Jennifer Paavilainen

On May 12, 1999, I spoke to Jennifer Paavilainen by telephone reference some information obtained from Michael Leary. Leary had indicated that Paavilainen was an acquaintance of Amanda Stair and that Amanda Stair had told Paavilainen that [redacted] had been involved in the Columbine shooting.

Paavilainen stated that she had not been told anything by Amanda Stair and that she doesn't even speak to Amanda very often. Paavilainen did not know why anyone would say that she had spoken to Amanda Stair.

FD-302 (Rev. 10-6-95)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 05/19/1999

Michael Paavilainen, DOB 07/13/1981, 5445 West Caryl Place, Littleton, Colorado, telephone (303)932-0045, a senior at Columbine High School, was interviewed at his home in the presence of his mother, Kathy Paavilainen, by Special Agent (SA) Ricky V. Wright regarding the incident that took place on 04/20/1999 at Columbine High School. After being advised as to the identity of the interviewing agent and the nature of the interview, Paavilainen provided the following information:

Paavilainen was not in the cafeteria during lunch, but was in the cafeteria third period and for a few minutes at the end of first period. During third period, Paavilainen was sitting at table marked E on the diagram sketch. During first period, Paavilainen believes that he was in the vicinity of table V. During third period, Paavilainen was sitting in the cafeteria with Jeremy Harris, Kristi Held, Kim Lorenz, Steve Trujillo, and Nate Montgomery. Paavilainen did not remember seeing any large duffle bags in the cafeteria third period or first period.

Paavilainen did know Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold and had them in his bowling class. Paavilainen saw Harris and Klebold for the last time on Monday in bowling class. Harris and Klebold were not in bowling class on the day of the shooting. Chris Morris and Nate Dykeman, who are on the same team as Harris and Klebold, were in bowling class on the day of the shooting. Paavilainen remembers that they were there, because his team was supposed to bowl against Harris' and Klebold's team.

Paavilainen pointed out two quotes, which were published in the 1998-1999 school yearbook. The first quote was on page 232 by Nate Dykeman. Dykeman made a statement regarding his two friends Eric and Dylan. The second quote was on page 237 by Zach Heckler. Heckler made a statement that he hates the school.

Paavilainen heard from David Deidel that Brian Sargent made a suspicious statement in Deidel's presence. Sargent said that Dylan Klebold was trying to get out of the shooting before it happened. The statement was made at some time since returning to school at Chatfield High.

JC-001-016417

Investigation on 05/12/1999 at Littleton, Colorado

File # Jeffco #99-7625; 174A-DN-57419; Control #3698 Date dictated 05/19/1999

by SA Ricky V. Wright

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer WEBB, R.D.	Case Report No. 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No. CONTROL 2161	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-10-99
Classification R ification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Narrative:

On 5-10-99 I spoke with Mike Paavilainen, a student at Columbine High School [redacted]. I told Mike I had information he along with several other students were not well liked by either Eric or Dylan. Mike told me he does not know why this would be because he had little or no contact with either of those to individuals. Mike told me he never had a class with either one of them until this year. He said his team bowled their team on the morning of the 20th. he said neither Eric or Dylan were there. He said his team did bowl them earlier in the year and they beat them on both occasions. He said the other team mates of Dylan and Eric was Nate Dykeman and Chris Morris, both of them were there on the morning of the 20th. He said of the group the only one he ever spoke to was Chris. He told me these conversations were short and just small talk. Mike told me the way Eric bowled was unusual as he would chest pass the ball and if he got a strike he would do a " Hail Hitler" salute. He said sometimes other kids would tease him about that but he never did. I asked him about Eric and Dylan being teased. He told me this year was a lot less than last year. The group of jocks that graduated last year teased Eric and Dylan a lot. I asked Mike if he was a jock and he said he was. He said he played baseball for four years and lettered all four.

Mike told me he was not in school when the incident started. He was at home as his marketing class had a banquet and it was not mandatory for to attend. He was on his way back to school when he was told by students fleeing the school not to go there. He said he was in his car at Coal Mine and Pierce when he was made aware of what was happening. Mike was also asked if he knew the true names of the individuals referred to by Eric and Dylan by nickname which they did not like. One person "pretty boy" may be Steve Trujillo

Witness information:

Mike Paavilainen dob 7-13-81
5445 W. Caryl Pl. 80123
Littleton, Colorado
ph 303 932-0045

JC-001-016418

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
[illegible]		3056	[illegible]	

RITTER, ELLEN

JC-001-016419

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	C SCHOSHKE	99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
CONT.#3550		6-18-99
ation ☐	Offense Status: Open ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

Ritter, Ellen 4-27-81

LKA 12062 W. Cross Av #1-301 Littleton, Co. 80127 303 904-9638

Investigation shows that Ritter's phone had been disconnected on 5-25-99. There has been no answer at the apartment and no responses to messages left at the apartment. I have been unable to locate a manager's office or leasing company. There is no new listing with the phone company for Ritter.

Close lead.

JC-001-016420

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of
C.E. Schoshke		37			

ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR X	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
Complex Investigations Section/Major Peddler

Type of Report: Investigative Interview
Date: May 7,1999
Reported By: Detective Joel Bell
Subject: Paul Selchert (Control Number 2936)

Synopsis:
On May 7, 1999, Detective Bell had a telephone interview with Paul Selchert. The purpose of the interview was to ascertain the relationship between Erik Moody, Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. It had been reported that Casey Hetzel and Paul Selchert had been harassing Erik Moody because they believed Moody to have been friends with Harris and Klebold.

Details:
Detective Bell interviewed Paul Selchert on the telephone at approximately 1030 hours. Selchert denied harassing Erik Moody and stated that he has known Moody for approximately one year. Selchert stated that he and Hetzel went to Moody's house "just to talk to him."

When asked if Erik Moody was friends with Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold, Selchert stated that he didn't think they were friends. Selchert stated that he has never seen Moody with Harris or Klebold.

Paul Selchert can be contacted at 7923 S. Lamar Court, telephone # (303) 979-8690

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer C SCHOSHKE	Case Report No. 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No. CONT.#3568	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 5-20-99
Classification Re-classification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS
Self, Edward 9-14-80
7180 S. Sheridan Ct. Littleton, Co. 80123 303 978-9579

Narrative:
On 5-19-99 I contacted Self who told me that on 4-20-99 he was off campus for lunch at a friends' house. The friend was Craig Ward. Also present at that time was Donny Klein and Derrick Lessmann. As they watched the TV they learned what was happening at the school and did not return.

Self further told me that he has had both Harris and Klebold in classes over the years but didn't really know either of them and never socialized with them.

No further information.

JC-001-016422

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
CC Schoshke		31	Sgt Dave Sage	

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

CONTROL NUMBER:	2139
JCSD CASE NUMBER:	99-7625
FBI CASE NUMBER:	174A-DN-57419
GOLDEN POLICE NUMBER:	99-1362
REPORT DATE:	05/18/99
DETECTIVES:	Jon Watson

Background:
Dannette MUSELMAN's best friend's boyfriend, Ryan SHWAYDER, reportedly contacted a trench coat mafia individual carrying a large duffel bag into school. "Reportedly" was told not to be in the school in the afternoon. This info was second hand from her friend, Deanna Shaffer.

Lead:
Interview Ryan SHWAYDER (student - junior)
- about anyone carrying large duffel bag into school;
- about the comment "don't be in school this afternoon".

Disposition:

SUBJECT: Ryan SHWAYDER
DOB: 08-30-82
6920 W. Princeton Ave.
Denver, CO 80235
(303) 984-0066

SHWAYDER was interviewed at his residence at 10:30 AM on May 18, 1999. Present during the interview was Susan SHWAYDER, his mother. SHWAYDER was at Columbine High School on April 20, 1999. During fourth hour he was in a language arts class, located in the area of the building south of the main entrance. He described the room as, "sort of in the middle" of the building.

Upon leaving the classroom at 11:10, when the bell rang, SHWAYDER went to the area by the cafeteria known as the "commons", where he met up with his girlfriend, Deanna SHAFFER, who is a freshman. She was inside the building. Just outside that area, they met with Matthew HOUCK, also a freshman; who was going with them to lunch. The three went to SHWAYDER's car, a silver Jeep Grand Cherokee that was parked in the far corner of the "south lot". SHWAYDER believes his assigned parking space is number 197.

SHWAYDER recalled that it took about a minute or two to get out of class, meet up with his friends, and go to the car.

They departed the parking lot, and drove south on Pierce Street enroute to the McDonalds restaurant located on Coal Mine Road, just east of Pierce. SHWAYDER did not recall seeing Brooks BROWN during this time.

SHWAYDER believes there was music playing in the jeep as they were leaving the school, because he said he usually has music on in the car when he is driving. He said he thought they were talking as well, so the music was probably turned down. He believed the windows were up.

SHWAYDER recalled that SHAFFER was in the passenger seat in the front, and HOUCK was in the back seat. He was not sure if HOUCK was sitting directly behind SHAFFER, on the passenger side of the car, or if he was sitting in the center of the back seat.

When they got to the McDonalds, there was no line, perhaps one car ahead of them in the drive up line. They got their food, and drove back out onto Coal Mine Road. Before they turned onto Pierce Street, an ambulance passed them. They turned north onto Pierce, and drove as far as Walker Avenue, where there was an ambulance and a fire truck blocking the street. They turned onto Walker Avenue, and went into the neighborhood west of Pierce.

Walker Avenue curves around toward the south; when it bends to the right and continues westbound the name changes to Hoover Avenue. There is a stop sign on Hoover Avenue at Peakview Avenue. They stopped behind several other cars, and SHWAYDER saw Brooks BROWN standing in the middle of Hoover Street.

SHWAYDER took me to the neighborhood and showed me where they discovered BROWN. He said BROWN's eyes were "really wide open" and that he "looked scared or confused". SHWAYDER started to roll his window down to call BROWN to come over to the Jeep, when BROWN saw them, and ran over to the Jeep. BROWN put his green backpack into the rear of the Jeep, which SHWAYDER referred to as the "trunk", but which is actually an open area behind the back seat. BROWN then got into the left rear passenger seat of the Jeep.

BROWN directed SHWAYDER to turn right on to Peakview Avenue, and directed him through the neighborhood to a cul-de-sac on the south side of Clement Park where they were able to see Columbine High School. BROWN got out of the car, and tried to see if he could see anything.

SHWAYDER wasn't sure, but believes it was about then that BROWN told them about the shooting. In any event, he said this occurred within a minute or two after they picked up BROWN.

BROWN was described as talking fast. SHWAYDER said, "you could tell from the way he was talking and acting, something was really wrong". BROWN told them that he thought he heard shots after he left the school, and that he thought HARRIS was involved. BROWN described that he was outside, and HARRIS walked by him and told him to leave. Then BROWN said, "Oh, man, I think he had a duffel bag with him". SHWAYDER recalls BROWN did not say he had seen HARRIS with a gun, but said he heard something that sounded like gun shots.

BROWN did not tell SHWAYDER where he was when he heard the shots. SHWAYDER recalls that BROWN told them that his (BROWN's) parents had told police about HARRIS.

According to SHWAYDER, BROWN used SHWAYDER's cellular telephone to call his father, then to call the sheriff's office. SHWAYDER thinks BROWN called directory assistance to get a number for the SO, and said he thought the operator then connected BROWN with the Arvada Police Department. BROWN was advising authorities that he believed HARRIS was involved in the shooting.

SHWAYDER does not recall BROWN saying anything about Dylan KLEBOLD during that time. SHWAYDER said KLEBOLD was enrolled in his 3rd hour video class; but KLEBOLD was not in the class that day. SHWAYDER had no other classes with KLEBOLD, and had no classes with HARRIS. In retrospect, SHWAYDER said he thought they might have even passed KLEBOLD as they were leaving the parking lot at the school, but when I asked him if this was because of timing or if he had actually seen KLEBOLD, SHWAYDER confirmed it was because of the timing of events. I asked if he had seen HARRIS, and he said he had not.

Following the stop at the south end of Clement Park, they drove back into the neighborhood a bit, to be away from possible bullets, which was where BROWN's father met them. By that time the battery on the cell phone was beginning to run down, so SHWAYDER let BROWN sit in the driver's seat of the Jeep, so he could talk to the SO; since the battery cord was not long enough to reach to the back seat.

After BROWN's father arrived, they followed him to BROWN's house. Since he was already in the driver's seat, BROWN drove SHWAYDER's vehicle, and SHWAYDER sat in the back seat.

SHWAYDER does not recall discussing KLEBOLD with BROWN until the next day. He said they were talking about it over coffee, and based on the fact that the second suspect was described as having longer blond hair, they thought it must be KLEBOLD, since he matched the description, and was known as HARRIS' friend.

Before we departed SHWAYDER's residence to go to the neighborhood where he picked up BROWN, Mrs. SHWAYDER commented that BROWN's backpack was still in SHWAYDER's Jeep. I asked Mrs. SHWAYDER if I could have the backpack, and provided her with a receipt for it, written on a page from my notebook. SHWAYDER and his mother took me to the car, where the backpack was removed from the back of the Jeep. It was a green Crownsport backpack with one broken shoulder strap buckle. The pack was open when it was given to me, and I observed that it contained papers and books.

CONTROL NUMBER:	2139
JCSD CASE NUMBER:	99-7625
FBI CASE NUMBER:	174A-DN-57419
GOLDEN POLICE NUMBER:	99-1362
REPORT DATE:	05/18/99
DETECTIVES:	Jon Watson

Mrs. SHWAYDER told me that BROWN had previously left some books and other items in SHWAYDER's Jeep, and that she had put some of these things into his pack. Otherwise, it was the same as when he left it in the Jeep. Other items of BROWN's property that had been in the Jeep prior to April 20th were left in the Jeep.

Subsequently I booked the backpack into the evidence facility at the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department, under JCSD case number 99-7625, with property identification number 10252. A copy of the property form is included with this report. The backpack was sealed into a plastic bag with my initials and the case number.

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER: 99-7625

OFFENSE(S): HOMICIDE. FELONY ☒ MISD ☐ OTHER ☐ Date 5.18.99

Location of Incident:

Submitting Deputy: J. WATSON - Golden PD

SUBMISSION CODES: C-Crime Scene, V-Victim, W-Warrant, S-Suspect, A-Autopsy, O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES: H-Hold (30-60-90), F-Found Item, RTN-Return To, E-Evidence, D-Destroy, O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No. / Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
	10252	1	0	Description: BACKPACK - CROWSPORT GREEN & CONTENTS Serial No. Location of Recovery: 6920 W PRINCETON AVE	E	
	2			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	3			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	4			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	5			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	6			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	7			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	8			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	9			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	0			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		

VICTIM: Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

SUSPECT: Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Item	Location	Date	Init.
1	VAULT	05 18 99	

REMA Explanations, Inventory:

JC-001-016427

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: Date:

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.# WATSON Golden PD 2260

3/89 JCSD/1630

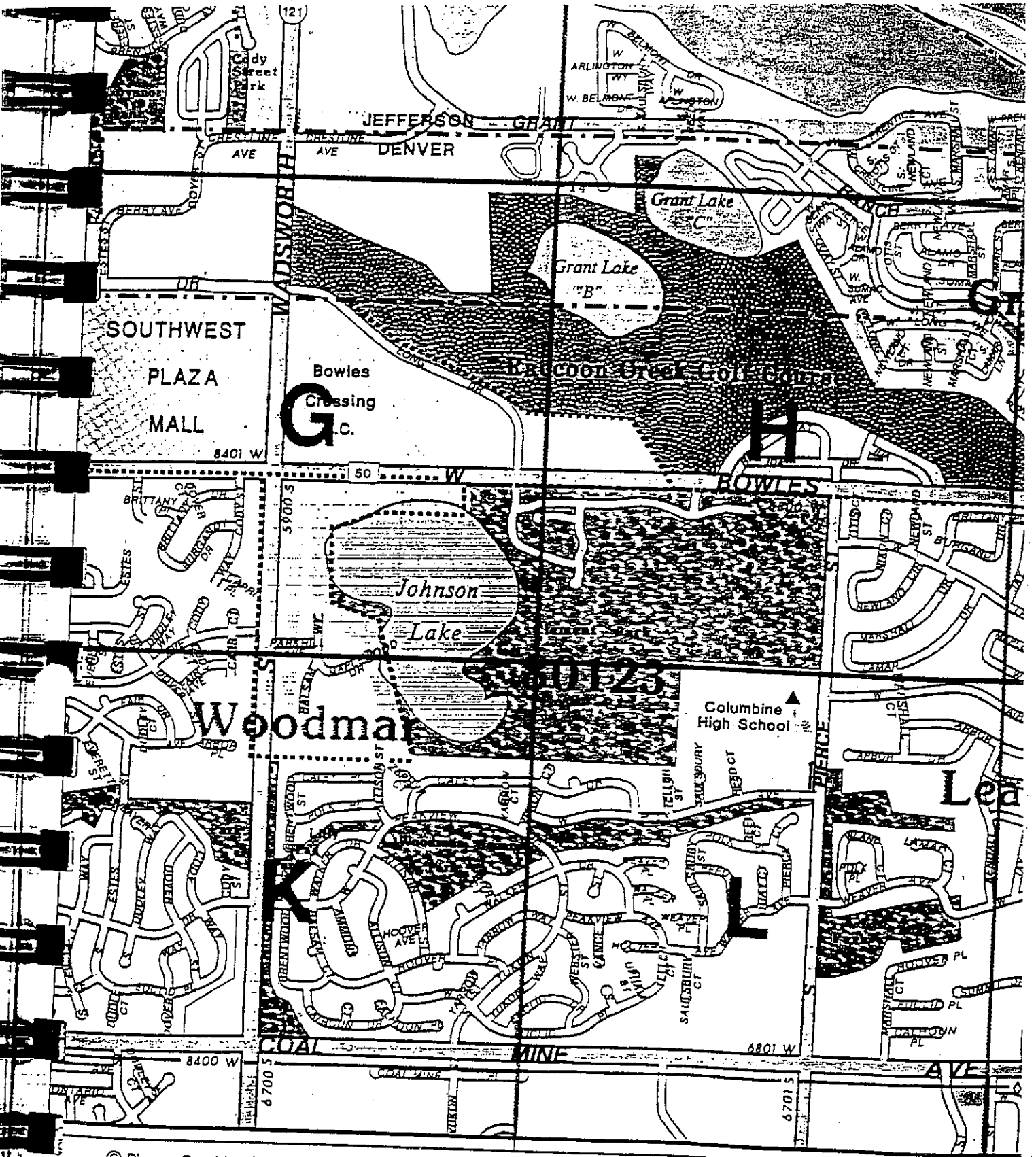

© Pierson Graphics Corp.
Copying is Prohibited.

See Map 36

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

CONTROL NUMBER:	3835
JCSD CASE NUMBER:	99-7625
FBI CASE NUMBER:	174A-DN-57419
GOLDEN POLICE NUMBER:	99-1362
REPORT DATE:	05/27/99
DETECTIVES:	Jon Watson

Background:
During the interview of Ryan SHWAYDER, SHWAYDER said Brooks BROWN used his cell phone following the shootings.

Lead:
Obtain copy of cell phone bill.

Disposition:

SUBJECT: Susan SHWAYDER
6920 W. Princeton Ave.
Denver, CO 80235
(303) 984-0066

On May 25, 1999 I telephoned Susan SHWAYDER, and asked if it would be possible to get a copy of the cell telephone bill from Ryan SHWAYDER's telephone. She explained that the phone he had at that time was actually her phone, and agreed to provide me with a copy of the bill.

On May 26, 1999 I met with Susan SHWAYDER at the residence, and she gave me a photocopy of the two pages of the cell phone bill which related to the time of the incident. The pages include 8 telephone calls made during the time period directly following the shootings. These are itemized in the table below.

TIME OF CALL	CALL TO	DURATION OF CALL
11:48	303-768-4672 Call was made to Matt HOUCK's father at his workplace.	3
11:51	303-277-0611 Attempt by BROWN to call JCSD	1
11:52	Operator Assisted Call Call by BROWN to ACSD	4
11:56	Operator Assisted Call Call by BROWN to ACSD	11
12:10	303-984-0066 Call by SHWAYDER to his residence	1
12:10	303-797-6538 Call by Deanna SHAFFER to her residence	2
12:28	303-797-6538 Call by Deanna SHAFFER to her residence	1
12:38	303-807-9924 Call by SHWAYDER to his mother on another cell phone	1

Airtime charges

Local calls

	Date	Time	Number called	Type	Min	Airtime service	Long distance	Total
89	Apr 4	8:32a	303 797-6538	3	1	.280	.000	.28
	Called to: Littleton,CO		Called from: Denver					
90	Apr 4	2:07p	303 973-5068	3	1	.280	.000	.28
	Called to: Denver,CO		Called from: Denver					
91	Apr 5	3:42p	303 979-8379	1	2	.560	.000	.56
	Called to: Littltn Cl,CO		Called from: Denver					
92	Apr 8	3:09p	303 795-8950	1	1	.280	.000	.28
	Called to: Littleton,CO		Called from: Denver					
93	Apr 8	3:13p	303 973-5068	1	1	.280	.000	.28
	Called to: Denver,CO		Called from: Denver					
94	Apr 8	3:14p	303 979-8379	1	2	.560	.000	.56
	Called to: Littltn Cl,CO		Called from: Denver					
95	Apr 8	4:57p	303 984-0066	1	2	.560	.000	.56
	Called to: Denver SW,CO		Called from: Denver					
96	Apr 8	6:37p	303 984-0066	1	1	.280	.000	.28
	Called to: Denver SW,CO		Called from: Denver					
97	Apr 10	9:45p	303 984-0066	3	1	.280	.000	.28
	Called to: Denver SW,CO		Called from: Denver					
98	Apr 11	8:51p	303 984-0066	3	1	.280	.000	.28
	Called to: Denver SW,CO		Called from: Denver					
99	Apr 11	8:52p	D 303 984-0066	3	1	.280	.000	.28
	Called to: Denver SW,CO		Called from: Denver					
100	Apr 12	5:40p	303 973-1022	1	1	.280	.000	.28
	Called to: Denver,CO		Called from: Denver					
101	Apr 14	2:53p	303 984-0066	1	2	.560	.000	.56
	Called to: Denver SW,CO		Called from: Denver					
102	Apr 14	3:08p	303 984-0066	1	2	.560	.000	.56
	Called to: Denver SW,CO		Called from: Denver					
103	Apr 14	6:55p	303 797-6538	1	1	.280	.000	.28
	Called to: Littleton,CO		Called from: Denver					
104	Apr 15	4:20p	303 973-5068	Q	1	.000	.000	.00
	Called to: Denver,CO		Called from: Denver					
105	Apr 16	12:58p	303 510-5194	1	1	.280	.000	.28
	Called to: Den Sul Sl,CO		Called from: Denver					
106	Apr 16	1:00p	303 337-1359	1	4	1.120	.000	1.12
	Called to: Den Sul Sl,CO		Called from: Denver					
107	Apr 16	2:18p	303 423-7054	1	2	.560	.000	.56
	Called to: Arvada,CO		Called from: Denver					
108	Apr 16	2:25p	303 973-5068	1	1	.280	.000	.28
	Called to: Denver,CO		Called from: Denver					
109	Apr 17	4:12p	303 979-8379	3	1	.280	.000	.28
	Called to: Littltn Cl,CO		Called from: Denver					
110	Apr 19	3:20p	303 795-8950	1	1	.280	.000	.28
	Called to: Littleton,CO		Called from: Denver					
111	Apr 20	11:48a	303 768-4672	1	3	.840	.000	.84
	Called to: Englewood,CO		Called from: Denver					
112	Apr 20	11:51a	303 277-0611	1	1	.280	.000	.28
	Called to: Golden,CO		Called from: Denver					
113	Apr 20	11:52a	O OPERATOR	1	4	1.120	.000	1.12
	Called to:		Called from: Denver					
114	Apr 20	11:56a	O OPERATOR	1	11	3.080	.000	3.08
	Called to:		Called from: Denver					

Hovick's Father

JC-001-016430

Continues on back

Airtime charges

Local calls

	Date	Time	Number called	Type	Min	Airtime service	Long distance	Total
115	Apr 20	12:10p	303 984-0066	1	1	.280	.000	.28
	Called to: Denver SW,CO		Called from: Denver					
116	Apr 20	12:10p	303 797-6538	1	2	.560	.000	.56
	Called to: Littleton,CO		Called from: Denver					
117	Apr 20	12:28p	303-797-6538	1	1	.280	.000	.28
	Called to: Littleton,CO		Called from: Denver					
118	Apr 20	12:38p	303 807-9924	E	1	.280	.000	.28
	Called to: Mobile		Called from: Denver					
119	Apr 20	8:51p	303 979-3726	2	2	.560	.000	.56
	Called to: Littltn Cl,CO		Called from: Denver					
120	Apr 20	10:38p	303 984-0066	2	2	.560	.000	.56
	Called to: Denver SW,CO		Called from: Denver					
121	Apr 21	1:52p	303 973-5068	1	1	.280	.000	.28
	Called to: Denver,CO		Called from: Denver					
122	Apr 21	10:00p	303 973-5068	2	1	.280	.000	.28
	Called to: Denver,CO		Called from: Denver					
123	Apr 21	10:01p	303 979-8379	2	1	.280	.000	.28
	Called to: Littltn Cl,CO		Called from: Denver					
124	Apr 21	10:02p	303 522-5600	2	2	.560	.000	.56
	Called to: Littleton,CO		Called from: Denver					
125	Apr 21	10:04p	303 984-0066	2	1	.280	.000	.28
	Called to: Denver SW,CO		Called from: Denver					
126	Apr 22	9:24p	303 973-5068	2	1	.280	.000	.28
	Called to: Denver,CO		Called from: Denver					
127	Apr 22	9:32p	303 972-0602	2	1	.280	.000	.28
	Called to: Littltn Cl,CO		Called from: Denver					
128	Apr 22	10:21p	303 984-0066	2	1	.280	.000	.28
	Called to: Denver SW,CO		Called from: Denver					
129	Apr 23	12:07p	303 932-0667	1	2	.560	.000	.56
	Called to: Littltn Cl,CO		Called from: Denver					
130	Apr 23	2:17p	303 797-6538	1	2	.560	.000	.56
	Called to: Littleton,CO		Called from: Denver					
131	Apr 23	4:10p	303 984-0066	1	2	.560	.000	.56
	Called to: Denver SW,CO		Called from: Denver					
132	Apr 23	9:16p	303 984-0069	2	2	.560	.000	.56
	Called to: Denver SW,CO		Called from: Denver					
133	Apr 23	11:56p	303 984-0066	2	2	.560	.000	.56
	Called to: Denver SW,CO		Called from: Denver					
134	Apr 25	11:23a	303 797-6538	3	2	.560	.000	.56
	Called to: Littleton,CO		Called from: Denver					
135	Apr 25	5:02p	303 973-5068	3	1	.280	.000	.28
	Called to: Denver,CO		Called from: Denver					
136	Apr 25	5:12p	303 797-6538	3	1	.280	.000	.28
	Called to: Littleton,CO		Called from: Denver					
					189	24.64	.00	24.64

Call Characteristics:
T = 3-Party Conference, D = Auto Dropped Call Credit,
O = Operator Assisted

Recycled paper

TONELLI,TT

JC-001-016432

Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section

Columbine High School Incident

Date of Report: 04/29/99 **Control Number:** 1699

Type or Print Name: (Report made by)	Signature:	IBM Number:
Mike Jeffries/Perry Powell		4628

Contacted Tom Tonelli by telephone at (303) 748-0252 on 04/30/99. Mr. Tonelli stated he was a teacher at Columbine and taught a video class that Eric Harris was in. He said Harris did make a video as a class project, but he did not know what was in it and he never did see it. During this conversation I became aware that Tonelli was with the Jeffco school district attorney Bill Kowalski. Tonelli would refer to him before he would answer my questions and told me I could contact the attorney or him if I needed any further information as he (Tonelli) had made a statement to the attorney already. He did say he would like to see the video.

FBI 174A-DN-57419
JCSO 99-7625
Investigator: Glenn Moore - Golden Police Department / (303) 384-8080

(SUPPLEMENT) RE: CONTROL # 3592

SOURCE: Jack McFadden

LEAD: Interview Columbine Student John Veigel whom was shown to have fifth hour free at the time of the shooting.

On May 25, 1999, I was assigned the task of following-up on this lead initially assigned to Investigator George Mumma. Mumma's report noted that in his initial contact on May 20th Jeff VEIGEL became "increasingly irritated" and declined to have his son interviewed at that time.

TELEPHONE INTERVIEW:

VEIGEL, Jeff (Father of John Veigel)
7130 W. David Drive
Littleton, CO 80123
H: (303) 932-7807
W:(303) 986-3609

05-25-99 / 2:30pm

I telephoned Jeff VEIGEL at the number listed for his workplace and identified myself, as well as my assignment on the Columbine Task Force, to the receptionist. Jeff VEIGEL accepted my telephone call and discussed at length what he had learned of the shooting at Columbine High School. This conversation lasted approximately one hour in which Jeff VEIGEL was very cooperative sharing what he had been told by his son, John.

Jeff VEIGEL expressed his initial concern that Investigator Mumma seemed "focused" on a Highpoint 9mm firearm that his son had purchased some time ago. Jeff volunteered that his son had indeed purchased the weapon on his own accord, and that it has been kept in their gun locker at home. Jeff went on to describe that he has the only key to the locker. Immediately after the shooting he said he checked the locker and confirmed it remained secure. He described having been raised near a military base his son has practiced shooting at targets since he was young. He added that John has successfully completed a hunter's safety / weapons usage course, and that he had been in the Boy Scouts where he was awarded a marksmanship merit badge, having shot a Ruger model 1022. Jeff said he shared this with me in an effort to resolve any question as to why his son owned a firearm.

Jeff VEIGEL began by explaining that he thought his son had met Eric HARRIS in a German language class during John's freshman year. He did not think that John knew anyone else involved in the shooting and destruction at the school.

RE: CONTROL # 3592

(INTERVIEW WITH JEFF VEIGEL - CONTINUED)

Jeff provided the following account of what John had told him of his observations of April 20th, 1999.

Jeff said that on the day of the shooting John had parked his Volvo at his designated space in the senior lot on the south side of the school. John was a student assistant for Ms. Sampson and had gone in to meet with her that morning.

At about 11:15 a.m. John walked out of the school through the double airlock set of doors on the west side of the school, just north of the library. As he walked out he saw a girl laying "in a fetal position" near the sidewalk just outside the doors. John told him he had heard what he recognized as a gunshot and looked forward and saw a student wearing a trench coat shooting a gun. He had told him this person was facing / shooting away from him and he did not see the person's face and thus could not further describe or identify him.

John had further told his father that at this point he immediately "turned a 180" and went back into the west doors from where he had just exited. After he was going through the second, inner set of doors he heard and saw the glass in the doors shatter, and saw a fellow student get shot whom was standing in the doorway. This boy had told him that he had been "hit." John told him that a teacher arrived and assisted the injured boy so he continued to run from the area out of fear of being shot himself.

John told his father that he then ran by the Science wing, by the office area, where a teacher named Mrs. Miller stopped him briefly asking him what was wrong. He told him he broke away from this teacher and ran into the office where he told Mrs. Asbury of what had occurred. Immediately after this he heard additional gunshots in the hallway just outside the office area. At this time he had told him that everyone in the office became aware of what he was trying to tell them and Mr. Horvath pushed them out the faculty entrance. He described to him that they then ran out of the school, passed the east side of the tennis courts and ran to the Public Library where they waited out the incident.

Jeff said he would speak with his son, John, to determine his ability to provide an additional account in the form of an interview. Several attempts were made to conduct an interview with John Veigel; however, at the time of this report this has not been accommodated.

** NO new leads were generated.

Investigator Date 070799

WORTEN, L

JC-001-016436

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS
REPORT OF INVESTIGATION

RESSED TO:	MONITORED INVESTIGATION INFORMATION:
Special Agent in Charge Phoenix Field Division	

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

Columbine High School Shooting/Bombing

Case Number	Report #
785030 99 0009	35

TYPE OF REPORT: *(Check Applicable Boxes)*

X	REPORT OF INVESTIGATION		COLLATERAL REPLY
	REPORT OF INTELLIGENCE		

SUBMITTED BY *(Name)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Title and Office)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Date)*
Matthew C. Traver	SA/Denver II	06/18/99
REVIEWED BY *(Name)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Date)*
Robin King	RAC/Denver II	
APPROVED BY *(Name)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Date)*
Christopher P. Sadowski	SAC/Denver II	

DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITY:
Telephone interview with Linda Worten, an employee of Foothills Park District.

SYNOPSIS:
On 6/17/99, SA Traver contacted Linda Worten by phone, to discuss information reported about one of her co-workers.

NARRATIVE:
1. Linda Worten stated that she is a Human Resources manager for Foothills. As soon as she heard about the Columbine Shooting she got a hold of the Crisis Intervention people and arranged to have counselors in Clement park.
2. Dick Strange was in Clement park at the time of the shooting, with a salesman. He was on a hill in the park which overlooks the school. Strange was in a golf cart with a salesman explaining the use and application of certain types of bolts(that are used to hold backstops and other equipment together)and saw the whole incident go down.
3. Strange claimed that he saw kids walk to the front of the school in black jackets, whip the jackets back and started shooting. He saw an undercover cop and told him that he'd better get going towards the school, because he was hearing gunfire.
4. Strange helped kids who had climbed the fences and made it into Foothills' facilities.
5. Strange stated that he had been talked to by the FBI.

ATTACHMENTS
None.

ATF EF 3120.2 (02-1998) [Formerly ATF Form 3270.2 (5-90)]

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS
REPORT OF INVESTIGATION

RESSED TO:	MONITORED INVESTIGATION INFORMATION:
Special Agent in Charge Phoenix Field Division	

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

Columbine High School Shooting/Bombing

Case Number	Report #
785030 99 0009	18

TYPE OF REPORT: *(Check Applicable Boxes)*

X	REPORT OF INVESTIGATION		COLLATERAL REPLY
	REPORT OF INTELLIGENCE		

SUBMITTED BY *(Name)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Title and Office)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Date)*
Matthew C. Traver	SA/Denver II	05/10/99
REVIEWED BY *(Name)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Date)*
Carrie A. DiPirro	RAC/Denver II	
APPROVED BY *(Name)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Date)*
Christopher P. Sadowski	SAC/Denver II	

DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITY:
Interview with Jack Daniels, employee at REI.

SYNOPSIS:
On 5/20/99, SA Traver interviewed Jack Daniels, an employee at REI, located at 5375 S. Wadsworth Blvd., Littleton, CO. .

NARRATIVE:

1. On 5/20/99, SA Traver contacted Jack Daniels, an employee at REI, located at 5375 S. Wadsworth Blvd., Littleton, Colorado. Mr. Daniels stated that he was working on 4/16/99, when two white males, wearing long black coats came "strutting" into the store. Being a former Loss Prevention Specialist, he approached the boys, who he deemed to be about high school age, and asked them if they need help. They said no. He though it was funny because they went to the gas/propane section and were looking at marine gas. He stated that they picked up a couple of items, and stood in line to purchase them. He stated that the total time they spent in the store was around five minutes.
2. He could not say with any certainty if either youth were Klebold or Harris. He stated that one youth was about 6'1" and the other about 5'9", but was not to certain on any other characteristics.

ATTACHMENTS
None.

ATF EF 3120.2 (02-1998) [Formerly ATF Form 3270.2 (5-90)]

JEFFRIES, J

JC-001-016439

Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section

Columbine High School Incident

Date of Report: 05/05/99 **Control Number:** 2809

Type or Print Name: (Report made by)	Signature:	IBM Number:
Mike Jeffries /Perry Powell		

Melissa Chavez DOB/0605082
6631 S. Dudley Ct.
Littleton. C0.
(303) 979-2822

Contacted manager of the "Pretzel Maker" at the south west plaza mall Patti Fletcher.
Ms. Fletcher stated that "Abbigail Chambers" was not working, but she knew about the information regarding "Melissa".
Ms. Fletcher stated that Melissa did work for her until about one week ago. That is when Melissa told co-workers that she had prior knowledge of the Columbine shooting. Melissa told the co-workers that she had seen a map of Columbine with X's on it showing where to place bombs.

About this time "Melissa" walked up to us in the mall.

Melissa agreed to speak with us for a few minutes until she had to got to work at her new job at "tilts" in the mall.

Melissa said she met Eric and Dylan at the "Fun plax" at Coal Mine Road and Wadsworth about six months ago and they showed her a map of some school. she did not know if it was Columbine or not. She said the map had X's placed on it to show where to place the bombs.

Melissa said Eric and Dylan were with four other males that she did not know. She stated none of them were dressed in black when she would see them at the Fun Plax.

She said her friend "David" did not know his last name. but did have his phone number (303) 934-8542 did see the map at the same time she did.

From our conversation Melissa is "Mall Rat" that likes to hang around the malls and met people. most of the time boys. She does not attend school. Has never gone out with Eric or Dylan or ever any where with them.

We do not believe Melissa has knowledge of the shooting that has not already been made public.

City of Lakewood

Police Department

445 South Allison Parkway
Lakewood, Colorado 80226-3105

Voice: 303/987-7200
TDD: 303/987-7111
Fax: 303/987-7206

FAX COVER SHEET

RECEIVER STEVE LUCIANO - JEFFCO S/O

RECEIVER FAX NUMBER 303 271-8220

ITEM DESCRIPTION LETTER

NUMBER OF PAGES 1 *(not including cover sheet)*

SENDER DET. [illegible] WILHELM

SENDER PHONE NUMBER 303 987-7253

COMMENTS I HAVE BOOKED THE ORIGINAL & THE ENVELOPE, WHICH IS POSTMARKED "WEST JERSEY P + DC", MAILED 17 MAY 99

IF YOU HAVE ANY TROUBLE RECEIVING THIS TRANSMISSION, PLEASE TELEPHONE (303) 987-7285 or (303) 987-7200.

Allison Budzinsky
Columbine High School
Morrison, Colorado 80465

Dear Allison:

I wanted to address your comments made on Howard Stern which was aired on the O'Reilly Factor. Oh how I prayed that one of those magic bullets cracked your skull wide open...

That would please me...

Case Number

SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT

se:
.licide

Originally reported as:
Homicide

Date

DETAILS

Additional Supplementary Report

04-23-99 This detective was contacted by Autumn Black, of Parker Police, a victim advocate who has been assigned the follow-up with the family of Mark Taylor. She related that Mark Taylor was ready to be spoken to. She also related she was receiving information from Mark Taylor's mother, that Jennifer Harmon, Mark Taylor's cousin, knew more than she told the police on her first interview (conducted by this detective and Investigator Wayne Bryant, of Arvada P.D. on 4-20-99). Shultz contacted his supervisors at Denver Police and then contacted Lt. John Kieckbush, of Jefferson County. Kieckbush authorized Shultz to contact Harmon and Taylor. Shultz contacted Wayne Bryant and arranged to meet at University Hospital to interview Taylor. Shultz recontacted Autumn Black, who indicated that Jennifer Harmon was not at University Hospital at that time.

1510 hrs Shultz met with Bryant at the Third Floor Burn Unit. Taylor was described by medical personnel as "in and out" due to his medications. Shultz learned that Harmon was present at the hospital. Shultz and Bryant decided to interview her first, before losing track of her.

1525 hrs A tape-recorded interview of Jennifer Harmon was undertaken in a conference room. In summary, Harmon recalled that Pauline Covey (Colby?) age 16-17, was in class from 1110 to 1205 hrs, then never came back. She said she got the information from a teacher, Cathy Frommer (sp?), with whom Pauline went to lunch. She said Pauline related that her Dad was at the clinic to get her, but never signed out.

Harmon also recalled that while she and her boyfriend, John Reffel IV, were returning to Columbine High School from lunch, they noticed a boy named Nate behind them in line to get to the school. She said Nate was a member of the Trenchcoat Mafia. She said he was driving a white Ford F-250 truck (Further details about Nate in the transcribed audio-tape which is attached).

Harmon also gave some names of individuals she believes are acquaintances of the Trenchcoat Mafia, and Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris. She said these were a Pat McDuffy (sp?), Joe (last name unknown), Brian Sargent (sp?), Tad Bowles (sp?), Ricki Roth (sp?) - who goes to Chatfield High School, and Mike Kirby (sp?).

1642 hrs Shultz and Bryant interviewed John Reffel IV about his observations on 4-20-99 and any information he may have obtained after that interview. (Reffel was interviewed on 4-20-99 by these same investigators.)

Reffel said he had heard, from an unknown party, that a [redacted] was seen shooting in the school. Reffel said he does not know [redacted] and was not present at the school to see this. He gave the name of a Joey Malazzo (sp?) as a person who saw a shooter in a white shirt.

Reffel said he heard Nate say, as they passed him while leaving the school again, "Oh my God! I can't believe they did it today!" He said he recalled a Tara, Veronica, and an Amy Evans

being in the car with them when they left the school after the shooting.

) hrs	Shultz and Bryant went to interview Taylor and found a team of investigators from the Attorney General's Office and West Metro Task Force interviewing him. We did not interrupt and never questioned Taylor at any time.
04-24-99	Shultz left the tape to be transcribed by Gina Vargas, Criminal Justice Transcriptionist.
05-25-99	Upon returning from vacation, Shultz found the completed transcription on his desk. Shultz sent the transcription, notes and original tape with this report.

ANONYMOUS

Copies to:
MSNBC Reporter David Gregory
Sheriff John Stone
David Thomas, DA Jefferson County
April 26, 1999

DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
MAY 03 1999

Copy sent to Stor

Like millions of others I spent hours April 20 watching news programs. There are two things I thought important which I have never seen brought out in any of the newscasts. One was the tall, dark haired boy interviewed that afternoon who said he was leaving the school when one of the "killers" was entering. He was told this boy really liked him and for him to leave the school grounds, or words to that affect. Why hasn't this been brought up again?

The other was a blonde young man was interviewed that afternoon and I don't really remember what information he gave as I heard so much that day. But he had information and had told the police about it and nothing was done about it. I believe it was information about the two boys, the killers.

Perhaps some of those news tapes should be reviewed. I know I didn't imagine them.

All three of you have done wonderful jobs on this investigation but it seems these two points have been overlooked.

My heart goes out to all of you. We are living it also.

DAVID THOMAS, DA
JEFFERSON COUNTY
LITTLETON, CO.

DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
MAY 03 1999

POSSIBLE INFO.

BC126/3333

JC-001-016447

Office of the District Attorney
First Judicial District
Jefferson and Gilpin Counties

DAVID J. THOMAS
DISTRICT ATTORNEY

M E M O R A N D U M

TO: Columbine Task Force

FROM: Jim Burkhalter Jim Burkhalter

DATE: 5-5-99

SUBJECT: Unknown caller

While at my office a phone call was transferred to my desk. Upon picking it up a man with a German accent, stated he didn't wish to give any identifying information about himself, but wished to pass on the below information. He stated he thought it would be helpful.

The caller stated he saw a TV report on the Columbine incident and during the report it mentioned a German word or words. He couldn't remember the whole phrase or word but he knew that backwards the meaning in English is "Army of God".

The caller further stated if either Harris or Klebold were gone from their homes or school on March 13, 1999 it may because there was a rally of Clansmen and White Supremists in Tampa Florida on that date.

The caller stated this is serious information if it applies to the two suspects in the Columbine case. He went on to say he doesn't want his name or anything about him mentioned in any reports and that is one reason he would not tell me where he was calling from or his name.

The caller was informed of my direct phone line and informed he could leave a message if I wasn't at my desk. The caller was adamant that he would not leave a recording of anything and he then proceeded to ask my working hours. When informed he then asked what time it was in Colorado and when told 10:09 A.M. At this time he said it was lunch time where he was and the long distance call was costing him money.

The caller stated he would call back if he had any more information and he reiterated that this information was not to be ignored. The caller then hung up.

500 Jefferson County Parkway Golden, Colorado 80401-6020 (303) 271-6800 FAX (303) 271-6888

BAYIRD, R

JC-001-016449

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

LITTLE ROCK DIVISION
PINE BLUFF RESIDENT AGENCY

TO: Bill Petoskey - FBI DATE: 4/28/99

AGENCY: Command Post

PHONE: (303) 202-0378

FAX: (303) 271-[illegible]

FROM: SA Robert W. Crewdson

PHONE: (870) 535-4580

FAX: (870) 535-4841

PAGES: 3
(including cover)

COMMENTS:
Attached provided for information only. No follow up at this time by Little Rock.

WARNING

This fax may contain sensitive information belonging to the U.S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation. If you are not the intended recipient of this information, any other distribution, copying, or disclosure is strictly prohibited (18 USC,§641). Please notify the originator or local FBI Office immediately to arrange for proper disposition.

Rebecca Lynn Bayird
315 North College Street (P.O. Box 1039)
Dumas, Arkansas 71639
870-382-1142
ssn: 560-23-5466 dob: 10-11-56

Date of this April 26, 1999

On April 7, 1999, at the Little Rock Zoo around 1:00 to 3:00 p.m. I met and visited with a woman and two boys from Littleton Colorado. The woman was a native of Little Rock and was on a annual vacation to visit relatives and friends. They arrived April 1 or 2 but had to be back home on April 10, 1999 because both boys had soccer games that day. They drove out.

Woman: 40's, at least 5-9, slender build, reddish collar length hair, light freckled complexion.
Boy A: student at Columbine, at least 5-7, athletic build, blond hair shaved in back longer on top some red highlights, light complexion.
Boy B: maybe jr. high or sixth grade, around 5 feet, blond hair short cut, light complexion.

It is hard to explain but as the Mother and I were talking the Boy A just started talking, I could hear some of his words.
Here are some of the things I heard, as the investigation continues I seem to remember more and what he said on April 7th, makes more sense now.

Trenchcoat Mafia, so watch your back.
This time it's for real, we have been practicing with plastic guns in the hallways.
Ready in two weeks
Eric has a diary with initials.
There is a video and home page.
The outcasts and nobody likes them.
Wear makeup and paint nails.
Suicide pact.
Lots of bombs and smoke every where.
Start in the library, then get the whole school.
Black BMW with pipe bomb in the parking lot, lots more hidden bombs.
Propane tank bomb hidden in kitchen in duffle bag.
Mentioned that town Arvado-where the search warrant was issued on Sunday but I did not know what he meant.

Arvado that's still not the right name, but what I heard is what you searched.

I told several people about meeting these people.
Linda Little Rock Zoo Entrance Booth:
The Woman compaired our Zoo to Denver's Zoo, that is a real compliment, and wanted the Zoo Personal to know about it.

Rushin Upholstery: Donny, in the back, they knew I was going to the Zoo and asked how it was, I told them I meat some people from Denver Area.

That was all on the 7th.

On April 22, 1999 I called Micheal Donnigan, Dumas Police Department, 870-382-5511 asked who to call, referred to FBI Pine Bluff, 870-535-4580.
Called them waited for return call.
No call by 5pm, called for information got Jefferson CO. Sheriff Dept, Crime Line, left a message for Randy West, 303-271-5608.
Friday called Jefferson Co. Sheriff and asked again from some one to return my call.

With each person I spoke with I told them that this young boy had told me about a blueprint for this attack. Each time I asked for help in getting this information to the right people.
April 26, 1999 Called FBI PB, told me to make a tape with these notes, a hard copy will have to do.

BRAD

JC-001-016453

CONTROL # 3524

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET89 05/26/1999 052599/VONDEROHE/KK

The following supplement is in reference to Arvada Police Department CR 99-12067, which will correspond with the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department CR 99-7625, in connection with Columbine High School shootings/murders that occurred on 04/20/99. As a member of the task force that was formed and charged to investigate this armed attack at the high school, IO Detective Jim Vonderohe was assigned leads with the following supplement referring to control #3524. This lead involved information pertaining to a party known as "Brad" and who was identified as being an assistant manager at Fazoli's Restaurant at 5480 Wadsworth Boulevard, Arvada, Colorado. The information pertaining to Brad was that he is a member of the "Gothic" group and was interviewed on TV while at Columbine High School.

On 05/24/99 IO telephoned Fazoli's Restaurant located at 5480 Wadsworth Boulevard in Arvada and spoke with the assistant manager who identified herself as "Marcie." In talking with her, IO confirmed that no such person with the first name of "Brad" has been an assistant manager at this restaurant. She further advised IO that she has been assistant manager for the last two months. She also advised IO that no employee has worked there during the last two months with the first name of Brad either.

IO then contacted an employee at Fazoli's Restaurant located at 12650 W. 64th Avenue in Arvada with IO also being advised that no employee has been employed there recently or presently with the first name of Brad.

Unless further information is developed concerning this lead involving a Fazoli's employee or assistant manager with the first name of Brad, no further action will be taken by IO regarding this lead.

Det. Jim Vonderohe

BRADLEY, R

JC-001-016455

ATTN: OLIN

It was a bright sunny day as I walked in the door at the SE corner and notice bodies laying on the floor and blood everywhere from gunshot wounds. The police were running around looking and the one to my right down the hall yelled "there's more here" (as in more bodies), he was packing a pistol on his right side and what looked to be a black vest. I continued to walk straight past an empty class room to my left, the wall to my right was tan and no lockers down this hall. I came up to the next room on the ~~right~~ left where men were and on the floor by the door was a man. Inside the room I saw men and a white cloud of smoke almost like 5 people just lit up cigarettes and people were talking about gas. I wondered why nobody was helping these people on the floor and that is when I realized something else was going on. I turned around and looked back down the hall from where I came and saw lots of windows with beautiful well groomed grass outside with the door I came in to the right of the windows. I felt devastated as if I could not do anything but watch. Nobody noticed me. I looked out the window through the room with the men in it and saw more green grass and a parking lot with very few cars in it and small trees. Then to my right was the end of the hall and on the right side of the hall was a stair case that went downstairs, an open staircase as if I could lean over and look down on the floor below. Lots of ceramic tile or ceramic or smooth glossy tan color. To the left side of the hall is an empty void. I turned back around and walked back down the hall stepping over the body by the door and feeling lost, once again looking down the connecting hall at the body/lies there and to the right the wall of windows looking outside to the grass...my dream then moved to me in a back of a truck box, an 80's model going East or North down a narrow tarred road. Other people were in the cab. There were foothills to the left with green grass and snow patches and it was a bright sunny day. To the right was a large grassy birm, I then woke up. After waking I realized that the foothills and snow must be Colorado as this is the only mountainous area I know. I thought about writing this down and sending it to the Denver PD but didn't. Now I am haunted by this dream as if I lived it and am seeking counseling to help me through this.

Susan Bradley
145 Probasco P.O. Box 8
Casnovia, MI 49318
(616) 675-7751 Home
(616) 675-7350 Work

I was made aware that my dreams come true since the 1980's. I use to live on the west side of Denver until moving back to Michigan in 10/88. Below is the map of what I remember.

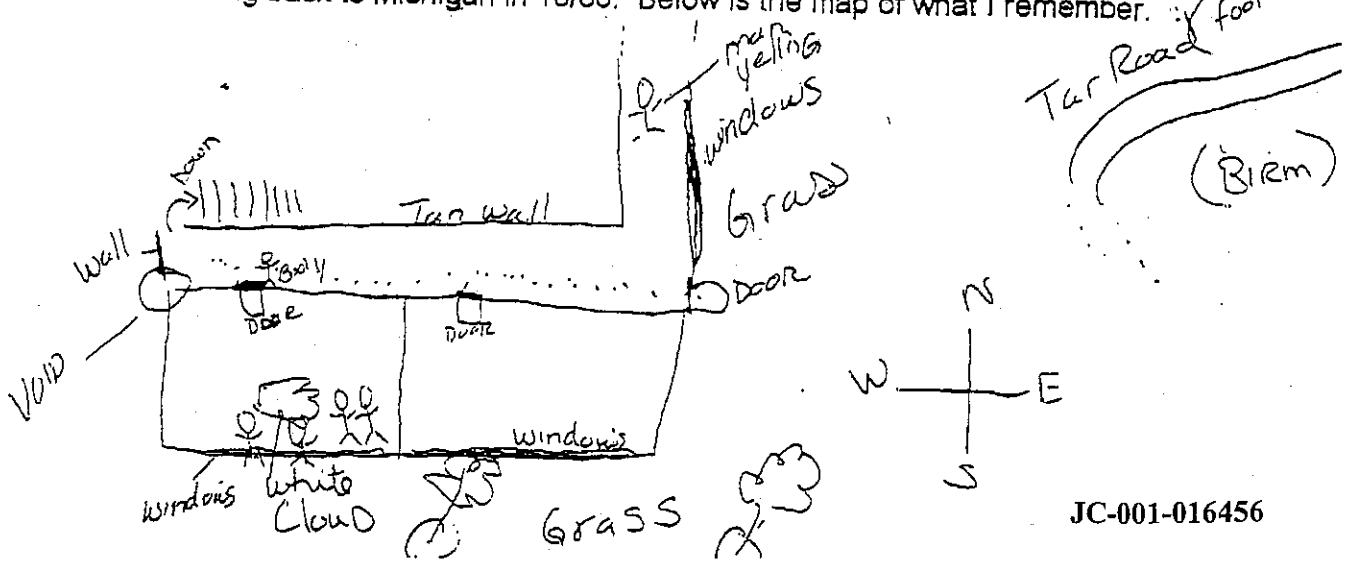

CHAMPAGNE, G

JC-001-016457

BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO AND FIREARMS
OFFICE OF CRIMINAL ENFORCEMENT
BOSTON FIELD DIVISION
10 CAUSEWAY STREET, ROOM 701
BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS 02222-1081
TELEPHONE NUMBER: (617) 565-7046
FAX: (617) 565-7069

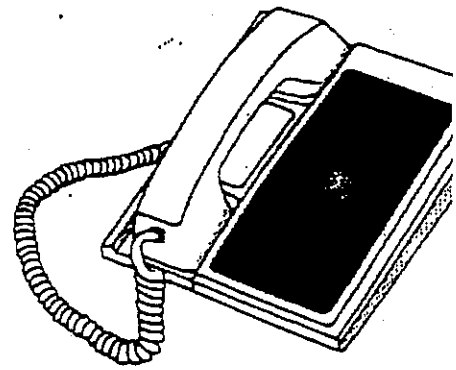

FAX TRANSMITTAL COVER SHEET

FAX NUMBER: 303-271-9220	# of PAGES: 6	DATE: 5/25/99
TO: Merissa Dixon	FROM: SA Cliff Ellston	
SUBJECT: Interview of Witness	AUTHORIZED BY:	

MARKS:

JC-001-016458

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS
REPORT OF INVESTIGATION

ADDRESSED TO:	MONITORED INVESTIGATION INFORMATION:
Division Director	

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

General Criminal Intelligence

CASE NUMBER:	REPORT NUMBER:
762000-99-0001	003

TYPE OF REPORT: *(Check Applicable Boxes)*

X	REPORT OF INVESTIGATION		COLLATERAL REPLY
	REPORT OF INTELLIGENCE		

SUBMITTED BY *(Name)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Title and Office)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Date)*
Clifford Ellston	Special Agent Boston Field Division	05/11/99
REVIEWED BY *(Name)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Date)*
Stanley Campbell	Division Operations Officer BFD	05/11/99
APPROVED BY *(Name)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Date)*
ven Pirotte	Division Director BFD	5/14/99

DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITY:

Interview of Geoffrey N. CHAMPAGNE

SYNOPSIS:

On May 5, 1999, Special Agent Clifford Ellston interviewed Geoffrey N. CHAMPAGNE at the North Smithfield, Rhode Island Police Department. Present during the course of the interview was his mother, Shirley Picard and North Smithfield Police Inspector Sharon Pagliarini. This interview was a follow-up to an interview conducted by Inspector Pagliarini on or about April 27, 1999. A copy of Inspector Pagliarini's investigative report is attached hereto.

NARRATIVE:

1. On May 5, 1999, Special Agent Clifford Ellston interviewed Geoffrey N. CHAMPAGNE at the North Smithfield, Rhode Island Police Department. Present ring the course of the interview was his mother, Shirley Picard and North ithfield Police Inspector Sharon Pagliarini. This interview was a ollow-up to an interview conducted by Inspector Pagliarini on or about April 27, 1999. A copy of Inspector Pagliarini's investigative report is attached hereto.

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS
REPORT OF INVESTIGATION — Continuation Sheet

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

General Criminal Intelligence

CASE NUMBER:	REPORT NUMBER:
762000-99-0001	003

2. Geoffrey N. CHAMPAGNE provided Special Agent Ellston with the following personal data. He resides at 41 Old Pound Hill Rd. with his mother. His father, Dennis Champagne, resides at 10 O'Donnell Ave. North Smithfield, RI. The telephone number at the Old Pound Hill Rd. address is 401-762-0546 while the telephone number at the 10 O'Donnell Ave. address is 401-766-3123. Geoffrey CHAMPAGNE is a 16-year-old 10th grader at North Smithfield High School.

3. Mr. CHAMPAGNE explained that he came forward when he learned that a person he had been speaking with was involved in the Littleton, Colorado shooting. CHAMPAGNE stated that when he learned that the person he had spoken with may have been involved in the shooting he advised his mother. It was at this point that CHAMPAGNE and his mother decided to contact law enforcement authorities.

Geoffrey CHAMPAGNE stated that he had two conversations with Eric Harris. He stated that both these conversations occurred in a chat room over the Internet. He stated that the conversations took place during November/December 1998. CHAMPAGNE stated that the second conversation occurred approximately one week after the first session.

5. He stated that the first time he spoke with Harris he was using his mother's desktop computer. He stated that he was in a chat room seeking advice and answers on how to play a computer game known as "Command and Conquer." He stated that while in this chat room he met a person whose screen name was "REBLDMAKR." CHAMPAGNE stated that his screen name is "STR8BUTAYO." CHAMPAGNE explained that he later checked the profile of REBLDMAKR and learned that this was the screen name of Eric Harris of Colorado.

6. He stated that while he was in the chat room he observed Harris discussing the manufacture of pipe bombs with an unknown person. CHAMPAGNE explained that the conversation involved the manufacture of pipe bombs using firecrackers. CHAMPAGNE stated that he could not recall any more of the conversation.

7. CHAMPAGNE told Special Agent Ellston that the second conversation he d with Harris involved the computer game "DOOM." CHAMPAGNE stated that there was no mention of explosives during this chat room session. CHAMPAGNE explained that he used his father's "old" laptop computer to communicate with Harris.

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS
REPORT OF INVESTIGATION – Continuation Sheet

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

General Criminal Intelligence

CASE NUMBER:	REPORT NUMBER:
762000-99-0001	003

8. CHAMPAGNE believes that he used AOL as an ISP during the first chat room session with Harris. With respect to the second session he believes that the ISP was CompuServe.

9. Geoffrey N. CHAMPAGNE told Special Agent Ellston that following the incident in Littleton, Colorado he remembered the person he had spoken with in November/December 1998. Being curious CHAMPAGNE decided to contact Harris in order to learn what had happened at the High School. CHAMPAGNE explained that he retrieved Harris' name from his buddy list and again asked for a profile. It was at around this time that he learned that this was the same Eric Harris who was responsible for the tragedy in Littleton, Colorado. CHAMPAGNE stated that on or about April 21st he again went to pull Harris' profile but learned that it had been removed.

NORT SMITHFIELD POLICE DEPARTM T

Investigative Report

Case #: 99-8-IV

Date/Time Reported: 04/27/1999 @ 1500
Report Date/Time: 04/30/1999 @ 1524
Occurred Between: 11/01/1998 @ 1524 - 04/21/1999 @ 1525
Case Status: Open
Reporting Officer: Inspector SHARON PAGLIARINI
Signature: Sharon A Pagliarini

#	OFFENSE(S)	A/C	CHAPTER	SECTION
1	ALL OTHER OFFENSES	C		

LOCATION TYPE: Residence/Home/Apt./Condo Zone: UNION VILLAGE
OLD POUND HILL
OLD POUND HILL RD
NORTH SMITHFIELD RI 02896

#	VICTIM(S)	SEX	RACE	AGE	SSN	PHO
1	CHAMPAGNE, JEOFF N	M	W	16	035-58-0761	401-

OLD POUND HILL RD
NORTH SMITHFIELD RI 02896
DOB: 02/16/1983
EMPLOYER: NSJRSRHIGH
ETHNICITY: Not of Hispanic Origin
VICTIM CONNECTED TO OFFENSE NUMBER(S): 1

NORTH SMITHFIELD POLICE DEPARTMENT
OFFICER'S NARRATIVE REPORT

04/30/1999

Reference: 99-8-IV
Officer: Inspector SHARON A PAGLIARINI

Mrs. Sheerly Picard mother of Jeff Champagne came into North Smithfield police station with her son Jeff. At this time Sheerly informed me her son had been on their computer back in Nov in a chat room, at this point she turned the conversation over to Jeff to explain.

Jeff began to explain back in Nov or Dec of 1998 he entered a chat room called (command con)once inside the chat room he was looking for information on how to get to level 8 in some game. He was told by Eric Harris how and where to proceed for this level 8. Jeff placed Eric Harris on his buddy list for future use. Jeff on another occasion was in this chat room when Eric Harris was chatting with someone else. Jeff remembers Eric speaking with someone about making pipe bombs out of firecrackers and was looking for information on this.

Jeff became susicipous when he heard about the shooting out in Colorado. He new Eric was from that area but did not know what town. Jeff went back onto his computer on April 20th hit his buddy list at which time he realized Eric Harris was the same kid.

On April 21,1999 Jeff went back on and Eric profile was gone.

at did contact ATF Joe Riehl I did explain the circumstances to him

On 4-29-99 I was contacted by ATF agent Cliff Ellstol he will be in on Wed May 5th to speak with Jeff. 1-617-565-7046

Jeff thinks Eric Harris screen name was. REBLDMAKR

Jeff screen name is STR8BUTAYO

COOK, L

JC-001-016464

(12/31/1995)

DOCUMENT NAME 117CJH02, EC

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

SCAN 4/28/99 MJet

UPLOADED 4/28/99 MJet ~~Date: 04/27/1999~~

Precedence: ROUTINE

To: Denver **Attn:** Squad 4
Squad 5

From: Detroit
GRRA/LARA
Contact: SA Heisick, (517) 487-1850

Approved By: Fitzpatrick Matt

Drafted By: Heisick Clyde James:cjh

Case ID #: 62D-DN-57406 (Pending) — 10
174A-DN-57419 (Pending) — 29

Title: ERIC HARRIS;
DYLAN KLEBOLD;
UNSUBS;
COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL,
Jefferson County, Colorado
DPC

Synopsis: Communication to provide Denver with information received by Detroit from Linda Cook, 04/23/1999.

Administrative: Telephone conversation with SA Mike Wonn, 04/23/1999.

Details: For the information of Denver, on 04/23/1999, Linda Cook, telephone number: (517) 543-1726, telephonically advised that on 04/15/1999, at 0947am, she boarded Amtrak Train #807, enroute to Winona, Minnesota. According to Cook, Train #807's final destination was Washington state. It stopped in Chicago, Illinois, as well, and left there at 215pm.

Being a smoker, Cook advised that she spent some time in the train's "smoking car" and struck up a conversation with a white female named either Cristie or Crissy (phonetic). This female was approximately 5ft/90lbs, blond shoulder length hair in a ponytail, wearing glasses and no makeup. She thought little of this contact until later.

After the train left Chicago, Illinois, she noticed a white male in the "smoking car." This male appeared was in his late teens, 6ft/180lbs, with bleached blond hair cut short. He was wearing a black "trench" coat and spoke German on occasion. He seemed to be alone and she heard him say, to no one in particular, "Someting big is going to happen."

Later on, she saw Cristie with him. She did not know where either of these people were headed and did not know when

they left the train. She left the train in Winona, Minnesota.

Cook felt that this information should be brought to the attention of law enforcement.

Additional investigation is left to the discretion of Denver.

◆◆

JC-001-016466

HAZE, S

JC-001-016467

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: **KIRK MCINTOSH #1530** LPD CASE NUMBER: **98-38856**

CONTROL NUMBER: **2508** JEFFCO CASE NUMBER: **99-7625**

CONNECTING CONTROL NUMBER: DATE OF REPORT: **5/24/99**

COLUMBINE TASK FORCE

LEAD SYNOPSIS

Sandi Haze states neighbors at 10937 W. 56th Circle were heard breaking glass at their residence two weeks prior to the incident at Columbine.

LEAD NARRATIVE

The lead sheet actually list West 56th Circle but that address does not exist. The actual address in question is 10937 West 65th Circle.

I contacted Sandi Haze who stated that on April 8th or 9th at about 1300 hours she was walking in her neighborhood and heard glass breaking. She looked into the open garage at 10937 W. 65th Circle and saw an unknown number of junior high of high school age children. Haze was unsure of what they were doing and did not think anything of it until the Columbine incident.

I contacted Craig Moss who lives at 10937 West 65th Circle. He states that he actually is a foster parent for Jefferson County and has various foster children staying at his house at different times. Moss stated that on the weekend in question he was actually installing a garage door opener and cleaning up his garage. He stated that he did not have any high school age children staying at his house at the time in question. He stated that he now has a fifteen year old at his house but he has only been there for about a week and came from a group home on the Western slope.

COPY

1530

Report by: number/date **Approved by: number/date:**

Q:-Columbine TF 2508.wpd

HENDRY, M

JC-001-016469

ORIGINAL

JCSO #99-7625
Control # 1384

Interview: Marge Hendry
Address: Joliet, Illinois
Home phone 815-722-5895
Watches CNN

Marge Hendry was interviewed on 05-06-99 by Inv. Jill Reuteler (7394), Colorado State Patrol, by telephone at approx. 4:15pm at her residence.

Mrs. Hendry indicated that she watches many different news shows, CNN, 20/20, and MSNBC. She said that right after the Columbine shooting, she was watching CNN, (but it could have been another station) and she saw a girl with rings in her eyebrow named Bree. She said that she saw Bree's father and his name is Victor Pasquale. On the show she was watching, Bree said she was in the library and begged the a white male, named Morgan not to shoot her. Hendry said that she thought Jason or maybe it was Morgan had lived down the street from Bree. Hendry suggested that the shooter, either Jason or Dylan had either a stage name of Morgan or had played the role of Morgan in a stage production.

Mrs. Hendry said that she also watched another show that she thought was 20/20 and that she saw a gorgeous brunette girl crying in her living room. On this show the girl whispered, 'there's one more, I think he was blonde, I saw the pictures of the other guys and they don't have them all.' Mrs. Hendry said that this girl lived down the street from Jason and that she was easily recognized because she looks like a soap opera star.

This interview was concluded.

Lead 2418 set to interview Bree Pasquale.

Report Prepared by Inv. Jill Reuteler #7394
May 20, 1999
Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section
700 Kipling Street, Denver, CO 80215

JE Reuteler

HORWIN, L

JC-001-016471

LAW OFFICES OF
LEONARD HORWIN
121 SOUTH BEVERLY DRIVE
BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA 90212-3065
(213) 272-2250 OR (213) 272-7807
(310) 275-5132 OR (310) 274-3320
TELEFAX (310) 275-7216

April 21, 1999

Telegram to Sheriff
Littleton, Colorado

Dear Sheriff:

The undersigned is 63-year law practitioner including from trial to US Supreme Court, former Editor-in-Chief Yale Law Journal, former Mayor of Beverly Hills, former US Diplomat and Counsel US Board of Economic Warfare, Publisher of Plain Talk, Internet http://www.mindspring.com/-plaintalk.

Before information freezes or disappears, and having in mind that what has happened in Littleton and elsewhere (see Plain Talk 232 4-8-98 on GUNS II, being sent you concurrently by mail) may reflect a cancer at the American core.

May I suggest that the Sheriff's examination of the unvarnished facts for public consumption and possible prosecutions, include without limitation:

1. All related records with regard to the killers, their organizations direct and indirect, their parents and siblings, associations of whatever kind, schools, administrators, teachers, school mates and friends, prior complaints by, for, or against.

2. With regard to the killers, -- their families and associates, all related including hates, prejudices, loves, preferences, dominant attitudes, institutional affiliations, violence and preparations therefor including Militia, racist and other peddlers of violent alternatives.

3. Among all the sources of information, whatever indications of prior intentions, propensity or likelihood, leading to what has happened.

Sincerely yours,

Leonard Horwin

LH/gg
Encls.

LAW OFFICES OF
LEONARD HORWIN
121 SOUTH BEVERLY DRIVE
BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA 90212-3065
(213) 272-2250 OR (213) 272-7807
(310) 275-5132 OR (310) 274-3320
TELEFAX (310) 275-7216
E-Mail: lhorwin@mindspring.com

April 8, 1998

Hon. Bill Clinton
President of the United States
The White House
1600 Pennsylvania Avenue
Washington, D.C. 20500

Hon. Hillary Rodham Clinton
First Lady of the United States
The White House
1600 Pennsylvania Avenue
Washington, D.C. 20500

Hon. Albert Gore, Jr.
Vice President of the United States
The White House
1600 Pennsylvania Avenue
Washington, D.C. 20500

Hon. Samuel R. Berger
National Security Advisor
17th St. & Pennsylvania Ave., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20506

Hon. Madeleine Albright
Secretary of State
2201 C Street N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20520

Hon. William Cohen
Secretary of Defense
The Pentagon
Washington, D.C. 20301

Hon. Robert E. Rubin
Secretary of the Treasury
1111 Constitution Avenue N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20224

Hon. Trent Lott
Senate Majority Leader
Senate Office Building
Washington, D.C. 20210

Hon. Newt Gingrich
Speaker of the House
House of Representatives
Washington, D.C. 20515

PLAIN TALK 232

GUNS II

PLAIN TALK IS NOW AVAILABLE
ON THE INTERNET:

Web Site:
http://www.mindspring.com/~plaintalk

E-Mail:
plaintalk@mindspring.com

Dear Friends:

1. A shocked nation, – indeed world (including President Clinton commenting from Africa), sees and hears on March 25 of another misuse of guns by American school children ("2 Boys 12 and 13" in "middle school"), – this time in a carefully preplanned wanton massacre of their fellow middle school students and teacher (5 killed, "wounded 10 other people") at Jonesboro, Arkansas, – leaving that "community racked with pain and anger" ("Painful Burials Begin in Grieving Arkansas Town").

Neither the U.S. nor the world should be "shocked" or surprised, – in view of this nation's irrational attachment to guns. See annexed *The Economist* 4/4/98 "America and guns: The love affair goes on, whatever the price."

"The suspects crouched in a wooded area, just off the school grounds, dressed in camouflage hunting outfits. They apparently fired 27 times at school mates, whom officials say were lured outside around the lunch hour with a phony fire alarm."

"Law-enforcement officers say the boys used several handguns and rifles – among them semiautomatic rifles with clips holding as many as 15 rounds and a high-powered 30.06 hunting rifle – to spray bullets into the crowd of students and teachers. A white van, reportedly belonging to Mitchell's stepfather, was parked nearby. It was apparently loaded with other guns and hundreds of rounds of ammunition."

"The Arkansas suspects used military-like tactics; clear lines of fire over manicured school grounds; camouflage clothing and firing positions hidden in a tree line. And a fire alarm allegedly set off by one of the suspects not only forced teachers and students out of the building into the firing line, it automatically locked the doors behind them."

2. The gist of this Plain Talk is that

.1 Curbing the availability of guns to those not qualified to use them properly, remains an indisputable necessity. A universal system of registration and licensing the availability of guns should be integral to the qualification.

.2 In an "information-oriented society" where adulthood in fact has become real by the Mosaic tradition of 13 years, it is time to consider limiting juvenile court in such cases, to under 13 years of age instead of the present norm of 18. The contrary consequence, as now in Arkansas, is that these two cold-blooded killers have a certainty of being released into society, not later than their 18th year, and meanwhile can be tried only in juvenile court, where "the very thing that made the crime so shocking – the ages of the two suspects – could result in sentences of just a few years in juvenile detention "despite the ominous sounding charges of murder." "Upon their release, they will have no criminal records."

.3 The time is right for a national address to civility instead of violence.

3. There is no United States Constitution "Second Amendment" "right of the people to keep and bear arms", except for the purposes of "A well regulated Militia" (as defined by the Constitution in Article I, Section 8 and Article II, Section 2) "because that is necessary to the security of a free State." ("Violence Policy Center" "online news" "The Second Amendment: No Right to Keep and Bear Arms" <http://www.vpc.org/fact_sht/secondfs.htm>.)

4. Plain Talk 115 of 6/28/93 on "Guns" stated:

"The U.S. is the most gun-abundant, law-abundant, civil-liberties-abundant, land on earth.. Yet it is the most civilian-death-by-gun, violent-in-the-streets-and-homes, liberty-extinguished-by-fear, lawless in fact, nation on earth."

No other civilized nation has such free access to guns and none approaches the U.S. record of civilian mayhem by gun.

In a culture of violence, – what is not accomplished by gun, can also be accomplished, albeit less readily, by other weapons as e.g. knives, axes, etc.

In every way, – including by television, motion pictures, video, internet, media, literature, toys, games, – American society makes a multibillion dollar business out of mindless and fatal violence.

And that culture is reflected in an excess of uncivil public language.

5. "Guns are as readily available to teenagers and even pre-teens today as baseball trading cards were to youngsters a generation ago. A Justice Department survey last year found that one household in three contained at least one firearm, with a total of nearly 200 million privately owned guns in the nation. The existence of so many guns means that, practically speaking, anyone who wants one can get one, including a child. Gunfire is expected to exceed automobile accidents as the leading cause of traumatic death in the United States in the next five years. More teenagers die from gunshot wounds than from all natural causes combined. And guns are brought to school with frightening regularity." "In a 1993 national survey of sixth to twelfth graders, 15% said they had carried a gun in the last month, and 4% said they had taken a gun to school in the previous year."

The wide availability of guns has made the world a far more dangerous place for children, escalating the level of violence young people can inflict. "If you replay the entire Arkansas scenario and substitute a slingshot, it transforms the entire event.... If it were slingshot, the flavor becomes quite benign, and, oh, those naughty boys. But with guns, it's a horrible slaughter." "We have to stop dismissing these events by saying these kids are nuts, and start saying this gun violence is a feature of the modern world that we need to change."

"Experts called attention to many factors that may have played a role in the Jonesboro killings. But the point that they nearly all agreed on was the importance of guns." "Federal research bears that out. In each year since 1988, according to the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, about 80% of homicide victims 15 to 19 were killed with a firearm. That figure rose to 90% in 1994." "A 1996 CDC survey found that while 1 out of 24 students reported carrying a firearm in 1990, that figure rose to 1 in 12 in 1995."

6. "Since October 1, this was the third mass shooting at a Southern school."

"The toll in Arkansas was five dead, with ten wounded, five of them critically. In West Paducah, Kentucky, the young suspect allegedly used a pistol to kill three students; a fourth was paralyzed. In Pearl, Mississippi, a boy allegedly sprayed gunfire on the Pearl High School grounds, killing two students and wounding seven others. And here in California Wednesday, a 14-year-old Daly City student was arrested on charges of attempted murder after he allegedly shot at his principal with a semiautomatic pistol." "The lesson ought to be obvious by now; murderous gun violence can happen anywhere, even in a Bible Belt town where most folks are acquainted with one another. Each of the three fatal shooting incidents in the South seemed meticulously planned. In at least two of the cases the suspects are alleged to have spoken openly about their intentions, but they were not taken seriously or reported."

7. Uncontrolled stockpiling of arms including guns by fraudulent "Militias", is generally unmentioned, even by the Attorney General. It is nevertheless very germane to the security of the United States and local governments against planned insurrection by extremists. See Plain Talk 144 of 4/24/95 on "The True Meaning of the Oklahoma City Tragedy."

8. "Dale Haas, the Sheriff in Jonesboro, spoke for many when he said through tears, 'There's no explanation, in my opinion, why an 11-year-old or 13-year-old would do something like this.'"

He is mistaken. There is an explanation, and it is not just couched in abnormal psychology. The norm, for our society, is for children and their adult role models be exposed at and before that age, daily and tellingly, th images couched by the world's most expert spin-masters and image-makers. The images are of unending, mindless violence and inhumanity without conscience, through television, video, movies, internet, radio, toys, games, press and other literature, and talk at home reflecting the foregoing, supporting multibillion dollar industry and commerce, – and the related advertising.

9. "Beyond what some experts believe is excessive availability of handguns and other firearms is American society's evident romance with using the weapons to resolve disputes and express anger." "We live in a culture of violence." "There is so much violence on TV and in the media, and children are aware of it. Youngsters get to believe that the way you solve problems is by beating up on others." "Over the decades, the researchers have found that, compared to boys who watched rather mild shows on TV, boys who watched violent programs are more likely as adults to be aggressive, to be arrested for drunken driving and felonies, for instance." "I think we need to take a look at our society as a whole." "We need to look at how children are being fostered and raised."

"As families consume TV news with dinner, devouring endless clips of the slaying's aftermath and teary interviews with friends and families of the victims, parents may not be aware that the media's coverage of the tragedy can have a negative effect on their own children.

"The average sixth-grader has witnessed 8,000 murders on television and in the movies. Certainly, average sixth-graders are not likely to shoot their class-mates, however much television they watch. To blame the media for this recent spate of children killing children is simplistic. However, hundreds of studies clearly show that as surely as cigarette smoking is linked to cancer, exposure to media violence is linked to aggressive behavior.

"Equally concerning is the evidence that, through ongoing exposure to television and film violence, children begin to normalize it. Research shows that they can become desensitized to violent acts and to the victims of violence. Paradoxically, they also can become more fearful of becoming victims of violence themselves.

"Finally, in another parallel to cigarette smoking, ongoing exposure to media violence increases children's appetite for more violence in entertainment and in real life."

10. "We live in an America where adults assume no consequences. So why should we be surprised that our children are missing the crucial lesson of their moral education?" "The air in American is full of adults saying it. We don't know. We don't know. In such an America, what room is there for contrition or confession or self-knowing? In such a nation, despite all the talk this week about the 'horror' in Jonesboro and the 'terror' on the schoolyard and the 'trauma,' who speaks of contrition or guilt?"

11. "Jonesboro residents love three things above all others: Guns, God and each other."

"'If we're angry at anyone, we're angry at ourselves,' said Fred Haustein, pastor at First United Methodist Church, which has 2,100 members. 'We're angry at ourselves that we did not realize in our midst there was a problem, that we were not more prepared.'"

12. "In spite of the clear evidence that it is harmful to children, sensationalized media violence probably will continue to saturate society. Violence sells. As with their counterparts in the tobacco industry, it is unlikely that TV executives will voluntarily place the well-being of children above their own financial interest. For better or worse, it is up to parents, teachers and other caregivers to try to mitigate the effects of chronic exposure to media violence on their children."

13. Conventional formulae, offer little solace or solution, as e.g.

.1 <u>Better weapon training</u>? (National Rifle Association)

"For instance, much of the nation was aghast to learn that the suspects in Jonesboro had learned to handle firearms at an age when other children learn to wield fly rods. In Jonesboro, though, an 11-year-old and, a 13-year-old who are crack shots don't make headlines. This may be a 'dry' town, where you can't buy a beer, but you can buy as many deer rifles as you please.

"'Heck, you gave me my first .410 when I was 9,' James Goodon said to his father, Leon.

"Yes, his father remembered. He also remembered the bigger guns he gave James as the boy got older. Nothing strange in that; age is gauged by the gauge of your latest weapon.

"'People say, "How could these kids get into a gun cabinet with 20 or 30 guns?"' Leon said, smiling. 'Well, I've got a gun cabinet with 20 or 30 guns at home. And I've got a gun on top of my bureau. And I've got a gun between my mattress and my bed.'

"Outsiders also reacted with alarm to the fact that both Jonesboro suspects wore camouflage outfits during their rampage. But around Jonesboro, camouflage is as American as the flag. Men wear camouflage caps to the stores and young boys wear camouflage to school. In three weeks, when turkey hunting season starts, camouflage will be as common around town as spring flowers."

"So beloved is hunting in Jonesboro that many ask the Goodons to adorn their headstones and footstones with engravings of guns. The grandfather of 12-year-old Paige Ann Herring, one of the little girls killed Tuesday, arranged for a picture of a hunter on his headstone, raising the possibility that Paige Ann, who the Goodons say was buried Friday alongside her grandfather, may have a rifle aimed at her for all eternity.

"Asked if guns contributed to Tuesday's tragedy, however, farmer Steve Yant didn't need much time to think.

"'No, no, no, no, no,' he said. 'Guns have been around for years and this hasn't happened.'"

.2 More religion? (National Christian Coalition)

"It seems so out of place, this violence in a city where half the population is Baptist and half is Church of Christ. But as people in Paducah, Ky. and Pearl, Miss., scenes of similar violence can attest, there is no really safe place." "Barbara Robbins, 39, works as a hotel maid. She has a son in junior high. They moved here from Memphis, because they thought it would be a safer place for their children." Nor is their succor in "questioning God. 'In times like this, I question God's judgement. It's hard to see what good will come from this.'"

"If there is great stock put in the right to bear arms, there is even more put in the power of prayer, and the religious streak of Jonesboro has been its other bulwark against rage. Known as 'The Community of Churches,' one pastor said, Jonesboro means business when it says things like, "There but for the grace of God,' and 'Turn the other cheek.'

"One religious leader thinks the startling lack of blame aimed at parents of the suspects means the community isn't shirking its own responsibility."

.3 They are only children?

Nor is the answer in the fact that "they are children." "It was pretty much premeditated. So I think they should spend the rest of their lives in prison. But we all know that's just not going to happen."

.4 Better knowledge of possible prior misconduct?

"The school's principal, Karen Curtner, insisted today that neither boy had ever gotten into any serious disciplinary problems...." "11-year-old" Andrew Golden's "parents ... are both United States postmasters in towns near here."

.5 Insufficient information?

"In the click of a computer, producers have rounded up prosecutors, lawyers, security specialists, ministers and a clinic's worth of psychologists and psychiatrists. One expert speaks of an epidemic of violence; another reports that school violence is down. Lawyers deliver short courses on juvenile justice. Some think the law should be tougher on young offenders; some think it should be more understanding. A couple of experts blame the parents of the suspects, about whom they know almost nothing." "It goes on and on, with breaks for dispatches on the Monica S. Lewinsky doings. A commotion of sense and blather, information and more chat. Now and then, as if to bring us back to those unanswerable questions, the camera pauses on the pictures of the four murdered children and their young teacher."

.6 Seek a role model abroad?

"In a recent public school-related killing, a junior high student stabbed his teacher repeatedly. His reason? The teacher had scolded him for turning up late to class. In another similar incident, a 14-year-old severed the head of an 11-year-old student and stuffed two handwritten notes in the younger child's mouth. After today's ambush in Jonesboro, Arkansas, in which ten people were wounded and five killed, these two incidents certainly would seem like another horrific example of the decay of America's youth. But it so happens that both of these school killings took place in Japan, a country Americans often think of as being filled with well-behaved and nonviolent young people. Most people mistakenly believe that school-related killings such as these take place only in the United States. They could not be more wrong. This view of the moral decline of America's teenagers is exacerbated by politicians such as Representative Bill McCollum (Republican, Florida) who has called America's teenagers 'the most violent criminals on the face of the Earth.' If this is so, then why are European leaders turning to the United States to learn about American tactics for reducing juvenile crime, particularly in big cities?" "The common thread seems to be that in each killing, there has been a feeling on the part of the teenager that he could not express in words the depth of his true feelings of rage." "The problem is that, all too often, no one is listening."

14. As in economic and political affairs (see Plain Talk 216 of 12/4/97 on "Wisdom"), there is no single answer, but every responsible person owes himself, his family and society, the obligation to make his or her contribution to a world in which inhumane violence will cease to be commonplace or accepted and access to guns will not be tantamount to religious obligation under Pastor National Rifle Association (NRA).

15. The following annexed, are material to consideration of the foregoing:

.1 *Newsweek* cover 4/6/98.

JC-001-016476

.2 "Armed & Dangerous", *Time* cover 4/6/98.

.3 "America and guns: The love affair goes on, whatever the price", *The Economist* 4/4/98.

.4 "Arkansas Aftershocks Are Felt All Over: Violence: Every child's life was touched by the schoolyard shootings. How can parents help them cope?" by Susan Linn from *L.A. Times* B1 3/27/98.

.5 "What Is Justice for a Sixth-Grade Killer?: How Old Is Old Enough" by Charlotte Faltermayer, *Time* p.36 4/6/98.

.6 "Death in Young Hands: The Arkansas shooting comes after eerily similar school assaults in Mississippi and Kentucky; when will the nation wake up to the warning signs?", editorial in *L.A. Times* B8 3/26/98.

.7 "The Jonesboro Tragedy: Consequences Teach a Chilling Truth" by Richard Rodriguez from *L.A. Times* M6 3/29/98.

.8 "Guns for All Ages: Control firearms or expect to grieve" by Osha Gray Davidson from *New York Times* A27 3/26/98.

.9 "The Weapon Count: The weapons reportedly found on Mitchell Johnson and Drew Golden included hunting rifles and hundreds of rounds of ammunition. Police say the guns had been stolen from the younger boy's father and grandfather" from "Painful Burials Begin in Grieving Arkansas Town" by Julie Cart in *L.A. Times* A8 3/28/98.

.10 "The Reasons: Experts Note Access to Guns and Lack of Ties to Adults: Adult patterns of violence trickle down" by Tamar Lewin from *New York Times* A2 3/26/98.

.11 "The Real Lesson of the School Shootings" by John R. Lott Jr. from *Wall Street Journal* A4 3/27/98.

.12 "Deaf Ears Beget Killer Kids: It isn't only in America that youthful alienation turns to violence" by Helen Smith from *L.A. Times* B9 3/26/98.

Sincerely yours,

Leonard Horwin
Former Mayor of Beverly Hills, former U.S. diplomat, former counsel U.S. Board of Economic Warfare, publisher of Plain Talk 1931–

LH/mj
Enclosures

Deaf Ears Beget Killer Kids

LAT B9 3/26/98

Culture: It isn't only in America that youthful alienation turns to violence.

By HELEN SMITH

In a recent public school-related killing, a junior high student stabbed his teacher repeatedly. His reason? The teacher had scolded him for turning up late to class. In another similar incident, a 14-year-old severed the head of an 11-year-old student and stuffed two handwritten notes in the younger child's mouth. After Tuesday's ambush in Jonesboro, Ark., in which 10 people were wounded and five killed, these two incidents certainly would seem like another horrific example of the decay of America's youth. But it so happens that both of these school killings took place in Japan, a country Americans often think of as being filled with well-behaved and nonviolent young people.

Most people mistakenly believe that school-related killings such as these take place only in the United States. They could not be more wrong.

This view of the moral decline of America's teenagers is exacerbated by politicians such as Rep. Bill McCollum (R-Fla.) who has called America's teenagers "the most violent criminals on the face of the Earth." If this is so, then why are European leaders turning to the United States to learn about American tactics for reducing juvenile crime, particularly in big cities? The mayor of Frankfurt, Germany, recently visited New York City to meet with Mayor Rudolph Giuliani to discuss New York's crackdown on minor offenses. Although Frankfurt's murder rate is only one-sixth the murder rate in New York, a disturbing trend is developing: a rise in crime among European teenagers. This trend also is present in other countries in Europe such as France and Great Britain.

As Americans, it is important for us to see the broader picture of what is happening with the youth of today. Much of the media and social institutions blame the decay on a lack of values in today's American youth.

> 'The common thread seems to be that in each killing, there has been a feeling on the part of the teenager that he could not express in words the depth of his true feelings of rage.'

But this would not account for the increase in crime in other countries.

While it is difficult to generalize about all school-related teen killers, there do appear to be some common characteristics about school killers. The common thread seems to be that in each killing, there has been a feeling on the part of the teenager that he could not express in words the depth of his true feelings of rage as a result of feeling rejected or hurt or stressed. It is put well by one Japanese student in response to the student who stabbed his teacher: "I too get angry, close to *kireru* (a Japanese expression meaning bursting into a rage) when someone who doesn't know my situation scolds me. While I've always managed to control myself . . . my frustration accumulates. I cannot possibly tell others my true feelings."

In a letter, Luke Woodham, the 16-year-old youth who shot up a school in Pearl, Miss., indicates the depth of his rage: "I am not insane. I am angry. I killed because people like me are mistreated everyday. I did this to show society if they push us, we will push back."

In most of the school killings, the killers also wrote a note about their intentions or told someone of their intended crime. Typically, school killers do not strike without warning. Usually, they leave clues that announce what they are planning, well in advance of their crimes.

The problem is that, all too often, no one is listening. In order to understand the minds of teen killers, one must understand how they think: To be rejected or considered a nobody is often worse for them than death. They prey upon us because we have turned a deaf ear. How much easier might it have been had someone taken the note Luke Woodham gave a classmate detailing his intentions more seriously? And on Tuesday, perhaps an ambush would have been only a fistfight or an angry insult if someone had taken the time to treat the threats and the two young boys as if they were important.

Helen Smith is a forensic psychologist practicing in Knoxville, Tenn. She is writing a book on teenage killers.

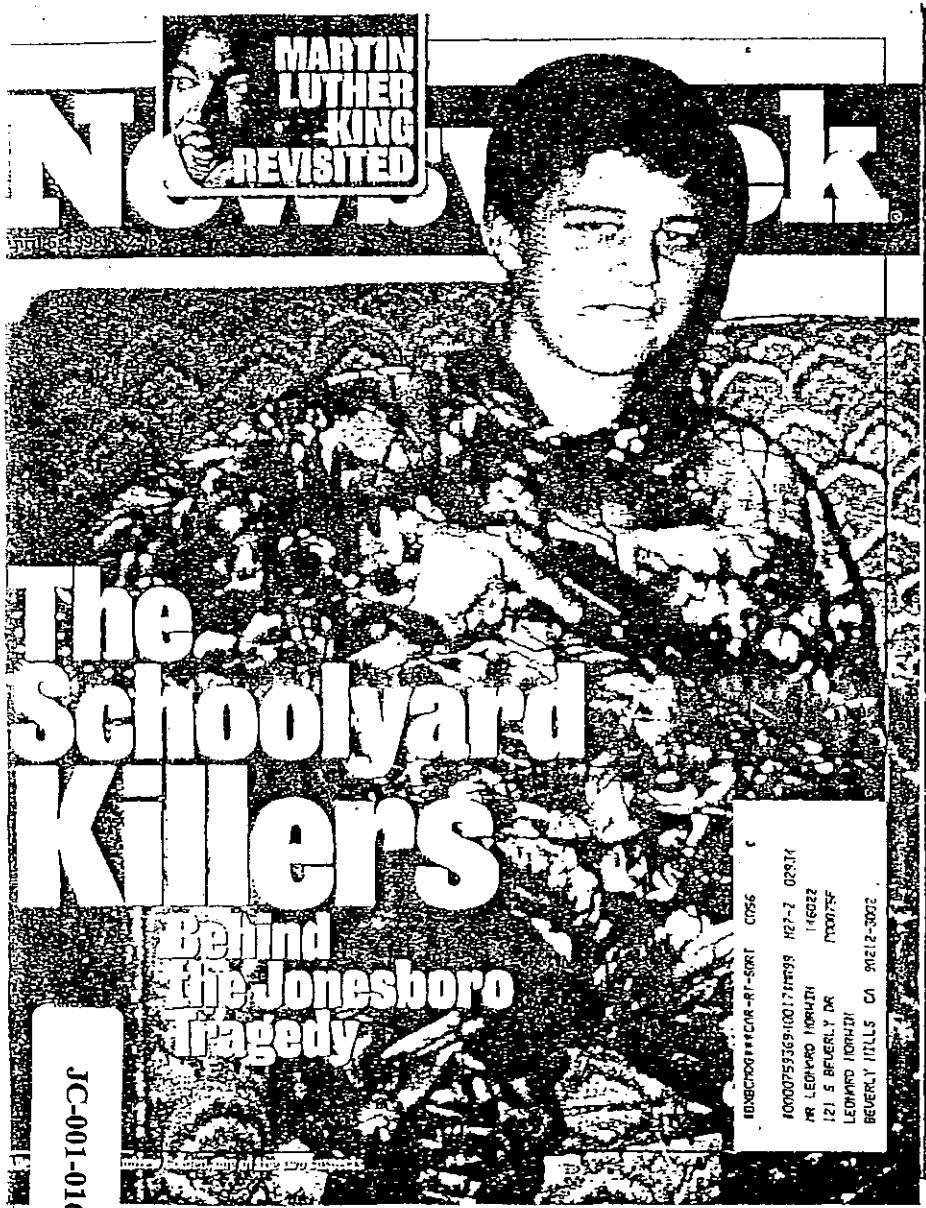

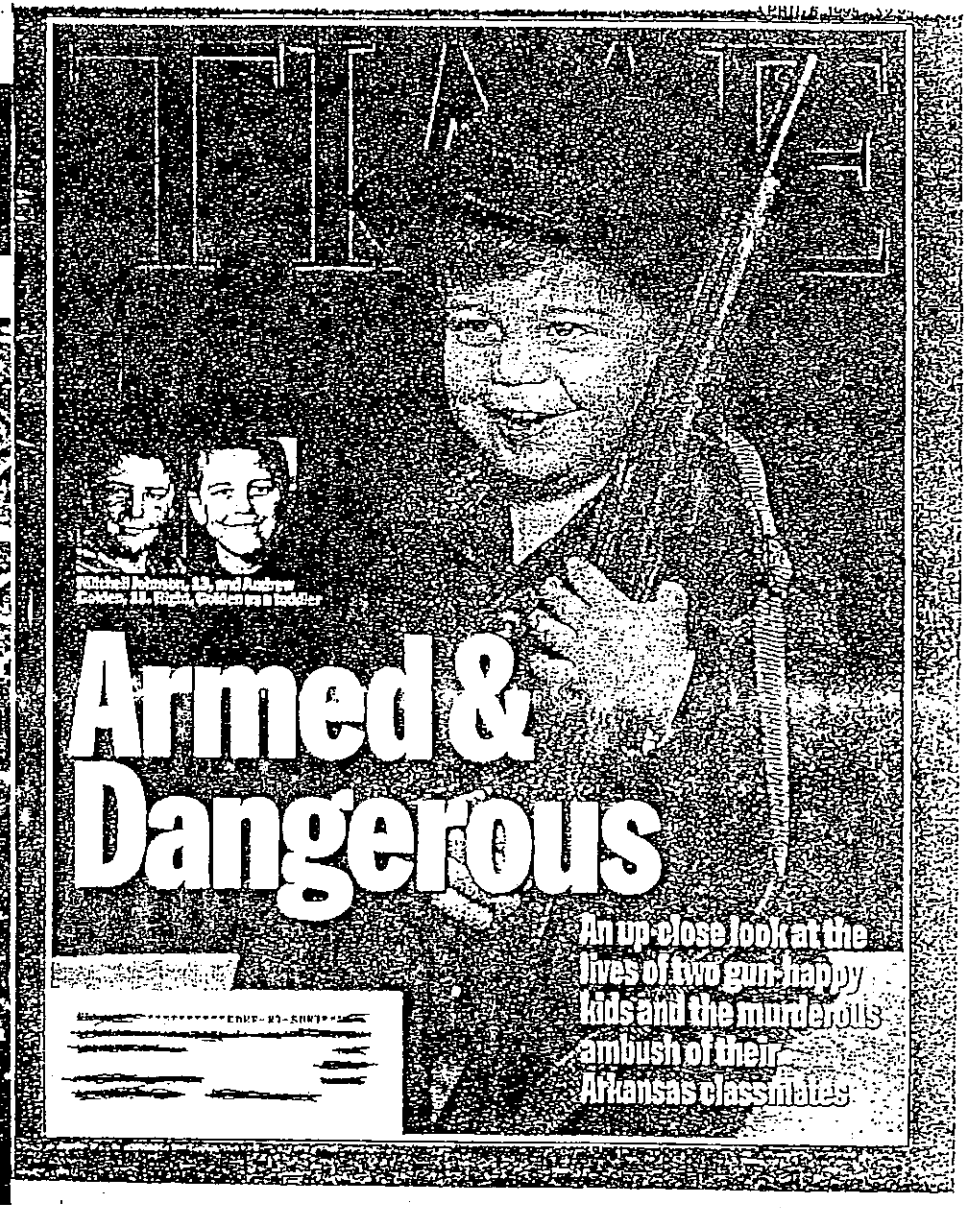

JC-001-016478

America and guns

The love affair goes on, whatever the price

THE funerals are over. The flurry of media coverage has already faded. There was a weary familiarity about America's reaction to the shootings in Jonesboro, Arkansas, on March 24th. Americans have seen it all before, many times. Mike Huckabee, Arkansas's governor, blamed violence in television and movies. Bill Clinton ordered the marshalling of "experts" to see what could be done. Officials tried to find a way to prosecute the two killers, boys aged 13 and 11, under federal laws to keep them in prison beyond their 21st birthday. Even as photographs were published of the youngest killer as a toddler, dressed in camouflage clothes and wielding a rifle, commentators dwelled on the question: what makes children kill? As if this were a mystery. The one issue no one was keen to address is America's love affair with guns.

To those living in other rich countries this reaction seems bizarre. The school massacre at Dunblane in 1996 prompted Britain to ban all handguns. A mass shooting in Tasmania a few weeks later also led Australia to tighten its gun laws. But mass shootings have become an American tradition. After every incident Americans pore over the grisly details, and shake their heads. And yet no one expects Jonesboro, or any other shooting, to change anything. Gun-control advocates have been reduced to pressing for restrictions which most other countries would dismiss as mere tinkering.

Naturally, the anti-control slogan is true: "guns don't kill people, people kill people". But guns certainly make killing a lot easier. It is true, too, as pro-gun groups maintain, that most of America's 200m guns are not used to shoot people; if they were, America would be laid waste. Nevertheless, it is indisputable that the easy availability of weapons results in more firearms deaths. Young boys throughout the world have violent fantasies. A small number even try to act them out. Nowhere but in America, though, could they readily assemble the arsenal of weapons used by the Jonesboro boys.

Shaming comparisons

The differences between America and other countries are stark. In 1996 handguns were used to murder two people in New Zealand, 15 in Japan, 30 in Britain, 106 in Canada, 211 in Germany and 9,390 in the United States. A 1997 study found that the firearm-related death rate among American children under 15 years old was nearly 16 times higher than among children in 25 other industrialised countries combined.

There are about 35,000 firearms deaths, including homicides, suicides and accidents, in America every year. According to the FBI, nearly one out of every three reported murders, robberies and aggravated assaults involves firearms—about half a million incidents every year. Where guns are especially cherished, as they are in Arkansas and other states in the South and south-west, gun-related violence is highest. Recent declines in murder and other violent crimes are welcome, but they have come after a sharp rise, only returning America to the violent-crime levels of the mid-1980s. They have barely dented the gigantic disparity between American levels of lethal violence and those in other rich countries.

Most Americans remain unimpressed by such compari-

LAT B9 3/27/98

Arkansas Aftershocks Are Felt All Over

Violence: Every child's life was touched by the schoolyard shootings. How can parents help them cope?

By SUSAN LINN

For the children who survived the schoolyard slaughter in Jonesboro, Ark., the shootings are an acute, potentially life-altering tragedy. For millions of children around the country, they represent yet another chapter in a chronic problem, also life-altering, but far less dramatic: the continuing saturation of media violence.

As families consume TV news with dinner, devouring endless clips of the slaying's aftermath and teary interviews with friends and families of the victims, parents may not be aware that the media's coverage of the tragedy can have a negative effect on their own children.

The average sixth-grader has witnessed 8,000 murders on television and in the movies. Certainly, average sixth-graders are not likely to shoot their classmates, however much television they watch. To blame the media for this recent spate of children killing children is simplistic. However, hundreds of studies clearly show that as surely as cigarette smoking is linked to cancer, exposure to media violence is linked to aggressive behavior.

Equally concerning is the evidence that, through ongoing exposure to television and film violence, children begin to normalize it. Research shows that they can become desensitized to violent acts and to the victims of violence. Paradoxically, they also can become more fearful of becoming victims of violence themselves.

Finally, in another parallel to cigarette smoking, ongoing exposure to media violence increases children's appetite for more violence in entertainment and in real life.

In spite of the clear evidence that it is harmful to children, sensationalized media violence probably will continue to saturate society. Violence sells. As with their counterparts in the tobacco industry, it is unlikely that TV executives will voluntarily place the well-being of children above their own financial interests. For better or worse, it is up to parents, teachers and other caregivers to try to mitigate the effects of chronic exposure to media violence on their children.

There are things parents can do. The most obvious and sometimes the most difficult is to set limits on the amount of media horror to which your children are exposed. Sit down and watch television with your children so that you have a sense of the kind of violence that they are seeing day after day.

When violence is reported on television news and in newspapers, help children differentiate between reality and fantasy. Share your own feelings about it so that children can learn to associate sadness and anger with violent acts. Remember that one sound bite or a brief conversation cannot undo the horror of an 11- and 13-year-old gunning down their classmates. Give your children the essential gifts of opportunity and support for processing this latest tragedy.

How children respond to the recent schoolyard murders in Arkansas will depend on their age, temperament and experience. Some children may be overtly frightened by the shootings. Some may be afraid that it could happen to them. Some may feel distanced from the possibility of violence in their own lives. Some may be unable to grasp that this really happened to real people. Some may take a protective stance of cynicism and apathy. However children respond, all of them will need help and guidance from the adults who care for them.

Jonesboro is at the epicenter of this tragedy, but the aftershocks will be experienced by children all over the country.

Susan Linn is associate director of the media center of the Judge Baker Children's Center in Boston.

What Is Justice for a Sixth-Grade Killer?

By CHARLOTTE FALTERMAYER

"I HOPE YOUR BOY GETS RAPED IN JAIL AND KILLED." THE WORDS, angry and exasperated, from an anonymous caller, burn into the ears of Jackie Golden, grandmother of Andrew Golden. For a moment she is too shaken to speak. "I know people have been killed," she says, trembling from the venom. She knows it is widespread. But, she says, Andrew is still my grandson.

The tough talk that Jackie Golden hears travels fast in an area like Jonesboro, Ark. The voice at the Waffle House just off Highway 63 in nearby Bono is typical. An elderly man sips coffee at the counter and snaps, "I don't care how old they are; if they kill somebody, they ought to die. I don't care if they're five years old. The Bible says an eye for an eye and a tooth for a tooth. They need to change the law."

Under state law, Mitchell Johnson, 13, and Golden, 11, will not face the death penalty. They will not spend the rest of their lives in prison. In fact, if convicted of killing five and injuring 10, they are likely be out of prison at age 18. In Arkansas children under 14 cannot be tried as adults, and juveniles face a maximum sentence described by state law as "indeterminate," which means not to exceed their 21st birthday. And, says Gerry Glynn, law professor at the University of Arkansas at Little Rock, "most children are released at age 18 because the state does not have the facilities to hold them longer." (The Justice Department is looking into whether federal charges can be brought against both boys, and whether it can charge the older boy as an adult, which would keep Mitchell Johnson behind bars until age 21. Sources say the latter is unlikely.)

In many states, though, age is no barrier to prosecution. Twenty-seven do not have age restrictions to prosecutorial provides as adults (*see chart*). On Friday the Indiana Supreme Court upheld a department of corrections decision to house Donna Ballard in an adult prison. At 14 she burned down her parents' house as retribution for alleged sexual abuse by "family members since the age of four." In 1996 a judge had recommended that Donna be sent to a juvenile facility.

Many are asking: If the law cannot effectively go after the kids, can it not punish the parents? According to the National Conference of State Legislatures in Denver, 42 states have enacted laws making parents responsible in one form or another for their children's crimes. Of those states, 17 make parents criminally liable, sometimes with the threat of hefty fines and jail time. California's 1998 antigang law is one of the toughest. The state's Parental Responsibility Act makes parents liable for inadequate supervision, with penalties of up to a year in jail and $2,500 fines. Arkansas adopted a parental-responsibility law in 1995, under which courts can order parents or guardians to attend a "parent responsibility training program." Parents must complete the program and pay for it or be sanctioned for contempt. According to Glynn, Arkansas can also bring a criminal prosecution against a parent "whose gross neglect of parental duty" leads to the criminal acts of a child. Under that statute, however, parents face only a maximum $250 fine with no jail time.

Indeed, legal experts are hard pressed to cite examples of cases in which parents have suffered harsh penalties. Under a St. Clair Shores, Mich., ordinance, for example, a couple was fined $2,200 in 1996 after their son pleaded no contest to breaking and entering a church and drug-related charges. Their convictions were later overturned. Says Barry Krisberg, president of the National Council on Crime and Delinquency in San Francisco: "Parental-responsibility law is a gray area. It's a toothless tiger. We have no research on the laws' effectiveness at all."

Much harder to dismiss are child access prevention laws (or CAP laws), which hold adults—often parents and legal guardians—accountable if they allow guns to fall into underage hands. Shannon Willier, attorney at the Youth Law Center in San Francisco, says that unlike parent-responsibility laws, CAP laws draw a direct causal relationship between adults and the crimes committed by juveniles. "Where there is a closer connection," she says, "such as a parent's possession of firearms and failure to keep them away from their kids, it's easier to connect that to a subsequent criminal act by the child. It's more concrete." Florida passed the first CAP law in 1989, and 14 other states have enacted similar legislation (*see map*). CAP laws are pending in Massachusetts, Illinois, New York, Missouri and South Carolina. In Connecticut, California and Florida, violation is a felony. In Florida adults can face five years in prison and a $5,000 fine if a minor obtains a firearm and uses it to inflict injury or death.

Critics of CAP laws say they are open to too much prosecutorial discretion and interfere with the way parents maintain control over their households, adding more grief, for example, after accidental fatal firings. Joe Sudbay, director of state legislation at Handgun Control Inc. in Washington, says that's nonsense: "The whole point of these laws is not to punish. The point is to prevent." Do they? According to a study published in the *Journal of the American Medical Association* last October, unintentional deaths dropped 23% among children younger than 15 years old in the years covered by CAP laws.

The Arkansas schoolyard deaths have given CAP laws a national push. Partly in response to the Jonesboro shootings, Senator Richard Durbin of Illinois this week will introduce federal CAP legislation. Says Durbin: "It's time for the adults who own the guns to act responsibly, to store them safely and to take responsibility for the guns in their possession."

That will not satisfy Mitchell Wright, whose wife Shannon was killed in Jonesboro. "It doesn't matter to me that these were boys," he says hesitantly. "Their age has nothing to do with the fact that they murdered my wife and four others. Kids do things on the spur of the moment. What those boys did was not a spur of the moment thing." For Wright his wife's death is likely to be a crime without true punishment. —*With reporting by Lisa August/Washington, Julie Greco and Sylvester Monroe/Jonesboro, Margot Hornblower and James Willwerth/Los Angeles and Richard Woodbury/Denver*

HOW OLD IS OLD ENOUGH

Under some provisions, the minimum age at which a child can be tried as an adult

15 Louisiana	No age minimum: Alaska, Arizona, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Indiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Mississippi, Montana, Nebraska, Nevada, New Hampshire, Ohio, Oklahoma, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, South Dakota, Tennessee, Washington, Washington, D.C., West Virginia, Wyoming
14 Alabama, Arkansas, California, Connecticut, Hawaii, Idaho, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Minnesota, Missouri, New Jersey, New Mexico, North Dakota, Texas, Utah, Virginia, Wisconsin	
13 Illinois, North Carolina	
12 Colorado	
10 Vermont	
7 New York	

Sources: *National Center for Juvenile Justice*; *National Conference of State Legislatures*

GRADING THE STATES ON JUVENILE GUN CONTROL

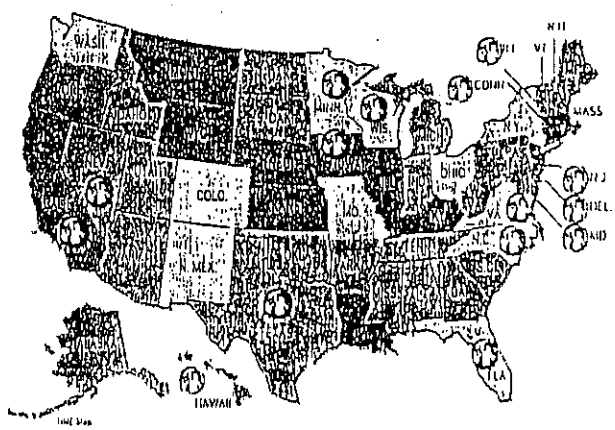

States with child access prevention laws

Grade: Handgun Inc., which lobbies for gun control in Washington, has graded the states for what they have done to protect children from gun violence and accidents. The ratings are based on the presence of laws the advocacy group deems essential to protecting young people from violence, including prohibitions on juvenile handgun sales and possession as well as child access prevention laws, which require adults to keep firearms, including hunting rifles, away from children.

B
C
D
F

JC-001-016480

LAT B8
3/26/98

MARK H. WILLES, *Publisher*
DONALD E. WRIGHT, *President and Chief Executive Officer*
MICHAEL PARKS, *Editor and Senior Vice President*
JANET CLAYTON, *Editor of the Editorial Pages and Vice President*

Death in Young Hands

The cold precision of an ambush of students and teachers outside an Arkansas middle school would have been horrifying enough had it been exercised by adults. That it was allegedly orchestrated and carried out by a 13-year-old and an 11-year-old is staggering. The Jonesboro, Ark., shooting comes after eerily similar school assaults in small towns in Mississippi and Kentucky: when will the nation wake up to the warning signs?

For the third time since October, hell-bent students apparently had little trouble obtaining deadly firepower. The Jonesboro suspects had a pair of handguns and two high-powered hunting rifles when they were seized. According to some reports, more guns and ammunition were found in a potential getaway vehicle. One can argue rightly that juveniles must not be allowed access to such weaponry and that the adults who failed to keep firearms secure should be punished. But Arkansas and other states have a lot of work to do.

The Arkansas shooting comes after eerily similar school assaults in Mississippi and Kentucky; when will the nation wake up to the warning signs?

In Arkansas, minors cannot legally possess handguns but can own shotguns and rifles. State officials say no law requires parents to lock up their guns. And the state began requiring background checks on prospective gun buyers only in January.

The toll in Arkansas was five dead, with 10 wounded, five of them critically. In West Paducah, Ky., the young suspect allegedly used a pistol to kill three students; a fourth was paralyzed. In Pearl, Miss., a boy allegedly sprayed gunfire on the Pearl High School grounds, killing two students and wounding seven others. And here in California Wednesday, a 15-year-old Daly City student was arrested on charges of attempted murder after he allegedly shot at his principal with a semiautomatic pistol.

The lesson ought to be obvious by now: Murderous gun violence can happen anywhere, even in a Bible Belt town where most folks are acquainted with one another. Each of the three fatal shooting incidents in the South seemed meticulously planned. In at least two of the cases the suspects are alleged to have spoken openly about their intentions, but they were not taken seriously or reported. It is painfully clear that any such boast deserves serious attention.

The Arkansas suspects used military-like tactics: clear lines of fire over manicured school grounds; camouflage clothing and firing positions hidden in a tree line. And a fire alarm allegedly set off by one of the suspects not only forced teachers and students out of the building into the firing line, it automatically locked the doors behind them.

Next time, threats should be reported and investigated. Starting now, a greater effort must be made to keep firearms out of the hands of children. That's how lives may be spared.

The Jonesboro Tragedy: Consequences Teach a Chilling Truth

LAT AC 3/31/98

By Richard Rodriguez *San Francisco*

One of the boys in a juvenile detention center in Jonesboro, Ark., has told visitors that he wishes the whole thing had never happened. The other wants to go home to his mama.

All last week, after the terrible morning at Westside Middle School, where bullets killed four students and a teacher and wounded 10, we adults have been wringing our hands, saying we do not understand children anymore. We say we do not recognize the two boys emerging out of the forest, dressed in camouflage, rifles in hand, as our children.

In truth, nothing is surprising about the cruelty of children. It is as routine as a burning summer day when kids torture insects or animals. All of us remember the "innocence" of childhood. A man I know shudders as he remembers a June day, many years ago, when he shot another boy with a BB gun, out of some terrible curiosity. He remembers the gaping black circle he caused on his friend's thin leg. He remembers the dull, comprehending moment of regret, as several adults came running across the lawn.

In some less-innocent America, adults used to scold and lecture children (their own and the neighborhood kids), crying always to teach them that actions had consequences.

I used to hang out, as a kid, with a group of middle-class boys who, when boredom settled in, would bicycle out to the edge of town to throw rocks at an encampment of hobos. "Bombing the bums," we used to call it. (We must have been 10 or 11 years old at the time.) When one of our fathers heard about it, he gathered us in his living room and promised us consequences. Made us imagine consequences. "If I ever catch you doing that again . . ."

I can still hear that man's threat, hanging in the air over several decades. But it seems now to belong to a different century. Another America. For the country in which we live is a nation filled with adults who have no sense of consequences in their own lives, and thus no possibility of ever teaching their children.

Last week, after Jonesboro, small-town America was blaming big-city America for its troubles. Hollywood producers were responsible for "desensitizing our children to violence." Lawyers readed class-action suits against gun manufacturers. The gang culture of South Central L.A. had infected pastoral Jonesboro. (Hadn't one of the boys in the massacre bragged to his classmates that he was a member of the "Bloods"?)

Then there were same-as-big-cities whispers talked about the violence in those little white towns, bordered by the Baptist church and Wal-Mart. Take the Greyhound bus south and you ride into the darkest sector of the American soul: West Paducah, Pearl, Lynnville, Blackville, Steoben King territory.

Some adults thought that the solution to the violent young is longer jail terms. "Give 'em life!" An army of child psychologists on CNN had one therapy or another to recommend. And, from African-American communities, a powerful call to take back our streets, to restore a sense of community, to stop the drive-by shootings. Yes, we need to do all that.

But we need to do something else, too. We need to recognize that our children are mirroring our own behavior. We need to see that our children are mirroring our own behavior. We need to see that our children are mirroring our own behavior. We need to see

NYT A21 3/26/98

THE REASONS

Experts Note Access to Guns and Lack of Ties to Adults

By TAMAR LEWIN

The shootings in Jonesboro, Ark., on Tuesday — coming only a few months after multiple shootings at schools in West Paducah, Ky., and Pearl, Miss., — have galvanized public concern about school violence, and left parents, psychiatrists and politicians alike wondering what prompts youngsters to open fire on their classmates.

Yesterday, President Clinton asked Attorney General Janet Reno to find experts who could analyze the schools where shootings occurred to identify similarities and advise on how to prevent attacks.

Many psychologists and psychiatrists say the shootings contain common threads, similarities that highlight the increase in access to firearms, the decrease in adult connections to youngsters' emotional lives — and the unchanging stresses of adolescence.

"It's striking that these are all young adolescent boys," said Dr. Sabine Hack, a psychiatrist at the New York University Child Study Center. "One thing we know about adolescents is that when something bad happens, they often get tunnel vision and see it as the only thing," Dr. Hack said. "They feel stuck and desperate, and they don't see any way out. And unlike adults, who talk about it and get advice, they feel isolated. If something goes bad for girls, they are more likely to harm themselves. Generally, girls strike in, and boys strike out."

More than adults, she said, adolescents may be prone to copy publicized violent acts by their peers.

"All adolescents want to be like all other adolescents," Dr. Hack said. "And we do know that when adolescent suicides are publicized or glorified by getting a lot of attention, there's a copycat phenomenon. It makes it more appealing for other kids who feel lousy about themselves and may be thinking about suicide. So seeing that someone else has done something, even something horrific like shooting people at school, may give kids the idea, and make them feel this is their escape."

No evidence exists that school violence is increasing. A report released yesterday by the Justice Policy Institute, a nonprofit organization in Washington, found that juvenile homicide arrests decreased 30 percent between 1994 and 1996. Overall juvenile arrests declined 17 percent in the period.

Still, many mental health professionals said that they had seen more adolescents who did not know how to handle the stresses of life in a healthy, nonviolent way — and many who did not get the adult attention and supervision they needed to learn.

"I don't think you can blame this on just one factor," said Dr. Mark T. Greenberg, a psychologist at Pennsylvania State University who specializes in violence prevention. "There's more access to guns," Dr. Greenberg said. "And kids are more aggressive. But I think the fundamental problem is that kids these days are not getting the social and emotional learning they need. Parents aren't around as much, so there's not as much modeling of how to behave, or as much communication or emotional support."

Adult patterns of violence trickle down.

Some mental health professionals also suggested that the school shootings, in which girls have been the main victims, reflected a trickling down to younger ages of the sex patterns that lead many men to stalk and kill their ex-wives or girlfriends.

Many mental health professionals, public health professionals and educators also see the recent rash of school shootings as striking evidence of a need for further steps to restrict young people's access to firearms. About half of all Americans live in households with guns, and in a 1993 national survey of 6th to 12th graders, 15 percent said they had carried a gun in the last month, and 4 percent said they had taken a gun in school in the previous year.

The wide availability of guns has made the world a far more dangerous place for children, escalating the level of violence young people can inflict, said Dr. Kathy Kneller Christoffel, founder of the Handgun Epidemic Lowering Plan, a Chicago network of medical groups that consider handgun violence a public health problem.

"If you replay the entire Arkansas scenario and substitute a slingshot, it transforms the entire event," she said. "If it were a slingshot, the flavor becomes quite benign, and, oh, those naughty boys. But with guns, it's a horrible slaughter.

"We have to stop dismissing these events by saying these kids are nuts, and start saying this gun violence is a feature of the modern world that we need to change. And we need to start recognizing that when a child gets a gun, an adult somewhere is responsible, maybe the parent or neighbor who didn't lock it up, or the unscrupulous person who sold it to them."

In 1995, the latest year for which statistics were available, 5,280 children under the age of 19 died from firearm injuries, a decrease from the previous year but far higher than the levels of a decade ago.

"These shootings are not so very rare," Dr. Christoffel said. "We have an endemic problem with guns in this country and we need to treat it seriously, not explain it away. We need to make it very, very hard for kids to get guns."

LOS ANGELES TIMES 3/26/98 A8

The Weapon Count

The weapons reportedly found on Mitchell Johnson and Drew Golden included hunting rifles and hundreds of rounds of ammunition. Police say the guns had been stolen from the younger boy's father and grandfather. Among the items seized by authorities:

Mitchell Johnson, 13

Andrew Golden, 11

Allegedly Found on the 13-Year-Old

1 Universal .30-caliber carbine
1 Glock brand .38 special 2-shot
1 .308 rifle
1 Ruger Security Six .357 caliber revolver
1 pocketknife
1 Schrade brand hatchet
19 .44 caliber shells
67 .357 caliber shells
49 .30 caliber shells
10 .38 special shells
0 [illegible] shells

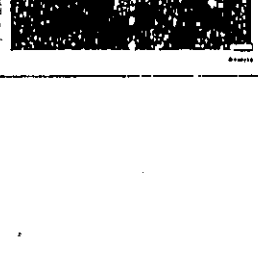

Tony and Pam Herring, right, with friend during funeral service for daughter.

Allegedly Found on the 11-Year-Old

1 Remington 742, .30-06 caliber
1 Smith & Wesson .38 caliber pistol
1 Double Deuce Bubble 2-shot shotgun
1 Charter Arms .38 special pistol
1 Sav .300 caliber semiautomatic
2 pocketknives
60 .30 caliber shells
13 .30-06 shells
2 .30-06 cans
2 spent boxes (labeled with .30 shells)
0 .22 caliber shells
10 .30 caliber "Hot Shot"

Los Angeles Times

NYT A14 3/27/98

The Real Lesson of the School Shootings

By JOHN R. LOTT JR.

This week's horrific shootings in Arkansas have, predictably, spurred calls for more gun control. But it's worth noting that the shootings occurred in one of the few places in Arkansas where possessing a gun is illegal. Arkansas, Kentucky and Mississippi—the three states that have had deadly shootings in public schools over the past half-year—all allow law-abiding adults to carry concealed handguns for self-protection, except in public schools. Indeed, federal law generally prohibits guns within 1,000 feet of a school.

Gun prohibitionists concede that banning guns around schools has not quite worked as intended—but their response has been to call for more regulations of guns. Yet what might appear to be the most obvious policy may actually cost lives. When gun-control laws are passed, it is law-abiding citizens, not would-be criminals, who adhere to them. Obviously the police cannot be everywhere, so these laws risk creating situations in which the good guys cannot defend themselves from the bad ones.

Consider a fact hardly mentioned during the massive news coverage of the October 1997 shooting spree at a high school in Pearl, Miss.: An assistant principal retrieved a gun from his car and physically immobilized the gunman for a full 45 minutes while waiting for the police to arrive. The gunman had already fatally shot two students (after earlier stabbing his mother to death). Who knows how many lives the assistant principal saved by his prompt response?

Allowing teachers and other law-abiding adults to carry concealed handguns in schools would not only make it easier to stop shootings in progress, it could also help deter shootings from ever occurring. Twenty-five or more years ago in Israel, terrorists would pull out machine guns in malls and fire away at civilians. However, with expanded concealed handgun use by Israeli citizens, terrorists soon found the ordinary people around them pulling pistols on them. Suffice it to say, terrorists in Israel no longer engage in such public shootings—they have switched to bombing, a tactic that doesn't allow the intended victims to respond.

The one recent shooting of schoolchildren in Israel further illustrates these points. On March 13, 1997, seven seventh- and eighth-grade Israeli girls were shot to death by a Jordanian soldier while they

Returning to school in Jonesboro, Ark.

visited Jordan's so-called Island of Peace. The Los Angeles Times reports that the Israelis had "complied with Jordanian requests to leave their weapons behind when they entered the border enclave. Otherwise, they might have been able to stop the shooting, several parents said."

Together with my colleague William Landes, I have studied multiple-victim public shootings in the U.S. from 1977 to 1995. These were incidents in which at least two people were killed or injured in a public place; to focus on the type of shooting seen in Arkansas we excluded shootings that were the byproduct of another crime, such as robbery. The U.S. averaged 21 such shootings per year, with an average of 1.8 people killed and 2.7 wounded in each one.

We examined a whole range of different gun laws as well as other methods of deterrence, such as the death penalty. However, only one policy succeeded in reducing deaths and injuries from these shootings—allowing law-abiding citizens to carry concealed handguns.

The effect of "shall issue" concealed handgun laws—which give adults the right to carry concealed handguns if they do not have a criminal record or a history of significant mental illness—has been dramatic. Thirty-one states now have such laws. When states passed them during the 19 years we studied, the number of multiple-victim public shootings decreased by 81%. Deaths from these shootings plummeted on average by 90%, injuries by 82%. Higher arrest rates and increased use of the death penalty slightly reduced the incidence of these events, but the effects were never statistically significant.

With over 19,000 people murdered in 1996, those killed in multiple victim public shootings account for fewer than 0.2% of the total. Yet these are surely the murders that attract national as well as international attention often for days after the attack. Victims recount their feelings of utter helplessness as a gunman methodically

Unfortunately, much of the public policy debate is driven by lopsided coverage of gun use. Tragic events like those in Arkansas receive massive news coverage, as they should, but discussions of the 2.5 million times each year that people use guns defensively—including cases in which public shootings are stopped before they happen—are ignored. Dramatic stories of mothers who prevented their children from being kidnapped by carjackers seldom even make the local news.

Attempts to outlaw guns from schools, no matter how well meaning, have backfired. Instead of making schools safe for children, we have made them safe for those intent on harming our children. Current school policies fire teachers who even accidentally bring otherwise legal concealed handguns to school. We might consider reversing this policy and begin rewarding teachers who take on the responsibility to help protect children.

Mr. Lott, a fellow at the University of Chicago School of Law, is the author of "More Guns, Less Crime," forthcoming in early May from the University of Chicago Press.

JC-001-016482

KATHY

JC-001-016483

Federal Bureau of Investigation

Elmira, New York Resident Agency
P.O. Box 150
Elmira, New York
(607)734-4541
(607)737-6544 fax

Date: 4/30/99

To: COMMANDY POST Number of pages: 6

Fax Number: 303-271-8220

Attn: DEPOTY LUCIANO

From: SRA Robert J. Wick, Jr. X

SA Mark P. Thompson ____

Subject: FOR YOUR INFO. THE WRITER IN KATHY, A PYSCHIC OF SOME RELIABITY - CAN BE CONTACTED AT 607-739-4282

4/29/99

There are two boys in a garage; one is kneeling, the other is standing. One is almost laughing. The other one is "following" his lead. He is somewhat reticent, as if listening, but he is going along with the other one. One is stronger, this I know. The one KNEW what he was doing was wrong, but he had a "SILENT" anger. The other one was more obvious. I believe at one time or another, the girlfriend may have been in the garage with them.

Littleton, CO

I know there are more surprises; not sure if bombs.. But not just around the school. I see stainless steel, swimming pools, (elite areas of town, such as a Country Club - this keeps coming into view). One of the young men (the reticent one above-Harris, I believe) is very angry with his father (who has a military background-*maybe Vietnam*). I keep hearing these words. *"I'LL SHOW HIM!"* This is due to the apathy his father showed towards him. No attention. Hitler and the like was just a ends-to-a-means. **This was all about them.** They made a statement. THEY showed the world, not just Littleton CO.

I heard last night that they found more bombs - I found out later this is not true. The ballfield (central location for jocks) is becoming a fixation for me. I saw a reporter on television, with a blue ribbon on a tree. This evoked unbelievable agitation for me. I am unable to let go of this image. Unsure, not safe. Something around in that area. Again, pieces of visions, sounds. **It is VERY IMPORTANT to do this on a low-key scale. No ramming buildings or forced techniques. Low profile.**

I have a vision of a young girl. I know who this girl is, but I also know she is very fragile. She knows more than she is saying OR she saw something that she is unable to share with anyone. She appears to be doing very well, but she is like broken egg shells. Her name is Sara Filipak.. I have had visions of her as a cheerleader. I have confirmed that she is a cheerleader. If you go in like gangbusters, you will never get any more information. Someone needs to be her friend. DO NOT PUSH with this girl. Quite frankly, I am not sure if she even KNOWS she is aware of information that would help. (I am sensing that she heard or saw something she is unable to remember, at this time.) Canvas all the kids in this disaster - Listen carefully for continuity! There is one common denominator.

These boys were EXTREMELY organized and planned for a LONG time. The sense is that the boys put "booby traps, surprises", not necessarily bombs in many places. The visions are in and out. I see many things, sometimes the variables change, (hair color, what they are wearing). There is a terrible lingering sense of foreboding, as if something hasn't happened, yet. I am unable to get rid of these feelings. The wrong place. They are centering on the wrong place and focusing on the wrong individuals.

The girl who bought the guns **definitely** knew that for what purpose she was buying them. Something is not right. Where was SHE when the gunman started shooting? I believe she knew ahead of time, or was she even at the school at the time, and if she was, was she in a safe place?. Not sure. She also knows much more than what she is letting on, however. I sense an indifference, not fear about her. She is not fragile like the other girl. Almost flippant about things. She has somewhat of the same philosophy as Kleibold.

You are looking in the wrong places. These surprises are not in obvious places. They are in places that would "make a statement" about what they were about. I do not know, right now, how many. Believe it or not, they did this for themselves, the "Hitler" route was just a way to get attention. They really didn't care a lot about this stuff; in other words, it was an ends-to-a-means. Again, **this is all about them.**

<u>Photographs would help immensely</u>. Sometimes when I see photographs, the profile is much clearer. I am able to profile extremely accurately. Although this disaster *appears* to be over, it isn't! This I know, for sure.

PLEASE UNDERSTAND THAT THESE MAY BE VISIONS FROM BEFORE. AT THIS POINT, I AM UNABLE TO TELL. I JUST KNOW THEY ARE OVERWHELMING AND THE NIGHTMARES AND VISIONS ARE NON-STOP.

The agitation, extreme uneasiness, as if "*we aren't finished, yet*", **attitude** is still ever present. I believe you are not done with the surprises, yet. They not only planned the attack, but their death, and the aftermath, as-well. You must understand that to plan this much, this far, this diligently, would be anti-climatic to not plan the ending, as-well. They were thorough. This was their life for months, possibly years. I would dare say that at least one of them was thinking of this for at least two years. There WERE signs of trouble, for this one youth back in grade school. I sense a destruction in the one youth. Don't know his name, can see his face. Did any of them have pets-even as children? Look for a marked increase in alcohol and drug consumption - to ease the pain.

I feel extreme urgencies, "calms" for about 6 or 7 hours, then an incredible agitation, again. As if, they planned, changed and planned again. Their pattern of operation - Yes - - this is it. They planned, and planned, changed their plans and planned it again. They added, they deleted. They finally chose a date. **They felt the rest of the world was stupid.** This is critical in your thinking, as this will help lead you to the conclusion of this tragedy. This thinking was their driving force. Kleibold, I believe, was the ringleader. Harris found inclusiveness with Kleibold, but was afraid, also. Kleibold was not. This was their control of their lives, since they had no choices in anything else in their lives. Their pain was intense, but yet frivolous.

IMAGES, SOUNDS, FEELINGS , ET AL

4/29/99

Last night at 11:15 pm I went to sleep and saw a "huge, extremely quick" flash of light, as if something exploded An extremely bright light for a second. Then nothing. I never really slept the entire night Very agitated Very nervous.

4 45 a.m. Woke up with an excruciating headache. I keep seeing or needing to walk the field I am shaking uncontrollably

5:32 a.m I am shivering I just keep seeing some kids. I am talking with them The kids know more than they know. (They don't realize they know it; all of them don't, anyway; however, some of them do I MUST talk with them I MUST talk with the police. The shivering will not stop There may be only one *surprise* left, but **THERE IS SOMETHING DEFINITELY WRONG-STILL VERY WRONG**. The shaking WILL NOT STOP. I am very agitated, very nervous. I cannot explain this. I know this sounds strange, but I JUST KNOW there is still something not right.

I keep seeing the field with the blue ribbon on the tree, in the newscast. I was instantly drawn to this image Something happened on this field. Something WILL happen on this screen. I need to see and feel this place. This is making me nuts. I wish these images would stop, but yet, I know I am supposed to see them. I just know. The terror, the doubt, the anger, the sorrow. I feel them all.

THERE IS STILL SOMETHING VERY WRONG.

I am trying to stay busy Terrible week. Terrible week. This terrible turmoil will not end I did not ask for this, but I know I am involved ...and I do not like it, to be sure. I know I have a responsibility. This is my burden. My responsibility.. Why me? I DO NOT KNOW. I just know I am supposed to share it. What they do with this, is THEIR responsibility. I share it I give it to them, they use it or not use it. That is my job. After that, I can do no more.

UNDERSTAND I DID NOT ASK FOR THIS. I DO NOT WANT THIS, BUT I HAVE BEEN GIVEN THIS AND I AM TELLING YOU. IF YOU *CHOOSE NOT TO BELIEVE*, I CAN DO NO MORE. I AM NOT CRAZY. I ONLY KNOW WHAT I KNOW. Also know that images change when I see things, or feel them. Profiling is really my gift, but with Littleton, the images have appeared. The sounds have come. The faces are there at times, but I really need more information, at times. Sometimes when I see a face, or see an image, or hear a certain noise connected to this, more images come.

THIS IS NOT ABOUT ME THIS IS ABOUT LITTLETON. NOTHING MORE, NOTHING LESS.

From: abbey00 <abbey00@exoirope net>
To: fredlian@juno.com <fredlian@juno.com>
Date: Thursday April 22, 1999 7:11 PM

I was just watching television and had to stop...NOW and write to you.

Fred: Please help me out, here. I have never been so agitated or blocked. I am unable to formulate total things...but something is not right, and there is a sense of urgency to this thing. I keep seeing a young girl, brown hair (not sure if long or short), petite. She may be rather reticent, also. She is in "trouble". Not sure, again, how, right now. She is confused, VERY confused. She will make a very poor decision. I believe both her parents are professional people. She is quite intelligent. Could she be a cheerleader? I see her in some kind of short skirt, with sneakers. At first, I sensed the tragedy with her, still not sure...

I also see a young man. I am sensing some kind of "jock", quite popular, good-looking, but VERY intraspective. Quite studious, I believe. I think Math is his forte.

Don't ask me, kiddo. I just tell you. I learned a long time ago that there were rules with this gift, but I dont know how. The WHY I know....I love serving the Lord, but to say it is frustrating would be an understatement - that why this is so important this time. I am usually able know without even trying.

This time it is making me very agitated...as if I am supposed to know, but am deliberatly being blocked. YES - I feel as if I am being blocked. Please pray for me. I need to tell you something, but I am being blocked. That I DO know.

A connection has been made to you...again, dear friend. I do not know why. This relationship isn't over-yet, so just bear with me. Fred, if you think I'm crazy, I will just have to take this chance.

Is there a student in this terrible mess that *appears* to be doing very well with everything? Has assured everyone that he is OK, well...he isn't. Watch him.

Also, watch for an increase in alcohol consumption since this tragedy. It will sneak up on you, also other "forgetting tools."

That's it....I'm exhausted.

I love you, all.

Fred, my prayer group has asked for the names of the kids so that we can send individual cards to them and the addresses where our Women's Prayer Group can send flowers, if we choose to...or do you see a need for our money in other places?

Thanks - May God Bless.

The Crazy Lady aka (Kathy)

From: abbey00 <abbey00@exotrope.net>
To: fred v lian <fredlian@juno.com>
Date: Friday, April 23, 1999 9:07 PM
Subject: Re: PLEASE CHECK AGAIN

Which youth, which description? Which boy? The jock or the one that is supposed to be OK but isn't?

Fred - I keep seeing the girl. I really don't know where the connection is yet, but this girl is there, simply there, always there, in every moment of my mind. What about this girl? I don't know if she belongs to your church, maybe another one? Someone you may know. I believe so. I can't get rid of this "help me", "reaching" feeling. She is the one I am worried about the most! Please advise. Do you know any thing about this little one? Does her name start with S (I want to keep saying Susan, without thinking)? The wierd part is I can see her, over and over and over. She will NOT go away. It is almost as if she is stretching out her hands to someone-anyone, and no one sees her. No one is paying any attention to her. I believe she knows something that she is not telling anyone. I believe she saw something. She is crying, but there are no tears. Please pray about this child. Terrible sadness, terrible sadness, deep sadness.

I read an article out here about there being more than just the two students. Fred, I almost felt like passing out. The most awful feeling came over me. THERE IS SOMETHING NOT RIGHT, SOME WHERE. Many times, to be sure, I might say, "I may be wrong, just remember., but this is not an IFFY, this is FOR SURE!" Something is very wrong some where. Please keep looking for more bombs. I believe there are more and not just at the school.

Just keep hanging in there with me. I do not feel well any more. Must quit for now.

Will write again soon.

PS: May God Bless These Words.

KRUTULIS, G

JC-001-016490

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
200 Jefferson County Parkway Golden, Colorado 80401-2697

JOHN P. STONE
SHERIFF

JOHN A. DUNAWAY
UNDERSHERIFF

FAX COVER SHEET

Date: 4/27/99 Number of Copies: 2

Deliver To: Sgt Ester

Phone Number: x8865 Fax Number: x8220

From: Lt. Manwaring - x5686

If you have any trouble receiving this transmission, please telephone: Suspicious Parties

Item Description:

FAX NUMBERS:

Administration	303-271-5307
Business Office	303-271-5318
Building Maintenance	303-271-5585
Fleet Maintenance	303-271-5374
Records	303-271-5552
Recruiting	303-271-5352
Supply	303-271-5343
Detentions Administration	303-271-5403
Accounting	303-271-5468
Civil	303-271-6593
Medical	303-271-5432
Transportation/Fugitive	303-271-5454
Warrants	303-271-6473
Work Release	303-271-1585
Investigations	303-271-5600
Business Watch	303-727-4239
Intelligence	303-205-0920
Patrol	303-271-5683
Animal Control	303-271-5075
Communications	303-271-5529
Community Services	303-271-5668
Mountain Precinct	303-674-6488
Radio Maintenance	303-271-5375
South Precinct	303-904-2497

JC-001-016491

To: Lt. Manwaring

From: Joyce

Date: April 26, 1999

Re: Suspicious Parties

Forward info to Sgt. Esther/Webb @ 271-8865

About 1500 hours, Gini Krutulis came into the Mountain Precinct to report suspicious parties she saw last night about 1900 hours.

Ms. Krutulis went to the Evergreen Recreation Center to work out. As she pulled into the parking lot, she observed an older large model vehicle—possibly light gray or blue—parked in a handicap space. The vehicle had a handicap license plate, but the number was unknown.

Two males were standing outside the car and one was talking on a cell phone. Both males appeared to be in their early 20's and dressed in black. The passenger is described as hefty, about 6' tall, lsw black jeans (tight), black T-shirt, black duster trench coat. Hair was curly and in a short pony tail and he was wearing a black hat with a wide brim.

The driver was slim and dressed in black clothing but did not have on a coat. He was also wearing a black hat with wide brim.

When the passenger got into the car, he carefully removed his coat and placed it in the back seat.

Ms. Krutulis spoke with Kathryn at the Rec. Center today about the incident. Kathryn encouraged her to contact us since the "Trench Coat Mafia" targets jocks and these parties were parked outside the rec. center.

Cc: Sergeants

KUHNS, BRAD

JC-001-016493

BRADLEY W. KUHNS, Ph.D., O.M.D.
6130 W. FLAMINGO BLVD., #243
LAS VEGAS, NV. 89103
(702)878-2001

DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
MAY 05 1999

April 27, 1999

To: District Attorney Office
District Attorney Thomas
County Office Bldg.
5334 S. Prince Street
Littleton, CO. 80120

Dear Mr. Thomas:

This letter is in regards to the Littleton massacre. The date of occurrence, Ted Koppel interviewed two young men later that evening on his television program "Nightline". During the interview one of the young men stated that he saw one of the shooters dressed in black–but, he also stated he observed a person in a white shirt throw an explosive device. It appears Mr. Koppel breezed past the information just concentrating on the two shooter's. If it were me interviewing the individual's I would have considered the observance of another person in a white shirt throwing an explosive device to be a relevant issue.

The following morning following the shooting I e-mailed my thoughts to the ABC media and the Nightline show with the suggestion they follow-up or review the Nightline tape, but no response. At the same time I e-mailed the Denver Post requesting that they follow-up on by possibly re-interviewing the young man that appeared on the Nightline television show.

From my experience in law-enforcement over many years it was clear to me within the first few hours of the shooting that there had to be more than the two shooter's involved. It appears common sense and logic would dictate that assumption when there was a reported 30 plus explosive devices found during the first day. Now as of today I understand the number might be more than 50 explosive devices.

In any event I would like to suggest that the investigator's in your office look at the interview that was done on Nightline the evening of the shooting and verify that the young student did say he saw a person in a white shirt throw an explosive device and if so, a re-interview by investigator's would in all likelihood be appropriate. If in fact that statement is true, it would clearly indicate that there were at least three persons actually taking part in the slaughter and if that is the case the probability is one that the person in the white shirt came out of the school under cover with the other students.

Also, have your investigators processed the propane tanks that were discovered in the school for

any additional fingerprints that may be on the tanks in addition to the two dead suspects prints? Hopefully, this procedure was completed. It is also my understanding that Sheriff Stone has only been on the job since January, 1999, and according to his own statements he has been away from law-enforcement for a long period of time and that may account for many of his contradictory comments and statements made by him since the date of the shooting. But, in any event, even with an alleged in-experienced Sheriff I am sure Colorado is not ready for another Boulder, Colorado fiasco where people will begin blaming law-enforcement for investigative problems and that is why I am suggesting that your office consider looking into the suggestions that I mention in this correspondence.

In conclusion I am enclosing a resume to fill you in on my background and investigative experience with the hope that you might accept my suggestions as mentioned herein.

Thank you for your kind attention in this matter. Hoping the best for your investigation. Keep up the good work. If ever I can be of assistance, please feel free to call on me.

Best Regards,

DR. BRADLEY KUHNS

cc: resume

RESUME

BRADLEY WILLIAM KUHNS

6130 West Flamingo Rd., #243, Las Vegas, NV 89103
(702) 878-2001

I, Bradley W. Kuhns, hereby depose and state the following:

Educational Background: Graduate- Sierra University. Graduate School of Psychology,Clinical. Ph.D., March 1986.

Graduate-Sierra University. School of Psychology,Counseling. M.A., September 1984.

Undergraduate-International College. School of Psychology,Behavioral. B.A., December 1983.

Graduate Internships: Clinical & Counseling Associates. Clinical Psychology.Marilyn Ruman,Ph.D. Encino,CA.

Marriage,Family & Child Counseling & Clinical Psychology. Agusto Britton del Rio,Ph.D.. University of Northridge,Cal State, Northridge,CA.

Skill Development. Sherman Oaks,CA.

Other Educational Background: Graduate:-G.O.R.M.A.C. Polygraph School, Arcadia,CA. Interview,Interrogation & Polygraph June,1973.

Graduate:-Institute of Scientific Law-Enforcement Investigation, NV.,1974.

RESUME: BRADLEY W. KUHNS(Continued)

Other Educational
Background: (Pertains to Health care provider)

Graduate:- Samra University of Oriental Medicine
Los Angeles, CA.,(Doctor of oriental medicine)
June, 1988.

Dept. Of Justice,CA:-Forensic Investigation & Numerous Law-Enforcement Seminars pertaining to criminal behavior, incarceration and criminal & death investigation from 1973-1989. (During this time there was attendence at some autopsies).

Licenses:
Polygraph:NV,#258
M.F.C.C,CA:#MR-24508
Acupuncture Physician:FL:#000-323
Acupuncture:AZ: #1190
Acupuncture:MT: #73
Acupuncture: HI: #276

Associations: 1973-Past member of American Polygraph Assn.
Office Held: Was Inspector of Polygraph School Approval Committee.

1973-Past member of California Assn. Polygraph Examiners.(was a Board Member for 3 years).

1978-Past member of Am. Assn.Police Polygraphists.

1973-Charter member of Nevada Polygraph Assn.

Research: "Studies in the Use of Hypnosis as it Pertains to Investigation".U.C.L.A. 1982, 1983.

"Stress Management For Law-Enforcement Personnel". 1981,1982,1983, 1984.

Dissertation: For Clinical Ph.D. Degree: "Study of Hypnosis and If It Can Subvert Polygraph Findings."

For Oriental Medicine Degree: "Homeopathic Medicine & How it Applies to Alternative Medicine & health care."

Employment
Background: Bradley W. Kuhns, 1986 to Present.

Retired From Los Angeles Police Dept.
(As requested, will act as consultant
for Federal, State, Municipal Agencies)
Polygraph;Forensic Hypnosis; Interrogation,etc.)

Los Angeles Police Department, 1981-1986.
150 No. Los Angeles St.,Los Angeles,CA. 90012.

Position:Polygraph Examiner;Scientific Investigation
——Conducted interviews, interrogations with victims, witnesses and suspects of felony crimes;interview applicants for law-enforcement hire;write reports;testify in court;administer polygraph examinations to individuals.Investigate Internal Affairs complaints against and for Police Personnel.

Also: Maintained a private practice dealing with psychotherapy/health matters for 20 hours per week.

Reno Police Department, 1979-1981
2nd. & High Street, Reno,NV.
Position:Director of Behavior Science & Polygraph Section.
-------Conducted interviews, interrogations of victims, witnesses and suspects regarding felony crimes. Also conducted instrumental polygraph examinations and human behavioral profiles on individuals;testified in court; write reports. Investigate Internal Affairs Complaints against and for Police Personnel.

San Joaquin County,CA., 1973-1976
Civic Center Administration Offices
Stockton,CA.
Position: Criminal Investigator & Polygraph Examiner
——Investigated criminal matters and felony crimes of individuals within the County; wrote reports; testified in court; investigated various crime scenes; administered polygraph examinations on request of governmental officials from other agencies such as

RESUME: BRADLEY W. KUHNS (Continued)

F.B.I. and D.E.A..

Other Law-Enforcement
Duties,Inter-Agency: Worked with Federal-Strike Task Force Personnel from various Federal Agencies (i.e.,)Drug Enforcement Agency, FBI, etc.,to assist in criminal investigations and Federal Grand Jury Probes.

Publications: --City of Reno,Wrote the Polygraph Examination For the City so the city could administer the examination to any and all applicants for that specific position.

--Hypnosis & the Law
--Study In Use of Hypnosis To Subvert Polygraph Findings
--Kuhn's (KSPOT) Polygraph Technique
--Wonderful World Of Self-Hypnosis
--Hypnotherapy Techniques For the Therapist
--Advanceded Interview Techniques
--Think To Win
--Mind Tracks
--Interrogation and Interview Techniques
--Oriental Medicine "made easy".
--Essentials of Homeopathic medicine "made easy".

Articles Published: --Physiological Functions of the Brain
--View At Human Behavior

--Hypnosis Not the Culprit(Peace Officers Assn..Los Angeles County,June , 1983.
--Investigative Hypnosis,Effective Aid to Law Enforcement(Calif.Highway Patrolman, February, 1982.

NOTE: Books & Articles does not include an entire list.
Copies of books and articles upon request.

Bradley Kuhns
6130 W Flamingo Rd #243
Las Vegas, NV 89103-2280

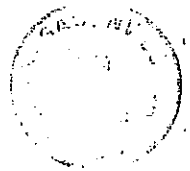

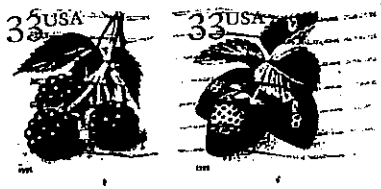

To: District Attorney Office
District Attorney Thomas
County Office Bldg.
5334 S. Prince Street
Littleton, CO. 80120

80120X1136 18

JC-001-016500

Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section

Columbine High School Incident

Date of Report: 05/21/99 **Control Number:** 2290

Type or Print Name: (Report made by)	Signature:	IBM Number:
Mike Jeffries		

[redacted]e.

I interviewed [redacted]n and his father [redacted]n on 05/21/99 at 0655 hours.

[redacted] is not attending any school at this time. He said he did not attend CHS.

[redacted]n said he has one friend Tony Fazro who attends CHS.

On the 20th of May he said he was in bed until about 1100 hours. He then went and had lunch with his father. [redacted] confirmed this.

[redacted] said he did go to the CHS site about two days after the incident just to look at it.

[redacted] said he was into computers and the Internet, but did not know or correspond with Eric or Dylan at any time.

He said he did have a trench coat, but was not involved with the TCM. He said he was in to the gothic.

[redacted] knows of no reason someone would think he was involved. When he did go to school he was into the gothic scene.

NELSON, R

JC-001-016502

To the law enforcement officers of Colorado.

Subject: Information regarding how to identify the personality types which could be motivated to be mass killers like, the Columbine High School massacre.

When I heard about the mass shootings at Columbine High School there was something that caught my attention about the killers. The killers were described as loners, and they were looking for jocks to kill. This rang a bell for me!

My field of expertise is in defining peoples personality types, and how each of types would handle a situation.
The information included with this letter will give the actual birthdates of people that suffer extreme rejection in school.

Richard L. Nelson
6761 So. Cherry St.
Littleton, Colo. 80122
(303)694-3259

JC-001-016503

- Pre-marriage
- Marriage
- Family
- Working Relationships

COMPATIBILITY CONSULTANTS

Specializing in a Systematic Relationship Analysis

RICHARD L. NELSON
303-694-3259

6761 S. Cherry St.
Littleton, CO 80122

MPATIBILTY CONSULTANTS

RICHARD L. NELSON
6761 SO. CHERRY ST
LITTLETON CO. 80122
(303) 694-3259

S P E C I A L A S P E C T B I R T H D A T E S

The people born with the following birthdates are very unique and special, people, but they have the misfortune of being born with a conflict in their own personality, that will color their life forever. This conflict indicates that they would not have a complimentary friendship tie with anybody born within a year of themselves. (Approximately 6% of the worlds population has this special aspect.) This aspect creates a situation were a person feels like a total social outcast in the company of their school peer group. There is a tendency for some of the people in this peer group, to harass and abuse these people. The abuse and rejection these people experience, makes them become real loners. If they do join a group, it is only because of the commonality of their experience, not because they are really friends.
The people with this special aspect are basically loving, giving people, but the rejection they received during their school years, leaves indelible memories which they will never forget. They also will never forget when someone shows them kindness, or when someone abuses them.
The average person with this special aspect just becomes a loner, and has nothing to do with their peer group. However some of the special aspect people cannot take rejection, and often plot serious revenge.

ple born with the special aspect chose friends that are either older or younger than themselves. They often have great difficulty finding a compatible marriage partners.

The group most likely to plot serious revenge, are males whose birthdates are printed in bold type. These males are very strong willed and often carry vindictive lifelong grudges.

This information about special aspects I acquired first hand, since I was born September 30, 1930, with the special aspect. My 12 years of school was a very lonesome hell. I graduated 50 years ago from high school, but I still vividly remember the people that rejected, and abused me. I have spent the last 20 years researching and developing a direct reading system to instantly identify all of the different personalities types.

1920	**Feb 19 - Mar 9**	**May 16 - Jun 6**	Dec 5 - Dec 20	
1921	Mar 3 - Mar 21	May 30 - Jun 20	Dec 18 - Dec 31	
1922	Jan 1 - Jan 8	**Mar 16 - Apr 3**	**Jun 12 - Jul 4**	Dec 30 - Dec 31
1923	Jan 1 - Jan 21	Mar 30 - Apr 17	Jun 26 - Jul 17	
1924	Jan 13 - Feb 2	Apr 10 - Apr 29	**Jul 7 - Jul 29**	
1925	Jan 23 - Feb 13	Apr 22 - May 11	Jul 20 - Aug 11	
1926	Feb 5 - Feb 24	May 4 - May 24	**Aug 10 - Aug 24**	
1927	Feb 16 - Mar 9	May 17 - Jun 5	Aug 14 - Sep 4	
28	Feb 28 - Mar 20	May 27 - Jun 16	Aug 15 - Sep 16	

.9	**Mar 10 - Mar 31**	Jun 8 - Jun 28	Sep 6 - Sep 28	
1930	Mar 22 - Apr 12	Jun 21 - Jul 10	Sep 18 - Oct 4	
1931	**Apr 2 - Apr 24**	Jul 3 - Jul 22	Sep 30 - Oct 21	
1932	Apr 14 - May 5	JUl 15 - Agu 3	Oct 12 - Oct 30	
1933	**Apr 26 - May 17**	Jul 27 - Aug 15	Oct 23 - Nov 13	
1934	May 11 - May 30	Aug 8 - Aug 28	Nov 4 - Nov 25	
1935	**May 21 - Jun 12**	Aug 21 - Sep 10	Nov 16 - Dec 9	
1936	Jun 2 - Jun 24	Sep 2 - Sep 21	Nov 28 - Dec 18	
1937	**Jun 16 - Jul 7**	Sep 15 - Oct 3	Dec 10 - Dec 30	
1938	Jun 29 - Jul 20	Sep 28 - Oct 18	Dec 22 - Dec 31	
1939	Jan 1 - Jan 13	**Jul 15 - Aug 4**	Oct 12 - Oct 30	
1940	Jan 5 - Jan 26	Jul 27 - Aug 17	Oct 25 - Nov 13	
1941	Jan 18 - Feb 7	**Aug 10 - Aug 31**	**Nov 8 - Nov 27**	
1942	Feb 1 - Feb 21	Aug 25 - Sep 15	Nov 24 - Dec 11	
1943	Feb 15 - Mar 7	**Sep 4 - Sep 30**	**Dec 6 - Dec 25**	
1944	**Feb 29 - Mar 11**	Mar 12 - Mar 20	Sep 23 - Oct 14	Dec 20 - Dec 31
1945	Jan 1 - Jan 7	Mar 14 - Apr 4	**Oct 8 - Oct 28**	
1946	**Jan 3 - Jan 20**	**Mar 29 - Apr 19**	Oct 22 - Nov 11	
1947	Jan 17 - Feb 4	Apr 13 - May 3	**Nov 5 - Nov 25**	
1948	**Feb 1 - Feb 18**	Apr 25 - May 17	Nov 17 - Dec 8	
1949	Feb 13 - Mar 3	May 10 - Jun 1	Dec 1 - Dec 6	Dec 7 - Dec 21
1950	**Feb 25 - Mar 16**	**May 23 - Jun 15**	Dec 14 - Dec 31	
1951	Jan 1 - Jan 3	Mar 10 - Mar 30	Jun 6 - Jun 29	Dec 17 - Dec 31
1952	Jan 1 - Jan 15	**Mar 19 - Apr 10**	**Jun 19 - Jul 11**	
1953	Jan 7 - Jan 27	Apr 4 - Apr 26	Jun 11 - Jul 2	
4	Jan 19 - Feb 8	**Apr 16 - May 6**	**Jul 15 - Aug 6**	
55	Jan 30 - Feb 20	Apr 29 - May 19	Jul 28 - Aug 18	
1956	Feb 12 - Mar 3	May 13 - May 29	**Aug 8 - Aug 29**	
1957	Feb 21 - Mar 15	May 23 - Jun 11	Aug 20 - Sep 11	
1958	Mar 5 - Mar 26	Jun 4 - Jun 23	**Sep 2 - Sep 23**	
1959	Mar 15 - Apr 8	Jun 16 - Jul 10	Sep 14 - Oct 4	
1960	Mar 28 - Apr 18	Jun 30 - Jul 18	**Sep 25 - Oct 16**	
1961	Apr 9 - Apr 30	Jul 9 - Jul 28	Oct 6 - Oct 28	
1962	Apr 21 - May 14	Jul 21 - Aug 10	Oct 18 - Oct 24	**Oct 25 - Nov 8**
1963	May 3 - May 25	Aug 3 - Aug 23	Oct 30 - Nov 20	
1964	May 15 - Jun 5	Aug 14 - Sep 3	Nov 10 - Nov 22	**Nov 23 - Dec 1**
1965	**May 27 - Jun 18**	Aug 18 - Sep 16	Nov 23 - Dec 13	
1966	Jun 12 - Jul 1	Sep 10 - Sep 29	Dec 5 - Dec 25	
1967	**Jun 23 - Jul 15**	Sep 24 - Oct 12	Dec 17 - Dec 31	
1968	Jan 1 - Jan 7	Jul 6 - Jul 28	Oct 5 - Oct 23	Dec 29 - Dec 31
1969	Jan 1 - Jan 19	**Jul 21 - Aug 11**	Oct 19 - Nov 7	
1970	Jan 13 - Feb 1	Aug 3 - Aug 26	Nov 2 - Nov 21	
1971	Jan 26 - Feb 15	**Aug 18 - Sep 10**	Nov 16 - Dec 5	
1972	Feb 9 - Feb 29	Sep 1 - Sep 22	Nov 29 - Dec 18	
1973	Feb 22 - Mar 15	Sep 17 - Oct 7	**Dec 13 - Dec 31**	
1974	**Jan 1**	Mar 8 - Mar 29	Oct 1 - Oct 22	Dec 28 - Dec 3
1975	Jan 1 - Jan 15	Mar 23 - Apr 13	**Oct 16 - Nov 5**	
1976	**Jan 11 - Jan 29**	Apr 6 - Apr 26	Oct 29 - Nov 18	
1977	Jan 24 - Feb 11	Apr 20 - May 11	**Nov 12 - Dec 2**	
1978	**Feb 6 - Feb 25**	**May 4 - May 8**	May 9 - May 25	Nov 26 - Dec 15
1979	Feb 20 - Mar 11	May 13 - Jun 8	**Dec 9 - Dec 28**	
30	**Mar 4 - Mar 22**	**May 31 - May 12**	**May 13 - May 22**	Dec 21 - Dec 31

,1	Jan 1 - Jan 10	Mar 17 - Apr 25	Jun 14 - Jul 6	
1982	**Jan 1 - Jan 22**	**Mar 30 - Apr 18**	**Jun 27 - Jul 13**	Jul 14 - Jul 19
1983	Jan 14 - Feb 3	Apr 12 - Apr 30	Jul 10 - Aug 1	
1984	Jan 26 - Feb 15	**Apr 22 - May 13**	**Jul 22 - Aug 13**	
1985	Feb 6 - Feb 27	May 5 - May 25	Aug 3 - Aug 25	
1986	Feb 18 - Mar 10	**May 18 - Jun 6**	**Aug 16 - Sep 6**	
1987	Mar 1 - Mar 22	May 30 - Jun 19	Aug 28 - Sep 18	
1988	Mar 12 - Apr 2	Jun 10 - Jun 30	**Sep 8 - Sep 29**	
1989	Mar 24 - Apr 23	Jun 23 - Jul 12	Sep 20 - Oct 11	
1990	Apr 4 - Apr 25	Jul 3 - Jul 24	**Oct 1 - Oct 23**	
1991	Apr 17 - May 7	Jul 17 - Aug 5	Oct 14 - Nov 3	
1992	Apr 28 - May 19	Jul 28 - Aug 16	**Oct 26 - Nov 14**	
1993	May 10 - May 31	Aug 10 - Aug 29	Nov 5 - Nov 26	
1994	May 22 - Jun 13	Aug 13 - Sep 11	**Nov 18 - Dec 8**	
1995	Jun 4 - Jun 26	Sep 5 - Sep 23	Dec 1 - Dec 20	
1996	Jun 17 - Jul 9	Sep 17 - Oct 15	**Dec 12 - Dec 31**	
1997	Jul 1 - Jul 22	Sep 30 - Oct 19	Dec 25 - Dec 31	
1998	Jan 1 - Jan 13	Jul 15 - Aug 6	Oct 13 - Nov 2	
1999	**Jan 7 - Jan 27**	Jul 30 - Aug 3	Aug 4 - Aug 20	Oct 28 - Nov 16
2000	Jan 21 - Feb 10	Aug 12 - Sep 2	Nov 11 - Nov 28	

I hope this information helps to identify potential school killers.

y 26,1999

Richard L. Nelson

Richard L. Nelson

EL PASO COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

JOHN WESLEY ANDERSON
SHERIFF

IVAN R. MIDDLEMISS
UNDERSHERIFF

LAW ENFORCEMENT BUREAU
FASCIMILE COVER SHEET
FAX (719) 520-7243

Date of Transmission: 8-18-99

Intended Receipt: Det Wypant

Recipient's Phone: 303-271-8220

Sender: Det Tom Davis

Sender's Phone: 719-520-7226

This transmission includes 11 pages, including this cover sheet.

If you did not receive all pages, please contact the sender at the phone number indicated or call the Law Enforcement Bureau at:

(719) 520-7151 - Patrol Division
or
(719) 520-7155 - Investigations Division

COMMENTS: _____

JC-001-016508

Sheriff's Office
205 South Cascade Avenue • Colorado Springs, CO 80903-2280
Telephone: (719)520-7100 • Fax: (719)520-7171

EL PASO COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE -- CRIME/INCIDENT REPORT

Reported Date: 05/07/99 Time: 11:20 Case: 99-005912 (000) Page: 1
Code: Crime: ASST AGENC OT Class: 421209
Occurrence Date: 05/07/99-05/07/99 Day: FRIDAY -FRIDAY Time: 11:20-11:20
Status: Closing Officer:
Location: 6070 MESA RIDGE PK., FO RD: 6300

INVOLVED PERSONS

INVOLVED PART [redacted] DOB: [redacted] Race: W Sex: M
[redacted]
Apt: State: CO Zip: [redacted] Phone: [redacted] Adu/Juv: J
POB: Hair: BLK Eye: BRO Hgt: 601 Wgt: 200 Bld:
Business Name:
Phone:

JUVENILE INFORMATION

Parent's Name: [redacted]
Business Phone: [redacted] Address: [redacted]
School: MESA RIDGE HIGH SCH
Counselor:

INVOLVED PART KEILLY RANDY DOB: Race: W Sex: M

Apt: State: Zip: Phone: Adu/Juv: A
POB: Hair: Eye: Hgt: Wgt: Bld:
Business Name: SCHOOL DISTRICT #3
6070 MESA RIDGE PARKWAY Phone: 719 391-3600
WIDEFIELD,CO 80911

PEACE OFFICER DAVIS THOMAS ALLEN DOB: Race: W Sex: M
EL PASO COUNTY SHERIFFS OFFICE
Apt: State: Zip: Phone: Adu/Juv: A
POB: Hair: Eye: Hgt: Wgt: Bld:
Business Name:
105 EAST VERMIJO STREET Phone: 719 520-7226
COLORADO SPR,CO 80903

PEACE OFFICER WEIS SHANE C DOB: Race: W Sex: M
EL PASO COUNTY SHERIFFS OFFICE
Apt: State: Zip: Phone: Adu/Juv: A
POB: Hair: Eye: Hgt: Wgt: Bld:
Business Name:
105 EAST VERMIJO STREET Phone: 719 520-7111
COLORADO SPR,CO 80903

JC-001-016509

NARRATIVE

regrec

On 05-07-99, at approximately 1300 hours, I, Deputy D. Bond, while working as a school resource officer at Mesa Ridge High School, 6070 Mesa Ridge Parkway, was approached by assistant principal Randy Keiley.

Keiley told me that, while he was interviewing a student, [redacted]

Reporting Officer: BOND, DOUGLAS Number: 093001 Date: 05/07/99 Time: 11:20
Typed by: RMSCOPPAGE Number: 98062 Date: 05/10/99 Time: 11:15
Approving Officer: COPPAGE, CHRI Number: 098062 Date: 05/11/99 Time: 11:43

[redacted], in reference to an unrelated incident, [redacted] had made several statements to him. [redacted] had told Keiley that he was an associate of the "Trenchcoat Mafia" and had known the two students involved in the shooting at Columbine High School. Keiley stated that [redacted] had told him, what he thought, was detailed information about this incident. This information included names of persons supposed to belong to the Trenchcoat Mafia in the Colorado Springs area and locations where they have met in Colorado Springs. [redacted] had indicated that he would share this information with law enforcement.

I then contacted Sergeant Shannon of the Investigations Division of the El Paso County Sheriff's Office (EPSO) and advised him of the situation. He told me that he would assign an investigator to the case who would come to the school and interview [redacted].

Detectives Tom Davis and Shane Weis arrived at the school to interview [redacted]. [redacted]s father had been called to the school by the administration in reference to an unrelated incident. Both [redacted] and his father agreed to an interview. Detective Tom Davis then interviewed [redacted] in reference to this incident and the information that he may have known. See supplement by Detective Tom Davis for information relating to the interview with [redacted]

Case Status: Active

JC-001-016510

Reporting Officer:	BOND, DOUGLAS	Number:	093001	Date:	05/07/99	Time: 11:20
Typed by:	RMSCOPPAGE	Number:	98062	Date:	05/10/99	Time: 11:15
Approving Officer:	COPPAGE, CHRI	Number:	098062	Date:	05/11/99	Time: 11:43

EL PASO COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE -- SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Reported Date: 05/07/99 Time: 11:20 Case: 99-005912 (001) Page: 1
Code: Crime: ASST AGENC OT Class:
urrence Date: 05/07/99-05/07/99 Day: FRIDAY -FRIDAY Time: 11:20-11:20
tus: Closing Officer:
Location: 6070 MESA RIDGE PK., FO RD: 6300

INVOLVED PERSONS

INVOLVED PART [redacted] DOB: [redacted] Race: W Sex: M
[redacted]
Apt: State: CO Zip: 80911 Phone: [redacted] Adu/Juv: J
POB: Hair: BLK Eye: BRO Hgt: 601 Wgt: 180 Bld:
Business Name: Phone:

JUVENILE INFORMATION

Parent's Name: [redacted]
Business Phone: [redacted] Address: FREMONT COUNTY CORRECTIONS
School: MESA RIDGE HIGH SCH
Counselor:

INVOLVED PART [redacted] DOB: [redacted] Race: W Sex: M
[redacted]
Apt: State: CO Zip: 80911 Phone: [redacted] Adu/Juv: A
POB: Hair: BRO Eye: BLU Hgt: 600 Wgt: 250 Bld:
Business Name: FREMONT COUNTY Phone: 719 269-9037
POST OFFICE BOX E CANON COMP
CANON CITY,CO 81215

PEACE OFFICER WEIS SHANE C DOB: Race: W Sex: M
EL PASO COUNTY SHERIFFS OFFICE
Apt: State: Zip: Phone: Adu/Juv: A
POB: Hair: Eye: Hgt: Wgt: Bld:
Business Name: Phone: 719 520-7111
105 EAST VERMIJO STREET
COLORADO SPR,CO 80903

PEACE OFFICER BOND DOUGLAS T DOB: Race: W Sex: M
EL PASO COUNTY SHERIFFS OFFICE
Apt: State: Zip: Phone: Adu/Juv: A
POB: Hair: Eye: Hgt: Wgt: Bld:
Business Name: Phone: 719 520-7111
105 EAST VERMIJO STREET
COLORADO SPR,CO 80906

JC-001-016511

R_ _orting Officer: DAVIS, THOMAS Number: 087019 Date: 05/07/99 Time: 12:15
Typed by: RMSCOPPAGE Number: 98062 Date: 05/11/99 Time: 09:45
Approving Officer: COPPAGE, CHRI Number: 098062 Date: 05/13/99 Time: 11:05

PEACE OFFICER SHANNON BRADLEY S DOB: Race: W Sex: M
EL PASO COUNTY SHERIFFS OFFICE
Apt: State: Zip: Phone: Adu/Juv: A
POB: Hair: Eye: Hgt: Wgt: Bld:
Business Name:
105 EAST VERMIJO STREET Phone: 719 520-7155
COLORADO SPR,CO 80903

NARRATIVE JC-001-016512

regrec

At approximately 11:53 A.M., 05-07-99 I, Detective T. Davis was contacted by Detective Sergeant Brad Shannon of the El Paso County Sheriff's Office (EPSO). Detective Sergeant Shannon informed this detective that a party at Mesa Ridge High School identified as [redacted] was at the principal's office. That he had informed Deputy Doug Bond that he had made contact with Klebold and Harris at a party the weekend prior to the shooting at the Columbine School in Littleton, Colorado. I was instructed to proceed to that location and conduct interviews to find out more details regarding this and if in fact there were any "Trenchcoat Mafia" personnel in the Colorado Springs area.

At approximately 12:15 P.M. 05-07-99 I arrived at the Mesa Ridge High School where I made contact with Deputy Doug Bond of the EPSO. Deputy Bond informed this detective that he had made contact with [redacted], DOB [redacted] in Mr. Keiley's office at Mesa Ridge High School. [redacted], a 17 year old student at Mesa Ridge High School had gotten into trouble at the school and upon looking through his backpack numerous sexually explicit photographs were located. Deputy Bond then showed those photographs to this detective and the photographs were indeed sexually explicit and appeared to be homosexual in nature. I instructed Deputy Bond that they would need to be placed into evidence with the EPSO. Deputy Bond further related that [redacted] had made the statements that he knew Klebold and Harris and had met them at a party shortly before the shooting at Columbine High School.

I subsequently made contact with [redacted], [redacted]. DOB [redacted]. Mr. [redacted] informed this detective that his son was currently seeing a psychiatrist. That his son had been diagnosed as schizoaffective disorder which had to do with impulse control and making up stories to get attention. That his son was currently on medications for this disorder.

Mr. [redacted] in the course of our conversation pointed to the fact that he did not believe that his son knew anything about the "Trenchcoat Mafia" or the persons that were involved in the shooting at Columbine High School. That his son was making these stories up to get attention. I asked Mr. [redacted] if I could talk to his son. He stated that would be fine and stated that I would probably have better luck talking to him without him being present. I then asked Mr. [redacted] to sign a waiver which he did at 12:38 P.M.

At approximately 12:44 P.M., 05-07-99 myself, Detective Shane Weis and

uty Doug Bond entered the conference room at the Mesa Ridge High School with [redacted]. I informed [redacted] that there were no charges from the sheriff's office pending against him. That I wanted to talk to him regarding the Trenchcoat Mafia and instances surrounding the Columbine shooting. [redacted] said that he would be glad to talk to this detective and understood that he did not have to and was free to leave at any time.

I asked [redacted] to explain to this detective what the Trenchcoat Mafia was. [redacted] stated that the Trenchcoat Mafia are Goths. But not all Goths are Trenchcoat Mafia. He stated that he has some friends a white male approximately 6'3" in his 20's whose name in Donovan. Donovan lives in Acacia Park or at a Goth house which is located downtown in Colorado Springs. He also has a friend by the name of Ky who is an Asian female approximately 5'9" 21 years of age who also lives downtown in Acacia Park or at the Goth house. He also knows a black female by the name of Porcelain who is 18 years of age who lives at the Goth house and a black male in his late 20's who is known as Vince the Prince. He stated that Goths are into the Goth music and they like wearing dark clothing. Oftimes they will wear mohawk haircuts or wear long bangs with a crew cut.

He stated the Trenchcoat Mafia are Goths that believe that they are vampires. That he knows the following Trenchcoat Mafia. David also known as Mockett (phonetic) is a white male in his late 20's. Joel also known as Witchblood is a white male, Richard who is known as Settees (phonetic) is also a white male and two other parties, one by the name of Cody and one by the name of David their AKAs are unknown at this time.

[redacted] stated that the Trenchcoat Mafia believed that they are vampires. That they are into blood letting. That to join the Trenchcoat Mafia you have to be cut on either forearm, your blood is collected and drank by the other persons present. This is part of the initiation for the Trenchcoat Mafia.

I asked [redacted] if he was a Trechcoat Mafia to which he stated that he was not. He stated that he had never been cut nor had any blood letting. He stated that he was simply an associate. He stated that his friend, Amber Rubio is also an associate and that they go places together.

At this time I asked [redacted] since he had very structured life how he could go to these different functions and be at work or at home at the same time.

[redacted] stated that there are occasions when he is allowed to go out of the house but must be home by 10. He stated this is what had occurred on the Saturday evening prior to the shooting at Columbine. That he had gone to Mockett's house, which was later determined to be 37 Hayes Drive where there. [redacted] stated at the party were Klebold and Harris had been at the party. He stated that he had been the designated driver although he has no driver's license and that he was to drive local Trenchcoat Mafia home. He described the party as a Mafia event.

He stated that in the Trenchcoat Mafia there are two "chosen ones" one m whose name is unknown and one female who is known as Carrie who lives

Acacia Park. He stated on the Saturday evening prior to the shooting at Columbine they had all met at Mockett's house for a Mafia party. At the party they had watched horror movies. He stated during this time frame they had watched two to three horror movies. He said there had been a lot of drinking and around 9:00 himself and everyone had departed as he was the designated driver and he was supposed to drive them home. He stated during the course of the evening that Harris was going off about how the movie they were watching was all wrong. That the bandit should have killed his victims sooner and should have killed them as soon as they came into contact with them. [redacted] further stated that Harris and Klebold had made comments that they were tired of people harassing them and Harris stated that one day he would snap and that he would hurt someone.

I asked [redacted] how he had known Harris and Klebold. He stated that he had met them at Acacia Park while he was hanging around with other Goths and Trenchcoat Mafia. That on one occasion they had allowed him to stand in front of Harris's car and had a Polaroid taken of him holding the car keys. Another Polaroid was taken with [redacted] standing with some female acquaintances in front of the same vehicle.

[redacted] stated that on one occasion he had been driven down to Acacia Park in Harris's car. In Harris's car he had seen a book on explosives. He stated that it was the Anarchist's Cookbook that he had seen in the back of Harris's car.

[redacted] stated that to his knowledge Harris normally carried a handgun in backpack. [redacted] stated that he thought this was unusual as Goths and Trenchcoat Mafia are more into swords and knives rather than handguns. He stated that they are into swords and knives because of the blood letting. He stated that he was very surprised to find out that Harris and Klebold had used handguns in the crime at Columbine High School.

I asked [redacted] to explain to this detective where the Goth house was in Colorado Springs. Michael stated that it was on a corner and is a big white house downtown. He was unable to give a better description of this location. I asked him for the address for Amber who he stated Amber Rubio resides on Ottowi Drive. When questioned as to where Mockett's house was he related that he would have to show us versus telling us due to the fact that he was unsure. He did state that there was no grass in the front yard of the residence and you were able to see a school.

I asked [redacted] to explain to this detective how the Trenchcoat Mafia was broke down. [redacted] stated that the Colorado Springs chapter is called the Molcavia (phonetic) Trenchcoat Mafia. They basically hangout, listen- to Goth music and party. The Denver chapter is called the Gengrial (phonetic) Trenchcoat Mafia. That they are more into violence. He stated in Pueblo there is the Torradors (phonetic) Trenchcoat Mafia. He stated he does not have alot of information concerning them. He stated that in the Colorado Springs area there are possibly 20 to 30 members of the Trenchcoat Mafia that have actually been cut as an initiation into the Trenchcoat Mafia. Michael continued by relating that the Trenchcoat Mafia ell as most Goths read the Book of Nod and the Circle of Lillith

(phonetic). He further related that most of the Mafia are out of school and there are not very many who are still in high school.

I then questioned [redacted] concerning photographs that were found in his backpack of sexually explicit material. [redacted] related that before Christmas 1998 he had been at Pedophile Bill's home. He stated that him and Amber had gone to Pedophile Bill's who lives on [redacted] Boulevard. That while there Pedophile Bill had given him the sexually explicit photographs. That he had also showed them a photo album containing photographs of small children in sexually explicit positions. He stated that upon observing this photo album it made him "sick" and him and Amber had left the residence. When asked about the content of the photographs he stated that they were sexually explicit photographs of small children. He said some appeared to be under the age of 10 and some appeared to be up to the age of approximately 14 years of age. When questioned specifically, [redacted] informed this detective that he believed the address was [redacted] Boulevard.

This completed the interview portion at the Mesa Ridge High School and Detective Weis departed with [redacted] to have him point out the various addresses that he had referred to during the interview. Detective Weis informed this detective that he had been able to locate the address of 37 Hayes Drive as the address for Mockett. That the address of [redacted] Boulevard which registers to [redacted] DOB [redacted]. Detective Weis stated that upon transporting [redacted] downtown to the "Goth House" the only location that [redacted] was able to point out was a picture that was for sale or for rent and did not appear to have been occupied for sometime. [redacted] was subsequently transported back to his residence by Detective Weis.

I intructed Deputy Bond to pull an additional case number, 99-5918 for obsenities/sexual assault on children due to the fact of the sexually explicit photographs and the mention of photographs of small children. I have no additional information.

Case Status: Active

JC-001-016515

Reporting Officer:	DAVIS, THOMAS	Number: 087019	Date: 05/07/99	Time: 12:15
Typed by:	RMSCOPPAGE	Number: 98062	Date: 05/11/99	Time: 09:45
Approving Officer:	COPPAGE, CHRI	Number: 098062	Date: 05/13/99	Time: 11:05

==========

EL PASO COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE -- SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

==========

Reported Date: 05/07/99 Time: 11:20 Case: 99-005912 (002) Page: 1
Code: Crime: ASST AGENC OT Class:
urrence Date: 05/07/99-05/07/99 Day: FRIDAY -FRIDAY Time: 11:20-11:20
tus: OC OTHER CLOSED Closing Officer: 087019 DAVIS, THOMAS
Location: 6070 MESA RIDGE PK., FO RD: 6300

========== INVOLVED PERSONS ==========

INVOLVED PART RUBIO AMBER LYNN DOB: 08/05/1983 Race: W Sex: F
39 OTOWI DR., EP
Apt: State: CO Zip: 80911 Phone: 719 390-4843 Adu/Juv: J
POB: Hair: BRO Eye: BRO Hgt: 510 Wgt: 130 Bld: SLE
Business Name:
Phone:

---------- JUVENILE INFORMATION ----------

Parent's Name: ARULSON ALICE
Business Phone: Address:
School: WIDEFIELD HIGH SCHOOL
Counselor:

JC-001-016516

========== NARRATIVE ==========

regrec

At approximately 8:45 A.M. 05-11-99 I, Detective T. Davis along with Detective Shane Weis of the EPSO arrived at 615 Widefield Drive, the Widefield High School. At that location I made contact with counselor Bryan Krause of the Widefield High School. I requested to speak to Amber Rubio regarding information provided to this detective by [redacted]

At approximately 8:57 A.M., 05-11-99 I made contact with Amber in the dean's office. I asked her if she had any knowledge of any unusual pictures that [redacted] might have had. She stated that she had not seen or observed any pictures that could be described as unusual. I asked her if she had observed any pictures that may have contained any sexual content that [redacted] may have possessed, and she stated that she had not. I asked her if she knew of a party referred to as Pedophile Bill. She stated that she had heard [redacted] refer to a party by the name of Pedophile Bill and heard in passing by some other students a person by the name of Pedophile Bill.

I asked Amber if she had ever been to Pedophile Bill's, to which she stated that she had not. I asked her if she had been to a person referred to as Pedophile Bill sometime in the month of December. She stated that she had not. I asked her if she had ever accompanied [redacted] to any person referred to as Pedophile Bill or to any person that may have dealt in pornography. She stated that she had not. I asked her if she knew anybody at school that would know a person referred to as Pedophile Bill. Amber stated that she did not know any school members at Widefield High School that knew a person referred to as Pedophile Bill but had heard other teenagers mention the word Pedophile Bill. She could not remember the time or circumstances when she had heard this name.

Amber related that she had heard from [redacted] that the person identified as Pedophile Bill is not a nice man sexually. She further related that she

==========

Reporting Officer: DAVIS, THOMAS Number: 087019 Date: 05/11/99 Time: 08:45
Typed by: RMSCOPPAGE Number: 98062 Date: 05/12/99 Time: 14:04
Approving Officer: SMITH, HOLLY Number: 092020 Date: 05/17/99 Time: 15:40

.ieves that Bill is gay.

I asked her if [redacted] is gay. She replied that [redacted] is gay.

I asked her if she had ever seen any pictures that [redacted] had. She stated that she had not. I asked Amber if she had any idea where Pedophile Bill might live. Amber related that [redacted] had informed her that Bill lives on [redacted] Boulevard. She further related that she believes that [redacted] had met Bill through a friend. She was not able to say what friend but she had believed that [redacted] had been introduced to Bill through a friend of [redacted] not neccessarily a friend of Amber's.

I asked Amber if she had ever been anywhere with [redacted] concerning a Gothic party. Amber related that she has never been anywhere with [redacted] although they are best friends. She stated that approximately three weeks ago they were going to go to a Gothic party. She stated that [redacted] got into some kind of trouble that Saturday evening and had to stay home. (It should be noted that is as related by Mr. [redacted] on 05-07-99.) I asked Amber if [redacted] had ever talked about the Trenchcoat Mafia. Amber stated that the only conversations they had ever had about the Trenchcoat Mafia was concerning the shooting at Columbine High School. That they had talked about how much publicity it had received on TV, newspaper and radio. That they wished that they would quit talking so much about it so that it would pass.

I asked Amber if [redacted] had any association with any persons considered to 'renchcoat Mafia. Amber stated that [redacted] does not associate with those ple. She stated that he reads books about Goths and hangs out with wannabe Goth people. She stated that [redacted] is not even a Goth in the sense of the term.

I asked Amber if [redacted] would have known Harris or Klebold from Columbine. Amber stated he would not have known them because if he had he would have told her and he never did. I asked her if she had ever seen pictures of [redacted] in front of a BMW holding car keys or in front of a BMW with some female persons. Amber stated that she had never seen a picture like that. Amber related further that [redacted] does not know anybody like the Trenchcoat Mafia.

Amber related that approximately two to three weeks before the shooting had occurred they had gone to Arby's. That afterwards they were planning on going to the Underground which is located on Nevada Avenue. She stated that they were not able to go because [redacted] had to go home.

I asked Amber if she knew the location of any house that could be construed as a Goth house in the Security/Widefield area. She stated that she has never heard of any such place and that if there was such a place the other kids would normally talk about it. She stated that if [redacted] had known of such a place he would have told her about it.

I asked Amber if she was able to determine when talking to [redacted] when he was actually being truthful and when he actually may be misleading. Amber s' 'ed that because they had been friends for so long and that she knew

so well that it was easy for her to make the determination of when Mike was simply elaborating on a situation or when he was actually telling the truth. Amber stated that to the best of her knowledge [redacted] reads about Goths and therefore he thinks that he may be a Goth. That he is a wannabe Goth and he is able to fixate that in his mind. Amber stated that any activities that [redacted] is involved in he talks to her about. She stated that prior to the incident in Columbine up until this date he has not indicated in any manner that he knew anybody in the "Trenchcoat Mafia" and does not even know if there is such an organization in the Colorado Springs area. That a lot of the information could have been obtained from the media. In regards to Pedophile Bill she has heard of Pedophile Bill from [redacted] and from other students of other schools. She believes that there is in fact a Pedophile Bill but was unable to articulate as to where the person may live and his description nor any circumstances surrounding his activities. She denied completely the fact that she was ever at Pedophile Bill's with [redacted] and has never seen any type of literature at the residence.

As such, Case Report #99-5912 is closed. Case Report #99-5918 is active.

Case Status: Closed

JC-001-016518

PERRY, JOHN

JC-001-016519

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLEX INVESTIGATIONS SECTION

Report By:	Detective J. Ruetz 74035
Report Date:	May 7, 1999
Type of Report:	Memorandum of Interview - John Thomas Perry DOB 10-29-80

On May 7, 1999 Detective Ruetz interviewed John Thomas Perry DOB 10-29-80 at his residence, 6486 South Cody Way Littleton, CO. Perry's mother and father were both present during the interview. Perry is a senior at Dakota Ridge High School and works part-time as a delivery driver for a Pizza Hut store located at 5055 South Kipling Street Littleton, CO (303-972-1507). Perry has worked at the store for about one month.

Perry said that on April 20, 1999 he made a delivery of several "Individual Pan Pizzas" to Columbine High School. Perry explained that the Distributive Education Clubs of America (DECA) chapter at Columbine had a standing order for the pizzas which they would resell in their store in the cafeteria area.

Perry said that he arrived at the school at approximately 11:00 AM. Perry said that he drove to the school from the store and that he approached the school from the north on South Pierce Street. He parked in the lower parking lot just outside the cafeteria. Perry said that he as he exited his car and walked to the west door with the pizzas, he saw a male and female, both of whom he assumed to be students, standing near the door smoking cigarettes. He described the female as being white, having long blonde hair and wearing blue jeans and a dark colored waist length coat. He said the male had medium/short brown hair and was wearing blue jeans and a blue tee shirt.

Perry entered the cafeteria, in which he said there were about 30 students, and went to the DECA store area. He found a note saying that he should go to Business Room #5 to deliver. He said that a female student asked him if he needed directions and pointed him toward the Business Department rooms where he located room #5. He encountered Dave Sanders, a Business Department teacher, who accepted the delivery and signed for it. Perry said that Sanders explained to him that the DECA students were in a meeting and he would take the pizzas to the store area. Perry said that he helped Sanders carry the pizzas to the store and they put them in a warming oven. Perry then left. He said that Sanders remained at the store area.

Perry returned to his car at approximately 11:10 AM. He said that when he walked out of the cafeteria, he saw several students going to their cars, apparently to go to lunch. He also saw two female students walking along the outside of the cafeteria area from the north. He described both females as wearing sunglasses and said that both were blonde. He said that one was shorter than the other. He described the shorter of the two as wearing a yellow sweater-vest and blue jeans and the other as wearing a white tee shirt and blue jeans. Perry said that he left the school northbound on South Pierce Street and drove to West Bowles Avenue and then west. He said that the signed receipts from the school delivery are normally returned to the Pizza Hut and retained. (One of the signed receipts referred to by Perry was subsequently recovered from the Pizza Hut store.)

Perry said that in the spring of 1998, he attended a party at a house somewhere near Columbine High School. He said that a person, who he later found out was Eric HARRIS, was also at that party but that HARRIS stayed with a small group of others and he never spoke to him. Perry remembered having heard others refer to HARRIS as "Red" ("Reb"). Perry was shown an enlarged copy of a class picture from Columbine High School and asked if he recognized anyone. He pointed out Chris MORRIS and said that he had been with HARRIS at the party. He also pointed out a female sitting just below and slightly to the left of MORRIS in the picture as a DECA student to whom he often delivered pizzas.

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLEX INVESTIGATION SECTION

REPORTED BY:	Detective J. Ruetz 74035
DATE OF REPORT:	May 7, 1999
TYPE OF REPORT:	Recovery of Item # 10118

On May 7, 1999 at 12:00 PM Detective Ruetz went to the Pizza Hut Delivery store located at 5055 South Kipling Street Littleton, CO. In an interview earlier that day, John Perry, a part-time delivery driver at the store, told Detective Ruetz that a signed receipt for pizzas delivered to Columbine High School shortly after 11:00 AM on April 20, 1999 might be located in the files there.

Detective Ruetz contacted Ms. Karen Cloud, the manager of the store. Ms. Cloud checked her file and located a receipt for that delivery which was signed for by Dave Sanders. Ms. Cloud released the document to Detective Ruetz who provided Ms. Cloud with a receipt for it.

Detective Ruetz took the pizza receipt to the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department Property Bureau where it was marked, sealed and placed as evidence item # 10118.

RYON, JUDY

JC-001-016522

Seattle, Washington
April 22, 1995

TO: The Principal, C.H.S., Littleton, CO 1 copy

The Sheriff, Jefferson County

RE: The British System has overwhelmed the American System

The British System is a rigid class system of inherited wealth: the Royals are like the Icani tribe of 2,000 years ago: "horse mad, war mad, head-hunters", and that from Lady Antonia Fraser's best-seller, "Warrior Queens". Elizabeth II is a warrior queen, and the British are characteristically predatory and cruel: this is "Camelot", this is the Kennedy clan, this is the cause célèbre of all America's troubles! Not only have we lost 1776, its still German blood, & Jewish at that, that heads up this British regime or mob or cult for that matter. The Barons Rothschild in 5 countries hold the Royals in place; Americans don't have a clue as to the real nature of these bad families; however, they are very well known and directly despised in Russia, Africa, China, the Balkans, Tibet, India & Pakistan — This baron-based British regime (Rothschild, Jacob, calls himself an "Imperialist", alluding to his claim he learned his tricks from the Hapsburgs) these families possess the world and all the monopolies, oil, electronics, diamonds and banking, as well as military (NATO, pentagon, U.N.) fall under the Barons' command, & the echelons near them of Royals, Kennedys, Rockefellers, media, especially OUTS: our so called media is happily engaged in pursuing

JC-001-016523

about 90% of the information which the American people should be getting. This is how they artificially create a vacuum around people and events, so very little actual truth escapes.

2. The British don't believe in educating the young:
The British Royals & Barons have a unique mind-set: criminal.
The world is theirs to conquer and re-conquer.
"Why in God's name would anyone bother to educate defeated people!? Why, man, they're to be despised of!"

In England under the Rothschilds (from 1815), public education was better in the 17th century (Quaker) than it was in the 19th (Paganism). And that's what's overtaken us and pulled us down, and back. You see this accounts for the child labor and Victorian factories that disgraced Kathy Lee Gifford - under this British Regime of German George and Kennedys' sex obsessed, and pornography & drugs & bad family aggression; standards of moral reasoning are dragged to their death. Joseph Kennedy went over to this British regime/mob early on - there's not one doubt that the Kennedys, Rockefellers, Bushes, Greenspans & Kissingers are 100% British agents.
It's a terrible heresy for Kennedy to feign Catholic family, to the extent that millions of well-meaning Americans have nearly a ~~shrine~~ shrine in their homes to them. This heresy must be expunged from the American Christian culture, as they are gung-ho Rothschild agents: Racist, anti-catholic, anti-civilization.

3. A Tibetan Buddhist swami in the Boulder, Colorado settlement described America in a word: "Defeatism."

You should visit Swami Jyoti to get a real & true perspective on what has been done to us.
We are all victims of British aggression, reigning down on us through counterfeit families & the media they bend to their will.
"The British encourage suicide"
Like the Roman Empire of 2,000 years ago, the conquerors "casts aspersions" on the defeated people as a matter of course. Pitting youth against youth (the school as Roman circus) makes a nice "gladatorial spectacle" for the jaded appetites of the imperial cult. You see, Americans are just "hanging around" for their amusement, and these British have let everyone know its going to be bloodsport (eg. the British have established a demand for human sacrifice - it amuses them - and pornography keeps them "interested" - "Why, doesn't everybody want them around?!"
This is what Kennedy & Bush specialize in: manufacturing lurid crime and stunning slaughter here: Tek can open up his communication channel to men & young men, for example, & lead them to believe there special, or just poison their mind, & goad them and push them and get them to act out in anti social & criminal behaviorisms. Our loss - the British win. That's how they tally it up.

So the youngsters are picked up in this diabolical game, whereas their parents, teachers & local authority suffers a British mental block, and are baffled, useless!

All this is a victory for the Crown.

4. In 1975 I completed my teaching credentials at the University of Puget Sound, Tacoma, WA.

Twenty-five years ago the key word was "self esteem". The lesson plan had to be designed to result in a "successful" experience for the student to build self-esteem. Research had determined that "low self esteem" & low feelings of self-worth led directly to jail. This study cannot be cast down, so its worth a hard look at just what happened to it. The reason the social structure at our schools is rigid is because the Kennedys have American types "pegged" and put into slots. Youth doesn't fit naturally into cultural stereotypes, shards and faction — it isn't normal. It's been done to us, imposed on us, and forced with an extraordinary effort by this foreign regime of which Kennedy is the right hand man, an instrument. As the hymn goes "O God of youth whose spirit in our hearts is stirring hope and desire for noble lives and true!" You see, this is natural & normalcy. This bespeaks the American system, and was manifest under Eisenhower: as the generations came of age here, unifying principles weren't overwhelmed. Camelot (cut off) severed and turned down moral reasoning from 1960. Now we have an entirely different situation where youth is broken off into nasty little pockets of privilege or inferiority. It's well know that Ted Kennedy stimulates & directs gang behavior here, to ensure American defeat, for the next prince.

5. You may want to read a book by C.P. Snow entitled Corridors of Power. It will put everything in perspective for you: in the 1950's in London the British "happily" applied game theory to nuclear energy, and changed the whole destiny of America by dubbing us "The West", which they simply made up. What did "The West" really mean? It meant we were going to pick up the tab. That's the way the Royals are — they freeload; the British steal. And that's why our society manifests so much "wormwood": embittered men, & now youth. As one analyst said "we have lost our adaptive responses" to the demands they've imposed on the American people, having booted out our civil government and rudely, crudely, taken over. Anymore we have to give up. It's not understood at all by Americans that the British monarchy has absolutely no intention of co-existing with any civil govt, nor the Vatican nor any Holy See, nor any United Christian council. Everyone is "derecognized" — all are "of no consequence to the Barons & their Royal Regime. They broadcast our low estate to everyone in the world: Americans are dead, the Democracy — defunct

6. The Clintons are gunslingers. How can this be true? Well, the British Rothschilds & Royals did, in fact, run the Third Reich. Shocking that the richest Jewish family, the silent benefactor of Zionism even, would turn on this "own people" but then haha "he owned them". The Baron explains it this this way: "Who better than

a Jew to know what the Jews need - or deserve?"
It was a case of "Saturn eating his own children".
(Many Jews were Communists, but they were eating out of the Baron's hand. He simply made a "fist".)

And since we all know Bill Clinton made a British connection at Oxford, and that actually Ted & George are over Bill - they're all British agents, this is why the B.B.C. no less, did say Bill was a quisling, an aperture for these power mad predators to cut a swath through any one of their possessions like Yugoslavia or Tibet (or Russia) and Bill's role is to simply "cover it" and have a dalliance if he feels like it. If Americans had had a president in 1998, this Roman-British spectacle wouldn't have occurred

Conclusion: there's more, but "The burden of truth" has become a stone in my life, displaced my life, and as an American citizen, at least by what the law still says, I very much want to lay down this burden.

Some level of co-ordinated committee of law enforcement and legal professionals must prove this singular truth which shows our record to be pure bunk - its our obligation, even job description to inform & warn the American people that this country is not a democracy at all, but a British holden pen where sick rich men can get away with murder

Please contact me if I can be of any help to you.

Sincerely,
Judy Ryan

J. RYAN
~~Ms. Grace M. House~~
620 5th Ave W Apt 311
Seattle, WA 98119 — 4494

JC-001-016528

April 22, 1999

Postscript:

Consider enrolling these students (or their parents even) in Naropa Institute, near Boulder, for the Summer Quarter. Or any one of these wonderful teachers who have a perfect understanding of American defeatism. Naropa may offer to come to you, and set up their program, in order to accommodate everyone. I can't tell you how very sorry we are, but these British pride themselves in being hard-line and unrelenting. What good does it do to know they are "emotionally backward", "damned" even, if no one can stop them?

J. Rogers

SANDERSON, JUNE

APRIL 25, 1999

2530 CUMBERLAND ST
VERNON TX 76384

SUBJECT: LITTLETON COLORADO SCHOOL SHOOTING

MR STEVE DAVIS
JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT
LITTLETON CO 80160

DEAR MR DAVIS:

ON TUES. APRIL 20th I WAS WATCHING CNN ABOUT 2 P.M. (CT). ABOUT THE SECOND OR THIRD PERSON (A WOMAN) REPORTING THE SHOOTING TURNED AROUND AND LOOKED DIRECTLY BEHIND HER WHERE A MAN ALONE CAME OUT OF THE SCHOOL BUILDING AND SHE SAID "WONDER WHAT HE'S DOING" THEN SHE CONTINUED WITH NEWS AS IT WAS HAPPENING. (I BELIEVE THIS WAS WHEN ALL PEOPLE WERE FOCUSSED ON THE MAN CLIMBING OUT THE WINDOW). NOTHING WAS EVER (TO MY KNOWLEDGE) SAID AGAIN ABOUT THIS MAN.

IS THERE ANY WAY SOMEONE COULD GET THE EARLIER FILMING & SEE IF THIS COULD BE SIGNIFICANT REGARDING ANOTHER SUSPECT.

I DON'T KNOW EXACTLY THE SHAPE OF THE SCHOOL SURROUNDINGS IT APPEARED SORTA LIKE THIS:

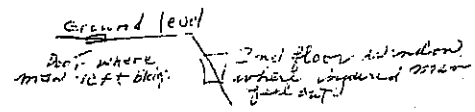

THIS HAS BEEN ON MY MIND AND I JUST HAD TO TELL SOMEONE. IT MAY BE NOTHING SO FORGIVE ME. THIS IS ALL SO SAD. I KNOW YOU PEOPLE WILL NEVER FORGET THIS TRAGEDY BUT I HOPE SOMEDAY IT WILL BE EASIER TO BEAR.

GOOD LUCK ALWAYS

June Sanderson

JUNE SANDERSON
2530 CUMBERLAND ST
VERNON TX 76384

Could they have had Credit Cards?

SPITZER, PATRICIA

JC-001-016532

04-23-99 @ 0900 hours
Patricia Spitzer - Conifer H.S. - Home (303)979-5971 - Work: (303)982-5288
ref: She talked with a Columbine Student at the church last night by the name of **Sam**. She did not know his last name, but said he works at the King Soopers at Belleview & Kipling. She said Sam told her he was in the cafeteria when the suspects came in with their guns. He said he ran to the kitchen to hide, and he and others were in a small room within the kitchen area, and had locked the door. He said he could hear conversations going on, and it sounded like it was on a walkie talkie. The individual he could hear talking had a deep voice, and he could hear a lot of movement in the kitchen area. Sam said someone tried to come into the storage room they were hiding in.

J. Searle

PITTSFIELD DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

6227 W. Michigan Ave. • Ann Arbor, Michigan 48108 • (734) 944-4911
From Exchanges 434 & 572 Call 996-3011
Fax (734) 944-0744
"First Charter Township in Washtenaw County"

FACSIMILIE COVER SHEET

TO: JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF DEPT.	FROM: DET. SEAN McCORMICK
ATTENTION: INVEST. LUCIANO	DATE: 5-5-99
FAX NUMBER: 1-303-271-8220	PHONE NUMBER: 1-734-944-4911 EXT 125

☐ URGENT ☐ Reply ASAP ☐ Please Comment ☐ Please Review ☑ For Your Information

TOTAL PAGES INCLUDING THIS COVER SHEET: 11

COMMENTS:

HERE IS A PHOTO OF THE JUVENILE WE HAVE AT OUR STATION. ALSO HERE IS A COPY OF THE L.E.I.N. MESSAGE SHOWING US THAT HE IS A RUNAWAY. WE ARE STILL WAITING TO HEAR FROM WESTMINISTER REF: WHAT TO DO WITH HIM.

I PHOTOGRAPHED THE HAT ON A BLACK BACKGROUND AND A WHITE BACKGROUND NOT KNOWING WHICH ONE WOULD FAX BETTER.

NEED FURTHER INFORMATION JUST ASK.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

The transmitted documents are intended only for the use of the individual or entity named above and may contain information that is privileged, confidential and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, or the employee or agent responsible for delivering the message to the intended recipient.

YOU ARE HEREBY NOTIFIED THAT ANY DISSEMINATION, DISTRIBUTION OR COPYING OF THE DOCUMENTS TRANSMITTED WITH THIS TRANSMITTAL SHEET IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED.

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
SUPPLEMENT REPORT

DATE 05/11/99 CASE REPORT # 99AO62

CONECTING CR # JCSO 99-7625 INVESTIGATOR: G.B. MUMMA

CONTROL # 2305

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

This Investigator received information from this lead to locate the report on [redacted] attached are the corresponding cases involving this juvenile and the hand written drawings. More drawings exist in the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office Records Section.

No further action taken by this Investigator.

INVESTIGATOR: DATE: 051199

JC-001-016536

COPY

PYLERHM SHERIFF'S RECORDS MANAGEMENT SYSTEM WS1RPC18A
5/05/99 14:51:35 **CASES/EVENTS BY PERSON** RMSI303
Next Screen:
Name: Last [redacted] First [redacted] Middle [redacted]
JCID #
C IONS: **2=Activity Info** **5=Doc Image**

Opt	Case/Event	Occurrence Date	Report Time	Primary Officer	Invest	Case Sts	Case Typ	Case Cls	Invl Typ
-	[redacted] E	7/06/94	00:28	WEINERN	WEINERN	CLO	E		SB
-		9/16/94	18:40	BURGERGD	BURGERGD	CBA	M		DF
-		9/19/94	14:25	BUTTSRD	BUTTSRD	CLO	I		SB
-		5/24/95	14:37	BEERYDM	BEERYDM	CBA	M		W
-		8/19/95	11:00	LEONARRL	LEONARRL	CBA	M		SU
-		9/17/96	07:20	BROVSKLL	BROVSKLL	AOP	M		W
-		2/05/97	17:00	BEAULIKG	BEAULIKG	XCL	M		SB
-		6/27/97	16:00	WALSHTS	WALSHTS	XCL	M		SU
-		10/05/97	02:25	HARTSD	HARTSD	CBA	M		DF
-		10/10/97	22:50	PRANGEMK	ZIMMERCD	AOP	FE	D	SU
-		11/15/97	21:15	FELSOCIM	FELSOCIM	CBA	M		DF

F8=Additional Info

ASSOC. - KAISER, Tom

PYLERHM SHERIFF'S RECORDS MANAGEMENT SYSTEM WS1RPC18A
5/05/99 14:51:54 **CASES/EVENTS BY PERSON** RMSI303

Next Screen: _

Name: Last [redacted] First [redacted] Middle [redacted]
JCTD #
C IONS: **2=Activity Info** **5=Doc Image**

Opt	Case/Event	Occurrence Date	Report Time	Primary Officer	Invest	Case Sts	Case Typ	Case Cls	Case Typ	Invl Typ
-	[redacted]	4/30/96	13:56	HARVEYC	HARVEYC	CLO	T			SB
-		4/09/97	19:00	LAURITSA	MOORED	AOP	FE	D		V
-		4/30/98	19:00	WALSHTS	WALSHTS	CBA	TR			DF
-		6/11/98	22:00	PURATYMA	PURATYMA	CBA	M			DF

F8=Additional Info

Use a bullet with plastic tip
that will not leave any prints
in the gun

PS for all
No Prints
Don't tell Anyone

NAPm + Boom and Burn

①

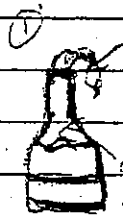

ps. Burn → house or car

②

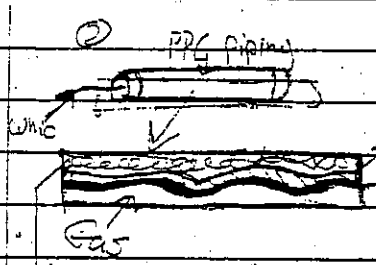

Nails and Screws → park or public place

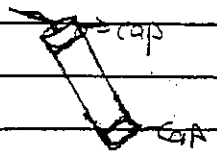

ps. make it air tite
ps. Boom and Burn
ps. 1 to 150 people hurt

JC-001-016539

③

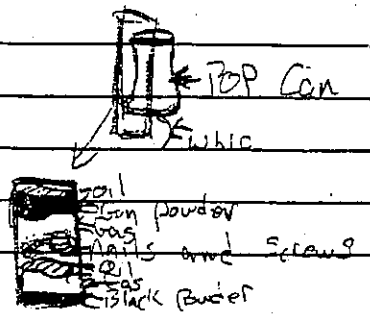

→ School

ps. air tite
ps. Stealth Boom and Burn
ps. 1 to 150 peopl hurt

NAPALM Fire Bomb

PVC Piping

2 ft long

3 in wide

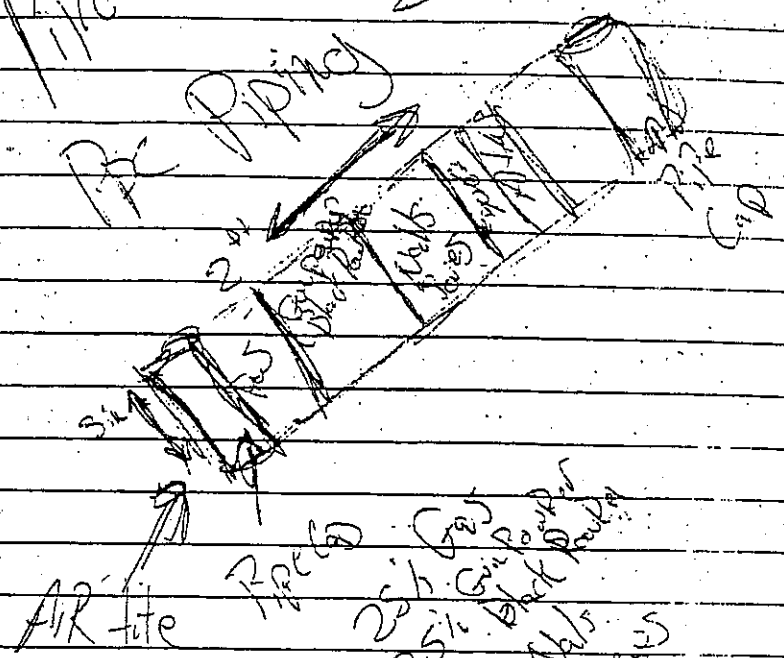

Dead
Bag
Bag
Bag

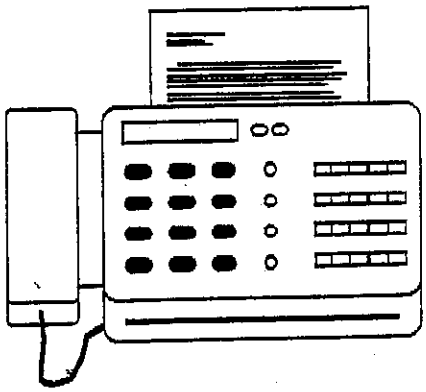

Fax Transmission

Date: 042299, 1950 hrs.

To: Sgt. Woodin, Investigations

Fax Number: 303-271-5600

From: Deputy Jim Hunt

Phone: Jeffco: 271-5691 home: 988-1387
(I'm faxing from my computer at home)

Number of pages including this cover page: 2

Message:

Sgt. :

A Columbine HS student's parent (Mrs. Kathy Meyer, phone: 303-979-0455) called me at home at about 1900 hrs. and said that she was aware of a suspicious message posted to an America Online profile page under the profile "TCM LIVES"

FYI, the attached page is the printout of the subject message. I could find no other references on AOL to TCM LIVES.

...Deputy Hunt

Please call if you experience any transmission problems.

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
SUPPLEMENT REPORT

DATE 05/05/99 CASE REPORT # 99AO62

CONECTING CR # JCSO 99-7625 INVESTIGATOR: G.B. MUMMA

CONTROL # 2503

SUBJECT:

Samantha Jo Long DOB 072784
133 Regal Dr. Santa Maria, Ca. 93454 805-925-7459
Righetti High School

Father Stan Batey pgr 805-542-7478

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 050499 I contacted Samantha at home by phone at that time she told me she had been on line on 042099 with AOL and that she had typed, Littleton looking for someone that was the same age as herself. That was when she got an instant message from a kid with the screen name of "TTCMSABLE". Samantha stated that she had just started the messaging and heard about the shooting and that when she went back to the computer the, guy was gone and she couldn't find his screen name any more. I asked Samantha if she had saved or copied the information and she stated that she and saved it on a disk and her dad had called the Jefferson County Sheriff's office and talked to a Deputy Olin who they had faxed the hard copy information to. I asked Samantha if she still had the disk and she stated that she did. I told she and her father that I would be turning the information over to the FBI computer people, and that they would be in contact with them to retrieve the disk . Stan Batey (Samantha's father) can be reached by pager listed above.

This information was turned over to Mark Hellman of the FBI on 050599, and he is making arrangements to obtain the disk.

No further action taken by this Investigator.

INVESTIGATOR: _____ DATE: 050599

SF Gate
SF Gate Home

High School Violence Bulletin Board Posting

Subject: SHUT THE FUCK UPI YOU STUPID COMMUNIST

[Post comment] [Return to High School Violence] [Next/Previous] [Posting 1910 of 2208]

Posted by A on April 25, 1999 at 05:08:32:

I mean it is cool that those kids were killed and it will be cool when it happens again but gun control isnt the problem. The problem is communists like yourself. BETTER DEAD THAN RED!!!

Message posting form:

Name: E-Mail:
Subject: Hometown:

Message:

Post Message Reset

[Post comment] [Return to High School Violence] [Next/Previous] [Posting 1910 of 2208]

High School Violence Bulletin Board Posting

Subject: Trenchcoat mafia

[Post comment] [Return to High School Violence] [Next/Previous] [Posting 2008 of 2218]

Posted by Hell (hell) on April 25, 1999 at 11:44:00:

TRENCH COAT MAFIA FOR LIFE BABY!!!!!!!!!!!! poeple go around thinking they can insult people just because they are popular and think that its no big deal. well these popular kids learned their lesson!!!!!!!! thank you trench coat mafia and LIVE LONG and spread through the UNITED STATES BABY!!!!!!!!!!!

Message posting form:

Name: E-Mail:

Subject: Hometown:

Message:

Post Message Reset

[Post comment] [Return to High School Violence] [Next/Previous] [Posting 2008 of 2218]

FREE BUYERS CLUB
Discounts & Deals. Join the Buyer's Club Today.

our SPONSORS
• Lose Weight • 800 US SEARCH • Buyer's Club • PC & Mac Zone
• Cell Phones • Find Furniture • ApartmentGuide • Surf Monkey for Kids

YOU ARE HERE > Home > My InfoSpace > White Pages > Reverse Lookup > Listings

Listings

Click on a tab below to change services: My InfoSpace

ADDRESS BOOK | EVENTS & CALENDAR | WHITE PAGES | YELLOW PAGES | BOARDS & CHAT | GIFTS & GREETINGS

Phone & Address Search | Email Search | Reverse Lookup | Celebrities

Reverse Email Search - juniorhotguy413@webtv.net

Sorry, no matches were found.

Add your email address to the directory

Reverse Email (worldwide)

Email Address: juniorhotguy413@webt Find

Type email address in the form **johndoe@company.com**.
Enter **@host.domain** for a list of all users in a domain.
Partial addresses will return all listings starting with those characters.

Related Links

- Add Your Listing
- Address Book
- CatalogCity.com
- Stock Quotes
- Phone & Address Search
- Email Search
- Reverse Lookup

- Yellow Pages
- Chat Rooms
- Hotel Search
- ActiveShopper™
- Free Offers

50% off bestsellers BARNES & NOBLE
barnesandnoble.com

Micro Warehouse Sweepstakes

our SERVICES
• Home • Yellow Pages • Classifieds • Shopping • City Guide • Finance
• Business Services • Community • News Break • Entertainment • Government

FREE BUYERS CLUB
Discounts & Deals. Join the Buyer's Club Today.

JC-001-016546

-27-95)
Form

NOTE: Hand print names legibly; handwriting satisfactory for remainder.
Indices: ☒ Negative ☐ See below

Subject's name and aliases unknown	Character of case Bombing matters/dom. terrorism
	Complainant ☐ Protect Source Bob Bousfield
	Complaint received ☐ Personal ☒ Telephonic Date 7/27/99 Time 5:23 pm
Address of Subject unknown	Complainant's address and telephone number 606 N. 4th St., PO Box 563 Lay Cyne, Ks. 66040 9137572154
	Complainant's DOB / Sex: Male

Subject's Description						
Race	☒ Male	Height	Hair	Build	Birth date and birth place	
Age	☐ Female	Weight	Eyes	Complexion	Social Security Number	
Scars, marks and other data						

Employer — Address — Telephone

Vehicle Description

Facts of Complaint

C advised that he was on the Internet and he saw a guy by the name of juniorhotguy413@webtv.net was on and saying that he helped build the bombs at Columbine High School and that next year it will be worse. C advised that subject had a 27 page narrative and that he will send it to us by fax. C advised that subject was on the neonazis web site.

Saved: neonazis

JC-001-016547

RHT

RH TURNER III
(Complaint received by)

Do not write in this space.

174

SEARCHED ____ INDEXED ____
SERIALIZED ____ FILED ____

1999
FBI—KANSAS CITY

Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section

Columbine High School Incident

Date of Report: 05/20/99 **Control Number:** 3150

Type or Print Name: (Report made by)	Signature:	IBM Number:
Mike Jeffries		

Margarite Brownlie
DOB/ 10/11/56
10744 Cougar Ridge
Littleton, Co. 80124

Contacted Margarite Brownlie on 05/20/99 at 0845. Ms. Brownlie said she did have the account "NATE0827" with her husband John, and her daughter Natalie. Ms. Brownlie said her daughter is fourteen and is in rolled in a middle school. She went on to say she and her daughter do correspond with a Lauren Harris through the INTERNET, but do not know a Eric Harris.

[illegible] PRINT REQUESTED BY TERMINAL [illegible]
TI CODMV0006 05/20/99 11:25 II
THE
ATTN: MONTGOMERY, NONA SUE

NAME: MARGARITE BROWNLEE DATE OF BIRTH: 10/11/56
SEX: F HEIGHT: 505 WEIGHT: 112 HAIR: AUB EYE: BRO.
ADDRESS: 10744 COUGAR RIDGE LITTLETON 80124
LICENSE NUMBER: 970060239 LICENSE STATE: CO
DATE ISSUED: 022697 EXPIRES: 101102
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 970060239.
STATUS: VALID
REPORT DATE : 05/20/99 PAGE : 01 OF 01
CCIC INFO MAY BE USED FOR CRIMINAL JUSTICE PURPOSES ONLY.
** ONLY COLORADO DMV FILES WERE SEARCHED AS A RESULT OF YOUR REQUEST **

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

YAHOO! MAPS

Yahoo - Maps - Yellow Pages - Help

Yahoo! Mail - Get your free @yahoo.com email address - click here

10744 Cougar Ridge, Littleton, CO 80124

Zoom Out Zoom In Printable Map

N

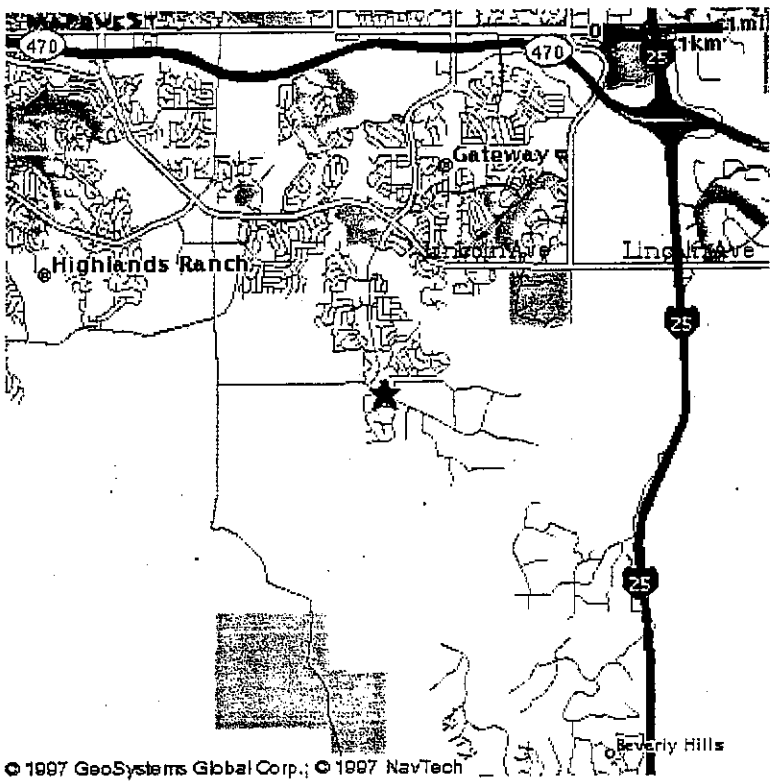

W E

S

Driving Directions | Find Nearby Businesses

JC-001-016551

YAHOO! MAPS

Yahoo - Maps - Yellow Pages - Help

Yahoo! Travel - book airline tickets, hotel rooms, cruises, rental

NEW! Integration

10744 Cougar Ridge, Littleton, CO 80124

Zoom Out ◄ ◄ ◄ ◄ ◄ ◄ ◄ ● ► ► Zoom In Printable Map

N▲

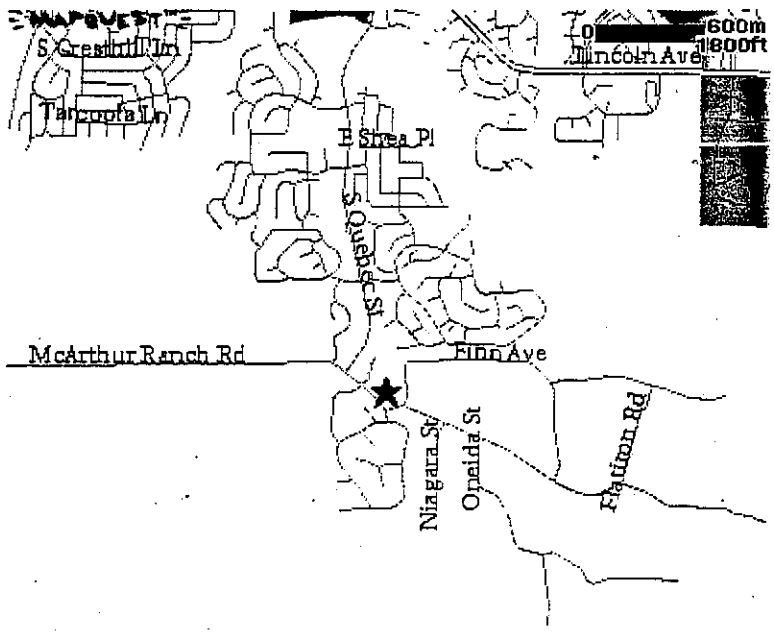

© 1997 GeoSystems Global Corp.; © 1997 NavTech

S▼

Driving Directions	Find Nearby Businesses

JC-001-016552

YAHOO! MAPS

Yahoo - Maps - Yellow Pages - Help

TV GUIDE
Heidi Klum SPIN CITY
YAHOO! Chat
Thursday, May 20
9 pm/ET, 6pm/PT

10744 Cougar Ridge, Littleton, CO 80124

Zoom Out ◄ ◄ ◄ ◄ ◄ ◄ ◄ ◄ ◄ ● Zoom In Printable Map

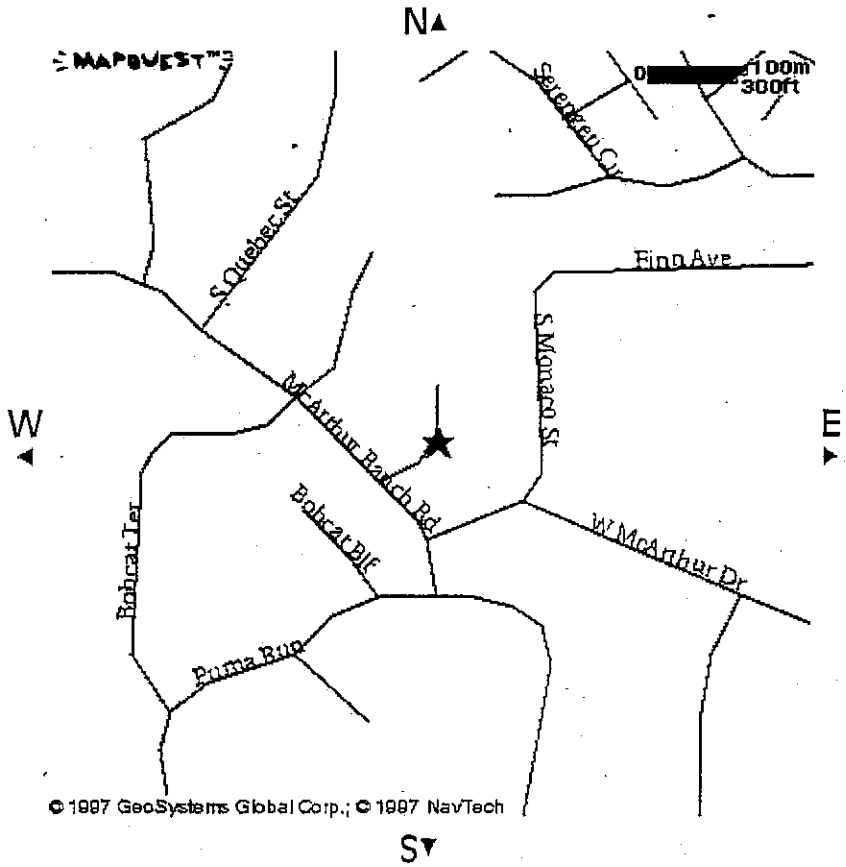

Driving Directions	Find Nearby Businesses

JC-001-016553

FBI FACSIMILE

COVERSHEET

PRECEDENCE

- ☐ Immediate
- ☐ Priority
- ☒ Routine

CLASSIFICATION

- ☐ Top Secret
- ☐ Secret
- ☐ Confidential
- ☐ Sensitive
- ☒ Unclassified

Time Transmitted:
Sender's Initials: KH
Number of Pages: 2
(including coversheet)

To: Columbine Task Force
Name of Office

Date: 4-27-99

Facsimile Number: 303 - 271 - 8220

Attn: Scott Eicher
Name Room Telephone

From: FBI, Portland
Name of Office

Subject: 174A - DN - 57419

Special Handling Instructions:

Originator's Name: IRS Kent Hughes Telephone: 503 - 224 - 4181

Originator's Facsimile Number: 503 - 473 - 9762

Approved: KH

Brief Description of Communication Faxed: See attached communication.

174A-DN-57419

Complaint taken by IRS Kent Hughes, Portland Division, 4/26/99:

Complainant: Michael Duhrkoop, dob 04/07/83, P.O. Box 54, Eagle Creek, Oregon 97022, telephone (503) 637-3364.

Complainant states he was looking at "user profiles" on America Online (AOL) and identified an e-mail addresses with "Federal Bureau of Investigation:Account has been closed" in the user profile. The e-mail address, Brockman99@aol.com, listed a city of Littleton, Colorado. Complainant thought that this might be a closed account for one of the subjects from the Columbine shooting. If so, the user profile should be deleted by AOL.

TIP LINE INFORMATION

DATE RECEIVED: 5/4/99 TIME RECEIVED: 10:30 a.m.

LLER NAME/NUMBER: Jeffrey

ADDRESS: unknown

PHONE # DISPLAYED: 248-641-8233 PHONE # GIVEN: Not given

RE: Columbine High School

INFORMATION: Caller observed a conversation taking place on a chatroom through the internet. Caller is concerned about the contents of this conversation and feels it should be forwarded to law enforcement. I requested caller to e-mail to our address which he did while we were still connected on the phone. He requests to remain anonymous due to the contents of this e-mail.

E-mail was forwarded to Capt. McCabe. Capt. McCabe requested a copy be given to Captain Eader. Copy of e-mail was given to Captain Eader on 5/5/99

JC-001-016556

FORWARDED TO: Captain Eader VIA: Verbal X Copy 5/5/9

RECEIVED BY: Kristine VIA: Voicemail X In person

Subject: Re: [Fwd: COLUMBINE, is there going to be more dead?]
Date: Wed, 05 May 1999 07:47:19 -0400
From: Mike McCabe <McCabeM@co.oakland.mi.us>
Organization: Oakland County
To: ocsd@co.oakland.mi.us
CC: dukej@co.oakland.mi.us

Sheriff Department wrote:
>
> Captain McCabe:
>
> I received a call on the Crimestopper Tip Line regarding the attached
> e-mail. This e-mail is a conversation that took place on a chat room.
> The caller and e-mail sender requests to be kept anonymous.
> Caller/Sender states that he actually saw the conversation take place on
> the computer. Caller/sender is a concerned citizen and does not know
> if this could be a hoax but felt it needed to be addressed by the
> police.
>
> Kristine
>
> ----------
>
> Subject: COLUMBINE, is there going to be more dead?
> Date: Tue, 4 May 1999 10:33:45 -0400
> From: "Hanna, Jeffrey" <jeffrey.hanna@eds.com>
> To: "'ocsd@co.oakland.mi.us'" <ocsd@co.oakland.mi.us>
>
> Antyroro: you sound like a wack ass conseed BITCH!
> ModelQT15: thanks
> Antyroro: peace out HOE
> ModelQT15: u wanna keep talking
> ModelQT15: y u gotta be messing with someone u dont know
> Antyroro: shut up BITCH I busy fuckin your mama
> ModelQT15: u sick chick
> ModelQT15: and my mom works for aol so whatever u say is being wathced
>
> no matter what
> Antyroro: with a dick
> ModelQT15: and u may not believe me but keep talking and u will seee
> for ur self
> ModelQT15: ur a guy chick thats great
> Antyroro: shut up and quit buggin
> ModelQT15: u just got yo self in a huge mount of trouble
> Antyroro: t
> ModelQT15: t?
> Antyroro: QUIT BUGGIN BITCH
> ModelQT15: awwww
> Antyroro: GO RUN TO YOUR MAMA BITCH AND FUCK OFF
> ModelQT15: awww.
> Antyroro: LOOK I WAS FUCKIN YOUR MAMA WHEN YOU WERE A NUT STAIN IN
> HER
> DWAERS
> ModelQT15: awww
> Antyroro: LOOK YOU ARE NOY GOING TO BE A MODEL WHEN I BREAK THEM HOES
>
> ASS LEGS OF YOURS, AND YOUR CAMEL JOCKEY BOYFRIEND SUCKS HELLA DICK HERE IN
> AMERICA - WHITE MANS AMERICA
> ModelQT15: hunni u live in Denver ok
> ModelQT15: and im White
> Antyroro: yhea and you see what we do to those whom are noy white
> Columbine high school?

JC-001-016557

> Antyroro: eric harris is one of my best friends so now what?
> ModelQT15: i didnt say ne thing was wrong did i
> ModelQT15: r u trying to scare me?
> Antyroro: no but dont make any of my boyz run up in a school in
> detort
> cause we are not done
> ModelQT15: ok so what are u saying that u are going to kill me?
> Antyroro: and we havent even busted out any of are wicked clown shit
> nope your nott worth the 10 cent bullet
> ModelQT15: so u are going to come to detriot and shoot all the kids
> that arent white?
> Antyroro: ya never know and this time we will get more then 15
> bitches
> ModelQT15: can i ask u one thing?
> Antyroro: go for it
> ModelQT15: y do u do this
> Antyroro: what did you say
> ModelQT15: y do u do this to people
>
> Antyroro: only to the ones we dont consider people
> ModelQT15: if they make fun of you i know what it is like but that
> doesnt mean that you have to kill
> Antyroro: we belive in hilters surpume race
> ModelQT15: so like you will kill kids that are special needs?
> Antyroro: why not they burden this world,why do you think we did this
>
> on april 20 he birthday
> ModelQT15: so every april 20th you are going to go and kill kids in
> your school?
> Antyroro: who knows? there are other important dates
> ModelQT15: do you feel bad that you killed these kids if you did?
> Antyroro: i wasnt drictly involved dhhh thats why i am not in jail
> Antyroro: i have no remose for anything i will or have done
> ModelQT15: how old are you?
> Antyroro: 19
>
> Antyroro: and you
>
> ModelQT15: 15
> ModelQT15: whats your name
> ModelQT15: Mines Sara
> Antyroro: mine is tanner
> ModelQT15: thats a cool name
> Antyroro: yhea but i didnt pick it
> ModelQT15: do you like it?
> Antyroro: yhea noy many people have the same name , so do you like
> our
> work?
> ModelQT15: im affraid to say
> Antyroro: why i am at least a thousand miles away
> ModelQT15: that doesnt mean alot to me
> Antyroro: we did what had to be done and eric and dlyan werent
> supposed to die thats the only thing i dont lie about it ilost 2 close
> friends
> Antyroro: so why do you date out side of your race
> ModelQT15: cuz i really like him
> ModelQT15: and he is like a white boy to me he hates chaldeans
> Antyroro: what do your parents thik
> ModelQT15: they are fine with it
> Antyroro: white his fuckin a sand nigger
> ModelQT15: ok
> Antyroro: so whats white about him?
> ModelQT15: he hates rap and stuff dresses like he is white he just

JC-001-016558

> hates chaldeans
> Antyroro: there is nothing wrong with rap one of my favorite groups
> is
> icp yhea right out of detriot
> ModelQT15: i like rap
> ModelQT15: he doesnt
> Antyroro: they have givin us some wicked ass thoughts,ie bombs
> Antyroro: and really not to take any shit
> Antyroro: so where did you go?
> ModelQT15: huh?
> Antyroro: your to quite
> ModelQT15: sorry
> ModelQT15: im just kinda scared
> Antyroro: so was our shit all over you news? scared of what?
> ModelQT15: ya it was and ever since that there has been bomb theats
> everywhere
> ModelQT15: im just scared if i say something bad u gonna like come
> kill
> me and the reason y i asked u if u kill special needs kids is cuz my lil bro
>
> is
> Antyroro: fuckin punk ass kids try to get some respect copy cats aint
>
> shit, i have no reason to kill you or your little bro so chill -k-
> ModelQT15: ok
> Antyroro: i bet you didnt know that eric and dlyan were killed by the
>
> FBI did ya they said they committed suscide
> ModelQT15: no i heard that they shot them selves
> ModelQT15: how many kids were in this?
> Antyroro: nope they where shot with high power rifles they had 2 shot
>
> guns and two 9mm lets just say more then ten
> ModelQT15: i just want to say that im sorry about your two closest
> friends and no matter what you do god will always love you no matter what
> and
> Eric and Dlyan will always be there for you
> ModelQT15: they may not be with you but if you need to talk to them
> they are by your side at all times
> Antyroro: i cant say God will agree but that was the price we are
> going to have to pay,like they say boyz 4 life
> ModelQT15: do you have any love for god?
> ModelQT15: if you dont mind me asking
> Antyroro: the media turned all this around and blamed it all on them,
>
> o chorse God rules us all
> Antyroro: this was not stantic like it was portryed
> ModelQT15: ok
> Antyroro: so are you still frightened?
> ModelQT15: a lil
>
> Antyroro: i guess i need some one to talk to cuz here i am hated
> Antyroro: i get a big portion of the blame and spent 2 days in jail
> while i was questioned
> ModelQT15: i mean i just want to help you become a better person im
> not
> saying you are bad dont get me wrong but i know that you dont have to hate
> people like this
> Antyroro: i was one of the 3 people arrested on national t.v. while
> walking though a feild near the school
> ModelQT15: i saw the 3 too
> Antyroro: its not done out of hate its dono out of recourse i was the
>

> one in the middle whereing the suspenders
> ModelQT15: do u feel bad at all?
> Antyroro: i did nothing dirctly so no
> ModelQT15: ok
> ModelQT15: do u want this to stop?
> ModelQT15: im here to talk to you
> Antyroro: stop it just started we need to do this to prove a point
> Antyroro: we are tired of oppression
> ModelQT15: so u want this to stop?
> Antyroro: not tell our point is proved
> ModelQT15: ok
> Antyroro: what do you honestly think of this?
> Antyroro: dont be afrid
> ModelQT15: i think its wrong and if u want to prove a point killing
> people is not gonna do it
> Antyroro: the haterd i recive because of this is only going to led to
>
> more killing cause it is gettin old
> Antyroro: i was not in the school and should not be blamed for it
> ModelQT15: i dont hate u
> ModelQT15: i know
> Antyroro: i am sayin this state i get threats daily and they dont
> know
> i will wack them all
> Antyroro: my life is damged cause of this so i might as will get my
> monies worth dont you think
> ModelQT15: i get threats but i dont have the nerve to kill them
> ModelQT15: not really
> Antyroro: why whould any one thearthen you
>
> ModelQT15: they want to they think they are cool
> ModelQT15: but i dont let that get to me
> Antyroro: i have so much media around me and my family it really
> gettin old, how do they think there cool bullies?
> ModelQT15: who ever thinks they are cool are gonna end up trash
> Antyroro: thats the reason the jocks where targeted
> Antyroro: they constanly harresd eric cause of his family life
> ModelQT15: y do u let it get ot u
> ModelQT15: not to be rude
> ModelQT15: i would just say i wish that kid would die but i wouldnt
> kill him
> Antyroro: nope i can rasise above one but the presents gets to me
> Antyroro: its not hard
> Antyroro: after the first time that is
> ModelQT15: ok
> ModelQT15: i wouldnt know
> Antyroro: eric was made fun of because his family didnt really have
> much money kinda wack ha
> Antyroro: hu not ha
> ModelQT15: thats crazy money isnt ne thing
> Antyroro: some think so
> Antyroro: money is alot here in denver
> Antyroro: if you dont have it you are not shit
> Antyroro: you can say the killings where out of pride
> ModelQT15: well its alot here too but i dont take money like as for my
>
> friends
> ModelQT15: ok
> Antyroro: cool
>
> Antyroro: see we are labed the trench coat mafia and i dont even
> own1
> ModelQT15: why does people have to be soo mean

JC-001-016560

[Kept via COLUMBINE, is there going to be more dead?]

> ModelQT15: i know that
> ModelQT15: they tell us on the news
> Antyroro: ingroacances cant be tolorated
> ModelQT15: ok
> Antyroro: so see i not the crazy one its this world
> ModelQT15: i know
>
> Antyroro: the news is so baised you cant belive 90 precent of what
> they say
> ModelQT15: i know
> Antyroro: they said i was in columbine and really i bearly got off of
>
> work at noon, then shortly there after was arrested
> Antyroro: and national t.v. might i add
> ModelQT15: that sucks
> Antyroro: for sure and they say there are whachting me but really
> they
> are the next target for what they did to eric and dlyan
> Antyroro: dont ask who cause you will soon see,why so quite?
> Antyroro: are you still there?
>
> ModelQT15: ya
> Antyroro: so do i worry you are what? is that why you are quite
> ModelQT15: sorry im on the phone
> Antyroro: o right on will then i well go a let you take care of your
> business and dont worry in less you are disrespctful -k-
> ModelQT15: not disrespectful have a good night take care
> Antyroro: then something might happen, you take care too and best
> wishes to your little bro

Kristine:

Print this out and send it to Captain Eader. He can then assign it to one of the SIU guys, Joe Duke if he is here this week.

TORONTO AND REGIONAL CRIME STOPPERS REPORT

REGION

NOT FOR DISCLOSURE

OTHER

222-TIPS

Call Number 19991209 Call Date Apr 23, 1999 Call Time 12:27 Status Date Apr 23 , 1999

Incident Type HOMICIDE Location LITTLETON, COLORADO

Address APT/UNIT

Investigating Unit sent to Contact Officer Rank Badge

Out of Province C.S.

Information

Apr 23 , 1999 The caller states that while playing around on the internet it was discovered that there was an E-Mail site designated for the group known as "THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA" address"2cool4u@yourmom.com". These individuals are listed as part of the group involved in the planning of the school shoot up and some other plans are on the page as well. "Ryan Allen, Eric Harris, and Mark Appleyard" There is a chat line used by these people at"www.icq.com" and they have an ID number of #20425147.

Subject: Suicide Note
Date: 25 Apr 1999 01:55:12 GMT
From: mjn23883@aol.com (Mjn23883)
Organization: AOL, http://www.aol.co.uk
Newsgroups: co.general

Eric Harris, one of the two killers in the American school bombing, is my cousin. After searching through my saved emails this morning, I came across an email Eric posted to me about two months ago. It reads:

"Dear Alex,

This may be a final farewell. Me and my posse have decided to complete a task set by Adolf. He told me to exterminate anybody who gives us shit. Me and Dylan, my closest friend have decided to complete a killing at school, and in the town centre. All of the jocks and coons who called us freaks will pay a very high price. I will kill them all. I have been reading up how to make pipe bombs and other powerful explosives. My plans are:
1)To kill all jocks
2)To kill all coons
3)To rig the school with nitroglycerine
4)To detonate bombs in the cafeteria and library
5)To place a large explosive in the cafeteria, maybe a propane explosive, i'm not sure
6)To place a final farewell in the centre of Littleton. This is my main task. It should take out about 100-200 lifeless humans.

If you think I am insane, Maybe. Is it my fault? No. This life has been a failure, and I will change that. Adolf is awaiting, I must hurry. Keep this a secret until the massacre is complete.

I have drawn plans. These are the procedures:
1)Enter cafeteria after rigging 2 cars with pipe bombs
2)Shoot all coons and jocks
3)Enter stairwell
4)Shoot all coons and jocks
5)Enter library
5)Tell jocks to stand up and take them one by one
6)Strap explosives to myself and Dylan
7)Set timer
8)Detonate all nitroglycerine and explosives
9)BOOM
10)Meet Adolf in a nicer world.

The more extensive death will come on April 26th, my hearts birthday.

Goodbye Alex, it's been nice knowing you."

Eric sent me this on February 24th 1999 at 10:09. I didn't take this seriously as Eric had been known as a joker and a bit of a soft touch. I am shocked at what he has done. If I had told anybody sooner, 13 innocent souls would still be alive. I feel terrible. After reading extensively about the shootings, I wonder, will this ever happen in England, and I think back to Dunblane, and I think "yes".
Please, this is not a hoax, all I am trying to do is help. Have the police found the nitroglycerine yet. I have heard this is a very powerful explosive.

JC-001-016563

Have the police found anything in the town centre yet? I think he has made a very large explosive or something.

Yours sincerely

Alex Harris

JC-001-016564

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: WEBB	Case Report No.: 99-7625-QQ
Connecting Case Report No.: Control #3868	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 05-27-99
C ion X First Degree Murder R ation ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-27-99, I received a lead sheet reference a threat to witnesses of the Columbine shooting. This is based on an e-mail ser from Lindaeall@AOL.COM to NEWSHAWK known as Jason Quibb. E-mail address is MONTAUKET@HOTMAIL.COM This e-mail was sent to The Denver Post and subsequently sent to Columbine Task Force. In this e-mail, Linda tell NEWSHAWK that she has new information for him. Last night she spoke with a friend (the mother of my best friend) and "sh went to visit xxx at the hospital" whose mother said he has been getting death threats. Someone is threatening to finish off th injured students and the rest of Columbine. This e-mail continues, indicating that this is the reason that witnesses from th Columbine have been reluctant to speak with law enforcement. I then contacted Investigator John Healy to research the websit and e-mail addresses of those involved. Investigator Healy was able to bring up NEWSHAWK but unable to identify from wher this e-mail is originated. Investigator Healy, at my request, did send them an e-mail requesting them to contact me for additiona information.

On 06-01-99, we did receive an e-mail from NEWSHAWK a.k.a. the MONTAUKET@HOTMAIL.COM, subject death threats NEWSHAWK stated that they had no other information other than what they received from Lindaeal@AOL.COM and that the entire text of the message contained herein was all that they had. In this information, the person identified as being interviewed the hospital and hesitant to talk to law enforcement was identified as "Mark Taylor." Taylor is one of the injured victims of the Columbine shooting. Subsequently, NEWSHAWK did send us another e-mail in that NEWSHAWK says that there is a conspiracy to change witness statements and investigators are covering up information that has been given to them. Additionally, NEWSHAWK claims Chris Wisher knows a student who saw 7-8 individuals dressed in trench coats who were inside the school while shots were fired outside. Statements given to investigators in previous interviews refute this information. (See attached lead sheets). At my request, Investigator Healy did a search of NEWSHAWK and additional documents were found on the Internet. These documents are directed at the U.S. Government claiming covert operations of mind control are being conducted. NEWSHAWK appears to be a small publishing company who attempts to manifest the idea the U.S. Government is conducting mind control of all citizens.

JC-001-016565

DISPOSITION: No additional investigation needed. Lead closed.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
		556			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER | ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

Subject: Littleton Survivors Get Death Threats
Date: Mon, 24 May 1999 16:05:49 PDT
From: "Jason Quibb" <montauket@hotmail.com>
To: letters@denverpost.com
CC: newsdesk@denver-rmn.com

URGENT!!!!!!!
Received 5/54/99 from a Littleton area resident who has previously provided NewsHawk with other information (other info to follow in subsequent bulletin).
NewsHawk Inc.
==========
COLUMBINE SURVIVORS THREATENED WITH DEATH IF THEY "TALK"!!!

To NEWSHAWK:
I HAVE SOME NEW INFO FOR YOU. LAST NIGHT I SPOKE WITH A FRIEND (THE MOTHER OF MY SON'S BEST FRIEND).

SHE WENT TO VISIT XXX AT THE HOSPITAL, WHOSE MOTHER SAID HE HAS BEEN GETTING DEATH THREATS; SOMEONE IS THREATENING TO FINISH OFF THE INJURED STUDENTS AND THE REST OF COLUMBINE.

THIS COULD EXPLAIN THE HESITATION OF SOME OF THE INJURED TO TALK ABOUT WHAT THEY SAW. I DO NOT KNOW FOR A FACT IF OTHER INJURED STUDENTS HAVE RECEIVED THREATS BUT THE TONE OF XXXS MAIL SEEMS TO POINT IN THAT DIRECTION. OF COURSE THERE IS ALWAYS THE POSSIBILITY THESE THREATS ARE ONLY A HOAX.

THE POLICE HAVE BEEN INFORMED. RUMORS AT THE SCHOOL ARE RUNNING RAMPANT ABOUT MURDERERS WITHIN THE STUDENT BODY. XXX'S FAMILY WILL NOT SPEAK TO THE PRESS; PLEASE DO NOT CONTACT THEM.

YYY

Get Free Email and Do More On The Web. Visit http://www.msn.com

Compose

RELATED: Hotmail Member Directory
Addresses
E-Greetings

Send | Save Draft | Attachments | Cancel

To: lindaeall@aol.com
Subject: Columbine Family Threats
cc:
bcc:

QuickList | Spell Check | Dictionary | Thesaurus

☐ Save Outgoing Message

Linda,

We have received a fowarded e-mail from "News Hawk"

The Sheriff's Office is taking all of the threats very seriously. It is important that we speak to you.

Please contact Sgt. J.J. Webb as soon as possible. He can be reached by pager at 303.271.5368, pager #5413 or through the Columbine Task Force hotline at 303.271.8857.

We are interested in protecting all the victims in this crime and identifying the person(s) making the threats. Please help us

Thank you,

Stationery Chooser | Use Stationery [None] | Preview

© 1999 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Terms of service

[Contact Us | Help]

JC-001-016567

Compose

RELATED: Hotmail Member Directory
Addresses
E-Greetings

Send | Save Draft | Attachments | Cancel

To: montauket@hotmail.com

Subject: Death Threats to Littleton surviors

cc:

bcc:

QuickList | Spell Check | Dictionary | Thesaurus

☐ Save Outgoing Message

Jason,
The Jefferson County Sheriff's Office has received a fowarded copy of your e-mail that you sent to the Dever Post and Rocky Mountain News.

The Sheriff's Office is taking all of the threats very seriously. We were not aware that the surviors or family members were being threatened against releasing information. We would like to begin an investigation into this matter, but we need to speak with you briefly.

Please contact Sgt. J.J.Webb as soon as possible. He can be reached by pager at 303.271.5368, pager #5413.

We are interested in protecting the victims of this crime and identifying the person(s) making the threats. Please help us!

Thank you.

Stationery Chooser | Use Stationery [None] | Preview

© 1999 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Terms of service

[Contact Us | Help]

JC-001-016568

HOTMAIL TIP: Check All of Your Email with Hotmail
msn Hotmail

Read Message

Inbox

RELATED: Dictionary Thesaurus

From: "Mac Brazel" <brazelmac@hotmail.com> **Save Address** **Block Sender**
To: taskforce163@hotmail.com
Subject: Death Threats
Date: Sat, 29 May 1999 14:48:37 GMT

Reply | Reply All | Forward | Delete | Previous | Next | Close

To Investigator Healy:

NewsHawk Inc. has received the following email from you:

<<From: "Investigator Healy" <taskforce163@hotmail.com>
To: montauket@hotmail.com
Subject: Death Threats to Littleton surviors
Date: Fri, 28 May 1999 13:17:34 MDT

Jason,
The Jefferson County Sheriff's Office has received a fowarded copy of your e-mail that you sent to the Dever Post and Rocky Mountain News.

The Sheriff's Office is taking all of the threats very seriously. We were not aware that the surviors or family members were being threatened against releasing information. We would like to begin an investigation into this matter, but we need to speak with you briefly.

Please contact Sgt. J.J.Webb as soon as possible. He can be reached by pager at 3.271.5368, pager #5413.

We are interested in protecting the victims of this crime and identifying the person(s) making the threats. Please help us!

Thank you,

Investigator John Healy
Jefferson County Sheriff's Office
Columbine H.S. Task Force>>

****
NewsHawk Inc.has no other information than that which we received from Littleton area resident "Linda" (Lindaea1@aol.com). The entire text of her email is reprinted below. We have absolutely nothing whatsoever to add to this information. We suggest you contact her for whatever additional information she can offer you. NewsHawk and just about everyone in America HOPES that you DO take such threats seriously! Please note that her email states POLICE HAVE BEEN NOTIFIED OF THESE DEATH THREATS ALEADY!!
NewsHawk Inc.

****
To:
newshawk@iname.com
From:
Lindaea1@aol.com
Subject:
Re: Evidence
CC:

. QUINN

JC-001-016569

I HAVE SOME NEW INFO FOR YOU LAST NIGHT I SPOKE WITH A FRIEND (THE MOTHER OF MY SONÕS BEST FRIEND) SHE WENT TO VISIT MARK TAYLOR AT THE HOSPITAL, HIS MOTHER SAID HE HAS BEEN GETTING DEATH THREATS, SOMEONE IS THREATENING TO FINISH OFF THE INJURED STUDENTS AND THE REST OF COLUMBINE. THIS COULD EXPLAIN THE HESITATION OF SOME OF THE INJURED TO TALK ABOUT WHAT THEY SAW. I DO NOT KNOW FOR A FACT IF OTHER INJURED STUDENTS HAVE RECEIVED THREATS BUT THE TONE OF MARK TAYLORÕS MAIL SEEMS TO POINT IN THAT DIRECTION, OF COURSE THERE IS ALWAYS THE POSSIBILITY THESE THREATS ARE ONLY A HOAX. THE POLICE HAVE BEEN INFORMED. RUMORS AT THE SCHOOL ARE RUNNING RAMPANT ABOUT MURDERERS WITH IN THE STUDENT BODY. MARK TAYLORÕS FAMILY WILL NOT SPEAK TO THE PRESS PLEASE DO NOT CONTACT THEM.
LINDA Lindaea1@aol.com

Get Free Email and Do More On The Web. Visit http://www.msn.com

Reply | Reply All | Forward | Delete | Previous | Next | Close

Move To | (Move to Selected Folder)

Air Tickets | Buy Music | Downloads | Entertainment | Free Games | Yellow Pages

search the web: Search

HOTMAIL TIP: Check All of Your Email with Hotmail msn Hotmail

1999 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Terms of service [Contact Us | Help]

JC-001-016570

HOTMAIL TIP: Fun, Colorful Messages msn Hotmail

Read Message
Inbox

RELATED: Dictionary Thesaurus

From: "Mac Brazel" <brazelmac@hotmail.com> Save Address Block Sender
To: taskforce163@hotmail.com
Subject: Columbine
Date: Sun, 30 May 1999 16:15:30 GMT

Reply | Reply All | Forward | Delete | Previous | Next | Close

Subject: Death Threats to Littleton survivors

Investigator Healy-

In your email of Fri. 5/29/99, you wrote, re: death threats against Columbine survivors --

"...We would like to begin an investigation into this matter, but we need to speak with you briefy....

"We are interested in protecting the victims of this crime and identifying the person(s) making the threats. Please help us!"

Naturally we would and will do anyhing we can to help, as you put it "protect the victims of this crime."

NewsHawk is a small publishing company. We have pursued information regarding the lumbine massacre rather closely, and have published several articles about it.

Perhaps most significantly, we interviewed Columbine student/witness Chris Wisher. Chris stated to us that he knows for a fact that witnesses have been coerced by investigators into changing their testimony regarding other gunmen witnessed. Mrs. Wisher concurred absolutely with this statement.

Chris Wisher also stated that he has personal knowledge of a female student/witness, who saw a group of 7-8 people in trenchcoats with weapons, UPSTAIRS at Columbine not long after the shooting broke out. Chris stated that a number of other students witnessed this, and that at this time Harris and Klebold were DOWNSTAIRS.

Quite frankly, sir, we have found instance after instance of inconsistencies, peculiarities, oddities, unexplained loose ends regarding what went on a Columbine on 4/20/99, and as I just stated, most troublingly we found numerous indications that law enforcement seems literally to be engaged in a coverup of certain facts.

Many people have emailed us with what they witnessed or experienced regarding the tragedy at Columbine. Almost unanimously the information we have received conflicts in varying degrees, and often outright contradicts "official" statements from investigators concerning circumstances of the massacre and related issues.

The email we sent you yesterday, received from Linda (Lindaea1@aol.com) in fact states plainly that law enforcement had ALREADY BEEN ADVISED OF THE DEATH THREATS!

How can you say with any VALIDITY that you can't begin investigating death threats made to survivors of the massacre, until you "speak" with us? Are you serious? We strongly protest this statement and any and all implications intended. These victims are THERE, Littleton-- AND they have ALREADY INFORMED LAW ENFORCEMENT!

As stated, we at Newshawk have absolutely nothing whatsoever to add to the information

contained in Linda's email.

NewsHawk, Inc.

Get Free Email and Do More On The Web. Visit http://www.msn.com

Reply | Reply All | Forward | Delete | Previous | Next | Close

Move To | (Move to Selected Folder)

Air Tickets | Buy Music | Downloads | Entertainment | Free Games | Yellow Pages

search the web: Search

© 1999 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Terms of service

[Contact Us | Help]

JC-001-016572

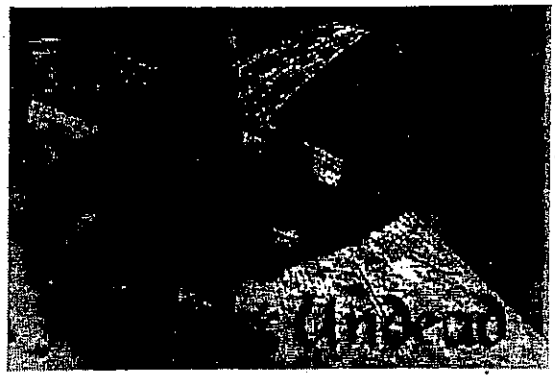

PHOENIX UNDEAD

THE MONTAUK PROJECT AND CAMP HERO TODAY: PART 1

Copyright (c) 1998

John A. Quinn/NewsHawk Inc

All rights reserved

All text within this document not quoted from other sources is the sole property of John A. Quinn/Newshawk Inc. No reproduction without permission.

INTRODUCTION

I have already written and disseminated one report on the [illegible] government's secret electromagnetic/radio frequency mind control project [illegible] a decommissioned subterranean facility beneath the derelict Montauk Air Force Station, at the extreme east end of Long Island's south fork. These activities, an outgrowth of some very esoteric research directly linked to the (in)famous "Philadelphia Experiment" (Project Rainbow--later [illegible]) and both the interdimensional and psychotronic (linking mind to machine [computer]) ramifications of this work, reached literally heretofore unimaginable levels of human (technological) control over the parameters of our "reality" in the Montauk experiments; including all conceivable implications of that word. As has been stated by others, the masterminds behind the Montauk/Phoenix Project attempted to "play God".

WHAT'S WHAT--A RECAP

This entire field of research, including the legendary Philadelphia Experiment activities, dates back originally to the later 1930s. These were the early attempts at achieving radar invisibility ("Stealth") and according to some sources literal sight invisibility as well using "interdimensional" technology devised primarily by Nikola Tesla and Janus Von Neumann. By all accounts these experiments at the Philadelphia Naval Yard ended in uncontrollable and nightmarish failure when the ship was thrust into hyperspace; reappearing with a severely damaged crew only after the generators, transmitters and other equipment had been destroyed. During the 1950s, under the scientific leadership of Von Neumann, these earlier efforts gave birth to both the interdimensional/ time travel and the psychotronic/mind control aspects of the Montauk Project operations.

JC-001-016573

fax confidential

To:	**Steve Luciano**
Company:	
Fax Number:	+1 (0108111) 3032718220
Business Phone:	

From:	**Kathy Foley**
Fax Number:	+1 (916) 632-3266
Business Phone:	
Home Phone:	

Pages:	2
Date/Time:	5/10/99 9:46:33 AM
Subject:	Attn Steve Luciano

Attention: Steve Luciano

Here is the info you requested.. My victims site is at http://www.link4u.com/world.htm if you wanted to look at it. I removed these signatures from this person abovouily. But here is the copy of what they added to the page! This site was meant for people to leave a message to the victims.. if you can help to give it to them it might be a comfort to them.. I hope this helps you.. The following attachment is what was signed on my site..

thanks
Kathy Foley

PAGE

A REAL AMERICAN HERO

Current record holder for dragging a nigger 3 miles behind a truck!

Welcome, I am your host WhiteDiver

Im not a nazi.

Purpose of this Page

Meet White Diver

Public service message to niggers who made it to my page

LIVE CHAT

Click here to talk 24 hours a day!
The "Whites Only" chat room

I NEED YOUR-HELP!!!

#1 hate site online at http://www.whitesonly.net

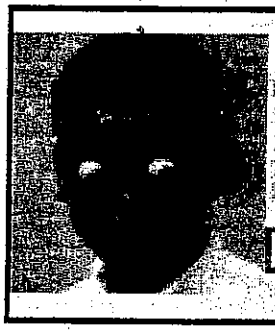

Where My Daddy Be Search Engine!

Simple to use, just enter your daddy's name (if known) in the box below. We will then search the prison records for a match! When we locate your daddy, the name and the state of the prison is displayed on your screen. You can then attempt to reach the man that you never know as a child! It's so simple, even a nigger can do it!

Last Name | First Name | or | Street Name

Not to be confused with "Who My Daddy Be Search Engine"

JC-001-016575

Click on this Picture and find out why White Baby's are the Cutest
Cute White Baby Pictures Here!

It is simply reality that...

To be born WHITE is an honor and a privilege!

12.7 % of the U.S.A. population is Nigger

NEWS FLASH!!! HOMOSEXUALS INVADE PARADISE

Navy Regulator Test Page-scuba related

SCUBA LINKS

Winner of the 1999 Miss Africoon Pageant

Remember 1 in 50 Nigger Males is HIV+

JC-001-016576

"100 FACTS & 1 LIE ABOUT BLACKS"

"What Would Happen If all the Whites Died Tomorrow"

by *White Diver*

The SADDEST story ever TOLD

by Jen

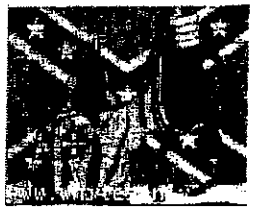

The "Noose Leroy" cyber hanging game

PROOF that Cats Hate Niggers

The very popular...
Dancing White Scuba Baby
24 seconds video/audio clip 1.3 meg
(Be patient. It can be slow)

!! HOT !!

(turn off other back ground sound below 1st)
Ship the Niggers Back To Africa SONG (Takes about 3 1/2 min to play or download)
Martin Luther Coon Speech-Our Version, haha. 3 1/2 min to download
turn off the background sound by clicking the button below first before trying to listen to the above songs

☐ background music

JC-001-016577

Here is a couple funny MP3's to download. Find more under our whitepower radio section and fag section

Press the {shift} key as you click the Mp3 title to download

CoonHunt

NiggerNigger

28% of nigger males will enter State or Federal prison during their lifetime VS 4.4% of white males.

Cheetah Sez

Don't insult me! We did not evolve from Niggers. My ancestors told me, niggers came from an experiment on apes by space aliens that went bad.

- WHY do SLEAZY cheap WHITE trash WOMEN FUCK NIGGERS? read here
- Picture of your Typical White Female Whore who Fucks Niggers
- White divers Wedding Photo's
- BLACK HISTORY PAGE
- FAG FAQ's

- Are you a Faggot? Need Cured? Read here!!
- Little Ebonics Nigglet of the Month : Rufus Jones
- Recently I discovered I have a black in my family tree.. click here for the story
- Click Here.... Learn How to be a CERTIFIED NIGGER
- American Negro Couple Cook Their Child For Dog Food

- Pics of our Female Members
- Old Klan Rally Picture
- What "Honest Abe" Lincoln had to say about Niggers -Recently Updated
- Nigger Cartoons
- Read here, about what we are forbidden to show you

- Ebonics Guide For Whites (Read this after you read "How to be a Certified Nigger")
- What God Says about the Negroid in the Bible!
- Racist Cops page - My Favorite Page. Cops who use reasonable force against Niggers! Keep up the good work!
- Niggers in the News - Listings of Famous and And Not so Famous Nigger Criminals
- FIND A KLAN RALLY NEAR YOU - Send me your Rally Info and I'll post it!

- Whites Only Radio Network - White Power Music Radio
- Free Plane Ticket To Africa - The whitesonly.net is giving 1 way tickets to Africa for select niggers.
- Ebonics Christmas Carol - picture of Klan giving nigger slaves gifts. This is a MUST SEE
- Nude KKK Girl Section - only certain.people are allowed access here!
- Does The Klan Kidnap Nigger Babies? - news you won't find out about on TV

- Requests - Would you like to have the Klan visit a Nigger or fag in your area? Submit request here.
- The vanishing white race- what happened to a former white race? learn from history
- Picture of Nigger getting walked on - My Idea of Where Niggers "Stand" in society
- List-O-Racist - Probably the Largest informal database of names of Racists anywhere! One live near you?
- The facts: whites are the true victims of hate crimes

- FAT-ELVIS.Section - Hard Stats on the Progress niggers have made in 25 years. Im sure you'll laugh!
- NIGGER JOB APPLICATION - I know, its not needed much, but its here
- When is a Nigger the most frustrated? - contributed by fat elvis
- Negroids are Superior in 2 areas - author Fat Elvis
- Nigger of the Century - Yes.. our tribute to the "Nigger of the Century" look who won!

- Hanging Pictures and the story of where the word "Lynch" came from
- Part II new Lynching Pictures - part III will be hangings in the 90's, coming soon!
- Don't Look Here - don't look. Im warning you
- Genetics and History - small page on a couple topics about niggers
- How to make a niggers life living hell - another sick page not meant to be taken seriously

- Our Nigger Joke Page - I caught you laughing Mr. Liberal.
- Poverty and Crime - another FatElvis article
- Hidden Racist Message / Function in Microsoft Word? you decide - I love it!
- Black Hall of Shame!- 18 black role models for you to chose from!
- Cop Shoots Nigger - Cop will have record wiped clean after 1 year! ROFL Its a white mans world!

- Printable Nigger Target for Cop - sent to me by a racist cop. Great for 22 Cal rifle practice
- Looking for a local office of the KKK? click here
- B9 Predator- various writings from him, also some quotes from Darwin about niggers
- My Picture- here it is, for all you cock suckers who say Im scared to show my face.
- Jigaboo.com- We started a network just for you niggers.

JC-001-016579

- Cute Klan Baby Pictures- a family that wears robes together, stays together.
- Read about the truth about the news media here
- Want to be on the Jerry Springer show?
- **TRENCH COAT MAFIA**

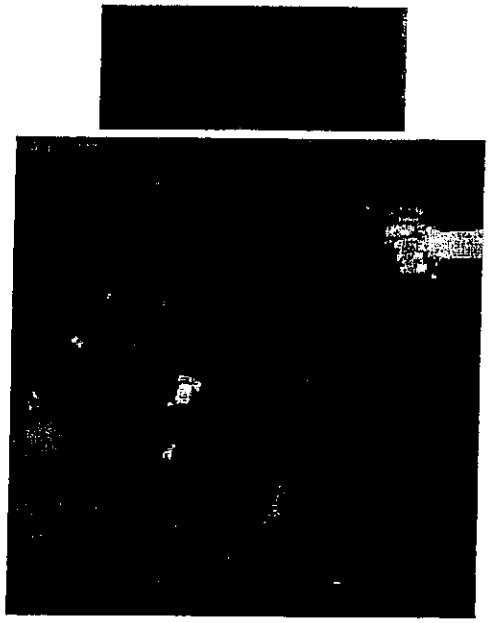

68% of unmarried teens with babies are niggers. 1/2 of all the new cases of AIDS reported last year involved blacks.

Read about the Nigger Loving Whore Nicole Simpson Below!

- **WIFEBEATERS of AMERICA** "NICOLE SIMPSON" tribute page!

- HATEWATCH.COM - They are giving away free Anti-Fag Stickers this month, go look!
- NO-FAT-CHICS-PAGE- **THIS IS A MUST SEE!! IF YOU HATE FAT BITCH's as MUCH AS I DO!**
- STALKERS HOME PAGE!!!- Looking for someone? hahaha
- NIGGER JOKE CENTER(not our page)
- Whites only paintball page

- Collection of Howard Stern's Nigger Jokes and skits **JC-001-016580**
- racist&kkk links - you won't find these pages on search engines
- Free Pro White Web Hosting - Make a local KKK page dedicated to your home town! Piss Liberals off! Don't forget to call

your local newspaper!

- What the media does not want you to know about blacks!
- 1921 Tulsa Race Riot - this made the LA riots look mild! Pictures! History shows us, niggers always were violent.

The ultimate Halloween Costume?

- -For KKK ROBES, videos, books, and other KKK items CLICK HERE

- Train your dog to EAT NIGGERS- Shutzhund - The German Attack Dog Sport. Same techniques police use for training.
- Psychic Warfare against Niggers- Learn How its done, and what were doing!
- **Hate N Love Mail I have received** - Recently updated. Read the email I got from a girl being harassed by blacks. She needs your help!
- **Some pics people sent**
- White Women View This! - YOU DON'T WANT A BLACK MAN DOING THIS TO YOU! With Actual Photo's!
- Click on Matts Face, an find out why he is burning in HELL!

You Can Sleep Well At Night because... The Klan is Awake!

JC-001-016581

Specializing in neighborhood watch groups for over 130 years

Email WhiteDiver your comments if you have the balls **CLICK HERE**

A Division of the WWW (World White Web)
THERE IS A PLACE FOR WHITES
www.whitesonly.net
and
A PLACE FOR BLACKS

Southern trees bear strange fruit,
Blood on the leaves and blood at the roots,
Black bodies swinging in the southern breeze.
Smelly fruit hanging from the popular trees.

JC-001-016582

Nigger Research Institute (NRI)
P.O. Box 27153
Atlanta, GA 30319

If you want to send donations, send them to this address

Whitesonly
PO BOX 11293
Pittsburgh, PA 15238

As Justice Oliver Wendell Holmes said in 1919 in Abrams v. United States, "The ultimate good desired is better reached by free trade in ideas... the best test of truth is the power of the thought to get itself accepted in the competition of the market." To allow extremely vile speech to enter into the market is to allow the competition to take place. May truth and beauty drown out violence and smut.

Please check one of the following:

○ I Loved This Site ○ I Hate This Site ○ I Would Kill you if I could

Put Your Comments in the Box Above! Then Hit Send Let me know how you feel

Send | Clear Form

And do not do anything illegal!
This page and the others linked to it, constitute what I call my work of art. It is meant as a joke, and just to give you a laugh.
Do not take anything in these pages seriously! Any offensive pictures or comments are presented for historical, artistic, and joke value only. In no way does this internet provider agree with or is responsible for the content of this page. People who donate do not necessarily get any benefits besides knowing they helped promote this site, nor does it mean they will have access to restricted areas.

JC-001-016583

CLICK HERE for the secret TRENCH COAT MAFIA ROOM
only works if you are on AOL

This is the room some major networks have reported as the secret room that the remaining members of the trench coat mafia are meeting in. I have verified that 2 members go there everyday. A lot of people will say its not the room when you go there, but they are just tired of all the publicity. If you hang there for about 1 hour I can almost promise you, you'll run into One of their X girlfriends or one of the other Trench Coat Mafia members. They moved to this room, because the colorado room kicked them out.

Click Here for the Web Page
WWW.WHITESONLY.NET #1 Hate Site Online

trench coat mafia trenchcoat mafia TCM

JC-001-016584

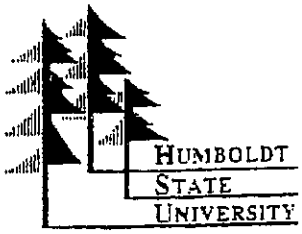

Department of Public Safety
(University Police)

TELEPHONE # 707-826-3456
FAX # 707-826-4637
CA0120800

DATE: May 3, 1999

TO: Jefferson County Command Center

FAX #: 303-271-8220

FROM: Officer Schroeder RS

NUMBER OF PAGES: Four (4) including cover sheet

COMMENTS:

On 04-26-99, a university student made a web page glorifying the trenchcoat mafia. A copy of the web page is attached. This department investigated the student and does not believe the student has any connections to your case at Columbine High School. His high school was in Northern California. He has had an e-mail address for some time.

The student is :

Kaufman, Bernard Gabriel AKA: Alpine-Kaufman, Bernard Gabriel
WM 21 yoa, DOB/12-07-77, 5-8, 185, BRO, BRO
SSN #615-01-0125
E-mail: SUNDERER@aol
335 Laurel Avenue #48B
Arcata, CA 95521

If you have any questions, contact Officer Roger Schroeder.

JC-001-016585

NOTICE: This document being faxed is intended only for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed, and may contain information that is privileged, confidential, and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, or the employee or agent responsible for delivering the message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution, or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please notify us immediately by telephone and return the original message to us at the address above via the U. S. Postal Service.

FD-448 (Rev. 6-2-97)

FBI FACSIMILE

COVER SHEET

PRECEDENCE

- ☐ Immediate
- ☒ Priority
- ☐ Routine

CLASSIFICATION

- ☐ Top Secret
- ☐ Secret
- ☐ Confidential
- ☒ Sensitive
- ☐ Unclassified

Time Transmitted:

Sender's Initials: LAG

Number of Pages: 2 (including cover sheet)

To: Jefferson Command Post (Name of Office) Date: 05/11/1999

Facsimile Number: 303-271-8220

Attn: Det. Luciano (Name) Room Telephone

From: Albuquerque FBI (Name of Office)

Subject: Trench Coat Mafia; bomb making website

Special Handling Instructions: Please deliver to Det. Luciano ASAP

Originator's Name: SA Lori A. Greenwell Telephone: 505-224-2306

Originator's Facsimile Number: 505-224-2276

Approved: Gail L. Gneckow

Brief Description of Communication Faxed: FD-71 complaint re: website

JC-001-016586

WARNING

Information attached to the cover sheet is U.S. Government Property. If you are not the intended recipient of this information, disclosure, reproduction, distribution, or use of this information is prohibited (18.USC, § 641). Please notify the originator or local FBI Office immediately to arrange for proper disposition.

FD-71 (Rev. 3-27-95)

NOTE: Hand print names legibly; handwriting satisfactory for remainder.
Indices: ☒ Negative ☐ See below

Subject's name and aliases	Character of case
unk	
	Complainant ☐ Protect Source Ensey, Sherwood
	Complaint received ☐ Personal ☒ Telephonic Date 04/24/1999 Time 1630
Address of Subject	Complainant's address and telephone number HCR 64 Box 17-A Chimayo, NM 87522 505-351-2451
	Complainant's DOB: 08/09/1947 — Sex: male

Subject's Description						
	Race	☐ Male	Height	Hair	Build	Birth date and birth place
	Age	☐ Female	Weight	Eyes	Complexion	Social Security Number
	Scars, marks and other data					

Employer | Address | Telephone

Vehicle Description

Facts of Complaint

On Saturday April 24th at 1630 hours, OSA Frank N. Ladd Jr. received a telephone call from Sherwood Ensey. Mr. Ensey stated that he had found a news web site that had information from the "Trench Coat Mafia" on bomb making. Mr. Ensey stated that the web site is "www.dejanews.com". Mr. Ensey also stated that he feels this information may be important because of the shooting that happened in Littleton Colorado this past week. Mr. Ensey downloaded the information and may be contacted for further information regarding the web site.

JC-001-016587

Jefferson Cnd Post

Do not write in this space.

SEARCHED ____ INDEXED ____
SERIALIZED ____ FILED ____
APR 24 1999
FBI ALBUQUERQUE

OSA Frank N. Ladd Jr
(Complaint received by)

BLOCK STAMP

TO OFFICER
STEVE LUCIANO

RE: Tip on School

FROM MAINE
DIANE IZIKSON
FAX 207-235-3456

My fax needs to be fixed (the lines between are darkened the prints).

Hopefully this helps

Diane

P.S. or go to the URL - Tip of page

AltaVista Results Download IE5 - Help - AltaVista Home

[redacted]

go to 2nd page

- AltaVista found 130620 Web pages for you.

1. Columbine
   Columbine. by Townes Van Zandt. Tossin' hair a-ravin' eyes of fleshin' blue all the livin' that you're savin' won't buy you dreams for you. Cut yourself a...
   URL: home3.swipnet.se/~w-36794/tvz/tvz_042.htm
   Last modified 13-Mar-99 - page size 970 bytes - in English [Translate]

2. Columbine High School
   6201 South Pierce Street Littleton, CO 80123 303.982.4400. E.G.O. - Everyone's got an opinion. Welcome to the brand new CHS website. I am Master Yoshi,...
   URL: columbin.jeffco.k12.co.us/feed/feed.html
   Last modified 3-Mar-99 - page size 17K - in English [Translate]

3. The Columbine Shop

Books at Amazon.com
Search: what dose Co...
Amazon.com Bestsellers
AltaVista Shopping
Visit our Online Shopping Guide
Search: what dose Co...
FREE PC Contest Daily
AltaVista Health Site!

JC-001-016589

Columbine

by Townes Van Zandt

Tossin' hair a-ravin'
eyes of flashin' blue
all the livin' that you're savin'
won't buy you dreams for you

Cut yourself a columbine
tear it from the stem
now breathe upon the petals fine
and throw them to the wind

Watch the petals dancin'
see them twirl and sing
all your pride and prancin'
how much does it mean?

Watch the petals start to fly
and then come falling down
hear the wind begin to cry
as she sees some touch the ground

Ah, lady, like the flower fair
some day you'll have to fall
and you can find me standin' there

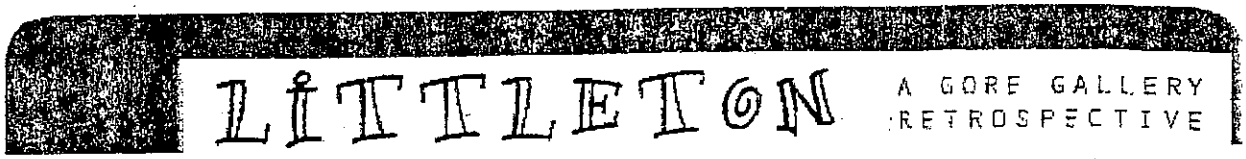

On March 18, 1998 the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office took a "suspicious incident" report from Randy Brooks Brown. In his report, Mr. Brown stated that his son, Brooks Brown, had received threats from Eric Harris. These threats were reported to have been contained on Eric Harris' web page.

Mr. Brown stated during the report that he desired to remain anonymous and that due to concerns of his son's safety, he did not wish Harris, or Dylan Klebold, who was also mentioned in the report, to have knowledge of the report.

With the report was submitted ten pages of "internet info" in which the threats were contained. Investigator John Henly attempted to access the web site to no avail. The web site addresses provided by the Browns were not on-line. Without heading information, it could not be determined that the information had in fact come from Eric Harris.

Because of the nature of the threat, that explosives and computers were used, the report was forwarded to the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office Investigations Division for follow-up.

Investigators completed a NCIC/CCIC clearance check on Eric Harris on 4/2/99. Additionally, attempts were made to determine if any reports of found pipe bombs could be linked to the report, none of which could be.

On 4/11/98, Judy Brown phoned in a supplemental report that her son had received an additional e-mail message that outlined threats. Mrs. Brown stated that her son, Brooks Brown tried to respond to the sender but the sender was unknown. Additionally, she reported that her son had accidentally removed the e-mail message.

Investigator John Hicks reviewed the 4/11 report and later spoke with either Mr. or Mrs. Brown. Hicks saw no computer crime violation and referred them to the District Attorney's Office for clarification of legal questions.

Because of the request of Mr. Brown, neither he nor his son, or Harris or Klebold were contacted. Without the ability to speak to a victim, or positively identify a suspect, elements of a crime could not be established.

The Investigators have maintained the report as a "open lead" since it was originally reported.

JC-001-016591

School Resource Officer. Deputy Neil Gardner was briefed as to the information by investigator Mike Guerra. Deputy Gardner, with this knowledge occasionally engaged Harris, and Klebold, along with several of their friends and associates in light conversation. Deputy Gardner made no observations of inappropriate behavior and has stated that both Harris and Klebold treated him with appropriate respect.

It is the position of the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department that, in light of the information available at the time, reasonable action was taken with the all reports received from the Brown family.

JC-001-016592

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT - OFFENSE / INCIDENT REPORT

☐ OFFENSE ☒ INCIDENT

☐ FELONY ☐ MISDEMEANOR ☐ PETTY OFFENSE

SUSPICIOUS INCIDENT

	MONTH	DAY	YEAR	TIME	LOCATION OF OCCURRENCE/BUSINESS NAME
DATE / TIME REPORTED	03	18	99	1700	ADDRESS: 8003 S. VANCE ST.
DATE / TIME OCCURRED ON OR BETWEEN	03	18	99	1700	CITY: LITTLETON STATE: CO

CODES: V - VICTIM RP - REPORTING PARTY W - WITNESS SP - SUSPECT PG - PARENT / GUARDIAN RO - REGISTERED OWNER

CODE: RP NAME: BROWN, RANDY BROOKS PHONE: 972-0607

ADDRESS: 5865 600

CODE: W — BROWN, BROOKS

CODE

CODE

CODE

CODES: S - SUSPECT, SB - SUBJECT, MP - MISSING PERSON, RU - RUNAWAY, NCIC:

CODE: SBJ — HARRIS, ERIC aka "REB" — 7944 S. TELLER ST., LITTLETON, CO 80123 — 973-1518 — COLUMBINE H.S.

CODE: SBJ — KLEBOLD, DYLAN aka "VODKA" — 6126 LOCUST RD., LITTLETON, CO 80127 — 972-1131 — COLUMBINE H.S.

VEHICLE

☐ SUSPECT ☐ VICTIM ☐ STOLEN ☐ OTHER

INDICATORS: ☐ GANG ☐ GAMING ☐ ALCOHOL ☐ DENVER MTN. ☐ DOMESTIC VIO. ☐ SHOPLIFT ☐ HATE CRIME / ART. ☐ JUVENILE CASE

INV. CLASS: ☐A ☐B ☐C ☐D

COPIES TO: DEP. GARDNER, COLORADO S.R.O.

PAGE 1 OF 2

M. MILLER — STC

CONTINUATION 2

SUPPLEMENT ☐

AUTO/SCAN — 5504

DATE 03/18/98

Suspicious Incident

X NARRATIVE:

AT ABOUT 1100 I CONTACTED (RB) BROWN AT HIS RESIDENCE. HE TOLD ME THAT (SBJ) HARRIS, WHO GOES TO SCHOOL WITH HIS SON (W) ERIC BROWN, WAS MAKING DEATH THREATS TOWARDS HIS SON (W) BROWN. (RB) BROWN TOLD ME THAT (SBJ) HARRIS HAS HIS OWN WEB PAGE (HTTP://MEMBERS.AOL.COM/TELEDOMITE/INDEX.HTM) AND HAS MADE DEATH THREATS ON HIS WEB PAGE TOWARDS HIS SON (W) BROWN. (RB) BROWN ALSO TOLD ME THAT (SBJ) HARRIS ALSO TALKS OFTEN OF MAKING PIPE BOMBS AND USING THEM TO KILL NUMEROUS PEOPLE. (RB) BROWN GAVE ME 10 PAGES OF MATERIAL HE HAS COPIED FROM (SBJ) HARRIS' WEB PAGE WHICH I OBSERVED THE COPIES I NOTICED THAT (SBJ) HARRIS REFERRED TO WANTING TO KILL (W) BROWN THREE TIMES. (SBJ) HARRIS ALSO EXPLAINED ABOUT MAKING AND DETONATING PIPE BOMBS AND USING THEM AGAINST PEOPLE. (RB) BROWN TOLD ME HE WAS CONCERNED FOR HIS SON'S SAFETY. HE TOLD ME THAT HE HAS REPORTED (SBJ) HARRIS TO J.C.S.D. OVER [illegible] AND THAT IT IS WHY (SBJ) HARRIS WANTS

A YEAR TWO WITH
REVENGE AGAINST HIS SON. HE TOLD ME HE WAS VERY
INTERESTED IN REMAINING ANONYMOUS IN MAKING THE
REPORT AND DID NOT WANT (SBI) HARRIS OR (SBI) KLEBOLD
TO HAVE KNOWLEDGE ABOUT HIS REPORTING THEM. (RD) BROWN
TOLD ME THAT (SBI) KLEBOLD IS AN ACQUAINTANCE OF (SBI)
HARRIS AND DOES HAVE KNOWLEDGE ABOUT HIS MAKING THE BOMBS.
(RD) BROWN TOLD ME THAT IN THE PAST (SBI) HARRIS HAS
TALKED ABOUT CRIMES THAT HE HAS COMMITTED IN DETAIL
ON HIS WEB PAGE. (RD) BROWN SUBMITTED COPIES OF (SBI)
HARRIS' WEB PAGE. ATTACHED.

DISPOSITION:
A.O.P. FORWARD TO INVESTIGATIONS

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Disposition Codes 1st	Page
Wm. Wheeler	247	324		DEP. CARTER COMPLETE 6-20	2 of 2

R1 4RAF R (Rev. 8/82)

Pipe Bombs:

Eric Harris - 933-1518
"REB" 7844 S. Teller Ct.

Dylan Klebold - 972-1131
"VODKA" 9351 Cougar Rd. 80127

Eric Harris + Dylan Klebold have made and detonated pipe bombs. Eric Harris is the instigator.
See internet info..

HTTP://members.aol.com/rebdomine/index.html
rebdoomer

04-30-1998 12:01 3032715552 JEFFCO SHERIFF P.58

CONTINUATION ☐
SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency: JCSO
Reporting Officer: Det. Hayes
Case Report No.: 98-[illegible]
Date Time Report: 4-2-98
Connecting Case Report No.
Victim's Original Report: [illegible]
Recommend. Case. Review Charge ☐
Classification: Suspicious Incident
Offense Begin Date:
Occurred by Arrest ☐
Exceptionally Cleared ☐
Unfounded ☐
Item No. | Quantity | Brand Name | Description | Serial No. | Value Stolen | Value Recovered | Value Damaged

ON 04-11-98 AT ABOUT 2000 HRS WHILE I WAS ASSIGNED TO THE PRO DESK I CONTACTED (W) BROWN THE MOTHER OF (V) BROWN. SHE SAID HER SON (V) BROWN RECEIVED ANOTHER E-MAIL FROM AN UNKNOWN SENDER SAYING " I KNOW YOU ARE AN ENEMY OF ZOG. I KNOW WHERE YOU LIVE AND WHAT CARS YOU DRIVE. WE ARE TRYING TO TERM TO THE SENDER BUT SENDER WAS UNKNOWN. WE DOCUMENTED EVIDENCE THE MESSAGE BEFORE WE TOLD (W) BROWN OR PRINTED IT. THEY ARE VERY CONCERNED AND REQUESTED AN EXTRA PATROL FOR THE NIGHT.

DISPOSITION:
CASE FORWARD TO INVESTIGATOR HICKS

Officer Signature: T. Williams
Unit: PRO
Number: [illegible]
Supervisor Review and Date: [illegible] 4-2-98
Assigned To:
Page of

B1 ABAF 3 (Rev. 6/82)

She's Been A Naughtu Girl

She's Been Naughty..

PLEASE SUPPORT THIS SITE BY CLICKING ON OUR SPONSORS

DESIGNS BY TETSLO COPYRIGHT 1001 GOREGALLERY. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

LITTLETON

A GORE GALLERY RETROSPECTIVE

SPECIALS

INDEX
PICTURES
KILLERS
VICTIMS
MEDIA
SPECIALS
DESIGNS

For your leisurely perusal, I've put up four more documents (I know, they must be coming out my ass I've got so many now, but I digress...). Please enjoy them, they show the courts lack of understanding and the general ignorance the law has about "serious" juvenile offenders. If they let these two go (since they had "potential", as the docs state) who the hell else is running around?

TERMINATION REPORT
JUVENILE DIVERSION

NAME: Dylan Klebold CASE NUMBER: 98JD337

DATE ACCEPTED: 3-25-98 STATUS: 12 month CA

TERMINATION DATE: 2-3-99 DCJ CRITERIA: YES

DIVERSION OFFICER: [redacted]

STATUS: Successful Early Termination

TERMINATION REASON: Complete compliance with Diversion

PROGRAM PARTICIPATION: Dylan accepted Diversion on the presenting charges of 1st Deg. Criminal Trespass (F5), Theft (F4), and Criminal Mischief (M2). Dylan's Diversion contract included a Drug and Alcohol Evaluation, Ethics Class, CJ Class, Progress reports, Apology Letter, Community Service, Fees, Adult Legal Issues and Daytimer.

Dylan did a very nice job on Diversion. He quickly completed the drug evaluation and no further tx. was recommended. He was able to attend the Discovery Class at ISAE although, he did not feel that it was of much use to him. Dylan's attitude while on Diversion was solid and he remained motivated even when I added the Adult Legal Issues Packet to the contract. As a result of the responsibility he displayed I removed the CJ Class from the contract in August. 45 hours of CSW were complete at various locations in the community and Dylan felt like this was the most effective piece of Diversion. He learned a lot from having to give up free time to work for no money. All fees and the two negative UA's provided while on Diversion were paid in a timely manner. Dylan had a tendency to struggle with motivation around school work so we focused on this area for some time. He was able to maintain a good grade point average after some confrontation and is set to graduate in the Spring 1999.

PROGNOSIS: Good Dylan is a bright young man who has a great deal of potential. If he is able to tap his potential and become self motivated he should do well in life.

RECOMMENDATIONS: Successful Termination

Dylan has earned the right for an early termination. He needs to strive to self motivate himself so he can remain on a positive path. He is intelligent enough to make any dream a reality but he needs to understand hard work is part of it.

JC-001-016597

TERMINATION REPORT
JUVENILE DIVERSION

NAME: Eric Harris CASE NUMBER: 98JD336

DATE ACCEPTED: 3-25-98 STATUS: 12 Month CA

TERMINATION DATE: 2-3-99 DCJ CRITERIA: YES

DIVERSION OFFICER: [redacted]

STATUS: Successful Early Termination

TERMINATION REASON: Complete Compliance with Diversion

PROGRAM PARTICIPATION: Eric accepted Diversion on the presenting charges of 1st Deg. Criminal Trespass (F5), Theft (F4), and Criminal Mischief (M2). Eric's Diversion contract included a CJ Class, Progress reports, Apology Letter, 45 hours Community Service, Fees, Adult Legal Issues, Anger Mgmt, MADD Panel, Ind. Counseling.

Eric did a very nice job on Diversion. He remained focused on Diversion despite completing a few classes that he felt had not impact, such as the MADD Panel. He did enjoy completing the Anger Mgmt. at ISAE which seemed to fit nicely with the individual counseling he was involved with. Eric excelled in school and never had any problems in this area. All fees including the two negative urine scans were paid in a timely manner. Community Service was completed at the Link Rec. Center and the comments from the supervisor were very good. Eric completed the Adult Legal Issues Packet very quickly and stated that he thought that piece was interesting because he discovered things he did not know.

PROGNOSIS: Good Eric is a very bright young man who is likely to succeed in life. He is intelligent enough to achieve lofty goals as long as he stays on task and remains motivated.

RECOMMENDATIONS: Successful Termination

Eric should seek out more education at higher levels. He impressed me as being very articulate and intelligent. These are skills that he should grow and use as frequently as possible.

DISTRICT COURT, JEFFERSON COUNTY, COLORADO

COURT CASE NO: 98JD0336 DIVISION DIV S

PETITION IN DELINQUENCY

PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF COLORADO

IN THE INTEREST OF

ERIC DAVID HARRIS, a Juvenile

AND CONCERNING

WAYNE N. HARRIS,

KATHERINE A. HARRIS, Respondents

DAVID J. THOMAS, District Attorney within and for the 1st Judicial District, State of Colorado, pursuant to Section 19-2-512, C.R.S., respectfully represents.

1. That ERIC DAVID HARRIS is a juvenile the age of 16 years, born 04/09/81 and resides at 8276 South Reed Street, Littleton, Colorado 80123.

2. That the names and addresses of the parents, guardian and legal custodian of said juvenile are:

Father: Wayne N. Harris, 8276 South Reed Street, Littleton, Colorado 80123

Mother: Katherine A. Harris, 8276 South Reed Street, Littleton, Colorado 80123

3. That said juvenile is in the custodial care of Wayne N. Harris.

4. That said juvenile is alleged to be a juvenile delinquent.

5. That said juvenile (if over the age of 14 years and charged with the commission of an act or acts which would be felonies if committed by an adult) is subject to remand to the Criminal Division of the District Court to be charged as an adult.

6. That placement or commitment out-of-home for period not less than one year will be ordered by the Court if the allegations in this Petition are sustained and the juvenile is found to be a mandatory sentence offender pursuant to Section 19-2-516 and 19-2-908(1)(a), C.R.S.

7. That the facts which bring said juvenile within the Court's jurisdiction are as follows:

FIRST COUNT: First Degree Criminal Trespass

On January 30, 1998, in the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, ERIC DAVID HARRIS did unlawfully and knowingly enter the motor vehicle of [redacted] with the intent to steal a thing of value; contrary to the form of the statute in such case made and provided, Section 18-4-502, C.R.S., and against the peace and dignity of the People of the State of Colorado.

This act would be a class 5 felony if committed by an adult.

SECOND COUNT: Theft

On January 30, 1998, in the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, ERIC DAVID HARRIS did unlawfully and knowingly obtain and exercise control over a thing of value, to-wit: tools and miscellaneous personal effects with the value of five hundred dollars or more, but less than fifteen thousand dollars from [redacted], without authorization and by threat and deception and intended to deprive the owner permanently of the use and benefit of the thing of value; contrary to the form of the statute in such

case made and provided, Section 18-4-401(1)(a), C.R.S., and against the peace and dignity of the People of the State of Colorado.

This act would be a class 4 felony if committed by an adult.

THIRD COUNT: Criminal Mischief

On January 30, 1998, in the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, ERIC DAVID HARRIS in the course of a single delinquent episode, did unlawfully and knowingly damage the real and personal property of [redacted] the aggregate damage being one hundred dollars or more, but less than four hundred dollars; contrary to the form of the statute in such case made and provided, Section 18-4-501, C.R.S., and against the peace and dignity of the People of the State of Colorado.

This act would be a class 2 misdemeanor if committed by an adult.

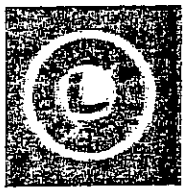

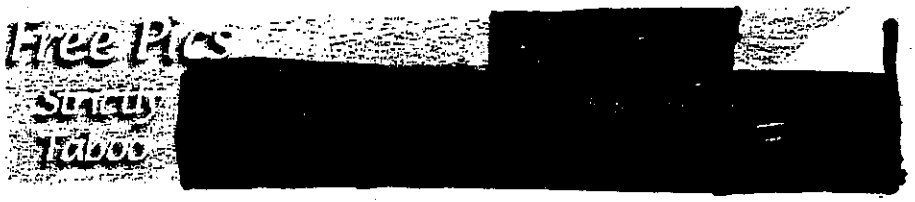

Strictly Taboo

PLEASE SUPPORT THIS SITE BY CLICKING ON OUR SPONSORS

DESIGNS BY TETSUO COPYRIGHT 1998 GOREGALLERY. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

LITTLETON

A GORE GALLERY RETROSPECTIVE

SPECIALS

INDEX
PICTURES
KILLERS
VICTIMS
MEDIA
SPECIALS
DESIGNS

This is a copy of the suicide note e-mailed to police shortly after the Columbine shootings. The message was sent anonymously, and the police have suspicions it is either fake, or possibly sent by another member of the Trenchcoat Mafia. Well, you've read the Eric Harris web pages, you decide if this came from the same mind.

By now it's over. If you are reading this my mission is complete. I have finished revolutionizing the neoeuphoric infliction of my internal terror. Your children who have ridaculed me, who have chosen not to accept me, who have treated me like I am not worth their time are dead. THEY ARE FUCKING DEAD. Surely you will try to blame it on the clothes I wear, the music I listen to, or the way I choose to present myself -- but no. Do not hide behind my choices. You need to face the fact that this comes as a result of YOUR CHOICES. Parents and Teachers, YOU FUCKED UP. You have taught these kids to be gears and sheep. To think and act like those who came before them, to not accept what is different. YOU ARE IN THE WRONG. I may have taken their lives and my own -- but it was your doing. Teachers, Parents, LET THIS MASSACRE BE ON YOUR SHOULDERS UNTIL THE DAY YOU DIE. Am I insane? Maybe. Is it my fault? No. I did not choose this life, but I have indeed chosen to exit it. You may think the horror ends with the bullet in my head -- but you wouldn't be so lucky. All that I can leave you with to decipher what more extensive death is to come is ``12Skizto." You have until April 26th. Goodbye.

Eric Harris, April 19th

WANNA SEE SOME HARDCORE GORE?

Click Here for Some Hardcore Gore

PLEASE SUPPORT THIS SITE BY CLICKING ON OUR SPONSORS

DESIGNS BY TETSUO COPYRIGHT 1999 GOREGALLERY. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

JC-001-016601

LITTLETON

A GORE GALLERY RETROSPECTIVE

SPECIALS

INDEX
PICTURES
KILLERS
VICTIMS
MEDIA
SPECIALS
DESIGNS

These are the documents showing Mark Manes' subsequent arrest after police got wind he had sold Eric and Dylan the weapons used in the Columbine High massacre. He was later released.

COUNTY COURT, JEFFERSON COUNTY, COLORADO
COURT CASE NO.: 99 CR 1108 DIVISION B-1

CHARGING DOCUMENT

PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF COLORADO
vs.
MARK EDWARD MANES (SID: 1004887)
Agency: Jefferson County Sheriff Off. (ORI#: CO0300000)
CR#: 99-8108 Arrest/Contact Information Not Available.

CHARGES:

1. PROVIDING OR PERMITTING A JUVENILE TO POSSESS A HANDGUN - Section 18-12-108.7, C.R.S. (F4)

Permission given to file the within information:

Probable cause found, warrant ordered.

Bail set at: _____

Judge: _____

Date: _____

RETURN 5/10/99

JC-001-016602

page 1

COUNTY COURT, JEFFERSON COUNTY, COLORADO

COURT CASE NUMBER: 99CR01108 DIVISION: B

ENDORSEMENT OF WITNESS(ES)

THE PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF COLORADO

vs.

Mark Edward Manes

Defendant.

CR NUMBER: 99-8108 JCSD

WITNESSES FOR THE PEOPLE:

1. Inv. Kathleen Batton,
   Jefferson County Sheriff Off.
   200 Jefferson County Parkway
   Golden, CO 80401

2. John Culler
   Evidence Custodian/or Agent
   Jefferson County Sheriff Off.
   200 Jefferson County Parkway
   Golden, CO 80401

3. Royce Lee Spain
   315 E. First Street
   Johnstown, CO 80534

4. Larry Russell
   9525 N. Lowell Blvd.
   Westminster, CO 80020

5. Phillip Joseph Duran
   2594 S. Tennyson Way
   Denver, CO 80219

6. Greg Marcilliott
   6269 W. Chestnut Ave.
   Littleton, CO 80128

page 2

JC-001-016603

COUNTY COURT, JEFFERSON COUNTY, COLORADO

COURT CASE NUMBER: 99CR01108 DIVISION: B

ENDORSEMENT OF WITNESS(ES)

7. Brian Distel
   7068 S. Allison Way
   Littleton, CO 80123

8. Marcus Motte
   U.S. Treasury Department
   Bur. of Alc., Tob., & Firearm
   Federal Office Building
   1961 Stout, Room 630
   Denver, CO 80202

9. Larry Krisl
   Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms
   1961 Stout Street
   Suite 630
   Denver, CO 80202

COUNTY COURT, JEFFERSON COUNTY, COLORADO

COURT CASE NO.: 99 CR 1108 DIVISION B-1

ENDORSEMENT OF WITNESSES (Continuation)

JC-001-016604

WITNESSES FOR THE PEOPLE:

____ A) Linda Angove
B) Russell Bohner
C) Jan Brace
D) Jim Burkhalter
E) Donna Clausen
F) Fred Cope
G) P. J. Doyle
H) Allison Enger
I) Steve Evans
J) Debbie Farnum
K) Mike Gallagher
L) Dennis Goodwin
M) Cassandra Harris
N) Mike Harris
O) Michael Heylin
P) John Lauck
Q) Adrienne Loye
R) George Mumma
S) Greg Neal
T) Terry Pazzosa
U) Mike Russell
V) Pat Vondenkamp
W) Cliff Yablon
District Attorney's Office
First Judicial District
500 Jefferson County Parkway
Golden, CO 80401-6020

page 4

COUNTY COURT, JEFFERSON COUNTY, COLORADO

COURT CASE NO.: 99 CR 1108 DIVISION B-1

COMPLAINT/INFORMATION

PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF COLORADO

vs.

MARK EDWARD MANES

DAVID J. THOMAS, District Attorney in and for the First Judicial District of the State of Colorado, in the name and by the authority of the People of the State of Colorado, informs the Court that:

FIRST COUNT:

On January 23, 1999, in or triable in the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, MARK EDWARD MANES did unlawfully, intentionally, knowingly and recklessly provide a handgun, with or without remuneration, to a person under the age of eighteen

JC-001-016605

in violation of Section 18-12-108.5, C.R.S., contrary to the form of the statute in such case made and provided, Section 18-12-108.7, C.R.S., and against the peace and dignity of the People of the State of Colorado. (F4)

DAVID J. THOMAS
District Attorney

Linda K. Lincoln
Chief Deputy District Attorney
Reg. No. 14519

page 5

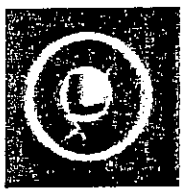

[redacted]

PLEASE SUPPORT THIS SITE BY CLICKING ON OUR SPONSORS

DESIGNS BY TETSUO COPYRIGHT 1999 GOREGALLERY. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS
REPORT OF INVESTIGATION

RESSED TO:	MONITORED INVESTIGATION INFORMATION:
Special Agent in Charge Phoenix Field Division	

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

Columbine High School Shooting/Bombing

Case Number	Report #
785030 99 0009	26

TYPE OF REPORT: *(Check Applicable Boxes)*

X	REPORT OF INVESTIGATION		COLLATERAL REPLY
	REPORT OF INTELLIGENCE		

SUBMITTED BY *(Name)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Title and Office)*	SUBMITTED BY *(Date)*
Matthew C. Traver	SA/Denver II	05/27/99
REVIEWED BY *(Name)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**REVIEWED BY** *(Date)*
Robin King	RAC/Denver II	
APPROVED BY *(Name)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Title and Office)*	**APPROVED BY** *(Date)*
Christopher P. Sadowski	SAC/Denver II	

DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITY:
Interview with Michele Hartsough, a BlackJack Pizza employee who used to work with Harris and Klebold.

SYNOPSIS:
On 5/27/99, SA Traver contacted Michele Hartsough at BlackJack Pizza located at 5500 S. Simms Blvd., Littleton, Colorado. In a previous interview Hartsough made mention that she had shown Klebold and Harris how to get powder out of fireworks.

NARRATIVE:

1. Hartsough stated that it was around the 4th of July 1998, at the BlackJack Pizza where they all used to work(at 6557 W. Ottowa)that she had taken powder out of fireworks and that Klebold and Harris had watched her. She stated that during the 4th of July for about a week, it was a nightly occurance, that they would remove powder from fireworks and place the powder in Pepsi cans and milk jugs and light them.
2. She stated that Harris and Klebold also used to take fireworks and place them in used pineapple cans, that they had at work. They would not remove the powder, but they would tie or put together as many fireworks as they could. She stated they were always striving to get as large an explosion as they could.
3. She stated they never asked her or talked about making pipe bombs or other types of destructive devices.
4. She stated that around October of 1998, they had made, what she deemed to be an idle threat that they should "blow-up" Columbine High School.
   She stated that Harris seemed to be angry at life and Dylan was just a scary person. They would gripe about how they did not feel they were being treated fairly and were unjustly persecuted at school.
6. During the last month at that BlackJack store, she stated that she noticed a marked change in Harris's behavior. He seemed more withdrawn and was less talkative at work.

E OF INVESTIGATION:

CASE NUMBER:	REPORT NUMBER:

The store was in financial trouble and the new owner that came in did not want or appreciate the work environment to be a social atmosphere. He expected people to come in and do their work.

7. She characterized both Harris and Klebold to be somewhat paranoid.

ATTACHMENTS
None.

PROGRESS REPORT
CHS INCIDENT/CONTROL #1458
TYPED BY JACKLYN GEE (ACSO)

On 050399, this Investigator spoke to a subject identified as:

[redacted]
DOB: [redacted]

[redacted] advised the following:

That [redacted] met Eric (Harris) during the summer or fall of 1996, when she began working at Black Jack Pizza.

That [redacted] and Eric worked the same hours at Black Jack Pizza and they both were students At CHS, so they became friends.

That [redacted] quit Black Jack Pizza sometime before the summer of 1998, then returned in October 1998 and worked for a month then quit again.

That after [redacted] quit her job the second time, Eric began calling her on a weekly basis to ask her To do things with him like bowling and the calls continued until the weekend of April 10, 1999.

That [redacted] stated that Eric was celebrating his birthday that weekend, but they never got together Because she was not wearing her pager when he tried to call her, although she left him a message Later telling him that she wanted to get together.

That [redacted] saw him briefly that weekend as she was leaving Black Jack Pizza and told him Happy Birthday in passing, and also stated that Eric did not appear angry with her.

That [redacted] stated that she liked Eric because he was nice but she did not like his friend, Chris Morris, so she never went out with Eric due to other commitments or because Chris was going to Be there.

That Eric never discussed his plans regarding the incident at CHS with [redacted] and she again Advised that he was always really nice so this incident shocked her.

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

CONTROL NUMBER:	2823
JCSD CASE NUMBER:	99-7625
FBI CASE NUMBER:	174A-DN-57419
GOLDEN POLICE NUMBER:	99-1362
REPORT DATE:	05/11/99
DETECTIVES:	Jon Watson Jeff Kreutzer

Background:
Name list from KLEBOLD's wallet.

Lead:
ID [redacted], and interview.

Disposition:

SUBJECT: [redacted]
DOB: [redacted]

[redacted] was interviewed by telephone in the interest of time.

According to [redacted], Dylan KLEBOLD was part of the fantasy baseball league which [redacted] ran. He said KLEBOLD was actively involved in the league, trading players and that type of thing.

[redacted] had known KLEBOLD since third grade, and they were pretty close in elementary school, but in high school he only had Video class with him. They used to talk about the baseball league in class. He had no other information relevant to the investigation.

FD-302 (Rev. 10-6-95)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 05/11/1999

Nicole Renee Markham, DOB 02/23/1982, 7156 South Pierce Court, Littleton, Colorado, telephone (303)904-3538, was interviewed at her home in the presence of her mother, Sherry Markham, by Special Agent(SA) Ricky V. Wright regarding the incident that took place on 04/20/1999 at Columbine High School. After being advised as to the identity of the interviewing agent and the nature of the interview, Markham provided the following information:

At approximately 11:10 am, Markham got out of History class, taught by Mr. Fleenor. The class was located in a classroom near the main entrance to the school. Markham went west down the north main hall, then south to her locker, locker #905, located across from the library. After going to her locker, Markham went downstairs to the cafeteria and sat down at a cafeteria table(either DD or EE on diagram sketch). Markham believes she was sitting at table EE, but her backpack and a Macbeth book, which belonged to her, were found at table DD. Markham remembers that Lidie Perry, Alex Marsh, Vanessa Last Name Unknown(LNU), Jennifer Colby, and Krista Hanley were also sitting at her table. When the lunch line got low, Markham, Perry, and Hanley got up and got in a serving line.

While Markham was standing in line, her brother, Chris Markham, ran by the serving lines and was yelling for everyone to get down. Markham could tell by her brother's actions that something was seriously wrong and she crouched down by the serving line. Mr. Kritzer and a janitor were also yelling for people to get down. While crouched by the serving line, Markham saw a canister, with lots of smoke coming out of it, fly through the air and land in the parking lot. Markham did not hear the canister explode, but did hear four or five pops coming from outside. Everyone then got up and started running. Markham ran through the backstage door of the auditorium, where Mr. Andres was waving people in. Markham went though the auditorium and out a door on the north side. Markham estimates that there were 50 to 100 students going through the auditorium. Once outside the auditorium, Markham went east down the north main hall. Markham noticed broken glass at the main entrance to the school. Markham then turned north down the art hallway and then out the exit at the back of the gym. Once outside, Markham was helped over a

Investigation on 05/04/1999 at Littleton, Colorado
Jeffco #99-7625;
File # 174A-DN-57419; Control #2544 Date dictated 05/11/1999

by SA Ricky V. Wright

JC-001-016611

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

fence by Zach Heckler and then went to Clement Park. Heckler, Eric Jackson, Jessica Brown, Chris Stanford, and Christie Bell, may have also been in the cafeteria that day.

Markham was in the cafeteria before first period for 20 or 25 minutes. She was sitting at one of the tables near the faculty lounge with Eric Jackson, Krista Hanley, and Joe Ragole. Markham recalls that Brian Anderson, Frank Zirger, Jean Paul Zirger, Chantel Beery, and Kristen Theibault were also in the cafeteria then and sat near her.

Markham did not see the gunmen during the shooting and did not remember seeing any large duffle bags sitting in the cafeteria during lunch or before first period. Markham knew Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold through her boyfriend, Chris Morris, who was a friend of Harris and Klebold. Markham advised that she had already been interviewed regarding her association with Harris and Klebold. Markham did add that she has photographs of Prom night and After Prom, including photographs of Klebold and his date, Robyn Anderson, if investigators needed them.

On the day of the shooting, Markham was wearing overalls, a black tank-top, and blue and white athletic shoes.

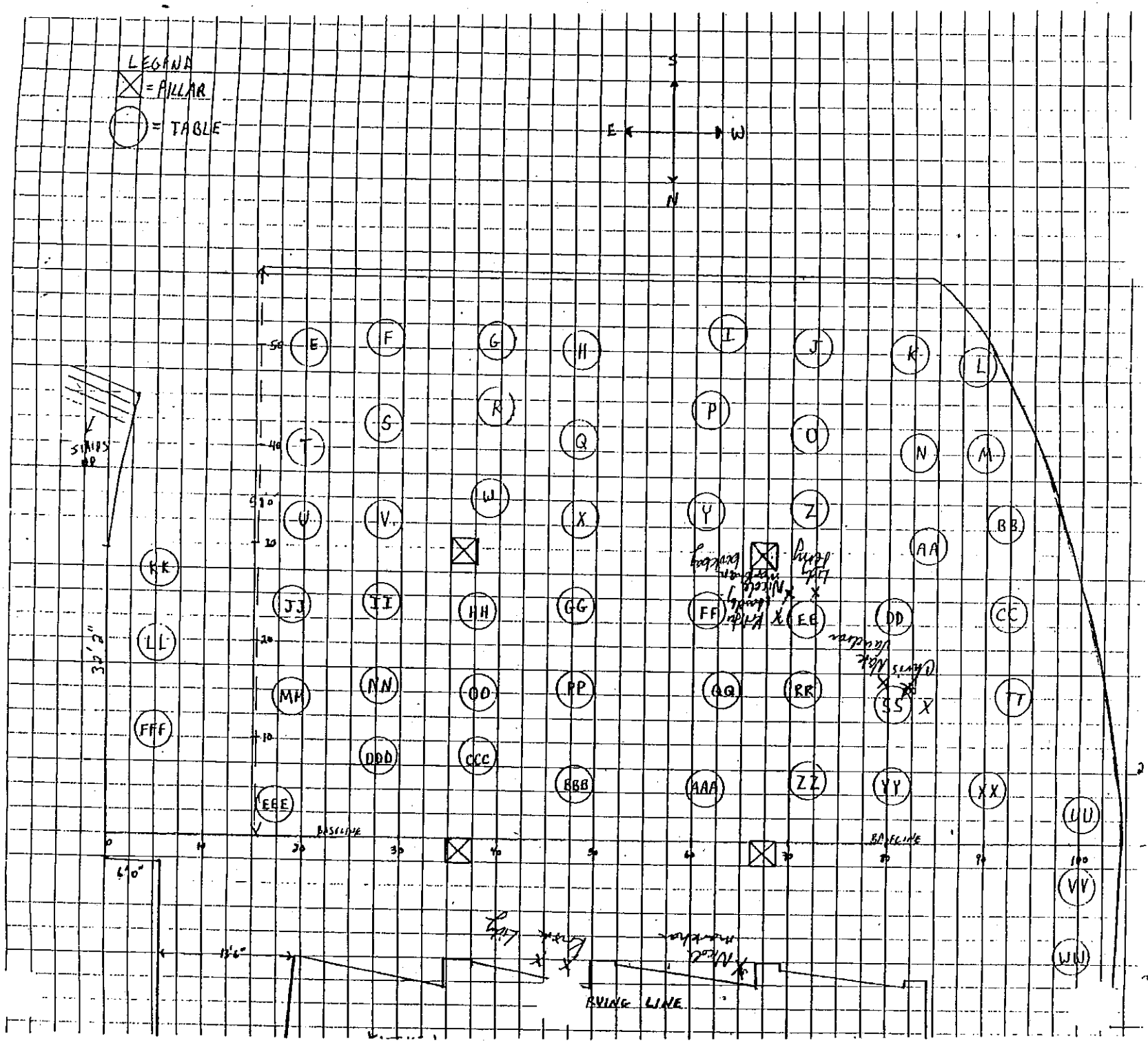

JC-001-016613

Federal Bureau of Investigation

1961 Stout Street
Suite 1823
Denver, CO 80294
(303) 629-7171

DATE: 11/2/99

PLEASE DELIVER THE FOLLOWING PAGES TO:

Name: STEVE LUCIANO

Agency: JCSO

Phone #: 271-8865

FAX #: 271-8220

This Facsimile Message is being sent by:

Name: JOHN M. ERVIG

FAX # ----> (303) 628-3040

Number of Pages, INCLUDING this Cover Sheet 3

Date Sent: _____
Time Sent: _____
Initials: _____

JEFFERSON COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS
RISK MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT - SECURITY DIVISION
809 QUAIL ST., BLDG. #7
LAKEWOOD, COLORADO 80215
(303) 982-2443
FAX # (303) 982-2441

DATE: 11-2-99

NUMBER OF PAGES: 2
(INCLUDING COVER SHEET)

TO: JOHN ELVIG

COMPANY: FBI

FROM: JOE SCHALLMOSER

MESSAGE: As Discussed. Found in Classroom @ Bear Creek H.S. on 11-1-99

Thx.

Joe

IF PAGES TRANSMITTED ARE INCOMPLETE, PLEASE CALL 982-2443 IMMEDIATELY. THANK YOU.

9719

11-1-99

To whoever finds this -
All you dumb ass jocks and preb bitches need to shut the fuck up! your dumb. I think you should all die. Just remember - no one took Klebold and Harris seriously before they bombed Columbine. Haha - those kids deserved to die. No wonder why they were all jocks! All the rebellious kids (or the 'smokers) of this school are stereotyped so much. You know what - were all the same. We do the same shit. Except the only thing is - we are different when it comes to school. We hate it (no school spirit I guess) and you guys have tons. That's the only difference. Well it's to late to change your ways you little fucks. New set date - 11-5-99

Sincerly -
TCM

ENGLEWOOD SAFETY SERVICES
3615 S. Elati Street
Englewood, CO 80110
FAX
303-762-2491
(Investigations)

FAX COVER

CASE #: _____ DATE: 4-27-99

TO: INV. LUCIANO - JEFFCO

FAX #: 303-271-8220

FROM: DET. CONTOS PHONE #: 303-762-2469

TOTAL PAGES
(INCLUDING COVER SHEET): 20

COMMENTS:

INFO. ON KING SOOPERS INCIDENT

JC-001-016618

Confidentiality Notice

The information contained in this transmittal message is *CONFIDENTIAL* and intended *only* for the addressee. If you get this transmittal in error, please destroy it immediately and notify the sender by phone so that it can be redirected. Please be aware that dissemination, distribution, copying or other use of this information by unauthorized personnel is strictly prohibited.

ENGLEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT
INVESTIGATION PROGRESS REPORT

Summary:

On April 21, 1999 at approximately 9:45 A.M., a subject entered King Soopers at 5050 South Federal Blvd, Englewood, CO 80110, and purchased four 2-litre bottles of Mountain Dew soda. When the clerk asked the subject how he was doing, the subject made comments about being " not too good." The clerk also noted the subject's depressed attitude and his appearance which was similar to the "Trench Coat Mafia" look as publicized by the press. The same day the subject was in the store, graffiti appeared in the men's bathroom which said, "I bombed that high school and Goddard is next." The subject used a King Soopers discount card which was traced by King Soopers Security to the owner information. King Soopers waited one day before reporting the incident to police.

Following is the follow-up information located by Englewood Detective Christian Contos:

4-23-99 Case assigned to Det. Contos. Contacted King Soopers Security Officer SCOTT SHEPARD, 303-778-3363. SHEPARD said no security/video cameras in store. SHEPARD provided name of clerk that assisted subject. SHEPARD said he would find out who owns King Soopers card that was used for purchase.

Det. Contos interviewed King Soopers Checker BONNIE ZAJAC DOB 01-03-53. ZAJAC said subject was early 20's, tall, skinny, with wavy long hair parted in the middle, wearing long black leather trench coat and had small dark sunglasses. Subject was wearing plaid shirt, blue jeans.

4-27-99 SHEPARD provided information on card holder:
Card holder: [redacted] DOB [redacted]
[redacted] SSN# [redacted]
[redacted]

Listed employer: [redacted]

The phone number listed by [redacted] belongs to:
[redacted] DOB [redacted]

The King Soopers card was first issued on 10-09-95 and renewed on 03-17-97.

The above information and attached reports are being faxed to the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office at the request of Investigator Luciano.

Contact at Englewood Police is Detective Christian Contos at 303-762-2469 or Detective Clay Forington at 303-762-2463.

ENGLEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT

OFFENSE REPORT

Case Report Number: 99-5647

Connecting Case Report Numbers:

Incident Status
- ☐ Unfounded
- ☐ Cleared By Arrest
- ☒ Cleared Exceptionally
- Exceptional Clearance Date:

A ☐ Death Of Offender
B ☐ Prosecution Declined
C ☐ Extradition Declined
D ☐ Refused To Cooperate
E ☐ Juvenile, No Custody
N ☐ Not Applicable

Report Type: ☐ Initial Report ☐ Supplement

CCIC Entry | NCIC Entry | UCR Entry #: | Operator Initials: 19517

OFFENSE

Reporting Person (Last, First, Middle): SHEPARD, SCOTT | D.O.B. 090857 | Phone: (Home) | Phone: (Business) 778-3363

Address (Street, City, State, Zip): 65 TEJON DENVER 80223

Location Of Crime (Address Or Block No.): 5050 S. FEDERAL

Offense: 1. CRIMINAL MISCHIEF 2. 3.

C.R.S. #: 1. 18-4-508 2. 3.

Geo-Code | Juvenile ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Unknown

Date - Time		Month	Day	Year	Time	Date - Time Reported	Month	Day	Year	Time
Occurred	on	04	21	99	0830		04	22	99	1000
	or between				1700					

Offense Status (Check Only One Per Offense): 1. A ☐ Attempted C ☒ Completed; 2. A ☐ Attempted C ☐ Completed; 3. A ☐ Attempted C ☐ Completed

Offender(s) Used (Check As Many As Apply): A ☐ Alcohol C ☐ Computer Equip. D ☐ Drugs N ☒ Not Applicable

(For Burglary Only) Number Of Premises Entered: ____ Method Of Entry: F ☐ Forcible N ☐ No Force

Location of Offense (Check Only One) (Enter Code Number for Offense #2 ____ #3 ____)

01 ☐ Air / Bus / Train Terminal
02 ☐ Bank / Savings & Loan
03 ☐ Bar / Night Club
04 ☐ Church / Synagogue / Temple
05 ☐ Commercial / Office Building
06 ☐ Construction Site
07 ☐ Convenience Store
08 ☐ Department / Discount Store
09 ☐ Drug Store / Dr's Office / Hospital
10 ☐ Field / Woods
11 ☐ Government / Public Buildings
12 ☒ Grocery / Supermarket
13 ☐ Highway / Road / Alley
14 ☐ Hotel / Motel / Etc.
15 ☐ Jail / Prison
16 ☐ Lake / Waterway
17 ☐ Liquor Store
18 ☐ Parking Lot / Garage
19 ☐ Rental / Storage Facility
20 ☐ Residence / Home
21 ☐ Restaurant
22 ☐ School / College
23 ☐ Service / Gas Station
24 ☐ Specialty Store (TV, Fur, Etc.)
25 ☐ Other / Unknown

Type Of Criminal Activity (Check Up To Three)

B ☐ Buying / Receiving
C ☐ Cultivating / Manufacturing / Publishing
D ☐ Disturbing / Selling
E ☐ Exploiting Children
O ☐ Operating / Promoting / Assisting
P ☐ Possessing / Concealing
T ☐ Transporting / Transmitting / Importing
U ☐ Using / Consuming
N/A ☒

Type Weapon / Force Involved (Check Up To Three) (Enter A In Box If Automatic)

11 ☐ Firearm (type not stated)
12 ☐ Handgun
13 ☐ Rifle
14 ☐ Shotgun
15 ☐ Other Firearm
20 ☐ Knife / Cutting Instrument
30 ☐ Blunt Object
35 ☐ Motor Vehicle
40 ☐ Personal Weapons
50 ☐ Poison
60 ☐ Explosives
65 ☐ Fire / Incendiary
70 ☐ Narcotics / Drugs
80 ☐ Other
85 ☐ Unknown
90 ☒ None

VICTIM

Victim #1 (Last, First, Middle): KING SOOPERS INC. | Phone (Home) | X = DAY ☐

Address (Street, City, State, Zip): 5050 S. FEDERAL, ENGLEWOOD 80110 | Phone (Business) 798-2521 | X = DAY ☐

Type of Victim (Check Only One)

I ☐ Individual
B ☒ Business
F ☐ Financial
G ☐ Government
R ☐ Religious
S ☐ Society / Public
O ☐ Other
U ☐ Unknown

Race: W ☐ White B ☐ Black I ☐ Indian A ☐ Asian U ☐ Unknown

Sex: M ☐ Male F ☐ Female U ☐ Unknown

Age | DOB

Resident Status: R ☐ Resident N ☐ Nonresident U ☐ Unknown

Ethnicity: H ☐ Hispanic N ☐ Non-Hispanic U ☐ Unknown

Aggravated Assault / Homicide Circumstances (Check Up to Two)

01 ☐ Argument
02 ☐ Assault On Law Officer
03 ☐ Drug Dealing
04 ☐ Gangland
05 ☐ Juvenile Gang
06 ☐ Lovers Quarrel
07 ☐ Mercy Killing
08 ☐ Other Felony Involved
09 ☐ Other Circumstances
10 ☐ Unknown Circumstances

Injury Type (Check Up to Five)

N ☒ None
B ☐ Broken Bones
I ☐ Poss. Int. Injuries
L ☐ Severe Laceration
M ☐ Minor Injury
O ☐ Major Injury
T ☐ Loss Of Teeth
U ☐ Unconsciousness

Victim Connected To Offense Number Above: 1. ☒ 2. ☐ 3. ☐

Relationship Of Victim To Offender (For multiple offender relationships enter offender number(s) in space)

SE ___ Spouse
CS ___ Common - Law Spouse
PA ___ Parent
SB ___ Sibling
CH ___ Child
GP ___ Grandparent
GC ___ Grandchild
IL ___ In-Law
SP ___ Stepparent
SC ___ Stepchild
SS ___ Stepsibling
OF ___ Other Family
AQ ___ Acquaintance
FR ___ Friend
NE ___ Neighbor
BE ___ Babysittee (baby)
BG ___ Boy / Girl Friend
CF ___ Child of "BG" Above
HR ___ Homosexual Rel.
XS ___ Ex-Spouse
EE ___ Employee
ER ___ Employer
OK ___ Otherwise Known
ST ___ Stranger
RU ☒ Relationship Unknown

PROPERTY

Type Property Loss / Etc.	Item #	Code	Quantity	Property Description Include Make, Model, Size, Type, Serial #, Color, Etc.	Value	Date Recovered Month / Day / Year
1 ☐ None	1	77	1	GRAFFITI ON TOILET SEAT PAPER DISPENSER	$20.00	
2 ☐ Burned						
3 ☐ Counterfeited / Forged						
4 ☒ Damaged / Destroyed						
5 ☐ Recovered						
6 ☐ Seized						
7 ☐ Stolen						
8 ☐ Unknown						

JC-001-016621

Property Description Code Table (Enter Number in Code Column Above)

01 Aircraft
02 Alcohol
03 Automobiles
04 Bicycles
05 Buses
06 Clothes / Furs
07 Computer Hardware / Software
08 Consumable Goods
09 Credit / Debit Cards
10 Drugs / Narcotics
11 Drug / Narcotic Equipment
12 Farm Equipment
13 Firearms
14 Gambling Equipment
15 Heavy Construction / Industrial Equipment
16 Household Goods
17 Jewelry / Precious Metals
18 Livestock
19 Merchandise
20 Money
21 Negotiable Instruments
22 Nonnegotiable Instruments
23 Office Trade Equipment
24 Other Motor Vehicles
25 Purses / Handbags / Wallets
26 Radios / TVs / VCRs
27 Recordings - Audio / Video
28 Recreational Vehicles
29 Structures - Single Occupancy Dwellings
30 Structures - Other Dwellings
31 Structures - Other Commercial / Business
32 Structures - Industrial - Manufacturing
33 Structures - Public / Community
34 Structures - Storage
35 Structures - Other
36 Tools - Power / Hand
37 Trucks
38 Vehicle Parts / Accessories
39 Watercraft
77 Other
88 Pending Inventory
99 (_____)

Vehicle	Year	Make	Model/Style	Color Top/Bottom	Teletype No.
Stolen ☐ Victim ☐ Suspect ☐	License No.	Type	State	Lic. Exp. (Mo/Yr)	License Colors-Prime/Numeral	Identification No.

Reporting Party Signature: I affirm this information is true and correct | Send Copies To

Time | Assigned To

ENGLEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT

VICTIM/WITNESS SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Case Report Number: 99-5647

VICTIM

Victim #2 | Phone: (Home)

Address: (Street, City, State, Zip)

Type Of Victim: (Check Only One)
I ☐ Individual G ☐ Government O ☐ Other
B ☐ Business R ☐ Religious U ☐ Unknown
F ☐ Financial S ☐ Society / Public

Race: W ☐ White B ☐ Black I ☐ Indian A ☐ Asian U ☐ Unknown

Sex: M ☐ Male F ☐ Female U ☐ Unknown

Age: DOB:

Resident Status: R ☐ Resident N ☐ Nonresident U ☐ Unknown

Ethnicity: H ☐ Hispanic N ☐ Non - Hispanic U ☐ Unknown

Aggravated Assault / Homicide Circumstances: (Check Up to Two)
01 ☐ Argument 06 ☐ Lovers' Quarrel
02 ☐ Assault On Law Officer 07 ☐ Mercy Killing
03 ☐ Drug Dealing 08 ☐ Other Felony Involved
04 ☐ Gangland 09 ☐ Other Circumstances
05 ☐ Juvenile Gang 10 ☐ Unknown Circumstances

Injury Type: (Check Up to Five)
N ☐ None M ☐ Minor Injury
B ☐ Broken Bones O ☐ Major Injury
I ☐ Poss. Int. Injuries T ☐ Loss Of Teeth
L ☐ Severe Laceration U ☐ Unconsciousness

Victim Connected To Offense Number:
1. ☐
2. ☐
3. ☐

Relationship Of Victim To Offender: (For multiple offender relationships enter offender number(s) in space)
SE ___ Spouse GP ___ Grandparent SS ___ Stepsibling BE ___ Babysittee (baby) EE ___ Employee
CS ___ Common - Law Spouse GC ___ Grandchild OF ___ Other Family BG ___ Boy / Girl Friend ER ___ Employer
PA ___ Parent IL ___ In-Law AQ ___ Acquaintance CF ___ Child Of "BG" Above OK ___ Otherwise Known
SB ___ Sibling SP ___ Stepparent FR ___ Friend HR ___ Homosexual Rel. ST ___ Stranger
CH ___ Child SC ___ Stepchild NE ___ Neighbor XS ___ Ex-Spouse RU ___ Relationship Unknown

VICTIM

Victim #3 | Phone: (Home)

Address: (Street, City, State, Zip) | Phone: (Business)

Type Of Victim: (Check Only One)
I ☐ Individual G ☐ Government O ☐ Other
B ☐ Business R ☐ Religious U ☐ Unknown
F ☐ Financial S ☐ Society / Public

Race: W ☐ White B ☐ Black I ☐ Indian A ☐ Asian U ☐ Unknown

Sex: M ☐ Male F ☐ Female U ☐ Unknown

Age: DOB:

Resident Status: R ☐ Resident N ☐ Nonresident U ☐ Unknown

Ethnicity: H ☐ Hispanic N ☐ Non - Hispanic U ☐ Unknown

Aggravated Assault / Homicide Circumstances: (Check Up to Two)
01 ☐ Argument 06 ☐ Lovers' Quarrel
02 ☐ Assault On Law Officer 07 ☐ Mercy Killing
03 ☐ Drug Dealing 08 ☐ Other Felony Involved
04 ☐ Gangland 09 ☐ Other Circumstances
05 ☐ Juvenile Gang 10 ☐ Unknown Circumstances

Injury Type: (Check Up to Five)
N ☐ None M ☐ Minor Injury
B ☐ Broken Bones O ☐ Major Injury
I ☐ Poss. Int. Injuries T ☐ Loss Of Teeth
L ☐ Severe Laceration U ☐ Unconsciousness

Victim Connected To Offense Number:
1. ☐
2. ☐
3. ☐

Relationship Of Victim To Offender: (For multiple offender relationships enter offender number(s) in space)
SE ___ Spouse GP ___ Grandparent SS ___ Stepsibling BE ___ Babysittee (baby) EE ___ Employee
CS ___ Common - Law Spouse GC ___ Grandchild OF ___ Other Family BG ___ Boy / Girl Friend ER ___ Employer
PA ___ Parent IL ___ In-Law AQ ___ Acquaintance CF ___ Child Of "BG" Above OK ___ Otherwise Known
SB ___ Sibling SP ___ Stepparent FR ___ Friend HR ___ Homosexual Rel. ST ___ Stranger
CH ___ Child SC ___ Stepchild NE ___ Neighbor XS ___ Ex-Spouse RU ___ Relationship Unknown

VICTIM

Victim #4 | Phone: (Home)

Address: (Street, City, State, Zip) | Phone: (Business)

JC-001-016622

Type Of Victim: (Check Only One)
I ☐ Individual G ☐ Government O ☐ Other
B ☐ Business R ☐ Religious U ☐ Unknown
F ☐ Financial S ☐ Society / Public

Race: W ☐ White B ☐ Black I ☐ Indian A ☐ Asian U ☐ Unknown

Sex: M ☐ Male F ☐ Female U ☐ Unknown

Age: DOB:

Resident Status: R ☐ Resident N ☐ Nonresident U ☐ Unknown

Ethnicity: H ☐ Hispanic N ☐ Non - Hispanic U ☐ Unknown

Aggravated Assault / Homicide Circumstances: (Check Up to Two)
01 ☐ Argument 06 ☐ Lovers' Quarrel
02 ☐ Assault On Law Officer 07 ☐ Mercy Killing
03 ☐ Drug Dealing 08 ☐ Other Felony Involved
04 ☐ Gangland 09 ☐ Other Circumstances
05 ☐ Juvenile Gang 10 ☐ Unknown Circumstances

Injury Type: (Check Up to Five)
N ☐ None M ☐ Minor Injury
B ☐ Broken Bones O ☐ Major Injury
I ☐ Poss. Int. Injuries T ☐ Loss Of Teeth
L ☐ Severe Laceration U ☐ Unconsciousness

Victim Connected To Offense Number:
1. ☐
2. ☐
3. ☐

Relationship Of Victim To Offender: (For multiple offender relationships enter offender number(s) in space)
SE ___ Spouse GP ___ Grandparent SS ___ Stepsibling BE ___ Babysitter (baby) EE ___ Employee
CS ___ Common - Law Spouse GC ___ Grandchild OF ___ Other Family BG ___ Boy / Girl Friend ER ___ Employer
PA ___ Parent IL ___ In-Law AQ ___ Acquaintance CF ___ Child Of "BG" Above OK ___ Otherwise Known
SB ___ Sibling SP ___ Stepparent FR ___ Friend HR ___ Homosexual Rel. ST ___ Stranger
CH ___ Child SC ___ Stepchild NE ___ Neighbor XS ___ Ex-Spouse RU ___ Relationship Unknown

WITNESSES

	Name: (Last, First, Middle)	Address (Street, City, State, Zip)	DOB	Residential Phone:	Business Phone:
#1	MCKINNEY, DALE	5050 S. FEDERAL			798-2521
#2	ZAJAC, BONNIE	5050 S. FEDERAL	9/03/59		798-2521
#3	LOHR, KAREN	5050 S. FEDERAL	8/29/59		798-2521
#4					
#5					

Officer Signature and #	Unit #	Supervisor Initials and #	Date	Assigned To	Page
[illegible] 241	103	RWV-4	4-22-99		3 of 3

CONTINUATION

ENGLEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT

Case Report Number: 99-7247

Initial Offense Classification: CRIMINAL MISCHIEF

Victim: KING SOOPERS

Date of Report: 04/28/99

GENERAL

IF PROPERTY ITEMIZATION, USE THE FOLLOWING FORMAT

Section	Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Property Description (Include Serial Number)	Stolen ($)	Recovered ($)	UCR Property Type

NARRATIVE

A. PROPERTY - SEE PAGE 1.

B. INJURY - NONE.

C. INVESTIGATION - ON 042199 AT ABOUT 0945 HRS. W_2 AND W_3 WERE WORKING AT THE CHECKSTANDS WHEN THEY OBSERVED S, WALKING ACROSS THE FRONT OF THE STORE. W_2 AND W_3 NOTICED S, WEARING A LONG BLACK LEATHER TRENCHCOAT WHICH ALARMED THEM. S, WENT TO W_2'S CHECKSTAND TO PURCHASE FIVE TWO LITER BOTTLES OF SODA. W_2 ASKED S, HOW HE WAS DOING AND HE SAID "NOT TO GOOD" AND REFERRED TO THE BOMBING AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL THE DAY BEFORE.

AT ABOUT 1625 HRS. W_1 WAS IN THE MEN'S REST-ROOM AND OBSERVED GRAFFITI ON THE TOILET SEAT PAPER DISPENSER WRITTEN IN BLACK BALL POINT INK. THE GRAFFITI STATED "I BOMBED THAT HIGH SCHOOL AND GOODARD IS NEXT" REFERRING TO GOODARD M.S. IN LITTLETON. THE INCIDENT WAS NOT REPORTED UNTIL STORE SECURITY LEARNED OF IT ON 042299.

D. SUSPECT - SEE DESCRIPTOR.

E. EVIDENCE - PHOTOS OF GRAFFITI.

F. ADDITIONAL - LITTLETON P.D. ADVISED.

JC-001-016623

Officer Signature and #	Unit #	Supervisor Initials and #	Date	Page 3 of 3

PERSONAL DESCRIPTORS

ENGLEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT

Date This Report	Juvenile	Case Report Number
042299	( ) Yes ( ) No ( ) Unknown	99-5647

CODE: S – Suspect J – Juvenile A – Arrestee SB – Subject AKA – Also Known As X – Day Telephone

Code	Name (Last, First, Middle)	D.O.B.	Address	Telephone	Provided By
S,	UNKNOWN		Res. / Bus.	( ) / ( )	
			Res. / Bus.	( ) / ( )	
			Res. / Bus.	( ) / ( )	
			Res. / Bus.	( ) / ( )	

CLOTHES

AA Code	BB Hat	CC Coat	DD Shirt	EE Trsrs.	FF Skirt	GG Dress	HH Shoes	AA Code	BB Hat	CC Coat	DD Shirt	EE Trsrs.	FF Skirt	GG Dress	HH Shoes
S,		LONG BLACK													

(Space For Further Explanation of Items Above or Below)

JC-001-016624

DESCRIPTORS

A - Suspect Wore
0000 Costume/Uniform
1111 Handkerchief/Scarf
2222 Bag/Cloth w/Eyeholes
3333 Ski Mask
4444 Stocking Mask
5555 Nude/Partially Nude
666 Clothes of Opposite Sex
777 Make Up (Males Only)
8888 Gloves
9999 Other

B - Sex
0000 Male
1111 Female
2222 Unknown

C - Race
0000 White
1111 Black
2222 Chicano
3333 American Indian
4444 Oriental
5555 Middle Eastern
6666 Other/Unknown

D - Age
0000 Young Child
1111 10 - 13
2222 14 - 17
3333 18 - 25
4444 26 - 35
5555 36 - 45
6666 46 - 55
7777 56 - Over
Exact (1) _____ (2) _____
Exact (3) _____ (4) _____

E - Height
0000 Small Child
1111 Very Short (5/2 - Under)
2222 Short (5/3 - 5/6)
3333 Medium (5/7 - 5/9)
4444 Tall (5/10 - 6/1)
5555 Very Tall (6/2 - Over)
Exact (1) _____ (2) _____
Exact (3) _____ (4) _____

F - Build
0000 Very Thin
1111 Thin
2222 Medium
3333 Muscular
4444 Heavy/Stocky
5555 Obese
6666 Other
Exact

G - Hair Color
0000 Bald/Thin
1111 Black
2222 Blond/Strawberry
3333 Brown
4444 Gray/Part. Gray
5555 Red/Auburn
6666 Sandy
7777 White
8888 Other

H - Eye Color
0000 Brown
1111 Blue
2222 Hazel
3333 Black
4444 Green
5555 Gray
6666 Maroon
7777 Pink
8888 Other

I - Hair Fiber
0000 Wavy
1111 Kinky
2222 Bushy
3333 Curly
4444 Straight
5555 Other

J - Hair Type
0000 Dyed
1111 Straightened
2222 Wig/Toupee
3333 Crew Cut
4444 Streaked/Frosted
5555 Afro Style
6666 Long
7777 Short
8888 Other 4"-5"

K - Facial Hair
0000 Clean Shaven
1111 Unshaven
2222 Full Beard
3333 Goatee
4444 Mustache - Heavy
5555 Mustache - Thin
6666 Brows - Heavy
7777 Brows - Thin
8888 Mutton Chops
9999 Other

L - Facial Scars
0000 Cheek
1111 Chin
2222 Forehead
3333 Lip
4444 Nose
5555 Ear
6666 Eyebrow
7777 Birthmark
8888 Freckles
9999 Pockmarks/Acne

M - Face Shape
0000 Cauc w/Negroid
1111 Negro w/Caucasion
2222 High Cheek Bone
3333 Hollow Cheek
4444 Long
5555 Broad
6666 Thin
7777 Round
8888 Other

N - Facial Oddity
0000 Moles
1111 Lips – Thick
2222 Lips – Thin
3333 Chin – Protruded
4444 Chin – Receded
5555 Other

O - Complexion
0000 Albino
1111 Black
2222 Dark
3333 Medium
4444 Light
5555 Fair
6666 Olive
7777 Sallow
8888 Yellow
9999 Ruddy

P - Ears
0000 Cauliflower
1111 Pierced
2222 Protruding
3333 Large
4444 Small
5555 Earring(s) L – R
6666 Other

Q - Nose
0000 Crooked
1111 Hooked
2222 Upturned
3333 Long
4444 Broad
5555 Flat
6666 Small
7777 Thin
8888 Other

R - Eyes
0000 Contacts
1111 False
2222 Crossed
3333 Sunglasses
4444 Glasses (Plain)
5555 Bulging
6666 Squint/Blink
7777 Irregular
8888 Dilated
9999 Other

S - Teeth
0000 Missing
1111 Gold/Silver
2222 Broken
3333 Stain/Decay
4444 Protruding
5555 Irregular
6666 False
7777 Other

T - Tattoo
0000 Arm
1111 Hand
2222 Fingers
3333 Torso
4444 Neck
5555 Legs
6666 Face
7777 Other

U - Tattoo Type
0000 Insignia
1111 Pictures
2222 Designs
3333 Names
4444 Words
5555 Initials
6666 Numbers
7777 Other

V - Body Scars
0000 Leg
1111 Arm
2222 Hand
3333 Wrist
4444 Neck
5555 Torso
6666 Birthmark
7777 Other

W - Amputee
0000 Leg
1111 Arm
2222 Foot
3333 Hand
4444 Ear
5555 Fingers
6666 Other

X - Deformed
0000 Leg
1111 Arm
2222 Hand
3333 Torso
4444 Fingers
5555 Foot
6666 Other
7777 Limp

Y - Speech
0000 Impediment
1111 Accent (U.S.)
2222 Accent (Foreign)
3333 Mumbles
4444 Soft/Quiet
5555 Refined
6666 Disguised
7777 Whisper
8888 Foreign Language
9999 Other

Z - Dexterity
0000 Right Handed
1111 Left Handed
2222 Ambidextrous

Page 4 of 4

Date 22-99

KING SOOPERS

LOSS PREVENTION REPORT

Confidential

Subject Information

Last Name	First Name	Middle Name	Social Security Number	Case File Number
ZIAJIAICI	Bionimiel	Jielaiu	512141812101111	

Home Address (City / State / Zip): 3151 6101 W P 1 1 m L 1 1 C 1 0 1 1 A 1 1 9 1 E n i g i l l e w 1 0 1 0 1 d 1 1 C 1 0 1

Date of Birth	Age	Gender	Race	I.D. Number (type)	Eye Color	Hair Color	Build	Height	Weight	Phone Number	Date of Termination	Employee Date of Hire
1 1 8 1 0 1 3 1 5 1 3	46	☐ Male ☑ Female	White		☑ Brown ☐ Blue ☐ Other ☐ Green ☐ Hazel	☑ Brown ☐ Black ☐ Red ☐ Blond ☐ Gray	☐ Small ☐ Med ☑ Lg.					

Last Name	First Name	Middle Name	Social Security Number	Case File Number

Home Address (City / State / Zip)

Date of Birth	Age	Gender	Race	I.D. Number (type)	Eye Color	Hair Color	Build	Height	Weight	Phone Number	Date of Incident	Employee Date of Hire
		☐ Male ☐ Female			☐ Brown ☐ Blue ☐ Other ☐ Green ☐ Hazel	☐ Brown ☐ Black ☐ Red ☐ Blond ☐ Gray	☐ Small ☐ Med ☐ Lg.					

Incident Information

Store Location: 5050 S Federal Blvd.

Cash on Person: 1 ____ 2 ____

Store Number: C21

Disposition: Date ____ ☐ Released ☐ Referred ☐ Other ____

Acknowledgement Form Signed: Subject No 1 ☐ Yes ☐ No; Subject No 2 ☐ Yes ☐ No

Release To (If Parent Juvenile Form Attached) ☐ / (If Police Dept - Officer's name and I.D. No. Below) ☐ Police Department ☐ Parent ☐ Self ☐ Other

Type of Incident: ☐ Shoplifter ☐ Employee ☐ Known Theft ☐ Burglary ☐ Robbery ☐ Violation of Policy ☐ Other ____

Location / Time Subject First Observed

Evidence Held By: ☐ Police Department ☐ Store ☐ Returned to Stock ☐ Other

Police Dept. Case Number

Time Subject Brought To Office | Time Police Dept. Was Notified | Time Police Arrived At Office | Time Subject Out of Office | Place / Time Detained

Vehicle Information

Owner

Address

Year	Make	Color	License

Court Information

Witness to Incident: 1. 2. 3. 4.

State Representative	Court Date	Disposition
1. 2. 3.		

Case Review

Case Submitted by — Date

Case Closed by — Date

Case Reviewed by — Date

Civil Restitution Information

Evidence Information

Dept. #	Style #	Description	Units	Unit Price	Total

	Cash	Merchandise	Total
Recovery at Incident			
Total Loss			
Recovery at Incident			
Other Recovery			
Total Recovery			
Admission Over Above			

JC-001-016625

Report Submitted By ____

RTCC 1986-1

SE-065

Confidential

Subject Name	Store #	Case File Number	Date	Page
	4		04-22-99	1 of 1

☐ Narrative ☐ Supplemental Report ☐ Investigative Notes ☐ Policy Failure Memo ☒ Statement ☐ Memo ☐ Other

Memo To _____ Memo From: _____

Date/Time April 21-99 About 9:45 A.M.

I was Running The Fast Lane at the time. It was a Slow time So I was Sacking For Another Check at the time I Saw Some one walk up to me Express Lane, So I came back to my check Stand, I looked up at the person and I kind of Froze up. He was like 6"2 - 6"4" (Brown Tall. His hair was wavy and kind of kinky Split in the middle maybe 4 or 5 inches Long. He was wearing Sunglasses (granny type) He was white and look like he was in his Early 20's.

I Told him Hi. And Asked How he was. He looked real Solemn. And Said "not To good" I Said "Oh" And He said "because of what had Happened the Day befor meaning about The School bombing the Day befor. I Said That was a bad thing (He said yeah) And Finished Ring up His Order 5-2 Lit of Pop, To Told me thank you and left.

He was wearing a long Black Shiny Leather Coat.

JC-001-016626

Signature _____

KING SOOPERS

-23-99/
2:03pm Scott Shepard - Security officer 207-6145
- no videos in King Soopers
2:09pm - passed to Bryann Lynch at Littleton P.O.

MIM - investigation 271-5604 fax 271-5590
- notified by Scott Shepard of King Soopers 5220

- Bryann Lynch said Goddard closed today due to this information being told to Littleton P.O.

- Scott Shepard said he will tell store that if this individual comes back to call P.O. to try to obtain I.D.

MIM (Jeffco)
- asked P.O. to fax info to Jeffco for inclusion in tips + clues file.
1420 - left msg for checker (Bonnie Zajac)

BONNIE ZAJAC 1-3-53 H- 303-794-7101 3560 W. Plimlico Denver, CO ~~Englewood~~ (Englewood), CO 80110 Nothing

- noticed by black coat
- sounded legitimately depressed
- had King Soopers card
- paid cash
- bought sprite - all same - green
- hair real wavy - parted in middle
- wearing plaid shirt, jeans - not dark clothes
- early 20's

Scott Shepard 4-27-99/820 A.M.

4 bottles of MTN. DEW 303-778-3363

DOB [redacted] - 88

[redacted] → [redacted]

[redacted]

→ [redacted]

[redacted]

employer - [redacted]

SS# [redacted]

1st card 10-9-95

2nd card 3-17-97 - used currently

DL [redacted]

old employer

TRANSLINE CORP

-personal debt up to 150

gambling debt up to 1000

NV. LUCIANO Jeffco

.CODMV0000.CO0030100.TXT ATTN: MCCONAHA, SHERR
QUERY ON:OLN/[redacted]
*** CCIC INFO MAY BE USED FOR CRIMINAL JUSTICE PURPOSES ONLY ***
*** ONLY COLORADO DMV FILES WERE SEARCHED - COLORADO PIN = OLN ***
*** CONFIRM WITH COOLN0000 BEFORE TAKING ENFORCEMENT ACTION ***

STATE OF COLORADO
COLORADO DRIVER RECORD

[redacted]

DATE: 04/27/1999
TIME: 08:24:55
INSURED STATUS:

ALIAS:
COLORADO PIN: [redacted]
LICENSE NUMBER: [redacted]
HEIGHT: 6 05 WEIGHT: 165
HAIR: BLOND EYES: HAZEL
DONOR: N SEX: MALE
ENDORSEMENTS: NONE
RESTRICTIONS: CORRECTIVE LENSES -
PREVIOUS STATE AND LICENSE:
REGULAR LICENSE STATUS: VALID
COMMERCIAL LICENSE STATUS: NOT APPLICABLE
Message sent 4/27/99 8:25

SSN: 000-00-0000 CDL CLASS:
LICENSE TYPE: ADULT REGULAR LICENS
ISSUE DATE: 19980311
EXPIRATION: 20031230
BIRTH DATE: [redacted]

ATTN: 409 DETECTIVE CONTOS

*** RECORDS ON FILE FOR *** DOB/123076 SEX/M RAC/U

NAM/[redacted]
RETURNED ALL 3 HITS
£QH CIC/019727283 .CAR/409 .QRM/P." NAM/[redacted] [redacted]IC DOB/[redacted]
W M 601 148 BLN HAZ RTY/ ORI/COCBI0000 SID/[redacted] SCORES:086
£QH CIC/016669858 .CAR/409 .QRM/P." NAM/[redacted], [redacted] DOB/[redacted]
W M 600 160 BLN BLU RTY/ ORI/COCBI0000 SID/[redacted] SCORES:081
£QH CIC/011057365 .CAR/409 ".QRM/P." NAM/[redacted], [redacted] DOB/[redacted]
W M 602 140 BRO BRO RTY/ ORI/COCBI0000 SID/[redacted] SCORES:081
Message sent 4/27/99 8:44

* no matches

04/27/99 08:44:35 Message received from NCIC

*** ATTENTION: CAR 409
NL01ENG 2409
CO0030100
NO IDENTIFIABLE RECORD IN THE INTERSTATE IDENTIFICATION INDEX (III)
FOR NAM/[redacted].SEX/M.RAC/U.DOB/[redacted].PUR/C.
END
ssage sent 4/27/99 8:44

ATTN: MCCONAHA, SHERRY
NO CCIC RECORD NAM/[redacted]
Message sent 4/27/99 8:46

DR.CODMV0000.CO0030100.TXT ATTN: MCCONAHA, SHERR
QUERY ON:NAM/[redacted] DOB/[redacted]
*** CCIC INFO MAY BE USED FOR CRIMINAL JUSTICE PURPOSES ONLY ***
*** CCIC INFO MAY BE USED FOR CRIMINAL JUSTICE PURPOSES ONLY ***
*** ONLY COLORADO DMV FILES WERE SEARCHED - COLORADO PIN = OLN ***
*** CONFIRM WITH COOLN0000 BEFORE TAKING ENFORCEMENT ACTION ***

STATE OF COLORADO
COLORADO DRIVER RECORD

[redacted]

DATE: 04/27/1999
TIME: 08:31:01
INSURED STATUS: INSURED

ALIAS:
COLORADO PIN: [redacted]
LICENSE NUMBER: [redacted]
HEIGHT: 5 10 WEIGHT: 165
HAIR: BROWN EYES: HAZEL
DONOR: N SEX: MALE
ENDORSEMENTS: MOTORCYCLE -
RESTRICTIONS: CORRECTIVE LENSES -
PREVIOUS STATE AND LICENSE:
REGULAR LICENSE STATUS: VALID
COMMERCIAL LICENSE STATUS: NOT APPLICABLE
Message sent 4/27/99 8:31

SSN: [redacted]
CDL CLASS:
LICENSE TYPE: ADULT REGULAR LICENS
ISSUE DATE: 19990111
EXPIRATION: 20040604
BIRTH DATE: [redacted]

RR.CODMV0000.CO0030100.TXT ATTN: MCCONAHA, SHERRY
QUERY ON:LIC/[redacted]
*** CCIC INFO MAY BE USED FOR CRIMINAL JUSTICE PURPOSES ONLY ***
*** ONLY COLORADO DMV FILES WERE SEARCHED - COLORADO PIN = OLN ***
*** CONFIRM WITH COLIC0000 BEFORE TAKING ENFORCEMENT ACTION ***

STATE OF COLORADO
COLORADO VEHICLE REGISTRATION

** ADDRESS CONFIDENTIAL - NOT FOR RADIO BROADCAST **

DATE: 04/27/1999
TIME: 08:31:07

OWNER: [redacted]
OWNER2:
OWNER3:
DRIVER:
ADDRESS: [redacted]
LICENSE: [redacted]
LICENSE STATE: CO
EXPIRATION: 09/1999
INSURED STATUS: UNKNOWN
COUNTY CODE: 10

MAKE: [redacted]
STYLE: [redacted]
YEAR: [redacted]
PASSENGER

VIN: [redacted]
TITLE: [redacted]
TAB: [redacted]
- REGULAR

VALID EMISSIONS TEST REQUIRED
Message sent 4/27/99 8:31

ATTN: 409 DETECTIVE CONTOS
*** RECORDS ON FILE FOR ***
M/[redacted] DOB/[redacted] SEX/M RAC/U
RETURNED ALL 4 HITS
£QH CIC/002377905 .CAR/409 .QRM/P." NAM/[redacted], BRENT TYSON DOB/[redacted]
W M 509 160 BRO BLU RTY/S ORI/COCBI0000 SID/332293 SCORES:086
£QH CIC/002864929 .CAR/409 .QRM/P." NAM/[redacted], VICTOR TODD DOB/[redacted]
W M 607 175 BLN BLU RTY/ ORI/COCBI0000 SID/500235 SCORES:086
£QH CIC/000689166 .CAR/409 .QRM/P." NAM/[redacted] .RONALD EUGENE DOB/[redacted]
W M 508 145 BLK BRO RTY/ ORI/COCBI0000 SID/272121 SCORES:081
.AKA/[redacted] RONALD THOMAS DANIE .AKA_DOB/ .AKA_RAC/
£QH CIC/002924653 .CAR/409 .QRM/P." NAM/[redacted] TRACY DIANE DOB/[redacted]
W F 510 130 BRO BLU RTY/N ORI/COCBI0000 SID/537375 SCORES:079
.AKA/[redacted] TRACY DIANE .AKA_DOB/ .AKA_RAC/
Message sent 4/27/99 8:36

04/27/99 08:36:37 Message received from NCIC

*** ATTENTION: CAR 409
NL01ENG 2409
CO0030100
NO IDENTIFIABLE RECORD IN THE INTERSTATE IDENTIFICATION INDEX (III)
FOR NAM/[redacted] SEX/M.RAC/U.DOB/[redacted] PUR/C.
Message sent 4/27/99 8:37

*no matches

ATTN: MCCONAHA, SHERRY

** CCIC GUN OF INTEREST ***
RTY/PWN. PAWNED GUN ON DATE OF REPORT .SER/[redacted]
MAK/WEA.MOD/MARKS .CAL/7 .TYP/RB.
DOT/011598.OCA/63990 .MIS/US PAWN 5030 S BDWY
OWN/[redacted]
ORI/CO0030100.PD ENGLEWOOD
CIC/[redacted].NIC/
*** CONFIRM VALIDITY AT ONCE WITH ORI ***

Message sent 4/27/99 8:46

CROWSON, STEVE

JC-001-016636

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT - OFFENSE / INCIDENT REPORT

CASE REPORT #: 99-13109

☐ OFFENSE ☒ INCIDENT ☐ CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT / ORIGINAL VICTIM: _____ CONNECTING CASE #:

OFFENSE/INCIDENT CLASSIFICATION: FOUND PROPERTY | STATUTE #: — | CURRENT CODE: 80-142 | ☐ FELONY ☐ MISDEMEANOR ☐ PETTY OFFENSE

	MONTH	DAY	YEAR	TIME	LOCATION OF OCCURRENCE	BUSINESS NAME: COLUMBINE HIGH SCH
L / TIME REPORTED	07	20	99	1555	ADDRESS: 6201 S. PIERCE ST.	
DATE / TIME ON OR OCCURRED BETWEEN:	07	20	99	1545	CITY: LITTLETON	STATE: CO ZIP: 80213
	07	20	99	1550	CROSS 1:	CROSS 2:

CODES: V - VICTIM RP - REPORTING PARTY W - WITNESS SB - SUBJECT PG - PARENT / GUARDIAN RO - REGISTERED OWNER

CODE: SB
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): CROWSON, STEVE
DOB | AGE | SEX | RACE | ETHNICITY | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # | ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): 5290 W. PLYMOUTH DR. LITTLETON CO 80128 | ☒ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #: 303-904-4573
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): | PHONE #: 303-612-0076 (PGR)

CODE: SB
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): CHATFIELD HIGH SCHOOL
DOB | AGE | SEX | RACE | ETHNICITY | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # | ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): ~~7227 S. SIMMS~~ | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #:
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): 7227 S. SIMMS ST. LITTLETON CO 80127 | PHONE #:

CODE: SB
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): LEWIS
DOB | AGE | SEX | RACE | ETHNICITY | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # | ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #:
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): R-1 SECURITY | PHONE #: 303-232-8688

CODE:
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE):
DOB | AGE | SEX | RACE | ETHNICITY | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # | ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #:
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): | PHONE #:

CODE:
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE):
DOB | AGE | SEX | RACE | ETHNICITY | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # | ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #:
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): | PHONE #:

CODES: S - SUSPECT SB - SUBJECT MP - MISSING PERSON RU - RUNAWAY | NCIC: | CCIC:

CODE:
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE):
DOB | AGE | SEX | RACE | ETHNICITY | HGT. | WGT. | HAIR | EYES
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #:
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): | PHONE #:

DL # / STATE | SS#: | POB: | OCCUPATION: | OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT)

PARENT NOTIFIED: ☐ YES ☐ NO | BY WHOM: ☐ RD | HOW: | DATE / TIME: | RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP | SIGNATURE: X | DATE / TIME:

CODE:
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE):
DOB | AGE | SEX | RACE | ETHNICITY | HGT. | WGT. | HAIR | EYES
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #:
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): | PHONE #:

DL # / STATE | SS#: | POB: | OCCUPATION: | OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT)

PARENT NOTIFIED: ☐ YES ☐ NO | BY WHOM: ☐ RD | HOW: | DATE / TIME: | RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP | SIGNATURE: X | DATE / TIME:

VEHICLE

☐ SUSPECT ☐ VICTIM ☐ STOLEN ☐ OTHER

LIC PLATE: | TYPE: | STATE: | EXP: | YEAR: | MAKE: | MODEL: | STYLE: | COLOR T/B
VIN: | UNUSUAL FEATURES: | VALUE: | NCIC: | CCIC:

INDICATORS: ☐ GANG ☐ GAMING ☐ ALCOHOL ☐ DENVER MTN. ☐ DOMESTIC VIO. ☐ SHOPLIFT ☐ HATE CRIME / ANTI - _____ ☐ 8 _____ ☐ JUVENILE CASE

ASSIGNED TO: | BADGE #:
INV NAME:
DATE: | INV. CLASS: ☐A ☐B ☐C ☐D

DEPUTY NAME (PRINT / SIGNATURE): D. BOWMAN | BADGE #: 1075 | APPROVED BY: 3164 | COPIES TO: | PAGE: 01 OF 03

WHITE - RECORDS BLUE - INVESTIGATIONS GREEN - CRIME ANALYST / VICTIM ADVOCATE

REV. 2/97 JCSD / P 339

JC-001-016637

CONTINUATION ☒
SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
	D. BOWMAN	99-13109

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		072099

Classification ☐
F sification ☐

Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

NARRATIVE:

ON 072099, I WAS WORKING SECURITY AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. ABOUT 1555 HRS, I WAS CONTACTED BY (SB) CROWSON. HE GAVE ME A RED SCHOOL NOTEBOOK WHICH HE FOUND ON THE STREET IN FRONT OF CHATFIELD HIGH SCHOOL. HE SAID THERE WERE MORE NOTEBOOKS AND PAPERS DIRECTLY IN FRONT OF THE MAIN ENTRANCE TO THE SCHOOL IN THE MIDDLE OF THE STREET. (SB) CROWSON WAS ALARMED BY WRITINGS HE FOUND INSIDE THE NOTEBOOK, SUCH AS "SHOOT TO KILL", "I'LL PUT UP THE MADDEST FIGHT ANYONE HAS EVER SEEN. I KNOW HOW I WILL DIE BECAUSE I'VE SEEN IT IN MY DREAMS. I KNOW THE BULLET WILL TAKE ME DOWN", AND "I WILL BE READY, SO YOU BETTER AIM FOR MY HEAD."

I CONTACTED DISPATCH AND REQUESTED A DISTRICT CAR CHECK THE STREET IN FRONT OF CHATFIELD HIGH FOR MORE PAPERS OR NOTEBOOKS. NONE WERE FOUND.

I MADE PHOTOCOPIES OF EIGHT PAGES CONTAINING VIOLENT WRITINGS OR POSSIBLE IDENTIFYING INFORMATION. (ATTACHED.)

ABOUT 2155 HRS, I WAS CONTACTED BY R-1 SECURITY OFFICER LEWIS. I GAVE HIM A SET OF THE PHOTOCOPIES TO FORWARD TO R-1 SECURITY INVESTIGATORS. (R-1 CASE # C199-110

THE NOTEBOOK WAS SUBMITTED TO THE JCSO EVIDENCE VAULT.

JC-001-016638

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 02 of 03
D Bowman	W/R	1075			

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 6/82)

OK-140401 (K97510) Reynolds + Reynolds

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER: 99-13109

OFFENSE(S): FOUND PROPERTY | FELONY ☐ MISD ☐ OTHER ☒ | Date 072099

Location of Incident: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
6201 S. PIERCE ST.
LITTLETON CO 80213

Submitting Deputy: D. BOWMAN

SUBMISSION CODES: C-Crime Scene, V-Victim, W-Warrant, S-Suspect, A-Autopsy, O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES: H-Hold (30-60-90), F-Found Item, RTN-Return To, E-Evidence, D-Destroy, O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No.	Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
DB 1075	1	1	O	ONE RED NOTEBOOK.	IN STREET AT ENTRANCE TO CHATFIELD H.S.	F	
	2						
	3						
	4						
	5						
	6						
	7						
	8						
	9						
	0						

VICTIM: Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

SUSPECT: Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

CHAIN OF CUSTODY Item	Location	Date	Init.
01	VAULT	072099	DB 1075

JC-001-016639

REMARKS, Explanations, Inventory: ITEM #1, OWNER UNKNOWN, WAS RECOVERED IN STREET AT CHATFIELD H.S. BY A CITIZEN AND TURNED OVER TO ME AT COLUMBINE H.S.

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.#: D. Bowman 1075

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: Date:

3/3

JCSD/I 630

3/89

JEFFERSON COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS
SECURITY DIVISION
OFFENSE/INCIDENT REPORT

Case No. 99-CI-0110	Police Case No. CR #99-13109	Reporting Agency Jefferson Sheriff
Connecting Case Report No. N/A	Offense/Incident Classification FOUND PROPERTY	Reporting Officer BOWMAN

Location of Occurrence: CHATFIELD SR 7227 South Simms 80217

Date/Time Occurred	On or Between	Month	Day	Year	Time	Date/Time Reported	Month	Day	Year	Time
							07	20	99	1555

Code: V-Victim RP-Reporting Party W-Witness SB-Subject (Incident Report Only)

Code	Name (Last, First, Middle)	Age	DOB	Sex	Race
	Address Res.	Zip Code	Phone (x-day)		
	Bus				
Code	Name (Last, First, Middle)	Age	DOB	Sex	Race
	Address Res.	Zip Code	Phone (x-day)		
	Bus				

Vehicle: Stolen Victim Suspect	Year	Make		Model/Style	Color Top Bottom
	License No.	Type	State	License Colors Primo/Numeral	Identification No.

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered

PROPERTY: No R-I Property Involved - Suspicious Notebook Found.

SUSPECT: NONE

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION: AT APPROX 2119 HRS I SPO LEWIS ARRIVED AT Columbine SR WHERE DEPUTY BOWMAN WITH THE SHERIFF'S DEPT. WAS WORKING EXTRA Duty HE Told ME About A NOTEBOOK THAT WAS GIVEN TO HIM BY A CITIZEN THAT FOUND IT AT CHATFIELD SR. DEPUTY BOWMAN ELECTED TO TAKE A CR# DUE TO THE NOTEBOOKS CONTENTS.

INJURIES: NONE

WITNESSES: NONE

* ATTACHED ARE COPIES OF PAGES FROM THE NOTEBOOK THAT DEPUTY BOWMAN FELT WERE SUSPICIOUS *

JC-001-016640

Reporting Party Signature Signature		Total $	Total $
Officer Signature	Supervisor Initials and Date 7/22/99	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1

White: Security

Stuart Hall

0 71723 55890 1

©STUART HALL CO., INC.
KANSAS CITY, MO 64141 USA

80 SHEETS • 10½ IN. X 8½ IN.

80

Clear Scene

WIRELESS NOTEBOOK

COLLEGE RULE

JC-001-016641

Journal #1 6/16

A place I like is in a Basement where I can just Kick it with my homies and be my self. It is were I have the most fun. It is were I can smoke, And just kick back and listen to Pac flow while I Puff Puff away. I enjoy this more than anything. It is where I can sit and Roll a Blazie without someone Bothering me. It is were all my Outlaw Brothers kick. Its a place to get away from Teachers, Parents and other annoying adults, maybe thats why I enjoy it so much.

#2 6/17

My fears I don't really have many fears. but probably my one fear would be to watch my mom die. That is my only fear. I'm not affraid to die. Because ever since I was born I've been ready to die sometime. I won't go quietly I'll tell you that. I'll put up the maddest fight anyone has ever seen. I know how I will die. because I have seen it in my dreams. I know the Bullet will take me down but I just dont know with one. And how far down it will take me. And when that bullet does come I won't be Affraid. I will be ready. So you better aim for my Head.

Journal

#3 6/18/99

I have very many friends, and alot of them have turned into enemies. I've got more Brothers than enemies. I can't tell you about my friends that have turned to foes because I've done things that could incriminate me so I'll stop.

#4 6/18/99

I will keep who I am because I'm not weak minded. Thug till I die.

#5 6/21/99

My Weekend was very interesting, Friday night I went to clubs and got blazed. It was pretty Boring. After that I went to Ameis crib and we just kicked waiting for these girls to show up with our goods. They showed up but didn't have any goods so we made them leave. Saturday night was kinda of boring, didn't really do much. Sunday I woke up and hit some KB with my cousin it was a great Hi.

Journal

#6 6/24/99

I think the world in 35 years will be anarchy. Because kids these days are getting crazier than they have ever been. kids are thinkings about shit that alot of people wouldn't even dream about. If the world isn't anarchy it will be futuristic.

#7 6/25/99

A Difficult choice me and a friend had to make was one night my friend stole his sisters car. We snuck out and we were going to pick up some more people. We parked in front of their house and me and bambi got out of the car to go get them. The driver well call him Butthead stayed in the car. The next thing I see is the 50 on the street next to the car and I jumps up and over the fence in 2 seconds and bambi followed me. Then I see steve draw the cop away by driving off that also ment we had to walk 25 miles to get home at 5:00 in the morning but we didn't get caught.

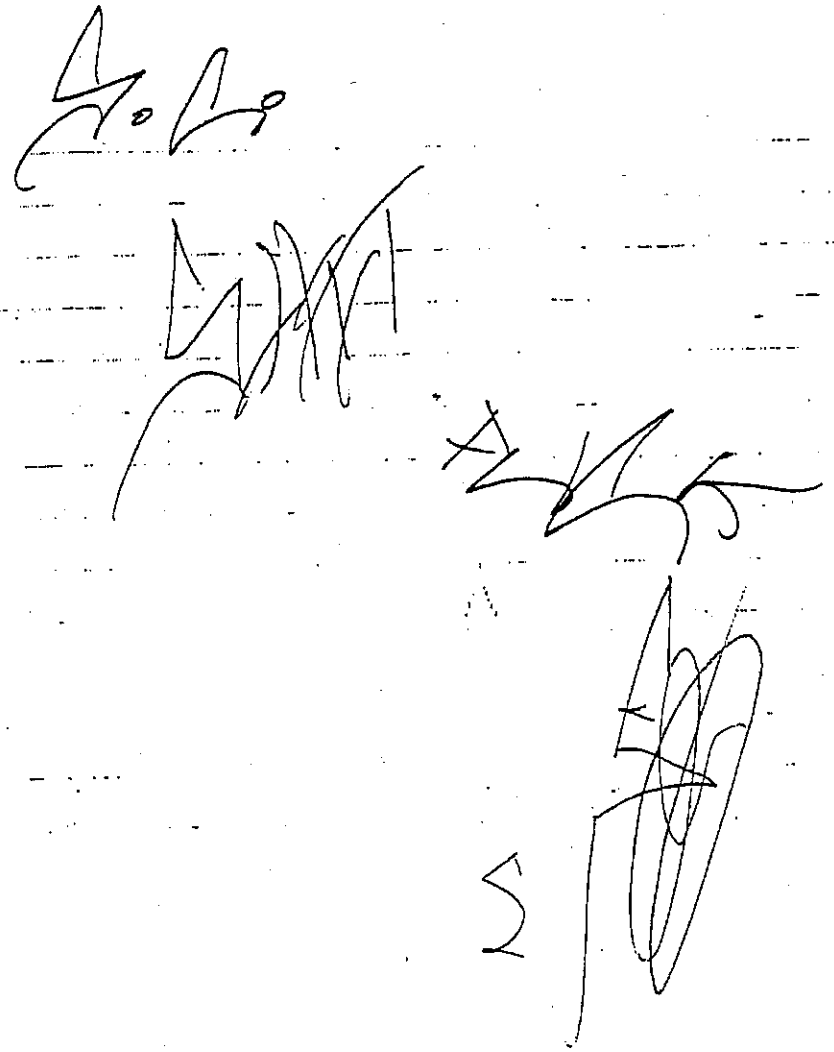

Reading Skills

① Discussion
② Context
③ Imagine your the daracter

Journal

#11 7/12/99

If I only had a few days to live I pre probably live the way I do except I would rob some banks maybe kill a few people and travel to Hawii meet some women. Buy some Bank Bud And 50 Keys get a large yaught go on the ocean, with 30 bitches and 5 friends and have a good time before I die.

#12 7/15/99

Family at my house are a few times a week and there very boring what else can I say. Their boring Boring Boring Boring Boring.

#13 7/16/99

I have alot of scars all over me But alot of them you dont need to know about, I have all the way down my Back.

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
[illegible]		[illegible] 99

Classification ☒ Found Property

Reclassification ☐

Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION

On 8-18-99 about 1000 hrs I was assigned to determine the ownership of a found note book. The note book was found by (SB) Clowson on the street in front of [illegible] Hall Station on 8-20-99. The book contained a journal that contained references referring to anarchist statements and criminal activity. Seems to be fixated on guns. The cover has a drawing of an AK47 with the word NIGGAZ above it.

The note book was given to Deputy Bowman who wrote the initial report. He copied some pages and also gave copies to PH Security - Lewis. Lewis made a found property report and Deputy Bowman entered the note book into JCSO evidence vault.

I obtained the note book from our evidence vault to see if there was any added information on any of the non copied pages.

There was a phone number 530 2058. It checked back to [illegible] Powers 4491 Wellington Rd Boulder Co. Dulu had no record for her. About 1120 hrs I called the number and spoke to an adult female. I identified myself and told her the nature of my call. I asked if she was Cathy Powers and she said no, she had received other calls asking for that name. I asked for her name and how long she had this number. She would not give me any info. Because her caller ID said "Not Available," I explained that governmental agencies are all not available on caller ID. I asked her to call dispatch to verify who I am and have them transfer her call to me. I still had not heard from her at 1145 hrs so I called her back and she said she did not want to talk to us right now. She said she may call me back later. She was very reluctant to talk to me. On 8-20-99 I still had not received a return phone call from her so I called Phone Security to find out who the number is issued to — the address — and how long — ie date it was issued. Cathy at Phone Security said the number was non published and it would take a subpoena to get the information.

JC-001-016648

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page / of
[illegible]		2207	[illegible] 9-9		

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 6/82)

OK-140401 (K97510) Reynolds + Reynolds

CONTROL # 4943

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	WIZIERIC	99-13109

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		8 20 99

Classification ☒ Found Property
Reclassification ☐

Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
			ON 8 19 99 I DROPPED OFF COPIES OF THE NOTE BOOK TO BOTH				
			DEPUTY BRANDSKI AT CHATFIELD HIGH AND DEPUTY GARDNER AT				
			COLUMBINE HIGH. THEY WILL TRY TO DETERMINE THE AUTHOR OF THE				
			NOTE BOOK.				
			ON 8 20 99 ABOUT 0815 HRS I RESUBMITTED THE NOTE BOOK				
			BACK INTO THE JCSO EVIDENCE VAULT.				
			ON 9 01 99 I RECONTACTED DEPUTIES BRANDSKI & GARDNER TO SEE				
			IF THEY HAD DEVELOPED ANY LEAD AS TO THE AUTHOR OF THE NOTE				
			BOOK - BOTH DEPUTIES STILL HAD NO LEADS BUT WILL TRY TO DEVELOPE				
			SOME THROUGHOUT THE SCHOOL YEAR.				
			R/ SECURITY MADE OUT THEIR REPORT, THERE WAS NO FOLLOW UP DONE				
			PER R/ SECURITY SUPERVISOR				

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT - OFFENSE / INCIDENT REPORT

CASE REPORT #: 99-14978

☒ OFFENSE ☐ INCIDENT ☐ CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT / ORIGINAL VICTIM: CONNECTING CASE #:

OFFENSE/INCIDENT CLASSIFICATION: M TAL HEALTH HOLD | STATUTE #: | CURRENT CODE: | ☐ FELONY ☐ MISDEMEANOR ☐ PETTY OFFENSE

	MONTH	DAY	YEAR	TIME	LOCATION OF OCCURRENCE	BUSINESS NAME:
DATE / TIME REPORTED	08	20	99	1050	ADDRESS: 6201 S PIERCE ST.	
DATE / TIME ON OR BETWEEN:	—	—	—	—	CITY: LITTLETON	STATE: CO ZIP: 80127
	08	20	99	1050	CROSS 1:	CROSS 2:

CODES: V - VICTIM RP - REPORTING PARTY W - WITNESS SB - SUBJECT PG - PARENT / GUARDIAN RO - REGISTERED OWNER

CODE: S/B
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): [redacted] | DOB: [redacted] | AGE: | SEX: M | RACE: W | ETHNICITY: NH | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☒ SS # [redacted] ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): [redacted] | ☒ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #: [redacted]
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): S.P.A. | PHONE #:

CODE
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE) | DOB | AGE: | SEX | RACE | ETHNICITY | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # | ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP) | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS) | PHONE #

CODE
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE) | DOB | AGE: | SEX | RACE | ETHNICITY | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # | ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP) | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS) | PHONE #

CODE
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE) | DOB | AGE: | SEX | RACE | ETHNICITY | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # | ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP) | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS) | PHONE #

CODE
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE) | DOB | AGE: | SEX | RACE | ETHNICITY | ☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS # | ☐ POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP) | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS) | PHONE #

CODES: S - SUSPECT SB - SUBJECT MP - MISSING PERSON RU - RUNAWAY | NCIC: | CCIC:

CODE
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE) | DOB | AGE: | SEX | RACE | ETHNICITY | HGT. | WGT. | HAIR | EYES
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP) | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS) | PHONE #

DL # / STATE | SS#: | POB: | OCCUPATION: | OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT)

PARENT NOTIFIED: ☐ YES ☐ NO | BY WHOM: ☐ RD | HOW: | DATE / TIME: | RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP | SIGNATURE: X | DATE / TIME:

CODE
NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE) | DOB | AGE: | SEX | RACE | ETHNICITY | HGT. | WGT. | HAIR | EYES
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP) | ☐ RESIDENT ☐ NON-RESIDENT | PHONE #
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS) | PHONE #

DL # / STATE | SS#: | POB: | OCCUPATION: | OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT)

PARENT NOTIFIED: ☐ YES ☐ NO | BY WHOM: ☐ RD | HOW: | DATE / TIME: | RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP | SIGNATURE: X | DATE / TIME:

VEHICLE

☐ SUSPECT ☐ VICTIM ☐ STOLEN ☐ OTHER | LIC PLATE: | TYPE: | STATE: | EXP: | YEAR: | MAKE: | MODEL: | STYLE: | COLOR T/B
VIN: | UNUSUAL FEATURES: | VALUE: | NCIC: | CCIC:

INDORS: ☐ GANG ☐ GAMING ☐ ALCOHOL ☐ DENVER MTN. ☐ DOMESTIC VIO. ☐ SHOPLIFT ☐ HATE CRIME / ANTI - ☐ 8 ☐ JUVENILE CASE

ASSIGNED TO: | BADGE #: | INV NAME: | DATE: | INV. CLASS: ☐A ☐B ☐C ☐D

DEPUTY NAME (PRINT / SIGNATURE): N. GARDNER / N. Gardner | BADGE # | APPROVED BY: | COPIES TO: | PAGE: 1 OF 3

WHITE - RECORDS BLUE - INVESTIGATIONS GREEN - CRIME ANALYST / VICTIM ADVOCATE

JC-001-016651

REV. 2/97 JCSD / P 339.

CONTINUATION ☒
SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
J.C.S.D.	N. GARDNER	99-14978

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		08-20-99

Classification ☒
Reclassification ☐ MENTAL HEALTH HOLD

Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damag

ON THE DATE AND TIME INDICATED ABOVE [redacted] WAS CONTACTED IN THE SOUTH PARKING LOT OF COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. (SB) [redacted] ADVISED HE WANTED TO BE ARRESTED SO SOMEONE WOULD READ HIS JOURNAL. (SB) [redacted] SAID HE HAS JOURNEYED TO THE DEPTHS OF HELL TO FIND THE TRUTH TO THE COLUMBINE TRAGEDY. (SB) [redacted] ~~SAID~~ GAVE ME HIS JOURNAL AND TOLD ME THE WHOLE TRUTH TO THIS TRAGEDY WOULD BE IN HIS WRITINGS.

(SB) [redacted] WAS CLEARED THROUGH J.C.S.D. DISPATCH AND TRANSPORTED TO LUTHERAN HOSPITAL AND WAS PLACED ON A 72 HOUR MENTAL HEALTH HOLD. (SEE ATTACHED). A COPY OF THE JOURNAL WAS FORWARDED TO INVESTIGATIONS. THE ORIGINAL JOURNAL WAS PLACED INTO THE EVIDENCE VAULT.

JC-001-016652

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 3
N. Gardner	71	3010			

91 ASAE 2 (Rev. 8/92)

Subject Name (Last, First, Middle Name)	Photo No.	Receiving Officer	Cell Assignment(s): 1. 2. 3.
[redacted]			
Alias(es) - Maiden Name - Nickname	Reporting Officer	Date/Time Received	4. 5. 6.
[redacted]	N. GARDNER		

Subject's Address(es)	Zip Code	Phone (x = day)	Connecting Case Report No.(s)
Res. [redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted] ☒	
Bus. S.A.P		☐	Occupation

Age	Date of Birth	Place of Birth	Sex	Race	Height	Weight	Hair	Eyes	Marital Status
[redacted]	[redacted]	DENVER CO	M	W	603	235	BLN	BLU	SINGLE

Scars - Marks - Tattoos	Agency Subject No.
NONE	

Employer	Employer's Address	Social Security No.
NONE		[redacted]

Emergency Notification	Address	Phone	FBI No.	Class Code
[redacted]	[redacted]			

Operator's License No.	State	Custody Date/Time	Custody Location	SID No.	Geo-Code
[redacted]	CO	08-20-99/1050	6201 S. PEARL ST		

Date/Time/Location of Occurence	Location of Subject's Vehicle
08-20-99/1050/COLUMBINE H.S	

Charge 1	Charge 2	Charge 3	Charge 4
Statute/Ordinance No.	Statute/Ordinance No.	Statute/Ordinance No.	Statute/Ordinance No.
Summons/Warrant No.	Summons/Warrant No.	Summons/Warrant No.	Summons/Warrant No.

Custody Classification: ☐ Arrest ☐ Detention ☒ Welfare Placement ☒ Adult ☐ Juvenile

Subject's Actions: ☐ Resisted ☐ Uncooperativ ☐ Armed ☐ Combative ☐ Assaulted Officer

Report Status: ☐ Multiple Arrest ( ) ☐ Arrest Warrant Application ☐ Other Agency Assist ☐ Juvenile Filing ☐ Prosecution Report

Injury/Illness	Treated	Treated By	Where Treated	Date/Time Treated
NONE	☐ Yes ☐ No			

Visible Injuries	Has Been Drinking
NONE	☐ Yes ☒ No

C... F—Father SF—Stepfather M—Mother SM—Stepmother G—Guardian

C	Name (Last, First, Middle)	Address	Zip Code	Phone (x = day)
		Res.		☐
		Bus.		☐
		Res.		☐
		Bus.		☐

Person Notified of Juvenile Custody (Last, First, Middle)	How Notified	Relationship	Date/Time Notified

Juvenile Released To (Last, First, Middle)	Relationship	Signature of Person Receiving	Date/Time Released

Response to Rights	Agency Action		
☐ Silent	☐ Released on Summons	☐ Detoxification Center	Signature of Person Receiving [signature]
☐ Acknowledged	☐ Mental Health	☐ Released, Pending charges	Agency Name LUTHERAN HOSPITAL
☐ Waived	☐ County Jail	☐ Released; No charges	Address
☐ Statement	☐ Youth Center	☐ Other	Telephone No.
☐ Not Applicable	☐ Date/Time of Action		

Narrative

JC-001-016653

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
[signature]	71	3010			

87 ASAF/1 (Rev 5/82)

DK-136109 (K61026)-Reynolds + Reynol

EMERGENCY MENTAL ILLNESS REPORT AND APPLICATION (M-1)

DATE: 08-19-99 | TIME: 1050 ☒ AM ☐ PM

NAME: [redacted] hereafter referred to as RESPONDENT

ADDRESS: STREET [redacted] CITY STATE ZIP [redacted] | DATE OF BIRTH: [redacted]

PLACE OF CONTACT: [redacted] LITTLETON COLO. 80217 COLORADO

PREVIOUS PSYCHIATRIC CARE: WHERE [redacted] WHEN [redacted]

WHO BROUGHT RESPONDENT'S CONDITION TO THE ATTENTION OF THE UNDERSIGNED ?
OFFICER D. LEWIS JEFFCO SCHOOL DISTRICT

NEAREST RELATIVE: NAME [redacted] RELATIONSHIP SISTER

ADDRESS: STREET [redacted] CITY [redacted] STATE [redacted] ZIP [redacted] PHONE UNK.

APPEARANCE AND GENERAL BEHAVIOR (Circle Items That Apply)
Dress: Neat Untidy Dirty Eccentric Posture: Erect Tense Relaxed Lying Down
Facial Expression: Fixed Changing Angry Perplexed Sad Happy Suspicious
Physical Activity: Normal Underactive Overactive

EMOTIONAL REACTION (Circle Items That Apply)
Attitude: Composed Polite Cooperative Reserved Indifferent Silent Scared Sad Happy Carefree Cocky Hilarious Excited Angry Sarcastic Antagonistic Suspicious Insulting Profane Combative Sleepy
Talk: Form: Logical Conversational Illogical Rambling Nonsensical
Rate: Normal Over-Talkative Under-Talkative
Quality: Controlled Humorous Dramatic Forceful Shouting Screaming Mumbling
Expressions: Ideas of Being Persecuted Feels People Are Watching Him, Talking About Him Ideas of Grandeur Strange or Bizarre Physical Complaints Very Self-Critical Hearing Voices Seeing Things Homicidal Thoughts Suicidal Thoughts Unusual Sexual Ideas
Does Patient Know Who He Is? (Yes No) Where He Is? (Yes No) Date? (Yes No) How He Feels? (Yes No)
Counting from 20 to 1 Backward: Result: Good Fair Poor
General Knowledge: President? (Yes No) Governor? (Yes No) Mayor? (Yes No)

Pursuant to the provisions of SECTION 27-10-105, C.R.S., as amended, the respondent was taken into custody by the undersigned and detained for seventy-two hour treatment and evaluation at- ✓ (designated or approved facility).

The respondent appears to be mentally ill and, as a result of such mental illness, appears to be an imminent danger. ☒ to others. ☒ or to himself/herself ☐ or gravely disabled. The circumstances under which the undersigned believes there is a probable cause leading to the above action are as follows:

(SB) WAS CONTACTED AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL IN THE SOUTH STUDENT LOT. SUBJECT WAS DISORIENTED AND TOLD ME HIS NAME WAS DILLON. HE THEN TOLD ME HIS FULL NAME WAS DILLION KLEBOLD. SUBJECT [redacted] TOLD ME DILLION KLEBOLD WAS A HERO AND SAVED MANY LIVES IN THE COLUMBINE TRAGEDY. (SB) [redacted] TOLD ME HE ALSO NEEDED TO TURN HIMSELF IN ON A SEXUAL ASSAULT THAT OCCURRED IN DENVER

(COMPLETE IF APPLICABLE) During the period of the seventy - two hour hold the respondent was transferred to (designated or approved facility) for evaluation and treatment.

LIST ANY PROPERTY OWNED BY SUBJECT WHICH MAY BE JEOPARDIZED BY HIS/HER DETENTION: LOCATION:

LOCATION:

JC-001-016654

SIGNATURE: [signature] TITLE: DEPUTY SHERIFF SER./COLO. LICENSE NO.:

SIGNATURE: TITLE: SER./COLO. LICENSE NO.:

NOTICE TO RESPONDENT: Section 27-10-105(3), C.R.S., provides that if the evaluation and treatment facility to which you are admitted does not have evaluation and treatment services on Saturdays, Sundays or holidays, then the facility may exclude those days in calculating the seventy-two hour detention period.

Form M-1 (8/82-5/84) DISTRIBUTION: WHITE-Family CANARY-Resource PINK-Facility Goldenrod-Medical Records

Reason For Impound:	Reporting Agency	Case Report No.
SAFEKEEPING	J C SD	99-41978

Connecting Case Report No.	Offense/Incident Classification	Reporting Officer
	WELFARE PLACEMENT	HUNER

Location of Occurrence: 7306 W. BOWLES AV. LITTLETON — Geo-Code:

Date Occurred	On / or / Between	Month	Day	Year	Time	Date/Time Reported	Month	Day	Year	Time
	On	08	20	99	1105		08	20	99	1105

Driver	Name (Last, First, Middle)	Age	DOB	Sex	Rac
	Address Res.	Zip Code	Phone (x=day)		
	Bus.				

Registered Owner	Name (Last, First, Middle) [redacted]	Age	DOB	Sex	Rac
	Address Res. [redacted]	Zip Code	Phone (x=day)		
	Bus.				

Year	Make	Model/Style	Color Top/Bottom	CCIC No.
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

License No.	Type	State	Identification No.	Odometer Reading
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Trunk Examined	Property Removed & Secured	Registered Owner Advised By:	Date	Time
Yes ☒ No ☐	Yes ☐ No ☒			

Released At Scene To:	Address	Phone

Signature of Recipient:	Date	Released By:

POLICE HOLD ☐	Reason:	Release Authorized By:	Date	Time

Location/Number Of Keys:	Location of Storage:
1 WITH VEHICLE	500 W. YALE
Tow Company:	**Tow Operator Signature:**
BOB'S TOWING	Tony Simmons

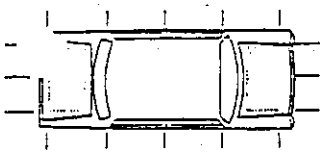

Damage Severity:
1. Slight
2. Moderate
3. Extreme

Inventory	YES	NO	Inventory	YES
Engine	X		Bumpers	X
Battery	X		Auto Stereo/CB/Radio	X
Radiator	X		Seats	X
Generator/Alternator	X		Jack	X
Transmission	X		Spare Wheel/Tire	X

Vehicle Operable: Yes ☒ No ☐ Unk ☐ — Hub Caps: # of — Tires: # of 4 — Wheels: # of 4

ON 082099 AT ABOUT 1205 HRS, I ASSISTED DEPUTY GARDNER WITH LOCATING (SB) [redacted] VEHICLE. (SB) [redacted] HAD TOLD ME THAT HE HAD PARKED IT IN CLEMENT PARK NEAR THE WEST PLAYGROUND TOWARDS THE LIBRARY. HE TOLD ME THAT I COULD CHECK IT FOR WEAPONS AND DRUGS. HE ALSO SAID THAT THE KEYS WERE IN IT AND THAT HE DIDN'T CARE IF ANYONE STOLE IT SINCE THE BRAKES WERE GOING OUT. I FOUND THE VEHICLE WHERE (SB) [redacted] SAID IT WOULD BE. THE VEHICLE ENGINE WAS RUNNING, THE FRONT WINDOWS WERE DOWN AND THE STEREO WAS ON. HE HAD TAPED THE SIGNS ON THE BACK SIDE WINDOWS AND PLACED THREE SIGNS IN THE BACK HATCHBACK AREA ON TOP OF A COOLER. ONE SIGN STATED "JESUS LOVES DYLAN KLEBOLD - DYLAN WAS AN OUTSTANDING UNITED STATES CITIZEN WHO LOST HIS LIFE PROTECTING HIS CLASSMATES AND ANOTHER SIGN STATED ERIC DIED SERVING HIS COUNTRY U.S.M.C. THE VEHICLE HAS AN EXPIRE TEMP REGISTRA[illegible] 5 081699. ON THE DASHBOARD ENGINE OUT WAS A FRAMED PICTURE OF

Private Property Owner/Agent Signature	Send Copies To

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
[signature]	PATROL	5100			1 of 3

83 ASAF 5

JC-001-016655

CONTINUATION ☒

SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No. 99-14978
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report

Classification ☐ Reclassification ☐

Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Ite. No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Dama

INVESTIGATION

ANGELS. ON THE PASSENGER SEAT WAS A BOOKLET ON PREPARING TO MEET JESUS. THERE WAS AN EMPTY COOLER IN THE BACK AND A BRIEFCASE WITH A FEW MISC. SUPPLIES IN IT. DEPUTY KLEINSCHMIDT AND HIS K-9 ASSISTED WITH THE SEARCH OF THE VEHICLE.

I TOOK PHOTOGRAPHS OF THE VEHICLE WITH THE NOTES THAT (GB) [redacted] HAD LEFT. I HAD THE VEHICLE TOWED FOR SAFEKEEPING AT 1315 HRS. I TOOK THE EXPIRED TEMPORARY REGISTRATION AND THE 8½" X 11" NOTES ~~LEFT~~ AND SUBMITTED THEM INTO THE J.C.S.D. EVIDENCE VAULT AT THE END OF SHIFT.

JC-001-016656

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
	Pierce	5100			

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 6/82)

OK-140401 (K97510) Reynolds + Reyne

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
TCSD	WINNER	09-14978

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		082099

Classification ☒
Reclassification ☐ WELFARE PLACEMENT

Offense Status: Open ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

DISPATCH TIME: 1205 ARRIVAL: 1205 CLEAR: 1315

LOCATION OF RESPONSE: 7306 W. BOWLES AVE LITTLETON

KIT NO. OWN CAMERA PENTAX START TIME 1220 END TIME

PHOTO LOG

S	V		
X		PHOTOGRAPH	1. CASE REPORT PLACARD
		INJURIES (Note)	2. PASSENGER SIDE OF VEHICLE
		CLOTHING	3. FRONT OF SB'S VEHICLE
		VEHICLE-PROCESS	4. DRIVERS SIDE OF VEHICLE
		RESIDENCE-PROCESS	5. REAR OF VEHICLE
		ELIMINATION PRINTS	6. V.I.N
		GUNSHOT RESIDUE	7. NOTES IN BACK WINDOW /CLOSE UP
		DEMEANOR	8. NOTES IN BACK WINDOW
		RAPE KIT	9. NOTE IN PASSENGER SIDE WINDOW
			10. NOTE IN DRIVERS SIDE WINDOW
			11. PICTURE OF ANGELS IN FRONT WINDOW
			12. INTERIOR, PASSENGER SIDE OF VEHICLE

SCENE

	WALK THROUGH
X	PHOTOS-OVERALL
X	PHOTOS-CLOSE UP
	TIRE PRINTS
	SHOE PRINTS
	LATENT PRINTS
	HAIRS/FIBERS
	BLOOD STAINS
	TOOL MARKS
	PAINT CHIPS
	GLASS FRAGMENTS
	EXPLOSIVE RESIDUE
	ACCELERANT RESIDUE
	BULLETS & CASINGS
	WEAPON
	CRIME SCENE SKETCH

JC-001-016657

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 3
	PATROL	5100			

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUME 99-14978

OFFENSE(S) WELFARE PLACEMENT | FELONY ☐ MISD ☐ OTHER ☐ | Date 082099

Location of Incident: 7306 W. BOWLES AVE. LITTLETON 80127

Submitting Deputy: HUNER

SUBMISSION CODES: C-Crime Scene, V-Victim, W-Warrant, S-Suspect, A-Autopsy, O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES: H-Hold (30-60-90), F-Found Item, RTN-Return To, E-Evidence, D-Destroy, O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No.	Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Re
DLH	1	2	5	Description: EXPIRE TEMP REGISTRATIONS/ [redacted]	SUS. VEHICLE - SAME AS L.O.O.	D	
DLH	2	5	5	Description: NOTES ON 8½"X11" PAPER WRITTEN IN FELT TIP PEN	SUS. VEHICLE - SAME AS L.O.O.	E	
	3			Description:			
	4			Description:			
	5			Description:			
	6			Description:			
	7			Description:			
	8			Description:			
	9			Description:			
	0			Description:			

VICTIM: Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

SUSPECT: [redacted] Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: [redacted] City: [redacted] State: [redacted] Zip:

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Item	Location	Date	Init.
1-2	VAULT	082099	DLH

JC-001-016658

REMARKS, Explanations, Inventory:

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.# 5100

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: Date:

JCSD/I 8

3/89

JESUS
LOVES
DYLAN
KLEBOLD

DYLAN WAS AN
OUTSTANGING
UNITED
STATES
CITIZEN
WHO LOST HIS
LIFE
PROTECTING HIS
CLASSMATES

GOD
LOVES
ERIC
HARRIS

ERIC DIED
SERVING
HIS
COUNTRY.
U.S.M.C.

JC-001-016660

SOME PEOPLE

SUPPRESS YOU

THEY PARTCH YOU
AND REAP
A DISASTER

REEDUCATION FOR THE ENFANT.
WHO DEMANDED
FOR AN INNOCENT INSTANC
- CAMOUFLAGE

AND JUSTICE FOR ALL.

GROW UP CHILDREN,
DON'T YOU SUFFER,
AT THE HANDS,
OF ONE ANOTHER.

- New Order

LONG LIVE COLUMBINE

99-149

WE ARE

ALL

COLUMBINE.

JC-001-016663

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

CONTROL JCSO

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	LUCIANO	99-14978

Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report
		091699

Classification / Re-Classification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure
☒ MENTAL ☐ HEALTH HOLD	☐ / ☐	☐ / ☐	

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION

ON 091399 I CONTACTED DETECTIVE MIKE BARR WITH THE WESTMINSTER POLICE DEPT I SPOKE TO BARR ON THE TELEPHONE REFERENCE ADDITIONAL INFORMATION HE HAD ON (SB) [redacted]

BARR TOLD ME THAT ON 091099 HE WAS WORKING OFF DUTY SECURITY AT ST ANTHONY'S (CENTRAL) HOSPITAL SOMETIME BETWEEN 1930 AND 2000 BARR RESPONDED TO THE NORTH GROUND LEVEL FLOOR AFTER STAFF ALERTED HIM TO A SUSPICIOUS MALE AT THAT LOCATION IN THE HOSPITAL

BARR CONTACTED (SB) [redacted] (SB) [redacted] TOLD BARR THAT HE WAS BEING CHASED BY PEOPLE IN A WHITE HONDA (SB) [redacted] TOLD BARR THAT THE PEOPLE IN THE WHITE HONDA WERE GOING TO KILL HIM BECAUSE HE ([redacted]) LOOKED LIKE DYLAN KLEBOLD. BARR STATED THAT [redacted] DIDNOT APPEAR TO BE A THREAT TO HIMSELF OR OTHERS. BARR DROVE (SB) [redacted] TO [redacted] WHERE HE IS CURRENTLY STAYING.

JC-001-016664

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
	—	61			

81 ASAF 3 (Rev. 6/82)

OK-140401 (K97510) Reynolds + Reynolds

Colorado Springs

MCCAIN, DOROTHY

JC-001-016666

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 10/12/99

The following investigation was conducted in Arvada, Colorado:

Dorothy McCain, white female, date of birth December 14, 1917, residence 6226 Simms Street, Arvada, Colorado 80004, home telephone number (303) 424-8067, was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agents and the nature and purpose of the interview. Ms. McCain provided the following information:

Ms. McCain was being interviewed regarding two letters found in her mailbox located at her residence, 6226 Simms Street, Arvada, Colorado on Friday morning, August 27, 1999, between 11:00 a.m. and 12:00 noon while placing personal mail in her mailbox. Ms. McCain initially thought the two letters identified were left behind from the day before. The letters found in her mailbox were addressed to The Denver Post and The Rocky Mountain News. Ms. McCain read one of the letters found in her mailbox and was disturbed with the contents of the letter. Ms. McCain resides in a duplex adjacent to her sister, Ruby Stucker, living next door at 6228 Simms Street, Arvada, Colorado 80004, home telephone number (303) 424-8057. Ms. McCain advised she contacted and showed her sister the letter found between 1:00 p.m. - 1:30 p.m.

Ms. McCain stated the letters found should be reported to the Arvada Police Department (APD). Following Ms. Stucker reading the letter, she contacted her niece, Shirley Thompson, 11870 West 73rd Drive, Arvada, Colorado 80005, home telephone number (303) 431-1186. Ms. Stucker took custody of the two letters on Friday, August 27, 1999 from her sister Dorothy McCain and took them to her home prior to taking the letters to APD.

Ms. McCain advised there is no high school parking permitted adjacent to her residence, however, there is always a lot of Arvada West Senior High students walking to and from school. Ms. McCain stated her sister drove the two letters which were found in her mailbox to APD at approximately 3:00 p.m. for the purpose of reporting. The two letters found were described as "looked like off a press" on white paper measuring legal-sized 8 ½" x 14".

JC-001-016667

Investigation on 09/01/99 at Arvada, Colorado

File # 266A-DN-57930 Date dictated 09/10/99

by SA Richard H. Price
SA John M. Elvig RHP/dae

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Ms. McCain did not provide any further information regarding this matter.

Crissman, R

JC-001-016669

Colorado Springs Police Department

Gold Hill Division

705 South Nevada Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903

FACSIMILE COVER SHEET

To: Jefferson County Sheriff

Company/ Division: Investigation - Columbine HS shooting

Phone #: 303-277-0211

Fax#: 303-271-5600

From: Officer Troy Kanaseu

Phone #: 719-444-7010

Date: 4/24/99

 # pages *including* cover: 4

Comments:

If all pages are not received, please call (719) 444 - 7584

JC-001-016670

COLORADO SPRINGS POLICE DEPARTMENT

OFFENSE ☐ INCIDENT ☒ SUPPLEMENT ☐

D A CCR G H F

CASE REPORT NUMBER: 99-13496

TITLE: Suspicious Circumstances C	STATUTE NUMBER	LOCATION OF OCCURRENCE: 830 Musket Drive I301							ZIP CODE: 80906
ZONE: 2	SECTOR: 4	DATE AND TIME OCCURRED	MONTH: 04	DAY: 24	YEAR: 99	TIME: 1930	DAY OF WEEK: Sat	DATE AND TIME REPORTED	MONTH: 04 / DAY: 24 / YEAR: 99 / TIME: ^
AREA COMMAND: N. E. (W)		ON OR BETWEEN							GEO CODE

UCR: [redacted]

OFFICERS KILLED #: 0 | OFFICERS ASSAULTED #: 0 | NUMBER OF ARRESTS: ADULT 0, JUVENILE 0

☐ SUSPECTS(S) CAN BE NAMED/LOCATED ☐ CRITICAL PHYSICAL EVIDENCE
☐ SUSPECT(S) CAN BE DESCRIBED/IDENTIFIED ☐ SUSPECT VEHICLE CAN BE IDENTIFIED/LOCATED

VICTIM

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	RACE	SEX	AGE	DATE OF BIRTH	OCCUPATION
Crissman, Russell	W	M	27	041072	U.S. Army NCO

ADDRESS	CITY	STATE	ZIP CODE	BROCHURE	TELEPHONE (X-DAY)
RES. 1675 Lenmar Drive # 302	COLO SPGS	CO	80906		(719) 442-0282 ( )
BUS. C CO 1/8 INF BO	Ft. Carson	CO	80913		719 526-2065 ( )

BUSINESS NAME (IF BUSINESS IS VICTIM) | BUSINESS ADDRESS | BUSINESS PHONE

CODES: RP - REPORTING PARTY W - WITNESS V - VICTIM P - POLICE OFFICER A - ARRESTEE S - SUSPECT *ONLY NECESSARY FOR SUSPECT/ARRESTEE

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	RES. ADD.	RACE	SEX	AGE	BROCHURE
W	Obrien, Patrick	830 Musket Drive I 301	W	M	20	
		CITY, STATE, ZIP: COLO SPGS, CO 80906				

HT* | WT* | HAIR* | EYES* | BUILD* | TELEPHONE (W): (H) 719 526-2065, 719 520-3011 | DATE OF BIRTH: 04-28-79 | SUMMONS NUMBER(S)*

CLOTHING* | ALIAS/NICKNAME* | CSPD NO.

VEHICLE ☐ STOLEN ☐ SUSPECT ☐ TOWED ☐ VICTIM ☐ OUTSIDE RECOVERY ☐ OWNER NOTIFIED ☐ LOCAL RECOVERY

VEHICLE YEAR	VEHICLE MAKE	VEHICLE MODEL	VEHICLE STYLE	VEHICLE COLORS - TOP/BOTTOM
VEHICLE LICENSE NUMBER	LICENSE TYPE	LICENSE YEAR	LICENSE STATE	VEHICLE LICENSE COLORS - PRIME/NUMERALS
VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER/MOTORCYCLE FRAME NUMBER	VEHICLE TOWED BY/TO	VEHICLE INSURED BY	VEH. ENGINE NUMBER	
VEHICLE OWNER (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	ADDRESS	TELEPHONE		

☐ PICKUP ISSUED FOR ABOVE VEHICLE ☐ PICKUP ISSUED FOR ABOVE SUSPECT ☐ PICKUP CANCELLED

(X) IF INCLUDED IN REPORT: ☐ SUSPECT(S) ☒ WITNESS(ES) ☐ ADDITIONAL VICTIM(S) ☐ HOSPITALIZED ☐ PROPERTY DESCRIPTION(S) ☐ EVIDENCE INVOICE ☒ VICTIM STATEMENTS(S) ☒ WITNESS STATEMENT(S) ☐ DICTATED SUPPLEMENT PRIORITY

PROPERTY

C NO.	ITEM NO.	QNTY	BRAND NAME	MODEL NO./SIZE	PROPERTY DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER	STOLEN ($) X-DAMAGED	RECOVERED ($)	UCR TYPE

A. Currency B. Jewelry C. Clothing D. Vehicle (Local) E. Office Equipment F. Radio TV, Cameras G. Firearms H. Household goods I. Consumables J. Livestock K. Misc.

NARRATIVE

ELEMENTS/METHOD

Initiating Statement; On 042499 at 2004 hrs, I (Officer Troy A. Kananen, 1250P of the Colorado Springs Police Department) was dispatched to a to meet with Russell Crissman at his residence regarding information he discovered pertaining to the Columbine High School shooting. I arrived on scene at 2011 hrs and spoke with Russell Crissman who explained he was looking at Eric Harris's "Suicide Note" with a friend, Patrick Obrien on the internet. Russell Crissman further explained that he believes the "12Skizto" portion of the note translates to the phone # 1-800-275-4686 which he believes is a remote computer at an unknown location. Russell Crissman further stated that he believes important information may be obtained if this computer can be accessed. I called the this phone number and could only hear a series of beeps and tones. CSPD communications also attempted to obtain further information via the internet with no results.

OFFICER DISPOSITION: ☐ OPEN ☐ CLEARED BY ARREST ☐ UNFOUNDED ☐ EXCEPTIONAL CLEARANCE

PATROL INVESTIGATION CONTINUING: YES ☐ NO ☒ | ASSIGNED TO | DATE | COMPANION NUMBERS

OFFICER NAME/NUMBER: T. Kananen 1250P | SUPERVISOR | DATE | PAGE 1 OF 2

WHITE–RECORDS RED–INVESTIGATIONS BLUE–C.A.U. GREEN–MEDIA

COLORADO SPRINGS POLICE DEPARTMENT
CONTINUATION/SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

GEN.

TITLE: Suspicious Circumstances | STATUTE NUMBER | OFFENSE CHANGED TO | CASE REPORT NUMBER: 99-13496

VICTIM'S NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): Crissman, Russell | DATE OF THIS REPORT: 04-14-99

CODES: RP - REPORTING W - WITNESS V - VICTIM P - POLICE OFFICER A - ARRESTEE S - SUSPECT * ONLY NECESSARY FOR SUSPECT/ARRESTEE

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	RES. ADD	RACE	SEX	AGE	CSPD NO.
		CITY, STATE, ZIP				

HT *	WT *	HAIR *	EYES *	BUILD *	TELEPHONE (W) / (H)	DATE OF BIRTH	SUMMONS NUMBER(S) *
CLOTHING *						ALIAS/NICKNAME *	

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	RES. ADD.	RACE	SEX	AGE	CSPD NO. *
		CITY, STATE, ZIP				

HT *	WT *	HAIR *	EYES *	BUILD *	TELEPHONE (W) / (H)	DATE OF BIRTH	SUMMONS NUMBER(S) *
CLOTHING *						ALIAS/NICKNAME *	

NARRATIVE

Officer Statement: After meeting with Russell Crissman at his residence, I responded with Mr. Crissman to Patrick Obrien's residence where we accessed the "Suicide Note" on Patrick Obrien's personal computer at the website NBCNEWS.COM. (See attached note). Russell Crissman explained that by using the letters that correspond to the common telephone he obtained the phone number of 1-800-275-4686. I personally was unable to understand Russell Crissman's method of decoding. Russell Crissman stated that he believes this phone number connects to a computer. Both Russell Crissman and Patrick stated they were worried they would get into trouble if they attempted to access this computer without law enforcement's knowledge. I advised Russell Crissman and Patrick Obrien to advise me if they discover anything further. I also advised Jefferson County Sheriff's Office of the incident. A copy of this Report was faxed to Jefferson County SO. No further follow up at this time.

DISPOSITION
- ☐ ARREST
- ☐ EXCEPTIONALLY CLEARED
- ☐ UNFOUNDED
- ☐ CLOSED

EXCEPTIONAL CLEARANCE CATEGORY
- ☐ JUVENILE
- ☐ SUSPECT INCARCERATED
- ☐ VICTIM FAILURE TO PROSECUTE
- ☐ DECLINED BY DA
- ☐ SUSPECT DEATH
- ☐ PROSECUTE FOR LESSER CHARGE
- ☐ DUPLICATE CHARGES
- ☐ OTHER JURISDICTION

ORT. OFFICER SIGNATURE/NUMBER: T. Kamper, #[illegible] | SUPERVISOR | DATE | PAGE 2 OF 2

WHITE—RECORDS RED—INVESTIGATIONS BLUE—C.A.U. GREEN—MEDIA

,xt of Colorado 'Suicide Note'

,o The Associated Press

DENVER (April 24) - The text of a note received by e-mail by police late this week. At first, authorities said it was being taken seriously, but they later said there was little reason to believe that was written by either Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold.

It was obtained by the Denver Rocky Mountain News.

By now it's over. If you are reading this my mission is complete. I have finished revolutionizing the neoeuphoric infliction of my internal terror. Your children who have ridiculed (sic) me, who have chosen not to accept me, who have treated me like I am not worth their time are dead. THEY ARE (expletive) DEAD. Surely you will try to blame it on the clothes I wear, the music I listen to, or the way I choose to present myself - but no. Do not hide behind my choices. You need to face the fact that this comes as a result of YOUR CHOICES. Parents and Teachers, YOU (expletive) UP. You have taught these kids to be gears and sheep. To think and act like those who came before them, to not accept what is different. YOU ARE IN THE WRONG. I may have taken their lives and my own - but it was your doing. Teachers, Parents, LET THIS MASSACRE BE ON YOUR SHOULDERS UNTIL THE DAY YOU DIE. Am I insane? Maybe. Is it my fault? No. I did not choose this life, but I have indeed chosen to exit it. You may think the horror ends with the bullet in my head - but you wouldn't be so lucky. All that I can leave you with to decipher what more extensive death is to come is "12Skizto." You have until April 28th. Goodbye.

Eric Harris, April 19th.

AP-NY-04-24-99 1559EDT

Copyright 1999 The Associated Press. The information contained in the AP news report may not be published, broadcast, rewritten or otherwise distributed without the prior written authority of The Associated Press. All active hyperlinks have been inserted by AOL.

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: WEBB, R.D.	Case Report No.: 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No.: CONTROL #3104	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 5-13-99
Classification / Reclassification	Offense Status: Open / Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared / Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review / Closure

Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Narrative:

ON 5-12-99 I spoke with [redacted] by telephone. He was contacted regarding an incident which was related to the Task Force by the Lakewood Police. On 5-3-99 students at Bear Creek High School had reported to school administrators that [redacted] had been seen with weapons and military type magazines. He was interviewed by school administrators and Agent John Hunt of the Lakewood Police Department. During the interview [redacted] had told them he was interested in the military and had enlisted. He also stated he did have military magazines in his back pack but did not have any weapons. His back pack was searched and he offered to allow school administrators search his residence for weapons. Lakewood Police Agent Hunt sent a copy of the report to the Task Force for follow up.

During my interview with [redacted] he told me he was looked down on by administrators and students who did not agree with his desire to make the military his career. He said he was accepted into the Marines and would be in boot camp in two weeks. He said he would be out of highschool in two days and held not hard feeling for anyone who did not support his goals. He said he wanted to become a pilot and was working hard to maintain his gpa of 3.7. [redacted] told me he was living with his grandparents as he did not get along with his mother who lives in Denver or his father who lives in Miami. [redacted] told me the schools in Miami did not offer the classes Bear Creek High School did that he needed to support his goals.

It is my opinion [redacted] is not a threat to safety or security of Bear Creek High School. No additional follow up is required.

Witness Information:

[redacted]

JC-001-016674

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
[signature]		505	[signature] 5-14-99	

GERDES, TAYLOR

JC-001-016675

OFFENSE REPORT

L A K E W O O D
POLICE DEPARTMENT
445 S ALLISON PKWY, CO 80226
(303)987-7111 (303)987-7150

CR# 99041687

N MEANOR

Connecting CR#s

Occurred on/betw 04/28/99 WE 14:45
04/28/99 WE 15:00

Rept 04/28/99 15:05

Location of offense 6000 W 9TH AVE Beat 3 Dispo
Location detail: SCHOOL
Crime involves NO DV

Reported by: 1123 SUSAN HINES (111) Inv by: Status: 11441*1658*1123

Offenses:
HARASSMENT

N A M E S

*** **VICTIM 1 - GERDES, TAYLOR NATHANIAL** DOB: 08/06/90 Age: 8 INDIVIDUAL
Alias: ASKEW, TAYLOR
Phys desc: BM
Res: 605 HARLAN ST LAKEWOOD CO 80214 303-235-0571 DN
Employer: MOLHOLM ELEMENTARY Occupation: STUDENT
Comments: TAYLOR WAS ON THE PLAYGROUND AFTER SCHOOL WHEN A MALE SUBJECT APPROACHED HIM AND SAID THAT HE WAS "GOING TO DO A SHOOTING HERE"

*** **VICTIM 2 - MOLHOLM ELEMENTARY,** GOVERNMENT
Bus: 6000 W 9TH AVE LAKEWOOD CO 80214 303-982-6240 DN

*** **R/P - FUKAI, TODD**
Phys desc: AM
Bus: 6000 W 9TH AVE LAKEWOOD CO 80214 303-982-6240 DN
Employer: MOLHOLM ELEMENTARY Occupation: ASST PRINCIPAL

*** **SUSPECT - U,** Age: 13-16
Desc by: V-1,
Phys desc: WM Ht: 510 Wt: 125 Hair: BLN
Bus: CO
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION
Build: THIN
Hair typ: STRAIGHT
Hair len: ABOVE EARS
Phy desc: BLOND HAIR, RIGHT SIDE OF HEAD SHAVED, HAIR COMBED OVER TO LEFT, PART TO SIDE AND PART BACK
CLOTHING/SCARS/MARKS/TATOOS
Top: BLK AND WHI VERTICAL STRIPE SHIRT,LIKE A REF'S, SHORT SLEEVE
Jewel: BLUE STONE EARRING, LEFT EAR, STRIPES ON STONE

*** **PARENT/GUARDIAN 1 - GERDES, SALLY** INDIVIDUAL
Phys desc: WF
Res: 605 HARLAN ST LAKEWOOD CO 80214 303-235-0571 N
Bus: 303-316-0912 D

*** **PARENT/GUARDIAN 2 - ASKEW, DEAN** INDIVIDUAL

CR# 99041687

Continuation - 04/28/99 1123

Phys desc: M
Bus: 303-333-2878 D
Comments: MR ASKEW IS TAYLOR'S FATHER

O F F E N S E

ON WEDNESDAY, 4-28-99, AT APPROXIMATELY 1515 HOURS, AGENT HINES WAS DISPATCHED TO MOLHOLM ELEMENTARY SCHOOL REFERENCE THREATS BEING MADE TO A YOUNG STUDENT.

UPON ARRIVAL, CONTACT WAS MADE WITH ASSISTANT PRINCIPAL TODD FUKAI WHO ADVISED THAT TAYLOR GERDES IS IN THEIR AFTER SCHOOL PROGRAM. HE HAD BEEN IN THE PLAYGROUND AREA ON THE NORTH SIDE OF THE SCHOOL JUST AS SCHOOL WAS LETTING OUT WHEN HE HAD BEEN APPROACHED BY AN UNKNOWN MALE, A MIDDLE SCHOOL OR HIGH SCHOOL STUDENT, WHO TOLD TAYLOR THAT HE WAS GOING TO "DO A SHOOTING" AT THE SCHOOL. THE SUBJECT THEN LEFT THE AREA W/B THROUGH THE PLAYGROUND. TAYLOR HAD THEN CONTACTED A STAFF MEMBER AND MADE THEM AWARE OF THE SITUATION. THEY IMMEDIATELY CHECKED THE AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

OTHER AGENTS MADE AN AREA CHECK OF THE MOLHOLM NEIGHBORHOOD WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

A[illegible] HINES SPOKE WITH TAYLOR WHO APPEARED TO BE A VERY BRIGHT, A[illegible]CULATE BOY. HE SAID THAT SCHOOL GOT OUT AROUND 1445 HOURS, AND HE HAD BEEN OUTSIDE FOR ABOUT 10-15 MINUTES WHEN THE SUSPECT APPROACHED HIM FROM THE EAST. TAYLOR WAS STANDING WITHIN 20' OF THE SCHOOL. THEY BOY CAME UP AND WHISPERED TO HIM, "I'M GOING TO DO A SHOOTING HERE. GET IT? DON'T TELL ANYBODY." THE BOY THEN RAN OFF W/B THROUGH THE PLAYGROUND.

TAYLOR THEN WENT INSIDE THE SCHOOL AND NOTIFIED A STAFF MEMBER.

TAYLOR PROVIDED A DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE SUBJECT AND EVEN DREW A SMALL PICTURE OF THE EARRING. IT WAS ROUND, BLUE, WITH PARALLEL LINES RUNNING THROUGH IT. AFTER AGENT HINES WROTE DOWN THE DESCRIPTION, SHE COMPARED IT WITH THE INFORMATION TAYLOR HAD GIVEN MR FUKAI AND FOUND IT TO BE IDENTICAL.

TAYLOR DID NOT KNOW THE SUSPECT NOR DID HE THINK HE HAD SEEN HIM BEFORE.

AGENT HINES OBTAINED A COPY OF THE MEMORANDUM OF INTERVIEW COMPLETED BY MR FUKAI AND A STATEMENT FROM ONE OF TAYLOR'S TEACHERS, MS JEAN FERGUSON WHICH HAD BEEN REQUESTED BY SGT BROWN REFERENCE TAYLOR'S CONCERNS FROM THE COLUMBINE SHOOTINGS.

SGT BROWN REMAINED AT THE SCHOOL AND SPOKE WITH MR FUKAI, TAYLOR AND HIS MOTHER, SALLY GERDES.

S[illegible] BROWN MADE ARRANGEMENTS FOR EXTRA PATROL AT THE SCHOOL FOR THE REMAINDER OF THE EVENING. AN EXTRA PATROL REQUEST WAS PLACED ON THE DAILY ACTIVITY LOG. R-1 SCHOOLS WAS NOTIFIED OF THE INCIDENT BY LT

CR# 99041687

Continuation - 04/28/99 1123

Z.

Reported by: 1123 SUSAN HINES Printed: 04/28/99 17:55*R*
Approved by: 1010 BROWN, RICHARD 04/28/99 17:28
---*EOR*

99-41687

4·28·99

Taylor Gerdes didn't mention anything about the Columbine incident to me today.
The only conversation I remember having was at a class meeting, April 22nd to answer questions and concerns the kids may have had. Taylor told the class that his dad was asked to help and that Taylor went with him. He also told the class that he was shown the bombs. Any other details I don't remember from the class discussion.

Jean Ferguson
Jean Ferguson

JC-001-016679

99-41687

Statement - Taylor Geodes 4/28/99

After school he was approached by a male, white, blonde hair combed to the side and back, middle school or high school age, about 5'10", thin build

left pierced ear jewel blue

He came up to Taylor near the baseball bleachers and whispered to him. "I'm going to do a shooting here, get it boy, now don't tell anybody." No one else heard

strip shirt - Black and white - vertical stripes, short sleeve

he ran off to the west through the fence

starting time up

Told the teacher as he walked in but the teacher didn't see the guy

Todd [illegible]
4/28/99

JC-001-016680

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER: 99-7625

OFFENSE(S): 1° Murder | FELONY ☒ | MISD ☐ | OTHER ☐ | Date 4-18-02

Location of Incident: 6501 W Pierce St

Submitting Deputy: Baltan

SUBMISSION CODES: C-Crime Scene, V-Victim, W-Warrant, S-Suspect, A-Autopsy, O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES: H-Hold (30-60-90), F-Found Item, RTN-Return To, E-Evidence, D-Destroy, O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No. / Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
	1	1	6	Description: DNA Packet from CBI Serial No. Location of Recovery: CBI	E	
	2			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	3			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	4			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	5			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	6			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	7			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	8			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	9			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	0			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		

VICTIM: Townsend, Lauren — Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

SUSPECT: Klebold / Harris — Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Item	Location	Date	Init.
1	Vault	4-18-02	

JC-001-016681

REMARKS, Explanations, Inventory: JC-001-011546 E

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.# 3203

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: Date:

JCSD/P630

3/89

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER: 99-7625

OFFENSE(S): 1° Murder | FELONY ☒ | MISD ☐ | OTHER ☐ | Date: 5-22-02

Location of Incident: 6521 S Pierce

Submitting Deputy: Ballan

SUBMISSION CODES: C-Crime Scene, V-Victim, W-Warrant, S-Suspect, A-Autopsy, O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES: H-Hold (30-60-90), F-Found Item, RTN-Return To, E-Evidence, D-Destroy, O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No.	Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
B	10416	1	O	Arial Photo from ACSO	ACSO	E	—
	2						
	3						
	4						
	5						
	6						
	7						
	8						
	9						
	0						

VICTIM: Townsend, L | Phone:(H) | (W)

ADDRESS: | City: | State: | Zip:

SUSPECT: Harris / Klebold | Phone:(H) | (W)

ADDRESS: | City: | State: | Zip:

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Item	Location	Date	Init.
10416	Ballan	5-22-02	

JC-001-016682

REMARKS, Explanations, Inventory: JC-001-011546F

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.#: 3208

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: | Date:

JCSD/I 630

3/89

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer Evidence Custodian – Melissa Moss	Case Report No. 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No.		Victim Name Original Report	Date This Report 5-21-02
Classification ☐ Reclassification ☐		Offense Status: Open ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

	Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

On approximately April 24, 2002 the Evidence Vault received a letter from Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office stating that we had an item of evidence to pick up. After calling and speaking with an Evidence Technician from Arapahoe County, it was determined that the item was a large overhead photo from case 99-7625. I called Randy West and he advised that we go ahead and retrieve the item. I called Randy West due to Kate Battan being out of town and not expected back until May 13th. I called Arapahoe County S.O. back and spoke to Lisa Peters, Evidence Technician. She suggested that since we were both going to be at CAPET Spring Conference on May 15th, that she just bring the item there and could take custody at that point.

I met Lisa Peters at the CAPET conference, signed for and accepted custody of the item, indeed a large, overhead photograph. The item was brought back to the JCSO Evidence Vault at the end of the day and locked in an evidence locker. On May 16th, 2002, I told Kate Battan that the item needed to have submission paperwork done for it. On this date, May 21, 2002, Kate Battan requested that I write this supplemental report.

JC-001-016683

JC-001-012036A

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	
M. Moss	Evidence Vault	1330	1289 052802		1 of 1

ORIGINAL ☐ INVESTIGATOR ☐ VICTIM SERVICES ☐ OTHER ☐ _____ ASAF3 11/99 JCSO/1674

ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
5686 S. Court Pl. • Littleton, Colorado 80120-1200
PATRICK J. SULLIVAN JR., SHERIFF (303) 795-4711

Jefferson County Sheriff's Office
200 Jefferson County County Parkway
Golden, Colorado 80401

Case Number: 99-17107

This Office is currently holding property believed to belong to you, which is now available for release.

In order to claim this property, **YOU MUST HAVE AN APPOINTMENT WITH THE EVIDENCE SECTION PRIOR TO COMING TO THE OFFICE AND YOU MUST PRESENT A PHOTO ID WHEN PICKING UP ANY ITEM.** The evidence section can be reached by calling (303) 795-4727 or (303) 795-4725 during normal business hours (8:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m., Monday-Friday). Both numbers also have 24 hour voice mail and calls will be returned as soon as possible.

Certain items require specific conditions for release as noted below. If one of the conditions is checked, it is your responsibility to comply with the conditions **PRIOR** to making an appointment to claim the property.

1. __X__ No Restrictions, please schedule an appointment.
2. _____ A District Attorney's Release is required. (YOU MUST GO TO THE DIST. ATTY'S OFFICE AT THE COURT WHERE YOUR CASE WAS HEARD AND OBTAIN A WRITTEN RELEASE AUTHORIZATION.)
3. _____ Written Proof of Ownership is required.
4. _____ OTHER

Property not claimed within 30 days of the date of this letter will be considered abandoned and disposed of in accordance with departmental policy.

Your immediate attention to this matter will be appreciated.

Sincerely,

PATRICK J. SULLIVAN, JR., SHERIFF

CERTIFICATE OF MAILING

I hereby certify that a true and correct copy of the property disposition notice was placed in the U.S. mails, postage prepaid, this 22nd of April 2002, addressed to:

Jefferson County Sheriff's Office
200 Jefferson County County Parkway
Golden, Colorado 80401

JC-001-016684

JC-001-012036

Lisa Peters, Evidence Technician

ACA

Accredited by the Commission on Accreditation for Law Enforcement Agencies, American Correctional Association and National Commission on Correctional Health Care

1911

COLORADO BUREAU OF

LABORATORY REPORT

COPY

OCA:997625

LAB CASE NUMBER:D99-1333 SECTION:DNA TESTING

AGENCY NAME: CO0300000 - JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF

OFFENSE: 0911 - HOMICIDE - WILLFUL KILL-GUN

SUBMISSION DATE: 022102

INVESTIGATED BY: KATE BATTEN

	AKA:	R/S	D.O.B:
* SUSPECT(S):			
HARRIS,ERIC		W/M	
KLEBOLD,DYLAN		W/M	
* VICTIM(S):			

Kathren M. Brown Dressel 4/3/02

EXAMINED BY/ KATHREN M. BROWN DRESSEL, LABORATORY AGENT/CRIMINALIST

DATE COMPLETED/MARCH 27, 2002

ITEMS	DESCRIPTION
969C	BLOODSTAIN STANDARD FROM ROHRBOUGH
2 (D02-0446)	CUTTING FROM SWEATER (CBI REPORT DATED 3/27/02)
966C	BLOODSTAIN STANDARD FROM HARRIS (CBI REPORT DATED 7/8/99)
1001C	BLOODSTAIN STANDARD FROM KLEBOLD (CBI REPORT DATED 7/8/99)

RESULTS:

DEOXYRIBONUCLEIC ACID (DNA) WAS ANALYZED BY POLYMERASE CHAIN REACTION (PCR) TECHNOLOGY AT THE FOLLOWING LOCI: DQA1, LDLR, GYPA, HBGG, D7S8 AND GC.

THE DNA PROFILES DEVELOPED FROM ITEMS #969C, 966C AND 1001C DID NOT MATCH THE DNA PROFILE FROM ITEM #2 (D02-0446).

THE ITEMS SUBMITTED FOR DNA ANALYSIS AND THE EXTRACTED DNA WILL BE RETURNED TO THE SUBMITTING AGENCY.

KMD:LK 032902
D99-1333

JC-001-016685

JC-001-012213I

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer BATTAN	Case Report No. 99-7625N
Connecting Case Report No.		Victim Name Original Report TOWNSEND	Date This Report 08-26-02
Classification ☐ FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐		Offense Status: Open ☐ Exceptionally Cleared X Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

During the week of April 22, 2002 I met with Ken Kreutz, the father of Lisa Kreutz. Mr. Kreutz expressed concern that his daughter's medical records regarding her injuries sustained at Columbine High School might be released. Mr. Kreutz explained that when Lisa signed the waiver she did so to assist the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office in their investigation. She never intended for those records to be used for any other purpose and never wanted those documents to be released to the public. Mr. Kreutz said that he wanted to make sure the Sheriff's Office understood their position due to the recent media coverage regarding the Attorney General's Task Force wanting to release additional Columbine documents.

Mr. Kreutz then provided me with a letter from Lisa Kreutz, addressed to me. The letter indicates that Lisa Kreutz has revoked the release of her medical records as of April 22, 2002.

I assured Mr. Kreutz that I would contact the Attorney's General's Task Force as well as the County Attorney, Lily Oeffler, and make them aware of the revocation of the medical release waiver.

On August 26, 2002 I received a telephone call from Mr. Kreutz who asked the status of the medical records. I explained that the Attorney General's Task Force had been advised that several victims, to include Lisa Kreutz, would not consent to the release of medical records. Mr. Kreutz asked that he be provided something in writing to assure him that they would not be released. I explained that the Attorney General's Task Force does not have the authority to release those records and that they remain in the control of the Sheriff's Office.

On August 26, 2002 I met with County Attorney Lily Oeffler and discussed Lisa Kreutz' revocation of her medical records. Ms. Oeffler agreed that the revocation would prohibit the Sheriff's Office from releasing the medical records. She added that if any one seeks those records in the future the Courts would address it and Lisa Kreutz would be notified.

The letter from Lisa Kreutz is attached to this report.

DISPOSITION: Exceptionally Cleared.

JC-001-016686

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	1 of 1
	XSI	3203	08-27-02		

ORIGINAL ☐ INVESTIGATOR ☐ VICTIM SERVICES ☐ OTHER ☐ _____

ASAF3 11/99 JCSO/1674

April 22, 2002

Investigator Kate Battan
Jefferson County Sheriffs Department
200 Jefferson County Parkway
Golden, CO 80401-2697

Re: Revocation of Medical Release

Dear Ms. Battan,

In April of 1999, I signed a release allowing my medical records to be turned over to the Jefferson County Sheriffs Department relating to the investigation of the Columbine High School shootings. As of this date, April 22, 2002, I hereby revoke that release and request the Sheriffs department to return to me all original medical records and copies that they have in their custody referencing my care. I would appreciate the return of all of these documents to my attention as soon as possible. My mailing address is as follows:

Ms. Lisa M. Kreutz
[redacted]

If you should have any questions regarding this matter, please don't hesitate to contact me at (303) 730-2171. Thanking you in advance for your prompt attention.

Sincerely,

Lisa Kreutz

Lisa M. Kreutz

Kreutz
[redacted]

Jefferson County Sheriffs Dept.
200 Jefferson County Pkwy.
Golden, Colo. 80401-2697

Attention: Kate Battan

JC-001-016688

ESQUEDA, JUAN

JC-001-016689

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer JUAN ESQUEDA	Case Report No. 99-7625A
Connecting Case Report No.		Victim Name Original Report TOWNSEND	Date This Report 08/26/02
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐		Offense Status: Open ☐ Exceptionally Cleared X Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

Berger, Robyn
Montgomery, Kolodny, Amatuzio & Dusbabek, L.L.P.
475 17th St., 16th Floor
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 592-6600

Efaw, Andrew
Wheeler, Trigg and Kennedy P.C.
1801 California St., Suite 3600
Denver, CO 80202-2617
(303) 292-2525

Hersch, Dave
Visual Advantage
1445 Market St., #240
Denver, CO 80202-1796
(303) 893-6418

Moss, Melissa
Evidence Technician
Jefferson County Sheriff's Office
200 Jeffco Pkwy
Golden, CO 80401
(303) 271-5655

Battan, Kathleen
Investigator
JCSO
(303) 271-5619

JC-001-016690

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	
	INV	1488	082802		1 of 3

ORIGINAL X INVESTIGATOR ☐ VICTIM SERVICES ☐ OTHER ☐ _____

ASAF3 11/99 JCSO/1674

Oeffler, Lily

County Attorney

Jefferson County Attorney's Office

100 Jeffco Pkwy

Golden, CO 80401

(303) 271-8929

INVESTIGATION:

On Friday, August 23, 2002, I met Robyn Berger, Andy Efaw and Dave Hersch in the JCSO public lobby. Robyn Berger is from the legal firm representing the Harris family, Andy Efaw is an attorney representing Solvay Pharmaceuticals, and Dave Hersch is a Video/ Presentation Consultant retained to digitize video. Previous to this meeting, I had obtained evidence item numbers 265, 298 and 333 from Investigator Kathleen Battan. These were three 8mm-video tapes.

I escorted the 3 individuals upstairs to the Support Services conference room where Hersch set up the computer equipment for digitization. I obtained an 8mm camera from the Lab, as Hersch did not have a means of playing the 8mm tapes. Hersch did a test to set the recording levels and check the sound. This was at 1011 hours. At this point, he discovered that he needed two female to female RCA type connectors for connecting the audio to the camera. I gave him directions to the local Radioshack®. While Hersch was gone, Efaw, Berger and I remained in the room with the tapes and the equipment. When Hersch returned, he finished setting up the equipment and he started digitizing Item # 265. This was at 1103 hours. At approximately 1300 hours, Hersch finished digitizing the first tape. He started to burn the Mpeg files to a CD-ROM.

I called Lily Oeffler at the County Attorney's Office to seek clarification of the court order as to what was to be the final disposition of the completed disks and equipment when we finished making the copies. It was decided that Efaw would submit the equipment to the Special Master when the digitizing was completed and that I would maintain custody of the digitized copies on CD-ROM, and Lily Oeffler would submit them to the Special Master on Monday with other materials she had in her possession.

At 1330, Berger, Efaw and I went down to the Evidence Vault. I maintained custody of the 8mm-video tapes when we went to the Evidence Vault. Item #324 is the 2 Luvox bottles recovered from the Harris residence. At 1331, the items were shown to counsel. At 1332 it was determined that in order to count the remaining pills, it would be necessary to unseal the item and open one of the bottles. I unsealed the item and opened the bottle in the presence of

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT x	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer JUAN ESQUEDA	Case Report No. 99-7625A
Connecting Case Report No.		Victim Name Original Report TOWNSEND	Date This Report 08/26/02
Classification x FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐		Offense Status: Open ☐ Exceptionally Cleared X Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Evidence Technician Melinda Moss at 1332, while wearing a clean pair of latex gloves. Counsel and I counted the pills and found the quantity to be 13. It should be noted that no one other than myself handled the evidence. At 1337 the evidence was resealed and was resubmitted at 1340.

We then returned upstairs and Hersch started digitizing #298 at 1346 hours. After finishing with #298, Hersch started digitizing #333 at 1504 hours. Hersch finished burning the Mpeg files onto CD-ROMS at 1603, and I watched as he deleted the files from the hard drive at 1604 after verifying the disks. It should be noted that as Hersch finished burning each disk, I marked it with the evidence item number and the tape number. Bergen then left the Sheriff's Office. Efaw and Hersch left at 1620, taking the computer equipment with them to deposit it in the Special Room with the Special Master per the telephone conversation with Lily Oeffler. I took possession of the 4 disks per the telephone conversation with Lily Oeffler, as she was to submit them to the Special Master on Monday August 26, 2002. At 1627, I returned the 8mm camera to the Lab and at 1635, I secured the tapes and the disks in the Columbine Room for the weekend.

On Monday August 26, 2002, at 0830, I turned the tapes and the disks over to Investigator Kathleen Battan, who was to deliver the disks to Lily Oeffler at the County Attorney's Office.

JC-001-016692

Disposition: Exceptionally Cleared.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	
	INV	1488			3 of 3

ORIGINAL ☐ INVESTIGATOR ☐ VICTIM SERVICES ☐ OTHER ☐ _____

ASAF3 11/99 JCSO/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT x	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer JUAN ESQUEDA	Case Report No. 99-7625B
Connecting Case Report No.		Victim Name Original Report TOWNSEND ET AL	Date This Report 11/6/02
Classification ☐ FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐		Offense Status: Open ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

Glogowski, Melody
Appeals Clerk
Jefferson County Courts
100 Jefferson County Parkway
Golden, CO 80401-6002
303 271-6157

Unger, Diane
Appeals Clerk
State of Colorado Court of Appeals
2 E.14th Ave #300
Denver, CO 80203
303 837-3785

INVESTIGATION:

On Tuesday, November 5, 2002, I received a call from Melody Glogowski at the Jefferson County Courts. She informed me that the materials that needed to go to the State of Colorado Court of Appeals were ready.

Previous to this date, I was informed by Investigator Kathleen Battan that a box sealed with evidence tape and having a detailed list of the contents of the box would be secured in the "cold homicide "room. This box needed to go with the materials from the County Courts to be delivered to the Court of Appeals. I obtained the box from the secured room and proceeded to the Jefferson County Courthouse, where I contacted Melody at approximately 1515 hours. I left the Courthouse at approximately 1520 and proceeded to the State of Colorado Court of Appeals.

I arrived at the State of Colorado Court of Appeals at approximately 1555 hours where I met Clerk Diane Unger. I gave her the materials. I was given a receipt, which is attached to this report. I asked Unger how the materials would be returned to Jefferson County and was told that, normally, the materials are mailed by U.S. Postal Service. I told Unger that due to the nature of the materials, we would like to be notified when the Appeals Court was finished

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	
	INV	1488	11-7-02		1 of 2

ORIGINAL ☐ INVESTIGATOR ☐ VICTIM SERVICES ☐ OTHER ☒

ASAF3 11/99 JCSO/1674

JC-001-016693

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT x	Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer JUAN ESQUEDA	Case Report No. 99-7625B
Connecting Case Report No.		Victim Name Original Report TOWNSEND ET AL	Date This Report 11/6/02
Classification ☐ FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification ☐		Offense Status: Open ☐ Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

	Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

with the materials, so that someone could go pick them up. She agreed and I gave her contact information for County Attorney Lily Oeffler, Investigator Kathleen Battan and myself.

I left the State of Colorado Court of Appeals at approximately 1600 hours and returned to headquarters.

Disposition: Closed-forward to Inv. Kathleen Battan

JC-001-016694

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	
	INV	1488			2 of 2

ORIGINAL ☐ INVESTIGATOR ☐ VICTIM SERVICES ☐ OTHER ☐

ASAF3 11/99 JCSO/1674

2 E. 14th Ave Den. Co 80203 #300

COURT OF APPEALS
STATE OF COLORADO
RECORD RECEIPT

02CA 1327
Case Number

11-5-02
Date

Dianne Unger
Your Name

Telephone Number/Ext. By:

(303) 8373785
Purpose

RECEIVED

5
1

DESCRIPTION
Appellate Brief
Volume/Trial Court Record
Envelope/Trial Court Record
Boxes/Trial Court Exhibits
Other/Specify

NOV 5 2002
Court of Appeals

Signature: Dianne Unger

JC-001-016695

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: STEELE, LISA

Affiliation: JUVENILE ASSISTANCE CENTER

Phone Number: (303) 271-4567 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 12:37 PM

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: [redacted], STUDENT AT DAKOTA RIDGE HIGH SCHOOL, CLAIMS TO HAVE BOMBS AND SHOWN OTHERS. [redacted] IN CUSTODY - JUVENILE ASSISTANCE CENTER - INTERFERANCE WITH STAFF 04/23/1999. TALKING ABOUT MAKING PIPE BOMBS WHILE AT SCHOOL. RECORD ATTACHED.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:** DN1104

Categories: BOMBS INTERVIEW OTHER - NON COLUMBINE

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1

Lead: ASSIGNED - TOM WILSON/FRANK VANECK. INTERVIEW [redacted] STUDENT DAKOTA RIDGE HIGH SCHOOL. [redacted]

Assigned To: WILSON, TOM **Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:50 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED BY VANECK / WILSON AT JUVENILE CENTER. FATHER, [redacted], JUEVENILE ASSESMENT SPECIALIST DAVE BELL PRESENT. SUBJECT RELEASED ON ADMINISTRATIVE SUPERVISON. ADMITTED USE OF ANARCHIST COOKBOOK TO CONSTRUCT BOMBS IN 1997-1998. NO INVOLVEMENT WITH GROUPS OR INDIVIDUALS SIMILAR TO COLUMBINE OR TCM.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/04/1999

JC-001-017107

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: LISA STEECE

Affiliation: JUV ASSES CTR

Phone Number: 471-4567

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: DEICSKL

Date*: 4/22/99 Time*: 1237

NARRATIVE*: [redacted], ~~WHITE~~, STUDENT AT DENVER RIDGE CLAIMS TO HAVE BOMBS AND SHOOTING OTHERS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): ___

Categories

PUBL	1TH		
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

✓ Assigned to: WILSON/VANEEK EK

Date: 4/22/99

LEAD: ___

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED BY VANEEK/WILSON AT JUVENILE CENTER. FATHER [redacted], JUVENILE ASSESSMENT SPECIALIST DAVE BELL PRESENT. SUBJECT RELEASED ON ADMINISTRATIVE SUSPENSION. ADMITTED USE OF ANARCHIST COOKBOOK TO CONSTRUCT BOMBS IN 1997-98, BUT NO INVOLVEMENT WITH GROUPS OR INDIVIDUALS SIMILAR TO COLUMBINE OR TCM.

___ continued

Lead Completed: (IUNC)

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017108

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 12:31 PM

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: KRISTA NOELLE HANLEY, DOB 12/11/1981, (303) 973-5964, 5603 W. ALDER AVE., LITTLETON, COLO, 80123. M - GINA HANLEY - TEACHER - KEN CARYL MIDD; F - LESTER HANLEY - SELF EMPLOYED; DATING ERIC JACKSON

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:** DN2145

Categories: INTERVIEW TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2

Lead: INTERVIEW HANLEY FOR KNOWLEDGE OF BLACK TRENCH COAT GANG, ERIC HARRIS.

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 04/25/1999 **Time:** 12:55 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED KRISTA HANLEY ON 05/03/1999 (SEE REPORT AND CONTROL #2145). SAW ERIC AND DYLAN AT AFTER PROM NIGHT ON 04/17/1999 - 04/18/1999. DIDN'T SEE OR HEAR ANYTHING UNUSUAL. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/04/1999

JC-001-017109

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

TCM \ Background

INFORMATION CONTROL

D-2

CONTROL NUMBER*: [redacted]

SOURCE*: PETOSKEY

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: W. DEWOSKEY

Date*: 4/23/99 Time*: 1231PM

NARRATIVE*: KRISTA MICELLE HANLEY DOB 12-11-81, PHONE # 303-973-5964
5603 WEST PLANE AVE LITTLETON, CO 80123
M-GINA HANLEY - TEACHER - KEN CARYL MIDDLE
F- LESTER HANLEY - SELF EMPLOYED;
DATING ERIC JACKSON

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: WD

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories: TCM, INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: JACKIE (FBI TAMPA) Date: 4/24/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW HANLEY FOR KNOWLEDGE OF BLACK TRENCH COAT GANG, ERIC HARRIS

JC-001-017110

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ✓ Interviewed Hanley on 050399 (see support and control # 2145) Said Eric and Dylan at after prom night on 04/27/04/99. Stated she did not hear anything unusual.

GEE

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: ON 04/22/1999, 8:00 PM, AT COMPUTER IN ROOM ACE HAD A MESSAGE ON COMPUTER THAT SOUNDED LIKE A SUICIDE NOTE. THE NOTE WAS SIGNED GARY MORRIS.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: STUDENT - CHS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3

Lead: INTERVIEW GARY MORRIS, A JUNIOR AT CHS, RESIDENCE 8972 W. IDA PL., LITTLETON, COLORADO, (303) 904-9687.

Assigned To: ELVIG, JOHN **Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 5:43 PM

Disposition: MORRIS WAS INTERVIEWED ON 04/23/1999. NOTE/LETTER WRITTEN AS PART OF ACE (ENGLISH) CLASS. IN SCHOOL AT TIME OF SHOOTINGS. DID NOT WITNESS SUSPECTS. ESCAPED OUT BACK OF BUILDING.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-017111

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 0003

SOURCE*: SA WILLIAM J PETOSKEY

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 639-7171

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

✓ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SA WILLIAM J PETOSKEY Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: ON 4/22/99, 2:00PM AT COMPUTER IN ROOM ACE HAD A MESSAGE ON ~~A~~ COMPUTER THAT ~~AT~~ SOUNDED LIKE A SUICIDE NOTE. THE NOTE WAS SIGNED GARY MORRIS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: W.TP Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

-U			
SUS			

☑ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: JOHN ELVIG Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW GARY MORRIS, A JUNIOR AT CHS. RESIDENCE 8972 WEST IDA PLACE, LITTLETON, COLORADO 303-904-9687

___ continued

Report to follow.

DISPOSITION: MORRIS INTERVIEWED 4/23/99 NOTE/LETTER WRITTEN AS PART OF ACE (ENGLISH) CLASS. IN SCHOOL AT TIME OF SHOOTINGS. DID NOT WITNESS SUSPECTS. ESCAPED OUT BACK OF BUILDING. REPORT TO FOLLOW

JC-001-017112

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

Rfw

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DISPATCH

Affiliation: JEFFERSON COUNTY

Phone Number: (303) 271-0211 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 1:27 PM

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: COUNSELOR AT LIGHT OF WORLD CATHOLIC CHURCH HAS 15/16 YEAR OLD MALE - ABOUT DAY OF INCIDENT.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW OTHER - NON COLUMBINE WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW COUNSELOR AND STUDENT AT LIGHT OF WORLD CHURCH.

JC-001-017113

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 5:54 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 04-23-99 AT 2:03 PM. INTERVIEWED CHS STUDENT ANDREW THOMAS FAIR, DOB 09-05-82. INSIDE LIBRARY DURING SHOOTING. PROVIDED DETAILED CHRONOLOGICAL ACCOUNT OF EVENTS WITHIN THE LIBRARY. DREW SCHEMATIC OF LIBRARY (COLLECTED) RECALLS ONLY TWO SHOOTERS INSIDE THE LIBRARY. COULD PROVIDE DETAILED DISCRIPTION OF ONE AND A LIMITED DISCRIPTON OF THE OTHER. PROVIDED QUOTES OF SHOOTERS AND GAVE NAMES OF OTHER STUDENTS WHO WERE IN THE LIBRARY WITH HIM. NEED TO INTERVIEW: BYRON KIRKLAND, JOSH LAPP, AARON COHN, PATRICIA NIELSON.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/23/1999

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 0021

SOURCE*: DISPATCH

Affiliation: - JEFF O

Phone Number: 271-0211

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: DEWERK

Date*: 4/23/99 Time*: 1327

NARRATIVE*: COUNSELOR AT LIGHT OF WORLD CATHOLIC CHURCH
HAS 15/16 YEAR OLD MALE - ABOUT DAY OF INCIDENT

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: UP

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

VT	WIT		
INF	other - non CHS student		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Tom Dave Brooks - Jeff O. Date: ___

LEAD: GO TO LIGHT OF WORLD CHURCH & LOCATE &
INTERVIEW COUNSELOR & STUDENT

JC-001-017114

INTERVIEWED 042399/1403-1520
Report to follow

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED CHS STUDENT ANDREW THOMAS FAIR / DOB 090582.
INSIDE LIBRARY DURING SHOOTING - PROVIDED DETAILED CHRONOLOGICAL
ACCOUNT OF EVENTS WITHIN LIBRARY. DREW SCHEMATIC OF LIBRARY
(COLLECTED). RECALLS ONLY TWO SHOOTERS INSIDE LIBRARY - COULD
PROVIDE DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF ONE & LIMITED DESCRIPTION OF
HER. PROVIDED QUOTES OF SHOOTERS & GAVE NAMES OF OTHER
STUDENTS WHO WERE INSIDE LIBRARY WITH HIM.

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

* NEED TO INTERVIEW:
BYRON KIRKLAND
JOSH LAPP
AARON COHN
} ALL SOPHOMORES
PATRICIA NIELSON - TEACHER

White - Original — REPORT COMPLETED — Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

062399

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LONG, RICHARD

Affiliation: SCHOOL COMPUTER NETWORK

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 980-1759 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 1:30 PM

Prepared by: TOMFORD, CHRISTEN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STAFF MEMBER RICHARD LONG PRESENT IN LIBRARY DURING SHOOTINGS.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: INTERVIEW LIBRARY STAFF - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: CT **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN5

Lead: INTERVIEW STAFF MEMBER RICHARD LONG, (303) 980-1759.

Assigned To: DOYLE, PJ **Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 6:10 PM

Disposition: RICHARD LONG WAS IN THE LIBRARY WHEN THE SHOOTOING STARTED. HE SAW DYLAN SHOOTING OUTSIDE. HE THINKS THAT JUDY KELLY, A TEACHER, MAY HAVE INFO ON THE WRITING OF SOME OF THE KIDS. MR. LONG CAN ACCESS THE COMPUTERS THAT THE KIDS USED IN HIS CLASS. HE TALKED ABOUT [redacted] SAID THE KIDS DIDN'T LIKE TEACHER PEGGY DODD. [redacted] GOT INTO A FIGHT LAST YEAR. [redacted] PULLED A SMALL KNIFE.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/10/1999

JC-001-017115

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 005

SOURCE*: Richard Long

Affiliation: Time Con Pro & Network

Phone Number: 980-1759

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Tom Ford

Date*: 04/20/99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: Staff Member Present In Library During Shooting

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: _____

Lead Set? (Y/N): _____

Categories

1A	5A		
11A	5H		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Jim Pitt Agent - Jeffco DA

Date: 04/22/99

LEAD: Interview

RICHARD LONG WAS IN THE LIBRARY WHEN THE SHOOTING STARTED. HE SAW DYLAN SHOOTING OUTSIDE. HE THINKS THAT JUDY KELLY, A TEACHER , MAY HAVE INFO ON THE WRITING OF SOME OF THE KIDS, Mr. LONG CAN ACCESS THE COMPUTERS THAT THE KIDS USED IN HIS CLASS, HE TALKED ABOUT [redacted] SAID THE KIDS DIDN"T LIKE TEACHER PEGGY DODD. [redacted] GOT INTO A FIGHT LAST YEAR. [redacted] PULLED A SMALL KNIFE.

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

LEAD COMPLETE TO REPORT FOLLOW

JC-001-017116

___ continued

✓ Lead Completed: [signature]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN6

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BLACK, AUTUMN

Affiliation: VICTIM ADVOCATE

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MARK TAYLOR, STUDENT AT CHS, IS AT UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL. WILL MAKE STATEMENT.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: OUTSIDE STUDENT - CHS VICTIM WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN6

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW MARK TAYLOR

JC-001-017117

Assigned To: CLYMAN, GARY **Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 6:25 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED WITNESS, MARK TAYLOR, ON 4/23/99 AT UNIVERSITY. DESCRIBED EXITING CAFTERIA AT APPROX. 11:25AM, WALKING UP TO GRASSY KNOLL WITH 3 FRIENDS. WAS FACING AWAY FROM SCHOOL WHEN HEARD SHOT BEHIND HIM APPOX 15 FT. AND WAS SHOT IN THIGH. TURNED AROUND, SAW 2 SHOOTERS IN BLACK TRENCH COATS, PREVIOUSLY KNOWN TO HIM AS 'TRENCH COATS', NAMES UNK. OBSERVED GIRL NEAR HIM SHOT. WITNESS WAS SHOT AGAIN. SAW A SHOOTER THROW A 'GRENADE' TOWARD PARKING LOT. WITNESS WILL NEED FURTHER INTERVIEW.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/13/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: AUTUMN RIFFE

Affiliation: VICTIM ADVOCATE

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*: MARK TAYLOR, STUDENT AT CHS, IS AT UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL WILL MAKE STATEMENT

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: UP Lead Set? (Y/N):

Categories

STU	WIT		
VIC	Outside		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Gary Clyman Date:

LEAD: INTERVIEWED W. ON 4/23/99 AT UNIV. HOSPITAL. DESCRIBED EXITING CAFETERIA AT APPROX 11:25A, WALKING UP TO GRASSY KNOLL W/ 3 FRIENDS. WAS FACING AWAY FROM SCHOOL WHEN HEARD SHOT BEHIND HIM APP. 15 FT. AWAY, & WAS SHOT IN THIGH. TURNED AROUND, SAW (2) SHOOTERS IN BLACK TRENCH COATS, PREV. KNOWN TO HIM AS "TRENCH COATS", NAMES UNK. OBSERVED GIRL NEAR HIM SHOT. W. WAS SHOT AGAIN. SAW A SHOOTER THROW A "GRENADE" TOWARD PARKING LOT. W. WILL NEED FURTHER INTERVIEW.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: REPORT TO POLICE

JC-001-017118

___ continued

Lead Completed:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN7

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JOYCE-MCMAHON, KAREN

Affiliation: JEFCO VA

Phone Number: (303) 271-5570 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 2:30 PM

Prepared by: TOMFORD, CHRISTEN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: COVA CONTACTED SCOTT RATHBUN (303) 972-4867 AND SCOTT CARPENTER (303) 972-2774, WHO ARE STUDENTS AND KNEW THE SUSPECTS.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN7

Lead: INTERVIEW SCOTT RATHBUN AND SCOTT CARPENTER.

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 1:15 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED SCOTT RATHBUN, FRIEND OF HARRIS FROM SOCCER TEAM, SEE REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

JC-001-017119

FD-[illegible] (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: #7

SOURCE*: Karen Joyce McMahon

Affiliation: Joe E V.A. Sr

Phone Number: 271-5570

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 4/23/99 Time*: 1430

NARRATIVE*: Cova Gamaker Scott Arthauer At (303) 972-4867 and Scott Carpenter At (303) 972-2774 who are students and knew the suspects associates.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y-5

Categories

TH	DK		JC-001-017120
CIT	EH		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] (FCTU) Date: 5-5-99

LEAD: Interview ① SCOTT ~~ARTHBUER~~ RATHBUN. Scott Arthauer

② SCOTT CARPENTER - (who sit. (303) 972-4867 - home

Interview Scott ~~ARTHBUER~~ RATHBUN - associate.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed Scott Rathbun - friend of Harris from soccer team. See report.

Lead Completed: SL 051199

___ continued

White - Original REPORT ATTACHED Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN8

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KEATING, SYDNEY

Affiliation: SCHOOL CAMPUS SUPERVISOR

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: HELLMAN, MATT I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SYDNEY KEATING ADVISED ZACH HECKLER AND KLEBOLD WERE VERY TIGHT. ZACH SAID HE COMMUNICATED WITH KLEBOLD VIA E-MAIL. HAS BRIEFCASE WITH LOTS OF DISKETTES AND CDS. VERY COMP. KNOWLEDGEABLE. MAY HAVE COMMUNICATED WITH HARRIS VIA E-MAIL ALSO.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:** DN1001

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION DYLAN KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN8

Lead: ASSIGNED MIKE RUSSELL AND MATT HELLMAN. INTERVIEW HECKLER, ASK IF HE COMMUNICATED WITH HARRIS VIA E-MAIL. TRY TO GET CONSENT TO TAKE HIS COMPUTER AND CONSENT TO GET AOL DATA.

JC-001-017121

Assigned To: RUSSELL, MIKE **Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 6:41 PM

Disposition: HECKLER INTERVIEWED AND ADMITTED TO KNOWLEDGE OF ROBYN ANDERSON PURCHASING WEAPONS FOR SUSPECTS. ALSO PROVIDED BACKGROUND INFORMATION ON TCM AS WELL AS HARRIS AND KLEBOLD. PROVIDED A WRITTEN CONSENT FOR THE SEARCH AND SEIZURE OF HIS TWO CPUS AT HIS RESIDENCE. ALLUDED TO ONE OCCASION WHERE HE WAS ADVISED BY HARRIS THAT HIS FATHER HAD FOUND A PIPE BOMB HE AND CONSTRUCTED. THE FATHER AND HARRIS SUBSEQUENTLY BLEW UP THE DEVICE. THIS OCCURRED APPROXIMATELY 1 1/2 YEARS AGO. ALSO SEE LEAD #1001.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

D

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 008

SOURCE*: Sydney Keating

Affiliation: School Campus Supervisor

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Matt Hellman

Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*: Zack Heckler and Klebold were very tight. Zack said he communicated with Klebold via email. Has briefcase with lots of diskettes & CD's. Very comp. knowledgable. May have communicated w/ Harris via email also.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: MH

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

MP	~~MF~~	DK	
INT	EH		

✓ ☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: MIKE RUSSELL/MATT HELLMAN Date: 4/23/99

LEAD: Interview Heckler, ask if he communicated w/ Harris via email. Try to get consent to take his computer and consent to get AOL data.

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-017122

___ continued

Lead Completed:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

MW

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN9

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KIRGIS, ROBERT

Affiliation: DOMINOS PIZZA

Phone Number: (303) 781-6647 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 3:45 PM

Prepared by: MEANS, JERRY I&I/CBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: ROBERT KIRGIS CALLED CBI - DENVER OFFICE ON 04/23/1999, AND STATED HE NEEDS TO BE INTERVIEWED ABOUT DYLAN KLEBOLD AND ERIC HARRIS BECAUSE THEY ARE BOTH FORMER EMPLOYEES.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN9

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW ROBERT KIRGIS, (303) 781-6647. DOMINOS ON BROADWAY. 11 A.M. TO MIDNIGHT.

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 6:49 PM

Disposition: KIRGIS INTERVIEWED BY SA TRAVER. 1 1/2 YRS. AGO HARRIS DID BRING C PIPE BOMB TO WORK, SHOWED IT TO KIRGIS. KIRGIS TOLD HARRIS TO GET IT OUT OF THERE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

JC-001-017123

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

MED

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN9

SOURCE*: Robert Kirgis Mr#
Affiliation: Dominos Pizza 207-1760
Phone Number: (303) 781-6647

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: J. Means Agent - CBI
Date*: 4/23/99 Time*: 1545

NARRATIVE*: Robert Kirgis call CBI - Denver office on 4/23/99 & stated he needs interviewed about Dylan & Eric because they are both former employees

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDC
Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

DK	INT		
EH			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date 4/23/99 Time 1608.

Assigned to: [redacted] Date: 4/23/99

LEAD: Locate and interview Robert Kirgis, (303) 781-6647 Dominos on Broadway 11 AM to Midnight

JC-001-017124

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Kirgis interviewed by SA TRAVER and Wenn. 1½ ago Hans did bring a pipe bomb to work - showed it to Kirgis - Kirgis told Hans to get it out of there. See ATF wenn report - based on other lead.

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN10

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FETROW, MIKE

Affiliation: DENVER PD

Phone Number: (303) 640-3540 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: TOMFORD, CHRISTEN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: DENVER PD HAS INDIVIDUAL WITH INFO. ON 3RD SHOOTER IN CUSTODY. LOCATION DPD CAP'S UNIT 3RD FLOOR.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: INTERVIEW SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: CT **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN10

Lead: ASSIGNED GARY KLYMAN AND DUANE EATON. INTERVIEW INDIVIDUAL AT DPD CAPS UNIT

Assigned To: CLYMAN, GARY **Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 6:56 PM

Disposition: NO THIRD SHOOTER, BAD LEAD PER SGT. WEST

Lead Reviewed by: RSW **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/03/1999

JC-001-017125

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

DN

CONTROL NUMBER*: 10

SOURCE*: Sgt Mike Fetrow

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 640-3540

Method of Contact

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Tom Ford

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: DPD has individual with info. on 3rd shooter in custody. Location: DPD CAP's Unit 3rd floor.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: WP

Lead Set? (Y/N): _____

Categories

INT ~~EVI~~

~~DOR~~ suspects/3rd shooter

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Gary Kyman AG / Duane Eaton Arv. Date: _____

LEAD: Interview

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-017126

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

WW

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN11

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JEFFERSON COUNTY S.O.

Phone Number: (303) 271-5413 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 7:00 PM

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: SGT. WEBB RECOVERED WALLETS FROM SUSPECTS DYLAN KLEBOLD AND ERIC HARRIS AND THE WALLETS WERE PLACED IN THE EVIDENCE VAULT AT JCSO.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN11

Lead: EXAMINE AND COPY ALL ITEMS FROM WALLETS, MAKE INFORMATION CONTROL FORMS SETTING LEADS TO IDENTIFY PHONE NUMBERS, ETC. ASSIGNED TO JEFF KREUTZER/JON WATSON.

Assigned To: KREUTZER, JEFF **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 10:42 AM

Disposition: VIEWED THE WALLETS OF HARRIS AND KLEBOLD. OBTAINED COPIES OF VARIOUS BUSINESS CARDS, PHONE LISTS, FROM WHICH OVER 40 ADDITIONAL LEAD SHEETS WERE GENERATED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/06/1999

JC-001-017127

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 11

SOURCE*: Sgt Richard Webb

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-5413

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S.D. Eicher

Date*: 4/23/99 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: Sgt Webb recovered the wallets from suspects Klebold and Harris, and the wallets were placed in the evidence vault at JCSO.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

DK

EH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Jeff Kreutzer / Jon Watson Date: 5-3-99

LEAD: Examine and copy all items from wallets. make Information Control forms setting leads to identify phone numbers etc

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Viewed the wallets of Harris & Klebold. Obtained copies of various business cards, Phone lists. From which over 40 additional Lead sheets were generated.

JC-001-017128

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 050599

REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN12

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GUIGLI, GENE

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 640-5791

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DET. GUIGLI REPORTED DANIEL CHAFFIN ,DOB 2/01/1967, WALKING INTO LOCAL BUSINESS WITH COLUMBINE ATHLETIC SHIRT ON DEPICTING BULLSEYE ON BACK. HE WAS CONFRONTED BY EMPLOYEES/PATRONS OF POOR TASTE AND ASSAULTED SOMEONE IN BUSINESS.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN12

Lead: NO LEAD REQUIRED.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 05/27/1999 **Time:** 2:28 PM

Disposition: INFO ONLY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

JC-001-017129

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

Gen Info

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 12

SOURCE*: Gene ~~Golay~~ Guigli

Affiliation: DPD / Intel

Phone Number: 640-5791

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ✓ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: R. Ester

Date*: 04/23/99 Time*: 1300

NARRATIVE*: Det ~~Golay~~ Guigli Reports DANIEL CHAFEIN (02/01/67) walking into local business with Columbine Athletic shirt on depicting bullseye on back. He was confronted by employees/patrons of poor taste and assaulted someone in business

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ~~R. Ester~~

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

~~CEO~~ INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: Contact Det Golay (DPD) for additional info & possible interview of CHAFEIN

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-017130

___ continued

Lead Completed:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN13

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: NEWSPAPER

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BROOKS BROWN HAS MADE STATEMENTS IN THE PAPER RE THE GANG; MAY HAVE KNOWLEDGE OF LOCATION OF BOMB TESTING BY HARRIS OR KLEBOLD. DURING LAST 12 MONTH WAS THREATENED BY HARRIS.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:** DN40

Categories: BOMBS, COMPUTER INFORMATION, DYLAN KLEBOLD, ERIC HARRIS, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN13

Lead: INTERVIEW BROWN FOR INFORMATION ABOUT EXPLOSION

Assigned To: GRIFFITH, RICHARD **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 3:17 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD (DN40). ASSIGNED TO RICHARD GRIFFITH.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/10/1999

JC-001-017131

There is no Handwritten Lead Sheet for this Lead Number

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN14

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FUSELIER, DWAYNE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 2:11 PM

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: MICHAEL KELLOGG, STUDENT AT CHS, WAS IN THE CAFETERIA DURING THE SHOOTING OF DANNY ROHRBOUGH AND POSSIBLY SAW DYLAN KLEBOLD IN PARKING LOT OR CAFETERIA. KELLOGG RESIDES 9282 W. BRANDT PL., LITTLETON, COLO, (303) 978-1859.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: CAFETERIA, DYLAN KLEBOLD, STUDENT - CHS, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN14

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW MICHAEL KELLOGG RELATED TO ANY INFO HE MAY HAVE ON THE INCIDENT TO INCLUDE KLEBOLD'S ACTIONS AND ANY OTHER SUBJECTS ACTING WITH HIM.

Assigned To: ERICKSON, CHRIS **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 12:48 PM

Disposition: WRITTEN REPORT TAKEN. KNOWS DYLAN KLEBOLD AND SAW HIM IN THE PARKING LOT WITH A SHOTGUN. SAW MALE AND FEMALE STUDENT OUTSIDE WHO APPEARED TO HAVE BEEN SHOT.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-017133

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-93)

FBI 14A-DN-3[illegible]
JJF Co #99-7625

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 14

SOURCE*: DUANE FUSELIER

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: PETOSKEY

Date*: 4/23/99 Time*: 1411

NARRATIVE*: MICHAEL KELLIG, STUDENT AT CHS, WAS IN THE CAFETERIA DURING THE SHOOTING OF Danny Rohr bough, and passing Sam, Dylan Klebold in parking lot or cafeteria

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

DK	[illegible]	outside	
STU	[illegible]		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Chris Calvin DPD

Date: 4/27/99

LEAD: Locate and interview Michael Kelling related to any information he may have on the incident to include Klebolds actions and any other subjects acting with him. 9282 W. Bryant Pl., Littleton, Colo. (303) 978-[illegible]
972-1167

JC-001-017134

___ continued

DISPOSITION: WEAPON STATEMENT TAKEN. KNOWS DYLAN KLEBOLD AND SAW HIM IN PARKING LOT WITH SHOTGUN. SAW MALE + FEMALE STUDENT OUTSIDE APPEARED TO HAVE BEEN SHOT.

Lead Completed: SDE written report Attached 4/30/99

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

AXX

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN15

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FUSELIER, DWAYNE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: BRIAN FUSELIER, STUDENT AT CHS, WAS IN CAFETERIA DURING SHOOTING OF DANNY ROHRBOUGH AND POSSIBLY SAW DYLAN KLEBOLD IN PARKING LOT OR CAFETERIA.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: CAFETERIA, DYLAN KLEBOLD, STUDENT - CHS, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN15

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW BRIAN FUSELIER, TELEPHONE (303) 979-1152, ON HIS OBSERVATIONS DURING INCIDENT, TO INCLUDE KLEBOLD'S ACTIONS AND ANY OTHER SUSPECTS OBSERVED.

Assigned To: PRICE, RICHARD **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 12:48 PM

Disposition: BRIAN FUSELIER WAS INTERVIEWED ON 05-11-99 AT HIS RESIDENCE. FUSELIER WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THE SHOOTING BEGAN AT APPROXIMATELY 11:20 A.M. SITTING AT TABLE "CC". FUSELIER SAW SUBJECT DYLAN KLEBOLD ENTER THE CAFETERIA FROM THE NORTH WEST DOORS ADJACENT TO THE TEACHER'S LOUNGE SEEING A GUN. HE STATES HE ENTERED THE CAFETERIA APPROXIMATELY "FIVE YARDS" AIMING HIS WEAPON INTO THE CENTER OF THE CAFETERIA. WHILE EXITING THE CAFETERIA, HE LOOKED BACK AND SAW KLEBOLD AGAIN IN THE CAFETERIA.

JC-001-017135

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 15

SOURCE*: Duwayne Fuselier

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S.D Eirlov

Date*: 4/23/99 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: Brian Fuselier, a student at CHS, was in the cafeteria during the shooting of Danny Rohrbaugh, and possibly saw Dylan Klebold in parking lot or cafeteria.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

DK	CA		
Unit	STK		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: SA Rich Price FBI

Date: 4/27/99.

LEAD: Locate + Interview Brian Fuselier, telephone # (303) 979-1152, on his observations during the incident, to include Klebolds actions and any other suspects observed.

JC-001-017136

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Brian Fuselier was interviewed on 5/1/1999 at his Residence. Fuselier was in the cafeteria when the shooting began at approximately 11:20 am sitting at table "CC". Fuselier saw subject Dylan Klebold enter the cafeteria from the northwest doors adjacent to the teacher's lounge seeing gun. He states he entered the cafeteria approximately "five yards" in his weapon into the center of the cafeteria. While exiting the cafeteria, he looked back and saw Klebold again in the cafeteria

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original (1 copy) Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

AA

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN16

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FUSELIER, DWAYNE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 2:30 PM

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact: (●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio ( ) Observation ( ) Written

Event Narrative: MICHAEL NAIFEH, STUDENT AT CHS, WAS IN CAFETERIA DURING SHOOTING OF DANNY ROHRBAUGH, AND POSSIBLY SAW DYLAN KLEBOLD IN PARKING LOT OF CAFETERIA.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:** DN1916

Categories: CAFETERIA DYLAN KLEBOLD STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN16

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW MICHAEL NAIFEH, 05/17/1984, ON HIS OBSERVATIONS DURING INCIDENT TO INCLUDE KLEBOLD'S ACTIONS AND ANY OTHER SUSPECTS OBSERVED. (303) 979-7744, 5494 S. HOYT ST., LITTLETON, COLO.

Assigned To: SCOTT, PAUL **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 11:18 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED - REPORT ATTACHED. INSIDE CAFETERIA NEXT TO THE WINDOW SAW THREE VICTIMS ON GROUND NAMED THEM. DID NOT SEE THE SUSPECT HOLD OR CARRY ANYTHING.

JC-001-017137

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

(Rev. 4-21-99)

WIT A

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 16

SOURCE*: Duwayne Fuselier

Affiliation: FRI

Phone Number: 639-7171

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S.D. Eicher (FBI)

Date*: 4/23/99 Time*: 1430

NARRATIVE*: Michael Naifeh, a student at CHS, was in the cafeteria during the shooting of Danny Rohrbaugh, and possibly saw Dylan Klebold in parking lot or cafeteria.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: JDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

DK	Cal		
wit	Title		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Paul Scott - DFO

Date: 4/27/99 5-1784

LEAD: Locate + interview Michael Naifeh on his observations during the incident to include Klebolds actions and any other suspects observed.

5494 S. Hoyt St, Littleton, CO 303 979-7794

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed - See attached statement. Inside cafeteria next to the window saw 3 victims on ground named them. Did not see the suspect Hold or carry anything

Lead Completed: SL 051199

REPORT ATTACHED

JC-001-017138

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN17

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BEHL, BEN

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 933-1652

Prepared by: OBBEMA, DIANE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 Time: 5:30 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BEN BEHL ADVISED ERIC MOODY WORKED WITH DYLAN KLEBOLD AND ERIC HARRIS AT BLACK JACK PIZZA. MOODY'S TELEPHONE NUMBER IS (303) 932-9041.

Event Date: Event Time: References: DN1806

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN17

Lead: CONTACT ERIC MOODY AND INTERVIEW ABOUT ASSOCIATION TO KLEBOLD AND HARRIS AND ANY KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT OR PRIOR EVENTS.

Assigned To: CLYMAN, GARY Date: 04/29/1999 Time: 10:50 AM

Disposition: SEE #1806 - DUPLICATE LEAD.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 04/29/1999

JC-001-017139

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 17

SOURCE*: Ron Bell
Affiliation: C.H.S. Student
Phone Number: 933-1652

Method of Contact*
___ In Person X Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Inv. Diane Obbema Date*: 4/23/99 Time*: 1730

NARRATIVE*: Above source advised Eric Moody worked with Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris at BlackJack's Pizza. Moody's telephone #is 932-9041

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT	EH		
DC	STU		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: OLIVIAN Date: 4/24/99

LEAD: Contact Eric Moody, listed above, and interview about association to Klebold + Harris and any knowledge of incident or prior events.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SEE # 1866 Duplicate lead

JC-001-017140

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN18

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: AIKEN, KEITH

Affiliation: FBI - SACRAMENTO DIVISION

Phone Number: (916) 481-9110 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 7:00 PM

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: SA AIKEN, FBI SACRAMENTO, RECEIVED INFORMATION A SOURCE, CONFIDENTIAL, WHO ADVISED HE (SOURCE) WAS IN A CHATROOM ON 04/22/1999, AND SPOKE WITH TWO MALES WHO IDENTIFIED THEMSELVES AS [redacted] FROM LITTLETON, COLO. DURING CHATS [redacted] BRAGGED ABOUT HELPING TO MAKE THE BOMBS USED AT CHS. [redacted] BRAGGED ABOUT HELPING PLACE BOMBS AT CHS. [redacted] ALSO PROVIDED HIS TELEPHONE NUMBER AS [redacted] SA AIKEN REQUESTED HIS SOURCE TO PRINT OUT THE CONVERSATIONS FROM THE CHATROOM AND WILL PROVIDE THIS INFO. TO HIM. AIKEN WILL BE OUT OF TOWN UNTIL WED. 04/28/1999. A CONTACT UNTIL AIKEN RETURNS IS SA KEN HITMIRE.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:** DN1145 DN1988

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN18

Lead: CONDUCT SUBSCRIBER CHECK ON (303) 979-8171. CONTACT SPECIAL AGENTS AT FBI, SACRAMENTO AND ATTEMPT TO OBTAIN COPIES OF CHAT LOGS. ATTEMPT TO FURTHER IDENTIFY [redacted]

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 7:47 AM

Disposition: NUMBER COMES BACK TO [redacted] CHS STUDENT. NEED TO INTERVIEW [redacted] AND GET TRANSCRIPTS FROM SACREMENTO. TRANSCRIPTS ARE PENDING. NEW CONTROL FORM HAS BEEN COMPLETED INDICATING NEED TO INTERVIEW [redacted] SEE DN1145, DN1988, AND DN2893.

JC-001-017141

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-017142

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

M

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 18

SOURCE*: Keith Aiken (FBI Sacramento Div)

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (916) 481-9110

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ✓ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S.D. Eicher (FBI)

Date*: 4/23/99 Time*: 1900

NARRATIVE*: SA. Aiken recieved information a source, confidential, who advised he (source) was in a chat room on 4/22/99, and spoke with two male who identified themselves as [redacted] from Littleton, CO. During chats [redacted] bragged about helping to make the bombs used at CHS. [redacted] bragged about helping place bombs →

X continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

COM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date 04/24/99 Time 0700

Assigned to: MATT HELLMAN

Date: 4/24/99

LEAD: Conduct subscriber check on [redacted] Contact: Special Agents in Sacramento and attempt to obtain copies of Chat logs. Attempt further identify [redacted]

JC-001-017143

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Number comes back to [redacted] - CHS student. need to interview [redacted] and get transcripts from Sacramento. Transcripts are pending. New control form has been completed indicating need to interview [redacted] see also DN1145, DN1988, DN2893 for interview of [redacted]

___ continued

Lead Completed: 050599 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FD-322a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: 18

Check one*: X Narrative ___ Lead ___ Disposition

at CHS. [redacted] also provided his telephone number as [redacted]. SA Aiken requested his source to print out the conversations from the chat room and will provide this info to SA Aiken. SA Aiken will be out of town until Wed 4/28/99. A contact until Aiken returns is SA Ken Hitmire.

JC-001-017144

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN19

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 **Information Received Date:** 04/22/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: INTERVIEW ERIC JACKSON, DOB 09/26/1980, STUDENT AT CHS. JACKSON IS FRIEND OF CHRIS MORRIS AND DYLAN KLEBOLD.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: CHOIR, INTERVIEW, DYLAN KLEBOLD, STUDENT - CHS, ERIC HARRIS, TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN19

Lead: RE-INTERVIEW ERIC JACKSON. JACKSON INTERVIEWED ON 04/22/1999. ADVISED HE IS DATING KRISTA HANLEY WHO MADE A VIDEO TAPE WITH DYLAN KLEBOLD ON THE MORNING OF 04/20/1999. NOTE: POSSIBLY THE SAME TAPE WAS RECOVERED FROM CHOIR ROOM ON 04/22/1999. JACKSON ALSO ADVISED STUDENT ALEX MARSH TOLD HIM SHE SAW DYLAN DYLAN KLEBOLD HOLDING A GUN, PRESUMABLY DURING THE SHOOTING INCIDENT.

Assigned To: MEANS, JERRY **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 7:44 AM

Disposition: VIDEO ACTUALLY MADE BY JACKSON. VIDEO DEPICTS DYLAN ON THE MONDAY PRIOR TO INCIDENT. VEHICLE DEPICTED IN VIDEO. VIDEO PRINT OF DYLAN MADE AND GIVEN TO SA PETOSKEY.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-017145

INFORMATION CONTROL

Lead Control Number: DN19-A

Lead: ASSIGNED MEANS AND MUNDINE, CBI. AWAIT REPORT. RE-INTERVIEW ERIC JACKSON RE THIRD MAN IN VEHICLE DEPICTED IN VIDEO. LEAD 2 ERIC JACKSON IDENTIFIED DUSTIN GORTON AS THE DRIVER. NO FURTHER ACTION NEEDED.

Assigned To: MEANS, JERRY **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 1:27 PM

Disposition: ON 04/24/99, ERIC JACKSON IDENTIFIED DUSTIN GORTON AS THE DRIVER. NO FURTHER ACTION NEEDED.

Lead Reviewed by: SP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

JC-001-017146

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 19

SOURCE*: Petosky, Bill

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S.D. Eicher

Date*: 4/22/99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: Interview Eric Jackson, DOB 9/26/80, a student at CHS. Jackson is a friend of Chris Morris, Dylan

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories: Sofa, Int, TCM, DK, EH, Choir

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date 4/22/99 Time 1200

Assigned to: J. Means CBI & S. Mundine-CBI Date: 4/23/99

LEAD: Interview Jackson/
Jackson interviewed on 4/22/99. Advised he is dating Krista Hunter who made a video tape with Dylan Klebold on the morning of 4/20/99. Note: Possible the same tape was recovered from Choir room on 4/22/99. Jackson also advised that student Alex Marsh told him that he saw Dylan Klebold holding a gun, presumably during the shooting incident. NO Disposition until submission of written reports.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ~~Lead 1~~
video actually made by Jackson. vid depicts Dylan on the Monday prior to incident. vid print of Dylan made and given to Petosky.
Lead 2:

JC-001-017147

Await RPT Reinterview re 3rd man in veh.

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FD-822a(3-30-94)

Lead 19A

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: 19A

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead ___ Disposition

Lead 2

4/24/99
Eric Jackson Identified Dustin Gorton as
The driver
- No further action needed -

JC-001-017148

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN20

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JACKSON, ERIC

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 979-1435

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ERIC JACKSON ADVISED CBI AGENT J. MEANS DURING INTERVIEW ON 04/22/1999, THAT KRISTA HANLEY, HIS EX-GIRLFRIEND, POSSIBLY MADE A VIDEO TAPE WITH DYLAN KLEBOLD ON THE MORNING OF 04/20/1999. NOTE: POSSIBLY SAME VIDEO TAPE WAS RECOVERED FROM CHOIR ROOM ON 04/22/1999.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: CHOIR, INTERVIEW, DYLAN KLEBOLD, STUDENT - CHS, ERIC HARRIS, TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN20

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW KRISTA HANLEY, STUDENT RECORDS SHOW A POSSIBLE AS KRISTA NOELLE HANLEY, 5603 W. ALDER AVE., LITTLETON, COLORADO, 80123, (303) 982-4710 OR (303) 973-5964. REFERENCE ABOVE-LISTED INFORMATION.

Assigned To: GRIFFITH, RICHARD **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED KRISTA HANLEY ON 5-6-99. HANLEY DID NOT HAVE ANY KNOWLEDGE OF ANY VIDEO MADE ON 4-20-99. HANLEY ALSO STATED THAT THE ONLY KNOWLEDGE SHE HAS OF ANY VIDEOS WERE CONVERSATIONS THAT HER EX-BOYFRIEND ERIC JACKSON HAD ABOUT PRODUCING VIDEOS IN A GENERAL DISCUSSION SEVERAL MONTHS AGO. SEE ATTACHED REPORTS.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

JC-001-017149

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 20

SOURCE*: Eric Jackson
Affiliation: CHS student
Phone Number: (303) 979-1435

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S.D. Eicher (FBI) Date*: 4/23/99 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: Source advised CBI Agent J. Means during interview on 4/22/99, that Krista Hanley, the girlfriend of Source, possibly made a video tape w/ Dylan Klebold on the morning of 4/20/99. Note possibly some video tape was recovered from Choir Room on 4/22/99.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: JDC Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

DK	Stu	TCM	
Choir	EH	Ont	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Griffith CRI Date: 4/29/99

LEAD: Locate and interview Krista Hanley, student records show a possible as Krista Noelle Hanley, 5603 W. Alder Ave, Littleton, CO 80123, tel 982-4716 WP, or 973-5964 HP, reference above listed information

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed HANLEY on 5/6/99. HANLEY DID NOT HAVE ANY KNOWLEDGE of video made on 4/20/99. HANLEY also relayed the only knowledge she has of any video were of conversations that her ex-boyfriend, ERIC JACKSON HAD ABOUT producing videos in a general discussion many months ago. See attached report

___ continue

Lead Completed: KDC

JC-001-017150

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Le

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN21

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JACKSON, ERIC

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 979-1435 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ERIC JACKSON ADVISED CBI AGENT J. MEANS, DURING INTERVIEW ON 04/22/1999, ALEX MARSH WITNESSED DYLAN KLEBOLD HOLDING A GUN. PRESUMED TO BE DURING SHOOTING INCIDENT AT CHS.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN21

Lead: ATTEMPT TO ID ALEX MARSH, POSSIBLY STUDENT AT CHS. ADD: 9015 W. CROSS DR., #16-102, A FEMALE. (303) 716-8823. DOB 07/08/1982. FULL NAME ALEJANDRA RENEE MARSH. INTERVIEW MARSH RE OBSERVATIONS.

JC-001-017151

Assigned To: MEANS, JERRY **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 8:40 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD. SARNACKI INTERVIEWED MARSH DN 2726. MARSH TOLD HOLLOWAY: 1) SHE WAS IN COMMONS EATING LUNCH WITH NICOLE MARKHAM & KRISTA HANLEY WHEN SHOOTING STARTED. 2) SHE WAS IN TCM LAST YEAR. 3) SHE SAW DYLAN OUTSIDE WITH SHOTGUN IN A BLACK DUSTER, T-SHIRT, JEANS, SUN GLASSES. 4) SHE SAW DYLAN LEAN WAY BACK AND THROW A CYLINDER OBJECT TO PARKING LOT. 5) CHRIS MORRIS, RYLAN, REB WERE MEMBER. 6) LAST YEAR TCM MEMBERS WERE NICOLE MARKHAM, KRISTEN THEIBAULT, JOE STAIR, CHRIS MORRIS, BRIAN SARGENT, ROBIN ? 7) HEARD THEM TALK ABOUT BOMBS & BLOWING THINGS UP.

Lead Reviewed by: KB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/23/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

M

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 21

SOURCE*: Eric Jackson

Affiliation: CHS Student

Phone Number: (303) 979-1435

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S.D Eicher

Date*: 4/23/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Source advised CBI Agent J. Means, during interview on 4/22/99, that Alex Marsh witnessed Dylan Klebold [redacted] holding [redacted] a gun. [redacted] presumed to be during shooting incident at CHS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDC

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

DK CHS-Student

wit

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: J. MEANS - CBI

Date: possibly

LEAD: Attempt to ID Alex Marsh, [redacted], a student at C.H.S. Addr: 9015 W. Cross Dr. Apt 16-102, a female DOB 7/8/82. Full name: Alejandra Renee Marsh tel: 716-8823. Interview Marsh reference observations. (Interviewed 4/21/99 by J. MEANS

✓ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-017152

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: 21

Check one*: X Narrative ___ Lead ___ Disposition

& ~~Scott Munoz~~ About Linda Holloway. Alex Marsh states:

Marsh 1/ She was in Commons eating lunch w/ / Nicole Markham & Krista Hanley - when the shooting started.

2/ She was in the trench CM last year.

3/ She saw Dylan outside w/ a shot gun in a blk Duster / T-shirt / jeans / sun glasses

4/ Saw Dylan lean way back and / throw a cylinder object to parking lot.

5/ Chris Morris / Dylan / Rob were members pre. Marsh

6/ Last year TCM members: Nicole Markham, Krista theibold, Joe Stain, Chris Morris, Bryan Sargent, Robin ?

7/ Heard them talk about Bombs & blowing things up.

No disposition until written report submitted

JC-001-017153

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN22

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PARKER, KERRY

Affiliation: FRIEND OF CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 948-0174 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 8:05 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: PARKER SPOKE TO LT. DUNOW, JCSO AND REPORTED THAT A COLUMBINE STUDENT 'BILLY' TOLD HER THAT HE SAW THREE SHOOTERS IN SCHOOL AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING. BILLY IS ON SCHOOL.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: INTERVIEW, WITNESS, STUDENT - CHS, SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN22

Lead: CONTACT KERRY PARKER AND ATTEMPT TO IDENTIFY THE STUDENT REFERRED TO AS 'BILLY'. INTERVIEW REFERENCE OBSERVATIONS DURING INCIDENT AND POSSIBLE THIRD SUSPECT.

Assigned To: SNIEGOWSKI, CAROL **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 7:40 AM

Disposition: WILLIAM GREABER, ALSO KNOWN AS BILLY, WAS INTERVIEWED AND PROVIDED INFORMATION ABOUT WHAT HE WITNESSED IN THE SCHOOL. GREABER WAS IN THE COMPUTER LAB WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN AND SHORTLY AFTER EXITED THE BUILDING THROUGH THE SCIENCE ROOM. SAW BOTH SHOOTERS BUT FEELS THERE WERE MORE THAN TWO. PROVIDED THE NAME JOSEPH STAIR AS THE LEADER OF THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 22

SOURCE*: PARKER KERRY

Affiliation: FRIEND OF COLUMBINE H S STUDENT

Phone Number: 948-0174

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: S LUCIANO JEFF SHERTEF

Date*: 4/23/99 Time*: 2NOS

NARRATIVE*: PARKER SPOKE TO LT DUNDON (JCSO) & REPORTED THAT A COLUMBINE STUDENT "BILLY" TOLD HER THAT HE SAW THREE SHOOTERS IN SCHOOL AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING. "BILLY IS ON SCHOOL

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SAE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

WIT	INT		
SUS	student		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Sniegowski

Date: 4/23/99

LEAD: Contact Source and attempt to identify the student referred to as "Billy", interviews reference observations during incident, and possible third suspect

JC-001-017155

___ continued

DISPOSITION: William Greaber, "Billy" was interviewed and provided information about what he witnessed in the school - Billy was in the computer lab when shooting began and shortly after exited the building through the Science Room. Billy said both shooters but feels there were more than 2. Billy provided the name Joseph Stein as the leader of the trench coat mafia.

___ continued

Lead Completed: ~~SAE~~ report attached

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN23

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MEANS, JERRY

Affiliation: CBI

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 6:20 PM

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ELISHA ENCINIAS, 5686 S. LOWELL BLVD., LITTLETON, COLORADO, 80123, (303) 734-1014, STUDENT CHS, WAS INITIALLY INTERVIEWED ON 04/20/1999, DURING MEDICAL TRIAGE. APPARENTLY SAW 3 SHOOTERS AND HEARD ONE SHOOTER SAY, 'JOE WHERE ARE YOU. I GOT THREE OF THEM.'

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: STUDENT - CHS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER VICTIM WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN23

Lead: REINTERVIEW ELISHA ENCINIAS IN DETAIL ON HER OBSERVATIONS, HOW SHE WAS INJURED, DESCRIPTION OF SUSPECTS, LOCATION IN SCHOOL, OTHERS WITH HER, ETC.

Assigned To: BARNETT, MIKE **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:01 PM

Disposition: ELISHA ENCINIAS WAS EATING LUNCH IN CAFETERIA AT 11:20, SAW SHOOTERS, DIDN'T KNOW NAMES BUT KNEW TWO WERE CURRENT STUDENTS AND ONE A STUDENT THAT HAD GRADUATED LAST YEAR. SHE RAN INTO SCIENCE LAB. HEARD ONE SUSPECT SAY [redacted] WHERE ARE YOU I GOT THREE OF THEM.'

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/27/1999

JC-001-017156

FD- (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

23

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

SOURCE*: J. Means (CBI)

Affiliation: CBI

Phone Number: _____

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ✓ Written ___ Observation

Prepared by*: S.D. Eicher (FBI) Date*: 4/23/99 Time*: 1820

NARRATIVE*: Elisha Encinias, 5686 S. Lowell Blvd, Littleton CO, 80123, tel #(303) 734-1014, a student CHS, was initally interviewed on 4/20/99 during medical triage. Apparently saw 3 shooters, and heard one shooter say "Joe where are you, I got three of them"

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

STU	VIC		
WIT	SUS		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

✓ Assigned to: Mike Barnett / J. Means CBI Date: 4/26/99

LEAD: Reinterview Elisha Encinias in detail on her observations, how she was injured, description of suspects, location in school, others with her, etc

JC-001-017157

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: (Pink Sheet Lost.) Summary of Int: Was eating Lunch in CAF at 11:20, saw shooters, didn't know names but knew they were students that graduated last year. She ran into Science LAB. Heard one suspect say [redacted], Where are you! I got three of them", See attached copy of report.

___ continued

✓ Lead Completed: SDE

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead X Disposition

THROWING BOMBS. ENCINIAS SAID THAT SHE AND RYAN POOL, TO INCLUDE ALEXIS WOLFE, CHRISTINE ~~WOL~~ MEDINIA, CHRISTIAN SNDENOFF, AND JENNY SMITH RAN OUT OF THE CAFETERIA USING THE STAIRWAY TO THE UPPER LEVEL NEAR THE LIBRARY AND SCIENCE AREA. ENCINIAS SAID SOME STUDENT RAN TOWARDS THE LIBRARY, AND SOME RAN TOWARDS THE SCIENCE HALLWAY.

ENCINIAS SAID AT ABOUT THIS TIME SHE NOTICED A TEACHER WITH GRAY HAIR AND GLASSES. ENCINIAS SAID AS THEY WERE RUNNING THEY CONFRONTED THE 2 GUNMAN. ENCINIAS SAID THAT THE GUN MAN CAME IN THE SIDE DOOR. ENCINIAS SAID THAT THE ONE GUNMAN WAS DESCRIBED AS A WHITE MALE LONG BROWN HAIR AND TRENCH COAT. ENCINIAS SAID HE STARTED SHOOTING AT ME. THE SECOND [redacted]N MAN WAS STANDING BEHIND GUNMAN #2 AND ENCINIAS WAS UNABLE TO DESCRIBE. ENCINIAS SAID THE TEACHER AND I RAN. ENCINIAS SAID THE TEACHER FELL, AND GOT BACK UP. ENCINIAS SAID SHE ALSO FELL AND WAS TOLD TO GET UP BY TEACHER MRS MILLER. ENCINIAS SAID SHE CONTINUED TO RUN UNTIL SHE REACHED MRS WILLIAMS CLASS. ENCINIAS SAID SHE, MRS WILLIAMS AND ABOUT 30 OTHER STUDENTS HIDE IN A STORAGE AREA CLOSET LOCATED BEHIND MRS WILLIAMS CLASS ROOM.

ENCINIAS SAID WHILE IN THE STORAGE AREA SHE OVERHEARD THE SUSPECT/GUNMAN SAY 1) [redacted] OR YO WERE ARE YOU, I GOT THREE.

2) YOU ARE ALL GOING TO DIE, YOU ARE ALL GOING TO DIE (FOLLOWED BY LAUGHTER)

ENCINIAS SAID THAT IN THE STORAGE AREA ~~WHERE~~ WERE THE FOLLOWING STUDENTS

1) LOREN BEECHAM
2) MEGAN KELLOG
3) COURTNEY HERCIVAL
4) JASON BAER
5) AMY TERRY
6) EMILLEE KILLINGSWORTH
7) LAURA "LALU"
8) TRAVIS MEASON
9) DOREEN SALAZAR
10) PHILLIP SECREST

JC-001-017158

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead ✓ Disposition

ENCINIAS SAID SHE WAS RESCUED BY SWAT at ABOUT 3:15p.m.

ENCINIAS SAID SHE ALSO REMEMBER HIEDI JOHNSON, AND BRITTANY BALARUID.

JC-001-017159

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN24

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KRZECZOWSKI, KARIN

Affiliation: CHATFIELD FRAME

Phone Number: (303) 979-2183

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 **Time:** 8:00 AM

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE HAS SACK OF BOMB MATERIAL AT WORK LOCATION OF ERIC HARRIS - BLACK JACK PIZZA.

Event Date:

Event Time:

References:

Categories: BOMBS, WITNESS

DYLAN KLEBOLD

ERIC HARRIS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN24

Lead: CONTACT SOURCE AT BLACK JACK PIZZA (OTTAWA AND PIERCE) AND INTERVIEW/COLLECT EVIDENCE. LOOK ON ROOF FOR EVIDENCE.

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 4:16 PM

Disposition: KRZECZOWSKI RECOVERED MATERIAL (CLASS C FIREWORK). SHE OBSERVED WHO SHE BELIEVED TO BE HARRIS AND KLEBOLD PLAYING WITH BEHIND BLACK JACK PIZZA. ITEMS TURNED OVER TO MATT TRAVER, ATF.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-017160

FD-622 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 04

SOURCE*: KARIN KRZECZOWSKI

Affiliation: CHATFIELD FRANKLIN & [illegible]

Phone Number: 937-[illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: K. ESTER

Date*: 04/[illegible]/99 Time*: 0400

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE HAS TALK OF BOMB MAKING AT [illegible] LOCATION OF [illegible] HARRIS 4-2-99.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): ___

Categories

EN	BOMB		
VR	LIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: WebbJ Date: ___

LEAD: CONTACT SOURCE AT BLACK JACK PIZZA (OTTAWA COUNTY) AND INTERVIEW / COLLECT EVIDENCE ACCORDING TO ROOF FOR EVIDENCE

___ continued

DISPOSITION: KRZECZOWSKI. RECOVERED MATERIAL (CLASS C FIREWORK) SITE OBSERVED. WHO SAFE BELIEVED HARRIS + REBAD PLAYING WITH BEHIND BLACK JACK PIZZA. ITEMS TURNED OVER TO MATT TRAGER ATF

JC-001-017161

___ continued

Lead Completed: SAE 5/5/99 Report Attached

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN25

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: KOELLNER, KRISTINA I&I/CBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: SADUSKY, CASSANDRA, 05/19/1983, 6936 S. SAULSBURY ST., LITTLETON, CO, 80128,
(303)971-0157 BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA. (BLUE EASTPACK)

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN25

Lead: INTERVIEW CASSANDRA SADUSKY FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA. FRIEND AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING, DESCRIPTION OF SUSPECTS AND ANY OTHER OBSERVATIONS.

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:57 PM

Disposition: WAS IN SERVING LINE OF THE CAFETERIA WITH JADARA TALIAFERRO WHEN THE INCIDENT BEGAN. DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS BUT HEAD GUNSHOTS. RAN AND HID IN BATHROOM. BEFORE LEAVING THE BATHROOM AN RUNNING TO AUDITORIUM WHERE DOORS WERE LOCKED.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/06/1999

JC-001-017162

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 25

SOURCE*: STEVE DIRITO

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629 7171

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: KRISTINA KOELLNER

Date*: 4/23 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: SADUSKY CASSANDRA 5/19/83
6936 S. SAULSBURY ST.
LITTLETON, CO 80128
Rack pack found in cafeteria.
(BLUE EMPAC)
Home Phone 971-0157

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories: WIT, STU, CAF, QNT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ART PETERSON - JEFF. S.O. Date: 042699

LEAD: Interview for location in cafeteria; Friend at table; any large backpack nearby; on floor; what they were wearing, description of suspects and any other observations

___ continued

DISPOSITION: WAS IN SERVING LINE OF CAFETERIA W/ SADUSKY TALKING WHEN INCIDENT BEGAN - DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS BUT HEARD GUNSHOTS — RAN AND HID IN BATHROOM BEGAN LEAVING BATHROOM AND RUNNING TO AUDITORIUM WHERE DOORS WERE LOCKED

JC-001-017163

___ continued

Lead Completed: KMK

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN26

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: KOELLNER, KRISTINA I&I/CBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: TALIAFERRO, JADARA LYN, 10/22/1982, 7180 S. MARSHALL ST., LITTLETON, COLO, 80128,
(303) 979-6723. (OLIVE EDDIE BAUER) BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN26

Lead: INTERVIEW JADARA LYN TALIAFERRO FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA. FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACKS NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING. ANY ADDITIONAL INFO. ON SUSPECTS, NUMBER OF AND DESCRIPTIONS.

Assigned To: WRIGHT, RICK **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:58 PM

Disposition: TALIAFERRO PUT HER BOOK BAG AT TABLE CCC IN THE CAFETIERA. TALIAFERRO WAS STANDING IN THE LUNCH LINE AT THE TIME THE SHOOTING STARTED. TALIAFERRO HID IN THE GIRLS' BATHROOM IN THE CAFETERIA, THEN EXITED THROUGH THE AUDITORIUM AND DOWN THE FOREIGN LANGUAGE HALL. TALIAFERRO DID NOT SEE THE GUNMEN OR THE LARGE DUFFLE BAGS IN THE CAFETERIA. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-017164

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

CAFETERIA

L

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 26

SOURCE*: STEVE DIRITO

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: KRISTINA KOELLNER

Date*: 4/23 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: TALIAFERRO, JADARA LYN 10/22/82
7180 S. MARSHALL ST.
LITTLETON, CO 80128
HOME PHONE: 979-6783

(OLIVE EDDIE BAUER)
Back pack found in cafeteria

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

WIT	STU	~~outside~~	
CAF	Int		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: RICK WEIGHT - FBI

Date: 04 26 99

LEAD: Interview for location in cafeteria; Friends at table; any large backpacks nearby on floor; what they were wearing. Any additional info on suspects, number of and descriptions

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: Taliaferro put her book bag at table CCC in the cafeteria. Taliaferro was standing in the lunch line at the time the shooting started. Taliaferro hid in the girls bathroom in the cafeteria, then exited through the auditorium and down the foreign language hall. Taliaferro did not see the gunmen or the large duffle bags in the cafeteria

___ continued

✓ Lead Completed: SDE 5/5/99 CCC
Report Attached

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017165

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN27

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FREEMAN, PAUL

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 978-9312

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/20/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: DUNNEBECKE, DAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PAUL FREEMAN SAW W/M 18 IN TRENCHCOAT WITH BROWN BEARD AND DARK BALLCAP ON BACKWARDS. HEARD LOUD BOOMS AND GUNSHOTS.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN27

Lead: PRELEMINARY INTERVIEW ONLY CONDUCTED RE PAUL FREEMAN. NEEDS TO BE INTERVIEWED.

Assigned To: WILSON, TOM **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 10:42 AM

Disposition: PAUL FREEMAN INTERVIEWED. SEE ATTACHED REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-017166

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2) Team

M

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 27

SOURCE*: Freeman Paul Ryan 10-22-83

Affiliation: Student at CHS

Phone Number: 303-972-9312

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt D. Dunnbacke JCSO

Date*: 4-20-99 Time*: 1300

NARRATIVE*: Saw W/M 18 in trenchcoat with brown beard & dark bellbottoms on backwards. Heard loud booms & gunshots.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

WIT Ont

STR

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Team (Dillon)

Date: 4-20-99

LEAD: Preliminary interview only conducted, needs to be reinterviewed. M-LAURA 863-1132

___ continued

DISPOSITION: PAUL FREEMAN INTERVIEWED. REPORT ATTACHED.

LEAD COVERED.

JC-001-017167

___ continued

Lead Completed: SDE 4/30/99 Report Attached

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN28

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: GROSSMAN, KIM I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: NOLAN, ELIZABETH, 03/02/1984, 9744 W. ARLINGTON AVE., LITTLETON, COLO. 80123,
(303) 979-1479. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLUE JANSPORT)

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN28

Lead: INTERVIEW ELIZABETH NOLAN FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 4:02 PM

Disposition: ELIZABETH SAW WHO SHE BELIEVED TO BE DYLAN SHOOT A W/M INTHE BACK WHILE RUNNING UP THE STAIRS FROM THE CAFETERIA. SHE GAVE ME 13 NAMES WHICH I HAVE MADE UP LEAD SHEETS FOR.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/06/1999

JC-001-017168

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

WITC

S

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 28

SOURCE*: Steve Dirito

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 429-7171

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: Grossman, Kim

Date*: 4/03 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Noland, Elizabeth 3/2/84
9744 W. Arlington Ave
Littleton, CO 80123
Home Phone: 977-4579

backpack found in Colorado (Blue Jayport).

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	INT	
UAF	~~[illegible]~~	STU	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Leader Lock Jeffco S.O. Date: 042699

✓ LEAD: Interview Ms. Christina Garcia (Friends at table) and the backpack owner, Nolan (Jay Hope) [illegible]

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: ELIZABETH SEEN WHO SHE BELIEVED TO BE DYLAN SHOOT A W/M IN THE BACK WHILE RUNNING UP THE STAIRS FROM THE CAFETERIA. SHE GAVE ME 13 NAMES WHICH I MADE UP LEAD SHEETS FOR

JC-001-017169

Lead Completed: SAE 5/5/99 Report Attached

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN29

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Prepared by: GROSSMAN, KIM I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: REYNOLDS, LORI, 09/23/1983, 5840 W. ROWLAND AVE., LITTLETON, COLO., 80128, (303) 973-5177. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLUE EDDIE BAUER)

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT -·CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN29

Lead: INTERVIEW LORI REYNOLDS FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: ATANASIO, RUSS **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:49 PM

Disposition: IN CHOIR CLASS, OVER HEARD BROOKS BROWN STATE TO AN INDIVIDUAL POSSIBLE IDENTITY OF ROBBIE SHERPER, SAY THAT "SOMETHING BAD WOULD HAPPEN ON 4-20-99" OVER HEARD THIS IN MID DECEMBER OF 1998. AFTER EVACUATION AT APPROXIMATELY 12:30-1:00 PM GROUP OF EVACUEES STANDING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY (CLEMENT PARK) SAW INDIVIDUAL IN BLACK CARGO PANTS, WHITE T-SHIRT , RED SUSPENDERS, 5'10" SANDY BLONDE HAIR WALK BY THEIR GROUP AND OPENLY LAUGH AT THEM. LORI REYNOLDS SAW THIS AS WELL AS MATT LOHRENZ (FOOTBALL PLAYER).

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

WITCS

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 99

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: 4/03 Time*: 1400

NARRATIVE*: Reynolds, Lori 9/03/03
5340 N. Bowman Ave
Chicago, IL 60656
Home Phone: 473-8117

Worker Found in Chicago (Blue Ellipse Bar)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: WP

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	INT	
CAF	~~[illegible]~~	STU	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Russ Atanasoff EBI Date: 042699

LEAD: Interview Witness in Chicago who was at the Blue Ellipse Bar on Clark on the night the bombing occurred

LEAD BELOW COVERED

JC-001-017171

(IN CHAIN CLASS) ~~(WITH FRIEND JAMIE AND) SHAUN~~

___ continued

DISPOSITION: - OVERHEARD BROOKS BROWN STATE TO INDIVIDUAL POSSIBLE ID OF ROBBIE ~~SHERPER~~ SAY THAT "SOMETHING BAD WOULD HAPPEN ON 4/20". OVERHEARD THIS IN MID DECEMBER OF 1998.

- AFTER EVACUATION, APROX 1230 - 100 PM - GROUP OF EVACUEES LANDING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY (CLEMENT PARK) SAW INDIVIDUAL IN BLACK CARGO PANTS, WHITE T SHIRT, RED SUSPENDERS 5'10", SANDY BLOND HAIR WALK BY THEIR GROUP & OPENLY LAUGH AT THEM.

___ continued

Lead Completed: LORI REYNOLDS SAW THIS AS WELL AS MATT LORENZ (FOOTBALL PLAYER)

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN30

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: GROSSMAN, KIM I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: SALERNO, LAUREL, 10/23/1983, 7799 W. CALEY DR., LITTLETON, COLORADO, 80123 (303) 973-6633. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (GREEN JANSPORT)

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN30

Lead: INTERVIEW LAUREL SALERNO FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: SARNACKI, KARLA **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 4:01 PM

Disposition: 4/27/99, SAW NOTHING UNUSUAL THAT DAY, WAS IN CAFETERIA, RAN OUT BY THE GYM ON N. SIDE OF SCHOOL. WAS AT THE SCHOOL ON SUNDAY, 4/18/99 IN THE PM WITH HER MOM, THEY SAW AN OLDER BLACK SPORTS CAR DRIVE INTO WEST LOT AND PARK. THREE W/M, 18-20 YO GOT AND WALKED TO THE W. SIDE OF SCHOOL UP THE HILL. THERE FOR 1 MINUTE, THEN LEFT, THOUGHT IT WAS UNUSUAL

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/29/1999

JC-001-017172

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

WIC

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 30

SOURCE*: Steve Nuito

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 229-7171

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: Gossman, Kim

Date*: 4/23 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: Salerno, Laurel 10/03/83
7799 W. Caley Ln.
Littleton, CO 80123
Home Phone: 973-6633

Parkour Course (Green Mansion)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

~~BAS~~ ~~INF~~ INT ~~OUTREACH~~

CAF ~~CRD~~ STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: KARLA SARNACKI LEWO

Date: 042699

LEAD: Interview the kids in cafeteria (kids at table, ask them where the Parkour course that they were planning)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 04-27-99 Saw nothing unusual that day, was in cafeteria, ran out by the gym on N. side of school. Was at the school on Sunday 4-18-99 in the p.m. with her Mom they saw an older Black Sports car drive into West lot + park. Three W/m, 18-20 yr. got + walked to the W. side of school up the hill, there for 1 minute, then left, thought it unusual.

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible] 4/29/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-017173 Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN31

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Prepared by: GROSSMAN, KIM I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: LOCKWOOD, DAVID, 01/06/1984, 8948 W. PROGRESS PL., LITTLETON, COLO, 80123 (303) 979-5999. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (RED JANSPORT) . (BLACK MARKER METALLICA, RAGE AGAINST THE MACHINE, BLACK SABBATH)

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN31

Lead: INTERVIEW DAVID LOCKWOOD FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 4:01 PM

Disposition: LOCKWOOD INTERVIEWED - NO NEW INFO - LOCKWOOD WAS SITTING AT TABLE DD OR SS - DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS - HEARD SHOTS WEST END OF CAFETERIA - AT TABLE WITH JONATHAN FRIES, JAMI AMO, JUSTIN, JESSE MADDOX, ERIC (973-6261). REPORT ATTACHED TO CONTROL FORM.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-017174

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4) C M

INFORMATION CONTROL

31

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

SOURCE*: Steve Dinto

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 329-7171

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: Grossman, Kim

Date*: 4/23 Time*: 1400

NARRATIVE*: Lockwood David 1/6/84
8448 W Progress Pl
Littleton, CO 80123
H [illegible] 717-117
(Black marker [illegible] Jade Armstrong [illegible] Black Sabbath)
Backpack found in cafeteria (Red [illegible])

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

~~FUMAS~~	~~FAX~~	INT	
CAF	~~[illegible]~~	STU	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Rick Reyes Jeffco S.D. Date: 042699

LEAD: Interview for location in cafeteria, friends and table; any info on backpack on floor; what they were wearing.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: LOCKWOOD INTERVIEWED - NO NEW INFO - ~~SEE ATTACHED REPORT~~ LOCKWOOD WAS SITTING AT TABLE DD OR SS - DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS - HEARD SHOTS WEST END OF CAFETERIA - AT TABLE WITH JOHN FRIEZE - JAMIE ~~AMOS~~ "JUSTIN" - JESSE MADDOX - ERIC LAU (973-6261)

___ continued

Lead Completed: ~~SEE~~ 4/30/99 Report Attached.

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-017175 Pink - Lead

XX

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN32

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: GROSSMAN, KIM I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: VANDERAU, NATHAN, 12/09/81, 8031 S. LAMAR ST., LITTLETON, CO, 80128, (303) 971-0536 BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (WHITE MARKER, GRAFFIX BLUE, NO BRAND NAME)

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: CAFETERIA, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN32

Lead: INTERVIEW NATHAN VANDERAU FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA, FRIENDS AT TABLE, ANY LARGE BACKPACK ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING; SUSPECTS OBSERVED, DESCRIPTION AND LOCATION IN SCHOOL.

Assigned To: ELVIG, JOHN **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 10:04 AM

Disposition: NATHAN VANDERAU INTERVIEWED ON 4-22-99. SITTING AT TABLE IN CAFETERIA. TABLE AGAINST WEST GLASS WALLS, APPROXIMATLY 30-35 FEET FROM THE DOOR ON THE NORTH WEST CORNER. SAW INDIVIDUAL OUTSIDE THROWING OBJECTS. SAW DYLAN KLEBOLD ENTER THE CAFETERIA AT THE NORTH WEST CORNER DOOR. VONDERAU PROCEEDED UPSTAIRS TO SECOND FLOOR, SAW FLASH FROM AREA NEAR LIBRARY. WENT INTO AUDITORIUM, OUT DOORS ON OPPOSITE SIDE AND EXITED SCHOOL OUT THE FRONT DOORS.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-017176

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 32

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: 4/23 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAE	STU		
TAT	WITT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ELVIG Date: ___

LEAD: [illegible] Suspects observed, description + location in school

JC-001-017177

___ continued

SE – Report to follow.

DISPOSITION: NATHAN VANDERAH INTERVIEWED ON 4/22/99. SITTING AT TABLE IN CAFETERIA. TABLE AGAINST WEST GLASS WALLS, APPROX 30-35 FEET FR DOOR ON NW CORNER. SAW INDIVIDUAL OUTSIDE THROWING OBJECTS. SAW DYLAN KLEBOLD ENTER CAFE. AT NW CORNER DOOR. VANDERAH PROCEEDED UPSTAIRS SECOND FLOOR, SAW FLASH FR AREA NEAR LIBRARY. WENT INTO AUDITORIUM DOORS ON OPPOSITE SIDE AND EXITED SCHOOL OUT FRONT DOORS. REPORT TO FOLLOW

___ continued

Lead Completed: SE

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN33

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: KOELLNER, KRISTINA I&I/CBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: MUNKEBY, JAMIE, DOB 05/06/1983, 6526 S. YARROW WAY, LITTLETON, COLORADO, (303) 972-2846. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA. (BLUE NO BRAND NAME)

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN33

Lead: INTERVIEW JAMIE MUNKEBY FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING, DESCRIPTION OF SUSPECTS, ETC.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 6:07 PM

Disposition: INTERVEIW COMPLETE 4/27/99

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-017178

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

WIT C

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

33

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

SOURCE*: STEVE DIRITO

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: KRISTINA KOELLNER

Date*: 4/23 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: MUNKEBY, JAMIE 5/16/83 Home Phone: 971-0264
6526 S YARROW WAY
Littleton, CO 80123
Backpack found in Cafeteria
(Blue, no brand name)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SA

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

WIT	Stu		
CAF	Dnt		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ERZEN, L JEFFCO SO. Date: 042799

LEAD: Interview for Location in Cafeteria; Friends at table; any large backpack nearby on Floor; what they were wearing, description of suspects etc.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ✓ INTERVIEW COMPLETE 042799 ERZEN, L 042799

JC-001-017179

Lead Completed: S.L. 050399 REPORT ATTACHED

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN34

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: GROSSMAN, KIM I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: KLEMENT, JAMIE, 09/25/1983, 7590 W. CALEY DR., LITTLETON, COLO, 80123, (303) 973-8978. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA. (BLACK, JANSPORT)

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT --CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN34

Lead: INTERVIEW JAMIE KLEMENT FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING; SUSPECTS OBSERVED, LOCATION, DESCRIPTION.

Assigned To: ATANASIO, RUSS **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 6:38 PM

Disposition: SEATED AT TABLE WITH LORI REYNOLDS, ELIZABETH NOLAND, LAUREN MAESTAS, KRISTEN CARDWELL, AND KIM ANDERSON. NO OTHER INFORMATION WAS PROVIDED THAT WAS REMARKABLE.

JC-001-017180

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/06/1999

4-21-95)

WLI C

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 0034

SOURCE*: Steve Dinto

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (619) 557-7171

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: Crossman, Kim

Date*: 4/4/03 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Klement, Jamie 7/15/03

[illegible]

Backpack found in [illegible] (Black Jansport)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	STU		
IAT	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Russ Atanasio F.B.I. Date: 042699

LEAD: Interview of location in [illegible] Friends of Jamie, and [illegible] backpack on [illegible] that were [illegible], suspects observed, location description, etc.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SEATED AT TABLE WITH LORI REYNOLDS, ELIZABETH NOLAND, LAUREN MAESTIS, KRISTEN COLOWRY, KIM ANDERSEN. NO OTHER INFO PROVIDED THAT WAS REMARKABLE.

JC-001-017181

___ continued

Lead Completed: TCDG

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN35

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: GROSSMAN, KIM I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: GRANILLO, SAMUEL, 02/04/1982, 8996 W. PROGRESS PL., LITTLETON, COLO, 80123 (303) 973-9029. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BROWN JANSPORT)

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:** DN1307

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN35

Lead: INTERVIEW SAMUEL GRANILLO FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING; SUSPECT DESCRIPTION, LOCATION, NUMBER OF SUSPECTS, ETC.

Assigned To: RUSSELL, MIKE **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 6:39 PM

Disposition: SAMUEL GRANILLO INTERVIEWED. SEATED AT TABLE YY, RAN FROM THE LUNCHROOM TO THE STORAGE AREA IN THE KITCHEN WHERE HE BARRICADED HIMSELF IN WITH 14 OTHER SUBJECTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/28/1999

JC-001-017182

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

WIT C

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 35

SOURCE*: Dave Dirito

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 639-7171

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: Grossman, Kim

Date*: 4/13 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Granilla, Samuel 8/4/80
8996 W Princeton Pl
Littleton, CO 80123
[illegible]

Bar Kick [illegible] (Bomb Incident)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDF

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	WIT		
INT	STU		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: MIKE RUSSELL JEFFCO D.A. Date: 042699

LEAD: Interview for information in relation to Columbine High School, at table; may have been bar kick on shooting that may have occurred. Suspect description location, # of suspects, etc

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: Interviewed, seated at table "44" ran from lunchroom to kitchen storage room where he barricaded himself inside with 14 other subjects.

JC-001-017183

___ continued

Lead Completed: SDF 9/28/99 Report attached.

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN36

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: GROSSMAN, KIM I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: HOFFMAN, ERIN, 04/08/84, 6565 W. HOOVER PL., LITTLETON, COLO, 80123, (303) 795-8457. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (GREEN JANSPORT).

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN36

Lead: INTERVIEW ERIN HOFFMAN, FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING, SUSPECT DESCRIPTION, LOCATION, NUMBER OF SUSPECTS, ETC.

Assigned To: WRIGHT, RICK **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 6:37 PM

Disposition: ERIN HOFFMAN WAS SEATED AT TABLE EE WITH HER BACK TO THE KITCHEN. WHEN THE COMMOTION STARTED, HOFFMAN RAN UP THE STARIS AND DOWN TO THE MATH AREA. HOFFMAN DID NOT SEE THE GUNMEN AND DID NOT NOTICE ANY LARGE DUFFLE BAGS IN THE CAFETERIA.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/28/1999

JC-001-017184

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 6

SOURCE*: Gloria Dinito

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 303-717-1

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: Grossman, Kim

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Hoffman, Erin 4/8/84
6565 W. Hearthside Dr.
Littleton, CO 80123
[illegible]

Backpack found in cafeteria (Grab bag sport)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	INT		
S/U	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Rsk Warnt E.B.I. Date: 042699

LEAD: Interview for location in cafeteria. Friends at table. Any back pack/duffel bags. Any other suspect description, location, # of suspects, etc.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Erin Hoffman was seated at table EE with her back to the kitchen when the commotion started. Hoffman ran up the stairs and down to the math area. Hoffman did not see the gunmen and did not notice any large duffle bags in the cafeteria.

___ continued

Lead Completed: SDE 4/28/99

JC-001-017185

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN37

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 Time: 4:00 PM

Prepared by: KOELLNER, KRISTINA I&I/CBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: PATRICK, IAN, 04/02/1983, 5490 S. JELLISON ST., LITTLETON, COLO., 80123 (303) 979-4977. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLACK JANSPORT).

Event Date: Event Time: References:

Categories: CAFETERIA INFORMATION INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KS Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN37

Lead: INTERVIEW IAN PATRICK FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING

Assigned To: RUSSELL, MIKE Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 3:53 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED. ADVISED HE WAS SEATED AT TABLE HH WITH: TYLER BERCH; BRYAN ADAM; KEITH NACKERUD; JILL KAMENS; BRIANNA LUMLEY; ASHLEY PIMLEY; JACKIE CARROLL; JOSH BRINKLEY; TIM VACCA; ANDY PERLMAN; JESSE FRIEDMAN. HEARD SHOTS, SAW SMOKE, RAN UPSTAIRS, TOWARDS LIBRARY AND OUT FRONT DOOR, GOT INTO VEHICLE W/ LINDSAY JACKSON. (WRITTEN REPORT IS ATTACHED.)

Lead Reviewed by: SDE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 04/28/1999

JC-001-017186

FD-82 (Rev. 8-26-97)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 37

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: STEVE DIRITO

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171 Information Received Date: 4/23 Time: _____

Prepared by: KOELLNER (Last Name) KRISTINA (First Name) CBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Patrick, Ian 4/13/83
5410 S Jollman St.
Littleton, CO 80123
[illegible]

BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLACK TAMSPORT)

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: STU ~~DOM~~ CAF ~~DRG~~ INF

Event Reviewed by: ETER Lead Required? ☒ Yes

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Interview for location in cafeteria; friends at table; Any large backpack nearby on floor; what they were wearing.

Assigned To: MIKE RUSSELL JEFFCO D.A. Date: 042699 Time: _____

Disposition: Interviewed, advised he arrived in cafeteria at approx 10:20A, he was seated in ~~[illegible]~~ table HH, with Tyler Berch, Bryan Adam, Keith Nackerud, Jill Kamens, Brianna Lumley, Ashley Pimlex, Jackie Carroll, Josh Brinkley, Tim Vacca, Andy Pearlman, Jessie Freidman, Heard shots, saw smoke, ran upstairs, towards Library and out front door, sat into vehicle w/ Lindsey Jackson

Lead Reviewed by: SDE Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 4/28/99

(written report is attached)

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017187

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN38

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 Time: 4:00 PM

Prepared by: KOELLNER, KRISTINA I&I/CBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: ADAMS, BRYAN, 05/14/84, 7211 S. ZEPHYR WAY, LITTLETON, COLO., 80128, (303)979-3994. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLUE EDDIE BAUER) SEE ALSO CONTROL 2380.

Event Date: Event Time: References: DN2380 DN3643

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN38

Lead: INTERVIEW BRYAN ADAMS FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: ALLEN, MARK Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 3:53 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED BRYAN ADAMS ON 4/27/99, AT 1200 HRS, SEATED AT TABLE HH WITH ANDY PERLMAN, TYLER BERCH, BRIANNA LUMLEY, JESSIE FRIEDMAN, ASHLEY PIMLEY, JACKIE CARROLL, BROCK UNKNOWN LAST NAME.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 04/27/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

FBI 174A-DN 57649
JSCO #99-7625

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 38

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: STEVE DIRITO

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171 Information Received Date: 4/23 Time: _____

Prepared by: KOELLNER (Last Name) KRISTINA (First Name) CBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ADAM, BRYAN 5/14/84
7211 S. Zenobia Way
Littleton, CO 80128
Home Phone: 979-0114

BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (Table Eddie Baum)

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: NIT STU ~~X~~ CAF ~~X~~ ~~X~~ INT

Event Reviewed by: ESTER Lead Required? ☒ Yes

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Interview for location in cafeteria; friends at table; Any large backpack nearby on floor; what they were wearing

Assigned To: MARK ALLEN D.P.D Date: 042699 Time: _____

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 4/27/99 AT 12:00 HRS SEATED AT TABLE # 44 WITH, ANDY PEARLMAN, TYLER BURCH, BRIANNA LUMLEY, JESSIE FRIEDMAN, ASHLEY PINLEY, JACKIE CAPUL, BRUCE UNKNOWN LAST NAME.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 4/27/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017189

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN39

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HOLTSLAW, MARK

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: HOLSTLAW, MARK I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: RANDY AND JUDY BROWN, 8003 S. VANCE, LITTLETON, COLO, CELL PHONE (303) 888-1994, ADVISED DURING FBI INTERVIEW THAT THEIR YOUNGEST SON, AARON, HAD COVERTLY BEEN CONTACTING ERIC HARRIS VIA AOL EMAIL PRIOR TO THE SHOOTING, TO ASCERTAIN WHETHER HARRIS PLANNED TO ATTACK HIS FAMILY. BROWN'S FAMILY HAD PREVIOUSLY RECEIVED THREATS FROM HARRIS. SEE DN40.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:** DN40

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION, ERIC HARRIS, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, THREATS, WARRANTS, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN39

Lead: INTERVIEW AARON BROWN RE HIS EMAIL CONTACTS WITH ERIC HARRIS. HAVE BROWN SIGN THE ATTACHED AOL CONSENT FORM TO GAIN ACCESS TO THOSE EMAIL MESSAGES. OBTAIN ANY COPIES BROWN MAY HAVE OF THOSE MESSAGES. ASCERTAIN WHAT HE SAW DURING THE SHOOTING INCIDENT.

Assigned To: GRIFFITH, RICHARD **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 12:18 PM

Disposition: SIGNED AOL CONSENT FORM. HEARD SHOOTING WHILE IN CAFETERIA, DID NOT SEE SHOOTER. (REFER TO ATTACHED REPORT). (302 TO FOLLOW).

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/27/1999

JC-001-017190

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 39

SOURCE*: FBI Holtshaw

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 623-7171

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: HOLTHAW

Date*: 4/24/99 Time*: AM

NARRATIVE*: Randy + Judy Brown, 8003 S. Vance, Littleton, cell phone 303/358-1994, advised during FBI interview that their youngest son, Aaron, had covertly been contacting ERIC Harris VIA AOL EMAIL, prior to the shooting, to ascertain whether Harris planned to attack his family. Brown's family had previously received threats from Harris.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): V

Categories

INIT	THR	STU	COM
VIC	INVR	INT	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ~~[illegible]~~ G. [illegible] CBI Date: 4/24/99

LEAD: Interview Brown re his EMAIL contacts w/ Harris. Have Brown sign the attached AOL consent form to gain access to those EMAIL messages. Obtain any copies Brown may have of those messages. Ascertain what he saw during the shooting incident.

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: Signed AOL consent form, heard shooting while in cafeteria, did not see shooter. (Ref to attached Report) (302 to follow).

JC-001-017191

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN40

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HOLSTLAW, MARK

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: HOLSTLAW, MARK I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: RANDY AND JUDY BROWN, 8003 S. VANCE, LITTLETON, COLO, CELLULAR PHONE (303) 888-1994, ADVISED THEIR SON, BROOKS BROWN, HAD BEEN THREATENED BY ERIC HARRIS APPROXIMATELY 2 YEARS AGO. ABOUT 6 MONTHS AGO THEY MADE UP AND BECAME FRIENDS. ON THE MORNING OF THE CHS SHOOTING, BROOKS SAW HARRIS TAKING DUFFLE BAGS OUT OF HIS CAR. HARRIS INFORMED BROOKS THAT HE SHOULD LEAVE THE AREA IMMEDIATELY. BROOKS THEN LEFT THE AREA. BROOKS AND HARRIS POSED FOR A CLASS PHOTO IN 03/1999, WHICH SIMULATED SHOOTING GUNS AT THE CAMERA. (SEE ALSO DN39 RE AARON BROOKS)

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:** DN13 DN39

Categories: BOMBS, CLOTHING, ERIC HARRIS, INTERVIEW, SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER, THREATS, TRENCH COAT MAFIA, VICTIM, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN40

Lead: INTERVIEW BROOKS BROWN. ASCERTAIN HIS EXACT WHEREABOUTS THE ENTIRE DAY OF 04/20/1999. OBTAIN INFO ON HIS CONTACT WITH ERIC HARRIS THE MORNING OF THE SHOOTING. ASCERTAIN WHAT HARRIS WAS WEARING AND EXACTLY WHERE HIS CAR WAS PARKED. SHOW BROWN PHOTO OF BLUE DUFFLEBAG. ASK WHY HE, HARRIS, AND OTHERS SIMULATED SHOOTING GUNS DURING CLASS PHOTO.

JC-001-017192

Assigned To: GRIFFITH, RICHARD **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 12:50 PM

Disposition: BROWN TALKED W/HARRIS IN STUDENT PARKING LOT AT 1115 HOURS, 04-20-99. HARRIS TOLD BROWN TO LEAVE THE AREA NOW. BROWN OBSERVES A LIGHT BLUE/W/GRAY HANDLES GYM BAG ON GROUND NEXT TO HARRIS'S VEHICLE. HE ALSO OBSERVES ONE OR TWO ADDITIONAL GYM BAGS IN THE BACK SEAT OF HARRIS' VEHICLE. AS BROWN LEAVES AREA, HE HEARS SHOOTING AND EXPLOSIVES, DOES NOT SEE ANY OF THE SUSPECTS. (302 TO FOLLOW).

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/23/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

40

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

SOURCE*: FBI Holstlaw

Affiliation: IRI

Phone Number: 720-7171

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: HOLSTLAW

Date*: 4/24/99 Time*: AM

NARRATIVE*: Randy + Judy Brown, 2303 S. Vance, Littleton, cellular phone 303/388-1994, advised their son, Brooks Brown, had been threatened by Eric Harris approximately 2 yrs ago. About 6 months ago they made-up & became friends. In the morning of the CHS shooting Brooks saw Harris taking a duffle bag out of his car. Harris informed Brooks that he should leave the area immediately. Brooks then left the area. Brooks + Harris posed for a class photo in MAR 99, which simulated shooting guns @ the camera ___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

VIT	BOM	EH	INT	SUS
VIC	CLO	TCM		THR

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Griffith CRT Date: 4/24/99

✓ LEAD: Interview Brooks Brown. Ascertain his exact whereabouts the entire day of 4/20/99. Obtain info on his contact w/ Harris the morning of the shooting. Ascertain what Harris was wearing + exactly where his car was parked. Show Brown photo of Blue N. duffle bag. Ask why he, Harris + others simulated shooting guns during class photo.

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: Brown talked w/ Harris in student parking lot at 1115 hrs, 4/20/99. Harris told Brown to leave the area now. Brown observes a light blue/w/gray handles gym bag on ground next to Harris's vehicle. He also observes one or two additional gym bags in the back seat of Harris's vehicle. As Brown leaves area he hears shooting and explosions, does not any of the suspects. (302 to follow).

___ continued

Lead Completed: 062399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-017193 Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN41

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BELL, STEVEN

Affiliation: CHATFIELD HS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 932-2783 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Prepared by: HELLMAN, MATT I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STEVEN BELL CAN ACCESS SEVERAL SITES ON THE INTERNET THAT HAVE INFO. ABOUT HARRIS. ONE IS HARRIS' MANIFESTO.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION ERIC HARRIS STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN41

Lead: VIEW INTERNET DATA AND TRY TO DETERMINE DATE THAT IT WAS PUT ON INTERNET.

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 1:46 PM

Disposition: MIRROR WEBSITE WHICH CONTAINED NO ORIGINAL INFO.

Lead Reviewed by: MH **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/26/1999

JC-001-017194

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 41

SOURCE*: Steven Bell

Affiliation: Chatfield H.S. student

Phone Number: 303.932.2733

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: M. Hellman

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: He can access several sites on the internet that have info about Harris. One is Harris' manifesto.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: _____

Lead Set? (Y/N): _____

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Hellman

Date: 4/24/99

LEAD: View internet data and try to determine date that it was put on internet.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Mirror website which contained no original info

JC-001-017195

___ continued

Lead Completed: MKH

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN42

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: GROSSMAN, KIM I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: ANDERSON, KIMBERLY, 09/08/1983, 8400 S. UPHAM WAY, UNIT F-27, LITTLETON, COLO. 80128, (303) 904-3501. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLACK JANSPORT) JANET LEE-MOM

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN42

Lead: INTERVIEW KIMBERLY ANDERSON FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING; SUSPECT DESCRIPTION; LOCATION OF # OF SUSPECTS, ETC.

Assigned To: PFANNENSTIEL, DAN **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:51 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ANDERSON. DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS OR DUFFEL BAGS. WAS SEATED AT TABLE DD IN CAFETERIA.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/28/1999

JC-001-017196

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4/27 1000 left Message W/ C

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4/27 1000

CONTROL NUMBER*: 42

SOURCE*: Steve Dirta

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 303-717-1

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: Anderson, Kim

Date*: 4/23 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Dakerson, Kimberly
RHAS S. UPHAM WAY
Unit E-27
Littleton, CO 80123
Home: [illegible]
Day Work Counting cafeteria (Dinner Transport)

9/8/83 W/F BLND/HZL
AL ANDERSON - 979 1011
7289 W. CHESTNUT DR
EAST OF WADS - N ON Upham
to Phillips - (R) to chestnut
Janet LEE - MOM

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SPC

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	INT		
WIT	SHU		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Don Pfennestiel WMFO Date: 042699

LEAD: Interview for location in cafeteria. Report [illegible] Suspect description, location # of suspects, etc

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed Kim Anderson - Did not See the Shooters or the Duffle Bags - WAS AT TABLE "DD" IN CAFETERIA
Report Attached

Lead Completed: SPC 4/28/99

___ continued

JC-001-017197

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN43

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CORNELL, HOWARD

Affiliation: R1 SECURITY MANAGER

Phone Number: (303) 982-6891 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: HOWARD CORNELL ADVISED [redacted], STUDENT AT LAKEWOOD HS, IS POSSIBLE TCM ASSOCIATE.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: INTERVIEW TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN43

Lead: ASSIGNED PERRY POWELL AND MIKE JEFFRIES. LOCATE AND INTERVIEW [redacted] STUDENT AT LAKEWOOD HS, IN RE TO TCM AND ANY KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT.

Assigned To: JEFFRIES, MIKE **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 8:10 AM

Disposition: INVESTIGATION REVEILED THEY WERE NOT INVOLVED.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/04/1999

JC-001-017198

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

TCMI

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 43

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Howard Cornell

Affiliation: RI Security Manager

Phone Number: 942-6391 Information Received Date: _____ Time: _____

Prepared by: Fir Lev (Last Name) Sarah (First Name) FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Source advised [redacted] (UNK DOB) Telephone [redacted] possible TCMI associate

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: TCMI INT

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? ☒

Lead: Locate and interview [redacted] Lead Control Number: _____ in reference to TCMI and any knowledge of violent, [redacted] Background High

Assigned To: Terry Lowe Mike Tittes Date: 4-22-99 Time: _____

Disposition: INVESTIGATION REVEALED NOT INVOLVED SEE 2005

JC-001-017199

Lead Reviewed by: KDC Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN44

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CORNELL, HOWARD

Affiliation: R1 SECURITY MANAGER

Phone Number: (303) 982-6891 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: HOWARD CORNELL ADVISED [redacted] STUDENT AT LAKEWOOD HS; IS POSSIBLE TCM ASSOCIATE.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: INTERVIEW TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN44

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW [redacted] STUDENT LAKEWOOD HS, IN RE TO TCM AND ANY KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT.

Assigned To: POWELL, PERRY **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 8:08 AM

Disposition: INVESTIGATION REVEALED THAT HE WAS NOT INVOLVED. SEE #2005

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/04/1999

JC-001-017200

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

TCM

W

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 2

Control Number: 214

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☒ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Howard Cornell

Affiliation: RI Security Manager

Phone Number: 401-[illegible] Information Received Date: _____ Time: _____

Prepared by: Fiedler (Last Name) Scott (First Name) FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Source advised [redacted] telephone [redacted], [illegible] TCM [illegible]

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: TCM INT

Event Reviewed by: SAE Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Locate and interview [redacted] in reference to TCM and may be aware of incident, [redacted] is a student at Lincoln High.

Assigned To: Gary Lowell Mike Tuttman Date: 4.29.99 Time: _____

Disposition: INVESTIGATION REVEALED NOT INVOLVED SEE 2003

JC-001-017201

Lead Reviewed by: TCW Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN45

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CORNELL, HOWARD

Affiliation: R1 SECURITY MANAGER

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT — I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HOWARD CORNELL ADVISED [redacted] STUDENT CHS, IS POSSIBLE TCM ASSOCIATE.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN45

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW [redacted] IN RE TO TCM AND ANY KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT.

Assigned To: JEFFRIES, MIKE **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 8:07 AM

Disposition: INVESTIGATION REVEALED THAT HE WAS NOT INVOLVED. SEE #2005

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/04/1999

JC-001-017202

FC-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

TCM

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 45

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible] Information Received Date: _____ Time: _____

Prepared by: Fielder (Last Name) Scott (First Name) FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: [redacted]

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: TCM INT

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: [redacted]

Assigned To: [illegible] Date: 9-27-97 Time: _____

Disposition: INVESTIGATION RECORDS NOT INVOLVED SEE 2085

JC-001-017203

Lead Reviewed by: KWT Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

QC

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN46

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CORNELL, HOWARD

Affiliation: R1 SECURITY MANAGER

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 982-6891 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HOWARD CORNELL ADVISED JEFF BOES, DOB/06-30-83, (303) 797-8935, IS POSSIBLE TCM ASSOCIATE. 6568 S. NEWLAND CIR., MIKE 03-03-80.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN46

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JEFF BOES IN RE TO TCM AND KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT. BOES IS A STUDENT AT COLUMBINE HS. ASCERTAIN A DETAILED ACCOUNT OF HIS WHEREABOUTS FOR THE ENTIRE DAY ON 04/20/1999.
ADDITIONAL PHONE NUMBERS: H-744-7303, PGR-891-0421

Assigned To: WILSON, TOM **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 11:02 AM

Disposition: JEFF AND MIKE BOES INTERVIEWED. REPORT ATTACHED. LEAD COVERED.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-017204

FD-622 (Rev. 3-26-97)

TCM

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 46

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Howard Cornell

Affiliation: Al Security Manager

Phone Number: 474-6841 Information Received Date: _____ Time: _____

Prepared by: Fix (Last Name) Scott (First Name) FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Source advised Jeff Boles, DOB (6-30-83) telephone 797-8735, is possible TCM associate. 6568 S. Newland Ave. MIKE 3-3-80

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: TCM INT STA

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Locate and interview Jeff Boles in reference to TCM and the circumstances of incident involving a student at Columbine High. Ascertain a detailed account of his whereabouts for the entire day on 4/20/99.

Assigned To: Tom Wilson Date: 4-28-99 Time: _____

Disposition: Jeff + Mike Boes interviewed. 474-6841 Report Attached. 797-8735

Lead Covered.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE Report Attached Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 4/30/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017205

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN47

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CORNELL, HOWARD

Affiliation: R1 SECURITY MANAGER

Phone Number: (303) 982-6891

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 Time: 1:45 PM

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HOWARD CORNELL ADVISED IAN PULJU, DOB/07-24-84, (303) 933-7726, IS POSSIBLE TCM ASSOCIATE.

Event Date: Event Time: References:

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN47

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW IAN PULJU IN RE TO TCM AND KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT.

Assigned To: ESTEP, DON Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 3:01 PM

Disposition: CORRECT SPELLING ON SUBJECT NAME IS IAN EDWARD PULJU. SUBJECT INTERVIEWED BY PHONE. ONLY KNEW HARRIS FROM GYM CLASS. DENIES BEING PART OF THE TCM. DID NOT KNOW KLEBOLD. NOT AT SCHOOL ON 4-20-99 DUE TO SUSPENSION.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/06/1999

JC-001-017206

FD-82? Rev. (-21-95)

TCM

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 47

SOURCE*: Howard Cornell
Affiliation: RT SECURITY MANAGER
Phone Number: 482-6891

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: S.D. Fisher
Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: 1:45

NARRATIVE*: Source advised JAN PULJU DOB 7-24-84 TELEPHONE 933-7726, is possible TCM associate.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE
Lead Set? (Y/N): ✓

Categories
TCM INT STM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Estep / Cloud
Date: _____

LEAD: Locate and interview JAN PULJU in reference to TCM and any knowledge of incident. PULJU is a student at Columbine High.
4/27 mcg

JC-001-017207

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Correct spelling on subj NAME IAN EDWARD Puljo
Subj interviewed by phone. Only knew HARRIS from GYM class. Denies being part of TCM. Did not know "Reb Old" Not at school on 4/20/99 due to suspension.

Lead Completed: 050699
REPORT ATTACHED

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN48

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CORNELL, HOWARD

Affiliation: R1 SECURITY MANAGER

Phone Number: (303) 982-6891 Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 Time: 1:45 PM

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: HOWARD CORNELL ADVISED JUNKO KOJIMA, DOB/07-07-83, (303) 932-2735, IS POSSIBLE TCM ASSOCIATE.

Event Date: Event Time: References:

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN48

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JUNKO KOJIMA IN RE TO TCM AND ANY KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT.

Assigned To: POWELL, PERRY Date: 04/29/1999 Time: 8:06 AM

Disposition: INVESTIGATION REVEALED HE WAS NOT INVOLVED. SEE #2005

Lead Reviewed by: KE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/04/1999

JC-001-017208

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

TCM

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

M

CONTROL NUMBER*: DA048

SOURCE*: Howard Connell

Affiliation: RI Security Manager

Phone Number: 132-[illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: S.D. Fiala

Date*: 4/29/99 Time*: 1:45

NARRATIVE*: Source advised Junko Kojima DOB 7-7-53 Telephone 132-0735. [illegible] TCM [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SK

Lead Set? (Y/N): ✓

Categories

TCM	INT	STU	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Early Quick Mike Jeffries Date: 4-29-99

LEAD: Locate and interview Junko Kojima DOB 7-7-53, in reference to TCM and any knowledge of incident involving [illegible] at [illegible]

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: INVESTIGATION REQUIRED NOT INVOLVED SEE 3005

JC-001-017209

___ continued

✓ Lead Completed: TCM

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN49

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CORNELL, HOWARD

Affiliation: R1 SECURITY

Phone Number: (303) 982-6891

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 **Time:** 1:45 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HOWARD CORNELL ADVISED STEPHEN JAMES WHITE, DOB/04-09-80, (303) 984-2261, IS POSSIBLE TCM ASSOCIATE.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:** DN2005

Categories: INTERVIEW TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN49

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW STEPHEN JAMES WHITE RE POSSIBLE ASSOCIATION TO TCM; ANY KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT.

Assigned To: POWELL, PERRY **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 8:05 AM

Disposition: INVESTIGATION REVEALED THEY WERE NOT INVOLVED, SEE #2005

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/04/1999

JC-001-017210

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

TCM

M 219

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

SOURCE*: Howard Cornell

Affiliation: R.I Security, Manager

Phone Number: 782-6891 (Jeff Colards)

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: S.D. Fischer

Date*: 4/24/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Source advised Stephen James White DOB 4/9/80, tel# 984-3261, is possible T.C.M associate.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDC

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

TCM

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: TEAM LOWER MAIN TERRORS

Date: 4-29-99

LEAD: Locate and interview Stephen James White (DOB 4/9/80) reference to possible association to TCM and knowledge of incident, White is student at Chatfield H.S

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INVESTIGATION REQUIRED NOT INVOLVED SEE 3005

JC-001-017211

Lead Completed: SL 050499 REPORT ATTACHED

___ continued

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN50

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CORNELL, HOWARD

Affiliation: R1 SECURITY MANAGER

Phone Number: (303) 982-6891 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: HOWARD CORNELL ADVISED [redacted] STUDENTS AT CHATFIELD HS ARE POSSIBLE TCM ASSOCIATES.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:** DN51

Categories: INTERVIEW TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN50

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW [redacted] STUDENT AT CHATFIELD HS, IN RE TO TCM AND KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT.

Assigned To: ESTEP, DON **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:05 PM

Disposition: 04-27-99 INTERVIEWED [redacted] NEVER ATTENDED COLUMBINE H.S. [redacted] ATTENDED ENGLEWOOD ALTERNATIVE H.S. AUG 98 TO JAN 99. IS NOT A MEMBER OF TCM. HAS NEVER HEARD OF TCM. IS A GOTH THAT HAS ATTENDED CHATFIELD HIGH SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/28/1999

JC-001-017212

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

TCM

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 50

SOURCE*: Howard Cornell

Affiliation: R.I. Security Manager (Jefferson Schools)

Phone Number: 952-6891

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: S.D. Firber

Date*: 4/29/99 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: Source advised [redacted] and [redacted] youngest, [redacted], tel# [redacted], students at Chatfield H.S. is possible TCM Associate. Both are brothers. [redacted] Went to Englewood HS - just trans to Chatfield. Not in school for past 2-3 wks.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SME

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

TCM

INT

Key # 51

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Gstep/Clymm

Date:

LEAD: Locate & Interview [redacted] in reference to TCM and any knowledge of incident. The [redacted] are students at Chatfield H.S.

JC-001-017213

___ continued

SME DISPOSITION: 4/29 Interviewed [redacted] Home- [redacted]. 1. Never Attended Columbine HS. Attended Englewood Alternative HS Aug 98 to Jan 99. Is not a member of TCM. Has Never Heard of TCM. Is a Gothic Theft has Attended Chatfield HS

Gstep Lead Closed 1.

___ continued

Lead Completed:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN51

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CORNELL, HOWARD

Affiliation: R1 SECURITY MANAGER

Phone Number: (303) 982-6891 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 1:45 PM

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: HOWARD CORNELL ADVISED [redacted] STUDENTS AT CHATFIELD HS ARE POSSIBLE TCM ASSOCIATES

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:** DN50

Categories: INTERVIEW TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN51

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW [redacted] IN RE TO TCM AND ANY KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT. THE [redacted] ARE STUDENTS AT CHATFIELD H.S.

Assigned To: ESTEP, DON **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:05 PM

Disposition: ON 4-27-99 I INTERVIEWED [redacted] HE NEVER ATTENDED COLUMBINE H.S. HAS ATTENDED ENGLEWOOD ALTERNATIVE H.S. AUG. 98 - JAN 99. IS NOT A MEMBER OF TCM. HAS NEVER HEARD OF TCM. IS A GOTHIC THAT HAD ATTENDED CHATFIELD H.S.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/28/1999

JC-001-017214

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

51

PINK

CONTROL NUMBER*:

SOURCE*: Howard Cornell

Affiliation: R.I. Security Manager (Jeffco Schools)

Phone Number: 982-6891

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: S.D. Eicher

Date*: 4/24/99 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: Source advised [redacted], tel# [redacted], students at Chatfield H.S. is possible TCM Associate.

___ continue

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

TCM

INT

Rel # 51

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: Locate & Interview [redacted] in reference to TCM and any knowledge of incident. The [redacted] are students at Chatfield H.S.

JC-001-017215

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 4/27 Interviewed [redacted] I. Never Attended Columbine Hs. Has Attended Englewood Alternative Hs. Aug 98 to Jan 99. Is not a member of TCM. Has Never Heard of TCM. Is a Gothic that had Attended Chatfield Hs.

Staff Lead Closed!

PINK

___ continued

Lead Completed:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017215

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN52

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: THEIBAULT, KRISTEN

Affiliation: MEMBER TCM, STUDENT CHS

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 973-4124 **Information Received Date:** 04/21/1999 **Time:** 6:30 PM

Prepared by: GRIFFITH, RICHARD I&I/CBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KRISTEN THEIBAULT, A MEMBER TCM OR ASSOCIATE, AND STUDENT AT CHS INTERVIEWED. SHE OBSERVED ROBERT PERRY AT PAM SILVA'S RESIDENCE. PERRY IS FORMER STUDENT WHOM SEVERAL PEOPLE STATE WAS AT THE SCENE DURING THE INCIDENT AND [redacted]. SEE ALSO DN1123.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:** DN53 DN54

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD, ERIC HARRIS, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN52

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW THEIBAULT, (303) 973-4124. - LEAD COVERED. SEE LEAD 2 ASSIGNED TO ESTEP.

Assigned To: GRIFFITH, RICHARD **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 3:16 PM

Disposition: THEIBAULT INTERVIEWED 04/21/1999, ADVISED ATTENDED DECA MEETING FROM 8:30-10:30 AM ON 04/20/99. (DECA LIST IS BEING CHECKED FOR VERIFICATION). AFTER RETURNING HOME TO CHANGE CLOTHES, SHE HEARD OF INCIDENT. WRITTEN REPORT TO BE SUBMITTED.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/23/1999

JC-001-017216

INFORMATION CONTROL

Lead Control Number: DN52-A

Lead: CONSIDER RE-INTERVIEW THEIBAULT DUE TO BEING ABSENT FROM SCHOOL DURING INCIDENT. [redacted]. ALSO OBSERVED ROBERT PERRY, FORMER STUDENT, WHEN SEVERAL PEOPLE STATE PERRY WAS AT THE SCENE DURING THE INCIDENT AND [redacted].

Assigned To: ESTEP, DON **Date:** 04/25/1999 **Time:** 4:24 PM

Disposition: 4/28/99 KRISTEN THEIBAULT CONTACTED AND SHE ADVISED ROBERT PERRY WAS NOT AT PAM SILVA'S HOUSE, SHE MET ROBERT PERRY AT HIS HOUSE. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/28/1999

JC-001-017217

Pink.

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN52

Case ID: 62D-DN-57406

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: THEIBAULT, KRISTEN

Affiliation: MEMBER TCM, STUDENT CHS

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 973-4124 **Information Received Date:** 04/21/1999 **Time:** 6:30 PM

Prepared by: EICHER (Last Name) SCOTT (First Name) INVESTIGATIONS/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KRISTEN THEIBAULT, A MEMBER TCM OR ASSOCIATE, AND STUDENT AT CHS INTERVIEWED. SHE OBSERVED ROBERT PERRY AT PAM SILVA'S RESIDENCE. PERRY IS FORMER STUDENT WHOM SEVERAL PEOPLE STATE WAS AT THE SCENE DURING THE INCIDENT AND [redacted]. SEE ALSO DN1123.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:** DN53 DN54

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD, ERIC HARRIS, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN52-A

Lead: CONSIDER RE-INTERVIEW THEIBAULT DUE TO BEING ABSENT FROM SCHOOL DURING INCIDENT. [redacted]. ALSO OBSERVED ROBERT PERRY, FORMER STUDENT, WHEN SEVERAL PEOPLE STATE PERRY WAS AT THE SCENE DURING THE INCIDENT AND [redacted].

Assigned To: ESTEP, DON **Date:** 04/25/1999 **Time:** 4:24 PM

Disposition: 4/28/99 Kristen Theibault Contacted + She Advised Robert Perry was not @ Pam Silva's Home, She met Robert Perry @ His Home

No Report

JC-001-017218

Lead Reviewed by: SE Report Attached **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 4/28/99 Estep

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN53

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: THEIBAULT, KRISTEN

Affiliation: MEMBER TCM, STUDENT AT CHS

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 973-4124 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 6:30 PM

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KRISTEN THEIBAULT, AN ASSOCIATE OF TCM AND CHS STUDENT, INTERVIEWED ON 04/21/1999. SHE IS AN ASSOCIATE OF TCM. THEIBAULT ADVISED PERRY WAS AT PAM SILVA'S RESIDENCE, 8457 S. REED ST., LITTLETON, COLO, 80128, (303) 972-3517, AT 11:30 PM. UNKNOWN WHERE PERRY WAS PRIOR. ROBERT PERRY RESIDES AT 7836 S. NEWLAND ST., LITTLETON, COLO, 80123 (303) 904-9153.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:** DN52 DN54

Categories: INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER, TRENCH COAT MAFIA, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN53

Lead: INTERVIEW PAM SILVA ABOUT ROBERT PERRY'S ACTIONS ON 04/20/99.

Assigned To: ESTEP, DON **Date:** 04/25/1999 **Time:** 4:08 PM

Disposition: 04-28-99 KRISTEN THEIBAULT CONTACTED AND ADVISED ROBERT PERRY WAS NOT AT PAM SILVA'S HOME. SHE SAW ROBERT PERRY AT HIS HOUSE. 04-27-99 INTERVIEWED PAM SILVA AND FATHER. SHE DID NOT SEE ROBERT PERRY ON 04-20-99.

Lead Reviewed by: DE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/29/1999

JC-001-017219

PINK

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN53

Case ID: 62D-DN-57406

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: THEIBAULT, KRISTEN

Affiliation: MEMBER TCM, STUDENT AT CHS

Method of Contact: (●) In Person ( ) Telephone ( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 973-4124 Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 Time: 6:30 PM

Prepared by: EICHER (Last Name) SCOTT (First Name) INVESTIGATIONS/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KRISTEN THEIBAULT, AN ASSOCIATE OF TCM AND CHS STUDENT, INTERVIEWED ON 04/21/1999. SHE IS AN ASSOCIATE OF TCM. THEIBAULT ADVISED PERRY WAS AT PAM SILVA'S RESIDENCE, 8457 S. REED ST., LITTLETON, COLO, 80128, (303) 972-3517, AT 11:30 PM. UNKNOWN WHERE PERRY WAS PRIOR. ROBERT PERRY RESIDES AT 7836 S. NEWLAND ST., LITTLETON, COLO, 80123 (303) 904-9153.

Event Date: Event Time: References: DN52 DN54

Categories: INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER, TRENCH COAT MAFIA, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN53

Lead: INTERVIEW PAM SILVA ABOUT ROBERT PERRY'S ACTIONS ON 04/20/99.

JC-001-017220

Assigned To: ESTEP, DON Date: 04/25/1999 Time: 4:08 PM

Disposition: 4/28 Kristen Theibault contacted & advised Robert Perry was not at Pam Silva's Home. She saw Robert Perry @ His House

4/27 Interview Pam Silva at Father's Home did not see Robert Perry on 4/20 Report to Follow

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 4/28/99

Estep

Pink

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN54

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: THEIBAULT, KRISTEN

Affiliation: TCM ASSOCIATE STUDENT CHS

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 973-4124 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 6:30 PM

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KRISTEN THEIBAULT, AN ASSOCIATE OF TCM, AND CHS STUDENT, WAS INTERVIEWED AND ADVISED ROBERT PERRY, FORMER STUDENT AT CHS, WAS OBSERVED AT 11:30 HOURS AT PAM SILVA'S RESIDENCE.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:** DN52 DN53

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD, ERIC HARRIS, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER, TRENCH COAT MAFIA, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN54

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW ROBERT PERRY, A FORMER CHS STUDENT OR CURRENT STUDENT, ASSOCIATE OF TCM. WAS POSSIBLY AT CHS ON 04/20/1999. BIO INFO - ROBERT PERRY, (303) 904-9153; 7836 S. NEWLAND ST., LITTLETON, COLO.
ASCERTAIN WHETHER PERRY WAS AT COLUMBINE HS THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING AND OBTAIN A DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF HIS ACTIVITIES THE ENTIRE DAY. ALSO, OBTAIN NAMES OF INDIVIDUALS WHO CAN BACK-UP HIS STORY. ADDITIONALLY, ASCERTAIN THE LAST TIME HE HAD CONTACT WITH ERIC HARRIS AND DYLAN KLEBOLD.

Assigned To: ESTEP, DON **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 8:43 AM

Disposition: ON 4/26/99 ROBERT PERRY INTERVIEWED. ON 4/19 2000 TO 0800 HRS ROBERT AWAKE AT HOUSE (WORKS GRAVEYARD SAFEWAY STAYED UP AT HOME). 0800 TO 1100 AT HOME WITH GRANDMOTHER. 1100 TO 1140 WENT TO BED. AT 1140 MOTHER WOKE HIM UP. ROBERT WITH DAD, MOTHER, SISTER, AND FAMILY FOR BALANCE OF THE DAY. EXCLUDING WHEN HE WAS WALKING ALONE TOWARDS CHS AND DAD PICKED HIM UP. HAS BLACK TRENCH COAT, NOT DUSTER TYPE. REPORT TO FOLLOW.

Lead Reviewed by: DE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/28/1999

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN54

Case ID: 62D-DN-57406

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: THEIBAULT, KRISTEN

Affiliation: TCM ASSOCIATE STUDENT CHS

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 973-4124 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 6:30 PM

Prepared by: EICHER (Last Name) SCOTT (First Name) INVESTIGATIONS/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KRISTEN THEIBAULT, AN ASSOCIATE OF TCM, AND CHS STUDENT, WAS INTERVIEWED AND ADVISED ROBERT PERRY, FORMER STUDENT AT CHS, WAS OBSERVED AT 11:30 HOURS AT PAM SILVA'S RESIDENCE.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:** DN52 DN53

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD, STUDENT - CHS, WITNESS, ERIC HARRIS, SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER, INTERVIEW, TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

JC-001-017222

Lead Control Number: DN54

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW ROBERT PERRY, A FORMER CHS STUDENT OR CURRENT STUDENT, ASSOCIATE OF TCM. WAS POSSIBLY AT CHS ON 04/20/1999. BIO INFO - ROBERT PERRY, (303) 904-9153; 7836 S. NEWLAND ST., LITTLETON, COLO.
ASCERTAIN WHETHER PERRY WAS AT COLUMBINE HS THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING AND OBTAIN A DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF HIS ACTIVITIES THE ENTIRE DAY. ALSO, OBTAIN NAMES OF INDIVIDUALS WHO CAN BACK-UP HIS STORY. ADDITIONALLY, ASCERTAIN THE LAST TIME HE HAD CONTACT WITH ERIC HARRIS AND DYLAN KLEBOLD.

Assigned To: ESTEP **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition: 4/26 Rost. Perry Interviewed. ~~Rost~~ 4/19 2000 hrs to 0800 Rost Awake @ Home (works Grave yard safeway stay overnight home). 0800 to 1100 @ home w/ Grandmother. 1100 to 1140 went to Bed @ 1140 mother wake him up ~~Rost~~ Rost. w/ Dad, mother, sister, + family for Balance of The Day. Excluding when he was walking Alone Towards ~~Set~~ Columbine H.S. + Dad picked him up Approx 1215 has Black Trench coat. Not Duster Type. (Report to Follow)

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1001

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KEATING, SID

Affiliation: CAMPUS SUPERVISOR

Phone Number:

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 Time: 12:48 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ZACH HECKLER, ASSOCIATE OF TCM, IN PICTURE W/ HARRIS IS A STUDENT AT CHS.

Event Date: Event Time References DN1087

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1001

Lead: INTERVIEW ZACH HECKLER FOR KNOWLEDGE OF GROUP / MEMBERS.

Assigned To: PRICE, RICHARD Date: 04/23/1999 Time: 4:29 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ZACH HECKLER WITH SGT. JOHN HICKS, JEFCO; DET. MIKE RUSSELL, JEFCO. OBTAINED PERMISSION TO SEIZE HECKLER'S (2) CPU'S, DISK PROVIDED, LAPTOP COMPUTER OBTAINED. HECKLER WAS COOPERATIVE AND PROVIDED POSSIBLES OF OTHER INDIVIDUALS THAT MAY HAVE KNOWLEDGE AT SHOOTING/BOMBING. WRITTEN REPORT TO FOLLOW.

Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/27/1999

Lead Reviewed by: SE

JC-001-017223

PD-822. (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: PD1001 by

SOURCE*: SID KEATING

Affiliation: CAMPUS SUPERVISOR

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: PETOSKEY

Date*: 4/23/99 Time*: 12:48PM

NARRATIVE*: ZACH HECKLER, ASSOCIATE OF ~~BTG~~ TCM, IN PICTURE W/ HARRIS IS A STUDENT AT CHS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: up

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

~~[illegible]~~	STUD		
INT	TCM		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ✓ ~~MILLER~~ ~~MARK~~ Mike RUSSELL, JEFFCO PA's INVEST Date: 4/23/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW ~~HA~~ HECKLER FOR KNOWLEDGE OF GROUP MEMBERS

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-017224

___ continued

Lead Completed:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

VB

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1002

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 12:44 PM

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: THE ATTACHED PICTURES OF KNIVES WERE TAKEN OFF THE CRIMINALS; THE GUNS WERE POSSIBLY PURCHASED AT TANNER GUN SHOW.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD, ERIC HARRIS, INTERVIEW, TRENCH COAT MAFIA, WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1002

Lead: CONTACT LOCAL KNIFE SHOPS AND CONDUCT LOGICAL INVESTIGATION TO DETERMINE ORIGIN OR PURCHASE LOCATION.

Assigned To: DIEHL, JEFF **Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:46 PM

Disposition: KNIFE SHOPS CONTACTED. NEGATIVE RESULTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

JC-001-017225

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 001002

SOURCE*: SA WILLIAM J PETOSKEY

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SA WILLIAM PETOSKEY

Date*: 4/23/09 Time*: 1244

NARRATIVE*: THE ATTACHED PICTURES ~~WE~~ OF KNIVES WERE TAKEN OFF THE CRIMEMINALS. THE GUNS WERE POSSIBLY PURCHASED AT TANNER GUN SHOW

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: up

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

DK	INT	WEA
CH	TCM	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: JEFF DIEHL Date: _____

LEAD: CONTACT LOCAL KNIFE SHOPS AND CONDUCT LOGICIAL INVESTIGATION TO DETERMINE ORIGIN OR PURCHASE LOCATION

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Knife shops Contacted. Negative Results

JC-001-017226

___ continued

Lead Completed: 05/13/09

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1003

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JEFCO SO

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 205-0921 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: SLATER, GREGG I&I/LAKEWOOD PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ANONYMOUS (RP) ADVISES MINDY POLLOCK HAS INFORMATION ON ADDITIONAL SHOOTERS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: **Lead Required?** YES

Lead.Control Number: DN1003

Lead: CONTACT MINDY POLLOCK (303) 972-8062 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

Assigned To: SNIEGOWSKI, CAROL **Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:57 PM

Disposition: MINDY (MELINDA) POLLOCK WAS INTERVIEWED ON 4/26/99 AND ADVISED THAT SHE WAS LEAVING THE SCHOOL AS HARRIS AND KLEBOLD WERE ENTERING. POLLOCK GAVE A DESCRIPTION OF BOTH SUBJECTS AND THEIR MOVEMENTS OUTSIDE THE SCHOOL. SEE ATTACHED FD-302.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/06/1999

JC-001-017227

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 001003

SOURCE*: KEN ESTER

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 303 205-0921

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ✓ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SGT KEN Ester

Date*: 4-3-99 Time*: 0400hrs

NARRATIVE*: Anonymous (RP) advises Mindy Pollock has information on additional shooters

___ continue

Narrative reviewed by: KDW

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

SUS

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Sniegowski Date: 4/24/99

LEAD: Contact Mindy Pollock @ 972-8067 for additional information

___ continue

✓ DISPOSITION: Mindy Pollock was interviewed on 4/26/99 and advised that she was leaving the school as Harris & Klebold were entering. Pollock gave a description of both subjects and their movements outside the school. See FD302

___ continue

Lead Completed: SPE report attached

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-017228 Pink - Lea

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1004

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JEFCO SO

Affiliation: JCSD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5611 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMER, MICHAEL I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: A SOURCE PROVIDED KLEBOLD'S PARENTS, SUSAN AND THOMAS, LAWYERS INFO AS GARY LOZOW (303) 279-5656 X121 HOME [redacted].

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD PARENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1004

Lead: CONTACT LAWYERS TO ARRANGE AN INTERVIEW WITH KLEBOLDS PARENTS.

Assigned To: HOLSTLAW, MARK **Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 5:05 PM

Disposition: SUSAN AND THOMAS KLEBOLD INTERVIEWED ON 04-30-99 AND PROVIDED BACKGROUND INFORMATION ON DYLAN KLEBOLD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-017229

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN/004 b9

SOURCE*: DAN HARRIS - CAPTAIN

Affiliation: JCSD

Phone Number: (303) 271-5611

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: LHERY ZIMMERMAN JCSD/271-5625 Date*: 04/23/99 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: ~~Source~~ PROVIDED KLEBOLDS' PARENTS — SUSAN + THOMAS — LAWYER'S INFO as GARY ORZOW
279-5656 X 121
[redacted] (home)

___ continue

Narrative reviewed by: SDE Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

DK PAR

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Holstlaw/JCSD — Date: ___

LEAD: Contact lawyers to arrange an interview with Klebolds parents

___ continue

DISPOSITION:
Susan and Thomas Klebold interviewed on 4-30-99 and provided background information Dylan Klebold.

JC-001-017230

___ continue

Lead Completed: 052594

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1005

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARRIS, DAN

Affiliation: JEFCO SO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5611 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMER, MICHAEL I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: A SOURCE PROVIDED HARRIS' PARENTS, KATHERINE AND WAYNE, LAWYERS AS BENJAMIN COLKITT III, (303) 584-9773, (303) 584-0308, PAGER (303) 528-2368.

Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	DYLAN KLEBOLD	PARENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1005

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW LAWYER, TO ARRANGE AN INTERVIEW WITH HARRIS PARENTS.

Assigned To: HOLSTLAW, MARK **Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 5:18 PM

Disposition: THE HARRIS' HAVE DECLINED TO BE INTERVIEWED BY INVESTIGATORS AS OF THIS DATE, 7-27-99. REPORT NOT REQUIRED

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/27/1999

JC-001-017231

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 1005

SOURCE*: DAN HARRIS - CAPTAIN

Affiliation: JCSD

Phone Number: 303 271 5611

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: CHERYL ZIMMERMAN/JCSD/271 5625 Date*: 042399 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: Source PROVIDED HARRIS' PARENTS - KATHERINE & WAYNE HARRIS - LAWYERS INFO AS. BENJAMIN COLKITT COLKITT III
584-9773
584-0308
PAGER - 528-2365.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE.

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y.

Categories: EH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ✓ Holstlaw (FBI) / JCSO - Date: ___

LEAD: Contact + interview lawyer, to arrange an interview with Harris' parents.

JC-001-017232

___ continued

DISPOSITION: THE HARRIS' HAVE DECLINED TO BE INTERVIEWED BY INVESTIGATORS AS OF THIS DATE. 072799

LEAD CLOSED REPORT NOT REQUIRED

___ continued

Lead Completed: 072799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1006

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: KOELLNER, KRISTINA I&I/CBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: BURNS, MARGARET, 5411 SOUTH GARLAND WAY, LITTLETON, CO, 80123, BLACK EDDIE BAUER BACKPACK IN CAFETERIA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS, CAFETERIA, CLOTHING, INFORMATION, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1006

Lead: INTERVIEW FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIEND AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: PFANNENSTIEL, DAN **Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 5:47 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED MARGARET. DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS, DID NOT SEE BACK PACKS. SHE HAS NO INFORMATION IN THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA. SHE HAS HEARD SOME GOSSIP ABOUT PIPE BOMBS, BUT CAN NOT PROVIDE SOURCE.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-017233

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

1200 HOUR
4-27 AT STA #12

WIT C

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

WILL CALL BACK

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 1006

SOURCE*: STEVE DIRITO

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: KRISTINA KOELLNER

Date*: 4/23 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: Louise - Middle W/F BRO/BRO
BURNS, MARGARET 10/28/82 Sophmore
5411 S. Garland WAY
Littleton, CO 80123 LEE - DAD
303-979-8280 MARY ANN - MOM
(BLACK EDDIE BAUER) - Backpack in Caleteria

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

STU	CAF	INF	
BUM	CL-	INT	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: DAN PFANNENSTEEL WMFO Date: 042699

LEAD: Interview for location in cafeteria; Friend at table; and Large backpack Nearby on floor; what they were wearing.

JC-001-017234

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed Margaret - Did not See Shooters, Did not See Back Packs - Does NOT Have Any Info on TCM. Heard Some Gossip about Pipe Bombs, But CAN NOT Provide Source

___ continued

Lead Completed: DE 4/30/99

Report Attached.

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

AXX

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1007

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MARKHAM, NICOLE

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM — I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NICOLE MARKHAM , STUDENT AT CHS, IS AN ASSOCIATE OF TCM

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA, TRENCH COAT MAFIA, DYLAN KLEBOLD, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1007

Lead: INTERVIEW OF NICOLE MARKHAM.

Assigned To: DAVIS, CHUCK **Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 6:06 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEW CONDUCTED AND DOCUMENTED ON PRIOR RAPID START FORM. DUPLICATE LEAD.

JC-001-017235

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/18/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN1007

SOURCE*: NICOLE MARKHAM

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: PETOSKEY

Date*: 4/23/99 Time*: 1337

NARRATIVE*: NICOLE MARKHAM, STUDENT AT CHS, IS AN ASSOCIATE OF TCM

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: wp

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TVI	EH/DK		
CAF			

☑ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date 4/2 Time

Assigned to: CHUCK DAVIS - CBI 303-239-4308 Date: 4/23

LEAD: INTERVIEW MARKHAM

___ continue

DISPOSITION: Interview conducted + documented on Rapid Start form

Duplicate Lead

JC-001-017236

___ continu

Lead Completed: 05399

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lea

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1008

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SARGENT, BRIAN

Affiliation: STUDENT OF CHS

Phone Number: (303) 979-4225

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/22/1999 **Time:** 7:00 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: THADDEUS BOLES, CHS DROPOUT, WORKS AT ECHO STAR. HOME (303)973-9159, FORMER GANG MEMBER , BEST FRIEND OF CHRIS MORRIS. 7616 S. INGLES ST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S
TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1008

Lead: INTERVIEW THADDEUS BOLES.

Assigned To: WILSON, TOM **Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 6:13 PM

Disposition: THADDEUS BOLES CLAIMS TO HAVE STARTED THE TCM. NOT ATTENDING CHS AT TIME OF SHOOTING. FRIENDS WITH HARRIS & KLEBOLD. AOL SCREEN NAME OF MORDECG181. REPORT ATTACHED

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/23/1999

JC-001-017237

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: AN 1008

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: ~~PETOSKEY~~ BRIAN SERGEANT
Affiliation: ~~FD~~ STUDENT OF CHS
Phone Number: 979-4225

Prepared by*: PETOSKEY

Date*: 4/22/99 Time*: 81900

NARRATIVE*: THADDEUS BOLES, CHS DROPOUT, WORKS AT ECHO STAR (H) 303-973-9159, FORMER GANG MEMBER, BEST FRIEND OF CHRIS MORRIS/ 7616 S. INGALLS ST

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: up

Lead Set? (Y/N): X

Categories

INF	OTH		
NT	TCM		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: TOM WILSON/ AURORA PD Date: 4/22/99

✓ LEAD: INTERVIEW BOLES

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: SEE ATTACHED

JC-001-017238

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82 062399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UB

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1009

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KEATING, SID

Affiliation: CAMPUS SUPERVISOR

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 1:08 PM

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ERIN ADAMS WAS IN PHOTOGRAPH OF TCM FROM JUNE 1998. DAUGHTER OF LITTLETON POLICE DEPARTMENT EVIDENCE TECH.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1009

Lead: INTERVIEW ERIN ADAMS

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 6:19 PM

Disposition: ERIN ADAMS INTERVIEWED ON 5-4-99. SEE REPORT. DENIES INVOLVEMENT.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/04/1999

JC-001-017239

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 1009

SOURCE*: SID KEATING

Affiliation: CAMPUS SUPERVISOR

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: PETOSKEY

Date*: 4/23/99 Time*: 1308

NARRATIVE*: ERIN ADAM WAS IN PHOTOGRAPH OF TCM FROM JUN 1998 DAUGHTER OF LITTLETON POLICE DEPT EVIDENCE TECH

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: up

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories: TCM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: JACKIE GOE (ACSO) Date: 5/3/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW ~~FOR~~ ADAM.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Erin Adams interviewed on 5/4/99 See report - Denies involvement.

___ continued

Lead Completed: (DJ)

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-017240 Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1010

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171

Prepared by: REGAN, GARY

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LARSON, STEPHANIE 11/19/82, 6361 S. PIERCE COURT, LITTLETON, COLORADO 80123. CAFETERIA BACK PACKS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS, CAFETERIA, CLOTHING, INFORMATION, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1010

Lead: INTERVIEW STEPHANIE LARSON, FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLES; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEAR BY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: HEYLIN, MIKE **Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 6:25 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED IN CAFETERIA FOR 4TH HOUR (10:30 AM-11:10AM) WITH DAVIE EAGLE, JESSICA STEPHENS, JACKIE CARROLL, SCOTT PARKER, BROCK (?). IN CAFETERIA FOR LUNCH WITH JADARA TALIAFERRO, CASSIE SADUSKY, JILL SHAKOWSKI, MARGARET BURNS, DENAE PEDERSEN. POSS OTHER STUDENTS IN CAFETERIA FOR 4TH HOUR; NIKKI LAWSON, KATIE VORCHER (VLCEK?), LINDSAY SWANSON, ANDREA LAUNER. DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS OR DUFFLE BAGS.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

JC-001-017241

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

WITC

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN1010

SOURCE*: STEVE DIRITO

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: KRISTINA

Date*: 4/23 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: LARSON, STEPHANIE 11/19/82
6361 S. Pierce CT
Littleton, CO 80123

(BLUE EDDIE BAUER)

___ continue

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

BOMBS	CLO	STU	
CAF	INF	INT	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: MIKE HEYLIN JEFFCO D.A. Date: 042699

LEAD: Interview for location in cafeteria; Friends at table; any large backpack nearby on floor; what they were wearing.

JC-001-017242

___ continue

✓ DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED. IN CAFETERIA FOR 4TH HOUR (10:30 AM - 11:10 AM) WITH DAVID EAGLE, JESSICA STEVENS, JACKLIE CARRER, SCOTT PARKER, BROOK (?) IN CAFETERIA FOR LUNCH WITH JADARA TALIAFERRO, CASSIE SESESKI, JILL CHIAKOWSKI, MARGARET BURNS, DENÉ PETERSON. POSS OTHER STUDENTS IN CAFETERIA FOR 4TH HOUR; NIKKI LAWSON, KATIE VORCHEK, LINDSIE SWANSON, ANDREA LAUNER. DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS OR SUSPICIOUS ITEMS

___ continue

Lead Completed: SDC 4/28/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lea

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1011

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171

Prepared by: REGAN, GARY

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: URQUHART, ANGELA 8/27/82, 3731 WEST ROSEWALK COURT, HIGHLANDS RANCH, CO 80126. BLUE JANSPORT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS, CAFETERIA, CLOTHING, INFORMATION, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1011

Lead: INTERVIEW ANGELA URQUHART FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIEND AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEAR BY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 6:30 PM

Disposition: ANGELA URQUHART WAS IN CAFETERIA THEN RAN OUT INTO AUDITORIUM. DID NOT KNOW SUSPECTS OR THEIR NAMES BUT DID HAVE ROBYN ANDERSON AND PAT MCDUFEE IN A CLASS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/04/1999

JC-001-017243

FF-802 (Rev. 4-21-95) Thursday - 05/27/99 - 1830 WIT C

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 1011

S .ICE*: STEVE DIRITO

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: KRISTINA

Date*: 4/23 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: URQUHART ANGELA 8/27/82
3731 W. ROSEWALK CT.
Highlands Ranch, CO 80126
N-HND-05575

(BLUE JANSPORT)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

STU	CAT	INF	
BUM	CLO	INT	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ~~Beth Bell~~ ART PETERSON - ~~F.B.I.~~ JCSO Date: 042699

LEAD: Interview for location in Cafeteria; friends at table; any large backpack nearby on floor; what they were wearing.
~~0/2a/51 M- Diana Urquhart Bus US West 1801 California St 896-6133~~
~~080852 F- Brooky 13465 Alcott St 80020 - Yeah 9512~~

___ continued

DISPOSITION: In cafeteria then ran out & into Auditorium. Did not know suspect or victim names, but did have Roslyn Anderson & Dan McDurg in a class.

JC-001-017244

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8 06/04/99 CCC

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1012

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: KOELLNER, KRISTINA I&I/CBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: SHAWN ROBERTS, 6378 S. IRIS WAY, LITTLETON, COLORADO 80123, (303) 978-1567, DOB 08/29/1981. BLACK DATAPACK FOUND.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1012

Lead: INTERVIEW SHAWN ROBERTS FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING DESCRIPTION OF SUSPECTS, ETC.

Assigned To: LAUCK, JOHN **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 7:39 AM

Disposition: SHAWN ROBERTS WAS INTERVIEWED ON 04/27/1999, SEE REPORT. NO SIGNIFICANT INFORMATION. ROBERTS WAS WITH GREG GARCIA, KRISTIN (LNU), DUSTIN GORTON, RICHARD GREEN, BRETT KOSTALNICK, AND DAN LAB.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/29/1999

JC-001-017245

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

L

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 121

SOURCE*: STEVE DIRITO

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: KRISTINA KOELLNER

Date*: 4/23 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Roberts, Shawn (Black Datapack)
6378 S. IRIS WAY 303-978-1567
LITTLETON, CO 80123 8/29/81

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDC

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

WIT	Stu		
CAF			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

✓Assigned to: JOHN LAUCK JEFFCO DA. Date: 042499

LEAD: INTERVIEW for location in cafeteria; Friend at table; any large backpack nearby on floor; what they were wearing, description of suspects, etc.

JC-001-017246

___ continued

✓DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED on 4-27-99. SEE REPORT.
NO significant information. WAS WITH: GREG GARCIA
KRISTIN (LNU)
DUSTIN GORTON
RICHARD GREEN
BRETT KOSTALNICK
DAN LAB

___ continued

Lead Completed: SDC 4/29/99 report attached

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1013

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 627-7171 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: KOELLNER, KRISTINA I&I/CBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: WYANT, LINDSAY DOB 1/23/83, 6577 S. AMMONS CT, LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 972-2383. (BLACK ABERCOMBIE AND FITCH)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1013

Lead: INTERVIEW LINDSAY WYANT FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIEND AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING, DESCRIPTION OF SUSPECTS ETC.

Assigned To: HEYLIN, MIKE **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 7:45 AM

Disposition: LARRY BROWN OF CBI DID THIS INTERVIEW. SEE HIS SUPPLEMENT REPORT.
#2051

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/28/1999

JC-001-017247

FD-892 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN1013

SOURCE*: STEVE DIRITO

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: KRISTINA KOELLNER

Date*: 4/23 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: Wyant, Lindsay 01/23/83
6577 S. AMMONS CT
LITTLETON, CO 80123 303-972-2383

(Black Abercrombie & Fitch)

___ continue

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

WIT STU
CAF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: MIKE HEYLIN JEFFCO D.A. Date: 042699

LEAD: Interview for location in cafeteria; friend at table; any large backpack nearby on floor; what they were wearing, description of suspects etc.

___ continue

DISPOSITION: CARRY BROWN OF CBI DID THIS INTERVIEW; SEE THIS SUPP REPORT # 2051

JC-001-017248

___ continue

Lead Completed: ✓

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1014

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: REGAN, GARY I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: GARCIA, GREG, DOB 3/15/83, 5392 SOUTH HOLLAND STREET, LITTLETON, COLORADO, (303) 979-8117, (GREEN BAG) BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1014

Lead: INTERVIEW GREG GARCIA FOR LOCATION IN CAFTERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING; DESCRIPTION OF SUSPECTS, ETC.

Assigned To: VONDENKAMP, PAT **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 8:12 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED GARCIA. HE WAS SITTING AT TABLE ZZ OR EE. HE WAS SITTING AT THE TABLE WITH DUSTIN GORTON, SHAWN ROBERTS, RICKEY GREEN, JOHN BOHATJE, KRISTIN GARRAMONE, AUSTIN MEARS AND BRET KOSTALNIK.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/03/1999

JC-001-017249

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 1014 pa

SOURCE*: STEVE DIRITO

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: KRISTINA KOELLNER

Date*: 4/23 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Garcia, Greg 3/15/83 (Green bag)
5392 SOUTH HOLLAND STREET
LITTLETON, CO 303-979-8117
Backpack found in cafeteria

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y.

Categories

WIT	STU		
CAF			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: PAT VONDENKAMP - JEFF AA. Date: 04/26/99

LEAD: Interview for location in cafeteria; Friend at table; any large backpack nearby on floor; what they were wearing; description of suspects, etc.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: interviewed barrera at table 22 OR EE at same table: Dustin Gorton, ON Shawn Roberts, Ricky Green, John Bobatje, Kristin Barramone, Austin Meers. Bret Kostalink.

JC-001-017250

___ continued

Lead Completed: KDN ~~AEA~~ 22 OR EE

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

XX

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1015

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: REGAN, GARY I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: WISEMAN, BRANDI, DOB 10/18/92, 6920 SOUTH YUKON WAY, LITTLETON, COLORADO 80128, (303) 933-1949, (BLACK EASTPORT)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2462

Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1015

Lead: INTERVIEW BRANDI WISEMAN, DOB 10/18/82, 6920 SOUTH YUKON WAY, LITTLETON, COLORADO 80128, BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLACK EASTPORT) (SEE ALSO #2462 FOR MORE SPECIFIC INFO. RE JOE STAIR)

Assigned To: MCGLYNN, GEORGE **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 8:26 AM

Disposition: WISEMAN WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THE INCIDENT BEGAN. SHE LOOKED OUT THE DOORS OF THE CAFETERIA TO SEE A MALE STUDENT HAD BEEN SHOT. SHE RAN AND HID IN A KITCHEN STORAGE ROOM. SHE WAS EVACUATED BY A SWAT TEAM. SHE DID NOT SEE HARRIS OR KLEBOLD AND NOTICED NOTHING UNUSUAL PRIOR TO THE INCIDENT.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

WIT

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 1015

SOURCE*: STEVE DIRITO

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: KRISTINA KOELLNER

Date*: 4/23 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: WISEMAN, BRANDI 10/18/82
6920 SOUTH YUKON WAY
LITTLETON, CO 80128
Backpack found in Cafeteria
(BLACK EASTPORT)
Home Phone: (303) 933-1949

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

WIT STU
CAF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: GEORGE MCGLYNN LKWD Date: 042699

LEAD: Interview for location in cafeteria; friends at table; any large backpack nearby on floor; what they were wearing; description of suspects etc

___ continued

DISPOSITION: WISEMAN WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THE FACTOUT BEGAN. SHE LOOKED OUT DOOR OF CAFE TO SEE A MALE STUDENT HAD BEEN SHOT. SHE RAN AND HID IN A KITCHEN STORAGE ROOM. SHE WAS EVACUATED BY A SWAT TEAM. SHE DID NOT SEE HARRIS OR KLEBOLD AND NOTICED NOTHING UNUSUAL PRIOR TO THE FACTOUT

JC-001-017252

___ continue

Lead Completed: SDE 5/1/99 Report Attached

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lea

AKK

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1016

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: KOELLNER, KRISTINA I&I/CBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: BANE, KELSEY, DOB 7/24/83, 5390 SOUTH GARLAND WAY, LITTLETON, COLORADO 80123, (303) 978-9511, BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLACK EDDIE BAUER). SEE ALSO CONTROL NUMBER 2579.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2579

Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1016

Lead: INTERVIEW KELSEY BANE, FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING, DESCRIPTION OF SUSPECTS; ANY OTHER OBSERVATIONS.

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 8:32 AM

Disposition: KELSEY DID NOT SEE ANYONE SHOOTING BUT DID HEAR A W/M IN CLEMENT PARK LAUGHING. SHE WILL TRY TO FIND OUT WHO THE MALE IS AND CALL BACK.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/18/1999

JC-001-017253

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

WIT C

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN1016

SOURCE*: STEVE DIRITO

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: KRISTINA KOELLNER

Date*: 4/23 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: BANE, KELSEY 7/24/83 (303) 978-9511
5390 S GARLAND WAY
Littleton, CO 80123
Backpack found in Cafeteria
(BLACK EDDIE BAKER)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y.

Categories

WIT STU

CAF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: LONNIE LOCK JEFFCO S.D. Date: 042199

LEAD: Interview for location in Cafeteria; Friend at table; any large backpack nearby on floor; what they were wearing, description of suspects, + any other observations

___ continued

DISPOSITION: KELSEY DID NOT SEE ANYONE SHOOTING BUT DID HEAR A W/M IN CLEMONS PARK LAUGHING. SHE WILL TRY TO FIND OUT WHO THE MALE IS AND CALL BACK

JC-001-017254

REPORT ALREADY IN

___ continue

Lead Completed: 8L051799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start FFF Pink - Lea

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1017

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171

Prepared by: REGAN, GARY

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DAVIES, BRITTANY, DOB 7/16/83, 6546 SOUTH BRENTWOOD WAY, LITTLETON, COLORADO 80123, (303) 933-0448. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (TEAL COLDWATER CANYON)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1017

Lead: INTERVIEW BRITTANY DAVIES, FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING, DESCRIPTION OF SUSPECTS ETC.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 8:38 AM

Disposition: BRITTANY DAVIES ENTERED THE CAFETERIA AT 1120 HOURS. AND SAT AT TABLE AAA. SEATED WITH HER WERE JAMIE MUNKEBY, TASHA NYGARD, ANN MARIE, LEAH, AND TIFFANY SPEVAK. BRITTANY RECALLS SEEING THE BLUE DUFFEL BAG BUT COULD NOT TELL ME WHO OWNED THEM. BRITTANY DID NOT SEE ANY GUN MEN AND SHE EXITED NEAR THE COUNSELOR'S ROOM.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

WIT C

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN1017

SOURCE*: STEVE DIRITO

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ✓ Written ___ Observation

Prepared by*: KRISTINA KOELLNER

Date*: 4/23 Time*: 1600

NARRATIVE*: DAVIES, BRITTANY 7/16/83 (303) 933-0448
6546 S. Brentwood WAY
Littleton, CO 80123
Backpack found in Cafeteria
(TEAL COLDWATER CANYON)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDC

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

WIT	Stu		
CAF			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ERZEN, L JEFFCO S.O. Date: 042699

LEAD: Interview for location in Cafeteria; Friend at table; any Large Backpack nearby on Floor; what they were wearing, description of Suspects etc

___ continued

DISPOSITION: BRITTANY ENTERED THE CAFETERIA AT 1120 HRS AND SAT AT TABLE AAA. SEATED WITH HER WERE JAMIE MUNKEBY, TASHA NYGARD, ANN MARIE LEAH AND TIFFANY SPRAVAK. BRITTANY RECALLS SEEING THE BLUE DUFFLE BAG BUT COULD NOT TELL ME WHO OWNED THEM. BRITTANY DID NOT SEE ANY GUNMAN AND SHE EXITED AT THE COUNSELORS ROOM. ERZEN, L JCSO INTERVIEW COMPLETE 042699

___ continued

Lead Completed: SDC 5/5/99 Report Attached

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017256

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1018

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171

Prepared by: REGAN, GARY

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 Time: 4:00 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MEARS, AUSTIN, DOB 9/21/82, 7149 SOUTH MARSHALL STREET, LITTLETON, COLORADO 80128, (303) 972-4155. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLUE KELTY)

Event Date:

Event Time

References DN1381

Categories: BOMBS, INFORMATION, CAFETERIA, INTERVIEW, CLOTHING, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1018

Lead: INTERVIEW AUSTIN MEARS, FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK Date: 04/24/1999 Time: 8:42 AM

Disposition: MEARS INTERVIEWED - SEE ATTACHED REPORT. ALSO SEE DN1714. MEARS WAS SITTING AT TABLE QQ OR RR.

Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 04/30/1999

Lead Reviewed by: SDE

JC-001-017257

WIT C

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

(4) CM

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: DN 1018

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☑ Written

Source: STEVE DIRITO

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171 Information Received Date: 4/23 Time: _____

Prepared by: GROSSMATH (Last Name) Kim (First Name) FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MEARS, Austin 9/21/82
7149 S. Marshall St.
Littleton, CO 80128
Home Phone: 972-4155

Backpack found in cafeteria (Blue, Kelly)

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: BOMBS CAF INF CLO INT STU

Event Reviewed by: WF Lead Required? ☐

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Interview for location in cafeteria; friends at table; any large backpack nearby on floor; what they were wearing.

Assigned To: RCLK RCKER JEFFCO S.O. Date: 042699 Time: _____

Disposition: MEARS INTERVIEWED - SEE ATTACHED REPORT
INTERVIEW CHRIS STANFORD also see DN 1114
M: CONNIE 7153 S. CHASE WY
F: HAROLD 973-0354
MEARS INTERVIEWED 4-26-99 - MEARS SITTING AT TABLE QQ OR RR - (SEE CONT. ATTACHED)

Lead Reviewed by: SDF Report Attached Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 4/30/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017258

A XX

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 1018

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead ___ Disposition

DID NOT SEE GUNMAN - HID UNDER TABLE - HEARD SHOTS OUTSIDE OF WEST DOOR TO CAFETERIA - HID IN CLOSET NEXT TO KITCHEN - RESCUED BY SWAT TEAM.

SITTING AT TABLE WITH BELOW LISTED PEOPLE:

1. BRETT KOSTANAK
2. PAUL ANDREWS
3. DUSTIN GORTON (FRIEND OF HARRIS & KLEBOLD)
4. GREG GARCIA
5. "CHRISTINE" LNU
6. "SHAWN" LNU
7. RICHY GREEN
8. PAUL ANDREWS
9. DON LAB (?)
10. JASON GREEN

JC-001-017259

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1019

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171

Prepared by: REGAN, GARY

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOSEPH AUSTIN STECKLER, DOB 11/11/83, 6872 WEST MORRAINE DRIVE, LITTLETON, COLORADO 80123, (303) 933-1502. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLUE JANSPORT)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS, CAFETERIA, CLOTHING, INFORMATION, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1019

Lead: INTERVIEW JOSEPH AUSTIN STECKLER, FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 8:45 AM

Disposition: JOSEPH AUSTIN STECKLER LOCATED AT A TABLE NEAR CENTER OF CAFETERIA WITH APPROX. 8 OTHER STUDENTS. OTHER STUDENTS: KYLE HAYES, JEFF MORRONI, TIM MULLAN, ZACH COBB, CHRIS DONNELLY, AND DEVIN CASTEEL. STECKLER LEFT BACKPACK ON FLOOR NEAR HIS TABLE WHEN HE RAN OUT. DOES NOT RECALL WHAT HE OR HIS FRIENDS WERE WEARING.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-017260

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: AA11A19

SOURCE*: Steve Dirito

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Grossman, [illegible]

Date*: 4/23 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Steckler Austin 11/11/83
6872 W. Mornaine Dr.
Littleton, CO 80123
Home Phone: 433-1502

Backpack found in cafeteria (blue Jansport)

___ continue

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

BOMBS	INF	INT	
CAF	CLO	STU	

☐ Time Value ..... (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ART PETERSON JEFFCO SO. Date: 042699

LEAD: Interview for location in cafeteria; friends at table; any large backpack on floor; what that was referring.

___ continue

DISPOSITION: Located at a table near center of cafeteria w/ approx 8 other students. Other students Kyle Hays, Jeff Mahoney, Tim Mullen, Zach Cobb, Chris Donnelly & Dylan Gasollai. Student left backpack on floor next to his table when he ran out. Does not recall what he or his friends was wearing.

___ continue

Lead Completed: SDE 4/30/99 Report Attached

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lea

JC-001-017261

13 ~~A~~

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1020

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: REGAN, GARY I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: PANSINI, STEPHANIE, DOB 9/20/83, 6654 WEST GEDDES AVE., LITTLETON, COLORADO 80123, (303) 979-6021. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (GREEN EASTPORT)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS, CAFETERIA, CLOTHING, INFORMATION, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1020

Lead: INTERVIEW STEPHANIE PANSINI FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: RUSSELL, MIKE **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 8:50 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED PANSINI ON 4-29-99. REPORTS ATTACHED. SEATED AT TABLE #DD WITH OTHER STUDENTS. RAN FROM LUNCHROOM AND EXITED VIA THE ADITORIUM.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/28/1999

JC-001-017262

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 1020

SOURCE*: Steve Dirito

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: Grossman, Kim

Date*: 4/23 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: Pansini, Stephanie 9/20/83
6654 W Geddes Av.
Littleton, CO 80123
Home Phone: 979-6021

Backpack found in cafeteria (Green Eastsport)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: up

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

BOMBS	INF	INT	
CAF	CLO	STU	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: MIKE RUSSELL JEFFCO D.A. Date: 04/26/99

LEAD: Interview for location in cafeteria; friends at table; any large backpack on floor; what they were wearing.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed Pansini on 4/27/99. Reports attended PL. Seated at table #DD with 5 other students. Ran from the lunchroom, and exited via the auditorium. No other information.

JC-001-017263

Report attached.

___ continued

Lead Completed: SDS 4/28/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1021

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: REGAN, GARY I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: BUJACI, JOHN DOB 1/23/84, 7131 SOUTH WEBSTER STREET, LITTLETON, COLORADO 80123, (303) 979-1623 BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLUE, NO BRAND NAME) WRITTEN ON BACKPACK NIRVANA, 311, FIXXEN, WHITE MARKER, METALLICA, OZZIE, MEGA DEATH.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA CLOTHING INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1021

Lead: INTERVIEW JOHN BUJACI FOR LOACATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: MCGLYNN, GEORGE **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 6:00 PM

Disposition: BUJACI WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THE INCIDENT BEGAN. HE RAN TO THE ELEVATOR AND WHEN THE ELEVATOR WENT UP, HE DID NOT GET OFF. HE WENT BACK DOWN AND EXITED THROUGH THE AUDITORIUM. HE DOES NOT KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD. HE NOTICED NOTHING UNUSUAL PRIOR TO THE INCIDENT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/03/1999

JC-001-017264

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1021

SOURCE*: Steve Dirito
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: 629-7171

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: Grossman, Kim
Date*: 4/23 Time*: 1400

NARRATIVE*: Bujaci, John 1/23/84
7131 S. Webster St.
Littleton, CO 80123
Home Phone: 979-1623
Nirvana, 311, Fixxer
White Marker Metallica
Ozzie, Megadeath
Backpack found in cafeteria (blue, no brand name)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]
Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

~~FORMS~~	~~CHF~~	INT	
CAF	CLO	STV	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: George McGlynn IKWD
Date: 042699

LEAD: Interview for location in cafeteria; friends at table; any large backpack on floor; what they were wearing.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: BUJACI WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THE INCIDENT BEGAN. HE RAN TO THE ELEVATOR AND WHEN THE ELEVATOR WENT UP HE DID NOT GET OFF. HE WENT BACK DOWN AND EXITED THRU THE AUDITORIUM. HE DOES NOT KNOW ~~HARRIS OR KLEBOLD~~. HE NOTICED NOTHING UNUSUAL PRIOR TO THE INCIDENT - DUSTIN GORDON

JC-001-017265

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1022

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171

Prepared by: REGAN, GARY

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PAUL ANDREWS, DOB 08/10/1982, 6530 WEST DAVID DRIVE, LITTLETON, COLORADO 80123, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 979-1732. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLUE JANSPORT).

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS, CAFETERIA, CLOTHING, INFORMATION, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1022

Lead: INTERVIEW PAUL ANDREWS FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: SARNACKI, KARLA **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 9:05 AM

Disposition: PAUL ANDREWS WAS INTERVIEWED ON 04/27/1999. ANDREWS SAW NOTHING UNUSUAL THAT DAY. ANDREWS WAS IN CAFETERIA AND HID IN KITCHEN CLOSET/STORAGE ROOM AND WAS RESCUED BY A SWAT TEAM. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/29/1999

JC-001-017266

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(4)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1022

SOURCE*: Steve Dirito

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: Grossman, Kim

Date*: 4/23 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: Andrews, Paul 8/10/82
6530 W. David Dr
Littleton, CO 80123
Home Phone: 979-1732

Backpack found in cafeteria (blue Jansport)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: UP

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

~~BS~~	INF	INT.	
CAF	CLO	SW	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

✓ Assigned to: Karla Sarnacki LKWD Date: 042699

LEAD: Interview for location in cafeteria; Friends at table; any large backpack on floor; what they were wearing.

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: 4-27-99 Saw nothing unusual that day, was in cafeteria, hid in kitchen closet/storage room, was rescued by a SWAT team.
REPORT ATTACHED

JC-001-017267

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1023

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ARMSTONG, KEVIN

Affiliation: ARAPAHOE COUNTY

Phone Number: (303) 795-4750 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: COMMANDER KEVIN ARMSTRONG WAS CONTACTED BY UNKNOWN TEACHER AT COLUMBINE. UNKNOWN TEACHER SAID THAT KRISTI EPLING COULD PROVIDE EXTENSIVE INFORMATION REGARDING ERIC HARRIS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1023

Lead: CONTACT KRISTI EPLING. NO INFO AVAILABLE.

Assigned To: JEFFRIES, MIKE **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 10:34 AM

Disposition: GARY CLYMAN INTERVIEWED KRISTI EPLING ON LEAD 2075, NO REPORT, DUP LEAD

Lead Reviewed by: KB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/23/1999

JC-001-017268

622 (Rev. 4-21-95)

SUSP. BACKGROUND

INFORMATION CONTROL

(2)

CONTROL NUMBER*: ~~1230~~ 1023

SOURCE*: Jefferson County Commander Armstrong, Kevin

Affiliation: Law enforcement

Phone Number: 795-4750

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: R. Wooden

Date*: 04/23/99 Time*: 1500

NARRATIVE*: Commander Armstrong was contacted by unknown teacher at Columbine. Unknown teacher said that Kristi Epling could provide extensive information re: Eric Harris

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

EH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~Terry Lynch~~ Mike Jeffries Date: 4-28-99

LEAD: Contact Kristi Epling & No Info available

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-017269

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

VB

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1024

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SMOKER, PAUL

Affiliation: JEFCO SO

Phone Number: (303) 235-2927

Prepared by: DEMMEL, TERRY

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/19/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SMOKER EXCHANGED GUNFIRE WITH ONE OF THE SUSPECTS BY CAFETERIA AND LIBRARY.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1024

Lead: INTERVIEW PAUL SMOKER, JEFFCO SO/REVIEW REPORT.

JC-001-017270

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Disposition: ON 04-20-99 AT 1700 HOURS, DET. KEVIN ARMSTRONG (WHEAT RIDGE P.D.) CRITICAL INCIDENT TEAM INTERVIEWED DEPUTY PAUL SMOKER CONCERNING THE SHOOTING AT CHS. DEP. SMOKER TOLD DET. ARMSTRONG THE FOLLOWING. DEP SMOKER ADVISED HE RESPONDED TO CHS AND WHEN HE GOT TO THE SCHOOL HE OBSERVED STUDENTS LAYING AROUND BLEEDING IN THE GRASSY AREA AND ON THE SIDEWALK AREA, WEST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL. DEP. SMOKER SAID HE WAS WITH DEP. TABORSKY, RIGHT AT THE SAME PATROL UNIT. DEP. SMOKER SAID HE ALSO OBSEVED DEP. GARDNER AND THE SCHOOL SECURITY PERSON, WHO WAS WITH DEP. GARDNER. DEP. SMOKER SAID HE HEARD EXPLOSIONS (BOOMS-BANGS) AND GUNSHOTS GOING OFF IN THE SCHOOL. DEP. SMOKER SAID KIDS WERE RUNNING AND SCREAMING. DEP. SMOKER SAID HE WAS TOLD BY STUDENTS THAT THERE WERE AT LEAST 2 SUSPECTS SHOOTING AND THROWING HAND GRENADES. DEP.

INFORMATION CONTROL

SMOKER SAID THAT DEP. GARDNER YELLED OUT "THERE'S ONE OF THEM," "HE'S AT THE DOOR." DEP. SMOKER DESCRIBED THE SW DOORS. DEP. SMOKER SAID HE SAW A MALE IN A DARK JACKET STANDING AT THE DOOR WITH THE BROKEN GLASS WITH A RIFLE (BLACK COLORED BARREL). DEP. SMOKER SAID AT ABOUT THIS TIME HE HEARD A COUPLE ROUNDS BEING FIRED FROM THIS RIFLE. DEP. GARDNER STARTED SHOOTING. DEP. SMOKER ALSO FIRED AT THE SUSPECT 3-5 TIMES AND THE SUSPECT RE-ENTERED THE BUILDING OUT OF DEP. SMOKER'S VIEW. DEP. SMOKER ADVISED THAT (DPD) ROMERO PULLED UP BEHIND HIM AND HELPED THE INJURED STUDENTS. DEP. SMOKER SAID HE HEARD GUNSHOTS COMING FROM THE LIBRARY WHILE ATTEMPTING TO RESCUE INJURED STUDENTS. DEP. SMOKER SAID DENVER OFFICERS RETURNED FIRE ON THE LIBRARY. DEP. SMOKER SAID AFTER GETTING THE WORST INJURED THEY (ROMERO-HE) RETURNED TO THE PERIMETER, UNTIL RELIEVED AT ABOUT 1630 HOURS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/13/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

#3

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1024

SOURCE*: SMOKER, PAUL

Affiliation: JEFFCO SO

Phone Number: (303) 271-0211

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: DEMMEL, TERRY

Date*: 4-20-99 Time*: 1700

NARRATIVE*: SMOKER EXCHANGED GUNFIRE WITH ONE OF THE SUSPECTS BY CAFETERIA & LIBRARY.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCEANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT WIT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: MCFADDEN, J

Date: 7-7-99.

LEAD: INTERVIEW PAUL SMOKER / REVIEW REPORT

JC-001-017272

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ON 4-20-99 1700 HRS. DET KEVIN ARMSTRONG (WHEATRIDGE P.D.) CRITICAL INCIDENT TEAM INTERVIEWED DEPUTY PAUL SMOKER CONCERNING THE SHOOTING INCIDENT AT CHS. DEP SMOKER TOLD DET ARMSTRONG THE FOLLOWING.

DEP SMOKER ADVISED HE RESPONDED TO CHS AND WHEN HE GOT TO THE SCHOOL HE OBSERVED STUDENTS

___ continued

Lead Completed: 62071299

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

C-822a (/ 30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1024

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead X Disposition

LAYING AROUND BLEEDY IN THE GRASSY AREA AND ON THE SIDEWALK AREA, WEST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL. Dep SMOKER SAID HE WAS WITH Dep TABORSKY, RIGHT AT THE SAME PATROL UNIT. Dep SMOKER SAID HE ALSO OBSERVED Dep GARDNER AND THE SCHOOL SECURITY PERSON, WHO WAS WITH Dep GARDNER. Dep SMOKER SAID HE HEARD EXPLOSIONS, (BOOMS - BANGS) AND GUNSHOTS GOING OFF IN THE SCHOOL.

Dep SMOKER SAID KIDS WERE RUNNING & SCREAMING. Dep SMOKER SAID HE WAS TOLD BY STUDENTS THAT THERE WERE AT LEAST 2 SUSPECTS SHOOTING AND THROWING HAND GERNADES.

Dep SMOKER SAID THAT Dep GARDNER YELLED OUT "THERE'S ONE OF THEM", "HE'S AT THE DOOR".

Dep SMOKER DESCRIBED THE SW DOORS. Dep SMOKER SAID HE SAW A MALE IN A DARK JACKET STANDING AT THE DOOR WITH THE BROKEN GLASS WITH A RIFLE (BLACK COLORED BARREL). Dep SMOKER SAID AT ABOUT THIS TIME HE HEARD A COUPLE ROUNDS BEING FIRED FROM THIS RIFLE. Dep GARDNER STARTED SHOOTING. ~~AT THE~~ Dep SMOKER ALSO FIRED AT THE SUSPECT 3-5 TIMES AND THE SUSPECT RETENTERED THE BUILDING OUT OF Dep SMOKER'S VIEW.

Dep SMOKER ADVISED THAT (DPO) ROMERO PULLED UP BETWEEN HIM AND HELPED THE INJURED STUDENTS.

Dep SMOKER SAID HE HEARD GUNSHOTS COMING FROM THE LIBRARY WHILE ATTEMPTING TO RESCUE INJURED STUDENTS. Dep SMOKER SAID DENVER OFFICERS RETURNED FIRE ON THE LIBRARY. Dep SMOKER SAID AFTER GETTING THE WORST INJURED THEY (ROMERO - HE) RETURNED TO THE PERIMITER, UNTIL RELEIVED AT ABOUT 1630 HRS.

JC-001-017273

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1025

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FISHER, TOM

Affiliation: DENVER PD

Phone Number: (303) 628-3049

Prepared by: DEMMEL, TERRY

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 Time: 9:45 AM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LETTER FROM ERIC HARRIS CLAIMING 4/26/99, AS ANOTHER TARGET DATE FOR ATTACK.

Event Date:	Event Time	References	
Categories:	BOMBS	ERIC HARRIS	INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1025

Lead: INTERVIEW BUILDING SUPERVISOR TO DETERMINE IF THERE IS AN UNDERGROUND PORTION AT COLUMBINE HS.

Assigned To: FISHER, TOM Date: 04/24/1999 Time: 9:52 AM

Disposition: HEATING, VENT AND AIR CONDITIONING TECHNICIAN JOHN HARRIS 303-206-0288 (PGR) 303-972-7620 (HOME) RELATED THAT HE HAD NO KNOWLEDGE OF ANY CRAWL SPACE IN UNDERGROUND SYSTEM.

Lead Reviewed by: WP Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/05/1999

JC-001-017274

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: IN 1025

SOURCE*: Tom Fisher

Affiliation: JTTF

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Tom Fisher

Date*: 4.24.99 Time*: 945A

NARRATIVE*: LETTER FROM ERIC HARRIS CLAIMING 4.26.99 AS ANOTHER TARGET DATE FOR AN JOB ATTACK

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: JF

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

BOM

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Tom Fisher Date: ___

LEAD: CONTACT BLDG SUP TO determine IF THERE IS AN UNDERGROUND PORTION OF COLUMBINE H.S.

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: HEATING, VENT & AIR CONDITIONING TECHNICIAN JOHN HARDARIS (PT 206-0288) (hm 972-7620) RELATES THAT he HAD NO knowledge of Any CRAWL SPACE or UNDERGROUND SYSTEM.

JC-001-017275

___ continued

Lead Completed: ✓

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1026

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: DEMMEL, TERRY I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: HAYES, KLYE DOB 7/26/84, 8233 SOUTH QUAY WAY, LITTLETON, COLORADO 80128 (303) 979-0856, GRIMM, JORDAN DOB 2/17/83, 6238 WEST KEN CARYL PLACE, LITTLETON, COLORADO (303) 972-8666. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLACK, BLUE EASTPACK)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS, CAFETERIA, CLOTHING, INFORMATION, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1026

Lead: INTERVIEW KLYE HAYES AND JORDAN GRIMM, FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: MOOMAW, BRICE **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 6:10 PM

Disposition: PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED BY DETECTIVE RUSS BOATWRIGHT. DETECTIVE ALLEN INTERVIEWED PARTY ON 4/28/99 TO ESTABLISH WHAT TABLE HE WAS SITTING AT.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/28/1999

JC-001-017276

FD-822

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

~~431-3662~~ FBI 174A-DN5741
JSCO #99-7625

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN1026

SOURCE*: Steve Dirito
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: 629-7171

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: Grassman, Kim
Date*: 4/A3 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: Hayes, Kyle 7/26/84
8233 S. Quay Wy
Littleton, CO 80128
Home Phone: 979-0856

Grimm Jordan 2/17/
6238 W Ken Caryl Dr
Littleton, CO 80123
Home Phone: 971-8666

Backpack found in cafeteria (black, blue EastPack)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: WB
Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

2MBS	INF	INT	
CAF	CLO	STU	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: MARK ALLEN DPD
Date: 042699

LEAD: Interview for location in cafeteria; Friends at table; any large backpack on floor; What they were wearing?

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Previously interviewed by Det. Russ Boatwright. Det. Allen interviewed party on 4/28/99 to establish what table it was sitting at.

JC-001-017277

___ continued

Lead Completed: SDE 4/28/99.

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1027

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: SARAH ANDERSON, DOB 07/21/1983, 7600 S. KENDALL BLVD., LITTLETON, COLORADO 80128, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 979-3266. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BROWN WALLET)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1027

Lead: INTERVIEW SARAH ANDERSON FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA, FRIENDS AT TABLE, ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING, SUSPECT DESCRIPTION, LOCATION, ETC.

Assigned To: WRIGHT, RICK **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 10:08 AM

Disposition: SARAH ANDERSON WAS AT TABLE MARKED DDD IN THE CAFETERIA. SOME OF HER FRIENDS AT TABLE DDD WERE DANIELLE STANEK, SAMANTHA ROMAN, TINA SHABEZ (CHAVEZ ?) , AND SARA RYAN. ANDERSON DID NOT SEE ANY LARGE DUFFLE BAGS. ANDERSON EXITED THE BUILDING THROUGH THE AUDITORIUM, DOWN THE MAIN HALL, AND OUT THE EXIT BEHIND THE GYM. ANDERSON NOTED THAT THE WINDOWS ON THE DOORS OF THE MAIN ENTRANCE TO THE SCHOOL WERE ALREADY SHOT OUT. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/29/1999

JC-001-017278

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

W11 C

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN1027

SOURCE*: Steve Dirito

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: Grossman, Kim

Date*: 4/23 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: Anderson, Sarah 7/21/83
7600 S. Kendall Blvd.
Littleton, CO 80128
Home Phone: 977-3266

Backpack found in cafeteria (Brown Wallet)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SAE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

AI	Int		
Stu	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

✓Assigned to: Rick Wasch FBI Date: 042699

LEAD: Interview for location in cafeteria; Friend at table; Any large backpack nearby on floor; What they were wearing, Suspect description, location etc.

JC-001-017279

___ continued

✓DISPOSITION: Sarah Anderson was at table marked DDD in the cafeteria. Some of her friends at table DDD were Danielle Starek, Samantha Roman, Tina Shabez, and Sara Ryan. Anderson did not see any large duffle bags. Anderson exited the building through the auditorium down the main hall and out exit behind the gym. Anderson noted that the windows on the doors of the main entrance to the school were already shot out. (Report attached)

___ continued

Lead Completed: 4/29/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1028

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: SARAH SLATER DOB 6/27/82, 6478 WEST ROXBURY DRIVE, LITTLETON, COLORADO 80128, (303) 973-5968. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLUE GREATLAND) PATCH, OPERATION IVY.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2590

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1028

Lead: INTERVIEW SARAH SLATER FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING, SUSPECT DESCRIPTION, LOCATION ETC.

Assigned To: ATANASIO, RUSS **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 10:18 AM

Disposition: SARAH SLATER WAS AT TABLE WITH SAM GRANILLO (HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED). SARAH & SAM ENDED UP IN KITCHEN PANTRY ROOM, SHE & SAM PHYSICALLY HELD DOOR SHUT WHILE HARRIS AND/OR KLEBOLD TRIED TO GET IN. 15 PEOPLE IN ROOM. ADDITIONALLY, JOCELYN HECKLER TOLD SARAH THAT ZACH HECKLER HAD PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF THIS EVENT, BUT DIDN'T BELIEVE THAT THEY (HARRIS & KLEBOLD) HAD GONE THROUGH WITH IT. LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JOCELYN HECKLER.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

JC-001-017280

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: ON 1028

SOURCE*: Steve Dirito

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 639-7171

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: GROSSMAN, Kim

Date*: 4/23 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: Slater Sarah 6/27/82
6478 W. Roxbury Dr.
Littleton, CO 80128
Home Phone: 973-5968
(Patch, Operation Iry)
Backpack found in cafeteria (Blue Green Hard)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

AE	INT		
WIT	STU		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Russ Atanasio F.B.I. Date: 042699

LEAD: Interview for location in cafeteria; Friends at table; any large backpack on floor; What they were wearing, Suspect description, Locations, etc.

JC-001-017281

___ continued

SARAH SLATER

DISPOSITION: WAS AT TABLE WITH SAM GRANILLO (GRANILLO ✓ HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED) SARAH & SAM ENDED UP IN KITCHEN PANTRY ROOM. SHE & SAM PHYSICALLY HELD DOOR SHUT WHILE HARRIS AND/OR KLEBOLD TRIED TO GET IN. 15 PEOPLE IN ROOM. ADDITIONALLY, JOCELYN HECKLER TOLD SARAH THAT ZACH HECKLER HAD PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF THIS EVENT, BUT DID'NT BELIEVE THAT THEY (HARRIS & KLEBOLD) HAD GONE THROUGH WITH IT. LOCATE & INTERVIEW JOCELYN HECKLER — * MAY HAVE ALREADY BEEN CONTACTED/ASSIGNED.?

___ continued

Lead Completed: 060599 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1029

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: GARRAMONE, KRISTIN DOB 8/24/83, 7191 WEST ALDER AVE., LITTLETON, COLORADO 80128 (303) 973-3521. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLACK, BLUE SIDE OUT).

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1029

Lead: INTERVIEW KRISTIN GARRAMONE FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING, SUSPECTS OBSERVED, NUMBER OF SUSPECTS LOCATION IN SCHOOL ETC.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 10:23 AM

Disposition: KRISTIN GARRAMONE INTERVIEWED ON 8-22-99. SHE WAS IN CAFÉ WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN. SHE WAS SITTING WITH SEVERAL FRIENDS. SHE WAS SITTING AT TABLE ALMOST DIRECTLY IN THE CENTER OF CAFÉ. SHE HID IN MOP CLOSET IN KITCHEN. RESCUED LATER. NEVER SAW SUSPECTS OR SHOOTING, ONLY HEARD SOUNDS LIKE FIRE CRACKERS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/23/1999

JC-001-017282

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

WITC

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN1029

SOURCE*: Steve Dirito
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: 629-7171

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: Grossman, Kim

Date*: 4/23 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Garramone, Kristin 8/24/83
7191 W. ALDER AD.
Littleton, CO 80128 ACT.# 972-2521
Home Phone: 973-3521 - # Tim HARP # SURONG # -

backpack found in cafeteria (Black, Blue Side out)

233-5865 EMERGENCY # ___ continued
* 452-3788
# # Lead Set? (Y/N): Y
# # after 4 Friday #

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Categories

STU	VOT		
CAF	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

✓ Assigned to: ~~John Lavoie Jeffco D.A.~~ OBERMA W/GANT Date: 072999

LEAD: Interview for location in cafeteria; friend at table; any large backpack nearby on floor; what they were wearing; suspects observed; # of suspects, location in school, etc
Message 8-18-99
Message 8-19-99

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed on 8-22-99. She was in cafe when shooting began. She was sitting with several friends. She was sitting at a table almost directly in the center of cafe. She had in mop closet in kitchen. Resumed later. Never saw suspects or shooting, only heard sounds like fire crackers -

___ continued

Lead Completed: 082399

JC-001-017283

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1030

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: GROSSMAN, KIM I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: JILLIAN HART, DOB 6/24/83, 9164 WEST PROGRESS AVE., LITTLETON, CO, 80123, 973-1394. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BIOLOGY BOOK AND 3-RING NOTEBOOK)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1030

Lead: INTERVIEW JILLIAN HART FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIEND AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING, SUSPECTS OBSERVED, LOCATION IN SCHOOL, ETC.
WRITTEN REPORT TO FOLLOW.

Assigned To: VONDENKAMP, PAT **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 10:29 AM

Disposition: JILL HART AT TABLE AAA OR ZZ FACING WEST. WITH BRANDI WISEMAN, TASHA OLSON, JAMIE? TIFFANEY? LOOKS OUT WEST WINDOWS, SEES PERSON WITH 12" DARK GUN WEARING LONG COAT. NO DESCRIPTION. RUNS OUT THROUGH AUDITORIUM - OUT OF BUILDING - NO WITNESS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/04/1999

JC-001-017284

D-822 (Rev. 4-11-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN1030

SOURCE*: Steve Dinto

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 609-7171

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Grossman, Kim

Date*: 4/03 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Hart, Jillian 6/24/83
9164 W. Progress Av
Littleton, CO 80123
[illegible]
Marked found in California (Biology Book) [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SJE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

TAF	Stu		
INTT	INT		

JC-001-017285

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Pat VonderKamp Jefco DA. Date: 042699

LEAD: Interview for location in California. Friend at Jefco, may have marked nearby in Europe that they were leaving. Suspects observed location in school yet.

See written report to follow.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Jill at table AAA or 12 facing West. With: Brandy Wiseman, Tasha Olsen, Jamie? Tiffaney? look out west windows sees ~~[illegible]~~ person w/ 12" sawed gun wearing long coat - no description - runs out through cafeteria - out of building - no witness.

___ continued

Lead Completed: KDW

060499

AAA or ~~[illegible]~~

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

US

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1031

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GORTON, DUSTIN

Affiliation: WITNESS

Phone Number: (303) 797-3613

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 **Time:** 10:30 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DUSTIN GORTON, IN CAFETERIA AT TIME OF INCIDENT. ESCAPE VIA CAFETERIA IN REAR DOOR. GORTON IS ON VIDEO TAPE OF MONDAY WITH SHOOTER KLEBOLD ENACTING AT SCENE OF 'LATE TO SCHOOL.' GORTON KNEW THE SHOOTERS AND IS IN A GROUP PHOTOGRAPH WITH MEMBER OF TCM. DATE OF ORIGINAL CONTACT IS 4/20/99 2:00 PM BY MARK WILSON.

Event Date: 04/20/1999 **Event Time** 2:00 PM **References** DN1096

Categories: CAFETERIA DYLAN KLEBOLD STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1031

Lead: INTERVIEW DUSTIN GORTON IS BELIEVED TO HAVE MUCH MORE INFOMATION, NEEDS IMMEDIATE FOLLOW UP. INTERVIEWEES RICHARD PRICE AND MARK WILSON.

Assigned To: PRICE, RICHARD **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 10:39 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED GORTON ON 04-24-99 REGARDING HIS ASSOCIATION WITH KLEBOLD AND HARRIS. GORTON MADE A VIDEOTAPE OF KLEBOLD AND HARRIS ON 04-19-99 FOR THE PURPOSE OF A 'LOOKING VIDEO ASSIGNMENT'. ERIC JACKSON HELPED MAKE THE VIDEOTAPE. GORTON STATED THE VIDEOTAPE WAS EITHER LEFT IN HIS BLACK JACKET AT CHS OR THAT IT WOULD BE IN THE VIDEO PRODUCTIONS ROOM. ON 05-06-99, GORTON WAS REINTERVIEWED REGARDING HIS EXACT LOCATION WITHIN THE CAFETERIA. IDENTIFIED (11) STUDENTS SITTING WITH HIM IN THE CAFETERIA AT TABLE QQ. HIS EGRESS OUT OF THE KITCHEN AREA, WHO WAS WITH HIM LOCKED IN THE KITCHEN BATHROOM, ADVISING OF HIS CLOTHING WORN ON 04-20-99, ETC. GORTON PROVIDED AN INITIALED CAFETERIA DIAGRAM OF WHERE HE WAS SITTING. GORTON STATES KLEBOLD AND HARRIS ARE GOOD FRIENDS OF HIS ATTACHED ARE

INFORMATION CONTROL

REPORTS OF GORTON DATED 04-24-99 AND 05-06-99. ALSO ATTACHED IS REPORT FROM CBI AGENT MARK WILSON.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/24/1999

JC-001-017287

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 1031

SOURCE*: DUSTIN GORTON

Affiliation: WIT /

Phone Number: 303-797 3613

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: M. Wilson CBI

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: DUSTIN GORTON IN CAFETERIA AT TIME OF INCIDENT.
ESCAPED VIA CAFETERIA A-DOOR...
GORTON IS ON VIDEO TAPE OF MORNING @ SHOOTER (Klebold)
EXPRESSING SCENE OF "LATE TO SCHOOL" —
GORTON KNEW SHOOTERS — & IS IN GROUP PHOTO @ "TCM"
DATE of original contact 2:00pm - 4/20/99 — CW

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDC

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	DK	STU	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Rich Price / Mark Wilson Date: _____

*LEAD: Gorton Believes to have much more info. regarding Immediate follow-up

JC-001-017288

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED GORTON ~~with~~ on 4/24/1999 regarding his association with KLEBOLD AND HARRIS. GORTON made a video tape of KLEBOLD AND HARRIS on 4/19/1999 for the purpose of a "looking video assignment". ERIC JACKSON helped make the video tape. GORTON stated the video tape was either left in his BLACK JACKET at CHS or that it would be in the video productions room. On 5/6/1999, GORTON was reinterviewed regarding his exact location within the CAFETERIA, identified the (11) students sitting with

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original 82 052499 Yellow - Rapid Start → OVER Pink - Lead

him in the cafeteria at table QQ, his egress out of the kitchen area, who was with him locked in the kitchen bathroom, seized of his clothing worn on 4/20/1999 etc. Gorton provides an initial cafeteria diagram of where he was sitting. Gorton states Klebold and Harris are good friends of his. Attached are reports of Gorton dated 4/24/1999 and 5/6/1999. Also attached is report from CBI agent Mark Wilson

JC-001-017289

DN1031

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1032

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: REGAN, GARY I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: LUMLEY, BRIANNA LYNN WEAVER, DOB 7/6/83, 9887 WEST BERRY DRIVE, LITTLETON, COLORADO 80123. (303) 972-0129. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (GREEN JANSPORT)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS, CAFETERIA, CLOTHING, INFORMATION, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1032

Lead: INTERVIEW BRIANNA LYNN WEAVER LUMLEY FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 10:44 AM

Disposition: BRIANNA HEARD GUNSHOTS IN THE SCHOOL, BUT DID NOT SEE ANYTHING. BRIANNA GAVE ME 8 NAMES THAT I MADE UP LEAD SHEETS FOR.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/28/1999

JC-001-017290

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 111032

SOURCE*: STEVE DRITO

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: KRISTINA KOELLNER

Date*: 4/23 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: Lumley, Brianna Lynn Weaver 7/6/83
9887 W Berry Dr
Littleton, CO 80123
Home Phone: 972-0129

Backpack found in cafeteria. (Green Jansport)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esten

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	STU	INF	
BUMBS	CLO	INT	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

✓ Assigned to: LONNIE LOCK JEFFCO SD. Date: 042699

LEAD: Interview for Location in Cafeteria; Friend at table; Any Large Backpack nearby on floor; what they were wearing.

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: BRIANNA HEARD GUN SHOTS IN THE ~~SHO~~ SCHOOL, BUT DID NOT SEE ANYTHING. BRIANNA GAVE ME 8 NAMES THAT I MADE UP LEAD SHEETS FOR

JC-001-017291

___ continued

Lead Completed: KPL

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

VB

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1033

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PARK, MONETTE

Affiliation: CHS SOCIAL WORKER

Phone Number: (303) 987-3784 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 5:30 PM

Prepared by: CLYMAN, GARY I/COLORADO ATTORNEY GENERA (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: CONTACT WITH UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL. MONETTE PARK,AS SOCIAL WORKER, FAMILIAR WITH HARRIS KLEBOLD AND OTHERS IN TCM WAS NEAR CAFETERIA ON 4/20/99 WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN, HEARD FIRST EXPLOSION ABOVE HER (LIBRARY).

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS TRENCH COAT MAFIA WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1033

Lead: INTERVIEW MONETTE PARK, SOURCE REGARDING SHOOTINGS AND TCM MEMBERS. INTERVIEWEES GARY CLYMAN AND DUANE EATON.

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 10:48 AM

Disposition: SPOKE TO MONETTE ON 04-29-99. SHE DOESN'T HAVE ANY INFO ON HARRIS OR KLEBOLD EXCEPT TO SAY SHE DIDN'T KNOW THEY WERE IN 'TCM' AND THEY WERE NOT IN PHOTO BEING SHOWN. SEE REPORT-JACKIE GEE.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/10/1999

JC-001-017292

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: DN 1033

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☒ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: PARK, MONETTE

Affiliation: CHS - MSW (SCHOOL SOCIAL WORKER)

Phone Number (H) (303) 987-3784 Information Received Date: 4/23/99 Time: 17:30

Prepared by: CLYMAN (Last Name) GARY (First Name) COLO. ATTY GENL. (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: W. CONTACTED @ UNIV. HOSPITAL. AS SOCIAL WORKER, FAMILIAR W/ HARRIS, KLEBOLD & OTHERS IN "TRENCH COAT MAFIA". WAS NEAR CAFETERIA ON 4/20 WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN, HEARD FIRST EXPLOSION ABOVE HER (LIBRARY).

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: TCM EH DK UIT

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: INTERVIEW SOURCE — MONETTE PARK RE: SHOOTINGS & TCM MEMBERS

LEAD COMPLETE REPORT ATTACHED

Assigned To: ~~CLYMAN~~ JACKIE (TE) (A-30) Date: ~~4/24/99~~ 4/29/99 Time: ~~10:40~~ 0930

Disposition: Spoke to Monette on 04/29/99. She doesn't have any info. on Harris or Klebold except to say she didn't know they were in "TCM" and they were not in photo being shown — see report — GEO 8906

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017293

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1034

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ASBURY, JUDY

Affiliation: CHS COUNSELOR

Phone Number: (303) 986-9023

Prepared by: REGAN, GARY

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 Time: 5:30 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AS COUNSELOR, IS FAMILIAR WITH TCM INCLUDING ERIC HARRIS AND DYLAN KLEBOLD, WAS AT SCHOOL DURING SHOOTING

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD, ERIC HARRIS, STAFF - CHS, TRENCH COAT MAFIA, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KDE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1034

Lead: INTERVIEW JUDY ASBURY ABOUT HER KNOWLEDGE OF TCM. INTERVIEWEES GARY CLYMAN AND DUANE EATON

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE Date: 04/24/1999 Time: 10:52 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ASBURY - SEE REPORT - NO PERTINENT INFO.

JC-001-017294

Lead Reviewed by: KDE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/05/1999

FD-82 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: DN1034

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☒ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: ASBURY, JUDY

Affiliation: CHS SCHOOL COUNSELOR

Phone Number: (H) (303) 986-9023 Information Received Date: 4/23/99 Time: 17:30

Prepared by: CLYMAN (Last Name) GARY (First Name) COLO. ATTY GENL. (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AS COUNSELOR, IS FAMILIAR W/ "TRENCH COAT MAFIA", INCL. HARRIS & KLEBOLD. WAS AT SCHOOL DURING SHOOTING.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: TCM EH DK WIT STA

Event Reviewed by: SDC Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Interview Judy Asbury about her knowledge of TCM.

Assigned To: ~~CLYMAN/EATON~~ JACKIE GEE (ACSI) Date: ~~4/23/99~~ 4/29/99 Time: ~~16:40~~ 0930

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ASBURY - SEE REPORT - NO PERTINENT INFO.

Lead Reviewed by: KNOS Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017295

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1035

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SEAN HOOKER, DOB 7/2/84, 8129 WEST FREMONT AVE., LITTLETON, COLORADO 80128 (303) 978-0125. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (GREEN OUTDOOR PRODUCTS)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1035

Lead: INTERVIEW SEAN HOOKER FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING, SUSPECT OBSERVATION LOCATION, DESCRIPTION, ETC. THIS INFO WAS PROVIDED BY RICK GRIFFITH.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 10:57 AM

Disposition: SEAN HOOKER SAW ONE GUY WITH WEAPON. HAD MASK DOWN, BLACK MASK, SHOOTER BY BACK DOOR OF CAFETERIA, DID NOT SEE ANYONE BRING ANYTHING IN, SITTING AT TABLE WITH DAVID LOCKWOOD, BEAR, JAMIE, JOHN, TIM, BRIAN.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/04/1999

JC-001-017296

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN1035

SOURCE*: Steve Dirito

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: Grossman, Kim

Date*: 4/23 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: Hooker, Sean 7/2/84
8129 West Fremont Ave
Littleton, CO 80128
Home Phone: 973-0125

Backpack found in cafeteria (Green outdoor Products)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	STU		
INT	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Bulk Beker Jefco S.O. Date: 042699

LEAD: Interview for location in cafeteria; Friends at table; any large backpack on floor; What they were wearing, suspect observations, location, description, etc.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SAW ONE GUY WITH WEAPON - HAD MASK DOWN - BLK MASK - SHOOTER BY BACK DOOR OF CAFETERIA - DID NOT SEE ANYONE BRING ANYTHING IN - SITTING AT TABLE WITH - DAVID LOCKWOOD - "BEAR" - "JAMIE" - "JOHN" "TIM" - "BRIAN" ~~Wait for written report~~
REPORT ATTACHED

JC-001-017297

___ continued

Lead Completed: 62 080499

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1036

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171

Prepared by: KOELLNER, KRISTINA

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

I&I/CBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PERLMAN, ANDY DOB 11/13/92, 7321 SOUTH WEBSTER STREET, LITTLETON, COLORADO 80123 (303) 972-1981. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLUE JANSPORT)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS, CAFETERIA, CLOTHING, INFORMATION, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1036

Lead: INTERVIEW ANDY PERLMAN FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Disposition: ANDY PERLMAN WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WITH 10-11 OTHERS AT TABLE HH. DID NOT SEE ANY DUFFEL BAGS OR SUSPECTS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/28/1999

JC-001-017298

INFORMATION CONTROL

Lead Control Number: DN1036-A

Lead: INTERVIEW ANDY PERLMAN FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 8:38 AM

Disposition: ANDY PERLMAN WAS IN CAFETERIA WITH 10-11 OTHERS AT TABLE HH. DID NOT SEE ANT DUFFEL BAGS OR SUSPECTS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/28/1999

JC-001-017299

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: DN 1036

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: STEVE DIRITO

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171 Information Received Date: 4/23 Time: _____

Prepared by: KOELLNER (Last Name) KRISTINA (First Name) CBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PERLMANN, Andy 11/13/82
7321 S. Webster St.
Littleton, CO 80123
Home Phone: 972-1981

Backpack found in Cafeteria (Blue Jansport)

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: STU BOM CAF CLU INF INT

Event Reviewed by: ESTER Lead Required? ☒ Yes

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Interview for location in cafeteria friends at table; Any large backpack nearby on floor; What they were wearing.

Assigned To: ART PETERSEN JEFFCO S.O. Date: 042699 Time: _____

Disposition: WAS IN CAFETERIA W/ 10-11 OTHERS AT TABLE HH — DID NOT SEE ANY DUFFEL BAGS DID NOT SEE ANY SUSPECTS

JC-001-017300

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1037

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KYLER, ADAM, DOB 6/24/82, 8876 WEST PRENTICE AVE., LITTLETON, COLORADO 80123 (303) 973-6907. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BROWN LEATHER WALLET)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1069

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1037

Lead: INTERVIEW ADAM KYLER, FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING, SUSPECT DESCRIPTION LOCATION, NUMBER OF SUSPECTS ETC.

Assigned To: PRICE, RICHARD **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 11:04 AM

Disposition: REFER TO DN1069 ART PETERSON JEFFCO SO - DUPLICATE

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/28/1999

JC-001-017301

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN1037

SOURCE*: Steve Dirito

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: GROSSMAN, Kim

Date*: 4/23 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Kyler, Adam 6/24/82
8816 W. Prentice Ave.
Littleton, CO 80123
Home Phone: 973-6707

Backpack found in cafeteria (Brown Leather Wallet)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SK

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	STA		
WIT	IAT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: RICH PRICE Date: _____

LEAD: Interview for location in cafeteria; Friends at table; any large backpack on floor; what they were wearing, suspect description, location, # of suspects etc.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Refer to DN # 1069 Art Peterson Jeffco SO.

JC-001-017302

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Duplicate Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1038

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 627-7171

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PIMLEY, ASHLEY, DOB 8/20/83, 5407 SOUTH INDEPENDENCE STREET, LITTLETON, COLORADO 80123 (303) 979-3554. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (GREEN JANSPORT)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS, CAFETERIA, CLOTHING, INFORMATION, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1038

Lead: INTERVIEW ASHLEY PIMLEY FOR LOACATION IN CAFETERIA; FREINDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: ALLEN, MARK **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 11:07 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED 04-27-99 AT 3PM. LEADS TO BE FOLLOWED UP ON: SHANNA GESLIN AND STEPHANIE LEBSACK'S FATHER. JOE STAIR ASKED ASHLEY PIMLEY AND MEGGAN STERLING (GRADUATED LAST YEAR) IF SHE WAS AFRAID OF HIM AND TRENCH COAT MAFIA. SHE TOLD HIM 'NO' AND HE SAID HE WOULD HAVE TO TRY HARDER TO SCARE HER.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/28/1999

JC-001-017303

822 (Rev1 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 1038

SOURCE*: STEVE DRITO

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: KRISTINA KOELLNER

Date*: 4/23 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: Pimley, Ashley 8/20/83
5407 S. Independence St.
Littleton, CO 80123
Home Phone: 979-3554

Backpack found in cafeteria (Green Jansport)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

STU	CAF	INT	
BOM	CLO	INT	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: MARK ALLEN D.A.D.

Date: 042699

LEAD: Interview for location in cafeteria; friends at table; any large backpack nearby on floor; what they were wearing.

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED 4/27/99 AT 1500 HRS
LEADS TO BE FOLLOWED UP ON. SHANNA GOSLIN & STEPHANIE LEBSACK'S FATHER, JOE STAIN ASKED HER LAST YEAR IF SHE WAS AFRAID OF HIM & TRENCH COAT MAFIA, SHE TOLD HIM 'NO' & HE SAID HE WOULD HAVE TO TRY HARDER TO SCARE HER.

___ continued

Lead Completed: SAE 4/27/99

JC-001-017304

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UB

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1039

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 Time: 4:00 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STECKLY, MEGAN JESSICA, DOB 5/4/84, 8868 WEST CRESTLINE DRIVE, LITTLETON, COLORADO 80123, (303) 972-8765. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLUE EDDIE BAUER)

Event Date:		Event Time	References
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS
	WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1039

Lead: INTERVIEW MEGAN JESSICA STECKLY FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FREINDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING, SUSPECTS OBSERVED, DESCRIPTION, LOCATION IN SCHOOL.

Assigned To: POLAK, RICK Date: 04/24/1999 Time: 11:11 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 4/27/99 BY DET. R. POLAK DENVER PD STECKLEY CAME TO CAFETERIA WITH ERIN FITZGERALD, WAS SITTING WITH SHELLY JENKINS, STEPHANIE PANSINI, LAUREL SALERNO, LAUREN DERBYSHIRE AND ERIN FITZGERALD. SHE RAN 1/2 WAY UP THE STAIRS TO THE EAST OF THE CAFETERIA. HEARD SHOTS AND SAW DEBRIS. RAN BACK TO FOREIGN LANGUAGE AREA. THEN OUTSIDE, ACROSS PARKING LOT TO SAMARITAN HOUSE. SAW NO LARGE DUFFLE BAGS OR TCM MEMBERS.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/27/1999

JC-001-017305

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN1039

SOURCE*: Steve Dirito

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 639-7171

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: Grossman, Kim

Date*: 4/23 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: Steckly, megan Jessica 5/4/84
8868 W. Crestline Dr
Littleton, CO 80123
303-972-8765

Backpack found in cafeteria (Blue Eddie Bauer)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SME

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	STU		
INT	UIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: CALVIN HEARSHELL D.P.D Date: 042699

LEAD: Interview for location in cafeteria; friends at table; any large backpack on floor; what they were wearing; suspects observed; description, location in school

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED ON 4-27-99 BY DET. R. POLAK - DPD. CAME TO CAFETERIA W/ ERIN FITZGERALD. WAS SITTING W/ SELLY JENKINS, STEPHANIE PANZANI, LAUREL SALERNO, LAUREN DIRBINSHIRE & ERIN FITZGERALD. SHE RAN ½ WAY UP STAIRS TO THE EAST OF THE CAFETERIA. HEARD SHOTS + SAW DEBRIS. RAN BACK TO FOREIGN LANGUAGE AREA. THE OUTSIDE, ACROSS PARKING LOT TO SAMARITAN HOUSE. SAW NO LG DUFFEL BAGS OR T.C.M. MEMBERS.

___ continued

Lead Completed: SEE Report A Hadl

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-017306 Pink - Lead

86

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1040

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: ERIN FITZGERALD, DOB 09/07/1984, 9832 WEST BRANDT PLACE, LITTLETON, COLORADO 80123, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 979-5759. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (PURPLE, BLACK EDDIE BAUER)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead.Control Number: DN1040

Lead: INTERVIEW ERIN FITZGERALD FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FREINDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING, SUSPECTS OBSERVED, LOCATION IN SHCOOL.

Assigned To: POLAK, RICK **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 11:15 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 4/27/99 AT 11:15 HOURS WITH MEGAN STECKLY, STEPHANIE PANSINI, LAUREL SALERNO, LAUREN DERBEYSHIRE, AND SHELLY JENKINS. HEARD SHOTS, TOLD TO GET DOWN, HID UNDER TABLE, RAN UP MAIN STAIRS TO SECOND FLOOR, HEARD MORE SHOTS UPSTAIRS, RAN BACK DOWN TO FOREIGN LANGUAGE. RAN OUT SIDE DOOR, ACROSS PARKING LOT TO SAMARITAN HOUSE (S. PIERCE AND POLK). SAW NO LARGE DUFFEL BAGS OR TCM MEMBERS. SEE ATTACHED REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/29/1999

JC-001-017307

FD-622 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 1040

SOURCE*: Steve Dirito

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: Grossman, Kim

Date*: 4/23 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: Fitzgerald, Erin 9/7/84
9832 W. Brandt Pl
Littleton, CO 80123
Home Phone: 979-5759

Backpack found in cafeteria (Purple, Black Eddie Bauer

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	STU		
INT	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

✓ Assigned to: RICK POLAK D.P.D. Date: 042699

LEAD: Interview for location in cafeteria, friends at table, any large backpack on floor, what they were wearing, suspects observed, location in school

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED ON 4-27-99 (11:15 HRS.) WITH MEGAN STECKLEY, STEPHANIE PANZANI, LAUREL SALERNO, LAUREN DURONSHIRE, & SHELLY JENKINS. HEARD SHOTS, TOLD TO GET DOWN, HID UNDER TABLE, RAN UP MAIN STAIRS TO 2ND FLOOR, HEARD MORE SHOTS UPSTAIRS, RAN BACK DOWN TO FOREIGN LANGUAGE. RAN OUT SIDE DOOR, ACROSS PARKING LOT TO SAMARITAN HOUSE (S. PIERCE & POE). SAW NO LG. DUFFEL BAGS OR T.C.M. MEMBERS (See attached report)

___ continued

Lead Completed: SDE 4/29/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-017308 Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1041

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: ERIK SUNDE, DOB 06/10/1984, 9251 WEST BRANDT AVE., LITTLETON, COLORADO, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 973-6261. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLUE ABERCOMBIE AND FITCH).

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1041

Lead: INTERVIEW ERIK SUNDE FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING, SUSPECTS OBSERVED, DESCRIPTION, LOCATION IN SCHOOL,

Assigned To: SARNACKI, KARLA **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 11:19 AM

Disposition: ON 04/27/1999, ERIK SUNDE WAS INTERVIEWED AND ADVISED THAT HE SAW NOTHING UNUSUAL THAT DAY. HE WAS IN CAFETERIA WHEN SHOOTING STARTED. HE RAN OUT THE SOUTHEAST EXIT. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/29/1999

JC-001-017309

(Rev. 4-21-95)

WITC

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 1041

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ✓ Written

: Steve Dinito
ation: FBI
Phone Number: 629-7171

Prepared by*: Grossman, Kim Date*: 4/23 Time*: ____

NARRATIVE*: Sunde Erik 6/10/84
9251 W. Brandt Av
Littleton, CO 80123
303-973-6261

Backpack found in cafeteria (Blue Abercrombie & Fitch

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	STU		
INT	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time ____

✓ Assigned to: Karla Sarnecki LKWD Date: 04/26/99

LEAD: Interview for location in cafeteria; friends at table; any large backpack on floor; what they were wearing, suspects observed, description, location vs. school.

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: 04-27-99 Saw nothing unusual that day, was in cafeteria, ran out the south-east exit. REPORT ATTACHED

JC-001-017310

___ continued

Lead Completed: WP 4/29/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1042

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: BERCH, TYLER DOB 1/24/83, 8842 WEST POWERS PLACE, LITTLETON, COLORADO 80123 (303) 933-6215. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLUE EASTPACK). SEE ALSO CONTROL NUMBER 2383.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2383

Categories: CAFETERIA ERIC HARRIS STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1042

Lead: INTERVIEW TYLER BERCH FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING, SUSPECT OBSERVED, LOCATION IN SCHOOL ETC.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 11:22 AM

Disposition: TYLER BERCH ARRIVED IN CAFETERIA AT 11:11 AM SAT AT TABLE (HH) WITH BRYAN, ADAM, ANDY PERLMAN, KEITH NACKERUD AND JOSH BRINKLEY. JANITOR CAME IN CAFETERIA AT 11:20 AM TOLD STUDENTS TO GET UNDER TABLES. TYLER WENT UPSTARIS AND REMAINED IN CHEMISTRY ROOM UNITL SWAT MEMBERS TOOK THEM OUT OF SCHOOL. TYLER DIDN'T SEE GUNMAN OR DUFFLE BAGS IN CAFETERIA.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-017311

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

WITC

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN1042

SOURCE*: Steve Dirito

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: Grossman, Kim

Date*: 4/23 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: Berch TYLER 1/24/83
8842 W Powers Pl
Littleton, CO 80123
Home Phone 933-1215

Backpack found in Cafeteria (Blue Eastpack)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SAE

Lead Set? (Y/N): ✓

Categories

CAF	Std		
INT	Wit		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Erzen, L Jeffco S.O. Date: 042699

LEAD: Interview for location in Cafeteria. Friends at table. Any large backpack nearby or close. What they were wearing, Suspects observed, location in school, etc.

JC-001-017312

✓ written report to follow

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEW COMPLETE 042899 ERZEN, L JCSO
TYLER ARRIVED IN CAFETERIA AT 11:11 A.M SAT AT TABLE (HH)
WITH BRIAN ADAM, ANDY PEARLMAN, KEITH NACKERUD AND JOSH
BRINKLEY. JANITOR CAME IN CAFETERIA AT 11:20 A.M TOLD STUDENTS
TO GET UNDER TABLES. TYLER WENT UPSTAIRS & REMAINED IN
REGISTRY ROOM UNTIL SWAT MEMBERS TOOK THEM OUT OF SCHOOL.
TYLER DIDN'T SEE GUNMAN, OR DUFFLE BAGS IN CAFETERIA.

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 050399

REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1043

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: CARDWELL, KRISTIN DOB 4/6/84, 5235 WEST LAKE PLACE, LITTLETON, COLORADO 80123 (303) 795-8950. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLUE EASTPACK).

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1043

Lead: INTERVIEW KRISTIN CARDWELL FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING, SUSPECTS OBSERVED, LOCATION, DESCRIPTION, ETC.

Assigned To: MCGLYNN, GEORGE **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 11:26 AM

Disposition: KRISTIN CARDWELL WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN. SHE RAN TO AUDITORIUM THROUGH AUDITORIUM AND OUT THE REAR DOOR AND OUT OF BUILDING. TWO STUDENTS CONTACTED HER DURING SECOND HOUR AND SAID THEY WERE DITCHING SCHOOL. THEY WERE BEV WILSON AND BRANDON BRONSON. CARDWELL DOES NOT KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-017313

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

WIT C

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 1043

SOURCE*: Steve Dirito

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: Grossman, Kim

Date*: 4/23 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: Caldwell, Kristin 4/6/84
5235 W Lake Dr
Littleton, CO 80123
Home phone: 795-4950

Backpack found in cafeteria (Blue Eastpack)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	Stu		
INT	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

✓Assigned to: George McGlynn LKWD Date: 042699

LEAD: Interview for location in cafeteria; friends at table; any large backpack on floor; what they were wearing, suspects observed, location, description, etc

___ continued

✓DISPOSITION: Caldwell was in the cafeteria when shooting began. She ran to auditorium thru auditorium and out the rear door and out of building. Two students contacted her during second hour and said they were ditching school (Ben Wilson) and (Brandon ~~Brown~~ Branson). Caldwell does not know Harris or Klebold.

RR

JC-001-017314

___ continued

Lead Completed: SDE 5/1/99 Report Attached

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink

XX

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1044

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: MUSELMAN, DANNETTE DOB 11/8/83, 6872 SOUTH WEBSTER WAY, LITTLETON, COLORADO 80123 (303) 979-2516. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (OLIVE JANSPORT).

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1044

Lead: INTERVIEW DANETTE MUSELMAN FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WEARING, SUSPECTS OBSERVED, DESCRIPTION, LOCATION IN SCHOOL. SUSPECTS OBSERVED, DESCRIPTION, LOCATION IN SCHOOL.

Assigned To: POLAK, RICK **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 11:30 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEW ON 4-27-99 AT 1615 HOURS BY DET. POLAK #7257, DENVER P.D. DANETTE MUSELMAN SAID SHE WAS STANDING IN THE WEST FOOD LINE AGAINST THE NORTH WALL OF THE CAFETERIA. STUDENTS + JANITORS TOLD STUDENTS TO GET DOWN. RAN - BOXED IN AT ELEVATOR, TOOK ELEVATOR TO SECOND FLOOR, HEARD SHOTS, SAW WHITE SMOKE ON SECOND FLOOR, HELD UP IN ELEVATOR. TEACHERS DIRECTED THEM THROUGH BUSINESS CLASSES AND FOREIGN LANGUAGE TO THE OUTSIDE. RAN TOWARD SOCCER FIELDS TO A FRIEND'S HOUSE. IN CAFETERIA WITH JAMI AMO, NOT ON LIST.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

WIT C

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 1044

SOURCE*: Steve Dirito

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: Grossman, Kim

Date*: 4/23 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: Mugelman, Dannette 11/8/83
6872 S. Webster Way
Littleton, CO 80123
303-979-2516

Backpack found in Cafeteria (olive Jansport)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	STU		
INT	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Rick Polak

Date: 042699

LEAD: Interview for location in cafeteria, friends at table, any large backpack on floor, what they were wearing, suspects observed, description, location in school

- INTERVIEW ON 4-27-99 AT 1615 HRS BY DET. POLAK 7257 DPD

___ continued

DISPOSITION: STANDING IN (WEST) FOOD LINE AGAINST N. WALL OF CAFETERIA. STUDENTS + JANITORS TOLD STUDENTS TO GET DOWN. RAN - BOXED IN AT ELEVATOR, TOOK ELEVATOR TO SECOND FLOOR, HEARD SHOTS, SAW WHITE SMOKE, ON 2ND FL, HOLD UP IN ELEVATOR, TEACHERS DIRECTED THEM TO RUN BUSINESS CLASSES TO FOREIGN LANGUAGE TO THE OUTSIDE. RAN TOWARD SOCCER FIELDS TO A FRIENDS HOUSE. IN CAFETERIA W/ JAMIE AMO (NOT ON LIST)

JC-001-017316

___ continued

Lead Completed: Lead Com Report Attd

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1045

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LAWSON, TERRY MICHAEL

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 904-2578 **Information Received Date:** 04/22/1999 **Time:** 6:00 PM

Prepared by: GRIFFITH, RICHARD I&I/CBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TERRY LAWSON OBSERVED KLEBOLD SHOOTING VICTIMS OUTSIDE CAFETERIA AND THROWING PIPE BOMBS INTO STUDENT PARKING LOT., VERY DETAILED INTERVIEW. ALSO TOLD OF ANOTHER MOVIE ON A COMPUTER IN THE TECH ROOM PORTRAYING SHOOTING IN THE HALLWAYS AND CATWALKS. ALSO GAVE COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF KLEBOLD AND WEAPONS USED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION, DYLAN KLEBOLD, INTERVIEW, WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1045

Lead: ASSIGNED HELLMAN/DIEHL. GET MOVIE OFF COMPUTER. ON COMPUTER TO THE OF SCANNER IN THE TECH ROOM, COLUMBINE HS, MOVIE IS CONTAINED IN THE 'MY DOCUMENTS FILE'.

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 11:42 AM

Disposition: VIDEOS RECOVERED, CONVERTED TO TAPE & GIVEN TO KATE BATTAN.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/29/1999

JC-001-017317

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 1045

SOURCE*: Terry Michael Lawson

Affiliation: Student Columbine H.S.

Phone Number: 303-904-2578

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Agent Rick Griffith RL

Date*: 4/22/99 Time*: 1800 hrs

NARRATIVE*: Observed Klebold shooting victims outside cafeteria and throwing pipe bomb into student parking lot. Very detailed interview. Also told of another movie on a computer in the tech room showing shooting in the hallways and catwalks. Also gave complete description of Klebold and weapons used.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDS

Lead Set? (Y/N): ___

Categories

TNT	DK		
COM	Wea		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~Hillman/Dicht~~ | DeJus Date: 4/23/99

LEAD: Get movie off computer. On computer to the right of the scanner in the tech room, Columbine H.S., movie is contained in the "my documents file". Across from Gym. Middle Tech lab

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Video's recovered, converted to tape, and given to Kate Battan

JC-001-017318

___ continued

Lead Completed: ✓ 062999

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1046

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ROTH, MICHELLE

Affiliation: SCHOOL TEACHE IN KENTUCKY

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (606) 886-6254 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: KITTAY, PAULA I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MICHELLE ROTH REPORTS THAT 6TH GRADE STUDENT, WHO DRESSES IN BLACK TRENCH COAT, HAS INFOMATION ABOUT WEBSITE AND FUTURE SCHOOL ATTACKS. WEBSITE IS RUN BY ADULT NAME DREW. (HTTP:11HOME.ONESTOP.NET/MADDOG961/COOKBOOK. INDEX.HTML).

Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories: OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S	SURVEILLANCE	TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1046

Lead: ATF CONTACT TEACHER AND STUDENT. FBI RESEARCH WEBSITE. LEAD ASSIGNED TO LAURA WALKER, ATF, LOUISVILLE, KY. FBI, DENVER, MATT HELMAN.

Assigned To: WALKER, LAURA **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Disposition: ALL WEBSITE INFORMATION WAS HANDLED BY CHUCK DAVIS CBI. THIS LEAD IS INFO. ONLY.

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/03/1999

JC-001-017319

JC-001-017320

Outstanding Leads

Outstanding Leads Assigned between 04/20/1999 12:01 AM and 07/27/1999 9:45 AM

Control Number	Classification	Source
DN1046	UNCLASSIFIED	ROTH, MICHELLE

Event Narrative: MICHELLE ROTH REPORTS THAT 6TH GRADE STUDENT, WHO DRESSES IN BLACK TRENCH COAT, HAS INFOMATION ABOUT WEBSITE AND FUTURE SCHOOL ATTACKS. WEBSITE IS RUN BY ADULT NAME DREW. (HTTP:11HOME.ONESTOP.NET/MADDOG961/COOKBOOK. INDEX.HTML).

Event Date: **Event Time:**

Categories: OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S SURVEILLANCE TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Lead Control #: DN1046

Lead: ATF CONTACT TEACHER AND STUDENT. FBI RESEARCH WEBSITE. LEAD ASSIGNED TO LAURA WALKER, ATF, LOUISVILLE, KY. FBI, DENVER, MATT HELMAN.

Assigned To: WALKER, LAURA **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Disposition: All website information was handled by Chuck Davis CBI.

Lead Reviewed by: This Lead is info only. **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

KMB.

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1047

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MILLER, JULIE

Affiliation: ARVADA PD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 421-2550 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 8:13 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FROM JULIE MILLER A.P.D 'BRANDY' TELEPHONE (303) 465-0575, SAYS AT AN UNKNOWN DENNYS SUSPECTS WERE TALKING ABOUT COLUMBINE HS, SHE RECOGNIZED SUSPECTS AFTER SEEING PHOTOS IN NEWSPAPER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1047

Lead: CONTACT BANDY LNU, (303) 465-0575, OBTAIN IDENTIFYING INFORMATION ON BRANDY AND LOCATION OF DENNYS RESTAURANT. INTERVIEW BRANDY ON WHAT SHE OBSERVED AND OVERHEARD. ATTEMPT TO IDENTIFY SUSPECTS. INCLUDE DATE AND TIME SEEN AT DENNYS.

Assigned To: EATON, DUANE **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 12:11 PM

Disposition: BRANDY LANGUS (11/22/79) INTERVIEWED. OBSERVED SUBJECT ID BY INV EATON AS SUBJECT CONTACTED IN CLEMENT PK 4/20/99. OVERHEARD HIM DISCUSSING INCIDENT. INV EATON BELIEVES THIS IS ONE OF SUBJECT ID'D AS NALTY, BRUNETTI AND AKARD. TIES TO CONTROL NUMBERS, 1049, 1050, 1107.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-017321

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

M

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 1047

SOURCE*: BRANDY LANGUS (112279) (12)
Affiliation: UNKNOWN 11324 Marshall Cr. Westm
Phone Number: 4650575 (W) 420-3000 WORLD SAVINGS

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: S. LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF Date* 042399 Time*: 2013

NARRATIVE*: FROM JULIE MILLER A.P.D. "BRANDY" SAYS AT AN UNKNOWN DENNYS SUSPECTS WERE TALKING ABOUT COLUMBINE H. SHE RECOGNIZED SUSPECTS AFTER SEEING PHOTOS IN NEWSPAPER.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SPC Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

SVS

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Duane Eaton—Arvada Date: 4/27/99

LEAD: Contact "Brandy" LNU, obtain identifying info on Brandy + location of Dennys + student. Interview Brandy on what she observed + overheard. Attempt to Identify suspects, Include date + time seen at Dennys.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: BRANDY LANGUS (112279) INTERVIEWED. OBSERVED SUBJECTS ID BY INV. EATON AS SUBJECTS CONTACTED IN CUPERTINO ~~PK~~ ~~AFTE~~ 042399. OVER HEARD HIM DISCUSSING INCIDENT. INV. EATON BELIEVES THIS IS ONE OF SUBJECTS ID AS MARTY BRUNETTI & ALFRED TIRO. D CONTROL #'S 1049, 1050 & 1107

___ continued

Lead Completed: RPP

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-017322 Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1048

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: KYLE MICKELSON, DOB 10/17/83, 7677 SOUTH NEWLAND STREET, LITTLETON, COLORADO 80128, (303)_972-9001. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLACK, NO BRAND NAME)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INFORMATION STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1048

Lead: INTERVIEW KLYE MICKELSON FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING. DESCRIPTION OF SUSPECTS, LOCATION ETC.

JC-001-017323

Assigned To: HEMPHILL, CALVIN **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 12:16 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED MICKELSON ON 4-27-99 AT 1445 HOURS, BY DET. POLAK, #7257, DPD.
MICKELSON WAS SITTING IN CAFETERIA - MIDDLE TABLES, PP-GG-X, WITH JON STOCKING AND RYAN HASTEN, CHRIS CARLSTEDT, ALL ON LIST. ALSO TALKED WITH KEVIN PARKER, (303)948-0174 OF YOUNG LIFE BEFORE SHOOTING. HE AND HIS BROTHER ERIC WENT THROUGH THE YEAR BOOK AND BELIEVE STUDENT ROBERT PERRY IS AN ASSOCIATE OF TRENCH COAT MAFIA.
PERRY IS 6 FOOT 4 INCHES, THIN, 17-18 YRS, SHORT HAIR, LIVES ON SOUTH NEWLAND, SOUTH OF THE 7600 BLOCK.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 1048

SOURCE*: Steve Dirito

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: Grossman, Kim

Date*: 4/23 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Mickelson, Kyle 10/17/83
7677 S. Newland St.
Littleton, CO 80128
Home Phone: 972-9001

Backpack found in cafeteria (black, no brand name)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: JDC

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	Stu		
INT	Init		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Calvin Hemphill D.P.D. Date: 042699

LEAD: Interview for location in cafeteria; Friend at table; Any large backpack nearby on floor; What they were wearing. Description of suspects, location etc.

INTERVIEW ON 4-27-99 AT 1445 BY DET. POLAK 7257 DPD.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: MICKELSON SITTING IN CAFETERIA – MIDDLE TABLES (PP-GG-X)
W/ JOHN STOCKING & RYAND HASTEN & CHRIS CARLSTEDT (ALL ON LIST)
ALSO – TALKED W/ KEVIN PARKER (303-948-0174) OF YOUNG LIFE BEFORE SHOOTING
– HE AND HIS BROTHER ERIC WENT THROUGH THE YEAR BOOK AND BELIEVE
STUDENT ROBERT PERRY IS AN ASSOCIATE OF TRENCH COAT MAFIA.
– PERRY IS 6'4" THIN, 17-18 YRS, SHORT HAIR – LIVES ON S. NEWLAND
SOUTH OF THE 7600 BLOCK

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-017324 Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1049

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JEFCO SO

Affiliation: JEFCO SO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 679-1784 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: STOLLEY, DAVID I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JEFFERSON COUNTY ARRESTED 3 ALLEGED MEMBERS OF THE TCM: MATT AKARD; JAMES BRUNEN OR BRUNETTI, AND MATTHEW NATTY, OR NALTY, DURING THE CHS SHOOTING ON 4/20/99. ALL 3 WERE TOGETHER AND IN THE IMMEDIATE AREA OF THE CRISIS SITE DURING THE INCIDENT. ALL 3 ARE POSSIBLE STUDENTS AT POMONA HS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1050 DN1107

Categories: OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S TRENCH COAT MAFIA WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1049

Lead: OBTAIN COPY OF JEFFERSON COUNTY ARREST REPORT. LOCATE AND INTERVIEW ONLY JAMES BRUNETTI CONCERNING KNOWLEDGE OF THE TCM AND OF THE 2 SHOOTING SUBJECTS. ALSO, OBTAIN A DETAILED ACCOUNT OF WHEREABOUTS AND ACTIVITIES FOR THE ENTIRE DAY OF 4/20/99.

Assigned To: EATON, DUANE **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 12:23 PM

Disposition: JAMES BRUNETTI INTERVIEWED. AT COLUMBINE OUT OF CURIOSITY.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/28/1999

JC-001-017325

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 1049

SOURCE*: Jefferson County

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Holstlaw

Date*: 4/24/99 Time*: AM

NARRATIVE*: Jefferson County Arrested 3 alleged members of the T.C.M.: Matt Akard, James Brunem, & Matthew Nalty, during the CHS Shooting on 4/20. All 3 were together & in the immediate area of the Crisis Site during the incident. All 3 are possible students @ Pomona H.S.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDC

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories: NT, INIT, CM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Duane Eaton, Arvada PD

Date: 4/24/99

LEAD: obtain copy of Jeffco Arrest report. Locate & interview only Brunem concerning their knowledge of the T.C.M. and of the 2 shooting subjects. Also, obtain a detailed account of their whereabouts & activities for the entire day of 4/20/99.

see 1050 Re & 1107

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Brunem identified Jason Brunem; (not a student of Pomona H.S. but cousin of Cur[illegible]).

JC-001-017326

Lead Completed: TMW

* Report forthcoming

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1050

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: YORK, JULIE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 477-4848 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: HOLSTLAW, MARK I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: MATT AKARD, WHO WAS ARRESTED BY JEFFERSON COUNTY ON 4/20/99 IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING SHOOTING IS A STUDENT AT POMONA HS. ACCORDING TO YORK'S NIECE, WHO IS ALSO A STUDENT AT POMONA HS. AKARD HAS BEEN HEARD TALKING THAT ANOTHER BOMBING INCIDENT WOULD OCCUR AT POMONA ON 4/26/99, 4/27/99, 4/29/99, AND ON THE ANNIVERSARY OF HITLER'S SUICIDE 4/30/99. AKARD, WHO WEARS A LONG BLACK TRENCHCOAT TO SCHOOL, CLAIMS TO BE A MEMBER OF THE TCM. AKARD WAS ALLEGEDLY PRESENT OUTSIDE THE SCHOOL (CHS) PRIOR TO THE SHOOTING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1049 DN1107

Categories: BOMBS, THREATS, ERIC HARRIS, TRENCH COAT MAFIA, SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1050

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW AKARD, ASCERTAIN DETAILS CONCERNING ALLEGED BOMBINGS TO OCCUR AT POMONA HS OBTAIN A DETAILED ACCOUNT OF HIS WHEREABOUTS THE ENTIRE DAY OF 4/20/99. ASCERTAIN HIS KNOWLEDGE AND PARTICIPATION IN THE TCM. ASK IF WILLING TO TAKE POLYGRAPH

Assigned To: EATON, DUANE **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 12:32 PM

Disposition: AKARD INTERVIEWED. NO KNOWLEDGE OF THREATS TO BOMB POMONA HS. NOT A MEMBER OF TCM, NO NEED FOR POLYGRAPH. AT COLUMBINE OUT OF CURIOSITY. .

JC-001-017327

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN1051

SOURCE*: Julie York, FBI

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 477-4848

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Holstlaw

Date*: 4/24/99 Time*: AM

NARRATIVE*: Matt Akard, who was arrested by Jeffco on 4/20 immed. following shooting, is a student @ Pomona H.S. According to York's Niece, who is also a student @ Pomona, Akard has been heard talking that another bombing incident would occure @ Pomona on 4/26, 4/27, 4/29, and on the anniversary of Hitler's suicide (4/30). Akard, who wears a long, black trencheoat to school, claims to be a member of the T.C.M. Akard was allegedly present outside the school (CHS) prior to the shooting. ___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: JDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

COM	SUS	INT	
INT	THR	TCM	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Duane Eaton, Arvada PD

Date: 4/24/99

LEAD: Locate + interview Akard. Ascertain details concerning alleged bombings to occure @ Pomona H.S. Obtain a detailed account of his whereabouts the entire day of 4/20/99. Ascertain his knowledge and participation in the T.C.M. ASK if willing to take polygraph.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Akard interviewed. No knowledge of threats to bomb Pomona HS. Akard is member of TCM. No need for polygraph. At Columbine out of curiosity.

JC-001-017328

* Report forthcoming

___ continued

Lead Completed: ✓

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1051

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: RUSCH, JESSICA ANN

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 798-5837 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: JESSICA ANN RUSCH, GIRLFRIEND OF PATRIC MCDUFFEE, MAY HAVE INFORMATION ON TCM MEMBERS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: TRENCH COAT MAFIA WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1051

Lead: JESSICA ANN RUSCH GIRLFRIEND OF PATRIC MCDUFFEE KNOWS MEMBERS OF TCM. RUSCH SAW TALL SUSPECT WITH GUN LONG CURLY HAIR

Assigned To: MEANS, JERRY **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 7:19 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 4-22-99 W/HER BOYFRIEND PATRIC MCDUFFEE, PER J. MEANS, CBI, REPORT ATTACHED

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

JC-001-017329

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

Done in 1/28/00

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 1051

SOURCE*: Jessica Ann Rusch

Affiliation: G/F of Patrick McDuffy

Phone Number: (303) 798-5837

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: ~~[illegible]~~ Bill / FBI

Date*: 8/28/99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: May Have INFO ON TCM members.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

TCM

WFT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: J. Means (CBI) Date: (open)

LEAD:

- Her B/F Patrick McDuffy knows members of TCM
- ~~[illegible]~~ She (Rusch) saw tall (5) w/ gun long curly hair, ~~[illegible]~~ coat, McDuffy says

✓ make part of lead, no disposition until written reports are submitted.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed on 9/22/99 w/ her boyfriend Patrick McDuffy (Per J. Means (CBI) reports of interviews to follow)

Report ATTACHED

JC-001-017330

___ continued

Lead Completed: SDE

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1052

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PETERSON, AMANDA M

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 972-1429 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:35 PM

Prepared by: WILSON, MARK I&I/CBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AMANDA M PETERSON, STUDENT EVACUATED DURING SHOOTING BY SWAT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CHOIR STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1052

Lead: CONDUCTED INTIIAL INTERVIEW WITH AMANDA PETERSON. HEARD SHOTS AND SCREAMING THEN EVACUATED.

Assigned To: MEANS, JERRY **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 1:06 PM

Disposition: AMANDA PETERSON WAS IN CHOIR ROOM WHEN THE INCIDENT BEGAN. A STUDENT, BRANDON REISBECK CAME INTO THE ROOM AND TOLD EVERYONE THAT SOMEBODY WAS SHOOTING IN THE COMMONS AREA. SHE HEARD SEVERAL FIRE CRACKER SOUNDS COMING FROM THE COMMONS. PETERSON HID IN THE CHOIR OFFICE WITH SEVERAL OTHER STUDENTS FOR ABOUT 3 HOURS, UNTIL A SWAT TEAM RESCUED THEM. SHE NRVER SAW A STUDENT WITH A GUN AND SAW NOTHING UNUSUAL DURING THE SCHOOL DAY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/18/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

Done 4/20/99

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN1052

SOURCE*: Amanda M. Peterson

Affiliation: Student CHS

Phone Number: (303) 972-1429

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: J. Means Agent CBI

Date*: 4/23/99 Time*: 1635

NARRATIVE*: Student Evacuated during Shooting by SWAT

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDC

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

Stu CHR
Fat

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: J. Means Agent CBI Date: 4/20/99

LEAD: Conducted initial Interview

Make part of Lead, No disposition until written reports are submitted.

JC-001-017332

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Heard Shots, Screaming, & Evacuated!

No Further Info

Per J. Means CBI, written reports to follow.

*SEE ATTACHED FOR DESPO.

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL

081799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1652

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead ✓ Disposition

[illegible] was in choir room when the alarm began. A Studli, Brandon [illegible] came up to the room and told everyone that somebody was shooting in the commons area. She heard several fire crackers coming from the commons. Alexsis [illegible] in the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1053

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GOLDBERG, BRIAR A

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 797-3340 **Information Received Date:** 04/20/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Prepared by: WILSON, MARK I&I/CBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: BRIAR A GOLDBERG, STUDENT CHS EVACUATED DURING SHOOTING BY SWAT. HEARD SHOTS AND SCREAMING AND THEN EVACUATED . NO FURTHER INFORMATION.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1053

Lead: CONDUCT INITIAL INTERVIEW OF BRIAR GOLDBERG

Assigned To: MEANS, JERRY **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 1:14 PM

Disposition: BRIAR GOLDBERG HEARD SHOTS, SCREAMING & EVACUATED BUILDING. NO FURTHER INFO.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/16/1999

JC-001-017334

ID-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

Done 4/20/99

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 1053

SOURCE*: Brian A Goldberg DOB 12/4/81

Affiliation: Student CHS

Phone Number: (303) 797-3340

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: J. Means Agent CBI

Date*: 4/20/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: STUDENT EVACUATED during shooting by SWAT.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDC

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

Stu CHR

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: J. Means Agent CBI Date: 4/20/99

LEAD: Conducted initial interview

Make part of lead, no disposition until written reports submitted.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Heard shots, screaming & evacuated building / No further info.

Per J. Means (CBI), written reports to follow.

___ continued

Lead Completed: CL 081699

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-017335 Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1054

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BIEHL, BEN

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 933-1652

Prepared by: OBBEMA, DIANE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 5:30 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BEN BIEHL SUGGESTED WE CONTACT PHIL VANDERAU (303) 971-0531, HE SAID PHIL WAS SHOT AT BY A GUY ON THE ROOF. BEN SAID ERIC MOODY WORKS WITH HARRIS AND KLEBOLD AT BLACKJACKS. MOODY'S NUMBER IS (303) 932-9041.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
VICTIM

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1054

Lead: INTERVIEW PHIL VANDERAU, TELEPHONE (303) 971-0531, WHO ADVISED ABOVE SOURCE HE WAS SHOT BY SUBJECT ON ROOF OF SCHOOL,

Assigned To: SCHAEFER, CHRIS **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:47 PM

Disposition: SPOKE WITH PHIL VANDERAU ON 4-27-99 AT 1100 HOURS AT HIS RESIDENCE. PHIL WAS IN THE AUDITORIUM, LEFT TO USE THE RESTROOM WHEN HE HEARD SHOTS. UNKNOWN STUDENT PUSHED HIM BACK INTO THE AUDITORIUM WHERE HIS TEACHER, MR. ANDES JR. TOLD THEM ALL TO LEAVE. VANDERAU RAN UP THE AUDITORIUM, EXITED THE NORTH SIDE, TO THE GYM AND EXITED THE BUILDING ON THE NORTH/WEST CORNER. AS HE WAS RUNNING HE SAW DIRT COME UP BY HIS FEET. HE IS NOT SURE AS TO WHETHER IT WAS A BULLET OR A ROCK. VANDERAU DID NOT SEE ANYONE SHOOTING AT HIM. VANDERAU RAN BETWEEN THE BASEBALL/SOFTBALL FIELDS AND TOOK COVER IN A SHED FOR APPROX 1 1/2 HOURS BEFORE A DEPUTY GOT THE GROUP. WAS INTERVIEWED BY JCSO ON TUESDAY. REPORT ATTACHED TO CONTROL FORM.

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-93)

M

INFORMATION CONTROL

3

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 105

SOURCE*: BEN BEHL

Affiliation: C. H. S. - STUDENT

Phone Number: 933-1652

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. DIANE OBSOMA

Date*: 4-23-99 Time*: 1730

NARRATIVE*: SUGGESTED WE CONTACT PHIL VAN DERAU 971-0531, HE SAID PHIL WAS SHOT AT BY A GUY ON THE ROOF.
BEN SAID ERIC MOODY WORKED WITH HAKUS & DYLAN AT BLACKJACKS.
MOODY'S NUMBER 932-9041

___ continu

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

VIC
INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Chris Schaefer - CSP

Date: 4/27/99

LEAD: Interview Phil Van Derau, tel 971-0531, whose source advised ~~[illegible]~~ he was shot by subject on roof of school.

JC-001-017337

___ continu

DISPOSITION: SPOKE WITH PHILLIP 4-27-99 AT 1100 HRS. AT HIS RESIDENCE. PHIL WAS IN THE AUDITORIUM. LEFT TO USE THE RESTROOM WHEN HE HEARD SHOTS. UNKNOWN STUDENT PUSHED HIM BACK INTO THE AUDITORIUM WHERE HIS TEACHER (MR. ANDES JR.) TOLD THEM ALL TO LEAVE. VANDERAU RAN UP THE AUDITORIUM, EXITED ON THE NORTH SIDE, TO THE GYM AND EXITED THE BUILDING ON THE NORTHWEST CORNER. AS HE WAS RUNNING HE SAW I COMED UP BY HIS FEET. HE IS NOT SURE AS TO WETHER IT WAS A BULLET OR A ROCK. VANDERAU DID NOT SEE ANYONE SHOOTING AT HIM. VANDERAU RAN BETWEEN THE BASEBALL / SOFTBALL FIELDS AND TOOK COVER IN A SHED FOR APPROX 1 1/2 HRS. BEFORE A DEPUTY GOT THE GROUP. WAS INTERVIEWED BY JCSO ON TUESDAY.

___ continu

Lead Completed: SDE 4/30/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lea

Report Attached

INFORMATION CONTROL

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

Control Number: DN1055

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GARRETT, TYRONE M

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 972-6296 **Information Received Date:** 04/20/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Prepared by: WOODWARD, MARK I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TYRONE GARRETT IN LUNCH ROOM, HEARD A COUPLE OF POPS, SAW NOTHING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2021

Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1055

Lead: INTERVIEW TYRONE GARRETT. COMPLETED, REPORT TO FOLLOW.

Assigned To: DUNNEBACKE, DAN **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 1:26 PM

Disposition: SEE NARRATIVE. NO FURTHER INFORMATION PROVIDED ON THIS LEAD.

JC-001-017338

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/23/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN1055

SOURCE*: Garrett, Tyrone Marquise 5-1-84
Affiliation: Student at CHS
Phone Number: 972-6296

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt D. Dunnebacke of CSO Date*: 4-20-99 Time*: 1400

NARRATIVE*: In lunch room, heard a couple of pops, saw nothing.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUGIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories
INT STU CAF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Dunnebacke Date: 4-23-99

LEAD: Interview Garrett, completed, report to follow

___ continued

JC-001-017339

DISPOSITION: ~~Completed on scene~~

SEE NARRATIVE. 82 NO FURTHER INFORMATION PROVIDED ON THIS LEAD

___ continued

Lead Completed: 4-20-99

White - Original 82062399 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1056

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PARK, JULIE

Affiliation: SAN BERNADINO, CA. SO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (909) 378-0646 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JULIE PARK, SAN BERNADINO, CA. SO WANTS INFORMATION REGARDING THE DEBRIEFING, UNCERTAIN AS TO WHAT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN1056

Lead: NONE

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 06/23/1999 **Time:** 1:31 PM

Disposition: NO INFO

JC-001-017340

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/23/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(L)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 1056

SOURCE*: Julie Park

Affiliation: San Bernardino S.O (Calif)

Phone Number: 909 387 0646

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: K. Ester

Date*: 04/23/99 Time*: 14.00

NARRATIVE*: Julie Park (San Bernardino S.O) was INF Regarding a "Debriefing". Uncertain as to what.

Narrative reviewed by: TDL

Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~YES~~ ___ ~~NO~~ NO

___ continued

Categories

INF

DN1055

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: ~~Contact Source~~

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-017341

___ continue

Lead Completed: ✓

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1057

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ENCINIAS, ELISHA

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 734-1014 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:10 PM

Prepared by: WILSON, MARK I&I/CBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ELISHA ENCINIAS EVACUATED FROM CHS BUILDING. ELISHA ENCINIAS, 5686 S. LOWELL BLVD., LITTLETON, COLORADO 80123. (303) 734-1014. MOTHER DEANNE ENCINIAS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: STUDENT - CHS VICTIM WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1057

Lead: INTERVIEWED ENCINIAS DURING MEDICAL TRIAGE COMPLETED 4-20-99. FOLLOWUP INTERVIEW NEEDED.

Assigned To: MEANS, JERRY **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 1:42 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD, NO REPORT, INTERVIEW DONE ON DN23

Lead Reviewed by: KB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/23/1999

JC-001-017342

Outstanding Leads

Outstanding Leads Assigned between 04/20/1999 12:00 AM and 04/30/1999 12:00 AM

Control Number	Classification	Source
DN1057	UNCLASSIFIED	ENCINIAS, ELISHA

Event Narrative: ELISHA ENCINIAS EVACUATED FROM CHS BUILDING. ELISHA ENCINIAS, 5686 S. LOWELL BLVD., LITTLETON, COLORADO 80123. (303) 734-1014. MOTHER DEANNE ENCINIAS.

Event Date: **Event Time:**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS STUDENT - CHS VICTIM WITNESS

Lead Control #: DN1057

Lead: INTERVIEWED ENCINIAS DURING MEDICAL TRIAGE COMPLETED 4-20-99. FOLLOWUP INTERVIEW NEEDED.

Assigned To: MEANS, JERRY **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 1:42 PM

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

Duplicate Lead
No Report
Interview done on DN23

JC-001-017343

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1058

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BLACKBURN, JILL

Affiliation: JEFFERSON SCHOOL SECURITY

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 982-6808 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: WOODWARD, MARK I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TWO TCM MEMBERS, 1. CHRIS MARTIN, DOB 1/15/87 ATTENDS CHATFIELD HS WAS SEEN IN TRENCH COAT AT DEER CREEK MIDDLE SCHOOL THE NIGHT BEFORE THE SHOOTING AT CHS. 2. JUSTIN ROUSSELOT, DOB 7/12/99, ATTENDS SCI TECH ACADEMY WAS SEEN BY TEACHER WITH A COMPLETE SET OF BLUE PRINTS OF DEER CREEK MIDDLE. ROUSSELOT WAS IN HIS TRENCH COAT. UNKNOWN WHEN/ WHERE ROUSSELOT WAS SEEN NOT ON MESSAGE. ROUSELOT IS VERY ANGRY AND SPENT TIME IN [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1059 DN1060

Categories: SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER THREATS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1058

Lead: CONTACT JILL BLACKBURN, JEFFCO SCHOOL SECURITY TO OBTAIN FUTHER INFORMATION ON ABOVE SUSPECTS. ATTEMPT TO IDENTIFY INDIVIDUALS WHO SAW ABOVE SUSPECTS AND THEIR ACTIVITY. ATTEMPT TO FURTHER ID SUSPECTS.

Assigned To: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 1:57 PM

Disposition: BLACKBURN ADVISED ANTHONY BRUND, TEACHER, DEER CREEK. CAN BE CONTACTED FOR FURTHER INFORMATION

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/26/1999

JC-001-017344

Form 2 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN1058

SOURCE*: JILL BLACKBURN

Affiliation: JEFFCO SCHOOL SECURITY

Phone Number: 982-6808 (HOME - 438-0626)

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person; X Telephone MSG.; ___ Observation; ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. DIANE OBBEMA - JEFFCO S.O. Date*: 4-23-99 Time*: 1700

NARRATIVE*: TWO T.C.M. members ① CHRIS MARTIN (1-15-84) ATTENDS CHATFIELD HIGH, WAS SEEN IN TRENCH COAT AT DEER CREEK MIDDLE SCHOOL THE NIGHT BEFORE THE SHOOTING AT COL. H.S.

② JUSTIN ROUSSELOT (7-12-80) · ATTENDS SCI-TECH ACADEMY — WAS SEEN BY TEACHER WITH A COMPLETE SET OF BLUE PRINTS OF DEER CREEK MIDDLE. ROUSSELOT WAS IN HIS TRENCH COAT. / UNK WHEN / WHERE ROUSSELOT WAS SEEN - NOT ON MSG. / ROUSSELOT IS VERY ANGRY & HAS SPENT TIME IN [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDP Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories: TCM, SUS, THR

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: PETOSKEY Date: 4/24

LEAD: Contact Jill Blackburn Jeffco school security, to obtain further information on above suspects. Attempt to identify individuals who saw above suspects and their activity. Attempt to further ID suspects

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ~~BLACK~~ BLACKBURN ADVISED ANTHONY BRUNO, TEACHER, DEER CREEK CAN BE CONTACTED FOR FURTHER INFO;

JC-001-017345

___ continued

Lead Completed: MP

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1059

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BLACKBURN, JILL

Affiliation: JEFFERSON SCHOOL SECURITY

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 438-0626 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BLACKBURN ADVISED, CHRIS MARTIN, 9TH GRADE AT CHATFIELD WAS IN DEER CREEK ELEMENTARY DURING THE DAY LOOKING FOR MS RICE, A FORMER TEACHER. MARTIN HOME TELEPHONE (904) 904-7386 DOB 1/13/84, 10 SYCAMORE LANE, LITTLETON, COLORADO.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1058 DN1060

Categories: OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S THREATS

Event Reviewed by: **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-017346

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: DN 1059

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☑ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☑ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: JILL BLACKBURN

Affiliation: R-1 SECURITY GUARD

Phone Number: (H) 438-0626 (P) 890-0359 Information Received Date: 4/24/99 Time: 1300

Prepared by: PETOSKEY (Last Name) WILLIAM (First Name) FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BLACKBURN ADVISED, CHRIS F MARTIN, 9TH GRADE @ CHATFIELD WAS IN DEERCREEK ELEMENTARY DURING THE DAY LOOKING FOR MS RICE, A FORMER TEACHER.
MARTIN: (H) 904-7686 DOB 1/13/84 10 SYCAMORE LANE, LITTLETON, CO

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: OTH INV THR

Event Reviewed by: up Lead Required? ☐ NO

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: NONE NEEDED.

Assigned To: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: _____

JC-001-017347

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1060

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BLACKBURN, JILL

Affiliation: JEFFERSON SCHOOL SECURITY

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 438-0626 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 12:54 PM

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ADVISED ANTHONY BRUND, TEACHER AT DEER CREEK ELEMENTARY, SAW JUSTIN ROUSSELOT, A STUDENT AT COLLEGIATE ACADEMY HAS BLUE PRINTS TO DEER CREEK ELEMENTARY. ANTHONY BRUND HOME TELEPHONE (303) 798-3390 - DRAMA TEACHER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1058 DN1059

Categories: ERIC HARRIS THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1060

Lead: INTERVIEW ANTHONY BRUND FOR INFORMATION.

Assigned To: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 2:11 PM

Disposition: BRUND ADVISED ROUSSELOT IS A TROUBLE CHILD; HAD BLUE PRINTS TO DEER CREEK IN FALL 1998, FOR SCHOOL PROJECT; SHOWED TEACHER PHOTOS OF WAR GAMS IN TEXAS. PHOTOS OF GERMANY HELMET AND MOTORCYCLE WEARS ARMY FIELD JACKET WITH BOOTS AND FATIGUES, ROUSSELOT 7738 WAVERLY MOUNTAIN, LITTLETON, CO. 7/12/90 (303) 979-8762.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/26/1999

JC-001-017348

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: DN [illegible]

Priority: ☑ Immediate ☐ Priority ☑ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☑ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: JILL BLACKBURN

Affiliation: R-1 SECURITY OFFICER

Phone Number: (H) 438-0626 (P) 890-0359 Information Received Date: 4/24/99 Time: 1254

Prepared by: PETOSKEY (Last Name) WILLIAM (First Name) FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ADVISED ~~TEACHER~~ ANTHONY BRUNO, TEACHER AT DEER CREEK ELEM, SAW JUSTIN ROUSSELOT, A STUDENT AT COLLEGIATE ACADEMY HAD BLUE PRINTS TO DEER CREEK ELEMENTARY
BRUNO - HOME 798-3390 - DRAMA TEACHER

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT THR

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? ☐

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: ① INTERVIEW BRUNO FOR INFO

Assigned To: PETOSKEY Date: 4/24/99 Time: 1352

Disposition: BRUNO ADVISED ROUSSELOT IS A TROUBLED CHILD; HAD BLUE PRINTS TO DEERCREEK IN FALL 1998; ~~FOR~~ FOR SCHOOL PROJECT; SHOWED TEACHER PHOTOS OF WAR GAMES IN TEXAS; PHOTOS OF GERMANY HELMET & MOTORCYCLE. WEARS ARMY FIELD JACKET W/BOOTS & FATIGUES, ROUSSELOT - 7738 WAVERLY MOUNTAIN, LITTLETON, CO, 7/12/80 ~~90~~ 979-8762

Lead Reviewed by: WP Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 4/24/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017349

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1061

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GARD, DAN

Affiliation: JEFCO SO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5616 **Information Received Date:** 04/21/1999 **Time:** 12:15 PM

Prepared by: KOELLNER, KRISTINA I&I/CBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SGT DAN GARD WAS CONTACTED BY STEPHANIE JUENEMANN, WHO LIVED IN THE GUEST HOUSE ON THE KLEBOLD PROPERTY. SHE HAS LEFT TOWN TO AVOID THE MEDIA. SHE WILL BE STAYING WITH HER PARENTS IN LENEXA, KANSAS TELEPHONE (913) 268-9304. PARENTS NAMES ARE DON AND GLORIA JUENEMANN.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**	
Categories:	COMPUTER INFORMATION	ERIC HARRIS	OUT-OF-STATE INFORMATI

Event Reviewed by: **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1061

Lead: INTERVIEW STEPHANIE JUENEMANN ABOUT HER KNOWLEDGE OF DYLAN KLEBOLD, THE FAMILY, AND ANY OBSERVATION SHE MIGHT OF HAD LIVING ON THE PROPERTY.

Assigned To: JEFFRIES, MIKE **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 10:18 AM

Disposition: STEPHANIE HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED TWICE BY JEFFCO. REPORT ATTACHED TO CONTROL FORM.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-017350

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 1061

SOURCE*: ~~Officer~~ D. Gard. (Sgt)

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: S.D. Eicher

Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*: Sgt. Gard was contacted by Stephanie Juenemann, who lived in the guest house on the Klebold property. She has left town to avoid the media. She will be staying with her parents in Lenexa, Kansas. Tel # (913) 268-9304. Parents name are Don & Gloria Juenemann

___ continue

Narrative reviewed by: JPC

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

DK

OUT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: CPM Owen Mike Jeffries

Date: 4-28-99

LEAD: Contact + Interview Stephanie Juenemann about her knowledge of Dylan Klebold, the family, and any observation she might have had living on the property.

___ continue

DISPOSITION: STEPHANIE HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED TWICE BY JEFFCO

JC-001-017351

___ continue

Lead Completed: 4/30/99 Report Attached

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lea

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1062

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PERDONO, LESTER

Affiliation: SINCLAIR MIDDLE SCHOOL STUDENT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 730-8447 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: KOELLNER, KRISTINA I&I/CBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LESTER PERDONO'S CLASSMATE ROBERT VELASQUEZ (6TH GRADE SINCLAIR MIDDLE SCHOOL) TOLD HIM THAT HIS COUSIN FROM COLUMBINE, PHONED ROBERT'S SISTER (NAME UNK) TO TELL HER THAT HE SHOT THE TEACHER AT CHS (ROBERT'S COUSIN'S NAME IS POSSIBLY [redacted] OR [redacted]). HE WAS WARNING HER THAT THE SAME THING WILL HAPPEN AT ENGLEWOOD HS, WHERE SHE ATTENDS. PERDONO SAID HE CALLED THE FBI NO NAME OF AGENT AVAILABLE. SAID HIS FRIEND CHRIS WEBBER MIGHT KNOW MORE (720) 283-0276. PERDONO SPEAKS BROKEN ENGLISH MAY HELP TO HAVE SPANISH SPEAKING AGENT THERE WITH FAMILY.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER THREATS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1062

Lead: INTERVIEW ROBERT VELASQUEZ REFERENCE HIS SISTER RECEIVING THE ABOVE CALL FROM HIS COUSIN NAMED BRIAN OR BRANDON (LNU) CLAIMING HE SHOT THE TEACHER AT CHS. [redacted] OR [redacted] IS SUPPOSE TO BE A CHS STUDENT. OBTAIN SISTER'S NAME AND INTERVIEW SISTER REFERENCE RECEIVING PHONE CALL. CONTACT AND INTERVIEWW CHRIS WEBBER FOR ANY INFORMATION, TELEPHONE (720) 283-0276. ATTEMPT TO IDENTIFY [redacted] OR [redacted] (LNU). DO NOT INTERVIEW THIS POTENTIAL SUSPECT UNTIL CONFERRING WITH CASE AGENTS. ALSO CONTACT LESTER PERDONO A STUDENT AT SINCLAIR MIDDLE SCHOOL, DOB 7/10/86 TELEPHONE (303) 730-8447 FOR MORE INFORMATION, THE AGENT CONTACTING PERDONO SHOULD SPEAK SPANISH.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 7:36 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED PRINCIPAL OF SINCLAIR MIDDLE SCHOOL, JONATHAN FARE. HE REQUESTED ENGLEWOOD POLICE TO INTERVIEW PERDONO AND VELASQUEZ. SRO MARK SEARS INTERVIEWED & DISPELLED ALL AS RUMOR THAT GOT OUT OF HAND. SRO MCLENNAN INTERVIEWED [redacted], WHO MADE COMMENTS THAT WERE MADE UP. PER OFFICER MCLENNAN, [redacted] IS ON MEDICATION FOR MENTAL REASONS. HIS MOTHER TOOK HIM TO DOCTOR AFTER INTERVIEW FOR

INFORMATION CONTROL

MEDICATION ADJUSTMENT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 09/02/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

WIN N

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 1062

SOURCE*: LESTER PERDOMO DOB 07-10-86

Affiliation: STUDENT - SINCLAIR MIDDLE SCHOOL - #303-781-7817

Phone Number: 303-730-8447

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. DIANE OBBEMA - JCSD Date*: 04-23-99 Time*: 1600

NARRATIVE*: PERDOMO'S CLASSMATE ROBERT VELESCTES (6th GRADE - SINCLAIR MIDDLE SCHOOL) TOLD HIM THAT A HIS COUSIN FROM COLUMBINE H.S. PHONED ROBERT'S SISTER (NAME UNK) TO TELL HER THAT HE SHOT THE TEACHER AT COL. H.S. (ROBERT'S COUSIN'S NAME IS POSSIBLY [redacted] OR [redacted]) HE WAS WARNING HER THAT THE SAME THING WILL HAPPEN AT ENGLEWOOD H.S., WHERE SHE ATTENDS. PERDOMO SAID HE CALLED THE F.B.I. NO NAME OF AGENT AVAILABLE. SAID HIS FRIEND CHRIS WEBBER MIGHT KNOW MORE: (720) 283-0276 PERDOMO - SPEAKS BROKEN ENGLISH. MAY HELP TO HAVE SPANISH SPEAKING AGENT TALK WITH FAMILY. ___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

THR

SUS

■ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [redacted] ~~OBBEMA~~ SL WYGANT Date: 4/24/99

LEAD: Locate and interview Robert Velesctes reference his sister receiving the above call from his cousin Named [redacted] or [redacted] (LNU) claiming he shot the teacher at CHS. [redacted] or [redacted] is suppose to be a CHS student. Obtain sister's name and interview sister reference receiving phone call. Contact and interview Chris Webber for any information, tel (720) 283-0276. Attempt to identify Brain → X continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED PRINCIPAL OF SINCLAIR MIDDLE SCHOOL, JONATHAN FARE HE REQUESTED ENGLEWOOD POLICE TO INTERVIEW PERDOMO & VELASQUES. SRO MARK SEARS INTERVIEWED & DISPELLED ALL AS RUMOR THAT GOT OUT OF HAND. SRO MCLENNAN INTERVIEWED [redacted] WHO MADE COMMENTS THAT WERE MADE-UP PER OFFICER MCLENNAN, [redacted] IS ON MEDICATIONS FOR MENTAL REASONS. HIS MOTHER TOOK HIM TO DOCTOR AFTER INTERVIEW FOR MEDS ADJUSTMENT ___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 090199

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017354

)-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 1062

Check one*: ___ Narrative X Lead ___ Disposition

or Brandon (KNU). Do not interview this potential suspect until conferring with Case Agents. Also contact Lester Perdono, a student at Sinclair Middle school, DOB 7/16/86, tel (303) 730-8447 for more information. The agent contacting Perdono should speak Spanish.

OK to interview Suspect,

MAH 4/24/99

Dist 4/24/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-017355 Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1063

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WOODIN, PAT

Affiliation: JEFCO SO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5616 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Prepared by: KOELLNER, KRISTINA I&I/CBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: DOUG BROTT, CUSTODIAN AT STONEY CREEK ELEMENTARY, SAW ERIC HARRIS IN HALL OF SCHOOL. REMEMBERING NEWS INFORMATION. HAS TALKED TO BRIAN MOSS CHANNEL 4.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1063

Lead: INTERVIEW DOUG BROTT, WHO SAW ERIC HARRIS AT SCHOOL IN BATHROOM.

Assigned To: FISHER, TOM **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 2:47 PM

Disposition: CUSTODIAN DOUGLAS L BROTT JR, DOB 11-14-53, SOC 524-82-2467, 6825 W MISSISSIPPI #77, LAKEWOOD, CO, HOME #303-937-1590.

BROTT WAS CLEANING STONEY CREEK MIDDLE SCHOOL ON 4-19-99 AT APPORXIMATLY 6:15 PM WHEN HE OBSERVED A PERSON DRESSED IN A BLACK LONG COAT AND A WHITE BASEBALL CAP EXIT THE MENS ROOM. THE YOUNG MALE MADE A COMMENT TO BROTT AS HE LEFT SAYING WATCH THE NEWS TOMORROW.

BROTT SAW PHOTOS OF ERIC HARRIS THE NEXT EVENING AND HE FEELS 80-90% SURE THAT IT WAS HARRIS THAT WAS IN THE RESTROOM.

DOUGLAS COUNTY SHERRIFFS OFFICE BOMB SQUAD CHECKED THE BUILDING. ATF BOMB DOGS SWEPT BUILDING ON 4-25-99

INFORMATION CONTROL

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/03/1999

JC-001-017357

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: DJ 1063

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: _____

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: _____ Information Received Date: _____ Time: _____

Prepared by: _____ (Last Name) _____ (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: _____

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: _____ _____ _____ _____ _____

Event Reviewed by: _____ Lead Required? ☐

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: _____

Assigned To: JM Fisher correct spelling KDW Date: 4/25/99 Time: 1020p

Disposition: Doug Brott was in Stoney Creek 04/19 at 1810 hrs. A white male 18-19 [illegible] school and said "watch the news tomorrow". Brott was 90% sure the male was Harris. Brott seen picture and incident on TV the next day. School swept @ bombs 04/25/99 by Douglas [illegible]

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Lead Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017358

FD-822a (3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN-1063

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead X Disposition

CUSTODIAN DOUGLAS L. BROTT JR, 11-14-53 SSAN 524-87-2467, 6825 W MISSISSIPPI #77, LAKEWOOD (303) 937-1590.

BROTT WAS CLEANING STANLEY Middle School ON 4-19-99 AT APPROX. 6:15 pm when he OBSERVED A PERSON DRESSED IN A BLACK LONG COAT & white BASEBALL HAT EXIT THE MEN'S ROOM. THE YOUNG MALE MADE A COMMENT TO BROTT AS HE LEFT "WATCH THE NEWS TOMORROW"

BROTT SAW PHOTOS OF ERIC HARRIS THE NEXT EVENING & HE FEELS 80-90% SURE THAT IT WAS HARRIS WHO WAS IN THE RESTROOM.

Douglas Co J/O Bomb Squad checked Bailey. ATF Bomb Dogs SWEPT BLDG ON 4-25-99.

302 TO FOLLOW
THOMAS FISHER

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-017359 Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1064

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: NIELSON, PATRICIA

Affiliation: CHS TEACHER

Phone Number: (303) 986-4583

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

Prepared by: BRYANT, WAYNE

I&I/ARVADA PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PATRICIA NIELSON, AT 11:20 AM HALL DUTY DURING LUNCH PERIOD (NORTH CORRIDOR) SAW KID WITH GUN, STUDENT SAID 'SHOOTING A MOVIE' AND HAD CAP GUN WENT TO COMFORT SUBJECT WITH GUN. SUBJECT LOOKS AT HER AND SHOOTS AND GLASS IN DOOR BREAKS, TURNS WITH OTHER STUDENT TO RUN. STUDENT HIT IN BACK WITH BULLET. RAN INTO LIBRARY AND TOLD STUDENT TO GET DOWN UNDER TABLES. CALLED 911 SAW LIBRARIANS TALKED TO DISPATCHER, HEARD MORE SHOTS, LETS GO OF PHONE. CRAWLED UNDER DESK CRAWLED INTO OFFICE AND HID FOR THREE HOURS IN CUPBOARD).

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: STAFF - CHS WEAPONS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1064

Lead: INTERVIEW MRS KEATING AND MR. LONG, LIBRARIAN. BEIGE SWEATER LEFT ON STEPS AFTER INJURED. INTERVIEWED AT HOSPITAL AND RELEASED FROM HOSPITAL; INJURIES PHOTOGRAPHED BY ACSD LAB.

Assigned To: GREENWELL, M **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 6:26 PM

Disposition: LIZ KEATING INTERVIEWED ON 3586. RING LONG INTERVIEWED ON DN5.

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/02/1999

JC-001-017361

Outstanding Leads

Outstanding Leads Assigned between 04/20/1999 12:01 AM and 07/27/1999 9:45 AM

Control Number	Classification	Source
DN1064	UNCLASSIFIED	NIELSON, PATRICIA

Event Narrative: PATRICIA NIELSON, AT 11:20 AM HALL DUTY DURING LUNCH PERIOD (NORTH CORRIDOR) SAW KID WITH GUN, STUDENT SAID 'SHOOTING A MOVIE' AND HAD CAP GUN WENT TO COMFORT SUBJECT WITH GUN. SUBJECT LOOKS AT HER AND SHOOTS AND GLASS IN DOOR BREAKS, TURNS WITH OTHER STUDENT TO RUN. STUDENT HIT IN BACK WITH BULLET. RAN INTO LIBRARY AND TOLD STUDENT TO GET DOWN UNDER TABLES. CALLED 911 SAW LIBRARIANS TALKED TO DISPATCHER, HEARD MORE SHOTS, LETS GO OF PHONE. CRAWLED UNDER DESK CRAWLED INTO OFFICE AND HID FOR THREE HOURS IN CUPBOARD).

Event Date: **Event Time:**

Categories: STAFF - CHS WEAPONS WITNESS

Lead Control #: DN1064

Lead: INTERVIEW MRS KEATING AND MR. ~~LAWN~~ LONG LIBRARIAN. BEIGE SWEATER LEFT ON STEPS AFTER INJURED. INTERVIEWED AT HOSPITAL AND RELEASED FROM HOSPITAL; INJURIES PHOTOGRAPHED BY ACSD LAB.

Assigned To: GREENWELL, M **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 6:26 PM

Disposition: COMPLETED REPORT WILL FOLLOW.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

Liz Keating interviewed 3586

Rich Long interviewed DN 5

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1065

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FUSELIER, DWAYNE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171

Prepared by: STOLLEY, DAVID

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: A VIDEOTAPE OBTAINED BY JEFFERSON COUNTY SO SHOWS SEVERAL INDIVIDUALS OF THE TCM FIRING WEAPONS AT RAMPART RANGE. ERIC HARRIS AND DYLAN KLEBOLD ARE ALLEGEDY IN THIS VIDEO, ALONG WITH A MARK (LNU) AND AN UNIDENTIFIED WHITE FEMALE.

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION, TRENCH COAT MAFIA, DYLAN KLEBOLD, WITNESS, SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1065

Lead: OBTAIN A COPY OF THIS VIDEO FROM DET. CHERYL ZIMMERMAN, JEFFERSON COUNTY SO AND SHOW IT TO CHRIS MORRIS. HAVE MORRIS ID ALL INDIVIDUALS IN THE VIDEO.

Assigned To: BRUNDAGE, PAULETTE **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 3:07 PM

Disposition: ATF INVESTIGATION IDENTIFIED THE PARTICIPANTS IN THE RAMPART RANGE VIDEO AS PHILLIP DURAN, MARK MANES, MANES' GIRLFRIEND, JESSICA MIKLICH, HARRIS AND KLEBOLD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

JC-001-017362

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN1065

SOURCE*: Fuselier

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: HOSTLAW

Date*: 4/24/99 Time*: AM

NARRATIVE*: A videotape obtained by Jefco S.O. shows several individuals of the T.C.M. firing weapons @ Rampart Range. Eric Harris + Dylan Klebold are alleged in this video, along with a Mark (LNU) and an unidentified white female.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUSTAND

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories: TCM, SVS, EH, WIT, DK

✓ ☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: P. Brundage Date: 4/24/99

LEAD: Obtain a copy of the video from Det. Cheryl Zimmerman, Jefco S.O., and show it to Chris Morris. Have Morris ID all individuals ~~[illegible]~~ in the video.

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: ATF investigation identified the participants in the Rampart Range video as Phillip Duran, Mark Manes, Manes' Girlfriend, Jessica Miklich, Harris + Klebold.

JC-001-017363

___ continued

Lead Completed: 05/17/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1066

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FUSELIER, DWAYNE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: STOLLEY, DAVID I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: BUTTS, WILLIAM (BRAD), CHS COUNSELOR, AND KELLY, JUDITH, CHS TEACHER, REPORTEDLY WERE CONCERNED ABOUT A CREATIVE WRITING PAPER DYLAN KLEBOLD WROTE WHICH DETAILED A PLANNED SHOOTING INVOLVING THE TCM.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION THREATS; ERIC HARRIS; SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1066

Lead: INTERVIEW BRAD BUTTS AND JUDITH KELLY REGARDING KLEBOLD'S CREATIVE WRITING PAPER. OBTAIN COPIES IF POSSIBLE.

Assigned To: LIPKA, ELAINE **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 5:43 PM

Disposition: ON 5-4-99 INTERVIEWED JUDITH KELLY AT HER HOME. 8160 W BAKER AVE, LAKEWOOD, CO, 80227, 303-989-2201. KELLY STATED THAT SHE IS AN ENGLISH TEACHER AT CHS. DYLAN KLEBOLD WAS A STUDENT OF HERS AND WROTE A STORY FOR CREATIVE WRITING CLASS. KELLY STATED THAT SHE MADE A COPY FOR THE SCHOOL COUNSELOR, BRAD BUTTS AND SHE BELIEVES THAT SHE RETURNED IT TO DYLAN AFTER SHE GRADED IT. SHE IS NOT SURE IF SHE KEPT A COPY. KELLY THOUGHT DYLAN MAY HAVE TYPED IT ON THE SCHOOL COMPUTER LOCATED IN THE TECH LAB. THE TEACHER IN THE TECH LAB IS RICH LONG AND THE ASSISTANT IS PEGGY DODD. KELLY STATED THAT THE PAPER DID NOT MENTION THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA BUT REMEMBERS THAT IT WAS ABOUT A MAN ARRIVING IN A TOWN AND KILLS THE POPULAR-TYPE KIDS WITH GUNS. THE END OF THIS STORY PORTRAYS THIS MAN OR IMPLYS THAT THIS MAN IS A GOD-LIKE FIGURE. KELLY STATED THAT IT WAS VERY WELL

WRITTEN "LITERARY AND GHASTLY" SHE STATED THAT IT WAS WRITTEN IN LATE FEBRUARY OR EARLY MARCH OF 1999. KELLY DISCUSSED THE PAPER WITH DYLAN STATING THAT IT WAS CRUEL AND DISTURBING. DYLAN TOLD HER THAT IT WAS JUST A STORY. KELLY TOLD HIM THAT SHE THOUGHT IT WAS OFFENSIVE. KELLY ALSO STATED THAT SHE SPOKE WITH DYLAN'S PARENTS AT LEGNTH ABOUT HIM HANDING IN A DISTURBING STORY. KELLY STATED THAT THEY DID NOT SEEM WORRIED. KELLY STATED THAT HER ROOM IS LA8 (LA=LANGUAGE AND ARTS) FOLLOWING THE INTERVIEW KELLY PAGED SPECIAL AGENT LIPKA TO ADD THAT SHE WAS NOT SURE IF DYLAN ACTUALLY WROTE THE PAPER OR IF HE HAD PLAGERIZED IT. ALSO, ON 5-4-99 SPECIAL AGENT LIPKA AND TOM CONROY, PROCEEDED TO COLUMBINE H.S. LA-8 CLASSROOM. SPECIAL AGENT LIPKA LOCATD THE PAPER DISCRIBED ABOVE AS WELL AS OTHERS WRITTEN BY ERIC HARRIS, NATE DYKEMAN, AND BROOKS BROWN. UPON RETURN TO THE COMMAND POST, SPECIAL AGENT LIPKA PASSED ON THESE PAPERS IN AN EVIDENCE BAG TO LEAD INVESTIGATOR KATE BATTAN ON 5-4-99.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-017365

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 1066

SOURCE*: Fuselier

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Holstlin

Date*: 4/24/99 Time*: AM

NARRATIVE*: Columbine HS Counselor Brad Butz and Teacher Julie Kelly reportedly were concerned about a creative writing paper Dylan Klebold wrote which detailed a planned shooting involving the T.C.M.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories: THK, DK, SUB

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Elaine Lipka FBI

Date: ___

LEAD: Contact Butz + Kelly & interview concerning Klebold's creative writing paper, obtain copies if possible

___ continued

DISPOSITION: On 5-4-99, interviewed Judith Kelly at her home, 8160 W. Baker Ave, Lakewood CO 80227 989-2201. Kelly stated she is an English teacher at CHS. Dylan Klebold was a student of hers and wrote a story for a creative writing class. Kelly stated it was well written but very disturbing. She stated she made a copy for the school

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5-4-99

Reason Amount Lead Completed

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-017366 Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN1066

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead ✓ Disposition

counselor, Brad Butts and she believes she returned it to Dylan after she graded it. She is not sure if she kept a copy. Kelly thought Dylan may have typed it on the school computer located in the Tech lab. The teacher for the Tech lab is Rich Long and the Lab Assistant is Peggy [redacted] Dodd. Kelly stated the paper did not mention Trenchcoat Mafia but remembers that it was about a man arriving in a town and kills the popular type kids with guns. The end of the story portrays this man or implys that this man is a God like figure. Kelly stated it was very well written, "literary and "ghastly" She stated it was written in late February or early March of 1999. Kelly discussed the paper with Dylan stating its cruel and disturbing. Dylan replied that its just a story. She told him she found it offensive. Kelly also stated she spoke to Dylan's parents at length about him handing in a disturbing story. Kelly stated that they did not seem worried. Kelly advised that her classroom is LA8 (LA = Language & Arts) Following the interview, Kelly paged SA Lipka to add that she was not sure if Dylan actually wrote the paper or if he plagiarized it.

Also, on 5-4-99 SA Lipka & Tom Conroy, CSP proceeded to Columbine H.S., LA-8 classroom. In the classroom, SA Lipka located the paper described above in addition to papers written by Eric Harris, Nate Dykeman, and Brooks Brown. Upon return to Command Post SA Lipka passed on these papers, in an Evidence Bag, to Case Lead Investigator Kate Battan. On 5-4-99

Rich Long Lab Assistant

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1067

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JEFFERSON COUNTY SO OFFICER

Affiliation: JEFFERSON COUNTY SO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

Prepared by: KOELLNER, KRISTINA

I&I/CBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SEVERAL COMPUTERS WERE SEIZED OR GIVEN TO JEFFERSON COUNTY SO AS RESULT OF SEARCH WARRANTS OR CONSENTS FROM THE HOUSES OF ERIC HARRIS, DYLAN KLEBOLD AND [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1275

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION DYLAN KLEBOLD SURVEILLANCE TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1067

Lead: BACKUP COMPUTERS SEIZED IN SEARCHES OR VOLUNTEERED. REVIEW HARRIS COMPUTER TO DETERMINE IF IT CONTAINS THE HARRIS MANIFESTO, IF OTHERS KNEW ABOUT THE ATTACK PRIOR TO IT.

Assigned To: DAVIS, CHUCK **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 3:23 PM

Disposition: KLEBOLD - NO FILES PERTINENT TO INVESTIGATION, DRIVE WIPED.
HARRIS - SCHOOL ASSIGNMENTS, CREATIVE WRITING VIOLENCE.
[redacted]

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-017368

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1067

Case ID: 62D-DN-57406

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JEFFERSON COUNTY SO OFFICER

Affiliation: JEFFERSON COUNTY SO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

Prepared by: KOELLNER (Last Name) KRISTINA (First Name) INVESTIGATIONS/CBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SEVERAL COMPUTERS WERE SEIZED OR GIVEN TO JEFFERSON COUNTY SO AS RESULT OF SEARCH WARRANTS OR CONSENTS FROM THE HOUSES OF ERIC HARRIS, DYLAN KLEBOLD AND [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION, DYLAN KLEBOLD, SURVEILLANCE, TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1067

Lead: BACKUP COMPUTERS SEIZED IN SEARCHES OR VOLUNTEERED. REVIEW HARRIS COMPUTER TO DETERMINE IF IT CONTAINS THE HARRIS MANIFESTO, IF OTHERS KNEW ABOUT THE ATTACK PRIOR TO IT.

Assigned To: DAVIS, CHUCK **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 3:23 PM

Disposition:
Klebold ⇒ no files pertinent to investigation ⇒ drive wiped
Harris ⇒ school assignments ⇒ creative writing ⇒ violence
[redacted] CCD

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 5-17-99

JC-001-017369

CC 051799

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1068

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MARTIN, MICHAEL FEDERICK

Affiliation: FORMER CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 664-1526 **Information Received Date:** 04/21/1999 **Time:** 7:55 PM

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: MICHAEL F. MARTIN ADVISED HE MOVED TO ERIE, COLORADO IN DECEMBER 1998. ADVISED PAT MCDUFFEE, ANOTHER STUDENT, ALSO KNEW TCM MEMBERS AND TRIED TO GET INTO THE GROUP. WITNESS STATED ERIC DUTRO TOLD HIM HE HAD FOUND INFOMATION ON HOW TO MAKE A BOMB ON THE INTERNET. NEVER HEARD OF ANY MEMBERS OF TCM TALKING ABOUT THIS TYPE OF VIOLENCE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2002

Categories: STUDENT - CHS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1068

Lead: INTERVIEW PATRIC MCDUFFEE, CHECK STUDENT REGISTRY FOR ADDITIONAL BIO INFORMATION TO LOCATE MCDUFFEE.

Assigned To: WILSON, TOM **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Disposition: MARTIN HAS NO ADDITIONAL INFOMATION. LEAD COVERED UNDER CONTROL 2002 DUPLICATE LEAD.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/28/1999

JC-001-017370

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

M

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 10168

SOURCE*: Michael Frederick Martin

Affiliation: Former Columbine H.S. student

Phone Number: 303-664-1526

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ✓ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Agent Rick Griffith

Date*: 4/21/99 Time*: 1955 hrs

NARRATIVE*: Martin advised he moved to Erie, CO in Dec 98. Advised Pat McDuffey another student also knew TCM members and tried to get into the group. (W) stated Eric Dutro told him, he had found info on how to make a bomb on the internet. Never heard of any members of TCM talking about this type of violence

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

TCM

SFU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

✓ Assigned to: Team (A) Wilson

Date: 4-22-99

LEAD: Interview McDuffey [redacted], check student registry for [redacted] additional Bio information to locate McDuffy.

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: Martin has no additional info.

Team (A) Closed under DN # 2002 &

Duplicate lead

JC-001-017371

___ continued

Lead Completed: [redacted] SDE 4/29/99

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1069

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KYLER, ADAM M

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 973-8287

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/20/1999 **Time:** 11:30 AM

Prepared by: MUNDINE, SCOTT I&I/CBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING INCIDENT, ADAM KYLER STATED HE WAS EATING LUNCH IN COMMONS. HE SAW 1 WHITE MALE RUNNING, WEARING BLACK TRENCH COAT BLACK HAT BACKWARDS, LONG BLOND HAIR, HEIGHT 6' HANDS WERE IN TRENCH COAT POCKETS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories:

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1069

Lead: REINTERVIEW KYLER ON EXACT LOCATION IN CAFTERIA, AND ANY ITEMS LEFT IN CAFETERIA BY KLYER. ALSO PERSONS HE WAS WITH IN CAFETERIA. DESCRIPTION OF SUSPECTS.

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:36 PM

Disposition: KYLER POSSIBLY SAW BLUE DUFFEL BAG, AND RAN FROM CAFETERIA INTO KITCHEN/STORAGE AREA WHERE HE HID UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT. SAYS HE LEFT HIS WALLET AND BACK PACK IN CAFETERIA.

LEAD COMPLETE REPORT ATTACHED

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/07/1999

JC-001-017372

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: DN1069

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☒ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Adam M. Kyler 6/24/82

Affiliation: Student 6407

Phone Number: 303-973-8287 Information Received Date: 4/20/99 Time: _____

Prepared by: Mundine (Last Name) Scott (First Name) CBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Immediately following incident, Kyler stated he was eating Lunch in Commons. He Saw 1 white male running, wearing black Trench coat - Black hat Backwards, Long Blond hair. Hieght ±6'. Hands were in trench Coat Pockets

Possible Broken ribs - I Put him in Ambulance

Event Date: 4/20/99 Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: Stu CAF

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Re interview on exact location in Cafeteria and any items left in Cafeteria by Kyler. Also persons he was with in Caf. Description of suspects. Parents - Mike & Susan

Assigned To: Art Peterson - Jeff Co. S.O. Date: 4/26/99 Time: 10^40 a.

Disposition: Lynch & Littleton PD already interviewed by Appointment not in depth - Kyler poss saw Blue Duffel Bag, and Ran from Cafeteria into Kitchen/Storage area where he was finally rescued by SWAT. Saw he left his white & Backpack in Cafeteria

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

LEAD COMPLETE REPORT ATTACHED

N N

JC-001-017373

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1070

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ESQUIBEL, MARK R

Affiliation: FORMER BLACK JACK SUPERVISOR

Phone Number: (303) 979-5833 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: DOBYNS, JAY I&I/ATF (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: MARK ESQUIBEL CALLED CBI STATING HE WAS THE FORMER SUPERVISOR OF HARRIS, KLEBOLD, MORRIS, PHILLIPS, DYKEMAN. LAST 4TH OF JULY EMPLOYEES OF A TEMPORARY FIREWORKS STAND TRADED CASES OF FIREWORKS TO TCMS FOR PIZZA. ESQUIBEL NOW WORKS AT BLACK JACK PIZZA AT JEWEL AND GARRISON.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS, INFORMATION, DYLAN KLEBOLD, TRENCH COAT MAFIA, ERIC HARRIS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1070

Lead: INTERVIEW MARK ESQUIBEL FOR DETAILS & OTHER SUSPECT INVOLVED IN PURCHASING FIREWORKS, ANY INFO ON WHERE FIREWORKS WERE STORED, ETC.

Assigned To: CLYMAN, GARY **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 9:39 AM

Disposition: MARK R. ESQUIBEL WAS INTERVIEWED BY TELEPHONE ON 4/29/99. ESQUIBEL WAS THE MANAGER OF BLACKJACK PIZZA AND WORKED WITH HARRIS, KLEBOLD, DYKEMAN, AND MORRIS. ESQUIBEL DESCRIBED ALL AS RESPONSIBLE, GOOD WORKERS, WITH NO PROBLEMS. ESQUIBEL ONLY OBSERVED THEM WITH FIREWORKS JULY, 1998. ESQUIBEL NEVER OBSERVED OR HEARD ANY TALK OF BOMBS OR GUNS. FORMER OWNER, BOB KIRGIS, TOLD HIM APPROXIMATELY 1 1/2 YEARS AGO THAT HE HAD SENT ERIC HARRIS HOME WHEN HE ARRIVED AT WORK WITH A PIPE BOMB.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/28/1999

ED-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2) (1)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN ~~1067~~ 1070

SOURCE*: Mark R. Esquibel

Affiliation: Former Black Jack Pizza Supv of Several TCMs

Phone Number: 303-763-9933(w) 303-~~979-5833(H)~~ 445-6839 1388 GARRISON LKWD

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ✓ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Agt Scott Mundine, CBI

Date*: 4/23/99 Time*: ± 1300

NARRATIVE*: Esquibel Called CBI stating he was the Supv (6mo ago) of Harris, Dylan, Morris, Phillips, Dykeman. Last 4th of July Employees of a Temp Fireworks Stand Traded Cases of Fireworks to TCMs for Pizza

Esquibel now works @ Black Jack Pizza (303) 763-9933 @ Jewel & Garrison in Lakewood, Co

ATF Briefed by Mundine (CBI)

OWNER: BILL BLAMEY (H) (303) 499-5568

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~Y~~ N

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Categories

Inf	EH		
Bom	DK		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: CLYMAN Date: _____

LEAD: ~~[illegible]~~ Reinterview Mark Esquibel for any more details and other suspect involved in purchasing fireworks, any info on where fireworks were stored etc. - worked w/ Harris & Klebold

Bob Kirgis - 1½ yrs ago - pipe bomb

2806 (W) Centennial Dr. Apt E-206, Fed & Belleview ph D/C

Inside Edition Dominoes

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ~~ATF Briefed~~ - ~~[illegible]~~ Esquibel interviewed by phone on 4/29/99. Was Mgr of Blackjack & worked w/ Harris, Klebold, Dykeman, Morris. Described all as responsible, good workers, no problems. Only observed them w/ fireworks July 98. No observation or talk of bombs, guns. Fmr. Owner, Bob Kirgis, told him approx 1½ yrs ago, that he had sent Mr Harris home when he arrived at work w/ a pipe bomb.

JC-001-017375

<REPORT TO FOLLOW>

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1071

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BOUKHALFA, ALI ROBERT

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 933-0880 **Information Received Date:** 04/20/1999 **Time:** 11:45 PM

Prepared by: MUNDINE, SCOTT I&I/CBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: ALI ROBERT BOUKHALFA, STUDENT AT CHS WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN INCIDENT OCCURED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3199

Categories: CAFETERIA ERIC HARRIS STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1071

Lead: SWAT PUT ALI BOUKHALFA IN DENVER PD CAR. DENVER PD BROUGHT HIM TO PARKING LOT WHERE HE WAS INTERVIEWED.

Assigned To: MUNDINE, SCOTT **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 3:52 PM

Disposition: ALI BOUKHALFA SAW A WHITE MALE WEARING BLACK TRENCH COAT, BLACK HAT PULLED SHOT GUN FROM UNDER COAT AND SHOT THREE TIMES TOWARD PARKING LOT. SAW WHITE MALE THROW A GREY TUBE WITH WIRES AND BATTERY INTO STUDENT PARKING LOT. HEARD IT EXPLODE AND SAW SMOKE.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/28/1999

JC-001-017376

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: ON 1071

SOURCE*: ALI Robert Boukhalfa

Affiliation: Student

Phone Number: 303-933-0880

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Scott Mundine CBI

Date*: 4/20/99 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: ALI is a student @ Columbine HS. when incident occured he was in the Cafeteria

___ continue

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): ✓

Categories

INT	WIT		
STU	Bomb		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Scott Mundine Date: 4/20/99

LEAD: SWAT Put ALI in a DPd Car DPd Brought him to PK Lt where he was intvd

___ continue

DISPOSITION: Saw a w/m wearing Black Trench Coat, BLK Hat Pulled Shot Gun from under Coat and Shot 3X, toward Parking Lot. Saw w/m Throw a Grey tube with wires & Battery into student PK Lt. Heard it explode and Saw Smoke - REPORT TO FOLLOW

___ continue

Lead Completed: ___

JC-001-017377

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lea

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1072

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DINESMORE, KIMBERLY

Affiliation: CHATFIELD HS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 972-2599 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MONICA PIERRA, (303) 933-7990, A STUDENT AT CHATFIELD HS WORKS AT APPLEBEES ON WADSWORTH, HAS KNOWLEDGE OF BOMB THREATS AT SCHOOLS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1072

Lead: CONTACT MONICA PIERRA FOR INFO. REGARDING BOMB THREATS.

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:10 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED MONICA PIERRA, WHO STATED SHE JUST HEARD RUMORS AT CHATFIELD HIGH SCHOOL THAT THERE IS TO BE A BOMBING THERE 13 DAYS FROM 4/20/99. SHE CANNOT RECALL WHO SHE HEARD THIS FROM BUT BELIEVES SOMEONE READ IT ON THE INTERNET OR SAW IT ON THE NEWS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/11/1999

JC-001-017378

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

(H)

(1)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: DN 1072

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☑ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: KIMBERLY DINESMORE

Affiliation: STUDENT - CHATFIELD 10753 W. Cooper Ln. Littleton 80127

Phone Number: 972-2599 Information Received Date: 4/24/99 Time: _____

Prepared by: PETOSKEY (Last Name) WILLIAM (First Name) FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MONICA PIERRA, 303-933-7990(H), A STUDENT AT CHATFIELD WORKS AT APPLEBEES. ON WADSWORTHS, HAS KNOWLEDGE OF BOMB THREATS AT SCHOOLS

Event Date: 4/24/99 Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: OTH THR INT

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: CONTACT PIERRA FOR INFO REGARDING BOMB THREATS

JC-001-017379

Assigned To: WEBB, RICH - Date: 4/26/99 Time: _____

SR

Disposition: Interviewed Monica Pereira who stated she just heard rumors at Chatfield H.S. that there is to be a bombing there 13 days from 4-20-99. She cannot recall who she heard this from but believes someone read it on the Internet or saw it on the news.

Lead Reviewed by: 0081199 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

written report to follow

SGT WEBB ADVISED THAT ELAINE LIPKA CONDUCTED THE INTERVIEW. NO FURTHER REPORT REQUIRED 0081199

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1073

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HENGEL, MIKE

Affiliation: FARTHER OF CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 933-9598 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 1:30 PM

Prepared by: HOLSTLAW, MARK I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: DAVID BROOKS SPOKE WITH ABOVE SUBJECT ON 4/24/99. MIKE HENGEL SAID THAT HIS SON, MARK HENGEL, SAID THAT HE HAS INFORMATION (HIS OWN OBSERVATIONS) THAT MAY INDICATE A THIRD SHOOTER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1084

Categories: ERIC HARRIS STUDENT - CHS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1073

Lead: INTERVIEW MARK HENGEL (303) 933-9598 CHS STUDENT. RESIDES AT 8756 WEST PRENTICE AVE., LITTLETON 80123. SEE #1084 RE INTERVIEW

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 07/28/1999 **Time:** 9:54 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD TO #1084.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/28/1999

JC-001-017380

PINK

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1073

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HENGEL, MIKE

Affiliation: FARTHER OF CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 933-9598 Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 Time: 1:30 PM

Prepared by: HOLSTLAW, MARK I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: DAVID BROOKS SPOKE WITH ABOVE SUBJECT ON 4/24/99. MIKE HENGEL SAID THAT HIS SON, MARK HENGEL, SAID THAT HE HAS INFORMATION (HIS OWN OBSERVATIONS) THAT MAY INDICATE A THIRD SHOOTER

Event Date: Event Time: References: DN1084

Categories: ERIC HARRIS STUDENT - CHS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number: DN1073

Lead: INTERVIEW MARK HENGEL (303) 933-9598 CHS STUDENT. RESIDES AT 8756 WEST PRENTICE AVE., LITTLETON 80123. SEE #1084 RE INTERVIEW

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

PINK DUPLICATE LEAD TO # 1084

Lead Reviewed by: 072899 Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

JC-001-017381

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1074

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: KOELLNER, KRISTINA I&I/CBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: FOWLER, KELCY, DOB 06-30-84, 9831 W. PROGRESS PL., LITTLETON, COLORADO 80123. (303) 973-2022. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLUE EDDIE BAUER).

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1074

Lead: INTERVIEW KELCY FOWLER FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:37 PM

Disposition: KELCY FOWLER WAS IN THE CAFETERIA. SHE HEARD SHOTS, BUT DID NOT SEE ANYONE OR ANYTHING. KELCY SAID THAT RENEE SHIREK HAD A CAMERA IN THE CAFETERIA, SHE MIGHT HAVE BEEN TAKING PICTURES.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

JC-001-017382

FD-87? (Rev. 4-21-95)

M

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 1074

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ✓ Written

CE*: STEVE DIRITO

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171

Prepared by*: KRISTINA KOELLNER

Date*: 4/23 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Fowler, Kelcy 6/30/84
9831 W. Progress PL
Littleton, CO 80123
Home Phone: 973-2088

Backpack found in Cafeteria (Blue Eddie Bauer
973-7[illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

STU	CAF	INT	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Lonnie Locke Jeff Co. S.O. Date: 4/26/99 @ 10:38 a.

✓ LEAD: Interview for location in cafeteria; Friends at table; Any Large Backpack nearby on Floor; what they were wearing.

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: KELCY WAS IN THE CAFETERIA. SHE HEARD SHOTS, BUT DID NOT SEE ANYONE OR ANYTHING. KELCY SAID THAT BRANDE SHINGLE HAD A CAMERA IN THE CAFETERIA, SHE MIGHT HAVE BEEN TAKING PICTURES

___ continued

Lead Completed: 1/Pe

JC-001-017383

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1075

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171

Prepared by: REGAN, GARY

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: REMBOLD, BROCK DOB 6/25/84, 7951 SOUTH UPHAM STREET, LITTLETON, COLORADO 80128. (303) 973-7229. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (RED JANSPORT).

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1075

Lead: INTERVIEW BROCK REMBOLD FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA, FRIENDS AT TABLE E; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:38 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEW COMPLETED AT 9:30 AM ON 4-27-99

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/28/1999

JC-001-017384

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

M

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: DN 1075

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☑ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☑ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: STEVE DIRITO

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171 Information Received Date: 4/23 Time: _____

Prepared by: KOELLNER (Last Name) KRISTINA (First Name) CBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Rembold, Brock 6/25/84
7951 S. Upham Street
Littleton, CO 80128
Home Phone 973-7229

BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (Red Jansport)

Event Date: 4/20/99 Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: STU CAF INT

JC-001-017385

Event Reviewed by: uf Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Interview for location in Cafeteria; friends at table; Any Large backpack nearby on floor; what they were wearing.

Assigned To: Lonny Erzen Jeff Co. S.O. Date: 4/26/99 Time: 1040 a.

Disposition: 0930 INT. 042799 INTERVIEW COMPLETE
ERZEN, L JCSO (waiting for written report.

Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 050799
REPORT ATTACHED

Lead Reviewed by: uf

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1076

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ANDERSON, ROGER

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 979-6826

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: I&I/ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ROGER ANDERSON CALLED TO REPORT HE WAS WORKING ACROSS THE ROAD FROM THE SCHOOL WHEN HE OBSERVED 5 PEOPLE IN A BLACK BMW ARRIVE AND EXIT THE VEHICLE. ANDERSON FURTHER STATED THAT THE 2 SUSPECTS WERE AMONG THOSE HE SAW EXIT THE CAR

Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER	WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1076

Lead: INTERVIEW ROGER ANDERSON FOR POSSIBLE DESCRIPTIONS OF OTHERS HE SAW IN THE CAR. APPROXIMATELY TIME AND DATE OF SIGHTING.

Assigned To: SNEIGOWSKI, CAROL **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 4:29 PM

Disposition: ROGER ANDERSON WAS WORKING ACROSS FROM SOUTH PARKING LOT OF COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL AT CALEY AND PIERCE. AROUND 10:30 A.M., ANDERSON SAW A DARK BMW TURN ONTO CALEY, DRIVE 100 FEET AND MAKE A U-TURN. ANDERSON SAW FOUR TEENAGERS IN THE BMW. THERE WAS A LIGHT COLORED, MID-SIZED CAR THAT WAS TAIL GATING THE BMW WITH TWO TEENAGERS IN THE CAR. SEE FD-302, WHICH WAS CONDUCTED ON 4/24/99, WHICH IS ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/28/1999

JC-001-017386

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 001167

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: ROGER ANDERSON

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303-979-6826

Prepared by*: DA PATTERSON JCSD

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE ANDERSON CALLED TO REPORT HE WAS WORKING ACROSS THE ROAD FROM THE SCHOOL WHEN HE OBSERVED 5 PEOPLE IN A BLACK BMW ARRIVE AND EXIT THE VEHICLE. SOURCE ANDERSON FURTHER STATED THAT THE 2 SUSPECTS WERE AMONG THOSE HE SAW EXIT THIS CAR.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

WET	SVS		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Sniegowski

Date: 4/24/99

LEAD: CONTACT ANDERSON FOR POSSIBLE DESCRIPTIONS OF OTHERS HE SAW IN THE CAR. & The approx. Time of day of Sighting.

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: Anderson was working across from south parking lot of CHS at Caley / Pierce. Around 10:30 AM Anderson saw a dark BMW turn onto Caley, drive 100 ft and make a U-Turn. Anderson saw 4 teenagers in the BMW. There was a light colored, mid sized car that was tail gating the BMW with two teenagers in the car. See FD302 dated 4/24/99

___ continued

Lead Completed: SDE Report attached

JC-001-017387

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1077

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DONNA LNU

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 364-6703

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: VANECEK, FRANK

I&I/CBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DONNA LNU CALLED ASKING FOR SGT. RICK FORBES. SOURCE STATED THAT 3 PEOPLE HELPED CARRY STUFF IN TO SET-UP. SOURCE ALSO STATED THAT 1 OTHER PERSON HELPED MAKE ARRANGEMENTS BUT CHICKENED OUT PRIOR TO INCIDENT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1077

Lead: INTERVIEW DONNA (LNU).

Assigned To: SNIEGOWSKI, CAROL **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 4:33 PM

Disposition: DONNA DUMOCK WAS INTERVIEWED - SHE IS A PSYCHIC AND PROVIDED INITIALS FOR ADDITIONAL PEOPLE THAT HELPED PLAN THE SHOOTING. SEE ATTACHED INSERT FOR DETAILS.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/28/1999

JC-001-017388

822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN1677

SOURCE*: DONNA NV

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303-3104-6703

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person, X Telephone, ___ Observation, ___ Written

Prepared by*: D.A. PATTERSON JCSD

Date*: ___ Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE CALLED ASKING FOR SGT RICK FORBES. SOURCE STATED THAT 3 PEOPLE HELPED CARRY STUFF INTO SET-UP. SOURCE ALSO STATED THAT 1 OTHER PERSON HELPED MAKE ARRANGEMENTS BUT "CHICKENED" OUT PRIOR TO INCIDENT.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

SUS

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Sniegowski

Date: 4/24/99

LEAD: CONTACT DONNA (LAST NAME UNKNOWN)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Donna Dunnock was interviewed - She is a ~~[illegible]~~ PSYCHIC and provided initials for add'l people that helped plan the shooting (See insert for details

JC-001-017389

___ continued

Lead Completed: SDE report attached.

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1078

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: OBRIEN, DAVID

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (415) 999-2065

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: INTERVIEW BRIAN OBRIEN

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1078

Lead: CONTACT O'BRIEN AND INTERVIEW

JC-001-017390

Assigned To: GRIFFITH, RICHARD **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 10:21 AM

Disposition: ON 4-29-99 AT 7:00 PM, O'BREIN IN CALIFORNIA ADVISED ON 4-20-99 AT APPROXIMATELY 5:00PM DENVER TIME, HE WAS ON AOL COMMUNICATING WITH SOMEONEWHO SAID THAT THEY WERE IN THE SCHOOL WHEN THE SHOOTING STARTED AND OBSERVED MR. SANDERS GET SHOT. WHE S/HE EVACUATED OUTSIDE, S/HE ALLEGEDLY OBSERVED [redacted] LIGHT AND THROW PIPE BOMBS AT THE SCHOOL FROM OUTSIDE. O'BREIN WAS IN THE CHAT ROOM "DENVER 4" AND WILL GIVE CONSCENT TO PREVIEW HIS AOL ACCESS. HIS SCREEN NAME IS DOB7264600.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(H).

INFORMATION CONTROL

DOB 7264660

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 1078

SOURCE*: DAVID O'BRIEN

Affiliation: UNK

Phone Number: 415-999-2065

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN CROOKS - JCSO

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Source HAS SUSPECT INFORMATION, NO FURTHER INFO

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDC

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

SUS

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: AGENT R.K. GRIFFITH (CGI)

Date: 4/29/99

LEAD: CONTACT O'BRIEN, and interview

LEFT MSG 4/29/99 0900

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 4/29/99, 1900hrs O'BRIEN IN CALIFORNIA ADVISED ON 4/20/99 AT APPROX 1700hrs CO TIME HE WAS ON AOL COMMUNICATING WITH SOMEONE (NFI) who said they were in the school when the shooting STARTED AND OBSERVED MR. SANDERS get shot. When he/she evacuated outside, he/she alleged observed [redacted] light and throw pipe BOMBS AT THE school from outside. O'BRIEN was in CHAT ROOM "DENVER 4" AND will give consent review his AOL records. His SCREEN NAME is DOB7264660. (see att. report)

___ continued

Lead Completed: SDC 4/30/99 Report Attached

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017391

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1079

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: GROSSMAN, KIM I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: BUHRER, NICK DOB 2/26/84, 5679 SOUTH DEPEW CIRCLE, LITTLETON, COLORADO 80123. (303) 730-6228, BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA. (BLACK JANSPORT)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1079

Lead: INTERVIEW NICK BUHRER FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: BURKHALTER, JIM **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:39 PM

Disposition: NICK BUHRER SAW TALL SKINNY SUSPECT SHOOTING AT DAN ROHRBOUGH AND LANCE KIRKLIN. SAW SEAN GRAVES LYING ON GROUND OUTSIDE CAFETERIA. REPORT ATTACHED.

JC-001-017392

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/23/1999

JC-001-017393

Outstanding Leads

Outstanding Leads Assigned between 04/20/1999 12:00 AM and 04/30/1999 12:00 AM

Control Number	Classification	Source
DN1079	UNCLASSIFIED	DIRITO, STEVE

Event Narrative: BUHRER, NICK DOB 2/26/84, 5679 SOUTH DEPEW CIRCLE, LITTLETON, COLORADO 80123. (303) 730-6228. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA. (BLACK JANSPORT)

Event Date: **Event Time:**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Lead Control #: DN1079

Lead: INTERVIEW NICK BUHNER FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ONFLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:39 PM

Assigned To: ~~VONDUKEMP, P~~ Burkhalter

Disposition: Saw Tall skinny suspect shooting at Dan Rohrbough and Lance

Lead Completed? ☐ **Date:**

Lead Reviewed by: Kirklin. Saw Sean Graves lying on ground

outside cafeteria.

82
062399

Report attached

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1080

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171

Prepared by: GROSSMAN, KIM

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MILLER, TIM DOB 11/7/83, 7941 SOUTH WEBSTER WAY, LITTLETON, COLORADO 80123. (303) 979-0720. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIAL (BLACK JANSPORT)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1975

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1080

Lead: INTERVIEW TIM MILLER FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: HEYLIN, MIKE **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:39 PM

Disposition: TIM MILLER INTERVIEWED, AT TABLE FF, WITH DEVIN CASTEEL, JEFF MORRONI, JON STROBEL, PAT VASSAR, KYLE HAYES, JOSEPH AUSTIN STECKLER. PARENTS SAY NEIGHBORHOOD EXPLOSIONS HEARD OVER LAST YEAR. CHECK CRIMINAL MISCHIEF REPORTS FOR BLOWN UP MAIL BOXES. DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS OR DUFFLE BAGS.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/28/1999

JC-001-017394

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

(M)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: DN 1080

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☑ Written

Source: Steve Dirito

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171 Information Received Date: 4/23 Time: _____

Prepared by: Grossman (Last Name) Kim (First Name) FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Miller, Tim 11/7/83
7941 S. Webster Wy
Littleton, CO 80123
Home Phone: 979-0720

Backpack found in Cafeteria (Black Jansport)

Event Date: 4/20 Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: STU CAF INT

Event Reviewed by: up Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Interview for location in cafeteria; friends at table; any large backpack nearby on floor; what they were wearing.

Assigned To: Mike Hayes J.C.DA's. Date: 4/20/99 Time: 10AM.

Disposition: INTERVIEWED, TABLE EF, WITH DEVON CASTILLE, JEFF MARONY, JOHN STROBLE, PAT VASSER, KYLE HAYES, AUSTIN STECKER

PARENTS SAY NEIGHBORHOOD EXPLOSIONS HEARD OVER LAST YEAR. CHECK CRIMINAL MISCHIEF REPORTS FOR BLOWN-UP MAIL BOXES

DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS OR SUSPICIOUS STUFF

Lead Reviewed by: SDE Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 4/28/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1081

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: GROSSMAN, KIM I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: MORRONI, JEFF, 09/22/1983, 7945 S. WEBSTER ST., LITTLETON, CO, 80123, (303) 347-0624. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLACK EDDIE BAUER).

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1081

Lead: INTERVIEW JEFF MORRONI FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: PRICE, RICHARD **Date:** 04/25/1999 **Time:** 11:29 AM

Disposition: CALLED THIS PHONE NUMBER. LADY STATES THAT NO JEFF MORRONI LIVES THERE. SEE 1695.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

JC-001-017396

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

M

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1081

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: Steve Dirito

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171 Information Received Date: 4/23 Time: _____

Prepared by: GROSSMAN (Last Name) Kim (First Name) FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Mormni, Jeff 9/22/83
7945 S. Webster St.
Littleton, CO 80123
Home Phone: ~~34~~ 347-0624

Backpack found in cafeteria (black Eddie Bauer)

Event Date: 4/20/99 Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: STU CAF INT WIT

Event Reviewed by: up JM Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Interview for location in cafeteria; friends at table; any large backpack nearby on floor; what they were wearing
Price / Richard

Assigned To: ~~Rick Reber~~ Jeff G. S.O. Date: 4/26/99 Time: 10:38 A.

Disposition: CALLED THIS PHONE #- LADY STATES THAT NO JEFF ~~[illegible]~~ MORRONI LIVES THERE
NOT IN STUDENT DIRECTORY

JC-001-017397

Lead Reviewed by: SL 060199 Lead Completed? ☑ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1082

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: VAUGHAN, STEVE

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 973-9719

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/25/1999 **Time:** 11:11 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AN E-MAIL NOTE WAS FOUND BY VAUGHAN, 7050 WEST POLK PLAZA, LITTLETON, 09-14-80, AT CHS COUNSELING CENTER REFERENCE TO SAFETY INFORMATION IN SCHOOL.

	Event Time	References	
Event Date:			
Categories:	COMPUTER INFORMATION	INFORMATION	OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S
	OUT-OF-STATE INFORMATIO	THREATS	

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1082

Lead: INTERVIEW NATHAN LUNDHOLM

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT **Date:** 04/25/1999 **Time:** 11:32 AM

Disposition: E-MAIL SENT TO LUNDHOLM ASKING TO CONTACT LOCAL FBI OFFICE WITH INFORMATION. LUNDHOLM RESPONDED ADVISING THAT HE HAS GIVEN INFORMATION TO THE FBI.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

JC-001-017398

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN1087 1088

SOURCE*: STEVE VAUGHAN

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303-973-9719(H)

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: PETOSKEY

Date*: 4/25/99 Time*: 11:11

NARRATIVE*: AN E-MAIL NOTE WAS FOUND BY VAUGHAN, AT 7050 W. PLOK PLAZA LITTLETON, 9/14/80, AT CHS COUNSELING CENTER REFERENCE TO SAFETY INFO IN SCHOOL

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: WP

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

COMP	OUT	THR	
F	OTH		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: HELLMAN, FBI Date: ___

LEAD: IDENTIFY & INTERVIEW Lundholm

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: E-Mail sent to Lundholm asking to contact local FBI office with info. Lundholm responded advising he has given info to FBI

JC-001-017399

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8L 060199

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1083

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KANE, PATRICK

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 933-3023

Prepared by: MUNDINE, SCOTT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/20/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

I&I/CBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PATRICK KANE ADVISED HE WAS IN BIO CLASS WHEN SOMEONE YELLED "GUN." HE AND SEVERAL OTHERS HID IN A STORAGE ROOM. HE SAID IT WAS THE "BLACK TRENCH COAT GUYS."

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW, WEAPONS, STUDENT - CHS, WITNESS, TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1083

Lead: REINTERVIEW PATRICK KANE IN DETAIL ABOUT WHERE HE WAS AND WHO HE WAS WITH. DETERMINE HOW KANE KNEW THE SHOOTERS WERE THE BLACK TRENCH COAT GUYS AND DESCRIPTIONS.

Assigned To: MOOMAW, BRICE **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 4:36 PM

Disposition: 9431 WEST HAILEAH PLACE - PATRICK KANE INTERVIEWED. WAS IN SCIENCE GREEN ROOM. HEARD SUSPECT SAY "I WANT TO DIE TODAY" NEVER SAW ANY SUSPECTS. TEACHER MS. WILLIAMS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-017400

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

M

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1083

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Patrick Dylan Kane

Affiliation: Student

Phone Number: 303-933-3023 Information Received Date: 4/20/99 Time: _____

Prepared by: Mundine (Last Name) Scott (First Name) CBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: In Biol Class when someone yelled "Gun". He and Several others Hid in a storage room. He said it was the "black Trench Coat Guys"

Event Date: 4/20/99 Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: STU WIT INT TCM WEH

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Reinterview in detail, about were Kane was, and who he was with. Determine how Kane Knew the shooters were the "black Trench Coat Guy", and descriptions

Assigned To: Hardman Date: 4/30/99 Time: 5/3 935 cm

Disposition: 9431 W. Hialeah P.S. — Kane interviewed. Was in Science Green Room. Heard suspect say, "I want to die today." Never saw suspects. Teacher Ms Williams

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017401

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1084

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HENGEL, MIKE

Affiliation: CHS PARENT

Phone Number: (303) 933-9598

Prepared by: BROOKS, DAVID

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 **Time:** 1:10 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MIKE HENGEL ADVISED THAT HIS SON, MARK HENGEL, MAY HAVE INFO ON A THIRD SHOOTER. MIKE HENGEL'S PAGER NUMBER IS (800) 759-7243, PIN #537-7815.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW, WITNESS, STUDENT - CHS, SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1084

Lead: INTERVIEW MARK HENGEL, (303) 933-9598, FOR INFO ON THIRD SUSPECT/LOCATION DURING SHOOTING.

Assigned To: HARRIS, MATT **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 2:18 PM

Disposition: MARK HENGEL INTERVIEWED IN PRESENCE OF HIS FATHER, MIKE HENGEL. HE ADVISED CAMERON WITT (NFI), A FELLOW STUDENT AT COLUMBINE HS, WITNESS THE SAME EVENTS HE DID. FD302 TO FOLLOW. RE: INTERVIEW.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/04/1999

JC-001-017402

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1084

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: MIKE HENGEL

Affiliation: FATHER OF CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (P) 1800759-7243 PIN # 537-7815
(H) 933-9598

Prepared by*: INV DAVE BROOKS

Date*: 042499 Time*: 1310

NARRATIVE*: HENGER ADVISED HIS SON, MARK HENGEL, MAY HAVE INFO ON THIRD SHOOTER

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

SUS	INT		
STU	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Matt Harris Date: ___

LEAD: INTERVIEW MARK HENGEL, (H)933-9598, FOR INFO ON THIRD SUSPECT / LOCATION DURING SHOOTING

JC-001-017403

___ continued

Written report to follow

DISPOSITION: MARK HENGEL INTERVIEWED IN PRESENCE OF HIS FATHER, MIKE HENGEL. HE ADVISED CAMERON LAUTE (NFI), A FELLOW STUDENT AT COLUMBINE HIGH, WITNESSED THE SAME EVENTS HE DID. FD 302 TO FOLLOW RE: INTERVIEW.

___ continued

Lead Completed: SPE 5/4/99 Report Attached

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1085

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ROMERO, DANIEL

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 979-3116 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 7:45 AM

Prepared by: COSTA, BERNADETTE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DANIEL ROMERO HAS INFO ABOUT SHOOTING. KNEW ABOUT FOR 2 WEEKS BEFORE INCIDENT HAPPENED. PLEASE CALL.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1085

Lead: INTERVIEW DANIEL ROMERO ABOUT SHOOTING AND PRIOR KNOWLEDGE.

Assigned To: EATON, DUANE **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:58 PM

Disposition: DANIEL ROMERO'S FATHER ADVISED THAT HE AND DANIEL MADE A REPORT WITH JEFFCO DEPUTY KIRK BEAULIEU ON SAT, 4/24/99, JCSO CR #99-7788. REPORT STATES ROMERO & ALICIA HEWITT (STUDENT AT BEAR CREEK H.S.) VISTED [redacted], WHO SAID SHE KNOWN ABOUT INCIDENT 2 WEEKS BEFORE IT HAPPENED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/23/1999

JC-001-017404

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1085

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Daniel Romero

Affiliation: CC

Phone Number: 303-979-3116 Information Received Date: 4/24 Time: 7:45

Prepared by: COSTA (Last Name) PERN (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Has info about shooting. Knew about for 2 weeks before incident happened. Please call

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: SUS INT

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Interview Daniel Romero about shooting and prior knowledge.

Assigned To: Duane Eaton Date: 4/26/99 Time: _____

Disposition: DANIEL ROMERO'S FATHER ADVISED THAT HE & DANIEL HAPE REPORT W/ JEFFCO DEP. KIRK BEBULIZEN ON 3/25 042499. JEFFCO & [redacted] REPORT WAS NOT REACHED JEFFCO RECORDS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

062399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017405

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1086

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, MIKE

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 794-6115 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 6:21 PM

Prepared by: COSTA, BERNADETTE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MIKE WEBB ADVISED OF ICQ ON-LINE CHAT WITH HARRIS AND KLEBOLD. SAYS THERE WERE OTHER MEMBERS: MARK APPLEYARD, RYAN ALLEN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION, DYLAN KLEBOLD, ERIC HARRIS, SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER, TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1086

Lead: INTERVIEW MIKE WEBB (SOURCE) TO DETERMINE HOW HE RECEIVED THIS INFORMATION AND WHICH CHATROOM. CHECK CHS SCHOOL REGISTER TO SEE IF APPLEYARD OR ALLEN ARE STUDENTS AND ATTEMPT TO FURTHER ID SUSPECTS.

Assigned To: DIEHL, JEFF **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 10:04 AM

Disposition: REVIEW OF STUDENT DB ON APPLEYARD AND ALLEN IS NEGATIVE. WEBB WAS 'CHATTING' WITH GIRL FROM INDIANA. SHE SAID THAT SHE PULLED ERIC HARRIS' PROFILE AND SAW THE NAMES OF MARK APPLEYARD AND RYAN ALLEN LISTED. APPLEYARD IS FROM CANADA. NO FURTHER ACTION REQUIRED. REPORT NOT REQUIRED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/28/1999

JC-001-017406

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

6

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1086

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Mike Webb

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: 303-794-6115 Information Received Date: 4/24 Time: 621 pm

Prepared by: Costa (Last Name) Bern (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ICQ On-line chat Harris and Klebold, saw there were other members: was
Mark Appleyard
Ryan Allen

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: EH DK COM TCM SOS

No Answer 4/24/99 10:54 5/3/99 SG

Event Reviewed by: SAE Lead Required? ☐

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Contact Mike Webb (Source) to determine how he received this information, and which chat room; Check CHS school registry to see if Appleyard or Allen are student, attempt to further ID suspects

Assigned To: Ofelt Date: 5/4/99 Time: _____

Disposition: Review of student D.B. on Appleyard and Allen is Negative. Webb was "chatting" with girl from Indiana. She said that she pulled up Eric Harris' profile and saw the names of Mark Appleyard and Ryan Allen listed. Appleyard is from Canada.
No Further Action Required.

Lead Reviewed by: SL 050499 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

REPORT NOT REQUIRED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017407

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1087

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: COCHRAN, KAREN

Affiliation: JEFFERSON COUNTY SO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 979-4491 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: COCHRAN, KAREN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CALLER WANTS TO REMAIN ANONYMOUS. REPORTS THAT YOUTH DIRECTOR AT ST PHILLIPS LUTHERAN CHURCH, 7531 S. KENDAL BLVD, SON, [redacted], COLUMBINE STUDENT YOUTH DIRECTOR TOLD PEOPLE ON WEDNESDAY 4/21/99, THAT THERE WAS ONE MORE BOMB IN SCHOOL, 1 DAY BEFORE CAFETERIA BOMB WAS FOUND.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1087

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted], FOR INFORMATION CONCERNING A BOMB IN CAFETERIA.

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:09 PM

Disposition: YOUTH DIRECTOR [redacted] CHS STUDENT. [redacted] KNOWS NOTHING ABOUT A BOMB BEING PLACED AT THE HIGH SCHOOL THE DAY BEFORE THE SHOOTING. [redacted] IS AWARE OF ERIC & DYLAN'S BOMB MAKING & WAS AWARE THAT ERIC & HIS FATHER HAD DETONATED A PIPE BOMB IN JULY OF 1997 IN SOME FIELD. [redacted] STATED HE TALKED TO DYLAN ON SUNDAY NIGHT, 4-18-99, AND DYLAN WAS TOO TIRED TO TALK. SPOKE TO DYLAN AGAIN ON MONDAY NIGHT, 4-19-99, AT 10:30 P.M. DYLAN DIDN'T WANT TO TALK & STATED 'I'M KINDA TIRED, I'M JUST GOING TO BED.' THAT WAS THE LAST CONTACT DYLAN HAD WITH [redacted]

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/27/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: DN 1057

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☒ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: _____

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: ST PHILLIPS 3039794491 Information Received Date: 4-24-99 Time: 0950

Prepared by: COCHRAN (Last Name) KAREN (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CALLER WANTS TO REMAIN ANONYMOUS - REPORTS THAT YOUTH DIRECTOR AT ST PHILLIPS LUTHERAN CHURCH, 7531 S. KENDALL BLVD, HAS SON [redacted] - A COLUMBINE STUDENT. YOUTH DIRECTOR TOLD PEOPLE ON WEDNESDAY - 4-21-99 THAT THERE WAS ONE MORE BIG BOMB IN SCHOOL, 1 DAY BEFORE CAFETERIA BOMB WAS FOUND.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: STU WIT BOMB

Event Reviewed by: _____ Lead Required? ☐

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted] FOR INFO CONCERNING A BOMB IN CAFETERIA

JC-001-017409

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE Date: 4/26 Time: _____

Disposition: CALL PASTOR DON MARXHAUSEN FOR NAME OF YOUTH DIRECTOR YOUTH DIRECTOR [redacted] COLUMBINE STUDENT. [redacted] KNOWS NOTHING ABOUT A BOMB BEING PLACED

Lead Reviewed by: SDE Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 4/26/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead ✓ Disposition

AT THE HIGH SCHOOL THE DAY BEFORE THE SHOOTING.

[redacted] IS AWARE OF ERIC & DYLAN'S BOMB MAKING AND WAS AWARE THAT ERIC AND HIS FATHER HAD DETONATED A PIPE BOMB IN JULY OF 1997 IN SOME FIELD.

[redacted] STATED THAT HE TALKED TO DYLAN ON SUNDAY NIGHT (041899) AND DYLAN WAS TO TIRED TO TALK. SPOKE TO DYLAN AGAIN ON MONDAY NIGHT (041999) AT 10:30PM. DYLAN DIDN'T WANT TO TALK AND STATED "IM KINDA TIRED, IM JUST GOING TO BED." THAT WAS THE LAST CONTACT DYLAN HAD WITH [redacted]

JC-001-017410

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1088

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CARMODY, R.

Affiliation: LITTLETON PD

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: R. CARMODY ADVISED SASHA JACOBS, FORMER GIRLFRIEND OF ERIC HARRIS, STUDENT AT LITTLETON HS; MET HARRIS THROUGH INTERNET; HAS KNOWLEDGE OF PREVIOUS PIPE BOMB ATTACKS ON MAILBOXES; JACOBS, 5190 S. LAKESHORE, LITTLETON, CO, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 797-0972/(303) 796-9232, DOB 10/31/1981. JACOBS DATED HARRIS IN THE SPRING/SUMMER OF 1998.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2763

Categories: BOMBS, ERIC HARRIS, INTERVIEW, OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S, WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1088

Lead: INTERVIEW SASHA JACOBS, 5190 S. LAKESHORE, LITTLETON, CO, TELEPHONE NUMBERS (303) 797-0972 AND (303) 796-9232, REGARDING HER ASSOCIATION WITH ERIC HARRIS. MSG 4-27, STUDENT @ LITTLETON

Assigned To: GRIFFITH, RICHARD **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:02 PM

Disposition: JACOBS MET KLEBOLD THROUGH A FRIEND. SHE & KLEBOLD DATED A COUPLE OF TIMES IN OCT. 97. JACOBS THEN STARTED DATING HARRIS. THEY DATED 16-20 TIMES FROM OCT 97 UNTIL JAN 98. JACOBS REPORTS THAT HARRIS HATED LIFE & PEOPLE & WAS ENVIOUS OF HIS OLDER BROTHER. AFTER HARRIS & JACOBS BROKE UP SHE RECEIVED SOME E-MAIL THREATS. JACOBS CHANGED HER SCREEN NAME AND THE THREATS STOPPED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/03/1999

JC-001-017411

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1088

SOURCE*: R. CARMODY

Affiliation: LITTLETON P.D.

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ✓ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: PETOSKEY

Date*: 4/25/99 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: SASHA JACOBS, ~~[illegible]~~ FORMER GIRLFRIEND OF ERIC HARRIS, STUDENT AT LITTLETON H.S., MET HARRIS THRU INTERNET; HAS KNOWLEDGE OF PREVIOUS PIPE BOMB ATTACKS ON MAILBOXES; JACOBS, 5190 S. LAKESHORE, LITTLETON, CO, 303-797-0972/303-796-9232, DOB 10/31/81 JACOBS DATED HARRIS SPRING/SUMMER 1998

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: up

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

1	WEA INT		
1	BOMB		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

✓ Assigned to: ~~[illegible]~~ GRIFFITH (CBI) Date: 4/28/99

LEAD: Interview Sasha Jacobs, 5190 S. Lakeshore, Littleton, Co; telephone 303/797-0972 and 303/796-9232, regarding her association with Eric Harris.
WSG 4/27, Student @ Littleton

___ continued

DISPOSITION: JACOBS MET KLEBOLD THROUGH A FRIEND. SHE AND KLEBOLD DATED A COUPLE OF TIMES IN OCT 97. JACOBS THEN STARTED DATING HARRIS. THEY DATED 16-20 TIMES FROM OCT 97 UNTIL JAN 98. JACOBS REPORTS THAT HARRIS HATED LIFE AND PEOPLE AND WAS ENVIOUS OF HIS OLDER BROTHER. AFTER HARRIS AND JACOBS BROKE UP SHE RECEIVED SOME E-MAIL THREATS. JACOBS CHANGED HER SCREEN NAME AND THE THREATS STOPPED

___ continued

Lead Completed: 06/02/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-017412 Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1089

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DYKSTRA, BILL

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 798-4471 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 3:15 PM

Prepared by: COCHRAN, KAREN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CALLER E-MAILED PART OF AN ON-LINE CONVERSATION FOUND ON AOL ON 4/21/99. BUFFSTUFFA@AOL.COM. CALL ME AT 798-4471 BILL DYKSTRA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1089

Lead: ATTEMPT TO IDENTIFY SENDER OF TARGET INFORMATION.

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT **Date:** 04/25/1999 **Time:** 1:26 PM

Disposition: CANNOT CONFIRM, APPEARS TO BE HOAX.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/18/1999

JC-001-017413

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: DN 1089

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☑ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Bill Dipietro

Affiliation: Citizen

Phone Number: (303) 778-4171 Information Received Date: 4/24/99 Time: 1551

Prepared by: Divisch (Last Name) Nina (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Caller contacted on AOL on line conversation [illegible] 4/20/99. Screenname Tommy K1997@AOL

Event Date: 4/20/99 Event Time: 1130 References: _____

Categories: COMP THREAT

Event Reviewed by: up Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: ATTEMPT TO IDENTIFY SENDER OF THREAT INFO

Assigned To: HELLMAN Date: 4/25/99 Time: 1129

Disposition: Cannot confirm, appears to be hoax

Lead Reviewed by: [signature] Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/13/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017414

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1090

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SANCHEZ, MARY

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (518) 329-0181 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 6:00 PM

Prepared by: COSTA, BERNADETTE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ANOTHER WEBSITE FOR HARRIS, KLEBOLD , TCM
HTTP://WWW.MEMBERS.X00M.COM/PRIVATEDDIR/TCM.HTM/ ICQ
NETWORK ALSO IS AN ON-LINE CHAT NETWORK

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION DYLAN KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS
TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1090

Lead: RESEARCH ABOVE WEBSITE FOR TCM MATERIAL AND INFORMATION RELATED TO SHOOTING INCIDENT.

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT **Date:** 04/25/1999 **Time:** 1:30 PM

Disposition: THE ABOVE HTTP://WWW.MEMBERS.XOOM.COM/PRIVATE DIR/TCM - NOT AVAILABLE ON NET.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/28/1999

JC-001-017415

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: DN1090

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☒ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Mary Sanchez

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: 518-329-0181 Information Received Date: 4/24 Time: 6:00 pm

Prepared by: Costa (Last Name) Ben (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Another website for Harris / Klebold TCM
http://www.members.xoom.com/privatedir/tcm.html
ICQ network also is an on-line chat network

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: COM TCM EH DK

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Research above web site for TCM material and info related to shooting incident

Assigned To: Helman Date: 4/25/99 Time: 11:39A

Disposition: THE ABOVE http://www.members.xoom.com/privatedir/TCM
NOT AVAILABLE on Net.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 4/30/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017416

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1091

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: GROSSMAN, KIM I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: COBB, ZACHARY, DOB 8/8/83, 5758 WEST ELMHURST AVE., LITTLETON, CO 80123, (303) 979-4628. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLACK JANSPORT).

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1091

Lead: INTERVIEW ZACH COBB FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: LAUCK, JOHN **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:41 PM

Disposition: HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED BY DPD DET DEMMEL, SAW AN INDIVIDUAL AREA OF S. PIERCE AND KEN CARYL, A TCM DID NOT KNOW NAME. TIE-DYED SHIRT. INTERVIEWED ZACH COBB, HE WAS WITH KYLE HAYES, JOSEPH AUSTIN STECKLER, CHRIS DONNELLY, JEFF MARRONI, TIM MILLER, DEVIN CASTEEL, JACOB HEMELSTRAND.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

JC-001-017417

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

(4) (M)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: DN 1091

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: Steve Dirito

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171 Information Received Date: 4/23 Time: _____

Prepared by: Grossman (Last Name) Kim (First Name) FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Cobb, Zach 8/8/83
5758 W. Elmhurst Av
Littleton, CO 80123
Home Phone: 979-4628

BACKPACK found in Cafeteria (Black Jansport)

Event Date: 4/20/99 Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: STU CAF INT

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Interview for location in cafeteria; friends at table; any large backpack nearby on floor; what they were wearing.

Assigned To: John Lavell - Jeff W. DA. Date: 4/26/99 Time: 10:40 a.

Disposition: HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED BY D.P.D. DET DEMMEL ~~SEE HIS REPORT~~ SAW AN INDIVIDUAL AREA of S PIERCE & KEN CAYL A TCM did not know name. TIE-DYED ~~[illegible]~~ / INTERVIEWED ZACH COBB, HE WAS WITH KYLE HAYES, AUSTIN STECKLER, CHRIS DONNELY, JEFF MARONEY, TIM MILLER, DEVIN CASTEEL, JACOB HEMMELSTRAND.

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 05/1/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FF

JC-001-017418

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1092

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MARKWITH, JOE

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 543-1206 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 5:32 PM

Prepared by: COSTA, BERNADETTE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: JOE MARKWITH IS A COMPUTER CONSULTANT, YOU CAN SCHEDULE E-MAIL TO BE SENT OUT ANYTIME.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN1092

Lead: NO FOLLOW-UP NEEDED.

Assigned To: HEALY, JOHN **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 9:08 AM

Disposition: COMMON INFORMATION - NO FOLLOW-UP NEEDED. CLOSED 4/29/1999.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/03/1999

JC-001-017419

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

6

L
Com

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1092

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☒ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Joe Markwith

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: 303-543-1206 Information Received Date: 4/24 Time: 5:32 pm

Prepared by: Costa (Last Name) Ben (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: I'm a computer consultant. You can schedule e-mail to be sent out anytime

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INF COM

Event Reviewed by: SPC Lead Required? ☐ No

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: _____

Assigned To: J Healy Date: 4/29/99 Time: 1030

Disposition: Common Information - No Follow-up Needed - Closed JBH 4/29

JC-001-017420

Lead Reviewed by: SPC Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 4/29

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1093

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PAYNE, SARAH

Affiliation: DAKOTA RIDGE

Phone Number: (303) 978-9352 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 3:15 PM

Prepared by: TOMFORD, CHRISTEN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: JOE SCHALLMOSER, R-1 SECURITY, (303) 982-2446) CALLED AND SAID JORDANA SPAVEN AND VALERIE HAILE ARE FRIENDS OF ERIC HARRIS. THEY KNOW THAT EIGHT INDIVIDUALS WERE INVOLVED AND THAT THERE WILL BE ANOTHER INCIDENT. SPAVEN (303) 932-1416 11766 WEST CHENAGO DR #13 DOB 6/15/82. HAILE (303) 978-4415, 11616 WEST BOWLES DRIVE. DOB 1/12/82

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	ERIC HARRIS	INTERVIEW	TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1093

Lead: INTERVIEW JORDANA SPAVEN ABOUT HER KNOWLEDGE OF TCM, ERIC HARRIS AND OTHER INVOLVED, SEE NARATIVE FOR BIOGRAPHICAL INFORMATION.

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE **Date:** 04/25/1999 **Time:** 1:49 PM

Disposition: JORDANA SPAVEN KNOWS HARRIS & KLEBOLD, LAST SAW THEM THREE MONTHS AGO.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/23/1999

JC-001-017421

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

High

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: DN 1093

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☒ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☒ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: SARAH PAYNE

Affiliation: DAKOTA RIDGE

Phone Number: 978-9352 Information Received Date: 4/24/99 Time: 1545

Prepared by: TOMFORD (Last Name) CHRIS (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOE SCHALLMOSER (982-2446) R-1 SECURITY CALLED AND SAID JORDANA SPAVEN AND VALERIE HAILE ARE FRIENDS OF ERIC HARRIS. THEY KNOW THAT EIGHT INDIVIDUALS WERE INVOLVED AND THAT THERE WILL BE ANOTHER INCIDENT.

SPAVEN PH: (303) 932-1416 11766 W CENANGO DR #13 DOB: 06/15/82
HAILE PH (303) 978-4415 116 KG W BOWLES CR DOB 01/12/82

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: EH TCM INT

Event Reviewed by: ESTER Lead Required? ☒ YES

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: INTERVIEW Jordana Spaven, about her Knowledge of TCM, Eric Harris and others Involved, see Narrative for Biographical info.

Assigned To: REASSIGNED TO MUMMA RUSS BOATRIGHT Date: 04/25/99 Time: 1345

Disposition: SEE ATTACHED

JC-001-017422

Lead Reviewed by: DBZ399 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1094

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SCOTT, WILL BURDETT

Affiliation: WITNESS

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 **Time:** 7:30 PM

Prepared by: CAMPBELL, B

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ON 04/23/1999, AT ABOUT 08:30 P.M. DEPUTY CAMPBELL WAS CONTACTED BY WILL BURDETT SCOTT (8193 W. OTERO AVENUE, LITTLETON, CO 80128) AT THE INTERSECTION OF PIERCE AND BOWLES AVENUE. SCOTT EXPLAINED THAT THE TWO MAIN SUSPECTS OF THE CHS HOMICIDES WERE IN HIS STORE LOOKING AT PAINT BALL POUCHES. THEY WERE WITH SUBJECTS WHO WERE DETAINED FOR QUESTIONING ON TUESDAY, 04/20/1999. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: WILL BURDETT SCOTT, DOB 07/09/72.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	DYLAN KLEBOLD	ERIC HARRIS	SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1094

Lead: SUSPECTS MAY HAVE PURCHASED ITEMS TO PRECIPITATE THE CRIME AT THIS GUN STORE. CONTACT AND INTERVIEW WILL BURDETT SCOTT FOR SPECIFIC DATE SUSPECTS IN STORE AND IF SECURITY TAPE IS AVAILABLE.

Assigned To: EATON, DUANE **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:57 PM

Disposition: SCOTT CONTACTED AND INTERVIEWED. SCOTT ADVISED HARRIS & KLEBOLD IN 'PAINT BALL ADVENTURES PRO SHOP' APPROXIMATELY 1 - 2 WEEKS PRIOR TO 4-20-99. HE ADVISED HARRIS PURCHASED A TRIPLE POUCH HOLDER FOR PAINT BALL PELLETS.

JC-001-017423

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1094

SOURCE*: WILL BURDETT SCOTT (070972)

Affiliation: WITNESS

Phone Number: UNKNOWN

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: DEPUTY B.F. CAMPBELL (SHERIDAN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE) Date*: 04/27/99 Time*: 1930 HRS

933-2805

NARRATIVE*: ON 04/27/99 AT ABOUT 2030 HRS, I WAS CONTACTED BY WILL BURDETT SCOTT (4173 W. 77TH AVE, WESTMINSTER CO. 80278) AT THE INTERSECTION OF PIERCE AND DOWLING AVE. SCOTT EXPLAINED THAT THE TWO MAIN SUSPECTS OF THE CHS. HOMICIDES WERE IN HIS STORE LOOKING AT PAINT BALL POUCHES. THEY WERE WITH SUBJECTS WHO WERE BEING LIE QUESTIONING ON TUESDAY 04/20/99.
ADDITIONAL INFO: WILL BURDETT SCOTT DOB. 070972

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] ? OTCWD

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

US EH

DK

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Duane Eaton - Arvada P.D. Date: 4/26/99

LEAD: SUSPECTS MAY HAVE PURCHASED ITEMS TO PERPETRATE THE CRIME AT THIS GUN STORE. CONTACT & INTERVIEW FOR SPECIFIC DATE SUSPECTS IN STORE AND IF SECURITY TAPES AVAILABLE

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SCOTT CONTACTED AND INTERVIEWED. SCOTT ADVISED HARRIS & KLEBOLD IN "PAINTBALL ADVENTURES PRO SHOP" APPROX 1-2 WEEKS PRIOR TO 04/20/99. HE ADVISED HARRIS PURCHASED A TRIPLE POUCH HOLDER FOR PAINT BALL PELLETS.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8/05/2099

JC-001-017424

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1095

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HAYDEN, MR.

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (760) 345-2547

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/21/1999 **Time:** 9:20 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MR. HAYDEN ADVISES TED KOPPEL (ABC NIGHTLINE) INTERVIEWED TWO MALES, CHS STUDENTS, WHO INDICATED THERE WAS A THIRD SUSPECT WEARING T-SHIRT, SEEN CONFERRING WITH ONE OF THE SHOOTERS AND THREW A PIPEBOMB.

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: STUDENT - CHS

SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1095

Lead: CONTACT ABC NEWS AND OBTAIN VIDEO OF INTERVIEW.

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:14 PM

Disposition: OBTAINED COPY OF ABC NIGHTLINE VIDEO BROADCAST ON 4-20-99. ABOVE STUDENTS IDENTIFED AS CHRISTOPHER WISHER (10TH GRADE) AND JACOB APODACA (10TH GRADE). OTHER STUDENTS IN THE VIDEO WHO PROVIDED STATEMENTS WERE NICOLE WIEGAND (11TH) AND AMANDA WEIGAND (10TH) JOSHUA LAPP (10TH) DEREK MOULTEN (11TH). STUDENT IDENTITIES CONFIRMED BY CHS DEAN CHRIS MIKESELL ON 5-4-99 AT 2PM.

Lead Completed? ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

Lead Reviewed by: SL

JC-001-017425

FD-[illegible] (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: PN1075

S[illegible]CE*: MR. HAYDEN - PALM SPRINGS

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 760-345-2547

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN CROOKS - JCSO

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: RP ADVISES TED KOPPEL (ABC NIGHTLINE) INTERVIEWED TWO MALES / CHS STUDENTS WHO INDICATED THERE WAS A THIRD SUSPECT WEARING WHITE T-SHIRT, SEEN CONFERRING WITH ONE OF THE SHOOTERS AND THREW A PIPE BOMB.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: _____

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

SUI	WIT		
VIS			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: DAVID BROOKS

Date: 4-27-99

LEAD: CONTACT ABC NEWS - OBTAIN VIDEO OF INTERVIEW.

JC-001-017426

___ continued

DISPOSITION: OBTAINED COPY OF ABC NIGHTLINE VIDEO, BROADCAST ON 042099. ABOVE STUDENTS IDENTIFIED AS CHRISTOPHER WISHER (10TH GRADE) AND JACOB APODACA (10TH GRADE). OTHER STUDENTS IN VIDEO WHO PROVIDED STATEMENTS ARE NICOLE WIEGAND (11TH) AND AMANDA WIEGAND (10TH), JOSHUA LAPP (10TH), DEREK MOULTON (12TH), LINDSAY JACKSON (11TH), AND [illegible]AL WOODMAN (11TH). STUDENT IDENTITIES CONFIRMED BY CHS DEAN CHRIS MIKESELL ON 050499/1400.

___ continued

- REPORT TO FOLLOW -

Lead Completed: 060199

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1096

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GATES, GLENN

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 977-5103 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: GLENN GATES INDICATED THAT FRIEND OF THE SHOOTERS, [redacted], WAS INVOLVED IN THE CHS SHOOTING, HE HAS INFORMATION ON SHOOTING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1031

Categories: INFORMATION, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1096

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted] LEAD ASSIGNED TO BRUNDAGE AND MCGRATH.

Assigned To: BRUNDAGE, PAULETTE **Date:** 04/25/1999 **Time:** 2:01 PM

Disposition: [redacted] INTERVIEWED 4/24/99 BY SA RICHARD PRICE, FBI.

JC-001-017427

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN1096

SOURCE*: GLENN GATES

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303-977-5703(W)
303-932-7075(H)
PAGER 1-888-617-1297

Prepared by*: BRIAN CROOKS - JCSO

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Date*: 04.23.99 Time*: 1400

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE INDICATED THAT FRIEND OF THE SHOOTERS - [redacted] - WAS INVOLVED IN THE CHS SHOOTING. HAS INFO ON SHOOTING.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: UP

Lead Set? (Y/N): N

Categories

SUS	STU	INF	
WIT	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

✓ Assigned to: ~~BRUNDAGE/MCGRATH~~ Date: _____

~~LEAD:~~ ~~FOOTAGE AND INTERVIEW~~ [redacted] interviewed 4/24/99 by SA Price FBI

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION:

JC-001-017428

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1097

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PAGE, DUNCAN

Affiliation: PSYCHO-THERAPIST, DENVER

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 756-1693 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 11:27 AM

Prepared by: DENISON, KIM I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DUNCAN PAGE - CALLER'S CLIENT HAS A TEEN DAUGHTER WHO GOES TO ARVADA HS. CLIENT'S DAUGHTER CAN IDENTIFY TWO MALES IN THE TCM PICTURE AS STUDENTS AT ARVADA HS. SHE FURTHER ADVISED THAT THOSE TWO MALES WENT TO CHS ON THE MORNING OF 04/20/1999.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1097

Lead: CONTACT DUNCAN PAGE FOR MORE INFORMATION ON CLIENT AND POSSIBLY IDENTIFY TWO MALES AT ARVADA HS, WHO WERE AT CHS ON 04/20/1999.

Assigned To: EATON, DUANE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:11 PM

Disposition: PAGE CONTACTED BY INV. EATON. PAGE REFUSED TO IDENTIFY HIS CLIENT OR CLIENT'S DAUGHTER, DUE TO CONFIDENTIALITY ISSUES. CLIENT'S DAUGHTER REFUSES TO SPEAK WITH POLICE. SCHOOL RESOURCE OFFICER BARRY MALLOY (ARVADA SR HI) ADVISED HE DIDN'T RECALL ANYONE IN NEWS PHOTOS AS ARVADA SR HIGH STUDENTS, NOR DID ANY STUDENT CONTACT HIM WITH ANY SUCH INFORMATION.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-017429

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

H

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1097

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☑ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Duncan Page

Affiliation: Psychic-Therapist, Denver

Phone Number: (303) 756-1693 Information Received Date: 4/21/99 Time: 1127

Prepared by: Denison (Last Name) Nim (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Caller's client has a teen daughter who goes to Arvada H.S. Client's daughter can identify 2 males in the terrific of students at Arvada H.S. Caller advised that these 2 males went to CHS on the morning of 4/20/99.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: JUS

JC-001-017430

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Contact Duncan Page for more info on client and possible identity 2 males at Arvada H.S. who were at Columbine H.S. on 4/20/99

Assigned To: Duane Eaton Date: 4/27/99 Time: _____

Disposition: PAGE CONTACTED BY INV. EATON. PAGE REFUSED TO IDENTIFY HIS CLIENT OR CLIENTS ~~DAUGHTER~~ DAUGHTER DUE TO CONFIDENTIALITY ISSUES. CLIENT DAUGHTER REFUSES TO SPEAK W/ POLICE. SCHOOL RESOURCE OFFICE BARRY MALLOY (ARVADA SR HI) ADVISED HE DID NOT RECOGNIZE ANYONE IN VERIS PHOTOS AS ARVADA SR HI STUDENTS, HE DID ANY STUDENTS

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 051399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

→ CONTACT HIM WITH ANY SUCH INFO.

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1098

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MACY, STEVE

Affiliation: DOUGLAS COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE -

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 794-5554 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 11:08 AM

Prepared by: DENISON, KIM I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STEVE MACY'S DAUGHTER, LINDSIE MACY (CHS STUDENT), MADE THE INITIAL 911 CALL REFERENCE CHS SHOOTING. SHE HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED. CALLER WANTS HER TO BE INTERVIEWED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1098

Lead: INTERVIEW LINDSIE MACY REFERENCE HER OBSERVATIONS. ADDRESS 6553 W. EUCLID PL., LITTLETON, CO 80123; PHONE 794-5554; MOTHER CINDY 965-1451.

Assigned To: SCOTT, PAUL **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 2:06 PM

Disposition: LINDSIE MACY WAS OUTSIDE THE CAFETERIA ON THE SOUTH SIDE. SAW ANN MARIE HOCHHALTER AFTER SHE WAS SHOT.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/28/1999

JC-001-017431

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1098

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☑ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Steve Macy

Affiliation: Douglas Co. S.O. - Investigation

Phone Number: (303) 794-5554 Information Received Date: 4/24/99 Time: 1108

Prepared by: Denison (Last Name) Kim (First Name) ICSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Caller's daughter, Lindsie Macy (CHS student) made the initial 911 call reporting CHS violence. She has not been interviewed. Caller wants her to be interviewed.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: Stu

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Interview Lindsie Macy, reference her observations

address: 6553 W. Euclid Pl.
Littleton, Co. 80123.
ph. 794-5554 Mother Cindy - 965-1451

Assigned To: Paul Scott - DPD Date: 4/27/99 Time: 11 20 a.

Disposition: Lindsie Macy was outside the cafeteria on the south side saw Ann Marie Hockhalter after she was shot.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 4/28/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017432

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1099

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GORTON, DUSTIN A

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 797-3613

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Prepared by: PRICE, RICHARD

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: INTERVIEW OF DUSTIN GORTON REVEALS KRISTI (KRISTEN) EPLING IS A CLOSE ASSOCIATE OF KLEBOLD, HARRIS, TCM ASSOCIATES. GORTON STATES [redacted].

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: STUDENT - CHS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1099

Lead: INTERVIEW KRISTEN EPLING (303) 795-8558 REGARDING [redacted] INFORMATION REGARDING ASSOCIATES. CHRIS MORRIS, KLEBOLD, HARRIS, TCM ASSOCIATED

Assigned To: GRIFFITH, RICHARD **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 11:45 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD. NO REPORT. EPLING INTERVIEWED ON LEAD 2075.

Lead Reviewed by: KB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/23/1999

JC-001-017433

Outstanding Leads

Outstanding Leads Assigned between 04/20/1999 12:00 AM and 04/30/1999 12:00 AM

Control Number	Classification	Source
DN1099	UNCLASSIFIED	GORTON, DUSTIN A

Event Narrative: INTERVIEW OF DUSTIN GORTON REVEALS KRISTY EPLING IS A CLOSE ASSOCIATE OF KLEBOLD, HARRIS, TCM ASSOCIATES. GORTON STATES [redacted].

Event Date: **Event Time:**

Categories: BOMBS INFORMATION STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Lead Control #: DN1099

Lead: INTERVIEW KRISTY EPLING (303) 795-8558 REGARDING [redacted] INFORMATION REGARDING ASSOCIATES. CHRIS MORRIS, KLEBOLD, HARRIS, TCM ASSOCIATED

Assigned To: GRIFFITH, RICHARD **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 11:45 AM

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

Duplicate Lead - No Report
Epling Interviewed on Lead 2075

JC-001-017434

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1100

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: THORNBY II, JAMES, BRIAN

Affiliation: CO-WORKER - BLACK JACK PIZZA

Phone Number: (303) 347-8554 **Information Received Date:** 04/25/1999 **Time:** 12:40 AM

Prepared by: BURGER, G I&I/UNKNOWN (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: JAMES BRIAN THORNBY, II TOLD ME THAT ABOUT 1 1/2 MONTHS AGO HARRIS HAD TOLD HIM THAT HE HAD SEVEN PROPANE TANKS AT THAT TIME AND WANTED TO BUY NINE MORE WITH THE CHECK HE HAD JUST RECEIVED. HARRIS STATED HE WANTED A TOTAL OF 30 TANKS BY AN UNKNOWN DATE. HARRIS HAD SAID HE WANTED TO BLOW UP THE SCHOOL. THORNBY DID NOT BELIEVE HARRIS WAS SERIOUS. HARRIS HAD ALSO ASKED THORNBY TO BUY HIM A GUN. THORNBY REFUSED.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**	
Categories:	BOMBS	ERIC HARRIS	INTERVIEW
	OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S		

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1100

Lead: JAMES BRIAN THORNEY, II BELIEVES HARRIS COULD HAVE MANY MORE PROPANE TANKS THEN WHAT HAVE BEEN RECOVERED.

*ON 04-27-99 CONTACT MADE WITH MANAGEMENT AT BLACK JACK PIZZA. THORNBY HAS NOT BEEN EMPLOYED WITH BLACK JACK SINCE 3/99. HOME TELEPHONE NUMBER AND ADDRESS ARE GOOD. CONTACT NOT YET MADE WITH THORNBY.

Assigned To: MARON, BILL **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:50 PM

Disposition: THORNBY TALKED WITH HARRIS ON MARCH 5, 1999. HARRIS ASKED THORNBY TO PURCHASE A GUN FOR HIM. THORNBY DECLINED. HARRIS TOLD THORNBY HE HAD 7 PROPANE TANKS AND WANTED TO GET 9 MORE WITH HIS PAYCHECK. HARRIS TOLD THORNBY HE WANTED 30 PROPANE TANKS BY APRIL 20. HARRIS TOLD THORNBY HE WANTED TO BLOW UP THE (COLUMBINE HIGH) SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/10/1999

JC-001-017435

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(H)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 110D

SOURCE*: ~~THORNEY~~ Thornby II, JAMES BRIAN

Affiliation: CO WORKER - BLACK JACK PIZZA

Phone Number: (303) 347-8554

D.L. 95-144-1792 DOB 102878
6150 S. FENTON CT. LITT. CO. 80123

Prepared by*: DEP. G.D. BURGER 3118

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Date*: 042599 Time*: 0040HR

NARRATIVE*: THORNEY TOLD ME THAT ABOUT 1½ MONTHS AGO HARRIS HAD TOLD HIM THAT HE HAD 7 PROPANE TANKS AT THAT TIME AND WANTED TO BUY 9 MORE WITH THE CHECK HE HAD JUST RECEIVED. HARRIS STATED HE WANTED A TOTAL OF 30 TANK BY AN UNKNOWN DATE. HARRIS HAD SAID HE WANTED TO BLOW UP THE SCHOOL. THORNEY DID NOT BELIEVE HARRIS WAS SERIOUS. HARRIS HAD ALSO ASKED THORNEY TO BY HIM A GUN. THORNEY REFUSED.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

H	OTH	
BOMB	INT	

JC-001-017436

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: SA MARIA JOLYS RE-ASSIGNED TO: BILL MARON Date: 04/26/99 REASSIGNED 042799

LEAD: RP BELIEVES HARRIS COULD HAVE MANY MORE PROPANE TANKS THEN WHAT HAVE BEEN RECOVERED.

x On 4/27/99, contact made with management at Black Jack Pizza - Thornby has not been employed with Black Jack since 3/99. Home telephone # & address are good - contact not yet made with Thornby.

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: Thornby talked with Harris on March 5, 1999. Harris asked Thornby to purchase a gun for him. Thornby declined. Harris told Thornby he had 7 propane tanks and wanted to get 9 more with his paycheck. Harris told Thornby he wanted 30 propane tanks by April 20. Harris told Thornby wanted to blow up the (Columbine High) School

___ continued

✓ Lead Completed: 051099 & REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1101

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PERRY, JIM

Affiliation: PARENT OF ROBERT PERRY

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 904-9153 **Information Received Date:** 04/20/1999 **Time:** 11:30 AM

Prepared by: COSTA, BERNADETTE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JIM PERRY ADVISED ROBERT PERRY REMEMBERED PERTINENT INFO. PLEASE CALL ROBERT PERRY.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN54

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN1101

Lead: LEAD ALREADY BEING SET IN CONTROL NUMBER 54. - ESTEP

Assigned To: ESTEP, DON **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:40 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE TO LEAD #54.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/27/1999

JC-001-017437

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1101

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☒ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

To, Dan Estep

Source: Jim Perry

Affiliation: Jim Perry

Phone Number: 303-904-9153 Information Received Date: _____ Time: _____

Prepared by: Costa (Last Name) Robert (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Robert [illegible] Remembered [illegible] information please call [illegible] Robert Perry

Event Date: 4/26/99 Event Time: 1130 References: _____

Categories: STL INT ICM

Event Reviewed by: up Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: INTERVIEW PERRY FOR ADDITIONAL INFO [illegible] 54

Duplicate Lead.

Assigned To: STL Date: 4/25/99 Time: _____

Disposition: Duplicate Lead to #54

JC-001-017438

Lead Reviewed by: SDE Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 4/26/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

VC-1 [illegible] 1830 S Pheasant St

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1102

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WISHER, CHRIS

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 730-2530

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/21/1999 **Time:** 10:58 AM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHRIS WISHER ADVISES THAT HE IS A STUDENT AT CHS AND INDICATED THERE WAS A THIRD SUSPECT WITH BLONDE OR LIGHT BROWN HAIR WEARING A WHITE T-SHIRT AND JEANS. THIRD SUSPECT WAS THROWNG PIPE BOMBS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1 DN2143

Categories: BOMBS STUDENT - CHS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1102

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW CHRIS WISHER AT (303) 730-2530.

Assigned To: HARRIS, MATT **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 2:03 PM

Disposition: CHRIS WISHER INTERVIEWED IN PRESENCE OF FATHER. ADDITONALLY JACOB APODACA AND MARK OPFER WHO WITNESSSED SHOOTINGS, INTERVIEWED IN PRESENCE OF WISHER'S FATHER.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

JC-001-017439

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1102

SOURCE*: CHRIS WISHER

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: 303-730-2530

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN BROOKS - JCSO

Date*: 04-21-99 Time*: 1058

NARRATIVE*: RP ADVISES THAT HE IS A STUDENT AT CHS AND INDICATED THERE WAS A THIRD SUSPECT W/ BLONDE OR LT BROWN HAIR WEARING A WHITE T-SHIRT AND JEANS. THIRD SUSPECT WAS THROWING FIREBOMBS.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: uf

Lead Set? (Y/N): ___

Categories

STU	BOMB		
JIT	SUS		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Matt Harris Date: ___

LEAD: CONTACT & INTERVIEW RP AT 303-730-2530

JC-001-017440

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Written report to follow INTERVIEW IN ABSENCE OF FATHER. ADDITIONALLY, JACOB ABUNGA AND MANY OPPER WITNESSED SIBLINGS INTERVIEWED IN ABSENCE OF WISHER'S FATHER. FD 302 + LIST STATS FOR ABUNGA AND OPPER TO FOLLOW.

___ continued

Lead Completed: SDE 5/4/99 Report Attached

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1103

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ECKHARD, WALTER

Affiliation: USED TO BE JEFFCO SCHOOL ELECTRI

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 202-0790 **Information Received Date:** 11/21/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: COCHRAN, KAREN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: WALTER ECKHARD - REFERRING TO 04/26/1999, THREAT, SAYS ALL SCHOOLS HAVE TIMERS IN EQUIPMENT ROOMS THAT START AND STOP ONLY ON MONDAYS. 04/26/1999, IS A MONDAY.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION THREATS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-017441

FD-622 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

ase ID: _____ Control Number: 1103

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☑ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: WALTER EBERHARD

Affiliation: USED TO BE JEFFCO SCHOOL ELECTRICIAN

Phone Number: 3032020790 Information Received Date: _____ Time: _____

Prepared by: COCHRAN (Last Name) KAREN (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: REFERRING TO 4-26-99 THREAT - SAYS ALL SCHOOLS HAVE TIMERS IN EQUIPMENT ROOMS THAT START & STOP ONLY ON MONDAYS - 4-26- IS A MONDAY

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: ENP THR

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? ☐ NO

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: NONE NEEDED

Assigned To: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: _____

JC-001-017442

ad Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☑ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1104

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KUBICEK, KAREN

Affiliation: 11305 W COAL MINE DR, LITTLETON

Phone Number: (303) 784-8269 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 9:05 PM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: KAREN KUBICEK HAS INFORMATION ON STUDENTS WHO ARE PLANNING TO BOMB DAKOTA RIDGE HS AND CHATFIELD HS ON MAY 3.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1

Categories: INTERVIEW OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1104

Lead: INTERVIEW KAREN KUBICEK, (303) 784-8269. FIND SPECIFIES ON THREAT/ WEBSITE INFORMATION OTHERS WITH KNOWLEDGE.

Assigned To: LIPKA, ELAINE **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:08 PM

Disposition: KAREN KUBICEK SON JUSTIN KUBICEK, DOB 9/12/83, STATED THAT HE HEARD THAT HIS HIGH SCHOOL DAKOTA RIDGE H.S. WAS NEXT ON THE LIST. JUSTIN DIDN'T KNOW AT FIRST WHO STATED THIS, JUST THAT EVERYONE WAS TALKING ABOUT IT. HE THINKS HE MAY HAVE HEARD IT FROM DAVE LABOONE, A CLASSMATE WHO HEARD OF READ THAT IT WAS ON THE INTERNET, UNDER TRENCH COAT MAFIA SITE.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/28/1999

JC-001-017443

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: KAREN KUBICEK
Affiliation: 11305 W. Coal Mine Dr. Littleton
Phone Number: 303-794-8269(W)

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN PROOKS - JCSO
Date*: 04-22-99 Time*: 0805

NARRATIVE*: HAS INFO ON STUDENTS WHO ARE PLANNING TO BOMB DAKOTA RIDGE HS AND CHATFIELD HS ON MAY 3.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]
Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

DS			
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: LIPKA, ELAINE
Date: 4/26

LEAD: CONTACT/INTERVIEW RP - FIND ~~[illegible]~~ SPECIFICS ON THREAT/WEB SITE INFORMATION/OTHERS W/ KNOWLEDGE

JC-001-017444

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Karen Kubicek' son Justin Kubicek DOB 9-12-83 stated that he heard that his high school "Dacota Ridge H.S was next on the "list". Justin didn't know at first who stated this, just that "everyone" was talking about it. He thinks he may have heard it from Dave Laboone, a classmate who heard or had that it was on the Internet, under Trenchcoat Mafia site.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 4/26/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1105

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SHERYL

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 424-6822 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 11:14 PM

Prepared by: COCHRAN, KAREN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SHERYL WAS AT MEMORIAL, TALKED TO FEMALE STUDENT WHO SAID SHE KNOWS WHO THIRD SUSPECT IS. SHERYL HAS THIS FEMALE'S TELEPHONE NUMBER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: STUDENT - CHS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1105

Lead: CALL SHERYL TO OBTAIN FEMALE'S TELEPHONE NUMBER AND INTERVIEW FEMALE REFERENCE THIRD SUSPECT.

Assigned To: SCHAEFER, CHRIS **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 11:01 AM

Disposition: FEMALE STUDENT IS ERIN KRYSTI DEHOFF 303-797-3447. DEHOFF INTERVIEWED WITH HER PARENTS PRESENT. SAID THAT SHE HEARD [redacted] NAME IN THE MEDIA AND THAT HE WAS A SUSPECT. DEHOFF WAS HIDING IN A SCIENCE CLASSROOM DURING THE SHOOTING AND HEARD THE GUNMEN BUT DID NOT SEE THEM. FD-302 ATTACHED, HEARD SOMEONE SAY " HEY [redacted]"

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-017445

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1105

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: [illegible]

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: [illegible] Information Received Date: [illegible] Time: [illegible]

Prepared by: [illegible] (Last Name) [illegible] (First Name) [illegible] (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: [illegible] MEMORIAL [illegible] FEMALE STUDENT [illegible] SAID SHE KNOWS [illegible] SUSPECT IS [illegible] HAS THE FEMALE'S PHONE #

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: 5C19 5H2

Event Reviewed by: SDS Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: [illegible] to obtain female's ph# and interview female reference 3rd suspect

Assigned To: Chris Schaefer - CSP Date: 4/27/99 Time: _____

Disposition: FEMALE STUDENT IS KRYSTI DEBOFF 303-797-3447. KRYSTI INTERVIEWED WITH HER PARENTS PRESENT. SAID SHE HEARD [redacted] NAME IN THE MEDIA AND THAT HE WAS A SUSPECT. DEBOFF WAS HIDING IN A SCIENCE CLASSROOM DURING THE SHOOTING, AND HEARD THE GUNMEN BUT DID NOT SEE THEM - FD-302 ATTACHED Heard someone say "Hey [redacted]"

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 050499

REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017446

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1106

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ARCHULETA, CRYSTAL

Affiliation: STUDENT AT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 933-4898

Prepared by: DENISON, KIM

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 **Time:** 9:10 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CRYSTAL ARCHULETA SAW FEMALE SHOT IN FRONT OF SCHOOL. SAID THE SHOOTER SHE SAW WAS NOT ONE OF THE TWO SUSPECTS IDENTIFIED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW, WITNESS; STUDENT - CHS; SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1106

Lead: CRYSTAL ARCHULETA, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 933-4898, NEEDS TO BE INTERVIEWED.

Assigned To: DEMMEL, TERRY **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 7:34 PM

Disposition: CRYSTAL ARCHULETA WAS INTERVIEWED ON 04/27/1999, AT 3:55 PM, BY DETECTIVE TERRY DEMMEL AND GAVE A DETAILED STATEMENT. CRYSTAL OBSERVED A STUDENT THAT SHE ID'D AS [redacted] WEARING A TRENCH COAT, BLACK HAT WORN BACKWARDS, STANDING ON THE HILL NEXT TO THE CAFETERIA THROW ONE PIPE BOMB THEN WALK UP THE STAIRS AND ENTER A DOOR BY THE LIBRARY ALONE.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/29/1999

JC-001-017447

FD-522 (Rev. 8-26-97)

(H)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: [illegible] Control Number: 1106

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☑ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☑ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Crystal Nicholas

Affiliation: Student at CHS

Phone Number: (303)933-[illegible] Information Received Date: [illegible] Time: [illegible]

Prepared by: [illegible] (Last Name) [illegible] (First Name) JCSC (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: [illegible] high school said [illegible] was not [illegible] [illegible] identified.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: SXU SOS INT INT

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: [illegible] interviewed a [illegible]

Assigned To: Det. Terry Demmel Date: 4-27-99 Time: 10:30 A.M.

Disposition: Crystal was interviewed on 4-27-99 at 3:55 P.M. by Det. Demmel and gave a detailed statement. Crystal observed a student that she ID'd as [redacted] wearing a trench coat, blk hat worn backwards, standing on the hill next to the cafeteria throw one pipe bomb then walk up the [illegible] and enter a door by the Library alone.

Lead Reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 4/29/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1107

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JEFFERSON COUNTY

Affiliation: JEFFERSON COUNTY SO

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: HOLSTLAW, MARK I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JEFFERSON COUNTY ARRESTED 3 ALLEGED MEMBERS OF THE TCM - MATT AKARD, JAMES BRUNEN AND MATTHEW NALTY, DURING CHS SHOOTING ON 04/20/99, ALL 3 WERE TOGETHER AND IN THE IMMEDIATE VICINITY OF THE CRISIS SITE DURING THE INCIDENT. ALL 3 ARE POSSIBLE STUDENTS AT POMONA HS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1049 DN1050

Categories: INTERVIEW TRENCH COAT MAFIA WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1107

Lead: OBTAIN COPY OF JEFFCO ARREST RECORD. INTERVIEW MATT NALTY CONCERNING THEIR KNOWLEDGE OF THE TCM AND OF THE TWO SHOOTING SUBJECTS. ALSO, OBTAIN DETAILED ACCOUNT OF THEIR WHEREABOUTS AND ACTIVITIES FOR THE ENTIRE DAY ON 04/20/1999.

Assigned To: EATON, DUANE **Date:** 04/25/1999 **Time:** 3:01 PM

Disposition: MATT NALTY INTERVIEWED. KNOWS NOTHING ABOUT TCM. NOT STUDENT OF POMONA HS. AT COLUMBINE OUT OF CURIOSITY. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/10/1999

JC-001-017449

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1107

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JEFFERSON COUNTY

Affiliation: JEFFERSON COUNTY SO

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 Time: 9:00 AM

Prepared by: HOLSTLAW (Last Name) MARK (First Name) INVESTIGATIONS/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JEFFERSON COUNTY ARRESTED 3 ALLEGED MEMBERS OF THE TCM - MATT AKARD, JAMES BRUNEN AND MATTHEW NALTY, DURING CHS SHOOTING ON 04/20/99, ALL 3 WERE TOGETHER AND IN THE IMMEDIATE VICINITY OF THE CRISIS SITE DURING THE INCIDENT. ALL 3 ARE POSSIBLE STUDENTS AT POMONA HS.

Event Date: Event Time: References: DN1049 DN1050

Categories: INTERVIEW TRENCH COAT MAFIA WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1107

Lead: OBTAIN COPY OF JEFFCO ARREST RECORD. INTERVIEW MATT NALTY CONCERNING THEIR KNOWLEDGE OF THE TCM AND OF THE TWO SHOOTING SUBJECTS. ALSO, OBTAIN DETAILED ACCOUNT OF THEIR WHEREABOUTS AND ACTIVITIES FOR THE ENTIRE DAY ON 04/20/1999.

Assigned To: EATON, DUANE Date: 04/25/1999 Time: 3:01 PM

Disposition: MATT NALTY INTERVIEWED. KNOWS NOTHING ABOUT TCM. NOT STUDENT OF POMONA HS. AT COLUMBINE OUT OF CURIOSITY. REPORT FORTHCOMING

Lead Reviewed by: SJE Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 5/3/99

Report A Hackel

JC-001-017450

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1108

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GORDON, ROBERT

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 295-2284

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/21/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ROBERT GORDON ADVISED THAT CHANNEL 4 INTERVIEWED A STUDENT WITNESS BETWEEN 2130 - 2140 ON THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING. STUDENT SAW THREE GUYS, TWO DRESSED IN BLACK AND ONE DRESSED IN 'WHITE' AND THE ONE DRESSED IN WHITE THREW A PIPEBOMB

	Event Time	References	
Event Date:			
Categories:	STUDENT - CHS	SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER	WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1108

Lead: CONTACT CHANNEL 4, OBTAIN VIDEO TAPE OF INTERVIEW OF STUDENTS

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:13 PM

Disposition: OBTAINED 60 MINUTE CHANNEL 4 VIDEO (4-20-99, 9PM-10PM) AND LOCATED INTERVIEW MENTIONED BY SOURCE. ABOVE STUDENT IDENTIFED AS CHRISTOPHER WISHER (10TH GRADE). TAPE ALSO CONTAINS STATEMENTS FROM STUDENTS JON VANDEMARK (10TH) AND BREE PASQUALE (11TH) STUDENT IDENTITIES CONFIRMED BY CHS DEAN CHRIS MIKESELL ON 5-4-9 AT 2PM.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/18/1999

JC-001-017451

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 20/11.08

SOURCE*: ROBERT GORDON

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303-295-2294 (W) 303-292-5055
303-810-9275 (C)

Prepared by*: BRIAN BROOK - TASO

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ✓ Written

Date*: 04-21-99 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: RP ADVISES THAT CHANNEL 4 INTERVIEWED A STUDENT WITNESS BETWEEN 2130-2140 ON THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING. STUDENT SAW THREE GUYS, TWO DRESSED IN BLACK AND ONE DRESSED IN "WHITE", AND THE ONE DRESSED IN WHITE THREW A DIDEBOMB.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: WP

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TVS	WIT		
STU			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: David Brooks Date: 4/27/99

LEAD: CONTACT CHANNEL 4 - OBTAIN VIDEOTAPE OF INTERVIEW OF STUDENTS.

JC-001-017452

___ continued

DISPOSITION: OBTAINED 60-MIN. CHANNEL 4 VIDEO (4-20/9PM-10PM) & LOCATED INTERVIEW MENTIONED BY SOURCE. ABOVE STUDENT IDENTIFIED AS CHRISTOPHER WISHER (10TH GRADE). TAPE ALSO CONTAINS STATEMENTS FROM STUDENTS JOHN VANDEMARK (10TH) AND BREE PASQUALE (11TH). STUDENT IDENTITIES CONFIRMED BY CHS DEAN CHRIS MIKESELL ON 050499/1400.

-REPORT TO FOLLOW- ___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 051899

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1109

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCKAY, TOM

Affiliation: ENGLEWOOD PD

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/21/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN — I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TOM MCKAY - REPORTING PARTY REPORTS THAT A STUDENT ATTENDING HUMANEX ACADEMY BY THE NAME OF GEOFF CHEVALIER. ANOTHER STUDENT HEARD GEOFF STATE THERE WOULD BE A LOT OF FUNERALS TUESDAY AND HE KNEW THE TWO SHOOTERS. SEE ALSO CONTROL NUMBER 1468.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1468

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1109

Lead: CONTACT THE MOTHER OF GEOFF CHEVALIER AT HOME TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 794-4971 OR WORK TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 430-2923. MOTHER'S NAME IS NANCY BENTLEY. FATHER'S NAME IS STEVE CHEVALIER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 783-0137. ASSIGNED TO MEANS AND VONDEROHL.

Assigned To: MEANS, JERRY **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 12:50 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEW ON 4/29/99, DENIES ANY KNOWLEDGE OF COLUMBINE STUDENT OR TCM. STATED HE WAS TALKING ABOUT NATIONAL MARIJUANA DAY WHEN HE MADE THE NARRATIVE STATEMENT. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/28/1999

JC-001-017453

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1109

SOURCE*: Tom McKay

Affiliation: Englewood PD

Phone Number: unk

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ✓ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Brian Brooks - JCSO

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: RP REPORTS THAT A STUDENT ATTENDING HUMANEX ACADEMY BY THE NAME OF GEOFF CHEVALIER. ANOTHER STUDENT HEARD GEOFF STATE THERE WOULD BE A LOT OF FIREWORKS TUESDAY, AND HE KNEW THE TWO SHOOTERS.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: UP

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TH	EH		
SUS	DK		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Means/ Sgt. Brooks

Date: _____

LEAD: CONTACT THE MOTHER OF GEOFF CHEVALIER AT 303-794-4971 MOTHER'S NAME: NANCY BENTLEY 303-430-2923 (W)

✓

FATHER: STEVE CHEVALIER AT 303-793-0137

✓

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: Interviewed on 4/29/99, Denies Any Knowledge of Columbine students or. TCM Stated he was talking About National Marijuana Day when he made the Narrative Statement

Report Attached

Lead Completed: SAE

JC-001-017454

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1110

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: TINDALL, JENNIFER JUANITA

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT (10TH)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 933-4851 **Information Received Date:** 04/21/1999 **Time:** 11:40 AM

Prepared by: BROOKS, DAVID I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ABOVE STUDENT INTERVIEWED BY INV. DAVID BROOKS ON 04-21-99. SHE IDENTIFIED HEIDI JOHNSON (STUDENT) AS BEING IN THE LIBRARY DURING THE SHOOTING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: LIBRARY STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1110

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW CHS STUDENT HEIDI JOHNSON.

Assigned To: GALLAGHER, MIKE **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 10:20 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEW COMPLETED ON 4/26/99. HEIDI JOHNSON DESCRIBED THE SHOOTING ON 4/20/99. SEE ATTACHED COMPLETED REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

JC-001-017455

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(5) (41)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN1110

RCE*: JENNIFER JUANITA TINDALL

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT (10TH)

Phone Number: 933-4851

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. DAVE BROOKS / JCSO

Date*: 042199 Time*: 1140

NARRATIVE*: ABOVE STUDENT INTERVIEWED BY INV. BROOKS ON 042199. SHE IDENTIFIED HEIDI JOHNSON (STUDENT) AS BEING IN THE LIBRARY DURING SHOOTING.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTON

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

STU	WIT		
LIB			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

✓ Assigned to: Gallegher, Mike PA Date: ___

LEAD: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW CHS STUDENT HEIDI JOHNSON.
303 795-9189

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: INTERVIEW COMPLETED ON 4-26-99
Heidi Johnson described SHOOTING
ON 4-20-99. SEE ATTACHED COMPLETED REPORT

JC-001-017456

___ continued

Lead Completed: ✓ (RDW)

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1111

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BAILEY, REBECCA

Affiliation: CHS TEACHER

Phone Number: (303) 948-5992

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN — I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: REBECCA BAILEY HAS LIST OF NAMES OF OTHER STUDENTS INVOLVED IN MAKING BOMBS IN THE SHOOTING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS, INFORMATION, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1111

Lead: CONTACT REBECCA BAILEY FOR LIST OF STUDENTS INVOLVED WITH MAKING BOMBS.

Assigned To: GRIFFITH, RICHARD **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:27 PM

Disposition: DOES NOT KNOW ANYTHING ABOUT ANY STUDENTS MAKING BOMBS. PROVIDED NAMES OF INDIVIDUALS IN OR ASSOCIATED WITH TCM: THAD BOLES; BRIAN SARGENT; PAT MCDUFFEE; ABBEY BOLES; ADRIEN GRIM; AND CHAD SHARRAI.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/28/1999

JC-001-017457

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

17

(5)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1111

SOURCE*: REBECCA BAILEY

Affiliation: COLUMBINE TEACHER

Phone Number: 303-948-5992

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN CROOKS

Date*: 04-23-99 Time*: 0900

NARRATIVE*: RP HAS LIST OF NAMES OF OTHER STUDENTS INVOLVED IN MAKING BOMBS IN THE SHOOTING

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TU	INF	BOMBS	
US	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

✓ Assigned to: AGENT RICK GRIFFITH (CBI) Date: 4/26/99

LEAD: CONTACT RP. FOR LIST OF STUDENTS INVOLVED W/ MAKING BOMBS.

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: DOESN'T KNOW ANYTHING ABOUT ANY STUDENTS MAKING BOMBS. PROVIDED NAMES OF INDIVIDUALS IN OR ASSOCIATED WITH TCM: THAD BOLES, BRIAN SERGEANT, PAT MCDUFFY, ABBEY BOLES, ADRIAN GRIND, CHAD SHARRI.
FINAL RPT WILL FOLLOW

JC-001-017458

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1112

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GRIFFIN, BILL

Affiliation: CONNECTICUT P.D.

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (203) 720-0808 **Information Received Date:** 04/22/1999 **Time:** 12:30 PM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ONE OF THEIR LOCAL HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS HAS BEEN IN CONTACT WITH ERIC HARRIS OVER THE INTERNET. THEY ARE WILLING TO GO INTERVIEW STUDENT.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	COMPUTER INFORMATION	ERIC HARRIS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1112

Lead: CONTACT SERGEANT BILL GRIFFIN AT THE CONNECTICUT PD, TELEPHONE NUMBER (203) 720-0808, REF. STUDENT WHO HAD CONTACT WITH ERIC HARRIS ON INTERNET AND OBTAIN ANY E-MAILS.

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 7:03 AM

Disposition: FBI-NEW HAVEN CONDUCTED INTERVIEW. KID WAS TALKING TO AN ERIC IN CO. JUST TALKED ABOUT MOVIES ETC. NOTHING UNUSUAL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

JC-001-017459

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

H

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1112

SOURCE*: SGT. BILL GRIFFIN

Affiliation: CONNECTICUT P.D.

Phone Number: 203-720-6808

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ✓ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN BROOKS - TCSO

Date*: 04-22-99 Time*: 1230

NARRATIVE*: ONE OF THEIR LOCAL HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS HAS BEEN IN CONTACT W/ ERIC HARRIS OVER THE INTERNET. THEY ARE WILLING TO GO INTERVIEW STUDENT.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

COM
EH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Hellman Date: 4/25/99

LEAD: CONTACT SGT. BILL GRIFFIN AT CONNECTICUT PD, ref student who had contact w/ Eric Harris on internet, obtain any emails.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: FBI - New Haven conducted interview. Kid was talking to an Eric in Co. Just talked about movies etc. Nothing unusual.

JC-001-017460

___ continued

Lead Completed: 060199

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1113

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIMANNA, MICHELLE

Affiliation: MATH TEACHER

Phone Number: (303) 697-1401 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: WARREN, JERRY I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: MICHELLE DIMANNA STATED JAMIE (LYDIA) SHOFNER CAME INTO 2ND HOUR CLASS HAD A WELT OR BURN ON HAND ASKED TO GO TO OFFICE TO GET ICE. GONE FROM 9:25 - 9:30. WEARS A TRENCH COAT.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS	SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1113

Lead: CONTACT & INTERVIEW JAMIE (LYDIA) SHOFNER, REASONS FOR INJURIES. HOME PHONE (303) 972-4746, 7029 S. WEBSTER ST., LITTLETON CO. 80123 DOB 4/8/84.

Assigned To: ESTEP, DON **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:04 PM

Disposition: DET. VONDEROHE CONTACTED JAMIE SHOFNER BY TELEPHONE ON 5-25-99 WHO ADVISED THAT SHE DID LEAVE HER MATH CLASS FOR NURSE'S OFFICE ON 4-20-99. SHE WENT THERE TO OBTAIN ICE FOR A BURN ON HER THAT WAS SELF-INFLICTED THE PREVIOUS DAY. AT TIME OF SHOOTINGS, SHE WAS IN COMMONS AREA W/FRIENDS. THEN RAN TO AUDITORIUM/STAGE & THEN OUT THE FRONT DOORS. SHE WAS ONLY SLIGHTLY ACQUAINTED.W/ ERIC HARRIS- NO ACQUAINTANCESHIP W/ DYLAN KLEBOLD. NO RELATIONSHIP/ W/ ANY TCM ASSOCIATES.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

JC-001-017461

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: Michelle Dimanna [illegible]

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 677-1401

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jerry Warren JCSO

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: STAYSA JAMIE (Lydia) Shofner came into office. Had a burn on hand asked to go to nurse to get ice - done from 7:25-9:30. Wears a French braid.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SK

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT	SIS		
ATH			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Gston / Cuppett

Date: _____

LEAD: Contact / Interview Jamie (Lydia) Shofner, left voicemail for Humiston Home phone (303) 979-4746, 7029 S. Webster St Littleton CO 80123 DOB 4/8/84. 4/27 Tomorrow pm. Call in 850 4/28.

JC-001-017462

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Det. Vonderohe contacted Jamie Shofner by telephone on 5-25-99 who advised that she did leave her math class for nurse's office on 4-20-99. She went there to obtain ice for a burn on her that was self-inflicted the previous day. At time of shootings, she was in commons area w/friends, then in to auditorium/stage & then out the front doors. She was only slightly acquainted w/ Eric Harris - No acquaintanceship w/ Dylan Klebold. No relationship w/ any TCM associates.

___ continued

Lead Completed: TCM

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1114

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GARCIA, VERONICA

Affiliation: 7474 SOUTH ALKIRE, #205, KEN CARYL, .

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 972-3814 **Information Received Date:** 04/22/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: VERONICA GARCIA ADVISES CHATFIELD HS DEATH THREATS. REPEAT ON COLUMBINE HS NEXT THURSDAY. GARCIA RESIDES AT 7474 S. ALKIRE, #205, KEN CARYL, LITTLETON, CO.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1114

Lead: INTERVIEW VERONICA GARCIA FOR ANY SPECIFIC KNOWLEDGE OF DEATH THREATS.

JC-001-017463

Assigned To: LIPKA, ELAINE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 11:49 AM

Disposition: VERONICA GARCIA'S DAUGHTER, MICHELLE GARCIA, 06/28/82, WHO ATTENDS CHATFIELD HS, STATED THAT TIM REIKE TOLD HIS SISTER ROSE, WHO TOLD MICHELLE, THAT WHAT HAPPENED AT CHS WILL HAPPEN AT CHATFIELD 'NEXT THURSDAY'. MICHELLE ALSO HEARD REINKE STATE 'I'M GLAD THEY KILLED ALL THE JOCKS.' REINKE'S MOTHER ASKED WHERE HE HEARD THAT CHATFIELD 'WAS NEXT'. HE STATED THE NEWS. ON 04/22/99, REINKE CALLED MICHELLE AND STATED 'DON'T YOU EVER CALL THE PIGS ON ME AGAIN'; MICHELLE STATED A VERY TALL BLOND FEMALE JCSO QUESTIONED REINKE ON THIS MATTER. AWAITING FINAL REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

J-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(H)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN11/C1

SOURCE*: VERONICA GARCIA

Affiliation: 7474 ~~[illegible]~~ South Alkire #205

Phone Number: 303-972-3814 Ken Caryl, Littleton

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ✓ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN MOORE - JCSO

Date*: 04-22-99 Time*: ____

NARRATIVE*: RP ADVISES CHATFIELD HIGH SCHOOL DEATH THREATS. REPEAT ON COLUMBINE HS "NEXT" THURSDAY

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

THR

OTH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time ____

✓ Assigned to: LIPKA, ELAINE

Date: 4/26

LEAD: CONTACT INVEST. RP GARCIA FOR ANY SPECIFIC KNOWLEDGE OF DEATH THREATS

JC-001-017464

Await Final RPT

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: Veronica Garcia's daughter Michelle Garcia DOB 6-28-82 who attends Chatfield high school stated that Tim Reinke told his sister Rose who told Michelle that what happened at Columbine H.S. will happen at Chatfield "next Thursday" Michelle also heard Reinke stated "I'm glad they killed all the jocks" Reinke's mother ed where he heard that Chatfield "was next". He stated the news. On 4/22/99, Reinke called Michelle & stated "Don't you ever call the pigs on me again" Michelle stated a very hall blond female JCSO deputy questioned Reinke on this matter

___ continued

Lead Completed: 4/26/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

GR-060199

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1115

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BRUNDAGE, P

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 **Information Received Date:** 04/25/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: HOLSTLAW, MARK I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: PAULETTE BRUNDAGE ADVISED DURING INTERVIEW OF NATE DYKEMAN ON 04/24/1999, HE ADVISED THAT HIS GIRLFRIEND, ALYSSA SECHLER, INFORMED HIM THAT SARAH LEARY, A CHS STUDENT, HOME TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 979-6085, INFORMED SECHLER THAT SHE (LEARY) WALKED INTO SCHOOL WITH ERIC HARRIS AT 07:30 AM ON 04/20/99, THE MORNING OF THE SHOOTING. LEARY'S BOYFRIEND, JOSH, WORKED WITH HARRIS AT BLACKJACK PIZZA.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: MH **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1115

Lead: INTERVIEW SARAH LEARY, HOME TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 979-6085, REGARDING HER CONTACT WITH HARRIS DURING THE MORNING OF 04/20/1999. OBTAIN DETAILED INFORMATION REGARDING WHERE THEY WALKED TO, WHAT HARRIS WAS WEARING, AND WHAT HE WAS CARRYING, ETC.

Assigned To: BARNETT, MIKE **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:58 PM

Disposition: ON 4-26-99 AT ABOUT 1:15 P.M SPECIAL AGENT BARNETT AND MYSELF (MCFADDEN) INTERVIEWED SARAH LEARY AT HER RESIDENCE. LEARY SAID THAT ON 4-20-99 SHE ARRIVED AT SCHOOL AT 7:20 AM. AFTER PARKING, LEARY WAS WALKING THROUGH THE PARKING LOT AT WHICH TIME SHE MET ERIC HARRIS (AQUAINTANCE) . LEARY SAID THAT THEY WALKED UP THE STAIRS (SOUTH WEST SIDE) BY THE LIBRARY. HARRIS ASKED WHY SHE WAS DRESSED UP, TO WHICH SHE EXPLAINED THAT SHE WAS GOING TO THE WELSHIRE INN FOR 2-3-4 CLASS PERIODS. LEARY SAID THAT SHE NOTICED THAT HARRIS WAS NOT CARRYING ANY TYPE OF BACK PACK WHICH WAS UNUSUAL. LEARY SAID THAT SHE SAW HARRIS HAD DRIVEN HIS BLACK HONDA. LEARY SAID THAT ONCE INSIDE THE SCHOOL HARRIS WENT TOWARDS THE ART HALL. LEARY SAID THAT SHE LEFT SCHOOL ABOUT 8:05-8:10 AM WITH CHRIS JUNG, MANDY GOLDSBY,

INFORMATION CONTROL

AND KRISTIN JOHNSON TO GO TO THE WELSHIRE INN. LEARY SAID THAT THEY RETURNED TO COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ABOUT 11:10 AM AND DOES NOT REMEMBER SEEING HARRIS' VEHICLE. LEARY SAID THAT AFTER DROPPING OFF JUNG, GOLDSBY AND JOHNSON AT THE SCHOOL BY THE CAFETERIA, SHE LEFT THE AREA. LEARY SAID THAT THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA WAS COMMON KNOWLEDGE AT THE SCHOOL AND DYLAN KLEBOLD AND CHRIS MORRIS WERE MEMBERS. WHILE INTERVIEWING LEARY SHE NOTICED THAT IN HER 1998 YEAR BOOK HARRIS WROTE A NOTE TO WHICH IS SIGNED ERIC HARRIS REB, SEE ATTEACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-017466

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1115

SOURCE*: Bunger, FBI

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: HKthw

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: AM

NARRATIVE*: During interview of Nate Dykman on 4/24, he advised that his girlfriend, Alyssa Sechler, informed him that Sara Leary, a Columbine HS student, have Tel 303/979-1035, informed Sechler that she (Leary) walked into School w/ Eric Harris at 7:30 AM on 4/20, the morning of the Shooting. Leary's Boyfriend, Josh, worked with Harris @ Blackjack Pizza.

8132 West Portland Ave.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by:

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Mike Barnett - FBI Date: 4/26/99

LEAD: Interview Sara Leary re her contact w/ Harris during the morning of 4/20/99. Obtain detailed info re where they walked to, what Harris was wearing & what he was carrying etc.

JC-001-017467

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ON 4-26-99 AT ABOUT 1315 HRS S/A BARNETT AND MYSELF (McFADDEN) INTERVIEWED LEARY AT HER RESIDENCE. LEARY SAID THAT ON 4-20-99 SHE ~~went to~~ ARRIVED AT SCHOOL AT ~~7:15 AM~~ 7:20 AFTER PARKING LEARY WAS WALKING THROUGH THE PARKING LOT AT WHICH TIME SHE MET ERIC HARRIS (ALLIANCE). LEARY SAID THAT THEY WALKED UP THE STAIRS (SW SIDE) THE LIBRARY. HARRIS ASKED WHY SHE WAS DRESSED UP, TO WHICH SHE EXPLAINED SHE WAS GOING TO THE WELLSHIRE INN. FOR 2-3-4 PERIODS.

___ continued

Lead Completed:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1115

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead X Disposition

LEARY SAID SHE NOTICED THAT HARRIS WAS NOT CARRYING ANY TYPE OF BACKPACK WHICH WAS UNUSUAL. LEARY SAID THAT SHE SAW HARRIS HAD DRIVEN HIS BLACK LIMA.

LEARY SAID THAT ONCE INSIDE THE SCHOOL HARRIS WENT TOWARDS THE ART HALL.

LEARY SAID SHE LEFT SCHOOL AT ABOUT 8:05-8:10AM WITH CHRIS JUNG, MANDY GOLDSBY AND CHRISTIAN JOHNSON TO GO TO WELLSHIRE INN.

LEARY SAID THEY RETURNED TO CHS AT ABOUT 11:00AM AND DOES NOT REMEMBER SEEING HARRIS VEHICLE.

LEARY SAID AFTER DROPPING OFF JUNG, GOLDSBY, AND JOHNSON AT THE SCHOOL BY CAFETERIA SHE LEFT THE AREA.

ALL SAID THAT THE "TRENCH COAT MAFIA" WAS COMMON KNOWLEDGE AT THE SCHOOL AND DYLAN KLEBOLD, AND CHRIS MORRIS WERE MEMBERS.

WHILE INTERVIEWING LEARY SHE NOTICED THAT IN HER 1998 YEARBOOK HARRIS WROTE A NOTE WHICH IS SIGNED "ERIC HARRIS" "REB". (ATTACHED.)

JC-001-017468

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1116

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: TOMFORD, CHRIS

Affiliation: JEFCO SO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-0211 **Information Received Date:** 04/21/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: OBBEMA, DIANE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ON 4/21/99 I ATTEMPTED TO INTERVIEW THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS. CONTACT WAS NOT MADE. REQUEST FOR CONTACT WAS LEFT AT THESE RESIDENCES. ERIK BUCKNER (303) 933-7208 (KNOWS HARRIS/KLEBOLD) JAYSON AUTENRIETH (303) 973-2537. (SAW 2 OR 3 SUSPECTS AT CHS) MELYNDA GATTONI (303) 978-0528 (THOUGHT THERE MIGHT BE A 3RD SHOOTER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1495

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1116

Lead: INTERVIEW JAYSON AUTENRIETH (303) 973-2537 SAW 2 TO 3 SUSPECTS AT CHS.

Assigned To: MEANS, JERRY **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:13 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEW OF JAYSON AUTENRIETH CONDUCTED BY MCFADDEN ON 4-25-99. SEE LEAD #1495. NO FURTHER ACTION BY MEANS

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/28/1999

JC-001-017469

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97) Jason Huntenrieth

INFORMATION CONTROL

HIGH

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1116

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☒ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: SGT. TOMFORD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-0211 Information Received Date: 4-21-99 Time: 9:00 AM

Prepared by: OBBEMA (Last Name) DIANE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ON 04-21-99 I ATTEMPTED TO INTERVIEW THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS. CONTACT WAS NOT MADE. REQUEST FOR CONTACT WAS LEFT AT THEIR RESIDENCES. ERIC BUCKNER 933-7208 (KNOWS HARRIS / KLEBOLT), JAYSON ANTENRIETH 973-2537 (SAW 2 OR 3 SUSPECTS AT COL. HS.); MELINDA GATTONI 978-0528 (THOUGHT THERE MIGHT BE A 3RD SUSPECT). NO CONTACT HAS BEEN MADE AS OF 4-21-99

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: SVS EH/DK

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? ☐

JC-001-017470

Lead: Locate and interview Jayson ~~Antenrieth~~ Tel. 303 973-2537, saw 2 to 3 Suspects at CHS

Lead Control Number:

Antenrieth

Address: 6976 W. Clifton Ave., Littleton, Co. # 973-2537

Assigned To: MEANS Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: Correct Spelling is JAYSON AUTENRIETH Interview Conducted by JACK MCFADDEN ON 4/23/98 SEE LEAD # DN 1495.

No Further Action by MEANS

Lead Reviewed by: 62 050699 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original DUPLICATE LEAD Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1117

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SHEPHARD, WENDY

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/22/1999 **Time:** 5:06 PM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: WENDY SHEPHARD WAS AT ALBERTSON'S ON 04/09/1999, LOCATED AT KIPLING AND BOWLES. SHE SAW TWO YOUNG MEN PURCHASING A LARGE NUMBER OF PROPANE TANKS. MAY STILL BE ON SECURITY TAPE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS, SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

DYLAN KLEBOLD

ERIC HARRIS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1117

Lead: RETRIEVE TAPES FROM ALBERTSON'S LOCATED AT KIPLING AND BOWLES.

Assigned To: EATON, DUANE **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:58 PM

Disposition: INVESTIGATOR EATON INTERVIEWED SOURCE WENDY SHEPHARD. SHE ADVISED THAT SHE OBSERVED TWO MALES PURCHASING 4 TWENTY (20) POUND PROPANE TANKS ON 4-6-99. STORE MANAGEMENT FINDS NO RECORD OF SALES OF ANY PROPANE ON 4-6-99 OR 4-6-99. NO STORE EMPLOYEES RECALL ASSISTING WITH ANY SUCH SALE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-017471

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1117

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: WENDY SHEPARD

Affiliation: UNK

Phone Number: UNK Information Received Date: 04-22-99 Time: 1706

Prepared by: CROOKS (Last Name) BRIAN (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RP WAS AT ALBERTSON'S ON 04-08-99 LOCATED AT KIPLING & FLINTS. TWO YOUNG MEN PURCHASING SAME NUMBER OF PROPANE TANKS. WAS TALK BE ON SECURITY TAPES.

Event Date: 4/20/99 Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: EH ROBB DK SUS

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? ☐

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: RETAIL THEFT INVESTIGATIONS

JC-001-017472

Assigned To: Duane Eaton - Arvada Date: 4/26/99 Time: _____

Disposition: INV. EATON INTERVIEWED ~~[illegible]~~ SOURCE WENDY SHEPARD. SHE ADVISED SHE OBSERVED TWO MALES PURCHASING 4 20lb PROPANE TANKS ~~[illegible]~~ ON APRIL 6, 1999. STORE MGMT FINDS NO RECORD OF SALES OF ANY PROPANE ON 040699 OR 040999. NO STORE EMPLOYEES RECALL ASSISTING W/ ANY SUCH SALE

Lead Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 050599

REPORT ATTACHED.

White - Original Yellow - Case File Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1118

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: TOMFORD, CHRIS

Affiliation: JEFCO SO

Phone Number: (303) 271-0211 **Information Received Date:** 04/21/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: OBBEMA, DIANE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: ON 4/21/99 SGT. CHRIS TOMFORD ATTEMPTED TO INTERVIEW THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS. CONTACT WAS NOT MADE. REQUEST FOR CONTACT WAS LEFT AT THESE RESIDENCES. ERIK BUCKNER (303) 933-7208 (KNOWS HARRIS/KLEBOLD) JAYSON AUTENRIETH (303) 973-2537. (SAW 2 OR 3 SUSPECTS AT CHS) MELYNDA GATTONI (303) 978-0528 (THOUGHT THERE MIGHT BE A 3RD SHOOTER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2909

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1118

Lead: INTERVIEW MELYNDA GATTONI (303) 978-0528, THOUGHT THERE MIGHT BE A 3RD SUSPECT.

Assigned To: JOCYS, MARIA **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:54 PM

Disposition: DUP LEAD TO 2909, 2293

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/03/1999

JC-001-017473

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

HIGH

Case ID: _____ Control Number: DN1118

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☒ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: SGT. TOM FORD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-0211 Information Received Date: 4-21-99 Time: 9:00 AM

Prepared by: OBBEMA (Last Name) DIANE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ON 04-21-99 I ATTEMPTED TO INTERVIEW THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS. CONTACT WAS NOT MADE. REQUEST FOR CONTACT WAS LEFT AT THEIR RESIDENCES. ERIC BUCKNER 933-7208 (KNOWS HARRIS/KLEBOLD), JAYSON ANTENRIETH 973-2537 (SAW 2 OR 3 SUSPECTS AT COL. HS.); MELINDA GATTONI 978-0528 (THOUGHT THERE MIGHT BE A 3RD SUSPECT). NO CONTACT HAS BEEN MADE AS OF 4-21-99

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: SVS EH/DK

Event Reviewed by: SDP Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Locate + Interview Melinda Gattoni (303) 978-0528, thought there might be a 3rd suspect.

Assigned To: JOCYS MARIA FBI Date: 4/26/99 Time: _____

Disposition: JC-001-017474

DUPLICATE LEAD TO # 2909

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

060299

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1119

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCKINNEY, JENNIFER

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 783-4713 **Information Received Date:** 04/21/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: WARREN, JERRY I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HER FRIEND JENNIFER FALBO KNOWS THE SHOOTERS AND KNEW THAT THE SHOOTING WAS GOING TO HAPPEN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1119

Lead: NEED TO CONTACT JENNIFER FALBO.

JC-001-017475

Assigned To: VONDEROHE, JIM **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:48 AM

Disposition: JENNIFER FALBO ADMITTED SHE KNEW ERIC HARRIS AND DYLAN KLEBOLD. WHEN SHE ATTENDED COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL 2 YEARS AGO. THEY HAD JUST BECOME PERIPHERAL MEMBERS OF THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA WHEN SHE LEFT THE SCHOOL AND GROUP. FALBO CLAIMS THAT SHE HAD NO KNOWLEDGE THEY WERE GOING TO DO THIS ON 4-20-99, ALTHOUGH SHE KNEW THAT THEY WORSHIPED HITLER. FALBO HAS A GIRLFRIEND, BIJEN MONTE, WHO WAS IN CAFETERIA, WHO IDENTIFIED [redacted] WEARING A WHITE T-SHIRT AND THROWING "THINGS" (EXPLOSIVES) IN THE CAFETERIA.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 1119

SOURCE*: JENNIFER McKINNEY

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 783-4713

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: JERRY WARREN JCSO

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: HER FRIEND JENNIFER FALBO DISCUSS THE SHOOTERS AND NEW THAT THE SHOOTING WAS GOING TO HAPPEN.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: _____

Lead Set? (Y/N): _____

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: VONNIE SHEPHERD

Date: 4-28-99

LEAD: MEET TO CONTACT.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: FALBO ADMITTED SHE KNEW ERIC HARRIS & DYLAN KLEBOLD WHEN SHE ATTENDED COLUMBINE H.S. 2 YRS. AGO. THEY HAD JUST BECOME PERIPHAL MEMBERS OF "T.C.M." WHEN SHE LEFT THE SCHOOL & GROUP. FALBO CLAIMS SHE HAD NO KNOWLEDGE THEY WERE GOING TO DO THIS ON 4-20 ALTHOUGH SHE KNEW THEY WORSHIPPED HITLER. FALBO HAS GIRLFRIEND, BI JEN MONTE. WAS IN CAFETERIA & IDENTIFIED [redacted] WEARING WHITE T-SHIRT & THROWING "THINGS" (EXPLOSIVES) IN CAFETERIA.

___ continued

Lead Completed: DE Report Attached

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-017476 Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1120

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ABRAHAMSON, BOB

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (715) 394-7114 **Information Received Date:** 04/21/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: WARREN, JERRY I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BOB ABRAHAMSON HAS INFORMATION ON OTHER SUSPECTS AND WHO MIGHT BE HELPING THEM.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1120

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW BOB ABRAHAMSON, TELEPHONE NUMBER (715) 394-7114.

Assigned To: SCHAEFER, CHRIS **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 11:01 AM

Disposition: SPOKE WITH BOB ABRAHAMSON ON 4-27-99 AT 0940 HOURS. ABRAHAMSON ADVISED HE LIVES IN SUPERIOR, WI AND HAS NO REPORT KNOWLEDGE OF ANY OTHER SUSPECTS. ABRAHAMSON ADVISED THAT THE GIRLFRIEND HAS TO BE INVOLVED BUT HE HAS NO DIRECT KNOWLEDGE. NO REPORT NECESSARY

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/03/1999

JC-001-017477

D-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 1170

SOURCE*: BOB ABRAHAMSON

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (715) 394-7114

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: JERRY WARREN JCSO

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: HAS INFO ON OTHER SUSPECTS AND WHO MIGHT BE HELPING THEM.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: _____

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Chris Schaefer - CSP

Date: 4/27/99

LEAD: CONTACT TO INTERVIEW.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SPOKE WITH BOB ABRAHAMSON ON 4-27-99 AT 0940 HRS. ABRAHAMSON ADVISED HE LIVES IN SUPERIOR, WI, AND HAS NO DIRECT KNOWLEDGE OF ANY OTHER SUSPECTS. ABRAHAMSON ADVISED THAT THE GIRLFRIEND HAS TO BE INVOLVED BUT HE HAS NO DIRECT KNOWLEDGE.

No Report Needed

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8L 060299

JC-001-017478

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1121

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WRIGHT, AARON JAMES

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 904-1108

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 **Time:** 11:30 PM

Prepared by: DUNOW, JOHN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AARON WRIGHT OBSERVED ERIC HARRIS ON 4/20/99 AT ABOUT 11:15 WALKING OUTSIDE NEAR SOUTHEAST AREA OF SCHOOL BUILDING. CARRYING A BLACK DUFFLE BAG (ATHLETIC TYPE) WITH TWO HANDS. BAG LOOKED HEAVY. A SHORT TIME LATER SAW DYLAN KLEBOLD DRIVING INTO THE SCHOOL SOUTH PARKING LOT. 5391 S. GARLAND WAY.

Event Date: 04/20/1999 **Event Time** 11:18 AM **References** DN2284

Categories: ERIC HARRIS, INTERVIEW, TIME LINE INFORMATION, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1121

Lead: INTERVIEW AARON WRIGHT FOR MORE DETAILED INFORMATION SEE ATTACHED REPORT.

Assigned To: BARNETT, MIKE **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:59 PM

Disposition: SPECIAL AGENT BARNETT AND INVESTIGATOR MCFADDEN INTERVIEWED AARON WRIGHT. WRIGHT SAID THAT HE LEFT HIS FOURTH PERIOD CLASS AT 11:10 AM AND WALKED TO HIS PARKED VEHICLE (SPACE 206) IN THE SOUTHWEST PARKING LOT. WRIGHT SAID THAT HE OBSERVED ERIC HARRIS WALKING ALONG THE SIDEWALK BY THE CAFETERIA HEADING WEST. WRIGHT SAID THAT HARRIS WAS WEARING A BLACK TRENCH COAT, BLACK PANTS, BLACK BOOTS AND WAS CARRYING A SPORTS BAG THAT WAS 18 OR 24 INCHES BY 12 INCHES, SOMEWHAT SQUARE IN SHAPE. WRIGHT SAID THAT HARRIS WAS CARRYING THE SPORTS BAG WITH TWO HANDS AND IT APPEARED VERY HEAVY. WRIGHT SAID THAT HE WAS COMMING EAST OF WHERE HE NORMALLY PARKED HIS VEHICLE. WRIGHT SAID THAT HE WENT INTO THE CAFETERIA AND SAT WITH FRIENDS AT TABLE M. THE PEOPLE AT THE TABLE WERE: SPENCER

INFORMATION CONTROL

WRIGHT, DANIEL GRANGE, SETH DUBOIS, MIKE HUNTINGTON, BRIAN FUSELIER, CASEY JACKMAN, PHILIP SECRIST. WRIGHT SAID THAT WHILE SITTING AT THE TABLE HE WAS LOOKING OUT THE CAFETERIA WINDOW TOWARDS THE PARKING LOT WHEN HE OBSERVED CHAD LAUGHLIN, TIM KASTLE AND DAN (LNU) GETTING INTO LAUGHLIN'S VEHICLE. WRIGHT SAID THAT THEY DROVE EAST OUT OF THE PARKING LOT AND CONFRONTED SUSPECT KLEBOLD'S VEHICLE IN THE DRIVE LANE. LAUGHLIN WAS OBSERVED BACKING UP HIS VEHICLE TO ALLOW KLEBOLD'S VEHICLE TO ENTER THE PARKING AREA. WRIGHT SAID THAT AT ABOUT 11:18 AM HE OBSERVED STUDENTS DROPPING TO THEIR KNEES BY THE VENDING MACHINES AND GOT DOWN UNDER THE TABLE. WRIGHT SAID THAT HE EXITED THE CAFETERIA BY THE REBEL CORNER AND RAN DOWN THE SPANISH HALL (SOUTH EAST CORNER OF THE BULIDING). WRIGHT SAID THAT HE ATTEMPTED TO CALL 911 BUT IT WAS BUSY. WRIGHT THEN RAN OUT OF THE SCHOOL TO THE AREA OF POLK AND PEIRCE WHICH WAS AROUND 11:30 AM.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/26/1999

JC-001-017480

d22 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1121

SOURCE*: WRIGHT AARON JAMES DOB 03/30/82

Affiliation: STUDENT - COLUMBINE H.S.

Phone Number: (303) 904-1118

6391 S. Garland Way

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: LT. John Dunow JCSO

Date*: 4-20-99 Time*: 1130

NARRATIVE*: OBSERVED ERIC HARRIS ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 1115 HRS WALKING NORTH NEAR SOUTHEAST AREA OF SCHOOL WITH BACKPACK & BLACK DUFFLE BAG (ATTACHE TYPE) WITH TWO HANDLES. SAW HARRIS AGAIN A SHORT TIME LATER WHEN HARRIS DRIVING INTO THE SCHOOL SOUTH PARKING LOT.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

Wit	EH		
Sx11	Timeline		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Mike Barnett - FBI

Date: 4/24/99

LEAD: RE-CONTACT AARON WRIGHT FOR MORE DETAILED INTERVIEW.

SEE ATTACHED REPORT.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: S/A BARNETT AND INV. MCFADDEN (JCSO) INTERVIEWED WRIGHT WHO SAID THAT HE LEFT HIS 4TH PERIOD CLASS 1110 HRS AND WALKED TO HIS PARKED VEHICLE (SPACE 206) SOUTH WEST PARKING LOT. WRIGHT SAID HE OBSERVED ERIC HARRIS WALKING ALONG THE SIDEWALK BY THE CAFETERIA, WALKING WEST. WRIGHT SAID HARRIS WAS WEARING A BLACK TRENCH COAT, BLACK PANTS, BLACK BOOTS, CARRYING A SPORTS BAG 18" OR 24" X 12", SOMEWHAT SQUARE IN SHAPE.

___ continued

Lead Completed: ✓

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-017481 Pink - Lead

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1121

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead X Disposition

WRIGHT SAID THAT HARRIS WAS CARRYING THE SPORTS BAG WITH TWO HANDS AN IT APPEARED VERY HEAVY.
WRIGHT SAID HARRIS WAS COMING EAST OF WERE HARRIS NORMALLY PARKS HIS VEHICLE.
WRIGHT SAID HE WENT INTO THE CAFETERIA AND SAT WITH FRIENDS (TABLE M)

SPENCER WRIGHT
DANIEL GRANGER
SETH DUBIOS
MIKE HUNTINGTON
BRIAN FUESLIER
CASEY JACKMAN
PHILLIP SECREST.

WRIGHT SAID WHILE SITTING AT THE TABLE HE WAS LOOKING OUT THE CAFETERIA WINDOW TOWARDS PARKING LOT WHEN HE OBSERVED CHAD LOFLAND
TIM CASTLE
DAN "ZNU"
STANDETTING INTO LOFLAND'S VEHICLE. WRIGHT SAID THEY DRIVE FAST OUT OF THE PARKING lot AND CONFRONTED SUSPECTS KLEBOLD'S VEHICLE IN THE DRIVE LAND. LOFLAND WAS OBSERVED BACKING HIS VEHICLE TO ALLOW KLEBOLD VEHICLE TO ENTER THE PARKING AREA.
WRIGHT SAID AT ABOUT 1118HRS HE OBSERVED STUDENTS DROPPING TO THEIR KNEES BY THE VENDING MACHINES, AND HE got down under the table.
WRIGHT SAID HE exited THE CAFETERIA BY THE REBEL CORNER AND RAN DOWN THE SPANISH HALL (SE CORNER OF BLDG). WRIGHT SAID HE ATTEMPTED TO CALL 911 BUT IT WAS BUSY. WRIGHT THEN RAN OUT OF THE SCHOOL TO THE AREA OF POLICE PIERCE WHICH WAS AROUND 1130AM.

JC-001-017482

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1122

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SWEENEY, SHEA

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 221-0397 **Information Received Date:** 04/22/1999 **Time:** 10:30 PM

Prepared by: PATTERSON, DEIDRE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SHEA SWEENEY HAD INTERNET CHAT WITH MISTA YUJI ON AOL. MISTA YUJI STATED HIS NAME IS DEWIE LOPRESTI AND HE IS GOING TO KILL KIDS IN HIS SCHOOL ON 05/21/1999, THE DAY BEFORE GRADUATION.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION THREATS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1122

Lead: CONTACT AOL FOR INFORMATION ON MISTA YUJI.

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 7:51 AM

Disposition: MISTA YUJI ID'D IN NEW YORK. INFORMATION SENT TO LOCAL PD

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/08/1999

JC-001-017483

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

MM LEAD ASSIGNED TO HELLMAN NOT IN COMPUTER

#

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: DN 1122

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: SHEA SWEENEY

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: 303-221-0397 303-221-32608 Information Received Date: 042299 Time: 2230 HRS.

Prepared by: PATTERSON (Last Name) D.A. (First Name) JCSD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE HAD INTERNET "CHAT" WITH "MISTAYUJI" ON ADL. MISTAYUJI STATED HIS NAME IS DEWIE LOPRESTI AND HE IS GOING TO KILL KIDS IN HIS SCHOOL ON MAY 21st, THE DAY BEFORE GRADUATION.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: CM THR

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: CONTACT ADL FOR INFO ON MISTAYUJI

Assigned To: HELLMAN Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: Mista Yu Ji ID'ed in New York ⇒ information sent to local PD

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 6-4-99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017484

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1123

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: THEIBAULT, KRISTEN

Affiliation: MEMBER TCM, STUDENT CHS

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 973-4124 **Information Received Date:** 04/21/1999 **Time:** 6:30 PM

Prepared by: HOLSTLAW, MARK I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KRISTEN THEIBAULT, MEMBER TCM OR ASSOCIATE, AND STUDENT AT CHS INTERVIEWED 04/21/1999. ADVISED ATTENDED DECA MEETING FROM 8:30-10:30 AM ON 04/20/1999. AFTER RETURNING HOME TO CHANGE CLOTHES, SHE HEARD OF INCIDENT. SHE ALSO SAW ROBERT PERRY AT PAM SILVA'S RESIDENCE AT APPROX. 11:30 AM. THEIBAULT STATED PERRY WAS WAITING TO HEAR FROM HIS SISTER, LYDIA OR LYDIE, A STUDENT AT CHS. PERRY WAS AT THE RESIDENCE WITH HIS FATHER.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**	
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS
	TRENCH COAT MAFIA		

Event Reviewed by: MH **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1123

Lead: INTERVIEW LYDIE PERRY CONCERNING HER ACTIVITIES ON 04/20/1999 AND ANY ADDITIONAL KNOWLEDGE CONCERNING TCM. ALSO INTERVIEW CONCERNING HER BROTHER'S ACTIVITIES ON 04/20/1999.

Assigned To: ESTEP, DON **Date:** 04/25/1999 **Time:** 4:01 PM

Disposition: ON 4/26/99, LYDIE PERRY WAS INTERVIEWED. ON 4/20/99, SHE WAS AT SCHOOL LUNCHROOM AT APPROX 1100 HOURS WITH OTHER STUDENTS. SAW NEITHER OF THE SHOOTERS, ATE LUNCH WITH KRISTA HANLEY, ALEX (ALEJANDRA) MARSH, VANESSA (LNU), JESSICA BROWN, JENNIFER COLBY, ALICE (LNU).

JC-001-017485

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/27/1999

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1123

Case ID: 62D-DN-57406

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: THEIBAULT, KRISTEN

Affiliation: MEMBER TCM, STUDENT CHS

Method of Contact: (●) In Person ( ) Telephone ( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 973-4124 Information Received Date: 04/21/1999 Time: 6:30 PM

Prepared by: HOLSTLAW (Last Name) MARK (First Name) INVESTIGATIONS/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KRISTEN THEIBAULT, MEMBER TCM OR ASSOCIATE, AND STUDENT AT CHS INTERVIEWED 04/21/1999. ADVISED ATTENDED DECA MEETING FROM 8:30-10:30 AM ON 04/20/1999. AFTER RETURNING HOME TO CHANGE CLOTHES, SHE HEARD OF INCIDENT. SHE ALSO SAW ROBERT PERRY AT PAM SILVA'S RESIDENCE AT APPROX. 11:30 AM. THEIBAULT STATED PERRY WAS WAITING TO HEAR FROM HIS SISTER, LYDIA OR LYDIE, A STUDENT AT CHS. PERRY WAS AT THE RESIDENCE WITH HIS FATHER.

Event Date: Event Time: References:

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: MH Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1123

Lead: INTERVIEW LYDIE PERRY CONCERNING HER ACTIVITIES ON 04/20/1999 AND ANY ADDITIONAL KNOWLEDGE CONCERNING TCM. ALSO INTERVIEW CONCERNING HER BROTHER'S ACTIVITIES ON 04/20/1999.

Assigned To: ESTEP, DON Date: 04/25/1999 Time: 4:01 PM

Disposition: 4/26 Lydie Perry Interviewed. on 4/20 she was @ school. Lunch Room @approx 11:10 with other students, Saw Neither of the Shooters, Ate Lunch w/ Christa Hawley, Alex Marsh, Vanessa Lane, Jessica Brown, Jennifer Colby Alicia [illegible]

(Report to Follow)

Add CAF in Categories

Lead completed, unable to locate Lead White + Yellow copy

JC-001-017486

Lead Reviewed by: SE Date: 4/26/99

Printed on 4/25/99 at 4:21 PM

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1124

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FLETCHER, JENNIFER

Affiliation: CHS PARENT

Phone Number: (303) 466-6585

Prepared by: PATTERSON, DEIDRE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JENNIFER FLETCHER STATES HER CHILD WAS TOLD BY RYAN SHADDOCK THAT SOMETHING WAS ABOUT TO OCCUR, HE KNEW ABOUT SHOOTING AND BOMB AT SCHOOL.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1124

Lead: INTERVIEW RYAN SHADDOCK MAY HAVE HAD PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF ATTACK.

Assigned To: EATON, DUANE **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:58 PM

Disposition: JENNIFER FLETCHER ADVISED THAT HER DAUGHTER HAD NOT SPOKEN WITH SHADDOCK, RATHER, HER DAUGHTER'S FRIEND, BRIE BURD, HAD. (303) 469-8516.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/24/1999

JC-001-017487

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

(41)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: _____

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: JENNIFER FLETCHER

Affiliation: PARENT OF CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: 303466-1585 Information Received Date: _____ Time: _____

Prepared by: PATTERSON (Last Name) D.H. (First Name) JCSD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE STATES HER CHILD WAS TOLD BY RYAN SHADDOCK THAT SOMETHING WAS ABOUT TO OCCUR - HE KNEW ABOUT SHOOTING AND BOMBS AT SCHOOL.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: STU LIT

Event Reviewed by: ESTES Lead Required? ☒ YES

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: RYAN SHADDOCK MAY HAVE HAD PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF ATTACK / CONTACT SHADDOCK

Assigned To: Duane Eaton Date: 4/26/99 Time: _____

Disposition: FLETCHER ADVISED THAT HER DAUGHTER HAD NOT SPOKEN W/ SHADDOCK, TESTIFIED DAUGHTER'S FRIEND HAD. FRIEND IS BRIE BURD (449-8516)

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017488

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1125

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MARGETTS, CYENTHIA

Affiliation: MOTHER OF CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 932-6607

Prepared by: DUNOW, JOHN

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MS. MARGETTS, SAID HER DAUGHTER, JESSICA ROSECRANS, DOB 01/31/1981, WAS STANDING WITH THE SCOTT GIRL WHEN THE SCOTT GIRL WAS SHOT. HER DAUGHTER ALSO RECEIVED A THREAT FROM ERIC HARRIS IN A BOWLING CLASS EARLIER TUESDAY MORNING ON 04/20/1999.

Event Date:		**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	CAFETERIA	ERIC HARRIS	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: EST **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1125

Lead: NEED TO INTERVIEW JESSICA ROSECRANS, AS EYEWITNESS TO SCOTT BEING SHOT.

Assigned To: BARNETT, MIKE **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:59 PM

Disposition: ON 04/20/1999, JESSICA ROSECRANS OBSERVED ERIC HARRIS AT THE AMF BELLEVIEW LANES AT APPROXIMATELY 6:15 - 6:20 AM, WHEN HARRIS STATED TO HER "YOU ARE SUCH A STUCK UP BITCH. SOMEDAY YOU ARE GOING TO PAY FOR IT." ON 04/20/1999, AT APPROXIMATELY 11:20 AM, ROSECRANS WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AT TABLE C WITH DUSTY HOFFSCHNEIDER, GARRETT LOONEY, STEVEN TRUJILLO AND OTHERS. ROSECRANS HEARD SHOOTING AND EXPLOSIONS, BUT DID NOT OBSERVE ANY OF THE ACTIVITY. ROSECRANS EXITED THE SCHOOL WITH OTHER STUDENTS. ROSECRANS WAS NOT WITH RACHEL SCOTT WHEN SHE WAS SHOT AND SHE HAS NO SPECIFIC KNOWLEDGE OF HER SHOOTING.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

FD-822 (Rev.. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

11:00am 5556 W Hinsdale Pl

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 1125

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] Rachel Scott [illegible] Harris [illegible] 4/20/99

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

STG	CAF		
FBI			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Mike Barnett - FBI Date: 4/26/99

LEAD: [illegible] shot

JC-001-017490

___ continued

DISPOSITION: On 4/20/99, Jessica Rosecrans observed Eric Harris at the AMF Belleview Lanes at approximately 6:15-6:20 pm when Harris stated to her "You are such a stuck up bitch - Someday you are going to pay for it." On 4/20/99 at approximately 11:20 a.m., Rosecrans was in the cafeteria at [illegible] with Dusty Hoffschneider, Garrett Looney, Steven Trujillo and others. [illegible] heard shooting and explosions but did not observe any of the activity. Rosecrans exited the school with other students. Rosecrans was not with Rachel Scott when she was shot and she has no specific knowledge of her shooting.

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1126

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ESPINOZA, ARRON

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 979-2720

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 Time: 12:05 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ARRON ESPINOZA INDICATED A RUMOR ON THE INTERNET REGARDING 04/26/99, BEAR CREEK HS AND CHATFIELD HS ARE TO FOLLOW.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number: DN1126

Lead: INFO ONLY.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED Date: 04/23/1999 Time: 2:09 PM

Disposition: INFO ONLY. LEAD COMPLETED.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/01/1999

JC-001-017491

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

COMPLETED only info NO Lead.

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: DN 1126

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: ARRON ESPINOZA

Affiliation: UNK

Phone Number: 303-979-2720 Information Received Date: 04-23-99 Time: 0005

Prepared by: CROOKS (Last Name) BRIAN (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RP INDICATED A RUMOR ON THE INTERNET REGARDING APRIL 26th AND BEAR CREEK AND CHATFIELD HS ARE TO FOLLOW.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INF

Event Reviewed by: SRC Lead Required? ☐ NO

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: _____

Assigned To: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: _____

JC-001-017492

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1127

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: UNKNOWN

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/21/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: UNKNOWN CALLER IDENTIFIED AN INTERNET WEBSITE-"WEBSITE PROFILES: RIOTGRRLX.AOL.COM," WITH INFORMATION ON THE CHS SUSPECTS. WHEN UNKNOWN CALLER PULLED UP WEBSITE, IT ERASED EVERYTHING ON HER COMPUTER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN1127

Lead: INFO ONLY.

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT **Date:** 04/25/1999 **Time:** 2:05 PM

Disposition: INFO ONLY.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

JC-001-017493

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

COMPLETE

Pass to Hellman NO Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: DN 1127

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: UNK

Affiliation: UNK

Phone Number: UNK Information Received Date: _____ Time: _____

Prepared by: CROOKS (Last Name) BRIAN (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CALLER IDENTIFIED AN INTERNET WEBSITE – "WEBSITE PROFILES: RIOTGRRLX.AOL.COM." WITH INFORMATION ON THE CHS SUSPECTS. WHEN ~~PULLED~~ PULLED UP, IT ERASED EVERYTHING ON HER COMPUTER.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INF

Event Reviewed by: SDC Lead Required? ☐

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: _____

Assigned To: Hellman Date: 4/25/99 Time: 2:05pm

Disposition: _____

JC-001-017494

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☑ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1128

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DOTTENWHY, KEVIN

Affiliation: CHS PARENT

Phone Number: (303) 932-6119

Prepared by: DENISON, KIM

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CALLER'S DAUGHTER, KIM DOTTENWHY HAS INFORMATION REF. A POSSIBLE ASSOCIATE OF TCM.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2646

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER
TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1128

Lead: INTERVIEW KIMBERLY DOTTENWHY.

Assigned To: GRIFFITH, RICHARD **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 11:48 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED KIMBERLY DOTTENWHY. SHE ADVISED AN INMATE IN JEFFCO, WHOM SHE IDENTIFIED AS AARON STEWART (EX-COLUMBINE H.S. STUDENT) USED TO HANG AROUND WITH TCM MEMBERS UNTIL HE LEFT SCHOOL EARLIER THIS YEAR. DOTTENWHY WAS ALSO IN THE CAFETERIA AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING/BOMBING AND SAW NOTHING PERTINENT TO THIS INVESTIGATION.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 11

SOURCE*: CAPT HARRIS

Affiliation: JEFFCO SHERIFFS DEPT

Phone Number: 277 0211

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: S LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF

Date*: 4/28/99 Time*: 1020

NARRATIVE*: KIM DOTTENWAY - COLUMBINE H.S STUDENT
PHONE 932-6119 - SANDY DOTTENWAY - STUDENT'S MOM

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LY

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

ITU			
INF			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: LIMITED INFO ON NOTE HANDED TO CAPT HARRIS
SAYS KIM SHOULD BE INTERVIEWED IN PERSON.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED DOTTENWAY, SHE ADVISED AN INMATE IN JEFF CO., WHOM SHE IDENTIFIED AS AARON STEWART (ex-COLUMBINE H.S. STUDENT) USED TO HANG AROUND W/ TCM MEMBERS UNTIL HE LEFT SCHOOL EARLIER THIS YEAR. DOTTENWAY WAS ALSO IN THE CAFETERIA AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING/BOMBING AND SAW NOTHING PERTINENT TO THIS INVESTIGATION.
(NOT ATTACHED)

Lead completed SDE / 4/29/99

___ continued

JC-001-017496

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1128

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☒ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible] CHS student

Phone Number: (303)932-[illegible] Information Received Date: [illegible] Time: 1128

Prepared by: Denison (Last Name) [illegible] (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Caller claims [illegible] Dettinuhan has information [illegible] involved of TCM.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: SUS TCM STK

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? ☐

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: [illegible]

Assigned To: [illegible] Date: [illegible] Time: [illegible]

Disposition: 4/29/99 STATUS AARON STEWART in Jeff Co. Jail may have INFO on TCM member. (see attached rept.)

REFER TO DN 1128

JC-001-017497

Lead Reviewed by: SDE Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 4/30/99

Report Attached

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1129

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LORENZ, CHRISTIE

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 973-8199 **Information Received Date:** 04/21/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: PATTERSON, DEIDRE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHRISTIE LORENZ RECEIVED THIS INFORMATION FROM NATHAN LUNDHOLM <ICQ3489890@PRODIGY.NET>. VERY IMPORTANT SAFETY ISSUES....ABOUT THE TRENCHIES, THEY ARE NOT DONE, I HAVE INSIDE INFORMATION.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	COMPUTER INFORMATION		TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1129

Lead: ATTEMPT TO CONTACT AND ID NATHAN LUNDHOLM AND INTERVIEW ABOUT ANY FURTHER INFORMATION. SEE ATTACHED E-MAIL TO JEFFCO SCHOOL DISTRICT. ONLY HAVE E-MAIL ADDRESS.

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:02 PM

Disposition: LUNDHOLM CONTACTED AND TOLD TO CONTACT LOCAL FBI. HE RESPONDED TO HIS LOCAL OFFICE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/07/1999

JC-001-017498

Pink

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: DN 1129

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☑ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Christie Lorenz

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: 303-973-8199 Information Received Date: _____ Time: _____

Prepared by: PATTERSON (Last Name) DA (First Name) JCSD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE RECEIVED THIS INFORMATION FROM "NATHAN LUNDHOLM" <JCR3HE9@prodigy.net> " VERY IMPORTANT SAFETY ISSUES... ABOUT THE TRENCHES THEY'RE NOT DONE. I HAVE INSIDE INFO."

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: COM TCM

Event Reviewed by: SPE Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Attempt to contact LFD Nathan Lundholm + interview about any further, See attached email to Jeffco School Dist. Only have email address.

Assigned To: HELLMAN Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: Lundholm contacted and told to contact local FBI. He responded to his local office.

Lead Reviewed by: CL 050799 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

REPORT NOT REQUIRED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1130

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: TELETYPE CCIC/NCIC

Affiliation: MORGANTOWN W.V. PD

Phone Number: (304) 284-7552 **Information Received Date:** 04/25/1992 **Time:** 2:43 PM

Prepared by: HARRIS, DAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: RECEIVED CCIC/NCIC TELETYPE FROM MORGANTOWN WV PD. INDICATES CONTACTING FEMALE NAMED SHEILA MOORE, WHO HAD COMMUNICATED WITH SOME ONE ON THE INTERNET WHO CLAIMED TO BE "ERIC HARRIS", TALKED ABOUT BOMBS AND KILLING THOSE WHO MADE FUN OF HIM. CLAIM REAL DEATH WEEK OR TWO AFTER INCIDENT. CONTACTED FD (WV).

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS INTERVIEW THREATS

Event Reviewed by: **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1130

Lead: (IN) SHEILA MOORE, OBTAIN HARD COPIES OF EMAIL. ADDRESS OF EMAIL, HOW OFTEN DID HE TALK TO HER. WHEN AND WHAT WAS SAID. CONTACT BY PHONE, NO PHONE. POLICE WILL CALLWHEN CONTACTED, AND ALLOW (W) MORE TO USE THEIR CELL PHONE

Assigned To: HARRIS, DAN **Date:** 04/25/1999 **Time:** 4:27 PM

Disposition: REQUIRES REINTERVIEW AT LATER DATE TO PIN DOWN DETAILS FURTHER. REPORT TO FOLLOW.

Lead Reviewed by: X **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/08/1999

JC-001-017500

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

WAITING CALL FROM RP

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1130

SOURCE*: TELETYPE CCIC/NCIC

Affiliation: MORGANTOWN W.V. P.D (SGT DOWNES)

Phone Number: (304) 284 7552

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Harris #3007 TCSO

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: READ CCIC/NCIC TELETYPE FROM ABOVE (RP). (RP) INDICATES CONTACTING FEMALE NAMED SHELLA MOORE, WHO HAD COMMUNICATED WITH SOMEONE ON THE INTERNET WHO CLAIMED TO BE "ERIC HARRIS" TALKED ABOUT BOMBS AND KILLING THOSE WHO MADE FUN OF HIM. CLAIM REAL DEATH WEEK OR TWO AFTER INCIDENT. CONTACTED FBI (WV).

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: _____

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories: threat, int, int

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Harris

Date: _____

✓LEAD: (W) MOORE, SHELLA — OBTAIN HARD COPIES OF E-MAIL. ADDRESS OF EMAIL. HOW OFTEN DID HE TALK TO HER. WHEN AND WHAT WAS SAID. CONTACT BY PHONE — NO PHONE. POLICE WILL CALL WHEN CONTACTED - AND ALLOW (W) MOORE TO USE THEIR CELL PHONE.

___ continued

✓DISPOSITION: requires an interview at later date to pin down details further.

Report to follow.

JC-001-017501

___ continued

Lead Completed: ✓ 8/06/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1131

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: KOELLNER, KRISTINA I&I/CBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: JON STOCKING; DOB 06/14/1983; 6993 S. KENDALL CT., LITTLETON, CO 80128; HOME TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 978-1726. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLACK GREATLAND).

Event Date: 04/20/1999 **Event Time** 11:27 AM **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1131

Lead: INTERVIEW JON STOCKING, 6993 S. KENDALL CT., LITTLETON, CO 80128, HOME TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 978-1726, FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: MOOMAW, BRICE **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:43 PM

Disposition: WAS IN CAFETERIA, DIDN'T OBSERVE SHOOTERS, DUFFLE BAG ENTERED AT 11:10 AM, LEFT THROUGH AUDITORIUM, PARTY SAYS RYAN HASTEN (NOT ON LIST) WAS IN THE CAFETERIA

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/28/1999

JC-001-017502

D-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: DN 1131

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☑ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☑ Written

Source: STEVE DIRILO

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171 Information Received Date: 4/23 Time: _____

Prepared by: KOELLNER (Last Name) KRISTNA (First Name) CBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: [illegible] 6/14/13
[illegible]
Home Phone: 978-1786
BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA [illegible]

Event Date: 4/20/99 Event Time: 1127 References: _____

Categories: STU CAF INT

Event Reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Interview for location in Cafeteria; friends at table; Anna [illegible] backpack nearby on floor; what they were wearing.

Assigned To: Marie Allen DFO Date: 4/20/99 Time: [illegible]

Disposition: IN CAFETERIA, DIDN'T OBSV SHOOTERS, DUFFEL BAG ENTERED AT 11.10 AM, LEFT THROUGH AUDITORIUM, PARTY SAYS RYAN HASTINGS (NOT ON LIST) WAS IN THE CAFETERIA

Lead Reviewed by: SDC Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 4/28/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017503

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1132

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: KOELLNER, KRISTINA I&I/CBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: RYAN HASTEN; DOB 03/20/84, 7842 S. LAMAR ST., LITTLETON, CO 80123; HOME PHONE 973-6872. BACKPACK WAS FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLUE NIKE).

Event Date: 04/20/1999 **Event Time**

References

Categories: BOMBS, CAFETERIA, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1132

Lead: INTERVIEW RYAN HASTEN, 7842 S. LAMAR ST., LITTLETON, CO 80123, HOME TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 973-6872, FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: VANECEK, FRANK **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:42 PM

Disposition: RYAN HASTEN INTERVIEWED 4-27-99. DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS, DID NOT KNOW SUSPECTS. DID NOT SEE DUFFEL BAGS. HE WAS SEATED WITH KYLE MICKELSON, CHRIS CARLSTEDT, AND JON STOCKING.

JC-001-017504

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/13/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: DN 1132

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☒ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: STEVE DIRITO

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171 Information Received Date: 4/23 Time: _____

Prepared by: KOELLNER (Last Name) KRISTINA (First Name) CBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HAYDEN, RYAN 3/20/84
[illegible]
HOME PHONE: 973-6874
BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLUE DIVE)

Event Date: 4/20/99 Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: BOMBS CAF ~~WE~~ INT STU WIT

Event Reviewed by: ESTER Lead Required? ☒ Yes

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Interview for location in cafeteria, friends at table. Area large backpack nearby on floor, unless they were wearing.

Assigned To: FRANK VANCLEAVE - CBI Date: 4/27/99 Time: [illegible]

Disposition: INTERVIEWED 4-27-99. DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS, DID NOT KNOW SUSPECTS, DID NOT SEE DUFFEL BAGS. YE WAS SEATED WITH KYLE MICHELSON, CHRIS CARLSTEDT AND JOHN STOCKING. FD-302 TO FOLLOW.

Lead Reviewed by: SZ Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 05/1/99

White - Original ~~Return to Field Start~~ Pink - Lead

JC-001-017505

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1133

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARRIS, ED

Affiliation: LONDON

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ED HARRIS BELIEVES HIS NEPHEW, MICHAEL HARRIS, IS INVOLVED (NOT RELATED TO DOA). RESPONSE TO KILLING WAS 'OH WELL'. THREATENED TO KILL STEP-MOM 'CAROL'. M HARRIS TOLD STEP-MOM HE KNEW 4 OF THE GIRLS KILLED BEFORE NAMES AND PICTURES RELATED. MICHAEL HAS A RECENT PROBATION VIOLATION RE: FIREARMS. WARRANT STILL ACTIVE ACCORDING TO CALLER. LAST ADDRES OF MICHAEL GIVEN AS 993 E. 3RD AVE. BROOMFIELD, CO.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: MH **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1133

Lead: INTERVIEW MICHAEL HARRIS AT LAST KNOW ADDRESS AND CHECK STATUS OF WARRANT. INTEVIEW CONCERNING KNOWLEDGE OF TCM OF SHOOTING AT COLUMBINE.

Assigned To: MEANS, JERRY **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:06 PM

Disposition: DET VONDEROHE CONDUCTED A TELEPHONE INTERVIEW WITH MICHAEL HARRIS, DOB 10/16/81 ON 5/24/99. HE ADMITTED THAT HE HAD TOLD HIS PARENTS THAT HE KNEW THE 4 GIRLS KILLED AT CHS, BUT THAT THIS WAS A COMPLETE LIE. HE CLAIMED HE MADE THIS STATEMENT TO GAIN SYMPATHY FROM HIS PARENTS SO THEY WOULDN'T CRITICIZE HIM SO MUCH. HE STATED HE DID NOT KNOW ERIC HARRIS OR DYLAN KLEBOLD NOR ANY TCM MEMBERS OR ASSOCIATES.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/28/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: ED HARRIS - LONDON

Affiliation: UNK

Phone Number: UNK

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN BROOKS - JCSO

Date*: 04-26-99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: CALLER BELIEVES HIS NEPHEW, MICHAEL HARRIS, IS INVOLVED (NOT RELATED) TO DOA). RESPONSE TO KILLINGS WAS "OH WELL". THREATENED TO KILL STEP-MOM "CAROL". M. HARRIS TOLD STEP-MOM HE KNEW 4 OF THE GIRLS KILLED BEFORE NAMES + PICTURE RELEASED. MICHAEL HAS A RECENT PROBATION VIOLATION RE: FIREARMS. WARRANT STILL ACTIVE MICHAEL TO CALLER. LAST ADDRESS OF MICHAEL GIVEN AS 993 E. 8TH AVE. BROOMFIELD, CO.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: _____ Lead Set? (Y/N): _____

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: MEANS/VONDEROHE Date: 4-26-99

LEAD: CONTACT MICHAEL HARRIS AT LAST KNOW ADDRESS AND CHECK STATUS OF WARRANT. INTERVIEW CONCERNING KNOWLEDGE OF TCM + OF SHOOTING @ COLUMBINE.

JC-001-017507

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DET. VONDEROHE CONDUCTED A TELEPHONE INTERVIEW W/ MICHAEL HARRIS, DOB: 10-16-81 ON 5-24-99. HE ADMITTED THAT HE HAD TOLD HIS PARENTS THAT HE KNEW THE 4 GIRLS KILLED AT C.H.S. BUT THAT THIS WAS A COMPLETE LIE. HE CLAIMED HE MADE THIS STATEMENT TO GAIN SYMPATHY FROM HIS PARENTS SO THEY WOULDN'T CRITICIZE HIM SO MUCH. - HE STATED HE DID NOT KNOW ERIC HARRIS OR DYLAN KLEBOLD NOR ANY "TCM" MEMBERS OR ASSOCIATES.

___ continued

Lead Completed: TW

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1134

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: KOELLNER, KRISTINA I&I/CBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHRIS CARLSTEDT; DOB 07/08/84; 7657 S. INGALLS ST., LITTLETON, CO 80123; HOME TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 972-3997, BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (PURPLE REI).

Event Date: 04/20/1999 **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1134

Lead: INTERVIEW CHRIS CARLSTEDT, 7657 S. INGALLS ST., LITTLETON, CO 80123, HOME TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 972-3997, FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKBACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:37 PM

Disposition: SAT IN CAFETERIA AT 'PP'. TRIED TO HIDE IN AN ALCOVE IN THE KITCHEN. HEARD GUNSHOTS AND EXPLOSIONS, RAN INTO AUDITORIUM, THEN RAN OUT OF CHS. DID NOT SEE DUFFLE BAGS OR PROPANE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-017508

Tuesday 05/18/99 1000

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: DN 134

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: STEVE DIRITO

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171 Information Received Date: 4/23 Time: _____

Prepared by: KOCLLNER (Last Name) KRISTINA (First Name) CBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Complaint Clinic 7/2/94
7657 S. Inglewood St.
Littleton, CO 80123
Home Phone: 972-3997

Backpack found in cafeteria (Det. JCSO)

Event Date: 4/20 Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: ~~Bomb~~ STU CAF INT

Event Reviewed by: up Lead Required? ☒

JC-001-017509

Mr. Murphy - 1/8/56 - F. Douglas - 3/24/55 - Lockheim 6775420

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Case Interview for location in cafeteria; friends in hallway, bag large backpack nearby on floor; which they were wearing.

Art Peterson - JCSO

Assigned To: ~~Rich Price - CBI~~ Date: 4/26/99 Time: 11 a.m.

Disposition: Sat in cafeteria w/ "pp" tried to hide in an alcove in the kitchen. Heard gunshot & explosion, ran into auditorium, then ran out of cafe. Did not see duffle bags or propane.

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

GG

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1135

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ARAP COUNTY SO

Affiliation: DISPATCHER

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (505) 473-7614 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: HARRIS, DAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ACSO DISPATCHER CALLED AND RELATED THAT THEY RECEIVED MESSAGE FROM NEW MEXICO. TAMARA CEIM (505) 473-7614, THAT SHE HAD INFORMATION ABOUT EVENT ON 4/20/99.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: OUT-OF-STATE INFORMATIO

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1135

Lead: INTERVIEW TAMARA CEIM, (505) 473-7614 ANY INFORMATION SHE HAS ON EVENT.

Assigned To: SCHAEFER, CHRIS **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 7:04 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED TAMARA CEIM ON 4-29-99. CEIM ADVISED SHE HAD SPOKEN WITH A CHRIS (LNU) AT THE COMMAND POST AND PASSED ON HER CONCERNS. CONCERNS WERE VIDEO GAMES ON THE INTERNET IN WHICH CEIM SAYS SHOULD BE LOOKED AT BECAUSE SHE FEELS THIS IS NO ISOLATED BUT A CONSPIRACY. NO PAPER TO FOLLOW.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-017510

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

#M

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1135

SOURCE*: ARAP Co S.O.

Affiliation: DISPATCHER

Phone Number: (505) 473 7614

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: HARRIS 3007 TCSO

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: ACSO DISPATCHER CALLED AND RELATED THAT THEY REC'D MESSAGE FROM NEW MEXICO – TAMARA CEIM (505) 473-7614, THAT SHE HAD INFORMATION ABOUT EVENT ON 4/20/99.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

OUT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Chris Schafer Date: 4/27/99

LEAD: Contact Tamara Ceim, 505 473-7614 about any info she has on event.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED TAMARA ON 4-29-99 AT 1400. CEIM ADVISED SHE HAD SPOKE WITH A. CHRIS(LNU) AT THE COMMAND POST AND PASSED ON HER CONCERNS. CONCERNS WERE VIDEO GAMES ON THE INTERNET IN WHICH CEIM SAYS SHOULD BE LOOKED AT BECAUSE SHE FEELS THIS IS NO ISOLATED BUT A CONSPIRACY.
NO PAPER TO FOLLOW

___ continued

Lead Completed: SDE 4/30/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017511

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1136

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LEAL, ROGER - ADAMS COUNTY

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 355-4384 **Information Received Date:** 04/21/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: COSTA, BERNADETTE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ROGER LEAL FAXED ATTACHED FAX. FAX DEALS WITH INTERNET CHAT ROOM LOGS AND TCM FUTURE ATTACKS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1136

Lead: REVIEW ATTACHED FAX FOR FURTHER LEADS AND MAKE LEAD CONTROL FORMS IF ANY DEVELOPMENT.

Assigned To: DAVIS, CHUCK **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:07 PM

Disposition: DID RULE 2703 TO TALKCITY. OBTAINED CHAT LOGS AND ID'D ADDITIONAL THREAT FROM MISSY453=ROSE SCHMIDT, ARNOLD, MISSOURI. SET ADDITIONAL LEAD FOR TEAM ONE "THREATS."

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

JC-001-017512

FJ-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: DN 1136

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: A.O.L. TX / Rose Schmidt

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: 303-355-4324 Information Received Date: _____ Time: _____

Prepared by: Costa (Last Name) Dorn (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Log attached at Cox deals with Informed chat room logs, and TC on future attacks.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: COM

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Review for further leads, and make lead control forms if any developed

Assigned To: ~~Helman~~ Davis Date: 4/24/99 Time: _____

Disposition: Dir rule 2703 to Telkcity obtained chat logs and ID'd additional threat from Missy453 = Rose Schmidt, Arnold, Missouri. Set additional lead for team one "threats".

Lead Reviewed by: SDE Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 5/3/99

Report Attached

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017513

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1137

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BRUNDAGE, PAULETTE

Affiliation: FBI

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: HOLSTLAW, MARK I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NATE DYKMAN'S GIRLFRIEND, ALYSSA SECHLER, WHO WORKS AT KEN CARYL ANIMAL HOSPITAL, WAS ADVISED BY A SHERRY DAVIS, TELEPHONE (303) 972-6427, THAT DYLAN KLEBOLD SPENT A LOT OF TIME AT ONE OF HER NEIGHBOR'S KID'S HOUSE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1137

Lead: INTERVIEW SHERRY DAVIS. IDENTIFY THE NEIGHBOR KID WHO SPENT A LOT OF TIME WITH DYLAN KLEBOLD, INTERVIEW THIS INDIVIDUAL REGARDING THEIR KNOWLEDGE OF KLEBOLD, THE TCM AND THE CHS SHOOTING.

Assigned To: GRIFFITH, RICHARD **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 11:47 AM

Disposition: DAVIS ON 04/30/1999, ADVISED DYLAN KLEBOLD WAS VISITING ANOTHER JUVENILE IN THEIR NEIGHBORHOOD FROM JULY TO SEPTEMBER, 1998. COULD ID ONLY AS 'CHAPIN',MOTHER IS ID'D AS ANN SEDBROOKE, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 933-7726. KLEBOLD WOULD VISIT WITH OTHER MEMBERS OF TCM ALL HOURS OF DAY AND NIGHT. CHAPIN AND MOTHER HAVE MOVED OUT OF AREA RECENTLY. CURRENT TELEPHONE NUMBER IS (303) 933-7726, FOR ANN SEDBROOKE.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-017514

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

303-714-9385

INFORMATION CONTROL

Daily Orem
1200 Pacific/Mtn Conf

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1137

SOURCE*: Bourdage

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
___ In Person
X Telephone
___ Observation
___ Written

Prepared by*: Holstein

Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*: Nate Dykman's girlfriend, Alyssa Sechler, who work @ Ken Karl Animal Hospital was advised BY a Sherry Davis, Telephone 303/977-6427, that Dylan Klebold spent a lot of time in one of her neighbor's kid's house.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SAE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

TAT
DK

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: [illegible]

LEAD: Interview Sherry Davis. ID the neighbor kid who spent a lot of time w/ Dylan Klebold. Interview this individual re their knowledge of Klebold, the T.C.M., and the Columbine H.S. shooting.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Davis on 4/20/99 advised Dylan Klebold was visiting another juvenile in their neighborhood from July-Sep 1998. Could ID only as "Chapin", mother is ID as Ann Sedbrooke, 303-933-7726. Klebold would visit with other members of TCM all hours of day and night. Chapin and mother have moved out of area recently. Current phone # 303-933-7726 for Ann Sedbrooke.

Lead Completed: SAE 4/30/99 Report Attached

___ continued

JC-001-017515

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1138

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: EVIDENCE - RECOVERED

Affiliation: JEFFCO SO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/25/1999 **Time:** 1:40 PM

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ERIC HARRIS WAS FOUND WITH A TECH 9MM PISTOL.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1138

Lead: IDENTIFY PREVIOUS OWNER AND SOURCE OF A TECH 9MM PISTOL FOUND ON ERIC HARRIS. LEAD ASSIGNED TO MCGRATH AND P. BRUNDAGE.

Assigned To: MCGRATH, JACK **Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 7:17 AM

Disposition: TEC 9 PISTOL REFERRED TO IS FIREARM SOLD BY MARK MANES TO HARRIS & KLEBOLD & USED IN COLUMBINE SHOOTING. SEE ATF REPORT OF INTERVIEW BY MOTTE W/MANES. REPORT ON THIS LEAD NOT REQUIRED

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/03/1999

JC-001-017516

22 (Rev: 6-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: DN113

SOURCE*: EVIDENCE - RECOVERED

Affiliation: JEFFCO - SO

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*:
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: PETOSKEY Date*: 4/28/99 Time*: 1230

NARRATIVE*: ERIC HARRIS WAS FOUND W/ A TECH 9MM PISTOL

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: W/ Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

EH

WEA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: Time:

✓ Assigned to: MCGRATH / BRUNDAGE Date: 4/23/99

LEAD: IDENTIFY PREVIOUS OWNER AND SOURCE OF WEAPON

___ continued

DISPOSITION: TEC 9 PISTOL REFERRED TO ATF FIREARM SOLD BY MARK MANES TO HARRIS & KLEBOLD AND USED IN COLUMBINE SHOOTING. SEE ATF REPORT OF INTERVIEW BY PROTTE W/ MANES.

REPORT ON THIS LEAD NOT REQUIRED

Lead Completed: 8-06294

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017517

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1139

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DEANGELIS, FRANK

Affiliation: CHS PRINCIPAL

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 470-3583 **Information Received Date:** 04/25/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: FUSELIER, DWAYNE I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FRANK DEANGELIS ADVISED THAT TONY ARNOLD, BUILDING ENGINEER (303-239-8034), IS THE MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE ABOUT PROCEDURES REGARDING CHANGING CAFETERIA TAPES. CUSTODIAN, JAY GALLENTINE (303-805-8230) WOULD BE MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE REGARDING CLEARING OF BAGS OR OTHER ITEMS IN THE CAFETERIA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2439

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: DF **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1139

Lead: INTERVIEW TONY ARNOLD AND JAY GALLENTINE TO DETERMINE DETAILS.

Assigned To: KNIGHT, RON **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 7:55 AM

Disposition: DEANGELIS PROVIDED INFORMATION ON SCHOOL TAPING INFOMATION SERVICES PROVIDED BY JANITORS.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/27/1999

JC-001-017518

M

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1139

SOURCE*: FRANK DeAngelis

Affiliation: Principle, Columbine High School

Phone Number: 303/ 470 - 3583

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Dwayne Fuselier (239-8034)

Date*: 4/25/99 Time*: 3 pm

NARRATIVE*: TONY ARNOLD, Bldg ENGINEER IS THE MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE ABOUT PROCEDURES REGARDING CHANGING CAFETERIA TAPES. CUSTODIAN JAY GALLENTINE (805-8230) WOULD BE MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE REGARDING CLEARING OF BAGS OR OTHER ITEMS IN THE CAFETERIA.

___ continued

tive reviewed by: DF

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

WIT	INT		
STA	CAF		

√ ☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: SSA RON KNIGHT - FBI Date: 4/25/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW TONY ARNOLD AND JAY GALLENTINE to determine details.

___ continued

√ DISPOSITION: DEANGELIS PROVIDED INFO ON SCHOOL/TAPING INFO SERVICES PROVIDED BY JANITORS

rpt attached

JC-001-017519

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1140

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: TOMFORD, CHRIS

Affiliation: JEFCO SO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-0211 **Information Received Date:** 04/21/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: OBBEMA, DIANE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ON 4/21/99, I ATTEMPTED TO INTERVIEW THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS. CONTACT WAS NOT MADE. REQUEST FOR CONTACT WAS LEFT AT THEIR RESIDENCES. ERIK BUCKNER (303) 933-7208 (KNOWS HARRIS/KLEBOLD, JAYSON AUTENRIETH (303) 973-2537 (SAW 2 OR 3 SUSPECTSAT CHS); MELYNDA GATTONI (303) 978-0528 (THOUGHT THERE MIGHT BE A 3RD SUSPECT). NO CONTACT HAS BEEN MADE AS OF 4/24/99.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1140

Lead: INTERVIEW ERIK BUCKNER TELELPHONE (303) 933-7208, ASSOCIATE OF ERIC HARRIS AND DYLAN KLEBOLD. ERIK BUCKNER ADDRESS: 7828 S. MARSHALL ST., LITTLETON, #973-8797. *ON 04-24-99 CONTACT MADE WITH CECILA BUCKNER (MOTHER)-STATED SHE WOULD THINK ABOUT LETTING ERIK TALKING WITH THE TASK FORCE, FOR NOW SHE WOULDN'T AGREE TO IT.

Assigned To: SCHAEFER, CHRIS **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:54 PM

Disposition: ERIK BUCKER WAS IN MATH AREA, HEARD EXPLOSIONS AND RAN OUTSIDE ACROSS PIERCE. BUCKER HEARD A TOTAL OF 3 EXPLOSIONS BUT DID NOT SEE ANYTHING. ADDRESS: 7828 S. MARSHALL ST., LITTLETON, 973-8797.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

JC-001-017520

FD-622 (Rev. 8-26-97)

(7)

INFORMATION CONTROL

HIGH

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1140

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☒ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: SGT. TOMFORD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-0211 Information Received Date: 4-21-99 Time: 9:00 AM

Prepared by: OBEGMA (Last Name) DIANE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ON 04-21-99 I ATTEMPTED TO INTERVIEW THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS. CONTACT WAS NOT MADE. REQUEST FOR CONTACT WAS LEFT AT THEIR RESIDENCES. ERIC BUCKNER 933-7208 (KNOWS HARRIS / KLEBOLD). JAYSON ANTENRIETH 973-2537 (SAW 2 OR 3 SUSPECTS AT COL. H.S.); MELINDA GATTONI 978-0528 (THOUGHT THERE MIGHT BE A 3RD SUSPECT). NO CONTACT HAS BEEN MADE AS OF 4-24-99

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: SLS EH/DK

Event Reviewed by: SLE Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Locate and interview Eric Buckner tel 303 933 7208, associate of Eric Harris Dylan Klebold

* on 4/26/99 contact made with Cecila Buckner (mother) - stated she would think about letting Eric talk with the Task Force, but for now she wouldn't agree to it.

Assigned To: ~~JOEYS, MARTA~~ Chris Schaefer Date: 4/26/99 Time: 1343

Disposition: Eric Buckner address: 7828 S. Marshall St. Littleton # 973-8797 BUCKNER WAS IN MATH AREA, HEARD EXPLOSIONS AND RAN OUTSIDE ACROSS PIERCE. BUCKNER HEARD A TOTAL OF 3 EXPLOSIONS BUT DID NOT SEE ANYTHING. SEE FD-302

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

052099

JC-001-017521

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1141

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SHREFFLER, CYNDY

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (937) 335-6101 **Information Received Date:** 04/22/1999 **Time:** 9:38 AM

Prepared by: PATTERSON, DEIDRE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CYNDY SHREFFLER LOCATED AN E-MAIL MEMBER NAME: TRENCH COAT MAFIA #2. THE SENDER STATED I'VE BEEN ABUSED MY WHOLE LIFE...I GOT MINE FROM EVERYONE AND NOW EVERYONE GETS THERES.

Event Date:	Event Time	References	
Categories:	COMPUTER INFORMATION	ERIC HARRIS	TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1141

Lead: MEMBER NAME TRENCH COAT MAFIA #2 LISTS BIRTHDATE OF 04/09/1981 AND STATES THAT HE ATTENDS CHS. ALSO SAYS HE IS A DRUMMER. CHECK DOB AGAINST SCHOOL RECORDS. SEE ATTACHED E-MAIL AND NOTE. A SCHOOL REGISTRY FOR CHS WAS SEARCHED FOR THIS DOB. THE ONLY STUDENT WITH THIS DOB IS SUSPECT ERIC HARRIS.

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 7:26 AM

Disposition: NO INVESTIGATIVE VALUE

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-017522

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

M

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1141

SOURCE*: CYNDI SHREEFLER

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 937-335-6101

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: DA PATTERSON, JCSD

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE LOCATED AN E-MAIL MEMBER NAME: TRENCH COAT MAFIA #2. SENDER STATED "I'VE BEEN ABUSED MY WHOLE LIFE... I GOT MINE FROM EVERYONE AND NOW EVERYONE GETS THERES"

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDC

Lead Set? (Y/N): ✓

Categories

COM TCM

EH

✓ ☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Hellman

Date: 4/25/99

LEAD: MEMBER NAME: TRENCH COAT MAFIA #2 LISTS BIRTHDATE OF 4-9-81 AND STATES THAT HE ATTENDS COLUMBINE H.S. ALSO SAYS HE IS A DRUMMER - CHECK DOB AGAINST SCHOOL RECORDS, See attached email and note: A school registry for CHS was searched for this date of Birth, the only student w/ this DOB is suspect Eric Harris.

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: No investigative value.

JC-001-017523

Lead Completed: 8051894

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1142

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: KOELLNER, KRISTINA I&I/CBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FLETCHER WOOLSEY; DOB 03/01/1984; 5389 W. HINSDALE AVENUE, LITTLETON, CO 80123; HOME TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 978-0354. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (GREEN/BLACK REI). SEE ALSO CONTROL NUMBER 2151

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2151

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1142

Lead: INTERVIEW FLETCHER WOOLSEY FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: VANECEK, FRANK **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:52 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEW ON 04-29-99 BY CBI AGENT LARRY BROWN. VANECEK CONTACTED FLETCHER WOOLSEY ON 04-30-99, SHOWED MAP AND GOT TABLE LOCATED. WOOLSEY SEATED WITH JAMES MEDAUGH, STEVE CURNOW (DECEASED), ANTHONY CARUSO, LANCE KIRKLIN, SEAN GRAVES, NICK BUHRER AND DAN ROHRBOUGH (DECEASED).

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

JC-001-017524

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: DN 1142 ALSO DN2151

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: STEVE DIRITO

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171 Information Received Date: 4/23 Time: _____

Prepared by: KOELLNER (Last Name) KRISTINA (First Name) CBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Wooley Fletcher 3/1/84
5329 W. Hinsdale Ave
Littleton, CO 80123
Home Phone: 978-0354

Backpack found in Cafeteria (Green Ivar II, NE I)

Event Date: Up Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: STU CAF INT

Event Reviewed by: Up Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Interview for location in cafeteria; friends at table; Any large backpack nearby on floor; what they were wearing.

Assigned To: FRANK VANECEK C.B.I. Date: 042699 Time: _____

Disposition: INTERVIEW ON 4-29-99 BY CBI AGENT LARRY BROWN - REPORT PENDING. VANECEK CONTACTED 4-30, SHOWED MAP, OBTAINED TABLE LOCATION, SEATED WITH - JAMES MEDAUGH, STEVE CURNOW (DECEASED), ANTHONY CARUSO, LANCE KIRKLIN, SEAN GRAVES, NICK BUHRER AND DAN RORBAUGH (SP? DECEASED)

RBI # 2151

Lead Reviewed by: GL Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 05/09/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

5 5

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1143

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEAVER, SANDY (PROTECT)

Affiliation: WHEATRIDGE HS STAFF

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 **Time:** 10:10 AM

Prepared by: COCHRAN, KAREN — I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SANDY WEAVER GAVE NAMES OF TWO STUDENTS WHO WERE FRIENDS OF ERIC HARRIS. JASON EDRICH, DOB 09/10/1980, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 279-2455. AARON SCHOOTEN, 4357 GARRISON ST., TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 423-5178.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1144

Categories: ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1143

Lead: CONTACT SANDY WEAVER FOR ANY FURTHER INFORMATION. INTERVIEW AARON SCHOOTEN, 4357 GARRISON ST., TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 423-5178. REFERENCE LEAD 1144 TO INTERVIEW JASON EDRICH. ASSIGNED TO JEFFRIES/POWELL.

Assigned To: JEFFRIES, MIKE **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 10:27 AM

Disposition: JEFF KREUTZER GOLDEN P.D. ADVISED TO DISREGARD. CONTACTED SOURCE SCHOOTEN IS NOT CONNECTED IN ANY WAY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-017526

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1143

SOURCE*: Sandy Weaver (Protect)
Affiliation: Unknown U.S. Staff
Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Cochran, Karen JCSO
Date*: 4/6/99 Time*: 1100

NARRATIVE*: Some names of high school students who were friends of Eric Harris
Jason Ednick DOB: 5/10/80 tel: (303) 979-2003
Aaron Schooten, 4357 Garrison, 303 423-5178

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SMC
Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories
EH STU
JAT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: JEFFRIES, TONI
Date: 05/04/99

LEAD: Contact Source for an Online interview. Interview Aaron Schooten, 4357 Garrison, tel. (303) 423-5178. (Ref lead to int: Jason Ednick

JC-001-017527

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ~~Original lead 1144 NOT INVP.~~
~~1144 been closed by J. Kreutzer Golden PD.~~

Jeff Kreutzer Golden PD advised to disregard. Contacted Source Schooten is not connected in any way.
CC 05/1/99 P Powell

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1144

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEAVER, SANDY (PROTECT)

Affiliation: WHEATRIDGE HS STAFF

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 **Time:** 10:10 AM

Prepared by: COCHRAN, KAREN — I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SANDY WEAVER GAVE NAMES OF TWO STUDENTS WHO WERE FRIENDS OF ERIC HARRIS. JASON EDRICH, DOB 09/10/80, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 279-2455. AARON SCHOOTEN, 4357 GARRISON ST., TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 423-5178.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1143

Categories: ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1144

Lead: CONTACT SANDY WEAVER FOR ANY FURTHER INFORMATION. INTERVIEW JASON EDRICH, DOB 09/10/1980, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 279-2455.

Assigned To: WATSON, W **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 10:35 AM

Disposition: JAMES EDRICH CONTACTED. HE DOESN'T RECALL THE NAME OF THE PERSON HE PLAYED RACQUETBALL WITH WHO IS A PILOT WHO GAVE HARRIS OR KLEBOLD A FLIGHT SOMETIME AGO. ONLY COMMENT WAS HE SEEMED LIKE DECENT PERSON.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/17/1999

JC-001-017528

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

ase ID: _____ Control Number: 1144

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☒ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: [illegible] 982-7695

Affiliation: [illegible] office

Phone Number: _____ Information Received Date: [illegible] Time: [illegible]

Prepared by: [illegible] (Last Name) [illegible] (First Name) [illegible] (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: [illegible] Jason Edrich DOB 9-10-80 [illegible]

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: EH Stu INT

Event Reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Required? ☐

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Contact Source for any further information. Interview Jason Edrich, DOB 9/10/80, tel (303) 279-2455

(Ref Lead to INT. AARON Schouten

Assigned To: Watson/Kreutzer Golden P.A. Date: 4/28/99 Time: 0830

Disposition: [illegible] STU

James Edrich contacted. He doesn't recall the name of the person he played raquetball with who is a pilot gave Harris or Klebold a Flight somedime ago. Only comment was he seemed like decent person.

Lead Reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 05/1/99

REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017529

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1145

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: INTERNET VIA MATT HELLMAN

Affiliation: FBI

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: HELLMAN, MATT I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AS A RESULT OF LEAD CONTROL #18, INFORMATION RECEIVED FROM A SOURCE INDICATES THAT [redacted] WAS ON A CHATROOM ON 04/22/99 BRAGGING ABOUT HELPING TO MAKE THE BOMBS. IN THE CHATROOM, HE PROVIDED A PHONE NUMBER OF [redacted].

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1988 DN2893

Categories: BOMBS, COMPUTER INFORMATION, DYLAN KLEBOLD, ERIC HARRIS, INTERVIEW, SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1145

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted] REGARDING ANY KNOWLEDGE OF HARRIS/KELBOLD, BOMB MAKING, AND TALKING BIG ON A CHATROOM. SEE ALSO DN18, DN1988, AND DN2893.

Assigned To: POWELL, PERRY **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 10:23 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEW [redacted]. DENIED ANYTHING ABOUT STATEMENTS MADE IN CHAT ROOM. COMPUTER SEIZED BY CBI FOR CHECKING HARD DRIVE FOR INFORMATION.

JC-001-017530

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/24/1999

FD-9_2 (Rev. 8-26-97)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1145

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☒ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Internet via Matt Hellman

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: _____ Information Received Date: 4/24/99 Time: _____

Prepared by: Hellman (Last Name) Matt (First Name) FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: As a result of lead control # 18 information received from a source indicates that [redacted] was on a chatroom on 4/22/99 bragging about helping to make the bombs. In the chat room he provided a phone # of [redacted]

Event Date: 4/22/99 Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: SUS BOM INT EH DK COM

Event Reviewed by: SDC Lead Required? ☒

Lead: Interview [redacted] Lead Control Number: [redacted] regarding any knowledge of Harris/Klebold bomb making and talking big on a chatroom.

Assigned To: SA [illegible] and MIKE JOHNSON Date: 4-25-99 Time: 8:25A

Disposition: Interview [redacted] - Denied any thing about statements made in chat room.

Computer Seized by CBI for checking hard drive for info.

Lead Reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 05/29/99

REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017531

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1146

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: TINDALL, JENNIFER JUANITA

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT (10TH GRADE)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 933-4851 **Information Received Date:** 04/21/1999 **Time:** 11:40 AM

Prepared by: BROOKS, DAVID I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JENNIFER TINDALL, INTERVIEWED BY INVESTIGATOR BROOKS ON 4/21/99, IDENTIFIED CHS STUDENT CRAIG SCOTT AS BEING IN THE LIBRARY DURING SHOOTING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1505

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1146

Lead: INTERVIEW CRAIG SCOTT, REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS AND OBSERVATIONS DURING INCIDIENT. LEAD SET IN DN1505.

Assigned To: ELVIG, JOHN **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 9:03 AM

Disposition: LEAD SET TO DN1505 - ASSIGNED TO JOHN ELVIG, FBI.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/28/1999

JC-001-017532

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1146

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: TINDALL, JENNIFER JUANITA

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT (10TH GRADE)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 933-4851 **Information Received Date:** 04/21/1999 **Time:** 11:40 AM

Prepared by: BROOKS, DAVID I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JENNIFER TINDALL, INTERVIEWED BY INVESTIGATOR BROOKS ON 4/21/99, IDENTIFIED CHS STUDENT CRAIG SCOTT AS BEING IN THE LIBRARY DURING SHOOTING.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:** DN1505

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1146

Lead: INTERVIEW CRAIG SCOTT, REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS AND OBSERVATIONS DURING INCIDIENT. LEAD SET IN DN1505.

Assigned To: ELVIG, JOHN **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 9:03 AM

Disposition: LEAD SET TO DN1505 - ASSIGNED TO JOHN ELVIG, FBI.

Lead Reviewed by: SE 072899 **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-017533

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1147

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KEATING, SYDNEY

Affiliation: CHS

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 238-3105 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 9:30 AM

Prepared by: FISHER, TOM I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SYDNEY KEATING REPORTED THAT CHANTEL BEERY, DOB 08/31/83, 8417 S. OTIS ST., WAS AN ASSOCIATE OF TCM AND HARRIS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1147

Lead: INTERVIEW CHANTEL BEERY, 8417 S OTIS ST. ASSIGNED TO JEFF KREUTZER/JON WATSON, GOLDEN P.D.

Assigned To: KREUTZER, JEFF **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 11:03 AM

Disposition: CHANTEL BEERY IS A SOPHOMORE AT COLUMBINE. LAST YEAR SHE BEGAN TO HANG AROUND WITH OTHERS WHO WERE TCM. SHE KNOWS SARGENT, MORRIS, STAIR, PAULINE (LNU) & THEIBAULT. SHE SAID THEY PLAYED CARDS DURING OFF PERIODS. SHE WAS IN MATH WHEN THE SHOOTING STARTED. SHE RAN TO THE PARK WITH OTHERS FROM HER CLASS. SHE SAID SHOTS CAME TOWARD THEM FROM THE OFFICE, BUT SHE SAW NO SHOOTER. .

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

JC-001-017534

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1147

SOURCE*: SYNDEY KEATING

Affiliation: Columbine

Phone Number: 238-3105

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: TM Fisher

Date*: 4-23 Time*: 1300A

NARRATIVE*: ~~[illegible]~~ KEATING REPORTED THAT CHANTEL BEERY (8-31-83 5417 S. OTIS ST) WAS AN ASSOCIATE OF TCM & HARRIS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ~~[illegible]~~ SJC

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

TCM	INT		
EH			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Jeff Kreutzer / Jon Watson Golden P.D. Date: 5-3-99

LEAD: INTERVIEW ~~[illegible]~~ MS. BEERY

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Beery is a sophomore @ Columbine. Last year she began to hang around with others who were TCM. She knows SARGENT MORRIS STAIR PAULINE (LNU) AND THIEBAULT. She said they played CARDS DURING OFF ~~[illegible]~~ PERIODS. She was in MATH when the shooting started. She RAN to the park with others from her class. She SAID shots came toward them from the OFFICE but she SAW NO Shooter.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 100

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-017535 Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1148

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: GROSSMAN, KIM I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRETT KOSTALNICK, DOB 3/25/82, 7553 S SAULSBURY CT, LITTLETON, CO 80123, (303) 973-2199. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLACK NORTHFACE).

Event Date: 04/20/1999 **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1148

Lead: INTERVIEW BRETT KOSTALINICK FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA, FRIENDS AT TABLE, ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR, WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: ERICKSON, CHRIS **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:47 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED BRETT KOSTALINICK. WAS IN CAFETERIA, ENDED UP IN CEILING ABOVE TEACHER'S LOUNGE. SAW ONE SUBJECT ON STAIRS WITH POSSIBLE BOMB. DIDN'T KNOW KLEBOLD OR HARRIS. EVENTUALLY EXITED VIA WEST CAFETERIA DOOR, AFTER FIRE.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/05/1999

JC-001-017536

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

(4)

FBI #174A-DN-5374 KS
JEFFCO #99-7625

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1148

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☑ Written

Source: Dave Dirita

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 299-7171 Information Received Date: 4/23 Time: _____

Prepared by: Grossman (Last Name) Kim (First Name) FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Kostalnick, Brett 3/25/82
7553 S. Shulsbury Ct
Littleton, CO 80123
Home Phone: 973-3199

Parkmark Rental Warehouse (Black Mountain)

Event Date: 4/20/99 Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: STU CAF INT

Event Reviewed by: LP Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Interview for Kostalnick interaction with students at table; may have worked during on floor; what work they doing

Assigned To: CHRIS ERICKSON D.P.O Date: 042699 Time: _____

Disposition: INTERVIEWED BRETT KOSTALNICK. WAS IN CAFETERIA, LEANED UP IN CEILING ABOVE TEACHERS LOUNGE. SAW UNSUB ON STAIRS WITH POSSIBLE BOMB. DIDN'T KNOW KLEBOLD OR HARRIS. EVENTUALLY EXITED VIA WEST CAFETERIA DOOR AFTER FIRE.

Lead Reviewed by: (TGW) Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

Q Q

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1149

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KEATING, SYDNEY

Affiliation: CHS TEACHER

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 238-3105 **Information Received Date:** 04/25/1999 **Time:** 4:10 PM

Prepared by: FISHER, TOM I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SYNDEY KEATING REPORTED THAT KELLY FROMMER, (CHS TEACHER) HAS A LIST OF STUDENTS WHO WERE AT THE DECCA BREAKFAST MEETING ON 4/19/99. APPARENTLY SOME OF THE STUDENTS (WITNESS) WERE USING THIS MEETING AS AN ALIBI WHY THEY WERE NOT IN SCHOOL AT THE TIME.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION STAFF - CHS STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: TF **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1149

Lead: OBTAIN ATTENDANCE SHEET FOR DECCA FROM KELLY FROMMER. ALSO OBTAIN PREVIOUS ATTENDANCE LISTS TO DETERMINE IF SUBJECTS HAD ATTENDED MEETING BEFORE.

Assigned To: DEMMEL, TERRY **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 1:22 PM

Disposition: ON 05-12-99 AT 10:30 A.M. DET DEMMEL INTERVIEWED TEACHER KATHY FROMMER AT HER HOME. SHE PROVIDED A LIST OF 45 STUDENTS WHO ATTENDED THE 'DECA' BANQUET. STUDENT STORE EMPLOYEE PAULINE COLBY WENT TO A DR. APPT. WITH HER FATHER PICKING HER UP RIGHT BEFORE LUNCH. WHEN THE SHOOTING STARTED, THE TEACHER AND STUDENTS LOCKED THEMSELVES IN THE CLASS WHERE THEY WERE RESCUED FROM 3 HOURS LATER BY THE SWAT TEAMS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-017538

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

M

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1149

SOURCE*: SYDNEY KEATING

Affiliation: COLUMBINE

Phone Number: 238-3167

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: TOM FISHER

Date*: 4.23.99 Time*: 4:10 pm

NARRATIVE*: KEATING REPORTED THAT KELLY FROMMER, (COLUMBINE TEACHER) HAS A LIST OF STUDENTS WHO WERE AT THE DECCA BREAKFAST MEETING ON 4.19.99 A.M. (APPARENTLY SOME OF THE STUDENTS (WITNESS) WERE USING THIS MEETING AS AN ALIBI WHY THEY WERE NOT IN SCHOOL AT THE TIME

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: TM

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INF	STAFF		
STU			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: TERRY DEMMEL - DPD Date: 5/10/99

LEAD: OBTAIN ATTENDENCE SHEET FOR DECCA FROM KELLY FROMMER - ALSO OBTAIN PREVIOUS ATTENDENCE LISTS TO DETERMINE IF SUBJECTS HAD ATTENDED MEETING BEFORE

___ continued

DISPOSITION: On 5-12-99 at 10:30AM Det Demmel interviewed Teacher Kathy Frommer at her home. She provided a list of 45 students who attended the "DECCA" banquet. Student store employee Pauline Colby went to a Dr Appt with her father picking her up right before lunch. When the shooting started the teacher and students locked themselves in the class where they were rescued from 3 hrs later by the Swat Teams.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 051799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-017539 Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1150

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GRIST, KEVIN

Affiliation: CONCERNED CITIZEN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (401) 658-3544 **Information Received Date:** 04/22/1999 **Time:** 7:09 AM

Prepared by: PATTERSON, DEIDRE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KEVIN GRIST WAS ON AOL IN CHAT ROOM. GRIST STATED SUBJECT NAMED JOHNNY WILMSON TOLD HIM, I'M THE THIRD GUNMAN.

Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	COMPUTER INFORMATION	SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1150

Lead: NAME SEARCH JOHNNY WILMSON, POSSIBLY CONTACT AOL AND GET SUBSCRIBER TO WILMSON'S E-MAIL ADDRESS, WHICH IS JOHNNY WILMSON, @ VCMCVI.

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 7:38 AM

Disposition: VDMCVI AND JOHNNY WILMSON DON'T EXIST ON AOL. SEARCH FOR WILMSON PHONE # IN CO. YIELDED NOTHING. NO REPORT NEEDED.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

JC-001-017540

FD-822 (rev. 4-21-95)

(6)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 1150

SOURCE*: KEVIN GRIST

Affiliation: Concerned Citizen

Phone Number: 401-105P. 25411
401 233-4111 x 6166 (w)

Method of Contact*
___ In Person X Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: DH PATTERSON JCSD

Date*: 4/22/99 Time*: 2:00

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE NOTES ON AOL IN CHATROOM, SOURCE STATED SUBJECT NAMED JOHNNY WILKINSON TOLD HIM "I'M THE 3RD GUNMAN"

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

COM

SIIS

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Hellman

Date: _____

LEAD: NAME SEARCH "JOHNNY [redacted] Wilkinson". possibly contact AOL and get subscriber to Wilkinson's email address which is Johnny Wilkinson @ VDMcVi

___ continued

DISPOSITION: VDMcVi and Johnny Wilkinson dont exist on AOL. Search for Wilkinson phone # in CC yielded nothing

JC-001-017541

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1151

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: GROSSMAN, KIM I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ALEX SCHLOSSER; DOB/05-28-84; 6808, 6868 W. ELMHURST AVENUE, LITTLETON, CO 80128; HOME PHONE (303) 932-0488. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (GREEN TRAILMAKER).

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1151

Lead: INTERVIEW ALEX SCHLOSSER, 6808 OR 6868 W. ELMHURST AVENUE, LITTLETON, CO, HOME TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 932-0488, FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; AND WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: WOODWARD, MARK **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:46 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ALEX SCHLOSSER AT HIS HOME 4/24/99 AT 1445. REPORT ATTACHED. WAS IN CAFTERERIA WITH TIM MILLER, JOSEPH AUSTIN STECKLER, KYLE HAYES, PAT VASSAR, JACOB HEMELSTRAND AND JEFF MORRONI- AT TABLE FF - HEARD SHOTS - DID NOT SEE GUNMEN, FLED THROUGH AUDITORIUM.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

JC-001-017542

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: DN 1151

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: Steve Dirito

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171 Information Received Date: 4/23 Time: _____

Prepared by: Grossman (Last Name) Dim (First Name) FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Schlosser Alex 5/28/84
6556 W. Fairmont Ave.
Chandler CA 85226
Home Phone: 932-0498

Bar Park Coun[illegible] Cotenan (Green Trail Maker)

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: STU CAF INT

Event Reviewed by: up Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Interview at [illegible] Chandler, [illegible] Bar K [illegible]

Assigned To: Mark Woodward D.P.O. Date: 042699 Time: _____

Disposition: Interviewed Schlosser At His Home 4/24/99 @ 1445. Report attached. Was in Gafforia w/ Tim Miller, Austin Stecklex, Kyle Hayes, Pat Vassar, Jacob Hammerstrom and Jeff Maroney — At Table FF — Heard Shots — Did Not See Gunman, Fled Then Auditorium.

Lead Reviewed by: SAE Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 4/28/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017543

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1152

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: KOELLNER, KRISTINA I&I/CBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KEITH NACKERUD; DOB/05-29-83; 7294 W. OTERO AVENUE, LITTLETON, CO 80123; HOME PHONE (303) 972-8750. BACKPACK WAS FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLACK JANSPORT). SEE ALSO CONTROL NUMBER 2381.

Event Date: 04/20/1999 **Event Time** **References** DN2381

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1152

Lead: INTERVIEW KEITH NACKERUD, 7294 W. OTERO AVENUE, LITTLETON, CO, HOME TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 972-8750, FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; AND WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: SCOTT, PAUL **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:47 AM

Disposition: KEITH NACKERUD BELIEVES HE SAW 2 PEOPLE GET SHOT ON THE SECOND FLOOR. WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AT TIME OF THE ATTACK - RAN UPSTAIRS BELIEVES HE SAW THE HANDS OF THE GUNMAN HOLDING A RIFLE.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/28/1999

JC-001-017544

FD-822 (Re 3-26-97)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: DN 1152

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☑ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☑ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: STEVE DIRITO

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171 Information Received Date: 4/23 Time: _____

Prepared by: KOELLNER (Last Name) KRISTINA (First Name) CBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ~~Nacklant~~ Nacklant, Keith 5/29/83
NACKLIN 7211 W. Iliff Ave.
Littleton, CO 80123
Home Phone: 972-8750

BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLACK JANSPORT)

Event Date: 4/20/99 Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: CAF STU INT

Event Reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Interview for location in Cafeteria; friends at table; Any large backpack nearby on floor; what they were wearing.

Assigned To: PAUL SCOTT DPD Date: 042699 Time: _____

Disposition: Believes He Saw 2 People Get Shot on The Second Floor, was in The Cafeteria At Time of The Attack - Ran Upstairs Believe He Saw The Hands of The Gunman holding A Rifle.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 4/28/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017545

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1153

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SHACK, TERESA

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 364-4130 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 9:30 AM

Prepared by: COCHRAN, KAREN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TERESA SHACK'S DAUGHTER, SARA SHACK, SAW SUICIDE NOTE IS CODED TO MEAN "12 SCHOOLS TOO."

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1153

Lead: CONTACT SARA SHACK TO DETERMINE WHERE OR HOW SHE OBSERVED SUICIDE NOTE AND HOW SHE KNOWS WHAT IT MEANS.

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:27 PM

Disposition: SPOKE WITH SARA SHACK, DOB 12/11/1983, 555 S. MOLINE ST., AURORA, CO 80012, ON 04/27/1999, AT 03:45 PM. SHE SAID THAT SHE SAW THE SUICIDE NOTE ON THE NEWS, NOT IN PERSON. SHE BELIEVES THE ABOVE TERM IS ONE OF NUMEROUS "CODES" OR LINGO USED BY TEENS WHEN TALKING AND WRITING. SHE THINKS 'SKIZ' MEANS 'SCHOOLS', AS IN '12 SCHOOLS TOO.' SHE THOUGHT THIS MIGHT BE HELPFUL. HAS NEVER MET SHOOTERS AND COULD PROVIDE NO ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. SHACK IS A STUDENT AT OVERLAND HS AND IN 9TH GRADE. REPORT TAKEN.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/03/1999

JC-001-017546

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(3)

ise ID: _____ Control Number: DN 1153

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☒ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: TIPOFF SHACK

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: 303-364-4130 Information Received Date: 4 [illegible] Time: 0900

Prepared by: [illegible] (Last Name) [illegible] (First Name) [illegible] (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: [illegible] SARA [illegible] SUICIDE [illegible] IS [illegible] TO "MEAN" [illegible]

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INF

Event Reviewed by: SAE Lead Required? ☒ JC-001-017547

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Contact Source to determine where or from she observed suicide note and how she knows what it means

Assigned To: David Brooks Date: 4/27/99 Time: _____

SAE Report to Follow

Disposition: SPOKE W/ SARA SHACK/DOB 121183/555 S. MOLINE ST. AURORA 80012 ON 0427 @ 1545. SHE SAID THAT SHE SAW THE SUICIDE NOTE ON THE NEWS – NOT IN PERSON. SHE BELIEVES THE ABOVE TERM IS ONE OF NUMEROUS "CODES" OR LINGO USED BY TEENS WHEN TALKING AND WRITING. SHE THINKS "SKIZ" MEANS "SCHOOLS," AS IN "12 SCHOOLS TOO." SHE THOUGHT

Lead Reviewed by: [illegible] 060299 Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

THIS MIGHT BE HELPFUL. HAS NEVER MET SHOOTERS AND COULD PROVIDE NO ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
– STUDENT AT OVERLAND H.S. (9TH)

– ~~NO~~ REPORT TAKEN –
~~DISPO~~ – ~~[illegible]~~

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1154

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SCOTT, JOHN

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 648-9731 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 7:45 AM

Prepared by: COSTA, BERNADETTE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DID SECURITY FOR PARK MEADOWS SHOPPING CENTER DEALT WITH AN ERIC HARRIS, APPROXIMATELY 6 MONTHS AGO, DURING AN INCIDENT IN THE PARKING LOT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1154

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW.

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 8:45 AM

Disposition: SPOKE TO JOHN SCOTT ON 04-29-99. HE SAID HE CONTACTED ERIC HARRIS AND 2 UNIDENTIFIED SUBJECTS AT PARK MEADOWS SHOPPING CENTER IN FEBRUARY OF 1999. ALL WEARING LONG BLACK COATS. SEE REPORT. JACKIE GEE.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

JC-001-017548

er 2 (Rev. 8-26-97)

(2) (M)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1159

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☒ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: John Scott

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: 303-648-9731 Information Received Date: 4/24 Time: 7:45

Prepared by: Costa (Last Name) Robert (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Det wanted for Park Meadows shopping center drait ~~[illegible]~~ on an ~~[illegible]~~, approx 6 months ago, within / during an incident in the park lot

Event Date: unk Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: EH

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: CONTACT & INTERVIEW

LEAD COMPLETED REPORT ATTACHED

JC-001-017549

Assigned To: Jaiel Fue (ACS) Date: 4/24/99 Time: _____

Disposition: Spoke to John Scott on 042999. He said he contacted Gene Harris & 2 unidentified subjects at Park Meadows Shopping center in Feb of 1999. all wearing long black coats. - See report -

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 05/04/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017549

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1155

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BOWERS, DANIELLE

Affiliation: EMPLOYEE OF SATURN OF DENVER

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 933-0123 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 10:20 AM

Prepared by: DENISON, KIM I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DANIELLE BOWERS ADVISED THAT THADDEUS BOLES FILLED OUT A CREDIT APPLICATION TO PURCHASE VEHICLE ON 04-23-99. WHILE THERE, BOLES SPOKE WITH SALESPERSON, LARRY LEWIS, AND BRAGGED ABOUT STARTING THE TCM.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1155

Lead: CONTACT LARRY LEWIS AND GET COPY OF CREDIT APPLICATION. INTERVIEW THADDEUS BOLES, IF POSSIBLE, ABOUT STARTING TCM.

Assigned To: POWELL, PERRY **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 10:26 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED BY C.B.I. FRANK VANECEK ON 04-26-99. REGARDING LEAD INFO; PLEASE CHECK FOR DUPLIATE LEAD; BOLES ADVISED THAT HE HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED TWICE.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

JC-001-017550

FD-922 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: DN 1155

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☑ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☑ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Daniel Bowles

Affiliation: Employee of Mahan Driver

Phone Number: (303) 922-1123 Information Received Date: 4/24/99 Time: 11:00

Prepared by: Dunn (Last Name) [illegible] (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Caller advised that Maddox Bowles [illegible] with a [illegible] in a [illegible] vehicle on 4/23. [illegible] stated [illegible] supervisor, [illegible] and [illegible] about [illegible] the TCM.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References:

Categories: TCM

Need summary of Interview in Disp

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number:

Lead: Contact [illegible] and get copy of credit app interview, if possible, applicant about starting TCM

Assigned To: Sgt. Louis Mike Jeffries Date: 4-26-99 Time: 8:25 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED BY C.O.I FRANK VANCHECK REGARDING LEAD-INFO; PLS CHECK FOR DUPLICATE LEAD; BOLES ADVISED THE HE HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED TWICE 4/26/99.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 4/30/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017551

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1156

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LEIKER, JENNIFER

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 988-6587 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 7:32 AM

Prepared by: COSTA, BERNADETTE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JENNIFER LEIKER PROCESSED LOAN FOR PREVIOUS GRADUATE OF CHS SAID HE KNEW MEMBER OF TCM WHO SHOT HIS FATHER AND KILLED HIMSELF.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1156

Lead: INTERVIEW JENNIFER LEIKER ON TCM MEMBER, WHO SHOT HIS FATHER AND THEN COMMITTED SUICIDE.

Assigned To: KREUTZER, K **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 10:41 AM

Disposition: DETERMINED VIA BANK RECORDS THAT VICTOR QUINONEZ (DOB 12-10-80) HE ATTENDED COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL AND GRADUATED IN 1998. KNEW A CLASSMATE WHO HAD KILLED HIS STEPFATHER THEN HIMSELF. JEFFCO SD CASE # 97-16362 ON 9-17-97 AT 5610 W ROWLAND AVE. STUDENT INVOLVED ROBERT MALIN CRAIG (08-25-79) VICTOR QUINONEZ STATES THAT ROBERT CRAIG WAS A CONFIRMED MEMBER OF THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/06/1999

JC-001-017552

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1156

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: [illegible]

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: 303-985-6587 Information Received Date: 4/24 Time: 7:32

Prepared by: Cosh (Last Name) Bern (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Provided case for involving individual CSH would be shown in TCM yesterday who shot his father and killed himself

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: TCM

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Interview Source on TCM member who shot his father + then committed suicide

Assigned To: Watson / Kreutzer Golden PD Date: 4/28/99 Time: 0830

Disposition: Determined via bank customer records Victor Quinonez (DOB: 12/10/80). He attended Columbine H.S. Graduated 1998, knew a classmate who had killed his stepfather then himself. Jefferson S.O. Case #97-16362 on 9/12/97 at 5610 Rowland Ave. Student involved Robert Malin Craig (08-25-79) Victor Quinonez states Robert Craig was a continual Trench Coat Mafia Member.

Lead Reviewed by: LJCIAU Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 05/05/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

REPORT ATTACHED

JC-001-017553

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1157

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WOODS, JAMES

Affiliation: PARENT OF STUDENT AT CHS

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 979-2198 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 9:20 AM

Prepared by: COCHRAN, KAREN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JAMES WOODS' SON, JUSTIN WOODS, WAS ON SOCCER FIELD AND SAW SHOOTING BEGIN. CAN DESCRIBE SHOOTERS. HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED, BUT GAVE SHORT WRITTEN REPORT TO LAKEWOOD PD.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: STUDENT - CHS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1157

Lead: OBTAIN DETAILED INTERVIEW OF JUSTIN WOODS. CHECK TO SEE IF WOODS HAS ALREADY GIVEN SECOND INTERVIEW.

Assigned To: FELSOCI, MIKE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:15 PM

Disposition: JUSTIN OBSERVED TWO SHOOTERS AT N/W CORNER OF LIBRARY. IDENTIFIED KLEBOLD AND SAW HIM SHOOT AT HIM AND OTHER STUDENTS IN SOCCER FIELD. (BILLY AND ART CURTIS, BRIAN STEPP). ALSO SAW KLEBOLD AND (S) WHITE T-SHIRT SHOOTING DOWN STEPS TOWARD STUDENTS, HITTING FOUR OF THEM.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-017554

-D-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: DN 1157

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☒ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☒ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: JAMES WOODS

Affiliation: DIRECT / STUDENT - COLUMBINE

Phone Number: 303-477-8148 Information Received Date: 4/27/99 Time: [illegible]

Prepared by: [illegible] (Last Name) [illegible] (First Name) [illegible] (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: [illegible] - JUSTIN WOODS [illegible] SOCCER FIELD [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] BUT [illegible] SHORT WRITTEN REPORT [illegible] LAKWD PD

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: WIT STU SUS

Event Reviewed by: SAE Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: obtain detailed interview of Justin Wood (check to see if already gave 2nd interview)

Assigned To: Mike Felkoci Date: 4/27/99 Time: _____

Disposition: Report to follow Interview JUSTIN / JUSTIN OBSERVED TWO SHOOTERS AT N/W corner of LIBRARY, ~~HE~~ IDENTIFIED KLEBOLD AND SAW HIM SHOOT AT HIM AND other STUDENTS IN SOCCER field. (BILLY Z, ART CURTIS, BRIAN STEPP). ALSO SAW KLEBOLD AND (S) WHT T-SHIRT SHOOTING DOWN STEPS TOWARD STUDENTS, HITTING FOUR OF THEM.

Lead Reviewed by: Report to follow Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 042999

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017555

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1158

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KEATING, SYDNEY

Affiliation: CAMPUS SUPERVISOR

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 982-4400 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 11:10 AM

Prepared by: PRICE, RICHARD I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SYDNEY KEATING HAS EXTENSIVE KNOWLEDGE OF STUDENT BODY AND MEMBERS OF TCM. KNOWS SUBJECTS KLEBOLD AND HARRIS AND HAS INFO ON ASSOCIATES. KEATING IS KNOWN AS THE SCHOOL NARC AND STUDENTS TELL HER THINGS OTHERS IN THE FACULTY ARE NOT AWARE OF.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN8

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1158

Lead: INTERVIEW SYDNEY KEATING CHS CAMPUS SUPERVISOR. WORK (303) 982-4400 EXT. 4415; HOME (303) 238-3105.

Assigned To: PRICE, RICHARD **Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 8:23 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED KEATING 04/23/1999 FOR APPROX THREE HOURS WHICH HAS GENERATED MANY LEADS. INFORMATION CONTROL LEADS GENERATED ON SEPARATE LEAD SHEETS. THOROUGH INTERVIEW CONDUCTED. WRITTEN REPORT TO FOLLOW.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/18/1999

JC-001-017556

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1158

SOURCE*: Sydney Jo Keating - Campus Supervisor

Affiliation: School Employee -

Phone Number: (work) (303) 982-9400 x 9415
(hm.) (303) 238-3105

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SA Richard H. Price, FBI-Denver Date*: 4/23/99 Time*: 11:10 a.m.

NARRATIVE*: Keating has "extensive" knowledge of student body and members of Trenchcoat Mafia. Knows subjects Klebold and Harris and has information on associates. Keating is known as the "school narc" and students tell her things others in the faculty are not aware of.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDC Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

STA	EH		
DK			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: SA Rich Price, FBI, Det. Tom Fisher-DPD Date: 4/23/99.

LEAD: Interview Sydney Jo Keating, Columbine H.S. Campus Supervisor

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed Keating on 4/23/99 for approximately 3 hours which has generated many leads. Information contained leads generated on separate lead sheets. Thorough interview conducted. (Written report to follow)

JC-001-017557

___ continued

Lead Completed: [redacted]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1159

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: RICHARDSON, BRET

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 742-4739 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 7:25 AM

Prepared by: COCHRAN, KAREN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRET RICHARDSON GOT MESSAGE ON ANSWERING MACHINE FROM SOMEONE OBVIOUSLY INVOLVED, WHO DID NOT KNOW HE HAD WRONG NUMBER. RICHARDSON CAME INTO THE PRD DESK ON SATURDAY, 04/24/1999. PRD PAGED CAPTAIN HARRIS. RICHARDSON HAD TAPE OF MESSAGE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories:

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1159

Lead: FOLLOW-UP WITH CAPTAIN HARRIS OR PRD. ATTEMPT TO FIND COPY OF TAPE WITH MESSAGE AND ORIGINATOR OF MESSAGE IF APPLICABLE.

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 8:52 AM

Disposition: PULLED AND REVIEWED JEFFCO REPORT #99-7764. INCIDENT NOT RELATED TO CHS INCIDENT. SEE REPORT

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-017558

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

Associates

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: DN 1159

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☑ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Bret Richardson

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: 303-742-4939 Information Received Date: ~~4-25~~ 4-24-99 Time: 0725

Prepared by: Cochran (Last Name) Karen (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Got message on answering machine from someone [illegible] involved who didn't know he was talking to Mr. Richardson while into the PRD desk on 4-24-99 - PRD Officer Harris - Richardson told time of message

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: EH

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Followed up Harris - PRD, attempt to find copy of message and originator of message if applicable.

Assigned To: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: Pulled & reviewed Jeffco report # 99-7764. Incident not related to MCHS incident. See report

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original 051999 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017559

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1160

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CORNELL, HOWARD

Affiliation: RI SECURITY MANAGER

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 982-6891 **Information Received Date:** 04/25/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: COSTA, BERNADETTE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HOWARD CORNELL ADVISED [redacted] TELEPHONE [redacted] IS POSSIBLE TCM ASSOCIATE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1160

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted] IN REFERENCE TO TCM AND ANY KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT. [redacted] IS A STUDENT AT LAKEWOOD HS.

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 10:07 AM

Disposition: SPOKE WITH [redacted] ON 4-30-99. HE ADVISED THAT HE DIDN'T KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD AND WAS NOT A MEMBER OF TCM. SEE REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/23/1999

JC-001-017560

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1160

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Howard Cornell

Affiliation: RI Security Manager

Phone Number: 272-6891 Information Received Date: _____ Time: _____

Prepared by: Fickler (Last Name) Scott (First Name) FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Source advised [redacted] [redacted] is [illegible] TCM [illegible]

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: TCM TAT

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Locate and interview [redacted] in reference to TCM and any knowledge of incident, [redacted] is a student at Lakewood High

Assigned To: JACKIE [illegible] Date: 4/30/99 Time: [illegible]

Disposition: Spoke to [redacted] on 4/30/99. He advised that he didn't know Harris or Klebold and wasn't a member of TCM. See report. [illegible] GEE

Lead Reviewed by: KW Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017561

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1161

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WATSON, ERNEST

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (828) 754-9231 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 5:16 PM

Prepared by: COSTA, BERNADETTE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE WAS IN KOSOVO CHAT ROOM. SOMEONE WAS IN THIS CHAT ROOM USING SCREEN NAME (NUTTY NAZI). THIS INDIVIDUAL WAS WARNING THAT SOMETHING WAS GOING TO HAPPEN 04-20-99.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1161

Lead: CONTACT SOURCE TO SEE IF HE CAN IDENTIFY SUBJECT IN CHAT ROOM WHO WARNED ABOUT 04-20-99 INCIDENT.

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT **Date:** 04/25/1999 **Time:** 8:34 AM

Disposition: CHECK FOR PROFILE NUTTY NAZI, 4/26/99 - NONE - CHAT ROOM KOSOVO COULD NOT BE LOCATED.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

JC-001-017562

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: [illegible] Control Number: DN 1161

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☑ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Ernest Watson

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 828-754-9231 Information Received Date: 04-23-99 Time: 1716 hrs

Prepared by: COSTA (Last Name) Bernadette (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Was in Kosovo Chat Room. Someone was in this chat room using screen name "Nutty Nazi" was saying that something was going to happen April 20th.

Event Date: Event Time: References:

Categories: INF COM

Event Reviewed by: SDS Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number:

Lead: Contact Source to see if he can identify subject in chat room who warned about 4/20/99 incident.

Assigned To: Hellman Date: 4/25/99 Time:

Disposition: CHECK for profile NUTTY NAZI, 4-26-99, None, CHAT Room KOSOVO COULD NOT BE LOCATED.

JC-001-017563

Lead Reviewed by: SDE Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 4/30/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1162

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WHITE, JIM

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 683-4284 **Information Received Date:** 04/25/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: JIM WHITE ADVISED HAS INFORMATION ON 3RD SHOOTING SUSPECT NO FURTHER INFORMATION.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2024

Categories: SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1162

Lead: INTERVIEW JIM WHITE.

Assigned To: SCHAEFER, CHRIS **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:15 PM

Disposition: WHITE IDENTIFIED A STUDENT AT COLORADO INSTITUTE OF ARTS/CULINARY SCHOOL AS ERIKA BARBOSA WHO DESCRIBED HAVING MET A PERSON NAMED [redacted] WHO CLAIMED TO HAVE FOUNDED THE GROUP THAT EVENTUALLY BECAME THE TCM. SHE SAID HE HAD TOLD THEM THE OTHERS HAD KICKED HIM OUT OF THE GROUP AS BEING TOO PASSIVE QUITE SOME TIME PRIOR TO THE SHOOTING AT CHS. [redacted] SUBSEQUENTLY ID'D AS [redacted], DUPLICATE TO #2024

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/17/1999

JC-001-017564

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(H)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 11622

SOURCE*: Jim WHITE

Affiliation: UNK

Phone Number: 303-~~683-4284~~
(303) 295-0570

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ✓ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN CROOKS - JCSO

Date*: ___ Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: Source HAS INFORMATION ON 3RD SHOOTING SUSPECT
NO FURTHER INFO.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): ✓

Categories

SVS

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

✓ Assigned to: SA MARIA Joly Chris Schuyler

Date: 4/20/99

LEAD: CONTACT WHITE, and interview
LEAD: STUDENT "ERIKA" BARBOSA ? 4635 S. KALISPELL WY AURORA CO 80015 (303)690-3591

JC-001-017565

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: WHITE IDENTIFIED STUDENT AT COLORADO INSTITUTE OF ARTS/CULINARY SCHOOL ERIKA BARBOSA. DESCRIBED HAVING MET A PERSON NAMED "[redacted]" WHO CLAIMED TO HAVE FOUNDED THE GROUP THAT EVENTUALLY BECAME THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA. SHE SAID HE HAD TOLD THEM THE OTHERS HAD "KICKED HIM OUT" OF THE GROUP AS BEING TOO PASSING, [redacted] QUITE SOME TIME PRIOR TO THE SHOOTING AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. (NO FURTHER LEADS GENERATED.) [redacted] SUBSEQUENTLY ID'D AS [redacted] DUPLICATE TO CN 2024

___ continued

Lead Completed: ✓

05/19/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1163

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BACKES, MIKE

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 973-4630 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 2:40 PM

Prepared by: COCHRAN, KAREN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MIKE BACKES RECEIVED AN E-MAIL FROM JAG2101@AOL.COM REGARDING BOMBS IN CAFETERIA ON TIMERS ON WEB ADDRESS COLUMBINE.NET.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS CAFETERIA COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1163

Lead: VERIFY INFORMATION FROM E-MAIL JAG2101@AOL.COM.

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 8:39 AM

Disposition: NO AOL PROFILE FOR JAG2101 - 04/28/1999. KEVIN DANIE O'CONNOR, FORKED RIVER, JJ 08731. NO OTHER INFORMATION AVAILABLE.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

JC-001-017566

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID:

Control Number: [illegible]

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: Mike Backes

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303-973-4630 Information Received Date: 07/26/99 Time: 1400

Prepared by: Cochran (Last Name) Karen (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Received E-mail from JAG2101@AOL.com re: bombs in cafeteria on Columbine. Columbine Nest

Event Date: Event Time: References:

Categories: Com Bom CAF

Event Reviewed by: ESTEP Lead Required? ☐ Yes

Lead Control Number:

Lead: Verify Information

Assigned To: Hellman Date: Time:

Disposition: No AOL profile for JAG2101 as of 7/28/99. ~~no additional info~~ Kevin Daniel Ocovinor, Forks & Rd [illegible] No other info available.

Lead Reviewed by: Estep Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017567

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1164

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LAGRANGE, BILL

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 420-1520 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 2:45 PM

Prepared by: COCHRAN, KAREN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BILL LAGRANGE'S DAUGHTER CAME HOME FROM POMONA HS ON 04/23/1999, AND SAID THERE ARE TWO LISTS WITH NAMES OF SCHOOLS TO BE HIT ON 04/30/1999 AND 05/03/1999. THE SCHOOLS ARE POMONA, ARVADA WEST, AND FAIRVIEW.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION THREATS

Event Reviewed by: EST **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1164

Lead: CONTACT BILL LAGRANGE'S DAUGHTER, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 420-1520.

Assigned To: MCINTOSH, KIRK **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 11:16 AM

Disposition: BILL LAGRANGE STATES DAUGHTER ONLY HEARD RUMORS OF LISTS, NO ACTUAL LIST SEEN. CONTACTED PRINCIPAL DEE KEHL OF POMONA . SHE STATED THAT THERE HAVE BEEN NUMEROUS RUMORS OF LISTS BUT THIER INVESTIGATOR HAS NOT LOCATED A LIST OR ANYONE WHO HAD EVEN SEEN A LIST. NO REPORT ON THIS LEAD

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/27/1999

JC-001-017568

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 1

Control Number: DN 1114

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☒ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☒ Observation ☐ Written

Source: BILL LAGRANGE

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 3034201520 Information Received Date: 4-24-99 Time: 1445

Prepared by: COCHRAN (Last Name) KAREN (First Name) FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DAUGHTER CAME HOME FROM PAMONA HIGH 4-23-99 SAID THERE ARE 8 KIDS WITH NAMES OF SCARFO TO BE HIT ON 4-30-99 & 5-3-99 THE LEADER OF PAMONA GANGS WAS FOLLOWED

Event Date: Event Time: References:

Categories: INF THR

Event Reviewed by: ESTES Lead Required? ☒ Yes

Lead Control Number:

Lead: CONTACT LAGRANGE

Assigned To: CRAIG SCHOSHOE / MCINTOSH Date: Time:

Disposition: BILL LAGRANGE STATES DAUGHTER CONTACTED HEARD RUMORS OF LISTS, NO ACTUAL LIST WAS CONTACTED PARENTS OF KIDS OF POMONA. SHE STATED NUMEROUS RUMORS OF LISTS BUT THEN INVESTIGATION HAS NOT LOCATED A LIST OR ANYONE WHO HAS EVER SEEN THE LIST

Lead Reviewed by: SAE Lead Completed? ☒ Date:

White - Original NO Report @ This Loc. Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017569

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1165

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ANONYMOUS

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: PATTERSON, DEIDRE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: INFORMATION WAS FAXED TO JCSO OF A POSSIBLE PROTEST BY WESTBOARD BAPTIST CHURCH ON SATURDAY 4/24/99 AT 1830 HRS AT GENEVA PARK. CANDLE LIGHT VIGIL AND SUNDAY 4/25/99 AT 0930 HRS AT CLEMENT PARK MEMORIAL SERVICE. POSSIBLE SIGNS TO READ "FAGS ARE KILLERS," "THEY DIED FOR FAGS," "GOD HATES FAGS" AND "NO FAGS IN HEAVEN."

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN1165

Lead: NO LEAD REQUIRED/INFO ONLY.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 04/25/1999 **Time:** 2:45 PM

Disposition: NO LEAD REQUIRED/INFO ONLY

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

JC-001-017570

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1160

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: ANONYMOUS

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: _____ Information Received Date: _____ Time: _____

Prepared by: PATTERSON (Last Name) D.A. (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: INFORMATION WAS FAXED TO JCSO OF A POSSIBLE PROTEST BY WESTBORO BAPTIST CHURCH ON SAT 04-24-99 AT 1830 HRS AT GREEN PARK CANDLELIGHT VIGIL AND ON SUN 04-25-99 AT 0930 HRS AT CLEMENT PARK MEMORIAL SERVICE. POSSIBLE SIGNS TO READ "FAGS ARE KILLERS", "THEY DIED FOR FAGS", "GOD HATES FAGS" AND "NO FAGS IN HEAVEN".

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INF

Event Reviewed by: ESTEN Lead Required? ☒ No

Lead: NO LEAD REQUIRED / INFO ONLY

Lead Control Number: _____

Assigned To: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: NO LEAD REQUIRED / INFO ONLY

JC-001-017571

Lead Reviewed by: [signature] Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1166

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MITCHELL, KAREN

Affiliation: UNKNOWN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 978-0866 **Information Received Date:** 04/22/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KAREN MITCHELL, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 978-0866, HAS INFORMATION ON OTHER TCM MEMBERS POSSIBLY BUILDING MORE PIPE BOMBS IN THEIR HOUSES.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1166

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW KAREN MITCHELL, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 978-0866, TO DETERMINE BOMB LOCATION AND SPECIFIC KNOWLEDGE OF WHO HAS BOMBS.

Assigned To: HOWELL, MIKE **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 3:29 PM

Disposition: CONTACT MADE WITH KAREN MITCHELL, DOB 9/21/53, AND HER CHILD MICHELLE MITCHELL, DOB 5/6/83. MICHELLE MITCHEL IS AN EMPLOYEE OF BLACKJACK PIZZA (SIMMS LOCATION) AND IS FRIENDS WITH INDIVIDUALS AT THAT LOCATION AND THE BLACKJACK PIZZA (OTTAWA LOCATION) WHERE HARRIS AND KLEBOLD WORKED. MICHELLE HAS HEARD FROM FRIENDS AT HER LOCATION THAT A MALE AT HARRIS AND KLEBOLD'S LOCATION HELPED HARRIS AND KLEBOLD MAKE PIPE BOMBS. MICHELLE DOES NOT KNOW THE NAME OF THE PERSON WHO HELPED MAKE PIPE BOMBS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/03/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 6-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

Method of Contact:
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: KAREN (SP?) MITCHELL

Affiliation: UNK

Phone Number: 303-978-0866

Prepared by*: BRIAN CROOKS - JCSO

Date*: 04-27-99 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: HAS INFO ON OTHER TRENCH COAT MAFIA MEMBERS POSSIBLY BUILDING MORE PIPE BOMBS IN THEIR HOUSES.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories:

TCM INT.

IU BOMBS

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Mike Howell Date: 4/27/99

LEAD: CONTACT / INTERVIEW RP AT 303-978-0866 TO DETERMINE BOMB LOCATION / SPECIFIC KNOWLEDGE OF WHO HAS BOMBS /

JC-001-017573

___ continued

SNC Waiting for civilian report

DISPOSITION: CONTACT MADE WITH KAREN MITCHELL DOB 9/21/53, AND HER CHILD MICHELE MITCHELL, DOB 5/6/83. MICHELE MITCHELL IS AN EMPLOYEE OF BLACKJACK PIZZA (SIMS LOCATION) AND IS FRIENDS WITH INDIVIDUALS AT THAT LOCATION AND THE BLACKJACK PIZZA (OTTAWA LOCATION) WHERE HARRIS & KLEBOLD WORKED. MICHELE HEARD FROM FRIENDS AT HER LOCATION THAT A MAFIA AT HARRIS & KLEBOLD HELPED HARRIS & KLEBOLD MAKE PIPE BOMBS. MICHELE DOES NOT KNOW THE NAME OF THE PERSON WHO HELPED MAKE PIPE BOMBS.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 066299

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1167

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PREZIOSI, CARRIE

Affiliation: STUDENT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 972-3208 **Information Received Date:** 04/20/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: REKER, RICK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CARRIE PREZIOSI STATES THAT [redacted] WAS PART OF THE "BOMB SQUAD"

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN1167

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted]

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 04/20/1999 **Time:** 2:48 PM

Disposition: SA MCGRATH INTERVIEWED [redacted] ALREADY. SEE PRIOR INTERVIEW.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

JC-001-017574

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 164

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☑ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: CARRIE PREZIOSI

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: 972-3208 Information Received Date: 4.20.99 Time: UNK

Prepared by: REKER (Last Name) RICK (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: IN SOURCE STATEMENT PREZIOSI STATES THAT [redacted] WAS PART OF THE "BOMB SQUAD"

Event Date: Event Time: References:

Categories: INF

Event Reviewed by: SDC Lead Required? ☒ NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted]

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition: SA M. Gragh interviewed [redacted] a fmr. See prior interview

Lead Reviewed by: SDC Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 4/23/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017575

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1168

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FIVGAS, PAM

Affiliation: PARENT OF WESTMINSTER HS STUDEN.

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 428-8109 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 1:36 PM

Prepared by: DENISON, KIM I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PAM FIVGAS'S SON IS A STUDENT AT WESTMINSTER HS. HE TOLD FIVGAS THAT ONE OF THE SUSPECTS' EX-GIRLFRIENDS ATTENDS WESTMINSTER HS AND IS POSSIBLY NAMED JUANITA. HE FURTHER ADVISED THAT THERE IS A LIST OF SCHOOLS THAT WAS SUPPOSEDLY BEING TARGETED BY ERIC HARRIS ON THE INTERNET AND WESTMINSTER HS WAS NUMBER ONE ON THE LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S THREATS

Event Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1168

Lead: INTERVIEW CALLER'S SON. 6610 KNOX CT., DENVER, CO 80221, DIANE: 467-6248, FRANK: 429-9727.

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 2:07 PM

Disposition: ON 05-05-99 TALKED WITH JUANITA GREENING, WHO SAID SHE IS NOT GIRLFRIEND OF EITHER HARRIS OR KLEBOLD. HAD MET HARRIS AT PARTY ONCE IN WESTMINSTER AND TALKED WITH HIM ABOUT 5 MIN. GREENING'S GOOD FRIEND (ALICIA GLEASON) SUPPOSEDLY A GOOD FRIEND OF HARRIS. GLEASON GOES TO WESTMINSTER H.S. AND LIVES AROUND 64TH & XAVIER.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

JC-001-017576

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: DN-1166

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Pam Vingoe 24 hrs. 292-4624

Affiliation: Parent of Westminster H.S. Student

Phone Number: (303) 431-9169 Information Received Date: 4/21/99 Time: 1330

Prepared by: Denson Kim JCSD
(Last Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Caller is son is student at Westminster H.S. (12-5) He had called that one of the suspects ex-girlfriend attends WHS and is pass related. Informant advised that there is a list of students that has been passed around that includes an image of a gun and threatening letter. Informant stated that the list was found in the girls locker. (SA) [illegible]

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: THR OTH COM

Event Reviewed by: ESTER Lead Required? ☑ Yes

Lead Control Number:

Lead: Interview witness Juanita Greening 292-4583
6610 Knox Ct. Den 80221
H: 487-9773 W: 429-9727 Pager

Assigned To: Sheriff Office, JCSD Date: 4/30/99 Time: _____

Disposition: On 5-5-99 talked w/ Juanita Greening who said she knew Greening & Harris of Icebox. Had met Harris at party & he threatened him about 5 min. Greening's good friend Alicia Gleason supposedly is good friend of Harris. Gleason goes to Westminster H.S. & lives around [illegible]

Lead Reviewed by: SL 05/01/99 Lead Completed? ☑ Date: _____

REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017577

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1169

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: O'NEIL, TOM

Affiliation: DENVER P.D. K9/SWAT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/20/1999 **Time:** 9:00 PM

Prepared by: PICKETT, JON

I&I/WHEAT RIDGE PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TOM ENGAGED IN HANDGUN FIRE AT SUSPECTS UPON ARRIVAL AT SCHOOL. UNKNOWN IF OFFICER HIT SUSPECT. OFFICER FIRING GLOCK .45.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1741

Categories: SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1169

Lead: OFFICER INVOLVED IN GUN FIRE AT SUSPECTS.

Assigned To: PICKETT, J. **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 8:02 PM

Disposition: O'NEIL WAS INTERVIEWED ABOUT HIS INVOLVEMENT WITH THEE SHOOT.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/27/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1169

SOURCE*: TOM O'NEIL

Affiliation: DENVER P.D. K9/SWAT

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: JON PICKETT

Date*: 04 20 99 Time*: 2100

NARRATIVE*:

TOM ENGAGED IN HANDGUN FIRE AT SUSPECTS UPON ARRIVAL AT SCHOOL. UNKNOWN IF OFFICER HIT SUSPECT. OFC FRING GLOCK 45

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

WIT

SVS

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: J. PICKETT Date: ___

LEAD: OFFICER INVOLVED IN GUNFIRE AT SUSPECTS,

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

O'NEIL WAS INTERVIEWED ABOUT HIS INVOLVEMENT WITH THE SHOOT, see attached report.

JC-001-017579

___ continued

Lead Completed: Yes SDE

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1170

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: KOELLNER, KRISTINA I&I/CBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JESSICA JADE FRIEDMAN; DOB/10-13-82; 5349 W. GEDDES AVENUE, LITTLETON, CO 80128; HOME PHONE (303) 973-5557. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLUE JANSPORT).

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1170

Lead: INTERVIEW JESSICA JADE FRIEDMAN, 5349 W. GEDDES AVENUE, LITTLETON, CO 80128, HOME TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 973-5557, FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; AND WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: WRIGHT, RICK **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:46 AM

Disposition: JESSICA FRIEDMAN WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AT TABLE HH AT THE TIME THE SHOOTING STARTED. FRIEDMAN DID NOT SEE THE LARGE DUFFLE BAGS IN THE CAFETERIA. FRIEDMAN REMEMBERS SEEING [redacted] IN THE VICINITY OF WHERE THE DUFFLE BAGS WERE LEFT. FRIEDMAN ADVISED THAT SOME STUDENTS ARE SPREADING RUMORS THAT SOMETHING BAD IS SUPPOSED TO HAPPEN 13 DAYS AFTER THE SHOOTING. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

JC-001-017580

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 1170

SOURCE*: STEVE DIRITO

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: KRISTINA KOCLLNER Date*: 4/23 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Friedman, Jessica Jade 10/13/82
5349 W. Geddes Av.
Littleton, CO 80128
Home Phone: 973-5557

(Blue Jansport) Backpack found in Cafeteria

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): YES.

Categories

STU	CAF	INT	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: RICK WRIGHT F.B.I Date: 04/26/99

LEAD: Interview for location in cafeteria; Friend at table; any large backpack nearby on floor; what they were wearing.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Friedman was in the cafeteria at table HH at the time the shooting started. Friedman did not see the large duffle bags in the cafeteria. Friedman remembers seeing [redacted] in the vicinity of where the duffle bags were left. Friedman advised that some students are "reading" rumors that something bad is supposed to happen 13 days after the shooting.

___ continued

Lead Completed: SDE 5/5/99 HH

SDE Report Attached

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-017581 Pink - Lead

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 1170

SOURCE*: Jessica Friedman 10-13-82

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 273-5557

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Det. Terry Dammel 371-3724 Metro Gang Task Force

Date*: 4-26-99 Time*: 2:00 p.m.

NARRATIVE*: Disp. Was in the cafeteria when she became aware of a girl outside that had cared then heard several gun shots. M.V. ran and then told the students to get under the tables. Jessica was seated at the table with Achie, Timler, Tyler Risch, Brian Adams, Tim Vacca, Jackie Carroll, Josh Brinkley, Keith Nackerud, Jeff Haines & Breanna Lumley.
Jessica went up the stairs, down the hall and out the east door.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SMC

Lead Set? (Y/N): ✓

Categories: CAF, S/O, T/F

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Terry Dammel Date: 4/26/99

LEAD: Tatum Jessica Friedman

Narrative: Friedman was in Cafeteria during incident

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Alone, Also Adel. witness was unable to follow [illegible] diagram

JC-001-017582

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1171

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CLINE, KEVIN

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 904-2458 **Information Received Date:** 04/22/1999 **Time:** 5:09 PM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KEVIN CLINE HAS INFORMATION ON A CONVERSATION HE OVERHEARD AT Z-TECA AT WADSWORTH AND BOWLES THAT NIGHT BEFORE THE SHOOTING. HE BELIEVES GROUP MAY HAVE BEEN INVOLVED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1171

Lead: INTERVIEW KEVIN CLINE AT 303-904-2458

Assigned To: MOORE, GLENN **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 2:47 PM

Disposition: CLINE REPORTED OVERHEARING CONVERSATION BETWEEN EMPLOYEE AND CUSTOMER AT Z-TECA RESTAURANT AT WADSWORTH AND BOWLES AT ABOUT 8:30 PM ON APRIL 19TH. THIS CONVERSATION WAS VERY VAGUE WHERE EMPLOYEE ASKED CUSTOMER IF HE 'HAD ANY MORE' CUSTOMER REPLIED 'HE WAS OUT.' RETROSPECTIVELY CLINE THOUGHT THE CUSTOMER RESEMBLED TELEVISION/MEDIA PHOTOGRAPHS OF ERIC HARRIS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/24/1999

JC-001-017583

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

LOW

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1171

SOURCE*: KEVIN CLINE

Affiliation: UNK

Phone Number: 303-904-2458 ~~918-594-24~~ 9182454

Prepared by*: BRIAN CROOKS JCSO

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Date*: 04-22-99 Time*: 1709

NARRATIVE*: RP HAS INFORMATION ON A CONVERSATION HE OVERHEARD AT Z-TEC'S AT WADSWORTH & BOWLES THE NIGHT BEFORE THE SHOOTING. HE BELIEVES GROUP MAY HAVE BEEN INVOLVED.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories: INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~[illegible]~~ GLENN MOORE GOLDEN PD Date: 051199

LEAD: CONTACT RP CLINE AT 303-904-2458

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CLINE REPORTED OVERHEARING CONVERSATION BETWEEN EMPLOYEE & CUSTOMER AT Z-TEC'S RESTAURANT AT WADSWORTH & BOWLES AT ABOUT 8:30PM ON APRIL 19TH. THIS CONVERSATION WAS VERY VAGUE WHERE EMPLOYEE ASKED CUSTOMER IF HE "HAD ANY MORE" TO THE CUSTOMER REPLIED HE "WAS OUT." RETROSPECTIVELY CLINE THOUGHT THE CUSTOMER RESEMBLED TELEVISION/MEDIA PHOTOGRAPHS OF ERIC HARRIS.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 052099

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-017584 Pink - Lead

SR 052099

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1172

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: KOELLNER, KRISTINA I&I/CBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LAURA E. BICKMORE; DOB10-13-83; 6422 W. FREMONT DRIVE, LITTLETON, CO 80128; HOME PHONE (303) 978-0066. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLACK JANSPORT).

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1172

Lead: INTERVIEW FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; AND WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: HEYLIN, MIKE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:46 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED, WAS WITH A STEPHANIE LEBSACK. HER BACKPACK AT "00," DID NOT SEE SUSPECT OR DUFFLE BAGS.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

JC-001-017585

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 1172

SOURCE*: STEVE DIRITO

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: KRISTINA KOCLLNER Date*: 4/23 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: Bickmore, LAURA E 10/13/83
6422 W Fremont Dr
Littleton, CO 80128
Home Phone: 978-0066

(Black Jansport)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: up Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

STU CAF INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: MIKE HEYLEN TERRO D.A. Date: 042699

LEAD: Interview for location in cafeteria; Friends at table; any large backpack nearby on floor; what they were wearing.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED, WAS WITH A STEPHANIE LEBSACK HER BACKPACK AT "00", Did not see suspect or duffle bags

JC-001-017586

___ continued

Lead Completed: SDC

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1173

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: KOELLNER, KRISTINA I&I/CBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: JOSHUA BRINKLEY; DOB/03-23-83; 6305 S. LAMAR CT., LITTLETON, CO 80123, HOME PHONE (303) 347-0691. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLACK - NO BRAND NAME). FATHER: GORDON BRINKLEY, MOM: LAURA BRINKLEY.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1864

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1173

Lead: INTERVIEW JOSHUA BRINKLEY, 6305 S. LAMAR CT., LITTLETON, CO, HOME TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 347-0691, FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; AND WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: PFANNENSTIEL, DAN **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:46 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED JOSHUA BRINKLEY. HE SAW NO BAGS, SAW NO SHOOTERS, WAS SITTING AT TABLE HH. SAID THAT HE HEARD ON THE REBEL NEWS NETWORK (RNN) A MESSAGE ABOUT 'TODAY WIL NOT BE GOOD DAY'

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/28/1999

JC-001-017587

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

Pierce to weaver (STARLIGHT) East to Lamar CT.

~~4-26~~-99 @ 4-27-99 M 1600

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1173

SOURCE*: STEVE DRITO

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: KRISTINA KOELLNER Joshua LESLEE Date*: 4/23 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: Brinkley, Josh 3/13/83 w/M BRN/BRN
6305 S. Lamar CT.
Littleton, CO 80123
Home Phone: 347-0691

(Clark, Nina Brown Phone)

FATHER: Gordon Brinkley
MOM: Laura Brinkley

continued

Narrative reviewed by: up

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

STU	CAF	INT	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: DAN PFANENSTIEL WMFO Date: 042699

LEAD: Interview for location in Cafeteria; Friend at table; any large backpack nearby on floor; what they were wearing.

Complete Offense

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: Interviewed Josh - SAW NO BAGS
SAW NO SHOOTERS - WAS AT TABLE "HH".

SAID HE HEARD ON THE REBEL NEWS NETWORK (RNN) A MESSAGE ABOUT "TODAY WILL NOT BE A GOOD DAY".
Report attached

___ continued

✓ Lead Completed: SDE

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-017588 Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1174

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HECKLER, ZACHARY

Affiliation: ASSOCIATE OF KLEBOLD, HARRIS, TRE

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 978-0098 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: PRICE, RICHARD I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ZACHARY ADAM HECKLER INTERVIEWED FOLLOWING A THOROUGH INTERVIEW OF SYDNEY JO KEATING, CAMPUS SUPERVISOR. HECKLER'S NAME WAS PROVIDED AS AN INDIVIDUAL WHO IS AN ASSOCIATE OF KLEBOLD AND HARRIS, MORRIS, ETC. KEATING STATED HECKLER IS KNOWN TO HAVE COMMUNICATED VIA THE INTERNET WITH KLEBOLD AND HARRIS. KEATING SUGGESTS "VALUABLE" INFO IS IN POSSESSION OF HECKLER VIA HIS COMPUTER, COMPUTER DISK, ETC.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2067

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION, DYLAN KLEBOLD, ERIC HARRIS, STUDENT - CHS, TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1174

Lead: INTERVIEW ZACHARY HECKLER, OBTAIN FULL STATEMENT AND REQUEST THAT HE PROVIDE HIS COMPUTERS, CPU'S, COMPUTER DISK, ETC.

Assigned To: PRICE, RICHARD **Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 9:10 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ZACHARY HECKLER, WITH SGT. JOHN HICKS, JEFCO. DET. MIKE RUSSELL, JEFCO. OBTAINED PERMISSION TO SEIZE HECKLER'S (2) CPU'S, DISK PROVIDED, LAPTOP COMPUTER OBTAINED. HECKLER WAS COOPERATIVE AND PROVIDED "POSSIBLES" OF OTHER INDIVIDUALS THAT MAY HAVE KNOWLEDGE OF SHOOTING/BOMBING. (WRITTEN REPORT TO FOLLOW.) ORIGINAL CONSENT FORMS/CHS DIAGRAM ATTACHED TO ORIGINAL JEFFCO FOR LEAD INVESTIGATOR.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/17/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1174

SOURCE*: Zachary Adam Heckler

Affiliation: Associate of Klebold Harris, Trenchcoats.

Phone Number: (303) 979-0095

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SA Richard H. Price

Date*: 4/24/1999 Time*: 5:00 p.m.

NARRATIVE*: Following a thorough interview of Sydney Jo Keating, Campus Supervisor, Heckler's name was provided as an individual who is an associate of Klebold and Harris, Morris etc. Keating states Heckler is known to have communicated via (the) Internet with Klebold and Harris. Keating suggest valuable information may is in the possession of Heckler via "his" computer, computer disk etc.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDC

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

DK	SUS	COM	
FH	TCM		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: SA Richard H. Price, FBI-Denver Date: 4/23/1999

LEAD: Interview Zachary Adam Heckler, obtain full statement and request that he provide his computers, CPU's, computer disk etc.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed Zachary Heckler with Sgt. John Hicks, Jefco. Det. Mike Russell, Jefco. Obtained ~~[illegible]~~ permission to seize Heckler's 12) (pc) disk drives, laptop computer obtained. Heckler was cooperative and provided names of other individuals that may be involved in shooting/bombing. (written report to follow) Original consent forms/CHS diagram attached to Original Jefco. for lead Investigator.

___ continued

Lead Completed: ✓

White - Original 82 06799 Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-017590 Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1175

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: KOELLNER, KRISTINA I&I/CBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: STEPHANIE LEBSACK; DOB 01/23/1984; 6540 W. CALEY PL., LITTLETON, CO 80123; HOME TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 738-1560. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLUE EDDIE BAUER).

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1175

Lead: INTERVIEW STEPHANIE LEBSACK FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; AND WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:45 AM

Disposition: CONTACTED 05-03-99, INTERVIEW ALREADY DONE BY DET. LAWRENCE ERZEN, JEFFCO, INCLUDING MAPPING, LOCATION, NUMBER OF INVIDUALS SEATED WITH, ETC.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-017591

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1175

SOURCE*: STEVE DRITO

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: KRISTINA KOELLNER

Date*: 4/23 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: LOBSACK, Stephanie 3166 1/23/84
6540 W. CANYON DR
Littleton, CO 80123
Home Phone: 738-1560

(Blue Eddie Impala)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

STU	CAF	INT	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ~~FRANK VOLARICK~~ LARRY ERZEN, JCSO ~~ATF~~

Date: 042699

LEAD: Interview for location in Cafeteria; Friend at table; any Large backpack nerby on floor; what they were wearing.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CONTACTED S-3, INTERVIEW ALREADY DONE BY DET. LAWRENCE ERZEN, JCSO, INCLUDING MAPPING LOCATION, NAMES OF INDIVIDUALS SEATED WITH, ETC.
UTL CONTROL NO. (RAPID START PHOTOS ATTACHED) [illegible]

___ continued

Lead Completed: 051399 00

JC-001-017592

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1176

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: KOELLNER, KRISTINA I&I/CBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JAMIE LEE THURMON; DOB/01-30-984; 7320 S. UPHAM ST., LITTLETON, CO 80123; HOME PHONE (303) 933-4628. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLACK JANSPORT) (BROWN WALLET, FOSSIL).

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1176

Lead: INTERVIEW JAMIE LEE THURMON, 7320 S. UPHAM ST., LITTLETON, CO, HOME TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 933-4628, FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; AND WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:45 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEW COMPLETED 4-27-99, JAMIE THURMON ARRIVED IN CAFETERIA AT 11:20 A.M. SAT WITH JENNY NAIFEH & JOSH CASEY. CHRIS MARKHAM RAN IN WEST CAFETERIA DOOR YELLING SOMEBODY OUT IN PARKING LOT HAS A GUN. JAMIE ESCAPED THROUGH THE AUDITORIUM. SHE DID NOT SEE ANY GUNMEN.

Lead Reviewed by: SEC **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/27/1999

JC-001-017593

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 11716

SOURCE*: STEVE DRITO

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: KRISTINA KOCLINER

Date*: 4/23 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: Thurman, Jamie Lee 1/30/84
7320 S. Upham St.
Littleton, CO 80123
Home Phone: 933-4628

(Black Jansport)(Brown Wallet Fasil)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

FTU	CAF	INT	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ERZEN, L JEFFCO S.O. Date: ___

LEAD: Interview for Location in Cafeteria; Friend at Table; any large backpack nearby on Floor; What they were wearing.

Written report to follow.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 042799 COMPLETE INTERVIEW
ERZEN, L JCSO
JAMIE ARRIVED IN CAFETERIA AT 1120 A.M. SAT WITH JENNY NAIFH AND JOSH CASEY. CHRIS MARKHAM RUN IN WEST CAFETERIA DOOR YELLING SOMEBODY OUT IN PARKING LOT HAS A GUN. THEY ESCAPED THRU THE AUDITORIUM SHE DIDN'T SEE ANY GUNMAN

___ continued

Lead Completed: 050399

REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1177

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DINSMORE, KIMBERLY

Affiliation: STUDENT-CHATFIELD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 972-2599 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 1:48 PM

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KIMBERLY DINSMORE IS A SENIOR AT CHATFIELD HIGH SCHOOL. SHE ADVISED THAT SHE HEARD ON THURSDAY THAT ALL SCHOOLS IN JEFFCO WOULD BE BOMBED. FOLLOWING EVERY 13 DAYS BOMB ONE SCHOOL. MONICA PIERRA, (303) 933-7990, WORKS AT APPLEBEE'S ON WADSWORTH. AMBER KAMENZKI, (303) 989-0355, STUDENT AT BEAR CREEK HIGH SCHOOL, KNOWS A BOY IN CHEMISTRY WHO HAS BOMB INFO IN HIS NOTEBOOK, WORSHIPS HITLER, AND WORKS AT CHILI'S ON CROSS DR. KAMENZKI 303-989-0355.

Event Date: 04/24/1999 **Event Time** 2:15 PM **References**

Categories: BOMBS OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1177

Lead: 1. CONTACT MONICA PIERRA, (303) 933-7990, TO INTERVIEW FOR KNOWLEDGE OF BOMBS IN HIGH SCHOOLS.
2. CONTACT AMBER KAMENZKI, (303) 989-0355, FOR INFO REGARDING SPECIFIC THREATS TO SCHOOL AND CLASSMATES.

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 9:28 AM

Disposition: KIMBERLY DINSMORE ADVISED MONICA PIERRA AND AMBER KAMENZKI HAVE KNOWLEDGE OF THREATS. DINSMORE HAD NO SPECIFIC DIRECT KNOWLEDGE OF THREATS. LEAD COMPLETED 4/24/99.

JC-001-017595

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/26/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

COMPLETED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1111

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☑ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: KIMBERLY DINSMORE

Affiliation: STUDENT - CHATFIELD

Phone Number: 303-972-2599 Information Received Date: 4/24/99 Time: 13:48

Prepared by: PETOSKY (Last Name) WILLIAM (First Name) FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SR @ CHATFIELD - HEARD ON THURSDAY THAT ALL SCHOOL IN JEFFCO WOULD BE BOMBED / FOLLOWING EVERY 13 DAYS ~~FOR~~ BOMB ONE SCHOOL
MONICA PIERRA 303-933-7990(H), WORKS AT APPLEBEES ON WADSWORTH
SR. AMBER - STUDENT AT BEAR CREEK - KNOWS BOY IN CHEMISTRY HAS BOMB INFO IN NOTE BOOK, WORSHIPS HITLER WORKS AT CHILI'S ON CROSS
KAMENZKI 303-989-0355

Event Date: 4/24/99 Event Time: 1415 References: _____

Categories: THREAT OTH BOMBS

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? ☐

JC-001-017596

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: ① CONTACT MONICA PIERRA - 303-933-7990 TO INTERVIEW FOR KNOWLEDGE OF BOMBS IN HIGH SCHOOL
② CONTACT AMBER KAMENZKI - 303-989-0355 - FOR INFO REGARDING SPECIFIC THREATS TO SCHOOL AND CLASSMATES

Assigned To: [illegible] Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: DINSMORE ADVISED PIERRA AND KAMENZKI HAVE KNOWLEDGE OF THREATS; DINSMORE HAD NO SPECIFIC DIRECT KNOWLEDGE OF THREATS.

Lead Reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 4/24

REPORT NOT REQUIRED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1178

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: KOELLNER, KRISTINA I&I/CBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: JACQUELINE NICOLE CARROLL; DOB/02-14-83; 5682 S. INGALLS ST., LITTLETON, CO 80123; HOME PHONE (303) 734-9244. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLUE JANSPORT).

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1178

Lead: INTERVIEW JACQUELINE NICOLE CARROLL, FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NAERBY ON FLOOR; AND WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: ATANASIO, RUSS **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:44 AM

Disposition: JACQUELINE CARROL WAS SEATED AT TABLE WITH TIM VACCA, JILL KAMENS, BRIANNA LUMELY, JESSICA FRIEDMAN, BROCK (LNU), ASHLEY PIMLEY, JOSH BRINKLEY, ANDY PERLMAN. KIM FOX TOLD JACQUELINE THAT SHE OVERHEARD SOMEONE (ID IS UNKNOWN) THAT THE TCM WOULD GET THE REST OF THE COLUMBINE STUDENTS AT CHATFIELD. LOCATE AND INTERVIEW KIM FOX. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

JC-001-017597

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(47)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1178

SOURCE*: STEVE DIRITO

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: KRISTINA KOELLNER Date*: 4/23 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: CARROLL, JACQUELINE MICHELE 2/14/83
5682 S TIMBALS ST.
LITTLETON, COLO 80123
HOME PHONE: 734-9244

(BLUE JANSPORT)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories: STU | CAF | INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: RUSS ATANASIO F.B.I Date: 042699

LEAD: Interview for Location in cafeteria; Friends at table; any large backpack nearby on floor; what they were wearing.

JC-001-017598

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SEATED AT TABLE WITH TIM VACCA (STAINHEAD WAS ALREADY SEAT), JILL KAMONS, BREANNA LOMELY, JESSICA FREIDMAN, BROCK (LAST NAME UNKNOWN), ASHLEY PIMLEY, JOSH BRINKLEY, ANDY PERLMAN, ~~FACED~~ * A KIM FOX TOLD JACQUELINE THAT SHE OVERHEARD SOMEONE (SOMEONE'S I.D. IS UNKNOWN) THAT THE TCM WOULD GET THE REST OF THE COLUMBINE STUDENTS AT CHATFIELD.

* SCOTE AND INTERVIEW KIM FOX.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 050599 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1179

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CORNELL, HOWARD

Affiliation: R 1 SECURITY MANAGER (JEFCO SCHO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 982-6891 **Information Received Date:** 04/25/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HOWARD CORNELL ADVISED DANIEL RYAN SCHEINBURG DOB/10-25-79, TEL (303) 979-0167 IS POSSIBLE TCM ASSOCIATE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1179

Lead: INTERVIEW DANIEL RYAN SCHEINBURG IN REFERENCE TO TCM AND ANY KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT, SCHEINBURG IS A STUDENT AT CHATFIELD HS.

Assigned To: GALLEGOS, RALPH **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 5:48 PM

Disposition: I CONTACTED HOWARD CORNELL BY TELEPHONE ON 050499. MR. CORNELL STATED THAT HE HAS NEVER HEARD OF DANIEL RYAN SCHEENBURG. MR. CORNELL STATED HE HAS NOT SPOKEN TO ANYONE ABOUT SCHEINBURG AND HAD NO IDEA WHAT I WAS TALKING ABOUT. NO REPORT

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-017599

FB-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(M)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1179

SOURCE*: Howard Cornell

Affiliation: RI Security Manager (Aff. to School)

Phone Number: 982-0591

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S.D. Eichler Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Source advised Daniel Ryan Schenburg. DOB 11/25/79, tel# 979-0162, is possible TCM associate.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDC Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

TCM

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: INV. RALPH GALLEGOS 0097 Date: 050299

LEAD: Locate & interview DANIEL RYAN SCHENBURG in regards to TCM and any knowledge of [illegible] Schenburg is a student at Smithfield High School.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: I CONTACTED HOWARD CORNELL BY TELEPHONE ON 050499. MR. CORNELL STATED THAT HE HAS NEVER HEARD OF DANIEL RYAN SCHENBURG. MR. CORNELL STATED HE HAS NOT SPOKEN TO ANYONE ABOUT SCHENBURG AND HAD NO IDEA WHAT I WAS TALKING ABOUT. NO REPORT.

JC-001-017600

REPORT NOT REQUIRED

___ continued

Lead Completed: RDG

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1180

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARRIS' HOUSE

Affiliation: SEARCH WARRANT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL — I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RECEIPTS RECOVERED FROM SEARCH WARRANT HARRIS' HOUSE. PROPANE TANK PURCHASED 04-20-99 AT 09:12:22 AT TEXAC0. 6798 W. OTTAWA. TWO PROPANE TANKS PURCHASED AT CONOCO-7540 W. CHATFIELD AT 04-20-99 AT 08:36:45. EVIDENCE ITEM #261.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	ERIC HARRIS	INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1180

Lead: INTERVIEW CLERK AT TEXACO-6798 W. OTTAWA. COLLECT VIDEO.

Assigned To: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 9:33 AM

Disposition: VIDEO COLLECTED- DAY OF OCCURENCE, WAS FILMED OVER- NO VALUE. NO REPORT TO FOLLOW.

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/01/1999

JC-001-017601

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1180

SOURCE*: RECEIPTS - HARRIS' HOUSE

Affiliation: ——

Phone Number: ——

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: CHERYL ZIMMERMAN / JCSD / 271565 Date*: 042399 Time*: ____

NARRATIVE*: RECEIPTS RECOVERED FROM SEARCH WARRANT AT HARRIS' HOUSE. ~~GAS~~ PROPANE TANK PURCHASED 042099 AT 09:12:22 AT TEXACO-6798 W. OTTAWA. TWO PROPANE TANKS PURCHASED AT CONOCO - 7540 W. CHATFIELD AT 042099 AT 08:36:45. EVIDENCE ITEM #261

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

EH

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time ____

✓ Assigned to: PETOWSKY Date: ____

✓ LEAD: COLLECT VIDEO / INTERVIEW CLERK

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: Video collected - Day of occurance was filmed over - No value.

No report to follow

JC-001-017602

___ continued

Lead Completed: KMB

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1181

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LAU, CHRIS

Affiliation: OWNER/MGR - BLACKJACK PIZZA

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 978-9673 **Information Received Date:** 04/25/1999 **Time:** 4:30 PM

Prepared by: CLYMAN, GARY I/COLORADO ATTORNEY GENERA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHRIS LAU IS CURRENT OWNER BLACKJACK PIZZA FOR 6 WKS. SUBJECT OF THREAT FOUND ON SUSPECT VIDEOS, SAID HIS ASST MGR JASON SECOR (720) 231-2515, CELL PHONE, 1449 JOSEPHINE ST., #C, DENVER, COLO. SPOKE TO FMR EMPLOYEE/FRIEND OF HARRIS AND KLEBOLD, [redacted]. ON 04/24/1999, [redacted] TOLD SECOR THAT HE [redacted] HAD PREVIOUSLY GIVEN BOMB RECIPES TO HARRIS AND KLEBOLD. LAU ALSO LEARNED FROM SECOR THAT HARRIS AND KLEBOLD HAD BEEN ON ROOF OF BLACKJACK. ** NOT CHECKED BY BOMB SQUAD

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS, INTERVIEW, DYLAN KLEBOLD, SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER, ERIC HARRIS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1181

Lead: INTERVIEW CHRIS LAU, OWNER/MGR, BLACKJACK PIZZA, 6657 W. OTTAWA PL. WORK - (303) 978-9673; HOME (303) 777-9338.

JC-001-017603

Assigned To: CLYMAN, GARY **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:03 PM

Disposition: LAU INTERVIEWED 4-26-99. HARRIS, KLEBOLD, MORRIS & DYKEMAN WORKED FOR HIM. HARRIS "BEST EMPLOYEE" & KLEBOLD ALSO VERY GOOD. NO INDICATORS OF EVENT EXCEPT PRIOR HEARSAY INTEREST IN PIPE BOMBS. HARRIS GIVEN PROMOTION ON FRIDAY, 4-16-99. BOTH PAID CASH ADVANCE FOR PROM ON 4-17 (HARRIS $200, KLEBOLD $120) RECOGNIZED ROBYN ANDERSON ON TV NEWS AS PERSON WHO VISITED HARRIS AND/OR KLEBOLD AT WORK ONCE. WILL BE PROVIDING THE CASH RECEIPTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/27/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

Call w/ fax # VA. of Jason, Lan

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1181

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☑ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: CHRIS LAM

Affiliation: OWNER/MGR - FLAME TANK PIZZA 6657 W Ottawa Pl.

Phone Number: (W) 978-9673 (H) 777-9338 Information Received Date: 4/25/99 Time: 16:30

Prepared by: OLYMAN (Last Name) CARY (First Name) OGC ATF CONC. (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CURRENT OWNER & CONTACT. SUSPECT THAT FRIENDS ON SUSPECT VISITS. SAID HIS ASST. MGR (TAYLOR SEPOR 720-231-2515 cell phone / 1449 Beeline St # C Denver) spoke to former employee/friend of Harris & Klebold, [redacted] ON 4/20/99 [redacted] TOLD SERPA THAT THE [redacted] HAD PREVIOUSLY MADE PIPES TO HARRIS & KLEBOLD. LAM ALSO LEARNED FROM SERPA THAT HARRIS & KLEBOLD HAD BEEN IN RACE OF FLAME TANK (NOT CHECKED BY FLAME SQUAD)

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: SUS DK FN INT BOM

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: CHRIS LAM

JC-001-017604

Assigned To: [redacted] ESTEP/OLYMAN Date: 4/26/99 Time: 9:35A

Disposition: LAM INTERVIEWED 4/26/99. HARRIS, KLEBOLD, MORRIS & DYKEMAN WORKED FOR HIM. HARRIS "BEST EMPLOYEE" AND KLEBOLD ALSO VERY GOOD. NO INDICATORS OF EVENT EXCEPT PRIOR HEARSAY INTEREST IN PIPE BOMBS. HARRIS GIVEN PROMOTION ON FRIDAY 4/16/99. BOTH PAID CASH ADVANCE FOR PROM ON 4/17 (HARRIS $200, KLEBOLD $120) RECOGNIZED ROBYN ANDERSON ON TV NEWS AS PERSON WHO VISITED HARRIS AND/OR KLEBOLD AT WORK ONCE. WILL BE PROVIDING THE CASH RECEIPTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

<REPORT TO FOLLOW>

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1182

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 697-7171 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 2:05 PM

Prepared by: GROSSMAN, KIM I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: DONNELLY, CHRIS , DOB/11-10-83, 6715 S. DEPEW ST, LITTLETON, CO 80128, HOME PHONE 303-972-8086. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLACK JANSPORT) MOM: JOANN: (W)303-973-1020, (H)303-972-8086.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1182

Lead: INTERVIEW CHRIS DONNELLY FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: MCGLYNN, GEORGE **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 4:08 PM

Disposition: CHRIS DONNELLY WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THE INCIDENT BEGAN. HE WENT UP THE STAIRS AND OUT OF THE BUILDING THRU A MAIN CORRIDOR. HE OBSERVED A TEACHER WHO HAD BEEN SHOT AT THE TOP OF THE STAIRS. HE COULD PROVIDE NO OTHER INFORMATION ON THE SUSPECTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/06/1999

JC-001-017605

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1132

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☑ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☑ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☑ Written

Source: [illegible]

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171 Information Received Date: 4/13 Time: _____

Prepared by: [illegible] (Last Name) [illegible] (First Name) FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DONNELLY CHRIS WITH 11/10/83
0715 S. [illegible]
Littleton, CO 80123
Home Phone: 972-8086
M - JOANNE 303-973-1020
D - HUGH W. DONNELLY (303)-
BACKPACK [illegible] IN CATALINA (BLACK [illegible])

Event Date: 4/20/99 Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: STU CAF INT

Event Reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Required? ☐

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: [illegible]

Assigned To: George McGlynn - LAD Date: 4/21/99 Time: 2:45 p

Disposition: DONNELLY WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THE INCIDENT BEGAN. HE WENT UP THE STAIRS AND OUT OF THE BUILDING THRU A MAIN CORRIDOR. HE OBSERVED A TEACHER THAT HAD BEEN SHOT AT THE TOP OF THE STAIRS. HE COULD PROVIDE NO OTHER INFORMATION ON THE SUSPECTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SAC Report Attached Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 5/5/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017606

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1183

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LAU, CHRIS

Affiliation: OWNER/MGR BLACKJACK PIZZA-6657 W

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 978-9673 **Information Received Date:** 04/25/1999 **Time:** 4:30 PM

Prepared by: CLYMAN, GARY I/COLORADO ATTORNEY GENERA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHRIS LAU LEARNED FROM ASST. MGR. (JASON SECOR) THAT FORMER EMPLOYEE [redacted] HAD GIVEN BOMB RECIPES TO HARRIS AND KLEBOLD.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1183

Lead: INTERVIEW JASON SECOR, 1449 JOSEPHINE ST., #C, DENVER, COLO, CELL (720) 231-2515, WORK (303) 978-9673.

Assigned To: CLYMAN, GARY **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:03 PM

Disposition: 04-26-99 JASON SECOR KNEW HARRIS, KLEBOLD, NATE DYKEMAN AND CHRIS MORRIS. ALL EMPLOYEES AT BLACKJACK PIZZA. CHRIS AND NATE EXPRESSED INTEREST IN PIPE BOMBS; OTHER EMPLOYEES SAID THEY'D EXPERIMENTED W/THEM (BOMBS). MORRIS AND DYKEMAN WORE BLACK TRENCHCOATS. MATTHEW JACKSON SAID ON 04-24-99 THAT JACKSON'S FRIEND SOLD HARRIS AND KLEBOLDS GUNS, WHO WENT SHOOTING IN A VIDEO W/PHIL DURAN AND OTHERS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/03/1999

JC-001-017607

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1183

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☑ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: CHRIS LAM

Affiliation: BLACKJACK PIZZA OWNER / MGR 6851 N. CHEYENNE PL.

Phone Number: (W) 979-[illegible] (H) 777-9336 Information Received Date: 4/26/99 Time: 16:30

Prepared by: PLYMAN (Last Name) CHRIS (First Name) PUB. ATTY GENL. (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LAM LEARNED FROM ASST. MGR (JASON SEWER) THAT FMR EMPLOYEE [redacted] HAD GIVEN BOMB RECIPES TO HARRIS & KLEBOLD.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: BOM INT

Event Reviewed by: SOE Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: JASON SEWER 1449 JOSEPHINE ST, #C DENVER
CELL (720-231-2515)
W 979-1673

JC-001-017608

Assigned To: ESTEP / PLYMAN Date: 4/26/99 Time: 9:35 A.

Disposition: 4/26/99 Sewer knew Harris, Klebold, Nate Dykeman, & Chris Morris - all employees at Blackjack Pizza. Chris & Nate expressed interest in pipe bombs; other employees said they'd experimented w/ them (bombs). Morris & Dykeman wore black trenchcoats. Mathew Jackson said on 4/24/99 that Jackson's friend sold Harris & Klebold guns, who went shooting in a video w/ Phil Duran and ~~Mark Hanes~~ others.

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original 82060299 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

<REPORT TO FOLLOW>

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1184

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MATTHEWS, JENNIFER

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 798-7162

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/20/1999 **Time:** 4:30 PM

Prepared by: GALLAGHER, MIKE — I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JENNIFER MATTHEWS SAW "BRIAN" GET SHOT OUTSIDE BY GUNMAN. RAN INTO LIBRARY AND HID. HEARD SHOTS AND BOOMS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: LIBRARY STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: RW **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1184

Lead: INTERVIEW JENNIFER MATTHEWS, (303) 798-7162, STUDENT AT CHS.

Assigned To: GALLAGHER, MIKE **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 10:48 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEW COMPLETE. SEE ATTACHED REPORT. MS. MATTHEWS SAW FELLOW STUDENT BRIAN ANDERSON GET SHOT. ANDERSON TOLD MATTHEWS IT WAS ERIC HARRIS WHO SHOT HIM.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/28/1999

JC-001-017609

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1164

SOURCE*: JENNIFER MATTHEWS

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: 798-7162

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: WEST JUTCO

Date*: 4/20/99 Time*: 1625

NARRATIVE*: SAID BRIAN GET SHOT OUTSIDE BY GUNMAN RAN INTO LIBRARY AND HID HEARD SHOTS AND BOMBS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: NW SF

Lead Set? (Y/N): ___

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

✓ Assigned to: Gallagher, Mike DA

Date: ___

LEAD: INTERVIEW SERVICES

JC-001-017610

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: INTERVIEW COMPLETE
SEE ATTACHED REPORT.
MS. MATTHEWS SAW FELLOW STUDENT
BRIAN ANDERSON GET SHOT
ANDERSON TOLD MATTHEWS
IT WAS ERIC HARRIS WHO SHOT HIM

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1185

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LAU, CHRIS

Affiliation: OWNER/MGR BLACKJACK PIZZA

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 978-9673 **Information Received Date:** 04/25/1999 **Time:** 4:30 PM

Prepared by: CLYMAN, GARY I/COLORADO ATTORNEY GENERA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JACKSON TOLD LAU ON 04/24/1999, THAT HE HAD GIVEN "BOMB RECIPE" TO HARRIS/KLEIBOLD. JACKSON FIRED FROM BLACKJACK ON 04-24-99.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1181 DN19

Categories: BOMBS DYLAN KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1185

Lead: INTERVIEW MATHEW JACKSON (303) 797-1502, 4139 W. CHENANGO AVE.

Assigned To: ESTEP, DON **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:04 PM

Disposition: JACKSON IN TV ON 04-26-99 . WORKED W/HARRIS, KLEBOLD, MORRIS-ALL INTERESTED IN GUNS AND BOMBS. MARK MANES SOLD A TECH 9 WEAPON TO HARRIS AND KLEBOLD WHO SPLIT THE COST. THEY WENT SHOOTING IN RAMPART W/MANES, PHIL DURAN, JESS LNU (MARK'S GIRLFRIEND). ON 04-20-99 HE ASSUMED SHOOTERS MAY BE HARIS/KLEBOLD BASED ON LOCATION AND THEIR INTERESTS IN GUNS. CALLED MARK MANES, WHO SAID HE'D BOUGHT (2) BOXES (100 ROUNDS) 9 MM @ K-MART-WADSWORTH AND W. CROSS DR. DENIES KNOWING OF ANY PLANS OF ASSAULT. ASSOCIATE OF MANES, BRIAN DISTEL (?) COLLECTS GUNS-HAD ATTENDED GUN SHOWS IN PAST W/HARRIS, KLEBOLD, MAY HAVE BOUGHT AMMO FOR THEM.

JC-001-017611

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1185

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☑ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: MARIS LAU

Affiliation: BLACKJACK PIZZA (WORK/MVR) 1657 W. Ottawa Pl.

Phone Number: (W) 975-9673 (H) 777-9336 Information Received Date: 4/25/99 Time: 16:30

Prepared by: CLYMAN (Last Name) MARY (First Name) CLD. ATT GENL. (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JACKSON TOLD BLACKJACK ASST. MGR (JASON SLOPE (720-231-2515 cell / 778-1673 work) ON 4/20/99 THAT HE HAD GIVEN "BOMB" RECIPES TO HARRIS / KLEBOLD.

JACKSON FILED WITH BLACKJACK ON 4/24/99.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: FI DK Bomb

JC-001-017612

Event Reviewed by: JDE Lead Required? ☑

Lead: MATHEW JACKSON (303) 797-1502 Lead Control Number: _____
4139 W. CHENANGO AVE.

Assigned To: ESTEP / CLYMAN Date: ~~4/26/99~~ Time: ~~[illegible]~~

Disposition: ✓ Jackson intv. on 4/26/99. Worked w/ Harris, Klebold, Morris - all interested in guns & bombs. Mark Manes sold a Tech 9 weapon to Harris & Klebold who split the cost. They went shooting in Ramport w/ Manes, Phil Duran, Jesse LNU (Manes girlfriend). On 4/20/99 he assumed shooters may be Harris / Klebold based on location & their interests in guns. Called Mark Manes, who said he'd bought (2) boxes (100 rounds) 9mm @ K-Mart - Wads & W. Cross Dr. Denies knowing of any plans of assault. Associate of Manes, Brian Distel (?) collects guns - had attended gun shows in past w/ Harris/Klebold, may have bought ammo for them.

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original 060299 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

<REPORT TO FOLLOW>

INFORMATION CONTROL

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/03/1999

Control Number: DN1186

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: AMANDA NICHOLLS

Affiliation: STUDENT-6876 S. WADSWORTH CT.

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 972-3951 **Information Received Date:** 04/20/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: MUNDINE, SCOTT I&I/CBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MANDY (AMANDA) NICHOLLS RAN INTO THE CHOIR ROOM DURING THE INCIDENT FROM CAFETERIA. SAW A GIRL COME INTO THE CAFETERIA WHO HAD BEEN SHOT. SAYS HER FRIEND, MARY SUE BARIBEAU SAW ONE OF THE BAD GUYS.

Event Date: 04/20/1999 **Event Time** **References** DN1428

Categories: STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1186

Lead: INTERVIEW MARY SUE BARIBEAU FOR ID OF ONE OF THE SHOOTERS.

Assigned To: MCGLYNN, GEORGE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:55 PM

Disposition: P.J. DOYLE ALREADY INTEVIEWED MARY SUE BARIBEAU ON 4-28-99. I INTERVIEWED MANDY ERIN NICHOLLS. SAID THAT SHE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THE INCIDENT BEGAN. SHE EXITED BY GOING UPSTAIRS AND INTO THE CHOIR OFFICE. SHE WAS THEN EVACUATED BY A SWAT TEAM. SHE COULD PROVIDE NO FURTHER INFORMATION.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/06/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

(4)

M

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1186

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☑ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Mandy Erin Nichols 1.5.81

Affiliation: Student 6876 S. WADSWORTH CT.

Phone Number: 303-972-3951 Information Received Date: 4/20/99 Time: _____

Prepared by: Mundine (Last Name) Scott (First Name) CBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ran into Choir room during incident from Cafeteria. Saw a Girl come into Cafeteria who had been shot

Says her Friend marys Baribou Saw one of the bad Guys

Event Date: 4/20/99 Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: 5Y4 WIT

JC-001-017614

Event Reviewed by: _____ Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: intv Mary Sue Baribeau for Id of one of the Shooters

Hanna - Mom 973-6474/BUS 6522 S. Yarrow Way.
Hanna - Father 673-3655 Littleton Co. 80123
973-6419.

Assigned To: George McGlynn - LPD. Date: 4/27/99 Time: 3:35 p.

Disposition: P.J. DOYLE ALREADY INTERVIEWED MARY SUE BARIBEAU ON 4.28.99. I INTERVIEWED MANDY ERIN ERIN NICHOLS SAID SHE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THE INCIDENT BEGAN, EXITED BY GOING UPSTAIRS AND INTO THE CHOIR OFFICE SHE WAS THEN EVACUATED BY A SWAT TEAM. SHE COULD PROVIDE NO FURTHER INFORMATION.

~~REF #1428~~

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 050599

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

REPORT ATTACHED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1187

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GRANDE, BRYAN

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 972-9612 **Information Received Date:** 04/20/1999 **Time:** 2:15 PM

Prepared by: PICKETT, JON I&I/WHEAT RIDGE PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: BRYAN WAS IN LUNCHROOM WHEN INCIDENT BEGAN. SAW FEMALE GET SHOT. HEARD PERSON SAY LET'S FRY 'EM, THEN RAN TO PARKING LOT AND SAFETY. (THIS WAS A QUICK INTERVIEW AT TRIAGE AREA).

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1187

Lead: INTERVIEW GRANDE IN DETAIL.

Assigned To: PICKETT, J. **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 9:52 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 04-20-99 FOLLOWING INCIDENT (SEE ATTACHED REPORT).

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/26/1999

JC-001-017615

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

L

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1187

SOURCE*: BRYAN GRANDE

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: 972-9612

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: J. PICKETT

Date*: 04/20/99 Time*: 1415

NARRATIVE*:
BRYAN WAS IN LUNCHROOM WHEN INCIDENT BEGAN
SAW female get SHOT. Heard PERSON Say "Lets FRY 'EM"
THEN RAN TO PARKING LOT & SAFETY
(THIS WAS A QUICK interview AT TRIAGE AREA)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

STU	WIT		
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

✓ Assigned to: Pickett Date: ___

LEAD: INTERVIEW GRANDE in detail

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED ON 042099 FOLLOWING INCIDENT
(See attached report)

JC-001-017616

___ continued

Lead Completed: Yes SDE..

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1188

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FRUIK, CHRISTINA

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 730-7729 **Information Received Date:** 04/25/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: PATTERSON, DEIDRE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHRISTINA FRUIK HAD PROPANE TANK STOLEN MAYBE RELATED.

LIVING 5705 S. PEARL STREET, LITTLETON, CO. BROADWAY & LINCOLN

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1188

Lead: INTERVIEW CHRISTINA FRUIK.

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 7:50 AM

Disposition: COMPLETED. RESIDES AT 5705 S. PERAL ST, LITTLETON, CO. NOTICED PROPANE BOTTLE MISSING FROM GRILL ON BACK PATIO, ABOUT 1 WEEK PRIOR TO 4/20. HAVE NOT USED GRILL SINCE BEFORE X-MAS. COULD HAVE BEEN STOLEN ANYTIME SINCE THEN, BUT DID NOT NOTICE UNTIL EARLY APRIL. DOES NOT KNOW WHAT TYPE OF BOTTLE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/18/1999

JC-001-017617

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

Completed 2-28

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1188

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: CHRISTINA FRUIK

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: 303-730-7729 Information Received Date: _____ Time: _____

Prepared by: PATTERSON (Last Name) D.A. (First Name) JCSD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE HAD PROPANE TANK STOLEN - MAY BE RELATED. 5705 S. Pearl Street Littleton Broadway & Littleton.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: BOMBS INT

Event Reviewed by: uf Lead Required? ☐

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: CONTACT & INTERVIEW - TELEPHONIC OK

JC-001-017618

Assigned To: TRAVER - ATF Date: _____ Time: _____

waiting for written report

Disposition: Completed. Resides at 5705 S. Pearl St., Littleton. Notified propane bottle missing from grill on back patio, about 1 week prior to 4/20. Have not used grill since before X-mas. Could have been stolen anytime since then, but did not notice until early april. Does not know who type or kind of bottle

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/09/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1189

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ANONYMOUS

Affiliation: JACKSON HOLE, WY

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 3:32 PM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: INFORMATION ONLY - JACKSON HOLE, WY, REPORTED A KID WEARING A BLACK TRENCH COAT TO SCHOOL AND TOLD STUDENTS THEY HAD TO WEAR YELLOW ARM BANDS IN SUPPORT OF THE SHOOTING OR THEY WOULD BE SHOT THE NEXT DAY, 4/23/99. THE INDIVIDUAL WAS CAUGHT WITH A PIPE BOMB IN HIS BACKPACK. AUTHORITIES WERE NOTIFIED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION OUT-OF-STATE INFORMATIO

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-017619

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1189

SOURCE*: JACKSON HOLE WY.

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

✓ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN ROOKS - JCSO

Date*: 04.23.99 Time*: 1532

NARRATIVE*: INFORMATION CALL - JACKSON HOLE, WY) REPORTED A KID WEARING A BLACK TRENCH COAT TO SCHOOL AND TOLD STUDENTS THEY HAD TO WEAR YELLOW ARM BANDS IN SUPPORT OF THE SHOOTING OR THEY WOULD BE SHOT TOMORROW - DAY - 04.23.99. INDIVIDUAL WAS CAUGHT WITH WEAPONS IN HIS BACKPACK. AMMUNITION OBTAINED

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): N/A

Categories

N/E

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-017620

___ continued

Lead Completed:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1190

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SCOTT, MARY JO

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (302) 527-0312 **Information Received Date:** 04/20/1999 **Time:** 2:22 PM

Prepared by: PATTERSON, DEIDRE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE WANTS TO REPORT SUSPICIOUS INCIDENT SHE SAW ON TV.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-017621

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

LOW

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1190

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: MARY JO SCOTT

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: 802-527-0312 Information Received Date: _____ Time: _____

Prepared by: PATTERSON (Last Name) D.A. (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE WANTS TO REPORT SUSPICIOUS INCIDENT SHE SAW ON TV.

Event Date: ~~[illegible]~~ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INE

Event Reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Required? ☐ NO

Lead: _____ Lead Control Number: _____

Assigned To: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: _____

JC-001-017622

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1191

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ANONYMOUS

Affiliation: UNKNOWN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 12:05 PM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: INDIVIDUAL CALLED STATING HE USED TO DELIVER FOOD TO THE KITCHEN AT CHS. STATED THAT IT WAS A VERY SECURE AREA AND IS NOT SURE HOW THE SHOOTERS PLANTED A BOMB THERE IF THEY DID IT BEFORE THE 4/20/99.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-017623

FD-622 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1191

SOURCE*: UNK

Affiliation: UNK

Phone Number: UNK

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN BROOKS - JCSD

Date*: 04-03-99 Time*: 1205

NARRATIVE*: INDIVIDUAL CALLED STATING HE USED TO DELIVER FOOD TO THE KITCHEN AT CHS. STATED THAT IT WAS A VERY SECURE AREA AND IS NOT SURE HOW THE SHOOTERS PLANTED A BOMB THERE IF THEY DID IT BEFORE THE 20th.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~Y~~ N

Categories

IN

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-017624

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1192

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GENO69@AOL.COM

Affiliation: INTERNET USER

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/22/1999 Time: 3:49 PM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FOUND "THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA MANIFESTO - WHY WE DID WHAT WE DID."

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

JC-001-017625

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1192

SOURCE*: INTERNET - GENO69@aol.com

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN WEEKS - JCSO

Date*: 04.22.99 Time*: 1545

NARRATIVE*: RE: "THE TRUTH (AT MAFIA MANIFESTO - WHY WE DID IT (WHAT WE DID"

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LAD

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-017626

___ continued

Lead Completed:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1193

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MILLER, ANN

Affiliation: MASSACHUSETTS

Phone Number: (978) 369-3199

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 Time: 10:55 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SAW SOMETHING ON CNN.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

JC-001-017627

50-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1193

SOURCE*: ANN MILLER - MASS

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 978-269-3199

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN PEEKS - JCSO

Date*: 04.23.99 Time*: 1055

NARRATIVE*: SAW SOMETHING ON CNN

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-017628

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1194

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JOSEPH, ESTER

Affiliation: NEW YORK

Phone Number: (607) 749-4059 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 1:40 PM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: ESTER JOSEPH SAW KITCHEN PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED ON TV. AFTER STAFF CLEANED KITCHEN, THEY SAW NO TANKS. SOURCE WANTED TO KNOW IF THEY WERE PLANTED AFTER SHOOTING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-017629

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1194

SOURCE*: ESTER JOSEPH - NEW YORK

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 607-749-4059

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN BROOKS - JCSO

Date*: 04.23.99 Time*: 1340

NARRATIVE*: SAW KITCHEN PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED ON TV. AFTER STAFF CLEANED KITCHEN THEY SAW NO "TANKS". SOURCE WANTED TO KNOW IF THEY WERE PLANTED AFTER SHOOTING.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

MINF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-017630

Lead Completed: _____

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1195

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BRIAN STEPP

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 347-9593

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: GALLEGOS, C — I&I/COLORADO STATE PATROL (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MOTHER ADVISED THAT SON, BRIAN STEPP, WAS IN SOCCER FIELD. HE OBSERVED (2) SUBPECTS AT TOP OF STAIRS-BY LIBRARY. SON REPORTED THAT HE AND FRIENDS WERE SHOT AT BY SUSPECTS. SUSPECTS HAD UNKNOWN ITEMS PLACED AGAINST WALL. SUSPECTS NOT WEARING MASKS. SON RAN W/BRYAN INTO HOUSING COMPLEX AND WAS CONTACTED LATER BY MOTHER AT UNKNOWN RESIDENCE. ADDRESS IS 6207 S. GRAY CT., PHONE NUMBER 347-9593, VEH. PLATE #GBW 4898.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2150

Categories: BOMBS, DYLAN KLEBOLD, ERIC HARRIS, INTERVIEW, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1195

Lead: INTERVIEW BRIAN STEPP. STUDENT IS POSSIBLE WITNESS/VICTIM-MAY BE ABLE TO COMMENT ON PIPE BOMB FOUND IN SOCCER FIELD.

JC-001-017631

Assigned To: FELSOCI, MIKE **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 10:14 AM

Disposition: BRIAN STEPP OBSERVED 2 SUSPECTS (ONE TRENCH COAT, BLACK PANTS, OTHER TRENCH COAT, WHITE SHIRT) OUTSIDE DOUBLE DOORS NEAR LIBRARY. SUSPECT IN ALL BLACK STARTED PIPE BOMBS THAT WERE AGAINST WALL. STEPP OBSERVED HIM ALSO SHOOT A GUN WITH A BANANA CLIP AT THE DOUBLE DOORS AND THREE PEOPLE NEAR THE DOORS. HE ALSO FIRED THE GUN AT STEPP AND OTHERS IN THE SOCCER FIELD. STEPP COULD NOT IDENTIFY THE TWO SUSPECTS, BUT ONLY SAW TWO, HE STATED THAT THE OTHER(S) ONLY WATCHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1195

SC E*: BRIAN STEPP

Affiliation: SPOKE TO MOTHER

Phone Number: VEH. PLATE # GBW 4898 6297 S. GRAY LOT LEDY WAY
#347-9593

Prepared by*: TROOPER C.E. GALLEGOS

Date*: 4/24/99 Time*: 1500

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

NARRATIVE*: MOTHER ADVISED THAT SON WAS IN SOCCER FIELD. HE OBSERVED (2) SUSPECTS AT TOP OF STAIRS - BY LIBRARY. SON REPORTED THAT HE + FRIENDS WERE SHOT AT BY SUSPECTS. SUSPECTS HAD UNKNOWN ITEMS PLACED AGAINST WALL. SUSPECTS NOT WEARING MASKS. SON RAN WAY INTO HOUSING COMPLEX AND WAS CONTACTED LATER BY MOTHER AT OAKMONT RESIDENCE.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

1	BOMB	INT	
	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Mike Falcari - NFD Date: 4/29/99

LEAD: STUDENT IS ASSIGNED TO INVESTIGATION - MAY BE ABLE TO COMMENT ON PIPE BOMB FOUND IN SOCCER FIELD

JC-001-017632

SE Report to Follow

___ continued

DISPOSITION: OBSERVED 2 SUSPECTS (ONE TRENCH COAT, BLK PANTS, OTHER TRENCH COAT, WHITE SHIRT) OUTSIDE DOUBLE DOORS NEAR LIBRARY. SUSPECT IN ALL BLACK STARTED PIPE BOMBS THAT WERE AGAINST WALL. STEPP OBSERVED HIM ALSO SHOOT A GUN WITH A BANANA CLIP AT THE DOUBLE DOORS AND THREE PEOPLE NEAR THE DOORS. HE ALSO FIRED THE GUN AT STEPP AND OTHERS IN THE [illegible] FIELD. STEPP COULD NOT IDENTIFY THE TWO SUSPECTS, BUT ONLY SAW TWO, HE [illegible] THAT THE OTHER (S) ONLY WATCHED. Report to Follow

Lead Completed: [redacted]

___ continued

8L060299

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1196

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: RUBY, KIMBERLY

Affiliation: CONCERNED CITIZEN NEW HAMPSHIRE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (603) 335-5770 **Information Received Date:** 04/22/1999 **Time:** 9:45 AM

Prepared by: MUNDINE, SCOTT I&I/CBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KIMBERLY FAXED THE CBI AND SENT THE ATTACHED. THE LIST CONTAINS SCREEN NAMES USED IN THE ARTS AND ENTERTAINMENT CHATROOM ON AOL. ONE OF THE SCREEN NAMES REB DOMINE MIGHT BE ERIC HARRIS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION ERIC HARRIS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1196

Lead: ADD TO TCM AOL DATA

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 10:14 AM

Disposition: REDUNDANT INFORMATION

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/18/1999

JC-001-017633

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1116

SOURCE*: Kimberly Ruby Rochester

Affiliation: Concerned Citizen in New Hampshire

Phone Number: 603-335-5770

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Agt Scott Mundine - CBI

Date*: 4/22/99 Time*: 9^45 A

NARRATIVE*: Kimberly fax'ed the CBI and sent the Attached. The List Contains Screen Names used in the Arts and Entertainment "chat room" on AOL. One of the Screen Names "RebDomine" might Be Eric Harris!

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

COM

EH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: For Matt Hellman; add to TCM AOL Data

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Redundant info

JC-001-017634

Lead Completed: 05/13/99

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1197

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: AUGASTINE, ED

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (715) 462-9030 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 3:05 PM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ED AUGASTINE IS A RETIRED LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICER. PREVIOUSLY ARRESTED A 16 YOA MALE FOR WRITING THINGS ON THE INTERNET. AUGASTINE RECEIVED AN INTERNET COMMUNICATION FROM THIS INDIVIDUAL AFTER THE SHOOTING. IT SAID THAT HE WAS GOING TO INTERVIEW JEFFCO INVESTIGATORS AND BROADCAST HIS FINDINGS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-017635

FD 822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1197

SOURCE*: ED AUGUSTINE

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 715-462-9030

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN BROOKS - JCSO

Date*: 04.23.99 Time*: 1505

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE AUGUSTINE IS A RETIRED LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICER. PREVIOUSLY ARRESTED A 16 YOA MALE FOR WRITING "THREATS" ON THE INTERNET. SOURCE RECEIVED AN INTERNET E-MAIL FROM THIS INDIVIDUAL AFTER THE SHOOTING. IT SAID THAT HE WAS GOING TO INTERVIEW THE INVESTIGATORS AND PARENTS OF VICTIMS.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: WP

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-017636

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1198

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LYLE WELSH

Affiliation: CHS PARENT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 978-1976 **Information Received Date:** 04/21/1999 **Time:** 11:56 AM

Prepared by: WEST, RANDY I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FATHER LEFT VOICE MAIL, HIS SON, AARON WELSH, WAS IN LIBRARY DURING INCIDENT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW LIBRARY STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1198

Lead: INTERVIEW AARON WELSH

Assigned To: GALLAGHER, MIKE **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 10:17 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEW COMPLETED. SEE ATTACHED REPORT. AARON WELSH IDENTIFIED SHOOTERS AS ERIC HARRIS AND DYLAN KLEBOLD.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/28/1999

JC-001-017637

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1198

SOURCE*: LYLE WELSH

Affiliation: FATHER

Phone Number: 978-1976

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SGT WEST JEFFCO

Date*: 04/20/99 Time*: 1156

NARRATIVE*: FATHER LEFT VOICE MAIL HIS SON WAS IN LIBRARY DURING INCIDENT

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTEN

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

STU TNT

LIB

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

✓ Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: IDENTIFY + INTERVIEW SON

✓ DISPOSITION: INTERVIEW COMPLETED

SEE ATTACHED REPORT

AARON WELSH IDENTIFIED SHOOTERS AS ERIC HARRIS + DYLAN KLEBOLD

___ continued

JC-001-017638

Lead Completed: ___

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1199

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BONHAM, LORETTA

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 798-7554 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: WARREN, JERRY I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LORETTA BONHAM ADVISED THAT ON 4/16/99, AT 1300 W LITTLETON BLVD, SHE PASSED A GUN SHOP AND SAW A MALE WITH A BLACK TRENCH COAT WHO WAS ACTING VERY ANXIOUS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1199

Lead: INTERVIEW LORETTA BONHAM, (303) 798-7554.

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 2:11 PM

Disposition: LORETTA BONHAM WAS DRIVING BY AND SAW WHAT APPEARED TO BE A HIGH SCHOOL SOPHOMORE OR JUNIOR, 5 FOOT 4 INCHES-5 FOOT 6 INCHES AT PAWN BANK IN THE 1300 BLOCK OF WEST LITTLETON. THE KID WAS SITTING ON THE CURB MOVING ABOUT, KIND OF BOUNCING, WEARING A LNG BLACK COAT. ON FRIDAY ABOUT 12:00 OR 12:30 PM. THE KID WAS A WHITE MALE WITH SHORT MEDIUM BROWN HAIR. NO REPORT NEEDED

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/03/1999

JC-001-017639

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

(L)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1199

SOURCE*: LORETTA BONHAM

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303 798 7554

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: JERRY WARREN JPSO

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: ON APRIL 16 AT 1300 W LITTLETON BLVD PASSED GUN SHOP SAW MALE WITH A BLACK TRENCH COAT WAS ACTING USPICIOUS.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: EJTon

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

WIT	INF		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: MATT LONG

Date: 04 29 97

LEAD: contact BONHAM 798-7554

JC-001-017640

Completed

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Driving by - appeared to be a high school soph or Jr. 5'4"-5'6" at Pawn Bank in the 1300 Block of West Littleton. On the curb, kid was sitting. Moving ~~[illegible]~~ about kind of looking wearing a long black coat. On Friday about 1200 - 1230. Kid was white, male, short hair ednin brown. ~~[illegible]~~

No Report Needed

Lead Completed: SC 060299

TOPL

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1200

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MULHOLAND, JOHN

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (773) 493-6291 **Information Received Date:** 04/21/1999 **Time:** 9:40 PM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOHN MULHOLAND IS CONCERNED FOR THE SAFETY OF STUDENT POLLACK. POLLACK IDENTIFIED SUSPECTS FROM THE YEARBOOK PHOTOS ON CHANNEL 7 ABC NEWS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-017641

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1200

SOURCE*: JOHN MULHOLAND

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 772-492-6291

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN CROOKS - JCSO

Date*: 4-21-99 Time*: 2140

NARRATIVE*: CONCERNED FOR THE SAFETY OF STUDENT "POLLACK". STUDENT POLLACK IDENTIFIED SUSPECTS FROM YEAR BOOK PHOTOS ON CHANNEL 7 ABC NEWS.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: UP

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-017642

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1201

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: RODRIGUEZ, GREG (PROTECT)

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 254-9382 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 3:09 PM

Prepared by: DENISON, KIM I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SENT FAX REFERENCE THEORY ON THE MEANING OF

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-017643

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1201

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Observation ☐ Telephone ☒ Written

Source: Greg Rodriguez (Protect)

Affiliation: Citizen

Phone Number: (305) 241-7382 Information Received Date: 4/24/99 Time: 1309

Prepared by: Dawson (Last Name) Nick (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Got fax [illegible] [illegible] of [illegible] [illegible]

Event Date: SDE Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INF

Event Reviewed by: _____ Lead Required? ☐

Lead: _____ Lead Control Number: _____

Assigned To: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: _____

JC-001-017644

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1202

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BARNABY

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ● Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 589-9650 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 6:45 PM

Prepared by: COSTA, BERNADETTE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: 12 - IS THE NAME OF THE SONG BY INSANE CLOWN POSSE. SONG-SCHIZOPHRANTICI-LYRICS. BELIEVES NEXT DOOR NEIGHBOR MAY BE BOMBED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-017645

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1202

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☒ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Barnaby

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: 303-589-9650 Information Received Date: 4/24 Time: 6:45 pm

Prepared by: Costa (Last Name) Been (First Name) JCSU (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: 12 - Sang Trisane Clan Posse

Sang Schizophrenic - hyria: next door neighbor may be bombed

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: ICM IMF

Event Reviewed by: SPE Lead Required? ☐

Lead: _____ Lead Control Number: _____

Assigned To: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: _____

JC-001-017646

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1203

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SMITH, LINDA

Affiliation: BOSTON, MASS

Phone Number: (781) 729-4340

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 10:40 AM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LINDA SMITH SAW SOMETHING ON ONE OF THE NEWS PROGRAMS AND WANTED TO KNOW IF INVESTIGATORS WERE AWARE OF IT. SMITH WAS WATCHING EITHER CNN OR FOX NEWS AND SAW A YOUNG MAN BEING INTERVIEWED. HE HAD BLOND HAIR SLICKED BACK. FOUR OR FIVE HOURS LATER, SHE SAW THE SAME BOY WITH HIS MOTHER. THIS TIME HIS HAIR WAS DYED BLACK, WEARING A BLACK T-SHIRT. HIS MOTHER WORKS IN THE KITCHEN OF CHS. SMITH BELIEVED IT WAS A SUBLIMINAL MESSAGE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-017647

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1203

SOURCE*: LINDA SMITH -- BOSTON

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 781-729-4340

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN CROOKS - JCSO

Date*: 04.23.95 Time*: 10:40

NARRATIVE*: SAW "SOMETHING" ON ONE OF THE NEWS PROGRAMS AND WANTED TO KNOW IF ~~YOU WERE~~ INVESTIGATORS WERE AWARE OF IT.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by:

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

NF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-017648

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1204

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SPITZER, PATRICIA

Affiliation: CONIFER HIGH SCHOOL

Phone Number: (303) 979-5971 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Prepared by: PATTERSON, DEIDRE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE SPOKE AT CHURCH ON 04-22-99, WITH A CHS STUDENT SAM (UNKNOWN LAST NAME), BUT STUDENT WORKS AT KING SOOPERS AT BELLEVIEW AND KIPLING.) SAM TOLD SOURCE THAT HE WAS HIDING IN KITCHEN DURING INCIDENT AND HE HEARD CONVERSATIONS ON WHAT SOUNDED LIKE A WALKIE-TALKIE. WORK PHONE IS 303-982-5288.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-017649

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1204

SOURCE*: PATRICIA SPITZER

Affiliation: CONIFER H.S.

Phone Number: (Hm) 303-979-5971
(WK) 303-982-5288

Method of Contact*
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: D.A. PATTERSON, JCSD

Date*: 042399 Time*: 0900 HRS

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE SPOKE WITH A CHS STUDENT "SAM" (UNKNOWN LAST NAME, BUT STUDENT WORKS AT KING SOOPERS AT BELLEVIEW AND KIPLING) AT CHURCH ON 04-22-99. SAM TOLD SOURCE THAT HE WAS HIDING IN KITCHEN DURING INCIDENT AND HE HEARD CONVERSATIONS ON WHAT SOUNDED LIKE A WALKIE-TALKIE

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SME

Lead Set? (Y/N): N

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-017650

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1205

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Method of Contact
In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
Observation ◉ Written

Source: SLIZESKI, CARYN R

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 973-5863 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:50 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CARYN SLIZESKI WALKED OUT OF SCHOOL WITH A FRIEND, MATT HARDY, TO HARDY'S TRUCK TO LEAVE FOR LUNCH AT APPROX 11:30 AM ON 4/20/99. SLIZESKI SAW ERIC HARRIS WALKING TOWARD CLEMENT PARK WITH A BIG FAT GUY. BOTH WERE WEARING TRENCH COATS. INITIAL WRITTEN STATEMENT TAKEN BY DAVID ROBERTS, LITTLETON PD.

Event Date: 04/20/1999 **Event Time** 11:30 AM **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1205

Lead: INTERVIEW CARYN SLIZESKI, (303) 973-5863, IN DETAIL, DOB/11-1-8-82, 303-933-3103/303-526-3421, 7925 W. WALKER DRIVE, LITTLETON, CO 80123.

Assigned To: MCCOMAS, GREG **Date:** 05/24/1999 **Time:** 3:41 PM

Disposition: CONTACTED 05-21-99. SLIZESKI WS LEAVING SCHOOL JUST PRIOR TO SHOOTINGS. AS SHE EXITED WEST DOORS, SHE OBSERVED TWO 'TRENCH COATS' IN THE FIELD NEAR SOCCER FIELDS. THOUGHT ONE WAS HARRIS. NOT SURE OF OTHER. DESCRIBED AS 'FAT GUY'. DID NOT SEE EITHER INDIVIDUAL WITH BAG OR HOLDING ITEMS. DID NOT SEE ACTUAL SHOOTING, SUSPECTS OR VICTIMS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/25/1999

JC-001-017651

FD-522 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1205

SOURCE*: SLIZESKI, CARYN R

Affiliation: STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.

Phone Number: 973-5863

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: S. LUCIANO - JEFFCO SHERIFF Date* 04/23/99 Time*: 1650

NARRATIVE*: SLIZESKI WALKED OUT OF SCHOOL W/ FRIEND MATT HARDY TO HARDY'S TRUCK TO LEAVE FOR LUNCH. APPROX 1130-1140 SLIZESKI SEES "ERIC HARRIS" WALKING TOWARDS CLEMENT PARK WITH A "BIG FAT GUY". BOTH WEARING TRENCH COATS.

INITIAL WRITTEN STATEMENT TAKEN BY DAVID ROBERTS LITTLETON P.D.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SMC Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

FH	WITT		
SYU	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: MCCOMAS Date: 05/23/99

LEAD: Reinterview in detail - 11-18-82
933-3103 / 526-3421
7925 W. Walker Dr
80123

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Contact 05-21-99 - SLIZESKI was leaving school - 1452 prior to shootings. As she exited west doors she observed to "trench coats" in the field near soccer field. Thought one was Harris. Not sure of other - Described as fat guy. Did not see either indiv. with bag or holding items. Did not see actual shooting, suspects or victims.

___ continued

Lead Completed: KW

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-017652 Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1206

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: INV. GIBBONS

Affiliation: NY STATE POLICE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (518) 563-3761 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: WARREN, JERRY I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HARRIS FAMILY USED TO LIVE IN THAT AREA MAY HAVE INFO TO HELP ON BACKGROUND.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS INFORMATION WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1206

Lead: *ASSIGN TO HARRIS FAMILY INVESTIGATION TEAM FOR FOLLOW-UP.

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 05/25/1999 **Time:** 2:33 PM

Disposition: CONTACTED N.Y. PD. AND WAS ADVISED THE THE HARRIS FAMILY DID NOT HAVE ANY POLICE CONTACTS IN PLATTSBURGH N.Y. SEE REPORT

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

JC-001-017653

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

Hotslan

(L)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1206

SOURCE*: INV. GIBBINS NY STATE POLICE

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (518) 563-3761

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: JERRY WARREN JCSO

Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*: HARRIS FAMILY USED TO LIVE IN THAT AREA MAY HAVE INFO TO HELP ON BACK GROUND -

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

EH	INF		
WIT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Julie Bee (ACSO) Date: 5/25/99

LEAD: * Assign to Harris Family Inv Team for Follow up

JC-001-017654

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Contacted N.Y. P.O. and was advised that the Harris family did not have any police contacts at Plattsburgh N.Y. See report

Lead Completed: 6/1/052799

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1207

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SCHLAFF, KARL

Affiliation: FBI

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 8:00 AM

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHAD CRANDALL, STUDENT AT CHS, HOME NUMBER (303) 797-0734, 6330 SOUTH FENTON COURT, LITTLETON, CO. DOB 5/3/83, SAW SUSPECT WITH DUFFLE BAG BOMBS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD, ERIC HARRIS, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1207

Lead: INTERVIEW CRANDALL FOR SUSPECT INFO.

Assigned To: BARNETT, MIKE **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:56 PM

Disposition: CHAD CRANDALL DOES NOT KNOW THE SUSPECTS. CRANDALL WAS IN MATH CLASS WHEN THE INCIDENT BEGAN AND HE FLED THE SCHOOL WITH OTHER STUDENTS. CRANDALL DID NOT OBSERVE ANY SUSPECT ACTIVITY AND HAD NO ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

JC-001-017655

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3:00 p.m.

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1207

SOURCE*: KARL SCHLAFF

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: PETOSKEY

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: CHAD CRANDALL, STUDENT AT CHS, HOME # 303-797-0734
6330 S. FENTON COURT, LITTLETON, CO, DOB 5/3/83, SAWE
SUSPECTS w/ DUFFLE BAG BOMBS

___ continued

tive reviewed by: up

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

WIT	EH DK		
STU	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: BANETT, FBI Date: 4/26

LEAD: ~~CRANDALL~~ INTERVIEW CRANDALL FOR SUSPECT INFO.

JC-001-017656

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Chad Crandall does not know the suspects. Crandall was in math class when the incident began and fled the school with other students. Crandall did not observe any suspect activity and had no additional information.

KM

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1208

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Source: VIOLA, ALFONZO DANIEL

Affiliation: PUBLIC

Phone Number: (303) 794-7967 **Information Received Date:** 04/25/1999 **Time:** 2:30 PM

Prepared by: HAMMOND, T R I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ON 04-25-99 AT ABOUT 0230 HOURS I WAS CONTACTED BY ALFONZO D. VIOLA (6588 S. NEWLAND CIRCLE, LITTLETON, CO 80123) AT THE INTERSECTION PIERCE AND LEAWOOD. VIOLA TOLD ME THAT HE CRACKED THE CODE THAT THE NEWSPAPER LISTED FROM THE SUSPECTS OF THE CHS HOMICIDE. VIOLA STATES THAT THE CODE MEANS DIOXIN AND HE BELIEVES THERE IS DIOXIN IN C.H.S. VIOLA CLAIMS HE HAS A BACHELORS DEGREE IN CHEMISTRY AND HAS CRACKED CODES BEFORE.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION	INFORMATION	INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1208

Lead: INTERVIEW VIOLA FOR INFORMAITON REGARDING COMPUTER CODE INFO. WITNESSS BELIEVES HE CRACKED SUSPECTS COMPUTER CODE.

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 10:39 AM

Disposition: THERE IS NO COMPUTER CODES THAT NEED TO BE CRACKED

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-017657

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(6)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1208

SOURCE*: ALFONZO DANIEL VIOLA

Affiliation: PUBLIC

Phone Number: (303) 794-7967

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: DEPUTY T.R. HAMMOND

Date*: 04-25-99 Time*: 0230 HRS

NARRATIVE*: ON 042599 AT ABOUT 0230 HOURS I WAS CONTACTED BY ALFONZO D. VIOLA (6588 S. NEWLAND CIR LITTLETON CO. 80123) AT THE INTERSECTION PIERCE AND LEAWOOD. VIOLA TOLD ME THAT HE CRACKED THE CODE THAT THE NEWSPAPER LISTED FROM THE SUSPECTS OF THE CHS HOMICIDE. VIOLA STATES THAT THE CODE MEANS DIOXIN AND HE BELIEVES THERE IS DIOXIN IN C.H.S. VIOLA CLAIMS HE HAS A BACHELORS DEGREE IN CHEMISTRY AND HAS CRACKED CODES BEFORE.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: UP

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories: FAF, INT, COM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Hellman Date: ___

LEAD: WITNESS BELIEVES HE CRACKED SUSPECTS COMPUTER CODE. INTERVIEW VIOLA FOR INFORMATION REGARDING COMPUTER CODE INFO

___ continued

DISPOSITION: There is no computer code that needs to be cracked.

JC-001-017658

___ continued

Lead Completed: SIS Lead covered. 5/30/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1209

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KAPPINGER, DETECTIVE

Affiliation: PHOENIX, AZ SHERIFF'S OFFICE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (602) 256-1300 **Information Received Date:** 04/22/1999 **Time:** 3:11 PM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DET. KAPPINGER HAS INFORMATION ABOUT THE INTERNET AND WILLING TO TALK TO SOMEONE FOR US.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION OUT-OF-STATE INFORMATIO

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1209

Lead: CONTACT DET. KAPPINGER TO SEE WHAT INFORMATION HE HAS.

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 10:39 AM

Disposition: L/M 04/27/1999 AT 10:36 AM. INFORMATION RECEIVED. NO INVESTIGATIVE VALUE. NO FURTHER ACTION REQUIRED.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

JC-001-017659

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1209

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☑ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: DETECTIVE KAPPINGER — 602-909-1189 —

Affiliation: SHERIFF'S OFFICE - PHOENIX, AZ.

Phone Number: 602-256-1300 EXT. 4432 Information Received Date: 04-22-99 Time: 1511

Prepared by: CROOKS (Last Name) BRIAN (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HAS INFORMATION ABOUT INTERNET AND WILLING TO TALK TO SOMEONE FOR US.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

COM OUT Categories: _____

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Contact Source, detective Kappinger, to see what information he has

Assigned To: Hellman Date: 4/25/99 Time: _____

Disposition: L/M 4-27-99 @ 1036 AM
Information Received — No investigative Value
No Further Action required

JC-001-017660

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1210

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KRAKOFF, CYNTHIA

Affiliation: CALIFORNIA

Phone Number: (818) 353-7197 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 3:25 AM

Method of Contact

- In Person
- Observation
- (•) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Written

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CYNTHIA KRAKOFF FAXED JSCO A MESSAGE FOUND ON AOL. INDICATED TRENCH COAT MAFIA VISITED A WEB PAGE CALLED"MARILYN MANSON REBORN".

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1210

Lead: CONTACT CYNTHIA KRAKOFF FOR ANY ADDITIONAL INFO. E-MAIL PRINTOUT ATTACHED TO LEAD SHEET.

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 10:42 AM

Disposition: HAZZY SKYZZ PROFILE ATTACHED, REPORT ATTACHED. NO LEAD TO PURSUE, AWARE OF THIS WEB PAGE

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/07/1999

JC-001-017661

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1210

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☑ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: CYNTHIA KRAKOFF - CALIFORNIA

Affiliation: UNK

Phone Number: 818-353-7197 Information Received Date: 04-23-99 Time: ~~[illegible]~~ 0325

Prepared by: CROOKS (Last Name) BRIAN (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE FAXED JCSO A MESSAGE FOUND ON AOL INDICATED TRENCH COAT MAFIA VISITED A WEB PAGE CALLED "MARILYN MANSON REBORN."

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: COM

Event Reviewed by: SDS Lead Required? ☐

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Contact source for any more information and see attached email print out

Assigned To: Hellman Date: 4/25/99 Time: _____

Disposition: HAZZY SKYZZ profile attached, Report attached. NO LEAD TO PURSUE, AWARE OF THIS WEB PAGE

FBI COMPLETE

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1211

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BLAIR, PATRICIA NICOLE

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 973-8866 **Information Received Date:** 04/20/1999 **Time:** 3:20 PM

Prepared by: BOATRIGHT, RUSS I&I/ARVADA PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PATRICIA NICOLE BLAIR WAS IN THE LIBRARY WHEN INCIDENT STARTED. BLAIR SAW STUDENTS SHOT IN LIBRARY AND ALSO SAW THE SUSPECTS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW LIBRARY STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1211

Lead: INTERVIEW PATRICIA BLAIR.

Assigned To: BOATRIGHT, RUSS **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 10:43 AM

Disposition: PATRICIA BLAIR IN LIBRARY AT TIME OF INCIDENT, SAW TWO SUSPECTS SHOOT FELLOW STUDENTS AT THAT LOCATION. BLAIR CAN DESCRIBE SUSPECTS, THEIR ACTIONS AND GAVE NAMES OF OTHER STUDENTS PRESENT. BOATRIGHT WILL COMPLETE LEADS ON OTHER STUDENTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/27/1999

JC-001-017663

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1211

SOURCE*: Patricia Nicole Blain

Affiliation: Student CNS

Phone Number: 313-973-9816

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: Bontright

Date*: 4/20/99 Time*: 1530

NARRATIVE*: Blain was in the library when incident started. Blain saw shots in library, she also saw the suspects

___ continued

've reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories: NT | CTA | L.b

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Det. Bontright # 8202 (AA)

Date: 4/20/99

LEAD: Detail interview with Blain - possible ID of suspects

JC-001-017664

___ continued

DISPOSITION: In library at time of incident, saw two suspects. Not fellow students at that location. Blain can describe suspects, their actions and gave names of other students present. Bontright will complete leads on other students

See Lead Completed.

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1212

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KEATING, SYDNEY JO

Affiliation: CAMPUS SUPERVISOR, CHS

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 932-7855 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 11:20 AM

Prepared by: PRICE, RICHARD I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: INFORMATION PROVIDED BY SYDNEY JO KEATING THAT ERIC HARRIS (DECEASED) LIKED CRYSTAL BRAGAZZI

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1212

Lead: INTERVIEW CRYSTAL BRAGAZZI, PHONE 303-932-7855, ABOUT HER POSSIBLE RELATION WITH ERIC HARRIS, AND ANY KNOWLEDGE OF EVENT.

Assigned To: WRIGHT, RICK **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 4:31 PM

Disposition: BRAGAZZI WAS IN THE GYM AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING AND DID NOT SEE THE GUNMEN. ANOTHER GIRL IN BRAGAZZI'S GYM CLASS, REBECCA HEINS WAS WEARING A BLACK SCARF THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING. HEINS IS A FRIEND OF HARRIS AND KLEBOLD. AFTER THE SHOOTING BRAGAZZI SAW CHRIS MORRIS BY CLEMENT PARK. REPORT ATTACHED

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

JC-001-017665

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1212

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☑ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: ~~Crystal Bragazzi~~ Sydney Jo Keating, Campus Supervisor, Columbine H.S.

Affiliation: Eric Harris liked - Columbine H.S. student.

Phone Number: (303) 932-7855 Information Received Date: 4/23/1999 Time: 11:20

Prepared by: Price (Last Name) Richard H. (First Name) FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Information provided by Sydney Jo Keating that Eric Harris (deceased) liked Crystal Bragazzi.

Event Date: 4/23/1999 Event Time: _____ References: Keating

Categories: EH STA

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? ☑

Lead: Interview Crystal Bragazzi, ph. (303) 932-7855, about her possible relationship w/ Eric Harris, any any knowledge of event.

Lead Control Number: _____

Assigned To: Ricky Wright Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: ~~Duplicate lead. Lead covered. Return to #~~ Bragazzi was in the gym at the time of the shooting and did not see the gunmen. Another girl in Bragazzi's gym class, Rebecca Heins, was wearing a black scarf the day of the shooting. Heins is a friend of Harris and Klebold. After the shooting Bragazzi saw Chris Morris by Clement Park.

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 050499

REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017666

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1213

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KINTGEN, KAY

Affiliation: PARENT OF CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 979-3768 **Information Received Date:** 04/22/1999 **Time:** 11:28 PM

Prepared by: PATTERSON, DEIDRE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KAY KINTGEN IS A CONCERNED PARENT BECAUSE A FEMALE MEMBER OF THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA GROUP LIVES 8 HOUSES AWAY FROM HER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION PARENT - CHS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-017667

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL LOW

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1213

SOURCE*: KAY KINTGEN

Affiliation: MOTHER OF CHS VICTIM

Phone Number: 303-979-3768

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: D.A. PATTERSON, JCSO

Date*: 04-22-99 Time*: 2328 HR

NARRATIVE*: PARENT CONCERNED BECAUSE FEMALE MEMBER OF MAFIA GROUP LIVES 8 HOUSES AWAY FROM THEM

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: UP

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-017668

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1214

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: STEDY, CYNTHIA

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 755-2559 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: PATTERSON, DEIDRE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CYNTHIA STEDY STATED THAT HER NIECE TOLD HER THAT ONE OF THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA WENT TO OKLAHOMA AFTER THE SHOOTINGS. STEDY'S WORK NUMBER IS (303) 744-2404.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-017669

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1214

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: CYNTHIA STROY

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number (hm) 303-755-2559 (w) 303-744-2404 Information Received Date: _____ Time: _____

Prepared by: PATTERSON (Last Name) D.A. (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE STATES THAT HER NIECE TOLD HER THAT ONE OF THE MAFIA WENT TO OKLAHOMA AFTER THE SHOOTINGS.

Event Date: 4/20/99 Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INF

Event Reviewed by: UP Lead Required? ☐ NO

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: _____

Assigned To: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: _____

JC-001-017670

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1215

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: INTERNET

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact

In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/25/1999 **Time:** 11:20 AM

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ERICE HARRIS MANIFESTO FROM HTTP:\\ERIC-HARRIS.TOTAL.CHAOS.MB.CA/

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-017671

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1215

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: INTERNET

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: _____ Information Received Date: 4/25/99 Time: 11:20

Prepared by: PETOSKEY (Last Name) WILLIAM (First Name) FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ERIC HARRIS MANIFESTO FROM
http:\\ERIC-HARRIS.TOTAL.CHAOS.MB.CA/

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: STU EH

Event Reviewed by: UP Lead Required? ☐ NO

Lead: FOR INFO ONLY Lead Control Number: _____

Assigned To: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: _____

JC-001-017672

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1216

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KYLE HAYES

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 979-0856 **Information Received Date:** 04/20/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

Prepared by: BOATRIGHT, RUSS I&I/ARVADA PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KYLE HAYES WAS IN CHEM LAB WHEN INCIDENT STARTED. HAYES LOOKED OUT CLASS DOOR AND OBSERVED ONE SUSPECT ARRIVED WITH A FIREARM. THE SUSPECT SUBSEQUENTLY FIRED INTO THE CHEM LAB DOOR. NOTE TEACHER IN THE CLASS IS MR. CRAFT

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1216

Lead: INTERVIEW KYLE HAYES POSSIBLE ID SUBJECT.

JC-001-017673

Assigned To: BOATRIGHT, RUSS **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 10:49 AM

Disposition: KYLE HAYES WAS IN COMMONS AREA WHEN INCIDENT STARTED. HAYES SAW TEACHER (SANDERS) ENTER COMMONS AND WARN STUDENTS. AS STUDENTS BEGAN TO REACT HAYES SAW A SUSPECT ENTER COMMONS FROM THE WEST DOOR, (SUSPECT WAS WEARING A MASK). HAYES FLED COMMONS AREA UPSTARIS TO CHEM LAB. THE SAME SUSPECT LATER FIRED A WEAPON INTO THAT ROOM. HAYES PROVIDED NAMES OF OTHER STUDENTS HE SAW IN COMMONS AREA AND CHEM LAB. BOATRIGHT WILL DO LEADS ON THOSE PERSONS.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/27/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 12 1.

SOURCE*: Kyle Evan Hayes
Affiliation: Student CNS
Phone Number: 33-979-0856

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: Det. Pontright #6?? (HP)
Date*: 4/20/99 Time*: 1530

NARRATIVE*: Hayes was in Chem. Lab when Incident started. Hayes looked out Class Door and observed one suspect armed with a firearm. The suspect surged the door into the Chem. Lab Door. NOTE: Teacher in the room is Mr. Craft

tive reviewed by: HP
Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes ___ continued

Categories

[illegible]	STU	WIT	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Det. Pontright
Date: 4/20/99

LEAD: Detail interview with Hayes - possible ID of one suspect.

JC-001-017674

Lead covered SDE date 4/20/99

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Hayes was in common area when incident started. Hayes saw teacher (Sanders) enter commons and warn students. Students began to react. Hayes saw a suspect enter commons from the west door, (suspect was wearing a mask). Hayes fled commons area upstairs to Chem Lab. The same suspect later fired a weapon into that room. Hayes provided names of other students he saw in commons area and Chem Lab. Pontright will do leads on those.

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1217

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ERZEN, LARRY INV.

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 205-0924 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 10:50 AM

Prepared by: ERZEN, LARRY I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RUPP, KENNETH, DOB/10-19-83, 7677 S. INGALLS ST., LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303-979-3992 SEE ALSO CONTROL NUMBER 1537 AND 2386

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1537 DN2386

Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1217

Lead: INTERVIEW FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA, FRIENDS AT TABLE. GAVE A WRITTEN STATEMENT.

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 10:40 AM

Disposition: KENNETH SPOKE WITH AN INV. ON 4/21/1999. KENNETH ALREADY SHOWN ON A SKETCH WHERE HE WAS SETTING AND WHO HE WAS WITH. DUPLICATE LEAD SEE CONTROL 2386 AND 1537.

JC-001-017675

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

LL. N INT PERSON IN COMP

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1217

SOURCE*: INV. LARRY ERZEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0924

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: LARRY ERZEN

Date*: 042699 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: RUPP, KENNETH 107983
7677 S INGALLS ST.
LITTLETON, CO 80123
(303) 979-3992

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): _____

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: LONNIE COCK JEFF CO. S.O. Date: 4/24/99 @ 10:

LEAD: INTERVIEW FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA, FRIENDS AT TABLE. GAVE A WRITTEN STATEMENT.

JC-001-017676

___ continued

DISPOSITION: KENNETH SPOKE WITH AN INV. ON 042199
KENNETH ALREADY SHOWED ON A SCRATCH WHERE HE WAS SITTING AND WHO HE WAS WITH

KENNETH GAVE TWO STATEMENTS #2386 #1537

Lead completed SR, Duplicate Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1218

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: VOGEL, DAVE

Affiliation: INTERNET USER

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 658-3123 **Information Received Date:** 04/22/1999 **Time:** 11:25 PM

Prepared by: PATTERSON, DEIDRE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DAVE VOGEL FORWARDED THE FINAL WORD OF ERIC HARRIS FOUND ON THE INTERNET. HARRIS STATED...WHAT MORE EXTENSIVE DEATH IS TO COME IS 12SKIZTO. YOU HAVE UNTIL APRIL 26TH.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1218

Lead: FOLLOW UP ON INTERNET INFO.

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 10:51 AM

Disposition: FOLLOW UP AND INFORMATION PREVIOUSLY KNOWN TO TASK FORCE. SEE ATTACHED REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

JC-001-017677

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1218

SOURCE*: DAVE VOGEL

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303-658-3123

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: D.A. PATTERSON, JCSD

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE FORWARDED "THE FINAL WORD OF ERIC HARRIS" FOUND ON INTERNET. HARRIS STATED "... WHAT MORE EXTENSIVE DEATH IS TO COME IS "12SKIZTO". YOU HAVE UNTIL APRIL 26th."

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: up

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

COMP

TH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: HPCMW Date: _____

LEAD:

JC-001-017678

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Follow up and information previously known to TASK FORCE, see attached report

___ continued

Lead Completed: ✓

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1219

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PARKER, REBECCA

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 979-8131 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Prepared by: REKER, RICK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: REBECCA PARKER WAS IN THE LIBRARY DURING THE SHOOTING. STATES THAT JENNIFER COLBY AND JENNIFER PLATO USED TO HANG OUT WITH THE SUSPECTS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1728 DN2218

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD, ERIC HARRIS, INTERVIEW, LIBRARY, STUDENT - CHS, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1219

Lead: IDENTIFY AND INTERVIEW JENNIFER COLBY AND JENNIFER PLATO. ASSIGNED TO PERRY POWELL AND MARK JEFFRIES.

Assigned To: POWELL, PERRY **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 2:31 PM

Disposition: JENNIFER COLBY ALREADY INTERVIEWED BY JEFFCO DA'S OFFICE. JENNIFER PLATO INTERVIEWED BY SCHAEFER ON 5-5-99. SEE #2395.

JC-001-017679

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1219

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☑ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: REBECCA PARKER

Affiliation: VICTIM/STUDENT

Phone Number: 303-979-8131 Information Received Date: 4-23-99 Time: 1400

Prepared by: REKER (Last Name) RICK (First Name) JCSD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PARKER WAS IN LIBRARY DURING SHOOTING — STATES THAT JENNIFER COLBY AND JENNIFER PLATO USED TO HANG OUT WITH THE SUSPECTS

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: WIT STU

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: IDENTIFY AND INTERVIEW JENNIFER COLBY AND JENNIFER PLATO

JC-001-017680

Assigned To: [redacted] Joseph J STRIS Date: [redacted] 5-10-99 Time: _____

Disposition: JENNIFER COLBY ALREADY INTERVIEWED BY JEFF DA'S OFFICE
JENNIFER PLATO INTERVIEWED BY SCHAEFER ON 5-5-99 SEE # 2385

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

DUPLICATE LEAD

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1220

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GATES, GLENN

Affiliation: VISIONS BY GATES

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 932-7075 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: COSTA, BERNADETTE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SEE ATTACHED FAX.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories:

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1220

Lead: PLEASE MAKE TELEPHONE CONTACT W/SOURCE.

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 10:58 AM

Disposition: NO INVESTIGATIVE VALUE

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/07/1999

JC-001-017681

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

Search for previous lead. L

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1220

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Glenn Gates

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: 303-932-7075 Information Received Date: _____ Time: _____

Prepared by: Costa (Last Name) Bern (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: See attached fax

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: COM INT

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? ☒

Lead: Please make telephone contact w/source

Lead Control Number: _____

Assigned To: Hellman Date: 4/24/99 Time: _____

Disposition: No investigative value.

JC-001-017682

Lead Reviewed by: KW Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1221

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ERZEN, LARRY

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 205-0924 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: ERZEN, LARRY I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PER REVIEW OF LARRY ERZEN, CHRIS MASIAS, STUDENT CHS, WAS IN THE CAFETERIA.
CHRIS MASIAS, 01/05/1984, 6331 S. BRENTWOOD ST., LITTLETON, COLO. 80123, (303) 933-0521 OR (303) 933-0921.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1221

Lead: INTERVIEW CHRIS MASIAS, 01/05/1984, STUDENT, 6331 S. BRENTWOOD ST., LITTLETON, COLO, 80123 (303) 933-0521 OR 0921.

Assigned To: HEMPHILL, CALVIN **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 10:40 AM

Disposition: CHRIS MASIAS INTERVIEWED. SAW SUSPECT IN PARKING LOST WITH MASK. SAW FEMALE STUDENT FALL TO GROUND. SAW BLACK BMW PULL IN AND PARK.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/28/1999

JC-001-017683

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

FBI # 174A-DN-57419
JEFFCO # 99-7625

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1221

SOURCE*: INV. LARRY ERZEN
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 205-0924

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
✓ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: LARRY ERZEN
Date*: 042699 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: MASIAS, CHRIS 010584
6331 S. BRENTWOOD ST
LITTLETON, CO 80123
(303) 933-0521 OR ~~[illegible]~~

___ continued

✓ ative reviewed by: UP
Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories
CAF WIT
STV

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

✓ Assigned to: Calvin Humphrie - DPD
Date: 1/26/99 @ 1040

LEAD: INTERVIEW FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA, FRIENDS AT TABLE. GAVE A WRITTEN STATEMENT

JC-001-017684

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CHRIS MASIAS INTERVIEWED. SAW SUSPECT IN PARKING LOT WITH MASK. SAW FEMALE STUDENT FALL TO GROUND. SAW BLACK BMW ROLLIN + PARK.

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1222

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Source: DEPEW, MATTHEW

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 795-0026 **Information Received Date:** 04/20/1999 **Time:** 2:30 PM

Prepared by: PICKETT, JON I&I/WHEAT RIDGE PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MATTHEW DEPEW WAS IN THE LUNCHROOM, SAW SUSPECT WITH BLONDE, SHOULDER-LENGTH HAIR, SAW 12 GA SHOTGUN, HEARD 2 MALE VOICES GIVING EACH OTHER ORDERS. SHORT INTERVIEW AT TRIAGE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1222

Lead: DETERMINE IF MATTHEW DEPEW WAS INTERVIEWED A SECOND TIME. IF NOT, OBTAIN A DETAILED INTERVIEW. INITIAL INTERVIEW OF DEPEW IS ATTACHED TO LEAD SHEET.

Assigned To: SARNACKI, KARLA **Date:** 04/21/1999 **Time:** 10:40 AM

Disposition: MATTHEW DEPEW (MATT DEPEW) INTERVIEWED 04/29/1999. WAS IN CAFETERIA AT TIME OF SHOOTING, SAW 2 KIDS OUTSIDE (ONE BOY, UNK) THE OTHER GET SHOT. BARRICADED HIMSELF WITH OTHERS IN KITCHEN OFFICE. SAW ONE OF THE SHOOTERS (KLEBOLD) WITH A GUN IN THE CAFETERIA. CALLED DPD DISTRICT 4 AND WAS ON THE PHONE WITH THEM ALMOST 2-2 1/2 HOURS. SEE REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

JC-001-017685

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

L

INFORMATION CONTROL

(4)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1222

SOURCE*: MATTHEW DEPEW

Affiliation: Student

Phone Number: 795 - 0026

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: J. PICKETT

Date*: 042099 Time*: 1430

NARRATIVE*: MATTHEW WAS IN LUNCHROOM SAW SUSPECT w/ Blonde shoulder length HAIR, SAW 12 GA SHOT GUN HEARD 2 MALE VOICES GIVING EACHOTHER ORDERS

6281 S. Kendall St
LTN

(SHORT INTERVIEW AT TRIAGE)

Dad's pager Wayne
616-9239
(W) 937-4444

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

WIT

STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

RP Assigned to: KARLA SARNACKI Date: 4/27/99

LEAD: See if interviewed 2nd time. If not obtain detailed Int., See attached interview of Depew

___ continued

✓ 04-29-99
DISPOSITION: In cafeteria at time of shooting, saw 2 kids outside (one boy, unk the other) get shot, barricaded himself with others in kitchen office, saw one of the shooters (Klebold) w/ a gun in the cafeteria, called DPD District 4 & was on the phone with them almost 2-2½ hours.

JC-001-017686

___ continued

Lead Completed: KAS LMW

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1223

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JECKLE, ALEX

Affiliation: WESTWIND INVESTIGATIONS

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 251-6196 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 4:45 PM

Prepared by: COSTA, BERNADETTE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ALEX JECKLE WAS IN CHAT ROOM WITH KID WHO SAYS HE IS IN TCM. SYMPATHETIC TO CAUSE NAME IS JOSH C. SWEIGART, PHONE IS (970) 356-6413, 2502 WEST 5TH STREET, GREELEY

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1223

Lead: POSSIBLE TCM MEMBER; CONTACT JOSH C. SWEIGART, 2502 W. 5TH ST GREELEY, CO (970) 356-6413 TO SEE IF HE HAS ANY INVOLMENT IN, OR KNOWLEDGE OF SHOOTING.

Assigned To: MCINTOSH, KIRK **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:25 AM

Disposition: SWEIGART HAS NO INVOLVEMENT OR KNOWLEDGE OF COLUMBINE OR TCM.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/28/1999

JC-001-017687

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

ase ID: _____ Control Number: 1233

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☒ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☒ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Alex Jeckle PI

Affiliation: Westwind Investigations

Phone Number: 303-251-6196 Information Received Date: 4/24 Time: 445 pm

Prepared by: Costa (Last Name) Ben (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Was in a chat room with kid who says he is in TCM sympathetic to cause. Name is Josh C. Sweigart, Phone is 970-356-6413 2502 W. 5th St Greeley

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: TCM

Event Reviewed by: SMC Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Possible TCM member; contact Josh C. Sweigart, 2502 W. 5th St Greeley, CO (970) 356-6413 to see if he has any involvement in, or knowledge of shooting

Assigned To: Kirk McIntosh, Lakewood PD Date: 5/3/99 Time: _____

Disposition: SWEIGART HAS NO INVOLVEMENT OR KNOWLEDGE OF COLUMBINE OR TCM.

JC-001-017688

ad Reviewed by: TCM Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1224

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WICHMAN, SHARI

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 585-6704 **Information Received Date:** 04/22/1999 **Time:** 12:31 PM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SHARI WICHMAN ADVISED THAT A GROUP OF TRENCH COAT KIDS HANGS OUT AT DENNY'S IN ARVADA, 80TH & WADSWORTH. ONE OF THE KIDS COMMENTED TO THE WAITER THAT HE WAS ONE OF THE KIDS PICTURED IN THE PAPER WITH THE TRENCH COAT GROUP. WICHMAN AND HER HUSBAND WERE AT DENNY'S THAT NIGHT AND OVERHEARD IT.

Event Date: 04/20/1999 **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-017689

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1224

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: SHARI WICHMAN

Affiliation: UNK

Phone Number: 303-585-6704 Information Received Date: 04-22-99 Time: 1231

Prepared by: CROOKS (Last Name) BRIAN (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RP ADVISES THAT A GROUP OF TRENCHCOAT KIDS HANG OUT AT DENNY'S IN ARVADA AT 80th & WADSWORTH. ONE OF THE KIDS COMMENTED TO THE WAITER THAT HE WAS ONE OF THE ONES PICTURED IN THE PAPER WITH THE TRENCHCOAT GROUP. RP AND HER HUSBAND WERE AT DENNY'S THAT NIGHT AND OVERHEARD IT.

Event Date: 4/20 Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INF

Event Reviewed by: up Lead Required? ☐ NO

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: CONTACT RP WHICHMAN AT 303-585-6704

Assigned To: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: _____

JC-001-017690

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1225

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BAKER, JEREMY WAYNE

Affiliation: STUDENT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 978-0114 **Information Received Date:** 04/20/1999 **Time:** 11:30 AM

Prepared by: MUNDINE, SCOTT I&I/CBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: IN SCIENCE ROOM WHEN INCIDENT OCCURRED. HEARD SEVERAL SHOTS. BAD GUYS CAME TO SCIENCE ROOM DOOR-BANGED HARD ON IT-COULDN'T GET IN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2924 DN3413

Categories: INFORMATION STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-017691

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1225

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Jeremy Wayne Baker

Affiliation: student

Phone Number: 303-978-0114 Information Received Date: 4/20/99 Time: _____

Prepared by: Mundine (Last Name) Scott (First Name) CBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: In Science room when incident occured. Heard several Shots. Bad Guys Came to science room door - Banged hard on it, Couldn't Get in

Event Date: 4/20/99 Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: Sto INF

Event Reviewed by: SAE Lead Required? ☐ NO

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: _____

Assigned To: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: _____

JC-001-017692

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1226

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GAMBER, TODD

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 973-2323 **Information Received Date:** 04/20/1999 **Time:** 2:45 PM

Prepared by: PICKETT, JON I&I/WHEAT RIDGE PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TODD GAMBER WAS IN THE CHOIR ROOM AT 11:30 AM ON 4/20/99. TEACHER, MR. ANDRES, WARNED OF SITUATION. BARRICADED IN THE MUSIC OFFICE UNTIL OFFICERS ARRIVED. SHORT INTERVIEW AT TRIAGE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CHOIR INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1226

Lead: INTERVIEW MR. LELAND ANDRES. INTERVIEW WITH TODD GAMBER.

Assigned To: OBBEMA, DIANE **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 6:01 PM

Disposition: BOTH LEE AND LEELAND ANDRES WERE INTERVIEWED PREVIOUSLY #3082, 3756, 4463

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/12/1999

JC-001-017693

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

5

2

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 12226

SOURCE*: Todd Gamber

Affiliation: Student

Phone Number: 973-2523

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: J. Pickett

Date*: 042099 Time*: 1445

NARRATIVE*: was in chair @ 11:30 teacher Mr Andres warned of situation. Barricaded in music ofc until officers arrived.

(short interview at triage)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): X

Categories

STA

SXU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ~~GEVEG~~ OBBEMA

Date: 042799

LEAD:

✓ NEED to speak to MR leland ANDRES, see attached interview of Gamber. 979-8640 7069 W. DAVIDDR

LEFT MSG. W/ PAGER # - 5/5 0910 hrs DO - OTHER ATTEMPTS -

" 7/9 1530 DO

" 9-26 1430 DO

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

REPEATED ATTEMPTS TO CONTACT AND INTERVIEW LELAND ANDRES WERE UNSUCCESSFUL. NO FURTHER ATTEMPTS WILL BE MADE.

LEAD CLOSED.

JC-001-017694

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 080699

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1227

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KARTUS, JEFF

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 933-1969 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SON TOLD HIM 05-03-99 GOOD DAY TO STAY HOME. IT WAS ANNIVERSARY OF HITLER'S DEATH.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories:

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-017695

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1227

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: JEFF KARTUS

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: 303 933-1969 Information Received Date: 4-24-99 Time: _____

Prepared by: PETOSKEY (Last Name) WILLIAM (First Name) J (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SON TOLD HIM 5-3-99 "GOOD DAY TO STAY HOME" IT WAS ANNIVERSARY OF HITLER'S DEATH

Event Date: 4/20/99 Event Time: 4/25/99 References: _____

Categories: INF

Event Reviewed by: up Lead Required? ☐ NO

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: _____

Assigned To: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: _____

JC-001-017696

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1228

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCCLAIN, CHERILYN

Affiliation: WITNESS

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 972-7618 **Information Received Date:** 04/22/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHERILYN MCCLAIN SAW A PARTY IN A TRENCH COAT WALKING DOWN KIPLING BY ALAMO ON THE MORNING OF THE SHOOTING.

Event Date: 04/20/1999 **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1228

Lead: INTERVIEW CHERILYN MCCLAIN AT (303) 972-7618.

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 8:53 AM

Disposition: NO PERTINENT INFO. SEE REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/14/1999

JC-001-017697

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

LOW

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1228

SOURCE*: CHERILYN McCLAIN

Affiliation: UNK

Phone Number: 972-7618

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN CROOKS - JCSO Date*: 04-22-99 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: RP SAW PARTY IN "TRENCH COAT" WALKING DOWN KIP by ALAMO THE MORNING OF THE SHOOTING.

___ continue

Narrative reviewed by: UP Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

WIT

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] (ASU) Date: 5/6/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW/CONTACT SOURCE McCLAIN AT 972-7618

___ continue

DISPOSITION: No pertinent info See report

JC-001-017698

___ continue

Lead Completed: YES

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lea

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1229

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WILLIAMSON, JEFF

Affiliation: JCSO FLEET MAINTENANCE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5372 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 3:05 PM

Prepared by: DENISON, KIM I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CALLER SPOKE WITH A GREG WHO WORKS AT PEP BOYS (BELLEVIEW AND WADSWORTH). GREG ADVISED THAT APPROXIMATELY ONE WEEK TO 2 DAYS PRIOR TO THE INCIDENT, 2 YOUNG MALES IN TRENCHCOATS BOUGHT A LARGE NUMBER OF FLARES.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1229

Lead: CONTACT GREG AT PEP BOYS AND TRY TO GET CASH REGISTER RECEIPTS FOR FLARES. PEP BOYS PHONE (303) 932-0606.

Assigned To: HOWELL, MIKE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 12:23 PM

Disposition: CONTACT WITH GREG GARNET, DOB 4/2/72. GARNET MADE CONTACT WITH TWO WHITE MALES (NO IDENTITY OBTAINED) WHO WERE LOOKING TO BUY ROAD FLARES AND A SKULL GEAR SHIFTER. NO PURCHASE WAS MADE NO FURTHER INFORMATION OBTAINED. CONTACT ALSO MADE WITH THOMAS GREENBURG, DOB 6/19/71, AND LOGAN RICHINS, DOB 10/1/82, REGARDING THOSE TWO W/M NEGATIVE RESULTS.
REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

JC-001-017699

6:00 Col 3

FD-822 (Rev. 3-26-97)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: 1229

Case ID:

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☑ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Anonymous

Affiliation: JCSO Agent Informer

Phone Number: (323) 971-5-12/W Information Received Date: Time:

Prepared by: Dinison (Last Name) Kim (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Caller stated he knew "Greg" who lives at [illegible] and working [illegible] advised that [illegible] 2 white males in their late [illegible] [illegible]

Event Date: Event Time: References:

Categories: BOM SUS

JC-001-017700

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number:

Lead: Contact Greg at [illegible] and the [illegible] [illegible] (323) 932-[illegible]

Assigned To: MIKE HOUSEL Date: 04/27/99 Time: 0920

Disposition: CONTACT WITH GREG GARNET, DOB 4/2/72, MADE. GARNET MADE CONTACT WITH TWO WHITE MALE (NO IDENTITY OBTAINED) WHO WERE LOOKING TO BUY ROAD FLARES & A SKULL GEAR SHIFTER. NO PURCHASE WAS MADE. NO FURTHER INFORMATION OBTAINED. CONTACT ALSO MADE WITH THOMAS GREENBURG, DOB 6/[illegible] AND LOGAN RICHINS, DOB 10/1/82, REGARDING THESE TWO W/M. NEGATIVE RESULTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 4/29/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

now completed due to attached report.

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1230

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: VAN, JOHN

Affiliation: LOS ANGELES, CA

Phone Number: (310) 835-9846

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 Time: 9:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOHN VAN WANTED TO KNOW IF WE HAD THOUGHT OF WHITE HATE GROUPS BEING INVOLVED.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

JC-001-017701

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

LOW

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1230

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☑ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: JOHN VAN - LOS ANGELS

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: 310-835-9846 Information Received Date: _____ Time: _____

Prepared by: CROOKS (Last Name) BRIAN (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: I WANTED TO KNOW IF WE HAD THOUGHT OF WHITE HATE GROUPS BEING INVOLVED

Event Date: 4/20/99 Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INF

Event Reviewed by: uf Lead Required? ☐ ND

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: _____

Assigned To: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: _____

JC-001-017702

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1231

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CROW, PAUL

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (303) 814-2143

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 Time: 9:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PAUL CROW IS INTO METAPHYSICS. HAD IMPRESSION OF SUSPECTS TRYING TO HERD KIDS INTO A HALLWAY WITH BLUE/GRAY OR BLUE/GREEN LOCKERS AND WHITE OR GRAY TILE. CROW HAD IMPRESSION OF SOMETHING BEING IN THOSE LOCKERS.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

JC-001-017703

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

LOW

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1231

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Paul Crow
Affiliation: UNK
Phone Number: 303-814-2143

Prepared by*: BRIAN CROOKS - JCSO

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE IS INTO METAPHYSICS. HAD IMPRESSION OF SUSPECTS TRYING TO HEARD KIDS INTO A HALLWAY W/ BLUE/GREY OR BLUE/GREEN LOCKERS AND WHITE OR GRAY TILE. RP HAS IMPRESSION OF SOMETHING BEING IN THOSE LOCKERS.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-017704

___ continue

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1232

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HOLTSLAW, MARK

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171

Prepared by: EATON, DUANE

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/25/1999 Time: 4:00 PM

I&I/ARVADA PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AGENT HOLTSLAW, FBI ADVISED THAT VIDEOS MADE BY KLEBOLD AND HARRIS MADE THREAT TO STUDENT [redacted]

Event Date: Event Time References DN2543

Categories: BOMBS STUDENT - CHS THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1232

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted]

Assigned To: EATON, DUANE Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 11:26 AM

Disposition: [redacted]

Lead Reviewed by: WP Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 04/26/1999

JC-001-017705

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1237

SOURCE*: MARK HOLTSLAW

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. DUANE EATON

Date*: 04/25/99 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: AGENT HOLTSLAW ADVISED THAT VIDEOS MADE BY KLEBOLD & HARRIS MADE THREAT TO STUDENT [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

THREAT	STU		
BOMBS			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: INV. EATON Date: 04/25/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW [redacted]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted]

___ continued

Lead Completed: X

JC-001-017706

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

* REPORT FORTH COMING

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1233

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FREELAND, SHARON

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 456-6802

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

Prepared by: COCHRAN, KAREN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FREELAND ADVISED HAS FRIEND WHO WORKS AT BUSINESS CALLED CARL CORPORATION, 3801 E. FLORIDA (COLO. BLVD. & FLORIDA) WHO TOLD HER HE IS TCM AND KNEW THEM. DIDN'T BLAME THEM FOR WHAT THEY DID. HE IS STUDENT AT JOHN KENNEDY HIGH SCHOOL, TALL, SKINNY, RED/ORANGE HAIR. HE IS A COMPUTER GENIUS, WORK HOURS ARE FROM 1830 TO AROUND 0100 MONDAY-FRIDAY. MENTIONED AGENDA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1233

Lead: CALL CARL CORPORATION @ 303-758-3030. ASSIGNED TO JEFF KREUTZER/JON WATSON, GOLDEN P.D.

Assigned To: KREUTZER, JEFF **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 11:25 AM

Disposition: IDENTIFIED AND CONTACTED DYLAN J. PROULX, DOB/12-19-81 WHO DENIES BEING TCM OR HAVING KNOWLEDGE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/13/1999

JC-001-017707

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1233

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☒ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: SHARON FREELAND

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: 303 456 6802 Information Received Date: 4-24 Time: 1530

Prepared by: COCHRAN (Last Name) KAREN (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FREELAND HAS FRIEND WHO WORKS AT BUSINESS CALLED CARL CORPORATION, 3801 E. FLORIDA (COLO BLVD & FLORIDA) WHO TOLD HER HE IS TCM & KNEW "THEM" & DIDN'T BLAME THEM FOR WHAT THEY DID. HE IS STUDENT AT JOHN KENNEDY HS, TALL SKINNY, RED/ORANGE HAIR. HE IS A COMPUTER GENIUS, WORK HOURS ARE FROM 1830 TO AROUND 0100 MON-FRI. MENTIONED AGENDA

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: TCM INF

Event Reviewed by: ESTER Lead Required? ☒ YES

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: CALL CARL Corporation @ 303 758-3030

JC-001-017708

Assigned To: Jeff Kreutzer / Jon Watson Golden PD. Date: 5-3-99 Time: 1030 hrs.

Disposition: ~~CALL CARL Corp at 303 758-3030~~ IDENTIFIED AND CONTACTED DYLAN J. PROULX DOB 12/19/81 who denies being TCM or having knowledge. NFA

Lead Reviewed by: GL Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 05/29/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

REPORT ATTACHED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1234

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 11:30 AM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: VIDEO TAPE MADE BY HARRIS AND KLEBOLD IN CONTEXT OF TALKING ABOUT PLAN AND SHOWING OFF GUNS. SAYS 'THANKS TO MARK JOHN DOE AND PHIL JOHN DOE. WE USE THEM. THEY HAD NO CLUE. IF IT HADN'T BEEN THEM IT WOULD HAVE BEEN SOMEONE ELSE OVER 21.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1234

Lead: IDENTIFY AND INTERVIEW PHIL AND MARK. POSSIBLY PHIL DURAN WHO IS SUSPECTED OF PURCHASING TEC 9. GIVEN TO SGT. ESTER ON 04/24/1999. MAY HAVE BEEN COMPLETED.

Assigned To: MOTTE, MARCUS **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 11:42 AM

Disposition: PHIL IS PROBANLY PHIL DURAN. DURAN WAS CONTACTED AND INTERVIEWED ON SUNDAY 4-25-99. PROVIDED NAME OF MARK MANES, SAYING THAT MANES GAVE TEC-DC9 TO SHOOTERS. MANES WAS CONTACTED LATER THAT DAY BUT WOULDN'T TALK TO AGENTS, PER ADVICE FROM ATTORNEY HARVEY STEINBURG. MANES NOW HAS NEW ATTORNEY AND WILL SOON BE WILLING TO SIT DOWN WITH LAW ENFORCEMENT AND DEPOSE HIS INVOLVEMENT. DURAN STATED THAT HARRIS & KLEBOLD ASKED HIM ABOUT PURCHASING A WEAPON AND HE REFERRED THEM TO MANES. MANES STATED HE SOLD THE SUSPECT TECH 9 TO KLEBOLD. HE ALSO STATED THAT HE PURCHASED AMMO FOR THEM ON 4-19-99.

JC-001-017709

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1234

SOURCE*: VIDEO TAPE / EVIDENCE ITEM #265

Affiliation: —

Phone Number: —

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

✓ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: (HERY) ZIMMERMAN / JCSO / 271-5625 Date*: 04/26/99 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: VIDEO TAPE MADE BY HARRIS & KLEBOLD IN CONFINEMENT OF TALKING ABOUT PLAN & STEALING OF GUNS. SAY "THANKS TO MARK JOHN DOE & PHIL JOHN DOE WE USE THEM. THEY HADN'T GIVE IT IT HADN'T BEEN THEM IT WOULD HAVE BEEN SOMEONE ELSE OVER 21."

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDS

Lead Set? (Y/N): X

Categories

WEA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~TRAVER~~ MOTTE, CBI Date: 4/26

LEAD: IDENTIFY & INTERVIEW PHIL & MARK. POSSIBLY PHIL DURAN WHO IS SUSPECTED OF PURCHASING TEC 9. GIVEN TO SAT - ESTER ON 04/27/99. MAY HAVE BEEN COMPLETED.

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: "Phil" is probably Phil Duran. Duran was contacted and interviewed on Sunday April 25, 1999. Provided name of Mark Manes, saying that Manes gave TEC-DC9 to shooters. Manes was contacted later that day but wouldn't talk to agents, per advice from atty Harvey Steinberg. MANES now has new atty and will soon be willing to sit down with law enforcement and depose his involvement. (written report to follow)

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-017710 Pink - Lead

FD-622 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1234

SOURCE*: VIDEO TAPE / EVIDENCE ITEM #265

Affiliation: —

Phone Number: —

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ✓ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: (HEAD) ZIMMERMAN / JCSO / 271-560 Date*: 4-27-99 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: VIDEO TAPE MADE BY HARRIS & KLEBOLD IN CONTEXT OF TALKING ABOUT PLAN & SHOWING OFF GUNS. SAY: "THANKS TO MARK TOBIN ONE OF PHIL VAN DER LUDE & ONE OF PHIL DURAN WHO WAS GIVE IT IT WASN'T BEEN THEM IT WOULD HAVE BEEN SOMEONE ELSE OVER 21"

continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): X

Categories

WEA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Traver, CBI Date: 4/26

LEAD: IDENT / FU & INTERVIEW PHIL & MARK. POSSIBLY PHIL DURAN WHO IS SUSPECTED OF PURCHASING TEC 9. GIVEN TO SAT. SEP ON 4/27/99 MAY HAVE BEEN COMPLETED

continued

✓ DISPOSITION: Duran stated that Harris & Klebold asked him about purchasing a weapon and he referred them to Manes. Manes stated that he sold the suspect Tec-9 to Klebold. He also stated that he purchased ammo for them on 4/19/99

continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

JC-001-017711

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1235

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SUNQUIST, BARBARA

Affiliation: OWNER OF VILLAGE WARES ANTIQUE S

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 278-9338 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 3:05 PM

Prepared by: COSTA, BERNADETTE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TWO KIDS TOOK VARIOUS PICTURES OF ANTIQUE CARS AND ITEMS ON APRIL 19TH. SAYS SHE THOUGHT HE WAS ERIC HARRIS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN1235

Lead: NO LEAD NECESSARY

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 11:29 AM

Disposition: INFO ONLY

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/03/1999

JC-001-017712

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

(L)

INFORMATION CONTROL

ase ID: _____ Control Number: 1235

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: _____

Affiliation: Barbara Sunquist - Owner of Village Ware & Antique Store

Phone Number: 303-278-9338 Information Received Date: 4/24 Time: 3:05 pm

Prepared by: Costa (Last Name) Bern (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Two Kids took various pictures of antique cars and items on April 1998. Said she thought he was Eric Harris

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: ~~LOTF~~ INF

Event Reviewed by: ESTER Lead Required? ~~☐ YES~~ NO

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: ~~Contact BARBARA SUNQUIST~~

Assigned To: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: INFO ONLY

JC-001-017713

ad Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

060299

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1236

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5625

Prepared by: ZIMMER, MICHAEL

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 11:30 AM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PAPER RECOVERED AT HARRIS HOUSE IN SEARCH WARRANT. APPEARS TO BE LIST OF THINGS TO DO. INCLUDES HOMEBASE - GAS AND NAILS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS, SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

DYLAN KLEBOLD

ERIC HARRIS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1236

Lead: CHECK HOMEBASE FOR CLERK WHO REMEMBERS SELLING ITEMS TO KLEBOLD OR HARRIS.

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 11:51 AM

Disposition: COMPLETED - NO GAS SOLD AT HOMEBASE. PROPANE NOT PURCHASED AT HOMEBASE.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-017714

FD-302 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1236

SOURCE*: HANDWRITTEN PAPER NOTE - ITEM 301

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: In Person / Telephone / Observation / ✓ Written

Prepared by*: CHERYL ZIMMERMAN JCSD - 271-5625 Date*: 04/29/99 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: PAPER RECOVERED AT HARRIS HOUSE IN SEARCH WARRANT. APPEARS TO BE LIST OF THINGS TO DO. INCLUDES "HOME BASE - GAS + NAILS"

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

BOMB

SUS

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: TRAVER, ATF Date: _____

LEAD: CHECK HOME BASE FOR CLERK WHO PERMEMBERS SELLING ITEM TO KIRBOAD OR HARRIS.

DISPOSITION: Completed - no gas sold at homebase. Propane now ~~[illegible]~~ purchased at homebase

JC-001-017715

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - [illegible]

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1237

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WILLIAMS, TIM

Affiliation: R1 SCHOOL DIST EMPLOYEE

Phone Number: (303) 430-0376 **Information Received Date:** 04/22/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: WARREN, JERRY I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: TIM WILLIAMS LOCKSMITH R-1 SCHOOL. WAS IN BUILDING AT TIME OF SHOOTING. LEFT BUILDING WHEN SHOTS WERE FIRED DOWN THE HALLWAY. WAS TALKED TO ONCE ONLY. NEEDS TO BE RECONTACTED. TIM WILLIAMS, H/430-0376, W/982-9049

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1237

Lead: INTERVIEW TIM WILLIAMS FOR ADDITIONAL INFO, (303) 430-0376/H, (303) 982-9049/W.

Assigned To: BURKHALTER, JIM **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:35 PM

Disposition: LOCKSMITH FOR SCHOOL, SAW TWO SUSPECTS SHOOT OUT DOUBLE DOORS NEAR LIBRARY OUTSIDE. 2 OR 3 GIRLS WERE BETWEEN DOORS. WITNESS RAN TO WEIGHT ROOM AND WARNED EVERYONE. TEACHER JOE MARSHALL WENT TO INVESTIGATE AND RETURNED QUICKLY AND POSSIBLY PULLED FIRE ALARM. SCHOOL PRINCIPAL AND JOE MARSHALL STATED SUSPECTS THREW BOMB UP ON ROOF. GYM STUDENTS EVACUATED OUT NORTH DOOR.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/29/1999

JC-001-017716

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

(5) (L)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1237

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: ~~JERRY WARREN~~ WILLIAMS, TIM ~~JCSO~~

Affiliation: EMPLOYEE R1 SCHOOLS

Phone Number: ~~271-5693~~ 430-0376 Information Received Date: _____ Time: _____

Prepared by: WARREN (Last Name) JERRY (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TIM WILLIAMS LOCKSMITH R-1 SCHOOL WAS IN BUILDING AT TIME OF SHOOTING LEFT BUILDING WHEN SHOTS WERE FIRED DOWN THE HALLWAY. WAS TALKED TO ONCE ONLY. NEEDS TO BE RECONTACTED

TIM WILLIAMS

(H) 430-0376 (W) 982-9049

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INF WIT

Event Reviewed by: ESTOR Lead Required? ☒ yes

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: contact Williams @ INFO

Assigned To: BUCKHALTER Date: 042799 Time: _____

Disposition: Locksmith for school, saw two suspects shoot out double doors near library outside. 2023 Girls were between doors. Wit ran to weight room and warned everyone. Teacher Joe Marshall went to investigate and returned quickly and possibly pulled fire alarm. School Principal + Joe Marshall stated suspects threw bomb up on roof. Gym students evacuated out North door.

Lead Reviewed by: SDC Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 4/29/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017717

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1238

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

Affiliation: JEFCO SO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5625 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 11:30 AM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: VIDEO TAPE MADE BY HARRIS AND KLEBOLD. DISCUSS GREEN MOUNTAIN GUNS AS THE LOCATION THEY PURCHASED CLIPS. GREEN MOUNTAIN GUNS LEFT MESSAGE ON HARRIS' HOME NUMBER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1238

Lead: GO TO GREEN MOUNTAIN GUNS. INFORMATION PROVIDED TO SGT. ESTER ON 04/24/99 SO MAY HAVE BEEN COMPLETED.

Assigned To: MOTTE, MARCUS **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 11:53 AM

Disposition: CONTACTED SUE STODDARD AND JIM MOORE OF GREEN MOUNTAIN GUNS REGARDING SALE OF 9MM MAGS TO ERIC HARRIS. JIM MOORE SOLD 9MM MAGS TO HARRIS ON 12/29/1998. ATF TOOK ORIGINAL RECEIPTS REFERENCE MAG SALE. MOORE REMEMBERED SALE BECAUSE OF LARGE QUANTITY OF MAGS PURCHASED (9 X 9MM FOR HIPOINT 9MM RIFLE), BUT COULD RECALL VERY LITTLE REGARDING DESCRIPTION OF PURCHASER OR IF HE WAS ALONE. SHOWED JIM MOORE PHOTO LINE-UP OF HARRIS AND KLEBOLD ON 04/29/1999, BUT HE WAS UNABLE TO ID EITHER SUBJECT. REPORT ATTACHED TO CONTROL #1365

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/03/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1238

SOURCE*: VIDEO TAPE / EVIDENCE ITEM #265

Affiliation: —

Phone Number: —

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: (LISA) ZIMMERMAN / SCD / 771-5625 Date*: 04/26/99 Time*: —

NARRATIVE*: VIDEO TAPE MADE BY HARRIS + KLEBOLD. DISCUSS GREEN MOUNTAIN GUNS AS THE LOCATION THEY PURCHASED CLIPS. GREEN MOUNTAIN GUNS LEFT MESSAGE ON HARRIS' HOME #.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

Wea

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time ____

Assigned to: Mohr ~~Travers~~ ATF Date: 4/26/99

LEAD: GO TO GREEN MOUNTAIN GUNS, INTO PROVIDED TO SGT STICE ON 04/26/99 SO MAY HAVE BEEN COMPLETED.

LEAD COMPLETE

JC-001-017719

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CONTACTED SALE STOCKARD + JIM MOORE OF GREEN MTN GUNS RE: SALE OF 9mm MAGS TO ERIC HARRIS. JIM MOORE SOLD 9 MAGS TO HARRIS ON 12/29/98. ATF SEARCH MISCELLANEOUS RECEIPTS REF MAG SALE. MOORE REMEMBERED SALE BECAUSE OF LARGE QUANTITY OF MAGS PURCHASED (9 x 9mm FOR HI POINT 9mm RIFLE) - BUT COULD RECALL VERY LITTLE REGARDING DESCRIPTION OF PURCHASER - OR IF HE WAS ALONE. SHOWED JIM MOORE VIDEO LINE-UP OF HARRIS + KLEBOLD ON 4/29/99 - BUT HE WAS UNABLE TO ID EITHER SUBJECT. REF'S 9 + 15 *NOTE SEE CONTROL # 1365

___ continued

Lead Completed: 060399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1239

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ANDERSON, SGT.

Affiliation: JCSO DETENTIONS

Phone Number: (303) 271-5412

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 **Time:** 10:26 AM

Prepared by: DENISON, KIM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CALLER SPOKE WITH MARY BYRNE-MASTRO GIORGIO, WHO CALLED FROM WESTCHESTER, NY AND ADVISED THAT ON KROK 92.3 FM RADIO STATION, A MALE CALLED AND CLAIMED TO BE ON 04-23-99 BETWEEN 2100-2200 EASTERN TIME, A FORMER CHS STUDENT AND MEMBER OF TCM. CALLER DID NOT HAVE THE MALE'S NAME, BUT SAID IT WAS BROADCAST. THE MALE IS CURRENTLY A STUDENT AT OSSINING (NY) HIGH SCHOOL.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: OUT-OF-STATE INFORMATIO

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1239

Lead: CONTACT RADIO STATION AND FIND OUT NAME OF MALE CALLER

Assigned To: GALLEGOS, RALPH **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:16 AM

Disposition: INVESTIGATOR GALLEGOS CALLED INFORMATION NATIONAL DIRECTORY FOR A LISTING FOR KROK 92.3 FM IN NEW YORK. INFORMATION ADVISED THERE IS NO LISTING FOR THE RADIO STATION. THIS LEAD IS FROM OUT OF STATE, THE ALLEDGED FORMER STUDENT OF CHS IS ALLEDGED TO BE LIVING IN NEW YORK. NO WRITTEN REPORT WILL BE GENERATED

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/04/1999

JC-001-017720

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1239

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☑ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☑ In Person ☑ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Sgt. Anderson

Affiliation: JCSO Detention

Phone Number: (303) 271-5412 Information Received Date: 4/24/99 Time: 10:26

Prepared by: Denison (Last Name) Kim (First Name) KSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Caller spoke with Mary Byrne-Mastro Georgio, who called from Westchester, NY and advised that on KROR 92.3 FM radio station, a male called & claimed to be a former CHS student and member of TCM. Caller did not have the male's name, but said it was broadcast. The male is currently a student at Ossining (NY) High School. on 4/23/99 between 2100-2200 Eastern Time

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: Out

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Contact radio station & find out name of male caller.

Assigned To: INV. RALPH GALLEGOS 0097 Date: 5/2/99 Time: 1620 hrs

Disposition: I CONTACTED INFORMATION NATIONAL DIRECTORY FOR A LISTING FOR KROR 92.3 FM IN NEW YORK. INFORMATION ADVISED ME THERE IS NO LISTING FOR THE RADIO STATION. THIS LEAD IS FROM OUT OF STATE THE ALLEGED FORMER STUDENT OF CHS IS ALLEGED TO BE LIVING IN NEW YORK. NO WRITTEN REPORT WILL BE GENERATED.

Lead Reviewed by: KDB Lead Completed? ☑ yes Date: _____

REPORT NOT REQUIRED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017721

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1240

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SCHUSTER, FRANCES

Affiliation: PSYCHOLOGIST IN LEWISBERG, PA

Phone Number: (570) 523-9555 **Information Received Date:** 04/22/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: COSTA, BERNADETTE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: DR. SCHUSTER IS A LICENSED PSYCHOLOGIST IN LEWISBERG, PA, AND WANTS TO DONATE HIS SERVICES. E-MAIL: SCHTSYCH@SUNLINK.NET.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-017722

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1240

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☒ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Dr Frances Schuster

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: 570-523-9555 Information Received Date: _____ Time: _____

Prepared by: Costa (Last Name) Berg (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Licensed Psychologist, wants to donate his services in Lewisberg, Pennsylvania

E-mail schtsych@sunlink.net

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INF

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? ☐ NO

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: _____

Assigned To: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: _____

JC-001-017723

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1241

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LONG, CHERYL

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 454-0229 **Information Received Date:** 04/21/1999 **Time:** 9:40 AM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHERYL LONG ADVISES THAT SHE WAS DRIVING BY CHS, AT THE TIME OF SHOOTING, SOUTH OF FAIR AND PIERCE. WITNESSED A YOUNG WHITE MALE DRIVING A LIGHT BLUE JEEP CHEROKEE SPORT PULLING OUT NORTHBOUND ONTO PIERCE FROM THE HIGH SCHOOL. MS. LONG DESCRIBED THE SUSPECT AS HAVING A THIN FACE, SHORT DARK MESSED UP HAIR AND GRUNGY LOOKING. ALSO OTHER PHONE NUMBER IS 303-794-1662

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1241

Lead: CONTACT RP LONG.

Assigned To: MOORE, GLENN **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 2:01 PM

Disposition: INFORMATION SAME AS ABOVE, ADDED DRIVER WAS LONE OCCUPANT MOTIONED FOR HER TO STOP AFTER WHICH HE RAN A RED LIGHT TURNING LEFT (NORTHBOUND ON PEIRCE) IN FRONT OF HER. VEHICLE FURTHER DESCRIBED AS '90'S MODEL. DRIVER WAS HIGH SCHOOL AGED 17-18 YEARS, MESSY HAIR WHITE SHIRT.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

FD-302 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1241

SOURCE*: CHERYL LONG

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303-454-0229 (W)
303-794-1662

Prepared by*: BRIAN PARKS - JCSO

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Date*: 04-21-99 Time*: 0940

NARRATIVE*: RP ADVISES THAT SHE WAS DRIVING PU CHS, AT THE TIME OF SHOOTING, EB EAST OF FAIR AND PIERCE. WITNESSED A YOUNG WHITE MALE DRIVING A LIGHT BLUE JEEP CHEROKEE SPORT PULLING OUT NORTHBOUND ONTO PIERCE FROM THE HIGH SCHOOL. MS LONG DESCRIBED THE SUSPECT AS HAVING A THIN FACE, SHORT DARK "MESSED UP HAIR" AND "GRUNGY" LOOKING.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: WD

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

IT

INV

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: [illegible]

LEAD: CONTACT RP LONG.

JC-001-017725

continued

Investigation required to follow

DISPOSITION: 042899/1430 T/C

INFO SAME AS ABOVE, ADDED DRIVER WAS LONE OCCUPANT MOTIONED FOR HER TO STOP ACCELERATED THE RAN RED LIGHT TURNING LEFT (N/B PIERCE) IN FRONT OF HER. VEHICLE FURTHER DESCRIBED AS '90'S MODEL

VEH: H.S. AGED 17-18, MESSY HAIR, WHITE SHIRT

Lead covered SDE Report Attached.

PINK COPY FORWARDED

PINK LEAD

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1242

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ADAMS, WALLY

Affiliation: ELECTRICAL ENGINEER

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (949) 646-7051 **Information Received Date:** 04/21/1999 **Time:** 5:25 PM

Prepared by: COSTA, BERNADETTE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: EMAIL CAN BE SENT ON A DELAYED COMPUTER PROGRAM SO THEY MAY HAVE INDEED BEEN SET UP BY ERIC HARRIS AND DYLAN KLEBOLD

Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	COMPUTER INFORMATION	INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-017726

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

L
COM

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1242

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☒ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Wally Adams

Affiliation: Electrical Engineer

Phone Number: 949-646-7051 Information Received Date: 4/21 Time: 5:25 pm

Prepared by: COSTA (Last Name) BERN (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: E-Mails can be sent on a delayed computer program so they may have indeed been set up by Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: COM INF

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? ☐ ☒ NO

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: _____

Assigned To: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: _____

JC-001-017727

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1243

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: EDWARDS, WILLIAM

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 933-4243 Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 Time: 5:15 PM

Prepared by: COSTA, BERNADETTE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PLEASE CALL.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number: DN1243

Lead: NO INFO IN NARRATIVE, PLEASSE CALL TO DETERMINE IF SOURCE HAS ANY RELEVANT INFORMATION.

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE Date: 04/27/1999 Time: 6:46 PM

Disposition: GENTLEMAN WAS CALLING FOR INFORMATION ABOUT SENDING HIS KIDS TO SCHOOL. NO INFORMATION.

Lead Reviewed by: WP Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/01/1999

JC-001-017728

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

(1) 3

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1243

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☒ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: William Eduardo

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: 303-933-4243 Information Received Date: 4/24 Time: 5:15 pm

Prepared by: Costa (Last Name) Ben (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Please call

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: _____

Event Reviewed by: SDC Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: No Info in Narrative, please call to determine if source has any relevant information

Assigned To: George Munoz, JCSA Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: GENTELMAN WAS CALLING FOR INFORMATION ABOUT SENDING HIS KIDS TO SCHOOL

NO INFORMATION

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017729

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1244

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HAROD, MIKE DET.

Affiliation: DETECTIVE LONGVIEW P.D., LONGVIEW

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (903) 237-1122 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: COSTA, BERNADETTE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TALKED WITH RICHARD ALEXANDER (903) 757-8850 ON INTERNET SPUDNIK. EVERYTHING WILL BE OVER APRIL 25TH.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	COMPUTER INFORMATION	INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1244

Lead: CONTACT SOURCE FOR FURTHER INFO, POSSIBLY CONTACT RICHARD ALEXANDER ABOUT SIGNIFICANCE OF 04-25-99.

Assigned To: HARRIS, MIKE **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 11:44 AM

Disposition: CHECK ON SPUDNIK, NO PROFILE, REPORT AND INTERVIEW ATTACHED, NO LEAD TO FOLLOW UP ON.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/02/1999

JC-001-017730

FD-322 (Rev. 8-26-97)

L
con

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1244

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Det Mike Harol Longview P.D. Longview TX

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: 903-237-1122 Information Received Date: _____ Time: 09:00

Prepared by: COSTA (Last Name) Bern (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Talked with Richard Alexander (903)757-8850 On Internet "Sputnik" Everything will be over April 25th

UM TO CALL ME 4-28-99

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INF COM

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? ☐

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: ~~Contact Richard A Alexander~~, Contact Source for further info, possible contact Richard Alexander about significance of 4/25/99

Assigned To: Hellman Date: 4/25/99 Time: 7:15 pm

Disposition: ✓ on sputnik No profile, Report & Interview Attached No LEAD to follow up on

JC-001-017731

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1245

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SMITH, PAT

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 979-8547 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 8:45 AM

Prepared by: COSTA, BERNADETTE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HER HUSBAND AND HER WALKED THROUGH CLEMENT PARK A WEEK AGO. SAW TWO KIDS IN TRENCH COATS AT COLUMBINE HS NEAR LIBRARY. DOORS ON THAT SIDE WERE WIDE OPEN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1245

Lead: CONTACT SOURCE TO DETERMINE IF INFORMATION IS PERTINENT

Assigned To: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL **Date:** 05/13/1999 **Time:** 10:25 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED PAT SMITH. WALKED W/HUSBAND TERRY SMITH ON 4-13-99 DOWN STAIRS OUTSIDE CHS. ENCOUNTERED MALE IN BLACK CLOTHING AND TRENCH COAT WALKING UPSTAIRS. LATER SAW BLK BMW AND WHT HONDA IN 'ALTERCATION'. LEAD SET FOR TERRY SMITH.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-017732

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 98-76215 Control Number: 1245

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☒ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Pat Smith

Affiliation:

Phone Number: H 303-979-8547 W 303-930-6131 Information Received Date: 4-24-99 Time: 0845

Prepared by: Costa (Last Name) Ben (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Her husband and here walked thru Clem + Park a week ago. Saw 2 kids in Trench coats at Columbine H.S. near library. Doors on that side were wide open

Event Date: Event Time: References:

Categories: TCM

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number:

Lead: Contact Source, to determine if information is pertinent.

Assigned To: Zimmerman Date: 051399 Time:

Disposition: INTERVIEWED PAT SMITH. WALKED W/ HUSBAND, TERRY SMITH on 041399 DOWN STAIRS OUTSIDE CHS. ENCOUNTERED MALE IN BLK CLOTHING & TRENCH COAT LOOKING UP STAIRS. LATER SAW BLK BMW & WHT HONDA IN "ALTERCATION". LEAD SET FOR TERRY SMITH.

Lead Reviewed by: SL 051899 Lead Completed? ☒ Date:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017733

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1246

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SNELLING, BRUCE

Affiliation: UNITED PARCEL SERVICE SECURITY

Phone Number: (303) 286-6163 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: BRUCE SNELLING, UNITED PARCEL SERVICE SECURITY, TELEPHONED STATING HE COULD PROVIDE A LIST OF DELIVERIES AT SUSPECT ADDRESSES: 8276 S. REED ST., 9351 COUGAR RD. SOURCE CAN PROVIDE NAMES OF OTHER SECURITY PERSONS AT LOCAL DELIVERY COMPANIES.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS, INFORMATION, DYLAN KLEBOLD, WEAPONS, ERIC HARRIS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1246

Lead: NEED SUBPOENA FOR RECORDS OF DELIVERS

Assigned To: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 11:47 AM

Disposition: EXECUTED SEARCH WARRANT & RECEIVED RECORDS OF SEVERAL DELIVERES TO HARRIS & KLEBOLD RESIDENCE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

JC-001-017734

FD-8 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1246

SOURCE*: BRUCE SNELLING

Affiliation: UNITED PARCEL SERVICE SECURITY.

Phone Number: 286-6163(wk) Cell 598-5358 (pgr) 760-4931

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ✓ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, T #5095 JCSO

Date*: ___ Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE TELEPHONED STATING HE COULD PROVIDE A LIST OF DELIVERIES AT SUSPECT ADDRESSES
1) 8276 S. REED ST
2) 9351 COUGAR RD.
SOURCE CAN PROVIDE NAMES OF OTHER SECURITY PERSON(S) AT LOCAL DELIVERY COMPANIES

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories: INF, DK, WEA, FH, BOM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: McFadden Date: ___

LEAD: NEED SUBPENA for RECORDS OF DELIVERIES

___ continued

DISPOSITION: EXECUTED SEARCH WARRANT + RECEIVED RECORDS OF SEVERAL DELIVERIES TO HARRIS + KLEBOLD RESIDENCE.

JC-001-017735

___ continued

Lead Completed: 060199

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1247

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BECK, MEG

Affiliation: MANAGER, ASCOT THEATER

Phone Number: (303) 973-7023 **Information Received Date:** 04/22/1999 **Time:** 7:09 PM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: MEG BECK HAS IMPORTANT INFO ON SHOOTING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1459

Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1247

Lead: CONTACT MEG BECK AND DETERMINE INFORMATION AND EVALUATE.

Assigned To: GALLAGHER, MIKE **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 12:05 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEW COMPLETED, SEE ATTACHED REPORTS, MS. BECK IDENTIFIES OTHER MEMBER OF TCM & AN ASSOCIATE DREW LAGERBORG.

JC-001-017736

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/02/1999

FD-8 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(5)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1247

SOURCE*: MEG BECK

Affiliation: MGR. ASCOT THEATER

Phone Number: 303-973-7023

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN CROOKS – JCSO

Date*: 04-22-99 Time*: 1809

NARRATIVE*: RP HAS IMPORTANT INFO ON SHOOTING.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT

INE

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: GALLAGHER

Date: 042799

LEAD: CONTACT RP.? DETERMINE INFO AND EVALUATE

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEW COMPLETE
See attached Reports
MS. Beck identified other member
of TGM. And an associate Drew LAGERROEG

JC-001-017737

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1248

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CLARK, DAVID

Affiliation: FBI-CHICAGO

Phone Number: (312) 786-2527 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 10:15 PM

Prepared by: COSTA, BERNADETTE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: DAVID CLARK SENT A FAX CONTAINING PRINTED CONVERSATIONS BETWEEN STEVE KELLY'S DAUGHTER, JAMIE, AND BTCMKID@AOL.COM, REFERENCE SHOOTING.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	COMPUTER INFORMATION		INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1248

Lead: REVIEW FAX FOR FURTHER LEADS. PRINT OUT ATTACHED TO LEAD SHEET.

Assigned To: HARRIS, MIKE **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 11:51 AM

Disposition: NO INVESTIGATIVE VALUE.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/02/1999

JC-001-017738

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

COM

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1248

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☒ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: David Clark

Affiliation: FBI - Chicago

Phone Number: 312-786-2527 Information Received Date: _____ Time: _____

Prepared by: Costa (Last Name) Ben (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: See attached fax, it contains printed conversations between Steve Kelly's daughter "Jamie" and BTCMKID@AOL.COM, re Bruce Shooting

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: COM INF

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Review attached fax for further leads

✓ Assigned To: Hellman Date: 4/24/99 Time: _____

Disposition: ~~Attached profile. See Attached Report per Hellman 4-27-99 Hold until lower priority comes up.~~ No Investigative Value.

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

Completed

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017739

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1249

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BARUE, GRETCHEN

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 761-1015 **Information Received Date:** 04/22/1999 **Time:** 6:45 PM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: GRETCHEN BARUE ADVISES THAT MITCH JELNICKER W/ CHANNELL 7 INTERVIEWED A STUDENT [redacted] WHO SAID HE WAS INVOLVED IN THE SHOOTING AND HAD ACCESS TO THE CAFETERIA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1249

Lead: INFO ONLY

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 06/02/1999 **Time:** 9:34 AM

Disposition: INFO ONLY

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/27/1999

JC-001-017740

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(L)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1249

SOURCE*: GRETCHEN BARLE

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303-761-1015

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN CROOKS - JCSO

Date*: 04-22-99 Time*: 1745

NARRATIVE*: MS RP ADVISES THAT MITCH JELNICKER W/ CHANNEL 7 INTERVIEWED A STUDENT [redacted] WHO SAID HE WAS INVOLVED IN THE SHOOTING AND HAD ACCESS TO THE CAFETERIA.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: UP

Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~YES~~ NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: INFO

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-017741

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1250

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: VERA

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 429-8984

Prepared by: COCHRAN, KAREN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 5:55 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HER GRANDDAUGHTER'S FRIEND 'USED TO DATE THE KILLER UNTIL HE GOT WEIRD.'

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1058

Categories: SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1250

Lead: TALK TO GRANDDAUGHTER, AND SOURCE TO DETERMINE THE ID OF PERSON WHO DATED ONE OF SUSPECTS. INTERVIEW EX-GIRLFRIEND.

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 12:04 PM

Disposition: FRIEND IDENTIFIED AS SASHA JACOBS, LEAD ASSIGNED TO RICHARD GRIFFITH CONTROL #1088. REPORT GENERATED, DUPLICATE LEAD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/17/1999

JC-001-017742

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

2

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1250

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☑ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: VERA

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: 303-429-8984 Information Received Date: 4-23-99 Time: 1755

Prepared by: COCHRAN (Last Name) KAREN (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Her GRANDDAUGHTER'S FRIEND used to DATE the "KILLER until he got WIRED"

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: SVS

Event Reviewed by: SMC Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: TALK to GRANDDAUGHTER, and Source re defamer & the ID of person who dated one of Suspects. Interview ex girlfriend

Assigned To: [illegible] (ACSO) Date: 5/24/99 Time: _____

Disposition: Friend identified as Shasha Jackson - lead assigned to: K. Griffith Control # 1058 Report generated - duplicate lead

Lead Reviewed by: [illegible] 051499 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017743

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1251

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ARMSTONG, LISA

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 640-2011

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: COSTA, BERNADETTE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LISA ARMSTRONG WAS COMING HOME FROM GRAVES AT DENVER PD DISPATCH EARLY TUESDAY AM. SAW AN OLDER GUY IN TRENCH COAT WALKING SOUTH BOUND ON PIERCE. PLEASE HAVE SOMEONE CALL HIM.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: SDC **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1251

Lead: INTERVIEW LISA ARMSTRONG FOR ANY ADDITIONAL INFOMATION.

Assigned To: DEMMEL, TERRY **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 3:29 PM

Disposition: DET DEMMEL CONTACTED LISA ON 5-11-99 AT 6:08 P.M. LISA STATED THAT ON TUESDAY, THE 20TH, SHE WAS DRIVING BY COLUMBINE HIGH ON PIERCE STREET AT 7:15 A.M. WHEN SHE OBSERVED A PARTY WEARING A TRENCH COAT. SHE SAID HE LOOKED IN A DAZE AND REALLY STOOD OUT. SHE WAS THANKED FOR HER CALL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-017744

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

ase ID: _____ Control Number: 1251

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Lisa Armstrong

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: 303-640-2011 or 904-6029 Information Received Date: 4/24 Time: 4:00 pm

Prepared by: Costa (Last Name) Bern (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Coming home from graves at Denver PD dispatch early Tues am. Saw an older guy in french coat walking south bound on Pierce St. Please have someone call him

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INF

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Call source for any additional Information

Assigned To: TERRY DEMMEL Date: 05/19/99 Time: _____

Disposition: Det Demmel contacted Lisa on 5-11-99 at 6:00 P.M. Lisa stated that on Tues the 20th she was driving by Columbine High on Pierce St. when she observed a party wearing a trench coat. She said he looked in a daze and really stood out. She was thanked for her call.

Lead Reviewed by: SL 051899 Lead Completed? ☑ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1252

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BIERSDORFER, WES

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (303) 973-8591

Prepared by: DENISON, KIM

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 **Time:** 2:39 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CALLER ADVISED THAT WITHIN THE PAST YEAR, HE WAS CUT OFF BY A BLACK BMW FULL OF 3-4 WHITE MALES IN BLACK TRENCH COATS. THESE MALES FREQUENTED THE RESIDENCE AT 11046 HALF MOON PASS IN KEN CARYL. CALLER FURTHER ADVISED THAT ON 07-5-98, HE FOUND MASSIVE AMOUNTS OF SPENT FIREWORKS AT THE INTERSECTION OF HALF MOON PASS AND SPRING CREEK.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION VEHICLE

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1252

Lead: DETERMINE WHO RESIDES AT 11046 HALF MOON PASS AND VERIFY ID AND ASSOCIATES. K. MILLER, 303-973-4860.

Assigned To: MCCOMAS, GREG **Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 12:04 PM

Disposition: CONTACTED ON 05-21-99. OWNER OF RESIDENCE AT 11046 HALF MOON PASS IS KATHERINE MILLER (02-17-48). SONS BY THE NAMES OF SCOTT MILLER (08-07-80) AND TY MILLER (09-27-67) ALSO RESIDE THERE. INTERVIEWED CONDUCTED WITH SCOTT MILLER (LEAD SHEET ATTACHED). SCOTT ACKNOLWEDGED HAVING A FRIEND THAT DROVE A BLACK VW THAT WORE TRENCH COAT. NO CONNECTED WITH COLUMBINE H.S. TCM.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/25/1999

JC-001-017746

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

(3)

(L)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1252

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Wes Bierdeiger

Affiliation: Citizen

Phone Number: (303) 973-8591 Information Received Date: 4/20/99 Time: 1439

Prepared by: Denison (Last Name) Kirk (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Caller advised that within the past year, he was cut off by a black BMW full of 3-4 whites in black trench coats. These males frequented the residence at 11046 Half Moon Pass in Ken Caryl. Caller further advised that on 4/15/98, he found massive amounts of spent fireworks at the intersection of Half Moon + Spring Creek.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: VEH INF

Event Reviewed by: ESTER Lead Required? ☒ YES

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Determine who resides at 11046 Half Moon Pass. & verify ID @ associates

K. Miller (303) 973-4860

Assigned To: McTomas / CSP Date: 05-20-99 Time: _____

Disposition: Conducted 05-21-99 - Owner of Residence at 11046 Half Moon Pass is Katherine Miller (2-17-48) - Son by the name of Scott Miller (8-7-80) & Ty Miller (9-27-67) also reside there. - Interview conducted with Scott Miller (Lead Sheet Attached). Scott acknowledges having a friend that drove a BLK VW that wore trench coats. Not connected with Columbine H.S. TCM.

Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

Lead Reviewed by: _____

SL 052499

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1253

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: NEWMAN, JASON

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (847) 670-6961

Prepared by: WARREN, JERRY

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JASON NEWMAN HAD LEARNED HOW TO MAKE BOMBS FROM WEB SITE, ANARCHIST COOKBOOK.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

FD-822 (Rev. 4-26-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1253

SOURCE*: JASON NEWMAN

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (847) 670-6961

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: JERRY WARREN JCSO

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: HAD LEARNED HOW TO MAKE BOMBS FROM WRD SIGHT "ANARCHIST COOKBOOK".

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: _____

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-017749

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1254

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SANDERS, HILLARY

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 934-6563

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 Time: 4:00 PM

Prepared by: COCHRAN, KAREN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AT COLUMBINE MEMORIAL AT 1230 HRS THERE IS A LETTER IN SEALED ENVELOPE LEFT THERE 'BEAUTIFUL ONE', WHICH IS MARILYN MANSON SONG.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

JC-001-017750

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1254

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☒ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: HILLARY SANDERS

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: 303-934-1037-3 Information Received Date: 4/24 Time: 1600

Prepared by: Cochran (Last Name) KAREN (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AT COLUMBINE HEMOLINE @ 1230 HRS THERE IS A WOMAN IN WHITE PANTS LEFT TOWARD SOUTHWEST CORNER WHICH IS HARRIS MISSING

Event Date: 4/20/99 Event Time: 1130 References: _____

Categories: INF

Event Reviewed by: LP Lead Required? ☐ NO

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: _____

Assigned To: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: _____

JC-001-017751

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1255

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CONRAD, BRUCE

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 367-5010 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 5:55 PM

Prepared by: COSTA, BERNADETTE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: MANIFESTO IN PAPER ZETCA ON BOWLES. SKATE TO BIZ

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	COMPUTER INFORMATION	INFORMATION	TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-017752

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

2
COM

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1255

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☒ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Bruce [illegible]

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: 303-367-5010 Information Received Date: 4/24 Time: 5 55 pm

Prepared by: Costa (Last Name) Bern (First Name) Figured it out JCOD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Manifestation [illegible] Zeta on Bounce) State & Biz

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INF COM TCM

Event Reviewed by: JDE Lead Required? ☐ NO

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: _____

Assigned To: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: _____

JC-001-017753

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1256

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MEAD, KEITH

Affiliation: ASSISTANT PRINCIPAL, CHATFIELD HIG

Phone Number: (303) 982-3608 Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 Time: 2:00 PM

Prepared by: COCHRAN, KAREN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: STUDENTS MAKING THREATS-RAYMOND SANDHOUSE AND BOBBY LENARD.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: THREATS

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1256

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW, SOURCE ABOUT ABOVE INDIVIDUALS MAKING THREATS. DETERMINE IF SUBJECTS NEED TO BE INTERVIEWED AND MAKE LEAD FROM BEFORE INTERVIEWING.

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 12:03 PM

Disposition: INVESTIGATOR CONTACTED BOTH JUVENILLES AT THEIR HOMES BOTH HAVE BEEN OUT OF SCHOOL FOR SOMETIME, BOTH DENY ANY THREATS OR ACCESS (DIRECT) TO ANY FIREARMS. BOTH HAVE HISTORY OF BEING PICKED ON.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/02/1999

JC-001-017754

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1256

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☒ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Keith MEAD

Affiliation: ASSISTANT PRINCIPAL CHATFIELD HS

Phone Number: 303 982 3608 Information Received Date: _____ Time: _____

Prepared by: COCHRAN (Last Name) KAREN (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENTS MAKING THREATS - RAYMOND SANDHOUSE & BOBBY LENARD

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: THR

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: contact & interview source about above individuals making threats. Determine if subjects need to be interviewed and make lead form before interviewing

Assigned To: George Munoz, JCSO Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: INVESTIGATORS CONTACTED BOTH JUVENILES AT THEIR HOMES BOTH HAVE BEEN OUT OF SCHOOL FOR SOMETIME, BOTH DENY ANY THREATS OR ACCESS (DIRECT) TO ANY FIREARMS. BOTH HAVE HISTORY OF BEING PICKED ON.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE Report attached Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 4/29/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017755

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1257

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PROUGH, ANTHONY

Affiliation: MILLIKEN MIDDLE SCHOOL TEACHER

Phone Number: (303) 637-0571 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 11:30 AM

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT OF HIS SAYS HER FAMILY IS CLOSE FRIENDS WITH THE FAMILY OF ONE OF THE SHOOTERS. HER FAMILY NAME IS LENNY BOXFORD IN MILLIKEN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-017756

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1257

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Anthony Prough

Affiliation: ~~Mad~~ Milliken Middle School Teacher

Phone Number: 3036320571 Information Received Date: 4.24 Time: 1130

Prepared by: PETOSKE (Last Name) WILLIAM (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT OF HIS SAYS HER FAMILY IS CLOSE FRIENDS WITH ~~OUR~~ THE FAMILY OF ONE OF THE SHOOTERS ~~HER~~ FAMILY'S NAME IS LENNY BOXFORD IN MILLIKEN

Event Date: 4/20/99 Event Time: 1130 References: _____

Categories: INF

Event Reviewed by: up Lead Required? ☐ NO

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: _____

Assigned To: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: _____

JC-001-017757

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1258

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SERRON, MERRIN

Affiliation: PSYCHOLOGIST-KENTUCKY

Phone Number:

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 5:59 PM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DR. MERRIN SERRON SUGGESTED WE CHECK, CONSPIRACY, ASSOCIATES, SEARCH HOMES AND CONFISCATE COMPUTERS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-017758

FD-822 (Rev. 4-29-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1258

SOURCE*: DR. MERRIN SERRON - KENTUCKY

Affiliation: Psychologist

Phone Number: UNK

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN CROOKS - JCSO

Date*: 04-23-99 Time*: 1759

NARRATIVE*: SUGGESTED WE CHECK:

1. CONSPIRACY
2. ASSOCIATES, SEARCH HOMES
3. CONFISCATE COMPUTERS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Up

Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~Yes~~ No

Categories

N/F

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: _____

___ continued

DISPOSITION: _____

JC-001-017759

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1259

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: COOLEY, SABRINA

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 972-4915

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 **Time:** 12:45 PM

Prepared by: COCHRAN, KAREN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ERIC HARRIS ASKED HER OUT TO PROM. SABRINA COOLEY SAID NO AND EMBARRASSED HIM IN FRONT OF CLASS. SABRINA SAID DYLAN'S BEST FRIEND IS ZACH HECKLER. HIS PHONE IS (303) 978-0098. ZACH AND SABRINA GO TO SAME CHURCH.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3791

Categories: ERIC HARRIS INFORMATION STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-017760

FD-322 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1259

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☒ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: ~~[illegible]~~ ~~[illegible]~~ SABRINA COOLEY

Affiliation: STUDENT AT COLUMBINE

Phone Number: 303-972-4915 Information Received Date: 4-24 Time: 1245

Prepared by: COCHRAN (Last Name) KAREN (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ERIC HARRIS ASKED HER OUT TO PROM - SHE SAID NO & EMBARASSED HIM IN FRONT OF CLASS. SAID DYLAN'S BEST FRIEND'S IS ZACH HECKLER - HIS PHONE IS 303978-0092 ~~[illegible]~~ ZACH & SABRINA GO TO SAME CHURCH

Event Date: 4/20/99 Event Time: 11:30 References: _____

Categories: STU EH INF

Event Reviewed by: MP Lead Required? ☐ NO

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: _____

Assigned To: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: _____

JC-001-017761

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1260

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SAFKO, CAROL

Affiliation: PARENT OF CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 795-6630 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CAROL SAFKO STATED HER SON TOLD HER, THE JANITOR AT CHS HAD SEEN BOYS PLANTING BOMBS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN1260

Lead: LEAD COVERED BY RON KNIGHT

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 06/02/1999 **Time:** 10:03 AM

Disposition: LEAD COVERED BY RON KNIGHT

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/02/1999

JC-001-017762

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1260

SOURCE*: CAROL SAFKO

Affiliation: PARENT OF CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: 303-795-6630

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN CROOKS - JCSO

Date*: 04-23-99 Time*: ~~0935~~

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE STATED HER SON TOLD HER THAT THE JANITOR AT CHS HAD SEEN BOYS PLANTING BOMBS.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LP

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INT

STAFF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: ~~CONTACT & INTERVIEW~~ CHS JANITORS.
LEAD COVERED BY RON KNIGHT

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-017763

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1261

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MATEN, FRED

Affiliation: PARENT OF CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 972-3370 Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 Time: 10:00 AM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: FRED MATEN ADVISES THAT ERIC HARRIS AND DYLAN KLEBOLD MISSED 0700 BOWLING CLASS, THE MORNING OF THE SHOOTING. A LOT OF OTHER STUDENTS MISSED THAT BOWLING CLASS ALSO.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

JC-001-017764

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1261

SOURCE*: FRED WATEN
Affiliation: PARENT OF CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: 303-972-337(?)

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN CROOKS - JCSO

Date*: 04-23-99 Time*: 1000

NARRATIVE*: RP ADVISES THAT ERIC HARRIS AND DYLAN KLEBOLD MISSED 0700 BOWLING CLASS THE MORNING OF SHOOTING A "LOT" OF OTHER STUDENTS MISSED THAT BOWLING CLASS ALSO.

___ continue

Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~YES~~ NO

Narrative reviewed by: up

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: CONTACT RP AT 303-972-337(?) FOR

___ continue

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-017765

___ continue

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lea

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1262

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MARGULUIS, JOEL

Affiliation: UNK

Phone Number: (212) 995-6329

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 Time: 3:41 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOEL MARGULUIS HAS INFORMATION WITH RESPECT TO VIPER MALITIA, BOMBS, FUNDING AND EDUCATING KIDS. CLAIMS CONNECTION WITH SECRET SERVICE.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: BOMBS INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

JC-001-017766

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1262

SOURCE*: JOEL MARGULUIS

Affiliation: UNK

Phone Number: 212-995-6329

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN CROOKS - JCSO

Date*: 04-23-99 Time*: 1541

NARRATIVE*: HAS INFORMATION WITH RESPECT TO VIPER MILITIA, BOMBS, FUNDING AND EDUCATING KIDS. CLAIMS CONNECTION WITH SECRET SERVICE.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LP

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INF

BOMBS

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-017767

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1263

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: UNK

Affiliation: UNK

Phone Number:

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 Time: 10:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SEAN LAHEE WAS INTERVIEWED BY LOCAL STATION. HE WAS WEARING A WHITE SHIRT. HE WAS TOO CALM.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

JC-001-017768

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 12 of 3

SOURCE*: UNK

Affiliation: UNK

Phone Number: UNK

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN CROOKS - JCSO

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: SEAN LAHEE WAS INTERVIEWED BY LOCAL STATIONS. WEARING WHITE SHIRT - WAS TOO CALM

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: _____

___ continued

DISPOSITION: _____

JC-001-017769

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1264

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SEGAL, RICHARD

Affiliation: UNK

Phone Number: (914) 229-0873

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 Time: 11:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RICHARD SEGAL BELIEVES THE SITUATION ENDED EARLIER THAN WAS SUPPOSED TO, (PREMONITION), AND A GUY NAMED ROGER WAS INVOLVED.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

JC-001-017770

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1264

SOURCE*: RICHARD SEGAL - HYDE PARK, NY

Affiliation: UNK

Phone Number: 914-229-0873

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN CROOKS - JCSO

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: BELIVES SITUATION ENDED EARIER THAN WAS SUPPOSED TO (PREMINISSIONAL) AND A GUY NAMED ROGER WAS INVOLVED

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LP

Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~Y~~ N/O

Categories

NF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-017771

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1265

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: UNKNOWN MASS

Affiliation: UNKNOWN

Phone Number:

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 Time: 9:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHECK HEATING SYSTEM BOILER COULD BE WIRED.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

JC-001-017772

FD-822 (Rev. 4-23-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: ~~1264~~ 1265

SOURCE*: UNK - MASS.

Affiliation: UNK

Phone Number: UNK

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN CROOKS - JCSO

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: CHECK HEATING SYSTEM / BOILER - COULD BE WIRED

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

IN

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-017773

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1266

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KISNER, KEVIN

Affiliation: COMPUER EXPERT

Phone Number: (540) 725-1073

Prepared by: FISHER, TOM

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 10:40 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KEVIN KISNER HAS DISCOVERED INFORMATION ON AOL THAT HE THINKS IS EXTREAMLY IMPORTANT, REGARDING TCM. NEEDS TO BE CALLED TODAY BY COMPUTER PERSON.

	Event Time	References
Event Date:		
Categories:	COMPUTER INFORMATION	TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead-Control Number: DN1266

Lead: INTERVIEW KEVIN KISNER.

Assigned To: DIEHL, JEFF **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 11:49 AM

Disposition: KISNER CONTACTED ON 5-3-9. KISNER NOTCIED A PROFILE FOR ERIC HARRIS ON THE DAY AFTER THE SHOOTING, BUT THEN IT WAS PULLED OFF. KISNER WONDERED IF THE FBI HAD PULLED IT OFF OR IF SOMEBODY ELSE HAD.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/28/1999

JC-001-017774

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(6)

(M)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1266

SOURCE*: KEVIN KISNER

Affiliation: COMPUTER EXPERT

Phone Number: 1-540-725-1073 - home
1-540-989-4940 - office

Method of Contact*
___ In Person
___ Observation
X Telephone
___ Written

Prepared by*: TOM FISHER

Date*: 4-26-99 Time*: 1040A

NARRATIVE*: KISNER HAS DISCOVED INFO ON AOL THAT he THINKS IS EXTREMELY IMPORTANT RE: TCM (NEEDS TO BE CALLED TODAY By computer person)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SMS

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

COM TCM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: DICLO Date: 5/3/99

LEAD: Contact Source + Interview

JC-001-017775

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Kisner contacted on 5/3/99. Kisner noticed a profile for Eric Harris on the day of the shooting, but then it was pulled off. Kisner wondered if the FBI had pulled the profile or if someone else had.

Further Action required REPORT NOT REQUIRED

___ continued

Lead Completed: LEAD COMPLETE

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1267

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SAWREY, CARLEY

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 730-7330

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/22/1999 **Time:** 8:45 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CARLEY SAWREY ADVISES THAT A MALE FRIEND SAYS THE RUMORS ABOUT FUTURE INCIDENTS BY TCM AT GEORGE WASHINGTON HS AND FILMORE HS WITHIN TWO WEEKS ARE TRUE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: THREATS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1267

Lead: INTERVIEW CARLEY SAWREY (303) 730-7338.

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 6:47 PM

Disposition: SPOKE TO CARLEY SAWREY BY TELEPHONE AN 4/26/99. SHE HAD RECEIVED THIS INFORMATION FROM JOHN BACON. SAWREY DOES NOT HAVE INFORMATION ON HOW TO CONTACT MR. BACON. AURORA PD HAS CRIMINAL HISTORY INFO ON A JOHN PAUL BACON DOB 11/19/80. NEW LEAD SHEET WILL BE MADE FOR HIM.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/23/1999

JC-001-017776

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(1)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 12167

SOURCE*: CARLEY SAWREY

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303-730-7338

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN CROOKS - JCSO

Date*: 04-22-99 Time*: 0845

NARRATIVE*: RP ADVISES THAT A MALE FRIEND SAYS ~~THERE ARE~~ THE RUMORS ABOUT FUTURE INCIDENTS BY TRENCH COAT MAFIA AT GEORGE WASHINGTON HS AND FILMORE HS WITHIN TWO WEEKS ARE TRUE.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

TCM

THR

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: WEBB, SGT. Date: _____

LEAD: CONTACT RP SAWREY AT 303-730-7338

JC-001-017777

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SPOKE TO CARLEY SAWREY BY TELEPHONE ON 4-22-99. SHE WAS RECEIVED THIS INFORMATION FROM JOHN BACON. SAWREY DOES NOT HAVE INFORMATION ON HOW TO CONTACT MR BACON. - AURORA PD HAS CRIMINAL HISTORY INFO ON A JOHN PAUL BACON DOB-11-19-80 NEW LEAD SHEET WILL BE MADE FOR HIM.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8L 062399

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1268

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCQUIN, DAN

Affiliation: FATHER OF BLACK JACK PIZZA EMPLO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 205-1331 **Information Received Date:** 04/25/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DAN MCQUIN HAS A SON THAT WORKS AT BLACK JACK PIZZA. SON HAS INFORMATION ABOUT PIPE BOMBS AND TRIP WIRES . PLEASE CONTACT FATHER BEFORE INTERVIEW SON.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1268

Lead: INTERVIEW MIKE MCQUIN CO-WORKER OF SUSPECT(S). PLEASE CONTACT FATHER BEFORE INTERVIEW. (303) 205-1331.

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 12:46 PM

Disposition: COMPLETED. MIKE WORKED AT BLACKJACK KNEW KLEBOLD & HARRIS. TALKED ABOUT GUNS AND FIREWORKS AND PIPE BOMBS. MOSTLEY CHRIS MORRIS DID THE TALKING. NEVER SAW THEM MAKE PIPE BOMBS OR TELL ABOUT POSSESSING GUNS. HAD NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/11/1999

JC-001-017778

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

LD NOT IN COMPUTER

#

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1268

SOURCE*: DAN McQUIN

Affiliation: FATHER OF BLK JACK PIZZA WKER.

Phone Number: (303) 205-1331 8773 W. Mt View Ln Littleton 80125

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ✓ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: McFARREN, J (303)791-9954 Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: DAN McQUIN HAS A SON THAT WKS AT BLK JACK PIZZA. SON HAS INFO ABOUT PIPE BOMBS, AND THEIR WIRES PLS CONTACT FATHER BEFORE INTERVIEWING SON

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDC

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

BOM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

✓ Assigned to: ~~TRAVER~~ TRAVER-ATF Date: 4/26

LEAD: Need to Interview MIKE McQUIN - CO-WK OF SUSPECT(S)

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: Completed. Mike worked as Blackjack trainer Kleberg & Harris. Talked about guns and fireworks and pipe bombs. Matthew Morris did the talking. Never saw them make pipe bombs or talk about possessing guns. Had no prior knowledge of incidents

JC-001-017779

___ continued

Lead Completed: 06/09/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1269

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HOUCK, MATTHEW ANTHONY

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 979-9501

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 6:35 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MATTHEW ANTHONY HOUCK WAS NOT AT SCHOOL DURING TIME OF SHOOTING. REPORTS THAT HE WAS TOLD THAT ERIC HARRIS WAS ONE OF THE SHOOTERS AND ORDERED WEAPONS THREE WEEKS AGO WITH A THREE WEEK WAIT. STATES HARRIS WAS GONE DURING 3RD AND 4TH HOURS. BROOKS BROWN TOLD HOUCK ABOUT INFORMATION.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS STUDENT - CHS WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1269

Lead: INTERVIEW MATTHEW HOUCK TO VERIFY INFORMATION. 4-27-99 - TONI HOUCK (MOTHER) LEFT TELEPHONIC MESSAGE STATING SHE AGREES TO AN INTERVIEW WITH AUTHORITITES AND HER SON (VERY COOPERATIVE). TELEPHONIC CONTACT SHOULD BE MADE WITH HER TO SET UP AN INTERVIEW. (THE FAMILY HAS BEEN ATTENDING FUNERALS THE LAST SEVERAL DAYS.

Assigned To: WATSON, J **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:14 PM

Disposition: HOUCK WAS AT LUNCH WITH RYAN SHWAYDER AND DEANNA SHAFFER AT THE TIME SHOOTING STARTED. ON THE WAY BACK THEY WERE DIVERTED INTO A NEIGHBORHOOD WHERE THEY FOUND BROOKS BROWN. THEY WENT TO BROWN'S HOUSE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-017780

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

H

INFORMATION CONTROL

(3)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1269

SOURCE*: HOUCK, MATTHEW, ANTHONY (9th grade)

Affiliation: STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.

Phone Number: 979 9501 5362 S. Holland St. Littleton, Co.

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: S LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF

Date* 042399 Time*: 1835

NARRATIVE*: WAS NOT AT SCHOOL DURING TIME OF SHOOTING REPORTS THAT HE WAS TOLD THAT ERIC HARRIS WAS ONE OF THE SHOOTERS & ORDERED WEAPONS THREE WEEKS AGO WITH A THREE WEEK WAIT. STATES HARRIS WAS GONE DURING 3RD-4TH HR BROOKS BROWN TOLD HOUCK ABOUT INFO CONCERNING HARRIS.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: 4f

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

FH	WEAPON		
SEX	STU		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~SA MARIA JONES~~ WATSON

Date: 4/26/99

✓LEAD: RCONTACT HOUCK TO VERIFY INFORMATION.
* 4/29/99 - Toni Houck (mother) left telephonic message stating she agrees to an interview with authorities & Deason (very cooperative.) Telephonic contact should be made with her to set up an interview. (The family has been attending funerals the last several days)

___ continued

✓DISPOSITION: Houck was at lunch with Ryan Shwayder and Deanna Shaffer at the time shooting started. On the way back they were diverted into a neighborhood where they found Brooks Brown. They went to Brown's house

JC-001-017781

___ continued

Lead Completed: 05/19/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1270

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MULLNAR, DONNA

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 933-1973

Prepared by: COCHRAN, KAREN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 5:45 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DONNA MULLNAR LIVES TWO HOUSES DOWN FROM MEMBERS OF TCM. WANTS HIM INTERVIEWED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1270

Lead: INTERVIEW DONNA MULLNAR REFERENCE KNOWLEDGE OF TCM MEMBERS

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 12:49 PM

Disposition: DONNA MULLNAR ADVISED THAT JOE STAIR IS HER NEIGHBOR. SHE JUST WANTED TO MAKE US AWARE THE HE IS INVOLVED IN THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/04/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1270

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☑ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☑ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: DONNA MULLNAR

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: 3039331973 Information Received Date: ~~1745~~ 4-23-99 Time: 1745 Hrs

Prepared by: COCHRAN (Last Name) KAREN (First Name) USSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LIVES TWO HOUSES DOWN FROM MEMBERS OF TCM WANTS HIM INTERVIEWED

Event Date: 4/2 Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: TCM INT

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: CONTACT ~~[illegible]~~ SOURCE, and interview reference knowledge of TCM members

Assigned To: JACKIE GEE (HCSC) Date: 5/3/99 Time: _____

Disposition: Donna advised that Joe Stair is her neighbor - just wanted to make us aware that he is in TCM.

GEE

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

LEAD COMPLETE REPORT ATTACHED

JC-001-017783

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1271

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HANDWRITTEN PAPER NOTE ITEM #304

Affiliation: EVIDENCE - SEARCH WARRANT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PAPER RECOVERED AT ERIC HARRIS' HOUSE IN SEARCH WARRANT. APPEARS TO BE ITINERARY. SPECIFIES 6:00 MEET AT KS -- MAYBE KING SOOPERS?

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS ERIC HARRIS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1271

Lead: CHECK NEARBY KING SOOPERS FOR VIDEO ON 4/20/99 AT 0600 AND RECOVER.

Assigned To: HOWELL, MIKE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 11:18 AM

Disposition: KING SOOPERS REGIONAL SECURITY SUPERVISOR, JERRY RIBLETT, WAS CONTACTED. RIBLETT ADVISED THAT NONE OF THE STORES LOCATED NEAR THE SCHOOL, OR SUBJECT'S RESIDENCES, CONTAIN VIDEO CAMERAS WHICH COULD CAPTURE THE PARKING LOT, ENTRANCE TO THE STORE OR INTERIOR OF THE STORE. NO EMPLOYEES (WHO WERE ON DUTY THAT DAY) SAW ANYTHING.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/21/1999

JC-001-017784

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1271

SOURCE*: HANDWRITTEN PAPER NOTE - ITEM# 304

Affiliation: —

Phone Number: —

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: CHERYL ZIMMERMAN - SCSD - 271 5625 Date*: 042399 Time*: ____

NARRATIVE*: PAPER RECOVERED AT HARRIS' HOME IN SEARCH WARRANT. APPEARS TO BE ITINERARY. SPECIFIES "6:00 MEET AT KS" - MAYBE KING SOOPERS?

___ continue

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

BOMB SUS

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time ____

Assigned to: MIKE HOWELL Date: 042799

LEAD: CHECK NEARBY KING SOOPERS FOR VIDEO ON 042099 AT 0600 + RECORDER.

___ continue

DISPOSITION: KING SOOPERS REGIONAL SECURITY SUPERVISOR, JERRY RIBLETT, WAS CONTACTED. RIBLETT ADVISED THAT NONE OF THE STORES LOCATED NEAR THE SCHOOL, OR THE SUBJECT'S RESIDENCES, CONTAIN VIDEO CAMERAS WHICH COULD CAPTURE THE PARKING LOT, ENTRANCE TO THE STORE OR INTERIOR OF THE STORE. NO EMPLOYEES (WHO WERE ON DUTY THAT DAY) SAW ANYTHING

___ continue

Lead Completed: ____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017785

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1272

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GLASMANN, JIM

Affiliation: ARVADA PD

Phone Number: (303) 982-0710

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:50 PM

Prepared by: EATON, DUANE

I&I/ARVADA PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OFC GLASMANN RECEIVED INFORMATION THAT JOSH WILLIAMSON TOLD OTHER STUDENTS HE WAS ACQUAINTED WITH CHS HOMICIDE SUSPECTS. TOLD STUDENTS "SECOND ACT IS APRIL 30. DON'T GO TO SCHOOL THAT DAY, YOU HAVEN'T SEEN ANYTHING YET". DET. BOATRIGHT WORKING ON THIS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1834

Categories: STUDENT - CHS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER THREATS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number: DN1272

Lead: INVESTIGATOR EATON AND INVESTIGATOR CLYMAN WORK WITH DET. BOATRIGHT ON THIS INVESTIGATION

Assigned To: EATON, DUANE **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:03 PM

Disposition: COVERED BY #1834

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/21/1999

JC-001-017786

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

#

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1272

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: Ofc Jim Glassmann / Arvada PD.

Affiliation: Arvada P.D.

Phone Number: 982-0710 Information Received Date: 04/23/99 Time: _____

Prepared by: Eaton (Last Name) Duane (First Name) Inv. Arvada P.D. (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Ofc Glassmann recieved info that Josh Wilkinson told other students he was acquainted w/ CHS homicide suspects. Told students "second act is April 20. Don't go to school that day, you haven't seen anything yet." Det Boatright working on this.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: SYK SUS THR

Event Reviewed by: _____ Lead Required? ☐

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Inv. Eaton & Inv. Clyman work w/ Det Boatright on this investigation

Assigned To: Eaton / Clyman Date: 04/23/99 Time: 1030

Disposition: Covered By #1834

JC-001-017787

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1273

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MELFI, DAN

Affiliation: PARENT CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 794-3042 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 1:48 PM

Prepared by: DENISON, KIM I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DAN MELFIS DAUGHTER, SALLI MELFI, WAS IN THE CHOIR ROOM DURING SHOOTING. SALLI TOLD DAN MELFI THAT THE TUESDAY A.M. ANNOUNCEMENT ENDED WITH YOU'RE NOT GOING TO HAVE A VERY GOOD DAY. SALLI FURTHER ADVISED THAT THE SUSPECTS WOULD SOMETIMES DO THE TUESDAY ANNOUNCEMENTS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CHOIR STUDENT - CHS THREATS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1273

Lead: CONTACT SALLI MELFI. FIND OUT WHO MADE THE MORNING ANNOUNCEMENTS ON 4/20. OR TEACHER/STAFF WHERE ANNOUNCEMENT WOULD BE MADE.

Assigned To: OBBEMA, DIANE **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:05 PM

Disposition: SALLI MELFI INTERVIEWED. SEVERAL INFORMATION CONTROL SHEETS WRITTEN UP FOR FOLLOW-UP. REPORT TO BE DICTATED. CHRISTY EPLING (NATHAN DYKMAN'S GIRLFRIEND) TOLD HER NATHAN HAS MOVED TO FLORIDA TO LIVE WITH DAD SAID TEACHER MRS. MIKSELL SAW SHOOTER.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/23/1999

JC-001-017788

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

(5)

(L)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1273

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Dan Melfi

Affiliation: Parent of CHS student

Phone Number: (303) 794-3042 Information Received Date: 4/24/99 Time: 1:34

Prepared by: Denison (Last Name) Kim (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Caller's daughter, Sally Melfi was in the choir room during shooting. Sally told caller that the shooter an announcement called with: "We're not going to have a very good day." Sally further advised that the suspects would sometimes do the morning announcement.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: STU THR CHR

Event Reviewed by: ESTER Lead Required? ☑ Yes

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Contact Sally Melfi. Find out who made the morning announcement on 4/20. or teacher / STAFF where announcement would be made

Assigned To: ~~ELVIS~~ OBBEMA Date: 042799 Time: _____

Disposition: Report to follow MELFI INTERVIEWED. (SEPRAC) TWO INFORMATION CONTROL SHEETS WRITTEN UP. FOR FOLLOW-UP REPORT TO BE DICTATED. CHRISTY EPLING (NATHAN DYKMAN'S GIRLFRIEND) TOLD HER NATHAN HAS MOVED TO FLORIDA TO LIVE WITH HIS DAD; SAID TEACHER MRS. MIKESELL SAW SHOOTER.

Lead Reviewed by: [redacted] Lead Completed? [redacted] Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

82 062399

JC-001-017789

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1274

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DYER, HAPPY, JR.

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 367-1085 **Information Received Date:** 10/24/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: COSTA, BERNADETTE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TALKED TO OLD ACQUAINTANCE THAON. SAYS THAON TALKED TO HARRIS AND KLEBOLD ABOUT MAKING BOMBS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS, INFORMATION, DYLAN KLEBOLD, ERIC HARRIS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1274

Lead: CONTACT HAPPY DYER. ASSIGNED TO PERRY POWELL AND MIKE JEFFRIES.

Assigned To: POWELL, PERRY **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:08 PM

Disposition: DYER UNABLE TO GIVE INFORMATION ON WHERE OR HOW TO A HOLD OF "THAON"

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/14/1999

JC-001-017790

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

(2)

(L)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1274

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Happy Dyer, Jr.

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: 303-367-1085 Information Received Date: _____ Time: _____

Prepared by: COSTA (Last Name) Ben (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Talked to old acquaintance "Thaon" says Thaon talked to Harris and Klebold about making bombs

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: BOM INF ~~EH~~ DK

Event Reviewed by: ESTER Lead Required? ☑ Yes

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: CONTACT SOURCE @ INFO

Assigned To: [illegible] + [illegible] JETTKIES Date: 5-3-99 Time: _____

Disposition: Dyer unable to give information on where or how to get ahold of "Thaon".

No Further Action.

Lead Reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 051299

White - Original REPORT ~~APPROVED~~ Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017791

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1275

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HECKLER, ZACHARY

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT; CLOSE FRIEND OF KLEB

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 978-0098 **Information Received Date:** 04/21/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: RUSSELL, MIKE I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ZACHARY HECKLER IS A CLOSE FRIEND OF KLEBOLD, ORIGINALLY NAMED AS A TCM (UNFOUNDED). ORIGINALLY PROVIDED INFO REF ROBYN ANDERSON AND THE PURCHASE OF WEAPONS FROM A 12/98 GUN SHOW. ID'D BY SCHOOL STAFF MEMBERS AS A COMPUTER ASSOCIATE OF KLEBOLD AND HARRIS. CONSENT SEARCH ON 4/23/99 OF HECKLER'S RESIDENCE RESULTED IN RECOVERY OF 2 CPU'S, MANY 3 1/2 DISKS AND REWRITABLE CD'S. ITEMS TAKEN TO CBI FOR ANALYSIS ON 4/26/99.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1275

Lead: EVALUATE DATA ON DISKS. A ZIP DRIVE WAS RECOVERED OF DATA REMOVED FROM THE SYSTEM. CBI WILL EVALUATE COMPUTER.

Assigned To: DAVIS, CHUCK **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:09 PM

Disposition: NO FILES PERTINENT TO INVESTIGATION. [redacted]

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-017792

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(6)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1275

SOURCE*: Zachary Heckler

Affiliation: Student CHS, close friend of Klebold.

Phone Number: 303-978-0098

Method of Contact*

X In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Mike Russell

Date*: 4-21-99 Time*: 1300

NARRATIVE*: Close friend of Klebold, originally named as TCM(unfounded). Originally provided info re Robyn Anderson and the purchase of weapons from a 12-98 gun show. ID'd by school staff members as a computer associate of Klebold and Harris. Consent search on 4-23-99 o his residence resulted in the recovery of 2 CPU's, many 3 1/2 " disks and rewritable CD's ITems taken to CBI for analysis on 4-26-99.

Narrative reviewed by: SDC

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

COM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Chuck Davis CBI Date: 4/26/99

LEAD: Evaluate data on disks. A zip drive was recovered of data removed from the system. CBI will evaluate computer

DISPOSITION: No files pertinent to investigation [redacted]

Lead Completed: 5/17/99

White - Original 051799 Yellow - Rapid Start

JC-001-017793

Pink - Lea

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1276

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SMITH, BRAD

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (210) 495-7775 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: COCHRAN, KAREN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FAX SENT ADVISES SKITZO(KW) DESIGNATED AS NICKNAME SCREEN NAME OF INDIVIDUAL.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN1276

Lead: FAX SENT ADVISES SKITZO DESIGNATED AS NICKNAME/SCREEN NAME OF INDIVIDUAL.

Assigned To: HARRIS, MIKE **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:53 PM

Disposition: SEE ATTACHED REPORT-NO VALID LEAD

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/21/1999

JC-001-017794

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1276

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☒ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: BRAD Smith

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: 210-495-7775 Information Received Date: 4-24 Time: 1500

Prepared by: COCHRAN (Last Name) KAREN (First Name) VCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ~~See ATTACHED FAX~~ FAX SENT ADVISES SKITZO[KW] DESIGNATED AS NICKNAME/SCREEN NAME OF INDIVIDUAL

Event Date: 4/20/99 Event Time: 1130 References: _____

Categories: _____

Event Reviewed by: UP Lead Required? ☐ No

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: _____

Assigned To: HELLMAN Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: See Attached Report - NO VALID LEAD

Lead Reviewed by: UP Lead Completed? ☐ Date: 4-27-99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017795

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1277

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MILLER, MELISSA

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 933-1362

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/22/1999 **Time:** 6:00 PM

Prepared by: BURKHALTER, JIM

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MELISSA MILLER, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 933-1362, WAS AT CHS ON DAY OF SHOOTING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1277

Lead: INTERVIEW MELISSA MILLER, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 933-1362, AWAITING WRITTEN REPORT.

Assigned To: BURKHALTER, JIM **Date:** 04/22/1999 **Time:** 1:12 PM

Disposition: MELISSA MILLER WAS ON THE WESTSIDE OF THE STUDENT PARKING LOT AREA WITH TWO OTHER FRIENDS. MILLER SAW TWO SUSPECTS ON STAIRS STARTING TO SHOOT STUDENTS AND THROW BOMBS. MILLER SAW THREE BOMBS THROWN. MILLER OBSERVED A STUDENT IN RED AND GRAY PICKUP DRIVE INTO THE AREA AND GET BOMBS THROWN AT HIM. WHEN SUSPECTS WENT INTO SCHOOL SHE AND FRIENDS ESCAPED. MILLER WAS WITH CINDI NICHOLS AND LAURA SMALLEY.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-017796

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1277

SOURCE*: Melissa Miller

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: 303-933-1362

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jim Burkhalter JCDA Date*: 4-22-99 Time*: P.M.

Disposition

~~NARRATIVE*~~: ON ~~South~~ West SIDE Student Pkg lot AREA w/2 other friends. Saw 2 suspects on stairs starting to shoot students and throw bombs. Saw 3 bombs thrown. Observed Student in Red + Gray P.U. drive into AREA and get bombs thrown at him. When suspects went into school she and friends escaped.

was w/ Cindi Nichols + Laura Smalley

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDC

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

WIT	STA		
BOM	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Burkhalter JCDA Date: 4/22/99

~~LEAD:~~ Locate + interview Laura Smalley check CHS registry for add + tel # contact parents for interview

Narrative. Melissa Miller was at CHS on day of shooting

___ continued

~~DISPOSITION~~: lead Interview Miller, awaiting written report.

JC-001-017797

___ continued

Lead Completed: yes SDC

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1278

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FULSON, MELANIE

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 388-6269

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 Time: 6:15 PM

Prepared by: COSTA, BERNADETTE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TALKED TO KIM DENISON BEFORE. MANIFESTO 12SKIZTO REFERS TO A B LEVEL CODE FOR VIDEO GAME TEKEN III AND MORTAL KOMBAT III (REFERS TO FATALITIES).

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

JC-001-017798

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1278

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Melanie Fulsom

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: 303-388-6269 Information Received Date: 4/24 Time: 6:15

Prepared by: Costa (Last Name) Bern (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Talked to Kim Denson before Manfeldo 12 Skizto Refers to a B Level code for video game Teken III and Mortal Kombat III (Refers to fatalities)

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INF

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? ☐ NO

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: _____

Assigned To: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: _____

JC-001-017799

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1279

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PATTON, TRACI

Affiliation: CITIZEN - INTERNET USER

Phone Number: (703) 432-5505 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 8:05 AM

Prepared by: PATTERSON, DEIDRE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: TRACI PATTON STATED SHE WAS IN COMPUTER CHAT ROOM WITH A GUY NAMED [redacted] HIS SCREEN NAME IS [redacted] ON 4/22/99, THIS PERSON TOLD SOURCE PATTON THAT HE LIVES IN COLORADO AND HE HELPED BUILD THE BOMBS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1279

Lead: VERIFY INFORMATION PROVIDED BY TRACI PATTON.

Assigned To: HARRIS, MIKE **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:13 PM

Disposition: VERIFIED NAME IS [redacted], CLAIMS TO BE IN ON BOMB MAKING. CLAIMS TRUE NAME IS [redacted] AND IS 24 YEARS OLD. SUBPOENA BEING SERVED TO FURTHER IDENTIFY.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/22/1999

JC-001-017800

FD-87 (4-21-95)

NOT ASSIGNED IN COMPUTER.

M

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1279

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: TRACI PATTON

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 707-432-5505

Prepared by*: DA PATTERSON, JCSD

Date*: 042399 Time*: 0805 HR

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE STATES THAT SHE WAS IN COMPUTER "CHAT ROOM" WITH A GUY NAMED [redacted] HIS SCREEN NAME IS [redacted] ON 04-22-99 THIS PERSON TOLD SOURCE PATTON THAT HE LIVES IN COLORADO AND HE HELPED BUILD THE BOMBS.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: up

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

OMP

BOMB

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~HELLMAN~~ Harris (Jeffco DA's) Date: ___

LEAD: VERIFY INFORMATION

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Verified, name is [redacted], claims to be in on bomb making. Claims true name is [redacted] and is 24 years old. Subpoena being served to further identify.

JC-001-017801

___ continued

Lead Completed:

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1280

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: VIDEO EVIDENCE ITEM 265

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Prepared by: MOTTE, MARCUS

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 9:00 AM

I&I/ATF
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: VIDEO BY HARRIS/KLEBOLD. SPECIFICALLY MENTION [redacted]

KLEBOLD SAYS [redacted]

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: ERIC HARRIS WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1280

Lead: CHECK WITH GUN SHOW OFFICIALS AND IDENTIFY [redacted]

Assigned To: MOTTE, MARCUS Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 1:15 PM

Disposition: ON 04/29/99, SA BROUSE AND SA DOBYNS INTERVIEWED MARK C. STEVENS (W/M, DOB 11/11/58), AND DETERMINED HE HAD RENTED TABLES TO TANNER GUN SHOW ON TWO PRIOR OCCASIONS, BUT HAD ONLY SOLD AVIATION ART. STEVENS FURTHER ADVISED THAT ON TWO ADDITIONAL OCCASIONS HE HAD SOLD FIREARMS AT TANNER SHOW TO UNKNOWN PRIVATE PARTIES. FIREARMS SOLD WERE (1) SKS (2) WINCHESTER SHOTGUN.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/23/1999

JC-001-017802

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1250

SOURCE*: VIDEO / FO. DEAKE RGM + 765

Affiliation: —

Phone Number: —

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

✓ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: ZIMMERMAN / JSD / 771-5165

Date*: 04/26/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: VIDEO FOR HARRIS / VIGOROUS. SPECIFICALLY MENTION

[redacted] VIGOROUS SAYS [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

EA

EH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: MALONE MATTE, ATF

Date: 4/26/99

LEAD: CHECK WITH GUN SHOW OFFICIALS & DEALERS

[redacted]

___ continued

Write Report to follow

DISPOSITION: ON 4/29/99, SAS BRUNSE AND DOBYNS INTERVIEWED MARK C. STEVENS (WM DOB 4/11/58) AND DETERMINED HE HAD RENTED TABLES AT TANNER GUN SHOW ON TWO PRIOR OCCASIONS - BUT HAD ONLY SOLD AVIATION ART. STEVENS FURTHER ADVISED THAT ON TWO ADDITIONAL OCCASIONS HE HAD SOLD FIREARMS AT TANNER SHOW TO UNKNOWN PRIVATE IES. FIREARMS SOLD WERE (1) SKS (2) WINCHESTER SHOTGUN.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 98 DB 2399

JC-001-017803

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1281

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JOHNSON, ANNETTA

Affiliation: WITNESS

Phone Number: (303) 948-1745

Prepared by: FISHER, TOM

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: (TIP LINE)ANNETTA JOHNSON WORKS AT SWEDISH HEALTH PARK (WADSWORTH AND BALSAM). SHE OBSERVED A SMALL VEHICLE (BLK/SILVER, SMALL HATCHBACK) TRAVELING AT AN EXTREMELY HIGH RATE OF SPEED ON BALSAM COURT AT NOON. THE PASSENGER WAS AN OLDER TEENAGER WITH A DARK HAT AND MUSTACHE

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1281

Lead: CONTACT ANNETTA JOHNSON AND INTERVIEW 303-948-1745

Assigned To: MOORE, GLENN **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:16 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEW WITH ANNETTA JOHNSON COMPLETED ON 4-28-99 AT 10:25 AM. POSSIBLE HONDA CRX HATCHBACK, 30+ MILES PER HOUR IN TH EPARKING LOT ON BALSAM WAY. COULD NOT SEE DRIVER, THE PASSENGER WAS LATE TEENS OR EARLY TWENTIES, THICK MUSTACHE, WEARING A BLACK HAT ON BACKWARDS. VEHICLE WAS BLACK DOWN TO THE MIDDLE OF THE DOOR THEN SILVER. NO OTHER PERSONS IN OFFICE COULD PROVIDE MORE INFORMATION.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-017804

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1281

SOURCE*: ANNETTA JOHNSON

Affiliation: WIT

Phone Number: 303-948-1745

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: TOM FISHER

Date*: 4.26.89 Time*: 1000AM

NARRATIVE*: (TIP LINE) JOHNSON WORKS AT SWEDISH HEALTH PARK (WADS & BALSAM) SHE OBSERVED A SMALL VEH (BLK/SILVER SMALL HATCHBACK) TRAVELING AT AN EXTREMELY HIGH RATE OF SPEED ON BALSAM CT AT NOON. THE PASS WAS AN OLDER TEENAGER WITH A DARK HAT & MUSTACHE

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SPE

Lead Set? (Y/N): X

Categories

WIT

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: GLENN MOORE (GPD) (ANNETTA JOHNSON (303) 948-1745) Date: 4.28.89

LEAD: Contact ~~Source~~ + Interview

JC-001-017805

___ continued

DISPOSITION: T/C INTERVIEW 042899/10:25AM POSSIBLE HONDA CRX HATCHBACK 30± MPH IN PARKING LOT BALSAM WAY. COULD NOT SEE DRIVER. PASSENGER LATE TEENS EARLY 20'S THICK MUSHTACHE BLACK HAT ON BACKWARDS VEHICLE WAS BLACK DOWN TO MID DOOR SILVER BELOW NO OTHER PERSONS IN OFFICE COULD PROVIDE FURTHER.

___ continued

Lead Completed: [redacted]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1282

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PEDERSEN, DENAE

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 798-3967

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 6:03 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DENAE PEDERSEN WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN SHOOTING STARTED. RAN THROUGH SCHOOL AND OUT FRONT DOOR WITH FRIEND, BRIAN RATHBUN. ONCE OUTSIDE THEY SAW AARON BROWN. ALL WENT TO BROWN'S CAR AT CLEMENT PARK, THEN DROVE TO BROWN'S HOUSE. LATER, WHILE AT BROWN'S RESIDENCE, AARON'S BROTHER, BROOKS BROWN SHOWED UP AND TOLD THEM THAT ERIC HARRIS WAS THE MAIN GUNMAN AND HE KNEW ABOUT HARRIS' WEBSITE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1285

Categories: CAFETERIA ERIC HARRIS STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1282

Lead: INTERVIEW DENAE PEDERSEN IN DETAIL REFERENCE HER LOCATION IN THE CAFETERIA, WHO SHE WAS WITH AND WHAT SHE OBSERVED.

Assigned To: STEFFES, TIM **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 2:08 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEW DONE, REPORT DONE AND TURNED IN. SOURCE SAW NO GUNMEN OR DUFFLE BAG.

JC-001-017806

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/28/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 6-21-95)

4

LEAD NOT IN COMPUTER.

M

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1282

SOURCE*: [redacted]

Affiliation: STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.

Phone Number: 798 3967

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: S. LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF

Date* 04/27/99 Time*: 1803

NARRATIVE*: IN CAFETERIA WHEN SHOOTING STARTED. RAN THROUGH SCHOOL AND OUT FRONT DOOR W/ FRIEND BRIAN RATHBUN ONCE OUTSIDE THEY SAW AARON BROWN. ALL WENT TO BROWNS CAR AT CLEMENT PARK THEN DROVE TO BROWN'S HOUSE. LATER WHILE AT BROWN'S RESIDENCE AARON'S BROTHER BROOKS BROWN SHOWED UP & TOLD THEM THAT ERIC HARRIS WAS THE MAIN GUNMAN & HE KNEW ABOUT ERIC'S WEBSITE

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SJE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

STU	EH		
CAT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Tim Steffes - CAD. Date: 4/27/99

LEAD: Interview Source in detail ref her location in CAfeteria, who she was with and what she observed.

Left MSG. 1114 4/27 6264 W. Caley Ave.

4/28 1020 Littleton, Co.

798-3967, (WK) 973-[redacted]9462. Mom - Patricia

NOT THERE ANY LONGER

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INT DONE 4/28

REPT DONE "

TURNED IN "

SOUTH-EAST ENTRY TO CAFETERIA SAW NO GUN MAN

DUPPCC BAG.

JC-001-017807

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1283

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SCHATZ, JAMIE

Affiliation: UNKNOWN

Phone Number: (303) 914-6232

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JAMIE SCHATZ HAS INFORMATION ON STUDENTS BUYING PROPANE IN THE MOUNTAINS. CONIFER SAFEWAY. FOUR MALES, GO TO CONIFER H.S.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S

Event Reviewed by: RE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1283

Lead: INVTERVIEW JAMIE SCHATZ CONTACT SOURCE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:24 PM

Disposition: ON 4-27-99 JAMIE SCHATZ CALLED LOCAL AUTHORITIES IN CONIFER, FOUR KIDS WENT TO CONIFER HIGH SCHOOL. CONTAINERS TURNED OUT TO BE WATER BOTTLE WRAPPED UP. STUDENTS WERE ACTUALLY COLLECTING MONEY FOR COLUMBINE HIGH. LEAD CLOSED NO POTENTIAL

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/27/1999

JC-001-017808

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1283

SOURCE*: Jamie Schatz

Affiliation: UNK

Phone Number: 914-6232 (Red Rocks Community Book Store) (9:00A-4:00P)

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: ESTER Date*: ___ Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: HAS INFORMATION ON STUDENTS BUYING PROPANE IN THE MOUNTAINS - CONIFER SATEWAY - 4 males - go to Conifer High School

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories: STU, BOM, UTH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~Ignore~~ Wurm ATF Date: 4/26/99

LEAD: Contact source for further information

JC-001-017809

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 4/27/99 - Jamie Schatz - Called local authorities in Conifer 4 kids went to Conifer High School - Container turned out to be a water bottle wrapped up - Students were actually collecting money for Columbine High School - (Lead closed) (No potential) Gary Wurm

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1284

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SMALLEY, LAURA

Affiliation: STUDENT, CHS

Phone Number: (303) 933-3291

Prepared by: BURKHALTER, JIM

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/22/1999 **Time:** 6:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LAURA SMALLEY, A STUDENT AT CHS, WAS PRESENT AT THE SHOOTING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2398 DN2998

Categories: BOMBS INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1284

Lead: INTERVIEW LAURA SMALLEY

JC-001-017810

Assigned To: BURKHALTER, JIM **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:24 PM

Disposition: WAS WITH MELISSA MILLER AND CINDI NICHOLS IN PARKING LOT. WHEN SHE SAW TWO STUDENTS ON STAIRS. WHEN ONE SUSPECT THREW BOMBS WITH RIGHT HAND, GUN WAS ON SLING. HE GOT BOMBS FROM INSIDE HIS TRENCH COAT. SHE THINKS AT LEAST 15 STUDENTS WERE IN AREA. SHE SAW SCHOOL POLICE OFFICER AND ANDY (LNU), DEAN OF STUDENTS, COME INTO AREA WHEN SUSPECTS WERE SHOOTING. SHE STATED ADAM THOMAS AND JULIE ANDERSON MADE REF TO 4-20 THAT DAY WHILE IN SCIENCE CLASS. (WRITTEN REPORT TO FOLLOW)

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-93)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1284

SOURCE*: LAURA SMALLEY

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS.

Phone Number: 303-933-3291

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jim BURKHALTER JCDA

Date*: 4-22-99 Time*: PM

Disposition:

~~NARRATIVE*~~: WAS w/ MELISSA MILLER & CINDI NICHOLS, IN PKG lot, WHEN SHE SAW TWO students ON STAIRS. WHEN ONE SUSPECT THREW bombs with right hand, gun WAS ON sling. HE got bombs from INSIDE his trench coat. She thinks at least 15 students WERE IN AREA. She saw school police officer AND Andy LNU - DEAN of Students come into AREA when SUSPECTS WERE shooting. She stated Adam Thomas & JULIE ANDERSON MADE REF to 4-20 That day while IN SCIENCE class. (written report to follow) ___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: SPE

Categories

WIT	STU		
BOM	FNT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Burkhalter JCDA Date: 4/22/99

~~LEAD:~~ Narrative: Laura Smalley, a student at CHS was present at the shooting.

___ continued

~~DISPOSITION:~~ Lead: Interview Smalley.

JC-001-017811

___ continued

Lead Completed: X SPE

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1285

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PEDERSEN, DENAE

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 798-3967

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 6:03 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DENAE PEDERSEN WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN SHOOTING STARTED. RAN THROUGH SCHOOL AND OUT FRONT DOOR WITH FRIEND, BRIAN RATHBUN. ONCE OUTSIDE THEY SAW AARON BROWN. ALL WENT TO BROWN'S CAR AT CLEMENT PARK, THEN DROVE TO BROWN'S HOUSE. LATER, WHILE AT BROWN'S RESIDENCE, AARON'S BROTHER, BROOKS BROWN SHOWED UP AND TOLD THEM THAT ERIC HARRIS WAS THE MAIN GUNMAN AND HE KNEW ABOUT HARRIS' WEBSITE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1282

Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1285

Lead: INTERVIEW BRIAN RATHBUN IN DETAIL. REFERENCE HIS LOCATION IN CAFETERIA, WHO HE WAS WITH AND WHAT HE OBSERVED. (303) 972-4867, 6417 S. PIERCE CT., LITTLETON, CO 80123.

Assigned To: VONDENKAMP, PAT **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:59 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED BRIAN RATHBUN ON 04/29/1999. HE WAS SEATED AT TABLE XX IN CHS CAFETERIA WITH STUDENTS DAVE SMITH, AARON BROWN, JACOB BAUER, AND CYRUS (JAKE) MAES. RATHBUN RECALLED STUDENTS ERIC LARSON, LOGAN SMITH, BRENDEN TRUJILLO AT TABLE UU NEXT TO WEST WINDOW. RATHBUN DID NOT SEE GUNMEN. HE EXITED BUILDING ASAP NEAR EAST ADMINSTRATION EXIT.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/23/1999

JC-001-017812

FD-302 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4 Pink Copy

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: ~~1282~~ 1285

SOURCE*: PEDERSEN, DENAE

Affiliation: STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.

Phone Number: 7983967

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: S. LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF

Date* 04/29/99 Time*: 1803

NARRATIVE*: IN CAFETERIA WHEN SHOOTING STARTED. RAN THROUGH SCHOOL AND OUT FRONT DOOR W/ FRIEND BRIAN RATHBUN. ONCE OUTSIDE THEY SAW AARON BROWN. ALL WENT TO BROWN'S CAR AT CLEMENT PARK THEN DROVE TO BROWN'S HOUSE. LATER WHILE AT BROWN'S RESIDENCE AARON'S BROTHER BROOKS BROWN SHOWED UP & TOLD THEM THAT ERIC HARRIS WAS THE MAIN GUNMAN & HE KNEW ABOUT ERIC'S WEBSITE.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SJE

Lead Set? (Y/N): X

Categories: STU, CAF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: PAT VANDENKOMP - J.C.D.A. Date: ___

LEAD: Interview Brian Rathbun in detail re his location in CAfeteria, who he was with and what he observed.

6417 S. PIERCE CT.
LITTLETON CO. 80123.
Home 972-4867.

KAREN - MOTHER 982-5471
MICHAEL - FATHER 538-1626.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: interviewed B. Rathbun on 4/29. He was seated at table XX in CHS cafeteria with students Dave Smith, Aaron Brown, Jacob Bauer, Jake Mayes. Recalled students Eric Larson, Brendon Trujillo at table UU next to west door. Brian did not see gunmen - he exited building ASAP near east administration exit.

___ continued

Lead Completed: SJE 5/3/99 Report Attached XX

Yellow - Rapid Start

White - Original

JC-001-017813

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1286

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: VIDEO - ITEM #265

Affiliation: EVIDENCE

Phone Number:

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 12:15 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: VIDEO OF HARRIS/KLEBOLD. [redacted]

Event Date: 04/11/1999 Event Time References

Categories: BOMBS

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1286

Lead: GO TO ARMY SURPLUS STORE, TRY TO IDENTIFY CLERK AND OBTAIN VIDEO FROM 4/11/99.

Assigned To: WURM, GARY Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 1:29 PM

Disposition: VIDEOS ARE RECYCLED EVERY 14 DAYS - THEREFORE, NONE AVAILABLE FOR 04/11/99. UNBLE LOCATE ANY INFORMATION BASED ON CASH SALES AND CREDIT SALES FOR 04/11/99. ALL EMPLOYEES AND MANAGERS WHO WERE ON DUTY 04/11/99, WERE INTERVIEWED WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/05/1999

JC-001-017814

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1286

SOURCE*: VIDEO / ITEM #265

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: Zimmerman / JSD / 7715625

Date*: 042699 Time*: 1215

NARRATIVE*: VIDEO OF HARRIS / RICHARD. [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: HP

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

BOM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

✓ Assigned to: Traver ATF Date: 4/26/99

LEAD: TO ARMY SURPLUS, TRY TO IDENTIFY CLERK + OBTAIN VIDEO.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Videos are recycled every 14 days - therefore none available for 4-11-99 - Unable to locate any information - based on cash sales and credit sales for 4-11-99. All employees and managers who were on duty on 4-11-99 were interviewed with negative results -

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 050599 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017815

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1287

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CONNOR, FRANK DET.

Affiliation: DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 640-9549 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 10:20 PM

Prepared by: EATON, DUANE I&I/ARVADA PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: INV. RECEIVED INFO TO CONTACT CONNOR ABOUT SUBJ CONTACTED AT CHS BUYING GAS AT HUGH M. WOODS FOLLOWING HOMICIDE AT SCHOOL. INV. ATTEMPTING TO CONTACT CONNOR FOR FOLLOW UP. CONNOR ADVISED A DAKOTA RIDGE WRESTLER TOLD HIM PERSON (FAR RIGHT DENVER POST PICTURE) CAME IN STORE AN WEARING HOOD, W/GOATEE, BOUGHT 6 GALLON GAS CAN ON THURSDAY 04-23-99

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1289

Categories: INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1287

Lead: MAKE CONTACT WITH CONNOR TO CONFIRM HIS SOURCE AND FOLLOW UP OF LEAD. CONTACT WRESTLER JARED BARNES (948-0729) TO CONFIRM. ID PERSON IN NEWS PHOTO.

Assigned To: WURM, GARY **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 10:25 PM

Disposition: 04-27-99. JARED BARNES, DOB/01-25-82. DAKOTA RIDGE H.S. STUDENT-WORKS AT HUGH M. WOODS-KIPLING/BELLEVIEW ON 04-20-99, 3:00-4:00 P.M. SOLD GAS CAN TO W/M FOR UNDER $10.00-W/M DRESSED IN BLACK WAIST LENGTH JACKET/SHAVED HEAD, BLACK JEANS OR DOCKERS PANTS-UNKNOWN VEHICLE. LOOKED LIKE PERSON IN NEWSPAPER ON WED 04-21-99 AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ON 04-20-99 (THIS GUY DRESSED LIKE THOSE IN NEWSPAPER)., JARED BARNES PAGER #303-528-7803, HOME #303-948-0729, HOME ADDRESS: 11755 W. BELLEVIEW DRIVE, LITTLETON, CO 80127.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/06/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1287

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☒ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Det. Frank Condor

Affiliation: Denver P.D.

Phone Number (P) 640-9569 (C) 820-1004

Information Received Date: 04/27/99 Time: 1020

Prepared by: Eaton (Last Name) Duane (First Name) I.A.U. / Arvada PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: I.A.U. received info to contact Condor about subj. contacted at CHS buying gas / at high M. Woods following homicide at school. I.A.U. attempting to contact Condor for follow up. Condor advised in Dakota Ridge wrestling. Told him person (FBI Photo Denver Post Picture) came in stole weapon, hood, w/ goatee, bought 10 gallon gas can on Thurs 04/29/99.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT

JC-001-017817

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? ☒

Lead: Gary Wurm - ATF / Follow up of lead. Contact wrestler Jared Barnes to confirm his source (9d8-0729) to confirm I.D. person in news photo. (left message 4-28-99)

Lead Control Number: _____

Assigned To: Eaton / Clyman Date: 04/28/99 Time: 1015

Disposition: 4/27/99 - Jared Barnes - DOB 1/25/82 - Dakota Ridge H.S. Student - works at High M. Woods - Kipling / Belleview - on 4/20/99 - 3:30-4:00 - sold gas can to W/M for under 10.00 - W/M dressed in Black waist length Jacket / shaved head - Black jeans or Dockers pants - Unk vehicle - Looked like person in newspaper on Wed. 4/21/99 at Columbine High School on 4/20/99 (This guy dressed like those in newspaper.)

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

Jared Barnes - Pager # 303-528-7803 Home Tel. # 303-948-0729 Home address: 11755 W. Belleview Drive Littleton, Co. 80127

Eaton P. 3050972 Cell 303-3465 (leave message)

SDE waiting for write up Report

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1288

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DET. CONLON

Affiliation: DENVER PD

Phone Number: (303) 640-1247

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 11:50 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DET. CONLON RECEIVED A TIP FROM A DENVER PD OFFICER. THIS OFFICER WAS CONTACTED BY A KENNEDY HS FEMALE STUDENT (NAME NOT PROVIDED) WHO TOLD HIM THAT THE FOLLOWING PERSON MAY HAVE SUPPLIED WEAPONS TO THE SHOOTERS: [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1288

Lead: FOLLOW UP ON [redacted].

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:33 PM

Disposition: GUNS HAVE BEEN TRACED & ALL FOLLOW-UP WAS DONE BY MARCUS MOTTE/ATF. NO EVIDENCE TO SUPPORT THIS CLAIM.

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/20/1999

JC-001-017818

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1288

SOURCE*: DETECTIVE CONLON
Affiliation: DENVER P.D.
Phone Number: 6401247

Method of Contact*
___ In Person X Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S. LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF Date*: 04/26/99 Time*: 1150

NARRATIVE*: CONLON RECEIVED A TIP FROM A DENVER P.D. DISTRICT OFFICER. THIS DIST. OFFICER WAS CONTACTED BY A KENNEDY H.S. FEMALE STUDENT (NAME NOT PROVIDED) WHO TOLD HIM THAT THE FOLLOWING PERSON MAY HAVE SUPPLIED WEAPONS TO THE SHOOTERS: [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

wea
SUS

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Traver ATF Date: 4/26/99

✓LEAD: FOLLOWUP ON [redacted]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Guns have been Traced and all follow up was done by Marcus Motte / ATF. No evidence to support This claim.

JC-001-017819

___ continued

Lead Completed: KMB

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1289

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CONNER, FRANK

Affiliation: DENVER PD

Phone Number: (303) 880-1004

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: INFORMATION RECEIVED TO CONTACT CONNER ABOUT SUBJECT BUYING WAS AT HUGH M WOODS FOLLOWING HOMICIDE AT SCHOOL. INV. ATTEMPTED TO CONTACT CONNER FOR FOLLOW UP. DAKOTA RIDGE STUDENT TOLD HIM SUSPECT CAME INTO STORE WEARING HOOD WITH GOATEE BOUGHT 6 GALLON CAN ON THURS. 4/23/99.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1287

Categories: BOMBS OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1289

Lead: INTERVIEW FRANK CONNER DENVER PD FOR FOLLOW UP.

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:34 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD SEE #1287.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/18/1999

JC-001-017820

(2)

M

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1289

SOURCE*: LT Det Frank Conner

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 810-1004 / 640-9549 (cell phone)

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: ESTER / EATON (ARWOOD P.D)

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: INFO REC'D INFO TO CONTACT CONNER ABOUT SUBJECT BUYING GAS AT HALL M WOODS FOLLOWING HOMICIDE AT SCHOOL. JOU ATTEMPTING TO CONTACT CONNER FOR FOLLOW UP. DAKOTA RIDGE STUDENT TOLD HIM SUBJECT CAME INTO STORE WEARING HOOD W/ BANDANA BOUGHT 6 GALLON CAN ON TUES 04/23/99

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

OTH	WVA		
BUM			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Traver ATF

Date: 4/26/99

LEAD: CONTACT LT CONNER DPD FOR FOLLOW UP

___ continued

DISPOSITION: See Control # 1287 Same Lead

JC-001-017821

SL 051899

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1290

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: RUNZ, HARVEY

Affiliation: UNKNOWN

Phone Number: (602) 934-4715

Prepared by: WARREN, JERRY

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 Time: 5:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HARVEY RUNZ SAW SUSPICIOUS VEHICLE PLACE, PAK 4197, DARK GREEN FORD EXPOLORER WITH HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS WITH TATOOS THAT LOOKED EVIL.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INFORMATION OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S

Event Reviewed by: Lead Required?

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

JC-001-017822

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1790

SOURCE*: HARVEY RUNE

Affiliation: UNK

Phone Number: (602) 934-4715

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: JERRY WARREN JCSO

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: SAW SUSPICIOUS USH PLATE PAK-4197 DRK GREEN FORD EXPLORER WITH H.S. STUDENTS WITH TATTOOS THAT LOOKED EVIL.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF OUT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-017823

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1291

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GLASMANN, OFFICER

Affiliation: ARVADA POLICE DEPARTMENT

Phone Number: (303) 982-0710 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: EATON, DUANE I&I/ARVADA PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: WEST METRO FIRE INV. DAVE GREEN ADVISED POMONA HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS [redacted] AND [redacted] ARRESTED 04-17-99 W/ EXPLOSIVES. ALSO, [redacted] WITHIN PAST MONTH [redacted] CONTACTED IN EARLY AM HOURS AT POMONA HIGH SCHOOL IN FATIGUES. CLAIMED TO BE ON MANEUVERS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1291

Lead: CONFIRM VALIDITY/CHARGES. INTERVIEW [redacted] AND [redacted]

Assigned To: EATON, DUANE **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 10:40 AM

Disposition: REASSIGNED TO TEAM #1, THREAT ASSESSMENT TEAM. BOTH SUBJECTS HAVE BEEN INTERVIEWED AND AREA FACING CRIMINAL CHARGES. THERE IS NO CONNECTION WITH THIS INVESTIGATION. NO FOLLOW UP REQUIRED. LEAD CLOSED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/10/1999

JC-001-017824

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1291

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: OFC GLUSHMAN

Affiliation: ARVADA PD

Phone Number: 982-0710 Information Received Date: 06/23/99 Time: _____

Prepared by: EATON (Last Name) DUANE (First Name) INV. / ARVADA PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: WESTY FIRE INV. DAVE GREEN ADVISED POMONA H.S. STUDENTS [redacted] ARRESTED 06/17/99 W/ EXPLOSIVES. ALSO WITHIN PAST MONTH [redacted] CONTACTED IN EARLY AM HOURS AT POMONA HS IN FATIGUES. CLAIMED TO BE ON MANEUVERS.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT INF

JC-001-017825

Event Reviewed by: _____ Lead Required? ☐

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: CONFIRM VAL. DISP / CHARGES. INTERVIEW [redacted]

Assigned To: EATON Date: 06/23/99 Time: 1000

Disposition: RE ASSIGNED TO TEAM #1 / THREAT ASSESSMENT TEAM. BOTH SUBJECTS HAVE BEEN INTERVIEWED AND ARE FACING CRIMINAL CHARGES. THERE IS NOT CONNECTION WITH THIS INVESTIGATION. NO FOLLOW UP REQUIRED. LEAD CLOSED.

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original 061099 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1292

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HOLLIDAY, KATHY AND JAY

Affiliation: PARENTS OF CHS JESSICA

Phone Number: (303) 972-9463

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 7:30 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BEV WEISE, JEFFCO VICTIM ADVOCATE SPOKE TO KATHY AND JAY HOLLIDAY. THEIR DAUGHTER JESSICA WAS IN THE LIBRARY DURING THE SHOOTING. SHE BECAME ANGRY WHEN HER PARENTS SPOKE ABOUT THE SUSPECTS & WENT ON TO DEFEND THEM (THE SUSPECTS). JESSICA FURTHER STATED TO HER PARENTS THAT SHE SAW ERIC SHOOT LAUREN TOWNSEND.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS, INTERVIEW, LIBRARY, STUDENT - CHS, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1292

Lead: CONTACT KATHY AND JAY HOLLIDAY, PARENTS OF JESSICA, TO ARRANGE INTERVIEW WITH JESSICA

Assigned To: BOATRIGHT, RUSS **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 1:13 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED JESSICA HOLLIDAY, WHO CONFIRMED SHE WAS IN THE LIBRARY AT THE TIME OF THE INCIDENT. HOLLIDAY IS POSITIVE ON DYLAN KLEBOLD ID. HOLLIDAY COULD NOT SEE EVERYTHING BUT PROVIDES ACCOUNT OF DYLAND MAKING STATEMENTS TO SHOELS PRIOR TO SHOOTING HIM. CAN'T ID 2ND SUSPECT IN LIBRARY-NEVER SAW THAT PERSON'S FACE, ONLY HEARD VOICE

JC-001-017826

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(5)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1292

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation X Written

SOURCE*: KATHY & JAY HOLLIDAY
Affiliation: PARENTS OF COLUMBINE STUDENT JESSICA
Phone Number: 972-9463 / 972 792D

Prepared by*: S. LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF

Date* 042699 Time*: 0730

NARRATIVE* BEV WEISE JEFFCO VICTIM ADVOCATE SPOKE TO MR/MRS HOLLIDAY. THEIR DAUGHTER JESSICA WAS IN THE LIBRARY DURING THE SHOOTING SHE BECAME ANGRY WHEN HER PARENTS SPOKE ABOUT THE SUSPECTS & WENT ON TO DEFEND THEM (THE SUSPECTS) JESSICA FURTHER STATED TO HER PARENTS THAT SHE SAW ERIC SHOOT LOREN TOWNSENT.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDC

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

Lib	WIT	Sha	
EH	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: DET BOATRIGHT (APD) Date: 4/28/99

LEAD: Contact parents (Source) to arrange interview Jessica Holliday
Derek Blotter

___ continued

Report to follow

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED Holliday who confirmed she was in the LIBRARY AT THE TIME of THE INCIDENT. Holliday is Positive on Dylan KLEBOLD ID. Holliday could not see everything But Provides account of Dylan making statements to shooter prior to shooting him. Can't ID 2ND suspect in Library - never saw that persons face only Heard voice. - Report to follow

___ continued

Lead Completed: 04/01/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-017827 Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1293

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCNEIL, MICHELLE

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (970) 224-2772

Prepared by: FISHER, TOM

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 10:35 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MICHELLE MCNEIL REPORTED THAT A PERSON USING THE FOLLOWING E-MAIL ADDRESSES & SITES IS CLAIMING ASSOCIATION TO THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA AND WARNS...WAIT TILL YOU SEE WHAT HAPPENS IN OCTOBER. E-MAIL ADDRESS: FREDRATED@ROCKETMAIL.COM. SITE HTTP//WWW.INTERLOG.COM/4MOWCHUK/NGBK5/RMH.HTML

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION, INTERVIEW, THREATS, TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1293

Lead: CONTACT SOURCE AND INTERVIEW.

Assigned To: DIEHL, JEFF **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 7:36 PM

Disposition: MCNEIL CONTACTED 4-30-99. MCNEIL ADVISED THAT SHE SPOKE WITH FEDRATED IN A CHATROOMAND FEDRATED SAID (IN REFERENCE TO TCM) "I DON'T DO THIS MYSELF. I LOVE PLAYING MIND GAMES WITH DUMB PEOPLE LIKE YOU." MCNEIL ADVISED THAT THE "WAIT UNTIL OCTOBER" REFERED TO AM UPCOMMING JOHN DENVER FESTIVAL IN ASPEN THIS OCTOBER. NO FURTHER ACTION NECESSARY. NO REPORT ON THIS LEAD

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/20/1999

JC-001-017828

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

6

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1293

SOURCE*: Michelle McNeil

Affiliation: Citizen

Phone Number: 1.970-224-2772
970 472.9517

Prepared by*: Tom Fisher

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Date*: 4.26.99 Time*: 1055A

NARRATIVE*: McNeil reported that a person using the following e-mail addresses & sites is claiming association to TCM & WARNS & "wait till you see what happens in October"
Email add. FREDRATED@ROCKETMAIL.COM
Site HTTP://WWW.INTERCOG.COM/ ~MICHUK/NGBKS/BMH.HTML

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SAE

Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~Y~~ N

Categories

COM	TCM		
	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Dill Date: 4/30/99

LEAD: Contact Source & Interview
McNeil contacted 4/30/99. McNeil advised she "spoke" with Fredrated in a chat room and Fredrated said ~~the~~ (in reference to

___ continued

SAE waiting for written report
DISPOSITION: McNeil contacted 4/30/99. McNeil advised she "spoke" with Fredrated in a chat room and Fredrated said (in reference to TCM) 'I don't do this myself... I love playing mind games with dumb people like you.' McNeil advised the "wait until October" statement referred to an upcoming John Denver festival in Aspen this October.

No Further action Necessary. No Report @ This Time.

___ continued

Lead Completed: KMW

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-017829 Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1294

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: TURNER, MARY KAY

Affiliation: JEFCO SCHOOLS

Phone Number: (303) 982-6568 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: COSTA, BERNADETTE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: SEE ATTACHED FAX, CONTAINS EMAIL CORESPONDENCE RELATED TO TCM AND FREEDOM OF SPEECH.

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION INFORMATION TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN1294

Lead: NO LEAD REQUIRED

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:51 PM

Disposition: FREEDOM OF SPEECH - NOTHING CAN BE DONE OR NEEDS TO BE DONE.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/11/1999

JC-001-017830

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1294

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☒ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Mary Kay Turner

Affiliation: Jeffco Schools

Phone Number: 303-982-6568 Information Received Date: 4/23/99 Time: _____

Prepared by: Costa (Last Name) Beren (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: See attached fax, contains email correspondence related to T.C.M., and Freedom of Speech

Event Date: 4/23 Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: COM TCM INF

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? ☐ NO

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: _____

Assigned To: Hellman Date: 4/24/99 Time: _____

Disposition: Freedom of speech, nothing can be done or needs to be done.

JC-001-017831

Lead Reviewed by: SDE Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 4/30/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1295

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SWANSON, KARIN

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (303) 343-6983

Prepared by: FISHER, TOM

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 1:15 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KARIN SWANSON SAYS MOVIE NEVER ENDING STORY III IS EXACTLY WHAT HAPPENED AT COLUMBINE. SHE IS WILLING TO GIVE SHERIFF'S OFFICE HER COPY.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories:

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

JC-001-017832

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1295

SOURCE*: KARIN SWANSON

Affiliation: CIT.

Phone Number: 303-343-4983

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: T FISHER

Date*: 10-26-99 Time*: 1:15p

NARRATIVE*: SWANSON SAYS AUTHOR — "NEVER ENDING STORY III" IS EXACTLY WHAT HAPPENED AT COLUMBINE. SHE IS WILLING TO GIVE S/O HER COPY.

___ continued

Reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-017833

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1296

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BAY, SARAH

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 797-2192

Prepared by: RUSSELL, MIKE

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/22/1999 **Time:** 11:30 AM

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SARAH BAY REPORTS KLEBOLD AS AN ASSOCIATE OF THE DRAMA CLUB AND IS FAMILIAR WITH "SECRET" PASSAGE WAYS WHICH LEAD FROM BACK STAGE TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS NEAR THE AUDITORIUM. HAS ALSO ID'D ANOTHER MEMBER OF THE CHOIR, CHRISTINE BELL, WHO TALKS OF SHOTS BEING FIRED FROM THE AREA OF THE FRONT (EAST) DOOR.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1296

Lead: INTERVIEW CHRISTINE BELL REGARDING INFORMATION, CHECK SCHOOL REGISTER FOR INFORMATION TO LOCATE CHRISTINE BELL, REG IS IN COMMAND POST. 6616 W. LEAWOOD DR. 730-9257.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:01 PM

Disposition: BELL WAS IN CHOIR ROOM - HEARD SHOTS IN COMMONS AREA - HEARD ONE SHOT BY FRONT DOOR OF SCHOOL - KNOWS ALEX (?), KLEBOLD AND MORRIS AS AQUINTANCES - NEVER SAW SHOOTERS.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/04/1999

JC-001-017834

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

2

INFORMATION CONTROL

(4)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1296

Method of Contact*
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sarah Bay
Affiliation: Student CHS
Phone Number: 303-797-2192

Prepared by*: Mike Russell
Date*: 4-22-99 Time*: 1130

NARRATIVE*: Reports Klebold as an associate of the drama club and is familiar with "secret" passage ways which lead from back stage to various locations near the auditorium. Has als IDid another member of the choir, Christine Bell (NFI) who talks of shots being fire from the area of the front (east) door.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE
Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

DK

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Rick Reeder - JCSO
Date: 4/27/99 @ 4[00] p.

LEAD: Interview Bell re info, check school register for info to locate Bell, Reg is in common post II
6616 W. LEAWOOD DR
730-9257

___ continued

DISPOSITION: BELL WAS IN CHOIR RM - HEARD SHOTS IN COMMONS AREA - HEARD ONE SHOT BY FRONT DOOR OF SCHOOL - KNOWS ALEX(?) KLEIBOLD AND MARRIS AS AQUAINTANCES - NEVER SAW SHOOTERS

JC - waits for written Report.

JC-001-017835

___ continued

Lead Completed: 080999

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1297

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GARY BOORTZ

Affiliation: PARENT OF CHS STUDENT

Phone Number:

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 12:00 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: COMMAND POST RECEIVED WRITTEN NOTE ADVISING GARY BOORTZ'S DAUGHTER, ERIN BOORTZ, HAD HER CAR PARKED AT CHS. THEY NOTICED BULLET HOLES IN CAR WHILE CLEANING IT AND FOUND SHELL CASINGS OR BULLETS. THEY ARE RETAINING THEM.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References	
Categories:	INTERVIEW		PARENT - CHS	STUDENT - CHS
	WEAPONS			

Event Reviewed by: SE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1297

Lead: CONTACT GARY BOORTZ AND INTERVIEW HIS DAUGHTER REF LOCATION OF VEHICLE, RECOVERED EVIDENCE, IF POSSIBLE, TAKE PICTURES OF DAMAGE. CONTACT EVIDENCE RECOVERY TEAM TO SEE IF THEY WANT ANY OTHER PROCESSING.

Assigned To: BLACK, KELLY Date: 07/29/1999 Time: 3:38 PM

Disposition: VEHICLE PARKED IN THE FACULTY AREA OF THE HIGH SCHOOL. TWO BULLET HOLES IN WINDOW. (REPORT DOESN'T IDENTIFY WHICH WINDOW(S). ONE ROUND GRAZING ACROSS HOOD, ONE SPENT BULLET RECOVERED & SUBMITTED INTO EVIDENCE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/29/1999

JC-001-017836

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1297

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BOURTZ, GARY

Affiliation: PARENT OF CHS STUDENT

Phone Number:

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 12:00 PM

I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: COMMAND POST RECEIVED WRITTEN NOTE ADVISING GARY BOURTZ'S DAUGHTER HAD HER CAR PARKED AT CHS. THEY NOTICED BULLET HOLES IN CAR WHILE CLEANING IT AND FOUND SHELL CASINGS OR BULLETS. THEY ARE RETAINING THEM.

Event Date: Event Time: References:

Categories: INTERVIEW, WEAPONS, PARENT - CHS, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1297

Lead: CONTACT GARY BOURTZ AND INTERVIEW HIS DAUGHTER REF LOCATION OF VEHICLE, RECOVERED EVIDENCE, IF POSSIBLE, TAKE PICTURES OF DAMAGE. CONTACT EVIDENCE RECOVERY TEAM TO SEE IF THEY WANT ANY OTHER PROCESSING.

Assigned To: K. BLACK JCSO Date: Time:

Disposition: VEHICLE PARKED IN THE FACULTY AREA OF THE HIGH SCHOOL. TWO BULLET HOLES IN WINDOW. (REPORT DOESN'T IDENTIFY ~~WHEN~~ WHICH WINDOW(S). ONE ROUND GRAZING ACROSS HOOD ONE SPENT BULLET RECOVERED AND SUBMITTED INTO EVIDENCE

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☒ Date:

072999

JC-001-017837

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1298

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LITTLETON PD

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Prepared by: TATRO, ROBERT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/25/1999 **Time:** 6:05 PM

I&I/ATF
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LITTLETON PD HAD A CALLER ON THE LINE IDENTIFYING HIMSELF AS [redacted], WHO CLAIMED TO BE INVOLVED IN THE SHOOTING AT CHS. HE STATED HE WAS CALLING FROM CALIFORNIA FROM TELEPHONE NUMBER (562) 864-9170. LITTLETON PD ATTEMPTED TO TRANSFER CALL. WHEN CALL TRANSFERED HEARD OPERATOR (PRERECORDED) ADVISING TO DEPOSIT ONE DOLLAR. ATTEMPTED CALLS TO ABOVE NUMBER RESULTED IN BUSY SIGNALS AND NO ANSWER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1298

Lead: MAINTAIN NAME FOR REFERENCE. ATTEMPT TO LOCATE [redacted] AS POSSIBLE SUSPECT. CHECK CHS SCHOOL REGISTRY TO SEE IF [redacted] IS A STUDENT. CHECK DATA BASES TO ID.

Assigned To: MOORE, GLENN **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 10:25 AM

Disposition: 04-28-99/2:30 T/C TO # PROVIDED ABOVE. NUMBER NUMBER FOUND TO BE OF METROPLITAN STATE MENTAL HOSPITAL IN NORWALK, CALIFORNIA. INTERVIEWED [redacted] ACKNOWLEDGED HAVING MADE CALL. CLAIMED HE SOLD 'THEM' GUNS AND MUNITION ABOUT ONE AND A HALF YEARS AGO. SAID HE ALSO SOLD THEM HASH AND COCAINE. CHANGED ACCOUNT TO HAVE BEEN OVER INTERNET. CHARGE NURSE DIANA ALLEN, SAID [redacted] HAS BEEN INSTITUTIONALIZED FOR OVER ONE YEAR DIAGNOSED AS 'ATTENTION SEEKER.'

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

ev. 4-21-95)

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1298

SOURCE*: Littleton Police Dept

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: ATF SA Robert Tatro

Date*: 4/25/99 Time*: 2:05P

NARRATIVE*: Littleton Police Department had a caller on the line identifying himself as [redacted] who claimed to be involved in the shooting at Columbine HS. He state he was calling from California from telephone number 502-864-9170. Littleton PD attempted to transfer call. When call transfered heard operator (pre-recorded) advising to deposit one dollar. Attempted calls to above # resulted in busy signal and no answer. ___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDF

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

NF INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Glenn Wood (GPD) Date: 042899

LEAD: Maintain name for reference. Attempt to locate [redacted] as possible suspect, check GHS school registry to see [redacted] is a student. Check data bases to ID.

___ continued

UNE written report to follow.

DISPOSITION: 042899/14:30 T/C TO # PROVIDED ABOVE. TELEPHONE NUMBER FOUND TO BE OF METROPOLITAN STATE MENTAL HOSPITAL IN NORWALK CALIFORNIA. INTERVIEWED [redacted]. ACKNOWLEDGED HAVING MADE CALL. CLAIMED HE SOLD "THEM" GUNS & AMMUNITION ABOUT ONE AND A HALF YEARS AGO. SAID HE SAID THEM HASH & COCAINE. CHANGED ACCOUNT TO HAVE BEEN ONLY INTERNET.

* CHARGE NURSE DIANA ALLEN, SAID [redacted] HAS BEEN INSTITUTIONALIZED FOR ONE YEAR DIAGNOSED AS "ATTENTION SEEKER."

___ continued

Lead Completed: [redacted]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017839

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1299

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEIS, JODY

Affiliation: FBI PHOENIX

Phone Number: (602) 650-3014

Prepared by: AFONZO, AMY

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 11:30 AM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JODY WEIS ADVISED THAT FBI, PHOENIX WAS CONTACTED BY THE COUNTY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE THAT PHOENIX RESIDENT [redacted] WAS AFFILIATED WITH THE TCM AND MAY HAVE KNOWLEDGE OF THEIR ACTIVITIES. FBI PHOENIX PLANS TO INTERVIEW [redacted] AND ASKED IF THE NAME WAS KNOWN TO THE INVESTIGATION. NAME CHECKED 1:15 PM IN RAPID START NEGATIVE. WEIS ADVISED NAME IS NEGATIVE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1299

Lead: RAPID START NAME SEARCH AGAIN ON 5-4-99, WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS FOR [redacted] TO SEE IF HE HAS ANY CONNECTION TO THE COLUMBINE SHOOTING. FBI PHOENIX WILL CONDUCT INTERVIEW OF [redacted]

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 07/20/1999 **Time:** 1:08 PM

Disposition: NO LEAD REQUIRED

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/20/1999

JC-001-017840

FD-322 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: M 1299

SOURCE*: SA Jody Weis

Affiliation: Phoenix FBI

Phone Number: 602-650-3014

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Joe Airey FBI Denver

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 11:30 A

NARRATIVE*: Weis advised that FBI Phoenix was contacted by the County Attorney's Office that Phoenix resident [redacted] was affiliated with the "trench coat mafia" and may have knowledge of their activities. FBI Phoenix plans to interview [redacted] and asked if the name was known to the investigation. name checked 1:15 PM in RS & negative. Weis advised name is negative. sn

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

TCM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: no lead

___ continued

DISPOSITION: No Leads Required (See Above)

JC-001-017841

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1300

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SATRIANO, BILL

Affiliation: HOME DEPOT

Phone Number: (303) 973-5100

Prepared by: RUSSELL, MIKE

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/22/1999 Time: 1:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BILL SATRIANO REPORTED SEEING 2 MALE JUVENILES IN LONG BLACK TRENCH COATS BUYING BRASS FITTINGS AT HOME DEPOT ON SATURDAY, 4/17/99. WITH THE 2 JUVENILES WERE ANOTHER GROUP OF 3 MALE JUVENILES DRESSED IN DARK CLOTHING, STANDING APART BUT APPARENTLY ASSOCIATED, PER OBSERVATIONS BY SATRIANO. ALL CASH REGISTER RECEIPTS FOR THIS DAY, REGARDING PURCHASES OF ALL FITTINGS HAVE BEEN OBTAINED.

Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories: BOMBS		INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: SE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1300

Lead: EVALUATE REGISTER RECEIPTS FOR PURCHASES, CHECK FOR ANY SURVEILLANCE VIDEOS FROM HOME DEPOT.

Assigned To: RUSSELL, MARK Date: 04/27/1999 Time: 5:56 PM

Disposition: CONTACTED DET. MIKE RUSSELL - HE HAS COMPLETED INTERVIEW AND IS EVALUATING RECEIPTS THAT WERE GIVEN TO HIM BY HOME DEPOT MANAGEMENT - GRW (ATF). REASSIGNED TO RUSSELL

Lead Reviewed by: SDE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/05/1999

JC-001-017842

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

(M)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1300

SOURCE*: Home Depot/Bill Satriano

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303-973-5100

Method of Contact*

X In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Mike Russell 281-1246 pgr 4898990 cell Date*: 4-22-99 Time*: 1300

NARRATIVE*: Satriano reports seeing 2 male juveniles in long black trench coats buying brass fittings at Home Depot on Saturday, 4-17-99. With the 2 juveniles was another group of 3 male juveniles dressed in dark clothing standing apart, but apparently associated per observations made by Satriano. All cash register receipts for this day, regarding purchases of all fitttings have been obtained.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDS

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

BOM

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~[illegible]~~ FARY WORK Date: 4/23/99 conf 42779.

LEAD: Evaluate register receipts for purchases, check for any surveillance videos

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Contacted Det Mike Russell - He has completed interview and is obtaining receipts that were given to him by Home Depot management - FARY (INT)

RE ASSIGNED TO RUSSELL (INT)

JC-001-017843

___ continued

Lead Completed: (1100)

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1301

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LNU, DIANE

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number:

Prepared by: FISHER, TOM

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 11:10 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: (TIP LINE) DIANE (LAST NAME UNKNOWN) (LNU) WAS ON THE DENVER CHAT LINE (AOL) REGARDING THE CHS SHOOTING. A PERSON WHO ID'D HIMSELF AS JACOBS STATED THAT THERE WAS A VIDEO OF THE SHOOTING, BUT IT WAS DESTROYED. ALSO THAT HE KNEW WHAT HAPPENED AT THE SCHOOL.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN1301

Lead: NOT ENOUGH INFORMATION TO CONDUCT LEAD.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 06/14/1999 **Time:** 10:57 AM

Disposition: NOT ENOUGH INFO TO CONDUCT LEAD

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/14/1999

JC-001-017844

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1801

SOURCE*: Diane (Lou)

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: WISCONSIN

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ✓ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Tom Fisher

Date*: 12/4/99 Time*: 11:00

NARRATIVE*: (FIRSTHAND) DIANE TERRY WAS ON THE DENVER CHAT LINE (AOL) DEC. THE COLUMBINE SHOOTING. A PERSON ON THE INSTANT SEEP AS "JHOOD" STATED THAT THERE WAS A VIDEO OF THE SHOOTING THAT WAS DESTROYED. THAT HE KNEW WHAT HAPPENED AT THE SCHOOL

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): N

Lead reviewed by: JDE

Categories

COM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: not enough info to conduct lead.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SEE LEAD

JC-001-017845

8 00499

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1302

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BRODEN, JONATHAN

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 933-4876

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JON (JONATHAN) BRODEN WAS IN CHOIR ROOM, 11:20 HEARD PEOPLE RUNNING IN HALLWAY. HID W/OTHER STUDENTS IN CHOIR ROOM OFFICE. HEARD SHOTS OVER A TEN MINUTE PERIOD OF TIME. DID NOT SEE ANYTHING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CHOIR INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1302

Lead: REINTERVIEW JON (JONATHAN) BRODEN, (303) 933-4876, FOR ANY ADDITIONAL INFO.

Assigned To: OBBEMA, DIANE **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 6:00 PM

Disposition: JON (JONATHAN) BRODEN WAS HIDING IN MR. ANDRES SR. OFFICE UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT. DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS, WEAPONS OR OVER HEAR SUSPECTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/22/1999

JC-001-017846

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

5

2

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1302

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation X Written

SOURCE*: BRODEN JOHN A
Affiliation: STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.
Phone Number: 933 4876

Prepared by*: S. LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF Date*: 042399 Time*: 1700

NARRATIVE*: IN CHOIR ROOM 1120 HEARD PEOPLE RUNNING IN HALLWAY HID W/ OTHER STUDENTS IN CHOIR ROOM OFFICE HEARD SHOTS OVER A TEN MINUTE PERIOD OF ~~BASE~~ TIME - DIDN'T SEE ANYTHING

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE Lead Set? (Y/N): X

Categories:
CHR WIT
INV

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: ___ Time: ___

Assigned to: ~~ELIG~~ OBEMA Date: 042799

LEAD: Re-interview for any additional info

___ continued

DISPOSITION: WAS HIDING IN MR. ANDRES SR. OFFICE UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT. DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS, WEAPONS OR OVERHEARD SUSPECTS.
~~REFER TO EXHIBIT~~ SL ATTACHED

JC-001-017847

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 022299

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1303

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HART, JUSTIN A.

Affiliation: STUDENT EVACUEE FROM COLUMBINE

Phone Number: (303) 979-9350 **Information Received Date:** 04/19/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

Prepared by: GRIFFITH, RICHARD , I&I/CBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: JUSTIN HART CAME BACK TO SCHOOL FROM BURGER KING AT 1130 HOURS, HEARD GUNSHOTS/EXPLOSIONS ON SOUTH SIDE OF SCHOOL, NEAR STUDENT PARKING LOT. WHEN APPROACHING DOOR, BLDG. CUSTODIAN TOLD HART TO GET DOWN. LEFT APPROXIMATELY 3 MINUTES LATER WITH ANOTHER STUDENT TO LEAWOOD PARK, THEN TO A FRIEND'S RESIDENCE IN THE AREA. DID NOT SEE WHO WAS SHOOTING OR WHAT CAUSED THE EXPLOSIONS.

	Event Time	References
Event Date:		
Categories:	STUDENT - CHS	WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1303

Lead: INTERVIEW JUSTIN HART.

Assigned To: GRIFFITH, RICHARD **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:57 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEW COMPLETED. NO FURTHER INFO. AVAILABLE FROM WITNESS. HE SAW NOTHING.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/26/1999

JC-001-017848

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1303

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: JUSTIN A. HART

Affiliation: STUDENT EVACUEE FROM COLUMBINE H.S.

Phone Number: 303-979-9350

Prepared by*: AGENT RICK GRIFFITH (CBI)

Date*: 4/19/99 Time*: 1530hrs

NARRATIVE*: CAME BACK TO SCHOOL FROM BURGER KING AT 11:30hrs, HEARD GUNSHOTS/EXPLOSIONS ON SOUTH SIDE OF SCHOOL, NEAR STUDENT PARKING LOT. WHEN APPROACHING DOOR, BLDG CUSTODIAN TOLD HART TO GET DOWN. KEPT APPROX. 3 MINUTES LATER WITH OTHER STUDENTS TO LEAWOOD PARK, THEN TO A FRIEND'S RESIDENCE IN THE AREA. DID NOT SEE WHO WAS SHOOTING OR WHAT CAUSED THE EXPLOSIONS.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SJE

Lead Set? (Y/N): ✓

Categories

CUT
STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date 4/19/99 Time 1530hrs

Assigned to: AGENT RICK GRIFFITH Date: 4/19/99

LEAD: ~~JUSTIN HART~~

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: SEE NARRATIVE ABOVE, INTERVIEW COMPLETED NO FURTHER INFORMATION AVAILABLE FROM WITNESS. (U) SAW NOTHING.

JC-001-017849

___ continued

Lead Completed: YES SJE

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1304

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GUMMERE, KYLE

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 979-8872

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 5:37 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KYLE GUMMERE WAS IN SCIENCE CLASS, HEARD GUNSHOTS, SAW MR. SANDERS IN HALLWAY WITH A BULLET WOUND IN HIS SHOULDER. WHEN EVACUATED BY SWAT, SAW 2 PEOPLE LYING ON GROUND OUTSIDE CAFETERIA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2110

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1304

Lead: INTERVIEW KYLE GUMMERE IN DETAIL, CHECK FOR PRIOR INTERVIEWS.

Assigned To: GALLAGHER, MIKE **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 9:50 AM

Disposition: GUMMERE INTERVIEWED, SEE ATTACHED REPORT, IDENTIFIES DAVE SMITH, CLASSMATE WHO SAW GUNMEN.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/14/1999

JC-001-017850

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: L564

SOURCE*: GUMMERE, KYLE LOGAN

Affiliation: STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.

Phone Number: 979 8872

Method of Contact:
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: S/ LUTAND JEFFCO SHERIFF Date* 042399 Time* 1737

NARRATIVE*: IN SCIENCE CLASS - HEARD GUNSHOTS - SAW MR. SANDERS IN HALLWAY "WITH A BULLET WOUND IN HIS SHOULDER" WHEN EVACUATED BY SWAT SAW 2 PEOPLE LYING ON GROUND OUTSIDE THE CAFETERIA

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SAF

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

SCI

COLT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: GALLAGHER Date: 4-23-99

LEAD: Interview in detail, check for prior interviews

___ continued

DISPOSITION: GUMMERE INTERVIEWED
SEE ATTACHED REPORT
IDENTIFIES DAVE SMITH CLASSMATE
WHO SAW GUNMEN

JC-001-017851

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1305

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BALLARD, JONATHAN

Affiliation: CHS

Phone Number: (303) 271-6932

Prepared by: VONDENKAMP, PAT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/25/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: INTERVIEW WITH CHS STUDENT JONATHAN BALLARD-IN SCIENCE ROOM WHERE MR. SANDERS WAS FOUND. SAW ONE GUNMAN (W/M, TALL, TRENCHCOAT, BIG BLOND HAIR, HAT ON BACKWARDS). IDENTIFIED LATER AS DYLAN KLEBOLD.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD, SCIENCE, STAFF - CHS, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1305

Lead: INTERVIEW CHS STUDENT, JONATHAN BALLARD

Assigned To: VONDENKAMP, PAT **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:02 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEW COMPLETED. REPORT ATTACHED IN SCIENCE ROOM. MR. SANDERS CAME IN AND WAS BLEEDING BADLY. STUDENTS HELPED HIM. JONATHAN BALLARD IDENTIFIED DYLAN AS STUDENT THAT WAS OUTSIDE IN HALLWAY. WITNESS SAYS [redacted] IS THE LEADER OF TCM. WITNESS DID NOT SEE [redacted] DURING INCIDENT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/14/1999

JC-001-017852

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1305

CE*: Jonathan Ballard

Affiliation: CHS

Phone Number: 271-6932

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: P. Vondrkamp Jeffco DA

Date*: 4/25 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: interview w/ CHS student Jonathan Ballard — in Science room where Mr Sandra was found — saw one gunman (w/m tall, trenchcoat, big blonde hair, hat on backwards). Identified later as Dylan Klebold.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LP

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

STU	DK		
WIT	SCI ROOM		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

✓ Assigned to: VONDRKAMP - JEFFCO Date: 4/26

LEAD: INTERVIEW

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: INTERVIEW COMPLETED - REPORT ATTACHED
IN SCIENCE ROOM, MR SANDERS CAME IN & WAS BLEEDING BADLY. STUDENTS HELPED HIM. (W) IDENTIFIED DYLAN AS STUDENT THAT WAS OUTSIDE IN HALLWAY. (W) SAYS [redacted] IS THE LEADER OF TCM. (W) DID NOT SEE [redacted] DURING INCIDENT

___ continued

Lead Completed: 06/49 4

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-017853 Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1306

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PONTARELLI, DET

Affiliation: DENVER PD

Phone Number: (303) 640-1450

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 10:50 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DET. PONTARELLI ADVISES KENNEDY HS STUDENTS AARON RATLIFF (10/3/81) ADDRESS 2535 SOUTH MEAD PHONE (303) 935-4204 HAD JOURNAL DOCUMENTATION 56 DAYS TO CLASSIFIED INFORMATION. THIS ENTRY WAS DATED 2/22/ 56 DAYS LATER WOULD BE APRIL 20. MAY HAVE PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF BOMBING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: RE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1306

Lead: INTERVIEW ARRON RATLIFF.

Assigned To: SCHAEFER, CHRIS **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:54 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED AARON RATLIFF. STATED HE DOES NOT KNOW ANYONE AT COLUMBINE AND HAD NOTHING TO DO WITH TE INCIDENT. REFERENCE "56 DAYS TO TO CLASSIFIED INFORMATION." RATLIFF STATED THAT APRIL 20TH (4-20) IS A COMMON CODE FOR PEOPLE WHO SMOKE POT TO MEET, ALMOST LIKE A HOLIDAY FOR THEM. RATLIFF ADVISED HE WAS AT SCOTT BOWLES HOUSE WHEN HE HEARD OF THE SHOOTING. STATED THAT HE DID NOT GO TO SCHOOL ON THAT DAY AND HAD SMOKED POT WITH SCOTT BOWLES AND RYAN (LNU) ADVISED HE DID NOT KNOW SUSPECTS AND THAT THIER ACTIONS WERE WRONG.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1306

SOURCE*: DET Pontarelli

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (W) 303640-1450

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: ESTER

Date*: 04/26/99 Time*: 1050

NARRATIVE*: Source advises Kennedy H.S. student AARON RATLIFF (11/03/81) ADD 2535 S. MERRIMAC ST. phone # 930-[illegible] has Journal discussion "56 DAYS TO CLASSIFIED INFORMATION". This entry was DATED FEB 22 (56 DAYS later would be April 20). May have prior knowledge of Bomb.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

ive reviewed by: ESTER

Categories: STU OTH INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Chris Schaefer Date: 4/27/99

LEAD: Contact / Interview RATLIFF

JC-001-017855

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED AARON RATLIFF. STATED HE DOES NOT KNOW ANYONE AT COLUMBINE AND HAD NOTHING TO DO WITH THE INCIDENT. REFERENCE "56 DAYS TO CLASSIFIED INFORMATION" RATLIFF STATED THAT APRIL 20 (4-20) COMMON CODE FOR PEOPLE WHO SMOKE POT TO MEET, ALMOST LIKE A HOLIDAY FOR THEM. RATLIFF ADVISED HE WAS AT SCOTT BOWLES HOUSE WHEN HE HEARD OF THE SHOOTING. STATED HE DID NOT GO TO SCHOOL ON THAT DAY AND HAD SMOKED POT WITH SCOTT BOWLES AND RYAN (LNU). ADVISED HE DID NOT KNOW SUSPECTS AND THAT THEIR ACTIONS WERE WRONG.

/ S.L. 050599 REPORT ATTACHED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1307

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GRANILLO, SAMUEL

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 973-9029

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 5:54 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SAMUEL GRANILLO WAS IN THE CAFETERIA EATING. SAW LOTS OF PEOPLE STAND UP AND TEACHER, MR. SANDERS, SAY EVERYBODY DOWN, SEVERAL TIMES. THEN HEARD 2 GUNSHOTS, RAN W/OTHER STUDENTS TO NEARBY STORAGE ROOM. HEARD SEVERAL GUNSHOTS W/DELAY BETWEEN EACH SHOT. ALSO HEARD EXPLOSIVES.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN35

Categories: CAFETERIA

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1307

Lead: INTERVIEW SAMUEL GRANILLO, (303) 973-9029, IN DETAIL AT A LATER DATE.

Assigned To: SCOTT, PAUL **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 5:51 PM

Disposition: WITNESS SAW NOTHING AWAITING REPORT. REFER TO DN35, MIKE RUSSELL. DUPLICATE LEAD. INTERVIEWED SAMUEL GRANILLO ON 04/30/1999. GRANILLO WAS IN CAFETERIA AT TIME OF INCIDENT. GRANILLO HID IN KITCHEN. GRANILLO SAW LARGE BLUE DUFFLE BAG ON FLOOR. HE HID IN KITCHEN STORE ROOM AT TIME OF INCIDENT.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/14/1999

JC-001-017856

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: L307

SOURCE*: GRANILLO SAMUEL J

Affiliation: STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.

Phone Number: 9739029

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: S. LUCTAND JEFFCO SHERIFF Date* 042399 Time*: 1754

NARRATIVE*: IN LUNCH ROOM EATING - SAW LOTS OF PEOPLE STAND UP AND TEACHER MR SANDERS SAY "EVERYBODY DOWN" SEVERAL TIMES. THEN HEARD 2 GUNSHOTS. RAN W/ OTHER STUDENTS TO NEARBY STORAGE ROOM. HEARD SEVERAL GUNSHOTS W/ DELAY BETWEEN EACH SHOT. ALSO HEARD EXPLOSIONS.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SPE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: SWAT DAD Date: ___

LEAD: Interview in detail at later date

JC-001-017857

___ continued

DISPOSITION: REFER TO DN # 35 MIKE RUSSELL JEFFCO D.A. DUP LEAD

INTERVIEWED 4/30/99. WAS IN CONFERENCE AT TIME OF INCIDENT. IN KITCHEN. SAW DARK BLUE DUFFLE BAGGY FLOOR. IN KITCHEN. SAME ROOM AT TIME OF INCIDENT

___ continued

Lead Completed: SPE DUP INTERVIEW

Dup related lead Prior reports attached

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1308

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SMULL, JENNIFER

Affiliation: CHS

Phone Number: (303) 271-6932

Prepared by: VONDENKAMP, PAT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/25/1999 **Time:** 12:05 PM

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: INTERVIEWED CHS STUDENT JENNIFER SMULL. SMULL WAS IN SCIENCE ROOM DURING INCIDENT. WITNESSED 2 MALES (ONE) TALL W/M, BACKWARDS HAT ID HIM AS DYLAN KLEBOLD (SECOND) W/M 5'8, BLONDE SHORT MILITARY HAIRCUT, WHITE T-SHIRT, MUSTACHE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1308

Lead: INTERVIEW CHS STUDNET JENNIFER SMULL.

Assigned To: VONDENKAMP, PAT **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:14 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEW COMPLETED. REPORT ATTACHED DISPO. AROUND 11:15 P.M. ON 04-20-99 WITNESSED A TALL W/M, SHORT BROWN HAIR, DARK SHIRT CARRYING HEAVY DUFFLE BAG W/YELLOW STRIPES ON IT INSIDE SCHOOL. JENNIFER SMULL BELIEVES SHE CAN IDENTIFY-RECOGNIZED HIM A DYLAN'S TCM FRIEND-NOT A CURRENT STUDENT, NOT ERIC HARRIS

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/26/1999

JC-001-017858

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1308

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

CE*: Jennifer Sowell
A... ...ion: CHS
Phone Number: 271-6932

Prepared by*: P. Vondenkamp Jeffco D.A. Date*: 4/25 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: interviewed CHS student Jennifer Sowell. Ms Sowell was in Science room during incident. Witnessed 2 males - (one) tall W/M, backwards hat - i.d. him as Dylan Klebold. (second) W.M, 5'8" blonde short military haircut, white T-shirt, muscular.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: UP

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

STV
WIT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: VONDEKEBMP JEFFCO Date: 4/25

LEAD: Around 11:15am on 4/20/ witnessed a tall WM, short brown hair, tanscheart, dark shirt carrying heavy duffle bag w/ yellow straps on it inside school. Ms Sowell believes she can identify - recognized him as Dylan's TCM friend - Not a current student, Not Eric Harris.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEW COMPLETED - REPORT ATTACHED
DISPO ABOVE

JC-001-017859

___ continued

Lead Completed: UP

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1309

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: COLBY, PAULINE

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT; MEMBER TCM

Phone Number: (303) 972-1604 **Information Received Date:** 04/21/1999 **Time:** 1:30 PM

Prepared by: GRIFFITH, RICHARD I&I/CBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: PAULINE COLBY LEFT SCHOOL ON 4/20/99 AT 11:11 HOURS, SICK, SIGNED OUT BY FATHER. KNOWS ALL MEMBERS OF TCM. STATED CHRIS MORRIS WAS LEADER OF TCM. NEVER SAW FIREARMS OR EXPLOSIVES IN THEIR POSSESSION. HAD NOT SPOKEN WITH THE TWO SUSPECTS FOR THE PAST 1 1/2 YEARS, ONLY SPOKE WITH OTHER FEMALES IN THE GROUP TCM. STATED SHE DID NOT KNOW ANYTHING ABOUT THE INCIDENT ON 4/20/99 AT CHS.

Event Date: 04/20/1999 **Event Time** 11:11 AM **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1309

Lead: CONSIDER REINTERVIEW OF PAULINE COLBY AT LATER DATE BECAUSE OF ABSENCE FROM SCHOOL 20 MINUTES PRIOR TO INCIDENT. FATHER VERY COOPERATIVE. LOOK AT POSSIBLY POLYGRAPHING.

Assigned To: JEFFRIES, MIKE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 12:56 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED 5-4-99, WENT TO DECCA BANQUET IN A.M., RETURNED TO COLUMBINE H.S. AT 11:00 A.M. CALLED FATHER TO COME AND PICK HER UP. FATHER HAD ALREADY MADE DOCTOR'S APPOINTMENT FOR 3:00 P.M. FATHER PICKED HER UP AT 11:11 A.M. AND TOOK HER TO DOCTOR'S OFFICE AT 3:00 P.M.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/14/1999

JC-001-017860

122 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1309

SOURCE*: PAULINE M. COLBY

Affiliation: MEMBER OF TCM, STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.

Phone Number: 303-972-1604

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: AGENT RICK GRIFFITH (CBI)

Date*: 4/21/99 Time*: 1330 hrs

NARRATIVE*: LEFT SCHOOL ON 4/20/99 AT 11:11 hrs, SICK SIGNED OUT BY FATHER. KNOWS ALL MEMBERS OF TCM. STATED CRIS MORRIS WAS LEADER OF TCM. NEVER SAW FIREARMS OR EXPLOSIVES IN THEIR POSSESSION. HADN'T SPOKEN WITH THE TWO SUSPECTS FOR PAST 1½ YEARS, ONLY SPOKE W/ JOHAN FOMATS IN THE GROUP TCM. STATED SHE DIDN'T KNOW ANYTHING ABOUT THE INCIDENT ON 4/20/99 AT H.S.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): ✓

Categories

TCM | INT
SHU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: MIKE JEFFRIES Date: 5-3-99

LEAD: CONSIDER REINTERVIEW AT FATHER'S DATE BECAUSE OF ABSENCE FROM SCHOOL 20 MINUTES PRIOR TO INCIDENT OCCURRING. FATHER VERY COOPERATIVE. LOOK AT MAYBE POLYGRAPH.

JC-001-017861

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ✓ INTERVIEWED 5-4-99 WENT TO DECCA BANQUET IN AM RETURNED TO COLUMBINE HIGH AT 11:00 AM CALLED FATHER TO COME AND PICK HER UP. FATHER HAD ALREADY MADE DOCTOR'S APPOINTMENT FOR 3PM. FATHER PICKED HER UP AT 11:11 AM AND TOOK HER TO DOCTOR'S OFFICE AT 3PM.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 6L050699 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1310

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: NOTES FROM KLEBOLD'S HOUSE - ITEM

Affiliation: EVIDENCE

Phone Number:

Prepared by: HOWELL, MICHAEL

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 12:50 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ISP ADDRESS: [redacted] LISTED ON NOTEPAD FOUND IN DYLAN KLEBOLD'S HOUSE.

	Event Time	References
Event Date:		
Categories:	COMPUTER INFORMATION	INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1310

Lead: COMPUTER EXAMINER WILL DETERMINE IF ISP ADDRESS CAN BE TRACED TO SPECIFIC INDIVIDUAL.

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:18 PM

Disposition: THIS ADDRESS IS ASSIGNED DYNAMICALLY AND CANNOT BE TRACED AS IT COULD BELONG TO ANYONE OF THE ISP SUBSCRIBERS, PER TELCAL WITH CONCENTRIC RESEARCH CORP, THE ISP.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/14/1999

JC-001-017862

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1310

SOURCE*: ~~PAGE~~ ITEM #405 / NOTES FROM KLEBOLD'S HOUSE

Affiliation: N/A

Phone Number: N/A

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SA MICHAEL HOWELL, FBI

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 12:50

NARRATIVE*: ISP ADDRESS [redacted] LISTED ON NOTE PAD.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: wf

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CMP

NF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Heicmer Date: ___

LEAD: COMPUTER EXAMINER WILL DETERMINE IF ISP ADDRESS CAN BE TRACED TO A SPECIFIC INDIVIDUAL.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: This address is assigned dynamically and cannot be traced as it could belong to anyone of the ISP subscribers, per telcal with Concentric Research Corp, the ISP.

JC-001-017863

___ continued

Lead Completed: SDE

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1311

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CROOKS, BRIAN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number:

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/21/1999 **Time:** 1:45 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CALLER ADVISED THAT A CHS STUDENT CALLLED IN TO KOA RADIO AT 10:30 ON 04/21/1999, AND STATED THAT HE HAD RECEIVED A MINOR INJURY FROM A BULLET. CALLER STATED THAT THE THREE MALES APPREHENDED IN THE PARK WERE INVOLVED IN DELIVERING PIPEBOMBS. STUDENT WAS TALKING WITH MIKE ROSEN AT KOA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2179

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS VICTIM

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1311

Lead: CONTACT MIKE ROSEN AT KOA RADIO TO DETERMINE IF HE CAN ID CHS STUDENT WHO CALLED INTO KOA.

Assigned To: EATON, DUANE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:24 PM

Disposition: CALLER ID AS CHS STUDENT BRIAN ANDERSON (04-06-82). INV. EATON INTERVIEWED ANDERSON IN RE DELIVERY OF PIPE BOMBS. ANDERSON ADVISED HE WAS ON SALLY JESSE RAPHAEL W/ NALTY, BRUNETTI AND AKARD (3 IN PARK) AND BELIEVES THEM INNOCENT OF WRONGDOING. ADVISED THEY DRESS COMPLETELY DIFFERENT THAN TRENCH COAT MAFIA.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/18/1999

JC-001-017864

FD-82L (Rev. 4-21-95)

m

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1311

SOURCE*: ~~WALK~~ Brian Crooks

Affiliation: ~~WALK~~ JCSO

Phone Number: ~~WALK~~

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN REEDS - JCSO

Date*: 04-21-99 Time*: 1345

NARRATIVE*: CALLER ADVISED THAT A CHS STUDENT CALLED IN TO KOA RADIO AT 1130 04-21-99 AND STATED THAT HE HAD RECEIVED A MINOR INJURY FROM A BULLET. CALLER STATED THAT THE THREE MALES APPREHENDED IN THE PARK WERE INVOLVED IN DELIVERING PIPE BOMBS. STUDENT WAS TALKING W/ MIKE ROSEN AT KOA.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SJK

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

STU	INT		
VTC			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Duane Eaton

Date: 4/27/99

LEAD: Contact Mike Rosen at KOA Radio to determine if he can ID CHS who called into KOA

JC-001-017865

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CALLER I.D. AS CHS STUDENT BRIAN ANDERSON (040682). INV. EATON INTERVIEWED ANDERSON IN RE. DELIVERY OF PIPE BOMBS. ANDERSON ADVISED IT WAS RUMOR W/ UNKNOWN SOURCE ABOUT THE PIPE BOMB DELIVERY. ANDERSON ADVISED HE WAS ON SCHOOL GROUNDS PRIMARILY W/ MALTY, PORNETS, & AKARD (3 IN PARK) & BELIEVES THEM INNOCENT OF WRONG DOING. ADVISED THEY DRESS COMPLETELY DIFFERENT THAN TRENCH COAT MAFIA.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 051399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1312

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LAWSON, AARON DAVID

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 904-2578

Prepared by: GRIFFITH, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/22/1999 **Time:** 7:15 PM

I&I/CBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AARON DAVID LAWSON CAME BACK FROM LUNCH AT 11:35 AM, 4/20/99, SAW SMOKE AND STUDENTS RUNNING. LEFT AREA, SAW NOTHING OF SUSPECTS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number: DN1312

Lead: INTERVIEW AARON DAVID LAWSON.

Assigned To: GRIFFITH, RICHARD **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:26 PM

Disposition: SAW NOTHING OF SUSPECTS

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

JC-001-017866

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: AARON DAVID LAWSON

Affiliation: STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.

Phone Number: 303-904-2578

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: AGENT RICK GRIFFITH (CBI)

Date*: 4/22/99 Time*: 1915 hrs

NARRATIVE*: CAME BACK FROM LUNCH AT 1125 hrs, 4/20/99, SAW SMOKE AND STUDENTS RUNNING. LEFT AREA, SAW NOTHING OF SUSPECTS.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SJG

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Agent Griffith CBI Date: 4/22/99

✓ LEAD: Interview Lawson

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: (12) SAW NOTHING OF SUSPECTS.

JC-001-017867

___ continued

Lead Completed: 61499

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1313

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GONZALES, TAMI

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (303) 936-7283

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 7:25 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TAMMY GONZALES ADVISED SHE DRIVES BY CHS EVERYDAY. IN THE PAST COUPLE OF WEEKS, SHE HAS SEEN DYLAN KLEBOLD STANDING, SMOKING CIGARETTES. ON 4-20-99 0740-0745 GONZALES SEE'S KLEBOLD AT PIERCE ON POLK ST WITH 3 - 4 OTHER STUDENTS WEARING LIGHT COLORED CLOTHING, NEXT TO A YELLOW OR TAN SEDAN. GONZALES SAID TRUNK OF THE VEHICLE WAS OPEN AND SUBJECTS WERE LOOKING INSIDE. GONZALES DID NOT KNOW DYLAN KLEBOLD'S NAME UNTIL HIS PICTURE APPEARED IN THE NEWSPAPER. NEED INTERVIEW.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2393

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD INFORMATION WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1313

Lead: INTERVIEW RESIDENTS NEAR PIERCE AND POLK ST TO ID POSSIBLE SUSPECT VEHICLE THAT KLEBOLD WAS STANDING NEAR ON A.M. OF 4/20/99.

Assigned To: MOORE, GLENN **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 9:03 AM

Disposition: DUP LEAD, SEE 2393

JC-001-017868

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/16/1999

-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

M

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1313

SOURCE*: TAMI GONZALES

Affiliation: CITIZEN.

Phone Number: (303) 936-7283.

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J #5095 JCSO

Date*: 4/23/99 Time*: 1925

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE SAID SHE DRIVES BY CHS EVERYDAY. IN THE PAST COUPLE WEEKS SHE HAS SEEN DYLAN KLEBOLT STANDING, SMOKING CIGARETTES. ON 4-20-99 0740-0745 SOURCE SEE'S KLEBOLT AT PIERCE ON POLK ST W/ 3-4 OTHER STUDENTS WEARING LIGHT COLORED CLOTHING NEXT TO A YELLOW OR TAN SEDAN. SOURCE SAID TRUNK OF VEHICLE WAS OPEN AND SUBJECTS WERE LOOKING INSIDE. SOURCE DID KNOW "DYLAN KLEBOLTS" NAME UNTIL PICTURE IN NEWS PAPER

Need Interview.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SAE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

DR	~~TIM~~		
SUS	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: GLENN MOORE Date: 050799

LEAD: NEED to INTERVIEW RESIDENTS NEAR PIERCE & POLK ST to I.D. POSSIBLE SUSPECT VEHICLE THAT KLEBOLT WAS STANDING NEAR ON AM OF 4-20-99.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: See 2393

JC-001-017869

DUPLICATE

___ continued

Lead Completed: SE 06/4/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1314

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: TOMFORD, CHRIS SGT.

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-0211

Prepared by: OBBEMA, DIANE

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/21/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ON 04-21-99, I ATTEMPTED TO INTERVIEW THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS. CONTACT WAS NOT MADE. REQUEST FOR CONTACT WAS LEFT AT THEIR RESIDENCES. ERIK BUCKNER 303-933-7208 (KNOWS HARRIS/KLEBOLD); JAYSON AUTENRIETH 303-973-2537 (SAW 2 OR 3 SUSPECTS AT COLUBMINE H.S.) MELYNDA GATTONI 303-978-0528 (THOUGHT THERE MIGHT BE A 3RD SUSPECT.) NO CONTACT HAS BEEN MADE AS OF 04-24-99. 04-26-99 CONTACTED PARENTS WHO STATED CHILD WAS RUNAWAY.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	DYLAN KLEBOLD	ERIC HARRIS	SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1314

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW MELYNDA GATTONI, 303-978-0528, THOUGHT THERE MIGHT BE A 3RD SUSPECT.

Assigned To: DEMMEL, TERRY **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:33 PM

Disposition: ON 5-11-99, AT 1100 A.M. DET. DEMMEL CONTACTED MELYNDA GATTONI AT HER HOME. MELYNDA WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN SHE HEARD FOUR LOUD BANGS, THEN SAW A PERSON WEARING A TRENCH COAT AND SOMETHING WRAPPED AROUND HIS FACE, CARRYING A LONG GUN. WALKED INTO THE CAFETERIA FROM THE NORTH DOOR BY THE POP MACHINES. MELYNDA ALSO THINKS SHE SAW A LARGE RED DUFFEL BAG SITTING ON TOP OF A TABLE IN THE CAFETERIA ABOUT 1115 A.M.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/18/1999

JC-001-017870

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

H/6H

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1314

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☒ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: SGT. TOMFORD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-0211 Information Received Date: 4-21-99 Time: 9:00 AM

Prepared by: ORBEMA (Last Name) DIANE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ON 04-21-99 I ATTEMPTED TO INTERVIEW THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS. CONTACT WAS NOT MADE. REQUEST FOR CONTACT WAS LEFT AT THEIR RESIDENCES. ERIC BUCKNER 933-7208 (KNOWS HARRIS / KLEBOLD), JAYSON ANTONRIETH 973-2537 (SAW 2 or 3 SUSPECTS AT COL. H.S.); MELINDA GATTONI 978-0528 (THOUGHT THERE MIGHT BE A 3rd SUSPECT). NO CONTACT HAS BEEN MADE AS OF 4-21-99
4/26/99 Contacted Parents who stated child was run away

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: SVS EH/DK

JC-001-017871

Event Reviewed by: SDP Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Locate + Interview Melinda Gattoni (303) 978-0528, thought there might be a 3rd suspect. SEE ATTACHED SHEET - Now lives at 9201 W. Elmest + TD 4/26/99 978-0258

Assigned To: ~~SA Jones~~ Reassign Terry Demme Date: ~~4/26/99~~ 5/10/99 Time: 1:00pm

Disposition: On 5-11-99 at 11:00 AM Det. Demme contacted Melinda Gattoni at her home. Melinda was in the Cafeteria when she heard 4 loud bangs then saw a person wearing a trench coat and something wrapped around his face - carrying a long gun - walked into the cafeteria from the north door by the pop machines. Melinda also thinks she saw a large red duffel bag sitting on top of a table in the cafeteria about 11:15 A.M. 051799

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1315

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: TAYLOR, PEGGY

Affiliation: DUNSTAN MIDDLE SCHOOL

Phone Number: (303) 982-9270 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: PEGGY TAYLOR ADVISED BEAR CREEK HS STUDENT, [redacted] HAD KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT BEFORE IT HAPPENED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1315

Lead: CONTACT PEGGY TAYLOR, (303) 982-9270/W, FOR ADDITIONAL INFO AND FOLLOW UP.

JC-001-017872

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:29 PM

Disposition: SPOKE WITH PEGGY TAYLOR ON 4/27/99 AT 4:00 PM. SHE SAID [redacted] IS A FORMER BEAR CREEK HIGH SCHOOL STUDENT, ABOUT 19 YOA. SAID SHE SPOKE WITH MIKE WILTFONG (H-973-1292, W-934-2988), WHO USED TO TEACH KARATE TO HER KIDS AND [redacted]. MIKE TOLD PEGGY THAT HIS DAD TOLD HIM [redacted] WAS ACTING STRANGE AND SAID HE NEEDED TO 'GET TO COLUMBINE' TO CHECK ON HIS 'FRIENDS' THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING - TIME UNKNOWN. PEGGY SAID THAT [redacted] LIVES NEAR MIKE WILTFONG'S DAD, AND THAT [redacted] WAS KNOWN TO WEAR BLACK CLOTHING AND ASSOCIATE WITH BAD GUYS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

(3)

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1213

SOURCE*: Peggy Taylor

Affiliation: Littleton Middle School

Phone Number: (W) 982-9230 (H) 986-8604
VM-982-9254

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Ester

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Source advises Bear Creek student [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] had knowledge of incident before it happened

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Reviewed by: Ester

Categories

UTH	INF		
CTU			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: David Brooks Date: 4/27/99

LEAD: Contact source for additional info and follow up

JC-001-017873

SE Report to follow.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Spoke w/ Peggy Taylor on 0427 @ 1600. She said [redacted] is a former Bear Creek H.S. student, about 19 yoa. Said she spoke with a Wilfong (H-973-1292 W-934-2988), who used to teach karate to her kids and [redacted]. Mike told Peggy that his dad told him [redacted] was acting strange & said he needed to "get to Columbine" to check on his "friends" the day of the shooting - time unknown. Peggy said →

SL 06/1599

ED-6-2a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1315

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead ✓ Disposition

THAT [redacted] LIVES NEAR MIKE WILLIAMS DAD, AND THAT [redacted] LIKES ENOUGH TO WEAR BLACK CLOTHING & ASSOCIATE WITH BAD GUYS.

-REPORT TO FOLLOW-

JC-001-017874

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1316

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GINN, BRAD, DEPUTY

Affiliation: ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

Phone Number: (303) 932-6119 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:30 PM

Prepared by: HARRIS, DAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: KIM DOTTENWHY, JR., COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. HAS SUSPECT INFORMATION.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1128 DN2646

Categories: INFORMATION STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1316

Lead: FATHER; KEVIN AND DAUGHTER KIM DOTTENWHY WANT TO SUPPLY SUSPECT INFORMATION. FRIEND OF (RP) DEPUTY GINN. PARENTS WANT TO BE PRESENT. POSSIBLE MONEY SOURCE.

Assigned To: DEMMEL, TERRY **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 1:18 PM

Disposition: DET. DEMMEL SPOKE WITH BOTH FATHER, KEVIN AND DAUGHTER, KIM DOTTENWHY ON 5-10-99. THEY BOTH STATED THAT THEY HAD 2 DIFFERENT INVESTIGATORS COME OUT & TAKE THEIR STATEMENTS. DET. DEMMEL CHECKED ON 5-11-99 AND FOUND THAT DET. RICK REKER, FROM JEFFCO INTERVIEWED ON #2646 & INV. RICHARD GRIFFITH INTERVIEWED ON #1128.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-017875

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1316

SOURCE*: ARAP CO S.O.
Affiliation: DEPUTY BRAD GINN
Phone Number: (303) 932 6119 (DOTTENWHY)

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] 3007 JCSO
Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: KIM DOTTENWHY, JR COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. HAS SUSPECT INFORMATION.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]
Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories
SUS
INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Terry Demmel - DPD
Date: 5/10/99

LEAD: FATHER, KEVIN + DAUGHTER (KIM DOTTENWHY) WANT TO SUPPLY SUSPECT INFORMATION. FRIEND OF (RP) DEPUTY GINN. (Parents want to be present.)

Possible money donor.

JC-001-017876

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Det. Demmel spoke with both father Kevin and daughter Kim Dottenwhy on 5-10-99. They both stated that they'd had 2 different Invest's come out and take their statements. Det. Demmel called on 5-11-99 and found that Det. Rick Reker from Jefco interviewed on # 2646 and Invest Richard Griffith interviewed on # 1128.

DUPLICATE LEAD

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82 051899

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1317

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KINNEY, PHIL

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (303) 979-5581

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 7:15 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PHIL KINNEY SAID HE WAS AT DEER CREEK CHURCH ON TUESDAY EVENING, 4/20/99, AND AMY EVANS (CHS STUDENT) SAID THERE WERE 3 SUSPECTS INVOLVED AT CHS. ONE OUTSIDE: [redacted]. ONE UPSTAIRS: UNKNOWN. ONE DOWNSTAIRS: UNKNOWN. AMY EVANS WAS IN THE CAFETERIA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2662

Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1317

Lead: INTERVIEW AMY EVANS. NOTE: SA MATT HARRIS TALKED TO SOURCE ONCE WHO ADVISED EVANS WAS SCARED TO TALK TO POLICE. HARRIS ATTEMPTED TO CONTACT EVANS BUT NO ANSWER AT HOME. REASSIGN TERRY DEMMEL

Assigned To: DEMMEL, TERRY **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:01 AM

Disposition: ON 5-7-99 DET DEMMEL SPOKE WITH GROUP 2 CBI AGENT LINDA HOLLOWAY, WHO WAS ON THE PHONE RIGHT THEN SCHEDULING AN APPOINTMENT WITH AMY'S MOTHER FOR MONDAY, 5-10-99 AT 4:45 P.M. DUPLICATE LEAD SEE #2662.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-017877

(3) (H)

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1317

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KINNEY, PHIL

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Method of Contact: ○ In Person ◉ Telephone ○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 979-5581 Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 Time: 7:15 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN (Last Name) JACK (First Name) INVESTIGATIONS/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PHIL KINNEY SAID HE WAS AT DEER CREEK CHURCH ON TUESDAY EVENING, 4/20/99, AND AMY EVANS (CHS STUDENT) SAID THERE WERE 3 SUSPECTS INVOLVED AT CHS. ONE OUTSIDE: [redacted]. ONE UPSTAIRS: UNKNOWN. ONE DOWNSTAIRS: UNKNOWN. AMY EVANS WAS IN THE CAFETERIA.

Event Date: Event Time: References:

Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Amy Evans 9-26-80
7774 W. Ontario Pl
933-~~4666~~ 4766

Event Reviewed by: SE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1317

Lead: INTERVIEW AMY EVANS. note SA Harris talked to source, once who advised Evans was scared to talk to police. Harris attempted to contact Evans but NO ANSWER at home.

Reassign Terry Demmel

Assigned To: ~~HARRIS, MATT~~ Date: 04/27/1999 Time: 10:01 AM

Disposition: On 5-7-99 5:00PM Det Demmel spoke with Group 2 CBI Agent Linda Holloway who was on the phone right then scheduling an appointment with Amy's mother for Mon 5-10-99 at 4:45 P.M. Ref # V2662

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

82051899

JC-001-017878

DUPLICATE LEAD

UNCLASSIFIED

Printed on 5/4/99 at 1:28 PM

Page 1

PINK

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1318

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HIGBY, KEN

Affiliation: UNK

Phone Number: (303) 933-1735

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:30 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KEN HIGBY'S SUPERVISOR, MELVIN BOAZ (440-572-4844) SAYS HIS SON PLAYS VIDEO GAMES OVER THE INTERNET WITH CHS STUDENT. HIS SON RECEIVED INFO VIA E-MAIL THE DAY AFTER SHOOTING STATING AT LEAST 5 OTHER PEOPLE INVOLVED. THEY (SUSPECTS) EXITED BUILDING WITH OTHER STUDENTS. MAY HAVE INFO OR ADDITIONAL SUSPECTS. WORK PHONE IS 303-649-5539.

	Event Time	References	
Event Date:			
Categories:	COMPUTER INFORMATION SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER	OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S	OUT-OF-STATE INFORMATI

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1318

Lead: CONTACT MELVIN BOAZ/JEFF BOAZ FOR FOLLUP UP ON E-MAILS SENT BY UNIDENTIFED CHS STUDENT.

JC-001-017879

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:47 PM

Disposition: SPOKE WITH KEN HIGBY, WESTERN REGION SALES MANAGER FOR HEWLETT PACKARD ON 4-29-99 AT 10:00 AM. KEN SAID THAT ON 4-22-99 HIS BOSS, MELVIN BOAZ, NATIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR HEWLETT PACKARD, TOLD HIM THAT ON 4-21-99 HIS SON, JEFF BOAZ, RECIEVED AN E-MAIL MESSAGE FROM A CHS STUDENT WITH WHOM JEFF OFTEN CORRESPONDS OVER THE INTERNET. MELVIN BOAZ TOLD KEN THAT JEFF SAID THE CHS STUDENT MENTIONED IN THE E-MAIL THAT HE (CHS STUDENT) HAD BEEN INSIDE THE CAFETERIA AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING. HE MENTIONED SEEING "AT LEAST FIVE OTHER STUDENTS" NEAR ONE OR MORE SHOOTERS, AND THAT WHEN THE COPS ARRIVED THESE STUDENTS TOOK OFF THIER SHIRTS AND VACATED THE BUILDING WITH OTHER STUDENTS. HE MENTIONED THAT HE WAS AFRAID TO RETURN TO SCHOOL BECAUSE HE KNOWS THAT THESE STUDENTS SAW HIM. AFTER MELVIN TOLD THIS TO KEN, KEN ENCOURAGED HIM TO NOTIFY

INFORMATION CONTROL

THE AUTHORITIES, AND ALSO TOLD HIM TO MAKE SURE THAT JEFF SAVED THIS AND OTHER E-MAIL FROM THE CHS STUDENT. ACCORDING TO KEN, MELVIN WAS RELUCTANT TO DO ANYTHING, AND SAID THAT HE DIDN'T WANT TO GET INVOLVED NOR GET HIS SON INVOLVED. KEN SAID THAT HE PLEADED WITH MELVIN TO NOTIFY THE AUTHORITIES AND TOLD HIM THAT HE (KEN) WOULD DO IT IF HE(MELVIN) DIDN'T. KEN SAID THAT MELVIN STILL REFUSED SO ON 4-23-99 HE WENT TO COLUMBINE TO REPORT THIS. KEN SAID THAT HE THEN CALLED MELVIN AND LEFT A VOICE MAIL TELLING HIM WHAT HE HAD DONE. KEN SAID THAT ON 4-24-99 MELVIN CALLED HIM AND SAID " I WISH YOU HADN'T DONE THAT" AND "JUST TELL THEM THAT YOU WERE MISTAKEN". KEN SAID THAT MELVIN WAS NOT VERY HAPPY WITH HIM. KEN THINKS THAT MELVIN WILL RESIST ANY EFFORT BY LAW ENFORCEMENT TO CONTACT HIS SON JEFF. KEN GAVE THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION ON MELVIN BOAZ: 17043 S REDOAK STRONGVILLE , OH 44136, HOME # 440-572-0978, HOME OFFICE# 440-572-4844, WORK OFFICE #440-891-6698, CELL # 440-725-2823, PAGER # 1-888-768-7904, E-MAIL MBOAZ/@HP.COM. WIFFE'S NAME IS SANDY , YOUNGEST SON IS JEFF. KEN SAID THAT MELVIN DID NOT MENTION THE NAME OF THE CHS STUDENT WITH WHOM HIS SON CORRESPONDS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

JC-001-017880

M

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1018

SOURCE*: Ken Higby

Affiliation: HP

Phone Number: [illegible] / [illegible]
Cell - 618 4304

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: CTER

Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Source advised Melvin Boaz (440 572-4154) says his son plays video games over the internet. Boaz's son met with an e-mail with the day after school [illegible] at least 5 other students involved. They [illegible] with Boaz's son [illegible] that may have [illegible] students

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

ve reviewed by: ESTER

Categories

OTH	CVT		
COM	SUD		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: David Brooks Date: 4/27/99

LEAD: CONTACT MELVIN BOAZ / JEFF BOAZ FOR FOLLOW UP ON E-MAIL(S) SENT BY UNIDENTIFIED CHS STUDENT.

JC-001-017881

___ continued

See written report to follow

DISPOSITION: SPOKE WITH KEN HIGBY, WESTERN REGION SALES MGR. FOR HEWLETT-PACKARD, ON 0429 @ 1000. KEN SAID THAT ON 4-22, HIS BOSS, MELVIN BOAZ, NAT SALES MGR. FOR HP, TOLD HIM THAT ON 4-21, HIS SON JEFF BOAZ RECEIVED AN E-MAIL MSG. FROM A CHS STUDENT WITH WHOM JEFF OFTEN CORRESPONDS OVER THE INTERNET. MELVIN BOAZ TOLD KEN THAT JEFF SAID THE CHS STUDENT MENTIONED IN THE E-MAIL THAT HE (CHS STUDENT) HAD BEEN →

SA. 06/4/99

FT 822 (30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1318

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead ✓ Disposition

INSIDE THE CAFETERIA AT THE TIME THE SHOOTING. HE MENTIONED SEEING "AT LEAST FIVE OTHER STUDENTS" NEAR ONE OR MORE SHOOTER(S), AND THAT WHEN THE COPS ARRIVED THESE STUDENTS TOOK OFF THEIR SHIRTS AND VACATED THE BLDG. WITH OTHER STUDENTS. HE MENTIONED THAT HE WAS AFRAID TO RETURN TO SCHOOL BECAUSE HE KNOWS THESE STUDENT SAW HIM.

AFTER MELVIN TOLD THIS TO KEN, KEN ENCOURAGED HIM TO NOTIFY THE AUTHORITIES, AND ALSO TOLD HIM TO MAKE SURE JEFF SAVED THIS AND AND OTHER E-MAIL FROM THE CHS STUDENT. ACCORDING TO KEN, MELVIN WAS VERY RELUCTANT TO DO ANYTHING & SAID HE DIDN'T WANT TO GET INVOLVED NOR GET HIS SON INVOLVED. KEN SAID HE PLEADED WITH MELVIN TO NOTIFY AUTHORITIES, AND TOLD HIM HE (KEN) WOULD IF HE (MELVIN) DIDN'T. KEN SAID MELVIN STILL REFUSED, SO ON 4-23, HE WENT TO COLUMBINE TO REPORT THIS. KEN SAID HE THEN CALLED MELVIN AND LEFT A VOICE MAIL, TELLING HIM WHAT HE'D DONE. KEN SAID THAT ON 4-24, MELVIN CALLED HIM AND SAID "I WISH YOU HADN'T DONE THAT" & "JUST TELL THEM YOU WERE MISTAKEN." KEN SAID THAT MELVIN WAS NOT VERY HAPPY WITH HIM.

KEN THINKS THAT MELVIN WILL RESIST ANY EFFORT BY LAW ENF. TO CONTACT HIS SON, JEFF. KEN GAVE THE FOLLOWING INFO. ON MELVIN BOAZ:

LIVES AT 17043 S. REDOAK
STRONGSVILLE, OH 44136
HOME PHONE 440) 572-0978
HOME OFFICE 440) 572-4844
WORK OFFICE 440) 891-6698 (STRONGSVILLE, OH)
CELL PHONE 440) 725-2823
PAGER 1 888 768-7904
E-MAIL MBOAZ/@HP.COM

WIFE'S NAME - SANDY
YOUNGEST SON - JEFF

KEN SAID THAT MELVIN DID NOT MENTION THE NAME OF THE CHS 'DENT WITH WHOM HIS SON CORRESPONDS.

JC-001-017882

— REPORT TO FOLLOW —

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1319

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LOUATO, DEBRA

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Prepared by: WARREN, JERRY

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AUDRA STACK, POMONA STUDENT HEARD A SIMILAR BOMBING WILL BE TAKING PLACE AT JEFFECO SCHOOL ON 4/30/99.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1319

Lead: INTERVIEW AUDRA STACK

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:48 PM

Disposition: I CONTACTED AUDRA STACK AND HER MOTHER BY PHONE ON 4/27/99 AT 0820 BOTH ADVISED THAT SHE (AUDRA) HAD OVERHEARD RUMORS AT SCHOOL, AND STORIES FROM HER BROTHERS WHO ARE DENVER S.O. DEPUTYS, AND THAT SHE HAD REPEATED THE INFORMATION IN A LARGE GROUP. AUDRA KNOWS NOTHING ABOUT FUTURE BOMBINGS.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/14/1999

FD-82 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(1) (H)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1319

SOURCE*: SGT. DEBRA LOVATO SO

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: JERRY WARREN JCSO

Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*: AUDRA STACK, ROMONA STACK STUDENT HEARD A SIMILAR BOMBING WILL BE TAKING PLACE AT JEFFCO SCHOOL ON 042799.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by:

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

THR INT

TU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD: NEED TO CONTACT.

JC-001-017884

___ continued

DISPOSITION: I CONTACTED AUDRA STACK AND HER MOTHER BY PHONE ON 042799 AT 0820 BOTH ADVISED THAT SHE (AUDRA) HAD OVERHERD RUMERS AT SCHOOL, AND STORIES FROM HER BROTHERS WHO ARE DENVER S.O. DEPUTYS AND THAT THEY HAD REPEATED THE INFORMATION IN A LARGE GROUP. AUDRA KNOWS NOTHING ABOUT FUTURE BOMBINGS.

___ continued

Lead Completed: SDE

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1320

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GROTE, DIANE

Affiliation: JCSO COMMAND POST

Phone Number: (303) 978-1259

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:17 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ARVADA PD CALLED JSCO COMMAND POST AND ADVISED THEY HAD RECOVERED A STOLEN VEHICLE WHICH HAD WRITTEN DOCUMENTS INSIDE THAT WERE POSSIBLY FROM CHS SUSPECTS AND POSSIBLY A BOMB IN A BRIEFCASE. JCSO BOMB SQUAD IS RESPONDING. DET BOATRIGHT NOTIFIED AND RESPONDING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1320

Lead: JCSO BOMB SQUAD RESPONDING. DET BOATRIGHT NOTIFIED AND RESPONDING.

Assigned To: BOATRIGHT, RUSS **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:54 PM

Disposition: INVESTIGATION REVEALED THAT THE STOLEN VEHICLE WAS NOT CONNECTED TO THE COLUMBINE CASE. NO EXPLOSIVES WERE FOUND IN THE VEHICLE. NO DOCUMENTS RECOVERED WERE ASSOCIATED WITH COLUMBINE SUSPECTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/29/1999

JC-001-017885

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1320

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GROTE, DIANE

Affiliation: JCSO COMMAND POST

Phone Number: (303) 978-1259

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:17 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ARVADA PD CALLED JSCO COMMAND POST AND ADVISED THEY HAD RECOVERED A STOLEN VEHICLE WHICH HAD WRITTEN DOCUMENTS INSIDE THAT WERE POSSIBLY FROM CHS SUSPECTS AND POSSIBLY A BOMB IN A BRIEFCASE. JCSO BOMB SQUAD IS RESPONDING. DET BOATRIGHT NOTIFIED AND RESPONDING.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: BOMBS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1320

Lead: JCSO BOMB SQUAD RESPONDING. DET BOATRIGHT NOTIFIED AND RESPONDING.

Assigned To: BOATRIGHT, RUSS **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:54 PM

Disposition:
INVESTIGATION REVEALED THAT THE STOLEN VEHICLE WASNOT CONNECTED TO THE COLUMBINE CASE. NO EXPLOSIVES WERE FOUND IN THE VEHICLE NO DOCUMENTS RECOVERED WERE ASSOCIATED WITH COLUMBINE SUSPECTS

Lead Completed? ☑ **Date:**

Lead Reviewed by:
SR
07/8/99

JC-001-017886

Printed on 7/29/1999 at 1:18 PM

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1321

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: RANDY ZIMMERMAN

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (303) 773-3955

Prepared by: WARREN, JERRY

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RANDY ZIMMERMAN HAS POSSIBLE SUSPECT INFO.

Event Date:		**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	INFORMATION	INTERVIEW	SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1321

Lead: INTERVIEW RANDY ZIMMERMAN, (303) 773-3955 (ILLEGIBLE, POSSIBLY 773-3755)

Assigned To: MOORE, GLENN **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 2:02 PM

Disposition: RANDY ZIMMERMAN (FORMER TEACHER AT COLLEGIATE ACADEMY, DESCRIBED STUDENT AT THE ACADEMY, SPECIAL EDUCATION STUDENT [redacted], TO HAVE AN INTEREST IN WORLD WAR II AND REALTED WEAPONS. [redacted] WAS KNOWN TO HAVE BEEN SENT HOME FROM SCHOOL, ABOUT TWO BLOCKS FROM COLUMBINE, FOR DISCIPLINE ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 9: 30 AM. INVESTIGATION FOUND NO LINKS TO PERSONS INVLOVED. HE WAS ALSO SAID TO HAVE BEEN SEEN AT HIS HOME AT ABOUT 11:30 AM BY HIS MOTHER. NO LINKS OR INVOLVEMENT DISCOVERED.

JC-001-017887

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(H)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1321

SOURCE*: RAND ZUMMERMAN

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 773-3955

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: JERRY WARREN JCSO

Date*: 4/26 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: POSSIBLE SUSPECTS INFORMATION.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: WP

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

SUS	INF		
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: GLENN WHITE

Date: 042899

LEAD: NEED TO CONTACT

JC-001-017888

___ continued

DISPOSITION: (SPECIAL EDUCATION STUDENT) [redacted] SAID TO HAVE INTEREST IN WORLD WAR II & RELATED WEAPONS WAS KNOWN TO HAVE BEEN SENT HOME FROM SCHOOL TWO BLOCKS FROM COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL FOR DISCIPLINE ON 042099 AT ABOUT 9:3 INVESTIGATION FOUND NO LINKS TO PERSONS INVOLVED. HE WAS ALSO SAID TO HAVE BEEN SEEN AT HIS HOME AT ABOUT 11:30 AM BY HIS MOM. NO LINKS OR INVOLVEMENT DISCOVERED. Glenn

___ continued

Lead Completed: 4/26 050499 REPORT ATTACHED.

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1322

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ITEM 405, NOTES FROM KLEBOLD HOUS

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:02 PM

Prepared by: HOWELL, MICHAEL

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FROM ITEM 405 (NOTES RECOVERED FOLLOWING SEARCH WARRANT OF KLEBOLD RESIDENCE. (S) HIT LIST WAS RECOVERED WITH [redacted] NAMES/NICKNAMES.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: STUDENT - CHS WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1322

Lead: DETERMINE TRUE IDENITY OF [redacted], WHO IS LISTED ON (S) HITLIST AND INTERVIEW.

Assigned To: LIPKA, ELAINE **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 2:25 PM

Disposition: ABILITY TO IDENTIFY [redacted] IS NOT POSSIBLE WITHOUT MORE INFORMATION. LEAD CONSIDERED CLOSED. REPORT NOT REQUIRED

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

JC-001-017889

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

M

(5)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1322

SOURCE*: ITEM #405/NOTES FROM KLEBOLD'S HOUSE

Affiliation: N/A

Phone Number: N/A

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SA MICHAEL HOWELL

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 13:02

NARRATIVE*: FROM ITEM #405 (NOTES RECOVERED FOLLOWING SEARCH WARRANT OF KLEBOLD'S RESIDENCE), "(S) HITLIST" WAS RECOVERED WITH [redacted] NAMES/NICKNAMES.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

STV

WAR

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: LIDKA, ELAINE Date: _____

LEAD: DETERMINE TRUE IDENTITY OF "[redacted]", WHO IS LISTED ON "(S) HITLIST" AND INTERVIEW.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Ability to identify "[redacted]" is not possible without more information. Lead considered closed.

JC-001-017890

REPORT NOT REQUIRED

___ continued

Lead Completed: 06/5/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1323

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: STEPHENSON, DONNA

Affiliation: FBI - WFO

Phone Number: (202) 278-2391

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 2:00 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DONNA STEPHENSON FAXED WEBSITE PRINTOUTS RELATED TO TCM.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	COMPUTER INFORMATION	INFORMATION	TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SE Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number: DN1323

Lead: REVIEW FAXED INFO. PRINTOUT ATTACHED TO LEAD SHEET.

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 2:58 PM

Disposition: ATTACHED INFO REVIEWED, NO INVESTIGATIVE VALUE

Lead Reviewed by: KDE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/07/1999

JC-001-017891

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1323

SOURCE*: FBI - WFO

Affiliation: Donna Sheehan

Phone Number: (202) 278-2371

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: JD Fish

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: FBI - WFO faxed attached web info Dual cuts related to TCM

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): N

Categories

COM	TAI		
TCM			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: H. Hman

Date: 6/06

LEAD: D. news attached info

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Attached info reviewed, No Inv. value

JC-001-017892

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1324

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HECKLER, ZACHARY

Affiliation: KLEBOLD/HARRIS ASSOCIATE

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 978-0098 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 5:10 PM

Prepared by: PRICE, RICHARD I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: INFORMATION OBTAINED IN INTERVIEW OF HECKLER PROVIDED INFORMATION RECEIVED FROM FRIEND, KATY TROJAN ON 04-22-99. REPORTED ALEJANDRA MARSH AND VENNESSA GRIMES HAS PRIOR INFORMATION THAT ATTACK WAS GOING TO HAPPEN. BOTH MARSH AND GRIMES ARE REPORTED TO HAVE BEEN OUT OF SCHOOL WHEN ATTACK TOOK PLACE.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	INFORMATION	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1324

Lead: INTERVIEW VENNESSA GRIMES REGARDING PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF ATTACK. GRIMES IS COLUMBINE H.S. STUDENT.

Assigned To: DEMMEL, TERRY **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Disposition: A DETAILED INTERVIEW WAS CONDUCTED ON 4/29/99 WITH VENNESSA GRIMES BY DET. TERRY DEMMEL AND CSP TROOPER JILL REUTELER. VENNESSA STATED SHE WAS WITH ERIC HARRIS IN 3RD PHILOSOPHY CLASS WHICH DOESN'T CHECK OUT. SHE DENIES HAVING ANY PRIOR KNOWLEDGE. A DETAILED REPORT WAS MADE.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

JC-001-017893

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

M

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1324

SOURCE*: Zachary Heckler

Affiliation: Klebold/Harris Acquaint

Phone Number: (303) 978-6698

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SA Richard H. Price FBI-Denver. Date*: 4/23/1999 Time*: 5:00 p.m.

NARRATIVE*: Information obtained in interview of Heckler providing information received from friend Katy Tarjan on 4/22/1999. Disclosed Alexandra Marsh and Vanessa (Vaness) Grimes had prior information the attack was going to happen. Both Marsh and Grimes are reported to have been out of school when attack took place.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y.

Categories

STU INT

INE

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

✓ Assigned to: Det. Terry Demond Date: 4-27-99

LEAD: Interview Vanessa (Vaness) Grimes regarding prior knowledge of attack. Grimes is Columbine H.S. student.

JC-001-017894

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: A detailed interview was conducted on 4-29-99 with Vanessa by Det. Terry Demond & CSP Trooper Jill Reitzler. Vanessa stated she was with Eric Harris in 3rd hr philosophy class which doesn't check out. She denies ever having any prior knowledge. A detailed rpt was made.

___ continued

Lead Completed: SDE 4/30/99 Report Attached

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1325

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: INZANO, LAURA

Affiliation: LITTLETON PD

Phone Number: (303) 794-1551

Prepared by: BOATRIGHT, RUSS

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/25/1999 Time: 12:00 PM

I&I/ARVADA PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: INZANO (DISPATCHER) RECEIVED CONTACT FROM DEBBIE RIOS. RIOS' SON DID INTERNET INTERVIEW WITH PERSON IDENTIFIED AS JIM ROSSDALE WHO CLAIMED TO BE CHS STUDENT.(NOTE:NOT LISTED AS STUDENT) ROSSDALE STATED PRESENT AT SHOOTING, NOW THREATENING SUICIDE.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References	
Categories:	COMPUTER INFORMATION		STUDENT - CHS	WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SPE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1325

Lead: CONTACT DEBBIE RIOS AND CONFIRM INTERVIEW AND NATURE OF INTERVIEW. IDENTIFY JIM ROSSDALE.

Assigned To: BOATRIGHT, RUSS Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 3:03 PM

Disposition: RECEIVED FAX FROM DEBBIE RIOS INTERVIEW WITH JIM ROSSDALE. CONFIRMED ROSSDALE IS NOT STUDENT. REVIEWED RIOS INTERVIEW, PROBABLE INFO SUPPLIED BY ROSSDALE FABRICATED.

Lead Reviewed by: SE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/15/1999

JC-001-017895

INFORMATION CONTROL

Lead Control Number: DN1325-A

Lead: LEAD 2. LEAD TO MATT HELLMAN. IDENTIFY JIM ROSSDALE. USED - AOL, PROFILE - CHS, LITTLETON CO, ON LINE NAME - SHORT BLISS.

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:19 PM

Disposition: RECEIVED FAX OF RIOS INTERVIEW W/ROSSDALE. CONFIRMED THAT ROSSDALE WAS NOT A STUDENT. REVIEWED RIOS INTERVIEW PROBABLY THE INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY ROSSDALE WAS FABRICATED.

LEAD TO HELLMAN TO IDENTIFY ROSSDALE - UNABLE TO DO SO WITHOUT SUBPOENA.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

322 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 1325 ~~DN 1325-1~~

SOURCE*: Laura Inzano (Dispatcher)

Affiliation: Littleton P.D. Dispatch

Phone Number: 303-794-1551

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ✓ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Bontright (APA)

Date*: 4/25/99 Time*: 1250

NARRATIVE*: Inzano received contact from Debbie Rios. Rios saw did internet interview w/ person id'd as Tim Rossdale who claimed to C.H.S. student. (Note: Not listed as student) Rossdale stated present at Columbine, now threatening Suicide

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDK

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

TOM	CWIT		
SFU			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Bontright Date: 4/25/99

LEAD: Contact Rios - confirm interview/nature id Tim Rossdale.

JC-001-017897

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Received fax of Rios interview w/ Rossdale. Confirmed Rossdale not student. Reviewed Rios interview, PROPARC info supplied by Rossdale. Forwarded to SPD/SPO

(LEAD): To MATT/Lt Hinan ID Rossdale. Cannot ID w/out Subpoena

used - AOL
profile - C.H.S. Littleton
on line name - Short Bliss

___ continued

Lead Completed: Y

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1326

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KELLOGG, STEVE

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 470-9276

Prepared by: WARREN, JERRY

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HAS COPY OF E-MAIL ERIC HARRIS SENT TO NEW YORK TIMES STATING INCIDENT WILL HAPPEN AGAIN ON APRIL 26TH.

	Event Time	References
Event Date:		
Categories:	COMPUTER INFORMATION	ERIC HARRIS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN1326

Lead: CONTACT TO VERIFY DATE E-MAIL SENT

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:16 PM

Disposition: SPOKE TO REPORTING PERSON. NO ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. REPETITIVE INFO. NOTHING TO BE DONE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/18/1999

JC-001-017898

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

LD NOT IN COMPUTER

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1326

SOURCE*: STEVE KELLOGG

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 470-9276

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: JERRY WARREN JCSO

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: HAS COPY OF E-MAIL ERIC HARRIS SENT TO NEW YORK TIMES STATING INCIDENT WILL HAPPEN ALREADY ON APRIL 20TH.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CMP

EH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: HELLMANN Date:

LEAD: CONTACT TO VERIFY DATE E-MAIL SENT

___ continued

DISPOSITION: msg 0830-4/28 - Spoke to RP - No ADDITIONAL INFO

JC-001-017899

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible] JCSO

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1327

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LAWSON, TERRY

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 904-2578 **Information Received Date:** 04/22/1999 **Time:** 6:00 PM

Prepared by: GRIFFITH, RICHARD I&I/CBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: RICHARD GRIFFITH REPORTS TERRY LAWSON IS A STUDENT AT CHS AND WAS PRESENT DURING INCIDENT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA, WITNESS, DYLAN KLEBOLD, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1327

Lead: INTERVIEW TERRY LAWSON.

Assigned To: GRIFFITH, RICHARD **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 2:49 PM

Disposition: TERRY LAWSON WAS APPROXIMATELY 10 FEET FROM KLEBOLD (OUTSIDE CAFETERIA) WHEN HE OBSERVED KLEBOLD SHOOT TWO STUDENTS OUTSIDE THE CAFETERIA AND THROW A PIPE BOMB AFTER LIGHTING IT INTO THE STUDENT PARKING LOT. VERY DETAILED INTERVIEW. LAWSON CAN POSITIVELY ID KLEBOLD AS HE LOOKED RIGHT AT LAWSON WITH NO FACE COVERING. USED SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL TO SHOOT THE TWO STUDENTS OUTSIDE THE CAFETERIA.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/14/1999

JC-001-017900

4822 (Rev: 4-21-95) Term

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1327

SOURCE*: Terry Michael Lawson

Affiliation: student at Columbine H.S.

Phone Number: 303-904-2578

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Agent Rick Griffith (CBI)

Date*: 4/22/99 Time*: 1800hrs

Disp

NARRATIVE*: Lawson was approximately 10 feet from Klebold (nursing cafeteria) which he assisted Klebold shoot two students outside the cafeteria and throw a pipe bomb after lighting it into the student parking lot. Very certain initially Lawson can positively ID Klebold as he looked back at Lawson. No indication was semi automatic pistol to shoot the two students outside the cafeteria.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SAC

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

STU	DK		
CAF	INIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: Interview Terry Lawson at student at CHS

Narrative: Terry Michael Lawson is a student at CHS was present during incident

✓ (Add to above Disposition)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: No further interview needed at this time. Points was suspective.

Consider re-interviewing

JC-001-017901

LEAD COMPLETE

___ continued

Lead Completed: YES

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1328

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PAYNE, SARAN

Affiliation: DAKOTA RIDGE HIGH SCHOOL

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 978-9352 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 3:45 PM

Prepared by: TOMFORD, CHRISTEN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOE SCHALLMOSER (982-2446) R-1 SECURITY, ADVISED JORDANN SPAVEN AND VALERIE HAILE ARE FRIENDS OF ERIC HARRIS. THEY KNOW THAT EIGHT INDIVIDUALS WERE INVOLVED AND THAT THERE WILL BE ANOTHER INCIDENT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS, INTERVIEW, SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER, TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1328

Lead: INTERVIEW VALERIE HAILE, PHONE (303) 973-4415, ADDRESS 11616 W. BOWLES DRIVE, DOB/01-12-82, REFERENCE HER KNOWLEDGE OF ERIC HARRIS, THE TCM AND OTHER SUSPECTS AND FUTURE BOMBINGS.

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:06 PM

Disposition: ON 04-26-99 I CONTACTED VALERIE HAILE AND HER MOTHER SANDRA BY PHONE. VALERIE STATED THAT SHE DOES NOT KNOW ERIC OR DYLAN. JORDANA SPAVEN IS FRIENDS WITH THEM. VALERIE AND JORDANA ARE BOTH FRIENDS OF RACHEAL SCOTT. VALERIE DENIES ANY KNOWLEDGE OF THE TCM OR ANY ASSOCIATES. VALERIE KNOWS NOTHING ABOUT FUTURE BOMBINGS, BUT HAS HEARD RUMOURS AROUND SCHOOL THAT BOMBS WERE IN CHATFIED AND DAKOTA RIDGE.

VALERIE STATED THAT ON THE DAY OF THE BOMBING (04-20-99) [redacted] WAS IN THE SCHOOL CAFETERIA (DAKOTA RIDGE) STOMPING ON MILK CONTAINERS CAUSING A LOUD BOOM THAT SCARED OTHER STUDENTS, AND WAS YELLING THERE'S MORE TO COME. SHE ALSO HEARD THAT [redacted] HAD BUILT BOMBS IN THE PAST. NO WRITTEN REPORT TO FOLLOW

4-21-95)

High

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1328

SOURCE*: Saran Payne
Affiliation: Dakota Ridge
Phone Number: 978-9352

Method of Contact*
___ In Person X Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Tomford, Chris JCSO
S.D. Eicher FBI

Date*: 4/24/99 Time*: 1545

NARRATIVE*: Jim Schollmoser (982-2446), R-1 Security, advised Jordana Spaven and Valerie Haile are friends of Eric Harris. They know that eight individuals were involved and that there will be another incident

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

EH	TCM	INT	
SUS			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: MUMMA, GEORGE

Date: 4/26

LEAD: Interview Valerie Haile, ph# (303) 973-4415. add: 11616 W. Bowles Dr. DOB 1/12/82, ref her knowledge of Eric Harris, the T.C.M and other suspects and future bombings.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ON 042699 I CONTACTED VALERIE HAILE AND HER MOTHER SANDRA BY PHONE. VALERIE STATED THAT SHE DOES NOT KNOW ERIC OR DYLAN JORDANA SPAVEN IS FRIENDS WITH THEM. VALERIE & JORDANA ARE BOTH FRIENDS OF RACHEAL SCOTT. VALERIE DENIES ANY KNOWLEDGE THE TCM OR ANY ASSOCIATES. VALERIE KNOWS THING ABOUT FUTURE BOMBINGS, BUT HAS HEARD

✓ continued

Lead Completed: SDE

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-017903 Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead ✓ Disposition

THE RUMERS AROUND SCHOOL THAT BOMBS WERE IN CHATFIELD & DAKOTA RIDGE.

VALERIE STATED THAT ON THE DAY OF THE BOMBING (042099) [redacted] WAS IN THE SCHOOL CAFETERIA (DAKOTA RIDGE) STOMPING ON MILK CONTAINERS CAUSING A LOUD "BOOM" THAT SCARED OTHER STUDENTS, AND WAS YELLING "THERE'S MORE TO COME" SHE ALSO HEARD THAT [redacted] HAD BUILT BOMBS IN THE PAST.

NO written report to follow

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-017904 Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/14/1999

Control Number: DN1329

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: NOTES FROM KLEBOLD'S HOUSE - ITEM

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Phone Number: **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:02 PM

Prepared by: HOWELL, MICHAEL I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NOTES RECOVERED FOLLOWING SEARCH WARRANT OF KLEBOLD'S RESIDENCE: (S)HITLIST. WAS RECOVERED WITH [redacted] NAMES/NICKNAMES.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD STUDENT - CHS THREATS WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1329

Lead: DETERMINE TRUE IDENTITY OF [redacted] WHO IS LISTED ON (S)HITLIST AND INTERVIEW.

Assigned To: LIPKA, ELAINE **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Disposition: ABILITY TO IDENTIFY [redacted] IS NOT POSSIBLE WITHOUT MORE INFORMATION. LEAD CONSIDERED CLOSED.

JC-001-017905

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(M)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1329

SOURCE*: ITEM #405 / NOTES FROM KLEBOLD'S HOUSE

Affiliation: N/A

Phone Number: N/A

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SA MICHAEL HOWELL

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 13:02

NARRATIVE*: FROM ITEM #405 (NOTES RECOVERED FOLLOWING SEARCH WARRANT OF KLEBOLD'S RESIDENCE), "(S) HITLIST" WAS RECOVERED WITH [redacted] NAMES / NICKNAMES.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

STU	THR		
WARR	DK		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: LIPKA, ELAINE

Date: _____

LEAD: DETERMINE TRUE IDENTITY OF "[redacted]", [redacted] WHO IS LISTED ON "(S) HITLIST", AND INTERVIEW.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Ability to identify "[redacted]" is not possible without more information. Lead considered closed.

JC-001-017906

REPORT NOT REQUIRED

___ continued

Lead Completed: 06/599

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1330

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: NYKAMEN, MICHELLE

Affiliation: ENGLEWOOD PD DISPATCHER

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 6:25 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ENGLEWOOD PD DISPATCHER, MICHELLE NYKAMEN, CALLED STATING THE AUNT OF SHAWN GRAVES (SEAN GRAVES) SAID THAT JOHN CURTIS, CHS JANITOR, HAS ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON 4 SUSPECTS RELATED TO SHOOTING. (303) 582-5870/H; (303) 324-1936/C; (720) 350-1474.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION, INTERVIEW, STAFF - CHS, SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1330

Lead: REINTERVIEW CHS JANITOR, JOHN CURTIS.

Assigned To: FELSOCI, MIKE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:34 PM

Disposition: JOHN CURTIS SAID ONLY SAW TWO PEOPLE SHOOTING. ONLY THOUGHT THERE MIGHT BE FOUR BECAUSE OF ALL THE SHOOTING HE HEARD. HE DID NOT SEE THE TWO SHOOTERS TOGETHER.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/29/1999

JC-001-017907

(3)

M

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1330

SC CE*: AUNT OF SHAWN GRAVES

Affiliation: AUNT OF WOUNDED STUDENT.

Phone Number: UNK

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFARLAND, J #5095 JCSO.

Date*: 4/23/99. Time*: 1825

NARRATIVE*: Englewood P.D (Disp) MICHELLE NYKAMEN CALLED STATING THE AUNT OF SHAWN GRAVES SAID THAT (CHS JANITOR) JOHN CURTIS HAD ADDITIONAL INFO ON (4) SUSPECT RELATED TO SHOOTING (H/M) 582-5870 (CELL) 324-1936 (720) 350-147

NEED INTERVIEW.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INF	STA	WIT	
NT	SUS		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: MIKE FERSOCI

Date: 04/27/99

LEAD: NEED TO RE-INTERVIEW JANITOR, JOHN CURTIS

___ continue

DISPOSITION: CURTIS ONLY SAW TWO PEOPLE SHOOTING. ONLY THOUGHT THERE MIGHT BE FOUR BECAUSE OF ALL THE SHOOTING HE HEARD. HE DID NOT SEE THE TWO SHOOTER TOGETHER.

JC-001-017908

___ continue

Lead Completed: 4/28 05/29/99 RECEIVED ATTACH

waiting for Report.

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lea

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1331

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: AOL ACCOUNT INFO

Affiliation: JEFFCO DA

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-6936 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: HARRIS, MIKE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ATTACHED NAMES FROM BUDDY LIST OF ERIC HARRIS, NEEDS TO BE FOLLOWED UP ON EACH SCREEN NAME ON BUDDY LIST, IE: PROFILES SUBPOENAS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1331

Lead: FOLLOW UP ON BUDDY LIST

Assigned To: HARRIS, MIKE **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:20 PM

Disposition: BUDDY LIST COMPLETED/IDENTIFIED. SEE ATTACHED DOCUMENTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/21/1999

JC-001-017909

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1331

SOURCE*: MIKE HARRIS VIA AOL ACCOUNT INFO

Affiliation: JEFFCO DA. OFFICE

Phone Number: 271-6936

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MIKE HARRIS

Date*: 4-26-99 Time*: 1500

NARRATIVE*: ATTACHED NAMES (SCREEN NAME) FROM BUDDY LIST OF ERIC HARRIS, NEEDS TO BE FOLLOWED UP ON EACH SCREEN NAME ON BUDDY LIST, IE: PROFILES, SUBPOENAS

___ continued

Are reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): ___

Categories: COM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: MIKE HARRIS

Date: ___

LEAD: FOLLOW UP ON BUDDY LIST

___ continued

DISPOSITION: BUDDY LIST COMPLETED / INFO FWD
SEE ATTACHED DOCUMENTS 5/17/99

SC 061799

JC-001-017910

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1332

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JOHNSTON

Affiliation: LAKEWOOD PD CHIEF

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Prepared by: PATTERSON, DEIDRE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHIEF JOHNSTON REPORTED THAT CALEB HEBEL, (303) 232-6191, WAS TOLD BY BRIAN EBERLY ON 4/20/99, "THIS IS THE DAY"... BOTH BOYS ARE STUDENTS AT LAKEWOOD HIGH SCHOOL.

Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	INTERVIEW	OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S THREATS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1332

Lead: CONTACT CALEB HEBEL, (303) 232-6191. 8394 W. 25TH PL LAKEWOOD, CO 80215

Assigned To: LIPKA, ELAINE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 11:06 AM

Disposition: 4/28/99 INTERVIEWED CALIB HEBEL, DOB 02-22-83. HEBEL STATED THAT HE HEARD FROM A FRIEND, BRIAN EBERLE, WHO HEARD FROM DEREK DIEDEL THAT DIEDEL HEARD AN UNKNOWN "SKATER" TYPE KID STATE "TODAY IS THE DAY, ITS THE 20TH". THIS QUOTE TOOK PLACE POSSIBLY IN THE HALLWAY OF LAKEWOOD HIGH SCHOOL ON 04-20-99. CALEB THOUGHT IT COULD MEAN 4-20 DAY, A DAY IN WHICH KIDS CUT SCHOOL TO DO DRUGS. REFERENCE LEAD #1759 RE: INTERVIEW OF DIEDEL. REPORT NOT REQUIRED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1332

SOURCE*: CHIEF JOHNSTON ~~LAKEWOOD~~

Affiliation: LAKEWOOD PD

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: D A PATTERSON, JCSD

Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE REPORTED THAT CALEB HEBEL (303-232-1691) WAS TOLD BY BRIAN EBERLY ON 04-20-99 "THIS IS THE DAY..." BOTH BOYS ARE STUDENTS AT LAKEWOOD H.S.

Narrative reviewed by: LUCZAND

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES ___ continued

Categories: INT, DTH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Elaine Lipka, FBI

Date:

LEAD: CONTACT CALEB HEBEL 303-232-1691
8394 W. 25th Place Lakewood CO 80215
(Between Kipling + Wadworth)
26th to Carr St. (Small white car in driveway - corner unit)
written report to follow.

JC-001-017912

___ continued

4/28

DISPOSITION: Interviewed Caleb Hebel DOB 2-22-83. Hebel stated that he heard from friend Brian Eberle who heard from Derek Diedle that Diedle heard an unknown "skater" type kid state "Today is the day; it's the 20th" this quote took place possibly in the hallway of Lakewood HS 4-20-99. Caleb thought it could mean 4-20 day a day in which kids cut school to do drugs. Reference Lead #1759 re interview of Diedel (correct sp.)

___ continued

Lead Completed: ~~[illegible]~~

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

06/599 REPORT NOT REQUIRED

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1333

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BELUE, DAVID DET.

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 797-6360

Prepared by: WARREN, JERRY

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:20 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: A RUMOR GOING AROUND CHATFIELD THAT THIS SAME GROUP OF KIDS ARE GOING TO STRIKE AGAIN ON 04-30-00

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: INTERVIEW THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1333

Lead: CONTACT DET. BELUE FOR ANY FUTHER INFORMATION AND ANY VERIFICATION OF RUMORS.

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:24 PM

Disposition: THIS IS UNFOUNDED, A CONTINUATION OF STUDENTS TALKING ABOUT A LIST OF THE INTERNET THAT DOES NOT EXIST.

Lead Completed? ☑ **Date:** 06/14/1999

Lead Reviewed by: KE

JC-001-017913

UNCLASSIFIED

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:12 PM

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(H)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1233

SOURCE*: DET. DAVID BELLUE

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 797-6360

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: JERRY WARREN TASO

Date*: ___ Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: A RUMOR GOING AROUND CHATFIELD THAT THIS GANG GROUP OF KIDS ARE GOING TO STRIKE AGAIN ON OCT 99

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

THR | INT | | |

~~EXIST~~ | | | |

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: GEORGE MUMMA, ICSA

Date: ___

LEAD: Contact source for any further information and any verification of rumors

___ continued

DISPOSITION: THIS IS UNFOUNDED, A CONTINUATION OF STUDENTS TALKING ABOUT A LIST OF THE INTERNET THAT DOES NOT EXIST

JC-001-017914

___ continued

Lead Completed: (ON)

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1334

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Source: ZOOKER, DAVID

Affiliation: UNKNOWN

Phone Number: (760) 758-5024 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DAVID TOOLER HAS INFO ON BOMBS AND HOW THEY COULD HAVE BEEN IN THE CHS LIBRARY MEDIA CENTER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1334

Lead: CONTACT DAVID TOOLER FOR INFO, (760) 758-5024.

Assigned To: HARRIS, MATT **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Disposition: DAVID TOOLER, 129 PALA VISTA DR. #3, VISTA, CA., CALLED AND SAID HE ASSITS LOCAL POLICE WITH LOOKING FOR METAL OBJECTS WITH HIS METAL DETECTOR, AND WANTED TO ADVISE THE BOMB TECHNICIANS TO LOOK FOR HOLLOWED OUT BOOKS IN THE LIBRARY, WHICH HE THINKS IS A GOOD PLACE TO HIDE EXPLOSIVES. TOOLER HAS NO FIRST HAND KNOWLEDGE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/02/1999

JC-001-017915

QC

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1334

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ZOOKER, DAVID

Affiliation: UNKNOWN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (760) 758-5024 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DAVID TOOLER HAS INFO ON BOMBS AND HOW THEY COULD HAVE BEEN IN THE CHS LIBRARY MEDIA CENTER.

8/2/99
KATE HAS REVIEWED. THIS LEAD WILL BE OK W/O REPORT

Event Date: **Ref**

Categories: E NO Report Needed EATS

Event Reviewed b ES LUCIANO

Lead Control Number: DN1334

Lead: R INFO, (760) 758-5024.

Assigned To: HARRIS, MATT **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Disposition: DAVID TOOLER, 129 PALA VISTA DR. #3, VISTA, CA., CALLED AND SAID HE ASSITS LOCAL POLICE WITH LOOKING FOR METAL OBJECTS WITH HIS METAL DETECTOR, AND WANTED TO ADVISE THE BOMB TECHNICIANS TO LOOK FOR HOLLOWED OUT BOOKS IN THE LIBRARY, WHICH HE THINKS IS A GOOD PLACE TO HIDE EXPLOSIVES. TOOLER HAS NO FIRST HAND KNOWLEDGE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/02/1999

JC-001-017916

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1335

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: NOTES FROM KLEBOLD'S HOUSE ITEM #

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:02 PM

Prepared by: HOWELL, MICHAEL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FROM ITEM #405 (NOTES RECOVERED FOLLOWING SEARCH WARRANT OF KLEBOLD'S RESIDENCE), '(5) HIT LIST' WAS RECOVERED WITH [redacted] NAMES/NICKNAMES

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS THREATS WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1335

Lead: CONTACT [redacted] WHO IS LISTED ON '(5) HIT LIST' AND INTERVIEW

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 2:18 PM

Disposition: CONTACTED [redacted], HE HAD NO CLASSES WITH DYLAN BUT DID WITH ERIC, NEVER HAD PROBLEMS WITH EITHER ONE. HAD ASSOCIATION WITH ROBYN ANDERSON BUT ONLY IN CLASS [redacted] IS A MEMBER OF THE [redacted] TEAM. REPORT ATTACHED TO CONTROL FORM.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-017917

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3) (M)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1335

SOURCE*: ITEM #405/NOTES FROM KLEBOLD'S HOUSE

Affiliation: N/A

Phone Number: N/A

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: SA MICHAEL HOWELL

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 13:02

NARRATIVE*: FROM ITEM #405 (NOTES RECOVERED FOLLOWING SEARCH WARRANT OF KLEBOLD'S RESIDENCE) "(S) HITLIST" WAS RECOVERED WITH [redacted] NAMES/NICKNAMES.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Uy

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories: THR, STU., WAR, INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: GEORGE MUMMA, ICDA

Date: ___

LEAD: CONTACT [redacted], WHO IS LISTED ON "(S) HITLIST" AND INTERVIEW.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CONTACTED [redacted], HE HAD NO CLASSES WITH DYLAN BUT DID WITH ERIC, NEVER HAD PROBLEMS WITH EITHER ONE. HAD ASSOCIATED WITH ROBYN ANDERSON BUT ONLY IN CLASS. [redacted] IS A MEMBER OF THE [redacted] TEAM.

Lead Completed: SR 4/30/99 Report Attached

JC-001-017918

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1336

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ELIAS, LEAH

Affiliation: UNKNOWN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 933-0515 **Information Received Date:** 04/22/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: DUNNEBECKE, DAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: 6427 W. CLIFTON PLACE. CALLED LT. WALCHER AND SAID SHE HAD IMPORTANT INFO AND NEEDED TO TALK.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1336

Lead: NEEDS TO BE INTERVIEWED

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:27 PM

Disposition: SPOKE WITH LEAH ELIAS ON 4-28-99 SHE DID NOT HAVE CURRENT INFORMATION FOR THIS INVESTIGATION. SHE DID TELL US ABOUT A VICTOR GOOD WHO IS A FRIEND OF THE FAMILY. THS LEAD IS BEING FOLLOWED UP ON BY JERRY MEANS, CBI

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/29/1999

JC-001-017919

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

m

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1336

SOURCE*: Elias Leah

Affiliation: Unknown

Phone Number: 933-0515

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt D. Dumbedea

Date*: 4-22-99 Time*: 1500

NARRATIVE*: 6427 W Clifton Pl.

Called Lt Walcher & said she had important info & needed to talk

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INF

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Rich Wiles JCSD

Date: _____

LEAD: Needs to be talked to.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SPOKE WITH LEAH ELIAS ON 4-28-99. SHE DID NOT HAVE ~~ABOUT~~ INFO FOR THIS INVESTIGATION. SHE DID TELL US ABOUT A VICTOR GOOD WHO IS A FRIEND OF THE FAMILY ~~Good~~ THIS LEAD IS BEING FOLLOWED UP BY JERRY MEANS CSI

JC-001-017920

Lead Completed: SDE 4/29/99

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1337

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: NICHOLS, ANGELA

Affiliation: UNKNOWN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 772-0783 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: PATTERSON, DEIDRE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ANGELA NICHOLS STATES SHE HAS 3RD SUSPECT INFO. (303) 772-0783 OR (303) 443-0552.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1337

Lead: CONTACT ANGELA NICHOLS FOR INTERVIEW. (303) 772-0783 OR (303) 443-0552.

Assigned To: HARRIS, MATT **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 11:05 AM

Disposition: NICHOLS, 741 BAKER ST., LONGMONT, CO. DOB 3/11/62, SAID SHE MET AN INDIVIDUAL NAMED 'GERARD' (PH) (NFI) AT THE CAFE LUNA IN LONGMONT, WHO SAID HE KNEW THE TWO PEOPLE WHO DID THE SHOOTING AT LONGMONT, AS WELL AS THE OTHER ONE INVOLVED AND IT WAS JUST THE BEGINNING. SHE BELIEVES GERARD WHO IS ABOUT 16 YEARS OLD, GOES TO THE OPEN DOOR ALTERNATIVE SCHOOL IN LONGMONT. NICHOLS HAS NO FIRST HAND INFO.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/02/1999

JC-001-017921

QC

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1337

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: NICHOLS, ANGELA

Affiliation: UNKNOWN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 772-0783 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: PATTERSON, DEIDRE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ANGELA NICHOLS STATES SHE HAS 3RD SUSPECT INFO. (303) 772-0783 OR (303) 443-0552.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1337

Lead: CONTACT ANGELA NICHOLS FOR INTERVIEW. (303) 772-0783 OR (303) 443-0552.

8/2/99

KATE HAS REVIEWED.

THIS LEAD WILL

BE OK AS IS

Assigned To: HARRIS, MATTI **Time:** 11:05 AM

Disposition: NICHOLS, 741 E ... D SHE MET AN INDIVIDUAL NA LUCIANO IN LONGMONT, WHO SAID HE KNEW THE TWO PEOPLE WHO DID THE SHOOTING AT LONGMONT, AS WELL AS THE OTHER ONE INVOLVED AND IT WAS JUST THE BEGINNING. SHE BELIEVES GERARD WHO IS ABOUT 16 YEARS OLD, GOES TO THE OPEN DOOR ALTERNATIVE SCHOOL IN LONGMONT. NICHOLS HAS NO FIRST HAND INFO.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/02/1999

JC-001-017922

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1338

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ESTEP, BETH

Affiliation: UNKNOWN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 979-8914 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BETH ESTEP HAS KNOWLEDGE OF NEXT MASSACRE IN 13 DAYS AT CHATFIELD HIGH SCHOOL.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1338

Lead: CONTACT BETH ESTEP FOR SPECIFIC BOMB KNOWLEDGE. LEAD ASSIGNED TO RICHARD WEBB, JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE.

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 11:05 AM

Disposition: SPOKE WITH DUSTIN ESTEP, DOB 4/5/84, 8327 SOUTH ZEPHER ST., STUDENT AT CHATFIELD HIGH, BY TELEPHONE ON 4/26/99. HE TOLD DETECTIVE WEBB THAT HE DOES NOT HAVE DIRECT KNOWLEDGE OF A MASSACRE TO OCCUR AT CHATFIELD. ESTEP HAD HEARD RUMORS FROM UNIDENTIFIED STUDENTS AND WANTED TO BE SURE LAW ENFORCEMENT KNEW OF THIS RUMOR. DISPOSITION CLOSED AND NO FURTHER REPORT TO FOLLOW.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

JC-001-017923

FD-122 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(41)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1[illegible]

SOURCE*: ~~[illegible]~~ BETH ESTES

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: 303 979-8914

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 3:00PM

NARRATIVE*: ESTES HAS KNOWLEDGE OF NEXT MASSACRE 12 DAYS ~~[illegible]~~ @ CHATFIELD

___ continued

[illegible]'ve reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

THR 2

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] JC[illegible]

Date: ___

LEAD: [illegible] FOR SPECIFIC BOMB KNOWLEDGE

JC-001-017924

SDE written report to follow

___ continued

DISPOSITION: (DUSTIN. 4-584. 8327 So ZEPHER ST. STUDENT CHATFIELD HIGH)

SPOKE WITH DUSTIN ESTES BY TELEPHONE ON 4-26-99. HE TOLD ME HE DOES NOT HAVE DIRECT KNOWLEDGE OF A MASSACRE TO OCCUR AT CHATFIELD. HE HAD HEARD RUMORS FROM UNIDENTIFIED STUDENTS AND WANTED TO BE SURE LAW ENFORCEMENT KNEW OF THIS RUMOR.

DISPO: CLOSED NO FOLLOW UP NO REPORT TO FOLLOW.

SL 06/59A

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1339

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CRAYS, NICHOLE

Affiliation: CHATFIED HIGH STUDENT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 972-9055 **Information Received Date:** 04/21/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: REKER, RICK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CRAYS CONTACTED INV. REKER IN REGARD TO A RAYMOND SANDHOUSE AND BOBBY LEHARD WHOM ARE X-STUDENTS AT CHATFIELD HIGH SCHOOL. [redacted]. BOTH ARE GOTHIC TYPE PEOPLE. THEY HANG OUT TOGETHER

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS THREATS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1339

Lead: IDENTIFY SANDHOUSE AND LENARD AND INTERVIEW, NOTIFY CHATFIELD H.S. RESOURCE OFFICER AND PROVIDE THIS INFO.

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:31 PM

Disposition: INVESTIGATORS CONTACTED BOTH JUVENILES AT THEIR HOMES BOTH HAVE BEEN OUT OF SCHOOL FOR SOMETIME, BOTH DENY ANY THREATS OR ACCESS (DIRECT) TO ANY FIREARMS. BOTH HAVE HISTORY OF BEING PICKED ON.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/14/1999

JC-001-017925

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1339

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☒ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: NICHOLE CRAYS

Affiliation: CONCERNED STUDENT / CHATFIELD HSH

Phone Number: 972-9055 Information Received Date: 4-21-99 Time: 1600

Prepared by: REKER (Last Name) RICKEY (First Name) JCSD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CRAYS CONTACTED INV. REKER IN REGARDS TO A RAYMOND SANDHOUSE AND BARRY LENARD WHOM ARE X-STUDENTS AT CHATFIELD HIGH SCHOOL - [redacted] - BOTH ARE "GOTHIC" TYPE PEOPLE - THEY HANG OUT TOGETHER

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: BOM THR

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: IDENTIFY SANDHOUSE AND LENARD AND INTERVIEW, NOTIFY Chatfield H.S. & Resource Officer and provide this info.

JC-001-017926

Assigned To: George Hinman, JCSD Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: INVESTIGATORS CONTACTED BOTH JUVENILES AT THEIR HOMES BOTH HAVE BEEN OUT OF SCHOOL FOR SOMETIME, BOTH DENIED ANY THREATS OR ACCESS (DIRECT) TO ANY FIREARMS. BOTH HAVE HISTORY OF BEING BULLIED ON

Lead Reviewed by: SDE (report attached) Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 4/29/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1340

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GROVE, GLENN

Affiliation: JEFFCO BOMB SQUAD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/20/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: EATON, DUANE

I&I/ARVADA PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: WHILE CLEARING CHS OF BOMBS, DEP GLENN GROVE ADVISED ON BOMB [redacted] TAKEN FROM [redacted] INV CLYMAN RECEIVED INFO THAT [redacted] TOLD THAT THE BOMB CAME FROM [redacted] WHO LEARNED TO MAKE BOMBS FROM ERIC HARRIS. ALSO [redacted] IS IN MOUNT VIEW DETENTIONS, BUT HAS A DIARY AT HOME WITH BOMB DIAGRAMS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1340

Lead: CONTACT [redacted] OR FAMILY TO OBTAIN PURPORTED DIARY. CONTACT [redacted] TO DETERMINE IF HE DID IN FACT LEARN BOMB MAKING FROM HARRIS. ASSIGNED TO EATON AND CLYMAN.

Assigned To: EATON, DUANE **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:39 PM

Disposition: SEARCH WARRANT CONDUCTED AT [redacted] RESIDENCE. BOOK SEIZED AND NOW IN JEFCO EVIDENCE. [redacted] ALSO INTERVIEWED. [redacted] DENIES LEARNING BOMB MAKING FROM HARRIS. ALSO DENIES BEING ACQUAINTED WITH HARRIS. REPORT ATTACHED

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/14/1999

JC-001-017927

(3)

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419 **Control Number:** DN1340

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GROVE, GLENN

Affiliation: JEFFCO BOMB SQUAD

Method of Contact
◉ In Person ○ Telephone
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/20/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: EATON (Last Name) DUANE (First Name) INVESTIGATIONS/ARVADA PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: WHILE CLEARING CHS OF BOMBS, DEP GLENN GROVE ADVISED ON BOMB [redacted] TAKEN FROM [redacted]. INV CRYMAN RECEIVED INFO THAT [redacted] TOLD THAT THE BOMB CAME FROM [redacted] WHO LEARNED TO MAKE BOMBS FROM ERIC HARRIS. ALSO [redacted] IS IN MOUNT VIEW DETENTIONS, BUT HAS A DIARY AT HOME WITH BOMB DIAGRAMS.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: BOMBS, ERIC HARRIS, INTERVIEW, OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1340

Lead: CONTACT [redacted] OR FAMILY TO OBTAIN PURPORTED DIARY. CONTACT [redacted] TO DETERMINE IF HE DID IN FACT LEARN BOMB MAKING FROM HARRIS. ASSIGNED TO EATON AND ~~CRYMAN.~~

Cryman

Assigned To: EATON, DUANE **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:39 PM

Disposition: SEARCH WARRANT CONDUCTED AT [redacted] RESIDENCE. BOOK SEIZED & NOW IN JEFFCO EVIDENCE. [redacted] WAS INTERVIEWED. [redacted] DENIES LEARNING BOMB MAKING FROM HARRIS. HE ALSO DENIES BEING ACQUAINTED W/ HARRIS. REPORT WRITTEN BY INV. EATON

Lead Reviewed by: [illegible] **Lead Completed?** ☒ **Date:** 4/30/99

JC-001-017928

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1341

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KOIS, MELISS

Affiliation: CONCERNED CITIZEN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (304) 264-9765 **Information Received Date:** 04/22/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Prepared by: DAVIS, CHUCK I&I/CBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HARRIS' WEB SITE MIRRORED TO WWW. AFFILIATED RECORDS.COM/TCM/INFO.HTM/ CONTAINS AOL PROFILES, OLD WEB PAGE FROM HARRIS, DRAWINGS, ETC.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION ERIC HARRIS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1341

Lead: GO TO WEB SITE AND GET PAGES.

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:41 PM

Disposition: COMPLETED LEAD AND ATTACHED COPIES OF WEB SITE. NOTE AT A LATER DATE COMPARE WITH OTHER COPIES OF WEB SITE.

NOT THE SAME AS EARLIER DATA BUT LEADS ALREADY STARTED ON EARLIER INFO. LEAD COMPLETE.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-017929

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 1341

SOURCE*: Melissa Kois tazzzzhoo@aol.com

Affiliation: Concerned Citizen

Phone Number: 304-264-9765

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: C. Davis

Date*: 4.22.99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Harris web site mirrored to www.affiliated records.com/tcm/info.html ⇒ contains AOL profiles, old web page from Harris drawings etc

___ continued

Reviewed by: JG

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

TCM

IH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Chuck Davis

Date: 4/22/99

LEAD: Go to web site ⇒ get pages

JC-001-017930

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Contacted and [illegible] attached to [illegible] [illegible] web site [illegible] later [illegible] remove [illegible] ⇒ Not same as earlier data but leads already started on earlier info ⇒ lead complete CDW

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1342

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KESTER, IAN

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 722-4668 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:38 PM

Prepared by: WARREN, JERRY I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: A STUDENT JOSHUA VALDEZ ASKED 'WHAT WOULD YOU DO IF YOU KNEW SOMETHING BAD WAS GOING TO HAPPEN AND YOU DIDN'T WANT TO GET IN TROUBLE?'

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1342

Lead: CONTACT JOSHUA VALDEZ 051684
4717 CLAUDE COURT
DENVER, COLORADO 80216
(303) 293-9124

Assigned To: MCCOMAS, GREG **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 11:09 AM

Disposition: 5-3-99 CONTACTED AND INTERVIEWED JOSHUA VALDEZ. STATEMENT MADE TO SCHOOL SECURITY OFFICER REGARDING KNOWING SOMETHING BAD WAS GOING TO HAPPEN WAS MADE IN REFERENCE TO ANOTHER STUDENT SELLING DRUGS. SITUATION SURROUNDING THE OTHER STUDENT SELLING DRUGS WAS CONFIRMED BY VALDEZ'S MOTHER. VADEZ KNEW NOTHING ABOUT THE COLUMBINE SHOOTNG UNTIL AFTER THE FACT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/14/1999

JC-001-017931

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3) (M)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1342

SOURCE*: IAN KESTER ADVISOR

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303) 272-4468 X 3285

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: JERRY WARREN FCSO

Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*: A STUDENT JOSHUA VALDEZ ASKED WHAT WOULD YOU DO IF YOU KNEW SOMETHING BAD WAS GOING TO HAPPEN AND YOU DIDN'T WANT TO GET IN TROUBLE.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

STU	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: GARY MCCONNELL Date: 05/7/99

LEAD: CONTACT JOSHUA VALDEZ 05/6/84
4717 PLAUDE COURT
DENVER CO 80216
303 292-3124

JC-001-017932

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 5-3-99 - Contact: Interview Joshua Valdez. Statement made to School Security officer Ref. Knowing something bad was going to happen was made in Reference to another student selling Drugs. Situation surrounding the concern over Drugs at school were confirmed By Valdez's mother.
Valdez Knew nothing About the Columbine shooting until after the fact.

Lead Completed: SL050699 REPORT ATTACHED

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1343

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SAMPLE, CHIEF

Affiliation: SHERIDAN P.D.

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:02 PM

Prepared by: FISHER, TOM I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHIEF SAMPLE REPORTED THAT A 12 YEAR OLD AT SHERIDAN MIDDLE SCHOOL REPORTED THAT A MALE APPROACHED HIM AND STATED FIND A TEACHER AND TELL THEM TO WATCH OUT. THE UNKNOWN MALE WAS DESCRIBED AS TALL AND DRESSED IN BLACK. CHIEF SAMPLE COULD NOT LOCATE ANY SUSPECT OR OTHER WITNESS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: THREATS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1343

Lead: FOLLOW UP WITH CHIEF SAMPLE FOR MORE INFO ON SHERIDAN MIDDLE SCHOOL STUDENT.

Assigned To: LIPKA, ELAINE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 12:25 PM

Disposition: LEAD COULD NOT BE COVERED DUE TO LACK OF IDENTIFIES FOR POTENTIAL INTERVIEWERS.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/27/1999

JC-001-017933

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 143

SOURCE*: Chief Sample

Affiliation: Sheridan WD

Phone Number: —

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ✓ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Tim Fisher

Date*: 1-21-99 Time*: 2:00 pm

NARRATIVE*: Chief Sample received that a 12yr old at Sheridan Middle School reported that a male approached him & said "find a teacher & tell them to walk out". The unk male was described as tall & dressed in black. Chief Sample could not locate any witness or other witness

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): N

___ continued

Categories: TAR

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

✓ Assigned to: [illegible] Date: ___

LEAD:

✓ DISPOSITION: Lead could not be covered due to lack of identifiers for potential interviewees.

___ continued

JC-001-017934

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1344

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SEARLE, JUDY

Affiliation: JEFCO SO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-0211 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:50 PM

Prepared by: HOWELL, MICHAEL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JUDY SEARLE (JCSO) GAVE ME ATTACHED NOTE. SISTER-IN-LAW OF ELIZABETH ERTLE (303) 935-7848, HAS INFORMATION ON TCM AT KENNEDY HS, VOICING SAME DESIRES TO SHOOT AND KILL STUDENTS. INFORMATION PASSED ON TO DETECTIVE GEORGE KENNEDY (DPD INTEL) ON 04/23/1999 AT 06:10 PM.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW THREATS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1344

Lead: INTERVIEW ELIZABETH ERTLE (303) 935-7848.

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 11:17 AM

Disposition: ON 04/28/1999, CONTACTED ERTLE AT KENNEDY HS. SHE ADVISED THAT SHE DOES NOT HAVE A SISTER-IN-LAW AND KNOWS NOTHING OF THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA. HAS MET HARRIS THRU THE KENNEDY HS SOCCER CAPTIAN. HARRIS ALSO PLAYED SOCCER.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-017935

(1)

INFORMATION CONTROL

m

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1344

SOURCE*: DEPUTY Sexton

Affiliation: LE

Phone Number: (303) 271-0211

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: McFADDEN, J #5095 JCSO Date*: 4/23/99 Time*: 1650

2326 S. TENNYSON MOTHER: ROSEMARY EARLE

NARRATIVE*: JUDY SEARLE (JCSO) GAVE me Attached Note. 7-1081
SISTER IN LAW OF ELIZABETH ERTLE (303) 935-7848
HAS INFO ON TRENCH COAT MAFIA AT KENNEDY H.S.,
VOICING SAME DESIRES, TO SHOOT & KILL STUDENTS.

INFO PASS ON to Det GEORGE KENNEDY (D.P.D INTEL) 4-23-99 1810.

KENNEDY H.S. MIKE NICHOLSON 763-4323

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SME Lead Set? (Y/N): X

Categories

INT	THR		
INF			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

✓Assigned to: Craig Schoshke, JCSD Date: _____

LEAD: SISTER-IN-LAW OF ELIZABETH ERTLE 935-7848
NEEDS to Be Interviewed.

SPE – ~~Another Report to follow~~

___ continued

✓DISPOSITION: ON 4-28-99 CONTACTED ERTLE AT KENNEDY H.S. SHE ADVISED THAT SHE DOES NOT HAVE A SISTER-IN-LAW & KNOWS NOTHING OF THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA. HAS MET HARRIS THRU THE KENNEDY H.S. SOCCER CAPT. HARRIS ALSO PLAYED SOCCER.

JC-001-017936

___ continued

Lead Completed: SDC Report Attached 4/30/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1345

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: NICHOLS, CYNTHIA

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 797-7754 **Information Received Date:** 04/22/1999 **Time:** 12:01 PM

Prepared by: BURKHALTER, JIM I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CINDI NICHOLS, A STUDENT AT CHS, AND OBSERVED INCIDENT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1345

Lead: INTERVIEW CINDI NICHOLS.

Assigned To: BURKHALTER, JIM **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 6:06 PM

Disposition: CYNTHIA NICHOLS ON WEST SIDE WITH MELISSA MILLER AND LAURA SMALLEY WHEN TWO SUSPECTS APPEARED AT TOP OF STAIRS. SHE THINKS IT WAS 11:25 TO 11:30. SUSPECTS BEGAN SHOOTING AND THROWING BOMBS. STATES SUSPECT WITH LONG REDDISH BLOND HAIR , HAD A LONG TWO HANDLE TYPE GUN, HELD BY BOTH HANDS.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

JC-001-017937

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

H

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1345

SOURCE*: Cindi Nichols

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: 303-797-7754

Method of Contact*: ☒ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jim Burkhalter JCDA

Date*: 4-22-99 Time*: PM

Disposition ~~NARRATIVE*~~: on ~~SOUTH~~ WEST SIDE w/ Melissa Miller and Laura Smalley when 2 suspects appeared at top of stairs. She thinks it was 11:25 to 11:30. Suspects began shooting and throwing bombs. States suspect w/ long reddish blond hair had a long two handle type gun, held by both hands.
Note: waiting for written report

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories: STU WIT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Terry Demmel - DPD

Date: 4/30/99

~~LEAD~~: Narrative: Cindi Nichols, a student at CHS and observed incident.

___ continued

Lead ~~DISPOSITION~~: Interview: Cindi Nichols

JC-001-017938

___ continued

Lead Completed: yes SDE

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1346

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DERKS, MRS.

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 466-7448 **Information Received Date:** 04/25/1999 **Time:** 9:44 PM

Prepared by: GLADWELL, MIM I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DERKS IS A PARENT OF A STANDLEY LAKE HS STUDENT. HER DAUGHTER ADVISED HER THAT ONE OF THE MALES CONTACTED IN THE FIELD WAS A TRANSFER FROM STANDLEY LAKE HIGH SCHOOL.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-017939

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 194

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 508-460-7443

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 4-25-97 Time*: 9:44 PM

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] a [illegible] of a [illegible] Family [illegible] His. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1347

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: UNKNOWN

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Prepared by: WARREN, JERRY

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: A FEMALE CALLER STATED THAT THIS WAS GOING TO HAPPEN AGAIN ON 04/30/1999 AT A SCHOOL OR ELITCH'S (OPENING).

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-017941

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

H

(1)

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN1347

SOURCE*: UNK (1)

Affiliation:

Phone Number: —

Method of Contact

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: JERRY WARREN JCSO

Date*: ___ Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: A FEMALE CALLER STATED THAT THIS WAS GOING TO HAPPEN AGAIN ON EITHER MARCH 99 AT A SCHOOL OR SMITH'S (OPENING)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: JM INF

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-017942

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1348

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JOANN/MARY

Affiliation: DISH NETWORK

Phone Number: (303) 320-1403

Prepared by: WARREN, JERRY

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MARY OVERHEARD TAD SAYING HIS SISTER GOES TO COLUMBINE BUT LEFT EARLY ON TUESDAY THAT HE AND ERIC, DYLAN ARE BEST FRIENDS AND HE HELPED START THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA. TAD SAID THAT HE BUYS GUNS. (SEE ATTACHED NOTES BY CADET KARR). ADDITIONAL PHONE NUMBERS 303-723-2625.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2759

Categories: TRENCH COAT MAFIA WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1348

Lead: CONTACT PHADDEUS TAD BOLES 9616 S. INGALLS ST., LITTLETON, CO 80128 303-973-9159 HOME PHONE

Assigned To: VONDEROHE, JIM **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 4:14 PM

Disposition: CONDUCTED BRIEF WITH THADDEUS BOLES SINCE HE HAD BEEN PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED EXTENSIVELY. TAD BOLES SAID CHRIS MORRIS WAS HOME SICK ON 4-20-99, BUT UPON HEARING OF ATTACK ON T.V. HE RESPONDED TO AREA OF CHS TO FIND HIS GIRLFRIEND, NICOLE MARKHAM. TAD BOLES ALSO SAID BRIAN SARGENT CAME TO HIS HOUSE ON 4-20-99 AND WITH 3 OTHER KIDS. THEY WENT TO CLEMENT PARK. BRIAN SARGENT LOOKING FOR A FRIEND.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/13/1999

JC-001-017943

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

H

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1348

SOURCE*: JOAN / MARY DISH NETWORK
Affiliation: Co-Workers
Phone Number: HOME 1403 (W) 773-2625

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: JERRY WARREN TPSO Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: MARY COOK HEARD "TAD" SAYING HIS SISTER GOES TO COLUMBINE BUT LEFT EARLY ON TUES. THAT HE AND ERIC DYLAN ARE BEST FRIENDS AND HE HELPED START THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA. TAD SAID THAT HE BUYS GUNS.
(See attached notes by Cadet Karr)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDC Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories
TCM
WEA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: VONDEROHE, ARVADA PD. Date: 4-27-99

LEAD: CONTACT THADDEUS "TAD" BOLES - THADDEUS MORDECAI
9616 S. TANGALWS ST
LITTLETON, CO 80125
(H) 303-973-9159

JC-001-017944

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CONDUCTED BRIEF INTERVIEW W/ THADDEUS BOLES SINCE HE HAD BEEN PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED EXTENSIVELY. TAD BOLES SAID CHRIS MORRIS WAS HOME SICK ON 4-20-99 BUT WHEN HEARING OF ATTACK ON T.V, HE RESPONDED TO AREA OF C.H.S. TO FIND HIS G/F NICOLE MARKHAM. TAD BOLES ALSO SAID BRIAN SARGENT CAME TO HIS HOUSE ON 4-20-99 & 3 OTHER KIDS THEY WENT TO CLEMENTS PARK. - B. SARGENT LOOKING FOR A FRIEND.

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 051199 REPORT ATTACHED

Original - Yellow - Rapid Start - Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1349

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HECKLER, ZACHARY

Affiliation: ASSOCIATE OF HARRIS & KLEBOLD

Phone Number: (303) 978-0098 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 5:10 PM

Prepared by: PRICE, RICHARD I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: INFORMATION OBTAINED IN INTERVIEW OF ZACHARY HECKLER. PROVIDED INFORMATION RECEIVED FROM FRIEND, KATY TROJAN ON 4/22/99. INFORMATION RECEIVED FROM FRIEND, KATY TROJAN ON 4/22/99. REPORTED ALEJANDRA MARSH AND VENNESSA GRIMES [redacted]. BOTH MARSH AND GRIMES ARE REPORTED TO HAVE BEEN OUT OF SCHOOL WHEN THE ATTACK TOOK PLACE. MARSH WAS SITTING NEXT TO MARKHAM AND HANLEY.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1174

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1349

Lead: INTERVIEW ALEJANDRA MARSH [redacted]. MARSH IS CHS STUDENT.

Assigned To: CLYMAN, GARY **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 10:48 AM

Disposition: SEE PRIOR INTERVIEW OF MARSH BY MEANS/HALLOWAY-G CLYMAN. DUPLICATE

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

JC-001-017945

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

(2) (M)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1349

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☑ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☑ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: ZACHARY HECKLER

Affiliation: KLEBOLD/HARRIS ASSOC.

Phone Number: (303) 979-0098 Information Received Date: 4/23/1999 Time: 5:00 p.m.

Prepared by: PRICE (Last Name) Richard (First Name) FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: INFORMATION OBTAINED IN INTERVIEW OF HECKLER, PROVIDING INFORMATION RECEIVED FROM FRIEND KATY TROJAN ON 4/22/1999. REPORTED ALEXANDRA MARSH AND VENESSA (VENESS) GRIMES [redacted] GRIMES AND REPORTED TO HAVE BEEN OUT OF SCHOOL WHEN ATTACK TOOK PLACE; MARSH SITTING NEXT TO MARKMAN & HANLEY

Event Date: 4/20/99 Event Time: 1130 References: DN1174

Categories: INT STU

Event Reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Required? ☑

Lead: INTERVIEW ALEXANDRA MARSH [redacted] MARSH IS COLUMBINE H.S. STUDENT.

Lead Control Number: [redacted]

Assigned To: CLYMAN Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: SEE PRIOR INTERVIEW OF MARSH BY MEANS/HOLLOWAY — G. CLYMAN

DUPLICATE

JC-001-017946

Lead Reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/1/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1350

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SCOTT, BRIAN SGT.

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 277-0211

Prepared by: DUNNEBECKE, DAN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 10:30 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: VICE PRINCIPAL AT EVERGREEN HIGH SCHOOL REPORTS THAT STUDENT AARON FALLON RECEIVED AN AOL MESSAGE ON THE 24TH STATING THAT EVERGREEN HS WOULD BE NEXT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1350

Lead: INTERVIEW FALLON

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 4:19 PM

Disposition: ON 4-27-99 SPOKE WITH AARON FALLON AND HIS FATHER, HUGH FALLON AT EVERGREEN HIGH SCHOOL. AARON DID NOT HAVE INFORMATION REFERENCE AN ATTACK BUT HAS BEEN ON LINE (AOL) SINE 4-20-99, WITH PEOPLE REFERENCE TCM. COPIES OF TWO E-MAILS WILL BE OBTAINED ON 4-28-99. ALL COPIES WILL BE GIVEN TO THE COMPUTER TEAM VIA A LEAD SHEET.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/14/1999

JC-001-017947

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1577

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible]

JC-001-017948

✓ Lead covered SDC dated 4/26/99

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ON 4-27-99. SPOKE WITH AARON FAHLON AND HIS FATHER HUGH FAHLON AT EVERGREEN HIGH SCHOOL. AARON DID NOT HAVE INFORMATION REFRENCE AN ATTACK IT HAS BEEN ON LINE (AOL) SINCE 4-20-99 WITH DEOPLE REFRENCE TCA. COPIES OF TWO E-MAILS WERE PROVIDED BY HUGH. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON E-MAILS WILL BE OBTAINED ON 4-28-99. ALL COPIES WILL BE GIVEN TO THE COMPUTER TEAM VIA A LEAD SHEET.

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1351

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PEREZ, GILBERTO

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (760) 945-9808 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Prepared by: WARREN, JERRY I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HE FEELS THAT A MAN BY THE LAST NAME OF WRIST IS THE FATHER OF HIS FRIENDS WHOSE SISTER ATTENDS COLUMBINE AND IS INVOLVED WITH THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1351

Lead: CONTACT FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION COULD BE FATHER OF MICHAEL WRITZ, 303-978-9946.

Assigned To: GALLEGOS, RALPH **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 4:26 PM

Disposition: CONTACTED GILBERTO PEREZ AND JEFF WRIST. INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED FROM PEREZ. JEFF WRIST AND HIS SITER AND MOHTER HAVE NO KNOWLEDGE OF TCM. REPORT WRITTEN.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-017949

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2) (L)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1351

SOURCE*: GILBERTO PEREZ

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (760) 945-7808

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: JERRY WARREN JCSO

Date*: 4/26 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: HE FEELS THAT A MAN BY THE LAST NAME OF "WRIST" IS THE FATHER OF HIS FRIENDS WHO WERE ATTENDS Columbine AND IS INVOLVED WITH THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: JP

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INF

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: GALLEGOS, MIKE JCSO Date: 5/2/99

LEAD: CONTACT FOR ADDITIONAL INFO OF FATHER OF MICHAEL WRITZ & 925-9116

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CONTACTED Gilberto PEREZ AND JEFF WRIST. INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED FROM PEREZ. JEFF WRIST AND HIS SISTER AND MOTHER HAVE NO KNOWLEDGE OF TCM. REPORT WRITTEN

JC-001-017950

___ continued

Lead Completed: 05/1/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1352

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: TAYLOR, MARK & TAYLOR, TINA

Affiliation: CHS SHOOTING VICTIM/SISTER

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 948-1441 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 4:20 PM

Prepared by: EATON, DUANE I&I/ARVADA PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MARK TAYLOR WAS INTERVIEWED AT UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL BY INV. EATON AND INV. CLYMAN. (SEE ORIGINAL LEAD SHEET #DN6) MARK TAYLOR ADVISED HE WAS WITH 3 OTHERS WHEN SHOT, BUT COULD NOT REMEMBER NAMES. TINA TAYLOR, MARK'S SISTER, ADVISED THE FRIENDS WERE MIKE JOHNSON (POSSIBLY IN HOSPITAL), DENNY ROWE, (303) 934-1175, ADAM ?, AND JOHN ?. TINA RECEIVED HER INFO FROM DENNY ROWE'S MOTHER, DUSTY ROWE. DENNY ROWE WAS SITTING OUTSIDE CAFETERIA WHEN HE SAW SHOOTERS KILL RACHEL SCOTT & DANNY ROHRBOUGH, THEN SHOT AT HIM & AT LEAST 2 FRIENDS. 1 FRIEND HIT IN KNEE, OTHER IN CHEST, PER NEWSWEEK MAGAZINE.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:** DN1357 DN2091

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS VICTIM WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1352

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW DENNY ROWE, (303) 934-1175. ATTEMPT TO ID ADAM, JOHN, AND TINA WHO WERE PRESENT.

JC-001-017951

Assigned To: HEYLIN, MIKE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:05 PM

Disposition: DENNY ROWE WITH MARK TAYLOR, ADAM THOMAS, JOHN COOK, AND MIKE JOHNSON BY TWO PINE TREES OUT BY WEST SIDE WHEN SHOOTING STARTED SAW ONE SUSPECT SHOOT 2 GIRLS BY WEST DOORS AND SHOOT BOY AT BOTTOM OF STAIRS. SUSPECTS SHOT AT THEM WOUNDING MARK TAYLOR AND MIKE JOHNSON. ALSO SAW [redacted] OUT BY FRONT DOORS WALKING ALONE TOWARD PIERCE ST AT 10:18 A.M. HEYLIN WILL DO LEAD FORMS FOR ADAM THOMAS AND JOHN COOK. WITNESS ROWE SAW 2 SUSPECTS IN TRENCH COAT AT TOP AREA OF OUTSIDE STAIRS NEAR WEST SCHOOL DOORS. WITNESS SAW AND HEARD FIRECRACKERS GOING OFF JUST OUTSIDE WEST DOORS ONE SUSPECT

INFORMATION CONTROL

TOOK OUT RIFLE AND SHOT 2 GIRLS SITTING AGAINST WALL OUTSIDE LIBRARY EXIT DOOR. WEST SIDE. SAME SUSPECT THEN SHOT BOY AT BOTTOM OF OUTSIDE STAIRS. OTHER SUSPECT TOOK OFF HIS TRENCH COAT AND STOOD GUARD THIS SUSPECT WEARING GRAY T-SHIRT AND HAD SOME SORT OF PACK HARNESS WITH 2 POUCHES ON HIPS. WITNESS THOUGHT THIS SUSPECT HOLDING UP THE TEC 9. FIRST SUSPECT WITH RIFLE THEN SHOT AT WITNESS AND HIS GROUP. TWO WERE WOUNDED SUSPECT CONTINUED SHOOTING AT THEM AS THEY WERE RUNNING WEST. FIRST SUSPECT DESCRIBED AS TALLER THAN THE ONE WHO TOOK HIS TRENCH COAT OFF. WITNESS HAD EARLY LUNCH BY HIMSELFT AT TABLE N. WITNESS THEN JOINED HIS GROUP AT TABLE C. HIS GROUP THEN LEFT CAFETERIA WAIT OUTSIDE FOR LINES TO GO DOWN. NO DIAGRAM. WITNESS SAID HIS FRIEND, CHRIS STANFORD WAS GOOD FRIENDS WITH [redacted]

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/03/1999

FD-622 (Rev. 8-26-97)

Pink Lead.

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1352

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☒ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: TAYLOR, MARK ALLEN & TAYLOR, TINA MARIE

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT & SHOOTING VICTIM / TINA (SISTER OF MARK).

Phone Number: 948-1441 Information Received Date: 042499 Time: 1020

Prepared by: EATON (Last Name) DUANE (First Name) INV. / ARVADA PD. (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TAYLOR INTERVIEWED AT DELIVERY HOSP. BY EATON & INV. CLYMER (SEE ORIGINAL LEADSHEET #D46). TAYLOR ADVISED HE WAS W/ 3 OTHERS WHEN SHOT BUT COULDN'T REMEMBER NAMES. PER SISTER (TINA), THE FRIENDS WERE MIKE JOHNSON (IN? HOSPITAL), DENNY ROWE (932-1175), ADAM? & JOHN? TINA RECIEVED HER INFO FROM DENNY ROWE'S MOTHER DUSTY ROWE.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: WIT VIC

JC-001-017953

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Locate & Interview DENNY ROWE, tel 932-1175, attempt to ID ADAM, JOHN & TINA (LNU) who were present.

DUSTY - MOTHER 676-1675 / 490-5998 pg. 8179 W. FREMONT AVE LITTLETON, CO.

Assigned To: MIKE HEYLIN - JC DA Date: 4/27/99 Time: 4:15 p. 932-1175

Disposition: DENNY ROW WITH (MARK TAYLOR), (ADAM THOMAS), (JOHN COOK) AND (MIKE JOHNSON) BY TWO PINE TREES OUT BY WEST SIDE WHEN SHOOTING STARTED SAW ONE SUSPECT SHOOT 2 GIRLS BY WEST DOORS AND SHOOT BOY AT BOTTOM OF STAIRS. SUSPECT SHOT AT THEM, POUNDING MARK TAYLOR AND MIKE JOHNSON. ALSO SAW [redacted] OUT BY FRONT DOORS WALKING ALONE TOWARD PIERCE ST AT 10:18 AM. HEYLIN WILL DO LEAD FORMS FOR ADAM THOMAS & JOHN COOK. MIKE

Lead Reviewed by: SDE Report Attached Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 5/3/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1352

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead . X Disposition

- WITNESS ROWE SAW 2 SUSPECTS IN TRENCH COAT AT TOP AREA OF OUTSIDE STAIRS NEAR WEST SCHOOL DOORS. WITNESS SAW & HEARD FIRECRACKERS GOING OFF JUST OUTSIDE WEST DOORS
- ONE SUSPECT TOOK OUT RIFLE + SHOT 2 GIRLS SITTING AGAINST WALL OUTSIDE LIBRARY EXIT DOOR - WEST SIDE

- SAME SUSPECT THEN SHOT BOY AT BOTTOM OF OUTSIDE STAIRS

- OTHER SUSPECT TOOK OFF HIS TRENCH COAT + STOOD GUARD THIS SUSPECT WEARING GRY T-SHIRT AND HAD SOME SORT OF PACK HARNESS WITH 2 POUCHES ON HIPS. WITNESS THOUGHT THIS SUSPECT HANDING UP THE TEC 9.

FIRST SUSPECT WITH RIFLE THEN SHOT AT WITNESS + HIS GROUP. TWO WERE WOUNDED. SUSPECT CONTINUED SHOOTING AT THEM AS THEY WERE RUNNING WEST.

- FIRST SUSPECT DESCRIBED AS TALLER THAN THE ONE WHO TOOK HIS TRENCH COAT OFF.

- WITNESS HAD EARLY LUNCH BY HIMSELF AT TABLE "N"

- WITNESS THEN JOINED HIS GROUP AT TABLE "C"

- HIS GROUP THEN CAME MATERIA TO WAIT OUTSIDE FOR LINES TO GO DOWN

JC-001-017954

NO DIAGRAM

WITNESS SAID HIS FRIEND, CHRIS STANDFORD, WAS GOOD FRIENDS WITH [redacted]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1353

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KENT, DANIEL

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 675-2230

Prepared by: FISHER, TOM

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 12:45 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: 12 SKIZTO INTERNET ID TWELVE SKIZTO AT HOT MAIL. COM AKA 12 SKIZTO NICKNAME.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-017955

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1553

SOURCE*: Paul Kent

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 675-2230

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: TOM Fisher

Date*: 4-26-99 Time*: 1215

NARRATIVE*:

12 SKIZTO INTERNET ID

TWELVE SKIZTO @ HOTMAIL.COM

AKA 12 SKIZTO NICKNAME

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LH

Lead Set? (Y/N): X/

Categories

Com INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD:

JC-001-017956

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1354

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SNOW, JERRY DET

Affiliation: DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 266-9536 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:15 PM

Prepared by: HARRIS, DAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SNOW'S DAUGHTER MELISSA ATTENDED SCHOOL WITH HARRIS AND KLEBOLD. IN 8TH GRADE, SHE RECEIVED A THREATENING LETTER FROM THEM AND DAVE MALONE, NICK BAUMGART, LUKE KWERNELAND, TIM KASTLE AND JON (JONATHAN) BRODEN. UNKNOWN IF OTHERS STILL ASSOCIATE WITH HARRIS AND KLEBOLD. (LETTER ORIGINIAL TO SHERIFF'S OFFICE, COPY ATTACHED

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD, ERIC HARRIS, INFORMATION, TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-017957

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1354

SOURCE*: Det Jerry Snow

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 264-1516

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: Lt Kirkland

Date*: 11-16-94 Time*: 1515

NARRATIVE*: Snow's daughter Melissa attended school with Harris and Klebold. In the early 80s she received a threatening letter from them and a Paul Warner, Nick Cammarata and Kevin Castle and John Doe 1. Unknown if these children associate with Harris and Klebold. (Letter signed by 3 men attached)

___ continued

Live reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): N

Categories

TH	TCM		
DK	INF		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: Det Snow accepted DK [illegible] Lt Kirkland [illegible]

JC-001-017958

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1355

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KATHY (PROTECT IDENTITY)

Affiliation: DAUGHTER IN LAW OF POSSIBLE SUBJE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (440) 323-0087 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:25 PM

Prepared by: MORROW, KERRI I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FATHER IN LAW, JOHN NORTH, 70+ YEARS IS AN ADMITTED NAZI SYMPATHIZER FROM OHIO. HE IS A GUN "NUT" AND CALLER HAS FOUND NUMEROUS PIPES HAD PARAPHARNELIA. HE WAS LAST HEARD FROM HEADING FOR DENVER LAST SEPTEMBER. CALLER HAS A 338 PAGE MANUSCRIPT AUTHORED BY MR. NORTH THAT IS VERY DISTURBING. CALLER REQUESTS NOT OT BE CONTACTED UNTIL 9 AM OHIO TIME 7 AM DENVER TIME. PLEASE DO NOT IDENTIFY YOURSELF TO ANYONE BUT CALLER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN1355

Lead: INFO ONLY

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 06/15/1999 **Time:** 9:07 AM

Disposition: INFO ONLY.

JC-001-017959

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/16/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: KATHY (PROJECT [illegible])

Affiliation: DAUGHTER OF FAMOUS POSSIBLE SUBJECT

Phone Number: (440) 323-0087

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: KERRY [illegible]

Date*: 9/20/99 Time*: 3:15 PM

NARRATIVE*: FAMILY IS FAMILIAR WITH DOCUMENTS IS PRO ADMITTED NAT'SI SYMPATHIZER FROM OHIO. HE'S A GUY "NUT" AND CALLER HAS FOUND NUMEROUS [illegible] HALACHA, HE WAS JUST HEARD FROM HEARING FROM DENVER LAST "REMEMBER, CHIEF WASH 33 PAGE MANUSCRIPT ANSWERED BY MR. NORTH THAT IS VERY DISTURBING. CALLER REQUESTS NOT TO BE CONTACTED UNTIL AFTER 9AM OHIO TIME 7AM DENVER TIME, PLEASE DO NOT IDENTIFY YOURSELF TO ANYONE BUT ___ continued

Have reviewed by: CALLER

Lead Set? (Y/N): N/D

Categories

INF

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: [illegible]

JC-001-017960

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INFORMATION ONLY

SL 061599

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1356

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FOSTER, TIM

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 441-1284 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 3:02 PM

Prepared by: HICKS, JOHN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ADDITIONAL TELEPHONE NUMBER FOR TIM FOSTER IS (303) 530-9572. TIM FOSTER HAS INFORMATION IDENTIFIYING WEB PAGES AND IDENTIFYING SCHOOLS IN THE METRO AREA

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1356

Lead: CONTCT TIM FOSTER FOR WEB INFORMATION.

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 4:58 PM

Disposition: CONTACTED SCHOOL RESOURCE OFFICER. JUST RUMORS.

JC-001-017961

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

Dr. Liz Treichler Princ.
303-952-9500
Jeff Johnson Teacher
303-952-9480

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

SOURCE*: Tim FOSTER

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: 303 441 1284
303 530 7572

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: HICKS SOHN R. 271-5622 SGT Date*: 4-23-99 Time*: 2:02

NARRATIVE*: HAS INFO IDENTIFYING WEB PAGES IDENTIFYING SCHOOLS IN THE METRO AREA

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

COMP

THREAT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

✓ Assigned to: HILLMAN Date: 4/26

✓ LEAD: SEARCH FOR WEB INFO

✓ DISPOSITION: Contacted school resource officer. Just rumors

___ continued

JC-001-017962

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1357

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: TAYLOR, MARK AND TAYLOR, TINA

Affiliation: CHS

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 948-1441 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 4:20 PM

Prepared by: EATON, DUANE I&I/ARVADA PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TAYLOR INTERVIEWED AT UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL BY EATON AND CLYMAN (SEE ORIGINAL LEAD SHEET #DN6) TAYLOR ADVISED HE WAS WITH 3 OTHERS WHEN SHOT BUT COULDN'T REMEMBER NAMES. TINA TAYLOR SAID THE FRIENDS WERE MIKE JOHNSON (IN HOSPITAL), DENNY ROWE (934-1175) AND ADAM (LNU) AND JOHN (LNU). TINA RECEIVED HER INFO FROM DUSTY ROWE, DENNY ROWE'S MOTHER. LEAD WAS NOT SET, SEE CTRL # 1352.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1352

Categories: VICTIM WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1357

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW MIKE JOHNSON, MAY HAVE ALREADY BEEN INTERVIEWED, HE WAS AT ST ANTHONYS CENTRAL HOSPITAL, TEL 629-3511, IF LEFT HOSPITAL CHECK SCHOOL REGISTER FOR ADDRESS AND TELELPHONE NUMBER, ATTEMPT TO ID OTHERS. LEAD NOT ASSIGNED SEE CONTROL NUMBER 1352.

Assigned To: DEMMEL, TERRY **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 5:50 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD (DN1352).

JC-001-017963

Lead Reviewed by: KD **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/10/1999

FD-322 (Rev. 8-26-97)

H

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: DN 1357

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☑ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: TAYLOR, MARK ALLEN & TAYLOR, TINA MARIE

Affiliation: C.H.S STUDENT & SHOOTING VICTIM / TINA (SISTER OF MARK)

Phone Number: 968-1441 Information Received Date: 042499 Time: 1620

Prepared by: EATON (Last Name) DUANE (First Name) INV. / ARVADA P.D. (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TAYLOR INTERVIEWED AT UNIVERSITY HOSP. BY CAPT. & INV. CLYMAN (SEE ORIGINAL LEADSHEET #DN6). TAYLOR ADVISED HE WAS W/ 3 OTHERS WHEN SHOT BUT CANNOT REMEMBER NAMES PER SISTER (TINA) THE FRIENDS WERE MIKE JOHNSON (IN ? HOSPITAL), DEADLY ROWE (932-1175), ADAM ? & JOHN ? TINA RECIEVED HER INFO FROM DEADLY ROWE'S MOTHER, DUSTY ROWE.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: WIT VIC

Event Reviewed by: SDF Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Locate & Interview Mike Johnson, may have already been interviewed, he was at St Anthony's Central Hospital tel 629-3511, if left hospital check school register for add & tel #, Attempt to ID others

Assigned To: Russ Atmore FBI 932-7876 Date: 4/24/99 Time: 2:25 p.

Disposition: _____

JC-001-017964

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original FD-5/10/97 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1358

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCKINNEY, JENNIFER

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 783-4713 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 6:44 PM

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JENNIFER FALBO, (D0B/07-23-82), HAS KNOWLEDGE OF SHOOTERS AND PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF BOMBINGS. FALBO KNEW (2) SHOOTER. 4994 S. PARFET CT., LITTLETON, CO (CDL)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1358

Lead: CONTACT JENNIFER FALBO FOR SPECIFIC KNOWLEDGE.

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 2:04 PM

Disposition: COMPLETED,JENNIFER FALBO ALREADY INTERVIEWED , SEE 1119

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-017965

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1358

SOURCE*: JENNIFER MCKINNEY

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303 783-4713

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: PETOSKEY

Date*: 4/21/99 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: JENNIFER FALBO (072382) HAS KNOWLEDGE OF SHOOTERS AND HER KNOWLEDGE OF BOMBMAKERS. FALBO KNEW DISPATCH

(CDL) 4994 S. PARFET CT, LITTLETON CO

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: WP

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TIM	INT		
CMT	INV		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD: [illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Completed — Already Interviewed By MEANS

CMT

051799

JC-001-017966

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1359

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LOOS, JOHN

Affiliation: UNKNOWN

Phone Number: (303) 227-3057 **Information Received Date:** 04/25/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: JOHN LOOS HAS INFORMATION ON PROPANE TANKS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS INFORMATION SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1359

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW JOHN LOOS FOR INFORMATION ON PROPANE TANKS.

Assigned To: WURM, GARY **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 7:00 PM

Disposition: JOHN LOOS, DOB 10/27/71, 9130 HOFFMAN WAY, THORNTON, CO. (NO DIRECT INFORMATION). USED TO DELIVER FOR RAINBOW BREAD/OLD HOME BREAD/DOLLY MADISON -REGARDING SECURITY AT SCHOOLS - LOOS ADVISED THAT HE COULD ENTER SCHOOLS THROUGH UNLOCKED DOORS AT ANY TIME. HE IS CONCERNED THAT ADDITIONAL SECURITY BE INITIATED AT SCHOOLS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/06/1999

JC-001-017967

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

LD NOT IN COMPUTER

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1359

SOURCE*: JOHN LOOS

Affiliation: UNK (left message 4/26/99)

Phone Number: 303-227-3057

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN ROOKS - JCSO

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: PV HAS INFORMATION ON PROPANE TANKS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

MBS INF

SDS

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ~~[illegible]~~ NURM ATF

Date: 4/26/99

LEAD: CONTACT FOR INFO ON PROPANE TANKS

JC-001-017968

Report to Follow

___ continued

DISPOSITION: John Loos - DOB 10/27/71 - 9430 Hoffman Way Thornton, Co - (No direct information) Use to deliver for Rainbow Bread/ Old Home Bread/ Dolly Madison - re: Security at schools - Mr. Loos advised that he could enter schools through unlocked doors at any time - He is concerned that additional security be initiated at schools - 4/29/99 [illegible]

___ continued

Lead Completed: 05/099

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1360

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ISSAC, TERRY

Affiliation: MOTHER OF CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 973-9159 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 3:49 PM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DAUGHTER, ABIGAIL BOLES, HAD CONTACT WITH ERIC HARRIS THE MORNING OF THE SHOOTING. [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1360

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW ABIGAIL BOLES, CHECK SCHOOL REGISTER FOR BOLES, WHO IS POSSIBLY A STUDENT.

Assigned To: VONDEROHE, JIM **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:41 AM

Disposition: ABIGAIL BOLES SAW ERIC HARRIS, WEARING WHITE T-SHIRT IN CAFETERIA AT 0715HRS, APRIL 20TH - EXCHANGED GREETINGS AND SHE WENT TO CLASS. BY 10:00AM ABIGAIL'S MOM RESPONDED TO SCHOOL PER SCHOOL'S NURSE REQUEST TO TAKE ABIGAIL HOME SINCE SHE WAS SICK AND VOMITTING. [redacted] - SHE SAID SHE DIDN'T KNOW ERIC HARRIS OR DYLAN KLEBOLD VERY WELL. REPORT ATTACHED TO CONTROL FORM.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-017969

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

H

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1360

SOURCE*: TERRY ISSAC
Affiliation: MOTHER OF CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: 303.972.9159

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN BROOKS - JCSO (JANE)
Date*: 04.23.99 Time*: 1545

NARRATIVE*: DAUGHTER, ABIGAIL BOLES, HAD CONTACT WITH ERIC HARRIS THE MORNING OF THE SHOOTING. [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDS
Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories
SFL
EH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: VANDERGHE / MEAN'S
Date: 4/30/99

LEAD: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW ABIGAIL BOLES, Check School register for Boles, who is possibly a student

JC-001-017970

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ABIGAIL BOLES SAW ERIC HARRIS (WEARING WHITE T-SHIRT) IN CAFETERIA AT 0715 HRS, APRIL 20th - EXCHANGED GREETINGS & SHE WENT TO CLASS. By 10:00 AM. ABIGAIL'S MOM RESPONDED TO SCHOOL PER SCHOOL'S NURSE REQUEST TO TAKE ABIGAIL HOME SINCE SHE WAS SICK & VOMITTING. [redacted] - SHE SAID SHE DIDN'T KNOW ERIC HARRIS OR DYLAN KLEBOLD VERY WELL.

___ continued

Lead Completed: SDE 4/30/99 Report Attached

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1361

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MOTTE, MARCUS`

Affiliation: ATF

Phone Number: (303) 844-3422

Prepared by: BROUSE, JEFF

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 7:00 PM

I&I/ATF
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MARCUS MOTTE, ATF, (303) 844-3422, EXT, 23, STATED DURING INTERVIEW WITH ROBYN ANDERSON, SHE ADVISED THAT ON OR ABOUT 12/13/1998, SHE, ERIC HARRIS AND DYLAN KLEBOLD WENT TO TANNER GUN SHOW AND PURCHASED 3 FA'S (2 SHOTGUNS AND 9MM CARBINE) FROM 3 DIFFERENT INDIVIDUALS/FFLS.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References	
Categories:	DYLAN KLEBOLD		ERIC HARRIS	WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1361

Lead: ASSIGNED JEFF BROUSE/JAY DOBYNS, ATF. CONTACT TANNER GUN SHOW REPRESENTATIVE - OBTAIN RECORDS LISTING INDIVIDUALS WHO RENTED TABLES DURING PERIOD JUNE, 1998 - APRIL, 1999 (SPECIFICALLY FOCUSING ON 11/23/1998 AND 12/13/1999.

Assigned To: BROUSE, JEFF **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 7:23 PM

Disposition: CONTACTED CAROL BLODGOTT OF THE TANNER GUN SHOW ON 04/26/1999 AND 04/29/1999, AND OBTAINED TANNER GUN SHOW LISTS OF TABLES FOR THE GUN SHOWS HELD BETWEEN JUNE, 1998 AND APRIL, 1999. IN ADDITION, OBTAINED SCHEMATIC OF TANNER GUN SHOW LAY-OUT, TO INCLUDE INDIVIDUAL TABLES.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

JC-001-017971

Pink

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1361

SOURCE*: MARCUS MOTTE ATF

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 844-3422 EXT 23

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: JEFF BROUSE ATF

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: DURING INTERVIEW WITH ROBYN ANDERSON - SHE ADVISED THAT ON OR ABOUT 12/13/98 - SHE, ERIC HARRIS + DYLAN KLEBOLD WENT TO TANNER GUN SHOW AND PURCHASED 3 FA's (2 SHOTGUNS + 9MM CARBINE) FROM 3 DIFFERENT INDIVIDUALS / FFLS.

___ continued

ve reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): _____

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: JEFF BROUSE / JAY DOBYNS ATF Date: 4/26/99

LEAD: CONTACT TANNER GUN SHOW REPRESENTATIVE - OBTAIN RECORDS LISTING INDIVIDUALS WHO RENTED TABLES DURING PERIOD JUNE 98 THROUGH APRIL 99 (SPECIFICALLY FOCUSING ON 23 NOV 98 + 13 DEC 99).

LEAD COMPLETE

JC-001-017972

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CONTACTED CAROL BLOMGOTT OF THE TANNER GUN SHOW ON 11/26 AND 4/29/99 AND OBTAINED TANNER GUN SHOW LISTS OF TABLES ALL GUN SHOWS HERE BETWEEN JUNE 1998 AND APRIL 1999. IN ADDITION - OBTAINED SCHEMATIC OF TANNER GUN SHOW LAY-OUT - TO INCLUDE INDIVIDUAL TABLES

Pink

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1362

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LENSER, RITA

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (303) 438-8600

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 7:27 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LENSER SAW A CNN INTERVIEW WITH SOMEONE WHO ID'S SHOOTER AS [redacted], NOT ONE OF THE DEAD. SHOOTER POINTED GUN AT INTERVIEWEE WHO INDICATED THAT SHOOTER LIVES ON THE SAME STREET. INTERVIEWEE IS IDENTIFIED AS HAVING AN EYEBROW RING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN#1384

Categories: INTERVIEW SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1362

Lead: INTERVIEW SOURCE RITA LENSER

Assigned To: HARRIS, MATT **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 1:56 PM

Disposition: LENSER WAS INTERVIEWED TELEPHONICALLY. SHE WANTED TO ADVISE THAT PROPANE TANKS WERE STOLEN FROM AN UNKNOWN RV PARK ON 4-14-99. IT IS UNKNOWN IF THERE WAS ANY CONNECTION BETWEEN THE SCHOOL BOMBING AND THESE PROPANE TANKS. SHE ALSO HEARD ON A CNN INTERVIEW A STUDENT SAID AN INDIVIDUAL NAMED [redacted] WAS A SHOOTER AT THE SCHOOL. SHE HAS NO FIRST HAND INFORMATION. ALL TV INTERVIEWS HAVE BEEN REVIEWED AND ADDITIONAL LEADS HAVE BEEN SET.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/02/1999

4-21-95)

3

#

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1362

SOURCE*: RITA LENSER - CNN INTERVIEW

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT ?

Phone Number: 303 428-8600

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN CROKS - JCSO

Date*: ___ Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: IDENTIFIED SHOOTER AS [redacted]. NOT ONE OF THE DEAD. SHOOTER POINTED GUN AT HER. INDICATED THAT SHOOTER LIVES ON THE SAME STREET. SOURCE IS IDENTIFIED AS HAVING AN EYEBROW RING.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): ✓

Categories

SLS | WIT
INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

✓ Assigned to: MAJ HARRIS Date: 4/27/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW SOURCE - RITA LENSER

JC-001-017974

___ continued

SDE: written report to follow

DISPOSITION: [illegible] TELEPHONICALLY SHE WANTED TO ADVISE HER PARENTS [illegible] SEVEN FROM AN [illegible] BY 1600 ON 4/14/99 (WEDNESDAY) IF ANY CONNECTION WITH SOTHEBY'S PLACING) SHE ALSO HEARD ON A CNN INTERVIEW A [redacted]" SAID AS THEY COUNT SAID AN ORIGINAL NAMED [redacted]" SAID AS THEY THE SCHOOL SH. HAS NO FOST HOLD INFO.

___ continued

Lead Completed: ✓ 080299

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1363

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GLASMANN, J

Affiliation: ARVADA PD

Phone Number: (303) 982-0710

Prepared by: EATON, DUANE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/20/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

I&I/ARVADA PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OFFICER JIM GLASMANN, ARVADA PD RECEIVED INFORMATION THAT JOSH WILLIAMSON TOLD OTHER STUDENTS HE WAS ACQUAINTED WITH CHS HOMICIDE SUSPECTS. TOLD STUDENTS SECOND ACT IS 04/30/1999. DO NOT GO TO SCHOOL THAT DAY, YOU HAVE NOT SEEN ANYTHING YET.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1834

Categories: OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S STUDENT - CHS THREATS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1363

Lead: IDENTIFY JESS (JOSH) WILLIAMSON AND INTERVIEW. WILLIAMSON MAY BE A POSSIBLE CHS STUDENT, CHECK REGISTER.

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 11:05 AM

Disposition: THIS LEAD HAS BEEN COVERED BY INVESTIGATOR RUSS BOATWRIGHT OF ARVADA POLICE DEPARTMENT. HE INTERVIEWED JOSH WILLIAMSON ON 04/24/1999.

JC-001-017975

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/27/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1363

SOURCE*: Jim Lehmann Arvada PD

Affiliation: APD

Phone Number: 302-[illegible] / 431-3060

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: Eaton / Estes

Date*: ___ Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: Source advised that Josh Williamson and two other students he was associated w/ were homicide suspects. Two students' second act is April 30. Det. [illegible] to advise that they haven't seen anything yet.

___ continued

tive reviewed by: Estes

Lead Set? (Y/N): ___

Categories: THR, CTH, 5/11, ICM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: ___

LEAD: Det. Josh Williamson + interview, possible CHS should check register. ~~795-5377 5664 W. IDA DR. Disconnected Mom's phone 979-1776~~

JC-001-017976

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ~~NOA: ISPD Assigned (450)~~ THIS LEAD HAS BEEN COVERED BY INVESTIGATOR RUSS BOATWRIGHT OF ARVADA POLICE DEPARTMENT. HE INTERVIEWED JOSH WILLIAMSON ON 4-24-99.

RP change narrative + lead to correct name as Josh Williamson

Lead complete

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1364

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEST, SHERMITA

Affiliation: STEIN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Phone Number: (303) 980-9489 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 5:45 PM

Prepared by: CALLELLO, D I&I/LAKEWOOD PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: SHERMITA WEST, ADVISED SHE RECEIVED A MESSAGE ON HER WORK VOICE MAIL (303) 982-7362 ON TUESDAY, 04/19/1999 AT 2:20PM. THE MESSAGE STATED "YES, I'M ONE OF THE TRENCH COAT ROBBERS. SO YOU IDIOTS AND IF YOU DON'T GIVE UP $10 MILLION WE'RE GOING TO KILL EVERYBODY IN THE SCHOOL. YOU HAVE MY WARNING." THE MESSAGE WAS SAVED ON MS. WEST'S VOICE MAIL.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: THREATS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1364

Lead: INTERVIEW SHERMITA WEST AND OBTAIN COPY OF VOICE MAIL TAPE. NOTIFY STEIN ELEMENTARY SECURITY OFFICER.

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 4:36 PM

Disposition: (99-40583 LAKEWOOD PD CASE REPORT #) THIS CASE WAS INVETIGATED BY LAKEWOOD DETECTIVE OTT. A COPY OF THE MESSAGE WAS PLACED INTO EVIDENCE AND IT IS BELIEVED TO BE YOUNG CHILDREN. HOWEVER THE CASE IS OPEN PENDING ADDITIONAL LEADS. LAKEWOOD'S REPORT IS ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

JC-001-017977

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: DN 13le4

SOURCE*: Shermita West 2-27-42

Affiliation: Teacher Stein Elementary School

Phone Number: (303)980-9489 / (303) 982-7362 (voice mail) 982-7407

Method of Contact: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Cappello, D #1641 (LPD Agent)

Date*: 4-24-99 Time*: 1745

NARRATIVE*: Ms. West responded to the desk to report that she recieve a message on her work voice mail on Tuesday 4-19-99 at 1440 hrs. The message stated " Yes Im one of the trench coat robbers. So you idiots and if you don't give up $10 million we're going to kill everybody in the school. You have my warning. The mesrage was saved on Ms. West's voice mail.

___ continu

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Sel? (Y/N): X

Categories

THR

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

✓ Assigned to: George Mumma, JCDA Date: ___

LEAD: Interview West, and obtain copy of voice mail tape. Notify Stein Elementary security officer.

___ continu

✓ DISPOSITION: (99-40853 LAKEWOOD P.D. CASE REPORT #) THIS CASE WAS INVESTIGATED BY LAKEWOOD DET. OTT A COPY OF THE MESSAGE WAS PLACED INTO EVIDENCE AND IT IS BELIEVED TO BE YOUNG CHILDREN. HOWEVER THE CASE IS OPEN PENDING ADDITIONAL LEADS. LAKEWOOD'S REPORT IS ATTACHED

___ continu

Lead Completed: (Lw)

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-017978 Pink - Lea

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1365

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: STODDARD, SUE

Affiliation: GREEN MOUNTAIN GUNS

Phone Number:

Prepared by: BROUSE, JEFF

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 7:00 PM

I&I/ATF
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DURING INTERVIEW WITH SUE STODDARD - OWNER OF GREEN MOUNTAIN GUNS - SHE ADVISED THAT THE SPECIAL ORDER FORM DATED 12/18/1998, FILLED OUT BY ERIC HARRIS - ALSO HAD HANDWRITING FROM HER EX-HUSBAND - RON MARTIN. MARTIN OWNED/CO-OWNED THE BUSINESS UNTIL HE RETIRED AT THE END OF 12/1998. MARTIN APPARENTLY TOOK ORDER FOR 9MM MAGS FROM HARRIS ON 12/18/1998 - AS EVIDENCED BY HIS HANDWRITING ON ORDER FORM.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1365

Lead: ASSIGNED JEFF BROUSE/JAY DOBYAS, ATF. CONTACT RON MARTIN (303) 697-7263, AND INTERVIEW REGARDING HIS INVOLVEMENT IN HARRIS' PURCHASE OF 9MM MAGS FROM GREEN MOUNTAIN GUNS.

Assigned To: BROUSE, JEFF **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 7:41 PM

Disposition: ROI #11 - CONTACTED (SA'S BROUSE AND DOBYNS) RON MARTIN ON 04/27/1999, INTERVIEWED HIM CONCERNING SALE/ORDER OF MAGAZINES BY ERIC HARRIS. MARTIN ADVISED THAT HE REMEMBERED TAKING ORDER AND THAT HARRIS PRE-PAID FOR THE MAGS. MARTIN WAS SHOWN PHOTO LINE-UP CONTAINING PICTURE OF HARRIS AND IDENTIFIED HARRIS THE LINE-UP.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

PINK

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1365

SOURCE*: INTERVIEW WITH SUE STODDARD

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: JEFF BROUSE ATF (303) 844-3422 EXT 25 Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*: DURING INTERVIEW WITH SUE STODDARD - OWNER OF GREEN MOUNTAIN GUNS - SHE ADVISED THAT THE SPECIAL ORDER FORM DATED 12/18/88 - FILLED OUT BY ERIC HARRIS - ALSO HAD HANDWRITING FROM HER EX-HUSBAND - RON MARTIN. MARTIN OWNED/CO-OWNED THE BUSINESS UNTIL HE RETIRED AT THE END OF DEC 88. MARTIN APPARENTLY TOOK ORDER FOR 9MM MAGS FROM HARRIS ON 12/18/88 - AS EVIDENCED BY HIS HANDWRITING ON ORDER FORM.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDC Lead Set? (Y/N):

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

✓ Assigned to: JEFF BROUSE / JIM DOBYNS ATF Date: 4/26/99

✓ LEAD: CONTACT RON MARTIN (303) 697-7263, AND INTERVIEW REGARDING HIS INVOLVEMENT IN HARRIS' PURCHASE OF 9MM MAGS FROM GREEN MOUNTAIN GUNS.

JC-001-017980

CAP COMPLETE

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: ROI #11 - CONTACTED (SA's BROUSE + DOBYNS) RON MARTIN ON 4/27/99 - INTERVIEWED HIM CONCERNING SALE/ORDER OF MAGAZINES BY ERIC HARRIS. MARTIN ADVISED THAT HE REMEMBERED TAKING ORDER AND HARRIS PRE-PAID FOR THE MAGS. MARTIN WAS SHOWN PHOTO-LINE-UP CONTAINING PICTURE OF HARRIS AND IDENTIFIED HARRIS IN THE LINE-UP.

JJD

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1366

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: RUYBAL, SAITH

Affiliation: PARENT OF CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 932-9787 **Information Received Date:** 04/22/1999 **Time:** 8:47 PM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SAITH RUYBAL'S DAUGHTER HAS NAMES OF STUDENTS AT CHS THAT HAVE BEEN MAKING REMARKS THAT THIS IS NOT OVER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1366

Lead: INTERVIEW SAITH RUYBAL'S DAUTHER REGARDING CHS STUDENTS MAKING REMARKS THAT THIS IS NOT OVER.

Assigned To: LIPKA, ELAINE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 11:05 AM

Disposition: ON 04-27-99 INTERVIEWED SAITH RUYBAL'S DAUGHTER MONICA RUYBAL WHO STATED THAT HER BEST FRIEND, VALERIE GAGLIARDI'S BROTHER JOSE GABALDON
STATED HIS BEST FRIEND ZACH PAYNE WHO ATTENDS DAKOTA RIDGE H.S. STATED THAT A BOY [redacted] WAS CHANTING 'THIS ISN'T OVER YET', RE COLUMBINE H.S. MONICA KNOWS OF NO OTHER NAMES OF PEOPLE WHO MADE THESE REMARKS. LEAD SET TO INTERVIEW [redacted] CONTROL # IS [redacted]. NO WRITTEN REPORT TO FOLLOW.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(H)

(1)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 13160

SOURCE*: SAITH RUYBAL

Affiliation: PARENT OF CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: 303-922-9787

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ✓ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN CROOKS - JCSO

Date*: 04-22-99 Time*: 2047

NARRATIVE*: RP'S DAUGHTER HAS NAMES OF STUDENTS AT CHS THAT HAVE BEEN MAKING REMARKS THAT THIS IS NOT OVER.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: HP

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

STU	INF		
THR	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ELAINE LIUKA FBI

Date: ___

LEAD: Interview Saith Ruybal's daughter regarding CHS students making remarks that this is not over.

JC-001-017982

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ✓ On 4/27 Interviewed Saith Ruybal's daughter Monica Ruybal stated that her best friend, Valerie Gagliardi's ex-brother Josh Gabaldon stated his best friend Zach Payne ~~[illegible]~~ who attends ~~[illegible]~~ Dakota Ridge H.S. stated that a boy [redacted] was chanting "This isn't over yet" at Columbine H.S. Monica knows of no other names of people who made these remarks. Lead set to interview [redacted] is control # [redacted]

___ continued

Lead Completed: ~~[illegible]~~

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

SAE - no written Report to follow

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1367

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: VIDEO/EVIDENCE ITEM #265

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: VIDEO OF HARRIS/KLEBOLD. HARRIS MENTIONS [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1367

Lead: GO TO RADIO SHACKS IN AREA TO DETERMINE IF SUSPECTS PURCHASED ITEMS THERE. OBTAIN RECEIPTS AND ANY VIDEO.

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 9:22 AM

Disposition: LAST PURCHASE MADE BY EITHER SUBJECT WAS MADE BY HARRIS ON 1-24-99 WHEN HE BOUGHT SOME SPEAKER WIRE FROM RADIO SHACK AT SOUTH WEST PLAZA MALL. ALL PURCHASES MADE BY HARRIS AND KLEBOLD DATING BACK TO 1996 ARE ATTACHED. REPORT TO FOLLOW.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

JC-001-017983

22 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1367

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: [illegible] Time*: 1700.

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

[redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

SUS

MARR

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~Kontzer/Watson~~ TRAVER Date: 4/29/99

LEAD: [illegible] in area to determine if suspects purchased items there. Obtain receipts and any video.

___ continued

Report to follow

DISPOSITION: Last purchase by either was Harris on 11/24/98 when he bought some stranded speaker wire from Radio Shack at SW PLAZA mall. All purchases made by Harris and Kleebold dating back to 1996 are attached. (Report to follow)

JC-001-017984

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1368

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CONFIDENTIAL

Affiliation: SCHEIDEMAN/WMDTF/LAKEWOOD PD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 424-4779 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: SCHEIDEMAN, LARRY I&I/LAKEWOOD PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: [redacted]. SUBJECT #1 ACKNOWLEDGES AN ASSOCIATION WITH ERIC HARRIS. #1 JASON ROTHFUSZ, #2 BRYSON VARNER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1368

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW BRYSON VARNER REFERENCE HIS ASSOCIATION WITH ERIC HARRIS AND TRENCH COAT MAFIA.

Assigned To: VONDEROHE, JIM **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:49 AM

Disposition: BRYSON VARNER INTERVIEWED. DENIED KNOWING ERIC HARRIS OR DYLAN KLEBOLD. VARNER WAS AT SCHOOL, WARREN TECH ON THE MORNING OF 4-20-99. WAS TAKING A NAP AT NOON WHEN JASON ROTHFUSZ CALLED HIM AND TOLD HIM TO TURN ON T.V. TO WATCH EVENTS AT COLUMBINE H.S.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/13/1999

H

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1368

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: CONFIDENTIAL
Affiliation: SCHEIDEMAN / WMDTF / LAKEWOOD PD
Phone Number: 303 424 4779
303 760 2076 pager

Date*: 042499 Time*: 1200

Prepared by*: SCHEIDEMAN, LARRY

NARRATIVE*: [redacted] SUBJECT

#1 ACKNOWLEDGES AN ASSOCIATION WITH ERIC HARRIS.
#1. JASON ROTHFUSZ
#2. BRYSON VARNER

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

ive reviewed by: SDE

Categories
TCM
EH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: MEANS / VONDEROHE Date: 4-27-99

LEAD: Locate + interview Bryson Varner ref his association with Eric Harris and TCM

JC-001-017986

___ continue

DISPOSITION: BRYSON VARNER INTERVIEWED - DENIED KNOWING ERIC HARRIS OR DYLAN KLEBOLD. VARNER WAS AT SCHOOL WARREN TECH ON THE MORNING 4-20-99. WAS TAKING A NAP AT NOON WHEN JASON ROTHFUSZ CALLED HIM & TOLD HIM TO TURN ON TV TO WATCH EVENTS @ COLUMBINE H.S.

CLOSED REPORT ATTACHED

DINTC-Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1369

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CONFIDENTIAL

Affiliation: SCHEIDEMAN/WMDTF/LAKEWOOD PD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 424-4779 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: SCHEIDEMAN, LARRY I&I/LAKEWOOD PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: [redacted]

[redacted] SUBJECT #1 ACKNOWLEDGES AN ASSOCIATION WITH ERIC HARRIS. #1 JASON ROTHFUSZ #2 BRYSON VARNER

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1369

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JASON ROTHFUSZ, REF HIS ASSOCIATION TO ERIC HARRIS AND TRENCH COAT MAFIA AND ABOVE INFORMATION.

Assigned To: VONDEROHE, JIM **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:51 AM

Disposition: DET. VONDEROHE INTERVIEWED JASON ROTHFUSZ ON 5-6-99. SAID HE DID NOT KNOW ERIC HARRIS OR DYLAN KLEBOLD, NEVER HEARD OF TCM BEFORE THIS INCIDENT AND NEVER BEEN TO COLUMBINE H.S. HE BURNED HIS BLACK FLIGHT JACKET AND THREW IT AWAY AFTER 4 GUYS BEAT HIM UP WHILE HE WAS WALKING HOME. THEY ASSUMED HE WAS 'TCM' MEMBER.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/13/1999

JC-001-017987

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1369

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 6/5/99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: [redacted]

#1 [illegible]

#1. JASON ROTHFUSZ

#2. BRYSON VARNER

___ continued

tive reviewed by: SAC

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

TCM

EH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: VONDERCHE / MEANS

Date: 4/27/99

LEAD: Locate and interview Jason Rothfusz, and his associates re Eric Harris & TCM and above information.

JC-001-017988

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DET. VONDERCHE INTERVIEWED JASON ROTHFUSZ ON 5-6-99. SAID HE DID NOT KNOW ERIC HARRIS OR DYLAN KLEBOLD, NEVER HEARD OF "TCM" BEFORE INCIDENT & NEVER BEEN TO COLUMBINE HS. — HE BURNED HIS BLACK LIGHT JACKET & THREW IT AWAY AFTER 4 GUYS BEAT HIM UP WHILE HE WAS WALKING HOME — THEY ASSUMED HE WAS "TCM" MEMBER.

~~05/2/99 REPORT ATTACHED~~

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1370

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: REKER

Affiliation: JEFCO SO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 424-5066 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 7:59 PM

Prepared by: REKER, RICK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DURING INTERVIEW WITH JENNIFER POLLACK, DOB 01/24/1984, STATED THAT JENNIFER BRUCE WAS SITTING WITH HER IN THE CAFETERIA. BRUCE'S ADDRESS AND PHONE NUMBER ARE NOT KNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1370

Lead: JENNIFER BRUCE NEEDS TO BE INTERVIEWED, CHECK SCHOOL REGISTRY FOR BIOGRAPHICAL DATA AND CONTACT NUMBERS.

Assigned To: STEFFES, TIM **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 6:24 PM

Disposition: JENNIFER BRUCE WAS NOT IN CAFETERIA. DOES NOT KNOW SUSPECTS NOR ANYONE IN GROUP. HEARD NOTHING.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/28/1999

JC-001-017989

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN1370

SOURCE*: REKER

Affiliation: JCSD

Phone Number: 424-5066

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: REKER Date*: ___ Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: DURING INTERVIEW WITH Jennifer POLLOCK - DOB: 1/24/81 - SHE STATES THAT JENNIFER BRUCE WAS SITTING WITH HER IN THE CAFETERIA BRUCE'S ADDRESS AND PHONE # IS UNKNOWN.

4/27/99 1530

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SAS Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	S/O		
INT	INV		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Tim Sims - LPD. Date: 4/27/99.

LEAD: BRUCE NEEDS TO BE INTERVIEWED, check school records for birth date + contact numbers

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interview done 4/27
Lead done 4-29
Truck in
OT IN CAFETERIA, DOES NOT KNOW SUSPECTS NOR ANYONE IN GROUP. HEARD NOTHING.

JC-001-017990

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1371

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: REKER, RICK

Affiliation: JEFFCO SO

Phone Number: (303) 424-5066

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 8:02 PM

Prepared by: REKER, RICK

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DURING INTERVIEW WITH JENNIFER POLLACK, SHE STATES THAT AMANDA HENNINGSEN WAS AT THE CAFETERIA TABLE WITH HER. HENNINGSEN'S ADDRESS AND PHONE # UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1371

Lead: AMANDA HENNINGSEN NEEDS TO BE INTERVIEWED, CHECK SCHOOL REGISTER FOR CONTACT INFORMATION.

Assigned To: WRIGHT, RICK **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 2:42 PM

Disposition: AMANDA HENNINGSEN WAS INTERVIEWED WITH ANOTHER STUDENT, RENEE SHIREK. HENNINGSEN WAS SITTING AT TABLE II IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THE SHOOTING STARTED. HENNINGSEN SNAPPED PICTURES DURING LUNCH AND PROVIDED THE DISPOSABLE CAMERA TO THE INTERVIEWING AGENT. JEFFCO EVIDENCE CONTROL NUMBER 10062. HENNINGSEN DID NOT SEE THE LARGE DUFFLE BAGS OR THE GUNMEN. HENNINGSEN EXITED THE BUILDING BY RUNNING UP THE STAIRS AND DOWN THE MAIN HALL.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1311

SOURCE*: REKER

Affiliation: JCSD

Phone Number: 424-5066

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: REKER Date*: 4/20/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: DURING INTERVIEW WITH JENNIFER POLLOCK - SHE STATES THAT AMANDA HENNISON WAS AT THE CAFETERIA TABLE WITH HER

HENNISONS ADDRESS AND PHONE # UNKNOWN

303 972 0238

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	S/M		
KTT	I.A.T		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: 4/21/99

LEAD: HENNISON NEEDS TO BE INTERVIEWED, check school register for contact information

Msg.

JC-001-017992

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Amanda Henningsen was interviewed with another student, Renee Shirek. Henningsen was sitting at table II in the cafeteria when the shooting started. Henningsen snapped pictures during lunch and provided the disposable camera to the interviewing agent, Jeffco evidence control # 10062. Henningsen did not see the large duffle bags or the gunmen. Henningsen exited the building by running up the stairs and down the main hall.

T.T.

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1372

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: REKER

Affiliation: JEFCO SO

Phone Number: (303) 424-5066

Prepared by: REKER, RICK

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 8:07 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DURING INTERVIEW WITH JENNIFER POLLACK, SHE STATED THAT MARNI MACLENNAN WAS WITH HER AT THE TABLE IN THE CAFETERIA. MACLENNAN'S ADDRESS IS 9104 W. CAPRI AVE., LITTLETON, CO AND TELEPHONE IS 932-0878. HER MOTHER IS PATRICIA, PHONE NUMBER 982-4766.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS
	WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1372

Lead: MARNI MACLENNAN NEEDS TO BE INTERVIEWED, CHECK SCHOOL REGISTERY FOR CONTACT INFORMATION.

Assigned To: SCOTT, PAUL **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 2:12 PM

Disposition: MARNI MACLENNAN INTERVIEWED 4/27/99. SAW SUSPECT HOLDING HIS COAT OPEN, HEARD GUN SHOTS AND BLASTS. DOES NOT KNOW SUSPECTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/28/1999

JC-001-017993

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: REKER

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 474-5066

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: REKER

Date*: [illegible] Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: DURING INTERVIEW WITH JENNIFER APPLLOCK - SHE STATES THAT MARNIE MACLEAN WAS WITH HER AT THE TABLE IN THE CAFETERIA

MACLEANS ADDRESS AND PHONE IS UNKNOWN

[illegible] Marni MacLean [illegible] 932-[illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	WIT		
SH	TAT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] - DPD Date: 4/27/99

LEAD: MACLEAN NEEDS TO BE INTERVIEWED, check school register for contact information

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed 4-27-99 Saw Suspect Holding his coat open Heard Gun Shot's & Blast's - does not know suspects

JC-001-017994

Lead completed SDE 4/28/99

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1373

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: REKER

Affiliation: JEFCO SO

Phone Number: (303) 424-5066

Prepared by: REKER, RICK

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 8:12 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DURING INTERVIEW WITH JENNIFER POLLACK, SHE STATES THAT WHILE SITTING AT CAFETERIA TABLE NATALIE BAKER WAS WITH HER. BAKER'S ADDRESS AND PHONE # IS UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1373

Lead: NATALIE BAKER NEEDS TO BE INTERVIEWED, CHECK SCHOOL REGISTER FOR CONTACT INFO.

Assigned To: STEFFES, TIM **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 2:03 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEW WITH NATALIE BAKER COMPLETED ON 4-27-99. SHE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA. SHE SAW A POSSIBLE SHOOTER IN THE SOUTH EAST ENTRANCE , BUT SAW NO SHOOTING. AT TABLE V WITH MARNI MACLENNAN, JENNIFER POLLACK AND MELYNDA (BAE) GATTONI. SHE SAW NO DUFFEL BAG.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-017995

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1373

SOURCE*: REKER

Affiliation: JCSD

Phone Number: 424-5066

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: REKER

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: DURING INTERVIEW WITH Jennifer APOLLOCK - SHE STATES THAT WHILE SITTING AT CAFETERIA TABLE - NATALIE BAKER WAS WITH HER

BAKER'S ADDRESS AND PHONE # IS UNKNOWN

503 S. Gay St.

Lancaster

794-7900

(Mon 970-795 ... DEBORAH ___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Reviewed by: SDE

Categories

S/A	WIT		
WIT	CAF		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Tim Shull - LAA Date: 4/27/99

LEAD: BAKER NEEDS TO BE INTERVIEWED, Check school register for contact info

4/27 1630

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEW: DONE 4/27

REPT.: 4/28

TURNED IN: 4/28

JC-001-017996

1- CAFETERIA SAW POSSIBLE SHOOTER IN SOUTH-EAST ENTRANCE BUT SAW NO SHOOTING. AT TABLE "V" WITH BAE GATRONT, JENNIE POLLOCK, AND MARNI McCellan. SAW NO DUFFLE BAG

Lead completed Report Attached. SDE 4/28/99

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1374

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: REFFITT, ED

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 697-1692

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/22/1999 **Time:** 9:57 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ED REFFITT ADVISES THAT HE SAW SUSPECTS BEATING ON THINGS AT [redacted].

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1374

Lead: INTERVIEW REFFITT, CONFIRM ID OF BEATERS.

Assigned To: MEANS, JERRY **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 9:55 AM

Disposition: ED REFFITT WAS INTERVIEWED ON 5-13-99 BY MEANS AND BROWN AT CBI. REFFITT STATED HE WAS WORKING NEXT DOOR TO HARRIS' RESIDENCE ON 4-19-99 AND 4-20-99. SAW KLEBOLD AND HARRIS BOTH DAYS. HEARD THEM BANGING ON WOOD AND BREAKING GLASS. REFFITT SAW HARRIS WITH A CROW BAR. THEY WERE WORKING BETWEEN [redacted] AND [redacted] [redacted]. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

JC-001-017997

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(M)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(2)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1374

SOURCE*: ED REFFITT

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303-697-1692

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN BROOKS - TCSO

Date*: 04-22-99 Time*: 0957

NARRATIVE*: RP ADVISES THAT HE SAW SUSPECTS BEATING ON THINGS AT [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: MP

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

~~HS~~	INT		
FIT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: MEANS / VANDERBOHE

Date: 4-28-99

LEAD: INTERVIEW / CONFIRM ID OF BEATERS

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ED REFFITT WAS Interviewed on 5/13/99 by MEANS & Brown of CBI. REFFITT stated he was working Next door TO HARRIS residence on 4/19 & 4/20 SAW Meybold & HARRIS both DAYS. Heard them banging on wood & Breaking Glass. REFFITT SAW HARRIS with A crow bar. T'y were working ~~with~~ between [redacted] & [redacted] [redacted] report Attached.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 10/00

JC-001-017998

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1375

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CALETTI, JOHN

Affiliation: MONTGOMERY WARD SECURITY

Phone Number: (800) 921-8049 **Information Received Date:** 04/21/1999 **Time:** 2:10 PM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: JOHN CALETTI ADVISED THAT A FORMER MONTGOMERY WARD EMPLOYEE WAS A MEMBER OF THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA. THADDEUS MORDECAI BALES, SSN 522-43-8611, 303-973-9159. BALES ATTENDED CHS.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	INFORMATION	INTERVIEW	TRENCH COAT MAFIA.

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1375

Lead: INTERVIEW FOR INFO.

Assigned To: WILSON, TOM **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 11:06 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED THADDEUS BOLES 04/22/1999. WILSON, AND JANECEK, CBI. REPORT ATTACHED

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

JC-001-017999

822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

(M)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 1375

SOURCE*: JOHN PALETTI

Affiliation: MONTGOMERY WARD SECURITY

Phone Number: 800-921-8049

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: PRIMO CROOKS - JCSO

Date*: 04-21-99 Time*: 1410

NARRATIVE*: RP ADVISES THAT A FORMER MONTGOMERY WARD EMPLOYEE WAS A MEMBER OF TRICHECA-MAFIA.
THADDEUS MORDECAI PALES SSN 522-42-2611
303-973-9159
PALES ATTENDED AHS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TCM	INF		
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: 11-24-99

LEAD: INTERVIEW FOR INFO

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED THADDEUS PALES ON 042299.
WILSON, FRY, AND HANEBECK, CBI.

REPORT ATTACHED.

LEAD CONCLUDED.

JC-001-018000

___ continued

Lead Completed: SEE 4/30/99 Report Attached

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1376

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GEARHART, MARY

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 347-9332 **Information Received Date:** 04/21/1999 **Time:** 3:36 PM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: GEARHART ADVISES THAT SHE HAD A FLAT TIRE ON WADSWORTH AT CRESTLINE 4/17/99 AT 9:30 P.M. CAR PULLED IN BEHIND HER WITH TWO MALES AND ONE FEMALE AND THEY OFFERED TO HELP CHANGE HER TIRE. ONE MALE HAD SWASTIKA SEWN ON RIGHT SLEEVE. GEARHART ADVISED THAT KIDS PULLED SOMETHING FROM ONE VEHICLE AND TRANSFERRED TO A SECOND VEHICLE, SMALL GREEN WAGON.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	INFORMATION	INTERVIEW	SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1376

Lead: INTERVIEW GEARHART, CONSIDER PHOTO LINEUP

Assigned To: HOWELL, MIKE **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 9:42 AM

Disposition: GEARHART ENCOUNTERED 3 TEENAGERS WHO HELPED HER CHANGE HER FLAT TIRE. GEARHART HAD NO INFORMATION ABOUT THE COLUMBINE SHOOTERS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-018001

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3) (M)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1376

SOURCE*: MARY GEARHART DOB 9/21/56

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303-347-9832

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ✓ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN BROOKS - JCSO

Date*: 04-21-99 Time*: 1536

NARRATIVE*: RP ADVISES THAT SHE HAD A FLAT TIRE ON LADSWORTH AT CRESTLINE 04-17-99 AT 2130. CAR PULLED IN BEHIND HER WITH TWO MALES AND ONE FEMALE AND THEY OFFERED TO HELP CHANGE HER TIRE. ONE MALE HAD SWASTIKA TATTOO ON RT CLEAVE. RP ADVISES THE KIDS PULLED SOMETHING FROM ONE VEHICLE AND TRANSFERRED TO A SECOND VEHICLE, SMALL GREEN WAGON.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INF INT

SUS

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: 05-13-99

LEAD: CN 1760, KERRY SUMMERS (303) 795-6826

___ continued

DISPOSITION: GEARHART ENCOUNTERED 3 TEENAGERS WHO HELPED HER CHANGE HER FLAT TIRE. GEARHART HAD NO INFORMATION ABOUT THE COLUMBINE SHOOTING OR THE SHOOTERS

JC-001-018002

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 051299

REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1377

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ESTEP, DON

Affiliation: JEFFCO SO

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/22/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: CLYMAN, GARY

I/COLORADO ATTORNEY GENERA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LEARNED FROM INV. ESTEP BASED ON INTERVIEW OF (W.) DICK STRANGE (PARK MAINTENANCE) THAT STEVE OGLE WAS WITH STRANGE IN PARK WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1377

Lead: STEVE OGLE-TOURING CLEMENT PARK AREA WITH DICK STRANGE (PARK MAINT.) & OBSERVED A SHOOTER.

Assigned To: CLYMAN, GARY **Date:** 04/22/1999 **Time:** 8:34 PM

Disposition: WITNESS WAS APPROXIMATELY 100 YARDS AWAY FROM SCHOOL ON FOOTBALL FIELD WHEN HEARD SHOOTING. OBSERVED SINGLE SHOOTER (WM, DARK HAIR, WHITE 'DRESS SHIRT' -NOT T-SHIRT-, DARK PANTS), FIRING LARGE DARK GUN IN SOUTHERLY DIRECTION. SHOOTER LOCATED ON UPPER LEVEL NEAR LIBRARY/CAFETERIA. STUDENTS FLEEING SCENE SAID IT WAS 'TRENCH COAT MAFIA'. (WRITTEN REPORT TO FOLLOW)

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-018003

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1377

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☑ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: DON ESTEP

Affiliation: JCSD

Phone Number: _____ Information Received Date: 4/22/99 Time: 15:20

Prepared by: CLYMAN (Last Name) GARY (First Name) CHO. ATTY GENL. (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LEARNED FROM INV. ESTEP BASED ON INTERVIEW OF (W.) DICK STRANGIE (PARK MAINTENANCE) THAT STEVE OGLE WAS W/ STRANGIE IN PARK WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: WIT

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: STEVE OGLE - TOURING CLEMENT PARK AREA W/ DICK STRANGIE (PARK MAINT.) & OBSERVED A SHOOTER

Assigned To: CLYMAN / EATON Date: 4/22/99 Time: _____

Disposition: W. WAS APPROX 100 YDS. AWAY FR. SCHOOL ON FOOTBALL FIELD WHEN HEARD SHOOTING. OBSERVED SINGLE SHOOTER (WM, DARK HAIR, WHITE "DRESS SHIRT" (NOT T-SHIRT), DARK PANTS), FIRING LARGE DARK GUN IN SOUTHERLY DIRECTION. SHOOTER LOCATED ON UPPER LEVEL NEAR LIBRARY / CAFETERIA. STUDENTS FLEEING SCENE SAID IT WAS "TRENCH COAT MAFIA".

Lead Reviewed by: SDE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 4/22/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

<WRITTEN REPORT TO FOLLOW>

JC-001-018004

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1378

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CASSIDY,MIKE

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 932-8025

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/21/1999 **Time:** 3:50 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MIKE CASSIDY ADVISED THAT HIS 10 YEAR OLD SON WAS HOME SICK AND SAW 4 MALE SUBJECTS DRIVING DOWN STREET AT HIGH SPEED, DRESSED IN BLACK AND YELLING OUT THE WINDOW AROUND 10:00 AM. 5245 W OTTAWA (NORMANDY ESTATES)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1378

Lead: INTERVIEW MIKE CASSIDY'S 10 YEAR OLD SON TO SEE IF HE CAN ID SUSPECTS.

Assigned To: FELSOCI, MIKE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:32 PM

Disposition: CASSIDY STATED THAT HE OBSERVED FOUR MALES DRESSED IN BLACK DRIVE W/B PAST HIS HOUSE IN A LT BLUE COMPACT CAR, MAY BE A HATCHBACK. HE STATED THAT THEY WERE YELLING IN A DIFFERENT LANGUAGE. THIS WAS ABOUT 10:00 A.M. ADDRESS 5245 W. OTTAWA AVENUE.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-018005

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(M)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(M)

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 1377

SOURCE*: MIKE CASSIDY

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (H) 303-932-8025
(W) 719-491-1375

Prepared by*: BRIAN BROOKS - TCSO

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Date*: 04-21-99 Time*: 1550

NARRATIVE*: RP ADVISED THAT HIS 10 YOA SON HOME SICK AND SAW A MALE SUBJECT DRIVING DOWN STREET AT HIGH SPEED DRESSED IN BLACK AND YELLING OUT THE WINDOW AROUND 1:00 HRS.
5245 W OTTAWA (NORMANDY ESTATES)
718-343-5683 #6

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): (Y) YES

Categories
- US

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: MIKE FALSCI

Date: 4/27/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW/ID SUSPECTS

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CASSIDY STATED THAT HE OBSERVED 4 MALES DRESSED IN BLACK DRIVE W/B PAST HIS HOUSE IN A LT BLUE COMPACT CAR, MAYBE A HATCHBACK. HE STATED THAT THEY WERE YELLING IN A DIFFERENT LANGUAGE. THIS WAS ABOUT 1000. (ADDRESS 5245 W. OTTAWA AVE)

REPORT TO FOLLOW

___ continued

Lead Completed: 05/06 8 051099

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-018006 Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1379

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GREENWALT, KEN

Affiliation: HEALTH CARE SECURITY GUARD

Phone Number: (720) 971-3152 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 8:46 PM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: KEN GREENWALT, SECURITY GUARD ACROSS FROM CHS WITNESSED THE THREE SUSPECTS THAT WERE ARRESTED, GETTING OUT OF A WHITE FORD ASPIRE, COLO PLATE GCA9133 AT6169 S. BALSAM WAY.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1379

Lead: CONTACT KEN GREENWALT FOR TIME AT 6169 S. BALSAM WAY.

Assigned To: EATON, DUANE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:26 PM

Disposition: GREENWALT DOES NOT RECALL EXACT TIME SUBJECTS ARRIVED, BUT IT WAS WHILE CHS INCIDENT ON T.V. NEWS & SHORTLY BEFORE THEY WERE ON THE NEWS BEING ARRESTED. LICENSE PLATE LISTS TO JULIE NALTY, MOTHER OF JAMES NALTY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/17/1999

JC-001-018007

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(M)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(3)

720.971 3152

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 1379

SOURCE*: KEN GREENWALT

Affiliation: HEALTH CARE SECURITY GUARD

Phone Number: 720-971-3152

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN CROOKS - JPSO

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: SECURITY GUARD ACROSS FROM CHS, RP WITNESSED THE THREE SUSPECTS THAT WERE ARRESTED GET OUT OF A WHITE FORD ASPIRE COLO PLATE GCA 9133 AT 6169 S. BALSAM WAY.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: INP

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

BUS:

INV

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Duane Eaton

Date: 4/27/99

LEAD: CONTACT FOR TIME AT ABOVE ADDRESS

___ continued

DISPOSITION: GREENWALT DOES NOT RECALL EXACT TIME SUBJECTS ARRIVED BUT IT WAS WHILE CHS INCIDENT ON T.V. NEWS & SHORTLY BEFORE THEY WERE ON THE NEWS BEING ARRESTED. LIC. PLATE LISTS TO JULIE MARTY, MOTHER OF JAMES MARTY

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5/05/99

JC-001-018008

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1380

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MORRIS, DONNA

Affiliation: PARENT OF CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 933-1358 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 10:35 AM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: DONNA MORRIS ADVISES HER SON, IAN ANTHONY MORRIS, WAS IN MATH CLASS AT CHS AND HEARD PEOPLE RUNNING ON ROOF BEFORE SHOOTING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1565

Categories: STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1380

Lead: CONTACT FOR LOCATION INFO

Assigned To: BURKHALTER, JIM **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 6:11 PM

Disposition: DONNA MORRIS STATES THAT SOMEONE (UNKNOWN) INTERVIEWED HER SON BY PHONE DUPLICATE LEAD (DN1565). REGARDING THIS MATTER. SHE SUGGESTED "WE" CHECK OUR RECORDS BEFORE REINTERVIEWING HER SON. LEAD COMPLETED BY GLENN MOORE ON CONTROL #1565.

Lead Reviewed by: KD **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/10/1999

JC-001-018009

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(5) DUPLE (M)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1380

SOURCE*: DONNA MORRIS 271-4364

Affiliation: PARENT OF CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: 303-933-1958 271-6314 Pete.

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN BROOKS - TCSD

Date*: 04-23-99 Time*: 1035

NARRATIVE*: RP ADVISES HER SON IAN WAS IN MATH CLASS AT CHS AND HEARD PEOPLE RUNNING ON ROOF BEFORE SHOOTING.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

STV			
WIT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: ___

LEAD: CONTACT FOR LOCATION/INFO

___ continued

DISPOSITION: MOTHER STATES SOMEONE (UNKNOWN) INTERVIEWED HER SON BY PHONE RE: THIS MATTER. SHE SUGGESTED "WE" CHECK OUR RECORDS BEFORE REINTERVIEWING HER SON.

lead completed by glenn more on control #1576

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-018010

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1381

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MEARS, MR.

Affiliation: PARENT OF CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 972-4155 **Information Received Date:** 04/22/1999 **Time:** 9:00 PM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: MEARS' SON AUSTIN WAS HIDING IN CLOSET IN KITCHEN WERE BOMB FOUND. MAY HAVE SEEN SUSPECT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1018

Categories: BOMBS, WITNESS, CAFETERIA, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1381

Lead: CONTACT AUSTIN MEARS AT 303-973-4155

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 8:13 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD. DN1018 ASSIGNED TO RICK REKER JEFFCO SHERIFF OFFICE.

Lead Reviewed by: KD **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/10/1999

JC-001-018011

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

M

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1381

SOURCE*: MR. MEARS

Affiliation: PARENT OF CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: 203-972-4155

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN CROOKS - JCSO

Date*: 04-22-99 Time*: 2:00

NARRATIVE*: MR. MEARS SON AUSTIN WAS HIDING IN CLOSET IN KITCHEN WERE BOOB FOUND. MAY HAVE SEEN SUSPECT.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: up

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

STU	BOMB		
WIT	CAF		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: CONTACT/INTERVIEW AUSTIN MEARS AT 203-972-4155

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Duplicate Lead - ONI 1018 assigned to Rice Rikin - Tree Co. S.O.

JC-001-018012

___ continued

Lead Completed: KD 5/12/99

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1382

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BOSS, BILL

Affiliation: NAKED EDGE CUTLERY

Phone Number: (303) 795-7191 **Information Received Date:** 04/21/1999 **Time:** 12:40 PM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: BILL BOSS ADVISED HE HAD A PHONE CONVERSATION WITH TRENCH COAT MAFIA MEMBER "HORST" AT 3PM. BOSS RECOGNIZED HORST AS BEING FRIENDS OF EMPLOYEES AT NAKED EDGE CUTLERY.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1382

Lead: CONTACT FOR FURTHER INFO/ITEMS SOLD AT NAKED EDGE CUTLERY.

Assigned To: POWELL, PERRY **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 10:29 AM

Disposition: CONTACTED BILL BOSS AND INTERVIEWED. KNOWS HORST. HORST HAS NOT PURCHASED ANY ITEMS FROM THE NAKED EDGE CUTLERY.

INTERVIEWED HORST ROSSMUELLER. AT ONE TIME HE WAS A MEMBER OF THE TCM, BUT NOT SINCE GRADUATING IN 1998. CONFIRMED LIST OF NAMES OF TCM.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/04/1999

JC-001-018013

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

M

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 1382

SOURCE*: BILL BOSS
Affiliation: NAKED EDGE CUTLERY
Phone Number: 303-795-7191

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN MOORE - JCSO
Date*: 04-21-99 Time*: 1240

NARRATIVE*: RP ADVISES HE HAD A PHONE CONVERSATION WITH TRENCH COAT MAFIA MEMBER "HORST" AT 1500 HRS. RECOGNIZED HORST AS BEING FRIENDS OF EMPLOYEES AT NAKED EDGE CUTLERY

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]
Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories
TCM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: TERRY [illegible] MIKE TEFFRIES
Date: 4-28-99

LEAD: CONTACT FOR FURTHER INFO/ITEMS SOLD AT NAKED EDGE CUTLERY

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CONTACTED BILL BOSS AND INTERVIEWED. KNOWS HORST. HORST HAS NOT PURCHASED ANY ITEMS FROM NAKED EDGE CUTLERY.

INTERVIEWED HORST ROSSMUELLER AT ONE TIME WAS AMEMBER OF TCM BUT NOT SINCE GRADUATING IN 1998. OBTAINED LIST OF NAMES OF TCM.

JC-001-018014

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 050499 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1383

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SEALANDER, PAUL

Affiliation: DA

Phone Number: (303) 749-9739

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 10:36 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PAUL SEALANDER'S SON WAS WORKING AT CHS THE NIGHT BEFORE THE SHOOTING ON A SCHOOL PROJECT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1383

Lead: INTERVEIW PAUL SEALANDERS' SON, TO SEE IF HE SAW ANYTHING SUSPICIOUS THE NIGHT BEFORE. CAN DO TELEPHONICALLY.

Assigned To: DEMMEL, TERRY **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:18 AM

Disposition: DET. DEMMEL CONTACTED JOHN SELANDER ON 5/5/99. JOHN REPORTED THAT HE WAS AT THE SCHOOL LATE ON MONDAY THE 19TH UNTIL 11:00 PM WORKING ON A PROJECT. HIS FATHER HAD COME TO HELP AND WAS WITH HIM FOR 1/2 HOUR FROM 7:30 TO 8:00 PM. HE LEFT AT 11:00 PM AFTER TALKING TO THE JANITOR. HE SAW NOTHING UNUSUAL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

JC-001-018015

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1383

SOURCE*: PAUL SEALANDER - DA

Affiliation: DA

Phone Number: 303-749-9739

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Date*: 04-23-99 Time*: 1036

Prepared by*:

NARRATIVE*: PAUL SEALANDER'S SON WAS WORKING AT CHS THE NIGHT BEFORE THE SHOOTING WORKING ON A SCHOOL PROJECT

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDC

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

STL

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: TEAM D Date: [illegible]

LEAD: Interview Paul Sealander's son, to see if he saw anything suspicious the night before. (Can do telephonically)

JC-001-018016

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Det. Demmel contacted John Selander on 5-5-99. John reported that he was at the school late on Monday the 19th till 11:00 P.M. working on a project. His father had come to help and was with him for ½ an hour from 7:30 to 8:00 P.M. He left at 11:00 after talking to the janitor. He saw nothing unusual.

See attached supp

___ continued

Lead Completed: CR 051199

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1384

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LENSEX, RIITA

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 438-8600

Prepared by: WARREN, JERRY

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RITA LENSEX STATES HER SISTER, MARGE HENDRY, (815) 722-5895, TOLD HER THE GIRL THAT WAS ON CNN SAID THAT A SHOOTER NAMED [redacted] POINTED HIS GUN AT HER BUT RECOGONIZED HER AND DIDN'T SHOOT. [redacted] LIVES DOWN THE STREET FROM HER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2418

Categories: INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1384

Lead: CONTACT SOURCE OR INTERVIEW MARGE HENDRY, (815) 722-5895 FOR MORE INFO ON [redacted]

Assigned To: REUTELER, JILL **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:23 AM

Disposition: SPOKE TO MARGE HENDRY ON 5-6-99, TELEPHONE. LEAD SET TO INVERVIEW BREE PASQUALE. RAPID START #2418. MARGE SAID THAT SHE SAW BREE PASQUALE ON CNN AND THE SHOOTER WAS NAMED [redacted]

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-018017

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1324

SOURCE*: RITA LEWIS

A[illegible]on:

Ph[illegible] Number: 438-8600

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: TERRY WARREN - TOSO

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: RP STATES HER SISTER, MARGE HENDRY, (815) - 722-5895 TOLD HER THE GIRL THAT WAS ON CNN SAID THAT A SHOOTER NAMED [redacted] POINTED HIS GUN AT HER BUT RECOGNIZED HER AND DIDN'T SHOOT [redacted] LOOSE DOWN STREET FROM HER.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INFT
INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: [illegible]

LEAD: Contact source, or Marge Hendry, (815) 722-5895 for more info on "[redacted]" and interview

Spoke to Marge Hendry on 05/06/99 telephone

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Lead set to interview Bree Pasquale. Rapid Start #2418
Marge said that she saw Bree Pasquale on CNN & the shooter was med [redacted]

JC-001-018018

___ continued

Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1385

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: COLUMBINE HS

Affiliation: COLUMBINE HS

Phone Number:

Prepared by: ELVIG, JOHN

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 Time: 4:30 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ATTACHED MASTER TEACHER SCHEDULE AND HALL SUPERVISION FOR CHS.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

JC-001-018019

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

SOURCE*: [illegible] LZWIG

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: LZWIG

Date*: [illegible] Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

[illegible]ive reviewed by: SDK

Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: _____

___ continued

DISPOSITION: _____

JC-001-018020

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1386

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LOMBARD, RON

Affiliation: US CUSTOMS DETAILED TO FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 10:13 AM

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: RON LOMBARD WAS CONTACTED BY DIANE CHOATE TELE# 303-795-7836, A SPECIAL EDUCATION TEACHER AT THOMAS JEFFERSON H.S. IN DENVER. CHOATE ADVISED THAT DURING ONE OF HER CLASSES A B/M STUDENT BROUGHT IN AN EMPTY PIPE BOMB, DESCRIBED AS A PIECE OF PIPE WITH TWO CAPS, BUT NO CONTENTS INSIDE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1386

Lead: CONTACT DENVER POLICE DEPT. SCHOOL RESOURCE (RSO) FOR THOMAS JEFFERSON SCHOOL, AND ADVISED OF INFORMATION

Assigned To: EICHER, SCOTT **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 7:57 AM

Disposition: ON 04-25-99, S.D. EICHER CONTACTED OFFICER BRIAN CHARLES, DPD SCHOOL RESOURCE OFFICER FOR THOMAS JEFFERSON AND ADVISED HIM OF ABOVE INFORMATION. HE ADVISED HE WOULD ADDRESS THIS INFOR ON MONDAY, 04-26-99.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

JC-001-018021

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1386

SOURCE*: Ron Lombard

Affiliation: US Custom detailed to FBI

Phone Number: 639-7171

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S.D. Eicher

Date*: 4/23/99 Time*: 10:13A

NARRATIVE*: Source was contacted by Dave Choate tel # 795-7836, a Special Education teacher at Thomas Jefferson H.S. in Denver. Choate advised that during one of her classes a B/M student brought in a small Dixie brand, described as a piece of pipe with two caps, but no contents inside.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

Inf.

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

✓ Assigned to: S.D. Eicher Date: 4/24/99

LEAD: Contact Denver Police Dept. school resource officer (RSO) for Thomas Jefferson school, and advised of information.

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: 4/25/99, SA Eicher contacted officer Brian Charles, DPD School resource officer for Thomas Jefferson and advised him of above information. He advised he would address this info on Monday 4/26/99.

JC-001-018022

___ continue

Lead Completed: SDE

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1387

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MOORE, BILLIE

Affiliation: LOUISIANA

Phone Number: (318) 925-3862

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/22/1999 Time: 7:20 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BILLIE MOORE SAID SHE TRIED TO WARN LOCAL AUTHORITIES OF CULT ACTIVITY THAT MAY HAVE PREVENTED SHOOTING.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

JC-001-018023

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1351

SOURCE*: MRS BILLIE MOORE - LOUISIANA

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 318-925-3862

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN BROOKS - JCSO

Date*: 04-27-99 Time*: 1920

NARRATIVE*: FBI ADVISES SHE TRIED TO WARN LOCAL AUTHORITIES OF CULT ACTIVITY THAT MAY HAVE PREVENTED SHOOTING.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: up

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Date: ___

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018024

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1388

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ROGERS, WYATT

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (410) 796-8319 Information Received Date: 04/21/1999 Time: 10:29 AM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: WYATT ROGERS ADVISED THAT HE BELIEVES THERE ARE INCONSISTENCIES IN THE STORIES THAT ANDREW BEARD AND JAY BEARD ARE TELLING.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

JC-001-018025

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1,288

SOURCE*: WYATT KOLLERS

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 410-796-8219

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN PARKS - TCSO

Date*: 04-21-99 Time*: 1029

NARRATIVE*: RP ADVISES THAT HE BELIEVES THERE ARE INCONSISTENCIES IN THE STORIES THAT ANDREW READ AND JAY BEARD ARE TELLING.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: up

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: NO

Date: _____

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018026

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1389

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WELESZYN, JOHN

Affiliation: 1440 CLARKSON ST., #207B (CITIZEN)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 505-4491 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 10:15 AM

Prepared by: DENISON, KIM I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: POSSIBLE SOLUTION TO 12 SKITZO:
BACKWARDS OT = OLD TESTAMENT I=REFERS TO WRITER OF NOTE
KS=KILL STUDENTS
21-21ST SCHOOL DISTRICT (?)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-018027

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1389

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☑ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible] Information Received Date: [illegible] Time: [illegible]

Prepared by: [illegible] (Last Name) [illegible] (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: [illegible]

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INF TEM

Event Reviewed by: SDC Lead Required? ☐ NO

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: [illegible]

Assigned To: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: _____

JC-001-018028

Lead Reviewed by: SDC Lead Completed? ☑ Date: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1390

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MORLEY, MONA

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 465-4024 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:50 PM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MONA MORLEY'S DAUGHTER INDICATED THAT STANDLEY LAKE HIGH SCHOOL WILL BE BOMBED FRIDAY, APRIL 30TH. DAUGHTER IS A STUDENT AT STANDLEY LAKE H.S. TOM MORLEY (FR) DOB/10-29-83.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1390

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW

Assigned To: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 8:15 AM

Disposition: STANDLEY LAKE WAS THIRD ON LIST TO BE TARGETED; INFO OFF INTERNET; NO SPECIFIC KNOWLEDGE OF DIRECT THREATS AGAINS SCHOOL OTHER THAN INFO FROM OTHER STUDENTS.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

JC-001-018029

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1390

SOURCE*: MONA MORLEY

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303-465-4024

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN BROOKS - JCSO

Date*: 04-23-99 Time*: 1650

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE'S DAUGHTER INDICATED THAT STANLEY LAKE HIGH SCHOOL WILL BE BOMBED FRIDAY APRIL 30th. DAUGHTER IS A STUDENT AT STANLEY LAKE H.S.; TIM MORREY (ER) OCT 29, 1983 DOB -

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: W

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

DTH

THREATS

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

✓ Assigned to: PETOSKEY Date: ___

LEAD: CONTACT & INTERVIEW -

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: STANLEY LAKE WAS THIRD ON LIST TO BE TARGETED; INFO OFF INTERNET, NO SPECIFIC KNOWLEDGE OF DIRECT THREATS AGAINST SCHOOL OTHER THAN RAMED FROM OTHER STUDENTS

JC-001-018030

___ continued

Lead Completed: W

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1391

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LNU, TERRY

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 977-4437 **Information Received Date:** 04/21/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TERRY LNU ADVISED THAT THERE IS A JUVENILE MALE IN HIS NEIGHBORHOOD WHO DRESSES IN BLACK, WEARS A TRENCH COAT, STOVEPIPE HAT AND ARMY BOOTS. THE MALE'S NAME IS JEREMIAH STONE, 7311 SHEEPHORN MOUNTAIN. STONE FREQUENTS KING SOOPERS AND TACO BELL AT SIMMS & KEN CARYL.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-018031

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1391

SOURCE*: TERRY

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303-977-4437

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN BROOKS - JCSO

Date*: 04-21-95 Time*: 1100

NARRATIVE*: RP ADVISES THAT THERE IS A JUVENILE MALE IN HIS NEIGHBORHOOD WHO DRESSES IN BLACK, WEARS A TRENCH COAT, STOVEPIPE HAT AND ARMY BOOTS. MALES NAME IS JEREMIAH STONE, 7318 SHEPHERD MOUNTAIN. JEREMIAH FREQUENTS KING SOOPERS AND TACO BELL AT SIMMS & KEN CAYL.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: UP

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

I.F

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: NO Date: _____

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018032

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1392

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FRANG, CAROL

Affiliation: PEAK NATIONAL BANK

Phone Number: (303) 697-3050 **Information Received Date:** 04/21/1999 **Time:** 1:35 PM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: RP ADVISES THAT THERE MAY BE A CONNECTION BETWEEN THREE ROBBERIES LAST YEAR AT THE BANK AND THE SHOOTINGS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-018033

FD-322 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1392

SOURCE*: CAROL FRANK

Affiliation: PEAK NATIONAL BANK

Phone Number: 303-697-3050

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN ROOKS - JCSO.

Date*: 04-21-99 Time*: 1335

NARRATIVE*: RP ADVISES THAT THERE MAY BE A CONNECTION BETWEEN THREE ROBBERIES LAST YEAR AT THE BANK AND THE SHOOTINGS.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: WP

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: _____

___ continued

DISPOSITION: _____

JC-001-018034

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1393

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: VALENZIANO, DR

Affiliation: COLUMBINE MEDICAL CENTER

Phone Number: (303) 663-9067

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 **Time:** 1:55 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DR. VALENZIANO ADVISED THAT HE IS ERIC HARRIS' DOCTOR AND IS CONCERNED ABOUT HIS SAFETY.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN#1395

Categories: ERIC HARRIS INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN1393

Lead: ADVISE DENVER PD.

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 5:42 PM

Disposition: SPOKE WITH DR. VANENZIANO. HE NO LONGER FEELS THAT HE, HIS OFFICE OF HIS FAMILY ARE IN JEPARDY. HIS OFFICE IS IN JEFFCO. NO NEED TO NOTIFY DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-018035

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

H

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1293

SOURCE*: DR. VALENZIANO

Affiliation: COLO. MEDICAL CENTER

Phone Number: 303-663-9067

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN BROOKS - JCSO

Date*: 04-24-99 Time*: 1353

NARRATIVE*: RP ADVISES THAT HE IS ERIC HARRIS'S DOCTOR AND IS CONCERNED ABOUT HIS SAFETY.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: NO

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

LNE

FH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: ADVISE DENVER P.D

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SPOKE WITH DR. VALENZIANO - NO LONGER FEELS HE, HIS OFFICE OR FAMILY ARE IN JEOPARDY. HIS OFFICE IS IN JEFFCO NO NEED TO NOTIFY D.P.D.

JC-001-018036

___ continued

Lead Completed: SDE 4/30/99 Report Attached

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1394

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LAWLER, VIE

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (309) 853-2206

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/21/1999 Time: 2:43 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RP ADVISES THAT SUPECTS MAY HAVE GOTTEN THE IDEA FROM GENESIS 4:20.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

JC-001-018037

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1394

SOURCE*: VIC LAWLER

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 309-453-2206

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN BROOKS - JPSO

Date*: 04-21-99 Time*: 1443

NARRATIVE*: RP ADVISED THAT SUSPECTS MAY HAVE LOTTEN THE DNA FROM GENESIS 4:20

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018038

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1395

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WAITE, ELIZABETH

Affiliation: COLUMBINE MEDICAL CENTER

Phone Number: (303) 904-6510 **Information Received Date:** 04/21/1999 **Time:** 11:12 AM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: ELIZABETH WAITE ADVISED THAT ERIC HARRIS WAS A PATIENT AT COLUMBINE MEDICAL CENTER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1395

Lead: OBTAIN INFO FROM COLUMBINE MEDICAL CENTER ON HARRIS' MEDICAL RECORDS AND PURPOSE OF VISIT. (303) 904-6510.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 5:01 PM

Disposition: PER SGT. WEST. NOT NECESSARY TO PURSUE LEAD ON MEDICAL RECORDS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-018039

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1273

SOURCE*: ELIZABETH WAITE

Affiliation: COLUMBINE MEDICAL CENTER

Phone Number: 303-904-4510

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ✓ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN BROOKS - JCSO

Date*: 04-21-99 Time*: 1112

NARRATIVE*: RP ADVISES THAT ERIC HARRIS WAS A PATIENT AT COLUMBINE MEDICAL CENTER

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO ~~YES~~

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Categories

EH

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: OBTAIN INFO ON MEDICAL RECORDS / PURPOSE OF VISIT

TALK

___ continued

DISPOSITION: per Sgt. West - not necessary to pursue lead on medical records. — Clyman

JC-001-018040

___ continued

Lead Completed: 4/05/99

REPORT NOT REQUIRED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1396

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CONCILIO, JAMES

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number:

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/22/1999 Time: 12:10 PM

- I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RP ADVISED THAT HARRIS, KLEBOLD, BROOKS BROWN, AND UNIDENTIFIED MALE MADE HAND SIGNS OF SHOOTING GUNS IN A CLASS PHOTO.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

JC-001-018041

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1396

SOURCE*: JAMES PANCILIO

Affiliation: ~~UNK~~ HS STUDENT

Phone Number: UNK

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: TRAV BROOKS - JCSO

Date*: 04-22-99 Time*: 1210

NARRATIVE*: RP ADVISED THAT JARRIS KLEBOLD PARKS BROWN AND UNIDENTIFIED MALE MADE HAND SIGNS OF "SHOOTING GUNS" IN A CLASS PHOTO

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: AF LEAD. Date: ___

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018042

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1397

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MARTIN, MRS.

Affiliation: KENTUCKY

Phone Number:

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/22/1999 Time: 12:10 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ADVISED TO CHECK CHS ABSENTEE LIST.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

JC-001-018043

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1397

SOURCE*: MRS. MARTIN - KENTUCKY

Affiliation: UNK

Phone Number: UNK

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN PROOKS - JCSO

Date*: ___ Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: ADVISED TO CHECK CHS ABSENTEE LIST.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: NONE

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ___

JC-001-018044

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1398

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ALBERT, JAMES

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (303) 904-3539

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/21/1999 Time: 11:28 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JAMES ALBERT ADVISED THAT ON MONDAY, 4/19/99 AT 1930 HOURS, HE HEARD A LOUD BOOM OFF IN THE DISTANCE. ALBERT LIVES AT 6420 W DAVID AVE.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

JC-001-018045

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1398

SOURCE*: JAMES ALBERT

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303-904-3539

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: TRAV. BOOKS - JCSD

Date*: 04-21-99 Time*: 1123

NARRATIVE*: RP ADVISES THAT ON MONDAY 04-19-99 AT 1930 HEARD A LOUD "BOOM" OFF IN THE DISTANCE. RP LIVES AT 6420 W. DAVID AVE

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LP

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: INFO Date: _____

LEAD:

___ continue

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018046

___ continue

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lea

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1399

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HOLT, LARRY

Affiliation: US POSTAL INSPECTOR

Phone Number: (303) 313-5326 Information Received Date: 04/21/1999 Time: 12:27 PM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: RP WAS CONTACTED BY POSTAL INSPECTOR IN SAN FRANCISCO. NOTICED ENVELOPE W/RETURN ADDRESS OF D. WHITE, 7338 S. COSTILLIO ST., LITTLETON, CO 80120, BEING MAILED TO AUSTRAILIA. ON BACK OF ENVELOPE WAS A POEM ENDING W/THE WORDS HIDE THE BODIES I KILLED TODAY. SAN FRANCISCO POSTAL INSPECTOR, SHEILA WRIGHT, 415-778-5891.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

JC-001-018047

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1399

SOURCE*: LARRY HOLT

Affiliation: US POSTAL INSPECTOR

Phone Number: 303-312-4226

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] - JPSO

Date*: 10-31-99 Time*: 1227

NARRATIVE*: RP WAS CONTACTED BY POSTAL INSPECTOR IN SAN FRANCISCO. [illegible] FURNISHED W/ RETURN ADDRESS OF D. WHITE, 7338 S. CASTILLO ST., LITTLETON CO 80120 BEING MAILED TO AUSTRALIA ON PARK OF PAPER-AE WAS A NOTE ENDING W/ THE WORDS "LIKE THE BODIES I KILLED TODAY". POSTAL INSPECTOR SHEILA WRIGHT, 415-778-5591

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

[illegible]ve reviewed by: [illegible]

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: NO LEAD

___ continue

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018048

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1400

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MAKI, ANNETTE

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (303) 797-0696

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 9:10 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ANNETTE MAKI ADVISED SHE WAS IN HOME DEPOT ON 4/8/99 AND WITNESSED A KID BUYING PVC PIPE AND 7 - 8 PROPANE BOTTLES.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1400

Lead: VERIFY IDENTITIES OF INDIVIDUALS BUYING PROPANE AT HOME DEPOT. PULLED IN ROAD, SAW GREEN LUMBER CART FILLED WITH 7 OR 8 BOTTLES - WENT TO PLUMBING DEPARTMENT AROUND 2:00P.M.. KID IN PLUMBING DEPARTMENT CARRYING OUT LOAD OF PIPE (ILLEGIBLE) . YOUNG KID AROUND 5FT 8 IN, OR MORE, MAYBE 5FT 10 IN. CAN'T REMEMBER ANYONE ELSE. RATTY LOOKING OLD PANEL TRUCK. PIPE WAS UNWIELDY, PROBABLY 2 INCH DIAMETER BY 8 - 10 FT LONG. KID MAYBE 16 OR 17 YEARS OLD.

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 8:36 AM

Disposition: COMPLETED. NO NEW LEADS. SAW CART WITH 7 OR 8 PROPANE BOTTLES, BUT DID NOT SEE ANYONE AROUND THE CART OR IF ANYONE WAS PURCHASING THEM. KID 16 OR 17 WAS BUYING SEVEN 1INCH AND 2INCH BY 8 FT AND 10 FT IN PLUMBING DEPARTMENT.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/27/1999

JC-001-018049

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

LEAD ALL IN COMPUTER

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1400

SOURCE*: ANNETTE MAKI

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303-797-0696

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN BROOKS - JCSO

Date*: 04-22-99 Time*: 0910

NARRATIVE*: RP ADVISES SHE WAS IN HOME DEPOT (Boulder & Wadsworth) ON APRIL 20th AND WITNESSED KID BUYING PVC PIPE AND 7-8 PROPANE BOTTLES.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: WP

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: TRAVER - ATF Date: ___

LEAD: VERIFY IDENTITIES OF INDIVIDUALS BUYING PROPANE
Pulled in road Great lumber cars filled with 7 or 8 propane - went to plumbing depo about 1900. Kid in plumbing department carrying out load of pipe - young pipe. Young kid - 5'8" & more maybe 5'10" Cars remember anyone. Rusty looking old panel truck. Pipe was unwieldy 2 in maybe 1 by 8 or 10 ft. Kid maybe 16 or 17.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Completed - no new leads. Saw cars with 7 or 8 Propane bottles, but did not see anyone around the cars or if anyone was purchasing them. Kid - 16 or 17 buying seven 1"x2" by 8' and 10' in plumbing department.

JC-001-018050

___ continued

Lead Completed: SK

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1401

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WYEIGEL, ROBERT

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (719) 486-4122

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 Time: 9:15 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ROBERT WYEIGEL ADVISED THAT HE OBSERVED A YOUNG MAN AT 1300 HOURS ON 4/20/99 AT THE BLUE SPRUCE RESTAURANT IN FRISCO. THE YOUNG MAN WAS WEARING A TRENCH COAT AND ACTING AS IF HE WERE HIDING SOMETHING UNDER THE COAT.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

Lead Reviewed by:

JC-001-018051

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 14101

SOURCE*: ROBERT WEIGEL

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 719-481-4122

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN BROOKS - JCSO

Date*: 04-22-99 Time*: 0915

NARRATIVE*: PP ADVISED THAT HE OBSERVED A YOUNG MAN AT 1800 HRS ON 04-20-99 AT THE BLUE SPRUCE RESTAURANT IN ERIC. SUSPECT WAS WEARING TRENCH COAT AND ACTING LIKE HE WAS HIDING SOMETHING UNDER COAT

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Date: ___

LEAD: NO LEAD

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018052

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1402

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CAMPBELL, LISA

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 904-6421

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ● Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/21/1999 **Time:** 1:15 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RP ADVISES THAT SHE AND HER HUSBAND OBSERVED A MAKESHIFT FORT WITH PAINTBALL SPLATTERS AND NEO-NAZI SYMBOLS WRITTEN ON WALLS NEAR ONE OF THE SUSPECT'S HOME. RP FEELS THIS MAY BE WHERE THE SUSPECT HANGS OUT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN1402

Lead: NO LEAD REQUIRED.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 8:40 AM

Disposition: NO LEAD REQUIRED.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

JC-001-018053

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1402

SOURCE*: LISA CAMPBELL

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303-904-6421

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN BROOKS - JCSO

Date*: 04-21-99 Time*: 1315

NARRATIVE*: RP ADVISES THAT SHE AND HER HUSBAND OBSERVED A MAKESHIFT FORT WITH PAINTBALL SPLATTERS AND NEO-NAZI SYMBOLS WRITTEN ON WALLS NEAR ONE OF THE SUSPECTS HOME. RP FEELS THIS MAY BE WHERE THE SUSPECT HANGS OUT.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by:

Lead Set? (Y/N): N

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Date: ___

LEAD: LOCATE AREA DESCRIBED ABOVE

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018054

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1403

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BAGBY, SUSAN

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (303) 904-2733

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 Time: 10:30 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SUSAN BAGBY ADVISED THAT A GRAY 4DR HONDA WITH DENVER BRONCO LOGO STICKER PASSED HER DRIVING RECKLESSLY AT THE COLUMBINE LIBRARY AT 1130 HOURS ON 4/20/99.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

JC-001-018055

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1403

SOURCE*: SUSAN BAGBY

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303-904-2733

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN CROOKS - JCSO

Date*: 04-23-99 Time*: 1030

NARRATIVE*: RP ADVISES A GRAY 4DR. HONDA W/ DENVER BRONCO LOGO STICKER PASSED HER DRIVING RECKLESSLY AT THE COLUMBINE LIBRARY AT 1130 ON 04-20-99

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

DTE

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: NO FOLLOW INFO

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018056

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1404

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WISE, BRETT

Affiliation: 303-948-1861

Phone Number: (303) 712-4690

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/21/1999 **Time:** 2:15 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RP ADVISES THAT HE WITNESSED TWO KIDS DIGGING IN THE DIRT OUTSIDE THE FENCE BY THE FOOTBALL FIELD ON WEST SIDE OF CHS AT 7:30 P.M., ON MONDAY, 04-19-99.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1404

Lead: CONTACT/SEARCH AREA.

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 8:43 AM

Disposition: TWO GUYS DIGGING ONE WEARING A WHITE SHIRT AND JEANS. BOTH WERE 16-17 YEARS OLD. REFERRED TO CES'S AND CANINES AT COLUMBINE SCENE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

JC-001-018057

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

L

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1404

SOURCE*: BRETT WISE 8762 W. Fair

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303-944-1861
303-712-4690(W)

Prepared by*: BRIAN PROOKS - JCSO

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Date*: 04-21-99 Time*: 1445

NARRATIVE*: RP ADVISES THAT HE WITNESSED TWO KIDS DIGGING IN THE DIRT OUTSIDE THE FENCE BY THE FOOTBALL FIELD ON WEST SIDE OF CHS AT 1930 ON MONDAY 04-19-99.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): X

Categories

US

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: 04/23/99

LEAD: CONTACT/SEARCH AREA

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: 2 Guys digging - 1 white shirt & jeans, 2 white kids kind of short. Family thinks 16 or 17 year old. Referred to CES's and Connie at Columbine Scene

JC-001-018058

___ continued

Lead Completed: 061599

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1405

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KATHOL, GAIL

Affiliation: CHS PARENT

Phone Number: (303) 697-0219

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 5:50 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: GAIL KATHOL ADVISED THAT HER SON, DEVIN, LEFT THE SENIOR PARKING LOT AT THE BEGINNING OF THE SHOOTING RAMPAGE. DEVIN SAW THE SHOOTERS ON THE STEP AREA ON THE WEST SIDE OF CHS. DEVIN LEFT IN A SILVER TOYOTA PICK UP AND HAS NEVER BEEN INTERVIEWED.

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: INTERVIEW, WITNESS

PARENT - CHS

STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1405

Lead: INTERVIEW DEVIN KATHOL, (303) 697-0219. GAIL KATHOL'S WORK NUMBER IS (303) 267-3348.

Assigned To: REUTELER, JILL **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:21 AM

Disposition: DEVIN KATHOL I NTERVIEWED 5-4-99. HAD RUN-IN WITH HECKLER LAST YEAR OVER COUSIN, KEVIN STARKEY'S EX-GIRLFRIEND, DEVON ADAMS (IN PARKING LOT AT TIME OF SHOOTING). ALSO INTERVIEWED KAYLA KATHOL, BOYFRIEND ZACH JOHNSTON SAID HE SAW DYLAN KLEBOLD IN BLACK BMW AROUND 11:15 A.M. 4/20/99 AND DRIVE UP TO SCHOOL IN PARKING LOT PRIOR TO SHOOTING.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-018059

14601

INFORMATION CONTROL

10842 mill Hollow Rd

CONTROL Copy 1405

SOURCE*: GAIL KATHOL / Derek-father

Affiliation: MOTHER OF CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (HM) 697-0219
(WK) 267-3348

Contact* ___ In Pe ___ Obse ✓ Telephone ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J #5095 JCSO

Date*: 4/23/99 Time*: 1750

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE SAID SON (DEVIN) 02/19/81 LEFT SENIOR PARKING LOT AT THE BEGINING OF SHOOTING RAMPAGE. DEVIN SAW SHOOTER ON THE STEP AREA ON WEST SIDE OF H.S. DEVIN LEFT IN SILVER TOYOTA PICK-UP. (NEVER INTERVIEWED).

NEED INTERVIEW

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: SPE

Categories

WIT	PAR		
INT	STU		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: JILL REUTELER Date: 050399

LEAD: Need INTERVIEW OF DEVON KATHOL (303) 697-0219
Prior experiences

JC-001-018060

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Devin Kathol interviewed 050499 Had run in with Heckler last year over cousin Kevin Startey's ex girlfriend, Devon Adams in parking lot at time of shooting

also interviewed Kayla Kathol - boyfriend Zach Johnston said he saw Dylan Klebold in blk BMW drive up to school around 11:15am 4-20-99 lot prior to shooting in parking

___ continued

Lead Completed: ✓

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1406

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KAVA, JUDY

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 780-9525

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/22/1999 Time: 12:05 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RP ADVISES THAT SHE SAW TWO PARTIES BEHIND CHERRY CREEK MALL ON MONDAY ON BIKE PATH BY WATERFALL. PARTY OF 1 MALE AND 1 FEMALE, ALL DRESSED IN BLACK. MALE HAD A LONG BLACK COAT.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

JC-001-018061

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1406

SOURCE*: JUDY KAYA

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303-780-9525

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN CRACKS - JCSO

Date*: 04-22-09 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: RP ADVISES SHE SAW TWO SUSPECTS REMOVE CLOTHING AT CREEK MALL ON MONDAY ON BIKE PATH BY WATERFALL. BOTH OF 1 MALE AND 1 FEMALE ALL DRESSED IN BLACK. MALE HAD LONG BLACK COAT.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: JDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~Y~~ N

Categories

ENF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018062

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1407

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PRIMEAUX, CHRIS

Affiliation: PONCA CITY, OK P.D.

Phone Number: (580) 767-0370 **Information Received Date:** 04/22/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: CHRIS PRIMEAUX ADVISES THAT KIDS IN KANSAS HAVE FRIEND IN DENVER NAMED JOHN. LAST SUNDAY IT WAS REPORTED THAT JOHN AND KIDS IN KANSAS WERE GOING TO DENVER AND GO ON A KILLING SPREE, THEN KILL THEMSELVES.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	INTERVIEW		SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1407

Lead: CONTACT SOURCE (CHRIS PRIMEAUX), TELEPHONICALY FOR ANY MORE INFORMATION, IF NONE, CLOSE.

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 9:03 AM

Disposition: PER SECRETARY - PRIMEAUX IS AWAY AT SCHOOL AND WILL CALL IN A FEW DAYS WHEN HE RETURNS. NO FURTHER INFORMAITON.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-018063

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-99)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1407

SOURCE*: CHRIS PRIMEAUX

Affiliation: PONCA CITY OK PD.

Phone Number: 580-767-0270

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN BROOKS - JCSO

Date*: 04-22-99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: ADVISES KIDS IN KANSAS HAVE FRIEND IN DENVER NAMED "JOHN". LAST SUNDAY IT WAS REPORTED THAT "JOHN" AND KIDS IN KANSAS WERE GOING TO DENVER AND GO ON A KILLING SPREE THEN KILL THEMSELVES.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT	SCS		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Craig Scheske, JCSO Date: _____

LEAD: Contact source telephonically for any more info. If none close

___ continued

DISPOSITION: PER SECRETARY - PRIMEAUX IS AWAY AT SCHOOL & WILL CALL IN A FEW DAYS WHEN HE RETURNS. NO FURTHER INFO.

JC-001-018064

___ continued

Lead Completed: SDE 4/30/99 Report Attached

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1408

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GREENWALD, GERALD

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 771-5544

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/22/1999 **Time:** 1:05 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RP'S SON IS SECURITY AT SWEDISH MEDICAL CENTER AND REPORTED SEEING SEVERAL PARTIES DRESSED SIMILAR TO SUSPECTS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1379 DN2132

Categories: SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1408

Lead: CONTACT FOR DATE OF SIGHTINGS. (MAY RELATE TO A PRIOR LEAD FROM GREENWALD/SWEDISH-GC).

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 8:53 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD. REFER TO CONTROL #'S 1379 AND 2132. NO REPORT GENERATED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

JC-001-018065

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1408

SOURCE*: GERALD GREENWALD

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303-771-5544

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ✓ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN CROOKS - JCSO

Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*: RP'S SON IS SECURITY AT SWEDISH MC AND REPORTED SEEING SEVERAL PARTIES DRESSED SIMILAR TO SUSPECTS.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: mp

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

TUS

TBM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD: CONTACT FOR DATE OF SIGHTINGS (MAY RELATE TO A PRIOR LEAD FROM GREENWALD / SWEDISH - CO)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Duplicate Lead - refer to Control #s 1379 and 2132. No Report generated.

JC-001-018066

___ continued

Lead Completed: SLD52699

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1409

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FORINGTON, CLAY

Affiliation: ENGLEWOOD P.D.

Phone Number: (303) 762-2463

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 4:05 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RP CONTACTED SHERYL OXIZAKI, PRINCIPAL OF HUMAN EX ACADEMY. OXIZAKI ADVISED THAT STUDENTS WERE TALKING ABOUT MANY FUNERALS. SEE ALSO CONTROL NUMBER 1109.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1109

Categories: INTERVIEW THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1409

Lead: CONTACT CLAY FORINGTON FOR FURTHER INFO.

Assigned To: LIPKA, ELAINE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 8:58 AM

Disposition: STUDENT IS GEOFFREY CHEVALIER AND HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED BY JERRY MEANS CBI.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

JC-001-018067

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1409

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: Lakewood PD

Phone Number: 213-962 2163

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: 4/26 Time*: ___

Cheryl Okizaki

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] [illegible] Okizaki [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

___ continued

've reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

THR

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Elaine Lipka FBI Date: ___

LEAD: [illegible]

JC-001-018068

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: Student is Geoffrey Chevalier and has been interviewed by Jerry Means, CBI See control #1109

Duplicate Lead

Lead covered SLC 4/29/99

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1410

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: COX, TOM

Affiliation: UNK

Phone Number: (303) 651-7399

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:15 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RP HAS A HUNCH THAT [redacted] COULD BE A 3RD SHOOTER. HAD ON A WHITE T-SHIRT.

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: INTERVIEW

SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1410

Lead: CONTACT SOURCE

Assigned To: MOORE, GLENN **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 9:01 AM

Disposition: TOM CAX SAID THAT HE HAD DEVELOPED "HUNCH" WHILE WATCHING MEDIA COVERAGE [redacted]. HE THOUGHT [redacted] COULD BE THE THRID SHOOTER. HE THOUGHT THAT THE STUDENT HAD BEEN SHOT BY BY HARRIS AND KLEBOLD SINCE HE MIGHT HAVE REFUSED TO COMMITT SUICIDE WITH THEM. NO DIRECT KNOWLEDGE, NO LEADS DEVELOPED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-018069

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1410

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Tom Cox

Affiliation: UNK

Phone Number: 323-651-7399 323-672-5751 Information Received Date: _____ Time: _____

Prepared by: CROOKS (Last Name) BRIAN (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RP HAS A HUNCH THAT [redacted] COULD BE 3RD SHOOTER. [redacted] HAD ON A WHITE T-SHIRT.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: ~~[illegible]~~ SUS ~~INT~~

Event Reviewed by: JDC Lead Required? ☐

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: CONTACT SOURCE

JC-001-018070

Assigned To: GLENN MOORE (GPD) Date: 042594 Time: _____

Disposition: TOM COX SAID HE HAD DEVELOPED "HUNCH" WHILE WATCHING MEDIA COVERAGE [redacted] HE THOUGHT THE STUDENT HAD BEEN SHOT BY HARRIS & KLEBOLD SINCE HE MIGHT HAVE REFUSED TO COMMIT SUICIDE WITH THEM. NO DIRECT KNOWLEDGE. NO LEADS DEVELOPED.

Lead Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 050599

REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

NO PINK SHEET PROVIDED.

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1411

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: OREN, DAVID

Affiliation: WASTE MANAGEMENT FEDERAL SERVI

Phone Number: (303) 914-2820 Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 Time: 8:50 AM

Prepared by: WURM, GARY I&I/ATF (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: DAVID OREN ADVISED A FORMER PART-TIME EMPLOYEE SEAN MURPHY, APPROXIMATELY AGE 18, WHO WAS EMPOLYEED AS AN ACCOUNTING / COMPUTER ASSISTANT FROM 1995 TO 12/1998. MURPHY WAS INTO ANTI CHRIST, NAZI DRESS IE: BOOTS TRENCH COAT, MUSIC, ALSO USED COMPUTER PASS WORK (KMFDM), WHILE EMPLOYED. HE HAD PROBLEMS WITH HIS PARENTS. LARRY MURPHY FATHER OF FORMER EMPLOYEE, AND IS EMPLOYED WITH KAISER HIL AT ROCKY FLATES. HE HAD ANGER COUNCELING. SEAN MURPHY WAS AN INTELLIGENT, VERY COMPUTER LITERATE EMPLOYEE HE CLEAN UP HIS ACT BEFORE LEAVING THE AREA FOR CALIFORNIA. HE IS EMPLOYED WITH WORLD WIDE BOMBS DREAMS LLC, IN RIVERSIDE, CALIFORNIA.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

JC-001-018071

Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

Lead Reviewed by:

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:32 PM

UNCLASSIFIED

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: [illegible]

Method of Contact:
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: David Oren

Affiliation: Waste Management Federal Services

Phone Number: W (303) 914-2820

Prepared by*: Ronald J. Baker, GIRA Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

(970) 242-8360

NARRATIVE*: David Oren advised a former partner employee Sean Murphy [illegible] 29C/8, who was employed as an accounting/computer assistant [illegible] 1995 [illegible] was into Nazi dress, [illegible] boots, [illegible] (KMFDM) [illegible] He had problems with his parents. Larry Murphy [illegible] is employed with Kaiser-Hill at Rocky Flats. He having a connection [illegible] was an intelligence [illegible] computer literate employee. He cleans [illegible] leave the area for California. He's engaged to Wendy Wade [illegible] Riverside, California [illegible] Columbine [illegible] continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Narrative reviewed by: AB

Categories:

INFO

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: ___ Time: ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD:

continued

DISPOSITION: INFORMATION ONLY

JC-001-018072

Lead Completed: [signature]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - [illegible]

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1412

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BLAIR, PATRICIA N

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 973-8866

Prepared by: BOATRIGHT, RUSS

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM

I&I/ARVADA PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BLAIR WS INTERVIEWED BY BOATRIGHT. BLAIR WAS IN THE LIBRARY AT THE TIME THAT INCIDENT STARTED. BLAIR PROVIDED THE NAME OF HEATHER JACOBSON (FRIEND) ALSO PRESENT IN THE LIBRARY DURING INCIDENT.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: LIBRARY STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1412

Lead: INTERVIEW HEATHER JACOBSEN (303) 933-4961 RAMONA MOM'S WORK (303) 863-5635.

Assigned To: BOATRIGHT, RUSS **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 9:10 AM

Disposition: JACOBSEN IN LIBRARY AT TIME OF INCIDENT. PROVIDES DISCRIPTION OF SUSPECTS AND THEIR ACTIONS WHILE IN THE LIBRARY.

JC-001-018073

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: Patricia N. Blair

Affiliation: Student CWS

Phone Number: (303) 973-8866

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Det Bontrager #826 (APD)

Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: 0[illegible]

NARRATIVE*: Blair was interviewed by Bontright. Blair was in the library at the time the incident started. Blair provided the name of Heather Jacobson (Friend) also present in the library during incident.

continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

Categories

Stu

Lib

Lit

JC-001-018074

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Bontright Date: 4/27/99

LEAD: Interview Heather Jacobson

(H) 973-4961 1520

Ramona-mom (W) 863-5635 9705 W Friend Pl

Bob Chatfield Ridge

Mother Elm

continued

DISPOSITION: Jacobson in library at time of incident. Provides description of suspects and their actions while in the library.

Report to follow.

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1413

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LNU, ERIC

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (303) 973-2584

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/21/1999 Time: 5:05 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ERIC LNU ADVISED THAT SATURDAY, 4-17-99 LATE IN THE AFTERNOON HE HEARD LOTS OF GUNFIRE IN THE AREA OF DEER CREEK PARK

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

JC-001-018075

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: ERIC

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303-973-2584

Prepared by*: BRIAN CROOKS - JCSO Date*: 04-21-99 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: RP ADVISES THAT SATURDAY 04-17-99 LATE IN THE AFTERNOON HE HEARD LOTS OF GUNFIRE IN THE AREA OF DEER CREEK PARK.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: up Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

NF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018076

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1414

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: TAMMY LNU

Affiliation: MANAGER TEXACO

Phone Number: (303) 303-9781

Prepared by: WURM, GARY

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

I&I/ATF
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CONTACT REGARDING SALE OF ONE PROPANE TANK ON 4/20/99 AT 9:12 AM FOR $52.39. TAMMY LNU ADVISES THAT SHE WAS ON DUTY AND PROBABLY MADE THE SALE. NEED INTERVIEW AND SHOW PHOTO ID.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1180

Categories: BOMBS INFORMATION INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1414

Lead: INTERVIEW TAMMY LNU AND SHOW PHOTO SPREAD.

Assigned To: WURM, GARY **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 9:21 AM

Disposition: COMPLTETED INTERVIEW WITH TAMMY MCGINNIS ON 4-27-99. SHE INDENTIFIED A PHOTO OF ERIC HARRIS #3 IN PHOTO SPREAD AS HAVING PURCHASED PROPANE TANK ON 4-20-99. SALE OCCURRED AT ABOUT 9:12 AM

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/29/1999

JC-001-018077

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*:

SOURCE*:

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact:

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*:

Date*: ___ Time:

NARRATIVE*:

Continued

Lead Set? (Y/N)

Categories

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Date

LEAD:

JC-001-018078

DISPOSITION:

Completed

Continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1415

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LEE, STEVE

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (303) 973-1700 **Information Received Date:** 04/21/1999 **Time:** 4:30 PM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: STEVE LEE ADVISES THAT AN 18 YOA MALE, AARON STEWART, IS IN JEFFCO JAIL, REPORTED THAT THIS INDIVIDUAL HUNG OUT WITH TCM

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2351

Categories: TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1415

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW AARON STEWART REF TCM. ASSIGNED TO PERRY POWELL/MIKE JEFFRIES.

Assigned To: POWELL, PERRY **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 11:09 AM

Disposition: CONTACTED AARON STEWART ON 5-3-99 AT JEFFCO JAIL. NEVER JOINED TCM - UNSURE OF THE NAMES OF MEMBERS. NO KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT HAS BEEN IN JAIL SINCE 3-11-99. SUBJECT HAS MENTAL PROBLEMS VERIFIED THROUGH MOTHER. SEE CONTROL # 2351 AND 1542

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/04/1999

JC-001-018079

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER:

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

SOURCE*: STEVE LEE

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303-973-1700

Prepared by*: BRIAN Brooks - FBI

Date* 04-20-95 Time

NARRATIVE*: R.P. ADVISES THAT AN UNKNOWN MALE [illegible] IS IN STEREO JAIL & REPORTED THAT HE WAS [illegible] HANG OUT WITH DENNIS OF MAFIA

☐ continue

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): N/A

Categories:

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: [illegible] Date

LEAD: [illegible]

☐ continue

DISPOSITION: CONTACTED TAYLOR STEWART ON [illegible] AND [illegible] NEVER JOINED [illegible] WITNESS OF THE [illegible] NO KNOWLEDGE OF THE [illegible] HAS RECEIVED [illegible]

DOUBT HAS MEANT HOPEFULLY VACATED THROUGH MATTERS [illegible]

CS [illegible]

SL-050499 REPORT ATTACHED

Lead Completed

☐ continue

Finished

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start

JC-001-018080

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1416

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DAVE

Affiliation: TORTILLA WRAPS

Phone Number: (303) 933-1669

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/21/1999 Time: 5:20 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DAVE ADVISES THAT ERIC HARRIS USED TO WORK AT TORTILLA WRAPS, CONTACT HIM OR MANAGER DOLPH MARSHALL.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

JC-001-018081

FD-82b (Rev. 5-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER

SOURCE*: DAVE

Affiliation: TORTILLA WRAPS

Phone Number: 303-933-1669

Method of Contact: In Person / Telephone / Observation / Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN CROOKS FBI

Date*: 12-21-99 Time:

NARRATIVE*: RP ADVISES THAT ERIC HALL USED TO WORK AT TORTILLA WRAPS. CONTACT MANAGER OR MANAGER DEBBY MARSHALL

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories: INF

Time Value: (Circle text to be entered) Date: Time:

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD:

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018082

Lead Completed:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - [illegible]

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1417

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: VIDEO ITEM 265 CONOCO

Affiliation: CONOCO W. CHATFIELD

Phone Number:

Prepared by: WURM, GARY

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

I&I/ATF
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ON 04/26/96, DETERMINED THAT VIDEOTAPE OF SALE OF TWO PROPANE ITEMS ON 04/20/99, HAS BEEN TAPED OVER. (SALE ON TAPE IS NOT AVAILABLE) WENDY MANAGER OF CONOCO ADVISED THAT KEN TUBBS MADE THE SALE ON 04/20/99, HE NO LONGER WORKS AT CONOCO. TUBBS PAGER (303) 310-0920 TUBBS PARENTS (303) 202-0964. CONTACT TUBBS. INTERVIEW AND PHOTO ID.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1180

Categories: BOMBS INFORMATION INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1417

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW KEN TUBBS. SHOW PHOTO SPREAD.

Assigned To: WURM, GARY **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 9:27 AM

Disposition: COMPLETED INTERVIEW WITH KENNETH L. TUBBS ON 04/28/1999. HE RECALLS SALE OF PROPANE TANKS ON 04/20/1999. HE ALSO MADE TENTATIVE ID ON DYLAN KLEBOLD PHOTO LINE-UP, BUT ID WAS 'NOT' CORRECT. SEE ATTACHED ATF REPORT OF INVESTIGATION.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/29/1999

JC-001-018083

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: _____

Method of Contact: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Writer

Date: _____ Time: _____

Prepared by*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

continue

Lead Set? (Y/N): _____

[illegible]ve reviewed by: [illegible]

Categories

[illegible]

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

✓ Assigned to: [illegible] (DATE) Date: _____

LEAD: [illegible]

JC-001-018084

continue

✓ DISPOSITION: Completed interview on [illegible] with Kenneth L. Vaughn [illegible] Donna Vaughn [illegible] Patrice D. on Dylan Keith [illegible] Bit ID was not correct. (SEE Attached FBI Report of Investigation) Lead completed SAE [illegible]

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1418

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCCOMBS, DAVE

Affiliation: ATF INDUSTRY OPS SUPERVISOR

Phone Number: (303) 843-4144 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 4:30 PM

Prepared by: TATRO, ROBERT I&I/ATF (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: DAVE MCCOMBS ADVISED HE RECEIVED A PHONE CALL FROM FEDERAL FIREARMS LICENSEE, DAVE ANVER, DBA DAVE'S GUNS, (303) 337-9494, CONCERNING HARASSING TELEPHONE CALLS HE HAS RECEIVED FROM A PERSON IDENTIFYING HIMSELF AS HANRAHAN FROM THE NATIONAL INQUIRER. HANRAHAN IS REPORTEDLY AT THE MARRIOT AT I-25 AND HAMPDEN, (303) 758-7000, ROOM 423. HANRAHAN TOLD ANVER THAT HE SHOULD CONFESS TO THE SALE OF WEAPONS TO THE SHOOTERS. ANVER ADVISED OTHER FEDERAL FIREARMS LICENSEE'S HAVE RECEIVED SIMILAR CALLS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1421

Categories: INTERVIEW WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1418

Lead: INTERVIEW HANRAHAN CONCERNING INFORMATION HE MAY HAVE CONCERNING SELLERS OF FIREARMS. MARRIOT AT I-25 AND HAMPDEN, (303) 758-7000, ROOM 423.

Assigned To: MOTTE, MARCUS **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 9:28 AM

Disposition: SEE CONTROL # DN1421. ANVER CONTACTED, WHO ADVISED HANRAHAN WAS CALLING ALL FEDERAL FIREARMS LICENSE'S SEARCHING FOR INFORMATION.

JC-001-018085

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

Dave McCombs Supervisor

ATF - Industry Operations

r: 303/843-4744

Method of Contact

___ In Person ___ X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

ATF SA Robert Hatro

Date*: 4/20/99 Time*: [illegible]

: McCombs advises he received a telephone call from [illegible] ANVER, DBA Dave's Guns, 303-337-9494, concerning telephone calls he has received from a person identifying himself as HAN from the National Inquirer. HANNAHAN is reported to be at I-25 and Hampden, tel# 303-758-7000 Rm 423. HANNAHAN NVER that he should confess to the sale of weapons to [illegible] 3. ANVER advised other FFLs have received similar calls. ___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

ewed by: CSter

Categories

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Date: 4/20/99

MOTTE, ATF

[redacted] HANNAHAN concerning information he may concerning [redacted] sellers of the firearms

___ continued

N:

JC-001-018086

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1419

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD, SGT.

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5413

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 Time: 9:30 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DURING INTERVIEW WITH CARLY SANDEY (LEAD 1267). SHE IDENTIFIED JOHN BACON AS SOURCE OF HER INFORMATION REF THREATS JOHN BACON AS SOURCE OF HER INFORMATION REF THREATS OF ATTACKS ON GEORGE WASHINGTON AND FILMORE HIGH SCHOOLS. BACON SAID AN ATTACK WILL OCCUR WITH IN TWO WEEKS.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW THREATS

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1419

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JOHN BACON. NO CURRENT ADDRESS OR PHONE NUMBER AVAILABLE. SEE ATTACHED INFORMATION FROM AURORA P.D.

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD Date: 04/27/1999 Time: 9:30 AM

Disposition: JOHN BACON ID'D THRU ARREST RECORD IN ARVADA. HE HAS MOVED FROM THE LAST KNOWN ADDRESS. PRESENT ADDRESS PHON UNKNOWN. NO D.L.

Lead Reviewed by: WP Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 04/30/1999

JC-001-018087

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1419

Sgt. Richard Webb
Jefferson Sheriff
r: 271-5413

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Sgt. Richard Webb

Date*: ____ Time*: ____

During interview w/ Mark Sanders (271-1267) she indicated John Bacon as source of her information. She indicated of notices on George Washington and Elmore Hill Roads. Bacon said he advised will occur within two weeks.

___ continued

wed by: SNE

Lead Set? (Y/N): X

Categories

R
Y

ime Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time ____

Webb, Richard L. JCO

Date: 4/27/99

Name and Address of John Bacon. No phone number available. See attached information from Aurora PD.

Lead complete
Report attached

JC-001-018088

___ continued

John Bacon listed the address recorded in Alabama. He has moved from the last known address. Present address unknown. No DL.

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1420

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MIELE, TERRENCE

Affiliation: NEW YORK

Phone Number: (718) 387-6084

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/21/1999 Time: 5:20 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TERRENCE MIELE ADVISES THAT DURING 70'S THERE WAS A BAND CALLED 'JOY DIVISION' LEAD SINGER OF BAND WAS EPILEPTIC & COMMITTED SUICIDE ON 4-20. FOLLOWERS CALLED THEMSELVES TRENCHCOAT BRIGADE.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

JC-001-018089

CONTROL NUMBER: 1440

TERRENCE MIELE, NY

Method of Contact

In Person ___ Telephone

Observation ___ Written

er: 718-387-6084

BRIAN CROOKS - JCSO

Date: 04-21-99 Time: 1420

: RP ADVISES THAT DURING 70'S THERE WAS A BAND CALLED DIVISION". LEAD SINGER OF BAND WAS EPILEPTIC AND mITTED SUICIDE ON APRIL 20. FOLLOWERS CALLED nSELVES TRENCHCOAT BRIGADE

continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

ewed by: UP

Categories

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Date ___

continued

d:

JC-001-018090

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1421

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCCOMBS, DAVE

Affiliation: ATF INDUSTRY OPS SUPERVISOR

Phone Number: (303) 843-4144 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 4:30 PM

Prepared by: TATRO, ROBERT I&I/ATF (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: DAVE MCCOMBS ADVISED HE RECEIVED A PHONE CALL FROM FEDERAL FIREARMS LICENSEE, DAVE ANVER, DBA DAVE'S GUNS, (303) 337-9494, CONCERNING HARASSING TELEPHONE CALLS HE HAS RECEIVED FROM A PERSON IDENTIFYING HIMSELF AS HANRAHAN FROM THE NATIONAL INQUIRER. HANRAHAN IS REPORTEDLY AT THE MARRIOT AT I-25 AND HAMPDEN, (303) 758-7000, ROOM 423. HANRAHAN TOLD ANVER THAT HE SHOULD CONFESS TO THE SALE OF WEAPONS TO THE SHOOTERS. ANVER ADVISED OTHER FEDERAL FIREARMS LICENSEE'S HAVE RECEIVED SIMILAR CALLS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1418

Categories: WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1421

Lead: CONTACT DAVE ANVER, (303) 337-9494, FOR OTHER FEDERAL FIREARMS LICENSEE'S CONTACTED AND CONTENT OF PHONE CALL.

Assigned To: MOTTE, MARCUS **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 9:33 AM

Disposition: DAVE ANVER STATED THAT PERON CONTACTING HIM FROM NATIONAL ENQUIRER TOLD AVNER THAT HE, THE REPORTER, HAD OPENED UP A PHONE BOOK CARD WAS CALLING EVERY DEALER LISTED AND SAYING THE SAME STUFF. IN OTHER WORDS, THE REPORTER IS ON FISHING EXPEDITION ATTEMPTING TO ACQUIRE INFORMATION FROM FFL'S , ANVER COULN'T PROVIDE NAMES OF SPECIFIC FFL'S CONTACTED. NO REPORT TO FOLLOW, INFORMATION ONLY.

Lead Reviewed by: KB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/23/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1421

SOURCE*: Dave McCombs - Supervisor

Affiliation: ATF - Industry Operations

Phone Number: 202/927-2144

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: ATF SA Robert Tatro

Date*: 4/20/99 Time*: 4:20

NARRATIVE*: McCombs advises he received a telephone call from Federal Firearms Licensee Dave Anver DBA Brave Guns, 202 297 9494 concerning harassing telephone calls he has received from a person calling himself as HANRAHAN from the National Inquirer. HANRAHAN is reportedly at the Marriott at I-25 and Hampden w/# 303 757 7000 Rm 423. HANRAHAN told ANVER that he should confess to the sale of weapons to the shooters. ANVER reported other FFLs have received similar calls. ___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories: DEA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: MCTTF, ATF Date: 4/20/99

LEAD: Contact ANVER & his FFLs contacted and contact of shooter call

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018092

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1422

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: COSTER, DOUGLAS

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 973-9700

Prepared by: WARREN, JERRY

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 8:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SAID HIS FRIEND [redacted] MAKES PIPE BOMBS AT HIS HOUSE.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: BOMBS

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1422

Lead: CONTACT [redacted]

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT Date: 04/27/1999 Time: 9:34 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD [redacted] NO REPORT

Lead Reviewed by: KB Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/23/1999

JC-001-018093

Outstanding Leads

Outstanding Leads Assigned between 04/20/1999 12:00 AM and 04/30/1999 12:00 AM

Control Number	Classification	Source
DN1422	UNCLASSIFIED	COSTER, DOUGLAS

Event Narrative: SAID HIS FRIEND [redacted] MAKES PIPE BOMBS AT HIS HOUSE.

Event Date: **Event Time:**

Categories: BOMBS

Lead Control #: DN1422

Lead: CONTACT [redacted]

Assigned To: BAUER, T

Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 9:34 AM

Disposition: [redacted] ~~denies making any pipe bombs.~~

Lead Completed? ☐ **Date:**

Lead Reviewed by:

~~Report attached.~~

Duplicate Lead

[redacted]

No Report

JC-001-018094

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1423

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PACE, ED

Affiliation: LOSS PREVENTION/AUTO ZONE

Phone Number:

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/21/1999 **Time:** 3:39 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ED PACE ADVISES THE MANAGER OF AUTO ZONE, RAY GOMEZ, BORROWED BOOK FROM [redacted]. THE BOOK WAS FROM LIBRARY & DUE 04-20-99. [redacted] COMMENTED THAT IT WAS HITLER'S BIRTHDAY & 'I WONDER WHAT COULD HAPPEN.' [redacted] SHOWED UP FOR WORK IN COMBAT CLOTHING ON 4-20-99. FBI MAY HAVE CONTACTED HIM.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-018095

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1423

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: ED PACE

Affiliation: LOSS PREVENTION/ AUTO ZONE

Phone Number: 667 W OTTAWA, BELLEVIEW

Prepared by*: BRIAN BROOKS - JCSO

Date*: 04-21-99 Time*: 1539

NARRATIVE*: RP ADVISES THE MANAGER OF AUTO ZONE RAY GOMEZ, BORROWED BOOK FROM [redacted]. THE BOOK WAS FROM LIBRARY AND DUE 04-20-99. [redacted] COMMENTED THAT IT WAS HITLER'S BIRTHDAY AND "I WONDER WHAT COULD HAPPEN." [redacted] SHOWED UP FOR WORK IN COMBAT CLOTHING 04-20-99. FBI MAY HAVE CONTACTED HIM.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): NA

Categories

LAE

GUS

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: _____

___ continued

DISPOSITION: _____

JC-001-018096

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1424

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JOHNSON, STEVE

Affiliation: LITTLETON PD

Phone Number: (303) 795-3891

Prepared by: BATTAN, KATE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 8:30 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STEVE JOHNSON RECEIVED SECOND HAND INFORMATION FROM OFFICER ROB TARNOFF (LITTLETON PD) THAT A [redacted] WHO WORKS AT CHECKER AUTO PARTS (COLFAX & HARLAN) MAY HAVE SOLD GUNS TO KLEBOLD AND HARRIS OR KNOWS ABOUT THE SALE OF GUNS.

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD, WEAPONS, ERIC HARRIS, INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1424

Lead: ATTEMPT TO LOCATE AND INTERVIEW [redacted] AT CHECKER AUTO PARTS (COLFAX & HARLAN) FOR INFO PERTAINING TO GUNS.

Assigned To: MOTTE, MARCUS **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 9:38 AM

Disposition: ATF SPECIAL AGENTS KEN MASTERS AND LARRY KRISL INTERVIEWED [redacted] ON 04-27-99. AGENTS OBTAINED A SIGNED AFFIDAVIT FROM [redacted] IN REGARDS TO HIS INVOLVEMENT IN WITNESSING THE PURCHASE AND TRANSFER OF A TEC-9 BY MARK MANES. COPY OF AFFIDAVIT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

JC-001-018097

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 14324

SOURCE*: Steve Johnson

Affiliation: [illegible] Police Department

Phone Number: W-[illegible] 3877 P-[illegible]

Method of Contact: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Inv. Kate Bolton 3050

Date*: 04-8-99 Time*: 20[illegible]

NARRATIVE*: Steve Johnson [illegible] [redacted] [illegible] Cheesecake [illegible] Coffee / [illegible] [illegible] sold [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1425

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BLAIR, KIMBERLY LYNN

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 973-8866

Prepared by: BOATRIGHT, RUSS

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

I&I/ARVADA PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KIMBERLY BLAIR WAS OUTSIDE COMMON AREA (WEST) WHEN INCIDENT STARTED.

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: CAFETERIA, INTERVIEW, OUTSIDE, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1425

Lead: INTERVIEW KIMBERLY LYNN BLAIR.

Assigned To: BOATRIGHT, RUSS **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 9:38 AM

Disposition: KIMBERLY BLAIR WAS OUTSIDE COMMON AREA (SOUTH WEST) WHEN INCIDENT STARTED. KIMBERLY BLAIR SAW TWO SUSPECTS SHOOTING AT STUDENTS FROM TOP OF STAIRS (SOUTH WEST AREA NEAR ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL). KIMBERLY BLAIR WAS WITH TWO OTHER STUDENTS ONE OF WHICH WAS SHOT. ONE STUDENT IS ID AS JAYSON AUTENRIETH, THE OTHER ONE ANNE MARIE HOCHHALTER (VICTIM SHOT)

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-018099

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*

SOURCE*: Kimberly Clyde Blair

Affiliation: Student / CHS

Phone Number: (303) 973-9866

Method of Contact: [X] In Person [ ] Telephone [ ] Observation [ ] Written

Prepared by*: Robert Hart #8210 (APD)

Date*: 4/20/99 Time*: 0900

NARRATIVE*: K. Blair was outside Columbine area (east side) when Encounter Started.

[ ] continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories:

Stu

CHF

Dis

08

[ ] Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Barrett Date: 4/20/99

LEAD: Interview K. Blair

JC-001-018100

[ ] continued

DISPOSITION: K. Blair was outside Columbine when Encounter Started. K. Blair saw Top of Stairs (Southeast side of school). K. Blair was with two other students when was shot. One shooter is IDA as Dylan Klebold. Other is Anne Marie Hochhalter - Richards.

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1426

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WILSON, TOM

Affiliation: AURORA POLICE DEPARTMENT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 8:00 PM

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: UNKNOWN MALE POSSIBLY LOCATED IN NC; MAYBE THREATENING HINKLEY HIGH SCHOOL, AURORA, CO. SCREEN NAME BLNT98-SUBJECT. AURORA RESPONDED TO CALL AT CHAMBERLAIN RESIDENCE. RESIDENCE TALKING W/BLNT98 REGARDING THREATS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1426

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW.

Assigned To: WILSON, TOM **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 9:40 AM

Disposition: AURORA PD RESPONDED TO 17579 E BUCHANAN PL. HOMEOWNER'S DAUGHTER WAS ON AOL WITH SUBJECT WHO INFERRED HINKLEY HS WAS GOING TO BE A TARGET ON THE 30TH. A COMPUTER NAME WAS ID'D BACK TO MATTHEWS NC. DETECTIVES FROM MATTHEWS PD WILL FOLLOW UP WITH DON DOUGHERTY.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/10/1999

JC-001-018101

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1426

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WILSON, TOM

Affiliation: AURORA POLICE DEPARTMENT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 8:00 PM

Prepared by: PETOSKEY (Last Name) WILLIAM (First Name) INVESTIGATIONS/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: UNKNOWN MALE POSSIBLY LOCATED IN NC; MAYBE THREATENING HINKLEY HIGH SCHOOL, AURORA, CO. SCREEN NAME BLNT98-SUBJECT. AURORA RESPONDED TO CALL AT CHAMBERLAIN RESIDENCE. RESIDENCE TALKING W/BLNT98 REGARDING THREATS.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1426

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW.

Assigned To: WILSON, TOM **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 9:40 AM

Disposition: Aurora P.D. responded to 1757 E. Buchanan Pl. Homeowners daughter was on AOL with subject who interested Hinkley H.S. was going to be a target on the 30th. A computer. Name was ID'd back to Matthews N.C. Detectives from Matthews P.D. will follow up with Aron Dougherty

Lead Reviewed by: KOG **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-018102

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1427

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: TRACEY, SHARI

Affiliation: AMF BOWLING ALLEY, BELLEVIEW

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 794-4265 **Information Received Date:** 04/21/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SHARI TRACEY ADVISED ERIC HARRIS, DYLAN KLEBOLD, CHRIS MORRIS & NAT DYKEMAN BOWL 3 DAYS A WEEK FOR GYM CLASS AT 0600 HRS. ALL SHOWED FOR BOWLING ON 4-19-99. ONLY NATE DYKEMAN SHOWED FOR BOWLING. TRACEY ADVISED THAT 3 WEEKS AGO ERIC & OTHERS GOT 4 CASES OF OLD BOWLING PINS & INDICATED THEY WERE FOR TARGET PRACTICE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS INFORMATION SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-018103

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: [illegible]

SOURCE*: SHARE TRACEY

Affiliation: AMF BOWLING, ALLEY BELLEVIEW

Phone Number: 303-794-4265

Method of Contact: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN CROOKS - JCSO

Date*: 04-21-99 Time*: 1600

NARRATIVE*: ERIC HARRIS, DYLAN KLEBOLD, CHRIS MORRIS HAVE NAT DYKEMAN BOWL 3 DAYS A WEEK FOR GYM CLASS AT THE ALL SHOWED FOR BOWLING 04-19-99 ONLY NAT DYKEMAN SHOWED FOR BOWLING. RP ADVISED THAT THREE WEEKS AGO ERIC AND OTHERS GOT A PAKET OF BOWLING PIN AND INDICATED THEY WERE FOR TARGET PRACTICE.

continued

Narrative reviewed by: cp

Lead Set? (Y/N): N/A

Categories: NE

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: ___ Time: ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: ___

continued

DISPOSITION: ___

JC-001-018104

continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1428

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: NEAL, GREG

Affiliation: JEFFCO DA

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 281-6800 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 8:25 AM

Prepared by: PRICE, RICHARD I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MARY BARIBEAU, 6522 S YARROW WAY, LITTLETON, CO, (303) 973-6478. IN CAFETERIA. SAW SHOOTER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1428

Lead: INTERVIEW MARY BARIBEAU, (303) 973-6478.

Assigned To: DOYLE, PJ **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 9:42 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED MARY BARIBEAU ON APRIL 28, 1999. SHE WAS SITTING IN THE CAFETERIA SHE WAS SITTING AT TABLE I. SHE SAW UNIDENTIFIED MALE WITH GUN. NEED TO INTERVIEW THE STUDENTS WITH HER AT TABLE I. DIANA BARKER, AMANDA NICHOLLS, MARY BECK, ESTEE BLATTER, NIKKI SPURGIESZ, AND ELYSE BERRETT. ALSO NEED TO INTERVIEW KIM BLAIR WHO RAN IN CAFETERIA AND SAID ANNE MARIE HOCHHALTER HAD BEEN SHOT. MARY KNOWS NO CURRENT TCM MEMBERS, BUT SAID THAT PAULINE COLBY AND KRISTEN THEIBAULT HUNG AROUND GUYS THAT WORE TRENCHCOATS.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1928

SOURCE*: Greg Neal

Affiliation: Jefferson Co. OA

Phone Number: (303) 271-6800

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Rich Price

Date*: 4-27-99 Time*: 8

NARRATIVE*: BARIBEAU, Mary
6522 So Yarrow Way
Littleton, Co
303-973-6478
in cafeteria - saw shooter

___ continued

Reviewed by: ___

Lead Set? (Y/N): ___

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: PJ Doyle ICDA Date: 4-27-99

LEAD: Interview Mary Baribeau

JC-001-018106

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED MARY BARIBEAU ON APRIL 28, 1999 ___ continued
SHE WAS IN ~~THE CAFETERIA~~. SHE WAS SITTING AT TABLE [illegible]. SHE SAW UNIDENTIFIED MALE WACH
[illegible]EED TO INTERVIEW THE STUDENTS WITH HER AT TABLE [illegible] DIANA BARKER, MANDY NICHOLS,
MARY BECK, ESTEE KBLATTER, NIKKI SPURGIS AND ELISE BERRETT. (UNSURE OF SPELLING OF NAMES)
ALSO NEED TO INTERVIEW KIM BLAIR WHO RAN IN CAFETERIA AND SAID THAT ANN MARIE HAD BEEN SHOT.
MARY KNOWS NO CURRENT TC MEMBERS, BUT SAID THAT PAULINE COLBY AND CHRISTIN THEIBOLD HANG AROUND
GUYS THAT WORE TRENCHCOATS.
Lead Covered SR 4/30/99 Report Attached A-XX

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1429

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: NEAL, GREG

Affiliation: JEFCO DA

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 8:25 AM

Prepared by: BOATRIGHT, RUSS — I&I/ARVADA PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MATT PARSONS, 7845 SOUTH MARSHAL COURT, LITTLETON, CO. (303) 973-0876.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1429

Lead: INTERVIEW MATT PARSONS.

Assigned To: DOYLE, PJ **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED MATT PARSONS. WAS WITH ANTHONY SHOELS IN CAFETERIA. GOT OUT AND WENT TO LINDSY BLAIR'S HOUSE. HIS BROTHER, ERIC PARSONS, WHO WAS IN SCIENCE ROOM, MAY HAVE INFO ON A TCM MEMBERS (UNKNOWN MEMBER NAME). I COMPLETED AN I.C. ON ERIC.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

JC-001-018107

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1429

SOURCE*: Greg Neal

Affiliation: Suffolk DA Inv.

Phone Number: 303-271-6800

Method of Contact:
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Rich Price

Date* 4-20-99 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: Matt Parsons
7845 S. Marshall Ct
Littleton, Co
303-973-0856

___ continue

Reviewed by: ___ Lead Set? (Y/N): ___

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Det Day C VCDA Date: 4-20-99

LEAD: Interview Matt Parsons

JC-001-018108

___ continue

DISPOSITION: Interviewed Matt Parsons - was sent to Anthony Sparks by Catherine Bettcher sent to Lindsey Blank. His brother, Eric, who works in science room may have info and A TCM member - unknown member name (complete) a - Chan

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1430

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: NEAL, GREG

Affiliation: JEFFCO DA INV.

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-6800 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 8:25 AM

Prepared by: PRICE, RICHARD I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DAVID EAGLE, 7737 W. KEN CARYL PLACE, LITTLETON, CO 80128, 303-932-8122. IN CAFETERIA. SAW SHOOTER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1430

Lead: INTERVIEW DAVID EAGLE.

Assigned To: DOYLE, PJ **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 9:43 AM

Disposition: DAVID EAGLE WAS IN SCIENCE ROOM. SAW A MAN WITH SHAVED BLACK HAIR W/ BLOND STREAKS. DAVID HEARD THAT JOHN SPHALINGER, CLEMENT PARK MGR MAY HAVE SEEN 5 SUSPECTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/29/1999

JC-001-018109

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: Jefferson DA [illegible]

Phone Number: 303 271-6800

Method of Contact: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Rick [illegible]

Date*: 4-27-99 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: Dawn Eagle [illegible] Ken [illegible]
[illegible] Co [illegible]
303 932 8122
[illegible] Shaft [illegible]

___ continue

[illegible]ve reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF [illegible] STU

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: P. Daniel [illegible] Date: 4-27-99

LEAD: [illegible] Dawn Eagle

JC-001-018110

DISPOSITION: ~~CONTACT INFO FOR SANDS.~~ ~~MANDA STARR LIKES ADAM SANDS. SEE REPORT FOR DETAILS AND~~ ___ continue
~~CONTACT INFO. ON SANDS AND HIS TWIN BROTHER, JASON SANDS.~~
DAVID WAS IN SCIENCE ROOM. SAW A MAN WITH SHAVED BLACK HAIR W/BLONDE STREAKS
DAVID HEARD THAT JOHN SPHALINGER, CLEMENT PARKER MAY HAVE SEEN 3 OF THE
SUSPECTS.

Interviewed Dawn Eagle on 4-22-99

Lead completed / Report Attached SDE

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1430

Check one*: ____ Narrative ____ Lead X ____ Disposition

DAVID EAGLE WAS IN SCIENCE ROOM AND SAW A MAN WITH SHAVED BLACK HAIR WITH BLONDE STREAKS HOLDING A SAWED OFF SHOTGUN

DAVID EAGLE TOLD ME THAT AMANDA STAIR LIKES ADAM SANDS ADAM SANDS NEEDS TO BE INTERVIEWED. ADAM SANDS: 10-29-82 8072 S. Vance street Littleton 80128 303 97909037

ADAMS SANDS HAS A TWIN BROTHER WHO HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED. TWIN'S NAME IS JASON SANDS. JASON NEEDS TO BE INTERVIEWED.

DAVID EAGLE ALSO SAID THAT THE CLEMENT PARK MANAGER MAY HAVE INFORMATION ABOUT THE RUMOR THAT THERE WERE FIVE SHOOTERS. THE MANAGER'S NAME IS JOHN SPHALINGER NO OTHER INFO. AVAIL. SHHALINGER NEEDS TO BE INTERVIEWED.

NO MAP BECAUSE DAVID EAGLE WAS IN SCIENCE ROOM, NOT CAFETERIA.

JC-001-018111

Interviewed David Eagle on 4-27-99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1431

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HERRERA, ROBBIE

Affiliation: COLO ORG FOR VICTIM ASSISTANCE (C·

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 861-1160 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 7:00 PM

Prepared by: CLYMAN, GARY I/COLORADO ATTORNEY GENERA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ROBBIE HERRERA ADVISED THAT STEPHANIE SILVANAGE WAS A SUBSTITUTE TEACHER IN THE CAFETERIA AREA WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1431

Lead: INTERVIEW STEPHANIE SILVANAGE, (303) 973-8114.

Assigned To: WOODWARD, MARK **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 2:25 PM

Disposition: SILVANGE IS A SUBSTITUTE TEACHER, SHE WAS IN THE BUSINESS OFFICE SOUTH EAST OF THE CAFETERIA WHEN SHOOTING STATED. SHE RAN TO ENTRANCE OF CAFETERIA WHERE STUDENTS WERE RUNNING OUT. SHE ESCORTED ABOUT 20 STUDENTS TO A CLASSROOM EAST OF THE CAFETERIA. WITH 2 OTHER TEACHERS. THEY WAITED ABOUT 10 MINUTES THEN ESCORTED STUDENTS OUT A DOOR WAY INTO SOUTH PARKING LOT AND ACROSS TO THE SEMINARY. NEVER SAW GUNMAN. NO KNOWLEDGE OF DUFFLE BAGS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

JC-001-018112

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 12131

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☑ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Robbie Herrera - Colo. Organization for Victim Assistance (COVA)

Affiliation: Victim advocates

Phone Number: (303) 861-1160 Information Received Date: 4/27/99 Time: 19:00

Prepared by: CLYMAN, GARY (Last Name) (First Name) CBI Atty Gen'l (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Sub teacher Stephanie Silvanage was in cafeteria area of CHS when shooting began

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: CAF INT SHA

Event Reviewed by: SDC Lead Required? ☒

Lead: Interview Stephanie Silvanage (H) (303) 973-8114

Lead Control Number: _____

JC-001-018113

Assigned To: Mark Wiedemann - LPD Date: 4/27/99 Time: 20

Disposition: Sub Teacher in Bussinos Office escorted students out of Cafeteria to A-Classroom, waited 10 min then fled into South Parking Lot, to seminary. Did not see Gunmen or Duffle Bags.

Lead Reviewed by: SC Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/12

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1432

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HOFFMAN, DEANN

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 989-1873 **Information Received Date:** 04/22/1999 **Time:** 11:55 AM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DEANN HOFFMAN ADVISES THAT A JASON, WHO WORKS AT AUTO ZONE AT COALMINE & PIERCE IS MEMBER OF TCM, DRIVES GREEN CAMARO, 97 OR 98, & ASSOCIATED WITH ROBYN MANDERSHEID.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-018114

TB 822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: [illegible]

SOURCE*: DEANN HOFFMAN

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303-989-1873

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN BROOKS - JCSO

Date*: 04-27-99 Time*: 1152

NARRATIVE*: RP ADVISES THAT A JASON WHO WORKS AT AUTO ZONE AT COLUMBINE & PIERCE IS MEMBER OF TRENCHCOAT MAFIA. DRIVES GREEN CAMARO (97 or 98) AND ASSOCIATES WITH ROBYN MANDERSHEID.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: cgf

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INC

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: Time:

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018115

___ continued

Lead Completed:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1433

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SHORESMAN, TERRY

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 932-2884 **Information Received Date:** 04/25/1999 **Time:** 4:06 PM

Prepared by: COCHRAN, KAREN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TERRY SCHORZMAN CALLED TO ADVISE SHE WITNESSED SOMETHING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1433

Lead: CONTACT TERRY SCHORZMAN FOR INFO, (303) 932-2884.

Assigned To: HOLLOWAY, LINDA **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 2:07 PM

Disposition: ON TUESDAY, 4/13/99, TERRY SCHORZMAN ATTENDED BASEBALL GAME AT SCHOOL. THOUGHT IT WAS UNUSUAL THAT THE GATE TO WEST PARKING LOT BY BASEBALL FIELD WAS UNLOCKED AT 5:00 PM, WHEN SHE DROVE IN AND LOCKED AT 5:30 PM - LOCKING HER INSIDE THE LOT. SHE CONTACTED HISPANIC JANITOR WHO THOUGHT THIS WAS UNUSUAL ALSO. SHE OBSERVED GUYS IN WORK CLOTHS IN AREA - ONE BLOND.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/06/1999

JC-001-018116

FD-302 (Rev. 10-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: [illegible]

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Horsman, Terry

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303 932 2884 Information Received Date: 4-[illegible] Time: 11:06

Prepared by: Coulthard (Last Name) (First Name) [illegible] (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Witnessed something

Event Date: Event Time: References:

Categories: IAF IAT VCT

Event Reviewed by: SK Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number:

Lead: Contact for info

Assigned To: [illegible] Date: 4/27/99 Time: 12:28 p

Disposition: On Tuesday 4-13-99 attended baseball game at school. Thought it unusual that gate to west parking lot by baseball field was unlocked at 5pm when she drove to ballfield at 5:30pm locking her inside lot. She contacted Hispanic Counselor [illegible] who's unusual also. She observed guys [illegible] clothes [illegible] were [illegible]

Lead Reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Completed? ☑ Date:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

a written report to follow

JC-001-018117

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1434

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: REBROVIC, LINDA

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 978-1706 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:15 PM

Prepared by: RADULOVICH, DAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LINDA REBROVIC CALLED AND SAID THAT DAUGHTER, KATE REBROVIC, WAS IN CAFETERIA WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN. HER DAUGHTER STATED THAT SHE WENT OUT THE MAIN STUDENT ENTRANCE WHERE SUSPECTS ALLEGEDLY CAME THROUGH.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1434

Lead: INTERVIEW KATE REBROVIC.

Assigned To: MCGLYNN, GEORGE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 9:47 AM

Disposition: KATE REBROVIC WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THE INCIDENT BEGAN. SHE RAN OUT THE STUDENT ENTRANCE. SHE OBSERVED PEOPLE WHO SHE THOUGHT ASSISSTED A FEMALE SHOOTING VICTIM ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF THE CAFETERIA. SHE COULD PROVIDE NO FURTHER INFORMATION ON THE SUSPECTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/06/1999

JC-001-018118

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1434

SOURCE*: Linda Rebronic

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303-978-1706

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Dan Radulovich

Date*: 04/26/99 Time*: 1315

NARRATIVE*: Caller called and said that daughter was in cafeteria when shooting began. Her daughter stated that she went out the main student entrance where suspects ~~[illegible]~~ allegedly came through

___ continued

Lead reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): ✓

Categories

CAT	TEL	STW	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] LAM Date: [illegible]

LEAD:

JC-001-018119

___ continued

DISPOSITION: REBRONIC WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THE INCIDENT BEGAN. SHE RAN OUT THE STUDENT ENTRANCE. SHE OBSERVED PEOPLE WHO SHE THOUGHT ASSISTED A FEMALE INJURING VICTIM ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF THE CAFETERIA. SHE COULD PROVIDE NO FURTHER INFORMATION ON THE SUSPECTS.

✓ Lead completed SDE 5/5/99 Report Attached

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1435

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SOUTH, SUSAN

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (970) 255-1617 **Information Received Date:** 04/25/1999 **Time:** 4:27 PM

Prepared by: COCHRAN, KAREN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SUSAN SOUTH CALLED TO ADVISE SHE HAS INFO.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1435

Lead: CONTACT SUSAN SOUTH FOR INFO, (970-255-1617.

Assigned To: HEMPHILL, CALVIN **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 6:28 PM

Disposition: HER DAUGHTER ELAINE WOOD, WHO LIVES IN GRAND JUCTION, RECEIVED A CALL FROM DOUG BLACKARD STATING THAT THERE WOULD BE ANOTHER BOMBING ON 5/20/99. NOTHING FURTHER. SHE GAVE THIS INFORMATION TO DEPT SUSANE HENSEL, MESA CO S.O. 970 2443500

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/27/1999

JC-001-018120

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

(4)

(A)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1430

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Observation ☐ Telephone ☐ Written

Source: SUSAN SOUTH

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: 970 255 1147 Information Received Date: 4-25 Time: 1627

Prepared by: COCHRAN (Last Name) ? (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HAS INFO

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INF INT WFT

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Contact for Info

Assigned To: Calvin Hemphill - DPD. Date: 4/27/99 Time: 12:15 p.

Disposition: Her daughter Elaine Wood who lives in Grand Junction received a call from Doug Blackard(?) stating that there would be another bombing on 5/20/99. Nothing other. She gave this info to Deputy Susanne Ansel, Mesa Co. S.O. 970-244-3500

Lead Reviewed by: SDE Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 4/27/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1436

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: RUSSELL, MIKE

Affiliation: JEFCO SO

Phone Number: (303) 281-1246

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 7:45 AM

Prepared by: RUSSELL, MIKE

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KITCHEN WORK AT CHS, PATTY STEVENS 933-7343) REPORTS THAT SHE WAS TOLD BY A STUDENT, BREANNE COOK 793-7432. THAT ROBERT PERRY WAS SEEN WITH THE 2 SUSPECTS [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1436

Lead: INTERVIEW BREANNE COOK REGARDING SEEING ROBERT PERRY WITH THE SHOOTERS [redacted]

Assigned To: RUSSELL, MARK **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 9:51 AM

Disposition: BREANNE COOK INTERVIEWED AND SHE IDENTIFIED PERRY AS BEING AT THE COUNTY LIBRARY DURING THE EVACTUATION, AND HAVING SEEN PERRY WITH HARRIS AND KLEBOLD AT CHS IN THE WEEKS PRIOR TO THE INCIDENT. ADDITIONAL ASSOCIATES OF PERRY WERE IDENTIFIED AS TWIN SISTERS PAULINE AND JENIFER COLBY WHO WERE ALSO SEEN AT THE LIBRARY WITH PERRY.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-018122

22 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(14)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1436

SOURCE*: Mike Russell

Affiliation: WMTF

Phone Number: 751-1246

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Mike Russell

Date*: ___ Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: Kitchen worker at CHS, Patty Stevens (935-7343), reports that she was told by a student Breanne Cook (793-7432), that Robert Perry was seen with the 2 suspects [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTM

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

STM

CIT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

✓ LEAD: Int. Breanne Cook regarding seeing Robert Perry with the shooters. [redacted]

JC-001-018123

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: Cook interviewed and she identifies Perry as being at the County library during the evacuation, and having seen Perry with Harris at Klebold at CHS in the weeks prior to the incident. Additional associates of Perry were ID'd as twin sisters Pauline and Jennifer Colby who were in at the library with Perry.

___ continued

Lead Completed: ✓ SDE Lead completed SDE Report Attached 4/30/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1437

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SHEPARD, GREG

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (303) 433-1059 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 5:46 PM

Prepared by: COCHRAN, KAREN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: GREG SHEPARD CALLED TO ADVISE HE HAS INFO.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1437

Lead: CALL GREG SHEPARD AND INTERVIEW, (303) 433-1059.

Assigned To: HOLLOWAY, LINDA **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:49 PM

Disposition: CONTACTED GREGORY SHEPHARD, DOB 110550, 2636 W. 27TH AVE, DENVER, 80211. KNOW NOTHING. QUOTED BIBLE SCRIPTURE FROM KINGS WHERE ELIJAH TORMENTED. HEARD RUMOR OF 3RD SUSPECT. (CODE RAINBOW - MENTAL SUBJECT)

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-018124

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

(4)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1437

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☒ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Greg Shepard

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: 303-432-1059 Information Received Date: 4/24 Time: 1746

Prepared by: Cochran (Last Name) _____ (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HAS INFO
N.A. 4/27 1615
N.A. 4/27 1710
left message answering machine 4/29/99 1611

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT UNIT

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Call Shepard

JC-001-018125

Assigned To: Linda Holloway - CAI. Date: 4/27/99 Time: 2 Sep.

Disposition: Contacted) Gregory Shephard DOB 110550-2636 W 27th Ave, Denver 80211
Knows nothing. Quoted Bible scripture from Kings where Elijah tormented. Heard rumor of 3rd suspect.
(code RAIN BOW - mental subject)

Lead Reviewed by: SDE Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 4/29/99

Report Attached.

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1438

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ENCINIAS, ELISHA

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 734-1014 **Information Received Date:** 04/20/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: WEST, RANDY I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ELISHA ENCINIAS IN LUNCH ROOM WHEN SHOOTING STARTS. RUNS BY THE LIBRARY AND 2 BOYS STARTED SHOOTING AT HER. HER ADDRESS IS 5686 S. LOWELL BLVD, LITTLETON, CO 80123; MOTHER'S TELEPHONE IS 388-3735 (WK)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN23

Categories: CAFETERIA INFORMATION LIBRARY STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1438

Lead: INTERVIEW WITNESS ELISHA ENCINIAS FOR DETAILS.

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 9:52 AM

Disposition: INVESTIGATOR JACK MCFADDEN INTERVIEWED ELISHA ENCINIAS ON 04/22/1999. REFERENCE CONTROL NUMBER DN23.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

JC-001-018126

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1438

SOURCE*: ENCINIAS, ELISHA

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: 734-1014

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: R. WEST

Date*: 042099 Time*: 1600

NARRATIVE*: (W) IN LUNCH ROOM WHEN SHOOTING STARTS. RUNS BY THE LIBRARY AND 2 BOYS STARTED SHOOTING AT HER

[illegible]

___ continued

've reviewed by: JE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAT | LAR | SH | [illegible]

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

✓Assigned to: [illegible] JCS Date: 4/21/99

✓LEAD: INTERVIEW (W) FOR DETAILS.

___ continued

✓DISPOSITION: INV JACK MCFADDEN INTERVIEWED ELISHA ON 042299. #23

JC-001-018127

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1439

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WOOD, STUART

Affiliation: CHS PARENT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 904-0284 **Information Received Date:** 04/25/1999 **Time:** 11:29 AM

Prepared by: GLADWELL, MIM I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUART WOOD ADVISED HIS DAUGHTER. LEIHA MURPHY, WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTINGS. HAS INFO.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2166

Categories: CAFETERIA PARENT - CHS STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1439

Lead: CONTACT STUART WOOD AND ARRANGE FOR INTERVIEW OF HIS DAUGHTER, (303) 904-0284.

Assigned To: POLAK, RICK **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 7:54 PM

Disposition: CONTACTED PARENTS ON 4/28/99. STUDENT, LEIHA MURPHY, DIDNT ARRIVE HOME FROM WORK FOR AN INTERVIEW. STUDENT'S MOTHER, COLLEEN MURPHY, STATES HER DAUGHTER TOLD HER ON 4/20/99 THAT WHERE SHE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA, SHE CLEARLY SAW [redacted] OUTSIDE THE WEST DOOR. HE IS NOT A STUDENT AT CHS. ON 4/21/99 LEIHA POINTED [redacted] OUT TO HER MOTHER FROM THE 98 YEAR BOOK. MET WITH PARENTS - ANOTHER APPOINTMENT SET FOR 4/29/99 AT 1100 HRS
SEE DN2166.

JC-001-018128

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1439

SOURCE*: Mr. Stuart Wood

Affiliation: Mother of Murdered Student

Phone Number: 303-904-0264

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Olsen

Date*: 4-25-99 Time*: 11:29a

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] is an [illegible] of time or something, has info

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDG

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories: CAE, TAT, SYU, PAR

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Rick Polar - DPD

Date: 4/27/99

LEAD: [illegible] and obtain information on Student.

JC-001-018129

GL 051199

DET. POLAR CONTACTED PARENTS ON 4-28-99. STUDENT, LEAH MURPHY, DIDN'T ARRIVE HOME FROM WORK FOR AN INTERVIEW. STUDENTS MOTHER,

___ continued

DISPOSITION: COLEEN MURPHY STATES HER DAUGHTER TOLD HER ON 4-20-99 THAT WHERE SHE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA, SHE CLEARLY SAW [redacted] OUTSIDE THE WEST DOOR. HE IS NOT A STUDENT AT CHS. ON 4-21-99 LEAH POINTED [redacted] OUT TO HER MOTHER FROM THE 98 YEAR BOOK.

MET W/ PARENTS - ANOTHER APPOINTMENT SET FOR 4-29-99 AT 1100 HRS

SEE control # 2166

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1440

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CAHILL, KERI

Affiliation: CITIZIN

Phone Number: (303) 794-4179 **Information Received Date:** 04/16/1999 **Time:** 10:30 AM

Prepared by: HOLSTLAW, MARK I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: CAHILL, STUDENT AT MESA STATE COLLEGE, GRAND JUNCTION, WAS ON A GENERAL CHAT ROOM ON YAHOO WHERE AN INDIVIDUAL IDENTIFIED AS COLORADO KILLERS VISITED. CAHILL WAS LATER INVITED BY ANOTHER INDIVIDUAL TO A TCM CHATROOM CREATED BY ANOTHER INDIVIDUAL NAMED MANSON.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-018130

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER:

SOURCE*: Ken Cahill

Affiliation: Private Citizen

Phone Number: (HM) 303/794-4179
(WK) 303/328-8100

Method of Contact: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: HOLSTAN

Date*: 4/20/99 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: Cahill, a student at Columbine High School, stated that he was in a general area that he was where an individual identified as Eric Harris resided. Cahill was later invited by another individual named [illegible] to a party created by another individual named [illegible]

continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): N

Lead reviewed by: [illegible]

Categories: INS

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: Time:

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD:

continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018131

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1441

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: NEAL, GREG

Affiliation: JEFCO DA

Phone Number: (303) 271-6926 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 8:25 AM

Prepared by: PRICE, RICHARD I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: TYLER JACKMAN, 5992 SOUTH SHERIDAN WAY, LITTLETON (303) 297-0786

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1441

Lead: INTERVIEW TYLER JACKMAN.

Assigned To: DOYLE, PJ **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:04 AM

Disposition: SPOKE TO TYLER JACKMAN ON 4/27/99. HE AND WADE FRANK HAD WALKED THROUGH CAFETERIA. RYAN SELCHERT TOLD HIM THAT ERIC HARRIS HAD TOLD HIM HE WAS GETTING READY FOR TOMORROW. THIS WAS ON MONDAY. TYLERS BROTHER, CASEY JACKMAN WAS IN CAFETERIA. STEVE GREENWOOD MAY MAVE BEEN IN CAFETERIA 303 979-0842. HE WAS IN THE SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/29/1999

JC-001-018132

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 144

SOURCE*: Greg Neal

Affiliation: Jeffco DA Inv

Phone Number: 303 271-6926

Method of Contact*:
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Rich Price

Date*: 4/27/95 Time*: 6

NARRATIVE*: Tyler Jackman
5992 S. Sheridan Way
Littleton
303 297-0786

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): ___

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: P.D. Doyle JCDA Date: 4/27/95

LEAD: Interview Tyler Jackman

JC-001-018133

DISPOSITION: Spoke to Tyler Jackman. He said he & Wade FRANK had never been in cafeteria.
~~RYAN SELCHERT TOLD HIM THAT ERIC HARRIS HAD TOLD HIM HE WAS GETTING READY FOR TOMORROW.~~
~~THIS WAS ON MONDAY.~~
~~TYLER'S BROTHER, CASEY JACKMAN WAS IN CAFETERIA.~~
~~ADAM STEVE GREENWOOD MAY HAVE BEEN IN CAFETERIA 303 9790842. HE WAS XXX IN THE SCHO~~

X continued

Lead completed. Report attached. SDE 4/29/95

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

1441

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

xxx

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead ___ Disposition

~~NO MAP ATTACHED.~~ HE ONLY WALKED THROUGH THE CAFETERIA.

~~LEAD WOULD BE TO TALK TO~~ RYAN SELCHERT WHO HAD SPOKEN TO ERIC HARRIS ON MONDAY RE GARDING ERIC GETTING READY FOR "TOMORROW" RYAN SELCHERT NO OTHER INFO AVAILABLE ~~RYAN NEEDS INTERVIEWING.~~

~~LEAD xxx 2.~~ ~~CASEY JACKMAN, TYLER JACKMAN'S BROTHER HE WAS INSIDE THE CAFETERIA~~ BY THE WINDOWS WHEN KIDS WERE SHOT. CASEY NEEDS INTERVIEWING.

~~LEAD 3. STEVE~~ GREENWOOD MAY HAVE BEEN IN THE CAFETERIA AND NEEDS INTERVIEWING

JONES 2-7-99

JC-001-018134

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1442

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: NEAL, GREG

Affiliation: JEFCO DA

Phone Number: (303) 271-6800 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 8:25 AM

Prepared by: PRICE, RICHARD I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: JOEY MARCOTTE, DOB 1/18/84, 8451 WEST STAR CIRCLE, LITTLETON, CO. (303) 972-3710. IN CAFTERIA SAW 1 SHOOTING

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW PARENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1442

Lead: INTERVIEW JOEY MARCOTTE.

Assigned To: DOYLE, PJ **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:08 AM

Disposition: JOEY MARCOTTE SAID THAT SHE WAS AT TABLE E. WAS THERE WHEN A BOMB STARTED A FIRE. JOEY SAID PAULINE COLBY AND PATRIC MCDUFFEE USED TO BE PART OF THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA. PATRIC STILL COMES TO THE SCHOOL AND PICKS UP (JAMIE) LYDIA SHOFNER AND SOMEONE NAMED JESSE (A GIRL). JAMIE LYDIA SHOFNER IS A FRIEND OF JOEY'S.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 1442

Method of Contact
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Greg Nix

Affiliation: Tuscaloosa

Phone Number: 345-2768

Prepared by*: Ron Hall

Date*: 4/2/95 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: Joey Marcotte w/F Dob [illegible]
9457 W. Star Cr.
[illegible]
[illegible]
Tuscaloosa [illegible]

___ continued

ve reviewed by: ___ Lead Set? (Y/N) Y

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Det. Cole JCDA Date 4/2/95

LEAD: Interview Joey Marcotte [illegible]

JC-001-018136

___ continued

DISPOSITION: JOEY SAID THAT SHE WAS AT TABLE 1 BUT ENDED UP ALONG IN THE CAFETERIA. WAS THERE WHEN A BOMB STARTED A FIRE.
JOEY SAID PAULINE COLBY AND PATRICK MCDUFFY USED TO BE PART OF THE TRENCHCOATS.
PAULINE HAS A FRIEND (UNK NAME) THAT MAY HANG OUT WITH TRENCHCOATS.
STILL COMES TO THE SCHOOL AND PICKS UP LYDIA SHOFNER AND SOME GUY NAMED JESSE.
LYDIA IS A FRIEND OF JOEY'S

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1443

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: POLLACK, JENNIFER

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 933-4625 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: REKER, RICK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: JENNIFER POLLACK, A STUDENT AT CHS, WAS IN CAFETERIA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1443

Lead: INTERVIEW JENNIFER POLLACK.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:11 AM

Disposition: WHEN CONTACTING KELCY FOWLER- POLLACK WAS AT FOWLER'S HOUSE SO BOTH WERE INTERVIEWED. POLLACK DID NOT SEE GUNMAN. POLLACK WAS IN CAFETERIA SITTING AT TABLE CIRCLED IN RED. SEE ATTACHED SHEET. DID NOT SEE BOMBS OR BAGS. JENNIFER POLLACK DOB/1-24-84, 5136 S DREW CT

Lead Reviewed by: KB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/28/1999

JC-001-018137

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Pollock Jennifer

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: ~~REKER ALCK~~ ~~JETROTHER ROBERT~~

Affiliation: ~~STUDENT ALTS~~ ~~JCSO~~ OHS student

Phone Number: ~~[illegible]~~ ~~424 5066~~ 933-4625

Method of Contact: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: REKER Date*: 4/22/99 Time*:

Disposition

~~NARRATIVE*~~: WHEN CONTACTING KELLY FOWLER - POLLOCK WAS AT FOWLERS HOME SO BOTH WERE INTERVIEWED - POLLOCK DID NOT SEE GUNMAN - POLLOCK WAS IN CAFETERIA SITTING AT TABLE CIRCLED IN RED - SEE ATTACHED SKETCH DID NOT SEE BOMBS OR BAGS

JENNIFER POLLACK DOB 1-24-84 - 5136 S DREW CT - 933-4625

...continued

...ve reviewed by: SDE Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	CULT
SFU	INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Reker - JCSO Date: 4/22/99

LEAD: Narrative: Jennifer Pollock a student at OHS was in cafeteria

Lead: Interview Pollock.

...continued

DISPOSITION: POLLOCK GIVEN TO [illegible] (waiting for [illegible])

[illegible] - [illegible]

JC-001-018138

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1444

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Source: [redacted]

Affiliation: DAKOTA RIDGE H.S.

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 8:00 AM

Prepared by: MUMMA, GEORGE

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: WILLIAM RICE, DOB/09-25-81, 9276 W. EUCLID VE., 973-8557 (FATHER) JOHN RICE (W) 777-6843. WILLIAM HAS KNOWLEDGE OF [redacted] BOMB BUILDING. UNKNOWN IF HE KNOWS ABOUT TCM OR ASSISTING THE SUSPECTS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1444

Lead: CONFIRM KNOWLEDGE OF BOMB MAKING OR TCM.

Assigned To: VONDEROHE, JIM **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:11 AM

Disposition: DET VONDEROHE INTERVIEWED WILLIAM RICE ON 5/27/99 WHO CLAIMED HE HAS NEVER MADE A BOMB OR EXPLOSIVE DEVICE W/ [redacted] BUT DID ADMIT TO MAKING 3 PIPE BOMBS ON HIS OWN IN 1996. HE EXPLODED ALL 3 BOMBS IN HIS BACK YARD. NEIGHBORS CALLED JEFFCO SO. RICE WAS CHARGED WITH THIS CRIME AND PAID FINE. RICE DID NOT KNOW ERIC HARRIS OR DYLAN KLEBOLD. RICE IS AWARE THAT [redacted] BROUGHT BOMB MAKING MATERIAL TO DAKOTA RIDGE HS AFTER COLUMBINE AND WAS ARRESTED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/11/1999

JC-001-018139

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: [redacted]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact:
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: WILLIAM RICE DOB 02/28/[illegible] 1276 W. EUCLID [illegible] 973-9557 (FATHER) JOHN RICE (W) 717-[illegible] [redacted] KNEW ERIC HARRIS OR DYLAN KLEBOLD. WM RICE IS AWARE THAT [redacted] BROUGHT BOMB MAKING MATERIAL TO DAKOTA RIDGE AS AFTER COLUMBINE & WAS ARRESTED

___ continue

Narrative reviewed by: ESTOT Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories:
TERR
BOM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: MEARS / VONDERONE Date: [illegible]

LEAD: CONFIRM WILLIAM RICE DOB [illegible] MAKING BOMBS

JC-001-018140

06/09/99

___ continue

DISPOSITION: DET. VONDERONE INTERVIEWED WILLIAM RICE ON 5-27-99 WHO CLAIMED HE HAS NEVER MADE A BOMB OR EXPLOSIVE DEVICE W/ [redacted] ADMIT TO MAKING 3 PIPE BOMBS ON HIS OWN IN 1994. HE EXPLODED 3 BOMBS IN HIS BACKYARD. NEIGHBORS CALLED JEFFCO SO. [illegible] W. RICE CHARGED W/ THIS CRIME & PAID FINE. WM RICE DID NOT KNOW ERIC HARRIS OR DYLAN KLEBOLD. WM RICE IS AWARE THAT [redacted] BROUGHT BOMB MAKING MATERIAL TO DAKOTA RIDGE AS AFTER COLUMBINE & WAS ARRESTED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1445

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ANONYMOUS

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 8:00 AM

Prepared by: MUMMA, GEORGE

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CALLER STATED THAT COURTNEY VAN DELL , A COLUMBINE H.S. STUDENT (GOTH KID) WAS REMOVED FROM SCHOOL EARLY THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1445

Lead: COURTNEY VAN DELL, WHY AND HOW WAS SHE TAKEN OUT OF SCHOOL?

Assigned To: MOORE, GLENN **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:14 AM

Disposition: SCHOOL RECORDS SHOW COURTNEY VAN DELL WITHDREW FROM COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ON 4/12/99. (INFORMATION CLOSED.) (NO NEW LEADS DEVELOPED). SEE ATTACHED REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

JC-001-018141

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: ANNONYMOUS

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: G. MORRIS

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: CALLER STATED THAT COURTNEY VANDELL A COLUMBINE H.S. STUDENT (GOTH KID) HAS [illegible] THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING [illegible]

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Reviewed by: [illegible]

Categories:

STU

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: [illegible] (GPD) Date:

LEAD: [illegible] THE TALKING ABOUT SCHOOL

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SCHOOL RECORDS SHOW VANDELL WITHDREW FROM COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ON 041299. (INFORMATION CLOSED)

(NO NEW LEADS DEVELOPED)

JC-001-018142

Lead covered SIE 4/30/99 Report A Hackel

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1446

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MACALUSO, ROBERT-TINY TOWN

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 697-8007 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ROBERT MACALUSO WITNESSED A HIGH SCHOOL AGED MALE WEARING WHITE PANTS AND A POWDER BLUE SHIRT AT 1600 HOURS THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING, HIDING BEHIND TREES ON HIS PROPERTY. INDIVIDUAL APPEARED TO HIDE SOMETHING BEHIND SOME ROCKS. WILLING TO TAKE A DEPUTY TO THE SITE. MAY BE RELATED TO SHOOTING. SOURCE STATED IT WAS VERY UNUSUAL TO SEE SOMEONE WALKING AROUND THE PROPERTY.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1446

Lead: INTERVIEW AND INVESTIGATE ROBERT MACALUSO. 720-981-1481

Assigned To: EATON, DUANE **Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 8:29 AM

Disposition: MACALUSO INTERVIEWED BY INV. EATON. HE SHOWED THE LOCAITON TO INV. EATON AND DET. GLENN MOORE (GOLDEN P.D.) NOTHING FOUND W/ EVIDENTIARY VALUE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-018143

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

OLP 628 (Rev.)

CONTROL NUMBER: 1244

SOURCE*: ROBERT MACALUSO - TINY TOWN

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303-697-8007

Method of Contact: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN CROOKS

Date*: 07-23-99 Time*: 0930

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE WITNESSED A HIGH SCHOOL AGED WHITE MALE WITH PANTS AND A POWDER BLUE SHIRT AT 1600 HRS THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING HIDING BEHIND TREES ON HIS PROPERTY. INDIVIDUAL APPEARED TO HIDE SOMETHING BEHIND SOME ROCKS. WILLING TO TAKE A SECURE SITE. MAY BE RELATED TO SHOOTING. SOURCE STATED IT WAS UNUSUAL TO SEE SOMEONE WALKING AROUND THE PROPERTY. ___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories: SIG, INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: Time:

Assigned to: EAST Date: 07-19-99

LEAD: CONTACT AND INVESTIGATE ROBERT MACALUSO. 925-981-1481

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INCIDENT INTERVIEWED BY EAST. HE SHOWED THE LOCATION TO MR. EAST. [illegible] INCIDENT (GOLDEN PD). NOTHING FURTHER UNDERTAKEN AT THIS TIME.

JC-001-018144

___ continued

Lead Completed: 0723 99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1447

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ANONYMOUS

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 8:00 AM

Prepared by: MUMMA, GEORGE

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CALLER STATED THAT SASHA JACOBS, A LITTLETON HIGH SCHOOL STUDENT, DATED ERIC HARRIS STARTING IN APRIL 1998. SHE HAS KNOWLEDGE OF HIS BOMB MAKING.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**	
Categories:	BOMBS	ERIC HARRIS	OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1447

Lead: INTERVIEW SASHA JACOBS REGARDING HER KNOWLEDGE OF ERIC HARRIS' ACTIVITY.

Assigned To: GRIFFITH, RICHARD **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:17 AM

Disposition: SASHA JACOBS INTERVIEWED ON 4/28/99, STATED HARRIS TOLD HER AFTER THE CABLE VAN BREAK-IN PARENTS SEARCHED HIS ROOM AND FOUND BOMBS HE HAD MADE. MAY HAVE BEEN DESTROYED IN A FIELD. REPORT ATTACHED TO CONTROL FORM.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-018145

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: ANONYMOUS

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: G. MUMMA JEFFERY D.A. Date*: 4/28/99 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: CALLER STATED THAT SHASHA JACOBS A LITTLETON HIGH SCHOOL STUDENT [illegible] STATING IN A [illegible] HIS TOWN MAKING

___ continued

Reviewed by: ESTER Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

STR OTH

EH BOM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: AGENT RICK GRIFFITH (CLD) Date 4/28/99

LEAD: KNOWLEDGE OF ERIC HARRIS ACTIVITY

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEW ON 4/28/99. STATED HARRIS TOLD HIM A FRIEND THE VAN BREAK-IN PARENTS SEARCHED HIS ROOM AND FOUND BOMBS. THE BOMBS HAVE BEEN DESTROYED IN A FIRE. (SEE REPORT DETAILS) REFER TO DN 1947

JC-001-018146

Lead Completed SDE 4/30/99 Report Attached

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1448

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FRANK, WADE ALAN

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/20/1999 **Time:** 12:45 PM

Prepared by: BATTAN, KATE — I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: WADE FRANK WAS IN THE LOWER SENIOR PARKING LOT AT 1130 HOURS ON 4-20-99 W/TYLER JACKMAN. FRANK SAW GUNMAN WALK DOWN STAIRS ON WEST SIDE OF SCHOOL & SHOOT A MALE, WHO WAS LYING AT BOTTOM OF STAIRS IN THE BACK.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS — STUDENT - CHS — WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1448

Lead: INTERVIEW WADE ALAN FRANK.

Assigned To: BATTAN, KATE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:19 AM

Disposition: WADE FRANK SAW SHOOTING OF DANIEL ROHRBOUGH. WADE FRANK SAW A WHITE MALE ON THE TOP OF TE STAIRS, WEARING A BALL CAP ON BACKWARDS, POSSIBLY A KNIT CAP, CARRYING A SAWED-OFF SHOTGUN, WEARING A TRENCH COAT. MALE WALKED DOWN STAIRS, SHOT A SECOND MALE LAYING AT THE BOTTOM OF THE STAIRS, MALE THREW PIPEBOMB IN PARKING LOT.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-018147

LD NOT IN COMPUTER

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: Wade Alan Frank

Affiliation: Columbine Student

Phone Number:

Method of Contact: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Inv Kate Batten JCSO Date*: 04/20/99 Time*: 12:45

NARRATIVE*: Wade Frank was in the lower section parking lot at 11:30 4-20-99 with Tyler Jackman. Frank said he walked down stairs on west side of school and shot a male, who was lying at bottom of stairs in the back. Request to follow.

___ continued

Reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

SUS	EH
WIT	CA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date 04/05/99 Time 12:45

Assigned to: Inv Kate Batten Date: 04/20/99

LEAD: ✓ Interview

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ✓ Witness saw shooting of Daniel Rohrbough. Request to follow.

JC-001-018148

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1448

SOURCE*: WADE ALLEN FRANK

Affiliation: STUDENT - CHS

Phone Number: 972-9888

Method of Contact*:
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: PETOSKEY

Date*: ___ Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*:

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ___

Lead Set? (Y/N): ___

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: ___ Time: ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION: FRANK SAW WHITE MALE ON TOP OF STAIRS, WEARING BALL CAP ON BACKWARDS, POSSIBLY KNIT CAP, CARRYING SAWED OFF SHOTGUN. WEARING TRENCH COAT, MALE WALKED DOWN STAIRS, SHOT A SECOND MALE LAYING AT BOTTOM OF STAIRS, MALE THREW PIPEBOMB IN PARKING LOT.

JC-001-018149

LEAD COMPLETE REPORT ATTACHED

Lead Completed: ___

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Spread

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1449

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DARNELL, SCOTT

Affiliation:

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 937-7761 **Information Received Date:** 04/21/1999 **Time:** 1:50 PM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SCOTT DARNELL (303) 937-7761, ADVISES HE WAS FISHING AT CHATFIELD RESERVOIR ON SUNDAY 4/18/99 AND HEARD LOTS OF GUNFIRE BETWEEN 1700 AND 1830 FROM THE WEST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-018150

FD-302 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: _____

Method of Contact:
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Scott Darnell

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303-937-1764

Prepared by*: Brian Peters - JCSO

Date: 04-21-99 Time:

NARRATIVE*: RP advised he was fishing at Chatfield Reservoir on Sunday 04-18-99 and heard lots of gunfire between 1700 and 1830 from the west.

continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

Categories:

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: Time:

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD: NO

continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018151

continued

Lead Completed:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1450

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: VEIK, ERIC

Affiliation: FRIEND OF SUSPECTS/STUDENT CHS

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 933-7407 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: OBBEMA, DIANE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: VEIK TOOK VIDEOS OF SUSPECTS HARRIS/KLEBOLD FOR A SCHOOL CLASS. ORIGINALS ARE IN EVIDENCE. COPIES MIGHT BE ON SCHOOL COMPUTERS. VEIK HAS VIDEO ON HIS HOME COMPUTER. ZACH HECKLER TOLD VEIK THAT HARRIS' MOTHER SAW A LARGE PIPE BOMB NICKNAMED ATLANTA. IT WAS DETONATED NEAR CHATFIELD RESERVOIR. VEIK AND HECKLER STAYED AT FELLOW STUDENT RENEE KINSELLA'S HOUSE TWO DAYS AFTER THE SHOOTING. THIS WAS WHEN HECKLER GAVE THIS INFO. VEIK STATED NICK ROMANYSHYN (303-972-9754) SAW HARRIS ON 04-19-99 WITH A NOTEBOOK. HARRIS SAID HE WAS FINALIZING PLANS FOR TOMORROW. (THIS INFO WAS GIVEN TO SGT. TOMFORD 04-23-99).

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3380

Categories: BOMBS COMPUTER INFORMATION STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1450

Lead: CONTACT ERIC VEIK FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

Assigned To: VONDEROHE, JIM **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:23 AM

Disposition: DET. VONDEROHE INTERVIEWED ERIC VEIK AT HIS RESIDENCE ON 5-5-99 & ADVISED HE HAD BEEN INTERVIEWED EXTENSIVELY BY JCSO SGT. CHRIS TOMFORD ON 4-20-99 & BY INV. DIANE OBBEMA, JCSO, ON 4-22-99. DET. VONDEROHE DID CONDUCT AN INTERVIEW WITH NICHOLAS ROMANYSHYN, WHO WAS PRESENT WITH ERIK VEIK.

JC-001-018152

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/24/1999

-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2450

SOURCE*: ERIC VEIK

Affiliation: FRIEND OF SUSPECTS / STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: 933-7407

Method of Contact: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. DIANE OBBEMA

Date*: 04-23-99 Time*: 1000

NARRATIVE*: VEIK TOOK VIDEOS OF SUSPECTS HARRIS / KLEBOLD FOR A SCHOOL CLASS. ORIGINALS ARE IN EVIDENCE. COPIES MIGHT BE ON SCHOOL COMPUTERS. VEIK HAS VIDEO ON HIS HOME COMPUTER. ZACH HECKLER TOLD VEIK THAT HARRIS' MOTHER SAW A LARGE PIPE BOMB NICKNAMED "ATLANTA". IT WAS DETONATED NEAR CHATFIELD RES. VEIK AND HECKLER STAYED AT FELLOW STUDENT RENE CONSELLA'S HOUSE TWO DAYS AFTER THE SHOOTING. THIS WAS WHEN HECKLER GAVE THIS INFO. / VEIK STATED NICK ROMANYSHYN (972-9754) SAW HARRIS ON 4-19-99 WITH A NOTEBOOK. HARRIS SAID HE WAS FINALIZING PLANS FOR TOMORROW. ___ continued

(* THIS INFO WAS GIVEN TO SGT. TOMFORD 4/28/99)

Narrative reviewed by: ESTC

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

BOM COM

STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: VONDEROHE / MEANS Date: 4/28/99

LEAD: CONTACT VEIK FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

JC-001-018153

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DET. VONDEROHE MET W/ ERIC VEIK AT HIS RESIDENCE ON 5-5-99 & ADVISED HE HAD BEEN INTERVIEWED EXTENSIVELY BY SGT. CHRIS TOMFORD (JCSO) ON 4-20-99 AND BY INV. DIANE OBBEMA (JCSO) ON 4-23-99. DET. VONDEROHE DID CONDUCT AN INTERVIEW WITH NICHOLAS ROMANYSHYN WHO WAS PRESENT WITH ERICK VEIK.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 05/1/99 REPORT TO FOLLOW

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1451

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KASS, BRIANA

Affiliation: DAKOTA RIDGE HS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 973-3677 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 2:40 PM

Prepared by: MUMMA, GEORGE I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: BRIANA KASS OVERHEARD CONVERSATION IN CLASS WHERE JORDANA SPAVEN WAS TELLING OTHER STUDENTS THAT SHE KNOWS EVERYONE INVOLVED AT COLUMBINE H.S. AND THERE IS MUCH MORE TO COME. 'THIS IS DEFINITELY NOT OVER.' 'EVERY THIRTEEN (13) DAYS THEY WILL HIT ANOTHER SCHOOL.' CHATFIELD IS NEXT THEN DAKOTA RIDGE.' DYLAN AND ERIC ARE IN TO VAMPIRES AND ALL THEIR CLAN WILL BE WARNED BY PAGER OR CELL PHONE BEFORE THE NEXT INCIDENT OCCURS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD, ERIC HARRIS, THREATS, TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1451

Lead: INTERVIEW KNOWLEDGE OF ALL THE PLAYERS AND KNOWLEDGE OF FUTURE INCIDENTS AT CHATFIELD AND DAKOTA RIDGE HIGH SCHOOLS.

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 4:20 PM

Disposition: MOTHER LORI MARTIN WAS CONTACTED, 4/25/99 1445 HRS. STATED THAT HER DAUGHTER JORDANA HAS BEEN OUT OF TOWN IN ANAHEIM, CA WITH THE SCHOOL BAND. LORI STATED THAT JORDANA KNOWS BOTH SHOOTERS AND THEIR ASSOCIATES FROM MEETING THEM AT THE MALL. LORI STATED THAT JORDANA TOLD HER ABOUT 'MORE TO COME' BUT THAT JORDANA HAD HEARD IT FROM A TRAUMA COUNSELOR AT SOUTHWEST PLAZA ON TUESDAY NIGHT. LORI ALLOWED ME TO CHECK JORDANA'S BEDROOM WHICH WAS FOUND TO BE CLEAR OF ANY BOMB MAKING COMPONENTS OR ITEMS RELATED TO THIS CASE. LORI WAS UNAWARE OF THE WARNING INFORMATION, BUT AGREED TO HAVE JORDANA CALL ME LATE MONDAY NIGHT. JORDANA SPAVEN, DOB 061582, ADDRESS 11766 W. CHENANGO DR. #13, LITTLETON, CO 80127, TELEPHONE 932-1416. MOTHER LORI SPAVEN. ON 042599 I SPOKE TO

INFORMATION CONTROL

JORDANA WITH HER MOTHER PRESENT. AT THAT TIME SHE ADVSED THAT SHE WAS FRIENDS WITH ERIC, NOT DYLAN AND THAT SHE HAD NOT SEEN THEM IN 3 MONTHS. JORDANA STATED THAT ERIC HAD SPOKEN ABOUT BOMBING A SCHOOL, BUT SHE DIDN'T BELIEVE HE WOULD DO IT. JORDANA PROVIDED 3 ADDITIONAL NAMES THAT ARE ASSOCIATES OF ERIC AND DYLANS 'CHRISTINA', CRYSTAL SMITH, & TERRY BURK. JORDANA ALSO ADVISED THAT BOTH ERIC AND DYLAN ROLE PLAYED (LARP: LIVE ACTION ROLE PLAY) THIS GAME IS BASED ON THE BOOK VAMPIRES - THE MASQUERADE.

Lead Reviewed by: JE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

D-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

491

CONTROL NUMBER: [redacted]

SOURCE*: BRIANA KASS

Affiliation: DAKOTA RIDGE H.S. STUDENT

Phone Number: 973-3677

Method of Contact: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: G. MUMMA JEFFCO D.A.

Date*: 04 24 99 Time*: 1440

NARRATIVE*: OVER HEARD CONVERSATION IN CLASS WHERE JORDANA SPAVEN WAS TELLING OTHER STUDENTS THAT SHE KNOWS EVERYONE INVOLVED AT COLUMBINE H.S. AND THERE IS MUCH MORE TO COME THIS IS DEFINENTLY NOT OVER EVERY THIRTEEN (13) DAYS THEY WILL HIT ANOTHER SCHOOL. CHATFIELD IS NEXT THEN DAKOTA RIDGE. DYLAN & ERIC ARE NOW VAMPIRES AND ALL THEIR CLAN WILL BE WARNED BY PAGER OR CELL PHONE BEFORE THE NEXT INCIDENT OCCURS

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

HR DK

TCM EH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: GEORGE MUMMA Date: 04 24 99

LEAD: KNOWLEDGE OF ALL THE PLAYERS & KNOWLEDGE OF FUTURE INCIDENTS AT CHATFIELD & DAKOTA RIDGE HIGH SCHOOLS

JC-001-018156

DISPOSITION: MOTHER LORI MARTIN WAS CONTACTED 042499 1445 hrs. STATED THAT HER DAUGHTER JORDANA HAS BEEN OUT OF TOWN IN ANAHIM CA WITH THE SCHOOL BAND. LORI STATED THAT JORDANA KNOWS BOTH SHOOTERS & THEIR ASSOCIATES FROM MEETING THEM AT THE MALL. LORI STATED THAT JORDANA TOLD HER ABOUT MORE TO COME THAT JORDANA HAD HEARD IT FROM A TRAUMA COUNCILOR AT SOUTHWEST PLAZA TUESDAY NIGHT. LORI ALLOWED ME TO CHECK JORDANA'S BEDROOM WHICH HOLDS

Lead Completed: [initials]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FD-922 (3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER: [illegible]

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead ✓ Disposition

FOUND TO BE CLEAR OF ANY [illegible] COMPUTER OR ITEMS RELATED TO THIS CASE. JOR [illegible] OF THE WARNING INFORMATION. JOR AGREED TO HAVE JORDANA CALL ME LATE MONDAY NIGHT.

JORDANA SPAVEN DOB 061582
11766 W CHENANGO DR #13 932-1416
LITTLETON CO 80127

MOTHER JORI MARTIN

ON 042599 I SPOKE TO JORDANA AND HER MOTHER PRESENT. AT THAT TIME SHE ADVISED THAT SHE HAS [illegible] ERIC, NOT DYLAN AND THAT SHE [illegible] SEAN [illegible] 3 MONTHS. JORDANA STATED THAT ERIC HAD SEEN ALSO [illegible] IN SCHOOL BUT SHE DOESN'T REALLY [illegible] DO IT.

✓ JORDANA PROVIDED 3 ADDITIONAL NAMES THAT ARE ASSOCIATES OF ERIC & DYLAN: CHRISTINA CRYSTAL SMITH, & TERRY BURK.

JORDANA ALSO ADVISED THAT BOTH ERIC & DYLAN PLAYED (LARP - LIVE ACTION ROLE PLAY) THIS GAME IS BASED ON THE BOOK VAMPIRES - THE MASQUERADE

✓

JC-001-018157

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1452

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FOWLER, KELCY

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 973-2022

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: MUMMA, GEORGE

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KELCY FOWLER ADVISED AIMEE STONE, 9TH GRADER, STUDENT CHS, 5577 W. HINSDALE PL., LITTLETON, COLO, (303) 948-3097 WAS IN CAFETERIA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1452

Lead: INTERVIEW AIMEE STONE. WAS IN CAFETERIA.

Assigned To: STEFFES, TIM **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:46 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEW WAS COMPLETED WITH AIMEE STONE ON 4-28-99. SHE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA BUT SAW NO GUNMEN, NO DUFFEL OR GUN BAG. SHE DID HAVE A CLASS WITH HARRIS.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-018158

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

[illegible] 940-3[illegible]

Denise Hammons

[illegible]

4/28 0900 10/10 4/27 Left MSG

___ continued

tive reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

CAP

STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: ___ Time: ___

Assigned to: Tim Stokes - CPD Date: 4/27/96

LEAD: [illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [illegible]

INT Dave 4/28

Rep 4/28

Turn in 4/28

In Cafeteria Saw No Gun men, No Direct of Gun Bag

Did Have A Class with Harris

Lead completed SAE Report Attached [illegible]

JC-001-018159

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1453

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MUGAVERD, PAT

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 972-3480 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PAT MUGAVERO HAS INFORMATION ON FUTURE BOMBINGS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1453

Lead: INTERVIEW PAT MUGAVERO FOR SPECIFICS, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 972-3480.

Assigned To: LIPKA, ELAINE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:18 PM

Disposition: ON 04/29/1999, ELAINE LIPKA INTERVIEWED PAT MUGAVERO AND HER DAUGHTER, DEVIN MUGAVERO, WHO ATTENDS DAKOTA RIDGE HS. DEVIN HEARD ON 04/22/1990, IN SCHOOL HALLWAY THREE GOTHIC DRESSED GIRLS (NAMES UNKNOWN) TALKING TO SCHOOL SECURITY GUARD STATING, 'WE WERE FRIENDS WITH ERIC AND DYLAN AND THERE WERE MORE THAN JUST ERIC AND DYLAN AND WE GUARANTEE THEY ARE NOT FINISHED.' THEY THEN STATED, 'IT'S TRUE' TO DEVIN AND HER FRIEND LINDSEY JAFFE. DEVIN DESCRIBED THE SECURITY GUARD AS HAVING WHITE HAIR. POSSIBLY SANDERS, PRUITT, OR FLOWERS. PAT MUGAVERO SPOKE TO SECURITY GUARD ON TELEPHONE WHO DISREGARDED STATEMENTS AS RUMOR. SHE COULD NOT REMEMBER HIS HAME. ON 04/30/1999, SA LIPKA AND SERGEANT RICH WEBB, JCSO, VISITED DAKOTA RIDGE HS AND ASCERTAINED THE SECURITY GUARD'S NAME AS TOM FLOWERS OF JCSO. FLOWERS REMEMBERS TALKING WITH PAT

INFORMATION CONTROL

MUGAVERO AND TALKING TO THE THREE GOTHIC DRESSED GIRLS, BUT DOES NOT KNOW THEIR NAMES. FLOWERS STATED THAT THESE GIRLS WERE TALKING IN REGARDS TO RUMORS THEY HEARD. HE DOES NOT RECALL THESE GIRLS STATING THEY KNEW ERIC AND DYLAN NOR THAT THEY GUARANTEE THAT 'THEY' ARE NOT FINISHED. FLOWERS STATED HE WOULD TRY TO LOCATE THESE GIRLS IN SCHOOL AND REINTERVIEW THEM. FLOWERS STATED HE WOULD CONTACT SA LIPKA OR SERGEANT WEBB WITH RESULTS. ON 05/04/1999, TOM FLOWERS, JCSO, ASSIGNED TO DAKOTA RIDGE HS RETURNED COMMAND POST TELEPHONE CALL. FLOWERS LOCATED THE GOTHICALLY DRESSED GIRL WHO MADE ABOVE STATEMENT. FLOWERS STATED HER NAME IS DEBORAH DEANNA KENNEDY (GOES BY DEANNA). FLOWERS INTERVIEWED KENNEDY AND RECEIVED THE FOLLOWING CLARIFICATION. KENNEDY STATED SHE KNEW HARRIS BECAUSE HE ASKED OUT HER SISTER, TOBIN KENNEDY. TOBIN DECLINED HIM. WHEN KENNEDY STATED SHE DID NOT THINK IT WAS OVER, SHE MEANT GENERALLY SHE BELIEVES THERE ARE OTHER KIDS LIKE THEM 'OUT THERE'. SHE DOES NOT KNW ANY SPECIFICS NOR HAVE ANY PREVIOUS KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT. SHE WAS GENERALLY SPEAKING.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/04/1999

JC-001-018161

FD-542 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

Method of Contact: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Pat Magavero

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 972-3480

Prepared by*: Brian Crooks, JCSO

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: Pat Magavero has information on future bombings.

continued

Narrative reviewed by: WP

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

RDM THR

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: 4/27/99 Time: 5:18 pm

Assigned to: Elaine Lipka, FBI Date:

LEAD: Interview Pat Magavero

continued

DISPOSITION: 4/29 Interviewed Pat Magavero and her daughter Devin Magavero who attends Dakota Ridge HS. Devin reported on 4-22-99 in school hallway 3 goth dressed girls were talking to school security guard stating that they were friends of Dylan and there were more than just the Dylan and Eric group. They are not finished. The girls stated [illegible] continued

Lead Completed: 5/4/99

JC-001-018162

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FD-822a (3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER: 14

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead ✓ Disposition

to Devin and her friend Lindsey Jaffe. Devin described the security guard as having white hair. Possibly Sanders. Brandon Flowers, Paul Mugavero spoke to security guard on telephone who disregarded statement as rumor. He could not remember his name. On 4-30-99 SA Lipka, Sgt. Rick Webb, JCSO visited Dakota Ridge H.S. and ascertained the security guard's name as Tom Flowers of JCSO. Flowers remembers talking with Paul Mugavero and talking to the three yellow dressed girls but doesn't know their names. Flowers stated they were talking in regards to rumors they heard. He does not recall the girls talking. They looked like, not that they looked like, they looked like they were dressed. Flowers stated he would try to locate these girls in school and reinterview them. Flowers stated he would contact SA Lipka or Sgt. Webb with results.

On 5-4-99 Tom Flowers, JCSO assisted to Dakota Ridge H.S. returned command post telephone call. Flowers located the girl dressed yellow who made above statement. Flowers stated her name is Deborah Deanna Kennedy (goes by Deanna). Flowers interviewed Kennedy and received the following clarification. Kennedy stated she knew Harris because he asked out her friend Jessica Kennedy. Jessica declined him. When Kennedy stated she didn't think it was over, she meant generally. She believes those kids like them out there. She doesn't know anyone who does not have any knowledge of incidents. She was generally speaking previous.

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - CSD

JC-001-018163

FD-302 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1450

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Observation X Telephone ___ Written

SOURCE*: Pat Mugavero

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 972-3480

Prepared by*: Brian Crooks, JCSO Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 4:20PM

NARRATIVE*: Pat Mugavero has information on future bombings.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: WP Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories: Bom THR

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: 4/27/99 Time: 5:18PM

Assigned to: Elaine Lipka, FBI Date:

LEAD: Interview Pat Mugavero

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 4/29 Interviewed Pat Mugavero and her daughter Devin Mugavero who attends Dakota Ridge HS. Devin heard on 4-22-99 in school hallway 3 gothic dressed girls (names unknown) talking to school security guard stating we were friends with Eric & Dylan and there were more than just Eric & Dylan and guarantee they are not finished. They then stated [illegible]

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5/4/99

JC-001-018162

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1454

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FLETCHER, JENNIFER

Affiliation: CHS PARENT

Phone Number: (303) 466-6585

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 4:30 PM

Prepared by: EATON, DUANE

I&I/ARVADA PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JENNIFER FLETCHER ADVISED THAT HER DAUGHTER'S FRIEND, BRIE BURD, STUDENT AT MADALAY MIDDLE SCHOOL, WESTMINSTER, WAS TOLD BY RYAN SHADDOCK (FELLOW STUDENT) THAT HE KNEW THE CHS GUNMEN. SHADDOCK ADVISED HE DID NOT FEEL BAD FOR THE GUNMEN, NOR FOR THE VICTIMS, VICTIMS DESERVED IT FOR TEASING GUNMEN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1454

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW BRIE BURD. CHECK VALIDITY OF INFO.

Assigned To: EATON, DUANE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:28 AM

Disposition: BRIE BURD ADVISED/CONFIRMED SHADDOCK MADE ABOVE STATEMENT. SHE ADVISED HE WAS INSENSITIVE AND A TALKER.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/12/1999

JC-001-018164

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1455

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FEMALE (TALKED TO VICTIM ADVOCATE

Affiliation: COUNSELOR WEST PINES (PART TIME)

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: OBBEMA, DIANE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CALLER STATED [redacted] (DECEASED) MAY HAVE BEEN INVOLVED IN THE KILLINGS. SUGGESTED WE CHECK WEST PINES RECORDS ON [redacted] REPORTEDLY [redacted] WAS WORKING ON PLANS FOR A MASS KILLING WHILE [redacted] WAS STAYING AT WEST PINES, MAY HAVE DRAWN PICTURES. CALLER STATED THERE WAS FEAR OF ALLOWING [redacted] BACK INTO SCHOOL. CALLER FEARS LOSING HER JOB IF SHE IS CONNECTED WITH RELEASING THIS INFORMATION. SHE DID NOT THINK [redacted] PARENTS WOULD TALK WITH POLICE.
DO NOT INTERVIEW PER SGT. WEST. CLOSED LEAD!!!

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: STUDENT - CHS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER VICTIM

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1455

Lead: TALK TO INV. DIANE OBBEMA/JCSO FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. X5627.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:28 AM

Disposition: DO NOT INTERVIEW PER SFT WEST. LEAD CLOSED.

JC-001-018166

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

(m)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1455

SOURCE*: FEMALE - (TALKED TO PAULA KATTAY - JCSD) VICTIM ADVOCATE

Affiliation: UNK

Phone Number: UNK

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. DIANE OBBEMA

Date*: 04-26-99 Time*: 1700

NARRATIVE*: CALLER STATED [redacted] (DECEASED) MAY HAVE BEEN INVOLVED IN THE KILLINGS. SUGGESTED WE CHECK WEST PINES RECORDS ON [redacted]. REPORTEDLY [redacted] WAS WORKING ON PLANS FOR A MASS KILLING WHILE [redacted] WAS STAYING AT WEST PINES. MAY HAVE DRAWN PICTURES. CALLER STATED THERE WAS FEAR OF ALLOWING [redacted] BACK INTO SCHOOL - CALLER FEARS LOSING HER JOB IF SHE IS CONNECTED WITH RELEASING THIS INFORMATION. SHE DID NOT THINK [redacted] PARENTS WOULD TALK WITH POLICE.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

VIC	SWS		
STU			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DO NOT INTERVIEW PER SGT WEST. CLOSE LEAD.

JC-001-018167

CLOSE

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1456

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ANONYMOUS/FRIEND OF FRIEND

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 4:15 PM

Prepared by: GOMEZ, GARY

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DURING FORENSIC FAIR AT GOLDEN H.S., ON 04-17-99, ONE OF THE GOLDEN STUDENTS SUPPOSEDLY SAW A YOUTH, HIGH SCHOOL, WEARING A BLACK TRENCHCOAT SAY, "TODAY IS THE 17, ONLY 3 MORE DAYS TO THE 20TH." THE STUDENT WHO SUPPOSEDLY HEARD THIS IS IDENTIFIED AS CYNTHIA KENNOW (KINNAN), A STUDENT AT GOLDEN HIGH SCHOOL.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2391

Categories: OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S THREATS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1456

Lead: LOCATE AND ITNERVIEW CYNTHIA KENNOW (CYNTHIA KINNAN)

Assigned To: CONROY, TOM **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:32 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED KINNAN. SHE ATTRIBUTES THE REMARK TO A LAKEWOOD HIGH SCHOOL STUDENT JOHN DAVIS. KINNAN BELIEVES THAT THE REFERENCE TO APRIL 20TH HAD SOMETHING TO DO WITH "A GET HIGH DAY". DAVIS AT GOLDEN HIGH SCHOOL WITH LAKEWOOD HIGH SCHOOL DEBATE TEAM. COMPLETED RAPID START FORM ON JOHN DAVIS.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-018168

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 14-6

SOURCE*: ANONYMOUS / Friend of Friend

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: GARY GOMEZ

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: During Forensic Fair at Golden H.S. on 4/[illegible] one of the Golden Students reportedly from a youth High School, Kearney a BK 7 reach 4 on 5 on today, [illegible] 17, only 3 more days to the 20th. The Student states supposedly that this is Identified HS Cynthia [illegible] (ph), a Student at Golden H.S.

continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Reviewed by: ESTER

Categories:

OTH

TWR

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: TOM CONROY, CSP Date

LEAD: [illegible] Interview Cynthia Kinnan Cynthia G. Kinnan

DOB 12-02-80, 2002 Foothill Golden 303-279-7054

JC-001-018169

continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED KINNAN SHE ATTRIBUTES THE REMARK TO A LAKEWOOD HS STUDENT JOHN DAVIS. KINNAN BELIEVES AT THE REFERENCE TO APRIL 20TH HAD SOMETHING TO DO WITH "A GET HIGH DAY". DAVIS @ GOLDEN H.S. WITH LAKEWOOD HS. DEBATE TEAM. COMPUTER RAPID START FOR MORE JOHN DAVIS.

✓ Lead covered SDC 4/30/99 Report Attached

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1457

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JACKSON, MATHEW

Affiliation: CO-WORKER BLACKJACK PIZZA

Phone Number: (303) 797-1502 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: CLYMAN, GARY I/COLORADO ATTORNEY GENERA (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: MATHEW JACKSON, CO-WORKER BLACKJACK PIZZA, WAS TOLD BY MARK MANES ON 04/20/99, THAT MANES HAD PURCHASED (2) BOXES OF 9MM ROUNDS FOR HARRIS/KLEBOLD ON 04/19/99, AT K-MART LOCATED AT S. WADSWORTH AND W. CROSS DR. - LITTLETON.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD, ERIC HARRIS, INTERVIEW, WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1457

Lead: CHECK AMMO PURCHASE RECORDS AT K-MART

Assigned To: MOTTE, MARCUS **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:41 AM

Disposition: 4/28/99 ATF S/A KENT MASTENS WENT TO KMART AND INTREVIEWED LOSS-PREVENTION MANAGER ERICK KIRKLAND. ALL AMMUNITION CHARGE SALES RECEIPTS FOR 4/19/99 WERE PHOTOCOPIED AND ATTACHED, ALONG WITH CHARGE RECEIPTS. NO VIDEO CAMERA IN SPORTING GOODS. NO SEPARATE AMMO RECEIPTS ARE KEPT FOR CASH SALES. DUPLICATE LEAD SEE CNTL#1424. ADDITIONAL INFO-DISTEL PICKED KLEBOLD OUT OF A PHOTO LINE UP.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/28/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1457

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☑ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: MATHEW JACKSON

Affiliation: CO-WORKER - BLACKJACK PIZZA

Phone Number: (1) (303) 797-1502 Information Received Date: 4/26/99 Time: 15:00

Prepared by: CLYMAN (Last Name) GARY (First Name) COLO ATTY GENL (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JACKSON was told by MARK MANES on 4/20/99, THAT MANES had purchased (2) boxes of 9MM Rounds for [redacted] Klebold on 4/19/99 at K-Mart located at S. Wadsworth & W. Cross Dr. - Littleton.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: WEA WIT INT

Event Reviewed by: SDC Lead Required? ☑

Lead: Check ammo purchase records at K-Mart

Lead Control Number: _____

JC-001-018171

Assigned To: MOTTE / ATF Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: 4/28/99 ATF SA Kent Masters went to Kmart and interviewed Loss Prevention Mgr. Eric Kirkland. All ammunition sales receipts for 4-19-99 were photocopied and attached, along with charge receipts. No video camera in sporting goods. No separate ammo receipts are kept for cash sales.

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1458

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARRIS' PAPERWORK/ITEM #278

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:50 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL — I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LIST OF FEMALE NAMES: [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS INFORMATION WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1458

Lead: ID AND INTERVIEW [redacted] ALSO INTERVIEW [redacted] CHECK CHS SCHOOL ROSTER TO LOCATE. [redacted] INTERVIEW ASSIGNED TO WATSON/KREUTZER, [redacted] INTERVIEW ASSIGNED TO GEE.

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:39 AM

Disposition: THERE ARE 12 [redacted] STUDENTS AT CHS. OTHER NAMES ARE NOT CHS STUDENTS. NO FURTHER AT THIS TIME. UNABLE TO COMPLETE LEAD WITHOUT FURTHER INFORMATION. INTERVIEWED [redacted] - NO PERTINENT INFORMATION. SHE DOESN'T KNOW OTHER GIRLS LISTED. DID WORK AT BLACK JACK PIZZA IN OCTOBER 1998. SEE REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

JC-001-018172

FD-302 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*:

SOURCE*: HARRIS ORDWOLC / ITEM #720

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] / [illegible] Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: LIST OF FIREWALL THREATS [redacted]

continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N)

Categories

EK WAR

ENT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: Time:

Assigned to: JACKIE [illegible] (A620) Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [redacted], a local CHS school

roosters to locate

continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed [redacted] no pertinent info

He doesn't know other subs listed. See Report

DID WORK AT BLACKJACK IND OCT 1998

Lead Complete / Report Attached

Lead Completed:

JC-001-018173

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1459

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BECK, MEG

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 973-7023

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 11:30 AM

Prepared by: RADULOVICH, DAN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MEG BECK CONTACTED RADULOVICH. IS IN CHARGE OF ASCOT THEATER & SAID KLEBOLD AND 3 ASSOCIATES WANTED TO PUT ON A PLAY THERE. ASSOCIATED NAMES ARE: BROOKS BROWN, ZACH HECKLER, DREW (ANDREW) LAGERBORG.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1247

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD INTERVIEW SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1459

Lead: CONTACT MEG BECK FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Assigned To: JEFFRIES, MIKE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:46 AM

Disposition: CONTACTED MEG BECK BY TELEPHONE AT 303 973-7023 ON 4-28-99. STATED SHE WAS TO BE INTERVIEWED BY JEFFCO DET. GALLAGHER ON 4-28-99.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-018174

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1459

SOURCE*: Max Beck

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303-973-7023

Method of Contact*
___ In Person X Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Dan Radulovich

Date*: 042499 Time*: 1130

NARRATIVE*: Caller contacted me at about 1130. Caller is in charge of Ascot theatre and said Kiebald and 3 other associates wanted to put on play there. Associates names are: Brooks Brown, Zach Heckler and Drew Lagerberg. Submitted letter in Denver

___ continued

Lead reviewed by: DK

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

DK SPS

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Team over Mr. Jeffries

Date: 4-25-99

LEAD: Contact Beck Interview

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DAN GALLAGER FROM JEFFCO IS COMMING OVER TO INTERVIEW HER ON 4/28/99

JC-001-018175

Lead completed SDC 4/30/99 Report Attached

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1460

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FRIEDMAN, MATHEW

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 973-5557

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 9:40 AM

Prepared by: DEMMEL, TERRY

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DET. TERRY DEMMEL, MGTF 371-3724, POINTED OUT THE CORRECTION THAT PHOTO 7 WAS ROBYN ANDERSON AND NOT NICOLE MARKHAM. FRIEDMAN WAS AT SCHOOL AND WENT HOME SICK AFTER 3RD HOUR. FRIEDMAN GAVE THE INFORMATION THAT BROOKS BROWN WAS HIS BEST FREIND AND THAT HE KNEW ERIC HARRIS AND DYLAN KLEBLOD WELL. FRIEDMAN BOWLED WITH THE GROUP. HE STATED THAT HE WA NOT AWARE THAT THEY WERE GOING TO DO THE SHOOTING. NEEDS TO BE RE-INTERVIEWED, HIS SISTER JESSICA WAS IN THE CAFETERIAL BROTHER SETH IN EARTH SCIENCE CLASS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER, TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1460

Lead: REINTERVIEW MATTHEW FRIEDMAN IN DETAIL, [redacted]

Assigned To: DEMMEL, TERRY **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:51 AM

Disposition: MATTHEW FREIDMAN INTERVIEWED A SECOND TIME BY DEMMEL AND EATON. FRIEDMAN HAS HAD LITTLE CONTACT WITH KLEBOLD OR HARRIS.

JC-001-018176

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBERS

SOURCE*: Mathew Friedman 4-8-81

Affiliation: Columbine Sr

Phone Number: 973-5557

Method of Contact: ✓ In-Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Det Terry Dennis Metro Gang Task Force 971-9744 Date* 4-26-99 Time* 9

Pointed out the correction that Photo #7 was Robert Anderson and not Brian

NARRATIVE*: Was at school and went home sick. Later stated that John Anderson had been in his house and [illegible] Matt [illegible] Brian was at best friend's house. Matt hooked up with Harris and Dylan Klebold. Matt hooked up at the [illegible]. He stated that he was not aware that Harris and Klebold were going to do the shooting. Needs to be [illegible] cont. on

Reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N) N

His sister Jessica was with Harris & Klebold [illegible]

Categories: SH, SHS, Int, TCM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

✓ Assigned to: Detail Terry DPD Date 4/27/99

LEAD: Re interview of Mathew Friedman re detail [redacted]

✓ Report to follow

DISPOSITION: Friedman interviewed second time by Det Dennis. Reason: Friedman was [illegible] [illegible] cont. on

JC-001-018177

* REPORT FOLLOWING *

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1461

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JCSO DISPATCH

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-0211

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 10:00 PM

Prepared by: HARRIS, DAN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JCSO DISPATCH ADVISED THAT SUBJECTS WERE ARRESTED FOR TRESPASS BY COMMAND POST AT CHS, 4/26/99 AT 2200 HOURS. CSP CONTACTED ONE W/M ENTEREING THRU BARRIER FENCE TO SEE THE LIBRARY.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1461

Lead: DETERMINE DETAILS REF MALE'S PRESENCE AT CHS.

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:53 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED BRIAN YEALY ON 4-30-99. HE ADVISED THAT HIS CURIOSITY GOT THE BEST OF HIM AND HE WENT THRU A DOWNED SECTION OF BARBED WIRE FENCE. HE HAD NO INTENTION OF GOING IN THE SCHOOL OR EVEN GETTING CLOSE. HE STATED THAT HE DOESN'T KNOW ANYBODY INVOLVED OR ANYBODY THAT LIVES IN SOUTH JEFFERSON COUNTY. HE IS NOT RELATED TO THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA BUT DOES OWN A TRENCH COAT AND WEARS IT IN BAD WEATHER.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-018178

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: JCSO

Affiliation:

Phone Number: DISPATCH - 27[illegible]

Method of Contact:
✓ In Person — Telephone
Observation — Written

Prepared by*: HARRIS - 3022 - JCSO

Date* Time*

NARRATIVE*: ARREST TRESPASS, Com Pass Equipment [illegible]
042699 On [illegible] Stud Patrol [illegible]
[illegible] 99-7873

continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Reviewed by: [illegible]

Categories

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: [illegible] Date

LEAD: Find out details of MALES PRESENCE AT SCHOOL

continued

DISPOSITION: ~~[illegible]~~ INTERVIEWED [illegible] 4-30-99 HE ADMITTED THAT HIS CURIOSITY GOT THE BEST OF HIM & HE WENT THRU A GROUND SECTION OF BARB WIRE FENCE. NO INTENTION OF GOING IN SCHOOL OR GETTING CLOSE TO ANYONE INVOLVED OR ANYONE THAT LIVES IN SO. JOHNSTON IS NOT A TRUANT AND DOES OWN A TRENCH COAT & WEARS IT IN SNOW WEATHER.

JC-001-018179

✓ Lead completed SDE 4/30/99 Report Filed

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1462

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Source: [redacted]

Affiliation: [redacted]

Phone Number: [redacted] **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: VONDEROHE, JIM I&I/ARVADA PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DET. VONDEROHE RECEIVED INTEL REPORT FROM PATROL RE: [redacted] AND OTHER GOTHIC/MILITARY INDIVIDUALS TALKING ABOUT COLUMBINE SHOOTING AT DENNY'S RESTAURANT, 7945 WADSWORTH BLVD., ARVADA ON 04-22-99, 1600 HOURS. [redacted] ONLY PERSON REMAINING WHEN PATROL RESPONDED ON SUSPICIOUS PERSON CALL. [redacted] SAID JIM BRUNETTI WAS BEING BERATED BY HIM, VANESSA (LKU) & OTHERS FOR BEING SO STUPID TO BE AT COLUMBINE AT TIME OF SHOOTING. [redacted] SAID THEY THOUGHT THEY WOULD 'LAY LOW', KEEP LOW PROFILE AND NOT WEAR MILITARY CLOTHING FOR A WHILE.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	INFORMATION	OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S	TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1462

Lead: CONTACT [redacted] AND DETERMINE ID OF VANESSA FOR INTERVIEW PURPOSES.

Assigned To: VONDEROHE, JIM **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Disposition: DET. VONDEROHE INTERVIEWED [redacted] ON 05-05-99. STATED HE DID NOT KNOW VANESSA'S LAST NAME OF WHERE SHE LIVED. [redacted] INDICATED STRONGLY SHE EMBELLISHES THE TRUTH AND ANYTHING SHE SAYS HAS TO BE TAKEN W/ A GRAIN OF SALT.

JC-001-018180

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: [illegible]

SOURCE*: [redacted]

Affiliation: [redacted]

Phone Number: [redacted]

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: DET. JIM VONDEROHE [illegible] Date*: 4-28-99 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: DET. VONDEROHE RECEIVED INFO. [illegible] ABOUT AN [redacted] OTHER CITIES. [illegible] INDIVIDUALS TALKING ABOUT [illegible] SHOOTINGS [illegible] ONLY [illegible] REMAINING WHEN [illegible] SAID JIM VONDEROHE WAS GIVEN BERATED BY HIM. VANESSA [illegible] ACQUAINTANCE OF ERIC HARRIS & OTHERS FOR DRUGS. [illegible] TIME OF SHOOTING [redacted] SAID [illegible] NO DRUG [illegible] CLOTHING [illegible] ___ continued

Name(s) reviewed by: ESTER Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories: TCM, INF, OTH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: VONDEROHE / MEANS Date: 4-28-99

LEAD: CONTACT [redacted] CONFIRMED [illegible] OF VANESSA FOR INTERVIEW PURPOSES

JC-001-018181

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DET. VONDEROHE INTERVIEWED [redacted] ON 5-5-99. STATED HE DID NOT KNOW VANESSA'S LAST NAME OR WHERE SHE LIVED. [redacted] INDICATED STRONGLY SHE WOULD LIE THE TRUTH AND ANYTHING SHE SAYS HAS TO BE TAKEN [illegible] A GRAIN OF SALT.

SC 051499

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1463

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KARNES, TRENT

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 973-0776 **Information Received Date:** 04/21/1999 **Time:** 10:30 AM

Prepared by: FELSOCI, MIKE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: TRENT KARNES STATED HE HAD 2 PEOPLE, MINDY AND PETER, IN HIS TRUCK WHEN HE OBSERVED ONE OF THE SUSPECTS SHOOTING A RIFLE FROM THE NORTHWEST EXTERIOR. HE COULD NOT PROVIDE LAST NAMES.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1003 DN1756

Categories: INTERVIEW OUTSIDE STUDENT - CHS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1463

Lead: INTERVIEW TRENT KARNES, (303) 973-0776, FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

Assigned To: REUTELER, JILL **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 10:14 AM

Disposition: KARNES INTERVIEWED ON 05-06-99. DUPLICATE LEAD SEE #1003. MINDY (MELINDA) POLLOCK AND EVANS VITALE, LEAD #1756 (INV. MOORE G.P.D.)

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-018182

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER:

Method of Contact: In Person / Observation / Telephone / Written

SOURCE:

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Prepared by: Date: Time:

NARRATIVE:

Narrative reviewed by: Lead Set? (Y/N):

Categories:

Time Value: (Circle text to be entered) Date: Time:

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD:

DISPOSITION: Interviewed 05-06-99 / Lead Status:

Mindy Pollack Evan Vitale #1556 Inv. Moore CPD

JC-001-018183

Lead Completed:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Case

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1464

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KNIGHT , RON

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 9:40 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RON (LNU), ON WORK RELEASE WAS WIPING DOWN TABLES IN THE CAFETERIA. DETERMINE WHO HE IS AND INTERVIEW HIM. HE IS ON WORK RELEASE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INFORMATION SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1464

Lead: IDENTIFY, LOCATE AND INTERVIEW WORK RELEASE INMATE.

Assigned To: KNIGHT, RON **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 11:04 AM

Disposition: NO INFORMATION AVAILABLE THRU WORK RELEASE. LEAD CLOSED/ NO REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

JC-001-018184

232-3118

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1464

SOURCE*: Ron Knight

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill Date*: 4/27 Time*: 0940

NARRATIVE*: Ron on work release was wiping down tables in the cafeteria. Determine who he is and interview him. He is on work release

___ continued

N[illegible]e reviewed by: ~~Sgt. Hemphill~~ ESTER Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	INF		
(SUS)			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

✓ Assigned to: Ron Knight FBI Date: 4/27

LEAD: IDENTIFY, locate, & Interview work Release inmate

JC-001-018185

___ continued

DISPOSITION: No Information available thru work Release. Lead closed / No Report (RW)

(RW)

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1465

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HOBART, OFFICER

Affiliation: DENVER PD

Phone Number: (303) 640-2881 **Information Received Date:** 04/25/1999 **Time:** 8:27 AM

Prepared by: GLADWELL, MIM I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: OFFICER HOBART CALLED TO ADVISE HE HAS INFO. PAGER, (303) 230-4710; CAR, (303) 877-2317; HOME, (303) 738-1118.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1465

Lead: CONTACT OFFICER HOBART REF ANY USEFUL INFO.

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:59 PM

Disposition: 5-3-99 MONARAE HOBART DENVER POLICE DEPT. SHE HAS A NEIGHBOR WHO HAS A PAST CRIMINAL RECORD WHO IS QUOTED IN PAPER SAYING HE IS BEST FRIENDS OF HARRIS AND KLEBOLD. OFFICER HOBART SAYS NEIGHBOR IS DUSTIN GORTON
11-14-80. 5504 S. EATON AND BELIEVES HE SHOULD BE INTERVIEWD.
RAPID START SHOWS MULTIPLE LEADS AND HE HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED.
(SEE ATTACHED)

Lead Reviewed by: KDG **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-018186

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Method of Contact: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

Categories

[illegible]

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Rich Webb, [illegible] JCSD Date ___

LEAD: Contact Source re: [illegible] [illegible]

JC-001-018187

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 5-8-99 MONARAE HOWARD DPD SHE HAS A NEIGHBOR WHO HAS A PAST CRIMINAL RECORD WHO IS QUOTED AS [illegible] SAYING HE IS BEST FRIENDS W/ HARRIS & [illegible] OFFICER [illegible] SAYS NEIGHBOR IS DUSTIN COLON 11-4-80 5504 S. EATON AND BELIEVES HE SHOULD BE INTERVIEWED. RAPID START SHOWS CRIMINAL LEAD AND HE HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED. (SEE ATTACHED.)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1466

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MARTIN, LEANNE

Affiliation: DELTA CO SO DETECTIVE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (970) 874-2005 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 11:45 AM

Prepared by: SCHNEIDER, JACKIE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DET LEANNE MARTIN RECEIVED A CALL FROM VANESSA MADDUX WHEREIN HER DAUGHTER WAS TOLD BY HER EX-BOYFRIEND, SHANNON WALTZ, DOB 6/9/81, STATING HE DROPPED THE KIDS OFF AT CHS ON THE DAY OF THE INCIDENT.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	INFORMATION	INTERVIEW	SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1466

Lead: INTERVIEW SHANNON WALTZ, 06/09/1981.

Assigned To: MCCOMAS, GREG **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 12:59 PM

Disposition: 5-6-99, SHANNON WALTZ INTERVIEWED. HE STATED HE WAS NOT IN THE AREA OF CLUMBINE H.S. THE INCIDENT INVOLVING HIM OCCURRED IN CO. SPRINGS AT CORONADO H.S. HE AND THREE FRIENDS WERE ARRESTED ON 4-21-99 AFTER WEARING TRENCH COATS AND MASKS IN THE SCHOOL AS A PRANK.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/17/1999

JC-001-018188

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER:

SOURCE:

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact:

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by: Date: Time:

NARRATIVE:

___ continued

Reviewed by: Lead Set? (Y/N):

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD: 05-06-99 — Shannon Waltz interviews. He states he was not in the Area of Columbine H.S. The incident involving him occurred in Colo Springs at Coronado H.S. He & their friends were arrested on 04-21-99 after wearing Trench Coats & masks in the school as a Prank.

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018189

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1467

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PIKE, ERIK

Affiliation: WALKER PD, WALKER, MN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (218) 547-1424 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:45 PM

Prepared by: MORROW, KERRI I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HAD A CASE WHERE KIDS MADE PIPE BOMBS. ONE OF THE KIDS WENT TO HIGH SCHOOL IN LAKEWOOD, CO. KID'S NAME IS [redacted] LIVES WITH FATHER NOW IN MINNESOTA AND ASKED HIS DAD FOR A BLACK TRENCH COAT IN JANUARY. KID HAS ACCESS TO INTERNET AT NEIGHBOR'S HOUSE: OFFICER CAN RECONTACT FATHER IF NECSSARY. MAINLY WANTED TO KNOW THREAT ASSESSMENT FOR WALKER, MINNESOTA.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S	OUT-OF-STATE INFORMATIO	TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1467

Lead: CONTACT SOURCE FOR FOLLOW UP

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 11:18 AM

Disposition: CONTACTED CHIEF KIMMERLE AT WALKER PD IN MN. SUBJECT IN HIS JURISDICTION [redacted] IS NOT BELIEVED TO BE AN ASSOCIATE OF TCM OR INVOLVED IN CHS INCIDENT. SEE REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-018190

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: [illegible]

SOURCE: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by: [illegible]

Date: [illegible] Time: [illegible]

NARRATIVE: [illegible] [redacted] [illegible] MINNESOTA [illegible] FIRST ASSEMBLY [illegible] MINNESOTA.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ___ Lead Set? (Y/N): ___

Categories

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible]

JC-001-018191

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Contacted Chief Kimmerle at Walker PD re [illegible] Subject is in his jurisdiction [redacted] not believed to be an immediate [illegible] be involved in this incident. [illegible]

[illegible] DS1999

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1468

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: OKYSOKI, CHERYL

Affiliation: PRINCIPAL AT ALTERNATIVE SCHOOL

Phone Number: (303) 783-0137

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/22/1999 **Time:** 12:31 PM

Prepared by: WEST, RANDY

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: WITNESS LEFT VOICE MAIL THAT A STUDENT OF HERS TOLD HER ON MONDAY 04-19-99 THERE WILL BE A LOT OF FUNERALS TOMORROW.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1109

Categories: OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1468

Lead: INTERVIEW WITNESS AND IDENTIFY STUDENT.

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 11:25 AM

Disposition: STUDENT IS GEOFFREY CHEVALIER AND HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED BY JERRY MEANS, CBI SEE CONTROL 1109

JC-001-018192

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

D-822 (Re 21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 1410

SOURCE: CHERYL GIRSCHEK

Affiliation: PRINCIPAL AT ALTERNATIVE SCHOOL

Phone Number: 783-0137

Method of Contact: ___ In Person ✓ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by: R WEST JEFCO

Date: 4/27/99 Time: 1530

NARRATIVE: WD LEFT VOICEMAIL WITH A STUDENT OF HERS TOLD HER ON MONDAY 4/19/99 THERE WILL BE A VIOL OF FIREARMS TO SCHOOL

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): ___

Was reviewed by: ___

Categories

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: GEORGE MINNICK, JCSA Date: ___

LEAD: INTERVIEW (WD) AND IDENTIFY STUDENT.

JC-001-018193

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Student is Geoffrey Chevalier and has been interviewed by Jerry Means, see control #1109

Duplicate lead

Lead covered SDF 4/29/99

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1469

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ALBER, JUSTIN

Affiliation: CHS

Phone Number: (303) 979-4187

Prepared by: VONDENKAMP, PAT

Method of Contact
- (•) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 11:30 AM

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JUSTIN ALBER, 8889 WEST CRESTLINE DRIVE, LITTLETON, CO 303-979-4187

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1556 DN1651

Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1469

Lead: INTERVIEW JUSTIN ALBER FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA. SEE ATTACHED STATEMENT.

Assigned To: SCOTT, PAUL **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 11:24 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED 4/27/99. WAS INSIDE NEXT TO WINDOW. SAW ROHRBOUGH AND SCOTT GET SHOT. CAN ID SUSPECT DYLAN.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/28/1999

JC-001-018194

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1469

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: CPD

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date* ___ Time* ___

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Reviewed by: Ester

Categories

CAC

STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Paul Scott DPD

Date: 4/27/99

LEAD: interview for Inertion in Criteria - see Statement

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed 4-27-99 was Inside Nge to witness Robough & Scott Get Shot Can ID suspect Thru [illegible]

Lead completed SAC 4/28/99

JC-001-018195

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1470

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MAYOR'S OFFICE

Affiliation: DENVER

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:40 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: A PARTY CALLED THE MAYOR'S OFFICE AND STATED HE HAD INFO ON THE CHS SHOOTING BUT THAT HE WOULD ONLY TALK TO THE MAYOR. HE GAVE A PHONE NUMBER OF (303) 935-8966. THIS NUMBER LISTS TO GREAT CLIPS AT 650 S WADSWORTH BLVD. JENNY AT GREAT CLIPS WAS CALLED AND SHE STATED THAT FIDEL IS THE ONLY MALE A THEIR SHOP. FIDEL'S PAGER IS (303) 937-0361.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1470

Lead: LOCATE FIDEL LNU AND INTERVIEW.

JC-001-018196

Assigned To: HEMPHILL, CALVIN **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 11:24 AM

Disposition: CONTACTED FIDEL PADILLA AT 303-973-0361. HE STATED THAT HIS NEIGHBOR, MARK, HAS A FRIEND WHO MAY HAVE BEEN A FRIEND OF ERIC HARRIS AND MAY HAVE BEEN KICKED OUT OF TRENCH COAT MAFIA BECAUSE OF AN ARGUMENT WITH KLEBOLD. PADILLA STATES THAT MARK LIVES ACROSS THE STREET FROM HIM. PADILLA'S ADDRESS IS 3275 W NEVADA AVE. MARK IS A LAW STUDENT. PADILLA WILL GIVE MARK TEAM 4 PHONE NUMBER AND WOODWARDS PAGER. PADILLA WAS RELUCTANT TO IDENTIFY MARK FURTHER AND THINKS THAT MARK WILL TALK ANONYMOUSLY AFTER HE GETS HOME AT 1:00PM.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

FD-422 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER:

SOURCE*:

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact:

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Date: Time*:

NARRATIVE*:

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N):

Have reviewed by:

Categories

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD:

JC-001-018197

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1471

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: POTTS, STACY

Affiliation: HUGH M WOODS - S. KIPLING - OFFICE

Phone Number: (303) 972-4042 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: MARON, WILLIAM I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: STACY POTTS IS ATTEMPTING TO RUN SALES HISTORIES ON ITEMS PURCHASED AS DESCRIBED BY GARY KEITH SOWELL, EMPLOYEE, NAILS, SCREWS, WIRE, BBQ PROPANE TANKS, PROPANE CAMPER BOTTLES, MAPP GAS, OXYGEN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1471

Lead: OBTAIN SALES HISTORIES ON ITEMS PURCHASED. OBTAIN NAMES OF CASHIERS AND OTHER WITNESSES.

Assigned To: MARON, BILL **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 11:24 AM

Disposition: SALES HISTORY FOR BBQ PROPANE TANKS, MAPP GAS, AND PROPANE CYLINDERS WAS OBTAINED. SPOKE WITH ERNIE MARTINEZ, STORE MANAGER. SALES DOCUMENTATION WAS NOT CONSISTENT WITH STATEMENT MADE BY EMPLOYEE GARY SOWELL. REPORT TO FOLLOW.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/23/1999

JC-001-018198

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 14 11

SOURCE*: STACY POTTS

Affiliation: HUGH M. WOODS - S. LIVING - [illegible] MGR.

Phone Number: 303-972-7042

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BILL MARON - WMF - 303-580 5556

Date*: 042799 Time*: 1100

NARRATIVE*: POTTS IS ALLEGING TO ALL SALES ITEMS ON ITEMS PURCHASED AS DESCRIBED BY GARY SOWELL - EMPLOYEE NAILS SCREWS WIRE, BBQ PROPANE TANKS, PROPANE CYLINDER BOTTLES MAPP GAS OXYGEN.

___ continued

've reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

Gun	TEAM		
Jus			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: BILL MARON Date: ___

LEAD: OBTAIN SALES HISTORIES ON ITEMS PURCHASED
OBTAIN NAMES OF CASHIERS & OTHER WITNESSES

JC-001-018199

___ continued

Report to Pallan.

DISPOSITION: SALES HISTORY FOR BBQ PROPANE TANKS, MAPP GAS AND PROPANE CYLINDERS WAS OBTAINED. SPOKE WITH ERNIE MARTINEZ STORE MANAGER. SALES DOCUMENTATION NOT CONISTENT WITH STATEMENT MADE BY EMPLOYEE GARY SOWELL

8 042399

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1472

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SEARCH AND INTERNET

Affiliation: JEFFCO SEARCH

Phone Number:

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 8:11 AM

Prepared by: HELLMAN, MATT

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: [redacted] NAME (FIRST ONLY) AND TELEPHONE NUMBER APPEARED ON A LIST IN HARRIS' ROOM. HER NAME AND E-MAIL ALSO APPEARED ON HARRIS' COMPUTER. ACCORDING TO INTERNET RESOURCES, HER ADDRESS IS [redacted] ALSO, WITH HER PHONE NUMBER [redacted] AND ADDRESS IS SHOWN [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories:

Event Reviewed by: **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-018200

No handwritten RAPID START sheet with this control number.

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1473

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GASKELL, JAMES

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (800) 845-0031

Prepared by: HELLMAN, MATT

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 11:30 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HAS WEB PAGE W/SUSPECT INFO.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1473

Lead: CONTACT REPORTING PARTY.

Assigned To: HEALY, JOHN **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 11:31 AM

Disposition: RP OFFERED WEBSITE AS A PLACE TO CONTACT WITH INTERNET TIPS AND INFO WWW.SAFESCHOOLHOTLINE.COM SITE PROMOTES ANONYMOUS TIPS FOR SCHOOL RELATED VIOLENCE.

Lead Reviewed by: JH **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/27/1999

JC-001-018202

FDS 022 (Rev. 7-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: [illegible]

Method of Contact:
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE: [illegible]

Affiliation:

Phone Number: [illegible]

Prepared by: [illegible] Date: ___ Time: ___

NARRATIVE: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

Categories:

[illegible]

☒ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date 7/27/99 Time 1820

Assigned to: [illegible] Date [illegible]

LEAD: CONTACT RP

___ continued

DISPOSITION: RP stated website as a place to contact with Internet tips & leads unit SA Schoolhouse and SAC Promote anonymous tips SAD School related violence

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Data

JC-001-018203

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1474

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SOWELL, GARY KEITH

Affiliation: HUGH M. WOODS EMPLOYEE

Phone Number: (303) 972-4042

Prepared by: MARON, WILLIAM

Method of Contact

- (•) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: GARY SOWELL SAW PARTIES IN STORE TWO MALES ON SEVERAL OCCASIONS. TWO MALES AND ONE FEMALE ON ONE OCCASION. PARTIES PURCHASED NAILS, SCREWS, WIRE, BBQ PROPANE TANKS, PROPANE CAMPER BOTTLES, MAPP GAS TANKS, OXYGEN TANKS. PARTIES DRESSED IN BLACK SOMETIMES WITH LONG COATS HEAVEY BOOTS. SOWELL SAID SALES HISTORY ON ITEMS COULD BE OBTAINED FROM STACY POTTS, OFFICE MANAGER. POSSIBLE DATES IN STORE APRIL 9TH, 10TH, 17TH. DESCRIPTINS 1 W/M SHOULDER LENGTH LIGHT BROWN HAIR, BLUE EYSE 5'9" NO OBVIOUS S/M/T, W/M SHORTER HAIR CLOSE TO SAME HEIGHT, W/F SHORT MULTI-COLORED (RED-GREEN BLACK HAIR. PIERCED TONGUE AND LEFT EYEBROW, 5'6" MEDIUM BUILD BAGGY PANTS BOOTS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1474

Lead: REINTERVIEW GARY SOWELL, HUGH M WOODS, FOR PHOTO LINE-UP.

Assigned To: MARON, BILL **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 11:32 AM

Disposition: INFORMATION RECIEVED FROM GARY KEITH SOWELL, HUGH M WOODS REGARDING THE ALLEGED SALE OF ITEMS TO SUSPECTS. SOWELL LATER CHARGED WITH FILING A FALSE REPORT.

JC-001-018204

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER:

SOURCE: GARY KEITH SOWELL

Affiliation: EMPLOYED - HUGH M. WOODS

Phone Number: 305-972-[illegible]

Method of Contact:
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by: B/A SHARON WHITE - JSJ JOINT STUDY GROUP

Date: [illegible] Time: [illegible]

NARRATIVE: SOWELL SAW MATERIALS IN STORE - TWO MALE - [illegible]
OCCUPANTS - TWO MALES AND ONE FEMALE [illegible]
NAILS - [illegible] - MATERIALS [illegible]
OXYGEN TANKS - MATERIALS [illegible]
BOTTLES - SOWELL SAW BOTTLES [illegible]
FROM STORE [illegible]

___ continued

Have reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): ___

Categories

PORT

DRUGS

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: B/A SHARON

Date: ___

LEAD: PHOTO LINE UP
RE-INTERVIEW

JC-001-018205

Information received from Gary Keith Sowell, Hugh M. Woods, regarding the alleged sale of items to suspects. Sowell has been charged with [illegible] false report.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: POSSIBLE DATES - APRIL 9TH, 10TH, 20TH

DESCRIPTIONS: (1) W/M - [illegible]

(2) W/M - [illegible]

(3) W/F - [illegible]

SL 050499 REPORT ATTACHED

1/1 pg REPORT

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1475

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LAUCK, JOHN

Affiliation: JEFCO DA

Phone Number: (303) 271-6914

Prepared by: LAUCK, JOHN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NICOLE L. JANDA, 7283 W. HINSDALE DR., LITTLETON, COLO, (303) 979-3623, WAS IN CAFETERIA. SAW SUBJECT WITH WEAPON FIRING WEAPON. INITIAL STATEMENT ON DAY OF INCIDENT ATTACHED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA, WITNESS, STUDENT - CHS, WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1475

Lead: INTERVIEW NICOLE JANDA, STUDENT CHS, (303) 979-3623, 7283 W. HINSDALE DR., LITTLETON, COLO.

Assigned To: VONDENKAMP, PAT **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 12:10 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED NICOLE L. JANDA. JANDA WAS AT TABLE Z WITH CHS STUDENTS CARMEN DEIHL, STEPHANIE WISE, MEGAN SCHOENBEIN, KELLI CARPENTER, AND ROBYN SARAFIN. JANDA SAW SHOOTER OUTSIDE WEST WINDOWS AT 11:25 AM. JANDA DESCRIBED HIM AS A WHITE MALE, 6', TRENCHCOAT, HAT, WAVY BROWN/BLONDE HAIR WITH BLACK 12' GUN. JANDA WENT TO SCIENCE ROOM STORAGE AREA UNTIL SWAT ARRIVED.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/03/1999

JC-001-018206

FD-302 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER:

SOURCE:

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by:

Date: Time:

NARRATIVE:

continued

Lead Set? (Y/N):

Categories

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: Time:

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD:

JC-001-018207

continued

DISPOSITION:

Lead completed

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1476

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: REEVE, DICK

Affiliation: DENVER DA

Phone Number:

Prepared by: HICKS, JOHN

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/20/1999 **Time:** 7:05 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DICK REEVE PROVIDED USER NAMES OF POSSIBLE TCM MEMBERS FOUND ON INTERNET.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1476

Lead: IDENTIFY AOL USER NAMES: JDEEGS041 AND NVREFLECT.

Assigned To: DIEHL, JEFF **Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 12:53 PM

Disposition: NO ACTION REQUIRED. CAN NOT OBTAIN AOL INFORMATION WITH OUT SPECIFIC THREAT OR PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS BY ALLEGED TCM MMEBERS

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/06/1999

JC-001-018208

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*:

SOURCE*:

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*:

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Hicks, John H. Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*:

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N):

Categories:

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD: Lead Log Add user name JdeegS041 & NW10820

JC-001-018209

___ continued

DISPOSITION: No

05069 HCFVET NOT RECEIVED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1477

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ANAYA, D

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: LAUCK, JOHN

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CARMEN ROSE DEIHL, 7165 S. WEBSTER ST., LITTLETON, CO., 80128, (303) 972-1086. IN LUNCHROOM WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2774

Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1477

Lead: INTERVIEW CARMEN DEIHL, 7165 S. WEBSTER ST., LITTLETON, COLO, (303) 972-1086. IN CAFETERIA AT TIME OF INCIDENT. INITIAL DPD REPORT ATTACHED ON DAY OF INCIDENT.

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 12:12 PM

Disposition: CARMEN DEIHL WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN. WAS WITH FRIENDS STEPHANIE WISE, JEAN MARTIN AND DANIELE DUNCAN AND MEGAN SCHOENBEIN. SAW KLEBOLD OUTSIDE THE CAFETERIA WITH A FIREARM AND SAW A FEMALE FALL TO THE GROUND. RAN UPSTAIRS AND HID IN THE SCIENCE ROOM UNTIL RELEASED BY SWAT.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-018210

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

Method of Contact:
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: _____

Date* [illegible] Time* [illegible]

Prepared by: [illegible]

NARRATIVE* [illegible]

continued

Lead Set? (Y/N) [illegible]

[illegible] reviewed by: [illegible]

Categories

[illegible]

☑ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible]

JC-001-018211

continued

DISPOSITION: [illegible] when shooting began [illegible] friend Stephanie [illegible] Jon Moran, Danielle Duncan & Megan Schoebin saw [illegible] outside cafeteria [illegible] saw Tim (unknown) fall to the ground. Dan [illegible] the science room until escorted by SWAT officers

Lead Completed 5/5/99 Report Attached

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1478

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ASHINHURST, BRIAN

Affiliation: 1611 NW 35TH ST, TOPEKA, KS

Phone Number:

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

Prepared by: AIREY, JOE

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRIAN ASHINHURST SEARCHED FOR TRENCH COAT MAFIA ON AOL AND LOCATED SCREEN NAMES OF PERSONS CLAIMING AFFILIATION: TTCM CAOS; MANIMAL; SLEDGE KEY; USER060381; IBHARD; REDMAN 4040; XSUFFERING; VERTSAPERV.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1478

Lead: IDENTIFY AOL USER NAMES.

Assigned To: DIEHL, JEFF **Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 12:50 PM

Disposition: NO ACTION REQUIRED. CAN NOT OBTAIN AOL INFORMATION WITH OUT SPECIFIC THREAT OR PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS BY ALLEDGED TCM MEMBERS

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/06/1999

JC-001-018212

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(6)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1478

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation X Written

SOURCE*: Brian Ashinhurst
Affiliation: 1611 NW 35th Street Topeka, Ks
Phone Number: NONE

Prepared by*: Joe Airey FBI Denver
Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 1530

NARRATIVE*: Ashinhurst searched "trench coat mafia" on AOL and located screen names of persons claiming affiliation: TTCM CAOS; Manimal; Sledge Key; User060381; 1b hard, Redman 4040; xsuffering; Vertsaperv.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]
Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories
Com

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible]
Date: 5/6/99

LEAD: I.D. AOL USER NAMES

JC-001-018213

___ continued

DISPOSITION: No Action required.
Cannot obtain AOL info. without specific Threat or ~~[illegible]~~, prior knowledge of events by Alleged TCM members

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5/6 050699 REPORT NOT REQUIRED

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1479

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FOWLER, KELLY

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 973-5353

Prepared by: LAUCK, JOHN

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE - KELLY FOWLER. BRITNEY GILLETTE, 7871 W. QUARTO DR., LITTLETON, COL., (303) 973-5353, MOTHER - MARILYN (303) 620-4757.

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: CAFETERIA, STUDENT - CHS, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1479

Lead: INTERVIEW BRITNEY GILLETTE, WHO WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AT TIME OF INCIDENT.

Assigned To: ATANASIO, RUSS **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 12:17 PM

Disposition: AT CAFETERIA TABLE WITH VALERIE YUGERT, AMANDA HENNINGSEN, MARNI MACLENNAN. ALSO SAID THAT SHE AND JAMES HELMES IN HER 2ND PERIOD JEWELRY CLASS TAUGHT BY MS. PATTI NIELSEN, OVERHEARD A MALE STUDENT (NAME UNKNOWN) SAY THAT SENIOR PRANK DAY WOULD BE NOTHING COMPARED TO WHAT WILL HAPPEN. DESCRIBED AS WEARING BLACK JEANS, T-SHIRT (COLOR?) WITH A VEST. CONTACT PATTI NIELSEN, AND ATTEMPT TO I.D. AND INTERVIEW STUDENT MAKING THIS COMMENT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/16/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER:

SOURCE: Kelly Gaudet

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact:
In Person — Telephone
Observation — Written

Prepared by:

Date: Time:

NARRATIVE:

continued

Lead Set? (Y/N):

reviewed by:

Categories

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Date

LEAD

JC-001-018215

DISPOSITION:

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1480

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SCILLIERI, DIANE

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (973) 628-7791

Prepared by: FBI, NEWARK

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/20/1999 **Time:** 7:00 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DIANE SCILLIERI REPORTED AOL SEARCH WITH 2 PERSONS POSSIBLY ASSOCIATED WITH TCM AND LITTLETON: RHUMPH301 AND LCARESS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1480

Lead: IDENTIFY AOL USER NAME

Assigned To: DIEHL, JEFF **Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 12:56 PM

Disposition: NO FURTHER ACTION REQUIRED. CAN NOT OBTAIN AOL INFORMATION WITH OUT THREATS OR PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS BY ALLEDGED TCM MEMBERS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/06/1999

JC-001-018216

FD-622 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*:

SOURCE*:

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*:

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*:

Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*:

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Lead Set 2 (Y/N):

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: Time:

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018217

SA OSWALD
REPORT NOT RECEIVED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1481

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SPALDING, SARAH

Affiliation: SWEDISH HOSPITAL

Phone Number: (303) 788-4120

Prepared by: HARRIS, DAN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SARAH SPALDING, SWEDISH HOSPITAL, ADVISED ANN MARIE HOCHHALTER, VICTIM, WOULD LIKE TO TALK WITH POLICE/SHERIFF. WILL PAGE HARRIS WHEN SHE AWAKES. ADVISED THAT HARRIS/KLEBOLD DID NOT SHOOT HER.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**	
Categories:	STUDENT - CHS	SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER	VICTIM
	WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1481

Lead: INTERVIEW ANN MARIE HOCHHALTER, VICTIM OF INCIDENT. IN SWEDISH HOSPITAL. HAS I/D ON SHOOTERS. WAS SHOT OUTSIDE OF SCHOOL 1500 HRS (4/27/99). RM (POD-B) CRITIAL CAR.

JC-001-018218

Assigned To: BARNETT, MIKE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 12:29 PM

Disposition: ON 4-17-99 S/A BARNETT & MCFADDEN INTERVIEWED HOCHHALTER AT SWEDISH HOSPITAL. HOCHHALTER SAID THAT AT 4TH PERIOD (1110 HRS) SHE WENT TO PUBLICATIONS FOR A FEW MINUTES & THEN WALKED TO THE GRASSY AREA OUTSIDE THE LIBRARY (SW CORNER) HOCHHALTER SAID THAT SHE BEGAN TO EAT LUNCH WITH JASON AUTENREITH (973-2537) & KIM BLAIR HOCHHALTER SAID THAT BETWEEN 1115-1120 HRS SHE OBSERVED TWO GUNMEN, #1- W/M 6-4 BLACK HAIR, BROWN EYES, BLACK HAT AND BOOTS, BLACK CARGO PANTS, BLACK VINYL DUFFLE BAG, ROUND IN SHAPE ABOUT 2 1/2 FEET LONG, WITH A BLACK GUN. #2-WHITE, MALE, SHOTGUN, CARRYING A DUFFLE BAG. BLACK TRENCH COAT, ALL IN BLACK STANDING AT THE TOP OF THE STAIRS (SW CORNER) BY LIBRARY. HOCHHALTER SAID THAT AT FIRST SHE THOUGHT IT MIGHT BE A JOKE, BUT QUICKLY REALIZED IT WAS NOT WHEN SHE SAW BOTH GUNMAN SHOOTING TOWARDS THE MOUNTAINS AND SOUTH PARKING LOT.

INFORMATION CONTROL

HOCHHALTER SAID THEY BEGAN TO RUN TOWARDS THE CAFETERIA WHEN GUNMAN #2 SHOT HER. HOCHHALTER BELIEVED WITH A SHOTGUN. HOCHHALTER SAID THAT SHE WAS UNABLE TO WALK AND JASON DRUG HER TO THE CAFETERIA WALL. LAYING THERE HOCHHALTER SAID SHE HEARD BOMBS AND SHOOTING. HOCHHALTER SAID SHE ALSO SAW THE GUNMEN SHOOTING AT STUDENT'S LEGS. HOCHHALTER SAID THAT THE 1ST GUNMAN WAS YELLING ORDERS TO THE OTHER GUNMAN. HOCHHALTER SAID THAT SHE THINKS THE GUNMAN WALKED DOWN THE STAIRS TOWARDS THE PARKING LOT WHILE SHE LAID ON THE GRASS. HOCHHALTER SAID SHE PLAYED DEAD UNTIL RESCUED.

Lead Reviewed by: WP

Lead Completed? ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-018219

1481

FD-822 (Rev. 2-1-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER:

Method of Contact: In Person / Telephone / Observation / Written

SOURCE: SWEDISH HOSPITAL

Affiliation: SARAH SPAULDING

Phone Number: 303-788-4100

Prepared by: [illegible] JCSO Date: [illegible] Time: [illegible]

NARRATIVE: NO HOSPITALIZATION [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

FD-828a (3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER: 401

Check one: ___ Narrative ___ Lead X Disposition

BETWEEN 1115-1120 HRS SHE OBSERVED TWO GUNMEN
#1 - WHITE, 6'4", BLACK HAIR, BROWN EYES, BLACK
BOOTS, BLACK CARGO PANTS, BLACK SHIRT, BLACK
CARGING, BLACK UNDER BODY ARMOR, POSSIBLY
SHAPE ABOUT 240 LBS, 20 YRS OLD, GUN HAS BLACK GRIP
#2 - WHITE MALE, SHOTGUN, BLACK HAIR, BLUE
DUFFLE BAG, BLACK TRENCH COAT, ALL IN BLACK.

STANDING AT THE TOP OF THE STAIRS (SW CORNER)
BY LIBRARY. HOCHHALTER SAID THAT AT FIRST SHE
THOUGHT IT WAS A JOKE. BUT QUICKLY REALIZED
IT WAS NOT. WHEN SHE SAW BOTH GUNMAN GO DOWN
TOWARDS THE MOUNTAINS AND SEEN LAYING OUT
SCHRADER SAID THEY BEGAN TO RUN TOWARDS THE
CAFETERIA WHEN GUNMAN #2 SHOT HER. HOCHHALTER
BELIEVES WITH A SHOTGUN. HOCHHALTER SAID THAT SHE
BELIEVES THAT JASON DILL FLED TO THE
CAFETERIA WALK LAYING. HOCHHALTER SAID SHE
HEARD BOMBS & SHOOTING. HOCHHALTER SAID SHE ALSO
SAW THE GUNMAN SHOOTING AT STUDENTS ON LRS.

HOCHHALTER SAID THAT THE 1ST GUNMAN WAS YELLING
ORDERS TO THE OTHER GUNMAN.
HOCHHALTER SAID THAT SHE THINKS THE GUNMAN DRAGGED
DOWN THE STAIRS TOWARDS THE PARKING LOT WHILE SHE LAY
ON THE GRASS. HOCHHALTER SAID SHE PRAYED DEAD UNTIL
RESCUED

JC-001-018221

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1482

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HUNT, J

Affiliation: JEFCO SO

Phone Number:

Prepared by: VONDENKAMP, PAT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 9:45 AM

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: WILLIAM HANIFEN, STUDENT, 6404 WEST LEAWOOD DR., LITTLETON, CO. (303) 979-3922.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1482

Lead: INTERVIEW WILLIAM HANIFEN REGARDING LOCATION IN CAFETERIA. SEE STATEMENT.

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 12:29 PM

Disposition: WILLIAM HANIFEN HID UNDER A CAFETERIA TABLE CLOSEST TO THE S/W DOOR OF THE CAFETERIA AND THEN RAN OUT THIS DOOR.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/16/1999

JC-001-018222

FD-82 (4-23-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 482

SOURCE:

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact:

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by:

Date: Time:

NARRATIVE:

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by:

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Date

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [illegible] closest to the [illegible] door of the [illegible] [illegible] out the door

JC-001-018223

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1483

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HUNT, J

Affiliation: JEFCO SO

Phone Number:

Prepared by: VONDENKAMP, PAT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LUKE HANIFEN, CHS STUDENT, 6404 WEST LEAWOOD DRIVE, LITTLETON, CO. (303) 797-3922.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: OUTSIDE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1483

Lead: INTERVIEW LUKE HANIFEN REGARDING LOCATION NEAR MATH CLASSROOMS. WAS IN LIBRARY, THEN WENT TO THE RESTROOM. WAS IN RESTROOM WHEN INCIDENT OCCURRED.

Assigned To: BURKHALTER, JIM **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 12:33 PM

Disposition: WITNESS WAS IN BATHROOM NEAR MATH ROOMS WHEN HE HEARD FIRE ALARM AND PEOPLE RUNNING. WITNESS EXITED BUILDING AND WENT ACROSS PIERCE TO SMALL PARK. AT THIS LOCATION WITNESS SAW A TALL KID EXIT MAIN ENTRANCE ON EAST SIDE OF SCHOOL AND THE PERSON FIRED 4-5 SHOTS AT CROWD OF SCHOOL KIDS IN LEAWOOD PARK. EVERYONE STARTED RUNNING EASTBOUND INTO HOUSES.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-018224

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1483

SOURCE*: J. Hunt JCSO

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: P. [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

STU MATH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: Time:

Assigned to: Art Peterson Date: 4/20/99 @ [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible] Was in library then went to restroom. Was in restroom when heard [illegible]

JC-001-018225

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Witness was in bathroom near Math Rooms when he heard fire alarm and people running. Witness exited building and went across Pierce to small park. At this location witness said he saw kid exit main entrance on east side of school and the person [illegible] 4-5 shots at crowd of school kids in Kenwood Park. Everyone started running east bound into houses.

SL 051099 Report Attached

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1484

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: TRUJILLO, BRENDEN

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 979-6614

Prepared by: VONDENKAMP, PAT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRENDEN TRUJILLO, DOB 1/25/82, 7743 S YUKON WY, LITTLETON, CO, (303) 979-6614. IN CAFETERIA DURING INCIDENT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3110

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1484

Lead: INTERVIEW BRENDEN TRUJILLO, (303) 979-6614, FOR HIS LOCATION IN CAFETERIA. TRUJILLO'S ORIGINAL WRITTEN STATEMENT ATTACHED TO LEAD SHEET.

Assigned To: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 12:34 PM

Disposition: BRENDEN TRUJILLO SITTING AT TABLE NEAR WINDOW. SAW INJURED MALE CRAWLING ON GROUND, POSSIBLE ID LANCE KIRKLIN. SAW 2ND INJURED MALE IN FETAL POSITION FACING UPHILL. SAW ONE GUNMAN IN BLACK TRENCHCOAT HOLDING HANDGUN FACING DOWNHILL. W/M, TALLER THAT 5'10, BLONDE CURLY HAIR, POSSIBLE ID OF KLEBOLD (FROM MEDIA.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/08/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: [illegible]

SOURCE: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact: In Person / Telephone / Observation / Written

Date: [illegible] Time: [illegible]

Prepared by: [illegible]

NARRATIVE: [illegible]

continued

[illegible] reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories: [illegible]

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date [illegible] Time [illegible]

Assigned to: [illegible] Date [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible]

JC-001-018227

continued

DISPOSITION: SITTING AT TABLE NEAR WINDOW. SAID INJURED MALE LAYING ON GROUND. POSSIBLY DECEASED. SAID 2ND INJURED MALE IN FRONT POSITION LAYING FORWARD. SAW ONE GUNMAN IN BLACK [illegible] HOLDING FACING DOWN HILL. 10/AM. [illegible] NEAR POSSIBLE ID OF HEAD (FROM MEDIA)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1485

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FOWLER, KELCY

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 973-2022

Prepared by: LOCK, LONNIE

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1997 **Time:** 9:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KELCY FOWLER IS SOURCE. RENEE SHIREK, (303) 973-6605, 8160 W. FREMONT AVE., LITTLETON, COLO, 80128, WAS IN CAFETERIA. DUPLICATE WITH DN2120

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2120

Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1485

Lead: INTERVIEW RENEE SHIREK, WHO WAS IN THE CAFETERIA. 8160 W. FREMONT AV., LITTLETON, (303) 973-6605.

Assigned To: WRIGHT, RICK **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 12:34 PM

Disposition: RENEE SHIREK WAS INTERVIEWED WITH ANOTHER STUDENT, AMANDA HENNINGSEN. SHIREK WAS SITTING AT TABLE II IN THE CAFETERIA. SHIREK DID NOT SEE THE LARGE DUFFLE BAGS OR THE GUNMEN. SHIREK EXITED THE BUILDING BY RUNNING UP THE STAIRS AND DOWN THE MAIN HALL.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/16/1999

JC-001-018228

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER:

SOURCE: KELLY FOWLER

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact:
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by: Date: Time:

NARRATIVE: RENEE SHIREK

8160 W. Fremont Ave
(303) 933-4605

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N) Y

Lead reviewed by: ESTE

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Rick Date:

LEAD:

JC-001-018229

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Renee Shirek was interviewed with another student Amanda Henningson. She was sitting at table 11 in the cafeteria. Shirek did not see the bags or the gunmen. Shirek exited the building by running up the stairs and down the main hall.

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1486

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KNIGHT, RON SSA

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171

Prepared by: PRICE, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 12:31 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TRENT CHARLES KARNES, 7247 S ALLISON WAY, LITTLETON, CO 80128, (303) 973-0779. INFORMATION KARNES WAS WORKING IN THE CAFETERIA JUST PRIOR TO INCIDENT. WORKING IN CAFETERIA DUE TO BEING IN TROUBLE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1486

Lead: INTERVIEW TRENT KARNES ASAP. ASSIGNED TO WOODWARD AND POLLACK.

Assigned To: WOODWARD, MARK **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 2:14 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED TRENT KARNES AT HIS HOME 04-27-99 AT 2:05 P.M. REPORT ATTACHED LEFT CAFETERIA JUST BEFORE SHOOTING, TO GIVE A RIDE TO MINDY POLLOCK, PETE (LNU) AND EVANS (VITALE). WAS IN CAR IN SOUTH LOT WHEN SHOOTING STARTED. SAW 2 GUNMEN AT TOP OF STAIRS-ONE GUNMAN 6'3, THIN, LONG BROWN HAIR, SAW FACE, CAN ID-DOES NOT BELIEVE HE WAS SUPECT ON TV.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/28/1999

JC-001-018230

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*

SOURCE*

Affiliation

Phone Number

Prepared by*

Method of Contact

In Person — Telephone

Observation — Written

Date* Time*

NARRATIVE*

continued

Narrative reviewed by

Lead Set? (Y/N)

Categories

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to MARK WOODWARD Date

LEAD

JC-001-018231

continued

DISPOSITION

SEE completed copy of report attached

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1487

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FOWLER, KELLY

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 973-2022

Prepared by: LOCK, LONNIE

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 11:20 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LAUREN MOULTON, 7686 S. DEPEW ST., LITTLETON, CO.

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: CAFETERIA

STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1487

Lead: INTERVIEW LAUREN MOULTON, 7686 S. DEPEW ST., LITTLETON, CO.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 12:38 PM

Disposition: LAUREN MOULTON ARRIVED IN THE CAFETERIA AT 10:30 HOURS AND WAS SEATED AT TABLE NN WITH HER FRIENDS NAOMI LUCERO, JENNY POLLACK, TINA THORSEN, NATALIE BAKER, CASSIE (LNU), AND NICOLE RAY. LAUREN DID NOT SEE DUFFLE BAGS IN CAFETERIA NOR DID SHE SEE ANY GUNMAN. LAUREN EXITED FROM THE SCHOOL NEAR SOUTH EAST MATH SCIENCE ROOM.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-018232

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*:

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact:

In Person ____ Telephone

Observation ____ Written

Prepared by*: Date: Time*:

NARRATIVE*:

continued

Lead Set (Y/N): [illegible]

Reviewed by: [illegible]

Categories

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible]

JC-001-018233

continued

DISPOSITION: [illegible]

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1488

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LENSER, RITA

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (303) 438-8600

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 4:50 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RITA LENSER IS CONCERNED BECAUSE SHE READ IN THE BROOMFIELD LOCAL PAPER ON 4/14/99 THAT 6 PROPANE TANKS WERE STOLEN FROM VARIOUS RV'S THAT WERE PARKED IN A STORAGE LOT IN BROOMFIELD.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1488

Lead: ELIMINATE THE POSSIBILITY THAT THESE STOLEN TANKS ARE CONNECTED TO THE CHS INCIDENT.

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 4:57 PM

Disposition: BROOMFEILD ENTERPRISE PUBLISHED ON 4-24-99 INCIDENT HAPPENED ON THE 14TH OF APRIL. STATE SOME PROPANE TANKS WERE STOLEN FROM A STORAGE LOT IN BROOMFEILD. CONCERNS THAT THIS MAY HAVE HAPPENED TO OTHERS IN COLORADO. NO REPORT TO FOLLW, NO FOLLOW UP NECESSARY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-018234

FD-822 (Rev. 7-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*

SOURCE* RITA LANSER

Affiliation: Concerned Citizen, Columbine, Colo.

Phone Number: 1-303-850-303

Method of Contact: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by: SUDCAND JEFF SHERIFF Date* [illegible] Time* [illegible]

NARRATIVE* LENSER IS CONCERNED BECAUSE SHE READ ON THE [illegible] REGARDING THE [illegible] OF THE TRUCK FAKERS KIDS WERE FACED ON A [illegible] IN HIGHLAND

continued

Lead reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N) [illegible]

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: ___ Time: ___

Assigned to: TRAITS Date: [illegible]

LEAD: ELIMINATE THE POSSIBILITY THAT THESE STOLEN TANKS ARE CONNECTED TO THE COLUMBINE HS INCIDENT

JC-001-018235

continued

DISPOSITION: [illegible] 4/20/99 [illegible] 1 April [illegible] storage [illegible] have [illegible] as [illegible] for follow up [illegible]

SV 050599 REPORT NOT NECESSARY

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1489

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SEARCH AND INTERNET

Affiliation: JEFFCO SEARCH

Phone Number:

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 8:11 AM

Prepared by: HELLMAN, MATT

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: [redacted] NAME (FIRST ONLY) AND TELEPHONE NUMBER APPEARED ON A LIST IN HARRIS' ROOM. HER NAME AND E-MAIL ALSO APPEARED ON HARRIS' COMPUTER. ACCORDING TO INTERNET RESOURCES, HER ADDRESS IS [redacted] ALSO, WITH HER PHONE NUMBER [redacted] AND ADDRESS 6 SHOWN [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1489

Lead: INERVIEW [redacted] ABOUT HER KNOWLEDGE OF HARRIS. HER NAME WAS ON ONE OF ONLY 10 ON HARRIS' LIST. QUESTION HER ABOUT COMPUTER COMMUNICATIONS AND HER PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT WHICH IS POSSIBLY BLM. DOES SHE KNOW [redacted], ANOTHER NAME ON THE LIST?

Assigned To: GRIFFITH, RICHARD **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 12:45 PM

Disposition: [redacted], NEVER REC'D E-MAIL FROM HARRIS OVER COMPUTER, 4-29-99 1800HRS. REPORT ATTACHED TO CONROL FORM.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-018236

FD-822 (Rev. 5-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER:

SOURCE*:

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact:
In Person — Telephone
Observation — Written

Prepared by*:

Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*:

[redacted]

continued

Lead Set? (Y/N):

Categories

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date* Time

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD:

[redacted]

continued

DISPOSITION:

[redacted]

JC-001-018237

Lead completed DE 4/20/99 Report attached

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1490

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BURD, BRIE

Affiliation: MANDALAY MIDDLE SCHOOL STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 469-8516 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 4:30 PM

Prepared by: EATON, DUANE I&I/ARVADA PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: BRIE BURD ADVISED A FELLOW STUDENT, RYAN SHADDOCK, ADVISED HE KNEW THE TWO GUNMEN AT CHS AND MADE INSENSITIVE REMARKS ABOUT THE INCIDENT. SEE #1454

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-018238

FD-822 (Rev. 6-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*:

Method of Contact

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*:

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Date*: Time*:

Prepared by*:

NARRATIVE*:

NO ___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N):

ve reviewed by:

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Date

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018239

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1491

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEYLIN, MIKE

Affiliation: JEFFCO DA

Phone Number: (303) 271-6874

Prepared by: HEYLIN, MIKE

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 12:15 PM

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHS STUDENT. JAMES STEWART'S SISTER. DID NOT WITNESS ANYTHING. HAD KNOWLEDGE OF DYLAN KLEBOLD AND ZACH HECKLER BEING IN HER FRENCH CLASS LAST YEAR AND CAUSING PROBLEMS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1491

Lead: CONTACT LAURA STEWART, DOB/11-21-80. 7287 S. GRAY CT., LITTLETON, CO 80128, 979-0246. MOM: DIANA: 783-9454, DAD: DON: 741-7633.

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 12:51 PM

Disposition: LAURA STEWART INTERVIEWED AND DID NOT PROVIDE ANY PERTINENT INFORMATION.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/04/1999

JC-001-018240

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1491

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*:
Affiliation: JEFFCO DA
Phone Number: 271-6874

Date*: ___ Time*: ___

Prepared by*: MIKE HEALIN

NARRATIVE*: SUBP ON WITNESS: LAURA STEWART
CHS STUDENT, JAMES STEWART'S SISTER.
DIS NOT WITNESS ANYTHING, HAD KNOWLEDGE OF DYLAN KLEBOLD
AND ZACH HECKLER BEING IN HER FRENCH CLASS LAST YEAR
& CAUSING PROBLEMS.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Categories
DK
STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] (ACSO) Date: ~~5/14/99~~ 5/14/99

LEAD: contact LAURA STEWART DOB 11/21/80.
7287 S. GRAY CT.
LITTLETON, CO. 80128.
Mom - Jeanne 783-9454 ph.# 979-0246
Dad. Don. 741-7633

JC-001-018241

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Laura Stewart interviewed and did not provide any pertinent information.

GEE 8/06

___ continued

Lead Completed: ~~[illegible]~~ 060499

Yellow - Rapid Start

PINK LEAD

Pink - Lead

White - Original

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1492

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GOODLOW, CONNIE

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (303) 770-6503

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 5:45 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE SAID SHE SAW 1) ERIC HARRIS, 2) DYLAN KLEBOLD, 3) UNK. AT COSTCO (PARK MEADOWS) ON APRIL 13, 1999, 1545-1615 (NEED INTERVIEW).

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1492

Lead: NEED MORE DETAILED INFORMATION. NEED TO CONTACT EMPLOYEES OF COSTCO TO SEE IF THEIR COMPUTER CAN FIND OUT IF SUSPECTS PURCHASED BOMB MATERIALS FROM THIS LOCATION

Assigned To: HOWELL, MIKE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 12:55 PM

Disposition: CONTACT MADE WITH CONNIE GOODLOW, WHO PROVIDED DESCRIPTIONS OF POSSIBLE SUBJECTS WHO SHE SAW AT COSTCO ON 04/13/99. CONTACT MADE WITH COSTCO MANAGERS DAVE MCGUIRE AND CYNTHIA CORDELL. DATABASE SEARCHES WERE CONDUCTED FOR THE NAMES OF HARRIS AND KLEBOLD AT THAT COSTCO LOCATION FOR 04/13/99. NEGATIVE RESULTS. (AWAITING FINAL REPORT)

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/29/1999

JC-001-018242

COL.5 ~~8~~ M

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1492

SOURCE*: CONNIE GOODLOW

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: 770-6503

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ✓ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J #5095 JCSO.

Date*: 4-23-99 Time*: 1725

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE SAID SHE SAW (1) ERIC HARRIS, (2) DYLAN KLEBOLD (3) UNK. AT COST CO (PARKMEADOWS) ON APRIL 13 1999 1545-1615 (NEED INTERVIEW)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDR

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

DK
EH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: MIKE HAUFIL Date: 042799

LEAD: (1) Need more detailed Interview. (2) Need to contact Employee's of Cost Co to see if their Computer can find out if suspect(s) purchased Bomb materials from this location.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CONTACT MADE WITH CONNIE GOODLOW WHO PROVIDED DESCRIPTIONS OF POSSIBLE SUBJECTS WHO SHE SAW AT COSTCO ON 4/13/99. CONTACT MADE WITH COSTCO MANAGERS DAVE MCGUIRE & CAITHIA CORDELL. DATABASE SEARCHES WERE LOOKED FOR THE NAMES OF HARRIS & KLEBOLD AT THAT COSTCO LOCATION FOR 4/13/99. NEGATIVE RESULTS.

___ continued

Lead Completed: SDR 4/29/99

JC-001-018243

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1493

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LIND, DET

Affiliation: DENVER PD

Phone Number:

Prepared by: LAUCK, JOHN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STEPHANIE DUFFY, 7309 W HAMPDEN #5203, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 980-1470, WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN. SAW A 'SHOOTER'. DUFFY'S ORIGINAL HANDWRITTEN STATEMENT ATTACHED TO LEAD SHEET.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1493

Lead: INTERVIEW STEPHANIE DUFFY, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 980-1470.

Assigned To: LAUCK, JOHN **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 12:56 PM

Disposition: DUFFY WAS INTERVIEWED ON 04/29/1999, OBSERVED A LONE GUNMAN OUTSIDE SW OF CAFETERIA SHOOTING A LONG GUN. DUFFY SAID THIS PERSON WAS WEARING A BLACK TRENCH COAT. DUFFY RAN UPSTAIRS TO A SCIENCE ROOM. DUFFY WAS WITH KENI DOOLEY, JOEY MARCOTTE, BRITTANY WEEDEN, JENNIFER CAMACHO, BRITTANY TYACKE, MATT (LAST NAME UNKNOWN) (LNU), BRIAN (LNU), HEATHER (LNU), KATY (LNU), AND KATIE (LNU).

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/11/1999

JC-001-018244

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1493

SOURCE*: Det. C. Lind 77-51

Affiliation: Denver Police

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: J. Lauck

Date*: 4-26-99 Time*: 1[illegible]

NARRATIVE*: DUFFY, STEPHANIE

7309 N. Hampden #[illegible]

303-980-1470

WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN

SAW A SHOOTER

___ continued

tive reviewed by:

Lead Set? (Y/N):

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD:

JC-001-018245

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED ON 4-29-99, OBSERVED A LONE GUNMAN OUTSIDE S.W. OF CAFETERIA SHOOTING A LONG GUN. SAID THIS PERSON WEARING A BLACK TRENCH COAT. SHE RAN UPSTAIRS TO A SCIENCE ROOM. WAS WITH: KERI DOOLEY, JOEY MARCOTTE, BRITTANY WEEDEN, JENNIFER COMACHA (sp?) BRITTANY TYACKE, MATT (L.N.U.) BRIAN (L.N.U.) HEATHER (L.N.U.) KATIE (LNU) KATY (L.N.U.)

S2 06/1/99

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1494

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARRIS' PAPERWORK/ITEM #290

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 4:10 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: "JEFFCO NET MEMO"-DISCUSSES JEFFCO NET INTERNET ACCOUNTS.

	Event Time	References
Event Date:		
Categories:	COMPUTER INFORMATION	INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1494

Lead: CHECK WITH SCHOOL FOR ACCOUNT INFO ON HARRIS/KLEBOLD.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 12:58 PM

Disposition: ACCOUNT EXISTS FOR KLEBOLD - NEED WARRANT TO SEARCH - NO PROBABLE CAUSE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/10/1999

JC-001-018246

(6) (L)

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1494

SOURCE*: HARRIS' PAPERWORK / ITEM # 290

Affiliation: —

Phone Number: —

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
X Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: ZIMMERMAN / JSD / 271-5625 Date*: 06/2/99 Time*: 1610

NARRATIVE*: "JEFFCO NET MEMO" — DISCUSSES JEFFCO NET INTERNET ACCOUNTS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER Lead Set? (Y/N): ___

Categories

COM			
INF			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: CHECK WITH SCHOOL FOR ACCOUNT INFO ON HARRIS / KLEBOLD

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Acct exists for Klebold ⇒ need warrant to search ⇒ no probable cause.

JC-001-018247

06/04/99 Lead Completed ⇒ Yes 6-9-99

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1495

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BLAIR, KIM

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 973-8866

Prepared by: BOATRIGHT, RUSS

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

I&I/ARVADA PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KIM BLAIR WAS OUTSIDE COMMONS AREA WHEN THE INCIDENT STARTED. BLAIR WAS WITH ANNE MARIE HOCHHALTER, WHEN SHE WAS SHOT. JAYSON AUTENRIETH 303-973-2537

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1495

Lead: INTERVIEW JAYSON AUTENRIETH, (303) 973-2537, WHO WAS WITH HOCHHALTER WHEN SHE WAS SHOT.

JC-001-018248

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 2:13 PM

Disposition: ON 04-28-99 AT ABOUT 1:30 P.M., I WENT TO THE AUTENRIETH RESIDENCE TO INTERVIEW JAYSON AUTENRIETH. AUTENRIETH SAID THAT ON 04-20-99 AT ABOUT 11:15 A.M. HE, BLAIR, AND HOCHHALTER WERE SITTING ON THE GRASS NEXT TO THE COMMONS/CAFETERIA IN FRONT OF THE SENIOR PARKING LOT NEAR THE STEPS. AUTENRIETH SAID HE SAW 2 GUNMEN AT THE TOP OF THE STAIRS, NEAR THE CHAIN LINK FENCE BY THE LIBRARY. AUTENRIETH SAID THAT THIS WAS AT ABOUT 11:16 A.M.
AUTHENRIETH DESCRIBES THE GUNMEN AS FOLLOWS:
1) WHITE/MALE, NO MASK, BLACK HAIR (SHORT), BLACK TRENCH COAT (FULL ENGTH), BLACK PANTS, BLACK BOOTS, HOLDING A LARGE 3'-4' LONG X 2' WIDE BLACK DUFFLE.
2) WHITE MALE TALLER THAN #, 6'0-6'2, BLACK CAP (ON BACKWARDS) BLACK BOOTS, BLACK PANTS, BLACK SHIRT, AND BLACK TENCH COAT, HOLDING A BLACK DUFFLE BAG 3'-4' L X 2 ' W. AUTENRIETH SAID HE

INFORMATION CONTROL

OBSERVED GUNMAN #1 PUT THE DUFFLE BAG ON THE GROUND, UNZIPPED THE BAG AND TOOK OUT A GUN. AUTENRIETH DESCRIBED THE GUN AS A LONG BARRELED GUN, 48 IN. LONG, SEMI-AUTO. AUTENRIETH SAID HE SAW GUNMAN #1 FIRING THE GUN. AUTENRIETH SAID HE ALSO OBSERVED GUNMAN #2 PUT HIS DUFFLE BAG ON THE GROUND, UNZIP THE BAG, TAKE OUT A SHORT GUN AND BEGIN TO FIRE IT. AUTENRIETH SAID GUNMAN #2 FIRED HIS GUN TOWARDS THE WEST DOORS. AUTENRIETH SAID HE ALSO OBSERVED GUNMAN #2 RE-LOAD HIS GUN.
AUTENRIETH SAID GUNMAN #1 WAS FIRING HIS GUN DOWN THE STARIS, AT STUDENTS, TO INCLUDE HIM. AUTENRIETH SAID HE, BLAIR, AND HOCHHALTER BEGAN TO TO RUN TOWARDS COMMONS WHEN HOCHHALTER GOT SHOT IN THE BACK. AUTENRIETH SAID THAT HE AND BLAIR STAYED IN THE COMMONS AREA FOR ABOUT 30 SECONDS TO HIDE FROM THE GUN FIRE. AUTENRIETH SAID HE AND BLAIR WENT OUT TO HELP HOCHHALTER WHO WAS LYING ON THE GROUND, BY PULLING HER TOWARDS THE COMMONS, CLOSE TO THE FOUNDATION. AUTENRIETH SAID WHILE PULLING HOCHHALTER TO SAFETY GUNMAN #1) FIRED AT THEM, AND THREW A BOMB AT THEM, WHEN IT EXPLODED NEAR THEM. AUTENRIETH SAID THEY THEN RAN INTO THE SOUTH PARKING LOT AND HID BEHIND A VEHICLE. AUTENRIETH SAID PRIOR TO HIDING BEHIND THE VEHICLE, HE OBSERVED GUNMAN #1 SHOOT DAN ROHROUGH AND LANCE KIRKLIN. AUTENRIETH SAID THAT WHILE HIDING BEHIND THE VEHICLES HE HEARD INDIVIDUALS YELLING THE FOLLOWING FROM THE LIBRARY: 1) THIS IS WHAT WE ALWAYS WANTED TO DO. 2) THIS IS AWESOME. AUTENRIETH SAID THAT HE AND BLAIR CONTINUED TO ATTEMPT TO GET TOWARDS THE SOCCER FIELD AND ESCAPE THE GUN FIRE BEING DIRECTED TOWARDS HIM AND BLAIR. AUTENRIETH SAIDTHAT PRIOR TO ENTERING THE COMMONS AREA, AFTER HOCHHALTER GOT SHOT, HE NOTICED GUNMAN #2 HAD DISAPPEARED OUT OF HIS SIGHT. AUTHERIETH SAID HE AND BLAIR WERE RESCUED BY POLICE ABOUT 30 MINUTES AFTER THE INCIDENT BEGAN.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/06/1999

JC-001-018249

1-3

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1495

SOURCE*: Kim Blair

Affiliation: Student C.H.S.

Phone Number: (803) 973-3366

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Det. W. Bartright #826 (APD)

Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: 1100

NARRATIVE*: Kim Blair was inside commons area when the incident started. K. Blair was with Anna Hochhalter when she was shot.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

ive reviewed by: WB

Categories

CAF

SIU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Breakout

Date: ___

LEAD: Interview Jayson Autherieth who was with Hochhalter when she was shot.
H) 973-2537 5:30
6976 W. Clifton Ave

JC-001-018250

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ON 4-28-99 AT ABOUT 1330 I WENT TO AUTHERIETH RESIDENCE to INTERVIEW HIM. AUTHERIETH SAID THAT ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 9AM HE AND BLAIR, AND HOCHHALDER WERE SITTING ON THE GRASS NEXT TO THE COMMONS/CAFETERIA IN FRONT OF THE SENIOR PARKING LOT NEAR THE STEPS. AUTHERIETH SAID HE SAW 2 GUNMAN AT THE TOP OF THE STAIRS, NEAR THE CHAIN LINK FENCE

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1495

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead X Disposition

BY THE LIBRARY. AUTHENRIETH SAID THAT THIS WAS AT ABOUT 1115 HRS

AUTHENRIETH DESCRIBES THE GUNMAN AS FOLLOWS:

#1-WHITE MALE NO MASK, BLACK HAIR (SHORT), BLACK TRENCH COAT (FULL LENGTH), BLACK PANTS, BLACK BOOTS, HOLDING A LARGE 3' HIGH LONG X 2' WIDE BLACK DUFFLE

#2 - WHITE MALE TALLER THAN #1 6-0-6-2 BLACK CAP (BACKWARDS) BLACK BOOTS, BLACK PANTS, BLACK SHIRT AND BLACK TRENCH COAT, HOLDING A BLACK DUFFLE BAG 3'-4'L X 2'W

AUTHENRIETH SAID HE OBSERVED GUNMAN #1 PUT THE DUFFLE BAG ON THE GROUND, UNZIPPED THE BAG AND TOOK OUT A GUN. AUTHENRIETH DESCRIBED THE GUN AS A LONG BARRELED GUN 48" LONG, SEMI-AUTO. AUTHENRIETH SAID HE SAW GUNMAN #1 FIRING THE GUN.

AUTHENRIETH SAID HE ALSO OBSERVED GUNMAN #2 PUT HIS DUFFLE BAG ON THE GROUND, UNZIPPED THE BAG, TAKE OUT A SHORT GUN AND BEGIN TO FIRE IT. AUTHERIETH SAID GUNMAN #2 FIRED HIS GUN TOWARDS THE WEST DOORS. AUTHENRIETH SAID HE ALSO OBSERVED GUNMAN #2 RE-LOAD HIS GUN.

AUTHENRIETH SAID GUNMAN #1 WAS FIRING HIS GUN DOWN THE STAIRS AT STUDENTS, TO INCLUDE HIM. AUTHENRIETH SAID HE BLAIR AND HOCHHALDER BEGAN TO RUN TOWARDS COMPANIONS WHEN HOCHHALDER GOT SHOT IN THE BACK. AUTHENRIETH SAID THAT HE & BLAIR STAYED IN THE COMMON AREA FOR ABOUT 30 SECONDS TO HIDE FROM THE GUN FIRE. AUTHENRIETH SAID HE AND BLAIR WENT OUT TO HELP HOCHHALDER WHO WAS LYING ON THE GROUND, BY PILLARS FROM TOWARDS OFFICE CONTROLS, CLOSE TO THE FOUNDATION

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-018251 Pink - Lead

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1495

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead X Disposition

AUTHENRIETH SAID WHILE PULLING HOCHHALDER TO SAFETY THE GUNMAN (#1) FIRED AT THEM AND THROW A BOMB AT THEM, WHICH ~~EXPL~~ EXPLODED NEAR THEM.

AUTHENRIETH SAID THEY THEN RAN INTO THE SOUTH PARKING LOT AND HIDE BEHIND A VEHICLE. ~~PRIO~~ AUTHENRIETH SAID PRIOR TO HIDING BEHIND THE VEHICLES HE OBSERVED GUNMAN #1 SHOOT DAN ROLTAUGH AND LANCE KERLIN.

AUTHENRIETH SAID THAT WHILE HIDING BEHIND THE VEHICLES HE HEARD INDIVIDUALS YELLING THE FOLLOWING FROM THE LIBRARY:

1) THIS IS WHAT WE ALWAYS WANTED TO DO.

2) THIS IS ~~ESCAP~~ QUESOME

AUTHENRIETH SAID THAT HE AND BLAIR CONTINUED TO ATTEMPT TO GET TOWARDS THE SOCCER FIELD AND ESCAPE THE GUN FIRED BEING DIRECTED TOWARDS HE AND BLAIR.

AUTHENRIETH SAID THAT PRIOR TO ENTERING THE COMMONS AREA AFTER HOCHHALDER GOT SHOT HE NOTICED GUNMAN #2 HAD DISAPPEARED OUT OF HIS SIGHT.

AUTHENRIETH SAID HE AND BLAIR WERE RESCUED BY POLICE ABOUT 30 MINUTES AFTER THE INCIDENT BEGAN.

JC-001-018252

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1496

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CONTE, KEVIN

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (410) 519-5557

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/25/1999 **Time:** 4:26 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: IN INTERNET ICQ # FOR ERIC HARRIS 20425147-MESSAGE-COLUMBINE CREW-ES/MN MARK APPLEYARDS SMALL BALLS CLUB, MEMBERS ME, MARK APPLEYARD, RYAN ALLEN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1496

Lead: GIVE TO COMPUTER TEAM

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 1:07 PM

Disposition: INFO ONLY

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/27/1999

JC-001-018253

Outstanding Leads

Outstanding Leads Assigned between 04/20/1999 12:01 AM and 07/27/1999 9:45 AM

Control Number	Classification	Source
DN1496	UNCLASSIFIED	CONTE, KEVIN

Event Narrative: IN INTERNET ICQ # FOR ERIC HARRIS 20425147-MESSAGE-COLUMBINE CREW-ES/MN MARK APPLEYARDS SMALL BALLS CLUB, MEMBERS ME, MARK APPLEYARD, RYAN ALLEN.

Event Date: **Event Time:**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Lead Control #: DN1496

Lead: GIVE TO COMPUTER TEAM

Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 1:07 PM

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED

Disposition:

Lead Completed? ☐ **Date:**

Lead Reviewed by: LEAD CLOSED PER SGT. WEST 8/27/99

JC-001-018254

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1497

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LARSON, BRANDON

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 978-9028

Prepared by: DUNNEBECKE, DAN

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 8:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRANDON LARSON ADVISED HE WAS WITH JEREMY ZELE, (303) 904-3015, AT LUNCH.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN4256

Categories: INFORMATION STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1497

Lead: INTERVIEW JEREMY ZELE, (303) 904-3015.

Assigned To: DUNNEBACKE, DAN **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 1:08 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD. #4256

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/22/1999

JC-001-018255

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1499

SOURCE*: Larson Burton

Affiliation: Student CHS

Phone Number: 303-778-9013

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt D. Dinchacke #39

Date*: 4-16-99 Time*: 0830

NARRATIVE*: Jeremy Zale 904-3015 was with Larson at lunch.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

re reviewed by: ESTER

Categories

STU WIT

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

✓ Assigned to: Dinchacke Date: 4-20-99

LEAD: Needs to be interviewed

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: DUPLICATE LEAD TO

#4256

C 042299

JC-001-018256

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1498

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SHUMAKER, MARK

Affiliation: WALL UNITS OF COLORADO

Phone Number: (303) 989-9214 **Information Received Date:** 04/21/1999 **Time:** 3:10 PM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: RP ADVISED ON 04-20-99 AT 1030 HE OBSERVED A 1971 SUBURBAN CO TAG #GBY7402 PARK IN FRONT OF STORE. AT 1500 HOURS HE NOTICED THREE YOUNG W/M GET IN THE VEHICLE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-018257

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1498

SOURCE*: MARK SHUMAKER

Affiliation: WALL UNITS OF COLORADO

Phone Number: 303-939-9214

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN BROOKS - JCSO

Date*: 04-21-99 Time*: 1510

NARRATIVE*: RO ADVISED ON 04-20-99 AT 1030 HE OBSERVED A 1971 SUBURBAN CO TAG# GBV7402 PARK IN FRONT OF STORE. AT 1500 HRS HE NOTICED THREE YOUNG W/M GET IN THE VEHICLE.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018258

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1499

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: UNKNOWN

Affiliation: UNKNOWN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/21/1999 **Time:** 3:40 PM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CALLER IDENTIFIED TWO PEOPLE BELONGING TO TRENCH COAT MAFIA IN A PHOTO IN THE DENVER POST. MALE ON FAR LEFT IS JOSHUA BARNES. MALE ON FAR RIGHT IS BRIAN SARGENT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN1499

Lead: NO LEAD SET

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 07/29/1999 **Time:** 2:47 PM

Disposition: INFO ONLY

Lead Reviewed by: KC **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/29/1999

JC-001-018259

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1499

SOURCE*: UNK

Affiliation: UNK

Phone Number: UNK

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN CROOKS - JCSO

Date*: 04-21-99 Time*: 1540

NARRATIVE*: CALLER IDENTIFIED TWO PEOPLE BELONGING TO TRENCH COAT MAFIA IN A PHOTO IN THE DENVER POST. MALE ON FAR LEFT IS JOSHUA BARNES. MALE ON FAR RIGHT IS BRIAN SARGENT.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: W

Lead Set? (Y/N): N

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INFO ONLY

JC-001-018260

___ continued

Lead Completed: K 7-29-99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1500

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: UNGERLAND, P. JONATHAN

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number:

Prepared by: OBBEMA, DIANE

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: P. JONATHAN UNGERLAND ADVISED HE SAW A RED GEO METRO WITH BLACK ACCENTS GOING NORTH ON S YUKON ST IN THE SUBDIVISION SOUTH OF CHS AT 1430 HOURS ON 4/20/99. UNGERLAND SAID THE DRIVER WAS [redacted] AND PASSENGER WAS A CHS STUDENT FROM HIS LAST YEAR'S 7TH PERIOD TECH LAB CLASS. THE PASSENGER (W/M, SHORT, 5'9, LONG DIRTY BLONDE HAIR) WAS HANGING OUT OF THE PASSENGER SIDE WINDOW WITH A SMALL BLACK HANDGUN. PASSENGER WAS A FANATIC TCM MEMBER. THE RED GEO'S PAINT JOB WAS BEAT UP; BLACK ACCENTS AT BOTTOM OF DOORS WAS OXIDIZING. THIS INFO WAS GIVEN TO SGT. TOMFORD.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References	
Categories:	STUDENT - CHS		TRENCH COAT MAFIA	VEHICLE
	WEAPONS			

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1500

Lead: CONTACT P. JONATHAN UNGERLAND FOR FOLLOW UP INTERVIEW. LEAD ASSIGNED TO MIKE RUSSELL. 8081 S. KENDALL BLVD. (303) 933-2103.

JC-001-018261

Assigned To: RUSSELL, MIKE **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 11:31 AM

Disposition: P. JONATHAN UNGERLAND CONFIRMS SEEING RED GEO METRO IN THE AREA OF CHS AT 2:30 PM, WITH 2 OCCUPANTS, ONE OF WHICH WAS LEANING OUT OF THE PASSENGER WINDOW WITH A HANDGUN. BOTH OCCUPANTS WERE DRESSED IN BLACK AND THE DRIVER WAS BELIEVED TO BE [redacted] THE PASSENGER WAS A WHITE MALE WITH LONG DIRTY BLOND HAIR. WITNESS ALSO CONFIRMS BEING IN 1ST HOUR WITH BOTH HARRIS AND KLEBOLD AND OBSERVED THEM ARRIVE AT 1ST HOUR AT 7:40 AM (TEN MINUTES LATER) AND GO DIRECTLY TO FILM EDITING MACHINE (1ST HOUR IS VIDEO PRODUCTIONS WITH MR. TALOCCO (SP). LEAD COMPLETE - REPORT ATTACHED.

INFORMATION CONTROL

Lead Reviewed by: WP

Lead Completed? ☑ **Date:** 06/16/1999

JC-001-018262

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

(L)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1500

SOURCE*: JOHN UNGERLAND

Affiliation: C.H.S. STUDENT

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
___ In Person X Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: LIN DIANE OBERMA - JCSD

Date*: 4-23-99 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: SAW RED GEO METRO WITH BLACK ACCENTS GOING NORTH ON S. YUKON ST. IN SUBDIVISION SOUTH OF COL. H.S. AT 1430 HRS. ON THE DAY OF THE SHOOTINGS. HE SAID DRIVER WAS [redacted] AND PASSENGER WAS A COL. STUDENT FROM HIS LAST YEARS 7th PERIOD TECH LAB CLASS. PASSENGER (SHORT 5'6", LONG DIRTY BLOND HAIR, W/M) WAS HANGING OUT PASS. WINDOW WITH A SMALL BLACK HANDGUN. THE [illegible] WAS A FANATIC TCM MEMBER. GEO PAINT JOB WAS "BEAT UP", BLACK ACCENTS AT BOTTOM OF DOORS WAS OXYDIZING. THIS INFO WAS GIVEN TO SGT. TEMPLED.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

STM	VEH		
TCM	WEA		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time 4

Assigned to: RUSSELL, MIKE Date: 4/30

LEAD: Contact Source for Follow up

8081 So. Kendall Blvd.
303-933-2103.

LEAD COMPLETE/REPORT ATTACHED.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Confirms seeing red Geo Metro in the area of CHS at 1430, with 2 occupants one of which was leaning out of the passenger window with a handgun. Both occupants were dressed in black, and the driver was believed to be [redacted]. The passenger was a white male with long dirty blond hair. Witness also confirms being in 1st hour with both [illegible]s and Klebold and observed them arrive at 1st hour at 0740 (ten minutes late) and rectly to film editing machine. (1st hour is video production with Mr. Talocco (sp).)

___ continued

Lead Completed:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-018263 Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1501

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARMON, JENNIFER

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 973-2170

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/21/1999 **Time:** 3:45 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HARMON HAD TWO CLASSES WITH SUSPECTS. ADVISES THAT STUDENTS WERE REQUIRED TO KEEP A JOURNAL FOR THEIR LITERATURE CLASS. TEACHER IS JUDY KELLY. SHE IS THE COUSIN OF SHOOTING VICTIM SURVIVOR MARK TAYLOR, AND USUALLY PARKS NEXT TO BLACK BMW IN SENIOR PARKING LOT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2505

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN1501

Lead: DUP LEAD TO 2505 & 3294

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 05/21/1999 **Time:** 1:05 PM

Disposition: *COVERED BY CONTROL NUMBERS 2505 AND 294 AND PRE-RAPID START REPORT. DUPLICATE LEAD. WRITTEN REPORT ATTACHED TO #4983

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

JC-001-018264

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1501

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARMON, JENNIFER

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 973-2170

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/21/1999 **Time:** 3:45 PM

Prepared by: CROOKS (Last Name) BRIAN (First Name) INVESTIGATIONS/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HARMON HADD TWO CLASSES WITH SUSPECTS. ADVISES THAT STUDENTS WERE REQUIRED TO KEEP A JOURNAL FOR THEIR LITERATURE CLASSS. TEACHER IS JUDY KELLY. SHE IS THE COUSIN OF SHOOTING VICTIM SURVIVOR MARK TAYLOR, AND USUALLY PARKS NEXT TO BLACK BMW IN SENIOR PARKING LOT.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition: * COVERED BY CONTROL NUMBERS 2505 & 3294 & PRE RAPID STARS REPORTS.

DUPLICATE LEAD

Lead Reviewed by: 052099 **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-018265

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1502

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BURDICK, CLAUDIA

Affiliation: CHS PARENT

Phone Number: (303) 972-2599

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 2:45 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CLAUDIA BURDICK INDICATED SHE HEARD FROM TWO DIFFERENT SOURCES THAT CHS OR DAKOTA RIDGE HS WILL BE BOMBED 13 DAYS FROM THE CHS SHOOTING (MAY 3). THE NEXT SCHOOL WILL BE BOMBED BY MAY 15TH.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1502

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW CLAUDIA BURDICK AND KIMBERLY DINSMORE.

Assigned To: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 1:19 PM

Disposition: CLAUDIA BURDICK'S DAUGHTER, KIMBERLY DINSMORE, IS A SR AT CHATFIELD HS; KIDS AT CHATFIELD ARE "GOTHICS", DISLIKE ATHLETES, WAS SUPPOSED TO HAPPEN AT CHATFIELD AND DAKOTA RIDGE SCHOOL SAME DAY. PETOSKEY WILL CALL DINSMORE TO COMPLETE LEAD. NO REPORT

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/22/1999

JC-001-018266

FD-322 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1502

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: CLAUDIA BURDICK
Affiliation: PARENT OF CHATFIELD HS STUDENT
Phone Number: 303 972 2599

Prepared by*: BRIAN CROOKS - JCSO

Date*: 04-23-99 Time*: 1445

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE INDICATED THAT SHE HEARD FROM TWO DIFFERENT SOURCES THAT CHATFIELD HS ~~AND~~ OR DAKOTA RIDGE HS WILL BE BOMBED 13 DAYS FROM THE CHS SHOOTING. (MAY 3). THE NEXT SCHOOL WILL BE BOMBED MAY 15TH

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: UA

Lead Set? (Y/N): ___

Categories

TH	THREAT		
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: PETOSKY Date: ___

LEAD: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW SOURCE CLAUDIA BURDICK AND KIMBERLY DINSMORE

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DAUGHTER, KIMBERLY DINSMORE, SR AT CHATFIELD; KIDS AT CHATFIELD ARE "GOTHICS" - DISLIKE ATHLETES; WAS SUPPOSED TO HAPPEN AT CHATFIELD & DAKOTA SCHOOL SAME DAY. - PETOSKY WILL CALL DINSMORE TO COMPLETE LEAD

NO REPORT

JC-001-018267

___ continued

Lead Completed: 06/5/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1503

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HICKS, JOHN

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (414) 637-8229

Prepared by: HICKS, JOHN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/21/1999 Time: 12:49 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NO NAME: PHONE 414-637-8229. NATIONAL BRING YOUR GUN TO SCHOOL DAY INFO. WWW.DOX.COM

	Event Time	References
Event Date:		
Categories:	COMPUTER INFORMATION	INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1503

Lead: FIND INTERNET INFORMATION.

Assigned To: HEALY, JOHN Date: 04/27/1999 Time: 1:20 PM

Disposition: NO INFO AVAIALBLE. COULD NOT REACH HOST SERVER. INTERNIC REGISTRATION ONLY FOR SITE.

Lead Reviewed by: SE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/28/1999

JC-001-018268

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1503

SOURCE*: Hicks, John

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 4146378229

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ✓ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Hicks, John R. 271-5622 SgT

Date*: 4-21-99 Time*: 1249

NARRATIVE*: NO Name : PH 4146378229
National Bring your Gun To School DAY INFO
WWW.dox.com

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): ✓

Reviewed by: SDE

Categories

COM
INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date 4/27/99 Time 0925

Assigned to: JOHN Healy / JCSO Date: 4/27/99

LEAD: FIND INTERNET INFORMATION

___ continued

DISPOSITION: No info Available - Could not Reach Host Server.
Internic Registration only for site

JC-001-018269

Lead completed SDE 4/28/99

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1504

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: [redacted]

Affiliation: DAKOTA RIDGE HS STUDENT-KNOWN PI

Phone Number: [redacted]

Prepared by: MUMMA, GEORGE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 1:50 PM

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: [redacted] STATED DURING AN INTERVIEW THAT CLINT CRISWELL WOULD HAVE KNOWLEDGE OF HIS BOMB BUILDING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS INTERVIEW OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1504

Lead: CLINT CRISWELL MAY HAVE KNOWLEDGE OF BOMB BUILDING AND COMPUTER INFO.

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 1:24 PM

Disposition: CLINT CRISWELL INTERVIEWED AND HAS NO KNOWLEDGE OF ANY RECENT BOMB BUILDING, BUT WAS AWARE OF PAST EXPLOSIVES MADE BY [redacted] CLINT CRISWELL'S EMAIL ADDRESS: CG0O2HOT@AOL.COM

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/27/1999

JC-001-018270

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1504

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: [redacted]

Affiliation: DAKOTA RIDGE STUDENT - KNOWN PIPE BOMB BUILDER

Phone Number: [redacted]

Prepared by*: G.R. MUMMA JEFFCO D.A.

Date*: 042399 Time*: 1:50 PM

NARRATIVE*: [redacted] STATED DURING AN INTERVIEW THAT CLINT CRISWELL WOULD HAVE KNOWLEDGE OF HIS BOMB BUILDING; ~~ALSO~~

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDC

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

BOM	INF	OTH	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date 042499 Time 1345

Date: 042499

Assigned to: MUMMA

LEAD: Clint Criswell ~~ALSO~~ MAY HAVE KNOWLEDGE OF BOMB BUILDING & COMPUTER INFORMATION.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Clint Criswell ~~SUBJECT~~ INTERVIEWED HAS NO KNOWLEDGE OF ANY RECENT BOMB BUILDING BUT WAS AWARE OF PAST EXPLOSIVES MADE BY [redacted]. MR CRISWELL'S E-MAIL ADDRESS: CGOD2HOT@aol.com

___ continued

Lead Completed: UP

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-018271 Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1505

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JOHNSON, HEIDI

Affiliation: WITNESS LIBRARY

Phone Number: (303) 795-9189

Prepared by: GALLAGHER, MIKE

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HEIDI JOHNSON INTERVIEWED ON 4/26/99, NAMED CRAIG SCOTT STUDENT IN LIBRARY AT TIME OF SHOOTING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1146 DN1771

Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW LIBRARY STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1505

Lead: LOCATE CRAIG SCOTT (CHS STUDENT) AND INTERVIEW.

Assigned To: ELVIG, JOHN **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:31 PM

Disposition: CRAIG SCOTT WAS INTERVIEWED ON 4-30-99. SCOTT IS THE BROTHER OF VICTIM RACHEL SCOTT.CRAIG SCOTT WAS IN THE LIBRARY AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTINGS. SCOTT HID UNDER TABLE #17 WITH VICTIMS ISAIAH SHOLES AND MATT KECHTER. DID NOT KNOW KLEBOLD OR HARRIS PRIOR TO SHOOTING ONLY KNEW FACES FROM SCHOOL. SAW KLEBOLD IN THE LIBRARY AND IS THE ONE WHO SHOT ISAIAH SHOLES. DIDN'TSEE SECOND SHOOTER BUT HEARD HIS VOICE. COULD HEAR SHOOTING AND EXPLOSIONS. EXITED OUT BACK DOOR OF LIBRARY.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/06/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1505

SOURCE*: Ms. Johnson

Affiliation: WITNESS LIBRARY

Phone Number: 303-795-7159

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. GALLAGHER JEFFCO DA

Date*: 4-26-99 Time*: 2 PM

NARRATIVE*: MS. JOHNSON INTERVIEWED ABOVE DATE SHE NAMED CRAIG SCOTT STUDENT IN LIBRARY AT TIME OF SHOOTING

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

ve reviewed by: VP

Categories

LIB	INT		
STU	INF		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: EZVIG Date: 4/27/99

LEAD: LOCATE CRAIG SCOTT STUDENT & INTERVIEW

JC-001-018273

___ continue

SEE Report to Follow

DISPOSITION: CRAIG SCOTT WAS INTERVIEWED ON 4/30/99. SCOTT IS THE BROTHER OF VICTIM RYAN SCOTT. CRAIG SCOTT WAS IN LIBRARY AT TIME OF SHOOTINGS. SCOTT HIDE UNDER TABLE #17 WITH MS ISLAH SCHOLES & VIATI KEPNER. DID NOT KNOW KLEBOLD OR HARRIS PRIOR TO SHOOTING ONLY KNEW FACES FROM SCHOOL. SAW KLEBOLD IN LIBRARY AND IS THE WHO SHOT ISLAH SCHOLES. DIDNT SEE 2ND SHOOTER BUT HEARD HIS VOICE. COULD HEAR SHOOTING AND EXPLOSIONS. CRAWLED OUT BACK DOOR OF LIBRARY. REPORT TO FOLLOW

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1506

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CHICOTA, CORK

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 973-8679

Prepared by: SEARLE, JUDY

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CORK CHICOTA TALKED TO THE THREE GUYS WHO WERE ARRESTED BY JEFFCO IN FIELD ABOUT FIVE MINUTES BEFORE THEY WERE ARRESTED. HE ADVISED HE ASKED THE THREE WHAT THEY WERE DOING, AND THEY TOLD HIM THEY HAD FRIENDS INSIDE THE SCHOOL. HE ASKED THEM WHY THEY WEREN'T IN SCHOOL AND THEY TOLD HIM THEY GO TO SCHOOL IN WHEAT RIDGE. HE ASKED THEM WHY THEY WERE DOWN THERE AT COLUMBINE AND THEY SAID THEY KNEW THESE GUYS (SUSPECTS) AND KNEW THIS WAS GOING TO HAPPEN BECAUSE THEY TALK TO EACH OTHER ON THE INTERNET ALL THE TIME. THEY ALSO ADVISED THE SUSPECTS WERE VERY ANGRY AT STUDENTS BECAUSE OF THE WAY THEY TREATED THEM.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1506

Lead: INTERVIEW SOURCE AND ATTEMPT TO ID SUBJECTS HE SPOKE WITH.

Assigned To: EATON, DUANE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 1:31 PM

Disposition: CHICOTA GAVE STATEMENT MIRRORING STATEMENT IN NARRATIVE PORTION. TIES TO CONTROL NUMBERS, 1049, 1050, 1107.

JC-001-018274

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

(71)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1506

SOURCE*: Cork Chicota

Affiliation:

Phone Number: H: (303)973-8679 W: (303)973-8590
cell: (303)908-5502

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: J. Searle

Date*: 04-26-99 Time*: 0900

NARRATIVE*: He talked to the three guys who were arrested by Jeffco in the field about five minutes before they were arrested. He advised he asked the three what they were doing, and they told him they had friends inside the school. He asked them why they weren't in the school, and they told him they go to school in Wheat Ridge. He asked them why they were down there at Columbine, and they said they knew these guys (suspects) and knew this was going to happen because they talk to each other on the Internet all the time. They also advised the suspects were very angry at students because of they way they treated them.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

tive reviewed by: JC

Categories

WIT	INT		
SCS			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Duane Eaton

Date: 4/28/99

LEAD: Interview Source and Attempt to ID Subjects he spoke with

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ~~[illegible]~~ CHICOTA GAVE STATEMENT MIRRORING STATEMENTS IN NARRATIVE PORTION TO CONTROL NUMBERS 1049, 1050 & 1107

JC-001-018275

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1507

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JOHNSON, HEIDI

Affiliation: CHS LIBRARY

Phone Number: (303) 795-9189

Prepared by: GALLAGHER, MIKE

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HEIDI JOHNSON WAS INTERVIEWED ON 4/26/99 AND WITNESSED SHOOTING IN LIBRARY. JOHNSON NAMED STUDENT, JOSHUA LAPP, AS BEING IN THE LIBRARY.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: LIBRARY STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1507

Lead: INTERVIEW JOSHUA LAPP (CHS STUDENT).

Assigned To: ELVIG, JOHN **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:30 PM

Disposition: JOSHUA LAPP INTERVIEWED ON 4/29/99. SEATED AT TABLE #8 IN LIBRARY. SAW ERIC HARRIS SHOOT DANIEL MAUSER. SAW HARRIS AND KLEBOLD ENTER LIBRARY. HEARD THEM TALKING TO EACH OTHER AND VICTIMS IN VARIOUS AREAS OF LIBRARY. HEARD EXPLOSIONS WHILE HARRIS AND KLEBOLD IN LIBRARY. EXITED LIBRARY WITH BRITTANY BOLLERUD AFTER HARRIS AND KLEBOLD LEFT LIBRARY.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/29/1999

LD 1701 ATTACHED -

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1507

SOURCE*: Heidi Johnson
Affiliation: witness in Library
Phone Number: 303-795-9189

Method of Contact*
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: JEFFCO DA INV. Mike GALLAGHER Date*: 4-26-99 Time*: 2 P.M.

NARRATIVE*: Above student interviewed 4-26-99 She witnessed shooting in library. The named student Joshua Lapp hiding in library

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Reviewed by: wf

Categories

LIB
STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: EZVIG Date: 4/27/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW JOSHUA LAPP

JC-001-018277

___ continued

DISPOSITION: JOSHUA LAPP INTERVIEWED ON 4/29/99. SEATED AT TABLE #8 IN LIBRARY. SAW ERIC HARRIS SHOOT DANIEL MAUSER. SAW HARRIS AND KLEBOLD ENTER LIBRARY. HEARD THEM TALKING TO EACH OTHER AND VICTIMS IN VARIOUS AREAS OF LIBRARY. HEARD EXPLOSIONS WHILE HARRIS + KLEBOLD IN LIBRARY. EXITED LIBRARY WITH BRITTANY BOLLWEND AFTER HARRIS + KLEBOLD LEFT LIBRARY.

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1508

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: EKSTROM, FRANK MRS.

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 697-4505

Prepared by: GLADWELL, MIM

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: REPORTED SHE HAD AN OLD SHOTGUN 12 GAUGE TAKEN FROM HER HOUSE IN 1997. OUR CR #97-6530, INV. RALPH GALLEGOS. MAY BE ONE OF THE GUNS USED IN SHOOTING MIGHT POSSIBLY BE ONE THAT WAS STOLEN IN 1997 FROM HER RESIDENCE

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1508

Lead: CONTACT/VERIFY

Assigned To: MOTTE, MARCUS **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 1:34 PM

Disposition: CONTACTED JEFFCO. RECORDS RE: 97-6530. CLERK STATED THE WEAPON REPORTED STOLEN DIDN'T HAVE SERIAL NUMBER OR WOMAN REPORTING THEFT COULDN'T REMEMBER S/N. EITHER WAY, CLERK STATED REPORT CONTAINED NO SERIAL NUMBER.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-018278

LD NOT IN COMPUTER

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1508

SOURCE*: Mrs. Frank Ekstrom

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303-697-4505

Method of Contact*
___ In Person X Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Mum

Date*: 4-23-99 Time*: 3:00 pm

NARRATIVE*: Reported she had an "old" shotgun 12ga taken from her home in 1997. Also PR# 97-6530. Finest Kind Wallcoats. Maybe one of guns used in shooting. Husband washed the one that was stolen in 1997 from her home.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes.

'ive reviewed by: mf

Categories

GUN

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: MOTE Date: _____

LEAD: CONTACT/VERIFY

JC-001-018279

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Contacted Jeff Co. Records re: 97-6530. Clerk stated the weapon reported stolen didn't have serial number or woman reporting left couldn't remember s/n. Either way, clerk stated report contained no serial number.

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1509

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LOWE, BRAD

Affiliation: SUMMIT RIDGE MIDDLE SCHOOL STUDE

Phone Number: (303) 972-8472 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: HOLSTLAW, MARK I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: BRAD LOWE ADVISED THAT DUSTIN RHODES, STUDENT AT SUMMIT RIDGE MIDDLE SCHOOL, ANNOUNCED TO HIS CLASS ON THURSDAY, 4/22/99, THAT HE WAS A MEMBER OF TCM, KNEW HARRIS AND KLEBOLD WELL, AND THAT DAKOTA RIDGE AND CHATFIELD HS WERE TARGETED NEXT FOR VIOLENCE. RHODES REPORTED THAT THE TCM HAD OVER 60 MEMBERS. A FRIEND OF LOWE'S, JEROD KOFFMAN, (303) 973-5953, WAS IN CLASS AND HEARD RHODES MAKE ABOVE STATEMENTS. [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1509

Lead: INTERVIEW JEROD KOFFMAN AND DUSTIN RHODES REF RHODES' STATEMENTS MADE CONCERNING TCM AND THREATS AGAINST CHATFIELD AND DAKOTA RIDGE. ID AND INTERVIEW RHODES' TEACHER, WHO MAY HAVE BEEN PRESENT, IF APPROPRIATE.

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:19 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED DUSTIN RHODES ON 4-30-99. HE DID NOT HAVE ANY INFORMATION OF CHATFIELD OR DAKOTA RIDGE BEING NEXT FOR VIOLENCE. HIS STATEMENTS WERE MADE IN A GROUP DISCUSSION. A TEACHER, BRUCE MILLER, WAS THERE. HE WAS INTERVIEWED.

JC-001-018280

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/03/1999

High

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1209

SOURCE*: Brad Lowe
Affiliation: Student, Summit Ridge Middle School
Phone Number: 303/772-8472

Method of Contact*
___ In Person X Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: HOLSTAW
Date*: 4/6/99 Time*: PM

NARRATIVE*: Dustin Rhodes, a student @ Summit Ridge, announced to his class on Thurs (4/22/99) that he was a member of the T.C.M., knew Harris & Klebold well, and that DaKota Ridge and Chatfield were targeted next for violence. Rhodes reported that the T.C.M. had over 60 members. A friend of Lowe's, Jerod Koffman, 303/973-5753, was in class & heard Rhodes make the above statements. [redacted] continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Reviewed by: WP

Categories

~~SEX~~	OTH		
THR			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Rich Webb JCSO
Date: ___

LEAD: Interview Jerod Koffman & Dustin Rhodes re Rhode's statements made concerning T.C.M & threats against Chatfield & DaKota Ridge. I.D. & interview Rhode's teacher, who may have also been present, if appropriate.

JC-001-018281

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed Dustin Rhodes on 4-30-99. He did not have any information of Chatfield or Dakota Ridge being next for violence. His statements were made in a group discussion. A teacher Bruce Miller was there. He was also interviewed.
LEAD Completed. SDE 5/3/99 Report Attached

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1510

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JACKSON, MATHEW

Affiliation: CO-WORKER/BLACKJACK PIZZA

Phone Number: (303) 797-1502 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: CLYMAN, GARY I/COLORADO ATTORNEY GENERA (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: JACKSON IN TV. ON 04-26-99 KNEW HARRIS, KLEBOLD, CHRIS MORRIS AND INTEREST IN GUNS/BOMBS. MARK MANES SOLD TECH 9 TO HARRIS KLEBOLD. FRIEND OF MARK'S, [redacted] (?). HAS ATTENDED GUN SHOWS W/HARRIS AND KLEBOLD, MAYBE BOUGHT AMMO FOR THEM.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1510

Lead: INTV. [redacted] (LIVES IN VICINITY OF PORTLAND AND PIERCE) RE: GUN SHOWS W/HARRIS AND KLEBOLD; PURCHASE OF AMMO FOR THEM.

Assigned To: MOTTE, MARCUS **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 2:35 PM

Disposition: DUP LEAD TO #1424.

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/30/1999

JC-001-018282

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

LD NOT IN COMPUTER

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: MATT 1510

Case ID:

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

ATF

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☑ In Person ☐ Observation ☐ Telephone ☐ Written

Source: MATHEW JACKSON

Affiliation: CO-WORKER / BLACKJACK PIZZA

Phone Number: (H) (303) 797-1502 Information Received Date: 4/26/99 Time: 15:00

Prepared by: CLYMAN (Last Name) GARY (First Name) COLO. ATTY GENL. (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JACKSON INTV. ON 4/26/99 - KNEW HARRIS, KLEBOLD, CHRIS MORRIS & INTEREST IN GUNS / BOMBS. MARK MANES SOLD TECH 9 TO HARRIS KLEBOLD. FRIEND OF MARKS [redacted] (?) HAS ATTENDED GUN SHOWS W/ HARRIS & KLEBOLD, MAYBE BOUGHT AMMO FOR THEM.

Event Date: 4/20 Event Time: 4/27 References:

Categories: [redacted] WEA

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number:

Lead: INTV. [redacted] (lives in vicinity of Portland and Pierce) RE: GUN SHOWS W/ HARRIS & KLEBOLD; PURCHASE OF AMMO FOR THEM.

Assigned To: MOTTE Date: 4/27/99 Time:

JC-001-018283

Disposition: Duplicate Lead

[redacted] Interview on Lead 1424

NO Report To Follow

Lead Reviewed by: K Bell Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 6-21-99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1511

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: AMERICA'S MOST WANTED

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Prepared by: HEALY, JOHN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/25/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AOL WEB PAGE HTTP://MEMBERS.AOL.COM SEARCH 'SIEBZEHN' - PROFILE POSTED FOR ERIC HARRIS AND L. CARASS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1511

Lead: REVIEW WEB SITE, ANALYSIS PROFILE, VIA COMPUTER

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 1:40 PM

Disposition: NO INVESTIGATIVE VALUE. 573 HITS, MOSTLY GERMAN SITES.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

JC-001-018284

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(b)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1511

SOURCE*: America's Most Wanted

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Healy, John / JCSO

Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*: AOL Web Page http://members.AOL.com Search "Siebzehn" Profile posted for Eric Harris and L. Carass.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: HG

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

m

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: HELLMAN

Date: 4/27

LEAD: Review web site, Analysis Profile, via computer.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: No investigative value 573 hits, mostly German sites

LEAD COMPLETE

JC-001-018285

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1512

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LNU, DELORES

Affiliation: PROBATION

Phone Number: (303) 271-6347

Prepared by: SCHNEIDER, JACKIE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 11:25 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DELORES LNU HAS INFO REGARDING DUSTIN GORTON, DOB 11/14/80.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1031

Categories: INFORMATION SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1512

Lead: CONTACT DELORES, (303) 271-6347, REF INFO ON DUSTIN GORTON.

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 1:12 PM

Disposition: LEFT MESSAGE FOR DELORES. DUSTIN GORTEN WAS INTERVIEWED BY RICHARD PRICE/FBI . REF CONTROL #DN1031. (ALSO REFER TO 1096, 1818, AND 2077).

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/29/1999

JC-001-018286

(41)

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1512

SOURCE*: Dolores

Affiliation: Probation

Phone Number: 271-6347

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: J. Schneider

Date*: 04-26 Time*: 1125

NARRATIVE*: Has information regarding Dustin Gorton [illegible]

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

ive reviewed by: SDE

Categories

TRM SVS

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Jackie Lee Date: _____

LEAD: Contact Source ref info on Dustin Gorton

JC-001-018287

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Left message for Dolores. Dustin Gorden was interviewed by Richard Price / FBI ref Control # DN 1632. See attached information control sheet. (Also refer to 1096 & 1818.) & 2077

See report / Duplicate lead / Lead completed SDE 4/30/09

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1513

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HOFFMAN, ERIN

Affiliation: STUDENT-CAFETERIA

Phone Number: (303) 795-8457

Prepared by: WRIGHT, RICK

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 12:50 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: IN CAFETERIA. SARAH BROWN TOLD HOFFMAN THAT SHE SAW A SUSPICIOUS FEMALE AS WELL.

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: CAFETERIA, WITNESS, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1513

Lead: INTERVIEW SARAH BROWN FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA, FRIENDS AT TABLE, WHAT THEY WERE WEARING, SUSPECT LOCATION, DESCRIPTION, # OF SUSPECTS, ETC. ALSO QUESTION REGARDING FEMALE SEEN IN ART HALL.

Assigned To: SARNACKI, KARLA **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 1:43 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED SARAH BROWN ON 4-28-99. WAS IN THE CAFETERIA BUT SAW NOTHING UNUSUAL THAT DAY. SHE LEFT A GREEN ABERCROMBIE AND FITCH BACK PACK AND A NEW BLUE PLAID WOVEN PURSE IN THE CAFETERIA THAT HAS NOT BEEN IDENTIFIED AS BELONGING TO HER. VERY INPORTANT THAT SHE GETS THIS BACK. I AM IN THE PROCESS OF TRYING TO GET THE BACK PACK AND PURSE IDENTIFIED. SHE LEFT OUT THE DOOR NEAR THE GYM.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/03/1999

JC-001-018288

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1513

SOURCE*: Erin Hoffman

Affiliation: Student - cafeteria

Phone Number: 303-795-8457

Method of Contact*:
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Rick Wright (FBI)

Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: 12:50p

NARRATIVE*: Sarah Brown 12/29/82
5760 W. Elmhurst Dr.
971-0129

In cafeteria - Brown told Hoffman that she saw a suspicious female as well.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SAE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

AF	INT		
STU	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: KARLA SABNACCI - LPD.

Date: 4/27/1999.

LEAD: Interview for location in cafeteria, friends at table, what they were wearing suspect location description # of suspects etc
Also question regarding female seen in art hall.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 04-28-99 Was in cafeteria, saw nothing unusual that day, she left a GREEN ABERCROMBIE BACKPACK AND A NEW BLUE PLAID WOVEN PURSE in the cafeteria that HAS NOT been identified as belonging to her. VERY IMPORTANT SHE GETS THIS BACK, I am in the process of trying to get back to her. SO'ed. She left out the door near the gym.

___ continued

KTP

JC-001-018289

XX

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1514

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ABXIE, SHARON

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (540) 774-3378

Prepared by: HEALY, JOHN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RECEIVED VIA FBI FAX. INFO PROVIDED OF AOL USER NAME SHOOTAJOCK AKA: CLAYTON ROGERS. PROFILE INDICATED AFFILIATION WITH TCM & LITTLETON.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1514

Lead: ID CLAYTON ROGERS, PROFILE SHOOTAJOCK

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 1:43 PM

Disposition: NO INVESTIGATIVE VALUE

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

JC-001-018290

LD NOT IN COMP

(Rev. 4-21-95)

(6)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1514

SOURCE*: Sharon Abxie

Affiliation: Citizen

Phone Number: 540 774-3378

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: Holy, J.

Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Received via FBI fax, Info provided of AOL user name "shootAjock" aka Clayton Rogers. Profile indicated affilliation with TCM & Littleton.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: up

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

Comp

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

✓Assigned to: HELLMAN Date: 4/26

LEAD: I.D. Clayton Rogers, Profile "shootAjock"

___ continued

DISPOSITION: No investigative value.

up LEAD COMPLETE

JC-001-018291

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1515

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HOFFMAN, ERIN

Affiliation: STUDENT IN CAFETERIA

Phone Number: (303) 795-8457

Prepared by: WRIGHT, RICK

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 1:15 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JAMI AMO, DOB 1/8/84, 6772 W IDA DR #334, (303) 797-4894. STUDENT IN CAFETERIA AT TIME OF SHOOTINGS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1515

Lead: INTERVIEW JAMI AMO FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BAGS ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING; SUSPECT DESCRIPTIONS, LOCATION; NUMBER OF SUSPECTS, ETC.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 1:45 PM

Disposition: JAMI AMO INTERVIEWED. AMO SITTING AT TABLE DD OR SS WITH KIM GROSSMAN - SAW CHRIS MARKHAM COME IN WEST DOOR YELLING ABOUT GUNMAN - SAW WM OUTSIDE WINDOW IN WHITE T-SHIRT BUT NO GUN - DID NOT SEE DUFFEL BAGS.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-018292

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1515

SOURCE*: Erin Hoffman

Affiliation: student in cafeteria

Phone Number: 303-795-8457

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Rick Wright - FBI

Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: 1:15 pm

NARRATIVE*: Jami Amo 1/8/84
6772 W. Ida Dr. # 334
797-4894

In cafeteria

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	INT		
WIT	SHU		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

RP. Assigned to: Rick Reiker - JCSO

Date: 4/27/99

LEAD: Interview for location in cafeteria; friends at table; any large bags on floor; what they were wearing; suspect description, location; # of suspects, etc.

JC-001-018293

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SUBJECT INTERVIEWED - SEE ATTACHED REPORT AMO SITTING AT TABLE DO OR SS WITH KINGROSSMAN - SAW CHRIS MARKUNT COME IN WEST DOOR YELLING ABOUT GUN MAN - SAW W/M OUTSIDE WINDOW IN WHITE SHIRT BUT NO GUN - DID NOT SEE DUFFEL BAGS

LOOKS EMU

Lead completed SDE. 4/30/99 Report Attached.

AXX

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1516

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HOFFMAN, ERIN

Affiliation: STUDENT IN CAFETERIA

Phone Number: (303) 795-8457

Prepared by: WRIGHT, RICK

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 1:10 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BENJAMIN WADE SMITH, DOB/11/30/84, 9742 W. BRANDT PL, 932-1265. IN CAFETERIA

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: CAFETERIA, WITNESS, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1516

Lead: INTERVIEW BENJAMIN SMITH FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BAGS ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING; SUSPECT DESCRIPTION, LOCATION, # OF SUSPECTS, ETC.

Assigned To: VANECEK, FRANK **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 1:46 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED BENJAMIN SMITH 4-30-99. DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS, DUFFEL BAGS, ECT. DOES NOT KNOW SUSPECTS OR OTHER MEMBERS OF THE TCM. SEATED WITH JOEY (LNU) MATT ZAGO, BRAD BOOTSMA, KEVIN (LNU) AND CHAD SHARPLEY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/07/1999

JC-001-018294

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-93)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1516

SOURCE*: Erin Hoffman
Affiliation: Student in cafeteria
Phone Number: 303-795-8457

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
✓ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Rick Wright - FBI
Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: 1:10 pm

NARRATIVE*: Benjamin Wade Smith 11/30/84
9742 W. Brandt Pl.
932-1265

In cafeteria

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]
Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

Categories

TV	INT		
CAF	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: FRANK VANECEK - CBT
Date: 4/27/99

LEAD: Interview for location in cafeteria; friends at table; any large bags on floor; what they were wearing; suspect description, location, # of suspects, etc.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED 4-30-99 - DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS, DUFFEL BAGS, ETC. DOES NOT KNOW SUSPECTS OR OTHER MEMBERS OF TCM - SEATED WITH - JOEY LNU, MATT ZAGO, BRAD BOOTSMA, KEVIN LNU, CHAD SHARPLEY.
FD-302 TO FOLLOW

JC-001-018295

cf 050799 REPORT ATTACHED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1517

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: POLAK, DET

Affiliation: DENVER PD

Phone Number: (303) 640-3541

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 12:45 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SHELLY JENKINS WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AND WAS NOT ON THE ORIGINAL LIST. SHELLY JENKINS, 6131 W ROWLAND PL, 971-0573.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1517

Lead: FIND AND INTERVIEW 6131 W. ROWLAND PL, LITTLETON, CO 80123 971-0573.
DONNA JENKINS-MOM
DENNIS JENKINS-(WK) 784-4594

Assigned To: SARNACKI, KARLA **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:09 PM

Disposition: 4/28/99 IN CAFETERIA SAW NOTHING UNUSUALL THAT DAY, RAN OUT THE BUILDING NEAR THE GYM AFTER HEARING GUNFIRE.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/28/1999

JC-001-018296

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1517

SOURCE*: Det. Polak

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 303-640-3511

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: 12:45

NARRATIVE*: Shelly Jenkins was in the cafeteria and was not on the original list.
Shelly Jenkins
6131 W. Rowland Pl.
971-0573

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

AF	STV		
INIT	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Det. Karla Sarnacki LPD Date: 4/27/99

LEAD: Find + Interview

6131 W. Rowland Pl.
Littleton, Co. 80123
971-0573

Donna Jenkins-Mom
Annie Jenkins-(ex) 794-4594

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 04-28-99 In cafeteria, saw nothing unusual that day, ran out the building near the gym after hearing gunfire.

END COMPLETE REPORT ATTACHED

JC-001-018297

XX

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1518

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HOFFMAN, ERIN

Affiliation: STUDENT IN CAFETERIA

Phone Number: (303) 795-8457

Prepared by: WRIGHT, RICK

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 1:20 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOE DREADEN, DOB/11-12-82, 8341 S. UPHAM WAY, #208, LITTLETON, CO 80128, 932-9528.
IN CAFETERIA - BROTHER OF STEVE DREADEN WHO WAS IN CAFETERIA

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1518

Lead: INTERVIEW FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BAGS ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING; SUSPECT DESCRIPTION, LOCATION, NUMBER OF SUSPECTS, ETC.

Assigned To: ALLEN, MARK **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 1:49 PM

Disposition: JOE DREADEN WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA, HE LEFT THE SCHOOL AT 11:00 AM AND HE DIDN'T RETURN WHILE THE INCIDENT WAS HAPPENING. HIS BROTHER STEVE DREADEN WAS IN THE CAFETERIA BETWEEN 7:30 AND 8:15 AND AT 11:15 UNTIL THE INCIDENT

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/28/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

FBI # 174A-DN-57419
JSCO # 99-7625

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1518

SOURCE*: Erin Hoffman
Affiliation: student in cafeteria
Phone Number: 303-795-8457

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Rick Wright - FBI
Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: 1:30 pm

NARRATIVE*: Joe Dreaden 11/12/82
8341 S. Upham Way #208
Littleton CO 80128
932-9528

In cafeteria - brother of Steve Dreaden who was also in cafeteria

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]
Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF	WIT		
SV	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Allen - DPD
Date: 4/27/99

LEAD: Interview for location in cafeteria; friends at table; any large bags on floor; what they were wearing; suspect description, location, # of suspects, etc.

JC-001-018299

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Joe Dreaden was not in the cafeteria, he left the school at 11:00am and he didn't return until the incident was happening.
His brother Steve Dreaden was in the cafeteria between 7:30-8:15am and 11:15am until the incident.

[illegible]

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1519

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: POLAK, DET

Affiliation: DENVER PD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 640-3541 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 12:45 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DET POLACK ADVISED THAT LAUREN DERBYSHIRE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AND WAS NOT ON THE ORIGINAL LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1519

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW LAUREN DERBYSHIRE (CHS STUDENT).

Assigned To: MCGLYNN, GEORGE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:26 PM

Disposition: LAUREN DERBYSHIRE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THE INCIDENT BEGAN. SHE RAN THROUGH THE KITCHEN AND THEN THE AUDITORIUM. SHE DOES NOT KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD. SHE SAW NOTHING SUSPICIOUS PRIOR TO THE INCIDENT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/03/1999

JC-001-018300

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1519

SOURCE*: Det. Polak

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 646-3541

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hraphill (DPD) Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: 12:45

NARRATIVE*: Lauren Durbinshire was in the cafeteria and was not on the original list.

Alan Father
Ann Ami - 909-0697
426-9337 wk.

Lauren Derbyshire 4.22.84
8376 S. Upham Way # Bldg. A-305
Littleton, Co.
909-0697.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	STK		
INT	UIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: George McGlynn LPD Date: 4/27/99 @ 2:03 p.

LEAD: Final + Interview

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Derbyshire was in the cafeteria when the incident began. She ran thru the kitchen and thru the auditorium. She does not know Harris or Klebold. She saw nothing suspicious prior to the incident.

JC-001-018301

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1520

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HOFFMAN, ERIN

Affiliation: STUDENT IN CAFETERIA

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 795-8457 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 1:30 PM

Prepared by: WRIGHT, RICK I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SETH DUBOIS, DOB/11-05/83, 6561 W. CALHOUN PL., LITTLETON, CO 80123, 303-795-3544. PROBABLY IN CAFETERIA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INFORMATION STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1520

Lead: INTERVIEW SETH DUBOIS FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BAGS ON FLOOR; WHAT THYE WERE WEARING; SUSPECT DESCRIPTION; LOCATION; NUMBER OF SUSPECTS, ETC.

JC-001-018302

Assigned To: POLAK, RICK **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 1:56 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 4/28/99 AT 1500 HRS. SETH DUBOIS WAS ONE OF THE FIRST IN THE CAFETERIA. HE SAW NO BACKPACKS OR LG DUFFLE BAGS OTHER THAN WITH THE FEW STUDENTS. HE HEARD SHOTS, SAW A SUSPECT WITH A SAWED OFF SHOTGUN COMING DOWN THE STAIRS OUTSIDE THE BUILDING. 2 GIRLS WERE ON THE GROUND BLEEDING. THE SUSPECT SHOT A GUY ON THE GROUND AND TURNED TO WALK BACK UP. DUBOIS HID AND THEN RAN FROM THE CAFETERIA WHEN INSTRUCTED BY THE JANITORS. HE RAN UPSTAIRS (MAIN), DOWN THE HALL, AND INTO THE MATH CLASS ROOM. HE THEN FLED TO THE PARK. DUBOIS BELIEVES THAT THE SUSPECT HE SAW LOOKED LIKE DYLAN KLEBOLD FROM THE PHOTO IN THE NEWSPAPER.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/29/1999

11:30
FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1520

SOURCE*: Erin Hoffman
Affiliation: Student in cafeteria
Phone Number: 303-795-8457

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Rick Wright - FBI
Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: 1:30 pm

NARRATIVE*: Seth Dubois 11/5/83
6561 W. Calhoun Pl.
Littleton, CO 80123
303-795-3544

probably in cafeteria

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: WP
Lead Set? (Y/N): Yp

Categories

SAF	WIT		
STU	INT		

JC-001-018303

KW. ☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: RCMC - OPM
Date: 4/27/99

LEAD: Interview for location in cafeteria; friends at table; any large bags on floor; what they were wearing; suspect description location, # of suspects etc.

LEAD COMPLETED. SEE REPORT TRANSCRIPT

INTERVIEWED ON 4-28-99 AT 1500 HRS

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DUBOIS WAS ONE OF THE FIRST IN THE CAFETERIA. HE SAW NO BACKPACKS OR LG. DUFFLE BAGS OTHER THAN WITH THE FEW STUDENTS. HE HEARD SHOTS, SAW A SUSPECT w/ SAWED OFF SHOTGUN COMING DOWN THE STAIRS OUTSIDE THE BUILDING. 2-GIRLS WERE ON THE GROUND BLEEDING. THE SUSPECT A GUY ON THE GROUND AND TURNED TO 'WALK' BACK UP. DUBOIS HID AND THEN RAN FROM THE CAFETERIA WHEN INSTRUCTED BY THE JANITORS. HE RAN UPSTAIRS (MAIN), DOWN THE HALL, AND INTO THE MATH CLASS ROOM. HE THEN FLED TO THE PARK. DUBOIS BELIEVES THAT THE SUSPECT HE SAW LOOKED LIKE DYLAN KLEBOLD FROM THE PHOTO ~~ON TV~~ IN THE NEWSPAPER.

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1521

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MUNDELL, PATSY

Affiliation: JCSO SGT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 277-0211 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: BATTAN, KATE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PATSY MUNDELL RECEIVED A PHONE CALL FROM A GEORGIA RADIO STATION WHO WANTED INFORMATION REGARDING A SPANISH SPEAKING NEWSPAPER WHO QUOTED A 17 YOA CHS STUDENT, MARIE EUGENIA MARTIN, AS SEEING A THIRD SHOOTER.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-018304

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1521

SOURCE*: Sgt. Betsy Mundell (JCSO)

Affiliation: Jefferson County Sheriff

Phone Number: 303 277-0211

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Inv. Kate Batten JCSO

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Sgt Mundell received a phone call from a Georgia Radio Station who wanted information regarding a Spanish Speaking newspaper who quoted a 17 year old Columbine student, Marie Eugenia Martin as seeing a Third shooter.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: NO LEAD. Date: _____

LEAD: _____

___ continued

DISPOSITION: _____

JC-001-018305

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1522

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PAPER NOTE (ITEM #330)

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 7:00 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL — I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PAPER RECOVERED FROM HARRIS' ROOM IN SEARCH WARRANT: LISTS NAMES AND INFO TO INCLUDE: [redacted].

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, THREATS, WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1522

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted].

Assigned To: CONROY, TOM **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 12:11 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED [redacted] IS NO LONGER A STUDENT AT COLUMBINE. [redacted] KNOW BOTH HARRIS AND KLEBOLD. HARRIS STOLE [redacted] DISCMAN PLAYER. HARRIS AND [redacted] DID NOT GET ALONG

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/07/1999

JC-001-018306

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1522

SOURCE*: PAPER NOTE (ITEM #330)

Affiliation: —

Phone Number: —

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: CHERYL ZIMMERMAN / JSD / 271-5625 Date*: 04/23/99 Time*: ____

NARRATIVE*: PAPER RECOVERED FROM HARRIS' ROOM IN SEARCH WARRANT; LISTS NAMES — INFO TO INCLUDE:

[redacted]

___ continue

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

STU	INT		
THR.	WARR.		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time ____

Assigned to: Tom Conroy, CSP Date: ____

LEAD: IDENTIFY & INTERVIEW

left message w/ pager with MOM

Knew Eric + Dylan. Eric in same class 1998 1st SEMESTER

Harris stole discman. Has not attended no problem.

___ continue

DISPOSITION: Interviewed [redacted] is no longer a student at Columbine. [redacted] KNOW BOTH HARRIS AND KLEBOLD. HARRIS STOLE [redacted] DISCMAN PLAYER. HARRIS [redacted] DID NOT GET ALONG. Conroy 05-05-99

JC-001-018307

___ continue

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1523

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SHOCKEY, PAUL

Affiliation: FIREARMS DEALER

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (719) 594-4330 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 11:40 AM

Prepared by: RUTHERFORD, RENEE I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PAUL SHOCKEY ADVISED THAT ON 1/24/99, HE SOLD A HIGHPOINT TO JOHN C VEIGEL, 18 YOA FROM LITTLETON.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1523

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW PAUL SHOCKEY, (719) 594-4330.

Assigned To: MOTTE, MARCUS **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 2:03 PM

Disposition: SERIAL NUMBER ON HI-POINT SOLD BY SHOCKEY DOES NOT MATCH SERIAL NUMBER OF RECOVERED HI-POINT NO FURTHER ACTION NECESSARY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/16/1999

JC-001-018308

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1523

SOURCE*: Paul Shockey

Affiliation: Firearms Dealer

Phone Number: 719-594-4330

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Renee Rutherford

Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: 11:40

NARRATIVE*: 1/24/99 sold Hi-point to 18yr old from Littleton - John C. Veigel.

___ continued

ve reviewed by: LP

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

GUN

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ✓ MOTIE

Date: 4/27

LEAD: CONTACT & INTERVIEW

JC-001-018309

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Serial Number on Hi-point sold by Shockey does not match serial number of recovered Hi-point. No further action necessary.

SL 06/15/99

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1524

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: AMERICA'S MOST WANTED/TAD TAYLOR

Affiliation: T.V. LEAD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (214) 948-3127 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 9:55 AM

Prepared by: HEALY, JOHN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: COMPUTER-AOL CHAT ROOM-SEVERAL MEMBERS CLAIMED TO BELONG TO TRENCHCOAT MAFIA. CURTMAN 84, AYOSUAVEE, SILKY(?)HUGS, SKA476, AIGHTI WARNED OF ADDITIONAL INCIDENTS 4/27 & 6/1 POSSIBLE USER NAME FOR DYLAN LASTDARN776

POSSIBLE USER NAME FOR DYLAN-LASTDARN 776

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1524

Lead: IDENTIFY AOL USER NAMES

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 2:05 PM

Disposition: NO INVESTIGATIVE VALUE. LEAD COMPLETED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/16/1999

JC-001-018310

(Rev. 4-21-95)

LD NOT IN COMP

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1524

SOURCE*: America's Most Wanted / TAD Taylor

Affiliation: T.V. Lead

Phone Number: (214) 948-3127

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Healy, J. / JCSO

Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: 0955

NARRATIVE*: Computer - AOL Chat Room. - Several members claimed to belong to Trenchcoat Mafia. Curtman 84, Ayosuavee, Silky(?) Hugs, SKA476, AIGHTI warned of additional incidents 4/27 & 6/1

Possible user name for Dylan - Lastdarn 776

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: vf

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

cmp

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: HELLMAN Date: _____

LEAD: Identify AOL user names

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 1st Amend. No investigative value.

Lead complete

JC-001-018311

SL061599

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1525

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: NISKI, VINCE

Affiliation: METRO VICE, NARCOTICS & INTEL

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (719) 444-7515 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 12:45 PM

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SGT VINCE NISKI SUBMITTED INFO, ATTACHED TO LEAD SHEET, RELATED TO [redacted] WHO IS SUICIDEAL AND UNDER MENTAL CARE. SUBJECT LEFT HIS HOME ON 4/21/99 SAYING HE WAS GOING ON A SHOOTING SPREE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-018312

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

SOURCE*: Sgt Vince Niski
Metro Vice Narcotics + Intell

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1525

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (719) 444-7515

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S.D. Eicher

Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: 12:45

NARRATIVE*: Source submitted information, allegedly related to [redacted] who is suicidal and under mental care, Subject left his home on 4/21/99, saying he was going on a shooting spree.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SMG

Lead Set? (Y/N): N

Categories

Inf

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018313

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1526

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GRANGER, CMDR

Affiliation: APD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 431-3062 **Information Received Date:** 04/20/1999 **Time:** 5:35 PM

Prepared by: BOATRIGHT, RUSS I&I/ARVADA PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DEP. NEIL GARDNER (JCSO) SCHOOL RESOURCE OFFICER FIRST ON SCENE AT CHS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1533

Categories: INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1526

Lead: FOLLOW UP ON NEIL GARDNER'S KNOWLEDGE OF THE SUSPECTS, THEIR ACTIVITIES AND ASSOCIATES. NOTE: GARDNER HAS GIVEN A DETAILED STATEMENT CONCERNING HIS INVOLVEMENT IN THE SHOOT. REF 1533

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 2:40 PM

Disposition: DEP. NEIL GARDNER WAS INTERVIEWED ON 04-20-99 BY DET. RUSS BOATRIGHT (ARVADA PD), CRITICAL INCIDENT TEAM AND THE FOLLOWING IS A SUMMARY OF THAT INTERVIEW. DEP. GARDNER STATED HE WAS W/ CAMPUS SUPERVISOR ANDY MARTIN AT ABOUT 1115 HRS WHEN HE RECEIVED A RADIO CALL FROM THE SCHOOL JANITOR, TELLING HIM TO RESPOND TO THE CAFETERIA. DEP. GARDNER IMMEDIATELY DROVE FROM CLEMENT PARK TO PIERCE ST. AND PROCEEDED SOUTH WHERE HE STOPPED FOR A RED LIGHT AT FAIR DRIVE. WHILE AT THE LIGHT, DISPATCH INSTRUCTED UNIT 147 TO RESPOND TO CHS ON A FEMALE DOWN IN THE PARKING. DEP. GARDNER RESPONDED INTO THE SOUTH PARKING LOT. WHEN REACHING THE PARKING LOT, HE RECEIVED A RADIO TRANSMISSION FROM PETER HORVATH ADVISING OF A SHOOTING AT THE SCHOOL. DEP. GARDNER CONTINUED INTO THE AREA AND

OBSERVED A WHITE PUFF OF SMOKE COMING FROM THE WEST END OF THE STUDENT PARKING LOT. ABOUT THIS TIME DEP. GARDNER HEARD WHAT HE BELIEVED TO BE TWO EXPLOSIONS. DEP. GARDNER THEN HEARD 8-10 RAPID FIRE GUNSHOTS BELIEVED TO BE COMING FROM THE LIBRARY. DEP. GARDNER PARKED HIS VEHICLE BEHIND A ROW OF CARS PARKED ON THE NORTH ROW OF THE SOUTH STUDENT PARKING AREA. DEP. GARDNER OBSERVED THE WINDOWS ON THE SW ENTRANCE/EXIT DOORS BROKEN. DEP. GARDNER ADVISED DISPATCH CODE "33". DEP. GARDNER HEARD ANOTHER EXPLOSION COMING FROM THE INTERIOR OF THE SCHOOL. ALMOST AT THE SAME TIME, DEP. GARDNER OBSERVED A SUSPECT COME TO THE DOUBLE DOORS LOCATED AT THE SW ENTRANCE/EXIT. DEP. GARDNER DESCRIBED THE SUSPECT AS A WHITE MALE, LATE TEENS, APPROX. 5'10"-6'0" TALL, SKINNY BUILD, LIGHT COLORED HAIR (COLLAR LENGTH), WEARING A WHITE T-SHIRT WITH A DARK BLUE "FLACK JACKET," POSSIBLY WEARING A DARK COLORED BALL CAP (BACKWARDS). DEP. GARDNER ADVISED AS THE SUSPECT EXITED THE SW ENTRANCE/EXIT THE SUSPECT WAS HOLDING A DARK COLORED LONG RIFLE AT PORT ARMS. DEP. GARDNER SAID HE WAS ABOUT 60-70 YRDS FROM SUSPECT. DEP. GARDNER OBSERVED THE SUSPECT FIDGETING WITH THE WEAPON AND POINT IT IN HIS DIRECTION. THE SUSPECT THEN FIRED 2 SHOTS, ONE OF WHICH STRUCK THE VEHICLE IN FRONT OF HIM. DEP. GARDNER RETURNED FIRE (4X) AT THE SUSPECT, BELIEVING HE POSSIBLY STRUCK THE SUSPECT. THE SUSPECT AGAIN FIRED IN DEP. GARDNER'S DIRECTION ABOUT 7-8X'S. DEP. GARDNER BELIEVED THE SUSPECT RE-ENTERED THE SCHOOL. DEP. GARDNER SAID HE NEXT RECALLED COVER CARS ARRIVING TO THE SCENE (144,-MOTOR OFFICER) WHO APPROACHED FROM THE NORTH. THEN UNITS 149, 147 AND 140, WITHIN THREE TO FIVE MINUTES. ABOUT THIS TIME DEP. GARDNER RECALLED SEEING A "FIREBALL" EXPLOSION IN THE COMMONS AREA. DEP. GARDNER SAID HE WAS ADVISED BY UNIT 144 THERE WERE TWO VICTIMS DOWN BY THE SW DOORS. DEP. GARDNER OBSERVED A FEMALE LYING ON THE SIDEWALK AREA TO THE EAST OF HIS LOCATION NEAR THE COMMONS. AFTER MAKING THIS OBSERVATION DEP. GARDNER OBSERVED THE SAME SUSPECT RETURN TO THE SW EXIT/ENTRANCE DOORS. THE SUSPECT POSITIONED HIMSELF BEHIND THE RIGHT DOOR., SUSPECT AGAIN BEGAN TO FIRE AT UNIT 144, NUMEROUS TIMES. DEP. GARDNER RETURNED FIRE 4X'S. DEP. GARDNER STATED IT WAS POSSIBLE UNIT 144 WAS RETURNING FIRE TOO. DEP. GARDNER RELOADED HIS WEAPON. DENVER POLICE UNITS ARE NOW RESPONDING TO THE SCENE. DEP. GARDNER SAID AFTER A COUPLE OF MINUTES, THE SUSPECT PREVIOUSLY DESCRIBED WAS SEEN THROUGH THE WINDOWS IN LIBRARY. DEP. GARDNER SAID 3-4 DPD UNITS BEGAN FIRING AT THE SUSPECT IN THE LIBRARY, DEP. GARDNER BELIEVED THE SUSPECT WAS RETURNING FIRE AT THE OFFICERS. DEP. GARDNER SAID ABOUT 5 MINUTES PASSED SINCE THE LAST EXCHANGE OF GUNFIRE BETWEEN DPD AND THE SUSPECT WHEN HE HEARD SIX MUFFLED GUNSHOTS COMING FROM SOMEWHERE INSIDE THE SCHOOL. DEP. GARDNER THEN OBSERVED A VICTIM STUDENT EXIT THE COMMONS AREA. THIS STUDENT TOLD DEP. GARDNER THERE WAS A "BIG GUY IN ALL DARK CLOTHING" BELIEVED TO BE A SUSPECT. DEP. GARDNER GOT IN HIS VEHICLE AND MOVED OVER TO THE INJURED STUDENT AND PUT HIM IN HIS VEHICLE UNTIL SWAT EVACUATED HIM. DEP. GARDNER REMAINED WITH THE INJURED STUDENT FOR ABOUT ONE HOUR PRIOR TO HIS RESCUE. DEP. GARDNER STATED HE DID NOT HEAR ANY MORE SHOTS, BUT DID OBSERVE STUDENTS EXITING THE SCHOOL, BEING ASSISTED BY SWAT.

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

#1

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1526

SOURCE*: McFADDEN, JOHN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-0211

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J

Date*: 070799 Time*: 1150

NARRATIVE*: Neil GARDNER (JCSO) School RESOURCE OFFICER FIRST ON SCENE AT CHS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT WEI

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: MCFADDEN, J

Date: 7-7-99

LEAD: Follow-up on Neil GARDNER'S Knowledge of THE SUSPECTS, THEIR activities AND ASSOCIATES.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DEPUTY Neil GARDNER WAS INTERVIEWED ON 4-20-99 BY DET RUSS BOATRIGHT (ARVADA P.D), CRITICAL INCIDENT TEAM AND THE FOLLOWING IS A SUMMARY OF THAT INTERVIEW.

Dep GARDNER STATED HE WAS WITH CAMPUS SUPERVISOR ANDY MARTIN ABOUT 1115 HRS WHEN HE RECIEVED A RADIO CALL FROM THE DL JANITOR, TELLING HIM TO RESPOND TO THE CAFETERIA.

___ continued

Lead Completed: FR 07/2/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-018316 Pink - Lead

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1526

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead X Disposition

Dep Garoner Immediately Drove From Clements Park to Pierce Street, and proceeded South where he was Stopped for A Red Light At Fair Drive. While At the Light Dispatch instructed unit 147 to respond to CHS on A Fennce Down In the parking Lot.

Dep Garoner responded into the South parking Lot. When reaching the parking Lot He Recieved A Radio transmission From Peter Horvath advising of A Shooting At the School.

Dep Garoner continued into the Area An observed A white puff of smoke coming from the West end of the Student parking lot. About this time Dep Garoner Heard What He Believed to be two explosions. Dep Garoner then Heard 8-10 Rapid Fire Shots Believed to be coming from the Library. Dep Garoner parked His Vehicle Behind A Row of cars parked on the North Row of the South Student parking Area. Dep Garoner observed the windows on the SW entrance/Exit Doors Broke. Dep Garoner advised Dispatch code "33".

Dep Garoner Heard another explosion coming from the Interior of the School. Almost At the same time Dep Garoner observed A Suspect come to the double Doors Located At the SW entrance/exit. Dep Garoner Described the suspect as A white, male, Late teens, approx 5-10-60 tall, skinny Build, Light colored Hair (collar lenght), wearing A white tee shirt with A Dark Blue "Flack Jacket", possibly wearing A Dark colored Ball Cap (Backwards).

Dep Garoner advised as the suspect exited the SW entrance/Exit the suspect was Holding A Dark colored Long Rifle At port Arms. Dep Garoner said He was About -70 yrds from Suspect.

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1526

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead X Disposition

Dep GARDNER OBSERVED THE Suspect fidgeting WITH THE WEAPON AND POINT IT IN HIS DIRECTION. THE Suspect THEN FIRED 2 SHOTS, ONE OF WHICH STRUCK THE VEHICLE IN FRONT OF HIM. DEP GARDNER ~~MOVED HIS AUTOMATIC~~ RETURN FIRED (4X) AT THE SUSPECT, BELIEVING HE POSSIBLEY STRUCK THE SUSPECT. THE SUSPECT AGAIN FIRED IN Dep GARDNER'S DIRECTION ABOUT 7-8X'S

Dep GARDNER HE BELIEVED THE Suspect RE-ENTERED THE SCHOOL.

Dep GARDNER SAID HE NEXT RECALLED COVER CARS ARRIVING TO THE SCENE (144,- MOTOR OFFICER) WHO APPROACHED FROM THE NORTH. THEN UNITS 149, 147 AND 140. WITHIN THREE TO FIVE MINUTES.

ABOUT THIS TIME Dep GARDNER RECALLED SEEING A "FIREBALL" EXPLOSION IN THE COMMONS AREA. Dep GARDNER SAID HE WAS ADVISED BY UNIT 144 THERE WERE TWO VICTIMS DOWN BY THE SOUTHWEST DOORS.

Dep GARDNER OBSERVED A FEMALE LYING ON THE SIDEWALK AREA TO THE EAST OF HIS LOCATION NEAR THE COMMONS.

AFTER MAKING THIS OBSERVATION Dep GARDNER OBSERVED THE SAME Suspect RETURN TO THE SW EXIT/ ENTRANCE DOORS. THE SUSPECT POSITIONED HIMSELF BEHIND THE RIGHT DOOR. Suspect AGAIN BEGAN TO FIRE AT UNIT 144, NUMEROUS TIMES. Dep GARDNER RETURNED FIRE 4X'S. Dep GARDNER STATED IT WAS POSSIBLE UNIT 144 WAS RETURNING FIRE TOO. Dep GARDNER RE-LOADED HIS WEAPON.

DENVER POLICE UNITS ARE NOW RESPONDING TO THE SCENE.

Dep GARDNER SAID AFTER A COUPLE MINUTES, THE Suspect PREVIOUSLY DESCRIBED WAS SEEN THROUGH THE WINDOWS IN LIBRARY. Dep GARDNER SAID 3-4 Dep UNITS BEGAN FIRING AT THE Suspect IN THE LIBRARY. Dep GARDNER BELIEVED THE Suspect WAS RETURNING FIRE AT THE OFFICERS.

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-018318 Pink - Lead

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1526

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead X Disposition

DEP GARDNER SAID ABOUT 5 MINUTES PASSED SINCE THE LAST EXCHANGE OF GUN FIRE BETWEEN D.P.O & THE SUSPECT WHEN HE HEARD SIX MUFFLED GUNSHOTS COMING FROM SOMEWHERE INSIDE THE SCHOOL.

DEP GARDNER THEN OBSERVED A VICTIM STUDENT EXIT THE COMMONS AREA. THIS STUDENT TOLD DEP GARDNER THERE WAS A "BIG GUY IN ALL DARK CLOTHING" BELIEVED TO BE A SUSPECT.

DEP GARDNER GOT IN HIS VEHICLE AND MOVED OVER TO THE INJURED STUDENT AND PUT HIM IN HIS VEHICLE UNTIL SWAT EVACUATED HIM.

DEP GARDNER REMAINED WITH THE INJURED STUDENT FOR ABOUT ONE HOUR PRIOR TO HIS RESCUE.

DEP GARDNER STATED HE DID NOT HEAR ANY MORE SHOTS, BUT DID OBSERVE STUDENT EXITING THE SCHOOL, BEING ASSISTED BY SWAT.

JC-001-018319

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/28/1999

Control Number: DN1527

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ENCINIAS, ELISHA

Affiliation: STUDENT-CHS

Phone Number: (303) 734-1014 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: ENCINIAS SAID THAT ON 04-20-99 ABOUT 1130 A.M. SHE WAS SITTING IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THE INCIDENT STARTED. ENCINIAS SAID SHE RAN OUT OF THE CAFETERIA TO STAIRWAY LEADING TO LIBRARY AND SCIENCE AREA. ENCINIAS SAID WHILE RUNNING BY THE LIBRARY SHE SAW HEIDI JOHNSON AND BRITTANY BOLLERUD.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1527

Lead: ID AND INTERVIEW BRITTANY BOLLERUD, 7505 S. YUKON CT., LITTLETON, CO 80123, PHONE NUMBER 932-9641. PARENTS VICKI/GARY

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 2:15 PM

Disposition: ON 04/29/1999, DETECTIVE M. GALLAGHER SPOKE WITH BRITTANY BOLLERUD. LONNIE LOCK SPOKE WITH DETECTIVE GALLAGHER TO CONFIRM THEIR MEETING. DETECTIVE GALLAGHER SAID THAT HE DID TALK WITH BRITTANY BOLLERUD. REFERENCE CONTROL NUMBER DN1569.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1527

SOURCE*: ENCINIAS, ELISA

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 734-1014

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: McFADDEN, J #5095 JCSO

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 1530

NARRATIVE*: ENCINIAS SAID THAT ON 4-20-99 ABOUT 11:30AM SHE WAS SITTING IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THE INCIDENT STARTED. ENCINIAS SAID SHE RAN OUT OF THE CAFETERIA TO STAIRWAY LEADING TO LIBRARY AND SCIENCE AREA. ENCINIAS SAID WHILE RUNNING BY THE LIBRARY. SHE SAW HEIDI JOHNSON AND BRITTANY BALARUID

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

STU

CAF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

✓Assigned to: [illegible] - [illegible] LUNNIE LOCK JCSO Date: 4/27/99 @ 5:22 p.

✓LEAD: ID - INTERVIEW BRITTANY BALARUID

Witness: Vicki Hardy

BRITTANY BOLLERUD
7505 S. YUKON CT.
LITTLETON, CO. 80123
ph. 932-9641

___ continued

✓DISPOSITION: ON 042999 DET M GALLAGHER SPOKE WITH BRITTANY. I SPOKE WITH DET GALLAGHER TO CONFIRM THEIR MEETING. DET GALLAGHER SAID THAT HE DID TALK WITH BRITTANY. #1569

JC-001-018321

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1528

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ENCINIAS, ELISHA

Affiliation: STUDENT-CHS

Phone Number: (303) 734-1014 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: ENCINIAS SAID THAT ON 04-20-99 ABOUT 1130 HOURS SHE WAS HIDING IN MS. WILLIAMS CLASSROOM STORAGE AREA WITH MANY STUDENTS TO INCLUDE DORIAN SALAZAR, WHO WAS KEEPING TRACK OF TIME ON HOW LONG THEY WERE IN THE STORAGE AREA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: STAFF - CHS STUDENT - CHS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1528

Lead: ID AND INTERVIEW DORIAN SALAZAR.

Assigned To: BURKHALTER, JIM **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 2:21 PM

Disposition: DORIAN SALAZAR WAS IN SCIENCE CLASS AND THEN USHERED INTO THE STORAGE ROOM WHEN SHOOTING STARTED. WHILE IN THE STORAGE ROOM HE HEARD SOMEONE SAY "I WANNA DIE TODAY" AND"HEY [redacted], WHERE ARE YOU?" FOLLOWED BY MORE SHOTS. DORIAN KEPT TIME ON HIS WATCH. FROM BEGINNING UNTIL TIME RESCUED, 100 MINUTES PASSED. DORIAN DOESN'T KNOW THE SUSPECTS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/06/1999

JC-001-018322

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1528

SOURCE*: ENCINIAS, ELISA

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS.

Phone Number: (303) 734-1014

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J. #5095 JCSO

Date*: 4/20/99 Time*: 1530

NARRATIVE*: ENCINIAS SAID THAT ON 4/20/99 AT ABOUT 11:30 AM SHE WAS HIDING IN MS WILLIAMS CLASSROOM STORAGE AREA WITH MANY STUDENTS TO INCLUDE DOREEN SALAZAR. WHO WAS KEEPING TRACK OF TIME ON HOW LONG THEY WERE IN THE STORAGE AREA.

___ continued

Reviewed by: ESTEK

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

STU	TIM		
STA			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: BURKHALTER

Date: 4/29/99

LEAD: ID & INTERVIEW DOREEN SALAZAR.

JC-001-018323

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DORIAN WAS IN SCIENCE CLASS & USHERED INTO STORAGE ROOM WHEN SHOOTING STARTED. WHILE IN STORAGE ROOM HE HEARD SOMEONE IN HALLWAY SAY: "I'M GONNA DIE TODAY", AND "HEY [redacted], WHERE ARE YOU?" FOLLOWED BY MORE SHOTS. DORIAN KEPT TIME ON HIS WATCH FROM BEGINNING UNTIL RESCUED 100 MINUTES PASSED. DORIAN DOESN'T KNOW SUSPECTS.

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1529

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BLAIR, PATRICIA

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 973-8866 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: BOATRIGHT, RUSS I&I/ARVADA PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PATRICIA BLAIR OBSERVED STUDENTS OUTSIDE WEST EXIT (NEAR LIBRARY) WHEN THE INCIDENT STARTED AND WITNESSED STUDENTS SHOT. INTERVIEW SET TO INTERVIEW WOODMAN ON CONTROL # 1918, 1924, 1724

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1724 DN1918

Categories: STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1529

Lead: INTERVIEW CRYSTAL WOODMAN WHO WAS LOCATED OUTSIDE WEST EXIT NEAR LIBRARY AT SOME POINT AFTER INCIDENT STARTED. (303) 973-8584/H. MOTHER, CYNTHIA, (303) 973-3671/W.

Assigned To: REUTELER, JILL **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 10:42 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED BY MIKE HEYLIN, JCDA' S OFFICE. 303-271-6874. INTERVIEWED ON 4-22-99 AT 1330 HRS. NO NEED TO REINTERVIEW. REF CONTROL NUMBER 1724.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

JC-001-018324

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

(H)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1529

SOURCE*: Patricia Blair
Affiliation: STUDENT CHS
Phone Number: (303) 973-8866

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Det. Poirier #8206 (APD) Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: 1100

NARRATIVE*: P. Blair observed students outside west exit (near library) when she fled school. P. Blair was in the library when the incident started and witnessed students shot.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes.

Lead reviewed by: [illegible]

Categories

STU	~~OUT~~		
WIT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Jill Kuteler Date: 042899

LEAD: Interview Crystal Woodman who was located outside west exit near library at some point after the incident started.
H) 973-8584
Cynthia - mom W) 973-3671

JC-001-018325

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed by Mike Heylin DJC
D.A. Office 303-271-6874
Interview on 04-28-99 @ 1330 hrs
No Need to reinterview
CONTROL #1924
SL 050599 DUPLICATE LEAD

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1530

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HAYES, KYLE E.

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 979-0856 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: BOATRIGHT, RUSS I&I/ARVADA PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: KYLES HAYES WAS IN THE COMMONS AREA WHEN THE INCIDENT STARTED. HAYES SUBSEQUENTLY RAN TO CHEM LAB. HAYES ID'D STUDENTS HE WAS WITH IN COMMONS AREA AND CHEM LAB. HAYES HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1530

Lead: INTERVIEW JACOB HEMELSTRAND, WAS W/HAYES IN COMMONS AREA WHEN INCIDENT STARTED. (303) 933-3681 (H). CHERYL-MOM (303) 293-2800 (W).

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 2:27 PM

Disposition: JACOB HEMELSTRAND ARRIVED IN THE CAFETERIA AT 1112 HOURS AND SAT AT TABLE FF WITH HIS FRIENDS CHRIS DONNELLY, TIM MILLER, JEFF MORRONI, PAT VASSAR, KYLE HAYES, JOSEPH AUSTIN STEKLER AND JON STROBEL. JACOB DID NOT SEE ANY DUFFLE BAGS IN THE CAFETERIA NOR DID HE SEE ANY GUNMAN. JACOB EXITED THE SCHOOL FROM THE MATH SCIENCE HALL SOUTHEAST.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-018326

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95) 4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1530

SOURCE*: Kyle E. Hayes

Affiliation: Student CHS

Phone Number: (303) 979-0856

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Det. Boatright #820 (APA)

Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: 1100

NARRATIVE*: Hayes was in the commons area when the incident started. Hayes subsequently ran to chem lab. Hayes ID'd students he was with in commons area and chem lab. Hayes has been interviewed.

___ continued

tive reviewed by: WP

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes.

Categories

CAF	STU		
WIT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Larry Erzen - JCSO

Date: 4/27/99 @ 3:1 p.

LEAD: Interview: Jacob Hemelstrand was w/ Hayes in commons area when incident started.
H) 933-3681
Chem/-Mom W) 293-2800

JC-001-018327

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Jacob arrived in the cafeteria at 1112 hours and sat at table FF with his friends: Chris Donnelly, Tim Fielder, Jeff Grant, Pat Jasek, Kyle Hayes, Austin Steckler and Todd Steckler. Jacob did not see any duffle bags in the cafeteria nor did he see any bomb. Jacob exited the school from the math/science hall southeast. Erzen L JCSO 042999 interview complete. Lead completed SDE 5 Stage Report Attached

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1531

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: YUNK, RICHARD

Affiliation: MONROE CO SO, WISCONSIN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (608) 269-2117 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 12:41 PM

Prepared by: RUTHERFORD, RENEE I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LT RICHARD YUNK ADVISED THAT [redacted] CONTACTED THE SHERIFF'S DEPT CONCERNING HER EX-HUSBAND, [redacted] WHO LIVES IN LITTLETON AND CALLED [redacted], CLAIMING TO BE AN ACCOMPLICE TO SHOOTING. [redacted] IS NOW ON HIS WAY BACK TO MONROE CO, WI. CLAIMS TO HAVE HELPED MAKE PIPE BOMBS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1531

Lead: CONTACT FOR THREAT INFO.

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:16 PM

Disposition: FROM BECK - HE STAETD INTENT ON THEIR PROPERTY AUG-OCT '98. LIVED OFF LAND BUT SAW NO BOMBS, FIREWORKS, WEAPONS, ETC. USED TO KNOW [redacted] FROM WISC. BECK MOVED HERE THREE YEARS AGO. NEVER SAY ANY VISITORS BUT DOESN'T KNOW WHERE HE SPENT HIS TIME WHEN SNOW STARTED. [redacted] MOVED TO [redacted] PROPERTY TO A CAMP TRAILER.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-018328

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(1)

(1)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1531

SOURCE*: Lt. Richard Quick - WSID42000

Affiliation: Monroe City Sheriff's Dept.

Phone Number: 608 264 2117

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Renee Rutherford

Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: 12:41

NARRATIVE*: [redacted] contacted Sheriff's Dept. concerning X-husband [redacted] who lives in Littleton who called [redacted] & claimed to be an accomplice to bombing. He is now on his way back to Monroe County. Claims to have helped make pipe bombs.

___ continued

tive reviewed by: up

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

THR

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Craig Schoshke, JCSD Date: _____

LEAD: CONTACT FOR THREAT INFO

JC-001-018329

___ continued

DISPOSITION: FROM BECK - HE STATED INTENT ON THEIR PROP. AUG - OCT '91. LIVED OFF LAND BUT SAW NO BOMBS, FIREWORKS, WEAPONS, ETC. USED TO KNOW [redacted] FROM WISC. BECK MOVED HERE [illegible] YRS AGO. NEVER SAW ANY VISITORS BUT DOESNT KNOW WHERE HE SPENT HIS TIME. WHEN SNOW STARTED, [redacted] MOVED TO [redacted] PROP. TO A CAMP TRAILER.

Lead covered: SDE 4/30/99 Report Attached

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1532

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: RUEGSEGGER, KACEY

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT; SHOOTING VICTIM

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: [redacted] **Information Received Date:** 04/20/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: GAETANO, SUSAN I&I/ARVADA PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KACEY RUEGSEGGER RECEIVED GUNSHOT WOUND TO RIGHT SHOULDER, SHRAPNEL WOUND TO RIGHT HAND - ST ANTHONY HOSPITAL. RUEGSEGGER WAS IN THE LIBRARY UNDER A COMPUTER BOOTH. BELIEVES THERE WERE TWO GUNMEN, HEARD BOMBS, HEARD SUSPECTS LAUGHING, TALKING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: LIBRARY, STUDENT - CHS, VICTIM, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1532

Lead: INTERVIEW KACEY RUEGSEGGER IN DETAIL, [redacted]

JC-001-018330

Assigned To: ELVIG, JOHN **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:29 PM

Disposition: KACEY REUGSEGGER WAS INTERVIEWED 5-4-99. WAS IN THE LIBRARY AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTINGS. TWO MALE INDIVIDUALS CAME INTO THE LIBRARY. ONE PERSON CAME OVER TO THE AREA IN FRONT OF TABLE #18 AND TOOK OFF A TRENCH COAT. RUEGSEGGER WAS UNDER THE COMPUTER TABLE IN THE SECOND CUBBY IN FROM THE WEST END. HEARD VOICES AND EXPLOSIONS. SAW SHOOTER BEND OVER TO SHOOT BOY BEHIND RUEGSEGGER. SHOOTER THEN SHOT REUGSEGGER IN THE SHOULDER. REUGSEGGER MOANED AND A SHOOTER SAID TO "STOP YOUR BITCHING". REUGSEGGER THEN PLAYED DEAD, MORE SHOOTING. IN LIBRARY FOR APPROXIMATELY TEN MINUTES. AMANDA STAIR SITTING NEXT TO REUGSEGGER CONTINUED TO TALK TO HER TO KEEP HER AWAKE. LEFT LIBRARY WITH ASSISTANCE OF STAIR AND CRAIG SCOTT EXITING THROUGH THE BACK DOOR TO THE LIBRARY. REUGSEGGER DOESN'T RECALL SEEING THE SHOOTERS. EVERYTHING IS STILL "FUZZY",

INFORMATION CONTROL

ESPECIALLY FOR THE TIME AFTER SHE WAS SHOT. REPORT TO FOLLOW.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

JC-001-018331

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(5) (#)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1532

SOURCE*: Kacey Ruegsegger [redacted]

Affiliation: Shooting victim

Phone Number: [redacted]

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S Caetano, Arvada PD

Date*: 04/20/99 04/21/99 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: GSW to right shoulder, shrapnel wound to right hand - St. Anthony Central Hospital. Kacey was in the library under a computer booth. Believes there were two gunmen, heard bombs, heard suspects talking/laughing

___ continue

Narrative reviewed by: SAE

Lead Set? (Y/N): X

Categories

CID INIT
SIU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: BLVIG

Date: ___

LEAD: Interview in detail

JC-001-018332

___ continue

DISPOSITION: KACEY RUEGSEGGER WAS INTERVIEWED ON 5/4/99. RUEGSEGGER WAS IN THE LIBRARY AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTINGS. TWO MALE INDIVIDUALS CAME INTO LIB. ONE PERSON CAME OVER TO AREA IN FRONT OF TABLE #18 AND TOOK OFF TRENCH COAT. RUEGSEGGER WAS HIDING UNDER COMPUTER TABLE IN THE SECOND CUBBY IN FROM THE WEST END. HEARD VOICES AND EXPLOSIONS. SAW SHOOTER BEND OVER TO SHOOT BOY BEHIND ISLAND. SHOOTER THEN SHOT RUEGSEGGER IN THE SHOULDER. RUEGSEGGER MOANED. A ...OTER STATED TO "STOP YOUR BITCHING" RUEGSEGGER THEN PLAYED DEAD. MORE SHOOTING

___ continue

Lead Completed: 050699

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

REPORT TO FOLLOW

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1533

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GARDNER, NEIL

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-0211 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: BOATRIGHT, RUSS I&I/ARVADA PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NEIL GARDNER WAS FIRST LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICER ON SCENE. INVOLVED IN SHOOTING WITH AT LEAST ONE SUSPECT. GARDNER WAS INTERVIEWED BY THE SHOOT TEAM ON 4/20/99.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1526

Categories: INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1533

Lead: INTERVIEW ANDY MARTON WHO WAS WITH DEPUTY GARDNER DURING INCIDENT.

JC-001-018333

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 2:44 PM

Disposition: 5-6-99 ANDY MARTON INTERVIEWED BY INV. MCFADDEN. MARTON SAID HE WAS WITH DEPUTY GARDNER AT 11:18-11:20 A.M. WHEN "JAY" (CUSTODIAN) ADVISED THEY NEEDED DEPUTY GARDNER & HIM IN THE BLDG. SECONDS LATER PETER HORVATH ADVISED (VIA SCHOOL RADIO) "THERE'S BEEN AN EXPLOSION" MARTON ADVISED HE AND DEPUTY GARDNER WERE DRIVING INTO SOUTH PARKING LOT WHEN JEFFCO S.O. DISPATCH ADVISED 'FEMALE STUDENT DOWN AT CHS STUDENT PARKING LOT.' MARTON ADVISED AT ABOUT 1121 A.M. HEARD SHOTS AND SAW A CLOUD OF SMOKE AT THE SW CORNER OF THE SENIOR PARKING LOT. MARTON ADVISED DEPUTY GARDNER DROVE TO SW CORNER OF LOT AND THEY GOT OUT AND TOOK COVER BY A WHITE BLAZER. MARTON SAID HE COULD HEAR SHOOTING IN LIBRARY, TO INCLUDE WINDOWS BREAKING AND GUN FLASHING. MARTON SAID DEPUTY GARDNER TOLD HIM THERE

INFORMATION CONTROL

WERE BODIES BY THE WEST ENTRANCE. MARTON SAID HE SAW THE GUNMAN COME OUT THE WEST DOORS (UPPER LEVEL) BY LIBRARY AND DESCRIBED HIM AS FOLLOWS: WHITE MALE, 15 - 17 YOA, 5'7, 5'8, THIN BUILD, WEARING A WHITE T-SHIRT, BLACK LONG-SLEEVE (BUTTON TYPE) SHIRT (UNBUTTONED) (MID-THIGH LENGTH), LIGHT BLUE PANTS, BLACK SHOES (UNTIED), CARRYING A LONG RIFLE (RIGHT SIDE, HIP LEVEL), WALKING WEST ON THE SIDEWALK (WEST ENTRANCE), SHOOTING RANDOMLY TOWARDS STUDENTS IN THE SENIOR LOT. MARTON SAID THAT DEPUTY GARDNER FIRED ABOUT 4 TIMES AT THE GUNMAN WHILE ON THE WEST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL. MARTON SAID THE GUNMAN STARTED HAVING PROBLEMS WITH HIS GUN AFTER DEPUTY GARDNER FIRED AT HIM. MARTON SAID THE GUNMAN THEN RETREATED BACK IN THE WEST ENTRANCE, WORKING ON HIS GUN. MARTON SAID THE GUNMAN THEN STARTED SHOOTING AGAIN, HITTING THE VEHICLE THEY WERE USING FOR COVER. MARTON SAID THE GUNMAN FIRED FROM BETWEEN THE WEST DOORS. MARTON SAID THE GUNMAN WENT BACK INSIDE AND GUNFIRE STARTED FROM LIBRARY. MARTON SAID THE GUNMAN'S FIRE STOPPED AT ABOUT 1251 HOURS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-018334

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

COPY (H)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1533

SOURCE*: Dep. Neil Gardner

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 303 271-0211

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Det. Boatright #8226 (APD) Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: 1100

NARRATIVE*: First law enforcement officer on scene. Involved in shooting w/ at least one suspect. Gardner was interviewed by the shoot team on 4/20/99.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: vf Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

WIT
INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Jack McFadden Date: 4/29/99

LEAD: Interview Andy Marton w/ Deputy Gardner during incident.
~~HOLD PER SGT WEST 4/29/99 1254HRS.~~

JC-001-018335

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 5/6/99 MARTON INTERVIEWED BY INV. MCFADDEN. MARTON SAID HE WAS DEP GARDNER AT 1118-1120AM WHEN "JAY" ADVISED THEY NEEDED DEP GARDNER & HIM IN THE BLDG. SECONDS LATER PETER HORVATH ADVISED (VIA SCHOOL RADIO) "THERE'S BEEN AN EXPLOSION" MARTON ADVISED DEP GARDNER & HIM WERE DRIVING INTO SOUTH PARKING LOT WHEN JEFFCO S.O. DISPATCH ADVISED "FEMALE STUDENT DOWN, AT CHS, STUDENT PARKING LOT".

SL 05/18/99

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1533

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead ✓ Disposition

MARTON ADVISED AT ABOUT 11:21AM HEARD SHOTS AND SAW A CLOUD OF SMOKE AT THE SW CORNER OF THE SENIOR PARKING LOT.

MARTON ADVISED DEP GARDNER DROVE TO SW CORNER OF LOT AND THEY GOT OUT AND TOOK COVER BY A WHITE BLAZER.

MARTON SAID HE COULD HEARE SHOOTING TO LIBRARY TO INCLUDE WINDOWS BREAKING AND GUN FLASHING.

MARTON SAID DEP GARDNER TOLD HIM THERE WERE BODIES BY THE WEST ENTERANCE

MARTON SAID HE SAW THE GUNMAN COME OUT THE WEST DOORS (upper level) BY LIBRARY AND DESCRIBED HIM AS FOLLOWS. WHITE, MALE, 15-17 YRS OLD, 5-7-5-8 THIN BUILD, WEARING A WHITE TEE SHIRT, BLACK LONG SLEEVE (THIN TYPE) SHIRT (UNBUTTONED) (MID THIGH LENGHT), LT BLUE PANTS, BLACK SHOES (UNK TYPE), CARRING A LONG RIFLE (RT SIDE) (HIP LEVEL), WALKING WEST ON THE SIDEWALK (WEST ENTRANCE), SHOOTING RANDOMLY TOWARDS STUDENTS IN THE SENIOR LOT.

MARTON SAID THAT DEP GARDNER FIRED ABOUT 4 TIMES AT THE GUNMAN WHILE ON THE WEST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL.

MARTON SAID THE GUNMAN STARTED HAVING PROBLEMS WITH HIS GUN AFTER DEP GARDNER FIRED AT HIM. MARTON SAID THE GUNMAN THEN RETRACTED BACK TO THE WEST ENTERANCE, WORKING ON HIS GUN.

MARTON SAID THE GUNMAN THEN STARTED SHOOTING AGAIN HITTING THE VEHICLE THEY WERE USING FOR COVER.

MARTON SAID THE GUNMAN FIRED FROM BETWEEN THE WEST DOORS.

MARTON SAID THE GUNMAN WENT BACK INSIDE & GUNFIRE STARTED FROM LIBRARY.

MARTON SAID THE GUNMAN'S FIRE STOPPED AT ABOUT 12:15 HRS.

REPORT TO FOLLOW.

JC-001-018336

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

SI 151897

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1534

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WOODWARD, M

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/21/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: WEST, RANDY

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AMBER HUNTINGTON IN LIBRARY

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: LIBRARY STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1534

Lead: INTERVIEW AMBER HUNTINGTON

Assigned To: BURKHALTER, JIM **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 2:35 PM

Disposition: AMBER HUNTINGTON SAW 2 PEOPLE W/WEAPONS. I.D. THEM AS HARRIS AND KLEBOLD. HAD CLASSES W/THEM IN PAST. HUNTINGTON UNDER TABLE FOR 20 MINS.
LYNSEY HANSEN KNEW ERIC HARRIS IDOLIZED HITLER, ACCORDING TO AMBER HUNTINGTON.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/16/1999

JC-001-018337

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

H

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1534

SOURCE*: ~~HUNTINGTON, AMBER~~ WOODWARD, M

Affiliation: ~~CHS STUDENT~~ DPD

Phone Number: ~~979-7043~~

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: R. WEST JEFFCO

Date*: 042199 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: (W) IN LIBRARY HUNTINGTON, AMBER

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

STU	WIT		
LIB			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: BURKHALTER

Date: 042199

✓ LEAD: INTERVIEW (W) HUNTINGTON, AMBER

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: (W) SAW 2 PEOPLE W/ WEAPONS. I'D THEM AS HARRIS & KLEBOLD HAD CLASSES W/ THEM IN PAST. (W) UNDER TABLE FOR 20 MINS.

* LINDSAY HANSEN KNEW ERIC HARRIS IDOLIZED HITLER ACCORDING TO THIS (W)

JC-001-018338

___ continued

Lead Completed: 042299

White - Original

CQ 061599

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1535

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WILLIAMS, LES SGT.

Affiliation: LAKEWOOD VICE AND NARCOTICS

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 205-0911 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 12:05 PM

Prepared by: RUTHERFORD, RENEE I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ERIC HARRIS WAS INTERVIEWED TWICE BY RECRUITER FOR MARINE CORPS-MAY HAVE INFORMATION RE: STATE OF MIND WAS LAST INTERVIEWED WITH PARENTS ON 04-15-99.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2098

Categories: ERIC HARRIS INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1535

Lead: FOLLOW UP WITH RECRUITER AND OBTAIN INFORMATION. ASSIGNED TO PERRY POWELL AND MIKE JEFFRIES.

Assigned To: POWELL, PERRY **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 2:42 PM

Disposition: RECRUITER WAS INTERVIEWED BY DETECTIVE LES WILLIAMS AND TOM HAAS ON 4-26-99. REPORTING BEING DONE BY DETECTIVE HAAS AS OF 5-4-99. DUPLICATE LEAD SEE #2098.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/03/1999

JC-001-018339

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1535

SOURCE*: Sgt Less Williams

Affiliation: Lakewood Vice & Intel.

Phone Number: 303-235-0911

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Renee Rutherford

Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: 12:05p

NARRATIVE*: Eric Harris was interviewed twice by recruiter for Marine Corps - Nothing more Information Re: State of mind was lost interviews with parents on 4/15/99.

___ continued

'ive reviewed by: ESTEN

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INF

EH

Tom Tosh + Mike Jiffkins

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~Sgt Les Williams Lakewood PD~~

Date: 5-3-99

LEAD: Follow up with recruiter and obtain information

JC-001-018340

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Recruiter was interviewed by Det. Les Williams and Tom Hays on 4/26/99. Reports being done by Det. Hays. As of 5/4/99

Duplicate Lead See #DN2098

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1536

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LEARY, SARAH MARIE

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 979-6085 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:15 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LEARY SAID HER BOYFRIEND JOSHUA C UNCAPHER, DOB 12/03/77, WORKED AT BLACKJACK PIZZA WITH THE SUSPECTS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1536

Lead: INTERVIEW JOSHUA C. UNCAPHER.

Assigned To: BARNETT, MIKE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 2:42 PM

Disposition: UNCAPHER WAS INTERVIEWED BY S/A BARNETT AND INV. MCFADDEN. UNCAPHER SAID THAT ERIC HARRIS ASKED HIM SEVERAL TIMES TO PURCHASE GUNS. UNCAPHER SAID THAT HARRRIS AND KLEBOLD BOTH BRAGGED ABOUT HAVING BOMB RECEIPT. UNCAHPER SAID THAT ASSOC. OF HARRIS AND KLEBOLD WERE CHARLES OR CHUCK (CHS 98 GRAY NOVA 4DR), AND CHRIS MORRIS, CHRIS CORDOVA (CHS 98) AND PAULINE COLBY.

Lead Reviewed by: LE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/28/1999

JC-001-018341

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

H

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1536

SOURCE*: LEARY, SARAH MARIE

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 979-6085

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J #5045 JCSO

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 1315

NARRATIVE*: LEARY SAID HER BOYFRIEND JOSHUA C UNCAPHER DOB/120377 WORKED AT BLACKJACK PIZZA WITH THE SUSPECTS.

___ continued

Reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

STU

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Arnett

Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW JOSHUA C UNCAPHER.

JC-001-018342

___ continued

DISPOSITION: UNCAPHER WAS INTERVIEWED BY S/A BARNETT AND INV. MCFADDEN. UNCAPHER SAID THAT ERIC HARRIS ASKED HIM SEVERAL TIMES TO PURCHASE S. UNCAPHER SAID THAT HARRIS AND KLEBOLD BOTH BRAGGED ABOUT MAKING BOMB RECEIPTS. UNCAPHER SAID THAT ASSOC. OF HARRIS & KLEBOLD WERE CHARLES OR CHUCK (CHS98 GRAY NOVA 4DR), AND CHRIS MORRIS, CHRIS CARDOVA (CHS 98) AND PAULINE COLBY.

LE 052899

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1537

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: RUPP, KENNY DANIEL

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 979-3992 **Information Received Date:** 04/21/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: FELSOCI, MIKE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: KENNY RUPP WANTED TO SPEAK WITH INVESTIGATOR ABOUT WHAT HE SAW.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1537

Lead: REINTERVIEW KENNY RUPP

Assigned To: FELSOCI, MIKE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 2:44 PM

Disposition: KENNY RUPP OBSERVED MALE SUBJECT IN TRENCH COAT SHOOT MALE VICTIM OUTSIDE N/W CORNER OF THE CAFETERIA. ALSO OBSERVED TWO OR THREE STUDENTS FALL NEXT TO HIM IN THE HALLWAY BY GUN FIRE. HEARD A BULLET TRAVEL PAST THE RIGHT SIDE OF HIS HEAD.

JC-001-018343

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/03/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

5

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1537

SOURCE*: KENNY DANIEL RUPP

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: 303 979-3992

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MIKE FELSOCI JCSO

Date*: 042199 Time*: 0900

NARRATIVE*: WANTED TO SPEAK W/ INVESTIGATOR ABOUT WHAT HE SAW'

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): ✓

Categories: WIT, SHU, INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: MIKE FELSOCI Date: 042199

LEAD: ~~Re-interview~~

___ continued

DISPOSITION: (W) OBSERVED MALE SUBJECT IN TRENCH COAT SHOOT MALE VICTIM OUTSIDE N/W CORNER OF THE CAFETERIA. ALSO OBSERVED TWO OR THREE STUDENTS FALL NEXT TO him IN THE HALLWAY BY GUN FIRE. HEARD A BULLET TRAVEL PASS ~~HIS~~ THE RIGHT SIDE OF HIS HEAD.
(early for written report)

JC-001-018344

___ continued

Lead Completed: 062299

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1538

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HILL, BECKY

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (602) 996-0275 **Information Received Date:** 04/25/1999 **Time:** 8:50 PM

Prepared by: GLADWELL, MIM I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: BECKY HILL ADVISED SHE WAS CALLING FOR A FRIEND WHO GAVE HER INFORMATION. HER FRIEND IS UNABLE TO CALL. SHE SAID IT WAS VERY IMPORTANT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2916 DN2922

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1538

Lead: CONTACT BECKY HILL FOR INFORMATION

Assigned To: MCINTOSH, KIRK **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:20 PM

Disposition: BECKY HILL'S BOYFRIEND IS RON DOTA, DOB/3-4-61 WHO IS IN JAIL IN PHOENIX AND WILL ONLY TALK IN PERSON TO SOMEONE. NEW RAPID START FORM COMPLETED ON RON DOTA SEE DN2916 & 2922

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

JC-001-018345

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(D) (H)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1538

SOURCE*: Becky Hill

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 602-996-0275

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Mum

Date*: 4-25-99 Time*: 8:50 pm

NARRATIVE*: Said she was calling for a friend who gave her information. His friend is unable to call us. "Very important" she said.

___ continued

tive reviewed by: WP

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

(D) INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Kirk McIntosh, Lakewood PD Date:

LEAD:

JC-001-018346

___ continued

DISPOSITION: BECKY HILL'S BOYFRIEND IS RON OOTA DOB 3-4-61 WHO IS IN JAIL IN PHOENIX & WHO ONCE TALK TO PERSON TO SOMEONE. NEW RAID START FORM COMPLETED

✓ (RW)

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1539

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: AMERICA'S MOST WANTED

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 12:04 PM

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LANCE (LNU), STUDENT, HAD KNOWLEDGE OF POSSIBLE THIRD SUSPECT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1539

Lead: ATTEMPT TO IDENTIFY LANCE AND INTERVIEW.

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 2:44 PM

Disposition: LANCE WAS LOCATED "LANCE RENO" AND INTERVIEWED. HE HAD E-MAIL ADDRESSES AND GAME PLAYING INFORMATION.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/16/1999

JC-001-018347

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(1) (4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1539

SOURCE*: AMERICA'S MOST WANTED

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: PETOSKEY

Date*: 4/27 Time*: 1204

NARRATIVE*: LANCE DLNU, STUDENT, HAD KNOWLEDGE OF POSSIBLE = THIRD SUSPECTS

___ continued

ve reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

THREAT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: GEORGE MUMMA, JCDA Date: ___

LEAD: ATTEMPT TO IDENTIFY LANCE AND INTERVIEW

JC-001-018348

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: LANCE WAS LOCATED "LANCE TRENO" AND INTERVIEWED HE HAD E-MAIL ADDRESSES AND GAME PLAYING INFORMATION

82061699

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1540

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SMULL, JENNIFER

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 794-4736

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 5:25 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE — I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PER WRITTEN STATEMENTS BY STUDENTS MICHELLE BERRYMAN AND KYLE GUMMERE. THEY WERE IN SCIENCE CLASS. JENNIFER SMULL SAW A SHOOTER AND SAID HIS NAME WAS [redacted] JENNIFER SMULL ALSO SAW ANOTHER MALE IN HIS 30'S, WITH SHORT SPIKED HAIR, CARRYING A SAWED OFF SHOTGUN WITH LOTS OF BULLETS ACROSS HIS CHEST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2070

Categories: STUDENT - CHS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1540

Lead: INTERVIEW JENNIFER SMULL (303) 794-4736.

Assigned To: REUTELER, JILL **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 10:44 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED SMULL. SHE IDENTIFIED ERIC HARRIS AT SMOKER'S PIT 11:05 A.M. - 11:10 A.M. SHE IDENTIFIED [redacted] WALKING NEAR MAIN ENT W/DUFFEL BAG AROUND 11:10 & 11:15. IDENTIFIED DYLAN KLEBOLD OUTSIDE SCIENCE ROOM 11:45 - 12:00 NOON AFTER SANDERS WAS SHOT. SMULL DESCRIBES ERIC HARRIS' CLOTHING BUT SAYS IT'S NOT HARRIS, IT'S SOMEONE ELSE WITH KLEBOLD.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

JC-001-018349

(Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1540

SOURCE*: SMULL, JENNIFER
Affiliation: STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.
Phone Number: 794-4736

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: S. LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF Date* 042399 Time*: 1725

NARRATIVE*: PER WRITTEN STATEMENTS BY STUDENTS MICHELLE BERRYMAN AND KYLE GUMMERE. THEY WERE IN SCIENCE CLASS SMULL SAW A SHOOTER & SAID HIS NAME WAS [redacted] SMULL ALSO SAW ANOTHER MALE IN HIS 30s W/SHORT SPIKED HAIR CARRYING A SHOTGUN (SAWEDOFF) WITH LOTS OFF BULLETS ACROSS HIS CHEST /

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: JME Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

SUS	WIT		
STV			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: JILL REUTEIER Date: 042899

LEAD: Interviewed Smull. She identified Eric Harris at smokers pit 11:05am - 11:10pm. She identified [redacted] walking near main ent w/duffel bag.

JC-001-018350

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SMULL identified Eric Harris at smoker's pit 11:05 - 11:1 Smull identified [redacted] walking near main ent w/ black duffel bag around 11:10 - 11:15. Identified Dylan Klebold outside Science rm 11:45 - 12:00 noon after Sanders was shot. Smull describes Eric Harris's clothing but says it's not Harris it's someone else with Klebold

___ continued

Lead Completed: JME 4/30/99. Report Attached

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1541

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FERBER, NANCY

Affiliation: TEACHER-YORK MIDDLE SCHOOL

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 497-3174 **Information Received Date:** 04/25/1999 **Time:** 12:29 PM

Prepared by: GLADWELL, MIM I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AN 8TH GRADE STUDENT OF HER'S KARLA HARRIS, HAS AN X-BOYFRIEND AT COLUMBINE AND HE GOT A PHONE CALL FROM SOMEONE AFTER THE SHOOTING STATING-YOU DIDN'T THINK WE COULD DO IT, DID YOU?

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1541

Lead: CONTACT SOURCE AND ID STUDENT, INTERVIEW STUDENT.

Assigned To: GRIFFITH, RICHARD **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 2:53 PM

Disposition: HARRIS IDENTIFIED THE INDIVIDUAL WHO RECIEVED THE CALL AS DANIEL ARCHULETA 303-744-9036 A JUNIOR AT LINCOLN HIGH SCHOOL. HARRIS ADVISED THAT HE RECIEVED A CALL FROM SOMEONE (NFI) WHO STATE SOMETHING TO THE EFFECT OF "YOU DIDN'T THINK THAT WE COULD DO IT DID YOU." HARRIS STATED THAT ARCHULETA MAY HAVE AN IDEA WHO THE CALLER WAS. ARCHULETA USED TO HANG AROUND WITH TCM TYPE OF PEOPLE. SEE ATTACHED REPORTS

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/06/1999

JC-001-018351

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1541

SOURCE*: Nancy Ferber
Affiliation: Teacher York Middle School
Phone Number: 303-499-3174 - Home
" 853-1600 - School
Prepared by*: Mum

Method of Contact*
___ In Person X Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Date*: 4-25-99 Time*: 12:29p

NARRATIVE*: An 8th grade student of her's, "Karla Harris" has an x-boyfriend of Columbine & he got a phone call from someone after the shooting stating - "Hey didn't think we could do it did we?"

___ continued

Reviewed by: SK

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

OHSA
TAT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Agent Rick Griffith (CBI) Date: 4/28/99

LEAD: Contact Source & 3rd student, interview student

JC-001-018352

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Harris identified the individual who rec'd the call as Daniel Archuleta, 303-744-9036, a junior at Lincoln H.S. Harris advised he rec'd a call from someone (NFI) who stated something to the effect of "you didn't think we could do it did you." Harris stated Archuleta may have an idea of who the caller was. Archuleta used to hang around with TCM type of people. (See attached report).

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1542

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: STEWART, SUSAN

Affiliation: CHS PARENT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 979-6106 Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 Time: 1:00 PM

Prepared by: FERGUSON, JAN I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SUSAN STEWART IS A VICTIM IN A CASE AND IS CURRENTLY WORKING WITH JAN FERGUSON (VW JEFFCO DA'S OFFICE). THE DEFENDANT IS STEWART'S SON, AARON STEWART. AARON HAS BEEN IN JEFFCO JAIL SINCE 3/11/99. SUSAN STEWART CALLED TO ADVISE THAT HER SON WAS FRIENDS WITH THE GUYS FROM CHS. HE WORE A TRENCH COAT AND WAS INTO THE GOTH STYLE. SHE WANTED TO LET SOMEONE KNOW OF HER CONCERNS THAT HER SON MAY HAVE SOME INFORMATION REGARDING THIS. AARON STEWART, DOB 10/12/80.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: TRENCH COAT MAFIA WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1542

Lead: CONTACT SUSAN STEWART AND INTERVIEW AARON STEWART. (303) 979-6106.

Assigned To: JEFFRIES, MIKE Date: 04/28/1999 Time: 10:16 AM

Disposition: CONTACTED STEWARTS, DO NOT BELIEVE THEY KNOW ANYTHING OF VALUE. REPORT ATTACHED TO CONTROL FORM.

JC-001-018353

Lead Reviewed by: SE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 04/30/1999

1-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1442

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Susan Stewart
Mother
er: 779 1166

Date*: [illegible] Time*: 1:00pm

Jon Ferguson [illegible] Dr. Hoc

[illegible] Stewart is [illegible] Susan Stewart the last [illegible] the [illegible] Stewart, for Sgt. Susan Stewart the last [illegible] since 5/11/99. She [illegible] that her [illegible] with the keys from Schubert to come [illegible] by her [illegible] the [illegible] to let someone know of her [illegible] Hoc [illegible] may have some information regarding the incident.

___ continued

Stewart DOB 10/12/80

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

viewed by: [illegible]

Categories

FM WIT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

to: SRA GITSU MK JETTER Date: 4-28-99

Contact Source and Interview Person

___ continued

SITION: CONTACTED STEWARTS DO NOT BELIEVE THEY KNOW ANYTHING OF VALUE

JC-001-018354

Lead Completed 4/30/99 SDE Report Attached

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1543

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ENCINIAS, ELISHA R

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 734-1014 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ELISHA ENCINIAS SAID THAT ON 04/20/1999, AT ABOUT 11:30 AM, SHE BECAME AWARE OF THE INCIDENT AND STARTED RUNNING OUT OF THE CAFETERIA, GRABBING THE HAND OF RYAN POOL. ENCINIAS SAID THAT DURING THE INCIDENT OF RUNNING, SHE LOST CONTACT WITH POOL.

Event Date: 04/20/1999 **Event Time** 11:30 AM **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1543

Lead: ID AND INTERVIEW RYAN POOL, 7440 S. REED CT., LITTLETON, CO 80128, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 979-6994.

Assigned To: SCOTT, PAUL **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 1:39 PM

Disposition: RYAN POOL TAKES BOWLING WITH HARRIS AND KLEBOLD. POOL SAYS THEY WERE NOT IN CLASS THE DAY OF THE ATTACK. IN THE CAFETERIA AT THE TIME OF ATTACK DID NOT SEE ANYONE. RAN VIA SPANISH CLASS AND INTO A CLASS ROOM, THEN OUT INTO THE PARK.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

JC-001-018355

STAHS SHC

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1543

SOURCE*: ENCINIAS, ELISHA R

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS.

Phone Number: (303) 734-1014

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J #5095 JCSO

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 1530

NARRATIVE*: ENCINIAS SAID THAT ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 11:30A SHE BECAME AWARE OF THE INCIDENT AND STARTED RUNNING OUT OF THE CAFETERIA, GRABBING THE HAND OF RYAN POOL. ENCINIAS SAID THAT DURING THE INCIDENT OF RUNNING SHE LOST CONTACT WITH POOL.

___ continued

tive reviewed by: Lester

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

CAT

stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

✓Assigned to: ~~[illegible]~~ PAUL SCOTT - OPD.

Date: 4/30/99 @ 12:20p.

✓LEAD: ID & INTERVIEW RYAN POOL. - 12th GRADE.
7440 S. Ralph Ct.
Littleton, Co. 80128.
979-6994

JC-001-018356

___ continued

✓DISPOSITION: TAKES BOWLING WITH HARRIS AND KLEBOLD SAYS THEY WER NOT IN CLASS THE DAY OF THE ATTACK. IN THE Cafeteria AT THE TIME OF ATTACK DID NOT SEE ANY ONE RUN VIA SPANISH CLASS AND INTO A CLASS ROOM. THEN OUT TO THE PARK
Lead Completed SDE 5/3/99
Report Attached

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1544

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ANDREWS, PAUL

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 979-1732 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: SARNAKI, KARLA I&I/LAKEWOOD PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: RICHARD GREEN, DOB 4/6/83, 6357 W GEDDES DR, LITTLETON, CO 80128, (303) 979-7303, MOTHER POLLY, FATHER LOU, (303) 977-6925/W. PAUL ANDREWS ADVISED THAT RICHARD GREEN WAS AT HIS TABLE IN THE CAFETERIA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1544

Lead: INTERVIEW RICHARD GREEN.

Assigned To: PFANNENSTIEL, DAN **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 2:58 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEW ON 4/28/99. RICHARD GREEN DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS OR DUFFLE BAGS; SAT AT TABLE RR OR EE WITH DUSTIN GORTON, GREEN WAS TOLD BY GORTON THAT IT WAS DYLAN AND ERIC AND A COUPLE OF OTHERS. GREEN SPOKE TO LEIHA MURPHY WHO SAID SHE SAW A SHOOTER WHO WAS NOT ERIC OR DYLAN.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

JC-001-018357

CALL BEFORE 0800 TO SET UP APPT. ON 4/28

Ken Caryl to Rendall go ⓒ + Thu 2 streets - Geddes ⓒ

11:45, 4/28

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(A)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1544

SOURCE*: PAUL ANDREWS

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: 303-979-1732

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: KARLA SARNACKI (LPD) Date*: 04-27-99 Time*: 1000

NARRATIVE*: RICHARD JOHN GREEN DOB: 04-06-83 W/M BR/BR
6357 W. GEDDES DR MOTHER - POLLY
LITTLETON, CO 80128 FATHER - LOU WORK 777-4725
303-979-7303

PER PAUL ANDREWS, GREEN AT TABLE IN CAFETERIA.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories: CAF, INT, WIT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: DAN PRANNINGSTON - WMFD Date: 4/27/99.

LEAD: INTERVIEW GAIN.

(LEAD SHEET ALREADY FILLED OUT ON POSS. 3rd SHOOTER)

JC-001-018358

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed on 4/28 - DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS OR DUFFLE BAGS; SAT AT TABLE "RR" OR "EE" WITH TN GORTON. GREEN WAS TOLD BY GORTON THAT IT WAS "DYLAN + ERIC" AND "A COUPLE OF OTHERS". GREEN SPOKE TO LEA MURPHY WHO SAID "SHE SAW A SHOOTER WHO WAS NOT ERIC OR DYLAN"
Lead covered SDE 4/29/99

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1545

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MUNSON, JENNIFER, A

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 904-4546

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/20/1999 **Time:** 10:00 PM

Prepared by: OBBEMA, DIANE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CONTACT JENNIFER MUNSON, IN REFERENCE TO MELISSA WALKER WHO WITNESSED STEPHANIE MUNSON GETTING SHOT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: LIBRARY STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1545

Lead: CONTACT JENNIFER MUNSON TO IDENTIFY 'MELISSA' - BEST FRIEND OF STEPHANIE MUNSON.

Assigned To: OBBEMA, DIANE **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 4:18 PM

Disposition: MELISSA WALKER SAW GUNMAN IN THE MAIN HALLWAY (NORTH). GUNMAN WEARING BLACK, NO FURTHER DESCRIPTION. WITH STEPHANIE MUNSON WHEN MUNSON IS SHOT.

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/01/1999

JC-001-018359

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

(5)

(M)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1545

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☒ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: JENNIFER A. MUNSON

Affiliation: STUDENT - COLUMBINE - H.S.

Phone Number: 904-4546 Information Received Date: _____ Time: _____

Prepared by: _____ (Last Name) _____ (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CONTACT SOURCE IN REFERENCE TO IDENTIFYING "MELISSA" WHO WITNESSED STEPHANIE MUNSON GETTING SHOT.

Event Date: 4/20 Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: WIT STU LIB

Event Reviewed by: _____ Lead Required? ☑

Lead: CONTACT SOURCE TO IDENTIFY "MELISSA" - BEST FRIEND OF STEPHANIE MUNSON

Lead Control Number: _____

JC-001-018360

Assigned To: CBBEMA Date: 042899 Time: 0830

Disposition: MELISSA WALKER - SAW GUNMAN IN THE MAIN HALLWAY (NORTH) GUNMAN WEARING BLACK - NO FURTHER DESCRIPTION. WITH STEPH. MUNSON WHEN MUNSON IS SHOT. REPORT TO FOLLOW - [redacted]

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 050799

~~REPORT TO FOLLOW~~

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

Report Attached KMB

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1546

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ZAMORA, CARMEN

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 423-5622 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 9:00 PM

Prepared by: EATON, DUANE I&I/ARVADA PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ZAMORA ADVISED ARVADA OFFICE JEFF JOHNSON THAT ON 04-25-99 AT 1729 SHE WAS AT A CHECKOUT COUNTER AT TARGET (W. 80TH AVE. AND WADSWORTH, ARVADA). THE CASHIER TOLD ZAMORA THAT ERIC HARRIS WAS HER BEST FRIEND AND EX-BOYFRIEND. CLERK ALSO ADVISED HARRIS TOLD HER HE WOULD DO THIS BUT SHE DIDN'T BELIEVE HIM. CLERK ALSO TOLD ZAMORA THAT SHE HAD NOT GONE TO SCHOOL THAT DAY BECAUSE HER CAR DIDN'T WORK. UKNOWN WHERE CLERK GOES TO SCHOOL. CLERK'S NAME UNKNOWN. REGISTER NUMBER UNKNOWN. CLERK DESCRIBED AT W/F, 5'5, 17-18 YRS. OLD, BLOND HAIR WITH BLUE AND GOLD STRIPES IN HER HAIR.

Event Date: 04/25/1999 **Event Time** 5:29 PM **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1546

Lead: IDENTIFY CLERK THROUGH TARGET MANAGEMENT. INTERVIEW CLERK TO DETERMINE VALIDITY OF INFORMATION.

Assigned To: MEANS, JERRY **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 2:59 PM

Disposition: CLERK IDENTIFIED AS LAUREN D PIEHN (DOB 10-4-82) 303-431-2490, 9370 WEST 73RD PLACE, ARVADA, CO

NO VALIDITY TO INFORMATION.

JC-001-018361

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

Meet @ 4/29/99 @ 1230

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1546

SOURCE*: ZAMORA, Andrea

Affiliation: 423-

Phone Number: (H) 423-5622 / (W) 422-7129 x.12

Prepared by*: Det. Duane Ellis / Arvada PD

Date*: 4/29/99 Time*: 1700

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation X Written

NARRATIVE*: ZAMORA ADVISED ARVADA OFC JEFF [illegible] THAT ON 4/29/99 AT 1729 SHE WAS AT A CHECKOUT COUNTER AT TARGET (W. 80th AVE & WADSWORTH, ARVADA). THE CASHIER TOLD ZAMORA THAT ERIC HARRIS WAS NOW RESTRICTED FROM PURCHASING. CLERK ALSO ADVISED HARRIS TO HAVE HIS LOOKOUT DONE THIS PAST SUN. DIDN'T RECOGNIZE HIM. CLERK ALSO TOLD ZAMORA THAT SHE HAD ALSO GONE TO SCHOOL THAT DAY BECAUSE HER CAR DIDN'T WORK. WORK WHERE CLERK GOES TO SCHOOL. X continued

tive reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories: EM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: VONDEROE / MEANS Date: 4/28/99

LEAD: IDENTIFY CLERK THROUGH TARGET HOME, INTERVIEW CLERK TO DETERMINE VALIDITY OF INFORMATION.

JC-001-018362

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CLERK I.D. AS LAUREN D. PIGHIN DOB 10/4/82 (303) 431-2490 9370 W. 73rd Place, Arvada, Colo. 80005. NO VALIDITY TO INFO

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

Check one*: X Narrative ___ Lead ___ Disposition

CLERK'S NAME UNKNOWN. REGISTER NUMBER UNKNOWN.
CLERK DESCRIBED AS W/F, 5'5", 17-18 YRS OLD, BLOND HAIR
WITH BLUE & GOLD STRIPES IN HER HAIR.

EM

VOLUNTARY INTERVIEW

JC-001-018363

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1547

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: REYNOLDS, LORI

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 973-5117 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 2:30 PM

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LAUREN MAESTAS, 6966 S AMMONS ST, (303) 972-2698. LORI REYNOLDS ADVISED THAT LAUREN MAESTAS WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WITH HER. LAUREN IS NOT ON THE ORIGINAL SHEET.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1547

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW LAUREN MAESTAS.

Assigned To: HEYLIN, MIKE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 3:01 PM

Disposition: NO INFORMATION ON SUSPECTS OR DUFFLE BAGS. LAUREN MAESTAS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGE AREA DURING INCIDENT. WITNESS SAID STUDENT MARK OFER CAME IN YELLING SOMEONE WITH A GUN. SHE WAS IN STORAGE CLOSET WITH MARK OPFER, MR. BROOKFIELD, PETER FORSBERG. IN ANOTHER CLOSET WAS MS FRIEND, MRS BRUG AND TWO OTHER UNKNOWN TEACHERS.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/29/1999

JC-001-018364

FD-82 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 15417

SOURCE*: Lauren Reynolds

Affiliation: student

Phone Number: 977-5117

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Calvin Hoyt II (DPD) Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: 1430

NARRATIVE*: Source advised that Lauren Marsteas was in the cafeteria with her. Lauren is not on the original select Lauren Marsteas
6561 S. Andrews St.
972-2658

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDC Lead Set? (Y/N): _____

Categories

TAT CAF

UTT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Hoylin - Tell Co. DA. Date: 4/27/99.

LEAD: Locate + Interview Lauren Marsteas

JC-001-018365

LEAD COMPLETE REPORT ATTACHED

___ continued

DISPOSITION: NO INFO ON SUSPECTS OR DUFFLE BAGS. WITNESS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGE AREA DURING INCIDENT. WITNESS SAID STUDENT MARK OFER CAME IN YELLING "SOMEONE W/ A GUN!" SHE WAS IN STORAGE CLOSET W/ MARK OFER, [redacted], MR. BROOKFIELD, PETER [illegible]BERG. IN ANOTHER CLOSET WAS MS. FRIEND, MRS. BRUGG, AND TWO OTHER UNKNOWN TEACHERS.

WH 4/29/99

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1548

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MUNSON, JENNIFER A

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 904-4546 **Information Received Date:** 04/20/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: PFANNENSTIEL, DAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: JENNIFER MUNSON ADVISED SHE SAW SHAWN GREEN (NAME IS SEAN GRAVES) GET SHOT IN STOMACH AND LEG. GRAVES' BACKPACK WAS IN CAFETERIA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: LIBRARY STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1548

Lead: INTERVIEW SEAN GRAVES, 10/10/1983. IN REFERENCE TO TCM AND ANY KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT. WHO SHOT HIM? GRAVES (303) 933-0378, 7468 S. TELLER ST., LITTLETON, COLO.

Assigned To: PFANNENSTIEL, DAN **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:26 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED SEAN GRAVES IN HOSPITAL. SAW 2 SHOOTERS AND IDENTIFIED KLEBOLD IN PHOTO LINE UP. DID NOT SEE ANY DUFLE BAGS IN CAFETERIA.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-018366

FDL 22 (Rev. 8-26-97)

SWEDISH HOSP 788-5000
STOMACH + LEG WOUND
IS ABLE TO TALK AS OF 4-29-99

IEM TALKS W/ MOTHER 4/29/99
M

(5)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1548

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☒ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: JENNIFER A. MUNSON

Affiliation: STUDENT - COLUMBINE H.S.

Phone Number: 904-4546 Information Received Date: _____ Time: _____

Prepared by: _____ (Last Name) _____ (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE ADVISED SHE SAW SHAWN GREEN GET SHOT IN STOMACH + LEG.

SEAN GRAVES 10-10-83
933-0378
7468 S. Teller St
Litt, Co 80128

NATALIE 971-3175 (W)
RANDALL 977-0730 (W) 251-5619 (P)

Event Date: 4/20 Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: STV LIB WIT

Event Reviewed by: _____ Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: INTERVIEW ~~SHAWN~~ SEAN GRAVES GREEN IN REFERENCE TO TCM AND ANY KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT. WHO SHOT HIM?

Assigned To: ELVIS

AN PFANNENSTIEL - WANTED REASSIGN TO (4)

Date: 4/27 Time: 4:30p

Disposition: INTERVIEWED SEAN GRAVES IN HOSPITAL. SAW 2 SHOOTERS AND IDENTIFIED KLEBOLD IN PHOTO LINE UP. DID NOT SEE ANY DUFFLE BAGS IN CAFETERIA.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE Report Attached Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 5/5/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-018367

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1549

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: IRETON, JAMES

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 933-1489 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: PATTERSON, DEIDRE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE SAW TWO PEOPLE IN BLUE TRUCK SITTING BEHIND HIM ON TOP OF HILL AT ABOUT THE TIME THE SHOOTING STARTED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1549

Lead: RECONTACT SOURCE & OBTAIN DETAILED INFORMATION

Assigned To: SCHAEFER, CHRIS **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 4:29 PM

Disposition: IRETON INTERVIEWED TELEPHONICALLY ON 05-05-99. IRETON LIVES 3 BLOCKS EAST OF CHS AND SAW A BLUE TRUCK (EXTENDED CAB) UNKNOWN MAKE, ON THE HILL WHERE THE CROSS STANDS, AFTER THE SHOOTING BEGAN. IRETON COULD NOT PROVIDE ANY OTHER INFORMATION. NO PAPERWORK TO FOLLOW.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-018368

FD-822 (REV. 4-21-95)

M

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1549

SOURCE*: JAMES IRETON

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303-933-1489

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: DA PATTERSON JCSO

Date*: 4/27 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE SAW 2 PEOPLE IN BLUE TRUCK SITTING BEHIND HIM ON TOP OF HILL AT ABOUT THE TIME THE SHOOTING STARTED

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: WJ

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INF

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Chris Schaefer - CSP

Date: 5/4/99

LEAD: Re contact source and obtain detailed information

___ continued

DISPOSITION: IRETON INTERVIEWED TELEPHONICALLY ON 5-5-99. IRETON LIVES 3 BLOCKS EAST OF CHS AND SAW A BLUE TRUCK (EXTENDED CAB) UNKNOWN MAKE, ON THE HILL WHERE THE 1 CROSS STANDS, AFTER THE SHOOTING BEGAN. IRETON COULD NOT PROVIDE ANY OTHER INFORMATION. NO PAPERWORK TO FOLLOW

JC-001-018369

___ continued

Lead Completed: JPD

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1550

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BUJACI, JOHN

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 979-1623 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCGLYNN, GEORGE I&I/UNKNOWN (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DANIEL LAB, DOB 1/26/83, 8183 W PLYMOUTH PL, LITTLETON, CO 80128, (303) 978-9423. JOHN BUJACI ADVISED DANIEL LAB WAS AT TABLE IN CAFETERIA AT TIME OF INCIDENT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1550

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW DANIEL LAB.

Assigned To: ERICKSON, CHRIS **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 3:04 PM

Disposition: STATEMENT TAKEN. SAW NO SUSPECTS, WAS IN KITCHEN OFFICE UNTIL SWAT RESCUED.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/16/1999

JC-001-018370

FBI #174A-DN-5741
Jeff Co #99-7625

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1550

SOURCE*: John Butace DN 1521
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: 303 979-1623

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Det George McGivney
Date*: 4.27.99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: Daniel Lab 01.26.83
8183 W. Plymouth Pl.
Littleton 80128
978-9423

___ continued

tive reviewed by: SMC
Lead Set? (Y/N): ___

Categories
CAF INT
WET

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Chris Erickson - DPO
Date: 4/27/99

LEAD: Per Tipart, Lab was at Tahir to capture at the time of takeout

JC-001-018371

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Statement taken. Saw no suspects. Was in kitchen office until SWAT rescued.

Lead completed SMC Report Attached

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1551

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FLEENER, DAN

Affiliation: TEACHER AT COLUMBINE H.S.

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 730-7893 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 9:10 AM

Prepared by: SEARLE, JUDY I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HIS SON, ERIC FLEENER, TOLD HIS FATHER ON FRIDAY THAT HE HAS A FRIEND AT SCHOOL BY THE NAME OF MICHAEL CARAVAN, AND THAT MICHAEL TOLD HIM THAT HE AND HIS OLDER BROTHER, DAVID CARAVAN, HAVE BEEN OVER TO ERIC HARRIS' HOUSE SEVERAL TIMES. DAN FLEENER ALSO ADVISED THAT DAVID CARAVAN USED TO BE IN ONE OF HIS CLASSES, AND ONE DAY TOLD ALL OF THE STUDENTS IN HIS CLASS, INCLUDING HIM, THAT HE HAS SEVERAL GUNS IN HIS BEDROOM AT HOME. HE HAS NOT SEEN THIS STUDENT FOR A WHILE, AND HIS SON TOLD HIM THAT MICHAEL SAID DAVID WAS SUSPENDED ON MONDAY. ERIC FLEENER TOLD HIS FATHER THAT HE SAW DAVID AT X-MAS AND HE WAS WEARING A BLACK TRENCH COAT AND MAKE-UP. MICHAEL GOES TO DUTCH CREEK, AND THEY LIVE IN COLUMBINE WEST SUBDIVISION.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2306 DN2450

Categories: ERIC HARRIS STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1551

Lead: INTERVIEW ERIC FLEENER IN DETAIL.

JC-001-018372

Assigned To: CLYMAN, GARY **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 3:05 PM

Disposition: ERIC FLEENER (6TH GRADER) INTERVIEWED 4-29-99. CLASSMATE IS MICHAEL CARAVAN, WHOSE BROTHER IS A KNOWN TCM ASSOCIATE, DAVID CARAVAN. ERIC HAD SEEN DAVID CARAVAN IN OCT 98 WEARING A BLACK TRENCHCOAT. MICHAEL CARAVAN SAID IN CLASS ON 4-25 THAT HE HAD BEEN TO ERIC HARRIS' HOUSE IN THE PAST WITH DAVID. ALSO, THAT DAVID HAD BEEN SUSPENDED FROM SCHOOL ON MONDAY 4/19. REPORT ATTACHED.

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Barbara Fleener

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1551

SOURCE*: Dan Fleener

Affiliation: Teacher at Columbine H.S.

Phone Number: (303)730-7893

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: J. Searle

Date*: 4-26-99 Time*: 0910

NARRATIVE*: His son, Eric Fleener, told his father on Friday that he has a friend at school by the name of Michael Caravan, and that Michael told him that he and his older brother, David Caravan, have been over to Eric Harris' house several times. Dan Fleener also advised that David Caravan used to be in one of his classes, and one day told all of the students in his class, including him, that he has several guns in his bedroom at home. He has not seen thi student for a while, and his son told him that Michael said David was suspended on Monday. Eri Fleener told his father that he saw David at x-mas and he was wearing a black trench coat and make-up. Michael goes to Dutch Creek, and they live in Columbine West Subdivision. ___ continued

ive reviewed by: SC

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

Sta EH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: CLYMAN Date: ___

LEAD: Interview Eric Fleener in detail
6th Grader — Dutch Creek Elementary
Columbine West - Roxbury Pl.
4/29 3pm
Michael Caravan - 6th grader
brother of David Caravan

Eric Fleener (6th grader) interviewed 4/29/99. Classmate is Michael Caravan, whose brother is a known TCM associate. David Caravan. Eric had seen D. Caravan in Oct 98 wearing a black ~~trenchcoat~~ trench coat. Michael said in class on 4/25 that he had been to Eric Harris' house in past w/ David. Also, that David had been suspended school on Monday 4/19. ___ continued

SC

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018373

<REPORT TO FOLLOW>

INFORMATION CONTROL

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/16/1999

Control Number: DN1552

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HAYES, KYLE E.

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 979-0856 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: BOATRIGHT, RUSS I&I/ARVADA PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: HAYES WAS IN COMMONS AREA WHEN THE INCIDENT STARTED. HAYES SUBSEQUENTLY RAN TO THE CHEMISTRY LAB. HAYES IDENTIFIED STUDENTS HE WAS WITH IN THE COMMONS AREA AND CHEMISTRY LAB. HAYES HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1552

Lead: INTERVIEW DEVIN CASTEEL WHO WAS WITH HAYES IN THE COMMONS AREA WHEN THE INCIDENT STARTED. HYDIA CASTEEL, DEVIN'S MOTHER, 303-948-2403 (H), 303-831-2505 (W) DEVIN CASTELL, 9TH GRADE, 8000 WEST CRESTLINE AVE #121, LITTLETON, CO 80123, 303-948-2403.

Assigned To: LAUCK, JOHN **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 2:58 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED DEVIN CASTEEL. HE THOUGHT HE HEARD SHOTS IN THE CAFETERIA. HE RAN UP THE STAIRS AND DOWN THE HALL BETWEEN MATH AND SOCIAL STUDIES LABS AND OUT EAST DOOR TO LEAWOOD PARK. HIS BACKPACK WAS LEFT IN HIS GYM LOCKER.

JC-001-018374

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/18/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1552

SOURCE*: Kyle E. Hayes
Affiliation: Student C.H.S.
Phone Number: (303) 979-0856

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Det Boatright #8206 (HPD) Date*: 4/20/99 Time*: 1100

NARRATIVE*: Hayes was in commons area when the incident started. Hayes subsequently ran to the chem. lab. Hayes ID'd students he was with in commons area and chem lab. Hayes has been interviewed

___ continue

Narrative reviewed by: MP Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

STU	CAF		
WIT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: John Lauch - JC DA. Date: 4/24/99 @ 1:35 p.

LEAD: Interview w/ Devin Castel was w/ Hayes in commons area when incident started.
H (303) 948-2403 Devin Castel - 9th Gr
Hybia - mom w) (303) 831-2505 8000 W. Crestline Ave
Littleton Co. 80123
ph. 948-2403

___ continue

DISPOSITION: Interviewed Devin Castel. He thought he heard shots in the cafeteria. He ran up the stairs and down the hall between 9th & social studies labs and out east door to Leawood Park. His backpack was left in his gym locker.

SL 051394

JC-001-018375

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1553

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LITTLETON HOT LINE

Affiliation: LITTLETON P.D.

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 2:30 PM

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PEGGY BECK, 11280 MARK DR, CONIFER, CO 303-816-0560, ADVISED THAT [redacted] MAY BE CAPABLE OF ACTION LIKE CHS INCIDENT-MAY BE INVOLVED IN INCIDENT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1710

Categories: SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1553

Lead: CONTACT AND RESOLVE THREATS.

Assigned To: MCINTOSH, KIRK **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 3:09 PM

Disposition: PEGGY BECK HEARD ABOUT [redacted] FOURTH HAND THAT [redacted] HAD SOME CONNECTION. SHE STATED HE IS SOMEWHAT TRANSIENT BETWEEN COLORADO, WISCONSIN AND ILLINOIS AND SHE HAS NO FURTHER INFORMAITON ON HIS INVOLVEMENT, PRESENT LOCATION OR EVEN ID.. REPORT ATTACHED

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/17/1999

JC-001-018376

(1) (71)

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1553

SOURCE*: LITTLETON HOT LINE

Affiliation: LITTLETON PD

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: PETOSKEY

Date*: 4/27/ Time*:

NARRATIVE*: PEGGY BECK, 11280 MARK DR, CONIFER, CO 303-816-0560 ADVISED THAT [redacted] MAY BE CAPABLE OF ACTION LIKE CHS INCIDENT - MAYBE INVOLVED IN INCIDENT.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

THR
SUS

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Kirk McIntosh, Lakewood PD Date:

LEAD: CONTACT & RESOLVE THREATS

JC-001-018377

___ continued

DISPOSITION: PEGGY HAS HEARD ABOUT [redacted] IN THE KNOW THAT [redacted] HAS SOME CONNECTION. SHE STATED IS SOMEWHAT TRANSIENT BETWEEN CO, WI, & IL AND SHE HAS NO FURTHER ON HIS INVOLVEMENT, PRESENT LOCATION OR EVEN ID.

82061699

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1554

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 8:45 AM

Prepared by: ERZEN, LARRY

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KACI PEREGOY'S BACKPACK WAS FOUND IN CAFETERIA. INV PFANNENSTIEL HAS CONTACT INFO. PEREGOY'S DOB IS 10/24/1982. PEREGOY'S ADDRESS IS 5833 W. MAPLEWOOD DR., LITTLETON, CO 80123, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 730-3334. PEREGOY'S FATHERS NAME IS DAVID PEREGOY.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1554

Lead: INTERVIEW KACI PEREGOY FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA, FRIENDS AT TABLE, ANY LARGE BACKPACKS NEARBY.

Assigned To: PFANNENSTIEL, DAN **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 3:09 PM

Disposition: PEREGOY WAS INTERVIEWED AND DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS OR BOMBS. PEREGOY CAN ID TWO PAST FEMALE TCM MEMBERS (PAULINE AND STEPHANIE). PEREGOY SAID THAT CHRIS MORRIS WAS TCM LEADER LAST YEAR.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/29/1999

JC-001-018378

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3301 S. FIELD
1000 AM 4/28

(A)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1554

SOURCE*: STEVE DIRITO
Affiliation: F.B.I
Phone Number: 629-7171

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: ERZEN, L 5650
Date*: 042799 Time*: 0845

NARRATIVE*: PEREGOY, KACI DOB 10/24/82 5833 WEST MAPLEWOOD DR LITT CO 80123 730-3334
BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA
INV. PFANNENSTIEL HAS CONTACT INFORMATION.
FATHER DAVID PEREGOY

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SPE
Lead Set? (Y/N): ___

Categories
CAF INIT
INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: DAN PFANNENSTIEL Date: 042799

LEAD: INTERVIEW FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA, FRIENDS AT TABLE, ANY LARGE BACKPACKS NEARBY.

JC-001-018379

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed - Did not See Shooters OR BOMBS. CAN ID 2 PAST FEMALE T.C.M. MEMBERS (PAULINE + STEPHANIE) SAID THAT CHRIS MORRIS WAS TCM LEADER LAST YEAR

Lead closed 4/29/99 SPE

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1555

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCHUGH, SEAN

Affiliation: UNK

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 730-0060 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 8:35 AM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: INDICATED A 17 YOA FEMALE NAMED JESSICA GIESY MAY HAVE BEEN INVOLVED WITH THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER		TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1555

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW

Assigned To: GALLEGOS, RALPH **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 5:48 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED HER. SHE SAID THAT SHE HAS NO KNOWLEDGE OF TCM, SHOOTING OR ANYTHING, OR ANYONE RELATED TO THE SHOOTING. REPORT WRITTEN.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-018380

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(M)

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1555

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: SEAN M^cHUGH

Affiliation: UNK

Phone Number: 303-730-0066 Information Received Date: 04-23-99 Time: 0835

Prepared by: CROOKS (Last Name) BRIAN (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: INDICATED A 17 YOA FEMALE NAMED JESSICA GIESY MAY HAVE BEEN INVOLVED WITH THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA.

Event Date: 4/20 Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: SUS TCM

Event Reviewed by: MP Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: CONTACT & INTERVIEW

JC-001-018381

Assigned To: INV. RALPH GALLEGOS 0097 Date: 5/2/99 Time: 1620 HRS

Disposition: INTERVIEWED HER. SHE SAID THAT SHE HAS NO KNOWLEDGE OF THE TCM, SHOOTING OR ANYTHING OR ANYONE RELATED TO THE SHOOTING.
REPORT WRITTEN

Lead Reviewed by: LUCERO Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 051799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1556

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ALBER, JERRY

Affiliation: CHS-FATHER

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 979-4187 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 12:30 PM

Prepared by: FUSELIER, DWAYNE I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JUSTIN ALBER, SON OF JERRY, WAS IN CAFETERIA, NEAR WEST WALL WHEN SHOOTING STARTED. SAYS HE SAW SHOOTER OUT SIDE SCHOOL NEAR DANNY RORHBAUGH.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1469 DN1651

Categories: CAFETERIA, INTERVIEW, PARENT - CHS, STUDENT - CHS, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1556

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW JUSTIN ALBER, 9TH GRADER, 8889 W. CRESTLINE DR., LITTLETON, CO 80123, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 979-4187.

Assigned To: ERICKSON, CHRIS **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 1:38 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE - REFERENCE CONTROL NUMBER 1469. HANDLED BY SCOTT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/17/1999

JC-001-018382

FBI #174A-DN-57419
Jeff Co # 99-7625

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1556

SOURCE*: Jerry Alber

Affiliation: Father - CHS student

Phone Number: 979-4187

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Duwayne Fuselier

Date*: 4/20/99 Time*: 12:30

NARRATIVE*: JUSTIN ALBER, SON OF JERRY, WAS IN CAFETERIA NEAR WEST WALL WHEN SHOOTING STARTED. SAYS HE ~~SAW~~ SAW SHOOTER OUT SIDE SCHOOL NEAR DANNY ROWLAND.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Reviewed by: WP

Categories: STU, CAF, PAR, WIT, INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Chris Erickson - OPO Date: 4/20/99 @ 12:30 p.

LEAD: CONTACT & INTERVIEW - 9th GRADER.
JUSTIN ALBER
8089 W. CRESCENT CIR.
LITTLETON, CO. 80123.
979-4187.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DUPLICATE REF CONTROL # 1469
HANDLED BY SCOTT

JC-001-018383

SL 061699

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1557

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SCOTT, BEAU

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (303) 922-7833

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 5:45 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BEAU SCOTT WORKS AT THE I-HOP, 3100 S. SHERIDAN, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 936-6473. SEVERAL KENNEDY HS STUDENTS WORK THERE AS WELL. THE RUMOUR FROM THE KENNEDY HS STUDENTS IS THAT KENNEDY HS IS NEXT ON THE LIST ON 04/30/1999. I CALLED DETECTIVE CONLON, DENVER P.D., 303-640-1247 AND LEFT A MESSAGE (VOICE MAIL) ADVISING HIM.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1557

Lead: INTERVIEW BEAU SCOTT REGARDING KENNEDY HIGH SCHOOL COPY CAT.

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:13 PM

Disposition: SPOKE WITH TOM SCOTT ON 05/03/1999. HE HAD CALLED IN THE LEAD. NO ADDITIONAL INFORMATION WAS PROVIDED. LEAD COMPLETED.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/16/1999

JC-001-018384

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

H

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1557

SOURCE*: BEAU (F), SCOTT (L)

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: 922-7833

Method of Contact*
___ In Person
X Telephone
___ Observation
___ Written

Prepared by*: S. LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF

Date* 042699 Time*: 1745

NARRATIVE*: SCOTT WORKS AT THE I-HOP 3100 S. SHERIDAN. 936-6473. SEVERAL KENNEDY H.S. STUDENTS WORK THERE AS WELL. THE RUMOR FROM THE KENNEDY H.S. STUDENTS IS THAT KENNEDY H.S. IS NEXT ON THE LIST. ON 043099.
I CALLED DETECTIVE CONLON DPD: 140-1247 AND LEFT A MESSAGE (VOICE MAIL) ADVISING HIM

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: UP

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

THR

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Rich Webb, JCSD Date: ___

LEAD:

JC-001-018385

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SPOKE W/ TOM SCOTT ON 5-3-99. HE HAD CALLED IN THE LEAD. NO ADDITIONAL INFORMATION WAS PROVIDED. LEAD COMPLETED.

SDE 5/3/99 Report Attached

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1558

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HAYES, KYLE E.

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 979-0856

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: BOATRIGHT, RUSS I&I/ARVADA PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HAYES WAS IN THE COMMONS AREA WHEN THE INCIDENT STARTED. HAYES SUBSEQUENTLY RAN TO THE CHEMISTRY LAB. HAYES IDENTIFIED STUDENTS HE WAS WITH IN THE COMMONS AREA AND CHEMISTRY LAB. HAYES HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1558

Lead: INTERVIEW: JON STROBEL WAS W/HAYES IN COMMONS AREA WHEN THE INCIDENT STARTED. H/303-971-0667, MOTHER/VICKY/ W/303-230-4723, 7791 S CARR ST. LITTLETON, COL. 80123, 971-0667.

Assigned To: ATANASIO, RUSS **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 2:53 PM

Disposition: JOHNNY, BROTHER, ALSO PRESENT. HAD INFORMATION ON TCM MEMBERS AND ASSOCIATES. BROTHER BOBBY, INTERVIEWED BY SPECIAL AGENT RUSSEL ATANASIO, SEATED AT TABLE IN AM WITH ARTIE (ARTURO) MAR, IAN MORRIS, PAUL BANKER, MIKE AND JUSTIN NAIFEH, AT LUNCH WITH SCOTT STREEB, ZACH THOMPSON, DAN YAGER AND JOE TRAN.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/16/1999

JC-001-018386

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1559

SOURCE*: Kyle E. Hayes
Affiliation: STUDENT C.H.S.
Phone Number: (303) 979-0856

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Det R. Boothright #8226 / APD
Date*: 4/20/99 Time*: 1100

NARRATIVE*: Hayes was in commons area when the incident started. Hayes subsequently ran to the chem lab. Hayes ID'd students he was with in the commons area and chem lab. Hayes has been interviewed.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES.

Lead Set? (Y/N):

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1559

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DODD, PEGGY

Affiliation: CHS TEACHER

Phone Number: (303) 795-9071

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/20/1999 **Time:** 3:40 PM

Prepared by: STEVENS, FAITH

I&I/ARVADA PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PEGGY DODD WAS IN LIBRARY DURING SHOOTING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1772

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD, ERIC HARRIS, LIBRARY, STAFF - CHS, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1559

Lead: INTERVIEW PEGGY DODD.

Assigned To: STEVENS, FAITH **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 3:16 PM

Disposition: PEGGY DODD WAS EVACUATED BY SWAT FROM THE LIBRARY. REPORTED THAT SHE OBSERVED DYLAN KLEBOLD SHOOTING FROM A SMALL HILL OUTSIDE THE LIBRARY TOWARDS THE PARKING LOT. (SHE HAS A HISTORY WITH KLEBOLD SO IT IS A GOOD ID.) SHE REPORTS BRIAN ANDERSON COMING INTO THE LIBRARY AND STATING DIRECTLY TO HER: ERIC HARRIS SHOT ME. FOLLOW UP INTEVIEW WITH PEGGY DODD SET FOR MON, 4/26/99.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/29/1999

JC-001-018388

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(5) (4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1559

SOURCE*: Peggy W. Dodd
Affiliation: Teacher: Tech/Computer lab
Phone Number: 303-795-9071

Method of Contact*
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Faith STEVENS / ARVADA P.D. Date*: 04-20-99 Time*: 15-40

✓ DispO

NARRATIVE*: P. Dodd was Evacuated by SWAT from the Library & reported that she observed Dylan Klebold shooting from a small hill outside the Library towards the Parking Lot. (She has history with Dylan so is is a good ID). She Reports Brian Anderson coming into the Library & stating directly to her "Eric Harris shot me" Follow-up interview with Peggy Dodd set for mon 04-26-99, p.m.

___ continue

Narrative reviewed by: SDE Lead Set? (Y/N): ✓

Categories

[redacted] STA
DK EH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

✓ Assigned to: Faith Stevens Arvada PD Date: 4/20/99

LEAD: [redacted] Interview Peggy W. Dodd

Narrative: Peggy W. Dodd was in Library, Interview.

___ continue

DISPOSITION: DISPO WRITTEN IN NARATIVE SECTION

JC-001-018389

___ continu

Lead Completed: SL 072899

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lea

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1560

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DEWITT, SUSAN, REBECCA

Affiliation: FRIEND/DATED ERIC HARRIS 4/17/99

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: ( ) 948-9722 **Information Received Date:** 04/21/1999 **Time:** 11:55 AM

Prepared by: PARSONS, WALT I&I/ARVADA PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DEWITT DATED HARRIS 4/17 (SAT) AT HIS HOME-WATCHED MOVIE, MET PARENTS, LEFT AT 11PM. SAW HARRIS AGAIN 4/19 10:15 AM AT SCHOOL; HE WAS WITH ONE W/M IN TRENCH COAT, SAID HE WAS DITCHING SCHOOL - SEEMED UPSET, DISTRACTED - HARRIS KNEW DEWITT LEAVES SCHOOL DAILY FOR LUNCH - SHE WAS OFF CAMPUS AT TIME OF ATTACK.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References	
Categories:	INTERVIEW		TRENCH COAT MAFIA	WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1560

Lead: HARRIS STATED HE WAS MAD AT MIKE DINKLE FOR MAKING FUN OF HIM, BUT DID NOT THREATEN DINKLE IN DEWITTS PRESENCE - 'SOUNDED MORE HURT'.

Assigned To: PARSONS, WALT ARVADA P.D. **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 3:19 PM

Disposition: SEE ATTACHED REPORT; SEE NARRATIVE FOR DETAILS OF INTERVIEW IN SUMMARY FORM.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/17/1999

JC-001-018390

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1560

SOURCE*: Susan Rebecca Dewitt

Affiliation: Friend/Dated Eric Harris 4/12/99

Phone Number: 948-9722 pg 540-2310

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Det Walt Parsons

Date*: 4/21/99 Time*: 1155

NARRATIVE*: Dewitt dated Harris 4/12 (Sat) at his home - watched movie, met parents, left at 11pm. Saw Harris again 4/19 10:15am at school; he w/ with one wpn in trenchcoat, said he was ditching school - seemed upset, distracted - Harris knew Dewitt leaves school daily for lunch - she was off campus at time of attack

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SPC

Lead Set? (Y/N): N

Categories

INT	WIT		
TCM			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

✓ Assigned to: Det Date: _____

LEAD: Harris stated mad at Mike Dinkle for making fun of him, but did not threaten Dinkle in Dewitt's presence - "scared more hurt"

Report to follow

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: See attached Report; see narrative for details of interview in summary form.

JC-001-018391

___ continued

Lead Completed: SPC

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1561

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WRIGHT, AARON JAMES DOB 3-30-82

Affiliation: STUDENT, CHS

Phone Number: (303) 904-1108 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 11:30 AM

Prepared by: DUNOW, JOHN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: DURING INTERVIEW SAID THAT A FRIEND OF TIM KASTLE AND CHAD LAUGHLIN BY THE NAME OF DAN MAY HAVE SEEN HARRIS OR KLEBOLD OUTSIDE THE H.S. PRIOR TO THE SHOOTING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1698

Categories: STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1561

Lead: NEED TO IDENTIFY DAN AND INTERVIEW AS TO WHAT HE SAW OUTSIDE OF SCHOOL PRIOR TO SHOOTING.

Assigned To: MOORE, GLENN **Date:** 05/14/1999 **Time:** 3:31 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE TO CONTROL NUMBER 1698. SCHOOL REGISTRATION (JEFFCO) AND REINTERVIEWS OF TIM KASTLE AND CHAD LAUGHLIN FAILED TO ID POSSIBLE WITNESS 'DAN MAY.' THEY BOTH SAID THEY HAVE FRIEND BY THE NAMES OF DAN HOUSEY AND DAN PALMETER WHOM WERE NOT WITH THEM, NOR WERE THEY IN THE AREA AT THE TIME. LEAD UNFOUNDED/UNABLE TO IDENTIFY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/14/1999

JC-001-018392

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

M QC

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1561

SOURCE*: WRIGHT, AARON JAMES DOB 033082

Affiliation: STUDENT - COLUMBINE H.S.

Phone Number: (303) 904-1108

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: LT. JOHN WUNOW JCSO

Date*: 042499 Time*: 1130

NARRATIVE*: DURING INTERVIEW SAID THAT A FRIEND OF TIM KASTLE AND CHAD LAUGHLIN (SA) BY THE NAME OF DAN MAY HAVE SEEN HARRIS OR KLEBOLD OUTSIDE H.S. PRIOR TO SHOOTING

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: JME

Lead Set? (Y/N): ✓

Categories

WIT | SHU | | JC-001-018393

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Glenn Moore - Golden P.D. Date: 4/29/99

LEAD: ✓ NEED TO IDENTIFY DAN AND INTERVIEW AS TO WHAT HE SAW OUTSIDE OF SCHOOL PRIOR TO SHOOTING.

~~IDENTIFY AUSTIN HAGES 091285 (THERESA KISLING)~~

NOT SURE ~~SUMMIT PLACE (ONLY 1340A) NOT AT 045.~~

~~5781 S. PARKER~~

~~LITTLETON, CO 80123 972-6996~~

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DUPLICATE TO CN#1698

SCHOOL REGISTRATION (JEFFCO) AND REINTERVIEWS OF TIM KASTLE AND CHAD LAUGHLIN FAILED TO ID POSSIBLE WITNESS "DAN MAY." THEY BOTH SAID THEY HAVE FRIENDS BY THE NAMES OF DAN HOLSEN AND DAN [redacted] ALMETER WHOM WERE NOT WITH THEM, NOR WERE THEY IN THE AREA AT THE TIME. LEAD UNFOUNDED/UNABLE TO IDENTIFY.

___ continued

Lead Completed: SR 051199

REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1562

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BLACKBURN, JILL

Affiliation: JEFFCO R-1 SCHOOLS

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Prepared by: HOLSTLAW, MARK I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BLACKBURN ALLEGEDLY HAS KNOWLEDGE THAT ONE OF THE CHS SHOOTERS HAD BLUEPRINTS TO DEER CREEK MIDDLE SCHOOL. A TEACHER AT DEER CREEK ALLEGEDLY HAS KNOLWEDGE OF THIS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1562

Lead: INTERVIEW JILL BLACKBURN RE THE ABOVE ALLEGATION. ATTEMPT TO ID AND INTERVIEW THE TEACHER AT DEER CREEK MIDDLE SCHOOL FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.

Assigned To: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 3:21 PM

Disposition: STUDEN HAD PLANS FOR SCHOOL PROJECT IN FALL 1998; PETOSKEY INTERVIEW TEACHER ANTON BRUNO.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/27/1999

JC-001-018394

4

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1562

SOURCE*: Jill Blackburn

Affiliation: Jeffco R1 Schools

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
___ In Person X Telephone
___ Observation ~~X~~ Written

Prepared by*: AbstLAW

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: PM

NARRATIVE*: Blackburn allegedly has knowledge that one of the CHS shooters had blueprints to Deer Creek Middle School. A teacher @ Deer Creek allegedly has knowledge of this

Reviewed by: WP

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y Yes ___ continued

Categories

THR

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ✓ PETOSKEY ~~[illegible]~~ Date:

LEAD: Interview Jill Blackburn re the above allegation, attempt to ID + interview the teacher @ Deer Creek Middle School for additional details.

JC-001-018395

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: ~~STUDY~~ STUDENT HAD PLANS FOR SCHOOL PROJECT IN FALL 1998; PETOSKEY INTERVIEW TEACHER ANTON BRUNO.

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1563

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HAYES, KYLE E

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 979-0856 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: BOATRIGHT, RUSS I&I/ARVADA PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HAYES WAS IN THE COMMONS AREA WHEN THE EVENT BEGAN. HAYES SUBSEQUENTLY RAN TO THE CHEMISTRY LAB. HAYES IDENTIFIED STUDENTS HE WAS WITH IN THE COMMONS AREA AND THE CHEMISTRY LAB. HAYES HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1703

Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1563

Lead: INTERVIEW: PAT VASSAR, WAS WITH HAYES IN COMMONS AREA WHEN THE INCIDENT STARTED. 7542 S SAULSBURY CT., LITTLETON, CO. 80128, 933-9341

Assigned To: WRIGHT, RICK **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 2:29 PM

Disposition: PATRICK VASSAR WAS SITTING IN THE CAFETERIA AT TABLE FF. VASSAR SAW FOUR TO FIVE STUDENTS IN BLACK TRENCH COATS WALKING AWAY FROM THE EXIT, THROUGH WHICH THE SHOOTERS WENT, APPROXIMATELY FIVE MINUTES BEFORE THE SHOOTING STARTED. THEY WERE WALKING AWAY FROM THE SCHOOL. TO EXIT THE BUILDING, VASSAR RAN UP THE STAIRS AND RAN DOWN THE MAIN HALL AWAY FROM THE LIBRARY. VASSAR WAS SHOT AT FROM BEHIND BY A GUN MAN AS HE WAS RUNNING DOWN THE HALL. ANOTHER STUDENT IN THE HALL WAS INJURED BY GUN FIRE.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/17/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1563

SOURCE*: Kyle E. Hayes
Affiliation: STUDENT C.H.S.
Phone Number: (303) 979-0856

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Det. M. Boatright #8206 (ARD)
Date*: 4/20/99 Time*: 1100

NARRATIVE*: Hayes was in commons area when the incident started. Hayes subsequently ran to chem lab. Hayes ID'd students he was with in the commons area and chem lab. Hayes was been interviewed

___ continued

Reviewed by: [illegible]
Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories: CAF, WIT, ST

JC-001-018397

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Rick Wright - FBI
Date: 4/20/99 @ 12:45p.

LEAD: Interview: Pat Vasser was w/ Hayes in commons area when the incident started.
(H) 933-9341
Patrick Vasser
7542 S. Saulsbury Ct.
Littleton, Co. 80128
#933-9341

Lead completed report attached

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Patrick Vasser was sitting in the cafeteria at table FF. Vasser saw 4-5 students in black trenchcoats walking away from the exit through the shooters went, approx 5 minutes before the shooting started. They were walking away from the school. To exit the building, Vasser ran up the stairs and ran down the main hall away from the library. Vasser was shot at from behind by a gunman as he was running down the hall. Another student in the hall was injured by the gunfire.

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1564

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LESEBERG, CHIEF

Affiliation: UNIV WY POLICE DEPT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:05 PM

Prepared by: STEVENS, FAITH

I&I/ARVADA PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHIEF LESEBERG SENT TELETYPE ADVISING THAT HE RECEIVED HANDWRITTEN THREAT TO SET OFF EXPLOSIVES ON 4/29/99, SIGNED TRENCH COAT MAFIA. TWO STUDENTS CURRENTLY ENROLLED AT UNIV OF WYOMING ARE GRADUATES OF CHS. CHECK FOR POSSIBLE AFFILIATION ON THE FOLLOWING: DARREN CHRISTOPHER SCOTT, SSN 522-13-2947; AARON J BARKER, SSN 522-59-5148.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: THREATS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1564

Lead: CONTACT CHIEF LESEBERG FOR FURTHER INFORMATION. CHECK RAPID START FOR ANY INFORMATION ON TWO SUSPECTS LISTED ABOVE, FORWARD INFORMATION TO CHIEF LESEBERG.

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:23 PM

Disposition: CHECKED RAPID START-NO CONTACTS.
CALLED U OF W. CHIEF WHO SAID ABSOLUTELY NO CONNECTION DETERMINED FOR SCOTT AND BARKER AND THE THREAT. THREAT WRITTEN ON DESK TOP AND WAS DATED 04-26-99 NOT 04-29-99. DATE PASSED/NO PROBLEM. NO INDICATION THAT SCOTT OR BARKER ARE TCM.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-018398

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(1)

(H)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1264

SOURCE*: CHIEF LESSEBERG 307 766-5179 UNIV. OF WYOMING POLICE DEPT. LARIMER

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: D.H. PATTERSON JCSO

Date*: 042399 Time*: 1105

NARRATIVE*: P.D. RECEIVED HANDWRITTEN THREAT TO SET OFF EXPLOSIVES ON 4-29-99, SIGNED "TRENCH COAT MAFIA". 2 STUDENTS CURRENTLY ENROLLED HERE GRADUATES OF CHS. PLEASE CHECK FOR POSSIBLE AFFILIATION: 1) DARREN CHRISTOPHER SCOTT SSN# 522-13-2947 2) AARON J. BARKER SSN# 522-59-5144.

___ continued

Live reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories: TCM THR

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Craig Schoshke, JCSO Date:

LEAD: Contact Source for Further Information, check Rapid Start for any info on two suspects listed above, forward Info to Source.

JC-001-018399

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CHECKED RAPID START - NO CONTACTS. CALLED U. OF W. CHIEF WHO SAID ABSOLUTELY NO CONNECTION DETERMINED FOR SCOTT & BARKER & THE THREAT. THREAT WRITTEN ON DESK TOP & WAS DATED 4-26-99 NOT 4-29-99. DATE PASSED / NO PROBLEM. NO INDICATION THAT SCOTT OR BARKER ARE TCM.

Lead completed SDE 4/30/99 Report Attached

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1565

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MORRIS, DONNA

Affiliation: CHS PARENT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 933-1858 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: WARREN, JERRY I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DONNA MORRIS'S SON (IAN MORRIS) IN MATH CLASS HEARD PEOPLE RUNNING ON ROOF RIGHT BEFORE SHOOTING STARTED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1380

Categories: STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1565

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW DONNA MORRIS AND SON. (IAN MORRIS).

Assigned To: MOORE, GLENN **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 10:29 AM

Disposition: ON 4-28-99 INTERVIEWED IAN ANTHONY MORRIS (STUDENT) IN MATH CLASS (TEACHER WAS MORRISSEY) HE HEARD THUDS ON THE ROOF THAT SOUNDED LIKE WALKING OR COULD HAVE BEEN SOMETHING LANDING ON THE ROOF. 45-60 SECONDS LATER HE SAW STUDENTS RUNNING DOWN TH HALL AND HEARD GUNSHOTS COMMING FROM THE SCIENCE AREA. KNEW KLEBOLD ONLY FROM GYM CLASS. SAID MATT DENDORFER SAW BULLETS FIRED.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-018400

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

M

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1565

SOURCE*: DONNA MORRIS

Affiliation: HAS SON AT COLUMBINE

Phone Number: (303) 933-1858

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: JERRY WARREN JCSO

Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: SON IN MATH CLASS HEARD PEOPLE RUNNING ON ROOF RIGHT BEFORE SHOOTING STARTED.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: WP

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

NIT

STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: GLENN MOXY (GPD)

Date: 042899

LEAD:

JC-001-018401

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 042899/T/C [redacted] INTERVIEWED IAN ANTHONY MORRIS (STUDENT) IN MATH CLASS (TEACHER MORRISY (SP)). HE HEARD THUDS ON ROOF SOUNDED LIKE WALKING, OR COULD HAVE BEEN SOMETHING LANDING ON ROOF. 45-60 SECONDS LATER SAW STUDENTS RUNNING IN HALLWAY. HEARD GUNSHOTS COMING FROM SCIENCE AREA. KNEW KLEBOLD ONLY FROM GYM CLASS. *SAID FRIEND MATT DENDORFER SAW BULLET BEING FIRED.

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1566

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: TONELLI, FLO

Affiliation: HER SON IS A TEACHER AT COLUMBINE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 866-7363 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 10:30 AM

Prepared by: SEARLE, JUDY I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FLO TONELLI ADVISED HER SON SAW THE VIDEOTAPE THAT THE SUSPECTS MADE OF THEM SHOOTING INDIVIDUALS, AND FEELS SOMETHING MAY HAPPEN AROUND THE COOPER THEATER/KING SOOPERS TODAY AS THERE WAS A LOT OF ACTIVITY AROUND THOSE AREAS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1566

Lead: CONTACT FLO TONELLI TO ID SON WHO IS A TEACHER AT CHS FOR ANY IMPORTANT INFORMATION.

Assigned To: MCINTOSH, KIRK **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 3:25 PM

Disposition: FLO TONELLI'S SON IS A CURRENT TEACHER AT CHS. TOM TONELLI, DOB/1007-69, PHONE 303-937-9698. FLO STATES SHE THINKS SON HAS SEEN VIDEOTAPE AND HAD NO OTHER RELEVANT INFO. SHE THINKS SON ALREADY INTERVIEWED BUT WANTED TO MAKE SURE WE KNEW VIDEO EXISTED. NO REPORT

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/21/1999

JC-001-018402

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1566

SOURCE*: Flo Tonelli

Affiliation: her son is a teacher at Columbine

Phone Number: (303)866-7363

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: J. Searle

Date*: 4-26-99 Time*: 1030

NARRATIVE*: She advised her son saw the videotape that the suspects made of them shooting individuals, and she feels something may happen around the cooper theatre/King Soopers today as there was talk of a lot of activity around those areas.

___ continued

Reviewed by: SDS

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Kirk McIntosh, Lakewood PD Date: ___

LEAD: Contact Source to ID son who is a teacher at C.H.S for any important Info

JC-001-018403

___ continued

DISPOSITION: FLO TONELLI'S SON IS CURRENT TEACHER AT CHS. TOM TONELLI 10-7-69 303-932-9698 - SHE STATES SHE THINKS SON HAS SEEN VIDEO TAPE AND HAS NO OTHER RELEVANT INFO. SHE THINKS SON ALREADY INFORMED BUT WANTED TO MAKE SURE WE KNEW VIDEO EXISTED.

061799 NO REPORT

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1567

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WRIGHT,AARON JAMES/CHRISTMAN, PA

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 904-1108 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 11:30 AM

Prepared by: DUNOW, JOHN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: WRIGHT SAID THAT CHAD LAUGHLIN SAW DYLAN KLEBOLD DRIVE INTO SOUTH SCHOOL PARKING LOT. CHAD WAS IN CAR THAT HAD BACKED UP TO SOUTH PARKING LOT TO ALLOW KLEBOLD TO PARK BMW.
PAUL CHRISTMAN FAXED INFO REGARDING CHAD LAUGHLIN, A SENIOR, WHO RAN A FANTASY BASEBALL LEAGE THAT KLEBOLD PARTICIPATED IN. ALSO INCLUDED IN THIS INFO ARE INTERNET COMMUNICATIONS BETWEEN CHAD AND "DA WILD MAN."

CHRISTMAN FAXED INFORMATION REGARDING CHAD LAUGHLIN, A SENIOR WHO RAN A FANTASY BASEBALL LEAGUE THAT KLEBOLD PARTICIPATED IN. ALSO INCLUDED IN THIS INFORMATION ARE INTERNET COMMUNICATIONS BETWEEN CHAD AND DA WILD MAN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1611 DN2284

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1567

Lead: CONTACT CHAD LAUGHLIN (SP) 17-18 YR OLD SENIOR COLUMBINE H.S. MAY HAVE SEEN DYLAN KLEBOLD DRIVE IN SOUTH SCHOOL PARKING LOT. ALSO CONTACT REGARDING HIS KNOWLEDGE OF KLEBOLD AND COOL CLOTHING.

JC-001-018404

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 10:48 AM

Disposition: SPOKE WITH DETECTIVE MARK WOODWARD, DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT, ON 5-4-99 AT 3:30PM. WOODWARD ADVISED THAT HE HAD ALREADY INTERVIEWED CHAD LAUGHLIN REGARDING THIS LEAD. HE SAID THAT HE COMPLETED A REPORT AND SUBMITTED IT TO MIKE BARNETT/TEAM THREE ON 5-4-99. WOODWARD'S CONTROL # 1611.

FD-82 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1567

SOURCE*: WRIGHT, AARON JAMES - DOB 033082

Affiliation: STUDENT - COLUMBINE H.S.

Phone Number: (303) 904-1108

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: LT. JOHN DUNOW

Date*: 4.24.99 Time*: 1130

NARRATIVE*: WRIGHT SAID THAT CHAD SAW DYLAN KLEBOLD DRIVE INTO SO. SCHOOL PARKING LOT. CHAD WAS IN CAR THAT HAD BACK UP IN SO. PARKING LOT TO ALLOW KLEBOLD TO PARK BMW.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: WP

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

ISS	STV		
INT	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: David Brooks - JCSD Date: 4/29/99

LEAD: CONTACT CHAD LAUGHLIN (SP) 17-18 YR OLD SENIOR COLUMBINE H.S. MAY HAVE SEEN DYLAN KLEBOLD DRIVE IN SO. SCHOOL PARKING LOT

JC-001-018405

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SPOKE WITH DET. MARK WOODWARD / DPD ON 5-4-99 / 1530. WOODWARD ADVISED THAT HE HAD ALREADY INTERVIEWED CHAD LAUGHLIN REGARDING THIS LEAD. HE SAID HE COMPLETED A REPORT AND SUBMITTED IT TO MIKE BARNETT / TEAM 3 ON 050499. WOODWARD'S CONTROL # DN1611.

-REPORT TO FOLLOW-

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5/06/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(6)

(M)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Consolidated with 1567

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

SOURCE*: PAUL CHRISTMAN

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: 303-494-4988

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: D.A. PATTERSON JCSD

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE CHRISTMAN FAXED INFORMATION REGARDING CHAD LAUGHLIN, A SENIOR WHO RAN A FANTASY BASEBALL LEAGUE THAT (S) KLEBOLD PARTICIPATED IN. ALSO INCLUDED IN THIS INFORMATION ARE INTERNET COMMUNICATIONS BETWEEN CHAD AND "DA WILD MAN".

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: _____

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

COMP

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: CONTACT CHAD LAUGHLIN REGARDING HIS KNOWLEDGE OF (S) KLEBOLD AND "COOL CLOTHING"

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed by Det Mark Woodward on DN 1611

JC-001-018406

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/21/1999

Control Number: DN1568

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: NORMAN, JUSTIN

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 933-7870 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 6:57 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JUSTIN NORMAN WAS IN CAFETERIA WITH FRIEND, MATT (LNU). LOOKED OUT WINDOW AND SAW TALL GUY WITH BLONDE HAIR, ACNE, BIG NOSE AND BUCK TEETH, W/M, WEARING BLACK TRENCH COAT, BLACK PANTS AND BOOTS. HE HAD A HANDGUN AND SHOT ONE KID IN THE ANKLE AND ANOTHER MALE WHO DID NOT MOVE. THE SHOOTER THEN CAME IN THE DOOR AND STARTED SHOOTING. NORMAN SAID HE COULD ID THE SHOOTER AND KNOWS THEM AS PART OF A GROUP CALLED THE TCM.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS TRENCH COAT MAFIA WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1568

Lead: INTERVIEW JUSTIN NORMAN ADDRESS 7308 S. ZEPHYR WAY, LITTLETON. 933-7870, MOTHER DENISE, FATHER JOHNNY 932-6742, 933-7870.

JC-001-018407

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 12:57 PM

Disposition: JUSTIN NORMAN STATES HE OBSERVED KLEBOLD COME INTO THE WEST DOOR OF CAFETERIA AND BEGIN 'SPRAYING' BULLETS AND WHILE 'BULLETS' WERE WHIZZING BY HIS HEAD, HE (NORMAN) WAS GETTING PEOPLE OUT OF THE CAFETERIA. NORMAN STATES HE WAS AT VENDING MACHINE AT WEST DOOR OF CAFETERIA WITH MATT KATZENMEIER.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

M

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1568

SOURCE*: NORMAN, JUSTIN, V

Affiliation: STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.

Phone Number: 9337870

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: S. LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF

Date* 042399 Time*: 1857

NARRATIVE*: IN CAFETERIA W/ FRIEND MATT. LOOKED OUT WINDOW AND SAW "TALL GUY WITH BLOND HAIR, ACNE, BIG NOSE AND BUCK TEETH" W/M WEARING BLACK TRENCH COAT - BLACK PANTS & BOOTS. HE HAD A HAND GUN & SHOT ONE KID IN THE ANKLE & ANOTHER MALE WHO DIDN'T MOVE. THE SHOOTER THEN CAME IN DOOR & STARTED SHOOTING. NORMAN SAY HE COULD I.D. SHOOTER & KNOWS THEM AS PART OF A GROUP CALLED "TRENCH COAT MAFIA"

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: UP

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

STU	CAF		
WIT	TCM		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: RICK ROKER JCSO S.O

Date: 4/29/99 @ 11:00 AM

LEAD: ~~Contact NORMAN~~ (C) ADD'L INFO

INTERVIEW JUSTIN NORMAN ADDRESS 7308 S. ZEPHYR WY. LITTLETON 933-7870, MOC, DENIECE FATHER JOHNNY 932-6742, 933-7870

1300

JC-001-018408

___ continued

DISPOSITION: NORMAN STATES HE OBSERVED KLEBOLD COME INTO THE WEST DOOR OF CAFETERIA AND BEGIN "SPRAYING" BULLETS AND WHILE ~~THERE~~ "BULLETS WERE WHIZZING BY HIS HEAD" HE (NORMAN) WAS GETTING PEOPLE OUT OF THE CAFETERIA - NORMAN STATES HE WAS AT VEADING MACHINE AT WEST DOOR OF CETERIA WITH MATT KATZENMIER

___ continued

Lead Completed: 051199 Vending Machines

White - Original ~~REPORT ATTACHED~~ Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1569

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JOHNSON, HEDI

Affiliation: WITNESS-LIBRARY

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 795-9189 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Prepared by: GALLAGHER, MIKE I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HEIDI JOHNSON INTERVIEWED 04-26-99. SHE NAMED A STUDENT NAMED BRITTANY, UNKNOWN LAST NAME AS BEING IN LIBRARY AT TIME OF SHOOTING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: LIBRARY STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1569

Lead: ID AND INTERVIEW BRITTANY.

Assigned To: GALLAGHER, MIKE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 3:28 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEW COMPLETE. SEE REPORT. NOTHING NEW TO REPORT. BRITTANY BOLLERUD SAW ONE GUNMAN DRESSED IN BLACK TRENCH COAT. SHE CANNOT IDENTIFY ANYONE. SHE HAS NOTHING FURTHER TO REPORT. REPORT ATTACHED TO CONTROL FORM.

JC-001-018409

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1569

SOURCE*: Hedi ~~JOHNSON~~ JOHNSON
Affiliation: WITNESS LIBRARY
Phone Number: 203-795-9189

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. MIKE GALLAGHER JCDA Date*: 4-26-99 Time*: 2PM

NARRATIVE*:
ABOVE WITNESS INTERVIEWED 4-23-99. THE NAMED
A STUDENT NAMED BRITTANY UNKNOWN LAST NAME
AS BEING IN LIBRARY AT TIME OF SHOOTING

___ continued

Live reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories
STV
LIB

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: INV. MIKE GALLAGHER Date: 4-28-99
LEAD: JA INTERVIEW BRITTANY BOLLERUD

JC-001-018410

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interview Complete
See Report Nothing New To Report
~~Hedi Johnson has under Table 17~~
Brittany Bollerud saw one Gunman dressed in
Black Trench Coat. She cannot identify anyone
She has nothing further to Report
~~Form completed 4/28/99 Report Attached~~

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1570

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HAYES, KYLE

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 979-0856 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: BOATRIGHT, RUSS I&I/ARVADA PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: HAYES WAS IN THE COMMONS AREA WHEN THE INCIDENT STARTED AND SUBSEQUENTLY RAN TO THE CHEMISTRY LAB. HAYES CAN IDENTIFY OTHER STUDENTS AND TEACHERS IN THE CHEMISTRY LAB. HAYES HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1570

Lead: INTERVIEW DOUG CRAFT WHO IS A TEACHER IN THE CHEMISTRY LAB.

Assigned To: MOOMAW, BRICE **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 4:16 PM

Disposition: CHEMISTRY TEACHER DOUG CRAFT WAS INTERVIEWED. HE WAS AT THE STAIRS GOING TO THE CAFETERIA. HE SMELLED PHOSPHORUS AND SULFER IN THE SMOKE. RETURNED AND REMAINED IN THE CHEMISTRY ROOM.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-018411

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

99-

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1570

SOURCE*: Kyle E. Hayes
Affiliation: STUDENT C.H.S.
Phone Number: (303) 979-0856

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Det. R. Bradbright #8206 (ATD)
Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: 1100

NARRATIVE*: Hayes was in commons area when the incident started. Hayes later ran to Chem Lab. Hayes can ID some students / teacher in Chem Lab. Hayes has been interviewed.

___ continued

tive reviewed by: WP
Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes.

Categories

CAF	WIT		
STU			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: IW. Moorman
Date: 4/28/99

LEAD: Interview Doug Craft who is teacher in Chem Lab.

JC-001-018412

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Report attached
Chemistry teacher - was at sink was going down to fetch - Smelled phosphorus, sulfur and smoke. Remained in Chemistry Room.
Lead covered SDE 4/30/99 Report Attached.

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1571

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LONG, ALISA

Affiliation: PARENT OF CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 730-8362 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 6:46 AM

Prepared by: GLADWELL, MIM I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ALISA LONG WANTS TO TALK W/AN INVESTIGATOR

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: PARENT - CHS STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN1571

Lead: INTERVIEW ALISA LONG

Assigned To: SARNACKI, KARLA **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 1:33 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ALISA LONG 04-29-99-HER 2 KIDS GO TO COLUMBINE. HAD NO FURTHER INFORMAITON.

JC-001-018413

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4) (M)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1571

SOURCE*: ~~Teresa~~ ALISA Long

Affiliation: Daniel Fabrikant Student

Phone Number: 303-730-8362

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Mem

Date*: ~~[illegible]~~ 4-26-99 Time*: 6:46 a

NARRATIVE*: Wants to talk w/an investigator.

___ continued

Reviewed by: up

Lead Set? (Y/N): ___

Categories

STU	WIT		
PARENT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: KARLA SARNACKI - LPO

Date: 4/29/1999

LEAD: Interview parent Teresa Long - (son) Eric J. Long
6617 W. Arbor Dr.
Littleton, Co. 80123
730-8362

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 04-29-99 Her 2 kids go to Columbine, had no further information.

JC-001-018414

Lead Completed SDE 5/5/99 Report Attached

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1572

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JOHNSON, HEIDI

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 795-9189

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Prepared by: GALLAGHER, MIKE — I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HEIDI JOHNSON INTERVIEWED BY INV. GALLAGHER ON 04-26-99. SHE WITNESSED SHOOTING IN LIBRARY. SHE NAMED EMILY WYANT AS BEING IN LIBRARY DURING SHOOTING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: LIBRARY STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1572

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW CHS STUDENT EMILY WYANT.

Assigned To: GALLAGHER, MIKE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 3:31 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEW COMPLETE. MS. WYANT SAW SHOOTING. STUDENTS AARON COHN AND BREE PASQUALE AS BEING IN LIBRARY DURING SHOOTING. LEAD SHEET MADE OUT.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-018415

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(5)

#

INFORMATION CONTROL

PINK COPY

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1572

SOURCE*: Hedi Johnson

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303-795-9189

Method of Contact*
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. MIKE GALLAGHER JCPA Date*: 4-26-99 Time*: 2 P.M.

NARRATIVE*: Above student interviewed by INV. GALLAGHER ON 4-26-99 She witnessed shooting in LIBRARY She named EMILY WYANT AS BEING IN LIBRARY DURING SHOOTING

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: vf

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

LIB
STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: INV M. GALLAGHER Date: 4-28-99

LEAD: Locate and interview CHS student EMILY WYANT

LEAD COMPLETE REPORT ATTACHED

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interview complete Ms. Wyant saw shooting Ted's Aaron Cohen and Brea PASQUALE for being in Library during shooting Lead sheet made out

JC-001-018416

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1573

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HAYES, KYLE E.

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 979-0856

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: BOATRIGHT, RUSS

I&I/ARVADA PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KYLE HAYES WAS IN THE COMMONS AREA WHEN THE EVENT BEGAN. HAYES LATER RAN TO THE CHEMISTRY LAB. HAYES CAN IDENTIFY SOME OTHER STUDENTS AND TEACHERS IN THE CHEMISTRY LAB.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1573

Lead: INTERVIEW BARTHOLOMEW FOSTER, WHO WAS IN THE CHEMISTRY LAB, HOME #972-9260, 6172 WEST ALDER AVENUE, LITTLETON, CO 80123.

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Disposition: BARTHOLOMEW FOSTER WAS IN CAFETERIA, SAW SMOKE OUTSIDE SO RAN UPSTAIRS TO 2ND LEVEL WHERE HE RAN TO SCIENCE ROOM TO HIDE WITH OTHERS, RESCUED BY SWAT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/18/1999

JC-001-018417

Appt ~~Mon~~ THE 05/04 0930 w/ Brit Foster

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1573

SOURCE*: Kyle E. Hayes
Affiliation: Student CHS
Phone Number: (303) 979-0856

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Det. R. Bontrigh #8216 Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: 1100

NARRATIVE*: Hayes was in commons area when the incident started. Hayes left room to the Chem Lab. Hayes can ID some students / teacher in Chem Lab.
Hayes was been interviewed

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: up Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

CAF	SCI		
ST			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Det. Arrington JCSO Date: 4/29/99 @ 1 p.

LEAD: Interview Bartholomew Foster who was in (Chem Lab.)
H) 979-9260 6172 W. Alder Ave.
Mom Val Littleton, Co. 80123
H 977-9260

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Was in cafeteria, saw smoke outside so ran upstairs to 2nd level where he ran to science rooms to hide with others. Rescued by SWAT

JC-001-018418

SL 051399

SS

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1574

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ENCINIAS, ELISHA, R

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 734-1014 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: ENCINIAS SAID THAT ON 4/20/99 AT ABOUT 11:30 AM EVERYBODY STARTED RUNNING OUT OF THE CAFETERIA TO INCLUDE CHRISTINE MEDINA WHO WAS SEATED AT HER TABLE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1574

Lead: ID AND INTERVIEW CHRISTINE MEDINA

JC-001-018419

Assigned To: VONDENKAMP, PAT **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 4:12 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED CHRISTINE MEDINA. SHE WAS AT TABLE U NEAR THE STEPS WITH JENNIFER TINDALL. ELISHA ENCINIAS, LINDSIE DEYLE, MICHELLE COWLES AT 10:20 A.M. UNTIL 11:30 A.M. CHRISTINE RECALLED THAT CHS STUDENTS CHAD ROYBAL, EVAN TODD, ERIC TRUJILLO & MIKE LEARY AT TABLE JJ AT 10:20 A.M. AS WELL. THESE STUDENTS ALL HAVE 4TH HOUR FREE. CHRISTINE SAW NO DUFFEL BAGS OR SUSPICIOUS ACTIVITY. FOLLOW UP WITH OHTER STUDENTS IN CAFETERIA BEFORE "A" LUNCH.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/17/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1574

SOURCE*: ENCINIAS, ELISHA R.
Affiliation: STUDENT CHS.
Phone Number: (303) 734-1014.

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: McFarren, J #5095 JCSO Date*: 4/20/99 Time*: 1530

NARRATIVE*: ENCINIAS, SAID THAT ON 4-20-99 at ABOUT 1130AM EVERYBODY STARTED RUNNING out OF THE CAFETERIA to INCLUDE CHRISTIAN MEDINIA WHO WAS SEATED AT HER TABLE. CHRISTINE.

___ continued

Reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF

JC-001-018420

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: PAT VONDINHAMP JC DA Date: 4/21/99.

LEAD: ID & INTERVIEW ~~CHRISTIAN~~ CHRISTINE MEDINIA

Christine Medina
6436 S. Pierce Ct.
Littleton, Co. 80123
973-3135

Lead completed 5DE. 5/1/99 Report Attached

___ continued

DISPOSITION: interviewed Christina. She was at table U near the steps with Jennifer Tindle, Elisha Encinias, Lindy Dyle, Danielle Cowles at 10:20 am until 11:30 am. Christina recalled that two students (Chad Roybal, Evan Todd, Eric Trujillo & Mike Lyng) at table JJ at 10:20 am as well. These students all have 4th hour free. Christina saw no duffle bags or suspicious activity. Follow up with other students in cafeteria before "A" lunch.

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1575

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BREHM, CRAIG

Affiliation: CHS PARENT

Phone Number: (303) 972-8934

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CRAIG BREHM'S SON, JASON BREHM, DOB 3/24/83, WALKED PAST THE SHOOTERS ON THE SOCCER FIELD BEFORE THE INCIDENT STARTED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2529

Categories: INFORMATION, INTERVIEW, PARENT - CHS, STUDENT - CHS, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1575

Lead: COORDINATE WITH CRAIG BREHM TO INTERVIEW JASON BREHM. (303) 972-8934.

Assigned To: FELSOCI, MIKE **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 3:17 PM

Disposition: SEE CONTROL NUMBER 2529 FOR DETAILS. JASON BREHM INTERVIEWED BY TERRY DEMMEL, PER DN2529.

JC-001-018421

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1575

SOURCE*: Craig Brehm 01/02/63

Affiliation: Father of CHS student

Phone Number: 303 972-8934

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: ESTER Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Sources son Jason Brehm (03/24/83) was one past shooter(s) before shooting starting on soccer field.

___ continued

tive reviewed by: ESTER Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

STU	INT		
WIT	OS		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: Coordinate with Craig & Interview Jason

JC-001-018422

___ continued

DISPOSITION: See control number 2529 for details - Jason Brehm interviewed per 2529

DUPLICATE LEAD

8-05-99

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1576

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ARAGON, DEBBIE

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 414-5865 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 11:30 AM

Prepared by: RADULOVICH, DAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CALLER CONTACTED ME AT ABOUT 1100 AND SAID SHE SAW A SIGN THAT READ SEE YOU IN NEW YORK AT CLEMENT PARK

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories:

Event Reviewed by: **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

JC-001-018423

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1576

SOURCE*: Debbie Aragon

Affiliation:

Phone Number: W- 303 - 414 - 5865
H- 303 - 984 - 4324

Prepared by*: Dan Radulovich

Method of Contact*
___ In Person X Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 1130

NARRATIVE*: Caller contacted me at about 1100 and said she saw a sign that read "See you in New York" at Elmer's Park. Would have to show someone where sign is at.

___ continued

Reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): N

Categories

INF	TCM		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD:

JC-001-018424

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1577

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ENCINIAS, ELISHA R.

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 734-1014 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ENCINIAS SAID THAT ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 1130 AM EVERYBODY STARTED RUNNING OUT OF THE CAFETERIA TO INCLUDE JENNY SMITH (BAD KNEE) WHO WAS SEATED AT HER TABLE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1577

Lead: ID AND INTERVIEW JENNY SMITH, 11TH GRADE. 5653 S. HARLAN ST., LITTLETON, CO, 80123, 798-1907.

Assigned To: ATANASIO, RUSS **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 2:01 PM

Disposition: JENNY SMITH IN CAFETERIA WITH KRISTEN SCHOENHOFF, ELISHA ENCINIAS, JENNIFER TINDALL, NATHAN MONTGOMERY, RYAN POOL, LACY KOCH. INTERVIEWED FOR ALL RELEVANT INFORMATION. NOTHING REMARKABLE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/17/1999

JC-001-018425

1000A FRIDAY

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1577

SOURCE*: ENCINIAS, ELISHA R.

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS.

Phone Number: (303) 734-1014.

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J #5095 JCSO

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 1530

NARRATIVE*: ENCINIAS SAID THAT ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 1130AM EVERYBODY STARTED RUNNING OUT OF THE CAFETERIA TO INCLUD- JENNY SMITH (BAD KNEE) WHO WAS SEATED AT HER TABLE.

___ continued

tive reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories: STU, CAF

JC-001-018426

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: RUSS HANDS - FBI

Date: 4/28/1999.

LEAD: ✓ TO & INTERVIEW JENNY SMITH. - 11 yrs old.
5653 S. HARLAN ST.
GRANT RANCH LITTLETON, CO. 80123
2 STOPS S/(R) ~~TO S~~ ON # 798-1907
S. JAY, TURN (L) ON ALAMO, TO STOP SHE (L) ON S. HARLAN (5653).

DISPOSITION: ✓ JENNY SMITH IN CAFETERIA WITH CHRISTEN SCHOENHOFF, ALISA ENCINAS, JENNIFER TYNDALL, KATE MONTGOMERY, RYAN POOLE, LACY OCH. INTERVIEWED FOR ALL RELEVANT INFO. NOTHING REMARKABLE.

___ continued

CA 050599 REPORT ATTACHED

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1578

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ENCINIAS, ELISHA, R

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 734-1014

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ENCINIAS SAID THAT ON 4/20/99 AT ABOUT 11:30 AM EVERYBODY STARTED RUNNING OUT OF CAFETERIA TO INCLUDE KRISTEN SCHOENHOFF, WHO WAS SEATED AT HER TABLE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1578

Lead: ID AND INTERVIEW KRISTEN L. SCHOENHOFF, 7329 W. DAVID DR., LITTLETON, CO, 80123, 303-979-3612;

Assigned To: RUSSELL, MIKE **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 6:02 PM

Disposition: KRISTEN SCHOENHOFF WAS A TABLE LL WITH ENCINIAS, CHRISTINE NADINE, ALEXIS WOLFE, AND RYAN POOL. IDENTIFIES STEVEN POOL AS A WITNESS TO GUNMEN AT THE LIBRARY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-018427

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1578

SOURCE*: ENCINIAS, ELISHA R

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 734-1014

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: McFADDEN, J #5095 JCSO

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 1530

NARRATIVE*: ENCINIAS SAID THAT ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 1130AM EVERYBODY STARTED RUNNING OUT OF CAFETERIA TO INCLUDE CHRISTIAN SNOENOFF WHO WAS SEATED AT HER TABLE.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Estes

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

STU			
CAF			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: MIKE RUSSELL - JEFF CO. DA

Date: 4/28/99 @ 4:00 p.

LEAD: ID & INTERVIEW CHRISTIAN SNOENOFF.

Msg. left 4/28.

- KRISTIN L. SCHOENHOFF
7329 W. DAVID DR.
LITTLETON, CO. 80123
979-3612

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Schoenhoff was a table "LL" with Encinias, Christine, Nedine, Alexis Wolff and Ryan Poole. Identifies Steven Poole as a witnesses to ~~guns~~ gunmen at the library.

JC-001-018428

CA 051299 LL

A-BP

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1579

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ENCINIAS, ELISHA

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 734-1014

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ELISHA ENCINIAS SAID THAT ON 4/20/99 AT ABOUT 1130 HOURS, SHE WAS HIDING IN MS WILLIAMS CLASS ROOM STORAGE AREA WITH MANY STUDENTS TO INCLUDE MEGAN KELLOGG.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1579

Lead: INTERVIEW MEGAN KELLOG.

Assigned To: BURKHALTER, JIM **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 4:21 PM

Disposition: MEGAN HID IN A STORAGE ROOM NEXT TO THE SCIENCE ROOMS WITH APPROXIMATELY 25 OTHERS. HEARD A SUSPECT YELL "I'LLKILL YOU ALL" IN THE HALLWAY. DID NOT SEE ANY SUSPECTS. STAYED IN STORAGE ROOM UNTIL SWAT RESCUED THEM. LEFT BACK PACK IN FIRST SCIENCE CLASSROOM.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/04/1999

JC-001-018429

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1019

SOURCE*: ENCINIAS, ELISHA R

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 734-1014

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J #5095 JCSO

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 1530

NARRATIVE*: ENCINIAS SAID THAT ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 1130AM SHE WAS HIDING IN MS WILLIAMS CLASS ROOM STORAGE AREA WITH MANY STUDENTS TO INCLUDE MEGAN KELLOGG.

___ continued

tive reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

Sci

Sta

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Burk Holter

Date: 4/29/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW MEGAN KELLOGG.

JC-001-018430

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: MEGAN hid in storage Room next to Science Rooms, w/approx. 25 others. Heard a suspect yell "I'll kill you all" in hallway. DID NOT SEE ANY suspects. Stayed in Room until SWAT TEAM RESCUED them. Left backpack in first science classroom.

✓ SL 050499 REPORT ATTACHED

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1580

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PAPER NOTE; ITEM #330

Affiliation: EVIDENCE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PAPER RECOVERED FROM ERIC HARRIS' ROOM IN SEARCH WARRANT. LISTS NAMES AND ADDRESSES AND PHONE NUMBERS INCLUDING: [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1949 DN2527

Categories: STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1580

Lead: IDENTIFY AND INTERVIEW. LEAD ASSIGNED TO TOM WILSON, APD.

Assigned To: WILSON, TOM **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 10:31 AM

Disposition: PHONE NUMBER BELONGS TO [redacted] IS A FOOTBALL PLAYER AT COLUMBINE. CONTACT D DUNNEBEOKE, WEST METRO TASK FORCE. REPORT ATTACHED TO CONTROL FORM.

JC-001-018431

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

50-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

(M)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1580

SOURCE*: PAPER NOTE (ITEM # 330)

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: CHERYL ZIMMERMAN/JSD/271-5625 Date*: 04-23-99 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: PAPER RECOVERED FROM HARRIS' ROOM IN SEARCH WARRANT LISTS NAMES & ADDRESSES & PHONE #S, INCLUDING:
[redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

Categories
STV
WIT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: TOM WILSON / APD. Date: 4-29-99

LEAD: IDENTIFY + INTERVIEW.

JC-001-018432

___ continued

DISPOSITION: PHONE NUMBER BELONGS TO [redacted] IS A FOOTBALL PLAYER AT COLUMBINE. CONTACT D. DUNNEBEKE, WEST METRO TASK FORCE.

LEAD COVERED.

___ continued

Lead Completed: SPE 4/30/99 Report Attached

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1581

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ENCINIAS, ELISHA, R

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 734-1014 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: ENCINIAS SAID THAT ON 4/20/99 AT ABOUT 11:30 AM SHE HAD LEFT THE CAFETERIA, AND WENT UP STAIRS AND RAN INTO MS. WILLIAMS CLASS WHO WAS STILL TEACHING. ENCINIAS SAID SHE EXPLAINED THE SITUATION, AND ALL THE STUDENTS TO INCLUDE ENCINIAS HID IN THE STORAGE AREA BEHIND THE CLASS ROOM.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: SCIENCE STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1581

Lead: NEED TO INTERVIEW MS. WILLIAMS (CHS TEACHER)

Assigned To: MOOMAW, BRICE **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 2:25 PM

Disposition: TEACHER IN SCIENCE ROOM. CLASS STAYED IN GREEN HOUSE. DID NOT SEE AND SUSPECTS. THREE STUDENTS DID HEAR SUSPECTS CALL ONE [redacted] HEARD STATEMENT " TODAY I AM GOING TO DIE". NAME OF ONE STUDENT WHO SAID THAT SHE SAW GUNMEN AND SOMEONE ELSE ON ROOF. REPORT COMPLETED.

JC-001-018433

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/07/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1581

SOURCE*: ENCINIAS, ELISHA R.

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 734-1014

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J #5095 JCSO

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 1530

NARRATIVE*: ENCINIAS SAID THAT ON 4/20/99 AT ABOUT 1130AM SHE HAD LEFT THE CAFETERIA, AND WENT UPSTAIRS AND RAN INTO MS WILLIAMS CLASS WHO WAS STILL TEACHING. ENCINIAS SAID SHE EXPLAINED THE SITUATION, AND ALL THE STUDENTS TO INCLUDE ENCINIAS HID IN THE STORAGE AREA BEHIND THE CLASS RM

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Estes

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

STA

SCI

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: I.W. MOORHOW (ACDA)

Date: 4/28/99

LEAD: NEED to INTERVIEW MS. WILLIAMS (CHS TEACHER)

04/29 1020

JC-001-018434

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Teacher in Science Room. Class stayed in Greenhouse. Did not see any suspect. 3 kids did hear suspects call one person [redacted] "Kill Statement" Today, I am going to die." Name of one student who says she saw gunman and some one else on roof. Report Completed.

100

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1582

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ENCINIAS, ELISHA R.

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 734-1014 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ENCINIAS SAID THAT ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 1130 AM SHE LEFT THE CAFETERIA AND RAN UPSTAIRS AND FELL IN THE HALLWAY AT WHICH TIME A TEACHER, MRS. MILLER, TOLD HER TO GET UP AND RUN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2007

Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1582

Lead: MRS MILLER NEEDS TO BE INTERVIEWED. TEACHER CHS

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 05/11/1999 **Time:** 3:20 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE-HANDLED BY DETECTIVE MIKE GALLAGHER. REF #2007.

JC-001-018435

Lead Reviewed by: KD **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1582

SOURCE*: ENCINIAS, ELISHA R.

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: 303 734 1014

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J #5093 JCSO

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 1530

NARRATIVE*: ENCINIAS SAID THAT ON 4/20/99 AT ABOUT 11:30AM SHE LEFT THE CAFETERIA AND RAN UPSTAIRS AND FELL IN THE HALLWAY AT WHICH TIME A TEACHER (MRS MILLER) TOLD HER TO get up AND RUN.

___ continued

Give reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

STA			
CAF			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: AR - PETERSON - JEFF S.O.

Date: 4/26/99.

LEAD: MRS. MILLER (THERESA) Needs to Be INTERVIEWED TEACHER (CHS) - find faculty Book for address.
232-8608 th Mike Gallagher

JC-001-018436

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Duplicate - Handled by Detective Mike Gallagher

RGF # 2007 ~~1588~~

[illegible]

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1583

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ENCINIAS, ELISHA, R

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 734-1014

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ELISHA ENCINIAS SAID THAT ON 04/20/1999, AT ABOUT 11:30 AM, SHE WAS HIDING IN MS. WILLIAMS CLASS ROOM STORAGE AREA WITH STUDENTS TO INCLUDE LAUREN BEACHEM. ENCINIAS SAID WHILE IN THE STORAGE AREA SHE HEARD SUSPECT SAY [redacted] OR YO WHERE ARE YOU?' 'I GOT THREE' AND 'YOU ARE ALL GOING TO DIE, YOU ARE ALL GOING TO DIE' (LAUGHING)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1583

Lead: ID AND INTERVIEW LAUREN BEACHEM.

Assigned To: MOOMAW, BRICE **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 2:21 PM

Disposition: -SCIENCE ROOM- NEVER SAW SHOOTERS. HEARD STATEMENT 'I WANT TO DIE TONIGHT' AND 'THIS IS REVENGE FUCKERS'.

JC-001-018437

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1583

SOURCE*: ENCINIAS, ELISHA R.

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS.

Phone Number: (303) 734-1014

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J #5095 JCSO Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 1530

NARRATIVE*: ENCINIAS SAID THAT ON 042099, AT ABOUT 1130AM. SHE WAS HIDING IN MS WILLIAMS CLASS RM STORAGE AREA WITH STUDENTS TO INCLUDE LOREN BEECHAM. ENCINIAS SAID WHILE IN THE STORAGE AREA SHE HEARD SUSPECT SAY "[redacted] OR YO WERE ARE YOU"? "I GOT THREE" AND YOU ARE ALL GOING TO DIE, YOU ARE ALL GOING TO DIE" (LAUGHING).

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

Sci
Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

✓ Assigned to: INV. MCCOLLUM (ACSA) Date: 4/28/99

✓ LEAD: INTERVIEW LOREN BEECHAM BEECHAM Loren 1020 4/29 CM

JC-001-018438

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: Never saw Shooter. Heard statements "I want to die tonight" and "This is revenge, Fuckers."

LEAD COMPLETE / REPORT ATTACH 9.

report - Complete

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1584

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WALL, MR

Affiliation: SHERIDAN HS TEACHER

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: WARREN, JERRY

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MR WALL OVERHEARD VERONICA MANITUCK AND KENYA GARCIA TALKING ABOUT BEING WITH THE SUSPECTS ON FRIDAY EVENING AND ARE FRIENDS OF THE SUSPECTS.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S	SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER	WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1584

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW. ASSIGNED TO JEFF KREUTZER/JON WATSON, GOLDEN P.D.

Assigned To: WATSON, J **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 11:01 AM

Disposition: KEITH WALL HEARD KENYA GARCIA & VERONICA MANITUCK WERE FRIENDS OF HARRIS & KLEBOLD. DETERMINED FROM KEITH WALL ON A FOLLOW-UP INTERVIEW THESE SHERIDAN HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS ONLY KNEW THEM FROM A PARENTS & CHILDREN BOWLING LEAGUE. NO RECENT CONTACT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/17/1999

JC-001-018439

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

(M)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1584

SOURCE*: MR WALL - SHERIDAN H.S. TEACHER

Affiliation: FRIENDS

Phone Number: UNK

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: JERRY WARREN JCSO Date*: 4/27 Time*: ____

NARRATIVE*: TEACHER OVERHEARD VERONICA MANITUCK AND KENYA GARCIA TALKING ABOUT BEING WITH THE SUSPECTS ON FRIDAY EVENING AND ARE FRIENDS OF SUSPECTS.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: WP

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES.

Categories

STV

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time ____

Assigned to: Jeff Kreutzer / Jon Watson Golden P.D. Date: 5-3-99

LEAD: CONTACT & INTERVIEW

JC-001-018440

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Keith Wall heard Kenya Garcia and Veronica Manituck were friends of Harris and Klebold. Determined from Keith Wall on a follow-up interview these Sheridan High School students only knew them from a parents and children bowling League, no recent contact.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 051399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1585

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PITTMAN, CHERRY

Affiliation: STUDENT IN EUREKA, CA

Phone Number: (707) 445-3570 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 3:02 PM

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Prepared by: OLIN, DON I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SUBJECTS MOTHER CALLED. DAUGHTER CHERRY PITTMAN WAS THREATENED BOTH IN PERSON AND ON THE INTERNET BY LOCAL TRENCHCOAT MAFIA. PITTMAN IS BEING INTERVIEWED BY OFFICER TURNER WITH EUREKA PD - 707-441-4319. MOTHER THINKS THAT SHE SAW NAMES ON THE COMPUTER FROM OUR CASE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1585

Lead: CONTACT OFFICER TURNER AND CHERRY PITTMAN.

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 9:05 AM

Disposition: NO LEAD FOR CHS TASK FORCE. THIS IS A CALIFORNIA LOCAL MATTER. LEAD COMPLETE.

JC-001-018441

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/18/1999

FD-832 (Rev: 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1585

SOURCE*: Cherry Pittman

Affiliation: Student in Fremont Calif

Phone Number: 707-415-[illegible]

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Child, Don

Date*: 4.27.99 Time*: 1502

NARRATIVE*: Subject's mother called incarcerated Cherry Pittman Interrogated in Prison and an informant by local Tribal Chief Maria. Is being interviewed by officer Tomaiel with Eureka Office 707-441-4212. Mother thinks the Sikh names are computer fake and false

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Estes

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories: Com

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Hellman

Date: ___

LEAD: Contact officer Tomaiel + Cherry Pittman

___ continued

DISPOSITION: No lead for CHS task force. This is a Calif. local matter

LEAD COMPLETE

JC-001-018442

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1586

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ENCINIAS, ELISHA

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 734-1014

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ELISHA ENCINIAS ADVISED THAT ABOUT 11:30 AM, ON 04/20/1999, ALICIA MAES (CHS STUDENT) RAN INTO CAFETERIA SCREAMING THAT THEY ARE THROWING BOMBS OUTSIDE.
ALICIA R. MAES, 7752 S. AMES WAY, LITTLETON, CO 80123; TELEPHONE 933-1936--PARENTS CECELIA 603-2120, STEVE 639-1208.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1586

Lead: INTERVIEW ALICIA MAES, CHS STUDENT, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 933-1936, 7752 S. AMES WAY, LITTLETON, CO 80123.

Assigned To: LAUCK, JOHN **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 11:40 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ALICIA MAES ON 05/01/1999. SHE WENT OUTSIDE AND OBSERVED A SUBJECT WEARING A BLACK TRENCH COAT THROWING A BOMB INTO THE PARKING LOT. SHE WAS WITH CRYSTAL ARCHULETA, VERONICA NUNCIO, JANELL RUSSELL, AND ALEIA RUSSELL.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-018443

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

QC

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1586

SOURCE*: ENCINIAS, ELISHA R

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS.

Phone Number: (303) 734-1014.

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J #5095 JCSO Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 1530

NARRATIVE*: ENCINIAS SAID AL ABOUT 11:30AM 4-20-99 ALISIA MAYS (CHS STUDENT) RAN INTO CAFETERIA SCREAMING THAT THEY ARE THROWING BOMBS OUTSIDE.

Alicia R. Mays
7752 S. Amos Way
Littleton, Co. 80123.
933-1936.

Mother - Lucia 63 212..
Man - Steve 639-12..

___ continued

tive reviewed by: ESTEN Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

Stu			
CAF			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

✓Assigned to: John Lauer - Jeff G. DA. Date: 4/26/99 @ 11:40

✓LEAD: INTERVIEW ~~ALISIA MAYS~~ Alicia R. Mays - CHS Student

JC-001-018444

___ continued

✓DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED ALICIA ON 5-1-99. SHE WENT OUTSIDE AND OBSERVED A SUBJECT WEARING A BLACK TRENCH COAT THROW A BOMB INTO THE PARKING LOT.
SHE WAS WITH: CRYSTAL ARCHULETA, VERONICA MUNCIA, JENNEL RUSSELL AND ALEIA RUSSELL

~~Lead Completed SDC 5/5/99 Report Attached~~

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1587

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: UNCAPHER, JOSHUA

Affiliation: BOY FRIEND OF CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 979-1164 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:45 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOSHUA UNCAPHER SAID THAT CHRIS CORDOVA WHO GRADUATED CHS 1998 WAS ASSOCIATED WITH HARRIS AND KLEBOLD. CORDOVA ALSO WORKED AT BLACK JACK PIZZA.

Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories: INFORMATION	INTERVIEW	OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1587

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW CHRIS CORDOVA.

Assigned To: GALLEGOS, RALPH **Date:** 05/02/1999 **Time:** 5:47 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED CHRIS CORDOVA WHO LIVES IN UTAH. HE SAID HE DID NOT KNOW SHOOTERS, BUT KNEW [redacted] AND [redacted] SAID THEY MAY HAVE BEEN INVOLVED IN THE PLANNING OR MANUFACTURING OF BOMBS FOR THE SHOOTERS. REPORT WRITTEN.

JC-001-018445

Lead Reviewed by: DL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1287

SOURCE*: UNCAPHER, JOSHUA C

Affiliation: BOYFRIEND OF STUDENT CHS.

Phone Number: 979-1164

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J 5095 JCSO

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 1345

NARRATIVE*: UNCAPHER, SAID THAT CHRIS CORDOVA WHO GRADUATED CHS 1998 WAS ASSOCIATED OF HARRIS & KLEBOLD. CORDOVA ALSO WORKED AT BLACK JACK PIZZA.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Estrada

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

	INT		
INF			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

✓ Assigned to: INV. RALPH GALLEGOS 0097 Date: 05/02/99

LEAD: NEED to LOCATE & INTERVIEW SUBJ CHRIS CORDOVA.

JC-001-018446

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ✓ INTERVIEWED CHRIS CORDOVA WHO LIVES IN UTAH. HE SAID HE DID NOT KNOW SHOOTERS BUT KNEW [redacted] AND [redacted]. SAID THEY MAY HAVE BEEN INVOLVED IN THE PLANNING OR MANUFACTURING OF BOMBS FOR THE SHOOTERS. REPORT WRITTEN.

05/1/99

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1588

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ENCINIAS, ELISHA

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 734-1014

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK — I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ENCINIAS SAID THAT ON 4-20-99, AT ABOUT 1130 AM SHE WAS HIDING IN MS. WILLIAMS CLASS ROOM STORAGE AREA WITH MANY STUDENTS TO INCLUDE, TRAVIS MEASON WHO WAS SEATED NEX TO THE DOOR. ENCINIAS SAID MEASON MIGHT HAVE HEARD STATEMENTS MADE BY THE SUSPECTS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1588

Lead: ID AND INTERVIEW TRAVIS MEASON ABOUT OBSERVATIONS AND STATEMENTS BY SUSPECTS.

Assigned To: OBBEMA, DIANE **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 4:19 PM

Disposition: REPORT TO FOLLOW. HID IN GREEN ROOM OFF SOUTH MAIN HALL. HEARD MALE VOICE YELL 'I'M READY TO DIE TODAY.' 'DID YOU SEE ME CATCH THAT THING ON FIRE?' DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS OR WEAPONS, OR ANYONE SHOT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/17/1999

JC-001-018447

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1588

SOURCE*: ENCINIAS, ELISA
Affiliation: STUDENT CHS.
Phone Number: (303) 734-1014

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, JOHN #5095 JCSO Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 1530

NARRATIVE*: ENCINIAS SAID THAT ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 11:30AM SHE WAS HIDING IN MS WILLIAMS CLASS ROOM STORAGE AREA WITH MANY STUDENT TO INCLUDE TRAVIS MEASON WHO WAS ~~STEAT~~ SEATED NEXT TO THE DOOR. ENCINIAS SAID MEASON MIGHT HAVE HEARD STATEMENTS BY THE SUSPECTS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Foster Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

SC ~~CAT.~~
STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: 04/28/99

LEAD: ID & INTERVIEW TRAVIS MEASON ABOUT OBSERVATIONS + STATEMENTS BY SUSPECTS.

JC-001-018448

___ continued

DISPOSITION: FRIGHT TO FOLLOW. HID IN "GREEN ROOM" OFF SOUTH MAIN HALL. HEARD MALE VOICE YELL "I'M READY TO DIE TODAY!", "DID YOU SEE ME CATCH THAT THING ON FIRE" I NOT SEE SUSPECTS OR WEAPONS, OR ANYONE SHOT.
LEAD CLOSED.

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1589

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ENCINIAS, ELISHA, R.

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 734-1014 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ENCINIAS SAID THAT ON 4/20/99 AT ABOUT 11:30 AM SHE WAS HIDING IN MS. WILLIAMS CLASS ROOM STORAGE AREA WITH MANY STUDENTS TO INCLUDE COURTNEY HERIVEL.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1589

Lead: ID AND INTERVIEW COURTNEY HERIVEL

JC-001-018449

Assigned To: ELVIG, JOHN **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 2:25 PM

Disposition: COURTNEY HERIVEL INTERVIEWED ON 5-7-99. HERIVEL IN SCIENCE ROOM 11 WITH MS. WILLIAMS, BIOLOGY CLASS DURING 5TH PERIOD. 3-4 STUDENTS RUN INTO ROOM SCREAMING AND THEN WAS A MALE TEACHER. (POSSIBLY MR. CRAFT OR FRIEGEN) POPPED HEAD INTO CLASS ROOM AND SAID GET DOWN. EVERYONE GOT ON FLOOR AND BEGAN CRAWLING INTO GREEN ROOM. STAYED IN GREEN ROOM UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT TEAM. DIDN'T SEE ANY SHOOTERS. HEARD GUNFIRE AND EXPLOSIONS. HEARD SOMEONE OUTSIDE IN HALLWAY STATE "[redacted], I HAVE THREE OF THEM IN HERE."

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/10/1999

5

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1589

SOURCE*: ENCINIAS, ELISHA

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 734-1014

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J #5095 JCSO

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 1530

NARRATIVE*: ENCINIAS SAID THAT ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 1130AM SHE WAS HIDING IN MS WILLIAMS CLASS ROOM STORAGE AREA WITH MANY STUDENTS TO INCLUDE COURTNEY HERIVAL.

___ continued

ve reviewed by: Lester

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: AGENT ELVIA (FBI)

Date: 4/25/99

LEAD: ID & INTERVIEW COURTNEY HERIVAL.

JC-001-018450

✓ LEAD COMPLETE

___ continued

DISPOSITION: COURTNEY HERIVAL INTERVIEWED ON 5/7/99. HERIVAL IN SCIENCE ROOM 11 W/ MS. WILLIAMS BIOLOGY CLASS DURING 5TH PERIOD. 3-4 STUDENTS RUN INTO ROOM SCREAMING AND MALE TEACHER (MR. CRAFT OR FRIESEN) POPPED HEAD INTO CLASSROOM AND SAID GET DOWN. EVERYONE GOT ON FLOOR AND BEGAN CRAWLING INTO GREENROOM. STAYED IN CLASSROOM UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT TEAM. DID NOT SEE ANY SHOOTERS, HEARD GUNFIRE AND EXPLOSIONS. HEARD SOMEONE OUTSIDE IN HALLWAY STATE [redacted], I HAVE THREE OF THEM IN HERE. REPORT TO FOLLOW

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1590

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KERR, SHERBEY

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/22/1999 **Time:** 7:02 PM

Prepared by: HEALY, JOHN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: POSSIBLE ASSOCIATE MEMBER OF TRENCHCOAT MAFIA - CHEMXHALO@AOL.COM CAN REACH SHERBEY AT SHERBET44@AOL.COM

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number: DN1590

Lead: IDENTIFY

Assigned To: DIEHL, JEFF **Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 12:55 PM

Disposition: NO FURTHER ACTION REQUIRED. CAN NOT OBTAIN AOL INFORAMTION WITH OUT THREAT OR PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS BY TCM MEMBERS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/06/1999

JC-001-018451

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

LOW

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 15910

SOURCE*: Shirbey Kerr

Affiliation: Citizen

Phone Number: Sherbet44@aol.com

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: Healy, John / JCSO

Date*: 4/22 Time*: 1900

NARRATIVE*: Possible Associate member of TCM "Chemxhalo@aol.com"

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

Categories

com

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: 5/6/99

LEAD: ID

___ continued

DISPOSITION: No further action [illegible]

JC-001-018452

JCSO 050699 REPORT NOT REQUIRED

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1591

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: UNCAPHER, JOSHUA

Affiliation: BOYFRIEND OF SARAH LEARY (CHS)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 979-1164 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:45 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOSHUA UNCAPHER SAID THAT PAULINE COLBY WAS AN ASSOCIATE OF HARRIS AND KLEBOLD.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1309

Categories: INFORMATION OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1591

Lead: ID AND INTERVIEW PAULINE COLBY

Assigned To: POWELL, PERRY **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 10:25 AM

Disposition: HAD ALREADY BEEN INTERVIEWED BY CBI REFERENCE TO TCM ATTACHED INTERVIEW FOR FOLLOW-UP ON CBI AGENT RICK GRIFFITH INTERVIEWED PER CONTROL #1309.

JC-001-018453

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/06/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

QC

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1591

SOURCE*: UNCAPHER, JOSHUA C

Affiliation: BOYFRIEND OF SARAH LEARY (CHS)

Phone Number: 979-1164.

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J #5095 JCSO

Date*: 4/20/99 Time*: 1345

NARRATIVE*: UNCAPHER SAID THAT PAULINE COLBY WAS AN ASSOC. OF HARRIS & KLEBOLD.

___ continued

tive reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

Categories

INF

TH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: EARL MITCH MIKE JEFFRIES

Date: 4-25-99

LEAD: ID. + INTERVIEW PAULINE COLBY

JC-001-018454

___ continued

DISPOSITION: HAS ALREADY BEEN INTERVIEWED BY CBI REFERENCE TO T.C.M. ATTACHED INTERVIEW FOR FOLLOW UP ON CBI AGENT ROB GRIFFITHS INTERVIEW PER CONTROL # 1309

CB 050699 DUPLICATE LEAD TO 1309

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1592

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: STERLING, KANDICE

Affiliation: CHS TEACHER

Phone Number: (303) 973-9589

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 7:27 AM

Prepared by: WEST, RANDY I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KANDICE STERLING LEFT VOICE MAIL THAT SHE NEEDED TO BE INTERVIEWED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1592

Lead: INTERVIEW KANDICE STERLING, (303) 973-9589.

Assigned To: BURKHALTER, JIM **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 3:53 PM

Disposition: KANDICE STERLING TEACHES SPANISH, EVACUATED FROM LOWER FLOOR. ONCE OUTSIDE SHE TRIED TO GET BRICE MCCONNELL, A SENIOR, TO MOVE FARTHER AWAY. HE STAYED. ONCE WITH OTHER TEACHERS, BARB HIROKAWA AND SUSAN PETERS. THE NAMES OF PEOPLE THEY FELT COULD DO THIS ARE ERIC HARRIS, DYLAN KLEBOLD, AND [redacted], FEMALE JUNIOR ADMITTED TCM - EXITED SCHOOL WITH THIS GROUP.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/29/1999

JC-001-018455

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1542

SOURCE*: KANDICE STERLING
Affiliation: CHS - TEACHER
Phone Number: 973-9589

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: R WEST JEFFCO Date*: 042399 Time*: 0727

NARRATIVE*: (W) LEFT VOICE MAIL THAT SHE NEEDED TO BE INTERVIEWED.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

STA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

✓ Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: INTERVIEW (W)

REPORT ATTACHED
LEAD COMPLETION

JC-001-018456

___ continued

DISPOSITION: TEACHES SPANISH, EVACUATED FROM LOWER FLOOR. ONCE OUTSIDE SHE TRIED TO GET BRYCE MCCONNELL A SENIOR TO MOVE FARTHER AWAY. HE STAYED. ONCE W/OTHER TEACHERS, [illegible]B HIROKAWA AND SUSAN PETERS. THE NAMES OF PEOPLE THEY FELT COULD DO THIS ARE ERIC HARRIS, DYLAN KLEBOLD AND [redacted]. [redacted], FEMALE JUNIOR ADMITTED TCM - EXITED SCHOOL W/THIS GROUP.

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1593

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ENCINIAS, ELISHA

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 734-1014 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ENCINIAS SAID THAT ON 4/20/99 AT ABOUT 11:30 AM SHE WAS HIDING IN MS. WILLIAMS CLASS ROOM STORAGE AREA WITH MANY STUDENTS TO INCLUDE JASON BAER WHO CONTINUALLY LOOKED OUT THE WINDOW TOWARDS THE SOUTH.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3120

Categories: SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1593

Lead: ID AND INTERVIEW JASON BAER.

Assigned To: OBBEMA, DIANE **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 4:17 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED 5-4-99 BY ANOTHER INVESTIGATOR. JASON BAER STATED HE DID NOT SEE WEAPONS, SHOOTERS OR PEOPLE GET INJURED. NO REPORT GENERATED BY THIS INVESTIGATOR (OBBEMA)

JC-001-018457

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/04/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1593

SOURCE*: ENCINIAS, ELISHA

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 734-1014

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J 5095 JCSO Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 1530

NARRATIVE*: ENCINIAS SAID THAT ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 1130AM SHE WAS HIDING IN MS WILLIAMS CLASS ROOM STORAGE AREA WITH MANY STUDENTS TO INCLUDE JASON BAER WHO CONTINUALLY LOOKED OUT THE WINDOW TOWARDS THE SOUTH.

___ continued

Active reviewed by: ESTES Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

SCI			
STU			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: CRIMA Date: 04-27-99

LEAD: ID & INTERVIEW JASON BAER. 973-7622

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED 5-4-99 BY ANOTHER INVESTIGATOR JASON BAER STATED HE DID NOT SEE WEAPONS, SHOOTERS OR PEOPLE GET HURT. NO REPORT GENERATED BY THIS INVESTIGATOR (OBERMA)

LEAD CLOSED.

JC-001-018458

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1594

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SLATER, SARAH

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 973-5968

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: PRICE, RICHARD I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: INFORMATION PROVIDED RE INCIDENT OCCURRENCE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1594

Lead: ZACH HECKLER'S SISTER (JOCELYN) SAID THAT ZACH KNEW THAT KLEBOLD WAS PLANNING TO DO THIS, BUT THAT HE DIDN'T BELIEVE THAT HE WOULD ACTUALLY CARRY IT OUT. LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JOCELYN HECKLER (SP) RE THIS INFORMATION.

Assigned To: RUSSELL, MIKE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 3:55 PM

Disposition: ZACHARY HECKLER RECONTACTED, HECKLER CONFIRMS FRIENDSHIP WITH KLEBOLD. ADMITS TO ON FOUR OCCASIONS IN 1997, ACCOMPANYING HARRIS AND KLEBOLD AS THEY WENT TO NEIGHBOR IN THE HARRIS NEIGHBORHOOD AND THREW FIRECRAKERS ON THE SIDEWALKS IN FRONT OF THE HOUSES. HE COULD ID NO PARTICULAR NEIGHBOR'S HOWEVER, HE STATES HE HAD NO KNOWLEDGE BEFOREHAND OF THE INCIDENT. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: KB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/28/1999

JC-001-018459

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1594

SOURCE*: SARAH SLATER

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: 303-973-5968

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SA R

Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: 300 P

NARRATIVE*: INFORMATION PROVIDED RE INCIDENT OCCURENCE.

___ continued

've reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~NO~~ YES

Categories

SUS

WIT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: MIKE RUSSELL - JEFF CO. D.A. Date: 4/27/99 @ 3 p.

LEAD: ZACH HECKLERS SISTER ~~SAID THAT~~ (JOCELYN) SAID THAT ZACH KNEW THAT KLEBOLD WAS PLANNING TO DO THIS, BUT THAT HE DIDN'T BELIEVE THAT HE WOULD ACTUALLY CARRY IT OUT. LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JOCELYN HECKLER (SIS) RE THIS INFORMATION.

JC-001-018460

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Recontacted, Heckler confirms friendship w/ Klebold. Admits to on 4 occasions in 1997, accompanying Harris and Klebold as they went to neighbor in the Harris neighborhood and threw firecrackers on the sidewalks in front of the houses. He could no particular neighbors however, He states he had no knowledge beforehand of the incident. ~~Report to follow~~ Report attached KAD

NL.

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1595

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ENCINIAS, ELISHA

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 734-1014 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ENCINIAS SAID THAT ON 4/20/99 AT ABOUT 11:30 AM SHE WAS HIDING IN MS. WILLLAIMS CLASS ROOM STORAGE AREA WITH MANY STUDENTS TO INCLUDE AMY TERRY.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1595

Lead: ID AND INTERVIEW AMY TERRY

Assigned To: OBBEMA, DIANE **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 2:26 PM

Disposition: REPORT TO FOLLOW HID IN GREEN ROOM OFF SOUTH MAIN HALL. DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS, WEAPONS OR PERSONS SHOT. HEARD MALE VOICE YELL, 'I WANT TO FUCKING KILL MYSELF.'

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/17/1999

JC-001-018461

INFORMATION CONTROL

Lead Control Number: DN1595-A

Lead: INTERVIEW AMY TERRY.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 07/26/1999 **Time:** 9:22 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/26/1999

Lead Control Number: DN1595-B

Lead: INTERVIEW AMY TERRY

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 07/26/1999 **Time:** 9:23 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/26/1999

JC-001-018462

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1595

SOURCE*: ENCINIAS, ELISA
Affiliation: STUDENT CHS
Phone Number: (303) 734-1014.

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN J #5095 JCSO Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 1530

NARRATIVE*: ENCINIAS SAID THAT ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 11:30 AM SHE WAS HIDING IN MS WILLIAMS CLASS ROOM STORAGE AREA WITH MANY STUDENTS TO INCLUDE AMY TERRY.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Estes Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

Sui
Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: DET. OBBENA, DIANE (JCSO) Date: 4/25/99

LEAD: ID & INTERVIEW AMY TERRY.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: REPORT TO FOLLOW. - HID IN "GREEN ROOM" OFF SOUTH MAIN HALL. DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS, WEAPONS OR PERSONS SHOT. HEARD MALE VOICE SAY, "I WANT TO FUCKIN' KILL MYSELF"

LEAD CLOSED.

JC-001-018463

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1596

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ENCINIAS, ELISHA

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 734-1014 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ENCINIAS SAID THAT ON 4-20-99, AT ABOUT 1130 AM SHE WAS SITTING THE CAFETERIA WHEN THE INCIDENT STARTED. ENCINIAS SAID SHE RAN OUT OF THE CAFETERIA TO STAIRWAY LEADING TO THE LIBRARY AND SCIENCE AREA. ENCINIAS SAID WHILE RUNNING BY THE LIBRARY SHE SAW HEIDI JOHNSON AND BRITTANY BOLLERUD. SEE ALSO CONTROL 1110

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1110

Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1596

Lead: ID AND INTERVIEW HEIDI JOHNSON, 6590 S. JAY DR., LITTLETON, CO 80123, 303-795-9189, DOB/05-04-83.

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 5:45 PM

Disposition: HEIDI JOHNSON WAS TALKED TO BY DET. GALLAGHER. HEIDI WAS IN THE LIBRARY WHEN THIS HAPPENED. I SPOKE WITH HEIDI'S MOTHER ON 4/29/99 SEE CONTROL 1110. DUPLICATE REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/18/1999

JC-001-018464

FB-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1596

SOURCE*: ENCINIAS, ELISA

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 734-1014

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J #5095 JCSO

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 1530

NARRATIVE*: ENCINIA'S SAID THAT ON 4/20/99 AT ABOUT 1130AM SHE WAS SITTING IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THE INCIDENT STARTED. ENCINIA'S SAID SHE RAN OUT OF THE CAFETERIA TO STAIRWAY LEADING TO LIBRARY AND SCIENCE AREA. ENCINIAS SAID WHILE RUNNING BY LIBRARY SHE SAW ~~FRIEND~~ ~~J.~~ HEIDI JOHNSON AND BRITTANY BALAKWID.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

CAF

STM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: LONNIE LOCH - JCSO

Date: 4/28/99 @ 12:03 p.

✓ LEAD: ID - INTERVIEW HEIDI JOHNSON. - 10th GRADE.
6590 S. JAY DR.
LITTLETON, CO. 80123
795-9189. 050483

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: HEIDI WAS TALKED TO BY DET GALLAGHER
HEIDI WAS IN THE LIBRARY WHEN THIS HAPPENED.
I SPOKE WITH HEIDI'S MOTHER ON 042999 Control #1110

Duplicate Report
Lead completed SFE 5/3/99

JC-001-018465

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1597

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LAWSON, TERRY

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 904-2578 **Information Received Date:** 04/22/1999 **Time:** 6:00 PM

Prepared by: GRIFFITH, RICHARD I&I/CBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LAWSON ADVISED THAT HIS BROTHER IS ALSO A STUDENT AT CHS AND MAY HAVE SEEN SOMETHING WHEN RETURNING FROM LUNCH AROUND 11:00 AM ON 4-20-99

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1597

Lead: INTERVIEW AARON LAWSON. ATTEMPT TO FIND OUT WHAT IF ANYTHING HE SAW ON 4-20-99

Assigned To: GRIFFITH, RICHARD **Date:** 04/22/1999 **Time:** 6:00 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEW COMPLETED. ONLY SAW PEOPLE LAYING ON GROUND AND SMOKE COMING FROM STUDENT PARKING LOT. PICKED UP FRIENDS HE SAW AND LEFT THE AREA.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-018466

QC

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

1597

CONTROL NUMBER*: ~~1445~~

SOURCE*: Terry M Kausow

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible] 764-2578

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] (FBI)

Date*: 4/[illegible]/99 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] was [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1598

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ENCINIAS, ELISHA R.

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 734-1014 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ENCINIAS, SAID THAT SHE WAS SITTING IN CAFETERIA BETWEEN 10:30-11:30 A.M. 04-20-99 WITH LYNDSIE DEYLE (H) 303-979-1151. LYNDSIE DEYLE, 7018 W. FROST PL, LITTLETON, CO 80123, TELEPHONE 978-9128

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1598

Lead: ID AND INTERVIEW LINDSIE DEYLE (H) 3039791151.

Assigned To: LAUCK, JOHN **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 3:58 PM

Disposition: LINDSIE DEYLE PH 303-978-9128, 7018 WEST FROST PLACE. THE 303-979-1151 TELEPHONE NUMBER IS STEPPARENTS NUMBER. LYNDSIE WAS NOT IN CAFETERIA, SHE WAS UPSTAIRS IN MATH CLASS. SHE HAD NO SIGNIFICANT INFORMATION.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-018468

QC

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1598

SOURCE*: ENCINIAS, ELISHA K.
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 734-1014

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J #5095 JCSO Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 1530

NARRATIVE*: ENCINIAS, SAID THAT SHE WAS SITTING IN CAFETERIA BETWEEN 10:30-1130AM 4-20-99 WITH LINDSEY DEYLE (HM) 979-1151 / OR / LYNDSIE DEYLE 7018 W. FROST PL. LITTLETON, CO. 80123 H 978-9128

___ continued

Reviewed by: Estes Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories
CAF
Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~JLAK~~ John LAUCIL - JEFF CO. DA. Date: 4/28/99 @ 11 35 a.

LEAD: ID & INTERVIEW LINDSEY DEYLE (HM) 979-1151 STUDENT.

JC-001-018469

___ continued

DISPOSITION: THIS PERSON IS LYNDSIE DEYLE H# 978-9128 7018 W. FROST PL. THE 979-1151 # IS STEPPARENTS #. LYNDSIE WAS NOT IN CAFETERIA, SHE WAS UPSTAIRS IN MATH CLASS. NO SIGNIFICANT INFORMATION

✓ Lead completed SDE 4/30/99 Report Attached

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1599

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ENCINIAS, ELISHA, R

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 734-1014 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: ENCINIAS SAID THAT ON 4/20/99 AT ABOUT 11:30 AM EVERYBODY STARTED RUNNING AWAY FROM CAFETERIA TO INCLUDE ALEXIS WOLFE WHO WAS SEATED AT HER TABLE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1599

Lead: ID AND INTERVIEW ALEXIS WOLFE (CHS STUDENT), 9573 W CALEY AVE., LITTLETON, CO. 80123, 904-0539

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 2:06 PM

Disposition: WOLFE STANDING AT PAY PHONE OUTSIDE SW ENTRANCE - HEARD GUNSHOTS FROM SOCCER FIELD AREA - WENT INSIDE - GOT UNDER TABLE THEN RAN UPSTAIRS TO EAST MAIN ENTRANCE- SAW BULLET HOLES - HID IN OFFICE - THEN RAN OUT NE ENTRANCE - DID NOT SEE GUNMAN OR DUFFEL BAGS - HEARD GIRL AT CLEMENT PARK STATE "I WAS TOLD NOT TO COME TO SCHOOL CAUSE SOMETHING BAD WAS GOING TO HAPPEN"SHE COULD NOT DESCRIBE GIRL.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/04/1999

JC-001-018470

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1599

SOURCE*: ENCINIAS, ELISHA R

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 734-1014

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J #5095 JCSO

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 1530

NARRATIVE*: ENCINIAS SAID THAT ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 11:30AM EVERYBODY STARTED RUNNING AWAY FROM CAFETERIA TO INCLUDE ALEXIS WOLFE WHO WAS SEATED AT HER TABLE.

___ continued

've reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CR.

STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: RICK REVER & JT S.O.

Date: 4/26/99.

LEAD: ID & INTERVIEW ALEXIS WOLFE (CHS STUDENT.)
9573 W. COLLEY AVE.
LITTLETON, CO. 80123
904-0539

JC-001-018471

___ continued

SEE - written Report to follow.

DISPOSITION: WOLFE STANDING AT PAY PHONE OUTSIDE S.W. ENTRANCE - HEARD GUNSHOTS FROM SOCCER FIELD AREA - WENT INSIDE - GOT UNDER TABLE IN RAN UP STAIRS TO EAST MAIN ENTRANCE - SAW BULLET HOLES - HID IN OFFICE - THAN RAN OUT N.E ENTRANCE - DID NOT SEE GUNMAN OR DUFFEL BAGS - HEARD GIRL AT CLEMENT PARK STATE "I WAS TOLD NOT TO COME TO SCHOOL CAUSE SOMETHING BAD WAS GOING TO HAPPEN" SHE COULD NOT DESCRIBE GIRL 82080499

AXX

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1600

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FRIEDMAN, SETH

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 973-5557 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 9:14 AM

Prepared by: DEMMEL, TERRY I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SETH FRIEDMAN WAS IN THE SCIENCE CLASS ROOM.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead-Control Number: DN1600

Lead: INTERVIEW SETH FRIEDMAN.

Assigned To: DEMMEL, TERRY **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:03 PM

Disposition: SETH FRIEDMAN REPORTS THAT HE WAS IN EARTH SCIENCE CLASS LOCATED ON THE 2ND FLOOR. SETH SAW PEOPLE RUNNING BY AND SOME CAME INTO THE CLASS ROOM. HIS TEACHER MRS. MOISER TOLD THEM TO GET UNDER THE TALBE. THEY HEARD A GUN SHOT AND THE TEACHER LOCKED THE DOORS. THEY STAYED IN THE CLASSROOM LISTENING TO THE RADIO AND TV FOR ABOUT 1 1/2 HOURS. A SWAT CONTACTED THEM AND ESCORTED THEM OUT OF THE BUILDING. SISTER JESSICA AND BROTHER MATT ALSO ATTEND THE SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/02/1999

JC-001-018472

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

C 5

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1160

SOURCE*: Seth Friedman 1-27-84

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 973-5557

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Det. Terry Demmel Metro Gang Task Force

Date*: 4-26-99 Time*: 9:14 p.m.

NARRATIVE*: Disp. Seth reports that he was in Earth Science class locate on the 2nd floor. Seth saw people running by and some came into the class room. His teacher Mrs. Mosier told them to get under the tables. They heard a gun shot and the teacher locked the doors. They stayed in the classroom listening to the radio & TV for about 1 1/2 hrs. A SWAT contacted them and escorted them out of the bldg. Sister Jessica & brother Mat also attend the school. ___ continued

Are reviewed by: SPE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

SI	INT		
SIU			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Terry Demmel Date: 4/26/99

LEAD: Interview Seth Friedman

Narrative: Seth Friedman was in the Science class room.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Disp. Add. written report to follow

JC-001-018473

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1601

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ENCINIAS, ELISHA RENAE

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 734-1014 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ENCINIAS SAID SHE WAS SITTING IN CAFETERIA BETWEEN 10:30-11:30 A.M. WITH MICHELLE COWELS, A CHS STUDENT ON 04-20-99. MICHELLE NICO COWLES, 7955 S. FIELD ST., LITTLETON, CO 80123, TELEPHONE 973-1961; PARENTS: MICKEY 788-8790, STEVAN 972-0916/373-2024; 5634 W LEAWOOD DR 720-283-0864

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1601

Lead: ID AND INTERVIEW MICHELLE COWLES-STUDENT.

Assigned To: MCGLYNN, GEORGE **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 11:30 AM

Disposition: MICHELLE COWLES WAS INTERVIEWED. SHE WAS IN MATH WHEN THE INCIDENT BEGAN. SHE EVACUATED THE BUILDING AT 11:30 THROUGH THE SOUTH MAIN ENTRANCE. SHE HAS HEARD OF THE TCM BUT COULD PROVIDE NO ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. REPORT ATTACHED

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-018474

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1161

SOURCE*: ENCINIAS, ELISHA RENAE

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 734-1014

Method of Contact: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J #5095 JCSO Date*: 4/20/99 Time*: 15:30

NARRATIVE*: ENCINIAS SAID SHE WAS SITTING IN CAFETERIA BETWEEN 10:30AM – 11:30AM WITH MICHELLE COWELLS A CHS STUDENT 4-20-99

MICHELLE NICOLE COWELLS JUN-27-83
MOM – MICHELLE * 798-8790 7955 S. PARK ST. 5634 W. CLAYTON DR.
DAD – STEVEN 972-0916/375-7241 LITTLETON, CO. 80123 (720) 283-0869
PA – 973-1961

continued

Info reviewed by: ESTER Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories
CH-
Sta

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: Time:

Assigned to: GREGG MC GLYNN – LPO Date: 4/20/99 Call

LEAD: FD & INTERVIEW MICHELLE COWELLS (Cowells – Sleep)

JC-001-018475

continued

DISPOSITION: COWELLS WAS INTERVIEWED. SHE WAS IN MATH WHEN THE INCIDENT BEGAN. SHE EVACUATED THE BUILDING AT 11:30 THRU THE SOUTH MAIN ENTRANCE. SHE HAS HEARD OF THE [illegible] BUT COULD PROVIDE NO ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

4/20/99 REPORT ATTACHED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1602

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ENCINIAS, ELISHA

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 734-1014 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: ELISHA ENCINIAS SAID THAT ON 4/20/99 AT ABOUT 11:30 AM SHE WAS HIDING IN MS. WILLIAMS CLASS ROOM STORAGE AREA WITH MANY STUDENTS TO INCLUDE EMILY KILLINGSWORTH.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1602

Lead: ID AND INTERVIEW EMILY KILLINGSWORTH, SOPHOMORE, 303-932-1832

Assigned To: WIZIECK, DALE **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 2:26 PM

Disposition: WHILE IN SCIENCE CLASS EMILY KILLINGSWORTH HEARD PEOPLE RUNNING IN THE HALLWAY AND GUNSHOTS. SHE HID IN THE CLASS ROOM CLOSET FOR ABOUT 3 HOURS UNTIL SWAT ARRIVED. WHILE IN THE CLOSET SHE HEARD GUNSHOTS BUT DID NOT SEE OR HEAR THE SUSPECTS. SWAT LED THEM OUT OF THE SCHOOL VIA CAFETERIA & UP THE S/W OUTSIDE STAIRS. WHILE GOING UP THE STAIRS SHE SAW 2 BODIES LAYING ON THE HILL. SHE WAS DRIVEN FROM THE SCENE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/14/1999

JC-001-018476

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

DUPAL

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1602

SOURCE*: ENCINIAS ELISA

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS.

Phone Number: (303) 734 1014

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN J # 5095 JCSO

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 1530

NARRATIVE*: ENCINIAS SAID THAT ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 1130AM SHE WAS HIDING IN MS WILLIAMS CLASS ROOM STORAGE AREA WITH MANY STUDENTS TO INCLUDE EMILEE ~~KILLSWORTH~~ KILLINGSWORTH.

___ continued

Reviewed by: LESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

DC

STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: INV. PRINGLE (JCSO)

Date: 4/26/99

LEAD: ID & INTERVIEW EMILEE KILLINGSWORTH. Sophomore 303-932-1832

JC-001-018477

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Emilee Killingsworth is a sophomore who stated she has already given a statement to police. LEAD 1602. LEAD CLOSED.

8/06/99 DUPLICATE LEAD

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1603

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BONDY, DAVE

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 473-7823 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 3:03 PM

Prepared by: HEALY, JOHN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PRINTOUT OF CHAT ROOM CONVERSATION WITH AOL USER [redacted] MAY HAVE INFO ON ADDITIONAL PEOPLE ASSOCIATED WITH THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1603

Lead: IDENTIFY [redacted] NO PROFILE LISTED ON AOL.

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 12:12 PM

Disposition: [redacted] APPEARS TO BE [redacted] SOUTH MAYD, TX [redacted]

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/24/1999

JC-001-018478

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

MED

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1103

SOURCE*: Dave Bondy

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (812) 473-7823

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: Healy, John / JCSO

Date*: 4/23 Time*: 0303

NARRATIVE*: Printout of chat room conversation with AOL user [redacted]. May have info on additional people (TCM)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ___

Lead Set? (Y/N): ___

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: ID [redacted] / No profile listed on AOL.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted] appears to be [redacted] Southmayd, TX [redacted]

JC-001-018479

SC 051499

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1604

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LOBSER, GREG

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 973-1028 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 10:35 AM

Prepared by: BROOKS, DAVID I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: GREG LOBSER'S WIFE, MONICA LOBSER,SPOKE WITH CHS STUDENT, JOCELYN HECKLER, DURING THE MEMORIAL ON 4-25-99. JOCELYN HECKLER IS A FORMER STUDENT OF MONICA'S WHEN MONICA TAUGHT AT KEN CARYL MIDDLE SCHOOL. JOYCELYN SAID THAT SHE WAS A CLOSE FRIEND OF DYLAN KLEBOLD, AND WITNESSED SEVERAL CHANGES IN DYLAN IN THE DAYS BEFORE THE SHOOTING. MONICA AND GREG LOBSER THINK JOCELYN MAY BE ABLE TO PROVIDE VALUABLE INFORMATION ON DYLAN KLEBOLD.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1604

Lead: ID AND INTERVIEW CHS STUDENT JOCELYN HECKLER. 303-978-0098. PARENTS MARK/VERONICA.

JC-001-018480

Assigned To: MEANS, JERRY **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 9:53 AM

Disposition: DET VONDEROHE INTERVIEWED JOCELYN HECKLER ON 5-26-99 & SAID SHE MET DYLAN KLEBOLD APPROXIMATELY 3 YEARS AGO THROUGH HER BROTHER, ZACH. SHE STATED THAT D. KLEBOLD NEVER MENTIONED ANYTHING ABOUT BLOWING UP THE SCHOOL OR HURTING ANYONE. SHE SAID SHE WAS TOTALLY UNAWARE OF HIM MAKING PIPE BOMBS, BUT KNEW ERIC HARRIS WAS INVOLVED IN THIS SINCE 1996. ON MORNING OF 4-20-99 SHE EXPECTED TO MEET KLEBOLD AT 9:30 A.M. BY THE COMMONS AS THEY DID DAILY, BUT HE NEVER SHOWED UP. SHE THOUGHT HE WAS HOME SICK.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/08/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(M)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1604

S..RCE*: GREG LOBSER

Affiliation:

Phone Number: H 973-1026

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. DAVE BROOKS

Date*: 042699 Time*: 1035

NARRATIVE*: ABOVE SUBJECT'S WIFE MONICA LOBSER, SPOKE WITH CHS STUDENT JOCELYN HECKLER DURING MEMORIAL ON 4-25. JOCELYN HECKLER IS A FORMER STUDENT OF MONICA'S WHEN MONICA TAUGHT AT KEN CARYL MIDDLE SCHOOL. JOCELYN SAID THAT SHE WAS A CLOSE FRIEND OF DYLAN KLEBOLD AND WITNESSED SEVERAL CHANGES IN DYLAN IN THE DAYS BEFORE THE SHOOTING. MONICA & GREG LOBSER THINK JOCELYN MAY BE ABLE TO PROVIDE VALUABLE INFO. ON DYLAN KLEBOLD.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: WP

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: MEANS / VANDEROHE Date: 4/28/99

LEAD: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW CHS STUDENT JOCELYN HECKLER. (303) 978-0098 PARENTS MARK / VERONICA

JC-001-018481

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DET. VANDEROHE INTERVIEWED JOCELYN HECKLER ON 5-26-99 AND SAID SHE MET DYLAN KLEBOLD APP. 3 YRS. AGO THRU HER BROTHER, ZACH. SHE STATED THAT D. KLEBOLD NEVER MENTIONED ANYTHING ABOUT BLOWING UP THE SCHOOL OR HURTING ANYONE. SHE SAID SHE WAS TOTALLY UNAWARE OF HIM MAKING PIPE BOMBS BUT KNEW ERIC HARRIS WAS INVOLVED IN THIS SINCE 1996. ON MORNING OF 4-20-99 EXPECTED TO MEET KLEBOLD AT 9:30 AM. BY THE COMMONS AS THEY DID DAILY BUT HE NEVER SHOWED UP. SHE THOUGHT HE WAS HOME SICK.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 060499

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1605

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PONTARELLI, DAVID DET.

Affiliation: DPD INTELLIGENCE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 640-5791 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 10:30 AM

Prepared by: HICKS, JOHN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FORWARD OF INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION FROM DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT FOR ASSOCIATE MEMBERS OF TRENCHCOAT MAFIA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1605

Lead: IDENTIFY ASSOCIATE MEMBERS OF TRENCHCOAT MAFIA ON AOL.

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 12:17 PM

Disposition: BEING COVERED TRHOUGH A VARIETY OF OTHER LEADS/CLOSE.

JC-001-018482

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/24/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1665

SOURCE*: Det. David Pontarelli

Affiliation: DPD Intel

Phone Number: 303.640.5791

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: Hicks, John

Date*: 9/26 Time*: 1030

NARRATIVE*: Forward of intel info from DPD intel for associate members of TCM

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ___

Lead Set? (Y/N): ___

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: ID associate members - AOR

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Being covered through a variety of other leads — close

JC-001-018483

SC 051499

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1606

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: REYNOLDS, LORI

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 973-5117

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 2:15 PM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: INFORMATION GIVEN RE OTHER STUDENTS.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	STUDENT - CHS	SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1606

Lead: 1. REYNOLDS OVERHEARD BROOKS BROWN TELL ROBBIE SHERPER (SP) IN MID DEC. 1998 THAT SOMETHING BAD WOULD HAPPEN ON 04-20-99. LOCATE AND IDENTIFY ROBBIE SHERPER RE INFO PROVIDED AND INTERVIEW. 2. WHILE AT LIBRARY AT CLEMENT PARK, WITH MATT LOHRENZ (FOOTBALL PLAYER), AN INDIVIDUAL WALKED FROM THE DIRECTION OF THE SCHOOL, PASSED THEIR GROUP AND OPENLY LAUGHED AT THEIR GROUP. DESCRIBED AS 5'10" SANDY BLOND MEDIUM LENGTH HAIR, BLACK/CONGO/FATIGUE PANTS, WHITE T-SHIRT AND RED SUSPENDERS. RECONTACT LORI REYNOLDS, CONTACT MATT LOHRENZ, INTERVIEW AND SHOW PHOTOS OF TCM ASSOCIATES.

Assigned To: REUTELER, JILL **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 9:32 AM

Disposition: 1. INTERVIEWED LORI REYNOLDS, 05-03-99. OVERHEARD BROOKS BROWN TELL ZACH AND ROBBIE SHERPER (SP) SOMETHING WAS GONNA HAPPEN ON 04-20-99. SAW ONE SHOOTER. 2. INTERVIEW MATT LOHRENZ, JENNIFER LOHRENZ, JIM LOHRENZ (DAD) RE 3 GUYS AT LIBRARY ON 04-20-99 LAUGHING AT THE OTHERS.

JC-001-018484

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/25/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(3) (H)

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: Lori Reynolds

Affiliation: Student

Phone Number: 972-5117

Method of Contact: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SA Russell J. Atanson

Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: Information given re other students

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N) Y

Categories

US

ST U

JC-001-018485

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: [illegible]

LEAD: (1) Reno observed Brooks Brown tell [illegible] that something bad would happen on 4/20/99. [illegible] Lori Reynolds [illegible] Robbie Sherpe [illegible] (2) [illegible] at library with Matt Lorenz (father [illegible]) and [illegible] from the direction of the school, passed the [illegible] and [illegible] laughed at their group. [illegible] suspenders — [illegible]

DISPOSITION: [illegible]

(1) Interviewed Lori Reynolds 05-03-99 — overheard Brooks Brown tell Zach + Robbie Sherper (sp?) Something was gonna happen on 4-20-99. Saw one shooter.

(2) Interview Matt Lorenz, Jennifer Lorenz, Jim Lorenz (dad) re 3 guys at library on 4-20-99 laughing at the others.

(TAO) SL052499

(1) Spoken

FD-302 (8-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead X Disposition

Lori Reynolds interviewed in person on 5-3-99. She saw one of the shooters outside the cafeteria. She was eating lunch - described shooter as wearing all black - blk coat, blk pants, black combat boots, black mask - like a ski mask with eyes cut out. She was eating lunch with Elizabeth Nolan, Dannette Muselman, Jam. Amo, David Lockwood, Patrick Carusoj, Lauren Maestro, Erin Hoffman

Lori said she saw a white male with sandy blonde hair in the parking lot around 1:00pm - 1:30pm & he appeared to have on blk pants, red suspenders & a white t shirt. She thought he was laughing at the crowd. Matt Lohrenz was in the park at the time

Lori said she overhead Brooks Brown tell Zach last name unknown - (first hour choir last year) & another student Robbie Sherpen (not sure of name) that "something is gonna happen on 4-20-99" these were classmates first hour choir last semester

JC-001-018486

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1607

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARRIS' PLANNING BOOK/ITEM #278

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:35 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ENTRY [redacted] MENTIONS [redacted] HE MENTIONS [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1607

Lead: [redacted]

Assigned To: RUETZ, JEFF **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 10:39 AM

Disposition: [redacted] INTERVIEWED TWICE BY DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT SERGEANT MARTINEZ AND DETECTIVE RUETZ. DATED 5-3-99 AND 5-4-99. [redacted] STATES THAT HE'LL RECONTACT DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

JC-001-018487

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER:

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: [illegible] Time:

NARRATIVE*: [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

EA

Wire

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: ~~[illegible]~~ JEFF RUETZ DPD Date: 4-30-99

LEAD: [redacted]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED 2x BY DPD [illegible] + DET RUETZ [redacted] DATES 5/2 - 5/10 1999 [redacted] STATED [illegible] DPD

JC-001-018488

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5/4/99

White - Original 8C061599 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1608

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DILORENZO, K. DEPUTY

Affiliation: JEFFCO SO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5665 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 2:50 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: COLUMBINE H.S. STUDENT BREANNE COOK TOLD A COLUMBINE H.S. HOBBY TEACHER THAT SHE (COOK) SAW ROBERT PERRY TALKING TO ONE OF THE GUNMEN PRIOR TO THE INCIDENT IN THE TEACHER'S CAR LOT THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: STAFF - CHS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1608

Lead: IDENTIFY AND INTERVIEW THE COLUMBINE H.S. TEACHER.

Assigned To: GRIFFITH, RICHARD **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:16 PM

Disposition: BREANNE COOK DID NOT SEE ROBERT PERRY TALKING WITH A SUPECT IN THE TEACHERS' PARKING LOT AT COLUMBINE H.S. ON 04-20-99. HOWEVER, SHE DID OBSERVE PERRY AT THE LIBRARY IN THE LATE AFTERNOON HOURS WITH ANOTHER CHS STUDENT, PAULINE COLBY. COOK DOES NOT KNOW WHAT PERRY WAS DOING THERE, NOR DID SHE SPEAK WITH HIM. (SEE ATTACHED REPORT.). THE ABOVE MENTIONED LIBRARY IS THE CLEMENT PARK LIBRARY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/10/1999

JC-001-018489

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(2)

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: DEPUTY DELORENZO

Affiliation: JEFFCO SHERIFF'S DEPT

Phone Number: 271-5665

Method of Contact: X In Person / X Telephone / Observation / Written

Prepared by*: S. LIDGAND JEFFCO SHERIFF Date* 4-20-99 Time* [illegible]

303-940-2129

NARRATIVE*: COLUMBINE HS STUDENT BREANN COOK TOLD A COLUMBINE HS HOBBY TEACHER THAT SHE (COOK) SAW ROBERT PERRY TALKING TO ONE OF THE GUNMAN PRIOR TO THE INCIDENT IN THE TEACHERS CAR LOT THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING.

continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N)

Categories:

HS	BTCM		
STOP	STAFF		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: Time:

Assigned to: AGENT RICK GRIFFIN (FBI) Date: 4/21/99

LEAD: DEBRIEF AND INTERVIEW THE COLUMBINE HS TEACHER

JC-001-018490

continued

DISPOSITION: COOK DID NOT SEE PERRY TALKING WITH A SUSPECT IN THE TEACHERS PARKING LOT AT COLUMBINE HS ON APRIL 20, 1999. HOWEVER, SHE DID OBSERVE PERRY ATTACHED LIBRARY IN THE LATE AFTERNOON HOURS WITH ANOTHER GUY. COOK DOES NOT KNOW WHAT PERRY WAS DOING THERE, NOR HAS SHE SPOKEN WITH HIM. (attached report)

THE ABOVE MENTIONED LIBRARY IS THE CLEMENT PARK LIBRARY

82

✓ 051099 REPORT ATTACHED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1609

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARRIS' PLANNING BOOK/ITEM #278

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:10 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ENTRY DATED [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1953

Categories: ERIC HARRIS WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1609

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted]

Assigned To: MOTTE, MARCUS **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 10:40 AM

Disposition: [redacted] REPORT ATTACHED.

JC-001-018491

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: [illegible]

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [redacted]

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

Categories: [illegible] DK [illegible]

☐ Time Value: (Circle text to be entered) Date: Time:

Assigned to: Watson/Kreuter Date: 4/29/99

LEAD: [redacted]

DISPOSITION: [redacted] See Attached

JC-001-018492

Lead Completed: SAC 5/3/99 Report Attached

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1610

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARRIS' PLANNING BOOK/ITEM #278

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:25 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL — I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AN ENTRY DATED [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1610

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted]

Assigned To: KREUTZER, K **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 10:38 AM

Disposition: [redacted]

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/03/1999

JC-001-018493

FD-322 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER:

SOURCE*: [redacted]

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact:
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [redacted] Date*: [redacted] Time*: [redacted]

NARRATIVE*: [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories
EH
WMD

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: Time:

Assigned to: Jackson / Kreitzer Date: 1/29/99

LEAD: [redacted]

JC-001-018494

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted]

Lead Completed: Site Status Report Attached

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1611

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WRIGHT, AARON J

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 904-1108

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:15 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK — I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AARON WRIGHT SAID THAT ON 4/20/99 AT ABOUT 11:15 AM HE WAS SEATED IN THE CAFETERIA TABLE BY THE WINDOW WHEN HE OBSERVED HIS FRIEND CHAD LAUGHLIN, TIM KASTLE AND DAN (LNU) IN THE PARKING LOT (SOUTH) NEXT TO LAUGHLIN VEHICLE. WRIGHT SAID LAUGHLIN DROVE AWAY WITH ASSOCIATE AND WRIGHT SAW LAUGHLIN'S VEHICLE BLOCK KLEBOLD VEHICLE IN THE PARKING LOT. WRIGHT THEN SAW LAUGHLIN BACK UP TO LET KLEBOLD INTO THE VEHICLE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2284

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KS **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1611

Lead: INTERVIEW CHAD LAUGHLIN. ATTEMPT TO ID DAN (LNU)

Assigned To: WOODWARD, MARK **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 2:27 PM

Disposition: CHAD LAUGHLIN HAS KNOWN KLEBOLD, HARRIS AND DYKMAN FOR SOME TIME AND IS FRIENDLY WITH THEM. LAUGHLIN SAW KLEBOLD DRIVE INTO THE SENIOR LOT, ALONE, JUST BEFORE "A" LUNCH. LAUGHLIN HAS NEVER HEARD ANY OF THEM TALK ABOUT VIOLENCE. LAUGHLIN DROVE DYKEMAN TO WYOMING LAST SUMMER AND BOUGHT FIIREWORKS FOR KLEBOLD. LAUGHLIN WORKED WITH KLEBOLD AT TORTILLIA WRAPS.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-018495

FD-1 Rev. 4-21-95

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: WRIGHT, AARON J

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 904-1108

Method of Contact: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: McFADDEN, J #5095 JCSO Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 1:30

NARRATIVE*: WRIGHT SAID THAT ON 4/20/99 AT ABOUT 11:15AM HE WAS SEATED IN THE CAFETERIA (TABLE M) BY WINDOWS WHEN HE OBSERVED HIS FRIENDS CHAD LOFLAND, TIM CASTLE AND DAN [illegible] IN THE ~~PARKIT~~ PARKING LOT (SOUTH) NEXT TO LOFLAND VEHICLE. WRIGHT SAW LOFLAND DRIVE AWAY WITH ASSOC. AND WRIGHT SAW LOFLANDS VEHICLE STOP [illegible] KLEBOLD'S VEHICLE IN THE PARKING LOT. WRIGHT THEN SAW LOFLAND BACK UP TO LET KLEBOLD INTO THE VEHICLE. ___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

JC-001-018496

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: MARK WINWARD - OPO Date: 4/26/99 [illegible]

LEAD: ID & INTERVIEW CHAD LOFLAND. ATTEMPT TO ID DAN "LAST NAME UNK"

CHAD LAUGHLIN [illegible]
6056 S. [illegible]
[illegible]
347-2122

___ continued

DISPOSITION: LAUGHLIN HAS KNOWN KLEBOLD, HARRIS AND DYKEMAN FOR SOME TIME AND IS FRIENDLY WITH THOM. LAUGHLIN SAW KLEBOLD DRIVE INTO THE SENIOR LOT, ALONE, JUST BEFORE "A" LUNCH. LAUGHLIN HAS NEVER HEARD ANY OF THOM TALK ABOUT VIOLENCE. LAUGHLIN DROVE DYKEMAN TO WYNDHAM SUMMIT AND BOUGHT FIREWORKS FOR KLEBOLD. LAUGHLIN WORKED WITH KLEBOLD AT TORTILLA WRAPS.

✓ Lead completed SPE 4/30/99 Report Attached

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1612

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HOCKER, SALLY

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 794-6821 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 2:27 PM

Prepared by: RUTHERFORD, RENEE I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SALLY HOCKER WAS WALKING THROUGH CLEMENT PARK ABOUT 1130 A.M. ON DAY OF THE SHOOTING. SAW A YOUNG PERSON IN WHITE T-SHIRT WALK DOWN CASUALLY FROM SOCCER FIELD AND MEET WITH 2 YOUNG MEN IN BLACK CLOTHING COMMING FROM GREENBELT AREA, ALSO ACTING UNUSUALLY CASUAL FOR SITUATION.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1612

Lead: INTERVIEW SALLY HOCKER. (303) 794-1082

JC-001-018497

Assigned To: MCCOMAS, GREG **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 10:41 AM

Disposition: 4-28-99 SALLY HOCKER WAS CONTACTED AND INTERVIEWED. STATES THAT SHE WAS WALKING IN THE PARK AT THE TIME OF THE EXPLOSION. SHORTLY THEREAFTER (11:30) OBSERVED ONE MALE APPROXIMATELY 18-19 YEARS OF AGE DRESSED IN A WHITE T-SHIRT AND JEANS WALKING FROM AREA OF SOCCER FIELD IN A CALM MANNER. MALE APPEARED TO BE VERY CALM, MET UP WITH TWO OTHER MALES (SLIGHTLY OLDER 19+) WHO CAME FROM HOUSING GREENBELT AREA. BOTH DRESSED IN ALL BLACK , ALSO WALKING IN A CALM MANNER. AFTER A BRIEF CONVERSATION ALL THREE MALES WALKED TOWARD THE SOCCER FIELD AND LOOKED TOWARD THE SCHOOL. HOCKER IS UNABLE TO IDENTIFY ANY OF THE INDIVIDUALS , SHE ONLY HAD A VIEW FROM A DISTANCE. SHE SAW NO WEAPONS OR DUFFEL BAGS.

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303-794-[illegible]

Method of Contact:
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Renee Rutherford

Date*: 4/20/99 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

Categories:

SUS	INT
ASS	INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: [illegible]

LEAD:

JC-001-018498

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 04-28-99 - Contact & Interviewed - Stated she was walking in [illegible] Park at time of Explosion. Shortly there after (Approx 11:30am) observed [illegible] [illegible] wearing WHT T-Shirt & Blue Jeans walking from Area of Soccer field in [illegible] manner. He appeared very calm - met up with two other males (Slightly older than [illegible]) coming from Housing Greenbelt Area - Both dressed in All Black - Also walking in calm manner. After a brief conversation All 3 males walked toward Soccer Field & looked toward School. - Hocker is unable to ID any of the individuals / Men from no Distance. No weapons or Duffle Bags.

INFORMATION CONTROL

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

Control Number: DN1613

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SPAHLINGER, JOHN

Affiliation: SUPERINTENDANT CLEMENT PARK

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 933-0585 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 8:00 PM

Prepared by: HOLSTLAW, MARK I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SPAHLINGER ASSISTED WITH 10-12 CHS STUDENTS ESCAPE FROM THE TWO GUNMEN. THE STUDENTS WERE ON THE SOCCER FIELD OUTSIDE THE CAFETERIA. SOME OF THEM INFORMED SPAHLINGER THEY WERE SHOT AT BY 3-4 MEMBERS OF THE T.C.M. SPAHLINGER WROTE DOWN THE STUDENTS NAMES AND GAVE THEM TO A PLAIN CLOTHES POLICE OFFICER. JEFFCO SGT. KEN ESTER WORKING ON GETTING THE LIST, POSSIBLY PROVIDED TO A DENVER OFFICER. WORK # FOR SPAHLINGER 303-933-0585 XT:11 CELL PHONE: 303-517-2919

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1613

Lead: COORDINATE W/SGT. ESTER, JEFFCO, AND ID AND INTERVIEW THE 10-12 STUDENTS CONTACTED BY SPAHLINGER AT CLEMENT PARK. SPAHLINGER HID THE STUDENTS AT THE CLEMENT PARK MAINTENANCE FACILITY. STUDENT/LIST OF STUDENTS NAMES WERE GIVEN TO DEPUTY SCHWIETERMAN AND TRANSPORTED FROM SCENE. SCHWIETERMAN ADVISES HE GAVE LIST TO INVESTIGATGOR.

Assigned To: SCHAEFER, CHRIS **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:25 PM

Disposition: CANNOT LOCATE LIST OF STUDENTS. NO REPORT TO FOLLOW.

JC-001-018499

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/22/1999

(3)

(H)

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1613

SOURCE*: John Spahlinger

Affiliation: Superintendant, Clement Park

Phone Number: (NK) 933-0585, X11
(Cell) 517-2919

Prepared by*: HOLSTEIN

Method of Contact*
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: PM

NARRATIVE*: Spahlinger assisted ≅ 10-12 CHS students escape from the 2 gunmen. The students were on the soccer field of outside the cafeteria. Some of them informed Spahlinger they were shot @ by 3-4 members of the T.C.M. Spahlinger wrote down the student's names & gave it to a plain clothes police officer. Jeffco SGT Ken Ester working on getting the list, possibly provided to a Denver officer.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

...ve reviewed by: SGC

Categories

STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Chris Schaeffer Date: ___

LEAD: Coordinate w/ SGT Ester, Jeffco & ID & interview the 10-12 students contacted by Spahlinger @ Clement Park. Spahlinger hid the students @ the Clement Park Maintenance facility.

Students / List of students names have been given to Deputy Schwieterman & transported from scene. Schwieterman advises he gave list to investigator (CDW)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Cannot locate list of students

No Report to follow

(CDW)

JC-001-018500

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1614

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BROVSKY, LORI

Affiliation: COMMUNITY OUTREACH OFFICER AT C

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MICHAEL ZARATE (DOB 9-22-83) TOLD BROVSKY THAT HE WAS AT FUN PLEX RECENTLY, MET TWO INDIVIDUALS AND WITNESSED CONVERSATIONS ABOUT GUNS IN BASEMENT THAT WILL BE NEEDED IN SHOOTOUT AT HIGH SCHOOL.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1614

Lead: INTERVIEW MICHAEL ZARATE.

JC-001-018501

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:26 PM

Disposition: ZARATE ADVISED THAT HE WAS AT FUNPLEX ON 4-15-99 ABOUT 9:30 PM IN TH LOWER LEVEL. WAS WALKING UP THE STAIRS TO GET MORE TOKENS AND OVERHEARD TWO WHITE MALES TALKING ABOUT GUNS IN THE BASEMENT NEEDED FOR A SHOOTOUT AT COLUMBINE. ZARATE DID NOT PAY A LOT OF ATTENTION TO THE CONVERSATION BECAUSE HE HEARS IT ALL THE TIME. ONE SUBJECT, POSSIBLE [redacted] WEARING BLACK SWEARSHIRT WITH ROCK BAND NAME AND STRIPS PINNED ON (KORN, LIMP BISQUIT, COAL CHAMBER) BLACK AND WHITE PAINTED FACE LIKE STING THE WRESTLER. OTHER SUBJECT UNKNOWN NAME DRESSED IN BLACK PAINTED FACE LIKE 'THE CROW'. [redacted] SHORT SHAVED BROWN HAIR, OTHER SUBJECT BLONDISH COLLAR LEGNTH HAIR.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: LORI BROUSICK (JCSO)

Affiliation: CAO, CHATFIELD HS.

Phone Number:

Method of Contact: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: C. SCHESIKE (JCSD) Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*: RE: MICHAEL ZARATE (9-22-83) TOLD BROUSICK THAT HE WAS AT FUNPLEX RECENTLY MET 2 INDIVIDUALS & WITNESSED CONVERSATIONS ABOUT GANG INVOLVEMENT THAT WILL BE RETOLD AN SHOOTOUT AT WHITE SCHOOL [illegible]

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Lead reviewed by: [illegible]

Categories

LEA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Schesike Date:

LEAD: INTERVIEW AND SUMMARIZE

JC-001-018502

Lead completed 4/30/99 Report Attached

___ continued

SDC

DISPOSITION: ZARATE ADVISED HE WAS AT FUNPLEX 4-15-99 2030 HRS IN CONVERSATION WITH WALKING UP STAIRS TO GET MORE TOKENS & OVERHEARD A W/M TALKING ABOUT GUNS IN THE BASEMENT NEEDED FOR A SHOOTOUT AT COLUMBINE. ZARATE DID NOT PAY MORE ATTENTION TO CONVERSATION BECAUSE HE HEARS IT ALL THE TIME. ONE SUBJECT REFERRED TO "[redacted]" WEARING BLK SWEATSHIRT WITH ROCK BAND NAME STRIPS PINNED ON (KORN, LIMP BISCUIT, COAL CHAMBER) & BLK & WHITE PAINTED FACE LIKE STING THE WRESTLER. OTHER SUBJECT UNK NAME DRESSED IN BLK. PAINTED FACE LIKE "THE CROW" - [redacted] SHORT SHAVED BRN HAIR. OTHER SUBJECT

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1615

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BROVSKY, LORI

Affiliation: SRO AT CHATFIELD HS

Phone Number:

Prepared by: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TRAVIS SUTTON (DOB 4-25-84) CONTACTED BROVSKY. HE SAID THAT HE USED TO BE TCM AND CAN GIVE DOOM GAME ENTRY CODES ETC, AND BELIEVES THIS IS WHAT HARRIS AND KLEBOLD USED TO PLAN INCIDENT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1615

Lead: INTERVIEW TRAVIS SUTTON. OBTAIN MORE INFO ON DOOM AND OTHER GAMES AND POSS. PAST ASSOC. W/TCM. TRAVIS SUTTON, 303-979-5345, 8387 S. ZEPHER ST., MOM/DAD: KATE/MARTIN.

JC-001-018503

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:29 PM

Disposition: ON 05-06-99 I SPOKE W/SUTTON. HE TOLD ME THAT HE HAS HAD NO CONNECTION AT ALL WITH THE TCM. KNOWS NO ONE INVOLVED WITH TCM. HE IS DESCRIBED BY PEERS AS A 'GRIMER' OR 'SKATER' AND DOES NOT PARTICIPATE IN SCHOOL SPORTS. ON 04-21-99 HE WAS ON THE INTERNET IN THE SHADOW WARRIOR CHAT ROOM AND OBSERVED 2 INDIVIDUALS TALKING ABOUT THE 'CHS' LEVEL OF DOOM. SUTTON USED TO PLAY DOOM AND THINKS THAT HARRIS AND KLEBOLD USED THE GAME TO DEVELOP THEIR PLAN AND TO REHEARSE

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/10/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: LORI BROUSEY (JCSD) (work) 3514

Affiliation: CRO CHATFIELD H.S. 987-3670 school

Phone Number: 208-1832 hp

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: C. SCHUSHKE (JCSD) Date*: ___ Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: TRAVIS SUTTON (4-25-84) CONTACTED BROUSEY SAID HE NEEDS TO GET TCM
& CAN GIVE DOOM GAME ENTRY CODES ETC. & BELIEVES THAT & WHAT
HARRIS & KLEBOLD USED IN TCM INCIDENT

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

tive reviewed by: ESTER

Categories: TCM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: SCHUSHKE Date ___

LEAD: TRAVIS V. SUTTON (4-25-84) 303 979-5345 8387 S ZEPHYR ST.
(KATE & MARTIN - mom & DAD)
OBTAIN MORE INFO ON DOOM & OTHER GAMES & PASS, PAST ASSOC. W/ TCM

JC-001-018504

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ON 5-6-95 I SPOKE W/ SUTTON - HE TOLD ME THAT HE HAS HAD NO CONNECTION AT ALL WITH THE TCM & KNOWS NO ONE INVOLVED WITH TCM. HE IS DESCRIBED BY FRIENDS AS "GRIMER" OR "SKATER" & DOES NOT PARTICIPATE IN SCHOOL SPORTS. ON 4-21-95 HE WAS ON THE INTERNET IN THE SHADOW WARRIOR CHATROOM & OBSERVED 2 INDIVIDUALS TALKING ABOUT THE "C.H.S." LEVEL OF DOOM. SUTTON USED TO PLAY DOOM & THINKS THAT HARRIS & KLEBOLD USED THE GAME TO DEVELOPE THEIR PLAN & REHEARSE.
051099 SA REPORT ATTACHED NO FURTHER LEAD

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1616

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SECORE, JASON

Affiliation: MANAGER BLACK JACK PIZZA

Phone Number: (720) 231-2515

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 3:38 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HAS IMPORTANT INFORMATION FOR INVESTIGATORS. EMPLOYED SOME OF THE PARTIES INVOLVED IN CHS SHOOTING.

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: BOMBS, SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

DYLAN KLEBOLD

ERIC HARRIS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1616

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW JASON SECORE

Assigned To: ESTEP, DON **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 11:33 AM

Disposition: JASON SECORE INTERVIEW ON 4/26/99 KNOWN HARRIS AND KLEBOLD APPROX 1 YR AT BLACKJACK PIZZA. THEY ASSOCIATED WITH CHRIS MORRIS, NATHAN DYKEMAN. MORRIS SEEMED VIOLENT TO HIM SAID HE KNEW HOW TO MAKE PIPE BOMBS AND SAID HE HAD SOME ABOUT 2-3 WEEKS PRIOR TO 4/20/99. ERIC INSISTED ON BEING CALLED REB. SECORE SAID FORMER EMPLOYEE MATHEW JACKSON KNOWS MARK MANES SOLD A TECH 9 (9MM) TO HARRIS KLEBOLD, AND THEY ALSO ASSOCIATED WITH PHIL DURAN GOING SHOOTING AT RAMPART RANGE

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/22/1999

JC-001-018505

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1616

SOURCE*: JASON SECORE

Affiliation: MANAGER - BLACK JACK PIZZA

Phone Number: 720-231-2515

Method of Contact: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN CROOKS - JCSO

Date*: 4-23-99 Time*: 0330

NARRATIVE*: HAS IMPORTANT INFORMATION FOR INVESTIGATORS. EMPLOYED SOME OF THE PARTIES INVOLVED IN CHS SHOOTING

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: WP

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

EH SQS

DK

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: ___ Time: ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: ✓ CONTACT / INTERVIEW JASON SECORE

JC-001-018506

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SECORE INTV. 4/26/99 - KNOWN HARRIS & KLEBOLD FOR AT BLACKJACK PIZZA. THEY ASSOCIATED W/ CHRIS MORRIS, NATHAN DYKEMAN. MORRIS SEEMED "VIOLENT" TO HIM, SAID HE KNEW HOW TO MAKE PIPE BOMBS & SAID HE HAD SOME ABOUT 2-3 WKS PRIOR TO 4/20/99. ERIC INSISTED ON BEING CALLED "REB". SECORE SAID FMR. EMPLOYEE MATHEW JACKSON KNOWS ERIC MANES SOLD A TECH 9 (9MM) TO HARRIS/KLEBOLD, AND THEY ALSO ASSOCIATED W/ PHIL DURAN. ...ING SHOOTING AT RAMPART RANGE PARK. (LEAD SHEETS COMPLETED ON ALL OF ABOVE)

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8 (REPORT TO FOLLOW BY SECORE)

White - Original 062299 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1617

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DILORENZO, K. DEPUTY

Affiliation: JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE

Phone Number: (303) 271-5665 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 3:03 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: COLUMBINE H.S. STUDENT BREANNE COOK TOLD A COLUMBINE H.S. HOBBY TEACHER THAT SHE (COOK) SAW ROBERT PERRY TALKING TO ONE OF THE GUNMAN PRIOR TO THE INCIDENT IN THE TEACHER'S CAR LOT THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	INFORMATION	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1617

Lead: IDENTIFY AND INTERVIEW COLUMBINE H.S. STUDENT BREANNE COOK.

Assigned To: REUTELER, JILL **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:33 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED BREANNE COOK. SHE DID NOT SEE ANYONE IN TEACHER'S CAR LOT TALKING TO GUNMAN. SHE SAW ROBERT PERRY IN PUBLIC LIBRARY AROUND 2:00 P.M. ON 4-20-99 IN A TIE DYE SHIRT. HE WAS WITH A GROUP. ONE OF THEM WAS PAULINE COLBY.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/22/1999

JC-001-018507

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: DEPUTY K. DELORENZO

Affiliation: JEFFCO SHERIFF'S DEPT

Phone Number: 271-5665

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SA DICIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF Date*: 04-27-99 Time*: 1500

NARRATIVE*: COLUMBINE H.S. STUDENT BREANN COOK TOLD A COLUMBINE H.S. HOBBY TEACHER THAT SHE (COOK) SAW ROBERT PERRY TALKING TO ONE OF THE GUNMEN PRIOR TO THE INCIDENT IN THE TEACHERS CAR LOT THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

ive reviewed by: [illegible]

Categories

STU	INT
ASS	INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: ___ Time: ___

Assigned to: JILL REUTELER - CSP Date: 04-27-99

LEAD: IDENTIFY AND INTERVIEW COLUMBINE H.S. STUDENT BREANN COOK

JC-001-018508

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed Breanne Cook. She Did not see anyone in teachers car lot [illegible]ing to gunman. She saw Robert Perry in public library around 2:00 pm on 4-20-99 in a tie dye shirt. He was with a group. One of them was Pauline Coh[illegible]

SEE Lead covered 4/30/99 Report Attached

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1618

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Source: [redacted]

Affiliation: [redacted]

Phone Number: [redacted] **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: VONDEROHE, JIM I&I/ARVADA PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DET. VONDEROHE RECEIVED INTEL REPORT FROM PATROL RE: [redacted] AND OTHER 'GOTHIC' MILITARY INDIVIDUALS TALKING ABOUT 'COLUMBINE SHOOTING' AT DENNY'S RESTAURANT, 7945 WADSWORTH BLVD., ARVADA ON 4/22/99, 1600 HOURS - [redacted] ONLY PERSON REMAINING WHEN PATROL RESPONDED ON SUSPICIOUS PERSON CALL. [redacted] SAID JIM BRUNETTI WAS BEING BERATED BY HIM, VANESSA (LKU) & OTHERS FOR BEING SO STUPID TO BE AT COLUMBINE AT TIME OF SHOOTING. [redacted] SAID THEY THOUGHT THEY WOULD 'LAY LOW', KEEP LOW PROFILE AND NOT WEAR MILITARY CLOTHING FOR A WHILE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1618

Lead: RE-INTERVIEW [redacted] TO DETERMINE HIS INVOLVEMENT IN THIS GROUP, IF ANY CONNECTION TO 'TCM'. ALSO, DOES HE HAVE 'KEY ACCESS' TO COLUMBINE H.S. SINCE HE IS EMPLOYED BY JEFFERSON CO. MAINTENANCE, 700 JEFFCO. PKWY, GOLDEN.

JC-001-018509

Assigned To: MEANS, JERRY **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 9:51 AM

Disposition: DET. VONDEROHE INTREVIEWED [redacted] ON05-5-99 WHO STATED HE HAS NEVER BEEN TO COLUMBINE H.S. ALSO SAID HE HAD NEVER HEARD OF 'TCM' BEFORE THIS INCIDENT AND HAS NEVER HAD KEYS THAT ACCESS COLUMBINE H.S. SAID HE HAD NEVER MET KLEBOLD BUT MAY HAVE MET ERIC HARRIS ONE TIME AT A GOTHIC RESTAURANT-BUT CAN'T BE SURE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [redacted]

SOURCE*: [redacted]

Affiliation: [redacted]

Phone Number: [redacted]

Method of Contact: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: DET. JIM VONDERAHE Date*: 4-26-99 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: DET. VONDERAHE RECEIVED INTEL [redacted] AND OTHER GOTHIC MILITANT INDIVIDUALS TALKING ABOUT "COLUMBINE SHOOTING" [redacted] DEPARTMENT TOM LONGWORTH SAID THAT ON 4-22-99 1600 HRS [redacted] ONLY PERSON REMAINING WHEN PATROL RESPONDED SUSPICIOUS PERSON [redacted] SAID TOM BRUNETTI [redacted] WAS BEING BERATED BY MOM VANESSA [redacted] OTHERS FOR BEING SO STUPID TO BE AT COLUMBINE TIME OF SHOOTING [redacted] SAID THEY THOUGHT THEY WOULD BE ARRESTED AND PROBABLY WOULD NOT BE WEARING CLOTHING FOR A WHILE. ...continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories: TCM INF OTH

JC-001-018510

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: MEANS / VONDERAHE Date: 4-28-99

LEAD: RE-INTERVIEW [redacted] TO DETERMINE HIS INVOLVEMENT IN THIS GANG IF ANY CONNECTION TO TCM. ALSO DOES HE HAVE KEY ACCESS TO COLUMBINE H.S. SINCE HE IS EMPLOYED BY JEFFERSON CO. MAINTENANCE AND JEFF CO. PARKS GOLDEN.

...continued

DISPOSITION: DET. VONDERAHE INTERVIEWED [redacted] ON 5-5-99 WHO STATED HE HAS NEVER BEEN TO COLUMBINE H.S. ALSO SAID HE HAS NEVER HEARD OF "TCM" BEFORE THIS INCIDENT. HAS NEVER HAD KEYS THAT ACCESS COLUMBINE H.S. SAID HE HAD NEVER MET ROBERT BUT MAY HAVE MET ERIC HARRIS ONE TIME AT A GOTHIC RESTAURANT - BUT CANT BE SURE.

SL 051499

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1619

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ANONYMOUS

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 **Time:** 5:46 PM

Prepared by: PATTERSON, DEIDRE — I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE STATED SUBJECT [redacted], WHO LIVES IN [redacted], IS THE POSSIBLE THIRD SHOOTER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1619

Lead: CHECK RECORDS FOR [redacted]

Assigned To: MOORE, GLENN **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 8:35 PM

Disposition: IDENTIFIED [redacted] AS POSSIBLE SUBJECT TO BE INTERVIEWED AT [redacted] TELEPHONE NUMBER [redacted]

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/29/1999

JC-001-018511

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1619

SOURCE*: ANONYMOUS

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: DA PATTERSON, JCSD

Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE STATED SUBJECT [redacted] WHO LIVES IN [redacted] IS THE POSSIBLE THIRD SHOOTER.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: CSTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

FBI

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: GRAND JURY

Date: 6-7-99

LEAD: CHECK RECORDS FOR [redacted]

JC-001-018512

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Identified [redacted] as possible subject to be interviewed at [redacted]

Lead completed SUE 6/29/99

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1620

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WILSON, ROGER

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (513) 562-5704

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 12:57 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: 2 EMAILS SENT TO FBI CI'S WEB PAGE. RE: FIGHT BACK FOR DYLAN AND ERIC. MAY ____ IS BLOW UP YOUR SCHOOL DAY.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1620

Lead: REVIEW

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 12:40 PM

Disposition: NO INVESTIGATIVE VALUE.

JC-001-018513

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/24/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: FBI-CT

Phone Number: 513 562 5744

Method of Contact:
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: ___ Date*: [illegible] Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: 2 emails sent to FBI-CT [illegible] "Fight Back for Dylan + Eric" May [illegible] is [illegible] school day.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): ___

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Hellmer Date: ___

LEAD: Reviewed

___ continued

DISPOSITION: No investigative value

JC-001-018514

SL 051499

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1621

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GATES, STEVE

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (303) 733-9099

Prepared by: ACEVES, JOSE

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 2:45 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: IN REFERENECE TO A COMPUTER NOTE. WANTS TO TALK TO SOMEBODY REGARDING THE OFFICIAL DOOM SURVIVAL AND STRATEGY BOOK. CHEETERS CODES TO ACCESS ARE ON PAGES 274 AND 275. INFO ONLY

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-018515

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1621

SOURCE*: Steve [illegible]

Affiliation: Citizen

Phone Number: (3[illegible]) 7[illegible]-9[illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Tw [illegible]

Date*: 07[illegible] Time*: 1415

NARRATIVE*: Re: [illegible] "note" - [illegible] to [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] of strategy.

"Chapter" a [illegible] page, [illegible] 215

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

[illegible]ive reviewed by: [illegible]

Categories

[illegible]			
[illegible]			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018516

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1622

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: VEDAN, JACK

Affiliation: INDIANA STATE POLICE

Phone Number: (317) 899-8508 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 10:20 AM

Prepared by: SEARLE, JUDY I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: VEDAN WOULD LIKE TO KNOW IF WE HAVE INFORMATION ON AN [redacted] WHO LIVES AT [redacted] GREENWOOD, IN. 46143, (317) [redacted] OR (317) [redacted] AND ATTENDS [redacted] MIDDLE SCHOOL INDIANA. HE WANTS TO KNOW IF THE ABOVE SUBJECT HAS BEEN LINKED WITH OUR SUSPECTS, AND IF SO, HE WOULD LIKE FOR US TO CONTACT HIM. SUBJECT HAS INDICATED HE BELONGS TO THE TCM.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: OUT-OF-STATE INFORMATIO TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number: DN1622

Lead: CONTACT VEDAN FOR MORE INFOMATION RUN DATA BASE CHECKS ON ADAM CORNY, PROVIDED TO DETECTIVE.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 06/22/1999 **Time:** 9:48 AM

Disposition: NO LEAD, INFO ONLY

JC-001-018517

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/22/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: _____

Method of Contact:
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Jack Vedan, Detective

Affiliation: Indiana State Police

Phone Number: (317)899-8508

Prepared by*: J. Searle

Date*: 04-26-99 Time*: 1020

NARRATIVE*: Would like to know if we have information on an [redacted] who lives at [redacted], Greenwood, IN 46143. (317)[redacted] or (317)[redacted], and attends [redacted] Middle School in Indiana. He wants to know if the above subject has been linked with our two suspects, and if so, he would like for us to contact him. Subject has indicated he belongs to the Trench Coat Mafia.

continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

...ive reviewed by: [illegible]

Categories

~~INF~~ ~~[illegible]~~

~~[illegible]~~

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date _____

LEAD: Contact Jack Vedan for more information. [illegible] Indianapolis Police Department, [illegible] Indiana.

continued

DISPOSITION: INFORMATION ONLY

JC-001-018518

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1623

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WATKINS, JOHN CAPT.

Affiliation: MCALESTER, OK PD

Phone Number: (918) 423-1212

Prepared by: PATTERSON, DEIDRE

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 5:53 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PD IS REQUESTING INTELL ON TRENCH COAT MAFIA. STUDENTS ARE TELLING PARENTS THAT ACTION WILL BE TAKEN BY TRENCHCOAT MAFIA BEFORE GRADUATION.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: OUT-OF-STATE INFORMATIO

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1623

Lead: CONTACT SOURCE TO SEE WHAT INFORMATION THEY WANT AND WHAT CAN BE RELEASED.

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 4:44 PM

Disposition: CALLED CAPT. AND ADVISED THEM OF NO KNOWN CONSPIRACY OR ORGANIZATION AND SMALL NUMBER OF ACTORS. NO FURTHER

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-018519

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1126

SOURCE*: CAPT JOHN WATKINS

Affiliation: MCALESTER OK PD

Phone Number: 918 423-1212

Method of Contact: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: DA PATTERSON, JCSO

Date*: 04/23/99 Time*: 1753

NARRATIVE*: PD IS REQUESTING INFO ON TRENCH COAT MAFIA. STUDENTS ARE TELLING PARENTS THAT ACTION WILL BE TAKEN ON TRENCHCOAT MAFIA BEFORE GRADUATION

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SR

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

OJT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Craig Schoske, JCSO Date ___

LEAD: Contact source for [illegible]

JC-001-018520

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CALLED CAPT. of MASVISCO. TALK TO NOTIFY CONSTABLE OF OCCURRENCE & SMALL NUMBER OF ACTORS. NOFURTHER

Lead completed SR 4/30/99 Report filed

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1624

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: TELEVISION VIEWER

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 Time: 2:55 PM

Prepared by: OLIN, DON

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SAW PEOPLE USING SIGN OF DEVIL ON CNN TELECAST
INFO ONLY

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

JC-001-018521

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1624

SOURCE*: T. V.

Affiliation: VIEWER

Phone Number: REFUSED.

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: OLIN

Date*: 4-27-88 Time*: 1455

NARRATIVE*: SAW PEOPLE USING SIGN OF DEVIL ON ESPN CNN TELECAST

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INFO ONLY

JC-001-018522

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1625

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARRIS' PAPERWORK/ITEM#278

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 3:45 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: [redacted]

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: ERIC HARRIS INFORMATION WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1625

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted]

Assigned To: WATSON, W Date: 04/28/1999 Time: 10:38 AM

Disposition: [redacted] DATED ERIC HARRIS ABOUT THREE TIMES. SHE HAS NOT SEEN HIM SINCE SUMMER OF 1998, UNTIL SHE SAW HIM ON THE NEWS. SHE HAS NO IDEA WHO THE OTHER GIRLS ARE ON THE LIST.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/03/1999

JC-001-018523

FD-R22 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: [illegible]

Method of Contact: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ✓ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: HARRIS [illegible] / ITEM [illegible]

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Prepared by*: [illegible] / KSD / [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [redacted]

continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N):

Categories

EH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: Time:

Assigned to: Watson / Kreutzer Date: 4/20/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW: [redacted]

continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted] dated ERIC HARRIS About [illegible] She has not seen him since summer 1998. [illegible] saw him on the news. She has no idea [illegible] other girls are on the list.

JC-001-018524

continued

Lead Completed: SDS 5/3/99 Report Attached

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1626

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WRIGHT, AARON JAMES, DOB/03-30-82

Affiliation: STUDENT-CHS

Phone Number: (303) 904-1108

Prepared by: DUNOW, JOHN

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 **Time:** 11:30 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: WRIGHT SAID THAT THAT A TIM KASTLE, AGE 17-18, SENIOR COLUMBINE H.S. MAY HAVE SEEN ERIC HARRIS WALKING TO THE SCHOOL WITH BLACK DUFFLE BAG, THAT APPEARED HEAVY.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1698 DN2496

Categories: ERIC HARRIS STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1626

Lead: NEED TO CONTACT TIM KASTLE AND FIND OUT IF HE SAW HARRIS AT ABOUT 1115 HOURS ON 04-20-99 OUTSIDE OF SCHOOL CARRYING DUFFLE BAGS, SEE ATTACHED INTERVIEWS.

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 7:03 PM

Disposition: LEAD SHEETS CN 2496 AND CN 1698 PREVIOUSLY SUBMITTED, BOTH REQUESTING INTERVIEWS WITH TIM KASTLE. NO INTERVIEW WITH KASTLE DONE FOR THIS (CN1626) LEAD SHEET. NO REPORT TO FOLLOW.

JC-001-018525

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/21/1999

FD-302 (Rev. 4-21-93)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: [illegible]

Method of Contact: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: WRIGHT, AARON JAMES - DOB [illegible]

Affiliation: STUDENT - COLUMBINE HS

Phone Number: (303) 904-1108

Prepared by*: H. John Dunne - JC50

Date*: 4-21-99 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: WRIGHT SAID THAT A TIM KASTLE AGE 17 - SENIOR COLUMBINE HS MAY HAVE SEEN ERIC HARRIS WALKING TO THE SCHOOL WITH BLACK DUFFLE BAG WHICH APPEARED HEAVY.

Continued

Narrative reviewed by: SJE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories:

UNIT

FH

SKU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: David Brooks - JC50 Date: 4/20/99

LEAD: NEED TO CONTACT TIM KASTLE AND FIND OUT IF HE SAW ERIC HARRIS ARRIVE IN HIS HOME ON 4/20/99 OUTSIDE OF SCHOOL CARRYING DUFFLE BAG, SEE ATTACHED FD-302.

JC-001-018526

Continued

2096 & 1698

DISPOSITION: LEAD SHEETS ON 2496 & ON 1698 PREVIOUSLY SUBMITTED BOTH REQUESTING INTERVIEWS WITH TIM KASTLE. NO INTERVIEW WITH KASTLE DONE FOR THIS (ON 1626) LEAD SHEET.

NO REPORTS TO FOLLOW.

4-21-99 DUPLICATE LEAD

Continued

Lead Completed

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1627

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: VIDEO #265 W CHATFIELD

Affiliation: CONOCO STATION

Phone Number: (303) 948-8916

Prepared by: WURM, GARY

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

I&I/ATF
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STAN GALL HOME (303) 932-7915 ASSISTED KEN TUBBS IN THE SALE OF TWO PROPANE TANKS ON 4/20/99 AT 8:36 AM. MR GALL WORKS AT THE CONOCO GAS STATION 6:00 AM - 10:00 AM

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1627

Lead: CONTACT STAN GALL INTERVIEW SHOW PHOTO SPREAD REGARDING PROPANE THAT WAS PURCHASED.

Assigned To: WURM, GARY **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:49 PM

Disposition: COMPLETED INTERVIEW ON 4/28/99 WITH STANLEY H. GALL. NO IDENTIFICATION MADE RE PHOTO SPREADS OF ERIC HARRIS OR DYLAN KLEBOLD. GALL DOES REMEMBER SALE OF PROPANE TANKS ON 4/20/99. SOLD TWO BLUE RHINO TANKS.

JC-001-018527

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/29/1999

FD-302 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1627

Method of Contact: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: Crown Station - 2510 [illegible]

Phone Number: 303-948-8916

Prepared by*: Gary Wurm - MT

Date*: ___ Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: Stan Gall (H) Tel # 303-932-7915

Acquainted Ken Tribble in Salem [illegible]

[illegible] 1991 [illegible] Gill [illegible]

[illegible] Crown Gas Station [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: uf

Lead Set? (Y/N): N

Categories: Bomb

✓ ☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

✓ Assigned to: Gary Wurm - MT Date: 04/29/91

LEAD: Contact Stan Gall [illegible] phone

[illegible]

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: Completed interview on 4/26/91 with Stanley H. Gall. No identification made of Photo Spreads of Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold. He does remember sale of propane tanks on 4-20-[illegible] (SEE Attached Art. Report of Investigation) Sold two black rhino propane tanks

Lead completed SVE 4/29/91

JC-001-018528

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1628

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SIERRA, DENISE

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 933-9145

Prepared by: PATTERSON, DEIDRE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 Time: 4:30 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE OBSERVED A NEWER MODEL WHITE PASSENGER VAN WITH IDAHO LICENSE PLATES OCCUPIED BY 5-6 WHITE MALES APPROXIMATLY 17-18 YEARS OLD IN FRONT OF ELEMENTRY SCHOOL ON ALKIRE BETWEEN BELLVIEW AND QUINCY ON MONDAY 4-19-99 AT ABOUT 8:00 PM. THREE SUBJECTS WERE OUT OF VEHICLE AND ONE WAS WEARING A BLACK TRENCH COAT.
INFO ONLY

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: TRENCH COAT MAFIA VEHICLE

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

JC-001-018529

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: DENISE SIERRA

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303 933 9145

Method of Contact:
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: DA PATTERSON JCSD

Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE OBSERVED A NEWER MODEL WHITE PASSENGER VAN WITH IDAHO PLATES OCCUPIED BY 5-10 WHITE MALES APPROX 10-15 YOE IN FRONT OF ELEMENTARY SCHOOL ON ALBION BETWEEN BELLEVIEW AND ORINOCO ON MONDAY 04-19-99 AT ABOUT 2000 HRS. THREE SUBJECTS WERE OUT OF VEHICLE AND ONE WAS WEARING BLACK TRENCHCOAT. continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES NO

Reviewed by: ESTES

Categories

TCM

VEH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: Time:

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD:

continued

DISPOSITION: [illegible]

JC-001-018530

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1629

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JUDY

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (303) 816-1086

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 Time: 11:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JUDY INDICATED MIKE GRENELL, CHS STUDENT, IS INTO NAZI & HITLER STUFF
INFO ONLY

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

JC-001-018531

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: [illegible]

Method of Contact:
- In Person
- Telephone
- Observation
- Written

SOURCE*: Judy

Affiliation: UNK

Phone Number: 303-816-1086

Prepared by*: BRIAN CROOKS - JCSO

Date*: 04.23.99 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: INDICATED THAT A STUDENT - MIKE GRENELL (SP?) IS INTO NAZI & HITLER STUFF

continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Date

LEAD:

continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018532

continued

Lead Completed

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1630

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PEREZ, DIWATA

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: ( ) 932-9770

Prepared by: WEST, RANDY

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/20/1999 **Time:** 7:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DIWATA PEREZ IN LIBRARY, OBSERVED KLEBOLD WALK INTO LIBRARY W/'BIG GUN' HEARD (S) SAY 'THIS IS A NIGGER, KILL EM,' BOTH (S) SHOOTING GUNS STARTED SHOOTING EVERYONE UNDER (W) TABLE. PEREZ SAYS WHILE BOTH (S) IN LIBRARY, THEY COULD HEAR MORE GUNSHOTS ELSEWHERE IN SCHOOL.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories:

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1630

Lead: INTERVIEW DIWATA PEREZ AND IDENTIFY OTHERS IN LIBRARY.

Assigned To: MOOMAW, BRICE **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 4:22 PM

Disposition: DIWATA PEREZ SAW BOTH SHOOTERS #1 DYLAN KLEBOLD, BLACK TRENCH COAT, BLACK HAT ON BACKWARDS, HAD A RED BILL, BLONDISH-BROWN HAIR. #2 ERIC HARRIS, BLACK SHIRT, NO TRENCH COAT, LIGHT BROWN HAIR, TIME ENTERED LIBRARY 11:20 TO 11:22. KLEBOLD HAD SHOTGUN SLUNG ON RIGHT SIDE. HEARD NUMEROUS STATEMENTS BY SUSPECTS IN LIBRARY.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-018533

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1020

SOURCE*: PEREZ, DIWATA

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: 932-9770

Method of Contact:
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: R. WEST

Date*: 042099 Time*: 1900

NARRATIVE*: (W) IN LIBRARY. OBSERVED KLEBOLD WALK INTO LIBRARY W/ SHOTGUN. HEARD (S) SAY "THIS IS A NIGGER, WILL EM, SHOOT EM." BOTH (S) SHOULDER GUNS STARTED SHOOTING EVERYONE UNDER (W) TABLE. (W) SAYS WHILE BOTH (S) IN LIBRARY, THEY COULD HEAR MORE GUNSHOTS ELSEWHERE IN SCHOOL.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: 4/20/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW (W) AND IDENTIFY OTHERS IN LIBRARY

JC-001-018534

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [illegible]

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1631

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KILBOURNE, JUSTYNA

Affiliation: AOL

Phone Number: (703) 265-2745

Prepared by: HELLMAN, MATT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AOL RECEIVED EMAIL FORWARDED FROM HOOCH INDICATING THAT HE/SHE KNOWS OF GUY IN HIS SCHOOL WHO WAS INVOLVED AND IS PLANNING ON DOING THIS AT THEIR SCHOOL.

	Event Time	References	
Event Date:			
Categories:	COMPUTER INFORMATION	STUDENT - CHS	SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1631

Lead: IDENTIFYING HOOCH ON AOL. PRIOR KNOWLEDGE-[redacted]@AOL, [redacted]@AOL.

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:52 PM

Disposition: [redacted] APPEARS TO BE [redacted], OXFORD, MA. 01540, [redacted] [redacted] APPEARS TO BE [redacted] [redacted] DENVER, CO. 80202, [redacted] HOOCH COULD NOT BE IDENTIFIED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/24/1999

JC-001-018535

rev. 6-21-95

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1631

SOURCE*: Jostyn Kilbourne

Affiliation: AOL

Phone Number: 703 265-2715

Method of Contact: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: M. Hellman

Date*: 4/23/99 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: AOL received a complaint [illegible] HOOCH indicating that [illegible] school who was involved in [illegible] this at their school

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: VP

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories:

VS

STUD

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: Time:

Assigned to: [redacted] Date:

LEAD: [illegible] AOL [redacted] AOL

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted] appears to be [redacted] Oxford, MA [redacted] appears to be [redacted] Denver, CO [redacted]

Hooch could not be located [illegible]

JC-001-018536

4/23/99

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1632

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: TRAVIS HILL

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number:

Prepared by: HELLMAN, MATT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TRAVIS HILL RAN FROM CAFTERIA WITH OTHERS WHEN SHOOTING STARTED. MAY HAVE NAMES OF OTHER STUDENTS HE WAS WITH WHO MAY HAVE SEEN SOMETHING. (303) 973-1663.

Event Date:		**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1632

Lead: INTERVIEW TRAVIS HILL (303) 973-1663.

Assigned To: DOYLE, PJ **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 12:34 PM

Disposition: TRAVIS'S MOTHER, SHARON HILL, HEARD FROM UNKNOWN SOURCE THAT A WOUNDED BOY SAW 4-5 KIDS TAKING BOMBS OUT THROWING THEM. TRAVIS SAID THAT KRISTA HANLEY AND NICOLE MARKHAM MAY KNOW PEOPLE IN TCM. TRAVIS COULDN'T PROVIDE NUMBERS FOR KRISTA OR NICOLE. I FILLED OUT A INFO CONTROL FOR NICOLE AND KRISTA.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/22/1999

JC-001-018537

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*:

SOURCE*: Matt Hellman / [illegible]

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: M. Hellman

Date*: 9/27/97 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: Travis Hill was fired in cafeteria w. stuff when shooting started. May have names of other students he was with who may have seen something. 973-1665

continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: Time:

Assigned to: R.J. Doyle / JC OA Date: 9/28/97

LEAD: Interview [illegible] Travis Hill [illegible] 9 Dot [illegible] 7171 W. Ostrich Rd. [illegible] Lorraine Co. [illegible] 973-1663

JC-001-018538

continued

DISPOSITION: Travis's mother, Sharon Hill heard from unknown source that a young boy saw 4-5 kids taking bombs out of a [illegible] Travis said that Kristin [illegible] Nicole Warren may know [illegible] Travis didn't provide numbers. [illegible] filled out a Info Control [illegible] for Nicole + Kristin

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1633

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ELMORE, LINDSAY, B

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: ( ) 904-9904

Prepared by: WEST, RANDY

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/20/1999 **Time:** 4:55 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LINDSAY ELMORE IN LIBRARY HEARD EXPLOSIONS & RAPID GUNFIRE. GUNMAN SAID "JOHN SAVAGE, WHAT ARE YOU DOING HERE. YOU BETTER GET OUT" LINDSAY BELIEVES THERE WERE 3 GUNMEN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: LIBRARY STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1633

Lead: INTERVIEW LINDSAY ELMORE. OBTAIN OTHER NAMES OF STUDENTS IN LIBRARY. *LEAD SHEET DONE FOR JOHN SAVAGE

Assigned To: ELVIG, JOHN **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 4:14 PM

Disposition: LINDSAY ELMORE INTERVIEWED ON 4-30-99. ELMORE IN LIBRARY AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING. ELMORE SEATED AND HID UNDER TABLE #12 WITH REBECCA PARKER. COULD HEAR VOICES, SHOOTING AND EXPLOSIONS. SHE GOT A GLANCE AT ONE SHOOTER: BLACK/ DARK COLORED CLOTHES, TALL WITH A BIG HEAD. HEARD TWO VOICES YELLING AND LAUGHING AS THEY WERE SHOOTING. EXITED OUT THE BACK DOOR OF THE LIBRARY. DIDN'T KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: KB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/28/1999

JC-001-018539

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1655

SOURCE*: ELMORE, LINDSAY B

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: 904-9904

Method of Contact: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: R WEST JEFFCO

Date*: 042099 Time*: 1655

NARRATIVE*: (W) IN LIBRARY HEARD EXPLOSIONS + RAPID GUNFIRE. GUNMAN SAID "JOHN SAVAGE WHAT ARE YOU DOING HERE, YOU BETTER GET OUT." (W) BELIEVES THERE WERE 3 GUNMEN.

continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Reviewed by: ESTEA

Categories

CIS

STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: ___ Time: ___

Assigned to: ELVIG Date: 4/29/99

✓ LEAD: INTERVIEW (W) OBTAIN OTHER NAMES OF STUDENTS IN LIBRARY

* LEAD SHEET DONE FOR JOHN SAVAGE

JC-001-018540

continued

* Report to Follow

DISPOSITION: LINDSAY ELMORE INTERVIEWED ON 4/30/99 ELMORE WAS IN LIBRARY AT TIME OF SHOOTINGS. ELMORE SEATED AT A TABLE UNDER TABLE WITH REBECCA PAYNE, COULD HEAR VOICES, SHOOTING AND EXPLOSIONS. GOT UP CAUSE OF GUNFIRE. ONE SHOOTER WAS WITH A BIG HEAD. HEARD 2 VOICES YOUNG AND ORGANIZED AS THEY WERE SHOOTING. LEFT OUT BACK DOOR OF LIBRARY. DIDN'T KNOW HANDSOME KILLER. REPORT TO FOLLOW. REPORT ATTACHED (JM)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1634

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SCULLIN, LISA

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (303) 365-5723

Prepared by: RUTHERFORD, RENEE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 Time: 1:50 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NATHAN (LNU) WAS KLEBOLD'S BEST FRIEND. HE STAYED HOME FROM SCHOOL THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING BECAUSE HE KNEW KLEBOLD WAS PREPARING FOR SOMETHING. NATHAN IS VICTOR GOOD'S STEP-SON.

Event Date:	Event Time	References	
Categories:	DYLAN KLEBOLD	SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER	TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1634

Lead: CONTACT LISA SCULLIN TO ID NATHAN AND INTERVIEW NATHAN REFERENCE TO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT.

Assigned To: MEANS, JERRY Date: 04/28/1999 Time: 9:19 AM

Disposition: NATHAN'S LAST NAME IS DYKEMAN. VICTOR GREEN IS HIS STEP-FATHER. FAILED A POLYGRAPH ON 4/29/99 WALKED OUT. HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED NUMEROUS TIMES. NO MORE ACTION BY MEANS AND VONDEROHE AT THIS TIME. ATTACHED SHEETS FROM SGT. WEBB.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/22/1999

JC-001-018541

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Lori Smallwood

Affiliation: Citizen

Phone Number: 365-5723 w. 669-5374 home

Prepared by*: Renee Rutherford

Date*: 4/7/99 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: Nathan (Lilli) was Kubold's best friend. He started moving from school on the day of the shooting because he thinks Kubold was going after something. Nathan is Vietnamese. Good's stepson.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Reviewed by: SDE

Categories

TCM SOS

DK

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Vandelone / Means Date: 4/7/99

LEAD: Contact Source to ID Nathan and Determine Nathan's and his parent's knowledge of incident

JC-001-018542

___ continued

DISPOSITION: NATHANS LAST NAME IS DUNEMAN. VICTOR GOOD IS HIS STEP FATHER. FAILED A POLYGRAPH 4/19/99 & WALKED OUT. HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED MANY TIMES. NO MORE ACTION BY MEANS & VANDELONE AT THIS TIME. ATTACHED SHEETS FROM SGT. LEE & J. H. WEBB. INFO ATTACHED. Lead complete SDE 4/29/99

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1635

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BLAIR, PATRICIA, N

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: ( ) 973-8866

Prepared by: WEST, RANDY

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/20/1999 **Time:** 3:20 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PATRICIA BLAIR IN LIBRARY, OBSERVED SHOOTINGS IN WRITTEN STATEMENT REFERS TO SEVERAL OTHER STUDENTS (NO NAMES). HELPED SOME OF THE INJURED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1211

Categories: LIBRARY STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1635

Lead: INTERVIEW PATRICIA BLAIR, OBTAIN OTHER NAMES OF STUDENTS IN LIBRARY.

Assigned To: BOATRIGHT, RUSS **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 3:53 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD TO 1211 ASSIGNED TO BOATRIGHT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/22/1999

JC-001-018543

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(5)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: BLAIR, PATRICIA N.

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: 973-8866

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: R. WEST JEFFCO

Date*: 042099 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: (W) IN LIBRARY, OBSERVED SHOOTINGS. IN WRITTEN STATEMENT REFERS TO SEVERAL OTHER STUDENTS (NO NAMES). HELPED SOME OF THE INJURED.

___ continued

Reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CHS — LIT

SFU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: BOATWRIGHT Date ___

LEAD: INTERVIEW (W). OBTAIN OTHER NAMES OF STUDENTS IN LIBRARY. ORIGINAL

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Lead Set to [illegible]

ASSIGNED TO BOATWRIGHT

REPORT TO FOLLOW

Ultimate Lead —

[illegible]

JC-001-018544

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1636

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BLAIR, PATRICIA

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 973-8866

Prepared by: BOATRIGHT, RUSS

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

I&I/ARVADA PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PATRICIA BLAIR OBSERVED STUDENTS OUTSIDE WEST EXIT(NEAR LIBARY) WHEN SHE FLED SCHOOL. P. BLAIR WAS IN THE LIBRARY WHEN THE INCIDENT STARTED AND WITNESSED STUDENTS SHOT

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1636

Lead: INTERVIEW STEVE GREENWOOD WHO WAS LOCATED OUTSIDE WEST EXIT NEAR LIBRARY, AT SOME POINT AFTER THE INCIDENT STARTED. H) (303) 979-0842 HELEN-MOM W) (303) 549-4649 6356 W. FROST DR.

JC-001-018545

Assigned To: FELSOCI, MIKE **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 9:32 AM

Disposition: STEVE GREENWOOD, WAS SITTING IN A CHAIR LOCATED ON THE WEST SIDE OF THE LIBRARY AT ABOUT 11:20. HEARD NOISES OUTSIDE LIKE CONSTRUCTION WORK AND MS. NIELSON ENTERED THE LIBRARY AND HE HEARD GUNSHOTS, SO HE HID UNDERNEATH A DESK. STEPHANIE SALMON HID WITH HIM. HE STATED THAT KLEBOLD AND HARRIS ENTERED THE LIBRARY THROUGH MAIN DOORS AND ONE OF THEM TOLD THE JOCKS TO STAND UP. NO ONE DID, SO ONE TOLD THE OTHER TO JUST GET THE KIDS WITH THE WHITE HATS ON, THEN THEY BOTH STARTED SHOOTING. HE HEARD EXPLOSIONS AND THE TWO SUSPECTS WANDERED ALL OVER THE LIBRARY. HE STATED HARRIS HAD A BLOODY NOSE AND AT ONE TIME POINTED A GUN AT SOMEONE CROUCHED UNDERNEATH A TABLE NEAR THE COMPUTER AREA, POINT BLANK AND FIRED THE GUN. HE HEARD ON SUSPECT SAY, "YOU'RE ACTULLY WORRIED ABOUT GETTING IN TROUBLE?" HE ALSO HEARD ONE SUSPECT SAY, "HEY THERE'S A NIGGER",

INFORMATION CONTROL

THEN THEY HEARD A GUNSHOT GO OFF A COUPLE OF TABLES AWAY. HE COULD NOT I/D WHO SAID WHAT AND WHEN THE SUSPECTS LEFT THE LIBRARY, HE RAN OUT THE NORTH SINGLE DOOR WITH ABOUT 15-20 STUDENTS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE

Lead Completed? ☑ **Date:** 06/07/1999

JC-001-018546

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3) (M)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1 6

SOURCE*: Patricia Blair
Affiliation: Student CNS
Phone Number: (303 973-2316

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Det Patrick Fox (APD) Date*: 4/2/99 Time*: 1100

NARRATIVE*: P. Blair observed student to outside west exit (Alpine Library) while she ate lunch. P. Blair was in the library when the incident started and witnessed students shot.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

STU			JC-001-018547
WIT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Mike Felmer - JCSD Date: 4/30/99

LEAD: Interview student Chris Greenwood who was located outside west exit Alpine Library, at some point after the incident started.
H) (303) 979-0542
W) (303) 549-4649 6356 W. Frost Dr

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Greenwood was sitting in a chair located on the west side of the library at about 1120. Heard noises outside like construction work and Ms Nelson entered the library and he heard 6 or 7, so he hid underneath a desk. Stephanie Salmon hid with him. He stated that Klebold and Harris entered the library through main doors and one of them told the jocks to stand up. No one did, so one told the other to just get the kids with white hats on. Then they began shooting. He heard explosions and the two suspects wandered all over the library. →

(10)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1636

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead ✓ Disposition

HE STATED HARRIS HAD A BLOODY NOSE AND AT ONE TIME POINTED A GUN AT SOMEONE CROUCHED UNDERNEATH A TABLE NEAR THE COMPUTER AREA, POINT BLANK, AND FIRED THE GUN.

HE HEARD ONE SUSPECT SAY, "YOUR ACTUALLY WORRIED ABOUT GETTING IN TROUBLE?" HE ALSO HEARD ONE SUSPECT SAY, "HEY THERE'S A NIGGER", THEN HEARD A GUNSHOT GO OFF A COUPLE OF TABLES AWAY.

HE COULD NOT ID WHO SAID WHAT AND WHEN THE SUSPECTS ~~GRAB~~ LEFT THE LIBRARY, HE RAN OUT THE NORTH SINGLE DOOR WITH ABOUT 15-20 STUDENTS.

JC-001-018548

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1637

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: EVIDENCE ITEM 451

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:35 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: EVIDENCE TAKEN FROM KLEBOLD'S HOUSE (GARAGE) DURING WARRANT. METAL PIPE WITH END CAPS. STICKER ON END CAP.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: WARRANTS WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1637

Lead: ATF WILL TRY TO TRACE EVIDENCE.

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:04 PM

Disposition: PIPE MARKED MADE IN USA. 3/4 IS REBARRED. ADDITIONAL INFO AFTER FORENSICS COMPLETED. NO REPORT GENERATED OR NEEDED-SEE EVIDENCE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

JC-001-018549

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ✓ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continue

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

Categories

[illegible]

[illegible]

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date [illegible] Time [illegible]

Assigned to: TREVOR Date [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible]

___ continue

DISPOSITION: [illegible] additional info after forensics complete - no report generated as needed - see evidence

JC-001-018550

[illegible] 052094

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1638

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: EVIDENCE ITEM# 425

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:40 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: EVIDENCE TAKEN FROM KLEBOLD'S ROOM DURING WARRANT. INCLUDES 2 SCOPES.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: WEAPONS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1638

Lead: ATF WILL ATTEMPT TO TRACE EVIDENCE IF POSSIBLE.

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:07 PM

Disposition: COMPLETED. SCOPES NOT USED ON ANY FIREARMS. FOUND IN POSSESSION OF SUSPECTS DURING SHOOTING. 2 TASCO SCOPES, NO FOLLOW UP NECESSARY. NO REPORT GENERATED OR NEEDED-SEE EVIDENCE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

JC-001-018551

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: [illegible]

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone X Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

Narrative reviewed by: EST ___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories: War, FISA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Trevor Date ___

LEAD: [illegible] Possible

DISPOSITION: Completed - Cooper - no ties to any foreign power or possession of weapons. 2 Tass cooper - no follow up needed during shooting. No report generated a needed see [illegible]

JC-001-018552

[illegible]

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1639

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GARVER, KIM

Affiliation: DET. ST. CLAIR S.O. MISSOURI

Phone Number: (417) 646-2565

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 1:27 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: GARVER REPORTS THAT [redacted], 15 YR OLD, MOVED TO MISSOURI ABOUT A MONTH AGO FROM FOUNTAIN, COLORADO. [redacted] REPORTEDLY KNEW ABOUT THE COLUMBINE SHOOTING TWO WEEKS BEFORE IT HAPPENED. HE ALSO HAS MADE THREATS ABOUT HIS SCHOOL IN MISSOURI. JUVENILE OFFICER BRAD TURNER 660-438-9550 CAN BE CONTACTED FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. DETAILED REPORT FROM ST. CLAIR S.O. ATTACHED.

	Event Time	References
Event Date:		
Categories:	OUT-OF-STATE INFORMATIO	TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1639

Lead: FOLLOW-UP ON INFORMATION CONCERNING [redacted] KNOWLEDGE OF TCM.

Assigned To: POWELL, PERRY **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 10:30 AM

Disposition: CONTACTED DET. KIM GARVER, ST. CLAIR COUNTY SO, OSCEOLA, MO. NO TIES COULD BE ESTABLISHED BETWEEN [redacted] AND LITTLETON, COLORADO. [redacted] DID NOT MENTION COLUMBINE SCHOOL, JUST STATED A SCHOOL IN COLORADO. [redacted] IN HOSPITAL SPRINGFIELD, MO, FOR EVALUATION AT THIS TIME.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/24/1999

JC-001-018553

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: GARVER KEM

Affiliation: DETECTIVE ST CLAIR S.O. MISSOURI

Phone Number: 417-646-2565

Prepared by*: S. LUCGANO JEFFCO SHERIFF

Date* 04-29-99 Time* [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: GARVER REPORTS THAT [redacted] 15 YOA MOVED TO MISSOURI ABOUT A MONTH AGO FROM FOUNTAIN COLORADO. [redacted] REPORTEDLY KNEW ABOUT THE COLUMBINE SHOOTING TWO WEEKS BEFORE IT HAPPENED. HE ALSO HAS MADE THREATS ABOUT HIS SCHOOL IN MISSOURI. JUVENILE OFFICER BRAD TURNER 660-438-9550 EM RE CONTACT FOR ADDITIONAL INFO.

DETAILED REPORT FROM ST CLAIR SO ATTACHED

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SR

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

DUT TCM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: SAC / CWD MIKE SCHWIN Date: 4-29-99

LEAD: FOLLOW UP ON INFO CONCERNING [redacted] KNOWLEDGE OF TCM

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CONTACTED DET. KIM GARVER, ST CLAIR COUNTY SO, OSCEOLA MO. NO TIES COULD BE ESTABLISHED BETWEEN [redacted] AND LITTLETON COLORADO. [redacted] DID NOT MENTION COLUMBINE SCHOOL JUST STATED A SCHOOL IN COLORADO. [redacted] IN HOSPITAL SPRINGFIELD, MO. FOR SUICIDATION AT THIS TIME.

NOT CONNECTED

JC-001-018554

8 051299
REPORT ATTACHED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1640

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MARY SANCHEZ

Affiliation: HOMEMAKER/COMPUTER GEEK

Phone Number: (518) 329-0181

Prepared by: BROOKS, DAVID

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:10 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ABOVE SUBJECT MARY SANCHEZ CALLED FROM NEW YORK. SAID SHE REMEMBERED ENCOUNTERING THE 'TRENCH COAT MAFIA' ON THE 'ICQ' NETWORK ON THE INTERNET. SHE PULLED UP ACCOUNT NUMBER [redacted] FOR ERIC HARRIS, AND ACCOUNT NUMBER [redacted] FOR DYLAN KLEBOLD. SAID THIS NETWORK CAN PROVIDE PERSONAL PROFILES ON BOTH SUBJECTS AS WELL AS OTHERS WHO LIVE IN COLORADO AND THE LITTLETON AREA. THINKS THIS MIGHT BE HELPFUL; I ASKED HER TO E-MAIL SGT. JOHN HICKS/JCSO WITH INFORMATION SHE HAD PULLED OFF.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References	
Categories:	COMPUTER INFORMATION	INFORMATION		INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1640

Lead: NOTIFIED SGT. HICKS/JCSO. CONTACT HIM FOR ANY ADDITIONAL FOLLOW UP, IF NECESSARY.

Assigned To: DESTUR, BRIAN **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 8:55 PM

Disposition: DONE PER HELLMAN. NO REPORT TO FOLLOW. COMPLETED.

JC-001-018555

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/01/1999

com (6)

MOD

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN1640

SOURCE*: MARY SANCHEZ
Affiliation: HOMEMAKER/COMPUTER GEEK
Phone Number: 518) 329-0181

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. DAVE BROOKS/JCSO

Date*: 042699 Time*: 1310

NARRATIVE*: ABOVE SUBJECT CALLED FROM NEW YORK. SAID SHE REMEMBERED ENCOUNTERING THE "TRENCH COAT MAFIA" ON THE "ICQ" NETWORK ON THE INTERNET. SHE PULLED UP ACCOUNT # [redacted] FOR ERIC HARRIS, AND ACCOUNT # [redacted] FOR DYLAN KLEBOLD. SAID THIS NETWORK CAN PROVIDE PERSONAL PROFILES ON BOTH SUBJECTS AS WELL AS OTHERS WHO LIVE IN COLORADO & THE LITTLETON AREA. THINKS THIS MIGHT BE HELPFUL; I ASKED HER TO E-MAIL SGT. JOHN HICKS/JCSO W/ INFO. SHE HAD PULLED OFF.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): ___

Reviewed by: [illegible]

Categories

INF	INT		
COM			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ✓ Brian DeStur Date: 4/27/99

✓ LEAD: NOTIFIED SGT. HICKS/JCSO. CONTACT HIM FOR ANY ADDL. FOLLOW UP, IF NECESSARY.

JC-001-018556

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: ✓ Done per Hellman

NO Report To Follow

Completed. [illegible]

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1641

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: EVIDENCE ITEM 433

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:40 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: EVIDENCE TAKEN FROM KLEBOLD'S ROOM DURING WARRANT SUITCASE [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS WARRANTS WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1641

Lead: ATF WILL ATTEMPT TO TRACE EVIDENCE.

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:09 PM

Disposition: COMPLETED. [redacted] NO FURTHER FOLLOW UP NEEDED. NO REPORT GENERATED OR NEEDED-SEE EVIDENCE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

JC-001-018557

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER:

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
X Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: [illegible] Time*:

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

[redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N) Y

Categories

WAR
BOM
WEA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: [illegible] Date:

LEAD: [illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Completed [redacted]

no further follow up needed - no reports generated or needed - red ending

JC-001-018558

SL 05209

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1642

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JOHNSON, NATHAN

Affiliation: CO WORKER/BLACK JACK PIZZA

Phone Number: (303) 979-2532 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: WARREN, JERRY I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: NATHAN JOHNSON STATED MORRIS AND THE OTHER TWO INSTRUCTED THE OTHERS ON HOW TO MAKE EXPLOSIVES.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1642

Lead: ALL WORK AND HUNG OUT AT BLACK JACK'S CONTACT AND INTERVIEW NATHAN JOHNSON

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:14 PM

Disposition: NATHAN JOHNSON STATED HE HEARD MORRIS TALK ABOUT BOMBS. NEVER SAW HARRIS, KLEBOLD WITH BOMBS FIREARMS OR MAKE ANY THREATS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/22/1999

JC-001-018559

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(2)

CONTROL NUMBER:

Method of Contact: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: NATHAN JOHNSON

Affiliation: CO-WORKER - BLACK JACK PIZZA

Phone Number: 979 2532

Prepared by*: JERRY WARREN JCCO

Date* ___ Time* ___

NARRATIVE*: MORRIS & THE OTHER TWO INSTRUCTED THE OTHERS ON HOW TO MAKE EXPLOSIVES.

continued

Narrative reviewed by: cf

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories:

FROM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: TRAVAR

Date 4/27/99

LEAD: ALL WORKERS AND HANG OUT AT BLACK JACKS COMING & INTERVIEW

continued

DISPOSITION: Completed. Heard from the load home have saw Harry Kelbol with Bobby Freeman and any threats

JC-001-018560

continued

Lead Completed: 06/21/99

Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1643

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ESTEP, DON

Affiliation: JEFFCO SHERIFF

Phone Number: (303) 628-3063

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:05 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOE STAIR, DOB 06/13/80, TCM ASSOCIATE. SEE LEAD.
DON ESTEP'S PAGER NUMBER IS (303) 855-9968.

Event Date:		**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	INFORMATION	SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER	TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1643

Lead: COMPLETE NCIC/CCIC REGARDING CRIMINAL HISTORY AND LOCAL JEFFCO CHECK FOR PRIORS. RETURN TO RAPID START. PER LT. KICKBUSCH, ARVADA PD HAS BEEN ASSIGNED TO DO CCIC/NCIC CHECKS.

Assigned To: ESTEP, DON **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:18 PM

Disposition: JOSEPH STAIR REINTERVIEWED ON 4-27-99. SEE ATTACHED

Lead Reviewed by: DE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/29/1999

JC-001-018561

TD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: [illegible]

Method of Contact:
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: DON ESTES
Affiliation: JEFFCO SHERIFF
Phone Number: 6283063 5855968

Date*: 04-27-99 Time*: [illegible]

Prepared by*: SLOCAND JEFFCO SHERIFF

NARRATIVE*: STAFF DOF 061380
T.C.M. ASSOCIATE SEE LEAD

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Categories:

TCM CNF
SUS

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: ___ Time: ___

Assigned to: ~~ABRAM ESTES GRANGER~~ Date: ___

LEAD: COMPLETE NCIC/CCIC CRIMINAL HISTORY
LOCAL JEFFCO CHECK FOR PRORS RETURN TO RAP STAFF
GRANGER, DEBBIE ARVADA PD

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ___

JC-001-018562

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1644

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FELSOCI, MIKE

Affiliation: JEFFCO SO

Phone Number:

Prepared by: HOLSTLAW, MARK

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 Time: 5:13 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CARA SANDER, COLUMBINE HS STUDENT EXITED CHS AND SAW A GUNMAN ON GRASSY KNOLL OUTSIDE WITH A GUN. A SECOND SUBJECT WITHOUT A GUN WAS WITH HIM. GUNMAN DESCRIBED AS PUDGY, UGLY, PALE BLANK FACE WITH DARK BUSHY EYEBROWS. SANDER SAW THE GUNMAN SHOOT A FEMALE IN SENIOR PARKING LOT. NEITHER OF THESE INDIVIDUALS WERE BELIEVED TO BE HARRIS OR KLEBOLD. SANDER BELIEVED [redacted] WAS INDIVIDUAL WITH GUN DRESSED IN A TRENCHCOAT.

Event Date: Event Time References DN3210

Categories: STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1644

Lead: INTERVIEW CARA SANDER RE: HER SIGHTING OF TWO GUNMEN. SHOW PHOTO-LINEUP OF TWO DECEASED SUBJECTS, [redacted] AND OTHER ASSOCIATES, IF APPROPRIATE.

Assigned To: EATON, DUANE Date: 05/12/1999 Time: 2:51 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED AT LENGTH AND IN DETAIL BY DENVER P.D. DET. JOE MONTOYA, ON MAY 4, 299, IN RE TO CONTROL NUMBER 3210. SHOWN LINE-UPS, ETC.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/21/1999

JC-001-018563

Cassie Ann Sanders (C0/C0383)
932 1088
8457 S Reed St #202
Littleton
80128

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1644

SOURCE*: Mike Felsca (Felsoy)

Affiliation: Jeffco SO

Phone Number:

Method of Contact: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: HOFTLAN

Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: pm

NARRATIVE*: Cara Sander, Columbine HS Student, rpted Ch
I saw a gunman on grassy knoll outside school w/ a gun
A second subject w/ a girl was w/ him - Gunman described
as pudgy, ugly, pale blank face w/ dark bushy eyebrows. Sander
saw the gunman shoot a female in senior parking lot. Neither of the
ints. were believed to be Harris or Klebold. Sander believed [redacted]
[redacted] was individual w/ gun dressed in a trenchcoat. ___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): ___

Have reviewed by: ___

Categories

WIT

STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: DOANE STATON Date: 05/1/99

LEAD: Interview Cara Sander re her sighting of two gunman. Show photo lineup of 2 deceased subjects, [redacted] + other associates, if appropriate.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed as length & in detail by Denver PD Det. Joe Hanson on behalf of Jeffco in re: Control Number 3210. Show photo lineup etc. SL 051399

DUPLICATE LEAD

JC-001-018564

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1645

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SUSP PARTIES AT CLEMENT PARK

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 575-1327

Prepared by: OLIN, DON

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 2:50 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ERIN MCNAMARA SAW SILVER SUBARU. (POSS LEADING PART OF LICENSE AES???? BLACK BLAZER [redacted], WHITE MALE GOT OUT OF BLAZER HAD SOMETHING IN HAND WRAPPED IN TOWEL, GOT INTO SUBARU AND DROVE AWAY. EARLY MORNING 4-26-99 AT CLEMENT PARK.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION VEHICLE

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1645

Lead: BLACK BLAZER CO LICENSE [redacted], OBJECT IN HAND, WRAPPED IN TOWEL.

Assigned To: REUTELER, JILL **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 4:28 PM

Disposition: I SPOKE WITH ERIN MCNAMARA 05-06-99. SHE SAID SHE WAS IN CLEMENT PARK ON 04-26-99 AND SAW TWO "SUSPICIOUS GUYS". SHE GOT THE LICENSE PLATE [redacted]. VEHICLE LISTS TO [redacted] ASSOCIATES TEAM CHECKED AND NO ASSOCIATION TO KLEBOLD OR HARRIS. NOT RELEVANT TO THIS CASE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/27/1999

JC-001-018565

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ✓ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation:

Phone Number: [illegible]

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

Categories

[illegible]

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible] [redacted]

JC-001-018566

___ continued

DISPOSITION: I spoke to Erin McNamara 05-06-99. She said she was in Clement Park on 4-26-99 & saw two "suspicious guys". She got the licence plate [redacted]. Vehicle lists to [redacted]. Associates team checked & no association to Klebold or Harris. Not relevant to this case.

[illegible]

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1646

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ESTEP, DON

Affiliation: JEFFCO

Phone Number: (303) 628-3063

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 Time: 10:22 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PATRIC MCDUFFEE, TCM ASSOCIATE. SEE LEAD.

DON ESTEP'S PAGER IS (303) 855-9968.

Event Date:	Event Time	References	
Categories:	INFORMATION TRENCH COAT MAFIA	INTERVIEW	SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1646

Lead: COMPLETE NCIC/CCIC CRIMINAL HISTORY CHECKS AND LOCAL JEFFCO CHECK FOR PRIORS. RETURN TO RAPID START.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY Date: 04/27/1999 Time: 5:22 PM

Disposition: SEE ATTACHED INFO

Lead Reviewed by: KE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/03/1999

JC-001-018567

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1C4[illegible]

SOURCE*: DON ESTEP

Affiliation: JEFFCO SHERIFF

Phone Number: 283063 R1 8559968

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S. LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF Date* 042799 Time* 1024

NARRATIVE*: MCDUFFY, PATRICK
TCM ASSOCIATE SEE LEAD

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: up

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

SUS	INT
TCM	INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~ESTEP~~ GRANGER, DEBBIE EREEN Date: ___

LEAD: COMPLETE NCIC/CCIC CRIMINAL HISTORY AND LOCAL JEFFCO CHECK FOR PRIORS RETURN TO RAPID START

___ continued

DISPOSITION: See attached info (1000)

JC-001-018568

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1647

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ANONYMOUS CALLER

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 9:55 AM

Prepared by: SCHNEIDER, JACKIE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CALLER STATED HE WAS AT AN ELECTRONICS STORE, LOCATED AT [redacted] AND [redacted] FRIDAY 4/23/99. CALLER OVERHEARD THE OWNER, [redacted] STATING TO AN INDIVIDUAL NAMED "[redacted]" THAT HE HOPES THE GUNS THAT WERE USED AT COLUMBINE WEREN'T THE ONES HE HAD SOLD TO SOME KIDS. CALLER ALSO STATED THERE WERE GUNS IN THE STORE AND [redacted] SELLS GUNS TO GANGS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: SED **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1647

Lead: CONTACT [redacted] AND INTERVIEW ABOUT THE SALE OF WEAPONS TO KID.

Assigned To: MOTTE, MARCUS **Date:** 06/22/1999 **Time:** 11:26 AM

Disposition: ALL WEAPONS HAVE BEEN TRACED AND NONE WERE SOLD BY [redacted] NO REPORT TO FOLLOW. COMPLETED.

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/01/1999

JC-001-018569

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

ATF

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1647

SOURCE*: Anonymous Caller

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: J. Schneider

Date*: 04-26 Time*: 0955

NARRATIVE*: Stated he was at an electronics store, located at [redacted] & [redacted], Friday, 04-23, & overheard the owner, [redacted], stating to an individual named "[redacted]" that he hopes the guns that were used at Columbine weren't the ones he had sold to some kids. Caller also stated there were guns in the store & [redacted] sells guns to gangs.

___ continued

've reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

WEA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Motte

Date: 4/28/99

LEAD: Contact [redacted] and interview about the sale of weapons to kid.

JC-001-018570

___ continued

DISPOSITION: All weapons have been traced and none were sold by [redacted]. No report to follow.

Completed [illegible]

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1648

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LEBSACK, BRUCE

Affiliation: NEIGHBOR

Phone Number: (303) 738-1560

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/22/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: OBBEMA, DIANE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRUCE LEBSACK SAW SUSPICIOUS SUBJECTS ON 4-20-99 NEAR SCHOOL.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1648

Lead: INTERVIEW BRUCE LEBSACK.

Assigned To: EICHER, SCOTT **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:23 PM

Disposition: LEBSACK STATED THAT HE SAW 6-7 WHITE MALES WEARING BLACK STANDING AT THE REAR OF A GREEN MINI VAN (NEWER-POSSIBLY FORD WINDSTAR) ON 4-20-99 @ 8:00 AM. THE VAN WAS PARKED ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF WEST POLK AVENUE AT SOUTH PIERCE STREET (ONE BLOCK SOUTH OF COLUMBINE HS) REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/30/1999

JC-001-018571

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 96-[illegible]

Method of Contact: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: BRUCE LEBSACK

Affiliation: NEIGHBOR

Phone Number: 738-1560 (W) 791-0430

Prepared by*: INV. OSBERNA Date*: 042299 Time*: 1700 (C)

Disp

NARRATIVE*: STATED HE SAW 6-7 WHITE MALES WEARING BLACK STANDING AT THE REAR OF A GREEN MINI-VAN (NEWER - POSSIBLY FORD WINDSTAR) ON 04-20-99 @ 0800 HRS. THE VAN WAS PARKED ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF W. POLK AVE. AT S. PIERCE ST. (ONE BLOCK SOUTH OF COLUMBINE H.S.)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

Categories

WIT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Eicher Date: ___

LEAD: Lead: Interview Bruce Lebsack

Narrative: Lebsack saw suspicious subjects on 4/20/99 near school

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Above

Report Attached

JC-001-018572

___ continued

Lead Completed: SDE KAB

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1649

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ESTEP, DON

Affiliation: JEFFCO SHERIFF

Phone Number: (303) 628-3063 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:26 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: THADDEOUS BOLES, TCM ASSOCIATE. SEE LEAD.

DON ESTEP'S PAGER IS (303) 855-9968.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER
TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1649

Lead: COMPLETE NCIC/CCIC CRIMINAL HISTORY AND LOCAL JEFFCO CHECKS FOR PRIORS. RETURN TO RAPID START.

Assigned To: GRAINGER, DEBBIE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:24 PM

Disposition: NO LEAD SET/INFO ALREADY OBTAINED. NO REPORT

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/03/1999

JC-001-018573

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1649

SOURCE*: DON ESTEP
Affiliation: JEFFCO SHERIFF
Phone Number: 6883063 P)8559968

Method of Contact*
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S. LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF Date*: 04/27/99 Time*: 1026

NARRATIVE*: BOLES, THADDEOUS
TCM ASSOCIATE - SEE LEAD.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: up Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TCM	INF		
SUS	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

✓Assigned to: ~~ESTEP~~ GRANGER, DEB Date: _____

LEAD: COMPLETE NCIC/CCIC CRIMINAL HISTORY AND LOCAL JEFFCO CHECK FOR PRIORS. RETURN TO RAPID START.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: NO LEAD SET / INFO ALREADY OBTAINED (KDW)
NO REPORT

JC-001-018574

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1650

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FELSOCI, MIKE

Affiliation: JEFFCO SO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:21 PM

Prepared by: HOLSTLAW, MARK

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TRENT KARNES, A CHS STUDENT, PARKED HIS TRUCK IN S. PARKING LOT, HEARD GUNFIRE, LOOKED TOWARDS CAFETERIA AND SAW ONE MALE AT TOP OF STAIRS WEARING WHITE DRESS SHIRT, DRESS PANTS, AND VEST, FIRING A LONG GUN AS IT RESTED ON A FENCE. THIS INDIVIDUAL WAS WITH ANOTHER PERSON IN A TRENCHCOAT WITH LONG DARK HAIR. KID IN TRENCHCOAT, DESCRIBED AS"FRENZIED", WOULD LOOK AT VICTIMS AND RELAY INFORMATION BACK TO SHOOTER. (W) WHITE SHIRT. MINDY AND PETER WERE ALSO PRESENT IN KARNE'S TRUCK.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW OUTSIDE STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1650

Lead: INTERVIEW CHS STUDENT, TRENT KARNES REGARDING HIS OBSERVATIONS OF THE SHOOTERS OUTSIDE COLUMBINE H.S. SHOW PHOTO SPREADS OF TWO DECEASED SUBJECTS AND OTHER ASSOCIATES, IF APPROPRIATE. ID MINDY AND PETER (LNU) AND SET RAPID START LEAD TO LOCATE AND INTERVIEW, IF NOT DONE SO ALREADY.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 06/24/1999 **Time:** 3:01 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEW CONDUCTED ON CONTROL #1463 WHICH IS ATTACHED. DUPLICATE LEAD TO #1463

JC-001-018575

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/24/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1650

SOURCE*: Mike Felsco

Affiliation: Jeffco S.O.

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Holstlaw, FBI

Date*: 4/20/99 Time*: PM

NARRATIVE*: Trent Carnes, a CHS student, parked his truck in So. Parking Lot, Heard gunfire + looked towards Cafeteria + saw one male @ top of the stairs wearing a white dress shirt, dress pants + vest firing a long gun as it rested on a fence. This individual was w/ another person in a trenchcoat w/ long, dark hair, kid in trenchcoat, described as "frenzied," could look at victims + relay info back to shooter (w/ white shirt). Mindy + Peter were also present in Carnes' truck

continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

IT	OS	VIT
STU	INT	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD: Interview CHS student, Trent Carnes, re his observation of the shooters outside of CHS. Show photo spreads of 2 deceased subjects + other associates, if appropriate. ID Mindy + Peter (LNU) + set Rapid Start lead to locate + interview, if not done so already.

continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEW CONDUCTED ON CONTROL # 1463 WITH ITS ATTACHED

JC-001-018576

DUPLICATE LEAD TO # 1463

SL 061499

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1651

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HAYES, KYLE

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 979-0856 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: SCHNEIDER, JACKIE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HAYES WAS IN COMMONS AREA WHEN THE INCIDENT STARTED. HAYES LATER RAN TO THE CHEM LAB. HAYES CAN ID SOME STUDENTS, TEACHERS IN CHEM LAB. HAYES HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1469 DN1556

Categories: INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1651

Lead: INTERVIEW JUSTIN ALBER, WHO WAS IN THE CHEM LAB HOME 979-4187 CAROL MOM 941-7192.

Assigned To: SCOTT, PAUL **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 1:38 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD (DN 1469, DN1556). ASSIGNED TO SCOTT.

Lead Reviewed by: KD **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/10/1999

JC-001-018577

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*:

SOURCE*: Kyle E. Hayes

Affiliation: Student C.N.S.

Phone Number: (303) 979-0856

Method of Contact: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] #826 (APD) Date*: 9/23/99 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: Hayes was in common area when the incident started. Hayes left room to the chem lab. Hayes can ID some students/faculty in chem lab.

Hayes was interviewed.

___ continued

've reviewed by: up Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

~~CAT~~ INT

WIT

JC-001-018578

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Pat Vandenkamp - Jeff Co. DA Date: 9/25/99

LEAD: Interview Justin Albert who was in chem lab.

H: 979-4187 Justin Albert

Carol-mom W: 941-7192 8889 W. Cornell Dr.

Littleton, Co. 80123

H: 979-4187

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

Completed Lead ON 4556

RP

9/10/99

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1652

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ESTEP, DON

Affiliation: JEFFCO SHERIFF

Phone Number: (303) 628-3063

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 Time: 9:56 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ERIC DUTRO, TCM ASSOCIATE. SEE LEAD.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER
TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1652

Lead: COMPLETE CCIC/NCIC CRIMINAL HISTORY AND LOCAL JEFFCO CHECKS FOR PRIORS. SEND RESULTS TO RAPID START.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY Date: 04/27/1999 Time: 5:27 PM

Disposition: SEE ATTACHED INFO

Lead Reviewed by: KE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/03/1999

JC-001-018579

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1U502

SOURCE*: DON ESTEP

Affiliation: JEFFCO SHERIFF

Phone Number: 628-3063 p) 855 9968

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF Date* 042799 Time* 0956

NARRATIVE*: DISTRO ERIC
TCM ASSOCIATE - SEE LEAD

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TCM	INF
SUS	INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~ESTEP~~ GIRAINGER, DEB ERZEN Date: ___

LEAD: COMPLETE CCC/NCIC, CRIMINAL HISTORY LOCAL JEFFCO CHECK FOR PRIORS SEND RESULTS TO RAPID START

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SEE ATTACHED INFO (KOC)

JC-001-018580

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1653

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ZAPOR, ROSE

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: ( ) 881-6354 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 3:29 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ZAPOR HAD INFO THAT A UNKNOWN BOY WHO LIVES ACROSS THE STREET FROM ERIC HARRIS WAS IN HARRIS' GARAGE AND IS REPORTED TO BE A FRIEND OF HARRIS'.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3081

Categories: ERIC HARRIS INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1653

Lead: ID AND INTERVIEW BOY.

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Disposition: ZAPOR HAD THIRD-HAND INFO. LEAD SHEET GENERATED IN FOLLOW UP SEE REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/14/1999

JC-001-018581

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: ZAPOR, ROSE

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: 881-6354

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S. LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF Date* 04/20/99 Time* [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: ZAPOR HAD INFO. THAT A UNKNOWN BOY WAS [illegible] ACROSS THE STREET FROM ERIC HARRIS WAS IN HARRIS GARAGE AND IS REPORTED TO BE A FRIEND OF HARRIS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESKA Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

Categories

CH

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: JACKIE GIE (ACSO) Date: 4/20/99

LEAD: I.D. AND INTERVIEW BOY

JC-001-018582

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Zapor had 3rd hand info. Lead Sheet generated to follow up. See report

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1654

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DOWLING, BOB SGT

Affiliation: WESTMINSTER P.D.

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 430-2400 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 2:50 PM

Prepared by: RUTHERFORD, CAMILLA I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: COMMUNITY RESOURCE OFFICER 916-3956 DICK LEGER AT STANLEY LAKE H.S. HAD CONTACT WITH MATTHEW NOLTE AND HIS EX-GIRLFRIEND, KELLY NEMERS, 303-404-9088, MAY HAVE MORE INFORMATION OF MATT'S INVOLVEMENT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1654

Lead: CONTACT SOURCE FOR FOLLOW-UP

Assigned To: EATON, DUANE **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 1:23 PM

Disposition: OFFICER LEGER ADVISED HE FORWARDED COPY OF YEAR BOOK PAGE FROM NEMERS. NO KNOWLEDGE ABOUT NALTY ACTIVITIES.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/13/1999

JC-001-018583

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: Sgt Bob [illegible]

Affiliation: Westminster PD

Phone Number: 303-430-2400 x 2764

Method of Contact:
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Renee Ruthwick

Date*: 1/27/99 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: Westminster Police Officer [illegible] 916-39[illegible] [illegible] Lee [illegible] of Sgt [illegible] [illegible] Third District. [illegible] Martin [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1655

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ESTEP, DON

Affiliation: JEFFCO SHERIFF

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 628-3063 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ROBERT PERRY, DOB 09/12/1980, TCM ASSOCIATE. SEE LEAD.

DON ESTEP'S PAGER IS (303) 855-9968.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1655

Lead: COMPLETE NCIC/CCIC CRIMINAL HISTORY CHECKS AS WELL AS LOCAL JEFFCO CHECK FOR ANY PRIORS. RETURN TO RAPID START.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:29 PM

Disposition: SEE ATTACHED INFO

JC-001-018585

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/03/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1155

SOURCE*: DON FESTER

Affiliation: JEFFCO SHERIFF

Phone Number: 628-3063 - D-855-9968

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S. LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF

Date* 12-27-99 Time*: 1100

NARRATIVE*: PERRY ROBERT D.O.B. 6/1/80
T.C.M. ASSOCIATE - SEE LEAD

___ continued

tive reviewed by: uf

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TCM INF
SUS

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~[illegible]~~ FIELD CRIMES DET. Date: ___

LEAD: COMPLETE NCIC/CCIC - CRIMINAL HISTORY - LOCAL JEFFCO CHECK FOR PRIORS - RETURN TO RAPID START

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SEE ATTACHED MEMO (10)

JC-001-018586

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1656

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SIMMONS, CAROL

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (616) 547-6551

Prepared by: HEALY, JOHN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 2:49 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PARTIAL CHAT ROOM TEXT WITH AOL USER NAME [redacted] CLAIMED INVOLVEMENT.

	Event Time	References
Event Date:		
Categories:	COMPUTER INFORMATION	SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1656

Lead: ATTEMPT TO ID [redacted] ON AOL SUBPOENA.

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 12:41 PM

Disposition: [redacted] APPEARS TO BE [redacted]

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/25/1999

JC-001-018587

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

Method of Contact*:
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Carol Simmons

Affiliation: Citizen

Phone Number: wk. 616.547.6551
hm. 616.933.7101

Prepared by*: Healy J.S / SCSC

Date*: 4/27/97 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: Partial Chat Room Text w/ AOL User Name "[redacted]" claimed involvement

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: uft

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories:

Comp
SUS

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: ___ Time: ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: TD "[redacted]"

___ continued

DISPOSITION: "[redacted]" appears to be [redacted]

JC-001-018588

SC 051490

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1657

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ESTEP, DON

Affiliation: JEFFCO SHERIFF

Phone Number: (303) 628-3063

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:05 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRIAN SARGENT, DOB 05/27/1980, TCM ASSOCIATE. SEE LEAD.

DON ESTEP'S PAGER IS (303) 855-9968.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References	
Categories:	INFORMATION		SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER	TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1657

Lead: COMPLETE NCIC/CCIC CRIMINAL HISTORY CHECKS AND LOCAL JEFFCO CHECKS FOR ANY PRIORS. RETURN TO RAPID START.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:32 PM

Disposition: SEE ATTACHED INFO

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/03/1999

JC-001-018589

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: [illegible]

SOURCE*: DON ESTES

Affiliation: JEFFCO SHERIFF

Phone Number: 628-363-7855 4968

Method of Contact:
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S LUCCANI, JEFFCO SHERIFF

Date*: 9-27-99 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: SARGENT BRIAN D.O.B. 05-05-78
TCM ASSOCIATE SEC. LEAD

___ continue

Reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): ___

Categories:

TCM	INC		
SUS	[illegible]		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~[illegible]~~ GREULICH, DEB Date: 9/27

LEAD: COMPLETENESS/CCC CRIMINALHISTORY AND LOCAL DEFERRED FOR PRIORS. RETURN TO RAP & STAR.

___ continue

DISPOSITION: See ATTACHMENT (CAD)

JC-001-018590

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1658

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: IOVANNI, FELIX

Affiliation: SOUTH JEFFCO CITIZEN

Phone Number: (303) 730-7955 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:13 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: END OF JAN, 1999 BEGINNING OF FEB. 1999 AT THE PARK NEAR THE BRIDGE ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF WEAVER AT ABOUT EATON. FELIX REPORTS THAT IT WAS AFTER SCHOOL BETWEEEN 1600 AND 1700 6-8 BOYS WEARING TRENCH COATS, STANDING IN FORMATION, BEING VIDEOED BY A FEMALE. VEHICLE SEEN WITH THE GROUP; OLDER RED/WHITE FULL SIZE BLAZER.

	Event Time	References
Event Date:		
Categories:	SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER	TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1658

Lead: CHECK W/FEMALE ASSOCIATES/MALE ASSOCIATES OF TCM FOR INFOR ABOUT VIDEO.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 08/16/1999 **Time:** 11:03 AM

Disposition: INFO ONLY

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/16/1999

JC-001-018591

Unassigned Leads

Leads Not Assigned

Control Number	Classification	Source
DN1658	UNCLASSIFIED	IOVANNI, FELIX

Event Narrative: END OF JAN, 1999 BEGINNING OF FEB. 1999 AT THE PARK NEAR THE BRIDGE ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF WEAVER AT ABOUT EATON. FELIX REPORTS THAT IT WAS AFTER SCHOOL BETWEEEN 1600 AND 1700 6-8 BOYS WEARING TRENCH COATS, STANDING IN FORMATION, BEING VIDEOED BY A FEMALE. VEHICLE SEEN WITH THE GROUP; OLDER RED/WHITE FULL SIZE BLAZER.

Event Date: **Event Time:**

Categories: SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Lead Control #: DN1658

Lead: CHECK W/FEMALE ASSOCIATES/MALE ASSOCIATES OF TCM FOR INFOR ABOUT VIDEO.

Date: **Time:**

Assigned To:

Disposition: INFO ONLY

Lead Completed? ☐ **Date:**

Lead Reviewed by: SR 08/6/99

JC-001-018592

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1659

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCCALLISTER, MATTHEW

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (412) 231-2315

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 6:48 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MCCALLISTER MET A GIRL ON THE COMPUTER A.O.L. WHO INDICATED THAT SHE LIVES FOUR MILES FROM COLUMBINE H.S. SHE FURTHER ADVISED THAT ANOTHER COLORADO SCHOOL WAS NEXT. THE GIRL'S SCREEN NAME WAS [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1659

Lead: ID FEMALE BY SCREEN NAME IF POSSIBLE.

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 12:13 PM

Disposition: [redacted] APPEARS TO BE [redacted] LAKEWOOD, CO. 80227, 303 [redacted] ADDITIONAL LEAD SET.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/24/1999

JC-001-018593

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1654

SOURCE*: MCCALLISTER MATTHEW

Affiliation: SAYS HE'S A POLICE INFORMANT

Phone Number: 412-231-2315

Method of Contact: ___ In Person ___ Observation ___ Telephone ___ Written

Prepared by*: S. LOCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF Date* 04/20/99 Time*: 1848

NARRATIVE*: MCCALLISTER MET A GIRL ON THE COMPUTER A.O.L. WHO INDICATED THAT SHE LIVES FOUR MILES FROM COLUMBINE. HE SAID FURTHER PROVIDED THAT ANOTHER COLORADO SCHOOL WAS NEXT. THE GIRLS SCREEN NAME IS [redacted]

___ continued

Now reviewed by: up Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~YES~~ NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Helman Date: 4/28/99

LEAD: ID FEMALE BY SCREEN NAME IF POSSIBLE

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted] appears to be [redacted] Lakewood, CO 80227 303-[redacted] Allifoard lead set

04/05/99

JC-001-018594

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1660

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ESTEP, DON

Affiliation: JEFFCO SHERIFF

Phone Number: (303) 628-3063

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:10 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NATE DYKEMAN, DOB 12/15/1980, TCM ASSOCIATE. SEE LEAD.
DON ESTEP'S PAGER IS (303) 855-9968

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: INTERVIEW

SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1660

Lead: COMPLETE NCIC/CCIC CRIMINAL HISTORY CHECKS AND LOCAL JEFFCO CHECKS FOR ANY PRIORS. RETURN TO RAPID START.

Assigned To: GRAINGER, DEBBIE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:37 PM

Disposition: NO LEAD SET/INFO ALREADY OBTAINED. NO REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/03/1999

JC-001-018595

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 16060

SOURCE*: DON ESTEP
Affiliation: JEFFCO SHERIFF
Phone Number: 6283063 P. 855-9968

Method of Contact*
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S. LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF Date*: 042799 Time*: 1010

NARRATIVE*: DYKEMAN, NATE D.O.B 121580
TCM ASSOCIATE - SEE LEAD

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: up Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

SUS	INT		
TCM			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: MCGRAINGER, DEBRIG Date: _____

LEAD: COMPLETE NCIC/CCIC - CRIMINAL HISTORY AND LOCAL JEFFCO CHECK FOR PRIORS. RETURN TO RAPID START

___ continued

DISPOSITION: NO LEAD SET / INFO ALREADY OBTAINED
NO REPORT

JC-001-018596

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1661

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ITEM #405/NOTES FROM KLEBOLD'S HO

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:02 PM

Prepared by: HOWELL, MICHAEL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FROM ITEM #405 (NOTES RECOVERED IN SEARCH WARRANT), '(S)HITLIST WAS RECOVERED S/ [redacted] NAMES.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER THREATS WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1661

Lead: CONTACT [redacted], WHO IS ON LIST, AND INTERVIEW

Assigned To: KREUTZER, K **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 10:43 AM

Disposition: INFORMATION FROM [redacted] IS THAT LAST SCHOOL YEAR, OR THE YEAR BEFORE, HE HAD AN ARGUMENT WITH [redacted] WHO WAS IN ONE OF HIS CLASSES, WHICH ESCALATED INTO A FIST FIGHT. [redacted] DID NOT ATTEND COLUMBINE HS THIS YEAR - HE IS GOING TO AN ALTERNATIVE HIGH SCHOOL. REPORT ATTACHED TO CONTROL FORM.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-018597

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1664

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ITEM #405/NOTES FORM KLBOLD'S HOU

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact: ○ In Person ○ Telephone/Ra ◉ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 1:02 P

Prepared by: HOWELL, MICHAEL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FROM ITEM #405 (NOTES RECOVERED FOLLOWING SEARCH WARRANT), '(S HITLIST' WAS RECOVERED W/ [redacted] NAMES

Event Date: Event Time References DN1671

Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW THREATS WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1664

Lead: CONTACT [redacted] WHO IS ON LIST, AND INTERVIEW

Assigned To: WATSON, W Date: 04/28/1999 Time: 10:42

Disposition: INTERVIEWED [redacted] HE HAD NO IDEA WHY HIS NAME WAS ON KLEBOLDS (S)HIT LIST. [redacted] IS THE [redacted] ABOUT 2 YEARS AGO HE DATED [redacted] FOR ABOUT A MONTH.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/03/19

JC-001-

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:55 PM UNCLASSIFIED Pag

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1662

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: TRUJILLO, MARIBETH

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (303) 797-0143

Method of Contact: ○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio ○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 Time: 2:35 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ON 4-20-99 AT 0715 HOURS THE ALBERTSONS AT PLATTE CANYON AND BOWLES, TRUJILLO SAW A NEWER LOOKING BLACK BMW PARKED FACING THE WRONG DIRECTION DIRECTLY IN FRONT OF THE ALBERTSON'S. A TEENAGED MALE WAS SEATED IN THE PASSENGER SEAT. A SECOND MALE (TEENAGER) WAS WALKING OUT OF STORE TOWARDS DRIVERS SIDE OF BMW. THIS MALE WAS WEARING A BASEBALL CAP BACKWARDS, WHITE SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT, A DOWN VEST AND DARK BAGGIE PANTS. THE BMW HAD BLUE AND WHITE COLORADO LICENSE PLATES.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1662

Lead: FOLLOW-UP WITH ALBERTSON'S EMPLOYEES TO SEE IF THE TEENAGE BOYS ARE SUSPECTS OR ASSOCIATES WITH TCM.

Assigned To: CONROY, TOM Date: 05/03/1999 Time: 6:00 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED TOM SNYDER, STORE MANAGER OF ALBERTSONS. NO VIDEO EXCEPT CUSTOMER SERVICE AREA, VIDEO DOES NOT REVEAL ANYTHING FOR THE TIME FRAME. EMPLOYEES WORKING AT THAT TIME WERE UNABLE TO PROVIDE ANY INFORMATION. PLATE ON KLEBOLD'S IMPOUNDED BMW IS NOT THE SAME FORMAT AS A DESIGNER BLUE AND WHITE COLORADO LICENSE PLATE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/12/1999

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:55 PM UNCLASSIFIED Page 1

JC-001-018599

ED-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: TRUJILLO, MARGBETH

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: 297-0143

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S/ LUCIANO, JEFFCO SHERIFF

Date*: 04/20/99 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: ON 04/20/99 AT 0715 THE ALBERTSONS AT PLATTE CANYON AND BOWLES. TRUJILLO SAW A NEWER MODEL BLK BMW PULLED OFF THE TURNING DIRECTION DIRECTLY INFRONT OF THE ALBERTSONS. A FEMALE WHO WAS SEATED IN THE PASSENGER SEAT. A SECOND MALE REGARDER WAS [illegible] OF STORE TOWARDS DRIVERS SIDE OF BMW. THE MALE WAS WEARING A BASEBALL CAP BACKWARDS WITH SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT. A DOUBLE AND DARK BALDED [illegible] THE BMW HAD BLUE WHITE COLORADO LICENSE PLATES.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories:

SUS DR

EH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: TOM COFFEY, CSP Date: 5/3/99

LEAD: FOLLOW UP W/ ALBERTSON'S EMPLOYEES TO SEE IF THE TRUCK BOY ARE SUSPECTS OR ASSIGN TO T.C.M.

303 978-9617 TOM SNYDER / NO VIDEO / THE EMPLOYEES DON'T RECALL ANYONE. PLATE ON RECORD WAS REGULAR PASS PLATE, NOT SURE WHAT.

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED TOM SNYDER, STORE MGR. OF ALBERTSONS. NO VIDEO, EXCEPT CUSTOMER SERVICE AREA. VIDEO DOES NOT REVEAL ANYTHING FOR THE TIME FRAME. EMPLOYEES WORKING @ THAT TIME WERE UNABLE TO PROVIDE ANY INFORMATION. PLATE ON RECORDS IMPOUNDED BMW IS NOT THE SAME FORMAT AS A DESIGNER BLUE WHITE COLORADO PASS PLATE.

___ continued

SC 051099 REPORT ATTACHED

JC-001-018600

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1663

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: UNKNOWN

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 1:27 PM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CALLER ADVISED THAT CHATFIELD HS STUDENT [redacted] MAKES PIPE BOMBS AND HAS TOLD PEOPLE TO WATCH OUT, CHATFIELD IS NEXT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1663

Lead: CONTACT [redacted]

Assigned To: CONROY, TOM **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 2:38 PM

Disposition: SPOKE TO [redacted] FATHER, [redacted] ON 4/30/99. INTERVIEWED [redacted] VIA PHONE ON 5/1/99. ON 5/3/99 SEARCHED OUT BUILDINGS AT [redacted] RESIDENCE AND HIS ROOM. NOTHING INDICATIVE OF PIPE BOMBS OR EXPLOSIVES. INTERVIEWED [redacted] DOES NOT APPEAR TO BE INVOLVED IN CRIMINAL ACTIVITIY - IS A QUASI GOTH CONROY 5/3/99.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/03/1999

JC-001-018601

FB-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: UNK

Affiliation: UNK

Phone Number: UNK

Method of Contact: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN CROOK - JCSO

Date*: 04-23-99 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: CALLER ADVISED THAT CHATFIELD HIS STUDENT [redacted] MAKES PIPE BOMBS AND HAS COMPLAINED "TO WATCH OUT, CHATFIELD'S NEXT."

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories: Bom, STH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: Time:

Assigned to: Tom Conroy, CSP

Date:

LEAD: Contact [redacted]

NO/DO SPOKE TO DAD ([redacted])

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Spoke to [redacted] father, [redacted], on 4-30-99. Interviewed [redacted] alone on 05-01-99. On 05-05-99 searched out building at [redacted] residence and his room. NOTHING INDICATIVE OF PIPE BOMBS or explosives. Interviewed [redacted] does not appear to be involved in criminal activity - is a good kid. Tom Conroy 5-8-99

___ continued

Lead Completed: SEE 5 Blue Report Attached

JC-001-018602

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1664

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ITEM #405/NOTES FORM KLBOLD'S HOU

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:02 PM

Prepared by: HOWELL, MICHAEL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FROM ITEM #405 (NOTES RECOVERED FOLLOWING SEARCH WARRANT), '(S) HITLIST' WAS RECOVERED W/ [redacted] NAMES

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1671

Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW THREATS WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1664

Lead: CONTACT [redacted] WHO IS ON LIST, AND INTERVIEW

Assigned To: WATSON, W **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 10:42 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED [redacted] HE HAD NO IDEA WHY HIS NAME WAS ON KLEBOLDS (S)HIT LIST. [redacted] IS THE [redacted] ABOUT 2 YEARS AGO HE DATED [redacted] FOR ABOUT A MONTH.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/03/1999

JC-001-018603

FD-[illegible] (4-21-95)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: ITEM #405 / NOTES FROM KLEBOLD'S HOUSE

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Prepared by*: SA MICHAEL HOWELL Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: FROM ITEM #405 (NOTES RECOVERED FOLLOWING SEARCH WARRANT), "(S) HIT LIST" WAS RECOVERED W/ [redacted] NAMES

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: up Lead Set? (Y/N) Yes

Categories

NT INF

WARR THR

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Watson / Kreutzer Golden P.O. Date: 4/29/99

LEAD: CONTACT [redacted] WHO IS ON LIST, AND INTERVIEW

ck GID Files

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed [redacted]. He had no idea why his name was on Klebold's "(S) Hit List". [redacted] is [redacted]; about 2 years ago he dated [redacted] for about a month.

Lead #1671 is duplicate of this lead

Lead Completed: SDE 5/3/99 Report Attached

___ continued

JC-001-018604

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1665

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: EVIDENCE ITEM #410

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TAKEN FROM KLEBOLD'S ROOM DURING SEARCH WARRANT. INCLUDES BOX OF SHOTGUN SHELLS WITH STICKERS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1665

Lead: HAVE ATF OBSERVE ITEM FOR PERTINENT INFORMATION AND TRACK.

Assigned To: MOTTE, MARCUS **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:45 PM

Disposition: SENT TO ATF WITH OTHER EVIDENCE. NO REPORT TO FOLLOW. LEAD COMPLETED.

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/01/1999

JC-001-018605

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

LD ASSIGNED, NOT IN COMPUTOR #

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1665

SOURCE*: EVIDENCE ITEM # 1110

Affiliation: —

Phone Number: —

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
X Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: C. ZIMMERMAN / CJISD / 271-8625 Date*: 04/27/99 Time*: 1600

NARRATIVE*: TAKEN FROM KLEBOLD'S ROOM DURING SEARCH WARRANT. INCLUDES BOX OF SHOTGUN SHELLS WITH STICKERS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: CJP Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

3 GUNS
DK

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: MOTTE - ATF Date: ___

LEAD: HAVE ATF OBSERVE ITEM FOR PERTINENT INFO + TRACK.

JC-001-018606

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SENT TO ~~CBI~~ ATF WITH OTHER EVIDENCE.
NO REPORT TO FOLLOW
LEAD COMPLETED ICAR

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1666

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ITEM #405/NOTES FOR KLEBOLD'S HOU

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:02 PM

Prepared by: HOWELL, MICHAEL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FROM ITEM #405 (NOTES RECOVERED FOLLOWING SEARCH WARRANT), 'SHIT LIST' WAS RECOVERED W/[redacted] NAMES

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS THREATS WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1666

Lead: CONTACT [redacted] WHO IS ON LIST AND INTERVIEW

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 11:46 AM

Disposition: CALLED [redacted] ON 04/30/1999. SAYS SHE JUST KNEW ERIC TO SAY HI. DIDN'T KNOW DYLAN KLEBOLD EXCEPT TO RECOGNIZE HIM. ERIC WS ALWAYS VERY NICE TO HER. HE NEVER ASKED FOR DATES, SHE IS NOT ATHLETE AND IS DATING A COLORADO SCHOOL OF MINES STUDENT. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/22/1999

JC-001-018607

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: ITEM #405 / NOTES FROM KLEBOLDS HOUSE

Method of Contact: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Prepared by*: SA MICHAEL HOWELL Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: FROM ITEM #405 (NOTES RECOVERED FOLLOWING SEARCH WARRANT), "(S) HITLIST" WAS RECOVERED AT [redacted] ATTACHED

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: aof Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories:

WARR THR

STU INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: Time:

Assigned to: Craig Schoshea, JCSO Date:

LEAD: CONTACT [redacted] WHO IS ON LIST [illegible] [redacted] [illegible]

___ continue

DISPOSITION: CALLED [redacted] ON 4-30-99. SAYS SHE JUST KNOW ERIC TO SAY HI. DID NOT KNOW DYLAN EXCEPT TO RECOGNIZE HIM. ERIC WAS FRIENDLY WITH HER. HE NEVER ASKED FOR DATES, SHE IS NOT ATHLETIC & IS DATING A COLO. SCHOOL OF MINES STUDENT

JC-001-018608

___ continue

Lead Completed: SAC 4/30/99 Report Attached

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1667

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PURSER, MARVIN

Affiliation: HIGH SCHOOL ENGLISH TEACHER IN FL

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (954) 989-4824 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 3:45 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MARVIN THINKS THAT HE HAS FIGURED OUT WHAT 12 SKIZCTO MEANS. HIS EXPLANATION WAS COMPLICATED AND DIDN'T ALWAYS MAKE SENSE. CONTACT PURSER IF INVESTIGATOR WANTS PURSER'S EXPLANATION.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-018609

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1667

SOURCE*: PURSER, MARVIN

Affiliation: H.S. ENGLISH TEACHER IN FLORIDA

Phone Number: 954-989-4824

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S. LUCIANO JEFF-CO SHERIFF Date* 042799 Time*: 1545

NARRATIVE*: MARVIN THINKS HE HAS FIGURED OUT WHAT 12 SKIZCTO MEANS. HIS EXPLANATION WAS COMPLICATED & DIDNT ALWAYS MAKE SENSE.

___ continued

tive reviewed by: MP Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

NONE. LEAD: ~~CONTACT PURSER IF INVESTIGATOR WHATS PURSER'S EXPLANATION.~~

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018610

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1668

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ITEM #405/NOTES FROM KLEBOLD'S HO

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:02 PM

Prepared by: HOWELL, MICHAEL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FROM ITEM #405/NOTES RECOVERED IN SEARCH WARRANT), '(S)HITLIST' WAS RECOVERED W/ [redacted] NAMES

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: STUDENT - CHS WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1668

Lead: CONTACT [redacted] WHO IS ON LIST AND INTERVIEW. CORRECT SPELLING FROM STUDENT LIST IS [redacted]

Assigned To: WATSON, W **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 10:42 AM

Disposition: [redacted] DOES NOT KNOW WHY HE WAS ON THE SHIT LIST. HE WAS IN SPORTS SEVERAL YEARS AGO. [redacted] SAW ERIC HARRIS AND SECOND PERSON (BELIEVED TO BE DYLAN KLEBOLD) COMING OUT OF GREENBELT BY HIS HOUSE O/A 1030-1045 AM, MONDAY 4/19/99. HARRIS TOLD HIM TO STAY OUT OF THERE. THE NEXT DAY A BOMB WENT OFF BEHIND THE NEIGHBOR'S FENCE AT EDGE OF GREENBELT.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/29/1999

JC-001-018611

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1668

SOURCE*: Item #405 / Notes from Klebold's House

Method of Contact: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Prepared by*: SA Michael Howell

Date*: 4/20/99 Time*: 1:[illegible]

NARRATIVE*: From Item #405 / Notes Recovered in Search Warrant "(S) Hitlist" was recovered w/ [redacted] names.

continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

WAR STJ

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Watson / Kreutzer Golden PD Date: 4/29/99

LEAD: Contact [redacted] / [illegible] on list / [illegible] Interview [redacted]

JC-001-018612

✓ck PD Files

continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted] does not know why he was on (S) Hitlist. He was in Sports several years ago. [redacted] saw Eric Harris & second person (believed to be Dylan Klebold) coming out of greenbelt by the house 0/A 1030-1045 AM Monday 4/19/99. Harris told him to stay out there. The next day a bomb went off behind the neighbors house at edge of greenbelt. (A Narrative Report to Follow)

Lead Completed: [redacted] 4/29/99 (Report attached)

continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1669

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GIDDEN, JOHN

Affiliation: BOULDER P.D.

Phone Number: (303) 443-4900

Prepared by: DOLL, JOHN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 9:10 AM

I&I/ARVADA PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HE IS GETTING CALLS RE: LONGMONT H.S. BEING ON ERIC HARRIS' HIT LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION THREATS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1669

Lead: CONTACT JOHN GIDDEN

Assigned To: LIPKA, ELAINE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:49 PM

Disposition: REVIEWED HIT LIST. THERE ARE NO HIGH SCHOOLS LISTED. CONTACT JOHN GIDDEN, FBI, BOULDER, WHO STATED THAT HE RECIEVED A CALL FROM DET GREG FERRELL OF LONGMONT PD. FERRELL STATED THAT HE WAS GETTING CALLS FROM LONGMONT HIGH SCHOOL PARENTS OF STUDENTS WHO HEARD RUMORS THAT LONGMONT HIGH SCHOOL WAS ON THE LIST. REPORT NOT REQUIRED

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/22/1999

JC-001-018613

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1469

Method of Contact: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: John Gidden

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303-443-4900

Prepared by*: Hicks, John R Sgt 271-5622 Date*: 4-26-99 Time*: 710

NARRATIVE*: He is getting calls re Longmont H.S. being Eric Harris Hit List

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Lead Set? (Y/N):

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: Time:

Assigned to: Elaine Gipka, FBI Date:

LEAD:

JC-001-018614

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Reviewed hit lists. There are no high schools listed. Contacted John Gidden, FBI Boulder RA who stated he received a call from Det. Greg Ferrell, Longmont PD. Ferrell stated he was getting calls from Longmont H.S. parents of students who heard rumors that Longmont H.S. was on hit list.

REPORT NOT REQUIRED SO 062799

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1670

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: STRAUSE, CHRIS

Affiliation: POSSIBLE LAKEWOOD HS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 922-5255 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 3:35 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: STRAUSE REPORTS THAT LAKEWOOD HIGH SCHOOL HAS TWO MALE STUDENTS THAT WEAR TRENCH COATS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1670

Lead: CHECK WITH LAKEWOOD HS, ID MALE STUDENTS, DETERMINE IF THEY ARE TCM

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 06/22/1999 **Time:** 1:28 PM

Disposition: INFO ONLY

JC-001-018615

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/22/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1670

SOURCE*: STRAUSE, CHRIS
Affiliation: CITIZEN/POSSIBLE LAKEWOOD H.S. STUDENT
Phone Number: 922-5255

Method of Contact*
___ In Person X Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S. LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF
Date*: 042799 Time*: 1535

NARRATIVE*: 1 STRAUSE REPORTS THAT LAKEWOOD H.S. HAS TWO MALE STUDENTS THAT WEAR TRENCH COATS.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

tive reviewed by: up

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: ~~CHECK WITH LAKEWOOD H.S. I.D. MALE STUDENTS, DETERMINE IF THEY ARE T.C.M. ASSOCIATES.~~

JC-001-018616

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INFO ONLY

SL 052799

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1671

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ITEM #405/NOTES FROM KLEBOLD'S HO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:02 PM

Prepared by: HOWELL, MICHAEL

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FROM ITEM #405 (NOTES RECOVERED IN SEARCH WARRANT), '(S)HITLIST' WAS RECOVERED W/[redacted]NAMES

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: INFORMATION THREATS WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1671

Lead: CONTACT [redacted] WHO IS ON LIST AND INTERVIEW

Assigned To: KREUTZER, K **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 10:42 AM

Disposition: [redacted] WAS HOME SICK FROM SCHOOL ON 4/20/99 WITH A FEVER. HE HAS NO IDEA WHY HE SHOULD BE ON THE SHIT LIST EXCEPT THAT HE WAS IN SPORTS A COUPLE YEARS AGO. [redacted] WAS PART OF THE [redacted] THIS YEAR.

Lead Reviewed by: CT **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/29/1999

JC-001-018617

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(2)

CONTROL NUMBER:

Method of Contact: In Person, Telephone, Observation, Written

SOURCE*: Item # 405 / Notes from Ktbold - Hwa

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Prepared by*: SA Michael Howell

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: From Item # 405 (Notes Recovered in Search Warrant) "(S) Hit List" was Recovered w/ [redacted] Names.

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Categories

THR INF

WARR ASS

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: Time:

Assigned to: Watson / Kreutzer Golden P.D. Date: 4/28/99

LEAD: Contact [redacted] [illegible]

JC-001-018618

✓ ck GPD Files

DISPOSITION: [redacted] was home sick from school on 4/20/99 with a fever. He has no idea why he should be on the (S) list except that he was in sports a couple years ago. [redacted] was part of the [redacted] this year.

LD complete report attached

Report to follow

Lead Completed: ✓

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1672

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ESTEP, DON

Affiliation: JEFFCO SHERIFF

Phone Number: (303) 628-3063

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:32 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ERIC HARRIS, DOB 04/09/1981, TCM ASSOCIATE. SEE LEAD.

DON ESTEP'S PAGER IS (303)855-9968.

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: ERIC HARRIS, INFORMATION, TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1672

Lead: COMPLETE CCIC/NCIC, CRIMINAL HISTORY AND LOCAL JEFFCO CHECKS FOR PRIORS. RETURN TO RAPID START.

Assigned To: GRAINGER, DEBBIE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:53 PM

Disposition: NO LEAD SET/INFO ALREADY OBTAINED, NO REPORT

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/03/1999

JC-001-018619

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1672

SOURCE*: DON ESTEP
Affiliation: JEFFCO SHERIFF
Phone Number: 283063 P) 8559968

Method of Contact*
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S. LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF Date*: 042799 Time*: 1032

NARRATIVE*: HARRIS, ERIC D.O.B. 040981
TCM - SEE LEAD.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: cf Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

FH	INF		
TCM			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

✓ Assigned to: GRAINGER, DEBBIE Date: _____

LEAD: COMPLETE CCIC/NCIC, CRIMINAL HISTORY AND LOCAL JEFFCO CHECK FOR PRIORS. RETURN TO RAPID START.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: No Lead Set / INFO ALREADY OBTAINED
No Report

JC-001-018620

___ continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1673

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FINCH, SUE, ANN

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 440-0199

Prepared by: HICKS, JOHN

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:50 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SHE FOUND INFORMATION (THREATS) THAT THIS IS GOING TO HAPPEN AGAIN AT CHATFIELD ELEMENTARY?

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: THREATS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1673

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW

JC-001-018621

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:54 PM

Disposition: SURFS THE INTERNET OFTEN. HAS SEEN 'TRENCH COAT MAFIA' AS 'T.M.' GROUP NAME BEFORE IN CHAT ROOMS. ON SATURDAY, 4-24-99, APPROXIMATLY 10:00 AM SHE WAS IN I.R.C. NETWORK-E-NET CHATROOM (CHANNEL) AND WITNESSED DISCUSSION ABOUT 'SOMETHING SIMILAR TO WHAT HAPPENED AT COLUMBINE'. WAS GOING TO HAPPEN AT EITHER COLUMBINE ELEMENRTY OR SHERIDAN HIGH SCHOOL ON THE 26TH BUT NOT IN APRIL. ABOUT 100 PEOPLE IN THE CHAT ROOM, SOME LOCAL, SOME FROM SWEDEN. A LOT OF SUBVERSIVE GROUPS. NO FURTHER INFO. MAY NEED COMPUTER SPEC. GET W/HER. REPORT ATTACHED TO CONTROL FORM.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1623

SOURCE*: Sue Ann Finch (12-30-73)
Affiliation: PEAK MORT. 5589 ARAPAHOE BOULDER
Phone Number: 303 440 0199

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Hicks Sgt R 271-5622 Sgt
Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: She found info (rumors) that this is going to happen again at that field trip?

___ continued

tive reviewed by: _____
Lead Set? (Y/N): _____

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Craig Schoshke JCSD
Date: _____

LEAD: Interview source

JC-001-018622

Lead completed Report Attached
~~written report to follow~~

___ continued

SDC DISPOSITION: SURFS THE INTERNET ALOT. HAS SEEN "TRENCH COAT MAFIA" AS "T.M." GROUP NAME BEFORE IN CHATROOMS. ON SAT. 4-24-99 APPROX 1000 HRS SHE WAS IN I.R.C. NETWORK-E-NET CHATROOM (CHANNEL) & WITNESSED DISCUSSION ABOUT "SOMETHING SIMILAR TO WHAT HAPPENED AT COLUMBINE" WAS GOING TO HAPPEN AT EITHER COLUMBINE ELEM. OR SHERIDAN H.S. ON THE 26th BUT NOT APRIL. ABOUT 100 PEOPLE IN THE CHATROOM SOME LOCAL SOME FROM GERMANY & SWEDEN / ALOT OF SUBVERSIVE GROUPS. NO FURTHER INFO. MAY NEED COMPUTER SPEC. GET W/ HER

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1674

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DETECTIVE KENNEDY

Affiliation: DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

Phone Number: (303) 640-5791 Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 Time: 2:20 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: PER KENNEDY'S ATTACHED FAX, THE DENVER MAYORS OFFICE RECIEVED A PHONE CALL THAT INCLUDED AN ITEMIZED REPLACEMENT COST LIST OF ANTI-TERRORISM/ANARCHIST TYPE MATERIAL. LIST IS ATTACHED INFO ONLY

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required?

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

JC-001-018623

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1674

CE*: DETECTIVE KENNEDY

Affiliation: DENVER P.D

Phone Number: 640-5791

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: S LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF

Date*: 042799 Time*: 1420

NARRATIVE*: PER KENNEDY'S ATTACHED FAX TO DENVER MAJORS OFFICER RECEIVED A PHONE CALL THE INCLUDED AN EXPLOSIVE REPLACEMENT CUSTODIAN OF ANTI-TERRORISM / INTERDICTION MATERIAL LAST SEEN ATTACHED

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: ~~[illegible]~~

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018624

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1675

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CONTOS, CHRISTIAN

Affiliation: ENGLEWOOD P.D.

Phone Number: (303) 762-2469

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:55 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SEE ATTACHED REPORTS /REFERENCE AN INCIDENT AT KING SOOPERS GROCERY STORE ON 4/21/99, WHERE A MALE LATER IDENTIFIED AS [redacted] OR AS [redacted] ONE OF THESE SUBJECTS WROTE, I BOMBED THAT HIGH SCOOL AND GODDARD IS NEXT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS THREATS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1675

Lead: CONTACT DETECTIVE CHRISTIAN CONTOS, ATTEMPT TO ID SUSPECT WHO MADE THREAT AND INTERVIEW.

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:59 PM

Disposition: UNABLE TO ID. NO REPORT TO FOLLOW

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/30/1999

JC-001-018625

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(1) (H)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1675

SOURCE*: Detective Christian Contos
Affiliation: Englewood
Phone Number: 303 762-2469

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: S.D. Eicher
Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: See attached reports / ref an incident at King Sooper grocery store on 4/8/99, where a male later identified as [redacted], or as [redacted], one of these subjects wrote "I bombed that high school and Goddard is next"

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDC
Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories
THR
Bom

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: George Mumma, JCDA
Date: _____

LEAD: Contact Source, attempt to ID suspect who made threat & Interview.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Unable To I.D.
No Report To Follow.
Complete KATS

JC-001-018626

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1676

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: ESTEP, DON
Affiliation: JEFFCO SHERIFF
Phone Number: (303) 628-3063
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:28 AM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DYLAN KLEBOLD, DOB 09/11/1981, TCM ASSOCIATE. SEE LEAD

DON ESTEP'S PAGER IS (303) 855-9968.

	Event Time	References	
Event Date:			
Categories:	DYLAN KLEBOLD	SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER	TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1676

Lead: COMPLETE CCIC/NCIC, CRIMINAL HISTORY AND LOCAL JEFFCO CHECKS FOR PRIORS. RETURN TO RAPID START.

Assigned To: GRAINGER, DEBBIE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 6:01 PM

Disposition: NO LEAD SET/INFO ALREADY OBTAINED, NO REPORT

JC-001-018627

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/03/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1676

SOURCE*: DON ESTEP
Affiliation: JEFFCO SHERIFF
Phone Number: 6283063, P) 8559968

Method of Contact*
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S. LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF Date* 04/27/99 Time*: 1028

NARRATIVE*: KLEBOLD, DYLAN D.O.B 091181
T.C.M. SEE LEAD

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: WP Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

DK	SUS		
TCM			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Granger, Debbie Date: ___

LEAD: COMPLETE CCIC/NCIC CRIMINAL HISTORY AND LOCAL JEFFCO CHECK FOR PRIORS. RETURN TO RAPID START

___ continued

DISPOSITION: NO LEAD SET / INFO ALREADY OBTAINED
NO REPORT

JC-001-018628

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1677

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: KOELLNER, KRISTINA I&I/CBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: SHAKOWSKI, JILL, NICOLE 4/22/83 (JILL SHAKOWSKI)
9943 W. ARLINGTON AV
LITTLETON, CO 80123
PHONE 972-9644 SEE ALSO CONTROL 2278
GREEN EDDIE BAUER BACKPACK

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2378

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1677

Lead: INTERVIEW JILL SHAKOWSKI FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 2:27 PM

Disposition: DEPUTY JIM BURKHAULTER SPOKE TO COURTNEY SHAKOWSKI & GOT LOCATION OF TABLE AND PROPERTY, DUP LEAD 2278

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/22/1999

JC-001-018629

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1677

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ✗ Telephone ___ Observation ✓ Written

SOURCE*: STEVE DIRITO

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171

Prepared by*: KRISTINA KOELLNER 9147 Date*: 4/23 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: 3751 N. Ridge Hill Ct
SHAKOWSKI, JILL NICOLE 4/22/83
9943 W. Arlington Av.
Littleton, CO 80123
Home Phone: 972-9644

(GREEN EDDIE BAUER)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: cf

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

TU CAF INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Lonnie Lock JCSO Date: 4/26/99 @ 1:00 p.

LEAD: INTERVIEW FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE, ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING?

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DET. JIM BURKHULTER ALREADY SPOKE TO JILL ~~and~~ ~~only~~ JIM GOT LOCATION OF TABLE AND PROPERTY. ~~#2378~~ 2378

JC-001-018630

___ continued

Lead Completed: TUN

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FD-822 (Rev.

SOURCE*:

Affiliation:

Phone Numb

Prepared by

NARRATIVE

Narrative revi

Assigned to:

LEAD:

DISPOSITION:

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1678

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ESTEP, DON

Affiliation: JEFFCO SHERIFF

Phone Number: (303) 628-3063

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:12 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHRIS MORRIS, DOB 06/09/1981. TCM ASSOCIATE. SEE LEAD.

DON ESTEP'S PAGER IS (303)-855-9968.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1678

Lead: COMPLETE NCIC/CCIC, CRIMINAL HISTORY AND LOCAL JEFFCO CHECKS FOR PRIORS. RETURN TO RAPID START.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 6:08 PM

Disposition: SEE ATTACHED INFO

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/03/1999

JC-001-018631

FD-822 (Rev. 7-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: DON ESTEP

Affiliation: JEFFCO SHERIFF

Phone Number: 6283063 P 8559768

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S. LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF Date* 6-12-99 Time* [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: MORRIS CHRIS D.O.B. 060981
TCM ASSOCIATE - SEE LEAD

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: wp Lead Set? (Y/N) YES

Categories

TCM			
US	INF		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Gruber, Debbie ERZEN Date ___

LEAD: COMPLETE NCIC/CCIC CRIMINAL HISTORY AND LOCAL JEFFCO CHECK FOR PRIORS RETURN TO RAPID START

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SEE ATTACHED INFO

JC-001-018632

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1679

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SAVILLA, JOE OFFICER NITOR P.D. W. V

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (304) 755-0701

Prepared by: HICKS, JOHN

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HAS A SIMILAR INVESTIGATION GOING PLEASE CONTACT HIM.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1679

Lead: CONTACT SAVILLA

Assigned To: MOORE, GLENN **Date:** 05/13/1999 **Time:** 3:54 PM

Disposition: UNRELATED TO THIS INCIDENT. OUT OF STATE SCHOOL THREAT. OFFICER SEEING INFO/INTEL ON HATE GROUPS. NO NEW LEADS GENERATED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/17/1999

JC-001-018633

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: Joe Savilla - OEC Nitro PD

Affiliation: WVA

Phone Number: 304-755-0701

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Hicks John R Sgt 2115 Date* 4/23/99 Time* [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: Has a similar investigation going, [illegible] Provide it to him.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N) [illegible]

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date [illegible]

LEAD: ✓ [illegible]

CAN CONTACT ON 04/26/99 @ 14:00 HRS

JC-001-018634

___ continued

DISPOSITION: UNRELATED TO THIS INCIDENT. OUT OF STATE SCHOOL THREAT. OFFICER SEEKING INFO/INTEL ON HATE GROUPS.

NO NEW LEADS GENERATED

SL 05/99 REPORT ATTACHED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1680

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FITZGERALD, JOHN, J

Affiliation: COMPUTER

Phone Number: (914) 948-6259

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 1:20 PM

Prepared by: EATON, DUANE

I&I/ARVADA PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: E-MAIL RECEIVED BY ARVADA P.D. PRESS INFO OFFICER FITZGERALD CLAIMS TO HAVE INTERNET INFO ABOUT STU LARKIN. SOMEHOW TIED INTO TRENCH COAT MAFIA AND ERIC HARRIS. UNKNOWN IF LARKIN IS CHS STUDENT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1680

Lead: CONTACT FITZGERALD AND CHECK COMPUTER INFORMATION TO DETERMINE VALIDITY. *SEE ATTACHED E-MAIL*

Assigned To: DAVIS, CHUCK **Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 1:15 PM

Disposition: NOT VALID. FREEDOM OF SPEECH.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/18/1999

JC-001-018635

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

6 COM

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1680

SOURCE*: JOHN J. FITZGERALD

Affiliation: COMPUTER

Phone Number: (914) 948-6259

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: INV. DB. EATON

Date*: ~~04-20-99~~ 042799 Time*: 1320

NARRATIVE*: E-MAIL RECIEVED BY ARVADA ~~P.D.~~ P.D. PRESS INFO OFC. FITZGERALD CLAIMS TO HAVE INTERNET INFO ABOUT STU LARKIN SOMEHOW TIED INTO TRENCH COAT MAFIA & ERIC HARRIS. UNKNOWN IF LARKIN IS CHS STUDENT

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories: Com

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: CONTACT FITZGERALD & CK COMPUTER INFO TO DETERMINE VALIDITY *SEE ATTACHED E-MAIL*

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Free speech issue → No prob cause

JC-001-018636

SL 051399

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1681

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FITZGERALD, JOHN, J

Affiliation: COMPUTER

Phone Number: (914) 948-6259

Prepared by: EATON, DUANE

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 1:20 PM

I&I/ARVADA PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: E-MAIL RECIEVED BY ARVADA P.D. PRESS INFO. OFFICER FITZGERALD CLAIMS TO HAVE INTERNET INFO RE DAVID L. SMITH, SOMEHOW TIED TO TRENCH COAT MAFIA AND ERIC HARRIS. UNKNOWN IF SMITH IS CHS STUDENT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1680

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1681

Lead: CONTACT FITZGERALD AND CHECK COMPUTER INFO TO DETERMINE VALIDITY. *SEE ATTACHED E-MAIL*

Assigned To: DIEHL, JEFF **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 6:49 PM

Disposition: NO ACTION. DUPLICATE #1680

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-018637

ID-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

Categories

[illegible]

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date [illegible] Time [illegible]

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: No Action Duplicate to # 1680

JC-001-018638

Lead covered 4/30/99 SDE Report Attached

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1682

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: COBB, RAY

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 1:55 PM

Prepared by: MORROW, KERRI

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HAVE WE LOOKED INSIDE THE COMPUTER TERMINALS FOR BOMBS?
INFO ONLY

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-018639

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: RAY COBB

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: —

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: KERRI MORROW

Date*: 4/20/99 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: HAVE WE LOOKED INSIDE THE COMPUTER TERMINALS FOR BOMBS?

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: INF

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories: INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: ___ Time: ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: ___

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ___

JC-001-018640

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1683

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KEATING, SID

Affiliation: CAMPUS SUPERVISOR - CHS

Phone Number:

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/25/1999 Time: 10:00 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LOCKER ASSIGNMENT BY NUMBER

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

JC-001-018641

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1683

SOURCE*: SID KEATING

Affiliation: CAMPUS SUPERVISOR - CHS

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: DETOSKE

Date*: 4/25/99 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: LOCKER ~~#~~ ASSIGNMENT BY NUMBER

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: MP

Lead Set? (Y/N): N

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018642

___ continued

Lead Completed:

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1684

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BURGART, TODD

Affiliation: NOTIFIER FIRE ALARM COMPANY

Phone Number: (203) 484-7125 Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 11:58 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: BURGART WORKS FOR NOTIFIER FIRE ALARM COMPANY. THE COMPANY MANUFACTURED THE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM FOR COLUMBINE HS. HE ADVISED THAT THERE IS A BUILT IN MICRO BASED SYSTEM THAT WILL SHOW THE TIME THE FIRE ALARMS WERE PULLED. FOLLOW UP WITH BURGART IF NEEDED.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required?

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

JC-001-018643

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1034

SOURCE*: TODD BURGART

Affiliation: NOTIFIER FIRE ALARM CO

Phone Number: 2034847125 X 704

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ✓ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF

Date*: 042699 Time*: 1158

NARRATIVE*: BURGART WORKS FOR NOTIFIER FIRE ALARM CO. THE COMPANY MANUFACTURED THE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM FOR COLUMBINE H.S. HE NOTICED THERE IS A BUILT-IN PC-BASED SYSTEM THAT WILL SHOW THE TIME THE FIRE ALARMS WERE PULLED

continued

Narrative reviewed by: NOV

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: FOLLOW UP WITH BURGART IF NEEDED

continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018644

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1685

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BERENS, JONATHAN

Affiliation: FRIEND OF CHS ASSOCIATE

Phone Number: (303) 789-2508 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 6:19 PM

Prepared by: HOLLOWAY, LINDA I&I/CBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: A FRIEND OF JONATHAN BERENS, SHANE NEUHOUSE, TOLD HIM THAT [redacted] RELATED THAT HE WAS RUNNING FROM THE POLICE BECAUSE HE WAS INVOLVED IN OR HAD KNOWLEDGE OF THE SHOOTINGS. [redacted] USED TO LIVE WITH NEUHOUSE AND IS A FRIEND OF DYLAN KLEBOLD AND A PAST MEMBER OF THE TCM. SHANE NEUHOUSE IS A 16 YEAR OLD DROPOUT. HOME PHONE (303) 789-1986.

	Event Time	References	
Event Date:			
Categories:	DYLAN KLEBOLD	INTERVIEW	OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S
	SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER	TRENCH COAT MAFIA	

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1685

Lead: INTERVEIW IN PERSON JONATHAN BERENS, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 789-2508. INTERVIEW SHANE NEUHOUSE, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 789-1986, ABOUT STATEMENTS HE HEARD FROM [redacted] THAT HE WAS INVOLVED WITH TCM AND SHOOTING.

INTERVIEW [redacted] FROM ENGLEWOOD, ABOUT TCM INVOLVEMENT AND SHOOTINGS.

Assigned To: JEFFRIES, MIKE **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 10:21 AM

Disposition: GAVE INFORMATION ON DRIVE-BY SHOOTING AT ENGLEWOOD HS ON 04/30/1998. REPORT ATTACHED.

AGENT LARRY BROWN REINTERVIEWED BERENS TELEPHONICALLY DUE TO HIS WORK SCHEDULE. BERENS WAS UNABLE TO PROVIDE ANY OTHER INFORMATION

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/04/1999

JC-001-018645

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: Jonathan Berens

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact: ___ In Person ___ Observation X Telephone ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: ___ Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

[redacted]

___ continued

Lead reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories: INF SUS OTH INT DK TCM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Holloway Date: ___

LEAD: [illegible]

[redacted]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: BROWN REINTERVIEWED BERENS TELEPHONICALLY DUE TO HIS WORK SCHEDULE. BERENS WAS UNABLE TO PROVIDE ANY OTHER INFORMATION

JC-001-018646

Lead completed 5/4/99 SAC Report Attached

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1686

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: TASKEY, RONALD

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (303) 973-4804

Prepared by: ACEVES, JOSE

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 Time: 2:15 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: IN REFERENCE TO COMPUTER NOTE FOUND DURING OUR INVESTIGATION.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required?

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

JC-001-018647

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1686

SOURCE*: RONALD TASKEY

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (303) 973-4804

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. V. ACEVES

Date*: 042799 Time*: 1415

NARRATIVE*: REF. COMPUTER "NOTE" FOUND DURING OUR INVESTIGATION.

___ continued

tive reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): No

Categories

Com

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INFO ONLY

JC-001-018648

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1687

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DEPUTY ANDREWS

Affiliation: BOULDER COUNTY SHERIFF OFFICE

Phone Number: (303) 441-3600 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:15 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: PHONE NUMBER FOR DEPUTY ANDREWS (CELL) 303-877-4990; DEPUTY ANDREWS SENT A FAX TO THE TASK FORCE REF INFORMATION HE RECEIVED FROM RACHELLE DIAZ <RACHELLED@WEBTX.NET> FOLLOW UP PHONE CALL TO DEPUTY ANDREWS. DETERMINED HE RECIEVED THIS E-MAIL AND THOUGHT WE MAY WANT TO RESPOND - HE DID NOT - ANDREWS IS THE MANAGER OF THE WEB PAGE FOR BOULDER COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE (SEE ATTACHED)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1687

Lead: RESPOND TO RACHELLE DIAZ VIA E-MAIL OR PROVIDE FOLLOW INFORMATION TO INVESTIGATORS.

Assigned To: DIEHL, JEFF **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 6:48 PM

Disposition: NO ACTION. STATEMENTS OF COMPLAINANT ARE INCONSISTANT WITH FACTS OF THE CASE.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-018649

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

6 — 5

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: 1687

Case ID:

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☒ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☒ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: Detect Andreus

Affiliation: Boulder Co. SO

Phone Number: (303) 441-3600 (303) 877-4990 (Cell) Information Received Date: 4-30-99 Time: [illegible]

Prepared by: [illegible] (Last Name) Richard (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Detect Andreus sent a fax to the Task Force [illegible] he received from Rachelle Diaz [illegible] Determined he received follow up phone call to Detect Andreus. Determined he received this e-mail and thought he was supposed to send it to Andreus is the manager of this web page for Boulder County S.O. (see attached)

Event Date: Event Time: References:

Categories: COM

Event Reviewed by: ESTER Lead Required? ☒ yes

Lead Control Number:

Lead: Assign to Rachelle Diaz via e-mail or provide follow information to investigators

Assigned To: Dide Date: 4/30/99 Time:

Disposition: No Action statements of complainant are inconsistent w/ facts of case

JC-001-018650

Lead Reviewed by: VSDE Report attached Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 4/30/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1688

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HOLLOWAY, LINDA

Affiliation: CBI

Phone Number:

Prepared by: HOLLOWAY, LINDA

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/20/1999 **Time:** 4:20 PM

I&I/CBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: INITIAL ACTION TAKEN ON 4-20-99. KIDS CONTACTED WITH SIGNIFICANT INFORMATION: JONATHAN VANDEMARK - SAW THE BLOND GUNMAN, OTHER CONTACTED AS EXITED SCHOOL: GAURIM ARACELI, TASHA OLSON, ADAM KYLER, LAURA HORNBAKER - NO INFORMATION. ALSO KEPT LIST OF VEHICLES BOMB SQUAD SEARCHED IN NORTH PARKING LOT. SAW CARVING IN PICNIC TABLE OF 4:20 AND 187.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1688

Lead: MAKE SURE PHOTOGRAPHS HAVE BEEN TAKEN OF 4:20 AND 187 CARVED IN PICNIC TABLE IN PARK. INTERVIEW JONATHAN VANDEMARK 303-979-4878, 6888 SOUTH YUKON CT., LITTLETON.

Assigned To: MCCOMAS, GREG **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:37 PM

Disposition: 5-4-99, VANDEMARK INTERVIEWED. HE WAS IN SCIENCE CLASS WHEN GUNSHOTS AND EXPLOSIONS STARTED. SAW TEACHER SANDERS BEING ASSISTED BY OTHERS, GO INTO SCIENCE ROOM NEXT DOOR, ALL STUDENTS TURNED TABLES AND HID. LOOKING THROUGH WINDOW IN DOOR, SAW 2 GUNMEN IN HALLWAY. DID NOT KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD PRIOR TO EVENT BUT IS POSITIVE ONE GUNMAN WAS KLEBOLD BY PHOTOS IN MEDIA. STATED HARRIS LOOKS DIFFERENT IN PHOTO. GUNMAN HAD DARK HAIR WITH BLONDE SPIKES. NO INFORMATION ON OTHERS WITH BAGS OR HELPING SHOOTERS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/24/1999

(3)

Mad

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1688

SOURCE*: Linda Holloway

Affiliation: CBI

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Linda Holloway

Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*: Initial action taken on 4-20. Kids contacted with significant info: Jonathan Vandemark - saw the blond gunman other contacted as exited school: Gaucim Aracelli, Tasha Olson, Adam Kyler, Laura Hornbaker - no info. Also kept list of vehicles bomb squad searched in North parking lot. [redacted] saw carving in picnic table of "4:20" and "187".

___ continued

'ive reviewed by: ESL

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Greg McComas - CSP Date: 5/3/99

LEAD: make sure photographs have been taken of "4:20" and "187" carved in [redacted] picnic table in park - Now (Kids)

- Interview Jonathan Vandemark - 303-979-4878, 6888 S. Yukon Ct. Littleton

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Photos taken (TW) per Battan

JC-001-018652

continued

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1688

SOURCE*:

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*:

Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*:

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by:

Lead Set? (Y/N):

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD:

JC-001-018653

CA 051299 REPORT ATTACHED

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

05-04-99 - Hancock interviewed - He was in Science Class when gunshots & explosions - etc. Saw Teacher - Sanders being assisted by others - go into Science Room next Door. All students turned tables and etc. - looking through window in Door - Saw 2 gunmen in Hallway. Does not know Harris or Klebold prior to event but is positive one gunman was Klebold by photos in media. Stated Harris looks different in photo. Gunman had Dark Hair with Blonde spikes - No info on others with Bags or helping shooters.

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1689

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SCHIVINSKI, OFFICER

Affiliation: PARKER PD

Phone Number: (303) 841-9800

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 Time: 1:48 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OFFICER SCHIVINSKI ADVISED THAT ON 04/26/1999, PARKER PD RESPONDED TO [redacted] CONCERNING A [redacted] WHO BURNED A BIBLE IN HIS GARAGE. [redacted] MOTHER WAS THE INDIVIDUAL WHO REPORTED THIS INFORMATION. FURTHER INFORMATION DEVELOPED THAT [redacted] FATHER, [redacted], WHO HAS A BACKGROUND AND ARREST FOR POSSESSION OF EXPLOSIVES (1997) USED TO TALK TO ERIC HARRIS ON THE INTERNET. ATTACHED IS A DETAILED REPORT FROM PARKER PD.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1689

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted] ABOUT HIS FATHER, [redacted]

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED Date: 06/22/1999 Time: 1:30 PM

Disposition: INFO ONLY

JC-001-018654

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/22/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 11689

SOURCE*: OFFICER SCHEVENSKI

Affiliation: PARKER POLICE DEPT

Phone Number: 623-841-1800

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: SUSAN JEFFERS-FRELFT Date*: 12/27/99 Time*: 348

NARRATIVE*: ON 12/27/99 PARKER PD RESPONDED TO [redacted] CONCERNING A [redacted] WHO BURNED A BIBLE ON HIS GRAVE [redacted] MOTHER WAS INTERVIEWED. FURTHER INFO DEVELOPED WAS THE [redacted] FATHER [redacted] WHO HAS A BACKGROUND AND ACCESS FOR POSSESSION OF EXPLOSIVES AND USED TO TALK TO HIS [redacted] LARRY S ON THE INTERNET. ATTACHED IS A PRE-LIMINARY REPORT FROM PARKER PD

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: WP

Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~YES~~ NO

Categories

NE

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW [redacted] ABOUT HIS FATHER [redacted]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INFO ONLY

JC-001-018655

8L062299

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1690

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JOHNSON, NANCY

Affiliation: ATTORNEY

Phone Number: (303) 420-7871

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/21/1999 Time: 12:05 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NANCY JOHNSON ADVISES HER CLIENTS DAUGHTER [redacted] WAS ARRESTED BY ARVADA POLICE FOR POSSESSION OF AN EXPLOSIVE DEVICE. DAUGHTER [redacted] WAS GIVEN A JOURNAL CONTAINING NAZI TYPE HATE SLOGANS BY [redacted] WHO MADE THE BOMB. [redacted] HAS BEEN SEEN WEARING TRENCH COATS AND USED TO LIVE IN THE COLUMBINE AREA.

Event Date: Event Time References DN1340

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number: DN1690

Lead: NO LEAD SET. SEE 1340.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED Date: 06/22/1999 Time: 1:32 PM

Disposition: INFO ONLY

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/22/1999

JC-001-018656

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: NANCY JOHNSON

Affiliation: ATTORNEY

Phone Number: 303-420-7871

Prepared by*: BRIAN CROOKS - JCSO

Date*: 04-21-99 Time*: 1205

NARRATIVE*: RP ADVISES HER CLIENTS DAUGHTER [redacted] WAS ARRESTED BY ARVADA P.D. FOR POSSESSION OF EXPLOSIVE DEVICE. DAUGHTER [redacted] WAS GIVEN A JOURNAL CONTAINING NAZI TYPE HATE SLOGANS BY A [redacted] WHO MADE THE BOMB. [redacted] HAS BEEN SEEN WEARING TRENCHCOAT AND USED TO LIVE IN THE COLUMBINE AREA

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Ive reviewed by: [illegible]

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: ATTACHED NOTES OF [redacted] - NO LEAD
SEE 1240

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INFO ONLY

JC-001-018657

820229

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1691

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SCHLOSSER, ALEX

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 932-0488

Prepared by: WOODWARD, MARK

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:15 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ALEX SCHLOSSER INDICATES THAT JACOB HEMELSTRAND WAS SITTING WITH HIM IN THE CAFETERIA. JACOB IS NOT ON THE BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1530

Categories: CAFETERIA INFORMATION STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1691

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JACOB HEMELSTRAND.

Assigned To: MOOMAW, BRICE **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 6:21 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE INTERVIEW. INTERVIEW DONE BY DET ERZEN JEFFCO SO ON 4/29/99.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/18/1999

JC-001-018658

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1

SOURCE*: ALEX SCHLOSSER

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: 932-0488

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MARK WOODWARD - DPD

Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: 17:5

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE INDICATES THAT JACOB HIMMELSTRAND (SIC) WAS SITTING W/ HIM IN THE CAFETERIA. JACOB IS NOT ON THE BACKPACK LIST

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: cy

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TAE	WIT		
STU	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: MARK ALLEN - DPD Date: 4/28/99

LEAD: LOCATE & INTERVIEW JACOB HIMMELSTRAND
7005 S. SHERIDAN BLVD.
LITTLETON CO. 80128
933-3681

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DUPLICATE INTERVIEW #1530
INTERVIEW DONE BY DET. EERZEN JEFFCO S.O. ON 4/29/99

JC-001-018659

Duplicate Interview
Lead completed SPE

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1692

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD SERGEANT

Affiliation: JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE

Phone Number: ( ) 271-5413

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/22/1999 **Time:** 8:45 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ADDITIONAL INFORMATION OBTAINED FOR COMPUTER STAFF FROM INTERVIEW OF AAROON FALLON CONTROL #1350. HUGH FALLON, CONTACT # FOR FALLON 674-6667 WK; 674-6827 HOME.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1692

Lead: REFER ATTACHED E-MAIL MESSAGES TO COMPUTER STAFF

Assigned To: DIEHL, JEFF **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 6:45 PM

Disposition: NO ACTION. E-MAIL DOES NOT CONTAIN INFORMATION REGARDING PRIOR KNOWLEDGE, INVOLVMENT OT FURTHER THREATS

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-018660

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1162

SOURCE*: Sgt. Richard WEBB

Affiliation: JEFFCO SHERIFFS OFFICE

Phone Number: 271-5413

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Richard WEBB

Date*: 4-27-99 Time*: 0830

NARRATIVE*: ADDITIONAL INFORMATION OBTAINED FOR PANDORA STAFF FROM INTERVIEW OF AARON FALKOW CONTACT IN BSO [illegible] 674-6637 [illegible]

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

tive reviewed by: Estes

Categories

Con

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: O.I.U. Date: 4-30-99

LEAD: REVIEW ATTACHED E-MAIL MESSAGES TO PANDORA STAFF

JC-001-018661

___ continued

DISPOSITION: No Action. E-Mail does not contain information regarding prior knowledge, involvement or future threats.

Lead Covered SDC 4/30/99 Report Attached

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1693

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FOSS, NICK

Affiliation: STUDENT - CAFETERIA

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: [redacted]

Information Received Date: 04/20/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: PACZOSA, TERRY

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NICK FOSS, STUDENT AT CHS WAS PRESENT DURING INCIDENT AND WAS BRIEFLY INTERVIEWED ON 04/20/1999. FOSS STATED,"I WAS EATING LUNCH WITH SEVERAL FRIENDS WHEN A GIRL SCREAMED 'SOMEONE'S SHOOTING, SOMEONE'S SHOOTING'. I THEN SAW TWO GUYS SHOOTING. ONE WAS SHOOTING A SHOTGUN THE OTHER WAS SHOOTING A HANDGUN. THE PERSON SHOOTING THE SHOTGUN NAME WAS 'ERIC'. HE IS IN MY PSCYCHOLOGY CLASS AND HE HAS LONG HAIR. HE WAS ARMED WITH SEVERAL WEAPONS. THE OTHER PERSON, 'DAN', WAS WEARING A TRENCHCOAT AND HE WAS WELL ARMED. I THEN OBSERVED TWO GUYS ON THE GROUND AND ONE WAS SERIOUSLY INJURED. HIS FACE APPEARED TO BE SHOT OFF. I THEN HEARD WHAT APPEARED TO BE A BOMB GO OFF INSIDE THE BUILDING. THE FORCE OF THE EXPLOSION SHATTERED THE GLASS AND I FELL AGAINST THE WALL. I HEARD ABOUT FIVE BOMBS GO OFF. I RAN INTO THE BATHROOM WITH SEVERAL OTHER INDIVIDUALS. I KEPT HEARING GUNSHOTS. WE WERE IN THE BATHROOM FOR ABOUT 45 MINUTES. I THEN CRAWLED AROUND IN THE CEILING (VENTILATION) SHAFTS. I THEN ASSISTED OTHER STUDENTS/TEACHERS CLIMB OUT BY THE CEILING. I THEN FELL INTO THE TEACHER'S LOUNGE. I HEARD SEVERAL MORE GUNSHOTS AND I RAN OUT OF THE BUILDING." QUESTION ASKED BY DET. R. ROYAL (DENVER PD): HOW MANY GUNMEN DID YOU SEE? ANSWER BY NICK FOSS: I SAW TWO MALES, NAME MAYBE ERIC AND DAN. QUESTION BY DET. R. ROYAL (DENVER PD): HOW MANY PEOPLE DID YOU SEE INJURED OR DEAD? ANSWER BY NICK FOSS: 6 DEAD, 1 INJURED. SEE ATTACHED.

Event Date:		**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS
	WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1693

Lead: REINTERVIEW NICK FOSS IN DETAIL.

JC-001-018662

INFORMATION CONTROL

Assigned To: PACZOSA, TERRY **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 6:40 PM

Disposition: COMPLETED BY TERRY PACZOSA. SEE ATTACHED (TWO) INTERVIEWS. SUMMARY, NICK FOSS WAS IN CAFETERIA, RAN FROM CAFETERIA WITH OTHER STUDENTS, OUT OF THE SCHOOL, OBSERVED SEVERAL BODIES OUTSIDE, SAW TWO MEN AT TOP OF STAIRS, SHOOTING GUNS. I/D'S SHOOTER AS ERIC AND PROVIDED DESCRIPTION. HEARD BOMB GO OFF, RAN INTO TEACHER'S LOUNGE. SEE REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/27/1999

JC-001-018663

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1693

SOURCE*: NICK FOSS
Affiliation: STUDENT - CAFETERIA
Phone Number: [redacted]

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: TERRY PACZOSA DA Date*: ___ Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: ~~FOSS WAS INTERVIEWED BY ME ON 4/20/99~~ Nick Foss, student at CHS was present during incident and was briefly interviewed on 4/20/99 see attached

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE Lead Set? (Y/N): N

Categories

CAF	WIT		
SHU	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

✓ Assigned to: Terry Paczosa Date: 4/22/99

LEAD: Re interview Foss in detail

JC-001-018664

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: Completed See attached (2) interviews, summary: Foss was in CAF, ran from CAF with other students out of the school, observed several bodies outside, saw two men at top of stairs shooting guns, ID shooter as Eric + provided description, heard bomb go off, ran into teachers lounge, see report

___ continued

Lead Completed: SDE

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1694

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FLOWERS, TOM

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5368

Prepared by: KIEKBUSCH, JOHN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 6:38 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: THREAT INFORMATION RE: STUDENT WITH PIPE BOMB AT DAKOTA RIDGE H.S. SEE MIKE SHERMAN FAX IN PARTICLUAR

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: THREATS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1694

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW [redacted] REGARDING HIS POSSESSION OF PIPEBOMB.

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 6:40 PM

Disposition: [redacted] WAS CONTACTED BY JCSO DEPUTIES, TRANSPORTED TO JUVENILE ASSESSMENT CENTER, EVALUATED BY MENTAL HEATH, INTERVIEWED BY THE FBI AND PLACED ON AN M-1 HOLD. D.A.'S OFFICE FILING CHARGES OF INTERFERENCE WITH STAFF AND FACULTY OF AN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION AND INCITING DESTRUCTION OF LIFE AND PROPERTY. ARREST WARRANT OF [redacted] EXECUTED ON 05-06-99. [redacted] WAS LODGED AT [redacted].

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

JC-001-018665

(Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 11-011

SOURCE*: Tom Flowers

Affiliation: TPSO

Phone Number: 271-5368 #1982 (pager)

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Lt. Kiebusch

Date*: ____ Time*: ____

NARRATIVE*: Threat information re: student with pipebomb at Dakota Ridge HS. See Mike Sherman fax in particular.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDK

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

TAR

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time ____

Assigned to: George Mumma, JCDA

Date: 4/20/99

LEAD: Located and interviewed [redacted] regarding his possession of pipebomb(s).

JC-001-018666

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted] was contacted by JCSO deputies, transported to Juvenile Assessment Center, evaluated by mental health, interrogated by the FBI & placed on an M-1 hold. D.A.'s office filing charges of interference with staff and faculty of an educational institution & inciting destruction of life & property. Arrest Warrant of [redacted] executed on 5-6-99. [redacted] was lodged at [redacted]

SL051099 REPORT ATTACHED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1695

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SCHLOSSER, ALEX

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 932-0488 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 2:15 PM

Prepared by: WOODWARD, MARK I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: ALEX SCHLOSSER INDICATES THAT JEFF MORRONI WAS SITTING WITH HIM IN THE CAFETERIA. MORRONI IS NOT ON THE BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1975

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1695

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JEFF MORRONI, 7945 S. WEBSTER ST., LITTLETON, CO. (303) 972-2450.

Assigned To: STEFFES, TIM **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 6:10 PM

Disposition: JEFFREY MORRONI IN CAFETERIA ON 04/20/99, AT TABLE FF. SAW OTHER STUDENTS SUDDENLY STAND UP AND LOOK OUT THE WINDOWS. AT THIS SAME TIME A TEACHER TOLD THEM TO GET DOWN. HE THEN HEARD AN EXPLOSION AND GUN SHOTS OUTSIDE. HE DID NOT SEE WHO WAS SHOOTING.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-018667

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1696

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SCHOOL

Affiliation: STUDENT: ERIC VEIK

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: HARRIS, DAN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ERIC VEIK HAS A COPY OF VIDEOS OF ERIC HARRIS AND DYLAN KLEBOLD ON A COMPRESSED FILE IN CHS COMPUTER LAB.

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION, STUDENT - CHS

DYLAN KLEBOLD

ERIC HARRIS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1696

Lead: NEED TO KNOW LOCATION OF COMPRESSED FILES. ERIC VEIK NEEDS TO BE INTERVIEWED.

Assigned To: DAVIS, CHUCK **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 6:44 PM

Disposition: FILES EXTRACTED FROM SERVER-ONLY FILE W/ HARRIS OR KLEBOLD-KLEBOLD GETTING INTO A CAR. FILES CONVERTED TO VHS TAPE & GIVEN TO KATE BATTAN. LEAD COMPLETED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/08/1999

JC-001-018669

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

6

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1091

SOURCE*: SCHOOL

Affiliation: STUDENT ERIC VIECK

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: HARRS 3027 JCSO

Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*: HAS COPY OF VIDEOS OF Eric/Dylan ON COMPRESSED FILES IN "COLUMBINE SCHOOL COMPUTER LAB".

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: DK

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories:

SX

COM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Hellman Date: 4/20/99

LEAD: NEED TO KNOW LOCATION OF COMPRESSED FILES. (W) VIEAC NEEDS TO BE INTERVIEWED.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Files extracted from server → 2-1/2 file w/ Harris or Klebold → Klebold getting into a car. Files converted to VHS tape & given to Kate Battan

JC-001-018670

Lead Completed Yes 6-4-99

060499

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1697

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HOLLIDAY, JESSICA

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 972-9463

Prepared by: PACZOSA, TERRY

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/21/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: INTERVIEWED JESSICA ON 4-21-99. WAS PRESENT IN THE LIBRARY DURING THE INCIDENT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: LIBRARY STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1697

Lead: INTERVIEW JESSICA HOLLIDAY

Assigned To: PACZOSA, TERRY **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 6:43 PM

Disposition: SEE ATTACHED INTERVIEW - SUMMARY WAS IN LIBRARY WHEN GUNMEN ENTERED - RECOGNIZED KLEBOLD COME IN WITH 'BIG GUN'. DIDN'T SEE HARRIS BUT KNOWS HIM

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/22/1999

JC-001-018671

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1697

SOURCE*: JESSICA HOLLIDAY
Affiliation: STUDENT - LIBRARY
Phone Number: 303-972-9463

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: TERRY PACZOSA DA Date*: _____ Time*: _____

~~NARRATIVE*~~: DISP INTERVIEWED JESSICA ON 4-21-99. WAS PRESENT IN THE LIBRARY DURING THE INCIDENT

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE Lead Set? (Y/N): _____

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: PACZOSA Date: _____

✓ LEAD: RE INTERVIEW HOLLIDAY IN DETAIL

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: SEE ATTACHED INTERVIEWS - SUMMARY WAS IN LIBRARY WHEN GUNMEN ENTERED - RECOGNIZED KLEBOLD COME IN WITH "BIG GUN". DIDNT SEE HARRIS BUT KNOWS HIM.

JC-001-018672

___ continue

Lead Completed: SDE

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1698

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WRIGHT, AARON

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 904-1108

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:50 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AARON WRIGHT SAID THAT ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 1115 AM HE WAS SEATED IN THE CAFETERIA (TABLE M) BY THE WINDOWS WHEN HE OBSERVED HIS FRIEND CHAD LAUGHLIN, TIM KASTLE, AND DAN (LNU) IN THE SOUTH PARKING LOT, NEXT TO LAUGHLIN'S VEHICLE. WRIGHT SAID LAUGHLIN DROVE AWAY WITH OTHERS, AT WHICH TIME THEIR VEHICLE BLOCKED THE LANE CAUSING KLEBOLD'S VEHICLE (COMING INTO LOT) TO STOP. LAUGHLIN BACKED UP SO KLEBOLD COULD CONTINUE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1626 DN2496

Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1698

Lead: ID AND INTERVIEW TIM KASTLE, AND ATTEMPT TO ID DAN, LAST NAME UNK. DUPLICATE LEAD REF #1626 AND #2496, TEAM 3.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 11:48 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD SEE #1626, #2496.

JC-001-018673

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: Alex Escobedo

Affiliation: OHS Student

Phone Number: 732-0488

Method of Contact: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Mack Woodward - DOB

Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates Jeff Maloney was seen w/ Him in the Cafeteria. Maloney is not on the Backpack List.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories: CAF, WIT, STU, INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Tim Stifas - LPD

Date: 4/28/99 @ 4:40p

✓LEAD: Locate + Interview

914 Grader

DOB Jeffrey A. Morrone

7915 S. Webster St.

Littleton, Co. 80123

972-2950

___ continued

DISPOSITION: In Cafeteria on 4-20-99 at large ff. saw other student students stand up and look out the windows at this same time a teacher told them to get down. He then heard an explosion and gun shots outside. He did not see who was shooting.

Date 4/29

JC-001-018668

FD-822 (Rev. 6-21-99)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: [illegible]

Method of Contact: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: WRIGHT, AARON J.

Affiliation: STUDENT - EHS

Phone Number: (303) 904-1108

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J. #3096 JCSO

Date*: 4/20/99 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: WRIGHT SAID THAT ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 11:50 AM HE WAS SEATED IN THE CAFETERIA (TABLE M) BY THE WINDOWS WHERE HE OBSERVED HIS FRIEND CHAD LOFLAND, TIM CASTLE, AND DAN [illegible] IN THE SOUTH PARKING LOT, NEXT TO LOFLAND'S VEHICLE. WRIGHT SAW LOFLAND DRIVE AWAY WITH [illegible] AT WHICH TIME THE VEHICLE [illegible] THE LANE CAUSING KLEBOLD'S VEHICLE (COMING INTO LOT) TO STOP. LOFLAND BACKED UP SO KLEBOLD COULD CONTINUE ___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

Categories: [illegible]

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: ___ Time: ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: ✓ ID - INTERVIEW TIM KASTLE, AND ATTEMPT TO ID "DAN" LAST NAME UNK

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DUPLICATE (CONT) REF # 1626

TIM S

SL 05/11/99

JC-001-018674

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1699

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: TONELLI, TOM

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 932-9698

Prepared by: HARRIS, DAN

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 6:44 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AWARE OF VIDEO IN BUS CLASS CALLED 'THE HITMAN COMPANY.' TONELLI TEACHES THIS CLASS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1699

Lead: INTERVIEW TOM TONELLI

Assigned To: JEFFRIES, MIKE **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 10:31 AM

Disposition: CONTACTED TONELLI BY PHONE ON 04/30/99. WAS NOT AWARE OF VIDEO. ERIC HARRIS WAS IN HIS CLASS AND DID MAKE A VIDEO. REFERED ANY QUESTIONS TO SCHOOL ATTORNEY. REPORT ATTACHED TO CONTROL FORM.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-018675

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:55 PM

UNCLASSIFIED

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-93)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Student - Tom T. Nelle

Affiliation: Teacher - Columbine H.S.

Phone Number: 932-9698

Prepared by*: Harris JCSO 3002

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Aware of video in Bus. Class called "The Hitman Company" - T. Nelle teaches this class.

___ Continue

Narrative reviewed by: SK

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

SH A

ENT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Det. Mike Hatch Date 4/21/99

LEAD: Interview - T. Nelle

JC-001-018676

___ Continue

DISPOSITION: Contacted T. Nelle by phone on 04/30/99. Was not aware of video. Det. Harris unaware. His class and did make a video. Referred and question to School Attorney.

Lead completed SK 4/30/99 Report Attached

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1700

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: EVIDENCE ITEM #438

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Affiliation:

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

Phone Number:

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TAKEN FROM KLEBOLDS ROOM IN SEARCH WARRANT. POWER SOURCE, CARDINAL BRAND, MODEL 14400V32BTS, SER # 740013. SIDE LABELED PROPBERTY OF BERGER AND CO 00063.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1700

Lead: RUN SERIAL NUMBER. RESEARCH BERGER AND CO FOR POSSIBLE BURGLARY.

Assigned To: WATSON, W **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 10:44 AM

Disposition: ITEM #438 IS A 14,400 COMPUTER MODEM WHICH WAS DONATED TO JEFFCO SCHOOL. ITEM WAS TRACKED TO CHS WHERE IT WAS STORED IN THE COMPUTER LAB JUNK ROOM. MOST LIKELY KLEBOLD OBTAINED IT FROM THE TEACHER WITH PERMISSION DUE TO ITS OUT DATED TECHNOLOGY.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/01/1999

JC-001-018677

FD-422 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER:

Method of Contact:

In Person — Telephone

Observation — Written

SOURCE:

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Date: Time:

Prepared by:

NARRATIVE:

continued

Lead Set (Y/N):

Narrative reviewed by:

Categories

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Date

LEAD:

JC-001-018678

continued

DISPOSITION:

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1701

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FAIR, ANDREW THOMAS

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT (10TH)

Phone Number: (303) 973-2977

Prepared by: BROOKS, DAVID

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ANDREW FAIR INTERVIEWED BY INVESTIGATOR BROOKS ON 4-23-99. HE IDENTIFIED FELLOW STUDENT JOSH LAPP (10TH GRADE) AS BEING IN LIBRARY WITH HIM DURING SHOOTING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1507

Categories: LIBRARY STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1701

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW CHS STUDENT JOSH LAPP.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 2:54 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD SEE #1507

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/16/1999

JC-001-018679

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 3:36 PM

UNCLASSIFIED

ED-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1701

Method of Contact*
- ✓ In Person
- ___ Telephone
- ___ Observation
- ___ Written

SOURCE*: ANDREW THOMAS FAIR
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT (10TH)
Phone Number: H 973-2977

Prepared by*: INV. DAVE BROOKS / JCSO

Date*: 042399 Time*: 1600

NARRATIVE*: ABOVE STUDENT INTERVIEWED BY INV. BROOKS ON 042399. HE IDENTIFIED FELLOW STUDENT JOSH LAPP (10TH GRADE) AS BEING IN LIBRARY WITH HIM DURING SHOOTING.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Categories

LIB WIT
STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW CHS STUDENT JOSH LAPP.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: HANDLED SEE CONTROLLED NUMBER #1507

JC-001-018680

DUPLICATE LEAD

___ continued

Lead Completed: 06/6/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1702

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PIMLEY, ASHLEY

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 979-3554

Prepared by: ALLEN, D

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:30 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ASHLEY PIMLEY SAYS ELLEN PROMMERSBERGER INSIDE CAFETERIA, NOT ON THE LIST

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: CAFETERIA, WITNESS, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1702

Lead: ELLEN PROMMERSBERGER IN CAFETERIA NOT ON LIST, LOCATE AND INTERVIEW.
PHONE # 303 9724298
ADDRESS 5469 S. IRIS ST

Assigned To: RUSSELL, MARK **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 6:16 PM

Disposition: ELLEN PROMMERSBERGER WAS SEATED AT TABLE NN WITH SHAUN LEE, DIANA COHEN, AND STEVE COHEN. EXITED LUNCHROOM TO SERVICE ROOM ON MAIN LEVEL. REMAINED BARRICADED IN THIS ROOM.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/16/1999

JC-001-018681

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 3:36 PM

UNCLASSIFIED

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4) (M)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1702

SOURCE*: Ashley Primley (Pimley)

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT CAFETERIA

Phone Number: 979-3554

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: DET. ALLEN DPD

Date*: 4/29/99 Time*: 1630

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE SAYS PARTY INSIDE CAFETERIA NOT ON THE LIST

___ continued

ve reviewed by: up

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF	WIT		
STU	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Mike Russell - JCOA

Date: 4/29/99 @ 1752 p.

LEAD: ELLEN PRUMMERSBERGER IN CAFETERIA NOT ON LIST, LOCATE & INTERVIEW

PHONE # 972-4798 - Msg. left on mother's ans.
5469 S. IRIS ST.

JC-001-018682

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Prummersberger was seated at table "NN" w/ Shawn Lee, Diana Cohen, and Steve Cohen. Exited lunchroom to science room on main level. Remained barricaded in room.

Lead Completed SDE 4/29/98
Report attached

A-BP

___ continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1703

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SCHLOSSER, ALEX

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 932-0488

Prepared by: WOODWARD, MARK

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:15 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE INDICATES THAT PAT VASSAR WAS SITTING WITH HIM IN THE CAFETERIA. VASSAR IS NOT ON THE BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1563

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1703

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW PAT VASSAR.

Assigned To: WRIGHT, RICK **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 1:41 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD (DN1563). ASSIGNED TO RICK WRIGHT.

Lead Reviewed by: KD **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/10/1999

JC-001-018683

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 3:36 PM

UNCLASSIFIED

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1703

SOURCE*: ALEX SCHLOSSER

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: 932-0488

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MARK WOODWARD - DPD

Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: 1715

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE INDICATES THAT PAT VASSAR WAS SITTING WITH HIM IN THE CAFETERIA. VASSAR IS NOT ON THE BACKPACK LIST.

PATRICK VASSAR.
7542 S. SALISBURY CT.
LITTLETON, CO. 80128
(hm.) # 933 9341

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

AF	WIT		
STU	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: PAT VANDENKAMP - JEFF CO. D.A. Date: 4/28/99 @ 12:00.

LEAD: LOCATE & INTERVIEW

JC-001-018684

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Update to UN 1563

___ continued

[illegible] 11/11/99

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1704

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FAIR, ANDREW THOMAS

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT (10TH)

Phone Number: (303) 973-2977

Prepared by: BROOKS, DAVID

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ANDREW FAIR INTERVIEWED BY INVESTIGATOR BROOKS ON 4-23-99. HE IDENTIFIED FELLOW STUDENT BYRON KIRKLAND (10TH GRADE) AS BEING IN LIBRARY WITH HIM DURING THE SHOOTING.

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: LIBRARY STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1704

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW CHS STUDENT BYRON KIRKLAND

JC-001-018685

Assigned To: ELVIG, JOHN **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:28 PM

Disposition: BYRON KIRKLAND INTERVIEWED ON 5-3-99. KIRKLAND IN LIBRARY AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING. KIRKLAND SEATED IN MIDDLE SECTION WITH AARON COHN, JOSH LAPP AND BRITTANY BOLLERUD. COHN AND KIRKLAND MOVED TO THE WEST PART OF THE LIBRARY AND HID UNDER TABLE #20 WITH ANDREW FAIR AND A HISPANIC GIRL NAMED "BREE". KIRKLAND SAW SHOOTER IN BLACK PANTS, WHITE SHIRT AND LIGHT BROWN HAIR, WHO SHOT A GIRL UNDER TABLE #19. HEARD GUN FIRE AND SEVERAL EXPLOSIONS IN LIBRARY, EXITED OUT BACK DOOR OF LIBRARY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/30/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(5) (M)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1704

SOURCE*: ANDREW THOMAS FAIR
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT (10TH)
Phone Number: H - 973-8977

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. DAVE BROOKS / JCSO
Date*: 042399 Time*: 1600

NARRATIVE*: ABOVE STUDENT INTERVIEWED BY INV. BROOKS ON 042399. HE IDENTIFIED FELLOW STUDENT BYRON KIRKLAND (10TH GRADE) AS BEING IN LIBRARY WITH HIM DURING SHOOTING.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Categories

LIB WIT
STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ELVIG
Date: 4/29/99

LEAD: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW CHS STUDENT BYRON KIRKLAND.

___ continued

Report to Rather

DISPOSITION: BYRON KIRKLAND INTERVIEWED ON 5/3/99. KIRKLAND IN LIBRARY AT TIME OF SHOOTING. KIRKLAND SEATED IN MIDDLE SECTION W/ AARON COHN, JOSH LAAP + BRITTANY BOLLWEND. COHN AND KIRKLAND MOVE TO WEST PART OF LIBRARY AND HIDE UNDER TABLE #20, WITH ANDREW FAIR AND HISPANIC GIRL NAMED "BRE". KIRKLAND SAW SHOOTER IN BLACK PANTS, WHITE SHIRT, LIGHT BROWN HAIR SHOT GIRL UNDER TABLE #19. HEARD GUNSHOTS AND SEVERAL EXPLOSIONS IN LIBRARY. EXITED OUT BACK DOOR OF LIBRARY. REPORT TO FOLLOW.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 073099

JC-001-018686

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1705

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: [redacted]

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number:

Prepared by: HARRIS, DAN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 6:53 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: [redacted] CLAIMS TO HAVE BEEN AROUND WHEN ERIC/DYLAN'S VIDEO WAS SEEN. GUNS IN EVERY SCENE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN1705

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted]. DUPLICATE LEAD - [redacted] WAS INTERVIEWED IN CONTROL NUMBER DN1610. NO FURTHER ACTION REQUIRED.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 3:26 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD SEE 1610.

JC-001-018687

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/16/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

M

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1705

SOURCE*: SCHOOL COLUMBINE H.S.

Affiliation: [redacted] / STUDENT

Phone Number: (UNK)

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: HARRIS 3007 JCSO

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: CLAIMS TO HAVE BEEN AROUND WHEN ERIC/DYLAN'S VIDEO WAS SEEN. GUNS IN EVERY SCENE.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDC

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

EH TCM

DK

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW [redacted]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Duplicate LEAD – [redacted] (correct spelling) was interviewed in # 1610. N/A further action required

JC-001-018688

SL 061699

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1706

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FAIR, ANDREW THOMAS

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT (10TH)

Phone Number: (303) 973-2977

Prepared by: BROOKS, DAVID

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ABOVE STUDENT INTERVIEWED BY INVESTIGATOR BROOKS ON 4-23-99. HE IDENTIFIED CHS TEACHER PATRICIA NIELSON AS BEING IN LIBRARY WITH HIM DURING SHOOTING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: LIBRARY STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1706

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW CHS TEACHER PATRICIA NIELSON.

Assigned To: MOOMAW, BRICE **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 1:31 PM

Disposition: PATRICIA NIELSON TEACHER IN LIBRARY WHO MADE 911 CALL. SAW BOTH SUSPECTS#1 SUSPECT ERIC HARRIS SHOT HER AND BRIAN ANDERSON OUTSIDE LIBRARY. HARRIS WEARING BLACK TRENCH JACKET, WITH SHIRT, BLACK PANTS, BOOTS AND BARET OR STOCKING HAT. SUSPECT #2 ONLY SEEN IN LIBRARY FROM LEGS DOWN. BLACK PANTS, BOOTS. BOTH SUSPECTS PANTS WERE TUCKED IN BOOTS - REPORT COMPLETED AND ATTACHED

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-018689

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

(M)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(5)

Control Number: 1706

Case ID:

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☑ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☑ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: ANDREW THOMAS FAIR

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT (10TH)

Phone Number: H 973-2977 Information Received Date: 042399 Time: 1600

Prepared by: BROOKS (Last Name) DAVE (First Name) INV./JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ABOVE STUDENT INTERVIEWED BY INV. BROOKS ON 042399. HE IDENTIFIED CHS TEACHER PATRICIA NIELSON AS BEING IN LIBRARY WITH HIM DURING SHOOTING.

Event Date: Event Time: References:

Categories: LIB STA

Event Reviewed by: W Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number:

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW CHS TEACHER PATRICIA NIELSON.

JC-001-018690

Assigned To: Moorman Date: 4/29/99 Time:

Disposition: Teacher in library who made 911 call. Saw both suspects. #1 Suspect Eric Harris shot her and Brian Anderson outside library. Harris wearing black trench jacket, white shirt, black pants, boots and black ski mask. Suspect #2 only seen in library from legs down. Black pants & boots. Both suspects pants were tucked in boots. Report complete.

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 050599

REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1707

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SILVA, PAM

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT/TCM ASSOCIATE

Phone Number: (303) 972-3517

Prepared by: CLYMAN, GARY

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:30 PM

I/COLORADO ATTORNEY GENERA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PAM SILVA IS A MEMBER/ASSOCIATE OF TCM. SILVA WAS NOT AT SCHOOL DAY OF SHOOTING. HER FRIEND, CHS STUDENT, FRANK ZIRGER, TOLD HER ON 04/22/1999, THAT HE SAW ERIC HARRIS AT SCHOOL ON 04/20/1999, FIRST PERIOD, WITH FORMER CHS STUDENT KNOWN AS RED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1707

Lead: INTERVIEW FRANK ZIRGER, 6763 W. ROXBURY PL, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 972-8306, REGARDING IDENTITY OF RED. MOTHER CONTACTED AT HOME ON 04/27/99, AT 4:00 P.M., LEFT MESSAGE FOR CALLBACK FROM FRANK.

JC-001-018691

Assigned To: CLYMAN, GARY **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 7:00 PM

Disposition: FRANK ZIRGER IS A TCM ASSOCIATE, 11TH GRADE AT CHS. WAS AT CHS ABOUT 7AM 4/20/99. SHORTLY THEREAFTER, CLOSE TO 7:30AM, HE AND NICK (LNU), GEORGE (LNU) AND MICHAEL BOGACZ EXITED SCHOOL, WALKED PAST WEST SIDE OF JUNIOR PARKING LOT TOWARDS PIERCE AND W. POLK AVE. HE SAW ERIC HARRIS AT HIS CAR (89 HONDA PRELUDE, GRAY) IN WRONG SPACE IN THE JUNIOR LOT ABOUT 30FT FROM SCHOOL NEAR CAFETERIA. TRUNK WAS OPEN AND HARRIS WAS DOING SOMETHING IN TRUNK BUT HE COULDN'T SEE WHAT. WEARING BLACK FATIGUE PANTS, POSSIBLE DARK SHIRT. WAS MAYBE W/ANOTHER W/M, TALL/SLENDER 'LIKE DYLAN' BUT ONLY SAW BACK. DIDN'T TALK. DID NOT SEE AFTER THAT.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/16/1999

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1710

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JOHNSON, RETHEA

Affiliation: CBI

Phone Number: (303) 239-4211

Prepared by: GRIFFITH, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:30 AM

I&I/CBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOHNSON RECEIVED A MESSAGE FROM MONROE CY POLICE, SPARTA, WI. WHO ADVISED A PEGGY BECK, 11280 MARK DR, CONIFER, CO. PHONE (303) 816-0560, CALLED AND ADVISED AN INDIVIDUAL IDENTIFIED AS [redacted] MADE [redacted] STATEMENTS THAT HE WAS INVOLVED IN THE COLUMBINE H.S. INCIDENT. [redacted] MAY BE ENROUTE TO HIS BROTHERS HOUSE IN WOODRIDGE, IL. PHONE [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1553

Categories: INTERVIEW SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1710

Lead: INTERVIEW PEGGY BECK, ASCERTAIN WHEN [redacted] MADE THESE STATEMENTS CONCERNING HIS INVOLVEMENT AND WHAT EXACTLY DID HE SAY.

JC-001-018697

Assigned To: MOORE, GLENN **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 1:04 PM

Disposition: LEAD COMPLETED 4/30/1999, REPORT ATTACHED. DUPLICATE #1553. INTERVIEWED BECK WHO SAID OUT OF STATE FRIEND'S DAUGHTER, [redacted] HAD BEEN TOLD BY HER FATHER, [redacted], THAT HE WAS THE 'ACCOMPLICE THE POLICE WERE LOOKING FOR IN THE COLUMBINE SHOOTING.' BECK ADDED [redacted] LIVED IN THE AREA OF CHS AND THAT HE HAD GIVEN HER SON BULLETS IN THE PAST. (UNK CALIBER/QUANTITY). (SEE REPORT) NEW LEAD BEING GENERATED - [redacted] AND DAUGHTER [redacted]

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/16/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

(F1)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1707

SOURCE*: PAM SILVA

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT / TCM ASSOCIATE

Phone Number: (303) 972-3517

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: GARY CLYMAN - COLO ATTY GENL

Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: 17:30

NARRATIVE*: PAM WAS MEMBER/ASSOC. OF TCM - NOT AT SCHOOL DAY OF SHOOTING. HER FRIEND / CHS STUDENT - FRANK ZIRGER - TOLD HER ON 4/22/99, THAT HE SAW ERIC HARRIS AT SCHOOL ON 4/20/99 1ST PERIOD, W/ FORMER CHS STUDENT KNOWN AS "RED".

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [signature]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

PM

ASS

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ESTEP / CLYMAN Date: _____

LEAD: ENTV. FRANK ZIRGER (6763 W. ROXBURY PL. (303) 972-8306) RE: IDENTITY OF "RED". MOTHER CONTACTED AT HOME ON 4/27/99 16:00. LEFT MSG FOR CALL BACK FROM FRANK.

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018692

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1708

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MULLER, BRUCE

Affiliation: PARENT OF COLUMBINE STUDENT

Phone Number: (030) 445-3238

Prepared by: GLADWELL, MIM

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 12:40 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MR MULLER'S DAUGHTER ADVISED HIM THAT MARLA FANST, 7244 S CHASE IN LITTLETON, WAS PART OF THE GROUP AND STILL MAY BE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1708

Lead: INTERVIEW MARLA FANST, 7244 S CHASE LITTLETON, CO IN REFERENCE TO THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Assigned To: JEFFRIES, MIKE **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 10:22 AM

Disposition: FANST JOINED THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA IN 1998. DID NOT BELONG IN 1999 THOUGHT [redacted] WAS A SHOOTER. KNEW MEMBERS OF THE GROUP. WOULD SUSPECT [redacted]

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/04/1999

JC-001-018693

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1708

SOURCE*: Diana Muller
Affiliation: Parent Columbine Student
Phone Number: W-303-445-3238

Method of Contact*
___ In Person X Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Mim

Date*: 4-27 Time*: 12:40pm

NARRATIVE*: Mr. Muller's daughter advised him that Marla Faust, 7244 S. Chase, Littleton, was a part of the group & may still be.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Reviewed by: SAE

Categories

TCM INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: SAM MUSSU MIKE JOHNSON Date: 4-28-99

LEAD: Interview Marla Faust, 7244 S. Chase Littleton, CO ref TCM

JC-001-018694

___ continued

DISPOSITION: JOINED TCM IN 1998. DID NOT [redacted] BELONG IN 1999. THOUGHT [redacted] WAS A SHOOTER. KNEW MEMBERS OF GROUP. WOULD SUSPECT [redacted]

SL 050499 REPORT ATTACHED.

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1709

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FAIR, ANDREW THOMAS

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT (10TH)

Phone Number: (303) 973-2977

Prepared by: BROOKS, DAVID

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ANDREW FAIR INTERVIEWED BY INVESTIGATOR BROOKS ON 4-23-99. HE IDENTIFIED FELLOW STUDENT AARON COHN (10TH) AS BEING IN LIBRARY WITH HIM DURING THE SHOOTING.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References	
Categories:	LIBRARY		STUDENT - CHS	WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1709

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW CHS STUDENT AARON COHN. MOM - DEBRA (W) 728-5555 (H) 979-2539

Assigned To: MOOMAW, BRICE **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 7:09 PM

Disposition: AARON COHN INTERVIEWED. DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS. SAW GUN BARREL - 12 GAUGE. HEARD STATEMENTS BY SHOOTERS - RACIAL STATEMENTS. SHOOTER IN HIS AREA WAS ERIC HARRIS. IN LIBRARY 11:20 - LAST SAW CLOCK 11:28. SHORTLY AFTER TEACHER CAME IN, THEN SHOOTERS. WAS INITIALLY AT TABLE 8. WENT TO TABLE 20. LEAD COMPLETE, REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/16/1999

JC-001-018695

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

M

(5)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1709

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: ANDREW THOMAS FAIR
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT (10TH)
Phone Number: H 973-2977

Prepared by*: INV. DAVE BROOKS / JCSO

Date*: 6/23/99 Time*: 1600

NARRATIVE*: ABOVE STUDENT INTERVIEWED BY INV. BROOKS ON 6/23/99. HE IDENTIFIED FELLOW STUDENT AARON (ERIN?) COHN (10TH GRADE) AS BEING IN LIBRARY WITH HIM DURING SHOOTING.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: VP

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

JU	WPT		
LIB			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: M Odman

Date: 4/29/99

LEAD: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW CHS STUDENT AARON COHN.
Mom - Debra H) 979-2539
(W) 728-5555

JC-001-018696

___ continued

(Library) DISPOSITION: Did not see shooter. Saw bun barrel - 12 gauge. Heard statements by shooter - racial statements. Shooter in his area was Eric Harris. At lib 1120 - last saw. Clock 1128. Shortly after teacher came in, then shooter. Was initially at table 8. Went to table 20.

LEAD COMPLETE REPORT ATTACHED

___ continued

Lead Completed: BM

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

M

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1710

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ✓ Written

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: CHI

Phone Number: [illegible]

Date*: 4/20/99 Time*: 10:00hrs

Prepared by*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] [redacted] [illegible] [redacted] [illegible] [redacted] [illegible] [redacted] [illegible]

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

've reviewed by: SDC

Categories

SVS	INT		
	TCM		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Grand Junction Date: 04/28/99

LEAD: [illegible] Perry Beck [illegible] [redacted] [illegible]

JC-001-018698

Lead completed SDC 4/30/99 Report Attached

___ continued

DISPOSITION: (DUPLICATE CN #1553) INTERVIEWED BECK WHO SAID [illegible] OF STATE FRIEND'S DAUGHTER, [redacted] HAD BEEN TOLD HER FATHER, [redacted] THAT HE WAS THE "ACCOMPLISE THE POLICE WERE LOOKING FOR IN THE COLUMBINE SHOOTING." BECK ADDED [redacted] LIVED IN THE AREA OF CHS AND THAT HE HAD GIVEN HER SON BULLETS IN THE PAST. (UNK CALIBER/QUANTITY). (SEE REPORT) AND DAUGHTER [redacted]

NEW LEAD GENERATED: [redacted]

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1711

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KOSTALNICK, BRETT

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 973-2199

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:45 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRETT KOSTALNICK INDICATED THAT KRISTEN DOHERTY WAS WITH HIM IN THE CAFETERIA KRISTEN IS NOT ON THE BACKPACK LIST. KRISTEN DOHERTY, 9103 W. PRENTICE AVE., LITTLETON, CO 80123, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 904-0247.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1711

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW KRISTEN DOHERTY TO SEE IF SHE WAS THE PERSON WITH SOURCE.

Assigned To: POLAK, RICK **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 1:40 PM

Disposition: THE CORRECT NAME OF STUDENT IS KRISTEN DOHERTY. DOHERTY WAS IN THE CAFETERIA BEFORE THE SHOOTING. DOHERTY SAW LITTLE OF INTEREST. DOHERTY WAS IN MATH LAB FOR ABOUT 10 MINUTES WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN. DOHERTY WAS INTERVIEWED ON 04/28/1999, BY DETECTIVE POLAK, DPD.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/29/1999

JC-001-018699

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1711

SOURCE*: Brett Kostelnick

Affiliation: Student

Phone Number: 973-2177

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: 1645

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Kristen Doherty was with him in the cafeteria. Kristen is not on the backpack list.

Kristen Doherty
9103 W. Phantom Ave.
Littleton, Co. 80123
(303)904-0247

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

AF	WIT		
STV	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Rick Polak - DPD Date: 4/28/99 @ 1153.

LEAD: Locate + interview
1. Was this person w/ source.

INTERVIEWED ON 4-28-99 BY DET. POLAK - DPD

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CORRECT NAME OF STUDENT IS KRISTEN DOHERTY
WAS IN THE CAFETERIA BEFORE THE SHOOTING - SAW LITTLE OF INTEREST.
- WAS IN MATH LAB FOR ABOUT 10 MINUTES WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN

JC-001-018700

Lead completed / Report attached SPE

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1712

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Source: DRINNON, KAREN

Affiliation: WORKS AT OFFICE ADJACENT TO COLU

Phone Number: (303) 948-8402 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:35 PM

Prepared by: OLIN, DON I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KAREN DRINNON ADVISED SHE AND HER BOSS SAW TWO MALES ON ROOF OF CHS AROUND 11:30 TO 11:45 AM. ONE IN SHORT SLEEVE WHITE SHIRT AND SECOND SUBJECT IN WHITE LONG SLEEVE SHIRT WITH RED STRIPE. DRINNON AND HER BOSS WATCHED THROUGH A TELEPHOTO LENS ON VIDEO CAMERA. SHE DOES NOT KNOW IF VIDEO TAPE WAS MADE BY HER BOSS, MIKE VALERIO.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1712

Lead: LOCATE POSSIBLE VIDEO OF PEOPLE ON ROOF.

Assigned To: MCCOMAS, GREG **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 10:37 AM

Disposition: 4-29-99 CONTACT AND INTERVIEWED - STATED WATCHING ACTIVITY AT SCHOOL FROM 3RD STORY OFFICE BLDG - APPROX 1 MILE SOUTH OF SCHOOL. LOOKING THROUGH VIDEO CAMERA AT 2 PEOPLE ON ROOF OF SCHOOL. UNALBE TO OBTAIN PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS. STATED HER BOSS (MIKE VALERIO - CONTROL SHEET 1713) HAD POSSESION OF TAPE. FROM INTERVIEW WITH MIKE VALERIO PEOPLE ON ROOF MOST LIKELY SWAT OFFICERS APPROX TIME OF OBSERVATION WAS APPROX 1230-2PM

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-018701

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(B)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(H)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1712

SOURCE*: KAREN DONNON

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: 4-29-99 Time*: 1135

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] SUBJECT AND BOSS [illegible] HIGH SCHOOL [illegible] SHORT [illegible] SHORT SECOND SUBJECT WHITE LONG SLEEVE SHIRT [illegible] STRIPE SHIRT AND BOSS WATCHING THROUGH TELESCOPE [illegible] VIDEO FAMILY DOCKET [illegible] TIME [illegible] BOSS MIKE DALMAIN

___ continue

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

JS	INT		
WIT	INF		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible]

JC-001-018702

___ continue

DISPOSITION: 4-29-99 - Contact & Interview - States watching Activity at School from 3rd Story-office Bldg - Approx 1 mile S. of school. Looking through Vid. Cam at 2 people on roof of school. Unable to obtain phy Characteristics. - States he Boss (Mike Valera - Control sheet 1713) has poss tape.

- Interview with Mike Valera - people on Roof most likely SWAT officers approx time of observation was approx. 1230-2pm.

___ continue

[illegible]

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1713

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: VALERIO, MIKE

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 948-8402 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:35 PM

Prepared by: OLIN, DON I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MIKE VALERIO POSSIBLY HAS VIDEO TAPE OF PEOPLE ON ROOF OF CHS AROUND 11:30 TO 11:45 AM ON MORNING OF SHOOTING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1713

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW MIKE VALERIO OF POSSIBLE VIDEO TAPE OF PEOPLE ON CHS ROOF ON 04/20/1999.

JC-001-018703

Assigned To: MCCOMAS, GREG **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 10:39 AM

Disposition: 4-29-99 CONTACTED AND INTERVIEWED. STATES WATCHING ACTIVITY AT SCHOOL FROM HIS OFFICE, APPROXIMATELY, ONE MILE SOUTH OF SCHOOL (TOP FLOOR OF A THREE STORY BUILDING) USING A VIDEO CAMERA AND TELESCOPE. OBSERVED TWO PEOPLE ON THE ROOF SOMETIME BETWEEN 12:30 AND 2:00 PM. UNABLE TO OBTAIN PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS. DRESSED IN BLACK WITH A WHITE STRIPE ON JACKET. POSSIBLY WITH RIFLE. WITNESS THINKS THAT IT WAS SWAT. STATES NUMEROUS AIRCRAFT OVER THE SCHOOL AT THAT TIME. HAS SHORT TAPE OF EVENTS STARTING AT APPROXIMATLY 12:50 PM. TAPE WAS TAKEN INTO EVIDENCE.
1 TAPE WAS VIEWED, DID NOT APPEAR TO BE EVIDENCE OF A THRID PARTY INVOLVEMENT, AREA WAS SECURED BY LAW ENFORCEMENT, NO VIDEO OF ANYONE ON ROOF.

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3) (H)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1713

SOURCE*: MIKE VALERIN

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303-318-2482.

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: CLIN, DON J.C.D.

Date*: 4.27.99 Time*: 1635

NARRATIVE*: PSS HAS VIDEO TAPE OF PEOPLE ON ROOF 11:30 HRS ON MORNING OF SHOOTING

Narrative reviewed by: UP

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES ___ continued

Categories

VIT	INTE		
INT	SUS		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: [illegible]

LEAD: Contact and interview Mike Valerin re people
Video tape of people on roof on 4/20/99.

JC-001-018704

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 4-29-99 - Contact & Interviewed. - States watching Activity at school from his office - Approx 1 mile South of School. (Top floor of 3 story Bldg). Using Video Cam & Telescope. Observed 2 people on Roof - Some time Between 1230-2p. - Unable to obtain phy. characteristics - Dressed in Blue with white stripe on Jet - poss. rifle. Wit. Thinks it was Swat - States numerous Aircraft over school at that time. Has short tape of Events starting Approx 1250 pm - Tape taken into Evidence. / Tape was View - Did not appear to be Evidence of 3rd party involvement / Area was secured By Law Enforcement. (No Video of Anyone on Roof)

TCDW

INFORMATION CONTROL

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

Control Number: DN1714

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KOSTALNICK, BRETT

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (030) 973-2199 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:35 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRETT KOSTALNICK INDICATED THAT AUSTIN MEARS WAS WITH HIM IN THE CAFETERIA. AUSTIN MEARS IS NOT ON THE BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1714

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW AUSTIN MEARS. AUSTIN DOUGLAS MEARS, 7149 S. MARSHAL ST., LITTLETON, CO, 80128, 303-972-4155.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 6:06 PM

Disposition: MRS MEARS WAS CONTACTED ON 4/28/99. SHE STATED INV. RICK REKER JCSO CONTACTED AUSTIN ON 4/27/99 AND CONDUCTED A FULL INTERVIEW. REKER VERIFIED HE COMPLETED INTERVIEWED. THIS WAS A DUPLICATE LEAD, #1018

JC-001-018705

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/16/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1714

SOURCE*: Brett Kadlwick

Affiliation: Student

Phone Number: 970-7199

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

✓ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Calvin Hazelwood (DPD) Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: 1435

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Austin Meers was with him in the cafeteria. Austin is not on the backpack list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

JV	CAF		
WIT	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Lenny Erzen - JCSO Date: 4/29/99 @ 3:50 p.

LEAD: Locate + interview -

Austin Douglas Meers
7149 S. Marshall St.
Littleton Co. 80128
ph. 972-4155

___ continued

DISPOSITION: MRS MEARS CONTACTED ON 042899. SHE STATED INV. RICK REKER JCSO CONTACTED AUSTIN ON 042799 AND CONDUCTED A FULL INTERVIEW. INV. REKER VERIFIED HE COMPLETED INTERVIEW. THIS WAS A DUPLICATE LEAD. ERZEN, L JCSO 042999

Duplicate Lead

Lead completed SLE - #1018

JC-001-018706

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1715

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KRUGER, ERIC

Affiliation: NOT KNOWN TO SUSPECTS

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (719) 279-5982 **Information Received Date:** 04/21/1999 **Time:** 4:07 PM

Prepared by: PARSONS, WALT I&I/ARVADA PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SAW E-MAIL IN CHAT ROOM (AOL) FROM GIRL WHO STATED SHE DATED DYLAN KLEBOLD, BROKE UP ON 4-15-99 AND KNEW WHAT HE PLANNED TO DO, GIRL LIES, HANDLE OF INEEDHUGS2 IN CHAT ROOM. THIS INFORMATION GIVEN TO SGT. JOHN HICKS, JCSO

Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	COMPUTER INFORMATION	DYLAN KLEBOLD

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1715

Lead: AOL SERVER LOGS

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 12:39 PM

Disposition: INEEDHUGS2 APPEARS TO BE RICK STARR, 973 N FIRESTONE BLVD, AKRON, OH 44306, (330) 785-1727.

JC-001-018707

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(6) (M)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1715

SOURCE*: Eric Kruger

Affiliation: No known to suspects

Phone Number: 719-279-5482 page (best)
719-473-9506
3311 N. Virginia
Col Springs

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: W Parsons, Det
Bonnabb PD

Date*: 04/21/99 Time*: 1400

NARRATIVE*: Saw E-mail in chat room (AOL) from girl who stated she dated Dylan Klebold, broke up 4/19 + knew w/ he planned to do - girl uses 'handle' of "INEEDHUGS2" in chat room

* This info given to Sgt Jim Hicks, JCSO

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): N

Categories

COM DK

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: ✓ AOL Server Logs

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Ineedhugs2 appears to be Rick Starr
973 N. Firestone Blvd., Akron OH 44306
330-755-1727

JC-001-018708

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 051499

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1716

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JOHNSON, RETHEA

Affiliation: CBI

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 239-4211 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:30 AM

Prepared by: GRIFFITH, RICHARD I&I/CBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HENDERSONVILLE, TN. P.D. HAS INFORMATION FROM A WOMAN WHOSE SON WAS IN A CHATROOM ON AOL WHEN A SUBJECT TOLD HER SON THE SAME THING WOULD HAPPEN AGAIN IN 5 DAYS. SUBJECT GAVE THE NAMES AND ADDRESSES OF HARRIS AND KLEBOLD

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION DYLAN KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1716

Lead: CAONTACT HENDERSONVILLE, TN P.D. AND OBTAIN INFO AND CALLER IDENTITY. (615) 822-1111.

Assigned To: ESTEP, DON **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 8:48 AM

Disposition: 5/27/99 RETURN TO TEAM 6 SO SCREEN NAME "ANTHONY" MAY BE IDENTIFIED. ALL CURRENT REPORTS ATTACHED

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

JC-001-018709

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1716

SOURCE*: [illegible] Johnson

Affiliation: CSE

Phone Number: 301-229-4211

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] (CSE) Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: Hendersonville TN (the Director) [illegible] info from a [illegible] who [illegible] in a [illegible] in Atlanta [illegible] [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1717

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: EVIDENCE ITEM #425

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:35 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TAKEN FROM KLEBOLDS ROOM DURING SEARCH. INCLUDES COMPUTER DISKS AND RECORDABLE CD'S.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION DYLAN KLEBOLD

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1717

Lead: TO COMPUTER PERSON: ANALYZE DISKS.

Assigned To: DAVIS, CHUCK **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 6:13 PM

Disposition: PER CHUCK DAVIS, THE ABOVE LISTED EVIDENCE ITEM [#425] CONTAINED BLANK CD-ROMS

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 12/13/1999

JC-001-018711

Assigned Leads

Leads Assigned to "DAVIS, CHUCK" between 04/20/1999 12:00 AM and 05/17/1999 10:46 AM

Control Number	Classification	Source
DN1717	UNCLASSIFIED	EVIDENCE ITEM #425

Event Narrative: TAKEN FROM KLEBOLDS ROOM DURING SEARCH. INCLUDES COMPUTER DISKS AND RECORDABLE CD'S.

Event Date: **Event Time:**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION DYLAN KLEBOLD

Lead Control #: DN1717

Lead: TO COMPUTER PERSON: ANALYZE DISKS.

Assigned To: DAVIS, CHUCK **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 6:13 PM

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 11-30-99

This item contained blank CD-ROMS

JC-001-018712

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1718

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HANSEN, CHRIS

Affiliation: CITIZEN, DAUGHTER WENT TO CHS PR

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 683-5671 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ROBYN ANDERSON BOUGHT ERICA HANSEN, DOB/6-17-82, A TICKET TO THEIR PROM AT CHS, HANSEN IS NOT A STUDENT AT CHS; PHOTOGRAPHS OF PROM UNDER ROBYN ANDERSON NAME. HANSEN WEARING GREEN SPAGHETTI STRAP DRESS, DATE WAS IN BLACK TIE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-018713

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

M

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1718

SOURCE*: CHRIS HANSEN

Affiliation: CITIZEN - DAUGHTER WENT TO CHS PROM

Phone Number: 303-683-5671

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: DETOSKEY

Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: ROBYN ANDERSON BOUGHT ~~TOOK~~ ERICA HANSEN, 6/16/72. A TICKET TO THE ~~RO~~ PROM AT CHS; HANSEN NOT A STUDENT @ CHS; PHOTOGRAPHS OF PROM UNDER ROBYN ANDERSON NAME - HANSEN WEARING GREEN SPAGETTI STRAP DRESS, DATE WAS IN BLACK TAY

___ continued

've reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): N

Categories

INE

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: _____

___ continued

DISPOSITION: _____

JC-001-018714

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1719

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: EVIDENCE ITEM #449

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:35 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TAKEN FROM KLEBOLDS ROOM DURING WARRANT. GLASS JAR WITH BLACK POWDER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS DYLAN KLEBOLD WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1719

Lead: TEST POWDER TO DETERMINE IF GUN POWDER OR OTHER.

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 12/14/1999 **Time:** 10:18 AM

Disposition: PER SGT. WEST, THE POWDER WILL NOT BE ANALYZED

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 12/14/1999

JC-001-018715

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1719

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: EVIDENCE ITEM #449

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:35 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TAKEN FROM KLEBOLDS ROOM DURING WARRANT. GLASS JAR WITH BLACK POWDER.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: BOMBS DYLAN KLEBOLD WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1719

Lead: TEST POWDER TO DETERMINE IF GUN POWDER OR OTHER.

Assigned To: LUCZAND **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

PER SGT. WEST THE POWDER WILL NOT BE ANALYZED

JC-001-018716

Lead Reviewed by: SR

Lead Completed? ☒ **Date:** 121499

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1720

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ERICKSON, CHRIS

Affiliation: DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 640-1188 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Prepared by: CHRIS, ERICKSON I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MARY JOHNSTON
6672 W FROST
LITTLETON, CO 80123
303-979-1372

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3925

Categories: TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1720

Lead: MARY JOHNSTONS MOTHER, ANN, TOLD DONALD MASIAS (FATHER OF CHRIS MASIAS)) THAT MARY WAS WAITING TO BE PICKED UP FOR LUNCH AND SAW A GROUP OF TRENCH COAT MAFIA IN THE PARKING LOT.

Assigned To: ERICKSON, CHRIS **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 7:26 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD TO #3925

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/24/1999

JC-001-018717

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

LD NOT ASSIGNED IN COMPUTER

(3)

(M)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1720

SOURCE*: Det Chris Sorenson

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 303 [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Chris Sorenson

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: MARY JOHNSON
1672 W. FIRST
LITHATON, CO 80123
303-979-1372

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: wp

Lead Set? (Y/N): _____

Categories

TCM

ASE

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Chris Sorenson DPD Date: 1-27-99

LEAD: MARY'S MOTHER AND TOLD DETS MASIAS (FATHER OF MARY) THAT MARY WAS WANTING TO BE PICKED UP FROM LUNCH AND SAW A GROUP OF TRANSI THAT MARIA WITNESSING IT.

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018718

DUPLICATE LEAD TO 3925

82062499

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1721

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: EVIDENCE ITEM #459

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:40 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TAKEN FROM KLEBOLDS ROOM DURING WARRANT. INCLUDES PLASTIC TUBE WITH WHITE TABLETS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS DYLAN KLEBOLD

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1721

Lead: TEST TABLETS.

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 12/14/1999 **Time:** 10:33 AM

Disposition: PER SGT. WEST, THE TABLETS WILL NOT BE ANALYZED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 12/14/1999

JC-001-018719

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1721

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: EVIDENCE ITEM #459

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:40 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TAKEN FROM KLEBOLDS ROOM DURING WARRANT. INCLUDES PLASTIC TUBE WITH WHITE TABLETS.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: BOMBS DYLAN KLEBOLD

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1721

Lead: TEST TABLETS.

Assigned To: LUCIANO **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:
PER SGT. WEST THE TABLETS WILL NOT BE ANALYZED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL 121499

Lead Completed? ☒ **Date:**

JC-001-018720

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1722

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: COSTER, DOUGLAS

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 973-9700 **Information Received Date:** 04/20/1999 **Time:** 7:18 PM

Prepared by: WARREN, JERRY I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DOUGLAS COSTER SAID HIS FRIEND [redacted] MAKES PIPE BOMBS AT HIS HOUSE. [redacted] MAKING PIPE STUFF- POTATO GUN - AIR RIFLE. IF YOU WANT TO KNOW HOW TO MAKE A PIPE BOMB, ALMOST 18. GOES CYTECH- CHARTER SCHOOL. HEARD THINGS AROUND- JUST FIRE CRACKERS- POSSIBLY POTATO GUN. SHERIFF CONTACTED DAVE MORGAN REGARDING [redacted] OFFERING TO SELL FIREARMS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1722

Lead: CONTACT [redacted]

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 7:29 PM

Disposition: COMPLETED. NO FURTHER INVESTIGATION NEEDED. NO NEW LEADS GENERATED FROM INTERVIEW. REPORT TO FOLLOW.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-018721

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

LD NOT INCOMPUTED

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1722

SOURCE*: DOUGLAS COSTER

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 973-9700

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: JERRY WARREN JCSO

Date*: 4/20/99 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: SAID HIS FRIEND [redacted] MAKES PIPE BOMBS AT HIS HOUSE. [redacted]
making pipe stuff - potato gun - air rifle. If you want to know make a pipe bomb, about 18. Goes Cytech - Charter school
Heard things around - fire crackers - possibly potato gun. Sheriff contacted Dave Mazza - regarding [redacted] opening to sell firearms.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LP

Lead Set? (Y/N): YC

Categories

~~Bombs~~ Bombs

~~Exp~~

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ATF - ~~[redacted]~~ T RAVER Date: 4/

LEAD: CONTACT [redacted]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Completed - no further investigation needed.
- No new leads generated from interview. Report to follow

JC-001-018722

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1723

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ITEM #405/NOTES FROM KLEBOLD'S HO

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:02 PM

Prepared by: HOWELL, MICHAEL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FROM ITEM #405 (NOTES RECOVERED IN SEARCH WARRANT) (S)HITLIST WAS RECOVERED WITH [redacted] NAMES.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW THREATS WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1723

Lead: DETERMINE TRUE IDENTITY OF [redacted], WHO IS LISTED ON (S)HITLIST AND INTERVIEW.

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 1:56 PM

Disposition: SUBJECT CONTACTED. [redacted] HAD AN ARGUMENT WITH DYLAN KLEBOLD OVER AN 'AOL' T-SHIRT. [redacted] IS A JOCK [redacted].

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/23/1999

JC-001-018723

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1723

SOURCE*: ITEM #405/NOTES FROM KLEBOLD'S HOUSE

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SA MICHAEL HOWELL

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 1302

NARRATIVE*: FROM ITEM #405 (NOTES RECOVERED IN SEARCH WARRANT), "(S) HITLIST" WAS RECOVERED WITH [redacted] NAMES.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: up

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

NF	INT		
WAR	THR		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: George Mumma, JCAA

Date:

LEAD: DETERMINE TRUE IDENTITY OF [redacted], WHO IS LISTED ON "(S) HITLIST" & INTERVIEW.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SUBJECT CONTACTED

JC-001-018724

[redacted]

HAD AN ARGUMENT WITH DYLAN OVER AN "AOL" T-SHIRT [redacted] IS A JOCK ([redacted])

___ continued

Lead Completed: DE 4/29/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1724

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WOODMAN, CRYSTAL

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 973-8584 **Information Received Date:** 04/22/1999 **Time:** 2:30 PM

Prepared by: WEST, RANDY I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: CRYSTAL WOODMAN IN LIBRARY

LEADS SET TO INTERVIEW WOODMAN ON CONTROL # 1918, 1924, 1529

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: LIBRARY

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1724

Lead: INTERVIEW CRYSTAL WOODMAN

Assigned To: HEYLIN, MIKE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 7:33 PM

Disposition: CRYSTAL WOODMAN HAS DONE MANY MEDIA INTERVIEWS. LOTS OF TABLES AVAILABLE IN LIBRARY - VERY UNUSUAL. WITNESS SAW STUDENT BRIAN ANDERSON COME INTO THE LIBRARY WOUNDED. SUSPECT WOULD CHEER EVERYTIME THEY SHOT. ESTIMATED SHOOTERS IN LIBRARY 30-40 MINUTES. SUSPECT TOLD JOHN TO GET OUT OF LIBRARY. SUSPECT SAID HE NEEDED TO RELOAD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/23/1999

JC-001-018725

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

M

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1724

SOURCE*: WOODMAN, CRYSTAL A.

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: 973-8584

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: R. WEST JEFFCO

Date*: 042299 Time*: 1330

NARRATIVE*: (W) IN LIBRARY

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SAE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

IB

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: HEYLIN

Date: 042299

LEAD: INTERVIEW (W)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: (W) HAS DONE MANY MEDIA INTERVIEWS. LOTS OF TABLES AVAILABLE IN LIBRARY - VERY UNUSUAL. (W) SAW STUDENT BRIAN ANDERSON COME INTO THE LIBRARY WOUNDED. (S) WOULD "CHEER" EVERYTIME THEY SHOT. ESTIMATED SHOOTERS IN LIBRARY 30-40 MINS. (S) TOLD JOHN TO GET OUT OF LIBRARY. SAID HE NEEDED TO RELOAD.

JC-001-018726

___ continued

Lead Completed: 042299

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1725

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: EVIDENCE ITEM #405

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:10 PM

Prepared by: HOWELL, MICHAEL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FROM ITEM #405 (NOTES RECOVERED IN SEARCH WARRANT), (S)HITLIST WAS RECOVERED WITH [redacted] NAMES.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS THREATS WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1725

Lead: CONTACT [redacted] WHO IS LISTED ON LIST, AND INTERVIEW.

Assigned To: MCINTOSH, KIRK **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 4:31 PM

Disposition: [redacted] NO LONGER IS A STUDENT OF COLUMBINE. DROP OUT. NO SPECIFIC REASON WHY ON LIST, BUT HAD CONFRONTATION WITH CHRIS MORRIS A FRIEND OF HARRIS' AND MAYBE WAS ANGRY.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/10/1999

JC-001-018727

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1725

SOURCE*: ITEM #405

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SA MICHAEL HOWELL

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 13:02

NARRATIVE*: FROM ITEM #405 (NOTES RECOVERED W/ SEARCH WARRANT), "(S)HITLIST" WAS RECOVERED WITH [redacted] NAMES.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES.

Categories

STU	INT		
WAR	THR		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Kirk McIntosh, Lakewood PD Date:

LEAD: CONTACT [redacted], WHO IS LISTED ON LIST, AND INTERVIEW

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted] NO LONGER IS A STUDENT OF COLUMBINE - DROPOUT. NO SPECIFIC REASON WHY ON LIST BUT HAD CONFRONTATION WITH CHRIS MORRIS & FRIEND OF HARRIS'S & HARRIS WAS ANGRY

JC-001-018728

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1726

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: EVIDENCE ITEM #405

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:02 PM

Prepared by: HOWELL, MICHAEL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FROM ITEM #405 (NOTES RECOVERED IN SEARCH WARRANT), (S)HITLIST WAS RECOVERED WITH [redacted] NAMES.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS THREATS WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1726

Lead: CONTACT [redacted] WHO IS ON LIST, AND INTERVIEW

Assigned To: MCINTOSH, KIRK **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 4:22 PM

Disposition: [redacted] DID NOT KNOW WHY HE WAS ON THE LIST. HAD BOWLING CLASS WITH THE TWO, BUT THEY HAD NOT BEEN IN CLASS THAT MORNING. HAD OTHER MISC. CLASSES, BUT NO CONTACT. STATED ONLY REASON HE MIGHT BE ON THE LIST IS HE WAS A JEFFCO EXPLOYER AND HAD BEEN IN SCHOOL WITH KLEBOLD SINCE THIRD GRADE AND HAD PLYAYED LITTLE LEAGUE TOGETHER.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/10/1999

JC-001-018729

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

M

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1726

SOURCE*: ITEM #405 / NOTES FROM KLEBOLD'S HOUSE

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SA MICHAEL HOWELL

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 13:02

NARRATIVE*: FROM ITEM #405 (NOTES RECOVERED IN SEARCH WARRANT), "(5) HITLIST" WAS RECOVERED W/ [redacted] NAMES.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

STKN	INT. T		
WEAPON	THR		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Kirk McIntosh, Lakewood PD Date:

LEAD: CONTACT [redacted], WHO IS ON LIST, & INTERVIEW

JC-001-018730

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DID NOT KNOW WHY HE WAS ON THE LIST HAD BOWLING CLASS WITH THE TWO BUT THEY HAD NOT BEEN IN CLASS THAT MORNING. HAD OTHER MISC CLASSES BUT NO CONTACT. STATED ONLY REASON HE MIGHT BE ON ST IS HE WAS A JEFFCO EXPLORER AND HAD BEEN IN SCHOOL WITH KLEBOLD SINCE THIRD GRADE AND HAD PLAYED LITTLE LEAGUE TOGETHER.

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1727

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: UNKNOWN

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 7:23 PM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CALLER INDICATED THAT ON THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING, SHE WAS GOING TO THE PARK BY CHS FOR LUNCH AT 1130. TWO CARS WITH 4 MALES DRESSED IN BLACK DROVE BY AT HIGH SPEED. ONE VEHICLE WAS COPPER/BROWN COLOR AND BEAT UP. THE SECOND VEHICLE WASS BLUE, MAKE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-018731

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFO ONLY.

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1727

SOURCE*: UNK

Affiliation: UNK

Phone Number: UNK

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN CROOKS - JCSO

Date*: 04-23-99 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: CALLER INDICATED THAT ON THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING SHE WAS GOING TO THE PARK BY PHS FOR LUNCH AT 1130. TWO CARS WITH 4 MALES DRESSED IN BLACK DROVE BY AT HIGH SPEED. ONE VEHICLE WAS COPPER/BROWN COLOR AND "BEAT UP". THE SECOND VEHICLE WAS BLUE, MAKE UNKNOWN.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: EB

Lead Set? (Y/N): No

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: ___

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INFO ONLY

JC-001-018732

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1728

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PARKER, REBECCA

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 979-8131 **Information Received Date:** 04/22/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Prepared by: WEST, RANDY I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: REBECCA PARKER WITNESS IN LIBRARY

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1219 DN2218

Categories: LIBRARY STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1728

Lead: INTERVIEW REBECCA PARKER

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 7:42 PM

Disposition: REBECCA PARKER HAD A STARE DOWN WITH ONE OF THE SUSPECTS THAT WAS HOLDING A GUN TO HER HEAD, FOR 30 SECONDS. SUSPECT ASKS THE OTHER WHERE THE BACKPACK IS? SUSPECTS ALWAYS TOGETHER. ONE SUSPECT CALLED THE OTHER RED. GUNMAN HAD A MASK PULLED OVER HIS FACE AT THE TIME OF THE STARE DOWN.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/28/1999

JC-001-018733

INFORMATION CONTROL

LD ASS NOT IN COMPUTER.

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1728

...CE*: REBBECA PARKER

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: 303-979-8131

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. REKER / JCSD

Date*: 4-24-99 Time*: 11:30

NARRATIVE*: IN LIBRARY DURING SHOOTING - SAW 2 SUSPECT'S - HEARD ONE SUSPECT CALL OTHER "RED". STATE'S THAT A JENNIFER COLBY AND JENNIFER PLATO USED TO HANG WITH SUSPECTS -

FOR FURTHER - SEE ATTACHED REPORT

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

Stu Lib

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW WITH REBECCA PARKER

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEW CONDUCTED 4-22-99 / ~~SEE ATTACHED~~ REPORT PARKER IN LIBRARY AT TIME OF SHOOTING; GUN POINTED AT HER BY SHOOTER - HID UNDER TABLE W/ LINDA LNU; OVERHEARD TALK OF BLOWING UP LIBRARY BY SUSPECTS

JC-001-018734

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1729

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BOLES, ABIGAIL JANE

Affiliation: 7616 S INGALLS ST

Phone Number: (303) 973-9159

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: VONDEROHE, JIM

I&I/ARVADA PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ABIGAIL BOLES SAID SHE SAW ERIC HARRIS AT APPORXIMATELY 7:20 AM IN THE CAFETERIA AND SAID HI TO HIM. HARRIS, WEARING BLUE JEANS AND A WHITE T-SHIRT WITH A PRINT ON IT. HARRIS ALSO HAD A BLACK BACK PACK. HARRIS WAS WITH ANOTHER MALE SHE DIDN'T KNOW. SHE SAID THAT THIS UNKNOWN MALE WAS NOT DYLAN KLEBOLD. SHE SAID THAT THE UNKNOWN MALE HAS NOT GRADUATED YET, IS THE SAME HEIGHT AS HARRIS AND HAS SHORT DARK BROWN HAIR. ABIGAIL BOLES' MOTHER CONTACTED BY SCHOOL NURSE STATING THAT ABIGAIL WAS SICK AND VOMITING - MOTHER PICKED HER UP BETWEEN 9:30 AND 10:00 AM. ABIGAIL WAS ASLEEP AND IN BED AT 11:30 AM WHEN MOM SAW NEWS ALERT ON TV AND WOKE HER UP.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1360

Categories: INFORMATION STUDENT - CHS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1729

Lead: CHECK WITH NURSE TO VERIFY THAT ABIGAIL BOLES WAS SICK AND SENT HOME.

Assigned To: VONDEROHE, JIM **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 12:42 PM

Disposition: REPORT TO FOLLOW. SEE NARATIVE. SEE 1360

JC-001-018735

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1729

SOURCE*: BOLES, ABIGAIL JANE

Affiliation: 7616 So. INGALLS ST.

Phone Number: 303-973-9159

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: DET. JIM VONDEROHE ARVADA P.D. Date*: 4-27-99 Time*: 1550

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE SAID SHE ERIC HARRIS APP. 07:20 HRS. IN CAFETERIA & SAID "HI" TO HIM. HARRIS WEARING BLUE JEANS & WHITE T-SHIRT W/ A PRINTON IT. HARRIS ALSO HAD A BLACK SACK PACK. HARRIS WAS WITH ANOTHER MALE SHE DIDN'T KNOW. SHE SAID THIS UNK. MALE WAS NOT DYLAN KLEBOLD. SHE SAID THIS UNK MALE HAS GRADUATED YET IS SAME HEIGHT AS HARRIS & HAS SHORT DARK BROWN HAIR. SOURCE'S MOTHER CONTACTED JH SCHOOL NURSE STATING SOURCE WAS SICK & VOMITING - MOTHER PICKED HER UP AT 0930-1000 HRS. - SOURCE WAS ASLEEP IN BED AT 1130 HRS WHEN MOM SAW NEWS ALERT ON T.V. & WOKE HER UP.

___ continued

N've reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

~~SUS~~ STUD	SUS		
INF			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: VONDEROHE ARVADA P.D. Date: ___

LEAD: NO FURTHER FOLLOW UP AT THIS TIME

✓ CHECK W/ SCHOOL NURSE TO VERIFY SOURCE WAS SICK & SENT HOME.

JC-001-018736

___ continued

DISPOSITION: REPORT TO FOLLOW. - SEE NARRATIVE

VAL 05.06.99 REPORT TO FOLLOW

INFORMATION CONTROL

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

Control Number: DN1730

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MUNDELL, JIM

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 982-8537 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:40 PM

Prepared by: OLIN, DON I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MUNDELL CALLED FROM WARREN TECH AND ADVISED SUDENT ERIC LOGLEMAN WENT TO DAKOTA RIDGE AND ASSOC. WITH TRENCHCOAT MAFIA. NOW ATTENDS WARREN TECH. AT FIRST ADVISED NO MORE CONTACT WITH THAT GROUP. BUT IS TELLING OTHER CHILDREN HE WAS INVOLVED IN BOMB MAKING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1730

Lead: INTERVIEW FOGLEMAN ABOUT BOMB BUILDING WITH SUSPECTS.

JC-001-018737

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 7:48 PM

Disposition: COMPLETED THE FOLLOW UP NECESSARY. HAD SPOKEN BRIEFLY WITH HARRIS A YEAR AGO, LOOKING FOR A FRIEND THAT ALLEGEDLY WAS AT HIS HOUSE. ONE OF 3 MEMBERS OF TCM AT DAKOTA RIDGE INTO GOTH AND THEATER, OTHER MEMBERS WERE JAMES AND MICHAEL (LNU) . MADE SOME OFF THE CUFF COMMENT ABOUT THE COLUMBINE INCIDENT. NEVER EXPERIMENTAL OR USED EXPLOSIVES. DROPPED OUT OF DAKOTA RIDGE MAY 1998. NEVER MET HARRIS OR KLEBOLD. DENIES KNOWLEDGE OR INVOLVEMENT WITH COLUMBINE TCM.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

PINK Copy

LD. NOT ASSIGNED IN COMPUTER

R.XI-2

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1730

SOURCE*: JIM MUNDELL - case principal

Affiliation: WARREN TECK - M-F 7:15-4:00

Phone Number: 303-982-8537 6460 S. Garrison Ct. Littleton 80123 12/9/81 17th

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: ADM. DAY JCSD. Date*: 4-27-98 Time*: 1640

NARRATIVE*: MUNDELL PULLED FROM WARREN TECK ADVISED STUDENT ERIC FOREMAN WENT TO DAKOTA RIDGE AND ASSOC. WITH TRENCH COAT MAF. NOW ATTENDS WARREN TECK AT FIRST ADVISED NO MORE CONTACT WITH THAT GROUP - BUT IS TELLING OTHER CHILDREN HE WAS INVOLVED IN BOMB MAKING ~~Cosmetology openly gay~~. Cross dresser.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

1 MB

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: TRAVER ATF Date: ___

LEAD: INTERVIEW FOREMAN ABOUT BOMB BUILDING W/SUSPECTS

JC-001-018738

8051899

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Completed. No follow up necessary. Had spoken briefly with Harris 1 year ago - looking for friend that allegedly were at his house. One of 3 members of TCM at Dakota Ridge. Into Goth & Theatre, other members were James & Chad both LNV. Made fun of the wife comments about the Columbine incident. Never experimented or used explosives. Dropped out of Dakota Ridge May of '98. Never met Harris or Klebold. Denies knowledge or involvement with Columbine TCMs.

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1731

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: UNKNOWN

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 **Time:** 10:11 PM

Prepared by: GLADWELL, MIM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: THIS PERSON ADVISED THAT A MALE BY THE NAME OF MARK (UNK LAST NAME) SOLD ERIC AND DYLAN THE 9MM GUN. MARK GRADUATED TWO YEARS AGO. ERIC AND DYLAN WERE ALSO ASKING ABOUT AK 47 GUNS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

JC-001-018739

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

1.

Copy to Squad #2 M

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1731

SOURCE*: Unknown

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
___ In Person X Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Yhum

Date*: 4-24 Time*: 10:11pm

NARRATIVE*: This person advised that a male by the name of "MARK" (unk last name) sold Eric & Nicolas the 9mm gun. Mark graduated 2 yrs ago. Eric & Nicolas were also asking about HK 417 guns

___ continued

Reviewed by: SAE

Lead Set? (Y/N): N

Categories

INF	DK		
EH			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Motte - ATF

Date: 4-27-99

LEAD: Identify Mark

DISPOSITION: Mark is possibly Mark Manes. See Cntl #'s 1234, and 1457.

___ continued

JC-001-018740

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1732

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BRISENO, ALBERT

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 235-0640 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 5:30 PM

Prepared by: GIRSON, DON I&I/LAKEWOOD PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: UNKNOWN SUBJECT CONTACTED ALBERT BRISENO AT STORE CLAIMING TO KNOW SUSPECTS. SEE REPORTS. INFORMATION ONLY - LAKEWOOD PD CASE #99040628.

ALBERT BRISENO HOME PHONE IS (303)-984-2193.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-018741

F - 22 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

INFO ONLY

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1732

SOURCE*: ALBERT BRIGENO

Affiliation: Citizen

Phone Number: W-235-0640 H-984-2193

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Don Gibson 987-7231 Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 1730

NARRATIVE*: UNK SUBJECT CONTACTED SOURCE AT STORE CLAIMING TO KNOW SUSPECTS. SEE REPORT.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): No

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INFO ONLY LAKEWOOD P.D CASE # 99040628

JC-001-018742

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 062399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1733

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SECOR, JASON

Affiliation: EMPLOYEE OF BLACK JACK PIZZA

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (030) 978-0600 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 6:00 PM

Prepared by: JOCYS, MARIA I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JASON SECOR CURRENT EMPLOYEE OF BLACK JACK PIZZA STATED THAT HE KNEW EMPLOYEE ERIC HARRIS. HE HAD SEEN HARRIS RINSING GLASS PIZZA SAUCE JARS AND WHEN QUESTIONED HARRIS SAID THAT HE COLLECTED THEM. SECOR THOUGHT THAT THEY MAY HAVE BEEN PART OF THE BOMB MAKING EQUIPMENT. SECOR ALSO TALKED ABOUT TEASING BY SCHOOL KIDS RE: BOTH HARRIS AND KLEBOLD. SECOR STATED THAT FRIDAY, 4-16-99 WAS HARRIS' LAST NGHT AT BLACK JACK (LAST NIGHT HE WORKED BEFORE THE SHOOTING) AND SECOR WORKED WITH HIM.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1733

Lead: INTERVIEW SECOR RE: ERIC HARRIS AND DYLAN KLEBOLD.

Assigned To: CLYMAN, GARY **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 9:26 AM

Disposition: SECORE INTERVIEWED ON 04-26-99. SEE LEAD NO. 1616. REPORT PENDING. (G. CLYMAN)

JC-001-018743

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/23/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1733

SOURCE*: Jason Secor

Affiliation: worker at Black Jack Pizza

Phone Number: (H) 303-478-0600 (W) 303-788-7824
(C) 720-231-2515
home address: [illegible]

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Date*: 11/27/99 Time*: 6:00pm

NARRATIVE*: Jason Secor current employee of Black Jack Pizza stated he knew employee Eric Harris. He had seen Harris rinsing glass pizza cutters. Also when questioned - Harris said he collected taxi. Secor thought that Harris had been performing drinking behavior. Secor also talked about Harris being [illegible] to [illegible] & [illegible]. Secor stated that Friday 04/16/99, was Harris' last night at Black Jack that night that he worked prior to the shooting & Secor [illegible] with him.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDG

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories: EH, INT, BOM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: CLYMAN -

Date: _____

*LEAD: Interview Jason Secor re: Eric Harris & Dylan Klebold (SES above)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SECORE INTERVIEWED ON 4/26/99 - SEE LEAD NO. 1616 - REPORT PENDING (G. CLYMAN)

JC-001-018744

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1734

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LEAL, LUIS

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (419) 244-8066 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:20 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LEAL HAS LISTENED TO A D.J. NAMED SHAUN. RADIO STATION 1370 AM TOLEDO OHIO. BASED ON WHAT LEAL HAS HEARD THIS D.J. KNOWS A LOT ABOUT THE BROOKS BROWN FAMILY THAT WOULD BE HELPFUL TO OUR INVESTIGATION.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN1734

Lead: TRACK DOWN AND INTERVIEW SHAUN.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 06/23/1999 **Time:** 12:53 PM

Disposition: NO LEAD.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/23/1999

JC-001-018745

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1734

SOURCE*: LUIS (F) LEAL (L)

Affiliation: CITIZEN TOLEDO OHIO

Phone Number: 419 244-8066

Method of Contact*
___ In Person X Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF

Date* 042799 Time*: 1726

NARRATIVE*: LEAL HAS LISTENED TO A DJ NAMED "SHAUN" RADIO STATION 1370 AM TOLEDO OHIO
BASED ON WHAT LEAL HAS HEARD THIS DJ KNOWS ALOT ABOUT THE DRUGS BROWN FAMILY THAT WOULD BE HELPFUL TO OUR INVESTIGATION

___ continued

've reviewed by: WP

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: TRACK DOWN SHAUN & INTERVIEW

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018746

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1735

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KARNES, TRENT CHARLES

Affiliation: STUDENT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 973-0779 **Information Received Date:** 04/21/1999 **Time:** 10:30 AM

Prepared by: FELSOCI, MIKE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TRENT KARNES WANTED TO SPEAK WITH AN INVESTIGATOR ABOUT WHAT HE WITNESSED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1463

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1735

Lead: TRENT KARNES MENTIONED TWO PEOPLE IN HIS VEHICLE WITH HIM AND MINDY AND PETER. (I FILLED OUT A NEW INFORMATION CONTROL SHEET FOR THEM.)

Assigned To: FELSOCI, MIKE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 7:53 PM

Disposition: TRENT KARNES OBSERVED MALE STANDING ON TOP OF N/W EXTERIOR STEPS SHOOTING A RIFLE AT STUDENTS. ALSO OBSERVED A MALE IN A TRENCH COAT WALKING ALONG SIDE THE MALE WITH THE RIFLE, WHO HE DESCRIBED AS WEARING A WHITE DRESS SHIRT, BLACK DRESS PANTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/23/1999

JC-001-018747

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

M

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1735

SOURCE*: TRENT CHARLES KARNES

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: 973-0779

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MIKE FELSOCI JCSO

Date*: 042199 Time*: 1030

NARRATIVE*: WANTED TO SPEAK W/ AN INVESTIGATOR ABOUT WHAT HE WITNESSED.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): X

Categories

WEPT	INT		
STH			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: MIKE FELSOCI Date: 042199

LEAD: MENTIONED TWO PEOPLE IN HIS DEN W/ HIM, "MINDY" AND "PETER" (I FILLED OUT A NEW INFO CONTROL SHEET FOR THEM)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: (W) OBSERVED MALE STANDING ON TOP OF A N/W EXTERIOR STEPS SHOOTING A RIFLE AT STUDENTS. ALSO OBSERVED A MALE IN A TRUCK CAM WATCHING ALONG SIDE THE MALE W/ THE RIFLE, WHO HE DESCRIBED AS WEARING A WHITE DRESS SHT, BLK DRESS PANTS.
(waiting for written report)

JC-001-018748

___ continued

Lead Completed: ~~[illegible]~~ SL 062399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1736

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WRIGHT, AARON, J

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 904-1108 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:50 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AARON WRIGHT SAID THAT ON 04/20/1999, AT ABOUT 11:15 AM HE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA (TABLE M) WITH SPENCER WRIGHT, DANIEL GRANGE, SETH DUBOIS, MICHAEL HUNTINGTON, AND BRIAN FUSELIER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN15

Categories: CAFETERIA INFORMATION STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN1736

Lead: ID AND INTERVIEW BRIAN FUSELIER.
DUPLICATE LEAD REFERENCE CONTROL NUMBER DN15 (RICH PRICE).

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 06/23/1999 **Time:** 3:23 PM

Disposition: DUP LEAD REF #15

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/23/1999

JC-001-018749

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1736

SOURCE*: WRIGHT, AARON J
Affiliation: @ STUDENT CHS.
Phone Number: (303) 904-1108

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFARREN, J 5095 JCSO Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 1550

NARRATIVE*: WRIGHT SAID THAT ON 4-20-99, AT ABOUT 1115AM HE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA (TABLE M) WITH SPENCER WRIGHT, DANIEL GRANGER, SETH DUBIOS, MICHAEL HUNTINGTON, AND BRIAN FUESLIER.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: WJ Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF	STU		
CAF			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: TO & INTERVIEW BRIAN FUESLIER.

DISPOSITION: DUPLICATE LEAD - REF # 15 (RICH PRICE)

___ continued

JC-001-018750

8 062299

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1737

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SECOR, JASON AND LAU, CHRIS

Affiliation: OWNER/MANAGER OF BLACK JACK PIZZ

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 978-0600 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 6:00 PM

Prepared by: JOCYS, MARIA I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SECOR AND LAU STATED THAT PREVIOUS OWNER OF BLACK JACK PIZZA ROBERT KIRGIS TOLD THEM THAT ERIC HARRIS AND DYLAN KLEBOLD BROUGHT A PIPEBOMB TO WORK AND SHOWED KIRGIS. KIRGIS ALSO TOLD THEM THAT HARRIS HAD BUILT A SMALL EXPLOSIVE DEVICE WHICH BLEW UP THE BATHROOM FAN. LAU PURCHASED BLACK JACK PIZZA ON 03-08-99. HARRIS AND KLEBOLD WORKED FOR KIRGIS MAY 1997-MARCH 1999, THEN WORKED FOR SECOR AND LAU. KIRGIS LIVES AT 2901 W CENTENNIAL DR, APT # E-206 LITTLETON, PHONE # (MAY BE DISCONNECTED) 303-730-9043 ANN KIRGIS (MOTHER) PHONE 303-936-8544.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1956

Categories: BOMBS DYLAN KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1737

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW KIRGIS RE: INFORMATION ON HARRIS AND KLEBOLD.

JC-001-018751

Assigned To: MEANS, JERRY **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 9:33 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED KIRGIS BASED OFF OF ANOTHER LEAD. REPORT TURNED IN.
ROBERT KIRGIS, DOB/5-24-70, WAS INTERVIEWED BY SGT. MARTINEZ, DENVER P.D. ON 5-3-99. KIRGIS VERIFIED THAT HARRIS BROUGHT A PIPE BOMB TO HIS STORE, BLACKJACK PIZZA, WEST OTTAWA PLACE, LITTLETON, CO, CIRCA APRIL 1997, AND KIRGIS HAD TOLD HIM TO GET IT OUT OF HIS STORE. HARRIS NEVER DETONATED A PIPEBOMB AT THE STORE THAT KIRGIS WAS AWARE OF. EMPLOYEES WOULD, HOWEVER, DETONATE WHAT KIRGIS DESCRIBED AS BEING A 'DRY ICE BOMB' BEHIND THE STORE.

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

#

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1737

SOURCE*: JASON SECOR & CHRIS LAU

Affiliation: CO-MANAGER & OWNER/MANAGER BLACKJACK PIZZA

Phone Number: 303-978-0600 (BLACKJACK) 6657 W. OTTAWA AVE UNIT E3 LITTLETON, CO

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SA MARIA JOYCE Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: 6:00PM

NARRATIVE*: SECOR & LAU STATED THAT PREVIOUS OWNER OF BLACKJACK ROBERT KIRGIS TOLD THEM ERIC HARRIS & DYLAN KLEBOLD BROUGHT A PIPEBOMB TO WORK & SHOWED KIRGIS. KIRGIS ALSO TOLD THEM HARRIS HAD BUILT A SMALL EXPLOSIVE DEVICE WHICH BLEW UP THE BATHROOM FAN. LAU PURCHASED BLACKJACK 8 MAR 99. HARRIS & KLEBOLD WORKED FOR KIRGIS MAY 97 - MAR 99 THEN WORKED FOR SECOR & LAU. KIRGIS LIVES AT 2711 W CONTENNIAL DR #E-206 LITTLETON. PHONE (MAY BE DISCONNECTED) 303-730-9643. ANN KIRGIS (MOTHER) PHONE 303-936-8544.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SOC Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

EH	BOM		
DK	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: MEANS / VANDERHOOF Date: 4/29/99

LEAD: LOCATE & INTERVIEW ROBERT KIRGIS RE: INFORMATION ON HARRIS & KLEBOLD.

JC-001-018752

GA 052199

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed Kirgis. Based off of another lead report turned in. Robert Kirgis, DOB 5/24/70, was interview by GT Martinez, Denver PD, on 5/3/99. Kirgis verified that Harris brought a pipe bomb to his store, Blackjack Pizza, west Ottawa, Littleton, circa April 1997, and Kirgis had told him to get it out of his store. Harris never detonated a pipebomb @ the store that Kirgis was aware of. Employees would, however, detonate what Kirgis described as being a "dry ice bomb" behind the store.

GA 052099

INFORMATION CONTROL

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/25/1999

Control Number: DN1738

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MIDDLETON, JAMES, (MARTIN)

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Phone Number: (651) 770-1898 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 9:25 AM

Prepared by: KIEKBUSCH, JOHN I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MIDDLETON POSSIBLY HAD CONTACT WITH HARRIS AND KLEBOLD FIVE YEARS AGO AT WINTER PARK. SUSPECTS MADE STATEMENTS PREDICTING CHS WOULD BE BLOWN UP ON HITLERS 110 TH BIRTHDAY (SEE ATTACHED)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1738

Lead: INTERVIEW SOURCE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 8:15 AM

Disposition: COMPLETED - INTERVIEWED BY PHONE. BELIEVES HE TALKED TO KLEBOLD IN '94. KLEBOLD TOLD HIM HOW HES GOING TO BOMB COLUMBINE HIGH ON HITLERS 110TH
B-DAY. DESCRIBED PROPANE BOMBS, HATING JOCKS ETC. SEE ATTACHED REPORT.

JC-001-018753

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1728

SOURCE*: James (Martin) Middleton

Affiliation: Ski instructor

Phone Number: (651) 770-1998

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: Lt. Kirkhusch

Date*: 4-27-99 Time*: 0925

NARRATIVE*: Middleton possibly had contact with Harris and Klebold five years ago at Winter Park. Subjects made statements predicting this would be blown up on Hitler's 110th birthday. (See attached)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SAG

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

DK

FH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: TRAVER Date: 050699

LEAD: Interview Source for Further Info

JC-001-018754

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Completed - Interviewed by phone. Believes he talked to Klebold in '94. Klebold told him how he was going to bomb Columbine high on ~~[illegible]~~ 110th B-Day. Described Propane bombs, hating jocks etc. See attached Report.

Q-055899

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1739

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: EVIDENCE ITEM #434

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:35 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TAKEN FROM KLEBOLDS ROOM IN WARRANT, COMPUTER DISKS.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	COMPUTER INFORMATION	DYLAN KLEBOLD

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1739

Lead: TO COMPUTER PERSON TO ANALYZE.

Assigned To: DAVIS, CHUCK **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 7:58 PM

Disposition: PER CHUCK DAVIS, THE ABOVE EVIDENCE ITEM (#434) CONTAINED A COPY OF THE ANARCHISTS COOKBOOK AND A LIST OF STUDENT LOCKER ASSIGNMENTS AT COLUMBINE H.S.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 12/13/1999

JC-001-018755

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1739

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: EVIDENCE ITEM #434

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:35 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TAKEN FROM KLEBOLDS ROOM IN WARRANT, COMPUTER DISKS.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION DYLAN KLEBOLD

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1739

Lead: TO COMPUTER PERSON TO ANALYZE.

Assigned To: DAVIS, CHUCK **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 7:58 PM

Disposition: PER CHUCK DAVIS, THE ABOVE EVIDENCE ITEM (#434) CONTAINED A COPY OF THE ANARCHISTS COOKBOOK AND A LIST OF STUDENT LOCKER ASSIGNMENTS AT COLUMBINE H.S.

JC-001-018756

Lead Reviewed by: SL

Lead Completed? ☒ **Date:** 121399

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1740

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BOSCO, ANTHONY

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 969-8227 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:30 PM

Prepared by: MCCASKY, DAN I&I/LAKEWOOD PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: UNKNOWN SUSPECTS WROTE IN LIPSTICK ON HIS CAR THAT ALAMEDA HIGH SCHOOL WAS THE NEXT TO HAVE SHOOTING. INFORMATION ONLY - SEE LAKEWOOD CR 99039141.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

JC-001-018757

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

FD-828 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFO ONLY

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1740

SOURCE*: Anthony Bosco

Affiliation: N/A

Phone Number: 303-969-8227

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: McCasky 987-7211

Date*: 4-26-99 Time*: 1430

NARRATIVE*: Unknown suspects wrote in lipstick on his car that Alameda H.S. was next to have a shooting.

___ continue

Narrative reviewed by: CSh

Lead Set? (Y/N): No

Categories

INFO

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: _____

___ continu

DISPOSITION: INFO ONLY

JC-001-018758

___ continu

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lea

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1741

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: O'NEIL, TOM

Affiliation: DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/20/1999 **Time:** 9:00 PM

Prepared by: PICKETT, JON

I&I/WHEAT RIDGE PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TOM ENGAGED IN HAND GUN FIRE AT SUSPECTS UPON ARRIVAL AT THE SCHOOL. UNKNOWN IF OFFICER HIT SUSPECTS. OFFICER FIRING GLOCK .45

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1169

Categories: SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN1741

Lead: DUPLICATE LEAD (DN1169).

Assigned To: PICKETT, J. **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 2:22 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD (DN1169). ASSIGNED TO J PICKETT.

JC-001-018759

Lead Reviewed by: KD **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/10/1999

No handwritten RAPID START sheet with this control number.

JC-001-018760

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1742

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MONTGOMERY, TREVOR

Affiliation: RIVERSIDE CO SO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (909) 509-9426 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 11:25 AM

Prepared by: KIEKBUSCH, JOHN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PROVIDED TCM AOL PROFILE ON ASRIEL ABISS (ATTACHED).

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1742

Lead: EVALUATE ATTACHED EMAIL MATERIAL

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 8:01 PM

Disposition: NO INVESTIGATIVE VALUE

JC-001-018761

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/07/1999

50-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

6

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1712

SOURCE*: Deputy Trevor Montgomery

Affiliation: Riverside Co SO

Phone Number: 909-509-8426
909-922-7119

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: Lt Kirkhusch

Date*: 4-27-99 Time*: 1125

NARRATIVE*: Provided TCN ACL profile on Asriel Abiss (attached)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SPE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

COM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Hellman

Date: 4/27/99

LEAD: Evaluate attached email material

DISPOSITION: No investigative value.

___ continued

JC-001-018762

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1743

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HOUY, SETH M.

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 798-4366 **Information Received Date:** 04/22/1999 **Time:** 11:19 AM

Prepared by: WEST, RANDY I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: SETH HOUY IN LIBRARY WITH SARA HOUY, HIS SISTER, AND CRYSTAL

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1855 DN1921

Categories: LIBRARY STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1743

Lead: INTERVIEW SETH HOUY

Assigned To: HEYLIN, MIKE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 8:02 PM

Disposition: ERIC HARRIS IN HIS BOWLING CLASS, DYLAN KLEBOLD, CHRIS MORRIS, ALSO ON TEAM. SETH HOUY MISSED BOWLING CLASS ON 4-20-99. WITNESS SAYS ONLY 30 STUDENTS IN LIBRARY. SUSPECT SAID ALL THE JOCKS ARE GOING TO DIE. SETH HOUY HEARD TONS OF SHOOTING. ESTIMATED IT WAS 7-10 MINUTES FROM THE FIRST SHOT HE HEARD TO THE SUSPECT BEING IN LIBRARY. DYLAN USUALLY WEARS A BOSTON RED SOX HAT BACKWARDS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/23/1999

JC-001-018763

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1743

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☑ Written

Source: SETH M. HOLY

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: 798-4366 Information Received Date: 042299 Time: 1119

Prepared by: WEST (Last Name) R (First Name) JEFFCO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: (W) IN LIBRARY ~~[illegible]~~ W/ SARA HIS SISTER AND CRYSTAL

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: LIB STU WIT

Event Reviewed by: ESTER Lead Required? ☑ yes

Lead: INTERVIEW (W) Lead Control Number: _____

JC-001-018764

Assigned To: HEYLIN Date: 042299 Time: _____

Disposition: ERIC HARRIS IN HIS BOWLING CLASS, DYLAN KLEBOLD, CHRIS MORRIS ALSO ON TEAM. (W) MISSED BOWLING CLASS ON 042099. (W) SAYS ONLY 30 STUDENTS IN LIBRARY, (S) SAID "ALL THE JOCKS ARE GOING TO DIE." (W) HEARD TONS OF SHOOTING. ESTIMATED IT WAS 7-10 MINUTES FROM THE FIRST SHOT HE HEARD TO THE (S) BEING IN LIBRARY. DYLAN USUALLY WEARS A BOSTON RED SOX (OVER)

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 042299

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

062393

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1744

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: EVIDENCE ITEM #455

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TAKEN FROM KLEBOLDS ROOM IN SEARCH WARRANT, INCLUDES COMPUTER DISKS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1744

Lead: HAVE COMPUTER PERSON ANALYZE

Assigned To: DAVIS, CHUCK **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 8:02 PM

Disposition: PER CHUCK DAVIS, THE ABOVE LISTED EVIDENCE ITEM (#455) CONTAINED A REPORT FOR SCHOOL WRITTEN BY DYLAN KLEBOLD ON CHARLES MANSON. A COPY OF KLEBOLD'S REPORT IS ATTACHED TO CONTROL # 4477.

JC-001-018765

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 12/13/1999

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1744

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: EVIDENCE ITEM #455

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TAKEN FROM KLEBOLDS ROOM IN SEARCH WARRANT, INCLUDES COMPUTER DISKS.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1744

Lead: HAVE COMPUTER PERSON ANALYZE

Assigned To: DAVIS, CHUCK **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 8:02 PM

Disposition:
PER CHUCK DAVIS, THE ABOVE LISTED EVIDENCE ITEM (#455) CONTAINED A REPORT FOR SCHOOL WRITTEN BY DYLAN KLEBOLD ON CHARLES MANSON. A COPY OF KLEBOLD'S REPORT IS ATTACHED TO CONTROL #4477

Lead Reviewed by: SL

Lead Completed? ☑ **Date:** 121399

JC-001-018766

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1745

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Source: DZIALO, JOHN

Affiliation: CITY OF LAKEWOOD

Phone Number: (303) 987-7211 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:30 PM

Prepared by: MCCASKY, DAN I&I/LAKEWOOD PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOHN DZIALO IS PARK EMPLOYEE WHO FOUND A BENCH IN PARK AT 9600 WEST DARTMOUTH WITH WRITING FROM TRENCH COAT MAFIA. INFORMATION ONLY. SEE LAKEWOOD PD CASE REPORT 99039075.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-018767

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFO ONLY

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1745

SOURCE*: John Azzato

Affiliation: City of Lakewood

Phone Number: 963-7109

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: McCasky 987-7211

Date*: 4-26-99 Time*: 1430

NARRATIVE*: Park Employee who found a bench on park at 9600 West Dartmouth with writing from Trenchcoat Mafia.

___ continue:

Narrative reviewed by: Esh

Lead Set? (Y/N): No

Categories

INF

TCM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD:

___ continue

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018768

___ continue

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lea

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1746

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MYERS, SAMANTHA

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 948-5856 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 8:04 PM

Prepared by: HARRIS, DAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SAMANTHA MYERS HAS HEARD KIDS TALKING ABOUT TWO SEPARATE GROUPS OF SHOOTERS; ONE SPEAKING GERMAN, THE OTHER GROUP IN ENGLISH.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1746

Lead: TALK WITH SAMANTHA MYERS.

Assigned To: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL **Date:** 05/21/1999 **Time:** 10:23 AM

Disposition: SAMANTHA MYERS STATES AMY TERRY TOLD OTHERS OF BEING LOCKED IN CLOSET AND HEARING SHOOTERS SPEAKING GERMAN. LEAD SET FOR AMY TERRY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-018769

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1746

SOURCE*: SCHOOL COLUMBINE H.S.

Affiliation: SAMANTHA MYERS - TRAN AID.

Phone Number: 303 948 5856

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: HARRIS 3007 JCSO

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: HAS HEARD "KIDS" TALKING ABOUT TWO SEPARATE GROUPS OF SHOOTERS; ONE SPEAKING GERMAN THE OTHER GROUP IN ENGLISH.

___ continued

N ve reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

STK

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ZIMMERMAN

Date: 05/25/99

LEAD: TALK W/ SAMANTHA MYERS.

JC-001-018770

___ continued

DISPOSITION: MYERS STATES AMY TERRY TOLD OTHERS OF BEING LOCKED IN CLOSET & HEARING SHOOTERS SPEAKING GERMAN. LEAD SET FOR AMY TERRY

052599

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1747

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HOUSTON, KAREN

Affiliation: BEAR CREEK ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 982-1259 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:30 PM

Prepared by: MCCASKY, DAN I&I/LAKEWOOD PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KAREN HOUSTON RECEIVED A VOICE MESSAGE AT BEAR CREEK ELEMENTARY SCHOOL THREATENING ANY TRENCH COAT MAFIA ASSOCIATES. INFORMATION ONLY - SEE LAKEWOOD PD CASE REPORT 9938956.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-018771

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFO ONLY

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1747

SOURCE*: KAREN HOUSTON
Affiliation: BEAR CREEK ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
Phone Number: 982-1259

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: McCASKY 987-7211

Date*: 4-26-99 Time*: 1430

NARRATIVE*: HOUSTON RECEIVED A VOICE MESSAGE AT BC ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, THREATENING ANY TRENCHCOAT MAFIA.

___ continue

Narrative reviewed by: EJL

Lead Set? (Y/N): No

Categories

INF
TCM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD:

___ continue

DISPOSITION: INFO ONLY

JC-001-018772

___ continue

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Le

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1748

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HOUY, SARA

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 789-4266

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/22/1999 **Time:** 12:43 PM

Prepared by: WEST, RANDY

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SARA HOUY IN LIBRARY WITH BROTHER, SETH, AND CRYSTAL.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: LIBRARY WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1748

Lead: INTERVIEW SARA HOUY

Assigned To: HEYLIN, MIKE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 8:09 PM

Disposition: IN LIBRARY 1115-1120 HOURS, NEVER ANY EMPTRY TABLES IN LIBRARY, PLENTY THIS DAY. HEARD SHOTS AND BOMBS. SUSPECT SAID "WE'VE BEEN WAITING TO DO THIS ALL OUR LIVES." A GIRL STUDENT ASKED THE GUNMAN "WHAT ARE YOU DOING?" SUSPECT SAID "KILLING PEOPLE." SUSPECT SAID "OH LOOK HERE'S THAT FUCKING NIGGER." SARA HOUY THEN HEARD 4-5 SHOTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/23/1999

JC-001-018773

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1748

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☑ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: HOUY, SARA

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: 789-4266 Information Received Date: 042299 Time: 1243

Prepared by: WEST (Last Name) R (First Name) JEFFCO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: (W) IN LIBRARY W/ BROTHER SETH AND CRYSTAL

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: LIB WIT

Event Reviewed by: ESTER Lead Required? ☒

Lead: INTERVIEW (W) Lead Control Number: _____

JC-001-018774

Assigned To: HEYLIN Date: 042299 Time: _____

Disposition: IN LIBRARY 1115-1120, NEVER ANY EMPTY TABLES IN LIBRARY, PLENTY THIS DAY. HEARD SHOTS + BOMBS (S) SAID "WE'VE BEEN WAITING TO DO THIS ALL OUR LIVES." A GIRL STUDENT ASKED GUNMAN "WHAT ARE YOU DOING?" (S) SAID "KILLING PEOPLE." (S) SAID "OH LOOK HERE'S THAT FUCKING NIGGER". (W) THEN HEARD 4 OR 5 SHOTS.

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 042299

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

BL 062399

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1749

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CRUZE, JIMMY

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 798-8072 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 3:39 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JIMMY CRUZE REPORTS THAT ABOUT TWO YEARS AGO LITTLETON PD MADE AN ARREST ON UNKNOWN SUBJECT(S) IN POSSESSION OF HOMEMADE EXPLOSIVES. THIS WAS IN THE AREA OF MINERAL AND SANTA FE, POSSIBLY SOUTH PLATTE PARK. INFORMATION ONLY.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-018775

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1749

SOURCE*: CRUZE JIMMY

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: 778 8072

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S. LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF Date* 1/4/99 Time*: 1539

NARRATIVE*: CRUZE REPORTS THAT ABOUT 2 HRS AGO LITTLETON PD MADE AN ARREST ON UNKNOWN SUBJECT(S) IN POSS OF HOMEMADE EXPLOSIVES. THIS WAS IN THE AREA OF MINERAL AND SANTA FE POSSIBLY SOUTH OF PLATE PARK

___ continued

Archive reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): N

Categories

INFO

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: ___

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Info only

JC-001-018776

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1750

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JOHNSON, C, J

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 838-6962 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 12:58 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOHNSON REPORTS THAT TIFFANY BURK 972-4663, (STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.) KNOWS THE SHOOTERS, MAY ALSO HAVE INFO RE FEMALE WHO PURCHASED GUNS. PER JOHNSON, BURK IS AN EXCELLENT STUDENT WHO NEVER MISSES SCHOOL, HOWEVER SHE WAS NOT AT COLUMBINE WHEN SHOOTING HAPPENED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2014

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD, INFORMATION, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, WEAPONS, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1750

Lead: INTERVIEW TIFFANY BURK.
SEE ALSO CONTROL NUMBER 2014.

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 12:43 PM

Disposition: BURK INTERVIEWED ON 5-10-99. KNEW KLEBOLD THROUGH ROBYN ANDERSON. SEE REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

JC-001-018777

'D-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1750

SOURCE*: C J JOHNSON

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: 838-6962

Method of Contact*
___ In Person X Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S. LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF

Date*: 4-20-99 Time*: 1258

NARRATIVE*: JOHNSON REPORTS THAT TIFFANY BURK 972-4663 (STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.) KNOWS THE SHOOTERS, MAY ALSO HAVE INFO. RE: FEMALE WHO PURCHASED GUNS. PER JOHNSON BURK IS A EXCELLENT STUDENT WHO NEVER MISSES SCHOOL HOWEVER SHE WAS NOT AT COLUMBINE WHEN SHOOTING HAPPENED.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDF

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

S/U	WIT		
INT	WOA		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: INTERVIEW BURK

JC-001-018778

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Burk interviewed on 5/10/99. Knew Klebold through Robin Anderson. See report.

GPB

SL 05/11/99
REPORT ATTACHED

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1751

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PIMLEY, ASHLEY

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 979-3554 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:30 PM

Prepared by: ALLEN, D I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE INDICATES JOE PITONIAK WAS STANDING BY SHOOTER OUTSIDE, AFTER SHOTS HE RAN INSIDE THE CAFETERIA AND HID UNDER A TABLE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1751

Lead: JOE PITONIAK, NOT ON CAFETERIA LIST, STANDING OUTSIDE BY SHOOTER, RAN INSIDE.
TELEPHONE 303-904-0319
ADDRESS 5497 S INDEPENDENCE ST.
CHS STUDENT SOPHMORE, LOCATE AND INTERVIEW.

JC-001-018779

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 05/13/1999 **Time:** 8:33 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED JOE PITONIAK ON 5-6-99 AT 0930 HOURS. LEFT CAFETERIA VIA SOUTH DOORS AT 11:15 A.M. SAT ON OUTSIDE BENCH WITH 4 FRIENDS. HEARD GUNSHOTS COMING FROM TOP OF HILL/STAIRS (N/W CORNER OF LIBRARY) BEGAN WALKING N/W ALONG WEST SIDE OF CAFETERIA. SAW MALE STUDENT DOWN ON GRASS NEAR TOP OF STAIRS, THEN SAW FEMALE (HOCHHALTER) GET SHOT. RAN TO SOUTH SIDE OF CAFETERIA, ENTERED NEAR REBEL CORNER, CONTINUED EAST DOWN HALLWAY AND THEN SOUTH, EXITED SCHOOL VIA SOUTH DOOR, NEVER SAW ANY SHOOTER. IDENTIFIED SEVERAL STUDENTS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/24/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1751

SOURCE*: Ashley Dimley
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT (CAFETERIA)
Phone Number: 979-3554

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Det. MARK Allen# DAD
Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: #1630

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE INDICATES JOE DITONIK WAS STANDING BY SHOOTER OUTSIDE, AFTER SHOTS HE RAN INSIDE THE CAFETERIA & HID UNDER A TABLE.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]
Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	LIT		
Stu			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: David Brooks-JCSD
Date: 4/29/99

LEAD: Joe DiTONIK, NOT ON CAFETERIA LIST STANDING OUTSIDE TIY SHOOTER, RAN INSIDE, # 904-0319
5497 S INDEPENDENCE ST.
CHS STUDENT SOPHMORE LOCATE & INTERVIEW

JC-001-018780

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED JOE DITONIAK ON 050699/0930. LEFT CAFETERIA VIA SOUTH DOORS AT 11:15AM, SAT ON OUTSIDE BENCH WITH 4 FRIENDS. HEARD GUNSHOTS COMING FROM TOP OF HILL/STAIRS (NW CORNER OF LIBRARY), BEGAN WALKING NW ALONG WEST SIDE OF CAFETERIA - SAW MALE STUDENT DOWN ON GRASS NEAR TOP OF STAIRS, THEN SAW FEMALE (HOCHHALTER) GET SHOT. RAN TO SOUTH SIDE OF CAFETERIA & ENTERED NEAR REBEL CORNER? CONTINUED EAST DOWN HALLWAY & THEN SOUTH, EXITED SCHOOL VIA SOUTH DOOR. NEVER SAW ANY SHOOTER. IDENTIFIED SEVERAL STUDENTS. - REPORT TO FOLLOW - 1 LEADS DONE

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1752

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WRIGHT, AARON, J

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 904-1108 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:50 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AARON WRIGHT SAID THAT ON 4/20/99, AT ABOUT 1115 AM HE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA (TABLE M) WITH SPENCER WRIGHT, DANIEL GRANGE, SETH DUBOIS, MICHAEL HUNTINGTON, BRIAN FUSELIER, AND CASEY JACKMAN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1752

Lead: ID AND INTERVIEW CASEY JACKMAN. IN CAFETERIA PER FRIEND, AARON WRIGHT. 5992 S. SHERIDAN WAY, LITTLETON, CO, 303-797-0786, PARENTS: MARY & DENNIS, 303-740-6324.

Assigned To: VANDERKAMP, M. **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 8:39 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED CASEY JACKMAN ON 05-05-99. CASEY SAT AT TABLE 'M' WITH STUDENTS MIKE KELLOGG, JUSTIN ALBER, PHIL SECRIST. CASEY RAN UPSTAIRS AND OUT OF BUILDING SOUTH OF MAIN ENTRANCE, THEN CROSSED OVER PIERCE STREET. NO WITNESS TO ANY GUNMEN.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/07/1999

JC-001-018781

ED-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

M

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1752

SOURCE*: WRIGHT, AARON J
Affiliation: STUDENT CHS
Phone Number: 303) 904-1108

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J #5095 JCSO Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 1550

NARRATIVE*: WRIGHT SAID THAT ON 4-20-99, AT ABOUT 1115AM HE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA (TABLE M) WITH SPENCER WRIGHT, DANIEL GRANGER SETH DUBOIS, MICHAEL HUNTINGTON, BRIAN FURSLIER, AND CASEY JACKMAN

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESh Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF			
STU			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: M.A. VANDERKAMP Date: 5/1/99 9:30AM

LEAD: ID & INTERVIEW CASEY JACKMAN. IN CAFETERIA
5992 S SHERIDAN WY
LITTLETON COLO
1797-0786
DAGNIS MARIE DENNIS
940-1324

___ continued

DISPOSITION: interviewed Casey Jackman on 5/5. Casey sat at table "M" with students Mike Kellogg, Justin Albee, Phila Seeres. Casey ran upstairs and out of building south of main entrance, then crossed over Pierce street. No witness to any gunman.

LEAD COMPLETE REPORT ATTACHED

M

JC-001-018782

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1753

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GALLENTINE, JAY L.

Affiliation: JANITOR - CAFETERIA

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 805-8230 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: PACZOSA, TERRY I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JAY GALLENTINE IS A CUSTODIAN IN THE COMMONS AND CAFETERIA AREA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1753

Lead: JAY GALLENTINE SAW ON NUMEROUS OCCASIONS, A TALL MAN DRESSED IN A BLACK TRENCH COAT (ALL BLACK CLOTHING) IN THE CAFETERIA. OUTSTANDING FEATURE ALWAYS WORE A BLACK BERET. WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ON DATE OF OFFENSE. GALENTINE SHOULD LOOK AT SOME MUG SHOTS.

JC-001-018783

Assigned To: PACZOSA, TERRY **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 8:22 PM

Disposition: JAY GALLENTINE STATED: I WAS DOWN IN COMMONS, START OF LUNCH HOUR AND HEARD STUDENT SAY SOMEONE'S BEEN SHOT OUT IN THE PARKING LOT. I LOOKED OUT AND SAW STUDENT DOWN. I SHOUTED 'ALL STUDENTS GET DOWN'. I HEARD SHOTS UPSTAIRS ABOVE US (LIBRARY); IN COMMONS STUDENTS WERE RUNNING OUT BY THE SNACK BAR. I RAN UPSTAIRS AND I RAN INTO THERESA LAURA (SCIENCE TEACHER); SHE SAID SHE HAD A STUDENT DOWN WHO NEEDED AN AMBULANCE. A GUNMAN CAME AROUND THE CORNER (AT TOP OF STAIRS FROM LIBRARY DIRECTION); TALL DRESSED IN BLACK WITH BULLETPROOF SHIELD, LONG COAT WITH SOMETHING OVER IT. I WENT DOWN STAIRS TOWARD THE KITCHEN. I KNEW THERE WERE TEACHERS AND STUDENTS IN AUDITORIUM. I PROCEEDED TO AUDITORIUM WHERE L. AUCHRES (TEACHER) AND LEE JR. WERE IN THERE WITH 80? KIDS. I TOLD THEM TO RUN OUT THE DOOR TO FOREIGN LANGUAGE HALLWAY AND GO OUT END

INFORMATION CONTROL

DOOR (ALL DOWNSTAIRS). I RAN BACK INTO KITCHEN. I GOT SOME STUDENTS OUT THE SIDE DOOR ALL THE TIME HEARING SHOTS ALL AROUND AND ABOVE ME. I WENT BACK INTO THE KITCHEN AND RAN INTO STUDENTS, COOKS AND TONY (BLDG. ENG). WE LOCKED THEM INTO KITCHEN OFFICE, STOREROOM AND RESTROOM. I AND JOHN CURTIS STAYED IN THE KITCHEN UNTIL WE HEARD A LOT OF GUNFIRE IN COMMONS (PERCUSSION GRANADES) AND GUNSHOTS. JOHN AND I BARRICADED OUSELVES IN THE LOCKER IN COOLER. WE KNOW FOR A FACT THAT THOSE GUYS WERE IN THE KITCHEN. WAITED UNTIL SWAT TEAM GOT US OUT. DID NOT SEE ANYONE SHOT. I CAME IN CONTACT WITH SHOOTER - SAW HIM IN LONG TRENCH COAT WITH A WHITE VEST ON AND A GRANADE LAUNCHER/GUN IN LIBRARY HALL.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/27/1999

JC-001-018784

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1753

SOURCE*: JAY L GALLENTINE
Affiliation: JANITOR - CAFETERIA
Phone Number: 805-8230

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. TERRY PACZOSA (DA) Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 1500

NARRATIVE*: GALLENTINE, CUSTODIAN IN COMMONS AND CAFETERIA AREA

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDC Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	STU		
INT	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Terry Pa Date: _____

LEAD: GALLENTINE SAW, ON NUMEROUS OCCASIONS, A TALL MAN DRESSED IN A BLACK TRENCH COAT (ALL BLACK CLOTHING) IN THE CAFETERIA. OUTSTANDING FEATURE ALWAYS WORE BLACK BERET. WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ON DATE OF OFFENSE. GALLENTINE SHOULD LOOK AT SOME MUG SHOTS

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SEE ATTACHED INTERVIEW REPT SUMMARY - GALLENTINE SAW GUNMAN - GOT KIDS OUT OF CAFETERIA - GOT KIDS OUT OF MUSIC ROOM HID IN WALK-IN COOLER - HEARD STUDENT TALK FREQUENTLY ABOUT GUNS PRIOR TO INCIDENT

JC-001-018785

___ continued

Lead Completed: SDC

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1754

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LEE, DETECTIVE

Affiliation: LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICER OUT OF

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (410) 887-2180 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:15 PM

Prepared by: OLIN, DON I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DETECTIVE LEE, BALTIMORE COUNTY, MD, WORKING PHONE TAP CASE IN APT COMPLEX. ONE OF THE NUMBERS CALLED WAS IN LITTLETON, CO (303) 796-1313.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1754

Lead: CONTACT DET LEE AND ASCERTAIN IF PHONE NUMBER LISTS TO KNOWN SUBJECTS.

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 05/15/1999 **Time:** 1:35 PM

Disposition: FOLLOW UP THROUGH U.S. WEST SECURITY. NUMBER NOT ASSIGNED. SEE REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/17/1999

JC-001-018786

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

PAL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1754

SOURCE*: Law Enforcement Officer out of state.

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 410-207-7166

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Clill, Don JCSO

Date*: 11/22/99 Time*: 11:15

NARRATIVE*: Detective for Lithonia County Jail Maryland. Arriving Hometown [illegible] to Gainesville area. Wanted [illegible] in the Lithonia Ga. area. [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

AF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible]

JC-001-018787

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Follow up through U.S. Int Security. # not assigned - See report.

SC051499

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1755

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: TAYLOR, MARK

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 1:30 PM

Prepared by: EATON, DUANE I&I/ARVADA PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TAYLOR IS A SHOOTING VICTIM. SHOT OUTSIDE CHS ON HILL. HE WAS WITH MIKE JOHNSON, DEP ROWE, ADAM? JOHN?

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1755

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW JOHNSON. HAVE HIM ID JOHN? AND ADAM?

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 06/23/1999 **Time:** 3:07 PM

Disposition: NO LEAD

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/23/1999

JC-001-018788

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1755

SOURCE*: TAYLOR, MARK

Affiliation: CITY TRANSIT

Phone Number: [redacted]

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] UP [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: TAYLOR IS [illegible] VICTIM. THAT [illegible] CITY IS [illegible] WITH THAT VIDEO [illegible] LEADS TO RUNE, ADAM?? [illegible]?

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: ~~[illegible]~~

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018789

SL 062379

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1756

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KARNES, TRENT

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 964-0812 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: WOODWARD, MARK I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TRENT KARNES SAYS HE WAS IN A VEHICLE PARKED IN SENIOR LOT WITH PETE? EVANS, A CHS STUDENT, WHEN SHOOTING STARTED. NOT ON CAFETERIA LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: STUDENT - CHS VEHICLE

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1756

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW EVANS. MAY HAVE ALREADY BEEN INTERVIEWED PER RON KNIGHT.

JC-001-018790

Assigned To: MOORE, GLENN **Date:** 05/11/1999 **Time:** 1:42 PM

Disposition: 'EVANS' I.D. AS PASSENGER IN KARNES VEHICLE; EVAN VITALE (JAMES VITALE). VITALE DESCRIBED HIS HAVING SEEN 'KLEBOLD' RUNNING UP AND DOWN OUTSIDE STAIRS CARRYING POSSIBLE HANDGUN, AND SECOND 'SHOOTER' AT TOP OF THE SAME STAIRS BY CAFETERIA SHOOTING 'LONG BIG GUN' WHICH HE RESTED ON FENCE EAST TOWARDS CAFETERIA. VITALE ALSO DESCRIBED WHAT HE THOUGHT TO BE A THIRD SHOOTER STANDING BY SINGLE DOOR, ON WEST SIDE OF CAFETERIA, BELOW STAIRS WEARING SAME CLOTHING DESCRIPTION AS SHOOTER THAT HAD BEEN AT TOP OF STAIRS. VITALE SAW THIS FROM BACK SEAT OF KARNES' CAR IN SPACE #276, SENIOR LOT. NO NEW LEADS GENERATED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1756

SOURCE*: TRENT KARNES

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: 964 0192 / 973-0779

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: DET MARK WOODWARD · DPD

Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: 1700

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE SAYS HE WAS IN A VEHICLE PARKED IN SENIOR LOT WITH PETE? EVANS, A CHS STUDENT, WHEN SHOOTING STARTED.

NOT ON CAFETERIA LIST

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTIN

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

STN

VCM

JC-001-018791

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Glenn Moore - Golden P.D. Date: 5/11/99

LEAD: ✓ LOCATE & INTERVIEW EVANS - MAY HAVE ALREADY BEEN INTERVIEWED PER RON KNIGHT

* EVANS HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED (ROL) NO MALE "EVANS" STUDENT: KARNES CONTACTED DID NOT KNOW STUDENT'S NAME SAID THAT MINDY POLLACK WAS WITH HIM, WOULD KNOW NAME. (MINDY POLLACK ALREADY INTERVIEWED ON #1003) MINDY PROVIDED STUDENT'S NAME AS: EVAN VITALE (DOB: 103181)
5952 W. CHESTNUT AVE
LITTLETON, CO (303) 973-9085

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: "EVANS" ID AS PASSENGER IN KARNES VEHICLE; EVAN VITALE VITALE DESCRIBED HIS HAVING SEEN "KLEBOLD" RUNNING UP & DOWN OUTSIDE STAIRS CARRYING POSSIBLE HANDGUN, AND SECOND "SHOOTER" AT TOP OF THE SAME STAIRS BY CAFETERIA SHOOTING "LONG BIG GUN" WHICH HE RESTED ON RAIL FAST TOWARDS CAFETERIA. VITALE ALSO DESCRIBED WHAT HE THOUGHT TO BE THIRD SHOOTER STANDING BY SINGLE DOOR ON WEST SIDE OF CAFETERIA BELOW STAIRS WEARING SAME CLOTHING DESCRIPTION AS SHOOTER THAT HAD BEEN AT TOP OF STAIRS. VITALE SAW THIS FROM BACKSEAT OF KARNES CAR IN SPACE #276 SENIOR LOT. gm.

NO NEW LEADS GENERATED.

SL051399

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1757

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MARTENS, JEREMY

Affiliation: POLICE OFFICER ROLLA MISSOURI

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (573) 364-1213 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 1:10 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MARTENS REPORTS A SIMILAR GROUP TO TCM IN ROLLA MISSOURI THAT GO BY THE NAME LOST SOULS. 10-15 MEMBERS, THIS GROUP WAS HEARD TO HAVE SAID THAT THE BROTHERS IN COLORADO DIDN'T DO ENOUGH DAMAGE, LEADER WEARS A BLACK TRENCH COAT.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-018792

FD-322 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1757

SOURCE*: MARTENS, JEREMY
Affiliation: POLICE OFFICER ROLLA MISSOURI
Phone Number: 573 364 1213

Method of Contact*
___ In Person X Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S. LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF Date* 042799 Time*: 1310

NARRATIVE*: MARTENS REPORTS A SIMILAR GROUP TO TCM IN ROLLA MISSOURI THAT GO BY THE NAME "LOST SOULS" 14-15 MEMBERS THIS GROUP WAS HEARD TO HAVE SAID ~~THE~~ THAT THE BROTHERS IN COLORADO DIDN'T DO ENOUGH DAMAGE. LEADER WEARS A BLACK TRENCH COAT

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDG Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~Y~~ N

Categories

INFO

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: _____

___ continued

DISPOSITION: _____

JC-001-018793

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1758

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LAUGHLIN, GWEN

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 973-9596 **Information Received Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 7:00 AM

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FATHER OF DETAINEE TOLD HUSBAND THAT HIS SON INVITED TO THE SCHOOL TO WITNESS SOME BIG BY EITHER HARRIS OR KLEBOLD; INFO GIVEN ON THURSDAY; FATHER OF DETAINEE WORKED AT CADILLAC DEALERSHIP IN THE PAST; ALSO JEHOVAH WITNESS; [redacted] IS PERSON WHO TALKED TO FATHER OF DETAINEE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW, WITNESS, SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER, TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1758

Lead: CONTACT [redacted] FOR ADDITIONAL INFO. HOME NUMBER [redacted]

Assigned To: EATON, DUANE **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 7:43 AM

Disposition: CONTACTED AND INTERVIEWED [redacted] HE NAMED [redacted] AS THE FRIEND AND [redacted] AS THE SON IN QUESTION. [redacted] ADVISED THAT [redacted]. TOLD HIM ON ONE OCCASION THAT [redacted] INVITED TO SCHOOL TO SEE BIG EVENT. [redacted] LATER TOLD [redacted] THAT SON CLEARED AFTER SEARCH OF HOUSE. LEAD SHEET DEVELOPED AND FORWARDED TO TCM TEAM.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/13/1999

JC-001-018794

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

DO NOT COMPUTOR

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN1758

SOURCE*: GWEN LAUGHLIN (CO)

Affiliation: 303-973-9596(H) 972-9393(W)

Phone Number: PERSON -

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: _____ Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: FATHER OF DETAINEE TOLD HUSBAND THAT "~~THESE 3 KIDS WERE~~ HIS SON INVITED TO THE ~~H~~ HIGH SCHOOL TO WITNESS SOME BIG BY EITHER HARRIS OR KLEIBOLD; INFO GIVEN ON THURSDAY; FATHER OF DETAINEE WORKED AT CADILLAC DEALERSHIP IN THE PAST; ALSO JEHOVAH WITNESS; [redacted] IS PERSON WHO TALKED TO FATHER OF DETAINE

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: _____ Lead Set? (Y/N): _____

Categories

SUS	INT		
TCM	WWIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: EATON Date: _____

LEAD: CONTACT [redacted] FOR ADDITIONAL INFO - [redacted]

JC-001-018795

(TCM) ✓

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INV. CONTACTED/INTERVIEWED [redacted] HE NAMED [redacted] AS THE FRIEND & [redacted] AS THE SON IN QUESTION. [redacted] ADVISED THAT HIS ~~SON~~ & [redacted] TOLD HIM ON ONE OCCASION AS [redacted] INVITED TO SCHOOL TO SEE BIG EVENT. [redacted] LATER TOLD [redacted] THAT SON CLEARED AFTER SEARCH OF HOUSE. LEAD SHEET DEVELOPED & FORWARDED TO TCM TEAM

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1759

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEBEL, KALEB

Affiliation: STUDENT-LAKEWOOD H.S.

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 232-6191 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 6:27 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HEBEL HAS 2ND OR 3RD HAND INFO THAT ON 04-20-99 PRIOR TO THE SHOOTING HAS FRIEND DERRICK DIEDLE ALSO LAKEWOOD H.S. STUDENT WAS APPROACHED BY ANOTHER UNKNOWN MALE STUDENT WHO TOLD HIM 'TODAY IS THE DAY.'

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1759

Lead: ID DIEDLE AND INTERVIEW. ATTEMPT TO ID THE UNKNOWN STUDENT.

JC-001-018796

Assigned To: LIPKA, ELAINE **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 8:15 AM

Disposition: 4-28-99 INTERVIEWED KALEB HEBEL, DOB 2-22-83. HEBEL STATED THAT HE HEARD FROM A FRIEND BRIAN EBERLE WHO HEARD FROM DEREK DIEDLE THAT DIEDLE HEARD FROM AN UNKNOWN "SKATER" TYPE KID THAT "TODAY IS THE DAY, IT IS THE 20TH" THIS QUOTE TOOK PLACE POSSIBLY IN THE HALLWAY OF LAKEWOOD HIGH SCHOOL ON 4-20-99. KALEB THOUGHT THAT IT COULD MEAN 4-20 DAY, A DAY IN WHICH KIDS CUT SCHOOL TO DO DRUGS.
STUDENT INFORMATION DATABASE PROVIDED DERREK DEIDLE DOB 3-25-84, 2161 SOUTH ELDRIDGE ST IN LAKEWOOD, 303-763-9425 OR 303-763-9464. MOTHER LILLIAN 303-922-9875, FATHER MICHAEL 303-820-2255. ON 4-29-99 INTERVIEWED DERREK DEIDLE WHO STATED THAT A KYLE (LNU) STATED TO SOMEONE ELSE (NAME UNKNOWN) THE FOLLOWING: "TODAY IS 4-20, WATCH OUT" DERREK STATED THAT KYLE SEEMS LIKE A LONER AND WEIRD. IN HIS WEIGHT CLASS, WHICH IS WHERE HE HEARD THIS

INFORMATION CONTROL

COMMENT AT LAKEWOOD HIGH SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/23/1999

JC-001-018797

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1759

SOURCE*: HEBEL, KALEB
Affiliation: STUDENT LAKEWOOD H.S.
Phone Number: 232-6191

Method of Contact*
___ In Person X Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S. LUCIANO JEFFREY SHERIFF Date*: 042799 Time*: 1827

NARRATIVE*: HEBEL HAS 2ND OR 3RD HAND INFO THAT ON 042799 PRIOR TO THE SHOOTING HIS FRIEND DERRICK DIEDLE ALSO A LAKEWOOD H.S STUDENT WAS APPROACHED BY ANOTHER UNKNOWN MALE STUDENT WHO TOLD HIM "TODAY IS THE DAY"

___ continued

ve reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

THR
PINT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Elaine Lipka FBI Date: ___

LEAD: I.D. DIEDLE AND INTERVIEW. ATTEMPT TO I.D. THE UNKNOWN STUDENT.

JC-001-018798

SL 062399

→ written report to follow

___ continued

4/28

DISPOSITION: Interviewed Kaleb Hebel DOB 2-22-83. Hebel stated that he heard from friend Brian Eberle who had from Derek Diedle that Diedle heard an unknown "skater" type kid stated "Today is the day, it's the 20th" This quote took place possibly in the hallway of Lakewood H.S. on 4-20-99. Kaleb thought it could mean 4-20 day, a day in which kids cut school to do drugs.

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1759

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead ✓ Disposition

Student Information database provided Derrick Deidel DOB 3-25-84, 2161 S. Eldridge Street Lakewood CO 763-9425 or 763-9464 Mother: Lillian - 922-9875; Father: Michael 820-2255. On 4-29-99 Interviewed Derrick Deidel who stated that a Name unknown Kyle LNU stated to someone else the following: "Today is 4-20, watch out" Derrick stated Kyle seems like a loner and weird in his weight class which is where he heard this comment, at Lakewood H.S.

JC-001-018799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1760

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SUMMERS, LARRY

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 795-6826 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: HOLSTLAW, MARK I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LARRY SUMMERS KNOWS A WOMAN WHO ATTENDS HIS CHURCH WHO REPORTED THAT ON SAT NIGHT 4/17/99, SHE HAD A FLAT TIRE NEAR COLUMBINE HS. THE WOMAN PULLED INTO THE CHS PARKING LOT WHERE SHE OBSERVED 3 INDIVIDUALS DRESSED IN BALCK TRENCH COATS, UNLOADING DUFFLE BAGS FROM A BLACK BMW. THE KIDS CONFRRONTED HER AND SAID THEY WERE SORRY, BUT SHE COULDN'T PARK THERE, IT WAS PRIVATE PARKING. THE WOMAN INFORMED THE MEN THAT SHE COULDN'T MOVE HER CAR OUT OF THE PARKING LOT BECAUSE SHE HAD A FLAT. THE THREE INDIVIDUALS THEN HELPED HER FIX HER TIRE AND SENT HER ON HER WAY.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1376

Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1760

Lead: INTERVIEW SUMMERS AND ID THE WOMAN WITH THE FLAT TIRE. INTERVIEW CONCERNING HER CONTACT WITH 3 INDIVIDUALS IN BLACK TRENCH COATS AT CHS ON SATURDAY 4/17/99.

Assigned To: HOWELL, MIKE **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:15 AM

Disposition: REFERENCE #1376, MARY GEARHART, THE WOMAN REF BY SUMMERS WAS INTERVIEWED. DUPLICATE LEAD

JC-001-018800

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/17/1999

3

H

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1716

SOURCE*: Larry Summers

Affiliation: Private Citizen

Phone Number: (303) 795-6826

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: HOKHAN

Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: PM

NARRATIVE*: Summers knows a woman who attends his church who reported that on SAT Night (4/17/99), she had a flat tire near Columbine HS. The woman pulled into the CHS parking lot where she observed 3 individuals, dressed in black trench coats, unloading Duffle bags from a black BMW. The kids confronted her & said they were sorry, but she couldn't park there, it was "private parking." (Cont.)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

SUS	INT		
	INF		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Howell

Date: 050399

LEAD: Contact Summers & ID the woman w/ the flat tire. Interview concerning her contact w/ 3 ind's in black trench coats @ CHS on SAT 4/17/99.

JC-001-018801

___ continued

DISPOSITION: REFERENCE RAPID START CONTROL NUMBER 1376. MARY GEARHART, THE WOMAN REFERENCED BY SUMMERS, WAS INTERVIEWED.

DUPLICATE LEAD

8 05/1/99

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

Check one*: X Narrative ___ Lead ___ Disposition

The woman informed the men that she couldn't move her car out of the parking lot because she had a flat. The 3 inds then helped her fix her tire & sent her on her way.

JC-001-018802

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1761

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MASIAS, CHRIS

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 953-0521 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:55 PM

Prepared by: WOODWARD, MARK I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHRIS MASIAS INDICATES HE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WITH JARED JENSEN. JENSEN WAS NOT ON THE BACKPACK LIST.

JARED ANTHONY JENSEN, 6554 S. ALLISON ST., LITTLETON, CO 80123, TELEPHONE 973-6016; PARENTS: DANIEL 715-4070, SHAWN 979-4994;

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1761

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JARED JENSEN

Assigned To: HEYLIN, MIKE **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 8:18 AM

Disposition: WITNESS JARED JENSEN HAD NO SUSPECT INFORMATION, NO INFORMATION ON DUFFEL BAGS. WITNESS IN CAFETERIA AT TABLE G WITH CHRIS MASIAS (SOURCE) LAUREN TOCCI, JOCELYN (?) AND JENNIFER RIBBLE.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/23/1999

JC-001-018803

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

(M)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1761

SOURCE*: CHRIS MASIAS

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: 953-0521

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: MARK WOODWARD - DPD

Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: 1755

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE INDICATES HE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WITH JERROD JENSEN. JENSEN WAS NOT ON THE BACKPACK LIST.

Dad - Daniel	715-9070	JARED ANTHONY JENSEN
Mom - Shawn	979 4994	6554 S. Allison St.
		LITTLETON, CO. 80123.
		H 973 6011

___ continued

Live reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF	WIT		
STU			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: MIKE HEYLIN JEFF CO. DA. Date: 4/27/99 @ 11:21.

LEAD: LOCATE & INTERVIEW JARED JENSEN.

JC-001-018804

___ continued

DISPOSITION: WITNESS JARED JENSEN HAD NO SUBJECT INFO, NO INFO ON DUFFLE BAGS. WITNESS IN CAFETERIA AT TABLE G WITH CHRIS MASIAS (SOURCE) BREN TOCCIO, JOCELYN (?), AND JENNIFER RIBBLE

Lead completed SDC 5/1/99 Report Attached

A

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1762

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PIMLEY, ASHLEY

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT-CAFETERIA

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (039) 793-3554 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: ALLEN, MARK I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ASHLEY PIMLEY INDICATES THAT STEPHANIE LEBSACK'S FATHER, BRUCE LEBSACK, SAW SEVERAL TRENCH COAT MAFIA MEMBERS TOGETHER PRIOR TO SCHOOL...

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1648

Categories: PARENT - CHS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1762

Lead: LOCATE-INTERVIEW STEPHANIE LEBSACK'S FATHER, BRUCE LEBSACK, WHO OBSERVED A BUNCH OF TCM MEMBERS BY A GREEN MINI VAN IN FRONT OF A MORMAN FAMILY HOUSE BY THE SCHOOL AT APPROX 7.45 A.M.

Assigned To: ALLEN, MARK **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 8:23 AM

Disposition: BRUCE LEBSACK INTERVIEWED ON #1648, DUPLICATE LEAD

JC-001-018805

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/28/1999

TG # 174A-DN5741
JSCC 99-7625

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

ADD LD INFO TO DISPO

INFORMATION CONTROL

1762

CONTROL NUMBER*: [redacted]

SOURCE*: Dimby Ashley
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT CAFETERIA
Phone Number: 979-3554

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: DET. MARK ALLEN DPD
Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: 1700

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Stephanie Lobsack's father saw several Trench Coat Mafia members together prior to school.

___ continued

Reviewed by: Ester
Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

TCM			
MAR			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Mark Allen DTD
Date: 4/29/99

LEAD: STEPHANIE LOBSACKS FATHER (CHS STUDENT IN CAFETERIA) OBSERVED A BUNCH OF TRENCH COAT MAFIA MEMBERS BY A GREEN MINI VAN IN FRONT OF A MORMAN FAMILY HOUSE BY THE SCHOOL. APPROX 7:45 AM. Interview

JC-001-018806

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

FATHER INTERVIEWED ON # 1648
DUPLICATE LEAD
8 OCT 99

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1763

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: VEIK, ERIC

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 933-7407 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: HOLSTLAW, MARK I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ERIC A. VEIK, DOB 9/7/82, 6222 W. FREMONT DR., LITTLETON, CO. HOME (303) 933-7407 (MOTHER, DEANA (303) 336-4552, FATHER, GARY (303) 965-1416. VEIK IS ALLEGDLY A MEMBER OF TCM AND MAY POSSIBLY KNOW HARRIS AND KLEBOLD.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1763

Lead: INTERVIEW ERIC VEIK, REGARDING HIS INVOLVEMENT WITH THE TCM, KNOWLEDGE OF HARRIS AND KLEBOLD, AND KNOWLEDGE OF CHS SHOOTING. 6222 W FREMONT DRIVE

Assigned To: WILSON, TOM **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 10:25 AM

Disposition: CONTACTED ERIC VEIK. REPORT ATTACHED TO CONTROL FORM. SEE #3851

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-018807

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(H)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1763

SOURCE*: Mark Holst/AW

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Holst/AW

Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: pm

NARRATIVE*: Eric A. Zeik, DOB 9/7/82, 622 W. Fremont DR. Littleton, (Hm) 303/933-7407, (MWK-Deanna) 303/336-4552 FWK-Gary) 303/965-1416, is allegedly a member of TCM and may possibly know Harris + Klybold.

___ continued

've reviewed by: WP

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

ASS	WIT		
TCM	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Tom Wilson Date: 4-29-99

LEAD: Interview Zeik Re his involvement in TCM, knowledge of Harris + Klybold, and knowledge of CHS Shooting.

622 W. Fremont Dr.

JC-001-018808

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Contacted Eric Zeik. Report Attached.
Contact Det. D. Orbema, JCSO.
Lead Covered.
Duplicate lead see #3851

(TW) Lead covered SS 4/30/99

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1764

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CITIZEN, NO NAME PROVIDED

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 2:15 PM

Prepared by: ACEVES, JOSE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: IN REFERENCE TO THE NOTE FOUND BY INVESTIGATORS. COMPUTER FILES MAY HAVE BEEN HIDDEN OR ERASED BY SUSPECTS. VIRUS EFFECTS WINDOWS 95 AND 98, VIRUS SET TO TRIGGER FILES ON 4-26-99

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1764

Lead: BE ADVISED OF ABOVE INFO WHEN CONDUCTING EXAMS ON COMPUPTER EVIDENCE.

Assigned To: DAVIS, CHUCK **Date:** 06/23/1999 **Time:** 3:38 PM

Disposition: INFO ONLY

Lead Reviewed by: KC **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/23/1999

JC-001-018809

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1764

SOURCE*: No name or ph. provided.

Affiliation: Citizen

Phone Number: Not provided.

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Inv. V. Heeves

Date*: 042799 Time*: 1415

NARRATIVE*: Ref. "Note" found by investigators.

Computer files may have been hidden or erased by suspect (s)

Virus effects Windows 95' and 98'

" set to trigger files on 042699.

___ continued

Reviewed by: Estes

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

icm

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Chuck Davis

Date: 4/28/99

LEAD: Be advised of above info when conducting exams on computer evidence

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Info only

K

JC-001-018810

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1765

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FOLKENING, CHAD

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (317) 844-1719 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: HICKS, JOHN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOMEONE IS USING HIS HOTMAIL ACCOUNT WHICH HE DOESN'T HAVE ANYMORE. EMAIL NETLOOP@EARTHLINK.NET UNKNOWN PERSONUSING AN OLD, UNUSED EMAIL ADDRESSES. FOLKENING FOUND OUT THIS MORNING. POSTING OCCURRED ON 4/25/99 SUSPECT USING HOTMAIL ADDRESS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1765

Lead: ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REGARDING THIS LEAD ENTERED INTO RS.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 05/17/1999 **Time:** 9:11 AM

Disposition: NO CONNECTION TO OUR CASE. DEAD LEAD.

JC-001-018811

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419 **Control Number:** DN1765

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FOLKENING, CHAD

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (317) 844-1719 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: HICKS (Last Name) JOHN (First Name) INVESTIGATIONS/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOMEONE IS USING HIS HOTMAIL ACCOUNT WHICH HE DOESN'T HAVE ANYMORE.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

additional info regarding this lead entered into KS

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

✓ No connection to our Case ⇒ end lead

JC-001-018812

Lead Reviewed by: SL

Lead Completed? ☑ **Date:** 051399

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1766

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ROSE, BIANCA

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 863-4352 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 11:36 AM

Prepared by: HICKS, JOHN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: INFORMATION REGARDING OTHER SCHOOLS; ARVADA WEST H.S., WESTMINSTER HIGH - ? WHICH SCHOOL IS NEXT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1766

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW BIANCA ROSE

Assigned To: CONROY, TOM **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 2:39 PM

Disposition: 4-30-99 SPKOE TO BIANCA ROSE WHO WAS LOOKING FOR A THREAT ASSESMENT ON THE LISTED SCHOOLS. ROSE UNABLE TO PROVIDE ANY INFORMATION.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-018813

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(H)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1766

SOURCE*: Blanca Rose

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 863-4352

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Hicks SOHN R. 271-5622 Sgt

Date*: 4-26-99 Time*: 11:36

NARRATIVE*: Info regarding other schools; Arvada West H.S., Westminster High – ? which school is next.

___ continued

tive reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

THR	OTH		
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Tom Conroy, CSP

Date: _____

LEAD: CONTACT/INTERVIEW: left message 4-30-99/10:44 NGB SITO

SCHOOLS

JC-001-018814

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 4-30-99 SPOKE TO ROSE WHO WAS LOOKING FOR A TARGET ASSESSMENT ON THE LISTED SCHOOLS. ROSE UNABLE TO PROVIDE ANY INFORMATION

CONTACT

SL-050499 REPORT ATTACHED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1767

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: RIBLETT, JERRY

Affiliation: SECURITY SUPERVISOR/KING SOOPER

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 778-3361 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 1:30 PM

Prepared by: HOWELL, MICHAEL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RIBLETT ADVISED THAT MATTHEW J. NALTY, DOB/4-15-81, WAS AN EMPLOYEE OF A WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY LOCATED INSIDE THE KING SOOPERS STORE IN ARVADA, 64TH & WARD.NALTY WAS ONE OF 3 PEOPLE CONTACTED IN FIELD NEAR SCHOOL ON 4-20-99. NALTY WAS FIRED BY THE COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN1767

Lead: INTERVIEW MATTHEW J. NALTY

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 8:52 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEW ALREADY DONE PER ESTER PER RALPH GALLEGOS

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/28/1999

JC-001-018815

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1767

SOURCE*: JERRY RIBLETT

Affiliation: SECURITY SUPERVISOR - KING SOOPER

Phone Number: (303) 778-3361, (P)(303) 891-9990

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SA MICHAEL HOWELL

Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: 13:30

NARRATIVE*: RIBLETT ADVISED THAT MATTHEW J. NALTY, DOB 4/15/81, WHO WAS AN EMPLOYEE OF A WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY LOCATED INSIDE THE KING SOOPERS STORE IN ARVADA (64TH & WARD). NALTY WAS ONE OF 3 PEOPLE CONTACTED IN A FIELD NEAR THE SCHOOL ON THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING. NALTY WAS FIRED BY THE COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESL

Lead Set? (Y/N): No

Categories

UTN

TAC

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ESTER

Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW MATHEW J. NALTY, DOB 4/15/81, REGARDING HIS ASSOCIATION WITH SUBJECTS & THIS INCIDENT.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ALREADY DONE / C. ESTER per INV. C. HAWKINS #1177

JC-001-018816

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1768

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: YOUNG, RICK

Affiliation: ARAPAHOE COUNTY FIRE BOMB SQUAD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 795-3811 **Information Received Date:** 04/22/1999 **Time:** 7:13 PM

Prepared by: GROVE, GLENN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RICK YOUNG NOTIFIED GLEN GROVE OF A FIRE AT THE RESIDENCE OF RANDY (DAD) ROBYN (MOM) AND ZACH HANSEN DOB 2/1/83, 11952 MEADOWOOD LANE PHONE (303) 841-1804. PARKER FIRE DEPT. (PHONE 805-0224 ROB GEISUNGER) DETERMINE THAT ZACH HAD BURNED HIS BIBLE USING ACCELERANTS IN THE GARAGE. ZACH WHO IS AN EMAIL CONTACT WITH ERIC HARRIS MAY HAVE RUNAWAY POST ADDRES OF THE HANSEN FAMILY IS UNTIL 11/20/98, 11602 PINE GROVE LANE. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION MAY BE AVAILABLE FROM DETECTIVE GARY GERLACH PARKER POLICE. TIME OF FIRE 4/26/99

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

JC-001-018817

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

FD-822 (REV. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1716-8

SOURCE*: RICK YOUNG

Affiliation: ARAPAHOE CO FIRE/BOMB SQUAD

Phone Number: 303 795 3811

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: GLENN GROVE JEFFCO SHERIFF BOMB SQUAD

Date*: 042799 Time*: 1913

NARRATIVE*: RICK YOUNG NOTIFIED ME OF A FIRE A THE RESIDENCE OF RANDY (DAD) ROBYN (MOM) AND ZACH HANSEN DOB 020183 ~~[illegible]~~ 11952 MEADOWWOOD LANE PH (303) 841-1804 PARKER FIRE DEPT (PH ~~[illegible]~~ 805-0224 BOB GEISLINGER) DETERMINED THAT ZACH HAD BURNED HIS BIBLE USING ACCELERANTS IN THE GARAGE ZACH WHO IS AN E-MAIL CONTACT W/ ERIC HARRIS MAY HAVE RUNAWAY

continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~YES~~ NO

Categories

UNF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: _____

___ continued

DISPOSITION: _____

JC-001-018818

continued

PD-822a (3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1768

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead ___ Disposition

POST ADDRESS OF THE HANSEN FAMILY IS (UNTIL 112098)
11602 PINE GROVE LANE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION MAY BE AVAILABLE FROM:
DETECTIVE GARY GERLACH
PARKER POLICE

TIME OF FIRE 042699 2009 HOURS

JC-001-018819

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1769

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: TAYLOR, PEGGY

Affiliation: TEACHER-DUNSTAN MIDDLE SCHOOL

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 986-8604 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:10 PM

Prepared by: BROOKS, DAVID I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PEGGY TAYLOR SAID SHE SPOKE WITH MIKE WILTFONG/H-303-963-1292/W-303-934-2988, WHO USED TO TEACH KARATE TO HER KIDS AND [redacted]. MIKE TOLD PEGGY THAT HIS DAD REPORTED SEEING [redacted] ACTING STRANGE AND SAYING HE NEEDED TO"GET TO COLUMBINE" TO CHECK ON HIS "FRIENDS." THINKS THIS WAS ON DAY OF SHOOTING, TIME UNKNOWN. SAID [redacted] USED TO WEAR BLACK CLOTHES. THINKS HE'S A FORMER STUDENT AT BEAR CREEK H.S., ABOUT 19 YOA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1769

Lead: CONTACT MIKE WILTFONG AND HIS FATHER FOR ADDITIONAL INFO/FOLLOW UP.

JC-001-018820

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 8:53 AM

Disposition: SPOKE WITH MIKE WILTFONG ON 04-28-99 AT 4:45 P.M. HE SAID THAT HE RESIDES WITH HIS PARENTS AND THAT HIS DAD HAD MENTIONED SEEING [redacted] WHO LIVES NEARBY, ON DAY OF SHOOTING. SUGGESTED WE CONTACT HIS DAD FOR MORE DETAILS. MIKE SAID THAT HE CONSIDERS [redacted] 'YOUR AVERAGE TEENAGER', WHO SOMETIMES DOES DUMB THINGS AND GETS IN TROUBLE. SAID THAT [redacted] HAS WORN BLACK CLOTHING AT TIMES, BUT DOESN'T DO IT ALL THE TIME. DOESN'T THINK [redacted] IS A BAD KID, AND SAID HE'D BE SURPRISED IF [redacted] HAD PRIOR KNOWLEDGE AND/OR WAS INVOLVED. ADMITS THAT [redacted] 'ACTS STRANGE' AT TIMES.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/23/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

1

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1769

SOURCE*: PEGGY TAYLOR

Affiliation: TEACHER - DUNSTAN MIDDLE SCHOOL

Phone Number: H - 986-8604 W - 982-9270
VM - 982-9254

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. BROOKS / JCSO

Date*: 0427 Time*: 1610

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE SAID SHE SPOKE WITH MIKE WILTFONG / H - 973-1292 W - 934-2988, WHO USED TO TEACH KARATE TO HER KIDS AND [redacted] MIKE TOLD PEGGY THAT HIS DAD REPORTED SEEING [redacted] ACTING STRANGE & SAYING HE NEEDED TO "GET TO COLUMBINE" TO CHECK ON HIS "FRIENDS." THINKS THIS WAS ON DAY OF SHOOTING - TIME UNKNOWN. SAID [redacted] USED TO WEAR BLACK CLOTHES. THINKS HE'S A FORMER STUDENT AT BEAR CREEK H.S., ABOUT 19 YOA. ___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: yp

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES.

Categories

OTH	ASSO		
TCM			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: BROOKS / JCSO Date: _____

LEAD: CONTACT MIKE WILTFONG AND HIS FATHER FOR ADDL INFO / FOLLOW UP.

JC-001-018821

William reported to Littleton

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SPOKE WITH MIKE WILTFONG ON 04/28/1645. HE SAID THAT HE RESIDES WITH HIS PARENTS AND THAT HIS DAD HAD MENTIONED SEEING [redacted] WHO LIVES NEARBY, ON DAY OF SHOOTING. SUGGESTED WE CONTACT HIS DAD FOR MORE DETAILS. MIKE SAID THAT HE CONSIDERS [redacted] "YOUR AVERAGE TEENAGER," SOMETIMES DOES DUMB THINGS & GETS IN TROUBLE. SAID THAT [redacted] HAS WORN BLACK CLOTHING AT TIMES, BUT DOESN'T DO IT ALL THE TIME. DOESN'T THINK [redacted] IS A BAD KID, AND SAID HE'D BE SURPRISED IF [redacted] HAD PRIOR KNOWLEDGE AND/OR WAS INVOLVED. ADMITS THAT [redacted] "ACTS STRANGE" AT TIMES. REPORT TO FOLLOW

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1770

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CHRISTIAN, JEFFREY

Affiliation: CITIZEN OF LITTLETON

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 320-5929 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:42 AM

Prepared by: RUTHERFORD, RENEE I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JEFFREY CHRISTIAN WAS AT GART SPORTS ON THE EVENING OF 12TH OR 13TH LOOKING AT GUNS. WHILE THERE, NOTICED A TALL YOUNG BOY ALSO LOOKING AT GUNS. THE BOY WAS WITH A YOUNG BLONDE GIRL HE BELIEVES WAS THE SAME GIRL SHOWN ON TV LAST NIGHT. CHRISTIAN ALSO BELIEVES HE HAS SEEN THIS BOY HANDLING GUNS BEFORE IN THE SAME STORE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1770

Lead: INTERVIEW

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 10:02 AM

Disposition: PER ATF - ALL GUNS USED IN CRIME HAVE BEEN TRACED BACK TO ORIGIONAL SOURCE. THIS LEAD IS IRRELEVENT. I LEFT A MESSAGE FOR JEFFREY CHRISTIAN ADVISING HIM THAT THIS WAS RESOLVED AND THANKED HIM FORHIS ASSISTANCE . NO ADDITIONAL FOLLOW UP NEEDED

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/29/1999

JC-001-018822

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(M)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1770

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: 303-320-5924 303 [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: 10:42

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

tive reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INF

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: JACKIE (ATF) Date: 4/29/99

LEAD: CONTACT / INTERVIEW

JC-001-018823

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Per ATF - all guns used in crime traced back to source. This lead is irrelevant. I left message for Jeffrey Christian advising him that this was resolved and thanked him for his assistance. No additional follow-up needed.

See report

GEB-8406

✓ Lead completed SDE 4/29/99

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1771

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WELSH, AARON

Affiliation: WITNESS IN LIBRARY-STUDENT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 978-1976 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:30 PM

Prepared by: GALLAGHER, MIKE I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AARON WELSH IN LIBRARY WHEN GUNMEN HARRIS/KLEBOLD SHOOT ISAIAH. CRAIG SCOTT WAS UNDER THE TABLE WITH ISAIAH. SEE ATTACHED REPORT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1505

Categories: INTERVIEW LIBRARY STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1771

Lead: INTERVIEW CRAIG SCOTT.

Assigned To: ELVIG, JOHN **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 9:03 AM

Disposition: LEAD SET TO CONTROL NUMBER 1505, ASSIGNED TO ELVIG, FBI

JC-001-018824

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/24/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1771

SOURCE*: AARON WELSH

Affiliation: WITNESS IN LIBRARY - STUDENT

Phone Number: 303-773-1776

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. MIKE GALLAGHER JCDA

Date*: 4-22-99 Time*: 5:20 PM

NARRATIVE*: MR. WELSH IN LIBRARY ~~FR~~ WHEN GUNMEN HARRIS/KLEBOLD SHOOT ISAIAH CRAIG SCOTT AND UNDER THE TABLE WITH ISAIAH

SEE ATTACHED REPORT

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

STU	LIB		
WIT	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Ellig Date: ___

LEAD: INTERVIEW CRAIG SCOTT

___ continued

DISPOSITION: LEAD SET TO ADMIN #1505

ASSIGNED TO ELLIG FBI

JC-001-018825

: ~~ORIGINAL~~

ELLIG

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1772

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MATTHEWS, JENNIFER

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT-WITNESS-LIBRARY SHO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 798-7162 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:45 PM

Prepared by: GALLAGHER, MIKE I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JENNIFER MATTHEWS INTERVIEWED. SAW BRIAN ANDERSON GET SHOT. ALSO TEACHER ASST. PEGGY DODD IN LIBRARY DURING SHOOTING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1559

Categories: LIBRARY STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1772

Lead: INTERVIEW PEGGY DODD. PHONE 303-795-9077/

Assigned To: STEVENS, FAITH **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 9:08 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEW CONDUCTED BY DET. STEVENS WITH THE ARVADA P.D. REPORT COMPLETED NO CONTROL NUMBER ISSUED. LEAD COMPLETED ON CONTROL #1559

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/24/1999

JC-001-018826

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(5)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1772

SOURCE*: JENNIFER MATHEWS
Affiliation: WITNESS LIBRARY SHOOTING STUDENTS
Phone Number: 303-773-7162

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. GALLAGHER JEFFERSON Date*: 4-27-99 Time*: 5:45 PM

NARRATIVE*: MS MATHEWS INTERVIEWED. SAW BRIAN ANDERSON GET SHOT. ALSO TEACHER NAMED PEGGY HELD IN LIBRARY DURING SHOOTING

___ continued

Are reviewed by: Yes Lead Set? (Y/N): ___

Categories

LIB	STU	LIB	
~~SUS~~	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Stevens Date: ___

LEAD: INTERVIEW PEGGY HELD.
PHONE # 303-775-7077

JC-001-018827

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEW CONDUCTED BY DET. STEVENS WITH THE ARVADA P.D.
REPORT COMPLETED NO CONTACT NUMBER ISSUED.
LEAD COMPLETED OR CONTACT #1559
~~ALL DUPLICATE LEAD~~

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1773

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: STEFFENS, STEVE

Affiliation: EVERGREEN CITIZEN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 670-8316 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 6:35 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AFTER SEEING ERIC HARRIS' PICTURE THROUGH THE MEDIA STEVE STEFFENS STATES THAT HE SAW HARRIS IN THE EVERGREEN AREA (LITTLE CAESAR'S) DURING LATE SUMMER 1998 TO EARLY FALL 1998.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

JC-001-018828

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: STEFFENS STEVE

Affiliation: CITIZEN EVERGREEN

Phone Number: 6708316

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF

Date*: 042799 Time*: 1835

NARRATIVE*: AFTER SEEING ERIC HARRIS' PICTURE THRUGH THE MEDIA STEFFENS STATES THAT HE SAW HARRIS IN THE EVERGREEN AREA (LITTLE CEASURS) DURING LATE SUMMER 1998 TO EARLY FALL 1998

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

VFD

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018829

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1774

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: EVIDENCE ITEM #415

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:10 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TAKEN FROM KLEBOLD'S ROOM DURING WARRANT. METAL TUBE-EITHER SILENCER OR FLASH SUPRESSOR.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1774

Lead: TO ATF TO PHOTO AND TRACE.

Assigned To: MOTTE, MARCUS **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 9:18 AM

Disposition: HOMEMADE, UNABLE TO TRACE

Lead Reviewed by: RSW **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/03/1999

JC-001-018830

JC-001-018831

Outstanding Leads

Outstanding Leads Assigned between 04/20/1999 12:01 AM and 07/27/1999 9:45 AM

Control Number	Classification	Source
DN1774	UNCLASSIFIED	EVIDENCE ITEM #415

Event Narrative: TAKEN FROM KLEBOLD'S ROOM DURING WARRANT. METAL TUBE-EITHER SILENCER OR FLASH SUPRESSOR.

Event Date: **Event Time:**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD WEAPONS

Lead Control #: DN1774

Lead: TO ATF TO PHOTO AND TRACE.

Assigned To: MOTTE, MARCUS **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 9:18 AM

Disposition: HOMEMADE UNABLE TO TRACE

Lead Reviewed by: PBWest **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 080399

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1775

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LENT, KIM

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (941) 482-2683 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 2:48 PM

Prepared by: HICKS, JOHN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: WEB SURFS FOR A LIVING SEVERAL HUNDRED MIRRORED SITES.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number: DN1775

Lead: TELEPHONICALLY CONTACT KIM LENT. 941-482-2683.

Assigned To: HOWELL, MIKE **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 9:18 AM

Disposition: LENT WAS CONTACTED. SHE PROVIDED INFO REGARDING WEB SITES WITH REFERENCES TO ERIC HARRIS.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/29/1999

JC-001-018832

Col, 8

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1175

SOURCE*: Kim Lent

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 941-482-2683

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Hicks Stick 271-5672 Sgt

Date*: 4-24-99 Time*: 2:40p

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

COMP

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: _____

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Lent was contacted. She provided info regarding web sites with reference to Eric Harris.

JC-001-018833

Lead completed SDE 4/29/99

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1776

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PIMLEY, ASHLEY, DOB/8-20-83

Affiliation: 5407 S. INDEPENDENCE ST. CHS

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 979-3554 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: ALLEN, MARK I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ASHLEY PIMLEY DIDN'T OBSERVE SHOOTERS, DUFFLE BAG, SITTING AT TABLE #HH. LEFT BY RUNNING UPSTAIRS & DOWN MAIN HALLWAY TO EXIT, THEN RAN TO PARK. OBSERVED SMOKE, HEARD GUNSHOTS. LEFT BACKPACK UNDER TABLE & LEFT HER REBEL COAT. HER FRIEND, SHANNA GESLIN, SAID SHE SAW 6 CARS PARKED IN SENIOR PARKING LOT AT 6:20 A.M. (ALL PARKED TOGETHER), VERY UNUSUAL. SHE TOOK TEST AT 6:20 A.M., DIDN'T SEE ANYONE IN SCHOOL. FRIEND, STEPHANIE LEBSACK'S FATHER SAID WHILE DRIVING TO WORK AT 7:45 A.M. HE OBSERVED A GREEN MINI VAN WITH A BUNCH OF TRENCHCOATS AROUND IT AT A MORMAN'S HOUSE BY THE SCHOOL.

Event Date: 04/20/1999 **Event Time** 7:45 AM **References** DN3156 DN4141

Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS VEHICLE

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1776

Lead: FOLLOW-UP WITH SHANNA GESLIN.

Assigned To: ALLEN, MARK **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 3:09 PM

Disposition: SHANNA GESLIN, OBSERVED SIX VEHICLES PARKED IN THE SENIOR PARKING LOT AT 6:20 AM WHILE SHE WAS TAKING A TEST. SHE SAID IT WAS STRANGE TO SEE SIX CARS ALL PARKED TOGETHER IN THE LOT AT THAT TIME OF THE MORNING. DUPLICATE LEAD #4141/ATTACHED

JC-001-018834

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/30/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

Outside Team — FBI 174A-DN5749
JSCOH99-7625
NOT IN COMPUTER

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1776

SOURCE*: PIMLEY ASHLEY 8/20/83
Affiliation: 5407 S. INDEPENDENCE ST CHS
Phone Number: 979-3554

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: DET. MARK ALLEN DPD Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: DIDN'T OBSV SHOTGUN, DUFFLE BAG, SITTING AT TARGET H.H. LEFT BY RUNNING UP STAIRS AND DOWN MAIN HALLWAY TO EXIT, THEN RAN TO PARK. OBSV SMOKE. HEARD GUNSHOTS. LEFT BACK PACK UNDER TABLE & LEFT HER BABE COAT. HER FRIEND SHANNA GOSLIN SAID SHE SAW SIX CARS PARKED IN SENIOR PK LOT AT 6.20AM (ALL PARKED TOGETHER) VERY UNUSUAL, SHE TOOK A TEST AT 6.20AM DIDN'T SEE ANYONE IN SCHOOL, FRIEND STEPHANIE LEBSACK'S FATHER SAID WHILE DRIVING TO WORK AT 7.45AM HE OBSV A GREEN MINI VAN WITH A BUNCH OF TRENCH COATS AROUND IT AT A MORMAN'S HOUSE BY THE SCHOOL ___ continued

've reviewed by: ESTER Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	VEH		
STU			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: MARK ALLEN, DPD Date: 4/21/99

LEAD: SHANNA GOSLIN, OBSV SIX VEHICLES ~~STEPHANIE LEBSACK'S FATHER~~ PARKED IN THE SENIOR PARKING LOT AT 6:20 AM WHILE SHE WAS TAKING A TEST. SHE SAID IT WAS STRANGE TO SEE SIX CARS ALL PARKED TOGETHER IN THE LOT AT THAT TIME OF THE MORNING.

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018835

DEVELOPE LEAD 4141 / ATTACHED
COMPUTED LEAD 1443

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1777

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SUSAN

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (905) 891-0444 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 10:40 AM

Prepared by: HICKS, JOHN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SUSAN HAS INFORMATION REGARDING TRENCHMOB@AOL.COM

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1777

Lead: CONTACT SUSAN 905-891-0444.

Assigned To: HOWELL, MIKE **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 9:21 AM

Disposition: CALLED. SUSAN SCHWENGER LIVES IN CANADA AND HAS AN AOL ACCOUNT. SCHWENGER WAS ON-LINE AND ENCOUNTERED TWO PEOPLE WHO WERE ESTABLISHING A PRIVATE 'CHAT ROOM' TO TALK ABOUT THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA. SCHWENGER ATTEMPTED TO ACCESS THE CHAT ROOM WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. SCHWENGER WILL FORWARD THE SCREEN NAMES SHE SAW VIA E-MAIL.

JC-001-018836

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/29/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1777

SOURCE*: Susan

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 905-891-0444

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ✓ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Hicks, John 271-5622 Sgt

Date*: 4-24-99 Time*: 1040

NARRATIVE*: Has info ref. TRNCHMOB6@AOL.Com

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): N

Categories: COMP, INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Mike Howell

Date:

LEAD: Telephone Interview

JC-001-018837

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Called. Susan Schwenger lives in Canada & has an AOL Account. Schwenger was on-line & encountered two people who were establishing a private "chat room" to talk about the Trench Coat Mafia. Schwenger attempted to access the chat room with negative results. Schwenger will forward the screen names she saw via e-mail

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1778

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HAMMERSTROM, PARTICIA DR

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (773) 529-7034 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

Prepared by: KIEKBUSCH, JOHN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DR. PATRICIA HAMMERSTROM CLAIMS TO HAVE HAD EMAIL CORESPONDENCE WITH ANN WHO WAS ENGAGED TO HARRIS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1778

Lead: CONTACT PATRICIA HAMMERSTROM 773-529-7034.

Assigned To: HOWELL, MIKE **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 9:25 AM

Disposition: HAMMERSTROM WENT ONLINE ON THE WEEKEND FOLLOWING THE SHOOTING AND PULLED AOL ACCOUNTS WITH REFERENCES TO HARRIS AND KLEBOLD. HAMMERSTROM FAXED THRES ACCOUNT PROFILES TO THE TASK FORCE. DOCUMENTS CONTAIN NO INVESTIGATIVE VALUE.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/23/1999

JC-001-018838

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1778

SOURCE*: Dr. Patricia Hammerstrom

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 713-527-1034

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ✓ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Lt. Kirkbusch

Date*: 4-26-99 Time*: 1530

NARRATIVE*: Claims to have had e-mail correspondence with an "Ami" who was engaged to Harris

ive reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES ___ continued

Categories

~~TAT~~	INT		
COMP			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Mike Howell Date: ___

LEAD:

JC-001-018839

LEAD COMPLETE

✓

___ continued

DISPOSITION: HAMMERSTROM WENT ONLINE ON THE WEEKEND FOLLOWING THE SHOOTING AND PULLED AOL ACCOUNTS WITH REFERENCES HARRIS & KLEBOLD. HAMMERSTROM FAXED THESE ACCOUNT PROFILES TO THE TASK FORCE.

Documents contain no investigative value.

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1779

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: RUSCH, JESSICA

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 798-5837 **Information Received Date:** 04/20/1999 **Time:** 12:00 AM

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Prepared by: MEANS, JERRY I&I/CBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JESSICA WAS INTERVIEWED ON 4-29-99. SHE STATED HER BOYFRIEND, PATRIC MCDUFFEE IS A TCM & KNOWS THEM ALL.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: STUDENT - CHS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1779

Lead: INTERVIEW PATRIC MCDUFFEE

Assigned To: MEANS, JERRY **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 9:28 AM

Disposition: MCDUFFEE WAS INTERVIEWED BRIEFLY. DURING THE INTERVIEW OF HIS G/F JESSICA RUSCH THE REPORT OF MCDUFFEE IS ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-018840

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1779

SOURCE*: Jessica Rusch

Affiliation: CHS student

Phone Number: 795-5537

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: J. W. Means - CBI

Date*: 4/20/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Jessica was interviewed on 4/20/99. She stated her boyfriend Patrick McDuffy is a TCM & knows them all.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: _____

Lead Set? (Y/N): X

Categories

Associates

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: J. Means Date: _____

LEAD: Inv. Patrick McDuffy on TCM involvement & his knowledge of shooting

Report attached
Lead completed

___ continued

DISPOSITION: McDuffee was interview briefly during the interview of his G/F Jessica Rusch. The report of McDuffee is attached

JC-001-018841

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1780

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ROBERTS, CHERI

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 347-1790 **Information Received Date:** 04/22/1999 **Time:** 1:16 PM

Prepared by: HICKS, JOHN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: 303-864-1062. CHERI ROBERTS RECEIVED MESSAGES DETAILED AND DISTURBING.

Event Date: 04/22/1999 **Event Time** 1:16 PM **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1780

Lead: CONTACT/INTERVIEW.

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 6:20 PM

Disposition: ROBERTS ON-LINE 4/21/99 AND GOT E-MAIL FROM ASNP4LFE@AOL.COM IT WAS A COPY OF LETTER TAKEN FROM HARRIS' WEBSITE GUESTBOOK. ORIGINAL LETTER TO HARRIS FROM FRANKAKEG@AOL.COM OR JOHNFRANKAKEG@AOL.COM OFFERING TO SELL HARRIS GUNS, GRENADES, AMMO, ETC. ALL FOR $400. E-MAIL SENT TO ROBERT RANDOMLY BECAUSE HER PROFILE SHOWS LITTLETON, CO. SHE DOESNT KNOW ANY OF THESE PEOPLE.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/29/1999

JC-001-018842

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(1)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1780

SOURCE*: ~~Sherry~~ CHERI Roberts

Affiliation: 5366 S. ELMWOOD ST. LITT. CO. 80120

Phone Number: 303 347 1790 HM
303 864 1062 WK

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: HICKS, JOHN R. 271-5622 Sgt

Date*: 4-22-99 Time*: 1:16

NARRATIVE*: Received messages Detailed & Disturbing

___ continued

tive reviewed by: UP

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Craig Schoshke, JCSO Date: _____

LEAD: CONTACT / INTERVIEW

LD COMP REPORT ATTACHED

JC-001-018843

UP

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ROBERTS ON-LINE 4-21-99 & GOT E-MAIL FROM ASNP4LFE@AOL.COM. IT WAS A COPY of LETTER TAKEN FROM HARRIS' WEBSITE GUESTBOOK. ORIGINAL LETTER TO HARRIS FROM ATNKAKEG@AOL.COM OR JOHNDRANKAKEG@AOL.COM OFFERING TO SELL HARRIS GUNS, GRENADES, AMMO, ETC. ALL FOR YOU. EMAIL SENT TO ROBERTS RANDOMLY BECAUSE HER PROFILE SHOWS LITTLETON, CO. SHE DOESN'T KNOW ANY OF THESE PEOPLE.

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1781

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HASKELL, GARLAN

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 794-4265 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 3:45 PM

Prepared by: OLIN, DON I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HASKELL STATED ABOUT 5 WEEKS AGO A SUBJECT FROM GROUP WHO BOWLS AT AMF BOWLING CENTER, 4900 S FEDERAL, FROM COLUMBINE HIGH ASKED FOR, AND WAS GIVEN, 5 CASES OF BOWLING PINS FOR TARGET PRACTICE. SUBJECTS WERE DRIVING BLACK BMW. COLUMBINE BOWLS THERE MONDAY, TUESDAY & WEDNESDAY AT 06:15 A.M.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-018844

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFO ONLY

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1781

SOURCE*: GARLAN HASKELL

Affiliation:

Phone Number: W-303-794-4265 H-303 573-4896.

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: ODIN, DON JCSD.

Date*: 4-27-99 Time*: 1545

NARRATIVE*: ABOUT 5 WEEKS AGO SUBJECT FROM GROUP ~~HO~~ WHO BOWLS AT AMF BOWLING CENTER 4900 S. FEDERAL FROM COLUMBINE HIGH ASK FOR AND WAS GIVEN FIVE CASES OF BOWLING PINS FOR TARGET PRACTICE SUBJECT DRIVING BLACK B.M.W. COLUMBINE BOWLS THEIR MONDAY - TUES - WED. OGS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: CAN PASS I.D. ERIC AS PERSON WHO GOT BOWLING PINS FOR TARGET PRACTICE

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INFO ONLY

JC-001-018845

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1782

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Source: ARCHULETA, FRANCISCO

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (720) 353-9331 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:50 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FRANCISCO ARCHULETA REPORTS THAT ON 04-25-99-04-24-99 HE ACCESSED A COMPUTER CHAT ROOM (AOL, THEN TYPED IN TRENCH COAT MAFIA). INFORMATION LEARNED FROM CHAT ROOM WAS THAT OTHER SCHOOLS WERE TARGETED AFTER COLUMBINE INCIDENT AND THAT MORE PEOPLE (ABOUT 50) WOULD BE KILLED.

Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	COMPUTER INFORMATION	TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1782

Lead: RESEARCH CHAT ROOM.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 11:07 AM

Disposition: CHAT ROOMS ARE DYNAMIC AND EXTEMPORANEOUS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/24/1999

JC-001-018846

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1782

SOURCE*: ARCHULETA, FRANCISCO

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: 720-353-9331

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SHUTLAND JEFFCO SHERIFF Date* 042699 Time*: 1550

NARRATIVE*: ARCHULETA REPORTS THAT ON 042599 - 042499 HE ACCESSED A COMPUTER CHAT ROOM (A.O.L THEN TYPED IN TRENCHCOAT MAFIA) INFORMATION LEARNED FROM CHAT ROOM WAS THAT OTHER SCHOOLS WERE TARGETED AFTER COLUMBINE INCIDENT AND THAT MORE PEOPLE (ABOUT 50) WOULD BE KILLED

continued

've reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

Categories

COM			
TAC			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: RESEARCH CHAT ROOM

DISPOSITION: CHAT ROOMS ARE DYNAMIC AND extemporaneous

___ continued

JC-001-018847

[illegible] REPORT NOT REQUIRED

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1783

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MICHAELSON, FRANKLIN

Affiliation: AURORA HOMICIDE

Phone Number: (303) 739-6125 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 6:00 PM

Prepared by: MORROW, KERRI I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: DET. MICHAELSON HAS BEEN PAGED BY A GIRL NAMED VANNESSA. SHE IS A FRIEND OF A GIRL NAMED, MARANDA FLICKENGER. MARANDA SAYS THAT WE HAVE BEEN LOOKING FOR HER AND SHE IS READY TO TALK. SHE HAS DECODED STUFF FROM THE WEBB SITE. (CALL WAS RECEIVED AT THE CHS CP).

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1783

Lead: INTERVIEW MARANDA FLICKENGER.

JC-001-018848

Assigned To: HOWELL, MIKE **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 9:37 AM

Disposition: CONTACT MADE WITH DET. MICHAELSON AT AURORA PD. VANESSA SCHUETZ, AGE 19, PAGER # 303-599-3100, HOME # 303-940-5450, KNOWS NOTHING OF HARRIS AND KLEBOLD OTHER THAN HAVING MET THEM. SCHUETZ IS FRIENDS WITH JIM BERNETTI (ONE OF THREE PEOPLE WHO WERE DETAINED IN A FEILD ON THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING) SCHUETZ WAS NOT WANTED FOR QUESTIONING REGARDING THE SHOOTING. AURORA PD OFFICERS WERE LOOKING TO TALK TO HER ABOUT A FREIND OF HERS. NO REPORT TO FOLLOW.

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/30/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1753

SOURCE*: Det FRANKLIN MICHAELSON

Affiliation: AURORA HOMICIDE

Phone Number: (303) 739-6175

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: KERRI MORROW

Date*: 4/20/99 Time*: 6pm

NARRATIVE*: DET. MICHAELSON HAS BEEN BEING PAGED BY A GIRL NAMED VANNESSA. SHE IS A FRIEND OF A GIRL NAMED MARANDA FLINKENGER. MARANDA SAYS THAT WE HAVE BEEN LOOKING FOR HER AND SHE IS READY TO TALK. SHE HAS DECODED STUFF FROM THE WEBP SITE (CALL WAS RECIEVED AT THE COLUMBINE HIGH CP)

___ continued

ve reviewed by: WP

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories: ~~[illegible]~~ INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Mike Howell Date: ___

LEAD: CONTACT / INTERVIEW

JC-001-018849

DE 4/28/99

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CONTACT MADE W/ DET. MICHAELSON @ AURORA PD. VANESSA SCHUETZ, Ar 19, PAGER #599-3100, Hm # 940-5450, KNOWS NOTHING OF HARRIS & KLEBOLD OTHER HAVING MET THEM. SCHUETZ IS FRIENDS WITH Jim BERNETTI (ONE OF THREE people who was detained in a field on the day of the Shooting). SCHUETZ WAS NOT WANTED FOR QUESTIONING REGARDING THE SHOOTING. AURORA PD offices were LOOKING TO talk to her about a friend of hers.

No report ~~[illegible]~~ report to follow Complete FMB

___ continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1784

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HANSON

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (561) 627-2098 **Information Received Date:** 04/22/1999 **Time:** 1:14 PM

Prepared by: HICKS, JOHN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SCREEN NAMES ARE UP AND ACTIVE, AVENGE, BLOW UP THE SCHOOL, 4-19-99. 'THE ONLY SOLUTION IS THE WHITE REVOLUTION.' NANCY DAVES, P.O. BOX 3970, TEQUESTA, FLORIDA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1784

Lead: RESOLVE, CONTACT HANSON. ATTEMPT TO GET COPY OF ELECTRONIC INFO & PROVIDE TO COMPUTER TEAM. AOL MEMBER. SCREEN NAME ACTIVE ON 04-20-99 "LADYSMITH"

Assigned To: CONROY, TOM **Date:** 05/17/1999 **Time:** 11:04 AM

Disposition: HANSON DOES NOT EXIST AT THIS NUMBER. SUBJECT THAT CALLED IS NANCY DAVES, TEQUESTRA, FL. DAVES SAID THAT "SCREEN NAMES" USED BY HARRIS AND KLEBOLD WERE STILL ACTIVE AFTER THEIR DEATH. SHE STATED SHE HAD INFO SHE PRINTED FROM AOL ON 4-20-99. ATTACHED IS WHAT SHE PROVIDED. I SEE NO VALUE IN THIS MATERIAL. COPIES FORWARDED TO COMPUTER TEAM.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/25/1999

JC-001-018850

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3

2

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1724

SOURCE*: Hanson

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 561-627-2098

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Hicks John R. 271-5622 Sgt

Date*: 4-22-99 Time*: 1:14

NARRATIVE*: Screen names are up and active; Avenge, blow up the school 4-19-99. "The only solution, is the white revolution." LEFT MSG 5-17/13:50

NANCY DAVES
P.O. BX. 3970 561 627-2098
TEQUESTA FL.

Live reviewed by: UP

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES ___ continued

Categories

comp

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: RESOLVE - contact Hanson. Attempt to get copy of electronic information and provide to computer team.

AOL MEMBER SCREEN NAME ACTIVE ON 4-20-99 PM
"LADYSMYTH"

JC-001-018851

___ continued

DISPOSITION: HANSON DOES NOT EXIST @ THIS NUMBER, SUBJECT THAT CALLED IS NANCY DAVES, TEQUESTA, FL. DAVES SAID THAT "SCREEN NAMES" USED BY HARRIS + KOEBOLD WERE STILL ACTIVE AFTER THEIR DEATH. SHE STATED SHE HAD INFO SHE PRINTED FROM AOL ON 4-20-99. ATTACHED IS WHAT SHE PROVIDED. I SEE NO VALUE IN THIS MATERIAL. COPIES FORWARDED TO COMPUTER TEAM COUNTY 5-20-99.

SL 052099

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1785

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FOSTER, DENISE

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (502) 439-6833 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 5:45 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DENISE FOSTER STATED SHE WAS SURFING THE NET AND FOUND SITE WWW.WHITESONLY.NET ONE LINK TRENCH COAT MAFIA CHAT ROOM SITE WITH NAMES. NEED INTERVIEW.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number: DN1785

Lead: CONTACT DENISE FOSTER 502-439-6833.

Assigned To: HOWELL, MIKE **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 9:42 AM

Disposition: FOSTER, DOB 1-5-71, PROVIDED INFORMATION ABOUT A WEB SITE WITH A LINK TO A CHAT ROOM. PEOPLE IN THE CHAT ROOM WERE TALKING ABOUT KILLING CHRISTIANS AND BLACKS. FOSTER COULD NOT PROVIDE THE NAMES OF THOSE IN THE CHAT ROOM. FOSTER LOGGED OFF AFTER ABOUT 45 SECONDS OF BEING AT THE SITE.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/29/1999

JC-001-018852

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1785

SOURCE*: DENISE FOSTER
Affiliation: CITIZEN
Phone Number: 1(502)439 6833

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J #5095 JCSO Date*: 4-23-99 Time*: 1745

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE SAID SHE WAS SURFING THE NET AND FOUND SITE " WWW. WHITES ONLY*. NET"
ONE LINK - "TRENCH COAT MAFIA" CHAT ROOM SITE W/ NAMES.
NEED INTERVIEW.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories
INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Mike Howell Date: _____

LEAD: ~~Need Interview on Source, to FIND OUT HOW THEY FOUND THE THE Net Site.~~

JC-001-018853

___ continued

DISPOSITION: FOSTER, DOB 1/5/71, provided information ABOUT A WEB SITE WITH A LINK TO A CHAT ROOM. PEOPLE IN THE CHAT ROOM WERE TALKING ABOUT KILLING CHRISTIANS AND BLACKS. FOSTER COULD NOT PROVIDE THE NAMES OF THOSE IN THE CHAT ROOM. FOSTER LOGGED OFF AFTER APPROX. 45 SECONDS OF BEING AT THE SITE. NO FURTHER
waiting for written report

___ continue

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1786

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GOODWIN, DENNIS

Affiliation: JEFFCO DA-CHIEF INVESTIGATOR

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-6911 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:45 PM

Prepared by: GALLAGHER, MIKE I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CI DENNIS GOODWIN ADVISED THAT WITNESS RECEIVED PHONE CALL FROM BILL GREABER STUDENT CHS. HE WAS AT LITTLETON HOSPITAL. HE WANTS TO BE INTERVIEWED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: STUDENT - CHS VICTIM WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1786

Lead: INTERVIEW BILL GREABER

Assigned To: MOORE, GLENN **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 2:46 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE TO #22. INTERVIEW OF BILL GREABER CONDUCTED BY INVESTIGATOR CAROL SNIEGOWSKI ON 4-24-99.

LEFT MESSAGE IN THE EVENT GREABER HAD ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. NO RETURN CALL RECEIVED. DUPLICATE LEAD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/14/1999

JC-001-018854

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

(H)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1786

SOURCE*: DENNIS Goodwin

Affiliation: CHIEF INV JEFFCO DA

Phone Number: 303. 271-6911

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV MIKE GALLAGHER JCDA Date*: 4-27-99 Time*: 3:45 PM

NARRATIVE*: CI DENNIS Goodwin ADVISED THAT WITNESS RECEIVED PHONE CALL FROM BILL GRACLOOK OR GRAEBER STUDENT CHS HE WAS AT LITTLETON HIGH HE WANTS TO BE INTERVIEWED

Narrative reviewed by: up

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

___ continued

Categories

STV	VIC		
WIT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Glen Moore - Golden P.D. Date: 4/29/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW BILL GRAEBOR OR GRACHER

JC-001-018855

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DUPLICATE TO CN #22.
INTERVIEW OF BILL GRAEBER CONDUCTED BY INVESTIGATOR CAROL SNIEGOWSKI ON 042499

* LEFT MESSAGE IN THE EVENT GRAEBER HAD ADDL INFO. NO RETURN CALL RECEIVED.

SL 051299 DUPLICATE LEAD

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1787

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CONNERY, TOM

Affiliation: COLORADO STATE PATROL

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 826-7043 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 3:37 PM

Prepared by: HICKS, JOHN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TOM CONNERY HAS RECEIVED EMAILS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number: DN1787

Lead: CONTACT TOM CONNERY, CSP, PAGER 303-826-7043 OFC 303-239-4530.

Assigned To: HOWELL, MIKE **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 9:45 AM

Disposition: CALLED COLORADO STATE PATROL, SGT. CONNERY HAS BEEN ASSIGNED TO WORK ON THE COLUMBINE TASK FORCE. E-MAIL WILL BE FORWARDED TO THE TAKSK FORCE BY FAX.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/29/1999

JC-001-018856

COL. 6

D-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: Sgt Tom [illegible] (CSP)

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: 303 826 7143
ORG. 303 239 4530

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Hicks [illegible]

Date*: 4/29/99 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: Has [illegible]

___ continued

Information reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

RCAIP

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: _____

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Called CSP. ~~[illegible]~~ SGT CONNERY HAS BEEN ASSIGNED TO WORK ON THE COLUMBINE TASK FORCE. E-MAILS WILL FORWARDED TO TASK FORCE BY FAX.

JC-001-018857

Lead completed / Report attached.

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1788

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WOODSOM, TIM

Affiliation: JEFCO SO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5686 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: [redacted] HOME ADDRESS PO BOX [redacted] EVERGREEN, CO. IS NOT ATTENDING SCHOOL, CONIFER HS. HE IS CURRENTLY IN TREATMENT CENTER AT 32ND AND KIPLING. HE HAS FASCINATION WITH BOMBS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS INFORMATION OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-018858

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

Info only

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: Tim Woodsome

Affiliation: JCJO

Phone Number: 271-5636

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Esh

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: [redacted] [redacted] Home Adv. P.O. [illegible]

[redacted] Everline [illegible] is not attached school clinical

H.S. He is currently in treatment center for 32 mo.

& [illegible]. He has fascination with bombs

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESL

Lead Set? (Y/N): N

Categories

ITN	Bom		
INF			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Info only

JC-001-018859

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1789

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SUMMERS, LEO

Affiliation: PRIVATE CITIZEN

Phone Number: (303) 795-6826

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: HOLSTLAW, MARK I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CORRINE HALL, 303-795-8995, ADVISED THAT ON THURSDAY, 04-15-99, DURING AN EVENING MUSIC PERFORMANCE AT CHS, WHICH WAS HELD IN THE AUDITORIUM, HER 4TH GRADE DAUGHTER AND ANOTHER 6TH GRADER WENT TO THE RESTOOM IN THE CAFETERIA. AFTERWARDS, THE GIRLS OBSERVED 3 INDIVIDUALS DRESSED IN BLACK W/BLACK TRENCHCOATS AT THE TOP OF THE STAIRS STARING DOWN AT THEM. ONE OF THE KIDS HAD A GOATEE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: TRENCH COAT MAFIA WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1789

Lead: INTERVIEW CORRINE HALL AND HER DAUGHTER AND THE 6TH GRADER REF THEIR OBSERVATIONS ON 04-15-99 AT CHS. SHOW PHOTO LINE-UPS OF HARRIS, KLEBOLD, AND JOE STAIR, WHO WEARS A GOATEE.

JC-001-018860

Assigned To: MCCOMAS, GREG **Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 4:03 PM

Disposition: CONTACTED 05-21-99. CORRINE HALL STATES HER DAUGHTER, PATRICIA, OBSERVED KLEBOLD THE EVENING OF 04-15-99 AT THE HIGH SCHOOL AFTER AN ELMENTARY SCHOOL MUSIC PROGRAM. SHE DID NOT SEE THE SUSPECT. CONTACTED PATRICIA HALL ON 05-21-99. UNSURE IF KLEBOLD WAS INDIVIDUAL SHE SAW UNABLE TO ID ANYONE IN PHOTO LINE OF KLEBOLD/HARRIS OR STAIR (INFO SHEET COMPLETED ON INTERVIEW). CONTACTED 6TH GRADER-HEATHER HANSON 05-21-99-UNABLE TO RECALL SEEING INDIVIDUAL AT SCHOOL. (INFO SHEET COMPLETED ON INTERVIEW.)

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/25/1999

3

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

L

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1789

SOURCE*: Leo Summers

Affiliation: Private Citizen

Phone Number: 503/275-6826

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: HBSTAN

Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: AM

NARRATIVE*: Corrine Hall, Tel 503/275-8995, advised that on Thurs. 4/15/99, during an evening music performance @ CHS which was held in the Auditorium, her 4th Grade daughter & another 4th Grader went to the restroom in the Cafeteria. Afterwards, the girls observed 3 individuals dressed in Black w/ Black Trenchcoats @ the top of the stairs staring down @ them. One of the ind's. had a goatee.

___ continued

N've reviewed by: up

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

WIT

TCM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Mr Comms/CSP

Date: 05-20-99

LEAD: Interview Corrine Hall + her daughter & the 4th grader re their observations on 4/15/99 @ CHS. Show photo line-ups of Harris, Klebold, and Joe Stair, who wears a goatee.

JC-001-018861

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Contacted 5-21-99 – Corrine Hall states her Daughter Patricia obs. Klebold the evening of 4-15-99 at the High School after an Elem. school Program. She DID NOT SEE the suspect.
– Contacted Patricia Hall 5-21-99. Unsure if Klebold was individual she saw unable to ID anyone in photo line-up of Klebold / Harris or Stair (Info Sheet completed on interview)
– Contacted 6th grader – Heather Hansen 5-21-99 – Unable to recall see indiv. at school (Info Sheet completed on interview)

___ continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1790

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BENSCH, KALVIN II

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (860) 693-4810

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/20/1999 **Time:** 10:00 PM

Prepared by: HICKS, JOHN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KALVIN BENSCH, HARTFORD CT, HAS CHATROOM INFORMATION

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-018862

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 179.)

SOURCE*: Kalvin Bensch II

Affiliation:

Phone Number: A) 860-693-4810
B) 860-693-9252

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Hicks, John R 271-5622 Sgt

Date*: 4-20-99 Time*: 2200

NARRATIVE*: ChaTroom Information

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~Yes~~

Categories

Comp

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Howell Date: 4/20/99

LEAD: Contact Bensch. Determine if info is viable.

JC-001-018863

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1791

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MATTHEWS, JENNIFER

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 798-7162

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:45 PM

Prepared by: GALLAGHER, MIKE

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JENNIFER MATTHEWS INTERVIEWED BY INVESTIGATOR GALLAGHER. JENNIFER MATTHEWS WITNESSED BRIAN ANDERSON GET SHOT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW, WITNESS, LIBRARY, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1791

Lead: INTERVIEW BRIAN ANDERSON, 7206 S. ZEPHYR WAY, LITTLETON, CO 80123, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 933-1868. ANDERSON WAS/IS PATIENT AT LUTHERAN HOSPITAL, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 425-4500.

Assigned To: RUSSELL, MIKE **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 10:08 AM

Disposition: BRIAN ANDERSON IDENTIFIES ERIC HARRIS AS SHOOTING HIM ONE TIME THROUGH THE GLASS DOUBLE DOORS AT THE WEST ENTRANCE OF THE SCHOOL. ANDERSON IDENTIFIES HARRIS AS WEARING BLACK PANTS AND A WHITE T-SHIRT. DYLAN KLEBOLD WAS STANDING IN CLOSE PROXIMITY WEARING A LONG BLACK TRENCH COAT. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/24/1999

JC-001-018864

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(04) (M)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1791

SOURCE*: JENNIFER MATTHEWS

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: 303. 795. 7162

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. GALLAGHER, M.K.C. JCDA

Date*: 4-27-99 Time*: 5:45

NARRATIVE*: ABOVE INTERVIEWED by INV. GALLAGHER
JENNIFER MATTHEWS WITNESSED BRIAN ANDERSON
GET SHOT.

___ continued

tive reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

LIB	WIT		
STU	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

✓Assigned to: Mike Russell - JC DA. Date: 4/28/99 @ 2:30p.

LEAD: INTERVIEW BRIAN [redacted]T ANDERSON

Msg. left on father's pgr. 7206 S. Zephyr Wy.

Msg. left 4-29-1140. LITTLETON CO. 80123

933-1968

JC-001-018865

Was/Is pt. at LUTHERAN HOSPITAL #425-4500.

___ continued

✓DISPOSITION: Identifies Eric Harris as shooting him one time through the the glass double doors at the west entrance of the school. He identifies Harris as wearing black pants white tee shirt. Dylan Klebold was standing in close proximity wearing a long black trench coat.

Lead completed SDE 5/1/99 Report Attached

5th F ___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1792

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BARNES, BRAD

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (303) 257-7597

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/21/1999 **Time:** 8:51 AM

Prepared by: HICKS, JOHN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BARNES SAT NEXT TO BOY ON PLANE FROM CALIFORNIA. BOY READING BOOK ON ANARCHY & MAKING PIPE BOMBS. BOOK WAS FROM COLUMBINE HS LIBRARY

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories:

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-018866

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1792

SOURCE*:

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303 2577597

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Hicks, SGT R. 2715622 SGT

Date*: 4-20-99 Time*: 0851

NARRATIVE*: SEE ATTACHMENT

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018867

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1793

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JOHNSON, JUNE

Affiliation: JEFFCO DASOE

Phone Number: (303) 271-6847

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:31 PM

Prepared by: HICKS, JOHN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ARVADA WEST IS THE SECOND ON THE LIST. STUDENTS ARE SCARED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number: DN1793

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW ANYBODY WITH KNOWLEDGE OF LIST OR OTHER THREATS.

Assigned To: CONROY, TOM **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 2:32 PM

Disposition: HAS ABSOLUTLY NO INFORMATION, HAD JUST HEARD A RUMOR THAT ARVADA WEST WOULD BE THE NEXT SCHOOL. SHE WANTED INFORMATION FROM US.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-018868

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(1)

(H)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1793

SOURCE*: Sue Sothson (Aro D.A.S/E

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303 271 6847
303 425 5654

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: HICKS, SGT R. 271-5622 Sgt

Date*: 4-23-99 Time*: 4:31

NARRATIVE*: ARVADA WEST 2nd on LIST - STUDENTS Scared

___ continued

tive reviewed by: UP

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Tom Conroy, CSP Date: ___

LEAD: CONTACT/INTERVIEW

___ continued

DISPOSITION: HAS ABSOLUTELY NOTHING, HAD JUST HEARD A RUMOR. SHE WANTED INFORMATION FROM MS. Conroy

JC-001-018869

VGL-050499 REPORT ATTACHED

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1794

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SID

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 933-6676 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 12:35 PM

Prepared by: KIEKBUSCH, JOHN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PSYCHIC, LIVES 4 DOORS FROM HARRIS, CLAIMS TO HAVE WORKED WITH FBI & LAKEWOOD PD

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-018870

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1794

SOURCE*: "Sid"

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 323-[illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 4-27-99 Time*: 1235

NARRATIVE*: Agnew – have four dices from Harris, claims to have worked with FBI and Lakewood police

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

VNF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018871

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1795

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DAL SANTO, NICK

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (708) 614-1378

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/21/1999 **Time:** 2:19 PM

Prepared by: HICKS, JOHN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NICK DAL SANTO, 10-5-80, TIMLY PARK, ILL., HAS INFO.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1795

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 4:41 PM

Disposition: SAID HE WAS ON-LINE 4-21-99 AND FOUND AOL PROFILE FOR 'TRENCHMOBB' IN LITTLETON, CO. HOBBIES-SHOOTING PEOPLE AND BLOWING UP THE SCHOOL; PERSONAL QUOTE - LET'S BLOW IT UP; NAME AND OCCUPATION - BOTH LIST 'TRENCH COAT MAFIA' ; NO FURTHER INFORMATION. REPORT ATTACHED TO CONTROL FORM.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-018872

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(1) (L)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1795

SOURCE*: NICK DAL SANTO 10-5-80

Affiliation: TINLEY PARK, ILL.

Phone Number: 708 614 1378

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ✓ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: HICKS SCHN R 271-5622 SGT

Date*: 4-21-99 Time*: 2:19p

NARRATIVE*: NICK has info

___ continued

'ive reviewed by: UP

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Craig Schoshke, JCSO Date: ___

LEAD: CONTACT

JC-001-018873

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SAID HE WAS ON-LINE 4-21-99 & FOUND AOL PROFILE FOR "TRENCHMOB3" IN LITTLETON, CO.
HOBBIES - SHOOTING PEOPLE AND BLOWING UP THE SCHOOL
PERSONAL QUOTE - LET'S BLOW IT UP
NAME AND OCCUPATION - BOTH LIST "TRENCH COAT MAFIA"
NO FURTHER INFO.
Lead completed SDC 4/30/99 Report Attached

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1796

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HIPP, STEVE DET.

Affiliation: NORTHBLENN POLICE DEPT.

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 450-8855 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 4:30 PM

Prepared by: MORROW, KERRI I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PAGER NUMBER FOR STEVE HIPP IS 303-461-8316.
HAS A DETAILED, RECORDED INTERVIEW OF A PERSONAL FRIEND OF ERIC HARRIS. BRANDON MARTINE, DOB/12-23-81, 303-469-7485, PAGER 303-510-3741. MET HARRIS ON HIS WEB PAGE AND IN PERSON. BRANDON'S SCREEN NAME IS EITHER JESTER OR DORK. HE TALKED TO HARRIS EVERY DAY AND HAS A COPY OF HTE DOOM GAME DEPICTING THE HIGH SCHOOL. HE HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED BY ANYONE ELSE YET.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS INFORMATION INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1796

Lead: INTERVIEW BRANDON MARTINE

Assigned To: WILSON, TOM **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 10:28 AM

Disposition: CONTACTED DETECTIVE HIPP, OBTAINED TRANSCRIPT OF INTERVIEW. ATTACHED. COPY SUBMITTED TO SA MATT HELLMAN.

LEAD COVERED.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-018874

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2) (H)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1796

SOURCE*: DET. STEVE HIPP

Affiliation: NORTHGLENN POLICE DEPT.

Phone Number: (303) 450-8855 PAGER (303) 461-8316

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: KERRI MORROW

Date*: 4/24/99 Time*: 4:30pm

NARRATIVE*: HAS A DETAILED, RECORDED INTERVIEW OF A PERSONAL FRIEND OF ERIC HARRIS. BRANDON MARTINI DOB 12/23/81 (303) 469-7485 PAGER 303-510-3741, MET HARRIS ON HIS WEB PAGE AND IN PERSON. BRANDONS SCREEN NAME IS EITHER JESTER OR DORK. HE TALKED TO HARRIS EVERY DAY AND HAS A COPY OF THE DOOM GAME DEPICTING THE HIGH SCHOOL. HE HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED BY ANYONE ELSE YET. ___ continued

tive reviewed by: [illegible] 10611 JULIAN ST. NORTHGLENN HS

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INF	INT		
ELI			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: TIM WILSON Date: 11-29-99

LEAD:

JC-001-018875

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CONTACTED DET. HIPP. OBTAINED TRANSCRIPT OF INTERVIEW. ATTACHED. COPY SUBMITTED TO SA MATT ELLMAN.

LEAD CLOSED / SDE 4/30/99 Report Attached

___ continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1797

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: RITA, DANA

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (408) 934-1537 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 8:12 AM

Prepared by: HICKS, JOHN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: HAS INFO ON WEB SITE, HOW TO MAKE A BOMB

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-018876

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1797

SOURCE*: DANA Rita

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 408 934 1537

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Hicks, John R 271-5622 Sgt

Date*: 4-23-99 Time*: 8:12

NARRATIVE*: Has info on WEB Site - How to make a bomb

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

Comp

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018877

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1798

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KIRBY, JAMES, E

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 973-8911

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 8:45 AM

Prepared by: BURKHALTER, JIM

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JAMES KIRBY HEARD NICK THOMAS (6TH GRADE) SAY THAT A [redacted] (LNU) DID THE SHOOTING/BOMBING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: STUDENT - CHS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number: DN1798

Lead: LOCATE, CONTACT AND INTERVIEW NICK THOMAS.

Assigned To: GRIFFITH, RICHARD **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 10:23 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 4-29-99. THOUGHT THAT IT WAS [redacted] FROM THE DISCRIPTION GIVEN OF ONE OF THE SHOOTERS. DID NOT SEE ANY OF THE SHOOTERS.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-018878

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

(H)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1798

SOURCE*: JAMES E. Kirby

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: 303-973-8911

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: Jim Burkholter JCDA

Date*: 4-28-99 Time*: 8 45A

NARRATIVE*: Source heard Nicholas Bentz Nick Thomas (10th Grade) say that a [redacted] did the shooting/bombing. 303-973-0603

5104 S Dover St.

Littleton, CO 80123

Narrative reviewed by: up

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES — contin

Categories

SUS WIT

~~STU~~

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: AGENT R.N. GRIFFITH (CI)

Date: 4/29/99

LEAD: Locate, interview Nick Thomas

DISPOSITION: Interviewed on 4/29/99. Thought it was [redacted] from the description given of one of the shooters. Did not see any of the shooters (see report).

Lead completed SOE 4/30/99 Report Attached

JC-001-018879

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1799

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: REEVES, RUTH

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (217) 833-2017 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 8:10 AM

Prepared by: HICKS, JOHN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: RUTH REEVES' DAUGHTER HAD AN INTERNET CONVERSATION REGARDING CHS INCIDENT

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-018880

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1799

SOURCE*: RUTH Reeves

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 217-833-2017

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: HICKS JOHN R. 271-5622 Sgt

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Daughter had an internet conversation regarding CHS INCIDENT

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~Y~~ NO

Categories

INF

COMP

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018881

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1800

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ITEM 405

Affiliation: NOTES FROM KLEBOLD'S HOUSE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:10 PM

Prepared by: HOWELL, MICHAEL

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FROM ITEM 405 NOTES RECOVERED ON SEARCH WARRANT, S HIT LIST WAS RECOVERED WITH [redacted] NAMES.

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD INTERVIEW WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1800

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted] WHO IS ON LIST. CHECK SCHOOL ROSTER TO LOCATE. LEAD ASSIGNED TO GEORGE MUMMA, JEFFERSON COUNTY DA.

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 1:48 PM

Disposition: [redacted] AND HIS FATHER WERE CONTACTED BY TELEPHONE. [redacted] ADVISED THAT HE WAS IN ERIC AND DYLAN'S BOWLING CLASS BEFORE THE SHOOTING AND THAT HE HAD TAUNTED HIM DURING CLASS. HE HAD ALSO TEASED THEM LAST YEAR ABOUT THEM WEARING TRENCHCOATS WHEN IT WAS 90 DEGREES OUTSIDE. THAT WAS WHEN THEY GOT THE NAME TCM.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/24/1999

JC-001-018882

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(41)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 18002

SOURCE*: Item #405 / Notes From Klebold's House

Affiliation: N/A

Phone Number: N/A

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SA Michael Howell

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 1510Z

NARRATIVE*: From Item #405 (Notes Recovered w Search Warrant) "(S) HITLIST" WAS RECOVERED W/ [redacted] NAMES,

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

DK WAR

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: George Mumma, JCDA Date: ___

LEAD: Contact [redacted] who is on list, & Interview, check school yearbook to locate

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted] & HIS FATHER WERE CONTACTED BY PHONE [redacted] ADVISED THAT HE WAS IN ERIC & DYLAN'S BOWLING CLASS BEFORE THE SHOOTING AND THAT HE HAD TAUNTED HIM DURING CLASS, HE HAD ALSO TEASED THEM LAST YEAR ABOUT THEM WARING TRENCHCOATS WHEN IT WAS 90° OUTSIDE THAT WAS WHEN THEY GOT THE NAME TEM.

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

LEAD COMPLETED REPORT TO [redacted] ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start

JC-001-018883

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1801

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ITEM 405

Affiliation: NOTES FROM KLEBOLD'S HOUSE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:02 PM

Prepared by: HOWELL, MICHAEL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FROM ITEM 405 NOTES RECOVERED FROM SEARCH WARRANT"(S)" HIT LIST WAS RECOVERED WITH[redacted] NAMES.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD INTERVIEW WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1801

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted], WHO IS ON LIST, AND INTERVIEW. CHECK SCHOOL ROSTER TO LOCATE.

Assigned To: OBBEMA, DIANE **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 8:56 AM

Disposition: [redacted] SAW HARRIS OUTSIDE OF WEST DOORS ON 2ND LEVEL AT ABOUT 1112 HOURS. HARRIS WAS PUTTING ON GLOVES AND HAD SMALL GRAYISH COLORED DUFFEL BAG. REPORT ATTACHED. LEAD CLOSED.

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/30/1999

JC-001-018884

i.i-87" (Rev. 4-21-95)

(5) (11)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 1801

SOURCE*: Item #405/Notes from Klebold's House

Affiliation: N/A

Phone Number: N/A

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SA Michael Howell

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 13:02

NARRATIVE*: From Item #405 (Notes Recovered in Search Warrant) "(S) Hit List was Recovered w/ [redacted] Names.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): ✓

Categories

OK	WAR		
Int			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Debbie Dicke

Date: 4/28

LEAD: Contact [redacted] who is on list, & Interview, check school roster to locate.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Sam Harris outside of west doors on 2nd level at about 1112 hrs. Harris was putting on gloves & had small grayish colored duffle bag.
Report to follow -
Lead closed

JC-001-018885

___ continued

Lead Completed: 050799 Report ~~to follow~~ Attached

White - Original KMB Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1802

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KIRBY, JAMES, E

Affiliation: STUDENT AT CHS

Phone Number: (030) 973-8911 **Information Received Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 8:45 AM

Prepared by: BURKHALTER, JIM I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: JAMES E KIRBY HEARD FROM BEN (BENJAMIN) FISHER (10TH GRADE) THAT A [redacted] DID THE SHOOTING/ BOMBING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1802

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW BEN FISHER RE: INFORMATION HE MIGHT HAVE HEARD ABOUT [redacted]. BENJAMIN DAVID FISHER, DOB/08-23-83, 6664 W. HAMILTON DR., LAKEWOOD, CO 80227, 303-984-9363.

Assigned To: CONROY, TOM **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 2:33 PM

Disposition: RECONTACTED JAMES KIRBY. KIRBY ID'D [redacted] ESTEP -JEFFCO, AND CLYMAN HAVE ALREADY DONE INTERVIEW OF [redacted] AND TRACED HIS WHEREABOUTS AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING (SEE ATTACHED).

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

JC-001-018886

FD-82 (4-21-95)

(1)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(H)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1817

SOURCE*: JAMES KIRBY

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 9738911

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*:

Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*: (10TH GRADE)

[redacted] R22

[redacted] DROPOUT ? POSS STUDENT NICK THOMAS (10TH)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

SUS WIT

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: TOM CLOSTY, CSP Date:

LEAD: [illegible] BENJAMIN DAVID FISHER DB-23-83

6664 W. HAMILTON DR., LAKEWOOD, CO. 80227 303 984-9363

___ continued

DISPOSITION: RECONTACTED SOURCE, JAMES KIRBY. KIRBY ID'D [redacted] ESTEP JEFFCO, AND GLYMAN C.A.G. HAVE ALREADY DONE INTERVIEW OF [redacted] + TRACED HIS WHEREABOUTS AT TIME OF SHOOTING. (SEE ATTACHED)

JC-001-018887

82052799

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1803

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BUMBACK, TOM

Affiliation: WACKENHUT SECURITY

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (302) 793-0521 **Information Received Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 8:05 AM

Prepared by: OLIN, DON I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SUGGESTED MONEY TRAIL BE LOOKED INTO, I.E., M-60 MACHINE GUN $6000, TEC 9 $3000, PURCHASE OF BUTANE CANISTER, ETC.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN1803

Lead: NO LEAD.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 06/23/1999 **Time:** 2:46 PM

Disposition: NO LEAD.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/23/1999

JC-001-018888

FD-842 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

[illegible]CE*: [illegible]

A[illegible]tion: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: [illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ___

JC-001-018889

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1804

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ITEM 405

Affiliation: NOTES FROM KLEBOLD'S HOUSE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:02 PM

Prepared by: HOWELL, MICHAEL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FROM ITEM 405 NOTES FROM SEARCH WARRANT SHITLIST WAS RECOVERED WITH [redacted] NAMES.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2199

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD INTERVIEW THREATS WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1804

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted], WHO IS ON LIST AND INTERVIEW. CHECK TO SEE IF [redacted] IS IN CHS SCHOOL REGISTRY TO LOCATE. [redacted]

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 1:59 PM

Disposition: COMPLETED - LITTLE OR NO CONTACT WITH HARRIS AND KLEBOLD SINCE 9TH GRADE.
IN CUB SCOUTS WITH KLEBOLD.
DUPLICATE LEAD # [redacted]

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/18/1999

JC-001-018890

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(1)

(1)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1804

SOURCE*: Item #405 / Notes from Klebold's House

Affiliation: N/A

Phone Number: N/A

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SA Michael Horiell

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 13:02

NARRATIVE*: From Item # 405 (Notes Found in Search Warrant) "(S) Hitlist" was recovered w/ [redacted] names.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

DK IWAR

TAT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~Craig Schmidt~~ ~~[illegible]~~ Tonge Date: 5-14-81

2 LEAD: Contact [redacted] who is on list of interviews, check to see if [redacted] is in CHS school registry to locate [redacted]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Completed - little or no contact with Harris and Klebold since 9th grade. No subsequent contact with Klebold.

Duplicate lead # [redacted]

JC-001-018891

Lead Completed: 051799

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1805

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BOUSAMRA, PATTY

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (912) 471-5441

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:49 PM

Prepared by: OLIN, DON

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BOUSAMRA WAS TREATING JUVENILE IN GEORGIA WHO WAS MAKING BOMBS WITH HIS FATHER. ADVISED THAT HIS COUSIN, DAREK KNUETELEIN, ATTENDED COLUMBINE HS & WAS FRIENDS WITH SUSPECTS UNTIL HE SAW HITLER STUFF IN ONE OF THE HOMES. DID NOT ATTEND SCHOOL ON DAY OF SHOOTINGS. HAS SINCE MOVED TO UNKNOWN CITY IN MISSOURI, LATER RECANTED THE STORY WHEN CONFRONTED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories:

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-018892

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(1) (L)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1805

SOURCE*: [illegible] Marietta, GA)

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 912-471-5441
912-742-9747

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: HICKS JOHN R. [illegible] Date*: 4-23-99 Time*: 4:49

NARRATIVE*: HAS INFO - [illegible]

___ continued

[illegible]ve reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: [illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018893

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1806

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: VANDERAU, PHIL

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (030) 971-0536 **Information Received Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: SCHAFER, CHRIS I&I/COLORADO STATE PATROL (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ERIC MOODY, 5639 W ALDER WAY, 303-932-9041, WORKED AT BLACKJACK PIZZA WITH HARRIS AND KLEBOLD. MOODY HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED, BUT WOULD LIKE TO TALK WITH SOMEONE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1806

Lead: INTERVIEW ERIC MOODY. HE HAS ALREADY BEEN CALLED AND HAS AGREED TO TALK. FATHER, CHRIS MOODY, ALSO CONTACTED.

Assigned To: CLYMAN, GARY **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 10:53 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ERIK MOODY ON PHONE 04-20-99 WITH FATHER CHRIS MOODY. ERIK HAS WORKED AT BLACK JACK PIZZA W/ HARRIS AND KLEBOLD FOR ABOUT TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO 04-20-99. VERY LIMITED INTERACTION W/ THEM AND REFERRED TO BOTH AS ALWAYS 'NICE AND POLITE'. NEVER OBSERVED THEM W/ GUNS OR EXPLOSIVES, NOR EVER DISCUSS THEM. REPORT TO FOLLOW. GARY CLYMAN.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-018894

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1806

SOURCE*: PHIL VANDIDAU

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 971-0536

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SCHAEFER

Date*: ~~0900~~ 3-28-99 Time*: 0900

NARRATIVE*: ERIC MOODY 5639 W. ALDER WY 303-932 9041, WORKED AT BLACKJACK PIZZA WITH HARRIS AND KIMBOLD MOODY HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED BUT WANTS TO

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SE

Lead Set? (Y/N): ✓

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: G. CLYMAN Date: 4/29/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW ERIK MOODY, HAS BEEN CALLED IS ARRANGING TO TALK FATHER ALSO CONTACTED (CHRIS MOODY)

JC-001-018895

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED ERIK MOODY ON PHONE 4/29/99 w/ FATHER CHRIS MOODY. WILL HAVE [illegible] AT BLACKJACK PIZZA W/ HARRIS & KIMBOLD FOR ABOUT 3 WEEKS [illegible] HAD NO CONTACT WITH THEM AND REFERRED TO BOTH AS MINORS "NICE GUYS". NEVER RECEIVED [illegible] W/ GUNS OR EXPLOSIVES OR ANYTHING SIMILAR. NO RELEVANT INFO — NO REPORT TO FOLLOW — (CL)

done

continued

052099

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1807

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARRIS' PAPERWORK, ITEM #290

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5625 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:20 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LIST OF FEMALE NAMES: [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1807

Lead: ID AND INTERVIEW [redacted] CHECK CHS SCHOOL ROSTER TO LOCATE.

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 12:45 PM

Disposition: DUE TO A LACK OF FURTHER IDENTIFICATION, NO LAST NAME AND NO ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, THIS LEAD WAS DEACTIVATED. NO REPORT GENERATED.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/23/1999

JC-001-018896

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1807

SOURCE*: HARRIS' TAPE WORK FROM 1290.

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

✓ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: CZIMMERMANN/JSD/FTS 5675

Date*: 08/29/99 Time*: 1570

NARRATIVE*: LIST OF TEALA'S NAMES: [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDC

Lead Set? (Y/N):

Categories

FH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: JACKIE GUZ (ACSI) Date: 5/1/99

LEAD: ID INTERVIEW [redacted] check CHS school roster to locate

JC-001-018897

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Due to a lack of further identification, no last name and no additional info., this lead was deactivated.

No report generated.

___ continued

Lead Completed:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1808

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARRIS' PAPERWORK / ITEM #328

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 2:50 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL — I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: 'SHIT LIST' IN HARRIS' PAPERWORK. INCLUDES [redacted].

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1808

Lead: ID AND INTERVIEW [redacted]

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 12:12 PM

Disposition: ON 5-3-99 [redacted] WAS INTERVIEWED REGARDING HER NAME BEING ON THE HIT LIST OF ERIC HARRIS. SHE DID NOT KNOW WHY HE WOULD DISLIKE HER. HARRIS WAS [redacted] LAST YEAR.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/04/1999

JC-001-018898

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1808

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] [redacted]

___ continued

tive reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): ✓

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: RICHARDS JCSO Date: ___

LEAD: [redacted]

JC-001-018899

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ON 5-3-99. [redacted] WAS INTERVIEWED REGARDING HER NAME BEING ON THE HIT LIST OF ERIC HARRIS. SHE DID NOT KNOW WHY HE WOULD DISLIKE HER. HARRIS WAS [redacted] LAST YEAR.

SL

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1809

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MEARS, AUSTIN

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 972-4155 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: REKER, RICK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AUSTIN MEARS WAS AT TABLE QQ OR RR WITH JASON GREER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1809

Lead: JASON GREER SHOULD BE INTERVIEWED IF HE HAS NOT BEEN ALREADY. 4622 S. DUDLEY ST. 979-1026.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 10:47 AM

Disposition: JASON GREER CAME INTO CAFETERIA BY WEST DOOR - SAW NOTHING UNUSUAL - IN CAFETERIA FIVE MINUTES - WAS RETURNING BACK TO SCHOOL FROM LUNCH - RAN OUT WEST DOOR - SAW BODY AT STAIRS - DID NOT SEE GUNMAN - FATHER IS SERGEANT AT DPD, DISTRICT 4.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/04/1999

JC-001-018900

422 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1809

SOURCE*: NIXON SHELTON

Affiliation: STUDENT / CUS

Phone Number: 772-4155

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: MES. S WAS AT TABLE GG OR KK WITH JASON GREER

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

WIT	CAF		
INT	STU		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: REKER Date: _____

LEAD: GREER SHOULD BE INTERVIEWED IF HE WAS NOT BEAT NAME: JASON GREER
4622 S DUDLEY ST.
779-1176

~~DC - written Report to Follow~~

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CAME INTO CAFETERIA BY WEST DOOR - SAW NOTHING UNUSUAL - IN CAFETERIA 5 MINUTES - WAS RUN BACK TO SCHOOL FROM LUNCH - RAN OUT WEST DOOR - SAW BODY AT STAIRS - DID NOT SEE GUNMAN
FATHER IS D.P.D. SGT. DIST. 4
Complete ~~No Report~~ SC

JC-001-018901

SC
~~078~~ 072899

___ continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1810

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ROSSMAN, ANN

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (505) 984-2611 **Information Received Date:** 04/22/1999 **Time:** 7:45 AM

Prepared by: HICKS, JOHN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ANN ROSSMAN HAS INFORMATION OF EMAIL MESSAGES SENT TO ALL? IN APRIL THAT WERE WRITTEN IN GERMAN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-018902

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1410

SOURCE*: ANN ROSSMAN

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 505 984 2611

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Hicks Sellon R 271-5677 SGT

Date*: 4-22-99 Time*: 7:45

NARRATIVE*: Has info of email messages sent TO ALL? IN APRIL that were written in German.

NO ___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N):

...e reviewed by: WP

Categories

COM INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018903

...continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1811

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: TASAYCO, MATTY

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 743-8027 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 7:44 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FRIDAY 04/23/1999, BETWEEN 9:00 AND 10:00 PM, LOCAL SPANISH CHANNEL #50 ON TV WAS AIRING 'TERROR IN SCHOOLS'. MATTY WAS WATCHING LISTED TV SHOW THAT INTERVIEWED A MALE WHO REFUSED TO HAVE HIS FACE SHOWN. MALE SAID HE KNEW ABOUT THE BOMBS IN THE CAFETERIA, WAS A FRIEND OF THE SUSPECTS AND KNEW POLICE WERE LOOKING TO TALK TO HIM BUT HADN'T AT THE TIME OF THE INTERVIEW.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD, ERIC HARRIS, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1811

Lead: CONTACT TV STATION FOR STUDENTS IDENTITY.

Assigned To: GALLEGOS, RALPH **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 9:43 AM

Disposition: RUDOLFO CARDENAS & CAROLINA FUENTES & JOHN ACEVES, OF CHANNEL 50, CONTACTED/INTERVIEWED. THEY STATED THAT THE WHEREABOUTS OF THE TAPE ARE UNKNOWN. REPORT WRITTEN.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/21/1999

JC-001-018904

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1811

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: 743-8127

Method of Contact*
___ In Person
X Telephone
___ Observation
___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 061799

Time*: 1824

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

EVIT	INT	"	
STU	"		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: INV. RALPH GALLEGOS 0097

Date: 050499

LEAD: [illegible]

(303) 832-0050 8th & Grant. 1st Suite [illegible]

Rodolfo Jose Calderas 777 Grant ST #110

Carolina Fuentes (Premier Impaired) 310-348-3661

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED, REPORT WRITTEN, TOLD THAT TAPES WHERE ABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN. I WAS TOLD BY INVESTIGATOR BATTEN NOT TO WORRY ABOUT LOOKING ANY FURTHER FOR THE VIDEO

JC-001-018905

SL 061799

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1812

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HECK, ERIKA

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 988-1985 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:20 PM

Prepared by: BROOKS, DAVID I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ERIKA HECK HAND-DELIVERED ATTACHED LETTER TO JCSO ON 04-27-99 AT 5PM. SHE LIVES AT 3091 S. HARLAN ST., DENVER. WAS VERY CONCERNED ABOUT HER SAFETY-DID NOT SIGN LETTER. LETTER STATES SHE HAS OBSERVED NEIGHBORS (3098 S. IVAN ST.) SET OFF FIRECRACKERS/EXPLOSIVES ON NUMEROUS OCCASIONS. HAS SEEN NEIGHBOR'S SON, TODD BYERS, WEARING A BLACK TRENCH COAT. HAS SEEN FEMALE RESEMBLING RACHEL SCOTT AT BYER'S RESIDENCE, PLUS CAR RESEMBLING RACHEL'S. ALSO, HAS SEEN OLDER BLACK BMW AT BYER'S RESIDENCE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1812

Lead: CONTACT ERIKA HECK FOR ADDITIONAL INFO ON BYERS FAMILY. ERIKA HECK REQUESTS AND UNMARKED CAR IF CONTACT MADE AT HER HOME. THINKS PHONE IS BEING MONITORED, BUT WILLING TO TALK BY PHONE.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 08/19/1999 **Time:** 8:28 AM

Disposition: INFO ONLY

JC-001-018906

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/19/1999

Unassigned Leads

Leads Not Assigned

Control Number	Classification	Source
DN1812	UNCLASSIFIED	HECK, ERIKA

Event Narrative: ERIKA HECK HAND-DELIVERED ATTACHED LETTER TO JCSO ON 04-227-99 AT 5PM. SHE LIVES AT 3091 S. HARLAN ST., DENVER. WAS VERY CONCERNED ABOUT HER SAFETY-DID NOT SIGN LETTER. LETTER STATES SHE HAS OBSERVED NEIGHBORS (3098 S. IVAN ST.) SET OFF FIRECRACKERS/EXPLOSIVES ON NUMEROUS OCCASIONS. HAS SEEN NEIGHBOR'S SON, TODD BYERS, WEARING A BLACK TRENCH COAT. HAS SEEN FEMALE RESEMBLING RACHEL SCOTT AT BYER'S RESIDENCE, PLUSE CAR RESEMBLING RACHEL'S. ALSO, HAS SEEN OLDER BLACK BMW AT BYER'S RESIDENCE.

Event Date: **Event Time:**

Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Lead Control #: DN1812

Lead: CONTACT ERIKA HECK FOR ADDITIONAL INFO ON BYERS FAMILY. ERIKA HECK REQUESTS AND UNMARKED CAR IF CONTACT MADE AT HER HOME. THINKS PHONE IS BEING MONITORED, BUT WILLING TO TALK BY PHONE. ERIKA HECK SEEMED GENUINE AND LUCID, BUT WHO KNOWS.

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition: Info only.

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-018907

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1813

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KIRBY, JAMES

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (030) 973-8911 **Information Received Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 8:45 AM

Prepared by: BURKHALTER, JIM I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE HEARD MICHAEL CASEY (10TH GRADE) STATE THAT [redacted] DID THE SHOOTING/BOMBING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1813

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW MICHAEL CASEY

Assigned To: DEMMEL, TERRY **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 8:39 AM

Disposition: DET. DEMMEL CONTACTED MICHAEL CASEY ON 5-3-99 BY PHONE. MICHAEL STATED HE LEFT 5TH HOUR MATH CLASS WITH THE GROUP AFTER HE HEARD 2 SHOTGUN BLASTS AND KIDS SCREAMING AND RUNNING. THE GROUP WENT OUT ONTO THE SOCCER FIELD AND JOINED SEVERAL OTHER CLASSES. WHILE ON THE SOCCER FIELD A STUDENT MICHAEL ONLY KNOWS AS 'TERRY' UNK LAST NAME TOLD HIM THAT ERIC AND DYLAN DID THE SHOOTING. MICHAEL DID NOT SEE ANYBODY WITH.....

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-018908

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1913

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] JCDA

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

[redacted] [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

WT	CTV		
SUS			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible]

JC-001-018909

~~FBI 051299 REPORT ATTACHED~~

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Det. Demmel contacted Michael Casey on 5-3-99 by phone. Michael stated he left 5th hr Math class with the group after he heard 2 shotgun blasts and kids screaming and running. The group went out onto the soccer field and joined several other class's. While on the soccer field a student Michael only knows as "Terry" - unk last name - told him that Eric and Dylan did the shooting. Michael did not see anybody with

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1814

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARRIS' PAPERWORK/ITEM #290

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:20 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LIST OF FEMALE NAMES: [redacted] ALSO ON 11-17-98 AN ENTRY IN HARRIS' PLANNING BOOK, HE TALKS ABOUT [redacted] & WANTING TO 'FUCK LIKE HELL.' HE ALSO TALKS ABOUT THE SHORTS SHE WORE [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1814

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted] CHECK CHS SCHOOL ROSTER TO LOCATE.

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 12:48 PM

Disposition: [redacted] IS NOT ON CHS ROSTER. IF ADDITIONAL INFORMATION IS REQUESTED THE [redacted] TEAM MAY HAVE [redacted] ON AN [redacted]. NO FURTHER ACTION TAKEN BY THIS INVESTIGATOR. NO REPORT GENERATED.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/23/1999

JC-001-018910

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1814

SOURCE*: HARRIS PROBATION / MEM 1290

Affiliation: —

Phone Number: —

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

X Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] / 771-5625 Date*: [illegible] Time*: 1520

NARRATIVE*: LISTOJE FEMALE HARRIS: [redacted]

MISS [illegible] HAGGR AND FOUND IN HARRIS' PLANNING BLOCK TO TALK ABOUT [redacted] LOCATING A TRUCK LIKE HELL!" HE ASKED ABOUT THE GUNS SHE WORE [redacted].

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDS Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

STC	EH		
INT	WAR		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: TALKIN [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: INTERVIEW [redacted] & check CHS school roster to locate

JC-001-018911

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted] is not on CHS roster. If additional info is requested from [redacted] Team may have [redacted] on or [redacted] No further action taken by this investigator. No report generated.

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1815

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SILIPO, PAM

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (030) 792-3242 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 7:45 AM

Prepared by: MORROW, KERRI I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: A FORMER EMPLOYEE'S SON [redacted] EMPLOYEE: ROSEMARY BUEHLER, SON'S NAME: THOMAS. WITNESSES: DAVID FIELD AND JANE ARIAN. COMPANY NAME: PAULANER NORTH AMERICA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1815

Lead: CONTACT FOR BOMB MAKING INFORMATION

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 8:53 AM

Disposition: CONTACTED THOMAS BUEHLER'S FATHER, JAY BUEHLER, WHO WOULD NOT ALLOW ME TO TALK TO THOMAS. ADVISED HIM OF ACCUSATIONS. BUEHLER IS NOT KNOWN TO BE AN ASSOCIATE OF TCM AND IS NOT A STUDENT AT CHS. SEE REPORT

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-018912

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

PAM SILIMO

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1815

SOURCE*: [redacted]

Affiliation:

Phone Number: [redacted] 303 795-7242 X125

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: KERRI MCKEON

Date*: 4/20/99 Time*: 7:45A

NARRATIVE*: A TELNET EMPLOYEE SAID [redacted] THOMAS BUCHLER FOR NAME & THOMAS. WHO LIVES: 1811 FIELD & ALSO ATTEND. COMPUTER NAME: PALLADER NORTHANDERCH.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: JG

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

TOM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: CONTACT FOR BOMB MAKING INFO

JC-001-018913

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Contacted Thomas Buchler's father, Jay Buchler, who would not allow me to talk to Thomas. Advised him of accusations. Buchler is not known to be an associate of TCM and is not a student at CHS. See report.

4-05-1999

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1816

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ULSKI, BRAD TIK

Affiliation: HOUSTON PD

Phone Number: (281) 272-4784

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM — I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: [redacted], STUDENT AT ALPINE HS, HOUSTON, TX. ADVISED THAT [redacted] TOLD [redacted] THAT SOMETHING WAS GOING TO HAPPEN ON 4/20/99; [redacted] FURTHER ADVISED THAT A THIRD PARTY REQUESTED INFO ON WHAT WOULD HAPPEN TO SOMEONE WITH SPECIFIC KNOWLEDGE OF CHS INCIDENT AND INVOLVEMENT; FBI DENVER ATTEMPTING TO LOCATE [redacted] HOUSTON PD WILL INTERVIEW [redacted] UNK PERSON ADVISED HE WILL COMMIT SUICIDE DUE TO KNOWLEDGE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW OUT-OF-STATE INFORMATIO

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1816

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted] FBI LEXUS/NEXUS NEGATIVE.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 3:41 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED [redacted] HE WAS AT SOUTH SALEM HIGH SCHOOL IN SALEM, OREGON ON 4-20-99. VERIFIED BY SCHOOL ATTENDANCE OFFICE. [redacted] SAID THAT HE NEVER MADE PHONE CALLS TO HOUSTON, TEXAS SAYING ANYTHING ABOUT CHS & SHOOTING. LIVES WITH MOTHER IN N.M.

JC-001-018914

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 09/02/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(H)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1-16

SOURCE*: BRAD TIRKULSKI

Affiliation: HOUSTON PD - HOUSTON, TX

Phone Number: 281-272-4784
(P) 713-667-5132

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: PC TOSKEY

Date*: 4/22 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: [redacted], STUDENT AT ALDINE HIGH SCHOOL, HOUSTON, TEXAS ADVISED THAT [redacted] TOLD [redacted] THAT SOMETHING WAS GOING TO HAPPEN ON 4/20/99; [redacted] FURTHER ADVISED THAT A THIRD PARTY REQUESTED INFO ON WHAT WOULD HAPPEN TO SCHOOL W/ SPECIFIC KNOWLEDGE OF CHS INCIDENT AND INVOLVEMENT; FBI DENVER ATTEMPTING TO LOCATE [redacted] HOUSTON PD WILL INTERVIEW [redacted], UNKNOWN PERSON ADVISED HE WILL COMMIT SUICIDE, DUE TO KNOWLEDGE

___ continued

N've reviewed by: WP

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: WRIGHT Date:

LEAD: LOCATE & INTERVIEW [redacted]
FBI - LOUISVILLE NEG

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018915

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1817

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MANWARING, TERRY

Affiliation: JEFCO SO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: OLIN, DON

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SEE ATTACHED FROM TERRY MANWARING JEFCO SO.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN1817

Lead: INFO ONLY, SEE ATTACHED FAX

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 12:31 PM

Disposition: INFO ONLY

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/16/1999

JC-001-018916

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1817

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: CHIN, LOU

Date*: [illegible] Time*: 1000

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] ATTAINED FROM LT MANGUARING

___ continued

[illegible]e reviewed by: UP

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: [illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INFO ONLY

JC-001-018917

[illegible]

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1818

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GORTON, DUSTIN

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 797-3613 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: PATTERSON, DEIDRE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DUSTIN GORTON SENT COPY OF E-MAIL FROM A STUDENT AT CHS . STUDENT SENDING E-MAIL IS A FRIEND OF HARRIS AND KLEBOLD AND SAYS SORRY FOR THE TRAGEDY AND ASKS OTHERS TO PRAY FOR ERIC AND DYLAN BECAUSE THEY WERE"EXCELLENT INDIVIDUALS". STUDENT SAYS THAT ANYONE WHO WANTS TO TALK CAN CALL 303-979-3613 OR (PAGER) AT 303-879-0921.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1031 DN1096

Categories: STUDENT - CHS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1818

Lead: STUDENT SENDING E-MAIL COULD HAVE INFO- MENTIONS TRENCHCOAT POSSE, STATING "THERE IS NO TRENCHCOAT POSSE".

Assigned To: WILSON, TOM **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 10:52 AM

Disposition: CONTACTED MRS. GORTON. DUSTIN GORTON INTERVIEWED ON 4/24/99, BY CBI WILSON AND FBI PRICE. SEE DN1031, DN1096 AND DN2077.

LEAD COVERED. SEE ATTACHED REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/24/1999

JC-001-018918

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2) (M)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1818

SOURCE*: DUSTIN GORDON

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___X___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: D.A. PATTERSON, JCSD

Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE SENT COPY OF E-MAIL FROM A STUDENT AT CHS. STUDENT SENDING E-MAIL IS A FRIEND OF (S) HARRIS & KLEBOLD AND SAYS SORRY FOR THE TRAGEDY AND ASKS OTHERS TO PRAY FOR ERIC AND DYLAN BECAUSE THEY WERE "EXCELLENT INDIVIDUALS." STUDENT SAYS THAT ANYONE WHO WANTS TO TALK CAN CALL 303-797-3613 OR (PGR) 303-879-0921.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTES

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TMC

STK

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: TRAILS DIVISION

Date: 4-29-99

LEAD: STUDENT SENDING E-MAIL COULD HAVE INFO-MENTIONS TRENCHCOAT ~~MAFIA~~ POSSE, STATING "THERE IS NO TRENCHCOAT POSSE".

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CONTACTED MRS. GORDON. DUSTIN INTERVIEWED ON 4-24-99 BY CDI WILSON + FBI PRICE. SEE DNI 1031, 1096, & 2077.

LEAD CONCLUDED.

JC-001-018919

___ continued

Lead Completed: SDE 4/30/99 Report Attached

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1819

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HORWIN, LEONARD

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (213) 272-2250

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 12:39 PM

Prepared by: KIEKBUSCH, JOHN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HORWIN WROTE LETTER TO SHERIFF WITH INVESTIGATION SUGGESTIONS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-018920

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1219

SOURCE*: Leonard Horwin

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 213-272-2250

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: L. Kirkbride

Date*: 4-27-99 Time*: 1230

NARRATIVE*: Investigation suggestions (attached) FROM HORWIN

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: WB

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

NF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018921

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1820

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CHRISTIE, CRAIG

Affiliation: UNKNOWN

Phone Number: (303) 470-5511

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CRAIG CHRISTIE'S FRIEND'S DAUGHTER HAS INFORMATION ABOUT A CUSTODIAN AT CHS WHO HAD SEEN ERIC HARIS IN SCHOOL, 4/19/99 PM. CHRISTIE CONFRONTED ERIC IN THE SCIENCE ROOM AREA. NOT SURE IF THIS INFORMATION HAS BEEN FOLLOWED UP.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW
STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1820

Lead: INTERVIEW CRAIG CHRISTIE, (303) 470-5511 X8312.

JC-001-018922

Assigned To: HOWELL, MIKE **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 3:15 PM

Disposition: CRAIG CHRISTIE HAS NO DIRECT KNOWLEDGE OF THE SHOOTING OR THE NAME OF THE CUSTODIAN , CHRISTIE'S CO-WORKER, RICK STEELE, AND STEELE'S DAUGHTER, ASHLEY STEELE, MAY HAVE INFORMATION. ACCORDING TO CHRISTIE, AN ASSOCIATE OF ERIC "RICK" DENDORFER, (FATHER OF ERIKA DENDORFER) SAW ERIC HARRIS AT THE CHS PROM. ASHLEY STEEL WAS IN THE SCIENCE ROOM AND MAY HAVE TALKED TO A JANITOR ABOUT HARRIS BEING IN THE SCHOOL ON 4-19-99 IN THE EVENING.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1820

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible] 8312

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] HAS [illegible] A CUSTODIAN AT CHS [illegible] 4/19/99 P.M. HE CONTACTED [illegible] SCHOOL [illegible] THINK [illegible] IT [illegible] HAS BEEN [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible]

JC-001-018923

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CHRISTIE HAS NO DIRECT KNOWLEDGE OF THE SHOOTING OR THE NAME OF THE CUSTODIAN, CHRISTIE'S CO-WORKER, RICK STEEL, AND STEEL'S DAUGHTER MAY HAVE INFORMATION. ACCORDING TO CHRISTIE, ~~RICK STEEL~~ ~~PA~~ SAW ERIC HARRIS AT THE COLUMBINE H.S. PROM. ~~STEEL'S~~ ~~SISTER~~, ASHLEY STEEL, WAS IN THE SCIENCE ROOM & MAY HAVE TALKED TO A JANITOR ABOUT HARRIS BEING IN THE SCHOOL ON 4/19/99 IN THE P.M.

S.L. 050499 REPORT ATTACHED

AN ASSOCIATE, ERIC DENDORFER

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1821

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BRASEL, PATTI

Affiliation: KING SOOPERS

Phone Number: (303) 778-3363

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PATTI BRASEL CONTACTED JCSO ABOUT 'QUESTIONABLE PHOTOS' TAKEN OF CRIME SCENE AND WEAPONS. PHOTOS SEIZED AND ATTACHED. CONTACT MR/MRS. WESTERGREN, 7302 S. DUDLEY CT., (H)303-972-3271, (W)303-426-4266. PHOTOS DEPICT UNKNOWN (SB) UNDER COMPUTER TABLE, AS SEVERAL VICTIMS WERE ALSO.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: THREATS WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1821

Lead: CONTACT WESTERGREN AND OBTAIN INFO AS TO PHOTOS.

Assigned To: PACZOSA, TERRY **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 11:15 AM

Disposition: SEE REPORT #1821 - INTERVIEWED WESTERGREN AND HIS TEACHER AND DETERMINED THAT THE PHOTOGRAPHS ARE NOT RELATIVE TO INCIDENT AT CHS.
JAMES THORNBY, EMPLOYEE AT BLACK JACK PIZZA MENTIONED IN THIS REPORT SHOULD BE INTERVIEWED.
LEAD COMPLETE REPORT ATTACHED

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/24/1999

JC-001-018924

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1821

SOURCE*: PATTI [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: 303 772 - 3563

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: ESTER

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE CONTACTED [illegible] ABOUT QUESTIONABLE PHOTOS TAKEN OF CRIME SCENE AND LITERATURE WHICH WERE SEIZED AND ATTACHED. CONTACT [illegible] WESTERGREN 7302 SO DUDLEY CT. [illegible] DEPICT UNK [illegible] UNDER COMPUTER TABLE AS [illegible] VICTIM [illegible] ALSO

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

THW			
LKA			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: _____

LEAD: CONTACT WESTERGREN [illegible] INFO AS TO PHOTOS

JC-001-018925

___ continued

DISPOSITION: See Report #1821 - INTERVIEWED WESTERGREN AND HIS TEACHER AND DETERMINED THAT THE PHOTOGRAPHS ARE NOT RELATIVE TO INCIDENT AT CHS.

-AMES THORNBY, Employee AT BLACK JACK PIZZA MENTIONED IN THIS REPORT SHOULD BE INTERVIEWED

Lead completed SRE 5/5/99 Report Attached

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1822

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DEMMEL, TERRY

Affiliation: DENVER PD

Phone Number: (303) 540-2285

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 10:35 AM

Prepared by: PRICE, RICHARD

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: COURTNEY SHAKOWSKI, 9943 WEST ARLINGTON AVE. LITTLETON, CO. (303) 972-9644. SAW BACKPACK BEING CARRIED BY TWO PEOPLE ENTERING THE CAFETERIA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1967 DN2278

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1822

Lead: INTERVIEW COURTNEY SHAKOWSKI 9943 W. ARLINGTON AVE. LITTLETON, CO. (303) 972-9644, REGARDING KNOWLEDGE OF BACKPACK BEING CARRIED INTO CAFETERIA. LEAD ASSIGNED TO MIKE FELSOCI, JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE. SEE #2278 TO RE-INTERVIEW COURTNEY SHAKOWSKI. SEE ALSO #1967.

Assigned To: FELSOCI, MIKE **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 2:14 PM

Disposition: COURTNEY SHAKOWSKI OBSERVED TWO WHITE MALES WITH TRENCH COATS AT 1115 HOURS WALKING IN PARKING LOT. THEY WERE WALKING TOWARDS SENIOR PARKING LOT. OBSERVED THE SHORTER SUBJECT CARRYING A BLACK DUFFEL BAG WHICH LOOKED FULL AND HE LEANED OVER A LITTLE. 3' BEHIND THIS, A W/M WITH WHITE T-SHIRT, AND TWO WHITE MALES BEHIND HIM. NO DESCRIPTIONS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-018926

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: [illegible] Tony [illegible] from [illegible]

Affiliation: LPD

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] - FBI

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] Courtney Shawn
9942 W. [illegible] Ave.
[illegible]
[illegible] 972 9944.
[illegible] by [illegible] people [illegible]
[illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

APF	INT	SUS	
STV	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Mike Falcon - JTSF

Date: 4/29/99

LEAD: Interview Courtney Shawnee [illegible] Bombings [illegible] Georgia.

JC-001-018927

___ continued

DISPOSITION: COURTNEY OBSERVED TWO W/MS W/ TRENCH COATS AT 1115 HOURS WALKING IN PARKING LOT. THEY WERE WALKING TOWARDS SENIOR PARKING LOT. OBSERVES THE SHORTER SUSPECT CARRYING A BLK DUFFLE BAG WHICH LOOKED FULL AND HE LEANED OVER ALITTLE. 3' BEHIND THEM A W/M W/ WHITE T-SHIRT AND TWO W/MS BEHIND HIM. (NO DESCRIPTIONS)

[illegible] 0929 99
REPORT ATTACHED [illegible]

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1823

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PFANNESTIEL, DAN

Affiliation: WMFD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 580-5552 **Information Received Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 11:15 AM

Prepared by: PRICE, RICHARD I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MELISSA ANN PORTER, 6190 S. FENTON CT., LITTLETON, CO 80123, (303) 795-6964. SAW 'GUNMEN' ENTER CATEFERIA. MOM-CATHERINE-(303-202-5534), DAD-HOWARD, (303-989-4307).

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1823

Lead: INTERVIEW MELISSA ANN PORTER-CHS STUDENT CAFETERIA WITNESS.

Assigned To: PFANNENSTIEL, DAN **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 11:19 AM

Disposition: MELISSA ANN PORTER WAS INTERVIEWED. PORTER WAS SITTING AT TABLE 'UU'. PORTER SAW TWO SHOOTERS, BUT CAN NOT ID THEM. SAW TWO BODIES ON GROUND OUTSIDE WEST WINDOW. DID NOT SEE DUFFLE BAGS. PORTER KNEW ERIC HARRIS AND MET WITH HIM DURING 3RD HOUR IN LIBRARY ABOUT TWO MONTHS AGO. CAN NOT PROVIDE ANY INFORMATION ON ERIC HARRIS. BELIEVES STEPHANIE KINNEY WAS AN ASSOCIATE LAST YEAR. THINKS MICHAEL ROBSON SAW TWO SHOOTERS IN LIBRARY.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/29/1999

JC-001-018928

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

Leads done

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1823

SOURCE*: [illegible] WMFD

Affiliation: WMFD

Phone Number: [illegible] -5552

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ✓ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] - FBI

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] Mrs. [illegible] 5524
119 S. Pennsylvania Ave. [illegible] 919-93-7
[illegible] 123
795-6169
[illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

[illegible]	[illegible]		JC-001-018929
[illegible]	[illegible]		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

✓Assigned to: [illegible] - WMFD Date: 4/20/99 [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible]

ADDITIONAL LEADS ALREADY FILLED OUT 4/20 DP

___ continued

✓DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED - SITTING AT TABLE "[illegible]" SAW 2 SHOOTER BUT CAN NOT I.D. THEM. SAW TWO BODIES ON GROUND OUTSIDE WEST WINDOW. DIDN'T SEE DUFFLE BAGS. KNEW ERIC HARRIS AND WITH HIM DURING 3rd HOUR IN LIBRARY ABOUT 2 MONTHS AGO. CAN NOT PROVIDE ANY INFO. ON ERIC HARRIS. BELIEVES STEPHANIE KINNEY WAS AN ASSOCIATE LAST YEAR. THINKS MICHAEL ROBSON SAW 2 SHOOTERS IN LIBRARY.

Lead completed SDE 4/29/99

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1824

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARRIS' PAPERWORK ITEM #328

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 2:50 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL — I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: (S)HITLIST IN HARRIS' PAPERWORK INCLUDED [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1824

Lead: IDENTIFY AND INTERVIEW [redacted]

Assigned To: CONROY, TOM **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 12:09 PM

Disposition: [redacted] TEACHER-COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. [redacted] TEACHERS [redacted] SHE COULD NOT RECALL HAVING HARRIS AS A STUDENT. [redacted] DID BELIEVE THAT SHE HAD TAUGHT KLEBOLD. [redacted] WAS ALSO A HALL MONITOR AND STATED SHE MAY HAVE HAD CONTACT WITH HARRIS OR KLEBOLD IN THAT CAPACITY. [redacted] WAS UNABLE TO RECALL ANY SPECIFIC INCIDENTS WITH THEM.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

JC-001-018930

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

CALL SCHO

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1824

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: —

Phone Number: —

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

X Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

LH	WARR		
INT			

JC-001-018931

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: TOM COUNTY CSP Date: ___

LEAD: [illegible] INFO AVAILABLE, [illegible] RS FOR [redacted] INFO [redacted]

CALL SCHOOL 303.982-3670 [redacted]

left voice mail msg [redacted]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted], TEACHER COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. [redacted] TEACHER [redacted] SHE COULD NOT RECALL [illegible] ING ~~KLEBOLD~~ HARRIS AS A STUDENT. [redacted] DID BELIEVE THAT SHE HAD TAUGHT KLEBOLD. [redacted] WAS ALSO A HALL MONITOR + STATED SHE MAY HAVE HAD CONTACT WITH HARRIS OR KLEBOLD IN THAT CAPACITY. [redacted] WAS UNABLE TO RECALL ANY SPECIFIC INCIDENTS WITH THEM. [illegible] 5-10-99

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1825

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GALLANTINE, JAY

Affiliation: JEFFCO SCHOOLS

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (030) 805-8230 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: KNIGHT, RON I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MR ANDRES AND SON (TEACHERS) WERE IN THE CAFETERIA DURING THE INCIDENT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1825

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW MR ANDRES.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 9:07 AM

Disposition: INV REKER INTERVIEWED LEE ANDRES (SON). HE STATES THAT HE DID NOT SEE GUNMAN. HEARD EXPLOSIONS, WAS IN AUDITORIUM, HELPED KIDS OUT OF SCHOOL VIA LANGUAGE ARTS DOOR. LEFT BACKPACK IN AUDITORIUM OFFICE. STATES THAT HE KNOWS THAT KITCHEN AREA WAS ACCESSIBLE ON AFTER PROM NIGHT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-018932

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1825

SOURCE*: JAY HALLANTINE

Affiliation: JEFFCO SCHOOLS

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: NIGHT - FBI

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: MR. ANDRESS & SON (TEACHERS) WERE IN CHEERLEADER TRAINING TONIGHT

7069 W. DAVID DR. 0930

303-979-8640

FATHER) 6163 W. MARGWOOD DR.

795-5936

___ continued

Name reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CHE	WIT		
STU			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: KEIKER - JCSO

Date: 5/1/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW

JC-001-018933

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INV. KEIKER SUBJECT INTERVIEWED LEE ANDRESS (SON) - HE STATES THAT HE DID NOT SEE CONFRAH - HEARD EXPLOSIONS - WAS IN AUDITORIUM - PEOPLE OUT OF SCHOOL VIA LANGUAGE ARTS DOORS - LEFT BACKPACK IN AUDITORIUM OFFICE - STATES THAT HE KNOWS THAT KITCHEN AREA WAS ACCESSIBLE ON AFTERPROM NIGHT

Auditorium

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1826

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GALLANTINE, JAY

Affiliation: JEFFCO SCHOOLS

Phone Number: (030) 805-8230 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: KNIGHT, RON I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: JUDY GRECO (COUNSELOR) WAS IN CAFETERIA DURING THE INCIDENT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1826

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW JUDY GRECO.

Assigned To: SCOTT, PAUL **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 2:35 PM

Disposition: WAS IN TEACHERS LOUNGE AT TIME OF INCIDENT RETREATED TO THE KITCHEN AREA BY THE SINKS, DID OBSRVE THREE LARGE WORK OUT BAGS (BLUE & YELLOW) NEAR TABLE DDD JUST PRIOR TO INCIDENT SAW BAGS AT 11:10 A.M. DUP LEAD TO 3829

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/24/1999

JC-001-018934

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1824

SOURCE*: JAY GALLANTINE

Affiliation: JEFFCO SCHOOLS

Phone Number: (303) 405-5830

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: KNIGHT - FKI

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: JULIA GREEN (COUNSELOR) WAS IN CAFETERIA DURING INCIDENT.

971 0678
11482 Cimarron Peak
LITTLETON.

___ continued

Lead reviewed by: _____

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CHF	WIT		
STU	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] PPD

Date: [illegible]

LEAD: INTERVIEW

JC-001-018935

___ continued

DISPOSITION: WAS in Teachers Lounge At Time of Incident retreated To Kitchen Area By The Sinks. Did observe 3 Large work out [illegible]s (blue & Yellow) Near Table DID Just Prior To Incident Saw bags @ 11:10 A.M.

Lead completed SAC 3/1/99 Report Attached

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1827

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GALLANTINE, JAY

Affiliation: JEFFCO SCHOOLS

Phone Number: (030) 805-8230

Prepared by: KNIGHT, RON

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DUSTY (DUSTIN) HOFFSCHNEIDER (STUDENT) WAS IN THE CAFETERIA DURING INCIDENT. SEE ALSO CONTROL # 1969.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1969

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1827

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW DUSTY (DUSTIN) HOFFSCHNEIDER.

Assigned To: HEYLIN, MIKE **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 2:35 PM

Disposition: DUSTY (DUSTIN) HOFFSCHNEIDER WAS A WITNESS AT TABLE JJ WITH JOEY (JOSEPH) MILLAZZO, DOMINIC DESAVERIO, JOSH (JOSHUA) BUSCHMANN, PAT (PATRICK) SIMINGTON, BRAD (BRADLEY) PESICKA, RYAN EZZIE, AND MIKE (MICHAEL) LEARY. HOFFSCHNEIDER HAS NO SUSPECT OR DUFFLE BAG INFORMATION. A FRIEND, GREG BARNES (NFI) TOLD HIM TWO OR THREE TRENCH COATS MISSED A CLASS WITH HIM ON SHOOTING DAY.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/03/1999

JC-001-018936

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(41)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1877

SOURCE*: JAY HALLANTINE

Affiliation: JEFFCO SCHOOLS

Phone Number: (303) 985-6620

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: KNIGHT - FBI Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: DUSTY HOFSCHEIDER (STUDENT) WAS IN CAFETERIA DURING INCIDENT

Dusty Hofschneider
7775 S. Carr Ct.
Littleton, Co. 80123
ph. 904-9364.

___ continued

ve reviewed by: UP Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	WIT		
STU	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Mike Hyl. - Jeff Co. CA. Date: 4/20/99 C. P.

LEAD: INTERVIEW Dusty Hofschneider

JC-001-018937

~~Lead completed SDE 5/1/99 Report Attached~~

DISPOSITION: WITNESS AT TABLE JJ WITH JOE MILLAZZO, DOMINICK DESAVEO, (INSP BUSHMAN) PAT SUMMINGTON BRAD PESICKA, RYAN EZZIE, RE LEARY. WITNESS HAS NO SUSPECT OR DUFFLE BAG. ★

INFO

A FRIEND, GREG BARNS (NFI) TOLD HIM 2 OR 3 TRENCH COATS MISSED A CLASS WITH HIM ON SHOOTING DAY.

JJ XX

___ continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1828

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GALLANTINE, JAY

Affiliation: JEFFCO SCHOOLS

Phone Number: (030) 805-8230 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: KNIGHT, RON I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: ERIC KRITZER (TEACHER) WAS IN THE CAFETERIA DURING INCIDENT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1828

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW ERIC KRITZER. 948-2450, 5374 W FREMONT PL, 80123

JC-001-018938

Assigned To: POLAK, RICK **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 2:34 PM

Disposition: THIS TEACHER WAS INTERVIEWED BY DET. POLACK ON 4/29/99. ERIC KRITZER HAD CLASS IN 3 PERIOD-BELIEVES ERIC HARRIS WAS ABSENT. CAN'T BE SURE. HE GAVE A TEST WHICH ARE ON HIS DESK. IF HARRIS PAPER MISSING THEN HE WAS ABSENT. MAY NOT HAVE MARKED HIM ON THE ATTENDANCE SHEET. AUTUMN HETTINGER TOLD KRITZER SHE SAW ERIC HARRIS IN PARKING LOT- TOLD HIM HE MISSED THE TEST. HE MAY HAVE HAD SOMETHING UNDER HIS LONG COAT.DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS DURING SHOOTING.- REBECCA HEINS (A GOTHIC) SITS W/ HARRIS IN CLASS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/28/1999

W. ISOW
CHURCH

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

H

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1878

SOURCE*: JAY GALLANTINE

Affiliation: JEFFCO SCHOOLS

Phone Number: (303) 205-8035

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: KNIGHT - FBI

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: FOTO KRITZER (TEACHER), WAS IN CAFETERIA DURING TIMEFRAME 948-1050 H.
ADD ~~UNKNOWN~~ 5374 W. FREMONT PL 80123

___ continued

tive reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	WIT		
SAV	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] PPD

Date: 4/29/99 @ 2 p.

LEAD: INTERVIEW

JC-001-018939

THIS TEACHER WAS INTERVIEWED BY DET. PLAK ON 4-29-99.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: KRITZER HAD CLASS IN 3 PERIOD - BELIEVES ERIC HARRIS WAS ABSENT. CAN'T BE SURE. HE GAVE A TEST WHICH ARE ON HIS DESK. IF HARRIS PAPER MISSING THEN HE WAS INT. MAY NOT HAVE MARKED HIM ON THE ATTENDANCE SHEET. ADRIAN HETINGER TOLD KRITZER SHE SAW ERIC HARRIS IN PARKING LOT - TOLD HIM HE MISSED THE TEST. HE MAY HAVE HAD SOMETHING UNDER HIS LONG COAT.
DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS DURING SHOOTING. - REBECCA HINES (A GOTHIC) SITS W/ HARRIS IN CLASS.

8 062499

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1829

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KIEKBUSCH, JOHN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 277-0211

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 10:45 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ATTACHED TELETYPE IS A CRIMINAL HISTORY ON JOHNSON, JAMES, DOB/6-14-53. ON SUNDAY, 4-25-99, JOHNSON MADE CALLS TO JCSO COMMAND POST WITH THREATS TO BOMB AREA CHURCHES & MEMORIALS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1829

Lead: FORWARD TO THREAT GROUP FOR FOLLOW-UP

Assigned To: CONROY, TOM **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 2:51 PM

Disposition: CONTACTED LANCASTER COUNTY S.O. (803-283-3388) DEPUTY JOHNNY STEEL. (UNABLE TO LOCATE ANY LOCAL CONNECTION TO JOHNSON) STEEL WILL CONFIRM JOHNSON IN SOUTH CAROLINA. SPOKE WITH KEIKBUSCH JSCO. HE STATES THAT HE HAS NO IDEA HOW CONNECTION WITH JOHNSON WAS ESTABLISHED. 5-4-99, SPOKE WITH DEBBIE DAILY, DISPATCHER FROM PARKER P.D., WHO TOOK THE CALL. DAILY STATES THAT THE CALL WAS NOT A THREAT. JOHNSON ONLY STATED THAT HE HAD A "GUT FEELING" THAT CHRUCHES WOULD BE TARGETED NEXT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-018940

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(1) (H)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1829

SOURCE*: LT KIEKBUCH

Affiliation: JEFFCO SHERIFFS DEPT

Phone Number: 277-0211

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF

Date*: 042899 Time*: 1045

NARRATIVE*: ATTN: THREAT GROUP
ATTACHED TELETYPE IS A CRIMINAL HISTORY ON JOHNSON JAMES D.O.B. 061453.
ON SUNDAY 042599 JOHNSON MADE CALLS TO JCSO COMMUNICATIONS WITH THREATS TO BOMB AREA CHURCHES AND MEMORIALS

continued

Narrative reviewed by: UP

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories: THR, BOMT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: TOM CONLEY CSP

Date: ___

LEAD: FORWARD TO THREAT GROUP FOR FOLLOW-UP
JOHN STEELE CHIEF DEP 803 872-6981 803 286-9823 FAX COMM CNTR 277-0211
DISP. DEBBIE DAILY PARKER 18A 841-0424

JC-001-018941

continued

DISPOSITION: CONTACTED LANCASTER CO. S.D. 803 283-3388 DEP JOHNNY STEELE. (UNABLE TO LOCATE ANY LOCAL CONNECTION TO JOHNSON) STEELE WILL CONFIRM JOHNSON IN SO. CAROLINA. SPOKE WITH KIEKBUSCH JCSO HE STATES HE HAS NO IDEA HOW CONNECTION WITH JOHNSON ESTABLISHED. 05-04-99 spoke with Debbie Daily, dispatcher from Parker S.D. who took the call. Daily states call was not a threat. JOHNSON only stated he had a "gut feeling" the churches would be targeted

continued

050599 LUCIANO REPORT ATTACHED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1830

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MARTIN, DANA

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (717) 654-3447 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: COCHRAN, KAREN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AOL GUY GAVE WEB PAGE ADDRESS WITH SELF PROCLAIMED TRENCHCOAT MAFIA MEMBER. DIRECTIONS ON BOMBS AND GUNS. STATED THAT MAY 17 IS NATIONAL BLOW UP YOUR SCHOOL DAY.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN1830

Lead: CONTACT DANA MARTIN AND VERIFY INFORMATION

Assigned To: DIEHL, JEFF **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 6:50 PM

Disposition: MARTIN CONTACTED ON 4-30-99. SHE ADVISED THAT AOL USER SWAS10 POSTED A MESSAGE REGARDING A MAY 17 BLOW UP YOUR SCHOOL DAY. SWAS10 HAS BEEN ADDED TO THE "2703" COURT ORDER. MARTIN WILL MAIL A COPY OF ELECTRONIC INFORMATION TO THE TASK FORCE REFERENCING CONTROL #1830. IDENTICAL TO #1620 WHERE IN AOL USER "WICKED653" POSTED IDENTICAL INFORMATION. WHEN INFO IS RECIEVED, ATTACH THEM. NO FURTHER ACTION IS REQUIRED.

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/30/1999

JC-001-018942

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1830

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: DANA MARTIN

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: 570 7176543447 Information Received Date: _____ Time: _____

Prepared by: COCHRAN (Last Name) _____ (First Name) TCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AOL AIM GAME WEB PAGE ADDRESS W/SELF-PROCLAIMED TEAM MEMBERS. DIRECT ME TO BOMB & BLOW 15-17- WAR BLOW YOUR SCHOOL UP DAYS

Event Date: 4/20 Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: COMP

Event Reviewed by: MP Lead Required? ☑ YES NO

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: CONTACT - VERIFY.

JC-001-018943

Assigned To: DAD Date: 4/20/99 Time: _____

~~Waiting for Written Report~~

Disposition: Martin Contacted 4/13/99. She advised AOL user SWAS10 posted a message regarding a 4/17 "Walmart Blow up your school Day". SWAS10 has been added to the "17-3" court order. Martin will mail a copy of the home information to the investigating contact #1830. Identified as #1620 whose AOL screenname is SWAS10. Contact Martin ASAP if no further action required

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

NO REPORT TO FOLLOW

KCJB

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1831

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GARRIGA, SUE

Affiliation: TEACHER/TEXAS

Phone Number: (903) 450-8256

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 10:10 AM

Prepared by: OLIN, DON

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: GARRIGA ADVISED STUDENT, JAMES HARVEY, HAS HAD E-MAIL CONTACT WITH OUR SUSPECTS. HARVEY IS MEMBER OF TCM, SUSPENDED WHEN REFUSED TO TAKE COAT OFF AT SCHOOL. HAS A HIT LIST & INFORMATION ON COMPUTER ON BOMB MAKING. [redacted] HAS PHYSICAL EVIDENCE IN FORM OF SOME KIND OF BOOK FOUND BY SCHOOL PRINCIPAL. PLACED INTO EVIDENCE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION, OUT-OF-STATE INFORMATIO, THREATS, TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1831

Lead: CONTACT WOODS COUNTY TEXAS S.O. ABOUT LINK W/SUSPECTS & JAMES HARVEY, AGE APPROX. 17 YRS OLD.

JC-001-018944

Assigned To: CONROY, TOM **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 2:42 PM

Disposition: CONTACTED DEPUTY BILL BLOUNT OF THE WOOD COUNTY S.O, IN QUITMAN TEXAS. BLOUNT STATES THAT HE HAS INTERVIEW SCHEDULED WITH SUSPECT HARVEY. BLOUNT ALSO STATES THAT HE DOES NOT BELIEVE THAT THERE IS A CONNECTION BETWEEN HARVEY AND COLUMBINE SHOOTING. BLOUNT WILL PAGE ME IF HE DEVELOPS ANY INFORMATION ESTABLISHING A LINK TO COLUMBINE. GARRIGA IS NOT A TEACHER. THERE IS NO EVIDENCE THAT HAS BEEN DOCUMENTED. ACCORDING TO BLOUNT THE HIT LIST DOES NOT EXSIST.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(1) (H)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] [redacted] ___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

COMP	TAR		
OUT	TAM		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: TEAM COMPLY CSP Date: ___

LEAD: [illegible]

JC-001-018945

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CONTACTED DEPUTY BILL BLOUNT WOOD COUNTY SO, QUITMAN TX. BLOUNT STATES HE HAS INTERVIEWED SCHEDULED WITH SUSPECT HARVEY. BLOUNT ALSO STATES THAT HE DOES NOT BELIEVE THERE IS A CONNECTION BETWEEN HARVEY + COLUMBINE SHOOTING. BLOUNT WILL PAGE ME IF HE DEVELOPES ANY INFORMATION ESTABLISHING LINK TO COLUMBINE. GARRICA IS NOT A TEACHER. THER IS NO EVIDENCE THAT HAS BEEN DOCUMENTED. ACCORDING TO BLOUNT THE HIT LIST DOES NOT EXIST.

continued

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

Check one*: ✓ Narrative ___ Lead ___ Disposition

HAS FINANCIAL EVIDENCE IN REGARD OF SOME KIND OF
BANK FRAUD BY SENIOR PRINCIPAL PLACED INTO
EVIDENCE

JC-001-018946

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1832

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CARLIN, KIMBERLY

Affiliation: BLACKJACK PIZZA

Phone Number: (303) 973-9313

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: PACZOSA, TERRY

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KIMBERLY CARLIN WORKED AT BLACKJACK PIZZA WITH KLEBOLD, HARRIS AND CHRIS MORRIS. CARLIN'S ADDRESS IS 6083 WEST INDORE PLACE, LITTLETON, CO 80128.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER
TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1832

Lead: REINTERVIEW KIMBERLY CARLIN IN DETAIL

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 08/23/1999 **Time:** 2:40 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED KIMBERLY CARLIN ON 8-23-99. SHE WORKED WITH HARRIS, KLEBOLD AND CHRIS MORRIS. SHE DID A LOT OF SOCIALIZING WITH ALL THREE. NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE. NEVER HEARD DESTRUCTIVE TALK, WAS SURPRISED. TCM NAME WAS ORIGINATED BY CARLIN.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/30/1999

JC-001-018947

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1832

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CARLIN, KIMBERLY

Affiliation: BLACKJACK PIZZA

Phone Number: (303) 973-9313 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: PACZOSA, TERRY I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: CARLIN WORKED AT BLACKJACK PIZZA WITH KLEBOLD, HARRIS AND CHRIS MORRIS. CARLIN'S ADDRESS IS 6083 WEST INDORE PLACE, LITTLETON, CO 80128.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number: DN1832

Lead: REINTERVIEW CARLIN IN DETAIL

Assigned To: WYGANT, S.K. **Date:** 8-25-99 **Time:**

Disposition: INTERVIEWED CARLIN ON 8-23-99. SHE WORKED WITH HARRIS, KLEBOLD AND MORRIS. SHE DID ALOT OF SOCIALIZING WITH ALL THREE. NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE. NEVER HEARD DESTRUCTIVE TALK. WAS SURPRISED.
TCM NAME WAS ORIGINATED BY CARLIN—

Lead Reviewed by: SL 082599 **Lead Completed?** ☒ **Date:**

JC-001-018948

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1833

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DUERKSEN, TRACY

Affiliation: LAKEWOOD PD

Phone Number: (303) 984-5516 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 7:25 PM

Prepared by: REYNOLDS, TRACY I&I/LAKEWOOD PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: TRACY DUERKSEN STATED WHILE SURFING ON THE INTERNET, TRACY CAME ACCROSS SEVERAL SUSPICIOUS PASSAGES UNDER THE COLUMBINE WEB PAGE, WWW.4-PLAY-PRODUCTIONS.ORG. PASSAGE STATED TO CHECK TIMES ON 4/26. DUERKSEN WROTE DOWN ORIGINAL EMAL ADDRESS OF WHOMEVER WROTE THE PASSAGES.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-018949

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1833

SOURCE*: Tracy Doerksen

~~Affiliation:~~ 3067 S. Hoyt Way LKWD

Phone Number: 303-984-5516

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ✓ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Dona Reynolds, #5778 Dispatch LKWD PD - Date*: 4.24 Time*: 1925

NARRATIVE*: While surfing the net, Tracy came across several suspicous passages under the Columbine Web Page. www.4-play-productions.org - Passage stated to check Times on the propane bombs in that they were set to explode on 4.26. RP wrote down original email addresses of whomever wrote the passages.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

COMP

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018950

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1834

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GLASMAN, JIM

Affiliation: ARVADA POLICE DEPARTMENT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (030) 431-3060 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 8:15 AM

Prepared by: BOATRIGHT, RUSS I&I/ARVADA PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OFC. GLASMANN CALLED TO REPORT THAT AN UNIDENTIFIED PARENT CALLED POMONA HIGH SCHOOL ON 4-23-99 TO REPORT THAT HER DAUGHTER WAS TOLD BY JOSH WILLIAMSON THAT POMONA HIGH SCHOOL WAS GOING TO BE ATTACKED ON 4-30-99. JOSH WILLIAMSON IS REPORTED TO WORK WITH UNIDENTIFIED PARENT'S DAUGHTER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1834

Lead: REINTERVIEW JOSH WILLIAMSON

Assigned To: BOATRIGHT, RUSS **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 12:02 PM

Disposition: JOSH WILLIAMSON ADMITS TO CONVERSATION WITH CO-WORKER (POMONA STUDENT) WILLIAMSON STATED THAT HE WAS APPROACHED BY A CO-WORKER AND ASKED HIS OPINION AS TO EVENTS OCCURING ON 4-20-99. WILLIAMSON STATED THAT HE SPECULATED IT IS POSIBLE AND SUGGESTED CO-WORKERS NOT ATTEND SCHOOL ON 4-30-99. CO-WORKER KNEW WILLIAMSON WAS ASSOCIATE OF AKARD AND THOUGHT HE MIGHT HAVE SOME INSIGHT.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-018951

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1834

SOURCE*: Ofc. Jim Glasmann (APD)

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 431-3060

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ✓ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Det. R. Boatright #8206 (APD)

Date*: 4/23/99 Time*: 0815

NARRATIVE*: Ofc. Glasmann called to Report unidentified parent called Pomona H.S. 4/23/99 to Report her daughter was told by Williamson Pomona H.S. was going to be attacked on April 30. Williamson is Reported to work w/ unidentified parent's daughter

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

THR

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Det. R. Boatright

Date: 4/24/99

LEAD: Re-Interview Williamson

Josh

JC-001-018952

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Williamson admits to conversation with co-worker (Pomona student). Williamson states he was approached by co-worker and asked his opinion as to events occurring on 4/30. Williamson stated he speculated it is possible and suggested co-worker not attend school 4/30. Co-worker knew Williamson was associate of Akard and thought he might have some insight. written report to follow

___ continue

Lead Completed: 4/24/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1835

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BECKMAN, BRUCE COMMANDER

Affiliation: LITTLETON P.D.

Phone Number: (303) 795-3783 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:30 PM

Prepared by: DAVIS, CHUCK I&I/CBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: COMMANDER BECKMAN HAS RECEIVED SEVERAL HUNDRED PAGES OF E-MAIL TIPS ON SHOOTING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN1835

Lead: INFO.

Assigned To: DAVIS, CHUCK **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 12:08 PM

Disposition: COMMANDER BRUCE BECKMAN WILL DELIVER PRINTOUTS TO MATT HELLMAN

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/28/1999

JC-001-018953

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1835

SOURCE*: Commander Bruce Beckman

Affiliation: Lithonia PD

Phone Number: 23 745 3763

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: C Davis

Date*: 11-26-99 Time*: 1330

NARRATIVE*: Has received several hundred pages of emails tips on shooting

___ continued

Reviewed by: LUCZAND

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ✓ Date: ___

LEAD: INF

DISPOSITION: ✓ Beckman will deliver printouts to Matt Holman

___ continued

JC-001-018954

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1836

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WILLIAMSON, JOSH

Affiliation: ASSOCIATE OF MATT AKARD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 424-1939 **Information Received Date:** 04/22/1999 **Time:** 1:30 PM

Prepared by: BOATRIGHT, RUSS I&I/ARVADA PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOSH WILLIAMSON CALLED TO REPORT MATT AKARD HAD [redacted] IN SEPTEMBER OR OCTOBER OF 1998. WILLIAMSON SAW NEWS REPORTS WHERE AKARD WAS DETAINED NEAR COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ON 4-20-99

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1836

Lead: CONFIRM THAT WILLIAMSON'S STATEMENT. REINTERVIEW AKARD IN RESPECT TO POSSIBLE THREATS.

Assigned To: EATON, DUANE **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 12:10 PM

Disposition: AKARD WAS INTERVIEWED BY INVESTIGATOR D. EATON ON 04-24-99. AKARD DENIED KNOWING WILLIAMSON AND DENIED [redacted].

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/24/1999

JC-001-018955

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1836

SOURCE*: Josh Williamson DOB: 7-18-82

Affiliation: Assoc. of Matt AKARD

Phone Number: (H) 424-1939
(W) 427-8912

Method of Contact*
___ In Person X Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Det. R. Boatright #8206 (APD) Date*: 4/22 Time*: 1330

NARRATIVE*: Williamson called to report Matt AKARD had had [redacted] in Sept.-Oct. 1998. Williamson saw news reports where AKARD was detained near Col. U.S. on 4/20/99.

Narrative reviewed by: [signature] Lead Set? (Y/N): YES ___ continue

Categories

THR
INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Eaton Date: 4/24

LEAD: Confirm Williamsons statement - Re-interview AKARD in respect to possible threats.

JC-001-018956

DISPOSITION: AKARD was interviewed by Inv. D. Eaton (APD) on 4/24/99. AKARD denied knowing Williamson and denied [redacted]

Report to follow

Lead Completed: 4/24/99 ___ continue

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1837

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: EVIDENCE ITEM #435

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:05 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TAKEN FROM [redacted] DURING SEARCH WARRANT. CONTAINS COMPUTER DISKS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1837

Lead: TO COMPUTER PERSON TO ANALYZE

Assigned To: DAVIS, CHUCK **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 12:16 PM

Disposition: PER CHUCK DAVIS, THE ABOVE EVIDENCE ITEM (#435) CONTAINS SOFTWARE FOR GAMES, PROGRAMMING UTILITIES AND OTHER COMMERCIALLY AVAILABLE PROGRAMS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 12/13/1999

JC-001-018957

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1837

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: EVIDENCE ITEM #435

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:05 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TAKEN FROM [redacted] DURING SEARCH WARRANT. CONTAINS COMPUTER DISKS.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1837

Lead: TO COMPUTER PERSON TO ANALYZE

Assigned To: DAVIS, CHUCK **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 12:16 PM

Disposition:
PER CHUCK DAVIS, THE ABOVE EVIDENCE ITEM (#435) CONTAINS SOFTWARE FOR GAMES, PROGRAMMING UTILITIES AND OTHER COMMERCIALLY AVAILABLE PROGRAMS

Lead Reviewed by: BL

Lead Completed? ☒ **Date:** 121399

JC-001-018958

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1838

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: COWLES, MICKEY

Affiliation: MOTHER OF STUDENT AT CHS

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 788-8790 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: MARON, WILLIAM I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHRIS COWLES SENIOR AT CHS SAW [redacted] WALKING AWAY FROM CHS ON APRIL 10 AT APPROX 2 - 3 PM. [redacted] WAS WEARING BLACK TRENCH COAT. COWLES WAS USING THE PAY PHONE AND SAW [redacted] WALKING ALONG THE PICKET FENCE SOUTH OF THE PARKING LOT. COWLES 7955 S. FIELD ST. HOME PHONE 973-1961.CHRISTOPHER COWLES INTERVIEWED ON 3130.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-018959

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: [redacted] Mickey Cowles

Affiliation: [redacted] father of student

Phone Number: [redacted] 303-788-8790 W
303-973-1961 H

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Bill Maron - WMID - 303 580-5556 Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: CHRIS COWLES - Senior @ CHS saw [redacted] walking away from CHS on April 10 at approx. 2-3pm. [redacted] was wearing black throughout. Cowles was using the pay phone and saw [redacted] walking along the picket fence south of the parking lot
Cowles - 7955 S Field St. home phone 973-1961

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: UP Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

VF

SUS

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018960

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1839

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MALLEN, TOM

Affiliation: SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION PO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (503) 221-1193 **Information Received Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 10:30 AM

Prepared by: OLIN, DON I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: UNKNOWN PARTY (MALE) CALLED SOCIAL SECURITY ADVISED THAT EMPLOYEE OF HUGH M WOODS,. GARY LNU HAD MADE COPIES OF KEYS THAT FIT STORAGE AREA AT COLUMBING HS AND IS AN ASSOCIATE OF THE SUSPECTS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1839

Lead: ATTEMPT TO IDENTIFY GARY LNU FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

Assigned To: CLYMAN, GARY **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 2:48 PM

Disposition: [redacted] NO REPORT. GARY SOWELL WAS HUGH M. WOODS EMPLOYEE

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/30/1999

JC-001-018961

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

[illegible]re reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

~~[illegible]~~ ASS	INT		
INF			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: _____

LEAD: 1. ATTEMPT TO IDENTIFY CARY ~~[illegible]~~ LNU FOR ADDITIONAL INFO

JC-001-018962

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted]

[illegible]

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1840

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PLACES AND DENVER 4 CHAT ROOM

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHAT ROOM IS SHOWING PICTURES OF RACHEL SCOTT FULL OF BULLET HOLES. EXTREMELY GRAPHIC TALK IN CHAT ROOM ABOUT HOW GREAT IT IS THAT THIS HAPPENED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories:

Event Reviewed by: **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-018963

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1840

SOURCE*: PLACES AND DENVER 4 CHAT ROOM

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

✓ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN CROOKS - JCSO

Date*: 4

Time*:

NARRATIVE*: CHAT ROOM IS SHOWING PICTURES OF RACHEL SCOTT FULL OF BULLET HOLES. EXTREMELY GRAPHIC TALK IN CHAT ROOM ABOUT HOW GREAT IT IS THAT THIS HAPPENED.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: UP

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

Com

INE

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ✓ M HARRIS Tolton D.A.

Date:

LEAD: CONTACT FOR INFO

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018964

___ continued

Lead Completed:

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1841

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: EATON

Affiliation: ARVADA P.D.

Phone Number: (303) 431-3060

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 9:30 AM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: UNKNOWN STAFF MEMBERS NOTIFIED INV. EATON AT 0930 HOURS OF A BOMB THREAT AT POMONA HIGH SCHOOL. ARVADA, COLORADO. COLUMBINE TASK FORCE STAFF ARE REQUESTED TO RESOND.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS STAFF - CHS THREATS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1841

Lead: RESPOND TO POMONA H.S. WITH THREAT TEAM TO ASSIST LOCAL POLICE WITH INVESTIGATION OF A BOMB THREAT.

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 12:33 PM

Disposition: ARVADA P.D. INVESTIGATED THREATS MADE BY A STUDENT OF POMONA H.S. AND TOOK APPROPRIATE ACTION.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/12/1999

JC-001-018965

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1841

SOURCE*:

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*:

___ continued

Reviewed by: TDT Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

TIA TMR

FCM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD:

JC-001-018966

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ON 4-28-89. I Along WITH INV. D. EATON. And INV. T. CONROY ASSISTED IN SEARCHING POMONA High School. THE School WAS BROKEN UP IN TO SECTORS And SEARCHED By TEAMS CONSISTING of A Police Officer And A School STAFF PERSON. TWO ADDITIONAL TEAMS FOLLOWED UP By SEARCHING All AREAS of THE School. AFTER THE SEARCH WAS Completed And NOTHING FOUND. School ADMINISTRATORS Allowed STUDENTS TO RETURN. ARCADIA POLICE INVESTIGATOR SCOTT BUCKLEY Will Conduct Follow INTERVIEWS. NO Follow UP Required

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1842

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: COOK BREANNE

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 948-2179

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: RUSSELL, MIKE

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BREANNE COOK STATES THAT A FRIEND OF HER'S, CAYLEY BOILE, 933-6175, WAS TOLD BY A FRIEND, RUSS AGNEW, THAT HE SAW [redacted] WITH A GUN NEAR THE LIBRARY ON 4/20/99.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW TRENCH COAT MAFIA WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1842

Lead: INTERVIEW RUSSELL ANGEW 7629 S FENTON, 973-5057 REGARDING HIS SEEING [redacted] ATTHE SCHOOL.
--FOLLOW UP WITH CAYLEY BEFORE RECONTACT--CERTAIN OF COMMENTS/ 4-29-- INITIAL
CONTACT "SAW NOTHING"/ "WOULD TELL YOU IF I DID!"

Assigned To: RUSSELL, MIKE **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 12:40 PM

Disposition: CONTACT WAS MADE WITH RUSSELL AGNEW AND HE ADVISED HE HAD NOT MADE ANY
COMMENT ABOUT [redacted] BEING PRESENT AT CHS ON 04/20/99/. HE COULD PROVIDE NO INFORMATION ABOUT THE INCIDENT. ERRONEOUS INFORMATION.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/25/1999

JC-001-018967

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] Cayley Erle [illegible] [redacted] [illegible] 04-20-99.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

Categories

VS	INT		
TCM	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: Interview Russell Agnew ([illegible]) (11 grade) [redacted] at the school.

Fm w/ Cayley before recorded - certain of comments 4-29.

Initial contact "saw nothing / would tell you if I did!"

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Contact was made with Russell Agnew and he advised he had not made any comment about [redacted] being present at C.H.S. on 04-20-99. He could provide no information about the incident.

Erroneous information.

JC-001-018968

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1843

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SCHNURR, VALEEN

Affiliation: VICTIM OF SHOOTING

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: [redacted]

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 12:35 PM

Prepared by: GEE, JACKIE

I&I/ARAPAHOE COUNTY SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PER VALEEN'S MOTHER, SHARI SCHNURR, VALEEN POSSIBLY IDENTIFIED HER SHOOTER AS [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW, WITNESS, STUDENT - CHS, SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1843

Lead: REINTERVIEW VALEEN SCHNURR AND SHOW HER PHOTO LINEUPS OF KLEBOLD, HARRIS AND [redacted]

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 12:38 PM

Disposition: MET WITH VAL SCHNURR AT 701 EAST HAMPDEN ON 04/30/1999, WITH PSYCHOLOGIST PRESENT. VAL WAS SHOWN PHOTO LINE-UPS OF HARRIS, KLEBOLD, AND [redacted] IDENTIFIED KLEBOLD AS HER SUSPECT IN LIBRARY THAT ASKED HER ABOUT GOD. SEE REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/24/1999

JC-001-018969

822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1843

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [redacted]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

[illegible]	INT		
HUT	JTU		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: _____

LEAD: [illegible] [redacted]

JC-001-018970

LEAD COMPLETE / REPORT ATTACHED -

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Met with Val Schmus at 701 E. Hampden on 4/30/99, with psycologist present, Val was shown photo-line ups of Harris, Klebold + [redacted]. I identified Klebold as her suspect in library at school, [illegible] about bad. See report.

[illegible] GEE

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1844

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CAFTERIA VIDEO TAPES

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: HOLLOWAY, LINDA

I&I/CBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: INCIDENT LOG OF EVENTS FROM CAFETERIA VIDEOS DONE BY HOLLOWAY, CBI

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-018971

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1844

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] DONE BY [illegible], CBT

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018972

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1845

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CARUSO, ANTHONY

Affiliation: STUDENT AT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 979-3152

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 12:39 PM

Prepared by: GEE, JACKIE

I&I/ARAPAHOE COUNTY SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CARUSO ADVISED THAT NICK TUNSTEAD/ STUDENT AT COLUMBINE POSSIBLY IDENTIFIED ADDITIONAL SHOOTERS.

DOB FOR CARUSO IS 4/21/84

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: INTERVIEW, WITNESS

STUDENT - CHS

SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1845

Lead: INTERVIEW NICK TUNSTEAD

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 12:41 PM

Disposition: SPOKE TO NICK TUNSTEAD DOB 7/24/83, ON 4/29/99. NICK IS A STUDENT AT CHS AND WAS IN MATH CLASS DURING THE INCIDENT. NICK DID NOT SEE THIS SUSPECTS (OR KNOW THE SUSPECTS) THE DAY OF THE INCIDENTS, ONLY KNOWS WHAT HE'S SEEN ON NEWS. NO ADDITIONAL FOLLOW-UP NEEDED.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/24/1999

JC-001-018973

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1845

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

tive reviewed by: WP Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

SUS	INT		
WIT	[illegible]		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: _____

LEAD: [illegible]

JC-001-018974

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Spoke to Nick Tunstead DOB: 072483 on 4/29/99. Nick is a student @ CHS and was in math class during the incident. Nick did not see the Suspects (or know the Suspects) the day of the incidents. Only knows what he's seen on news. No additional follow-up needed. See report

Lead completed SDC 4/29/99

GGE-8406

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1846

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BELK, LEANNA

Affiliation: BCHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 972-2822

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: RUSSELL, MIKE

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LEANNA BELK OFFERED INFO REGARDING A BOYFRIEND OF CHS STUDENT WHO WAS AT THE SCHOOL PICKING UP THE GIRLFRIEND AND OBSERVED THE GUNMEN ENTERING THE SCHOOL.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number: DN1846

Lead: CHRIS SMITH, EXCHANGE STUDENT FROM AUSTRALIA, LIVING WITH LEANNA BELK HAS A FRIEND ROB (LNU) WHO WAS AT CHS PICKING UP A GIRLFRIEND WHEN HE OBSERVED THE GUNMEN ENTERING THE SCHOOL

Assigned To: RUSSELL, MIKE **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 12:45 PM

Disposition: PER MIKE RUSSELL, SIX CALLS WERE MADE, NONE WERE RETURNED. LEAD CLOSED

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 09/02/1999

JC-001-018975

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1846

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BELK, LEANNA

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 972-2822

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: RUSSELL, MIKE

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LEANNA BELK OFFERED INFO REGARDING A BOYFRIEND OF CHS STUDENT WHO WAS AT THE SCHOOL PICKING UP THE GIRLFRIEND AND OBSERVED THE GUNMEN ENTERING THE SCHOOL.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number: DN1846

Lead: CHRIS SMITH EXCHANGE STUDENT FROM AUSTRALIA LIVING WITH SOURCE BELK HAS A FRIEND ROB LNU WHO WAS AT CHS PICKING UP A GIRLFRIEND WHEN HE OBSERVED THE GUNMEN ENTERING THE SCHOOL

Assigned To: RUSSELL, MIKE **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 12:45 PM

Disposition:

PER MIKE RUSSELL; SIX CALLS WERE MADE
NONE WERE RETURNED.

LEAD CLOSED

Lead Reviewed by: SL 083199

Lead Completed? ☒ **Date:**

JC-001-018976

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1847

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ANDERSON, ROBYN 8-4-80

Affiliation: FRIENDS W/ SUSPECTS

Phone Number: (303) 972-8908 **Information Received Date:** 04/20/1999 **Time:** 2:57 PM

Prepared by: PARSONS, WALT I&I/ARVADA PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: ROBYN ANDERSON

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2872

Categories: INTERVIEW TRENCH COAT MAFIA WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1847

Lead: INTERVIEW ROBYN ANDERSON.

JC-001-018977

Assigned To: PARSONS, WALT ARVADA P.D. **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 12:58 PM

Disposition: SENT BY COMMAND POST WITH DET. JIM VONDEROHE (ARVADA P.D.) AND INVESTIGATOR MIKE GALLAGHER, JEFFCO D.A., TO JCSO TO INTERVIEW ROBYN ANDERSON. INTERVIEW WAS VIDEO TAPED. ANDERSON WAS WITH ERIC AND DYLAN WHEN THEY BOUGHT TWO SHOTGUNS. (ONE DOUBLE BARREL) + MACHINE PISTOL TYPE AT GUN SHOW, DENVER, DEC. 1998. SHE WAS WITH THEM BECAUSE SHE WAS 18 YOA. BUT STATED SHE WAS NOT ASKED FOR I.D. DEALER TOLD DYLAN HOW TO CUT DOWN BARREL. SEE VONDEROHE'S REPORT. INFO PASSED AT INVEST. MEETING, 4-23-99, AT SCHOOL. DUPLICATE TO #2872

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/01/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1847

SOURCE*: Robin Anderson 8/4/80

Affiliation: Friends w/ suspects

Phone Number: 972-8908

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Wt Parsons Det, Arvada

Date*: 4/20 Time*: 1457

✓ Disp ✓

NARRATIVE*: Sent by Comfort w/ Det Jim Vanderhoef (APD) + Jim Mike Gallagher, Jefco DA, to JCJC to interview Anderson — interview videotaped. Was w/ Eric, Dylan, when they bought 2 shotguns (one double-barrel) + machine pistol type at gun-show, Denver, Dec 1998 — she was w/ them because she was 18 yoa — but stated she w/ not asked for I.D. Dealer told Dylan how to cut down barrel. See Vanderhoef's Report — info passed at Invest. mtg, 4/23, at school ___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~[illegible]~~ yes

Categories: ~~[illegible]~~ INT; TCM; WIT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ✓ Walt Parsons Arvada PD Date: 4/20/99

LEAD: ✓ Interview Robin Anderson

Narrative:

✓ continued

DISPOSITION: written report or video taped Interview to follow. ___ continued

JC-001-018978

Duplicate Lead - 2872
Interviewed in detail by Det. Vandeane

___ continued

Lead Completed: ~~[illegible]~~

White - Original 98 063099 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1848

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BUNN, JOHN

Affiliation: GOODYEAR TIRES

Phone Number: (303) 716-0601 **Information Received Date:** 04/21/1999 **Time:** 2:05 PM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: JOHN BUNN ADVISES THAT A YOUNG MALE WITH A BOOK ON WWII AND GERMAN SS CAME IN FOR SERVICE. SUSPECT WAS WEARING A YELLOW WINDBREAKER WITH GERMAN WRITING ON BACK. INDIVIDUAL NAME: HAKAN WESTERGREN, 7320 S. DUDLEY COURT, LITTLETON, CO 80128, 303-972-3271, HAS A WHITE 1986 CHEVY SPRINT, DAMAGED REAR END, COLO TAG- BAJS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-018979

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1848

SOURCE*: JOHN BUNN

Affiliation: GOODYEAR TIRES

Phone Number: 303-716-0601

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN ROCKS - JCSO

Date*: 04-21-99 Time*: 1605

NARRATIVE*: RP ADVISES THAT A YOUNG MALE WITH A BOOK ON WWII AND GERMAN SS CAME IN FOR SERVICE. SUSPECT WAS WEARING A YELLOW WINDBREAKER WITH GERMAN WRITING ON BACK.
INDIVIDUALS NAME: HAKAN WESTERGREN
7320 S DUDLEY CT., LITTLETON, CO 80128
PHONE 303-972-3271
HAS A WHITE 1986 CHEVY SPRINT, DAMAGED REAR END, CO TAG BAJS ___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

WF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: _____

___ continued

DISPOSITION: _____

JC-001-018980

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1849

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ARNOLD, TONY

Affiliation: JEFFCO SCHOOLS

Phone Number: (303) 239-8034

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: KNIGHT, RON I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TONY ARNOLD REPORTED THERE WAS A STUDENT IN THE CAFETERIA ON COMMUNITY SERVICE UNIT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1486

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1849

Lead: ID COMMUNITY SERVICE STUDENT & INTERVIEW, ASK ABOUT DUFFEL BAGS ON FLOOR IN CENTER OF CAFETERIA.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 06/24/1999 **Time:** 12:04 PM

Disposition: LEAD #1486- TRENT KARNES, DONE 4/27/99. BY DET MARK WOODWARD-DPD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/28/1999

JC-001-018981

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1049

SOURCE*: TONY ARNOLD

Affiliation: JEFFCO SCHOOLS

Phone Number: [illegible] PAGER [illegible] 594-2300

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: KNIGHT - FBI

Date*: 4/20/99 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: Tony Arnold [illegible] WAS A STUDENT ON COMMUNITY SERVICE IN CAFETERIA

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories: CHF, INT, WIT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: INVOLVEMENT & INTERVIEW

ASK ABOUT DUFFEL BAGS ON FLOOR IN CENTER OF CAFETERIA

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [illegible]

JC-001-018982

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1850

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ARNOLD, TOM

Affiliation: JEFFCO SCHOOLS

Phone Number: (303) 239-8034

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: KNIGHT, RON

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JON CURTIS, JANITOR, WAS IN CAFETERIA PRIOR TO AND DURING INCIDENT. POSSIBLE INFO REFERENCE ANYTHING SEEN BEFORE 11:00 A.M. SHOULD BE ASKED IF SAW ANYTHING ON FLOOR (BAGS) ALSO NAME OF STUDENT ON COMMUNITY SERVICE IN CAFETERIA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1850

Lead: INTERVIEW JON CURTIS

Assigned To: SCOTT, PAUL **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 2:34 PM

Disposition: WAS IN THE KITCHEN AREA AT TIME OF ATTACK. HEARD EXPLOSION SAW THREE STUDENTS DOWN ON GROUND. HID IN KITCHEN CLOSET TILL RESCUED BY SWAT. SAYS THERE NO TUNNELS UNDER THE SCHOOL. DID NOT SEE ANY UNUSUAL DUFFEL BAG'S. INTRERVIEWED 4/29/1999.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-018983

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1850

SOURCE*: TOM ARNOLD

Affiliation: JEFFCO SCHOOLS

Phone Number: (303) 937-2034

PAGER (303) 894-2300

Prepared by*: KNIGHT - FBI

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Date*: 4/20/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: JON CURTIS, JANITOR WAS IN CAFETERIA PRIOR TO AND DURING INCIDENT. POSSIBLE INFO RE ANYTHING SEEN BEFORE 11AM - SHOULD BE ASKED IF SAW ANYTHING ON FLOOR (BAGS) - ALSO NAME OF STUDENT ON COMMUNITY SERVICE IN CAFETERIA

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	INT		
WIT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] CFO

Date: [illegible]

LEAD: INTERVIEW

ASK ABOUT DUFFEL BAG ON FLOOR IN CENTER OF CAFETERIA

JC-001-018984

___ continued

DISPOSITION: WAS IN The Kitchen AREA At time of Attack. Heard explosion Saw 3 Students Down on Ground. hid in Pantry/Closet till Rescued By Swat. Says There ARE NO tunnels UNDER The School. Did Not See ANY Unusual Duffel Bag's

Interviewed 4-29-99

Lead completed SOE. 4/30/99 Report Attached

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1851

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CAMPBELL, RICHARD

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (572) 364-3299

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/22/1999 **Time:** 9:05 AM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RICHARD CAMPBELL ADVISED THAT PAT MCDUFFEE WAS SEEN ON THE 'LEEZA'SHOW & [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1851

Lead: CONTACT & INTERVIEW PAT MCDUFFEE

Assigned To: WILSON, TOM **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 8:18 AM

Disposition: HANDLED, RE: DN2002

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/24/1999

JC-001-018985

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: RICHARD CAMPBELL

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 52-264-2299

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] - JCSD

Date*: 04-22-89 Time*: 0905

NARRATIVE*: RP NOTICED THAT PAT MCDUFFEE (PAT MCDUFFY) WAS SEEN ON THE "LEEZA" SHOW AND [redacted]

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: WILSON TIM MURCK. Date: ___

LEAD: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW PAT MCDUFFY.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [illegible]

JC-001-018986

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1852

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CRAFT, DOUGLAS, G

Affiliation: SCIENCE TEACHER

Phone Number: (303) 985-0254

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: PACZOSA, TERRY

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DOUGLAS CRAFT SAW SHOOTERS WITH RIFLE, TRENCH COATS ECT

8584 W ILIFF AVE., LAKEWOOD, CO 80227

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1570

Categories: STAFF - CHS TRENCH COAT MAFIA WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1852

Lead: REINTERVIEW IN DETAIL

Assigned To: MOOMAW, BRICE **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 4:36 PM

Disposition: THIS IS A DUPLICATE LEAD. REPORT ALREADY COMPLETED, DONE UNDER CONTROL# 1570

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-018987

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1832

SOURCE*: DOUGLAS G CRAFT

Affiliation: ~~STUDENT~~ - SCIENCE - TEACHER

Phone Number: 303-975-0254

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: TERRY PACZOSA DA

Date*: 4-27-99 Time*: 1500

NARRATIVE*: SAW SHOOTERS WITH RIFLE TRENCH COATS ECT

2524 W ILIFF AVE

LAKEWOOD CO 80227

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y-3

Categories

TMC	LIA		
STA			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: [illegible]

LEAD: REINTERVIEW IN DETAIL

JC-001-018988

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [illegible]

This is a duplicate lead. Report shows completed interview done under control number 1570

LEAD COMPLETE

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1853

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ITEM #405/NOTES FROM KLEBOLD'S HO

Affiliation: N/A

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:02 PM

Prepared by: HOWELL, MICHAEL

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FROM ITEM #405 /NOTES RECOVERED IN SEARCH WARRANT) '(S) HITLIST' WAS RECOVERED WITH [redacted] NAMES.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW WARRANTS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1853

Lead: CONTACT [redacted], WHO IS ON LIST AND INTERVIEW.

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 1:11 PM

Disposition: [redacted] WAS INTERVIEWED BY PHONE STATED HE DID NOT KNOW OR HAVE DIRECT CONTACT WITH ERIC OR DYAN BUT WAS FRIENDS WITH ROBYN ANDERSON WHO HE TALKED TO IN PSYCH CLASS. [redacted] PLAYED FOOTBALL HIS FRESHMAN YEAR, BUT HAS PLAYED NO SPORTS SINCE. [redacted] HAD MAJOR RUN-INS WITH ROCKY HOFFSCHNIDER LAST YEAR AND KNEW HE HAD HARASSED ERIC AND DYLAN. HAS NO IDEA EXCEPT FOR ROBYN, WHY HE WOULD BE ON THE HIT LIST.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

JC-001-018989

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1853

SOURCE*: Item #405/Notes From Klebold's House

Affiliation: N/A

Phone Number: N/A

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SA Michael Howell

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 13:02

NARRATIVE*: From Item #405 (Notes Recovered in Search Warrant), "(S) Hit List" was recovered with [redacted] names

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: MP

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

THR INT

WARR

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: George Murma, JCDA Date: ___

LEAD: Contact [redacted] (Phonetic), who is on List & Interview

JC-001-018990

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted] was interviewed by phone stated he did not know or have direct contact with Eric or Dylan but was friends with Robyn Anderson who he talked to in Psyc class. [redacted] played football his freshman year, but has played no sports since. [redacted] had major run ins w/ Rocky Hoffschneider last year and knew he had harassed Eric & Dylan. Has no idea except for Robyn, why he would be on the hit list

___ continued

Lead Completed: 100

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1854

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BRINKLEY, JOSH

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 347-0691 **Information Received Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 8:50 AM

Prepared by: PFANNENSTIEL, DAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: JOSH BRINKLEY WAS IN CAFETERIA WITH 'BROCK'.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1854

Lead: INTERVIEW 'BROCK'. POSSIBLY ALISON BROCK, 6329 W. FAIRVIEW AVE., 303-972-9237.

Assigned To: VANECEK, FRANK **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 7:28 PM

Disposition: SUBJECT IS BROCK REMBOLD, AND WAS INTERVIEWED BY ERZEN - DN1075 DUPLICATE LEAD.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/29/1999

JC-001-018991

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1854

SOURCE*: John Brinkley

Affiliation: CHS

Phone Number: 347-6691

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Dan Pfannenstiel

Date*: 1-28-99 Time*: 2:50

NARRATIVE*: John was in cafeteria with "Brock"

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: UP

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

TU	WIT		
CAF	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Tom VanecKW CBT

Date: 4/29/99 1:00 PM

LEAD: Interview "Brock" in cafeteria

[illegible]

DISPOSITION: Subject is Brock Rombold. And was interviewed by Erzen - Control # 1075.

___ continued

Duplicate Lead

JC-001-018992

Lead covered SAC 4/29/99

___ continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1855

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HOUY, SETH, MICHAEL

Affiliation: STUDENT-LIBRARY

Phone Number: (303) 798-4366 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: PACZOSA, TERRY I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: SETH HOUY WAS IN LIBRARY WHEN GUNMEN ENTERED 4646 BOW MAR DR., LITTLETON, CO

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1743 DN1921

Categories: LIBRARY STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1855

Lead: REINTERVIEW SETH HOUY IN DETAIL.

Assigned To: HEYLIN, MIKE **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Disposition: LEAD SET TO 1921, ASSIGNED TO HEYLIN. REPORT COMPLETE. DUPLICATE LEAD. SEE 2459

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/28/1999

JC-001-018993

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1855

SOURCE*: Seth Michael Hoy
Affiliation: STUDENT - LIBRARY
Phone Number: 303-791-4366

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: TERRY PACZOSA DA
Date*: 4-27-99 Time*: 1500

NARRATIVE*: HOY WAS IN LIBRARY WHEN GUNMEN ENTERED
4646 POW MAR DR
LITTLETON CO

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]
Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories
IB INJT
STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Hanlin
Date: ___

LEAD: Reinterview in Detail

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018994

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1856

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DODD, PEGGY

Affiliation: CHS TEACHER

Phone Number: (030) 795-9071

Prepared by: STEVENS, FAITH

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:10 PM

I&I/ARVADA PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SECOND INTERVIEW WITH PEGGY DODD CONSISTANT WITH FIRST, HOWEVER, NUMEROUS MORE DETAILS CONCERNING SEQUENCE AND TIME FRAMES AND LOCATIONS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW LIBRARY STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1856

Lead: SECOND INTERVIEW OF PEGGY DODD CONCERNING HER OBSERVATIONS WHILE IN THE LIBRARY AND PERTINENT STATEMENTS MADE IN THE FIRST INTERVIEW. PEGGY DODD WAS CONSISTANT AND ADDED FURTHER DETAILS CONCERNING SEQUENCE AND TIME FRAMES AND PEOPLES LOCATIONS IN THE LIBRARY.

Assigned To: STEVENS, FAITH **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 1:20 PM

Disposition: NO FURTHER INTERVIEWS APPEAR NECESSARY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/28/1999

JC-001-018995

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

x✓

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1856

SOURCE*: Peggy Dodd

Affiliation: Teacher : Tech lab / Computer Lab

Phone Number: 303-795-9071

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Faith Stevens / Arvada PD

Date*: 04-26-99 Time*: 1510

NARRATIVE*: SECOND INTERVIEW- CONSISTENT with first, however, Numerous more details CONCERNING SEQUENCE AND TIME FRAMES AND LOCATIONS.

___ continue

Narrative reviewed by: LF

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

LIB	INT		
STA			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

✓ Assigned to: Faith STEVENS APD Date: 4-26-99

✓ LEAD: SECOND INTERVIEW OF P. Dodd CONCERNING her observations WHILE IN the LIBRARY + PERTINENT STATEMENTS made in FIRST INTERVIEW. P. Dodd WAS CONSISTENT and added further details CONCERNING SEQUENCE AND TIME FRAMES AND PEOPLES LOCATIONS in the LIBRARY.

___ continue

✓ DISPOSITION: NO Further interviews appear necessary

LIBRARY TEACHER — JUST HEARD / SAW DYLAN SHOOTING / SMILING OUTSIDE

___ continue

Lead Completed: 062499

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start

JC-001-018996

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1857

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PAAVILAINEN, KATHY

Affiliation: CHS PARENT

Phone Number: (303) 932-0045

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/22/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: GALLAGHER, MIKE

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KATHY PAAVILAINEN WORKED AFTER PROM PARTY SAW DYLAN KLEBOLD TALKING TO MALE WITH GREEN HAIR. SHE'D NEVER SEEN MALE BEFORE & SAID HE HAD NO BUSINESS BEING THERE.

Event Date: 04/17/1999 **Event Time** 11:59 PM **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1857

Lead: IDENTIFY BOY WITH GREEN HAIR SEEING TALKING TO DYLAN KLEBOLD. IDENTIFY OTHER PARENTS OR PERSONS AT AFTER PROM PARTY.

Assigned To: VONDEROHE, JIM **Date:** 04/25/1999 **Time:** 2:24 PM

Disposition: DET. VONDEROHE QUESTIONED "SYD" KEATING, CAMPUS SUPERVISOR AT COLUMBINE H.S. REGARDING HER KNOWLEDGE OF ANY C.H.S. STUDENT MALE WITH GREEN-COLORED HAIR. SHE KNEW OF NO ONE MATCHING THIS DESCRIPTION.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/22/1999

JC-001-018997

FD-820 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

M

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1857

SOURCE*: KATHY PAHULAINEN
Affiliation: worked after Prom Party
Phone Number: 303-932-0045

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. GALLAGHER JEFFCO DA Date*: 4-22-99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: MS. Paavilainen worked after Prom Party Saw Dylan Klebold Talking to Male with green hair. She Never Seen Male before and said he had no business being There

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SMR

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

DK INT
SFA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: DET. JIM VONDEROHE Date: 4-25-99

LEAD: Identify Boy/Male with green Hair Seen Talking To Dylan Klebold

Identify other Parents or other person at after PROM Party

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: DET. VONDEROHE QUESTIONED "SYD" KEATING, CAMPUS SUPERVISOR AT COLUMBINE H.S. REGARDING HER KNOWLEDGE OF ANY C.H.S. STUDENT MALE WITH GREEN-COLORED HAIR. SHE KNEW OF NO ONE MATCHING THIS DESCRIPTION.

JC-001-018998

___ continued

Lead Completed: (DVW)

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1858

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FORGAN, LISA

Affiliation: COLUMBINE STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 904-0868 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 7:00 PM

Prepared by: KIEKBUSCH, JOHN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: LISA FORGAN CLAIMS TO HAVE SEEN TWO BLOND MALES SHOOTING IN CHS CAFETERIA. (FORGAN WAS ACCOMPANIED BY TWO FRIENDS). ONE MALE WAS REPORTEDLY WEARING AN ORANGE T-SHIRT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1858

Lead: INTERVIEW LISA FORGAN-WITNESS IN CAFETERIA. 7451 S. WEBSTER ST., LITTLETON, CO 80128, 303-904-8068.

Assigned To: ERICKSON, CHRIS **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 1:22 PM

Disposition: LISA FORGAN WAS ONE OF LAST STUDENTS IN CAFETERIA TO LEAVE. ONLY SAW ONE SUSPECT. SUSPECT SPOKE GERMAN AND WAS WEARING ORANGE SHIRT. DID NOT BELIEVE HE WAS EITHER SUSPECT SEEN ON TV OR IN PAPER. FELT SHE MAY BE ABLE TO IDENTIFY HIM. LEAD COMPLETED 4/20/99, REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/24/1999

JC-001-018999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

FBI #174A-DN-57449
Jeff Co # 99-7625

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1858

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible] 8068

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Lt [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y.

Categories

AF	WIT		
SUV	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Chris [illegible] OPD

Date: 4/2/1999 [illegible] p.

LEAD: Interview [illegible] w/ WIT.
7451 S. Virginia St.
[illegible]
[illegible]

JC-001-019000

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ONE of LAST STUDENTS IN CATERIA TO LEAVE. ONLY SAW ONE SUSPECT. SUSPECT SPOKE GERMAN AND WAS WEARING ORANGE SHIRT. DID NOT BELIEVE HE WAS OTHER ~~SUSPECT~~ SUSPECT SEEN ON TV OR IN PAPER. ELT SHE MAY BE ABLE TO IDENTIFY HIM.

Lead completed SEE 4/30/99 Report Attached.

___ continued

5XX

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1859

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FOSS, ADAM

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: ( ) 933-0347

Prepared by: PACZOSA, TERRY

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FOSS WAS IN SCIENCE ROOM-HEARD SHOOTING-SAW SHOTGUN

7115 S. WEBSTER, LITTLETON, CO 80123

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW SCIENCE

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1859

Lead: REINTERVIEW ADAM FOSS IN DETAIL.

Assigned To: BURKHALTER, JIM **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 4:13 PM

Disposition: ADAM INTERVIEWED ON 5-14-99. ADAM SAW MR SANDERS GET SHOT. ONLY SAW SHOTGUN AND BOOTS OF SHOOTER. ADAM HELPED GET STUDENTS INTO CHOIR ROOM OFFICE AND BARRICADED ROOM UNTIL SWAT ARRIVED.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-019001

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1859

SOURCE*: ADAM FOSS

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: 933-0347

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: TERRY PACZOSA VA

Date*: 4-27-99 Time*: 1500

NARRATIVE*: FOSS WAS IN SCIENCE ROOM - HEARD SHOOTING - SAW SHOTGUN

7115 S WEBSTER
LITTLETON, CO 80123 - 933-0347

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: _____

Lead Set? (Y/N): _____

Categories

SI	INF		
INT	A		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Bookbinder

Date: 4-29-99

LEAD: REINTERVIEW IN DETAIL

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Adam interviewed on 5-14-99. Adam saw Mr. Sanders get shot. Only saw shotgun and boots of shooter. Adam helped get students into Chair Room Office and barricaded Room until SWAT arrived.

JC-001-019002

TERMS

___ continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1860

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GLEN, BRIAN

Affiliation: UNKNOWN

Phone Number: (218) 751-6622

Prepared by: HICKS, JOHN

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/22/1999 **Time:** 9:06 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CONFISCATED OVER 300 PAGES HOW TO BUILD PIPE BOMBS JOLLY ROGERS GOTHIC LIFESTYLE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-019003

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

SOURCE*: Brian Glen

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: 218-751-6622

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Hicks John R. 271-5622 Sgt

Date*: 4-22-99 Time*: 9:06

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] over 500 [illegible] how to build
type bombs "Billy Rogers" [illegible] style

___ continued

tive reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: _____

___ continued

DISPOSITION: _____

JC-001-019004

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1861

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JOHNSON, DON

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (319) 373-7177

Prepared by: HICKS, JOHN

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 10:56 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DON JOHNSON HAS INFORMATION.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1861

Lead: INTERVIEW DON JOHNSON

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 10:02 AM

Disposition: HAS INFO OFF INTERNET. WILL FORWARD VIA E-MAIL. RECEIVED INFO ON 05-10-99. COPIES GIVEN TO COMPUTER TEAM. LEAD CLOSED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/10/1999

JC-001-019005

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1161

SOURCE*: Dan Johnson

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 319 373 7177

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ✓ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Hicks, John R 271-5622 Sgt

Date*: 4-23-99 Time*: 10:56

NARRATIVE*: Has info

___ continued

tive reviewed by: up

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Kirk Hibb, JCSD

Date:

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Has info off-internet. Will forward via E-mail. Received info on 5-10-99. Copies given to Computer Team. Lead closed.

JC-001-019006

✓ 051099

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1862

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SAVAGER, NEIL

Affiliation: LA RADIO TALK SHOW

Phone Number:

Prepared by: COCHRAN, KAREN

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HAS INTERNET INFO

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1862

Lead: GIVE TO COMPUTER TEAM

Assigned To: DIEHL, JEFF **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 6:50 PM

Disposition: NO ACTION. NO WAY TO CONTACT COMPLAINANT.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-019007

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

6

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1862

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☒ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Neil Savager

Affiliation: LA Radio Talk Show

Phone Number: _____ Information Received Date: _____ Time: _____

Prepared by: Cochran (Last Name) _____ (First Name) JSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Has internet info

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: com

Event Reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Give to Computer Team

Assigned To: [illegible] Date: 4/30/99 Time: _____

Disposition: No Action. No way to contact complainant

JC-001-019008

Lead Reviewed by: ✓ SDE Report Attached Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 4/30/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1863

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: REFFEL, LINDA

Affiliation: CHS STAFF

Phone Number: (303) 973-8426

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/22/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: GALLAGHER, MIKE

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LINDA REFFEL WAS ON FOOD COMMITTEE FOR AFTER PROM PARTY ON 4-17-99. SHE SAW PROPANE GAS TANK IN FREEZER AT SCHOOL. HAD CUPS SITTING ON TOP. ALSO SAW MALE WITH GREEN HAIR TALKING TO DYLAN KLEBOLD.

Event Date: 04/17/1999 **Event Time** 11:59 PM **References** DN3254

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD, INTERVIEW, STAFF - CHS, TIME LINE INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1863

Lead: IDENTIFY OTHER PARENTS WHO WORKED PROM PARTY. INTERVIEW SCHOOL JANITOR WHO SAW FREEZER DOOR OPEN. INTERVIEW JUDY DIERKEN, WHO ALSO HAD ACCESS TO FREEZER & SAW PROPANE GAS TANK ON 4-17-99. CONTACT JUDY DIERKEN 303-933-4199. ASK JUDY ABOUT ITEMS ON ATTACHED #1857 LEAD.

Assigned To: VONDEROHE, JIM **Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 11:34 AM

Disposition: DET. VONDEROHE CONTACTED JUDY DIERKEN BY TELEPHONE AND WAS ADVISED SHE WAS INTERVIEWED PREVIOUS DAY, 5-18-99 AND GAVE HIM ALL INFORMATION REQUESTED ON THIS LEAD SHEET. DET. VONDEROHE CONTACTED INV. MIKE GALLAGHER AND HE CONFIRMED HE OBTAINED ALL REQUESTED INFO. UNDER HIS LEAD SHEET, CONTROL #3254. DUPLICATE LEAD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-019009

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1863

SOURCE*: Linda REFFel
Affiliation: Worked after Prom Party
Phone Number: 303-973-8426

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: JEFFCO DA INV. GALLAGHER Date*: 4-22-99 Time*: ____

NARRATIVE*: Ms. Reffel was on food committee for after Prom Party 4-17-99. She saw propane GAS Tank in freezer at School Had Pepsi Cups sitting on Top. Also saw Male Kid with Green Hair Talking to Dylan Klebold

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

DK	STA		JC-001-019010
TL	INT		

☒ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date 4/17/99 Time 11:59pm

Assigned to: Det. VonDeRohe, Arvada PD Date: 5-3-99

LEAD: Identify other Parents who worked Prom Party
Interview School janitor who saw freezer Door open
Interview Judy Dierken who also had access to freezer and saw propane Gas Tank Sat 4-17-99
CONTACT: JUDY DIERKEN (303) 933-4199
~~Ask Judy About Items on Attached 1857 Lead~~

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Det VonDeRohe Contacted Judy Dierken By Telephone & was Advised She was Interviewed Previous Day, 5-18-99 & Gave Him All Info. Requested on this Lead Sheet. Det. VonDeRohe Contacted Inv. Mike Gallagher & He Confirmed He Obtained All Requested Info. under His Lead Sheet Control # 3254.
DUPLICATE LEAD

___ continued

Lead Completed: 051899

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1864

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BRINKLEY, JOSHUA

Affiliation: CHS

Phone Number: ( ) 347-0691

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM

Prepared by: PFANNENSTIEL, DAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOSH TOLD ME DURING AN INTERVIEW THAT HE HEARD THE THOUGHT OF THE DAY OVER THE REBEL NEW NETWORK (SCHOOL RADIO) WAS SOMETHING TO THE EFFECT OF "TODAY WILL NOT BE A GOOD DAY"

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1173

Categories: STUDENT - CHS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1864

Lead: INTERVIEW MEMBERS OF THE REBEL NEWS NETWORK. ARE THEY ASSOCIATED WITH THE TCM.

Assigned To: MCINTOSH, KIRK **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 2:19 PM

Disposition: NO LINK BETWEEN TCM & RNN. RNN IS SCHOOL SPONSORED VIDEO CLASS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/28/1999

JC-001-019011

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1864

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: 217-[illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: DAN PRINCE [illegible]

Date*: 4/25/99 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] the [illegible] of the line over the Detroit Metro Network [illegible] radio [illegible] Something to the effect of "TODAY CAN NOT BE A GOOD DAY"

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

TCM			
[illegible]			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Kirk McIntosh, Lakewood PD Date: ___

LEAD: Interview members of the Rebel News Network and THEY ASSOCIATED WITH THE T.C.M.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: NO LINK BETWEEN TCM + RNN. KNN IS SCHOOL SPONSORED VIDEO CLASS.

JC-001-019012

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1865

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: APPLEBOX, RON

Affiliation: STATE OF COLORADO COMPUTER CEN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 239-4375 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: DAVIS, CHUCK I&I/CBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RON APPLEBOX ADVISED A HACKER ENTERED STATE WEB PAGE MAY BE CONNECTED TO SHOOTING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-019013

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

SOURCE*: Ron Applebox

Affiliation: State of Cal → Computer Center

Phone Number: (307) 289-4375

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: C Davis

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Hacker entered state web page → may be connected to shooting

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: Contact + determine connection to shooting

___ continued

DISPOSITION: _____

JC-001-019014

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1866

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KIDWELL, DEL

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (312) 258-0933

Prepared by: COCHRAN, KAREN

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 **Time:** 10:01 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BILLBOARD MESSAGE ON INTERNET.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1866

Lead: GIVE TO COMPUTER TEAM.

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT **Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 11:30 AM

Disposition: UNABLE TO CONTACT. NO ANSWER 04-30-99, 05-03-99, 05-404-99.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-019015

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1866

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☑ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Kidwell, Del

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: 512-258-0933 Information Received Date: 4/24 Time: 2001

Prepared by: COCHRAN (Last Name) _____ (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BILLBOARD MESSAGE ON INTERNET

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: COMP

Event Reviewed by: _____ Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Give to ~~computer team~~

Assigned To: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: Unable to contact

JC-001-019016

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☑ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1867

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ITEM #405/NOTES FORM KLEBOLD'S HO

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: HOWELL, MICHAEL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FROM ITEM #405 (NOTES RECOVERED IN SEARCH WARRANT), '(S)HITLIST' W/ [redacted] NAMES

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW THREATS WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1867

Lead: CONTACT [redacted] WHO IS ON LIST AND INTERVIEW

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 11:47 AM

Disposition: SPOKE TO [redacted] ON 05-05-99. SAID HE HAS KNOWN HARRIS SINCE FRESHMAN YEAR AND DOUBLED W/HARRIS TO HOMECOMING (FRESH YR.) MET KLEBOLD LAST SEMESTER IN AN ECONOMICS CLASS AND COULD NEVER GET HIM TO TALK. FIRST SAW TRENCH COATS AT CHS BEGINNING OF JUNIOR YEARS AND FIRST SAW ERIC IN A TRENCH COAT LAST OF JUNIOR YEAR. [redacted] IS NOT AN ATHLETE BUT WAS KIND OF CLASS CLOWN AND DID OCCASIONALLY MAKE FUN OF TCM IN GENERAL. NOTHING FURTHER. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/07/1999

JC-001-019017

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1807

SOURCE*: ITEM #405 / NOTES FROM KLEBOLD'S HOUSE

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SA MICHAEL HOWELL Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 1307

NARRATIVE*: FROM ITEM #405 (NOTES RECOVERED IN SEARCH WARRANT), "(S) HIT LIST" W/ [redacted] NAMES

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Lep Lead Set? (Y/N):

Categories

THR	INT		
WARR			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Craig Schoshke, JCSD Date:

12 LEAD: CONTACT [redacted], WHO IS ON LIST, & INTERVIEW [redacted]

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: SPOKE TO [redacted] ON 5-5-99 / SAID HE HAS KNOWN HARRIS SINCE FRESHMAN YR & DOUBLED W/ HARRIS TO HOMECOMING (FRESH. YR.). MET KLEBOLD LAST SEM. IN AN ECONOMICS CLASS & COULD NEVER GET HIM TO TALK. 1ST SAW TRENCHCOATS AT CHS. BEGINNING OF JUNIOR YRS & 1ST SAW ERIC IN A TRENCHCOAT LAST OF JUNIOR YR. [redacted] IS NOT AN ATHLETE BUT WAS KIND OF CLASS CLOWN & DID OCCASIONALLY MAKE FUN OF T.C.M. IN GENERAL. NO FURTHER

___ continued

✓ Lead Completed: Lep RPT. ATTACHED.

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-019018 Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1868

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SEATON, PEGGY

Affiliation: STATE OF COLORADO ARCHIVES

Phone Number: (303) 866-2057 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: DAVIS, CHUCK I&I/CBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: PEGY SEATON ADVISED HACKER ENTERED WEB PAGE MAY BE CONNECTED TO SHOOTING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-019019

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(6) (L)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

SOURCE*: Peggy Seaton

Affiliation: State of Colorado Archives

Phone Number: 866 2087

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: C Davis

Date*: 4.26.99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Hacker entered web page ⇒ may be connected to shooting

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Lead reviewed by: up

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: Contact & determine if connected to shooting

___ continued

DISPOSITION: _____

JC-001-019020

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1869

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FARIS, LIV

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (415) 440-8780

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/22/1999 **Time:** 8:20 AM

Prepared by: HICKS, JOHN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LIV FARIS HAS INFORMATION CONCERNNG A SCREEN NAME MANIMAL.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1869

Lead: CONTACT LIV FARIS FOR ADDITIONAL FOLLOW UP.

Assigned To: DIEHL, JEFF **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 1:46 PM

Disposition: CONTACTED LIV FARIS ON 5/3/99. FARIS ADVISED SHE HEARD ABOUT COLUMBINE INCIDENT AND WENT ONLINE TO SEE WHAT SHE COULD FIND OUT. FARIS GOT INTO A CHAT ROOM WITH A PERSON WITH THE SCREEN NAME MANIMAL. MANIMAL CLAIMED TO HAVE KNOWN THE 2 SUSPECTS AND WHERE THEY GOT THEIR WEAPONS. FARIS DID NOT SAVE HER CHAT ROOM SESSION. NO FURTHER ACTION REQUIRED. REPORT NOT REQUIRED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/28/1999

JC-001-019021

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1867

SOURCE*: LIV FANIS

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 415 440 8780

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: HICKS JOHN R. 271 5622 Sgt

Date*: 4-22-99 Time*: 8 20

NARRATIVE*: Has info for [illegible] MANIMAL [illegible]

___ continued

tive reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

Con

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: 5/3/99

LEAD: [illegible] SOURCE FOR [illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [illegible]

JC-001-019022

[illegible] RECEIVED

[illegible]

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1870

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: NEILSON, ANDY (AGE 75)

Affiliation: SHOPPER HOME BASE

Phone Number: (303) 757-1967 **Information Received Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM

Prepared by: OLIN, DON I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: ANDY NEILSON LEFT MESSAGE THAT HE HAD SEEN SUSPECTS BUYING PIPE AT HOME BASE (UNKNOWN WHICH LOCATION) ON 04-06-99 OR 04-07-99. SUBJECT LIVES AT 2601 S. ST. PAUL.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1870

Lead: CONTACT ANDY NEILSON AND OBTAIN WHICH STORE/MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL FOLLOW UP. WHICH HOMEBASE??? (HOMEBASE AT HAMPDEN AND SANTE FE).

JC-001-019023

Assigned To: WURM, GARY **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 9:22 AM

Disposition: ON 04/29/1999, ANDY NEILSON, 2601 S. ST. PAUL, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 757-1967, STATED THAT ON 04/06/1999, ABOUT 10:30 AM, HE WITNESSED A WHITE MALE, TEENAGER, WEARING BLACK HAT (ON BACKWARDS), TRENCHCOAT AND SWEATSHIRT WITH HOCKEY TEAM LOGO WITH AN OLDER WHITE MALE AT HOMEBASE ON HAMPDEN AND SANTE FE. THEY HAD SHOPPING CART WITH WHITE PLASTIC PIPE (PCV) AND MAYBE A PROPANE TANK. ON 04/29/1999, CONTACTED LARRY RYAN, LOSS PREVENTION OFFICER, HOMEBASE, 1050 W. HAMPDEN, ENGLEWOOD, CO 80010, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 781-3600.**VIDEO TAPE FOR 04/06/1999, NOT AVAILABLE. TAPE WAS NOT CHANGED CORRECTLY, THEREFORE 04/06/1999, WAS NOT TAPE RECORDED.

**CHECK OF SALES MADE ON 04/06/1999, 'DOES NOT' REFLECT THE SALE OF 'ANY' PROPANE TANKS.

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1870

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: SHOPPER

Phone Number: 303-757-1967

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

4-6 : 4-7-99 2601 S. ST. PAUL

___ continued

[illegible]ive reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

TIM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible] Which Home Base ??

(Home Base - Hampden & Santa Fe)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: — See attached - continuation form -

JC-001-019024

Lead complete SDE 4/29/99

FD-822a (3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1870

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead ✓ Disposition

4-29-99 Andy Neilson 2601 S. St. Paul - (303) 757-1967
Mr. Neilson stated that on 4/6/99 about 10:30A - He witnessed a W/M, teenager - wearing black hat (on backwards) - trenchcoat and sweatshirt with Hockey Team logo - with an older W/M at Home Base - Hampden & Santa Fe - They had shopping cart with white plastic pipe (PVC) & may be a propane tank

4-29-99 Contacted Larry Ryan - Loss Prevention Officer Home Base - 1050 W. Hampden, Englewood, Co. 80010 - Tel. # 303-781-3600

* Video tape for April 6-1999 - Not available - tape was not changed correctly - Therefore 4-6-99 was not tape recorded.

* Clerk of Sales made on 4-6-99 - "does not" reflect the sale of "any" propane tanks -

Tony Wenn - ATF

JC-001-019025

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/29/1999

Control Number: DN1871

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BAILEY, REBECCA

Affiliation: CHS TEACHER

Phone Number: (303) 948-5992 **Information Received Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: GRIFFITH, RICHARD I&I/CBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Event Narrative: REBECCA BAILEY ADVISED THAT ANOTHER CHS TEACHER WHOM SHE IDENTIFIED AS KEVIN TURNER, 303-657-9671, MAY BE ABLE TO PROVIDE ADDITIONAL INFO ON TCM MEMBERS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION STAFF - CHS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1871

Lead: INTERVIEW KEVIN TURNER

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 9:59 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED TURNER. SEE REPORT. NO PERTINENT INFORMATION.

JC-001-019026

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/24/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

tive reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

STA	INF		
TLKR			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED TILKER - SEE REPORT - NO PERTINENT INFO.

JC-001-019027

[illegible]

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1872

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: NAIFEH, JENNIFER

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 979-7744

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JENNIFER NAIFEH WAS IN THE CENTER SECTION OF CAFETERIA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1872

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW JENNIFER NAIFEH

Assigned To: SCOTT, PAUL **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 1:37 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEW WAS COMPLETED ON 4-27-99 JENNIFER NAIFEH WAS IN THE CENTER SECTION OF THE CAFETERIA WENT UP THE ELEVATOR TO THE SECOND FLOOR SAW BOMBS EXPLODING ON 2ND FLOOR.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/24/1999

JC-001-019028

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1872

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: _____ Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: _____

LEAD: Locate + Interview

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [illegible]

Interview Complaint - Report attached. WAS IN The Center Section of The Cafeteria went up the Elevator To The Second Floor Saw Bombs exploding on 2ND Floor

Lead completed SDE. 4/28/99

JC-001-019029

___ continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1873

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GORDLEY, JADE

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (317) 352-2068 **Information Received Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: SCHAFER, CHRIS I&I/COLORADO STATE PATROL (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MAGAZINE 'BOOK YOUR OWN FUCKIN LIFE' UNDERGROUND COLLEGE AND HS BAND MAGAZINE) AD IN MAGAZINE FROM JOSH TAYLOR PO BOX 3486 LITTLETON, CO. AD STATES THIS IS TOTAL LOVE EVEN IF IT HAS TO KILL, A STRONG FOREFRONT IN LEGALIZING MURDER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-019030

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: JADE GORDLY

Affiliation:

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SCHAFER

Date*: 4-28-99 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: MAGAZINE "ROCK YOUR FUNERAL" (INCLUDING COVER AND 11 - PAGE MAGAZINE) AND MAGAZINE FROM TOM TAYLOR, P.O. BOX 3426 LITTLETON, CO 80161. ALSO JADE "THIS IS REAL LIFE, I'LL TELL IT HAS TO KILL, A TRUE FORTUNE TELLER MURDER"

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

KNIFE

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD: [illegible] TAYLOR

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-019031

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1874

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: [redacted] PAPERWORK/ITEM #328

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 Time: 2:50 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: 'SHIT LIST' IN HARRIS' PAPERWORK. INCLUDES [redacted]

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW THREATS WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number: DN1874

Lead: NONE.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED Date: 06/28/1999 Time: 8:25 AM

Disposition: INFO ONLY.

JC-001-019032

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/28/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1874

SOURCE*: [redacted]

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*: [redacted]

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): N

Categories

THR	WPRR		
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-019033

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1875

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PAPER NOTE (ITEM #330)

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PAPER RECOVERED FROM [redacted] ROOM IN SEARCH WARRANT. LISTS NAMES AND INFO TO INCLUDE: [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION THREATS.

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1875

Lead: IDENTIFY AND INTERVIEW.

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 05/13/1999 **Time:** 9:25 AM

Disposition: ON 05-13-99 [redacted] WAS INTERVIEWED AT HIS HOME IN [redacted] BY DET JARVIS OF THE [redacted] HE DID NOT KNOW WHY HIS NAME WAS ON THE LIST OF INDIVIDUALS DISLIKED. LEAD COMPLETED. NO ADDITIONAL FOLLOW UP REQUIRED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-019034

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1875

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] JCSD/771-5073 Date*: 4/23/99 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] [redacted] [illegible]

[redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INF

THR

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: KICK, WEBB, JCSD Date:

LEAD: [illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ON 5-13-99 [redacted] WAS INTERVIEWED AT HIS HOME IN [redacted] BY DET. JARVIS OF THE [redacted] HE DID NOT KNOW WHY HIS NAME WAS ON THE LIST OF INDIVIDUALS DISLIKED - LEAD COMPLETED NO ADDITIONAL FOLLOW UP REQUIRED.

JC-001-019035

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5/05/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1876

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: NAIFEH, JUSTIN

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (030) 979-7744

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JUSTIN NAIFEH NOT IN THE LUNCH ROOM AT THE TIME OF THE ATTACK

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1876

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW

Assigned To: SCOTT, PAUL **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 1:40 PM

Disposition: JUSTIN NAIFEH WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA AT TIME OF ATTACK. HE WAS IN MRS MORRISSEY'S MATH CLASS AND RAN TO THE PARK AFTER A STUDENT CAME INTO THE CLASS AND SAID SOMEONE WAS SHOOTING STUDENTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/28/1999

JC-001-019036

FD-81. (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1876

SOURCE*: JUSTIN NALFCH

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: _____ Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): _____

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: SCOTT, PAUL Date: [illegible]

LEAD: Locate + Interview

___ continued

DISPOSITION: WAS NOT IN THE Interior At Time of Attack

JC-001-019037

Lead completed SDE 4/28/99

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1877

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SCOTT, LINDA

Affiliation: VICTIM CRIME IN TEXAS (1ST

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (512) 440-8730 **Information Received Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 10:30 AM

Prepared by: OLIN, DON I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SUBJECT CALLED AND ADVISED DAUGHTER'S CAR BROKEN INTO. CELL PHONE TAKEN. 3 CALLS PLACED TO LITTLETON, COLORADO (303-680-0551), POSSIBLY LISTS TO MARY MCGUIRE. SECOND NUMBER CALLED IS IN ALASKA, (907-346-1958), AND (907-346-5555). THEFT REPORTED TO AUSTIN, TEXAS P.D. CASE #994575223. SECOND NUMBER CALLED IN LITTLETON 303-798-3928. SUBJECT CALLED BACK AND ADVISED THAT OFFICER KEN TURNER HAS BEEN ASSIGNED TO CASE, 512-385-7745. SHE ADVISED FURTHER THAT SUBJECT CALLED IN LITTLETON IS BEN WRIGHT. SUBJECT IN TEXAS, KEN WRIGHT HAS BROTHER AND THREATENED TO HAVE HIM ARRESTED FOR DRUGS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN1877

Lead: NONE

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 06/28/1999 **Time:** 8:19 AM

Disposition: INFO ONLY.

JC-001-019038

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/28/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1877

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

[illegible]ive reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~Y~~ N

Categories

IND INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: [illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INFORMATION ONLY

JC-001-019039

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

Check one: ✓ Narrative ___ Lead ___ Disposition

SUBJECT CALLED ISSUE ADVISED THAT OFFICER IN
ACTIVE ASSIGNED TO CASE IS MIKE TOWNSEND 512-385-7745
SHE ADVISED FURTHER THAT SUBJECT CURRENT
ATTORNEY IS REN HARGRAVE LOCATED IN TEXAS AND
BRIGHT WAS BROTHER AND TRADITIONAL TO HAVE
HAD DIFFICULTIES WITH THEM.

JC-001-019040

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1878

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KIEKBUSCH, LEAH-ARVADA PD

Affiliation: COMMUNICATIONS

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: ( ) 431-3060 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 8:00 PM

Prepared by: KIEKBUSCH, JOHN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: [redacted] ARRESTED BY ARVADA PD FOR FOR CCW ON 3-31-99 ALONG WITH [redacted]

POSSIBLE ADDITIONAL TCM ASSOCIATE

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1878

Lead: OBTAIN COPY OF POLICE REPORT. LEAD ASSIGNED TO JIM VONDEROHE AND JERRY MEANS.

Assigned To: VONDEROHE, JIM **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 9:38 AM

Disposition: REPORT ATTACHED. WEAPON WAS 7" DAGGER USED BY [redacted] AND [redacted] FOR RELIGIOUS RITUAL.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-019041

FD-522 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(M)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1878

SOURCE*: Arcata PD - Lean Kirkbusch

Affiliation: Communications

Phone Number: 781-5560

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Lt Kirkbusch

Date*: 1-27-99 Time*: 2000

NARRATIVE*: [redacted]

Arrested by Arcata PD for UCW on 3-31-99 along with [redacted]

(Possible additional TCM involvement)

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes ___ continued

Categories

TCM	SUS		
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Von [illegible] Mears

Date: 1-29-99

LEAD: Obtain copy of police report

JC-001-019042

DISPOSITION: ✓ Report attached. Weapon was 7" dagger used by [redacted] & [redacted] for religious ritual.

___ continued

✓ Lead completed SUE 4/30/99 Reports Attached

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1879

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: [redacted]PAPERWORK/LIST OF GIRLS/IT

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:15 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LIST OF FEMALE NAMES: [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN1879

Lead: NO LEAD

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 06/25/1999 **Time:** 4:20 PM

Disposition: INFO ONLY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/25/1999

JC-001-019043

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1879

SOURCE*: [redacted] / GRIS/FBM

Affiliation: 1790

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

NAP2

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD: [illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INFO

JC-001-019044

Lead Completed: [illegible]

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1880

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: [redacted]PAPERWORK/ITEM #328

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 2:50 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: 'SHITLIST' IN[redacted]PAPERWORK. INCLUDES [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW THREATS WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1880

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted]

Assigned To: BOATRIGHT, RUSS **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 9:32 AM

Disposition: [redacted] WAS PRESENT IN THE LIBRARY DURING THE INCIDENT. [redacted] WAS LOCATED AT TABLE [redacted] CAN DESCRIBE & POSITIVELY IDENTIFY BOTH KLEBOLD & HARRIS. [redacted] SAW KLEBOLD SHOOT CORY DEPOOTER UNDER TABLE [redacted]

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/30/1999

JC-001-019045

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 880

SOURCE*: [redacted]

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*:

___ continued

N ve reviewed by: Lead Set? (Y/N):

Categories

☐ Time Value: ROATWRIGHT (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: ~~[illegible]~~ reassign boatright Date: 4/29/99

LEAD:

JC-001-019046

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted] was Present in THE Library During THE Incident. [redacted] was Located at Table [redacted] [redacted] Can Describe and Positively Identify Both Kiebold & Harris. [redacted] saw Kiebold Shoot Coker Deputies under Table #14.

063099

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1881

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CAMACHO, JENNIFER

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 972-3273 **Information Received Date:** 04/20/1999 **Time:** 3:50 PM

Prepared by: HEYLIN, MIKE I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JENNIFER CAMACHO WAS IN CAFETERIA AT TIME OF SHOOTING. 5657 W ELMHURST AVE LITTLETON
972-3273 PARENTS RAMONA AND DAVID

Event Date: 04/20/1999 **Event Time** 12:30 PM **References** DN2402

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1881

Lead: INTERVIEW JENNIFER CAMACHO

Assigned To: LAUCK, JOHN **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 3:17 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED JENNIFER CAMACHO, HEARD GUNSHOTS, RAN UPSTAIRS, HID IN A SCIENCE ROOM WITH NINETEEN OTHERS. THOUGHT SHE RECOGNIZED DYLAN KLEBOLD STANDING OUTSIDE THE LIBRARY. WAS IN CAFETERIA WITH STEPHANIE DUFFY AND BRITTANY WEEDEN.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

JC-001-019047

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1021

SOURCE*: ~~[illegible]~~ Comancho, Jennifer

Affiliation: ~~[illegible]~~ CHS Student

Phone Number: ~~971-0971~~ 303-972-3273

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: MIKE HILLIN

Date*: 4-20-99 Time*: 3:50 pm

NARRATIVE*: JENNIFER COMANCHO STUDENT, WAS IN [illegible] AT TIME OF SHOOTING

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAT	MIT		
STV	INT		

JC-001-019048

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: MA LACK [illegible] D.A

Date: 4/20/99 [illegible]

LEAD: POTENTIAL WITNESS TO BE INTERVIEWED. SEE CONTINUATION FORM.

JENNIFER COMANCHO 5657 W FLORIDA AVE
DAVIS RAMONA LITTLETON
DAVID H 972 3273

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED JENNIFER, HEARD GUNSHOTS, RAN UPSTAIRS, HID IN A SCIENCE ROOM W/ NINETEEN OTHERS. THOUGHT SHE RECOGNIZED VAN KLEBOLD STANDING OUTSIDE THE LIBRARY

IN CAFETERIA WITH STEPHANIE QUEEN AND BRITTANY WEEDEN.

~~SEE OSH 99 REPORT ATTACHED~~

___ continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1882

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BELLANPE, JIM

Affiliation: CONSTRUCTION GRANT RANCH

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 740-8623 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:10 PM

Prepared by: OLIN, DON I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JIM BELLANPE ADVISED PERSONS LIVING IN PANEL TRUCK WITH BIG MACK ON SIDE PARKED IN AREA OF SHEA HOMES. BELLANPE ADVISED THEY HAVE RUN JUVENILES OUT OF CONSTRUCTION SITE WHO WERE TAKING PIECE OF PLASTIC PIPE, NAILS, GAS PIPE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-019049

FD-322 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

NF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: [illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: _____

JC-001-019050

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1883

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KAIL, MARA

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 972-9260 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 9:30 AM

Prepared by: SCHNEIDER, JACKIE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MARA KAIL AND HER NEIGHBOR, MARY WEB, AND NEIGHBOR'S SON SAW AN INDIVIDUAL AT THE SCHOOL SUNDAY, 4-18-99, DRESSED IN A BLACK TRENCH COAT WITH LONG BLACK HAIR.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1883

Lead: INTERVIEW MARA KAIL FOR ANY FURTHER INFORMATION. LEAD ASSIGNED TO GLENN MOORE.

Assigned To: MOORE, GLENN **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 2:19 PM

Disposition: KAIL PROVIDED NEIGHBORS' NAMES (MARY AND MICHAEL WEB). MARY WEB REPORTED ON SATURDAY, 4/17/99, AT ABOUT 1:20 PM, HER AND HER SON SAW A MALE DRESSED IN BLACK TRENCH COAT, BLACK PANTS AND BLACK PONYTAIL STANDING AT ENTRY DOORS TO COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL (3 DAYS PRIOR TO EVENT). NEW LEADS GENERATED FOR MICHAEL WEB (MARY'S SON) & BARTHOLOMEW FOSTER (KAIL'S SON) SAW SHOOTING

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/24/1999

JC-001-019051

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1883

SOURCE*: [illegible] CELL: 587 9260

Affiliation:

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 4/26 Time*: [illegible]30

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

[illegible]ve reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

[illegible]			
TAT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible]

JC-001-019052

___ continued

DISPOSITION: KAIL PROVIDED NEIGHBOR'S NAMES (MARY & MICHAEL WEB) MARY WEB REPORTED ON SATURDAY APRIL 17TH AT ABOUT 1:20 PM HER AND HER SON SAW A MALE DRESSED IN ALL TRENCH COAT, BLACK PANTS AND BLACK PONYTAIL STANDING AT ENTRY DOORS TO COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL (3 DAYS PRIOR TO EVENT)

NEW LEADS GENERATED: MICHAEL WEB (MARY'S SON)

Lead covered SDR 4/30/99: BARTHOLOMEW FOSTER (KAIL'S SON) SAW SHOOTING

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1884

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: [redacted] PAPERWORK/ITEM #328

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL — I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: 'SHITLIST' IN [redacted] PAPERWORK. INCLUDES [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW THREATS WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1884

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted] LEAD ASSIGNED TO TOM WILSON, AURORA POLICE DEPARTMENT.

Assigned To: WILSON, TOM **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 10:38 AM

Disposition: CONTACTED [redacted] REPORT ATTACHED. PLAYED FRESHMAN FOOTBALL. NO OTHER REASON FOR BEING ON LIST.

LEADS COVERED.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/24/1999

JC-001-019053

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1884

SOURCE*:

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*:

[redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Lead Set? (Y/N):

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD: [redacted]

Moraiah 0:20 —
1-3 Hour
4TH Lunch

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CONTACTED [redacted] REPORT ATTACHED.
PLAYED FRESHMAN FOOTBALL. NO OTHER REASON FOR BEING ON LIST.
LEAD CLOSED.

JC-001-019054

Lead covered SDE 4/30/99 Report Attached.

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1885

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BIRT, JIM

Affiliation: FBI-SAN DIEGO, CA

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (760) 929-0811 **Information Received Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 11:15 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BIRT REPORTS THAT ON 04-26-99 HE SPOKE TO A PARTY NAMED ANDREW GREENE, DOB/04-15-71, PHONE 760-726-0781. GREENE TOLD BIRT THAT TWO YEARS AGO, A DAN PIPER AND LUKE STAGL TOLD HIM THAT THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA WAS GOING TO DO SOMETHING VIOLENT IN LITTLETON, COLORADO. PIPER AND STAGL ARE MEMBERS OF A CULT IN CALIFORNIA HEADED BY A PARTY NAMED DONALD PATRICK PICKFORD AKA 'PATTY'. BIRT REPORTS THAT GREENE'S RELIABILITY IS QUESTIONABLE.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	INFORMATION	TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN1885

Lead: INFO ONLY.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 06/28/1999 **Time:** 8:23 AM

Disposition: INFO ONLY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/28/1999

JC-001-019055

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

Info only

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1895

SOURCE*: JIM BIRT

Affiliation: FBI SAN DIEGO CA

Phone Number: 760 929 0811

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SLUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF

Date*: 042899 Time*: 1115

NARRATIVE*: BIRT REPORTS THAT ON 042699 HE SPOKE TO A PARTY NAMED ANDREW GREENE DOB 041571 PHONE # 760-726-0781. GREENE TOLD BIRT THAT TWO YEARS AGO A DAN PIPER AND LUKE STAGL TOLD HIM THAT THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA WAS GOING TO DO SOMETHING VIOLENT IN LITTLETON COLO. PIPER AND STAGL ARE MEMBERS OF A CULT IN CALIFORNIA HEADED BY A PARTY NAMED

continued

Narrative reviewed by: EJTC

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO N.

Categories

FD

TCM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: Info only

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Info only

JC-001-019056

continued

FD-622a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

Check one*: X Narrative ___ Lead ___ Disposition

DONALD PATRICK PICKFORD AKA "PATTY"
BIR: REPORTS THAT GREENE'S RELIABILITY IS
QUESTIONABLE

JC-001-019057

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1886

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: AOL

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: WARREN, JERRY

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CONNECTION BETWEEN WESTERN HAMMRSKINS AND TRENCH COAT MAFIA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-019058

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1-26

SOURCE*: AOL

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: JERRY WARREN JCSO

Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*: CONNECTIONS BETWEEN WESTERN HAMMERSKINS AND TRENCH COAT MAFIA.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: UP

Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~YES~~ NO

Categories

~~TEP~~ INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-019059

___ continued

Lead Completed:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1887

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: [redacted] PAPERWORK/ITEM #328

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: 'SHITLIST' IN [redacted] PAPERWORK. INCLUDES [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW THREATS WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1887

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted]

Assigned To: WILSON, TOM **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 10:53 AM

Disposition: CONTACTED [redacted]. REPORT ATTACHED TO CONTROL FORM. PLAYS VARSITY SOCCER. NO OTHER PERSON FOR BEING ON LIST.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-019060

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1887

SOURCE*: [redacted]

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*: [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Lead Set? (Y/N):

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD: [redacted]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Contacted [redacted]. Report Attached. Plays Varsity Soccer. No other reason for being on list. Lead Covered.

JC-001-019061

Lead covered SDE 4/30/99 Report Attached

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1888

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PARSONS, WALT

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 421-2550 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: HICKS, JOHN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AOL CHATROOM CONVERSATIONS SCREEN NAME I NEED HUGS 2 CLAIMS SHE DATED DYLAN BROKE UP ON 4/19 COVERSATION POST INCIDENT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-019062

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

SOURCE*: Walt Parsons

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: 421-2550 x3436

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Hicks John R. 271-5622 Sgt

Date*: 4-23-99 Time*: 1700

NARRATIVE*: AOL Chat room conversation: Screenname IneedHugs2 — Claims she dated Dylan, broke up on 4-19 conversation post incident.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: _____

___ continued

DISPOSITION: _____

JC-001-019063

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1889

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: THOMAS, JULIE

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 932-6806 **Information Received Date:** 04/22/1999 **Time:** 9:25 AM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JULIE THOMAS ADVISED SHE SAW SMALL BROWN TRUCK AT CORNER OF POLK & PIERCE WITH A NUMBER OF GUYS DRESSED IN BLACK AND BLACK TRENCH COATS STANDING AROUND AT 0800 HOURS ON 04-20-99

Event Date: 04/20/1999 **Event Time** 8:00 AM **References**

Categories: INFORMATION TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1889

Lead: CONTACT JULIE THOMAS FOR INFORMATION AND ID OF SUSPECTS

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Disposition: NO PERTINENT INFO. SAW TRUCK NEAR POLK AND PIERCE WITH COATS NO FUTHER CONNECTION TO CASE.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/24/1999

JC-001-019064

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1579

SOURCE*: JULIE THOMAS

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303-232-6606

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Brian Brooks - JPSO

Date*: 04-22-99 Time*: 0925

NARRATIVE*: RP PULLED THE SAN SMALL BROWN TRUCK AT CORNER OF POLK & PIERCE W/ A NUMBER OF GUYS DRESSED IN BLACK - BLACK TRENCHCOATS SMOKING AROUND. AT 0800 ON 04-20-99.

___ continued

'ive reviewed by: MP

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: [illegible]

LEAD: CONTACT FOR ID INFORMATION AND TRACKING OF SUSPECTS

REPORT ATTACHED TO COMPUTER

JC-001-019065

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED THOMAS - SEE REPORT - NO PERTINENT INFO. AW TRUCK NEAR POLK & PIERCE W/ COATS - NO FURTHER CONNECTION TO CASE

[illegible]

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1890

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BRINKLEY, JOSH

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 347-0691 **Information Received Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 8:30 PM

Prepared by: PFANNENSTIEL, DAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOSH BRINKLEY WAS IN CAFETERIA WITH KEITH NACKERUD 303-972-8750, 7294 W OTERO AVE, LITTLETON, CO. 80123

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1152

Categories: CAFETERIA INFORMATION INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number: DN1890

Lead: INTERVIEW KEITH NACKERUD

Assigned To: SARNACKI, KARLA **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 4:10 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD. ON 1152. DON BY P AUL SCOTT-DPD.

JC-001-019066

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/24/1999

FD-522 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1870

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

KEITH [illegible] (972-[illegible])

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

WT	[illegible]		
CAF	[illegible]		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] - LAD Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible] KEITH [illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [illegible]

JC-001-019067

[illegible]

___ continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1891

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: [redacted] PAPERWORK/ ITEM #328

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: 'SHIT LIST' IN [redacted] PAPERWORK. INCLUDES [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW THREATS WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1891

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted]

Assigned To: WILSON, TOM **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 10:54 AM

Disposition: [redacted] INTERVIEWED. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/24/1999

JC-001-019068

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1891

SOURCE*: [redacted]

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*: [redacted]

___ continued

tive reviewed by: Lead Set? (Y/N):

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Date: 4-29-99

LEAD: [redacted]

DISPOSITION: [redacted] INTERVIEWED. REPORT ATTACHED. LEAD CLOSED.

___ continued

JC-001-019069

Lead covered SDE 4/30/99 Report Attached

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1892

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DEPUTY CHIEF WILSON, JACKSON, MIS

Affiliation: LAW ENFORCEMENT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 11:30 AM

Prepared by: OLIN, DON

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHIEF WILSON CALLED AND ADVISED INFO DEVELOPED WHITE FEMALE LAST NAME [redacted] WAS AT SCENE OF SCHOOL SHOOTING IN PEARL, MISSISSIPPI AND SHOOTING IN KENTUCKY AND POSSIBLY AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. CHIEF WILSON ITERVIEWED [redacted] REFUSED TO TALK. WILSON IS FAXING THEIR REPORTS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1892

Lead: CHECK [redacted] FOR CONTACTS HERE.

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 05/25/1999 **Time:** 2:32 PM

Disposition: SOURCE OF INFORMATION, BEVERLY CHAMBERS, WAS INTERVIEWED BY DETECTIVES IN MISSISSIPPI. REPORTS PROVIDED TO JEFFCO.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

JC-001-019070

0-0892 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1899

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: —

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Date*: ___ Time*: [illegible]

Prepared by*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] [redacted] [illegible] [redacted] [illegible]

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): No yes

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible] [redacted] [illegible]

JC-001-019071

___ continue

DISPOSITION: Source of information Beverly Chamber was interviewed for interview in Mississippi. Report provided to Office. See report

62 D527199

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1893

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BLAIR, PATRICIA

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 973-8866 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: BOATRIGHT, RUSS I&I/ARVADA PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PATRICIA BLAIR OBSERVED STUDENTS OUTSIDE WEST EXIT (NEAR LIBRARY) WHEN SHE FLED SCHOOL. PATRICIA BLAIR WAS IN THE LIBRARY WHEN THE INCIDENT STARTED AND WITNESSED STUDENTS SHOT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: LIBRARY STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1893

Lead: INTERVIEW DAN STEEPLETON WHO WAS LOCATED OUTSIDE WEST EXIT NEAR LIBRARY AT SOME POINT AFTER THE INCIDENT STARTED. HOME: [redacted] SUSAN, MOM, WORK: [redacted]

Assigned To: OBBEMA, DIANE **Date:** 05/17/1999 **Time:** 10:02 AM

Disposition: DAN STEEPLETON SAW KLEBOLD SHOOT SHOTGUN WHICH INJURED HIMSELF (STEEPLETON) & MAKAI HALL. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/17/1999

JC-001-019072

INFORMATION CONTROL

Lead Control Number: DN1893-A

Lead: INTERVIEW DAN STEEPLETON WHO WAS LOCATED OUTSIDE WEST EXIT NEAR LIBRARY AT SOME POINT AFTER INCIDENT STARTED. HOME: [redacted] SUSAN/MOM/WORK: [redacted]

Assigned To: OBBEMA, DIANE **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Disposition: DAN STEEPLETON SAW KLEBOLD SHOOT SHOTGUN WHICH INJURED HIMSELF (STEEPLETON) AND MAKAI HALL.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/17/1999

JC-001-019073

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1893

SOURCE*: Patricia Blair

Affiliation: Student - CHS

Phone Number: (352) 973-9506

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Det. Pointright #8021 (AM)

Date*: 4/20/99 Time*: 1100

NARRATIVE*: P. Blair observed a student in the outside west exit (near library) where Sgt. Fred Sewell. P. Blair was in the library when the incident situation and witnessed student shoot.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: W.P.

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

LIB	WIT		
SHU			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Gibbons, Dave

Date: 4/28

LEAD: Interview Dan Steketee who was located outside west exit near Library at shooting after incident started.

[redacted]

Suspect - Man [redacted] Read information after incident.

Get MSG w/ Page # - [redacted] [redacted]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Saw Klebold shoot shotgun which injured himself and Matt Hall. Report to follow. Lead closed.

JC-001-019074

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1894

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: [redacted] PAPERWORK/ITEM #328

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL — I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: 'SHIT LIST' IN [redacted] PAPERWORK. INCLUDES [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW THREATS WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1894

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted] LEAD ASSIGNED TO KREUTZER/WATSON, GOLDEN POLICE DEPARTMENT.

Assigned To: KREUTZER, K **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 9:36 AM

Disposition: [redacted] IS A COWBOY TYPE. HAS NO IDEA WHY HE MIGHT HAVE A PROBLEM WITH HARRIS OR KLEBOLD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-019075

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1894

SOURCE*: [redacted]

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*:

___ continued

Reviewed by: Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

The	Int		
Lawr			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Kreutzer / Watson Date: 4/29/99

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted] is a cowboy type. Has no idea why he might have a problem with Harris or Klessid.

JC-001-019076

GL 051299 REPORT ATTACHED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1895

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARRIS, PHIL & LYNDA

Affiliation: CHS PARENT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 979-5249 **Information Received Date:** 04/22/1999 **Time:** 12:00 AM

Prepared by: GALLAGHER, MIKE I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MR. & MRS. HARRIS WORKED AFTER PROM PARTY ON 4-17-99. MR. HARRIS SAW MALE WITH GREEN HAIR COME THROUGH FRONT DOOR. LATER SAW MALE TALKING TO DYLAN KLEBOLD

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS
SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1895

Lead: INTERVIEW HARRIS & JOHN VAN EPPS, HE IS A PARENT WHO WORKED PROM PARTY.

Assigned To: VONDEROHE, JIM **Date:** 05/24/1999 **Time:** 3:43 PM

Disposition: DET. VONDEROHE INTERVIEWED JOHN VANEPPS ON 5-18-99. HE ADVISED HE WENT TO CHS ON 4-18-99 BETWEEN 1500 HRS & 1600 HRS TO PICK UP SOME SIGNS. HE STATED THE SIGNS WERE LOCATED OUTSIDE BY THE TRASH CANS & NEXT TO TENNIS COURTS. SAID HE DIDN'T SEE ANYONE OR ANYTHING SUSPICIOUS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-019077

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1885

SOURCE*: PHIL HARRIS LYNDA HARRIS
Affiliation: Worked after Prom Party at School
Phone Number: 303-979-5249

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: JEFFCO DA INV. GALLAGHER Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: MRS MRS Harris worked after Prom Party 4-17-99
Mrs. Harris saw Male kid with Green Hair come Through
front door. Male Person later seen Talking to
Dylan Klebold.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

STA	SUS		
INT	DK		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date 5-5-99 Time _____

Assigned to: DET. JIM VONDEROHE Date: _____

LEAD: Interview John Van Nuys
Parent worked Prom Party Columbine School

CONTACT JOHN ~~VAN NUYS~~ VAN EPPS (SP) ~~SP~~ ? (303) 965-3569
~~See Attached~~ 1857
~~For Requested~~ INFO.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DET. VONDEROHE INTERVIEWED JOHN VAN EPPS ON 5-18-99. HE ADVISED HE WENT TO COLUMBINE H.S. ON 4-18-99 BETWEEN 1500 HRS AND 1600 HRS. TO PICK UP SOME SIGNS. HE STATED THE SIGNS WERE LOCATED OUTSIDE BY THE TRASH CANS & NEXT TO TENNIS COURT. SAID HE DIDN'T SEE ANYONE OR ANYTHING SUSPICIOUS.

___ continued

Lead Completed: (10/03) 05/24/99

JC-001-019078

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1896

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: [redacted] PAPERWORK/ITEM #328

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL — I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: 'SHIT LIST' IN [redacted] PAPERWORK. INCLUDES [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3618

Categories: INTERVIEW THREATS WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1896

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted] LEAD ASSIGNED TO KREUTZER/WATSON, GOLDEN POLICE DEPARTMENT.

Assigned To: KREUTZER, K **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 9:35 AM

Disposition: [redacted] HAS NO IDEA WHY HE WOULD BE ON HIT LIST WITH REGARD TO HARRIS OR KLEBOLD. KNOWS ZACH HECKLER WORKS WITH HIM AT AMERICAN COOKIE CO. NO OTHER CONNECTION.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/14/1999

JC-001-019079

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1896

SOURCE*: [redacted]

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*: [redacted]

___ continued

'ive reviewed by: Lead Set? (Y/N):

Categories

The			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Kreutzer/Watson Golden P.D. Date: 4/25/99

LEAD: [redacted]

JC-001-019080

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted] has no idea why he would be on a N.I. List with regard to Harris or Klebold. Knows Zack Heckler works for him at American Cookie Co. Not other connection.

CLOSING REPORT ATTACHED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1897

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: TAYLOR, DENEE

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 933-8651

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: PACZOSA, TERRY — I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SAW GUNMAN IN LIBRARY FROM OUTDSIDE SCHOOL
ADDRESS: 8286 W PORTLAND DR
LITTLETON, CO 80128

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: LIBRARY, OUTSIDE, STUDENT - CHS, WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1897

Lead: REINTERVIEW DENEE TAYLOR IN DETAIL

Assigned To: OBBEMA, DIANE **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 4:25 PM

Disposition: DENEE TAYLOR NEVER SAW WEAPONS OR SUSPECTS. STATED THAT FROM THE JUNIOR PARKING LOT SHE SAW A PERSON IN BLACK PULL THE LIBRARY BLINDS BACK ABOUT 2 FEET. STATED SHE DIDN'T HAVE A CLEAR VIEW. STUDENTS SHE KNEW WERE IN THE CAFETERIA ARE: BRIANA, 303-973-3663; BRENTON HOOKER, 972-0814; AND BIJEN MONTE, 979-7337. (LEAD SHEETS GENERATED ON THESE THREE) NO REPORT FORTHCOMING.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/04/1999

JC-001-019081

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1597

SOURCE*: Denee M Taylor

Affiliation: Student

Phone Number: 303-933-8651

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Terry Pacosa

Date*: 4-27-99 Time*: 1500

NARRATIVE*: Saw Gunman in Library from Outside School
8286 W Portland Dr
Littleton, CO 80128

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

Stu	Lib		
Lib			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: 4/10/99

LEAD: Reinterview in Detail

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ~~[illegible]~~ Taylor never saw weapons or suspects. Stated that from the Jr. Parking lot she saw a person in black pull the library blinds back about 2 feet. Stated she didn't have a clear view.

Students she knew were in the cafeteria are: "Briana" 303-973-3663; Eten Hooker 972-0814, and Bejin Montes 979-7337 (Read sheets generated on these three)

No report forthcoming.

continued

JC-001-019082

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1898

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: [redacted] PAPERWORK/ITEM #328

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 2:50 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: 'SHIT LIST' IN [redacted] PAPERWORK. INCLUDES [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW THREATS WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1898

Lead: ID AND INTERVEIW [redacted]
ASSIGNED TO KREUTZER/WATSON, GOLDEN POLICE DEPT.

Assigned To: KREUTZER, K **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 9:37 AM

Disposition: INSUFFICIENT INFORMATION TO IDENTIFY [redacted] AT THIS TIME.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/24/1999

JC-001-019083

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1898

SOURCE*: [redacted]

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*: [redacted]

___ continued

ive reviewed by: Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

TMM			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Kreutzer / Watson Golden PD. Date: 4/25/99

LEAD: [redacted]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INSUFFICIENT INFORMATION TO ID [redacted] AT THIS TIME

JC-001-019084

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1899

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BECK, WILL

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: HEYLIN, MIKE

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: WILL BECK STUDENT OUTSIDE CAFETERIA

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number: DN1899

Lead: INTERVIEW WILL BECK

Assigned To: HOLLOWAY, LINDA **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 8:55 PM

Disposition: SPOKE BY PHONE BRIEFLY. IN PERSON INTERVIEW PENDING. WAS ON THE STEPS OUTSIDE THE CAFETERIA. HEARD SHOTS. SAW BULLETS FLYING. SAW ONE GUNMAN. RAN THROUGH THE CAFETERIA AND THEN THE AUDITORIUM THEN OUT THE FRONT OF THE SCHOOL. BURKHALTER OF JEFFCO PD ALSO INTERVIEWED 5-4-99, NOTHING NEW

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/06/1999

JC-001-019085

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

SOURCE*: INV MIKE HALLIN

Affiliation: JEFFCO DA

Phone Number: 271-6874

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MIKE HALLIN

Date*: 4/30/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Will Beck was a school witness in the outside cafeteria.
4/30/99 1100 left msg Home 738-0815
WPINA - Dep. Parent
DOB - 6-16-83

___ continued

tive reviewed by: _____ Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

SCH	WIT	
INT	CAF	

JC-001-019086

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: LINDA HALLIWAY - CBI Date: 4/29/99 @ 5^a p.

LEAD: STUDENT WITNESS OUTSIDE CAFETERIA. Will Beck
needs to be interviewed. Check Board Shot
[illegible] interviews of V. and
WILL BECK
Check CHS roster for contact info.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Spoke by phone briefly. In person interview pending. He was on steps outside cafeteria. Heard shots. Saw bullets flying. ~~Never~~ SAW ~~Saw~~ one gunmen. Ran thru cafeteria + auditorium then out front of school. Bus to Hr - Jeffco PD. Also, interviewed - 5-4-99 - Another interview - nothing new

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1900

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CRENDSON, ROBERT W. SA

Affiliation: FBI, LITTLE ROCK

Phone Number:

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/25/1999 **Time:** 9:30 AM

Prepared by: MORROW, KERRI I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FOR INFORMATION ONLY. FAX WAS SENT TO US REGARDING A CONVERSATION WITH A BOY AT THE LITTLE ROCK ZOO. THE BOY AND HIS MOTHER WERE VISITING FROM LITTLETON, COLORADO. THE BOY WAS MAKING SUSPICIOUS COMMENTS RE THE TRENCHCOAT MAFIA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-019087

No handwritten RAPID START sheet with this control number.

JC-001-019088

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1901

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: [redacted] PAPERWORK/ITEM #328

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 2:50 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: 'SHIT LIST' IN [redacted] PAPERWORK. INCLUDES [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW THREATS WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1901

Lead: ID AND INTERVIEW [redacted]
ASSIGNED TO KREUTZER/WATSON, GOLDEN POLICE DEPT

Assigned To: KREUTZER, K **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 9:35 AM

Disposition: INSUFFICIENT INFORMATION TO IDENTIFY [redacted] AT THIS TIME

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/25/1999

JC-001-019089

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1901

SOURCE*: [redacted]

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*: [redacted]

___ continued

tive reviewed by: Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Kreitzer / Watson Golden PD Date: 4/25/99

LEAD: [redacted]

DISPOSITION: Insufficient info to ID [redacted] at this time

___ continued

JC-001-019090

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1902

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: [redacted] PAPERWORK/ITEM #328

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 2:50 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: 'SHITLIST' IN [redacted] PAPERWORK. INCLUDES [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW THREATS WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1902

Lead: ID AND INTERVIEW [redacted] LEAD ASSIGNED TO KREUTZER/WATSON, GOLDEN POLICE DEPARTMENT.

Assigned To: KREUTZER, K **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 9:29 AM

Disposition: INSUFFICIENT INFORMATION TO IDENTIFY [redacted] AT THIS TIME.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/25/1999

JC-001-019091

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER* 196

SOURCE*: [redacted]

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date* [illegible] Time* [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] [redacted] [illegible] [redacted]

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

SOS

WAR

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Kreutzer / Watson Golden PD Date: 4/23/95

LEAD: ID [illegible] [redacted]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Insufficient info to ID [redacted] At this time

JC-001-019092

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1903

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: [redacted] PAPERWORK/ITEM #328

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 2:50 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: 'SHIT LIST' IN [redacted] PAPERWORK. INCLUDES [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2138 DN2449

Categories: INTERVIEW THREATS WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1903

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted]
ASSIGNED TO KREUTZER AND WATSON, GOLDEN POLICE DP

Assigned To: KREUTZER, K **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 9:28 AM

Disposition: [redacted] WAS IN HARRIS' BOWLING CLASS THIS YEAR. THEY WERE IN ANOTHER CLASS LAST SEMESTER. [redacted] HAS NO IDEA WHY HER NAME WAS ON HARRIS' LIST EXCEPT SHE HANGS OUT WITH JOCKS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/14/1999

JC-001-019093

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER* 1903

SOURCE*: [redacted]

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*:
___ In Person ___ Telephone
X Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

[illegible]

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time:

Assigned to: Kreutzer / Watson Golden PO Date: 4/29/99

LEAD: [redacted]

JC-001-019094

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted] was to Harris Bowling class this year. [illegible] another class last semester. [redacted] was no longer with the [illegible] Harris' list except the [illegible] 05/99 Report Attached

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1904

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BRINKLEY, JOSH

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 347-0691 **Information Received Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 8:40 AM

Prepared by: PFANNENSTIEL, DAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: JOSH BRINKLEY WAS WITH TIM VACCA IN THE CAFETERIA

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1904

Lead: INTERVIEW TIM VACCA, 9413 W. WAGON TR. CIR., LITTLETON, COLO. (303) 933-3013.

Assigned To: SARNACKI, KARLA **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 4:11 PM

Disposition: TIMOTHY VACCA INTERVIEWED 04/29/1999. WAS IN CAFETERIA, SAW NOTHING, RAN WHEN HE HEARD THE SHOOTING, DID NOT KNOW THE SUSPECTS AT ALL. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/25/1999

JC-001-019095

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 190

SOURCE*: Lori Brilley

Affiliation: CHS

Phone Number: 317-266-11

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: DAVID PFANNENSTIEL COMPLETED

Date*: 1/29/99 Time*: 2:50

NARRATIVE*: CALLED WITH TIM VACCA

MATERIAL

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LJ

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

AF INT

DIST STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: KARLA SCHNACKE - LPA Date: 4/29/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW TIM VACCA

Mom - Brenda Timothy Vacca

Dad - Greg 764-1117 9413 W. Wayne Ft. Wayne

317-373-8013

317-373-8013

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 04-29-99 Was the caller's child with him when he killed the shooting victim? Did not talk to the inspector. [illegible]

JC-001-019096

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1905

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SARNO, DALE

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 438-6443 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 9:25 AM

Prepared by: PATTERSON, DEIDRE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DALE SARNO LEFT MESSAGE FOR SGT. TOMFORD, JEFCO SO, STATING THAT HE HAS SOME NAMES TO CHECK OUT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1905

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW.

Assigned To: CONROY, TOM **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 1:17 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED BROOMFIELD H.S. STUDENT STEPHANIE ENSMINGER, DOB/05-19-81. SHE STATES THAT SHE KNOWS THE THREE MALES CONTACTED BY JCSO ON 04-20-99 AT COLUMBINE H.S. ENSMINGER WAS NOT ABLE TO PROVIDE THE NAMES OF THE THREE. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

JC-001-019097

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(1)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: DALE SARHO

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303-939-6992

(Alt) 303 875-4427

Method of Contact: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: DA PATTERSON - JCSD

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE HAS MESSAGE FOR SGT. TAMPERS (JCSD) STATING THAT HE HAS SOME INFORMATION ABOUT [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: MY

Lead Set? (Y/N): N

Categories: INT

Time Value: (Circle text to be entered) Date: Time:

Assigned to: TOM CONROY, CSP

Date:

LEAD: CONTACT / INTERVIEW left message to [illegible] 4-30-99 10:32 MINI SPOG CAR SAL - KNOW 3 KIDS (ACCOMPLICES) @ BROOMFIELD. (465-2306) PAGED SCOT LOFGUIST BROOMFIELD PD 875-4130 STUDENT C. STEPHANIE ENSMINGER (435-[illegible]) 7117 RIDGE YELLOW CR BROOMFIELD, CO 80020 DOB 5-19-81

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED BROOMFIELD HIGH SCHOOL STUDENT STEPHANIE ENSMINGER (05-19-81) She stated that she knows the three males involved in the on 4-20-99 @ Columbine HS. Ensminger was not able to provide the names of the two others. 5-10-99

JC-001-019098

Lead Completed: DESTROYED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - [illegible]

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1906

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 1:55 PM

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: THE ATTACHED LIST ARE BACKPACKS FOUND IN THE CAFETERIA, SORTED BY TABLE NUMBER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1906

Lead: DO NOT LOAD LIST INTO RAPID START

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 06/25/1999 **Time:** 9:06 AM

Disposition: INFO ONLY

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/25/1999

JC-001-019099

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1906

SOURCE*: STEVE DIRITO

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 1-29-7171

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: PETOSKEY

Date*: 4/23/99 Time*: 1355

NARRATIVE*: THE ATTACHED LIST ARE PICK PACKS FOUND IN CAFETERIA SORTED BY TABLE NUMBER

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): N

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: DO NOT LOAD LIST INTO RAPID START

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-019100

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1907

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: [redacted] PAPERWORK/ITEM #328

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:15 AM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL — I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: 'SHIT LIST' IN [redacted] PAPERWORK INCLUDES [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW THREATS WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1907

Lead: INTERVEIW [redacted]
ASSIGNED TO KREUTZER AND WATSON, GOLDEN POLICE DEPT.

Assigned To: KREUTZER, K **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 9:32 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED [redacted] WHO DID NOT KNOW WHY HE WAS ON [redacted] "HIT LIST". NO PROBLEMS KNOWN. REPORT ATTACHED TO CONTROL FORM.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-019101

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

(A)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1907

SOURCE*: [redacted] WAD 202 C / FISN 11,378

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ✓ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] / 301/771-5675 Date*: 4-27-99 Time*: 1015

NARRATIVE*: SUBJECT WAS [redacted] PARTICIPATE [illegible] [redacted]

___ continued

Reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INT WAR

THR

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Kreutzer / Watson Golden P.O. Date: 4/25/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW [redacted]

JC-001-019102

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed [redacted], who did not know why he was on [redacted] "Hit List". No problems known.

Lead completed 4/30/99 SAE Report Attached

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1908

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MARCOTTE, JOEY

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 972-3710

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/20/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: REKER, RICK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MARCOTTE GAVE BRIEF WRITTEN STATEMENT TO INV. MUSE WHEREIN SHE STATES SHE OBSERVED A WHITE MALE WITH FUZZY LONG BLACK HAIR AND BAGGY JEANS, BRIGHT ORANGE SHIRT, BLACK JACKET WHO STATED 'THE WORLD IS GOING TO END TODAY.'

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1908

Lead: REINTERVIEW MARCOTTE FOR MORE DETAIL

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 6:01 PM

Disposition: MARCOTTE WAS REINTERVIEWED & PROVIDED A MORE DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF BOTH ERIC & DYLAN, ALONG WITH HER LOCATION IN THE CAFETERIA (TABLE E) & HER ESCAPE ROUTE. SHE ALSO WAS MORE DISCRIPT OF THE COMMENT SHE OVERHEARD 'TODAY IS THE DAY THE WORLD COMES TO AN END. TODAY IS THE DAY WE DIE.' REPORT ATTACHED

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-019103

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1908

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: JOEY MARCOTTE

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: 972-3710 Information Received Date: 4-20-99 Time: UNK

Prepared by: REKER (Last Name) RICK (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MARCOTTE GAVE BRIEF WRITTEN STATEMENT TO INV. MUSE WEREIN SHE STATES SHE OBSERVED A W/M WITH FUZZY LONG BLACK HAIR, AND BAGGY JEANS - BRIGHT ORANGE SHIRT - BLACK JACKET AND HE STATED "THE WORLD IS COMING TO END TODAY"

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: Stil

Event Reviewed by: JAE Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: REINTERVIEW MARCOTTE FOR MORE DETAIL

JC-001-019104

Assigned To: George Mumma, JCSA Date: 5/3/99 Time: _____

Disposition: MARCOTTE WAS REINTERVIEWED AND PROVIDED A MORE DETAILED DISCRIPTION OF BOTH ERIC & DYLAN ALONG WITH HER LOCATION IN THE CAFETERIA (TABLE E) AND HER ESCAPE ROUTE. SHE ALSO WAS MORE DISCRIPT OF THE COMMENT SHE OVER HEARD "TODAY IS THE ~~SCHOOL~~ DAY THE WORLD COMES TO AN END, TODAY IS THE DAY WE DIE!"

Lead Reviewed by: SC Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/7/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1909

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SITTAK, MIKE

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (804) 559-1240 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 12:49 PM

Prepared by: HICKS, JOHN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MIKE SITTAK HAS INFO ON AOL ACCOUNTS/ NO ANSWER 4/28/99 AT 9:12

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1909

Lead: CALL SOURCE FOR POSSIBLE FOLLOW UP

Assigned To: DIEHL, JEFF **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 6:24 PM

Disposition: NO ACTION REQUIRED. SITTAK HAS INFO ON THE LYRICS OF THE SONG LAST CARESS (LCARESS) BY THE BAND METALICA. SUPPOSEDLY LCARESS WAS ONE OF THE AOL ACCT NAMED USED BY HARRIS/KELBOLD.

JC-001-019105

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1909

SOURCE*: MIKE SITTAK

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 804-559-1240

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Hicks John R. 271-5622 Sgt Date*: 4-27-99 Time*: 12:49

NARRATIVE*: HAS INFO ON AOL ACCOUNTS [illegible]

___ continued

Received reviewed by: ESTR Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

COM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Dept Date: 4/30/99

LEAD: Call Source For possible Follow up

JC-001-019106

___ continued

DISPOSITION: No Action Required. Sitter has info on the users of the same list (Cross) by [illegible] [illegible]

Lead covered SIE 4/30/99

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1910

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: TIBLJAS, LINDA

Affiliation: STAFF CHS

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 979-2574 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 10:12 AM

Prepared by: HEYLIN, MIKE I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LINDA TIBLJAS, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 979-2574, WAS CAFETERIA MANAGER AT CHS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1910

Lead: INTERVIEW LINDA TIBLJAS. TIBLJAS TOOK KIDS IN BACK STORAGE ROOM.

Assigned To: POLAK, RICK **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 5:45 PM

Disposition: TIBLJAS IS THE KITCHEN MANAGER. SHE WAS INTERVIEWED ON 04/30/1999. SHE DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS OR ANY DUFFLE BAGS OR GAS TANKS. SHE HID IN MOP ROOM UNTIL SWAT RELEASED. CO-WORKER PATTY ZAWAKSI (SP) IS VERY UPSET. ZAWAKSI'S SON (UNKNOWN NAME) KNOWS THE SUSPECTS. HE WORKS AT BOWLING ALLEY. HER SON CAME TO SCHOOL WITH MOTHER IN MORNING, BUT DID NOT GO TO CLASSES - WALKED IN AT 5:00 PM AT HOUSE THAT NIGHT.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/25/1999

JC-001-019107

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1/9/0

SOURCE*: INV. MIKE HEALIN

Affiliation: JEFFCO DA

Phone Number: 271-6874

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MIKE HEALIN

Date*: 4/30/99 Time*: 1012

NARRATIVE*: Linda Tibljas, 979-2574, was called in manager at CH.5

___ continued

Reviewed by: SDC

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

S/A	INT		
CAF	VOIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

✓Assigned to: RICK POLAK - OPO Date: 4/29/99 @ 5:00p

LEAD: CAFETERIA MANAGER NOT INTERVIEWED YET. TOOK KIDS IN BACK STORAGE ROOM.

JC-001-019108

LINDA TIBLJAS
979-2574

Lead completed: SDC 5/1/99 Report Attached
TIBLJAS IS THE KITCHEN MANAGER - INTERVIEWED 4-30-99

___ continued

✓DISPOSITION: DIDN'T SEE SUSPECTS OR ANY DUFFLE BAGS OR GAS TANKS. HID IN MOP ROOM UNTIL SWAT RELEASED.

CO-WORKER: PATTY ZAWARSI (SP?) IS VERY UPSET. HER SON (UNK NAME) KNOWS THE SUSPECTS. HE WORKS AT BOWLING ALLEY. HER SON CAME TO SCHOOL W/ MOTHER IN MORNING BUT DID NOT GO TO CLASSES - WALKED IN AT 5:PM AT HOUSE THAT NIGHT.

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1911

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ROWLAND, WILLIAM

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 666-4321 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: FISHER, TOM I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ROWLAND KNOWS A TEENAGE NAMED JUDY WOODS OR WOOD. WOOD(S) IS A REPORTED 'SATANIST' AND A POSSIBLE FRIEND OF HARRIS AND KLEBOLD.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-019109

INFO ONLY

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1911

SOURCE*: WILLIAM ROWLAND

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (303) 666-4321

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: TOM FISHER

Date*: 4-26-99 Time*: 1000AM

NARRATIVE*: ROWLAND KNOWS A TEENAGER NAMED JUDY WOODS OR WOOD. WOOD(S) IS A REPORTED "SATANIST" AND A POSS FRIEND OF HARRIS & KLEBOLD.

___ continued

tive reviewed by: YP

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INFO ONLY

JC-001-019110

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1912

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KEATING, SID

Affiliation: CAMPUS SUPERVISOR

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 8:00 AM

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LIST OF LOCKERS BY LOCKER NUMBER ASSIGNED TO STUDENTS AT CHS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1912

Lead: DO NOT LOAD LIST INTO RAPID START, JUST HOLD

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 06/25/1999 **Time:** 10:11 AM

Disposition: INFO ONLY

Lead Reviewed by: KC **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/25/1999

JC-001-019111

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1912

SOURCE*: STD KEATING

Affiliation: CAMPUS SUPERVISOR

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: PETOSKEY

Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*: LIST OF LOCKERS BY LOCKER NUMBER ASSIGNED TO STUDENTS AT CHS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: wp

Lead Set? (Y/N): N

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD: DO NOT LOAD list INTO RAPID START - JUST HOLD

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-019112

___ continued

Lead Completed:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1913

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEYLIN, MIKE - INVESTIGATOR

Affiliation: JEFFCO DA

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-6874 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 10:10 AM

Prepared by: HEYLIN, MIKE I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SUZZIE DEWLANEY WAS THE CAFETERIA LADY AT CHS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1913

Lead: SUZZIE DEWLANY NOT INTERVIEWED YET. TOOK KIDS IN BACK STORAGE ROOM OFF KITCHEN. SUZZIE DEWLANEY, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 972-8663.

JC-001-019113

Assigned To: DOYLE, PJ **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 7:39 PM

Disposition: DOYLE INTERVIEWED SUZANNE DEWLANEY AT HER HOME. SHE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA & THEN IN THE STORAGE ROOM. SHE STATED THAT SHE LEFT THE KITCHEN AROUND 9:45 TO HAVE LUNCH IN THE TEACHER'S LOUNGE. AT THAT TIME THE KITCHEN IS UNLOCKED & COMPLETELY OPEN. ANYONE CAN ACCESS THE KITCHEN & CAFETERIA. THERE ARE FOUR STUDENTS (BOYS) WHO COME IN TO HELP. SHE DIDN'T KNOW THEIR NAMES, BUT SAID THAT LINDA TIBLJAS MANAGES THE KITCHEN & WOULD KNOW THE NAMES OF THE BOYS. SUZANNE THINKS THAT LINDA TIBLJAS HAS ALREADY BEEN INTERVIEWED. LINDA SAID THAT THE BOYS ARE USUALLY IN THE KITCHEN WHEN THE WOMEN COME BACK FROM LUNCH AROUND 10:30. OTHER WOMEN IN THE CAFETERIA WERE: MARLENT NEDERMAN, 303-948-2344, SUE LAINE, 303-972-2194, LAVERNE (LKU), NO OTHER INFO AVAILABLE, PATTY (LKU) NO OTHER INFO AVAILABLE. SUZANNE NEVER SAW THE SHOOTERS. LEADS WOULD BE TO

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTACT & INTERVIEW THE FOUR BOYS LISTED ABOVE AND THE REST OF THE CAFETERIA WOMEN. LINDA TIBLJAS SHOULD BE ABLE TO PROVIDE THE NAMES OF THE BOYS & ASSIST IN LOCATING THE OTHER CAFETERIA WORKERS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/25/1999

JC-001-019114

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1913

SOURCE*: INV. MIKE HEALIN

Affiliation: JEFFCO DA

Phone Number: 271-6874

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MIKE HEALIN

Date*: 1/30/99 Time*: 1000

NARRATIVE*: SUZIE DEWLANEY WAS THE CAFETERIA LADY AT C.H.S

___ continued

Reviewed by: SA

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF INT

SYA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: P.J. Doyle Jim G. D.A.

Date: 1/29/99

LEAD: CAFETERIA LADY NOT INTERVIEWED YET. TOOK KIDS IN BACK STORAGE ROOM OFF KITCHEN

SUZZIE DEWLANEY
972-8663

JC-001-019115

___ continued

DISPOSITION: I INTERVIEWED SUZANNE DEWLANEY AT HER HOME. SHE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AND THEN IN THE STORAGE ROOM. SHE TOLD ME THAT SHE LEFT THE KITCHEN AROUND 9:45 TO HAVE LUNCH IN THE TEACHER'S LOUNGE. AT THAT TIME THE KITCHEN IS UNLOCKED, AND COMPLETELY OPEN. ANYONE CAN ACCESS THE KITCHEN AND CAFETERIA. THERE ARE FOUR STUDENTS (BOYS) WHO COME IN TO HELP. SHE DID"T KNOW THEIR NAMES, BUT SAID THAT LINDA TIBLJAS MANAGES THE KITCHEN AND WOULD KNOW THE NAMES OF THE BOYS. SUZANNE THINKS THAT LINDA TIBLJAS HAS ALREADY BEEN INTERVIEWED.

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1913

Check one*: ___ Narrative X Lead ___ Disposition

LINDA SAID THAT THE BOYS ARE USUALLY IN THE KITCHEN WHEN THE WOMEN COME BACK FROM LUNCH AROUND 10:30.

~~OTHER WOMEN IN THE CAFETERIA WERE :~~

MARLENT NEDERMAN 303-948-2344

SUE LAINE 303 972-2194

LAVERNE NO OTHER INFO AVAILABLE

PATTY NO OTHER INFO AVAILABLE

SUZANNE NEVER SAW THE SHOOTERS.

LEADS WOULD BE TO CONTACT AND INTERVIEW THE FOUR BOYS LISTED ABOVE AND THE REST OF THE CAFETERIA WOMEN. LINDA TIBLJAS SHOULD BE ABLE TO PROVIDE THE NAMES OF THE BOYS AND ASSIST IN LOCATING THE OTHER CAFETERIA WORKERS.

JC-001-019116

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1914

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LAUSTAUD, ANNA

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 467-2565 **Information Received Date:** 04/21/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: PARSONS, WALT I&I/ARVADA PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ANNA LAUSTAUD IS STUDENT AT ARVADA WEST HS, HEARD GOTH GIRL SINGING SHE KNEW OF DAY FOR MASS DESTRUCTION COMING, AND INFO ON ERIC HARRIS WEB-SITE GOTH GIRL IS KATE SCHWEITZER.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**	
Categories:	COMPUTER INFORMATION	OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S	TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number: DN1914

Lead: INTERVIEW KATE SCHWEITZER.

Assigned To: PARSONS, WALT ARVADA P.D. **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 2:19 PM

Disposition: KATE SCHWEITZER STUDENT AT ARVADA WEST DENIED ANY CONTACT WITH ERIC HARRIS WEBB-SITE, SAID HER CONVERSATION WAS FROM NEWSPAPER INFO ONLY. SRO STEVE DUNCAN ARVADA WEST SCHOOL OFFICER, WILL RE-CONTACT

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/25/1999

JC-001-019117

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(5)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1914

SOURCE*: Anna Laustaud

Affiliation: None to suspects

Phone Number: 467-2565 10785 W. 73 Pl Arvada

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Inf Parsons Det Arvada

Date*: 4/21 Time*: 1856

NARRATIVE*: Student - A. West HS
Heard "Goth" girl saying she knew of "Day for mass destruction" coming, and info on Eric Harris web-site
Goth girl is Kate Schwitzer (SP?)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

COM	VCM	OTH	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Parsons Date: _____

LEAD: Find / interview Kate S.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Located / Stated no knowledge
See attached Information Control form for Dispo

JC-001-019118

___ continued

Lead Completed: SDE.

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1915

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ZISMANN, DORIS

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (602) 269-1610 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 6:40 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DORIS ZISMANN SAID SHE WAS WATCHING LOCAL TV WHEN A LOCAL NEWS REPORT WOMAN AND MAN SAID THEY HAD A STUDENT TRAPPED IN THE CHS THAT COULD NOT DIAL 9-1-1 AND CALLED THE NEWS STATION. SOURCE SHE THINKS THE STUDENT SAID THE SHOOTER WAS 'ROD STERN' THEN WAS DISCONNECTED. NEED INTERVIEW.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1915

Lead: NEED TO CONTACT LOCAL MEDIA IN AN ATTEMPT TO LOCATE INTERVIEWED STUDENT.

Assigned To: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL **Date:** 06/14/1999 **Time:** 4:12 PM

Disposition: INV. GALLEGOS VIEWED CHANNEL 9 TAPE & DETERMINED PRANK CALLER REPORTED THE SHOOTER WAS RADIO PERSONALITY HOWARD STERN.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/14/1999

JC-001-019119

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1915

SOURCE*: DORIS ZISMANN

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (602) 269-1610

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ✓ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J #5095 JCSO

Date*: 4/23/99 Time*: 1840

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE SAID SHE WAS WATCHING LOCAL TV WHEN A LOCAL NEWS REPORTER WOMEN & MAN SAID THEY HAD A STUDENT TRAPPED IN THE CH.S THAT COULD NOT DIAL 911 AND CALLED THE NEWS STATION. SOURCE SAID SHE THINKS THE STUDENT SAID THE SHOOTER WAS "ROD STERN", THEN WAS DISCONNECTED.
NEED INTERVIEW.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

SUS
INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: C. ZIMMERMAN / MOORE. Date: ___

LEAD: NEED to CONTACT LOCAL MEDIA IN AN ATTEMPT to LOCATE INTERVIEWED STUDENT.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INV. GALLEGOS VIEWED CHANNEL 9 TAPE & DETERMINED PRANK CALLER REPORTED SHOOTER WAS RADIO PERSONALITY HOWARD STERN.

JC-001-019120

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8/06/1999

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1916

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: NAIFEH, MICHAEL

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 10:10 AM

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MICHAEL NAIFEH CAFETERIA WITNESS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN16

Categories: CAFETERIA WITNESS INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1916

Lead: MICHAEL NAIFEH CAFETERIA WITNESS TO BE RE-INTERVIEWED. SEE STATEMENT FORM FOR 1ST STATEMENT. MICHAEL NAIFEH, 5494 S HOYT ST., LITTLETON, 979-7744

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 6:19 PM

Disposition: MICHAEL NAIFEH WAS INTERVIEWED BY SCOTT, DENVER PD, ON CONTROL NUMBER 16. DUPLICATE LEAD.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/25/1999

JC-001-019121

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: INV Mike Hawin

Affiliation: JEFCO DA

Phone Number: 271-4874

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S.D. Eicher

Date*: 4/28/99 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: Michael Nafield was arrested in California during [illegible]

___ continued

Reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories: SHU, WIT, TAT, CAF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: MA Lock - Jeffco S.O.

Date: 4/29/99 12:55 PM

LEAD: CAFETERIA WITNESS TO BE Re INTERVIEWED. SEE STATEMENT FORM, for 1st statement. Michael Nafield 5956 S. Hoyt St Littleton #979-7794

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SUBJECT WAS INTERVIEWED BY SCOTT (DPD) ON CONTROL # 16.

Duplicate Lead
Lead Completed SDE

JC-001-019122

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1917

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEYLIN, MIKE

Affiliation: JEFFCO DA

Phone Number: (303) 271-6874

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 10:12 AM

Prepared by: HEYLIN, MIKE I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MARK CHRISTNER, A CHS STUDENT, WAS OUTSIDE CAFTERIA DURING THE SHOOTING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA, INTERVIEW, OUTSIDE, STUDENT - CHS, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1917

Lead: STUDENT WITNESS OUTSIDE CAFETERIA. MARK CHRISTNER.

Assigned To: SCHAEFER, CHRIS **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 3:17 PM

Disposition: MARK CHRISTNER WAS INTERVIEWED BY MIKE FELSOCI ON 4-30-99. DUPLICATE LEAD REFERENCE RAPID START # 2190

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-019123

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: INN MIKE HOLLIN

Affiliation: JEFFCO SDA

Phone Number: 271-0874

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MIKE HOLLIN

Date*: 4/20/99 Time*: 1012

NARRATIVE*: MARK CHRISNER A HIGH STUDENT WAS OUTSIDE CAFTERIA DURING THE SHOOTING

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

MAP	WIT	DOC
STD	INT	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: MA Chris Schaefer ~~CHRIS ERICKSON SDA~~

Date: 4/20/99 12:15PM

LEAD: STUDENT WITNESS OUTSIDE CAFETERIA

MARK CHRISNER
6535 W. HOOVER PL
LITTLETON
798-8746 # 291-8189 PARENTS JAN & BRAD

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CHRISNER WAS INTERVIEWED BY MIKE FELSOCI (JCSO) ON 4-30-99

DUPLICATE LEAD REFERENCE RAPID START #2190

JC-001-019124

05099
DUPLICATE
LEAD

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1918

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEYLIN, MIKE

Affiliation: JEFFCO DA

Phone Number: (303) 271-6874 **Information Received Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 2:22 PM

Prepared by: HEYLIN, MIKE I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: SUPP ON : SARA HOUY
CHS STUDENT IN LIBRARY FOR INITIAL SHOOTING THERE. WAS WITH BROTHER SETH AND FRIEND. CRYSTAL WOODMAN.
SHE TRIED TO HELP ANOTHER STUDENT - KASEY (RUEGSEGGER)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW LIBRARY STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1918

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW SARA HOUY

Assigned To: HEYLIN, MIKE **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 2:55 PM

Disposition: LEAD COMPLTETED 4-25-99 BY HEYLIN, INTERVIEW OF SARA HOUUY BY OBBEMA ON 2486

LEAD 1532 ASSIGNED TO ELVIG, FBI TO INTERVIEW KASEY RUEGSEGGER.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/25/1999

JC-001-019125

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(5)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1918

SOURCE*:
Affiliation: JEFFCO DA
Phone Number: 271-6874

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MIKE HEALLIN

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: SUBP ON: SARA HOUY

CHS STUDENT, IN LIBRARY FOR INITIAL SHOOTING THERE.
WAS WITH BROTHER SETH & FRIEND, SARA WOODMAN.
SHE TRIED TO HELP ANOTHER WOUNDED STUDENT - KASEY (RUEGSEGGER

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LH

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

STU	LIB		
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Heylin Date: _____

LEAD: CONTACT/INTERVIEW SARA HOUY

JC-001-019126

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Lead Set 1532
ASSIGNED Elvig (FBI) to interview Kasey Ruegsegger
Lead completed 4-25-99 interview of Sara Houy
DUPLICATE LEAD - 2486

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8-25-99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1919

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PADILLA, FIDEZ

Affiliation: UNKNOWN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 937-0361 **Information Received Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 12:45 PM

Prepared by: WOODWARD, MARK I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PADILLA'S NEIGHBOR, MIKE, KNOWS A FREIND WHOSE MOTHER KNOWS ERIC HARRIS' MOTHER AND MAY HAVE BEEN IN TCM & KICKED OUT BY KLEBOLD. PADILLA WILL HAVE MIKE CALL TEAM #4 ROOM.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2189

Categories: ERIC HARRIS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1919

Lead: IDENTIFY AND INTERVIEW MIKE

Assigned To: WOODWARD, MARK **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 2:32 PM

Disposition: CONTACTED BY MIKE CREWSE, 303-937-1741. HIS FRIEND, ARTHUR'S MOTHER KNOWS MOTHER OF ERIC HARRIS. ARTHUR TOLD CREWSE ON DAY OF SHOOTINGS THAT HIS MOTHER HEARD THAT DURING THE PROM, STUDENTS, POSSIBLY HARRIS, SNUCK INTO THE KITCHEN, AVOIDING THE VIDEO CAMERAS. CREWSE WILL TRY TO FIND OUT LAST NAME AND ADDRESS OF ARTHUR. CREWSE WISHES HIS NAME TO BE ANONYMOUS. NO REPORT

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/29/1999

JC-001-019127

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

LD NOT IN COMP
COMPLET W/ DISK

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1919

SOURCE*: FIDEL PADILLA

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 937-0361

Method of Contact*
___ In Person X Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MARK WOODWARD - DPD

Date*: 4/28/99 Time*: 1245

NARRATIVE*: PADILLA'S NEIGHBOR, ~~MARK~~ MIKE, KNOWS A FRIEND WHOSE MOTHER KNOWS ERIC HARRIS' MOTHER AND MAY HAVE BEEN IN TCM + KICKED OUT BY KLEBOLD. PADILLA WILL HAVE MARK CALL TOMM 4 ROOM

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SMC

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

EH

TCM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: MARK WOODWARD Date: 4/28/99

LEAD: IDENTIFY + INTERVIEW "~~MARK~~" MIKE

JC-001-019128

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CONTACTED BY MIKE ~~CRUZ~~ CREWSE, 937-1741 — HIS FRIEND, ARTHUR'S, MOTHER KNOWS MOTHER OF ERIC HARRIS. ARTHUR TOLD CRUZ ON DAY OF SHOOTINGS THAT HIS MOTHER HEARD THAT DURING THE PROM STUDENTS, POSSIBLY HARRIS, SNUCK INTO THE KITCHEN, DISABLING THE VIDEO CAMERAS. CRUZ WILL TRY TO FIND OUT LAST NAME + ADDRESS OF ARTHUR. CRUZ WISHES HIS NAME TO BE ANONYMOUS.

NO REPORT

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1920

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MACLENNAN, MARNI

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 932-0878

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 12:40 PM

Prepared by: SCOTT, PAUL — I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MARNI MACLENNAN IN CAFETERIA CENTER SECTION. STATES BELOW PERSON(S) WERE WITH HER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1485 DN2120

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1920

Lead: INTERVIEW RENEE SHIREK, 303-973-6605.

Assigned To: SCOTT, PAUL **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 2:27 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED 04-27-99.
DUPLICATE LEAD REF #1485 & #2120

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/04/1999

JC-001-019129

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: ~~[illegible]~~ 1920

SOURCE*: Morni MacLenwod

Affiliation: Student

Phone Number: 303-772-0878

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Det P. Scott

Date*: 4-27-99 Time*: 12:40

NARRATIVE*: In Columbine Center Service Station Parking Lot with AR.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

STU

CAT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: P. Scott DPD

Date: 4/28/99 @ 2:35 p

LEAD: Renee Shrink tele# 303-973-6605

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ~~Morni interviewed 4-27-99~~

Duplicate Lead - Ref # 1485 + # 2120

JC-001-019130

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1921

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEYLIN, MIKE

Affiliation: JEFFCO DA

Phone Number: (303) 271-6874

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 2:27 PM

Prepared by: HEYLIN, MIKE

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SUPP OF WITNESS: SETH HOUY.
CHS STUDENT IN LIBRARY W/ SARA HOUY AND CRYSTAL WOODMAN
DURING 1ST ROUND OF SHOOTING THERE.
MENTIONED JOHN SAVAGE, ISAIAH, MAKAI ALSO IN THE LIBRARY.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1743 DN1855

Categories: INTERVIEW LIBRARY STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1921

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW SETH HOUY

Assigned To: HEYLIN, MIKE **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 3:58 PM

Disposition: LEAD COVERED ON CONTROL # 1855, SETH HOUY WAS INTERVIEWED BY FBI AGENT JOHN ELVIG ON CONTROL #2459

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/28/1999

JC-001-019131

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(5) (M)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1921

SOURCE*:

Affiliation: JEFFCO SA

Phone Number: 271-6874

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MIKE HEYLIN

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: SUPP ON WITNESS = SETH HOUY

CHS STUDENT, IN LIBRARY W/ SARA HOUY AND CRYSTAL WOODMAN DURING 1ST ROUND OF SHOOTING THERE.

MENTIONED JOHN SAVAGE, ISAIAH, MAKAI ALSO IN LIBRARY

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LP

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

WIT	LIB		
STU	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Heylin

Date: _____

LEAD: CONTACT / INTERVIEW - SETH HOUY

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Lead set to 1855 ASSIGNED TO HEYLIN

Report complete

SETH HOUY WAS INTERVIEWED BY FBI AGENT JOHN ELVIG ON CONTROL# 2459

___ continued

JC-001-019132

Lead Completed: 062899

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1922

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: TOMFORD, CHRIS

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: BRADY, LAURA I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: VEHICLE INFORMATION PROVIDED BY SGT TOMFORD, HOLD FOR REFERENCE

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-019133

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1922

SOURCE*: Chris Tomford

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Brady, Laura

Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*: Vehicle information provided by Chris Tomford - Hold for reference

Narrative reviewed by: WP

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO ___ continued

Categories

NIP

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-019134

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1923

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KEITH NACKERUD

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 972-8750

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 2:25 PM

Prepared by: SCOTT, PAUL

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KEITH NACKERUD WAS IN CAFETERIA CENTER REAR SECTION. DID NOT SEE IDENTIFIABLE WAS WITH BELOW. NEW LEAD.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1923

Lead: TONY SONDERBY ALSO IN CAFETERIA WITH KEITH, 303-978-1778, 5514 W. ALDER AVE.

Assigned To: SCOTT, PAUL **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 2:30 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED TONY SONDERBY 04/29/1999. WAS STANDING AT TABLE HH AT 9:00 POSITION. DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS OR ANY UNUSUAL BACKPACKS. DID SEE EXPLOSIONS OUTSIDE IN PARKING LOT. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/29/1999

JC-001-019135

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DLS 1922

SOURCE*: Keith Nackard

Affiliation: Studios

Phone Number: 303-972 8875

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Dal P. Scott Date* 4-27-99 Time* 1625

NARRATIVE*: IN California Center Rear Section Did not See Identifiable was with Rebel Neal Jenny

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esle Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

CAF

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Dal P Scott Date: 4/28/99 @ 2:35 p

LEAD: Tony Saunders (?) Also IN California With Keith 303 975 1778 5514 W Alder Ave.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ~~Interviewed 4-27-99~~ Interviewed 4/29/99 was standing at table 11 9:00 o'clock position Did not See shooters or Any unusual Back packs. Did See explosion 7' outside IN Parking Lot.

Report Attached

Lead completed SAC

JC-001-019136

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1924

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEYLIN, MIKE

Affiliation: JEFFCO DA

Phone Number: (303) 271-6874

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 2:32 PM

Prepared by: HEYLIN, MIKE I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SUPP FOR WITNESS: CRYSTAL WOODMAN
CHS STUDENT. IN LIBRARY FOR INITIAL SHOOTING THERE. WAS WITH SETH AND SARA HOUY
CONTROL #'S 1918, 1724 AND 1529 DUPLICATE LEAD

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1724 DN1918

Categories: LIBRARY STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1924

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW CRYSTAL WOODMAN. LED SET TO CONTROL 1918 , 1724, AND 1529.

Assigned To: HEYLIN, MIKE **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 4:02 PM

Disposition: LEAD COVERED ON CONTROL # 1724, 1529, ALSO INTERVIEWED BY ELVIG ON #2480

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/27/1999

JC-001-019137

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1924

SOURCE*:
Affiliation: JEFFCO DA
Phone Number: 271-6874

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MIKE HEYLIN
Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*: SUPP FOR WITNESS: CRYSTAL WOODMAN
CHS STUDENT. IN LIBRARY FOR INITIAL SHOOTING THERE
WAS WITH SETH & SARA HOUY

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: MP
Lead Set? (Y/N): YES.

Categories
STU
~~CAF~~ LIB

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Heylin
Date:

LEAD: CONTACT / INTERVIEW: Crystal Woodman.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Lead SET TO 1918 AND ~~[illegible]~~ 1724, 1529
Assigned Heylin WOODMAN INTERVIEWED
By ELVING ON 2480
Report complete

JC-001-019138

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8 DB2599

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1925

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BRYANT, W.

Affiliation: ARVADA P.D. DETECTIVE

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 431-3062 **Information Received Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: BOATRIGHT, RUSS I&I/ARVADA PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AN UNKNOWN MALE LEFT A MESSAGE FOR DET. BRYANT ON 04-24-99 AT 1057 HOURS. THE CALLER STATES COURTNEY VANDELL RES. 6463 W. CANYON) IS A MEMBER OF THE TCM AND AT ONE TIME WAS GIRLFRIEND OF (EITHER HARRIS OR KLEBOLD. VANDELL IS FORMER CHS-AS OF TWO WEEKS AGO AND IS BEING HOME SCHOOLED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1925

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW COURTNEY VANDELL FOR INFORMATION ON SUSPECTS.

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 10:12 AM

Disposition: GLENN MOORE FOLLOWED UP LEAD ON VANDELL ON 04/27/1999, AT 10:14 AM. SEE CONTROL NUMBER DN1445 FOR REPORT. NO ADDITIONAL FOLLOW UP OR REPORT DONE REFERENCE THIS LEAD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/25/1999

JC-001-019139

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1926

SOURCE*: Det. W. Brant HPD

Affiliation: Hawaii PD Detective

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Det. [illegible]

Date*: 4/2/99 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] for Det. Brant on 4-1-99 at [illegible] HPD. [illegible] Vendel [illegible] Tom [illegible] Kris Bond [illegible] Cigo [illegible] Bruce [illegible]

___ continued

tive reviewed by: up

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT EH/DK

JTAM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Jackie [illegible] (ASO) Date: 4/29/99

LEAD: Contact & interview for info on suspects.

JC-001-019140

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Glenn Moore followed up lead on Vendel on 042799 at 1014 hr. See Control # 1945 for report. No additional follow up or ~~[illegible]~~ report done re: this lead.

SL 062899 [signature]

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1926

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LAGE, VALERIE

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 683-1194 **Information Received Date:** 04/21/1999 **Time:** 1:30 PM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: VALERIE LAGE ADVISES SHE WAS ERIC HARRIS' GIRLFRIEND IN 1996.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1926

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW VALERIE LAGE

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 10:13 AM

Disposition: ON 04-30-99, CONTACTED VALERIE LAGE', DOB/06-15-81. SHE DESCRIBED HER RELATIONSHIP WITH ERIC HARRIS. SEE REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/25/1999

JC-001-019141

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1920

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: VALERIE LAGIE

Affiliation: ERIC HARRIS GIRLFRIEND

Phone Number: 303-470-6433

Prepared by*: BRIAN CROOKS - JCSO

Date*: 04-21-99 Time*: 1330

NARRATIVE*: RP HOUSES SHE WAS ERIC HARRIS GIRLFRIEND IN 1996

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDS

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

TCM INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: JACKIE FOX (ACSO) Date: 4/24/99

LEAD: CONTACT / INTERVIEW RP

JC-001-019142

LEAD COMPLETE / REPORT ATTACHED

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ON 043099 CONTACTED VALERIE LAGIE DOB 06-05-81 SHE DESCRIBED HER RELATIONSHIP WITH ERIC HARRIS SEE REPORT

GAS

HARRIS OBSESSED W/ HITLER / BOMB MAKING / TEMPER / DIDN'T SEE BOMB

___ continued

Lead Completed: 06-25-99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1927

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: [redacted]PAPERWORK/ITEM #290

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:20 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LIST OF FEMALES NAMES: [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-019143

FD-82 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER:

SOURCE*: [redacted] PAPERWORK / ITEM #290

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact: ___ In Person ___ Telephone X Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: GRIMMENEAU / JSO / 231-5675 Date*: 01/20/19 Time*: 1520

NARRATIVE*: LIST OF FIREARMS OWNERS, [redacted]

continued

Narrative reviewed by: Lep Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

WF

WARR

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD: ID SUSPECTS AUTHORITY

continued

DISPOSITION: TAKO ONLY

JC-001-019144

continued

Lead Completed:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1928

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WERINRICK, GLORIA

Affiliation: VAIL PD

Phone Number: (970) 479-2200

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 1:15 PM

Prepared by: OLIN, DON

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: WERINRICK REPORTED VAIL PD RECEIVED PHONE CALL FROM DIANNA NEIMAN, LINCOLN PARK MICHIGAN. NEIMAN STATED SHE HAS HAD 12 BROTHERS & SISTERS MURDERED BY THE SAME CLAN AS THOSE INVOLVED IN LITTLETON. VAIL PD IS CONTACTING LINCOLN PARK AUTHORITIES.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-019145

INFO ONLY

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1928

SOURCE*: GLORIA WERINRICIC (VAIL PD.)

Affiliation: LAW ENFORCEMENT

Phone Number: 970-479-2700

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: OHM, DON JCSO

Date*: 4-28-99 Time*: ~~1:15~~ 13:15

NARRATIVE*: VAIL P.D. RECEIVED A TELEPHONE CALL FROM DIANNA NEIMAN LINCOLN PARK MICHIGAN STATED. SHE HAS HAD 12 BROTHER AND SISTERS MURDERED BY THE SAME PLAN AS THOSE INVOLVED IN LITTLETON. SHE WAS QUITE UPSET AND OUT OF CONTROL. SUPPLIED TWO PHONE NUMBERS. 313-381 1800 + 313-381-1833. VAIL P.D IS CONTACTING LINCOLN PARK AUTHORITIES

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: INFO ONLY

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INFO ONLY

JC-001-019146

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1929

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PAAVILAINEN, KATHY

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 7:30 AM

Prepared by: VONDEROHE, JIM

I&I/ARVADA PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DURING INTERVIEW OF PAAVILAINEN BY INV. MIKE GALLAGHER (JEFFCO DA) AND DET. VONDEROHE, SHE STATES THAT WHILE WORKING AT THE AFTER-PROM, APP. 0230 HRS, SHE OBSERVED 2 MALES ATTEMPTING TO ENTER COLUMBINE BY TRYING THE DOORS. SHE ALSO OBSERVED STUDENT, AMBER BURGESS AND MALE FRIEND EXIT OUTSIDE VIA WEIGHT ROOM DOOR THAT WAS PROPPED OPEN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1929

Lead: INTERVIEW AMBER BURGESS AND MALE FRIEND TO DETERMINE IF THEY OBSERVED ANYONE/ANYTHING SUSPICIOUS - AMBER BURGESS AND MALE FRIEND ARE DEFINITELY CONSIDERED ONLY AS POTENTIAL WITNESSES, NOT SUSPECTS. BURGESS, AMBER LEANN, DOB/10-22-80, 979-7015, 9050 W. PORTLAND AVE., LITTLETON, CO 80123.

Assigned To: EATON, DUANE **Date:** 05/26/1999 **Time:** 8:14 AM

Disposition: BURGESS ADVISED SHE WAS TRYING TO LET IN 3 MALES FROM HERITAGE HIGH BUT GOT CAUGHT. THE 3 MALES EVENTUALLY LET IN BY SCHOOL STAFF. BURGESS WAS ALONE. NO MALE WITH HER. AWAY FROM SCHOOL ON 04-20-99 FOR GRANDMOTHER'S FUNERAL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-019147

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

M

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1929

SOURCE*: KATHY PAAVILAINEN
Affiliation: 5445 W. KARUL PL. LITTLETON
Phone Number: 303-932-0045

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: DET. JIM VONDEROHE, ARVADA PD Date*: 4-26-99 Time*: 0730

NARRATIVE*: DURING INTERVIEW OF PAAVILAINEN BY INV. MIKE GALLAGHER (JEFF CO DA) + DET. VONDEROHE, SHE STATES THAT WHILE WORKING AT THE AFTER-PROM, APP. 0230 HRS., SHE OBSERVED 2 MALES ATTEMPTING TO ENTER COLUMBINE BY TRYING THE DOORS. SHE ALSO OBSERVED STUDENT, AMBER BURGESS + MALE FRIEND EXIT OUTSIDE VIA WEIGHT ROOM DOOR THAT WAS PROPPED OPEN.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SJE Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories
STU
ENT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: BUSS Date: 052199

LEAD: INTERVIEW AMBER BURGESS + MALE FRIEND TO DETERMINE IF THEY OBSERVED ANYONE/ANYTHING SUSPICIOUS. —
AMBER BURGESS + MALE FRIEND ARE DEFINITELY CONSIDERED ONLY AS POTENTIAL WITNESSES, NOT SUSPECTS.
BURGESS, AMBER LESLIE (102280)
979-7015
9050 W PORTSMOUTH 80123

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: BURGESS ADVISED SHE WAS TRYING TO LET IN 3 MALES FROM HERITAGE HIGH BUT GOT CAUGHT. THE 3 MALES EVENTUALLY LET IN BY SCHOOL STAFF. BURGESS WAS ALONE. NO MALE WITH HER. AWAY FROM SCHOOL ON 04/20/99 FOR GRANDMOTHER'S FUNERAL.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 052699

JC-001-019148

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1930

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SCHLICHTING, JAN

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 979-3575 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 6:45 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JAN SCHLICHTING SAID SHE WAS COMING HOME FROM WORK ON MONDAY, 04-19-99, E/2300 HRS AND SAW APPROXIMATELY 4 VEHICLES IN NORTH PARKING LOT. 1-WHITE, 1-GREEN, UNKNOWN ON OTHER VEHICLES.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1930

Lead: NEED TO CONTACT 'SCHOOL' TO SEE WHO WAS SUPPOSE TO BE AT SCHOOL ON 04-19-99 AROUND 1100 PM AND ID THEIR VEHICLES.

JC-001-019149

Assigned To: MOORE, GLENN **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:20 AM

Disposition: CUSTODIAL SUPERVISOR RANDON RODARTE ADVISED THAT HE AND FOUR OTHER CUSTODIANS WORKED IN CHS THE EVENING OF 4-19-99, ALL BEGAN THEIR WATCH AT 1500 HOURS. RON OSENDORF LEFT IN HIS WHITE OLDS, COMPACT AT ABOUT 7:30 PM. ALL THEIR VEHICLES WERE PARKED BY GYMNASIUM. EMPLOYEE VEHICLES: SALMON COLORED JEEP WRANGLER, GRAY NISSAN PICKUP TRUCK, BLUE/GRAY TOYOTA COROLLA, MAROON TOYOTA TACOMA PICKUP AND 70'S UNK COLOR FULL SIZED OLDS. VEHICLES ALSO SEEN IN MAIN LOT, UNOCCUPIED: NEWER BEIGE SUBURBAN, BEIGE EXPEDITION, AND 70'S FORD PICKUP, POSSIBLY BROWN IN COLOR. RODARTE ALSO SAW 'SEVERAL' STUDENTS PRACTICING A PLAY IN HALLWAY BY MATH ROOM, THEY LEFT AT 9:30 PM AND TWO OR THREE STUDENTS IN COMPUTER LAB UNTIL ABOUT 10:30 PM.

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1930

SOURCE*: JAN SCHLICHTING

Affiliation: CITIZEN.

Phone Number: (303) 979-3575

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ✓ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J #5095 JCSO

Date*: 4/23/99 Time*: 1845

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE SAID SHE WAS COMING HM FROM WORK ON MON 4/19/99 @ 2300 HRS AND SAW APPROX 4 VEHICLES IN NORTH PARKING LOT 1-WHITE 1-GREEN - UNK ON OTHER VEHICLES.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): X

Categories

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~FRED DEMANEL~~ GLENN MOORE GPD Date: 050399

LEAD: NEED TO CONTACT "SCHOOL" TO SEE WHO WAS SUPPOSE TO BE AT SCHOOL ON 4-19-99 - AROUND 2300 HRS AND I.D THEIR VEHICLES.

JC-001-019150

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CUSTODIAL SUPERVISOR RANDON RODARTE ADVISED THAT HE AND FOUR OTHER CUSTODIAN WORKED IN CHS THE EVENING OF 04/1999, ALL BEGAN THEIR WATCH AT 1500 HRS. RON OSENDORF LEFT IN HIS WHITE OLDS COMPACT AT ABOUT 7:30 PM. ALL THEIR VEHICLES WERE PARKED BY GYMNASIUM. (EMPLOYEE VEHICLES: SALMON COLORED JEEP WRANGLER, GRAY NISSAN PICK-UP TRUCK, BLUE/GRAY TOYOTA COROLLA, MAROON TOYOTA TACOMA PICK-UP AND 70'S UNK COLOR FULL SIZED OLDS.

*: VEHICLES ALSO SEEN IN MAIN LOT UNOCCUPIED: NEWER BEIGE SUBURBAN, BEIGE EXPEDITION, 2-D 70'S FORD PICK-UP POSSIBLY BROWN IN COLOR.

___ continued

* RODARTE ALSO SAW "SEVERAL" STUDENTS PRACTICING A PLAY IN HALLWAY BY MATH ROOM, THEY LEFT AT 9:30 & TWO OR THREE STUDENTS IN COMPUTER LAB UNTIL ABOUT 10:30 PM.

Lead Completed: ✓

Pink - Lead

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

052099

INFORMATION CONTROL

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/24/1999

Control Number: DN1931

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUKSCH, DAVE

Affiliation: JCSO DEPUTY

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-0211 **Information Received Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: WEST, RANDY I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LUKSCH REPORTS A NITRIC ACID BOTTLE WAS FOUND BETWEEN CORY FRIESEN'S RESIDENCE AND NEIGHBORS. CORY IS AFFILIATED WITH TCM. ADDRESS: 5702 S. ESTES WAY

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2131

Categories: BOMBS STUDENT - CHS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1931

Lead: RE-INTERVIEW CORY FRIESEN, ASSIGN TO SAME INVESTIGATOR IF POSSIBLE

Assigned To: WILSON, TOM **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 10:59 AM

Disposition: CONTACTED LAURA FRIESEN. CORY INTERVIEWED 4/24/99, BY SA PRICE, FBI, AND M. WILSON, CBI. ACID BELONGED TO FATHER, ERIC FRIESEN, WHO IS A CHEMISTRY TEACHER AT COLUMBINE. LEAD COVERED. REPORTS ATTACHED.

JC-001-019151

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/25/1999

-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*:
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LSTER Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

TERM [illegible]

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: FBI DENVER Date [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible]

JC-001-019152

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CONTACTED LAURA FRIESEN. LAW INTERVIEWED 4/24/99 BY SA PRICE, FBI, AND M. DILLOO, FBI. ACID BELONGED TO FATHER ERIC FRIESEN, WHO IS A CHEMISTRY TEACHER AT COLUMBINE.

LEAD CLOSED. SAC 4/30/99 Reports attached

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1932

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: [redacted] PAPERWORK/ ITEM #328

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 2:50 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: (S)HIT LIST IN [redacted] PAPERWORK INCLUDES [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

JC-001-019153

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

INFO ONLY

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1932

SOURCE*: [redacted] PAPERWORK / ITEM #328

Affiliation: —

Phone Number: —

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

X Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: ZIMMERMAN / JCSD / 271-5625

Date*: 04-27-99 Time*: 1450

NARRATIVE*: "SHIT LIST" IN [redacted] PAPERWORK. INCLUDES [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Yg

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

WARR

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: ~~ID = INTERVIEW~~ [redacted]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INFO ONLY

JC-001-019154

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1933

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CLOUSE, JODY

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 979-8754 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 10:40 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JODY CLOUSE WAS IN THE SCIENCE ROOM WHEN SHE HEARD KIDS SCREAMING, GUNSHOTS AND " LOUD BOOMS".

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN1933

Lead: NONE

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 08/04/1999 **Time:** 8:40 AM

Disposition: JODY CLOUSE IS ONLY AN EAR WITNESS WHO HEARD THE GUN SHOTS ETC. SHE IS NOT AN EYE WITNESS.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/04/1999

JC-001-019155

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: 303-979-[illegible]

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Colin Hough (DPD) [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): N

Categories: [illegible]

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: NONE

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [illegible]

JC-001-019156

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1934

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GORTON, DUSTIN, A

Affiliation: STUDENT COLUMBINE HS

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 797-3613 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 7:22 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DUSTIN GORTON ADVISED IN THE CAFETERIA AT A ROUND TABLE (HE DREW A DIAGRAM THAT IS ATTACHED TO HIS STATEMENT), TEACHER YELLED GET DOWN. GORTON HELPED STUDENTS GET DOWN THEN RAN INTO BATHROOM, HEARD SHOTGUN BLASTS AND "SMALL ARMS FIRE" AND EXPLOSIONS. WHEN BEING EVACUATED, GORTON SAYS HE SAW NATHAN DYKMAN DEAD. FROM 4 PAGE REPORT GORTON KNOWS ABOUT FIREARMS. USED TO HANG OUT WITH TRENCH COAT MAFIA MEMBERS. KNOWS ABOUT THEIR BOMB MAKING AND THAT THEY ACCESSED THE ANARCHIST'S WEB SITE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

JC-001-019157

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

RJ-52 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 1

SOURCE: GORTON, DUSTIN A

Affiliation: STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.

Phone Number: 797 3613

Method of Contact: In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ X Written

Prepared by: S. DELANO JEFFCO SHERIFF

Date: 4/23/99 Time: 1922

NARRATIVE: IN CAFETERIA AT A ROUND TABLE (HE DREW A DIAGRAM OF THE ATTACHED TO HIS STATEMENT) TEACHER YELLED GET DOWN. GORTON HEARD SHOTS. LAY DOWN. THEN RAN INTO BATHROOM. HEARD SHOTGUN BLAST. SHORT AFTER EXPLOSIONS. WHEN HE SAW TEACHER TO SIS HE SAW NATHAN DARKOW DEAD. FROM THE REPORT GORTON KNOWS ABOUT FIREARMS. USED TO HAVE A TRENCH COAT. MEMBERS KNOW ABOUT THEIR BOMB MAKING. THAT HE ACCESSED THE AN ARCHISTS WEB SITE.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDZ

Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~YES~~ NO

Categories

NC

☒ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: ___ Time: ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-019158

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1935

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: THOMPSON, BRIAN

Affiliation: APD

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 12:15 PM

Prepared by: BATTAN, KATE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: THOMPSON CONDUCTED BRIEF INTERVIEW WITH ALICIA M OLEJNICZAK WHO WAS IN CHIOR ROOM AND SAW VICTIMS OUTSIDE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CHOIR INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1935

Lead: INTERVIEW ALICIA OLEJNICZAK WHO WAS IN CHOIR ROOM AND SAW AT LEAST TWO VICTIMS OUTSIDE.

303-933-0376 OR 303-933-1060

Assigned To: MOOMAW, BRICE **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 4:15 PM

Disposition: WAS IN CHOR ROOM. SAW BARREL OF SHOTGUN BRIEFLY. NEVER SAW ANYONE INVOVLED IN SHOOTING. ALICIA TALKED ABOUT A PAPER WRITTEN THE END OF MARCH 1999 BY ERIC HARRIS IN CREATIVE WRITING. TEACHER WAS MS. KELLY. PAPER WAS ABOUT ERIC'S FAVORITE OBJECT WHICH WAS A BULLET, HIS BEST FRIEND WAS A SHOT GUN. REPORT ATTACHED. LEAD COMPLETED.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/10/1999

JC-001-019159

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(5)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1035

SOURCE*: Brian Thompson FBI

Affiliation: Hrvard P.D.

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Inv. Kate Battan JCSO

Date*: 04/28/99 Time*: 12

NARRATIVE*: Thompson conducted brief interview with Alicia Olejniczak who was in choir room and saw victims outside

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: afl

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

INT	STU		
CHOIR	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Musiraw

Date: 5/29/99

LEAD: Interview Alicia Olejniczak who was in choir room and saw at least two victims outside.

303 933 [illegible] 303 933-1060

REPORT ATTACHED LEAD COMPLETED

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Was in Choir room. Saw barrel of shotgun briefly. Never saw anyone involved in shooting. Alicia talked about a paper written the end of march 1999 by Eric Harris in Creative Writing Teacher Ms Kelly. Paper was about Eric's favorite object which was a bullet. his best friend was a shotgun.

Report Portable

8L062599

JC-001-019160

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1936

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: [redacted] PAPERWORK /ITEM # 328

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 2:50 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: (S)HIT LIST IN [redacted] PAPERWORK INCLUDES [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN50 DN51

Categories: INFORMATION WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-019161

Info Only

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: P36

SOURCE*: [redacted] PAPERWORK / ITEM #328

Affiliation: —

Phone Number: —

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

X Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: ZIMMERMAN / JCSO / 271-5625

Date*: 04-27-99 Time*: 1450

NARRATIVE*: "SHIT LIST" IN [redacted] PAPERWORK INCLUDES [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [signature]

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

WARR

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: [redacted]

DISPOSITION: Info Only

___ continued

JC-001-019162

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1937

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GREGSON, HEATHER

Affiliation:

Method of Contact

○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (843) 797-8913 **Information Received Date:** 04/25/1999 **Time:** 1:37 PM

Prepared by: GLADWELL, MIM I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HEATHER GREGSON ADVISED THAT WHEN SHE WAS 17 OR 18 (NOW 32) KNEW 2 DEVIL WORSHIPERS WHO TOLD HER THAT THEY HAD A CERTAIN NUMBER OF DEATHS AND SUCIDES TO CARRY OUT UNTIL THE YEAR 2000.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-019163

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: Heather Greyson

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 843-797-8913

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date* 4-25-99 Time* 1:37 p.m.

NARRATIVE*: Heather advised that when she was 19 & 18 (now 32) know 2 Daniel Anderson who told her that he was 21, no earlier than 4 months & 3 weeks to March 1st until the year 2000.

___ continued

tive reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): N

Categories

TNF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-019164

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1938

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: [redacted] PAPERWORK/ITEM #328

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5625 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:15 AM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: 'SHIT LIST' IN [redacted] PAPERWORK. INCLUDES THAT [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-019165

INFO ONLY

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1938

SOURCE*: [redacted] PAPERWORK / ITEM #328

Affiliation: —

Phone Number: —

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

X Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: CZIMMERMAN / JSD / 271-5625

Date*: 01/29/99 Time*: 1015

NARRATIVE*: "SHIT LIST" IN [redacted] PAPERWORK. INCLUDES [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF			
WARR			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: ~~(Not Applicable)~~

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INFO ONLY

JC-001-019166

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1939

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DODD, PEGGY

Affiliation: CHS TEACHER

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 795-9071 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: STEVENS, FAITH I&I/ARVADA PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PEGGY DODD REPORTED THAT ELIZABETH SCHNIDER WAS IN AREA WITH SANDERS WHEN HE WAS SHOT. APPARENTLY SHE WAS HIDING IN A CLOSET IN A SCIENCE ROOM.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STAFF - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1939

Lead: INTERVIEW ELIZABETH SCHNEIDER, TEACHER CHS. WAS REPORTED THAT SHE WAS HIDING IN CLOSET IN SCIENCE ROOM. H - 6316 S. GRAY CT., (303) 794-1452.

Assigned To: GALLAGHER, MIKE **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 2:23 PM

Disposition: MRS. SCHNEIDER DID NOT SEE THE GUNMEN. SHE WAS HIDING IN THE SCIENCE ROOM. SHE HAS NOTHING TO ADD TO THIS CASE. SHE DOES NOT KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD. SHE DID STATE THAT OTHER STUDENTS SAID THAT THERE WERE OTHER STUDENTS INVOLVED. I GAVE HER MY BUSINESS CARD FOR STUDENTS TO CALL. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-019167

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1919

SOURCE*: Peggy Dodd

Affiliation: Teacher - Columbine H.S.

Phone Number: 303 795 9071

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Faith Stevens Aravedo P.D. Date*: 04/20/99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: Det. Stevens - directed that Peggy Dodd reported that Elizabeth Schneider was in area with Sandra when he was shot. Elizabeth stated she was hiding in a closet in a science room.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SGC Lead Set? (Y/N): ✓

Categories: SCT, INT, SXU, WIT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Gallagher Date: 4/29/99

LEAD: Interview Elizabeth Schneider, Teacher CHS. Was reported that she was hiding in closet in science room.

H - 6316 S. Grant

(303) 794-1452 10 AM Tues.

JC-001-019168

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Mrs Schneider did not see gunmen. She was hiding in Science Room. She has nothing to add to case. She does not know Harris or Klebold. She did state other students told her more students are involved. I gave her my business card for students to call. Report attached.

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1940

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HUNTINGTON, AMBER

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 979-7043 **Information Received Date:** 04/21/1999 **Time:** 3:15 PM

Prepared by: BURKHALTER, JIM I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AMBER HUNTINGTON IN LIBRARY UNDER TABLE WHEN TWO SUSPECTS RELOADED THEIR WEAPONS AND TOLD 'JOHN' LNU, TO LEAVE LIBRARY PROVIDED NAME LYNSEY HANSEN KNOWS ERIC HARRIS IDOLIZED 'HITLER'. HANSEN LIVES AT 7637 S. PIERCE WAY, PHONE 303-932-0667.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS, INTERVIEW, LIBRARY, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1940

Lead: INTERVIEW LYNSEY HANSEN WHO LIVE AT ADDRESS ABOVE.

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 10:14 AM

Disposition: SPOKE TO LYNSEY HANSEN AND HER BROTHER, COLLIN HANSEN. BOTH ARE STUDENTS OF COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. HAD NO VALUABLE INFORMATION.

JC-001-019169

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/29/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

M

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1940

SOURCE*: Amber Huntington
Affiliation: STUDENT CHS
Phone Number: 303-979-~~[illegible]~~7043

Method of Contact*
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jim Burkhalter JCDA
Date*: 4-21-99 Time*: 1515

NARRATIVE*: Witness in Library under table when two suspects reloaded their weapons and told "John" LNU, to leave Library. Provided name Lindsay Hansen knows Eric Harris idolized "Hitler". Hansen lives at 7637 S. Pierce Wy, Ph. 303-932-0667.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE
Lead Set? (Y/N): X

Categories

CJB	STU		
INT	EH		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: JACKIE GOE (ACSO)
Date: 4/29/99

LEAD: Interview ~~[illegible]~~ Lindsay Hansen who live at address above

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Spoke to Lynsey Hansen and her brother, Colin Hansen (both students at CHS). Had no valuable information - see report.

JC-001-019170

Lead Completed: SDE 4/29/99

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1941

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: NYLER, JOANNE

Affiliation:

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (607) 565-3316 **Information Received Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 12:35 PM

Prepared by: OLIN, DON I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NYLER SAYS SHE HAD A VISION LAST THRUSDAY OR FRIDAY, 8 PEOPLE INVOLVED IN PLAN, 5 ACTIVELY, 3 AT SCENE OF SHOOTING, SEES FACE OF ONE FEMALE W/SHORT BROWN HAIR.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-019171

INFO ONLY

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1941

SOURCE*: JOANNE HYLER

Affiliation: RISIC IN N.Y. STATE

Phone Number: 607-565-3316

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: OAH, DAH JCSD

Date*: 4-28-99 Time*: 1235

NARRATIVE*: SAYS VISION LAST THURSDAY OR FRIDAY 8 PEOPLE INVOLVED IN PLAN - 5 ACTIVELY - 3 AT SCENE OF SHOOTING - SEES FACE OF ONE FEMALE W/ SHORT BROWN HAIR

___ continued

tive reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): No

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: ? (DAH) NONE (KDW)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INFO ONLY - NO ACTION TAKEN

JC-001-019172

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1942

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ALICIA

Affiliation: FORMER CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/25/1999 **Time:** 11:24 AM

Prepared by: GLADWELL, MIM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ALICIA SAID SHE BELIEVES THE 12 IS FOR 12 MEMBERS. SHE ALSO TO QUESTION STUDENTS FROM LAST YEAR. SHE SAID DURING ROBERT CRAIG'S DEATH, LAST YEAR THERE WAS A GANG CALLED INSANE CLOWN POSSE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-019173

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 19-12

SOURCE*: Alexa

Affiliation: Former Columbine Student

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 4-25-99 Time*: 11:45

NARRATIVE*: Alexa said she believes on 12-15-98 12 students. She also said to Christine Stilwell from Virginia. She said Aaron Kreef Telling Nath. Nathan then said to Aaron "Don't Tell Mom Please".

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SLE

Lead Set? (Y/N): N

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-019174

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1943

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LARSON, BARBARA

Affiliation: TEACHER AT SUMMIT RIDGE MIDDLE SC

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (030) 663-8387 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 2:50 PM

Prepared by: PATTERSON, DEIDRE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BARBARA LARSON STATED THAT ON 4-19-99 SHE PASSED 5-8 STUDENTS EXITING COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL AS SHE WAS ENTERING. BARBARA LARSON SAID SHE OVERHEARD ONE STUDENT SAY WE'VE GOT IT ALL SET UP FOR TOMORROW AND WHEN ARE WE GOING TO DETONATE? SOURCE FURTHER STATED THAT THE BOYS WERE ALL WEARING TRENCH COATS AND THAT THEY STOPPED TALKING WHEN THEY SAW HER, BUT THEN ONE BOY SAID SHE IS JUST A VISITOR. SOURCE RELAYED THIS INFO TO GREG BRAMLETT AT RISK MANAGEMENT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1943

Lead: CONTACT BARBARA LARSON FOR POSSIBLE IDENTIFICATION OF STUDENTS.

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Disposition: BARBARA LARSON INTERVIEWED RE: GROUP OF KIDS SHE SAW TALKING ABOUT DETONATING SOMETHING AT CHS ON 4-20-99. SEE REPORT. ALSO ATTACHED IS REPORT FROM CONTROL #2333, RE: SUBJECTS FITTING SAME DESCRIPTION DETONATING SOMETHING AT PARK ON 4-11-99.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/25/1999

JC-001-019175

-822 (Rev. 4-21-99)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1943

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: BARBARA LARSON

Affiliation: TEACHER AT SUMMIT RIDGE MIDDLE

Phone Number: (HM) 303-1663-8387 (VOICE MAIL) (WK) 303-982-9013 303-982-8471

Prepared by*: DA PATTERSON / JCSD

Date*: 04/20/99 Time*: 1450 HRS

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE STATED THAT ON 04-19-99 SHE PASSED 5-6 STUDENTS EXITING CHS AS SHE WAS ENTERING. SOURCE SAID SHE OVERHEARD ONE STUDENT SAY "WE'VE GOT IT ALL SET UP FOR TOMORROW" AND "WHEN ARE WE GOING TO DETONATE?" SOURCE FURTHER STATED THAT THE BOYS WERE ALL WEARING TRENCHCOATS AND THAT THEY STOPPED TALKING WHEN THEY SAW HER, BUT THEN ONE BOY SAID "SHE'S JUST A VISITOR." SOURCE RELAYED THIS INFO TO GREG BRAMLETT AT RISK MGMT. continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

VIT SUS

INT

☑ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: JACKIE GRO / LARSON Date: 4/29/99

LEAD: CONTACT SOURCE FOR POSSIBLE IDENTIFICATION OF STUDENTS.

JC-001-019176

DISPOSITION: Larson interviewed re: group of kids she said heard talking about detonating something at CHS on 042099. See report also attached to report from Control # 2332 re: subjects having some device "tonating something at park" on 4/11/99. continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1944

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SNYDER, KIMBERLY ANNE, DOB/06-09-8

Affiliation: STUDENT-CHS

Phone Number: (303) 979-1445 **Information Received Date:** 04/20/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Prepared by: DUNNEBECKE, DAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: KIMBERLY SNYDER HEARD CRYING OUTSIDE OF COMMONS, SAW GLIMPSE OF SOME UNKNOWN PERSON OUTSIDE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3045

Categories: OUTSIDE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1944

Lead: INTERVIEW.

Assigned To: DUNNEBACKE, DAN **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 2:58 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEW CONDUCTED ON SCENE. REPORT TO FOLLOW.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/28/1999

JC-001-019177

:822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1944

SOURCE*: Snayder, Kimberly Anne 6-9-82
Affiliation: Student CHS
Phone Number: 303-797-1445

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt D. Dunnebacke Date*: 4-20-99 Time*: 1400

NARRATIVE*: Heard crying outside of commons, saw glimpse of some unknown person outside.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories
OWT
stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

✓ Assigned to: Dunnebacke Date: 4-20-99

LEAD: Interview conducted on scene. Report to follow.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CDE

JC-001-019178

KIMBERLY WAS INTERVIEWED ON CONTROL # 3045
THIS LEAD CLOSED 82

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82 062599

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1945

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MAHAN, DAVE

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 973-2892 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 2:56 PM

Prepared by: GALLAGHER, MIKE I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DAVE MAHAN STATED HIS NEIGHBOR JUSTIN RONSLEAT WAS GETTING RID OF HIS WORLD WAR TWO AUTOMATIC WEAPONS. HE AKED DAVE MAHAN IF HE KNEW WHAT 4/20/99 WAS. RONSLEAT STATED IT WAS HITLERS BIRTHDAY AND WONDER WHAT COULD HAPPEN

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-019179

FD-1822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(5)

INFORMATION CONTROL

m

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1945

SOURCE*: DAVE MAHAN

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303-973-2892

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. MIKE GALLAGHER JEFFCO DA Date*: 4-24-99 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: Mahan stated his neighbor Justin Rousleot was getting rid of his toilet to an Two automatic weapons He asked Mahan if he knew what 4-20-99 was Rousleot stated it was Hitlers birthday and wonder what could happen

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): N

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD: DAVE MAHAN needs to be interviewed JUSTIN ROUSLEOUT INTERVIEW.

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-019180

___ continued

Lead Completed:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1946

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BURROWS, BRITTNY/DOB/08-24-81

Affiliation: STUDENT AT CHS

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 797-0678 **Information Received Date:** 04/20/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Prepared by: DUNNEBECKE, DAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRITTNY BURROWS 1130 HOURS IN CHOIR ROOM, HEARD SCREAMING AND HEARD SEVERAL SHOTS. HID IN CHOIR ROOM UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN4480

Categories: CHOIR STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1946

Lead: INTERVIEW BRITTNY BURROWS.

Assigned To: DUNNEBACKE, DAN **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 3:02 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEW OF BRITTNY BURROWS COMPLETED ON SCENE.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/28/1999

JC-001-019181

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1946

SOURCE*: Burrows Brittany (NMN) 8-24-81

Affiliation: Student at CHS

Phone Number: 303-797-0678

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt D. Dunnebacke JCSO

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: 1130 HRS in choir room, heard screaming & heard several shots. Hid in choir room until rescued by SWAT

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

CHR
Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Dunnebacke

Date: 4-20-99

~~LEAD:~~ Interview: Completed on scene, report to follow.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: IDW #4480 ~~[illegible]~~ ASSIGNED TO BROOKS ALSO

JC-001-019182

___ continued

Lead Completed: IDW

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1947

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: UNKNOWN

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 8:10 AM

Prepared by: GLADWELL, MIM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CALLER SAID TO RENT THE MOVIE"HEATHERS" THAT IT IS IDENTICAL TO THE COLUMBINE SHOOTING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-019183

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1947

SOURCE*: Unknown

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MLim

Date* 4-26-99 Time*: 8:10 am

NARRATIVE*: Caller dial to and the name "Heathers" that it is connected to the Academy Sporting.

___ continued

Reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): N

Categories

TNF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-019184

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1948

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HART, JILLIAN

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 973-1394 **Information Received Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 11:20 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JILLIAN HART INDICATED THAT TASHA OLSON WAS WITH HER IN THE CAFETERIA.
TASHA OLSON, 7191 W. GLASGOW PL, HM #303-972-4235, PARENTS GEORGETTE #303-989-6995, RONALD, 303-972-4235.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2479

Categories: STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1948

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW TASHA OLSON SEE ALSO #2479 FOR MORE SPECIFIC INTERVIEW [redacted]

Assigned To: SCOTT, PAUL **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 1:29 PM

Disposition: TASHA OLSON HEARD GUNSHOTS, DID NOT SEE ANY DUFFEL BAGS. DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS. HID IN CLOSET IN KITCHEN, INTERVIEWED ON 4-30-99

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/25/1999

JC-001-019185

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1929

SOURCE*: Trilea Hart

Affiliation: Student

Phone Number: 973-213-94

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S/A Carlos Hernandez (FBI) Date*: 4/25/99 Time*: 11:

NARRATIVE*: Source indicated that Tasha Olson was seen in the cafeteria.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDG Lead Set? (Y/N): /

Categories

FAF STU

INT VIOL

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: MA PAUL SCOTT DONER P.D. Date: 4/30/99 12:30 PM

LEAD: Locate & interview IN CAFETERIA

TASHA OLSON

7191 W. GLASGOW PL

HM# 972-4235

DARANTE GEORGETTE # 989-6995

RONALD 972-4235

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Heard Gunshots, did not see any Duffle Bags. Did not see Suspect's. Hid in closet in kitchen. Interviewed 4/30/99

JC-001-019186

TT

A

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1949

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 279-0211 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: DUNNEBECKE, DAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: BRANDON LARSON (STUDENT ATHLETE) [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1580 DN2527

Categories:

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1949

Lead: INTERVIEW LARSON. CONDUCTED ON 4/26/99 AT 0800. REPORT TO FOLLOW.

Assigned To: DUNNEBACKE, DAN **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 3:07 PM

Disposition: BRANDON LARSON IN SOUTH LOT AT 1115. HE SAW ERIC HARRIS WEARING TRENCH COAT CARRYING BLACK DUFFLE BAG. HE THEN WENT TO LUNCH. HE KNEW OF TCM BUT NEVER HAD PROBLEMS WITH THEM. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/28/1999

JC-001-019187

FD-822 (Rev. 4-23-95)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1949

SOURCE*: Cheryl Zimmerman (JCSO)

Affiliation: Investigator

Phone Number: 303-279-2011

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt D. Dannebecke

Date*: 4-26-99 Time*: 1000

NARRATIVE*: Brandon Larson (student athlete) [redacted]

___ continued

Reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): ___

Categories

[illegible]

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

✓ Assigned to: Dannebecke

Date: 4-26-99

LEAD: Interview Larson / Athlete on 4-26-99 at 0800. Report to follow.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Drove to South Lot at JHS [illegible] Brandon [illegible] Blue Dodge [illegible] Left to lunch. He knew of TCM but [illegible] problems with them (KW)

JC-001-019188

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1950

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WALTON, ERIN

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 979-0450 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 10:45 AM

Prepared by: ALLEN, MARK I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ERIN WALTON WAS IN THE SCIENCE ROOM AND SHE HEARD GUNSHOTS (THOUGHT IT WAS A PRANK) . THE FIREALARM WENT OFF, EXITED SCHOOL BUT TEACHER TOLD THEM TO STAY, TURNED TABLES OVER FOR COVER AND HEARD GUNSHOTS GETTING CLOSER. OBSERVED TWO GUYS STANDING IN THE DOORWAY WITH THEIR BACKS TO HER. HEARD 2 OR 3 GUNSHOTS THEN THEY LEFT. SUSPECT #1 DESCRIBED AS BLACK HAIR, WEARING ALL BLACK. SUSPECT #2 DESCRIBED HAS HAVING SHORT BROWN HAIR (GOING BALD), LOOKED LIKE HE WAS IN HIS 30'S, STAYED IN ROOM UNTIL HELP ARRIVED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1950

Lead: RE-INTERVIEW ERIN WALTON. 8310 S. SAULSBURY ST.

Assigned To: MOOMAW, BRICE **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 9:23 AM

Disposition: WAS IN SCIENCE ROOM. SAW 2 SUSPECTS, #1 TALLER, BLACK HAIR, WEARING ALL BLACK, BLACK HAT TURNED BACKWARDS, BLACK SHIRT WITH WRITING ON IT. THIS PERSON HAD SHOT GUN. WAS SHOOTING AT SCIENCE LOUNGE. #2 WHITE T-SHIRT, SHORT BLOND HAIR. REPORT ATTACHED. LEAD COMPLETED.

JC-001-019189

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/10/1999

2 (REV. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 1150

SOURCE: WALTON, SEAN

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 979-0950

Method of Contact:
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by: Det. MARK ALLEN DENVER POLICE Date: 4/20/99 Time: 1030

NARRATIVE: PART 1 WAS IN THE SCIENCE ROOM AND HE HEARD A LOUD NOISE (THOUGHT IT WAS A POPPER) THE FIRE ALARM WENT OFF & THEY SHOULD BE TAUGHT TO RUN THEN TO STAY. TURNED TABLE OVER FOR COVER AND HEARD GUNSHOTS GETTING CLOSER. OBSV TWO GUYS STANDING IN THE DOORWAY WITH THEIR BACKS TO HIM. HEARD 2 OR 3 GUNSHOTS THEN THEY LEFT. SUSP #1 DESCRIBED AS TALL, BLK HAIR IN CORNROWS ALL BLACK, SUSP #2 SHORT BLK HAIR (GAMBLE) LOOKED LIKE HE WAS IN HIS LATE 30'S, STAYED IN ROOM UNTIL 1ST TP ARRIVED

___ continued

Have reviewed by: SDR Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories:

SCI SHI

UNI

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: SCIENCE ROOM INVESTIGATION MOORHEAD Date: 4/20/99

LEAD: REINVERVIEW WATNA
8510 S. TRUMBULL Littleton CO 80125 5/7 8:56

JC-001-019190

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Was in science room. Saw 2 suspects. #1 Tall Blk Male, wearing all black, black hat turned backwards, pk shirt with white, had a person held shotgun. Was shooting at teachers, long, [illegible] Short Blond hair.

Report Complete

Report Forwarded Lead Completed

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1951

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KALINOWSKI, KRISTEL

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (915) 845-3769 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 11:39 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: KRISTEL CALLED TIP LINE TO REPORT THAT APPROX. 1 YEAR AGO END OF MARCH BEGINING OF APRIL SHE SAW 2 BOYS IN A GRASSY AREA (PLATTE CANYON RD & SHERIDAN). THE BOYS HAD A TUBE SHAPED OBJECT THAT SHE THOUGHT MAY HAVE BEEN AN EXPLOSIVE. KRISTEL NOW KNOWS THESE BOYS TO BE ERIC HARRIS AND DYLAN KLEBOLD. HARRIS REFUSED TO MAKE EYE CONTACT WITH KRISTEL.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-019191

FD-302 (Rev. 4-21-95)

L

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1-761

SOURCE*: KALINOWSKI, KRISTEL

Affiliation: CONCERNED CITIZEN

Phone Number: 915845-3749

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S. LUCCANO JEFFCO SHERIFF

Date*: 04/20/99 Time*: 1139

NARRATIVE*: KRISTEL CALLED TIP LINE TO REPORT THAT APPROX 1 YR AGO - END OF MARCH BEGINNING OF APRIL SHE SAW 2 BOYS IN A GRASSY AREA (PLATTE CANYON RD SHERMAN) THE BOYS HAD A TUBE SHAPED OBJECT THAT SHE THOUGHT MAY HAVE BEEN AN EXPLOSIVE. KRISTEL DID KNOW THESE BOYS - THE EREC HARRIS AND DYLAN KLEBOLD. HARRIS REFUSED TO MAKE EYE CONTACT WITH HER STAFF

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SMC

Lead Set? (Y/N): N

Categories

NF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: INTELL INFO.

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-019192

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1952

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HAMILTON, LINDSAY

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 973-9688 **Information Received Date:** 04/20/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Prepared by: DUNNEBECKE, DAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LINDSAY HAMILTON IN SCIENCE CLASS, HEARD "ROLLER COASTER" TYPE SOUND, HEARD GUN SHOTS FOR A "LONG TIME."

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1952

Lead: INTERVIEW LINDSAY HAMILTON.

Assigned To: DUNNEBACKE, DAN **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 3:09 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEW CONDUCTED ON SCENE, LINDSAY HAMILTON HEARD GUNSHOTS-DID NOT SEE GUNMEN. REPORT COMPLETE.

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/30/1999

JC-001-019193

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1952

SOURCE*: Hamilton Lindsey Lucas
Affiliation: Student CHS
Phone Number: 303-973-9688

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt D. Dunnebacke dCSD
Date*: 4-20-99 Time*: 1400

NARRATIVE*: In science class, heard "roller coaster" type sound, heard gunshots for a "long time".

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER
Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories
Stu
Sci

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Dunnebacke
Date: 4-20-99

LEAD: Interview, conducted on scene, report to follow.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Heard gunshots - Did not see gunmen. Report Complete/ Attached

JC-001-019194

___ continued

Lead Completed: LCAB

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1953

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARRIS' PLANNING BOOK/ITEM #278

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:10 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ENTRY DATED [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-019195

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1953

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARRIS' PLANNING BOOK/ITEM #278

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:10 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ENTRY DATED [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Information only

Lead Reviewed by: ICMB

Lead Completed? ☑ **Date:**

JC-001-019196

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1954

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KIRKLAND, BYRON

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 973-1468 **Information Received Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 2:30 PM

Prepared by: BROWN, LARRY I&I/CBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BYRON KIRKLAND WAS IN THE LIBRARY AND SAW ONE OF THE SHOOTERS KILL A FEMALE STUDENT. PROVIDED THE NAME OF JOSHUA LAPP AS ANOTHER PERSON THAT WAS IN THE LIBRARY AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING. INITIAL INTERVIEW CONDUCTED BY LARRY BROWN, CBI, ON 04-20-99

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories: INTERVIEW, WITNESS	LIBRARY	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1954

Lead: LOCATE & REINTERVIEW BYRON KIRKLAND

Assigned To: BROWN, LARRY **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 3:15 PM

Disposition: BROWN REINTERVIEWED BYRON KIRKLAND BY PHONE ON 4-28-99. WRITTEN REPORT ATTACHED. KIRKLAND WAS IN THE LIBRARY AND SAW ONE OF THE SHOOTERS KILL AN UNIDENTIFIED FEMALE WITH A SAWED OFF SHOTGUN.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/28/1999

JC-001-019197

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1959

SOURCE*: BYRON KIRKLAND

Affiliation: 5951 W. CHESTNUT AVE, LITTLETON, COLO

Phone Number: 303-973-1468

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ✓ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: LARRY BROWN, CBI

Date*: 4-28-99 Time*: 1430

NARRATIVE*: KIRKLAND WAS IN THE LIBRARY AND SAW ONE OF THE SHOOTERS KILL A FEMALE STUDENT. PROVIDED THE NAME OF JOSHUA LAPP AS ANOTHER PERSON THAT WAS IN THE LIBRARY AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING. [illegible] machine [illegible] Brown CBI on 4/28/99.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): X

Categories

LTB JAS

SVU VIT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: LARRY BROWN, CBI

Date: 4-28-99

LEAD: LOCATE AND RE-INTERVIEW KIRKLAND

___ continued

DISPOSITION: KIRKLAND WAS IN THE LIBRARY AND SAW ONE OF THE SHOOTERS KILL AN UNIDENTIFIED FEMALE WITH A SAWED OFF SHOTGUN. Written report of interview attached.

(DG)

JC-001-019198

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1955

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CRENDSON, ROBERT

Affiliation: FBI LITTLE ROCK

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 10:37 AM

Prepared by: MORROW, KERRI

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FOR INFORMATION ONLY: FAX WAS SENT TO US REGARDING A CONVERSATION WITH A BOY AT THE LITTLE ROCK ZOO. THE BOY AND HIS MOTHER WERE THERE VISITING FROM LITTLETON, CO. THE BOY WAS MAKING SUSPICIOUS COMMENTS REFERENCE THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	INFORMATION	TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN1955

Lead: NONE INFO ONLY

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 3:25 PM

Disposition: NO FOLLOW-UP, INFO ONLY

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/28/1999

JC-001-019199

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1955

SOURCE*: SA ROBERT W. CREWDSON

Affiliation: FBI LITTLE ROCK

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: KERRI K. MORROW Date*: 4/12/99 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: FOR INFORMATION ONLY.
FAX WAS SENT TO UK REGARDING A CONVERSATION WITH A BOY AT THE LITTLE ROCK ZOO. THE BOY AND HIS MOTHER WERE THERE VISITING FROM LITTLE TON COLO. THE BOY WAS MAKING SUSPICIOUS COMMENTS RE THE TRENDWICH MAFIA

___ continued

Reviewed by: ESTER Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories
INFO
TMC

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: ESTER Date:

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION: NO FOLLOW UP - INFO ONLY

JC-001-019200

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1956

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LAU, CHRIS

Affiliation: CURRENT OWNER OF BLACK JACK PIZZ

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 978-0600 **Information Received Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 3:23 PM

Prepared by: WURM, GARY I&I/ATF (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ROBERT KIRGIS - FORMER OWNER OF BLACK JACK PIZZA - HAD PREVIOUSLY SEEN ERIC HARRIS AND DYLAN KLEBOLD WITH 'PIPE BOMB' INSIDE BLACKJACK PIZZA - KIRGIS HAD EMPLOYED HARRIS AND KLEBOLD AT BLACK JACK PIZZA. (SEE ATTACHMENT)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1737

Categories: BOMBS DYLAN KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1956

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVEIW RE: KNOWLEDGE OF PREVIOUS POSSESSION OF PIPE BOMBS - BY HARRIS/KLEBOLD.

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 3:25 PM

Disposition: ROBERT KIRGIS INTERVIEWED 4/27/99. ERIC HARRIS, DYLAN KLEBOLD AND CHRIS MORRIS EMPLOYED AT BLACKJACK PIZZA. KIRGIS SOLD BLACKJACK ON 3/8/99. ERIC HARRIS SHOWED KIRGIS PIPEBOMB. BILLY DOW, PRIOR EMPLOYEE AT BLACKJACKS WHO MADE DRY ICE BOMB.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/29/1999

JC-001-019201

FD-302 (Rev. 4-21-95) LD NOT IN COMPUTER

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1956

SOURCE*: Chris Lau

Affiliation: current owner of Black Jack Pizza

Phone Number: 303-972-6610

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Carnahan - ATF Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*: Robert Kirgis - [illegible] of Black Jack Pizza [illegible] Dylan Klebold [illegible] Eric Harris [illegible] Dylan Klebold [illegible] (Sat [illegible]) 8376 S. Urban 979-5936

continued

Narrative reviewed by: up Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories: Bomb FI DC

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: ~~Trotter~~ Shurm (ATF) Date:

LEAD: Locate information re: ownership of property possession of pipe bomb by Harris / Klebold - Give to Carey

continued

DISPOSITION: Robt. Kirgis interviewed 4/27/99 Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold, and Chris Morris employed at Black Jacks Pizza SEE Attached ATF Report of Investigation Kirgis sold Blackjack on 3/8/99. Eric Harris showed Kirgis pipe bomb. Billy Dow prior employee at Blackjacks who made dry ice bombs.

Lead completed SAE 4/29/99

JC-001-019202

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1957

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: STAIR, AMANDA

Affiliation: STUDENT, CHS

Phone Number: (303) 979-3343

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/20/1999 **Time:** 2:13 PM

Prepared by: WEST, RANDY

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AMANDA STAIR IN LIBRARY, SAW GUNMAN, HELPED WOUNDED GIRL OUT OF LIBRARY. HEARD STATEMENTS FROM GUNMAN. *AMANDA IS JOE STAIR'S SISTER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2387

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1957

Lead: INTERVIEW AMANDA AWAY FROM RESIDENCE, NOTE: WAS INITIALLY INTERVIEWED ON 4-20-99, OBTAIN DETAILS.

Assigned To: CLYMAN, GARY **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 3:36 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED AMANDA STAIR ON 4/27/99. AMANDA WAS IN LIBRARY WHEN SHE HEARD POPPING NOISES OUTSIDE. SHE WAS ALERTED BY A STUDENT ABOUT SHOOTINGS. SHE HID UNDER A TABLE WHEN 2 SHOOTERS ENTERED IN LONG BLACK TRENCHCOATS - ONLY SAW FROM WAIST DOWN. HEARD THEM TALKING TO STUDENTS AND SHOOTING SEVERAL, INCLUDING CASEY R NEXT TO HER. HEARD BOMBS EXPLODE. ESCAPED OUT OF LIBRARY WITH SEVERAL OTHERS AT APPROX 1145 AM.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/19/1999

JC-001-019203

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(5)

(H)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1957

SOURCE*: AMANDA STAIR

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: 979-3343

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: WEST, R JEFFCO

Date*: 042099 Time*: 1413

NARRATIVE*: AMANDA IN LIBRARY, SAW GUNMAN, HELPED WOUNDED GIRL OUT OF LIBRARY. HEARD STATEMENTS FROM GUNMAN.

AMANDA IS JOE STAIR'S SISTER.

___ continued

Are reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

STU	INT		
WIT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: CABEMA, DIANE

Date: 4/28

LEAD: INTERVIEW AMANDA AWAY FROM RESIDENCE, NOTE: WAS INITIALLY INTERVIEWED ON 4/20/99, obtain details

___ continued

DISPOSITION: see attached report

JC-001-019204

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1958

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KWERNELAND, BETSY ANN

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 973-5929 **Information Received Date:** 04/20/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Prepared by: DUNNEBECKE, DAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BETSY ANN KWERNELAND WAS IN COMMONS AREA, SAW EVERYONE RUNNING OR GETTING DOWN. RAN UPSTAIRS AND SAW A TEACHER SHOT TWICE IN THE CHEST. DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1958

Lead: PRELIMINARY INTEVIEW BETSY ANN KWERNELAND WAS CONDUCTED ONLY. NEEDS TO BE RE-INTERVIEWED. BETSY KWERNELAND, 6029 W. ROXBURY PL., LITTLETON, CO, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 973-5929, PARENTS CAROLYN AND ARTHUR KWERNELAND.

Assigned To: ALLEN, MARK **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 1:19 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED BETSY KWERNELAND ON 04/30/1999. KWERNELAND DID NOT OBSERVE DUFFEL BAGS/BACKPACKS ON ANYONE WITH BACKPACKS. KWERNELAND LEFT HER BLACK BACKPACK IN THE CAFETERIA, SITTING AT TABLE H WITH JOSLYN (LNU), JENNY (LNU), LAUREN TOCCI, CHRIS MASIAS, AND JARED JENSEN. KWERNELAND LEFT THE CAFETERIA BY GOING UPSTAIRS AND HIDING IN THE SCIENCE LAB WITH MR. SANDERS.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/03/1999

JC-001-019205

FD-302 (Rev. 4-21-95)

FBI 174A-DN 57419
JSCO 99-705

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 14

SOURCE*: Kwerland, Betsy Ann
Affiliation: Student CHS
Phone Number: 303-973-5929

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt D. Dunnebacke JCSO Date*: 4-20-99 Time*: 1400

NARRATIVE*: Was in commons area, saw everyone running or getting down. Ran outside & saw a teacher shot twice in the chest. Did not see shooters.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTR Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories
STR INT
CAF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

✓ Assigned to: MARK ALLEN DENVER P.D. Date: 4/29/99 11:40AM

LEAD:
Preliminary interview conducted only. Needs to be re-interviewed
INTERVIEW BETSY KWERLAND
6029 W. ROXBURY PL
LITTLETON #973-5929 PARENTS CAROLYN & ARTHUR
DUFFY BASS

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED PARTY ON 4/30/99 DIDNT OBSERVE BACKPACKS OR ANYONE WITH BACKPACKS, LEFT HER BLACK BACKPACK IN CAFETERIA, SITTING AT TABLE #11 WITH JOSLYN UNK LAST NAME, JENNY UNK LAST NAME, LORRI TOCCI, HEIS MASIAS, JARED JENSEN, LEFT BY GOING UPSTAIRS AND SHE D IN THE SCIENCE LAB WITH MR. SANDERS.

JC-001-019206

___ continued

5/1/99 Report Attached

Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1959

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: TRAVER, MATT

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 3:37 PM

Prepared by: TRAVER, MATT — I&I/ATF (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FROM JEFFCO BUNKER, 3 COLEMAN 1 GALLON FUEL CANS. ONE WITH 3.89 ARMY SURPLUS PRICE STICKER, UPC 76501 00037 CAP WITH IMPRINTED WITH B020A03189; ONE UPC 7650 100037 CAP IMPRINTED WITH B010A06163; ONE UPC 7650 100039 CAP IMPRINTED B010A06168.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1959

Lead: ID WHERE FUEL PURCHASED. POSSIBLE INTERVIEW AND ID WITH EMPLOYEE.

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 3:42 PM

Disposition: COMPLETED - READ REPORT. COLEMAN FUEL SOLD AT ACE HARDWARE, WALMART,
K-MART, TARGET, HUGH M WOODS, TRUE VALUE HARDWARE.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-019207

'022 (Rev. 4-21-93)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1959

OURCE*: MATT TRAVER

filiation:

one Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

epared by*: MATT TRAVER Date*: Time*:

RRATIVE*: From Jeff to Bunker. 3 Coleman 1 gal Fuel Cans. One with 3.88 Army Surplus Brace Stricker; UPC 76501 00037 Cap imprinted with B020A03188; One UPC 7650 100037 Cap imprinted with B010A0 6168; One UPC 7650100037 Cap imprinted B010A0 6168.

___ continued

rrative reviewed by: Lead Set? (Y/N):

Categories

Bombs INF

/ ☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

signed to: TRAVER Date:

AD: I.O. where fuel purchased. Possible Interview and ID. with employee.

/ ___ continued

SPOSITION: Completed - Read, reported. COLEMAN FUEL SOLD AT ACE HARDWARE, WALMART, K-MART, TARGET, HUGH M. WOODS, TRUE VALUE HARDWARE.

JC-001-019208

___ continued

FD-822 (Re

5

SOURCE

Affiliation:

Phone Nu

Prepared I

NARRATI

Narrative re

Assigned to:

LEAD:

DISPOSITIO

Klebol

4-20-9

blk T

bag

Lead Comple

White - Origin

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1960

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ITEM #405 NOTES FROM [redacted]

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Prepared by: HOWELL, MICHAEL

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:32 PM

I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FROM ITEM 3405 (NOTES RECOVERED IN SEARCH WARRANT) SUSPECT HIT LIST WAS RECOVERED WITH [redacted] NAMES.

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: [redacted] INTERVIEW WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1960

Lead: CONTACT [redacted] WHO IS ON LIST, AND INTERVIEW, CHECK SCHOOL ROSTER TO LOCATE.

Assigned To: OBBEMA, DIANE **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 3:43 PM

Disposition: [redacted] HAS CLASSES WITH HARRIS AND KLEBOLD ([redacted]) AND THEY WERE NOT IN CLASS ON 4/20/99. SAW HARRIS AT ABOUT 1110 HRS WEARING BLK TRENCHCOAT WITH A SMALL GRAYISH COLORED DUFFLE BAG WHICH APPEARED HEAVY.

Lead Reviewed by: KB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/28/1999

JC-001-019209

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(5) (4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1960

SOURCE*: Item #405/Notes from [redacted]

Affiliation: N/A

Phone Number: N/A

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SA Michael Hoell Date*: 4/26/00 Time*: 13:02

NARRATIVE*: From Item #405 (Notes Recovered in Search Warrant) "(S) HITLIST was Recovered w/ [redacted] NAMES.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SME Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

[redacted] WAR

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: OBBEMA, DIANE Date: 4/28

LEAD: Contact [redacted] who is on List, & Interview, check school ~~roster~~ ROSTER to locate.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted] has classes with Harris and Klebold ([redacted]) and They were not in class on 4-20-99. Saw Harris at about 1110 hrs wearing blk Trenchcoat with a small grayish colored duffle bag which appeared heavy. KMB

JC-001-019210

___ continued

Lead Completed: KMB

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1961

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SCOTT, BRIAN

Affiliation: JEFFCO SO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5686 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SGT SCOTT FAXED INFO HE RECEIVED FROM CONIFER HS. THREE LEADS DEVELOPED FROM THIS INFORMATION. (SEE ATTACHED FAX) SGT. SCOTT FEELS EACH OF THE INDIVIDUALS NAMED NEEDS TO BE INTERVIEWED TO AVOID FUTURE INCIDENTS. SEE ALSO CONTROL NUMBERS 1971 AND 1974

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1971 DN1974

Categories: OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1961

Lead: INTERVIEWN [redacted] REFERENCE STATEMENTS HE MADE TO HIGH TIMBER TIMES REPORTER.

Assigned To: CONROY, TOM **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 5:58 PM

Disposition: [redacted] WAS EXPELLED FROM SCHOOL FOR POSSESSION OF A CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE. [redacted] INTERVIEWED HIS FATHER [redacted] ON 05-10-99. [redacted] IN MOUNTVIEW AS OF THURSDAY, 05-06-99. SCHEDULED FOR A REVOCATION OF PROBATION HEARING WITH AN APPEARANCE DATE OF 05-11-99. PROBATION OFFICER ERIN RHEA. [redacted] DOES DRESS AS A GOTH. SHOULD NOT BE A THREAT TO THE SCHOOL OR STUDENTS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/18/1999

JC-001-019211

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1910

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: Jefco Sheriff

Phone Number: 277-5684

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: 4-28-99 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] Sgt Scott [illegible] High School [illegible] Sgt Scott [illegible] To [illegible] Future [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esler Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

OTI

Tcm

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Tom Control Date: 5/3/99 CSP

LEAD: [illegible] [redacted] [illegible] High [illegible] Father may but full at work unable to leave a number. left page # on home phone

JC-001-019212

[redacted]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted] WAS EXPELLED FROM SCHOOL FOR POSSESION OF A CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE. [redacted]. INTERVIEWED HIS FATHER [redacted] ON 05-10-99 [redacted] IN MOUNTAIN VIEW AS OF THURSDAY 05-06-99, SCHEDULED FOR A REVOCATION OF PROBATION HEARING WITH AN APPEARANCE DATE OF 05-11-99 PROBATION OFFICER ERIN RHETA. [redacted] DOES DRESS AS A GOTH. SHOULD NOT BE A THREAT TO THE SCHOOL OR STUDENTS.

[redacted]

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1962

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: NEMERS, KELLIE

Affiliation: STUDENT STANDLEY LAKE HIGH SCHO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 404-9088 **Information Received Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 3:44 PM

Prepared by: KIEKBUSCH, JOHN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: WESTMINSTER PD OFFICER DICK LEGER (303-916-3956), THE SLHS SRO OBTAINED A YEARBOOK FROM NEMERS ON WHICH MATTHEW NALTY (ONE OF THE THREE 'CAMO' SUBJECTS) HAD WRITTEN 'DEATH IS COMING FOR YOU')
SEE ATTACHED-FORWARD TO DET. EATON (TEAM 3)

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S	STUDENT - CHS	THREATS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1962

Lead: FOLLOW UP ON MATT NALTY/POSSIBLE RE-INTERVEIW OF SOURCE AND/OR NALTY.

Assigned To: EATON, DUANE **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 1:22 PM

Disposition: NEMERS CONFIRMED ABOVE INFORMATION. ADVISED NALTY NEVER DISCUSSED HARMING OTHERS. NEVER DISCUSSED MAKING BOMBS, ETC. DID NOT FEEL YEAR BOOK SIGNING A THREAT, BUT MORE IN GOTH CONTEXT 'EVERYDAY DEATH WILL COME'. ASSOCIATED WITH CONTROL NUMBERS 1049, 1050, AND 1107.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-019213

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Nemmers [illegible] (06/15/82) [illegible] 80021

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1962

SOURCE*: Kellie Nemmers (Student)

Affiliation: Standley Lake High School

Phone Number: 303-404-4186

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: LT Kiekbusch Date*: ___ Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: Westminster PD Officer Dick Leger (303-646-3558) the SLHS SRO obtained a yearbook from Nemmers with which Matthew Nulty (one of the three named subjects) had written "death is coming for you"

See attached — forwarded to Det Eaton (Item 3)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LETER Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

OH TLR

FU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: DUANE EATON Date: 04-30-99

LEAD: Follow up on Matt Nulty / Possible Acquisition of Source and/or Nulty

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Nemmers confirmed above info. Advised Nulty never discussed bombs or others. Never discussed make bombs, etc. Did not see (yearbook) signing as threat but more in good context. Should any death will come. Associated w/ Call Log number 1049, 1050 & 1077.

82051199 REPORT ATTACHED

JC-001-019214

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1963

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MILLER, TIM

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 979-0720 **Information Received Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: TIM MILLER INDICATES THAT JON STROBEL WAS WITH HIM IN THE CAFETERIA. NOT ON BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1558

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1963

Lead: LOCATE JON STROBEL AND INTERVIEW. DUPLICATE. SEE #1558 - INTERVIEWED 4/28/99.

Assigned To: HOLLAWAY, MATT **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 1:23 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE - RUSS ATANASIO ALREADY INTERVIEWED JON STROBEL 04/28/99. SEE #1558.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/28/1999

JC-001-019215

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1963

SOURCE*: Tim Miller

Affiliation: Student

Phone Number: 979-0720

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Carl Hampton (DPD) Date*: 4/28 Time*: 1300

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates his friend John Stroble was with him in the cafeteria. Not on back track list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SPC Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF WIT
STU INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: MA Holloway CBI Date: 4/29/99 1145A

LEAD: Located & interviewed in cafeteria

~~John Strasser~~ John Stroble
7791 S. Carr St.
Littleton
~~# 791-0667~~ PC 230-4723
PC 971-0667

___ continue

DISPOSITION: Duplicate Russ Attanasio already interviewed 4/28/99 Ref to # 1558

JC-001-019216

Duplicate Lead

___ continue

Lead Completed: SPC 5/3/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1964

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: TRAVER, MATT

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 3:48 PM

Prepared by: TRAVER, MATT I&I/ATF (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FROM JEFFCO BUNKER. TWO CROWN BRAND 1 GALLON WHITE PLASTIC KEROSENE CONTAINERS BOTH UPC 2385773812 STAMPED PR:17-100 ON BOTTLE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2113

Categories: BOMBS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1964

Lead: ATTEMPT TO ID ORIGINATING STORE - POSSIBLE INTERVIEW AND ID WITH EMPLOYEES.

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 3:50 PM

Disposition: DUP LEAD ON DN2113.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

JC-001-019217

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1965

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MILLER, TIM

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 979-0720 **Information Received Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TIM MILLER INDICATES THAT DEVIN CASTEEL WAS WITH HIM IN THE CAFETERIA. NOT ON BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2231

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1965

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW DEVIN CASTEEL, DOB 11/05/1983, 8000 W. CRESTLINE AVE., #121, LITTLETON, CO, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 948-2403. HYDIA AND ROYCE (PARENTS).

Assigned To: RUSSELL, MARK **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 1:22 PM

Disposition: DEVIN CASTEEL WAS SEATED AT TABLE 'FF' IN THE LUNCHROOM DURING 'A' LUNCH. HE DID NOT CONFRONT THE GUNMEN OR OBSERVE ANY SHOOTING. HE EXITED THE SCHOOL AND PROCEEDED TO LEAWOOD PARK.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/28/1999

JC-001-019218

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

M

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1965

SOURCE*: Tim Miller

Affiliation: Student

Phone Number: 979-0720

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD)

Date*: 4/28 Time*: 1300

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Devon Castille was with him in the cafeteria. Not on backpacks list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SH

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF WIT

Stu INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: M.A Russell Joffee D.A

Date: 4/29/99

LEAD: Location & Interview Devin Castee | 11-5-83

8000 W. Crestline Av # 1215

948-2403

Hyde & Royce (parents)

___ continue

DISPOSITION: Castee was seated at table "FF" in the lunchroom during "A" lunch. He did not confront the gunmen or observe any shooting. He exited the school and proceeded to Leawood Park

JC-001-019219

FF

___ continue

Lead Completed:

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

PNIC.

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1964

SO E*: MATT TRAVER

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MATT TRAVER Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*: From Jeffco lumber. Two CROWN BRAND 1 gallon white plastic KEROSENE containers ~~one~~ Both UPC 2385 773212 stamped PR: 17-100 on bottom.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

ENT	BOM		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: TRAVER Date:

LEAD: Attempt to ID originating store - possible interview and I.D. with employee

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Reported on lead 211J

JC-001-019220

DUPLICATE LEAD

8-05-99

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1966

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: TRAVER, MATT

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 2:10 PM

Prepared by: TRAVER, MATT I&I/ATF (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: A TOTAL OF 6 2 GAL 8OZ BLITZ BRAND - RED PLASTIC WITH BLACK PLASTIC VALVE COVER, 4 1 GALLON 4 OZ BLITZ BRAND - RED PLASTIC WITH BLACK PLASTIC BALVE COVER, 4 5 GAL BLITZ BRAND GAS CANS 2 WITHUPC #44549 11833 AND 2 WITH 44549 11866.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1966

Lead: CHECK FOR STORE WITH UPC AND CARRYING BLITZ BRAND. IF POSSIBLE INTERVIEW EMPLOYEES FOR POSSIBLE SALE OR ID.

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 3:55 PM

Disposition: BLITZ GAS CANS SOLD AT WALMART, K-MART, TARGER, BUILDERS SQUARE, HOME DEPOT, HOME BASE, TRUE VALUE HARDWARE.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-019221

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 19666

SOURCE*: MATT TRAVER

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MATT TRAVER

Date*: 4/28/99 Time*: 1400

NARRATIVE*: a total of 6 2 gal 8oz BLITZ Brand - red plastic with black plastic value cover, 4 1 gal 4oz BLITZ Brand - red plastic with black plastic value cover, 4 5 gal BLITZ Brand gas cans 2 with UPC # 44549 11833 and 2 with 44549 11866.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ___ Lead Set? (Y/N): ___

Categories

R nbs

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: TRAVER Date: ___

LEAD: Check for store with UPC and carrying BLITZ Brand. If possible interview employees for possible sale & i.d.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: BLITZ GAS CANS SOLD AT WALMART, K-MART, TARGET, BUILDERS SQUARE, HOME DEPOT, HOME BASE, TRUE VALUE HARDWARE

JC-001-019222

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1967

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FRIEDMAN

Affiliation: STUDENT AT CHS

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 8:00 AM

Prepared by: EATON, DUANE — I&I/ARVADA PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FRIEDMAN INTERVIEWED BY EATON AND DPD PER T. DEMMEL. FRIEDMAN ADVISED INVESTIGATORS THAT HE IS HEAD OF YEAR BOOK STAFF. ADVISED STAFF MEMBER COURTNEY SHAKOWSKI (973-7880) TOLD FRIEDMAN SHE OBSERVED SOMEONE UNKNOWN BRING LARGE DUFFLE BAG INTO CAFETERIA BEFORE INCIDENT BEGAN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1822 DN2278

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1967

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW COURTNEY SHAKOWSKI ABOUT WHAT SHE OBSERVED.
SEE ALSO DN1822 - LEAD SET TO FELSOCI. LEAD SET TO RE-INTERVIEW DN2278 COURTNEY SHAKOWSKI FOR MORE DETAILS ON SUSPECTS AND ID SHAKOWSKI'S FRIEND.

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 4:37 PM

Disposition: DUP BY FELSOCI ON 1822, 2278

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/20/1999

JC-001-019223

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

(9)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1967

SOURCE*: FRIEDMAN,

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. D.B. EATON / ARVADA P.D.

Date*: 04/28/99 Time*: 0800

NARRATIVE*: FRIEDMAN INTERVIEWED BY EATON & DPD DET TERRY DEMMER. FRIEDMAN ADVISED INVESTIGATOR THAT HE IS HEAD OF YEAR BOOK STAFF. ADVISED STAFF MEMBER COURTNEY SHAKOWSKI (973-7880) TOLD FRIEDMAN SHE OBSERVED (SOMEONE (unk) BRING LARGE DUFFLE BAG INTO CAFETERIA BEFORE INCIDENT BEGAN.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esker

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

Stu

CAF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: EATON ARVADA P.D.

Date: ___

LEAD: CONTACT & INTERVIEW COURTNEY SHAKOWSKI ABOUT WHAT SHE OBSERVED.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DUP BY FELSOCI ON 1822, 2278

~~DUP 1677 Duplicate by Lonnie Locke JCSO~~

JC-001-019224

(10)

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1968

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LARSON, STEPHANIE

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 12:40 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STEPHANIE LARSON INDICATES THAT JESSICA STEPHENS WAS WITH HER IN THE CAFETERIA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1968

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JESSICA STEPHENS.

Assigned To: ALLEN, MARK **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 1:29 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED JESSICA STEPHENS, SHE DIDN'T SEE THE DUFFEL BAGS OR ANYONE CARRYING THEM. SHE CAME TO THE CAFETERIA ABOUT 10:15 AM. SHE LEFT AT ABOUT 11:10 AM. DURING THE TIME SHE WAS IN THE CAFETERTIA SHE SAT AT TABLE HH OR GG WITH DAVID EAGLE, STEPHANIE LARSON, SCOTT PARKER, KATIE VICEK, JILL KAMENS.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-019225

FD-81 (Rev. 4-21-95)

FBI 174A-DN-57419
JSCO #99-7625 MA

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1968

SOURCE*: Stephanie Larson

Affiliation: student

Phone Number: ~~62~~

Method of Contact: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hrapsh (DPD) Date*: 4/28/99 Time*: 12:40

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Jessica Stephens was with her in the cafeteria.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

STU WIT
CAF INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: MARK ALLEN DPD Date: 4/29/99 12:05AM

LEAD: Locate & Interview in Cafeteria

Jessica Stephens
5469 W. Geddes Av.
Littleton
979-9312
Robert & Jeanie Parents

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed Jessica Stephens, she didn't see the duffel bags or anyone carrying them. She came to the cafeteria at approx 10:15am & she left at 11:10am. During the time she was in the cafeteria she sat at table #HH or GG with David Eagle, Stephanie Larson, Scott Packer, Atif Valcheck, Jill Kamms
VLeck

JC-001-019226

Lead Completed: SDE 4/30/99 Report Attached

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

Mark

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1969

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GALLENTINE, JAY

Affiliation: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL CUSTODIAN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 805-8230 **Information Received Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: FUSELIER, DWAYNE I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JAY GALLENTINE SAID STUDENT DUSTY HOFFSCHNEIDER AND THREE OTHER STUDENTS WERE IN THE SCHOOL KITCHEN EARLY IN THE INCIDENT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1827

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1969

Lead: INTERVIEW HOFFSCHNEIDER AND ID THREE OTHERS. OBTAIN INFORMATION (MAR REQUIRE ADD'TL LEAD FORMS). SEE ALSO ICF DN1827.

Assigned To: HEYLIN, MIKE **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 1:19 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD (DN1827). ASSIGNED TO MIKE HEYLIN.

Lead Reviewed by: KD **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/10/1999

JC-001-019227

(4)

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1969

SOURCE*: JAY GALLENTINE

Affiliation: Columbine High School Custodian

Phone Number: 303/805-8230

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ☒ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: DWAYNE FUSELIER (from 302 of GALLENTINE) Date*: 4/28/99 Time*: 3 PM

NARRATIVE*: GALLATINE SAID STUDENT DUSTY HOFSCHNIEDER & THREE OTHER STUDENTS WERE IN THE SCHOOL KITCHEN EARLY IN THE INCIDENT.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories: STU, INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~GEORGE MCGLYNN, LAKEWOOD PD~~ Date: ~~4/29/99 11:20AM~~

LEAD: INTERVIEW HOFSCHNIEDER / ID three others
OBTAIN INFO (MAY REQUIRE ADD'L LEAD FORMS)
LOCATE & INTERVIEW ~~JAY GALLENTINE CUSTODIAN AT CHS~~
DUSTY HOFSCHNIEDER HAS

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DUPLICATE LEAD REFERENCE DN 1827

JC-001-019228

~~RD~~ 5/10/99

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1970

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LARSON, STEPHANIE

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 12:45 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN — I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STEPHANIE LARSON INDICATES THAT SCOTT PARKER WAS WITH HER IN THE CAFETERIA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1970

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW SCOTT PARKER

Assigned To: DOYLE, PJ **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 2:04 PM

Disposition: SCOTT PARKER WAS INTERVIEWED. HE SAID MATT VARNEY TOLD HIM SOME TIME AFTER THE INCIDENT THAT 2 KIDS WERE SUPPOSED TO BE STANDING OUTSIDE THE SCHOOL AND SHOOTING STUDENTS AS THEY LEFT THE SCHOOL. THE 2 'CHICKENED OUT.' I HAVE COMPLETED INFO. CONTROL FORM FOR HIM AS WELL AS FOR ASHLEY PIMLEY AND BRYAN ADAM, WHO SCOTT SAID WERE IN THE CAFETERIA DURING THE INCIDENT AND MAY HAVE INFO. NO MAP - WAS IN WEIGHT ROOM NOT CAFETERIA. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/28/1999

JC-001-019229

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

M

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1970

SOURCE*: Stephanie Larson

Affiliation: Student

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Calvin Hempfill (DPD) Date*: 4/28 Time*: 12:45

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Scott Parker was with her in the cafeteria.

___ continue

Narrative reviewed by: FAE Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	WIT		
S/A	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: MA Pd Doyle Joffco D.A Date: 4/29/99 12:10 PM.

LEAD: Locate + Interview IN CAFETERIA
SCOTT PARKER
6498 W. WEAVER AV.
LITTLETON
347-9695
34[redacted] 979-5200 PARENTS Eileen, Gary
Disconnected

___ continue

DISPOSITION: SCOTT WAS INTERVIEWED BY ME. HE SAID THAT MATT VARNEY TOLD HIM SOME TIME AFTER THE INCIDENT THAT 2 KIDS WERE SUPPOSED TO BE STANDING OUTSIDE THE SCHOOL AND SHOOTING STUDENTS AS THEY LEFT THE SCHOOL. THE 2 "CHICKENED OUT". I HAVE COMPLETED INFO. CONTROL FORM FOR HIM AS WELL AS FOR ASHLEY PIMLEY AND BRIAN ADAM WHO SCOTT SAID WERE IN THE CAFETERIA DURING THE INCIDENT AND MAY HAVE INFO.

No map was in Weight Room - not cafe

___ continue

Lead Completed: TCOC

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-019230 Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1971

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SCOTT, BRIAN

Affiliation: JEFFCO SO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5686 **Information Received Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 9:15 AM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SGT SCOTT FAXED INFO TO US THAT HE RECEIVED FROM CONIFER HS. 3 LEADS WERE DEVELOPED FROM THIS INFORMATION (SEE ATTACHED FAX) SGT. SCOTT FEELS EACH OF THE INDIVIDUALS NAMED NEED TO BE INTERVIEWED TO AVOID FUTHRE INCIDENTS. SEE ALSO CONTROL NUMBER 1961 AND 1974

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1961 DN1974

Categories: INTERVIEW OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1971

Lead: INTERVIEW NOAH LOPEZ REFERENCE HIS SIGNING A BANNER TRENCH COAT MAFIA.

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 6:02 PM

Disposition: ON 05-05-99, I SPOKE W/LOPEZ. HE TOLD ME THAT HIS SIGNING THE BANNER WITH 'TCM' WAS JUST A JOKE AND ADMITTED IT WAS A VERY BAD JOKE BUT REALLY MEANT NO HARM. HE DIDN'T KNOW ANYTHING ABOUT THE CHS INCIDENT EXCEPT WHAT WAS ON TV. DOESN'T KNOW ANY TCM. BUT ABOUT 8 MO. AGO WAS ON THE 16TH ST. MALL AND 2 TCM TRIED TO SELL HIM DRUGS. COULD NOT ID THEM AGAIN. NO FURTHER INFO. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/07/1999

JC-001-019231

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1971

SOURCE*: Sgt. Ronald Scott

Affiliation: Texas Sheriff

Phone Number: 272-5686

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Richard Webb

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Sgt. Scott faxed info to us. He received from Texas High (3) leads were developed from this information (see att. cad fax). Sgt. Scott feels some of the individuals names need to be investigated in regard to future incidents.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

TV

OTH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Craig Schoschke, JCSO

Date: 5/3/99

LEAD: 003. Investigate Name Lopez re his signing a banner with racial slur.

JC-001-019232

___ continued

DISPOSITION: On 5-5-99 I spoke w/ Lopez. He told me that his signing the banner with T.C.M. was just a joke & admitted it was a very bad joke but really meant no harm. He didn't know anything about the CHS incident except what was on TV. Doesn't know any TCM. But about 8 mo. ago was on the 16th St. Mall & a "TCM" tried to sell him drugs. Could not ID them again. No further info.

SL 050799 Report Attached

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1972

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SCOTT, CYNTHIA

Affiliation: PSYCHIC

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (860) 491-2147 **Information Received Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 2:45 PM

Prepared by: OLIN, DON I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HAS HAD VISIONS SINCE 4/19/99 WITH FAX WRITTEN REPORT OF HER VISIONS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-019233

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1972

SOURCE*: CYNTHIA A. SCOTT

Affiliation: PSYIC

Phone Number: 860 491-2147.

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: OHM, DON TCSD.

Date*: 4-28-99 Time*: 1445

NARRATIVE*: HAS HAD VISIONS SENCE 4-17-99 WILL FAX WRITTEN REPORT OF HER VISIONS

___ continued

tive reviewed by: Up

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: ?

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-019234

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1973

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MINGER, MEGAN

Affiliation: FRIEND OF RACHEL SCOTT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 986-5887 **Information Received Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 1:50 PM

Prepared by: HINKLE, UNK I&I/LAKEWOOD PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SGT. HINKLE RECEIVED PHONE CALL FROM A PASTOR WHO IS ASSOCIATED W/MEGAN. REQUEST THAT THIS FACT NOT BE DISCLOSED TO MEGAN--INSTEAD, SOMETHING ALONG THE LINE OF 'WE'RE CONTACTING ALL OF THE STUDENTS TO SEE IF THEY SAW OR HEARD ANYTHING ON TUESDAY'. (PASTOR DOES NOT WANT MEGAN TO KNOW HE CAME FORWARD.) MEGAN WAS W/RACHEL SCOTT 5 MIN'S OR SO PRIOR TO THE SHOOTING. THEY SAW ERIC HARRIS BY THE CAFETERIA. (MEGAN KNOWS ERIC BY SIGHT, SINCE HE HAD ASKED HER OUT AND SHE HAD TURNED HIM DOWN.) ERIC WAS ALONE AND UNARMED. ERIC GAVE MEGAN A 'MALEVOLENT STARE' BUT DID NOT SAY ANYTHING. RACHEL SPLIT OFF FROM MEGAN TO GET A BOOK THAT SHE HAD BORROWED. THEN THE SHOOTING BEGAN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2028 DN2942

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1973

Lead: INTERVIEW MEGAN MINGER REF ABOVE INFO WITHOUT LETING HER KNOW THE SOURCE. LEAD ASSIGNED TO MEANS/VONDEROHE.

Assigned To: MEANS, JERRY **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 9:25 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD DN2942.

JC-001-019235

FD-622 (Rev. 4-21-93)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(4)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1973

SOURCE*: MEGAN MINGER

Affiliation: FRIEND OF RACHEL SCOTT

Phone Number: 98[redacted]6-5887

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ✓ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SGT HINKLE / LAKEWOOD PD

Date*: 042899 Time*: 1350

NARRATIVE*: SGT HINKLE RECEIVED PH. CALL FROM A PASTOR WHO IS ASSOCIATED W/ MEGAN. REQUEST THAT THIS FACT NOT BE DISCLOSED TO MEGAN -- INSTEAD, SOMETHING ALONG THE LINE OF "WE'RE CONTACTING ALL OF THE STUDENTS TO SEE IF THEY SAW OR HEARD ANYTHING ON TUESDAY." (PASTOR DOES NOT WANT MEGAN TO KNOW HE CAME FORWARD.)

___ continue

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories: CRIT, INT, STA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

✓ Assigned to: MEANS / VONDEROHE Date: 4-29-99

Narrative continued.

~~LEAD:~~ MEGAN WAS W/ RACHEL SCOTT 5 MIN'S OR SO PRIOR TO THE SHOOTING. THEY SAW ERIC HARRIS BY THE CAFETERIA. (MEGAN KNOWS ERIC BY SIGHT, SINCE HE HAD ASKED HER OUT AND SHE HAD TURNED HIM DOWN.) ERIC WAS ALONE AND UNARMED. ERIC GAVE MEGAN A "MALEVOLENT STARE" BUT DID NOT SAY ANYTHING. RACHEL SPLIT OFF FROM MEGAN TO GET A BOOK THAT SHE HAD BORROWED. THEN THE SHOOTING BEGAN.

___ continue

~~DISPOSITION:~~

✓ Lead: Interview Megan Minger ref above info w/o letting her know the source.

Disposition:

JC-001-019236

DUPLICATE LEAD

___ continue

Lead Completed: SE 052799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

Control Number: DN1974

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SCOTT, BRAIN

Affiliation: JEFFCO SO

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5686 **Information Received Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 9:15 AM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SGT. SCOTT FAXED INFO RECIEVED FROM CONIFER HAS 3 LEADS DEVELOPED FROM THIS INFORMATION (SEE ATTACHED FAX) SGT SCOTT FEELS EACH OF THE INDIVIDUAL NAME NEED TO BE INTERVIEWED TO AVOID FUTURE INCIDENTS. SEE ALSO CONTROL NUMBERS 1961 AND 1971

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1961 DN1971

Categories: BOMBS OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1974

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted] REFERENCE HIS MAKING BOMBS AND BRING MATERIALS TO SCHOOL. CHECK WITH ELAINE, COMBINE ALL FOUR. [redacted]

Assigned To: CONROY, TOM **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 6:00 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED [redacted] IN SCHOOL. [redacted] DOES NOT HAVE ANY BOMB MAKING MATERIALS, IS NOT MAKING BOMBS AND DOES NOT SEEM TO PRESENT A THREAT TO THE SCHOOL OR STUDENTS. [redacted] SCHEDULED TO ENTER U.S. ARMY UPON HIS GRADUATION THIS YEAR.

JC-001-019237

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/10/1999

FD-8 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 19964

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact:
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

OTH

DOM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Tom Conroy CSP Date: 5/3/99

LEAD: [illegible] [redacted] [illegible]

check with Elaine combine all four [redacted]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed [redacted] in school. [redacted] does not have any bomb making materials, is not making bombs and does not seem to present a threat to the school or students. [redacted] scheduled to enter U.S. Army upon his graduation this year. Conroy

JC-001-019238

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1975

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MILLER, TIM

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: ( ) 979-0726

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TIM MILLER INDICATES THAT JEFF MORRONI WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WITH HIM. NOT ON BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1080 DN1695

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1975

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW. DUPLICATE LEAD SEE CONTROL 1695

Assigned To: STEFFES, TIM **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 1:15 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD (DN1695). ASSIGNED TO TIM STEFFAS.

Lead Reviewed by: KD **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/10/1999

JC-001-019239

FD-823 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 1976

SOURCE*: Tim Miller

Affiliation: Student

Phone Number: 979-0720

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 4/28 Time*: 1300

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Jeff Maroney was in the cafeteria with him. Not on backpack list.

Ref 1080 (ICF)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SK Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF NOI

SIU INT

☐ Time Value ✓ (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: Locate & Interview Jeff MARONEY

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: Jeff MORRONI (IN 1695) Tim Steffes Duplicate Lead

✓ Ref 1695 updated

JC-001-019240

___ continued

Lead Completed: ~~RO~~ 5/10/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1976

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: TINDALL, JENNIFER

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 933-4851 **Information Received Date:** 04/20/1999 **Time:** 12:30 PM

Prepared by: BROWN, LARRY I&I/CBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: JINNIFER TINDALL WAS OUTSIDE THE SCHOOL WHEN SHOOTING STARTED

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: LIBRARY OUTSIDE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1976

Lead: REINTERVIEW TINDALL REGARDING SHOOTING OUTSIDE

Assigned To: BROWN, LARRY **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 4:12 PM

Disposition: BROWN INTERVIEWED JENNIFER TINDALL, WHO STATED SHE SAW AN INDIVIDAUL WEARING A WHITE T-SHIRT, SHOOT RACHEL SCOTT WITH A LONG BLACK GUN. WRITTEN REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/28/1999

JC-001-019241

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1/9/1

SOURCE*: JENNIFER TYNDALL

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: 303-933-4851

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: LARRY BROWN, CBI

Date*: 4-20-99 Time*: 12:30 P

NARRATIVE*: TYNDALL WAS OUTSIDE THE SCHOOL WHEN SHOOTING STARTED

___ continued

Reviewed by: E SHUR

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

LIB OFFICS

STG

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: LARRY BROWN, CBI Date: 4-27-99

LEAD: REINTERVIEW TYNDALL REGARDING SHOOTINGS OUTSIDE

___ continued

DISPOSITION: BROWN INTERVIEWED TYNDALL WHO STATED SHE SAW AN INDIVIDUAL WEARING A WHITE T-SHIRT, SHOOT RACHEL SCOTT TH A LONG BLACK GUN. WRITTEN REPORT ATTACHED

Lead completed SAE

JC-001-019242

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1977

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LARSON, STEPHANIE

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 12:40 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE STATES THAT DAVID EAGLE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WITH HER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1977

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW DAVID EAGLE.

Assigned To: MCGLYNN, GEORGE **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 11:30 AM

Disposition: P..J. DOYLE ALREADY INTERVIEWED DAVID EAGLE ACCORDING TO HIS MOTHER. HE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA BUT IN THE SCIENCE ROOM. REF #1430. DUPLICATE LEAD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

JC-001-019243

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1979

SOURCE*: Stephanie Larson

Affiliation: Student

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill DPD

Date*: 4/28/99 Time*: 12:40

NARRATIVE*: Source states that David Eagle was in the cafeteria with her.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SH

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF STU
WIT INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: George McGlxn Lakewood

Date: 4/29/99 1:30AM

LEAD: Locate + interview.
David Eagle
7737 W. Ken Caryl Pl
Littleton Colo
932-8122
Parents Nelson & Beverly

___ continued

DISPOSITION: P.J. Doyle already interviewed David Eagle according to his motive, he was not in the cafeteria but in the science room

Ref # 1430

~~[illegible]~~

JC-001-019244

05/099 DUPLICATE LEAD

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1978

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KIRKLAND, BYRON

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 973-1468

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 2:30 PM

Prepared by: BROWN, LARRY

I&I/CBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BASED ON INTERVIEW OF BYRON KIRKLAND, JOSHUA LAPP WAS IDENTIFIED AS BEING IN THE LIBRARY.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: LIBRARY STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1978

Lead: CONTACT & INTERVIEW LAPP REGARDING WHAT HE SAW IN LIBRARY

Assigned To: BROWN, LARRY **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 4:14 PM

Disposition: BROWN INTERVIEWED LAPP, WHO SAID HE WITNESSED HARRIS KILL MAUSER WITH AN ASSAULT RIFLE IN THE LIBRARY. LAPP HEARD KLEBOLD & HARRIS TALK ABOUT KILLING THE 'LITTLE NIGGER'. WRITTEN REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/28/1999

JC-001-019245

QC

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 19

SOURCE*: BYRON KIRKLAND CHS STUDENT

Affiliation: 5951 W. CHESTNUT AVE, LITTLETON

Phone Number: 303-973-1468

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ✓ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: LARRY BROWN, DBI

Date*: 4-28-99 Time*: 7:30P

NARRATIVE*: BASED ON THE INTERVIEW OF KIRKLAND, JOSHUA LAPP WAS IDENTIFIED AS BEING IN THE LIBRARY

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

ive reviewed by: EJK

Categories

CP

STA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: LARRY BROWN Date: 4-28-99

LEAD: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW LAPP REGARDING WHAT HE SAW IN LIBRARY

___ continued

DISPOSITION: BROWN INTERVIEWED LAPP WHO SAID HE WITNESSED HARRIS KILL MAUSER WITH AN ASSAULT RIFLE IN THE LIBRARY. LAPP HEARD KLEBOLD AND HARRIS TALK ABOUT KILLING THE LITTLE NIGGERS. WRITTEN REPORT ATTACHED

JC-001-019246

Lead completed SDE

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1979

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CARROLL, DEE

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (805) 438-3390 **Information Received Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 1:23 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: IN THE MORNING OF 04-21-99, DEE LOCATED THE WEB PAGE ON ERIC HARRIS AND DISCOVERED THAT HARRS AT ONE TIME WORKED AT A FIREWORKS STAND. SHE ACCESSED THE INFO BY DOING THE FOLLOWING; COPERNIC.(SHOWED SEVERAL SITES) THEN TRENCH COAT MAFIA, THEN A BULLETIN BOARD, THEN TO HARRIS' WEB PAGE.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	COMPUTER INFORMATION		ERIC HARRIS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1979

Lead: REIVEW ABOVE INFO AND INTERNET INFO, AND CONDUCT APPROPRIATE FOLLOW UP INVESTIGATION.

Assigned To: DIEHL, JEFF **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 6:22 PM

Disposition: NO INVESTIGATIVE VALUE. NO PAPERWORK DONE.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-019247

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

6

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1979

SOURCE*: (F) DEE (L) CARROLL

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: 805-438-3390

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S. LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF

Date* 042899 Time* 1333

NARRATIVE*: IN THE MORNING OF 042199 DEE LOCATED THE WEBPAGE ON ERIC HARRIS AND DISCOVERED THAT HARRIS AT ONE TIME WORKED AT A FIREWORKS STAND. SHE ACCESSED THE INFO BY DOING THE FOLLOWING: COPERNIC (SEARCHED SEVERAL SITES) THEN TRENCH COAT MAFIA THEN A BULLETIN BOARD, THEN TO HARRIS WEB PAGE.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESK

Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~Yes~~ No

Categories

COM

EH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Diehl Date: ___

LEAD: Review above info and Internet info, and conduct appropriate follow up investigation

___ continued

DISPOSITION: No investigative value

JC-001-019248

Lead covered 4/30/99 SDE

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1980

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SPAVEN, JORDANA

Affiliation: ASSOCIATE OF ERIC'S & DYLAN'S

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 932-1416 **Information Received Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: MUMMA, GEORGE I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JORDANA SPAVEN/FORMER TCM. KNEW ERIC AND DYLAN. TERRYL NORRIS BURKE, JR., DOB/11-22-82 'TERRY' JOANNE BURKE (W) 761-6722, TERRYL (W) 933-2491, 4740 S. PIERSON WAY, 933-2491.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1980

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW MAY HAVE ADDITIONAL INFO.

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 10:09 AM

Disposition: SPOKE TO TERRY BURKE ON 04/29/1999. HE DENIES BEING A MEMBER OF TCM. HE IS A STUDENT AT DAKOTA RIDGE AND DID NOT KNOW ANY OF THE SUBJECTS INVOLVED. NO FOLLOW-UP REQUIRED. SEE REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/29/1999

JC-001-019249

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: JORDANA SPAVEN

Affiliation: ASSO OF REC & DYLANS

Phone Number: 932-1416

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: G MUMMA / [illegible] D.A.

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: FBI MEIZ TFM [illegible] REC & DYLAN

TERRY L AMERIS BURKE [illegible]

TERRY JOANNE BURKE [illegible]

TERRY [illegible]

4740 S. PIERSON [illegible]

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TRCA

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

✓ Assigned to: TRACKER [illegible] (ARSD) Date: 4/30/99

LEAD: CONTACT & INTERVIEW MAY HAVE ALTERNATE INFO

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: Spoke to Terry Burke on 4/30/99. He denies being member of TCM. He is a student at Dakota Ridge and did not know any of the subjects involved. No follow up required. See report.

JC-001-019250

Lead completed SDE

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1981

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: COMMND POST

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 Time: 4:17 PM

Prepared by: MORROW, KERRI I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ATTACHED FOR INFORMATION ONLY IS A LIST OF DEPARTMENT PHONE EXTENSIONS FOR COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

JC-001-019251

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1

SOURCE*: COMMAND POST

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: KERRI MURPHY

Date*: 11/05/99 Time*: 4:00 PM

NARRATIVE*: ATTACHED FOR INFORMATION ONLY IS A LIST OF DEPARTMENT PHONE EXTENSIONS FOR COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

___ continued

Have reviewed by: SDC

Lead Set? (Y/N): N

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time ____

Assigned to: ____ Date: ____

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-019252

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1982

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FRIEDMAN, MATTHEW

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 8:00 AM

Prepared by: EATON, DUANE

I&I/ARVADA PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FRIEDMAN INTERVIEWED BY EATON AND DPD DET. TERRY DEMMEL. FRIEDMAN THAT HE WAS INVITED TO KLEBOLD RESIDENCE ON ONE OCCASION. BECAUSE FRIEDMAN WORKED AT VIDEO STORE, KLEBOLD ASKED HIM TO BRING MOVIE LOST HIGHWAY. BY DAVID LYNCH. FRIEDMAN ADVISED IT IS STANGE MOVIE AND KLEBOLD CLAIMED HIS FAVORITE MOVIE.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD	INFORMATION	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN1982

Lead: LOCATE MOVIE LOST HIGHWAY. VIEW MOVIE TO SEE HOW RELATES TO THIS HOMICIDE IVESTIGATION. INFO ONLY

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 3:15 PM

Disposition: INFO ONLY

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/16/1999

JC-001-019253

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95) (2) (MOD)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1982

SOURCE*: FRIEDMAN, MATTHEW

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. D.B. EASTON / ARVADA PD.

Date*: 092899 Time*: 0800

NARRATIVE*: FRIEDMAN INTERVIEWED BY EASTON & DPD DET TERRY DEHNICH. FRIEDMAN ADVISED THAT HE WAS INVITED TO KLEBOLD RESIDENCE ON ONE OCCASSION. BECAUSE FRIEDMAN WORKED AT VIDEO STORE, KLEBOLD ASKED HIM TO BRING MOVIE "LOST HIGHWAY" by DAVID LYNCH. FRIEDMAN ADVISED IT IS STRANGE MOVIE AND KLEBOLD CLAIMED HIS FAVORITE MOVIE.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ~~ESTER~~

Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~YES~~ NO

Categories: DR, INF, STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: ~~LOCATE MOVIE "LOST HIGHWAY". VIEW MOVIE TO SEE HOW RELATES TO THIS HOMICIDE INVESTIGATION.~~

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INFO. ONLY

JC-001-019254

82061699

___ continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1983

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: COMMAND POST

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 4:15 PM

Prepared by: OLIN, DON

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ATTACHED FOR INFORMATION ONLY IS ATTENDANCE FOR SEMESTER 2 1998-1999.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-019255

QC

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1983

SOURCE*: COMAND POST

Affiliation: —

Phone Number: 303-982-4410

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: OLIN, DON JCSD.

Date*: 4-28-98 Time*: 1015

NARRATIVE*: ATTACHMENT FOR INFORMATION ONLY ATTENDANCE FOR SEMESTER 2 1998-1999

___ continued

Primary reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~Y~~ N

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: ?

DISPOSITION:

___ continued

JC-001-019256

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1984

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SPAVEN, JORDANA

Affiliation: ASSOC. OF ERIC'S AND DYLAN'S

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 932-1416 **Information Received Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: MUMMA, GEORGE I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KNOWS CRYSTAL SMITH TO BE A FRIEND OF ERIC AND DYLAN THROUGH CRISTINIA RADDEMAN, CRYSTAL SMITH, 303-932-9962 OR 303-932-9611.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1984

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW, MAY KNOW OTHERS INVOLVED.

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 10:11 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED CRYSTAL SMITH. CHECKED FAST TRACK FOR CONTACT WITH [redacted] SEE REPORT ATTACHED. (DID LEAD SHEET FOR FOLLOW-UP ON [redacted] SMITH HAS NO KNOWLEDGE OF HARRIS/KLEBOLD.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

JC-001-019257

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1412

SOURCE*: JORDANA STAVEN

Affiliation: ASSO. OF ERIC & DYLANS

Phone Number: 932-1416

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: G. MUMMA / JEFFERSON D.A.

Date*: 4/08/99 Time*: 1500

NARRATIVE*: KNOWS CRYSTAL SMITH TO BE A FRIEND OF ERIC & DYLANS THROUGH CHRISTIE RADDEMAN

CRYSTAL SMITH
932-9962 OR 932-9611

continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Y YES

Categories

AS STU
EA DK INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: JAMIE [illegible] (ACSO) Date: 4/09/99

LEAD: CONTACT & INTERVIEW MAY KNOW OTHERS INVOLVED

JC-001-019258

LEAD COMPLETE / REPORT ATTACHED.

continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEW SMITH, CHECKED FAST TRACK FOR CONTACT W/ [redacted] SEE REPORT
DID LEAD SHEET FOR FOLLOW UP ON [redacted]
SMITH HAS NO KNOWLEDGE OF HARRIS/RIEGOLD

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1985

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: EGELAND, ASHLEY

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT-WITNESS

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 973-3997 **Information Received Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 4:30 PM

Prepared by: PRICE, RICHARD I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: INTERVIEWED ASHLEY EGELAND ON 04-27-99, STATES WITH LACEY HOHN-WITNESS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1985

Lead: INTERVIEW LACEY MARIE HOHN, 6342 S. SPOTSWOOD ST., LITTLEOTN, CO 80120, 303-794-7067. PARENTS MOM-CANDY FISHER-794-4343, RELATIVE LARRY DYNES, 233-2426/475-7702.

Assigned To: STEFFES, TIM **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 4:37 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEW DONE 1030. LACEY HOHN SAW DYLAN KLEBOLD SHOOT A GIRL OUTSIDE CAFETERIA. ALSO SHOT AT BY TWO SUBJECTS IN NORTH MAIN LEVEL HALL. DYLAN WAS ONE OF THE SHOOTERS. UPSTAIRS SHE DIDNT KNOW THE SECOND SUBJECT. ID'D DYLAN IN PHOTO LINE UP. NO ONE ELSE. FRIEND KARI KLAPPER (9739241) WALKED PAST BOTH SHOOTERS PROBABLY JUST BEFORE THEY ENTERED THE LIBRARY HALL. KARI TOLD LACEY ONE HAD A GUN.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/29/1999

JC-001-019259

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

QC

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: KB 1995

SOURCE*: Tim Ashley Eggland

Affiliation: CHS Student / Witness

Phone Number: 973-3997

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SA Rich Price - FBI

Date*: 4/28/99 Time*: 4:30

NARRATIVE*: Interviewed Ashley Eggland on 4/27/1999 - Stated with Lacy Hohn - Witness -

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

STU	WIT		
CAF	INF		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Tim Steffes - LPO

Date: 4/28/99 @ 4:30 p

LEAD: Interview Lacy Marie Hohn
6342 S Spotswood St.
Littleton, Co. 80120
794-7067

JC-001-019260

Parents: Mom - Carry Fisher 794-4343
Relative - Larry Hynes 233-2426 / 495-9702

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interview Done 1030 Saw Dylan Klebold Shot A 4/29 1000 Girl outside Cafeteria Also Shot At By Two Subjects In North Main Level Hall. Dylan One of Shooters. Upstairs She Didn't Know Second Subject. IDed Dylan in Photo Line Up One Else. Friend Carrie Klapper (973-9241) Walked Pass Both Shooters Probably Just Before The Entered The Library. Hall Carrie Told Lacy One Had A Gun

✓ Lead completed [illegible] 4/29/99

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1986

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SPAVEN, JORDANA

Affiliation: ASSOC. OF ERIC AND DYLAN

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 932-1416 **Information Received Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: MUMMA, GEORGE I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KNOWS THAT CHRISTINA IS AN ASSOCIATE OF ERIC AND DYLANS. CHRISTINA RADDEMANN, DOB/08-09-90, 7681 S. JELLISON, 303-933-0969.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1986

Lead: CONTACT & INTERVIEW MAY KNOW OTHERS INVOLVED

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 10:10 AM

Disposition: CHRISTINA IS IN THE MARINES AND IS STATIONED IN CALIFORNIA. NO VALUABLE INFORMATION, PER MOTHER. SEE REPORT

Lead Reviewed by: KB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/28/1999

JC-001-019261

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1986

SOURCE*: JORDANA SPAVEN

Affiliation: ASSN OF ERIC & DYLAN

Phone Number: 732-1416

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: G. MURMA / JEFFRO DA

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: INFORMS THAT CHRISTINA RADDEMANN AKA OF ERIC & DYLAN

CHRISTINA RADDEMANN [illegible]

7681 S. [illegible] 933-0969

___ continued

ve reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: JARRO [illegible] (ARSO) Date: [illegible]

✓ LEAD: CONTACT & INTERVIEW MAY [illegible]

JC-001-019262

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: Christina is in marines stationed in California no valuable info. (per her mother) See report

[illegible]

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1987

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: TANKRATZ, HOWARD

Affiliation: DENVER POST REPORTER

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 820-1939 **Information Received Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 3:45 PM

Prepared by: OLIN, DON I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TANKRATZ RECEIVED PHONE CALL FROM OFFICER GREG EKLUND, RANKIN COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT. LEAD INVESTIGATOR ON SCHOOL SHOOTING IN PEARL, MISS. INDICATED THAT CASE SIMILAR TO OURS. HAS INFORMATION TO SHARE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1990

Categories: INFORMATION OUT-OF-STATE INFORMATIO

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1987

Lead: HANDLED SCHOOL SHOOTING AND HAS SOME SUGGESTIONS.

Assigned To: BATTAN, KATE **Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 2:39 PM

Disposition: NO USEFUL INFORMATION OBTAINED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-019263

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1987

SOURCE*: HOWARD TANKRATZ (DENVER POST)

Affiliation: REPORTER.

Phone Number: 303-820 1951.

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ✓ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: OLIN, DON JCSD

Date*: 4-28-99 Time*: 1545

NARRATIVE*: TANKRATZ RECEIVED PHONE CALL FROM OFFICER GREG EKLUND RANKIN COUNTY SHERIFFS DEPT. LEAD INVESTIGATOR ON SCHOOL SHOOTING IN PEARL ~~PEORIA~~ MISS NOTED THAT CASE ~~WAS~~ SIMILAR TO OURS HAS INFO TO SHARE.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

INF			
OWT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: BATTAN Date: ___

LEAD: HANDLED SCHOOL SHOOTING HAS SOME SUGGESTIONS

___ continued

DISPOSITION: No Useful Information obtained.

JC-001-019264

4-05-99

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1988

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HELLMAN, MATT

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 2:30 PM

Prepared by: HELLMAN, MATT I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: [redacted] CHS STUDENT, HAS BEEN ID'D AS POSSIBLY ENGAGING IN CHAT ON INTERNET, SAYING HE HELPED BUILD BOMBS FOR CHS. ANOTHER INDIVIDUAL CALLING HIMSELF [redacted] CLAIMED TO HAVE HELPED PLACE BOMBS. THIS PURPORTEDLY OCCURED ON 04-22-99. REFER TO CONTROL #18

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1145 DN2893

Categories: BOMBS COMPUTER INFORMATION TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1988

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted] ABOUT HIS ACTIVITY ON A CHAT ROOM ON 04-22-99 AND KNOWLEDGE OF [redacted] AND THE BOMBS. SEE ALSO DN18, DN1145, AND DN 2893.

Assigned To: POWELL, PERRY **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:40 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD, SEE #1145

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/29/1999

JC-001-019265

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1988

SOURCE*: Matt Hellman

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone X Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: M. Hellman

Date*: 4/28/99 Time*: 2:30 p

NARRATIVE*: [redacted], CHS student has been ID'd as possibly engaging in chat on Internet saying he helped build bombs for CHS. Another person calling himself [redacted] claimed to have helped place bombs. This purportedly occurred on 4/22/99.

Refer to Crit # 18

___ continued

Reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~Matt Hellman~~ Perry Powell Date: 4/28/99

LEAD: Interview [redacted] about his activity on a chat room on 4/22/99 and knowledge of [redacted] and the bombs.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Duplicate Lead - See # 1145 (CDU)

JC-001-019266

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1989

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FRIEDMAN, MATHEW

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 8:00 AM

Prepared by: EATON, DUANE

I&I/ARVADA PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FRIEDMAN INTERVIEWED BY EATON AND DPD DET. TERRY DEMMEL ON 4/27/99. FRIEDMAN WORKS AT VIDEO CITY 6705 KEN CARYL, 973-6148. HE ADVISED MANAGER DAVID COMPTON DOB 6/8/63 COULD GIVE INFO ABOUT MOVIES RENTED BY ERIC HARRIS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number: DN1989

Lead: INTERVIEW DAVID COMPTON 973-6148, INQUIRE TYPE OF VIDEOS RENTED BY ERIC HARRIS.

Assigned To: EATON, DUANE **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 4:51 PM

Disposition: HARRIS FAMILIAR BECAUSE MEMBER OF VIDEO CITY ON 2/13/99. ACCOUNT OPEN BY FATHER WAYNE HARRIS, ONLY TWO RENTALS BOTH SIGNED BY WAYNE HARRIS. ONE ON 2/13/99 TRUMAN SHOW , THE OTHER ON 4/13/99 TAXIE DRIVER

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-019267

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

EH

INFO

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [illegible]

JC-001-019268

* Report [illegible] *

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1990

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: EKLUND, GREG

Affiliation: RANKIN COUNTY S.O. PEARL MISS.

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (601) 825-9609 **Information Received Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 3:45 PM

Prepared by: OLIN, DON I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: EKLUND WAS LEAD INVESTIGATOR ON SCHOOL SHOOTING IN PEARL, MISS. CALLED HOWARD TANKRATZ WITH THE DENVER POST, AND ADVISED THAT WE CONTACT HIM, HE HAS SOME SUGGESTIONS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1987

Categories: OUT-OF-STATE INFORMATIO

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1990

Lead: HANDLED SCHOOL SHOOTING, HAS SUGGESTIONS

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 07/29/1999 **Time:** 2:48 PM

Disposition: INFO ONLY PER SGT WEST

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/29/1999

JC-001-019269

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1990

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: EKLUND, GREG

Affiliation: RANKIN COUNTY S.O. PEARL MISS.

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (601) 825-9609 **Information Received Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 3:45 PM

Prepared by: OLIN, DON I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: EKLUND WAS LEAD INVESTIGATOR ON SCHOOL SHOOTING IN PEARL, MISS. CALLED HOWARD TANKRATZ WITH THE DENVER POST, AND ADVISED THAT WE CONTACT HIM, HE HAS SOME SUGGESTIONS.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:** DN1987

Categories: OUT-OF-STATE INFORMATIO

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1990

Lead: HANDLED SCHOOL SHOOTING, HAS SUGGESTIONS

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 07/29/1999 **Time:** 2:48 PM

Disposition:

INFO ONLY PER. SGT. WEST

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

SZ 072999

JC-001-019270

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1991

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PAUL, AARON

Affiliation: RED ROCKS POLICE OFFICER

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 914-6394 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 7:00 AM

Prepared by: ACEVES, JOSE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OFFICER PAUL REPORTED A STUDENT AT RED ROCKS CC SUBMITTED MATH TEST WITH STATEMENT SIGNED TCM. STUDENT RECENTLY EXPELLED FROM BEAR CREEK HS FOR POSS HASH/MJ. STUDENT IS [redacted] LIVES AT [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1991

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted] BEER CREEK H.S. STUDENT WHO MADE REFERENCE TO TRENCH COAT MAFIA ON A MATH PAPER.

Assigned To: RED ROCKS PD **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 4:58 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEW OF [redacted] WILL BE DONE BY RED ROCKS P.D. REPORT ATTACHED

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/28/1999

JC-001-019271

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1991

SOURCE*: Red Rocks Police Officer Aaron Paul
Affiliation: Red Rocks Police
Phone Number: 303-914-6394

Method of Contact
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Agt Richard Halpin
Date*: 4-26-99 Time*: 0700

NARRATIVE*: Student at Red Rocks CC submitted math test with statement signed Trench Coat Mafia. Student recently expelled from Bear Creek H.S. for Miss Hashe/M.T. Student = [redacted], lives at [redacted] See Incident Report [redacted]

___ continue

Narrative reviewed by: Esten
Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: ✓ Interview [redacted] Bear Creek High School student who made reference to Trench Coat Mafia on a math paper.

___ continue

DISPOSITION: Interview to be done by Red Rocks P.D. (CK) Report attached.

JC-001-019272

___ continue

Lead Completed: SDE 4/28/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1992

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: UNKNOWN

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 4:40 PM

Prepared by: MEANS, JERRY — I&I/CBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RYAN BARRETT WAS IN THE LIBRARY WHEN SHOOTING OCCURED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2223

Categories: INTERVIEW, WITNESS, LIBRARY, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1992

Lead: INTERVIEW RYAN BARRETT.

Assigned To: MEANS, JERRY **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 4:59 PM

Disposition: RYAN BARNETT WAS FOUND AT THE WILLIES PIZZA. STATED HE WAS IN LIBRARY. HE HEARD SHOOTERS SAY WERE GETTING REVENGE ON THE SCHOOL, I HATE BLACK PEOPLE, HE ALSO STATED THE SHOOTERS SAID THEY WERE GOING TO THE CAFETERIA A REPORT IS ATTACHED

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/28/1999

JC-001-019273

(Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1272

SOURCE*: UNKNOWN — COMMAND LEAD

Affiliation: UNKNOWN

Phone Number: —

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: J. MEANS Date*: 4/28/99 Time*: 1640

NARRATIVE*: RYAN BARNETT WAS IN THE LIBRARY WHEN Shooting occurred

___ *continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

IR INT

~~Str~~ STV INVT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: J. MEANS — CBI Date: 4/28/99

LEAD: INV. RYAN BARNETT

___ continued

DISPOSITION: (W) WAS FOUND @ THE WALLACE FITNA. STATES HE WAS IN THE LIBRARY. HE HEARD SHOOTERS SAY "WE'RE GETTING REVENGE ON THE SCHOOL", "I HATE BLACK PEOPLE", HE ALSO STATED THE Shooters SAID they were going to the Cafeteria. A Report is Attached

JC-001-019274

Lead completed SDE 4/28/99

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1993

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MARCILLIOT, GREG

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 979-6993

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MOTTE, MARCUS

I&I/ATF
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: GREG MARCILLIOTT CONTACTED THE ATF OFFICE AND ADVISED SA MOTTE THAT HE HAD INFORMATION TO PROVIDE REGARDING MARK MANES SELLING TEC-9 TO DYLAN KLEBOLD.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1993

Lead: CONDUCT INTERVIEW OF GREG MARCILLIOTT

JC-001-019275

Assigned To: MOTTE, MARCUS **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 5:08 PM

Disposition: SPECIAL AGENTS KRISL AND MASTERS INTERVIEWED AND OBTAINED AFFIDAVIT FROM GREG MARCILLIOTT. INFORMATION PROVIDED IS WRITTEN TESTIMONY THAT MARK MANES SOLD THE TEC-9 TO KLEBOLD. MANES TOLD MARCILLIOTT THAT ON 4-19-99 MANES PURCHASED 100 ROUNDS OF 9MM AMUNITION FOR KLEBOLD AT THE SW K-MART. MANES TOLD MARCILLIOTT THAT HE WAS WORRIED ABOUT USING A CREDIT CARD TO PURCHASE TEC-9 AND AMMUNITION. MARCILLIOTT WAS SHOWN A PHOTO LINE UP AND IDENTIFIED WITH 100% CONFIDENCE DYLAN KLEBOLD AS THE PERSON WHO PURCHASED THE TEC-9 FROM MANES IN THE PRESENCE OF MARCILLIOTT AND DISTELL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/30/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1093

SOURCE*: Phone Contact

Affiliation: Greg Marcilliott

Phone Number: 979-6993

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: ___ Date*: 4/28/99 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: Greg Marcilliott contacted the ATF office and advised SA Mone that Kirkhall information to provide regarding Mark Manes selling TEC-9 to Dylan Klebold.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: cp Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

GUN

DK

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Mike ATF Date: 4/29

LEAD: Conduct interview of Marcilliott.

JC-001-019276

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SA Krisl and SA Masters interviewed & obtained affidavit from Gregory Marcilliott. Info provided is witness testimony that Manes sold the TEC-9 to Klebold. Manes told Marcilliott that on 4/19/99 Manes purchased 100 rds of 9mm ammo for Klebold at the SW Kmart. Manes told Marcilliott that he was worried about using stolen cred to buy TEC-9 and ammo. Marcilliott shown photo line up and identified Mark Manes. Marcilliott confidence Dylan Klebold as the person who purchased TEC-9 from Manes in the presence of Marcilliott and Bartell.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 4/28/99

SA 042899

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1994

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HATFIELD, JOEL

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 932-7993 **Information Received Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: VONDENKAMP, PAT I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: JOEL HATFIELD CHS STUDENT, 7129 WEST FAIRVIEW DRIVE, LITTLETON, 303-932-7993. WAS INITIALLY INTERVIEWED 04-20-99.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1994

Lead: JOEL HATFIELD NEEDS TO BE RE-INTERVIEWED. SEE STATEMENT

Assigned To: PFANNENSTIEL, DAN **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 1:37 PM

Disposition: JOEL HATFIELD INTERVIEWED 04/29/1999. SAW 1 SHOOTER W/ EXCELLENT DESCRIPTION OF DRESS, PHYSICAL, GUNS AND MOVEMENT. COULD ID IN LINE-UP IF NEEDED. IN CAFETERIA AT THE TIME AND SHOOTER OUTSIDE THE WEST WINDOWS NORTH OF CHAIN LINK FENCE. LEAD COMPLETED, REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/28/1999

JC-001-019277

4/29 1345 @ HOME

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1944

SOURCE*: Joel Hatfield

Affiliation: CUS

Phone Number: (303) 932-7993

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: P. Vandenberg Jefco DA

Date*: 4/29/99 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: Joel Hatfield CHS student 7129 W. Fairview Dr. Littleton 932-7993 was initially interviewed 4/20/99, see attached

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDC

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	WEPT		
STU	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: DAN PFANNENSTIEL LPD Date: 4/30/99 11:15AM

LEAD: Needs to be re-interviewed - See statement Joel HATFIELD 7129 W FAIRVIEW DR LITTLETON #932 7993 PARENTS JOAN & JOHN

Complete 4/29/99

JC-001-019278

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED ON 4/20/99 SAW 1 SHOOTER W/ EXCELLANT DESCRIPTION OF DRESS, PHYSICAL, GUNS + MOVEMENT. WILL ID IN LINE-UP IF NEEDED. IN APPROXIMATE TIME + SHOOTER OUTSIDE THE WEST BUSHES NORTH OF CHAIN LINK FENCE

Lead completed SDC 4/30/99 Report Attached

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1995

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GREEN, RICHARD

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 979-7303

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/20/1999 **Time:** 12:40 PM

Prepared by: BROWN, LARRY I&I/CBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RICHARD GREEN WAS SITTING IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THE SHOOTING BEGAN

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1995

Lead: REINTERVIEW GREEN REGARDING WHAT HE SAW IN THE CAFETERIA

Assigned To: BROWN, LARRY **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 5:20 PM

Disposition: BROWN REINTERVIEWED GREEN WHO STATED HE HID IN THE OFFICE OF THE KITCHEN UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT. GREEN DID NOT SEE THE SHOOTERS OR NOTICE ANY STRANGE BAGS OR BACKPACKS. WRITTEN REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/28/1999

JC-001-019279

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1995

SOURCE*: RICHARD GREEN

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: 303-979-7303

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: LARRY BROWN, CBI

Date*: 4-20-99 Time*: 1040

NARRATIVE*: GREEN WAS SITTING IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THE SHOOTING BEGAN

___ continued

tive reviewed by: SJC

Lead Set? (Y/N): ✓

Categories

CAF SJC

COIT INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: LARRY BROWN, CBI

Date: 4-27-99

LEAD: REINTERVIEW GREEN REGARDING WHAT HE SAW IN THE CAFETERIA

___ continued

DISPOSITION: BROWN REINTERVIEWED GREEN WHO STATED HE HID IN THE OFFICE OF THE KITCHEN UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT. GREEN DID NOT SEE THE SHOOTERS OR NOTICE ANY STRANGE BAGS OR BACKPACKS. WRITTEN REPORT ATTACHED.

JC-001-019280

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1996

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FRENCH, SCOTT

Affiliation: LAW ENFORCEMENT

Phone Number: (319) 366-2461 **Information Received Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 1:25 PM

Prepared by: OLIN, DON I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: AGENT FRENCH RECIEVED INFORMATION FROM DICK FERGUSON, PRESIDENT OF A.C.T. IN IOWA CITY, IOWA WHO ADVISED THAT A TEST BOOKLET HAD BEEN FOUND ON WHICH SOMEONE HAD DRAWN A MALE IN A BLACK TRENCH COAT WITH AUTOMATIC WEAPONS. THE TEST WAS TAKEN IN THE LITTLETON AREA. FRENCH RECONTACTED FERGUSON WHO ALSO STATES THEY HAVE TESTS WITH THE NAMES OF HARRIS AND KLEBOLD, BUT NEEDS A SUBPOENA TO BEFORE HE CAN RELEASE INFORMATION. I SPOKE WITH FURGUSON WHO ADVISED THAT A REQUEST ON JCSD LETTERHEAD WOULD BE ENOUGH FOR RELEASE.

	Event Time	References
Event Date:		
Categories:	OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S	TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number: DN1996

Lead: OBTAIN COPIES OF DRAWING AND TEST.

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 5:22 PM

Disposition: FAX SENT TO SOURCE REQUESTING DOCUMENTS. DUPLICATE, SEE CONTROL #1999

JC-001-019281

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/28/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1999

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ✓ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

[illegible]ve reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: ___

LEAD: [illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [illegible]

DUPLICATE
SEE CONTROL# 1999

JC-001-019282

062899

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: IN 19916

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead ___ Disposition

WHO STATES THAT ALSO HAVE TEXT WITH THE NAMES OF HARRIS & KIRBOLD PRIOR TO WEEKS A SUBPOENA BEFORE THE GRAND JURY INFORMATION I SPOKE WITH JEFF ROSEN WHO ADVISED THAT A REQUEST ON JC'S LETTER WILL BE GOOD ENOUGH FOR RELEASE

JC-001-019283

SEE CONTROL # 119

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1997

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BLAIR, KIMBERLY

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 973-8866

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KIM BLAIR, 6562 SOUTH YARROW WAY, LITTLETON, CO, 303-973-8866. WAS INITIALLY INTERVIEWED ON 4-20-99.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW, WITNESS, OUTSIDE, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1997

Lead: KIM BLAIR NEEDS TO BE RE-INTERVIEWED. SEE STATEMENT

Assigned To: HEYLIN, MIKE **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 4:04 PM

Disposition: WITNESS SAID THAT DET. RUSS BOATRIGHT INTERVIEWED HER AND HER SISTER. SHE SAID INTERVIEW WAS COMPLETE. SHE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THE INCIDENT BEGAN, NO DIAGRAM.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-019284

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 14997

SOURCE*: Kimberly Blair

Affiliation: PHS student

Phone Number: 973-886-6

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SD Eich

Date*: 4/25/99 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: Kim Blair
6562 Sanford Way
Littleton, CO
973-886-6 was initially interviewed by Det.

___ continued

Reviewed by: SJK

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF — Int — OS
SH — WIT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Mike Helin Det. D.A. Date: 4/29/99 11:00 am

LEAD: Need to be interviewed re statement
Interview Kim Blair
6562 S. Varnum Way
Littleton
973-8866
Parents - Carl, Loris

JC-001-019285

___ continued

DISPOSITION: WITNESS SAID DET. RUSS BOERIGHT INTERVIEWED HER AND HER SISTER. SHE SAID INTERVIEW WAS COMPLETE.

SHE WAS NOT IN CAFETERIA WHEN INCIDENT BEGAN. NO DIAGRAM

Lead completed SJK 4/30/99 Report attached

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1998

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FERGUSON, DICK

Affiliation: ACT IOWA CITY, IOWA

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (319) 337-1079 **Information Received Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LETTER SENT TO DICK FERGUSON FOR DOCUMENTS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1999

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1998

Lead: OBTAIN COPIES OF DOCUMENTS FROM DICK FERGUSON FOR POSSIBLE FOLLOW UP.

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 5:28 PM

Disposition: COPIES OBTAINED, SEE ATTACHED. FOLLOW UP REQUIRED. DUPLICATE, SEE CONTROL 1999.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/28/1999

JC-001-019286

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1998

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: A.C.T. [illegible]

Phone Number: 319-[illegible]

FAX 319-[illegible]

Method of Contact*:
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date* ____ Time* ____

NARRATIVE*: Attach documents

___ continued

Reviewed by: Estrada

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time ____

Assigned to: Estrada

Date: ____

LEAD: Obtain copies of [illegible] for possible follow up

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Copies obtained / See attached

Follow up required

JC-001-019287

DUPLICATE

SEE CONTROL # 1999

82067899

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1999

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FERGUSON, RICHARD

Affiliation: ACT, INC

Phone Number: (319) 337-1079

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 2:15 PM

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RECIEVED INFORMATION FROM SOURCE STATING GUY LANGSTON DOB 5-6-82, 2051 EMERALD DR, LONGMONT, DREW QUESTIONABLE PICTURES ON ACT TEST. UNKNOWN AS TO DRAWER OF THE PICTURE OR WHETHER THE PICTURE WAS DRAWN BEFORE OR AFTER CHS SHOOTING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION, STUDENT - CHS, OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S, OUT-OF-STATE INFORMATI

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1999

Lead: DETERMINE IF LANGSTON DREW PICTURE AND IF DRAWING WAS MADE PRIOR TO THE INCIDENT. MAY HAVE PRIOR KNOWLEDGE.

Assigned To: HOWELL, MIKE **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:22 AM

Disposition: GUY B. LANGSTON JR, DOB/5-6-82, STATED THAT HE TOOK THE A.C.T. TEST ON 4-10-99. LANGSTON DREW TWO PICTURES ON THE TEST BOOKLET. THE FIRST WAS OF A MALE WEARING A TRENCH COAT & HOLDING THE GUN. THE SECOND WAS OF A MALE WITH A GUN. LANGSTON HAD JUST SEEN THE MOVIE 'THE MATRIX' WHICH GAVE HIM THE IDEA FOR THE PICTURES. LANGSTON HAS NO CONNECTION TO CHS OR THE SHOOTING.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/17/1999

JC-001-019288

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1999

SOURCE*: Richard Erickson

Affiliation: ACT Test

Phone Number: 319 337-1000

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date* ___ Time* ___

NARRATIVE*: Received [illegible] from [illegible] stating that [illegible] 05/01/99 2:05 [illegible] Columbine [illegible] Question [illegible] pictures [illegible] ACT [illegible] Drawing of picture of the [illegible] on April 20 CHS shooting

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories: OUT STU SUS OTH

JC-001-019289

___ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: HOWELL Date: 05/05/99

LEAD: Determine if Langston drew picture and if drawing was made prior to Columbine. Also have prior knowledge

(303) 772-8508

Tomorrow / Tues / 5/4 2:45

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Guy B. Langston Jr. DOB 5/6/82, stated that he took the ACT test on April 10, 1999. Langston drew two pictures on the test booklet. The first was of a male wearing a trenchcoat and holding a gun. The second was of a male with a gun. Langston had just seen the movie The Matrix and it gave him the idea for the pictures. Langston has no connection to Columbine H.S. or the shooting.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5/1/99 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2000

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BOLES, ABIGAIL

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 973-9159

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: MEANS, JERRY

I&I/CBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: INTERVIEW ABIGAIL BOLES ON KNOWLEDGE OF TCM MEMBERS AND ACTIVITIES. ABIGAIL STATED HER YOUNGER SISTER HUNG OUT WITH DYLAN KLEYBOLD AND KNOWS MORE ABOUT DYLANS ACTIVITIES. MOM, TERRY ISSAC APPROVED AN INTERVIEW WITH ABIGAIL'S SISTER, RACHEL BOLES. ABIGAILS CONTROL # 1360. (303) 973-9159.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2000

Lead: INTERVIEW RACHEL BOLES, CONTACT HER MOM TERRY ISSAC AT (303) 973-9159.

Assigned To: ESTEP, DON **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 5:38 PM

Disposition: MOTHER, TERRY ISSAC, ADVISED RACHEL BOLES WOULD NOT BE ABLE TO PROVIDE ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 09/14/1999

JC-001-019290

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [redacted]

Method of Contact*:
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Abigail Boles / Terry Isaac

Affiliation: CHS - Student

Phone Number: (303) [redacted]

Prepared by*: J. Means Agent CBI

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 0900

NARRATIVE*: Interviewed Abigail Boles on knowledge of Tom Means & activities. Minor stated her younger sister hung out with Dylan Klebold & knows more about Dylan's actions. Mom Terry Isaac agreed to interview with her daughters Rachel Boles & Abigail. Contact # (360) [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SK

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: J. Means CBI

Date: 4/27/99

LEAD: Interview Rachel Boles, contact her mom Terry Isaac @ (303) 973-9159.

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-019291

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2001

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CONOVER, KIRK

Affiliation: SERGEANT DPD

Phone Number: (303) 331-4090

Prepared by: HICKS, JOHN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 7:53 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HAS INFO ON 'I2SKITZO'

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2001

Lead: CONTACT SOURCE FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

Assigned To: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 5:39 PM

Disposition: CALLED BACK 1630 4/28/99 DOESN'T KNOW WHAT THIS IS ABOUT. DID NOT CALL IN.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/28/1999

JC-001-019292

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2001

SOURCE*: SgT Kirk Concover DPPD

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303-331-4090

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Hicks Sgt Hw R. 271-5622 Sgt

Date*: 4-26-99 Time*: 7:53a

NARRATIVE*: Has info on I2 Skilpo

___ continued

Reviewed by: Esther

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

CON			
INF			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Pending Date: ___

LEAD: Contact Source for additional info

DISPOSITION:

___ continued

JC-001-019293

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2002

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WILSON, TOM

Affiliation: JTTF

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: WILSON, TOM I&I/AURORA PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PAT MCDUFFEE MADE DETAILED REPORT TO JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERRIFF'S OFFICE DETECTIVE WARREN ON 4-20-99. [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1068

Categories: INTERVIEW SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number: DN2002

Lead: RE-CONTACT MCDUFFEE, CLARIFY STATEMENTS.

Assigned To: WILSON, TOM **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 5:39 PM

Disposition: RE-CONTACTED MCDUFFEE OBTAINED COMPUTER AND WRITTEN CONSCENT FOR AOL TRAFFIC. REPORT FORTHCOMING.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

JC-001-019294

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 7002

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 1-27-99 Time*: 1300

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

WIT	WIT		
INFO			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: 1-28-99

LEAD: [illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [illegible]

JC-001-019295

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2003

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LAB, DANIEL

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 978-9423

Prepared by: BROWN, LARRY

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/20/1999 **Time:** 12:30 PM

I&I/CBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DANIEL LAB WAS IN CAFETERIA WHEN SHOOTING STARTED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories:

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2003

Lead: DUP TO #2004

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 08/04/1999 **Time:** 9:08 AM

Disposition: DANIEL LAB INTERVIEWED BY LARRY BROWN ON #2004

Lead Reviewed by: KC **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/04/1999

JC-001-019296

No handwritten RAPID START sheet with this control number.

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2004

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LAB, DANIEL

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 978-9423

Prepared by: BROWN, LARRY

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/20/1999 **Time:** 12:30 PM

I&I/CBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LAB WAS IN CAFETERIA WHEN SHOOTING STARTED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2004

Lead: REINTERVIEW LAB REGARDING WHAT HE SAW IN THE CAFETERIA.

Assigned To: BROWN, LARRY **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 5:42 PM

Disposition: BROWN REINTERVIEWED LAB WHO STATED HE RAN INTO THE OFFICE IN THE CAFETERIA. LAB DID NOT SEE THE SHOOTERS OR NOTICE ANY UNUSUAL BACKPACKS IN THE CAFETERIA. WRITTEN REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/28/1999

JC-001-019298

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2004

SOURCE*: DANIEL LAB

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: 303-978-9423

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: LARRY BROWN

Date*: 4-20-99 Time*: 12:30P

NARRATIVE*: LAB WAS IN CAFETERIA WHEN SHOOTING STARTED

___ continued

tive reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAT SIU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: LARRY BROWN

Date: 4-27-99

LEAD: REINTERVIEW LAB REGARDING WHAT HE SAW IN THE CAFETERIA

JC-001-019299

___ continued

DISPOSITION: BROWN REINTERVIEWED LAB WHO STATED HE RAN INTO THE OFFICE IN THE CAFETERIA. LAB DID NOT SEE THE SHOOTERS OR NOTICE ANY UNUSUAL BACKPACKS IN THE CAFETERIA. WRITTEN REPORT ATTACHED

RMB

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2005

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CORNEL, HOWARD

Affiliation: R-1 SECURITY MANAGER JEFFCO SCHO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 982-6891 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 9:30 AM

Prepared by: OBBEMA, DIANE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: POSSIBLE TCM ASSOCIATE. LIST GIVEN BY AREA SCHOOL PRINCIPLES (CHATFIELD HS.) JONATHAN KENDALL SABADOS, DOB/4-5-81 303-933-1201; NICK, DOB/6-3-81 AND ARRON, DOB/UNK,CARLOCK, 303-933-6987; STEPHEN JAMES WHITE, DOB/4-9-80, 303-984-2261; DANIEL RYAN SCHEIMBERG, DOB/10-25-79, 303-979-0167; (LAKEWOOD H.S.) ADRIAN DROMMINGA, DOB/9-2580, 303-239-9033; RANDALL VILLA LOBOS, DOB/UNK, 303-716-0799;; GERARDO DIAZ, DOB/11-21-80, 303-964-9615; (COLUMBINE H.S.) RYAN BLENKER, DOB/1-26-84; JEFF BOLES, DOB/6-30-83, 303-797-8935; JUNKO KOJIMA, DOB/7-783, 303-932-2735; JAN PULJU, DOB/7-24-84, 303-933-7726.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2005

Lead: CONTACT JONATHAN KENDALL SABADOS, DOB/4-5-81, 303-933-1201, INTERVIEW SABADOS ABOUT HIS AFFILIATION TO THE TCM OR ANY KNOWLEDGE OF TCM AND SUSPECTS OF COLUMBINE H.S. SHOOTING. SABADOS IS A CHATFIELD H.S. STUDENT.

Assigned To: ESTEP, DON **Date:** 08/05/1999 **Time:** 9:18 AM

Disposition: J0NATHON K. SABADOS WAS CONTACTED ON 7-14-99. HE ATTENDS CHATFIELD HIGH. HE DENIES ANY PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF SHOOTING OR ANY ASSOICATION WITH ANY TCM. HE STATED HE OWNS A TRENCH COAT, BUT DOES NOT WEAR IT NOW DUE TO THE SHOOTING AND THE COAT'S STYLE BEING ASSOCIATED WITH THE INCIDENT. NO REPORT TO FOLLOW.

JC-001-019300

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/05/1999

FD-302 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

M

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2005

SOURCE*: HOWARD CORNELL
Affiliation: R.1 SECURITY MANAGER (JEFFCO SCHOOLS)
Phone Number: 982-6891

Method of Contact*
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. DIANE OBBEMA Date*: 4-29-99 Time*: 0730

NARRATIVE*: POSSIBLE TCM ASSOC. - LIST GIVEN BY AREA SCHOOL PRINCIPALS - CHATFIELD H.S.
JONATHAN KENDALL SABADOS (4-5-81) 933-1201, NICK AND AARON CARLOCK (6-3-81) (UNK) 933-6987. STEPHEN JAMES WHITE (4-9-80) 984-2261, DANIEL RYAN SCHEIMBERG (10-25-79) 979-0167. [LAKEWOOD HIGH] ADRIAN KROMMINGA (9-25-80) 239-9033; RANDALL VILLALOBOS (UNK DOB) 716-0799; GERARD DIAZ (11-21-82) 964-9615; [COLUMBINE HIGH] RYAN BLENKER (1-26-84) 973-1676, JEFF BOLES (6-30-83) 797-8935, JUNKO KOJIMA (7-7-83) 932-2735, JAN PULJU (7-24-84) 933-9726. ___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SAE Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories
TCM

JC-001-019301

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~TERRY CONNELL~~ MIKE JEFFERIES ESTQ Date: 4-29-99

LEAD: Contact Jonathan Kendall Sabados, DOB 4/5/81, tel # 933-1201, interview Sabados about his affiliation to the T.C.M. or any knowledge of ~~[illegible]~~ T.C.M and suspects of Columbine H.S. shooting. Sabados is a Chatfield H.S. student.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: JONATHON K. SABADOS WAS CONTACTED ON 7/14/99. HE ATTENDS Chatifield High. He Denies Any prior knowledge of shooting or Any Association with Any TCM. He stated he owns A TRENCH COAT but does Not wear it Now Due to the Shooting AND the COATS style being ASSOCIATED with the INCIDENT.
NO REPORT TO FOLLOW

___ continued

Lead Completed: KMB

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-019301

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2006

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MORRIS, IAN

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 933-1858 **Information Received Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 3:55 PM

Prepared by: MOORE, DOUG I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: IAN MORRIS ADVISED THAT HIS FRIEND "MATT DENDORFER" "SAW BULLETS BEING FIRED".

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1565

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2006

Lead: INTERVIEW MATT DENDORFER (SCHOOL EMOR. NOTIFICATION H: 980-6984) UNK LOCATION AT SCHOOL.

Assigned To: OBBEMA, DIANE **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 4:35 PM

Disposition: MATT DENDORFER NEVER SAW BULLETS BEING FIRED. HE WENT FROM HIS GEOMETRY CLASS INTO THE MATH HALLWAY AND OUT THE BUILDING. HE DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS OR WEAPONS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/04/1999

JC-001-019302

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2000

SOURCE*: IAN MORRIS

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT (CN#1565)

Phone Number: (303) 933-1858

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: GLENN MOORE - GPD

Date*: 042899 Time*: 1555

NARRATIVE*: MORRIS ADVISED THAT HIS FRIEND "MATT DENDORFER SAW BULLETS BEING FIRED."

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INT

STA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: [illegible]

LEAD: INTERVIEW ~~MORRIS~~ DENDORFER (SCHOOL EMPL. NOTIFICATION H: 980-6984)

WK LOCATION @ SCHOOL (KOE)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DENDORFER NEVER SAW BULLETS BEING FIRED. HE WENT FROM HIS GEOMETRY CLASS INTO THE MATH HALLWAY AND OUT THE BUILDING. HE DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS OR WEAPONS.

LEAD CLOSED.

JC-001-019303

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2007

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GALLENTNE, JAY

Affiliation: CHS BUILDING CUSTODIAN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 805-8230 **Information Received Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 12:10 PM

Prepared by: FUSELIER, DWAYNE I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JAY GALLENTINE SAID THAT WITH IN THE FIRST FEW MINUTES OF THE INCIDENT HE RAN TO THE TOP OF THE STEPS IN FRONT OF THE LIBRARY WHERE HE SAW TEACHER TERESA LARA, WHO SAID "CALL AN AMBULANCE, DAVE SANDERS HAS BEEN SHOT".

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2007

Lead: INTERVIEW TERESA LARA FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION IN LIBRARY.

Assigned To: GALLAGHER, MIKE **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 4:23 PM

Disposition: TERESA MILLER WHO IS A TEACHER AT CHS ASSISTED MR SANDERS WHEN HE WAS SHOT. SHE ALSO SAW A STUDENT IDENTIFIED AS CHRIS THERRIEN. CHRIS THERRIEN TOLD A TEACHER THAT HE WAS ONE OF THE FIRST STUDENTS TO SEE THE SHOOTING. MS MILLER ALSO REMEMBERED DYLAN KLEBOLD AS BEING ONE OF THE SHOOTERS. SHE SAW HIM OUTSIDE OF THE SCIENCE ROOM CARRYING A RIFLE.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/06/1999

JC-001-019304

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2007

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: Columbine H.S. Riley, Colorado

Phone Number: 303/[illegible]

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: D. Fuselier (FBI 302 of [illegible]) Date*: 3/28/99 Time*: 12[illegible]

NARRATIVE*: Gallentine stated that within the first few minutes of the incident in relation to the report of the student [illegible] [illegible] Teresa Teresa [illegible] "[illegible] shooting, Dave Sanders [illegible] [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories: STAFF, WIT, INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: 4/5/99

LEAD: [illegible] 232-8608

2535 ESTES

JC-001-019305

LEAD COMPLETE REPORT ATTACHED.

DISPOSITION: Theresa Miller who is a teacher CHS assisted — continued
MR. Sanders when he was shot. She also saw a student ID evidenced as Chris Therrin. Chris Therrin told a teacher that he was one of the first students to see shooting
Ms. Miller also identified Dylan Klebold as one of the shooters. She saw him outside of science room carrying a Rifle

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2008

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: YOUNG, RICK

Affiliation: LITTLETON FIRE DEPT.

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 795-3800 **Information Received Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: YOUNG RECEIVED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION FROM CORK CHICOTA, DOB/8-21-43, (303)973-8679. CHICOTA WAS IN THE AREA OF BOWLES & WADSWORTH AT APPROXIMATELY NOON ON 4-20-99, AND OBSERVED 3 MALES DRESSED IN MILITARY ATTIRE, SPOKE WITH THEM AND THEY STATED THEY WERE IN THE AREA TO HELP THEIR FRIENDS AT THE SCHOOL.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2008

Lead: INTERVIEW RICK YOUNG IN FURTHER DETAIL.

Assigned To: EATON, DUANE **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 10:48 AM

Disposition: COVERED ON CONTROL NUMBER 1506.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-019306

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

M

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2008

SOURCE*: Rick Young
Affiliation: Littleton Fire Dept
Phone Number: (303) 795-3806

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: S.D. Fischer
Date*: 4/20/99 Time*: 1600

NARRATIVE*: Young received the following info from Cark Chicola DNR 8/20/03, home # (303) 973-8679. Chicola was in the area of Rowles + Wadsworth at approx 1200 hrs on 4/20/99, + observed 3 males dressed in military attire, spoke w/them and they stated "they were in the area to help their friends at the school" see attached

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDF
Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

SUS	INIT		
WITT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Dorado
Date: 4/27/99

LEAD: Interview Rick Young in further detail.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Covered on Column number 1506

JC-001-019307

___ continued

Lead Completed: 1600

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2009

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MITCHELL, MICHELLE - DOB 05/06/1983

Affiliation: EMPLOYEE OF BLACKJACK PIZZA

Phone Number: (303) 978-0866 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: HOWELL, MICHAEL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: MICHELE MITCHELL WORKS WITH MICHELLE HARTSO AND BILLY LNU. BOTH USE TO WORK AT THE BLACKJACK PIZZA WHERE HARRIS AND KLEBOLD WORKED. BOTH CLAIM TO MITCHELL THAT ANOTHER BLACKJACK PIZZA EMPLOYEE (AT THE HARRIS/KLEBOLD STORE) HAS HELPED HARRIS AND KLEBOLD MAKE PIPE BOMBS IN THE PAST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS DYLAN KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2009

Lead: CONTACT BILLY LNU, APPROXIMATE AGE - LATE 20'S, WORK PHONE 979-1996 AND INTERVIEW REGARDING HARRIS, KLEBOLD, ASSOCIATES AND PIPE BOMB MAKING ACTIVITY.

Assigned To: MARTINEZ, ERNEST **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 10:56 AM

Disposition: BILLY LNU IS BILLY DAO. INTERVIEW DONE ON DAO. MICHELLE HARTSO INTERVIEW PENDING.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/10/1999

JC-001-019308

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2009

SOURCE*: MICHELLE MITCHELL DOB 5/6/83

Affiliation: EMPLOYEE - BLACKJACK PIZZA

Phone Number: (303) 978-0866

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SA MICHAEL HOWELL

Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: 17:00

NARRATIVE*: MITCHELL WORKS WITH MICHELLE HARTSO AND BILLY LNU. BOTH USE TO WORK AT THE BLACKJACK PIZZA WHERE HARRIS & KLEBOLD WORKED. BOTH CLAIM TO MITCHELL THAT ANOTHER BLACKJACK PIZZA EMPLOYEE (AT THE HARRIS/KLEBOLD STORE) HAS HELPED HARRIS & KLEBOLD MAKE PIPE BOMBS IN THE PAST.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: 5-3-99

LEAD: CONTACT BILLY LNU, APPROX AGE - LATE 20'S, WORK PHONE # 979-1996 AND INTERVIEW REGARDING HARRIS, KLEBOLD, ASSOCIATES & PIPE BOMB MAKING ACTIVITY.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: BILLY LNU IS [illegible]. INTERVIEW DONE ON [illegible]. [illegible] INVOLVED [illegible].

JC-001-019309

✓ SL051099 REPORT ATTACHED

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2010

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MASIAS, CHRIS

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 933-0521 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 6:00 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHRIS MASIAS INDICATED THAT MIKE GONZALES WAS WITH HIM IN THE CAFETERIA. GONZALES WAS NOT ON THE BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2010

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW MIKE GONZALES

Assigned To: LAUCK, JOHN **Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 4:13 PM

Disposition: CANNOT BE LOCATED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/08/1999

JC-001-019310

FD-82 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2010

SOURCE*: [illegible]
Affiliation: student
Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. [illegible] Hamphill (FPD) Date*: 4/27 Time*: 1500

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Alex Gonzalez was with him in the California Gonzalez is not on the "check" pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

JU	CAF		
INT	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: John Lawson JCDA Date: 5/5/99.

LEAD: Locate and interview.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CANNOT BE LOCATED

JC-001-019311

CLOSE LEAD

SQ060399

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2011

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 4:40 PM

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT — I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PER ATTACHED REPORT RECEIVED FROM ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE, TIFFANY LIEN, STUDENT AT CHS WAS INITIALLY INTERVIEWED ON 4/20/99 BY SOURCE. SHE ADVISED SHE WAS OUTSIDE EATING LUNCH, SAW GUNMAN COMING DOWN OUTSIDE STAIRS SHOOTING, THEY RAN INSIDE SCHOOL HID IN BATHROOM, SEE ATTACHED REPORT FOR MORE INFO. (H) 972-6880 MOTHER (LORI HOFMANN) 7293 VANCE STREET.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**	
Categories:	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS	SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER
	WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2011

Lead: REINTERVIEW TIFFANY LIEN IN DETAIL AND SHOW PHOTO SPREADS.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 1:05 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED 5-3-99, 0900 HOURS. WITNESS LIEN SAID THERE WAS ONE GUNMAN THAT CAME DOWN THE WEST STEPS LEADING TO SENIOR PARKING LOT. GUNMAN SHOT HOCHHALTER AND KIRKLAND. GUNMAN #1 WHITE MALE, 17-18, 6'0 TALL, DRESSED IN BLACK, WITH BLACK TRENCH COAT, BLACK GUN, BLACK HAT ON BACKWARDS. HEARD VOICES IN CAFETERIA, "I HATE YOU" "I AM GUARDING THE TOP OF THE STAIRS" ADDITIONAL PHOTO LINE-UPS WILL BE SHOWN TO LIEN 5-3-99, 1830 HOURS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/17/1999

JC-001-019312

FD-8 4-21-95)

(3) (11)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 5011

SOURCE*: Arapahoe Cnty. Sheriff's Office

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: D. Fisher

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 1640

NARRATIVE*: Parallel report, Tiffany Lien, scheduled CIS was initially interviewed on 4/26/99 by Sgt. She advised she was outside eating lunch [illegible] coming down outside stairs [illegible] inside school [illegible] bathroom, see other report for more info.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: DC

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

S/U	SUS		
WIT	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Jack McFadden - JCSO

Date: 4/27/99

LEAD: Re-interview Tiffany Lien in detail and show photo spread

Hm 972-6880

~~mother Carol Hofman~~

mother (Carol Hofmann)

7293 Vance St. 830-845 5/3/99.

JC-001-019313

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed 5/3/99 0900hrs. (W) Lien said there was one gunman that came down the west steps leading to senior parking lot. Gunman shot Hochhalter and Kieland. Gunman #1 w/m 17-18 - 6-0 tall dressed in black w/ blk trench coat, blk gun hat (blk) on backwards. Heard voices in cafeteria: "I hate you," "I am gunning the top of the stairs" Additional photo line ups will be shown to Lien 5/3/99 1830

Reports to follow.

___ continued

TDW CA 051399

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2012

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ARAPAHOE COUNTY SO

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/22/1999 **Time:** 1:16 PM

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PER ATTACHED REPORT, HEATHER AVERY, A CHS STUDENT WAS INTITIALLY INTERVIEWED ON 4/20/99, SHE WAS OUTSIDE EATING LUNCH, HEARD SHOTS, SAW ANNE HOCHALTER ON THE GROUND, SAW SHOOTERS RUN UPSTAIRS WEARING TRENCH COAT, SHE RAN INSIDE TO CAFTERIA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW, OUTSIDE, STUDENT - CHS, SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2012

Lead: RE-INTERVIEW HEATHER AVERY IN DETAIL, SHOW PHOTO LINE UP. #303-904-4089, 7619 W FREEMONT AVE, LITTLETON, CO

JC-001-019314

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 2:43 PM

Disposition: ON 4/29/99, AT ABOUT 1405 HRS, AVERY WAS INTERVIEWED AT HER RESIDENCE. AVERY ADVISED THAT ON 4-20-99 SHE LEFT 4TH PERIOD (1110 HRS) AND WALKED TO THE CAFETERIA WITH COURTNEY HAULMAN. AVERY SAID THEY GOT THEIR FOOD AND WENT OUTSIDE THE CAFETERIA AND SAT DOWN NEAR THE FARTHEST EAST CAFETERIA WHICH FACES SOUTH. AVERY SAID AFTER SHORT PERIOD OF TIME (SECONDS) THEY HEARD WHAT HAULMAN SAID WERE GUNSHOTS. AVERY SAID SHE WALKED TO THE MOST S.W. CORNER OF THE CAFETERIA, AT WHICH TIME SHE SAW THE GUNMEN. AVERY DESCRIBED GUNMAN #1 AS FOLLOWS: WHITE, MALE, DARK BROWN HAIR, TALL, 6', THIN, NO HAT OR MASK, ARMY PANTS, BLACK BOOTS, HOLDING A BLACK PISTOL TYPE GUN (W/2 HANDS) FACING AWAY FROM HER, WEARING BLACK TRENCH COAT. #2 - WHITE, MALE LIGHT BROWN HAIR, SHORTER THAN #1 WEARING A BLACK TRENCH COAT, BLACK PANTS, BLACK BOOTS, HOLDING A BLACK GUN (LONGER THAN #1)

INFORMATION CONTROL

SHOOTING AT STUDENTS IN A WESTERLY DIRECTION (FACING AT A PROFILE TO HER). AVERY SAID AFTER SECONDS GUNMAN #1 TURNED TOWARD HER, AND SHE RAN BACK TO THE CAFETERIA AND ALARMED STUDENTS TO THE GUNMAN. AVERY SAID SHE OBSERVED GUNMEN TALKING TO EACH OTHER BUT WAS UNABLE TO HEAR THE CONVERSATION. WHILE IN THE CAFETERIA AVERY HEARD STUDENTS YELLING AND SCREAMING. AVERY SAID SHE AND HAULMAN RAN OUT OF THE CAFETERIA AND DOWN THE FOREIGN LANUAGE HALLWAY TO A CLASSROOM. AVERY SAID THEY STAYED IN THE CLASSROOM ABOUT 10 MINUTES THEN EXITED THE SCHOOL VIA THE EMERGENCY EXIT. AVERY SAID THEY RAN TO THE AREA OF PIERCE AND POLK ST. AVERY SAID HER BACKPACK (BLACK LEATHER) 3 BROKEN ZIPPERS WAS LEFT ON THE SIDEWALK NEAR THE FARTHEST EAST CAFETERIA DOOR ON THE SOUTH SIDE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/13/1999

JC-001-019315

D-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(#1)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 216

SOURCE*: Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: T. Fick

Date*: 4/29/99 Time*: 1700

NARRATIVE*: For additional info of Heather Avery, a CHS student who witnessed a homicide on 4/20/99, she was outside at lunch. Heard shots. Saw Anne Neuhalter on the ground. Saw shooter run inside. Among friend. She ran inside to cafeteria

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: STS

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

SUS	INT		
OUT	TAT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: MCFADDEN, J JCSO

Date: 4/29/99

LEAD: Re-interview Heather Avery in detail show photo line up. #(303) 904 4089 7619 W Freemont Ave Littleton Co.

JC-001-019316

written report to follow

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ON 4/29/99, AT ABOUT 1405 HRS I INTERVIEWED AVERY AT HER RESIDENCE. AVERY ADVISE THAT ON 4-20-99 SHE LEFT 4TH PERIOD (1110 HRS) AND WALKED TO THE CAFETERIA WITH MISTY ~~HOLMAN~~ HOLMAN. AVERY SAID THEY GOT THEIR FOOD AND WENT OUTSIDE THE CAFETERIA AND SAT DOWN NEAR THE FOREST EAST CAFETERIA WHICH FACES SOUTH. SAID AFTER SHORT PERIOD OF TIME (SECONDS) THEY HEARD WHAT MISTY SAID WERE GUNSHOTS AVERY SAID SHE WALKED TO THE ~~FOREST~~ MOST SW CORNER OF THE CAFETERIA AT WHICH TIME SHE SAW THE GUNMEN.

___ continued

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2012

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead X Disposition

AVERY DESCRIBED GUNMAN #1 AS FOLLOWS:
WHITE, MALE DARK BROWN HAIR TALL (6') THIN, NO HAT OR MASK, ALL BLACK PANTS, BLACK BOOTS, HOLDING A BLACK METAL TYPE GUN (W/o HANDS) FACING AWAY FROM HER, WEARING BLACK TRENCH COAT

#2 - WHITE, MALE, LIGHT BROWN HAIR, SHORTER THAN #1 WEARING A BLACK TRENCH COAT, BLACK PANTS, BLACK BOOTS, HOLDING A BLACK GUN (LONGER THAN #1) SHOOTING AT STUDENTS IN A WESTERLY DIRECTION (FACING AT A ANGLE TO HER).

AVERY SAID AFTER SECONDS GUNMAN #1 TURNED TOWARD HER AND SHE RAN BACK TO THE CAFETERIA AND ALARMED STUDENT TO THE GUNMAN. AVERY SAID SHE OBSERVED GUNMEN TALKING TO EACH OTHER BUT WAS UNABLE TO HEAR THE CONVERSATION.
WHILE IN THE CAFETERIA AVERY HEARD STUDENTS YELLING AND SCREAMING. AVERY SAID SHE AND HANNAH RAN OUT OF THE CAFETERIA AND DOWN THE FOREIGN LANGUAGE HALLWAY TO A CLASSROOM. AVERY SAID THEY STAYED IN THE CLASSROOM ABOUT 10 MINUTES THEN EXITED THE SCHOOL VIA THE EMERGENCY EXITED.
AVERY SAID THEY RAN TO THE AREA OF PERICE & PECK ST.

AVERY SAID HER BACKPACK (BLACK LEATHER) 2-BROKEN ZIPPERS WAS LEFT ON THE SIDE WALK NEAR THE LATEST EAST CAFETERIA DOOR ON THE SOUTH SIDE.

JC-001-019317

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2013

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: TRAVER, MATT

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 2:06 PM

Prepared by: HOWELL, MICHAEL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: EVIDENCE FROM BUNKER. ONE VISIBLE END CAP MARKED THAILAND - GALVANIZED PIPE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2013

Lead: CHECK STORES SELLING GALVANIZED PIPE IMPORTED FROM THAILAND. POSSIBLE INTERVIEW AND ID.

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 5:56 PM

Disposition: GALVANIZED PIPE FROM THAILAND SOLD AT HOME BASE.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-019318

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2013

SOURCE*: MATT TRAVER

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MATT TRAVER

Date*: 4/23/99 Time*: 1406

NARRATIVE*: Evidence from bunker. One visible end cap marked Thailand. - Galvanized pipe.

___ continue

Narrative reviewed by:

Lead Set? (Y/N):

Categories

Combs TNF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: TRAVER Date:

LEAD: Check Stores selling Galvanized pipe imported from Thailand. Possible interview and I.D.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: GALVANIZED PIPE FROM THAILAND SOLD AT HOME BASE

JC-001-019319

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2014

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BURK, CHERI

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 972-4663 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 6:06 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHERI REPORTS THAT HER DAUGHTER TIFFANY BURK (DOB 02-07-81) A STUDENT OF CHS IS A FRIEND OF DYLAN KLEBOLD. TIFFANY WAS NOT IN THE SCHOOL AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING. IT WAS HER LUNCH PERIOD AND SHE WENT TO KING SOOPERS. MOM SAYS THAT SHE CAN'T BELIEVE WHAT DYLAN DID. TIFFANY HASN'T BEEN INTERVIEWED AT THE TIME THIS INFORMATION WAS DOCUMENTED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1750

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD INFORMATION STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2014

Lead: INTERVIEW TIFFANY BURK
SEE ALSO CONTROL NUMBER 1750

Assigned To: WILSON, TOM **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 12:50 PM

Disposition: CONTACTED TIFFANY BURK AND MOTHER CHERI. TIFFANY WAS AT KING SOOPERS DURING SHOOTING. HAS BEEN FRIENDS WITH ROBYN ANDERSON FOR FOUR YEARS, BUT ROBYN DID NOT TALK ABOUT ANY OF THE ACTIVITIES WITH HARRIS AND KLEBOLD.

REPORT ATTACHED. LEAD COVERED.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/11/1999

JC-001-019320

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2014

SOURCE*: BURK, CHERI

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: 1724663

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF

Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: 806

NARRATIVE*: CHERI REPORTS THAT HER DAUGHTER, BURK, TIFFANY DOB 020781 COLUMBINE HS SENIOR, IS A FRIEND OF DYLAN KLEBOLD. TIFFANY WAS NOT IN THE SCHOOL AT TIME OF SHOOTING. IT WAS HER LUNCH PERIOD AND SHE WENT TO ALL SCORERS MOM SAYS TIFFANY CAN'T BELIEVE DYLAN DID WHAT HE DID. TIFFANY HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED AT THE TIME THIS INFORMATION WAS DOCUMENTED

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: UP

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories: DK, SYU, VIT, INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: INTERVIEW TIFFANY BURK

JC-001-019321

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CONTACTED TIFFANY BURK AND MOTHER CHERI. TIFFANY WAS AT KING SOOPERS DURING SHOOTING. HAS BEEN FRIENDS WITH ROBYN ANDERSON FOR FOUR YEARS, BUT ROBYN DID NOT TALK ABOUT ANY OF THE ACTIVITIES WITH HARRIS AND KLEBOLD. REPORT ATTACHED.
HAND CONTROL. SDE, 4/30/99 Report Attached

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2015

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: NELSON, TESSA

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 5:15 PM

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PER ATTACHED REPORT PROVIDED BY ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHERIFF, TESSA NELSON, A CHS STUDENT, WAS INITIALLY INTERVIEWED 4/20/99 BY ACSO. SHE WAS OUTSIDE EATING LUNCH, HEARD SHOTS, SAW SHOOTER COMING DOWN OUTSIDE STAIRS SHOOTING, SHE AND FRIENDS RAN INTO SCHOOL INTO CAFETERIA. SEE ATTACHED FOR FURTHER INFO.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA, INTERVIEW, OUTSIDE, STUDENT - CHS, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number: DN2015

Lead: FOLLOW UP

JC-001-019322

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 2:45 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED TESSA NELSON ON 5-6-99 AT 0800 HOURS. EATING LUNCH OUTSIDE NEAR S/W CORNER OF CAFETERIA WITH TIFFANY LIEN. HEARD GUNSHOTS COMING FROM TOP OF HILL/STAIRS (N/W CORNER OF LIBRARY) SAW MALE STUDENT FALLING DOWN HILL NEXT TO STAIRS, THEN SAW FEMALE (HOCHHALTER) GET SHOT. RAN BACK INTO CAFETERIA VIA SOUTH DOORS AND THEN INTO GIRLS BATHROOM, S/E OF INTERIOR STAIRWAY. STAYED THERE ABOUT 45 MINUTES WITH 3 FEMALES AND THEN RAN SOUTH DOWN HALLWAY AND OUT OF SCHOOL. SAW WHITE MALE SHOOTER, BLACK CAP, BACKWARDS, BLACK TRENCH COAT, BLACK PANTS, BLACK BOOTS, COMING DOWN OUTSIDE STAIRS WITH GUN. THINKS THIS SHOOTER MIGHT HAVE BEEN [redacted] 'POSSIBLE' I.D. FROM PHOTO LINEUP. GAVE NAMES OF SEVERAL STUDENTS.

FD-82 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(41)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2015

SOURCE*: Arapahoe County Sheriff

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: SD Fuller

Date*: 4/20/99 Time*: 1715

NARRATIVE*: For attached Report, Tessa Nelson, a CHS student, was initially interviewed 4/20/99 by ACSO. She was outside eating lunch, heard shots, saw shooter come down outside stairs shooting. She and friends ran into school into cafeteria, see attached for further info.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: JDS

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

SHO	TAF	OS	
UCT	CAF		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: David Parker JCSD

Date: 4/24/99

LEAD:

JC-001-019323

~~SA 051299 REPORT TO FOLLOW~~

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED TESSA NELSON ON 050699/0800. EATING LUNCH OUTSIDE NEAR SW CORNER OF CAFETERIA WITH TIFFANY LIEN. HEARD GUNSHOTS COMING FROM TOP OF HILL/STAIRS (NW CORNER OF LIBRARY). SAW MALE STUDENT FALLING DOWN HILL NEXT TO STAIRS, THEN SAW FEMALE (HOCHHALTER) GET SHOT. RAN BACK INTO CAFETERIA VIA [illegible] DOORS & THEN INTO GIRLS BATHROOM SE OF INTERIOR STAIRWAY. STAYED THERE ~45 MIN. W/ 3 FEMALES & THEN RAN SOUTH DOWN HALLWAY & OUT OF SCHOOL. SAW WM SHOOTER, BLACK CAP (BACKWARDS), BLK TRENCH COAT, BLACK PANTS, BLACK BOOTS, COMING DOWN OUTSIDE STAIRS WITH GUN. THINKS THIS SHOOTER MIGHT HAVE BEEN [redacted] - "POSSIBLE" I/D FROM PHOTO LINEUP. GAVE NAMES OF SEVERAL STUDENTS - REPORT TO FOLLOW -

LEADS DONE -

QC

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2016

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Source: STEWART, SCOTT

Affiliation: CITIZEN IN SOUTH JEFFCO

Phone Number: (030) 904-1621 **Information Received Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 4:37 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) INVESTIGATIONS/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ON 4-25-99 SCOTT STEWART RECIEVED THE ATTACHED INFO ON HIS COMPUTER. HE STATED THAT HE OR NO ONE IN HIS FAMILY SENT AN ELECTRONIC GREETING CARD.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

JC-001-019324

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2016

SOURCE*: STEWART SCOTT

Affiliation: CITIZEN SOUTH JEFFCO

Phone Number: 104 1621

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: S LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF

Date*: 042899 Time*: 1637

NARRATIVE*: ON 042899 STEWART RECEIVED THE ALLEGED INFO ON HIS COMPUTER STEWART STATED THAT HE RECEIVED IN HIS FAMILY SEAL AN ELECTRONIC GREETING CARD.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-019325

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2017

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: NOTES FROM KLEBOLD'S HOUSE/ITEM #

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:02 PM

Prepared by: HOWELL, MICHAEL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FROM ITEM #405 (NOTES RECOVERED IN SEARCH WARRANT), '(S)HIT LIST' WAS RECOVERED W/[redacted] NAMES.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2017

Lead: CONTACT [redacted], WHO IS ON LIST, AND INTERVIEW.

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 2:03 PM

Disposition: KNEW OF HARRIS AND KLEBOLD FROM BOWLING CLASS. HARRIS PICKED A FIGHT WITH [redacted] LAST YEAR, NO FIGHT OCCURRED DUE TO [redacted] "JOCK" FRIENDS. [redacted] ORIGINATED THE PHRASE "TRENCH COAT MAFIA" WITH LAST YEARS SENIORS WHO WERE ALWAYS WEARING THEM AT SCHOOL. HE DOESN'T THINK THAT HARRIS AND KLEBOLD WERE TCM AT THE TIME.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/03/1999

JC-001-019326

FD-222 (Rev. 4-21-95)

1

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2017

SOURCE*: ITEM #405/ NOTES FROM KLEBOLD'S HOUSE

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SA MICHAEL HOWELL Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 13:02

NARRATIVE*: FROM ITEM #405 (NOTES RECOVERED W/ SEARCH WARRANT), "(S) HIT LIST" WAS RECOVERED W/ [redacted] NAMES.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: WP Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT

THR

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Craig Schoshke, JCSO Date:

LEAD: CONTACT [redacted], WHO IS ON LIST, & INTERVIEW.

[redacted] [redacted] ([redacted])

___ continued

DISPOSITION: KNEW BOTH HARRIS & KLEBOLD FROM BOWLING CLASS. HARRIS PICKED A FIGHT W/ [redacted] LAST YEAR, NO FIGHT OCCURED DUE TO [redacted] "JOCK" FRIENDS. [redacted] ORIGINATED THE PHRASE "TRENCHCOAT MAFIA" WITH LAST YEARS SENIORS WHO WERE ALWAYS WEARING THEM AT SCHOOL. DOESN'T THINK HARRIS & KLEBOLD WERE TCM AT THE TIME.

JC-001-019327

___ continued

Lead Completed: SEE Report Attached

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2018

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JIMERSON, JIM

Affiliation: RAC, ATF - KANSAS CITY, MO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (816) 421-3231 **Information Received Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 5:10 PM

Prepared by: TATRO, ROBERT I&I/ATF (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BOMB TECH KENT HARRIS, TEL 913-393-6579, HAS E-MAIL FROM QUAKE3000@AOL.COM CLAIMING TO TAKE RESPONSIBILITY FOR ASSISTING IN BUILDING THE BOMBS USED IN THE SCHOOL BOMBING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2018

Lead: DETERMINE ID OF QUAKE3000@AOL. COM AND VALIDITY OF CLAIM. SEE ATTACHED E-MAILS.

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 12:40 PM

Disposition: QUAKE 3000 APPEARS TO BE [redacted]

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-019328

...2 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2018

SOURCE*: RAC Jim Simpson

Affiliation: ATF - Kansas City, MO

Phone Number: 816-421-3731

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: SA Tatum ATF

Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: 5:10 P

NARRATIVE*: Point Tech Kent Hicks tel 312-393-1179 has email from quake3000@AOL.com claiming to take responsibility for assisting in building the bombs used in the school bombing

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

Com

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: Interview on ID of quake3000@AOL.com and write up claim. See Attached Emails.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Quake 3000 appears to be [redacted]

JC-001-019329

Lead Completed: 5/05/99

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2019

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: NOTES FROM KLEBOLD'S HOUSE/ITEM #

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:02 PM

Prepared by: HOWELL, MICHAEL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FROM ITEM #405 (NOTES RECOVERED IN SEARCH WARRANT), '(S) HIT LIST' WAS RECOVERED W[redacted] NAMES.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number: DN2019

Lead: DETERMINE TRUE IDENTITY OF [redacted] WHO IS LISTED ON LIST, AND INTERVIEW.

Assigned To: LIPKA, ELAINE **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 9:23 AM

Disposition: ABILITY TO IDENTIFY [redacted] IS NOT POSSIBLE WITHOUT MORE INFORMATION. LEAD CONSIDERED CLOSED.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/01/1999

JC-001-019330

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(1) (M)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2019

SOURCE*: Item #405/Notes from Klebold's House

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SA Michael Howell

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 13:00

NARRATIVE*: From Item #405/Notes Recovered in Search Warrant "(5) Hitlist" was Recovered w/ [redacted] names

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: WP

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Lipka, Elaine

Date: 4/29

LEAD: Determine True Identity of "[redacted]", who is listed on List of Interview.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Ability to identify "[redacted]" is not possible without more information. Lead considered closed

JC-001-019331

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2020

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHERRIFF

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 4:20 PM

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT — I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FROM ATTACHED REPORT, COURTNEY HAULMAN, 303-978-0447, 9551 W HIALEAH PLACE, LITTLETON, A CHS STUDENT, WAS AT THE SCHOOL ON 4-20-99 AND OUTSIDE, OBSERVED THREE SHOOTERS, ONE BEING [redacted], HAULMAN RAN INSIDE SCHOOL. SEE ATTACHED REPORT FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

Event Date:		**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS	SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER
	WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2020

Lead: RE-INTERVIEW COURTNEY HAULMAN IN DETAIL.

JC-001-019332

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 2:44 PM

Disposition: HAULMAN SAID THAT ON 04/20/1999, AT 11:13 HRS, SHE WAS ON A LUNCH WITH HEATHER AVERY. HAULMAN SAID THAT AT ABOUT 11:17 HRS THEY WERE SITTING ON THE CONCRETE PAD OUTSIDE THE SOUTH DOORS OF CAFETERIA DOORS WHEN SHE HEARD THREE GUNSHOTS (I KNOW GUN SHOTS). HAULMAN SAID SHE AND AVERY WALKED OVER TO THE SW CORNER OF THE CAFETERIA AND SHE PEEKED AROUND THE CORNER AT WHICH TIME SHE SAW THREE GUNMEN ON THE WEST STEPS LEADING TO THE WEST ENTRANCE. HAULMAN DESCRIBED THE GUNMAN AS FOLLOWS: #1 - WHITE MALE, 17 YEARS OLD, 6'3', MEDIUM BUILD, LONG CURLY HAIR (DARK), BLACK TRENCHCOAT, DARK COLORED PANTS, CARRYING A LONG GUN (UNKNOWN COLOR). NO HAT. NO MASK. #2 - WHITE MALE, 16 TO 17 YEARS OLD, SHORTER THAN #1, MEDIUM BUILD, NO HAT, NO MASK, DARK CLOTHING, BLACK TRENCHCOAT, WITH GRENADE TYPE THINGS HANGING ON SHIRT (DARK IN COLOR). #3 - WHITE MALE,

INFORMATION CONTROL

BLACK TRENCH COAT, WHITE SHIRT, CARRYING AN ODD SHAPE THING (UNABLE TO DESCRIBE FURTHER). HAULMAN SAID SHE HAD SEEN GUNMAN #1 - #2 IN SCHOOL BEFORE 04/20/1999. HAULMAN SAID THAT AFTER ABOUT 25 SECONDS OF WATCHING GUNMEN (SIDE VIEW ONLY) THEY RAN TO THE INTERIOR OF THE CAFETERIA. WHILE IN THE CAFETERIA HAULMAN SAID SHE COULD LOOK THROUGH THE LUNCH ROOM WINDOWS (WEST) AND SEE THE GUNMEN POINTING GUNS AT STUDENTS. HAULMAN ALSO SAID SHE YELLED IN THE CAFETERIA THAT SOMEONE IS SHOOTING. WHILE IN THE CAFETERIA GUNSHOTS CONTINUED. HAULMAN SAID THEY (AVERY/HER), AND A GROUP OF STUDENTS RAN OUT OF THE CAFETERIA AND DOWN THE FOREIGN LANGUAGE HALL AND HID WITH STUDENTS. HAULMAN SAID WHILE IN THIS CLASSROOM SHE HEARD EXPLOSIONS (3X). HAULMAN SAID AFTER ABOUT 10 TO 15 MINUTES THEY EXITED THE SCHOOL, VIA THE EMERGENCY EXIT. HAULMAN SAID THEY RAN TO A HOUSE AT POLK AND PIERCE STREET. AT CONCLUSION OF INTERVIEW, I SHOWED HAULMAN THREE PHOTO LINEUPS. LINEUP #1 - HAULMAN PICKED PHOTO #6 AS GUNMAN #1. PHOTO #6 IS [redacted] LINEUP #2 - HAULMAN PICKED PHOTO #5 S GUNMAN #2. PHOTO #5 IS DYLAN KLEBOLD. LINEUP #3 - HAULMAN MADE NO ID ON LINEUP #3.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/24/1999

JC-001-019333

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(1-3)

(4)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2020

SOURCE*: Columbine High School

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: J. Finley

Date*: 4/20/99 Time*: 1120

NARRATIVE*: From called Crisis Counselor Courtney Haulman, tel. 303 [illegible] address 1551 W. Hialeah Pl. Littleton, Co. [illegible] at 1130 on 4/20/99 and outside observed 3 shooters one has [redacted]. Haulman ran inside school, see attached Crisis Log for written report of her contact with [illegible].

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: DC

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

1	INT	OUT	
WIT	SUS		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Jack McFadden - #1250

Date: 4/29/99

LEAD: Re interview Courtney Haulman, re. shooting.

JC-001-019334

Written Report to follow

___ continued

DISPOSITION: HAULMAN SAID THAT ON 4-20-99 AT 1113HRS SHE WAS ON A LUNCH WITH AVERY. HAULMAN SAID THAT AT ABOUT 1117HR THEY WERE SITTING ON THE CONCRETE PAD OUTSIDE THE SOUTH DOORS OF [illegible] CAFETERIA DOORS WHEN SHE HEARD 3 GUNSHOTS (I KNOW GUNSHOTS) [illegible]MAN SAID SHE AND AVERY WALKED OVER TO THE SW CORNER OF THE CAFETERIA, AND SHE PEEKED AROUND THE CORNER AT

X continued

FD-822a(3-30-94)

2-3

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2020

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead ✓ Disposition

WHICH TIME SHE SAW 3 GUNMEN ON THE WEST STEPS LEADING TO THE WEST ENTRANCE. HAULMAN DESCRIBE THE GUNMAN AS FOLLOWS:

#1 - WHITE, MALE 17 YRS OLD, 6-3, MED BUILD, LONG CURLY HAIR (DARK), BLACK TRENCH COAT, DARK COLORED PANTS, CARRYING A LONG GUN (DARK COLOR). NO HAT, NO MASK

#2 - WHITE, MALE 16-17 YEARS OLD, SHORTER THAN #1, MED BUILD, NO HAT, NO MASK, DARK CLOTHING, BLACK TRENCH COAT, WITH GERNADE TYPE THINGS HANING ON SHIRT (DARK IN COLOR).

#3 - WHITE MALE, BLACK TRENCH COAT, WHITE SHIRT, CARRING AN ODD SHAPE THING (UNABLE TO DESCRIBE FURTHER).

HAULMAN SAID SHE HAD SEEN GUNMAN #1-#2 IN SCHOOL BEFORE 4-20-99.
HAULMAN SAID ~~WHILE~~ THAT AFTER ABOUT 25 SECONDS OF WATCHING GUNMEN (SIDE VIEW ONLY) THEY RAN ~~BACK~~ TO THE INTERIOR OF THE CATERIA. WHILE IN THE CATERIA HAULMAN SAID SHE COULD LOOK THROUGH THE LUNCH ROOM WINDOWS (WEST) AND SEE THE GUNMEN POINTING GUNS AT STUDENTS.
HAULMAN ALSO SAID SHE YELLED IN THE CATERIA THAT SOMEONE IS SHOOTING. WHILE IN THE CATERIA GUNSHOTS CONTINUED.
HAULMAN SAID THEY (AVERY-HER), AND A GROUP OF STUDENTS RAN OUT OF THE CATERIA AND DOWN THE FOREIGN LANGUAGE HALL AND HIDE WITH STUDENTS.
HAULMAN SAID WHILE IN THIS CLASS ROOM ~~THEY~~ SHE HEARD EXPLOSIONS (3X). HAULMAN SAID AFTER ABOUT 10-15 MINUTES THEY EXITED THE SCHOOL, VIA THE EMERGENCY EXIT. HAULMAN SAID THEY RAN TO A HOUSE AT PECK - PARKER ST.

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-019335 Pink - Lead

FD-822a(3-30-94)

(3-3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2020

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead ✓ Disposition

AT CONCLUSION OF INTERVIEW I SHOWED HAULMAN (3) PHOTO LINE-UPS

LINE-UP #1 - HAULMAN PICKED PHOTO #6 AS GUNMAN #1 - PHOTO #6 IS [redacted].

LINE-UP #2 - HAULMAN PICKED PHOTO #5 AS GUNMAN #2 PHOTO #5 IS DYLAN KLEBOLD.

LINE-UP #3 HAULMAN MADE NO ID ON LINE UP #3

JC-001-019336

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2021

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KELLOGG, MICHAEL

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: ( ) 972-1167

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MICHAEL KELLOGG INDICATED THAT TYRONE GARRETT WAS WITH HIM IN THE CAFETERIA. NOT ON BACK PACK LIST. REF ICF 1055.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1055

Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2021

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW TYRONE GARRETT. 9173 W. CROSS #9-20 LITTLETON, 972-6291, PARENTS TAMMY AND BOBBY.

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Disposition: ON 4/30/1999 I SPOKE WITH TRYRONE GARRETT. HE SAID THAT ON 4/26/99 HE SPOKE WITH AGENT MIKE BARNETT WITH THE FBI. TYRONE SAID THAT HE SHOWED MIKE WHERE HE WAS SITTING SEE #1055, & 2640

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/01/1999

JC-001-019337

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2021

SOURCE*: Michael Kellogg
Affiliation: Student
Phone Number: 972-1167

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Colin Hruphill (DPD) Date*: 4/28/99 Time*: 1700

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Tyrone Garrett was with him in the cafeteria. Not on backpack list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories
CAF
[illegible]

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Luck Office S.O Date: 4/29/99 11:00AM

LEAD: Locate + interview Tyrone Garrett.
5-1-84 9173 W. Cross #9-202
Littleton
972-6291
Parents, Tammy & Bobby
Ref. ICF 1055

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ON 043099 I SPOKE WITH TYRONE. HE SAID THAT ON 042699 OR 042799 HE SPOKE WITH AGENT MIKE BARNETT WITH THE FBI. TYRONE SAID THAT HE SHOWED MIKE WHERE HE WAS SETTING. #1055, #2640

DUPLICATE LEAD

JC-001-019338

___ continued

Lead Completed: 100

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2022

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: NOTES FROM KLEBOLD'S HOUSE/ITEM #

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:02 PM

Prepared by: HOWELL, MICHAEL

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FROM ITEM #405 (NOTES RECOVERED IN SEARCH WARRANT), '(S) HIT LIST' WAS RECOVERED W/[redacted] NAMES.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-019339

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2022

SOURCE*: ITEM # 405 / NOTES FROM KLEBOLD'S HOUSE

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SA MICHAEL HOWELL

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 13:02

NARRATIVE*: FROM ITEM # 405 (NOTES RECOVERED IN SEARCH WARRANT), "(S) HIT LIST" WAS RECOVERED W/ [redacted] NAMES

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

NF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD: ~~DETERMINE TRUE IDENTITY OF~~ [redacted], WHO IS LISTED ON LIST, & INTERVIEW.

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-019340

___ continued

Lead Completed:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2023

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: NOTES FROM KLEBOLD'S HOUSE/ITEM #

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:02 PM

Prepared by: HOWELL, MICHAEL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FROM ITEM #405 (NOTES RECOVERED IN SEARCH WARRANT), '(S) HIT LIST' WAS RECOVERED W/[redacted]NAMES.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-019341

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2023

SOURCE*: ITEM # 405/NOTES FROM KEEBOLD'S HOUSE

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SA MICHAEL HOWELL

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 13:02

NARRATIVE*: FROM ITEM # 405 (NOTES RECOVERED IN SEARCH WARRANT), "(S) HITLIST" WAS RECOVERED W/ [redacted] NAMES

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LW

Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~Y~~ NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD: DETERMINE TRUE IDENTITY OF "[redacted]", WHO IS LISTED ON "(S) HITLIST" & INTERVIEW.

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-019342

___ continued

Lead Completed:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2024

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HOLSTLAW, MARK

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 **Information Received Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: HOLSTLAW, MARK I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: ERIC DUTRO, DOB 5/28/80, 7375 WEST POLK AVE., LITTLETON, CO. ALTERNATE ADDRESS 3241 HIGHT STREET, DENVER, CO. 303-934-3314, WORK 303-934-3314, WAS A FORMER MEMBER OF TCM AND KNEW THE 2 SHOOTER SUSPECTING SUSPECTS. [redacted]. DUTRO'S PARENTS INFO IS AS FOLLOWS: MOTHER DIANE, FATHER RICHARD.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1162 DN2522

Categories: STUDENT - CHS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2024

Lead: LOCATE & INTERVIEW ERIC DURTO REGARDING KNOWLED OF TCM THE 2 SHOOTING SUSPECTS AND THE CHS SHOOTING INCIDENT. LEAD ASSIGNED TO VONDEROHE AND MEANS.

Assigned To: VONDEROHE, JIM **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 6:14 PM

Disposition: ERIC DUTRO INTERVIEWED BY VONDEROHE/MEANS ON 4/28/99. WAS WITH HIS GIRLFRIEND, ASHLEY ROSS, ALL DAY AND NIGHT IN ARVADA ON 4/19 , 4/20. LAST TIME HE TALKED TO ERIC HARRIS WAS APPROX 1 1/2 YRS AGO. HE DOESN'T RECALL EVER ANY SPECIFIC CONVERSATION WITH DYLAN KLEBOLD BUT IT WOULD HAVE BEEN IN 1997 WHEN DUTRO WAS ATTENDING COLUMBINE HS. LAST TIME ERIC DUTRO TALKED TO JOE STAIR WAS 10 - 11 MONTHS AGO. REPORT ATTACHED

Lead Reviewed by: KB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/28/1999

JC-001-019343

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3041

SOURCE*: HATHAW

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: HATHAW

Date*: 4/20/99 Time*: AM

NARRATIVE*: Eric Dutro, DOB 5/28/80, 7575 W. Polk Ave, Littleton, alternate address is 5341 High Street, Denver, (AM) 303-734-3314, (W) 303-754-3514, was a former member of T.C.M. & knew the shooting subjects. [redacted] Dutro's parents [illegible] as follows: [illegible]

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: 4-20-99

LEAD: [illegible]

JC-001-019344

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [illegible]

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2025

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: NOTES FROM KLEBOLD'S HOUSE/ITEM #

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:02 PM

Prepared by: HOWELL, MICHAEL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FROM ITEM #405 (NOTES RECOVERED FOLLOWING SEARCH WARRANT), '(S)HIT LIST' WAS RECOVERED W/[redacted]NAMES.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2025

Lead: CONTACT [redacted] WHO IS LISTED ON LIST, AND INTERVIEW.

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 2:28 PM

Disposition: 4/29/99 - SPOKE WITH [redacted]. HE DID NOT KNOW WHY ERIC HARRIS DID NOT LIKE HIM OR WHY HE WOULD BE ON THIS LIST. WAS FRIENDS WITH HIM. BUT STOPPED HANGING OUT DURING THE SUMMER OF 1998.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/29/1999

JC-001-019345

FD-822 (Rev. 1-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2025

SOURCE*: ITEM # 405 / NOTES FROM KLEBOLD'S HOUSE

Affiliation: N/A

Phone Number: N/A

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SA MICHAEL HOWELL

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 13:02

NARRATIVE*: FROM ITEM # 405 (NOTES RECOVERED FOLLOWING SEARCH WARRANT) "(S) HITLIST" WAS RECOVERED W/ [redacted] NAMES

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

THZ			
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: RICH WEBB, JCSD

Date: ___

LEAD: CONTACT [redacted], WHO IS LISTED ON LIST, & INTERVIEW. [redacted]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 4-29-99 - SPOKE W/ [redacted]. HE DID NOT KNOW WHY ERIC HARRIS DID NOT LIKE HIM OR WHY HE WOULD BE ON THIS LIST. WAS FRIENDS WITH HIM. BUT STOPPED HANGING OUT DURING THE SUMMER OF 1998.

JC-001-019346

___ continued

Lead Completed: SEE Report Attached

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2026

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: UNKNOWN

Affiliation: BANK EMPLOYEE IN OHIO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 4:05 PM

Prepared by: OLIN, DON

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BANK EMPLOYEE CHECKED COMPUTER AND FOUND BYRON KLEBOLD WAS EMPLOYED BY RALPH SCHOMP BMW, USED KEY BANK DEBIT CARD #[redacted] AT DIAMOND SHAMROCK IN LITTLETON, CO INTHE AMOUNT OF $22.09 HAS NEVER USED CARD FOR THAT LARGE OF AN AMOUNT BEFORE. KLEBOLD SSAN #[redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-019347

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2026

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

[redacted]

___ continued

[illegible]ive reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

Categories

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: _____

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [illegible]

JC-001-019348

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2027

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: NOTES FROM KLEBOLD'S HOUSE/ITEM #

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:02 PM

Prepared by: HOWELL, MICHAEL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FROM ITEM #405 (NOTES RECOVERED FOLLOWING SEARCH WARANT), '(S)HIT LIST' WAS RECOVERED W/[redacted]NAMES.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN4464

Categories: INTERVIEW THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2027

Lead: CONTACT [redacted] WHO IS ON LIST, AND INTERVIEW.

Assigned To: CONROY, TOM **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 12:30 PM

Disposition: INTERVEWED [redacted] ON 050599. [redacted] DID NOT KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD. HAD NEVER HAD AN ALTERCATION WITH THEM, AND SHARED NO MUTUAL FRIENDS

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/07/1999

JC-001-019349

FD-[illegible] (Rev. 4-21-95)

(1)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2027

SOURCE*: Item #405 / Notes from Klebold's House

Affiliation: N/A

Phone Number: N/A

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SA Michael Howell

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 13:02

NARRATIVE*: From Item #405 (Notes Recovered following Search Warrant) "(S)hitlist" was recovered w/ [redacted] names

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INT

THR

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Tom Conroy, CSP

Date: _____

LEAD: Contact [redacted], who is on list, or Interview [redacted]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed [redacted] on 05-05-99. [redacted] did not know Harris or Klebold, had never had an altercation with them, and shared no mutual friends. Conroy 05-05-99

JC-001-019350

___ continued

Lead Completed: KDW

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2028

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MINGER, MEGAN

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (030) 980-0739 **Information Received Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 3:25 PM

Prepared by: OLIN, DON I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: SAW THE SHOOTER IN THE LIBRARY.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2028

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW MEGAN MINGER.

Assigned To: BURKHALTER, JIM **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 4:24 PM

Disposition: MEGAN MINGER SAW HARRIS AT TOP OF STAIRS, NEAR LIBRARY; MINGER WENT INTO CAFETERIA, HEARD BOOM, EXITED BLDG; HARRIS WEARING TRENCHCOAT, BASEBALL CAP. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/28/1999

JC-001-019351

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2028

SOURCE*: MEGAN / MINGER

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 980-0739

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

've reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT	[illegible]		
STU	EH		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible] CONTACT & INTERVIEW

JC-001-019352

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SAW HARRIS AT TOP OF STAIRS, NEAR LIBRARY; MINGER WENT INTO CAFETERIA, HEARD BOOM - EXITED BLDG; HARRIS WEARING TRENCH COAT, BASEBALL CAP

REPORT ATTACHED

LEAD COMPLETE

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2029

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: NOTES FROM KLEBOLD'S HOUSE/ITEM #

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:02 PM

Prepared by: HOWELL, MICHAEL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FROM ITEM #405 (NOTES RECOVERED FOLLOWING SEARCH WARRANT OF KLEBOLD'S HOUSE), '(S)HIT LIST' WAS RECOVERED W/[redacted]NAMES.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2029

Lead: CONTACT [redacted] WHO IS LISTED ON LIST, AND INTERVIEW.

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 2:27 PM

Disposition: [redacted] ATTENDED AN ENGLISH CLASS WITH DYLAN LAST SEMESTER HAD AN ARGUMENT WITH DYLAN ABOUT SPOILED KIDS. DYLAN HAS ALSO SEEN HIM WITH ROBYN ANDERSON ON OCCASION.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/28/1999

JC-001-019353

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2029

SOURCE*: Item #405/Notes from Kiebolin's House

Affiliation: N/A

Phone Number: N/A

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SA Michael Howell

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 13:02

NARRATIVE*: From Item #405/Notes Recovered Following Search Warrant of Kiebolin's House), "(5) Hitlist" was recovered w/ [redacted] names.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Yes

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

THR

INV

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: George Murana JCDA Date: _____

LEAD: Contact [redacted], who is listed on list, & Interview

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted]

Attended an English class with Dylan last semester. Had an argument with Dylan about spoiled kids. Dylan had also seen him with Robyn Anderson on occasion.

JC-001-019354

___ continued

Lead Completed: 4/29/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2030

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: NOTES FROM KLEBOLD'S HOUSE/ITEM #

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:02 PM

Prepared by: HOWELL, MICHAEL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FROM ITEM #405 (NOTES RECOVERED FOLLOWING SEARCH WARRANT OF KLEBOLD'S RESIDENCE), '(S)HIT LIST' WAS RECOVERED W/[redacted] NAMES/NICKNAMES.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2030

Lead: CONTACT [redacted], WHO IS LISTED ON LIST, AND INTERVIEW.

Assigned To: CONROY, TOM **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 1:53 PM

Disposition: [redacted] IS AN ATHLETE, A [redacted] FOR CHS. [redacted] HE ONCE PARKED IN A TCM MEMBERS PARKING SPACE AND WAS WARNED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-019355

FD-622 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(1) (M)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2030

SOURCE*: ITEM #405/ NOTES FROM KLEBOLD'S HOUSE

Affiliation: N/A

Phone Number: N/A

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SA MICHAEL HOWELL

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 13:02

NARRATIVE*: FROM ITEM #405 (NOTES RECOVERED FOLLOWING SEARCH WARRANT OF KLEBOLD'S RESIDENCE) "(S) HITLIST" WAS RECOVERED W/ [redacted] NAMES/NICKNAMES,

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: up

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT

THR

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: TOM CONROY, CSP

Date: ___

LEAD: CONTACT [redacted] WHO IS LISTED ON LIST, OR INTERVIEW ATHLETE - [redacted], [redacted] ONCE PARKED IN A TEM MEMBERS PARKING SPACE - WAS WARNED.

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-019356

Lead Completed: 050499 REPORT ATTACHED

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2031

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Source: WRIGHT, AARON

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (030) 904-1108 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:50 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AARON WRIGHT SAID THAT ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 11:15 AM HE WAS INTHE CAFETERIA, TABLE M, WITH SPENCER WRIGHT, DANIEL GRANGE AND SETH DUBOIS AND MICHAEL HUNTINGTON.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2284

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2031

Lead: IDENTIFY AND INTERVIEW MICHAEL HUNTINGTON. IN CAFETERIA PER FRIEND, AARON WRIGHT, 7563 W. QUARTO AVE., LITTLETON, CO , 303-979-7043, 303-977-5708, PARENTS: KATHY AND KERRY.

Assigned To: LAUCK, JOHN **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 8:36 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED MICHAEL HUNTINGTON. HE WAS WITH DANIEL GRANGE, SPENCER AND AARON WRIGHT, CASEY JACKMAN, SETH DUBOIS. HE HEARD GUNSHOTS OUTSIDE CAFETERIA, HE RAN UPSTAIRS OUT THE SCHOOL. NO SIGNIFICANT INFORMATION.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

JC-001-019357

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 7031

SOURCE*: WRIGHT, AARON J

Affiliation: STUDENT, CHS

Phone Number: (303) 904-1108

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: McFADDEN, J 5095 JCSO

Date*: 4/20/99 Time*: 1550

NARRATIVE*: WRIGHT SAID THAT ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 1115AM HE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA (TABLE M) WITH SPENCER WRIGHT, DANIEL GRANGER, SETH DUBIOS, AND MICHAEL HUNTINGTON

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: WP

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

STU	CAF		
WIT	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: LAUK, JAMES D.A Date: 5/1/99 9:45

LEAD: ID & INTERVIEW MICHAEL HUNTINGTON.
7563 W QUANTO AV
LITTLETON COLO
979-7100 177-5768
PARENTS KATHY & KEVIN

JC-001-019358

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED MICHAEL HUNTINGTON. HE WAS WITH DANIEL GRANGER, SPENCER & AARON WRIGHT, CASEY JACKLYN, SETH DUBOIS.
HE HEARD GUNSHOTS OUTSIDE CAFETERIA, HE RAN UPSTAIRS OUT THE SCHOOL. NO SIGNIFICANT INFORMATION

___ continued

CL 05/1/99
REPORT ATTACHED

BB

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2032

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: NOTES FROM KLEBOLD'S HOUSE/ITEM #

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:02 PM

Prepared by: HOWELL, MICHAEL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FROM ITEM #405 (NOTES RECOVERED FOLLOWING SEARCH WARRANT OF KLEBOLD'S RESIDENCE), '(S)HIT LIST' WAS RECOVERED WITH [redacted] NAMES/NICKNAMES.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2032

Lead: CONTACT [redacted] WHO IS LISTED ON LIST, AND INTERVIEW.

Assigned To: MCINTOSH, KIRK **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 2:27 PM

Disposition: [redacted] STATES HE NEVER TALKED TO EITHER HARRIS OR KLEBOLD AND HAS NO IDEA WHY HE WOULD BE ON THEIR HIT LIST.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/10/1999

JC-001-019359

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(1) (M)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2032

SOURCE*: ITEM #405/NOTES FROM KIEBOLD'S HOUSE

Affiliation: N/A

Phone Number: N/A

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SA MICHAEL HOWELL

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 13:00

NARRATIVE*: FROM ITEM #405 (NOTES RECOVERED FOLLOWING SEARCH WARRANT OF KIEBOLD'S RESIDENCE) "(S)HITLIST" WAS RECOVERED WITH [redacted] NAMES/NICKNAMES.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: KW

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

TIR
INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Kirk McIntosh, Lakewood PD Date: ___

LEAD: CONTACT [redacted], WHO IS LISTED ON LIST, & INTERVIEW.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted] STATE HE NEVER TALKED TO EITHER HARRIS OR KLEBOLD & HAS NO IDEA WHY HE WOULD BE ON THEIR HIT LIST

JC-001-019360

___ continued

Lead Completed: KDW

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2033

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WRIGHT, AARON

Affiliation: STUDENT AT CHS

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (030) 904-1108 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:50 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AARON WRIGHT SAID THAT ON 04/20/1999, AT ABOUT 11:15 AM HE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AT TABLE M WITH SPENCER WRIGHT, DANIEL GRANGE, AND SETH DUBOIS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1520

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN2033

Lead: IDENTIFY AND INTERVIEW SETH DUBOIS.

DUPLICATE LEAD. REFERENCE CONTROL NUMBER DN1520 (RICK POLAK).

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 07/01/1999 **Time:** 1:22 PM

Disposition: DUP LEAD TO 1520

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/01/1999

JC-001-019361

FD 622 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 7033

SOURCE*: WRIGHT, AARON J

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 904-1108

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: ARCADIAN J 5095 JCSO

Date*: 4/20/99 Time*: 1550

NARRATIVE*: WRIGHT SAID THAT ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 11:5AM HE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA (TABLE M) WITH SOURCE WRIGHT, DANIEL GRANGER AND SETH DUBIOS

Narrative reviewed by: WP

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO ___ continued

Categories

TV	INT		
INT	CAF		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: ID - INTERVIEW SETH DUBIOS

SGT DUBOIS

DISPOSITION: DUPLICATE LEAD FOR DN 1520 (RIDE POLICE) ___ continued

JC-001-019362

82070199

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2034

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: NOTES FROM KLEBOLD'S RESIDENCE/IT

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:05 PM

Prepared by: HOWELL, MICHAEL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FROM ITEM #405 (NOTES RECOVERED FOLLOWING SEARCH WARRANT OF KLEBOLD'S RESIDENCE), '(S)HIT LIST' WAS RECOVERED WITH [redacted] NAMES/NICKNAMES.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW THREATS.

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2034

Lead: CONTACT [redacted] WHO IS LISTED ON '(S)HIT LIST' AND INTERVIEW.

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 2:04 PM

Disposition: CALLED [redacted] ON 5-4-99. HE HAS KNOWN DYLAN KLEBOLD SINCE ELEMENRTY SCHOOL. HE WAS NEVER ON A FIRST NAME BASIS WITH EITHER HARRIS OR KLEBOLD. BOTH IN CREATIVE WRITING CLASS DURING 4TH PERIOD THIS SEMESTER AND DYLAN IN MATH CLASS LAST SEMESTER. NEVER HAD ANY PROBLEM WITH EITHER AND [redacted] IS NOT AN ATHLETE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-019363

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2034

SOURCE*: ITEM #405/NOTES FROM KLEBOLD'S RESIDENCE

Affiliation: N/A

Phone Number: N/A

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SA MICHAEL HOWELL

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 13:05

NARRATIVE*: FROM ITEM #405 (NOTES RECOVERED FOLLOWING SEARCH WARRANT OF KLEBOLD'S RESIDENCE), "(S) HITLIST" WAS RECOVERED WITH [redacted] NAMES / NICKNAMES

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT

THR

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Craig Schoshke, JCSO

Date: ___

LEAD: CONTACT [redacted] WHO IS LISTED ON [redacted] "(S) HITLIST" AND INTERVIEW. [redacted] HM [redacted]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CALLED [redacted] ON 5-4-99 HAS KNOWN DYLAN SINCE ELEM. SCHOOL NEVER ON FIRST NAME BASIS W/ EITHER. BOTH IN CREATIVE WRITING CLASS 4th HR. THIS SEMESTER & DYLAN IN MATH CLASS LAST SEMESTER. NEVER HAD ANY PROBLEMS W/ EITHER & [redacted] NOT AN ATHLETE.

JC-001-019364

Lead Completed: 050599 REPORT ATTACHED

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2035

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: NOTES FROM KLEBOLD'S HOUSE/ITEM #

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:02 PM

Prepared by: HOWELL, MICHAEL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FROM ITEM #405 (NOTES RECOVERED FOLLOWING SEARCH WARRANT OF KLEBOLD'S RESIDENCE), '(S)HIT LIST' WAS RECOVERED W[redacted] NAMES/NICKNAMES.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2035

Lead: CONTACT [redacted] WHO IS LISTED ON '(S) HIT LIST' AND INTERVIEW. HOME TELEPHONE NUMBER [redacted] HOME ADDRESS IS [redacted] PARENTS NAMES ARE [redacted] AND [redacted]

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 2:26 PM

Disposition: CONTACTED [redacted] - SAYS HE HAS KNOWN KLEBOLD SINCE THIRD GRADE AND WITH HIM IN AN ACCELERATED PROGRAM AT GOV. RANCH ELEMENTARY. NEVER HAD A PROBLEM WITH EITHER HARRIS OR KLEBOLD OR THEIR FRIENDS. DOES NOT KNOW WHY HE WOULD BE ON A LIST.

Lead Reviewed by: KB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/28/1999

JC-001-019365

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2035

SOURCE*: ITEM #405 / NOTES FROM KLEBOLD'S HOUSE

Affiliation: N/A

Phone Number: N/A

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SA MICHAEL HANELI

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 13:02

NARRATIVE*: FROM ITEM #405 (NOTES RECOVERED FOLLOWING SEARCH WARRANT OF KLEBOLD'S RESIDENCE), "(S) HITLIST" WAS RECOVERED W/ [redacted] NAMES / NICK NAMES.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: MB

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT

THR

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Craig Schoshke JCSD Date: _____

LEAD: CONTACT [redacted] WHO IS LISTED ON "(S) HITLIST" & INTERVIEW.

HM: [redacted] [redacted] ([redacted])

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CONTACTED [redacted] - SAYS HE HAS KNOWN KLEBOLD SINCE 3rd GRADE & WITH HIM IN AN ACCELERATED PROGRAM AT GOV. RANCH ELEM. NEVER HAD A PROBLEM WITH EITHER HARRIS OR KLEBOLD OR THEIR FRIENDS. DOESN'T KNOW WHY HE WOULD BE ON A LIST.

JC-001-019366

___ continued

Lead Completed: MB

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2036

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: NOTES FROM KLEBOLD'S HOUSE/ITEM #

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:03 PM

Prepared by: HOWELL, MICHAEL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FROM ITEM #405 (NOTES RECOVERED FOLLOWING SEARCH WARRANT OF KLEBOLD'S RESIDENCE), '(S)HITLIST' WAS RECOVERED WITH [redacted] NAMES/NICKNAMES.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2036

Lead: CONTACT [redacted], WHO IS LISTED ON '(S)HIT LIST' AND INTERVIEW.

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 2:31 PM

Disposition: ON 05-05-99 I SPOKE W [redacted] WHO WAS ON A LIST OBTAINED FROM DYLAN KLEBOLDS RESIDENCE. HE COULD NOT IDENTIFY WHY DYLAN WOULD PLACE HIM ON A LIST. HE DID NOT HAVE CLASSES OR CONTACT W/ HIM. ALEX DID PLAY SOCCER W/ ERIC YEARS AGO AND HAD HIM IN A FRENCH CLASS. ALEX DID RECALL SEEING A GROUP OF 'TCM' ROLE PLAYING AT CLEMENT PARK IN THE SUMMER OF 1998.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/10/1999

JC-001-019367

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(1)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(M)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2036

SOURCE*: ITEM #405/NOTES FROM KLEBOLD'S HOUSE

Affiliation: N/A

Phone Number: N/A

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SA MICHAEL HOWELL

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 13:02

NARRATIVE*: FROM ITEM #405 (NOTES RECOVERED FOLLOWING SEARCH WARRANT OF KLEBOLD'S RESIDENCE), "(S) HITLIST" WAS RECOVERED WITH [redacted] NAMES/NICKNAMES

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: MM

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT

THR

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: RICH WEBB, JCSD

Date: ___

LEAD: CONTACT [redacted], WHO IS LISTED ON "(S) HITLIST" AND INTERVIEW.

JC-001-019368

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ON 5-5-99 I SPOKE W/ [redacted] WHO WAS ON A LIST OBTAINED FROM DYLAN KLEBOLD'S RESIDENCE. HE COULD NOT IDENTIFY WHY DYLAN WOULD PLACE HIM ON A LIST. HE DID NOT HAVE CLASSES OR CONTACT W/ HIM. ALEX DID PLAY SOCCER W/ ERIC JONES AND HAD A FRENCH CLASS. ALEX DID RECALL SEEING A GROUP OF "TCM" ROLE PLAYING AT CLEMET PARK IN THE SUMMER OF 1998.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 05/09/99 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2037

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: NOTES FROM KLEBOLD'S HOUSE/ITEM #

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:02 PM

Prepared by: HOWELL, MICHAEL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FROM ITEM #405 (NOTES RECOVERED FOLLOWING SEARCH WARRANT OF KLEBOLD'S RESIDENCE), '(S)HIT LIST' WAS RECOVERED WITH [redacted] NAMES/NICKNAMES.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3692

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2037

Lead: CONTACT [redacted] WHO IS LISTED ON '(S)HIT LIST' AND INTERVIEW.

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 1:56 PM

Disposition: [redacted] AND HIS FATHER WERE CONTACTED BY PHONE. [redacted] STATED THAT HE HAD ERIC IN 2 OF HIS CLASSES IN THE FIRST SEMESTER AND HE HAS DYLAN IN HIS CALCULUS CLASS UNTIL TUESDAY. HE HAD NEVER HAD A RUN-IN WITH EITHER ONE OF THEM, BUT WAS A [redacted]

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-019369

FD-1 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2037

SOURCE*: ITEM #405/NOTES FROM KLEBOLD'S HOUSE

Affiliation: N/A

Phone Number: N/A

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SA MICHAEL HOWELL

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 13:02

NARRATIVE*: FROM ITEM #405 (NOTES RECOVERED FOLLOWING SEARCH WARRANT OF KLEBOLD'S RESIDENCE), "(S) HITLIST" WAS RECOVERED WITH [redacted] NAMES/NICKNAMES.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LHP

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

THR	STV		
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: GEORGE MUMMA, JCDA Date: _____

LEAD: CONTACT [redacted], WHO IS LISTED ON "(S) HITLIST" AND INTERVIEW.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted] & HIS FATHER WERE CONTACTED BY PHONE [redacted] STATED HE HAD ERIC IN 2 OF HIS CLASSES IN THE 1ST SEMESTER AND HE HAD DYLAN IN HIS CALC. CLASS TILL TUE. NEVER HAD A RUN IN WITH EITHER ONE BUT WAS A [redacted]

JC-001-019370

___ continued

Lead Completed: TOE

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2038

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CINDY

Affiliation: DENVER ATF OFFICE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:30 PM

Prepared by: SCHEIDEMAN, LARRY

I&I/LAKEWOOD PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CINDY RECEIVED A COLLECT CALL FROM CHRISTINA ELLINGSWORT WHO SAID SHE WAS CHATTING ON INTERNET WITH A PART WHO PURPORTED TO HAVE KNOWLEDGE OF THE ASSAULT PLAN. SHE CANNOT MAKE LONG DISTANCE CALLS HER NUMBER IS 559-436-8315.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2038

Lead: CALL CHRISTINA ELLINGSWORT FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

Assigned To: DAVIS, CHUCK **Date:** 08/05/1999 **Time:** 9:16 AM

Disposition: ALL CHAT ROOMS & WEB SITES HAVE BEEN CHECKED OUT BY CHUCK DAVIS/JOHN HEALY & FOUND NO VALIDITY TO INFORMATION IN CHAT ROOMS.

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/05/1999

JC-001-019371

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2038

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CINDY

Affiliation: DENVER ATF OFFICE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:30 PM

Prepared by: SCHEIDEMAN, LARRY I&I/LAKEWOOD PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CINDY RECEIVED A COLLECT CALL FROM CHRISTINA ELLINGSWORT WHO SAID SHE WAS CHATTING ON INTERNET WITH A PART WHO PURPORTED TO HAVE KNOWLEDGE OF THE ASSAULT PLAN. SHE CANNOT MAKE LONG DISTANCE CALLS HER NUMBER IS 559-436-8315.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2038

Lead: CALL CHRISTINA ELLINGSWORT FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

Assigned To: Davis, Chuck **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

All chat rooms and websites have been checked out by Chuck Davis / John Healy and found no validity to information in chat rooms.

Lead Reviewed by: JCAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:**

JC-001-019372

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2039

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: NOTES FROM KLEBOLD'S HOUSE/ITEM #

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:02 PM

Prepared by: HOWELL, MICHAEL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FROM ITEM #405 (NOTES RECOVERED FOLLOWING SEARCH WARRANT OF KLEBOLD'S RESIDENCE), '(S)HITLIST' WAS RECOVERED WITH [redacted] NAMES/NICKNAMES.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2039

Lead: DETERMINE TRUE IDENTITY OF [redacted] WHO IS LISTED ON '(S)HITLIST' AND INTERVIEW.

Assigned To: CONROY, TOM **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 2:29 PM

Disposition: UNABLE TO ESTABLISH THE TRUE IDENTITY OF [redacted]. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

JC-001-019373

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(1)

(M)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2039

SOURCE*: ITEM #405/NOTES FROM KLEBOLD'S HOUSE

Affiliation: N/A

Phone Number: N/A

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SA MICHAEL HOWELL

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 13:02

NARRATIVE*: FROM ITEM #405 (NOTES RECOVERED FOLLOWING SEARCH WARRANT OF KLEBOLD'S RESIDENCE), "(S) HITLIST" WAS RECOVERED WITH [redacted] NAMES/NICKNAMES

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: UP

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: TOM CONROY, CSP

Date: _____

LEAD: DETERMINE TRUE IDENTITY OF "[redacted]", WHO IS LISTED ON "(S) HITLIST" AND INTERVIEW.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: UNABLE TO ESTABLISH THE TRUE IDENTITY OF [redacted].

JC-001-019374

Lead Completed: 05/09/99

REPORT ATTACHED

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2040

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: NOTES FROM KLEBOLD'S HOUSE/ITEM #

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:02 PM

Prepared by: HOWELL, MICHAEL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FROM ITEM #405 (NOTES RECOVERED FOLLOWING SEARCH WARRANT OF KLEBOLD'S RESIDENCE), '(S)HIT LIST' WAS RECOVERED WITH [redacted] NAMES/NICKNAMES.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WPY **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number: DN2040

Lead: CONTACT [redacted] WHO IS LISTED ON '(S)HIT LIST' AND INTERVIEW.

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 2:30 PM

Disposition: ON 5-5-99 I SPOKE WITH [redacted] HE WAS UNABLE TO SAY WHO HIS NAME WHY HIS NAME WAS ON THE LIST OR ASSIST IN IDENTIFYING THOSE ON THE LIST WHO WERE BY "NICK NAMES"
LEAD COMPLETED

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/07/1999

JC-001-019375

FD-82 (Rev. 1-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2040

SOURCE*: ITEM #405 / NOTES FROM KLEROLD'S HOUSE

Affiliation: N/A

Phone Number: N/A

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SA MICHAEL HOWELL

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 13:02

NARRATIVE*: FROM ITEM #405 (NOTES RECOVERED FOLLOWING SEARCH WARRANT OF KLEBOLD'S RESIDENCE), "(S) HITLIST" WAS RECOVERED WITH [redacted] NAMES / NICKNAMES.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories: INT, THR

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: RICK WEBB JCSD

Date: ___

LEAD: CONTACT [redacted], WHO IS LISTED ON "(S) HITLIST" & INTERVIEW.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ON - 5-8-99 I SPOKE WITH [redacted]. HE WAS UNABLE TO SAY WHY HIS NAME WAS ON THE LIST OR ASSIST IN IDENTIFYING THOSE ON THE LIST WHO WERE BY "NICK NAME".

LEAD Completed.

JC-001-019376

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2041

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WRIGHT, AARON J.

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 904-1108 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:50 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: WRIGHT SAID THAT ON 4-20-99, AT ABOUT 1115 AM HE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA (TABLE M) WITH SPENCER WRIGHT, AND DANIEL GRANGE, AND OTHER STUDENTS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2285

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2041

Lead: ID AND INTERVIEW DANIEL GRANGE

Assigned To: DOYLE, PJ **Date:** 05/11/1999 **Time:** 1:51 PM

Disposition: I WENT TO THIS RESIDENCE. DIXIE GRANGE TOLD ME THAT DAN HAD BEEN INTERVIEWED THE PREVIOUS WEEK. DUPLICATE LEAD #2285.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-019377

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2041

SOURCE*: WRIGHT AARON J

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 904-1108

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] J

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 1550

NARRATIVE*: WRIGHT SAID THAT ON 4-20-99, AT ABOUT 11:15AM HE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA (TABLE M) WITH SPENCER WRIGHT AND DANIEL GRANGER AND OTHER STUDENTS.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES.

Categories

CAF	WIT		
INT	STU		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: P.J. [illegible] - JCDA

Date: 5/1/1999

LEAD: ID & INTERVIEW DANIEL GRANGER.
5484 S. Hoyt St
979-~~[illegible]~~ 0265,
Mom Dixie
Dad John

DISPOSITION: I went to this residence. Dixie Granger told me that Dan has been interviewed the previous week.

___ continued

DUPLICATE LEAD

JC-001-019378

CR051899 Ref # 2285

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2042

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WRIGHT, AARON JAMES

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 904-1108 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:50 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AARON WRIGHT SAID THAT ON 4-20-99, AT ABOUT 1115 AM HE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AT TABLE M WITH SPENCER WRIGHT, HIS BROTHER, AND OTHER STUDENTS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2283 DN2284

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2042

Lead: INTERVIEW SPENCER WRIGHT

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 07/01/1999 **Time:** 1:21 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD TO 2283

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/01/1999

JC-001-019379

FD-832 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2042

SOURCE*: WRIGHT, AARON JAMES

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 904-1108

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J SUPS JCSO

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 1550

NARRATIVE*: WRIGHT SAID THAT ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 1115AM HE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA (TABLE M) WITH SPENCER WRIGHT HIS BROTHER AND OTHER STUDENTS.

___ continued

✓

Narrative reviewed by: ___

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

LTV	CAF		
INIT	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: ✓ INTERVIEW SPENCER WRIGHT.
DEC 2203

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-019380

CONFLICT LEAD #2283

070199

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2043

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SCHENCK, SUSAN

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 782-4729 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:35 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SUSAN SCHENCK WAS AT THE DENVER COLISEUM ON 3-14-99 BETWEEEN 1500/1530 HOURS. IN THE PARKING LOT, LEAVING THE COLISEUM. SCHENCK SAW A BOY THAT SHE NOW RECOGNIZED AS DYLAN KLEBOLD. HE WAS WALKING WITH A FEMALE TEENAGER WITH LONG BROWN HAIR, BANGS TO THE SIDE AND SLIM. THE FEMALE WAS CARRYING GUNS THAT SCHENCK BELIEVES WERE PURCHASED FROM THE GUN SHOW AT THE COLISEUM.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD	INTERVIEW	TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2043

Lead: CHECK WITH DENVER COLISEUM, RE: GUN SHOW ON 3-14-99.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 07/06/1999 **Time:** 10:31 AM

Disposition: ATF HAS ALREADY IDENTIFIED WHEN & WHERE THE GUNS WERE PURCHASED. CLOSE LEAD.

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/06/1999

JC-001-019381

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2043

SOURCE*: SCIENCE DIGEST

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: 2824724

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO DEFELICE

Date*: [illegible] Time*: 1135

NARRATIVE*: SCIENCE DIGEST [illegible] DENVER COLISEUM [illegible] DENVER SUCCESSFUL IN THE [illegible] LEAVING THE COLISEUM [illegible] SCIENCE DIGEST [illegible] THE [illegible] RELEASED TO DALLAS OVERLAND [illegible] FEMALE TENANTS [illegible] BROWN [illegible] FEMALE WAS CARRYING [illegible] SCIENCE [illegible] WERE PURCHASED FROM THE GUN SHOP [illegible] COLISEUM

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

IK	INT		
[illegible]	[illegible]		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: CHECK W/ DENVER COLISEUM RE GUN SHOW ON 03/[illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ATF has [illegible] filed [illegible] Close Lead KAT

JC-001-019382

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2044

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HAVILAND, SAMANTHA

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 979-4363 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 5:55 PM

Prepared by: DEMMEL, TERRY I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SAMANTHA HAVILAND REPORTS THAT SHE WAS IN THE COMMONS ON THE LOWER LEVEL SELLING FOOD FROM THE DOLLAR CART (VENDERS CART) WHICH WAS POSITIONED NEXT TO THE PILLAR BETWEEN THE STEPS AND THE SCHOOL STORE. A FRIEND, LINDSIE MACY (303) 794-5554 HAD GONE OUT TO A CAR IN THE JR PARKING LOT TO PUT A PARKING PERMIT BACK INTO HER CAR.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2044

Lead: INTERVIEW SAMANTHA HAVILAND - STUDENT - CAFETERIA, 7052 S. LAMAR ST., LITTLETON, CO, (303) 979-4363)

Assigned To: ALLEN, MARK **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 7:52 AM

Disposition: REINTERVIEWED SAMANTHA HAVILAND AND LEARNED THAT SHE WAS NOT SITTING AT A TABLE SHOWN ON THE DRAWING. SHE SAID SHE WAS BY THE DOOR CART WHICH WAS LOCATED BY THE STAIRS. SHE CIRCLES THE AREA WHERE SHE WAS STANDING.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/29/1999

JC-001-019383

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2044

S E*: Samantha Haviland 5-25-82

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 979-4363

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Det. Terry Demmel Metro Gang Task Force Date*: 4-24-99 Time*: 5 PM

NARRATIVE*: Samantha reports that she was in the Commons on the lower level selling food from the dollar cart (vendors ca which was positioned next to the pillar between the steps and the school store. A friend, Lindsie Macy (794-5554) had gone out to a car in the Jr parking lot to put a parking permit back into her car.

✓ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ___ Lead Set? (Y/N): ___

Categories

CAF
INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Det. Mark Allen - DPD Date: 4/27/99 @ 4:31 p.

LEAD: Interview Samantha Haviland - Student - Cadet.
7052 S. Lama St.
Littleton, Co.
979-4363

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Re-interviewed Samantha Haviland and learned that she was not sitting at a table shown on the drawing. She said she was by the door cart which was located by the stairs. She circled the area where she was standing

JC-001-019384

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible] SDE Report Attached 4/30/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2045

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: RESIDENT 95 NEWLAND COURT

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/25/1999 **Time:** 6:00 PM

Prepared by: FISHER, TOM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: 12 YR. OLD WAS BROWSING COLUMBINE WEB SITE AND OBSERVED THESE 2 MESSAGES, WHICH UPSET HER. SEE ATTACHED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-019385

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2045

SOURCE*: RESIDENT 95 NEWLAND CT.

Affiliation: LPD

Phone Number:

Method of Contact

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: K. FISCHER

Date*: 4-25-99 Time*: 1800

NARRATIVE*: 12 YR. OLD WAS BROWSING "COLUMBINE" WEB SITE AND OBSERVED THREE 2 MESSAGES, WHICH UPSET HER.

___ continu

Narrative reviewed by: UP

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

COM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD:

___ continu

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-019386

___ continu

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lea

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2046

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SMITH, GARY

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: TATRO, ROBERT I&I/ATF (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KYLE DEAN COLLEY, 6TH GRADER IN PRESTONSBURG, KENTUCKY, POSSIBLY HAS INTERNET INFO ABOUT TRENCH COAT MAFIA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2046

Lead: INTERVIEW KYLE DEAN COLLEY RE TCM INFORMATION.

Assigned To: SMITH, GARY **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 8:33 AM

Disposition: KYLE COLLEY'S ONLY KNOWLEDGE OF TCM IS VIA THE NEWS. HE HAS NOT CHATTED ON LINE AND HAS NOT SEEN A WEBSITE CONTAINING TCM INFORMATION. HE ONLY LOOKED AT A TERRORIST HANDBOOK ON-LINE. KYLE DEAN COLLEY, DOB 01/07/1986, SSN 404-39-9645, ADDRESS P.O. BOX 663, PRESTONBURG, KY 41653, TELEPHONE #606-886-8022.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/01/1999

JC-001-019387

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 20416

SOURCE*: Gary Smith

Affiliation: ATF - Louisville KY

Phone Number: (502) 253-2371

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] ATF

Date*: 4/23/99 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: Kyle Dean Cooley, 16th Grader in Frankfort, KY possibly has internet info about Trench Coat Mafia

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

TCM			
COM			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] KY ATF Date: 4/26/99

LEAD: [illegible] Cooley [illegible] TCM information

JC-001-019388

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [illegible]

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2047

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WORLOCK, TANYA

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 971-0805

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 7:50 AM

Prepared by: BROWN, LARRY

I&I/CBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TANYA WORLOCK WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN SHOOTING STARTED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2209

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2047

Lead: REINTERVIEW WORLOCK REGARDING WHAT SHE SAW IN THE CAFETERIA.

Assigned To: BROWN, LARRY **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 8:45 AM

Disposition: BROWN REINTERVIEWED WORLOCK WHO STATED SHE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN SHOOTING STARTED. SHE LOOKED OUT THE WINDOW AND SAW KLEBOLD WEARING A BLACK TRENCH COAT. WRITTEN REPORT ATTACHED.

JC-001-019389

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/29/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2347

SOURCE*: TANYA WORLOCK

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: 303-971-0805

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: LARRY BROWN, CRI

Date*: 4-29-99 Time*: 0750

NARRATIVE*: WARLOCK WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN SHOOTING STARTED.

___ continued

tive reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

STU	INT		
CAF	~~DK~~		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: LARRY BROWN

Date: 4-27-99

LEAD: REINTERVIEW WARLOCK REGARDING WHAT SHE SAW IN THE CAFETERIA

JC-001-019390

___ continued

DISPOSITION: BROWN REINTERVIEWED WORLOCK WHO STATED SHE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN SHOOTING STARTED. SHE LOOKED OUT THE WINDOW AND SAW KLEBOLD WEARING A BLACK TRENCH COAT. WRITTEN REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Completed SAF 4/29/99

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2048

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SUNDINE-SANCHEZ, NICOLE

Affiliation: DENVER VICTIM ASSISTANCE

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 640-3541 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:30 PM

Prepared by: ALLEN, MARK I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ON 4/20/99, RESP TO THE SCENE TO PROVIDE COUNSELING. WORKED WITH YATRIBI FAMILY, MISSING THEIR 2 BOYS, MUSTAPHAB SAAD. ON 4/21/99, PARTY LEARNED THE BOYS RETURNED HOME AND THEY WERE OKAY. THEIR FATHER HAD NO EXPLANATION FOR THE BOYS WHEREABOUTS SINCE 4/20/99. THE BOYS WERE SCARED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: STUDENT - CHS THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2048

Lead: CONTACT YATRIBI FAMILY; INTERVIEW BOYS; BOYS ALSO ON HIS LIST OF HARRIS-SEARCH RAPID START FOR PRIOR LEADS. RAPID START SEARCH NEGATIVE.

JC-001-019391

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 05/17/1999 **Time:** 11:13 AM

Disposition: ON 5-7-99, I SPOKE WITH YATRIBI'S UNCLE. HE ADVISED THAT ON THE DAY OF THE INCIDENT HIS NEPHEWS (MOHAMMAD AND SAAD) HAD DITCHED SCHOOL (ALAMEDA H.S.) AND WERE PLAYING BASKETBALL ALL DAY AT CLEMENT PARK. HE STATED THAT THEY HAVE NOT BEEN IN THIS COUNTRY LONG AND WHEN THE SHOOTING STARTED THEY RAN AND HID OVERNIGHT. NOT ON ANY 'HIT LISTS'. TALKED TO BOTH MOHAMMAD AND SAAD ON 5-12-99. THEY WERE IN SCHOOL, DITCHED LAST HOUR. CAUGHT A BUS TO DOWNTOWN DENVER, GOT DRUNK, SLEPT IN THE STREET THEN CAUGHT A BUS HOME. NOT AT CHS OR CLEMENT PARK AT TIME OF INCIDENT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: N 2[illegible]

SOURCE*: Nicolo Undino - Sanchez

Affiliation: Denver Victim Assistance

Phone Number: (64[illegible] 354)

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Det. Mark Allen Dod

Date*: 4/20/99 Time*: 1330

NARRATIVE*: ON 4/20/99 RECEIVED THE SCENARIO DENVER COUNSELING. WOMAN WITH YATRIBI FAMILY MCCINTOSH & 2 BOYS MOHAMMAD & SAAD ON 4/19/99 DAY LEARNED TO BOYS ~~WAS~~ RETURNED HOME & THEY WERE OKAY. THEIR FATHER HAS NO INFORMATION AT THE BOYS WHEREABOUTS SINCE 4/20/99. THE BOYS WERE SEARCH.

303 904-9161 7903 W. QUINCY AVE. CITY.

MOHAMMAD & SAAD

___ continued

Na[illegible]ive reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Craig Scheshke JCSO Date: _____

LEAD: [illegible] YATRIBI [illegible] INTERVIEW BOYS [illegible] [illegible] FOR PRIOR LEADS (MESS 5-499)

JC-001-019392

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ON 5-7-99 I SPOKE W/ YATRIBI'S UNCLE. HE ADVISED THAT ON THE DAY OF THE INCIDENT HIS NEPHEWS (MOHAMMAD & SAAD) HAD DITCHED SCHOOL (ALAMEDA HS) & WERE PLAYING BASKETBALL ALL DAY AT CLEMENT PARK. HE STATED THAT THEY HAVE NOT BEEN IN THIS COUNTRY LONG & WHEN THE SHOOTING STARTED THEY RAN & HID OVER NIGHT, NOT ON ANY "HIT LISTS". TALKED TO BOTH MOHAMMAD & SAAD ON 5-12-99. THEY WERE IN SCHOOL, DITCHED THE LAST HOUR, CAUGHT A BUS TO DOWNTOWN DENVER, GOT DRUNK, SLEPT IN THE STREET THEN CAUGHT A BUS HOME. NOT AT CHS OR CLEMENT AT TIME

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2049

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: POTTS, MICHAEL

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:25 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MICHAEL POTTS IS A STREET PERFORMER IN DOWNTOWN DENVER. HE HAS SEEN SEVERAL TCM OR TCM LOOK ALIKES DOWNTOWN. AFTER SEEING HARRIS' PHOTO, POTTS REMEMBERED HARRIS AS SOMEONE WHO WALKED PAST HIM AND SAID LET'S KILL THE ROBOT. POTTS IS BLACK AND IMPERSONATES A ROBOT AS PART OF HIS STREET PERFORMANCE

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories:

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-019393

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: POLLS MICHAEL

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: 371-5328

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SLUCHINO JEFFCO SHERIFF Date* 04/27/99 Time*: 1625

NARRATIVE*: POLLS IS A STREET PERFORMER IN DOWNTOWN DENVER. HE HAS SEEN SEVERAL TCM OR TCM LOOKALIKES DURING HIS TIME. AFTER SEEING THEIRS, POLLS REMEMBERED THERE IS ANOTHER WHO WORKED AS HIM AND SAID LESS "ALL THE RUSH". POLLS IS BLACK AND IMPERSONATES A RUSH AS PART OF HIS STREET PERFORMANCE

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INFO

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: _____

___ continued

DISPOSITION: _____

JC-001-019394

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2050

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WARDE, CRAIG

Affiliation: FRIEND OF LOUIS SCILEPPI

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 971-0399 **Information Received Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 10:00 PM

Prepared by: WATSON, JON I&I/GOLDEN PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CRAIG WARDE STATED THAT A FRIEND AND FORMER CO-WORKER STEVE SCHUSTER, HAS A SISTER WHO WAS A TAKEN TO LUNCH BY ROBYN ANDERSON THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING JUST BEFORE IT STARTED. ANOTHER FRIEND WENT WITH THEM.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2050

Lead: INTERVIEW STEVE SCHUSTER LOT TECHNICIAN AT JOHN ELWAY DODGE. STEVE IS DESCRIBE AS HAVING RED HAIR LEAD ASSIGNED TO J WATSON AND J KREUTZER, GOLDEN PD.

Assigned To: WATSON, J **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 8:49 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEW STEVE SCHUSTER, JR, WHO SAID HIS SISTER MONICA SCHUSTER AND A GIRLFRIEND TAMMY (LNU) WERE TAKEN TO LUNCH BEFORE THE SCHOOTING BY ROBYN ANDERSON

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/29/1999

JC-001-019395

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2050

SOURCE*: CRAIG WARDE
Affiliation: FRIEND OF LOUIS SCILOPPI
Phone Number: 303-971-0377

Method of Contact*
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Water/Kreutzer
Date*: 04/27/99 Time*: 2210

NARRATIVE*: WARDE STATED THAT A FRIEND (AND FORMER COWORKER) "STEVE" (LNU) HAS A SISTER WHO WAS TAKEN TO LUNCH BY RALYN ANDERSON THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING - JUST BEFORE IT STARTED. ANOTHER FRIEND WENT WITH THEM

___ continued

Give reviewed by: ESTES
Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

STU	INT		
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: WATER / KREUTZER GFD
Date: 04/28/99

LEAD: Identify and interview "Steve" - Last technician at Colo ELWAY DODGE - Littleton

Stated described as having CO HAIR

JC-001-019396

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed Steve Schuster, Jr, who said his sister - Monica Schuster - and a girlfriend - TAMMY (LNU) - taken to lunch just before the shooting, by Ralyn Anderson.

✓ LEAD COMPLETE / REPORT ATTACHED

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2051

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WYANT, LINDSAY

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 972-2383

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 8:00 AM

Prepared by: BROWN, LARRY

I&I/CBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LINDSAY WYANT WAS THE CAFETERIA WHEN SHOOTING STARTED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INFORMATION STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2051

Lead: REINTERVIEW LINDSAY WYANT REGARDING WHAT SHE SAW IN THE CAFETERIA.

Assigned To: BROWN, LARRY **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 8:48 AM

Disposition: BROWN REINTERVIEWEDLINDSAY WYANT, WHO STATED SHE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WITH SEVERAL FRIENDS. WYANT HID IN THE OFFICE OF THE CAFETERIA UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT. WYANT SAID SHE DID NOT SEE THE SHOOTERS OR NOTICE ANY STRANGE BACKPACKS OR BAGS. WRITTEN REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/29/1999

JC-001-019397

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 7051

SOURCE*: LINDSAY WYANT

Affiliation: CHS-STUDENT

Phone Number: 303-972-2383

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: LARRY BROWN, CBI

Date*: 4-27-99 Time*: 0800

NARRATIVE*: WYANT WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN SHOOTING STARTED

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: _____

Lead Set? (Y/N): _____

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: LARRY BROWN, CBI

Date: 4-27-99

LEAD: REINTERVIEW WYANT REGARDING WHAT SHE SAW IN THE CAFETERIA

___ continued

DISPOSITION: BROWN REINTERVIEWED WYANT WHO STATED SHE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WITH SEVERAL FRIENDS. WYANT HID IN THE OFFICE OF THE CAFETERIA UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT. WYANT SAID SHE DID NOT SEE THE SHOOTERS OR NOTICE ANY STRANGE BACKPACKS BAGS. WRITTEN REPORT ATTACHED.

✓ Lead completed 4/28/99

JC-001-019398

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2052

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SWEENEY, JUSTIN

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 5:10 PM

Prepared by: ALLEN, MARK I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SWEENEY STATES THAT LAST YEAR AT COLUMBINE H.S., ANOTHER STUDENT, NOT DYLAN KLEBOLD, WENT BY THE NICKNAME VODKA. SWEENEY WASN'T SURE WHO THE OTHER STUDENT WAS, BUT THOUGHT IT POSSIBLY MAY HAVE BEEN [redacted]

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	DYLAN KLEBOLD	OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2052

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW [redacted]

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 8:51 AM

Disposition: [redacted] WAS INTERVIEWED BY INV. POWELL, CSP, ON 5-10-99. #1145 [redacted] HAVE RETAINED AN ATTORNEY. NO REPORT GENERATED FROM THIS LEAD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/24/1999

JC-001-019399

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2052

SOURCE*: JUSTIN SWEENEY

Affiliation: COLUMBINE HS GRADUATE 1998

Phone Number: 441-7531

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S. LUCCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF

Date* 042899 Time*: 7:00

NARRATIVE*: SWEENEY STATES THE LAST YEAR AT COLUMBINE H.S. ANOTHER STUDENT NOT DYLAN KLEBOLD WENT BY THE NICKNAME 'VODKA' SWEENEY WASN'T SURE WHAT THE OTHER STUDENT WAS [illegible] POSSIBLY MAY HAVE BEEN [redacted].

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ___ Lead Set? (Y/N): ___

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: [redacted]

JC-001-019400

DISPOSITION: [redacted] was interviewed by Inv. Powell (CSP) on 051099. ([redacted] have retained an attorney) #1145

No report generated from this lead.

GDE

05/11/99

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2053

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SCILEPPI, LOUIS

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 10:00 PM

Prepared by: WATSON, JON — I&I/GOLDEN PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LOUIS SCILEPPI REPORTS A FRIEND, CRAIG WARDE, TOLD HIM THAT THE SISTER OF A FRIEND OF WARDE'S HAD BEEN TAKEN TO LUNCH JUST BEFORE THE SHOOTING BY ROBYN ANDERSON.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2053

Lead: INTERVIEW CRAIG WARDE. LEAD ASSIGNED TO J.WATSON AND J.KREUTZER OF GOLDEN POLICE DEPT

Assigned To: KREUTZER, K **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 9:01 AM

Disposition: SPOKE TO WARDE - OBTAINED NAME OF WARDE'S FRIEND - STEVE (LNU), A LOT TECHNICIAN AT JOHN ELWAY DODGE, LITTLETON

JC-001-019401

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/29/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 2053

SOURCE*: Louis Scilepi

Affiliation: Name on (s) hit list

Phone Number: 703-[illegible]-0137

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]/Jeff Kreintzer GSD Date*: 011799 Time*: 2200

NARRATIVE*: Scilepi reports a friend, Craig Warde, told him that the sister of a friend of Warde's has been taken to [illegible] after shooting by Federal Marshals.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

[illegible]	[illegible]		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]/Kreintzer GSD Date: 011799

LEAD: Interview Craig Warde

JC-001-019402

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Spoke to Warde - advised name of Warde's friend - Steve (LNU), a SAT technician at Wheelchair Place Hill [illegible]

Lead completed SDS 4/29/99 Report attached

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2054

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KENNY, MIKE

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Prepared by: MCCASKY, DAN — I&I/LAKEWOOD PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ON SOCCER FIELD AND OBSERVED SHOOTING. WRITTEN STATEMENT COMPLETED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2054

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW.

Assigned To: DEMMEL, TERRY **Date:** 05/11/1999 **Time:** 10:51 AM

Disposition: DETECTIVE DEMMEL CONTACTED MICHAEL KENNY ON 5-1-99. MICHAEL WAS ON THE SOCCER FIELD WITH ARTHUR CURTIS AND JASON BREHM WHEN THEY WERE SHOT AT BY A GUY IN A TRENCH COAT AND A PARTY WEARING A WHITE T-SHIRT. SEE ATTACHED SUPP FOR DETAILS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-019403

:0-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN2054

SOURCE*: MIKE KENNY
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: 303 973-4303

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: McCASKY LPD 987-7211 Date*: 4-26-99 Time*: 1400

NARRATIVE*: ON SOCCER FIELD And OBSERVED Shooting. WRITTEN STATEMENT COMPLETED.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

Categories

8 STU	INT		
WIT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Terry Demmel - DPD Date: 4/30/99

✓LEAD: CONTACT & INTERVIEW

JC-001-019404

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Det. Demmel contacted Michael Kenny on 5-1-99. Michael was on the soccer field with Arthur Curtis and Jason Brehm when they were shot at by a guy in a trench coat and a party wearing a white T-shirt. See attached supp for details

___ continued

Lead Completed: ✓SL 051299

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2055

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: APODACA, JAKE

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Prepared by: MCCASKY, DAN I&I/LAKEWOOD PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JAKE APODACA CALLED 911 TO REPORT CRIME. CAN BE CONTACTED THROUGH CHRIS WISHER (730-3057)). INFO FROM LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPT SGT. ROSE

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2055

Lead: CONTACT FOR DETAILED INTERVIEW

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 07/01/1999 **Time:** 1:23 PM

Disposition: CHRIS WISHER INTERVIEWED BY SA MATT HARRIS ON 4-27-99 REF DN1102 JAKE APODACA INTERVIEWED BY SA MATT HARRIS ON 4-27-99 REF DN 2124, SEE DN 2124

JC-001-019405

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/01/1999

FD-842 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3) (M)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 2055

SOURCE*: JAKE APODACA

Affiliation: CHS

Phone Number: Unknown

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: McCiasky LPD 987-7211

Date*: 4-26-99 Time*: 1400

NARRATIVE*: CALLED 911 TO REPORT CRIME. CAN BE CONTACTED THROUGH CHRIS WISHER (230-3015 INFO FROM LPD SGT. ROSE.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

WIT INT

STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Mike Barnett

Date: 5/10/99

LEAD: CONTACT FOR DETAILED INTERVIEW

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

Chris Wisher interviewed by SA Matt Harris on 4/27/99 ref DN 1102

Jake Apodaca interviewed by SA Matt Harris on 4/27/99 ref DN 2124

(Abodaca) misspelled

JC-001-019406

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8/07/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2056

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WILTFONG, MIKE

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 973-9093 **Information Received Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 4:55 PM

Prepared by: BROOKS, DAVID I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MIKE WILTFONG SUGGESTED WE CONTACT HIS FATHER, SAME PHONE AS ABOVE, FOR DETAILS AS TO WHAT HE SAW/HEARD [redacted] DOING ON DAY OF SHOOTING. [redacted] IS A NEIGHBOR WHO APPARENTLY "FREAKED OUT" AND SAID HE NEEDED TO"GET TO COLUMBINE" TO CHECK ON HIS "FRIENDS" ON DAY OF SHOOTING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1769

Categories: INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2056

Lead: CONTACT MIKE WILTFONG'S DAD (NAME UNKNOWN) AT 973-9093 TO FOLLOW UP. 12593 W. GRAND DR. MORRISON 80465 040351 RELATED TO 1769

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 9:13 AM

Disposition: CONDUCTED PHONE INTERVIEW WITH STEVE WILTFONG ON 0601/07:30 PM. STEVE SAID HE IS A UPS DRIVER AND WAS DELIVERING PACKAGES IN HIS OWN NEIGHBORHOOD ON 04/20. STEVE SAID HE SAW HIS NEIGHBOR, [redacted], ATTEMPTING TO START HIS VEHICLE IN ORDER TO DRIVE TO CHS AND CHECK ON HIS FRIENDS. STEVE SAID HE CONSIDERED [redacted] CONCERN NORMAL AND THAT THERE WAS NOTHING UNUSUAL OR SUSPICIOUS ABOUT HIS ACTIONS. STEVE CONSIDERS [redacted] A NORMAL KID WHO HAS HAD FEW, IF ANY, RUN-INS WITH THE LAW. STEVE THINKS THAT [redacted] FOUND OUT ABOUT THE SHOOTINGS FROM WATCHING T.V., AND SAID THAT SEVERAL PEOPLE IN HIS NEIGHBORHOOD EXPRESSED SIMILAR CONCERN OVER THE SHOOTINGS.

JC-001-019407

ID-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: MIKE WILTFENG

Affiliation:

Phone Number: H - 973-7093

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. DAVE SLOCKE / JCSO

Date*: 04/20/99 Time*: 1645

NARRATIVE*: MIKE WILTFENG SWITCHED LINE CENTER HIS FAMILY, SAME PHONE AS ABOVE, TALK SETTING AS TO WHAT HE SAW / HEARD [redacted] DURING ON DAY OF SHOOTING. [redacted] IS A NEIGHBOR WHO APPARENTLY "SNAPPED OUT" AND SAID HE NEEDED TO "GET TO COLUMBINE TO CHECK ON HIS FRIENDS" ON DAY OF SHOOTING.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT

INFO

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Brooks JCSO Date: 4/20/99

LEAD: CONTACT MIKE WILTFENG'S DAD (NAME UNKNOWN) AT 973-7093 TO FOLLOW UP

STEVE JOSEPH WILTFENG 12593 W. GRAND DR.

CALL AFTER 7 MORRISON 80465

040351

RELATED TO 1769

JC-001-019408

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CONDUCTED PHONE INTERVIEW WITH STEVE WILTFENG ON 0601 / 1930. STEVE SAID HE IS A UPS DRIVER AND WAS DELIVERING PACKAGES IN HIS OWN NEIGHBORHOOD ON 4/20. STEVE SAID HE SAW HIS NEIGHBOR, [redacted] ATTEMPTING TO START HIS VEHICLE IN ORDER TO DRIVE TO CHS AND CHECK ON HIS FRIENDS. STEVE SAID HE CONSIDERED [redacted] TO BE IN NORMAL AND THAT THERE WAS NOTHING UNUSUAL OR SUSPICIOUS ABOUT HIS AGITATION. STEVE CONSIDERS [redacted] A NORMAL KID WHO HAS HAD FEW, IF ANY, RUN-INS WITH THE LAW. STEVE THINKS THAT [redacted] FOUND OUT ABOUT THE SHOOTINGS FROM WATCHING T.V., AND SAID THAT SEVERAL PEOPLE IN HIS NEIGHBORHOOD EXPRESSED SIMILAR CONCERN OVER THE SHOOTINGS.

SA-010499

—REPORT ATTACHED—

INFORMATION CONTROL

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/05/1999

Control Number: DN2057

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: NEVILLE, PAT

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 347-9704 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Prepared by: MCCASKY, DAN I&I/LAKEWOOD PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Event Narrative: WITNESS TO SHOOTING. NO FURTHER INFORMATION AVAILABLE. INFORMATION FROM LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SERGEANT MIKE ROSE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2057

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW FOR INFORMATION. HOME: 6344 SOUTH CHASE ST, LITTLETON, CO.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 1:12 PM

Disposition: ON 5-6-99, NEVILLE SAID HE WAS ON THE SOCCER FIELD WHEN THE SHOOTING BEGAN. NEVILLE SAID THERE WAS 2 GUNMEN, #1 BLACK TRENCH COAT, WITH LONG GUN, AND #2 WHITE MALE, WHITE SHIRT THROWING A BOMB ON THE ROOF OF THE SCHOOL. NEVILLE WAS TOO FAR AWAY TO I.D. SUSPECTS.

JC-001-019409

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

LEAT NW Sage. 5/5/99.

#2057

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 20E

SOURCE*: PAT NEVILLE

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: 303 347-9704

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephc

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: McCASKY (1580) 987-7211

Date*: 4-26-99 Time*: 1400

NARRATIVE*: WITNESS TO SHOOTING. NO FURTHER INFORMATION AVAILABLE. INFORMATION FROM LPD SGT. MIKE ROSE.

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES ___ contin

Categories

STU INT

WIT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Jack McFadden-JCSD

Date: 5/5/99

✓ LEAD: CONTACT & INTERVIEW FOR INFO

HM (6344 So CHASE ST)

Littleton, Co

JC-001-019410

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ON 5/6/99 NEVILLE SAID HE WAS ON THE SOCCER FIELD WHEN THE SHOOTING BEGAN. NEVILLE SAID THERE WAS 2 GUNMEN #1 BLACK TRENCH COAT W/LONG GUN, AND #2 WHITE MALE, WHITE SHIRT THROWING A BOMB ON THE ROOF OF THE SCHOOL. NEVILLE WAS TOO FAR AWAY TO I.D. SUSPECTS.

Lead Completed: SL 05/2.99

REPORT ATTACHED

___ continue

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2058

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: RICE, DANIELLE

Affiliation: VICTIM ADVOCATE/JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5572 **Information Received Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: BROOKS, DAVID I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DANIELLE RICE SAID SHE SPOKE WITH [redacted] OF CHS T[redacted] HAS INFORMATION ON [redacted] AND THINKS HE MAY BE INVOLVED IN THE SHOOTINGS. [redacted] NUMBER IS [redacted] [redacted] ATTENDS ALAMEDA HS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2058

Lead: CONTACT [redacted] FOR FOLLOW UP

JC-001-019411

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 9:17 AM

Disposition: SPOKE WITH [redacted] ON 4-28-99 AT 1415 HOURS. [redacted] IS AN 8TH GRADER AT O'CONNEL M.S. HER BOYFRIEND IS [redacted], A 10TH GRADER AT ALAMEDA H.S. [redacted] TOLD HER MOTHER THAT SHE WANTED TO BREAK UP WITH [redacted] ON 04-27-99. WHEN HER MOTHER ASKED WHY, [redacted] SAID THAT SHE'S AFRAID OF HIM AND THAT HE'S BEEN ACTING ODD LATELY. [redacted] SAID THAT [redacted] HAS A BAD TEMPER AND HAS BEEN 'GLARING' AT HER SINCE THE SHOOTING, AND WON'T SPEAK TO HER. [redacted] SAID THAT HER OLDEST DAUGHTER, [redacted] IS A 10TH GRADER AT ALAMEDA H.S. AND HAS BEEN TREATED IN A SIMILAR FASHION BY [redacted]. [redacted] SAID THAT [redacted] IS INTO DEATH/GOTHIC AND THAT SECURITY AT ALAMEDA H.S. CONFISCATED [redacted] WHITE TRENCH COAT LAST WEEK AFTER THE SHOOTING, AND THT HE STILL HAS A BLACK

INFORMATION CONTROL

TRENCH COAT. ACCORDING TO [redacted] SAID HE'D CONTINUE TO WEAR A TRENCH COAT TO SCHOOL, EVEN IT IT MEANT WEARING A LAB COAT. [redacted] IS CONCERNED FOR HER DAUGHTER'S SAFETY, AND THINKS HE MAY BE INVOLVED WITH TCM, ALTHOUGH SHE HAS NO EVIDENCE. [redacted] SAID THAT SHE HAS NEVER REALLY SPOKEN WITH [redacted] OTHER THAN AT CHURCH ON SUNDAYS. DOES NOT KNOW [redacted] DOB OR ADDRESS. NOTE: [redacted] LAST NAME IS [redacted]. [redacted] ADDRESS IS [redacted]

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/29/1999

JC-001-019412

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: DANIELLE RICE

Affiliation: VIRGINIA DIVERSE / JCSC

Phone Number: 271-5516(H)

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. DAVE BROOKS / JCSC

Date*: 04/28/99 Time*: 1000

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE SAID SHE SPOKE WITH [redacted] OF THIS [redacted]. [redacted] HAS INFORMATION ON [redacted] AND THINKS HE MAY BE INVOLVED IN THE SHOOTINGS. [redacted] NUMBER IS [redacted]. [redacted] AFRICAN AMERICAN M.S.

___ continued

Reviewed by: DVB

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

UTT	INT		
SAU			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Brooks JCSC

Date: 4/28/99

LEAD: MONITOR [redacted] / FOLLOW UP.

JC-001-019413

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted] IN CUSTODY. [redacted] IS AN [illegible] TRANSLATES. HE [illegible] IS [redacted] A [illegible] AT [illegible]. [redacted] TO BE IN THE [illegible] [redacted] IN CUST. WHEN HE [illegible] [redacted] [illegible] AND THAT HAS BEEN [illegible].

Report to follow SDE

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2058

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead ___ Disposition

[redacted] SAID THAT [redacted] HAS A BAD TEMPER AND HAS BEEN "CLINGING" AT HER SINCE THE SHOOTING, AND WON'T SPEAK TO HER. [redacted] SAID THAT HER OLDEST DAUGHTER, [redacted] IS A 10TH GRADER AT ALAMEDA H.S., AND HAS BEEN TREATED IN SIMILAR FASHION BY [redacted]

[redacted] SAID THAT [redacted] IS INTO DEATH / GOTHIC, AND THAT SECURITY AT ALAMEDA H.S. CONFISCATED [redacted]' WHITE TRENCH COAT LAST WEEK AFTER THE SHOOTING, AND THAT HE SALL HAS A BLACK TRENCH COAT. ACCORDING TO [redacted], [redacted] SAID HE'D CONTINUE TO WEAR A TRENCH COAT TO SCHOOL, EVEN IF IT MEANT WEARING A LAB COAT.

[redacted] IS CONCERNED FOR HER DAUGHTERS SAFETY, AND THINKS HE MAY BE INVOLVED WITH TCM, ALTHOUGH SHE HAS NO EVIDENCE.

[redacted] SAID THAT SHE HAS NEVER REALLY SPOKEN WITH [redacted] OTHER THAN AT CHURCH ON SUNDAYS. DOES NOT KNOW [redacted]' DOB OR ADDRESS. WIFE - [redacted]' LAST NAME IS [redacted].

[redacted] ADDRESS IS [redacted]

SDE

—REPORT TO FOLLOW—

JC-001-019414

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2059

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Source: GREEN, RICHARD

Affiliation: CHS

Phone Number: (303) 979-7303 **Information Received Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 9:15 AM

Prepared by: PFANNENSTIEL, DAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DURING INTERVIEW WITH GREEN HE TOLD PFANNENSTIEL THAT LEIHA MURPHY, STUDENT AT CHS, SAW A GUNMAN WHO WAS NOT ERIC OR DYLAN. GREEN SAID THAT LEIHA TOLD HIM THIS WITHIN THE LAST COUPLE OF DAYS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW, WITNESS, STUDENT - CHS, SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2059

Lead: LOCATE & INTERVIEW LEIHA MURPHY RE: SEEING A POSSIBLE 3RD SHOOTER

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 9:35 AM

Disposition: LEIHA MICHELLE MURPHY, DOB/02-03-83, WAS INSIDE CHS CAFETERIA ON 04-20-99 AT 11:20, AND SAT AT TABLE BBB OR AAA. IDENTIFIED OTHER STUDENTS WITH HER. LEIHA WALKED TOWARD THE POP MACHINES TO GET A SODA AND NOTICED FORMER CHS STUDENT [redacted] STANDING OUTSIDE WEARING A TRENCH COAT WHEN THE SHOOTING BEGAN. LEIHA HID UNDER TABLE VV OR WW WITH TWO OTHER STUDENTS SHE IDENTIFIED BEFORE EXITING THE CAFETERIA. LEIHA POSITIVELY IDENTIFIED [redacted] FROM OFFICIAL PHOTO LINE UP.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/18/1999

JC-001-019415

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

HOT (CHS)?

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: RICHARD GREEN

Affiliation: CHS

Phone Number: 974-7303

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: DAN HEANWENSTIEL Date*: 1-29 Time*: 0915

NARRATIVE*: During int. w/ Green he told me that LEA MURPHY (STUDENT AT CHS) SAW A GUY MAN WHO WAS NOT ERIC OR DYLAN. GREEN SAID THAT LEA TOLD HIM THIS WITHIN THE LAST COUPLE DAYS.

___ continued

Narr e reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

GUT	STV	SUS	
[illegible]	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: BARKS Date: _____

LEAD: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW LEA MURPHY RE: SEEING A ASS. 3rd SHOOTER.

LEHA MURPHY / 020383

5352 S. HOLLAND ST.

904-0284

JC-001-019416

INTERVIEWED IN PERSON 01/30/99/1115

___ continued

DISPOSITION: LEIAH MICHELLE MURPHY / DOB 020383, WAS INSIDE CHS CAFETERIA ON 01/20/~1120, AND SAT AT TABLE BBB OR AAA. IDENTIFIED OTHER STUDENTS WITH HER. LEIAH WALKED TOWARD POP MACHINES TO GET A SODA & NOTICED FORMER CHS STUDENT [redacted] STANDING OUTSIDE, WEARING A BLACK TRENCH COAT, WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN. LEIHA HID UNDER TABLE VV OR WW W/ TWO OTHER STUDENTS SHE ATTEMPTED BEFORE EXITING CAFETERIA. LEIHA POSITIVELY ID'D [redacted] FROM SCHOOL PHOTO LINEUP

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2060

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KIRGIS, ROBERT

Affiliation: FORMER OWNER BLACKJACK PIZZA

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: WURM, GARY — I&I/ATF (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ROBERT KIRGIS, FORMER OWNER OF BLACKJACK PIZZA ON WEST OTTAWA PL., LITTLETON, COLO., ADVISED PREVIOUS EMPLOYEE BILLY DAO WOULD HAVE INFORMATION ABOUT ERIC HARRIS AND DYLAN KLEBOLD RE MAKING DRY ICE BOMBS. JEFCO WOULD HAVE RESPONDED IN PAST WHEN 'DRY ICE' BOMBS WERE SET OFF BEHIND BLACKJACK PIZZA. BILLY DAO NOW WORKS AT BLACKJACK PIZZA, 5500 S. SIMMS, LITTLETON, COLO. (303) 979-1996.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS DYLAN KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2060

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW BILLY DAO RE KNOWLEDGE OF HARRIS/KLEBOLD MAKING OF BOMBS, ETC. LOCATION OF WHERE HARRIS/KLEBOLD PURCHASED SUPPLIES FOR MAKING OF DEVICES.

Assigned To: WURM, GARY **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 12:41 PM

Disposition: ON 4-29-99, ATTEMPT TO INTERVIEW - ADVISED BY BILLY DAO THAT HE HAD BEEN INTERVIEWED FOR 1 1/2 HRS BY DENVER PD SGT. ERNIE MARTINEZ AND DET. JEFF RUETZ. MR. DAO ADVISED THAT DPD OFFICERS WOULD RETURN TO HAVE HIM SIGN HIS STATEMENT.

JC-001-019417

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/29/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2060

SOURCE*:

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*:

"Billy Dow"

Blackjack pizza 5500 S. Simms, Littleton Co. 303-979-1991

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Lead Set? (Y/N):

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD:

JC-001-019418

Billy Dow - home Tel # 303-934-5590

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 4-29-99 Attempt to interview - Advised by Billy Dow that he had been interviewed for 1½ hours by Denver PD - Sgt. Ernie Martinez and Det. Jeff Ruetz - Mr. Dow advised that DPD officers would return to have him sign his statement

LEAD COMPLETE REPORT ATTACHED KMB

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2061

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KIRBY, MICHAEL

Affiliation: KNOWS EMPLOYEE AT BLACK JACK PIZ

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 740-8448 **Information Received Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 8:10 AM

Prepared by: OLIN, DON I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MICHAEL KIRBY CALLED AND ADVISED THAT HE FEELS [redacted] IS INVOLVED OR HE WOULDN'T HAVE BEEN ALLOWED TO GET AWAY BY PEOPLE WHO HAD HIM ON A HIT LIST! ALSO ADVISED THAT DON LAMB, A FELLOW EMPLOYEE IS A PART-TIME EMPLOYEE FOR BLACK JACK PIZZA WHO WAS TOLD BY THE OWNER OF BLACK JACK PIZZA THAT OTHER EMPLOYEES HAD BROUGHT A PIPE BOMB INTO THE STORE.
DON LAMB STATED HE MET BOTH SUSPECTS AT BLACK JACK PIZZA AND THE CURRENT OWNER ADVISED THAT THE PREVIOUS OWNER SAID AN EMPLOYEE HAD BROUGHT A BOMB INTO THE BUSINESS. ADVISED FURTHER THAT THE MANAGER 'JASON' ON FRIDAY AFTER SHOOTING. JASON SHOWED UP AT WORK WITH HIS LONG HAIR CUT OFF LIKE HE WAS TRYING TO CLEAN UP HIS IMAGE. STATED HE HASN'T CUT HAIR IN TEN YEARS.

DON LAMB-BLACK JACK PIZZA-(303)904-9538.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2061

Lead: INTERVIEW DON LAMB, EMPLOYEE-BLACK JACK PIZZA.

Assigned To: RUETZ, JEFF **Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 8:27 AM

JC-001-019419

INFORMATION CONTROL

Disposition: PIPE BOMB INCIDENT REPORTED IN INTERVIEWS WITH ROBERT KIRGIS AND BILLY DAO. NO FURTHER INTERVIEW OF LAMB NECESSARY. SEE # 2216

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/01/1999

JC-001-019420

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(2) (1) 2061

CONTROL NUMBER*: [redacted]

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [redacted] [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

[illegible]

[illegible]

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: BRITZ - DPD

Date: _____

LEAD: [illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [illegible] FD-302 IN INTERVIEWS WITH ROBERT KIRKLIS AND BILL DAVIS - [illegible] INTERVIEW OF LOMB [illegible] (SEE #2216)

JC-001-019421

[illegible] ELEAD #2216.

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

206

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

Check one*: ✓ Narrative ___ Lead ___ Disposition

[illegible] STATED HE MET [illegible] AT BLACK [illegible] PIZZA [illegible] THE PARENT COMPANY [illegible] THAT THE [illegible] OWNER SAID ALL EMPLOYEE HAD BROUGHT A [illegible] WITH THE MACHINES. ADVISED FURTHER THAT THE MANAGER "JASON" ON FRIDAY [illegible] SAYING [illegible] AT WORK WITH HIS [illegible] LIKE HE WAS TRYING TO [illegible] HIS [illegible]. STATED HE [illegible] GET [illegible] IN THE [illegible].

JC-001-019422

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2062

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SCHUSTER, STEVE JR.

Affiliation: FRIEND OF CRAIG WARDE

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 935-4308 **Information Received Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 10:00 PM

Prepared by: WATSON, JON I&I/GOLDEN PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STEVE SCHUSTER TOLD INVESTIGATORS THAT HIS SISTER, MONICA SCHUSTER, AND FRIEND, TAMMY (LNU), WERE TAKEN OUT OF COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL FOR LUNCH BY ROBYN ANDERSON JUST BEFORE THE SHOOTING. SCHUSTER SAID MONICA HAS TALKED TO THE FBI ALREADY.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2085

Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

JC-001-019423

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2062

Lead: INTERVIEW MONICA SCHUSTER (17 YOA) (MAKE CONTACT THROUGH FATHER, STEVE SCHUSTER, SR.) 303-935-4308. (SCHUSTER INTERVIEWED RE CONTROL #2085)

IDENTIFY AND INTERVIEW TAMMY LNU - IDENTIFIED IN CONTROL #2085 AS TAMELA LYNETTE GOLDEN, (TAMMY GOLDEN) 03/28/1983, (303) 973-6883, PARENTS PAUL AND KAY PRANGE, 7565 S. SHERIDAN CT., LITTLETON, COLO, 80123. OTHER CONTACT # IS JAMES GOLDEN (303) 762-1383.

Assigned To: WATSON, J **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 2:56 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEW WITH MONICA SCHUSTER. SHE WAS WITH ROBYN ANDERSON FOR LUNCH. WHEN THEY RETURNED TO SCHOOL SHOOTING WAS STARTING. THEY REMAINED IN THE SENIOR PARKING LOT WATCHED FOR ABOUT THREE HOURS BEFORE ESCORTED OUT. WHEN LEAVING FOR LUNCH ROBYN ANDERSON WAS VERY RUSHED AND WAITING TO LEAVE QUICKLY. ONCE THEY LEFT THE SCHOOL ROBYN CALMED DOWN NOT AS RUSHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2002

SOURCE*: Steve Schuster, Jr.

Affiliation: FRIEND OF CRAIG MARDE

Phone Number: 303-935-4308

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Watson/Kreutzer GPD

Date*: 11/28/99 Time*: 2200

NARRATIVE*: Schuster told investigators that his sister - Monica Schuster - AND friend - TIFFANY (LNU) were taken out of school by Robyn Anderson just before the shooting. Schuster said Monica has talked to the FBI already. (Unknown if she said it was about this - invest)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): N

Categories

TLU	INV		
INV			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Jon Watson/Jeff Kreutzer Golden PD Date: 4/30/99

LEAD: Interview Monica Schuster (17yo) (taken out of school through father - Steve Schuster, Sr.) 303-935-4308

Interview AND interview Tiffany LNU

JC-001-019424

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interview w/Monica Schuster she was with Robyn Anderson for lunch. When they returned to school shooting was starting. They remained in the senior parking lot watched for about 3 hrs. before escorted out. When leaving for lunch Robyn Anderson was very rushed and wanting to leave quickly. Once they left the school Robyn calmed down not as rushed.

CA 051199 REPORT ATTACHED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2063

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: TOMFORD, CHRIS

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8864 **Information Received Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 9:35 AM

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Prepared by: HEYLIN, MIKE I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HEYLIN WAS TO REINTERVIEW DANNON COWGILL BASED ON YELLOW DPD STATEMENT FORM SHE FILLED OUT. THIS INTERVIEW NEEDS TO BE REASSIGNED THROUGH RAPID START. COWGIL WROTE SHE SAW ONE OF THE SUSPECTS BY FRONT DOOR. DANNON COWGILL, 303-972-0057, 4660 S VIVIAN ST., MORRISON, 80465

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2063

Lead: INTERVIEW DANNON COWGILLS ABOUT HER SEEING A SUSPECT AS SHE WAS DRIVING DOWN PIERCE.

Assigned To: EATON, DUANE **Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 8:26 AM

Disposition: COWGILL DRIVING SOUTH BOUND ON PIERCE STREET ON 04-20-99. AT APPROXIMATELY 11:35 A.M., HEARD EXPLOSION, LOOKED AT CHS AND OBSERVED A WHITE MALE W/ DARK SUNGLASSES, WEARING BLACK TRENCH COAT, BLACK T-SHIRT, BLACK JEANS AND WHITE SOCKS. LOOKED SUSPICIOUS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-019425

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-99)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2106-3

SOURCE*: CHRIS TOWERD

Affiliation: JEFCO S.O.

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MIKE HEALIN JEFCO DA

Date*: 4/20/99 Time*: 9:35A

NARRATIVE*: HEALIN WAS TO RE-INTERVIEW DANNON COWGILL BASED ON YELLOW DPD SUPPLEMENT FORM SHE FILLED OUT. THIS INTERVIEW NEEDED TO BE REASSIGNED THROUGH RAPID START. (SEE SUPPLEMENT FORM) COWGILL WROTE SHE SAW ONE OF SUSPECTS BY FRONT DOOR.

DANNON COWGILL 303-972-0057

4600 S. VIVIAN ST LITTLETON, CO 80123

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

[illegible]	T.A.T		
	UCIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: E. [illegible] Date: 4/21/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW DANNON COWGILL ABOUT HER SEEING A SUSPECT AS SHE WAS DRIVING DOWN PIERCE.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: - COWGILL DRIVING S/B PIERCE ST ON 4/20/99 AT APPROX 1135. HEARD (EXPLOSION) LOOKED AT CHP AND OBSERVED W/M W/ DRK SHORT HAIR WEARING BLK TRENCH COAT, BLK T-SHIRT, BLK JEANS & WHT SOCKS. LOOKED SUICIDAL.

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 052599

JC-001-019426

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2064

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WOODS, JUSTIN

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 979-2198 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Prepared by: MCCASKY, DAN I&I/LAKEWOOD PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JUSTIN WOODS ON SOCCER FIELD AND OBSERVED SUSPECTS SHOOTING. STATEMENT TAKEN BY AGENT PARKER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2064

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW.

Assigned To: DEMMEL, TERRY **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 10:23 AM

Disposition: ON 5-6-99, DET. DEMMEL WAS NOTIFIED BY FELLOW GROUP 2, INVESTIGATOR MIKE FELSOCI, THAT JUSTIN WOODS HAD BEEN INTERVIEWED REF/ #1157.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-019427

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2) (M)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2064

SOURCE*: JUSTIN WOODS
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: 303 979-2198

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: McCASKY LPD 987-7211 Date*: 4-26-99 Time*: 1400

NARRATIVE*: ON SOCCER FIELD AND OBSERVED SUSPECTS SHOOTING. STATEMENT TAKEN BY AGENT PARKER.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: up Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~tg~~ YES

Categories

STV	INT		
WIT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Terry Demmel — DPD Date: 5/5/99

LEAD: CONTACT & INTERVIEW

___ continued

DISPOSITION: On 5-6-99 Det. Demmel was notified by fellow Group 2 Invest Mike Felsoci that Justin Woods had been interviewed Ref: # 1157

JC-001-019428

~~DUPLICATE~~

___ continued

Lead Completed: 05/1/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2065

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BROWN, KELLI

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/21/1999 **Time:** 6:20 PM

Prepared by: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: WALK-IN CONTACT WITH KELLI BROWN, DOB 08/22/1981. HAS INFO RE COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2065

Lead: INTERVIEWED AT JCSO, 04/21/1999. INTERVIEWED BY C. SCHOSHKE, JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE AND INVESTIGATOR PETERSON.

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 04/21/1999 **Time:** 6:20 PM

Disposition: SEE ATTACHED SUPP. 99-7625 B BY SCHOSHKE. BROWN IS THE BEST FRIEND OF ROBYN ANDERSON. ANDERSON TOLD BROWN THE NIGHT OF 04/20/1999, THAT SHE HAD PURCHASED GUNS (3) AT A GUN SHOW FOR HARRIS AND KLEBOLD. USED THEIR MONEY AND SIGNED NO DOCUMENTS.

JC-001-019429

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/21/1999

NOT IN COMP

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: ~~[illegible]~~ (JCCD) KELLY BROWN

Affiliation: CHS - STUDENT

Phone Number: ~~[illegible]~~

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SCHUCHKE Date*: 1 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] WITH KELLY BROWN (P 22-F1), [illegible] [illegible] N.J.

___ continued

Lead reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

WIT	INF		
INT	STU		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: SCHUCHKE, C JEFF PRINCIPAL SD Date: ___

LEAD: INTERVIEWED AT TCCD 4/21/99

JC-001-019430

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [illegible]

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2066

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GUMMERE, KYLE

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 979-8872

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: GALLAGHER, MIKE

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KYLE GUMMERE IN SCIENCE CLASS ON DAY OF SHOOTING. HE STATED MRS WYATT, TEACHER, SAW GUNMEN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STAFF - CHS STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2066

Lead: INTERVIEW MRS. WYATT

Assigned To: GALLAGHER, MIKE **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 4:25 PM

Disposition: MS. WYATT SCIENCE ROOM TEACHER SAW ON SCHOOL TV SOMETHING TO THE EFFECT OF A THOUGHT FOR THE DAY "I'LL BET YOU WISH THAT YOU WERE NOT HERE TODAY" THIS OCCURED ON 4-20-99 AT 8:25 AM. MS. WYATT HAS NOTHING FURTHER TO REPORT. INTERVIEW AND REPORT COMPLETED. NO NEW LEADS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-019431

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] JR SCIENCE CLASS
[illegible] DAY OF SHOOTING [illegible] STATED
MRS WYATT TEACHER JAW [illegible]
[illegible]

___ continued

[illegible]tive reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: GALLAGHER Date: [illegible]

LEAD: INTERVIEW TEACHER MRS. WYATT

JC-001-019432

___ continued

DISPOSITION: MR. WYATT SCIENCE ROOM TEACHER ~~HEART~~ SAW ON SCHOOL TV SOMETHING TO EFFECT THOUGHT FOR THE DAY I'LL BET YOU WISH YOU WERE NOT HERE TODAY
THIS OCCURRED 4-20-99 AT 8:25 AM.
MS. WYATT HAS NOTHING FURTHER TO REPORT
INTERVIEW REPORT COMPLETED NO NEW LEADS

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2067

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JACOBS, SASHA

Affiliation: EX-GIRLFRIEND OF HARRIS

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 797-0972 **Information Received Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: GRIFFITH, RICHARD I&I/CBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JACOBS IDENTIFIED ANOTHER COLUMBINE H.S. STUDENT AS 'ZACK' WHO ALLEDGELY WAS ONE OF HARRIS' BEST FRIENDS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1174

Categories: ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2067

Lead: FULLY ID AND INTERVIEW 'ZACK' CONCERNING HIS KNOWLEDGE OF HARRIS AND HIS ACTIVITIES. CHECK WITH RAPID START TO INDEX 'ZACH' OR 'ZACK'. MAY BE INTERVIEWED ALREADY.

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 1:18 PM

Disposition: HECKLER IDENTIFIED & INTERVIEWED BY S/A PRICE, FBI, REF CONTROL #1174. NO REPORT GENERATED FROM THIS LEAD DUE TO AFOREMENTIONED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/14/1999

JC-001-019433

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 20647

SOURCE*: SASHA JACOBS

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]-791-0972

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

[illegible]ive reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

Categories

[illegible]	NT		
[illegible]			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: [illegible]

JC-001-019434

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Heckler identified and interviewed by SA Price, FBI [illegible] ref. Control # 1174.

No report generated from this lead due to aforementioned

~~8205119 DUPLICATE LEAD to #1174~~ [illegible]

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2068

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FLAHERTY, BRIAN

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: WALK-IN CONTACT WITH BRIAN FLAHERTY, DOB: 10/16/67, HAS INFORMATION REGARDING COLUMBINE HS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2068

Lead: BRIAN FLAHERTY WAS INTERVIEWED AT JCSD BY SCHOSHKE

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 10:09 AM

Disposition: SEE ATTACHED SUPPLEMENT 99-7625A BY SCHOSHKE. BRIAN FLAHERTY SPOKE WITH MALE (POSSIBLY MCDUFFEE) AND WAS TOLD THAT MALE HAD SPOKEN WITH ASSOC. (TCM) OF HARRIS AND KLEBOLD AND WAS TOLD THAT ASSOC. (POSSIBLY DUTRO) KNEW OF THE PLAN, HAD SEEN WEAPONS AND BOMBS AND HAD WARNED CHS JANITOR THAT MORNING OF PENDING 'FIREWORKS'.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/01/1999

JC-001-019435

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2068

SOURCE*: [illegible] (JCSO) BRIAN FLAHERTY

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SCHEIKE Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] FLAHERTY ([illegible] 67), [illegible] [illegible] U.S.

___ continued

Initial reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INIT	INT		
~~SFV~~			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: SCHEIKE Date: _____

LEAD: [illegible] 4-25-99

JC-001-019436

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [illegible] 75A [illegible] [illegible] (TCM) [illegible] [illegible] (JCSO) [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2069

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HOUY, SARA

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 789-4266 **Information Received Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: HEYLIN, MIKE I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: HEYLIN INTERVIEWED SARA HOUY WHO SAID A STUDENT NAMED JUSTIN ALBER TOLD HER HE SAW ONE OF THE 'SUSPECTS' BY THE DOOR TO 'REBEL CORNER.' NOT SURE OF TIME FRAME.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN2069

Lead: INTERVIEW JUSTIN ALBER FOR WHAT HE SAW AND WHERE HE WAS DURING INCIDENT. DUPLICATE LEAD REFERENCE CONTROL NUMBER DN1469 (PAUL SCOTT).

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 07/01/1999 **Time:** 1:41 PM

Disposition: DUP LEAD REF DN 1469

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/01/1999

JC-001-019437

FD-372 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

M

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2069

SOURCE*: SARA HOUY

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: 303-789-4266

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MIKE HEULIN JEFCO DA

Date*: 11/29/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: HEULIN INTERVIEWED HOUY WHO SAID A STUDENT NAMED JUSTIN ALBERS TOLD HER HE SAW ONE OF THE "SUSPECTS" BY THE DOOR TO "REBEL CORNER." NOT SURE OF TIME FRAME.

JUSTIN ALBERS (UNK PHONE OR ADDRESS)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDS

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

CAF	STU		
WIT	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

✓LEAD: INTERVIEW JUSTIN ALBERS FOR WHAT HE SAW & WHERE HE WAS DURING INCIDENT.

___ continued

✓DISPOSITION: DUPLICATE LEAD REF DN 1469 (PAUL SCOTT)

JC-001-019438

___ continued

Lead Completed: 12/07/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2070

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: OLSEN, CHRIS

Affiliation: STUDENT-CHS

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 979-8872 **Information Received Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: GALLAGHER, MIKE I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHRIS OLSEN IN SCIENCE ROOM. IDENTIFIED JEN SMULL CLASSMATE WHO SAW GUNMEN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1540

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2070

Lead: INTERVIEW CHS STUDENT JENNIFER SMULL.

Assigned To: GALLAGHER, MIKE **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 4:48 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEW COMPLETE ON CHRIS OLSEN. REPORT ATTACHED TO INFORMATION CONTROL FORM. CHRIS OLSEN HAS NO FURTHER INFORMATION. HE WAS HIDING IN SCIENCE ROOM. ALREADY INTERVIEWED BY VONDEKEMP. FOR DETAILS SEE HIS REPORT. SEE #1540 FOR INTERVIEW OF JENNIFER SMULL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/06/1999

JC-001-019439

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2070

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

've reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

Categories

[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Gallagher Date: ___

LEAD: [illegible]

JC-001-019440

DUPLICATE LEAD

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [illegible]

Already interviewed by Sw. Vandenkamp. For Details see his Report. She evidently had sd one of the gunmen

ICDH

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2071

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Source: [redacted]

Affiliation: [redacted]

Phone Number: (303) 979-8872 **Information Received Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: GALLAGHER, MIKE I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: [redacted] EDDIE OLSEN ATTENDS CHS. HE IS A SENIOR AND JOCK. MIGHTHAVE INFORMATION. [redacted] DOES NOT WANT EDDIE TO KNOW HE GAVE POLICE HIS NAME. (SEE REPORT.)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories:

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2071

Lead: INTERVIEW EDDIE OLSEN, PHONE NUMBER 303-783-5469.

Assigned To: GALLAGHER, MIKE **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 4:25 PM

Disposition: EDDIE OLSEN IS IN BOWLING CLASS THAT MET ON TUES. 4-20-99. HE STATED HIS TEAM WAS SUPPOSED TO BOWL AGAINST TEAM THAT HAD DYLAN KLEBOLD AND ERIC HARRIS ON TEAM. HARRIS & KLEBOLD WERE NOT AT BOWLING CLASS, ONLY CHRIS MORRIS & NATE DYKEMAN. KLEBOLD WAS ALSO IN CALCULUS CLASS. KLEBOLD NOT IN THAT CLASS EITHER. INTERVIEW COMPLETED. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-019441

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2071

SOURCE*: [redacted]

Affiliation: [illegible] [redacted]

Phone Number: [redacted]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] JCIA

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [redacted] [illegible]

[redacted] [illegible]

[redacted] [illegible]

___ continued

tive reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): ___

Categories

[illegible]	INT		
[illegible]	[illegible]		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: ___

LEAD: [illegible]

303

979

8872

JC-001-019442

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Eddie Olsen is on Bowling Class that met on Tues 4-20-99. He stated his team was suppose to Bowl against team that had Dylan Klebold and Eric on Team. Harris and Klebold were not at bowling class only Charles Morris and Nate Dykeman Klebold was also in Calculus Class. Klebold Not in that class either. Interview Completed Report attached.

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2071

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: ___ Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: EF [illegible] WITS ON BOWLING TEAM WHO BOWLED AGAINST TEAM
W ERIC HARRIS & DYLAN'S TEAM. FIND OUT WHO SHOWED UP ON 4-20-99
ON ERIC'S TEAM. CROSS TO LEAD 2161.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

ITU	WIT		
IA			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: INTERVIEW EF [illegible] DOB: 2-2-81 979-8872 5654 W KENDALL PL
SEE 2071

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-019443

DUPLICATE LEAD

___ continued

Lead Completed: 05/29/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2072

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CURTIS, ARTHUR C

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Prepared by: MCCASKY, DAN — I&I/LAKEWOOD PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ARTHUR CURTIS ON SOCCER FIELD - SAW TWO SUBJECTS SHOOTING. SUSPECTS ALSO SHOT AT HIM. CAN I.D. TWO SUSPECTS. WRITTEN STATEMENT OBTAINED BY AGENT PARKER, LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT. STATEMENT ATTACHED.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories: INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS	WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2072

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW ARTHUR C. CURTIS.

Assigned To: DEMMEL, TERRY **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 1:18 PM

Disposition: ARTHUR CURTIS WAS INTERVIEWED BY DET. DEMMEL ON 4-24-99. HE WAS SHOT AT WHILE ON THE SOCCER FIELD WITH SOME OTHER BOYS. HE SAW ONE PARTY WEARING A TRENCH COAT AND THE OTHER WEARING A WHITE SHIRT, BOTH WITH GUNS. A TYPED SUPP HAS BEEN PREPARED. ONE WITH WHITE SHIRT WALKED DOWN STEPS AND FIRED WEAPONS. ONE WEARING TRENCH COAT HAD SAWED OFF SHOT GUN. TWO SUSPECTS FIRING WEAPONS. REPORT ATTACHED TO CONTROL FORM.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-019444

SD-072 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 2072

SOURCE*: ARTHUR C CURTIS

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: 932-0928 987-7211

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: McCASKY LKWD PD

Date*: 4-26-99 Time*: 1400

NARRATIVE*: ON SOCCER FIELD SAW TWO SUBJ. SHOOTING SUSPECTS ALSO SHOT AT HIM. CAN ID TWO SUSPECTS. WRITTEN STATEMENT OBTAINED BY LPD AGENT PARKER.

___ continue

Narrative reviewed by: UP

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	WIT		
STU			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Terry Demmel-DPD

Date: 4/30/99

LEAD: CONTACT & INTERVIEW

JC-001-019445

___ continue

DISPOSITION: Arthur Curtis was interviewed by Det. Demmel on 4-24-99. He was shot at while on the soccer field with some other boys. He saw one party wearing a trench coat and the other wearing a white shirt, both with guns. A typed supp has been prepared. One with white shirt walked down steps and fired weapons. One wearing trench coat had sawed off shotgun. Two suspects firing weapons.

___ continue

Lead Completed: SDE 4/30/99 Robert A Hacker

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lea

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2073

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ARAPKILES, BILLY

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Prepared by: MCCASKY, DAN

I&I/LAKEWOOD PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BILLY ARAPKILES WITNESS TO SHOOTING - OUTSIDE ON SOCCER FIELD. STATEMENT OBTAINED BY AGENT CHUCK PARKER, LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT. STATEMENT ATTACHED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3002 DN3089

Categories: INTERVIEW OUTSIDE STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2073

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW FOR INFORMATION ON SHOOTERS.

Assigned To: FELSOCI, MIKE **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 3:16 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD SEE #3089 FOR DETAILS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-019446

FD-302 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: IN2073

SOURCE*: Billy Arapkies
Affiliation: Student - Columbine H.S.
Phone Number: Unknown

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: McCutsky - LAD 987-7211 Date*: 4-26-99 Time*: 1400

NARRATIVE*: Witness to shooting - outside on soccer field. Statement obtained by Agent Chuck Parker (LAD)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: up Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

P STU	INT		
WIT	OS		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Mike Felsoci Date: 4/29/99

LEAD: Contact / interview for info on shooters -

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ✓ See Control Number 3089 for details

JC-001-019447

DUPLICATE LEAD

___ continued

Lead Completed: 05/29/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2074

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GUMMERE, BRUCE

Affiliation: FATHER - KYLE AND CHRIS OLSEN

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 979-8872 **Information Received Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 5:30 PM

Prepared by: GALLAGHER, MIKE I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRUCE GUMMERE, ADVISED ME THAT SON CHRIS OLSEN IN SCIENCE CLASS ROOM ON DAY OF SHOOTING. CHS ORIG.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2074

Lead: INTERVIEW CHRIS OLSEN, (303) 979-8872.

Assigned To: GALLAGHER, MIKE **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 10:40 AM

Disposition: CHRIS OLSEN INTERVIEWED. COMPLETED. SEE ATTACHED REPORT. CHRIS IDENTIFIES CLASSMATE JENNIFER SMULL AS SEEING GUNMEN. ALSO IDS TEACHERS MR. JOHNSON AND PETERSEN. LEAD SHEET FILLED OUT.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/29/1999

JC-001-019448

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2074

SOURCE*: BRUCE GUMMERE
Affiliation: FATHER OF KYLE & CHRIS OLSEN
Phone Number: 979-8872

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. GALLAGHER & CDA Date*: 4-28-99 Time*: 5:30PM

NARRATIVE*: MR. GUMMERE ADVISED ME THAT SON CHRIS OLSEN ALSO IN SCIENCE CLASS ROOM ON DAY OF SHOOTING
CHS
ORIG.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

STU	WIT		
INT	SCI		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

✓ Assigned to: GALLAGHER & CDA Date: 4-28-99

✓ LEAD: INTERVIEW CHRIS OLSEN

JC-001-019449

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CHRIS OLSEN INTERVIEWED
✓ COMPLETED SEE ATTACHED REPORT
CHRIS IDENTIFIES CLASS MATE
JEN SMULL AS SEEING
GUMMER ALSO ID'S TEACHERS MR.
JOHNSON & PETERSEN LEAD SHEETS
FILLED OUT.

___ continued

Lead Completed: SDE 4/29/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2075

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BROSTROM, FRANK

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 9:02 AM

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NOTES FROM ERIC HARRIS GIVEN TO KRISTI EPLING IN CLASS. AFTER THE SHOOTING, KRISTI MAILED NOTES TO LINDSAY BALSAM FOR SAFEKEEPING SO POLICE WOULD NOT OBTAIN. BALSAM, WHO LIVES IN ST. LOUIS, NOTIFIED POLICE AND TURNED OVER DOCUMENTS AS INFORMATION.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1099

Categories: ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2075

Lead: RE-INTERVIEW KRISTI (KRISTEN) EPLING REGARDING NOTES SENT TO HER FROM ERIC HARRIS AT SCHOOL. ATTENTION: LINDSAY BALSAM IDENTIFICATION NOT TO BE DIVULGED

Assigned To: CLYMAN, GARY **Date:** 05/25/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Disposition: DURING INT ON 5/20/99, EPLING ADMITTED TO MAILING NOTES (BETWEEN HER & HARRIS) TO A GIRLFRIEND IN ST LOUIS, LINDSAY BALSAM. NOTES WERE MADE IN NOV. 1998, BUT REFERENCE TO "HIT LIST" HAD NOTHING TO DO W/ APRIL 20 EVENTS. RELATED TO ERIC'S DISLIKE OF A STUDENT SHE WAS DATING, DAN LAB. ON 4/20/99, WHILE DRIVING OUT OF CHS PARKING LOT FOR LUNCH (APPROX 11:20 AM,) SHE PASSED ERIC HARRIS DRIVING INTO LOT IN HIS HONDA, WAS ALONE, WAVED TO HER. SHE LEARNED OF THE SHOOTING UPON TRYING TO RETURN TO CHS AFTER LUNCH. STAYED W/BOYFRIEND NATE DYKEMAN REST OF DAY. NO INDICATION EPLING HAD PRIOR KNOWLEDGE, OR ASSISTED SHOOTERS.
*-ALSO COVERS LEAD NO. 1099

JC-001-019450

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2075

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BROSTROM, FRANK

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 9:02 AM

Prepared by: ESTER (Last Name) KEN (First Name) INVESTIGATIONS/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NOTES FROM ERIC HARRIS GIVEN TO KRISTI EPLING IN CLASS. AFTER THE SHOOTING, KRISTI MAILED NOTES TO LINDSAY BALSMAN FOR SAFEKEEPING SO POLICE WOULD NOT OBTAIN. BALSMAN, WHO LIVES IN ST. LOUIS, NOTIFIED POLICE AND TURNED OVER DOCUMENTS AS INFORMATION.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2075

Lead: RE-INTERVIEW KRISTI EPLING REGARDING NOTES SENT TO HER FROM ERIC HARRIS AT SCHOOL.

ATTENTION: LINDSAY BALSMAN IDENTIFICATION NOT TO BE DIVULGED

Assigned To: CLYMAN, GARY **Date:** 05/25/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Disposition: During intv. on 5/20/99, Epling admitted to mailing notes (between her & Harris) to a girlfriend in St. Louis, Lindsay Balsam. Notes were made in Nov. 1998, but reference to "hit list" had nothing to do w/ April 20 events. Related to Eric's dislike of a student she was dating, Dan Lab. On 4/20/99, while driving out of CHS parking lot for lunch (approx 11:20am), she passed Eric Harris driving into lot in his Honda, was alone, waved to her. She learned of the shooting upon trying to return to CHS after lunch. Stayed w/ boyfriend Nate Dykeman rest of day. No indication Epling had prior knowledge, or assisted shooters.

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

- ALSO COVERS LEAD NO. 1099

JC-001-019451

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2076

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FERBER, KEVIN

Affiliation: SAN BERNANDINO SO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (760) 240-7400 **Information Received Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 6:55 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) INVESTIGATIONS/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KEVIN FERBER MADE A TRAFFIC STOP TODAY ON A PARTY NAMED; KEVIN LAWENCE DOB 2/1/78, HOME ADDRESS 145 SOUTH ZENBIA DENVER, CO. LAWRENCE TOLD FERBER THAT HE IS IN CALIFORNIA VISITING HIS FATHER. FERBER KNOWS LAWRENCE. FATHER TO BE VERY ANTI GOVERNMENT. FERBER CALLED JUST TO PASS THE INFO ON.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-019452

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: FERBER KEVIN

Affiliation: DEPUTY SAN BERNADINO SHERIFFS DEPT

Phone Number: 760-241-7400

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] LUCKLAND DEPUTY SHERIFF

Date*: 042899 Time*: 1855

NARRATIVE*: FERBER MADE A TRAFFIC STOP TODAY ON A PARTY NAMED: KEVIN LAWRENCE DOB 042178 HOME ADDRESS: 145 [illegible] ZENOBIA AVE CO. LAWRENCE TOLD FERBER THAT HE [illegible] CALLED VASE [illegible] FERBER KNOWS LAWRENCE'S FATHER [illegible] TO BE VERY [illegible] GOVERNMENT. FERBER CALLED [illegible] PASSON [illegible] INFO ON

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): N

Categories

INFO

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-019453

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2077

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GATES, GLENN

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 977-5103 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Prepared by: PATTERSON, DEIDRE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: (H) 303-932-7075, PAGER, 303-1888-617-1297. GLENN GATES STATES THAT [redacted] GLENN GATES SAYS HE HAS OTHER INFORMATION ON THE SHOOTING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2077

Lead: CONTACT GLENN GATES FOR POSSIBLE INFORMATION ON SHOOTNIG.

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 10:49 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED GLENN GATES, SEE REPORT. [redacted] INTERVIEWED BY AGENT PRICE, FBI, CONTROL [redacted]. NO OTHER PERTINENT INFORMATION.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/01/1999

JC-001-019454

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2077

SOURCE*: GLENN GATES

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (WK) 303-977-5103 (HM) 303-932-7075
(PGR) 1-888-617-1297

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: D.A. PATTERSON, JCSU

Date*: 04/23/99 Time*: 1400 HRS

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE STATES THAT [redacted]
SOURCE SAYS HE HAS OTHER INFORMATION ON THE SHOOTING

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: WP

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INF			
INV			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: JAMIE GEE (ATF)

Date: 4/23/99

LEAD: CONTACT SOURCE FOR POSSIBLE INFORMATION ON SHOOTING.

JC-001-019455

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED GATES - SEE REPORT -
[redacted] INTERVIEWED BY AGENT PRICE (CONTROL# [redacted])
NO OTHER PERTINENT INFO.

GEE

___ continued

Lead Completed: 1400

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2078

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ARVADA PD DISPATCH

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 8:10 AM

Prepared by: MUMMA, GEORGE

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BOMB THREAT - POSSIBLE DEVICE FOUND NORTH ARVADA MIDDLE SCHOOL, 7285 PIERCE ST. SCHOOL EVACUATED

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS THREATS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2078

Lead: CONFIRM THREAT AND DEVICE

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 10:54 AM

Disposition: CASE TURNED OVER TO ARVADA PD FOR FOLLOW-UP INVESTIGATION, NON-EXPLOSIVE DEVICE AND NOTE FOUND IN A BATHROOM. APD CR # 99-12813

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-019456

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 8078

SOURCE*: ARVADA POLICE DISPATCH

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: G MUMMA

Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*: BOMB THREAT - POSSIBLE DEVICE FOUND
SCHOOL EVACUATED
NORTH ARVADA MIDDLE SCHOOL
7285 PIERCE ST

___ continued

tive reviewed by: Estem

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

Bom

Thr

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: G MUMMA

Date: 04/99

LEAD: CONFIRM THREAT & DEVICE

JC-001-019457

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CASE TURNED OVER TO ARVADA P.D. FOR FOLLOW UP INVESTIGATION NON EXPLOSIVE DEVICE & NOTE FOUND IN A BATHROOM APD CR# 99-12813

(TW)

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2079

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MARINELLI, REGINA

Affiliation: JEFCO SO

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5665 **Information Received Date:** 04/22/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: OBBEMA, DIANE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DEPUTY MARINELLI SAID ABOUT 6 WEEKS AGO IN PATROL BRIEFING THEY WERE ADVISED THAT A BOMB THREAT WAS MADE AGAINST SOUTH WEST PLAZA. THE THREAT CAME FROM PARK MEADOWS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-019458

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2079

SOURCE*: DEP. REGINA MARINELLI (JCSO)

Affiliation: JEFF CO DEPUTY

Phone Number: 271-5665

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. OBBEMA

Date*: 042299 Time*: 1500

NARRATIVE*: DEPUTY SAID ABOUT 6 WEEKS AGO IN PATROL BRIEFING THEY WERE ADVISED THAT A BOMB THREAT WAS MADE AGAINST S.W. PLAZA. THE THREAT CAME FROM PARK MEADOWS.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SAK

Lead Set? (Y/N): N

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: _____

___ continued

DISPOSITION: _____

JC-001-019459

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2080

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JEFFRIES, MIKE

Affiliation: CSP

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 10:52 AM

Prepared by: CONROY, TOM — I&I/COLORADO STATE PATROL (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JONATHAN BERENS (303) 789-2508 AND SHANE NEUHOUSE (303) 789-1986 OF ENGLEWOOD, BOTH STATE 'SOMETHING BIG IS TO HAPPEN AT ENGLEWOOD HIGH SCHOOL ON 04/30/1999. THEY EXPECT A 'DRIVE BY' OR THE BUILDING SHOT UP. THEY ALSO STATE THAT MOST OF THE PEOPLE THEY ARE ASSOCIATED WITH WILL NOT BE ATTENDING SCHOOL ON 04/30/1999 BECAUSE OF THIS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2080

Lead: RE-INTERVIEW BERENS AND NEUHOUSE.

Assigned To: CONROY, TOM **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 11:08 AM

Disposition: [redacted] IS SUSPECTED OF PLANNING A SHOOTING OF AN ENGLEWOOD H.S. STUDENT, MAESTAS. ENGLEWOOD P.D. IS CONDUCTING SURVEILLANCE OF [redacted] FOR THE PLANNED 04-30-99 SHOOTING. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-019460

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2080

SOURCE*: JEFFREY POWELL

Affiliation: CSP

Phone Number: 323 490-0[illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: CANNEY CSP

Date*: 04-29-99 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: JONATHAN BERRIOS (7/29-25CB) AND SHANE NICHOLSON (7/5-1981) ARE ENGLEWOOD HIGH STATE SUSPECTING PH IS TO HARASS AT OAKWOOD HIGH SCHOOL ON 04-30-99. THEY INTENT A "WALK OUT" OR THE FOLLOWING SHUT UP. THEY ALSO STATE THAT ALL OF THE TEAM THEY ARE ASSOCIATED WITH WILL NOT BE ATTENDING SCHOOL ON 4-30-99 BECAUSE OF THIS.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TIM	PUN		
TH			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: CANNEY CSP Date: 04-29-99

LEAD: RE-INTERVIEW BERRIOS & NICHOLSON

JC-001-019461

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: [redacted] IS SUSPECTED OF PLANNING A SHOOTING OF AN ~~[illegible]~~ ENGLEWOOD H.S. STUDENT, MAESTAS. ENGLEWOOD PD IS CONDUCTING SURVEILLANCE OF [redacted] FOR THE PLANNED 4/30/99 SHOOTING

REPORT ATTY

LEAD COMPLETED

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2081

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: OLSEN, CHRIS

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: GALLAGHER, MIKE

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHRIS OLSEN IN CLASSROOM (SCIENCE) HEARD EXPLOSIONS. HIS TEACHER, MR. PETERSEN, LEFT ROOM.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STAFF - CHS
STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2081

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW CHS TEACHER MR. PETERSEN.

Assigned To: MOOMAW, BRICE **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 4:36 PM

Disposition: FRANK PETERSON WAS IN SCIENCE ROOM 2. LEFT ABOUT 11:17 AM AND WENT TO THE STAIRS TO THE CAFETERIA. SAW RICH LONG, A TEACHER, STANDING OVER SOMEONE IN THE HALL, POSSIBLY DAVE SANDERS. HELPED KIDS IN THE MATH ROOM TO ESCAPE. WENT TO MAIN OFFICE. HEARD SHOTS FROM NORTH HALLWAY. NEVER SAW SUSPECTS. REPORT COMPLETED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/07/1999

JC-001-019462

5

M

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2071

SOURCE*: CHRIS ALSEN

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: JAN SHELBAMER JCSO

Date*: 4-16-99 Time*: 1210

NARRATIVE*: MR. ALSEN IN CLASSROOM SCIENCE CL
MORE EXPLAINING HIS TEACHER MR
PETERSEN LAST NAME

___ continued

tive reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: 4-19-99

LEAD: [illegible] AND INTERVIEW CHS TEACHER
MR PETERSEN
Frank Peterson HOC
3456 W. 30th Ave
477-6793

JC-001-019463

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Was in Science Room 2 when left class about 1117. Went to stairs to cafeteria. Saw Rich Long, a teacher standing over one in hall - possibly D. Sanders. Helped kid in math area escape. Went to main office. Heard shots down north hallway. Never saw suspects. Report complete.

SEE OFFICIAL REPORT ATTACHED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2082

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MULLEN, JEREMY

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 730-6712

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: BROWN, LARRY I&I/CBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JEREMY MULLEN WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THE SHOOTING STARTED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2082

Lead: REINTERVIEW JEREMY MULLEN REGARDING WHAT HE SAW IN THE CAFETERIA.

Assigned To: BROWN, LARRY **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 11:17 AM

Disposition: BROWN REINTERVIEWED JEREMY MULLEN WHO SAID HE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA BUT RAN INTO A BATHROOM LOCATED IN THE KITCHEN WHEN THE SHOOTING STARTED. MULLEN DID NOT SEE THE SHOOTERS NOR ANY STRANGE BACKPACKS OR BAGS. WRITTEN REPORT ATTACHED.

JC-001-019464

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/29/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

2082

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2082

SOURCE*: JEREMY MULLEN

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: 303-730-6712

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: LARRY BROWN, CBI

Date*: 4-29-99 Time*: 11:00A

NARRATIVE*: MULLEN WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THE SHOOTING STARTED.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SM

Lead Set? (Y/N): N

Categories

2AF	WPT		
SYR	SNT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: LARRY BROWN Date: 4-29-99

LEAD: REINTERVIEW MULLEN REGARDING WHAT HE SAW IN THE CAFETERIA

JC-001-019465

___ continued

DISPOSITION: BROWN REINTERVIEWED MULLEN WHO SAID HE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA BUT RAN INTO A BATHROOM LOCATED IN THE KITCHEN WHEN THE SHOOTING STARTED. MULLEN DID NOT SEE THE SHOOTERS NOR ANY STRANGE BACKPACKS BAGS. WRITTEN REPORT ATTACHED. KMB

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2083

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BURGESS, DEP.

Affiliation: DEPUTY, JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-0211

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 10:30 AM

Prepared by: OLIN, DON

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BURGESS CONTACTED PETHOUD ABOUT DAUGHTER OF PAUL WOOD WHO IT WAS ALLEGED TO HAVE CONNECTION WITH HARRIS AND KLEBOLD. SHE DRESSES GOTHIC. STATES CHATFIED HIGH IS NEXT AND KNOWS HOW TO MAKE BOMBS. [redacted].

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2083

Lead: ID AND INTERVIEW WOOD'S DAUGHTER.

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 12:54 PM

Disposition: WOOD'S DAUGHTER IDENTIFIED AS [redacted]. INTERVIEW CONDUCTED. SEE REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/01/1999

JC-001-019466

82 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2083

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: [illegible] Time*: 10:50

NARRATIVE: [illegible]

[redacted]

___ continued

Ive reviewed by: EAR Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

[illegible]

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: 4/30/95

LEAD: [illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Witness identified and interviewed [illegible] -- [illegible]

JC-001-019467

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2084

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WISHER, CHRIS

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 730-2530

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 1:15 PM

Prepared by: HARRIS, MATT

I&I/LAKEWOOD PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHRIS WISHER ADVISED ONE OF HIS FRIENDS, JOSH (JOSHUA) CHAVEZ ALSO WITNESSED THE SHOOTING. JOSH CHAVEZ IS A STUDENT AT COLUMBINE HS.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS	WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2084

Lead: INTERVIEW JOSH (JOSHUA) CHAVEZ, CHECK SCHOOL ROSTER FOR LOCATING INFORMATION.

Assigned To: BURKHALTER, JIM **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 4:27 PM

Disposition: JOSHUA CHAVEZ WAS ON GRASSY HILL LOOKING AT DOUBLE DOOR NEAR LIBRARY. JOSH SAW TWO SHOOTERS. JOSH STATED THE TALLER SUSPECT THREW A BOMB ONTO ROOF. SMALLER SUSPECT WENT DOWNSTAIRS.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/07/1999

JC-001-019468

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2024

SOURCE*: [illegible] WISHON

Affiliation: WITNESS

Phone Number: (303) [illegible]

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MARK HARRIS

Date*: 4/20/99 Time*: 11:10 PM

NARRATIVE*: WISHON ADVISED ALL OF HIS FRIENDS, JOSH ~~[illegible]~~ CHAVEZ (NFI) AND WITNESSED THE SHOOTING. CHAVEZ IS A STUDENT AT COLUMBINE

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories: INT, STL, [illegible]

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: 4/20/99

LEAD: Interview Josh Chavez, check school roster for locating info. 948-7344.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Josh was on Grassy hill looking at double door near Library. Josh saw two shooters & Josh stated the taller suspect threw a bomb onto Roof. Smaller suspect went down stairs.

LEAD COMPLETE RPT ATTACHED

JC-001-019469

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2085

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SCHUSTER, MONICA

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 948-0174 **Information Received Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: MONICA SCHUSTER CONTACTED FBI AGENT CAROL SNIEGOWSKI AND PROVIDED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION ON 04/27/1999:

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2062

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2085

Lead: INTERVIEW MONICA SCHUSTER, WHO WAS WITH ROBYN ANDERSON.

Assigned To: SNIEGOWSKI, CAROL **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 11:30 AM

Disposition: SCHUSTER WAS WITH ROBYN ANDERSON, ON 04/20/1999. THEY LEFT SCHOOL AT 11:10 AM WITH TAMMY GOLDEN TO GO TO DAIRY QUEEN. RETURNED TO SCHOOL AT 11:25 AM. ANDERSON PULLED INTO SENIOR PARKING LOT AND HEARD GUNFIRE. THEY STAYED IN PARKING LOT UNTIL 3:00 PM. SCHUSTER SAW GUNMAN BUT DID NOT BELIEVE IT WAS HARRIS OR KLEBOLD. SCHUSTER BELIEVES ANDERSON KNEW ABOUT THE SHOOTING BECAUSE 'SHE BOUGHT THEM THE GUNS.' PER SCHUSTER, ANDERSON WAS NOT ACTING HERSELF PRIOR TO LEAVING THE SCHOOL TO GO TO DAIRY QUEEN, BECAUSE URGENT TO LEAVE THE SCHOOL AND WANTED TO STAY AT DAIRY QUEEN.
LEAD COMPLETED 4/29/1999. REPORT ATTACHED.

JC-001-019470

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3085

SOURCE*: Schuster, Monica

Affiliation: CHS student

Phone Number: (702) 912-0174

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: T. Eicker

Date*: 11/10/97 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: Schuster, contacted by FBI Agent Carol Swiemnski, and provided the following information on 11/10/97

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SK

Lead Set? (Y/N): N

Categories

FI	WIT		
TAT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: none

JC-001-019471

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Schuster was with Erica Anderson, on Wednesday 11/5 called at 11:10 am with Tom Gibson to go to Dairy Queen instead of school at 9:30 am. Anderson called into Tom's parents and has confirmed the story. Schuster left at 9:45 am. Schuster was picked up by Michelle Gibson. Gibson's child, Tommy Gibson, left the region. Report closed.

___ continued

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead ✓ Disposition

Believes Anderson knew about the shooting because "she bought them the guns". Per Schuster Anderson was not acting her self. Prior to leaving the school to go to Dion Queen, because upset to leave the school and wanted to stay at Diary Queen.

JC-001-019472

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/10/1999

Control Number: DN2086

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HENGEL, MARK

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 1:15 PM

Prepared by: HARRIS, MATT I&I/LAKEWOOD PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HENGEL ADVISED HIS FRIEND, CAMERON WITT, (303) 972-9885, A STUDENT AT COLUMBINE, ALSO WITNESSED THE SHOOTING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2086

Lead: RAPID START CHECKED, NO PRIOR LEAD SET. INTERVIEW CAMERON WITT AND CHECK SCHOOL ROSTER FOR LOCATE INFORMATION. 972-9885

Assigned To: BURKHALTER, JIM **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 4:29 PM

Disposition: CAMERON WITT INTERVIEWED ON 5-14-99. CAMERON AND MARK HENGEL WERE IN HALLWAY BY LIBRARY WATCHING PEOPLE RUSH FROM CAFETERIA WHEN SHOOTER STARTED COMING DOWN HALLWAY BY LIBRARY SHOOTING. CAMERON AND MARK RAN DOWN HALLWAY EAST BOUND BY SCIENCE ROOMS AND EXITED EAST DOORS. CAMERON DID NOT SEE SHOOTER. MARK MAY HAVE.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2086

SOURCE*: MARK HENGEL

Affiliation: [illegible] SS

Phone Number: (303) 133-7598

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SA MATT HARRIS

Date*: 4/20/99 Time*: 1:15 PM

NARRATIVE*: HENGEL ADVISED HIS FRIEND CAMERON WITT (303) 173-7895 AT SCHOOL AT THE CONCESSION MS. WINNESSED THE SHOOTING

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

SU	TAT		
WIT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: 4/20/99

LEAD: ~~[illegible]~~ Pond shot check on door header Interview Cameron Witt check school roster for large info 972-9885

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CAMERON WITT INTERVIEWED ON 5-14-99, CAMERON AND MARK HENGEL WERE IN HALLWAY BY LIBRARY WATCHING PEOPLE RUSH FROM CAFETERIA WHEN SHOOTER STARTED COMING DOWN HALLWAY BY LIBRARY SHOOTING. CAMERON AND MARK RAN DOWN HALLWAY EAST BOUND BY SCIENCE ROOMS AND EXITED EAST DOORS. CAMERON DID NOT SEE SHOOTER. MARK MAY HAVE.

continued

JC-001-019474

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2087

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ROSECRANS, JESSICA CLAIRE

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 932-6607 **Information Received Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 11:10 AM

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Prepared by: BARNETT, MIKE I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JESSICA ROSECRANS REPORTED THAT ON 4/20/99. SHE ATTENDED HER BOWLING CLASS AT AMF BELLEVIEW LANES, 49005 FEDERAL BLVD., LITTLETON, CO. AT APPROX 6:20 - 6:25 AM; ROSECRANS HAD A CONVERSATION WITH ERIC HARRIS, WHO IS ALSO IN THE BOWLING CLASS. KRISTINE A MACAULEY, 1018 S. SAULSBURY, LAKEWOOD, CO. (303) 937-3487 IS THE INSTRUCTOR.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS	WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2087

Lead: INTERVEIW KRISTINE A. MACAULEY AND IDENTIFY IF ERIC HARRIS WAS AT THE BOWLING CLASS ON 4/20/99. IDENTIFY ERIC HARRIS TEAM MEMBERS AND WHAT TEAM THEY COMPETED AGAINST OBTAIN CLASS MEMBER LIST.

Assigned To: MOORE, GLENN **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 11:35 AM

Disposition: ERIC HARRIS, DYLAN KLEBOLD, CHRIS MORRIS AND NATE DYKEMAN ON BOWLING TEAM. ON 4/20/99, ONLY DYKEMAN BOWLED. KRISTINE MACAULEY BELIEVES THAT SHE MAY HAVE OBSERVED HARRIS AND KLEBOLD IN THE PARKING LOT OF THE BOWLING ALLEY.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/29/1999

JC-001-019475

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3) (4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2087

SOURCE*: Jessica Claire Rosecrans

Affiliation: Student CHS

Phone Number: (303) 932-6607

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Mike Barnett — FBI

Date*: 4/29/99 Time*: 11:10

NARRATIVE*: Rosecrans reported that on 4/20/99 she attended her bowling class at AMF Bellaview Lanes, 4900 S. Federal Boulevard, Littleton CO. At approximately 6:20-6:25 a.m., Rosecrans had a conversation with Eric Harris, who is also in the bowling class. Kristine A Macauley, 1215 S. Saulsbury, Lakewood, CO (303) 937-3457 is the instructor

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

TV	INT		
WIT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Glenn Moore, Golden P.D. Date: 4/29/99

LEAD: Contact Macauley and identify if Eric Harris was at the bowling class on 4/20/99. Identify Eric Harris' team members and what team they competed against. Obtain class member list.

JC-001-019476

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold, Chris Morris and Nate Dykeman on bowling team. On 4/20/99, only Dykeman bowled. Kristine Macauley believes that she may have observed Harris and Klebold in the parking lot of the bowling alley.

Lead covered SDE 4/30/99 Report Attached

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2088

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: NICHOLS, ANGELA

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (303) 772-0783

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 1:20 PM

Prepared by: HARRIS, MATT

I&I/LAKEWOOD PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ANGELA NICHOLS ADVISED 'GERARD (LNU)(NFI) IS A STUDENT IN OPEN DOOR ALTERNATIVE HIGH SCHOOL IN LONGMONT. HE IS ABOUT 16 YOA, DRESSES IN BLACK AND SAYS HE KNEW HARRIS AND KLEBOLD AND KNOWS 'THE OTHER ONE'. HE HANGS OUT AT CAFE LUNA IN LONGMONT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW
SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2088

Lead: ATTEMPT TO IDENTIFY 'GERARD' AND INTERVIEW.

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 12:50 PM

Disposition: INDENTIFIED SUBJECT, INTERVIEWED HIM, NO PERTINENT INFORMATION RE: CHS INCIDENT. SEE REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/10/1999

JC-001-019477

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: ANGELA NICHOLS

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible] 552

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MAT HARRIS

Date*: 4/[illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: NICHOLS ADVISED "GLAND" (INV)(NFI) IS A [illegible] IN [illegible] HIGH SCHOOL IN LONGMONT. [illegible] HE HAS [illegible] DRESS IN [illegible] AND SAYS HE [illegible] HARRIS + KILLERS + KNOWS "THE [illegible] ONE!" HE LIVES ON AT [illegible] LUNA IN LONGMONT

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

DK	SCS		
FL	TAT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: Attempt to ID "Gland" and interview

DISPOSITION: Identified subject and interviewed. Subj. no pertinent info re: CHS incident. See report.

___ continued

JC-001-019478

SL 050799
REPORT ATTACHED

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2089

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: O'CONNOR, MARGE

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 697-1045 **Information Received Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 9:35 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MARGE O'CONNOR ADVISED THERE IS A SHOOTING RANGE IN THE BAILY AREA NEAR HARRIS PARK. ON SUNDAY, 4/18/99, BETWEEN 2:00-3:00, O'CONNOR HEARD AN "UNGODLY AMOUNT OF GUNSHOTS." SHE IS CONCENED THAT IT MAY HAVE BEEN THE COLUMBINE SUSPECTS PRACTICING. O'CONNOR DID NOT SEE ANYTHING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-019479

INFO

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

SOURCE*: O'CONNOR MARGE

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: 697 1645

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SLAXCANO JEFFCO SHERIFF Date*: 4-7-99 Time*: 1135

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] A SIGNAL [illegible] RANGE [illegible] HARRISBURG ON SUNDAY 4/18/99 [illegible] O'CONNOR HEARD [illegible] SHE IS CONCERNED THAT [illegible] HAVE BEEN THE [illegible] SUSPECT [illegible] O'CONNOR [illegible] SEE [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: _____

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INFO [illegible]

JC-001-019480

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2090

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WESTERBERG, JUDY

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (303) 979-8306

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 8:50 AM

Prepared by: OLIN, DON

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AT ABOUT 1200 HOURS ON 04/20/1999, JUDY WESTERBERG SAW TWO WHITE VEHICLES, ONE WITH A RACING STRIPE OVER THE TOP, PASSED HER AT A HIGH RATE OF SPEED AWAY FROM SCHOOL. THINKS IT MAY HAVE BEEN 3 SUSPECTS APPREHENDED IN FIELD. VEHICLE WITH RACING STRIPE HAD TEMPORARY PLATE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-019481

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFO

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2070

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): N

Categories

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: ___

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Info only

JC-001-019482

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2091

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CURTIS, ARTHUR

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: ( ) 932-0928 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 6:55 PM

Prepared by: DEMMEL, TERRY I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ARTHUR CURTIS, DOB 7/6/83, STATED THAT HE WAS ON THE SOCCER FIELD WITH BRIAN STEPP, JASON BREHM, MIKE KENNY, BILLY ARAPKILES, AND JUSTIN WOODS. THE GROUP THEN BECAME AWARE OF FIRECRACKERS GOING OFF ON THE CEMENT NEAR THE FENCE AND DUMPSTERS. ARTHUR CURTIS RECOGNIZED A SOPHOMORE BY THE NAME OF DENNY ROWE WHO WAS STANDING NEAR BY A MALE PARTY.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1352 DN2072

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2091

Lead: CONTACT ARTHUR CURTIS FOR DETAILED INTERVIEW.

Assigned To: DEMMEL, TERRY **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 4:01 PM

Disposition: ON 4-24-99 DET. DEMMEL CONTACTED AND INTERVIEWED COLUMBINE SOPHOMORE STUDENT ARTHUR CURTIS AT HIS GRANDMOTHER'S HOUSE WITH HIS PARENTS PRESENT. ARUTHUR WAS ON THE SOCCER FIELD WHEN A PARTY WEARING A TRENCH COAT AND A PARTY WEARING A WHITE SHIRT BEGAN SHOOTING GUNS, THEN SHOT AT THEM. A TYPED SUPP HAS BEEN COMPLETED BY DET. DEMMEL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-019483

Outsight (3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN2091

SOURCE*: Arthur Curtis 7-6-83

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 932-0928

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Det. Terry Demmel Metro Gang Task Force 371-3724 Date*: 4-24-99 Time*: 6 55 PM

NARRATIVE*: Arthur states that he was on the soccer field with Brian Steff, Jason Brehm, Mike Kenny, Billy Arthclise and Justin Woods. The group then became aware of firecrackers going off on the cement near the fence and dumpsters. Art recognized a sophmore by the name of Denny Rowe who standing near by a male party wearing a trench coat & party with a white shirt. ✓ ___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: up

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

STU	WIT		
~~GEN~~	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Terry Demmel - DPD Date: 4/29/99

LEAD: CONTACT FOR DETAILED INTERVIEW

JC-001-019484

___ continued

DISPOSITION: On 4-24-99 Det Demmel contacted and interviewed Columbine Sophomore student Arthur Curtis at his grandmothers house with his parents present. Arthur was on the soccer field when a party wearing a trench coat and a party wearing a white shirt began shooting guns then shot at them. A typed supp has been completed by Det. Demmel.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82D512 99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2092

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HOLSTLAW, MARK

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 7:00 PM

Prepared by: HOLSTLAW, MARK I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ERIC E. AULT, DOB 01/01/1980, 7700 W. GLASGOW PL., (303) 973-5004, A DROPOUT OF COLUMBINE HS, WAS REPORTED BEING A MEMBER OF TCM AND MAY HAVE HAD KNOWLEDGE, PRIOR TO THE CHS SHOOTING INCIDENT OF THE ATTACK.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2092

Lead: INTERVIEW ERIC AULT RE HIS KNOWLEDGE OF TCM, HARRIS, KLEBOLD AND ANY PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF THE CHS SHOOTING. OBTAIN A DETAILED ACCOUNT OF HIS ACTIVITIES FOR THE ENTIRE DAY OF 04/20/1999. ASK IF WILLING TO SUBMIT TO A POLYGRAPH.

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 2:21 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ERIC AULT. HE DENIES ANY INVOLVEMENT. WILLING TO TAKE POLYGRAPH. SEE REPORT.

JC-001-019485

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/29/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2092

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: CBI

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

've reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

[illegible]	INT		
[illegible]			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED AULT – HE DENIES INVOLVEMENT – WILLING TO TAKE POLYGRAPH. SEE REPORT

JC-001-019486

[signature] [signature]

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2093

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUMLEY, BRIANNA

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 972-0129

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: LOCK, LONNIE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PATRICK CARUSO, A STUDENT, WAS IN THE CAFETERIA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2093

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW PATRICK CARUSO, STUDENT OF CHS, 7056 W. ROWLAND AVE., LITTLETON, CO 303-979-3152, PARENTS PAM & TONY, 303-922-2210

JC-001-019487

Assigned To: HEYLIN, MIKE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 8:22 AM

Disposition: PATRICK CARUSO CHS STUDENT; IN CAFETERIA AT TABLE YY FOR 4TH HOUR WITH PRESTON JORDAN, NICK BUHRER, TONY SAMMAURO, AND BRYAN ADAMS. IN CAFETERIA AT TABLE EE FOR LUNCH HOUR WITH DAVID LOCKWOOD, JON FRIES, AND JAMI AMO. IS A NEIGHBOR TO CHRIS AND NICOLE MARKHAM. AND HAS SEEN TRENCH COAT STUDENTS AT THE MARKHAM HOME. SAW A TRENCH COAT SUSPECT AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING ON THE WEST SIDE OF THE STAIRS THAT ARE OUTSIDE OF THE CAFETERIA POINTING A SMALL GUN AT A WOUNDED STUDENT. SAW THAT SUSPECT THROW SOMETHING INTO THE WEST PARKING LOT THAT FLIPPED OVER AND OVER LIKE A REVOLVER. SAW THIS SUSPECT REACH INTO COAT AND PULL OUT SOME KIND OF BLACK BAG. THOUGHT THIS SUSPECT LOOKED LIKE A TRENCH COAT STUDENT WHO HE HAD SEEN BEFORE WHO HAD BAD ACNE.

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2093

SOURCE*: BRIANNA LUMLEY

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: 972-0129

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. LONNIE LOCK JCSO Date*: 4-27-99 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: CARUSSO, PATRICK

STUDENT WAS IN THE CAFETERIA

___ continued

N e reviewed by: up

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF	WIT		
STU	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: M.A. Heylin Jeffco D.A. Date: 5/1/99

LEAD: NEEDS TO BE INTERVIEWED, IN CAFETERIA

PATRICK CARUSSO

7056 W. ROWLAND AV

LITTLETON

979-3152

JC-001-019488

DAM & TONY PARENTS

DISPOSITION: SAW NO FLE BAG

-CHS student; in cafeteria at table YY for 4th hour with Preston Jordan, Nick Buhrer, Tony Somaro, and Brian Adams; in cafeteria at table EE for lunch hour with David Lockwood, Jon Fries, and Jamie Amo; is neighbor to Chris and Nicole Markham and has seen trench coat students at the Markham home; saw a trench coat suspect at time of shooting on west side of stairs that are outside the cafeteria pointing a small gun at a wounded student; saw that suspect throw something into the west lot that flipped over and over like a revolver; saw this suspect reach into coat and pull out some kind of black bag; thought this suspect looked like a trench coat student he has seen before who had bad acne

___ continued

A-XY

PINK COPY

INFORMATION CONTROL

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/01/1999

Control Number: DN2094

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUMLEY, BRIANNA

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 972-0129

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: LOCK, LONNIE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ANTHONY CARUSO, CHS STUDENT, WAS IN THE CAFETERIA

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2094

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW ANTHONY CARUSSO, STUDENT AT CHS. ANTHONY CARUSSO, 7056 W. ROWLAND AVE., LITTLEOTN, CO 303-979-3152, PARENTS: PAM AND TONY.

JC-001-019489

Assigned To: HEYLIN, MIKE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 10:01 AM

Disposition: ANTHONY CARUSSO WITNESS AT TABLE XX WITH TONY SAMMAURO. THE FOLLOWING BOYS WERE AT THE TABLE BUT LEFT RPIOR TO THE SHOOTING: LANCE KIRKLIN (WOUNDED OUTSIDE) SEAN GRAVES (WOUNDED OUTSIDE) DAN ROHRBOUGH (FATALLY WOUNDED OUTSIDE) NICK BUHRER AND JAMES MEDAUGH. BUHRER CAN BE REACHED AT 303-730-6228, MEDAUGH CAN BE REACHED AT 303-973-9182. NO SUSPECT OR DUFFEL BAG INFORAMTION.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/06/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2274

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

tive reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

Categories

[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: MAJ Hoylin Jeffco DA Date: 5/1/99

LEAD: [illegible]

JC-001-019490

___ continued

DISPOSITION: WITNESS AT TABLE XX WITH (TONY SOMARO). THE FOLLOWING BOYS WERE AT THAT TABLE BUT LEFT PRIOR TO SHOOTING; LANCE KIRKLIN (WOUNDED OUTSIDE), W GRAVES (WOUNDED OUTSIDE), DAN ROHRBOUGH (FATALLY WOUNDED OUTSIDE), NICK BUHRER & (JAMES MEDAUGH) → 973-9182 → 730-6228

NO SUSPECT OR DUFFLE BAG INFO.

SL 050599 REPORT ATTACHED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2095

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ELDER, TERRI

Affiliation: SOUTH JEFFCO RESIDENT

Phone Number: (303) 798-1227 Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 Time: 9:22 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: ON 04/20/1999, BETWEEN 11:25/11:35, ELDER WAS DRIVING HER CAR ON PIERCE STREET BY COLUMBINE HS. SHE SAW AN OLDER SEDAN, UNKNOWN COLOR, WITH TWO TEENAGE GIRLS SPEED BY HER, DRIVING RECKLESSLY. ELDER THOUGHT THIS WAS SUSPICIOUS. SHE COULD NOT REPORT ANY FURTHER IDENTIFICATION ON GIRLS OR VEHICLE.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required?

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

JC-001-019491

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INTO

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2095

SOURCE*: ELDER TERRI

Affiliation: SOUTH JEFFCO RESIDENT

Phone Number: 798 1227

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF

Date*: 042799 Time*: 0922

NARRATIVE*: ON 042099 BETWEEN 1251 1135 ELDER WAS DRIVING HER CAR ON PIERCE AV COLUMBINE H.S. SHE SAW AN OLDER SEDAN DK COLOR WITH 2 TEENAGE GIRLS SPEED AV HER DRIVING RECKLESSLY. ELDER THINKS THIS MAY BE SUSPICIOUS. SHE COULDN'T REPORT ANY FURTHER INFO ON GIRLS OR VEH

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): No

Categories

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: _____

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Info only

JC-001-019492

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2096

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SCHOOL

Affiliation: JEFFCO COLUMBINE SCHOOL TEACHER

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 795-4170 **Information Received Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 11:30 AM

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TEACHER: KATHY FROMMER; REFERENCE STUDENT PAULINE COLBY. UNEXPECTED SHCOOL ABSENCE; STUDENT CLAIMS 'DAD MADE ME A DOCTOR'S APPOINTMENT.' COLBY HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2096

Lead: CALL TEACHER KATHY FROMMER, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 795-4170.

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 7:23 AM

Disposition: KATHY FROMMER INTERVIEWED REGARDING PAULINE COLBY ASSIGNED TO JOHN LAUCK, CONTROL NUMBER DN2679. COLBY WAS INTERVIEWED ON 04/21/1999, AND RE-INTERVIEW OF COLBY ASSIGNED TO MIKE JEFFRIES, CONTROL NUMBER DN1309. (ALSO REFER TO CONTROL NUMBER DN1591 AND DN2472 REGARDING COLBY.) NO FURTHER ACTION OR REPORT COMPLETED REFERENCE THIS LEAD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/01/1999

JC-001-019493

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 20016

SOURCE*: SCHOOL

Affiliation: JEFFCO COLUMBINE SCHOOL TEACHER

Phone Number: 303 795 4170

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: [illegible] Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: TEACHER: KATHY FRAMMER; REFERENCE STUDENT PAULINE COLBY. UNEXPECTED SCHOOL ABSENCE; STUDENT CLAIMS "DAD MADE ME A DOCTOR'S APPOINTMENT, [illegible]

___ continued

[illegible]ive reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): YES.

Categories

STAFF

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: JACKIE GUES (ACSO) Date: 4/29/99

LEAD: KATHY FRAMMER — 795-4170

JC-001-019494

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Frommer interview re: Colby assigned to John Kenck control # 2679. Colby interviewed 4/21/99 and interview of Colby assigned to Mike Offsedo control # 9309. (Also refer to control # 1591 and # [illegible] re. Colby) No further action or report completed. Ref. this lead. ~~DUPLICATE LEAD~~ [illegible]

[illegible]/07/99

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2097

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SESOW, MATTHEW

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 978-0461 **Information Received Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: BROWN, LARRY I&I/CBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: MATTHEW SESOW WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THE SHOOTING STARTED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2447

Categories: CAFETERIA - INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2097

Lead: RE-INTERVIEW MATTHEW SESOW RE WHAT HE SAW IN THE CAFETERIA.

Assigned To: BROWN, LARRY **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 12:25 PM

Disposition: BROWN REINTERVIEWED MATTHEW SESOW WHO STATED HE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THE SHOOTING STARTED. SESOW SAID HE HID IN THE KITCHEN CLOSET UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT. SESOW SAID HE DID NOT SEE THE SHOOTERS OR SEE ANY STRANGE BACKPACKS OR BAGS. WRITTEN REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/29/1999

JC-001-019495

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 5097

SOURCE*: MATTHEW SESOW

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: 303-978-0461

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: LARRY BROWN

Date*: 4-29-99 Time*: 12:00 P

NARRATIVE*: SESOW WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THE SHOOTING STARTED

___ continued

ve reviewed by: SIS

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	TAT		
SWA	LOT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

✓ Assigned to: LARRY BROWN Date: 4-29-99

✓ LEAD: REINTERVIEW SESOW REGARDING WHAT HE SAW IN THE CAFETERIA

JC-001-019496

___ continued

SPE

DISPOSITION: BROWN REINTERVIEWED SESOW WHO STATED HE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THE SHOOTING STARTED. SESOW SAID HE HID IN A KITCHEN CLOSET UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT. SESOW SAID HE DID NOT SEE THE SHOOTERS OR SEE ANY STRANGE BACKPACKS OR BAGS. WRITTEN REPORT ATTACHED

~~SPE Lead Completed.~~ →

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2098

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GONZALES, MARK F

Affiliation: US MARINE RECRUITER

Phone Number: (303) 972-2259

Prepared by: HAYES, TOM

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 11:30 AM

I&I/LAKEWOOD PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ERIC HARRIS ATTEMPTED TO JOIN THE MARIES.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number: DN2098

Lead: INTERVIEW STAFF SERGEANT MARK F. GONZALES, US MARINE RECRUITER.

Assigned To: HAYES, TOM **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 12:26 PM

Disposition: BETWEEN 4/2/99 AND 4/15/99, ERIC HARRIS WAS INTERVIEWED AND EVALUATED FOR ENTRY INTO THE MARINES. ON 4/15/99, STAFF SERGEANT LEARNED THAT HARRIS WAS ON AN ANTI-DEPRESSANT AND WOULD NOT QUALIFY TO ENTER THE US MARINE CORP.

JC-001-019497

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/22/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3098

SOURCE*: Staff Sergeant Mark F. Gonzales

Affiliation: U.S. Marine Recruiter

Phone Number: 303-972-2259

Method of Contact*

x In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Det. Tom Hayes

Date*: 042999 Time*: 1130

✓ Disposition (ROW)

NARRATIVE*: Between 04-02-99 and 04-15-99, Eric Harris was interviewed and evaluated for entry into the Marines. On 04-15-99, Staff Sergeant Gonzales learned that Harris was on an anti-depressant and would not qualify to enter the U.S. Marine Corp.

Interview completed and report to follow.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

EH

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

✓ Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: Narrative: Eric Harris attempted to join the Marines

Lead: Interview Staff Sergeant Mark F. Gonzales U.S. Marine Recruiter

___ continued

DISPOSITION: See ABOVE

JC-001-019498

___ continued

Lead Completed: 4/30/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2099

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUMLEY, BRIANNA

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 972-0129

Prepared by: LOCK, LONNIE

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHRIS MARKHAM, STUDENT IN CAFETERIA.

Event Date:		**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS
	WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2099

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW CHRIS MARKHAM, STUDENT AT CHS. CHRIS MARKHAM, 7156 S. PIERCE ST., LITTLETON, CO 303-904-3538, PARENTS: SHERRY AND LUKE.

JC-001-019499

Assigned To: WRIGHT, RICK **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 8:33 AM

Disposition: MARKHAM WAS AT TABLE 'SS' IN THE CAFETERIA AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING. WHEN THE SHOOTING STARTED, MARKHAM WENT TO THE CAFETERIA DOOR & SAW LANCE KIRKLIN, DAN ROHRBOUGH & SEAN GRAVES LYING ON THE GROUND. MARKHAM YELLED TO WARN THE REST OF THE CAFETERIA STUDENTS & RAN UP THE STAIRS & WARNED THE STUDENTS IN THE CHOIR ROOM. MARKHAM EXITED THE BUILDING AT THE EXIT ON THE EAST END OF THE SOUTH MAIN HALL. MARKHAM KNEW HARRIS & KLEBOLD THROUGH CHRIS MORRIS, WHO IS MARKHAM'S SISTER'S BOYFRIEND.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

N[illegible]tive reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

WIT	CAF		JC-001-019500
INT	STU		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible] DOB 2/6/84

7156 [illegible] Pierce CT.

[illegible] mother: Sherry Markham

[illegible] 90[illegible] 5[illegible] Stepfather: Luke Higgins

[illegible] Luke Higgins

markham

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Markham was at table 55 in the cafeteria at the time of the shooting. When the shooting started, Markham went to the cafeteria ~~[illegible]~~ door and saw Lance [illegible]lin, Don Rothrough, and Sean Graves lying on the ground. Markham yelled to warn the rest of the cafeteria students and ran up the stairs and warned the students in the choir room. Markham exited the building at the exit on the east end of the south main hall. Markham knew Harris & Klebold through Chris Morris, who is Markham's sister's boyfriend.

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2100

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SCHOOL

Affiliation: SCHOOL TEACHER COLUMBINE H.S.

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 973-2483 **Information Received Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 11:30 AM

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: E.S.L. LANGUAGE LAB (5TH PERIOD). TEACHER HAD COME BACK TO THE CLASSROOM AND FOUND ON THE CHALKBOARD "WE SHOULD BLOW UP THE SCHOOL." TEACHER KNOWS WHO WROTE IT. HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED. THIS WAS MINUTES PRIOR TO INCIDENT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2100

Lead: CALL TEACHER JANA STALOCH, 303-973-2483.

JC-001-019501

Assigned To: BURKHALTER, JIM **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 4:29 PM

Disposition: JANA STALOCH TEACHES ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE TO SMALL CLASSES (4-5 STUDENTS) PART OF THIER LESSON ON THE CHALK BOARD IS TO CONSTRUCT A PROPER SENTENCE WRITTEN ON THE BOARD. ON 4-20-99 ONE STUDENT MIS-WROTE A SENTENCE, "WE SHOULD BLOW UP SCHOOL". SHE LECTURED STUDENTS ABOUT THIS AND PROCEEDED TO CORRECT THIS SENTENCE. WHEN THE SHOOTING STARTED SHE AND 4 OTHER STUDENTS HID IN THE COMPUTER LAB UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT. DIDN'T SEE ANY SUSPECTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/04/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2100

SOURCE*: School

Affiliation: School Teacher Columbine H.S.

Phone Number: (303) 973 2483

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: _____ Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: E.S.L. Language Lab. (5th period) Teacher had come back to the classroom, and found on the chalk board, "We should blow up the school". Teacher knows who wrote it — has not been interviewed. This was minutes prior to incident.

___ continued

tive reviewed by: Yes

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INFT

STAFF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: Call Teacher Jana Stolick (sp) 973-2483.

JC-001-019502

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Jana Stalick teaches English as a second language to small classes (4 & 5). Part of their lessons on chalk board is to construct a proper sentence written on board. On 4-20 one student misspelled a sentence "We should blow up school." She lectured students about this and then proceeded to correct this sentence. When shooting started she and four students hid in computer lab until rescued by SWAT. Didn't see any suspects.

1/S.1. DEAD 99 REPORT ATTACHED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2101

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MAZOTTI, SHARON LEE

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 979-7280 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 8:41 AM

Prepared by: PFANNENSTIEL, DAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SPOKE WITH SHARON LEE MAZOTTI REGARDING THE FIRE AT 7900 SOUTH WADSWORTH ON 04/20/99 (1115 HRS). MAZOTTI HEARD EXPLOSION WHICH CAUSED FIRE. MAZOTTI SAW DARK GREEN CAR, SEDAN, EARLY '90'S, LEAVE SCENE NORTH ON WADSWORTH. REFERENCE JCSO REPORT 99-7631.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories:

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2101

Lead: FOLLOW UP ON VEHICLE, IF VEHICLE ASSOCIATED WITH SUSPECTS OR THEIR T.C.M. ASSOCIATES

Assigned To: MARON, BILL **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 12:54 PM

Disposition: NOT RE-INTERVIEWED, BASED ON INITIAL INTERVIEW MAZOTTI MOST LIKELY SAW THE 1998 GREEN DODGE, STRATUS DRIVEN BY WITNESS THORNTON.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/18/1999

JC-001-019503

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2101

SOURCE*: SHARON LEE MAZOTTI

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: 323-477-7280

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: DAN PFHANENSTIEL

Date*: 4-27-99 Time*: 0811

NARRATIVE*: SUBJ OF SHARON REF. FIRE AT 7500 E. LONGSWORTH ON 1-20-99 (1115 HRS). SHARON MEMBER KNOWS WHO CAUSED FIRE. SHARON SAYS HE BEEN DRIVE SEDAN, EARLY 70'S, LEADE GENE WITH ON LONGSWORTH. REF JCSD REPORT 99-7631

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: E.H.

Lead Set? (Y/N): No

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: BILL WOLDEN

Date: 04/29/99

LEAD: FOLLOW UP ON VEHICLE - IS VEHICLE ASSOCIATED W/ SUSPECTS OR THEIR T.C.M. ASSOCIATES.

JC-001-019504

___ continued

DISPOSITION: NOT RE-INTERVIEWED - BASED ON INITIAL INTERVIEW MAZOTTI MOST LIKELY SAW THE 1998 GREEN DODGE STRATUS SEEN BY WITNESS MICHAEL THORNTON.

SL 051799

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2102

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: EROS, VICKIE

Affiliation: SOUTH JEFFCO RESIDENT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 948-8960 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 8:50 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: EROS' DAUGHTER-CHRISTINA SCHROEDER, DOB/08-13-80, IS A STUDENT AT DAKOTA RIDGE H.S. CHRISTINA HAS BEEN RECEIVED SEVERAL '187' PAGES ON HER PAGER BEFORE AND AFTER THE COLUMBINE H.S. SHOOTING. '187' MEANS HOMOCIDE. EROS WAS ALSO TOLD TO CALL THE SHERIFF'S DEPT. PATROL AND MAKE A POLICE REPORT

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-019505

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2102

SOURCE*: ERDS [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: 948-[illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S LUCCANO [illegible] Date*: [illegible] Time*: 0950

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: [illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ___

JC-001-019506

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2103

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MALEY, AARON

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: ( ) 216-2931 **Information Received Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AARON MALEY IS AN EMPLOYEE OF KARIN KRZECOWSKI. HE OBSERVED INDIVIDUALS BURNING ITEMS BEHIND BLACKJACK PIZZA. CROSS WITH DN24.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN24

Categories: BOMBS DYLAN KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2103

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW AARON MALEY. LEAD ASSIGNED TO DETECTIVE RICHARD WEBB, JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE. CROSS REFERENCE WITH DN24.

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 12:44 PM

Disposition: AARON MALEY WAS INTEREVIEWED ON 4/27/99. HE ALSO OBSERVED, ALONG WITH KARIN KRZECZOWSKI, INDIVIDUALS HE BELIEVED TO BE HARRIS AND KLEBOLD PLAYING WITH CLASS C FIREWORKS. SEE ATTACHED INTERVIEW. CROSS REFERENCE WITH DN24

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/02/1999

JC-001-019507

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

SOURCE*: _____

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: _____

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: _____ Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: _____

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: _____ Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

T	EXP		
~~[illegible]~~: DK	EH		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: _____

___ continued

DISPOSITION: _____

JC-001-019508

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2104

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: NEWSWEEK

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 6:00 PM

Prepared by: FUSELIER, DWAYNE I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RICKY CASTALDO, CHS STUDENT SHOT OUTSIDE CHS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS VICTIM WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2104

Lead: INTERVIEW RICKY CASTALDO SEE IF HE AS RECOVERED SUFFICIENTLY TO BE INTERVIEW.

Assigned To: EATON, DUANE **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 7:03 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEW OF CASTALDO WAS CONDUCTED BY INVESTIGATOR EATON AND DET. DEMMEL ON 5-4-99. MORE INTERVIEWS NECESSARY WHEN CASTALDO HEALTH IMPROVES. CASTALDO OBSERVED TWO MALES SHOOTING AT HIM AND RACHEL SCOTT. RECOGNIZED SHOOTERS AS FELLOW STUDENTS, BUT NOT BY NAME. CANNOT RECALL CLOTHING OR PHYSICAL DESCRIPTIONS. CASTALDO WAS ON GRASS NEAR UPPER LEVEL WEST ENTRANCE. SUSPECTS AT TOP OF STAIRS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-019509

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(H)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2104

SOURCE*: Newsweek

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

X Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: D Fuselier

Date*: 4/29/99 Time*: 6 PM

NARRATIVE*: Ricky Castillo, CHS STUDENT, SHOT OUTSIDE CHS.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDF

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT	VIC		
STK	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Jack McFadden - JSD

Date: 4/29/99

LEAD: DETERMINE WHETHER CASTILLO HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED AND IF HE IS RECOVERED SUFFICIENTLY TO BE INTERVIEWED - SWEDISH HOSP.

JC-001-019510

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEW OF CASTILLO CONDUCTED BY INV. [illegible] & DET DETHMER ON 030499. MORE INTERVIEWS NECESSARY AS CASTILLO HEALTH IMPROVES. CASTILLO OBSERVED TWO MALES SHOOTING AT HIM & PUSHING SCOTT. RECOGNIZED SHOOTER AS FELLOW STUDENT BY NAME. CANNOT RECALL CLOTHING OR PHYSICAL DESCRIPTIONS. CASTILLO WAS ON GRASS NEAR UPPER LEVEL WEST ENTRANCE SUPPOSED TO BE AT TOP OF STAIRS.

___ continued

SL 05/29/99 REPORT ATTACHED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2105

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ELDRIDGE, JOHN

Affiliation: SECURITY-ALAMEDA H.S.

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 892-8160 **Information Received Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 3:10 PM

Prepared by: BROOKS, DAVID I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOHN ELDRIDGE HAS INFO ON ALAMEDA H.S. STUDENT [redacted] WHITE TRENCH COAT WAS CONFISCATED PRIOR TO SHOOTING AT CHS. KNOWS [redacted] HAS A BLACK TRENCH COAT AND IS ASSOCIATED WITH SATANIC/GOTH WORSHIPPERS. [redacted] HAS BEEN ACTING ODD SINCE SHOOTING AND IS A PROBLEM AT SCHOOL. SUGGESTED WE CONTACT ASST. PRINCIPAL SUSAN SANDERS @ 982-8084 FOR COMPLETE INFO. ON [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-019511

FD-522 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2105

SOURCE*: JOHN ELDRIDGE

Affiliation: SECURITY - MANOR H.S.

Phone Number: N/A 872-8160

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. DAVE BROOKS / 5650

Date*: 04/28/99 Time*: 1510

NARRATIVE*: HAS INFO. ON ALLEGED H.S. STUDENT [redacted]. [redacted] WHITE TRENCH COAT WAS CONFISCATED PRIOR TO STEPPING ON CAMPUS. KNOWS [redacted] HAS A BLACK TRENCH COAT AND IS ASSOCIATED WITH SATANIC/OCCULT WORSHIPPERS. [redacted] HAS BEEN ACTIVE SINCE STARTING AS A PROBLEM AT SCHOOL. SUGGESTED WE CONTACT ASST. PRINCIPAL SUSAN SANCHEZ 782-8684 FOR COMPLETE INFO ON [redacted].

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LGD

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: CONTACT ASST. PRINCIPAL SUSAN SANCHEZ / 782-8684 FOR FOLLOW UP

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-019512

___ continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2106

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HOHMANN, DAWN

Affiliation: COUSIN

Phone Number: (612) 689-3784 **Information Received Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: MORROW, KERRI I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: DAWN HOHMANN TALKED TO HER MOM. HER COUSIN'S STEPDAUGHTER WENT TO PROM WITH ONE OF (UNKNOWN WHICH ONE) THE SUBJECTS. HER COUSIN'S NAME IS MARK SJELDHEIM. THE STEPDAUGHTER AND HER LITTLE SISTER LEFT THE SCHOOL BEFORE IT ALL BEGAN. (THIS WAS CALLED IN BY "GREG" FBI MINNEAPOLIS NIGHT CLERK)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-019513

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

NOTIFIED TRY BY FIREFIGHTERS (THE MINNEAPOLIS FIGHT WORK)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2106

SOURCE*: JOHN HOFMANN

Affiliation: OWNER

Phone Number: (612) 721-2154

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: KURT K MORROW

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: TALKED TO HER MOM, HER MOM'S CO-WORKER WENT TO SCHOOL WITH CODE OF (UNKNOWN VITAL CAE) THE SUSPECT, HER MOTHER'S NAME IS MARY SJELHEIM. THE STAY DAUGHTER & HER LITTLE SISTER LEFT THE SCHOOL BEFORE IT ALL BEGAN

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

LAE

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: _____

___ continued

DISPOSITION: _____

JC-001-019514

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2107

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HERITAGE, BRIAN

Affiliation:

Phone Number: ( ) 420-8850

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRIAN HERITAGE IS AN EMPLOYEE OF KARIN KRZECZOWSKI. HERITAGE OBSERVED INDIVIDUALS BURNING ITEMS BEHIND BLACKJACK PIZZA. CROSS REFERENCE WITH DN24.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN24

Categories: BOMBS DYLAN KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS
INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2107

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW BRIAN HERITAGE. LEAD ASSIGNED TO DETECTIVE RICHARD WEBB, JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE. CROSS REFERENCE WITH DN24.

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 12:51 PM

Disposition: BRIAN HERITAGE WAS INTERVIEWED ON 4/27/99, ALONG WITH KARIN KRZECZOWSKI. HERITAGE OBSERVED WHO HE BELIEVED TO BE HARRIS AND KLEBOLD PLAYING WITH CLASS C FIREWORKS. SEE ATTACHED INTERVIEW. CROSS REFERENCED WITH DN24.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/02/1999

JC-001-019515

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

SOURCE*: _____

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: _____

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: _____ Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: _____

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: _____ Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

UT	DIC	EXP.	
THE	EH		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: _____

___ continued

DISPOSITION: _____

JC-001-019516

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2108

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SKIPPER, JOYCE

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (843) 358-0352 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 5:30 PM

Prepared by: MORROW, KERRI I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOYCE SKIPPER (PROTECT ID) CALLED TO STATE GRAND DAUGHTER DATES CHRISTOPHER COOK, WHO IS 19 YRS OLD & MAY BE ASSOCIATED WITH SUBJECTS. HE MOVED FROM COLORADO SPRINGS 1 MO. HIS NICKNAME IS ELMO. (THIS WAS CALLED IN BY GEORGE HENRY, FBI COLUMBIA NIGHT CLERK)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-019517

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CALLED IN BY OFFICE HENRY (FRANKLINTON TRAP OFFR)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2108

SOURCE*: JOYCE SKINNER (MEMPHIS PD)

Affiliation: GRANDMOTHER GREENVILLE, SC

Phone Number: (803) 355-0552

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: KEPPI K. MORROW

Date*: 4/26 Time*: 5:3[illegible]

NARRATIVE*: GRANDDAUGHTER DATES CHRISTOPHER COOK WHO IS 19 YRS OLD MAYBE ASSOCIATED WITH SUBJECTS. HE MOVED FROM COLORADO SPRINGS 1 MO. HIS NICK NAME IS ELMO.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INS

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: _____

___ continued

DISPOSITION: _____

JC-001-019518

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2109

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: NEWSWEEK

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 6:00 PM

Prepared by: FUSELIER, DWAYNE

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LISA KREUTZ, CHS STUDENT WAS SHOT IN LIBRARY, STILL IN HOSPITAL.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW, LIBRARY, STUDENT - CHS, VICTIM, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2109

Lead: DETERMINE IF LISA KREUTZ IS IN CONDITION TO BE INTERVIEWED.

JC-001-019519

Assigned To: ELVIG, JOHN **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 4:34 PM

Disposition: LISA KREUTZ INTERVIEWED ON 5-6-99. KREUTZ IN LIBRARY AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING. SEATED AT TABLE #12 WITH JEANNA PARK, LAUREN TOWNSEND (VICTIM) AND DIWATA PEREZ. KREUTZ HEARD GUNMEN ENTER THE LIBRARY. ONE SHOOTER STATED "YOU WITH ME, WE ARE STILL GOING TO DO THIS RIGHT?" COULD HEAR EXPLOSIONS, SCREAMS, GLASS BREAKING AND GUNSHOTS ON THE WEST SIDE OF THE LIBRARY. SHOOTING THEN SEEMED TO MOVE TO THE MIDDLE SECTION. SHOOTERS THEN MOVED TO THE EAST SECTION, ONE FROM THE BACK SIDE (SOUTH) THE OTHER FROM THE FRONT (NORTH). KREUTZ COULD SEE SHOOTER COME IN FROM THE FRONT OF THE EAST SECTION DRESSED IN BLACK OR DARK CLOTHES WITH SHOTGUN WITH TWO BARRELS IN LEFT HAND. KREUTZ SHOT IN WRIST BY SHOOTER. COULD HEAR SECOND SHOOTER MOVING UP FROM BEHIND HER. BOTH SHOOTERS THEN BEGAN SHOOTING AT KREUTZ' TABLE. KREUTZ WAS SHOT IN THE LEFT

SHOULDER, RIGHT WRIST, RIGHT ANKLE AND HER BUTTOCKS THROUGH TO HER THIGH. LAUREN TOWNSEND AND JEANNA PARK WERE ALSO SHOT. JUST PRIOR THE SHOOTER FROM BEHIND SHOT VAL SCHNURR ONCE. SCHNURR WAS CRAWLING OR WALKING AWAY FROM THE SHOOTER. AFTER HE SHOT HER, SHE WAS LAYING NEAR KREUTZ AND HE ASKED HER IF SHE BELIEVED IN GOD. SCHNURR ANSWERED BACK "NO" AND THE SHOOTER LEFT HER ALONE. KREUTZ NEVER SAW EITHER SHOOTER'S FACE BECAUSE OF HER POSITION UNDER THE TABLE AND CHAIRS THAT THEY TRIED TO PULL IN AROUND THEM. A COUPLE OF MINUTES AFTER THE SHOOTERS LEFT THE LIBRARY STUDENTS WERE GETTING UP AND LEAVING. KREUTZ WAS UNABLE TO GET UP AND REMAINED INTHE LIBRARY. SHE HEARD THE 11:45 AM BELL RING JUST AFTER THE STUDENTS LEFT. KRUETZ CONTINUED TO LISTEN TO THE BELLS RINGING TO KEEP TRACK OF TIME. AFTER HEARING THE 2:30 BELLS RING, THE SWAT TEAM ENTERED AND RESCUED KREUTZ.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/06/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2109

SOURCE*: Neuchek

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone X Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: D. Fuehlen

Date*: 4/20/99 Time*: 0?

NARRATIVE*: Lisa Kreutz - CHS student - hits

ate in Library - still in Hospital

___ continued

've reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

STU	INT	WIB	
WIT	VIC		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Filing

Date:

LEAD: Determine if Kreutz has been interviewed

or is in condition to be interviewed.

JC-001-019521

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Lisa Kreutz interviewed on 5/6/99. Kreutz in library at time of shooting

sat at table #12 with Jenna Park, Lauren (Victim) Townsend & Dewatta Perez. Kreutz heard gunman enter

! a. One shooter stated "How do with me? We're still going to do this right!" Could hear explosions, screams,

glass breaking + gun shots on westside of library. Shooting then seemed to move to the middle section. Shooters

then moved to east section - one from backside (south) and one from front (north). Kreutz could see shooter

come in from front of the east section dress in black or dark clothes with shotgun with 2 barrels in left hand.

Refer to Follow-

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2110

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GUMMERE, KYLE

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 979-8872 **Information Received Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: GALLAGHER, MIKE I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: CHS STUDENT KYLE GUMMERE IN SCIENCE CLASS ON 04/20/1999. IDENTIFIES DAVE SMITH CLASSMATE WHO SAW GUNMEN. SEE REPORT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1304

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2110

Lead: INTERVIEW DAVE SMITH, CHS STUDENT. KYLE GUMMERE SAID DAVE SMITH WAS CLASSMATE WHO SAW GUNMEN. (DN1304 IS RE GUMMERE)

Assigned To: GALLAGHER, MIKE **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 12:53 PM

Disposition: DAVE SMITH WAS INTERVIEWED ON 5-3-99. SMITH DID NOT SEE ANYONE OR ANYTHING, HE WAS HIDING IN A SCIENCE ROOM. NOTHING NEW TO REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/04/1999

JC-001-019522

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

2110

5

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [redacted]

SOURCE*: Kyle Armbruster

Affiliation: Student CHS

Phone Number: 203 777 3512

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jay Gallagher JCDA

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: CHS student Armbruster in school since on 4-20-99 identifies Dave Smith as claiming he was in Florida on 4-20-99 see report

section

recommend

___ continued

tive reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

Non	INT		
Sci			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: _____

LEAD: Interview Dave Smith CHS student

JC-001-019523

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Dave Smith interviewed 5-3-99. Smith did not see anyone or anything. He was fishing near Rome. Nothing New To Report. Close out Report completed

(1/05)

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2111

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARTMAN, JANE

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 425-8861

Prepared by: MORROW, KERRI

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 7:15 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TRAINED MATT NOLTE TO MOUNTAIN CLIMB TWO YEARS AGO. HE WAS ONE OF THE THREE ARRESTED HEADING TO THE SCHOOL THE DAY OF INCIDENT. FELT THAT HE HAD CONNED HER WITH INFORMATION AND WAS DECEPTIVE. HE DRESSED IN A BLACK TRENCH COAT EVEN THEN. HAS LITTLE MORE INFO.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-019524

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2111

SOURCE*: JANE WALTMAN

Affiliation: (305) 495-[illegible]

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: KERRI MERROW

Date*: 4/1/11 Time*: 7:15A

NARRATIVE*: TRAVELED MATT NOLTE TO MYAMI AIRPORT A COUPLE DAYS AGO. HE WAS ONE OF THE THREE MALES HEADING TO THE CARGO. THE DAY OF TRAVEL IT FELT THAT HE HAD ACTED HER WITH INCONSIDERATION AND AGGRESSIVE. HE DRESSED IN BLACK AT REGULAR COST BUT MEN. HAS LITTLE MORE INFO

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories: INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-019525

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2112

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JONAS, JOSEPH

Affiliation: FELLOW EMPLOYEE AT BLACK JACK PIZ

Phone Number: (303) 798-2783 **Information Received Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 11:10 AM

Prepared by: MONTOYA, JOE I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: HE KNOWS BOTH KLEBOLD AND HARRIS. HE DID HEAR ABOUT THEM MAKING BOMBS. HE IS AVAILABLE FOR AN INTERVIEW ON 04-29-99 AT 4:30 P.M. AKA FOR JOSEPH JONAS: LANCE JONAS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS, INTERVIEW DYLAN KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2112

Lead: INTERVIEW JOSEPH JONAS

Assigned To: MONTOYA, JOE **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 12:55 PM

Disposition: JOSEPH JONAS KNEW ALL 3 MALES (HARRIS, KLEBOLD AND MORRIS). HE SAID THAT MORRIS BRAGGED ABOUT MAKING A HOMEMADE BOMB WITH CHLORINE BLEACH AND EXPLODING IT IN A FIELD. HE NEVER HEARD HARRIS OR KLEBOLD TALK ABOUT BOMBS. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/24/1999

JC-001-019526

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

2

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible] 216

SOURCE*: Joseph Jonas

Affiliation: Fellow Employee [illegible]

Phone Number: 718-2793

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 4/[illegible] Time*: 1710

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] Harris. [illegible] heard [illegible] Bombs. He is available for an [illegible] on 4/20 [illegible] 1100 hrs.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDS

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

DI	FH		
Bom	TNT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: Interview Joseph Jonas

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Mr. Jonas Knew all 3 Males (Harris, Klebold and Morris). He Said that Morris Bragged about making a homemade Bomb with Chlorine Bleach, and exploding it in a Field. He Never heard Harris or Klebold talk about Bombs.

JC-001-019527

___ continued

Lead Completed: Yes S.L-050499 REPORT ATTACHED.

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2113

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MELLINGER, GREG

Affiliation: REI

Phone Number: (303) 470-5964

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: GREG MELLINGER HAS TWO EMPLOYEES, TY AND DUANE, WHO SOLD PROPANE AND KEROSENE TO ERIC AND DYLAN ON 04/16/1999. DYLAN WAS A MEMBER OF REI, BUT THEIR RECORDS SHOW NO PURCHASES FOR LAST 5 YEARS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1964

Categories: BOMBS INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2113

Lead: CONTACT MELLINGER AT HOME - DOES NOT WANT HIMSELF OR EMPLOYEES CONTACTED AT WORK - FOR INFORMATION REGARDING PURCHASE OF MATERIAL.
TELEPHONE NUMBER INFORMATION: WORK 932-7576, HOME 470-5964.

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 7:21 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED MELLINGER & CLERK THAI. THAI IS CERTAIN KLEBOLD & HARRIS WERE IN ON 4-16-99. KLEBOLD WAS A MEMBER OF REI. HAVE REGISTER RECEIPTS FOR CASH PURCHASES OF PROPANE & KEROSENE BUT NEED SUBPOENA TO GET RECORDS. REI ONLY STORE IN AREA SELLS CROWN BRAND KEROSENE. BOTH MALES IN STORE WEARING LONG BLACK TRENCH COATS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

JC-001-019528

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2113

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: REI

Phone Number: [illegible]

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Source has the [illegible] (Duane) [illegible] the [illegible] and [illegible] to be [illegible] a [illegible] on 5/16/99. [illegible] was a member of REI and their [illegible] [illegible] for last 5 years

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INV			
[illegible]			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] / TRAVER Date: [illegible] / 050699

LEAD: [illegible] at Home [illegible] Home [illegible] contacts at work [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

JC-001-019529

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed Mellinger and Clerk Thai. Thai certain Klebold and Harris were in on 5/16/99. Klebold was member of REI. Have receipts for cash purchase of Propane & Kerosene — but need subpoena to get records. REI only store in area sells Crown Brand kerosene. Both males in store wearing long black trench coats

___ continued

Lead Completed: 052099

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2114

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DAO, BILLY/ BLACKJACK PIZZA EMPLOY

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: ( ) 940-5590 **Information Received Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 11:50 AM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BILLY DAO, CURRENT EMPLOYEE OF BLACKJACK PIZZA, KNEW KLEBOLD AND HARRIS. KNEW ABOUT BOMB BLOWN OFF AT LOT OF BLACKJACK PIZZA. WILL BE INTERVIEWED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS, INTERVIEW DYLAN KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2114

Lead: TO BE INTERVIEWED BY SERGEANT MARTINEZ, DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT.

Assigned To: MARTINEZ, ERNEST **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 1:05 PM

Disposition: SEE LEAD #2060, 2009. LEAD COMPLETED REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/02/1999

JC-001-019530

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2114

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] #1677 (DPD)

Date*: [illegible] Time*: 11:50 AM

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

		CIP	
	BOM		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date [illegible] Time: 12:00 PM

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: TO BE [illegible] BY [illegible]

INTERVIEW DAO

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SEE LEADS # 2060, 2009 - LEAD COMPLETED REPORT ATTACHED.

JC-001-019531

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2115

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: TRAJAN, DAN

Affiliation: FBI-LOS ANGELES

Phone Number: (909) 880-2502

Prepared by: KARR, ANITRA

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:50 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DAN TRAJAN WAS CONTACTED BY DEPUTY LAURA SHULER OF SAN BERNADINO. SHE SPOTTED A WHITE MALE, 16-18 YEARS OLD, 5'11', WITH BLACK SLICKED BACK HAIR. HE WAS WEARING A LONG BLACK TRENCHCOAT, DRIVING A CAR WITH COLORADO PLATES. THE PLATE NUMBER IS [redacted] REGISTERING BACK TO WESTMINSTER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-019532

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2115

SOURCE*: DAN TRAJAN

Affiliation: FBI - LOS ANGELES

Phone Number: SHULER - 909-880-2502

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: CADET KARR - JCSO

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 2:50 pm

NARRATIVE*: WAS CONTACTED BY DEPUTY LAURA SHULER OF SAN BERNADINO. SHE SPOTTED A WHITE MALE, 16-18 YEARS OLD, 5'11", WITH BLACK SLICKED BACK HAIR. HE WAS WEARING A LONG BLACK TRENCHCOAT, DRIVING A CAR WITH COLORADO PLATES. THE PLATE NUMBER IS [redacted] - REGISTERING BACK TO WESTMINSTER

___ continued

tive reviewed by: MP

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

signed to: ___ Date: ___

AD:

POSITION:

___ continued

JC-001-019533

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2116

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BONEWELL, AARON

Affiliation: BALCKJACK PIZZA

Phone Number: (303) 979-6815

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 11:50 AM

Prepared by: RUETZ, JEFF

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ARRON BONEWELL IS A CURRENT BLACKJACK PIZZA EMPLOYEE, KNEW HARRIS AND KLEBOLD FROM WORK

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3303

Categories: BOMBS DYLAN KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS
INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2116

Lead: INTERVIEW AARON BONEWELL CONCERNING KNOWLEDGE OF HARRIS, KLEBOLD OR ASSOCIATES AS BOMB MAKING TESTING.

JC-001-019534

Assigned To: RUETZ, JEFF **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 1:08 PM

Disposition: AARON BONEWELL AND HIS FATHER, ART BONEWELL, WERE INTERVIEWED ON 4-29-99. AARON WORKED WITH HARRIS, KLEBOLD [redacted] [redacted] HE KNEW THAT THEY HATED JOCKS. [redacted] ONCE SHOWED HIM HOW TO MAKE UP A "DRY ICE BOMB" AARON IS A SOPHMORE AT CHS AND WAS HAVING LUNCH ON THE GRASS ON TH LAWN OUTSIDE THE SCHOOL ON 4-20-99. HE HEARD SHOTS BUT DIDN'T SEE THE SHOOTERS OR ANY VICTIMS. ART BONEWELL HEARD IN A BAR THAT THE FORMER MANAGER OF BLACKJACK PIZZA, BOB KIRGIS, HAD ONCE CAUGHT HARRIS WITH A PIPEBOMB AT WORK. (CONTROL # 1070, 1607, 2238, 2216)

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2116

Method of Contact*
- [x] In Person
- [ ] Telephone
- [ ] Observation
- [ ] Written

SOURCE*: BONEWELL, AARON
BLACK JACK PIZZA EMPLOYEE LIST

Affiliation: CURRENT EMPLOYEE

Phone Number: 303-979-6615

Prepared by*: DET. T. QUETZ DTA

Date*: 4/29/99 Time*: 1130

NARRATIVE*: AARON BONEWELL IS A CURRENT BLACK JACK PIZZA EMPLOYEE. KNOWS HARRIS/KLEBOLD FROM WORK

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

NT	LH		
DK	BOMBS		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: DET. T. QUETZ DTA Date: 11/29/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW AARON BONEWELL REGARDING KNOWLEDGE OF HARRIS/KLEBOLD AND/OR ASSOCIATES AS BOMB MAKERS/TESTERS

JC-001-019535

___ continued

DISPOSITION: AARON BONEWELL AND HIS FATHER, ART BONEWELL, WERE INTERVIEWED ON 4/29/99. AARON WORKED WITH HARRIS, KLEBOLD [redacted] HE KNEW THAT THEY HATED "JOCKS", [redacted] ONCE SHARED WITH HIM HOW TO MAKE A "DRY ICE BOMB". AARON IS A SOPHOMORE AT CHS AND WAS HAVING LUNCH ON THE GRASS OUTSIDE THE SCHOOL 4/20. HE HEARD SHOTS BUT DIDN'T SEE THE SHOOTERS OR ANY VICTIMS. ART BONEWELL WORKS IN A BAR THAT THE FORMER MANAGER OF B.J. PIZZA, BOB KIRGIS, ONCE CHEATED HARRIS WITH A PIPE BOMB AT WORK. (CONTROL #S 1070, 1607, 2238, 2216)

___ continued

Lead Completed: SAE 4/30/99 Report Attached

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2117

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUMLEY, BRIANNA

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 972-0129

Prepared by: LOCK, LONNIE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 9:30 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BIXLER, LAUREN-STUDENT IN THE CAFETERIA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INFORMATION INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2117

Lead: NEEDS TO BE INTERVIEWED. IN CAFETERIA.

LAUREN BIXLER, 6315 S. LAMAR CT., LITTLETON, 303-795-9807, PARENTS: MONICA AND DANNY.

Assigned To: PFANNENSTIEL, DAN **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 8:06 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 05-10-99. WAS IN CAFETERIA AT 1055 BY WEST WINDOWS AND THEN LEFT TO GO TO MALL FOR LUNCH. DOES NOT KNOW TCM ASSOCIATES. HAS NO KNOELDGE OF BAGS IN CAFETERIA.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

JC-001-019536

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95) MOTHER IS FLIGHT ATTENDANT + HAS DIFFICULT SCHEDULE left Message 5/10

5/4/99 (4) DOESN'T FEEL APPROPRIATE TO INT. RIGHT NOW - SHE WILL CALL ME FRI OR SAT FOR APPT.

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2117

SOURCE*: BRIANNA LUMLEY

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: 172-0129

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: LANTE LOK JEGO

Date*: [illegible] Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: FIXER, LAUREN

MISSING FROM THE CAFETERIA

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

CAF	WIT		
STU	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: DHANNENSTIEL WEST METRO SUB Date: 5/11/99

LEAD: [illegible] INTERVIEWED IN CAFETERIA

LAUREN TAYLOR (DANIELLE)

6315 S LAMAR CT 6-5-84

LITTLETON 80123

795-9807

PARENTS [illegible] DANNY

Car phone # 807-6067 (303)

JC-001-019537

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Monica Morris

INT. ON 5/10/99. WAS IN CAFETERIA AT 10:55 BY WEST WINDOWS + THEN LEFT TO GO TO MALL FOR LUNCH. DOES NOT KNOW TCM ASSOCIATES. HAS NO KNOWLEDGE OF BAGS IN CAFETERIA.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 05/09/99 REPORT ATTACHED OF CAMPUS

NO LEADS

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2118

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WISHER, HOWARD

Affiliation: FATHER OF ANOTHER WITNESS

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 730-2530 **Information Received Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 1:15 PM

Prepared by: HARRIS, MATT I&I/LAKEWOOD PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HOWARD WISHER, REPORTED HIS SON'S FRIEND, MARK OPFER. WITNESSED THE SHOOTING. UNKNOWN WHERE OPFER WAS DURING THE INCIDENT.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS	WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2118

Lead: INTERVIEW MARK OPFER.

Assigned To: HARRIS, MATT **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 1:39 PM

Disposition: MARK OPFER INTERVIEWED. WITNESSED DANIEL ROHRBOUGH BEING SHOT. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/29/1999

JC-001-019538

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2118

SOURCE*: Hugo Wisham

Affiliation: Friend of Arrested Witness.

Phone Number: (5.8) 750 5520

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Mr. Harris

Date*: 4/20/99 Time*: 1:15 pm

NARRATIVE*: Visited Reason at Sun's Friend, Max after witnessed the shooting. Informed police officer was during the incident.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SM

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT	INT		
STU			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ~~SA Mr. Harris~~ [illegible] Date: 4/27/99

LEAD: Interview Max after.

JC-001-019539

___ continued

DISPOSITION: No witness. Witness Daniel [illegible] to follow.

KMB

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2119

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BREHM, JASON

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 972-8934

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Prepared by: MCCASKY, DAN

I&I/LAKEWOOD PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PER SGT. ROSE, JASON BREHM IS A WITNESS TO SHOOTING. NO FURTHER INFORMATION.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW OUTSIDE
STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2119

Lead: CONTACT FOR DETAILED INTERVIEW. BREHM WAS STANDING IN THE SOCCER FIELD AT TIME OF SHOOTING. HIS WORK IS 932-9381, ROBIN'S NEST DAY CARE. HE HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED. (REFER TO OUTSIDE TEAM).

Assigned To: FELSOCI, MIKE **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 3:25 PM

Disposition: PER BREHM'S FATHER, DPD SPOKE WITH HIM ON 05-03-99. CONTACTED TERRY DEMMEL WITH DPD. HE STATED THAT HE DID AN INTERVIEW WITH JASON BREHM. DUPLICATE LEAD SEE #2529.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/18/1999

JC-001-019540

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2119

SOURCE*: JASON BREHM
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: 303 972-8934

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: McCASKY LPD 987-7211 Date*: 4-26-99 Time*: 1400

NARRATIVE*: PER SGT. ROSE, SUBJECT IS A WITNESS TO SHOOTING. NO FURTHER INFORMATION.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

CAF	INT	OS	
STV	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~OBRIEN~~ Mike Felsoli - JCSD Date: 4/30/99

LEAD: CONTACT FOR DETAILED INTERVIEW
BREHM WAS STANDING IN THE SOCCER FIELD AT TIME OF SHOOTING. HIS WORK IS (W) 932-9381 · ROBIN'S NEST DAY CARE. HE HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED.
(REFER TO OUTSIDE TEAM)

[illegible] / [illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: PER BREHM'S FATHER, DPD SPOKE WITH HIM ON 050399. CONTACTED TERRY BERMMEL WITH DPD. HE STATES THAT HE DID AN INTERVIEW WITH JASON BREHM CONTROL NUMBER 2529.

JC-001-019541

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5/4

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2120

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FOWLER, KELCY

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 973-2022

Prepared by: LOCK, LONNIE

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RENEE SHIREK WAS IN CAFETERIA AND ALSO HAD A CAMERA IN THE CAFETERIA. DUPLICATE LEAD FOR DN1485.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1485

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN2120

Lead: KELCY FOWLER NEEDS TO BE INTERVIEWED AND ASKED IF SHE TOOK ANY PHOTOS.

DUPLICATE LEAD - REFERENCE CONTROL NUMBER DN1485.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 07/02/1999 **Time:** 10:02 AM

Disposition: DUP LEAD #1485

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/02/1999

JC-001-019542

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2120

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

CAF	WIT		
STU	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: [illegible]

JC-001-019543

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DUPLICATE LEAD FOR # 1485

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2121

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

Affiliation: JEFFCO SHERIFF'S

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5625 **Information Received Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 1:40 PM

Prepared by: MARON, WILLIAM I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HARRIS' ITINERARY SAYS 'MEET AT KS AT 6:00'. NEAR HARRIS BOWLING CLASS-BELLEVIEW & FEDERAL. WITNESS SAYS HARRIS IN PARKING LOT OF BOWLING FACILITY ON MORNING OF 04-20-99.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**	
Categories:	ERIC HARRIS	INFORMATION	INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2121

Lead: CHECK WITH KING SOOPERS STORE NEAR BELLEVIEW AND FEDERAL TALK TO CLERKS RE: PROPANE SALE/SSTORE OR PARKING LOT VIDEO.

Assigned To: HOWELL, MIKE **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 1:48 PM

Disposition: JERRY RIBLETT, KING SOOPERS SECURITY, ADVISED THAT NO VIDEO SURVEILLANCE IS MAINTAINED AT THE BELLVIEW AND FEDERAL KING SOOPERS LOCATION. RIBLETT CHECKED ACCOUNT ACTIVITY ON THE "KING SOOPERS CARDS" OF THE HARRIS AND KLEBOLD FAMILY AND DID NOT FIND ANY PROPANE PURCHASES. RIBLETT ADVISED THAT HARRIS AND KLEBOLD COULD HAVE PURCHASED PROPANE WITH OUT USING A CARD IN WHICH CASE RIBLETT WOULD NOT BE ABLE TO LINK PROPANE SALES TO HARRIS OR KLEBOLD.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-019544

FD-822 (Rev: 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2121

SOURCE*: Cheryl Zimmerman

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-5865

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Z MARON

Date*: 04/20/99 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: HARRIS ~~[illegible]~~ FINNARY SAYS "MEET AT KS AT 6:00"

[illegible] ROWING CLASS — [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

Categories

[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: 04/29/99

LEAD: CHECK WITH KING SOOPERS STORE NEAR [illegible] & FEDERAL TALK TO CLERKS ABT PROPANE SALE / TOOL OR MARKING [illegible] VALID

JC-001-019545

___ continued

DISPOSITION: JERRY RIBLETT, KING SOOPERS SECURITY, ADVISED THAT NO VIDEO SURVEILLANCE IS MAINTAINED AT THE BELLEVIEW & FEDERAL KING SOOPERS LOCATION. RIBLETT CHECKED ACCOUNT ACTIVITY ON THE "KING SOOPERS CARDS" OF THE HARRIS & KLEBOLD FAMILY AND DID NOT [illegible] ANY PROPANE PURCHASES. RIBLETT ADVISED THAT HARRIS & KLEBOLD COULD HAVE PURCHASED PROPANE WITHOUT A CARD IN WHICH CASE RIBLETT WOULD NOT BE ABLE TO LINK PROPANE SALES TO HARRIS OR KLEBOLD.

continued

WP LEAD COMPLETE REPORT & TRACKING

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2122

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUMLEY, BRIANNA

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 972-0129

Prepared by: LOCK, LONNIE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JON FRIES STUDENT IN CAFETERIA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2122

Lead: INTERVIEW JON FRIES, CHECK FOR ACTIVITY, WHERE HE WAS SEATED ETC. JONATHAN FRIES, 9092 W. BELMONT AVE., LITTLETON, 303-932-0971, PARENTS: CHERYL, CHARLES.

Assigned To: MCGLYNN, GEORGE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 8:09 AM

Disposition: JONATHAN FRIES WAS AT TABLE 'RR' AND EXITED THRU THE AUDITORIUM AND OUT BY GYMNASIUM. HE DID PROVIDE BACKGROUND INTELL ON HARRIS AND KLEBOLD, AND THE TCM. DOUG FORD, BRENT KROLICKI, JAMIE SHOFNER, COURTNEY (LNU) MAY BE ABLE TO PROVIDE INFORMATION IN TCM.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/14/1999

JC-001-019546

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 312

SOURCE*: BRIANNA LUNLEY

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: 972-0129

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. LONNIE LOCK JCSO

Date*: 042799 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: JOHN FRIES
STUDENT IN CAFETERIA

___ continued

tive reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

STU	CAF		
INIT	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: 5/1/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW ACTIVITY IN CAFETERIA WHERE HE WAS SEATED ETC.

GOV RANCH 9092 [illegible] AVE

[illegible]

[illegible] M CHERYL SAME

D CHARLES 888-3463

___ continued

DISPOSITION: FRIES WAS AT TABLE RR AND EXITED THRU THE AUDITORIUM AND OUT BY GYMNASIUM. HE DID PROVIDE BACKGROUND INTEL ON HARRIS AND KLEBOLD, AND THE TCM - DOUG FORD, BRIAN KROLICKI, JAMIE SCHOFFNE, COURTNEY (LNU) MAY BE ABLE TO PROVIDE INFO ON TCM.

RK

JC-001-019547

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2123

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PRICE, RICH

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number:

Prepared by: RUSSELL, MIKE

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 1:50 PM

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AOL ACCT. OF ZACHARY HECKLER MAY BE IMPORTANT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2123

Lead: OBTIAN CONSENT TO SEARCH FOR ZACHARY HECKLER'S AOL ACCOUNT. LEAD ASSIGNED TO DETECTIVE MIKE RUSSELL, JCDA.

Assigned To: RUSSELL, MIKE **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 1:57 PM

Disposition: CONSENT OBTAINED & FORWARDED TO CBI.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/04/1999

JC-001-019548

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CCM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: ___

LEAD: [illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Consent obtained and forwarded to CBI.

JC-001-019549

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2124

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WISHER, HOWARD E.

Affiliation: FATHER OF WITNESS

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 730-2530 **Information Received Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 1:15 PM

Prepared by: HARRIS, MATT I&I/LAKEWOOD PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HOWARD WISHER REPORTED HIS SON'S FRIEND, JACOB APODACA, ALSO WITNESSED THE SHOOTING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3138

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2124

Lead: INTERVIEW JACOB APODACA

Assigned To: HARRIS, MATT **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 1:59 PM

Disposition: JACOB APODACA INTERVIEWED REGARDING WHAT HE WITNESSED AT THE HIGH SCHOOL, SPECIFICALLY OUTSIDE THE CAFETERIA. SAW A PERSON IN A WHITE SHIRT THROW A PIPE BOMB.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/29/1999

JC-001-019550

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2124

SOURCE*: HOWARD E. WISHER

Affiliation: FATHER OF WINESS

Phone Number: (303) 730-2530

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MATT HARRIS

Date*: 4/28/99 Time*: 1:15PM

NARRATIVE*: WISHER REPORTED HIS SON'S FRIEND, JACOB ABODACA, ALSO WITNESSED THE SHOOTING.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): X

Categories

WIT	CAP		
INT	STU		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~SA [illegible]~~ SA Matt Harris Date: 4/27/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW JACOB ABODACA.

JC-001-019551

SDE Written report to follow.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ABODACA INTERVIEWED REGARDING WHAT HE WITNESSED AT THE HIGH SCHOOL, SPECIFICALLY OUTSIDE THE CAFETERIA. SAW A PERSON IN A WHITE SHIRT THROW A PIPE BOMB. R302 FOLLOW.

Lead completed SDE 5/4/99 Report A Hackel

___ continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2125

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WOODIN, PAT SGT.

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 549-1261 **Information Received Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 10:45 AM

Prepared by: MORROW, KERRI I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: ID'D FRIEND OF SUBJECT'S FROM VIDEO: P. JONATHAN UNGERLAND, TELE # 933-2103, 8081 S. KENDALL BLVD. FROM STUDENT LIST. WAS MAKING 'GUN' SIMULATIONS IN VIDEO.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: TRENCH COAT MAFIA WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2125

Lead: CONTACT UNGERLAND FOR INFO ABOUT VIDEO. ASSIGNED TO JEFF KREUTZER/JON WATSON, GOLDEN P.D.

Assigned To: KREUTZER, JEFF **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 11:02 AM

Disposition: HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED PRIOR. VIDEOS ARE WITH LAW ENFORCEMENT ALREADY. JON UNGERLAND SAW KLEBOLD EDITING THEM.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/14/1999

JC-001-019552

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2125

SOURCE*: SGT PAT [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: (303) [illegible]-1911

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: KERRI K. [illegible]

Date*: 4/20/99 Time*: 1115A

NARRATIVE*: IND [illegible] OF [illegible] TRAI VIDEO; JOHN UNGERLAND TELE. # 922-0163 SGT S. KENDALL (FROM STATE T LIC), WAS MAKING "GUN" LIND. SIMULATIONS IN VIDEO

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

Categories

[illegible]			
[illegible]			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Jeff Kreitzer / Don Watson Golden PD Date: 5-3-99

LEAD: [illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Has been interviewed prior. Videos are with law enforcement already. John Ungerland saw Klebold editing them.

JC-001-019553

SL 051199

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2126

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: RAFFERTY, DENISE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (212) 384-1000

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NYO @ FBI REC'D INFORMATION (SEE ATTACHED) ABOUT ERIC AND DYLAN BEING IN NEW YORK ON OR ABOUT ST. PATRICK'S DAY 1999. THEY IDENTIFIED THEMSELVES TO A SHOP OWNER BY FIRST NAMES AND BEING FROM DENVER. A THIRD INDIVIDUAL WAS ALSO PRESENT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2126

Lead: ATTEMPT TO VERIFY INFO THROUGH PRIOR INFO REGARINDG MOVEMENT OF ERIC/DYLAN.

Assigned To: HOWELL, MIKE **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 3:16 PM

Disposition: PETER GOFMAN WAS CONTACTED AND COULD PROVIDE NO INFORMATION ABOUT THE SHOOTING OR THE SUBJECTS. GOFMAN CLAIMS THAT BOTH SUBJECTS CAME TO HIS BUSINESS TO RECIEVE HAIRCUTS ON ST. PATRICKS DAY OF 1999 AND BOTH TOLD GOFMAN THAT THEY WERE FROM COLORADO.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-019554

-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2126

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: NYC (W FBI [illegible] Information [illegible] (See Attached) About [illegible] Dylan [illegible] in New York [illegible] About St. Patrick's Day 1999. They Identified themselves to [illegible] as Kirst [illegible] and [illegible] from Denver. A third [illegible] also present

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

[illegible]	DR		
[illegible]			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: [illegible]

LEAD: Attempt to verify [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] movement of Eric/Dylan

JC-001-019555

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Peter Gofman was contacted and could provide no information about the shooting or the subjects. Gofman claims that both subjects came to his business to receive haircuts on St. Patrick's Day, 1999 and both told Gofman they were from Colorado.

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

LEAD COMPLETE REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2127

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KRAUSE, SHELLY

Affiliation: HUMAN RESOURCE MGR - QWEST COM

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 664-6718 **Information Received Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: HOWELL, MICHAEL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SHELLY KRAUSE,, QWEST COMMUNICATIONS, HR. MGR, TELEPHONE (303) 664-6718, ADVISED AN EMPLOYEE, VANESSA SCHUETZ, AGE 19, CLAIMED IN AN EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (EAP) MEETING THAT SHE WAS BEST FRIENDS WITH ERIC HARRIS AND SHE HAD HELPED CONSOLE HARRIS' MOTHER AFTER THE SHOOTING. SHE ALSO CLAIMED THAT HARRIS HAD TOLD HER 'SOMTHING' WAS GOING TO HAPPEN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS, WITNESS, INTERVIEW, PARENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2127

Lead: CONTACT VANESSA SCHUETZ, PAGER (303) 599-3100, HOME (303) 940-5450, RE THIS INFORMATION. REFERENCE CONTROL 1783 - SCHUETZ HAS CONTACTED AURORA PD, DET. FRANKLIN MICHAELSON (303) 739-6125, AFTER AN AURORA HS STUDENT PROVIDED INFORMATION THAT SCHUETZ KNEW OF THE SHOOTING AHEAD OF TIME. SHELLY KRAUSE (HUMAN RESOURCE MGR) WILL FACILITATE INTERVIEW IF NEEDED.

Assigned To: HOWELL, MIKE **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 2:20 PM

Disposition: N\VANESSA SCHUETZ WAS INTERVIEWED AT DENVER FBI OFFICE. SCHUTEZ ADMITTED THAT SHE DOES NOT KNOW ERIC HARRIS AND KNOWS NOTHING OF THE SHOOTING OTHER THAN WHAT SHE LEARNED FROM THE NEWS MEDIA. SCHUTEZ ADMITTED THAT SHE MADE UP THE INFORMATION ABOUT KNOWING ERIC HARRIS.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-019556

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

2127

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

SOURCE*: [illegible] LLY HRAUSE

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: (303) 664-6718

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SA MICHAEL HOWELL

Date*: 4/29/99 Time*: 11:00

NARRATIVE*: SHELLY KRAUSE QWEST COMMUNICATIONS H.R. MGR, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 664-6718 ADVISED THAT AN EMPLOYEE, VANESSA SCHUETZ AGE 19 CLAIMED IN A EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (EAP) MEETING THAT SHE WAS BEST FRIENDS WITH ERIC HARRIS AND SHE HAD HELPED CONSOLE HARRIS' MOTHER AFTER THE SHOOTING. SHE ALSO CLAIMED THAT HARRIS HAD TOLD HER "SOMETHING" WAS GOING TO HAPPEN,

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

Categories

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

JC-001-019557

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: [illegible]

LEAD: CONTACT VANESSA SCHUETZ, PAGER (303) 599-3100, HM (303) 945-5450, REGARDING THIS INFORMATION. REFERENCE CONTROL 1793 [illegible] PD - [illegible] FRANKLIN MIDDLE (753-4125) - [illegible] AN AVERAGE [illegible] PROVIDED INFORMATION THAT SCHUETZ KNEW OF THE SHOOTING AHEAD OF TIME. SHELLY KRAUSE (QWEST RESOURCE MANAGER) WILL FACILITATE INTERVIEW IF NEEDED.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: VANESSA SCHUETZ WAS INTERVIEWED AT DENVER FBI OFFICE. SCHUETZ ADMITTED THAT SHE DOES NOT KNOW ERIC HARRIS AND KNOWS NOTHING OF THE SHOOTING OTHER THAN WHAT SHE LEARNED FROM THE NEWS MEDIA. SCHUETZ ADMITTED THAT SHE MADE UP THE INFORMATION ABOUT KNOWING ERIC HARRIS.

___ continued

LEAD COMPLETE

REPORT ATTACHED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2128

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WOODIN, PAT SGT.

Affiliation: JEFFSO SHERIFF'S OFFICE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 549-1261 **Information Received Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 10:45 AM

Prepared by: MORROW, KERRI I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ID'D FRIEND OF SUBJECTS FROM VIDEO: ERIC VEIK TELEPHONE (303)-7407. ADDRESS 6222 W. FREMONT DR. (FROM STUDENT LIST). WAS MAKING GUN SIMULATIONS IN VIDEO.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1450 DN3380

Categories: INFORMATION WARRANTS WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2128

Lead: CONTACT VEIK FOR INFO REGARDING VIDEO.

Assigned To: VONDEROHE, JIM **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 3:14 PM

Disposition: DET. VONDEROHE INTERVIEWED ERIC VEIK ON 5-5-99 WITH ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED IN FULL REPORT UNDER CONTROL #3380. ALSO SEE 1450, 3314, 3330, 3851

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/17/1999

JC-001-019558

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2128

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible] 547-1700

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: KELLI K. MARROW

Date*: 4/30/99 Time*: 10:45 A

NARRATIVE*: ID'D AREA OF SUBJECT FROM UTEC: ERIC VTEK TELEPHONE [illegible] ADDRESS: [illegible] FROM [illegible] UTEC.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: DET. JIM VONDEROHE, ARVADA P.D. ~~[illegible]~~ Date: 04/30/99

LEAD: [illegible]

JC-001-019559

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DET. VONDEROHE INTERVIEWED ERIC VEIK ON 5-5-99 WITH ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED IN FULL REPORT UNDER CONTROL # 3380.

DUPLICATE LEAD TO # 3380

SL 051499

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2129

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ROBESON, KRISTY

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (937) 754-1623

Prepared by: KARR, ANITRA

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:30 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KRISTY ROBESON'S SISTER, LAURA ROBESON, [redacted], WAS IN ICQ & NOTICED AN ACCOUNT OF ERIC HARRIS'. ICQ IS A CHAT NETWORK, THERE WERE SEVERAL NAMES PRINTED ON IT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-019560

FD-822 (Rev. 6-21-95)

6

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2129

SOURCE*: KRISTY ROBESON

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: 937-754-1623

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: CADET KARR - JCSO

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 2:30pm

NARRATIVE*: HER SISTER (LAURA ROBESON [redacted]) WAS IN ICQ AND NOTICED AN ACCOUNT OF ERIC HARRIS'. ICQ IS A CHAT NETWORK. THERE WERE SEVERAL NAMES PRINTED ON IT

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: up

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

COMP

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-019561

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2130

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Source: [redacted]

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) [redacted] **Information Received Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 11:30 AM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: [redacted] WITNESSED A GUN BUY IN A SHOP ON BROADWAY UP TO SIX MONTHS AGO. (1) FEMALE (2) MALES, HARRIS AND KLEOBLD. WEAPON IDENTIFIED AS A HANDGUN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2130

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted] REFERENCE PURCHASE OF GUN BY A FEMALE FOR HARRIS AND KLEBOLD. LEAD ASSIGNED TO JEFF BROUSE.

Assigned To: BROUSE, JEFF **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 11:01 AM

Disposition: CONTACTED [redacted]), W/M, [redacted] AT HIS BUSINESS AT [redacted], ON 04/30/99. [redacted] ADMITTED THAT HE IS A PSYCHIATRIC PATIENT AND THAT HE HAS MEMORY LOSS. [redacted] PROCEEDED TO RELAY TALK OF HOW HE KNEW HARRIS, KLEBOLD AND SEVERAL VICTIMS KILLED IN SHOOTING ON 04/20/99. THIS LEAD IS OF NO VALUE AND [redacted] WAS OBVIOUSLY SEVERELY MENTAL. WRITTEN REPORT TO FOLLOW.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/06/1999

JC-001-019562

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2130

SOURCE*: [redacted]

Affiliation: -

Phone Number: 303-[redacted] ([redacted] WK).

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Richard WEBB.

Date*: 4-29-99 Time*: 1130 AM

NARRATIVE*: WITNESSED A GUN BUY IN A SHOP ON BROADWAY UP TO 6 MONTHS AGO. (1) FEMALE (2) MALES. HARRIS + KLEBOLD. WEAPON IDENTIFIED AS A HAND GUN

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

WDA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Jeff Brouse Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW [redacted] REF. PURCHASE OF GUN BY A FEMALE FOR HARRIS + KLEBOLD.

JC-001-019563

___ continued

SDE

DISPOSITION: CONTACTED [redacted] (W/M [redacted]) AT HIS BUSINESS AT THE 7-11 AT [redacted] ON 4/30/99. [redacted] ADMITTED THAT HE IS A PSYCHIATRIC PATIENT AND THAT HE HAS MEMORY LOSS. [redacted] REFUSED TO RECALL TALK OF HOW HE KNEW HARRIS, KLEBOLD AND SEVERAL VICTIMS KILLED IN SHOOTING ON 4/20/99. THIS LEAD IS OF NO VALUE AND [redacted] WAS OBVIOUSLY SEVERELY MENTAL.

~~WRITTEN REPORT TO FOLLOW~~ NO REPORT

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2131

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BECK, MEG

Affiliation: ASCOT THEATER GEN MGR

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 973-7023 **Information Received Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 2:45 PM

Prepared by: GALLAGHER, MIKE I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MEG BECK ADVISES IN HER NOTES THAT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TEACHER KENT FRIESEN'S SON IS MEMBER OF TCM. SEE REPORT OF INTERVIEW WITH BECK WHICH IS ATTACHED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1931 DN2274

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2131

Lead: IDENTIFY KENT FRIESEN'S SON. INTERVIEW ON ASSOCIATION TO TCM MEMBERS HARRIS AND KLEBOLD.

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 11:01 AM

Disposition: FRIESEN'S SON, CORY FRIESEN WAS INTERVIEWED ON 4-24-99, BY SA PRICE, FBI AND M. WILSON, CBI, REFER TO CONTROL #1931 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/02/1999

JC-001-019564

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2131

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] Columbine High School teacher [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2132

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GREENWALD, KEN

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: ( ) 759-2152 **Information Received Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 6:10 PM

Prepared by: OLIN, DON I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SECOND CALL, KEN GREENWALD ADVISES LICENSE NUMBER ON WHITE FORD, GCA9133, DRIVEN BY THREE PARTIES APPREHENDED IN FIELD, WAS PARKED NEAR SWEDISH SOUTHWEST. SAW PARTIES PARK THEN WALK TOWARD CLUMBINE HIGH. CAME BACK TO CAR, TURNED BACK TOWARD SCHOOL, SHOOK FISTS IN DIRECTION OF SCHOOL.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories:

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2132

Lead: SECOND CALL TO MAKE SURE LICENSE NUMBER WAS RECORDED. LEAD ASSIGNED TO DUANE EATON.

Assigned To: EATON, DUANE **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 2:20 PM

Disposition: COVERED BY DN1379 - SAME INFORMATION.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/02/1999

JC-001-019566

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

LD NOT IN COMPUTER.

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(H)

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN2132

SOURCE*: KEN GREENWALD

Affiliation: WORKS IN AREA COLUMBINE HIGH.

Phone Number: 303-759-2152

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: CLIN, DON JCSD

Date*: 4-28-99 Time*: 0810

NARRATIVE*: SECOND CALL, ADVISES LICENSE NUMBER ON WHITE FORD GCA 9133 DRIVEN BY THREE PARTIES APPREHENDED IN FIELD WAS PARKED NEAR SWEDISH SOUTHWEST. SAW PARTIES PARK THEN WALK TOWARD COLUMBINE HIGH CAME BACK TO CAR TURNED BACK TOWARD SCHOOL SHOOK FISTS IN DIRECTION OF SCHOOL.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: WP

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: EATON, DUANE Date: 4/29/99

LEAD: SECOND CALL TO MAKE SURE LICENCE NUMBER WAS RECORDED.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: COVERED BY DN 1379 - SAME INFO.

JC-001-019567

SL 070299

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2133

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BROWN, NORMAN

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (304) 725-1937 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 11:30 AM

Prepared by: WARREN, JERRY I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NORMAN BROWN'S SON IS INVOLVED WITH THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA AND HAS INFORMATION TO SHARE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: STUDENT - CHS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2133

Lead: CONTACT NORMAN BROWN FOR INFORMATION.

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 8:56 PM

Disposition: NORMAN BROWN CONTACTED, NO PERTINENT INFO, SEE REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/02/1999

JC-001-019568

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

(M)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2133

SOURCE*: NORMAN BROWN

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (304) 725-1937

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: JERRY WARREN JCSO

Date*: 4/26 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: HIS SON IS INVOLVED WITH THE TRUCK CONT MAFIA HAS INFO TO SHARE

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: wp

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

STU

TCM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: TARRIN [illegible] (MCS) Date: 4/29/99

LEAD: CONTACT FOR INFO

JC-001-019569

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Brown contacted - no pertinent info. SU report.

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2134

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GRIMES, VENNESSA

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 904-9695 **Information Received Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 2:15 PM

Prepared by: DEMMEL, TERRY I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AN INTERVIEW WITH SR VENNESSA GRIMES ON 4-29-99 GAVE THE INFORMATION THAT SHE WAS WITH ERIC HARRIS IN 3RD HOUR PHILOSOPHY CLASS IN THE MORNING OF THE INCIDENT. SHE STATED THAT MR. KRITZER WAS THEIR CLASS TEACHER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2134

Lead: CONTACT 3RD HOUR PHILOSOPHY CLASS TEACHER ERIC KRITZER AND CONFIRM WHETHER OR NOT ERIC HARRIS WAS IN HIS CLASS THAT MORNING.

Assigned To: DEMMEL, TERRY **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 2:29 PM

Disposition: DET. DEMMEL CONTACTED TEACHER ERIC KRITZER BY PHONE AT 948-2450. HE STATED THAT HE DIDN'T THINK ERIC HARRIS WAS IN THE PHILOSOPHY CLASS THAT DAY. HE STATED THAT HE HAD GIVEN A TEST THAT DAY AND IF ERIC WAS THERE HE WOULD HAVE RECORD OF IT. ON 4-30-99 JEFFCO CHRIS ANDRIST CHECKED, NO TEST PAPER FOR ERIC HARRIS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-019570

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2134

SOURCE*: Vanessa Grimes

Affiliation: Columbine High Sr

Phone Number: 704-7695

Metro Gang Task Force

Prepared by*: Det Terry Demmel

Date*: 4-29-99 Time*: 2 PM

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

NARRATIVE*: An interview with Sr Vanessa Grimes on 4-29-99 gave the info that she was with Eric Harris in Mr Brinkman's class the morning of the incident. She stated that Mr Kritzer was their class teacher

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories: EH, INT, UOT, SYR

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Terry Demmel - DPD Date: 4/29/99

LEAD: Contact Mr Brinkman's Class Teacher Eric Kritzer and confirm whether or not Eric Harris was in his class that morning.

JC-001-019571

✓ 8 05299

___ continued

DISPOSITION: On 4-29-99 Det. Demmel contacted teacher Eric Kritzer by phone at 948-2450. He stated that he didn't think Eric Harris was in the Philosophy class that day. He stated that he had given a test that day and if Eric was there he would have a record of it. No test paper

On 4-30-99 To CCO Commander Chris Andres child - Eric Harris

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2135

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HECKLER, ZACHARY

Affiliation: KLEBOLD/HARRIS ASSOCIATE

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 978-0098 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 5:10 PM

Prepared by: PRICE, RICHARD I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: INFORMATION OBTAINED IN INTERVIEW OF HECKLER PROVIDED INFORMAITON RECEIVED FROM FRIEND, KATY TROJAN, ON 04-22-99. REPORTED ALEJANDRA MARSH AND VENNESSA GRIMES HAD INFORMATION THAT SHOOTING/BOMBING WAS GOING TO HAPPEN. BOTH MARSH AND GRIMES WERE OUT OF THE H.S. WHEN ATTACK TOOK PLACE ON 04-20-99.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2949

Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2135

Lead: INTERVIEW KATY TROJAN REGARDING KNOWLEDGE OF ALEJANDRA MARSH AND VENNESSA GRIMES KNOWING ABOUT ATTACK.

Assigned To: VONDEROHE, JIM **Date:** 05/13/1999 **Time:** 3:35 PM

Disposition: THE ABOVE REQUESTED INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED BY S/A RUSSELL ATANASIO, FBI, UNDER CONTROL # 2949

JC-001-019572

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/17/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

(2) (3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 2135

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☑ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☑ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Zachary Heckler

Affiliation: Kirkland/Harris Assoc.

Phone Number: (303) 978-0098 Information Received Date: 4/23/1999 Time: 5:00 p.m.

Prepared by: Paci (Last Name) Richard H. (First Name) FBI. (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Information obtained in interview of Heckler providing information received from friend, Katy Trojan on 4/22/1999. Reported Alexandra Marsh and Vanessa (Vanessi) Grames had information that shooting/bombing was going to happen. Both Marsh and Grames were out of the HS when attack took place on 4/20/1999.

Event Date: 4/26 Event Time: 1130 References: _____

Categories: STU INF SUS INT

JC-001-019573

Event Reviewed by: _____ Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Interview Katy Trojan regarding knowledge of Alexandra Marsh and Vanessa Grames knowing about attack.

Assigned To: [illegible] Date: [illegible] Time: [illegible]

Disposition: [illegible]

Lead Reviewed by: TAN Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original 05/99 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

CONFLICT LEAD

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2136

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: NOLAN, ELIZABETH

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 979-1479 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 11:30 AM

Prepared by: LOCK, LONNIE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: JILL KAMENS, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 972-3057. STUDENT IN CAFETERIA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2136

Lead: NEEDS TO BE INTERVIWED- JILL KAMENS, 9184 W. PROGRESS AVE., LITTLETON, CO 303-972-3057, PARENTS: DEBBIE & JOHN

Assigned To: SCOTT, PAUL **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 9:10 AM

Disposition: JILL KAMENS WAS IN CAFETERIA AT THE TIME OF THE ATTACK. SAW EXPLOSION, GOT UP FROM UNDER TABLE AND RAN OUT VIA THE STAIRS. DID NOT SEE BACKPACK OR DUFFLE BAGS. DID NOT SEE GUNMAN. KAMENS WAS INTERVIEWED ON 05/01/1999. REBEL NEWS NETWORK MESSAGE - DU HAST (GERMAN SONG) YOU DON'T WANT TO BE HERE.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/02/1999

JC-001-019574

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3136

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: [illegible] Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

CAF	~~[illegible]~~ WIT		JC-001-019575
INT	STU		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: 5/1/99

LEAD: [illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: In Cafeteria At The Time of The Attack. Saw explosion Got up from under Table Ran out via The Stairs Did not See Back Pack or Duffle Bag's. Did not See Gunman

Interviewed 5/1/99

- Rebel News Network message - Du Hast (German song) You don't want to be here.

Lead completed SAE. 5/3/99. Report Attached.

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2137

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CONTOS, CHRISTIAN

Affiliation: ENGLEWOOD PD

Phone Number: (303) 767-2469

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SEE ATTACHED REPORTS REFERANCE AN INCIDENT AT KING SOOPERS GROCERY STORE ON
4-21-99, WHERE A MALE, LATER IDENTIFIED AS MARC LEONARD WILHITE, DOB/12-30-76, OR AS TIMOTHY DAUGHERTY, DOB/6-4-67, ONE OF THESE SUBJECTS WROTE 'I BOMBED THAT HIGH SCHOOL AND GODDARD IS NEXT.'

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS THREATS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2137

Lead: CONTACT CHRISTIAN CONTOS AND ATTEMPT TO ID SUSPECT THAT MADE THREAT & INTERVIEW

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 2:38 PM

Disposition: UNABLE TO SUBSTANTIATE A THREAT OR LOCATE THIS SUBJECT (WILHITE). MR. DOUGHERTY HAS NEVER HEARD OF WILHITE BEFORE AND NONE OF THE ADDRESS OR BUSINESS INFORMATION IS GOOD.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/29/1999

JC-001-019576

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(1) (H)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2137

SOURCE*: Detective Christian Carter
Affiliation: Englewood
Phone Number: 303 762-2169

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: S.D. Fisher
Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: ____

NARRATIVE*: See attachments / re: an incident at Kim Fox given state on Wilhite who is a male 1st. Fr. Wilhite and Marc Leonard Wilhite DOB 12/30/76, or 00 Timothy Dougherty, DOB 06/11/77. Man allegedly subjected a note "I bombed that high school and Goddard is next"

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SJK
Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories
THR
Rem

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time ____

Assigned to: George Williams, JCDA
Date: ____

LEAD: Conduct Force, called to ID target who made threat & Interview.

JC-001-019577

___ continued

DISPOSITION: UNABLE TO SUBSTANTIATE A THREAT OR LOCATE THIS SUBJECT (WILHITE). MR. DOUGHERTY HAS NEVER HEARD OF WILHITE BEFORE AND NON OF THE ADDRESS OR BUSINESS INFORMATION IS GOOD.
Lead Completed: SJE 4/29/99
No report Needed

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2138

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARRIS' PLANNING BOOK/ITEM #278

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:50 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL — I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FIRST ENTRY [redacted] 2ND ENTRY DATED [redacted] HARRIS WRITES, [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2138

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted] -SEE DUPLICATE LEAD #1903.

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 12:54 PM

Disposition: 5-4-99 INTERVIEWED [redacted] SHE DID NOT KNOW WHY ERIC HARRIS DID NOT LIKE HER. SHE WAS IN HIS BOWLING CLASS. KNEW BOTH ERIC AND DYLAN.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-019578

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2138

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] / JSD / 771-5625

Date*: [illegible] Time*: 1350

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

THR INT

STV

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Rich Webb, JCSO

Date: ___

LEAD: [illegible] [redacted]

Dup Lead #1902

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 5-4-99 INTERVIEWED [redacted] SHE DID NOT KNOW why ERIC DID NOT LIKE HER. WAS IN HIS BOWLING CLASS. KNEW BOTH ERIC + DYLAN.

JC-001-019579

LEAD COMPLETED REPORT ATTACH

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2139

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MUSELMAN, DANNETTE

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 979-2516

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:14 PM

Prepared by: POLAK, RICK

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DANNETTE MUSELMAN'S BEST FRIEND'S BOYFRIEND, RYAN SHWAYDER, REPORTEDLY CONTACTED A TRENCH COAT MAFIA INDIVIDUAL CARRYING A LARGE DUFFLE BAG INTO SCHOOL. REPORTEDLY WAS TOLD NOT TO BE IN THE SCHOOL IN THE AFTERNOON. THIS INFORMATION WAS SECOND HAND FROM HER FRIEND, DEANNA SHAFFER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2139

Lead: INTERVIEW RYAN SHWAYDER, DOB/8-30-82, 11TH GRADE, 6920 WEST PRINCETON AVENUE, DENVER, COLORADO 80233, #984-0066, ABOUT ANYONE CARRYING A LARGE DUFFLE BAG INTO SCHOOL AND THE COMMENT ABOUT DON'T BE IN SCHOOL THIS AFTERNOON.

Assigned To: WATSON, J **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 2:45 PM

Disposition: RYAN SHWAYDER WAS AT LUNCH DURING THE TIME THE SHOOTING STARTED, WITH HIM WERE MATT HOUCK AND DEANNA SHAFFER. ON THE WAY BACK THEY WERE DIVERTED INTO A NEIGHBORHOOD WHERE THEY FOUND BROOKS BROWN. THEY ALL WENT TO BROOKS BROWN'S HOUSE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-019580

FBI 174 A-DN-5749
JECCO 99-7625

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

DN 2139

CONTROL NUMBER*: [redacted]

SOURCE*: MUSELMAN, DANNETTE

Affiliation: 6872 S. WEBSTER WY LITT. CO 80123

Phone Number: 303-979-2516

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: DET. R. POLAK 7257 D.P.D.

Date*: 4-27-99 Time*: 1614 HRS

NARRATIVE*: HER BEST FRIEND'S, BOYFRIEND, RYAN SCHWADER, REPORTEDLY CONTACTED A TRENCH COAT MAFIA INDIVIDUAL CARRYING A LARGE DUFFLE BAG INTO SCHOOL. 'REPORTEDLY' WAS TOLD NOT TO BE IN THE SCHOOL IN THE AFTERNOON. THIS INFO WAS SECOND HAND FROM HER FRIEND, DENA SCHAFER

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INF	IAT		JC-001-019581
[illegible]	CUS		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: DET. R. J. POLAK DPD Date: 4-28-99

LEAD: INTERVIEW RYAN SCHWADER (STUDENT - JR)
- ABOUT ANYONE CARRYING LG. DUFFLE BAG INTO SCHOOL
- COMMENT 'DON'T BE IN SCHOOL THIS AFTERNOON'

[illegible] Susan/Jamie D.A. 3/3/97 - Ryan Schwader [illegible] 692 W. [illegible] Littleton, Co. [illegible] 984-0066

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Schwayder was at lunch during the time the shooting started. With him were Matt Houck and Deanna Shaffer. On the way back they were diverted into a neighborhood where they found Brooks Brown. They all went to Brooks Brown's house.

SA 05 1999

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2140

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: NOLAN, ELIZABETH

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 979-1479

Prepared by: LOCK, LONNIE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 11:30 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TIM BECKA. STUDENT IN THE CAFETERIA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2140

Lead: NEEDS TO BE INTERVIEWED. TIM BECKA

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 4:31 PM

Disposition: ELIZABETH NOLAN WAS NOT SURE THAT 'TIM' WAS THE CORRECT NAME. SHE COULD NOT FIND 'TIM' IN THE YEARBOOK.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/07/1999

JC-001-019582

822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2140

SOURCE*:

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*:

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Lead Set? (Y/N):

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD:

JC-001-019583

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ELIZABETH WAS NOT SURE THAT "TIM" WAS THE CORRECT NAME, SHE COULD NOT FIND "TIM" IN THE YEAR BOOK.

8060799

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2141

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SCILEPPI, LOUIS

Affiliation: [redacted]

Phone Number: (303) 904-0137

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 10:00 PM

Prepared by: WATSON, JON

I&I/GOLDEN PD
(Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: PREPARED BY JON WATSON/JEFF KREUTZER, GOLDEN PD. LOUIS SCILEPPI REPORTS THAT ON MONDAY, 4/19/1999, HE AND CRAIG WARDE CAME TO SCILEPPI'S RESIDENCE ABOUT 10:30 - 10:45 AM. AT THAT TIME, THEY SAW ERIC HARRIS AND (POSSIBLY) DYLAN KLEBOLD WALKING OUT OF GREENBELT FROM REAR OF SCILEPPI'S PROPERTY. SCILEPPI KNEW HARRIS - PAID LITTLE ATTENTION TO SECOND SUBJ. HARRIS CAUTIONED HIM NOT TO 'GO BACK THERE FOR A COUPLE DAYS.'

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: STUDENT - CHS WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2141

Lead: ASSIGNED JON WATSON/JEFF KREUTZER. INTERVIEW CRAIG WARDE (303) 948-9205, OR C/O PARENTS' PHONE (303) 971-0399, DOB 05/22/1980.

JC-001-019584

Assigned To: WATSON, J **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 2:42 PM

Disposition: CRAIG WARDE WAS AT SCILIPPI'S CAR, 10 FEET FROM 2 SUBJECTS AS THEY CAME OUT OF THE GREENBELT. REPORTS THE SAME CONVERSATION AS SCILIPPI REPORTED. SAID THAT HARRIS WAS THE ONLY ONE WHO SPOKE. HARRIS WAS WEARING BLACK CARGO PANTS, BLACK SHOES, BLACK SHIRT - POSSIBLY WITH A ROCK BAND. OTHER SUBJECT - POSSIBLY DYLAN KLEBOLD, POSSIBLY SOMEONE ELSE. KNOWS BOTH FROM BOWLING CLASS. SECOND SUBJECT WEARING BLACK PANTS, UNKNOWN ON OTHER CLOTHING.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/03/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2141

SOURCE*: Louis Scilepi

Affiliation: [redacted]

Phone Number: 303-404-0137

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Watson/Joff Kreutzer Golden PD Date*: 04 28 99 Time*: 2200

NARRATIVE*: Scilepi reports that on Monday 4/19/99 he and Craig Warde came to Scilepi's residence about 1030-1045 AM. At that time they saw Eric Harris and (Possibly) Dylan Klebold walking out of Greenbelt from rear of Scilepi's property. Scilepi knew Harris - said little attempt to speak with Harris cautioned him not to go back there for a couple days

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Estes Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Watson/Kreutzer Date: 4/28/99

LEAD: Interview Craig Warde (303-942-1205) (or c/o Mom this time 303-971-9577). (DOB-05/22/80)

JC-001-019585

___ continued

DISPOSITION: was at Scilepi's car 10 feet from 2 subjects as they came out of Greenbelt. Reports same conversation as Scilepi reported. Said Harris was only one who spoke Harris in black cargo pants, black shirt black shirt - possibly with T in band. Other subject possibly Dylan Kleebold - possibly someone else. Knows both from Bowling class. Second subject wearing black pants - unknown on other clothing. ___ continued

Lead completed SDE 5/3/99 Report Attached

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2142

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MICKELSON, KYLE

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 972-9001

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 2:45 PM

Prepared by: POLAK, RICK

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KYLE MICKELSON TALKED WITH KEVIN PARKER OF YOUNG LIFE (YOUTH RELIGIOUS GROUP) IN CAFETERIA BEFORE THE SHOOTING - PHONE # 303-948-0174.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2142

Lead: INTERVIEW KEVIN PARKER (WAS LOCATED IN CAFETERIA) REGARDING 1) ANY LARGE BACKPACK ON FLOOR; 2) WHAT HE WAS WEARING; 3) DESCRIPTION OF SUSPECTS, ETC.

Assigned To: POLAK, RICK **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 2:46 PM

Disposition: KEVIN PARKER IS YOUNG LIFE RELIGIOUS LEADER, IN CAFETERIA. DID NOT SEE DUFFLE BAGS. HEARD SHOTS, DID NOT SEE GUNMEN.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-019586

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2142

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MICKELSON, KYLE

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 972-9001 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 2:45 PM

Prepared by: POLAK (Last Name) RICK (First Name) INVESTIGATIONS/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KYLE MICKELSON TALKED WITH KEVIN PARKER OF YOUNG LIFE (YOUTH RELIGIOUS GROUP) IN CAFETERIA BEFORE THE SHOOTING - PHONE # 303-948-0174

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2142

Lead: INTERVIEW KEVIN PARKER (WAS LOCATED IN CAFETERIA) REGARDING 1) ANY LARGE ~~BACKPACK ON~~ FLOOR; 2) WHAT HE WAS WEARING; 3) DESCRIPTION OF SUSPECTS, ETC.

Assigned To: POLAK, RICK **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 2:46 PM

Disposition: KEVIN PARKER IS YOUNG LIFE RELIGOUS LEADER IN CAFETERIA - DID NOT SEE DUFFLE BAGS - HEARD SHOTS, DID NOT SEE GUNMEN.

JC-001-019587

Lead Reviewed by:

Lead Completed? ☑ **Date:** 051799

LUNCH LINE

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2143

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WISHER, CHRIS

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 730-3057

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Prepared by: MCCASKY, DAN

I&I/LAKEWOOD PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PER SGT. ROSE CHRIS WISHER IS A WITNESS TO THE SHOOTING. NO FURTHER INFORMATION AT THIS TIME.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1102

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN2143

Lead: INTERVIEW CHRIS WISHER FOR INFO ON SHOOTING-DUPLICATE LEAD #1102

Assigned To: OBBEMA, DIANE **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Disposition: CHRIS WISHER ALREADY INTERVIEWED BY MATT HARRIS. DN1102. NO FURTHER ACTION TAKEN ON THIS LEAD.

JC-001-019588

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/02/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3) (M)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2143

SOURCE*: CHRIS WISHER

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: 730-3057

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: McCASKY 987-7211

Date*: 4-26-99 Time*: 1400

NARRATIVE*: PER SGT. ROSE SUBJECT IS A WITNESS TO THE SHOOTING. NO FURTHER INFORMATION AT THIS TIME.

___ continue

Narrative reviewed by: UP

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

WIT STV

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: OBRIEN

Date: 7/30/99

LEAD: CONTACT FOR INFO ON SHOOTING - Duplicate lead #1102 - MATT HARRIS

___ continue

DISPOSITION: WISHER ALREADY INTERVIEWED BY MATT HARRIS - DN 1102. NO FURTHER ACTION TAKEN ON THIS LEAD.

JC-001-019589

___ continue

Lead Completed: YES

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lea

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2144

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: TRAVER, MATT

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 3:00 AM

Prepared by: TRAVER, MATT

I&I/ATF
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PER MATT TRAVER, LOCATED IN JEFCO BUNKER ARE - 3 AMF UISFLO 39.0 100% SOLIDS BOWLING LANE CONDITIONER BOTTLES 2.5 GALLONS WITH WHITE STICKERS LABELED 1) 2768; 2) 2949; 3) 3024. POSSIBLY RETRIEVED OR STOLEN FROM BELLEVIEW LANES, 4900 S. FEDERAL BLVD.

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: BOMBS, WEAPONS

DYLAN KLEBOLD

ERIC HARRIS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2144

Lead: CHECK TO SEE IF CONTAINERS TAKEN FROM BELLEVIEW BOWLING LANES AND SEE IF ANY SURVEILLANCE OR VIDEO TAPES SHOWING HARRIS AT CLASS MORNING OF 04/20/1999.

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 3:44 PM

Disposition: COMPLETED. HARRIS HAD BOWLING CLASS THERE AT BELLEVIEW LANES. BELLEVIEW LANES DOES HAVE AMF VISFLO 3920 100 % SOLID LANE CONDITIONER IN AN UNSECURED STORAGE CLOSET. THE EMPTY BOTTLES ARE THROWN IN A DUMPSTER, SET AT THE NORTH WEST END OF THE LANES. THEY HAVE NO VIDEO. ALSO CHRIS MCCULLOGH RAN THE CLASS FOR COLUMBINE, THAT INSTRUCTOR WOULD KNOW IF HARRIS WOULD BE IN CLASS ON 4/20/99. MCCULLOUGH LEAD FORWARD AND FOLLOWED UP.

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/19/1999

JC-001-019590

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2144

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] - 3 AMF [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2145

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SCOTT, DAVE

Affiliation: LITTLETON PD OFFICER

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE — I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SCOTT SENT THE COMMAND POST A REPORT REFERENCE INFO ON TCM ASSOCIATES. ONE OF SEVERAL NAMES MENTIONED IN THE REPORT IS KRISTA HANNLEY (PROBABLY HANLEY). KRISTA KNEW HARRIS & SHE TOLD A JOSHUA BARNES THAT SHE KNEW HARRIS & 2 OTHER MALES DID THE COLUMBINE SHOOTING. SHE FURTHER TOLD BARNES THAT SHE SPOKE TO HARRIS ON 4-19-99 AND HARRIS TOLD HER WHAT HE WAS PLANNING FOR TOMORROW.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2

Categories: ERIC HARRIS INFORMATION SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2145

Lead: ID & INTERVIEW KRISTA HANLEY ABOUT CONVERSATION WITH JOSHUA BARNES REGARDING PREVIOUS KNOWLEDGE

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 7:09 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED HANLEY ON 5-3-99. SEE REPORT & CONTROL #2. SAW ERIC & DYLAN AT AFTER PROM PART NIGHT ON 4-17-99. DIDN'T SEE, HEAR ANYTHING UNUSUAL

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/04/1999

JC-001-019592

FD-922 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(H)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1140

SOURCE*: SCOTT DEVE

Affiliation: LAW ENF OFFICER

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: S. LISCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF

Date* 042999 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: SCOTT SEN. THE COMMAND POS. A REPORT RE: INFO. ON TCM ASSOCIATES. ONE OF SEVERAL NAMES MENTIONED IN THE REPORT IS KRISTA HANNLEY. KRISTA KNEW HARRIS & SHE TOLD A JOSHUA BARNES THAT SHE KNEW HARRIS AND 2 OTHER MALE ON THE COLUMBINE SHOOTING. SHE FURTHER TOLD BARNES THAT SHE SPOKE TO HARRIS ON 041999 AND HARRIS TOLD HER THAT HE WAS PLANNING FOR TOMORROW

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: UP

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

US	EH		
INF			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: TACTICAL ANL. Date: 4/29/99

LEAD: INV / INTERVIEW KRISTA HANNLEY W/ CONVERSATION W/ JOSHUA BARNES REGARDING POSSIBLE THREATS

JC-001-019593

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed Hanley on 050399 (See report and control # 2757 Saw Eric and Dylan at after prom night on 04/17/0718 99. Did not see or hear anything unusual.

LEAD COMPLETE / ~~REPORT ATTACHED~~

___ continued

Lead Completed: KMB

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2146

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HOOKER, BRENTON JAMES

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 972-0814 **Information Received Date:** 04/21/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: GRIFFITH (Last Name) RICHARD (First Name) INVESTIGATIONS/CBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRENTON JAMES HOOKER EVACUATED FROM MATH CLASS, OUT EAST DOOR, AFTER RUNNING ACROSS PIERCE STREET, HOOKER TURNS AROUND AND SEES AN INDIVIDUAL, LONG BLACK COAT, TALL, SKINNY, TIGHT BLACK PANTS, SUNGLASS, PARTIAL FACE MASK; FIRED SHOTS IN WEST DIRECTION. HOOKER THOUGHT THE INDIVIDUAL WAS [redacted] AT FIRST BECAUSE THE WAY HE WALKED AND HIS HEIGHT. PROVIDED NAME NUMBER OF MICHAEL MARTIN, (303) 664-1526 WHO HAS MOVED TO ERIE, CO. THAT KNEW MEMBERS OF TCM.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2146

Lead: INTERVIEW MICHAEL MARTIN.

JC-001-019594

Griffith, Richard

Assigned To: ~~GRIFFITH, RICHARD~~ **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 2:52 PM

Disposition: NO NEED TO RE-INTERVIEW ~~HOOKER. TOO FAR AWAY TO MAKE POSITIVE ID. BROUGHT BACK TO AREA WHEN HE OBSERVED SHOOTER, APPROXIMATELY 200 YARDS AWAY. EASILY MISLEAD BY OTHERS CONVERSATIONS.~~

No Report Attached

met Harris/Klebold 2 1/2 yrs ago. Has no knowledge of pipe bombs or weapons.

Lead Reviewed by: ~~WP~~ KB **Lead Completed?** ☒ **Date:** 05/10/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2146

SOURCE*: BRENTON JAMES HOOKER

Affiliation: STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.

Phone Number: 303-972-0814

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: AGENT RICK GRIFFITH (CBI)

Date*: 4/21/99 Time*: 1500 hrs

NARRATIVE*: EVACUATED FROM MATH CLASS, OUT EAST DOOR, AFTER RUNNING ACROSS PIERCE STREET, (W) TURNS AROUND AND SEE'S AND INDIVIDUAL LONG BLACK COAT, TALL SKINNY, TIGHT BLACK PANTS, SUNGLASS, PARTIAL FACE MASK; FIRED SHOTS IN (W) DIRECTION. (W) THOUGHT THE INDIVIDUAL WAS [redacted] AT FIRST BECAUSE THE WAY HE WALKED AND HIS HEIGHT. PROVIDED NAME/NUMBER OF MICHAEL MARTIN 303-164-1526 WHO HAS MOVED TO ERIE, CO, THAT KNEW MEMBERS OF TCM.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDG

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

UNIT
INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

✓ Assigned to: AGENT RICK GRIFFITH Date: 4/21/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW MARTIN.

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: NO NEED TO RE-INTERVIEW HOOKER. TOO FAR AWAY TO MAKE POSITIVE ID, BROUGHT BACK TO AREA WHERE HE DISCOVERED WOUNDED OFFICER. 200 YARDS AWAY. ERICK MCLEAN BY OTHER INVESTIGATORS.

JC-001-019595

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2147

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KAUFMAN, BILL

Affiliation: EAGLE COUNTY SO, EAGLE, COLORADO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (970) 328-8530 **Information Received Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM

Prepared by: OLIN, DON I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SEE ATTACHMENT FROM EAGLE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE CRIME STOPPERS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2147

Lead: FOLLOW-UP

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 9:04 AM

Disposition: REDUNDANT INFO. INFO PREVIOUSLY RECEIVED. LEAD COMPLETE.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/03/1999

JC-001-019596

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 8147

SOURCE*:

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*:

Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*:

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by:

Lead Set? (Y/N):

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Hellman Date: ___

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Redundant info — INFO PREVIOUSLY RECEIVED

LEAD COMPLETE

JC-001-019597

___ continued

Lead Completed:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2148

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUMLEY, BRIANNA

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: LOCK, LONNIE — I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: "BEAR" BARTHOLOMEW FOSTER, STUDENT IN CAFETERIA. CROSS REFERENCED WITH DN1573.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN2148

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW "BEAR" BARTHOLOMEW. LEAD SET IN DN1573. BARTHOLOMEW FOSTER, DOB/12-15-83, 6172 W. ALDER AVE., LITTLETON, CO, 303-972-9260, MOM: MONA SOUTHWAY-KAIL (ONLY BARTHOLOMEW IN STUDENT LIST.)

Assigned To: PFANNENSTIEL, DAN **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 8:59 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD. SUBJECT BARTHOLOMEW FOSTER, INTERVIEWED BY PETERSON (JCS0) ON 05-04-99. SEE CONTROL #DN1573.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-019598

left

(11)

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2148

SOURCE*:

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*:

LN1573

___ continued

'ive reviewed by: Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CTV	INT		
INIT	CAF		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: FANNINSTIEL WMFD Date: 5/1/99

LEAD:

BARTHOLOMEW FOSTER 12/15/83
ON BACKPACK LIST AS 6172 W. ALDER AV, LIT, 80123
BEAR FOSTER 972-9260
Cell #(303) 587-9260 MOM - MONA SOUTHWAY-KAIL
(ONLY [illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Duplicate lead. SUBJECT Bartholomew Foster, Interviewed By Peterson (JCSO) on 5/4/99 see Control # DN 1573.

JC-001-019599

Lead completed SPF 5/5/99

XX

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2149

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ITEM #405/NOTES FROM KLEBOLD'S HO

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:02 PM

Prepared by: HOWELL, MICHAEL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FROM ITEM #405 (NOTES RECOVERED FOLLOWING SEARCH WARRANT OF KLEBOLD'S RESIDENCE) (S)HIT LIST WAS RECOVERED WITH [redacted] NAMES/NICKNAMES

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2149

Lead: CONTACT [redacted] WHO IS LISTED ON (S)HIT LIST & INTERVIEW

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 1:08 PM

Disposition: SPOKE WITH [redacted] ON 5-4-99. HE SAID THAT HE KNEW OF HARRIS AND KLEBOLD BUT HAD NO CLASSES WITH EITHER AND HAD NO RUN-INS OR PROBLEMS WITH EITHER. [redacted] IS AN ATHLETE ([redacted]) NOTHING FURTHER.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-019600

(Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2149

SOURCE*: ITEM #405 / NOTES FROM KLEBOLD'S HOUSE

Affiliation: N/A

Phone Number: N/A

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SA MICHAEL HOWELL

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 13:02

NARRATIVE*: FROM ITEM #405 / NOTES RECOVERED FOLLOWING SEARCH WARRANT OF KLEBOLD'S (RESIDENCE), "(S) HITLIST" WAS RECOVERED WITH [redacted] NAMES / NICKNAMES,

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES.

Categories

THR

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Craig Schoshke, JCSO [redacted]

Date: ___

2 LEAD: CONTACT [redacted] WHO IS LISTED ON "(S) HITLIST" AND INTERVIEW. [redacted] [redacted] ([redacted]) ([redacted])

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SPOK W/ [redacted] ON 5-4-99 - HE SAID HE KNEW OF HARRIS & KLEBOLD BUT HAD NO CLASSES WITH THEM & HAD HAD NO RUN-INS OR PROBLEMS WITH EITHER. [redacted] IS AN ATHLETE ([redacted]). NOTHING FURTHER

JOP LEAD COMPLETED REPORT ATTACHED

JC-001-019601

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2150

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: STEPP, BRIAN

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 347-9593

Prepared by: MCCASKY, DAN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

I&I/LAKEWOOD PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PER SGT. ROSE, BRIAN STEPP WITNESS TO SHOOTING. NOT CONTACTED BY POLICE YET.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1195

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN2150

Lead: INTERVIEW BRIAN STEPP, FOLLOW UP-DUPLICATE LEAD #1195

Assigned To: OBBEMA, DIANE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 11:16 AM

Disposition: BRIAN STEPP ALREADY INTERVIEWED BY FELSOCI, DN1195. NO ACTION TAKEN ON THIS LEAD.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/02/1999

JC-001-019602

-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2150

SOURCE*: BRIAN STEPP
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 347-9593

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: McCASky 987-7211

Date*: 4-26-99 Time*: 1400

NARRATIVE*: PER SGT. ROSE, STEPP WITNESS TO SHOOTING. NOT CONTACTED BY POLICE YET.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: UP

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

STU INT
WIT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: OBBenac

Date: 4/30/99

LEAD: follow-up.
Duplicate Lead #1195

___ continued

DISPOSITION: STEPP ALREADY INTERVIEWED BY EPSOCI - DN 1195
NO ACTION TAKEN ON THIS LEAD.

LEAD COMPLETE

JC-001-019603

___ continued

Lead Completed: YES

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2151

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WOOLSEY, FLETCHER

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 978-0354

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 11:25 AM

Prepared by: BROWN, LARRY

I&I/CBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FLETCHER WOOLSEY WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THE SHOOTING STARTED. SAW ONE OF THE SHOOTERS. SEE ALSO CONTROL NUMBER 1142.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1142

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number: DN2151

Lead: RE-INTERVIEW FLETCHER WOOLSEY REGARDING WHAT HE SAW IN THE CAFTERIA.

Assigned To: BROWN, LARRY **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 3:03 PM

Disposition: LARRY BROWN, CBI, RE-INTERVIEWED WOOLSEY WHO SAID HE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AND SAW AN INDIVIDUAL WITH A BLACK TRENCH COAT CARRYING A SHOT GUN (PROBABLY KLEBOLD) WOOLSEY DID NOT SEE ANY STRANGE BACKPACKS OR BAGS IN THE CAFETERIA. WRITTEN REPORT TO FOLLOW.

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/29/1999

JC-001-019604

FD 822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 251

SOURCE*: FLETCHER WOOLSEY

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: 303-978-0354

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: LARRY BROWN CB1 Date*: 4-29-99 Time*: 1:23 P

NARRATIVE*: WOOLSEY WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THE SHOOTING STARTED. SAW ONE OF THE SHOOTERS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF SHO

INT WIT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: LARRY BROWN, CB1 Date: 4-29-99

LEAD: REINTERVIEW WOOLSEY REGARDING WHAT HE SAW IN THE CAFETERIA

JC-001-019605

___ continued

DISPOSITION: BROWN REINTERVIEWED WOOLSEY WHO SAID HE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AND SAW AN INDIVIDUAL WITH A BLACK TRENCH COAT CARRYING A SHOTGUN (PROBABLY KEEBOLD). WOOLSEY DID NOT SEE ANY STRANGE BACKPACKS OR BAGS IN THE CAFETERIA. WRITTEN REPORT ATTACHED.

COMPLETE [illegible]

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2152

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: STEVENS, PATRICIA

Affiliation: SCHOOL AIDE

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PATRICIA STEVENS INDICATES THAT MALYNDA HOLLINGSWORTH WAS WITH HER IN THE CAFETERIA. NOT ON BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2417

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN2152

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW MALYNDA HOLLINGSWORTH.
DUPLICATE LEAD, REFERENCE CONTROL NUMBER DN 2417 (LOCK).

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 07/02/1999 **Time:** 12:58 PM

Disposition: DUP LEAD SEE 2417

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/02/1999

JC-001-019606

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2152

Method of Contact*
___ In Person* ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Patricia Stevens

Affiliation: School Admin

Phone Number:

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 4/28/97 Time*: 1700

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Melinda Hollingsworth was with her and the car Aria. Not on back page list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTE

Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~YES~~ NO

Categories

CAF Int

stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Date:

✓ LEAD: Locate & interview Melinda Hollingsworth

MALYNDA HOLLINGSWORTH

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: DUPLICATE LEAD, REF #2417 (LOCK)

JC-001-019607

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8/07/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2153

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ITEM #405/NOTES FROM KLEBOLD'S HO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:02 PM

Prepared by: HOWELL, MICHAEL

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FROM ITEM #405 (NOTES RECOVERED FOLLOWING SEARCH WARRANT OF KLEBOLD'S RESIDENCE) (S)HIT LIST WAS RECOVERED WITH [redacted] NAMES & NICKNAMES.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION THREATS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN2153

Lead: DETERMINE TRUE IDENTITY OF [redacted]

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 07/02/1999 **Time:** 12:38 PM

Disposition: INFO ONLY

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/02/1999

JC-001-019608

FD-302 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(5)

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: ITEM #405 / NOTES FROM KLEBOLD'S HOUSE

Affiliation: N/A

Phone Number: N/A

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SA MICHAEL HOWELL

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 13:02

NARRATIVE*: FROM ITEM #405 (NOTES RECOVERED FOLLOWING SEARCH WARRANT OF KLEBOLD'S RESIDENCE) (S) HIT LIST WAS RECOVERED WITH [redacted] NAMES / NICKNAMES

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

TAF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: DETERMINE TRUE IDENTITY OF [redacted] WHO IS LISTED ON (S) HIT LIST / CONTACT & INTERVIEW

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INFO ONLY

JC-001-019609

___ continued

Lead Completed: 02070299

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2154

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MARCOTTE, JOEY

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 972-3710 **Information Received Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 3:40 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: JOEY MARCOTTE INDICATES THAT SARAH JENNINGS WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WITH HER. NOT ON BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2154

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW SARAH JENNINGS.

Assigned To: MCGLYNN, GEORGE **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 4:03 PM

Disposition: SARAH JENNINGS WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA BUT WAS IN THE SCIENCE TECH LAB AND EXITED BY THE GYMNASIUM. SHE HAS NO NEW INFORMATION FOR THE INVESTIGATION.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/14/1999

JC-001-019610

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2154

Method of Contact
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Joey Marcotte
Affiliation: Student
Phone Number: 972-3710

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 4/28 Time*: 1540

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Sarah Jennings was in the cafeteria with her book pack last.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: CSteele Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories
CAT STU
LAT JOI

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Grange McGlynn - LPD Date: 4/30/99 10:10:21

LEAD: Locate + interview Sarah Jennings
7400 W. Grant Ranch Blvd
Littleton Co.
933-0901

Mom Ann 741-7626
Patricia Jennings 933-0901

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Jennings was not in the cafeteria but was in the science (tech lab) and exited by the gymnasium. She has no new info for the investigation.

JC-001-019611

Science

___ continued

Lead Completed: HDG

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2155

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: OLBRICH, TOM

Affiliation: DIR OF ACCESS & EMERG SERV @ JEFF

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 425-0300 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:55 PM

Prepared by: KARR, ANITRA I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HAS RECEIVED FOUR INDIVIDUAL REPORTS OF KIDS WHO HAVE HEARD OTHER KIDS MAKE STATEMENTS ABOUT BOMBING THE SCHOOLS THEY ATTEND

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2155

Lead: VERIFY LOCATION OF ORIGINAL THREAT MESSAGE

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 12:06 PM

Disposition: TOM HAD OVERHEARD OTHER KIDS TALKING AT A CRISES CENTER ABOUT A LIST PUTTING THEIR SCHOOLS AS NEXT TO HAVE SOMETHING HAPPEN.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

JC-001-019612

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2155

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: 303-[illegible]

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: HAS RECEIVED FOUR INDIVIDUAL REPORTS OF KIDS WHO HAVE HEARD OTHER KIDS MAKE STATEMENTS ABOUT BOMBING THE SCHOOL THEY ATTEND

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

Categories

THR

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: GEORGE MURRAY, JCDA Date: ___

LEAD: VERIFY LOCATION OF ORIGINAL THREAT MESSAGE

JC-001-019613

___ continued

DISPOSITION: TOM HAD OVERHEARD OTHER KIDS TALKING AT A CRISIS CENTER ABOUT A LIST PUTTING THEIR SCHOOLS AS A TARGET TO HAVE SOMETHING HAPPEN.

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2156

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ITEM #405/NOTES FROM KLEBOLD'S HO

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:02 PM

Prepared by: HOWELL, MICHAEL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FROM ITEM #405, NOTES RECOVERED FOLLOWING SEARCH WARRANT OF KLEBOLD'S RESIDENCE, (S)HIT LIST WAS RECOVERED WITH [redacted] NAMES/NICKNAMES.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN2156

Lead: DETERMINE FROM (S)HIT LIST WHO [redacted] IS AND INTERVIEWREGARDING THIS CASE.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 07/02/1999 **Time:** 12:40 PM

Disposition: INFO ONLY

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/02/1999

JC-001-019614

(FD-302, Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: N/A

SOURCE*: ITEM #405/NOTES FROM KLEBOLD'S HOUSE

Affiliation: N/A

Phone Number: N/A

Method of Contact: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SA MICHAEL HOWELL

Date*: 4/22/99 Time*: 1500

NARRATIVE*: FROM ITEM #405 (NOTES RECOVERED DURING SEARCH WARRANT OF KLEBOLD'S RESIDENCE), DE (S) HITLIST WAS RECOVERED WITH [redacted] NAMES/NICKNAMES

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories: INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: ___ Time: ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: DETERMINE FROM "(S) HITLIST" WHO [redacted] IS AND INTERVIEW REGARDING THIS CASE

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INFO. ONLY

JC-001-019615

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82 070299

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2157

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MUSELMAN, DANNETTE

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 979-2516 **Information Received Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: DANNETTE MUSELMAN INDICATES THAT MARK OPFER RAN INTO THE CAFETERIA AND YELLED AT EVERYONE TO GET DOWN. MARK IS A FRESHMAN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2118

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2157

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW OPFER, 6620 S. JAY DR., LITTLETON, CO 80123, 303-798-7090, MOM-LINDA, DAD-GLENN

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 9:08 AM

Disposition: 05/03/99 CONTACTED GLENN OPFER, MARKS FATHER. HE STATED HIS SON WAS INTERVIEWED BY FBI AGENT MATTHEW S. HARRIS (303) 629-7171 ON TUE OR WED 4/27/99 OR 4/28/99. DUPLICATE LEAD. SEE #2118 & 3170

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/02/1999

JC-001-019616

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2151

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Danette Muselman

Affiliation: Student

Phone Number: 979-2516

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 4/28 Time*: 1600

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Mark Opfer [illegible] the cafeteria and yelled at [illegible] everyone to get down. Mark is a freshman.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: CSTO Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

STU INT

CWR

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ERZEN - JCSO Date: 5/1/99

LEAD: Locate + Interview OPFER

MARK OPFER
6620 S. JAY DR.
LITTLETON 80123
798-7090
MOM - LINDA DAD - GLENN

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 050399 CONTACTED GLENN OPFER, MARKS FATHER. HE STATED HIS SON WAS INTERVIEWED BY F.B.I. AGENT MATTHEW S. HARRIS (303) 629-7171 ON JCS. OR WED APRIL 27 OR 28. DUPLICATE LEAD. ERZEN, L JCSO. #2118 & 3170

JC-001-019617

___ continued

Lead Completed: SM Duplicate Lead

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2158

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ITEM #405/NOTES FROMKLEBOLD'S HO

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:02 PM

Prepared by: HOWELL, MICHAEL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FROM ITEM #405, NOTES RECOVERED FOLLOWING SEARCH WARRANT OF KLEBOLD'S RESIDENCE, (S)HIT LIST WAS RECOVERED WITH [redacted] NAMES/NICKNAMES

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN2158

Lead: DETERMINE FROM (S)HIT LIST WHO [redacted] IS AND INTERVIEW, INFO ONLY

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 07/02/1999 **Time:** 12:50 PM

Disposition: INFO ONLY

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/02/1999

JC-001-019618

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: ITEM #405/NOTES FROM KLEBOLD'S HOUSE

Affiliation: N/A

Phone Number: N/A

Method of Contact*: In Person / Telephone / Observation / Written

Prepared by*: SA MICHAEL HOWELL

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 1300

NARRATIVE*: FROM ITEM #405 (NOTES RECOVERED FOLLOWING SEARCH WARRANT OF KLEBOLD'S RESIDENCE) (S) HITLIST WAS RECOVERED WITH [redacted] NAMES/NICKNAMES.

NO

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: Time:

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD: DETERMINE FROM "(S) HITLIST" INFO [redacted] IS AND INTERVIEW "SCOOP" REGARDING THIS CASE.

DISPOSITION: INFO ONLY

JC-001-019619

Lead Completed: 9/17/0299

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2159

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ITEM #405/NOTES FROM KLEBOLD'S HO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:02 PM

Prepared by: HOWELL, MICHAEL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FROM ITEM #405, NOTES RECOVERED FOLLOWING SEARCH WARRANT OF KLEBOLD'S RESIDENCE, (S)HIT LIST WAS RECOVERED WITH [redacted] NAMES/NICKNAMES.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW THREATS WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2159

Lead: DETERMINE FROM "(S)HIT LIST WHO [redacted] IS AND INTERVIEW REGARDING THIS CASE. [redacted]

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 3:50 PM

Disposition: [redacted]

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

JC-001-019620

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 22109

Method of Contact: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: ITEM #405 / NOTES FROM KUBOLD'S HOUSE

Affiliation: N/A

Phone Number: N/A

Prepared by*: SA MICHAEL HOWELL

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 13:02

NARRATIVE*: FROM ITEM #405 (NOTES RECOVERED FOLLOWING SEARCH WARRANT OF KUBOLD RESIDENCE), (S) HITLIST WAS RECOVERED WITH [redacted] NAMES / NICKNAMES.

continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories:

☐ STU ___ THR ___

WAR ___ INT ___

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: WEBB, Kelbert Date: 5-6-99

LEAD: DETERMINE FROM "(S) HITLIST" WHO [redacted] IS AND INTERVIEW REGARDING THIS CASE. [redacted]

5-6-99 MESSAGE [redacted]

continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted]

JC-001-019621

continued

Lead Completed: 05/13/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2160

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LAMB, CHRIS

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 795-9199

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 12:50 PM

Prepared by: SCHNEIDER, JACKIE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHRIS LAMB STATED HIS GIRLFRIEND WAS RUNNING OUT OF SCHOOL AND THE SAME TIME A GIRL WAS GOING INTO THE SCHOOL WITH A BACKPACK. THE GIRL TOLD HIS GIRLFRIEND, 'IF I COULD KILL YOU NOW I WOULD.'

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2160

Lead: CONTACT CHRIS LAMB FOR ANY FURTHER INFO, ID HIS GIRLFRIEND AND INTERVIEW.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 3:29 PM

Disposition: ON 8-31-99 MCFADDEN TALKED WITH CHRIS LAMB, WHO COULD ONLY PROVIDE A HOME TELEPHONE NUMBER FOR SARAH BROWN, 303-971-0129. SARAH BROWN IS THE GIRLFRIEND OF CHRIS LAMB. SARAH BROWN IS INTERVIEWED ON #5049. REPORT NOT REQUIRED ON THIS LEAD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 09/17/1999

JC-001-019622

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

Sara Brown. cell 875 4675 5657 W Kentucky 9710129 ~~292 9222~~

(L)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2160

SOURCE*: Chris Lamb

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 795-9199 (Hm) 220-1551 (WK) 795-7152 Pgr 559-1858

Prepared by*: J. Schneider

Date*: 04-26 Time*: 1250

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

NARRATIVE*: Stated his girlfriend was running out of school & at the same time a girl was going into the school with a backpack. The girl told his girlfriend, "If I could kill you now I would."

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): N

Categories: STU ENT THR

JC-001-019623

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: McFadden, J Date: 05/8/99

LEAD: Contact source for any further info, ID his girlfriend and interview.

SARA

(WK) Checker (Broadway - Arapahoe) Sara Brown 9710129 - Hm. 875-4675 cell 797-0600

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ON 8-31-99 I TALKED WITH CHRIS LAMB WHO COULD ONLY PROVIDE A HOME TELEPHONE NUMBER FOR SARA BROWN (303) 971-0129.

SARA BROWN IS THE GIRLFRIEND OF CHRIS LAMB.

SARA BROWN IS INTERVIEWED ON CONTROL# 5049

REPORT NOT REQUIRED ON THIS LEAD

SD. 091499

JC-001-019623

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2161

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ITEM #405/NOTES FROM KLEBOLD'S HO

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:02 PM

Prepared by: HOWELL, MICHAEL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FROM ITEM #405, NOTES RECOVERED FOLLOWING SEARCH WARRANT OF KLEBOLD'S RESIDENCE, (S)HIT LIST WAS RECOVERED WITH [redacted] NAMES/NICKNAMES

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW THREATS WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2161

Lead: CONTACT [redacted] & INTERVIEW

Assigned To: CONROY, TOM **Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 3:51 PM

Disposition: ON 05-10-99 I SPOKE W/ [redacted]. HE WAS NOT AWARE HE WAS DISLIKED BY ERIC OR DYLAN. HE HAD LITTLE OR NO CONTACT WITH THEM. HIS TEAM WAS TO BOWL ERIC AND DYLAN'S TEAM ON 04-20-99, BUT DYLAN AND ERIC WERE NOT THERE. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

JC-001-019624

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: [illegible]

Method of Contact: [redacted]
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE: ITEM #405 / NOTES FROM KLEBOLD HOUSE

Affiliation: N/A

Phone Number: N/A

Prepared by: SA MICHAEL HOWELL

Date: 4/26/99 Time: 1300

NARRATIVE: FROM ITEM #405 (NOTES RECOVERED FOLLOWING SEARCH WARRANT OF KLEBOLD'S RESIDENCE) (S) HAVING BEEN RECOVERED WITH [redacted] NAMES / NICKNAMES

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTES

Lead Set? (Y/N) yes

Categories

LAW ___ FM ___
CONT ___ INT ___

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] TOM Date: 5-6-99

LEAD: CONTACT [redacted] (PHONETIC) WITH [illegible] [redacted] AND INTERVIEW ON (S) HITLIST AND INTERVIEW TO STUDENT [redacted] (CDE) [redacted] MESSAGE 5-7-99

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 5-10-99 ISSUED [redacted] HE WAS ADVISED HE WAS DISMISSED BY EPC OF DYLAN. HE HAD NOTE OF NO CONTACT WITH THEM. HIS 7 AM WAS FROM SOOL ERIC AND DYLAN'S TERMINATION 4-20-99 BY DPD AND HE WERE NOT TIRED

___ continued

JC-001-019625

Lead Completed: 5-10-99

REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2162

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ITEM #405/NOTES FROM KLEBOLD'S HO

Affiliation: N/A

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:02 PM

Prepared by: HOWELL, MICHAEL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FROM ITEM #405 (NOTES RECOVERED FOLLOWING SEARCH WARRANT OF KLEBOLD'S RESIDENCE), '(S)HITLIST' WAS RECOVERED WITH [redacted] NAMES/NICKNAMES.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW THREATS WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2162

Lead: CONTACT [redacted], WHO IS LISTED ON '(S)HITLIST' AND INTERVIEW. (CORRECT SPELLING IS [redacted])

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 2:19 PM

Disposition: LEAD COVERED 5-4-99. SGT. WEBB RE: LEAD [redacted] DUPLICATE LEAD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/02/1999

JC-001-019626

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 402

Method of Contact: [redacted]
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: ITEM #405 / NOTES FROM KLEBOLD'S HOUSE

Affiliation: N/A

Phone Number: N/A

Prepared by*: SA MICHAEL HOWELL

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 15:

NARRATIVE*: FROM ITEM #405 (NOTES RECOVERED FOLLOWING SEARCH WARRANT OF KLEBOLD'S RESIDENCE) (S) HIT LIST WAS RECOVERED WITH [redacted] NAMES / NICKNAMES

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

THR ___ OPER ___

INT ___ ___

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: RICH WEBB, JCSO Date: 5-6-99

LEAD: CONTACT [redacted], WHO IS LISTED ON (S) HIT LIST AND INTERVIEW

___ continued

DISPOSITION: LEAD COMPLETE 5-4-99 SEE FORM LEAD [redacted]

JC-001-019627

DUPLICATE LEAD TO [redacted]

Lead Completed: 4 OS099

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2163

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ITEM #405/NOTES FROM KLEBOLD'S HO

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:02 PM

Prepared by: HOWELL, MICHAEL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FROM ITEM #405, NOTES RECOVERED FOLLOWING SEARCH WARRANT OF KLEBOLD'S RESIDENCE, (S)HIT LIST WAS RECOVERED WITH [redacted] NAMES/NICKNAMES.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2163

Lead: CONTACT [redacted] & INTERVIEW WHO IS LISTED ON (S)HITLIST. [redacted]

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 3:52 PM

Disposition: ON 5-13-99 I SPOKE WITH [redacted]. STATES HE KNEW HARRIS & KLEBOLD. HARRIS IN HIS 3RD HOUR PHILOSOPHY CLASS THIS SEMESTER. ERIC NOT IN CLASS ON THE 20TH OF APRIL. BROOKS BROWN ALSO IN THAT CLASS WAS WAS POSSIBLY THERE ON 4-20-99. NEVER MADE FUN OF HARRIS OR KLEBOLD SPECIFICALLY BUT DID MAKE FUN OF TCM IN GENERAL. [redacted] DID HAVE A GROUP PROJECT IN PHILOSOPHY WITH HARRIS 3 WEEKS AGO & WORKED WELL TOGETHER, NO PROBLEMS. HAS SEEN HARRIS AROUND SINCE JR. HIGH. KNOWS OTHER TCM BETTER (BROWN, MORRIS, ETC.) [redacted] HAS 5TH HR LUCH & WAS OFF CAMPUS AT A FRIEND'S HOUSE. [redacted] IS ATHLETE ([redacted]). NO FURTHER.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/24/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: [redacted]

SOURCE: Item # 405/Notes from Kirbo's House

Method of Contact: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Affiliation: N/A

Phone Number: N/A

Prepared by: SA Michael Howell

Date: 4-6-92 Time: [illegible]

NARRATIVE: From Item # 405 (Notes Recovered from Search Warrant of Kirbo's Residence) [illegible] N/A. Recovered [illegible] [redacted] Name [illegible]

continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

TIP

INT

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: ___ Time: ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: Contact [redacted] with [illegible] and [illegible] and [redacted]

JC-001-019629

continued

DISPOSITION: On 5-13-92 I spoke w/ [redacted] [illegible] 5th Mr. Whitsoph [illegible] stated that [illegible] 4-20-92 [illegible] stated that [illegible] spoken out [illegible] of [illegible] [redacted] [illegible] w/ [illegible] [illegible] followed since [illegible] 5th Mr. [illegible] [redacted] [illegible]

Lead Completed: 05/14/92

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2164

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: OLSEN, CHRIS

Affiliation: STUDENT, COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

Phone Number: (303) 979-8872 **Information Received Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: GALLAGHER, MIKE I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: CHRIS OLSEN, STUDENT AT COLUMINE HIGH SCHOOL, WAS IN SCIENCE CLASS. HEARD EXPLOSIONS. MR. JOHNSON, TEACHER, TOLD CLASSMATES TO STAY IN ROOM-LOCK DOOR.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STAFF - CHS STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2164

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW MR. JOHNSON, COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TEACHER.

Assigned To: GALLAGHER, MIKE **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 4:26 PM

Disposition: MR. JOHNSON SAW A STUDENT DURING SHOOTING/EXPOLSION TRYING TO GET INTO BEV WILLIAMS SCIENCE ROOM. MR. JOHNSON DESCRIBED THIS STUDENT AS WEARING BLACK PANTS, SHORT SLEEVED DARK COLORED SHIRT. MR. JOHNSON STATED THAT THE STUDENT/KID, WAS NONCHALANTLY (NOT IN A HURRY) TRYING TO GET INTO THE ROOM. AFTER HE FOUND THE DOORS WERE LOCKED HE WENT BACK TO WHERE THE GUN MEN WERE. NOTHING FURTHER TO REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/04/1999

JC-001-019630

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: [illegible]

SOURCE: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by: [illegible] Date: [illegible] Time: [illegible]

NARRATIVE: [illegible]

continued

Lead Set? (Y/N) [illegible]

Categories: [illegible] STA

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible]

JC-001-019631

continued

DISPOSITION: [illegible]

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2165

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ITEM #405/NOTES FROM KLEBOLD'S HO

Affiliation: N/A

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:02 PM

Prepared by: HOWELL, MICHAEL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FROM ITEM #405 (NOTES RECOVERED FOLLOWING SEARCH WARRANT OF KLEBOLD'S RESIDENCE) '(S)HITLIST' WAS RECOVERED WITH [redacted] NAMES/NICKNAMES.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW THREATS WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2165

Lead: DETERMINE TRUE IDENTITY OF [redacted] (AS LISTED ON '(S)HIT LIST') AND INTERVIEW REGARDING THIS CASE.

Assigned To: PACZOSA, TERRY **Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 4:46 PM

Disposition: UNABLE TO LOCATE OR ID.

JC-001-019632

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: [illegible]

Method of Contact:
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: ITEM #405 / NOTES FROM KLEBOLD'S HOUSE

Affiliation: N/A

Phone Number: N/A

Prepared by*: SA MICHAEL HOWELL

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 15:02

NARRATIVE*: FROM ITEM #405 (NOTES RECOVERED FOLLOWING SEARCH WARRANT OF KLEBOLD'S RESIDENCE) (S)HITLIST WAS RECOVERED WITH [redacted] NAMES / ADDRESSES

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INFO

INV

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: TARZOSIA, TERRY DASHER Date: 5-6-99

LEAD: DETERMINE TRUE IDENTITY OF [redacted] HAS LISTED ON "(S)HITLIST" AND INTERVIEW REGARDING THIS CASE

___ continued

DISPOSITION: UNABLE TO LOCATE OR ID

JC-001-019633

___ continued

Lead Completed: 052699

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2166

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MURPHY, COLLEEN

Affiliation: CHS PARENT - LEIHA MURPHY

Phone Number: (303) 904-0284 **Information Received Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 7:55 PM

Prepared by: POLAK, RICK I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: LEIHA MURPHY, 5352 S. HOLLAND STREET, 303-904-0284.- STUDENT IN CAFETERIA - NEAR WEST DOOR. SAW [redacted] OUTSIDE DOOR JUST PRIOR TO SHOOTING. KNOWS [redacted] FROM SCHOOL IN 1998. LEIHA TOLD HER MOTHER, COLLEEN, ABOUT THE INCIDENT ON 04/20/1999. LEIHA POINTED OUT [redacted] PHOTO FROM HER '98 YEAR BOOK ON 04/21/1999.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1439

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2166

Lead: APPOINTMENT SET FOR 04/29/1999, AT 1100 HRS.
- INTERVIEW LEIHA MURPHY WITH INFORMATION ON [redacted]
- VIEW YEAR BOOK FROM CHS '98 YEAR BOOK
- STATEMENT FROM STUDENT
- POSS. STATEMENT FORM MOTHER, COLEEN

JC-001-019634

Assigned To: POLAK, RICK **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 3:33 PM

Disposition: LEIHA MURPHY WAS INTERVIEWED BY DETECTIVE POLAK ON 04/29/1999, AT 11:00 HRS WITH HER MOTHER COLLEEN. LEIHA WAS BY THE TEACHER'S LOUNGE/POP MACHINES AND SAW COMMOTION BY THE DOOR. LEIHA THOUGHT IT WAS A FIGHT, LOOKED OUT WINDOW AND SAW [redacted] BY THE CORNER OF THE BUILDING. HE WAS NEAR THE CORNER OF THE BUILDING, NOTHING IN HANDS, YELLING AND SHOTS WERE FIRED. LEIHA MADE IT OUT OF THE BUILDING AND WENT HOME AND TOLD HER MOTHER THAT NIGHT THAT [redacted] WAS THERE. LEIHA POINTED OUT STAIR TO HER MOTHER FROM CHS '98 YEAR BOOK.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/29/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(FROM CONTROL SHEET 1439)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 910

SOURCE*: COLEEN MURPHY

Affiliation: MOTHER OF STUDENT - LEAH MURPHY

Phone Number: 303-904-0284

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: DET. POLAK DPD

Date*: 4-28-99 Time*: 1955

NARRATIVE*: LEIHA LEAH MURPHY 5352 S. HOLLAND ST. 303-904-0284

- STUDENT IN CAFETERIA - NEAR WEST DOOR - SAW [redacted] OUTSIDE DOOR JUST PRIOR TO SHOOTING. KNOWS [redacted] FROM SCHOOL IN 1998. LEAH TOLD HE MOTHER, COLEEN, ABOUT THE INCIDENT ON 4-20-99. LEAH POINTED OUT [redacted] PHOTO FROM HER '98 YEAR BOOK ON 4-21-99

continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: SK

Categories

CAF TAF

SIU DPD

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: DET R. POLAK DPD Date: 4-29-99

LEAD: * APPOINTMENT SET FOR 4-29-99 AT 1100 HRS

- INTERVIEW LEAH MURPHY W/ INFO ON [redacted]
- VIEW YEAR BOOK FROM CHS '98 YR BOOK
- STATEMENT FROM STUDENT
- POSS STATEMENT FROM MOTHER (COLEEN)

JC-001-019635

- INTERVIEWED BY DET. POLAK ON 4-29-99 AT 1100 HRS - WITH HER MOTHER COLEEN

continued

DISPOSITION: LEIHA WAS BY THE TEACHER'S LOUNGE/POP MACHINES - SAW COMMOTION BY THE DOOR - THOUGHT IT WAS A FIGHT - LOOKED OUT WINDOW AND SAW [redacted] BY THE RIVER OF THE BUILDING. HE WAS NEAR THE CORNER OF THE BUILDING, NOTHING IN HANDS YELLING + SHOTS WERE FIRED. LEIHA MADE IT OUT OF THE BUILDING - WENT HOME TOLD HER MOTHER THAT NIGHT THAT [redacted] WAS THERE. LEIHA POINTED OUT [redacted] TO HER MOTHER FROM C.H.S. '98 YEAR BOOK.

Lead reviewed the video

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2167

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ITEN #405/NOTES FROM KLEBOLD'S HO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:02 PM

Prepared by: HOWELL, MICHAEL

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FROM ITEM #405, NOTES RECOVERED FOLLOWING SEARCH WARRANT OF KLEBOLD'S RESIDENCE, (S)HIT LIST WAS RECOVERED WITH [redacted] NAMES/NICKNAMES

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2167

Lead: DETERMINE TRUE IDENTIFY OF [redacted] & INTERVIEW

Assigned To: PACZOSA, TERRY **Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 3:55 PM

Disposition: UNABLE TO ID [redacted]

JC-001-019636

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(5)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 8167

SOURCE*: ITEM #405 / NOTES FROM KLEBOLD'S HOUSE

Affiliation: N/A

Phone Number: N/A

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SA MICHAEL HOWEN

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 13:02

NARRATIVE*: FROM ITEM #405 (NOTES RECOVERED FOLLOWING SEARCH WARRANT OF KLEBOLD'S RESIDENCE) "(S) HITLIST WAS RECOVERED WITH [redacted] NAMES / NICKNAMES,

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] TARR

Date: 3/6/00

LEAD: DETERMINE TRUE IDENTITY OF "[redacted]", WHO IS LISTED ON "(S) HITLIST", AND INTERVIEW.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: UNABLE TO ID [redacted]

JC-001-019637

___ continued

Lead Completed: 105269

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2168

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PORTER, MELISSA

Affiliation: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: ( ) 795-6964 **Information Received Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: PFANNENSTIEL, DAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DURING INTERVIEW WITH MELISSA PORTER, SHE SAID THAT MICHAEL ROBSON, A COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL STUDENT, SAW TWO SHOOTERS IN THE LIBRARY. MICHAEL ROBSON HAS NOT BEEN CONTACTED AS OF YET PER RAPID START.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW LIBRARY STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number: DN2168

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW MICHAEL ROBSON, #798-9250, 5869 WEST FAIR DRIVE, MOTHER'S #839-6900, FATHER'S #839-6781.

Assigned To: ELVIG, JOHN **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 4:37 PM

Disposition: MICHAEL ROBSON INTERVIEWED ON 5/6/99. ROBSON WAS PHOTO CLASS DURING 5TH HOUR ON 4/20/99. LEFT SCHOOL BLDG WHEN FIRE ALARM WENT OFF. NOT NEAR LIBRARY AT TIME OF SHOOTINGS. DIDN'T SEE ANY SHOOTERS. HEARD EXPLOSIONS NEAR CAFETERIA AREA WHEN LEAVING SCHOOL OUT DOOR THAT IS EAST AND NORTH OF THE GYM.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/22/1999

JC-001-019638

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3) (M)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: IN-[illegible]

SOURCE*: MELISSA PORTER

Affiliation: C.H.S.

Phone Number: 795-6964

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: DAN PFANNENSTIEL WMFR Date*: 4/29 Time*: 1100

NARRATIVE*: DURING INT. W/ MELISSA SHE SAID THAT MICHAEL ROBSON, A CHS STUDENT, SAW 2 SHOOTERS IN LIBRARY. MICHAEL ROBSON HAS NOT BEEN CONTACTED AS OF YET PER RAPID START.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES.

Categories

LIB STU

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: 4/30/99

LEAD: LOCATE + INTERVIEW MICHAEL ROBSON

798-9250 5869 W. FAIR DR

839 6900 MOM = MRS FORSYTH

839 6781 DAD = MR. FORSYTH

___ continued

DISPOSITION: MICHAEL ROBSON INTERVIEWED ON 5/6/99. ROBSON WAS PHOTO CLASS DURING 5TH HOUR ON 4/20/99. LEFT SCHOOL BLDG WHEN FIRE ALARM WENT OFF. NOT NEAR LIBRARY AT TIME OF SHOOTINGS. DIDNT SEE ANY SHOOTERS. HEARD EXPLOSIONS NEAR CAFETERIA AREA WHEN LEAVING SCHOOL OUT DOOR THAT IS EAST + NORTH OF THE GYM.

*SEE NEXT TO FOLLOW.

JC-001-019639

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2169

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ITEM #405/NOTES FROM KLEBOLD'S HO

Affiliation: N/A

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:07 PM

Prepared by: HOWELL, MICHAEL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FORM ITEM #405 (NOTES RECOVERED FOLLOWING SEARCH WARRANT OF KLEBOLD'S RESIDENCE), '(S)HIT LIST' WAS RECOVERED WITH [redacted] NAMES/NICKNAMES.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW THREATS WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2169

Lead: CONTACT [redacted] WHO IS LISTED ON '(S) HIT LIST' AND INTERVIEW. WHO IS LISTED ON (S)HITLIST

Assigned To: PACZOSA, TERRY **Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 4:41 PM

Disposition: [redacted] HAS KNOWN HARRIS & KLEBOLD FOR ABOUT 2 YEARS, HAD [redacted] CLASS WITH KLEBOLD THIS PAST SEMESTER, THOUGHT KLEBOLD WAS A NICE GUY. DOES NOT KNOW WHY HE WOULD BE ON THE HIT LIST.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/24/1999

JC-001-019640

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

NH

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2169

SOURCE*: ITEM #405/NOTES FROM KLEBOLD'S HOUSE

Affiliation: N/A

Phone Number: N/A

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ✓ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SA MICHAEL HOWELL

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 13:02

NARRATIVE*: FROM ITEM #405 (NOTES RECOVERED FOLLOWING SEARCH WARRANT OF KLEBOLD'S RESIDENCE), "(S) HITLIST" HAS RECOVERED WITH [redacted] NAMES/NICKNAMES.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

THV	INT		
VAIV			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: [illegible] 11-3-00

LEAD: CONTACT [redacted] WHO IS LISTED ON "(S) HITLIST" AND INTERVIEW. [redacted]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted] HAS KNOWN HARRIS & KLEBOLD FOR ABOUT 2 YEARS, HAD [redacted] CLASS WITH KLEBOLD THIS PAST SEMESTER, AND THOUGHT KLEBOLD WAS NICE GUY. DOES NOT KNOW WHY HE WOULD BE ON THE HIT LIST

JC-001-019641

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible] 05/1/99

REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2170

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WRIGHT, LEE

Affiliation: CITIZEN - SECURITY OFFICER

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 477-7386 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:10 PM

Prepared by: KARR, ANITRA I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LEE WRIGHT SAW HARRIS AND KLEBOLD PUTTING NAZI GRAFFITI ON HIS BROTHER'S PAWN SHOP. HE WAS GOING TO APPROACH THEM, BUT ONE WAS CARRYING A GUN. THE GRAFFITI SAID "DEATH TO PIGS" AND "NAZI'S RULE". HE FOLLOWED THEM TO 21ST AND LARIMER, WHERE THEY GOT INTO A BLACK BMW.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References	
Categories:	DYLAN KLEBOLD		ERIC HARRIS	INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2170

Lead: CONTACT LEE WRIGHT FOR DETAILED INTERVIEW REGARDING TIME AND LOCATION OF SUSPECTS.

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 05/15/1999 **Time:** 1:34 PM

Disposition: LEE WRIGHT INTERVIEWED AND RELATED WITNESSING A GRAFFITI INCIDENT THAT OCCURED IN OCT./NOV. 1998 WHICH HE BELIEVES MAY HAVE BEEN HARRIS & KLEBOLD.
-SEE REPORT-

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

JC-001-019642

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2170

SOURCE*:

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*:

___ continued

Na ive reviewed by: UP Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT EK

DK

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD: CONTINUE FOR DETAILED INTERVIEW REGARD TIME/LOCATION OF SUSPECTS.

JC-001-019643

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Wright interviewed and related witnessing a graffiti incident that occurred in Oct./Nov. 1998 which he believes may have been Harris + Klebold — see report —

TCB

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2171

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CONCILIO, JAMES

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 203-3054 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PHOTOS FROM NEWSPAPER, CONCILIO KNEW ABOUT POSE WHERE THEY ARE 'SHOOTING' & SUGGESTED WE COULD IDENTIFY MORE BY THIS POSE. WAS IN PHOTO. HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED BEFORE. WAS IN BOWLING CLASS WITH BOTH ERIC & DYLAN FOR SENIOR CLASS PICTURES.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2171

Lead: INTERVIEW JAMES CONCILIO. FOLLOW UP.

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 12:50 PM

Disposition: JAMES ADVISED US OF 2ND SENIOR PHOTO, WHICH THE TASK FORCE IS ALREADY AWARE OF. SEE REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

JC-001-019644

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

SOURCE*: JAMES COMILIO
Affiliation: ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT
Phone Number: (202) 203-3054 (PAGER)

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: PETROSKI Date*: 9AM Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: PHOTOS FROM NEWS PAPERS, KNEW ABOUT
ICE WHERE THEY ARE "SHOOTING" AND SUGGEST
WE COULD IDENT MORE BY THIS ICE.
WHO ID PHOTO, HAS NOT BEEN IDENTIFIED
YET. WHO ID PORKING GLASS WITH BETHEKIA
& WYMAN, IN SIMILAR GLASS PICTURE.

YES ___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: _____ Lead Set? (Y/N): _____

Categories

INF	EH		
DK			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: _____

JC-001-019645

DISPOSITION: James advised us of 2nd Senior photo, which the task force is already aware of. See report.

___ continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2172

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ITEM #405/NOTES FROM KLEBOLD'S HO

Affiliation: N/A

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:02 PM

Prepared by: HOWELL, MICHAEL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FROM ITEM #405 (NOTES RECOVERED FOLLOWING SEARCH WARRANT OF KLEBOLD'S RESIDENCE), '(S)HITLIST' WAS RECOVERED WITH [redacted] NAMES/NICKNAMES.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2509

Categories: INFORMATION WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2172

Lead: DETERMINE TRUE IDENTITY OF [redacted] (AS LISTED ON (S)HIT LIST) AND INTERVIEW REGARDING THIS CASE.

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 2:18 PM

Disposition: [redacted] IDENTIFIED AS [redacted]. SEE CONTROL [redacted] FOR DETAILS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-019646

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2172

SOURCE*: ITEM #405 / NOTES FROM KLEBOLD'S HOUSE

Affiliation: N/A

Phone Number: N/A

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SA MICHAEL HOWELL Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 13:02

NARRATIVE*: FROM ITEM #405 (NOTES RECOVERED FOLLOWING SEARCH WARRANT OF KLEBOLD'S RESIDENCE), "(S) HITLIST" WAS RECOVERED WITH [redacted] NAMES / NICKNAMES

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: up

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

WARR

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: 5-6-99

LEAD: DETERMINE TRUE IDENTITY OF [redacted] (AS LISTED ON "(S) HITLIST") AND INTERVIEW REGARDING THIS CASE

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted] ID'D AS [redacted]
SEE CN [redacted] FOR DETAILS

JC-001-019647

___ continued

Lead Completed: JDC

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2173

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ITEM #405/NOTES FROM KLEBOLD'S HO

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:02 AM

Prepared by: HOWELL, MICHAEL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FROM ITEM #405, NOTES RECOVERED FOLLOWING SEARCH WARRANT OF KLEBOLD'S RESIDENCE, (S)HIT LIST WAS RECOVERED WITH [redacted] NAMES/NICKNAMES

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW THREATS WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2173

Lead: CONTACT [redacted] & INTERVIEW WHO IS LISTED ON (S)HITLIST

Assigned To: PACZOSA, TERRY **Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 4:42 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED [redacted] ON 5/11/99. DIDN'T KNOW WHY HE WAS KLEBOLD'S LIST. HE HAS KNOWN BOTH FOR ABOUT 5 YEARS BUT HAD NO ASSOCIATION WITH EITHER. HE SAID THAT YEARS AGO KLEBOLD WAS MADE FUN OF BECAUSE HE DIDN'T FIT IN AND WAS VERY ODD. [redacted] DID NOT RECOGNIZE ANY NICKNAMES ON THE LIST.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/14/1999

JC-001-019648

INFORMATION CONTROL

Lead Control Number: DN2173-A

Lead: CONTACT [redacted] WHO IS LISTED ON (S)HITLIST. INTERVIEW

Assigned To: PACZOSA, TERRY **Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 4:44 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED [redacted] ON 5-11-99. DIDN'T KNOW WHY HE WAS ON KLEBOLD'S LIST. HE HAS KNOWN BOTH FOR ABOUT 5 YEARS, BUT HAD NO ASSOCIATION WITH EITHER. HE SAID THAT YEARS AGO KLEBOLD WAS MADE FUN OF BECAUSE HE DIDN'T FIT IN & WAS VERY ODD. [redacted] DID NOT RECOGNIZE ANY NICKNAMES ON LIST.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/28/1999

JC-001-019649

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2173

SOURCE*: ITEM #405 / NOTES FROM KLEBOLD'S HOUSE

Affiliation: N/A

Phone Number: N/A

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SA MICHAEL HOWELL Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 13:02

NARRATIVE*: FROM ITEM #405 (NOTES RECOVERED FOLLOWING SEARCH WARRANT OF KLEBOLD'S RESIDENCE), (S) HITLIST WAS RECOVERED WITH [redacted] NAMES / NICKNAMES.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTON Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories: THE WAR INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: PATRISA TOPAY Date: 5-6-99 3:9:8(

LEAD: CONTACT [redacted] WHO IS LISTED ON "(S) HITLIST" AND INTERVIEW. [redacted]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED [redacted] ON 5-11-99. DIDNT KNOW WHY HE WAS ON KLEBOLD'S LIST. HE HAS KNOWN BOTH FOR ABOUT 5 YEARS. BUT HAD NO ASSOCIATION WITH EITHER. HE SAID THAT YEARS AGO KLEBOLD WAS MADE FUN OF BECAUSE HE DIDNT FIT IN & WAS VERY ODD. [redacted] DID NOT RECOGNIZE JY NICK NAMES ON LIST.

___ continued

Lead Completed:

JC-001-019650

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2174

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PETITT, TERI

Affiliation: ATTORNEY

Phone Number: (303) 722-9997

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 12:50 PM

Prepared by: RUSSELL, MIKE

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TERI PETITT WAS SHOPPING AT A SAFEWAY, DOWNING AND EVANS AND OBSERVED 3 WHITE MALES IN BLACK TRENCH COATS NEAR AN ACE HARDWARE STORE AT THAT LOCATION. SUBJECT 1 AND SUBJECT 2 WERE SIMILAR IN APPEARANCE TO HARRIS AND KLEBOLD. SUBJECT 3 WAS OF MEDIUM WEGIHT AND BUILD WITH LONG STRAIGHT BLACK HAIR, POSSIBLY JORDANIAN OR ORIENTAL BASED UPON HAIR TYPE AND COLOR. INCIDENT POSSIBLY ON 3/30/99.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS, DYLAN KLEBOLD, ERIC HARRIS, SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2174

Lead: CHECK WITH ACE HARDWARE STORE TO DETERMINE IF THE SUSPECTS COULD HAVE BEEN IN THE STORE. POSSIBLE ID OF SUBJECT 3.

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 3:12 PM

Disposition: TERI PETITT SAW THEM ON PICNIC BENCH OUTSIDE SAFEWAY BEING LOUD AND OBNOXIOUS. THOUGHT THEY MIGHT BE GOING INTO SAFEWAY TO 'SHOOT IT UP' - MADE HIM ANXIOUS. DID NOT SEE THEM GO INTO ACE HARDWARE. SOURCE SPEAKING TO HER FATHER THOUGHT MAYBE THEY WERE HEADING TO ACE HARDWARE DOWN THE STREET.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-019651

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 2174

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☑ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Teri Petitt

Affiliation: Atty.

Phone Number: 303.722-9997 Information Received Date: 4-28-99 Time: 1250

Prepared by: Russell (Last Name) Mike (First Name) JCDA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Source was stopping at a Safeway at Downing & Evans and observed 3 white males in black trench coats near an Ace Hardware store at that location. S-1 and S-2 were similar in appearance to Harris and Klebold, #3 was of medium height and build with long straight black hair, possibly Indian or Oriental based upon hair type and color. Incident possibly on 3-30-99.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: BOM SUS EH DK

Event Reviewed by: SJE Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

✓ Lead: Check with Ace Hardware store to determine if the suspects could have been in the store. Possible ID of S-3.

Assigned To: TRAUGER Date: 04 3 99 Time: 1415

✓ Disposition: Source saw them on picnic bench outside of Safeway, being loud and obnoxious. Thought they might be going in to Safeway to "shoot it up" — made her anxious. Did not see them go into Ace Hardware. Source speaking to her father thought maybe they were heading to Ace Hardware down the street.

Lead Reviewed by: SJE 051899 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-019652

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2175

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: STEVENS, PATTY

Affiliation: TEACHER CHS

Phone Number: (303) 935-7343

Prepared by: HARRIS, DAN

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 3:41 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PATTI STEVENS, TEACHER AT CHS, MAY HAVE INFORMATION REGARDING INCIDENT - BEFORE THE FACT - A WHITE MALE WAS SEEN TALKING WITH SHOOTER. WHITE MALE DESCRIBED AS 6'2", RED HAIR, BAD COMPLEXION, WEIRD EYES

Event Date:		**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	INTERVIEW	STAFF - CHS	SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2175

Lead: INTERVIEW PATTY STEVENS, TEACHER, 303-935-7343. LEADS ASSIGNED TO J. WATSON AND JEFF KREUTZER.

Assigned To: WATSON, J **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 3:05 PM

Disposition: STEVENS INFORMATION IS REPORTED AND FOLLOWED UP ON UNDER CONTROL # 1436. STEVENS REPORTS ANOTHER POSSIBLE WITNESS - SISTER OF JEREMIE SMITH. SEE CONTROL # 2853.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/06/1999

JC-001-019653

FD-922 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2) (H)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2415

SOURCE*: School

Affiliation: TEACHER - PATTY STEVENS

Phone Number: (303) 935-7343

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: HARRIS 3007 JCSO

Date*: ___ Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: Possible (S) information of knowledge to incident — Before the fact — Seen talking w/ SHOOTER.
W/M
6'2"
RED HAIR
BAD COMPLEXION / WIERD EYES /

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: up

Lead Set? (Y/N): ___

Categories

SUS	STAF		
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Jim WATSON & JEFF KREUTZER Golden PD Date: 4/20/99

LEAD: Interview Patty Stevens. Teacher 935 7343

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Stevens' info is REPORTED AND FOLLOWED UP UNDER Control # 1436.

Stevens reports another possible witness - sister of Renie Smith. See Control # 2853

JC-001-019654

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82 050599

REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2176

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HOPPE, SUNNEE

Affiliation: STUDENT-CHS

Phone Number: (303) 978-1747 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 10:28 PM

Prepared by: GLADWELL, MIM I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: SUNNEE HOPPE SAW SOME PEOPLE AT THE HIGH SCHOOL THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING WHO HAD DROPPED OUT OF SCHOOL MONTHS BEFORE AND WERE FRIENDS OF DYLAN AND ERIC. SHE CAN TELL YOU WHO THEY WERE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2176

Lead: CONTACT SUNNEE HOPPE TO ID POSSIBLE TCM ASSOCIATES.

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 8:53 PM

Disposition: SUNNEE HOPPE CONFIRMED THAT SHE SAW [redacted] AT PUBLIC LIBRARY AFTER INCIDENT. SEE REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

JC-001-019655

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2176

SOURCE*: Summer Hoppe

Affiliation: Student Columbine H.S.

Phone Number: 303-978-1747

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Allan

Date*: 4-24-99 Time*: 10:28 pm

NARRATIVE*: She saw some people at the H.S. the day of the shooting who had moved out of state a few months before and close friends of Kilen & Eric. She can tell you who they were.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDC

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

DK

IH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: JACKIE GEE (ACSO) Date: 4/29/99

LEAD: Contact source to ID possible TCM associates.

JC-001-019656

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Summer advised that she saw [redacted] at public library after incident. See report.

[redacted]

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2177

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ITEM #405/NOTES FROM KLEBOLD'S HO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:02 PM

Prepared by: HOWELL, MICHAEL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FROM ITEM #405, NOTES RECOVERED FOLLOWING SEARCH WARRANT OF KLEBOLD'S RESIDENCE (S)HIT LIST WAS RECOVERED WITH [redacted] NAMES/NICKNAMES

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW THREATS WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2177

Lead: CONTACT [redacted] & INTERVIEW WHO IS LISTED ON (S)HITLIST. CORRECT SPELLING IS [redacted]

Assigned To: PACZOSA, TERRY **Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 4:39 PM

Disposition: [redacted] CAN'T COME UP WITH ANY REASON WHY HIS NAME WOULD BE ON THE HIT LIST. HE DID NOT KNOW EITHER HARRIS OR KLEBOLD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/24/1999

JC-001-019657

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

5

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2177

SOURCE*: ITEM #405/NOTES FROM KLEBOLD'S HOUSE

Affiliation: N/A

Phone Number: N/A

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SA MICHAEL HOWELL

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 13:02

NARRATIVE*: FROM ITEM #405 (NOTES RECOVERED FOLLOWING SEARCH WARRANT OF KLEBOLD'S RESIDENCE), "(S) HIT LIST" WAS RECOVERED WITH [redacted] NAMES / NICKNAMES.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INART	INT		
THR			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: FBI SA TERRY

Date: 5-6-99

LEAD: CONTACT [redacted] WHO IS LISTED ON "(S) HIT LIST", AND INTERVIEW. [redacted]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted] CANT COME UP WITH ANY REASON WHY HIS NAME WOULD BE ON THE HIT LIST. HE DID NOT KNOW EITHER HARRIS OR KLEBOLD.

JC-001-019658

05/1/99 REPORT ATTACHED

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2178

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: YUNGER, T.A.

Affiliation: LITTLETON POLICE DEPARTMENT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: ( ) 795-3878 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 3:10 PM

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: GROCERY CLERK AT ALBERTSONS (BROADWAY/COUNTY LINE ROAD) STATES UNKNOWN WHITE MALE, APPROXIMATELY 35 YEARS OF AGE, PURCHASES POSSIBLE BOMB MAKING MATERIAL. CLERK OBTAINED LICENSE PLATE NUMBER [redacted], COPPER COLOR FIREBIRD TYPE VEHICLE. UNKNOWN WHITE MALE IS DESCRIBED AS 35-40 YEARS OLD, 6', 190 POUNDS, SHORT BROWN HAIR, AND POCK MARKS. VEHICLE LISTS TO [redacted] POSSIBLE PHONE [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-019659

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [redacted]

SOURCE*: OFFICER T. A. YUNKER

Affiliation: LITTLETON P.D.

Phone Number: 795-3878

Method of Contact*:
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: ESTER

Date*: ___ Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: GROCERY CLERK AT ALBERTSONS BROADWAY/COUNTY LINE RD STATS UNK WM APPROX 35 YOM PURCHASED POSSIBLE BOMB MAKING MATERIAL. STAFF OBTAINED LIC PLATE # [redacted] COPPER COLOR FIREBIRD TYPE VEHICLE. (SB) DESCRIBED AS WM 35-40 6'0" 170# SHORT BROWN HAIR & FACE MARKS VEH LISTED TO [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

~~BOMB~~	INF		
~~INF~~			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: ATTEMPT TO IDENTIFY, CONTACT AND INTERVIEW DRIVER OF VEH

___ continued

DISPOSITION: LEAD CLOSED

JC-001-019660

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2179

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ARCHER, STEPHANIE

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 864-9900 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:20 PM

Prepared by: SCHEIDEMAN, LARRY I&I/LAKEWOOD PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MAKE SURE WE WERE AWARE OF THE CALL TO KOA RADIO BETWEEN 1430 AND 1600 ON 04/20/1999. THE YOUNG MALE CALLER PURPORTED TO BE IN THE AIR DUCTS OF THE SCHOOL ON A CELL PHONE. CALLER THOUGHT IT IMPORTANT IN CASE HE WAS PLACING BOMBS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1311

Categories: OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2179

Lead: CONTACT KOA FOR INFORMATION REGARDING NAME OF STUDENT IN AIR DUCTS AND PROVIDE LOCATION IN DUCTS TO CHRIS ANDRIST.

Assigned To: EATON, DUANE **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 3:14 PM

Disposition: ARVADA P.D. SUSAN ROSSI CONTACTED KOA . NO RECORD OF CALL-IN'S MADE. NO NAME GIVEN BY CALLER THAT ANYONE HAD RECORD OF.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-019661

office KDA 893.850

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3) (M)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2179

SOURCE*: STEPHANIE ARCHER

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303-864-9900

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: LARRY SCHEIDEMAN LAKEWOOD PD Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 1320

NARRATIVE*: MAKE SURE WE WERE AWARE THE CALL TO KOA RADIO BETWEEN 1430 and 1600 on 4/20/99. THE YOUNG MALE CALLER PURPORTED TO BE IN THE AIR DUCTS of the SCHOOL ON A CELL PHONE. CALLER THOUGHT IT IMPORTANT IN CASE HE WAS PLACING BOMBS.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LHP Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

OTH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Duane EATON Date: 4/30/99

LEAD: CONTACT KOA FOR INFO REGARDING NAME OF STUDENT IN AIR DUCTS AND PROVIDE LOCATION IN DUCTS TO CHRIS ANDRIST,

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Arvada PIO, ~~[illegible]~~ (Susan Rass) (contacted KOA Manager) no recording of call ~~[illegible]~~ made no name given by caller ~~[illegible]~~ anyone has record of.

JC-001-019662

6 051399

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2180

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ALLEN, MARK

Affiliation: DENVER PD

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 2:30 PM

Prepared by: ALLEN, MARK

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: INTERVIEW OF KYLE HAYES PROVIDED THAT THE NAME OF DEVIN CASTEEL AS SITTING WITH HIM AT TABLE # FF.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1965

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2180

Lead: INTERVIEW DEVIN CASTEEL, AT TABLE FF NOT ON LIST. LOCATE AND INTERVIEW.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 07/02/1999 **Time:** 2:07 PM

Disposition: DUP LEAD, SEE #1965

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/02/1999

JC-001-019663

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2180

SOURCE*: DET. MARK ALLEN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: DET. ALLEN

Date*: 4/28/99 Time*: 1430

NARRATIVE*: INTERVIEWED KYLE HAYES AND HE PROVIDED THE NAME OF DEVAN CASTILLO AS SITTING WITH HIM AT TABLE #FF

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF | LOT
SYI | INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD: DEVAN CASTILLO IN CAFETERIA TABLE FF
NOT ON LIST
DEVAN CASTILLO.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Lead # 1965 - MARK ROSSELL ASSIGNED LEAD.

Duplicate

JC-001-019664

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2181

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SEARLE,JUDY

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 7:00 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ATTACHED LETTER WAS MAILED TO THE JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE & RECEIVED THIS DATE, 04-28-99. LETTER WAS FAXED TO THE COMMAND POST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION THREATS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2181

Lead: CONTACT PHONE # FOR ANY ADDITIONAL PHONE NUMBERS

Assigned To: LIPKA, ELAINE **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 1:01 PM

Disposition: 4/30 CALLED 609-646-5194, WHICH IS AN ATLANTIC CITY, NJ EXCHANGE ON NUMEROUS OCCASIONS. THERE IS NO ANSWER AND NO ANSWERING MACHINE

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-019665

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 9126

SOURCE*: JUDY SEARLE

Affiliation: SECRETARY JEFCO S.O. INVESTIGATIONS

Phone Number: 271-5505

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: S. LUCIANO JEFCO SHERIFF

Date*: 042899 Time*: 1900

NARRATIVE*: ATM THREAT GROUP
ATTACHED LETTER WAS MAILED TO THE JEFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE RECEIVED THIS DATE 042899.
JUDY FAXED IT TO THIS COMMAND POST

___ continued

tive reviewed by: ESR

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

THR
INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: Contact ATM to see if # for any additional #

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 4/30 Called 609-646-5194, which is an Atlantic City, NJ exchange, on numerous occasions. There is no answer and no answering machine.

Lead completed

JC-001-019666

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2182

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: THORNTON, MIKE

Affiliation: PASSERBY

Phone Number: (303) 971-6051

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 9:50 AM

Prepared by: OLIN, DON

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MIKE THORNTON ADVISED HE WAS DRIVING ON WADSWORTH WHEN HE HEARD AND SAW AN EXPLOSION AGAINST A FENCE AT THE LAST HOUSE NORTH OF CHATFIELD WHERE THE FENCE IS NOW BURNED. THIS OCCURRED AT ABOUT 11:15 AM, 4/20/99. THORNTON WALKED INTO THE AREA AND CONTACTED A WHITE MALE, HIGH SCHOOL AGE, WEARING DARK BASEBALL CAP. SUBJECT HAD LIGHT CURLY HAIR AND HAD CRAWLED OUT OF A CULVERT AFTER THE EXPLOSION. SUBJECT SAID THERE HAD BEEN TWO BACKPACKS LEFT AGAINST THE FENCE BY A SURVEY CREW. THORNTON SAW NO EVIDENCE OF A CREW WORKING IN THE AREA.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories: BOMBS		INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2182

Lead: ATTEMPT TO IDENTIFY SUBJECT WHO CAME OUT OF A CULVERT. INFORMATION CAME OUT VIA JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE DISPATCH. INFORMATION MAY HAVE ALREADY BEEN FOLLOWED UP.

Assigned To: MARON, BILL **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 11:08 AM

Disposition: MIKE THORNTON WAS DRIVING NORTH ON WADSWORTH AT APPROX. 1115 A.M. ON 4-20-99, AND SAW AN EXPLOSION NEAR A FENCE ON THE EAST SIDE OF WADSWORTH. MR. THORNTON CALLED 9-1-1, AND ASSISTED WITH EXTINGUISHMENT OF THE RESULTING FIRE.

JC-001-019667

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

FD-222 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: FN 2152

SOURCE*: MIKE THORNTON

Affiliation: FAIRGROUNDS

Phone Number: 303-971-6051

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] JCD

Date*: 4-20-99 Time*: 0920

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] THORNTON [illegible] HE WAS [illegible] [illegible] WHEN HE HEARD A [illegible] SAW AN EXPLOSION [illegible] AT THE LIST HERE [illegible] [illegible] IS ABOUT [illegible] THIS OCCURRED AT ABOUT 11:15 [illegible] 4-20-99 HE [illegible] THE AREA AND ENTERED [illegible] HIGH SCHOOL [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

Bur

Int.

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Moron, Bill Date: ___

LEAD: ATTEMPT TO I.D. SUBJECT [illegible] [illegible] OF GUNSHOT INFO CAN BE VIA JCSO DISPATCH. INT. MAY HAVE ALREADY BEEN FOLLOWED-UP.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: MIKE THORNTON WAS DRIVING NORTH ON WADSWORTH AT APPROX 1115 ON 04/20/99 AND SAW AN EXPLOSION NEAR A FENCE ON THE EAST SIDE OF WADSWORTH. MR THORNTON CALLED 911 AND ASSISTED WITH EXTINGUISHMENT OF THE RESULTING FIRE.

JC-001-019668

___ continued

Lead Completed: 0539

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

Check one*: ✓ Narrative ___ Lead ___ Disposition

AND HAD PRAWLED OUT OF A PUBLICST AFTER THE EXPLOSITION. SUBJECT SAID THERE HAS BEEN TWO BACK PACKS LEFT ARONIST THE FENCE BUT A SURVEY FIELD. THERITEN CAN NO EVIDENCE OF A NEW HOUSING IN THE AREA

JC-001-019669

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2183

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ALLEN, MARK

Affiliation: DENVER PD

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 1:55 PM

Prepared by: ALLEN, MARK

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: INTERVIEW JONATHAN STOCKING, IN CAFTERIA PROVIDED NAME OF RYAN HASTEN IN CAFETERIA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2183

Lead: RYAN HASTEN 9TH GRADE IN CAFETERIA POSSBILE AT TABLE GG ACCORDING TO JON STOCKING. DOB/03-20-84, RYAN HASTEN, 7842 S. LAMAR ST., LITTLETON, CO 80123, 303-973-6872.

Assigned To: MOOMAW, BRICE **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 4:48 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 05-01-99, DUPLICATE INTERVIEW. ALREADY INTERVIEWED ABOUT HIS ACTIVITIES IN THE CAFETERIA. REF 1132

Lead Reviewed by: L **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

JC-001-019670

4

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2183

SOURCE*: Det. Mark Allen

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Det. Mark Allen

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 1:55pm

NARRATIVE*: Interviewed Jon Stocking in cafeteria
provided name of Ryan Hastings in cafeteria

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SK

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF SK

WEP INT

JC-001-019671

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Mark Allen - DPD

Date: 4/3/99 @ 3:50 p.

LEAD: Ryan Hastings 9th grade in cafeteria possibly at table GG according to Jon Stocking

(NOT ON THE LIST) DOB 3/20/84 Ryan Hasten - 9th grade
7842 S. Lamar St.
Littleton, Co. 80123
973-6872

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed on 5/1, Duplicate interview
already interviewed about his activities in the cafeteria

Ref #2296

CL 05/04/99 DUPLICATE LEAD

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2184

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: OPPERMAN, LARRY

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (303) 979-9884

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: PATTERSON, DEIDRE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OPPERMAN CALLED TO STATE THAT ON 4-20-99 AT APPROXIMATELY 1115 HOURS HE HEARD 2 EXPLOSIONS IN THE AREA OF CHATFIELD & WADSWORTH BLVD. OPPERMAN DROVE TO AREA & OBSERVED SEVERAL ADULTS WITH EXTINGUISHERS STANDING AROUND WHAT LOOKED LIKE A SMALL FIRE, NOTHING FURTHER WAS OBSERVED.

Event Date: 04/20/1999 **Event Time** 11:18 AM **References**

Categories: BOMBS INFORMATION TIME LINE INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-019672

Info

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 21807

SOURCE*: LARRY DEPPERMAN

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303-979-9884

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: DA PATTERSON, JCSO

Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE DEPPERMAN CALLED TO STATE THAT ON 042099 AT APPROXIMATELY 1115 HRS HE HEARD 2 EXPLOSIONS IN THE AREA OF CHATFIELD AND WADSWORTH BLVD. SOURCE DROVE TO AREA AND OBSERVED SEVERAL ADULTS WITH EXTINGUISHERS STANDING AROUND WHAT LOOKED LIKE A SMALL FIRE. NOTHING FURTHER WAS OBSERVED.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESK

Lead Set? (Y/N): No

Categories

Info

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Info

JC-001-019673

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2185

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ALLEN, MARK DET.

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 4:45 PM

Prepared by: ALLEN, MARK

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: INTERVIEWED KYLE HAYES. HIS FATHER, JON HAYES IS A LITTLETON POLICE OFFICE. MR HAYES SAID THAT HE RECEIVED A PHONE CALL FROM CANDACE BIRCH-STERLING WHO IS A SPANISH TEACHER AT CHS. SHE TOLD HIM SHE WITNESSED A STUDENT STANDING 'CALMLY' IN THE AREA OF THE SHOOTINGS, SHE SHOUTED TO HIM TO LEAVE THE AREA AND HE CALMLY REPLIED 'I'M OKAY,' AND HE STAYED IN THE AREA. MIGHT BE TRENCH COAT MAFIA MEMBER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS STUDENT - CHS
TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2185

Lead: SPANISH TEACHER-CHS, CANDACE BIRCH-STERLING. CONTACT AND INTERVIEW. CANDACE M. BIRCH-STERLING, 7057 S. FLOWER ST., LITTLETON, 80128, 303-973-9589.

Assigned To: SARNACKI, KARLA **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 4:04 PM

Disposition: 05-02-99 WAS IN CAFETERIA AT THE TIME SHOOTING BEGAN. DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS. RAN OUT THROUGH THE AUDITORIUM AND OUT THE BUILDING NEAR THE COUNSELOR'S OFFICE. SAW NOTHING UNUSUAL. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-019674

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2185

SOURCE*: DET. MARK ALLEN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: DET. ALLEN Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 1645

NARRATIVE*: INTERVIEWED KYLE HAYES, HIS FATHER, JON HAYES IS A LITTLETON POLICE OFFICER, MR HAYES SAID THAT HE RECIEVED A PHONE CALL FROM CANDACE BIRCH-STERLING WHO IS A SPANISH TEACHER AT CHS. SHE TOLD HIM SHE WITNESSED A STUDENT STANDING "CALMLY" IN THE AREA OF THE SHOOTINGS, SHE SHOUTED TO HIM TO LEAVE THE AREA AND HE CALMLY REPLIED I'M OKAY AND HE STAYED IN THE AREA. MIGHT BE TRENCHCOAT MAFIA MEMBER ___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories: STA INT; STA TEM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: KARLA SONNACHER - LPD Date: 4/30/99 @ 1:53 p.

LEAD: SPANISH TEACHER CHS, CANDACE BIRCH-STERLING

Contact + Interview

CANDACE M. BIRCH-STERLING 7057 S. FLOWER ST. LTN 80128

(H) 973-9589 02-03-55

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 5-2-99 Was in cafeteria at the time shooting began, did not see shooters, ran out through the auditorium & out the building near the counselor's office. Saw nothing unusual.

JC-001-019675

Lead Completed SDE 5/5/99 Report Attached

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2186

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MILLER, LARRY

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 984-2242

Prepared by: COCHRAN, KAREN

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:41 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHECK BROOKS BROWN STORY OF THREATS ON LIFE. HE'S SITTING WITH HARRIS AND KLEBOLD IN CLASS PICTURE. ON FILM - STUDENT LEAVING - SUSPICIOUSLY DRESSED - HUSKY, BLACK T-SHIRT, GRAY DRESS SOCKS, SHORTS, HEAVY BOOTS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-019676

FD-822 (Rev. 3-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 2186

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: LARRY MILLER

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: 303-984-2212 Information Received Date: 4/20 Time: 1541

Prepared by: COCHRAN (Last Name) (First Name) TCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Check Brooks Brown Story of threats on Cafe, He's sitting with Harris & Kleibold in class pic on fun student learning - glasses dressed - Husky, black t-shirt, gray dress socks, shorts, Heavy boots

Event Date: 4/20 Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INF

Event Reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Required? ☐ NO

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: ~~Check w/ Interviewer of Brooks Brown~~

Assigned To: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: Check w/ Interviewer of Brooks Brown

JC-001-019677

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2187

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ANDRIST, CHRIS

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5613 **Information Received Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: BOATRIGHT, RUSS I&I/ARVADA PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: HEARD FROM UNKNOWN SOURCE THAT EMILY WYANT WAS IN LIBRARY SEATED NEXT TO CASSIE BERNALL DURING INCIDENT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: LIBRARY STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2187

Lead: INTERVIEW EMILY WYANT.

Assigned To: BOATRIGHT, RUSS **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 4:05 PM

Disposition: DUP LEAD SEE 1572, 4750

Lead Reviewed by: KC **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/04/1999

JC-001-019678

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2187

SOURCE*: Chris Andrist

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-5613

Prepared by*: Det. Boatright #8206 (APD)

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Date*: 4/29/99 Time*: 0900

NARRATIVE*: Heard from unknown source Emily Wyatt was in library seated next to Cassie Bernall during incident

___ continued

tive reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

Lib

stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Boatright

Date: 4/29/99

LEAD: Interview Emily Wyatt

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Dup lead # 1572, 4750

JC-001-019679

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2188

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BAYLISS, DANA

Affiliation: 7-11 MANAGER 2790 S. WADS/YALE

Phone Number: (303) 987-2003 **Information Received Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: MORROW, KERRI I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: HAS A VIDEO OF KIDS DRESSED IN TRENCHCOATS FROM DAY OF INCIDENT. THEY WERE KIDS FROM KENNEDY HIGH.

ADDITIONAL KIDS FROM KENNEDY HIGH STATE THEY WILL NOT BE GOING TO SCHOOL TOMORROW BECAUSE THEY FEEL THAT THERE WILL BE AN INCIDENT THERE. TWO OF THE ON DUTY EMPLOYEES TALKED TO THE KIDS ABOUT THE INCIDENT. THE KIDS DENIED ANY KNOWLEDGE STATING 'WHAT DO YOU MEAN, WHAT'S GOING ON?'

CALLER IS ON DUTY TODAY TILL 2 P.M. AND TOMORROW 6 AM-4 PM. IF CALLED, WILL STAY LONGER SO SOMEONE COULD COME PICK UP THE VIDEO.

HER ASSISTANT MANAGER IS ON DUTY TODAY FROM 3PM TO 10 PM. HIS NAME IS BRUCE BANNOCK.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2188

Lead: RETRIEVE VIDEOTAPE FROM SOURCE AND INTERVIEW. REVIEW VIDEO TAPE.

Assigned To: VONDEROHE, JIM **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 2:31 PM

JC-001-019680

INFORMATION CONTROL

Disposition: OBTAINED VIDEO TAPE FROM SOURCE. AFTER VIEWING HER AND 2 CLERKS WHO PERSONALLY OBSERVED THE THREE UNKNOWN SUBJECTS REVIEWED VIDEO WITH TASK FORCE MEMBERS, BUT NO I.D. MADE ON ANY OF THE SUBJECTS. VIDEO LOGGED INTO EVIDNCE. #10109.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/13/1999

JC-001-019681

(Rev. 4-21-95)

2

INFORMATION CONTROL

(1)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2188

SOURCE*: DANA BAYLESS

Affiliation: 7-11 MANAGER 4000 S. LADSWORTH WANDSWORTH & YALE

Phone Number: (303) 761-0002

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: KATIE K. MALCOLM

Date*: 4/29/99 Time*: 1pm

NARRATIVE*: HAS A VIDEO OF 3 UNK MALES IN THE MALL ON THE FIRST DAY OF TRAFFIC. THEY WILL GIVE FROM KENNEDY HIGH. HOWEVER THEY WILL GIVE FROM KENNEDY HIGH SINCE THEY WILL NOT BE GOING TO SCHOOL TOMORROW BECAUSE THEY FEEL THAT THERE WILL BE NO TRAFFIC THERE. TWO OF THE CLERKS EMPLOYEES TALKED TO THE KIDS ABOUT THE

X continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories: SLS

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: VONDEROHE Date: ___

LEAD: Retrieve video tape from source + interview. Review video tape.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: OBTAINED VIDEO TAPE FROM SOURCE AFTER INTERVIEWING HER & 2 CLERKS WHO PERSONALLY OBSERVED THE 3 UNK. SUBJECTS. REVIEWED VIDEO W/ OTHER TASK FORCE MEMBERS BUT NO I.D. MADE ON ANY OF THE SUBJECTS. VIDEO LOGGED INTO EVIDENCE #10109.

JC-001-019682

Lead Completed: SL DS 1199 REPORT ATTACHED

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FD-822a(3-30-94)

2

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

Check one*: X Narrative ___ Lead ___ Disposition

INCIDENT. THE KIDS DENIED ANY KNOWLEDGE SAYING "WHAT DO YOU MEAN, WHATS GOING ON?"

CALLER IS ON DUTY [redacted] TODAY TILL 3PM & TOMORROW [redacted] 6AM—4PM. IF CALLER WILL STAY LONGER SO SOMEONE COULD COME PICK UP THE VIDEO.

HER ASSISTANT MANAGER IS ON DUTY TODAY FROM 3PM TO 10PM. HIS NAME IS BRUCE BANNOCK

JC-001-019683

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2189

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CREWSE, MIKE

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 937-1741 **Information Received Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 12:50 PM

Prepared by: WOODWARD, MARK I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MIKE CREWSE HAS FRIEND, ARTHUR, WHO MAY HAVE INFO ON STUDENTS WHO SNUCK INTO KITCHEN DURING THE PROM. (CONTROL # 1919 SHOWS INITIAL CONTACT WITH CREWSE)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1919

Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2189

Lead: RECONTACT MIKE CREWSE FOR FURTHER INFO TO ID 'ARTHUR'. IDENTIFY AND INTERVIEW ARTHUR.

Assigned To: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 4:13 PM

Disposition: MIKE CREWSE COULD PROVIDE NO FURTHER INFO ON ARTHUR. CREWES IS GUESSING WHAT HAPPENED & HAS NO ACTUAL INFO.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/29/1999

JC-001-019684

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2189

SOURCE*: Mike Cruz

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 987 1741

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Mark [illegible] BPD

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 1210

NARRATIVE*: Paul [illegible], Arnold, who may have been on students who [illegible] knowing during the prom

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDC

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

—	CAP	STU	

~~Lanck~~ Zimmerman

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~[illegible]~~ BPD

Date: 4/26/99

LEAD: Interview "Arthur", recent tape for further info to ID Arthur"

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Could provide no further info on Arthur. Crewes is guessing what happened & has no actual info

1600

JC-001-019685

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2190

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ALLEN, MARK

Affiliation: DENVER PD

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 4:45 PM

Prepared by: ALLEN, MARK

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: INTERVIEW OF KYLE HAYES ON 4/28/99 IN CAFETERIA, REPORTS MARK CHRISTNER WAS OUTSIDE BY THE SHOOTERS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA, INTERVIEW, OUTSIDE, STUDENT - CHS, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2190

Lead: INTERVIEW MARK CHRISTNER, OUTSIDE CAFETERIA WITNESS SHOOTINGS, NOT IN CAFETERIA LIST.

Assigned To: FELSOCI, MIKE **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 3:18 PM

Disposition: MARK CHRISTNER WAS LEANING AGAINST CAFETERIA WALL OUTSIDE EATING WITH WILL BECK. HE HEAD SHOTS COMING FROM THE HILL AT TOP THE EXTERIOR SOUTHWEST STAIRS. HE SAW A BOY GET SHOT NEAR THE FENCE ABOUT FIVE FEET FROM HIM. HE THEN RAN INTO THE SCHOOL. THE BOY THAT WAS SHOT FELL DOWN NEAR THE FENCE. CHRISTNER DID NOT SEE ANY SUSPECTS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-019686

3

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2170

SOURCE*: DOT Mark Allen

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 798-8740 Mark | JAN

Prepared by*: DOT Allen

Date*: 4/28/99 Time*: 1645

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

NARRATIVE*: INT Kyle Hayes on 4/28/99 in cafeteria, he says Mark Christner was outside by the shooters.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	TAT		
STU	UNIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Mike Falvey JCSD Date: 4/30/99

LEAD: Mark Christner, outside cafeteria ~~eye~~ witness of shootings, not on cafeteria list

JC-001-019687

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Christner was leaning against cafe wall outside eating with Will Beck. He heard shots coming from the hill atop the entrance s/w stairs. He saw a girl shot near the fence about 5' from him. He then ran into the school. The boy who was shot fell down near fence. Christner did not see any suspects.

Completed 4/30 Report to Allen 050599

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2191

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MARCOTTE, JOEY

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 972-3710

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 3:40 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOEY MARCOTTE INDICATES THAT KENI DOOLEY WAS WITH HER IN THE CAFETERIA. KENI IS NOT ON THE ORIGINAL BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2522

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2191

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW KENI DOOLEY SEE DUPLICATE CONTROL #2522 AS DOOLEY INTERVIEWED ON THAT CONTROL NUMBER.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 3:52 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD SEE #2522.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/08/1999

JC-001-019688

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2191

SOURCE*: Jory Marcette
Affiliation: student
Phone Number: 972-3710

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill 7563 Date*: 4/28 Time*: 1540

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Kenny Dealey was with him in the Cafeteria. Kenny is not on the original back pack list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	STU		
INT	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Lauck Date: ___

LEAD: locate + interview.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: This lead was already completed by INV Lauck under CN 12522

JC-001-019689

DUPLICATE LEAD

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82 060499

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2192

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARRIS' PAPERWORK/ITEM #328

Affiliation: EVIDENCE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 4:20 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: "SHIT LIST" IN HARRIS" PROPERTY. INCLUDES [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW THREATS WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2192

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted]

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 07/02/1999 **Time:** 2:36 PM

Disposition: INFO

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/02/1999

JC-001-019690

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2192

SOURCE*: HARRIS PARADISE / ITEM #328

Affiliation: EVIDENCE

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

X Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: ZIMMERMAN / JSD / 771-5625

Date*: 012699 Time*: 1620

NARRATIVE*: "SHIT LIST" OF HARRIS' PROPERTY. INCLUDES [redacted]

___ continued

Reviewed by: ESK

Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~YES~~ NO

Categories

Thr	[illegible]		
Thr	Int		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: INVESTIGATE [redacted]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INFO

JC-001-019691

SL 070299

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2193

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: VIDEO/EVIDENCE ITEM #265

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 12:40 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL — I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: VIDEO OF HARRIS/KLEBOLD. [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS, THREATS, INTERVIEW, WARRANTS, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2193

Lead: ID & INTERVIEW [redacted] CHECK WITH RAPID START & INDEX [redacted] FOR ADDITIONAL ID INFORMATION, REINTERVIEW IF POSSIBLE

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 12:56 PM

Disposition: AS OF 05-04-99 I AM UNABLE TO DETERMINE WHICH [redacted] THIS LIST REFERS TO. OTHERS IDENTIFIED ON LIST AND INTERVIEWED HAVE NOT BEEN ABLE TO SAY WHO [redacted] IS. LEAD CLOSED. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

JC-001-019692

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(1)

(Mon)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 7193

SOURCE*: VIDEO / EVIDENCE ITEM #265

Affiliation: —

Phone Number: —

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone X Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: C. WILLIAMSON / JCSD / #721-5675

Date*: 04/26/99 Time*: 1210

NARRATIVE*: INTO IN HARRIS / KIRBY D. [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

WAR	Tha		
Stu	Int	EH	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: RICH WEBB JCSO

Date: ___

LEAD: ID & INTERVIEW [redacted] ✓ WITH Rapid Start & INDEX [redacted] FOR ADDITIONAL ID INFORMATION Reinterview IF POSSIBLE

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: AS OF 5-4-99. I AM UNABLE TO DETERMINE which [redacted] THIS LIST REFERS TO. OTHERS IDENTIFIED ON LIST & INTERVIEWED HAVE NOT BEEN ABLE TO SAY WHO [redacted] IS. LEAD CLOSED.

JC-001-019693

___ continued

✓ Lead Completed: SL 051099 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2194

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KENNEDY, TOBIN

Affiliation: DAKOTA RIDGE STUDENT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 948-3272 **Information Received Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DYAN KLEBOLD TRIED TO BUY A VOICE CHANGER AT "ALL WOUND UP" AT SOUTHWEST PLAZA MALL. KLEBOLD WAS WITH ANOTHER PARTY & CONTACTED TOBIN KENNEDY.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2194

Lead: CONTACT TOBIN KENNEDY AND GET DETAILED INFO ON ASSOCIATE AND CONTACT WITH DYLAN KLEBOLD.

Assigned To: HOWELL, MIKE **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 3:15 PM

Disposition: KLEBOLD CAME TO KENNEDY'S WORK LOCATION "ALL WOUND UP" ON 10-12 OCCASIONS AND ASKED HER OUT ON A DATE ONCE. KLEBOLD APPLIED FOR WORK AT THE STORE BUT WAS NOT HIRED. KLEBOLD WAS INTERESTED IN A MICROPHONE TOY/VOICE CHANGER AT THE STORE BUT DID NOT PURCHASE IT. KLEBOLD NEVER TALKED ABOUT SHOOTING OR BLOWING THINGS UP.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/06/1999

JC-001-019694

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

(17)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2174

SOURCE*: TERRIN KENNEDY 11/26/82

Affiliation: DYLAN KLEBOLD STUDENT - SOPH

Phone Number: 948-3072

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: PERSKE

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: DYLAN KLEBOLD TRIED TO BUY A VOICE CHANGER AT THE [redacted] WOULD SPIL AT SOUTHWEST PLAZA MALL, KLEBOLD WAS WITH UNKNOWN PARTY AND CONTACTING RP.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

IN

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: [illegible]

LEAD: CONTACT RP AND GET DETAILED INFO ON ASSOCIATE/ AND CONTACT W/ DK.

JC-001-019695

___ continued

DISPOSITION: KLEBOLD CAME TO KENNEDY'S WORK LOCATION ON 10-12 OCCASIONS AND ASKED HER OUT ON A DATE. KLEBOLD APPLIED FOR WORK AT THE STORE BUT WAS NOT HIRED. KLEBOLD WAS INTERESTED IN A MICROPHONE TOY/VOICE CHANGER AT THE STORE BUT DID NOT PURCHASE IT. KLEBOLD NEVER TALKED ABOUT SHOOTING OR BLOWING THINGS UP.

VGA-BCD-99 ~~DEPOX ATTACHED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2195

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ITEM 328 HARRIS PAPERWORK

Affiliation: EVIDENCE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 4:50 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SHIT LIST IN HARRIS PAPERWORK. INCLUDES [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS THREATS WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2195

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted] (ROSTER HAS ONE RECORD OF [redacted] MIDDLE NAME [redacted].

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 1:07 PM

Disposition: CALLED [redacted] ON 05-05-99. HE SAID HE KNEW HARRIS BY FACE BUT NEVER SPOKE WITH HIM. DIDN'T KNOW KLEBOLD BUT DID KNOW BROOKS BROWN. [redacted] HAD NO HISTORY W/HARRIS OR KLEBOLD BUT ALMOST GOT IN FIGHT W/ CHRIS MORRIS IN HIS FRESHMAN YEAR. [redacted] NOT AN ATHLETE BUT CONSIDERS HIMSELF A 'TOUGH GUY'. NOTHING FURTHER. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/07/1999

JC-001-019696

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2195

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: —

Phone Number: —

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

✓ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: [illegible] Time*: 1655

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] [redacted] [illegible] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] (MISC 5-495) [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]

___ continued

tive reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

WAR	[illegible]		
THR	[illegible]		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: CRAIG SIROSKA, JCSD Date: ___

LEAD: [redacted] [illegible] [redacted] [redacted]

JC-001-019697

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ~~[illegible]~~ CALLED [redacted] 5-599 - HE SAID HE KNEW HARRIS BY FACE BUT NEVER SPOKE WITH HIM. DIDN'T KNOW KLEBOLD BUT DID KNOW BROOKS BROWN. [redacted] HAD NO HISTORY W/ HARRIS OR KLEBOLD BUT ALMOST GOT IN FIGHT W/ CHRIS MORRIS IN HIS FRESHMAN YEAR. [redacted] NOT AN ATHLETE BUT CONSIDERS HIMSELF A "TOUGH GUY". NOTHING FURTHER

REPORT TO CONF.

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2196

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PEDERSEN, DENAE

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 798-3967

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 4:40 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE INDICATES THAT BROOKS BROWN TOLD HER THAT HE ENCOUNTERED ERIC HARRIS BEFORE THE SHOOTING AND ERIC TOLD HIM TO LEAVE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-019698

No handwritten RAPID START sheet with this control number.

JC-001-019699

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2197

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARRIS' PLANNING BOOK/ITEM #278

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 12:05 AM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LIST ENTITLED 'CLASS OF 98, TOP OF THE 'SHOULD HAVE DIED' LIST, INCLUDES [redacted]

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, THREATS, WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2197

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted]

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 12:15 PM

Disposition: ON 05-08-99 I SPOKE WITH [redacted]. HE NOW ATTENDS MESA COLLEGE. DIDN'T KNOW KLEBOLD AT ALL. KNEW HARRIS ONLY BECAUSE [redacted] PLAYED FOOTBALL W/HARRIS' OLDER BROTHER KEVIN. NEVER HAD PROBLMES W/HARRIS. NO FURTHER INFO.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

JC-001-019700

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: Harris Running Back / [illegible]

Affiliation: —

Phone Number: —

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

X Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] (MESS [illegible])

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): ___

Categories

STA	[illegible]		
TRA	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Craig Schoshke, JCSD Date: ___

LEAD: [illegible] [redacted] (MAY BE Applicate

✓ RAPID START

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ~~NOT IN RAPID START - NOT IN STUDENT LISTS~~ ON 5-8-99 I SPOKE W/ [redacted]. HE NOW ATTENDS MESA COLLEGE. DIDN'T KNOW KLEBOLD AT ALL. KNEW HARRIS ONLY BECAUSE [redacted] PLAYED FOOTBALL W/ HARRIS' OLDER BROTHER KEVIN. NEVER HAD PROBLEMS W/ HARRIS.

NO FURTHER INFO.

JC-001-019701

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2198

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SCOTT, DAVE

Affiliation: LITTLETON P.D. OFFICER

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 11:27 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: INFO OBTAINED FROM OFFICER SCOTT'S REPORT TCM ASSOCIATE JOSHUA BARNES. BARNES TOLD POLICE THAT HE KNOWS CHRIS MORRIS, BRIAN SARGENT, KRISTA HANLEY. HANLEY REPORTEDLY TOLD BARNES THAT ERIC HARRIS AND TWO OTHER MALES DID THE COLUMBINE SHOOTING.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References	
Categories:	INTERVIEW		SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER	TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2198

Lead: ID AND FOLLOW UP INTERVIEW WITH JOSHUA BARNES.

Assigned To: WATSON, J **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 3:12 PM

Disposition: THIS LEAD WAS REVIEWED WITH THE ATTACHED DETAILED REPORT. NO ADDITIONAL INFORMATION SEEN OR NEED MORE FOLLOW UP AT THIS TIME.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/14/1999

JC-001-019702

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(2)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2198

SOURCE*: SCOTT [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible] OFFICER

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] JEFF, SHERIFF

Date*: 04/20/99 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: INFO OBTAINED FROM OFFICER SCOTT'S REPORT
TCM ASSISTING JOSHUA ~~BRUNS~~ BARNES
BARNES TOLD OFFICER HE KNOWS CHRIS MORRIS BROWN
[illegible] CHRIS HANDLE HANNLER REPORTED TOLD BARNES
THAT ERIC HARRIS AND TWO OTHER MALES ON THE
COLUMBINE SHOOTING

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

T.A	SIS		
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] JEFF KLEUTZEK [illegible] Date: 04/30/99

LEAD: TO FOLLOW-UP INTERVIEW W/ JOSHUA BARNES

___ continued

DISPOSITION: This lead was reviewed with the attached detailed report. No additional information seen or need more follow up at this time.

JC-001-019703

___ continued

Lead Completed: 05/1/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2199

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HAVILAND, SAMANTHA

Affiliation: FOOD VENDOR (COMMONS)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (393) 979-4363 **Information Received Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 7:30 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SAMANTHA HAVILAND INDICATES ERIC HARRIS USED TO ASK [redacted] FOR HIS EMPTY CO2 CARTRIDGES SO THAT HE COULD MAKE PIPE BOMBS OUT OF THEM.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2199

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW [redacted] IN REFERENCE TO ERIC HARRIS ASKING HIM FOR CO2 CARTRIDGES.

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 3:16 PM

Disposition: COMPLETED- 9TH AND 10TH GRADE HARRIS ASKED FOR CO2'S, [redacted] DID NOT HAVE ANY SO DID NOT GIVE HIM ANY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/18/1999

JC-001-019704

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2199

SOURCE*: Samantha Haviland
Affiliation: Food Vendor (commons)
Phone Number: 979-4363

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 4/29 Time*: 0730

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates Eric Harris used to ask [redacted] for his empty CO2 cartridges so that he could make pipe bombs out of them.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories
Bom
INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: MATT IRADER Date: 043099

LEAD: Locate & interview [redacted] in reference to Eric Harris asking him for CO2 cartridges.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Completed - Done 9th or 10th grade Harris asked for CO2's [redacted] did not have any so did not give him any.

JC-001-019705

___ continued

Lead Completed: 051899

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2200

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ITEM 328 HARRIS PAPERWORK

Affiliation: EVIDENCE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 4:50 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SHIT LIST IN HARRIS PAPER WORK INCLUDES [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS THREATS WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-019706

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2200

SOURCE*: HARRIS PAPERWORK / ITEM #328

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

X Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: ZIMMERMAN / FBI / 271-5625

Date*: 07/26/99 Time*: 1650

NARRATIVE*: "SHIT LIST" IN HARRIS PAPERWORK. INCLUDES [redacted]

___ continued

tive reviewed by: Esther

Lead Set? (Y/N): No

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD: ID or INTERVIEW [redacted] - MAY BE DONE

___ continued

DISPOSITION: LEAD PREVIOUSLY DONE - Esth

JC-001-019707

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2201

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARRIS' PLANNING BOOK/ITEM #278

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:15 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL — I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LISTED ENTITLED 'CLASS OF 98 TOP OF THE 'SHOULD HAVE DIED' LIST INCLUDES [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, THREATS, WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2201

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted]

Assigned To: CONROY, TOM **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 12:09 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED [redacted] ON 5-7-99, [redacted] DID NOT KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD. [redacted] WAS NOT AN ATHLETE HIMSELF, BUT HAD FRIENDS THAT WERE. [redacted] FRIENDS, [redacted] AND [redacted] [redacted] WOULD TAUNT HARRIS AT SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-019708

Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER

SOURCE: [illegible]

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by: [illegible] Date: [illegible] Time: [illegible]

NARRATIVE: [illegible]

DEDUST [illegible] [redacted]

continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

Categories

[illegible]

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Tom Conroy CSP Date

LEAD: [illegible] [redacted]

left message to Judge 05-07-99

[redacted]

continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed [redacted] on 05-07-99. [redacted] did not know Travis Kebold [redacted] was not an [illegible] but had friends that were [redacted] friends [redacted] would travel there at school.

JC-001-019709

continued

Lead Completed: CP 051099 KFOR Attached

White - Original Yellow - Report Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2202

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARRIS' PLANNING BOOK/ITEM #278

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:10 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL — I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LIST ENTITLED 'CLASS OF 98 TOP OF THE 'SHOULD HAVE DIED LIST' INCLUDES [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, THREATS, WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2202

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted]

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 3:10 PM

Disposition: [redacted] WAS CONTACTED AND STATED HE HAD NO CONTACT WITH DYLAN BUT HAD ERIC IN A GYM CLASS WHERE HE AND OTHER STUDENTS WERE RELENTLESSS IN THEIR ABUSE OF ERIC BECAUSE HE WAS SO BAD AT SPORTS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

JC-001-019710

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: HARRIS PLANNING BOX / [illegible]

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ✓ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: [illegible] Time*: 13:0[illegible]

NARRATIVE*: LIST ENTITLED "GRASS [illegible] STABLE HAS BEEN LISTED [illegible] [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTRX

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories: WAVE, STH, THK, INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: GEORGE MUNNS, JSA Date: ___

LEAD: INTERVIEW [redacted]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted] WAS CONTACTED AND STATED HE HAD NO CONTACT WITH DYLAN BUT HAD ERIC IN A GYM CLASS WHERE HE AND OTHER STUDENTS WERE RELENTLESS IN THEIR JAROSE OF ERIC BECAUSE HE WAS SO BAD AT SPORTS.

JC-001-019711

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2203

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MYLES, LISA

Affiliation: ASST. PRINCIPAL-BEAR CREEK H.S.

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 982-8855 **Information Received Date:** 04/22/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM

Prepared by: HUNT, JOHN I&I/LAKEWOOD PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MYLES TOLD ME THAT B.C.H.S. STUDENT DAVID TOMPKINS, DOB/01-13-84, ADVISED THAT A FRIEND OF HIS WAS IN TRENCH COAT MAFIA AT CHS AND THAT FRIEND LEFT COLORADO FOR UTAH BEFORE THE CHS ATTACK BECAUSE 'HE DIDN'T WANT TO BE IN DENVER.' FRIEND'S NAME: [redacted] (NOT [redacted] AS ORIGINALLY REPORTED ON LPD REPORT [redacted] OF [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER THREATS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2203

Lead: CONTACT DAVID TOMPKINS, DOB 01/13/1984, FOR INFORMATION OF FRIEND WHO LEFT STATE. DAVID THOMPKINS, DOB/01-13-84 (9TH GRADE) BEAR CREEK, 4376 S. XENOPHON WAY, MORRISON, CO 80465, (303) 932-0723, MOM: TINA TOMPKINS-430-7200, DAD: DAVID THOMPKINS-623-2777

Assigned To: GALLEGOS, RALPH **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:17 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED TOMPKINS WHO SAID THAT [redacted] HAD LEFT THE STATE WITH HIS PARENTS WHEN HIS PARENTS WERE RE-LOCATED DUR TO EMPLOYMENT. RUMORS AT BEAR CREEK HIGH WERE THAT [redacted] WAS MEMBER OF TCM. TOMPKINS SAID HE NEVER SAW [redacted] WITH TCM OR OTHERS LIKE CLOTHING.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-019712

INFORMATION CONTROL

(2)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2203

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: LISA MYLES - ASSISTANT PRINCIPAL
Affiliation: BEAR CREEK HIGH SCHOOL
Phone Number: 982-8855

Prepared by*: JOHN HUNT - LAKEWOOD PD

Date*: 04/22/99 Time*: 0830

NARRATIVE*: MYLES TOLD ME THAT B.C.H.S STUDENT DAVID TOMPKINS (D.O.B: 1/13/84) ADVISED THAT A FRIEND OF HIS WAS IN TRENCH-COAT MAFIA AT C.H.S. & THAT FRIEND LEFT COLORADO FOR UTAH BEFORE THE C.H.S ATTACK BECAUSE "HE DIDN'T WANT TO BE IN DENVER". FRIEND'S NAME: [redacted] [redacted]) OF [redacted] (NOT [redacted] AS ORIGINALLY REPORTED ON LPD REPORT [redacted]

___ continu

Lead Set? (Y/N): ___

Narrative reviewed by: UJ

Categories

SUS	INT		
TAR	TCM		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: INV. RALPH GALLEGOS 0097 Date: 5/2/99

LEAD: CONTACT DAVID TOMPKINS, dob 1/13/84, FOR INFO ON FRIEND WHO LEFT STATE
* DAVID TOMPKINS DOB - 1-13-84 9th GRADE BEAR CREEK
4376 So XENOPHON WAY
MORRISON CO 80465
(303) 932-0723 TINA TOMPKINS - 430-7200 (MOM)
DAVID TOMPKINS - 623-2777 (DAD)

___ contin

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED TOMPKINS WHO SAID THAT [redacted] HAD LEFT THE STATE W/ HIS PARENTS WHEN HIS PARENTS WERE RE-LOCATED DUE TO EMPLOYMENT. RUMORS AT BEAR CREEK HIGH WERE THAT [redacted] WAS MEMBER OF TCM TOMPKINS SAID HE NEVER SAW [redacted] W/ TRENCH COAT OR OTHER LIKE CLOTHING. REPORT WRITTEN

___ comi

Lead Completed: 051799

Yellow - Rapid Start

JC-001-019713

Pink - L

White - Original

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2204

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CRANDALL, LINDSAY RUTH

Affiliation: STUDENT AT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 797-0734

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 3:54 PM

Prepared by: BARNETT, MIKE

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LINDSAY CRANDALL ADVISED THAT JENNIFER PAYNE, STUDENT AT CHATFIELD HIGH SCHOOL, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 933-4734, OBSERVED ERIC HARRIS AND DYLAN KLEBOLD ON THE MORNING OF 04/20/1999, AT THE AMF BELLEVIEW LANES 4900 S. FEDERAL BLVD., LITTLETON, SMOKING CIGARETTES BY THEIR CARS.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**	
Categories:	DYLAN KLEBOLD	ERIC HARRIS	INTERVIEW
	STUDENT - CHS	WITNESS	

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2204

Lead: INTERVIEW PAYNE REGARDING OBSERVATION OF ERIC HARRIS AND DYLAN KLEBOLD AT THE BOWLING ALLEY ON 04/20/1999.

Assigned To: MOORE, GLENN **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 4:37 PM

Disposition: INFORMATION DETERMINED AS ERRONEOUS - JENNIFER PAYNE ONLY SAID SHE HAD HEARD TWO CHATFIELD STUDENTS (LIZ POSTE AND JULIAN BOUSILETTE) SAYING THEY THOUGHT THEY RECOGNIZED THE PHOTOS OF KLEBOLD AND HARRIS FROM TELEVISION AS STUDENTS IN A BOWLING CLASS PRIOR TO THERE CLASS. (NO NEW LEADS DEVELOPED.) SEE ATTACHED REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

JC-001-019714

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3801

SOURCE*: Lindsay Ruth Grandall

Affiliation: Student

Phone Number: (303) 797-0734

Method of Contact: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Mike Barnett - FBI

Date*: 4/29/99 Time*: 3:24 pm

NARRATIVE*: Grandall advised that Jennifer Payne, Student at Chatfield High School, telephone number (303) 933-4734, observed Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold on the morning of 4/20/99 at the AMF Bellview Lanes 4900 S. Federal Blvd, Littleton, smoking cigarettes by their cars.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories: INT, DK, WIT, EH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Glenn Moore - Golden P.D. Date: 4/29/99

LEAD: Interview Payne regarding observation of Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold at the bowling alley on 4/20/99

JC-001-019715

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INFORMATION DETERMINED AS ERRONEOUS. JENNIFER PAYNE ONLY SAID SHE HAD HEARD TWO CHATFIELD STUDENTS (LIZ POSTE) (JULIAN BOUSILETTE) SAYING THEY THOUGHT THEY RECOGNIZED THE PHOTOS OF KLEBOLD & HARRIS FROM TELEVISION AS STUDENTS IN A BOWLING CLASS PRIOR TO THOSE CLASS.

(NO NEW LEADS DEVELOPED)

Lead covered - SDE Report - A Hoehel

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2205

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARRIS' PAPERWORK/ ITEM #328

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 4:55 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: "SHIT LIST" IN HARRIS PAPER WORK INCLUDES [redacted]

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: INTERVIEW, WARRANTS, STUDENT - CHS, THREATS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number: DN2205

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted] MAY BE ON OTHER LEAD.

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 12:06 PM

Disposition: KNEW ERIC HARRIS IN THE FOURTH GRADE BECAUSE THEY PLAYED SOCCER TOGETHER, BUT THAT DIDN'T LAST LONG. DURING THAT TIME HIS MOTHER WOULD GIVE HARRIS A RIDE TO PRACTICE. NEVER HAD ANY CONTACT WITH HARRIS SINCE THAT TIME. [redacted] PLAYS ON THE HOCKEY TEAM AND GOLF TEAM.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

JC-001-019716

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*:
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: [illegible] Time*: 1655

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] [redacted]

[redacted]

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

[illegible]ive reviewed by: [illegible]

Categories

[illegible]

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: George Mumma, JCDA Date: ___

LEAD: [illegible] [redacted] [illegible] LEAD

JC-001-019717

___ continued

DISPOSITION: KNEW ERIC HARRIS IN 4th GRADE, BECAUSE THEY PLAYED SOCCER TOGETHER BUT THAT DIDN'T LAST LONG. DURING THAT [illegible]E HIS MOTHER WOULD GIVE HARRIS A RIDE TO PRACTICE. [illegible] HAD ANY CONTACT WITH HARRIS SINCE THAT TIME. [redacted] PLAYS ON THE HOCKEY TEAM & GOLF TEAM.

SL052799

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2206

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GOODWIN, DENNIS

Affiliation: JEFFCO D.A.'S OFFICE

Phone Number: (303) 271-6800 **Information Received Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 6:48 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: GOODWIN STATES THAT THE DA'S OFFICE RECEIVED A CALL TODAY 04/28/99, AT 1600 FROM UNKNOWN SOURCE SAYING THAT HE GRADUATED FROM COLUMBINE HS 5 YEARS AGO AND STATED THERE ARE TUNNELS UNDER THE SCHOOL THAT ONLY JANITORS KNOW ABOUT. HE THINKS THE EXPLOSIVES MAY HAVE BEEN STORED THERE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2206

Lead: CHECK WITH SCHOOL STAFF/JANITORS TO VERIFY INFORMATION ABOUT TUNNELS.

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 12:56 PM

Disposition: SPOKE W/ HEAD CUSTODIAN OF HIGH SCHOOL AND CHECKED INFO W/ CHRIS ANDRIST AND BLUE PRINTS. NO TUNNELS. ALL PIPING OVERHEAD. LEAD COMPLETED.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

JC-001-019718

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 22 [illegible]

SOURCE*: DENNIS GOODWIN

Affiliation: JEFFCO D.A.'S OFFICE

Phone Number: 2016800

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S. LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF Date*: 112899 Time*: 1848

NARRATIVE*: GOODWIN STATES THAT THE DA'S OFFICE RECEIVED A CALL TODAY 112899 AT 1500 FROM UNKNOWN SOURCE SAYING THAT HE GRADUATED FROM COLUMBINE H.S. 5 YEARS AGO AND STATED THERE ARE TUNNELS UNDER THE SCHOOL THAT ONLY JANITORS KNOW ABOUT. HE THINKS THE EXPLOSIVES MAY HAVE BEEN STORED THERE

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESH Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: RICH WEBB, JCSO Date: [illegible]

LEAD: CHECK W/ SCHOOL STAFF / JANITORS TO VERIFY INFO ABOU TUNNELS

JC-001-019719

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SPOKE W/ HEAD CUSTODIAN AT HIGH SCHOOL. CHECKED INFO W/ CHIEF [illegible] — NO TUNNELS — ALL DRIVE OVERHEAD. LEAD CONTINUED.

Lead completed SDC 5/3/99 NO report [illegible]

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2207

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PROMMERSBERGER, ELLEN

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 972-4298

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 7:00 PM

Prepared by: RUSSELL, MIKE

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: ELLEN PROMMERSBERGER WAS SEATED IN CAFETERIA AT TABLE 'NN' RAN UPSTAIRS & BARRICARED HERSELF & OTHER STUDENTS IN THE SCIENCE ROOM. HEARD GUNMEN TALKING, SAYING 'I WANT TO DIE TODAY.' IDENTIFIES ANOTHER STUDENT, LEIGH KAMENS, 303-972-3057, AS SAYING ONE OF THE GUNMEN WAS [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1702 DN2314

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2207

Lead: IDENTIFIES ANOTHER STUDENT, LEIGH KAMENS, 303-972-3057, AS SAYING ONE OF THE GUNMEN WAS [redacted]

Assigned To: RUSSELL, MIKE **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 4:29 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD 2314 ATTACHED

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/30/1999

JC-001-019720

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

JC

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 2207

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☑ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Ellen Prommersberger

Affiliation: CHS student

Phone Number: 303-972-4298 Information Received Date: 4-28-99 Time: 1900

Prepared by: Russell (Last Name) Mike (First Name) JCDA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Seated in cafeteria at table "NN", ran upstairs and barricaded herself and other students in the science room. Heard gunmen talking saying "I want to die today.", See attached Interview of Prommersberger

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: SHO CAF INT

Event Reviewed by: SDC Lead Required? ☒

Lead: Identifies another student, Leigh Kamens (303-972-3057) Lead Control Number: _____ as saying one of the gunmen was [redacted]

Assigned To: Russell Mike Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: Duplicate Lead 2314 Attached

JC-001-019721

Lead Reviewed by: 82063099 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2208

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KEATING, SYDNEY

Affiliation: CHS CAMPUS SUPERVISOR

Phone Number: (303) 238-3005 **Information Received Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 9:00 PM

Prepared by: PRICE, RICHARD I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: KRIS MACAULEY, CHS GYM TEACHER, HAD REBECCA HEINS IN CLASS ON 4-20-99 DURING 4TH HOUR. HEINS WAS WEARING A BLACK SCARF AND WHEN MACAULEY ASKED HEINS TO TAKE THE SCARF OFF, HEINS SAID, "I CAN'T. NO I CAN NOT TAKE THE SCARF OFF." HEINS WAS AN ASSOCIATE OF ERIC HARRIS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2208

Lead: INTERVIEW KRIS MACAULEY, CHS GYM TEACHER TO DETERMINE CONVERSATION WITH REBECCA HEINS AND SIGNIFICANCE OF THE BLACK SCARF.

Assigned To: WRIGHT, RICK **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 5:23 PM

Disposition: KRISTINE MACAULEY IS A GYM TEACHER AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. ON THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING, MACAULEY WAS TEACHING CLASS IN THE GYM AREA. WHEN THE SHOOTING STARTED, MACAULEY TOOK HER CLASS OUT THE EXIT BY THE GYM. MACAULEY CAUGHT A GLIMPSE OF THE GUNMEN BY THE SCHOOL OFFICES. MACAULEY IS THE BOWLING TEACHER FOR ERIC HARRIS, DYLAN KLEBOLD, CHRIS MORRIS, AND NATE DYKEMAN. ON THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING, ONLY NATE DYKEMAN WAS IN CLASS. MACAULEY ADVISED THAT ONE OF HER STUDENTS, REBECCA HEINS, WORE A BLACK SCARF AROUND HER NECK THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING.

JC-001-019722

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/18/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 2208

SOURCE*: Sunny Keating

Affiliation: CHS Campus Supervisor

Phone Number: (303) 278-3105

Method of Contact: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SA Rich Price

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 9 p.m.

NARRATIVE*: Rebecca Hains CHS SR met with Kris McCully CHS Gym Teacher on 4/20/99 in gym. Kris and asst. Crystal Brogazzi went to class on 4/20/99 during 4th hour shooting. Brogazzi wore a black scarf into area McCully saw Brogazzi. Kris told scarf off Brogazzi. Brogazzi cannot tell scarf. Brogazzi refuses to associate at CHS. Hains

continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

STAFF

INT.

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Rick Knight - FBI Date 4/29/1999

LEAD: Interview Kris McCully - CHS Teacher & interview to determine conversation with Crystal Brogazzi and significance of black scarf. When asked to take off black scarf during 4th period on 4/20/1999 Brogazzi refused to say "no I won't take off".

JC-001-019723

continued

DISPOSITION: Kristine Macauley is a gym teacher at Columbine High School. On the day of the shooting Macauley was teaching class in the gym area. When the shooting started Macauley took her class out the exit by the gym. Macauley caught a glimpse of one of the gunmen by the school offices. Macauley is the swimming teacher for Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold, Chris Morris and Nate Dykeman. On the day of the shooting only Nate Dykeman was in class. Macauley advised that one of her students, Rebecca Hains, wore a black scarf around her neck the day of the shooting.

continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start GYM Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2209

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: VIDEO/EVIDENCE ITEM #265

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 12:40 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: VIDEO OF HARRIS/KLEBOLD. [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2047

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS THREATS WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2209

Lead: ID AND INTERVIEW [redacted] CHECK WITH RAPID START [redacted] MAY PROVIDE POSSIBLE INFORMATION.

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 3:10 PM

Disposition: [redacted] REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/05/1999

JC-001-019724

FD-302 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: [illegible]

SOURCE*: VIDEO/coordinator [illegible]

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ✓ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] [redacted]

continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

[illegible]

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: [illegible] Date [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible] [redacted] ✓ [illegible] [redacted] may provide [illegible] information

continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted]

JC-001-019725

Lead Completed: [illegible] Lead Concluded REPORT ATTACHED

continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2210

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SHIREK, RENEE

Affiliation: STUDENT IN CAFETERIA

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 973-6605 **Information Received Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 2:30 PM

Prepared by: WRIGHT, RICK I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AMANDA HENNINGSEN, DOB/07-04-84, 8150 W. FREMONT AVE., LITTLETON, CO, 303-972-0230. IN CAFETERIA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1371

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2210

Lead: INTERVIEW AMANDA HENNINGSEN FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BAGS NEARBY; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: WRIGHT, RICK **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 4:34 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD REF #1371

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/18/1999

JC-001-019726

FD-922 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4-4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER* 1210

Method of Contact:
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Renee Shirck

Affiliation: Student in cafeteria

Phone Number: 303-973-6605

Prepared by*: Sgt. Rick Wright

Date* 4/28/99 Time* 2:32p

NARRATIVE*: Amanda Henningsen 7/4/84
8150 W. Bremont Ave
Littleton, CO
303-972-0230

In cafeteria

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDC

Lead Set? (Y/N) Y

Categories

CAF WIT
FAT SYU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Rick Wright FOI Date 4/29/99

LEAD: Interview for location in cafeteria, friend at table, any large bags nearby, what they were wearing

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Duplicate Lead Ref #1371

JC-001-019727

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 051399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2211

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CARROCCIA, ROBIN

Affiliation: STUDENT - CHS

Phone Number: (303) 979-0558

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 **Time:** 4:40 PM

Prepared by: DEMMEL, TERRY

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ROBIN CARROCCIA, DOB: 06/07/84. AT APPROXIMATELY 11:28 AM, CARROCCIA WAS IN THE 2ND FLOOR WRESTLING ROOM WITH THE REST OF THE BODY SHAPING GYM CLASS. THE PRINCIPAL, FRANK DEANGELIS , CAME RUNNING IN AND INSTRUCTED THE STUDENTS TO GET IN THE GYM. PRINCIPAL DEANGELIS PUT ROBIN AND 14 OTHER STUDENTS INTO A CLOSET ON THE WEST SIDE OF THE GYM. THE PRINCIPAL RETURNED APPROX 10 MINUTES LATER BRINGING 2 OTHER GYM TEACHERS WITH HIM. THE STUDENTS WERE THEN INSTRUCTED TO RUN OUT AND AWAY FROM THE BUILDING.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	STUDENT - CHS		WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2211

Lead: CONTACT ROBIN CARROCCIA FOR DETAILED INTERVIEW.

Assigned To: BURKHALTER, JIM **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 12:06 PM

Disposition: DET. DEMMEL, WHO IS THIS FAMILIY'S FRIEND, TALKED TO MOTHER. ROBIN HAD NOTHING ELSE OT ADD, EXCEPT SHE DIDN'T SEE ANY SUSPECTS.

JC-001-019728

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2211

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CARROCCIA, ROBIN

Affiliation: STUDENT - CHS

Phone Number: (303) 979-0558 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 4:40 PM

Prepared by: DEMMEL, TERRY I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: ROBIN CARROCCIA, DOB: 06/07/84. AT APPROXIMATELY 11:28 AM, CARROCCIA WAS IN THE 2ND FLOOR WRESTLING ROOM WITH THE REST OF THE BODY SHAPING GYM CLASS. THE PRINCIPAL, FRANK DEANGELIS , CAME RUNNING IN AND INSTRUCTED THE STUDENTS TO GET IN THE GYM. PRINCIPAL DEANGELIS PUT ROBIN AND 14 OTHER STUDENTS INTO A CLOSET ON THE WEST SIDE OF THE GYM. THE PRINCIPAL RETURNED APPROX 10 MINUTES LATER BRINGING 2 OTHER GYM TEACHERS WITH HIM. THE STUDENTS WERE THEN INSTRUCTED TO RUN OUT AND AWAY FROM THE BUILDING.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2211

Lead: CONTACT ROBIN CARROCIA FOR DETAILED INTERVIEW.

Assigned To: BURKHALTER, JIM **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 12:06 PM

Disposition: TALKING TO FAMILY MOTHER AND DET. DEMMEL, WHO IS THIS FAMILIES FRIEND, ROBIN HAD NOTHING ELSE OT ADD, EXCEPT SHE DIDN'T SEE ANY SUSPECTS. ~~DET, DEMMEL WILL FILE THE WRITTEN DETAILED INTERVIEW~~

No Report To follow

JC-001-019729

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2212

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARRIS' PLANNING BOOK/ITEM #278

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:15 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LIST ENTITLED 'CLASS OF 98 TOP OF THE SHOULD HAVE DIED LIST' INCLUDES [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS, THREATS, INTERVIEW, WARRANTS, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2212

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted]

Assigned To: CONROY, TOM **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 12:08 PM

Disposition: [redacted] WAS A FOOTBALL PLAYER AT COLUMBINE H.S. [redacted] HAD SOME CLASSES WITH JOE STAIR. [redacted] WAS A FRIEND OF ROCKY HOFFSCHNEIDER, THE WRESTLER THAT HARRIS SUSPECTED OF RECEIVING PREFERENTIAL TREATMENT. NO ALTERCATIONS WITH EITHER HARRIS OR KLEBOLD. [redacted] WORKED AT COOPER THEATER, NEXT TO BLACKJACK PIZZA.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-019730

ED-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: HARRIS PLANNING [illegible]

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact: ___ In Person ___ Telephone X Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] [redacted]

continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

Categories: [illegible]

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Tom Conroy, CSP Date

LEAD: INTERVIEW [redacted] nothing in computer

left message to [illegible]

JC-001-019731

continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted] WAS A FOOTBALL PLAYER @ COLUMBINE H.S. [redacted] AND SOME CLASSES WITH JOE STAR. [redacted] WAS A FRIEND OF ROCKY HOFFSCHNEIDER THE WRESTLER THAT HARRIS SUSPECTED OF RECEIVING INTERNATIONAL TREATMENT. NO INTERACTIONS WITH EITHER HARRIS OR KLEBOLD. [redacted] WORKED @ COOPER THEATER, NEXT TO BLACK JACK PIZZA. [illegible]

continued

Lead Completed: [illegible] 051099 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2213

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ESTEP, DON

Affiliation: JTTF

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Prepared by: VONDEROHE, JIM

I&I/ARVADA PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SGT ESTEP REQUESTED DET. VONDEROHE/ AGENT JERRY MEANS, CBI, TO IDENTIFY AND INTERVIEW 'TCM' MEMBER KNOWN AS JOHN BEACHEM. TRUE IDENTITY OF SUBJECT IS JOHN ALBERT BEACHEM DOB 06-21-79, 8112 E FROST AVE, LITTLETON, CO PHONE# 303-933-0899.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2213

Lead: DET VONDERHOE SCHEDULED TO INTERVIEW JOHN BEACHEM ON MORNING OF 4-30-99.

Assigned To: VONDEROHE, JIM **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 4:36 PM

Disposition: DET. VONDEROHE INTERVIEWED JOHN BEACHEM. CLAIMED HE WAS NEVER MEMBER OF 'TCM' AND NEVER OWNED A TRENCH COAT. ADMITTED HE DID HAVE FRIENDS THAT WERE ASSOCIATED WITH 'TCM'. BEACHEM DID NOT KNOW ERIC HARRIS BUT DID HAVE LUNCH WITH DYLAN KLEBOLD SEVERAL TIMES AT SCHOOL. LAST TIME HE SAW KLEBOLD WAS THREE YEARS AGO. BEACHEM IS ALSO ACQUAINTED WITH CHRIS MORRIS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/13/1999

JC-001-019732

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*:
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

JOHN BEACHEM [illegible]

JOHN H. BEACHEM [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Estes Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

Categories

T.C.M.

OTH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: VONDEROHE [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible] INTERVIEW JOHN BEACHEM ON MORNING OF 4-30-99.

JC-001-019733

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DET. VONDEROHE INTERVIEWED JOHN BEACHEM. CLAIMED HE WAS NEVER MEMBER OF T.C.M. & NEVER OWNED A TRENCH COAT. ADMITTED HE DID HAVE FRIENDS THAT WERE ASSOCIATED W/ T.C.M. BEACHEM DID NOT KNOW ERIC HARRIS BUT DID HAVE LUNCH W/ DYLAN KLEBOLD SEVERAL TIMES AT SCHOOL. LAST TIME HE SAW KLEBOLD WAS 3 YRS. AGO. BEACHEM IS ALSO ACQUAINTED W/ CHRIS MORRIS.

SC 05299 REPORT ATTACHED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2214

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARRIS' PLANNING BOOK/ITEM #278

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:10 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL — I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LIST ENTITLED 'CLASS OF 98 TOP OF THE SHOULD HAVE DIED LIST' INCLUDES [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, THREATS, WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2214

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted]

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 12:07 PM

Disposition: [redacted] WAS THE [redacted] SCHOOL YEAR. HE HAD NO DIRECT CONTACT WITH ERIC OR DYLAN, BUT HE DID KNOW ABOUT THE FOOTBALL TEAM PICKING ON THEM AND KNEW ABOUT THE BOMBS AND THE THREAT OF BLOWING UP THE SCHOOL THROUGH RUMORS AROUND THE SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/06/1999

JC-001-019734

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: [illegible]

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact: [redacted]

X In Person ___ Telephone

X Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: [illegible] Time: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] [redacted]

continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

Categories

1. [illegible]

2. [illegible]

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: George Munoz JCDA Date:

LEAD: INTERVIEW [redacted]

continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted] WAS THE [redacted] SCHOOL YEAR, HAD NO DIRECT CONTACT WITH [illegible] BUT KNEW ABOUT THE FOOTBALL TEAM PICKING ON THEM AND KNEW ABOUT THE BOMBS & THE THREAT OF BLOWING UP THE SCHOOL [illegible] RUMORS AROUND SCHOOL

JC-001-019735

Lead Completed: SA 070699

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2215

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GALLO, VALERIA

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (918) 838-7730

Prepared by: HICKS, JOHN

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/22/1999 **Time:** 2:40 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: INFO FROM INTERNET.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2215

Lead: CONTACT VALERIA GALLO FOR ANY RELEVANT INFORMATION

Assigned To: DIEHL, JEFF **Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 1:21 PM

Disposition: NO FURTHER ACTION REQUIRED - NOT PERTINENT

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/05/1999

JC-001-019736

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(6)

(M)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2215

SOURCE*: Valeria Gallo

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 918 838 7730

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Hicks, SOHNR 271-5622 SgT

Date*: 4-22-99 Time*: 2:40

NARRATIVE*: info from internet

___ continued

tive reviewed by: up

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

COMP

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Diehl

Date: 5/6/99

LEAD: Contact Source for any relevant Info.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: No Further Action Required - Not pertinent.

JC-001-019737

(100)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2216

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DILLON, KYLE

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (303) 972-2373

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 3:45 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KYLE DILLON IS A FORMER EMPLOYEE AT THE BLACKJACK PIZZA WHERE ERIC HARRIS WORKED DILLON QUIT ABOUT A WEEK BEFORE THE COLUMBINE SHOOTING. DILLON REPORTS THAT 'BOB' (LATE 20'S) IS A FORMER OWNER OF THE BLACKJACK PIZZA. HE SOLD ABOUT A MONTH BEFORE THE SHOOTING. BOB TOLD DILLON AFTER THE SHOOTING THEY (MEANING HARRIS & KLEBOLD) ALWAYS TALKED TO ME ABOUT DOING THIS HOWEVER BOB DIDN'T BELIEVE IT WOULD HAPPEN. PER DILLON, BOB CALLED 911 WHEN HE FIRST HEARD OF THE CHS SHOOTING BECAUSE HE KNEW THE SHOOTERS WERE HARRIS AND KLEBOLD.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1070 DN1602

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2216

Lead: INTERVIEW BOB KIRGIS.

Assigned To: RUETZ, JEFF **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 5:11 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED 2 TIMES BY DPD SGT. E. MARTINEZ & DET. RUETZ DATED 5-3 & 5-4 1999. BOB KIRGIS DENIED KNOWLEDGE OF PRE-SHOOTING, BUT "KNEW" KLEBOLD & HARRIS WERE THE SHOOTERS AFTER NEWS REPORTS OF SHOOTINGS CAME OUT. BOB DID CALL 911 DAY OF SHOOTINGS.

JC-001-019738

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/06/1999

PD-822 (Rev. 4-21-93)

INFORMATION CONTROL

DDB

CONTROL NUMBER: [illegible]

Subject: DILLON, KYLE 65316

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: 972 2373 or 682 3061

Method of Contact: ___ In Person; X Telephone; ___ Observation; ___ Written

Prepared by: S. LUCIANO Deputy Sheriff

Date: 04/29/99 Time: [illegible]

NARRATIVE: DILLON IS A FORMER EMPLOYEE AT THE BLACK [illegible] WHERE ERIC HARRIS WORKED. DILLON QUIT ABOUT A WEEK BEFORE THE COLUMBINE SHOOTING. DILLON REPORTS THAT BOB [illegible] PARKING LOT OF THE [illegible] HE SOLD [illegible] THE WEEKEND OF THE SHOOTING. THEY [illegible] HARRIS [illegible] DILLON [illegible] HEARD OF THE [illegible] COLUMBINE SHOOTING BECAUSE HE KNEW THE SHOOTERS WERE HARRIS & KLEBOLD. ___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

TCM

INT

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date ___

LEAD: I.D. / INTERVIEW DDB

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED X2 BY DPD SGT. [illegible] & DEP. [illegible] DATED 5/3 & 5/4/1999. BOB DENIED KNOWLEDGE OF THE SHOOTING BY VICS. KLEBOLD & HARRIS BUT THE SHOOTERS HAD VICS. PICTURES OF SHOOTING. CAME OUT OF BOB. DID CALL 911 ON DAY OF SHOOTING.

Lead Completed: 5/4/99 SF 070699

JC-001-019739

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2217

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KEATING, SYDNEY

Affiliation: CHS CAMPUS SUPEVISOR

Phone Number: (303) 238-3005 **Information Received Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 9:00 PM

Prepared by: PRICE, RICHARD I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: REBECCA HEINS, A CHS SENIOR, MET WITH KRIS MACAULEY, CHS GYM TEAC

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories:

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2217

Lead: INTERVIEW REBECCA HEINS

Assigned To: WRIGHT, RICK **Date:** 08/05/1999 **Time:** 8:28 AM

Disposition: THIS INTERVIEW WAS DONE UNDER DN 2220. DUP LEAD/CLOSE

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/05/1999

JC-001-019740

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2217

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KEATING, SYDNEY

Affiliation: CHS CAMPUS SUPEVISOR

Method of Contact: ○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio ○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 238-3005 Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 Time: 9:00 PM

Prepared by: PRICE, RICHARD I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: REBECCA HEINS, A CHS SENIOR, MET WITH KRIS MCULLY, CHS GYM TEAC

Event Date: Event Time: References:

Categories:

Event Reviewed by: Lead Required?

Lead Control Number:

Lead: Interview Rebecca Heins

Assigned To: Wright, Rick Date: 042999 Time:

Disposition:

This interview was done under DN 2220. Duplicate Lead / Close

Lead Reviewed by: ICMB Lead Completed? ☑ Date:

JC-001-019741

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2218

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: REKER, RICK

Affiliation: JEFFCO SO

Phone Number:

Prepared by: ELVIG, JOHN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: REBECCA PARKER INTERVIEWED ON 4/22/99 IN LIBRARY AT THE TIME OF INCIDENT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1219 DN1728

Categories: INTERVIEW LIBRARY STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number: DN2218

Lead: RE-INTERVIEW REBECCA PARKER IN DETAIL.

JC-001-019742

Assigned To: ELVIG, JOHN **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 5:28 PM

Disposition: REBECCA PARKER WAS INTERVIEWED ON 4-30-99. PARKER IN LIBRARY AT THE TIME OF THE INCIDENT. SAW AND HEARD TWO GUNMEN ENTER THE LIBRARY. STARTED ON THE EAST SIDE OF THE LIBRARY AND THEN MOVED TO THE WEST SIDE, THEN TO THE MIDDLE SECTION. SHOOTERS THEN WENT TO THE WEST SIDE AND COMPUTER TABLES AREA. ONE SHOOTER WEARING A BLACK MASK, BLACK JEANS, BLACK SHIRT AND BLACK SHOES. POINTED GUN AT PARKER FOR WHAT SHE THOUGHT WAS 30 SECONDS. PARKER HEARD EXPLOSIONS AND GUNSHOTS IN THE LIBRARY. SECOND SHOOTER WORE BLACK SHOES, SHE NEVER SAW HIS BODY, ONLY HEARD HIS VOICE.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/19/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2218

SOURCE*: Parker - JCSD

Affiliation: JCSD

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: EZVIG - FBI

Date*: 4/29/99 Time*: 5:00p

NARRATIVE*: Rebecca Parker interviewed on 4/29/99 in Lib at time of incident

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

LIB	WIT		
STU	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: EZVIG Date: 4/29/99

LEAD: Re interview Parker in person

___ continued

SDC Report to follow

DISPOSITION: Parker interviewed 4/30/99. Parker in library at time of incident. Saw + heard two gunmen enter library. Started on east side of library & moved to westside of library than to middle section. Shooters than went to westside + computer tables angle. One shooter wearing black mask, black vs, black shirt + black shoes pointed gun at Parker for what she thought was 30 secs. 2ker heard gunshots + explosions in lib. 2nd shooter wore black shoes never his body only heard his voice Report to follow.

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-019743 Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2219

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARRIS' PAPERWORK/ITEM #328

Affiliation: EVIDENCE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 4:35 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: "SHITLIST" IN HARRIS' PAPERWORK, INCLUDES [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW THREATS WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2219

Lead: ID AND INTERVIEW [redacted] (CHECK WITH RAPID START TO SEARCH NAME [redacted] - ANY LEADS, ATTEMPT TO FOLLOW UP - IF NOT, CLOSE LEAD).

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 1:44 PM

Disposition: CHECKED RAPID START ON 4-30-99 NO RESPONSES TO [redacted]

NO FURTHER INFORMATION TO IDENTIFY [redacted] AT THS TIME.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-019744

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 8219

SOURCE*: HARRIS PAPERWORK / ITEM 1378

Affiliation: ~~EVIDENCE~~

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

Y Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: ZIMMERMAN / VSD / 7th SGS

Date*: 04/29/99 Time*: 1:35

NARRATIVE*: SEE ITEM IN HARRIS' PAPERWORK INCLUDES [redacted]

___ continued

Reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

WAV THR

IT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] TO

Date: [illegible]

LEAD: ID [illegible] [redacted] (V with RADIO START TO SEARCH NAME [redacted] - ANY LEADS ABOUT [illegible] FOLLOW UP - IF NO CLOSE LEAD [illegible]

JC-001-019745

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 4-30-99 CHECKED RADIO-START / NO RESPONSES TO [redacted] NO FURTHER INFO TO ID [redacted] at this time

Lead covered SDS. 4/30/99 Report attached

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2220

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KEATING, SYDNEY

Affiliation: CHS CAMPUS SUPERVISOR

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (030) 238-3005 **Information Received Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 9:00 PM

Prepared by: PRICE, RICHARD I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KRIS MACAULEY, CHS GYM TEACHER, HAD REBECCA HEINS IN CLASS ON 4-20-99 DURING 4TH HOUR. HEINS WAS WEARING A BLACK SCARF AND WHEN MACAULEY ASKED HEINS TO TAKE THE SCARF OFF, HEINS SAID, "I CANT. NO, I CAN NOT TAKE THE SCARF OFF." HEINS WAS AN ASSOCIATE OF ERIC HARRIS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2220

Lead: INTERVIEW REBECCA HEINS, A CHS SENIOR.
7100 W WALKER AVE
LITTLETON, 80123 933-2554

Assigned To: WRIGHT, RICK **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 5:30 PM

Disposition: REBECCA HEINS IS AN ASSOCIATE OF ERIC HARRIS AND DYLAN KLEBOLD. HEINS WAS IN GYM CLASS AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING. HEINS EXITED THE BUILDING FROM THE GYM AREA. ON THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING, HEINS WORE A BLACK SCARF AROUND HER NECK. HEINS SAID THIS WAS PART OF HER NORMAL OUTFIT. HEINS HAS CLASSES WITH HARRIS AND KLEBOLD AND ADVISED THAT THEY WERE NOT IN CLASS THE DAY OF SHOOTING. HEINS NEVER HAD ANY INDICATION THAT HARRIS AND KLEBOLD WOULD DO THIS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-019746

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2220

SOURCE*: Sydney Kasing
Affiliation: CHS Campus Supervisor
Phone Number: (3[illegible]) 238-3105

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SA Rich [illegible]
Date*: 4/20/99 Time*: 9 p.m.

NARRATIVE*: Rebecca Heins CHS Sr. was with Kris McCully CHS Gym Teacher on 4/20/99 in Gym class. Kris and Asst. Bragazzi were in class that day during 4th hour shooting. Bragazzi had a black scarf when Kris asked Bragazzi if the scarf [illegible] Bragazzi said I can't [illegible] take scarf off. Bragazzi is believed to be an associate of Eric Harris. Rebecca heard conversation about bringing the black scarf to school. ___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]
Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

STW	INT		JC-001-019747
WIT	CAF		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Rich Wright / [illegible]
Date: 4/29/1999

LEAD: Interview Rebecca Heins CHS Sr. Student 8:30 am - Saturday
7100 W. Walker Ave.
Littleton, Co. 80123
(H) 933-2554 10:30 am - Monday

Attempt to be interviewed re. black scarf worn by Cassie Bragazzi. ___ continued

DISPOSITION: Rebecca Heins is an associate of Eric Harris & Dylan Klebold. Heins was in gym class at the time of the shooting. Heins exited the building from the gym area. On the day of the shooting, Heins wore a black scarf around her neck. Heins said this was part of her normal outfit. Heins has classes with Harris & Klebold and advised that they were not in class the day of shooting. Heins never had any indication that Harris & Klebold would do this. ___ continued

SA 05/99 REPORT ATTACHED Gym

JC-001-019747

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2221

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PETERSON, ART

Affiliation: JEFFCO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5634

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: PETERSON, ART

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PEGGY JEAN HANIFEN, DOB 11/16/1958, 6404 W. LEAWOOD PL., LITTLETON, CO 80123, HOME TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 797-3922 AND WORK TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 982-8514.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD INFORMATION INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2221

Lead: PEGGY JEAN HANIFEN WORKED AT AFTER PROM GATHERING ON 04/17/1999 TO 04/18/1999, AT CHS. HANIFEN DEALT CARDS TO DYLAN KLEBOLD.

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 5:31 PM

Disposition: PEGGY HANIFEN SAID DYLAN KLEBOLD WAS PLAYING CARDS AT THE TABLE SHE WAS THE DEALER AT. HANIFEN SAID KLEBOLD WOULD COME AND GO FROM HER TABLE DURING THE NIGHT, BUT DID NOT KNOW IF HE LEFT THE BUILDING.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/06/1999

JC-001-019748

FD-802 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2221

SOURCE*: Art Peterson

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 303-271-5624

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Art Peterson

Date*: 04/28/99 Time*: 1000

NARRATIVE*: Hanson, Peggy Jean DOB 11/16/58
6404 W Leawood Dr
Littleton, CO 80123
H- 303-797-3922
B- 303-940-8514

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

JK INE

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Completed by Art Peterson JCSO Date: 4/ /99

LEAD: Worked at area in gathering on 04/19/99 to 04/28/99, at Columbine High School - Dale said to Dylan Klebold

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Said Dylan Klebold was playing pool at the table she was the people at said Klebold would come and go from her table during the night, but did not know if he left the building

JC-001-019749

___ continued

TCW

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2222

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PEDERSEN, DENAE

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 798-3967 **Information Received Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 4:40 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DENAE PEDERSEN INDICATED THAT BROOKS BROWN TOLD HER THAT HE ENCOUNTERED ERIC HARRIS BEFORE THE SHOOTING AND ERIC TOLD HIM TO LEAVE.

REFERENCES: DN1269; DN1282; DN1285; DN1459; DN1460; DN1606; DN1734; DN2061; DN2186; DN2196; DN2200

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN13 DN40

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN2222

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW BROOKS BROWN

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 9:32 AM

Disposition: LEAD COMPLETED PER KEN ESTER, SEE 13, 40, 1269, 1282, 1285, 1459, 1460, 1606, 1734, 2061, 2186, 2196, 2200

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/08/1999

JC-001-019750

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN2222

SOURCE*: Denae Pedersen

Affiliation: Student

Phone Number: 798-3967

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 4/28 Time*: 1640

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Brooks Brown told her that he encountered Eric Harris before the shooting and Eric told him to leave

DN 13, DN 40, DN 1269, DN 1282, DN 1285, DN 1459, DN 1460, DN 1606, DN 1737, DN 2061, DN 2186, DN 2196 continued DN 2700

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Narrative reviewed by: cp

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: Locate & Interview Brooks Brown.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Lead completed per Eric. See above under "Lead Set" for control #'s

JC-001-019751

___ continued

Lead Completed: 1700

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

Lhw

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2223

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MEANS, JERRY

Affiliation: CBI

Phone Number: (303) 239-4211

Prepared by: ELVIG, JOHN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 4:53 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RYAN BARRETT INTERVIEWED ON 4/22/99. BARRETT IN LIBRARY AT TIME OF SHOOTING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1992

Categories: INTERVIEW LIBRARY STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2223

Lead: RE-INTERVIEW RYAN BARRETT IN DETAIL ABOUT ACTIVITIES IN LIBRARY.

JC-001-019752

Assigned To: ELVIG, JOHN **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 5:32 PM

Disposition: RYAN BARRETT INTERVIEWED ON 5-3-99. BARRETT IN THE LIBRARY SEATED AT COMPUTER TABLES. BARRETT HAD JUST RETRIEVED A DOCUMENT FROM THE PRINTER WHEN A TEACHER RAN INTO LIBRARY YELLING TO GET DOWN AND THEY HAVE GUNS. BARRETT YELLED TO VICTIM MATT KECHTER " LET'S GET OUT". BARRETT JUMPED OVER THE LIBRARIAN'S TABLE ON TO ANOTHER TABLE. CRAWLS INTO THE MAGAZINE ROOM AND HIDES WITH AN UNKNOWN TEACHER, UNKNOWN FEMALE STUDENT AND BRIAN ANDERSON. HEARD GUNFIRE AND EXPLOSIONS IN LIBRARY. DOES NOT SEE SHOOTER, EXITED OUT BACK DOOR OF LIBRARY.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/17/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2223

SOURCE*: Agent Jerry Means

Affiliation: CBI

Phone Number: (303) 239-4211

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: John Elvig - FBI

Date*: 4/29/99 Time*: 4:53

NARRATIVE*: Ryan Barret interviewed 4/27/99. Barret in lib. at time of shooting.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: up

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes.

Categories

LIB	INT		
STU	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

✓ Assigned to: Elvig Date: 4/29/99

LEAD: Reinterview Ryan Barret in detail about activities in lib.

JC-001-019753

___ continued

Report to follow

DISPOSITION: Barrett interviewed on 5/3/99. Barrett in library seated at computer table. Barrett had just retrieved document from printer when teacher ran into library yelling to get down and they have guns. Barrett yelled to victim Matt Kelton "Let's get out". Barrett jumps over Librarian's table on to table. Crawls into magazine rack and hides with unknown teacher, unknown female student and Brian Anderson. As gunfire and explosions in library. Doesn't see shoots. Exits out back door of lib. Report to follow.

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2224

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARRIS' PAPERWORK/ITEM #328

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 4:30 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: 'SHITLIST' IN HARRIS' PAPERWORK., INCLUDES [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW THREATS WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2224

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted]

Assigned To: PACZOSA, TERRY **Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 3:53 PM

Disposition: [redacted] HAD A CLASS WITH KLEBOLD BUT DID NOT CONVERSE WITH HIM. [redacted]

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/24/1999

JC-001-019754

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2224

SOURCE*: HARRIS PARENTS / TIGN #378

Affiliation: Witness

Phone Number: —

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ✓ Telephone ✓ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: GIMMERMAN / KSD / 271-5625

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 1630

NARRATIVE*: SAW TESTIMONY THAT HARRIS PARENTS [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: 5-7-99 [redacted]

LEAD: INTERVIEW [redacted]

JC-001-019755

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted] HAD A CLASS WITH KLEBOLD BUT DID NOT CONVERSE WITH HIM. [redacted]

[illegible] 051199 REPORT ATTACHED

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2225

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: TRAVER. MATT

Affiliation: ATF

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 5:33 PM

Prepared by: MARON, WILLIAM I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DEBRIS FOUND IN BOMB SCENE AT WADSWORTH AND ELMHURST INCLUDED BLACK PLASTIC CONTAINER WITH AMF LOGO ON IT. AGT TRAVER STATED ITEM WAS SIMILAR TO CONTAINERS FOUND AT HARRIS RESIDENCE, AND MAY HAVE CONTAINED BOWLING ALLEY FLOOR FINISH. HARRIS HAD BOWLING CLASS AT 4900 S. FEDERAL - AMF BELLEVIEW LANES 3037944265

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2225

Lead: CONTACT AMF BELLEVIEW LANES, OBTAIN SIMILAR CONTAINER AND/ POSSIBLY LIQUID IN IT.

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 3:12 PM

Disposition: FOLLOWED UP ON PRIOR LEAD. THE AMF VISFLO PLACTIC JUGS CAN BE FOUND IN UNSECURED STORAGE CLOSET AT BELLEVIEW LANES AT 4900 S FEDERAL BLVD. ALSO, EMPTY CONTAINERS WERE DISCARDED IN UNSECURED DUMPSTERS ON THE NORTH WEST SIDE OF ALLEY PARKING LOT. DUP LEAD TO 2144. CLOSE LEAD

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/06/1999

JC-001-019756

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: IN 2225

SOURCE*: Agt. Matt Traver

Affiliation: ATF

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: R. MAKON - WMFO - 303-580-5556

Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*: DEBRIS FOUND IN BOMB SCENE AT WADSWORTH & ELMHURST INCLUDED BLACK PLASTIC CONTAINER WITH AMF LOGO ON IT. AGT. TRAVER STATED ITEM WAS SIMILAR TO CONTAINERS FOUND AT HARRIS RESIDENCE AND MAY HAVE CONTAINED BOWLING ALLEY FLOOR FINISH. HARRIS HAD BOWLING CLASS AT 4900 S. FEDERAL - AMF BELLEVIEW LANES - 303-794-4265

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Lead reviewed by: ESL

Categories

LEA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: TRAVER Date:

LEAD: CONTACT AMF BELLEVIEW LANES
OBTAIN SIMILAR CONTAINER AND POSSIBLY LIQUID IN IT.

JC-001-019757

written report to follow

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Followed up on prior lead. The ATF visited plaintiffs could be found in an unsecured garage closer at Bellevue lanes at 4900 S. Federal Blvd. Also, empty containers were discarded in unsecured dumpsters on the NW side of alley parking lot.

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2226

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: UNIDENTIFIED

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 4:30 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: WHILE AT THE COMMAND CENTER SGT. WEBB TOOK A CALL FROM A FEMALE WHO WOULD NOT IDENTIFY HERSELF. SHE SAID THAT HER SON WAS WITH A FRIEND WHO WAS WORKING ON A COMPUTER RESEARCHING "TCM" HER SON TOLD HER HE SAW INFORMATION ON THE COMPUTER INDICATING CHATFIELD HIGH SCHOOL AND SOUTH HIGH SCHOOL WOULD BE ATTAKED IN THE AFTERNOON OF 4-30-99 TO FINISH OFF THE COLUMBINE STUDENTS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2226

Lead: CONTACT SUPERVISORS OF PATROL DISTRICTS REF. THREAT.

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 5:36 PM

Disposition: LT DENNIS POTTER, JEFFCO SHERRIFF'S DEPARTMENT NOTIFIED. DISTRICT 3 NOTIFIED AND INFORMATION FAXED TO 698-3332

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/05/1999

JC-001-019758

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2226

SOURCE*: UNIDENTIFIED

Affiliation:

Phone Number: —

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. R. WEBB

Date*: 4-29-99 Time*: 1630

NARRATIVE*: While at the Command Center I took a call from a female who would not identify herself. She said her son was with a friend who was working on a computer researching "TCM". Her son told her he saw information on the computer indicating Chatfield High School and South High School would be attacked in the afternoon of 4-30-99 to finish off the Columbine students.

___ continued

'ive reviewed by: WJ

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

THR	INF		
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Sgt. R. WEBB Date: _____

LEAD: Contact Supervisors of Patrol Districts Ref threat.

JC-001-019759

DISPOSITION: Lt. Dennis Potter Jefco Sheriff's Department Notified.
District 3 Notified and information faxed to 698-3332.

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2227

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PERLMAN, MARILYN

Affiliation: CHS PARENT

Phone Number: (303) 972-1981 **Information Received Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 11:50 AM

Prepared by: PETERSON, ART I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: MARILYN PERLMAN SAID HER DAUGHTER, JENNIFER K. PERLMAN, MAY HAVE HAD CONVERSATION WITH DYLAN KLEBOLD LAST YEAR (1998). SHE MAY ALSO KNOW [redacted]. UNABLE TO SPEAK TO JENNIFER DUE TO THE FACT SHE IS A STUDENT AT UNC IN GREELEY, CO. JENNIFER PERLMAN'S ADDRESS IS 7321 S. WEBSTER ST., OR UNC, GREELEY, CO, TELEPHONE NUMBER (970) 972-1981, DOB 08/14/1980

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD INTERVIEW TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2227

Lead: JENNIFER PERLMAN NEEDS TO BE INTERVIEWED FOR ANY INFORMATION SHE MAY HAVE ABOUT DYLAN KLEBOLD AND [redacted]

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 5:37 PM

Disposition: JENNIFER PERLMAN STATED SHE DID NOT KNOW DYLAN KLEBOLD OR ERIC HARRIS

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/18/1999

JC-001-019760

Thursday June 10 [illegible] 1700

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2227

SOURCE*: Marilyn Perlman

Affiliation: Parent

Phone Number: 303-972-1981

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Art Peterson JCSO

Date*: 6/29/99 Time*: 1150

NARRATIVE*: Marilyn Perlman stated her daughter Jennifer Kay Perlman may have had conversation w/ Dylan Klebold last year (1998) she may also know [redacted] unable to speak to Jennifer due to the fact she is a student at UNC in Greeley, Co 970-351-4923

Jennifer Kay Perlman - 7351 S Webster Co 972-1981 DOB 08/14/80 at UNC Greeley, Co

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

DK	INT		
TCN			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Art Peterson - Jeff C.S.O. Date: 6/29/99

LEAD: Jennifer Perlman needs to be interviewed for any info. she may have about Dylan Klebold and [redacted]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Did not know Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris

JC-001-019761

82061799

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2228

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: EVIDENCE ITEM #328

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 4:50 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: (S)HIT LIST IN HARRIS PAPERWORK, INCLUDES [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS THREATS WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN2228

Lead: ID AND INTERVIEW [redacted]

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 9:27 AM

Disposition: INFORMATION ONLY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/06/1999

JC-001-019762

INFO

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: IN2228

SOURCE*: ILLINOIS PAROLE / ILL # 378

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
X Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: GRUNWALD/JHO/711-5675 Date*: 6/17/99 Time*: 1650

NARRATIVE*: SUBJ LISTS ILLINOIS PAROLEE INCLUDES [redacted]

[redacted]

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

WAN Int
TW SA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD: ID - INTERVIEWS [redacted]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INFO ONLY

JC-001-019763

2076699

LTW

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2229

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: REFUSED

Affiliation: SOUTH JEFFCO CITIZEN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 875-8499 **Information Received Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 6:15 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SUBJECT LAJOIE, CHRIS-WHITE MALE 9TH GRADER-COLUMBINE. HIS ADDRESS 7016 S. PIERCE CT., LITTLEON, CO. SOURCE REPORTS THAT ABOUT 3 WEEKS AGO HE SAW 2 TEENAGE MALES WEARING TRENCH COATS WITH LAJOIE, IN LAJOIE'S DRIVE-WAY. ONE OF THE MALES WAS HOLDING A 18 INCH COPPER PIPE. SOURCE SAYS LAJOIE AND HIS FAMILY WERE GONE FROM 4/20/99 UNTIL 4/24/99.

	Event Time	References
Event Date:		
Categories:	STUDENT - CHS	TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2229

Lead: INTERVIEW CHRIS LAJOIE REGARDING POSSIBLE ASSOCIATION WITH TCM.
CHRISTOPHER W. LAJOIE, DOB/5-16-83
7016 S PIERCE CT
LITTLETON, CO. 80126
303-973-8106
MOTHER: PAMELA, W/649-2857, DAD: LARRY, 980-3901

Assigned To: VONDEROHE, JIM **Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 1:51 PM

Disposition: COMPLETED, ALREADY INTERVIEWED BY MEANS CBI.
ON 5-11-99 DET VONHEROHE SPOKE W/ CHRISTOPHER LAJOIE AND HIS MOTHER WITH BOTH BEING QUITE ADAMANT THAT CHRISTOPHER HAS NEVER KNOWN ANY 'TCM' MEMBERS. HE DID NOT KNOW ERIC HARRIS OR DYLAN KLEBOLD. CHRIS DENIED EVER BEING IN HIS DRIVEWAY W/SUBJECTS IN TRENCHCOATS W/ A PIPE. MRS LAJOIE STATED HER FAMILY NEVER LEFT RESIDENCE AFTER CHS SHOOTINGS. CHRIS WAS IN A MATH CLASS WHEN SHOOTINGS BEGAN - ESCAPED UNHARMED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-019764

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 22251

SOURCE*: REFUSED

Affiliation: SOUTH JEFFCO CITIZEN

Phone Number: CELL 875-8499

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ✗ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S. LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF Date* 042899 Time*: 1815

NARRATIVE*: SUBJECT: LAJOIE, CHRIS W/M 9TH GRADER COLUMBINE HS
ADDRESS: 7016 SO PIERCE CT LITTLETON CO
SOURCE REPORTS THAT ABOUT 3 WEEKS AGO HE SAW 2 TEENAGE MALES WEARING TRENCHCOATS W/ LAJOIE IN LAJOIE'S DRIVEWAY ONE OF THE MALES WAS HOLDING A 18" COPPER COLORED PIPE. SOURCE SAYS LAJOIE & HIS FAMILY WERE GONE FROM 042099 UNTIL 042499

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

HW

TCM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~THOMAS~~ VONDEROME Date: ___

✓LEAD: I.D. & INTERVIEW LAJOIE RE POSSIBLE ASSOCIATION WITH T.C.M.

Christopher W. LAJOIE 5/16/83 JC-001-019765
7016 S. Pierce ct. Littleton 80128
(303) 973-8106 WK: 984-1158
Mom Pamela WK ~~649-2357~~ Dad Larry 980-3901

___ continued

✓DISPOSITION: ON 5-11-99 DET. VONDEROME SPOKE W/ CHRISTOPHER LAJOIE & HIS MOTHER WITH BOTH BEING QUITE ADAMANT THAT CHRISTOPHER HAS NEVER KNOWN A "TCM" MEMBERS. HE DID NOT KNOW ERIC HARRIS OR DYLAN KLEBOLD. CHRIS DENIED EVER BEING IN HIS DRIVEWAY W/ SUBJECTS IN TRENCH COATS W/ A PIPE. MRS. LAJOIE STATED HER FAMILY NEVER LEFT RESIDENCE AFTER C.H.S. SHOOTINGS. CHRIS WAS IN A MATH CLASS WHEN SHOOTINGS BEGAN - ESCAPED UNHARMED.

SL 052099

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2230

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: EVIDENCE ITEM #328

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 4:20 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: (S)HIT LIST IN HARRIS' PAPERWORK, INCLUDES [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS THREATS
WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN2230

Lead: ID AND INTERVIEW [redacted]

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 9:28 AM

Disposition: INFO. ONLY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/06/1999

JC-001-019766

INFO

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: ON2230

SOURCE*: HARRIS PAPERWORK / ITEM #328

Affiliation: —

Phone Number: —

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

X Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: C. ZIMMERMAN / JCSD / 271-5625

Date*: 042699 Time*: 1620

NARRATIVE*: "SHIT LIST" IN HARRIS PAPERWORK INCLUDES [redacted]

___ continued

Reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INT	STU		
WAR	THR		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: VID of INTERVIEW [redacted]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INFO ONLY

JC-001-019767

070699 GW

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2231

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: STECKLER, JOSEPH AUSTIN

Affiliation: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

Phone Number: ( ) 933-1502 **Information Received Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 8:00 AM

Prepared by: PETERSON, ART I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: WAS SEATED AT THE SAME TABLE IN CAFETERIA AS DEVIN CASTEEL, 9TH GRADE, 8000 W CRESTLINE AVE #121, LITTLETON, CO 80123, PH 948-2403.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1965

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2231

Lead: STATEMENT NEEDS TO BE TAKEN FROM INTERVIEW CASTEEL REGARDING. WHAT HE SAW.

Assigned To: SARNACKI, KARLA **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 5:43 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD SEE #1965.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-019768

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 6231

SOURCE*: Austin Steckler

Affiliation: Columbine High School

Phone Number: 933-1507

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Art Peterson JCSO

Date*: 4/29/99 Time*: 0800

NARRATIVE*: Was seated at the same table in the cafeteria as Austin Steckler, Devin Costilla

Devin Castell - 9th Grade
8005 W. Crestline Ave. #121
Littleton Co. 80123
ph 948-2403

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

CAF	WIT		
STU	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Karla Sarnacki - LPD

Date: 4/29/99 @ 4:35 p.

LEAD: Statement needs to be taken from ~~Steckler~~ Costilla

Interview Castell re: Cafet. and what he saw.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Duplicate Lead Log # 1965

JC-001-019769

SL 051299

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2232

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KYLER, SUSAN

Affiliation: CHS PARENT

Phone Number: (303) 973-6907

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 5:40 PM

Prepared by: PETERSON, ART I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SUSAN KYLER ADVISED THAT EMILY KYLER, DOB 11/13/1979, CU BOULDER, (303) 786-3736, MAY HAVE INFORMATION ON DYLAN KLEBOLD. EMILY KYLER IS A FORMER CHS STUDENT.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	DYLAN KLEBOLD	INFORMATION	TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2232

Lead: INTERVIEW EMILY KYLER FOR INFORMATION ON DYLAN KLEBOLD AND/OR POSSIBLY THE TCM.

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 9:07 AM

Disposition: DID NOT KNOW KLEBOLD, BUT KNEW OF ERIC HARRIS. ALSO KNEW OF ROBERT PERRY, AND JOE STAIR, BUT NOT WELL. ANY MORE INFO LEARNED BY EMILY KYLER WILL BE CALLED IN TO ME.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-019770

22 (Rev. 6-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 223D

SOURCE*: Susan Kyler

Affiliation: Pers.

Phone Number: 303 978-1907

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Art Peterson JCSO Date*: 4/29/99 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: Emily Kyler DOB 11/13/79 — Ex Boulder 303-9863936
May have info on Dylan Klebold — is former CHS student

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: CJP Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TCM

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Art Peterson JCSO Date: 4/29/99

LEAD: Interview for information on Dylan Klebold and/or possibly the Trench Coat Mafia

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Did not know Klebold, but knew of Eric Harris. Also knew of Robert Perry and Joe Snell but not well — Anyone who learned by Emily Kyle will be called in to me.

JC-001-019771

070299

COPY TO TEAM ASSOCIATES

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2233

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: EVIDENCE ITEM #328

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 4:20 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: (S)HIT LIST IN HARRIS' PAPERWORK, INCLUDES [redacted]

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: INTERVIEW, WEAPONS, STUDENT - CHS, THREATS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN2233

Lead: ID [redacted] AS POBBILE NICK NAME. [redacted] HAVE ANY NICK NAMES?

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 9:30 AM

Disposition: FOR INFORMATION PURPOSES ONLY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/06/1999

JC-001-019772

INFO

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 2233

SOURCE*: HARRIS' PAPERWORK / ITEM #328

Affiliation: —

Phone Number: —

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

X Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: GILLILLSPMAN / LCD / 771-5625 Date*: 042699 Time*: 1620

NARRATIVE*: "SHIT LIST" IN HARRIS' PAPERWORK. INCLUDES [redacted]

___ continued

Reviewed by: Esh Lead Set? (Y/N): No

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: ✓ ID [redacted] AS POSSIBLE NICK NAME. [redacted] HAVE ANY NICK NAMES?

JC-001-019773

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: INFO ONLY

Close Lead - No Report

SZ070699 HW

___ continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2234

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ITEM 328 HARRIS PAPERWORK

Affiliation: EVIDENCE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 4:55 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: "SHIT LIST" IN HARRIS PAPER WORK, INCLUDES [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS THREATS
WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2234

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted] LEAD ASSIGNED TO CRAIG SCHOSHKE, JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE. [redacted]. PARENTS: [redacted]

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 1:46 PM

Disposition: CALLED [redacted] ON 05-05-99. HE SAID HE HAS KNOWN KLEBOLD SINCE ELMENTARY SCHOOL BUT NEVER SPOKE WITH HIM. DIDN'T KNOW HARRIS BUT BOTH WOULD SIT IN DURING [redacted] VIDEO CLASS EVEN THOUGH THEIR VIDEO CLASS WAS A DIFFERENT PERIOD. THEY KEPT TO THEMSELVES. [redacted] IS AN ATHLETE (SOCCER). NOTHING FURTHER. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/07/1999

JC-001-019774

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2234

SOURCE*: HARRIS PARGOWSKI / HIGH 1378

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ✓ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: C. MULGRAHAN / JCSO / 771 5625 Date*: [illegible] Time*: 1655

NARRATIVE*: SHIT LIST FROM HARRIS PARGOWSKI INCLUDES [redacted]

[redacted]

___ continued

Reviewed by: Ester Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

#1 JAN	1st		
1 TW	STW		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: 4/30/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW [redacted]

[redacted]

JC-001-019775

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CALLED [redacted] 5-5-99 - HE SAID HE HAS KNOWN ICEBOLD SINCE ELEM. SCHOOL BUT NEVER SPOKE W/HIM. DIDN'T KNOW MORRIS BUT BOTH WOULD SIT IN ONLINE [redacted] VIDEO CLASS EVEN THOUGH THEIR VIDEO CLASS WAS A DIFFERENT PERIOD. THEY KEPT TO THEMSELVES. [redacted] IS AN ATHLETE (SOCCER).

NO FURTHER REPORT ATTACHED

CL 05/07/99

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2235

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: EVIDENCE ITEM #328

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 4:20 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: "SHIT LIST" IN HARRIS PROPERTY, INCLUDES [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2235

Lead: ID AND INTERVIEW [redacted]

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 07/05/1999 **Time:** 12:58 PM

Disposition: INFO ONLY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/06/1999

JC-001-019776

INFO

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 2235

SOURCE*: HARRIS' PAPERWORK / ITEM # 328

Affiliation: EVIDENCE

Phone Number: ——

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

X Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: CZIMMERMAN / ICSD / 271-5625

Date*: 042199 Time*: 1620

NARRATIVE*: "SHIT LIST" IN HARRIS PROPERTY. INCLUDES [redacted]

___ continued

've reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): No

Categories

War	EH		
~~[illegible]~~	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: ✓ ID of interviewed.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INFO ONLY

JC-001-019777

SZ 070699

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2236

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HILLAR, CRYSTAL

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (608) 339-4158 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:23 AM

Prepared by: RUTHERFORD, CAMILLA I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: WAS ON YAHOO LAST EVENING READING NEWS RE: LITTLETON, WAS A LINK TO POST MESSAGES. SCREEN NAME WAS SATAN 666 - GAVE GRAFIC DETAILS OF EVENT LABLED "FROM THE PARTICIPANTS".

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN2236

Lead: INFO. ONLY.

Assigned To: DAVIS, CHUCK **Date:** 07/06/1999 **Time:** 10:33 AM

Disposition: CHUCK DAVIS FOLLOWED UP ON INTERNET POSTINGS. INFO. ONLY.

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/06/1999

JC-001-019778

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

6

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN2236

SOURCE*: Crystal Hillar
Affiliation: Citizen
Phone Number: 608-339-4158

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Renée Rutherford
Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: 10:23A

NARRATIVE*: Lives on Yahoo last evening reading News RE: Littleton, was a link to post messages. Screen name was Satan Lelo - gave graphic details of event labled "from the participants"

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO ___ continued

Categories
com

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Davis, Chuck Date: _____

LEAD: Info only

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Chuck Davis followed up on internet postings.
Information only.
Close Lead
KAB

JC-001-019779

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2237

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: EVIDENCE ITEM #328

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 4:20 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: "SHIT LIST" IN HARRIS' PAPERWORK,INCLUDES [redacted].

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW THREATS WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2237

Lead: INTEVIEW [redacted]

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 3:29 PM

Disposition: 05-06-99 INTERVIEWED [redacted] BY TELEPHONE. HE WAS UNAWARE ERIC OR DYLAN DID NOT LIKE HIM. LAST CONTACT WAS WITH DYLAN WAS IN AN ENGLISH CLASS IN 1996. HIS LAST CONTACT WITH HARRIS WAS IN ELEMENTARY SHCOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/10/1999

JC-001-019780

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN2237

SOURCE*: HARRIS PROPERTY / ITEM 1378

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone X Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Zimmerman / KSD / 771-5675 Date*: 6/28/99 Time*: 1620

NARRATIVE*: SHIRT LIST IN HARRIS PROPERTY INCLUDES [redacted]

[redacted]

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Reviewed by: ESTER

Categories

DNA

Thin

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: 4/30/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW [redacted]

[redacted]

JC-001-019781

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 5-6-99. INTERVIEWED [redacted] BY TELEPHONE. HE WAS ON MORE ERIC OR DYLAN DID NOT LIKE HIM. LAST CONTACT WAS WITH DYLAN WHEN HE WAS A ENGLISH CLASS IN 1996 - HIS LAST CONTACT WITH HARRIS WAS IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

CC 051099 REPORT ATTACHED

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2238

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DAO, BILLY

Affiliation: BLACK JACK PIZZA EMPLOYEE

Phone Number: (303) 934-5590 **Information Received Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 5:30 PM

Prepared by: RUETZ, JEFF I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: BILLY DAO SAYS THAT BOB KIRGIS, A FORMER BLACK JACK SUPERVISOR, SAW ERIC HARRIS WITH A PIPE BOMB AT WORK AND HAD KNOWLEDGE OF HARRIS/KLEBOLD/MORRIS BOMB BUILDING AND EXPERIMENTATION.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD, ERIC HARRIS, INTERVIEW, TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2238

Lead: INTERVIEW BOB KIRGIS CONCERNING KNOWLEDGE OF BOMB EXPERIMENTATION BY HARRIS/KLEBOLD/MORRIS AND/OR PLANS FOR CHS EVENT.

Assigned To: RUETZ, JEFF **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 8:46 PM

Disposition: BOB KIRGIS INTERVIEWED ON DN9 AND DN 1737

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/29/1999

JC-001-019782

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2232

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: DAO, BILLY

Affiliation: BLACK JACK PIZZA EMPLOYEE

Phone Number: 303-934-5590

Prepared by*: J. RUETZ DENV PD

Date*: 4/29/99 Time*: 1730

NARRATIVE*: DAO SAYS THAT BOB KIRGIS, A FORMER BLACK JACK SUPERVISOR, SAW ERIC HARRIS WITH A PIPE BOMB AT WORK AND HAS KNOWLEDGE OF HARRIS/KLEBOLD/MORRIS BOMB BUILDING & EXPERIMENTATION

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES.

Categories

EH INT

DK TI TCM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: J. RUETZ DENVER PD Date: 4/29/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW BOB KIRGIS CONCERNING KNOWLEDGE OF BOMB EXPERIMENTATION BY HARRIS/KLEBOLD/MORRIS AND/OR PLANS FOR CHS EVENT.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: BILLY DAO KNEW OF PIPE BOMB INCIDENT AND OF FIREWORKS BEING SET OFF ALL THE TIME BY MORRIS, KLEBOLD & HARRIS

JC-001-019783

___ continued

Lead Completed: KMB

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2239

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: EVIDENCE ITEM #328

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 4:20 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: "SHIT LIST" IN HARRIS' PAPERWORK, INCLUDES [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW THREATS WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN2239

Lead: ID AND INTERVIEW [redacted]

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 9:24 AM

Disposition: FOR INFORMATION PURPOSES ONLY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/06/1999

JC-001-019784

INFO

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN2239

SOURCE*: HARRIS' PAPERWORK / ~~[illegible]~~ ITEM #328

Affiliation: —

Phone Number: —

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

X Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: CZIMMERMAN / KSD / 771-5625

Date*: 04/26/99 Time*: 1620

NARRATIVE*: "SHIT LIST" IN HARRIS PAPERWORK. INCLUDES [redacted]

___ continued

've reviewed by: CSTC

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

WARR Thr

Int

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: ✓ ID of INTERVIEW [redacted]

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: INFO

JC-001-019785

SE070699

HW

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2240

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DAVIS, ASHLEY

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/20/1999 **Time:** 12:35 PM

Prepared by: WEST, RANDY

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ASHLEY DAVIS IN SCIENCE ROOM WHEN MR. SANDERS CAME IN SHOT. ABOUT 30 STUDENTS IN ROOM.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2240

Lead: INTERVIEW ASHLEY DAVIS AND ID OTHER STUDENTS.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 9:20 AM

Disposition: STUDENTS IN PROCESS OF BEING INTERVIEWED (PER KEN ESTER). INDIVIDUAL LEADS WERE PREPARED FOR EACH STUDENT.

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/06/1999

JC-001-019786

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(5)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN224D

SOURCE*: DAVIS, ASHLEY

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: UNK

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: R. WEST JEFFCO

Date*: 042099 Time*: 1235

NARRATIVE*: (W) IN SCIENCE ROOM WHEN MR SANDERS CAME IN SHOT. ABOUT 30 STUDENTS IN ROOM

___ continued

ive reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~Yes~~ No

Categories

Sci	INT		
Stu			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: INTERVIEW (W) AND IDENTIFY OTHER STUDENTS

JC-001-019787

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Students in process of being interviewed / ESTER

Individual leads were prepared for each student.

This lead should be closed

KAB

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2241

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SCOTT, DAVE

Affiliation: LITTLETON POLICE DEPARTMENT

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 2:26 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PER OFFICER SCOTT'S REPORT, ANOTHER TCM ASSOCIATE NAMED IS DONELLE STITT, 3600 S. PEARL ST., #604. SHE APPEARS TO BE A STUDENT AT POWELL MIDDLE SCHOOL. STITT REPORTEDLY MADE STATEMENTS AT HER SCHOOL THAT SHE HAD KNOWLEDGE OF THE SHOOTING PRIOR TO IT HAPPENING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2241

Lead: INTERVIEW DONELLE STITT. LEAD ASSIGNED TO TOM CONROY, COLORADO STATE PATROL.

Assigned To: CONROY, TOM **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 1:56 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED LORI KINNEY, ASST. PRINCIPAL AT POWELL MIDDLE SCHOOL ABOUT STITT. KINNEY DESCRIBES STITT AS WORDLY. KINNEY STATED SHE WAS AWARE OF STATEMENTS ATTRIBUTED TO STITT AND HAD REFERRED THE INFO TO LITTLETON, P.D. TWO LITTLETON OFFICERS CONTACTED STITT, INTERVIEWED HER. OFFICIALS DID NOT BELIEVE SHE HAD KNOWLEDGE OF THE SHOOTING. STITT IS AN 8TH GRADER AT POWELL MIDDLE SCHOOL. INTERVIEWED STITT ON 5-11-99, SHE DENIED ASSOCIATION WITH TCM AND APPEARS TRUTHFUL.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

JC-001-019788

2 (Rev. 4-21-99)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(M)

(1) (L) (F)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2241

SOURCE*: SCOTT DAVE

Affiliation: LITTLETON PD OFFICER

Phone Number: 794-1551 PD 795-3840 - SCOTT 347-7850 - SCHOOL

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: DEPUTY JEFF SHERIFF

Date*: 4-27-99 Time*: 1420

NARRATIVE*: PER OFFICER SCOTT DAVE UNDER TCM ASSOCIATE NAMED DONELLE STITT 3600 SO PEARL ST #604. SHE ATTENDS POWELL MIDDLE SCHOOL. STITT REPORTEDLY MADE STATEMENTS AT HER SCHOOL THAT SHE HAD KNOWLEDGE OF THE SHOOTING PRIOR TO ITS HAPPENING.

8000 SO CORONA WAY

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: WP

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

DIR

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: IS NOW THE TIME TO INTERVIEW DONELLE STITT

982-7000 MARY

ENGLWD 303 761-7410 / 303 794-1551 - LITTLETON

SCOTT TO PAGE TRENT COOPER 734-8210

LORI KINNEY

RALPH HANCOCK - PIPE BOMBS

JC-001-019789

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED LORI KINNEY ASST. PRINCIPAL @ POWELL MIDDLE SCHOOL ABOUT STITT. KINNEY DESCRIBES STITT AS WORLDLY. KINNEY STATED SHE WAS AWARE OF STATEMENTS ATTRIBUTED TO STITT + HAD REFERRED THE INFO TO LITTLETON PD. TWO LITTLETON OFFICERS CONTACTED STITT + INTERVIEWED HER. OFFICERS DID NOT BELIEVE SHE HAD KNOWLEDGE OF THE SHOOTING. STITT IS AN 8TH GRADER @ POWELL MIDDLE SCHOOL. COPY 5-11-99 INTERVIEWED STIT ON 5/11/99 SHE DENIED ASSOCIATION W/ TCM + APPEARS TRUTHFUL COPY 5-12-99

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2242

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DAO, BILLY

Affiliation: BLACK JACK PIZZA EMPLOYEE

Phone Number: (303) 934-5590

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 5:20 PM

Prepared by: RUETZ, JEFF I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BILLY DAO SAYS THAT NIKKI LISTON, A FORMER BLACK JACK PIZZA SUPERVISOR, FREQUENTLY CONSULTED WITH CHRIS MORRIS CONCERNING COMPUTER/INTERNET ISSUES. LISTON SUPERVISED MORRIS, ERIC HARRIS AND DYLAN KLEBOLD.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2242

Lead: INTERVIEW NIKKI LISTON CONCERNING INTERNET COMMUNICATIONS WITH/OR HARRIS/KLEBOLD/MORRIS.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 8:50 PM

Disposition: NIKKI LISTON WAS RUN THROUGH CCIC/NCIC, NO LISTING/NO INFO. BILLY DAO WAS CONTACTED & HAD NO NUMBER FOR HER. BLACKJACK PIZZA WAS CONTACTED AND THE MANAGER, JASON, FOUND NUMBER IN IN PERSONNEL FILE. ON 8-11-99 INV. REKER INTERVIEWED LISTON. LISTON CONSENTED TO HAVING REKER TAKE A COMPUTER THAT MORRIS HAD BUILT TO LOG INTO EVIDENCE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/20/1999

JC-001-019790

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

ASSOC

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2242

SOURCE*: DAO, BILLY

Affiliation: BLACK JACK PIZZA EMPLOYEE

Phone Number: 303-934-5590

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: J. RUETZ DEN PD

Date*: 4/29/99 Time*: 1720

1545

NARRATIVE*: DAO SAYS THAT NIKKI LISTON, A FORMER BLACK JACK SUPERVISOR, FREQUENTLY CONSULTED WITH CHRIS MORRIS CONCERNING COMPUTER / INTERNET ISSUES. LISTON SUPERVISED MORRIS, ERIC HARRIS AND DYLAN KLEBOLD.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ___

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INF	COM		
INT	TCM		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: J. RUETZ DEN PD J. Meers Date: ___

LEAD: INTERVIEW NIKKI LISTON CONCERNING INTERNET COMMUNICATIONS WITH/OF HARRIS / KLEBOLD / MORRIS

BLACK JACK

978-0600

JC-001-019791

___ continued

DISPOSITION: NIKKI LISTEN WAS RAN THROUGH CCIC NCIC NO LISTING / NO INFO. BILLY DAO WAS CONTACTED + HAD NO ☎ FOR NER. B/JACK PIZZA WAS CONTACTED + THE MANAGER "JASON" FOUND NO INFO IN PERSONAL FILE. INTERNET PROVIDER NO INFO UNABLE TO INTERVIEWED BY RELEER - COMPUTER SEIZED CONTACT

___ continued

Lead Completed: CL082099

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2243

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ADAMS, ANGELA

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/20/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: WEST, RANDY

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ANGELA ADAMS WAS SITTING IN SCIENCE CLASS WHEN A TEACHER COMES IN WHO HAD BEEN SHOT. HEARD SHOTS, DIDNT SEE WHO WAS SHOOTING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: SCIENCE STAFF - CHS STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2243

Lead: INTERVIEW WITNESS AND ID OTHER STUDENTS.

Assigned To: GALLAGHER, MIKE **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 4:25 PM

Disposition: ANGLEA ADAMS DOES NOT KNOW ANYTHING. SHE CAN NOT IDENTIFY SHOOTERS. SHE IDENTIFIED JEN SMULL AS ONLY A CLASSMATE WHO CAN IDENTIFY SHOOTERS. NOTHING FURTHER, REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-019792

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN2243

SOURCE*: ADAMS ANGELA

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT 7768

Phone Number: 933-1557

W. Front Columbine TR on Front

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: R. WEST JEFFCO

Date*: 042099 Time*: 1600

NARRATIVE*: (W) SITTING IN SCIENCE CLASS WHEN A TEACHER COMES IN WHO HAD BEEN SHOT. HEARD SHOTS DIDNT SEE WHO WAS SHOOTING

___ continued

tive reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: GALLAGHER

Date: ___

LEAD: INTERVIEW (W) AND IDENTIFY OTHER STUDENTS

JC-001-019793

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ANGELA ADAMS DOES NOT KNOW ANYTHING. SHE CANNOT ID SHOOTERS. SHE IDENTIFIED JEN SMULL AS ONLY CLASSMATE WHO CAN ID SHOOTERS. NOTHING FURTHER. REPORT ATTACHED.

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2244

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SCOTT, DAVE

Affiliation: LITTLETON POLICE DEPARTMENT

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 11:15 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SCOTT SENT A DETAILED REPORT RE: TCM ASSOCIATES. BRETT ELSON, A HERITAGE H.S. STUDENT, SUPPLIED SCOTT WITH INFORMATION ON THE TCM ASSOCIATES.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	INFORMATION	INTERVIEW	TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2244

Lead: FOLLOW UP INTERVIEW WITH BRETT ELSON IF NECESSARY

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 11:01 AM

Disposition: CONDUCTED FOLLOWING INTERVIEW WITH BRETT ELSON ON 5-5-99, NO ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. SEE REPORT

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/06/1999

JC-001-019794

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2274

SOURCE*: SCOTT DUNE

Affiliation: LOUISIANA OFFICER

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: SILVERANO JEFFCO SHERIFF

Date*: 04/29/99 Time*: 1115

NARRATIVE*: SPOKE WITH A FAMILY FRIEND OF TOM ASSOC. AS BRETT ELSON (HERE HIS STUDENT) SUPPLIED THE INFO ON TOM ASSOCIATES

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TIM	INT		
INF			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: FOLLOW UP INTERVIEW W/ BRETT ELSON IF NECESSARY

JC-001-019795

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Conducted follow interview w/ Brett Elson on 05/05/99 no additional info. See report.

SEE 0 SOCIAL REPORT ATTACHED

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2245

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BRODEN, JONATHAN

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JON (JONATHAN) BRODEN IN CHOIR ROOM 1120, HEARD PEOPLE RUNNING IN HALLWAY, HID WITH OTHER STUDENTS IN CHOIR ROOM OFFICE. HEARD SHOTS OVER A TEN MINUTE PERIOD OF TIME. DIDNT SEE ANYTHING. DUPLICATE OF DN1302.

Event Date: 04/23/1999 **Event Time** **References** DN1302

Categories: CHOIR INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-019796

No handwritten RAPID START sheet with this control number.

JC-001-019797

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2246

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: EVIDENCE ITEM #328

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 4:30 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: "SHIT LIST" IN HARRIS' PAPERWORK, INCLUDES [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN2246

Lead: ID & INTERVIEW [redacted]

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 07/06/1999 **Time:** 8:47 AM

Disposition: INFO. ONLY.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/06/1999

JC-001-019798

INFO

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 2246

SOURCE*: HARRIS' PAPERWORK / ITEM #328

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

X Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: CZIMMERMAN/VSD/271-5625

Date*: 042699 Time*: 1630

NARRATIVE*: "SHIT LIST" IN HARRIS' PAPERWORK INCLUDES [redacted]

___ continued

tive reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): No

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD: ID of INTERVIEW [redacted]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INFO ONLY

JC-001-019799

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2247

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARRIS PAPERWORK/ ITEM #328

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 4:20 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: "SHIT LIST" IN HARRIS' PAPERWORK. INCLUDES [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2320

Categories: INFORMATION STUDENT - CHS THREATS WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2247

Lead: IDENTIFY AND INTERVIEW [redacted] CHECK WITH RAPID START AND INDEX [redacted] FOR INFORMATION - FOLLOW UP ON RELEVANT INFORMATION - IF NOT, CLOSE LEAD. LEAD ASSIGNED TO GEORGE MUMMA, JEFFERSON COUNTY DA.

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 1:51 PM

Disposition: LEAD COMPLETED [redacted]

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-019800

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2247

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

✓ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): ___

Categories

[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible] [redacted] [illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ✓ LEAD Completed [redacted]

JC-001-019801

DUPLICATE

82051799

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2248

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARRIS PAPERWORK / ITEM #328

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 4:20 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: "SHIT LIST" IN HARRIS' PAPERWORK INCLUDED [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW, WARRANTS, STUDENT - CHS, THREATS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2248

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted] CORRECT SPELLING IS [redacted]

Assigned To: PACZOSA, TERRY **Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 3:54 PM

Disposition: [redacted] KNEW WHO KLEBOLD WAS BUT HAD NO RELATIONSHIP WITH HIM OTHER THAN TO SAY HELLO. DOES NOT RECOGNIZE ANY NAME ON HIT LIST, NOR CAN HE UNDERSTAND WHY HE IS ON THE LIST.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/24/1999

JC-001-019802

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2248

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] [redacted]

___ continued

Na ive reviewed by: ESTEC Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

Categories

[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible] [redacted]

LEAD: [redacted]

JC-001-019803

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted] Klebold KNEW WHO WAS BUT HAD NO RELATIONSHIP WITH HIM. OTHER THAN TO SAY Hello. DOES NOT RECOGNIZE ANY NAME ON HIT LIST. NOR CAN HE UNDERSTAND WHY HE IS ON THE LIST.

05/19/99 REPORT ATTACHED

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2249

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SAVAGE, JOHN

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/20/1999 **Time:** 4:55 PM

Prepared by: WEST, RANDY I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOHN SAVAGE WAS CONFRONTED IN LIBRARY BY GUNMEN. GUNMEN SAY "JOHN SAVAGE, WHAT ARE YOU DOING HERE, YOU BETTER GET OUT."

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2633

Categories: INTERVIEW LIBRARY STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2249

Lead: INTERVIEW JOHN SAVAGE, STATEMENT ABOVE CAME FROM LINDSAY ELMORE.

Assigned To: BOATRIGHT, RUSS **Date:** 08/05/1999 **Time:** 8:40 AM

Disposition: JOHN SAVAGE REPORTED HE WAS IN THE LIBRARY WHEN THE INCIDENT OCCURRED. SAVAGE CAN ID & DESCRIBE BOTH SUSPECTS, TO INCLUDE THEIR WEAPONS. SAVAGE CAN DESCRIBE THE GENERAL SUSPECT MOVEMENTS WHILE IN THE LIBRARY IN ADDITION TO MAKING SOME SPECIFIC OBSERVATIONS. SAVAGE SPOKE BRIEFLY WITH KLEBOLD BEFORE BEING TOLD TO LEAVE THE LIBRARY. NOTE: SAVAGE WAS ALLOWED TO LEAVE THE LIBRARY PRIOR TO THE INCIDENT ENDING.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/05/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

SOURCE*: SAVAGE, JOHN

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: LINK

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: R. WEST JEFFCO Date*: 040299 Time*: 1655

NARRATIVE*: (W) WAS CONFRONTED IN LIBRARY BY GUNMEN. GUNMEN SAY JOHN SAVAGE WHAT ARE YOU DOING HERE YOU BETTER GET OUT.

___ continued

Nr ive reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

LIB.	INIT		
STU	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Det. R. Bentley Date: 6/1/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW (W) STATEMENT ABOVE CAME FROM LINDSAY ELMORE.

JC-001-019805

SL 090299

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SAVAGE REPORTED HE WAS IN THE LIBRARY WHEN THE INCIDENT OCCURRED. SAVAGE CAN ID AND DESCRIBE BOTH SUSPECTS I INCLUDE THEIR WEAPONS. SAVAGE CAN DESCRIBE THE GENERAL SUSPECT MOVEMENTS WHILE IN THE LIBRARY IN ADDITION TO MAKING SOME SPECIFIC OBSERVATIONS. SAVAGE SPOKE BRIEFLY WITH KIERBOLD BEFORE BEING TOLD TO LEAVE THE LIBRARY. [illegible]

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2250

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: EVIDENCE ITEM #328

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 4:40 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: "SHIT LIST" IN HARRIS' PAPERWORK, INCLUDES '[redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN2250

Lead: ID & INTERVIEW [redacted]

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 07/06/1999 **Time:** 9:03 AM

Disposition: INFO. ONLY.

JC-001-019806

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/06/1999

INFO

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(9)(5)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN2250

SOURCE*: HARRIS' PAPERWORK / ITEM #325

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

✓ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Zimmerman / JCSD / 241-5625

Date*: 042189 Time*: 1640

NARRATIVE*: "SHIT LIST" IN HARRIS' PAPERWORK, INCLUDES [redacted]

___ continued

tive reviewed by: Esh

Lead Set? (Y/N): No

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD: ID & INTERVIEW [redacted]

JC-001-019807

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INFO ONLY

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2251

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: VIDEO / EVIDENCE ITEM #265

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 12:40 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL — I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: VIDEO OF HARRIS/KLEBOLD. [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1666 DN2816

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS THREATS WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2251

Lead: IDENTIFY AND INTERVIEW [redacted]. CHECK WITH RAPID START AND INDEX [redacted] FOR ADDITIONAL POSSIBLE INFO. POSSIBLE [redacted] REFERENCES ATTACHED.

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 05/17/1999 **Time:** 8:18 AM

Disposition: [redacted] FOUND TO BE [redacted] AND HAS ALREADY BEEN INTERVIEWED [redacted] DUPLICATE LEAD.

JC-001-019808

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(1)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2251

SOURCE*: VIDEO/EVIDENCE REVIEW

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person* ___ Telephone X Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Grimm Edward

Date*: 04/27/99 Time*: 1400

NARRATIVE*: VIDEO OF HARRIS/KIEBOLD [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y/OS

Categories

WAVR STA

INT THR

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: SCHOSAKE, C

Date: 5-17-99

LEAD: ID - INTERVIEW [redacted] ✓ WITH RAPID START & INDEX [redacted] FOR ADDITIONAL POSSIBLE INFO

POSSIBLE "[redacted]" INFERENCES ATTACHED

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted] FOUND TO BE [redacted] & HAS ALREADY BEEN INTERVIEWED [redacted]

JC-001-019809

DUPLICATE LEAD

___ continued

Lead Completed: 05/18/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2252

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: EVIDENCE ITEM #328

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 4:35 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: "SHIT LIST" IN HARRIS' PAPERWORK, INCLUDES [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN2252

Lead: ID & INTERVIEW [redacted]

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 07/06/1999 **Time:** 9:12 AM

Disposition: INFO. ONLY.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/06/1999

JC-001-019810

INFO

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(5)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN2258

SOURCE*: HARRIS' PAPERWORK / ITEM #328

Affiliation: —

Phone Number: —

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

X Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: ZIMMERMAN / JSD / 291-5625

Date*: 04/26/99 Time*: 1635

NARRATIVE*: "SHIT LIST" IN HARRIS' PAPERWORK, INCLUDES [redacted]

___ continued

tive reviewed by: ESTO

Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~YES~~ NO

Categories

INFO

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: ID & INTERVIEW [redacted]

JC-001-019811

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INFO ONLY

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2253

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: EVIDENCE ITEM #328

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 4:40 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: "SHIT LIST" IN HARRIS' PAPERWORK, INLCUDES [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-019812

INFO

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(2) (5)

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN2253

SOURCE*: HARRIS' PAPERWORK / ITEM #328

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

X Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Zimmerman / FSD / 271-5625

Date*: 01/26/99 Time*: 1640

NARRATIVE*: "SHIT LIST" IN HARRIS' PAPERWORK. INCLUDES [redacted]

___ continued

tive reviewed by: DL

Lead Set? (Y/N): No

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD: ~~ID + INTERVIEW~~ [redacted] (CMG)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INFO ONLY

JC-001-019813

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2254

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Source: [redacted]

Affiliation: [redacted]

Phone Number: [redacted] **Information Received Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 6:10 PM

Prepared by: HARRIS, DAN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ON THE DAY OF THE 20TH APRIL 99, THE STORE CALENDAR AND HOME CALENDAR, HAD THE 4TH DAY CIRCLED. [redacted] SAYS HER SON IS VERY HATEFUL.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2254

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted]

JC-001-019814

Assigned To: GALLEGOS, RALPH **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 5:48 PM

Disposition: SPKOE TO [redacted] SHE SAID THAT AN EMPLOYEE OF HERS IDENTIFIED AS [redacted] TOLD HER THAT [redacted] SON, [redacted] HAD CIRCLED 4-20-99 ON THIER CALENDAR AT HOME ABOUT ONE WEEK BEFORE THE SHOOTING. [redacted] WAS INTERVIEWED AND SUSPECTS HER SON MAY HAVE HAD PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF THE SHOOTIGN OR MAYBE AN ASSOCIATE OF THE "TCM". INTERVIEW SET. REFER TO LEAD #2971. REPORT TO FOLLOW ASSOCIATED WITH LEAD #2971 WHEN INTERVIEW IS COMPLETED WITH [redacted]

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/06/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2254

SOURCE*: [redacted]

Affiliation: [redacted]

Phone Number: [redacted]

Method of Contact*
___ In Person X Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: HARRIS 3007 JCSO

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: On the day of the 20TH APRIL 99, the STORE CALENDAR AND HOME CALENDAR, HAD THE 4TH DAY CIRCLED. SHE SAYS HER SON IS VERY HATEFUL.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: INV. BAL[illegible] 3097

Date: 5/2/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW [redacted]

JC-001-019815

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SPOKE TO [redacted], SHE SAID THAT AN EMPLOYEE OF HERS IDENTIFIED AS [redacted] TOLD HER THAT [redacted], SON [redacted] HAD CIRCLED APRIL 20TH ON THEIR CALENDAR AT HOME ABOUT (1) WEEK BEFORE THE SHOOTING. [redacted] WAS INTERVIEWED AND SUSPECTS HER SON MAY HAVE HAD PRIOR KNOWLEDGE THE SHOOTING OR MAY BE AN ASSOCIATE OF "TCM". INTERVIEW SET. REFER TO LEAD # 2971. REPORT TO FOLLOW ASSOCIATED TO LEAD # 2971 WHEN INTERVIEW IS COMPLETED W/ [redacted]

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2255

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LEAL, LUIS

Affiliation: COMPUTER SECURITY

Phone Number: (419) 244-8066 **Information Received Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 11:45 AM

Prepared by: OLIN, DON I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: LUIS LEAL CALLED AND ADVISED HE IS INVOLVED IN COMPUTER SECURITY AND A BRIAN SCHULTZ IS A TRENCH COAT MAFIA, AND IS SOMEWHERE IN OHIO AND IS SUICIDAL- THE "TRENCH COATERS" ARE HIDING BEHIND ORGANIZED CRIME AND MEMBERS ARE COMMITING SUICIDE TO IMPRESS GIRLS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION, INFORMATION, OUT-OF-STATE INFORMATI, TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-019816

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(6)

MOD

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: ON 2255

SOURCE*: LUIS LEAL

Affiliation: COMPUTER SECURITY

Phone Number: 419-244-8066

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: ALIN, DON JCSD

Date*: 4-29-99 Time*: 1145

NARRATIVE*: SUBJECT CALLED ADVISED HE IS INVOLVED IN COMPUTER SECURITY AND A BRIAN SCHULTZ IS A TRENCH RAT MAFIA. AND IS SOMEWHERE IN OHIO AND IS ~~SOICID~~ SUICIDAL - THE "TRENCH RATERS" ARE HIDING BEHIND ORGANIZED CRIME AND MEMBERS ARE COMMITING SUICIDE TO IMPRESS GIRLS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esten

Lead Set? (Y/N): N

Categories

TCm	OCT		
COm	INF		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: X

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-019817

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2256

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: VIDEO/ EVIDENCE ITEM # 265

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 12:40 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: VIDEO OF HARRIS/KLEBOLD. [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1039

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS THREATS WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2256

Lead: INDENTIFY AND INTERVIEW [redacted] CHECK WITH RAPID START AND 'INDEX' [redacted] FOR POSSIBLE ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. POSSIBLE [redacted] REFERENCES ATTACHED. LEAD ASSIGNED TO SERGEANT RICHARD WEBB, JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE.

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 2:03 PM

Disposition: ON 05-02-99 I SPOKE WITH THE PARENTS OF [redacted] THEY REQUESTED NO ADDITIONAL INTERVIEWS UNLESS NECESSARY. THIS LEAD WAS COVERED BY INTERVIEW OF [redacted] DUPLICATE LEAD

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

JC-001-019818

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2256

SOURCE*: VIDEO / [illegible] FROM "[illegible]"

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

✓ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

[illegible]	STW		
THE	I.T.		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible] [redacted] with [illegible] STAY AND [illegible] [redacted] [illegible] possible [illegible] [redacted] [illegible] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ON 5-2-99 I SPOKE WITH THE PARENTS [redacted] THEY REQUESTED NO ADDITIONAL INTERVIEWS UNLESS NECESSARY. THIS LEAD WAS COVERED BY INTERVIEW [redacted]

JC-001-019819

___ continued

Lead Completed: 051099 DUPLICATE LEAD

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2257

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: EVIDENCE ITEM #328

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 4:40 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: "SHIT LIST" IN HARRIS' PAPERWORK, INCLUDES [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW THREATS WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2257

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted]

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE **Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 4:38 PM

Disposition: [redacted] WAS CONTACTED AND INTERVIEWED WITH HIS PARENTS PRESENT. HE STATED HE HAD NO IDEA WHY HE WAS ON A HIT LIST. HE KNEW DYLAN IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL AND CUB SCOUTS, BUT THAT WAS ALL. HE DID NOT KNOW ERIC. [redacted] HAD CONTACT WITH ROBYN ANDERSON IN CLASS AND WAS FRIENDS WITH HER. [redacted] WAS IN FOOTBALL AND WRESTLING, BUT NOT THIS YEAR.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-019820

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: IN 2257

SOURCE*:

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*: [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Lead Set? (Y/N):

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD: [redacted]

JC-001-019821

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted] WAS CONTACTED & INTERVIEWED WITH HIS PARENTS PRESENT HE STATED HE HAD NO IDEA WHY HE WAS ON A HIT LIST HE KNEW DYLAN IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL & CUB SCOUTS BUT THAT WAS ALL HE DID NOT KNOW ERIC. [redacted] HAD CONTACT W/ ROBYN ANDERSON IN A CLASS AND WAS FRIENDS WITH HER. [redacted] WAS IN FOOTBALL & WRESTLING BUT NOT THIS YEAR.

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2258

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Source: [redacted]

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: [redacted]

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 1:15 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: [redacted] SAYS HE IS AN UNDERCOVER FBI INFORMANT. HE CALLED TO ADVISE ABOUT A PARTY NAMED DAVE BRENT, WHITE MALE, 6'2', 190 TO 200 POUNDS, BLONDE HAIR, AND APPROXIMATELY 34 YEARS OF AGE. LIVES IN SUBDIVISION S/E CORNER OF WADSWORTH AND KEN CARYL. [redacted] SPOKE TO BRENT ABOUT A WEEK BEFORE THE COLUMBINE SHOOTING. BRENT WAS ANGRY AT THE GOVERNMENT OVER KOSAVO. FURTHER STATED THAT SOMETHING WAS GOING TO HAPPEN IN A WEEK OR A WEEK AND A HALF.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2258

Lead: CONTACT DAVE BRENT FOR INTERVIEW ABOUT INFORMATION. BE ADVISED BRENT COULD BE NON-LAW ENFORCEMENT FRIELDY BASED ON NARRATIVE. NO ONE AT [redacted] 5-4-99, NO ONE AT [redacted] 5-7-99. NO LISTING FOR BRENT IN JCSO COMPUTER, NO QDA LISTING, NOT IN PHONE BOOK, NOT IN HOMEOWNER'S ASSOCIATION DIRECTORY.

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 1:45 PM

Disposition: NO FURTHER INVESTIGATIVE VALUE, UNABLE TO RE-CONTACT SOURCE. FBI INDICIES NEGATIVE.

JC-001-019822

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

FD-622 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(1) (11)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2258

SOURCE*: [redacted]

Affiliation: [illegible] ZEN

Phone Number: [redacted]

Method of Contact*
___ In Person X Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S. LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF Date*: 4-29-99 Time*: 1315

NARRATIVE*: [redacted] SAYS HES AN UNDERCOVER FBI INFORMANT HE CALLED TO LOYSE ESQUIVEL A PARTY NAMED DAVE BRENT W/M DOB 190-206 FLOW HAIR APPROX 34 YOA. LIVES IN SUBDIVISION S/E CORNER WADSWORTH - KEN CARYL. [redacted] SPOKE TO BRENT ABOUT A WEEK BEFORE THE COLUMBINE SHOOTING - BRENT WAS ANGRY AT THE GOVERNMENT OVER KOSOVO. FURTHER STATED THAT SOMETHING WAS GOING TO HAPPEN IN A WEEK OR A WEEK AND A HALF

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INFO.
THR

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: CONTACT FOR INTERVIEW ADDT'L INFO / BE ADVISED COULD BE NON-LAW ENFORCEMENT FRIENDLY BASED ON NARRATIVE (NO ADD. AT [redacted] 5-499) (NO ADD AT [redacted] 5-799) NO LISTING FOR BRENT IN JCSO COMPUTER, NO QQA LISTING, NOT IN PH BOOK, NOT IN HOME OWNER'S ASSOC. DIRECT.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: NO FURTHER INVESTIGATIVE VALUE
UNABLE TO RE CONTACT SOURCE
FBI INDICIES ~~ARE~~ NEGATIVE

JC-001-019823

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2259

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARRIS' PAPERWORK/ITEM #328

Affiliation: EVIDENCE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 4:46 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: "SHITLIST" IN HARRIS' PAPERWORK. INCLUDES [redacted]

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW THREATS WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN2259

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted] LEAD ASSIGNED TO SERGEANT RICHARD WEBB, JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE. [redacted]

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD Date: 04/30/1999 Time: 2:04 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 05-07-99. [redacted] WAS UNABLE TO PROVIDE A REASON FOR HER NAME BEING ON THE LIST OF ERIC HARRIS. LEAD CLOSED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/10/1999

JC-001-019824

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

✓ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] [redacted]

___ continued

tive reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

[illegible]	INT		
TIP			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD: [redacted]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED ON 5-7-99. [redacted] WAS UNABLE TO PROVIDE A REASON FOR HER NAME BEING ON THE LIST OF EBIC HOLDS. LEAD CLOSED.

JC-001-019825

(SEE 051099 REPORT ATTACHED)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2260

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MINGER, MARY

Affiliation: MOTHER OF A COLUMBINE STUDENT

Phone Number: (030) 980-0739

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 3:25 PM

Prepared by: OLIN, DON

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DAUGHTER MEGAN MINGER SAW ERIC HARRIS IN SCHOOL BEFORE SHOOTING STARTED. ERIC WATCHED HER FROM LIBRARY. SHE WENT OUT IN FRONT WHEN GLASS BROKE. WANTS TO GIVE STATEMENT TO AN INVESTIGATOR.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN2260

Lead: STATEMENT FROM COLUMBINE HIGH STUDENT SAW SUSPECT JUST BEFORE INCIDENT.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 07/06/1999 **Time:** 11:09 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD. REF #2028.

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/06/1999

JC-001-019826

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2260

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

[illegible]tive reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~YES~~ NO

Categories

~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		
~~[illegible]~~	INF		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: [illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Duplicate lead F-2 2X

Close lead KAB

JC-001-019827

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2261

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MARTSCHINSKE, CARL

Affiliation: UNDER SHERIFF LAKE COUNTY, COLO.

Phone Number: (719) 486-1249 **Information Received Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 5:40 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: CARL STATES THAT ABOUT 3 WEEKS AGO HIS AGENCY TOOK A REPORT ON AN EXPLODED PIPE BOMB. CARL STATES MEDIA REPORTS COLUMBINE INVSTIGATORS HAVE A HOME VIDEO OF SUSPECTS (COLUMBINE) SHOOTING WEAPONS SOME WHERE IN THE MOUNTAINS. CARL THINKS THERE MAY POSSIBLY BE A CONNECTION.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2261

Lead: CONTACT FOR COPY OF POLICE REPORT.

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 12:31 PM

Disposition: OBTAINED REPORT. NOT RELATED TO COLUMBINE. APPEARS LAKE COUNTY S.O. HAS GOOD SUSPECT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-019828

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: UNA261

SOURCE*: CARL MARTSCHINSKE

Affiliation: UNDER SHERIFF LAKE COUNTY COLO.

Phone Number: h) 719-486-3654 w) 719 486 1249

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF

Date*: 042899 Time*: 1740

NARRATIVE*: CARL STATES THE ABOVE 3 WEEKS AGO HIS AGENCY TOOK A REPORT ON A EXPLODED PIPE BOMB. CARL STATES RECENT GEORGE'S COLUMBINE INVESTIGATORS HAVE A HOME VIDEO OF GEORGE'S (COLUMBINE) SHOOTING WEAPONS SOMEWHERE IN THE MOUNTAINS. CARL THINKS THERE MAY POSSIBLY BE A CONNECTION.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories: INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: ___

LEAD: [illegible] FOR ANY [illegible] REPORT

DISPOSITION: Obtained Reports - not related to Columbine. Appears Lake County S.O. has good suspect.

___ continued

JC-001-019829

SL 051799

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2262

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARRIS' PAPERWORK/ITEM 328

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 4:35 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: "SHIT LIST" IN HARRIS' PAPERWORK INCLUDES [redacted].

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW THREATS WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2262

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted] LEAD ASSIGNED TO TOM CONROY, COLORADO STATE PATROL.

Assigned To: CONROY, TOM **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 1:57 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED [redacted] WHO STATED HE WAS NO IDEA WHY HARRIS WOULD HAVE HIS NAME. [redacted] STATED HE IS NOT AN ATHLETE, HAS NEVER HAD AN ALTERCATION WITH HARRIS OR KLEBOLD AND THAT HE DOES NOT BELIEVE THEY HAVE ANY MUTUAL FRIENDS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/10/1999

JC-001-019830

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2262

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] [redacted]

___ continued

tive reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

Categories

[illegible]	T/[illegible]		
[illegible]			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [redacted]

left message to page

JC-001-019831

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed [redacted] who states he has no idea why ~~the~~ Harris would have his name [redacted] states he is not an 'ite, has never had an altercation with Harris or Klebold and that he does not believe they have any mutual friends.

Conroy 0505-99

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2263

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BAKER, NATALIE

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 978-0293

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 4:45 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NATALIE BAKER INDICATES THAT SHE WAS WITH MARNI MACLENNAN IN THE CAFETERIA. NOT ON BAKCPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1372

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2263

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW MARNI MCCLENNAN

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 3:18 PM

Disposition: #1372 ASSIGNED TO PAUL SCOTT, DPD -- DUPLICATE LEAD.

JC-001-019832

Lead Reviewed by: RP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/06/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN2263

SOURCE*: Natalie Baker

Affiliation: Student

Phone Number: 978-2293

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill (OPD) Date*: 4/28 Time*: 1245

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that she was with Marni McClellan in the cafeteria. Not on back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: CH

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

STU	CAF		
WIT	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: Locate and Interview Marni McClellan.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: #1372, assigned to Paul Scott - OPD. Napoleon Leon.

JC-001-019833

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2264

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: STEVENS, PATRICIA

Affiliation: SCHOOL AIDE

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PATRICIA STEVENS INDICATES THAT NATHAN FANSLER WAS SITTING WITH HER IN THE CAFETERIA. NOT ON THE BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2416 DN2647

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2264

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW NATHAN FANSLER.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 06/03/1999 **Time:** 1:45 PM

Disposition: NATHAN FANSLER, HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED. DUPLICATE LEAD #2647 BY ART PETERSON

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/03/1999

JC-001-019834

FD-622 (Rev: 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN2264

S. RCE*: Patricia Stevens

Affiliation: School Admin

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 4/29/99 Time*: 1700

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Nathan Sansler was hitting with her in the cafeteria. Not on backpack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: wp

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

CDF	WIT		
STV	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Date: ___

LEAD: Locate & interview Nathan Sansler.

JC-001-019835

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Unable to locate - not on student list.

ACTUALLY NATHAN FANSLER - HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED. Duplicate Lead # 2647 By Art Peterson (NOW)

___ continued

Lead Completed: (TODO)

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2265

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LAB, DANIEL

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 978-9423

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DANIEL LAB INDICATES THAT TONYA WORLOCK WAS WITH HIM IN THE CAFETERIA. NOT ON BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2265

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW TONYA WORLOCK. DOB 9/29/82. 7147 S WEBSTER ST, LTN, CO 80128, 978-0805.

Assigned To: POLAK, RICK **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 4:48 PM

Disposition: TONYA WORLOCK WAS INTERVIEWED 5-1-99 BY DET. POLAK. WAS AT THE WEST ENTRANCE OF THE CAFETERIA AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING. SAW KLEBOLD OUTSIDE ON THE HILL- UNKNOWN WEAPONS. SHE HID IN THE KITCHEN STORE ROOM/OFFICE UNTIL RELEASED BY SWAT. SAW NO LARGE DUFFEL BAGS. WAS SITTING WITH SEAN NOSSAMAN, JEREMY MULLEN AND MIKE KISH AT TABLE WW (FROM CHART) PRIOR TO SHOOTING. LEFT HER BLACK PURSE AND BLUE BACK PACK ON THE TABLE. KNOWS SUSPECTS BUT WAS NOT ASSOCIATED WITH THEM.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/06/1999

JC-001-019836

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

9:30

(4)

(MW)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 2265

SOURCE*: Daniel Lab

Affiliation: Student

Phone Number: 978-9423

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hrapkill (DPD)

Date*: 4/28/99 Time*: 1700

NARRATIVE*: Senior indicates that Tonya Warlock was with him in the Cafeteria. Not on back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTEN

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

CAF	INT		JC-001-019837
Stu			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Rick Pulak - DPD

Date: 4/30/99.

LEAD: Locate + interview Tonya Warlock

DOB 9/29/82. Tonya Warlock - 1[illegible]
7147 S. Webster St.
Littleton, Co. 80124.
971-0905

___ continued

INTERVIEWED 5-1-99 BY DET. PULAK DPD.

DISPOSITION: WAS AT WEST ENTERANCE TO CAFETERIA AT TIME OF SHOOTING - SAW KLEBOLD OUTSIDE ON THE HILL - UNK WEAPONS - HID IN KITCHEN STOREROOM/OFFICE UNTIL RELEASED BY SWAT. SAW NO LG. DUFFEL BAGS - WAS SITTING W/ SEAN NOSSMAN, JEREMY MULLEN & MIKE KISCH AT TABLE "WW" (FROM CHART) PRIOR TO SHOOTING. LEFT HER BLK PURSE + BLU BACKPACK ON THE TABLE. KNOWS SUSPECTS BUT NOT ASSOCIATED W/ THEM

___ continued

Lead Completed: (MW)

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2266

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LAB, DANIEL

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 978-9423 **Information Received Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: DANIEL LAB INDICATES THAT KYLE BRAMLETT WAS WITH HIM IN THE CAFETERIA. NOT ON BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2266

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW KYLE BRAMLETT. DOB 12-25-82. 12-25-82, 6214 S EATON CT., 80123, 795-0495

Assigned To: ATANASIO, RUSS **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 4:39 PM

Disposition: DUP LEAD REF#2296, 2635.

JC-001-019838

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/22/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: PN 2296

SOURCE*: Daniel Lad
Affiliation: Student
Phone Number: 978-944-3

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (MPD) Date*: 4/28/99 Time*: 1700

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Kyle Brandtt was with him in the cafeteria. Not on backpack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: WP Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAE	WIT		
STU	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Ross Atanasio - FBI Date: 4/30/99 @ 9:30

LEAD: Locate + interview Kyle Brandtt.

DOB 10/25/82 - Kyle Brandtt
6214 S. Calon Ct.
Littleton, Co. 80123
ph. 795-0195.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DUPLICATE LEAD, REF 2296
INTERVIEW COMPLETED BY CARLA SARNACKI

JC-001-019839

___ continued

Lead Completed: 062299

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2267

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ERZEN, LARRY

Affiliation: JEFFCO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0924 **Information Received Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 10:49 AM

Prepared by: ERZEN, LARRY I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: DEREK E. MOULTON, 7686 S. DEPEW ST., LITTLETON, CO 80123, (303) 979-1106.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2267

Lead: INTERVIEW DEREK E. MOULTON FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 6:45 PM

Disposition: AFTER DEREK MOULTON WAS RELEASED FROM HIS FOURTH PERIOD CLASS HE WALKED TO THE CAFETERIA AT ABOUT 1120 HOURS AND EXITED THE SCHOOL OUT THE SOUTH DOORS. DEREK WENT INTO THE SENIOR PARKING LOT AND WENT TO LUNCH OFF CAMPUS WITH JUSTIN CARLSON AND ANGIE PORTINCASO. DEREK DID NOT SEE ANY THING OUT OF THE ORDINARY IN THE CAFETERIA OR IN THE PARKING LOT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

JC-001-019840

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2267

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: LARRY ERZEN
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 205-0924

Prepared by*: ERZEN, L JCSO

Date*: 042999 Time*: 10:49 AM

NARRATIVE*: DEREK E. MOULTON
7686 S. DEPEW ST
LITTLETON, CO 80123
(303) 979-1106

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: EJR

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

CAF	Int		
Stu			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

✓ Assigned to: ERZEN, L Date: 042999

LEAD: INTERVIEW FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA.

JC-001-019841

___ continued

DISPOSITION: AFTER DEREK WAS RELEASED FROM HIS FOURTH PERIOD CLASS HE WALKED TO THE CAFETERIA AT ABOUT 1120 HOURS AND EXITED THE SCHOOL OUT THE SOUTH DOORS. DEREK WENT INTO THE SENIOR PARKING LOT AND WENT TO LUNCH OFF CAMPUS WITH JUSTIN CARLSON AND ANGIE PORTINCASO. DEREK DIDNOT SEE ANYTHING OUT OF THE ORDINARY IN THE CAFETERIA OR IN THE PARKING LOT.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 05/1/99 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2268

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARRIS' PAPERWORK/ITEM #328

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 4:50 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: "SHITLIST" IN HARRIS' PAPERWORK. INCLUDES [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories:

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-019842

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2268

SOURCE*: HARRIS' PAPERWORK / ITEM #328

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

✓ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: ZIMMERMAN / USD / 271-8625

Date*: 04/26/99 Time*: 1650

NARRATIVE*: "SHIT LIST" IN HARRIS PAPERWORK. INCLUDES [redacted]

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): No

tive reviewed by: Esteve

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD: INTERVIEW [redacted] MAY BE DONE ALREADY.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: LEAD ALREADY DONE (Esteve)

JC-001-019843

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2269

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BURNS, MARGARET

Affiliation: CHS

Phone Number: (303) 979-8280 **Information Received Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: PFANNENSTIEL, DAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: MARGARET BURNS WAS IN CAFETERIA WITH ANGELA URQUHART AND SHE IS NOT ON BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1011

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2269

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW ANGELA URQUHART. ANGELA URQUHART, 3731 W. ROSEWALK CT., HIGHLANDS RANCH, CO 80126, MOM: DIANA.

Assigned To: PRICE, RICHARD **Date:** 07/06/1999 **Time:** 4:21 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD. REF#1011

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/06/1999

JC-001-019844

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 2269

SOURCE*: MARGARET BARNS

Affiliation: CITS

Phone Number: 979-8280

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: DAN PFANNENSTIER

Date*: 4/28/99 Time*: 1700

NARRATIVE*: Margaret was in Cafeteria w/ Angie Erghardt (S/C) + she is not on Bk Pack List

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: UP

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

CAF WIT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Price Date: ___

LEAD: Locate + Interview Angie Erghardt

ANGELA URQUHART
3731 W. ROSEWALK CT
HIGHLANDS 80126
MOM - DIANA

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DUPLICATE LEAD REF# 1011 (RICH PRICE)

JC-001-019845

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2270

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: STEFFES, TIM

Affiliation: LPD

Phone Number: (303) 987-7281

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: STEFFES, TIM

I&I/LAKEWOOD PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TIM STEFFES ADVISED THAT ASHLEY EGELAND, A STUDENT AT CHS, WAS PRESENT ON 04/20/1999, AND WAS IN THE NORTH HALL.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2913

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2270

Lead: ASHLEY EGELAND NEEDS TO VIEW A PHOTO LINE-UP TO ID[redacted]
CONFIRM INTERVIEW IS COMPLETE, NO PHOTO LINE-UP PER SGT. WEST

Assigned To: BURKHALTER, JIM **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 3:59 PM

Disposition: 5-13-99 DET STEFFES TURNED IN COMPLETE INTERVIEW. INV DAN PHANNENSTIEL OF WEST METRO FIRE COMPLETED SECOND INTERVIEW. NO FURTHER FOLLOWUP. DUPLICATE LEAD SEE #2913.

JC-001-019846

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3270

SOURCE*: [illegible] (PD)

Affiliation:

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 4-27-[illegible] Time*: 1700

NARRATIVE*: Ashley Eselund, a student at CHS was present on Columbine, and was in the North Hall.

___ continued

N[illegible]re reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

STU	WIT		
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Bunkington

Date: 5-12-99

LEAD: [illegible] [redacted]

[illegible] Interview is complete.

No photo lineup for Sergeant

JC-001-019847

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 5-13-99 - Det. Steffes turned in complete interview.

Dan Phanenstiel of West Metro Fire completed second interview.

Further followup. Duplication, Rel 2913

~~DUPLICATE LEAD~~

205 2099

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2271

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WATERBURY, LAUREN S

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (030) 933-3950

Prepared by: BURKHALTER, JIM

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 2:30 PM

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LAUREN WAS TALKING ON THE PAY PHONE ACROSS FROM THE SCHOOL OFFICES WHEN SHE HEARD GUNSHOTS AND SAW BULLETS HITTING DOOR FRAME. SHE OBSERVED ONE SUSPECT FIRING GUN. SHE DROPPED THE PHONE AND HID IN THE RESTROOM UNTIL THE SHOOTER WENT AWAY. SHE RETURNED TO THE PHONE AND TOLD HER MOTHER TO COME AND GET HER.
NOTE:
MRS. WATERBURY WILL GET PHONE RECORDS TIME STAMPED WITH THE TIME SHE SPOKE W/DAUGHTER. THAT WILL BE FORWARDED UPON RECEIPT.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

JC-001-019848

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

FRONT OFFICE AREA

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2271

SOURCE*: LAUREN S. WATERBURY

Affiliation: Student CHS Freshman

Phone Number: 303-933-3950

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jim Burkhalter JCDA

Date*: 4-26-99 Time*: 1430

NARRATIVE*: LAUREN WAS talking ON PAY Phone ACROSS from school offices when she heard gunshots AND SAW bullets hitting door frame. She observed one suspect firing gun. She dropped the phone AND hid in Restroom until Shooter went away. She RETURNED to phone AND told her mother to come AND get her.

✓ NOTE: MRS. WATERBURY will get PHONE RECORDS time stamped with the time she spoke w/ Daughter. That will be FORWARDED upon RECEIPT.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ___

Lead Set? (Y/N): ___

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~[illegible]~~ Beat

Date: 4/29/99

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SEE ABOVE (no further)

JC-001-019849

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2272

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BUSCHMAN, JOHN

Affiliation: JEFFERSON COUNTY/ PLANNING & ZONI

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 6:48 PM

Prepared by: KIEKBUSCH, JOHN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOHN BUSCHMAN ADVISED ONE OF HIS SONS' FELLOW STUDENTS AT CHS - EVAN TODD - WAS CONFRONTED BY ONE OF THE GUNMEN IN THE LIBRARY. TODD AND THE GUNMAN ARGUED ABOUT TODD WAS A "JOCK".

ALSO, 4/20 WAS "SENIOR DITCH/PRANK" DAY, POSSIBLY ACCOUNTING FOR UNUSUALLY HIGH ABSENCES.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2562 DN2838

Categories: INTERVIEW LIBRARY STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2272

Lead: CONTACT EVAN TODD.

JC-001-019850

Assigned To: BOATRIGHT, RUSS **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 4:37 PM

Disposition: EVAN TODD WAS PRESENT IN THE LIBRARY WHEN THE INCIDENT BEGAN. EVAN TODD SAW HARRIS THROW A DEVICE SOUTH IN THE HALL PRIOR TO ENTERING THE LIBRARY. EVAN TODD CAN POSITIVELY ID BOTH HARRIS & KLEBOLD. EVAN TODD CAN ALSO DESCRIBE GENERAL SUSPECT INVOLVEMENTS, BUT DID NOT MAKE MANY VISUAL OBSERVATIONS. PRIOR TO THE SUSPECTS LEAVING THE LIBRARY, KLEBOLD THREATENED TODD WITH THE TECH 9. NOTE: EVAN TODD WAS INJURED BY HARRIS WHEN THE SUSPECT FIRST ENTERED THE LIBRARY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 09/02/1999

Group 4 ~~Price~~ Moo

(5)

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 2272

SOURCE*: John Buschman
Affiliation: Jefferson County
Phone Number: (Planning & Zoning)

Method of Contact*
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Lt. Kiekbusch

Date*: 4/29/99 Time*: 6:48 PM

NARRATIVE*: Buschman advised one of his sons' fellow students at CHS – EVAN TODD – was confronted by one of the gunmen in the Library. Todd and the gunman argued about whether Todd was a "jock"

Also, 4-20 was "senior ditch/prank" day, possibly accounting for unusually high absences.

___ continued

've reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

LIB	INT		
STU			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Boardright

Date: 4/30/99

LEAD: ✓ contact EVAN Todd

JC-001-019851

SL 09D2911

___ continued

DISPOSITION: TODD was present in the Library when the incident began. TODD saw Harris throw a device south in the hall prior to entering the Library. TODD can positively ID both Harris & Klebold. TODD can also describe general suspect movements but did not make many usual observations. Prior to the suspects leaving the Library Klebold threatened TODD with the Teeth. NOTE: [illegible]

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2273

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DETECTIVE ALLEN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 4:30 PM

Prepared by: ALLEN, D

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DETECTIVE ALLEN ADVISED ON 04/28/1999, HE INTERVIEWED KYLE HAYES AND HE SAID JOHNNY STROBEL WAS SITTING WITH HIM AT TABLE NUMBER FF.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1558

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2273

Lead: JOHNNY STROBEL IN CAFETERIA TABLE FF NOT ON LIST. LOCATE AND INTERVIEW.

Assigned To: ATANASIO, RUSS **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 3:19 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD SEE #1558.

JC-001-019852

Lead Reviewed by: RP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/06/1999

4

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2273

SOURCE*: Det Allen

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: Det. Allen

Date*: 4/28/99 Time*: 1630

NARRATIVE*: ON 4/28 INT Kyle Hayes AND He SAID Johnny STROBLE WAS SITTING WITH Him AT TABLE # FF

___ continued

tive reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	STU		
INT	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD: Johnny STROBLE in CAFETERIA TABLE FF NOT ON LIST Locate + Interview.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Duplicate #1558 - Assigned to Russ Atanasio - FBI

Duplicate

JC-001-019853

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2274

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PEREGOY, KACI

Affiliation: CHS

Phone Number: (303) 730-3334 **Information Received Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: PFANNENSTIEL, DAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: DURING AN INTERVIEW WITH KACI PEREGOY, SHE SAID THAT "PAULINE" WAS A MEMBER OF THE TCM LAST YEAR. DESCRIBED AS A CHINESE FEMALE AND SHE MAY BE IN THE PHOTO.
PAULINE IS PAULINE COLBY.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-019854

ED-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN2274

SOURCE*: KACI PEREGOY

Affiliation: CHS

Phone Number: 730-3334

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: DAN PFANNENSTIEL

Date*: 4/28/99 Time*: 1700

NARRATIVE*: During an Interview w/ KACI SHE SAID THAT "PAULINE" WAS A MEMBER OF THE T.C.M. LAST YEAR. DESCRIBED AS A CHINESE FEMALE + SHE MAY BE IN THE PHOTO

PAULINE IS PAULINE COLBY

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LAP

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: LOCATE + INTERVIEW "PAULINE" OF T.C.M.

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-019855

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2275

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BECK, MEG

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 2:45 PM

Prepared by: GALLAGHER, MIKE

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MS. BECK ADVISES IN HER NOTES THAT COLUMBINE HS TEACHER KENT FRIESENS SON IS MEMBER OF TCM.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1931 DN2131

Categories:

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN2275

Lead: NONE.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 08/04/1999 **Time:** 1:58 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD TO DN#2131 AND DN#1931.

Lead Reviewed by: TJ **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/04/1999

JC-001-019856

No handwritten RAPID START sheet with this control number.

JC-001-019857

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2276

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HALL, MAKAI, DAVID

Affiliation: CHS SHOOTING VICTIM IN LIBRARY

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: [redacted]

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: NELSON, JIM

I&I/ARVADA PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MAKAI HALL WAS A SHOOTING VICTIM IN THE LIBRARY.

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: INTERVIEW LIBRARY WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2276

Lead: INTERVIEW MAKAI DAVID HALL.

JC-001-019858

Assigned To: NELSON, JIM **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 9:16 AM

Disposition: OBTAINED RELEASE FOR MED. RECORDS FROM HOSPITALS. MAKAI HALL W/ OTHERS IN LIBRARY. MAKAI ID DYLAN AS PERSON WHO SHOT HIM. MAKAI KNOWS DYLAN FROM FRENCH CLASS LAST YEAR. DYLAN DROPPED PIPE BOMB NEXT TO MAKAI, WHO THREW BOMB ACROSS LIBRARY PRIOR TO IT EXPLODING. MAKAI SUSTAINED GSW (SHOTGUN) WOUND TO RT KNEE AREA. MAKAI RELEASED FROM ST. ANTHONY CENT. ON FRI 4/23/99. MAKAI STATES HE SAW UNKNOWN PERSON ON SCHOOL ROOF WHEN HE RAN OUT BACK EXIT FROM LIBRARY. DOESN'T KNOW IF PERSON WAS POLICE OR SUSPECT.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/06/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 22716

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: MAKAI DAVID HALL
Affiliation: Columbine H.S. - Shooting Vict in Library
Phone Number: [redacted]
Narrative: Makai Hall - Shooting Victim in library
Prepared by*: DET Jim NELSON - ARVADA PD
Date*: 4-26-99 Time*: 1500

DSP' obtained release for med records from hospitals

~~NARRATIVE~~*: Vict w/ others in library. Vict ID Dylan as person who shot him. Vict knows Dylan fr French class last year. Dylan dropped pipe bomb next to vict, who threw bomb across library prior to it exploding. Vict sustained gsw (shotgun) wound to RT knee area. Vict released fr St Anthony Cent on Fri. 4-23-99. Vict states he saw unkn person on school roof when he ran out back exit from library. Doesn't know if person was police or suspect.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Categories

IB	INT		
WIT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Nelson Date: ___

~~LEAD~~: Interview Makai David Hall

___ continued

~~DISPOSITION~~: See above narrative for Dispo.

JC-001-019859

___ continued

Lead Completed: SDE - report attached.

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2277

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARRIS' PAPERWORK/ITEM #328

Affiliation: EVIDENCE

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 4:55 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: "SHITLIST" IN HARRIS' PAPERWORK INCLUDES [redacted]

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: INTERVIEW, WARRANTS, STUDENT - CHS, THREATS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2277

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted] - MAY BE ON OTHER LEAD.

Assigned To: CONROY, TOM **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 1:58 PM

Disposition: SPOKE TO [redacted]. HE WAS A FRIEND OF ROBYN ANDERSON FROM PSYCHOLOGY CLASS. THINKS THAT HARRIS MAY HAVE BEEN JEALOUS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

JC-001-019860

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: HARRIS PAPERWORK / ITEM #378

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: CHUCK HERMAN / FBI / 771-5625 Date*: [illegible] Time*: 1155

NARRATIVE*: IT LIST A THESIS PAPER WHICH INCLUDES [redacted]

___ continued

tive reviewed by: ESTER Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

LUARE INT

TW STR

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: 4-30-97

LEAD: INTERVIEW [redacted] MAY BE AN OTHER LEAD.

JC-001-019861

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Spoke to [redacted] he was a friend of ROBYN ANDERSON from psychology class thinks Harris may have been jealous.

R052799

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2278

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SHAKOWSKI, COURTNEY

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 8:25 AM

Prepared by: BURKHALTER, JIM

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: COURTNEY SHAKOWSKI WAS LEAVING SCHOOL AT ABOUT 11:10 AM IN THE JUNIOR PARKING LOT. SHE OBSERVED BOTH SUSPECTS, ONE WITH DUFFLE BAG HEADING FOR THE DOUBLE DOORS ON LOWER LEVEL NEAR CAFETERIA. SHE ALSO OBSERVED ANOTHER MALE, WEARING WHITE T-SHIRT WALKING BEHIND SUSPECTS ABOUT 3 OR 4 FEET BEHIND. COURTNEY IS ON YEARBOOK STAFF AND SAW A DEDICATION WRITTEN FOR TCM BY ROBYN ANDERSON FOR THIS YEARS YEARBOOK

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1822

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2278

Lead: REINTERVIEW COURTNEY SHAKOWSKI AND OBTAIN MORE DETAILS ON SUSPECTS AND ID SHAKOWSKI'S FRIEND.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 2:47 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD SEE #1822.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/13/1999

JC-001-019862

FR-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

OUTSIDE

INFORMATION CONTROL

DN 2278

(H)

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN22[illegible]

SOURCE*: Courtney Shakowski

Affiliation: Student CHS Junior

Phone Number: 303-972-9644

Method of Contact*: [X] In Person [ ] Telephone [ ] Observation [ ] Written

Prepared by*: Jim Burkhalter JCDA

Date*: 4-27-99 Time*: 8:15 AM

NARRATIVE*: Courtney was leaving school at about 11:10 A.M. in the junior parking lot. She observed both suspects, one w/duffel bag, heading for the double doors on lower level near cafeteria. She also observed another male, wearing white T-Shirt walking behind suspects about 3 or 4' behind.

Courtney is on yearbook staff and saw a dedication written for TCM by Robin Anderson for this years year book.

[ ] continued

Narrative reviewed by: WJ

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

STU	INT		
WIT			

[ ] Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time ____

Assigned to: Mike Felsoci - JCSD Date: 4/30/99

LEAD: Reinterview Courtney Shakowski and obtain more details on suspects and identify Shakowski's friend.

[ ] continued

DISPOSITION: SEE Control # 1822 for Details

JC-001-019863

DUPLICATE LEAD

82 05129 9

Lead Completed: 5/4

[ ] continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2279

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: E-MAIL TIP/ SA HELLMAN

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Prepared by: HELLMAN, MATT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 7:10 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHAT ROOM LOG SHOWS A USER CALLING HERSELF MISSY435 WHO CLAIMS THAT HER FRIENDS ARE GOING TO ATTACK HER SCHOOL WITH GUNS AND BOMBS. SHE SAYS ONE WAS IN MENTAL HOSPITAL FOR ATTEMPTED HOMICIDE. MISSY435 MAY BE [redacted] 3594 ST. FRANCIS DR., ARNOLD, MISSOURI. SHE CLAIMS HER SCHOOL IS FOX JR HIGH. PRESUMABLE, THE SCHOOL IS IN ARNOLD, MO. ATTACHED FIND COPY OF CHAT-LOG. ARNOLD PD PHONE AND ADDRESS AND FOX JR HIGH ADDRESS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: THREATS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2279

Lead: MAKE CONTACT WITH [redacted] AND INTERVIEW RE KNOWLEDGE OF OTHER WHO ARE PLANNING AN ATTACK ON FOX JR HIGH.

JC-001-019864

Assigned To: CONROY, TOM **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 9:18 AM

Disposition: SPKOE WITH ARNOLD P.D. DETECTIVE MELISSA CRANE. SHE WAS ABLE TO TRACK [redacted] THRU FOX JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL. [redacted] WAS EXPELLED FROM SCHOOL ON 4-29-99 FOR THREATS AND PASSING A NOTE MENTIONING TRENCH COAT MAFIA. HER FATHER IMMEADIATLY PLACED HER IN A REHAB FOR COUNCILING. ARNOLD P.D. WILL INTERVIEW AND MONITOR.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(1)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(41)

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN2299

SOURCE*: e-mail tip / SA Hellman

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone X Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: M. Hellman

Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*: Chat room log shows a user calling herself Missy435 who claims that her friends are going to attack her school with guns & bombs. She says she was in mental hospital for attempted homicide. Missy435 may be [redacted] 3594 St. Francis Drive, Arnold, Missouri. She claims her school is [redacted] ___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDC

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

TAR

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Tom Conroy, CSP Date:

LEAD: ✓ Make contact with [redacted] and interview regarding knowledge of others who are planning an attack on Fox Jr. High. THREATENING NOTES – EXPELLED 4-29-99 FOR THREATS AGAINST STUDENTS MENTIONED TCM | KT. SHOCKOY (41) DET. MELISSA CRANE (1) ARNOLD PD.

JC-001-019865

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Spoke with Arnold P.D. detective Melissa Crane. She was able to track [redacted] thru Fox Jr. H.S. [redacted] was expelled from school on 04-29-99 for threats + passing a note mentioning "TCM". Her father immediately placed her in a rehab for counseling. Arnold P.D. will interview and monitor. Conroy

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82050499 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FD-822a(3-30-94)

DN229

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

Check one*: X Narrative ___ Lead ___ Disposition

Fox Jr. High. Presumably, the school is in Arnold, MO. Attached find copy of chat log. Arnold PD phone & address and Fox Jr. High address.

JC-001-019866

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2280

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: VIDEO/EVIDENCE TEAM #265

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 12:40 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMER, MICHAEL

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: VIDEO OF HARRIS/KLEBOLD. [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1625

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS THREATS WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2280

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted] CHECK WITH RAPID START AT INDEX NAME-- MAY ALREADY BE INTERVIEWED. LEAD SET TO WATSON TO INTERVIEW [redacted] RE: LIST OF NAMES: CONTROL #1625.

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 1:53 PM

Disposition: CONTACTED [redacted] AT HOME, IMMEDIATELY KNEW WHY SHE WAS ON THE LIST, STATED THAT AFTER SEEING HIM THREE TIMES (ERIC) SHE REFUSED TO CALL HIM BACK AFTER HE WOULD PAGE, AND WOULD NOT TAKE HIS CALLS AT HOME. HE WAS PERSISTANT FOR THREE WEEKS THEN HE QUIT CALLING.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/06/1999

JC-001-019867

FD-302 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 1280

SOURCE*: VIDEO/# 265 EVIDENCE ITEM

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ✓ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] / NSD / 771-5625 Date*: 047699 Time*: 1240

NARRATIVE*: VIDEO AT HARRIS / VERBAL D: [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

WAR LIT

THW STG

JC-001-019868

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: MITCHELL, GEORGE Date: 4-30-99

LEAD: INTERVIEW [redacted] ✓ with Kingsley

Shot to Jimmy Nave - May Already Be interviewed

lead set to Watson to interview [redacted] Re: List of names control # 1625

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CONTACTED [redacted] AT HOME IMMEDIATELY KNEW WHY SHE WAS ON THE LIST STATED THAT AFTER SEEING HIM 3 TIMES (ERIC) SHE REFUSED TO CALL HIM BACK AFTER HE WOULD PAGE, AND WOULD NOT TAKE HIS CALLS AT HOME HE WAS PERSISTANT FOR 3 WKS THEN HE QUIT CALLING

___ continued

Lead Completed: 02 050599 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2281

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: [redacted]

Affiliation: BEAR CREEK HS PARENT & DAUGHTER

Phone Number: [redacted]

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 5:30 PM

Prepared by: HUNT, JOHN

I&I/LAKEWOOD PD
(Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: MRS. STANLEY TOLD ME HER DAUGHTER IS CONCERNED ABOUT [redacted] [redacted] ACTIVITY ON THE COMPUTER. [redacted] HAS A WEB SITE WITH SUPPOSEDLY DISTRUBING INFORMATION. (SEE LAKEWOOD PD CASE [redacted].

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

JC-001-019869

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

INFORMATION CONTROL

#

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2281

SOURCE*: [redacted] / [redacted]

Affiliation: BEAR CREEK H.S. PARENT & DAUGHTER

Phone Number: [redacted]

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: J. HUNT - LAKEWOOD PD

Date*: 4/28/99 Time*: 1730

NARRATIVE*: [redacted] TOLD ME HER DAUGHTER IS CONCERNED ABOUT [redacted] ACTIVITY ON THE COMPUTER. [redacted] HAS A WEB SITE WITH SUPPOSEDLY DISTURBING INFORMATION. (SEE LAKEWOOD PD CASE # [redacted])

___ continue

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~YES~~ NO

Categories

THR

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: LOCATE [redacted] AND VERIFY ~~THREAT FROM STUDENT~~

___ continue

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-019870

___ continue

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2282

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HANIFEN, WILLIAM

Affiliation: STUDENT - COLUMBINE

Phone Number: (303) 797-3922 **Information Received Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: CHRIS, ERICKSON I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: HANIFEN GAVE NAME OF JUSTIN COZART, 6250 W. MAPLEWOOD PL, 347-2834

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2282

Lead: WAS IN CAFETERIA AND NEEDS TO BE INTERVIEWED; LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JUSTIN COZART

Assigned To: ERICKSON, CHRIS **Date:** 05/13/1999 **Time:** 11:36 AM

Disposition: SEATED IN CAFETERIA AT TABLE 'J', SAW 2 ARMED SUSPECTS INSIDE CAFETERIA. REPORT ATTACHED.

JC-001-019871

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/14/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 2282

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: WILLIAM HANIFEN

Affiliation: STUDENT - COLUMBINE

Phone Number: 797-3922

Prepared by*: DET CHRIS ERICKSON DPD Date*: 4.29.99 Time*: 9:00 AM

NARRATIVE*: HANIFEN GAVE NAME OF JUSTIN COZART 10250 W. MAPLEWOOD PL 347-2834

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: WF Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF WIT

INT S+V

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: CHRIS ERICKSON DPD Date: 4.29.99

LEAD: WAS IN CAFETERIA AND NEEDS TO BE INTERVIEWED. LOCATE + INTERVIEW JUSTIN COZART.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SEATED IN CAFETERIA AT TABLE "J". SAW 2 ARMED SUSPECTS INSIDE CAFETERIA.

JC-001-019872

___ continued

Lead Completed: 05/12/99 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start J SAW GUNMEN Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2283

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SETH DUBOIS

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 795-3544

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 2:10 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SETH DUBOIS INDICATES THAT SPENCER WRIGHT WAS WITH HIM IN THE CAFETERIA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2042

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2283

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW SPENCER WRIGHT

JC-001-019873

Assigned To: POLAK, RICK **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 4:43 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED 5-1-99 BY DETECTIVE POLAK. (NOTE: DIDN'T HAVE GLASSES ON) SPENCER WRIGHT WAS AT TABLE BB OR CC (FROM CHART) WITH HIS BROTHER AARON, SETH DUBOIS, CASEY JACKMAN, DAN GRANGE, AND BRIAN FUSELIER. SAW ERIC HARRIS OUTSIDE THE WEST WINDOWS. WEARING A LONG TRENCH COAT, HAD A GUN, STILL SMOKING, POINTED TOWARD SOMETHING ON THE GROUND AND FIRED. SPENCER GOT DOWN, EVENTUALLY RAN TO A CLASSROOM IN THE LANGUAGE ARTS AREA AND THEN OUT. SAW NO DUFFEL BAGS, LEFT BEHIND HIS BLUE JANSPORT BACK PACK.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/03/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

10 39 A SAT

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN2283

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Seth Dubois

Affiliation: Student

Phone Number: ~~303 795 5~~ 795-3544

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hrapkill (DPD) Date*: 4/29/99 Time*: 1410

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Spencer Wright was with him in the cafeteria.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Up

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	WIT		
STU	INT		

JC-001-019874

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___

Assigned to: Rick Polak - DPD Date: 4/30/99

LEAD: Locate + interview Spencer G. Wright.

DOB 1/28/84. Spencer G. Wright
5391 S. Garland Way.
Littleton, Co.
909-1108.

INTERVIEWED 5-1-99 BY DET. POLAK - DPD - [NOTE: DIDN'T HAVE GLASSES ON]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: WAS AT TABLE 'BB OR CC' (FROM CHART) WITH HIS BROTHER ARON, SETH DUBOIS, CASEY JACKMAN, DAN GRANCE, & BRIAN FUSILER. SAW ERIC HARRIS OUTSIDE THE WEST WINDOWS. WEARING LONG TRENCH COAT - HAD A GUN - STILL SMOKING - POINTED TO SOMETHING TOWARD THE GROUND & FIRED. ~~GE~~ SPENCER GOT DOWN - EVENTUALLY RAN TO A CLASSROOM IN LANGUAGE ARTS + THEN OUT. HE NO LARGE DUFFEL BAGS - LEFT ~~NOTHING~~ BEHIND BUT HIS BLUE JANSPORT PACK.

___ continued

Lead Completed: (RDL)

BB or CC

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

7

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2284

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SETH DUBOIS

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 795-3544 **Information Received Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: SETH DUBOIS INDICATES THAT AARON WRIGHT WAS WITH HIM IN THE CAFETERIA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1121 DN2042

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2284

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW AARON WRIGHT. DOB 3/30/82, 5391 S. GARLAND WY. LTN, CO 80123. 904-1108

Assigned To: POLAK, RICK **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 4:41 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATION TO CONTROL #2042 (AND OTHERS) BY JEFFCO INVESTIGATOR J. MCFADDEN & FBI. SEATING CHART ATTACHED.

JC-001-019875

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/06/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 2284

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Seth Dubois

Affiliation: Student

Phone Number: 795-3544

Prepared by*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 4/29/99 Time*: 1400

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Aron ~~Wh~~ Wright was with him in the cafeteria.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Up

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	WIT		
STU	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Rick Polail - DPD Date: 4/30/99 @ 3:30 p.

LEAD: Locate & interview Aaron Wright.

DOB 3/30/82. Aaron Wright
5391 S. Garland Way.
Littleton, Colorado 80123
#909-1108

___ continued

DISPOSITION: — DUPLICATION TO DN ~~2042~~ 1121 By Barrett (AND OTHERS) BY JEFCO INV. J. McFADDIN + FBI
— SEATING CHART ATTACHED

JC-001-019876

___ continued

Lead Completed: SDE 5/1/99 Duplicate Lead

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2285

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DUBOIS, SETH

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 795-3544

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SETH DUBOIS INDICATES THAT DAN GRANGE WAS WITH HIM IN THE CAFETERIA.

Event Date:		**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS
	WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2285

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW DAN GRANGE, 5484 S HOYT ST, LITTLETON, CO 80123, 979-0265.

Assigned To: WRIGHT, RICK **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 4:39 PM

Disposition: DANIEL GRANGE WAS IN THE SCHOOL CAFETERIA AT TABLE BB AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING. WHEN THE INCIDENT STARTED, GRANGE RAN UP THE STAIRS AND SAW MR. SANDERS LYING ON THE GROUND. GRANGE RAN INTO A CLASSROOM IN THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF THE SCIENCE DEPARTMENT. AN INJURED MR. SANDERS COMES INTO THE ROOM LATER. GRANGE REMAINS IN THE ROOM UNTIL EVACUATED BY SWAT OFFICERS. GRANGE DID NOT SEE ANY DUFFLE BAGS IN THE CAFETERIA.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-019877

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN2285

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt Dubois

Affiliation: student

Phone Number: 795-3544

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date* 4/29/99 Time* 1700

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Dan Grange was with him in the cafeteria.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: lef

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF WIT

STU INT

JC-001-019878

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Rick Wright - FBI

Date: 4/30/99 @ 3:15 p.

LEAD: Locate + Interview Dan Grange

Daniel R. Grange DOB 3/9/84

mother: Dixie Grange

father: John Grange

5984 S. Hoyt St

Littleton, Co. 80123

#979-0265.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Daniel Grange was in the school cafeteria at table BB at the time of the shooting. When the incident started, Grange ran up the stairs and saw Mr. Sanders ~~[illegible]~~ lying on the ground. Grange ran into a classroom in the southwest corner of the science department. An injured Mr. Sanders comes into the room later. Grange remains in the room until evacuated by SWAT officers. Grange did not see any duffle bags in the cafeteria.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 1600

BB

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2286

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SALERNO, LAUREL

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT - CAFETERIA

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Prepared by: SARNAKI, KARLA

I&I/LAKEWOOD PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ERIN LUCERO; IN CAFETERIA WITH LAUREL SALERNO.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2286

Lead: INTERVIEW FOR LOCATION, WHAT SHE SAW, HEARD, WHO WAS WITH HER. INTERVIEW ERIN LUCERO, DOB 05/26/1983, 6452 W. ARBOR AVE., LITTLETON, CO 80123, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 730-0442.

Assigned To: WEBSTER, SHANE **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 4:44 PM

Disposition: ERIN LUCERO WAS IN CAFETERIA STANDING BY POLE WHEN SHE HEARD SHOTS AND PEOPLE YELLING GET DOWN. SAW PEOPLE OUTSIDE WALKING TOWARD S/W CORNER, THEN TURN AND RUN.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/06/1999

JC-001-019879

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 2281

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: LAUREL SALERNO

Affiliation: STUDENT - CAFETERIA

Phone Number:

Prepared by*: DET. KARLA SARNACKI Date*: 04-29-99 Time*: 1100

NARRATIVE*: ERIN LUCERO

IN CAFETERIA WITH SALERNO

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LY Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

STU	WIT		
CAF	STU		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~[illegible]~~ - OPD - WOYSTON Date: 1/30/99 @ 3:40 p.

LEAD: INTERVIEW FOR LOCATION, WHAT SHE SAW, HEARD, WHO WAS WITH HER. INTERVIEW ERIN LUCERO

DOB 5/26/83 Erin Lucero
6452 W. ARBOR AVE.
LITTLETON, CO. 80123
730-0442

___ continued

DISPOSITION: WAS IN CAFETERIA STANDING BY RAIL WHEN SHE HEARD SHOTS + PEOPLE YELLING GET DOWN. SAW PEOPLE OUTSIDE WALKING TOWARD S/W CORNER THEN TURN + RUN.

JC-001-019880

___ continued

Lead Completed: SA 5/3/99 Report A Hooker 22

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2287

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LAUREL SALERNO

Affiliation: STUDENT - CAFETERIA

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Prepared by: SARNAKI, KARLA

I&I/LAKEWOOD PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HEIDI WILDEMAN; IN CAFETERIA WITH LAUREL SALERNO.

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: CAFETERIA, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2287

Lead: INTERVIEW FOR LOCATION, WHAT SHE SAW, HEARD, WHO WAS WITH HER. INTERVIEW HEIDI WILDEMAN. DOB 8/27/84, 6371 W. ARBOR AV, LTN, CO 794-7555

Assigned To: WEBSTER, SHANE **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 4:45 PM

Disposition: HEIDI WILDEMAN WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AT TABLE ZZ WITH FRIENDS. SHE SAW MR. SANDERS RUN IN AND YELL GET DOWN, THEN SOMEONE IN JEANS RAN IN AFTER HIM. SHE GOT OUT THROUGH THE AUDITORIUM, THEN A SIDE DOOR BY THE GYM. HEARD AN UNKNOWN FEMALE OUTSIDE SAYING SHE HAD BEEN TOLD ABOUT THIS. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/06/1999

JC-001-019881

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 2287

SOURCE*: LAUREL SALERNO

Affiliation: STUDENT - CAFETERIA

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: DET. KARLA SAKNACHI

Date*: 04-29-99 Time*: 1400

NARRATIVE*: HEIDI WILDEMAN

IN CAFETERIA WITH SALERNO

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	INIT		
CAF	STU		

JC-001-019882

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] - DPD - WEBSTER

Date: 4/30/99 @ 3:45 p.

LEAD: INTERVIEW FOR LOCATION WHAT SHE SAW HTARD. WHO WAS WITH HTR. Interview Heidy Wildeman.

DOB 9/27/84 Heidi Wildeman
6371 W. Arbor Av.
Littleton, Co.
794-7555

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Ms. WILDEMAN WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AT TABLE 22 WITH FRIENDS. SHE SAW MR SANDERS RUN IN + YELL GET DOWN THEN SOMEONE IN JEANS RAN IN AFTER HIM. SHE GOT OUT THROUGH THE AUDITORIUM THEN A SIDE DOOR BY THE GYM. HEARD AN UNKNOWN FEMALE OUTSIDE SAYING SHE HAD BEEN TOLD ABOUT [illegible]TS.

___ continued

Lead Completed: SDE. 5/3/99 Report Attached 22

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2288

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: VIDEO/EVIDENCE ITEM #265

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: VIDEO BY HARRIS & KLEBOLD. HARRIS SHOWS GREEN MOUNTAIN GUN RECEIPT IN CD CASE-- NOT COLLECTED ON 04/20/1999 SEARCH. KLEBOLD TALKS ABOUT BUNKER WITH HIDDEN BOMBS AND IDENTIFIES IT AS WINDOW WELL OUTSIDE HARRIS' ROOM.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2288

Lead: SEARCH WARRANT FOR ITEMS

Assigned To: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 7:49 PM

Disposition: ZIMMERMAN DID WARRANT. REKER EXECUTED. RECEIPT DISCOVERED. THIS IS A ADENDUM TO ORIGINAL WARRENT FOR S REED ST. NO REPORT TO FOLLOW.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/29/1999

JC-001-019883

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 2288

SOURCE*: VIDEO #[redacted] EVIDENCE ITEM #265

Affiliation: —

Phone Number: —

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: ZIMMERMAN / JCSD / 271-5625

Date*: 04/29/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: VIDEO BY HARRIS + KIEBOLD. HARRIS SHOWS GREEN MOUNTAIN GUN RECEIPT IN CD CASE - NOT COLLECTED ON 04/29/99 SEARCH. KIEBOLD TALKS ABOUT BUNKER WITH HIDDEN BOMBS + IDENTIFIES IT AS WINDOW WELL OUTSIDE HARRIS ROOM.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: esh

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

WARR

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Zimmerman Date: _____

LEAD: SEARCH WARRANT FOR ITEMS.

JC-001-019884

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ZIMMERMAN DID WARRANT. REVER EXECUTED RECEIPT DISCOVERED.

This is an addendum to original warrant for S Reed st. NO Report to follow.

___ continued

Lead Completed: Tom

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2289

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ARCHULETA, CRYSTAL

Affiliation: COLUMBINE STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 933-4898 **Information Received Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 9:30 AM

Prepared by: DEMMEL, TERRY I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: DURING AN INTERVIEW WITH CRYSTAL ON 04/27/99 SHE STATED THAT SHE AND HER FRIENDS ALICIA MAES, JANELL RUSSELL, ALEIA RUSSELL AND VERONICA NUNCIO RAN FROM THE SCHOOL STORE DURING THEIR LUNCH BREAK TO SEE IF A GIRL LYING ON THE SIDEWALK WAS OK. THE GIRL WAS SHOOTING VICTIM ANNE MARIE HOCHHALTER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3046

Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2289

Lead: ALEIA RUSSELL NEEDS TO BE INTERVIEWED. ALEIA HOPE RUSSELL, DOB/08-13-82, 8377 S. UPHAM WAY, LOT #140, LITTLETON, CO 80123, 303-904-8715. DUPLICATE CN# DN3046-KAARLA SARNACKI-LPD-05-06-99

Assigned To: MOORE, GLENN **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 7:51 PM

Disposition: (DUPLICATE LEAD) ALEIA RUSSELL WAS IN CAFETERIA, SITTING BY STUDENT STORE AT TIME OF EXTERIOR SHOOTING. SAW INITIAL REACTION OF STUDENTS, HOWEVER, DID NOT HEAR SHOTS OR EXPLOSIONS. TOLD BY MR. SANDERS TO "GET DOWN." AFTER WAITING A COUPLE OF MINUTES, RAN FROM SCHOOL. DID NOT KNOW TCM MEMBERS BUT HAD SEEN THEM AROUND. SHE ALSO DID NOT SEE ANYTHING UNUSUAL IN THE CAFETERIA, CARRIED IN, OR LAYING AROUND THE AREA.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

JC-001-019885

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Metro Gang Task Force 571-3724 Date*: 4-27-99 Time*: 10 AM

NARRATIVE*: During an interview with Costal on 4-27-99 she stated that she and her friends Alicia Mass, Jeanelle Russell, Aliesh Russell and Veronica Nunez ran from the school store during their lunch break to see if a girl lying on the sidewalk was OK. The girl was shooting Victim Anne Marie Hochhalter

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories: INT, INF, STU

JC-001-019886

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] GLENN MOORE GOLDEN PD Date: 0410

LEAD: Aliesh Russell needs to be interviewed

ALEIA HOPE RUSSELL (081382)
8377 S. UPHAM WAY, LOT #104
LITTLETON, CO 80123 ~~(303) 904-3764~~ DISCONNECTED NEW NUMBER (303) 904-8715

DUPLICATE CN# DN3046 SARNACKI (CARLA) - LPD 5/6/99

___ continued

DISPOSITION: (DUPLICATE LEAD) ALEIA WAS IN CAFETERIA, SITTING BY STUDENT STORE AT TIME OF EXTERIOR SHOOTING. SAW INITIAL REACTION OF STUDENTS, HOWEVER, DID NOT HEAR SHOTS OR EXPLOSIONS. TOLD BY MR. SANDERS TO "GET DOWN," AFTER WAITING A COUPLE OF MINUTES RAN FROM SCHOOL. DID NOT KNOW TCM MEMBERS BUT HAD SEEN THEM AROUND. SHE ALSO DID NOT SEE ANYTHING UNUSUAL IN THE CAFETERIA, CARRIED IN, OR LOITERING AROUND THE AREA.

___ continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2290

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ANONYMOUS (ORIGINAL CN 1619)

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM

Prepared by: MOORE, GLENN

I&I/GOLDEN PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FOLLOW-UP OF #1619 FOR RECORDS CHECK FOR POSSIBLE "THIRD SHOOTER"-- [redacted] FOUND CDL FOR: [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2290

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted] FOR POSSIBLE CONNECTION AS "SHOOTER." (SEE ORIGINAL CONTROL NUMBER 1619)

Assigned To: JEFFRIES, MIKE **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 5:30 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED [redacted] ON 05-21-99 WITHI HIS FATHER. NOT A STUDENT. WAS HAVING LUNCH WITH HIS FATHER ON 20TH. INTO GOTHIC. NOT A TCM MEMBERS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-019887

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 2290

SOURCE*: ANONYMOUS (ORIGINAL CN 1619)

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ↘ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: GLENN MOORE - GOLDEN PD

Date*: 042999 Time*: 0830

NARRATIVE*: FOLLOW-UP OF #1619 FOR RECORDS CHECK FOR POSSIBLE "THIRD SHOOTER" - [redacted], FOUND CDL FOR [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: UP

Lead Set? (Y/N): UP

Categories

SUS
INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ARRAN YOUTH / M.K. JETTERS

Date: 5/1/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW [redacted] FOR POSSIBLE CONNECTION AS "SHOOTER"

(SEE ORIGINAL CONTROL NUMBER 1619)

JC-001-019888

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED [redacted] ON 5/3/99 WITH HIS FATHER. NOT A STUDENT. WAS HAVING LUNCH WITH HIS FATHER ON 20TH. INTO GOTHIC. NOT A TCM MEMBER

(UP) 05/24/99

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2291

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ARCHULETA, CRYSTAL

Affiliation: COLUMBINE STUDENT

Phone Number: ( ) 933-4898

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 9:34 AM

Prepared by: DEMMEL, TERRY

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DURING AN INTERVIEW WITH CRYSTAL ARCHULETA ON 4-27-99 SHE STATED THAT SHE AND HER FRIENDS ALICIA MAES, JANELL RUSSELL, ALEIA RUSSELL AND VERONICA NUNCIO RAN FROM THE SCHOOL STORE DURING THEIR LUNCH BREAK TO SEE IF A GIRL LYING ON THE SIDEWLAK WAS OK. THE GIRL WAS SHOOTING VICTIM ANNE MARIE HOCHHALTER.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	INFORMATION	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2291

Lead: VERONICA NUNCIO NEEDS TO BE INTERVIEWED. VERONICA A. NUNCIO, 7085 W. BELMONT DR., LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 973-5151. CN# DN2988 WAS CLEARED PREVIOUS AS DUPLICATE.)

JC-001-019889

Assigned To: MOORE, GLENN **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 7:59 PM

Disposition: VERONICA NUNCIO WAS AT STUDENT STORE AT TIME OF EXTERIOR SHOOTING. SHE SAW ONE SHOOTER WALK FROM ALCOVE AT TOP OF EXTERIOR STAIRS AFTER WHICH HE TURNED AND FIRED ABOUT TEN ROUNDS WITH HANDGUN IN RIGHT HAND BACK TOWARDS THE ENTRANCE, NORTH SIDE OF LIBRARY. HE THEN WALKED TO AREA AT TOP OF STAIRS, BY EDGE OF GRASS, REACH INTO BLACK TRENCH COAT, THEN THREW PIPE BOMB TOWARDS SENIOR PARKING LOT. NUNCIO DID NOT PREVIOUSLY KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD. DESCRIBED SHOOTER AS WEARING BLACK TRENCH COAT, BLACK BALL CAP ON BACKWARDS WITH BLONDE HAIR. SHE THOUGHT THIS WAS KLEBOLD DUE TO MEDIA PHOTOGRAPHS. NUNCIO ALSO SAW VICTIM HOCHHALTER FALL SOUTH WEST CORNER OF CAFETERIA. *ALL NAMES MENTIONED WERE FOUND TO HAVE EXITING LEADS CN#'S.

INFORMATION CONTROL

Lead Reviewed by: KE

Lead Completed? ☑ **Date:** 05/25/1999

JC-001-019890

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2891

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]-1818

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible] PM

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] Alicia Mace, [illegible] and Veronica Nuncio [illegible] the clothing store [illegible] to [illegible] the Vitamin Shoppe [illegible] Anne Marie [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

NT	INF		JC-001-019891
STV			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ~~[illegible]~~ GLENN MOORE GOLDEN PD Date: 041999

LEAD: Veronica Nuncio needs to be interviewed

VERONICA A. NUNCIO
7085 W. BELMONT DR
LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 973-5151

(~~DUPLICATE~~ CN# DN2988 WAS CLOSED PREVIOUS AS DUPLICATE)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: NUNCIO WAS AT STUDENT STORE AT TIME OF EXTERIOR SHOOTING. SHE SAW ONE SHOOTER ~~WALK~~ TO FROM ALCOVE AT TOP OF EXTERIOR STAIRS AFTERWITCH HE TURNED AND FIRED ABOUT TEN ROUNDS WITH HANDGUN IN ~~RIGHT~~ HAND BACK TOWARDS THE ENTRANCE, NORTH SIDE OF LIBRARY. HE THEN WALKED TO AREA AT TOP OF STAIRS, BY EDGE OF GRASS, REACH INTO BLACK TRENCH COAT THEN THREW PIPE BOMB TOWARD SENIOR PARKING LOT. NUNCIO DID NOT PREVIOUSLY KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD. DESCRIBED SHOOTER AS WEARING BLACK TRENCH COAT, BLACK BALLCAP ON BACKWARDS WITH BLONDE HAIR. SHE THOUGHT THIS WAS KLEBOLD DUE TO MEDIA PHOTOGRAPHS. NUNCIO ALSO SAW VICTIM HOCKHOLTER FALL DOWN S/W CORNER OF CAFETERIA.

*ALL NAMES MENTIONED WERE FOUND TO HAVE EXISTING LEADS with

___ continued

JC-001-019891

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2292

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: IAN MORRIS

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 933-1858

Prepared by: MOORE, GLENN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 3:45 PM

I&I/GOLDEN PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: IAN MORRIS REPORTED HAVING HEARD POSSIBLE FOOTSTEPS ON THE ROOF ABOVE THEIR MATH CLASS JUST PRIOR TO THE SHOOTING/EXPLOSIONS (INITIAL CN #1565)

IAN MORRIS PROVIDED TEACHER OF CLASS NAMED MS. SHARON MORRISSEY

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	INFORMATION	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2292

Lead: FOLLOW-UP INTERVIEW OF MATH TEACHER MORRISSEY

JC-001-019892

Assigned To: ELVIG, JOHN **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 4:26 PM

Disposition: SHARON MORRISSEY WAS INTERVIEWED ON 05-07-99. MORRISSEY TEACHES GEOMETRY DURING 5TH HOUR IN ROOM MAL11. MORRISSEY HAD 23 STUDENTS IN HER CLASS. THEY HEARD ONE SHOT COMING FROM THE MAIN HALLWAY LEADING TO THE LIBRARY. THEY CLOSED AND LOCKED THE DOOR AND HID BEHIND HER DESK. ANOTHER TEACHER YELLED FOR THEM TO GET OUT AND THEY EXITED THE SCHOOL THROUGH THE EAST DOORS NEXT TO THE MATH SECTION AND PROCEEDED ACROSS PIERCE TO A SMALL PARK. NO ONE IN THE CLASS SAW ANY SHOOTER.S THERE WERE NO NOISES ON THE SCHOOL ROOF PRIOR TO THE SHOOTINGS. ONE OF HER STUDENTS WAS IN THE FRONT OFFICE GETTING SUSPENDED DURING DURING 5TH PEROD. STUDENT JORDAN GRIMM WAS WITH DEAN OF STUDENTS, PETER HORVATH. MORRISSEY DID HAVE HER STUDENTS WRITE DOWN FOR HER THEIR IMPRESSIONS OF THE SHOOTINGS. TWO FRESHMAN STUDENTS, MARLA FOUST AND KATHRYN

INFORMATION CONTROL

(KATIE) THOMPSON, WROTE THEY WERE FRIENDS OF HARRIS AND KLEBOLD AND WERE HAVING A TOUGH TIME DEALING WITH THE EVENTS. MORRISSEY BELIEVES THE TWO GIRLS MAY HAVE HAD 'FRESHMAN CRUSHES' ON THE TWO SENIORS.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE

Lead Completed? ☑ **Date:** 06/22/1999

JC-001-019893

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(5)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(M)

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN2292

SOURCE*: IAN MORRIS

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 933-1858

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: GLENN MOORE - GPD

Date*: 042899 Time*: 1545

NARRATIVE*: MORRIS REPORTED HAVING HEARD POSSIBLE FOOTSTEPS ON THE ROOF ABOVE THEIR MATH CLASS JUST PRIOR TO THE SHOOTING/EXPLOSIONS (INITIAL CALLS)

MORRIS PROVIDED TEACHER OF CLASS NAMED MS. MORRISEY (UNKNOWN SPELLING)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ___

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

IV	INT		
INF			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: FOLLOW-UP INTERVIEW OF MATH TEACHER MORRISEY

JC-001-019894

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SHARON MORRISEY WAS INTERVIEWED ON 5/1/99. MORRISEY TEACHES GEOMETRY DURING 5TH HOUR IN ROOM MAL11. MORRISEY HAD 23 STUDENTS IN HER CLASS. THEY HEARD ONE SHOT COMING FROM THE MAIN HALLWAY LEADING TO THE LIBRARY. THEY CLOSED AND LOCKED THE DOOR AND HIDE BEHIND HER DESK. ANOTHER TEACHER YELLED FOR THEM TO GET OUT AND THEY EXITED THE THROUGH THE EAST DOORS NEXT TO THE MATH SECTION AND PROCEEDED ACROSS PIERCE TO A SMALL PARK. NO. 5 IN THE CLASS SAW ANY SHOOTERS. THERE WERE NO NOISES ON THE SCHOOL ROOF PRIOR TO THE

___ continued

(KOC)

SHOOTINGS. ONE OF HER STUDENTS WAS IN THE FRONT OFFICE GETTING SUSPENDED DURING 5TH PERIOD. STUDENT JORDAN GRIMM WAS WITH DEAN OF STUDENTS, PETER HORVATH. MORRISEY DID HAVE HER STUDENTS WRITE DOWN FOR HER THEIR IMPRESSIONS OF THE SHOOTINGS. TWO FRESHMAN STUDENTS, MARLA FOUST + KATHERINE "KATY" THOMPSON, WROTE THEY WERE FRIENDS OF HARRIS + KLEBOLD AND WERE HAVING A TOUGH TIME DEALING WITH THE EVENTS. MORRISEY BELIEVES THE TWO GIRLS MAY HAVE HAD "FRESHMAN CRUSHES" ON THE TWO SENIORS. REPORT TO FOLLOW.

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2293

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FOWLER, KELCY

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: ( ) 973-2022

Prepared by: LOCK, LONNIE

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 8:04 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MELYNDA GATTONI, AKA: BAE GATTONI, DOB/9-21-83, 9201 W ELMHURST DR., 978-0528 IN CAFETERIA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1314

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2293

Lead: NEEDS TO BE INTERVIEWED. BAE GATTONI (MELYNDA GATTONI) WAS IN THE CAFETERIA.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 8:06 PM

Disposition: MELYNDA GATTONI WAS SEATED IN THE CAFETERIA AT TABLE II. OBSERVED TWO GUNMEN, ONE IDENTIFIED AS DYLAN KLEBOLD, SECOND ONE UNIDENTIFIED, STANDING OUTSIDE OF CAFETERIA. RAN UPSTAIRS INTO THE AUDITORIUM. STAYED FOR ABOUT TEN MINUTES, THEN RAN DOWN MAIN HALLWAY & EXITED THE SCHOOL VIA MAIN ENTRANCE. IDENTIFIED KLEBOLD FROM A PHOTO LINEUP, COULDN'T IDENTIFY SECOND SUSPECT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/08/1999

JC-001-019896

CARRISON 062990
O ELMHURST 1100
S. KEW CARYL

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2293

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: 973-[illegible]

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 092183 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: BAE - CONTANT MELYNDA BAE GATTONI
AKA BAE BARNES
[illegible] PRIOR ADDRESS 7389 S. ZEPHYR WAY
[illegible] LITT, CO 80128
NEW ADDRESS: 9201 W ELMHURST DR 978-0528
LITT 80123 KIDGERLY DONALD 988-5959

___ continued

[illegible]ve reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories
CAF IN
STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: MARK ALLEN ~~[illegible]~~ ERZEN ✓ JC30 Date: 4/17/99

LEAD: [illegible] TRUTHFUL [illegible] IN THE CAFETERIA

JC-001-019897

___ continued

DISPOSITION: BAE WAS SEATED IN THE CAFETERIA AT TABLE II. OBSERVED TWO GUNMEN ONE IDENTIFIED AS DYLAN KLEBOLD, SECOND ONE UNIDENTIFIED STANDING OUTSIDE OF CAFETERIA. BAE RAN UPSTAIRS INTO THE AUDITORIUM STAYED FOR ABOUT 10 MINUTES THAN RAN DOWN MAIN HALL WAY AND EXITED THE SCHOOL VIA MAIN ENTRANCE. (BAE IDENTIFIED KLEBOLD FROM A PHOTO LINE UP COULDNOT IDENTIFY SECOND SUSPECT.)

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2294

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: REID, GREG (PRIVATE INV.)

Affiliation: PRIVATE INV. EL PASO, TX

Phone Number: (915) 595-3569 **Information Received Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 12:55 PM

Prepared by: OLIN, DON I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: GREG REID HAS WORKED A CASE OUT OF PHOENIX, AZ INVOLVING THE "BLACK ORDER OF THE FOURTH REICH" ADVISING PARTIES INVOLVED IN BOMB MAKING. ALL WRITTEN DOCUMENTS ARE IN GERMAN. IF THE NAME WAYNE KLASSEN SHOULD COME UP IN INVESTIGATION REID WOULD LIKE TO BE NOTIFIED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN2294

Lead: NONE.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 07/06/1999 **Time:** 4:32 PM

Disposition: INFO. ONLY.

Lead Reviewed by: TJ **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/07/1999

JC-001-019898

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN2294

SOURCE*: PREB REID (PRIVATE INV.)

Affiliation: PRIVATE INV EL PASSO TEX

Phone Number: 915-595-3569

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: OLIN

Date*: 4-29-99 Time*: 1255

NARRATIVE*: WAS WORKED A CASE OUT OF PHOENIX ARIZ INVOLVING THE "BLACK ORDER OF THE FOURTH REICH" ADVISING PARTIES INVOLVE IN BOMB MAKING - ALL WRITTEN DOCUMENTS ARE IN GERMAN IF ~~HAT~~ THE NAME WAYNE KLASSEN SHOULD POPE UP IN INVESTIGATION REID WOULD LIKE TO BE NOTIFIED

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: 40

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: CHECK FOR ANY LINK TO ~~ORDER~~ BLACKORDER OR ~~FOURTH REICH~~.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INFO.

JC-001-019899

___ continued

Lead Completed: D

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2295

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ELLEN PROMMERSBERGER

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 972-4298 **Information Received Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 12:20 PM

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ELLEN PROMMERSBERGER INDICATES THAT SHE WAS SITTING IN CAFETERIA WITH STEVE COHEN.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2295

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW STEVE COHEN. DOB/7-11-80, 4873 WEST MAPLEWOOD PLACE, LITTLETON, CO 80123, 347-0151.

Assigned To: SCOTT, PAUL **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 4:45 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED 5-5-99. DID NOT SEE ANY BACK PACKS OR BAGS. DID NOT SEE THE SHOOTERS. DID KNOW BOTH SUSPECTS BUT, DID NOT ASSOCIATE WITH THEM. HEARD SHOTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/06/1999

JC-001-019900

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-93)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN2295

SOURCE*: Ellen Pleasant-Stringer

Affiliation: Student

Phone Number: 972-4298

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Colin Hemphill (DPD) Date* 4/29/99 Time* 1220

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Gabe was sitting in Cafeteria w/ Steve Cohen.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF Ent

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Paul Scott, DPD Date: 4/30/99

LEAD: Locate & interview Steve Cohen. DOB 7/11/80. 4873 W. Maplewood Pl. Littleton, Co. 80123 347-0151

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed 5-5-99. Did not see any back packs or bags. Did not see the shooters. Did know both suspects. But did not associate with them. Heard shoots

JC-001-019901

Report/Statement Attached ___ continued

Lead Completed: 5L050599

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

5th Fed

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2296

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DANIEL LAB

Affiliation: STUDENT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 978-9423 **Information Received Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 12:10 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DANIEL LAB INDICATES THAT HE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AT TABLE QQ WITH KYLE BRAMLETT. NOT ON BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2266

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2296

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW KYLE BRAMLETT.

Assigned To: ATANASIO, RUSS **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 4:46 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD SEE DN 2266, 2635

Lead Reviewed by: RP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/06/1999

JC-001-019902

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN2296

SOURCE*: Daniel La

Affiliation: Student

Phone Number: 978-742-3

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Kevin Hemphill (ORD) Date* 4/29/99 Time* 2:10

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that he was in the cafeteria at table CQ with Kyle Brandtt. Not on backpack list. ~~(Part~~

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTOR

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF TNT

stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: Locate + interview Kyle Brandtt.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: #2266 - dup. lead - assigned to Russ Atanasio FBI

Duplicate Lead

JC-001-019903

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2297

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LANA ZIMDARS

Affiliation: LE LKWD PD

Phone Number: (303) 205-0914 **Information Received Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 9:30 AM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: DET. ZIMDARS RECEIVED A TELEPHONE MESSAGE FROM DEBBIE KOOP (303) 239-9490. DEBBIE KOOP FORWARDED (2) AOL MESSAGES THAT SHE FELT WERE RELATED TO THE COLUMBINE HS INCIDENT (ATTACHED). THE AOL MESSAGES APPEAR TO HAVE A "THREAT MESSAGE."

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2297

Lead: NEED TO ID AOL USER AND INTERVIEW IF POSSIBLE

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 7:39 PM

Disposition: NO INVESTIGATIVE VALUE. CAN NOT IDENTIFY.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-019904

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN2297

SOURCE*: LANA ZIMBARS

Affiliation: LE LKWD P.D

Phone Number: (303) 205-0914

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ✓ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J #5095 JCSO

Date*: 4/29/99 Time*: 0930

NARRATIVE*: DET ZIMBARS RECEIVED A TELEPHONE MESSAGE FROM DEBBIE KOOP (303) 239-9490. DEBBIE KOOP FORWARDED (2) A.O.L MESSAGES THAT SHE FELT WERE RELATED TO THE COLUMBINE AS INCIDENT (ATTACHED) THE A.O.L MESSAGES APPEAR TO BE HAVE A THREAT MESSAGE".

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: WP

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

comp

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Hellman Date: ___

LEAD: NEED TO ID A.O.L ON USER & INTERVIEW IF POSSIBLE

___ continued

DISPOSITION: No investigative value. Cannot ID.

JC-001-019905

Lead covered SAC 4/30/99

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2298

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ANDERSON, SARAH

Affiliation: STUDENT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: ( ) 979-3266 **Information Received Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 1:30 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SARAH ANDERSON INDICATES THAT TINA CHAVEZ WAS WITH HER IN THE CAFETERIA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2298

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW TINA CHAVEZ.

Assigned To: SCOTT, PAUL **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 3:21 PM

Disposition: TINA CHAVEZ IN THE CAFETERIA BUT DID NOT SEE ANYTHING. WAS SITTING AT TABLE DDD WITH SARA RYAN, ALSO INTERVIEWED, NEITHER GIRL KNEW SUSPECTS OR SAW UNUSUAL BACKPACKS.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/07/1999

JC-001-019906

FD-622 (Rev. 4-21-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 229X

SOURCE*: Sarah Anderson

Affiliation: Student

Phone Number: 979-3266

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 4/29 Time*: 1330

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Tina Shabez was with her in the cafeteria

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esker Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

Stu Int

CAF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Paul Scott, DPD Date: 4/30/99 @ 2:28 p.

LEAD: Locate + interview Tina Shabez.

Tina Chavez
8153 S. Everett St.
Littleton, Co. 80123.
979-0760.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: In cafeteria did not see anything was sitting at table DDD with Sara Ryan (Also Interviewed) Neither girl knew suspects, or saw unusual backpacks

LEAD COMPLETE REPORT ATTACHED

JC-001-019907

___ continued

Lead Completed: DDD

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2299

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: METZ, CAPT. THOMAS

Affiliation: U.S. ARMY FULL TIME RESERVE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 371-0608 **Information Received Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 1:53 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CAPT. METZ REPORTS THAT JOHN PERRY 1840A IS IN HIS ARMY RESERVE CO. ON 04/22/1999 JOHN PERRY TOLD METZ THAT HE LOST THREE FRIENDS IN THE COLUMBINE SHOOTING. PERRY ALSO TOLD METZ THAT HE DELIVERED A PIZZA TO COLUMBINE HS ON 04/20/1999 ABOUT FIVE MINUTES BEFORE THE SHOOTING STARTED AT THE SCHOOL. METZ ISN'T SURE BUT HE THINKS PERRY WORKS FOR BLACKJACK PIZZA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2299

Lead: INTERVIEW JOHN PERRY FOR INFO ON TIME AT SCHOOL AND WHO ORDERED PIZZA.

Assigned To: RUETZ, JEFF **Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 9:40 AM

Disposition: LOCATED AND INTERNVIEWED JOHN PERRY, DOB/10-29-80, A PIZZA HUT EMPLOYEE. PERRY HAD DELIVERED PIZZAS TO DAVE SANDERS AT CHS AT ABOUT 11:00 A.M. ON 04-20-99. PERRY DESCRIBED A SIGNED RECEIPT HE HAD GOTTEN FOR THIS DELIVERY. THE RECEIPT HAS BEEN RECOVERED FROM THE PIZZA HUT AND PLACED IN EVIDENCE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-019908

FD-622 (Rev. 4-21-95)

2

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN2399

SOURCE*: CAPT THOMAS METZ

Affiliation: U.S ARMY FULL TIME RESERVE

Phone Number: 3710608 X 300

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ✓ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S LUCIANO OFFICE SHERIFF Date*: 042999 Time*: 1353

NARRATIVE*: CAPT METZ REPORTS THAT JOHN PERRY 18YOA IS IN HIS ARMY RESERVE CO ON 042299. JOHN PERRY TOLD METZ THAT HE LOST THREE FRIENDS IN THE COLUMBINE SHOOTING. PERRY ALSO TOLD METZ THAT HE DELIVERED A PIZZA TO COLUMBINE HS ON 042099 ABOUT FIVE MINUTES BEFORE THE SHOOTING STARTED AT THE SCHOOL. METZ ISN'T SURE BUT HE THOUGHT PERRY WORKS FOR BLACKJACK PIZZA. YES ___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: 4

Lead Set? (Y/N): ✓

Categories

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: RUETZ Date: ___

LEAD: INTERVIEW JOHN PERRY FOR INFO ON TIME AT SCHOOL / WHO ORDERED PIZZA

___ continued

DISPOSITION: LOCATED + INTERVIEWED JOHN PERRY (10-29-80). A PIZZA HUT EMPLOYEE. PERRY HAD DELIVERED PIZZAS TO DAVE SANDERS @ CHS AT ABOUT 11:00 AM 4/20/99. PERRY DESCRIBED A SIGNED RECEIPT HE HAD GOTTEN FROM THE DELIVERY. THE RECEIPT WAS RECOVERED FROM THE ~~[illegible]~~ PIZZA HUT AS PROOF OF DELIVERY EVIDENCE.

JC-001-019909

___ continued

Lead Completed: 052099

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2300

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ALLEN, MARK, DET.

Affiliation: DENVER PD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 4:30 PM

Prepared by: ALLEN, MARK I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BROTHER OF JOE (JOSEPH) DREADEN/STEVE (STEVEN) DREADEN--BOTH IN CAFETERIA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2300

Lead: STEVE(STEVEN) DREADEN, 8341 S. UPHAM WAY #208, 932-9528; IN CAFETERIA

JC-001-019910

Assigned To: ALLEN, MARK **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 8:10 AM

Disposition: STEVE(STEVEN) DREADEN ENTERED CAFETERIA AT 1115 A.M., SAT BY REBEL STORE FOR 5 MINUTES, UNK TABLE, WALKED TO LUNCH LINE, AND THEN BACK BY TABLE "OO" WHERE HIS FRIEND JAMIE THURMON WAS SITTING, THEN BACK TO REBEL STORE. HID UNDER TABLE, LEFT BACKPACK AND EXITED THROUGH DOORS BY REBEL STORE. DIDN'T SEE DUFFLE BAGS OR TCM IN OR OUTSIDE OF SCHOOL. HE WAS ALSO IN CAFETERIA AT 7:15 A.M. TO 8:15 A.M. AND HE SAT AT TABLE "KK" WITH ERICA MCCLAUGHERTY, SHANE KREY, JOSH(JOSHUA) CHAVEZ, AND GUSTAVO D'ARTHENAY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/28/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN2300

SOURCE*: Det Mark Allen

Affiliation: Denver Police Dept

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Det Mark Allen Date*: 4/20/99 Time*: 4

NARRATIVE*: Brother of Joe Dreaden / Steve Dreaden Rt. in cafeteria

___ continued

Reviewed by: ESTER Lead Set? (Y/N):

Categories

CHF Int

Hu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Mark Allen DPD Date: 4/29/99 12:24 PM

LEAD: Steve Dreaden 8341 S. Upham Wy #208 # 932-9528 in cafeteria

05/1/99

JC-001-019911

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Entered cafeteria at 11.15, ~~stood~~ sat by Rebel store for 5 minutes unt table, walked to lunch line 3 then back by table #00 where his friend Jamie Thurman was sitting 3 then back to Rebel store. Hid under table, left backpack and exited through door by Rebel store. Didn't see Duffel Bass or TCM in or outside of school. H was also in cafeteria at 7.15am to 8.15 and 10 it sat at table #KK with Erica Macleretx, Shane Krey, Josh Chavez, Gustavo D'Arthany

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2301

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FITZGERALD, ERIN

Affiliation: STUDENT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: ( ) 979-5759 **Information Received Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 12:45 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ERIN FITZGERALD INDICATES THAT LAUREN DERBYSHIRE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WITH HER. NOT ON BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2301

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW LAUREN DERBYSHIRE.

Assigned To: MCGLYNN, GEORGE **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 3:20 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD - SEE 1519 - ASSIGNED TO GEORGE MCGLYNN, LPD. (PER RP)

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/07/1999

JC-001-019912

LD-822 (Rev. 4-21-93)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2304

SOURCE*: Erin Fitzgerald

Affiliation: Student

Phone Number: 9795759

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hewitt (OPD) Date*: 4/29 Time*: 12:45

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Lauren Durbinshire was in the cafeteria with her. Not on backpack list.

continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

CAT Stu

Int

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: Locate + interview Lauren Durbinshire.

continued

DISPOSITION: #1519 - Duplicate. assigned to George McGlynn LPD.

Duplicate.

JC-001-019913

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2302

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CRYSTAL ARCHULETA

Affiliation: COLUMBINE STUDENT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 933-4898 **Information Received Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 9:25 AM

Prepared by: DEMMEL, TERRY I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DURING AN INTERVIEW WITH CRYSTAL ARCHULETA ON 04/27/1999 SHE STATED THAT SHE AND HER FRIENDS ALICIA MAES, JANELL RUSSELL, ALEIA RUSSELL AND VERONICA NUNCIO RAN FROM THE SCHOOL STORE DURING THEIR LUNCH BREAK TO SEE IF A GIRL LYING ON THE SIDEWALK WAS OK. THE GIRL WAS SHOOTING VICTIM ANNE MARIE HOCHHALTER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2749

Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2302

Lead: JANELL RUSSELL NEEDS TO BE INTERVIEWED. JANELL L. RUSSELL, DOB/08-11-81, 8377 S. UPHAM WAY, LOT #140, LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 904-8715. DUPLICATE TO CN# DN2749

JC-001-019914

Assigned To: MOORE, GLENN **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 8:08 AM

Disposition: (DUPLICATE LEAD) JANELL RUSSELL WAS IN CAFETERIA, SITTING BY STUDENT STORE AT TIME OF EXTERIOR SHOOTING. HEARD WHAT SHE THOUGHT WAS 2 TO 3 FIREWORKS EXPLODING OUTSIDE, FROM THE DIRECTION OF THE AREA OF THE SOCCER FIELDS. AN UNIDENTIFIED STUDENT RAN IN AND SAID A GIRL HAD GOTTEN SHOT. MR. SANDERS AND UNIDENTIFIED JANITOR TOLD THEM TO GET DOWN, AFTER WHICH THEY RAN FROM THE BUILDING/SCHOOL. DID NOT KNOW TCM MEMBERS BUT HAD SEEN THEM AROUND. SHE DID NOT SEE ANYTHING UNUSUAL BEING CARRIED IN, OR LAYING AROUND THE CAFETERIA AREA.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN2302

SOURCE*: Crystal Archuleta

Affiliation: Columbine Student

Phone Number: 933-4898

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Denver Det Terry Demmel Group 3 Metro Gang Tgsk Force 371-3724

Date*: 4-29-99 Time*: 9:25 AM

NARRATIVE*: During an interview with Crystal on 4-27-99 she stated that she and her friends Valicia Maes, Jeanelle Russell, Aleah Russell and Veronica Nuncio ran from the school store during their lunch break to see if a riot had broken out. Walk was OK. The girl was shooting victim Anne Marie Hochhalter.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Up

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

INF

JC-001-019915

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~Det Terry Demmel~~ GLENN MOORE GLOWN PD Date: ___

LEAD: Jeanelle Russell needs to be interviewed

JANELL L. RUSSELL (081181)

8377 S. UPHAM WY, LOT #104

LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 904-3764

DISCONNECTED NEW NUMBER (303) 904-8715

DUPLICATE TO CN# DN2749 PAUL SCOTT - DPD 5/4/99 PGR: 613-4654

___ continued

DISPOSITION: (DUPLICATE LEAD) JANELL WAS IN CAFETERIA, SITTING BY STUDENT STORE AT TIME OF EXTERIOR SHOOTING. HEARD WHAT SHE THOUGHT WAS 2 TO 3 FIREWORKS EXPLODING OUTSIDE, FROM THE DIRECTION OF THE AREA OF THE SOCCER FIELD. AN UNIDENTIFIED STUDENT RAN IN & SAID A GIRL HAD GOTTEN SHOT. MR. SANDERS & UNIDENTIFIED JANITOR TOLD THEM TO SIT DOWN, AFTER WHICH THEY RAN FROM THE BUILDING/SCHOOL. DID NOT KNOW TCM MEMBERS BUT HAD SEEN THEM AROUND. SHE DID NOT SEE ANYTHING USUAL BEING CARRIED IN, OR LAYING AROUND THE CAFETERIA AREA.

(KDW)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2303

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ARCHULETA, CRYSTAL

Affiliation: COLUMBINE STUDENT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 933-4898 **Information Received Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 9:20 AM

Prepared by: DEMMEL, TERRY I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DURING AN INTERVIEW WITH CRYSTAL ARCHULETA ON 04/27/1999 SHE STATED THAT SHE AND HER FRIENDS ALICIA MAES, JANELL RUSSELL, ALEIA RUSSELL, AND VERONICA NUNCIO RAN FROM THE SCHOOL STORE DURING THEIR LUNCH BREAK TO SEE IF A GIRL LYING ON THE SIDEWALK WAS OK. THE GIRL WAS SHOOTING VICTIM ANNE MARIE HOCHHOLTER.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories: INFORMATION	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2303

Lead: ALICIA MAES, DOB/8-17-83, 7752 SOUTH AMES WAY, LITTLETON, CO 80123, 303-933-1936, NEEDS TO BE INTERVIEWED.

JC-001-019916

Assigned To: MOORE, GLENN **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 8:06 AM

Disposition: ALICIA MAES SAID SHE WAS PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED BY INV. LOCK. AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING AT 11:20 AM, MAES WAS SITTING ON WINDOW LEDGE WITH CLASSMATES, CRYSTAL ARCHULETA, ALEIA AND JANELL RUSSELL, AND VERONICA NUNCIO. ALL WENT OUT TO INVESTIGATE COMMOTION OUTSIDE. MAES SAW 80'S TAN COLORED PICKUP DRIVING AROUND THE PARKING LOT. MAES ALSO SAW SUSPECT WALKING DOWN GRASSY HILL BY EXTERIOR STAIRS BY CAFETERIA, POSSIBLY SHOOTING A LONG GUN TOWARD THE SOCCER FIELDS. THIS PERSON SHE RECALLED AS WEARING BLACK TRENCH COAT, BLACK PANTS, BLACK BALL STYLE CAP BACKWARDS, POSSIBLY WHITE SHIRT. THIS SUSPECT SHE SAID ALSO RETREIVED A PIPE BOMB FROM HIS COAT AND THREW IT TOWARDS THE SENIOR PARKING LOT. SHE TURNED AND RAN BACK INTO CAFETERIA HEARING EXPLOSION COME FROM THAT AREA OF THE PARKING LOT. THOUGHT SUSPECT WAS [redacted] OR DYLAN KLEBOLD, BOTH

INFORMATION CONTROL

UNKNOWN TO HER.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/24/1999

JC-001-019917

PD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN2303

SOURCE*: Crystal Archuleta

Affiliation: Columbine Student

Phone Number: 933-4898

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Group 3 Metro Gang Task Force 371-3724 Denver Det Terry Demmel

Date*: 4-28-99 Time*: 9:30 AM

NARRATIVE*: During an interview with Crystal on 4-27-99 she stated that she and her friends Alicia Maes, Jeanelle Russell, Aliesh Russell and Veronica Nuncio ran from the school store during their lunch break to see if a girl lying on the sidewalk was OK. The girl was shooting victim Anne Marie Hockholter.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories: INT, INF, STV

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~Det Terry Demmel~~ GLENN MOORE GOLDEN PD Date: 041999

LEAD: Alicia Maes needs to be interviewed

ALICIA RAHMI MAES (008! 081783)
7752 S. AMES WAY
LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 933-1938

DUPLICATE CN# DN1586, ASSOCIATED CN# DN2749

JC-001-019918

✓ CL052099

___ continued

DISPOSITION: MAES SAID SHE WAS PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED BY INVESTIGATOR "LOCK". AT TIME OF SHOOTING ± 11:20AM MAES WAS SITTING ON WINDOW LEDGE WITH CLASSMATES CRYSTAL ARCHULETA, ALIEA AND JANELL RUSSELL AND VERONICA NUNCIO. ALL WENT OUT TO INVESTIGATE COMMOTION OUTSIDE. MAES SAW 80'S TAN COLORED PICK-UP DRIVING AROUND THE PARKING LOT. MAES ALSO SAW SUSPECT WALKING DOWN GRASSY HILL BY EXTERIOR STAIRS BY CAFETERIA, POSSIBLY SHOOTING A LONG GUN TOWARD THE SOCCER FIELDS. THIS PERSON SHE RECALLED AS WEARING BLACK TRENCH COAT, BLACK PANTS, BLACK BALLSTYLE CAP ON BACKWARDS, POSSIBLY WHITE SHIRT. THIS SUSPECT SHE SAID ALSO RETRIEVED A PIPE BOMB FROM HIS COAT AND THREW IT TOWARDS THE SENIOR PARKING LOT. SHE TURNED AND RAN BACK INTO CAFETERIA AFTER HEARING EXPLOSION COME FROM THAT AREA OF THE PARKING LOT. THOUGHT SUSPECT WAS [redacted] OR DYLAN KLEBOLD, UNKNOWN TO HER.

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2304

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JENKINS, SHELLY

Affiliation: STUDENT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 971-0573 **Information Received Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 8:38 PM

Prepared by: SARNACKI, KARLA I&I/LAKEWOOD PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JENKINS, BRAD, DOB 06-24-80 (NON-STUDENT) 6131 W. ROWLAND PL, LITTLETON, CO 80128, 303-971-0573, WAS IN PARKING LOT SW SIDE OF SCHOOL WAITING FOR A FRIEND WHEN SHOTS WERE FIRED, PER SISTER SHELLY JENKINS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2304

Lead: INTERVIEW FOR LOCATION, IF HE SAW GUNMEN, HOW MANY, IF HE CAN DESCRIBE THEM, EVENTS IN PARKING LOT PRIOR TO SHOTS BEING FIRED.

Assigned To: SCHAEFER, CHRIS **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 3:14 PM

Disposition: BRAD JENKINS WAS IN HIS TRUCK AT THE BOTTOM OF THE STAIRS, NEXT TO THE LIBRARY WHEN SHOOTING STARTED. JENKINS SAW KLEBOLD THROW 2 PIPE BOMBS AND ONE EGG SHAPED DEVICE INTO THE SCHOOL PARKING LOT AND ONE DEVICE ONTO THE ROOF. HARRIS AT THE SAME TIME SHOOTING A SEMI-AUTOMATIC INTO THE DOUBLE DOORS NORTH OF LIBRARY. KLEBOLD THEN BEGAN SHOOTING A SHOTGUN TOWARDS THE HOUSES ON SOUTH SIDE OF SCHOOL. JENKINS STATED KLEBOLD WAS LAUGHING AND HARRIS WAS SMILING. SEE FD302.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-019919

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2304

SOURCE*: SHELLY JENKINS

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: 303-971-0573

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: KARLA SAKWACKI Date*: 04-29-99 Time*:

DETECTIVE - LAKEWOOD POLICE

NARRATIVE*: JENKINS BRAD DOB 06-24-80 (NON-STUDENT)
6131 W. ROWLAND PL
LITTLETON CO 80128 303-771-0573

WAS IN PARKING LOT S.W. SIDE OF SCHOOL WAITING FOR A FRIEND WHEN SHOTS WERE FIRED, PER SISTER SHELLY JENKINS

___ continued

Reviewed by: EHR Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

OTH			
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Chris Shafer - CSP Date: 4/30/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW FOR LOCATION IF HE SAW GUNMEN, HOW MANY, IF HE CAN DESCRIBE THEM, EVENTS IN PARKING LOT PRIOR TO SHOTS BEING FIRED.

JC-001-019920

___ continued

DISPOSITION: BRAD JENKINS WAS IN HIS TRUCK AT THE BOTTOM OF THE STAIRS NEXT TO THE LIBRARY WHEN SHOOTING STARTED. JENKINS SAW KLEBOLD THROW 2 PIPE BOMBS AND 1 EGG SHAPED DEVICE INTO THE SCHOOL LOT AND DEVICES ONTO THE ROOF. HARRIS AT THE SAME TIME WAS SHOOTING A SEMI-AUTOMATIC INTO THE DOUBLE DOORS NORTH OF LIBRARY, KLEBOLD THEN BEGAN SHOOTING A SHOTGUN TOWARDS THE HOUSES ON S. SIDE OF SCHOOL. JENKINS STATED KLEBOLD WAS LAUGHING AND HARRIS WAS SMILING

SEE FD-302 62 051099 REPORT ATTACHED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2305

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BROVSKY, LORI

Affiliation: CHATFIELD HS - JEFFCO SO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 12:05 PM

Prepared by: POWELL, TERRY — I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: WHILE INTERVIEWING JEFFCO SO DEPUTY BROVSKY (SECURITY CHATFIELD HS) REFERENCE INFORMATION ON SUBJECTS IN CONTROL NUMBER 2005. BROVSKY RELAYED INFORMATION REGARDING [redacted], EX-STUDENT FROM LAST YEAR, AND REPORTED INCIDENT WHERE DETAILED MAP OF SCHOOL AND PLACEMENT OF EXPLOSIVES AND MANUFACTURING - KILL RATIO. REPORT SENT TO JEFFCO INTELL SECTION LAST YEAR. MAP WAS CHATFIELD HS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2305

Lead: [redacted] LIVES JUST EAST OF CHATFIELD HS. CONTACT TO VERIFY INFORMATION - LOCATION OF MAPS/PLANS.

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 1:09 PM

Disposition: PLANS AND MAPS LOCATED ON FILE IN JCSO RECORDS. SEE A PORTION ATTACHED.

JC-001-019921

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2305

SOURCE*: LORRI BROWSKY

Affiliation: CHATFIELD H.S. - JEFF CO S.O.

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BARN POWELL MIKE JEFFRIES Date*: 4-19-99 Time*: 11:05AM

NARRATIVE*: Talk to INTERVIEWING JEFF CO S.O. DEPUTY BROWSKY (SECURITY CHATFIELD H.S.) Ref. INFO ON SUBJECTS IN CONTACT 2005. BROWSKY RELATED INFO REGARDING [redacted] X STUDENT FROM LAST YEAR AND REPORTED INCIDENT WHERE ROTATION MAP OF SCHOOL AND PLACEMENT OF EXPLOSIVES AND MANUFACTURING - KILL RATIO. REPORT SENT TO JEFF CO JUVENILE SECTION LAST YEAR. MAP WITH CHATFIELD H.S.

___ continued

Name reviewed by: LAP Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TIR	OTH		
INF			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: MICHAEL CROSS Date: 11-30-99

LEAD: [redacted] LIVES JUST EAST OF CHATFIELD H.S. - CONTACT TO VERIFY INFORMATION - LOCATION OF MAPS/PLANS.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: PLANS & MAPS LOCATED ON FILE IN JCSO RECORDS SEE A PORTION ATTACHED

JC-001-019922

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2306

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FLEENER, DAN

Affiliation: CHS TEACHER

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 730-7893 **Information Received Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

Prepared by: CLYMAN, GARY I/COLORADO ATTORNEY GENERA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DAN FLEENER, TEACHER, CHS, KNOWS ERIC HARRIS, DYLAN KLEBOLD, DAVID CARAVAN. HE WAS IN SCHOOL AT TIME OF SHOOTING, 4/20/1999.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1551 DN2450

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW
STAFF - CHS WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2306

Lead: INTERVIEW DAN FLEENER. (SEE ORIGINAL LEAD NO 1551)

JC-001-019923

Assigned To: CLYMAN, GARY **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 7:27 AM

Disposition: DAN FLEENER INTERVIEWED 04/29/1999. 2 YEARS AGO DAVID CARAVAN (9TH GRADE THEN) BOASTED IN CLASS ABOUT KEEPING GUNS IN HIS ROOM AT HOME. ON 04/20/1999, FLEENER IN HIS CLASSROOM (SS3) NO STUDENTS AFTER END OF 4TH PERIOD AT 11:10 AM. BETWEEN 11:20-11:25 HEARD GUNSHOTS IN MAIN HALLWAY NEAR MAIN OFFICE. EXITED BUILDING - DIDN'T WITNESS SHOOTER. TEACHER KIKI LEYBA AND STUDENT RUSTY SCHLYER WITNESSED ERIC HARRIS SHOOTING IN MAIN HALLWAY.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/07/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 2306

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☑ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: DAN FLEENER

Affiliation: CHS TEACHER (SEE CONTROL # 1551)

Phone Number: (303) 730-7993 Information Received Date: 4/29/99 Time: 15:30

Prepared by: CLYMAN (Last Name) GARY (First Name) LOCO ATTY GENL. (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Fleener teacher @ CHS - knows Harris, Klebold, David Caravan. In school at time of shooting 4/20/99.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: _____

Event Reviewed by: _____ Lead Required? ☐

Lead: Intv. Dan Fleener

Lead Control Number: _____

(see original lead no. 1551)

Assigned To: CLYMAN Date: _____

JC-001-019924

Disposition: Dan Fleener intv. 4/29/99. 2 yrs ago David Caravan (9th grade HS) bombed in class that became guns in his room at home. On 4/20/99, Fleener in his classroom (SS 3) no students after end of 4th period @ 11:10am. Between 11:20-11:25 heard gunshots in assembly area near main office. Exited building - didn't witness shooter. Teacher Kiki Leyba and student Rusty Schyler witnessed Eric Harris shooting in main hallway.

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

REPORT TO FOLLOW

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2307

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: NOVOTNY, LIZ

Affiliation: STUDENT AT BEAR CREEK SCHOOL

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 933-8839 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: COLLIS, STACEY I&I/LAKEWOOD PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LIZ NOVOTNY REPORTED THAT DENNA REHL TOLD HER INFORMATION RELATED TO THE INCIDENT AT COLUMBINE: DENNA'S SISTER IN LAS VEGAS BELONGS TO THE CLUB OF DOOM, RELATED TO THE 4-20 CLUB. ONE OF THE SHOOTERS SUPPOSEDLY CALLED A FRIEND AT BEAR CREEK HIGH SCHOOL AT APPROXIMATELY 1:30. ANYONE WHO TELLS AN ADULT WILL BE KILLED. LIZ AND HER MOM ARE VERY CONCERNED THAT NO ONE KNOWS SHE CAME FORWARD. INFORMATION PASSED ALONG FROM A.P.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2307

Lead: CONTACT LIZ NOVOTNY FOR INFORMATION ON TELEPHONE CALL. LIZ' MOTHER'S NAME IS DEBRA NOVOTNY.

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 05/15/1999 **Time:** 1:33 PM

Disposition: LIZ NOVOTNY INTERVIEWED AND DID NOT PROVIDE ANY PERTINENT INFORMATION.

JC-001-019925

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

CR# 99-38856

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 2307

SOURCE*: LIZ NOVOTNY (MOTHER - DEBRA NOVOTNY)

Affiliation: STUDENT AT BEAR CREEK SCHOOL

Phone Number: (303) 933-8839

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: AGENT STACEY D. COLLIS (LAKEWOOD PD) Date*: 4-26-99 Time*: 1300

NARRATIVE*: LIZ REPORTED THAT JENNA REHL TOLD HER INFORMATION RELATED TO THE INCIDENT AT COLUMBINE: JENNA'S SISTER IN LAS VEGAS BELONGS TO THE CLUB OF DOOM ~ RELATED TO THE 4-20 CLUB. ONE OF THE SHOOTERS SUPPOSEDLY CALLED A FRIEND AT B.C.H.S. AT APPROX. 1:30. "ANYONE WHO TELLS AN ADULT WILL BE KILLED" * LIZ AND HER MOM ARE VERY CONCERNED THAT NO ONE KNOWS SHE CAME FORWARD * * INFO PASSED ALONG FROM A.P. K. KNEZEVICH

___ continu

Narrative reviewed by: cp

Lead Sel? (Y/N): YES

Categories

EH

DK

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Jackie Rea (ACSO) Date: 5/14/99

LEAD: CONTACT NOVOTNY FOR INFO ON PHONE CALL

JC-001-019926

___ continu

DISPOSITION: Liz Novotny interviewed and did not provided any pertinent information. See report

___ continu

Lead Completed: 05-27-99

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - L

PINK LEAD

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2308

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARRIS' PLANNING BNOOK/ITEM #278

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:20 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL — I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LIST ENTITLED, CLASS OF '98, TOP OF THE LIST, SHOULD HAVE DIED LIST. INCLUDES [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, THREATS, WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2308

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW [redacted]

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 10:20 AM

Disposition: ON 5-4-99 SPOKE WITH [redacted] AND HIS FATHER [redacted]. I WAS ABLE TO DETERMINE THAT [redacted] WAS ON THIS LIST AS HE WAS THE [redacted] AND HAD A HAND IN NAMING THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA.

JC-001-019927

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 2308

SOURCE*: HARRIS PLANNING BOOK / ITEM #278

Affiliation: —

Phone Number: —

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone; X Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: C ZIMMERMAN / JCSD / 271-5625

Date*: 04-26-99 Time*: 1320

NARRATIVE*: LIST ENTITLED "CLASS OF 98 TOP OF THE SHADED HAVE DIED" LIST" INCLUDES [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Estee

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

Mart Thr

Stu Int

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: IOSB R. Shine Date: 5-3-99

LEAD: INTERVIEW [redacted]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 5-4-99. SPOKE WITH [redacted] and HIS FATHER [redacted] I WAS ABLE TO DETERMINE [redacted] WAS ON THIS LIST AS HE WAS THE [redacted] and HAD A HAND IN NAMING THE "TRENCH COAT MAFIA."

LEAD Completed

JC-001-019928

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 050499 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2309

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SCOTT, DAVE

Affiliation: LITTLETON P.D. OFFICER

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FROM OFFICER SCOTT'S REPORT: ON 04-21-99, A BRETT ELSON (HERITAGE H.S. STUDENT) CONTACTED SCOTT W/INFO REGARDING THE COLUMBINE SHOOTING AS WELL AS TCM ASSOCIATES. A NAME PROVIDED BY ELSON IS HORST ROSSMUELLER. ROSSMUELLER IS A REPORTED TCM ASSOCIATE AND KNOWS HARRIS AND KLEBOLD; ROSSMUELLER WAS IN PHOTOGRAPH OF TCM IN YEARBOOK.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW, WITNESS, STUDENT - CHS, SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2309

Lead: IF NOT YET DONE, INTERVIEW/ID HORST ROSSMUELLER. SEE ATTACHED POLICE REPORT REGARDING INTERVIEW OF ROSSMUELLER. ASSIGNED TO PERRY POWELL, MIKE JEFFRIES.

Assigned To: POWELL, PERRY **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 11:06 AM

Disposition: THE "INSIDE EDITION" INTERVIEW WAS REVIEWED AND DID NOT ADD TO THE INTERVIEW ON 4-19-99. SEE #1382

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/04/1999

JC-001-019929

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(2)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2309

SOURCE*: SCOTT, DAVE (L) (F)

Affiliation: LITTLETON P.D OFFICER

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: S/ UTAND DEPUTY SHERIFF

Date*: 04/29/99 Time*: 0830

NARRATIVE*: FROM OFFICER SCOTT'S REPORT: ON 04/29/99 A BRETT ELSON (HEREFORE HIS SIGNED) CONTACTED SCOTT W/ INFO RELARDING THE COLUMBINE SHOOTING ASSISTED AS TCM ASSOCIATES. A NAME PROVIDED BY ELSON IS HORST ROSSMUELLER. ROSSMUELLER IS A REPORTED TCM ASSOCIATE. KNOWS HARRIS & KLEBOLD; ROSSMUELLER HAS AN PHOTOGRAPH OF TCM IN YEARBOOK

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Have reviewed by: Cup

Categories

STU	SUS		
INT	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ISAL LOUISH W.K. JETTRIS Date: 5-3-99

LEAD: IF NOT YET DONE INTERVIEW / I.D HORST ROSSMUELLER SEE ATTACHED POLICE REPORT REGARDING INTERVIEW OF ROSSMUELLER

___ continued

DISPOSITION: THE "INSIDE EDITION" INTERVIEW WAS REVIEWED AND DID NOT ADD TO THE INTERVIEW ON 4/29/99 DN 1382

JC-001-019930

(1003)

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2310

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: RICE, DENNIS

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: ( ) 753-9254

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 4:25 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DENNIS RICE RECEIVED THE TWO ATTACHED E-MAILS. ONE APPEARS TO BE FROM A THREAT GROUP AND THE OTHER IS A MESSAGE ABOUT VICTIMS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2310

Lead: VERIFY E-MAIL INFORMATION AND DO CHECK FOR ANY INVESTIGATIVE VALUE.

Assigned To: DIEHL, JEFF **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 6:30 PM

Disposition: NO ACTION . NO INVESTIGATIVE RESULTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-019931

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(6)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: IN

Method of Contact*:
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation X Written

SOURCE*: RICE, DENNIS

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: 753-9254

Prepared by*: S. LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF

Date*: 04/29/99 Time*: 1625

NARRATIVE*: RICE RECEIVED THE 2 ATTACHED E-MAILS. ONE APPEARS TO BE FROM A THREAT GROUP AND THE OTHER IS A MESSAGE ABOUT VICTIMS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: wf

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

THR
COMP

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: DH

Date: 4/30/99

LEAD: VERIFY E-MAIL INFO/FOR CHECK FOR ANY INVESTIGATIVE VALUE

___ continued

DISPOSITION: No Action. No Investigative Value

JC-001-019932

___ continued

Lead Completed: SDE 4/30/99

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2311

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WOLFE, BILLIE (SNAP)

Affiliation: SCHOOL

Phone Number: (303) 982-6740

Prepared by: HARRIS, DAN

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SCHOOLS REQUESTED 'SNAP' COMPUTER PROGRAM FILE COPY FOR LUNCH ROOM BILLINGS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2311

Lead: RESPONDED WITH ANDRIST. FILES DOWNLOADED-COPIES TO BILLIE WOLFE, AND RUSS BOATRIGHT.

Assigned To: HARRIS, DAN **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 8:21 AM

Disposition: COMPLETED BY CAPT. HARRIS.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-019933

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2311

SOURCE*: SCHOOL

Affiliation: BILLIE WOLFE (SNAP)

Phone Number: 982-6740 (pager) 851-6417

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Hanna 3027 JCSO

Date*: ___ Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: SCHOOLS REQUESTED "SNAP" COMPUTER PROGRAM FILE COPY FOR LUNCH ROOM BILLINGS.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Lead reviewed by: [illegible]

Categories

COM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: RESPONDED WITH ANDRIST. FILES DOWNLOADED - COPIES TO BILLIE WOLFE AND RUSS BOATRIGHT.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: COMPLETED! BY CAPT HAYS

JC-001-019934

Lead completed SPE 4/29/99

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2312

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HANEY, RICHARD

Affiliation: CANADIAN COUNSELOR

Phone Number: (613) 234-5678 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 12:00 AM

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: FAX COPY OF PRESIDENT CLINTON'S YUGOSLAVIAN MASSACRE AND STUDENT ERIC HARRIS' COLORADO MASSACRE, A WAKE UP CALL FOR NORTH AMERICAN MALES

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN2312

Lead: INFO ONLY

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 07/07/1999 **Time:** 10:46 AM

Disposition: INFO ONLY

Lead Reviewed by: KC **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/07/1999

JC-001-019935

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFO

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2312

SOURCE*: DR. RICHARD HANEY
Affiliation: CANADIAN COUNSELLING SERVICES
Phone Number: 613 234-5678

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: ESTER

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: FAX COPY OF "PRESIDENT BILL CLINTON'S YUGOSLAVIAN "MASSACRE" AND STUDENT ERIC HARRIS' COLORADO MASSACRE: A WAKE UP CALL FOR NORTH AMERICAN MALES.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INFO ONLY

JC-001-019936

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2313

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ROBACH, SARA

Affiliation: STUDENT-CHATFIELD H.S.

Phone Number: (303) 979-6113 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 6:15 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: SARA HEARD THROUGH A FRIEND, APRIL NAUD, THAT [redacted] ALSO A STUDENT AT CHATFIELD WAS ON HARRIS' HIT LIST. THIS IS BECAUSE HE BEAT UP A COLUMBINE H.S. STUDENT NAMED 'ANSON'. ANSON IS A TCM ASSOCIATE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2313

Lead: ID ANDSON/INTERVIEW FOR NICKNAME. ASSIGNED TO JEFF KREUTZER/JON WATSON, GOLDEN P.D.

Assigned To: KREUTZER, JEFF **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 10:59 AM

Disposition: RAPID START CHECK REVEALS NO RECORD OF [redacted] BEYOND THIS LEAD. THEREFORE, HE IS NOT ON HARRIS' HIT LIST. NO RAPID START RECORD ON 'ANSON.' NO SIGNIFICANCE. NO LFURTHER ACTION

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/24/1999

JC-001-019937

22 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2313

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: ROBACH, SARAH

Affiliation: STUDENT CHATFIELD H.S.

Phone Number: 979 6113

Prepared by*: S LUCIANO, JEFFCO SHERIFF Date* 042699 Time*: 1815

NARRATIVE*: SARAH HEARD THROUGH A FRIEND APRIL NALD THAT [redacted] ALSO A STUDENT AT CHATFIELD WAS ON HARRIS' HITLIST. THIS IS BECAUSE HE BEAT UP A COLUMBINE H.S. STUDENT NAMED "ANSON."

ANSON IS A T.C.M. ASSOCIATE

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Narrative reviewed by: up

Categories

TCM
INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Jeff Kreutzer / Jon Watson Golden P.D. Date: 5-3-99

LEAD: I.D. ANSON / INTERVIEW FOR NICKNAME

___ continued

DISPOSITION: RAPID START check reveals no record of [redacted] beyond this lead - therefore he is not on HARRIS' hit list. No RAPID START record on "ANSON".

No significance. No further action

JC-001-019938

___ continued

Lead Completed: 051499

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2314

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PROMMERSBERGER, ELLEN

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: ( ) 972-4298

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LEIGH KAMENS WAS IN THE CAFETERIA. TOLD ELLEN PROMMERSBERGER THAT [redacted] WAS SHOOTER. CROSS REFERENCE WITH DN2207.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2207

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2314

Lead: LEIGH KAMENS IS ON THE BACKPACK LIST AS BEING IN THE CAFETERIA. KAMENS ALSO TOLD ELLEN PROMMERSBERGER THAT [redacted] WAS ONE OF THE GUNMEN. LOCATE AND INTERVIEW LEIGH KAMENS. ([redacted] LAST NAME COULD POSSIBLY BE [redacted])

Assigned To: SCOTT, PAUL **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 3:13 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED 05-03-99. SAW ERIC HARRIS LEAVE PARKING LOT AT APPROXIMATELY 10:55 A.M. ALSO SAW KLEBOLD FIRE A WEAPON INTO THE SCHOOL. BRANDON REISBECK HAS A DOUBLE PIERCING. 6391 W. BRITTANY PL., 797-1814.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-019939

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 2314

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Ellen Hammersberger

Affiliation: Student

Phone Number: 972-4298

Prepared by*: Hemphill - DPD

Date*: 4/29/99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: Leigh Kamens was in cafeteria. Told source that [redacted] source that [redacted] was shooter.

DOB 9/28/80 Leigh Kamens
9184 W. Progress Ave.
Littleton, Co. 80123
972-3057

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

CAF Int
Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Paul Scott - DPD

Date: 4/30/99

LEAD: Is on the backpack list as being in the cafeteria. Also told the source that [redacted] was one of the gunmen. Locate & interview Leigh Kamens. ([redacted] possible last name [redacted] (KOW))

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed 5/3/99. Saw Eric Harris leave parking lot at approximately 10:55 AM. Also saw Klebold fire a weapon inside the school. Brian Rispeck HAS a double rear
6391 W. Brittany Pl
797-1814

JC-001-019940

Lead Completed: SEE 5/5/99 Report Attached

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

A-BP

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2315

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DOTTENWHY, KIM

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 932-6119

Prepared by: GRIFFITH, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

I&I/CBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KIM DOTTENWHY WAS IN THE CAFERTIA WITH BRENT SESSIONS AT TIME OF INCIDENT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number: DN2315

Lead: INTERVIEW SESSIONS AS TO WHAT HE SAW IN CAFTERIA DURING INCIDENT. 6851 S. ZEPHYR COURT, 303-979-9588. MOTHER: BONITA 707-7405. FATHER: RANDY 707-7207.

Assigned To: ALLEN, MARK **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 3:31 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED BRENT SESSIONS ON 5-4-99. HE DIDN'T OBSERVE ANY DUFFEL BAGS, OR ANYTHING SUSPICIOUS, HE ENTERED THE CAFETERIA AT 10:20 A.M. AND HE SAT AT TABLE H OR #G WITH KIM DOTTENWHY, LEFT BACK PACK IN CAFETERIA, LEFT THROUGH SPANISH HALL, TO PARK AREA, DOESN'T KNOW OR HANG OUT WITH TRENCH COAT MAFFIA.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/07/1999

JC-001-019941

FBI 174A-DN 524
JSLO #99-7625

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2345

SOURCE*: Kim Dettenway (DO NOT REVEAL IDENTITY)

Affiliation: STUDENT AT C.H.S.

Phone Number: 303-932-6119

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: AGENT RICK GRIFFITH (CI) Date*: 4/29/99 Time*: 1400

NARRATIVE*: DETTENWAY WAS IN THE CAFETERIA DURING GREAT RESSIONS AT TIME OF INCIDENT.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): ___

tive reviewed by: ___

Categories

CAF WIT
STU INT

JC-001-019942

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: RP. MARK ALLEN DPD Date: 4/30/99 @ 2:10 p.

LEAD: INTERVIEW SESSIONS AS TO WHAT HE SAW IN CAFETERIA DURING INCIDENT.

6851 S ZEPHYR CT
979-9588
M) BENITA 707-7405
F) RANDY 707-7207

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED BRENT SESSIONS ON 5/4/99, HE DIDNT OBSERVE ANY DUFFEL BAGS, OR ANYTHING SUSPICOUS, HE ENTERED THE CAFETERIA AT 10:20 AM HE SAT AT TABLE #4 OR #6 WITH KIM DOTTENWITH, LEFT BACK PACK IN CAFETERIA, LEFT THROUGH SPANISH HALL, TO PARK AREA, DOESNT KNOW ON HANG OUT WITH TRENCH COAT MAFFIA,

RPD

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2316

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PEREGOY, KACI

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 730-3334

Prepared by: PFANNENSTIEL, DAN

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 Time: 5:15 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DURING AN INTERVIEW WITH PEREGOY SHE STATED THAT A STEPHANIE WAS A MEMBER OF TCM LAST YEARS. STEPHANIE IS DESCRIBED AS W/F, LONG TO MEDIUM BROWN HAIR & SLIGHTLY PUDGY. SHE MAY BE IN TCM PHOTO. INFO ONLY

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

JC-001-019943

FD-302 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2316

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: KACI PEREGOY

Affiliation: CMHS

Phone Number: 730-3334

Prepared by*: DAN ANNENSTIER

Date*: 4/28/99 Time*: 1715

NARRATIVE*: DURING AN INTERVIEW W/ KACI SHE STATED THAT "STEPHANIE" WAS A MEMBER OF T.C.M LAST YEAR. "STEPHANIE" IS DESCRIBED AS W/F, LONG TO MED BROWN HAIR + SLIGHTLY "PUDGY". SHE MAY BE IN TCM PHOTO.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~Y~~ N

Narrative reviewed by: ___

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: LOCATE + INTERVIEW "STEPHANIE" W/ T.C.M.

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-019944

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2317

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: VIDEO/ITEM #265

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 11:55 AM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: VIDEO OF HARRIS/KLEBOLD. MENTION BOWLING CLASS STUDENTS AND ALL PICKING A RACIAL GROUP TO USE AS TARGET FOR PINS, TO ASSIST THEM IN BOWLING SKILLS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: TRENCH COAT MAFIA WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2317

Lead: IDENTIFY STUDENTS IN BOWLING CLASS AND INTERVIEW.

Assigned To: MOORE, GLENN **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 10:38 AM

Disposition: RELATED TO CONTROL NUMBER 2087. LIST OF (71) SEVENTY-ONE STUDENTS REGISTERED IN THE CLASS. BOWLING SCORE SHEETS INDICATED THAT (13) THIRTEEN STUDENTS WERE ABSENT THE DAY OF 4-20-99. ABSENT INCLUDED HARRIS, KLEBOLD, AND MORRIS, FROM THE SAME TEAM OF FOUR. DYKEMAN WAS THE FOURTH AND WAS PRESENT. SEE REPORT FOR COMPLETE LIST OF NAMES.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-019945

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 2317

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: VIDEO / ITEM #265

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Prepared by*: ZIMMERMAN / JCSD / 271-565 Date*: 042699 Time*: 1155

NARRATIVE*: VIDEO OF THREES / FLEBOLD. MENTION BOWLING CLASS STUDENTS. ALL DRIVING A PATROL GROUP TO USE AS MAGNETS FOR PAYS, TO ASSIST THEM IN BOWLING SCORES

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Narrative reviewed by: ESTES

Categories

WAIT

T.M.

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: CLAYW MOORE GOLDEN PD Date: 050699

LEAD: IDENTIFY STUDENTS IN BOWLING CLASS - [redacted]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: RELATED TO CN#2087. LIST OF (71) SEVENTY-ONE STUDENTS REGISTERED IN THE CLASS. BOWLING SCORE SHEETS INDICATED (13) THIRTEEN STUDENTS WERE ABSENT THE DAY OF 042099. ABSENT INCLUDED HARRIS, KLEBOLD AND MORRIS, FROM SAME TEAM OF FOUR; DYKEMAN WAS FOURTH AND WAS PRESENT. SEE REPORT FOR COMPLETE LIST OF NAMES.

___ continued

JC-001-019946

Lead Completed: LEAD COMPLETE REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2318

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: TISCHLER, CEOLA

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (254) 773-7856

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 Time: 9:45 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TISCHLER REPORTS THAT INITIAL FILM FOOTAGE MSNCB OF COLUMBINE SHOOTING SHOWS FIVE BOYS RUNNING FROM THE SCHOOL. PER TISCHLER, THE BOYS LOOKED GUILTY

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

JC-001-019947

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2013

SOURCE*: TESCHLER CEOLA

Affiliation: CONCERNED CITIZEN (TEXAS)

Phone Number: 254 773 7856

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF

Date*: 12-2-99 Time*: 0945

NARRATIVE*: TESCHLER REPORTS THE UNREDACTED FILM FOOTAGE MSNBC OF COLUMBINE SHOOTING SHOWS FIVE BOYS RUNNING FROM THE SCHOOL PER TESCHLER THE BOYS LOOKED GUILTY

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): No

Narrative reviewed by: CSA

Categories

INF

OTH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: ~~REVIEW MSNBC FOOTAGE~~

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Info Only

JC-001-019948

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2319

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: DOTTENWHY, KIM
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 932-6119
Prepared by: GRIFFITH, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM
I&I/CBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KIM DOTTENWHY AVISED SHE WAS IN CAFTERIA WITH JULIE BRUNAUGH DURING THE INCIDENT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2600

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2319

Lead: INTERVIEW JULIE BRUNAUGH REGARDING BEING IN THE CAFETERIA AT TIME OF INCIDENT. JULIANNE N BRUNAUGH, 6378 S CHASE CT, LITTLETON, CO 80123, 798-3863.

Assigned To: MCGLYNN, GEORGE **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 4:04 PM

Disposition: JULIANNE BRUNAUGH WAS IN THE CAFETERIA, SHE WAS AT TABLE 'H'. SHE LEFT THE BUILDING THROUGH FOREIGN LANGUAGE WING. SHE HAS NO NEW INFORMATION ON THE INCIDENT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/01/1999

JC-001-019949

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2-31-99

SOURCE*: KIM DETTENWAY (DO NOT RELEASE IDENTITY)

Affiliation: TODAY AT C.H.S.

Phone Number: 303-932-6117

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: AGENT RINE GRIFFITH (FBI)

Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: 1400

NARRATIVE*: DETTENWAY ADVISED SHE WAS INTERVIEWED WITH JULIE LOUND DURING THE INCIDENT.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

tive reviewed by: UG

Categories

INT STU

CAF WIT

JC-001-019950

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: George McGlynn - CAD Date: 4/30/99 - 0 0 7

LEAD: COME AND INTERVIEW LOUND AND ASCERTAIN WHAT SHE SAW IN THE CAFETERIA.

M. DEANE 978-9617 JULIANNE N. BRUNAUGH

D. BROKEN 973-6474 6378 S. CLOSE #G4

LITTLETON, CO. 80123

H 798-3863

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: BRUNAUGH WAS IN THE CAFETERIA, SHE WAS AT TABLE H. SHE LEFT THE BUILDING THRU THE FOREIGN LANGUAGE WING. SHE HAS NO NEW INFORMATION ON THE INCIDENT.

8 051199 REPORT ATTACHED

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2320

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MUNDELL, PATSY SGT.

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 277-0211

Prepared by: BATTAN, KATE

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SGT. MUNDELL BRIEFLY SPOKE WITH COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL STUDENT DEVON ADAMS, 303-979-2840, WHO SAID SHE USED TO BE PART OF TCM AND KNOWS KLEBOLD AND HARRIS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD, ERIC HARRIS, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2320

Lead: CONTACT/INTERVIEW DEVON ADAMS, 303-979-2840. ASSIGNED TO JEFF KREUTZER/JON WATSON.

Assigned To: KREUTZER, JEFF **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 10:58 AM

Disposition: ON 5-13-99, DEVON ADAMS WAS INTERVIEWED, SHE IS A FORMER MEMBER OF "TCM" AND HAS A GREAT DEAL OF INFORMATION OF WHO'S WHO. THIS INFORMATION WAS SHARED WITH "TCM" TEAM AND ADDITIONAL INTERVIEW WILL BE CONDUCTED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-019951

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2365

SOURCE*: Sgt. Betsy Mundell

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 277-0211

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ✓ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Inv. Kate Ballen JCSO Date*: ___ Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: Sgt. Mundell briefly spoke with Columbine High student Devon Adams 303 979-2840 who said she used to be part of TCM and knows Klebold + Harris.

___ continued

Negative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): ___

Categories

TCM	STU	DK	
INT	CH		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Jeff Kreutzer / Jon Watson Date: 5-3-99

LEAD: CONTACT / INTERVIEW

JC-001-019952

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ON 5-13-99 DEVON ADAMS WAS INTERVIEWED. SHE IS A FORMER MEMBER OF "TCM" AND HAS A GREAT DEAL OF INFORMATION OF WHO'S WHO. THIS INFORMATION WAS SHARED W/ TCM TEAM AND ADDITIONAL INTERVIEWS WILL BE CONDUCTED.

D51799

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2321

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARRIS' PLANNING BOOK/ITEM #278

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:25 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LIST ENTITLED 'CLASS OF 98', TOP OF THE 'SHOULD HAVE DIED LIST,' INCLUDES [redacted]

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: INTERVIEW, WARRANTS, STUDENT - CHS, THREATS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2321

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted] LEAD ASSIGNED TO TOM CONROY, COLORADO STATE PATROL.

Assigned To: CONROY, TOM **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 1:55 PM

Disposition: [redacted] HAS FAILED TO RETURN MY CALLS AND I AM UNABLE TO LOCATE HIM AT THE LISTED ADDRESS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-019953

(D-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(1)

INFORMATION CONTROL

2321

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2321

SOURCE*: HARRIS PLANNING BOOK / ITEM #27 X

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: C ZIMMERMAN / USD / 7-1-5625 Date* 4-27-99 Time*: 845

NARRATIVE*: LIST ENTITLED "CLASS OF 98, TOP 0 - 16 SHOULD HAVE DIED"
LIST INCLUDES [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

Liaison	34	
The	7 X	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: C. Kelly, TFM CSP Date: 4-30-99

LEAD: INTERVIEW [redacted]
Left message [redacted]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted] HAS FAILED TO RETURN MY CALLS AND I AM UNABLE TO LOCATE HIM AT THE LISTED ADDRESS.

JC-001-019954

___ continued

Lead Completed: 051099 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original SZ Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2322

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARRIS' PLANNING BOOK/ITEM 278

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:20 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL — I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LIST ENTITLED 'CLASS OF 98'. TOP OF THE 'SHOULD HAVE DIED' LIST INCLUDES [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, THREATS, WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2322

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted] LEAD ASSIGNED TO SERGEANT RICHARD WEBB, JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE.

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Disposition: I SPOKE WITH [redacted] HE IS NOW A STUDENT AT ARIZONA STATE. HE DID NOT KNOW WHY HIS NAME WOULD BE ON A LIST OF THOSE THAT ERIC OR DYLAN DID NOT LIKE. HE DID HAVE INFORMATION THAT JOE STAIR HAD SAID LAST YEAR HE WANTED TO BLOW UP COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-019955

FB-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2322

SOURCE*: HARRIS PLANNING BOOK / ITEM 278

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone X Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] / LSO / 271 5625

Date* 04/29/99 Time*: 1370

NARRATIVE*: LIST ENTITLED "CLASS OF 98" [illegible]

LIST" INCLUDES [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories: WAVE INT STU THR

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: LOSAB KCA FFO Date: 4-30-99

LEAD: INTERVIEW [redacted]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ON 5-7-99 I SPOKE WITH [redacted] HE IS NOW A STUDENT AT ARIZONA ST. HE DID NOT KNOW WHY HIS NAME WOULD BE ON A LIST OF THOSE ERIC OR DYLAN WOULD NOT LIKE. HE DID HAVE INFORMATION THAT JOE STAR HAD SAID LAST YEAR WANTED TO BLOW UP COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

JC-001-019956

___ continued

Lead Completed: 05/09/99 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2323

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DOTTENWHY, KIM

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 932-6119

Prepared by: GRIFFITH, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

I&I/CBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KIM DOTTENWHY WAS IN CAFETERIA, WITH EMILY STEWART, DURING THE TIME OF INCIDENT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1415

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2323

Lead: INTERVIEW EMILY STEWART CONCERNING HER KNOWLEDGE ON INCIDENT.

Assigned To: ALLEN, MARK **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 3:21 PM

Disposition: EMILY STEWART ALREADY INTERVIEWED ABOUT HER ACTIVITES IN THE CAFETERIA BY STATE PATROL OFFICERS, MIKE JEFFRIES AND PERRY POWELL. EMILY WAS IN LUNCH LINE AND LEFT THROUGH AUDITORIUM AREA. HER BROTHER KNOWS THE SHOOTERS. NO REPORT. DUP LEAD TO #1415

Lead Reviewed by: KB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/08/1999

JC-001-019957

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2323

SOURCE*: Kim Dattenbaum (Detect)

Affiliation: Tuskegee Univ.

Phone Number: 334-932-[illegible]

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Agent [illegible] (Detective)

Date*: 4/20/95 Time*: 1430

NARRATIVE*: Dattenbaum [illegible] information [illegible] Emily Stewart [illegible] [illegible] the [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

TV INT

CAF INT

JC-001-019958

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Manil Allen, DPD

Date: 4/30/95 @ 2:[illegible]p

LEAD: Locate and interview Emily Stewart [illegible] [illegible] the [illegible]

Emily Stewart 104 [illegible]

DOB 9/10/93 7417 S. Marshal Ct.

Littleton, Co. 80125

979-6606

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Party already interviewed about her activities in the cafeteria by State Patrol officers, Mike Jeffries & Perry Powell. Dup lead 1415

Party was in lunch line and left through auditorium area in Brother knows the shooters. — No Report

CAS

(100)

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2324

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WITKOWSKI, DIANE

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number:

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 10:28 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: WITKOWSKI REPORTS THAT ABOUT 2 YEARS AGO THE HARRIS FAMILY LIVED IN A RENTAL HOUSE LOCATED 3 HOUSES WEST OF WITKOWSKI. WITKOWSKI LIVES AT 6927 W ELMHURST AVE. PER WITKOWSKI, ERIC HARRIS WAS OBSESSED WITH GUNS. SHE KNOWS OF A LOT OF SHOOTING (UNKNON TYPE GUNS) THAT ERIC DID IN HIS BACKYARD.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-019959

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: WITKOWSKI, DIANE

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ✓ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S LUCCANO JEFFCO SHERIFF

Date*: 6/2/99 Time*: 1028

NARRATIVE*: WITKOWSKI REPORTS THAT ABOUT TWO YEARS AGO THE HARRIS FAMILY LIVED IN A RENTAL HOUSE LOCATED THREE HOUSES WEST OF WITKOWSKI. WITKOWSKI LIVES AT 6127 WELMHURST RD. WITKOWSKI ERIC HARRIS WAS OBSESSED W/ GUNS — SHE KNOWS OF ALOT OF SHOOTING (UNKNOWN TYPE GUNS). THAT ERIC DID IN HIS BACKYARD

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): No

Reviewed by: ESR

Categories

INFO

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INFO ONLY

JC-001-019960

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2325

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HIGBY, KEN

Affiliation: SALES MGR/HEWLETT PACKARD

Phone Number: (303) 933-1735 **Information Received Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: BROOKS, DAVID I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: KEN HIGBY'S SUPERVISOR, MELVIN BOAZ, HAS A SON (JEFF) WHO RECEIVED AN EMAIL FROM CHS STUDENT (UNKNOWN) ON 4/21 STATING HE SAW 4-5 CHS STUDENTS WITH SUSPECTS IN CAFETERIA PRIOR TO SHOOTING.THESE 4-5 STUDENTS TOOK THEIR SHIRTS OFF AND EXITED THE CAFETERIA WHEN THE POLICE ARRIVED. SOURCE THINKS JEFF CAN PROVIDE NAME OF CHS STUDENT THAT SENT EMAIL, AND THAT THE CHS STUDENT CAN PROVIDE NAMES OF WHO HE SAW. HOME 933-1735; WORK 649-5539; CELL 610-4304.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	INTERVIEW		SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2325

Lead: INTERVIEW JEFF BOAZ FOR FOLLOW UP. LIVES AT 17043 S. RED OAK, STRONGSVILLE, OH 44136. HOME 440-572-0978; HOME OFFICE (440) 572-4844; WORK (440) 891-6698; CELL (440) 725-2823.

JC-001-019961

Assigned To: VONDENKAMP, PAT **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:28 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED 18 Y.O. JEFF BOAZ IN OHIO OVER TELEPHONE ON 5-6-99. JEFF'S BROTHER, MELVIN, LEFT A MESSAGE ABOUT MISUNDERSTANDING ON 5-6-99 JEFF STATED THAT HE DID NOT RECEIVE E-MAIL FROM COLORADO REF SHOOTINGS. THE ONLY INFO HE HAD WAS INTERNET & T.V. NEWS. HIS FRIEND CASEY KREHBIEL MAY HAVE CONTACT IN COLORADO SENDING LOCAL NEWS. I SPOKE WITH 17 Y.O. CASEY KREHBIEL ON 5-7-99. NO E-MAIL FROM COLORADO. NO INFO ON CHS SHOOTINGS. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(12) 4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ✓ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: KEN HIGBY

Affiliation: SALES MGR - HEWLET PACKARD

Phone Number: H - 933-1785 W - 649-5539 CELL 616-4304

Prepared by*: INV. DAVE BROOKS / JCSO

Date*: 04/29/99 Time*: 1100

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE SUPERVISES, MELVIN BEAL, HAS A CONFLICT WITH RECEIVED AN E-MAIL FROM A CHS STUDENT (UNKNOWN) ON 4/21 STATING HE SAW 4-5 CHS STUDENTS WITH SUSPECTS IN CREEKS PRIOR TO SHOOTING. THESE 4-5 STUDENTS TOOK OFF SHORTLY AFTER THE SHOOTING WHEN THE POLICE ARRIVED. SOURCE THINKS JEFF MAY HAVE NAMES OF CHS STUDENTS THAT SENT E-MAIL, AND THAT THE CHS STUDENT CAN PROVIDE NAMES OF WHO HE SAW. ___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Jeff

Lead Set? (Y/N) YES

Categories

CUS

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: PAT VANDERKAMP - JEFF CO. DA Date: 5/3/99

LEAD: CONTACT MELVIN / JEFF BEAL FOR FOLLOW UP. LIVES AT 17043 S. REDOAK, STRONGSVILLE, OH 44136 (H - 440) 572-0978 / HOME OFFICE - (440) 572-4644 V W - (440) 891-6698 / CELL (440) 725-2823

JC-001-019962

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 18 y.o. interviewed Jeff Boaz in CH. over telephone on 5/6. Jeff's father Melvin left a message about misunderstanding. ON 5/6 Jeff stated that he did not receive email from Colorado re shooting. The only info he had was internet and T.V. news. His friend Casey Kreibel may have contact in Colorado sending local news. I spoke to 17 y.o. Casey Kreibel on 5/7. NO email from Colorado. No information on CHS shootings.

CL 051299 REPORT ATTACHED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2326

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARRIS' PLANNING BOOK/ITEM #278

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:20 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LIST ENTITLED 'CLASS OF 98. TOP OF THE 'SHOULD HAVE DIED' LIST' INCLUDES [redacted]

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: INTERVIEW, WARRANTS, STUDENT - CHS, THREATS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2326

Lead: INTERVIEW[redacted]

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 3:11 PM

Disposition: SPOKE W/[redacted] ON 05-05-99. SAID HE NEVER REALLY KNEW ERIC OR DYLAN BUT THEY WERE POSSIBLY IN HIS VIDEO CLASS OR WORKED W/THEM ON VIDEO PROJECTS. [redacted] WAS ON DEBATE TEAM AND ALSO THE NEWS NETWORK. ALSO AN ATHLETE (CROSS COUNTRY, TRACK AND WRESTLING). NEVER HAD ANY PROBLEMS WITH EITHER. NO FURTHER INFORMATION. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/07/1999

JC-001-019963

PD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 23266

SOURCE*: HARRIS PLANNING BOOK / ITEM #278

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone X Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: ZIMMERMAN

Date*: 020699 Time*: 820

NARRATIVE*: LIST ENTITLED "CLASS OF 98 - 10 OF THE SHOULD HAVE DISQ. LIST." INCLUDES [redacted] (WBS 5-4-99) [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

WAV	STU
THX	INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: SCROSHKE, CRAIG, JCSD Date: 4.30.99

LEAD: INTERVIEW [redacted]

JC-001-019964

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ~~[illegible]~~ SPOKE W/ [redacted] ON 5599 / SAID HE NEVER REALLY KNEW ERIC OR DYLAN BUT THEY WERE POSSIBLY IN HIS VIDEO CLASS OR WORKED W/ THEM ON VIDEO PROJECTS. [redacted] WAS ON DEBATE TEAM & ALSO THE NEWS NETWORK. ALSO AN ATHLETE (CROSS COUNTRY, TRACK & WRESTLING). NEVER HAD ANY PROBLEMS W/ EITHER.

NO FURTHER INFO.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 050799 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2327

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: [redacted]

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: THREATS WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2327

Lead: IDENTIFY AND INTERVIEW [redacted]

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 10:21 AM

Disposition: CONTACTED [redacted] HE WAS IN A BOWLING CLASS WITH ERIC AND DYLAN AND THOUGHT THAT THEY WERE WEIRD BUT HE NEVER HAD ANYTHING TO DO WITH THEM. [redacted] DID NOT PARTICIPATE IN ANY SPORTS.

JC-001-019965

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/08/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 2327

SOURCE*: [redacted]

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: C. THOMPSON / PSO / 771-9625 Date*: 04/26/99 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

LWAV

THR

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: 5-3-99

LEAD: IDENTIFY & INTERVIEW [redacted]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CONTACTED [redacted], HE WAS IN A BOWLING CLASS WITH ERIC & DYLAN AND THOUGHT THEY WERE WEIRD BUT HE NEVER HAD ANYTHING TO DO WITH THEM. [redacted] DID NOT PARTICIPATE IN ANY SPORTS

JC-001-019966

___ continued

Lead Completed: KAB

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2328

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARRIS' PLANNING BOOK

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:33 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LIST ENTITLED "CLASS OF 98 TOP OF THE 'SHOULD HAVE DIED' LIST" INCLUDES [redacted]

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: INTERVIEW, WARRANTS, STUDENT - CHS, THREATS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2328

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted]

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 1:11 PM

Disposition: [redacted] WAS CONTACTED BY PHONE, STATED THAT HE WAS NOT ON A SPORTS TEAM BUT DURING HIS TIME AT COLUMBINE HE HAD BEEN INVOLVED IN A LOT OF TEASING OF ERIC ABOUT HIS BIG HEAD AND AND SKINNY BODY DURING GYM CLASS. [redacted] DID NOT HANG OUT WITH ANY OF THE KIDS IN HIS CLASS YEAR BUT WITH OLDER KIDS.

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/08/1999

JC-001-019967

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2328

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone X Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: HARRIS' PLANNING BOOK

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Prepared by*: CZINNSEMAN / LCSD / 271-5625 Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 1335

NARRATIVE*: LIST ENTITLED CLASS OF 98 TOP OF THE GOOD AND DID LIST. INCLUDES [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Estes Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

Tha	TJ		
5th	WAVE		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Memma, George Date: 4-30-99

LEAD: INTERVIEW [redacted]

JC-001-019968

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted] WAS CONTACTED BY PHONE, STATED THAT HE WAS NOT ON A SPORT TEAM BUT DURING HIS TIME AT COLUMBINE, HE HAD BEEN INVOLVED IN ALOT OF TEASING OF ERIC ABOUT HIS BIG HEAD & SKINNY BODY DURING GYM CLASS [redacted] DID NOT HANG OUT WITH ANY OF THE KIDS IN HIS 4S YEAR HE HUNG OUT WITH OLDER KIDS.

___ continued

Lead Completed: KMB

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2329

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: UNKNOWN

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 2:50 PM

Prepared by: BROOKS, DAVID

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JEFFCO VICTIM ADVOCATE JOELLA COLEMAN SAID THAT SUSIE FISHER CELL 946-6983 HOME 932-1221, ADVISED THAT HER SON CHARLES FISHER, HAD INFORMATION ON POSSIBLE ACCOMPLICES IN SHOOTING AT CHS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2329

Lead: INTERVIEW SUSIE FISHER AND CHARLES FISHER FOR FOLLOW UP. ASSIGNED TO PERRY POWELL/MIKE JEFFRIES.

Assigned To: POWELL, PERRY **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 11:07 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED CHARLES FISHER. WAS IN CAFETERIA WHEN SHOOTING STARTED BUT DID NOT SEE ANYONE WITH WEAPONS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/06/1999

JC-001-019969

FD-[illegible] (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

(M)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2329

SOURCE*: UNKNOWN

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. DAVE BROOKS / JCSO

Date*: 042999 Time*: 1450

NARRATIVE*: JCSO VICTIM ADVOCATE JOELLA COLEMAN SAID THAT SUSIE FISHER 946-6783-CELL / 932-1221-H ADVISED THAT HER SON, CHARLES FISHER, HAS INFORMATION ON POSSIBLE ACCOMPLICES IN SHOOTING AT CHS.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LM

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

US	STU		
INT	~~LM~~		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Kelly Powell MAK JETTRISS Date: 5-3-99

LEAD: CONTACT SUSIE FISHER / CHARLES FISHER FOR FOLLOW UP.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED CHARLES FISHER. WAS IN CAFETERIA WHEN SHOOTING STARTED BUT DID NOT SEE ANYONE WITH WEAPONS.

JC-001-019970

✓ 050699 REPORT ATTACHED

___ continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2330

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BERNIE

Affiliation: CRIMESTOPPERS/TEXAS

Phone Number:

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

Prepared by: KARR, ANITRA

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BERNIE STATED WEBSITE SHOWED UP ON THEIR COMPUTER WWW.WHITESONLY.NET\DONATE.HTML. IT GIVES INFO ON THE TCM & OTHER CHAT ROOMS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-019971

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2330

SOURCE*: BERNIE

Affiliation: CRIMESTOPPERS - TEXAS

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: CADET KARR - JCSD

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 1530

NARRATIVE*: A WEBSITE SHOWED UP ON THEIR COMPUTER. www.whitesonly.net\donate.html. IT GIVES INFO. ON THE TRENCHCOAT MAFIA AND OTHER CHAT ROOMS.

___ continued

tive reviewed by: up

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

TNF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-019972

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2331

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARRIS' PLANNING BOOK/ITEM #278

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:35 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LIST ENTITLED 'CLASS OF 98 TOP OF THE 'SHOULD HAVE DIED' LIST' INCLUDES [redacted].

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: INTERVIEW, WARRANTS, STUDENT - CHS, THREATS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2331

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted] DOB/3-23-80.

Assigned To: CONROY, TOM **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 3:11 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED [redacted]. [redacted] WAS A STUDENT ATHLETE PARTICIPATING IN FOOTBALL AT COLUMBINE H.S. [redacted] WAS UNABLE TO PROVIDE ANY OTHER REASON FOR HARRIS HAVING HIS NAME ON A LIST.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

JC-001-019973

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(1)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2331

Method of Contact*:
___ In Person ___ Telephone
X Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: HARRIS PLANNING BOOK / ITEM #278

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Prepared by*: C. ZUMWALT-SOWMAN / JCSD / 271-5605

Date*: 04/28/99 Time*: 1335

NARRATIVE*: LIST ENTITLED "CLASS OF 98 TOP OF THE SHOULD-MOB HIT LIST." INCLUDES [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: EJTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

WAKE THE
SYC I-4

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Calloway, Tim / CSP

Date: 4-30-99

LEAD: INTERVIEW [redacted] DOB 03-23-80
FOOTBALL [redacted]
left message

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED [redacted] WAS A STUDENT ATHLETE PARTICIPATING IN FOOTBALL AT COLUMBINE HS. [redacted] WAS UNABLE TO PROVIDE ANY OTHER REASON FOR HARRIS HAVING HIS NAME ON A LIST.

JC-001-019974

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 050699 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2332

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CANTON, STEVE

Affiliation: SMOKEY HILL HS

Phone Number: (303) 693-7511

Prepared by: KIEKBUSCH, JOHN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 3:20 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CANTON STATES HE HAS INFO RE: 4-26/TCM

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

JC-001-019975

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2332

SOURCE*: Steve Canton
Affiliation: Smokey Hill HS
Phone Number: 693-7511

Method of Contact*
___ In Person X Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Lt Kiekbusch

Date*: 4-26-99 Time*: 1520

NARRATIVE*: Canton states he has info re: 4-26 / TCM

___ continued

tive reviewed by: up

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-019976

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2333

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SERLS, DAVE

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (303) 973-2098

Prepared by: MORROW, KERRI

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 11:25 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ON SUNDAY, 4/11/99, DAVE SERLS SAW SIX TO SEVEN BOYS TESTING AN EXPLOSIVE DEVICE AT HARRIMAN LAKE PARK AT QUINCY AND KIPLING, AROUND 8:30-9:30 AM. SERLS SAW ACTUAL DETONATION OR HEARD IT AND THEN TURNED TO LOOK AND SEE SMOKE. THE INDIVIDUALS HAD 'SHIELDING' DEVICES TO PROTECT THEMSELVES - PLYWOOD. TEST BENCH TAKEN DOWN WITHIN 60 SECONDS LATER. CAN SHOW SPOT AT HARRIMAN DITCH.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2333

Lead: CONTACT DAVE SERLS FOR INFORMATION. IF NONE, CLOSE. LEAD ASSIGNED TO JACKIE GEE, ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE.

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 9:06 AM

Disposition: SERLS INTERVIEWED. SEE REPORT. ALSO ATTACHED IS REPORT FROM CONTROL #1943 THAT HAVE INFORMAION ON SIMILAR SUBJECTS TALKING ABOUT DESTROYING SOMETHING AT CHS ON 4-20-99.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/08/1999

JC-001-019977

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2333

SOURCE*: DAVE SERLS

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (303) 973-3098

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: KERRI K. MORROW

Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: 11:23 A

NARRATIVE*: On Sunday, 4/11 he drove to Denver to test flying an explosive device at Harman Lake Park at Quincy & Yosemite. 9:30-9:00 AM - SAW ACTUAL DETONATION OR HEARD IT & THEN TURNED TO LOOK & SEE SMOKE. HAD "SHIELDING" DEVICES TO PROTECT THEMSELVES; PLYWOOD. TEST BENCH TAKEN DOWN WITHIN 60 SECONDS. LATER, CAN SHOW SPOT AT HARMAN DITCH. ___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

tive reviewed by: ESTER

Categories: Bom

✓ ☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: TAMMIE [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: Contact source for info - if none close

JC-001-019978

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Serls interviewed. See report. Also attached is report from Control # 1943 that have info on similar subject talking about detonating something at CFTS on 6/20/99.

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2334

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ANONYMOUS

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (909) 678-9634

Prepared by: KIEKBUSCH, JOHN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 3:25 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CLAIMS LINK BETWEEN 12SKIZTO AND CANADIAN SKINHEAD MUSIC GROUP

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

JC-001-019979

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2334

SOURCE*: Unknown

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 909-628-9634

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Lt. Kiekhusch

Date*: 4-26-99 Time*: 1525

NARRATIVE*: Claims link between "12 SKIZZO" and Canadian skin head music group

___ continued

tive reviewed by: up

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-019980

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2335

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARRIS' PLANNING BOOK/ITEM #278

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:30 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LIST ENTITLED 'CLASS OF 98, TOP OF THE 'SHOULD HAVE DIED' LIST' INCLUDES [redacted]

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: INTERVIEW, WARRANTS, STUDENT - CHS, THREATS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2335

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted] LEAD ASSIGNED TO TOM CONROY, COLORADO STATE PATROL.

Assigned To: CONROY, TOM **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 1:54 PM

Disposition: SPOKE TO [redacted] BY TELEPHONE. HE IS ATTENDING [redacted] ON A BASKETBAL SCHOLARSHIP. NO DIRECT CONTACT WITH HARRIS, BUT KNEW WHO HE WAS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-019981

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2335

Method of Contact*:
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: HARRIS' PLANNING BOOK / ITEM #278

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Prepared by*: CZIMMA SQUIRE / KSD / 271-5625

Date*: 012699 Time*: 1330

NARRATIVE*: LIST ENTITLED "CLASS OF 98, TOP OF THE SHOULDER DEAD" LIST. INCLUDES [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

WARR | Sh
Int | THR

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: CONROY, TOM CSP Date:

LEAD: INTERVIEW [redacted]

JC-001-019982

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Spoke to [redacted] by phone. He is attending [redacted] on a basketball scholarship. No direct contact with Harris, but knew who he was Conroy.

___ continued

Lead Completed: TR 050499 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2336

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SPOSTER, JIM

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (901) 452-5025

Prepared by: KIEKBUSCH, JOHN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 3:20 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SPOSTER CLAIMS TO HAVE DECYPHERED 12SKIZTO-TIED TO 'SWOLLEN MEMBERS' CANADIAN SKINHEAD MUSIC GROUP

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

JC-001-019983

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 9336

SOURCE*: Jim Spooster

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 901-452-5025

Method of Contact*
___ In Person X Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Lt. Kirkbrish

Date*: 4-26-95 Time*: 1520

NARRATIVE*: Claims to have deciphered "12 Step to" — tied to "Smolten Members" — Canadian skinhead music group

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Reviewed by: [illegible]

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-019984

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2337

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ANONYMOUS

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (602) 692-7704

Prepared by: KIEKBUSCH, JOHN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 3:25 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CLAIMS TO HAVE FOUND A WEB PAGE 12SKIZTO @KILL.NET THAT SOUNDS LIKE A MERCENARY MURDER FOR HIRE SITE

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

JC-001-019985

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 23341

SOURCE*: Unknown

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 602-682-7460

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Lt. Kirkbrisch

Date*: 4-26-99 Time*: 1525

NARRATIVE*: Claims to have found a dumpage — 12 stiz to @ Kill.net — What sounds like a mercenary hunter for hire site

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Reviewed by: up

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-019986

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2338

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ANGEL, JAN

Affiliation: RESIDENT NEAR SCHOOL

Phone Number: (303) 973-5337 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: ON 04-26-99 AT 2:50 P.M. ON CORNER IN FRONT OF HIGH SCHOOL ON THE PARKSIDE, TWO MALES ON A HARLEY, 40 YRS OLD, GRAY HAIR PONY TAIL, ROUGH LOOKING, BIKE CHOPPED. 2ND MALE KNEELING BESIDE BIKE TALKING TO M ALE ON M.C. NOT DRESSED AS 'BIKER' SOMEWHAT YOUNGER HAIR, ALSO IN PONY TAIL, NOT SO GRAY. JUST STRANGE IN AREA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-019987

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2338

SOURCE*: JAN ANGEL

Affiliation: RESIDENT NEAR SCHOOL

Phone Number: 303-973-5377

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: OLIN, DON JCSD

Date*: 4-28-99 Time*: 1530

NARRATIVE*: ON 4-26-99 1250 ON PORCHER IN FRONT OF HIGH SCHOOL ON THE PARKSIDE TWO MALES ON ON A HARLEY 40 YRS OLD GRAY HAIR PONYTAIL ROUGH LOOKING BIKE CHOPPED - 2ND MALE NEXT TO BESIDE BIKE TALKING TO MALE ON M.C. NOT DESSED AS "BIKER" SOMEWHAT YOUNGER HAIR ALSO IN PONYTAIL NOT SO GRAY. JUST STRANGE IN AREA

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: ?

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-019988

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2339

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HAND, TIM

Affiliation: DOC

Phone Number: (303) 941-3144

Prepared by: KARR, ANITRA

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:40 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TIM HAND REPORTS THAT A PAROLEE OF HIS GAVE INFO ABOUT THE CASE

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN2339

Lead: CONTACT TIM HAND AND OBTAIN INFO

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 10/26/1999 **Time:** 1:52 PM

Disposition: TIM HAND WAS CONTACTED BY A PAROLEE BY THE NAME OF SCOTT A. PERRYMAN, DOB/11-25-64 ON 4-24-99. SCOTT PERRYMAN TOLD TIM HAND HE HAD INFORMATION AS TO WHERE ERIC HARRIS AND DYLAN KLEBOLD GOT THEIR WEAPONS USED IN THE COLUMBINE ASSAULT. LEAD IS CLOSED SINCE WE KNOW THE ORIGIN OF THE WEAPONS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 10/26/1999

JC-001-019989

(Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 23399

SOURCE*: TIM HAND

Affiliation: DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

Phone Number: 303-940-3114 (HOME)
THI-578-0708 (WK) X.12

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: CHUCK KNIP - UCS

Date*: [illegible] Time*: 1545

NARRATIVE*: A [illegible] FOR [illegible] INFORMATION ABOUT THE CASE

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

ive reviewed by: [illegible]

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ERZEN Date: _____

LEAD: CONTACT TIM HAND AND OBTAIN INFO.

JC-001-019990

___ continued

DISPOSITION: TIM WAS CONTACTED BY A PAROLEE BY THE NAME OF SCOTT A. PERRYMAN DOB/ 112564 ON APRIL 24, 1999. SCOTT TOLD TIM HE HAD INFORMATION AS TO WHERE ERIC HARRIS AND DYLAN KLEBOLD GOT THEIR WEAPONS IN THE COLUMBINE ASSAULT. LEAD IS CLOSED SINCE WE KNOW THE ORIGIN OF THE WEAPONS.

SR 1DZ699

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2340

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GERACI, GINO

Affiliation: ARAP S.O. CHAPLIN

Phone Number:

Prepared by: KARR, ANITRA

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:35 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: GERACI OVERHEARD KIDS TALKING ABOUT A CHRIS MORRIS OR MORRISSEY POSSIBLY RELATED TO THE CHS INCIDENT

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-019991

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2340

SOURCE*: GINO GERACI

Affiliation: CHAPLAIN FOR ARAPAHOE CTY. SHERIFF

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: CADET KARR-JCSD

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 1535

NARRATIVE*: OVERHEARD KIDS TALKING ABOUT A CHRIS MORRIS OR MORRISSEY, POSSIBLY RELATED TO THE CHS INCIDENT

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

'ive reviewed by: up

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-019992

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2341

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PRIMACK, LAJEAN

Affiliation: STUDENT-ARAPAHOE H.S.

Phone Number: (303) 797-1989 **Information Received Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: OLIN, DON I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: CONTACTED LAJEAN PRIMACK, WHO STATED THAT A FELLOW STUDENT LANCE RENO HAS STATED HE KNOWS A THIRD SUSPECT WHO IS CAPABLE OF BLOWING UP ANOTHER SHOOL. LJEAN DOES NOT KNOW THE NAME OF THIRD PARTY AND RENO HAS NEVER MENTIONED IT. RENO DRESSES IN BLACK, WEARS MAKE UP, ACTS SORT OF WEIRD. SEE ATTACHMENT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2341

Lead: CONTACT RENO BEING ATT TO ID 'THIRD' PARTY. LEAD ASSIGNED TO SERGEANT RICHARD WEBB, JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT.

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 1:59 PM

Disposition: THIS LEAD WAS COVERED BY GEORGE MUMMA. JEFFECO DA'S INVESTIGATOR ON LEAD 1539. INTERVIEW CONDUCTED ON 4/28/99 - LEAD COMPLETED.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/03/1999

JC-001-019993

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2341

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ✓ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

SUS INT

TAR

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: 4-30-99

LEAD: [illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: THIS LEAD WAS COVERED BY GEORGE MUMMA - JEFFCO D.A'S INVESTIGATOR ON LEAD 1539. INTERVIEW Conducted on 4-28-99. - LEAD Completed.

JC-001-019994

___ continued

Lead Completed: SDC 5/3/99 Report Attached

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2342

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SULLIVAN, DENNIS

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (303) 771-6823

Prepared by: COCHRAN, KAREN

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:36 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AOL WWW.WHITESONLY.NET TAKES YOU TO 'SECRET TCM WHERE A FEW MEMBERS STILL GO.'

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2342

Lead: CHECK WITH COMPUTER PEOPLE

Assigned To: DIEHL, JEFF **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 6:46 PM

Disposition: NO ACTION. NO INFROMATION REGARDING PRIOR KNOWLEDGE, INVOLVEMENT OR FUTURE THREATS.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-019995

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 23-12

SOURCE*: Dennis Sullivan

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 203-771-6823

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Cochran

Date*: 4/26 Time*: 1515

NARRATIVE*: ADC [illegible] WHITESOULY NOT TAKES [illegible] TO [illegible] TEAM WHERE A FEW MEMBERS SAID [illegible]

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~[illegible]~~ yes

tive reviewed by: [illegible]

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ~~[illegible]~~ Time

Assigned to: Diehl Date: 4/30/99

LEAD: Check w/ Arrouter team

___ continued

DISPOSITION: No Action. No information regarding Prior Knowledge of Involvement or Future Threats. See Attached

JC-001-019996

Lead covered SDE 4/30/99 Report Attached

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2343

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GIBSON, DONNA

Affiliation: SOCIAL WORKER, GREEN MOUNTAIN HI

Phone Number: (303) 982-9478 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:02 PM

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: STUDENT, CALLENA RICE, DESCRIBED AS CREDIBLE BY R/P, SAID SHE WAS AT A LAKEWOOD STUDENT'S HOUSE, BRENT MOORE, AND THE SHOOTING SUBJECTS WERE THERE. THEY SAID THEY WERE GOING TO SHOOT A BUNCH OF KIDS AT COLUMBINE AND BLOW UP THE SHOOL. CALLENA IS AFRAID THAT THE STUDENT AT LAKEWOOD, BRENT MOORE, WILL KILL HER IF HE FINDS OUT SHE TOLD. THEY ALL WARNED HER THEY WOULD KILL HER IF SHE TOLD. THEY ALSO TOLD HER THEY WOULD KILL HER TORMENTORS (SHE HAS A BRAIN INJURY) AND THAT THE ATTACK WOULD HAPPEN IN APRIL. AT THAT TIME, THE SHOOTERS ALSO ALLUDED TO THE FACT THAT OTHER PEOPLE WERE INVOLVED.

	Event Time	References	
Event Date:			
Categories:	DYLAN KLEBOLD	ERIC HARRIS	INTERVIEW
	OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S		

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2343

Lead: CONTACT CALLENA RICE, LAKEWOOD STUDENT, FOR FULL ID OF BRENT MOORE.

Assigned To: GALLEGOS, RALPH **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 5:49 PM

Disposition: CALLENA RICE INTERVIEWED, REPORT WRITTEN. RICE SAID THAT THE CONVERSATION WITH MOORE HAPPENED 5 - 7 DAYS AFTER THE SHOOTING. RICE SAID THAT 'THE KILLERS' AT COLUMBINE WERE PRESENT AT MOORE'S HOUSE AFTER THE SHOOTING.

JC-001-019997

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/21/1999

Girson (2) (M)

INFORMATION CONTROL

DOB 020359

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN2343

SOURCE*: Donna Gibson (Social Worker

Affiliation: Green Mt High 982-9500

Phone Number: 303-982-9478

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Ronnie

Date*: 4-26-99 Time*: 1402

NARRATIVE*: student Callena Rice described as credible. by E/P - said she was at a Lakewood students house, Brent Moore, and the shooting subjs were there. They said they were going to shoot a bunch of Kids at Colombine & blow up the school. Callena is afraid that the student at Lakewood, Brent Moore, will Kill her if he finds out she told. They all warned her they X continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] (SEE BACK PAGE) Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

~~[illegible]~~	DK	OTH	JC-001-019998
EH	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: INV. RALPH GALLEGOS 0097 Date: 5/2/99

LEAD: CONTACT CALLENA RICE, LAKEWOOD STUDENT, FOR FULL ID OF BRENT MOORE (& LAKEWOOD High SCHOOL)

*CALLENA RICE DOB - 11/15/81 Richard Busher

6360 W. CENTER ~~AVE~~ 727-9469 - 922-5031

LAKEWOOD - GREEN MT High School STUDENT

MOM - SHERRY BUSHER -

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED, REPORT WRITTEN. RICE SAID THAT THE CONVERSATION WITH MOORE HAPPENED 5-7 DAYS AFTER THE SHOOTING RICE SAID THAT "THE KILLERS" AT COLUMBINE WERE PRESENT AT MOORE'S HOUSE AFTER THE SHOOTING

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8 061799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

PINK COPY

would Kill her if she told. They also told her they would Kill her tormentors (she has a brain injury) and that the attack would happen in April. At that time, the shooters also alluded to the fact that other people were involved.

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2344

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: VONHEEST, NITA

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (909) 678-9218

Prepared by: COCHRAN, KAREN

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 3:30 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NITA VONHEEST SAW INTERVIEW W/BROOKS BROWN, CHECK TO SEE IF HE WAS ON ROOF THROWING SOMETHING DOWN, PROVIDED ALIBI TOO EASY

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

JC-001-020000

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2344

SOURCE*: NITA VAN HEEST

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 909-478-9218

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ✓ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: COCHRAN

Date*: 4-20 Time*: 1530

NARRATIVE*: SAW INTERVIEWS W/ BROOKS - CHECK TO SEE IF HE WAS ON ROOF THROWING SOMETHING DOWN - DIDN'T SEE TO EMPTY

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Reviewed by: LP

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD: ~~CHECK AT THE HOUSE ON BROOKS BROWN~~

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-020001

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2345

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BEYER, MICHAEL

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (303) 458-7074

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 4:37 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BEYER THINKS THE LETTERS D.K. IN VODKA MAY STAND FOR DYLAN KLEBOLD. BEYER ALSO READ IN THE NEWSPAPER THAT INVESTIGATORS ARE ATTEMPTING TO FIND THE MEANING OF KIBBZ FROM HARRIS' WEB SITE. BEYER THINKS THE B.B. IN KIBBZ STANDS FOR BROOKS BROWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-020002

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2345

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: BEVER MICHAEL

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: 458-7074

Prepared by*: SLOCTAND JEFFCO SHERIFF

Date*: 042999 Time*: 1637

NARRATIVE*: BEVER THINKS THE LETTERS D K IN VODKA MAY STAND FOR DYLAN KLEBOLD. BEVER ALSO READ IN THE NEWSPAPER THAT INVESTIGATORS ARE ATTEMPTING TO FIND THE MEANING OF KTBBZ FROM HARRIS WEB SITE. BEVER THINKS THE BB IN KTBBZ STANDS FOR BROOKS BROWN

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: INF

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-020003

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2346

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARRIS PLANNING BOOK

Affiliation: WARRANT

Phone Number:

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:35 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LIST ENTITLED CLASS OF 1998, TOP OF THE SHOULD HAVE DIED LIST. INCLUDES [redacted]

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: ERIC HARRIS, WARRANTS, STUDENT - CHS, THREATS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2346

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted]

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 2:05 PM

Disposition: UNABLE TO MAKE CONTACT. LEAD CLOSED

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/07/1999

JC-001-020004

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(1)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 33460

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: HARRIS PLANNING BOOK

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Prepared by*: ZIMMERMAN / LSD / 271-5625 Date*: 5/26/99 Time*: 835

NARRATIVE*: LIST ENTITLED "CLASS OF 98" THE OF THE SHAW D HIGH
DIED LIST INCLUDES [redacted]
(M) [redacted] (MBS 5-27-99)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esler Lead Set? (Y/N): Y/N

Categories
LAW Tha
Stu Ath

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Schools Crisis / LSD Date: 5-30-99

LEAD: INTERVIEW [redacted]

MESSAGE LEFT 5-27-99

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ~~[illegible]~~
UNABLE TO MAKE CONTACT. LEAD CLOSED.

JC-001-020005

___ continued

Lead Completed: 060799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2347

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARRIS' PLANNING BOOK/ITEM #278

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:35 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LIST ENTITLED 'CLASS OF 98, TOP OF THE 'SHOULD HAVE DIED' LIST' INCLUDES [redacted]

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, THREATS, WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2347

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted]

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 1:56 PM

Disposition: [redacted] WAS CONTACTED. BELIEVED HE WAS ON THE CLASS OF '98' HIT LIST BECAUSE OF CONFRONTATION HE HAD WITH JOSEPH STAIR. HE HAD NO DIRECT CONTACT WITH HARRIS OR KLEBOLD. [redacted] WAS ON THE BASEBALL TEAM AND [redacted]

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-020006

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 23477

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: HARRIS PLANNING BOOK / ITEM #278

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Prepared by*: CZIMMA SPALLAS / 271-5625 / JSO

Date*: 012699 Time*: 1335

NARRATIVE*: LIST ENTITLED CLASS OF 98, TOP 10 [redacted] SHOULD HAVE DIED' LIST" INCLUDES [redacted]

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Categories

[redacted] LAW THA

J-4 STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: MUMA, GEORGE Date: 4 D 99

LEAD: INTERVIEW [redacted]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted] WAS CONTACTED BELIEVED HE WAS ON THE CLASS OF 98 HIT LIST BECAUSE OF A CONFRONTATION HE HAD WITH JOSEPH STATIE, HE HAD NO DIRECT CONTACT WITH HARRIS OR KEBOUD. [redacted] WAS ON THE POWERBALL TEAM AND [redacted]

JC-001-020007

___ continued

Lead Completed: 051099 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2348

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HAVILAND, SAMANTHA

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 979-4363

Prepared by: DEMMEL, TERRY

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 **Time:** 5:55 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SAMANTHA HAVILAND, DOB/5-25-82, REPORTS THAT SHE WAS IN THE COMMONS ON THE LOWER LEVEL SELLING FOOD FROM THE DOLLAR CART (VENDER'S CART) WHICH WAS POSITIONED NEXT TO THE PILLAR BETWEEN THE STEPS AND THE SCHOOL STORE. A FRIEND, LINDSIE MACY, 794-5554, HAD GONE OUT TO A CAR IN THE JUNIOR PARKING LOT TO PUT A PARKING PERMIT BACK INTO HER CAR.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA, WITNESS, INFORMATION, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2348

Lead: INTERVIEW SAMANTHA HAVILAND, 7052 S LAMAR ST, LITTLETON

Assigned To: ALLEN, MARK **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 9:24 AM

Disposition: DUP LEAD TO #2044

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/08/1999

JC-001-020008

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2348

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

E*: Samantha Haviland 5-25-82

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 979-4363

Prepared by*: Det. Terry Demmel Metro Gang Task Force Date*: 4-24-99 Time*: 5:55 P.M.

NARRATIVE*: Samantha reports that she was in the Commons on the lower level selling food from the dollar cart (vendors cart) which was positioned next to the pillar between the steps and the school store. A friend, Lindsie Macy (794-5554) had gone out to a car in the Jr parking lot to put a parking permit back into her car.

✓ continued

Narrative reviewed by: UP

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INT	CAF		
ITU	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Det. Mark Allen - DPD Date: 4/27/99 @ 4:31 p.

LEAD: Interview Samantha Haviland - Student - Colet.
7052 S. Lamar St.
Littleton, Co.
979-4363

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Duplicate Lead #2044

JC-001-020009

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

KMB

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2349

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GERDES, TAYLOR NATHANIAL

Affiliation: STUDENT, MOLHOLM ELEMENTARY

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 235-0571 **Information Received Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 11:30 AM

Prepared by: GIRSON, DON I&I/LAKEWOOD PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TAYLOR NATHANIAL GERDES WAS APPROACHED BY AN UNKNOWN STRANGER. THE STRANGER TOLD GERDES THAT 'HE WAS GOING TO DO A SHOOTING HERE.' SEE ATTACHED REPORT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-020010

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN2349

SOURCE*: Taylor Cordel - Age 8

Affiliation: STUDENT - MOUNTAIN ELEMENTARY

Phone Number: 235-0071

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Don Gibson 987-7231 Date*: 4/29/99 Time*: 1130

NARRATIVE*: Source approached by unknown stranger threatening a shooting at school. - See Report

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: up

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

THR.

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: _____

___ continue

DISPOSITION: _____

JC-001-020011

___ continue

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2350

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WILLIAMS, TIM

Affiliation: R-1 SCHOOL LOCKSMITH

Phone Number: (303) 982-9049

Prepared by: BURKHALTER, JIM

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TIM WILLIAMS HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED TWICE NOW. IN THIS REPORT HE GIVES A DESCRIPTION OF SUSPECTS AND STATES TEACHER JOE MARSHALL PULLED FIRE ALARM AND JOE MARSHALL AND THE PRINCIPAL SAID SUSPECTS THREW BOMBS INTO ROOF AND ONE SUSPECT WAS DRESSED IN WHITE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-020012

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2350

SOURCE*: Tim Williams

Affiliation: R-1 School Locksmith

Phone Number: 303-982-9049

Method of Contact*
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jim Burkhalter JCDA

Date*: 4-28-99 Time*: 12:00 P.M.

NARRATIVE*: Mr. Williams has been interviewed twice now. In this report he gives descrip of suspects and states Teacher Joe Marshall pulled fire alarm and Joe Marshall and the Principal said suspects threw bombs into roof and one suspect was dressed in white.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ugl

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-020013

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2351

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DOTTENWHY, KIM (DO NOT RELEASE ID

Affiliation: STUDENT-CHS

Phone Number: (303) 932-6119

Prepared by: GRIFFITH, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

I&I/CBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DOTTENWHY ADVISED A CURRENT JEFFCO INMATE, AARON STEWART, USED TO HANG AROUND WITH TCM MEMBERS UNTIL HE LEFT SCHOOL EARLIER THIS YEAR. ALSO DOTTENWHY WAS IN THE CAFETERIA DURING INCIDENT, SAW NOTHING PERTINENT. WAS SITTING IN CAFETERIA W/ THE FOLLOWING: BRENT SESSIONS, ASHLEIGH HEESCH, JULIE BRUNAUGH, EMILY STEWART, SITTING NEAR DOORS NEAT THE STAIRWAY.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1415

Categories: INTERVIEW TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2351

Lead: INTERVIEW AARON STEWART IN JEFFCO JAIL. ASCERTAIN HIS KNOWLEDGE OF TCM AND ITS MEMBERS. ASSIGNED TO PERRY POWELL/MIKE JEFFRIES. DUPLICATE LEAD #1415. ASSIGNED TO SAME INVESTIGATORS.

Assigned To: POWELL, PERRY **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 11:10 AM

Disposition: CONTACTED AARON STEWART ON 5-3-99 AT JEFFCO JAIL. HE KNEW ABOUT THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA, BUT WAS UNSURE OF THE MEMBERS NAMES. HE HAS NO KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT. HAS BEEN IN JAIL SINCE 3-11-99. SEE CONTROL # 1415 AND1542

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/04/1999

JC-001-020014

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2351

SOURCE*: Kim Dattenhofer (DO NOT REVEAL IDENTITY)

Affiliation: Student at C.H.S.

Phone Number: 702-722-6117

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Agent Rick Griffith (FBI)

Date*: 4/29/99 Time*: 1400

NARRATIVE*: Dattenhofer advised a current Jeff Co inmate, Aaron Stewart, has to talk about the TCM incident. Stated that Stewart talked about the TCM incident during the Pittsburg bank robbery. Also mentioned that Stewart is in Pittsburg jail for robbery. Brent Sessions, Ashley Hersch, Julie Raynor, Emily Stewart talked about the shooting.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Categories: INT, TCM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: 5-3-99

LEAD: Interview Aaron Stewart in Jeff Co Jail regarding his knowledge of TCM and its members.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Contacted Aaron Stewart on 5-3-99 at Jeffco Jail. Knew TCM unsure of members names - no knowledge of incident has been in jail since 3-11-98.

JC-001-020015

(See Control 1415 - 1542)

SL-050499 REPORT ATTACHED.

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2352

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JOHNSON, MITCHELL

Affiliation: HAYES COUNTY SO TEXAS

Phone Number: (512) 393-7822 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:15 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: MITCHELL JOHNSON, HAYES COUNTY SO, TEXAS CAME ACROSS COPY CAT PLAN FROM JUVENILLES IN HAYES CO. WANTS TO KNOW IF THERE HAS BEEN ANY CONNECTION TO HAYES CO. TEXAS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-020016

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(1)

(M)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2352

SOURCE*: MITCHELL JOHNSON

Affiliation: INV. - HAYES COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT, TEXAS

Phone Number: 512-393-7822

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: CADET KARR - JCSO

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 1315

NARRATIVE*: Came across "COPYCAT" PLAN FROM JUVENILES IN HAYES CO. WANTS TO KNOW IF THERE HAS BEEN ANY CONNECTION TO HAYES CO. TEXAS

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

'ive reviewed by: MP

Categories

INF

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-020017

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2353

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CARROCCIA, ANNIE

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 979-0558

Prepared by: DEMMEL, TERRY

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 **Time:** 5:35 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ANNIE CARROCCIA, DOB/10-6-81, REPORTS THAT AT APPROXIMATELY 11:30 A.M. SHE WAS IN HER PHOTO 1 CLASS LOCATED ON THE 2ND FLOOR NEXT TO THE GYM. THE FIRE ALARM WAS GOING OFF AND SHE AND THE APPROXIMATELY 25 OTHER STUDENTS THOUGHT IT WAS A SENIOR PRANK. THE CLASS THEN WALKED OUT A NORTH DOOR NEXT TO THE GYM. THEY WERE STANDING NEXT TO THE TENNIS COURTS WHEN A MALE STUDENT TOLD THEM THEY BETTER RUN, THAT THERE WAS A GUY WITH A GUN IN THE SCHOOL.

Event Date: 04/20/1999 **Event Time** 11:30 AM **References** DN3900

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2353

Lead: CONTACT ANNIE CARROCCIA FOR DETAILED INTERVIEW

Assigned To: EATON, DUANE **Date:** 06/30/1999 **Time:** 1:11 PM

Disposition: ANNIE CARROCCIA ADVISED SHE WAS INTERVIEWED AT LENGTH BY DET. DEMMEL. SHE ADVISED HE TOOK NOTES FOR A REPORT. RE-INTERVIEW CONDUCTED BY INV. EATON. CARROCCIA LEFT SCHOOL DUE TO FIRE ALARM. DID NOT OBSERVE ANY SUSPECTS.

JC-001-020018

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/30/1999

Pink Copy

Outside (3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

5409 W. Geddes Av. Littleton Co 80123

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2353

S. JE*: Annie Cartocia 10-6-81

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 979-0558

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Det. Terry Demmel Metro Gang Task Force 371-3724

Date*: 4-24-99 Time*: 5-35 P.M

NARRATIVE*: At approx 11:30 AM Annie was in her Photo 1 Class located on the 2nd floor next to the gym. The fire alarm was going off and she and the approx 25 students thought it was a Sr prank. The class then walked out a north door next to the gym. They were standing next to the tennis courts when a male student told them they better run; that there was a guy with a gun in the school.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes.

Categories

~~[illegible]~~	INT		
~~[illegible]~~	STU		
VIT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Easto Date: 051999

LEAD: CONTACT FOR DETAILED INTERVIEW

Demmel

JC-001-020019

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CONDUCTED BY INV. EASTO. CARROCIA ADVISED SHE WAS INTERVIEWED AT LENGTH BY DET DEMMEL. SHE ADVISED HE TOOK NOTES FOR A REPORT. PER DEMMEL THIS REPORT TURNED IN PRIOR TO RAPID START. REINTERVIEW CONDUCTED BY INV EASTO. CARROCIA LEFT SCHOOL TO FIRE ALARM. DID NOT OBSERVE ANY SUSPECTS

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 063099

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2354

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BELL, STEPHEN

Affiliation: STUDENT/CHATFIELD HIGH

Phone Number: (303) 932-2783 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: DEMMEL, TERRY I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: STEVEN BELL IS A STUDENT AT CHATFIELD HIGH SCHOOL. IN AN INTERVIEW WITH STEPHEN AT HIS HOME HE BROUGHT UP CHAT ROOM DISCUSSIONS CONCERNING THE TCM ON HIS COMPUTER. THE INFO LISTED THE MEMBERS OF THE TCM & GAVE THEIR MONIKERS. DEMMEL PASSED THE INFO ON TO MATT HELLMAN OF THE FBI, WHO WAS GOING TO CONTACT STEPHEN BELL.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-020020

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

Computer Team

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2354

SOURCE*: Stephen Bell 7-25-82

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 932-2783

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Det. Terry Demmel 78-7 Denver Police Dept (Metro Gang Task Force) 371-3724

Date*: 4-23-99 Time*: 5:00 P.M

NARRATIVE*: Stephen is a student at Chatfield High School. In an interview with Stephen at his home he brought up chat room discussions concerning the Trenchcoat Mafia on his computer. The info listed the members of the TMC and gave their monikers. I passed the info on to Mat Hellman of the F.B.I. who was going to contact Stephen Bell.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: up

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-020021

___ continued

Lead Completed:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2355

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HORNING, ANNETTE

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (814) 486-1016

Prepared by: WARREN, JERRY

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 12:50 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ANNETTE HORNING IN A CHAT ROOM SAW "EXECUTIONER" FOUND THIS UNDER HITLERTALK LINE AND THIS PERSON KNEW ERIC AND DYLON. ERIC IS LEADER.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required?

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

JC-001-020022

PD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 23555

SOURCE*: ANNETTE HORNING

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (814) 486-1016

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: JERRY WARREN @JCSO

Date*: 4/20 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: IN A CHAT ROOM SAW "EXECUTIONER" FOUND THIS UNDER HITLER TALK LINE AND THIS PERSON KNEW ERIC AND DYLAN ERIC IS LEADER

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Narrative reviewed by: up

Categories

UNF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-020023

___ continued

Lead Completed:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2356

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SERYAK, JOHN

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (330) 336-7060

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 6:30 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOHN SERYAK HEARD THROUGH MEDIA THAT ERIC HARRIS SPENT SOME TIME ON A MILITARY BASE. SERYAK THINKS THE MILITARY BASE HARRIS WAS AT IS PLATTSBURGH AIR FORCE BASE IN NEW YORK.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-020024

INFO

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2856

SOURCE*: SERVAK, JOHN

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: 330 336 7060

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S/LT AND JEFFCO SHERIFF

Date* 042899 Time*: 1830

NARRATIVE*: SERVAK HEARD THROUGH MEDIA THAT ERIC HARRIS SPENT SOME TIME ON A MILITARY BASE. SERVAK THINKS THE MILITARY BASE HARRIS WAS AT IS PLATTSBURGH AIRFORCE BASE IN NEWYORK

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Lead reviewed by: EJK

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INFO ONLY

JC-001-020025

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2357

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: UNKNOWN

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/25/1999 **Time:** 1:43 PM

Prepared by: GLADWELL, MIM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: UNKNOWN CALLER SAID TROY SKOFIELD CLAIMS HE IS THE ONE WHO STARTED THE TRENCH COAT GROUP (TCM). HE IS ASSOCIATED WITH A TRISH SADONE, WHO LIVES AT 7905 W. GLASGOW. ALSO A MALE, KYLE RAY CLAIMS TO BE NAZI. LIVES IN KEN CARYL AREA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN2357

Lead: NO LEAD SET

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 07/21/1999 **Time:** 2:06 PM

Disposition: INFO ONLY

Lead Reviewed by: KC **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/21/1999

JC-001-020026

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2357

SOURCE*: Unknown

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Mim Gladwell

Date*: 4-25-99 Time*: 1:43 pm

NARRATIVE*: Caller said Tina Stokland claims she is the one who started the "French Post" group. He is associated with a "Trish Sadowski" who lives at 7905 W. 4th Grove. Also a female, "Kale Ray" claims to be "NAZI" lives in Ken Caryl area.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Reviewed by: [illegible]

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD: none

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INFO ONLY

K 7-21-99

JC-001-020027

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2358

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CUDWORTH, JENNIFER (PROTECT IDEN

Affiliation: SISTER OF FRIEND OF HARRIS

Phone Number: (303) 415-9284 **Information Received Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 11:50 AM

Prepared by: MORROW, KERRI I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: JENNIFER CUDWORTH SISTER OF SARAH CUDWORTH (303) 738-3619 WAS A FRIEND OF HARRIS, SOLD HIM COCAINE OR ATTEMPTED TO DO SO LAST YEAR. SHE WEARS A TRENCHCOAT AND HANGS AROUND OTHERS WHO CARRY TECH-9'S HAS SHOT ONE. THEY WERE CLOSE BECAUSE OF FRIENDS SUICIDE 1 YR AGO (ROBERT'S SUICIDE) MAY HAVE MORE INFO BUT WILL NOT TELL.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN2358

Lead: INFO ONLY

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 07/21/1999 **Time:** 2:16 PM

Disposition: INFO ONLY

Lead Reviewed by: KC **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/21/1999

JC-001-020028

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFO

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 23558

SOURCE*: JENNIFER LUDWORTH (PROTECT IDENTITY)

Affiliation: SISTER OF FRIEND OF HARRIS

Phone Number: (303)415-9984

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: KERRI K. MORROW

Date*: 4/29/99 Time*: 11:50A

NARRATIVE*: SISTER SARAH LUDWORTH (303)738-3619 WAS A FRIEND OF HARRIS SOLD HIM COCAIN OR ATTEMPTED TO DO SO LAST YEAR. SHE WEARS A TRENCHCOAT. & HANGS AROUND OTHERS WHO CARRY TECH-9'S. HAS SHOT GUN. WERE CLOSE BECAUSE OF FRIENDS SUICIDE 1YR AGO (ROBERT'S SUICIDE) MAY HAVE MORE INFO BUT WILL NOT TELL

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Lead reviewed by: Ester

Categories

TIME

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INFO ONLY

K 1-21-99

JC-001-020029

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2359

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SABER, SUE

Affiliation: WHIS CUSTOMS

Phone Number: (303) 784-6480

Prepared by: GLADWELL, MIM

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 8:42 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SUE SABER HAS INFORMATION HER DAUGHTER GAVE HER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN2359

Lead: CONTACT SUE SABER

Assigned To: OLIN, DON **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 9:55 AM

Disposition: CONTACTED SUE SABER WHO ADVISED HER DAUGHTER CHRISTINE SABER, AGE 26, SAW THE FOLLOWING ON TOILET PAPER DISPENCER AT POSTAL STATION S. FEDERAL AND FLORIDA, '4/19- 5,4,3,2,1, - 4/20' IN THE 7-11 AT W. KENTUCKY AND S. FEDERAL IN RESTROOM '4/19 GOT A MINUTE' ' 4/19 AND HOLDING'

Lead Reviewed by: SKL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/21/1999

JC-001-020030

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(b)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2359

SOURCE*: Sue Sigen

Affiliation: W/U.S. Customs

Phone Number: 303-784-6480

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: 4-26-99 Time*: 8:42am

NARRATIVE*: Gave information her daughter gave her.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Reviewed by: [illegible]

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INFO ONLY - SEE ATTACHED.

REPORT NOT REQUIRED

JC-001-020031

8 072199

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2359

Check one*: ✓ Narrative ___ Lead ___ Disposition

CONTACTED SUE SABER ADVISED HER DAUGHTER MINISTINE SABER AGE 26 - SAW THE FOLLOWING ON TOILET PAPER DISPENSER AT POSTAL STATION S. FEDERAL & FLORIDA "4-19 5, 4, 3, 21 - 4-20" IN THE 7-11 AT W. KENTUCKY & S. FEDERAL IN REST ROOM. "4-19 GOT A MINIGATE" "4-19 HAND HOLDING"

O Lin

#1

#1

INF

JC-001-020032

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2360

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARGREAVES, BRAD

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (303) 969-0483

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 5:50 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HARGREAVES STATES THAT SOMETIME BETWEEN 3-29-99 AND 4-3-99 HE SAW TEENS SHOOTING WEAPONS IN RAMPART COLORADO. AFTER SEEING MEDIA PHOTOS OF THE COLUMBINE SHOOTING AND HEARING THAT INVESTIGATORS HAVE A HOME VIDEO OF THE SUPSECTS SHOOTING IN THE MOUNTAINS, HARGREAVES THINKS HE MAY HAVE SEEN THE COLUMBINE SHOOTERS IN RAMPART.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-020033

INFO

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: HARGREAVES, BRAD

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: 969 0483

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SLUCTAND JEFFCO SHERIFF Date* 042899 Time*: 1750

NARRATIVE*: HARGREAVES STATES THAT SOMETIME BETWEEN 032999 AND 04/1/99 SHE SAW TEENS SHOOTING WEAPONS IN RAMPART COLO. AFTER SEEING MEDIA PHOTOS OF THE COLUMBINE SHOOTING AND HEARING THAT INVESTIGATORS HAVE A HOME VIDEO OF THE SUSPECTS SHOOTING IN THE MOUNTAINS, HARGREAVES THINKS HE MAY HAVE SEEN THE COLUMBINE SHOOTERS IN RAMPART

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): No

Supervisor reviewed by: [illegible]

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: ___

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INFO ONLY

JC-001-020034

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2361

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: [redacted]

Affiliation: COLUMBINE AREA RESIDENCE

Phone Number:

Prepared by: OLIN, DON

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 10:30 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DEPUTY BURGESS CONTACTED [redacted] ABOUT DAUGHTER OF [redacted] [redacted] WHO WAS ALLEDGED TO HAVE A CONNECTION WITH HARRIS AND KLEBOLD. SHE DRESSED GOTHIC, STATES CHATFIELD HIGH SCHOOL IS NEXT AND KNOWS HOW TO MAKE BOMBS. SEE ATTACHED JCSO REPORT #99-7722.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2361

Lead: ID AND INTERVIEW [redacted] DAUGHTER, IDENTIFIED AS [redacted].

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 9:56 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD, SEE REPORT FOR CONTROL #2083

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/25/1999

JC-001-020035

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2361

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

CE*: [redacted]

Affiliation: Columbine Area Resident

Phone Number: [redacted]

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: See attachments [illegible] party [redacted] [illegible] Caucasian or [redacted] [illegible] to have a relationship with Hispanic and Black [illegible] dresses Ethnic [illegible] [illegible] I wanted him to have [illegible] [illegible] attached [illegible] [illegible] 7777

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Narrative reviewed by: Estrew

Categories

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time: ___

Assigned to: Jackie Lee Date: ___

LEAD: To find interview [redacted] [illegible]

JC-001-020036

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Duplicate lead - see report for control # 2083.

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2362

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: [redacted]

Affiliation: COLUMBINE AREA RESIDENT

Phone Number: [redacted]

Prepared by: OLIN, DON

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 10:30 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DEPUTY BURGESS WAS CONTACTED BY [redacted] ABOUT HIS NEIGHBOR'S DAUGHTER, [redacted] WHO HAS HAD CONTACT WITH HARRIS AND KLEBOLD. SAYS SHE KNOWS HOW TO MAKE BOMBS AND CHATFIELD HIGH IS NEXT. SEE JCSO REPORT 99-7722 ATTACHED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2083

Categories: BOMBS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2362

Lead: ID AND INTERVIEW [redacted]

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD, SEE REPORT FOR CONTROL #2083

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/24/1999

JC-001-020037

FD-82T (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2367

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: [redacted]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [redacted]

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [redacted]

[illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

Bom

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: ___

LEAD: [redacted]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Duplicate lead - See Report for Control # 2083

JC-001-020038

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2363

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HUTT, ABRAHAM

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 757-3660

Prepared by: MCCASKY, DAN

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

I&I/LAKEWOOD PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HUTT REPORTS THAT 2 REPORTERS FROM ROLLING STONE MAGAZINE FOUND WHAT THEY THOUGHT WAS A PIPE BOMB AT C470 & KEN CARL. THIS IS ALLEGEDLY WHERE SUSPECTS PRACTICED THEIR ROUTINE. HUTT IS A LOCAL DEFENSE ATTORNEY IN DENVER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2363

Lead: CONTACT & ID REPORTERS, GET LOCATION OF OBJECT.

Assigned To: CONROY, TOM **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 8:52 AM

Disposition: REPORTERS IDENTIFIED IN LAKEWOOD REPORT. LOCATION WHERE DEVICE WAS FOUND IS ALSO IN LAKEWOOD REPORT BY CONROY. REPORTERS: WILKINSON, PETER A; HENRICKSON, MATTHEW, LOCATION: WEST C-470 AND EAST OF VALLEY PARKWAY IN DITCH, IN KEN CARYL RANCH. JEFFCO BOMB SQUAD DETERMINED DEVICE WAS NOT A BOMB.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-020039

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2363

(1)

SOURCE*: ABRAHAM HUTT
Affiliation: ATTORNEY FOR RP
Phone Number: 303 757 3660

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: McCASKY LAD 987-7211

Date*: 4-26-99 Time*: 1430

NARRATIVE*: TWO REPORTERS FROM ROLLING STONE MAGAZINE FOUND WHAT THEY THOUGHT WAS A PIPE BOMB AT C470 & KEN CARYL AVE. THIS IS ALLEGEDLY WHERE SUSPECTS PRACTICED THEIR ROUTINE; HUTT IS A LOCAL DEFENSE IN DENVER, CO

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Categories

~~BOMB~~	BOMB		
~~INF~~	INF		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: 5-3-99.

LEAD: CONTACT & ID REPORTERS - GET LOCATION OF OBJECT.

JC-001-020040

___ continue

DISPOSITION: REPORTERS IDENTIFIED IN LAKEWOOD REPORT. LOCATION WHERE DEVICE WAS FOUND IS ALSO IN LAKEWOOD REPORT. Conroy REPORTERS: WILKINSON, PETER A.; HENDRICKSON, MATTHEW LOCATION: WEST C-470 AND EAST OF VALLEY PKWY IN DTCA, IN KEN CARYL RANCH. JEFFCO BOMB SQUAD DETERMINED DEVICE WAS NOT A BOMB [illegible]

___ continue

Lead Completed: S.L 050599

REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2364

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: REDDICK, PHYLLIS

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (727) 536-7023

Prepared by: MORROW, KERRI

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 6:55 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: EXPERIENCED TEACHER NOTICED A STUDENT IN FIRST GROUP OF STUDENTS HAD ONLY AN UNDERSHIRT ON. COULD HE HAVE TAKEN OTHER CLOTHES/SHIRT OFF TO INCLUDE A TRENCH COAT, WAS CONCERNED THAT ANYONE NOT EXPERIENCED WOULD NOT NOTICE THIS. USUALLY NOT ALLOWED ATTIRE FOR SCHOOL, NOT A TANK TOP, WAS A WHITE UNDERSHIRT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-020041

FB-322 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2244

SOURCE*: PHILLIS REDDICK CLEARWATER, FLORIDA

Affiliation: CONCERNED CITIZEN

Phone Number: (727)536-7023

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: KERRY K. MORROW

Date*: 4/25/99 Time*: 6:55p

NARRATIVE*: EXPERIENCED TEACHER NOTICED A STUDENT IN FIFTH GRADE STUDENTS HAD ONLY AN UNDERSHIRT ON. COULD HE HAVE TAKEN OTHER CLOTHES/SHIRTS OFF TO FOR INDEATREMENT, WAS CONCERNED THAT ANYONE NOT EXPERIENCED WOULD NOT NOTICE THIS USUALLY NOT ALLOWED ATTIRE FOR SCHOOL, NOT A TANK TOP WAS A WHITE UNDERSHIRT. ___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

NE

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-020042

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2365

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: NOLAN, ELIZABETH

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 979-1479

Prepared by: LOCK, LONNIE

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ELIZABETH NOLAN ADVISED THAT JACKIE CARROLL WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AT THE TIME OF THE INCIDENT.

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: CAFETERIA, WITNESS, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2365

Lead: INTERVIEW JACKIE CARROLL.

Assigned To: ATANASIO, RUSS **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 4:05 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD - SEE DN 1178, COVERED BY RUSS ATANASIO ON 4/27/99

Lead Reviewed by: RP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-020043

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2365

SOURCE*: ELIZABETH NOLAN

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: 979-1479

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: LONNIE LOCK JCSO

Date*: 4-27-99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: CAROL, JACKIE

STUDENT IN THE CAFETERIA

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: _____

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF	WIT		
STU	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: NEEDS TO BE INTERVIEWED

JACQUELINE NICOLE CARROLL
5692 S. INGALLS ST.
LITTLETON, CO. 80123
ph. 734-9244.

Mom Also.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Duplicate - On 1178. - lead covered by Russ Atanasio on 4/27/99.

JC-001-020044

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2366

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: VOLLMAR, ANTHONY

Affiliation: ASSOCIATE OF HARRIS

Phone Number: (303) 465-5678

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: VOLLMAR, 10568 PIERSON CIRCLE, BROOMFIELD, CO, 303-465-5678. ADVISED HE HELPED SET UP HARRIS WEB SITE.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**	
Categories:	COMPUTER INFORMATION	INFORMATION	INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2366

Lead: CONTACT VOLLMAR BY TELEPHONE FOR INFO REGARDING WEB SITE. MAY BE 'JEZTER00'. ASSIGN TO INTERVIEW TEAM.

Assigned To: HEALY, JOHN **Date:** 05/19/1999 **Time:** 8:24 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED - NO INFO- VOLLMAR CLAIMS HE DOES NOT KNOW HOW TO COMPLETE AND INTERNET WEB SITE. USER NAME IS NOT 'JEZTER'.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-020045

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-93)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2366

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: ANTHONY VOLLMAR
Affiliation: ASSOC OF HARRIS
Phone Number: 303-465-5678 (H)

Prepared by*: DETOSKEY Date*: ___ Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: VOLLMAR, 10568 PIERSON CIR, BROOMFIELD, CO 303-465-5678, ADVISED HE HELPED SET UP HARRIS WEBSITE

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: CMP Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories
INT COMP
INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: J. Healy Date: 5/18/99

LEAD: CONTACT BY TELEPHONE FOR INFO REGARDING WEB SITE. May be "Jetter00"

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed - No Info - Vollmar claims he does not know how to complete an Internet web site. User name is not "Jetter."

JC-001-020046

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5/18/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2367

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUMLEY, BRIANNA

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 972-0129

Prepared by: LOCK, LONNIE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:30 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KOVAC, CHRISTIAN. STUDENT IN THE CAFETERIA.

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: CAFETERIA, WITNESS, INFORMATION, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2367

Lead: CHRISTIAN KOVAC NEEDS TO BE INTERVIEWED.

Assigned To: SCOTT, PAUL **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 4:04 PM

Disposition: CHRISTIAN KOVAC WENT OUT TO LUNCH WITH EMERSON WILLIS WHO IS NOT A STUDENT AT THE SCHOOL AND GOES TO GREEN MOUNTIAN HIGH SCHOOL. SHE WAS WITH LAUREN BIXLER, CHRIS FIELDING. DOES NOT KNOW EITHER SUSPECT.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/07/1999

JC-001-020047

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2367

SOURCE*: BRIANNA LUMLEY

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: 972-0129

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: LONNIE COCK TCSO

Date*: 4-27-99 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: KOVAC, CHRISTIAN
STUDENT IN THE CAFETERIA
9704 W. LONG DR
303 904-1104
904 3720 (MOM)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: up

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

TU	CAF	OTH
WIT	INT	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: PAUL SCOTT - APD

Date: 4/30/99 @ 2:00 p.

LEAD: NEEDS TO BE INTERVIEWED

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Went out to lunch with Boyfriend Emerson Wilkes who is not a student at the school and goes to Crean mountain H/S. She was with Lauren Baxter, Chris Fielding. Does not know either. Suspect.

JC-001-020048

TEAP COMPLETE REPORT ATTACHED

___ continued

Lead Completed: up

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2368

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WOODIN, PAT

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 549-1261

Prepared by: MORROW, KERRI

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 10:30 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ID'D FRIEND OF SUBJECTS FROM VIDEO; MICHAEL VENDEGNIA, 303-979-7269, 7604 S DEPEW WAY, LITTLETON, FROM STUDENT LIST, WAS MAKING GUN SIMULATIONS IN VIDEO

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2630

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2368

Lead: CONTACT MICHAEL VENDEGINIA, 303-979-7269

Assigned To: GALLEGOS, RALPH **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:11 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEW COMPLETED WITH MICHAEL VENDEGNIA ON 5/4/99. VENDEGINA SAID THAT HE ASSISTED WITH THE FILMING AND EDITING OF A VIDEO THAT HARRIS AND KLEBOLD DIRECTED. HE SAID THAT HARRIS, KLEBOLD AND ERIC VEIK ALONG WITH HIMSELF ARE THE ONLY PEOPLE IN THE VIDEO. REPORT ATTACHED

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/21/1999

JC-001-020049

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2308

SOURCE*: SGT PAT WOODEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 549-1261

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: KEPPI K. MORROW

Date*: 4/29/99 Time*: 10:30A

NARRATIVE*: ID'D BRIEFLY AS SUBJECTS FROM VIDEO: MICHAEL VEDEGNIA TELE PHONE # 303-979-7269 ADDRESS 7(204 SIDEPEW WAY, LITTLETON (FROM STUDENT LIST) WAS MAKING "GUN" SIMULATIONS IN VIDEO

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Reviewed by: ESTER

Categories

STU			
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: INV. RALPH GALLEGOS 0097 Date: 050299

LEAD: CONTACT FOR OTHER ID'S - MICHAEL VEDEGINIA, 303-979-7269.

JC-001-020050

LEAD COMPLETE REPORT ATTACHED

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEW COMPLETED WITH MICHAEL VEDEGNIA ON 5/4/99. VEDEGNIA SAID THAT HE ASSISTED WITH THE FILMING AND EDITING OF A VIDEO THAT HARRIS KLEBOLD DIRECTED. HE SAID THAT HARRIS, KLEBOLD AND ERIC VICK ALONG WITH HIMSELF ARE THE ONLY PEOPLE IN THE VIDEO.

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2369

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JONSSON, DAVE

Affiliation: DEPUTY, JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'

Phone Number: (303) 271-5665

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:08 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JONSSON WAS AT KEN CARYL MIDDLE SCHOOL ON 4/27/99. HE WAS APPROACHED BY AN UNKNOWN FEMALE WHO SAID SHE WAS A PSYCHIC. SHE FURTHER STATED THAT KEN CARYL MIDDLE SCHOOL WOULD BE NEXT (REFERENCE THE COLUMBINE INCIDENT). SHE LEFT IN A WHITE SUZUKI, COLORADO LICENSE #GBS7480. LISTED TO CINDY BREWER OR HAL SHUCARD, 8214 SOUTH REED STREET, LITTLETON, COLORADO.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-020051

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: LN2369

SOURCE*: DAVE JONSSON - DEPUTY

Affiliation: JEFFCO SHERIFF'S DEPT

Phone Number: 271 5665

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S. LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF Date*: 04/27/99 Time*: 1708

NARRATIVE*: JONSSON WAS AT KENCARYL MIDDLE SCHOOL ON 04/26/99. HE WAS APPROACHED BY AN UNKNOWN FEMALE WHO SAID SHE WAS A PSYCHIC. SHE FURTHER STATED THAT KENCARYL M.S. WOULD BE NEXT (REFERENCE THE COLUMBINE INCIDENT). SHE LEFT IN A WHITE SUZUKI-COLOR GB57H8D LISTING TO: CINDY BREWER OR HAL SHUCARD - 8214 S. REED ST. LITTLETON CO.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): N

Reviewed by: up

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-020052

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2370

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUMLEY, BRIANNA

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 972-0129

Prepared by: LOCK, LONNIE

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 9:30 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LAUREN MAESTAS, STUDENT IN CAFETERIA.

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: CAFETERIA, WITNESS

INTERVIEW

STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2370

Lead: INTERVIEW/LOCATION IN CAFETERIA, WHO SHE WAS SEATED WITH, ACTIVITY IN CAFETERIA. LAUREN MAESTAS, 6966 S AMMONS ST., 972-2698

Assigned To: ALLEN, MARK **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 8:24 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD, REFERENCE CONTROL #1547, ASS. TO HEYLIN.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/04/1999

JC-001-020053

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

1

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2370

SOURCE*: BRIANNA LUNLEY

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: 972- 0129

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. LONNIE LOUK JEFFCO S.D. Date*: 042799 Time*: ____

NARRATIVE*: LAUREN MIESTES
STUDENT IN CAFETERIA

___ continued

'ive reviewed by: up

Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~up~~ yes

Categories

CAF	INT		
STU	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time ____

Assigned to: MARK ALLEN - OPD Date: 4/30/99 @ 2:10 p.

LEAD: INTERVIEW LOCATION IN CAFETERIA, WHO SHE WAS SEATED WITH ACTIVITY IN CAFETERIA.

DOB. 8/3/84 - LAUREN MAESTAS - 9th GR.
6966 S. AMMONS ST.
LITTLETON, CO. 80128
ph. 972-2698.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DUPLICATE LEAD - REF CONTROL # 1547
ASS TO HEYLIN

JC-001-020054

Lead Completed SDE 5/3/99

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2371

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: STEVENSON, CINDY

Affiliation: R-1 SECURITY OFFICER

Phone Number: (303) 982-6569

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 8:45 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ROBERT THEIBAULT, FATHER OF KRISTEN THEIBAULT. BELIEVES DAUGHTER IS NOT TELLING THE TRUTH, MORE THAN FRIENDS W/SUSPECTS. NOTE FATHER WANTS CUSTODY (2) WEEK VACATION WITH DAUGHTER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-020055

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2371

SOURCE*: CINDY STEVENSON

Affiliation: R-I SECURITY OFFICE

Phone Number: 982-6569

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ✓ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: PETOSKEY

Date*: 4/26 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: ROBERT THEIRAULT FATHER OF ~~KRISTEN~~ KRISTEN THEIRAULT, BELIEVES DAUGHTER NOT TELLING THE TRUTH, MORE THAN FRIENDS W/SUSPECTS. -NOTE: FATHER VIENTS CUSTODY (12) WEEK VACATION WITH DAUGHTER.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Narrative reviewed by: MJP

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: NONE

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-020056

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2372

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DUNN, PATRICIA

Affiliation: WARREN TECH.

Phone Number: (303) 914-6745

Prepared by: OLIN, DON

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 3:40 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PATRICIA DUNN ADVISED DECEMBER, 1998 OR JANUARY, 1999, MALE , 17-19 YEARS, COLLAR LENGTH BLOND HAIR, ASKED DUNN IF SCHOOL HAD A COPY OF THE ANARCIST COOKBOOK. WHEN TOLD NO, ADVISED HE WAS WRITING A PAPER ON DISTRUCTION OF AMERICAS INSTUTIONS. DUNN ALSO RECEIVED AN E-MAIL WITH THE NAME SUSAN KLEBOLD IN REFERENCE TO A COMPUTER VIRUS. WILL FAX THAT INFORMATION.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2372

Lead: SEE ATTACHMENT - FAX FROM RED ROCKS COMMUNITY COLLEGE BUCKLES LIBRARY.

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 6:29 PM

Disposition: NO INVESTIGATIVE VALUE FOUND IN E-MAIL.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-020057

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 25[illegible]

Method of Contact*
- [x] In Person
- [ ] Telephone
- [Observation
- [ ] Written

SOURCE*: Patrick Donal

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] continued

Narrative reviewed by: Estes Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

Categories

[illegible]

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Allison Date: _____

LEAD: [illegible] ATTACHMENTS

[illegible] continued

DISPOSITION: No investigative value found in email.

JC-001-020058

continued

Lead Completed: SAE 4/30/99

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2373

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SPERLING

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (888) 520-2321

Prepared by: MORROW, KERRI

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 Time: 12:00 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SPERLING REPORTED THAT NBC BROADCAST REGARDING STORE WHERE PROPANE TANKS WERE BOUGHT. MAN INTERVIEWED ADMITTED MAKING 'DO NOT COPY' KEYS FOR KLEBOLD & HARRIS.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

JC-001-020059

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2[illegible]10

SOURCE*: MR. SPERLING

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: 805-520-7321

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: KERRI K. MORROW

Date*: 4/29/99 Time*: 12 pm

NARRATIVE*: NBC [illegible] PROMAST STORE RE STORE PROPANE TANKS WERE BOUGHT AT. MAN INTERVIEWED ADMITTED MAKING NO ATTEMPT KEY FOR KLEERD & HARRIS

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Reviewed by: [illegible]

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-020060

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2374

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEATHERBEE, RICHARD

Affiliation: FATHER

Phone Number: (303) 454-0221

Prepared by: MORROW, KERRI

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 7:30 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HIS DAUGHTER WENT TO SCHOOL AT CHATFIELD. A BOY NAMED ANDREW MARTINEZ READ A POEM IN CLASS WITH LINE 'JERSIES OF RAZOR BLADES FOR JOCKS.' HAD FRIEND NAMED ROB WHO HAD GUNS. WAS IN MR. BURLISON'S CLASS. DAUGHTER'S NAME IS TINA AND IS 20 YEARS OLD. IS IN HAWAII AND WILL BE BACK IN 2-3 WEEKS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-020061

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2374

SOURCE*: RICHARD WEATHERBEE

Affiliation: FATHER

Phone Number: WK (303) 454-0291

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: KERRI MORROW

Date*: 4/20/99 Time*: 7:30A

NARRATIVE*: HIS DAUGHTER WENT TO SOLOC AT WHATFIELD. A BOY NAMED ANDREW MARTINEZ READ A POEM IN CLASS WITH LINE: JERSIES OF RAZOR BLADES FOR JOCKS HAD FRIEND NAMED BOB WHO HAD GUNS. WAS IN MR. BURTSON CLASS. DAUGHTERS NAME IS TINA AND IS 20YR IS IN HAWII AND WILL BE BACK IN 2-3 WEEKS

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Lead reviewed by: MG

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-020062

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2375

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FALBO, JENNIFER

Affiliation: STUDENT, COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

Phone Number: (303) 979-2699 **Information Received Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: VONDEROHE, JIM I&I/ARVADA PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: DURING INTERVIEW WITH FALBO, SHE STATED A FRIEND, BIJEN MONTE, TOLD HER ON THE NIGHT OF APRIL 20, 1999, THAT SHE (MONTE) WAS IN THE CAFETERIA BY THE POP MACHINES WHEN THIS EVENT BEGAN AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL - MONTE TOLD FALBO THAT SHE SAW [redacted] ENTER THE CAFETERIA WITH A 'HANDFUL OF THINGS.' HE THEN THREW THESE THINGS WHICH CAUSED LOUD EXPLOSIONS. MONTE SAID [redacted] WAS WEARING A WHITE T-SHIRT AND UNKNOWN PANTS. CROSS REFERENCE WITH DN1119 AND DN1358, 2918

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1119 DN1358

Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2375

Lead: INTERIEW BIJEN MONTE, 7039 WEST PORTLAND AVENUE, LITTLETON, COLORADO 80128, #303-979-7337. SHOW HER PHOTO LINE-UP OF DYLAN KLEBOLD, ERIC HARRIS AND [redacted]

JC-001-020063

Assigned To: MEANS, JERRY **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 11:33 AM

Disposition: BIJEN MONTE STATED THAT SHE WAS OUTSIDE THE COMMONS AREA EATING LUNCH. HEARD SHOOTING AND THEN SAW [redacted] WITH A GUN STANDING OVER TWO DOWNED MALE VICTIMS. MONTE PICKED [redacted] FROM A PHOTO LINE UP. A SCENE WALK THROUGH WAS CONDUCTED WITH MONTE AND ALL ITEMS GENERATED BY HER WERE SUBMITTED TO EVIDENCE. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/03/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 2375

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: JENNIFER FALBO (CHS STUDENT)

Affiliation: 4994 So. PARFET CT., LITTLETON CO.

Phone Number: 303-979-2699

Prepared by*: DET. JIM VANDEROHE, ARVADA PD

Date*: 4/20/99 Time*: 1600

NARRATIVE*: DURING INTERVIEW W/ FALBO SHE STATED A FRIEND BIJEN MONTE TOLD HER ON THE NIGHT OF APRIL 20TH 99 THAT SHE (MONTE) WAS IN THE CAFETERIA BY THE POP MACHINES WHEN THIS EVENT BEGAN AT COLUMBINE H.S. — MONTE TOLD FALBO THAT SHE SAW [redacted] ENTER THE CAFETERIA WITH A [redacted] THEN THREW THESE THINGS WHICH CAUSED A LOUD EXPLOSIONS. MONTE SAID [redacted] WAS WEARING A WHITE T-SHIRT & UNKNOWN PANTS. ___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: MP

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES.

Categories

VIT	SUS		
CAF	STU		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: J. Means CBI Date: 4/30/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW BIJEN MONTE, 7039 W. PORTLAND AVE LITTLETON CO. 80128 PH. 303-979-7337. SHOW HER PHOTO LINEUPS OF DYLAN KLEBOLD, ERIC HARRIS & [redacted]

JC-001-020064

___ continued

DISPOSITION: MONTE BIJEN STATED SHE WAS OUTSIDE THE COMMONS EATING LUNCH. HEARD SHOOTING, SAW [redacted] W/ GUN STANDING OVER 2 DOWNED MALE VICTIMS. MONTE PICKED [redacted] FROM PHOTO LINE-UP. A SCENE WHICH THREATS WAS DIRECTED W/ MONTE & ALL ITEMS GENERATED BY HER WERE SUBMITTED AS EVIDENCE. REPORT ATTACHED.

___ continued

MP ✓ LEAD COMP ROBB ATT

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2376

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SLETTO, DAVE

Affiliation: LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT

Phone Number: (303) 987-7111 **Information Received Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: GIRSON, DON I&I/LAKEWOOD PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: THREAT OF VIOLENCE AT GREEN MOUNTAIN HIGH ON 4/26 AND 4/30/99. CAME FROM A WEB PAGE. SEE ATTACHED REPORT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

JC-001-020065

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

Info

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 2316

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Agent Dave Slotto

Affiliation: Lakewood P.D.

Phone Number: 987-7111

Prepared by*: Sgt. Don Girton 987-7231

Date*: 4/29/99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: Threat of violence at Green Mtn HS on 4/26 + 4/28/99. Come from a web page. See Report

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: DSh

Lead Set? (Y/N): No

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Info

JC-001-020066

___ continue

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2377

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LONG, ALISA (TERESA)

Affiliation: PARENT-COLUMBINE STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 730-8362 **Information Received Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 10:15 AM

Prepared by: SARNACKI, KARLA I&I/LAKEWOOD PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: KRISTEN LONG, DOB/04-26-81, 6617 W. ARBOR DR., LITTLETON, CO 80123, 303-730-8362.

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: CAFETERIA, WITNESS

INTERVIEW

STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2377

Lead: MOM THINKS HER DAUGHTER MIGHT HAVE INFO REF. THE SHOOTING. INTERVIEW KRISTEN LONG.

Assigned To: SARNACKI, KARLA **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 4:02 PM

Disposition: KRISTEN LONG WAS IN SCHOOL AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING, KNEW HARRIS, KLEBOLD AND [redacted] SAYS ALL 3 WERE OBSESSED WITH GUNS AND KILLING PEOPLE, SAYS SHE WAS CLOSER TO [redacted] THAN THE OTHER 2.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-020067

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2377

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: ALISA (TERESA) LONG
Affiliation: PARENT COLUMBINE STUDENT
Phone Number: 303-730-8362

Prepared by*: DET. KARLA SARNACKI LPD Date*: 04-30-99 Time*: 1015

NARRATIVE*: KRISTEN LONG 04-26-81
6617 W. AKRON DR.
LITTLETON CO 80123
303-730-8362

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): ✓

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Categories

CAF	WIT	
STG	INT	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: KARLA SARNACKI - LPD Date: 4/30/99 @ 1400

LEAD: MOM THINKS HER DAUGHTER MIGHT HAVE INF REF. THE SHOOTING

[redacted]

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: 04-30-99 Was in school at the time of the shooting, knew Harris, Klebold & [redacted], says all 3 were OBSESSED WITH GUNS AND KILLING PEOPLE, says she was chosen to [redacted] than the others.

JC-001-020068

___ continued

✓ Lead Completed: SL 050599 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2378

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SHAKOWSKI, NANCY

Affiliation: MOTHER OF CHS STUDENTS

Phone Number: (303) 972-9644 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 9:10 AM

Prepared by: BURKHALTER, JIM I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: WHILE INTERVIEWING COURTNEY AND JILL SHAKOWSKI, THEIR MOTHER, NANCY, STATED TO TALK TO HER HUSBAND, MICHAEL SHAKOWSKI. HE WORKED ON THE AFTER PROM PARTY FRIDAY, 04/16/1999, FROM 2:00 PM - 10:00 PM AND SATURDAY, 04/17/1999 ALL DAY AND SUNDAY, 04/18/1999 EARLY AM TO 5:00 PM FOR CLEANUP. SEE ALSO CONTROL NUMBER 1677

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1677

Categories: INTERVIEW PARENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2378

Lead: INTERVIEW MICHAEL SHAKOWSKI RE ANY SUSPICIOUS ITEMS AT SCHOOL. DAUGHTERS ARE COURTNEY AND JILL SHAKOWSKI.

Assigned To: FELSOCI, MIKE **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 4:05 PM

Disposition: SHAKOWSKI DID NOT SEE ANYTHING UNUSUAL AT THE AFTER PROM. PROVIDED NAMES WHO HELPED DURING AFTER PROM. LEAD SHEETS WERE FILLED OUT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-020069

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

AFTER PROM PARTY

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(L-)

2378

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

Method of Contact*
[X] In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: ~~Michael~~ / Nancy Shakowski
Affiliation: Mother of CHS students,
Phone Number: 303-972-9644 9943 W. Arlington Dr.

Date*: 4-27-99 Time*: 9:10 A

Prepared by*: Jim Burkhalter

NARRATIVE*: While interviewing ~~Michele~~ Courtney + Jill Shakowski their mother, Nancy, stated to talk to her husband, Michael Shakowski. He worked on the after prom party Friday April 16th from 2P - 10 P.m. and Saturday April 17th all day and Sunday April 18th early A.m. to 5 P.m. for clean up.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Categories

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Mike Felsoci - JCSD Date: 4/30/99

LEAD: Interview Michael Shakowski regarding any suspicious items at school.

___ continue

DISPOSITION: Shakowski did not see anything unusual at the after prom. Provided names who helped during after prom. Lead sheets were filled out. ~~Friends working with him: Lindsey Ludwig and Cora Lawhise.~~

Report to follow

JC-001-020070

___ continu

Lead Completed: 5/5 SL 051299

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lea

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2379

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LONG, ALISA THERESA

Affiliation: CHS PARENT

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 10:15 AM

Prepared by: SARNACKI, KARLA

I&I/LAKEWOOD PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ALISA THERESA LONG PROVIDED INFORMATION THAT HER SON ERIC LONG DOB 1/2/84, 6617 WEST ARBOR DR., LITTLETON, CO. 80125 (303) 730-8362 MAY HAVE INFO REGARDING THE SHOOTING.

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: CAFETERIA, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2379

Lead: INTERVIEW ERIC LONG DOB 1/2/84, 6617 W. ARBOR DR. LITTLETON, CO. (303) 730-8362. MOM THINKS HER SON MIGHT HAVE INFO REGARDING THE SHOOTING.

Assigned To: SARNACKI, KARLA **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 4:03 PM

Disposition: 04-29-99/ERIC LONG DID NOT KNOW THE SUSPECTS, WAS AT HOME AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING, HAD NO FURTHER INFORMATION.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-020071

FD-872 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2379

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: ALISA (THERESA) LONG

Affiliation: PARENT COLUMBINE STUDENT

Phone Number:

Prepared by*: DET. KARLA SARNACKI LPD Date*: 04-30-99 Time*: 1015

NARRATIVE*: ERIC LONG DOB-01-02-84
6617 W. ARBOR DR.
LITTLETON CO 80123
303-730-8362

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE Lead Set? (Y/N): X

Categories

CAF	WIT		
STU	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: KARLA SARNACKI - LPD Date: 4/30/99 @ 1:45 p

LEAD: MOM THINKS HER SON MIGHT HAVE INFO REF. THE SHOOTING.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 4-29-99 Did not know the suspects, was at home at the time of the shooting, had no further information

JC-001-020072

___ continued

Lead Completed: SDE 5/5/99 Report Attached

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2380

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: NOLAN, ELIZABETH

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number:

Prepared by: LOCK, LONNIE

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 Time: 9:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ELIZABETH NOLAN ADVISED BRYAN ADAMS WAS A STUDENT IN CAFETERIA AT THE TIME OF INCIDENT. INTERVIEW SET CONTOL 38.

Event Date: Event Time References DN38

Categories: CAFETERIA INFORMATION STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

JC-001-020073

ED-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2380

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: ELIZABETH NOLAN

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: 979-1479

Prepared by*: LONNIE LOCK JCSO

Date*: 4-27-99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: ADAM, ~~BRIAN~~ BRYAN

STUDENT IN THE CAFETERIA

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: up

Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~YES~~ NO

Categories

STU	CAF		
WIT	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: NEEDS TO BE INTERVIEWED

interiview set Control #38

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Duplicate lead see #38

JC-001-020074

___ continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2381

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CHS STUDENT

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 979-1479

Prepared by: LOCK, LONNIE

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 07/27/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ELIZABETH NOLAN ADVISED KEITH NACKERUD WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AT THE TIME OF INCIDENT. LEAD SET CONTROL 1152

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1152

Categories: INFORMATION STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-020075

FD-322 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2381

SOURCE*: ELIZABETH NOLAN

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: 979-1479

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Lonnie Lock JCSD

Date*: 4-27-99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: NACKERUD, KEITH

STUDENT IN THE CAFETERIA

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~YES~~ NO

Categories

DAF	WIT		
STU	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: NEEDS TO BE INTERVIEWED

Dupe lead Control # 1152

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-020076

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2382

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEISICK, CLYDE

Affiliation: SPECIAL AGENT, DETROIT FBI

Phone Number: (517) 487-1850

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LINDA COOK, #517-543-1726, ADVISED SOURCE THAT ON 4/15/99, WHILE ON BOARD AN AMTRAK TRAIN ENROUTE TO WINONA, MINNESOTA, SHE OBSERVED A MALE AND FEMALE. THE MALE WAS WEARING A BLACK 'TRENCH COAT', WHO STATED 'SOMETHING BIG IS GOING TO HAPPEN.' SEE ATTACHED FBI REPORT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-020077

FD-322 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN2382

SOURCE*: SA Clyde Hersick

Affiliation: FBI Detroit

Phone Number: (517) 487-1850

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: SD Fischer

Date*: 4/30/99 Time*: 1000A

NARRATIVE*: Linda Cook, (517) 543-1726 advised source that on 4/15/99 while on board an Amtrak train enroute to Winona, Minn. she observed a male/female, the male was wearing a black "leather coat" who stated "something is going to happen", see attached FBI report

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SA

Lead Set? (Y/N): N

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-020078

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2383

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: NOLAN, ELIZABETH

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 979-1479

Prepared by: LOCK, LONNIE

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 9:50 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ELIZABETH NOLAN ADVISED THAT TYLER BERCH WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AT THE TIME OF THE INCIDENT. LEAD SET CONTROL 1042.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1042

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-020079

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

up

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2383

SOURCE*: ELIZABETH NOLAN

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: 979-1479

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: LONNIE LOCK JCSO

Date*: 4-27-99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: BERCH, TYLER

STUDENT ~~AT~~ IN THE CAFETERIA

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: up

Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~YES~~ NO

Categories

CAF	STU		
WIT	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: NEEDS TO BE INTERVIEWED

Duplicate lead see control # 1042

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-020080

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2384

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LAHMAN, JOSEPH

Affiliation: SEGEANT, BOONE COUNTY SHERIFF'S

Phone Number: (738) 751-1111

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ASHLAND (MISSOURI) POLICE DEPARTMENT ARRESTED [redacted], DOB [redacted] FOR ENDANGERMENT OF A CHILD. THEY FAXED INCIDENT REPORT OUTLINING DETAILS OF ARREST - UNKNOWN IF RELATED TO TCM.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-020081

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFO

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 2354

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation X Written

SOURCE*: SGT. JOSEPH LAHMAN

Affiliation: BOONE COUNTY SHERIFFS DEPT

Phone Number: 303 ~~23~~ 573-875-1111 x6220

Date*: 4/30/99 Time*: 10:00

Prepared by*: ESTER

NARRATIVE*: ASHLAND (MISSOURI) P.D. ARRESTED [redacted] FOR 2° ENDANGERMENT OF CHILD. THEY FOUND DUB [redacted] INCIDENT ALONG OUTLINE. DETAILS OF ARREST - UNKNOWN IF RELATES TO TCM

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INFO

JC-001-020082

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2385

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WILSON, TOM

Affiliation: DENVER FBI

Phone Number: (303) 890-5407

Prepared by: WILSON, TOM

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 11:20 AM

I&I/AURORA PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LACY KOCH, DOB/05-02-83, 303-973-7880, 8210 W. CALHOUN, DR., LITTLETON, CO WAS IN CAFETERIA WHEN SHOOTING STARTED. HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED..

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2385

Lead: INTERVIEW LACY KOCH.

Assigned To: WILSON, TOM **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 11:23 AM

Disposition: LACY KOCH INTERVIEWED. REPORT ATTACHED

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/22/1999

JC-001-020083

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

10TH [illegible]

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2385

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ☒ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: TOM WILLIAMS
Affiliation: MPD FINTTF
Phone Number: 830-5407

Prepared by*: TOM WILLIAMS, FINTTF Date*: 4-30-99 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: LACY KOCH 5-2-83 973-788-0
420 W. CALHOUN RD. LITTLETON, CO.
1. AS IN CASE #A WHICH SHOOTING STATED.
HE NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Categories
INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: TOM WILLIAMS Date: 4-30-99

LEAD: INTERVIEW KOCH.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: LACY KOCH INTERVIEWED. REPORT ATTACHED.

JC-001-020084

LEAD COMPLETED.

___ continued

Lead Completed: SDE 4/30/99 Report Attached

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2386

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FELSOCI, MIKE

Affiliation: JEFCO SO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5368

Prepared by: PFANNENSTIEL, DAN

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 11:15 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DET. FELSOCI INTERVIEW KENNY RUPP (DOB 10/19/83) THE DAY AFTER THE INCIDENT. KENNY RUPP WAS IN CAFETERIA AT TIME OF THE SHOOTING AND WITNESSED 2 SHOOTERS. SEE CONTROL DN1537.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1537

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2386

Lead: RE-INTERVIEW KENNY RUPP AND SHOW HIM A PHOTO LINE- UP. RUPP CURRENTLY NOT ON CAFETERIA LIST. CONT #1217.

Assigned To: PFANNENSTIEL, DAN **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 11:30 AM

Disposition: KENNY RUPP INTERVIEWED ON 5-3-99. SAW 2 SHOOTERS. IDENTIFIED ONE IN A LINE UP AS KLEBOLD (POSIBLE ID) DID NOT SEE ANY DUFFEL BAGS IN THE CAFETERIA. DID NOT SEE TCM THE DAY OF THE INCIDENT. SITTING AT TABLE BB, CC OR TT

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/06/1999

JC-001-020085

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

Call Mon re: Photo line Up

INFORMATION CONTROL

Need Copies

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2386

SOURCE*: Det. Mike Felsoci

Affiliation: JCSO.

Phone Number: 271-5368 555# PAGER

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Dan Pfannenstiel

Date*: 4/30 Time*: 1115

NARRATIVE*: Det. Felsoci int. Kenny Rupp (DOB 10-19-83) The Day after the incident. Kenny Rupp was in Cafeteria at the time of the Shooting and witnessed 2 shooters. Felsoci Control # DN 11537

7677 S. Ingalls St

979-3992

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

CAF Int

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Dan Pfannenstiel - WMPD.

Date: 4/30/99 @ 1120

LEAD: Re-interview Kenny Rupp and show him a photo line-up

Rupp Currently Not on Cafeteria List

Int #1217

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED on 5/3/99 - SAW 2 SHOOTERS IDENTIFIED ONE IN A LINE UP AS KLEBOLD (POSSIBLE ID). DID NOT SEE ANY DUFFLE BAGS IN CAFETERIA DID NOT SEE TCM THE DAY OF INCIDENT SITTING AT TABLE "B", "CC" OR "TT"

JC-001-020086

___ continued

Lead Completed: See 5/5/99 Report Attached

Pink - Lead

Yellow - Rapid Start

White - Original

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2387

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: STAIR, AMANDA

Affiliation: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 979-3343 **Information Received Date:** 04/20/1999 **Time:** 2:13 PM

Prepared by: WEST, RANDY I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: AMANDA STAIR IN LIBRARY, SAW GUNMAN. HELPED WOUNDED GIRL OUT OF LIBRARY. HEARD STATEMENTS FROM GUNMAN. AMANDA IS JOE STAIR'S SISTER. SEE ATTACHED REPORT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2387

Lead: INTERVIEW AMANDA AWAY FROM RESIDENCE. NOTE: WAS INITIALLY INTERVIEWED ON 4/20/99, OBTAIN DETAILS.

Assigned To: OBBEMA, DIANE **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 11:27 AM

Disposition: AMANDA WAS PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED BY DON ESTEP ACCORDING TO MOTHER. SHE SAID THAT MAPS WERE USED IN THE INTERVIEW AND THAT ESTEP SAID THAT HE "WAS SAVING AN INVESTIGATOR FROM THE LIBRARY TEAM A TRIP."
NO REPORT WILL BE GENERATED.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-020087

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(11)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 2387

SOURCE*: AMANDA STAIR

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: 979-3343

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: WEST R JEFFCO

Date*: 042099 Time*: 1413

NARRATIVE*: AMANDA IN LIBRARY, SAW GUNMAN HELPED WOUNDED GIRL OUT OF LIBRARY HEARD STATEMENTS FROM GUNMAN

* AMANDA IS JOE STAIR'S SISTER.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Lead reviewed by: SDE

Categories

SYU	INT		
WIT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

✓ Assigned to: OBBEMA, DIANE Date: 4/28

LEAD: INTERVIEW AMANDA AWAY FROM RESIDENCE, NOTE WAS Initially interviewed on c/l/actia, obtain details

JC-001-020088

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: AMANDA WAS PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED BY DON ESTEP ACCORDING TO MOTHER. SHE STATED MAPS WERE USED IN THE INTERVIEW, AND THAT ESTEP SAID HE "WAS SAVING A INVESTIGATOR FROM THE LIBRARY TEAM A TRIP."

NO REPORT WILL BE GENERATED - LEAD CLOSED.
✓ BY THIS INVESTIGATOR. Lead completed SDE 4/30/99

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2388

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: STINSON, CHRIS

Affiliation: ON KLEBOLD'S SHIT LIST

Phone Number:

Prepared by: WATSON, JON

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

I&I/GOLDEN PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STINSON IS SUSPICIOUS OF BROOKS BROWN, STATES HE NEVER MISSES CHOIR CLASS WHICH WAS AT THE SAME TIME AS THE SHOOTING, BUT BROOKS WAS LEAVING SCHOOL AT THAT TIME. STINSON SUGGESTED THAT THE CAMPUS SUPERVISOR SYD KEATING (F) MAY HAVE MORE INFO ON BROWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1158

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN2388

Lead: COLUMBINE CAMPUS SUPERVISOR SYD KEATING MAY HAVE INFO ON BROOKS BROWN

Assigned To: WATSON, J **Date:** 05/26/1999 **Time:** 9:22 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD SEE #1158.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/11/1999

JC-001-020089

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2388

SOURCE*: Chris Stinson

Affiliation: on Klebold's (S)uit list

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: John WATSON Golden PD

Date*: 043099 Time*: 1000

NARRATIVE*: Stinson is suspicious of Brooks BROWN. States he "never" misses choir class which was at the same time as the shooting, but BROOKS was leaving school at that time. Stinson suggested that the campus supervisor Syd Keating (F) may have more info on BROWN.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: INF

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: WATSON, J. Golden

Date: 052699

LEAD: Columbine campus supervisor Syd Keating may have info on Brooks BROWN.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Duplicate of Lead covered in control #1158 No Report.

JC-001-020090

061199

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2389

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BECK, MARY

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 738-0815

Prepared by: BURKHALTER, JIM

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MARY BECK WAS WITH ESTEE BLATTER AND 6 OTHER FRIENDS IN CAFETERIA NEAR TABLE G OR H WHEN SHE SAW EXPLOSION IN PARKING LOT. STARTED UPSTAIRS WHEN BOMB EXPOLDED NEAR LIBRARY AND WENT BACK DOWNSTAIRS AND TO FOREIGN LANGUAGE ROOM. DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number: DN2389

Lead: INTERVIEW ESTEE BLATTER 11TH GRADE STUDENT. 5930 W. COAL MINE AVE. LITTLETON, CO. 303-973-6298.

Assigned To: PFANNENSTIEL, DAN **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 11:46 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEW ON 5-3-99. AT TABLE H OR I. DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS OR DUFFEL BAGS. KNOWS ALLEN THOMAS AND MARK TAYLOR "HANG OUT ON THE HILL WHERE THE SHOOTING WAS. THIRD HAND INFORMATION TO CONTACT ALEECIA THOMAS AT 303-932-3324 REGARDING A FRIEND WHO SAW TCM IN TAN CAR IN THE SOUTH WEST PARKING LOT AT CHS THAT MORNING.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-020091

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

Left Mess 4/30 1220

MON MAY 3 @ 1000 AM

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2389

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: MARY BECK

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS JUNIOR

Phone Number: 303-738-0815

Date*: 4-28-99 Time*: 3:30 P.M.

Prepared by*: Jim Burkhalter

NARRATIVE*: MARY WAS WITH ESTEE BLADDER AND 6 OTHER FRIENDS IN Cafeteria NEAR TABLE GORH when she saw Explosion in Pkg Lot. Started upstairs when Bomb Exploded NEAR LIBRARY. WENT back downstairs and to FOREIGN LANG RM.

DIDNOT SEE SUSPECTS.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): ___

Narrative reviewed by: Esther

Categories

CAF Int

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

✓ Assigned to: DAN PFANNENSTIEL WMFO Date: 4/30/1999 @

LEAD: CONTACT FOR INTERVIEW

TAKE TWOS

Estee Blatter - 11th grade.
5930 W. Coal Mine Ave.
Littleton, Co. 80123
ph. 973-6298

PAST F. Station
Yellow house + horse Boarding Sign

JC-001-020092

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: INT. ON 5/3/99. AT TABLE "H" OR "I". DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS OR DUFFEL BAGS. KNOWS ALLAN THOMAS + MARK TAYLOR "HANG OUT ON HILL WHOSE SHOOTING WAS". THIRD HAND INFO TO CONTACT ALECCIA THOMAS AT 303-932-3324 RE: A FRIEND WHO SAW TCM IN TAN CAR IN S.W. LOT AT CHS THAT MORNING

___ continued

NEW LEADS written

Lead Completed: 5/5/9 Report Attached

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2390

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: TACHECO, MS

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (215) 426-5003

Prepared by: OLIN, DON

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 9:35 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BILL MC CLOSKY, BELL SECURITY, CALLED AND ADVISED MS. TACHECO WAS AWAY FROM HOME ON VACATION AND WHEN SHE RETURNED HOME, SHE FOUND FOUR MALES LIVING IN HER HOME. RECEIVED TELEPHONE BILL - SEVERAL CALLS TO LITTLETON, COLORADO. MC CLOSKY DOES NOT HAVE NUMBERS. WHOEVER CONTACTS MS. TACHECO NEEDS TO SPEAK SPANISH. HER ENGLISH IS POOR.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2390

Lead: NO LEAD, INFO ONLY

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 07/22/1999 **Time:** 8:59 AM

Disposition: INFO ONLY

Lead Reviewed by: KC **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/22/1999

JC-001-020093

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN2390

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: MS. TACHECO

Affiliation: —

Phone Number: 215-426-5003.

Date*: 4-30-99 Time*: 0935

Prepared by*: OLIN, DON JCSD

NARRATIVE*: BILL MCPLOSKY BELL SECURITY CALLED ADVISED MS TACHECO WAS AWAY FROM HOME ON VACATION PANE HOME FOUND 4 MALES LIVING IN HER HOME - GOT PHONE BILL SEVERAL CALLS TO LITTLETON CO. MCPLOSKY DOES NOT HAVE NUMBERS HERE WHO EVER CONTACTS MS TACHECO NEEDS TO SPEAK SPANISH HER ENGLISH IS POOR.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: ~~OBTAIN PHONE NUMBERS CALLED IN LITTLETON~~

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INFO ONLY

JC-001-020094

___ continued

Lead Completed: K 7-22-99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2391

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KINNAN, CYNTHIA

Affiliation: STUDENT GOLDEN HS

Phone Number: (303) 279-2059

Prepared by: CONROY, TOM

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 10:45 AM

I&I/COLORADO STATE PATROL
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DURING INTERVIEW WITH CYNTHIA KINNAN RE THE STATEMENT MADE TO HER "THERE ARE ONLY 3 MORE DAYS TO THE 20TH" SHE IDENTIFIED A LAKEWOOD HS STUDENT AS THE INDIVIDUAL THAT MADE THE STATEMENT. (SEE CONTROL #1456) STUDENT'S NAME IS JOHN DAVIS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1456

Categories: INTERVIEW OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S THREATS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2391

Lead: INTERVIEW DAVIS.

Assigned To: CONROY, TOM **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 12:03 PM

Disposition: DAVIS RETURNED MY CALL ON 05/01/1999. ADMITS TO MAKING REMARK IN RELATION TO A NATIONAL DAY OF CELEBRATION FOR SMOKING MARIJUANA. SOME EXPLANATION AS SUPPLIED BY SOURCE, KINNAN.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

JC-001-020095

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-93)

INFORMATION CONTROL

M

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2391

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ✓ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: CYNTHIA KINNAN

Affiliation: STUDENT FOUND U.S.

Phone Number: 303-279-2059

Prepared by*: CONROY CSP

Date*: 4-30-99 Time*: 10:45

NARRATIVE*: DURING INTERVIEW WITH KINNAN REGARDING THE STATEMENT MADE TO HER (THERE ARE ONLY 3 MORE DAYS TO THE 20TH) SHE IDENTIFIED A LOVELAND H.S. STUDENT AS THE INDIVIDUAL THAT MADE THE STATEMENT. (SEE CONTACT #1456) STUDENTS NAME IS JOHN DAVIS.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Narrative reviewed by: ESTES

Categories

Int Thr

Oth

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

✓ Assigned to: CONROY Date: 4-30-99

✓ LEAD: INTERVIEW DAVIS.

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: Davis returns my call on 05-01-99 admits to making threat in relation to a "National Day of celebration for smoking marijuana. Same explanation as supplied by source, KINNAN! Conroy

JC-001-020096

___ continued

Lead Completed: SE 5/3/99 Report Attached

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2392

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LONG, DAN

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (781) 293-4040

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 10:22 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DAN LONG SAYS HE'S AN EX-COP AND INSISTS HE'S NOT CRAZY. HE SAY'S HE'S HAD THE SAME DREAM THE LAST THREE NIGHTS IN A ROW OF A PIPE BOMB EXPLODING FROM A SUSPENED CEILING IN A SCHOOL. HE'S CONCERNED THA THERE MAY STILL BE A PIPE BOMB IN THE CEILLING AT COLUMBINE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-020097

ED-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2392

SOURCE*: DAN LONG

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: 781 293 4040

Method of Contact*
___ In Person
X Telephone
___ Observation
___ Written

Prepared by*: S. LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF

Date*: 04 3099

Time*: 1022

NARRATIVE*: LONG SAYS HE'S AN EX-COP & INSISTS HE'S NOT CRAZY. HE SAYS HE'S HAD THE SAME DREAM THE LAST THREE NIGHTS IN A ROW OF A PIPE BOMB EXPLODING FROM A SUSPENDED CEILING IN A SCHOOL. HE'S CONCERNED THAT THERE MAY STILL BE A PIPE BOMB IN THE CEILING AT COLUMBINE

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

EWFS

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-020098

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2393

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JENSEN, DAN

Affiliation: CHS PARENT

Phone Number: (303) 973-6016

Prepared by: HEYLIN, MIKE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: WHILE INTERVIEWING JARED JENSEN, HIS FATHER DAN TOLD HEYLIN THAT A FRIEND OF HIS WIFE'S SAW KLEBOLD WITH 4 OTHER MALES BY A CREAM COLORED CAR AT COLUMBINE PRIOR TO SHOOTING. TWO WERE IN TRENCH COATS AND THE OTHER THREE IN WHITE T-SHIRTS. THEY WERE ALL BY THE TRUNK OF THE CAR. WITNESS IS TAMMY GONZALES (H) 936-7283, (W) 979-4994.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1313

Categories: INTERVIEW PARENT - CHS STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2393

Lead: INTERVIEW TAMMY GONZALES ABOUT SEEING KLEBOLD AND 4 OTHERS BY CAR. FOR 3RD SUSPECT GROUP. SHE HAS TRIED CALLING THIS INFO IN BUT HAS NEVER BEEN INTERVIEWED.

Assigned To: MOORE, GLENN **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 10:56 AM

Disposition: TAMMY GONZALES REPORTED HAVING SEEN A PERSON SHE IS SINCE SURE TO BE KLEBOLD LOOKING INTO A TRUNK OF A SMALL TAN CAR WITH 3 OTHER SCHOOL-AGED BLONDE BOYS. THIS WAS ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 7:45 A.M., THE SAME DAY OF THE CHS INCIDENT. THIS WAS ON THE CORNER AT THE INTERSECTION OF COALMINE & PIERCE. RELATED TO #1313

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/17/1999

JC-001-020099

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(m)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2373

SOURCE*: DAN JENSEN

Affiliation: FATHER OF CHS STUDENT, JARED JENSEN

Phone Number: (H) 973-6016 (W) 937-4400

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MIKE HEILIN JEFCO DA

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: WHILE INTERVIEWING JARED JENSEN HIS FATHER DAN TOLD HEILIN THAT A FRIEND OF HIS WIFE'S SAW KLEBOLD W/ 4 OTHER MALES BY A CREAM COLORED CAR AT COLUMBINE PRIOR TO SHOOTING. TWO WERE IN TRENCH COATS & THE OTHER THREE IN WHITE T-SHIRTS. THEY WERE ALL BY THE TRUNK OF THAT CAR. WITNESS IS TANNY GONZALES (H) 936-7283 (W) 979-4994

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Estes

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	PAR		
STL			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: GLENN MOORE Date: 050799

LEAD: INTERVIEW TANNY GONZALES ABOUT SEEING KLEBOLD + 4 OTHERS BY CAR. FOR 3RD SUSPECT GROUP.

4 = SHE HAS TRIED CALLING THIS INFO IN, BUT HAS NEVER BEEN INTERVIEWED

JC-001-020100

___ continued

DISPOSITION: GONZALES REPORTED HAVING SEEN A PERSON SHE IS SINCE SURE TO BE KLEBOLD [redacted] LOOKING INTO A TRUNK OF A SMALL TAN CAR W/ THREE OTHER SCHOOL AGED BLOND BOYS. THIS WAS ON 042099 AT ABOUT 7:45AM, THE SAME DAY OF THE COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL INCIDENT. THIS WAS ON CORNER AT THE INTERSECTION OF COALMINE & PIERCE. (RELATED TO CONTROL #1313)

SEE 1/99 REPORT ATTACHED

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2394

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: AMERICA'S MOST WANTED

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (202) 895-3100

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 8:00 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ON 04-28-99 A FAX WAS RECEIVED BY THE COLUMBINE TASK FORCE FROM AMERICA'S MOST WANTED, WHICH HAD THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION: TAYLOR MIDDLE SCHOOL IN ALBERQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO, MAY 27TH, NORTH VALLEY 87107 DISTRICT. IT MAY BE TWO (2) 7TH GRADE BOYS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2394

Lead: CONTACT TAYLOR MIDDLE SCHOOL AND ADVISE OF INFORMATION

Assigned To: EICHER, SCOTT **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 12:58 PM

Disposition: ON 04-30-99 MICHAEL ROACH, THE OFFICER ASSIGNED TO TAYLOR MIDDLE SCHOOL WAS TELEPHONICALLY CONTACTED AND ADVISED OF INFORMAITON. HE WAS ALSO FAXED A COPY OF THE INFO FROM AMERICA'S MOST WANTED. TAYLOR MIDDLE SCHOOL (505) 898-3666.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-020101

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3394

SOURCE*: America's Most Wanted

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (202) 895-3100

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: S.D. Fichter

Date*: 4/30/99 Time*: 4:09pm

NARRATIVE*: ~~On Mon, [illegible] Rich~~
On 4/28/99 a fax was received by the Columbine Task Force from America Most Wanted, which had the following information: Taylor Middle School in Albuquerque, New Mexico, May 27th, North Valley 87107 District. It may be two (2) 7th Grade boys

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDS

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

FNF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: S.D. Fichter Date: 4/30/99

LEAD: Contact Taylor Middle School and advised of Information

___ continued

DISPOSITION: On 4/30/99 Michael Roach, the officer assigned to Taylor Middle school was telephonically contacted and advised [redacted] of Information, he was also faxed a copy of the Info. from AMW. Taylor Middle school tel: (505) 898-3666.

Lead Completed SDF 4/30/99

JC-001-020102

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2395

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PHIL VANDERAU

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 971-0536

Prepared by: SCHAFER, CHRIS

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

I&I/COLORADO STATE PATROL
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PHIL VANDERAU WAS WITH JENNIFER PLATO DURING THE SHOOTING OUTSIDE.

Event Date:		**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS	WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2395

Lead: INTERVIEW JENNIFER PLATO

Assigned To: SCHAEFER, CHRIS **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 1:05 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED JENNIFER PLATO IN THE PRESENCE OF HER PARENTS. PLATO WAS IN THE HALL BY THE GYM WHEN STUDENT PHIL VANDERAU GRABBED HER AND TOLD HER TO RUN. BOTH RAN OUTSIDE AND HID IN A SHED WITH OTHER STUDENTS. PLATO HEARD SCREAMING AND YELLING AND GUNFIRE AND LOUD EXPLOSIONS. PLATO DID NOT SEE THE SHOOTERS OR NOTICE ANYTHING UNUSUAL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-020103

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2395

SOURCE*: PHIL VANDERAU

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: 303-971-0536

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SCHAEFER

Date*: 4-29-99 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: PHIL VANDERAU WAS WITH JENNIFER PLATO DURING THE SHOOTING OUTSIDE

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: cp

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	WIT		
STU			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: CHRIS SCHAEFER Date:

LEAD: INTERVIEW PLATO 303-933-2421

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED PLATO IN THE PRESENCE OF HER PARENTS. PLATO WAS IN THE HALL BY THE GYM WHEN STUDENT PHIL VANDERAU GRABBED HER AND RAN TO RUN. BOTH RAN OUTSIDE AND HID IN A SHED WITH OTHER STUDENTS. PLATO HEARD SCREAMING AND YELLING AND GUNFIRE AND LOUD EXPLOSIONS. PLATO DID NOT SEE THE SHOOTERS OR NOTICE ANYTHING UNUSUAL.

050499 REPORT ATTACHED.

JC-001-020104

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2396

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JILL

Affiliation: JCSO DISPATCH

Phone Number:

Prepared by: MORROW, KERRI

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 7:10 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SID METRI, 1424 MADISON ST., DENVER, CO, TELEPHONE NUMBER 303-377-3584 BOUGHT SOME ALCOHOL FOR 2 MALES AND 2 GIRLS EITHER THE NIGHT OR THE WEEKEND BEFORE THE INCIDENT. WHEN HE WALKED BACK TO THE CAR HE NOTICED TWO BOXES OF PIPE BOMBS IN THE CAR. HE GOT THE PLATE [redacted] WHICH COMES BACK TO NATIONAL CAR RENTAL. THE POLICE WERE CALLED BY THE LIQUOR STORE CLERK NAMED 'DOC'.

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2396

Lead: CONTACT SID METRI FOR INFORMATION AND ID RENTERS FROM CAR RENTAL.

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 10:05 AM

Disposition: ON 05-07-99 I SPOKE WITH THE REGISTERED OWNER OF [redacted] HIS VEHICLE IS A 1996 GOLD TOYOTA. NOT A 90'S SUBARU GREEN IN COLOR AS DESCRIBED BY METRI. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/10/1999

JC-001-020105

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(H)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 23960

Method of Contact*
___ In Person X Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: JILL
Affiliation: JCSO DISPATCH
Phone Number:

Prepared by*: KERRI K. MORROW
Date*: 4/30/99 Time*: 7:10A

NARRATIVE*: SID METRI, 1434 MADISON ST. DENVER 303-377-3584 BOUGHT SOME ALCOHOL FOR 2 MALES 1 GIRL EITHER THE NIGHT OR THE WEEK-END BEFORE THE INCIDENT. WHEN HE WALKED BACK TO CAR HE NOTICED TWO BOXES OF PIPE BOMBS IN THE CAR. HE GOT THE PLATE [redacted] WHICH COMES BACK TO NATIONAL CAR RENTAL. THE POLICE WERE CALLED BY THE LIQUOR STORE CLERK NAMED "DOC" [redacted] ___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Narrative reviewed by: Uf

Categories

THR INT
INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: WJ
Date: 5-3-99

LEAD: CONTACT SID METRI FOR INFO & ID RENTERS FROM CAR RENTAL

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ON 5-7-99 I SPOKE WITH THE REGISTERED OWNER OF [redacted] HIS VEHICLE IS A 1996 GOLD TOYOTA. NOT A '90'S SUBARU GREEN IN COLOR AS DESCRIBED BY METRI

JC-001-020106

___ continued

Lead Completed: 05/09/99 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FD-122a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: 23960

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead ___ Disposition

THE LIQUER STORE IS LOCATED AT: 3600 E. COLFAX
BY THE NAME OF MONROE LIQUERS, 303-322-0888

CONVERSATION TO DISPATCH WAS TAPED.

NATIONAL CAR RENTAL ADDRESS IS:
24200 E. 78TH IN DENVER

YES

THR INT
INF

JC-001-020107

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2397

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CHAMBER, DONNA

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (303) 763-7672

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 9:42 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHAMBERS' DAUGHTER ABBIGAIL CHAMERS (BEAR CREEK H.S. STUDENT) WORKS AT PRETZEL MAKER SOUTHWEST PLAZA. A GIRL NAMED MELISSA ALSO WORKS THERE. LAST NIGHT, 0429-99, WHILE AT WORK, MELISSA TOLD ABBIGAIL THAT SHE FEELS PARTIALLY RESPONSIBLE FOR THE COLUMBINE INCIDENT BECAUSE SHE WAS WITH 6 BOYS INCLUDING ERIC HARRIS AND THEY ALL WERE DISCUSSING WHERE TO PLANT THE PIPE BOMBS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2397

Lead: ID MELISSA CHAVEZ AND INTERVIEW.

Assigned To: MOORE, GLENN **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 6:03 PM

Disposition: MELISSA CHAVEZ IDENTIFIED/ INTERVIEWED. SHE SAID SHE MET HARRIS AND KLEBOLD AT FUNPLEX IN 1997, AND SAW THEM THERE ABOUT 25 TIMES, THE LAST TIME ABOUT 5 MONTHS AGO. ON ONE OF THE OCCASIONS POSSIBLY THE END OF LAST YEAR AT FUNPLEX SHE OVERHEARD HARRIS AND KLEBOLD WITH FOUR UNIDENTIFIED MALES TALKING ABOUT WHERE THEY WERE GOING TO PLACE THE BOMBS N THE SCHOOLS. SHE ADDED THAT THEY HAD AN 81/2X11 MAP AND WERE POINTING THESE LOCATIONS OUT.

JC-001-020108

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/06/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2397

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ✓ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: DONNA CHAMBERS

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: 763-7672

Prepared by*: S LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF

Date* 043099 Time*: 0942

NARRATIVE* CHAMBERS DAUGHTER ABBIGAIL CHAMBERS (BEAR CREEK H.S. STUDENT) WORKS AT PRETZEL MAKER SOUTH WEST PLAZA. A GIRL NAMED MELISSA ALSO WORKS THERE. LAST NIGHT 042999 WHILE AT WORK MELISSA TOLD ABBIGAIL THAT SHE FEELS PARTIALLY RESPONSIBLE FOR THE COLUMBINE INCIDENT BECAUSE SHE WAS WITH 6 BOYS INCLUDING ERIC HARRIS AND THEY ALL WERE DISCUSSING WHERE TO PLANT THE PIPE BOMBS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

Am

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Glenn Moore Collin P.D. Date: 4/30/99

LEAD: TO MELISSA + Interview

MELISSA MARIE CHAVEZ (DOB: 060582)

6631 S. DUDLEY COURT

LITTLETON, CO 80123

H: (303) 979-2822

FORMER EMPLOYER: PRETZEL MAKER S.W. PLAZA

CURRENT EMPLOYER: TILT, S.W. PLAZA

NOT A STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.

___ continued

JC-001-020109

DISPOSITION: MELISSA CHAVEZ IDENTIFIED/INTERVIEWED SHE SAID SHE MET HARRIS & KLEBOLD AT FUNPLEX IN 1997, AND SAW THEM THERE ABOUT 25 TIMES, THE LAST TIME ABOUT 5 MONTHS AGO. ON ONE OF THE OCCASIONS, POSSIBLY THE END OF LAST YEAR AT FUNPLEX SHE OVERHEARD HARRIS & KLEBOLD TALKING ABOUT WITH 4 UNIDENTIFIED BOYS RE THEY WERE GOING TO PLACE THE "BOMBS" IN THE SCHOOL. SHE ADDED THEY HAD 8½x11 MAP AND WERE POINTING THESE LOCATIONS OUT.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 050699 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

4/30/99 10:22 a.m.

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2398

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ROWE, DENNY

Affiliation: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

Phone Number: (303) 932-1175 **Information Received Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: HEYLIN, MIKE I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: HEYLIN INTERVIEWED ROWE, SEE DN1352. ROWE WAS OUTSIDE BY WEST DOORS WHEN SHOOTING STARTED WITH MARK TAYLOR (WOUNDED), MIKE JOHNSON (WOUNDED), ADAM THOMAS, AND JOHN COOK. THESE GUYS SAW INITIAL SHOOTING AND WERE SHOT AT. ADAM THOMAS, #303-932-2483, 7258 SOUTH IRIS COURT, 80128

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1284

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN2398

Lead: INTERVIEW ADAM THOMAS ABOUT WHAT HE SAW

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 07/22/1999 **Time:** 9:26 AM

Disposition: NO LEAD ASSIGNED, CROSS REF W/ DN 1284, SEE 4631

Lead Reviewed by: KC **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/22/1999

JC-001-020110

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 2398

SOURCE*: DENNY ROWE

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: 932-1175

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MIKE HEALIN JEFFCO DA

Date*: 4/20/99 Time*: 11:00 AM

NARRATIVE*: HEALIN INTERVIEWED ROWE, SEE #1352. ROW WAS OUTSIDE BY WEST DOORS WHEN SHOOTING STARTED WITH MARK TAYLOR (WOUNDED), MIKE JOHNSON (WOUNDED), ADAM THOMAS AND JOHN COOK. THESE GUYS SAW INITIAL SHOOTING & HERE SHOT HT.

ADAM THOMAS 303-932-2483

7258 S. IRIS CT 80128

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Reviewed by: GTG

Categories

Str

Int

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date ___

LEAD: INTERVIEW ADAM THOMAS ABOUT WHAT HE SAW.

* No lead assigned - cross ref. w/ DN 1284

___ continued

DISPOSITION: NO LEAD

JK 7-22-99

JC-001-020111

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2399

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FLINT, SARAH

Affiliation: STUDENT BEAR CREEK HS

Phone Number: (303) 697-5843

Prepared by: HUNT, JOHN

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 5:30 PM

I&I/LAKEWOOD PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SARAH FLINT ADVISED HER FRIEND CAMERON OOTHOUDT (AGE 16) (DOB/1/5/83) TOLD HER NOT TO ATTEND BEAR CREEK HS ON 4/30/99 BECAUSE HIS FRIENDS, THE TCM WAS GOING TO BOMB AND ATTACK THE SCHOOL. [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW THREATS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2399

Lead: INTERVIEW CAMERON OOTHOUDT FOR THREAT INFORMATION.

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 10:07 AM

Disposition: FOLLOW-UP SHOWS OOTHOUDT HAS ALREADY BEEN INTERVIEWED BY LAKEWOOD P.D. DET. GREENWELL AND OOTHOUDT DENIES MAKING BOMB OR TRNECH COAT MAFIA COMMENTS RE: B.C.H.S. ALSO DENIED HAVING ANY WEAPONS OR BUILDING EXPLOSIVE DEVICES.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-020112

INFORMATION CONTROL

(4)

(1)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2399

SOURCE*: SARAH FLINT 10-14-82

Affiliation: STUDENT - BEAR CREEK HIGH SCHOOL

Phone Number: 697-5843 (H) 982-8855 (W)

Method of Contact: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: JOHN HUNT - LAKEWOOD PD Date*: 4/28/99 Time*: 1730

NARRATIVE*: FLINT TOLD ME HER FRIEND CAMERON OOTHOUDT (AGE 16)(1-5-83 TOLD HER NOT TO ATTEND BEAR CREEK H.S ON 4/30/99 BECAUSE HIS FRIENDS THE TRENCHCOAT MAFIA WAS GOING TO BOMB + ATTACK THE SCHOOL. ([redacted])

___ continu

Narrative reviewed by: SKE

Lead Set? (Y/N): X

Categories

THR

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: SCHOSHKI, CHRIS Date: 5-3-99

LEAD: INTERVIEW OOTHOUDT FOR THREAT INFO

MIKE GREENWELL

___ continu

DISPOSITION: FOLLOW-UP SHOWS OOTHOUDT HAS ALREADY BEEN INTERVIEWED BY LKWD PD DET. GREENWELL & OOTHOUDT DENIES MAKING ANY BOMB OR TRENCHCOAT MAFIA COMMENTS RE: BCHS. ALSO DENIED HAVING ANY WEAPONS OR BUILDING EXPLOSIVE DEVICES.

JC-001-020113

___ continu

Lead Completed: SL 051899

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lea

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2400

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WICK, ROBERT SRA

Affiliation: FBI-NEW YORK

Phone Number: (607) 734-4541

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 9:30 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SRA WICK CALLED THE COMMAND POST THIS A.M. REQUESTED FAX #. HE HAD INFO FROM 'KATHY' WHOM HE DESCRIBES AS A PSYCHIC OF SOME RELIABILITY.ATTACHED IS THE 6 PAGE FAX WITH KATHY'S INFO.
KATHY 6070-739-4282

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-020114

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2400

Method of Contact*:
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation X Written

SOURCE*: SRA ROBERT WECK
Affiliation: FBI NEWYORK
Phone Number: 607 734-4541

Prepared by*: S/LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF
Date 043099 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: SRA WECK CALLED THE COMMAND POST THIS A.M. & REQUESTED FAX# HE HAD INFO FROM "KATHY" WHOM HE DESCRIBES AS A PYSCHIC OF SOME RELIABILITY
ATTACHED IS THE LOG FAX W/ KATHY'S INFO

KATHY 607-739-4282

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SA

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-020115

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2401

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SCHUSTER, STEVEN

Affiliation: FRIEND OF SCILEPPI

Phone Number: (303) 948-0174

Prepared by: WATSON, JON

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

I&I/GOLDEN PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: COMPANION TO LEAD CONTROL #2062. TAMMY (LNU) WAS WITH MONICA SCHUSTER AND ROBYN ANDERSON AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2062

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2401

Lead: IDENTIFY AND INTERVIEW TAMMY

Assigned To: WATSON, J **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 1:31 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED TAMELA GOLDEN ON 06/07/99. SHE PROVIDED INFORMATION RE: ROBYN ANDERSON AND MONICA SCHUSTER FOR ACTIVITIES WHICH OCCURRED DURING THE EVENTS OF 4/20/99.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/11/1999

JC-001-020116

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2401

SOURCE*: Steven Schuster

Affiliation: Friend of Schepp

Phone Number: 303-948-0174

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jon Watson/Jeff Kreutzer (Golden) Date*: 043099 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: Conversation to Lead Control Nr. 2062. ~~[illegible]~~ TAMMY (LNU) was with Monica Schuster and Robyn Anderson at the time of the shooting. ~~[illegible]~~

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: UP

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

TU	INT		
~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~ TCM		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Jon Watson/Jeff Kreutzer Date: ___

LEAD: ID and interview TAMMY

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed Tameta Golden on 6/7/99. She provided information re: Robyn Anderson and Monica Schuster for activities which occurred during the events of 4/20/99.

JC-001-020117

061099

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2402

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WRABETZ, HEATHER

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 972-4228

Prepared by: BURKHALTER, JIM

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:30 PM

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HEATHER WRABETZ WAS IN CAFETERIA NEAR TABLE K AND L. SAW SUSPECTS OUTSIDE SHOOTING. HEATHER AND FRIENDS CRAWLED OUT OF CAFETERIA BEFORE BOMBS WENT OFF. HEATHER WAS WITH JENNIFER CAMACHO AND FIVE OTHER STUDENTS. DUPLICATE LEAD. REF. # 1881

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1881

Categories:

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN2402

Lead: INTERVIEW JENNIFER CAMACHO.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 08/18/1999 **Time:** 10:34 AM

Disposition: RE-INTERVIEWED JENNIFER CAMACHO ON 8-17-99. WAS AT SCHOOL IN CAFÉ WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN. HID IN CAFÉ, THEN RAN UP STAIRS & HID IN SCIENCE ROOM UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT. DID NOT SEE ANYTHING, ONLY HEARD SHOTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/18/1999

JC-001-020118

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

2102

CONTROL NUMBER*: ~~2102~~

Method of Contact*
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Heather Wrabetz

Affiliation: Student CHS Freshman

Phone Number: 303-972-4228

Date*: 4-27-99 Time*: 4:30 PM

Prepared by*: Jim Burkhalter

NARRATIVE*: Heather was in cafeteria near table K+L. Saw suspects outside shooting. Heather and friends crawled out of cafeteria before bombs went off. Heather was with Jennifer Comacho and five other students.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: _____ Lead Set? (Y/N): _____

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: Duplicate

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 1991 - Duplicate lead. - RP.
assigned to John Lovcic - Jeff Co. D.A.

JC-001-020119

___ continued

Lead Completed: 1991

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2403

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ESTRADA, DET.

Affiliation: DPD-ROBBERIES

Phone Number: (303) 640-3541

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:15 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DET. ESTRADA IS PREPARING AN ARREST WARRANT FOR [redacted] DOB[redacted] FOR THEFT FROM A PERSON. [redacted] IS ONE OF THE PARTIES WHO BROKE INTO JUMBO SPORTS AT QUEBEC AND COUNTY LINE ROAD TO STEAL GUNS. LEAD NOT DIRECTLY ASSOCIATED WITH CHS-OUTSIDE LEAD.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2403

Lead: CHECK WITH DET. ESTRADA RE: ABOUT INFORMAITON. CONTACT FOR INFO REGARDING ASSOCIATE OF ARRESTEE.

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 05/15/1999 **Time:** 1:32 PM

Disposition: DETECTIVE ESTRADA WITH DPD PROVIDED NAME OF EX-STUDENT OF CHS THAT WAS ARRESTED FOR STEALING GUNS. SEE REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

JC-001-020120

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2403

SOURCE*: Det. Estrada

Affiliation: DFD - Robberies

Phone Number: 640-3541

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hempt. 11-35-63 Date*: 4/26/95 Time*: 3:15 PM

NARRATIVE*: Det. Estrada is preparing an arrest warrant for [redacted] for a theft from person [redacted], one of the parties involved in the robbery stemming at Quebec & County Line Road the street gangs. Lead not directly associated with CHS - outside lead. ___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: WP

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INF

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~[illegible]~~ (Detective) Date: ~~4/3/1995~~ 5/14/95

LEAD: Check with Det. Estrada re: above information. Contact for info regarding assoc. of arrestee.

JC-001-020121

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Detective Estrada with DFD provided name of ex-student of CHS that was arrested for stealing guns. Disregard.

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2404

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ROWE, DENNY

Affiliation: STUDENT, COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 932-1175 **Information Received Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: HEYLIN, MIKE I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HEYLIN INTERVIEWED ROWE, SEE DN1352. DENNY ROWE WAS OUTSIDE BY WEST DOORS WITH MARK TAYLOR (WOUNDED), MIKE (MICHAEL) JOHNSON (WOUNDED), ADAM THOMAS, AND JOHN COOK. THESE GUYS SAW INITIAL SHOOTING AND WERE SHOT AT. JOHN COOK, 303-904-2625, 7897 S PIERCE WAY, 80128.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1352

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2404

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW JOHN COOK, #303-904-2625, 7897 SOUTH PIERCE WAY, 80128, ABOUT WHAT HE SAW. CROSS REFERENCE WITH DN 1352.

Assigned To: DEMMEL, TERRY **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 6:09 PM

Disposition: DET. DEMMEL CONTACTED AND INTERVIEWED JOHN COOK ON 5-3-99 AT HIS HOME. JOHN WAS WITH MICHAEL JOHNSON AND MARK TAYLOR WHEN THEY WERE SHOT AND WITNESSED RACHEL SCOTT BEING SHOT AS SHE SAT ON THE GRASS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-020122

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: N2404

SOURCE*: Danny Rowe

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: 932-1175

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Mike Heylin Jefco DA

Date*: 4/30/99 Time*: 11:[illegible]

NARRATIVE*: Heylin interviewed Rowe, see # 1352. Rowe was outside by West Doors with Mark Taylor (wounded), Mike Johnson (wounded), Adam Thomas, and John Cook. These guys saw initial shooting + were shot at.

John Cook 303-904-2625
7897 S. Pierce Way 80128

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): ___

tive reviewed by: ___

Categories

STU	INT		
WIT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Terri Demmel - DPD Date: 4/30/99

LEAD: Interview John Cook about what he saw.

JC-001-020123

SC 05299

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Det. Demmel contacted & interviewed John Cook on 5-3-99 at his home. John was with Michael Johnson and Mark Taylor when they were shot and witnessed Rachel Scott being shot as she sat on the grass. See attached supp for detailed rpt.

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2405

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WRABETZ, HEATHER

Affiliation: STUDENT-CHS FRESHMAN

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 927-4228 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:30 PM

Prepared by: BURKHALTER, JIM I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HEATHER WRABETZ WAS IN CAFETERIA NEAR TABLE K & L. SAW SUSPECTS OUTSIDE SHOOTING. HEATHER AND FRIENDS CRAWLED OUT OF CAFETERIA BEFORE BOMBS WENT OFF. HEATHER WAS WITH KATIE SCHOTT AND FIVE OTHER STUDENTS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2405

Lead: INTERVIEW KATIE JO SCHOTT, 7604 S. MARSHAL CT., LITTLETON, CO 80128, 303-979-5197.

MOM/DAD, 303-933-8100
JEAN/WILLIAM 303-789-7692 (H), 303-573-1221 (W).

Assigned To: HOLLOWAY, LINDA **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 1:43 PM

Disposition: SPOKE WITH JEAN SCHOTT (KATIE JO'S MOM) ON 7-29-99. HEARD TEACHER YELL "GET DOWN"- RAN UP STAIRS- SITTING BY WINDOW IN CAFETERIA.- RAN DOWN STAIRS STAYED IN A FOREIGN LANGUAGE ROOM - TEACHER TOLD TO RUN AFTER 10-15 MIN.- HELPED STUDENT WITH BROKEN LEG- RAN TO SEMINARY. 8-1-99- INTERVIEWED STUDENT KATIE SCHOTT. IN CAFETERIA HEARD TEACHER SAY GET DOWN. RAN UP STAIRS AND WHEN SAW SMOKE, RAN DOWN STAIRS INTO FOREIGN LANGUAGE ROOM. HID 15-20 MIN. UNTIL RAN OUT OF BUILDING.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/03/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(4)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2405

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone* ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Heather Weabetz

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS FRESHMAN

Phone Number: 303-972-4228

Prepared by*: Jim Burkhalter JCDA

Date*: 4-27-99 Time*: 4:30 PM

NARRATIVE*: Heather was in Cafeteria near table K4L. Saw suspects outside shooting. Heather and friends crawled out of Cafeteria before bombs went off. Heather was with Katie Schott and five other students.

7-29-99 - Cft music AM - Home

7-29 / Call mom Jean Schott at work

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Narrative reviewed by: LP

Categories

CAF	WIT		
STU	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~APD Rick Polak APD~~ REASSIGN HOLLOWAY Date: 4/30/1999

LEAD: Interview Katie Jo Schott — NEVER INTERVIEWED.
7604 S. Marshal Ct. 9th grade - 6-3-84
Littleton, Co. 80128.
ph: 979-5197.

JC-001-020125

Mom/Ann 933-8100

Jean/William 789-7692(H), 573-1221(wk).

Jean Schott

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Spoke w/ Jean Schott 7/29 - heard teacher yell "get down" - ran up stairs - sat by window in cafeteria - ran up stairs stayed in a foreign language room - teacher told to run after rovers - helped student w/ broken a/c - ran to security

8/1 - interviewed student Katie Schott. In Cafeteria (K4L) heard teacher say get down. Ran up stairs and when saw smoke, ran down stair into foreign language room. Did not dominate until ran out of Bucky

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 080399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2406

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BECK, WILL (WILLIAM)

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 738-0815

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 2:45 PM

Prepared by: BURKHALTER, JIM

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: WILL (WILLIAM) BECK WAS OUTSIDE AND SAW ONE SUPSECT SHOOT TWO STUDENTS. WILL WAS WITH MARK CHRISTNER. WILL WENT INTO CAFETERIA AND TOLD MR. SANDERS AND THEN WENT INTO BATHROOM TO HIDE. AFTER SHORT PERIOD HE LEFT AND WENT THROUGH AUDITORIUM AND OUTSIDE. NOTE: FRESHMAN STUDENT TOLD WILL [redacted] ON 4-15-99. THIS OCCURED IN 6TH HOUR WEIGHT CLASS. UNKNOWN WHO FRESHMAN IS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2190

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2406

Lead: INTERVIEW MARK CHRISTNER.

Assigned To: FELSOCI, MIKE **Date:** 07/08/1999 **Time:** 4:24 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD TO #2190.

JC-001-020126

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/08/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

3

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2406

Method of Contact*: ☒ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Will Beck

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS - Sophmore

Phone Number: 303-738-0815

Prepared by*: Jim Burkhalter

Date*: 4-28-99 Time*: 2:45 P.

NARRATIVE*: Will was outside and saw one suspect shoot two students. Will was with Mark Christner. Will went into cafeteria and told Mr. Sanders and then went into bathroom to hide. After short period he left and went through Auditorium and outside. NOTE: Freshman student told Will [redacted] on 4-15-99. This occured in 6th hour weight class. Unknown who freshman is.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~YES~~ NO

Categories

Stu CAF

Int.

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Felsoc. JCSO Date: 4/30/99

LEAD: Interview Mark Christner

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ~~Duplicate 1917 - assign to Team 3 - RP.~~

Duplicate Lead # 2190

JC-001-020127

No Report

___ continued

Lead Completed: ✓

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95) (3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2487

SOURCE*: BECKY ETTINGTON

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: 741-9125

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: SLUCIAND JEFFCO SHERIFF Date* 043099 Time*: 1123

NARRATIVE*: [redacted] IS A NEIGHBOR OF [redacted] [redacted] USED TO DATE A BOY NAMED [redacted] SOURCE SAYS [redacted] ALSO 2 OTHER BOYS KNEW BEFORE HAND ABOUT THE COLUMBINE SHOOTING THEY TOOK THEIR PARENTS WERE KEPT HOME THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING [redacted] IS REPORTED TO HAVE BEEN BRAGGING TO [redacted] SOME OF HER FRIENDS ABOUT THE INCIDENT.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LP Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

~~ID~~ WIT	INT		
STU	~~A~~ DSUS		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Glenn Moore - Golden P.D. Date: 4/30/99

LEAD: I.D./ INTERVIEW [redacted]

LITTLETON, CO 80121

[redacted]

JC-001-020128

___ continued

SL 050499

DISPOSITION: [redacted] MILLER'S MOTHER, CONFIRMED THEIR HAVING BEEN TOLD BY A FEW FRIENDS OF [redacted] THAT THEY HAD STAYED AT HOME FROM SCHOOL THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING. SHE PROVIDED THESE NAMES AS [redacted] AND [redacted] SHE ADDED THAT ANOTHER FRIEND OF [redacted] HAD TOLD HER TO BE CAUTIOUS OF [redacted] AND [redacted] AS WELL AS [redacted] BLACK TRENCHCOATS AND WAS FRIENDLY WITH TOM MEMBERS WHOM ALSO WORE [redacted] SAID [redacted] WAS VERY UPSET AFTERWARDS COMING AND DESPONDENT DURING A CAR RIDE WITH HER, AND SHE DO NOT THINK HE ACTED PRIOR KNOWLEDGE. [redacted] WAS CONCERNED FOR [redacted] AND DID NOT WANT [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2407

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ETTINGTON, BECKY

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (303) 741-9125

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 11:23 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: [redacted] IS A NEIGHBOER OF [redacted] [redacted] USED TO DATE A BOY NAMED [redacted] [redacted] SAYS [redacted] AND TWO OTHER BOYS KNEW BEFORE HAND ABOUT THE COLUMBINE SHOOTING. THEY TOLD THEIR PARENTS AND WERE KEPT HOME THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING. [redacted] S REPORTED TO HAVE BEEN BRAGGING TO [redacted] AND SOME OF [redacted] FRIENDS ABOUT THE INCIDENT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW, WITNESS, STUDENT - CHS, SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2407

Lead: ID/INTERVIEW [redacted] LITTLETON, CO [redacted]

JC-001-020129

Assigned To: MOORE, GLENN **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 7:08 PM

Disposition: [redacted] MOTHER, CONFIRMED THEIR HAVING BEEN TOLD BY A FEW FRIENDS OF [redacted] THAT THEY HAD STAYED AT HOME FROM SCHOOL THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING. SHE PROVIDED THESE NAMES AS [redacted] AND [redacted] SHE ADDED THAT ANOTHER FRIEND OF [redacted] [redacted] HAD TOLD HER TO BE CAUTIOUS OF [redacted] AND [redacted] AS WELL AS [redacted] WHOM ALSO WORE BLACK TRENCHCOATS AND WAS "FRIENDLY" WITH OTHER TCM MEMBERS. [redacted] SAID [redacted] WAS VERY UPSET AFTERWARDS CRYING AND DESPONDENT DURING A CAR RIDE WITH HER. SHE DID NOT THINK HE ACTUALLY HAD PRIOR KNOWLEDGE. [redacted] WAS CONCERNED FOR [redacted] AND DID NOT WANT HER INTERVIEWED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/05/1999

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2408

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WRABETZ, HEATHER

Affiliation: STUDENT-CHS FRESHMAN

Phone Number: (303) 972-4228 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:30 PM

Prepared by: BURKHALTER, JIM I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: HEATHER WRABETZ WAS IN CAFETERIA NEAR TABLE K & L. SAW SUSPECTS OUTSIDE SHOOTING. HEATHER AND FRIENDS CRAWLED OUT OF CAFETERIA BEFORE BOMBS WENT OFF. HEATHER WAS WITH BRITTANY WEEDEN AND FIVE OTHER STUDENTS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3133

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2408

Lead: INTERVIEW BRITTANY WEEDEN, 5628 W. ALDER WAY, LITTLETON, CO 80128, 303-979-1269. MOM/DAD: KAY/MAC, 982-5540, 941-6465.

Assigned To: ALLEN, MARK **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 1:49 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD TO #3133. NO REPORT.

JC-001-020130

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/08/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2408

SOURCE*: HEATHER WRABETZ

Affiliation: Student CHS Freshman

Phone Number: 303-922-4228

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jim BURKHALTER JCDA Date*: 4-27-99 Time*: 4:30 PM

NARRATIVE*: HEATHER WAS IN CAFETERIA NEAR table K-L, SAW Suspects outside shooting. HEATHER AND friends crawled out of Cafeteria before bombs went off. HEATHER WAS with BRITTANY WEEDEN AND five other students.

CAFETERIA

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: UP

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF	STU		
WIT	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] MARK ALLEN - DPD Date: 4/30/1999

LEAD: Interview BRITTANY WEEDEN
5628 W. Alder Way
LITTLETON, Co 80128
ph. 979-1269

Mom/Dan
Kay/Mac 982-5540 941-6465

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Duplicate Lead #3133

JC-001-020131

No Report

___ continued

Lead Completed: KMB

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2409

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Source: [redacted]

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (303)[redacted] **Information Received Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 11:23 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: [redacted] IS A NEIGHBOR OF [redacted] USED TO DATE A BOY NAMED [redacted]. TOLD HIS PARENTS AND STAYED HOME FROM SCHOOL THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING. REF [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2407 DN2411

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2409

Lead: ID/INTERVIEW T.J. ANTHONY MARK PAGLIASOTTI JR "TJ" 062682 7107 W. ROXBURY AVENUE LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 971-0903

Assigned To: MOORE, GLENN **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 7:08 PM

Disposition: LEAD [redacted] DISCLOSED PAGLIASOTTI AS TCM ASSOCIATE (DUPLICATE LEAD TO [redacted] -NO REPORT) DUPLICATE

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/05/1999

JC-001-020132

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2419

SOURCE*: [redacted]

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: AC [redacted]

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: S. WOLCANO, JEFFCO SHERIFF

Date*: 04/30/99 Time*: 1123

NARRATIVE*: [redacted] IS A NEIGHBOR OF SOURCE. SHE USED TO DATE A BOY NAMED [redacted]. [redacted] APPARENTLY KNEW ABOUT SHOOTING BEFOREHAND. TOLD HER PARENTS. STAYED HOME FROM SCHOOL THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

SUBS

SHOOT

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Glenn Moore — Golden P.D. Date: 4/30/99

LEAD: I.D. / INTERVIEW T.J.

ANTHONY MARK PAGLIASOTTI JR "TJ" 10/06/82

7107 W. ROXBURY AVENUE

LITTLETON, CO 80123

(303) 971-0903

JC-001-020133

___ continued

DISPOSITION: LEAD [redacted] DISCLOSED PAGLIASOTTI AS TCM ASSOCIATE (DUPLICATE LEAD TO [redacted] — NO REPORT)

DUPLICATE

[illegible] 060499

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2410

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FITZPATRICK, KAREN

Affiliation: PRINCIPAL OF LASLEY ELEMENTARY

Phone Number: (303) 982-9720 **Information Received Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 11:30 AM

Prepared by: GIRSON, DON I&I/LAKEWOOD PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: TESSA ISAAC CLAIMS COUSIN IS A TCM.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2410

Lead: CONTACT ISAAC TO IDENTIFY COUSIN WHO IS A MEMBER OF TCM. TAD BOLES IN PICTURE. PARENTS: TERRY AND JOHN ISSAC, 973-9159. DON'T MENTION TESSA.

Assigned To: CONROY, TOM **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 10:23 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED THE MOTHER OF TESSA ISSAC, MRS. LORI ISSAC. TESSA DOES HAVE A RELATIVE WHO IS A TCM MEMBER. THE RELATIVE IS TAD BOLES. BOLES IS THE STEP-SON OF JOHN ISSAC. BOLES MOTHER, TERRY IS THE WIFE OF JOHN ISSAC. JOHN ISSAC IS TESSA'S PATERNAL GRANDFATHER.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/10/1999

JC-001-020134

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-93)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(M)

(1)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2410

SOURCE*: KAREN FITZ PATRICK

Affiliation: SCHOOL PRINCIPAL LASLEY ELEMENTARY

Phone Number: 982-9720

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SGT. DON GIBSON 987-7231 Date*: 4/29/99 Time*: 1130

NARRATIVE*: TESSA ISAAC CLAIMS COUSIN IS "TCM" - See Report

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories: INT, TCM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Corporal Tom Date: 5-3-99

LEAD: CONTACT ISAAC TO IDENTIFY COUSIN WHO IS MEMBER OF TCM.
left message to page TAD BOLES IN PICTURES.
ABAGAIL BOLES
MOTHER TERRY + JOHN ISSAC 973-9159 * DON'T MENTION TESSA *

___ continue

DISPOSITION: Interviewed the mother of TESSA ISSAC, MRS. LORI [redacted] ISSAC. TESSA does have a relative who is a TCM member. The relative is TAD BOLES. Boles is the step-son of JOHN ISSAC. Boles mother, TERRY, is the wife of JOHN ISSAC. JOHN ISSAC IS TESSA'S paternal grandfather. Corporal 05-05-99.

JC-001-020135

___ continue

Lead Completed: (KDW)

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

QC

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2411

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: [redacted]

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) [redacted] **Information Received Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 11:40 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) INVESTIGATIONS/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: [redacted] IS A NEIGHBOR OF [redacted] USED TO DATE A BOY NAMED [redacted] TOLD THEIR PARENTS AND STAYED HOME FROM SCHOOL THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING. [redacted] REF [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:** DN2407 DN2409

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2411

Lead: ID/INTERVIEW SCOTT VALENTINE (INFO CONTROL SHEETS ALREADY DONE ON [redacted], AND [redacted]) 7729 S. FENTON ST LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 9044843

Assigned To: MOORE, GLENN **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 7:09 PM

Disposition: LEAD [redacted] DISCLOSED "TJ" VALENTINE AS TCM ASSOCIATE (DUPLICATE LEAD TO [redacted]-NO REPORT)

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☒ **Date:** 06/05/1999

JC-001-020136

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2411

S[redacted]CE*: [redacted]

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: [redacted]

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: S LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF Date*: 12/3/99 Time*: 1140

NARRATIVE*: [redacted] IS A NEIGHBOR OF SOURCE [redacted] USED TO DATE A BOY NAMED [redacted] TOLD THEIR PARENTS AND STAYED HOME FROM SCHOOL THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LP Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

SUS STV

VT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Glenn Moore - Golden P.D. Date: 4/30/99

LEAD: JD / INTERVIEW SCOTT VALENTINE INFO CONTROL SHEETS ALREADY DONE ON [redacted].

7729 S. FENTON ST
LITTLETON, CO 80123
(303) 904-4843

___ continued

DISPOSITION: LEAD [redacted] DISCLOSED "TJ" VALENTINE AS TCM ASSOCIATE (DUPLICATE LEAD TO [redacted] - NO REPORT)

JC-001-020137

DUPLICATE LEAD

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82 060499

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2412

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GOULD, LISA

Affiliation: MOTHER OF STUDENT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 932-2089 **Information Received Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 10:15 AM

Prepared by: MORROW, KERRI I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SON JOEL GOULD WAS IN ART CLASS AT FRONT OF BUILDING. HEARD POPPING NOISES THEN SAW THREE PEOPLE RUN FROM BUILDING AND JUMP INTO A JEEP. HE COULD NOT TELL IF THE THREE WERE CARRYING ANYTHING. HE HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED YET.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2412

Lead: INTERVIEW JOEL GOULD REGARDING OBSERVATIONS. JOEL DAVID GOULD, DOB/10-20-83, 7544 W. QUARTO AVE., LITTLETON, CO 80128 (303) 932-2089. (05-17-99-NO ASSOCIATED LEADS)

Assigned To: MOORE, GLENN **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 1:14 PM

Disposition: JOEL GOULD SAID HE WAS IN ART CLASS-NORTH END OF SCHOOL WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN. AT ABOUT 11:15 A.M., HEARD 15-20- 'POPPING' NOISES IN QUICK SUCCESSION CONSISTENT WITH GUNFIRE, AFTER WHICH FIRE ALARM SOUNDED. HE THEN SAW '95' JEEP CHEROKEE, UNKNOWN COLOR, WITH TINTED WINDOWS 'SQUEAL' INTO LOT, THREE STUDENT-AGED PEOPLE GOT IN AFTER WHICH IT SPED FROM THE PARKING LOT. *NO NEW LEADS WERE GENERATED.

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/25/1999

JC-001-020138

822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

(14)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2412

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: LISA GOULD
Affiliation: (303) 932-2089
Phone Number: MOTHER OF STUDENT
7544 W. Quarto

Date*: 4/30/99 Time*: 10:15A

Prepared by*: KERRI K MORROW
appt scheduled for wed 5-12-99 at 7:00 P.M.

NARRATIVE*: SON JOEL GOULD WAS IN ART CLASS AT FRONT OF BUILDING. HEARD POPPING NOISES THEN SAW THREE PEOPLE RUN FROM BUILDING & JUMP INTO A JEEP. HE COULD NOT TELL IF THE THREE WERE CARRYING ANYTHING. HE HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED YET.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): ___

Narrative reviewed by: WP

Categories

WIT
INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~Terry Parnell~~ ~~FAA~~ GOLDEN PD GLENN MOORE Date: 5/10/99

LEAD: Interview Joel Gould regarding observations.

JOEL DAVID GOULD (DOB: 102083)
7544 W. QUARTO AVENUE
LITTLETON, CO 80128 (303) 932-2089

(051799 NO ASSOCIATED LEADS)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: JOEL GOULD SAID HE WAS IN ART CLASS NORTH END OF SCHOOL WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN. AT ABOUT 11:15AM HEARD 15-20 "POPPING" NOISES IN QUICK SUCCESSION CONSISTENT WITH GUNFIRE, AFTER WHICH FIRE ALARM SOUNDED. HE THEN SAW "95" JEEP CHEROKEE INK COLOR WITH TINTED WINDOW "[illegible]OL" INTO LOT, THREE STUDENT AGED PEOPLE GOT IN AFTER WHICH IT SPED FROM THE PARKING LOT.

___ continued

* NO NEW LEADS WERE GENERATED.

Lead Completed: [illegible]

JC-001-020139

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

42 052499

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2413

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: [redacted]

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (303) [redacted]

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 11:50 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: [redacted] IS A NEIGHBOR OF [redacted] USED TO DATE A BOY NAMED [redacted] TOLD THEIR PARENTS AND STAYED HOME THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING. [redacted] REF [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3890 DN3891

Categories: INTERVIEW SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2413

Lead: ID/INTERVIEW THE TWO UNNAMED BOYS. INFO CONTROL SHEETS DONE ON [redacted] AND [redacted]

Assigned To: MOORE, GLENN **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 7:09 PM

Disposition: LEAD [redacted] DISCLOSED POSSIBLE ID OF '2 UNNAMED BOYS' AS LUCAS MILNE AND CASEY HETZEL. NO REPORT. DUPLICATE LEADS SEE [redacted] AND [redacted]

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/04/1999

JC-001-020140

Printed on 4/4/2002 at 11:03 AM

UNCLASSIFIED

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2413

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation X Written

SOURCE*: [redacted]

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: [redacted]

Prepared by*: S LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF

Date*: 043099 Time*: 1150

NARRATIVE*: [redacted] IS A NEIGHBOR OF SOURCE [redacted] USED TO DATE A BOY NAMED [redacted] TOLD THEIR PARENTS [redacted] AND STAYED HOME THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING [redacted]

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Narrative reviewed by: LP

Categories

SUS

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Glenn Moore - Golden P.D. Date: 4/30/99

LEAD: I.D./INTERVIEW THE 2 UNNAMED BOYS INFO CONTROL SHEETS DONE ON [redacted]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: LEAD [redacted] DISCLOSED POSSIBLE ID OF "2 UNNAMED BOYS" AS LUCAS MILNE AND CASEY HETZEL. (NO REPORT - DUPLICATE)

DUPLICATE TO [redacted] (MILNE)

DUPLICATE TO [redacted] (HETZEL)

JC-001-020141

DUPLICATE

___ continued

Lead Completed: SR 060499

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2414

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HATFIELD, JOEL

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 932-7973

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 7:20 AM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOEL HATFIELD INDICATES THAT JOHN (JONATHAN) OWENS WAS WITH HIM IN THE CAFETERIA.

	Event Time	References
Event Date:		
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2414

Lead: LOCATE AND I NTERVIEW JOHN OWENS. JONATHAN OWENS, 5409 W. HINDSDALE AVE., LITTLETON, 80128, 303-932-2738, MOM-MARY ANN

Assigned To: ATANASIO, RUSS **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 9:06 AM

Disposition: SISTER VICTORIA PRESENT AT INTERVIEW. PREVIOUSLY ISSUED CONTROL NUMBER FOR SISTER 2814. JONATHAN GIVEN A RIDE IN A SMALL WHITE CAR TO AN UNKNOWN STUDENT'S HOUSE IN A NEIGHBOR TO THE SOUTH. JONATHAN BELIEVES THAT THIS CAR WAS DRIVEN BY BRIAN SARGENT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-020142

FD-82Z (Rev. 4-21-93) JONES & — SISTER ... NEED CN FOR SISTER

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2414

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Joel Hatfield

Affiliation: Student

Phone Number: 932-7973

Prepared by*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 4/30/99 Time*: 0720

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that John Owens was with him in the cafeteria.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Categories

CAF Int

Stu

JC-001-020143

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ATANASIO - FBI Date: 5/1/99

LEAD: Locate + interview John Owens

1030A - VICTORIA 2814 JONATHAN OWENS (SOPH)
5/5 5409 W. HINDSDALE AV
LIT 80128
932-2738
MOM - MARY ANN

KENICARLY & PIERCE
CLEARWATER
EAST ON K.C. TO
DEPEW (L) & 1ST (R) PARKER
CURVE (L)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SISTER VICTORIA DUED IN CAF

SISTER VICTORIA PRESENT AT INTERVIEW - PREVIOUSLY ISSUED CONTROL NUMBER FOR SISTER 2814. JOHNATHAN GIVEN A RIDE IN A SMALL WHITE CAR TO AN UNKNOWN STUDENTS HOUSE IN A NEIGHBORHOOD TO THE SOUTH. JOHNATHAN BELIEVES THAT THIS CAR WAS DRIVEN BY BRIAN SARGENT.

___ continued

Lead Completed: (YES)

BB

Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

White - Original

5 XX

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2415

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LANDERS, REBECCA

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (303) 978-1604

Prepared by: MORROW, KERRI

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 10:10 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: REBECCA LANDERS WAS AT ALBERTSON'S, ON KEN KARL, HALF BLOCK FROM WADSWORTH BETWEEN 9:00 - 9:15 AM, THE DAY OF THE INCIDENT. LANDERS OBSERVED A GROUP OF ABOUT 12 TO 15 KIDS THERE, ONE BOY HAD GREEN HAIR AND WORE A TRENCH COAT (NOT A DUSTER TYPE) TWO CARS WERE PARKED NEAR HER CAR BUT THERE WS A BLACK BMW PARKED MUCH FARTHER AWAY THAT HAD POSSIBE DAMAGE TO THE FRONT OF IT. THIS WAS A LATER MODEL. THESE KIDS SEEMD TO BE GETTING ORGANIZED FOR SOMETHING. THERE MAYBE A SURVEILANCE TAPE FROM BACK IN THE STORE.

	Event Time	References
Event Date:		
Categories:	INFORMATION	INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2415

Lead: INTERVIEW REBECCA LANDERS (303) 978-1604 FOR POSSIBEL ID OF SUBJECTS. JIM BRADY 303 244-5434 (SECURITY). BANKONE.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 4:03 PM

Disposition: REVIEWED SECURITY SURV. TAPE FROM THE ALBERTSONS & BANK ONE WHICH IS LOCATED INSIDE ALBERTSONS. THE TAPE CONTAINED NO INFO OR SUSPECTS MATCHING ABOVE NARRATIVE.

JC-001-020144

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/17/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

Branch #708

M

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2415

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: REBECCA LANDERS

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (303)978-1604

Date*: 4/30/99 Time*: 10:10A

Prepared by*: KERRI K. MORROW

NARRATIVE*: WAS AT ALBERTSONS ATANKED KARL 1/2 BLOCK FROM WADSWORTH BETWEEN 9:00A & 9:15AM THE DAY OF THE INCIDENT. THERE WAS A GROUP OF ABOUT 7 TO 8 KIDS THERE ONE DUDE HAD GREEN HAIR AND WORE A TRENCHCOAT (NOT A DUSTER TYPE) TWO CARS WERE PARKED NEAR HER CAR BUT THERE WAS A BLACK BMW PARKED MUCH FURTHER AWAY THAT

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Narrative reviewed by: MD

Categories

INT

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: McFADDEN Date: 5/18/99

LEAD: CONTACT FOR ID OF SUBJECTS

Jim Brady 303 244-5434. (Security). BANK ONE

JOHN VALANCE ALBERTSON SECURITY

___ continued

DISPOSITION: REVIEWED SECURITY SURV. TAPE FROM THE ALBERTSON'S & BANK ONE WHICH IS LOCATED INSIDE ALBERTSON'S. THE TAPE CONTAINED NO INFO OR SUSPECTS MATCHING ABOVE NARRATIVE

___ continued

JC-001-020145

Lead Completed 06/1/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FD-622a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER* 2415

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead ___ Disposition

HAD POSSIBLE DAMAGE TO THE FRONT OF IT, THIS WAS A LATER MODEL,

THESE KIDS SEEMED TO BE GETTING ORGANIZED FOR SOMETHING,

THERE MAYBE A SURVEILLANCE TAPE FROM BANK IN THE STORE

JC-001-020146

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2416

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: COOK, BREANNE

Affiliation: KITCHEN WORKER

Phone Number:

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 10:15 AM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BREANNE COOK INDICATES THAT NATHAN FANSLER WAS WITH HER IN THE CAFETERIA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2264 DN2647

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2416

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW NATHAN FANSLER.

DUPLICATE LEAD - CONTROL NUMBER DN2264 -

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 07/07/1999 **Time:** 12:46 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED BY ART PETERSON LEAD #2647

Lead Reviewed by: TJ **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/07/1999

JC-001-020147

Printed on 4/4/2002 at 11:03 AM

UNCLASSIFIED

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2416

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Brianne Cook
Affiliation: Kitchen worker
Phone Number:

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 7/30/99 Time*: 10:15

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Nathan Sensler was with her in the cafetria.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Narrative reviewed by: up

Categories

WIT STU
INT CAF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Date: ___

✓LEAD: Locate & interview Nathan Sensler
Duplicate lead #2264 - Not assigned yet.

___ continued

✓DISPOSITION: DUPLICATE LEAD REF #2264
INTERVIEWED BY ART PETERSON SEE LEAD #2647

JC-001-020148

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2417

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: COOK, BREANNE

Affiliation: KITCHEN WORKER

Phone Number:

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 10:20 AM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BREANNE COOK INDICATES THAT MALYNDA HOLLINGSWORTH WAS WITH HER IN THE CAFETERIA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2152

Categories: CAFETERIA STAFF - CHS STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2417

Lead: CONTACT/INTERVIEW MALYNDA HOLLINGSWORTH (STUDENT) DUPLICATE LEAD #2152- MALYNDA HOLLINGSWORTH, 6026 W FROST DR, LITTLETON, CO 80128, 973-6229.

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 6:44 PM

Disposition: MALYNDA HOLLINGSWORTH HEARD SHOT AND BLACK STUFF ON CAFETERIA FLOOR. SHE DID NOT SEE ANY SHOOTERS. SHE WAS SITTING AT TABLE MM.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-020149

FD-622 (Rev. 4-21-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(4)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2417

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Brennan Cook

Affiliation: Kathrin Walker

Phone Number:

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hempill (ATD) Date*: 4/30/99 Time*: 10:20

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Melinda Malynda Hollingsworth was with her in the cafeteria.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Categories

CAF STA STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: LONNIE Local - JCSO. Date: 4/30/99 @ 1:30 p.

LEAD: Contact/Interview MALYNDA Hollingsworth (Student)

Duplicate Lead #2152 - Not assigned yet

DOB 3/6/84 MALYNDA HOLLINGSWORTH
6026 W. FROST DR.
LITTLETON, CO. 80128
973-6229 1030 HRS

___ continued

DISPOSITION: MALYNDA HEARD SHOT AND "BLACK STUFF" ON THE CAFETERIA FLOOR. SHE DID NOT SEE ANY SHOOTERS. SHE WAS SITTING AT TABLE "MM".

JC-001-020150

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

MM 5F

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2418

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WYANT, EMILY

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 932-9641

Prepared by: GALLAGHER, MIKE

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: EMILY WYANT WAS IN LIBRARY 4/20/99, IDENTIFIES BREE PASQUALE ANOTHER STUDENT IN LIBRARY AT TIME OF SHOOTING. PASQUALE BEGGED FOR HER LIFE.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**	
Categories:	INTERVIEW	LIBRARY	STUDENT - CHS
	WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2418

Lead: INTERVIEW BREE PASQUALE STUDENT AT CHS.

Assigned To: BOATRIGHT, RUSS **Date:** 08/24/1999 **Time:** 10:28 AM

Disposition: BREE PASQUALE WAS IN THE LIBRARY NEAR TABLE #20 WHEN THE INCIDENT OCCURRED. PRIOR TO THE SUSPECTS ENTERING THE LIBRARY, PASQUALE OBSERVED KLEBOLD OUTSIDE THROWING A PIPE BOMB. PASQUALE MADE NUMEROUS OBSERVATIONS CONCERNING THE SUSPECT & THEIR ACTIONS WHILE IN THE LIBRARY. PASQUALE WITNESSED THE KILLING OF SEVERAL FELLOW STUDENTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 09/02/1999

JC-001-020151

Printed on 4/4/2002 at 11:03 AM

UNCLASSIFIED

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2415

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: EMILY WYANT

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: 303-932-7641

Prepared by*: INV. GALLAGHER JODA

Date*: 4-20-99 Time*: 3:00 PM

NARRATIVE*: EMILY WYANT IN LIBRARY 4-20-99 IDENTIFIES FREE PASQUALE ANOTHER STUDENT IN LIBRARY AT TIME OF SHOOTING PASQUALE BEGGED FOR HER LIFE

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Narrative reviewed by: HP

Categories

LIB	STUT	
INT	WIT	

JC-001-020152

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date* ___ Time ___

Assigned to: BOHLMAN Date: 5/18/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW ~~Family~~ FREE PASQUALE STUDENT CHS ~~[illegible]~~ VICTOR 553-1313 ~~[illegible]~~

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Pasquale was in the library near table #20 when the incident occurred. Prior to the suspects entering the library Pasquale observed Reid outside throwing a pipe bomb. Pasquale made numerous observations concerning the suspects and their actions while in the library. Pasquale witnessed the killing of several fellow students

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82-090299

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2419

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Source: WYANT, EMILY

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 932-9641 **Information Received Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 3:30 AM

Prepared by: GALLAGHER, MIKE I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: EMILY WYANT SAW SHOOTING IN LIBRARY ID'S AARON COHN AS BEING IN LIBRARY. SEE CONTROL NUMBER 1709.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1709

Categories: INTERVIEW LIBRARY STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2419

Lead: INTERVIEW AARON COHN. DUPLICATE SEE #1709.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 07/07/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED BY BRYCE MOOMAW ACSO-LEAD #1709.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/07/1999

JC-001-020153

(Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 7419

SOURCE*: EMILY WYANT

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: 303 932-9641

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV GALLAGHER - DA

Date*: 4-19-99 Time*: 3:26PM

NARRATIVE*: WHILE SAN SHOPPING IN LIBRARY
EB: AARON COHN IS BEING IN LIBRARY

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTEL

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

LIB	~~INT~~	WIT	
INT	STU		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: INTERVIEW AARON COHN INTERVIEW

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEW R. BIAK - MORAN MIS - LEAD # 7799 completed

___ continued

JC-001-020154

Lead Completed: (YES)

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2420

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BUJACI, JOHN (DN1021)

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 979-1623 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCGLYNN, GEORGE I&I/UNKNOWN (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: GORTON, DUSTIN, DOB/11-14-80
5504 S. EATON ST., LITTLETON, CO
303-797-3613

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2420

Lead: DURING AN INTERVIEW OF JOHN BUJACI, HE SAID HE WAS SITTING AT A TABLE IN THE CAFETERIA WITH DUSTIN GORTON, SHAWN ROBERTS, GREG (GREGORY) GARCIA, AUSTIN, PAUL, BRET, RICHY, AND DAN (DANIEL) LAB. BUJACI DID NOT KNOW WHERE GORTON WENT. VERIFY STATED INFORMATION.

Assigned To: PRICE, RICHARD **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 4:07 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD-ALL MENTIONED PARTIES HAVE BEEN INTERVIEWED
DUSTIN GORTON #1031
SHAWN ROBERTS #1012
GREG GARCIA #1014
AUSTIN MEARS #1018
PAUL ANDREWS #1022
BRETT KOSTALNICK #1148
RICHIE (RICHARD) GREEN #1544
DAN(DANIEL) LAB #1550

JC-001-020155

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/08/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2420

SOURCE*: BJ JACI, JOHN DN 1021

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: (301) 979-1623

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: DET GREG MCGYNN

Date*: 4-30-99 Time*: 1300

NARRATIVE*: CARTON DUSTIN 11-14-80
5504 CLARION ST
BETHESDA
(301) 797-3613

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Reviewed by: UP

Categories

CAF	WIT	STU	
STU	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: SA Rich Pratt - FBI Date: 4/30/1999

LEAD: DURING A TUESDAY OF TUESDAY HE SAID HE WAS SITTING AT A TABLE TO THE CAFETERIA WITH CARTON DUSTIN - JOHNNY ROBERTS, ERIC GARCIA, AUSTIN, PAUL, BRIAN KRETZNER AND DAN (NAME UNSAIT DTS NOT KNOW WHERE GOING WITH. VIRGIL STATED RATIONALE.

JC-001-020156

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DUPLICATE LEAD - ALL MENTIONED PARTIES HAVE BEEN INTERVIEWED.

DUSTIN CARTON	#1031	PAUL ANDREW	#1022
JOHNNY ROBERTS	#1012	BRIAN KRETZNER	#1148
ERIC GARCIA	#1014	RICHARD GREEN	#1544
AUSTIN [illegible]	#1018	DAN COX	#1050

OIC. FAB

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2421

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN SGT.

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.

Phone Number: (303) 640-3541 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: I CHECKED ON A RUMOR THAT DUSTIN GORTON HAD BEEN ARRESTED. I CHECKED WITH DET. COSTIGAN IN DENVER, WHO DETERMINED THAT DUSTIN WAS ARRESTED ON A FAILURE TO APPEAR ON TRAFFIC ON 04-25-99. DET. COSTIGAN ALSO ADVISED THAT DUSTIN IS A REGISTERED SEX OFFENDER AND THAT HE WAS ORDERED IN THE LAST YEAR FOR SHOOTING A GUN IN THE DIRECTION OF A POLICE OFFICER'S HOUSE. MORE TO FOLLOW.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number: DN2421

Lead: CHECK ON FTA ARREST OF DUSTIN GORTON-GORTON PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED BY SA RICH PRICE ON 04-24-99. LEAD #1031

Assigned To: PRICE, RICHARD **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 4:06 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD #1031

Lead Reviewed by: TJ **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/07/1999

JC-001-020157

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2421

SOURCE*: S.A. Carlton Hemphill

Affiliation: DHD

Phone Number: 303-640-3541 pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S.A. Carlton Hemphill

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: I checked on a wanted fugitive Dustin Gordon who had been arrested. I contacted Det. Carlton Brewer who informed me that Dustin was wanted on a Failure to Appear on traffic on 4/25/99. Det. Carlton also advised that Dustin is a transgender sex offender and that he was released in last year for a sex crime committed in the directed other police officers to be on the lookout for the following.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N):

Supervisor reviewed by:

Categories

INT	FCM		
INF			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: SA Rich Price - FBI Date: 4/30/1999

LEAD: Check on FTA - Arrest of Austin Gordon - Gordon previously interviewed by SA Rich Price on 4/24/1999.

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-020158

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2422

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: COOK, BREANNE

Affiliation: KITCHEN WORKER

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 10:40 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BREANNE COOK INDICATES THAT SAMANTHA MYERS WAS WITH HER IN THE CAFETERIA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2422

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW SAMANTHA MYERS. MAY BE A TEACHER'S AIDE.

Assigned To: ERICKSON, CHRIS **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 6:42 PM

Disposition: SAMANTHA MYERS IS A SPECIAL ED TEACHER. HAD SEVERAL SPECIAL ED STUDENTS WITH HER. HEARD SHOTS AND EXPLOSION BUT SAW NOTHING. HER TWIN 14 YEAR OLD DAUGHTERS, SHANNON AND SHELBY MYERS WERE ALSO IN CAFETERIA AND STATEMENTS TAKEN FROM ALL 3.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/07/1999

JC-001-020159

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-93)

FBI - 114N - DN - 5274
Jeff Co #99-7625

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2422

SOURCE*: Brianne Cook
Affiliation: Kitchen Worker
Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD)
Date*: 4/30/99 Time*: 10:40

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Samantha Meyers was with her in the cafeteria. (Teachers Aint) - Samantha Meyers 7127 S. Webster St. Littleton, Co. 80123 948-5856 has daughter Shelby Myers.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER
Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories
CAT Int
STA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Chris Erickson - DPD
Date: 4/30/99

LEAD: Locate + interview Samantha Meyers. May be a teacher's aide.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SPECIAL ED TEACHER. HAD SEVERAL SPECIAL ED STUDENTS WITH HER. HEARD SHOTS + EXPLOSION BUT SAW NOTHING. HER TWIN 14 YEAR OLD DAUGHTERS, SHANNON + SHELBY MYERS WERE ALSO IN CAFETERIA + STAPHENS TAKEN FROM ALL 3.

JC-001-020160

___ continued

Lead Completed: 4/30

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2423

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CARROLL, YOSHI

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 979-7627

Prepared by: EATON, DUANE

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

I&I/ARVADA PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: YOSHI CARROLL ADVISED DEVON ADAMS SOCIALIZING AT HIS HOUSE SINCE SHOOTING. ADAMS ADVISED SHE HEARD [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2320

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2423

Lead: CONTACT THREAT ASSESSMENT TEAM AND DETERMINE IF DEVON ADAMS INTERVIEWED.

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 10:22 AM

Disposition: LEAD COMPLETED BY JEFF KREUTZER. SEE #2320.

JC-001-020161

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4123

SOURCE*: Carroll Wash

Affiliation: Sheriff's Office

Phone Number: 979-7677

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] / Arizona PD

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: Carroll advised Devon Adams [illegible] [redacted] Adams advised [illegible] [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: UP

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

STV INT

THR

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: 5-3-99

LEAD: Contact Threat Management Team and determine if Devon Adams is [illegible] / CHECK WITH

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Lead Completed, See 2320. By [illegible]

JC-001-020162

___ continued

Lead Completed: 051799

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2424

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HAULMAN, COURTNEY

Affiliation: STUDENT AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 978-0447 **Information Received Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 4:50 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: COURTNEY HAULMAN SAID HER BROTHER (DAVID HAULMAN) WAS IN CAFETERIA DURING SHOOTING.

Event Date:		**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS
	WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2424

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW DAVID HAULMAN.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 4:50 PM

Disposition: DAVID HAULMAN SAID THAT ON 4/20/99, AT ABOUT 11:25 AM, HE WAS SEATED AT TABLE KK, AFTER BEING SHOWN DIAGRAM. DAVID HAULMAN SAID HE HEARD GUN SHOTS (BUNCH). DAVID HAULMAN SAID HE GOT UP AND RAN DOWN THE MATH-SCIENCE HALLWAY AND OUT THE EAST MAIN DOORS. DAVID HAULMAN SAID HE LEFT HIS BACKPACK AT TABLE KK (BLUE JANSPORT) AND HIS LOCKER IS #80.

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/29/1999

JC-001-020163

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 2424

SOURCE*: COURTNEY HAULMAN

Affiliation: STUDENT - CHS

Phone Number: 978-0447

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J #5095 JCSO Date*: 4/29/99 Time*: 1650

NARRATIVE*: C HAULMAN SAID HER BROTHER (DAVID HAULMAN) WAS IN CAFETERIA DURING SHOOTING.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE Lead Set? (Y/N): ✓

Categories

CAF	WIT		
STU	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date 4/29/99 Time 1650

✓ Assigned to: MCFADDEN, J JCSO Date: 4/28/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW DAVID HAULMAN

JC-001-020164

___ continued

SDE - written report to follow

DISPOSITION: HAULMAN, D SAID THAT ON 4/20/99, AT ABOUT 1125 HRS HE WAS SEATED AT TABLE KK, AFTER BEING SHOWN DIAGRAM. HAULMAN, D SAID HE HEARD GUN SHOTS (BUNCH). HAULMAN SAID HE got up AND RAN DOWN THE MATH-SCIENCE HALLWAY AND OUT THE EAST 2nd DOORS. HAULMAN, D SAID HE LEFT HIS BACKPACK AT TABLE KK (BLUE INSIDE) & HIS LOCKER IS #80.

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2425

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MELFI, SALLI

Affiliation: STUDENT-CHS

Phone Number: (303) 794-3042

Prepared by: OBBEMA, DIANE

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 9:45 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SALLI MELFI WAS IN THE CHOIR ROOM DURING INCIDENT. SHE HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED. MELFI STATED SHE SAW THE SCHOOL RNN "PHRASE OF THE DAY" T.V. GRAPHIC ON 04-20-99 SAYING "TODAY IS HITLER'S BIRTHDAY". TEACHER MR. TOLACCO IS IN CHARGE OF RNN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2617

Categories: CHOIR STAFF - CHS STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2425

Lead: INTERVIEW MR. TOLACCO ABOUT WHO WORKED ON THE RNN BROADCAST ON 04-20-99, 14036 W. BATES CT., 303-989-7089.

Assigned To: MCINTOSH, KIRK **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 2:40 PM

Disposition: GARRETT TOLACCO HAS ALREADY BEEN INTERVIWED DN 2617. COPIES OF RNN BROADCASTS HAVE ALREADY BEEN OBTAINED.

JC-001-020165

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/08/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(1)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2425

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: SALLI MEEKS

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: 794-3042

Prepared by*: INV. OBBEMA

Date*: 04/28/99 Time*: 0945

NARRATIVE*: MELI WAS IN THE CHOIR ROOM DURING INCIDENT. SHE HAD BEEN INTERVIEWED. MELI STATED SHE SAW THE ~~SE~~ SCHOOL RNN PHRASE OF THE DAY ~~[illegible]~~ T.V. GRAPHIC ON 4-20-99 SAYING "TODAY IS HITLERS BIRTHDAY". TEACHER MR. TOLACCO IS IN CHARGE OF RNN.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CHR STA

STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: KIRK MACINTOSH (LAKEWOOD P.D) Date: ___

LEAD: INTERVIEW MR. TOLACCO ABOUT WHO WORKED ON THE RNN BROADCAST ON 4-20-99 14036 G. BATES CT 929-7089

JC-001-020166

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Garrett Tolacco has already been interviewed DN 2617.

Copies of RNN Broadcasts have already been obtained.

___ continued

Lead Completed: KMB

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2426

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BECK, MARY

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 738-6815

Prepared by: BURKHALTER, JIM

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 3:30 AM

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MARY BECK WAS WITH AMANDA (MANDI) NICHOLLS AND 6 OTHER FRIENDS IN CAFETERIA NEAR TABLE G OR H WHEN SHE SAW EXPLOSION IN PARKING LOT. STARTED UPSTAIRS WHEN BOMB EXPLODES NEAR LIBRARY. WENT BACK DOWNSTAIRS AND TO FOREIGN LANGUAGE ROOM DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1186

Categories:

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2426

Lead: INTERVIEW AMANDA (MANDI) NICHOLLS, 6876 S. WADSWORTH COURT. LITTLETON, CO. (303) 978-1010. MOM LINDA, DAD THOMAS 978-1010.

Assigned To: SCOTT, PAUL **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 2:51 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD #1186 UNDER "MANNY NICHOLS"

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/08/1999

JC-001-020167

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2426

SOURCE*: Mary Beck

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS - JUNIOR

Phone Number: 303-738-6815

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jim Burkholter JCDA

Date*: 4-28-99 Time*: 3:30 PM

NARRATIVE*: Mary was with Mandi Nichols and 6 other friends in Cafeteria near table G or H when she saw explosion in Pkg Lot. Started upstairs when bomb explodes near Library. Went back down stairs and to foreign lang. Room.

Did not see suspects.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: lyp

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

CAF	WIT		
STU	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

✓ Assigned to: Paul Scott - OPD Date: 4/29/99.

LEAD: Interview Amanda "Mandi" Nichols
6876 S. Wadsworth Ct.
Littleton, Co. 80123.
972-3951

Mom/Rin.
Linda/Thomas. 978-1010

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Duplicate Lead #1186 under "Manny Nichols"

JC-001-020168

___ continued

Lead Completed: KAB

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2427

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BURNS, MARGARET

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 979-8280

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 8:00 AM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MARGARET BURNS INDICATES THAT ANGELA (ANGIE) URQUHART WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WITH HER. DUPLICATE LEAD REF #2269. AND #1011

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: CAFETERIA, WITNESS, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN2427

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW ANGELA (ANGIE) URQUHART.

DUPLICATE LEAD REFERENCE CONTROL NUMBER 1011 (RICH PRICE).

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 07/07/1999 **Time:** 3:44 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD TO DN#1011

Lead Reviewed by: TJ **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/07/1999

JC-001-020169

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-93)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(4)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2427

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Margaret Burns

Affiliation: Student

Phone Number: 979-8290

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (OPD) Date*: 4/30/99 Time*: 0800

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Angie Eighardt was in the cafeteria with her.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~YES~~ NO

Narrative reviewed by: up

Categories

INT	BAF		
WIT	STU		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

✓ LEAD: Locate & interview Angie Eighardt.

✓ DISPOSITION: Duplicate Lead Ref # ~~[illegible]~~ 1011 (Alex Price)

___ continued

JC-001-020170

___ continued

Lead Completed: TJ

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2428

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SCHOENHOFF, KRISTEN

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 979-3612

Prepared by: WOODWARD, MARK

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 3:20 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SCHOENHOFF STATED SHE WAS SITTING AT TABLE 'LL' WITH CHRISTINE NADINE & OTHERS. CHRISTINE NADINE IS NOT ON STUDENT LIST.

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: CAFETERIA, WITNESS, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2428

Lead: LOCATE & INTERVIEW CHRISTINE NADINE

Assigned To: WOODWARD, MARK **Date:** 06/23/1999 **Time:** 9:54 AM

Disposition: CANNOT BE LOCATED. --THERE IS NOT A CHRISTINE NADINE IDENTIFIED ON STUDENT INFORMATION LIST.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/23/1999

JC-001-020171

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2428

SOURCE*: KRISTEN SCHOENHOFF

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: 979-3612

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MARK WOODWARD - DPD

Date*: 4/29/99 Time*: 1520

NARRATIVE*: SCHOENHOFF STATED SHE WAS SITTING AT TABLE "LL" WITH CHRISTINE NADINE AND OTHERS.

CHRISTINE NADINE IS NOT ON STUDENT LIST.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: UP

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

STU WIT

CAF INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: MARK WOODWARD - DPD. Date: ___

LEAD: LOCATE & INTERVIEW NADINE -

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CANNOT BE LOCATED

There is not a Christine Nadine identified on Student Information List : RP. -

JC-001-020172

UNABLE TO LOCATE OR I.D. CHRISTINE NADINE

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 062399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2429

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HATFIELD, JOEL

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 932-7973

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 7:15 AM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOEL HATFIELD INDICATES THAT BRIAN HALE WAS WITH HIM IN THE CAFETERIA.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2429

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW BRIAN HALE., BRIAN HALE, 6309 W. ROXBURY, LITTLETON, 80123, 303-972-2731, MOM-BONNNIE, DAD-BILL

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 9:05 AM

Disposition: SPOKE WITH BRIAN ON 050399. HE SAID THAT HE WAS HOME SICK ON 042099. HE DID NOT ATTEND SCHOOL ON 042099.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/11/1999

JC-001-020173

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2429

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
✓ Observation ___ Written

CE*: Joel Hatfield
Affiliation: Student
Phone Number: 932-7973

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (OPD) Date*: 4/30/99 Time*: 0715

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Brian Hale was with him in the cafeteria.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Categories
CAF Stu
Int

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: LOCK - JCSO Date: 5/1/99

✓ LEAD: Locate + interview Brian Hale

BRIAN HALE
6309 W. ROXBURY PL.
LIT 80123
972-2731
MOM - BONNIE DAD - BILL

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: SPOKE WITH BRIAN ON 050399 HE SAID THAT HE WAS HOME SICK ON 042099. HE DID NOT ATTEND SCHOOL ON 042099.

JC-001-020174

___ continued

Lead Completed: ~~S~~ 060399 off campus

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2430

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KRITZER, ERIC

Affiliation: TEACHER

Phone Number: (303) 948-2450

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 7:00 AM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ERIC KRITZER INDICATES THAT AUTUMN HETTINGER SAW ERIC HARRIS IN THE PARKING LOT BEFORE THE INCIDENT. AUTUMN IS ON A LUNCH LIST.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**	
Categories:	CAFETERIA	ERIC HARRIS	INTERVIEW
	STUDENT - CHS	WITNESS	

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2430

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW AUTUMN HETTINGER. ASK PREPARED QUESTIONS. IN ADDITION, KEY IN ON ABOVE; HARRIS CARRYING ANYTHING.

Assigned To: MOOMAW, BRICE **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 6:38 PM

Disposition: AUTUMN HETTINGER WASN'T IN THE CAFETERIA. SHE WAS LEAVING THE SENIOR PARKING LOT AREA AT APPROXIMATELY 11:15 A.M. WHEN SHE SAW ERIC HARRIS STANDING ON THE SIDEWALK. SHE OBSERVED THAT HE WAS WEARING A TRENCH COAT AND HE WAS OBVIOUSLY CONCEALING SOME LARGE ITEMS UNDER THE TRENCH COAT.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/08/1999

JC-001-020175

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-93)

DN 2430
FBI 174A-DN-57419
dsco #99-7625

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2430

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Eric Kitzer
Affiliation: teacher
Phone Number: 948-2450

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 4/30/99 Time*: 0700

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Autum Hettinger saw Eric Harris in the parking lot before the incident. Autum is on A lunch list.
DOB 10/30/80 AUTUMN HETTINGER
9903 W. ARLINGTON AVE.
#972-3188, LITTLETON, CO. 80123.
___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Narrative reviewed by: INP

Categories

INT	STU	EH	
CAF	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: MARK ALLEN, DPD Date: 4/30/99 @ 5:00 p.

LEAD: Locate + interview Autumn. Ask prepared questions. In addition key in on above; HARRIS CARRYING ANYTHING.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: PARTY WASN'T IN THE CAFETERIA, SHE WAS LEAVING THE SENIOR PARKING LOT AREA AT APPROX 11.15AM WHEN SHE SAW ERIC HARRIS STANDING ON THE SIDEWALK. SHE OBSERVED THAT HE WAS WEARING A TRENCH COAT AND HE ~~HAS~~ WAS OBVISOUSLY CONCEALING SOME LARGE ITEMS UNDER THE TRENCH COAT.

JC-001-020176

___ continued

Lead Completed: DPG

OUTSIDE

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

A

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2431

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: STEPHENS, JESSICA

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT IN CAFETERIA

Phone Number:

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 4:30 PM

Prepared by: ALLEN, MARK

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JESSICA STEPHENS SAID KATHRYN VLCEK WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WITH HER BETWEEN 10:10 A.M. - 11:00 A.M.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2431

Lead: INTERVIEW KATHRYN VLCEK, 6402 S. REED WAY, LITTLETON, CO, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 979-4958. PARENTS-DEBRA/MATHEW.

Assigned To: SCOTT, PAUL **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 6:40 PM

Disposition: KATHRYN VLCEK WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA AT TIME OF THE ATTACK. SHE DID NOT SEE ANYTHING AND LEFT THE BUILDING BY THE MATH HALL. VLCEK WAS INTERVIEWED ON 05/01/1999. USUALLY SITS IN AREA DESIGNATED. DID NOT SEE ANYTHING THE PREVIOUS DAY. DOES NOT KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/09/1999

JC-001-020177

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2431

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Jessica Stephens
Affiliation: CHS Student in Cafeteria
Phone Number:

Prepared by*: Det. Mark Allen
Date*: 4/29/99 Time*: 4:30pm

NARRATIVE*: Source said Kathryn Vleck was in the cafeteria with her between 10:10am - 11:00am.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester
Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories
CAF Int
Sth

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Paul Scott - OPD
Date: 4/30/99 @ 4:55p

LEAD: Interview Kathryn ~~Vleck~~ Vleck
6402 S. Reed Wy
Littleton
979-4958
Parents Debra
Mathew

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Was not in the cafeteria at time of the attack
Did not see anything left the building by the math hall
Interviewed 5/1/99
Usually sits in area designated. Did not see anything the
previous day. Does not know Harris or Klebold

___ continued

Lead Completed: SPE 5/3/99 Report Attached
MATH
JC-001-020178

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2432

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MURPHY, LEIHA

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 904-0284

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 4:40 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LEIHA MURPHY INDICATES THAT ANN KELLY WAS WITH HER IN THE CAFETERIA. NOT ON BACKPACK LIST.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	CAFETERIA WITNESS	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2432

Lead: LOCATE AND ITNERVIEW ANN KELLY. ASK IF SHE KNOWS OR SAW [redacted]

Assigned To: SCOTT, PAUL **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 6:37 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 5-5-99. DID NOT SEE ANY BACK PACKS DOES NOT KNOW SUSPECTS. DID SAY THAT LEIHA SAW A [redacted] OUTSIDE THE CAFETERIA RUNNING DURING THE INCIDENT. HEARD PAT NEVILLE SAY THAT THERE WERE THREE PEOPLE INVOLVED, 2 IN TRENCH COATS, ONE IN A WHITE SHIRT. ONE IN THE WHITE SHIRT THREW A BOMB ON THE ROOF OF THE SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/09/1999

JC-001-020179

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(4)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2432

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Leiha Murphy
Affiliation: student
Phone Number: 904-0284

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 4/28/99 Time*: 1640

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Ann Kelly was with her in the cafeteria. Not on back pack list.
DOB 10/28/82. Ann Marie Kelly
6751 S. Lamar St
Littleton, Co. 80128
973-1104

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: HP

Categories

CAF	WIT		
STV	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Paul Scott, DPD Date: 4/30/99 @ 5:00 p.

LEAD: Locate + interview Ann Kelly. Ask if she knows or saw [redacted]

JC-001-020180

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed 5-5-99 Did not see any back packs Does not know suspects. Did say Leigh A saw [redacted] outside of the cafeteria running during the incident. Heard Pat Nevel say there were 3 people involved 2 - in trench coats - 1 in a white shirt. The one in the white shirt threw a bomb on the roof of the school

___ continued

Lead Completed: HP Lead complete

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start AAA Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2433

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SELBY, DOUG

Affiliation: HOME BASE

Phone Number: (303) 973-6161

Prepared by: WURM, GARY

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

I&I/ATF
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MR. SELBY ADVISED THAT PART-TIME EMPLOYEE CHARLES (CHARLIE) HUTCHISON REMEMBERS SELLING BLACK ABS GALVANIZED PIPE TO ERIC HARRIS AND DYLAN KLEBOLD.

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: BOMBS, INTERVIEW

DYLAN KLEBOLD

ERIC HARRIS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2433

Lead: INTERVIEW CHARLIE HUTCHINSON, SHOW PHOTO SPREAD RE: ALLEGED SALE OF GALVANIZED PIPE TO HARRIS KLEBOLD.

Assigned To: WURM, GARY **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 3:01 PM

Disposition: CHARLES HUTCHISON WORKS AT HOME BASE, 5258 WADSWORTH, LITTLETON, CO. HUTCHISON SOLD SOME BLACK ABS 2" TO 3" PIPE IN MARCH 1999, TO TWO YOUNG WHITE MALES. ONE WAS WEARING A TRENCH COAT. HUTCHISON CUT THE PIPE INTO 3 FOOT LENGTHS, WITH A ONE FOOT LENGTH REMAINING. HUTCHISON SHOWN PHOTO SPREAD AND IDENTIFIED HARRIS AS POSSIBLY BEING ONE OF THE CUSTOMERS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-020181

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

(41)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 433

SOURCE*: Drug Selling Family

Affiliation: Home Base

Phone Number: 303-972-1161

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Cam Pullum

Date*: ___ Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: Mr. Selby stated that [illegible] Charles Charles Hutchison [illegible] Also [illegible] to Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SR

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

Bombs	EH		
INT	DK		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Wilson ATF

Date: 4/20/99

LEAD: Contact Charlie Hutchison - interview / show photo spread re: alleged sale of [illegible] pipe to Harris/Klebold

JC-001-020182

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Charles Hutchison works at Home Base, 5258 S. Wadsworth, Littleton CO. Hutchison sold some black ABS 2" or 3" pipe, in March 1999, to two young white males. One was wearing a trench coat. Hutchison cut the pipe into 3' lengths with a 1' length remaining. Hutchison was shown photospread and identified Harris as possibly being one of the customers.

___ continued

82051799

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2434

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KAIL, MONA

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 972-9260

Prepared by: SCHNEIDER, JACKIE

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 9:30 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MONA KAIL'S NEIGHBOR, MARY WEBB, AND NEIGHBOR'S SON, SAW AN INDIVIDUAL AT THE SCHOOL SUNDAY, 4/18/99, DRESSED IN A BLACK TRENCH COAT WITH LONG BLACK HAIR. CROSS REFERENCED WITH DN1883.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1883 DN2467

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2434

Lead: LEAD GENERATED FROM DN1883 - CONTACT AND INTERVIEW MICHAEL WEBB (MARY'S SON). LEAD ASSIGNED TO GLENN MOORE. DUPLICATE TO DN2467.

Assigned To: MOORE, GLENN **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 3:02 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD TO DN2467.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

JC-001-020183

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 2434

SOURCE*: Mona Kail (cell 537-9260)

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 312-972-4260

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: J. Schneider

Date*: 4/26 Time*: 0930

NARRATIVE*: Her neighbor Mary Hebb and neighbor's son said an individual on the small summer 4-18 dressed in a black trench coat w/ long black hair.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SJE

Lead Set? (Y/N): X

Categories

1st: sfo

2nd:

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Glenn Moore Date: 04/30/99

LEAD: Lead generated from DN 1883 - Contact and interview Michael Hebb (Mary's Son).

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DUPLICATE LEAD

JC-001-020184

SE 052799

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2435

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MAILED TO COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LETTER ATTACHED WAS RECIEVED BY ALEX HARRIS, COUSIN OF ERIC HARRIS, APPROXIMATLY ONE MONTH AGO. THE LETTER REPORTED AS A "JOKE" TO COUSIN

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION ERIC HARRIS INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2435

Lead: REQUEST VERIFICATION OF WEB ADDRESS AND DATE LETTER SENT TO ALEX HARRIS.

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 3:02 PM

Disposition: REVIEW OF ERIC HARRIS' COMPUTER REVEALED NEGATIVE RESULTS REGARDING THIS MESSAGE. WHEN HARRIS' PARENTS ARE INTERVIEWED, DETERMINE IF A COUSIN BY THE NAME OF ALEX EXISTS AND LIVES IN ENGLAND. IF SO, SET LEAD TO INTERVIEW COUSIN.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-020185

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2435

SOURCE*: MAILED TO COLUMBINE

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: PETOSKEY

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: LETTER ATTACHED TO WAS RECEIVED BY ALEX HARRIS, COUSIN OF ERIC HARRIS, APPROXIMATELY 1/1 MONTH AGO. LTR REPORTED AS A JOKE TO COUSIN

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Narrative reviewed by: cp

Categories

COMP EH

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: HEILMAN Date: 4/26/99

LEAD: REQUEST VERIFICATION ~~FOR~~ OF WEB ADDRESS AND DATE LETTER SENT TO ALEX HARRIS

JC-001-020186

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Review of Harris' computer revealed negative results regarding the message. When Harris' parents are interviewed, determine if a cousin named Alex exists and lives in England. If so, set lead to interview cousin

✓ Lead covered SDE 4/30/99 Report Attached

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2436

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MURPHY, LEIHA

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 904-0284

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 4:40 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LEIHA MURPHY INDICATES THAT TASHA NYGARD WAS WITH HER IN THE CAFETERIA.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2436

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW TASHA NYGARD. ASK IF SHE KNOWS OR SAW [redacted]

Assigned To: ERICKSON, CHRIS **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 6:36 PM

Disposition: TASHA NYGARD LEFT SOON AFTER SHOOTING STARTED. HEARD SHOTS AND EXPLOSION. BUT SAW NOTHING. FRIEND LEIHA MURPHY TOLD HER SHE SAW [redacted] AT SCHOOL ON 4/20/99. FRIEND BRITTANY DAVIES TOLD HER SHE SAW BOTH ORANGE AND BLUE DUFFLEL BAGS IN CAFETERIA.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/09/1999

JC-001-020187

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

FBI #174A-DN-52419
JefCo #99-7625

INFORMATION CONTROL

(4)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2436

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Leiha Murphy
Affiliation: student
Phone Number: 904-0284

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 4/29/99 Time*: 1640

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Tasha Nygaard was with her at in the cafeteria

DOB 9/26/82 TASHA NYGARD
7313 S. YARROW WY
LITTLETON, CO. 80128
972-6756

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Categories

CAF Int
Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Chris Erickson, DPD Date: 4/30/99

LEAD: Locate + Interview Tasha Nygard. Ask if she knows or saw [redacted]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Left soon after shooting started - Heard shots + explosions but saw nothing. Friend Leiha Murphy told her she saw [redacted] at school on 4-20-99. Friend (Brittany Davies) told her she saw both orange and blue duffel bags in cafeteria

___ continued

Lead Completed: KW

JC-001-020188

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2437

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ARNOLD, ANTHONY

Affiliation: JEFFCO SCHOOLS/COLUMBINE HS

Phone Number: (303) 239-8034 **Information Received Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: JON CURTIS IS A JANITOR AND WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AT TIME OF INCIDENT. SHOULD BE INTERVIEWED ABOUT HIS LOCATION AND OBSERVATIONS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1330 DN1850

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2437

Lead: INTERVIEW JON CURTIS. ASK ABOUT DUFFLE BAG.

Assigned To: POLAK, RICK **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 3:08 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATION OF PREVIOUS INTERVIEWS. CONTROL NUMBERS DN1330 AND DN 1850.

REFERENCE CONTROL NUMBER DN 1850 ABOUT DUFFLE BAG.

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/15/1999

JC-001-020189

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95) SHOULD BE DUPLICATE LEAD - ASSIGNED TO [illegible]

#4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: Anthony Arnold

Affiliation: Jeff Co Schools - Columbine HS

Phone Number: 303-235-8034

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: ___ Date*: 4/29/99 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: JON MICHIS ISP JUNIOR AND WAS IN THE Cafeteria At Time of Incident. Should Be Interviewed About his location + observations

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Up Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

STAFF

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Rick Rolan DPD Date: 4/30/99 @ 5:00 p.

LEAD: INTERVIEW ASK ABOUT DUFFLE BAG [illegible] Rosin

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DUPLICATION OF PREVIOUS INTERVIEWS. CONTROL # DN 1330 & DN 1850

Ref # 1850 About Duffle Bag

JC-001-020190

KAB

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2438

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BECK, MARY

Affiliation: STUDENT-CHS JUNIOR

Phone Number: (303) 738-0815

Prepared by: BURKHALTER, JIM

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MARY BECK WAS WITH ELYSE BERRETT AND 6 OTHER FRIENDS IN CAFETERIA TABLE G OR H WHEN SHE SAW EXPLOSION IN PARKING LOT. STARTED UPSTAIRS WHEN BOMB EXPLODES NEAR LIBRARY. WENT BACK DOWNSTAIRS AND TO FOREIGN LANGUARGE ROOM. DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2438

Lead: INTERVIEW ELYSE BERRETT, 11TH GRADE.
6976 S. PIERCE ST.
LITTLETON, CO 80128
303-978-1490

Assigned To: SCOTT, PAUL **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 3:12 PM

Disposition: ELYSE BERRETT AT TABLE I 6:00 O'CLOCK POSITION. DID NOT SEE SHOOTER OR BACKPACK BAGS. DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS SHOOT AT OTHER KIDS. INTERVIEWED 05-04-99.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-020191

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2438

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: MARY BECK

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS. JUNIOR

Phone Number: 303-738-0815

Prepared by*: JIM BURKHALTER JCDA

Date*: 4-28-99 Time*: 3:30 PM

NARRATIVE*: MARY WAS WITH ELISE BARRETT AND 6 OTHER FRIENDS IN CAFETERIA NEAR TABLE GOTH WHEN SHE SAW EXPLOSION IN PROJECT. STARTED UPSTAIRS WHEN BOMB EXPLODES NEAR LIBRARY. WENT BACK DOWNSTAIRS AND TO FOREIGN LANG ROOM.
DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS.
CAFETERIA

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esten

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

CAF stu
Int

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: RP PAUL SCOTT, DPD Date: 9/30/1999

LEAD: INTERVIEW ELYST BERRETT - 11th grade
6976 S. PIERCE ST.
LITTLETON, CO. 80128.
978-1490.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: AT TABLE I 6:00 O'CLOCK POSITION DID NOT SEE SHOOTER OR BACK PACK BAGS. DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS SHOOT AT OTHER KIDS
INTERVIEWED 5/4/99

JC-001-020192

___ continued

Lead Completed: SDE 5/5/99 Report Attached I

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2439

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ARNOLD, ANTHONY

Affiliation: JEFFCO SCHOOLS-COLUMBINE H.S. JAN

Phone Number: (303) 239-8034 **Information Received Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: SCOTT, PAUL I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: JAY GALLENTINE IS A JANITOR AT THE SCHOOL AND SHOULD BE INTERVIEWED ABOUT THE DUFFLE BAG AND HIS ACTIONS. ACCORDING TO SSOURCE HE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1139

Categories: CAFETERIA INFORMATION STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2439

Lead: INTERVIEW JAY GALLENTINE, 303-805-8230. ASK ABOUT DUFFLE BAGS ON FLOOR OF CAFETERIA. DUPLICATE LEAD, SEE #1139. ASSIGNED TO RON KNIGHT.

Assigned To: ALLEN, MARK **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 6:36 PM

Disposition: ON 5-8-99, I INTERVIEWED JAY GALLENTINE AND I LEARNED THAT HE HAD ALREADY BEEN INTERVIEWED AND GIVEN INFORMATION ABOUT THE DUFFEL BAGS. HE DIDN'T OBSERVE ANY DUFFEL BAGS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/17/1999

JC-001-020193

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2139

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Anthony Arnold

Affiliation: Jeff Co. Schools-Columbine H.S. Janitor

Phone Number: 303 239-8034

Prepared by*: Det. P. Scott DPD

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Jay Gallentine is a janitor at the school and should be interviewed about the duffle bags and his actions. Arrived in the cafeteria

Jay Gallentine - Stole Employee

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

STR Int

CAF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Marie Allen - DPD

Date: 4/30/99 @ 5:00 p

LEAD: Interview Jay Gallentine 303 805-8230
Ask about duffel bags on floor of cafeteria
Duplicate Lead See #1139 - Assigned to Lt Knight

___ continued

DISPOSITION: On 5-8-99 I interviewed Jay Gallentine and I learned that he has already been interviewed and given information about the duffel bags. He didn't observe the duffel bags

JC-001-020194

82
051299

DUPLICATE LEAD TO #1139

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2440

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KAIL, MONA

Affiliation: CHS PARENT

Phone Number: (303) 972-9260

Prepared by: MOORE, GLENN

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 12:45 PM

I&I/GOLDEN PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: WHILE INVESTIGATING ON DN#1883 MONA REPORTED HER SON BARTHOLOMEW FOSTER WAS IN CAFETERIA AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING. LEAD SET SEE CONTROL 1573.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1573

Categories:

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-020195

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2140

SOURCE*: MONA KAIL

Affiliation: MOTHER OF STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 972-9260

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: GLENN MOORE - GPD

Date*: 042999 Time*: 12 95

NARRATIVE*: WHILE INVESTIGATING CN 1883 MONA REPORTED HER SON, BARTHOLOMEW FOSTER WAS IN CAFETERIA AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y N

Categories

CAF JNT

SIL

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: INTERVIEW BARTHOLOMEW FOSTER

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-020196

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2441

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ARELLANO, MICHAEL

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (303) 935-3223

Prepared by: KONRAD, C

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 **Time:** 10:30 PM

I&I/LAKEWOOD PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MICHAEL ARELLANO CALLED TO REPORT THAT HE RECEIVED A PRANK PHONE CALL AT APPROXIMATELY 2200 HOURS ON 4-24-99. ARELLANO SAID IT SOUNDED AS IF THERE WERE 2 OR 3 JUVENILE HISPANIC MALES CURSING & MOCKING HIM ON THE PHONE. ARELLANO SAID THE MALES TOLD HIM THEY WERE THE TCM & THEY WERE GOING TO COME & KILL HIM. ARELLANO HAS NO AFFILIATION & BELIEVES IT WAS A RANDOM CALL. NO CALLER ID.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: THREATS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2441

Lead: INFO ONLY.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 07/15/1999 **Time:** 11:06 AM

Disposition: NO REPORT. INFO ONLY.

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/15/1999

JC-001-020197

M

INFORMATION CONTROL

(1)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2441

SOURCE*: ARELLANO, MICHAEL 031371
Affiliation: LAKEWOOD RESIDENT - UNKNOWN
Phone Number: (303) 935-3223

Method of Contact
___ In Person X Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: AGT. C. KONRAD 1074 (LAKEWOOD P.D.) Date*: 042499 Time*: 2230

NARRATIVE*: ARELLANO CALLED TO REPORT THAT HE RECEIVED A PRANK PHONE CALL AT APPROX 2200 ON 042499. ARELLANO SAID IT SOUNDED AS IF THERE WERE 2 OR 3 JUVENILE HISPANIC MALES CURSING AND MOCKING HIM ON THE PHONE. ARELLANO SAID THE MALES TOLD HIM THEY WERE THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA AND THEY WERE GOING TO COME AND KILL HIM. ARELLANO HAS NO AFFILIATION AND BELIEVES IT WAS A RANDOM CALL. NO CALLER I.D.

___ continu

Narrative reviewed by: SDE Lead Sel? (Y/N): X

Categories

THR
TCM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: Info only

___ continu

DISPOSITION: NO REPORT

___ continu

Lead Completed: 1003

JC-001-020198

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lea

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2442

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SCHOENHOFF, KRISTEN

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 979-3612

Prepared by: RUSSELL, MIKE

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 10:30 AM

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SCHOENHOFF STATED THAT STEVEN POOL WAS IN THE CAFETERIA, EXITED VIA THE ELEVATOR AND OBSERVED GUNMEN ENTERING THE LIBRARY.

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: CAFETERIA, INTERVIEW, LIBRARY, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2442

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW POOL. STEVEN POOL, 7440 S. REED CT., LITTLETON, 80128, 303-979-6994. MARY PARSONS-MOTHER, RANDY PARSONS-STEPFATHER.

Assigned To: MOOMAW, BRICE **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 3:24 PM

Disposition: STEVEN POOL IN CAFETERIA - TOOK ELEVATOR TO 2ND FLOOR. DID NOT SEE ANYONE. NEVER SAW ANY GUNMAN. WHEN RETURING TO CAFETERIA, POOL SAW JOHN SAVAGE 'SCREECH' LEAVING THE BUILDING. HE WAS WEARING JEANS AND A WHITE STRIPED SHIRT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-020199

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(6)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2442

SOURCE*: KRISTEN SCHOCKNAOFF

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: 979-3612

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MIKE RUSSELL

Date*: 4/29/99 Time*: 1030

NARRATIVE*: SCHOCKNAOFF STATES THAT STEVEN POOL [illegible] CAFETERIA [illegible] ELEVATOR AND [illegible] THE LIBRARY.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTES

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF CHS

STU INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: PAUL SCOTT - DRA MOORE Date: 5/2/99

✓LEAD: LOCATE & INTERVIEW POOL

STEVEN POOL PARSONS

7440 S. KEO CT. MARY - MATTHEW

LITTLETON 80128 KAMAY PARSONS STEVENTHICK

979-6994 5/03 0925

___ continued

✓DISPOSITION: In cafeteria - Took elevator to 2nd floor. Did not see any one. Never saw any gunmen. When returning to cafeteria, Pool saw John Savage "Screech" leaving the building. He was wearing jeans & a white striped shirt.

JC-001-020200

A

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2443

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: EUBANKS, STEPHEN "AUSTIN"

Affiliation: STUDENT-COLUMBINE H.S./GSW VICTIM

Phone Number: [redacted]

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 9:45 AM

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM — I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STEPHEN "AUSTIN" EUBANKS ADVISED JENNIFER DOYLE (HOSPITALIZED) WAS UNDER TABLE IN LIBRARY WITH COREY DEPOOTER (DECEASED) HIMSELF AND UNKNOWN MALE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3695

Categories: INTERVIEW, WITNESS, LIBRARY, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2443

Lead: CONTACT JENNIFER DOYLE FOR ID ON UNKNOWN MALE. (H) [redacted]
MOM: AMY, DAD: MICHAEL: [redacted]

Assigned To: OBBEMA, DIANE **Date:** 05/15/1999 **Time:** 1:38 PM

Disposition: HEARD SUSPECTS TALKING WITH JOHN SAVAGE. IDENTIFIED KLEBOLD AS KILLER OF COREY DEPOOTER WITH SHOTGUN. DESCRIBED TECH-9 ON KLEBOLD'S LEFT SIDE. SHE WAS IN CAFETERIA BRIEFLY BEFORE GOING TO LIBRARY- SAW NOTHING SUPICIOUS. SAW BOTH SHOOTERS DRESSED IN BLACK BUT COULD NOT IDENTIFY UNTIL LATER AFTER WATCHING T.V. REPORT TO FOLLOW.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/03/1999

JC-001-020201

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(5)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 5443

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: STEPHEN "AUSTIN" EUBANKS

Affiliation: STUDENT - COLUMBINE H.S./GSW VICTIM

Phone Number: [redacted]

Date*: ___ Time*: ___

Prepared by*: ___

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE ADVISED JENNIFER DOYLE WAS UNDER TABLE IN LIBRARY W/ COREY DEPOOTER (Deceased) & SOURCE AND UNKNOWN MALE. ([redacted] HOSPITALIZED)

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Narrative reviewed by: Estar

Categories

V/C	STU
WIT	LID

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: OBD 2nd

Date: 5/13/99

LEAD: Contact Jennifer Doyle for ID on unknown male

(1) [redacted]

12th Alley

F. Lucas/ [redacted]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: HEARD SUSPECTS TALKING W/ JOHN SAVAGE. IDENTIFIED KLEBOLD AS KILLER OF COREY DEPOOTER W/ SHOTGUN. DESCRIBED TECH-9 ON KLEBOLD'S LEFT SIDE. SOURCE WAS IN CAFETERIA BRIEFLY BEFORE GOING TO LIBRARY - SAW NOTHING SUSPICIOUS. SAW BOTH SHOOTERS DRESSED IN BLACK BUT COULD NOT IDENTIFY UNTIL [illegible] WATCHING T.V. REPORT TO FOLLOW.

JC-001-020202

___ continued

Lead Completed: 060199

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2444

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: STACKHOUSE, LAURA

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (616) 429-5393

Prepared by: OLIN, DON

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 Time: 2:05 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STACKHOUSE CALLED & ADVISED THAT SHE READ SOMETHING ON THE INTERNET THAT SOMEONE CLAIMING TO BE HARRIS & KLEBOLD ARE ALIVE AND NOW IN TEXAS & PLANNING TO SHOOT PRES. CLINTON.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	COMPUTER INFORMATION		INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

JC-001-020203

Printed on 4/4/2002 at 11:03 AM

UNCLASSIFIED

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-93)

Com

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2444

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: LAURA STACKHOUSE
Affiliation: COMPUTER
Phone Number: 616-429 5383

Date*: 4-30-99 Time*: 1405

Prepared by*: OLIN, DON JCSD

NARRATIVE*: PARKED ADVISED THAT READ SOMETHING ON INTERNET THAT SOMEONE PLANNING TO BE HARRIS & KLEBOLD ARE ALIVE AND NOW IN TEXAS. PLANNING TO SHOOT PRES. CLINTON STACKHOUSE IS FAXING INFO FROM COMPUTER

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): No

Narrative reviewed by: Esler

Categories
COM
INFO

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: ☒ None

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INFO

JC-001-020204

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2445

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WRABETZ, HEATHER

Affiliation: STUDENT-CHS FRESHMAN

Phone Number: (303) 972-4228 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:30 PM

Prepared by: BURKHALTER, JIM I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: HEATHER WAS WITH FIVE FRIENDS IN CAFETERIA NEAR TABLES K & L. SHE SAW SUSPECTS SHOOTING OUTSIDE. HEATHER AND FRIENDS CRAWLED OUT OF CAFETERIA BEFORE BOMBS WENT OFF. HEATHER WAS WITH BRYAN GRANDE AND FIVE OTHERS.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2445

Lead: INTERVIEW BRYAN GRANDE, 7912 S. OTIS CT., LITTLETON, CO 80128, 303-972-9612. MOM/DAD
GARY/LORENA
236-7505, 467-1604

Assigned To: ATANASIO, RUSS **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 3:29 PM

Disposition: BRYAN GRANDE IN CAFETERIA. HEARD 2-3 POPS, OUTSIDE CAFETERIA AND SAW A WHITE FEMALE FALL TO THE GROUND. HID BEHIND TRASH CAN FOR ESTIMATED 45 MINUTES, UNTIL AN EXPLOSION IN THE CAFETERIA, THEN RAN OUT OF CAFETERIA. HEARD SUSPECTS TALKING, BUT DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/17/1999

JC-001-020205

ID 822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

OTHER PERTINENT PERSONS

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2445

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Heather Wrabetz

Affiliation: Student CHS Freshman

Phone Number: 303-972-4228

Prepared by*: Jim Burkhalter JCDA

Date*: 4-27-99 Time*: 4:30PM

NARRATIVE*: Heather was with five friends in cafeteria near tables K & L. She saw suspects shooting outside. Heather and friends crawled out of cafeteria before bombs went off. Heather was with Brian Grande and five others.

Cafeteria.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

CAF	Int		
Stu			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~Russ Amos FBI~~. Art Peterson - JCSO Date: 4/30/1999 @ 11:25 a.

LEAD: Interview Bryan Grande. 7/1/84.
7912 S. Otis Ct.
Littleton, Co. 80128
ph. 972-9612

Mom/Dad. Gary/Lorena. Emmons -
~~236-7505~~ 467-1604

___ continued

DISPOSITION: In cafeteria. Heard 2-3 pops outside cafeteria & saw a P/m fall to the ground. Hit behind a trash can for estimated 45 min until an explosion in cafeteria, then ran out of cafeteria. Never saw suspects talking. Did not see the suspects

JC-001-020206

___ continued

Lead Completed: (Rw)

L

Sam Gurmon

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2446

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: AOL SEARCH WARRANT

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Prepared by: HELLMAN, MATT I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HARRIS HAS COMMUNICATED ONLINE AND WRITTEN LETTERS TO JENNI LAUFENBERG, A FRESHMAN AT CSU. SHE WAS ON HARRIS' BUDDY LIST AND HE LOGGED A COUPLE OF CHAT ROOM DIALOGS WITH HER. SHE MAY HAVE KNOWLEDGE OF HARRIS' PLAN OR ASSOCIATES.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION INFORMATION INTERVIEW THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2446

Lead: INTERVIEW LAUFENBERG AND SEE IF SHE WILL SIGN A CONSENT TO SEARCH FOR AOL (ATTACHED) 6059 W FAIR DRIVE, LITTLETON, 795-9037

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 9:43 AM

Disposition: 5-4-99 SPOKE WITH JENNIFER LAUFENBERG. SHE DID NOT HAVE ANY INFORMATION ON THE PLANNING OF THE INCIDENT. SHE WAS THE MANAGER OF TORTILLA WRAPS WHILE ERIC HARRIS WAS EMPLOYED THERE. SHE DID SIGN A CONSCENT TO SEARCH OF HER AOL ACCOUNT.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-020207

FD-302 (Rev. 4-21-95)

1

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2446

SOURCE*: AOL - Search warrant

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: M. Hellman Date*: 4-29-99 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: Harris has communicated on line and written letters to Jenni Lautenberg, a freshman at CSU. She was on Harris' buddylist and he logged a couple of chat room dialogs with her. She may have knowledge of Harris' plans or associates. + ASK ABOUT ICQ. IF DID WHAT NAME

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: MP Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

Crimp	INF		
INT	THR		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Rich Webb, JCSD Date: 5/3/99

LEAD: Interview Lautenberg and see if she will sign a consent to search for AOL (attached)

~~1065~~ 6059 W. Fair Dr Littleton 795-9037

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 5-4-99. SPOKE WITH JENNIE LAUTENBERG. SHE DID NOT HAVE ANY INFORMATION ON PLANNING OF INCIDENT. SHE WAS THE MANAGER AT TORTILLA WRAPS WHILE ERIC WAS EMPLOYED THERE. / SHE DID SIGN A CONSENT TO SEARCH OF HER AOL ACCOUNT.

CLEAR COMPLL REPORT ATTACHED

JC-001-020208

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2447

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WRABETZ, HEATHER

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS FRESHMAN

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 972-4228 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:30 PM

Prepared by: BURKHALTER, JIM I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HEATHER WRABETZ WAS IN CAFETERIA NEAR TABLE K & L. SAW SUSPECTS OUTSIDE CAFETERIA SHOOTING. HEATHER AND FRIENDS CRAWLED OUT OF CAFETERIA BEFORE BOMBS WENT OFF. HEATHER WAS WITH MATT SESOW AND FIVE OTHER STUDENTS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2097

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2447

Lead: INTERVIEW MATTHEW A. SESOW, 8069 S. MARSHALL ST., LITTLETON, 80128, 303-978-0461.
MOM/DAD
KAREN/TIMOTHY 664-8270. THIS IS A DUPLICATE LEAD SEE CONTROL # 2097

Assigned To: ERICKSON, CHRIS **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 3:34 PM

Disposition: MATTHEW SESOW HEARD SHOOTING. WENT TO KITCHEN AND STAYED UNTIL SWAT ARRIVED. DID NOT SEE EITHER SHOOTER. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/09/1999

JC-001-020209

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

FBI # 174A-DN-57419
Jeff Co # 99-7025

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2447

SOURCE*: Heather Wrabetz
Affiliation: Student CHS Freshman
Phone Number: 303-972-4228

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jim Burkhalter JCDA
Date*: 4-27-99 Time*: 4:30 P.M.

NARRATIVE*: Heather was in Cafeteria near table K4L. Saw suspects outside Cafeteria shooting. Heather and friends crawled out of Cafeteria before bombs went off. Heather was with Matt Sesow and five other students.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester
DUP W 2097
Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories
CAF Stu
Int

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Chris Erickson - DPD
Date: 4/30/1999

LEAD: Interview Matthew A. Sesow Cafet. witness.
9069 S. Marshall St.
Littleton, Co. 80128.
ph. 978-0461

Mom / Dad.
Karen / Timothy 664-8270. Original Lead 2097

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Heard shooting. Went to kitchen and stayed until SWAT arrived. Didn't see either shooter. RPT attached

JC-001-020210

___ continued

Lead Completed: Tom

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2448

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ITEM 265 VIDEO

Affiliation: WARRANT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 12:08 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: VIDEO HARRIS KLEBOLD. HARRIS TALKS ABOUT 'TIER' AS MY LIFES WORK AND HOPING ITS PUBLISHED. TALKED AS IF BOOK OR VIDEO GAME.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN2448

Lead: CHECK ON INTERNET FOR TIER.

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 2:29 PM

Disposition: 413,008 HITS. NOT WORTH ADDITIONAL RESEARCH.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/10/1999

JC-001-020211

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(6)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 7448

SOURCE*: VIDEO / ITEM #7105

Affiliation: —

Phone Number: —

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: C7 HARRISPMAN / JSD / 271-5625 Date*: 01/26/99 Time*: 1708

NARRATIVE*: VIDEOF HARRIS / KIERID. HARRIS TALKS ABOUT THE AS "MY LITTLE WORK" & HOPING IT'S PUBLISHED. TALKED AS THE BOY OF VIDEO GAME.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

WAR

COM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: CHECK ON INTERNET FOR "TIER"

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 413000 hits. Not worth additional research. Close

JC-001-020212

Lead Completed: 01/05/99

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2449

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HENNINGSEN, AMANDA

Affiliation: STUDENT AT COLUMBINE

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 972-0238 **Information Received Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 2:45 PM

Prepared by: WRIGHT (Last Name) RICK (First Name) INVESTIGATIONS/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HENNINGSEN HEARD THAT PATRICE DOYLE KNEW ERIC HARRIS AND SAW HIM AT SCHOOL THE MORNING BEFORE THE SHOOTING. AFTER SEEING HARRIS AT SCHOOL, DOYLE AND A FRIEND LEFT SCHOOL. PATRICE DOYLE, 8131 W. FROST AVE., LITTLETON, CO, 973-1092

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:** DN1903

Categories: ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2449

Lead: INTERVIEW DOYLE REGARDING ERIC HARRIS, DUPLICATE LEAD SEE #1903. ASSIGNED TO KREUTZER/WATSON - GOLDEN PD.

Assigned To: MCCOMAS, GREG **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:38 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD SEE #1903, ASSIGNED TO KREUTZER AND WATSON, GOLDEN P.D. THEY ARE GOING TO HANDLE THE INTERVIEW WITH DOYLE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☒ **Date:** 05/13/1999

JC-001-020213

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2449

SOURCE*: Amanda Henningsen

Affiliation: Student at Columbine

Phone Number: 303-972-0238

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Rick Wright - FBI

Date*: 4/29/99 Time*: 2:45p

NARRATIVE*: Henningsen heard that Patrice Doyle knew Eric Harris and saw him at school the morning before the shooting. After seeing Harris at school, Doyle and a friend left school.

Patrice Doyle
8131 W. Frost Ave
973-1092

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: wp

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

STU	INT		
WIT	EH		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Greg McLomas - CSP

Date: ~~4/30~~ 5/3/99

LEAD: Interview Doyle regarding Eric Harris
Duplicate Lead See Control #1903

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Duplicate Lead - Assigned to Kreutzer and Watson - Golden P.D. They are going to handle the interview with Doyle. ON 1903

JC-001-020214

05/1/99 DUPLICATE LEAD

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2450

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FLEENER, DAN

Affiliation: CHS TEACHER

Phone Number: (303) 730-7893

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

Prepared by: CLYMAN, GARY

I/COLORADO ATTORNEY GENERA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DAN FLEENER IN SCHOOL 4-20-99 AT TIME OF SHOOTING. TEACHER KIKI LEYBA TOLD HIM HE OBSERVED ERIC HARRIS SHOOTING IN MAIN HALLWAY NEAR FRONT OFFICE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1551 DN2306

Categories: ERIC HARRIS, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, VICTIM, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2450

Lead: INTERVIEW KIKI LEYBA. RE #1551, #2306.

Assigned To: ELVIG, JOHN **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 10:46 AM

Disposition: KIKI LEYBA INTERVIEWED ON 6-7-99. LEYBA IN MAIN OFFICE WITH FRANK DEANGLIS. LEAVES MAIN OFFICE, HEARS GUNFIRE COMING FROM HALLWAY BY LIBRARY. LOOKS DOWN GYM/AUD. HALLWAY AND SEES SILHOUTTE OF POSSIBLE GUNMEN AGAINST BACKLIGHTING FROM WEST ENTRANCE GLASS DOORS. LEYBA GOES DOWN SOCIAL STUDIES HALLWAY HEARS MORE GUNFIRE. EXITS THE SCHOOL ON EAST SIDE. DOES NOT SEE ANY GUNMEN HE CAN INDENTIFY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/06/1999

JC-001-020215

822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

5

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 2450

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☑ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: DAN FLEENER

Affiliation: CHS TEACHER

Phone Number: (303) 730-7893 Information Received Date: 4/29/99 Time: 1530

Prepared by: CLYMAN (Last Name) GARY (First Name) COLO. ATTY GENL. (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Fleener in school 4/20/99 at time of shooting. Teacher Kiki Leyba told him he observed Eric Harris shooting in main hallway near Auditorium

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: EH INV STU VIC WITT

Event Reviewed by: JDC Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Interview Kiki Leyba
RE 1557 & 2300

JC-001-020216

Assigned To: Elvig Date: 5/2/99 Time: _____

Disposition: KIKI LEYBA INTERVIEWED ON 6/7/99. LEYBA IN MAIN OFFICE WITH FRANK DEANGELIS. LEAVES MAIN OFFICE. HEARS GUNFIRE COMING FROM HALLWAY BY LIBRARY. LOOKS DOWN GYM/AND HALLWAY SEE SILOUETTE OF POSSIBLY GUNMAN AGAINST BACK LIGHTING FR WEST ENTRANCE GLASS DOORS. LOOKS DOWN SOCIAL STUDIES HALLWAY HEARS MORE GUNFIRE. HITS SCHOOLS ON EAST SIDE. DOES NOT SEE ANY GUNMAN HE CAN IDENTIFY.

Lead Reviewed by: [illegible] 080699 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2451

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MAESTAS, LAUREN

Affiliation: 6966 S. AMMONS ST.

Phone Number: (303) 972-2698 **Information Received Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 2:45 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: LAUREN MAESTAS INDICATES THAT SHE WAS HIDING IN A CLOSET BY LANGUAGE ARTS WITH MARK OPFER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2118

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2451

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW MARK OPFER. SEE DN #2118 FOR INTERVIEW WITH MARK OPFER.

Assigned To: BURKHALTER, JIM **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 10:51 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED BY POLICE ON 4-20-99. RE-INTEVIEWED BY FBI ON SATURDAY 5-1-99. NO INTERVIEW THIS DATE 5-4-99. DUP LEAD DN#2118

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/09/1999

JC-001-020217

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(5)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2451

SOURCE*: Laurie Marsters
Affiliation: 6966 S. Ammons St.
Phone Number: 972-2698

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 4/29/99 Time*: 1445

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that she was hiding in a closet by language arts with Mark Ofer.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: UP Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

STV	INT		
WIT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Buckhalter Date: 5/2/99

LEAD: Locate + interview Mark Offer.
303-798-2090
SEE DN # 2118 FOR INTERVIEW WITH MARK OFFER

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed by police on 4-30- RE-INTERVIEWED by FBI on Sat. ~~[illegible]~~ 5-1-99. No Interview this date 5-2-99
DUP LEAD TO DN #2118

JC-001-020218

___ continued

Lead Completed: (UN)

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2452

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FLEENER, DAN

Affiliation: CHS TEACHER

Phone Number: (303) 730-7893 **Information Received Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

Prepared by: CLYMAN, GARY I/COLORADO ATTORNEY GENERA (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: DAN FLEENER IN SCHOOL 4-20-99. TOLD BY STUDENT, RUSTY SCHLYER THAT ERIC HARRIS SHOT AT HIM IN MAIN HALLWAY.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1551 DN2306

Categories: ERIC HARRIS, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, VICTIM, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2452

Lead: INTERVIEW RUSTY SCHLYER, 7996 W. WALKER DR., LITTLETON CO 80123 303-973-7465 DOB/7-25-82

JC-001-020219

Assigned To: ELVIG, JOHN **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 10:45 AM

Disposition: RUSTY SCHLYER WAS INTERVIEWED 5-13-99. SCHLYER AT DECA MTG DURING AM. RETURNED TO SCHOOL APPROX 11:18 AM ENTERING FRONT DOOR WALKING DOWN HALLWAY TOWARD BACK OF SCHOOL (LIBRARY). AFTER PASSING THRU FIRE DOORS IN HALLWAY LOOKED UP AND SAW 2 W/M STANDING AT THE END OF HALLWAY BY GLASS DOORS. ONE FACING DOWN LIBRARY HALL HOLDING A SHOTGUN DESCRIBED AS NOT VERY TALL W/DARK HAIR. SECOND PERSON FACING OUT GLASS DOORS TURNS CLOCKWISE POINTING SEMI AUTOMATIC WITH LONG CLIP AT SCHLYER. GUNMAN STARTS SHOOTING AT SCHLYER WHO TURNS AND RUNS BACK THROUGH FIRE DOORS AND THEN HUGS WALL UNTIL AT THE MIDDLE HALLWAY LEADING TO MATH/SCIENCE. RAN TO MATH/SC HALLWAY, TURNED LEFT, COULD HEAR SEVERAL GUNSHOTS AT END OF HALLWAY NEAR LIBRARY AREA, EXITED SCHOOL. DECRIBED SECOND GUNMAN AS

INFORMATION CONTROL

VERY TALL, BLACK TRENCHCOAT, BLACK HAT, POSSIBLY A BERET, AND DARK CLOTHES UNDER COAT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-020220

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(5)

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 2452

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☑ In Person ☐ Observation ☐ Telephone ☐ Written

Source: DAN FLEENER

Affiliation: CHS TEACHER

Phone Number: (303) 730-7893 Information Received Date: 4/29/99 Time: 15:30

Prepared by: GIBMAN (Last Name) GARY (First Name) OHIO ATTY GENERAL (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Fleener is school 4/20/99. Told by student Rusty Schyler (figure) that one Hispanic shot at him in main hallway.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: EH ~~CIC~~ STU INT WEL

Event Reviewed by: JMC Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Interview student Rusty Schyler

JC-001-020221

Assigned To: Elig Date: 5/2/99 Time: _____

Disposition: Rusty Schyler was interviewed on 5/13/99. Schyler at DECA mtg during AM. Returned to school at approx 11:18A entered front door walking down hallway toward back of school (lib.) after passing thru fire doors in hallway looked up and saw 2 w/m standing at end of hallway by glass doors. One facing down lib. hall holding a shotgun described as not very tall w/dark hair. Second person facing out glass doors turns clockwise pointing semi automatic

Lead Completed? ☑ Date: _____

Lead Reviewed by: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

052099

WITH LONG CLIP AT SCHYLER. GUNMAN STARTS SHOOTING AT SCHYLER WHO TURNS AND RUNS BACK THROUGH FIRE DOORS AND THAN HUGS WALL UNTIL AT THE MIDDLE HALLWAY LEADING TO MATH/SCIENCE. RAN TO MATH/SC. HALLWAY TURNED LEFT, COULD HEAR SEVERAL GUNSHOTS AT END OF HALLWAY NEAR LIB. AREA. EXITED SCHOOL. DESCRIBED SECOND GUNMAN AS VERY TALL, BLACK TRENCHCOAT, BLACK HAT - POSSIBLY A BERET AND DARK CLOTHES UNDER COAT. REPORT TO FOLLOW.

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2453

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MAESTAS, LAUREN

Affiliation: 6966 S. AMMONS STREET

Phone Number: (303) 972-2698

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 2:45 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LAUREN MAESTAS INDICATES THAT SHE WAS HIDING IN A CLOSET BY LANGUAGE ARTS WITH PETER FORSBERG.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	INFORMATION	STUDENT - CHS	WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2453

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW PETER FORSBERG. 978-0226.

Assigned To: BURKHALTER, JIM **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 10:52 AM

Disposition: PETER WAS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGE ROOM #5 , W/9 OTHERS. HE HEARD SHOOTING AND EXPLOSIONS. DIDN'T SEE SUSPECTS.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/07/1999

JC-001-020223

Printed on 4/4/2002 at 11:03 AM

UNCLASSIFIED

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(6)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2453

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Lauren Marstas
Affiliation: 6966 S. Ammons St.
Phone Number: 972-2698

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 4/29/99 Time*: 1445

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that she was hiding in a closet by language arts with Peter Forsberg.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Categories

SIU INT
WIT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Buck Hutton Date: 5/2/99

LEAD: Locate + interview Peter Forsberg.
978-0226 - Richard Kathleen

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Peter was in Foreign Lang. Room #5 w/9 others. He heard shooting and explosions, DIDNOT SEE SUSPECTS.

NOT ATTACHED

JC-001-020224

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2454

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FLEENER, BARBARA

Affiliation: SPOUSE OF CHS TEACHER

Phone Number: (303) 730-7893

Prepared by: CLYMAN, GARY

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

I/COLORADO ATTORNEY GENERA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BARB FLEENER'S CO-WORKER, SANDY LEACH, TOLD HER THAT APPROX. 3-4 WEEKS AGO, SHE FILED A REPORT WITH JEFCO SO AFTER OBSERVING 2 JUVENILE MALES IN VICINITY OF CHS RUNNING THRU A FIELD WITH SHOTGUNS, ENTERING A WHITE JEEP CHEROKEE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2454

Lead: OBTAIN JCSD REPORT; CONTACT SANDY LEACH FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 8:52 AM

Disposition: LEACH INTERVIEWED. SEE REPORT. LEACH SAW 3 WHITE MALES IN WHITE JEEP CHEROKEE CARRYING RIFLE W/SCOPE IN PARK ACROSS FROM CHS END OF FEB 1999.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

JC-001-020225

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(2)

Case ID:

Control Number: 2454

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☑ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: BARBARA FLEENER

Affiliation: Spouse of CHS Teacher Dan Fleener

Phone Number: (203) 720-7893

Information Received Date: 4/29/99 Time: 1530

Prepared by: CLIMAN (Last Name) GARY (First Name) CHLO-ATTY GENERAL (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Barb Fleener's Co-worker, Sandy Leach, told her that approx. 3-4 weeks ago she filed a report w/ JCSD after observing 2 juveniles males in vicinity of CHS running thru a field w/ shotguns, entering a white jeep Cherokee.

Event Date: Event Time: References:

Categories: INT SUS wea

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: JC-001-020226

Lead: Obtain JCSD report, contact Sandy Leach for addtl info.

Assigned To: [illegible] (ACSO) Date: 5/6/99 Time: 1 00

Disposition: Lead interviewed. See report. Leach stated 3 white males in white jeep Cherokee carrying rifle w/ scope in parking area near CHS end of Feb. 1999.

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

051799

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2455

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HOHN, LACEY

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 794-7067

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 2:30 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LACEY HOHN INDICATES THAT KARI KLAPPER, 973-9241 WALKED PAST THE TWO SUSPECTS BEFORE THEY ENTERED THE LIBRARY HALL.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1985 DN3092

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD, ERIC HARRIS, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2455

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW KARI KLAPPER. 973-2941

Assigned To: GALLAGHER, MIKE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 10:49 AM

Disposition: KARI KLAPPER INTERVIEWED BY LAKEWOOD POLICE DETECTIVE TIM STEFFER. CONTROL # 1985. ALSO SEE 3092

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/09/1999

JC-001-020227

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2455

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Lacy Hohn

Affiliation: Student

Phone Number: 794-7067

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 4/29/99 Time*: 1430

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Carrie Klapper 973-9241 walked past the two suspects before they entered the library hall.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: uf

Categories

~~LB~~ WIT	DK	INT	
EH	STU		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Callaghan Date: 5/2/99

LEAD: Locate & interview Carrie Klapper. 973-2941

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Clapper interviewed by Lakewood Police Detective Tim Steffer CN# 1985

JC-001-020228

___ continued

Lead Completed: HDW

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2456

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PALMER, LIBBY

Affiliation: WHEATRIDGE PD

Phone Number: ( ) 235-2955

Prepared by: MUMMA, GEORGE

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 8:30 PM

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SCHOOL OFFICIALS LOCATED A NOTE AT WHEATRIDGE HIGH SCHOOL THAT STATES THERE IS A BOMB SET TO GO OFF ON FRIDAY 04-30-99 AT NOON IN THE CAFETERIA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2456

Lead: OBTAIN NOTE AND DEVICE IF ONE IS FOUND. INTERVIEW AS NECESSARY.

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 6:53 PM

Disposition: RESPONDED TO ASSIST WHEATRIDGE PD WITH SCHOOL SEARCH. NOTHING FOUND. WHEATRIDGE PD INVESTIGATORS ARE FOLLOWING UP LEADS ON THE NOTE WHICH HAS BEEN PRINTED. 3 POSSIBLE SUSPECTS ERE CALLED IN AND RULED OUT.NOTE - TO BE RUN THROUGH AFIS SYSTEMS. REPORT ATTACHED TO CONTROL FORM.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-020229

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2456

SOURCE*: WHEATRIDGE POLICE (DET DALMER)

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: SCHOOL OFFICIALS LOCATED A NOTE AT WHEATRIDGE HIGH SCHOOL THAT STATES THERE IS A BOMB SET TO GO OFF ON FRIDAY 043099 AT NOON IN THE CAFETERIA

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

tive reviewed by: [illegible]

Categories

OT/I

Bom

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible]

JC-001-020230

___ continued

DISPOSITION: RESPONDED TO ASSIST WHEATRIDGE P.D. WITH SCHOOL SEARCH NOTHING FOUND WHEATRIDGE P.D INVESTIGATORS FOLLOWING UP LEADS ON THE NOTE WHICH HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED 3 POSSIBLE SUSPECTS WERE CALLED IN & RULED OUT. NOTE TO BE RUN THROUGH AFIS SYSTEM.

Lead completed SAE 4/30/99 Report Attached

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2457

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MUNSON, JENNIFER

Affiliation: CHS -STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 904-4546

Prepared by: CLYMAN, GARY

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

I/COLORADO ATTORNEY GENERA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LINDSY BLAIR (FRESHMAN) MET AT PARK WITH JENNIFER MUNSON. BACKPACK IN CAFETERIA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2592

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2457

Lead: INTERVIEW LINDSY BLAIR IN REFERENCE TO TCM AND ANY KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT.
DUPLICATE LEAD - REFERENCE CONTROL NUMBER DN2592.

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 07/13/1999 **Time:** 8:07 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD. REF #2592

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/13/1999

JC-001-020231

FD-828 (Rev. 8-26-97)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID:

Control Number: 2457

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☒ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: JENNIFER A. MUNSON

Affiliation: STUDENT - COLUMBINE H.S.

Phone Number: 904-4546 Information Received Date: Time:

Prepared by: (Last Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LINDSEY BLAIR (Freshman) MET AT PARK w/ SOURCE. Back pack in cafeteria

Event Date: Event Time: References:

Categories: STU TCM OTH IPT

Event Reviewed by: Ester Lead Required? ☒ yes

Lead Control Number:

Lead: INTERVIEW LINDSEY BLAIR IN REFERENCE TO TCM AND ANY KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT.

Assigned To: Lowell Lock - JCSO Date: 5/3/99 Time: @ 1:00 pm

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD - Ref # 2592

JC-001-020232

Lead Reviewed by: Duplicate Lead Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 5/3/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2458

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JENSEN, DAN

Affiliation: FATHER OF CHS STUDENT (JARED JEN

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 973-6016 **Information Received Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: HEYLIN, MIKE I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HEYLIN INTERVIEWED JARED JENSEN (#1761). HIS DAD, DAN JENSEN, SAID HIS OLDER SON, AARON, WAS IN THE CHOIR ROOM AT TIME OF SHOOTING. I WENT AHEAD AND INTERVIEWED AARON. THERE WAS NO LEAD SHEET FOR AARON. AARON JENSEN, DOB 3/5/81, 6554 SOUTH ALLISON STREET, LITTLETON, COLORADO 80123. DAN JENSEN, WORK TELEPHONE (303) 937-4400.

DAN JENSEN'S WORK TELEPHONE NUMBER IS 303-937-4400.

CROSS REFERENCED WITH DN2393.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2393

Categories: CHOIR INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2458

Lead: INTERVIEWED AARON JENSEN.

Assigned To: HEYLIN, MIKE **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 4:04 PM

Disposition: AARON WAS IN CHOIR ROOM AND GOT OUT OF THE SCHOOL EARLY AFTER SHOOTING BEGAN. NO SUSPECT OR DUFFLE BAG INFORMATION. A BRANDON REISBIEK RAN INTO CHOIR ROOM TO TELL OF SHOOTING. BRANDON WAS IN BATHROOM AREA OF CAFETERIA. UNKNOWN IF BRANDON NEEDS TO BE INTERVIEWED NOW.

JC-001-020233

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/03/1999

Printed on 4/4/2002 at 11:03 AM

UNCLASSIFIED

FD-222 (Rev. 4-21-95)

C 4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 2458

SOURCE*: DAN JENSEN

Affiliation: FATHER OF CHS STUDENT; JARED JENSEN

Phone Number: (H) 973-6016 (W) 937-4400

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MIKE HEYLIN JEFCO DA (#1701) Date*: 4/20/99 Time*: 4:00 PM

NARRATIVE*: HEYLIN INTERVIEWED JARED JENSEN. HIS DAD, DAN JENSEN, SAID HIS OLDER SON AARON WAS IN THE CHOIR ROOM AT TIME OF SHOOTING. I WENT AHEAD AND INTERVIEWED AARON. THERE WAS NO LEAD SHEET FOR AARON.

AARON JENSEN DOB 3/5/81
6554 S. ALLISON ST LITTLETON, CO 80123

continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): N

Lead reviewed by: [illegible]

Categories

CHO	IN		
SIU			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: HEYLIN DA Date: ___

LEAD: INTERVIEWED AARON JENSEN.

JC-001-020234

continued

DISPOSITION: AARON WAS IN CHOIR ROOM & GOT OUT OF THE HOTEL EARLY AFTER SHOOTING BEGAN. NO SUSPECT OR FILE BAG INFO. A BRANDON RIESBIEK HAD RAN INTO CHOIR ROOM TO TELL OF SHOOTING. BRANDON WAS IN BATHROOM AREA OF CAFETERIA. UNKNOWN IF BRANDON NEEDS TO BE INTERVIEWED NOW.

Lead completed SIU 5/1/99. Report Attached

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2459

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MELFI, SALLI

Affiliation: STUDENT-CHS

Phone Number: (303) 794-3042

Prepared by: OBBEMA, DIANE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 9:45 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SALLI MELFI SAID SETH HOUY WAS IN THE LIBRARY DURING INCIDENT. SALLI MELFI HAD BEEN IN THE CHOIR ROOM DURING SHOOTING.

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: CHOIR, STUDENT - CHS, INTERVIEW, LIBRARY

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2459

Lead: INTERVIEW SETH HOUY.

JC-001-020235

Assigned To: ELVIG, JOHN **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 1:25 PM

Disposition: SETH HOUY REINTERVIEWED ON 5-13-99. SETH IN LIBRARY WITH SISTER SARA HOUY AND CRYSTAL WOODMAN UNDER TABLE #10. AT APPROX 11:20 AM LOOKING AT MAGAZINE AT MAGAZINE RACK, HEARS POPPING SOUNDS OUTSIDE LIBRARY WINDOWS NEAR STAIRS. LOOKS OUT WINDOW DOESN'T SEE ANYBODY. MISS NIELSON COMES IN AND SAYS "GET UNDER THE DESK" AND "HE HAS A GUN". SETH HOUY GETS UNDER TABLE #10 W/SARA HOUY AND CRYSTAL. HEARD GUNFIRE IN HALL OUTSIDE LIBRARY. HEARD GUNMAN COME INTO LIBRARY SHOOTING AND MAKING COMMENTS INCLUDING 'WE HAVE ALWAYS WANTED TO DO THIS' AND 'GOING TO BLOW UP LIBRARY.' SAW 2 SETS OF FEET ON SOUTHSIDE OF REF TABLE, THEN HEARD EXPLOSION. SETH HOUY'S EARS WERE RINGING. HEARD GUNFIRE BELIEVES ON EASTSIDE OF LIBRARY. NEXT HEARD GUNFIRE ON WESTSIDE OF LIBRARY AND COULD HEAR TWO GUNMAN TALKING. GUNMAN SAYS "ANYBODY WITH WHITE HAT-ON IS

INFORMATION CONTROL

GOING TO DIE" " YOU WITH THE WHITE HAT" FOLLOWED BY 4 OR 5 GUNSHOTS. HEARD COMMENT ABOUT GLASSES AND BEING A NERD FOLLOWED BY GUNSHOTS. NEXT HEARD COMMENT ABOUT "OH LOOK AT THE LITTLE NIGGER" FOLLOWED BY SEVERAL GUNSHOTS. NEXT THING HE REMEMBERED HEARING WAS GUNMAN TALKING IN BACK OF CENTER AISLE. SETH HOUY GLANCED UP AND SAW TWO GUNMAN BETWEEN TABLES 13 AND 14 RELOADING. RECOGNIZES GUNMEN AS KLEBOLD AND HARRIS. HEARD HARRIS TALK TO JOHN SAVAGE AND LET HIM GO. HEARD KLEBOLD COMMENT ABOUT 'ALWAYS WANTED TO KILL SOMEONE WITH KNIFE'. HEARD SOUND OF SOMEONE THROWING A CHAIR NEAR FRONT EAST AREA. GOT QUIET IN LIBRARY, STUDENTS EXITED OUT BACKDOOR OF LIBRARY. REPORT TO FOLLOW.

Lead Reviewed by: SL

Lead Completed? ☑ **Date:** 06/30/1999

JC-001-020236

FD-828 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2459

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: SALLI MELFI

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: 794-3042

Date*: 01/28/99 Time*: 0945

Prepared by*: INV. OBECHA

NARRATIVE*: MELFI SAID SETH HOLLY WAS IN THE LIBRARY DURING INCIDENT. MELFI HAD BEEN IN THE CHOIR ROOM DURING SHOOTING.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories: LIB, STU, CLR, INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Elvig Date: 5/10/99

✓ LEAD: INTERVIEW SETH HOLLY

JC-001-020237

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: SETH HOLLY REINTERVIEWED ON 5/13/99. SETH IN LIBRARY WITH SISTER SARA HOLLY AND CHRISTINE WOODMAN UNDER TABLE #10. AT APPROX 11:20A LOOKING AT MAGAZINE AT MAGAZINE RACK HEARD POPPING SOUNDS OUTSIDE LIB. WINDOWS NEAR STAIRS. LOOKS OUT WINDOW DOESN'T SEE ANYBODY. MISS NIELSON COMES IN AND SAYS "GET UNDER THE DESK" AND HE HAS A GUN. HOLLY GETS UNDER TABLE #10 W/SARA + CHRISTINE. HEARD GUNFIRE IN HALL OUTSIDE LIB. "HARRY GRUNMAN" COMES INTO LIB. [illegible] AND MAKING COMMENTS INCLUDING "WE HAVE ALWAYS WANTED TO DO THIS AND GOING TO BLOW UP LIB". SAW 2 SETS OF FEET ON SOUTHSIDE OF REF. TABLE. THEN HEARD EXPLOSION. HOLLY EARS WERE RINGING. HEARD GUNFIRE BELIEVES ON OUTSIDE OF

___ continued

Lead Completed: 051999

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

LIBRARY. NEXT HEARD GUNFIRE ON WESTSIDE OF LIB. AND COULD HEAR TWO GUNMAN TALKING. GUNMAN SAYS "ANYBODY WITH WHITE HAT ON IS GOING TO DIE" YOU WITH THE WHITE HAT FOLLOWED BY 4 or 5 GUNSHOTS. HEARD COMMENT ABOUT GLASSES AND BEING A NERD FOLLOWED BY GUNSHOTS. NEXT HEARD COMMENT ABOUT "OH LOOK AT THE LITTLE NIGGER" FOLLOWED BY SEVERAL GUNSHOT. NEXT THING HE REMEMBERED HEARING WAS GUNMAN TALKING IN BACK OF CENTER AISLE. HOLLY GLANCED UP AND SAW TWO GUNMAN BETWEEN TABLES #13 + #14 RELOADING. RECOGNIZES GUNMAN AS KILLBOLD AND HARRIS. HEARD HARRIS TALK TO JOHN SAVAGE AND LET HIM GO. HEARD KILLBOLD COMMENT ABOUT "ALWAYS WANTED TO KILL SOMEBODY WITH KNIFE." HEARD SOUND OF SOMEONE THROWING A CHAIR NEAR FRONT EAST AREA. GOT QUILT IN LIB. STUDENTS EXITED OUT BACKDOOR OF LIB. REPORT TO FOLLOW.

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2460

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SMULL, JENNIFER

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 794-4736

Prepared by: REUTELER, JILL

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

I&I/COLORADO STATE PATROL
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JENNIFER SMULL INTERVIEWED WAS IN SCIENCE ROOM WITH 39 STUDENTS UNTIL 3:00 PM. SHE SAID ANOTHER STUDENT, JOHN BANDAMAR WAS PERIODICALLY LOOKING INTO HALLWAY AND MAY HAVE SEEN SHOOTERS.

Event Date:		**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	INTERVIEW	SCIENCE	STUDENT - CHS
	WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2460

Lead: INTERVIEW JOHN BANDAMAR (STUDENT).

Assigned To: REUTELER, JILL **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 4:08 PM

Disposition: A REVIEW OF THE ENTIRE STUDENT ROSTER DOES NOT SHOW A STUDENT BY THE NAME OF JOHN BANDAMAR THERE ISN'T A NAME LISTED ON THE ROSTER THAT IS EVEN CLOSE TO A JOHN BANDAMAR. THIS LEAD CLOSED- NO REPORT REQUIRED.

JC-001-020239

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/14/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

5

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2460

SOURCE*: Jennifer Smull

Affiliation: Student

Phone Number: 303-794-4736

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jill Reutler #7394 CSP Date* 04/28/99 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: Smull interviewed - was in science room with 39 students until 3:00pm. She said another student John Bandamar was periodically looking into hallway & may have seen shooters

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): X

Lead reviewed by: SA

Categories

SCT	LOTT		
INT	STU		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Jill Reutler Date: 4/30/99

LEAD: Interview John Bandamar (student)

JC-001-020240

___ continued

DISPOSITION: A REVIEW OF THE ENTIRE STUDENT ROSTER DOES NOT SHOW A STUDENT BY THE NAME OF JOHN BANDAMAR. THERE ISNOT A NAME LISTED ON THE ROSTER THAT IS EVEN CLOSE TO A JOHN BANDAMAR.

THIS LEAD CLOSED - NO REPORT REQUIRED

SA 5/1/99

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2461

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MELFI, SALLI

Affiliation: STUDENT-CHS

Phone Number: (303) 794-3042

Prepared by: OBBEMA, DIANE

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 9:45 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SALLI MELFI SAID TEACHER MRS. MIKESELL SAW THE SHOOTER. MELFI WAS INTERVIEWED. SHE WAS IN CHOIR ROOM DURING INCIDENT.

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2461

Lead: INTERVIEW MRS. MIKESELL.
CHRISTINE MIKESELL 4-8-51, 5551 MORNING GLORY LANE
795-1945 (CARL-HUSBAND), 503-6597 CELL PHONE

Assigned To: REUTELER, JILL **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:16 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED CHRISTINE MIKESELL, DEAN OF STUDENTS, WAS IN MAIN OFFICES AT TIME OF SHOOTING DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS--HELPED EVACUATE OFFICE AREA --ASSISTED SWAT TEAM WITH EVACUATION OF SCHOOL

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-020241

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(5)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2461

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: SALLI MELFI

Affiliation: STUDENT MHS

Phone Number: 794-3642

Date*: 042899 Time*: 0745

Prepared by*: INV. OBZEMA

NARRATIVE*: MELFI SAID TEACHER MRS. MIKESELL SAW THE SHOOTER. MELFI WAS INTERVIEWED SHORTLY IN CHOIR ROOM DURING INCIDENT.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Categories

STA	INT		
STA			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: SGT REUTER Date: 04-28-99

LEAD: INTERVIEW MRS. MIKESELL Christine Mikesell 4-8-51
5551 Morning Glory Lane 795-1945 (Carl- husband)
503-6597 (cell phone)

~~interview~~

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed Christine Mikesell, dean. Was in main offices at time of shooting did not see shooters - helped evacuate office area - assisted SWAT team in evacuation of school

___ continued

JC-001-020242

Lead Completed: (JAD)

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2462

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MURPHY, LEIHA

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 904-0284

Prepared by: BROOKS, DAVID

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 1:30 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LEIHA MURPHY WAS INSIDE CAFETERIA AT ABOUT 11:20, 04/20/1999. MURPHY SAT AT TABLE BBB OR AAA AND SAID STUDENT BRANDI WISEMAN ALSO SAT THERE WITH HER. MURPHY POSITIVELY ID'D FORMER CHS STUDENT [redacted] WEARING BLACK TRENCH COAT, STANDING OUTSIDE CAFETERIA WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1015

Categories: CAFETERIA, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2462

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW CHS STUDENT BRANDI WISEMAN. PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED. (LEAD SET ON #1015 TO INTERVIEW BUT NO SPECIFIC MENTION RE [redacted]) INTERVIEW REGARDING [redacted]

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 7:30 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED BRANDI WISEMAN BY PHONE ON 05-07-99 AT 0830. SHE CONFIRMED THAT SHE WAS PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED. SAID THAT SHE HID UNDER A TABLE IN NORTHWEST CORNER OF CAFETERIA, THEN CRAWLED TO CORNER NEAR KITCHEN AND TEACHERS' LOUNGE. FROM THERE, SHE SAID SHE BRIEFLY CAUGHT A GLIMPSE OF AN INDIVIDUAL, OUTSIDE THE WEST WINDOWS, WEARING A BLACK TRENCH COAT AND POSSIBLY RUNNING SOUTH. COULD NOT IDENTIFY INDIVIDUAL. DID NOT SEE FACE. DID NOT SEE ANY WEAPON. SAW NO OTHER SHOOTER OR POSSIBLE SUSPECT(S). PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED PER MARK WOODWARD/DPD. DN1015.

JC-001-020243

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/11/1999

Printed on 4/4/2002 at 11:03 AM

UNCLASSIFIED

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2412

SOURCE*: LEIHA MICHELLE MURPHY

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT - IN CAFETERIA

Phone Number: H 904-0284

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. DAVE BROOKS / JCSO

Date*: 043099 Time*: 1330

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE WAS INSIDE CAFETERIA AT ABOUT 11:20/04-20. SOURCE SAT AT TABLE B3B OR AAA. SAID STUDENT BRANDY WISEMAN MISS SAT THERE WITH HER. SOURCE POSITIVELY ID'D FORMER CHS STUDENT [redacted], WEARING BLACK TRENCH COAT, STANDING OUTSIDE CAFETERIA WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: UJ

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TU	SUP	INT	
WIT	CAF		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Dave Brooks JCSD Date: 4/30/99

LEAD: LOCATE & INTERVIEW CHS STUDENT BRANDY WISEMAN. Previously interviewed. Interview regarding [redacted]

JC-001-020244

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED BRANDI WISEMAN BY PHONE ON 5-7 @ 0830. SHE CONFIRMED THAT SHE WAS PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED. SAID THAT SHE HID UNDER A TABLE IN NORTHWEST CORNER OF CAFETERIA, THEN CRAWLED TO CORNER NEAR KITCHEN & TEACHERS LOUNGE. FROM THERE, SHE SAID SHE BRIEFLY CAUGHT A GLIMPSE OF AN INDIVIDUAL, OUTSIDE THE WEST WINDOWS, WEARING A BLACK TRENCH ~~COAT~~ COAT & JEANS, RUNNING SOUTH. COULD NOT IDENTIFY INDIVIDUAL - DID NOT SEE FACE. DID NOT SEE ANY WEAPON. SAW NO OTHER SHOOTER OR POSSIBLE SUSPECT(S). PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED PER MARK WOODWARD / DPD - REPORT TO FOLLOW -

7N1015 SL 05/09/99

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2463

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DEHOFF, ERIN (KRYSTI)

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 797-3447

Prepared by: SCHAFER, CHRIS

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

I&I/COLORADO STATE PATROL
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ERRIN DEHOFF, 303-797-3447, WAS LOCATED IN SCIENCE ROOM #1 LAB DURING THE SHOOTINGS. KRISTEN LONG, 303-730-8362, WAS WITH HER IN THE LAB.

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: INFORMATION, WITNESS, SCIENCE, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2463

Lead: INTERVIEW KRISTEN LONG 303 730-8362

JC-001-020245

Assigned To: OBBEMA, DIANE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 10:54 AM

Disposition: KRISTEN LONG SAW SUSPECT RUNNING EAST IN SOUTH MAIN HALLWAY, DESCRIBED AS A TALL WHITE MALE IN BLACK TRENCH COAT WITH A NYLON OR NETTING COVERING HIS HEAD. LONG SAID SUSPECT DEFINITLEY HAD DARK HAIR AND A LARGE NOSE-THOUGHT IT MIGHT BE [redacted] SUSPECT CARRIED A LONG GUN- BUT NOT A SHOTGUN SHE THINKS-ON SUSPECT'S RIGHT SIDE. SHE HEARD 3-4 SHOTS WHILE SHE WAS IN AUDITORIUM-SHE THOUGHT THE SUSPECT WAS INSIDE THE AUDITORIUM NEAR THE STAIRWAY LEADING TO THE COMMONS. OVERHEARD ZACH HECKLER'S GIRLFRIEND "DEVON" SAY THE TCM WAS GOING TO GET EVEN WITH THE SCHOOL. LONG KNOWS TCM MEMBERS, ESP. TAD BOLES

Lead Completed? ☑ **Date:** 06/10/1999

Lead Reviewed by: SL

Printed on 4/4/2002 at 11:03 AM

UNCLASSIFIED

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(5)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2463

SOURCE*: KRYSTI DEHOFF

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: 303 797 3447

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: CHRIS SCHAEFER

Date*: 4-30-99 Time*: 1400

NARRATIVE*: KRYSTI DEHOFF PHONE 303-797-3447 WAS LOCATED IN SCIENCE ROOM #1 LAB DURING THE SHOOTINGS. KRISTEN LONG 303-730-8362 WAS WITH HER IN THE LAB.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDF

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

SCI	INT		
STU	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ORBITAL

Date: 5/7/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW KRISTEN LONG 303-730-8362

JC-001-020246

___ continued

PHONE BZZY - 5/5/99 1700

DISPOSITION: SAW SUSPECT RUNNING EAST IN SOUTH MAIN HALLWAY, DESCRIBED AS A TALL WHITE MALE IN BLACK TRENCH COAT WITH A NYLON OR NETTING COVERING HIS HEAD. LONG SAID SUSPECT DEFINITELY HAD DARK HAIR AND A LARGE NOSE - THOUGHT IT MIGHT BE [redacted] SUSPECT CARRIED A LONG GUN - BUT NOT A SHOTGUN SHE 1 YS - ON SUSPECT'S RIGHT SIDE. SHE HEARD 3-4 SHOTS WHILE IN AUDITORIUM - SHE THOUGHT THE SUSPECT WAS INSIDE THE AUDITORIUM NEAR THE STAIRWAY LEADING TO THE COMMONS. OVERHEARD EACH HECKLER'S GIRLFRIEND "DEVON" SAY THE TEAM WAS GOING TO GET EVEN WITH THE SCHOOL. LONG KNOWS TEAM MEMBERS, ESP. TADD BOWLER. SEE REPORT. 5/06/99

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2464

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BECK, MARY

Affiliation: STUDENT-CHS JUNIOR

Phone Number: (303) 738-0815

Prepared by: BURKHALTER, JIM

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 Time: 3:30 PM

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MARY BECK WAS WITH MARY BARIBEAU AND 6 OTHERS IN CAFETERIA NEAR TABLE G OR H WHEN SHE SAW EXPLOSION IN PARKING LOT. STARTED UPSTAIRS WHEN BOMB WENT OFF NEAR LIBRARY. WENT BACK DOWNSTAIRS TO FOREIGN LANGUAGE ROOM. DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS.

Event Date: Event Time References DN1428

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number: DN2464

Lead: DUPLICATE LEAD - ASSIGNED TO P.J. DOYLE - JEFFCO DOYLE LEAD #1428.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED Date: 07/14/1999 Time: 8:57 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD. REF. TO #1428.

JC-001-020247

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/14/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2464

Method of Contact*
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: MARY BECK
Affiliation: STUDENT CHS JUNIOR
Phone Number: 303-738-0815

Prepared by*: Jim BURKHALTER JCDA
Date*: 4-28-99 Time*: 3:30PM

NARRATIVE*: Mary was with Mary Sue Barabue and 6 others in Cafeteria near table G & H. when she saw explosion in Pkg lot. Started upstairs when bomb went off near Library. Went back downstairs to Foreign Lang. Room.
Did not see suspects.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~YES~~ NO

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: ___

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: Duplicate Case -
Assigned to P.J. Doyle - Jeff. Co. D.A. Case # 1428.

Duplicate RP

JC-001-020248

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original 82071499 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2465

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WISEMAN, BRANDI

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 933-1949

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 2:15 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRANDI WISEMAN INDICATED THAT CARRIE PREZIOSI WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AT APPROXIMATELY 7 AM. DOB 8/3/83. CARRIE PREZIOSI, 7662 S GRAY ST LITTLETON, CO 80128, 972-3208

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: CAFETERIA, WITNESS, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2465

Lead: INTERVIEW CARRIE PREZIOSI, AND SEE IF SHE SAW THE DUFFEL BAGS OR ANYONE WITH THEM WHEN SHE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AT 7:00 AM, WHO WAS WITH HER IN THE CAFETERIA. CONFIRM THAT SHE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THIS BEGAN. COMPLETE APPLICABLE QUESTIONS ON TEAM FOUR QUESTION SHEET.

Assigned To: HOLLOWAY, LINDA **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 6:41 PM

Disposition: CARRIE PREZIOSI WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AT AROUND 7:00 AM, AND THEN AT 8:25 AM. SHE SAT AT TABLE Y THE FIRST TIME AND TABLE II OR V THE SECOND. SAW NOTHING SUSPICIOUS. SHE WAS WITH JEREMY ORBAN, STEVE BRODEN, AND BRANDI WISEMAN AT 7:00 AM. AND AARON BROWN, ADAM (KYLE) ASHTON, EVAN MCCLAUGHERTY, JUSTIN HENDERSON, AND JUSTIN BAER AT 8:25 AM. DURING SHOOTING SHE WAS IN SCIENCE ROOM FOR THREE HOURS WITH THE WOUNDED MR. SANDERS. GUNMEN THREW DEVICE INTO ROOM THROUGH DOOR WINDOW.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/11/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2465

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Brandi Wiseman
Affiliation: Student
Phone Number: 933-1949

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Heaphill (DPD) Date*: 4/30/99 Time*: 1415

NARRATIVE*: Source indicated that Carrie Preziosi was in the cafeteria at approximately 7A.M.
DOB 8/3/83. CARRIE E. PREZIOSI
7662 SOUTH GRAY ST.
LITTLETON, CO. 80128.
☎ 972-3208
AM CAFETERIA.
S

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: UP

Categories

CAF	WIT		
STU	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: LINDA HOLLOWAY - CBI Date: 4/30/99 @ 4:50 p

LEAD: Interview Carrie Preziosi and see if she saw the duffle bags or anyone with them when she was in the cafeteria at 7A.M. who was with her in the cafeteria. Confirm that she was not in the cafeteria when this began. Complete applicable questions on team 4 question sheet.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Carrie PREZIOSI was in the cafeteria at around 7 a.m. and then at 8:25 a.m. She sat at table Y the first time and Table II or V the second. Saw nothing suspicious. She was with Jeremy ORBAN, Steve BRODEN, Brandi WISEMAN at 7 and Aaron BROWN, Keil ASHTEN, Evan McLAUGHERTY and Justin HENDERSON AND Justin BAER at 8:25. During shooting she was in science room for three hours with the wonded Mr. SANDERS. Gunmen threw device into room threw door window.

___ continued

JC-001-020250

Lead Completed: KDB

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

DB

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2466

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DEHOFF, ERI (KRYSTI)

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 797-3447

Prepared by: SCHAFER, CHRIS

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

I&I/COLORADO STATE PATROL
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ERIN (KRYSTI) DEHOFF WAS LOCATED IN THE SCIENCE ROOM #1 LAB AREA DURING THE SHOOTINGS. MELISSA PILLOW, 303-798-6656 WAS IN THE ROOM WITH HER. SEE ALSO 2782.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2782

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2466

Lead: INTERVIEW MELISSA PILLOW. 303-798-6676. 6555 W. HOOVER PL.

Assigned To: OBBEMA, DIANE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 10:55 AM

Disposition: MELISSA PILLOW WAS INTERVIEWED BY BURKHALTER. SEE HIS REPORT UNDER DN#.2782 LEAD CLOSED.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/24/1999

JC-001-020251

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

5

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2466

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: KRYSTI DEHOFF
Affiliation: STUDENT CHS
Phone Number: 303-7973447

Prepared by*: CHRIS SCHAEFER Date*: 4-30-99 Time*: 1400

NARRATIVE*: KRYSTI DEHOFF WAS LOCATED IN THE SCIENCE ROOM #1 LAB AREA DURING THE SHOOTINGS. MELISA PILLOWS 303-798-6676 WAS IN THE ROOM WITH HER

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDT Lead Set? (Y/N): ✓

Categories

SCT INT
STU WIT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: OBBENA Date: 5/2/99

LEAD: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW MELISA PILLOWS 303-798-6676

6555 W. HOOVER PL. 11/45 HRS — COULDN'T MAKE APPT. RESCHEDULE

___ continued

DISPOSITION: PILLOWS WAS INTERVIEWED BY BURKHALTER. SEE HIS REPORT UNDER DN# ~~2466~~ 2782
LEAD CLOSED.

JC-001-020252

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2467

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, MARY

Affiliation: MOTORIST BY CHS ON 4/17/1999

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Phone Number:

Prepared by: MOORE, GLENN

I&I/GOLDEN PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MARY WEBB REPORTED SEEING YOUNG MALE WEARING BLACK TRENCH COAT, BLACK PANTS WITH BLACK PONYTAIL WAS STANDING BY CHS, FRONT DOORS. THEY THOUGHT THIS ODD AS IT WAS SATURDAY AND NO SCHOOL IN SESSION. WEBB ADDED HER SON, MICHAEL WEBB, WAS WITH HER AT THE TIME, AND ALSO SAW THIS SUBJECT. SEE ALSO CONTROL 1883.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1883

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS TRENCH COAT MAFIA
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2467

Lead: FOLLOWING INTERVIEW OF MICHAEL WEBB, UNKNOWN ADDRESS UNKNOWN TELEPHONE NUMBER IN BRECKENRIDGE, CO. 970-547-9077.

Assigned To: MOORE, GLENN **Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 4:05 PM

Disposition: MICHAEL WEBB CONFIRMED HIS MOTHER'S ACCOUNT. HE DESCRIBED SEEING A WHITE MALE ABOUT 18 YEARS OF AGE WITH BLACK CURLY HAIR WEARING A BLACK TRENCH COAT OR DUSTER WALKING AWAY FROM THE AREA OF CHS ON SUNDAY, APRIL 18TH. HE NOTED THIS AS SUSPICIOUS DUE TO THE BOY'S APPARENT DEPRESSED ATTITUDE AND THAT THE COAT APPEARED VERY WEIGHTED DOWN. *NO NEW LEADS WERE GENERATED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-020253

Printed on 4/4/2002 at 11:03 AM

UNCLASSIFIED

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(L)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2467

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: MARY WEB (020820)

Affiliation: MOTORIST BY CHS ON 041799

Phone Number: (303) 948-9598

Prepared by*: GLENN MOORE - GPD/TEAM 3 (GENERATED BY CN #1883)

Date*: 042999 Time*: 1400 HR

NARRATIVE*: WEB REPORTED SEEING YOUNG MALE WEARING BLACK TRENCH COAT, BLACK PANTS WITH BLACK PONYTAIL WAS STANDING BY CHS. FRONT DOORS. THEY THOUGHT THIS ODD AS IT WAS SATURDAY/NO SCHOOL IN SESSION. WEB ADDED HER SON MICHAEL WEB (030349) WAS WITH HER AT THE TIME, AND ALSO SAW THIS SUBJECT.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SPE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT	STU		
TCM	INT T		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: McComan/CSP

Date: 05-20-99

LEAD: (FOLLOW-UP) INTERVIEW OF MICHAEL WEB
UNKNOWN ADDRESS / UNKNOWN TELEPHONE #
IN BRECKENRIDGE, CO (970) 547-9077

___ continued

DISPOSITION: MICHAEL WEBB CONFIRMED HIS MOTHER'S ACCOUNT. HE DESCRIBED SEEING A W/M ABOUT 18 YEARS OF AGE WITH BLACK CURLY HAIR WEARING A BLACK TRENCH COAT OR DUSTER WALKING AWAY FROM THE AREA OF THE CHS ON SUNDAY APRIL 18TH. HE NOTED THIS AS SUSPICIOUS DUE TO THE BOY'S ARROGANT DOGGESOO ATTITUDE AND THAT THE COAT APPEARED VERY WEIGHTED DOWN.

NO NEW LEADS WERE GENERATED

JC-001-020254

GL 052599

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2468

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BECK, MARY

Affiliation: STUDENT, COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL, J

Phone Number: (303) 738-0815

Prepared by: BURKHALTER, JIM

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MARY BECK WAS WITH NICOLE LUNETTA AND SIX OTHERS IN CAFETERIA NEAR TABLE G OR H. WHEN SHE SAW EXPLOSION IN PARKING LOT. STARTED UPSTAIRS WHEN BOMB EXPLODES NEAR LIBRARY. WENT BACK DOWNSTAIRS AND TO FOREIGN LANGUAGE LAB. DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS
	WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2468

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW NICOLE LUNETTA, 6545 SOUTH BALSAM COURT, LITTLETON, COLORADO 80123, TELEPHONE #972-3692, MOM'S NAME IS GINA, DAD'S NAME IS JAMES, #763-2727 AND #969-5772, EXT. 302.

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 6:11 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 8-4-99. NICOLE LUNETTA WAS IN THE CAFETERIA SITTING WITH AMANDA NICHOLLS, NIKKI SPURGIESZ, DIANA BARKER, MARY BECK AND MARY BARIBEAU. SITTING NEAR REBEL CORNER,AT TABLE "I." A STUDENT (KIMBERLY BLAIR) CAME RUNNING IN YELLING FOR HELP. THEY THEN RAN UP THE STEPS, TO THE MAIN LEVEL AND OUT THE DOORS BY THE FOOD LAB. DIDN'T SEE/KNOW SHOOTERS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/05/1999

JC-001-020255

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 2468

Method of Contact*
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Mary Beck
Affiliation: STUDENT CHS JUNIOR
Phone Number: 303-738-0815

Date*: 4-28-99 Time*: 3:30 P.M

Prepared by*: Jim Burkhalter JCDA

NARRATIVE*: Mary was with Nichole Lunetta and 6 others in Cafeteria near table G or H. when she saw explosion in Pkg lot. Started upstairs when bomb explodes near library. Went back downstairs and to foreign Lang. Lab.
Did not see Suspects.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Categories

CAF	STU		
INT	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~Gina Holloway~~ - CBI / LCIAND Date: 4/29/99 @ 6 p.

LEAD: CONTACT & INTERVIEW NEW # - 303-787-9700 LEFT MESSAGE TO CALL AT OFFICE -

DADS NEW # 202-366-0562 1-888-782-9473 Nicole Lunetta
TEMP HOUSING - HOMESTEAD 12190 SUNSET HILL RD REST. VA 20910 6545 S. Balsam Ct.
Mom/Dad 763-2727 Littleton, Co. 80123.
Gina/James 969-5772 x302. 972-3692
304 "MOVED TO VIRGINIA"
FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION — → FATHER TRANSFERED

___ continue

DISPOSITION: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 080499 NICOLE WAS IN THE LEFT MESSAGE - CAFETERIA SITTING WITH AMANDA NICHOLLS, NIKKI STURGIESZ, DEANA BARICE MARY BECK AND MARY BARIBEAU. SITTING NEAR REBEL CORNER. A STUDENT (KIMBERLY BLAIR) CAME RUNNING IN YELLING FOR HELP. THEY THEN RAN UP THE STAIRS TO THE MAIN LEVEL AND OUT THE DOORS BY THE FOOD LAB. DIDN'T SEE/KNOW SHOOTERS

___ continue

JC-001-020256

Lead Completed: 080499

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2469

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MELFI, SALLI

Affiliation: STUDENT-CHS

Phone Number: (303) 794-3042

Prepared by: OBBEMA, DIANE

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 9:45 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SALLI MELFI WAS IN CHOIR ROOM DURING INCIDENT. SHE HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED. MELFI SAID STUDENT(ALEXANDRA) ALEX GOLDBERG (797-3340) CAME FROM THE LOWER COMMONS (CAFETERIA AREA) DURING THE INCIDENT.

Event Date:		**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2469

Lead: INTERVIEW ALEX GOLDBERG. ALEXANDRA GOLDBERG, 5415 SUNSET DR., LITTLETON, CO 80123, 303-797-3340, MOM-MARY, DAD-MARK MESSAGE LEFT BY MOTHER ON 5-4-99, 0900.

Assigned To: RUSSELL, MIKE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 9:01 AM

Disposition: ALEXANDRA GOLDBERG SEATED AT TABLE V WITH SARA FILIPIAK, LINDSY BLAIR, LAUREN BEYER, JULIE NASLUND, AND NICOLE RAY. SAW NOTHING SUSPICIOUS IN THE CAFETERIA. REPORTS BEING TOLD BY KATIE ERGEN A STUDENT AT LITTLEON H.S., THAT ON 4-19-99, A JANITOR LET TWO STUDENTS INTO THE COLUMBINE H.S. AFTER SCHOOL HOURS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/14/1999

JC-001-020257

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 8469

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: SAUTMACH

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: 794-3242

Date*: 042899 Time*: 0945

Prepared by*: INV. OBERTH

NARRATIVE*: MEET WAS IN A HOME ROOM DURING LUNCHTIME. SHE HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED. MEET SAID STUDENT ALEX GOLDBERG (797-3340) CAME FROM THE LOWER COMMONS (CAFETERIA AREA) DURING THE INCIDENT.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Categories: Stu, Int, CAF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: RUSSELL - JCDA Date: 5/1/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW ALEX GOLDBERG.

ALEXANDRA GOLDBERG
5415 SUNSET DR.
LIT 80123
797-3340
MOM - MARY DAD - MARK

MSG. left w. mother 5-4-99/0900

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Seated at table "V" with Sara Filipiak, Lindsey Blair, Loren Bayer, Julie Naslund and Nicole Wray. Saw nothing suspicious in the cafeteria. Reports being told by Katie Ergen at student at Littleton HS, that on 4-19-99, a janitor let 2 students into the Columbine H.S school after hours

___ continued

JC-001-020258

Lead Completed: 050599

REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2470

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DEHOFF, ERIN (KRYSTI)

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 797-3447

Prepared by: SCHAFER, CHRIS

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

I&I/COLORADO STATE PATROL
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DEHOFF WAS IN THE SCIENCE ROOM #1 LAB AREA DURING THE SHOOTING. SEAN (LNU) WAS WITH HER, 303-973-9019

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW, WITNESS, SCIENCE, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2470

Lead: INTERVIEW SEAN (LNU) 303-973-9019

Assigned To: GALLAGHER, MIKE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 10:55 AM

Disposition: SEAN CORKERY DOES NOT HAVE ANY INFORMATION. HE WAS HIDING IN GREEN HOUSE IN SCIENCE ROOM. HE CANNOT ID ANY SUSPECTS. NOTHING FURTHER.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-020259

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(5)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 9410

SOURCE*: KRYSTI DEBOFF

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: 303-797-3447

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: CHRIS SCHAEFER

Date*: 4-30-99 Time*: 1400

NARRATIVE*: DEBOFF WAS IN THE SCIENCE ROOM #1 LAB AREA DURING THE SHOOTING. SEAN (LNU) WAS WITH HER 303-973-9019

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SR

Lead Set? (Y/N): X

Categories

SCI	INT		
STU	UIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: 5/3/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW SEAN (LNU) 303-973-9019

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Sean Corkely does not have any information. He was hiding in green house in science room. He cannot ID any suspects. Nothing further. Report attached.

JC-001-020260

SL051099

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2471

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SILVA, MARK

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (303) 937-3798

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 12:07 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MARK SILVA REPORTS THAT ON 4-20-99 BETWEEN 4:00 AND 4:30 HE WAS IN THE CONOCO ON PIERCE JUST SOUTH OF KEN CARYL THE CASHIER INSIDE THE CONOCO TOLD SILVA THAT HIS BROTHER IS A TRENCH COAT MAFIA MEMBER AND COULD HAVE BEEN INVOLVED IN THE SHOOTING. THE CASHIER WAS DESCRIBED AS A WHITE MALE, BLONDE HAIR, 5'3", ACNE, 18-19 YEARS OLD.

	Event Time	References
Event Date:		
Categories:	SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER	TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2471

Lead: IDENTIFY AND INTERVIEW CONOCO CASHIER

Assigned To: WURM, GARY **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 4:25 PM

Disposition: RYAN W. HILLBORN; 04/29/80, IDENTIFIED AS EMPLOYEE AT CONOCO. HE ADVISED THAT HIS BROTHER ROBERT 'BOBBY' HILLBORN, 06/14/83, USED TO GO TO COLUMBINE HS. WAS SUSPENDED, NOW AT LITTLETON OPTIONS SCHOOL. BOBBY HILLBORN LIVES WITH MOM 'TRISH' AT 7961 S. KENDALL BLVD., LITTLETON, 80128, (303) 932-9744. BOBBY KNEW AND HUNG OUT WITH TCM MEMBERS. ALSO MAY HAVE DOWNLOADED SOMETHING FROM HARRIS' WEB SITE. NEW LEAD SUBMITTED RE INTERVIEW WITH BOBBY HILLBORN.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/14/1999

JC-001-020261

2 3

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2471

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: SILVA, MARK

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: H) 937-3798 / W) 394-2802 / (CELL) 5259875

Prepared by*: SLDC AND JEFFCO SHERIFF

Date*: 04-20-99 Time*: 1207

NARRATIVE*: SILVA REPORTS THAT ON 04/20/99 BETWEEN 1500 AND 1630 HE WAS IN THE CONOCO ON PIERCE JUST SOUTH OF KENDARE. THE CASHIER INSIDE THE CONOCO TOLD SILVA THAT HIS BROTHER IS A TCM MEMBER AND COULD HAVE BEEN INVOLVED IN THE SHOOTING. THE CASHIER IS DESCRIBED AS: WM BLONDHAIR 5'3" ACNE 18-19 YEARS OLD.

continued

Lead Set?. (Y/N): YES

Reviewed by: EKN

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~TRACY~~ Wurm (ATF) Date: 04-21-99

LEAD: I.D. AND INTERVIEW CONOCO CASHIER

JC-001-020262

Lead Completed

continued

DISPOSITION: Ryan W. Hillborn, DOB: 4/29/80 → identified as employee at Conoco. He advised that his brother Robert "Bobby" Hillborn DOB 6/14/82 to go to Columbine H.S. - was suspended - now at Littleton Christian school. Bobby Hillborn lives with mom "Trisa" at 7961 S. Cedar Blvd Littleton, 80128 - TEL. 303-932-9744. Bobby knows of hang out with TCM members - Also may have downloaded something from Harris' website.

*New lead submitted - re: interview with Bobby Hillborn.

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2472

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: COOK, BREANNE

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 948-2129

Prepared by: REUTELER, JILL

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

I&I/COLORADO STATE PATROL
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: INTERVIEWED BREANNE COOK. SHE SAW [redacted] AT THE LIBRARY IN A TIE-DIED SHIRT WITH ANOTHER STUDENT, PAULINE COLBY, ON 4-20-99 AT 2:00 P.M. AT PUBLIC LIBRARY

Event Date: 04/20/1999 **Event Time** 2:00 PM **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW, WITNESS, LIBRARY, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2472

Lead: INTERVIEW PAULINE COLBY.

Assigned To: REUTELER, JILL **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 4:23 PM

Disposition: THIS IS A DUPLICATE LEAD TO #1309. NO REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/15/1999

JC-001-020263

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2472

SOURCE*: Breanne Cook

Affiliation: Student

Phone Number: 303-948-2189

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jill Reuteler #7394 CSP

Date*: 04-28-99 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: Interviewed Breanne Cook [redacted] in the library in [redacted] with another student [redacted] 04-20-99 at 2:00pm at Public Library

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: JR

Lead Set? (Y/N): ✓

Categories

VIB	SV		
WIT	Int		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Jill Reuteler - CSP Date: 4/30/99

LEAD: Interview Pauline Colby

___ continued

DISPOSITION: This is a duplicate lead TOW #1309

Close Lead.

JC-001-020264

ISATS

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2473

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MELFI, SALLI

Affiliation: STUDENT-CHS

Phone Number: (303) 794-3042

Prepared by: OBBEMA, DIANE

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 9:45 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SALLI MELFI WAS IN CHOIR ROOM DURING INCIDENT. SHE WAS INTERVIEWED. SHE SAID STUDENT SAM GRANILLO WAS IN THE CAFETERIA DURING INCIDENT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1307 DN35

Categories: CAFETERIA CHOIR INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2473

Lead: INTERVIEW SAM GRANILLO. DUPLICATE LEAD. SEE DN35 AND DN1307.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 07/14/1999 **Time:** 10:01 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD. SEE LEAD #35,1307.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/14/1999

JC-001-020265

Printed on 4/4/2002 at 11:03 AM

UNCLASSIFIED

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2473

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

CE*: SALLI MAY

Affiliation: STUDENT MHS

Phone Number: 714-3042

Date*: 04/28/95 Time*: 0945

Prepared by*: INV. OBERMA

NARRATIVE*: MELA WAS IN AUDIO ROOM DURING INCIDENT. SHE WAS INTERVIEWED. SHE SAID STUDENT SAM GRANILLO WAS IN THE CAFETERIA DURING INCIDENT

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Narrative reviewed by: Estes

Categories

CHR	CAF		
STU	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Date: ___

Assigned to: ___

LEAD: INTERVIEW SAM GRANILLO

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: DUPLICATE LEAD - REF #35 + #1307

JC-001-020266

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2474

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DOTTENWHY, KIM

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 932-6119

Prepared by: GRIFFITH, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 Time: 2:00 PM

I&I/CBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DOTTENWHY WAS IN CAFETERIA WITH ASHLEIGH HEESCH AT TIME OF INCIDENT.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN2474

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW ASHLEIGH HEESCH AND ASCERTAIN WHAT SHE SAW DURING INCIDENT.
ASHLEIGH HEESCH, 7908 SOUTH DEPEW ST #D, LITTLETON, CO 80128,
MOTHER: DEB 303-797-5937
FATHER: LARRY 303-365-4022

Assigned To: REKER, RICK Date: 04/30/1999 Time: 4:24 PM

Disposition: TUES, 1900, 5/18/99. ASHLEIGH HEESCH SITTING AT TABLE J - WENT UPSTAIRS BUT DID GLANCE BACK AND SEE GUNMAN ENTER CAFETERIA - CAN'T DESCRIBE EXCEPT TRENCH COAT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/24/1999

JC-001-020267

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 21974

SOURCE*: KIM DOSTENBURY (DO NOT REVEAL IDENTITY)

Affiliation: STUDENT AT C.H.S.

Phone Number: 303-732-6119

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: ALBERT RICK GRIFFITH (CLE)

Date*: 4/29/99 Time*: 1400

NARRATIVE*: DOSTENBURY WAS IN CAFETERIA WITH ASHLEY HEESCH AT TIME OF INCIDENT.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories: CAF, INT, STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: RICK RAKER - JCSO Date: 4/29/99 @ 6:05 P

LEAD: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW ASHLEY HEESCH AS SHE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AT THE TIME OF INCIDENT

ASHLEY HEESCH
7908 S. ALPINE ST. #D
LITTLETON, CO. 80128
904-6846

MOM/DAD. 797-5937.
LINDA/LARRY 365-4022.

NEEDS PHONE #/LEFT MESSAGE 5-11-99 1500 1900

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ~~THURS 13TH~~ 1900 TUES 5-18-99

SITTING AT TABLE "J" - WENT UPSTAIRS ~~BUT DID CLAIMS~~ BACK AND SEE GUNMAN ENTER CAFETERIA - CANT DESCRIBE EXCEPT TRENCHCOAT -

JC-001-020268

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2475

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GRECO, JUDY

Affiliation: TEACHER - CHS

Phone Number: (303) 971-0678

Prepared by: BROOKS, DAVID

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 1:30 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JUDY GRECO IN CAFETERIA AT TIME OF INCIDENT. HID IN KITCHEN PANTRY WITH BELOW STUDENT ARACELI GAUCIN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2475

Lead: ARACELI GAUCIN WAS IN CAFETERIA AT TIME OF INCIDENT. PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED. INTERVIEW REGARDING [redacted]

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 7:26 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ARACELI GAUCIN ON 05-11-99/1030. SHE SAID THAT SHE WAS NOT PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED. WAS INSIDE CAFETERIA (NW CORNER) WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN. CRAWLED FROM NW DOOR INTO FACULTY LOUNGE, STAYED THERE ABOUT 45 MINUTES, THEN RAN INTO KITCHEN AND HID INSIDE A SMALL STORAGE ROOM WITH APPROXIMATELY 16 OTHERS FOR ABOUT 2 HOURS. WAS FOUND BY SWAT TEAM AND USHERED OUT OF SCHOOL VIA BROKEN WINDOW IN FACULTY LOUNGE. DID NOT SEE ANY SHOOTER(S), BUT SAW 2 VICTIMS OUTSIDE NW CAFETERIA DOOR. LEAD SHEETS PREPARED, AS NECESSARY, FOR ALL NAMES GIVEN.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/18/1999

(Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2475

SOURCE*: Judy Green
Affiliation: Teacher - Columbine H/S
Phone Number: 303-971-0678

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Don P. Scott Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: In cafeteria at time of incident Hid in Kitchen Pantry with Below Student Araceli Gallegin Sam

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

JUS	WIT	CAF	
STU	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Dave Brooks - JCSD Date: 4/30/99

LEAD: Araceli Gallegin was in cafeteria at time of incident. (Previously interviewed.) Interview regarding [redacted]

JC-001-020270

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed Araceli Gallegin on 0511/1030. She said that she was not previously interviewed. Was inside cafeteria (NW corner) when shooting began. Crawled from NW door into faculty lounge, stayed there about 45 minutes, then ran into kitchen and hid inside a small storage room with approx. 16 others for our 2 hours. Was found by SWAT team and ushered out of school via broken window in faculty lounge. Did not see any shooter(s), but saw 2 victims outside NW cafeteria door. Lead sheets prepared, as necessary, for all names given.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 051399 Yellow - Rapid Start ~~Reports to follow~~ Pink - Lead

White - Original

GC

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2476

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KENNEDY, DET.

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 640-1430

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 5:15 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DET KENNEDY FAX ATTACHED INFO TO ME CONCERNING INTERNET INFO FROM CONSTABLE DAVE ATKINSON TORONTO CRIME STOPPERS. INFO WAS FAX TO SGT. HICKS INTERVIEW ZIMMERMAN ON 4/23/99 1730 HRS. FOR FOLLOW-UP.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN2476

Lead: REVIEW INFO.

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 2:21 PM

Disposition: NO INVESTIGATIVE VALUE.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-020271

com

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2476

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: DET KENNEDY
Affiliation: LE
Phone Number: (303) 640-1430.

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J #5095 JCSO Date*: 4/23/99 Time*: 1715

NARRATIVE*: DET KENNEDY FAX ATTACHED INFO TO ME CONCERNING INTER-NET INFO FROM CONSTABLE DAVE ATKINSON TORONTO CRIME STOPPERS. INFO WAS FAX TO SGT HICKS - INV. ZIMMERMAN ON 4-23-99 1730 HRS. FOR FOLLOW-UP.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Estee Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories
Com
OVT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Date: ___

LEAD: EYL

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: No investigative value.

JC-001-020272

___ continued

Lead Completed: KDW

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2477

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BECK, MARY

Affiliation: STUDENT, COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL, J

Phone Number: (303) 738-0815

Prepared by: BURKHALTER, JIM

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MARY BECK WAS WITH DIANA BARKER AND SIX OTHER STUDENTS IN CAFETERIA NEAR TABLE G OR H, WHEN SHE SAW EXPLOSION IN PARKING LOT. STARTED UPSTAIRS WHEN BOMB WENT OFF NEAR LIBRARY. WENT BACK DOWN STAIRS TO FOREIGN LANGUAGE ROOM. DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	INTERVIEW WITNESS	LIBRARY	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2477

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW MARY BECK, 5579 WEST MAPLEWOOD PLACE, LITTLETON, COLORADO 80123, #738-0815. MOM'S NAME IS CAROL, PAGER #553-5582 AND DAD'S NAME IS DENNIS, TELEPHONE #486-0102.

Assigned To: ERICKSON, CHRIS **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 4:28 PM

Disposition: MARY BECK INTERVIEWED. WAS IN CAFETERIA AND HEARD SOUNDS FROM OUTSIDE. RAN FROM CAFETERIA TO FRENCH CLASS WHERE SHE STAYED FOR ABOUT 10 MINUTES AND THEN RAN OUT EXIT.

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/29/1999

JC-001-020273

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN2477

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Mary Beck

Affiliation: Student CHS Junior

Phone Number: 303-738-0815

Date*: 4-28-99 Time*: 3:30 P.M.

Prepared by*: Jim Burkhalter

NARRATIVE*: Mary was with Dianne Barker and 6 other students in Cafeteria near table G or H, when she saw explosion in Pkg lot. Started upstairs when bomb went off near Library. Went back down stairs to Foreign Lang. Room.
Did not see suspects.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Narrative reviewed by: MP

Categories

LIB WIT
STU INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Det. Chris Erickson - OPD Date: 4/29/99

LEAD: Contact + Interview

JC-001-020274

Mary Beck
5579 W. Maplewood Pl.
Littleton, Co. 80123
738-0815

Mom/Dad
Carol/Dennis #486-0102.
H. 553-5582.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Mary Beck interviewed. Was in cafeteria and heard sounds from outside. Ran from cafeteria to French class where she stayed for about 10 minutes and then ran out exit.

Report attached

___ continued

Lead Completed: KMB

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2478

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MACAULEY, KRISTINE

Affiliation: BOWLING TEACHER

Phone Number: (303) 937-3487

Prepared by: MOORE, GLENN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 6:00 PM

I&I/GOLDEN PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KRISTINE MACAULEY SAID SHE WAS TOLD BY HER BOWLING STUDENT, JEN LAPLANTE, THAT SHE HAD SEEN KLEBOLD & HARRIS IN THE PARKING LOT OF THE BOWLING ALLEY ON 4-20-99 EARLY MORNING HOURS GENERATED BY DN2087

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2087

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD, ERIC HARRIS, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2478

Lead: INTERVIEW JEN LAPLANTE ABOUT HAVING SEEN KLEBOLD AND HARRIS THE DAY OF THE INCIDENT. ALSO WHETHER SHE RECALLS SEEING MORRIS WITH THEM OR ON THAT DAY. (ALL ARE BOWLING STUDENTS).

Assigned To: MOORE, GLENN **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 4:29 PM

Disposition: JEN LAPLANTE INITIALLY THOUGHT SHE SAID "HELLO" TO ERIC HARRIS AT THEIR EARLY MORNING CLASS APRIL 20TH, 1999. UPON FURTHER REFLECTION, THOUGHT IT COULD HAVE BEEN CHRIS MORRIS OR NATE DYKEMAN, AND ADDED SHE WAS UNSURE IT WAS ON THAT DATE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/01/1999

JC-001-020275

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2478

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: KRISTINE MACAULEY

Affiliation: BOWLING TEACHER

Phone Number: (303) 937-3487

Prepared by*: GLENN MOORE - GPD (GENERATED BY #2087 CN)

Date*: 042999 Time*: 1800

NARRATIVE*: MACAULEY SAID SHE WAS TOLD BY HER BOWLING STUDENT, JEN LAPLANTE, THAT SHE HAD SEEN KLEBOLD & HARRIS IN THE PARKING LOT OF THE BOWLING ALLEY ON 042099 EARLY MORNING HOURS.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: SAC

Categories: SIU, FH, TAT, DK

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Glenn Moore, GOLDEN PD Date: 4/30/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW STUDENT JEN LAPLANTE ABOUT HAVING SEEN KLEBOLD & HARRIS THE DAY OF INCIDENT. ALSO WHETHER SHE RECALLS SEEING MORRIS WITH THEM, OR ON THAT DAY. (ALL ARE BOWLING STUDENTS).

___ continued

DISPOSITION: LAPLANTE INITIALLY THOUGHT SHE HAD SAID "HELLO" TO ERIC HARRIS AT THEIR EARLY MORNING CLASS APRIL 20TH, 1999. UPON FURTHER REFLECTION THOUGHT IT COULD HAVE BEEN CHRIS MORRIS OR NATE DYKEMAN, AND ADDED SHE WAS UNSURE IT WAS ON THAT DATE.

JC-001-020276

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8-063099

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2479

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MURPHY, LEIHA

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 904-0284

Prepared by: BROOKS, DAVID

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 1:30 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LEIHA MURPHY WAS INSIDE CHS CAFETERIA AT ABOUT 11:20, 04/20/1999. MURPHY POSITIVELY ID'D FORMER CHS STUDENT [redacted] WEARING BLACK TRENCH COAT, STANDING OUTSIDE CAFETERIA WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN. MURPHY SAID THAT CHS STUDENT TASHA OLSON WAS WITH HER UNDER TABLE V V OR WW AND MAY HAVE BEEN [redacted] OTHERS. (SEE LEAD 1948, ASSIGNED PAUL SCOTT)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1948

Categories: CAFETERIA, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2479

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW CHS STUDENT TASHA OLSON. PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED. INTERVIEW REGARDING [redacted] (SEE ALSO 1948 ASSIGNED PAUL SCOTT BUT NOT SPECIFIC RE [redacted]).

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 6:38 PM

Disposition: SPKOE WITH TASHA OLSON ON 5-3-99. SHE TOLD ME THAT SHE NEVER SAW ANY SHOOTER(S) OUTSIDE, NOR ANYONE WEARING A TRENCH COAT. THE ONLY PERSON SHE SAW OUTSIDE THE CAFETERIA (WEST SIDE) WA THE STUDENT WHO HAD BEEN SHOT AND WAS LAYING AT THE BOTTOM OF THE STAIRS. TASHA CONFIRMED THAT SHE WAS PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED, WHERE IN SHE GAVE A DETAILED ACCOUNT OF WHERE SHE WAS AND WHAT SHE SAW.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/15/1999

JC-001-020277

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2479

SOURCE*: LEIHA MICHELLE MURPHY

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT - IN CAFETERIA

Phone Number: H 904 - ~~[illegible]~~ 0284

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. DAVE BROOKS / JCSO

Date*: 043099 Time*: 1350

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE WAS INSIDE CHS CAFETERIA AT ABOUT 11:20 / 4-20. SOURCE POSITIVELY I/D'D FORMER CHS STUDENT [redacted], WEARING BLACK TRENCH COAT, STANDING OUTSIDE CAFETERIA WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN. SOURCE SAID THAT CHS STUDENT TASHA OLSON WAS WITH HER UNDER TABLE VV OR WW & MAY HAVE SEEN [redacted] / OTHERS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

STU	EVIT	SA CAF	
SUS	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Dave Brooks - JCSO Date: 4/30/99

LEAD: LOCATE & INTERVIEW CHS STUDENT TASHA OLSON. Previously interviewed. Interview regarding [redacted]

JC-001-020278

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SPOKE WITH TASHA OLSON ON 050399 / 0930. SHE TOLD ME THAT SHE NEVER SAW ANY SHOOTER(S) OUTSIDE, NOR ANYONE WEARING A TRENCH COAT. THE ONLY PERSON SHE SAW OUTSIDE THE CAFETERIA (WEST SIDE) WAS THE STUDENT WHO HAD BEEN SHOT AND WAS LYING AT THE BOTTOM OF THE [illegible]S. TASHA CONFIRMED THAT SHE WAS PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED, WHEREIN SHE GAVE A DETAILED ACCOUNT OF WHERE SHE WAS & WHAT SHE SAW.

___ continued

- REPORT TO FOLLOW -
050699 SL

Complete. ICB

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2480

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MELFI, SALLI

Affiliation: STUDENT-CHS

Phone Number: (303) 794-3042

Prepared by: OBBEMA, DIANE

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 9:45 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SALLI MELFI WAS IN CHOIR ROOM DURING INCIDENT. SHE HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED. MELFI SAID STUDENT CHRYSTAL WOODMAN WAS IN THE LIBRARY DURING INCIDENT.

DUPLICATE LEADS-1918, 1924, 1724, 1529, ALL DUPLICATE LEADS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1918 DN1924

Categories: INTERVIEW LIBRARY STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2480

Lead: INTERVIEW STUDENT CRYSTAL WOODMAN. #1918, 1924, 1724, & 1529- ALL DUPLICATE LEADS

JC-001-020279

Assigned To: ELVIG, JOHN **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 3:50 PM

Disposition: CRYSTAL WOODMAN WAS INTERVIEWED ON 05-25-99. WOODMAN WAS IN LIBRARY AT TABLE #10 WITH SARA AND SETH HOUY. HEARD POPPING SOUNDS. SAW TEACHER COMING INTO LIBRARAY AND TELLING EVERYONE TO GET UNDER TABLES. HEARD MORE POPPING SOUNDS AND 2-3 EXPLOSIONS THAT MADE THE SHAKES. LAYING UNDER TABLE W/ SARA AND SETH HOUY. WOODMAN'S FACE WAS AGAINST SETH HOUY'S CHEST. HEARD GUNSHOTS IN FRONT ENTRY OF LIBRARY AND TWO INDIVIDUALS TALKING. GUNMAN MOVED TO WEST SIDE OF LIBRARY. HEARD COMMENTS ABOUT SOMEBODY IN WHITE HAT AND WHO'S READY TO DIE NEXT. THEN HEARD COMMENT ABOUT A "NIGGER" FOLLOWED BY MULTIPLE GUNSHOTS. GUNMEN MOVED TO EAST SIDE OF LIBRARY FOLLOWED BY GUNFIRE AND SCREAMING. WOODMAN COULD NOT RECALL ANY SPECIFICS. GUNMAN THEN CAME INTO MIDDLE SECTION AND

INFORMATION CONTROL

STARTED SHOOTING IN THE BACK. HEARD ONE GUNMAN STATE HE WAS OUT OF AMMO AND NEEDED TO RELOAD. PUT THINGS DOWN ON POSSIBLE TABLE #12. WOODMAN COULD HEAR THEM FIDDLING WITH SOMETHING. NUMEROUS GUNSHOTS IN MIDDLE SECTION BUT NO SPECIFICS. HEARD CONVERSATION W/ JOHN SAVAGE AND SAVAGE LEAVE. SOMEBODY MOVED THE MIDDLE CHAIR ON EAST SIDE OF HER TABLE, BUMPING HER IN THE BACK OF HER ARM. HEARD COMMENT ABOUT WANTING TO KILL SOMEBODY WITH A KNIFE. QUIET IN LIBRARY AFTER THAT COMMENT. LIBRARY EXITED OUT BACK DOOR OF LIBRARY. REPORT TO FOLLOW.

Lead Reviewed by: KE

Lead Completed? ☑ **Date:** 06/28/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2480

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: SALLI MELFI

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: 794-3042

Date*: 042899 Time*: 0745

Prepared by*: INV. DIANE OBECSMA

NARRATIVE*: MELFI WAS IN CHOIR ROOM DURING INCIDENT. SHE HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED. MELFI SAID STUDENT CRYSTAL WOODMAN WAS IN THE LIBRARY DURING INCIDENT.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Categories: LIB, INT, STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: G/W/G Date: 5/1/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW STUDENT CRYSTAL WOODMAN.
#1918, 1924, 1724 + 1529 - All Duplicate Leads
[illegible] 973-3671 [illegible] 973-[illegible]
[illegible] 841-4343

JC-001-020281

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CRYSTAL WOODMAN WAS INTERVIEWED ON 5/25/99. WOODMAN WAS IN LIBRARY AT TABLE #10 WITH SARA + SETH HOLY. HEARD POPPING SOUNDS. SAW TEACHER COMING INTO LIBRARY AND TELLING everyone TO GET UNDER TABLES. HEARD MORE POPPING SOUNDS AND 2-3 EXPLOSIONS THAT MADE THE SHAKES. LAYING UNDER TABLE W/SARA + SETH HOLY. WOODMANS FACE WAS AGAINST SETH'S CHEST. HEARD GUNSHOTS IN FRONT ENTRY OF LIB AND TWO INDIVIDUAL TALKING. GUNMAN MOVED TO WEST SIDE OF LIB. HEARD COMMENTS ABOUT SOMEBODY IN WHITE HAT AND WHO'S READY TO DIE NEXT. THAN HEARD COMMENT ABOUT A "NIGGER" FOLLOWED BY MULTIPLE GUNSHOTS. GUNMAN MOVED TO EAST SIDE OF

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

LIBRARY FOLLOWED BY GUNFIRE + SCREAMING. WOODMAN COULD NOT RECALL ANY SPECIFICS. GUNMAN THAN CAME INTO MIDDLE SECTION AND STARTED ~~[illegible]~~ SHOOTING IN THE BACK. HEARD ONE GUNMAN STATE HE WAS OUT OF AMMO AND NEEDED TO RELOAD. PUT THAINGS DOWN ON POSSIBLE TABLE #12. WOODMAN COULD HEAR THEM ~~[illegible]~~ FIDDLING WITH SOMETHING. NUMEROUS GUN SHOTS IN MIDDLE SECTION BUT NO SPECIFICS HEARD CONVERSATION W/ JOHN SAVAGE AND SAVAGE LEAVE. SOMEBODY MOVED THE MIDDLE CHAIR ON EASTSIDE OF HER TABLE & SLUMPING HER IN THE BACK OF HER ARM. HEARD COMMENT ABOUT WANTING TO KILL SOMEBODY WITH A KNIFE. QUIET IN LIBRARY AFTER THAT COMMENT. LIBRARY EXITED OUT BACKDOOR OF LIBRARY. REPORT TO FOLLOW.

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2481

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BOLLERUD, BRAD

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 932-9641

Prepared by: GALLAGHER, MIKE

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 4:40 PM

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRADLEY BOLLERUD IN SCIENCE ROOM WHEN HE SAW MR SANDERS WITH BLOOD ON FACE. MR. JOHNSON AND MR. FRIESEN, MRS WYATT TEACHERS ASSISTED MR. SANDERS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3765

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2481

Lead: INTERVIEW MR. FRIESEN TEACHER CHS OTHER TEACHERS LISTED ON PREVIOUS LEADS.

Assigned To: GALLAGHER, MIKE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 10:44 AM

Disposition: MR. FRIESEN TEACHER-CHS IDENTIFIED GUNMAN DYLAN KLEBOLD RELOADING HIS DOUBLE BARREL SHOTGUN IN HALLWAY BY SCIENCE ROOMS. KLEBOLD/HARRIS PLAYED POOL AT HAPPY HOUR. MR. FRIESEN STATED HER SON COREY FRIESEN TOOK PICTURE OF TCM FOR YEARBOOK. NOTHING FURTHER. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/07/1999

JC-001-020283

Printed on 4/4/2002 at 11:03 AM

UNCLASSIFIED

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2481

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: BRAD Bellerud

Affiliation: STUDENT SCIENCE ROOM

Phone Number: 932-9647

Prepared by*: INV. GALLAGHER

Date*: 4-29-99 Time*: 4:40 PM

NARRATIVE*: Bellerud IN LIBRARY SCIENCE ROOM when he saw MR. SANDERS WITH blood on face. MR. JOHNSON & MR. FRIESEN TEACHERS ASSISTED MR. SANDERS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDS

Lead Set? (Y/N): ✓

Categories

SCI	CHT		
STU	TNT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Gallagher Date: 5/2/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW MR. FRIESEN TEACHER CHS ATHER TEACHERS LISTED ON PREVIOUS LEADS Thur 9 AM. 964 0818 5762 Sc. Enter by

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: MR. Friesen Teacher CHS ~~Sec~~ Identified Gunman Dylan Klebold reloading his Double Barrel shotgun in Hallway by Science Room. Klebold/Harris played pool at lunch. MR. Friesen Stated he Saw Corey Friesen Took Picture of TCM for yearbook. Nothing further Report attached

___ continued

✓ Lead Completed: ✓

JC-001-020284

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2482

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SMULL, JENNIFER

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 794-4736

Prepared by: REUTELER, JILL

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 12:00 AM

I&I/COLORADO STATE PATROL
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JENNIFER SMULL SAW ERIC HARRIS AT SMOKER'S PIT 11:10 TO 11:15 A.M. ON 4-20-99, SAID THAT BROOKS BROWN, TARAN FLEMING & RACHEL SCOTT MAY HAVE ALSO BEEN THERE.

Event Date: 04/20/1999 **Event Time** 11:10 AM **References** DN4324

Categories: ERIC HARRIS, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2482

Lead: INTERVIEW TARAN FLEMING- DID HE SEE ERIC HARRIS AT SMOKERS PIT.

Assigned To: REUTELER, JILL **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 4:33 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD TO#4324.

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/15/1999

JC-001-020285

Printed on 4/4/2002 at 11:03 AM

UNCLASSIFIED

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2482

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Smull, Jennifer

Affiliation: Student

Phone Number: 303-794-4736

Prepared by*: Jill Reuteler 4394 CSP Date*: 04/08/99 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: Saw Eric Harris at Smokers Pit 11:10 - 11:15 AM 04-20-99 Said that Brooks Brown, Terran Fleming & Rachel Scott may have also been there

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): ✓

Reviewed by: SDE

Categories

IN	STU		
INV	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Jill Reuteler - CSP Date: 4/30/99

LEAD: Interview Terran Fleming - Did he see Eric Harris at Smokers pit

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Duplicate Lead #4324

Lead Closed

KMS

JC-001-020286

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2483

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MURPHY, LEIHA

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 904-0284

Prepared by: BROOKS, DAVID

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 1:30 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LEIHA MURPHY WAS INSIDE CHS CAFETERIA AT ABOUT 11:20, 04/20/1999. MURPHY POSITIVELY ID'D FORMER CHS STUDENT [redacted], WEARING BLACK TRENCH COAT, STANDING OUTSIDE CAFETERIA WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN. MURPHY STATED CHS STUDENT SHANNON RYAN WAS WITH HER UNDER TABLE VV OR WW, AND MAY HAVE SEEN [redacted] OTHERS.

	Event Time	References	
Event Date:			
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS
	SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER		

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2483

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW CHS STUDENT SHANNON RYAN. INTERVIEW REGARDING CAFETERIA AND [redacted]

JC-001-020287

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 4:55 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED SHANNON RYAN ON 05-05-1999 AT 11:AM. SHANNON WAS AT TABLE T OR U. SHANNON WAS INSIDE THE CAFETERIA ABOUT 11:20 ON 4-20-99, HEARD COMMOTION OUTSIDE CAFETERIA (WEST) AND RAN TO THE WINDOWS IN THE NORTH WEST CORNER. SAW STUDENT DOWN OUTSIDE THE DOOR, DUCKED UNDER TABLE VV OR WW EVENTUALLY CRAWLED PAST TEACHERS LOUNGE AND INTO KITCHEN WHERE SHE AND ABOUT 17 OTHERS HID INSIDE THE KITCHEN STORAGE ROOM UNTIL FREED BY SWAT ABOUT 2:30 PM. SHANNON DID NOT SEE ANYTHING SUSPICIOUS (DUFFEL BAG(S) INSIDE CAFETERIA,) NOR ANY SHOOTERS OR TRENCHCOATS OUTSIDE THE CAFETERIA. GAVE NAMES OF SEVERAL STUDENTS WITH HER.

Lead Completed? ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

Lead Reviewed by: SL

Printed on 4/4/2002 at 11:03 AM

UNCLASSIFIED

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2483

SOURCE*: LEIHA MICHELLE MURPHY

Affiliation: CHS-STUDENT IN CAFETERIA

Phone Number: H 904-~~0284~~ 0284

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. DAVE BROOKS / JCSO

Date*: 043099 Time*: 1350

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE WAS INSIDE CHS CAFETERIA AT ABOUT 11:20 / 4-20. SOURCE POSITIVELY ID'D FORMER CHS STUDENT [redacted], WEARING BLACK TRENCH COAT, STANDING OUTSIDE CAFETERIA WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN. SOURCE SAID THAT CHS STUDENT SHANNON RYAN WAS WITH HER UNDER TABLE VV OR WW, & MAY HAVE SEEN [redacted] / OTHERS.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esten

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

Stu	TNT		
(Bi-	SUS		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Dave Brooks JCSD Date: 4/30/99

LEAD: LOCATE & INTERVIEW CHS STUDENT SHANNON RYAN.
Interview regarding cafeteria and [redacted]

JC-001-020288

(SAT AT TABLE T OR U)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED SHANNON RYAN ON 0505 / 1100. SHANNON WAS INSIDE CAFETERIA AT ABOUT 11:20 AM / 0420, HEARD COMMOTION OUTSIDE CAFETERIA (WEST) & RAN TO WINDOWS, NW CORNER. SAW STUDENT DOWN OUTSIDE DOOR, DUCKED UNDER TABLE VV OR WW. EVENTUALLY CRAWLED PAST TEACHERS LOUNGE & INTO KITCHEN, WHERE SHE & ABOUT 17 OTHERS HID INSIDE KITCHEN STORAGE ROOM UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT AT ABOUT 1430. SHANNON DID NOT SEE ANYTHING SUSPICIOUS / RUFFLE BAG(S) INSIDE CAFETERIA, NOR ANY SHOOTER(S) OR TRENCH COATS OUTSIDE CAFETERIA. GAVE NAMES OF SEVERAL STUDENTS WITH HER.

-REPORT TO FOLLOW-

8L051299

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2484

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SELANDER, PAUL

Affiliation: DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

Phone Number: (303) 794-9739 Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 Time: 3:00 PM

Prepared by: POLAK, RICK I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact: ○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio ○ Observation ○ Written

Event Narrative: RE: JOHN SELANDER (STUDENT) 6338 SOUTH HARLAN. HIS SON WAS AT THE SCHOOL THE NIGHT BEFORE THE SHOOTING UNTIL ABOUT 11:15 PM. HE HAD JUST ARRIVED AT SCHOOL PARKING LOT WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN.

* NOTE: SONS MICHAEL AND JAMES WERE ALSO AT SCHOOL ON MONDAY NIGHT BUT WERE SICK ON TUESDAY.

Event Date: Event Time References DN2568

Categories: PARENT - CHS STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN2484

Lead: INTERVIEW STUDENT ABOUT ACTIVITIES AND OBSERVATIONS (IF ANY) ON MONDAY AND TUESDAY. INTERVIEW JAMES SELANDER LUNCH A

Assigned To: MOORE, GLENN Date: 05/03/1999 Time: 12:24 PM

Disposition: ***DPD INVESTIGATOR TERRY DREMMEL INTERVIEWED SAME SUBJECTS***

JAMES SELANDER (STUDENT AT CHS) WAS NOT AT SCHOOL ON THE EVENING OF 4-19-99 OR AT SCHOOL ON 4-20-99, HE WAS AT HOME SICK.SEE CONTROL # 2568 FOR RELATED INTERVIEW.

JC-001-020289

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/05/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

M

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2484

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: SGT PAUL SELANDER (081652)
Affiliation: D.P.D.
Phone Number: 303 640 1712 (WK)
303 794 9739 (HOME)
303 389 1069 (CEL)

Date*: 4-30-99 Time*: 1500

Prepared by*: DET. R. POLAK 7257 DPD

NARRATIVE*: RE: JOHN SELANDER (STUDENT)
6338 S. HARLAN (794-9739)
HIS SON WAS AT SCHOOL THE NIGHT BEFORE THE SHOOTING UNTIL ABOUT 2315 HRS. HE HAD JUST ARRIVED AT SCHOOL IN THE PARKING LOT WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN
(* NOTE: SONS MICHAEL + JAMES WERE ALSO AT SCHOOL ON MON NIGHT - SICK ON TUES.)

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Narrative reviewed by: Esler

Categories

Sw Wit
PAR

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Glenn Moore - Golden P.D. Date: 5/3/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW STUDENT ABOUT ACTIVITIES AND OBSERVATIONS (IF ANY) ON MON + TUES
Interview James Selander Lunch A

JC-001-020290

___ continued

DISPOSITION: *DPD INVESTIGATOR TERRY DOMMEL INTERVIEWING SAME SUBJECTS
JAMES SELANDER (STUDENT CHS) WAS NOT AT SCHOOL EVENING OF 041999 NOR AT SCHOOL ON 042099 AS HE WAS AT HOME SICK.
(SEE CONTROL #2568 FOR RELATED INTERVIEW).

___ continued

Lead Completed: SA 050499 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2485

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MURPHY, LEIHA

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 904-0284

Prepared by: BROOKS, DAVID

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 1:30 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LEIHA MURPHY WAS INSIDE CHS CAFETERIA AT ABOUT 11:20 AM, 04/20/1999. MURPHY SAT AT TABLE BBB OR AAA, AND SAID STUDENT TIFFANY SPEVAK ALSO SAT THERE WITH HER (UNIDENTIFIED) BOYFRIEND. MURPHY POSITIVELY ID'D FORMER CHS STUDENT [redacted], WEARING BLACK TRENCH COAT STANDING OUTSIDE CAFETERIA WHEN SHOOTING STARTED.

	Event Time	References
Event Date:		
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW
	SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER	

STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2485

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW CHS STUDENT TIFFANY SPEVAK AND FIND OUT WHO HER BOYFRIEND IS. INTERVIEW REGARDING CAFETERIA AND [redacted]

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 4:51 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED TIFFANY SPEVAK ON 05-05-99 AT 10AM. TIFFANY WAS INSIDE THE CAFETERIA ABOUT 11:20 AM ON 4-20-99 AND SAT AT TABLE AAA. TIFFANY HEARD A COMMOTION OUTSIDE THE CAFETERIA NEAR THE WEST WINDOWS. TIFFANY DUCKED UNDER TABLE AAA AND HEARD GUNSHOT(S) NEAR OUTSIDE STAIRS. TIFFANY DID NOT SEE ANYONE OUTSIDE CAFETERIA (VICTIMS, SHOOTERS, OR TRENCH COAT) PRIOR TO EXITING THE CAFETERIA. TIFFANY DID NOT SEE ANY DUFEL BAG(S) OR OTHER SUSPICIOUS ITEMS INSIDE THE CAFETERIA. GAVE NAMES OF SEVERAL STUDENTS INSIDE THE CAFETERIA.

Lead Completed? ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

Lead Reviewed by: SL

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2485

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: LEIHA MICHELLE MURPHY

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT - IN CAFETERIA

Phone Number: H 904-0284

Prepared by*: INV. DAVE BROOKS

Date*: 043099 Time*: 1330

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE WAS INSIDE CAFETERIA AT ABOUT 11:20/4.20. SOURCE SAT AT TABLE BBB OR AAA, & SAW STUDENT TIFFANY SPIVAK ALSO SAT THERE WITH HER (UNKNOWN AMOD) BOYFRIEND. SOURCE POSITIVELY I/D'D FORMER CHS STUDENT [redacted], WEARING BLACK TRENCH COAT, STANDING OUTSIDE CAFETERIA WHEN SHOOTING STARTED.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

ve reviewed by: ESL

Categories

CAF	Int	STU	
SUS	SYS		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Dave Brooks - JCSD Date: 4/30/99

LEAD: LOCATE & ~~IDENTIFY~~ INTERVIEW CHS STUDENT TIFFANY ~~SPIVAK~~ Spevak & FIND OUT WHO HER BOYFRIEND IS. Interview regarding cafeteria and [redacted]

JC-001-020292

✓ 05/2/99

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED TIFFANY SPEVAK ON 0505/1000. TIFFANY WAS INSIDE CAFETERIA AT ABOUT 11:20 AM/0420 AND SAT AT TABLE AAA. TIFFANY HEARD COMMOTION OUTSIDE CAFETERIA, NEAR WEST WINDOWS. TIFFANY DUCKED UNDER TABLE AAA & HEARD GUNSHOT(S) NEAR OUTSIDE STAIRS. TIFFANY DID NOT SEE ANYONE OUTSIDE CAFETERIA (VICTIMS, SHOOTER(S) OR TRENCH COAT) PRIOR TO EXITING CAFETERIA. TIFFANY DID NOT SEE ANY DUFFLE BAG(S) OR SUSPICIOUS ITEMS OUTSIDE CAFETERIA. GAVE NAMES OF SEVERAL STUDENTS INSIDE CAFETERIA.

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2486

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MELFI, SALLI

Affiliation: STUDENT-CHS

Phone Number: (303) 794-3042

Prepared by: OBBEMA, DIANE

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 Time: 9:45 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MELFI WAS IN CHOIR ROOM DURING INCIDENT. SHE WAS INTERVIEWED. MELFI SAID STUDENT SARA HOUY WAS IN THE LIBRARY DURING INCIDENT.

	Event Time	References
Event Date:		
Categories: CHOIR	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN2486

Lead: INTERVIEW SARA HOUY. 798-4366.

Assigned To: OBBEMA, DIANE Date: 05/10/1999 Time: 1:24 PM

Disposition: SARA HOUY IN LIBRARY DURING SHOOTING, HEARD TWO MALES YELLING. HEARD "SAVAGE," "NIGGER" AND "NERD" COMMENTS FOLLOWED BY GUNFIRE. DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS. HEARD EXPLOSIONS GOING OFF IN THE CAFETERIA WHILE SUSPECTS WERE IN THE LIBRARY. REPORT TO FOLLOW.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/03/1999

JC-001-020293

Printed on 4/4/2002 at 11:03 AM

UNCLASSIFIED

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 24816

Method of Contact*
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

S[illegible]CE*: SALLI MELFI

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: 794. 3042

Date*: 04-28-99 Time*: 0545

Prepared by*: INV. DIANE OBREMA

NARRATIVE*: MELFI WAS IN CHOIR ROOM DURING INCIDENT. SHE WAS INTERVIEWED. MELFI SAID STUDENT SARA HOUY WAS IN THE LIBRARY DURING INCIDENT.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y/N

Narrative reviewed by: ESTAS

Categories

Cla Int

Sta

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Date: 5/10/99

Assigned to: OBREMA

LEAD: INTERVIEW SARA HOUY 798-4366

___ continued

DISPOSITION: IN LIBRARY DURING SHOOTING, HEARD TWO MALES YELLING. HEARD "SAVAGE" "NIGGER" & "NERD" COMMENTS FOLLOWED BY GUNFIRE. DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS. HEARD EXPLOSIONS GOING OFF IN THE ~~[illegible]~~ CAFETERIA WHILE SUSPECTS WERE IN THE LIBRARY. REPORT TO FOLLOW

JC-001-020294

___ continued

Lead Completed SL 060199

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2487

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HOFFMAN, RUSSELL

Affiliation: LITTLETON POLICE DEPARTMENT

Phone Number: (303) 795-3896

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 2:30 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RUSSELL HOFFMAN WAS CONTACTED BY [redacted] [redacted] SAID [redacted], DOB [redacted] ADMITS TO INVOLVEMENT IN SHOOTING. HIS TELEPHONE NUMBER IS [redacted]

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW OUT-OF-STATE INFORMATI

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2487

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW [redacted]

Assigned To: HOFFMAN, RUSSELL **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 4:37 PM

Disposition: HARRIS AND KLEBOLD HAVE NO CONNECTION WITH [redacted] OR [redacted]. NO REPORT/LEAD CLOSED.

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/15/1999

JC-001-020295

Printed on 4/4/2002 at 11:03 AM

UNCLASSIFIED

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 2487

SOURCE*: Russell Hoffman

Affiliation: Littleton P.D.

Phone Number: 303 795-3896

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation X Written

Date*: 4/30/99 Time*: 1430

Prepared by*: ESTER

NARRATIVE*: Source was contacted by [redacted] Admits to in-
[redacted] said [redacted]
involvement in shootings. His # is [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

OUT INT

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Hoffman (Littleton P.D.) Date: ___

LEAD: Contact [redacted] for follow up.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Harris and Klebold have no
connection with [redacted] or [redacted].
No report / lead closed

___ continued

Lead Completed: KDB

JC-001-020296

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2488

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MURPHY, LEIHA

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 904-0284

Prepared by: BROOKS, DAVID

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 1:30 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LEIHA MURPHY WAS INSIDE CHS CAFETERIA AT ABOUT 11:20 AM, [redacted] 04/20/1999. MURPHY POSITIVELY IDENTIFIED FORMER CHS STUDENT [redacted] WEARING BLACK TRENCH COAT, STANDING OUTSIDE CAFETERIA WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN. MURPHY PROVIDED NAMES OF ADDITIONAL STUDENTS WITH HER INSIDE CAFETERIA, INCLUDING MIKE LAVAN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2488

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW CHS STUDENT MIKE LAVAN. WAS UNDER TABLE VV OR WW WITH LEIHA MURPHY. MAY BE ABLE TO ID [redacted] OTHERS. INTERVIEW REGARDING CAFETERIA AND [redacted]

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 4:46 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED MIKE LAVAN ON 05-05-99 AT 8:55AM. MIKE WAS INSIDE THE CAFETERIA AT ABOUT 11:20 AM ON 4-20-99 AND SAT AT TABLE UU NEAR WEST WINDOWS. MIKE NOTICED A COMMOTION OUTSIDE THE CAFETERIA, NEAR THE NORTH WEST DOORS AND SAW STUDENTS WHO HAD BEEN SHOT BY DOOR AND AT BOTTOM OF THE OUTSIDE STAIRS. MIKE DID NOT SEE ANY SHOOTERS OR ANYONE WEARING TRENCH COAT. SAW NOTHING SUSPICIOUS OUTSIDE THE CAFETERIA. PROVIDED NAMES OF SEVERAL STUDENTS INSIDE THE CAFETERIA.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

FC-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2488

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: LEIHA MICHELLE MURPHY

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT - IN CAFETERIA

Phone Number: H-904-0284

Prepared by*: INV. DAVE BROOKS / JCSO

Date*: 043099 Time*: 1830

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE WAS INSIDE CHS CAFETERIA AT ABOUT 11:20AM / 4-20. SOURCE POSITIVELY IDENTIFIED FORMER CHS STUDENT [redacted] WEARING BLACK TRENCH COAT, STANDING OUTSIDE CAFETERIA WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN. SOURCE PROVIDED NAMES OF ADDL. STUDENTS WITH HER INSIDE CAFETERIA, INCLUDING MIKE LAVAN.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esler

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

STU	INT		
CAF	SUS		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: DAVE BROOKS JCSO Date: 4/30/99

LEAD: LOCATE & INTERVIEW CHS STUDENT MIKE LAVAN. WAS UNDER TABLE [redacted] / OTHERS. VV OR WW WITH SOURCE - MAY BE ABLE TO ID [redacted]. Interview regarding cafeteria and [redacted].

JC-001-020298

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED MIKE LAVAN ON 0505/0855. MIKE WAS INSIDE CAFETERIA AT ABOUT 11:20AM/04/20 AND SAT AT TABLE UU, NEAR WEST WINDOWS. MIKE NOTICED A COMMOTION OUTSIDE CAFETERIA, NEAR NORTHWEST DOORS, AND SAW STUDENTS WHO HAD BEEN SHOT BY DOOR & AT BOTTOM OF OUTSIDE STAIRS. MIKE DID NOT SEE ANY SHOOTER(S) OR ANYONE WEARING TRENCH COAT. SAW NOTHING SUSPICIOUS INSIDE CAFETERIA. PROVIDED NAMES OF SEVERAL STUDENTS INSIDE CAFETERIA. -REPORT TO FOLLOW-

4-051299 REPORT ATTACHED

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2489

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BECK, MARY

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 738-0815

Prepared by: BURKHALTER, JIM

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MARY BECK WITH WITH NIKKI SPURGIESZ AND 6 OTHER STUDENTS IN CAFETERIA, NEAR TABLE G OR H, WHEN SHE SAW EXPLOSION IN PARKING LOT STARTED UPSTAIRS WHEN BOMB EXPLODES NEAR LIBRARY. WENT BACK DOWNSTAIRS AND TO FOREIGN LANGUAGE ROOM. DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3039

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2489

Lead: INTERVIEW NIKKI SPURGIESZ 6553 S. SAULSBURY CT., LITTLETON, CO. (303) 978-0131 MOM JILL DAD BRUCE (303) 789-4737 AND (303) 446-3134.

Assigned To: RUSSELL, MIKE **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 4:40 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD TO #3039.

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/15/1999

JC-001-020299

Printed on 4/4/2002 at 11:03 AM

UNCLASSIFIED

BD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2489

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Mary Beck

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS JUNIOR

Phone Number: 303-738-0815

Date*: 4-28-99 Time*: 3:30 PM

Prepared by*: Jim Burkhalter JCDA

NARRATIVE*: Mary was with Nicki Spurgess, and 6 others in Cafteria near table G or H. when she saw explosion in Parking lot. Started upstairs when bomb explodes near library. Went back downstairs and to foreign lang room.
Did not see suspects.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: SDC

Categories

CAT STU
INT WIT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

✓ Assigned to: Mike Russell - JC DA Date: 4/29/99 @ 6:21 p.

LEAD: Interview Nikki Spurgess
6553 S. Saulsbury Ct.
Littleton, Co. 80123
978-0131

Mom/Dan · 789-4737
Jill/Brad · 446-3134.

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

Duplicate Lead # 3039

JC-001-020300

___ continued

Lead Completed: KMB

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2490

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PAPER NOTE (ITEM #330)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Affiliation:

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Phone Number:

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PAPER RECOVERED FROM HARRIS' ROOM IN SEARCH WARRANT. LISTS OF NAMES AND INFORMATION: [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION, WARRANTS, STUDENT - CHS, THREATS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2490

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted]

Assigned To: BURKHALTER, JIM **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 10:56 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED BY GEORGE MUMMA JCDA ON 5-3-99. DUPLICATE REQUEST. NO INFORMATION REGARDING THIS REQUEST.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/14/1999

JC-001-020301

Printed on 4/4/2002 at 11:03 AM

UNCLASSIFIED

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(5)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2490

SOURCE*: PAPER NOTE (Item 1330)

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: CHERYL ZIMMERMAN ASD/FT SGS

Date*: 04/29/99 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: PAPER RECOVERED FROM HARRIS' ROOM IN SEARCH WARRANT. LISTS NAMES + INFO INCLUDING: [redacted]

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Categories

WARR INF
STU THR

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: BURL Hafter Date: 5/2/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW [redacted]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED by GEORGE MUMMA JCDA ON 5-3-99
Duplicate REQUEST. NO INTERVIEW RE: THIS REQUEST.

JC-001-020302

___ continued

Lead Completed: (TDU)

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2491

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCCRANHAN, JEAN

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (925) 935-6554

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 5:55 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JEAN MCCRANAHAN REPORTS THAT IN THE EVENING OF 04-19-99 SEVERAL COLUMBINE AREA 8TH GRADE GIRLS WERE AT COLUMBINE H.S. AT A BASKETBALL CLINIC. WHEN THEY WERE LEAVING THE HIGH SCHOOL THEY SAW SEVERAL MALE STUDENTS DRESSED IN BLACK WALKING TOWARDS THE SCHOOL.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

JC-001-020303

Printed on 4/4/2002 at 11:03 AM

UNCLASSIFIED

INFO

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2491

SOURCE*: JEAN MCCRANAHAN

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: 925-935-6554

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S. LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF Date* 042699 Time*: 1755

NARRATIVE*: MCCRANAHAN REPORTS THAT IN THE EVENING OF 041999 SEVERAL COLUMBINE AREA 8TH GRADE GIRLS WERE AT COLUMBINE HS AT A BASKETBALL GAME. WHEN THEY WERE LEAVING THE HIGH SCHOOL THEY SAW SEVERAL MALE STUDENTS DRESSED IN BLACK WALKING TOWARDS THE SCHOOL

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): No

Have reviewed by: LSTER

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: ATTEMPT TO ID THE MALE STUDENTS

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INFO

JC-001-020304

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2492

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: STANDISH, LEROY

Affiliation: JEFFERSON SENTINEL NEWSPAPER

Phone Number:

Prepared by: MARON, WILLIAM

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LEROY STANDISH TALKED TO MATTHEW HOUCK (303) 979-9501 ON 04-20-99 WHO SAID BROOKS BROWN TOLD HIM HE WAS IN THE CAR WITH ERIC HARRIS AND HARRIS TOLD BROWN TO GET OUT OF THE CAR PRIOR TO THE SHOOTING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-020305

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFO

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2492

SOURCE*: Leroy Standish

Affiliation: Jefferson Sentinel Newspaper

Phone Number: 305-

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ✓ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Bill Maron - WMK - 303-580-5556 Date*: ___ Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: STANDISH TALKED TO MATTHEW HOUK (303-979-9501) ON 4/20 WHO SAID BROOKS BROWN TOLD HIM HE WAS IN THE CAR WITH ERIC HARRIS AND HARRIS TOLD BROWN TO GET OUTSIDE THE CAR PRIOR TO THE SHOOTING

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESK

Lead Set? (Y/N): N

Categories

SWLI

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INFO

JC-001-020306

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2493

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: POTTER, LT.

Affiliation: JEFCO SO

Phone Number: (303) 277-0211

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FAXED PHOTOS PROVIDED TO ME BY LT. POTTER (SEE ATTACHED) YEARBOOK PUBLISHING COMPANY (NAME UNK) RETURNED PHOTO AND CAPTION OF ERIC HARRIS AND TCM. DEDICATION SUPPOSE TO BE PUB LISTS IN 1999 YEARBOOK.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-020307

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFO

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2493

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: LT Potter Harris Esker

Affiliation: TCSO

Phone Number: 277-0211

Date*: ___ Time*: ___

Prepared by*: Esker

NARRATIVE*: FAX PAGE PROVIDED TO ME BY LT. POTTER (SEE ATTACHED) YEARBOOK PUBLISHING COMPANY (NAME UNK) RETURNED PHOTO TO CAPTAIN [illegible] AND TOM DEDICATION SUPPOSEDLY TO BE PUBLISHED IN 1979 YEARBOOK.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): N

Narrative reviewed by: Esker

Categories

INFO

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: ___ Time: ___

Date: ___

Assigned to: ___

LEAD: ___

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Info

JC-001-020308

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2494

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: STEPP, EMILY RUTH

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (030) 347-9593

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 7:08 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: IN PUBLICATIONS ROOM. HEARD GUNSHOTS, SHATTERED GLASS HIT HER IN THE FACE. SHE DID NOT SEE WHO WAS SHOOTING. HEARD SIX OR SEVEN SHOTS ALL TOGETHER. THEN SHE WENT AND HID IN THE ENGLISH ROOM.

	Event Time	References
Event Date:		
Categories:	STUDENT - CHS	TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2494

Lead: INTERVIEW EMILY STEPP. 6297 S GRAY CT LITTLETON 80123 303-347-9593

JC-001-020309

Assigned To: ELVIG, JOHN **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 12:53 PM

Disposition: EMILY STEPP WAS INTERVIEWED ON 5-18-99. IN PUBLICATIONS ROOM AT TIME SHOOTINGS STARTED. LEFT PUBLICATIONS ROOM TRIED TO EXIT OUT FRONT DOOR OF SCHOOL, COULD HEAR GUNSHOTS AND THE GLASS DOOR SHATTERED AS SHE WAS REACHING IT. SCARED HER THAT SHE COULDN'T EXIT OUT THOSE DOORS, TURNED AROUND AND WENT DOWN HALLWAY LEADING TO SOCIAL STUDIES ROOMS AND WENT TO THE ENGLISH OFFICE. STAYED THERE UNTIL SWAT RESCUED. DIDN'T SEE SHOOTER. PRIOR TO ARRIVING IN PUBLICATIONS ROOM AT APPROX 11:20 AM HAD BEEN DOWN IN CAFETERIA AND SENIOR PARKING TO GET LUNCH. DIDN'T SEE ANYTHING OUT OF THE ORDINARY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

5

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2494

SOURCE*: STEPP, EMILY RUTH

Affiliation: STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.

Phone Number: 347-9593

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: S. LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF

Date* 042399 Time*: 1908

NARRATIVE*: IN PUBLICATIONS ROOM - HEARD GUN SHOTS. SHATTERED GLASS HIT HER IN FACE. DIDNT SEE WHO WAS SHOOTING. HEARD SIX OR SEVEN SHOTS ALL TOGETHER. THEN HID IN ENGLISH ROOM

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

STU

TIM

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: 9/119

Date: 5/5/99

LEAD: Interview - stop

6297 SOUTH GRAY COURT -

3:00p

JC-001-020310

___ continued

DISPOSITION: EMILY STEPP WAS INTERVIEWED ON 5/18/99. IN PUBLICATIONS ROOM AT TIME SHOOTINGS STARTED. LEFT PUBLICATIONS ROOM TRIED TO EXIT OUT FRONT DOOR OF SCHOOL. COULD HEAR GUNSHOTS AND THE GLASS DOOR SHATTERED AS SHE WAS REACHING IT. SCARED HER THAT SHE COULDNT EXIT OUT THOSE DOORS, TURNED AROUND AND WENT DOWN HALLWAY LEADING TO SOCIAL STUDIES ROOMS AND WENT TO THE ENGLISH OFFICE. STAYED THERE UNTIL RESCUED. DIDNT SEE SHOOTER. PRIOR TO ARRIVING IN PUBLICATIONS ROOM AT APPROX 11:20A HAD BEEN DOWN IN CAFETERIA AND SENIOR PARKING TO GET LUNCH. DIDNT SEE ANYTHING OUT OF THE ORDINARY.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 051999

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2495

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARVEY, SHARLEEN

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (303) 569-0913

Prepared by: MORROW, KERRI

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 Time: 11:10 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: 303-569-3488 (W) PICKED UP TWO HITCHHIKERS IN EMPIRE, CO. SOMETIME AROUND APRIL 1ST. SHE KNOWS THAT POSTIVELY ONE OF THE BOYS WAS ERIC HARRIS. SHE FEELS THAT THEY COULD HAVE BEEN TARGET PRACTICING AT JONES PASS. THE BOYS HAD BEEN WITH ONE OTHER BOY WHO STAYED BEHIND.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

JC-001-020311

ED-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

Info

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2495

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: SHARLEEN HARVEY

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (303) 569-0913 HOME (THERE TIL 1PM EVERY DAY)
(303) 569-3488 WK

Date*: 4/3/99 Time*: 11:10A

Prepared by*: KERRI K. MORROW

NARRATIVE*: PICKED UP TWO HITCH HIKERS IN FAIRVIEW AREA SOMETIME AROUND APRIL 1ST. SHE KNOWS THAT POSITIVELY ONE OF THE BOYS WAS ERIC HARRIS. SHE FEELS THAT THEY COULD HAVE BEEN TARGET PRACTICING AT JONES PASS. THE BOYS HAD BEEN WITH ONE OTHER BOY WHO STAYED BEHIND.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Narrative reviewed by: Este

Categories

Info

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Info

JC-001-020312

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2496

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LAUGHLIN, CHAD

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 347-2422

Prepared by: WOODWARD, MARK

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 12:25 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHAD LAUGHLIN SPOKE WITH TIM KASTLE IN THE SENIOR LOT BETWEEN 4TH PERIOD & 'A' LUNCH, SAW KLEBOLD DRIVE INTO LOT ALONE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1626 DN1698

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2496

Lead: LOCATE & INTERVIEW TIMOTHY KASTLE, 8973 W BRANDT PL, LITTLETON, 80123, 303-932-1936.

Assigned To: DEMMEL, TERRY **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 5:10 PM

Disposition: ON 5-6-99 AT 1000 HOURS DET. DEMMEL INTERVIEWED TIMOTHY KASTLE AT HIS HOME WITH HIS MOTHER PRESENT. KASTLE BELIEVES DYLAN POINTED A GUN AT HIM WHEN HE WAS CRAWLING IN THE CEILING, BUT DID NOT SHOOT HIM. HE KNEW DYLAN WELL AND HAD CALLED HIM SUNDAY NIGHT. TIM IS BEST FRIENDS WITH NATE DYKEMAN AND SPOKE TO HIM THE NIGHT BEFORE, 5-5-99. HE STATED NATE KNEW THEY WERE GOING TO DO SOMETHING, BUT DIDN'T KNOW THEY WERE GOING TO DO WHAT THEY DID.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/17/1999

JC-001-020313

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95) (3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2490

SOURCE*: CHAD LAUGHLIN

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: 347-2422

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MARK WOODWARD - DPD

Date*: 4/30/99 Time*: 1225

NARRATIVE*: LAUGHLIN SPOKE W/ TIM CASTLE IN THE JUNIOR LOT BETWEEN 4TH PERIOD AND "A" LUNCH - SAW KLEBOLD DRIVE INTO LOT, ALONE.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDS

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT	TNT	
SYU	DK	

JC-001-020314

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Terry Demmel - DPD Date: 5/5/99

LEAD: LOCATE & INTERVIEW CASTLE:

TIMOTHY KASTLE
8973 W. BRANDT PL.
LITTLETON 80123
932-1936

~~05/29/99 REPORT ATTACHED~~

___ continued

DISPOSITION: On 5-6-99 at 10⁰⁰ Det Demmel interviewed Timothy Kastle at his home with his mother present. He believes Dylan pointed a gun at him when he was crawling in the ceiling but did not shoot him. He knew Dylan well and had called him Sun night.

Tim is best friends with Nate Dykeman and spoke to him the night before on 5-5-99. He stated Nate knew they were going to do something but didn't know they were going to do what they did.

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2497

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KUCERA, DEIDRA, J

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (030) 948-6915

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 7:18 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DEIDRA KUCERA IN 5TH PERIOD BIOLOGY CLASS SHE HEARD A LOUD "BOOM" AND THE FLOOR SHOOK. FIRE ALARMS WENT OFF. HEARD GUNSHOTS CLOSE BY. DIDN'T SEE SHOOTER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2497

Lead: INTERVIEW KUCERA

Assigned To: GALLAGHER, MIKE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 12:52 PM

Disposition: DEIDRA KUCERA CANNOT IDENTIFY ANYONE. THERE IS NO NEW INFORMATION. SHE WAS HIDING IN SCIENCE ROOM WHERE MR. SANDERS WAS. SHE DID NOT SEE MR. SANDERS OR ASSIST MR. SANDERS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-020315

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2497

SOURCE*: KUCERA DEIDRA J

Affiliation: STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.

Phone Number: 948-6915 7327 W. Fremont Pl.

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: S. LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF

Date*: 042399 Time*: 1918

NARRATIVE*: IN 5TH PERIOD BIOLOGY CLASS HEARD LOUD "BOOM" AND FLOOR SHOOK - FIRE ALARMS WENT OFF HEARD GUNSHOTS CLOSE BY. DIDN'T SEE SHOOTERS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LISTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

CRI			
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: 5/17/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW K. KUCERA

JC-001-020316

___ continued

DISPOSITION: MS. KUCERA CANNOT IDENTIFY ANYONE THERE IS NO NEW INFORMATION. SHE WAS HIDING IN SCIENCE ROOM WHERE MR. SANDERS WAS. SHE DID NOT SEE MR. SANDERS OR ASSIST MR. SANDERS REPORT ATTACHED

SL 05/09/99 REPORT ATTACHED

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2498

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BAISTOSTA, LYNELLE

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (303) 809-4992

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LYNELLE BAUSTISTA WAS IN THE REI AT WADSWORTH AND BELLEVIEW ON 2/20/99 AT ABOUT 1630 HRS. SHE OVERHEARD TWO REI EMPLOYEES TALKING ABOUT TWO GUYS IN TRENCH COATS THAT CAME INTO REI AND PURCHASED KEROSENE THE MORNING OF THE SHOOTING. BAUSTISTA STATED THAT THE EMPLOYEES WERE AT THE CUSTOMER SERVICE DESK THE NAME TAG ON EMPLOYEE READ THAI. DUPLICATE LEAD CONTROL 2113.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2113

Categories: BOMBS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-020317

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 49X

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: BAUSTISTA, LYNELLE

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: 869-4992

Prepared by*: SALVIANA JEFFCO SHERIFF

Date* 042999 Time*: 1700

NARRATIVE*: BAUTISTA WAS WITH THE NEI AT WADSWORTH AND FOLLOWING DISCUSSING AT WADSWORTH, SHE OVERHEARD [illegible] CITIZEN [illegible] PURCHASE TIE DOWNS AT THE [illegible] BAUTISTA ALSO TOLD THE EMPLOYEES WERE AT THE CUSTOMER SERVICE DESK WHENEVER AN INFORMANT GAVE "THAT"

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): N/A

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: Duplicate Lead

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [illegible] HANDED BY J. GAC

[illegible]

JC-001-020318

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2499

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: STOUALL, LINDA

Affiliation: FRIEND OF SUBJECT WESLEY CHAPMA

Phone Number: (303) 988-1085 **Information Received Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: HARPER, MITCH I&I/LAKEWOOD PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative:

ON 04-28-99, I WAS CONTACTED BY LINDA STOUALL CONCENRING A FRIEND NAMED WESLEY CHAPMAN, WHO IS A STUDENT AT GREEN MOUNTAIN HIGH. STOUALL REPORTED THAT WESLEY WAS FRIGHTENED TO ATTEND SCHOOL ON 05-10-99 DUE TO A POSSIBLE ATTACK AT THAT SHCOOL. I CONTACTED WESLEY IN PERSON WHO SAID HE HEARD A RUMOR ABOUT THE SCHOOL BEING NEXT. FURTHERMORE, WESLEY SAID THE RUMOR INCLUDED BEAR CREEK AND CHATFIELD HIGH. WESLEY DID NOT HAVE ANY INFO CONCERNING THE RUMOR.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

JC-001-020319

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

:D-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2199

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: STOUALL, LINDA

Affiliation: FRIEND OF SUBJECT WESLEY CHAPMAN

Phone Number: 988-1085 / 914-5172

Date*: 4/29/99 Time*: 1200

Prepared by*: DET. MITCH HARPER

NARRATIVE*: ON 042899 I WAS CONTACTED BY STOUALL CONCERNING A FRIEND NAMED WESLEY CHAPMAN, WHO IS A STUDENT AT GREEN MT. HIGH. STOUALL REPORTED THAT WESLEY WAS FRIGHTENED TO ATTEND SCHOOL ON 5-10-99 DUE TO A POSSIBLE ATTACK AT THAT SCHOOL. I CONTACTED WESLEY IN PERSON WHO SAID HE HEARD A RUMOR ABOUT THE SCHOOL BEING NEXT. FURTHERMORE, WESLEY SAID THE RUMOR INCLUDED BEAR CREEK AND CHATFIELD HIGH. WESLEY DID NOT HAVE ANY INFO CONCERNING THE RUMOR. ___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Narrative reviewed by: lyp

Categories

THR OTH

INE

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Date: ___

Assigned to: ___

LEAD: ___

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ___

JC-001-020320

___ continue

Lead Completed: ___

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

White - Original

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2500

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LAUGHLIN, CHAD

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 347-2422

Prepared by: WOODWARD, MARK

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 12:25 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LAUGHLIN LEFT THE SCHOOL WITH JEFF MARQUARDT JUST BEFORE LUNCH, SAW KLEBOLD DRIVE INTO SENIOR LOT ALONE

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD INFORMATION STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2500

Lead: INTERVIEW JEFFREY MARQUARDT, 7701 S DEPEW WAY, LITTLETON, CO 80128, 973-6351
DENISE FINKBINER: MOM
DAN FINKBINER: STEP FATHER

Assigned To: DEMMEL, TERRY **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 5:10 PM

Disposition: ON 5-5-99, DET. DEMMEL INTERVIEWED JEFF MARQUARDT AT HIS HOME. JEFF STATED THAT ON TUES. THE 20TH HE AND HIS FRIEND, CHAD LAUGHLIN, WERE DRIVING OUT OF THE SENIOR PARKING LOT AT APPROXIMATELY 11:14 A.M. WHEN THEY PASSED DYLAN KLEBOLD IN HIS BLACK BMW. AS DYLAN WAS DRIVING IN JEFF REPORTED A BEHAVIORAL CHANGE IN DYLAN THE LAST SEVERAL WEEKS, WITH DYLAN FALLING ASLEEP EVERY DAY IN HIS 2ND HOUR CALCULUS CLASS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/17/1999

JC-001-020321

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 20

SOURCE*: CHAD LAUGHLIN

Affiliation: HIS STUDENT

Phone Number: 347-2422

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MARK WOODWARD - DPD

Date*: 4/30/99 Time*: 1225

NARRATIVE*: LAUGHLIN LEFT THE SCHOOL WITH JEFF MARQUARDT JUST BEFORE LUNCH. SAW KLEBOLD DRIVE INTO SENIOR LOT, PHONE.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SJR

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

DK	INT		JC-001-020322
S/I	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: TERRY DEMMEL DPD

Date: 5/5/99

LEAD: LOCATE & INTERVIEW MARQUARDT.

JEFFERY MARQUARDT
7701 S. DEPEW WY
LITTLETON 80128
973-6351
DENISE FINKELSTEIN - MOM
DAN " - STEP FATHER

___ continued

5/5/99 REPORT ATTACHED

DISPOSITION: On 5-5-99 Det. Demmel interviewed Jeff Marquardt at his home. Jeff stated that on Tues. the 20th he and his friend Chad Laughlin were driving out of the Sr. parking lot at approx 11 AM. when they passed Dylan Klebold in his black BMW as Dylan was driving in. Jeff reported a behavioral change in Dylan the last several weeks with Dylan falling asleep every day in his 2nd hr Calculus class

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2501

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PAPER NOTES ITEM # 330

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PAPER RECOVERED FROM HARRIS' ROOM IN SEARCH WARRANT. LISTS OF NAMES AND INFORMATION INCLUDING: [redacted]

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: INTERVIEW THREATS WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2501

Lead: IDENTIFY AND INTERVIEW [redacted]

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 1:15 PM

Disposition: HADES IDENTIFIED AS [redacted], KNEW HARRIS AND KLEBOLD AS ACQUAINTANCES ONLY IN 1995/1996. SEE REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE

Lead Completed? ☑ **Date:** 07/28/1999

JC-001-020323

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2501

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: PAPER INFO (ITEM #330)

Affiliation: —

Phone Number: —

Prepared by*: [illegible] / JSD / 271-5825 Date*: 04/23/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: PAPER RECOVERED FROM HARRIS' ROOM IN SEARCH WARRANT. LISTS NAMES & INFO INCLUDING: [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

THR	Z		
INT	WPFR		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: 5-5-99

LEAD: INFORMED OF INTERVIEW

JC-001-020324

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted] "identified as [redacted] knew Harris and Klebold as acquaintances only in 1995/1996. See report

[illegible]

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2502

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SANDER, CARA

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: [redacted]

Prepared by: OBBEMA, DIANE

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/21/1999 **Time:** 10:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CARA SANDER SAW GUNMAN IN TRENCH COAT NEAR TOP OF THE STAIRS ABOVE THE SENIOR PARKING LOT. PICKED OUT [redacted] PHOTO OUT OF THE YEARBOOK AS THE GUNMAN. THIS INFO WAS PASSED ON TO SGT. TOMFORD IMMEDIATELY AFTER THE INTERVIEW. [redacted] HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED NUMEROUS TIMES.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3057

Categories: INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER, TRENCH COAT MAFIA, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2502

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted]

Assigned To: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:09 PM

Disposition: [redacted] WAS INTERVIEWED BY ESTER ON [redacted] AND PETOSKEY ON [redacted], [redacted]

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/12/1999

JC-001-020325

ED-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3) (11)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2502

SOURCE*: CARA SANDOZ

Affiliation: STUDENT CAS - WITNESS

Phone Number: [redacted]

Method of Contact: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. DIANE OBERMA - JCSD

Date*: 042199 Time*: 1000

NARRATIVE*: SAW GUNMAN IN TRENCH COAT NEAR TOP OF THE STAIRS AGAINST THE SENIOR PARKING LOT. PICKED OUT [redacted] PHOTO OUT OF THE YEARBOOK AS THE GUNMAN. *

* THIS INFO WAS PASSED ON TO SGT. TOLFORD IMMEDIATELY AFTER THE INTERVIEW.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Categories

TCM STU WIT
SUS INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Date: ___

LEAD: INTERVIEW [redacted] FOR INFO

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted] HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED NUMEROUS TIMES - ESTER [redacted] - PETOSKY INTERVIEW ON

JC-001-020326

___ continued

Lead Completed: (TMC)

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2503

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BATEY, STAN

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (805) 925-7459

Prepared by: HICKS, JOHN

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 5:30 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HAS INFO REF TCM SABLE-04-21-99-8:10 A.M. RECONTACTED DAUGHTER SAMATHA LONG CAME ACCROSS INFO ON COMPUTER THAT WAS LISTED AS TTCM SABLE, LITTLETON, CO. INFO ON COMPUTER CONTAINS THREATS TOWARD JOCKS. INFO WAS DOWNLOADED AND WILL BE FAXED. OLIN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN2503

Lead: CALL FOR SPECIFIC KNOWLEDGE

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 10:33 AM

Disposition: CONTACTED SAMANTHA JO LONG WHO WAS ON AOL ON 04-20-99 BEFORE HEARING ABOUT SHOOTING AND WAS TALKING TO ANOTHER AOL CUSTOMER 'TTCMSABLE' THEN WHEN SHE HEARD ABOUT THE SHOOTING SHE COULDN'T FIND THIS NAME AGAIN. SHE SAVED ALL THIS TO DISK AND HAS IT IN HER POSSESSION. HER SCREEN NAME IS 'FLI4AWHGRL'. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-020327

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(1) (2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2503

SOURCE*: STAN Batey

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 805 925 7459

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Hicks John R. Sgt 271-5622 Date*: 4-28-99 Time*: 1730

NARRATIVE*: HAS INFO w/ TTCM Sable
4-21-99 - 8:10a

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Categories

[illegible]
COMP

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Mennen [illegible] Date: 5-3-99

LEAD: CALL FOR SPECIFIC KNOWLEDGE

JC-001-020328

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CONTACTED SAMANTHA JO. LONG WHO WAS ON AOL ON 042099 BEFORE HEARING ABOUT SHOOTING AND WAS TALKING TO THER AOL CUSTOMER "TTCMSABLE" THEN WHEN SHE HEARD OUT THE SHOOTING SHE COULDN'T FIND THIS NAME AGAIN. SHE SAVED ALL THIS TO DISK AND HAS IT IN HER POSSESION HER SCREEN NAME IS "FLI4AWHGRL"
[illegible]

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

Check one*: ✓ Narrative ___ Lead ___ Disposition

RECONTACTED DAUGHTER. SAMANTHYA LONG PAGE ACCROSS INFO ON COMPUTER THAT WAS LISTED AS FROM TTCM SABLE LITTLETON R. INFOR ON COMPUTER CONTAINS THREATS TOWARD JOBS. INFO WAS DOWN LOADED AND WILL BE FAXED. Olin

JC-001-020329

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2504

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ERICKSON, RANDY

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Prepared by: PATTERSON, DEIDRE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 Time: 12:45 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE STATES THAT THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA HANGS OUT AT THE SUN CAFE AT 601 EAST COLFAX. SOURCE FURTHER STATES THAT A CUSTOMER NAMED "CHRISTY" (LNU) SAID HARRIS HAD TALKED TO HER ABOUT GETTING OUT OF THE GANG.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

JC-001-020330

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFO

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2504

SOURCE*: RANDY ERICKSON

Affiliation:

Phone Number: NO PHONE

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: DA PATTERSON, JCSD

Date*: 042399 Time*: ~~1450~~ HRS 1245

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE STATES THAT THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA HANGS OUT AT THE SUN CAFE 1001 EAST COLFAX. SOURCE FURTHER STATES THAT A CUSTOMER NAMED "CHRISTY" (NO LAST NAME) SAID HARRIS TALKED TO HER ABOUT GETTING OUT OF THE GANG.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INFO

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INFO ONLY

JC-001-020331

___ continued

Lead Completed:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2505

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: TAYLOR, MARK

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: [redacted]

Prepared by: EATON, DUANE

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

I&I/ARVADA PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TAYLOR IS A SHOOTING VICTIM, ADVISED HIS COUSIN PARKS HER TEAL COLORED PONTIAC IN SENIOR LOT NEXT TO A BLACK BMW WITH TINTED WINDOWS, POSSIBLY KLEBOLD'S VEHICLE. COUSIN IS JENNIFER HARMON.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1501 DN3294

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS VICTIM

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2505

Lead: CONTACT JENNIFER HARMON. DETERMINE IF SHE IN FACT PARKS NEXT TO KLEBOLD AND OBSERVED ANY SUSPICIOUS ACTIVITY.

Assigned To: EATON, DUANE **Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 4:08 PM

Disposition: HARMON INTERVIEWED ON 4-20-99 BY ARVADA P.D. DET. WAYNE BRYANT. REPORT FILED-PRE RAPID START NUMBERING. ALSO COVERED ON CONTROL NUMBERS 1501 & 3294.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

JC-001-020332

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-93)

(3)

(L)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2505

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: TAYLER RAY MARK

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: [redacted]

Prepared by*: [illegible] / ARUNDA PD

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: TAYLER IS A SIGHT AND A VISITOR HOUSED HAS PARKS HER TRAIL CAMPER PARKED IN SIDE COURTYAR LOT NEXT TO A BLUE PHOTOGRAPHED CHEVROLET POSSIBLY KLEBERG'S VEHICLE. CAMPER IS DESCRIBED HARTLEY.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories: VIC SUS INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: 05/1999

LEAD: CONTACT HARTLEY DETERMINE IF SHE IS THE PARKS ALERT TO KLEBERG'S AND ADDRESS ANY SUSPICIOUS ACTIVITY.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: HARTLEY INTERVIEWED 11/05/99 BY ARUNDA PD DET WINDLE PERSON - REF DR TIGER TRC - RAPID STARS AUTHORITY AUTO CRIMES & CONTROL [illegible] 1521 & 1294.

JC-001-020333

DUPLICATE LEAD

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82 052099

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2506

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JACKSON, ERIC

Affiliation: STUDENT AT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 979-1435

Prepared by: MEANS, JERRY

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 10:20 AM

I&I/CBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DURING AN INTERVIEW BETWEEN AGENT J. MEANS AND AGENT SCOTT MUNDINE, ERIC JACKSON STATED THEY RECEIVED A LOT OF HELP MAKING THEIR VIDEOS FROM A TEACHER NAMED RYAN WEST. JACKSON STATED WEST NO LONGER WORKS FOR COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	INFORMATION		OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2506

Lead: DETERMINE EX-TEACHER RYAN WEST LOCATION AND INTERVIEW HIM ON KKNOWLEDGE OF SCHOOL VIDEOS.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 8:18 AM

Disposition: KNOWLEDGE OF SCHOOL VIDEOS, HAS BEEN ANSWERED BY (CAMPUS SECURITY) ANDREW MORTON. DUPLICATE

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/25/1999

JC-001-020334

Printed on 4/4/2002 at 11:14 AM

UNCLASSIFIED

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2506

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: ERIC JACKSON

Affiliation: STUDENT @ CHS

Phone Number: (303) 979-1435

Prepared by*: J. W. MEANS - AGENT

Date*: 4/30/99 Time*: 1020

NARRATIVE*: DURING AN INTERVIEW BETWEEN AGENT J. MEANS & AGENT SGT MUNDINE ERIC JACKSON STATED THEY RECEIVED A LOT OF HELP MAKING THEIR VIDEOS FROM A TEACHER NAMED RYAN WEST. JACKSON STATED WEST NO LONGER WORKS FOR COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDF

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

STA OTH

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: MCFADDEN

Date: 051999

LEAD: DETERMINE EX-TEACHER RYAN WEST LOCATION AND INTERVIEW HIM ON KNOWLEDGE OF SCHOOL VIDEOS

___ continued

DISPOSITION: KNOWLEDGE OF SCHOOL VIDEOS HAS BEEN ANSWERED BY (CAMPUS SECURITY) ANDREW MARTON.

JC-001-020335

DUPLICATE

052099

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2507

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KWERNELAND, BETSY

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT IN CAFETERIA

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: ALLEN, MARK

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BETSY (ELIZABETH) KWERNELAND (IN CAFETERIA) SAID HER BROTHER, LUKE (LUCAS) KWERNELAND, WAS IN THE CHOIR ROOM.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3122

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2507

Lead: LUKE KWERNELAND WAS INTERVIEWED ON 04/30/1999. AWAITING CONTROL NUMBER, ATTACH STATEMENT UPON RECEIVING CONTROL NUMBER.

Assigned To: ALLEN, MARK **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 5:01 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD REF#3122.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/14/1999

JC-001-020336

Printed on 4/4/2002 at 11:14 AM

UNCLASSIFIED

FD-302 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2507

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: BOTSY KWERLAND

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT IN CAFETERIA

Phone Number:

Prepared by*: DET. MARK ALLEN

Date*: 4/30/99 Time*: 1500

NARRATIVE*: INT BETSY ~~KWERLAND~~ KWERNELAND (IN CAFETERIA) SAID HER BROTHER LUKE KWERLAND WAS IN THE CHOIR ROOM,

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Narrative reviewed by: up

Categories

INT WIT

CAF STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: DET. MARK ALLEN Date: 4/30/99

LEAD: INTERVIEWED LUKE ~~KWERLAND~~ KWERNELAND ON 4/30/99 AWAITING CONTROL NUMBER. ATTACH STATEMENT UPON RECV CONTROL #

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-020337

DUPLICATE LEAD # 3122

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5/2 071499

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2508

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HAZE, SANDI

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 424-6011

Prepared by: PATTERSON, DEIDRE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SANDI HAZE STATES THAT SOME KIDS AT 10937 WEST 56TH CIRCLE HAVE BEEN GATHERING IN THE GARAGE. APPROXIMATELY TWO WEEKS AGO THEY WERE MAKING SOMETHING AND SHE HEARD GLASS BREAKING NUMEROUS TIMES. SANDI HAZE SAID THAT THERE IS A LOT OF ACTIVITY AT THIS HOUSE AND ALL THE KIDS WEAR BLACK TRENCH COATS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2508

Lead: CONTACT RESIDENTS AT 10937 WEST 56TH CIRCLE.

Assigned To: MCINTOSH, KIRK **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:29 AM

Disposition: RESIDENTS ARE ACTUALLY AT W. 65TH CIRCLE & WERE DOING WORK IN THE GARAGE-UNRELATED TO INCIDENT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/28/1999

JC-001-020338

Printed on 4/4/2002 at 11:14 AM

UNCLASSIFIED

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2508

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: SANDI HAZE

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (HM) 303-424-1011 (WK) 303-342-0717

Prepared by*: DA PATTERSON JCSD

Date*: 04/23/99 Time*: 1400 HRS

NARRATIVE*: SANDI HAZE SOURCE STATES THAT SOME KIDS AT 10937 W. 56TH CIRCLE HAVE BEEN GATHERING IN THE GARAGE. APPROXIMATELY 2 WKS AGO THEY WERE MAKING SOMETHING AND SHE HEARD GLASS BREAKING NUMEROUS TIMES. SANDI HAZE SOURCE SAID THERE IS A LOT OF ACTIVITY AT THIS HOUSE AND ALL THE KIDS WEAR BLACK TRENCH COATS.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esh

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

bom

TCM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Kirk McIntosh Lakewood PD Date: 5/3/99

LEAD: Contact Residents @ 10937 W. 56th Circle

___ continued

DISPOSITION: RESIDENTS ARE ACTUALLY AT W 65TH CIRCLE & WERE DOING WORK IN THE GARAGE - UNRELATED TO INCIDENT.

JC-001-020339

___ continued

Lead Completed:

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2509

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PAPER NOTE (ITEM #330)

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 5:02 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PAPER RECOVERED FROM HARRIS' ROOM IN SEARCH WARRANT. LISTS NAME AND INFORMATION INCLUDING: [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2172

Categories: INFORMATION STUDENT - CHS WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2509

Lead: IDENTIFY AND INTERVIEW [redacted]., TELEPHONE NUMBER [redacted]

JC-001-020340

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:32 AM

Disposition: ON 5-7-99, I SPOKE WITH [redacted]. SAID HE KNEW BOTH HARRIS AND KLEBOLD BUT KNEW HARRIS BETTER AND USED TO PLAY "DOOM" WITH HARRIS ON COMPUTER. [redacted] SCREEN NAME IS '[redacted]'. HE WOULD PLAY GAMES AND TALK ON LINE WITH HARRIS AND KLEBOLD BEGINNING ABOUT THE END OF HIS FRESHMAN YEAR UNTIL HARRIS AND KLEBOLD 'GOT INTO THE TRENCH COAT THING' IN THEIR JUNIOR YEAR. [redacted]'S ONE YEAR BEHIND HARRIS AND KLEBOLD.) [redacted] SAID YOU CAN MAKE 'BLUEPRINTS' ON DOOM AND REMEMBERS HARRIS TALKING IN A CHAT ROOM ABOUT WANTING TO DO IT. NEVER SAW THE PLANS. ERIC ALSO WENT BY 'REBEL DOOMER.' KLEBOLD WAS IN [redacted] INDEPENDENT STUDIES CLASS AND THEY NEVER GOT ALONG. [redacted] WAS IN PHOTO ROOM DURING INCIDENT. HEARD FIRE ALARM ABOUT 1125-1130 AND EXITED NORTH DOOR TO TENNIS COURTS. NEVER HEARD ANY

UNCLASSIFIED

OR EXPLOSIONS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE

Lead Completed? ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-020341

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER* 2509

SOURCE*: PAPER NOTE (ITEM #330)

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: CHERYL ZIMMERMAN

Date* 04/29/99 Time*

NARRATIVE*: PAPER RECOVERED FROM HARRIS' ROOM INSERCH WARRANT LISTS NAMES & INFO INCLUDING: [redacted]

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Narrative reviewed by: LESTER

Categories: WAVR, INF, SFU

☒ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Craig Schoshke, JCSO Date: 5/3/99

LEAD: IDENTITY & INTERVIEW

JC-001-020342

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ON 5-7-99 I SPOKE W/ [redacted]. SAID HE KNEW BOTH HARRIS & KLEBOLD BUT KNEW HARRIS BETTER. USED TO PLAY "DOOM" W/HARRIS ON COMPUTER. [redacted] SCREEN NAME IS [redacted]. HE WOULD PLAY GAMES & TALK ON LINE W/ HARRIS & KLEBOLD BEGINNING ABOUT THE END OF HIS FRESHMAN YEAR UNTIL HARRIS & KLEBOLD "GOT INTO THE TRENCH COAT THING" IN THEIR JUNIOR YEAR ([redacted] IS ONE YEAR BEHIND HARRIS & KLEBOLD). [redacted] SAID YOU CAN MAKE BLUEPRINTS ON DOOM & REMEMBERS HARRIS TALKING IN A CHAT ROOM ABOUT WANTING TO DO IT. NEVER SAW THE PLANS. ERIC ALSO WENT BY "REBEL DOOMER". KLEBOLD WAS IN [redacted] "INDEPENDANT STUDIES" CLASS & THEY NEVER GOT ALONG. [redacted] WAS IN PHOTO ROOM DURING INCIDENT. HEARD FIRE ALARM ABOUT 1125-1130 & EXITED NORTH DOOR TO TENNIS COURTS. NEVER HEARD ANY SHOOTING OR EXPLOSION.

___ continued

Lead Completed:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2510

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MORTON, DARRIN

Affiliation: VANCOUVER, B.C.

Phone Number: (604) 473-2599

Prepared by: OLIN, DON

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 Time: 12:50 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CALLED AND ADVISED HE CHECKED HIS COMPUTER UNDER ICQ A SEARCH AREA HE FOUND THE NAME KLEBOLD WAS REGISTERED. HE CHECKED AND FOUND ENTRIES W/ HATE MAIL, ETC. INFORMATION WAS FOUND UNDER THE FOLLOWING.
HTTP WWW.MSC.NET/THEBOYS.WWW.CE.NET/USERS/MMK

Event Date: Event Time: References:

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

JC-001-020343

Printed on 7/12/1999 at 10:17 AM

UNCLASSIFIED

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2510

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: 404-493-2[illegible]

Date*: 2/[illegible]/99 Time*: [illegible]

Prepared by*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Date: ___

Assigned to: ___

LEAD: [illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INFO

JC-001-020344

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2510

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead ___ Disposition

EMAIL ADDRESS

MMK @ CE.NET

TCH @ AOL.COM

NO

RCS

INF

JC-001-020345

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2511

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BAILEY, REBECCA

Affiliation: CHS TEACHER

Phone Number: (303) 948-5992

Prepared by: GRIFFITH, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 11:15 AM

I&I/CBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: REBECCA BAILEY PROVIDED NAMES OF INDIVIDUALS EITHER ASSOCIATED OR BELONGING TO TCM: THAD BOLES, BRIAN SARGENT, PAT MCDUFFEE, ABBEY (ABIGAIL) BOLES, ADRIEN GRIMM, AND CHAD SHARRAI.

	Event Time	References	
Event Date:			
Categories:	INTERVIEW	STAFF - CHS	STUDENT - CHS
	TRENCH COAT MAFIA		

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN2511

Lead: INTERVIEW ABBEY (ABIGAIL) BOLES (STUDENT CHS) TO DETERMINE HER CONNECTION WITH TCM AND IDENTIFY OTHER MEMBERS AND ANY KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT.

Assigned To: GALLEGOS, RALPH Date: 05/04/1999 Time: 8:12 AM

Disposition: CALLED TERRY ISAAC REGARDING ABBEY BOLES (DAUGHTER) ABBY BOLES AND THAD BOLES HAVE BEEN INTERVIEWED THREE DIFFERENT TIMES. NO INTERVIEW OF ABBY BOLES CONDUCTED BY THIS INVESTIGATOR. REFER TO CONTROL # 1360, 2000, 1729, ASSINGED TO JIM VONEROHE, JERRY MEANS AND JIM VONDEROHE RESPECTIVLEY. NO REPORT TO FOLLOW.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/06/1999

JC-001-020346

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2511

SOURCE*: REBECCA GARCIA

Affiliation: COLUMBINE TRAUMA

Phone Number: 303-948-5972

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ✓ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: AGENT RICHGRAFFIA (FBI)

Date*: 5/20/99 Time*: 0130 HRS

NARRATIVE*: PROVIDING NAMES OF INDIVIDUALS WITH ASSOCIATION OR RELATION TO TCM: THAD BOLES, JOHN SCHMART, PAT MCCLERY, ABBEY BOLES, ADRIAN GRIMES AND THAD SHIRRI.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Lead reviewed by: Ester

Categories

JC-001-020347

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: INV. RALPH GALLEGOS - 0097 Date: 050299

LEAD: INTERVIEW ABBEY BOLES (STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.) TO DETERMINE HER CONNECTION WITH TCM AND IDENTIFY OTHER MEMBERS, ANY KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT.

~~JCC 050699 DUPLICATE LEAD~~

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CALLED TERRY ISAAC REF. ABBEY BOLES (DAUGHTER) ABBEY BOLES AND THAD BOLES HAVE BEEN INTERVIEWED (3) DIFFERENT TIMES. NO INTERVIEW 4 ABBEY BOLES CONDUCTED BY THIS INVESTIGATOR. REFER TO CONTROL NUMBERS 2000, 1360 AND 1729, ASSIGNED TO JERRY MEANS, JIM VONDEROHE AND JIM VONDEROHE RESPECTIVELY. NO REPORT TO FOLLOW.

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2512

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ANONYMOUS

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Prepared by: PATTERSON, DEIDRE

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CALLER OBSERVED A TEAL COLORED FORD TAURUS, COLORADO PLATE # [redacted] PULL UP NEAR (S)HARRIS' HOUSE. AN UNKNOWN PARTY THEN PLACED AN ENVELOPE IN HARRIS' MAILBOX, RETURNED TO THE TAURUS AND LEFT THE AREA. THIS TOOK PLACE ON 04-20-1999.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2512

Lead: CONTACT THE OWNER OF THE VEHICLE FOR RELATIONSHIP WITH HARRIS.

Assigned To: MEANS, JERRY **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 5:36 PM

Disposition: AGENT MEANS RAN PLATE ON CCIC. NO RECORD FOUND. NO FURTHER ACTION. REPORT NOT REQUIRED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/12/1999

JC-001-020348

Printed on 4/4/2002 at 11:14 AM

UNCLASSIFIED

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

002

Control Number: 2512

Case ID:

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☒ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: ANONYMOUS

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 042399 Time: 1500 HRS

Prepared by: PATTERSON (Last Name) D.A. (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CALLER OBSERVED TEAL COLORED FORD TAURUS, COLORADO# [redacted] PULL UP NEAR (S) HARRIS' HOUSE. AN UNKNOWN PARTY THEN PLACED AN ENVELOPE IN HARRIS' MAIL BOX, RETURNED TO THE TAURUS AND LEFT THE AREA.

Event Date: 4/20 Event Time: References:

Categories:

JC-001-020349

Event Reviewed by: cjp Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: 2512

Lead: CONTACT OWNER OF VEHICLE FOR ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ RELATIONSHIP W/ HARRIS'S

Assigned To: J. MEANS CDI Date: 5/4/99 Time: 03:50

Disposition: AGENT MEANS RAN PLATE ON CLIC - NO RECORD FOUND. NO FURTHER ACTION.

Lead Reviewed by: SL 050499 Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 050499

REPORT NOT REQUIRED.

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2513

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WISEMAN, BRANDI

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 933-1949

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 2:30 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRANDI WISEMAN INDICATES THAT JEREMY ORBAN WAS WITH HER IN THE CAFETERIA AT APPROXIMATELY 7:00 AM.

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: CAFETERIA, WITNESS, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2513

Lead: INTERVIEW JEREMY ORBAN AND SEE IF HE SAW THE DUFFLE BAGS OR ANYONE WITH THEM WHEN HE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AT 7:00 AM. WHO WAS WITH HIM AT THAT TIME? ANSWER APPLICABLE QUESTIONS ON TEAM FOURS QUESTIONAIRE., JEREMY ORBAN, 303-973-9448, 7357 W. FREMONT DRIVE.

Assigned To: MCGLYNN, GEORGE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 8:46 AM

Disposition: ORBAN WAS IN CAFETERIA AT TIME OF INCIDENT. HE SAW KLEBOLD SHOOT STUDENT, EXITED OUT OF BUILDING THROUGH FOREIGN LANGUAGE WING. COULD NOT DESCRIBE SHOOTER OTHER THAN HE THINKS IT WAS DYLAN.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-020350

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2513

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Brandi Wiseman

Affiliation: student

Phone Number: 933-1949

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 4/30/99 Time*: 1430

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Jeremy Orban was with her in the cafeteria at approximately 7 A.M.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	WIT		
STU	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: McGlynn - LPD Date: 5/1/99

LEAD: Interview Jeremy Orban and see if he saw the duffle bags or anyone with them when he was in the cafeteria at 7 A.M. Who was with him at that time? Answer applicable questions on team 45 questionnaire

11-14-82 Jeremy ORBAN 973-9448
7357 W. FREMONT DR.

___ continued

M - JOANNE SANDER - CEDERL 781-6653
SF D - GEORGE SANDER - CEDERL 799-3905

DISPOSITION: ORBAN WAS IN CAFETERIA AT TIME OF INCIDENT - HE SAW KLEBOLD SHOOT STUDENT, EXITED OUT OF BUILDING THRU - FOREIGN LANG WING. COULD NOT DESCRIBE SHOOTER OTHER THAN HE THINKS IT WAS DYLAN

JC-001-020351

___ continued

Lead Completed: KDC

Yellow - Rapid Start AA

Pink - Lead

White - Original

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2514

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CARROLL, YOSHI

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 979-7627

Prepared by: EATON, DUANE

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/25/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

I&I/ARVADA PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CARROLL INTERVIEWED REGARDING T[redacted] CARROLL ADVISED THAT ERIC VEIK, A VIDEO TECH STUDENT, HAS VIDEO TAPES OF HARRIS AND KLEBOLD HAVING DISCUSSIONS. TAPES IN VEIK'S PACK INSIDE SCHOOL. VEIK WAS SUPPOSEDLY ALREADY INTERVIEWED BY POLICE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1450 DN2128

Categories: INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN2514

Lead: DETERMINE IF VEIK INTERVIEWED AND HAS POSSESSION OF ANY SUCH TAPES. LEAD SET ALREADY ON 2128.

Assigned To: VONDEROHE, JIM **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 9:22 AM

Disposition: THE ABOVE LEAD INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED AND MENTIONED/ADDRESSED IN DET. VONDEROHE'S REPORT. REF. CONTROL #DN1450. DUPLICATE LEAD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-020352

Printed on 4/4/2002 at 11:14 AM

UNCLASSIFIED

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2514

SOURCE*: Carroll, Yoshi

Affiliation: Columbine student

Phone Number: 979-7627

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Date*: 04-25-99 Time*: ___

Prepared by*: Inv. Eason

NARRATIVE*: Carroll interviewed re [redacted]. Carroll advised that Eric Veik, a video tech student has video tapes of Harris & Klebold having discussions. Tapes in Veiks pack inside school. Veik supposedly already interviewed by police.

2128

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes.

Reviewed by: [illegible]

Categories

INT

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: N/A Date: ___

LEAD: Determine if Veik interviewed and has possession of any such tapes

Lead assigned Already to Watson/Kreutzer #2128

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-020353

___ continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2515

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WISEMAN, BRANDI

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 933-1949

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 2:20 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRANDI WISEMAN INDICATES THAT STEVE BRODEN WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WITH HER AT APPROXIMATELY 7:00 AM.

Event Date:		**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS
	WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2515

Lead: INTERVIEW STEVE BRODEN AND SEE IF HE SAW THE DUFFLE BAGS OR ANYONE WITH THEM WHEN HE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AT 7:00 A.M. WHO WAS WITH HIM AT THAT TIME. ASK APPLICABLE QUESTIONS FROM TEAM FOUR QUESTIONNAIRE., STEPHEN BRODEN, 6794 W. ROXBURY PL., 303-933-4876. MOM: CATHY, 972-2295, DAD: LARRY 899-4791.

Assigned To: SARNACKI, KARLA **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 8:47 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEW ON 5-3-99. WAS IN CAFETERIA 0700, DID NOT SEE ANYTHING UNUSUAL, WAS IN SCIENCE CLASS WHEN THE SHOOTING BEGAN, HE REMAINED IN THIS ROOM WITH MR. SANDERS UNTIL SWAT REMOVEDTHEM. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/12/1999

JC-001-020354

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2515

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Brandi Wiseman

Affiliation: student

Phone Number: 933-1949

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (OPD)

Date*: 4/30/99 Time*: 1120

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Steve Braden was in the cafeteria with her at approximately 7 A.M.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: uf

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF WIT
STU INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: SARNACKI - LPD Date: 5/1/99

LEAD: Interview Steve Braden and see if he saw the duffle bags or anyone with them when he was in the cafeteria at 7 A.M. Who was with him at that time. Ask applicable questions from Team 4 questionaire.

STEPHON BRODEN 933 4876
6794 W. ROXBURY PL.
Mom - Cathy 972-2295 DOB 05-07-82
Dad Larry 899-4791

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 05-03-99 Was in cafeteria 0700, did not see anything unusual, was in Science class when the shooting began, he remained in the room with Mr. Sanders until SWAT Removed them.

JC-001-020355

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 050599 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start B Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2516

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CORNELL, HOWARD

Affiliation: R-1 SECURITY MANAGER (JEFFCO SCH

Phone Number: (303) 982-6891

Prepared by: OBBEMA, DIANE

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/20/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MIKE ZARATE, 979-5718, AND UNKNOWN FRIENDS HEARD A KID NAMED [redacted] (6'1", LONG BRAIDED HAIR, GREEN EYES) AND SOME OF [redacted] FRIENDS TALKING ABOUT SOMETHING HAPPENING AT COLUMBINE HIGH - TWO WEEKS BEFORE SHOOTING. RELIABILITY OF ZRATE IS QUESTIONABLE ACCORDING TO CAMPUS SECURITY.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: THREATS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2516

Lead: CONTACT MICHAEL (MIKE) ZARATE FOR INFO TO ID [redacted]. IF NO INFO, CLOSE.

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 5:23 PM

Disposition: COMPLETED, MICHAEL ZARATE SAID HE OVERHEARD CONVERSATION ABOUT COLUMBINE 2 WEEKS EARLIER. LATER STATED STORY WAS TRUE BUT RETRACTED ANYWAY. CREDIBILITY POOR, STATED OVERHEARD CONVERSATION FROM A DISTANCE OF 15 FT. INTERVIEWER SITTING 2 FT AWAY HAD TO REPEAT EVERY QUESTION.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-020356

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3) (4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2516

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: HOWARD CONNELL

Affiliation: R-1 SECURITY MGR. (JEFF CO. SCHOOLS)

Phone Number: 982-6891

Date*: 4/20/99 Time*: 1400

Prepared by*: INV. DIANE DESPENA

NARRATIVE*: MIKE ZARATE (☎ 979-5718 AND UNKNOWN FRIENDS HEARD A KID NAMED [redacted] (6' LONG BRAIDED HAIR, GREEN EYES) AND SOME OF [redacted] FRIENDS TALKING ABOUT SOMETHING HAPPENING AT COLUMBINE HIGH - TWO WEEKS BEFORE SHOOTING. RELIABILITY OF ZARATE IS QUESTIONABLE ACCORDING TO CAMPUS SECURITY

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Categories

THR

TOM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: TRAYER Date: 4/30/99

LEAD: CONTACT ZARATE FOR INFO TO ID [redacted]

IF NO INFO CLOSE

JC-001-020357

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Comp Ser - Said he overheard conversation about Columbine 2 weeks earlier. Zarate related story was true but retracted answer. Credibility poor. Stated overheard conversation from a distance of 15 ft. Interview setting 2 ft. away had to repeat every question

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5/05/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-020357

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2517

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DELANO, FRANCIS

Affiliation: A&A TRADING POST

Phone Number: (303) 761-0747

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 Time: 12:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE SAYS THAT SHE SPOKE TO A CONSTRUCTION WORKER WHO STATED HE SAW A BLACK BMW WITH 4 KIDS IN IT AND A TAN CAR WITH 2 KIDS IN IT. DRIVING BACK AND FORTH BY CHS. SOURCE THINKS THAT THEY ARE HER NEIGHBORS, ONE OF WHICH LIVES IN THE BASEMENT NEXT DOOR AND OWNS A TAN CAR. NOTICED A LOT OF COMING AND GOING FROM THE HOUSE ON TUESDAY. NEIGHBORS NAME IS UNDERWOOD. ENGLEWOOD P.D. KNOWS OF THIS INDIVIDUAL. SOURCE ALSO NOTICED A BLACK CAR STOPPING AT THE NEIGHBORS HOUSE EVERY DAY OR AT LEAST EVERY OTHER DAY.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

JC-001-020358

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

Printed on 4/4/2002 at 11:14 AM

UNCLASSIFIED

PD-822 (REV. 4-21-95)

1 of 2

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 2517

Method of Contact:
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: FRANCIS DELANO

Affiliation: A&A TRADING POST

Phone Number: 303-761-0747

Prepared by*: BRIAN BROOKS - JCSO

Date*: 04-23-99 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE SAYS SHE SPOKE TO A CONSTRUCTION WORKER WHO STATED HE SAW A BLACK BMW WITH 4 KIDS AND A GRAY PAL WITH TWO KIDS DRIVING BACK AND FORTH BY CHS. SOURCE THINKS THEY ARE HER NEIGHBORS, ONE OF WHICH LIVES IN BASEMENT NEXT DOOR AND OWNS A TAN CAR. NOTICED THEM COMING AND GOING FROM THE HOUSE TUESDAY. NEIGHBOR'S NAME UNDERWOOD - ENGLEWOOD PD. KNOWS INFORMANT. SOURCE ALSO NOTICED A BLACK CAR STANDING AT THE NEIGHBOR'S ONCE A DAY OR EVERYOTHER DAY. ___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Categories

INFO

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INFO ONLY

JC-001-020359

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2518

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WISEMAN, BRANDI

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 933-1949

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 2:40 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRANDI WISEMAN INDICATES THAT AMANDA ARAPKILES WAS WITH HER IN THE CAFETERIA DURING THIRD HOUR.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA, WITNESS, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2518

Lead: INTERVIEW AMANDA ARAPKILES AND SEE IF SHE SAW THE DUFFLE BAGS OR ANYONE WITH THEM WHEN SHE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA DURING THIRD HOUR. WHO ELSE WAS WITH THEM. ASK PERTINENT QUESTIONS ON TEAM FOUR QUESTIONNAIRE.
AMANDA ARAPKILES, 303-973-5026, 7824 N. ONTARIO PL., MOTHER MARY SUE: 972-9393, FATHER: WILLIAM, 761-7823.

Assigned To: STEFFES, TIM **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 8:45 AM

Disposition: AMANDA ARAPKILES WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING. WAS IN MATH ON MAIN LEVEL AT EAST END OF SCHOOL. SHE HAD BEEN IN THE CAFETERIA BETWEEN 9:30 AND 10:10 A.M. DID NOT SEE ANY DUFFLE TYPE BAGS IN THE CAFETERIA AT THAT TIME.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/07/1999

JC-001-020360

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2518

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Brandi Wiseman
Affiliation: student
Phone Number: 933-1949

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hempl. II (DPD)
Date*: 4/30/99 Time*: 1440

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Armanda Arapkiles was with her in the cafeteria during 3rd hour.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: AP

Categories

CAF WIT
STU INT

JC-001-020361

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Steffes - LPD
Date: 5/1/99

LEAD: ~~Th~~ Interview this party and see if she saw the duffle bags or anyone with them when she was in the cafeteria during 3rd hour. Who else was with them. Ask pertinent questions on team 4 questionaire.

Int. 5-5-99 800

AMANDA ARAPKILES 973-5026
7824 W. ONTARIO PL.
MOTHER MARY SUE 972-9393
FATHER WILLIAM 761-7823

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

BATHROOM SUPPOSE TO BE IN MATH.
INT 5/5 0800

WAS NOT IN CAFETERIA AT TIME OF SHOOTING WAS IN MATH ON MAIN LEVEL AT EAST END OF SCHOOL. SHE HAD BEEN IN THE CAFETERIA BETWEEN 930-1010 DID NOT SEE ANY DUFFEL TYPE BAGS IN CAFETERIA AT THE TIME.

___ continued

Lead Completed: ✓ REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start MATH Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2519

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DREADEN, JOE

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 932-9528

Prepared by: ALLEN, D

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 2:30 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: INTERVIEWED JOE DREADEN, NOT IN THE CAFETERIA, BUT HE RELATED HIS BROTHER, STEVE DREADEN, WAS IN THE CAFETERIA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2300

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2519

Lead: INTERVIEWED STEVE DREADEN ON 04/30/1999, IN CAFETERIA.

Assigned To: ALLEN, MARK **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 5:42 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD#2300

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/14/1999

JC-001-020362

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2519

SOURCE*: Hue Broaden

Affiliation: CHS Student

Phone Number: 932-9528

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Det. Mark Allen

Date*: 4/30/99 Time*: 1430

NARRATIVE*: Interviewed Hue Broaden not in the cafeteria but he related his brother Steve Broaden was in the cafeteria

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Narrative reviewed by: cf

Categories

CAF	WIT		
STU	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Det. Mark Allen DPD Date: 4/30/99

LEAD: Interviewed Steve Broaden 4/30/99 in cafeteria

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-020363

Duplicate Lead # 2300

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5/7/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2520

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ESTEP, DON

Affiliation: JEFFCO SO

Phone Number:

Prepared by: VONDEROHE, JIM

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM

I&I/ARVADA PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RECEIVED INFORMATION THAT ERIC DUTRO WAS MEMBER OF THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2024

Categories: INFORMATION STUDENT - CHS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2520

Lead: INTERVIEW ERIC DUTRO RE: PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF CHS EVENT, ASSOCIATION WITH ERIC HARRIS AND DYLAN KLEBOLD.

Assigned To: VONDEROHE, JIM **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 5:43 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ERIC DUTRO. HE CLAIMS THAT HE ONLY SLIGHTLY KNEW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD. LAST TIME HE TALKED TO HARRIS WAS 1 1/2 YEARS AGO. REALLY CAN'T RECALL ANY SPECIFIC CONVERSATIONS WITH KLEBOLD. ERIC DUTRO WAS WITH GIRLFRIEND ASHLEY ROSS IN ARVADA AT HER RESIDENCE ALL DAY/NIGHT ON 4-20-99.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-020364

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2580

SOURCE*: SGT. DON ESTEP

Affiliation: JEFF. CO.

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: DET. JIM VONDEROHE ARVADA PD Date* 4-27-99 Time*: 0830

NARRATIVE*: RECEIVED INFO. THAT ERIC BUTRO WAS MEMBER OF TRENCH COAT MAFIA.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N):

ive reviewed by:

Categories

INF TCM

SIU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: MEANS / VONDEROHE Date: 4-27-99

LEAD: INTERVIEW ERIC BUTRO RE: PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF COLUMBINE INFLT ASSOCIATION W/ ERIC HARRIS + DYLAN KLEBOLD.

JC-001-020365

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED ERIC BUTRO - HE CLAIMS HE ONLY SLIGHTLY KNEW HARRIS + KLEBOLD. LAST TIME HE TALKED TO HARRIS WAS 4/24/99. HE DO CAN'T RECALL ANY SPECIFIC CONVERSATION W/ KLEBOLD. ERIC BUTRO WAS WITH GIRLFRIEND ASHLEY ROSS IN ARVADA AT HER RESIDENCE ALL DAY + NIGHT APRIL 19-20.

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2521

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PENNA, TOM

Affiliation: SOCIOLOGIST

Phone Number: (716) 693-4759

Prepared by: OLIN, DON

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 Time: 3:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PENNA CALLED, FEELS SUSPECTS MAY HAVE BEEN UNDER HYPNOSIS AT TIME OF SHOOTING BASED ON VIDEO SUSPECTS MADE. THE INTELLIGENCE LEVEL AND ATTEMPT TO ENLIST IN SERVICE.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

JC-001-020366

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2521

SOURCE*: TOM PENNA (MASTERS DEG. IN SOCIOLOGY)

Affiliation: SOCIOLOGIST

Phone Number: 716-693-4759

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: OLIN, DON JCSD.

Date*: 4-30-99 Time*: 1500

NARRATIVE*: PENNA CALLED. FEELS SUSPECTS MAY HAVE BEEN UNDER HYPNOSIS AT TIME OF SHOOTING BASED ON VIDEO SUSP. MADE. THE INTERFERENCE LEVEL AND ATTEMPT TO ENLIST IN SERVICE.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: ?

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-020367

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2522

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DUFFY, STEPHANIE

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 980-1470

Prepared by: LAUCK, JOHN

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STEPHANIE DUFFY WAS IN CAFETERIA WHEN THIS INCIDENT BEGAN. STEPHANIE RAN UPSTAIRS, STAYED IN A SCIENCE ROOM. STEPHANIE DUFFY ADVISED HER FRIEND, KENI DOOLEY WAS WITH HER BUT HAD NOT RUN UPSTAIRS. STEPHANIE DUFFY ON 1493 HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1493 DN2191

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2522

Lead: INTERVIEW KENI DOOLEY - WAS WITH STEPHANIE DUFFY IN CAFETERIA. DOOLEY, 7560 S. SHERIDAN CT., LITTLETON, COLO. (303) 973-3821.

Assigned To: LAUCK, JOHN **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 5:45 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED KENI DOOLEY. SHE WAS STILL IN CAFETERIA WHEN THE TWO SHOOTERS CAME THERE. RECOGNIZED BOTH, COULD HEAR ERIC HARRIS TELLING DYLAN 'SHOOT OVER THERE.' SHE OBSERVED THAT BOTH WERE ARMED. SAID ERIC'S WHITE SHIRT HAD SPLOTCHES OF RED ON IT. SEE ATTACHED REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/12/1999

JC-001-020368

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2522

SOURCE*: Stephanie Duffy

Affiliation: Student - C.H.S.

Phone Number: 303/980-1490

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Ins. Jane Lance [illegible]

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Stephanie Duffy was in [illegible] when this report. Stephanie was [illegible] in a seat in room. Stephanie Duffy [illegible] the [illegible] Kevin Dooley was [illegible] [illegible] Stephanie Duffy [illegible] 1493 [illegible] interviewed.

___ continued

see 2191

Lead Set? (Y/N): _____

tive reviewed by: [illegible]

Categories

JC-001-020369

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Jane Lance JCDA

Date: 4-21-99

LEAD: Interview Kevin Dooley [illegible] with Stephanie Duffy [illegible]

Dooley Kevin
7500 S. Sheridan Ct.
Littleton Co.
H/W 303/973-3821

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interview Kevin Dooley, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2523

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: THOMAS, NICHOLAS, BENTZ

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 973-0603

Prepared by: GRIFFITH, RICHARD

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

I&I/CBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NICHOLAS BENTZ THOMAS WAS IN MATH CLASS, EVACUATED, HEARD SHOTS AND EXPLOSION, THOUGHT IT WAS [redacted] AS SUSPECT BECAUSE OF OTHER DESCRIPTIONS GIVEN BY STUDENTS AS THE SHOOTER. DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS. BROTHER WAS IN SCHOOL ALSO.

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: INTERVIEW, WITNESS

STUDENT - CHS

SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2523

Lead: INTERVIEW AARON THOMAS AS TO WHAT HE SAW.

Assigned To: GRIFFITH, RICHARD **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 5:45 PM

Disposition: AARON THOMAS WAS EVACUATED FROM NE SIDE OF SCHOOL. SAW NOTHING. SEE REPORT.

JC-001-020370

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2523

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] [redacted] [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): ___

Categories

S/L	WIT		
INT	SVS		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

✓ Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible]

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: Aaron Thomas was evacuated from NE side of school. Saw nothing. See report.

JC-001-020371

___ continued

Lead Completed: SDE 4/30/99 Report Attached

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2524

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ARAPAHOE COUNTY SD?

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 5:55 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CONTACT JOE ADAMS AT 303-770-9752 OR 303-866-5166. ADAMS SAW TWO MALES LEAVE A HOUSE TWO DOORS NORTH OF HIS HOUSE THE MORNING OF THE SHOOTING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN2524

Lead: INTERVIEW JOE ADAMS AT 6923 SOUTH ALLISON IN ENGLEWOOD.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 08/19/1999 **Time:** 8:33 AM

Disposition: THIS APPEARS TO BE A NEIGHBORHOOD PROBLEM. NO CONNECTION TO TCM. JOE ADAMS IS A DISGRUNTLED NEIGHBOR. HE IS UPSET AT NEIGHBORS RENTING A HOUSE CLOSE TO HIS (MAYBE 6919 S ALBION). SEVERAL REPORTS TO ACSO.

JC-001-020372

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/20/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: 2524

Case ID:

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: ARAPAHOE COUNTY SD ?

Affiliation:

Phone Number: Information Received Date: 02-23-99 Time: 1755

Prepared by: CRICKS (Last Name) BRIAN (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CONTACT JOE ADAMS AT 303-770-9752 OR 303-666-5166. ADAMS SAW TWO MALES LEAVE A HOUSE TWO DAYS AGO AT A HOUSE THE BURNING AT THE BUILDING.

Event Date: 1/20 Event Time: References:

Categories: INF

Event Reviewed by: GID Lead Required? ☐ NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead: TALK TO JOE ADAMS AT 6923 S. ALLISON ENGLEWOOD. ADAMS [illegible]

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

JC-001-020373

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2525

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CURTIS, ARTHUR

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT - SOPHMORE

Phone Number: (303) 932-0928 **Information Received Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 5:05 PM

Prepared by: DEMMEL, TERRY I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: ARTHUR CURTIS AND MICHAEL KENNY REPORT THEY WERE ON THE SOCCER FIELD WITH BRIAN STEPP AND JASON BREHM. ARTHUR ALSO GAVE THE NAME OF BILLY (WILLIAM) ARAPKILES WHEN THEY WERE SHOT AT BY A PARTY WEARING A TRENCH COAT AND A PARTY WEARING A WHITE SHIRT. REFERENCE CONTROL NUMBER 2072.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2072

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS VICTIM WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2525

Lead: CONTACT BILLY (WILLIAM) ARAPKILES FOR INTERVIEW.

Assigned To: DEMMEL, TERRY **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 5:54 PM

Disposition: ON 5-7-99 DET DEMMEL WAS INFORMED THAT A FORMAL INTERVIEW HAD BEEN TAKEN ON BILLY ARAPKILES BY AN INVEST REF CONTROL #3089. ON 5-5-99 LAKEWOOD INVEST STEFFES INTERVIEWED BILLY. BILLY HAD BEEN IN THE CAFETERIA EARLIER AND NOTICED NO DUFFLE BAGS. THEN WENT TO THE SOCCER FIELD AND WAS SHOT AT. BILLY DID NOT RECOGNIZE THE SHOOTERS BECAUSE OF THE DISTANCE. FORMAL REPORT BY INVEST STEFFES. LEAD COMPLETED

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-020374

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2525

SOURCE*: Arthur Curtis

Affiliation: Sunshine High School

Phone Number: 932-0728

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: 1st Tech Sergeant

Date*: 4 30 99 Time*: 5:05 PM

NARRATIVE*: Arthur Curtis and Michael Gray were on the soccer field with other students when they were shot at by a man in a green jacket and a white T-shirt. Let # 2072

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

OVC	Sta		
Int	Wit		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Sergeant 1st Tech Sergeant Date: 4-30-99

LEAD: Contact Willy Authelise for interview

JC-001-020375

[illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [illegible]

On 5-5-99 [illegible] stated [illegible]

___ continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2526

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BROWN, STEVE

Affiliation: RED CROSS

Phone Number: (030) 440-7306

Prepared by: WARREN, JERRY

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 5:52 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: COLUMBINE FRESHMAN FEMALE STATED THAT HER FRIEND T.M. STATED THAT 5-7 PEOPLE ARE INVOLVED AND SHE KNOWS WHO THEY ARE.

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: INTERVIEW

SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2526

Lead: CONTACT FOR INFO ON 5-7 MEMBERS INVOLVED WITH BOMBING.

Assigned To: CONROY, TOM **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 9:40 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED DR. STUART BROWN WHO STATED THE CALL HE RECEIVED WAS ANONYMOUS. BROWN WAS UNABLE TO ID CALLER OR TELEPHONE # THAT CALL ORGINATED FROM. BROWN UNABLE TO PROVIDE ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/10/1999

JC-001-020376

Printed on 4/4/2002 at 11:14 AM

UNCLASSIFIED

FD-542 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(1)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2526

SOURCE*: STUART STEVE BROWN - RED CROSS

Affiliation: UNK

Phone Number: 440-7306

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: JERRY WARREN JCSC

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: COMPLAINANT FRIENDS FEMALE STATED THAT HER FRIEND T.M. STATED 5-7 PEOPLE ARE INVOLVED AND SHE KNOWS WHO THEY ARE

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: WJ

Lead Set? (Y/N): _____

Categories

NT			
SUS	OTH		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: TOM CONROY, CSD

Date: 5/3/99

LEAD: CONTACT FOR INFO ON 5-7 MEMBERS INVOLVED w/ BOMBING - life message to page

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed Dr. Stuart Brown who stated the call he received was anonymous. Brown was unable to ID caller or telephone # that call originated from. Brown unable to provide any additional information
Conroy 05-05-99

JC-001-020377

___ continued

Lead Completed: KDW

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2527

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: VIDEO TAPE EVIDENCE ITEM 265

Affiliation: EVIDENCE

Phone Number:

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 9:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: VIDEO MADE BY HARRIS AND KLEBOLD [redacted]

Event Date: Event Time References [redacted]

Categories: STUDENT - CHS THREATS WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number: DN2527

Lead: INFO PROVIDED TO SGT ESTER. BELIEVE HANDLED BY SGT DUNNEBECKE. COMPLETED BY SGT. DUNNEBECKE.

Assigned To: DUNNEBACKE, DAN Date: 06/28/1999 Time: 3:59 PM

Disposition: DUP LEAD, SEE [redacted]

Lead Reviewed by: KAB Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/28/1999

JC-001-020378

0-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2527

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: [illegible] Time*:

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] [redacted]

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~[illegible]~~ N/O

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD: INTO [illegible] HANDLED [illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Completion by SWT [illegible] (JCSU)

JC-001-020379

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2528

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MAES, ALICIA

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 933-1936

Prepared by: LAUCK, JOHN

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ALICIA MAES WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THIS INCIDENT BEGAN. WHILE AT RESIDENCE TO INTERVIEW HER, HER BROTHER, CYRUS JACOB (JAKE) MAES, WHO WAS ALSO PRESENT IN THE CAFETERIA WAS INTERVIEWED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2528

Lead: INTERVIEW CYRUS JACOB (JAKE) MAES, BROTHER OF ALICIA MAES. HE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THIS INCIDENT BEGAN. JAKE MAES, 7752 S. AMES WAY, LITTLETON, COLO. (303) 933-1936.

Assigned To: LAUCK, JOHN **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 5:59 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED CYRUS JACOB (JAKE) MAES, WAS IN CAFETERIA AND HEARD THREE 'POPS' - LOOKED OUTSIDE. S.W. AND SAW A MALE FALL TO THE GROUND. JAKE RAN UPSTAIRS AND OUT OF THE SCHOOL EAST TO CLEMENT PARK. ALSO WITH JAKE WAS MATT DEPEW, BRIAN RATHBUN, DAVID SMITH, AARON BROWN, DAN PALMETER AND JACOB BAUER.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/12/1999

JC-001-020380

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 9528

SOURCE*: ALICIA MAES CO1586

Affiliation: C.H.S. STUDENT

Phone Number: 303/ 733-1736

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: TODD LAUCK J.C.D.A.

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: ALICIA MAES WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THIS INCIDENT OCCURRED. WHILE ATTEMPTING TO INTERVIEW HER, HE BOLTED. IT WAS ON PHOTO IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN INTERVIEWED.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): _____

tive reviewed by: _____

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: T. LAUCK J.C.D.A. Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW JAKE MAES, BROTHER OF ALICIA MAES, HE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THIS INCIDENT OCCURRED.

JAKE MAES

7752 S. ADAMS WAY

LITTLETON, CO. 303/733-1736

JC-001-020381

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEW OF JAKE MAES, WAS IN CAFETERIA WHEN THE INCIDENT OCCURRED. SAW ALICIA RUN OUT OF THE CAFETERIA. JAKE WAS ALSO ASKED TO BE INTERVIEWED. JAKE WAS ASKED TO DESCRIBE THE PERSONS RESPONSIBLE. DAVID SMITH, BRIAN BROWN, DAVID PALMETTER, RANDY RATHBURN, DAVID SMITH, BRIAN BROWN, JAKE P. WERE.

SS

Lead Completed SPE 5/3/99

Report Attached

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2529

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CURTIS, ARTHUR

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT - SOPHOMORE

Phone Number: (303) 932-0928

Prepared by: DEMMEL, TERRY

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ARTHUR CURTIS AND MICHAEL KENNY STATED THEY WERE ON THE SOCCER FIELD WITH BRIAN STEPP AND JASON BREHM WHEN THEY WERE SHOT AT BY A PARTY WEARING A TRENCH COAT AND PARTY WEARING A WHITE SHIRT. REFERENCE CONTROL NUMBER 2072.

Event Date:		**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS	SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER
	VICTIM	WITNESS	

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2529

Lead: CONTACT JASON BREHM FOR INTERVIEW.

Assigned To: DEMMEL, TERRY **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 5:58 PM

Disposition: DET. DEMMEL CONTACTED JASON BREHM ON 5-3-99 AT HIS HOME AND TOOK A DETAILED STATEMENT. JASON REPORTED THAT A PERSON IN A TRENCH COAT SHOT AT HIM AND THE GROUP OF BOYS HE WAS WITH ON THE SOCCER FIELD. SEE ATTACHED SUPP.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-020382

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2529

SOURCE*: Arthur Curtis
Affiliation: Columbine High Sophmore
Phone Number: 932-0928

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Det. Terry Demmel

Date*: 4-30-99 Time*: 5:00 P.M

NARRATIVE*: Arthur Curtis and Michael Kenny state they were on the soccer field with Brian Steff and Jason Brehm when they were shot at by a party wearing a trench coat and party wearing a white shirt.
Ref # 2072

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SR

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

UFC	SDV		
INT	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Denver PD Det. Terry Demmel Date: 4-30-99

LEAD: Contact Jason Brehm for interview

JC-001-020383

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Det. Demmel contacted Jason Brehm on 5-3-99 at his home and took a detailed statement. Jason reported that a person in a trench coat shot at him and the group of boys he was with on the soccer field. See attached supp

___ continued

SL 051299 REPORT ATTACHED

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2530

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BRISENO, ALBERT

Affiliation: DIAMOND SHAMROCK EMPLOYEE

Phone Number: (303) 984-2193

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/25/1999 **Time:** 11:50 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ON 04-25-99 AT 10:56 PM AGT MAHANNAH, LAKEWOOD PD CONTACTED ALBERT BRISENO (100977) AT 1890 WADSWORTH BLVD, WHO HAD A VIDEO TAPE TO SHOW MAHANNAH. THE VIDEO TAPE SHOWED A WHITE MALE, 6', 130-140 LBS WEARING ALL BLACK CLOTHING, ABOUT 16-18 YEARS OLD. THE WHITE MALE TALKED WITH BRISENO AND TOLD HIM TO "STAY HOME TOMORROW BECAUSE THESE GUYS ARE SERIOUS, I HAVE FRIENDS WHO KNEW THE KILLERS". MAHANNAH TOOK THE THE VIDEO TAPE AND BOOKED IT IN. MAHANNAH ALSO DID AN AREA CHECK AND DID NOT LOCATE THE WHITE MALE, AN INCIDENT WAS ALSO WRITTEN UNDER CR#99-4062B.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW THREATS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2530

Lead: INTERVIEW SOURCE & AGT MAHANNAH LAKEWOOD P.D.

JC-001-020384

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 8:55 AM

Disposition: ON 05-03-99 I PICKED UP VIDEO FROM LAKEWOOD PD AND BOOKED INTO JCSO EVIDENCE. ON 05-06-99 I SPOKE WITH BRISENO. HE TOLD ME THAT THE INDIVDIUAL DESCRIBED IN ATTACHED LAKEWOOD P.D. REPORT STRUCK UP CONVERSATION WITH BRISENO BECAUSE OF THE CHS RIBBON BRISENO WAS WEARING AND ULTIMATELY SAID THAT HIS FRIENDS WERE FRIENDS WITH 'HARRIS' BUT DID NOT GIVE ANY NAMES. NO FURTHER INFORMATION.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/10/1999

(1)

INFORMATION CONTROL
(pink)

CR#: 99-38856 ?

(H)

CONTROL NUMBER: 99-40626 2530

Method of Contact
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: ALBERT BRISENO
Affiliation: NONE (Diamond Shamrock Employee)
Phone Number: (H)(307) 984-2193, (307) 235-0640 (W)

Prepared by*: Agt Mahannah Lakewood PD
S.D. Eichw

Date*: 042599 Time*: 2350HR

NARRATIVE*: ON 042599 AT 2256 HRS I CONTACTED ALBERT BRISENO (100877) AT 1850 WADSWORTH BLVD, who had A VIDEO TAPE TO SHOW ME. The VIDEO TAPE show A white male, 6'0, 130-140 POUNDS WEARING ALL BLK CLOTHING, ABOUT 16-18 YRS OLD. The white male TALKED with MR. BRISENO And TOLD him TO "STAY HOME TOMORROW Because these GUYS ARE SERIOUS, I HAVE FRIENDS who Knew the KILLERS." I Took The VIDEO TAPE And BOOKED IT IN. I also DID An Area check And DID NOT locate The white male. An INCIDENT WAS ALSO WRITTEN UNDER CR# 99-40626 ___ continu

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Categories

TCM	INT		
THR			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: SMASHKE, Gerald. Date: 5-3-99

LEAD: Interview Source + Agt Mahannah Lakewood PD.

JC-001-020385

___ contin

DISPOSITION: ON 5-3-99 I PICKED UP VIDEO FROM LKWD. PD & BOOKED INTO JCSO EVID. ON 5-6-99 I SPOKE WITH BRISENO. HE TOLD ME THAT THE INDIVIDUAL DESCRIBED IN ATTACHED LKWD PD REPORT STRUCK UP CONVERSATION W/ BRISENO BECAUSE OF THE SHS RIBBON BRISENO WAS WEARING & ULTIMATELY SAID THAT HIS FRIENDS WERE FRIENDS WITH "HARRIS" BUT DID NOT GIVE ANY NAMES.

NO FURTHER

___ contin

Lead Completed: 051099 REPORT ATTACHED

Pink - Le

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2531

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BAILEY, REBECCA

Affiliation: CHS TEACHER

Phone Number: (303) 948-5992

Prepared by: GRIFFITH, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 11:15 AM

I&I/CBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: REBECCA BAILEY PROVIDED NAMES OF INDIVIDUALS EITHER ASSOCIATED OR BELONGING TO TCM: THAD BOLES, BRIAN SARGENT, PAT MCDUFFEE, ABBEY BOLES, ADRIEN GRIMM, AND CHAD SHARRAI.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW, TRENCH COAT MAFIA, STAFF - CHS, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2531

Lead: INTERVIEW CHAD SHARRAI (CHS STUDENT) REFERENCE HIS KNOWLEDGE/ASSOCIATION WITH TCM AND ANY KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT.

Assigned To: GALLEGOS, RALPH **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:14 AM

Disposition: CHAD SHARRAI WAS INTERVIEWED. STATED HE KNEW THAD BOLES, BRIAN SARGENT, PAT MCDUFFEE, ABBEY BOLES. DENIED BEING A MEMBER OR FORMER MEMBER OF TCM. REPORT WRITTEN.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

JC-001-020386

Printed on 4/4/2002 at 11:14 AM

UNCLASSIFIED

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2531

SOURCE*: REBECCA BAILEY

Affiliation: C.H.S. TEACHER

Phone Number: 202-914-3992

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ✓ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: AGENT RICK GRIFFITH (FBI)

Date*: 11/20/97 Time*: 1115hrs

NARRATIVE*: PROVIDED NAMES OF INDIVIDUALS KNOWN ASSOCIATES OR BELONGING TO TCM: THAD BOLES, BRIAN SERGEANT, PAT McDUFFY, ABBEY BOLES & ATTAY EMMERSON THREE CHAPTERS.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: CSK

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INT	STA		
STA	TCM		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: INV. RALPH GALLEGOS 0097 Date: 050299

LEAD: INTERVIEW THAD CHAPTER (C.H.S. TEACHER) REGARDING HIS POSSIBLE PARTICIPATION IN TCM AND ANY POTENTIAL OF INFORMATION

JC-001-020387

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CHAD SHARRAI WAS INTERVIEWED STATED HE KNEW THAD BOLES, BRIAN SERGEANT, PAT McDUFFY, ABBEY BOLES TO BEING A MEMBER OR FORMER MEMBER OF TCM REPORT WRITTEN

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2532

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BOLLERUD, BRITTANY

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 932-9641

Prepared by: GALLAGHER, MIKE

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 3:45 PM

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRITTANY BOLLERUD TOLD ME THAT HER TWIN BROTHER BRAD BOLLERUD WAS IN THE SCIENCE ROOM AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2532

Lead: INTERVIEW BRADLEY BOLLERUD.

Assigned To: GALLAGHER, MIKE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEW OF BRAD BOLLERUD COMPLETE. BRAD BOLLERUD HAD NOTHING TO ADD. SEE REPORT. BRAD BOLLERUD WAS IN SCIENCE ROOM. HE SAW TEACHER SANDERS, WHO HAD ALREADY BEEN SHOT. HE KNOWS NOTHING MORE. HE CANNOT IDENTIFY EITHER GUNMEN.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/12/1999

JC-001-020388

ED-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2532

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: BRITTANY BELLERUD

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: 732-9641

Prepared by*: GALLAGHER, DA

Date*: 4-29-99 Time*: 3:45 PM

NARRATIVE*: HIS BROTHER RUD told me that BROTHER BRAD BELLERUD IN SCIENCE REPORT AT TIME OF SHOOTING

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Categories

STU	INT		
SCI			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: GALLAGHER Date: ___

LEAD: Interview BRAD BELLERUD

JC-001-020389

___ continued

DISPOSITION: FBI review complete BRAD BELLERUD HAD NOTHING TO ADD. SEE REPORT

Brad Bellerud was in Science class. He saw Tenth Student who already been shot. He knew nothing. He cannot identify either gunman

___ continued

Lead Completed: JR 5/3/99 Report Attached

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2533

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN - SERGEANT

Affiliation: DPD - TEAM 4

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 1:10 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JAMES ARCHIBEQUE PURCHASED SOMETHING IN THE CAFETERIA AT APPROXIMATELY 7:30 AM. ARCHIBEQUE IS ON THE B LUNCH LIST.

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: CAFETERIA, WITNESS, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2533

Lead: INTERVIEW JAMES ARCHIBEQUE AND SEE IF HE SAW ANYONE IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN HE WAS THERE AT 7:30 AM. SEE IF HE SAW THE DUFFLE BAGS OR ANYONE WITH THEM. CONFIRM WHERE HE WAS AT WHEN THIS OCCURRED. IF HE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA QUESTION HIM ABOUT THAT AND OBTAIN SEATING CHART. 7201 S. WEBSTER, 979-0575.

Assigned To: ATANASIO, RUSS **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 9:29 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ARCHIBEQUE. PROVIDED NAME OF [redacted] POSSIBLE TELEPHONE NUMBER OF [redacted] (NEED LEAD FOR A POSSIBLE CONTACT WITH [redacted]).

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-020390

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

Bond Area 302

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2533

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD - Team 4

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill Team 4 Date*: 4/30/99 Time*: 1310

NARRATIVE*: James Archibegue purchased something in the cafeteria at approximately 7:30 A.M. James is on the B Invol List.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: up

Categories

CAF WIT

STV INT

JC-001-020391

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ATANASIO - FBI Date: 5/1/99 9:00am

LEAD: Interview James Archibegue and see if he saw anyone in the cafeteria when he was there at 7:30 A.M. See if he saw the duffle bags or anyone with them. Confirm where he was at when this occurred. If he was in the cafeteria question him about that + obtain seating chart.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED ARCHIBEQUE - 7201 S. WEBSTER 979-0575

PROVIDED NAME OF [redacted] POSSIBLE

TELEPHONE NUMBER OF [redacted] (NEED READ INFO A

POSSIBLE CONTACT WITH [redacted] 1ST LIVES IN WOODSON

7201 - BY SCHOOL

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

outside

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2534

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LAW, RON

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (030) 475-6836

Prepared by: OLIN, DON

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 3:55 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FEELS NEXT TARGET MAYBE SCHOOL BUSSES AS NEXT BOMB TARGET

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2534

Lead: CONTACT R/P FOR SPECIFIC BUS THREAT/ EVALUATE R/P FOR INFORMATION

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 10:19 AM

Disposition: THIS R/P HAS NOT RETURNED NUMEROUS CALLS TO BOTH HIS PAGER AND CELL PHONE. NO WAY TO SUBSTANTIATE THIS CONCERN. LEAD UNFOUNDED.

JC-001-020392

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2534

SOURCE*: Dr. [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: 4-30-98 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] THREAT [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: 5-3-98

LEAD: CONTACT R/P FOR SPECIFIC BOMB THREAT / EVALUATE R/P FOR INFORMATION

___ continued

DISPOSITION: THIS R/P HAS NOT RETURNED NUMEROUS CALLS TO BOTH HIS PAGER & CELL PHONE NO WAY TO SUBSTANTIATE THIS CONCERN. LEAD UNFOUNDED.

JC-001-020393

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2535

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MEARS, AUSTIN

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 973-0354

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 11:05 AM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AUSTIN MEARS INDICATES THAT CHRISTOPHER STANFORD WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WITH HIM.

Event Date:		**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS
	WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2535

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW CHRISTOPHER STANFORD. DOB 6/15/82, 7153 S. CHASE WAY, LITTLETON, 303-973-0354. MOTHER CONNIE STANFORD FATHER HAROLD STANFORD

Assigned To: WRIGHT, RICK **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 8:40 AM

Disposition: CHRISTOPHER STANFORD WAS IN THE COUNSELING AREA WHEN THE SHOOTING BEGAN. STANFORD EXITED THE BUILDING THROUGH THE EXIT BEHIND THE GYM. STANFORD DID KNOW ERIC HARRIS , DYLAN KLEBOLD, AND CHRIS MORRIS A LITTLE. HE NEVER KNEW THEM TO TALK ABOUT GUNS OR BOMBS, BUT DID KNOW THAT THE THREE OF THEM LIKED TO SHOOT PAINT BALL.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/03/1999

JC-001-020394

22 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2535

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

CE*: Austin Morris

Affiliation: Student

Phone Number: 973-0354

Prepared by*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 4/30/99 Time*: 1105

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Christopher Stanford was in the cafeteria with him. - not in cafeteria during lunch - not in cafeteria during.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: up

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	WIT		
STU	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: WR1647 - FBI Date: 5/1/99

LEAD: Locate & Interview Christopher Stanford. DOB 6/15/82
mother: Connie Stanford 7153 S. CHASE Wy
father: Harold Stanford 973-0354 (fax) - left message
~~mom 340-5160~~ 303-973-0846 - home
Father - 275-7420 Wed. 7:45-8:00.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Stanford was in the counseling area when the shooting began. Stanford exited the building through the exit behind the gym. Stanford was not in the cafeteria at all on the day of the shooting. Stanford did know Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold, and Chris Morris a little. He never knew them to talk about guns or bombs, but did know that the three of them liked to 'not paintball.

___ continued

Lead Completed: TDW

officers

JC-001-020395

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

A

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2536

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WYEIGEL, ROBERT

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (719) 486-4122

Prepared by: WARREN, JERRY

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 Time: 12:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AT BLUE SPRUCE RESTAURANT IN FRISCO, CO AT ABOUT 1:00 PM ON 4-20-99 A SUSPICIOUS YOUNG MAN WEARING A TRENCH COAT AND ACTING AS IF HE WAS HIDING SOMETHING UNDER HIS COAT.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

JC-001-020396

INFO

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2536

SOURCE*: ROBERT WYEIGEL

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (719) 486-4122

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: JERRY WARREN JCSO

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: AT BLUE SPRUCE RESTAURANT IN FRISCO Colo AT 1300 HRS ON 042099 A SUSPICIOUS YOUNG MAN WEARING A TRENCH COAT AND ACTING AS IF HE WAS HIDING SOMETHING UNDER HIS COAT.

(KW) NO ___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~YES~~

Narrative reviewed by: Esten

Categories

INFO SUS ~~CAF~~

~~IAF~~ ~~WIF~~

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INFO ONLY

JC-001-020397

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2537

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN - SERGEANT

Affiliation: DPD - TEAM 4

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 12:20 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SERGEANT CALVIN HEMPHILL ADVISED JACOB SCHRECK PURCHASED AN ITEM IN THE CAFETERIA AT APPROXIMATELY 7:15 AM.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2537

Lead: QUESTION JACOB SCHRECK ABOUT DUFFLE BAGS AND ANYONE HE WAS WITH IN THE CAFETERIA AT 7:15 AM., JACOB SCHRECK, DOB/02-06-84, 7240 W. PHILLIPS AVE., LITTLETON, 303-933-0254.

Assigned To: HOLLAWAY, MATT **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 8:42 AM

Disposition: KIRK SCHRECK, FATHER, HOME SICK. JACOB SCHRECK WAS IN AUDITORIUM, LOOKED IN CAFETERIA WHEN INCIDENT STARTED. SAW TALL KID IN BLACK TRENCHCOAT THROW DEVICE IN PARKING LOT. HE WAS WITH DEAD KID, ISAIAH SCHOELS, IN CAFETERIA AT 7:00 AM THAT MORNING. HE PURCHASED A BOTTLE OF WATER AFTER 1ST HOUR, GYM CLASS IN CAFETERIA STORE. SAW NOTHING SUSPICIOUS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/12/1999

JC-001-020398

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2537

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD)
Affiliation: DPD - Team 4
Phone Number: P.J. 760-7599

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 4/30/99 Time*: 12:20

NARRATIVE*: Jacob Schreck purchased at item in the cafeteria at approximately 7:15 A.M. ~~Question a~~

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF	WIT		
STU	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

✓Assigned to: HOLLOWAY - CBI Date: 5/1/99

✓LEAD: Question about duffel bags + anyone who was with in the cafeteria at 7:15 A.M.
JACOB SCHRECK 2/6/84
7240 W. PHILLIPS AV
933-0254

___ continued

✓DISPOSITION: Kirk Schreck - father - home sick - Jacob in Auditorium - locked in cafeteria when incident started. Saw tall kid in black trenchcoat throw device in parking lot. He was with dead kid Isiah Scholes in cafeteria at 7 AM that morning. He purchased bottle of water after 1st hour gym class in cafeteria store - Saw nothing suspicious

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

JC-001-020399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2538

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: VIDEO EVIDENCE ITEM 265

Affiliation: EVIDENCE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Phone Number:

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: VIDEO OF HARRIS KLEBOLD MENTION WANT TO SET TRIP BOMB ON TRAIL BY WADSWORTH BY HARRIS OLD HOUSE. WANT TO RIG UP BETWEEN 2 TREES. HARRIS OLD HOUSE ON STELLER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS THREATS WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2538

Lead: CHECK TRAIL IN AREA

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 6:18 PM

Disposition: REKER AND ARAPAHOE CO BOMB SQUAD DID SEVERAL INCHES OF SNOW, HAD BEEN PLOWED. DID NOT SEE ANYTHING SIMILAR.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/12/1999

JC-001-020400

(Rev. 4-21-99)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2538

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: VIDEO / EVIDENCE ITEM #265

Affiliation: —

Phone Number: —

Prepared by*: ZIMMERMAN / FSD / 271-5625

Date*: 01/24/99 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: VIDEO OF HARRIS / KLEBOLD. INTERSTION WANT TO SET TRAP BOMB ON TRAIL BY WOODSCREAT BY HARRIS' OLD HOUSE. WANT TO PUT UP BETWEEN 2 TREES. HARRIS OLD HOUSE ON S. TELLER.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Categories

Bom WARR
Thr

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Date: 01/24/99

Assigned to: REKER

LEAD: CHECK TRAIL IN AREA.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: REKER & ARAPAHOE CO. BOMB SQUAD DID. SEVERAL INCHES OF SNOW, HAD BEEN PLOWED. DID NOT SEE ANYTHING SIMILAR.

JC-001-020401

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2539

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: OFFICER HUSTY

Affiliation: GRAND JUNCTION PD

Phone Number: (940) 244-3555

Prepared by: OLIN, DON

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 Time: 3:58 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ANSWERING MACHINE MESSAGE WAS LEFT ON PHONE # 1-888-947-6550, THE TAPES MESSAGE STATED THAT "YOU HAVE REACHED TRENCH COAT MAFIA. RIGHT NOW I AM OUT KILLING PEOPLE SO LEAVE A MESSAGE, I'LL CALL YOU BACK. GRAND JUNCTION CALLED AND GOT THE SAME MESSAGE. OLIN CALLED ON 4-30 -99 MESSAGE HAS BEEN CHANGED.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

JC-001-020402

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2539

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: OFFICER HUSTY GRAND JUNCTION P.D.

Affiliation: LAW ENFORCEMENT

Phone Number: 970 245-7206. 241-3555.

Date*: 4-30-99 Time*: 1558

Prepared by*: OLIN, DON JCSD

NARRATIVE*: ANSWER MACHINE MESSAGE. TO CALL 1-888-947-6550 NUMBER CALLED TAPE MESSAGE STATED "YOU HAVE REACHED T.C.M. RIGHT NOW I AM OUT KILLING PEOPLE SO LEAVE A MESSAGE I'LL CALL YOU BACK GRAND JUNCTION CALLED AND GOT SAME MESSAGE. OLIN CALLED 4-30-99 MESSAGE HAS BEEN CHANGED DELETED T.C.M. MESSAGE.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Narrative reviewed by: WF

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time: ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: ?

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-020403

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2540

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MICKELSON, KYLE

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number:

Prepared by: POLAK, RICK

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 6:18 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KYLE MICKELSON STATED KEVIN PARKER WAS IN THE CAFETERIA BEFORE THE SHOOTING. HE IS THE 'YOUNG LIFE' RELIGIOUS COUNSELOR THAT COMES TO THE SCHOOL.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2142

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S
STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2540

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW KEVIN PARKER (YOUNG LIFE COORDINATOR) ABOUT SUSPECTS, LARGE DUFFLE BAGS, ETC.

Assigned To: POLAK, RICK **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 6:20 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD TO LEAD#2142.

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/15/1999

JC-001-020404

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2540

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: KYLE MICHELSON

Affiliation: STUDENT C.H.S

Phone Number:

Prepared by*: DET. POLAK DPD

Date*: 4 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: — FROM INTERVIEW W/ MICHELSON — KEVIN PARKER WAS IN THE CAFETERIA BEFORE THE SHOOTING. HE IS THE 'YOUNG LIFE' RELIGIOUS COUNSELOR THAT COMES TO THE SCHOOL.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

STN	OTH		
CAF	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: R. POLAK DPD Date:

LEAD: KEVIN PARKER (YOUNG LIFE COORDINATOR) CONTACT & INTERVIEW ABOUT SUSPECTS, LA. DUFFLE BAGS, ETC.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Duplicate Lead # 2142 (attached)

JC-001-020405

___ continued

Lead Completed: KMB

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start:

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2541

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD - TEAM 4

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 12:25 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SCOTT GREGORY PURCHASED SOMETHING IN THE CAFETERIA AT APPROXIMATELY 7:20 AM.

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: CAFETERIA, STUDENT - CHS, INTERVIEW, WITNESS, OUTSIDE

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2541

Lead: INTERVIEW SCOTT GREGORY ABOUT SEEING DUFFLE BAGS OR ANYONE WITH THEM WHEN HE CAME INTO THE CAFETERIA AT APPROXIMATELY 7:20 AM. ALSO, WHO WAS HE WITH AT THAT TIME.
SCOTT GREGORY, 9003 W. CROSS, #15-1, 933-6897.

Assigned To: VANECEK, FRANK **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 8:44 AM

Disposition: GREGORY DECLINED TO BE INTERVIEWED, BUT DID PROVIDE SOME INFORMATION TELEPHONICALLY. DID NOT SEE ANYTHING. HAVE TRIED TO CONTACT PARENTS TO SEE WHAT INFO THEY MIGHT HAVE. GREGORY SAID HE WAS SITTING OUTSIDE THE MATH/SCIENCE AREA WITH A GREGORY SCOTT BEAVER.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/13/1999

JC-001-020406

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2541

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill
Affiliation: DPD - Team 4
Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 4/30/99 Time*: 12:25

NARRATIVE*: Gregory Scott purchased something in the cafeteria at approximately 7:20 A.M.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: up

Categories

STU	CAF	OS	
WIT	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: VANECEK - CBI Date: 5/1/99

LEAD: Interview about seeing duffle bags or anyone with them when he came into the cafeteria at approximately 7:20 A.M. Also - who was he with at that time. Name is Scott Gregory, 9003 W. Cross Cr., #15-1 933-6897

___ continued

DISPOSITION: GREGORY DECLINED TO BE INTERVIEWED BUT DID PROVIDE SOME INFORMATION TELEPHONICALLY - DID NOT SEE ANYTHING. HAVE TRIED TO CONTACT PARENTS TO SEE WHAT INFO THEY MIGHT HAVE. GREGORY SAID HE WAS SITTING OUTSIDE THE MATH/SCIENCE AREA WITH A SCOTT BEAUER

JC-001-020407

___ continued

Lead Completed: SZ 05/1/99 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

OUTSIDE A

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2542

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BROSHEARS, LYNN

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 715-1060

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 Time: 4:45 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LYNN BROSHEARS' NEICE GOES TO SCHOOL WITH TRENCH COAT MAFIA MEMBER MATTHEW SPENSON AT JEFFERSON HIGH SCHOOL. AUNT CLAIMS THAT HER NEICE KNOWS THIS INDIVIDUAL.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

JC-001-020408

FP-322 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2542

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: LYNN BROSHEARS

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303 715-1060

Prepared by*: BRIAN CROOKS - JCSO

Date*: 04.23.99 Time*: 1645

NARRATIVE*: HER NIECE GOES TO SCHOOL WITH ~~MAFIA~~ TRENCH COAT MAFIA MEMBER MATTHEW SPENSON AT JEFFERSON HIGH SCHOOL. AUNT CLAIMS THAT HER NIECE KNOWS THIS INDIVIDUAL.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Categories

UNF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Date: ___

LEAD: ~~CONTACT AND INTERVIEW MATTHEW SPENSON.~~

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-020409

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2543

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: VIDEO EVIDENCE ITEM 265

Affiliation: EVIDENCE

Phone Number:

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 Time: 4:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: VIDEO OF HARRIS AND KLEBOLD, [redacted] NO LEAD SET.

Event Date: Event Time References DN1232

Categories: BOMBS THREATS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

JC-001-020410

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2543

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: VIDEO / EVIDENCE ITEM #265

Affiliation: —

Phone Number: —

Prepared by*: CZIMMERMAN / CICSD / 271-5625

Date*: 042499 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: VIDEO OF HARRIS / KEBALD. [redacted]

[redacted]

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~YES~~ NO

Narrative reviewed by: ESTEX

Categories

WWV Stu

Thr

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Date: ___

Assigned to: ___

LEAD: IDENTIFY + INTERVIEW [illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: BLAINE EATON COMPLETED.

JC-001-020411

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2544

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN - SERGEANT

Affiliation: DPD - TEAM 4

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 12:35 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SERGEANT CALVIN HEMPHILL ADVISED NICOLE MARKHAM PURCHASED SOMETHING IN THE CAFETERIA AT APPROXIMATELY 7:25 AM.

Event Date:		**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2544

Lead: INTERVIEW NICOLE MARKHAM. ASK HER ABOUT SEEING DUFFLE BAGS, OR ANYONE WITH THEM WHEN SHE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AT 7:25 AM. SEE WHO WAS WITH HER AT THAT TIME. SHE IS ALSO ON THE BACKPACK LIST FOR THE CAFETERIA. GIRLFRIEND OF CHRIS MORRIS. LEAD ASSIGNED MIKE JEFFRIES AND POWELL.

Assigned To: JEFFRIES, MIKE **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 5:36 PM

Disposition: MARKHAM WAS STANDING IN LINE IN THE CAFETERIA AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING. MARKHAM LEFT THE SCHOOL BY RUNNING THROUGH THE AUDITORIUM TO THE NORTH DINING HALL, THEN NORTH DOWN THE ART HALLWAY, AND OUT THE EXIT BEHIND THE GYM.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-020412

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

2

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2544

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill
Affiliation: DPD - Team 4
Phone Number: Pg. 760-7599

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 4/30/99 Time*: 12:35

NARRATIVE*: Nicole Markham purchased something in the cafeteria at approximately 7:25 A.M.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

STU	Int		
CAF			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Perry Owen / Mike Jeffries Date: 5-4-99

LEAD: Interview Nicole Markham. Ask her about seeing duffle bags or anyone with them when she was in the cafeteria at 7:25 A.M. See who was with her at that time. She is also on the backpack list for the cafeteria. G/F @ Chris Morris

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-020413

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

A XX

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2545

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: O'BRIEN, DAVID

Affiliation: INTERNET USER

Phone Number: (415) 999-2065

Prepared by: GRIFFITH, RICHARD

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

I&I/CBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DAVID O'BRIEN ADVISED THAT HE HAD A COMMUNICATION ON THE INTERNET WITH AN INDIVIDUAL WHO CLAIMED TO BE A STUDENT AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL AND AS INSIDE THE SCHOOL AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING ON 4-20-99. O'BRIEN BELIEVES THAT THIS INDIVIDUAL WAS A FEMALE, IN CHAT ROOM "DENVER 4" ON AOL. O'BRIEN PROVIDED HIS COMPANION LOG OF TIMES. HE DOES NOT REMEMBER THE INDIVIDUAL'S E-MAIL ADDRESS. O'BRIEN WILL GIVE CONSENT TO REVIEW HIS FILES CONCERNING THIS COMMUNICATON.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	COMPUTER INFORMATION	INTERVIEW	

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2545

Lead: GIVE TO CHUCK DAVIS (CBI) FOR COMPUTER ANALYSIS WITH ATTACHMENTS.

Assigned To: DAVIS, CHUCK **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 6:33 PM

Disposition: NO CHAT LOG AVAILABLE.... NEED FOR PC FOR AOL COURT ORDER. WITHOUT LOG, NO ORDER. REPORT NOT REQUIRED.

JC-001-020414

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/27/1999

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2545

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]-777-3065

Prepared by*: [illegible] (CCI)

Date*: 4/30/99 Time*: 1100

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] (See attachments)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDS

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CCM

TAT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Davis

Date: 4/30/99

LEAD: [illegible] Chuck Davis (CCI) [illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [illegible]

JC-001-020415

REPORT NOT RELEASED

[illegible] 07/27/99

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2546

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: TIBLJAS, LINDA

Affiliation: CHS CAFETERIA MANAGER

Phone Number: (303) 979-2574 **Information Received Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 12:45 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: LINDA TIBLJAS INDICATES THAT SHE WORKS WITH PATTY ZAWISTOWSKI. ZAWISTOWSKI TOLD HER THAT HER SON (PETER) HANGS WITH SUSPECTS AND WORKS AT BOWLING ALLEY. ZAWISTOWSKI'S CAME TO SCHOOL WITH PATTY, BUT DID NOT GO TO CLASSES. ZAWISTOWSKI'S SON DID NOT COME HOME UNTIL 5:00 PM. THE ZAWISTOWSKI FAMILY IS VERY UPSET ABOUT SON, UNUSUALLY SO.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2546

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW PETER ZAWISTOWSKI AND SEE IF THIS IS HIM AND WHERE HE WAS ALL DAY. HIS ASSOCIATION WITH THE SUSPECTS, ETC.

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Disposition: SUBJECT IDENTIFIED AS BRIAN CHRISTOPHER ZAWADZKI. KNEW HARRIS & KLEBOLD AS ACQUAINTANCES ONLY. SEE REPORT

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/14/1999

JC-001-020416

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2546

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Linda Tibijas
Affiliation: Cafeteria Manager
Phone Number: 979-2574

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 4/30/99 Time*: 12:45

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that she works Patty Zawistowski. Patty told her that her son (Peter) hangs with suspects, works at bowling alley. Son came to school to Patty but didn't go to classes didn't come home until 5 P.M. Family is very upset about son, unusual. ___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

SUS	TCM		JC-001-020417
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Jackie Gee (ACSU) Date: 5/3/99

LEAD: Locate and interview Peter Zawistowski and see if this is him and where he was all day. His association with the suspects etc.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Subject identified as Brian Christopher Zawadske. (new) Hamb and Kebold are acquaintances only. See report

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

A

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2547

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN - SERGEANT

Affiliation: DPD - TEAM 4

Phone Number: (303) 760-7699

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 12:50 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SERGEANT CALVIN HEMPHILL STATED ASHLEY BERNER PURCHASED SOMETHING IN THE CAFETERIA AT APPROXIMATELY 7:25 AM.

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: CAFETERIA, WITNESS, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2547

Lead: INTERVIEW ASHLEY BERNER AND SEE IF SHE SAW THE DUFFLE BAGS OR ANYONE WITH THEM WHEN SHE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AT 7:25 AM. IF SHE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THIS OCCURRED ALSO CONDUCT INTERVIEW ABOUT THAT AND GET SEATING CHART. 5400 W. CARYL AVE. 303-978-0775

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 9:24 AM

Disposition: BERNER INTERVIEW 5-5-99, STATES SHE WENT OUT TO LUNCH & DID NOT SEE ANYTHING SHE HAD BEEN IN THE CAFETERIA AT 7:25 A.M. BUT DID NOT SEE ANYTHING UNUSUAL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-020418

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2547

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD - Team 4

Phone Number: DPD - Team 4

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 4/30/99 Time*: 1250

NARRATIVE*: Ashley Berner purchased something in the cafeteria at approximately 7:25 A.M.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: up

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF STU

WIT INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Reker - JCSO Date: 5/1/99

LEAD: Interview Ashley Berner and see if she saw the duffle bags or anyone with them when she was in the cafeteria at 7:25 A.M.! If she was in the cafeteria when this occurred ~~at~~ also conduct interview about that + get seating chart.

LEFT MESSAGE 4-4-99 1450/ 1900 WEDS 4-5-99 5400 W. CARYL AV 978-0775 ___ continued

DISPOSITION: ~~BREAKER~~ BERNER INTERVIEW 5-5-99 / STATES SHE WENT OUT TO LUNCH AND DID NOT SEE ANYTHING - SHE HAD BEEN ~~IN~~ IN THE CAFETERIA AT 7:25 AM BUT DID NOT SEE ANYTHING UNUSUAL -

JC-001-020419

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5/05/99

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start OUTSIDE

Pink - Lead

A

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2548

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MS. TAYLOR

Affiliation: MOTHER OF CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (030) 933-8651 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 10:13 AM

Prepared by: GLADWELL, MIM I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: MS TAYLOR'S DAUGHTER RECIEVED AN E-MAIL SATURDAY THAT STATED "WHY DIDN'T YOU DIE?" SHE IS CONCERNED.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	COMPUTER INFORMATION	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-020420

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

06

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2548

SOURCE*: Ms. Taylor

Affiliation: Mother of Columbine Student

Phone Number: 303-933-8651

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Mom

Date*: 4-24-99 Time*: 10:13

NARRATIVE*: Ms. Taylor's daughter received an E-Mail Saturday. Stating "Why didn't you die?" She is not concerned!

___ continued

Not reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): X/N

Categories

Site | COM
INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: Contact Source / obtain copy of E-mail / Forward To Computer Team

___ continued

DISPOSITION: No Connection

JC-001-020421

RCUBIA

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2549

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN - SERGEANT

Affiliation: DPD - TEAM 4

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SERGEANT CALVIN HEMPHILL STATED STEPHANIE PLANK PURCHASED SOMETHING IN THE CAFETERIA AT APPROXIMATELY 7:25 AM. PLANK IS ON A LUNCH LIST.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2549

Lead: INTERVIEW STEPHANIE PLANK AND SEE IF SHE SAW THE DUFFLE BAGS OR ANYONE WITH THEM AT 7:25 AM. ALSO SEE IF SHE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AT THE TIME THAT THIS OCCURED AND IF SO, WHO WAS WITH HER. ALSO WHO WAS WITH HER IN THE CAFETERIA AT 7:25 AM. OBTAIN SEATING CHART. 7719 S. EATON WAY, 303-973-7769

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 9:26 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEW COMPLETED ON 05-03-99. LARRY ERZEN, JCSO. STEPHANIE PLANK ARRIVED IN THE CAFETERIA AT 0700 HOURS ON THE INCIDENT DATE AND REMAINED THERE UNTIL 0725 HOURS. STEPHANIE WAS SEATED AT A TABLE ACROSS FROM THE STUDENT STORE IN REBEL CORNER. STEPHANIE DIDN'T SEE ANY DUFFFLE BAGS AND SHE LEFT SCHOOL PRIOR TO THE INCIDENT. STEPHANIE RECALLS SEEING CHRIS MORRIS AT 1020. HE WAS LEAVING SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

JC-001-020422

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2549

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill
Affiliation: DPD - Team 4
Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 4/30/99 Time*: 1300

NARRATIVE*: Stephanie Plank purchased something in the cafeteria at approximately 7:25 A.M. Is on A lunch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esh

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories
CAF INT
stu

JC-001-020423

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ERZEN Date: 5/1/99

LEAD: Interview Stephanie Plank and see if she saw the duffle bags or anyone with them at 7:25 A.M. Also see if she was in the cafeteria at the time that this occured and if so who was with her. Also who was with her in the cafeteria at 7:25 A.M. Obtain seating chart.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEW COMPLETE ON 050399 ERZEN, L JCSO 7719 S. EATON Wy 973-7769
STEPHANIE ARRIVED IN THE CAFETERIA AT 0700 HOURS ON THE INCIDENT DATE AND REMAINED THERE UNTIL 0725 HOURS. STEPHANIE WAS SEATED AT A TABLE ACROSS FROM THE STUDENT STORE IN REBEL CORNER. STEPHANIE DIDN'T SEE ANY DUFFLE BAGS AND SHE LEFT SCHOOL PRIOR TO THE INCIDENT. STEPHANIE RECALLS SEEING CHRIS MORRIS AT 1020 HE WAS LEAVING SCHOOL.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 0510 99 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

ARE - CAMPUS

A

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2550

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PRESTON, PAUL

Affiliation: ASST PRINCIPAL - PORTOLA HIGH SCHO

Phone Number: (530) 832-4284 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Prepared by: KARR, ANITRA I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: HAD A SIMILAR INCIDENT HAPPEN A YEAR AGO AT THEIR SCHOOL. PRESTON WOULD LIKE TO GIVE AND EXCHANGE INFORMATION ABOUT THE SHOOTING.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	INFORMATION		OUT-OF-STATE INFORMATIO

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2550

Lead: CALL PRINCIPAL PRESTON.

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 07/12/1999 **Time:** 9:16 AM

Disposition: SPOKE WITH PAUL PRESTON ON 05-03-99. HIS SCHOOL HAS RECEIVED THREATS FROM INDIVIDUALS HE BELIEVES SUPPORT NAZI PHILOSOPHY. HE WANTS TO COMPARE HIS PROBLEM WITH THE INCIDENT AT COLUMBINE. HE WAS TOLD TO HAVE HIS POLICLE DEPARTMENT CALL OUR COMMAND CENTER.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/12/1999

JC-001-020424

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2550

SOURCE*: Paul Preston

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 5-232-4241

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ✓ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Capt Chuck - USB

Date*: 4/20/99 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: Had [illegible] report their [illegible] [illegible] the [illegible]

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: Capt

Categories

CRIT

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: USB

Date: 5-3-99

LEAD: [illegible]

JC-001-020425

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Spoke w/ Paul Preston on 5-3-99. His school has received threats from individuals he believes support Nazi philosophy. He wants to compare his problem with the incident at Columbine. He was told to have his Police Department call our Command Center.

Lead completed SFE 5/3/99 Report Attached

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2551

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BERRYMAN, MICHELLE, L

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 979-4366

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 5:15 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MICHELLE BERRYMAN WAS IN SCIENCE ROOM AND HEARD PEOPLE RUNNING. HEARD SHOTS. DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS. JEN SMULL TOLD BERRYMAN SHE SAW THE SHOOTER A 'TRENCH COAT GUY', 6', DARK CURLY HAIR, WEARING BLACK. BERRYMAN HEARD EVERYONE SAYING THE SHOOTER WAS [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2551

Lead: INTERVIEW JEN SMULL FOR INFORMATION, 794-4736

Assigned To: OBBEMA, DIANE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 12:54 PM

Disposition: SMULL WAS INTERVIEWED BY VONDUKEMP DN #1308. LEAD CLOSED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

JC-001-020426

FD-82 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(5)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2551

SOURCE*: BERRYMAN, MICHELLE L
Affiliation: STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.
Phone Number: 979-4366

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: S/ LICTAND JEFFCO SHERIFF Date* 042399 Time*: 1715

NARRATIVE*: IN SCIENCE ROOM. HEARD PEOPLE RUNNING - HEARD SHOTS DIDN'T SEE SHOOTERS. JEN SMULL TOLD BERRYMAN SHE SAW THE SHOOTER A "TRENCHCOAT GUY" 6' DARK CURLY HAIR WEARING BLACK [redacted] BERRYMAN HEARD EVERYONE SAYING THE SHOOTER WAS [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

SCI
STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: JBrown Date: 5/6/99

LEAD: Interview Jen Smull for information
794-4736

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SMULL WAS INTERVIEWED BY VON DUKEMP
DN #1308

LEAD CLOSED.

JC-001-020427

___ continued

Lead Completed: 060199

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2552

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ALEXANDRIDIS, DEBBIE

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Prepared by: PATTERSON, DEIDRE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 6:45 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DEBBIE ALEXANDRIDIS CALLED TO SAY THAT RAYMOND SANDHOUSE AND DEAN SANDHOUSE, BOTH ATTEND CHATFIELD HS. BOTH WEAR DARK CLOTHES AND TRENCHCOATS AND HAVE BEEN LEAVING THEIR HOUSE VERY EARLY IN THE MORNING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-020428

PD-522 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFO.

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID:

Control Number: 2552

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: DEBBIE ALEXANDRIDIS

Affiliation:

Phone Number: Information Received Date: 042399 Time: 0645

Prepared by: PATTERSON (Last Name) D.A. (First Name) TCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE CALLED TO SAY THAT RAYMOND SANDHOUSE & DEAN SANDHOUSE, BOTH ATTEND CHATFIELD H.S. WEAR DARK CLOTHES & TRENCHCOATS AND HAVE BEEN LEAVING THEIR HOUSE VERY EARLY IN THE MORNING.

Event Date: Event Time: References:

Categories: INFO

Event Reviewed by: Ester Lead Required? ☐ NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition: INFO.

JC-001-020429

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2553

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HUGHES, KENT

Affiliation: FBI, PORTLAND

Phone Number: (503) 224-4181

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 Time: 12:00 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MICHAEL DUHRKOOP, DOB 4-7-83, OF EAGLE CREEK, OREGON, TEL:# 503-637-3364, WAS LOOKING AT USER PROFILES ON AOL AND IDENTIFIED AND FBI LABELED ACCOUNT WHICH WAS CLOSED. IT WAS BROCKMAN99@AOL.COM, LISTED IN LITTLETON, CO. SEE ATTACHED.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

JC-001-020430

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2553

SOURCE*: FBI, Portland

Affiliation: FBI Kent Hughes

Phone Number: (503) 224-4181

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: S.D. Fidler

Date*: 4/27/99 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: Michael Dubrkoop, DOB 4/1/83, of Eagle Creek Oregon, tel (503) 637-3364, was looking at "User Profiles" on AOL and said an FBI agent labeled which was closed, Twins Birkman99@aol.com, listed in title bar. Co, see attached

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDF

Lead Set? (Y/N): N

Categories

COM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Not pertinent to investigation

JC-001-020431

Lead covered SDE Report Attached

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2554

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PAPER NOTE (ITEM #330)

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 6:59 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PAPER RECOVERED FROM HARRIS' ROOM IN SEARCH WARRANT. LISTS NAMES AND INFORMATION TO INCLUDE: [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2554

Lead: IDENTIFY AND INTERVIEW, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303)[redacted], COUSIN[redacted], X-GIRLFRIEND, [redacted]S, COUSIN[redacted]. ASSOC. TCM. [redacted]CURRENT OR X-GIRLFRIEND OF [redacted]. HARASSING [redacted]. COUSIN TOLD [redacted]TO LEAVE [redacted] ALONE, [redacted]WINDOW SHOT OUT. SUSPECT IS [redacted]. MOM, [redacted]. PH#[redacted] LEFT MESSAGE.

Assigned To: CONROY, TOM **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 10:20 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED AND ID'D [redacted] AS HAVING NICKNAME OF [redacted]. [redacted]WAS GIVEN THE NAME BY TCM ASSOCIATE [redacted] [redacted]IS DATING [redacted]X-GIRLFRIEND, [redacted]. AFTER [redacted] COUSIN, [redacted], WARNED [redacted]TO LEAVE [redacted] ALONE THE FRONT PICTURE WINDOW WAS SHOT OUT AT [redacted]RESIDENCE. HARRIS AND KLEBOLD APPARENTLY JUST PICKED UP THE NICKNAME OF [redacted]FROM [redacted].

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

JC-001-020432

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(1)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2554

SOURCE*: PAGER NOTE (ITEM 4330)

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Prepared by*: (HERO 7 INVESTIGATOR) DSN/771 5625

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Date*: 010399 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: PAGER RECOVERED FROM HARRIS ROOM IN SEARCH WARRANT LISTS NAMES - INFO TO INCLUDE [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Narrative reviewed by: rp

Categories

THR

INT

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Date: 5399

Assigned to: Ronny Tm

LEAD: IDENTIFY INTERVIEW [redacted] - X GIRLFRIEND [redacted]

FILE INFORMATION

COUSIN [redacted] / Current or X-girlfriend of [redacted] ASSOC. TCM

HARASSING [redacted], COUSIN TOLD [redacted] to leave [redacted] alone. [redacted]

window shot out. Suspect is [redacted] [redacted] man [redacted]

[redacted] PH# [redacted] left message,

JC-001-020433

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED + ID'D [redacted] AS HAVING NICKNAME OF "[redacted]" [redacted] IS ~~WAS~~ [redacted] WAS GIVEN THE NAME BY TCM ASSOCIATE [redacted] DATING [redacted] X-GIRLFRIEND, [redacted]. AFTER [redacted] COUSIN, [redacted] WARNED [redacted] TO LEAVE [redacted] ALONE THE FRONT PICTURE WINDOW WAS SHOT OUT OF THE [redacted] RESIDENCE. HARRIS + KLEBOLD APPARENTLY JUST PICKED UP THE NICKNAME OF "[redacted]" FROM [redacted]. Conny

___ continued

Lead Completed: SA 050699 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2555

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARRIS PLANNING BOOK ITEM #278

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: APPEARS TO BE COMPUTER FILES, ETC. MAY BE RELATED TO INFORMATION ON HARRIS' COMPUTER OR DISKS. POSSIBLY RELATED TO "TIER" MENTIONED BY HARRIS ON VIDEO AS HIS "LITE WORK" AND WANTING TO GET IT PUBLISHED

	Event Date:	Event Time	References	
Categories:	COMPUTER INFORMATION		ERIC HARRIS	WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2555

Lead: TO COMPUTER PERSON TO ANALYZE.

Assigned To: DAVIS, CHUCK **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 5:31 PM

Disposition: CHECK PER DAVIS - 'TIER' IS A DOOM COMPUTER GAME MAP HARRIS WAS WORKING ON. NO SCHOOL MAP, NO PERTINENT INFORMATION.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-020434

Printed on 4/4/2002 at 11:14 AM

UNCLASSIFIED

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 25555

SOURCE*: HARRIS PLANNING Park / ITEM # 278

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ✓ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: CZIMMERMAN / 1-SD / 771-5625

Date*: 012699 Time*: 1500

NARRATIVE*: APPEARS TO BE COMPUTER TAPES ETC. MAY BE RELATED TO INFO ON HARRIS' COMPUTER OR DISKS. POSSIBLY BE LATER TO "TIER", MENTIONED BY HARRIS ON VIDEO AS HIS "LIFE WORK" BY GRADUATING TO KET A PUBLISHER

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N):

Narrative reviewed by:

Categories

COM WARRANTS

EH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Davis Date: 4/28/99

LEAD: TO COMPUTER PERSON TO ANALYZE.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Per Chuck Davis Tier is a Doom computer game map. Harris was working on > no school map > no pertinent info

JC-001-020435

___ continued

Lead Completed: ✓ 5-17-99 SL 051799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

QC

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2556

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BAILEY, REBECCA

Affiliation: CHS TEACHER

Phone Number: (303) 948-5992

Prepared by: GRIFFITH, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 11:15 AM

I&I/CBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: REBECCA BAILEY PROVIDED NAMES OF INDIVIDUALS EITHER ASSOCIATED OR BELONGING TO TCM: [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: INTERVIEW, STAFF - CHS, STUDENT - CHS, TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2556

Lead: INTERVIEW ADRIEN GRIMM (CHS STUDENT) REFERENCE HER KNOWLEDGE/ASSOCIATION WITH TCM AND ANY KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT.

Assigned To: GALLEGOS, RALPH **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:12 AM

Disposition: CONTACTED & INTERVIEWED ADRIEN GRIMM. SHE SAID SHE KNOWS [redacted] WORKED WITH [redacted] PLAYED DOMINOS WITH [redacted] PLAYED A CARD GAME CALLED 'EGYPTIAN WAR' WITH JOE STAIR. CORY (ULN) ERIC & JOSH WHO ARE FORMER CHS STUDENTS. DENIED ASSOCIATION WITH TCM. REPORT WRITTEN.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

JC-001-020436

(2)

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2556

SOURCE*: REBECCA BARRY

Affiliation: COLUMBINE H.S. TEACHER

Phone Number: 303-948-5992

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: AGENT RICK GARCITA (FBI) Date*: 4/20/99 Time*: 1115 hrs

NARRATIVE*: PROVIDED NAMES OF INDIVIDUALS THAT ASSOCIATED OR BELONGED TO TCM. [redacted]

continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esteve Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

STA	INT		
STA	TCM		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: INV. RALPH GARCIA 0097 Date: 5/2/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW ADRIAN GRIMES (STUDENT C.H.S.) REGARDING HIS KNOWLEDGE/ASSOCIATION W/ TCM, AND ANY KNOWLEDGE OF THREATS.

JC-001-020437

continued

DISPOSITION: CONTACTED AND INTERVIEWED ADRIAN GRIMM. SHE SAID SHE KNOWS [redacted] WORKED WITH [redacted]. PLAYED 1 INDOS WITH [redacted] PLAYED A CARD GAME CALLED "EGYPTIAN WAR" WITH JOE STAIR, CORY (UNKNOWN LAST NAME) ERIC AND JOSH WHO ARE FORMER CHS STUDENTS. DENIED ASSOCIATION WITH TCM. REPORT WRITTEN

(TCM)

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2557

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: AMERICAS MOST WANTED

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 4:43 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: THE KNIVES THAT WERE RECOVERED FROM THE SUSPECTS CAN BE OBTAINED FROM THE EDGE COMPANY; THE CATALOG IS HIGHLANDER CATALOG - 1-800-566-2352. MIGHT PROVIDE # FOR THE EDGE

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-020438

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2557

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: AMERITAS MUT. H.O.

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Date*: 1/31 Time*: 1642

Prepared by*: P. TOSKIN

NARRATIVE*: THE KNIVES THAT WERE ~~[illegible]~~ RECEIVED FROM THE SUBJECTS CAN BE OBTAINED FROM THE EDGE COMPANY, FROM THE SUBJECTS' OWN BE OBTAINED FROM THE EDGE COMPANY, THE CONTACT IS FIRELANDER CATALOG 1-800-666-2352. AGENT PRIVIDE # FOR THE EDGE.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~YES~~ NO

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Categories

NF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-020439

___ continued

Lead Completed:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2558

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MEDINA, CHRISTINE

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 973-3135

Prepared by: GRIFFITH, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 3:20 PM

I&I/CBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHRISTINEMEDINA INDICATES THAT MICHAEL LEARY WAS IN THE CAFETERIA DURING 4TH HOUR.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2558

Lead: INTERVIEW MICHAEL LEARY AND SEE IF HE SAW THE DUFFLE BAGS OR ANYONE WITH THEM WHEN HE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA DURING 4TH HOUR. FILL OUT TEAM 4 QUESTIONAIRE. 8132 S. PORTLAND AVE., 979-6085

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 9:18 AM

Disposition: MICHAEL LEARY SAID HE DID NOT SEE ANY DUFFLE BAGS OR PROPANE TANKS NOR DID HE SEE ANYONE CARRYING THEM. WAS AT TABLE JJ OR U. WENT UP ELEVATOR TO 2ND LEVEL HEARD BOMB GO OFF IN FRONT OF THE LIBRARY. WENT BACK DOWN ELEVATOR & INTO AUDITORIUM BEFORE RUNNING OUT OF SCHOOL. DID NOT SEE KLEBOLD OR HARRIS ON 4-20-99.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

JC-001-020440

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2558

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Christian Medina

Affiliation: St. Aunt

Phone Number: 973-3135

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 4/30/99 Time*: 1520

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Michael Leary was in the cafeteria with him during 4th hour.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esta

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

STU	CAF		
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___ 4/15/82

Assigned to: PETERSON - JCSO Date: 5/1/99

LEAD: Interview Michael Leary and see if he saw the duffle bags or anyone with them when he was in the cafeteria during 4th hour. Fill out team 4 questionaire. 8132 N. PORTLAND AV 979-6085

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Michael Leary since he did not see any duffle bags or anyone carrying them. Was in room #JJ or *U. When my classroom to 2nd level, heard bomb go off in front of the library, then blew down classroom and into auditorium before running out of school - did not see Klebold or Harris on 4/20/99

JC-001-020441

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 05/1/99

REPORT ATTACHED

U

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

A

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2559

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MEDINA, CHRISTINE

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 973-3135

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 3:12 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHRISTINE MEDINA INDICATES THAT ERIC TRUJILLO WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THIS OCCURRED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2559

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW ERIC TRUJILLO. 7385 W. WALKER DR., 303-972-2616.

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 9:20 AM

Disposition: ON 5-4-99 CONTACTED ERIC TRUJILLO, WHO SAID HE WAS IN CLASS AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING & DID NOT WITNESS ANY OF IT. ERIC SAID HIS BROTHER, STEVE TRUJILLO, WAS IN CAFETERIA, APPOINTMENT SET UP WITH STEVE FOR 5-5-99, 10:00.
STEVE TRUJILLO SAID HE WAS IN FOOD COURT OF CAFETERIA AND HEARD A BOOM. RAN DOWN HALL TO SOUTH DOORS OF CHS & EXITED SCHOOL. DID NOT SEE ANY SUSPECTS. PREVIOUS FRIEND OF HARRIS, KLEBOLD, PLAYED SOCCER WITH THEM.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

JC-001-020442

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2559

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Christian Medina

Affiliation: student

Phone Number: 973-3135

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 4/30/99 Time*: 1512

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Eric Trujillo was with him in the cafeteria when this occurred.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LESTER Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	LIT		
Int	Stu		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: PETERSON Date: 5/1/99

LEAD: Locate & interview Eric Trujillo 7385 W. Wilcox ~~Cir~~ Dr. 972-2016

On 05/04/99 contacted Eric Trujillo who said he was in class at the time of the shooting and did not witness any of it. Said said his brother Steve Trujillo was in Cafeteria — Appr see w/ Steve for 050599 1000

___ continued

DISPOSITION: In Food Court of Cafeteria and heard "boom" ran down hall to south end of CHS and exited school — Did not see any suspects — Known friend of Harris Klebold — plays soccer w/ them

JC-001-020443

___ continued

Lead Completed: TDW

Yellow - Rapid Start FOOD CAFT B

Pink - Lead

White - Original

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2560

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CRISSMAN, RUSSELL

Affiliation: COMPUTER VIEWER

Phone Number: (719) 442-0282 **Information Received Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 4:30 PM

Prepared by: OLIN, DON I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: SUBJECT USED SOME FORMULA TO COME UP WITH A PHONE NUMBER FROM THE HARRIS SUICIDE NOTE AND THINKS THAT IT GOES TO A MASTER COMPUTER

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-020444

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 7560

SOURCE*: RUSSELL PRISSMAN

Affiliation: COMPUTER VIEWER.

Phone Number: 719-442-0282.

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: CHIN, DON TPSD.

Date*: 4-30-99 Time*: 1630

NARRATIVE*: SUBJECT USED SOME FORMULA TO COME UP WITH A PHONE NUMBER FROM THE HARRIS SEIRIDE NOTE & THINKS THE NUMBER GOES TO A MASTER COMPUTER

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: UP

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: ?

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-020445

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2561

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ABDULNUR, VICTOR

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (719) 545-9117 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 9:01 PM

Prepared by: COCHRAN, KAREN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CONCERNED ABOUT ERIC HARRIS MANIFESTO. GERMAN MILITARY ABBREV?

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-020446

FD-922 (Rev. 8-26-97)

2

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 2501

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☒ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Dr Victor Abdulian

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: 719-545-9117 Information Received Date: 4-24 Time: 2101

Prepared by: Corsean (Last Name) _____ (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Concerned about FH Manifesto German military abroad?

Event Date: 4/20/97 Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INF

Event Reviewed by: GY Lead Required? ☐ NO

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: _____

Assigned To: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: _____

JC-001-020447

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2562

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MEDINA, CHRISTINE

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 973-3135 **Information Received Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 3:10 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHRISTINE MEDINA INDICATES EVAN TODD WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THIS OCCURRED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2272 DN2838

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2562

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW EVAN TODD. [redacted]

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 9:22 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD SEE #2838. DETECTIVE BOATRIGHT HAS APPOINTMENT FOR 5-3-99 TO TALK WITH EVAN.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/17/1999

JC-001-020448

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2562

SOURCE*: Christian Medina

Affiliation: student

Phone Number: 973-3135

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 4/30/99 Time*: 1510

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Evan Todd was within in the cafeteria when this occurred.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: CSTA

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF Tot

Sta

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: LOCK - JCSO Date: 5/1/99

LEAD: Locate + interview Evan Todd. [redacted]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DET BOATWRIGHT HAS APPOINTMENT FOR 050399 TO TALK WITH EVAN. Ref # 2838

JC-001-020449

LIBRARY

___ continued

Lead Completed: (Yes)

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

A

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2563

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MEDINA, CHRISTINE

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 973-3135 **Information Received Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: CHRISTINE MEDINA INDICATES THAT CHAD ROYBAL WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THIS OCCURRED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2563

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW CHAD ROYBAL.

Assigned To: ALLEN, MARK **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 7:17 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED CHAD ROYBAL ON 5-1-99. CHAD ENTERED THE CAFETERIA AT 10:30 A.M., LEFT AT 11:10 A.M. TO GO TO MATH ROOM #3. DIDN'T SEE DUFFLE BAGS OR TCM IN CAFETRIA. SAT AT TABLE JJ WITH MICHAEL LEARY, ERIC TRUJILLO, JOSH BUSCHMANN, AT TABLE MM HE KNOWS TRAVIS MEASON, JASON JONES, MIKE KOMPINSKI. LEFT OUT THE MATH HALL.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

JC-001-020450

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2563

SOURCE*: Christian Medina

Affiliation: Student

Phone Number: 973-3135

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 4/30/99 Time*: 1500

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Chad Roybal was with him in the cafeteria when this occurred.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esten Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF IT
Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Mark Alan DPD Date: 4/30

LEAD: Locate + Interview

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-020451

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

B

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2564

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HOOS, RUSS

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (030) 932-7281

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 7:16 PM

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SEVERAL TEENAGERS BEHIND SOURCE'S HOUSE HAVE BUILT A "CAMP" ALONG THE CREEK BOTTOM.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-020452

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFO

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2564

SOURCE*: Russ Hoos

Affiliation: Citizen

Phone Number: 8941 W. Lake Dr. 303 932 7281

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: ESTER

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Several teenaged Boys Source's House Have Built a "Camp" Along the Creek Bottom

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esh

Lead Set? (Y/N): No

Categories

INFO

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INFO ONLY

JC-001-020453

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2565

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: UNCAPHER, JOSHUA

Affiliation: EX-STUDENT

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:30 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOSHUA UNCAPHER WORKED AT BLACKJACK PIZZA, THE OLD OWNER IS BOB KIRGIS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN9

Categories: INFORMATION OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2565

Lead: INTERVIEW BOB KIRGIS CONCERNING PRE-BOMB ACTIVITIES OF SUSPECTS. - DONE. SEE OTHER LEAD INTERVIEWED BY ATF LOOK UP OTHER KIRGIS LEAD, DN 9

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:17 AM

Disposition: COMPLETED- INTERVIEW DONE OFF OF PREVIOUS REPLICATED LEAD, DN 9

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/08/1999

JC-001-020454

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2546

SOURCE*: JOSHUA UNCAPHER

Affiliation: X-STUDENT

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: McFadden, T #5095 JCSO

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 1450

NARRATIVE*: UNCAPHER WORKED AT BLACKJACK PIZZA, THE OWNER IS BOB GIRGIS.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esten

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

OTH INT

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: TDAVES

Date: 050399

LEAD: INTERVIEW BOB GIRGIS CONCERNING PRE-BOMB ACTIVITY OF SUSPECTS — Done: see other lead Interviewed by ATF look up other Girgis lead.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Completed — Interview done off of previous replicated lead — ~~Rush you rapid Leads~~.

JC-001-020455

DUPLICATE LEAD #9

___ continued

Lead Completed: SQ 060499

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2566

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ROBERTS, KEVIN - CHIEF

Affiliation: MAYBANK, TX PD LAWENFORCEMENT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (903) 887-8500 **Information Received Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 1:05 PM

Prepared by: OLIN, DON I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHIEF KEVIN ROBERTS CALLED AND ADVISED A CHARLES CONWAY, DOB 05/09/1981, WAS STUDENT AT CHS UP UNTIL FIVE DAYS BEFORE SHOOTING. HANDLED IN TEXAS ABOUT ONE YEAR AGO FOR POSSIBE POTT AND PARAPHENILLA. DRESSES GOTHIC.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2566

Lead: CHECK FOR ASSOCIATION WITH SUSPECTS. *PER 01/22/99 STUDENT LIST, NO CHARLES CONWAY REGISTERED-CHECK W/ CHEIF KEVIN ROBERTS FOR ADDTL. INFO. G CLYMAN

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 05/15/1999 **Time:** 1:36 PM

Disposition: CHEIF ROBERTS IN MAYBANK TEXAS PROVIDED NAME OF POSSIBLE STUDENT/ AT CHS NO PERTINENT INFORMATION. SEE REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

JC-001-020456

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-93)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 25666

Source*: Chief Kenny Roberts (Maybank TX)

Affiliation: Law Enforcement

Phone Number: 903-[illegible]

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ✓ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: 4-30-99 Time*: 1845

NARRATIVE*: Chief called advised of possible student at CHS [illegible] student at Elementary [illegible] charging. Number on file [illegible] last [illegible] Charles Conway

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SMG Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

TCM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: James Dee (GCSO) Date: 5/14/99

LEAD: [illegible]

* per 01/22/99 student list, no Charles Conway registered. - check w/ source for addtl. info. G. Clyman

JC-001-020457

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Chief Roberts in Maybank Texas provided name of possible student at CHS. No pertinent information. See Report.

___ continued

Lead Completed: TCM

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2567

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HOLSTLAW, MARK

Affiliation: FBI, DENVER

Phone Number: (030) 629-7171

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/21/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NATHAN ALDAN DYKEMAN IS AN ASSOCIATE OF ERIC HARRIS AND DYLAN KLEBOLD. DYKEMAN SHOWED UP AT THE FBI OFFICES. HE WAS INTERVIEWED BY SPECIAL AGENT HOLSTLAW AND SPECIAL AGENT MCGRATH. HE WAS THEN POLYGRAPHED BY SPECIAL AGENT WILLIAM IRWIN. ATTACHED IS THE REPORT FROM THE POLYGRAPHED INTERVIEW BY IRWIN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-020458

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 25667

SOURCE*: Mark Holstlaw

Affiliation: Denver FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S.D. Eicher

Date*: 4/20/99 Time*: —

NARRATIVE*: Nathan Aldon Dykeman is an associate of Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. Dykeman showed up at the FBI office. He was interviewed by SA Holstlaw + SA McGrath. He was then polygraphed by SA William H. Irwin. A copy of the report from the polygraph interview by Irwin

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SJG

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-020459

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2568

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SELANDER, PAUL - SERGEANT

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 640-1712 **Information Received Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: POLAK, RICK I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PAUL SELANDER'S HOME TELEPHONE NUMBER IS (303) 794-9739. REGARDING JAMES SELANDER (CHS STUDENT), 6338 S. HARLAN. SELANDER'S SON(S) WERE IN SCHOOL ON MONDAY NIGHT UNTIL 11:00 PM. HE WAS ILL ON TUESDAY. (NOTE: SONS JOHN AND MICHAEL ALSO NEED INTERVIEWED ABOUT MONDAY NIGHT).

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2568

Lead: INTERVIEW STUDENT ABOUT ACTIVITIES AND OBSERVATIONS (IF ANY) ON MONDAY AND TUESDAY. JOHN SELANDER, LUNCH A; MICHAEL SELANDER, LUNCH A.

JC-001-020460

Assigned To: MOORE, GLENN **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 12:27 PM

Disposition: ***DPD INVESTIGATOR TERRY DEMMELL INTERVIEWED THE SAME SUBJECTS***
MICHAEL SELANDER WAS AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL THE NIGHT OF 4-19-99 UNTIL ABOUT 10:00 PM (DROPPED OFF AND PICKED UP BY HIS FATHER, NO RECALL OF OTHER VEHICLES IN THE PARKING LOT AT THAT TIME). MICHAEL WAS AT HOME, SICK, ON 4-20-99 WITH BROTHER JAMES SELANDER. JOHN SELANDER WAS AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL UNTIL 11:00 PM, HIS GREEN 1979 PICK UP IN THE LOT. JOHN WAS AT CHS ON 4-20-99, HOWEVER, LEFT FOR LUNCH OFF OF CAMPUS AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING. DID NOT SEE KNOWN PERSONS INVLOVED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2568

SOURCE*: SGT PAUL SELANDER

Affiliation: DPD (303 640 1712)

Phone Number: HM-303 794 9739

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ✓ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: DET. POLAK DPD

Date*: 4-30-99 Time*: 1500

NARRATIVE*: RE: JAMES SELANDER (STUDENT)
6338 S. HARLAN (794-9739)
HIS SON(S) WERE IN SCHOOL ON MONDAY NIGHT UNTIL 11:00PM
HE WAS ILL ON TUESDAY
(NOTE: SONS JOHN + MICHAEL ALSO NEED INTERVIEWS ABOUT MONDAY NIGHT)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

[illegible]	STU		
INF	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Glenn Moore - Golden P.D. Date: 5/3/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW STUDENT ABOUT ACTIVITIES AND OBSERVATIONS (IF ANY) ON MON + TUESDAY
John Selander Lunch A
Michael Selander Lunch A

JC-001-020461

* DPD INVESTIGATOR TERRY DEMMEL INTERVIEWING SAME SUBJECTS

___ continued

DISPOSITION: MICHAEL SELANDER AT CHS EVENING OF 04/1999 UNTIL ABOUT 10:00PM (DROPPED OFF & PICKED UP BY FATHER, NO RECALL OF OTHER VEHICLES IN LOT AT TIME). MICHAEL WAS HOME, SICK ON 04/20/99 WITH BROTHER JAMES SELANDER. JOHN SELANDER AT CHS EVENING OF 04/1999 UNTIL ABOUT 11:00PM, GREEN '79 FORD PIN IN LOT. JOHN WAS AT CHS ON 04/20/99 HOWEVER LEFT FOR LUNCH OFF CAMPUS AT TIME OF SHOOTING. DID NOT SEE KNOWN PERSONS INVOLVED HIS

___ continued

Lead Completed: 05/04/99 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2569

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ANDERSON - CHIEF

Affiliation: DEERFIELD, IL PD

Phone Number: (847) 945-8636

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 1:45 PM

Prepared by: OLIN, DON

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TELETYPE RECEIVED FROM DEERFIELD, ILLINOIS PD, UNKNOWN PERSON THEY HAVE HAD CONVERSATION WITH TWO FEMALE JUVENILES FROM CHS, CHRISTY ERMACK OR IRMACK AND LAUREN POOL, WHO STATED THAT A DISTURBANCE WAS PLANNED AT CHS 13 DAYS AFTER SHOOTING (04/30/1999). TELETYPE BEING FORWARDED TO COMMAND CENTER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: STUDENT - CHS THREATS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2569

Lead: CONFIRM SUBJECTS ARE CHS STUDENTS. INTERVIEW SUBJECTS FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 10:32 AM

Disposition: 5-4-99. SPOKE WITH LAUREN POOL AND CHRISTY ERMAK REFERENCE INFORMATION THEY MAY HAVE OF ADDITIONAL ATTACKS ON SCHOOLS. THEIR INFORMATION WAS UNCONFIRMED RUMORS THEY HEARD FROM OTHER STUDENTS (UNKNOWN)

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-020462

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2569

Method of Contact*:
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: 217-[illegible]

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 4-30-99 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

STU THR

WIT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: 3-3-99

LEAD: [illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 5-4-99. SPOKE WITH LAUREN POOL + CHRISTY ERMAK REFRENCE INFORMATION THEY MAY HAVE OF ADDITIONAL ATTACKS ON SCHOOLS. THEIR INFORMATION WAS UNCONFIRMED RUMORS THEY HEARD FROM OTHER STUDENTS (UNKNOWN).

LEAD COMPLETED

JC-001-020463

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible] LEAD COMPLETION REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2570

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN SGT.

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/01/1999 **Time:** 10:40 AM

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: JENNIFER COLBY WAS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INFORMATION STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2570

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JENNIFER COLBY. 6593 S. SAULSBURY CT. 303-972-1604

Assigned To: DOYLE, PJ **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 9:53 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED JENNIFER COLBY AT HER HOME. SHE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA. WITH HER WERE: NICOLE MARKHAM, KRISTA HANLEY 303-973-5964, JESSICA BROWN 303-933-0669, ALISA OWEN 303-932-0215, LYDIE (LIDDY) PERRY 303-904-9253 AND ALEX MARSH. PAULINE COLBY IS JENNIFER'S SISTER AND CAME INTO THE ROOM. PAULINE TOLD ME THAT LOUIS SCILEPPI TOLD HER ON 5-3-99 THAT HE HAD SEEN ERIC AND DLYAN BY HIS HOUSE THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING WHEN THE DIVERSION BOMB WENT OFF. PAULINE TOLD ME THAT ERIC JACKSON WAS TMC LAST YEAR.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/07/1999

JC-001-020464

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2570

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1040

NARRATIVE*: Jennifer Colby was on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDR

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	Int		
WIT	STU		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: DOYLE - JCSA Date: 5/1/99

LEAD: Locate + Interview

6593 S. SALISBURY CT
972-1604

JC-001-020465

___ continued

DISPOSITION: I interviewed Jennifer Colby at her home. She was in the cafeteria. With her were: Nicole Markham 303-3538, Krista Hanley 303 973-5964, Jessica Brown 303 933-0669, Alissa Owen 303 932-0215, Lifle (Liddy) Perry 303 904-9253 & Alex Marsh . Pauline Colby is Jennifer's sister and came in to the room. Pauline told me that Louis Skelipie (spelling?) told her on 5-3-99 that he had seen Eric and Dylan by his house the day of the shooting where the diversion bomb went off the day of the shooting. Pauline told me that Eric Jackson was T MC last year

___ continued

Lead Completed: 050799 AA or N

REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original ___ Show Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2571

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/01/1999 **Time:** 10:40 AM

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: LINDSAY CONWELL IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INFORMATION STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2571

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW LINDSAY CONWELL. 5273 S. HOLLAND ST., 973-3911.

JC-001-020466

Assigned To: DOYLE, PJ **Date:** 05/11/1999 **Time:** 12:31 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED LINDSAY CONWELL. LINDSAY TOLD ME THAT A GIRL NAMED MEGAN MINGER TOLD HER THAT SHE WAS TRYING TO GET AWAY FROM HER BOYFRIEND, UNKNOWN NAME. MEGAN TOLD LINDSAY THAT IT WAS WEIRD THAT THE BOY WAS AT THE SCHOOL (THIS IS THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING.). NO OTHER INFO AVAIALBLE ON MEGAN MINGER OR THE BOY. LINDSAY SOMEHOW GOT THE IMPRESSION BOY WAS TCM. LINDSAY SAT IN CAFETERIA WITH SHAUN LEE AND ELLEN PROMMERSBERGER, 5469 S. IRIS ST., LITTLETON, CO 303-972-4298. LINDSAY ALSO TOLD ME SHE SAW A GIRL NAMES RACHEL SCOTT IN THE BATHROOM THE MORNING OF 04-20-99 AND RACHEL WAS CRYING. LINDSAY DIDN'T KNOW WHY. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

INFORMATION CONTROL

Lead Control Number: DN2571-A

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW LINDSAY CONWELL. 5273 S. HOLLAND ST. 303-973-3911, DOB/5-28-82.

Assigned To: DOYLE, PJ **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 9:52 AM

Disposition: LINDSAY CONWELL GOT TO CAFETERIA AT ABOUT 11:15- SAT AT TABLE W. HEARD SHOTS, RAN UP STEPS AND WENT EAST DOWN THE HALLWAY AND OUT DOORS. RAN TO LEAWOOD PARK.

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/15/1999

JC-001-020467

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2571

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: Pg 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill CDPD

Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1040

NARRATIVE*: Lindsay Conwell is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SAE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF Int

Stu KIT

JC-001-020468

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: DOYLE - JCDA

Date: 5/1/99

LEAD: Locate + interview

5/18/99

5273 S. HOLLAND ST.

973-3911

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed Lindsay Conwell. Lindsay told me that a girl named MEGAN MINGER told her that she was trying to get away from her boyfriend, unk name. Megan told Lindsay that it was weird tht the boy was at the school ~~(this is the day of the shooting.) No other~~ info. available on Megan Minger or the boy. Lindsay somehow got the impression boy was TCM Lindsay sat in cafeteria with Sean Lee and ELLEN PROMMERSBERGER 5469 S. Iris St. Littleton 303 972-4298. Lindsay also told me she saw a girl named Rachael Scott in the bathroom the morn of 4-20 and Rachael was crying. Lindsay didn't know why.

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 051099 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2572

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN SGT.

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/01/1999 **Time:** 8:15 AM

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: BROOKE ALLISON WAS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2572

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW BROOKE ALLISON. 5442 S. HOLLAND ST. 303-978-9319 DOB/3-20-84

Assigned To: POLAK, RICK **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 9:43 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEW OF BROOKE ALLISON CONDUCTED BY DET. POLAK 05/01/1999 AT 5:30 PM. AT TABLE ACROSS FROM 'REBEL CORNER' - SAW NO LARGE DUFFLES OR TCM MEMBERS. SAW NO SUSPECTS DURING SHOOTING. SEATED WITH B.J. SECORD, KATE REBROVIC, ELAINE MILLER, ISIAH SALAZAR, AMY STALEY, QUINN BOORTZ, LAURA FARBER, TRAVIS JONES, DAVIE SCHULTE, MIKE FOSTER, MEGAN MULVANY AND COLLEEN SCHWARTZOTT.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/12/1999

JC-001-020469

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)
w/ orig

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2572

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 0815

NARRATIVE*: Brooke Allison was on the original cafetria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDC Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF INT
STW WIT

JC-001-020470

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: POLAK - DPD Date: 5/1/99

LEAD: Locate + interview 3/20/84
5442 S. HOLLAND ST.
978-9319

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEW CONDUCTED BY DET. POLAK ON 5-1-99 AT 1730 HRS. — AT TABLE ACROSS FROM 'REBEL CORNER' — SAW NO LG. DUFFELS OR T.C.M. MEMBERS. SAW NO SUSPECTS DURING SHOOTING. — SEATED W/ B.J. SECORD, KATE REBROUK, ELAINE MILCER, ISIAH SALAZAR, AMEE STANLEY, QUIN BOORTZ, LAURA FARBER, TRAVIS JONES, DAVE SHULTE, IKE FOSTER, MEGAN MULVANEE & COLLEEN SCHORWARTZOTT.

___ continued

Lead Completed: KMW B

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2573

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SGT. CALVIN HEMPHILL

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/01/1999 **Time:** 8:50 AM

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: LAUREN BEYER IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2573

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW LAUREN BEYER. 6373 S. REED WAY 303-979-8636

Assigned To: POLAK, RICK **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 9:41 AM

Disposition: LAUREN BEYER INTERVIEWED BY DET. POLAK ON 05-01-99 AT 2:30 P.M. SEATED AT TABLE 'LL' (FROM CHART). SHE WAS WITH NAOMI LUCERO, SARA FILIPIAK, ALEX (ALEXANDRA) GOLDBERG, BRANDI MALONSON AND LINDSY BLAIR. SAW NO LARGE BAGS-OR ANY SUSPECTS-DOES NOT ASSOCIATE WITH GOTHICS OR T.C.M. OR KNOW ANY OF THEM.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/18/1999

JC-001-020471

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

1430 4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2573

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 0850

NARRATIVE*: Lauren Reyes is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: SIE

Categories

CAF WIT
INT STK

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: POLAK - DPD Date: 5/1/99

LEAD: Locate + interview

6373 S. Reed Way
979-8636

JC-001-020472

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEW CONDUCTED BY DET. POLAK ON 5-1-99 AT 1430 HOURS. SEATED AT TABLE 'U' (ROOM CHART) - SHE WAS WITH NAOMI LUCERO, SARA FILIPIAK, ALEX GOLDBERG, BRANDY MALESON & LINDSEY BLAIR. SAW NO LG. DUFFEL BAGS - OR ANY SUSPECTS. - DOES NOT ASSOCIATE WITH GOTHICS OR T.C.M OR KNOW ANY OF THEM.

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2574

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SGT. CALVIN HEMPHILL

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 8:45 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MARY BECK WAS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2477

Categories: CAFETERIA, WITNESS, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2574

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW MARY BECK. DUPLICATE LEAD REF #2477.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 11:42 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD SEE #2477.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-020473

Printed on 4/4/2002 at 11:14 AM

UNCLASSIFIED

ED-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2574

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 79-760-7599

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 0815

NARRATIVE*: Mary Beck was on the original cafeteria back pack list

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: SR

Categories

CAF WIT
INT SH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Date: ___

Assigned to:

LEAD: Locate + Interview

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Duplicate Lead - Ref # 2477

JC-001-020474

___ continued

Lead Completed: SR 05/1/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2575

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN SGT.

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 8:45 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRIAN BAY WAS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: CAFETERIA, WITNESS, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2575

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW BRIAN BAY. 6688 W. ARBOR DR. 303-797-2192

Assigned To: POLAK, RICK **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 9:34 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 05-01-99 BY DET. POLAK. HEARD SHOTS - SAW NOTHING - SEATED AT TABLE 'TT' W/ MATT OWENS, JEFF HOFER, KEN RUPP, AND MIKE NAIFEH. HID IN SCIENCE ROOM UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/12/1999

JC-001-020475

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3:30

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2575

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hempel II

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 99.760-7599

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hempel II (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 08:15

NARRATIVE*: Brian Bay was on the original cafeteria & back pack list.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: SK

Categories

CAF WIT
INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: POLAK - DPD Date: 5/1/99

LEAD: Locate + Interview 5/1/84
6688 W. ARBOR DR.
797-2192

___ continued

INTERVIEWED ON 5-1-99 BY DET POLAK

DISPOSITION: HEARD SHOTS - SAW NOTHING - SEATED AT TABLE "T" w/ NATT OWENS, JEFF HOFFER, KEN RUPP, & MIKE NAFEY HID IN SCIENCE ROOM UNTIL RESCUED BY S.W.A.T.

JC-001-020476

___ continued

Lead Completed: TCW ?

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

AXX

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2576

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN SGT.

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 8:45 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JENNIFER BARNES WAS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: CAFETERIA, WITNESS, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2576

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JENNIFER BARNES. 1415 S. BRYANT ST. 303-936-1860 MOTHER: KATHY, 937-6400, FATHER: DAVID, 252-0300.

Assigned To: STEFFES, TIM **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 9:50 AM

Disposition: WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AT TABLE I, J, P OR O, SHE WASN'T SURE EXACTLY WHICH ONE. SHE WAS WITH NICOLE BOUDREAU, LACEY HOHN, CANDACE HAYWOOD, KITTIE (LNU) AND ALEANA (SHULTZ). NOTICED NO DUFFLE BAG ON THE FLOOR AND DID NOT SEE ANYONE BRING ONE INTO THE CAFETERIA. HEARD THE SHOTS BUT DID NOT SEE WHO WAS SHOOTING. HER FRIEND MEG (MARGARET) HAINS KNOWS ERIC HARRIS, SHE HAS GONE BOWLING WITH HIM.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/07/1999

JC-001-020477

Printed on 4/4/2002 at 11:14 AM

UNCLASSIFIED

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2576

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 0845

NARRATIVE*: Jennifer Baines was on the original cafetria back pack list.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: SK

Categories

CAF WIT
INT STL

JC-001-020478

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Steffes Date: 5/1/99

LEAD: Locate + interview

1415 S. BRYANT ST.
936-1860
MOTHER KATHY 937-6400
FATHER DAVID 252-0300

Leave camp report attached

___ continued

5/4 1045 left msg.
5/5 1100 int

DISPOSITION: WAS IN CAFETERIA A TABLES LABLED "I", "J", "P", or "O" SHE WASN'T SURE ~~EXACTLY~~ WHICH ONE SHE WAS WITH NICOLE BOGDROF, LACEY HOHN, CANDICE HAYWOOD KITTIE (LAST NAME UNK) AND ARLEENA. NOTICE ~~DO~~ NO DUFFEL BAG ON THE FLOOR AND DID NOT SHE ANYONE BRING ONE INTO THE CAFETERIA. HEARD SHOTS BUT DID NOT SHE WHO WAS SHOOTING HER FRIEND MEG HAINES KNOWS ERIC HARRIS, ~~HE~~ HAINES HAS CONTINUED TROUBLE WITH HARRIS.

___ continued

Lead Completed:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2577

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SGT. CALVIN HEMPHILL

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 Time: 8:40 AM

I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ALAN BARKER WAS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: CAFETERIA, WITNESS

INTERVIEW

STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN2577

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW ALAN BARKER. 7378 S. INGALLS CT. 303-979-4920.

Assigned To: MCGLYNN, GEORGE Date: 05/03/1999 Time: 9:30 AM

Disposition: BARKER WAS BY FOOD CART, EXITED THROUGH FOREIGN LANG. WING. HE HAS NO NEW INFORMATION TO ADD TO THE INVESTIGATION.

Lead Reviewed by: SL

Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/11/1999

JC-001-020479

Printed on 4/4/2002 at 11:14 AM

UNCLASSIFIED

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2577

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 817-760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 0800

NARRATIVE*: Alan Michael Barker was on the Virginia / cafeteria back-pack list. Locate + Interview

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: SK

Categories

CAF INT
STU WAT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: McGlyn - LPD Date: 5/1/99

LEAD: Locate + Interview

7378 S. Ingalls Ct
979-4920
M- ~~Karen Barsebian~~ C Virginia
F- ~~George Barsebian~~ 673-3655

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Barker was by food cart, exited thru foreign cang. area. He has no new information to add to the investigation.

JC-001-020480

Rob Connor

___ continued

Lead Completed: 05/1/99 Report Attached

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2578

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 8:40 AM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DIANA BARKER WAS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: CAFETERIA, WITNESS, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2578

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW DIANA BARKER. 5644 W. LEAWOOD DRIVE 303-797-7618

Assigned To: SARNACKI, KARLA **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 8:57 AM

Disposition: DIANA BARKER WAS IN CAFETERIA, STARTED TO GO OUTSIDE TO HELP ANN MARIE HOCHHALTER, WHO WAS OUTSIDE AND HURT, HEARD GUNFIRE, STAYED INSIDE, THEN RAN UP THE STAIRS AND OUT THE BUILDING, S/E DOORS, WEST TO PARK ACROSS ON PIERCE ST.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-020481

Printed on 4/4/2002 at 11:14 AM

UNCLASSIFIED

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2578

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 303-~~770~~760-7599

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 0840

NARRATIVE*: Diana Barker was on the original cafeteria back pack list

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: SK

Categories

CAF INT
STU WIT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: SARNACKI - CPD Date: 5/1/99

LEAD: Locate + Interview.

DOB: 03-22-82

Mom: BABZANNE 730-8898 5644 W LORWOOD DR.

DAD: BRUCE 614-8385 797-7618

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 5-4-99 Was in cafeteria, started to go outside to help Ann Marie who was outside & hurt, heard gunfire, stayed inside, then ran up the stairs & out the building S.E. doors, went to park across on Pierce St.

JC-001-020482

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2579

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN SGT.

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KELSEY BANE WAS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date:

Event Time

References DN1016

Categories: CAFETERIA, WITNESS, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN2579

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW KELSEY BANE, 5390 S. GARLAND WAY, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 978-9511.

DUPLICATE LEAD. THIS INTERVIEW WAS ASSIGNED TO AND COMPLETED BY INVESTIGATOR LONNIE LOCK ON 04/24/1999. SEE CONTROL NUMBER DN1016 FOR DETAILS OF INTERVIEW AND DISPOSITION. PRIOR REPORT ATTACHED.

Assigned To: PFANNENSTIEL, DAN **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 8:59 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD. THIS INTERVIEW WAS ASSIGNED TO AND COMPLETED BY INVESTIGATOR LONNIE LOCK ON 04-24-99. SEE CONTROL #1016 FOR DETAILS OF INTERVIEW AND DISPOSITION, PRIOR REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/12/1999

JC-001-020483

Printed on 4/4/2002 at 11:14 AM

UNCLASSIFIED

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95) 5-3-99 Spoke w/ Kelsey Bane / DUPLICATE LEAD SEE 1016 - LOCK

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2579

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: OPD

Phone Number: 893-760-7599

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (OPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 0830

NARRATIVE*: Kelsey Bane was on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): X N

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Categories

CAF INT

STA WET

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: P. ANNENSTICK - WMFD Date: 5/1/99

LEAD: Locate + interview

5390 S. GARLAND Wy

978-9511

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Duplicate lead. THIS INTERVIEW WAS ASSIGNED TO AND COMPLETED BY INVESTIGATOR LONNIE LOCK ON 4-24-99 SEE CONTROL # 1016 FOR DETAILS OF INTERVIEW + DISPOSITION. Prior report attached

JC-001-020484

___ continued

Lead Completed: SDE 5/3/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2580

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN SGT.

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 8:25 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NICHOLAS ANTONIO WAS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST AS BEING IN THE CAFETERIA.

Event Date:		**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS
	WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2580

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW NICHOLAS ANTONIO. 7619 W. FRIEND AVE., 303-978-0639, DOB/11-20-83.

Assigned To: RUSSELL, MIKE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 9:05 AM

Disposition: NICHOLAS ANTONIO WAS SEATED AT TABLE "LL" WITH ERICA MCCLAUGHERTY, DREW(ANDREW) MCCUSKEY, RYAN CHILELLI, CANDICE CUSHMAN AND 3-7 OTHER UNKNOWN STUDENTS. HE OBSERVED NO SUSPICIOUS ACTIVITY IN THE LUNCH ROOM PRIOR TO THE ANNOUNCEMENT TO GET DOWN!

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/12/1999

JC-001-020485

Printed on 4/4/2002 at 11:14 AM

UNCLASSIFIED

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2580

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 0825

NARRATIVE*: Nicholas Antonio was on the original back pack list yesterday in the cafeteria.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: SDR

Categories

CAF INT
SDU WIT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Russell - JCDA Date: 5/1/99

LEAD: Locate + interview

Msg. 1ff/5-4-99/0930. 7619 W. Flora Ave. 11/20/83
978-0639

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Seated at table "LL" with Erica McGhaghery, Drew McCrisky, Ryan Chilleti, Candice Cushman and 3-4 other unknown students. He observed no suspicious activity in the lunchroom prior to the announcement of "get down!"

JC-001-020486

___ continued

Lead Completed: 050599 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2581

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN SGT.

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CRYSTAL ARCHULETA WAS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	CAFETERIA WITNESS	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2581

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW CRYSTAL ARCHULETA. 9932 W. CROSS PL., 303-933-4898, DOB/3-10-82.

JC-001-020487

Assigned To: HEYLIN, MIKE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 9:07 AM

Disposition: CRYSTAL ARCHULETA HAD LUNCH ON THE EAST EDGE WINDOW BY THE STUDENT STORE (REBEL CORNER). SHE SAW VICTIM ANN MARIE HOCHHALTER GO DOWN WOUNDED AND WENT TO HELP HER. SHE THOUGHT SHE SAW [redacted] IN A TRENCH COAT AND A BACKWARD BASEBALL CAP WALKING UP THE HILL BY THE STAIRS WHEN THE SHOOTING BEGAN. ARCHULETA BASED HER ID OF [redacted] ON A 1997 YEARBOOK PHOTO OF [redacted]. CRYSTAL ARCHULETA WAS WITH ALICIA MAES, ALEIA RUSSELL, JANELL RUSSELL, AND VERONICA NUNCIO. WITNESS HAD NO FURTHER SUSPECT OR DUFFELBAG INFORMATION. WITNESS ALSO SAW A BIG BROWN TRUCK DRIVING IN LOT AS SHOOTING BEGAN.

Lead Completed? ☑ **Date:** 05/03/1999

Lead Reviewed by: SDE

Printed on 4/4/2002 at 11:14 AM

UNCLASSIFIED

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2581

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill DPD Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 0830

NARRATIVE*: Crystal Arahulita was on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: SK

Categories

CAF INT
SYU WIT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Heyun Date: 5/1/99

LEAD: Locate and interview 3/10/82
9932 W. CROSS PL.
933-4898

JC-001-020488

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Identified [redacted] WITNESS HAD LUNCH ON EAST LEDGE WINDOW BY STUDENT STORE (RESSEL CORNER). SAW VICTIM ANNE MARIE HOCCHALTER GO DOWN WOUNDED. WENT TO HELP HER. THOUGHT SHE SAW [redacted] IN FRENCH COAT AND BACKWARDS BALL CAP WALKING UP HILL BY STAIRS AFTER SHOOTING BEGAN. BASED HER I.D. ON 1997 YEAR BOOK PHOTO OF [redacted] WITNESS WITH ELISIA MAES, KALEIA RUSSELL, JEANEL RUSSELL AND VERONICA NUNCIA. WITNESS HAD NO FURTHER SUSPECT OR DUFFLE BAG INFO.

___ continued

Lead Completed: SK 5/3/99 Report Attached

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

WITNESS ALSO SAW A BIG BLACK TRUCK DRIVING ON ASHTON RIGHT

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2582

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 8:20 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JULIE ANDERSON WAS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: CAFETERIA, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2582

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JULIE ANDERSON. 7539 W. PORTLAND AVE. 303-979-9421, DOB/5-10-84.

Assigned To: DOYLE, PJ **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 9:10 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED JULIE ANDERSON. NO NEW INFO. DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS. HEARD SHOTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

JC-001-020489

Printed on 4/4/2002 at 11:14 AM

UNCLASSIFIED

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2582

Method of Contact*:
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hraph. II

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 503. 760-7599

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hraph. II (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 0820

NARRATIVE*: Julie Anderson was on the original back pack list, as being in the cafeteria

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: SAF

Categories

STU	WIT		
INT	CAF		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Date: 5/1/99 5/10/99

Assigned to: DOYLE

LEAD: Locate + Interview Julie Anderson.
7539 W. PORTLAND AV
979-9421

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED Julie Anderson - NO NEW INFO. Did not see shooters - heard shots.

JC-001-020490

___ continued

Lead Completed: CDL 051099 REPORT ATTACHED QQ on AAA

White - Original ___ Taken - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2583

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN SGT.

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 7:50 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DANIEL ABRAMS WAS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: CAFETERIA, WITNESS, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2583

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW DANIEL ABRAMS. 5154 SOUTH HOYT ST., 303-933-6746, DOB/10-01-82.

Assigned To: LAUCK, JOHN **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 9:12 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED DANIEL ABRAMS ON 5-5-99. HE HEARD A GUNSHOT AND OBSERVED A MALE SUBJECT DRESSED IN BLACK PANTS, BLACK TRENCH COAT, UNK. SHIRT OUTSIDE CAFETERIA, HOLDING A LONG GUN. HIS FRIEND, JON (JONATHAN) OWENS SAW SOMEONE OUTSIDE FALL TO THE GROUND.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/07/1999

JC-001-020491

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2583

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: ph. 760-7599

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 7:50

NARRATIVE*: Daniel Abrams was on the original backpack list, as being in the cafeteria

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: SK

Categories

CAF	INT		
SYV	INIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: LAMCK - JCDA Date: 5/1/99 10/1/82

LEAD: Locate + Interview Daniel Abrams
5154 S. Hoyt St
933-6746

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED DANIEL ABRAMS ON 5-5-99. HE HEARD A GUNSHOT AND OBSERVED A MALE SUBJECT DRESSED IN BLACK PANTS, BLACK TRENCH COAT, UNK SHIRT OUTSIDE CAFETERIA, HOLDING A LONG GUN. HIS FRIEND, JOHN OWENS SAW SOMEONE OUTSIDE FALL TO THE GROUND.

JC-001-020492

___ continued

Lead Completed: ✓ TOO

M

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

AXX

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2584

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN SGT.

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NADA ALAMI WAS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: CAFETERIA, WITNESS, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2584

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW. NADA ALAMI, DOB/4-24-84, 6541 S. ALLISON ST. 303-972-2487

Assigned To: VONDENKAMP, PAT **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 9:14 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED NADA ALAMI ON 5/4. NADA AT TABLE LL WITH LINDSEY DOWLING, JULIE MCGINLEY, ERICA MCCLUAGHERTY, KYLEE MORTON, NICK (NICOLAS) ANTONIO, TORI (VICTORIA) OWENS, CANDICE CUSHMAN AND DREW (ANDREW) MCCUSKEY. AS NADA IS RUNNING UP CAFETERIA STAIRS SEE 2 W/M'S "INSIDE" STUDENT ENTRANCE BY "REBEL CORNER" WEARING TRENCHCOATS. NO FURTHER DESCRIPTION, NO WEAPONS. VERY QUICK LOOK WHILE RUNNING UP STEPS.

Lead Reviewed by: KED **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/07/1999

JC-001-020493

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2584

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: 214. 760-7599

Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 0900

Prepared by*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill

NARRATIVE*: Nada Alami was on the original back pack list.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: SHC

Categories

AF	WTT		JC-001-020494
SA	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: VONDENKAMP Date: 5/1/99

LEAD: Locate + Interview

NADA ALAMI 4/24/81
6541 S. ALLISON ST.
972-2487

___ continued

DISPOSITION: interviewed Nada Alami on 5/4. Nada at table LL with Lindsay Dowling, Julie Mebuley, Erica McCloughertz, Kyly Morter, Nick Antonio, Tom Owens, Candice Kushman & Drew McCoskey. As Nada is running up cafeteria stairs see 2 w/mc inside student entrance 1 "Rebel rouser" wearing trenchcoats. No further description, no weapons. quick look while running up steps.

___ continued

Lead Completed: KDW

LL

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

5 X X

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2585

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ANDERSON, BRIAN

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 933-1868

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 5:35 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRIAN ANDERSON INDICATES THAT JENNY MATTHEWS WAS WITH HIM WHEN HE WAS SHOT. THEY WERE APPROACHING THE OUTSIDE DOUBLE DOORS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1184

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2585

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JENNY MATTHEWS. JENNIFER MATTHEWS, 6647 W. WEAVER AVE. 303-798-7162.

Assigned To: VONDENKAMP, PAT **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 9:17 AM

Disposition: JENNIFER MATTHEWS WAS INTERVIEWED BY INV. MIKE GALLAGHER REGARDING THE SHOOTINGS IN THE LIBRARY. DUPLICATE LEAD REF# 1184.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/18/1999

JC-001-020495

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(4)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2585

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Brian Anderson
Affiliation: Student
Phone Number: 933-1568

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hranchill (DPD) Date*: 4/30/99 Time*: 1735

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Jenny Mathews was with her when he was shot. They were approaching the outside double doors. Source was shot.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: STR

Categories

CAF	KTT		
INT	STR		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Date: 5/1/99

Assigned to: VONDONKAMP

LEAD: Locate + Interview Jenny Mathews.

JENNIFER MATTHEWS
6647 W. ~~[illegible]~~ WCAVOL A
~~[illegible]~~ 798-7162

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Jennifer Matthews was interviewed by invest. Mike Gallagher regarding the shootings in the library.

DUPLICATE LEAD Ref# 1184

JC-001-020496

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 051399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2586

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CARDWELL, KRISTIN

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 795-8950

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 Time: 5:10 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KRISTIN CARDWELL INDICATES THAT DURING SECOND PERIOD, BRANDON BRONSON TOLD HER THAT HE WAS DITCHING SCHOOL.

Event Date: Event Time References DN2619

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN2586

Lead: LOCATE BRANDON BRONSON. SEE IF HE DITCHED SCHOOL AND WHY.

Assigned To: MOORE, GLENN Date: 05/07/1999 Time: 10:57 AM

Disposition: LEAD #2619 DISCOVERED BRANDON BRONSON HAD 'DITCHED' SCHOOL ALONG WITH HIS FRIEND, BEN WILSON. WILSON EXPLAINED HE HAD TAKEN BRONSON TO BURT CHEVROLET TO RETRIEVE HIS CAR FROM THEIR SERVICE DEPARTMENT. INFORMATION CONFIRMED WITH BURT CHEVROLET SERVICE DEPARTMENT, AS WELL AS WILSON'S MOTHER, SHARON.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/21/1999

JC-001-020497

Printed on 4/4/2002 at 11:14 AM

UNCLASSIFIED

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2586

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Kristin Cardwell

Affiliation: Student

Phone Number: 795-8950

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 4/30/99 Time*: 1710

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that during 2nd period Brandon Bronson told her that he was ditching school.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: SJR

Categories

CAF WJT
INT SJL

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: GLEN MOORE Date: 050799

LEAD: Locate Brandon Bronson, Sr. & hr ditched school & why.

BRANDON JOSEPH BRONSON (060380)
6743 W. 10A DRIVE #1034
LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 730-7739

___ continued

DISPOSITION: LEAD #2619 DISCOVERED BRANDON BRONSON HAD "DITCHED" SCHOOL ALONG WITH HIS FRIEND, BEN WILSON. WILSON EXPLAINED HE HAD TAKEN BRONSON TO BURT CHEVROLET TO RETRIEVE HIS CAR FROM THEIR SERVICE DEPARTMENT. INFORMATION CONFIRMED WITH BURT CHEVROLET SERVICE DEPARTMENT AS WELL AS WILSON'S MOTHER, SHARON.

___ continued

Lead Completed: CL 051399

JC-001-020498

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2587

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HOFFSCHNEIDER, DUSTIN

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 904-8364

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 4:25 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DUSTIN HOFFSCHNEIDER INDICATES THAT JOE MILLAZZO WAS WITH HIM IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THIS OCCURRED

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA, WITNESS, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2587

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JOE MILLIAZZO 9689 W. GOULD AVE. 303-973-4067

JC-001-020499

Assigned To: ALLEN, MARK **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 9:54 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED JOE MILLAZZO ON 5-4-99. JOE ENTERED THE CAFETERIA AT 11:15 A.M., SAT AT TABLE #MM OF #EEE WITH RYAN EZZIE, TIM RAWAL, DUSTY HOFFSCHNIEDER, DANNY GONZALES, MIKE LEARY, RYAN DEQUIROZ. HAS A FRIEND, BROOKE SKINNER, AND SHE SAID A GIRL (TCM) (UNK NAME) STATED" YOU'D BETTER WATCH OUT YOU ALL ARE GOING TO DIE TODAY." BROOKE IS AFRAID TO TELL ANYONE ABOUT THIS. JOE ALSO HAS ANOTHER FRIEND, LOUIS SCILEPPI, WHO OBSERVED TWO TCM PARTIES TWO DAYS BEFORE INCIDENT WITH DUFFEL BAGS AND SOMETHING EXPLODED IN ONE OF THE BAGS.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/12/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

FBI 174A-NN-524
JSCO 99-7625

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: NN25817

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Dusty Hoffschneider

Affiliation: Student

Phone Number: 904-8364

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (OPD) Date*: 4/30/99 Time*: 1625

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Joe Millazzo was with him in the cafeteria when this occurred.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: SDK

Categories

CAF	INT		
Stu	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Allen - OPD Date: 5/1/99

LEAD: Locate + interview Joe Millazzo.

9689 W. Gould Ave
973-4067

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed Joe on 5/4/99, entered cafeteria at 11:15am sat a table MM or EEE with, Ryan Ezzie, Tim Rawel, Dusty Hoffschneider, Danny Gonzalez, Mike Leary, Ryan Deguirez, (Has a friend, Brooks Skinner & she said a girl (TCM) (unk name) states "you'd better watch out you all are going to die today" Brooks < afraid to tell anyone about this) Joe also has another friend, Louis Scaleppie, obsv 2 TCM parties two days before incident with duffel bags and something exploded in one of the bags

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

JC-001-020500

Pink - Lead

AXX

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2588

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HOFFSCHNEIDER, DUSTIN

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 904-8364

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 4:30 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DUSTIN HOFFSCHNEIDER INDICATES THAT JOSH BUSCHMANN WAS WITH HIM IN THE CAFETERIA.

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: CAFETERIA, WITNESS

INTERVIEW

STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2588

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JOSH BUSCHMANN, 10693 W. ONTARIO AVE., (303) 979-3132.

Assigned To: ALLEN, MARK **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 10:27 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED JOSH BUSCHMANN ON 5/5/99, HE ENTERED THE CAFETERIA AT 10:30 AM. HE SAT AT TABLE JJ OR MM WITH BILLY (WILLIAM) LITTLE, PAT SIMINGTON, DUSTY HOFFSCHNEIDER, BRIAN MASON (BRIAN MAJCEN?), DOMINIC DESAVERIO, ZACK RAUZI, RYAN EZZIE, JOE MILLAZZO. HE SAW SMOKE COMING FROM THE PARKING LOT AND A BOY NAMED JUSTIN NORMAN RAN INSIDE YELLING SOMEONE HAD BEEN SHOT. JOSH SAW TWO WHITE MALES WEARING ALL BALCK ENTERING THE CAFETERIA BY THE REBEL STORE AND PEOPLE WERE RUNNING FROM THEM. HE DIDN'T SEE THEM WITH GUNS BUT HE DID SEE ONE OF THE SUSPECTS REACH INTO THE TRENCH COAT LIKE HE WAS GETTING A WEAPON. HE DESCRIBED SUSPECT #1 AS 5'8 WEARTING ALL BLACK. #2 TALLER, WEARING ALL BLACK. BOTH PARTIES WERE WHITE MALES.

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

FBI #174A-DN-57419
JSLO #99-7625

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2588

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Dusty Hoffschneider
Affiliation: student
Phone Number: 904-8364

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 4/30/99 Time*: 1630

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Josh Buschmann was with him in the cafeteria.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: SDC

Categories

CAF WIT
SDU INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ALLEN - DPD Date: 5/1/99

LEAD: Locate + interview Josh Buschmann
10693 W. ONTARIO AV
979-3132

JC-001-020502

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED JOSH ON 5/5/99. He ENTERED THE CAFETERIA AT 10.30 AM. He SAT AT TABLE JJ OR MM ~~WITH~~ Billy Little, PAT SEMINGTON, Dusty Hoffschneider, BRIAN MASON, Dominique DESAUTEL, ZACK RAUZI, RYAN EZZIE, Joe MILAZZO. He SAW SMOKE COMING FROM THE PARKING LOT AND A BOY NAMED JUSTIN NORMAN RAN INSIDE YELLING SOMEONE HAD BEEN SHOT. JOSH SAW TWO WHITE MALES WEARING ALL BLACK ENTERING THE CAFETERIA BY THE REBEL STORE AND PEOPLE WERE RUNNING FROM THEM. He DIDN'T SEE THEM WITH GUNS (CONTINUED)

___ continued

Lead Completed: 050799 REPORT ATTACHED CL ON MM

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

DN 2588

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead ___ Disposition

BUT HE DID SEE ONE OF THE SUSPECTS [illegible] INTO THE TRENCH COAT LIKE HE WAS GETTING A WEAPON. [illegible] DESCRIBED SUSP #1 AS 5-8 WEARING ALL BLACK. SUSP #2 TALLER [illegible] ALL BLACK, BOTH PARTIES WERE WHITE MALES.

JC-001-020503

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

LL CA MM

INFORMATION CONTROL

Lead Reviewed by: SL

Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/07/1999

Control Number: DN2589

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JANDA, NICOLE

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 979-3623

Prepared by: WOODWARD, MARK

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 Time: 4:45 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NICOLE JANDA STATED SHE WAS AT TABLE Z W/ KELLI CARPENTER IN CAFETERIA

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: CAFETERIA, WITNESS, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN2589

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW KELLI CARPENTER 6427 S. SAULSBURY ST, LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 972-2774 - MOM - PATRICIA AND DAD - STEVEN

JC-001-020504

Assigned To: POLAK, RICK Date: 05/03/1999 Time: 10:23 AM

Disposition: KELLI CARPENTER WAS INTERVIEWED VIA TELEPHONE BY DETECTIVE POLAK, FOLLOWING A MESSAGE FROM KELLI'S MOTHER THAT SHE WAS NOT AT SCHOOL. KELLI CARPENTER WAS NOT AT SCHOOL, DUE TO AN ORTHODONTIST APPOINTMENT. HER DENTIST IS DR. JAMES URBANIAK, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 978-1104. IT WAS VERIFIED THAT KELLI HAD AN APPOINTMENT AT 10:30 AM, ON 04/20/1999, WHICH LASTED ONE HOUR.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE

Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/12/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2589

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: NICOLE JANDA

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: 979-3623

Date*: 4/30/99 Time*: 1645

Prepared by*: MARK WOODWARD - DPD

NARRATIVE*: NICOLE JANDA STATED SHE WAS AT TABLE "Z" w/ KELLI CARPENTER. IN CAFETERIA.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF INT

Sta INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: POLAK - DPD Date: 5/1/99

LEAD: LOCATE & INTERVIEW KELLI CARPENTER -
6427 S. SALISBURY ST.
LITTLETON, CO 80123
972-2774
MOM - PATRICIA
DAD - STEVEN

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED VIA TELEPHONE BY DET. POLAK, FOLLOWING A MESSAGE FROM KELLI'S MOTHER THAT SHE WAS NOT AT SCHOOL.
- KELLI CARPENTER WAS NOT AT SCHOOL, DUE TO AN ORTHODONTIST APPOINTMENT. HER DENTIST IS DR. JAMES URBANIAK (303-978-1104)
- IT WAS VERIFIED THAT KELLI HAD AN APPOINTMENT AT 10:30A ON 4-20-99 WHICH LASTED ONE HOUR.

___ continued

Lead Completed: SDE 5/3/99 Report Attached

JC-001-020505

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2590

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GRANILLO, SAMUEL

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 973-9029

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 4:50 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SAMUEL GRANILLO INDICATES THAT SARAH SLATER WAS WITH HIM IN THE CAFETERIA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1028

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2590

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW SARAH SLATER - DUPLICATE LEAD, SEE DN1028 SET FOR RUSS ATANASIO.

Assigned To: SARNACKI, KARLA **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 4:33 PM

Disposition: ON 5-4-99 SARAH SLATER ENTERED CAFETERIA 1110-1115 A.M., SAT AT EE TABLE, SAW A VERY LARGE DARK BLUE DUFFLE BAG ON THE FLOOR NEXT TO TABLE, BAG WAS FULL & HEAVY. SHE TRIED TO PUSH IT ASIDE WITH HER FOOT BUT COULDN'T. SHE HID IN THE KITCHEN OFFICE WITH OTHER STUDENTS & KITCHEN EMPLOYEES. SWAT ESCORTED THEM OUT6. REF #1028

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/04/1999

JC-001-020506

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 259D

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Samuel Granillo
Affiliation: Student
Phone Number: 973-9029

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 4/30/99 Time*: 1650

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Sarah Slater was with him in the cafeteria.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: SDK

Categories

CAF	INT		
STU	WEI		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: SARNACKI - LPD Date: 5/1/99

LEAD: Locate + interview Sarah Slater.
mom - Jacqueline 933-5100 DOB 6-27-82
Graham 446-3514 + 6478 W. Roxbury Dr.
640-9769 (pager) 973-5968

___ continued

✓

DISPOSITION: 05-04-99 entered cafeteria 1110-1115 am, sat at EE table, saw a very large dark blue duffle bag on the floor next to table, bag was full + heavy, she tried to push it aside with her foot but couldn't. She hid in the kitchen office with other student and kitchen employees. SWAT escorted them out. REF # 1028

JC-001-020507

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 05/1/99 EE

White - Original REPORT ATTACHED Yellow - Rapid Start 5 FXX Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2591

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SGT CALVIN HEMPHILL

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 9:15 AM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KALYNDA BINGHAM WAS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date:		**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS
	WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2591

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW KALYNDA, 9283 W. BRANDT PL., (303) 979-3556. KALYNDA MARIE BINGHAM, DOB/12-18-82, 9283 W. BRANDT PLACE, 303-979-3556; MOTHER-DEBRA BINGHAM; FATHER-MARK BINGHAM.

Assigned To: WRIGHT, RICK **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 10:03 AM

Disposition: BINGHAM WAS SITTING IN THE CAFETERIA AT TABLE 'R'. BINGHAM DID NOT SEE THE GUNMEN AND DID NOT SEE ANY LARGE DUFFEL BAGS. BINGHAM LEFT THE SCHOOL BY GOING UP THE STAIRS AND THEN EAST DOWN THE HALL TO THE EXIT AT THE END OF THE HALL. BINGHAM USES INTERNET SCREEN NAME OF UBASTI1317.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-020508

Printed on 4/4/2002 at 11:14 AM

UNCLASSIFIED

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2571

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 214-760-7599

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 0915

NARRATIVE*: Kalynda Bingham was on the original cafeteria back pack list

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: SK

Categories

WIT INF
STU CAF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: WR1617 - FBI Date: 5/1/99

LEAD: Locate + Interview

Kalynda Marie Bingham DOB 12/18/82
mother: Debra Bingham 9283 W. BRANDT PL. - Carrollton Rd
father: Mark Bingham 979-3556

JC-001-020509

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Bingham was sitting in the cafeteria at table ~~RR~~ R. Bingham did not see the gunmen and did not see any large duffle bags. Bingham left the school by going up the stairs and then east down the hall to the exit at the end of the hall. Bingham uses Internet screen name of Ubasti1317

___ continued

Lead Completed: 05/1/99 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

AXX

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2592

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 9:20 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LINDSY BLAIR WAS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2457

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2592

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW LINDSY BLAIR, 6532 W. ARBOR AVE., (303) 798-6687. DUPLICATE LEAD DN2457, NOT ASSIGNED AS OF 5/3/99.

Assigned To: LAUCK, JOHN **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED LINDSY BLAIR. SHE RAN UPSTAIRS WHEN PANIC IN THE CAFETERIA BEGAN, WITHIN MINUTES WAS OUTSIDE EAST EXIT AND RAN HOME. SHE WAS AT CAFETERIA EARLY, ABOUT 10:00 A.M. WITH JENNY ALLEN, MELISSA LORENZ, DAWN MUIRHEAD, NICOLE RAY, LINDSEY DOWLING. AFTER 11:10 A.M. WITH ALEX (ALEXANDRA) GOLDBERG, AIMEE STONE, NAOMI LUCERO, LAUREN BEYER & JENNIFER MUNSON.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-020510

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2592

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 0920

NARRATIVE*: Lindsy Blair was on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

WIT IND
STU CAF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: LAUCK - JCDA Date: 5/1/99

LEAD: Locate + Interview

6532 W. ARBOR AV
798-6687

JC-001-020511

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED LINDSY BLAIR. SHE RAN UPSTAIRS WHEN PANIC IN THE CAFETERIA BEGAN, WITHIN MINUTES WAS OUTSIDE EAST EXIT AND RAN HOME

~~SHE WAS AT~~ CAFETERIA EARLY - ABOUT 10:00 AM. W/ JENNY ALLEN, MELISSA LORENZ, (NURSHUT (SP?) NICHOLE RAY, LINDSY DOWLING. AFTER 11:10 AM, WITH ALEX WALDBERG, AMIEE STONE, NAOMI LUCERO, LOREN BEYER AND JENNIFER MONCEN.

___ continued

Lead Completed: JDL

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

AXX

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2593

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 9:20 AM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LAUREN BONIN WAS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date:		**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	CAFETERIA WITNESS	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2593

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW LOREN BONIN, 8065 VERMEJO PEAK, (303) 972-9778.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 9:43 AM

Disposition: BONIN SAW PEOPLE DUCK UNDER TABLES IN CAFETERIA, SHE RAN DOWN SCIENCE HALL TO LEAWOOD PARK. IN CAFETERIA SHE DID NOT SEE ANY SHOOTERS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/13/1999

JC-001-020512

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2593

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 79. 760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill (DPD)

Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 0920

NARRATIVE*: Lawren Bonin was on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDC

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF | Int
SHU | OUT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Kelke - JCSO

Date: 5/1/99

LEAD: Locate + interview

8065 Vermeso Park
972-9778

4-5-99
0800

JC-001-020513

COMPLETED

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Benin saw people in duck underbelly in cafeteria - sheran down science hall to leawood park - in cafeteria with ~~[illegible]~~ ~~[illegible]~~ - ~~[illegible]~~, ~~[illegible]~~ / she did not see any shooters

___ continued

Lead Completed: CL 051199 Report Attached

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2594

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SGT CALVIN HEMPHILL

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 9:30 AM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: QUINN BOORTZ WAS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: CAFETERIA, WITNESS, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2594

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW QUINN BOORTZ, 6139 S. FENTON CT. (303) 347-1393.

Assigned To: VANECEK, FRANK **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 9:37 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED 5-4-99- SEATED IN CAFETERIA BY REBEL CORNER. HEARD COMMOTION, RAN OUT SOUTH CAFETERIA DOOR THEN EAST- SAW 2 BODIES AND WENT BACK IN. DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS. SAT WITH MEGAN MULVANEY, KATE REBROVIC, LAURA FARBER AND TRAVIS JONES. 302 TO FOLLOW.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/08/1999

JC-001-020514

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2594

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 0930

NARRATIVE*: Quinn Boertz was on the original cafeteria back past list

5/5/99 10:00

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDK

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	INT		
STU	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: VANACEK - CBI Date: 5/1/99

LEAD: Locate + interview

6139 S. Fenton Ct
347-1393

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED 5-4-99 - SEATED IN CAFETERIA BY REBEC COMMON. HEARD COMMOTION, RAN OUT SOUTH CAFETERIA DOOR THEN EAST - SAW 2 BODIES AND LEFT BACK IN. DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS. SAT WITH MEGAN MULVANEY, KATE REBROVIC, LAURA FARBER AND TRAVIS JONES. 302 TO FOLLOW.

___ continued

JC-001-020515

Lead Completed: 10/00

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2595

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SGT CALVIN HEMPHILL

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 9:30 AM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NICOLE BOUDREAU WAS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: CAFETERIA, WITNESS, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2595

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW NICOLE BOUDREAU, 6843 S. ZEPHYR ST., (303) 978-0406.

Assigned To: VANECEK, FRANK **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 9:34 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED 5-6-99, IN CAFETERIA, RAN TO LEAWOOD PARK. NO RELEVANT OBSERVATIONS, WAS SEATED WITH KATHRINE CARLSTON, CANDACE HAYWOOD, ALEANA SHULTZ, LACEY HOHN, JENNIFER BARNES & MICHELLE (LNU). DURING INTERVIEW NICOLES' SISTER MICHELLE INDICATED SHE ONCE DATED TCM MEMBER CHRIS MORRIS. MICHELLE WAS INTERVIEWED (WILL PREPARE INFO CONTROL SHEET)

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/08/1999

JC-001-020516

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2595

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 0930

NARRATIVE*: Nicole Boudreau was on the original cafeteria back pack list.

(6th Thurs - 11:00)

5-4 / 9:00

Thursday AM 9:30

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): X

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Categories

CAF	INT		
STU	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: VANACEK - CBI Date: 5/1/99

LEAD: Locate + Interview

6843 S. ZEPHYR ST.
978-0406

JC-001-020517

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED 5-6-99, IN CAFETERIA, RAN TO LEAWOOD PARK. NO RELEVANT OBSERVATIONS. WAS SEATED WITH KATHERINE CARLSON, CANDACE HAYWOOD, ELENA SCHULTZ, LACEY HOWE, JENNIFER BARNES & MICHELLE LUX. DURING INTERVIEW NICOLE'S SISTER MICHELLE INDICATED SHE ONCE DATED TOM MORRIS. MICHELLE HAS INTERVIEWED (WILL PROPANE INFO CONTROL ET) 302 TO FOLLOW.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 100%

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

WOMBAT 5899

AXX

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2596

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN SGT.

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 9:35 AM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOHN BRIGHT WAS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: CAFETERIA, WITNESS, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2596

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JOHN BRIGHT, 6527 W. WEAVER AVE., (303) 730-1260.

Assigned To: ALLEN, MARK **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 9:31 AM

Disposition: ON 05/03/99, AT 11:00 AM, JOHN BRIGHT WAS INTERVIEWED. HE RELATED THAT HE WAS OUTSIDE THE CAFETERIA WHEN HE HEARD GUNSHOTS AND HIS FRIEND JASON CAME AROUND THE CORNER WITH BLOOD ON HIS ARM. AT THIS POINT HE WENT INSIDE THE CAFETERIA AND HE HID UNDER TABLE H FOR 5 MINUTES. HE THEN LEFT THE CAFETERIA, WENT UPSTAIRS AND OUT THE MAIN HALLWAY. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/12/1999

JC-001-020518

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

DN 2596
FBI 174A DN 5741
JSCO 99-7625

INFORMATION CONTROL

4.

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2596

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 0935

NARRATIVE*: John Bright was on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF Stat
STU WIT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Allen - DPD Date: 5/1/99

LEAD: Locate + interview
6527 W. Wenjex Ave
730-1260

___ continued

DISPOSITION: On 5/3/99 at 11.00am I interviewed John Bright, He Related that He was outside the cafeteria when He heard gunshots & His friend, Jason came around the corner with blood on His arm. At this point He went inside the cafeteria and He hid under table # 4 for 2 minutes. He then left the cafeteria went upstairs and out the hallway.

___ continued

Lead Completed: SDE Report Attached 5/3/99

JC-001-020519

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2597

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN SGT.

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 9:40 AM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KRISTIN BROWN WAS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: CAFETERIA, WITNESS, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2597

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW KRISTIN BROWN, 6865 W. PRINCETON AVE., (303) 988-0888.

JC-001-020520

Assigned To: POLAK, RICK **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 9:29 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 5-4-99 AT 0900 HOURS BY POLAK. KRISTIN BROWN DID NOT SEE ANY LARGE DUFFLE BAGS OR INDIVIDUALS WITH ANY. SHE WAS AT TABLE P WITH MICHELLE MARKERT, COURTNEY REYNOLDS, KIM WOLLENBERG, KATE TROJAN. SHE EXITED THE COMMONS VIA MAIN STAIRS AND HID IN A SCIENCE ROOM WITH MS. MOSIER UNTIL SWAT ARRIVED. MS. LUCAS, A TEACHER WAS IN THE COMMONS AT THE TIME. A FRIEND, JEFF MARQUARDT, TOLD KRISTIN THAT ONE OF THE SUSPECTS PASSED HIM AS HE LEFT CAMPUS FOR LUNCH. ALSO JIM BISGARD TOLD HER ERIC AND DYLAN WERE AT BOWLING CLASS ON 4-20-99.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/12/1999

FD-828 (Rev. 4-21-95)

900 A 5-4-99

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2597

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 0940

NARRATIVE*: Kristin Brown was on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: SJK

Categories

CAF	Int	
Sth	WIT	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ROLAK - DPD Date: 5/1/99

LEAD: Locate + Interview

6865 W. Princeton Ave.

988-0888

JC-001-020521

INTERVIEWED ON 5-4-99 AT 0900 BY DET. ROLAK ___ continued

DISPOSITION: THIS WITNESS DID NOT SEE ANY LARGE DUFFEL BAGS OR INDIVIDUALS WITH ANY. SHE WAS AT TABLE 'D' WITH MICHELLE MARKERT, COURTNEY REYNOLDS, KIM WALLENBERG, & KATE TROJAN. SHE EXITED THE COMMONS VIA MAIN STAIRS AND HID IN A SCIENCE ROOM W/ MS. MOSIER UNTIL S.W.A.T. ARRIVED. MS LUCAS, A TEACHER WAS IN THE COMMONS AT THE TIME. A FRIEND, JEFF MARQUART, TOLD JSTIN THAT ONE OF THE SUSPECTS PASSED HIM AS HE LEFT CAMPUS FOR LUNCH. ALSO JIM BISGARD TOLD HER ERIC + DYLAN WERE AT BOWLING CLASS ON 4-20-99. ___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2598

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN SGT.

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 9:45 AM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AARON BROWN WAS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: CAFETERIA, WITNESS, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2598

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW AARON BROWN, 8003 S. VANCE ST, (303) 972-0602. MOM-JUDY DAD-RANDY.

Assigned To: WEBSTER, SHANE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 2:17 PM

Disposition: CALLED MONDAY, MESSAGE. CALLED TUESDAY, MESSAGE. CARD LEFT ON DOOR WEDNESDAY. DETECTIVE WAS CONTACTED BY ASSOCIATED PRESS AND NOTIFIED THAT AARON IS THE BROTHER OF BROOKS BROWN.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/12/1999

JC-001-020522

TD-B22 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 02598

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 0995

NARRATIVE*: Aaron Brown was an after original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: SDC

Categories

CAF	Int
Stu	WAT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: WEBSTER - DPD Date: 5/3/99

LEAD: Locate + interview

AARON BROWN
8003 S. VANCE ST.
972-0602
MOM - JUDY DAD - RANDY

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CALLED MONDAY - MESSAGE; CALLED TUESDAY - MESSAGE; CARD LEFT BY DOUG BLOOMERS DETECTIVE WAS CONTACTED BY ASSOCIATED PRESS + NOTIFIED THAT AARON IS THE BROTHER OF BROOKS BROWN.

JC-001-020523

NO CONTACT

___ continued

Lead Completed: SC 050599

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2599

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 9:50 AM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MATTHEW BRUCE WAS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFTERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: CAFETERIA, WITNESS, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2599

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW. MATTHEW BRUCE, 6639 W. ROXBURY DR., LITTLETON, CO 80123, 303-978-9245, MOM: MOLLY: 791-3107, DAD: ROBERT: 791-1957.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 3:28 PM

Disposition: TABLE 'F' SAW NOTHING, HEARD GUNSHOTS FROM OUTSIDE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/13/1999

JC-001-020524

FD-82Z (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: SGT. CALVIN HEMPHILL

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 7607599

Date*: 5-1-99 Time*: 0950

Prepared by*: HEMPHILL

NARRATIVE*: MATTHEW BRUCE WAS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF INT

STU WIT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: 2nd Roker Joffco S.O. Date: 5/3/99 2nd

LEAD: LOCATE + INTERVIEW MATTHEW BRUCE
6639 W. ROXBURY DR
LITTLETON, 80123 978-9295
MOM: MOLLY: 791-3107
DAD: ROBERT: 791-1957

LEFT MESSAGE 4-4-95 1445 ~~0845~~ THURS. 0830 INTERVIEW

continued

DISPOSITION: TABLE F / SAW NOTHING - HEARD GUNSHOTS FROM OUTSIDE

JC-001-020525

continued

Lead Completed: SL 051799

F

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2600

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SGT CALVIN HEMPHILL

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 9:55 AM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JULIANNE BRUNAUGH WAS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2319

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2600

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW. JULIANNE BRUNAUGH, 6378 S. CHASE CT., LITTLETON, CO 80123, 303-798-3863, MOM: DIANE 978-9617, DAD: BEN 973-6474

Assigned To: ALLEN, MARK **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 3:26 PM

Disposition: ALREADY INTERVIEWED ABOUT CAFETERIA. DUPLICATE LEAD REF TO #2319.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-020526

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2600

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hempill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hempill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 0955

NARRATIVE*: Julianne Brumbaugh was on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: SDC

Categories

CAF	INT		
STU	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~Lauck Jeffro~~ S.O Allen Dennard Date: 5/3/99 2:20pm

LEAD: Locate + interview.

JULIANNE BRUMBAUGH
6378 S. CHASE CT
LITTLETON, 80123 798-3863
MOM: DIANE: 978-9617
DAD: BEN: 973-6474

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ALREADY INTERVIEWED ABOUT THE CAFETERIA, DUPLICATE LEAD, REF TO # 2319

JC-001-020527

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2601

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SGT CALVIN HEMPHILL

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JUSTIN BRYANT WAS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: CAFETERIA, WITNESS, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2601

Lead: 2602LOCATE AND INTERVIEW. JUSTIN BRYANT, 6238 S. SHERIDAN, LITTLETON, CO 80123, 303-734-0222, MOM: DONNA: 734-0222, DAD: THOMAS: 446-2655.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

Disposition: JUSTIN ARRIVED IN THE CAFETERIA AT 1111 HOURS AND HE WAS SEATED AT TABLE SS WITH HIS FRIENDS JESSE MADDOX, PATRICK CARUSO AND TIM (LAST NAME UNKNOWN). JUSTIN DID NOT SEE THE LARGE DUFFLE BAGS NOR DID HE SEE ANY GUNMAN. JUSTIN EXITED THE BUILDING FROM THE EAST MATH/SCIENCE HALLWAY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

JC-001-020528

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

1000
050499

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2601

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: 89. 760-7999

Prepared by*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1000

NARRATIVE*: Justin Bryant was on the original cafeteria back past list.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: SDS

Categories

Stu	Int		JC-001-020529
Witt	CAF		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: WA FRZON Jeffco S.A. Date: 5/3/99 2 2pm

LEAD: Locate + interview.
JUSTIN BRYANT
6238 S. SHERIDAN
LITTLETON, 80123
721-0222
MOM: DONNA 721-0222
DAD: THOMAS 646-2655

___ continued

DISPOSITION: JUSTIN ARRIVED IN THE CAFETERIA AT 1111 HOURS AND HE WAS SEATED AT TABLE SS WITH HIS FRIENDS JESSE MADDEN, PATRICK CARUSO AND TIM (LAST NAME UNKNOWN). JUSTIN DIDN'T SEE THE LARGE DUFFLE BAGS NOR DID HE SEE ANY GUNMAN. JUSTIN EXITED THE BUILDING FROM THE EAST MATH / SCIENCE HALLWAY.

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 051199
REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start SS Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2602

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SARAH CAIN WAS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: CAFETERIA, WITNESS

INTERVIEW

STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2602

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW. SARAH CAIN, 6253 W. CALEY AVE., LITTLETON, CO 80123, 730-6740, MOM: MAGGIE: 798-9311, DAD: MIKE: 977-9361

Assigned To: VANECEK, FRANK **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 3:33 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED 5/11/99. NO SIGNIFICANT OBSERVATIONS. SEATED WITH SARAH HOLTON, ANN MARIE PATRICCA, CHRISTINA ROWER, AND LAURA VANDER HAMM.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/08/1999

JC-001-020530

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2100

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: 760-7599

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 10:00

NARRATIVE*: Sarah Cain was on the original cafeteria back park list.

TUESDAY 1000

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDK Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

STU	INT		
WIT	CAF		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: MA VANECEK CBI Date: 5/3/99 2:20pm

LEAD: Locate + interview.
SARAH CAIN
6253 W. CALEY AV
LITTLETON, 80123
730-6740
MOM: MAGGIE: 798-9311
DAD: MIKE: 977-9361

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED 5-11-99. NO SIGNIFICANT OBSERVATIONS. SEATED WITH SARAH HOLTON, ANNMARIE PATRICCA, CHRISTINA ROWER, AND LAURA VANDERHAM. FD-302 ATTACHED

JC-001-020531

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2603

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SGT CALVIN HEMPHILL

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 10:05 AM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PETER CAPRA WAS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: CAFETERIA, WITNESS, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2603

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW. PETER CAPRA, 6655 W. PRENTICE AVE., LITTLETON, CO 80123, 303738-5790, MOM: NANCY, 986-7398, DAD: PETER, 986-7398.

Assigned To: STEFFES, TIM **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 3:34 PM

Disposition: IN THE CAFETERIA AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING. SEATED AT TABLE K WITH JON (JONATHAN) OWENS, JOEL (LNU) DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS. DID NOT SEE ANYTHING LIKE A DUFFEL OR LARGE GYM BAG WHEN HE ENTERED THE CAFETERIA, NOR DID HE SEE ANYONE CARRY SUCH A BAG INTO THE CAFETERIA WHILE HE WAS THERE. DOES NOT KNOW ANYONE INVOLVED WITH THE TCM NOR HAS HE HAD ANY CONTACT WITH ANY OF ITS MEMBERS.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/07/1999

JC-001-020532

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2603

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: 99. 760-7599

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD)
Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 10:05

NARRATIVE*: Peter Capra was on the original cafeteria back park list.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: SDC

Categories

STU	Int		
INIT	CAF		

JC-001-020533

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: M.A Stefios Lakonous P.D Date: 5/3/99 3:15pm

LEAD: Locate + Interview PETER CAPRA
6655 W. PRENTICE AV
LITTLETON, 80123
738-5790
MOM: NANCY: 986-7398
DAD: PETER: 986 7398
(419-1959)

___ continued

5/4 - 807 LEFT MSG.
INT. 930AM

DISPOSITION: IN CAFETERIA AT TIME OF SHOOTING, SEATED AT "K" TABLE WITH JOHN QUEENS, JOEL (LAST NAME UNK). DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS. DID NOT SEE ANYTHING LIKE A DUFFEL OR LARGE GYM TYPE BAG WHEN HE ENTERED THE CAFETERIA NOR DID SEE ANYONE CARRY SUCH A BAG INTO THE CAFETERIA. HE WAS THERE. DOES NOT KNOW ANYONE INVOLVED WITH THE T.C.H. NOR HAS HE HAD ANY CONTACT WITH ITS MEMBERS.

___ continued

Lead Completed: ✓ LEAD COMPLETE REPORT ATTACHED K

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

A XX

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2604

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SGT CALVIN HEMPHILL

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 10:05 AM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KATHRINE CARLSTON WAS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: CAFETERIA, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2604

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW KATHRINE CARLSTON, 7676 S. PIERCE WAY, LITTLETON, COLO, 987-9655. MOM - EILEEN, 982-3820; DAD - LAWRENCE, 971-1293.

Assigned To: DOYLE, PJ **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:28 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED KATHRINE CARLSTON. SHE TOLD ME SETH DUBOIS TOLD HER THAT [redacted] WAS A SHOOTER. THIS LEAD HAS ALREADY BEEN PHONED IN BY ME AND CHECKED OUT. KATHRINE WAS SITTING AT TABLE O W/JENNIFER BARNES AND NICOLE BOUDREAU, 303-904-0946.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-020534

Printed on 4/4/2002 at 11:26 AM

UNCLASSIFIED

FD-122 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2604

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 10:05

NARRATIVE*: Kathrine Carlston was on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: SDK

Categories

S/V	INIT	
INT.	CAF	

JC-001-020535

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: A.A P.J Duyle Jeffco D.A Date: 5/3/99 2:15pm

LEAD: Locate + Interview KATHRINE CARLSTON
7676 S. PIERCE WAY
LITTLETON, 80123
979-9655
MOM: EILEEN: 982-3820
DAD: LAWRENCE: 971-1293

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed Kathrine Carlston. She told me Seth Dubois told her that [redacted] WAS A SHOOTER. This lead has already been phoned in by me + checked out. Kathrine was sitting AT TABLE 0 / Jennifer Barnes + Nicole Boudreau (303-904-0946)

___ continued

Lead Completed: 1000

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

AXX

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2605

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SGT CAVLIN HEMPHILL

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 10:10 AM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JACQUELINE CARROLL WAS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: CAFETERIA, WITNESS, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2605

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JACQUELINE CARROLL, 5682 S. INGALLS ST., LITTLETON, COLO. 734-9244. MOM - SUZANNE, 656-1562 (P); DAD - DAVID, 656-1565 (P)

Assigned To: HOLLOWAY, LINDA **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:29 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD - REFERENCE CONTROL NUMBER DN1178.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/13/1999

JC-001-020536

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2605

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill
Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 10 10

NARRATIVE*: Jacqueline Carroll was on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDK

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

S/U	WIT		
INT	CAF		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Holloway CBF
Date: 5/3/99

LEAD: Locate + interview. JACQUELINE CARROLL
5682 S. INGALLS ST
LITTLETON 80123
734-9244
MOM: SUZANNE: 656-1562(P)
DAD: DAVID: 656-1565(P)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DUPLICATE LEAD Ref# 1178

JC-001-020537

___ continued

Lead Completed: JCN

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

A XX

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2606

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SGT CALVIN HEMPHILL

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 10:15 AM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOSHUA CASEY WAS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: CAFETERIA, WITNESS, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2606

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JOSHUA CASEY, 8079 S. MARSHALL ST., LITTLETON, COLO., 979-7852. MOM - RHONDA MCKINLEY, 979-7852; STEP-DAD - JOHN MCKINLEY, 721-1210.

Assigned To: RUSSELL, MIKE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:31 PM

Disposition: SEATED AT TABLE OO DURING "A" LUNCH. HE REPORTS NO SUSPICIOUS ACTIVITY. HE WAS SEATED WITH JENNY (JENNIFER) NAIFEH AND JAMIE THURMON.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/13/1999

JC-001-020538

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2106

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 10:15

NARRATIVE*: Joshua Casey was on the original cafeteria back park list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDC Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

LEET	Int		
CAF	STU		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Russell Jaffee D.A Date: 5/3/99 2:15pm

LEAD: Locate + Interview JOSHUA CASEY
8079 S. MARSHALL ST
LITTLETON 80123
979-7852
MOM: RHONDA McKINLEY: 979-7852
STEP DAD: JOHN McKINLEY: 721-1210

Neg. left 5-4-99/1200.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Seated at table "00" during "A" lunch he reports no suspicious activity. He was seated with Jenny Neifeh and Jamie Thurmon.

JC-001-020539

___ continued

Lead Completed:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2607

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN SGT.

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 10:17 AM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JONATHAN CARUSO WAS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: CAFETERIA, WITNESS, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2607

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW. JONATHAN CARUSO, 6469 S. YUKON ST., LITTLETON, CO 80123, 303-979-5044, MOM: SANDI: 850-2089, DAD: TONY, 979-5044. DOB/11-04-82

Assigned To: SARNACKI, KARLA **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 3:14 PM

Disposition: 5-7-99. WAS IN CAFETERIA ABOUT 9:30 AM, LEFT 10:10 AM DIDN'T SEE ANYTHING UNUSUAL, RETURNED FOR A LUNCH, IS AT JJ TABLE, SAW EXPLOSION IN PARKING LOT, WENT UPSTAIRS IN ELEVATOR, 2ND FLOOR WAS SMOKEY, WENT DOWNSTAIRS IN ELEVATOR, HID IN AUDITORIUM, THEN EXIT OUT THE LOWER LEVEL S.E. DOOR.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

JC-001-020540

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 21607

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: pg 760-7599

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 10:17

NARRATIVE*: Jonathan Caruso was on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: SDC

Categories

STU	WIT		
CAF	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: N.A. SARNICKI LAKEWOOD Date: 5/3/99 2:16pm

✓ LEAD: Locate + interview JONATHAN CARUSO
DOB: 11-04-82
6469 S. YUKON ST.
LITTLETON, 80123
979-5044
MOM: SANDY: 850-2089
DAD: TONY: 979-5044

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: 05-07-99 was in cafeteria about 0930, left 1010 didn't see anything unusual, returned for A lunch, sat at JJ table, saw explosion in parking lot, went up stairs in elevator, 2nd floor was smokey, went downstairs in elevator, hid in auditorium, then left out the lower level S.E. door.

JC-001-020541

___ continued

Lead Completed: 051799 JJ

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2608

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN SGT.

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 10:20 AM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MICHELLE CASTRO WAS ON THE ORIGINAL BACK PACK CAFETERIA LIST.

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: CAFETERIA, WITNESS, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2608

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW. MICHELLE CASTRO, 6381 W ELMHURST AVE, LITTLETON, CO 80128, 303-932-9804. MOM: LOLA TROYA-RODRIGUEZ-303-933-7700, DAD-GUS CASTRO, 303-741-6820 (H). PARENTS HAVE JOINT CUSTODY. BROTHER MICHAEL IS STUDENT ALSO.

JC-001-020542

Assigned To: ALLEN, MARK **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 3:11 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED MICHELLE CASTRO ON 5-11-99, MICHELLE ENTERED CAFETERIA AT 11:15 A.M. WITH HER FRIEND NICOLE WEST. MICHELLE AND NICOLE LEFT THE CAFETERIA AREA TO MAKE A PHONE CALL BY THE REBEL STORE. LEFT BACKPACK AT TABLE"L", HER FRIENDS, KATIE (KATELYN) PLACE, KENNY (LNU) STEPHANIE DUFFY, BRIAN (LNU), JOE(JOEY) MARCOTTE WERE SITTING AT THE TABLE, EXITED THROUGH DOORS BY THE REBEL STORE, RAN TO A NEARBY HOUSE, MICHELLE'S FRIEND STEPHANIE DUFFY HAS SAID A GIRL, [redacted] KNEW ABOUT THE SHOOTINGS. ONE OF [redacted] FRIENDS WARNED THE TCM ABOUT THE SHOOTING. MICHELLE ALSO WAS TOLD SOME INFORMATION BY DANIEL ROMERO. DANIEL SAID [redacted] TOLD HIM THAT SHE KNEW ABOUT THE SHOOTING AND IF THEY WOULD HAVE ASKED HER FOR HELP, SHE WOULD HAVE HELPED THE SHOOTERS.
MICHELLE'S FATHER, GUS CASTRO, SAID ONE OF HIS EMPLOYEES, JORGE

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

SILVA, HAD SOME INFORMATION ABOUT THE SHOOTING. MR SILVA SAID HIS NEPHEW, LESTER PORTILLO, SAID HE KNEW A FRIEND OF HIS WHO LIVED IN THE SAME APARTMENT COMPLEX. THIS FRIEND KNEW A GIRL WHO ATTENDS ENGLEWOOD HIGH SCHOOL. THE GIRL SAID HER BOYFRIEND WARNED HER NOT TO GO TO SCHOOL BECAUSE THERE WAS GOING TO BE A SHOOTING AT ENGLEWOOD HIGH SCHOOL. SHE ASKED HIM HOW HE KNEW AND HE SAID THAT HE KNEW THE PARTY WHO SHOT MR SANDERS.
MR SILVA DIDN'T HAVE HIS NEPHEW'S PHONE NUMBER AT THIS TIME, OR THE NAME OF HIS NEPHEW'S FRIEND. MR SILVA SAID HE WOULD CALL ME WHEN HE GOT THE INFORMATION.

Lead Reviewed by: SL

Lead Completed? ☑ **Date:** 05/17/1999

JC-001-020543

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2608

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 10:20

NARRATIVE*: Michelle Castro was on the original back pack cafeteria list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SK

Lead Set? (Y/N): /

Categories

Stu	WIT		JC-001-020544
CAF	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Allen Dao Date: 5/3/99

LEAD: Locate + interview MICHELLE CASTRO
BROTHER MICHAEL IS STUDENT ALSO 6381 W. ELMHURST AV.
LITTLETON, 80128
932-9804
MOM: LOLA TROVA-BARTELL: 933-7700
DAD-
JOTAK CUST: GUS CASTRO: 741-6880 (h)
807-3687 ___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed Michelle Castro on 5/11/99, Michelle entered cafeteria at 11:15AM, with her friend, Nicole West. Michelle & Nicole left the cafeteria area to make a phone call by the Rebel Store, left backpack at table #2, her friends, Katie Place, Kenny Unk, Stephanie Duffy, Brian Unk last name, the Marcotte were sitting at the table, exited through doors by the Rebel Store, ran to a nearby house. Michelle's friend Stephanie Duffy has said a girl, [redacted] knew about the shootings ___ continued

Lead Completed: 051299 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

DN 2608

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead ___ Disposition

ONE OF [redacted] FRIENDS WARNED TO TELL ABOUT THE SHOOTING.
MICHELLE ALSO WAS TOLD SOME INFORMATION BY DANIEL ROMERO.
DANIEL SAID [redacted] TOLD HIM THAT SHE KNEW ABOUT THE SHOOTING
AND IF THEY WOULD HAVE ASKED FOR HELP SHE WOULD HAVE HELPED
THE SHOOTERS.

MICHELLE'S FATHER GUS CASTRO SAID ONE OF HIS EMPLOYEES
JORGE SILVA HAD SOME INFORMATION ABOUT THE SHOOTING. MR. SILVA
SAID HIS NEPHEW, LESTER PORTILLO SAID HE KNEW A FRIEND OF
HIS WHO LIVED IN THE SAME APARTMENT COMPLEX. THIS FRIEND KNEW
A GIRL WHO ATTENDS ENGLEWOOD HIGH SCHOOL. THE GIRL SAID
HER BOY FRIEND WARNED HER NOT TO GO TO SCHOOL BECAUSE
THERE WAS GOING TO BE A SHOOTING AT ENGLEWOOD HIGH SCHOOL.
SHE ASKED HIM HOW HE KNEW, AND HE SAID HE THE PARTY WHO
SHOT MR SANDERS

MR SILVA DIDN'T HAVE HIS NEPHEW'S PHONE # AT
THE TIME OR THE NAME OF HIS NEPHEW'S FRIEND. MR. SILVA
SAID HE WOULD CALL ME WHEN HE GOT THE INFORMATION.

JORGE SILVA # 761-6154
GUS CASTRO 727-8460

JC-001-020545

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2609

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SGT CALVIN HEMPHILL

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 10:25 AM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RYAN CHILELLI WAS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: CAFETERIA, WITNESS, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2609

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW. RYAN CHILELLI, 5555 W. INDORE, LITTLETON, CO 80123, 303-972-9487, MOM: JACQUELINE: 303-973-3335, DAD: ROBERT: 303-490-5941(P).

Assigned To: POLAK, RICK **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 3:15 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 5-4-99 AT 0800 BY DET. POLAK.
RYAN CHILELLI DID NOT SEE ANY LARGE DUFFEL BAGS OR SUSPECTS ON 4-20-99. HE WAS SEATED AT TABLE 'LL OR KK' WITH NICK (NICHOLAS) ANTONIO, CANDICE CUSHMAN & DREW (ANDREW) MCCUSKEY. UPON BEING TOLD TO VACATE BY MR. SANDERS, RYAN CHILELLI RAN UPSTAIRS, THROUGH THE AUDITORIUM AND DOWN THE MAIN HALL OUT THE FRONT ENTRANCE. HE OBSERVEDTHAT THE FRONT DOORS WERE SHOT AND THE GLASS BROKEN.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/13/1999

JC-001-020546

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2609

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: ph. 760-7599

Prepared by*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1025

NARRATIVE*: Ryan Chilelli was on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: SJS

Categories

SJ/11	UNIT		
CAT	TAT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: PLAK Denver Police Dept Date: 5/3/99

LEAD: Locate + Interview Ryan Chilelli
5555 W. Indore Dr
Littleton, 80123
972-94187
MOM: Jacqueline: 973-3335
DAD: Robert: 490-5941 (P)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED ON 5-4-99 AT 0800 BY DET. PLAK. THIS WITNESS DID NOT SEE ANY LG. DUFFEL BAGS OR SUSPECTS ON 4-20-99. HE WAS SEATED AT TABLE 'LL OR KK' WITH NICK ANTONIO, CANDICE CUSHMAN, & DREW McCUSKY. UPON BEING TOLD TO VACATE BY MR. SANDERS, RYAN RAN UPSTAIRS, THROUGH THE AUDITORIUM, AND DOWN THE MAIN HALL - OUT THE FRONT ENTRANCE. HE OBSERVED THAT THE FRONT DOORS WERE SHOT AND THE GLASS BROKEN.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 1600 LL OR KK

JC-001-020547

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2610

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SGT CALVIN HEMPHILL

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 10:30 AM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOSHUA CHURCHMAN WAS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2610

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW. JOSHUA CHURCHMAN, 6515 S. BALSAM CT., LITTLETON, CO 80123, 979-0465, MOM: VICKI, 422-1915, DAD: BOB, 277-5395.

Assigned To: MCGLYNN, GEORGE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:01 PM

Disposition: JOSHUA CHURCHMAN HAD DROPPED OF HIS BACKPACK IN THE COMMONS AND LEFT THE BUILDING TO GO OUT TO LUNCH. HE CAN PROVIDE NO INFORMATION ON THE INCIDENT. HE WAS OFF SCHOOL GROUNDS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-020548

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2610

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1030

NARRATIVE*: Joshua Churchman was on the original cafeteria back pack list

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: SDC

Categories

STU	WIT		
CAF	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: McCalyn Lakanuwu Date: 5/3/99

LEAD: Locate + interview JOSHUA CHURCHMAN
6515 S. BALSAM CT
LITTLETON, 80123
979-0465
11:15 PACK
STORE BUCK
MOM: VICKI: 422-1915
JOHN SCHOOL 11:15 - DAD: BOB: 277-5395

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CHURCHMAN HAD DROPPED OFF HIS BACKPACK TO THE COMMONS AND LEFT THE BUILDING TO GO OUT TO LUNCH. HE CAN PROVIDE NO INFO ON THE INCIDENT, HE WAS OFF SCHOOL GROUNDS.

JC-001-020549

___ continued

Lead Completed: 05/1/99 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2611

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SGT CALVIN HEMPHILL

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 10:30 AM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: THOMAS CLAGETT WAS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date:		**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS
	WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2611

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW THOMAS CLAGETT, 6465 W. LEAWOOD DR., LITTLETON, COLO, (303) 795-7722, MOM ELLEN ANDERSON (303) 986-3015, STEP-DAD STEPHEN ANDERSON (303) 844-0338.

Assigned To: PFANNENSTIEL, DAN **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:07 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED THOMAS CLAGETT ON 05-06-99. WAS SITTING AT TABLE GG. DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS OR DUFFLE BAGS. TOM STATED THAT IN JAN OF 1999 THERE WERE SIGNS HANGING UP IN CAFETERIA AND AND COMMONS THAT SAID "APRIL 19TH ???"

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-020550

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

~~5/5~~ ~~2000HRS~~

INFORMATION CONTROL 5/6 0930-1000

CONTROL NUMBER*: 21611

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: pg 740-7599

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1030

NARRATIVE*: Thomas Clagett was on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: SJC

Categories

STU	WIT		
CAF	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: MA Shannon Stoll West Metro Fire Date: 5/3/99 > USA Allen

LEAD: Locate + interview. THOMAS CLAGETT
10/13/82 6465 W. LEALAND DR
LITTLETON 80123
795-7722
MOM: ELLEN ANDERSON: 986-3015
STEP DAD: STEPHEN ANDERSON: 844-1339

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INT ON 5/6/99. WAS SITTING AT TABLE "GG". DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS OR DUFFLE BAGS. TOM STATED THAT IN JAN OF 1999 THERE WERE SIGNS HANGING UP IN CAFETERIA + COMMONS THAT SAID "APRIL 19TH ???"

JC-001-020551

___ continued

Lead Completed: KM

Yellow - Rapid Start GG

Pink - Lead

White - Original

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2612

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SGT CALVIN HEMPHILL

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 Time: 10:30 AM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ZACHARY COBB WAS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date: Event Time References DN1091

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN2612

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW ZACHARY COBB, 5758 W. ELMHURST, LITTLETON, COLO., (303) 979-4628; MOM - DEBRA (303) 202-3727; DAD - MIKE (303) 932-2020.

Assigned To: WRIGHT, RICK Date: 05/03/1999 Time: 4:09 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD, REF #1091. NO REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/12/1999

JC-001-020552

Printed on 4/4/2002 at 11:26 AM

UNCLASSIFIED

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2417

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1030

NARRATIVE*: Zachary Cobb was on the original cafeteria back past list.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: SDC

Categories

Sta	WET		
CAF	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: WRIGHT FBI Date: ___

LEAD: Locate + interview ZACHARY Tyson COBB 8/8/83
5758 W ELMHURST AVE
LITTLETON, 80123
already interviewed by John Locke 979-4628
MOM: DEBRA: 202-3727
DAD: MIKE: 932-2020

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DUPLICATE LEAD, Ref # 1091
No Report

JC-001-020553

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2613

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SGT CALVIN HEMPHILL

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 Time: 10:35 AM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: WILLIAM COCHRAN WAS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: CAFETERIA, WITNESS

INTERVIEW

STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN2613

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW WILLIAM COCHRAN, 6002 W. MAPLEWOOD DR., LITTLETON, COLO., 795-6195. MOM - KAREN 973-9736; DAD - JERRY 239-4153.

Assigned To: VANDERKAMP, M. Date: 05/03/1999 Time: 4:21 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED WILLIAM COCHRAN ON 05-04-99. WILLIAM ALONE NEAR BATHROOM BY CAFETERIA STEPS WAITING FOR FRIENDS. SAW NOTHING. EXITED BUILDING WITHIN 10-12 MINUTES. NOTHING FURTHER. HE PLACED AN X ON CAFETERIA MAP WHERE HE WAITED. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: WP

Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/07/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2613

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: Pg. 760-7599

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1035

NARRATIVE*: William Cochran was on the original cafeteria back pack list

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: SDS

Categories

SIV	WIT		
CAF	JAT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Date: 5/3/99 2:00pm

Assigned to: VANDERKAMP, Mollie D.A

LEAD: Locate & interview WILLIAM COCHRAN
10002 W. MARCELLINA DR
LITTLETON 80123
795-6195
MOM: KAREN: 973-9736
DAD: JERRY: 239-4153

___ continued

DISPOSITION: interviewed W. Cochran on 5/4. William alone near bathroom by cafeteria steps waiting for friends. Saw nothing — left building within 10-12 minutes. Nothing further. He placed an X on cafeteria map where he waited.

JC-001-020555

___ continued

Lead Completed: LOG COMPLETE REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start STAIRS Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2614

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SGT CALVIN HEMPHILL

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 10:35 AM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DIANA COHEN WAS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

	Event Time	References	
Event Date:			
Categories:	CAFETERIA WITNESS	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2614

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW DIANA COHEN, 4873 W. MAPLEWOOD PL., LITTLETON, COLO., (303) 347-0151; MOM - SUSAN (303) 972-9393. BROTHERS JONATHAN AND STEPHEN ARE STUDENTS ALSO.

Assigned To: SCOTT, PAUL **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:11 PM

Disposition: DIANA COHEN IN CAFETERIA TABLE Y. RAN INTO THE AUDITORIUM, HEARD 6 OR 7 GUNSHOTS. HAS SEEN KLEBOLD & HARRIS AROUND SCHOOL. DOES NOT KNOW THEM. DID NOT SEE ANY UNUSUAL BACKPACKS OR BAGS. SAYS BRANDON REISBECK HAS DOUBLE PIERCED EYEBROW.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-020556

Printed on 4/4/2002 at 11:26 AM

UNCLASSIFIED

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2614

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1035

NARRATIVE*: Diana Cohen was on the original cafeteria back pack list

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: SJC

Categories

STV	WIT		
TAF	CAF		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Louck Jeffco D.A Date: _____

LEAD: Locate + interview. Diana Cohen
4873 W. Maplewood Pl
Littleton, 80123
347-0151
Mom: Susan: 972-9393
~~Dad~~

Brothers Jonathan + Stephen also are students

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interview of Diana Cohen has been assigned to D.P.D. Paul Scott. He has scheduled it for 5-5-99.

Done for 2614

JC-001-020557

___ continued

Lead Completed: HDW

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2615

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GRANT, DREW

Affiliation: ARAPAHOE COUNTY DA

Phone Number: (303) 643-4504

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 4:53 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: [redacted] IS IN CUSTODY AT CENTENNIAL PEAKS 22550 88TH LOUISVILLE, CO. [redacted] IS CLAIMING TO BE A TCM MEMBER AND HAS SAID THAT HARRIS AND KLEBOLD WERE SUPPOSED TO WAIT FOR HIM TO GET OUT TO DO COLUMBINE.

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: INTERVIEW

SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2615

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted] REFERENCE HIS PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF SHOOTING INCIDIENT.

Assigned To: EATON, DUANE **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 2:52 PM

Disposition: [redacted] INTERVIEWED IN DETAIL BY INV. EATON. [redacted] INFO NOT CREDIBLE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

JC-001-020558

Printed on 4/4/2002 at 11:26 AM

UNCLASSIFIED

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

Method of Contact*
___ In Person X Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: (L) CRAIG (F) DREW

Affiliation: JEFFERSON COUNTY DA'S OFFICE

Phone Number: 6434504

Date* 4/30/99 Time*: 1653

Prepared by*: S LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF

NARRATIVE*: [redacted] IS IN CUSTODY AT [redacted] IS CLAIMING CENTENNIAL PEAKS 2255 S. 88TH LOUISVILLE CO. [redacted] IS CLAIMING A TCM MEMBER & HAS SAID TWO: HARRIS AND KLEBOLD WERE TO BE AT COLUMBINE H.S. SUPPOSED TO WAIT FOR HIM TO CREW UP TO DO COLUMBINE H.S.

[redacted] CASEWORKER: LAWRENCE WHITE #673-9990

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: JE Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

TCM TAT
SYS

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: DUANE CAVINS Date: 05/1/99

LEAD: Interview [redacted] with prior knowledge of shooting incident.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted] INTERVIEWED IN DETAIL BY INV. REASON - [redacted] INFO NOT CREDIBLE.

JC-001-020559

___ continued

Lead Completed: 051499 ~~051599~~

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2616

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: STROBEL, BOBBY

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 971-0667

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BOBBY STROBEL IS BROTHER OF JOHNNY, WHO WAS INTERVIEWED ON 04-29-99. BOBBY ALSO HAD INFORMATION ABOUT TCM MEMBERS AND ASSOCIATES.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References	
Categories:	INTERVIEW		STUDENT - CHS	WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2616

Lead: INTERVIEW BOBBY STROBEL

Assigned To: ATANASIO, RUSS **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 8:29 AM

Disposition: PROVIDED INFORMATION RE HIS ACTIVITY THAT DAY TO INCLUDE SEEING JOE STAIR AT PUBLIC LIBRARY IN CLEMENT PARK. ALSO PROVIDED NAMES (NONE NEW) OF TCM MEMBERS AND ASSOCIATES. WAS NOT IN LUNCH ROOM, THEREFORE THERE IS NO TABLE DIAGRAM ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/06/1999

JC-001-020560

Printed on 4/4/2002 at 11:26 AM

UNCLASSIFIED

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2616

SOURCE*: BOBBY STABER

Affiliation: CIU STUDENT

Phone Number: ~~[illegible]~~ 971-0667

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SA R. ATANASIO

Date*: 4/3/99 Time*: 1100

NARRATIVE*: BOBBY STABER IS BROTHER OF JOHNNY, WHO WAS INTERVIEWED ON 4/29/99. BOBBY ALSO HAD INFORMATION ABOUT TCM MEMBERS AND ASSOCIATES.

___ continued

've reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CIU	INT		
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: SA R. ATANASIO Date: ___

LEAD: INTERVIEW BOBBY STABER.

JC-001-020561

___ continued

DISPOSITION: PROVIDED INFORMATION RE HIS ACTIVITY THAT DAY, TO INCLUDE SEEING JOE STAIN AT THE LIBRARY IN CLEMENT PARK. ALSO PROVIDED NAMES (MOST NEW) OF T.C.M. MEMBERS & ASSOCIATES. WAS NOT IN LUNCH ROOM, THEREFORE THERE IS NO TABLE DIAGRAM ATTACHED

(CRA)

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2617

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: TALOCCO, GARRETT

Affiliation: CHS TEACHER

Phone Number:

Prepared by: HARRIS, DAN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TALOCCO, VIDEO TEACHER COLUMBINE, TALKED WITH UNKNOWN MAINTENANCE MAN ON THE ROOF, WHO CLAIMS TO HAVE SEEN 3 GET OUT OF BLACK CAR IN PARKING LOT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW, WITNESS, STAFF - CHS, SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2617

Lead: TALOCCO NEEDS TO BE INTERVIEWED. TELL HIM SCHOOL ATTORNEY SAID IT IS OK-HARRIS.

Assigned To: MCCOMAS, GREG **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:39 PM

Disposition: 5-6-99 INTERVIEW GARRETT TALOCCO, STATED HE TALKED WITH MAINTENANCE MAN, IDENTIFIED AS CHRIS CLARK, WHO OBSERVED 3 SUSPECTS IN BLACK VEHICLE IN LOT. CLARK WAS CONTACTED, STATED TALOCCO INCORRECT, STATED HE TOLD TOLACCO HE SAW 3 KIDS LAYING DOWN BEHIND SCHOOL AFTER BEING SHOT. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/17/1999

JC-001-020562

Printed on 4/4/2002 at 11:26 AM

UNCLASSIFIED

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2617

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: School
Affiliation: Teacher - Tullio (Talocco)
Phone Number: UNK

Prepared by*: Hanna 3007 JCSO Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Teacher: Tullio, video teacher - Columbine, talked with unknown maintenance men on the roof — who claim to have seen 3 get out of BLK car in parking lot.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): _____

Narrative reviewed by: _____

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Greg McCowan Date: 5-6-99

LEAD: Tullio need to be interviewed - tell him school city said it is OK — Hanna

JC-001-020563

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 5-6-99 Interview - Teacher = Garth Talocco states he talks with maintenance man - Identified as Chris Clark, who observed 3 suspects in Black Veh. in lot.
- Clark was contacted states Talocco incorrect - states he told Talocco he saw 3 kids laying down behind school after bang shots

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5-05-99 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2618

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JENSEN, AARON

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number:

Prepared by: WOODWARD, MARK

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 4:30 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AARON JENSEN STATED HE WAS IN THE CHOIR ROOM WHEN SHOOTING STARTED. STATED BRANDON REISBECK RAN INTO THE CHOIR ROOM AND TOLD OF THE SHOOTING.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References	
Categories:	INTERVIEW		STUDENT - CHS	WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2618

Lead: LOCATE & INTERVIEW REISBECK. BRANDON REISBECK 12/13/79 6391 W. BRITTANY PL LITTLETON
80123 MOM-LEONA DAD -KENNETH
797-1814

JC-001-020564

Assigned To: ELVIG, JOHN **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 8:47 AM

Disposition: BRANDON REISBECK WAS INTERVIEWED ON 5-18-99. REISBECK IN CHOIR ROOM FOR 5TH HOUR. APPROX 11:20 AM LEFT CLASS TO GET A DRINK OF WATER IN HALLWAY, HEARD 2 GUNSHOTS. AS HEADING BACK TO CLASSROOM HEARD SCREAMS AND STUDENT RUNNING UP THE STAIRS FROM CAFE. STUDENT'S SAYING HE HAS A GUN. WENT INTO CLASSROOM YELLED TO CLASS ABOUT SHOOT. WENT DOWN HALLWAY ENTERING AUDITORIUM. HEARD EXPLOSION COME FROM AREA BEHIND THE STAGE AND SEVERAL MORE GUNSHOTS. RAN OUT AUDITORIUM DOORS ENTERING MAIN HALLWAY, RAN TO HALLWAY BY COUNSELORS OFFICES AND EXITED SCHOOL. DIDN'T SEE SHOOTERS,

Lead Completed? ☑ **Date:** 06/22/1999

Lead Reviewed by: SL

Printed on 4/4/2002 at 11:26 AM

UNCLASSIFIED

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: AARON JENSEN

Affiliation: MHS STUDENT

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MARK WOODWARD - DPD

Date*: 4/20/99 Time*: 11:30

NARRATIVE*: AARON JENSEN STATED I WAS IN THE CHOIR ROOM WHEN SHOOTING STARTED. STATED BRANDON REISBECK RAN INTO THE CHOIR ROOM AND TOLD OF THE SHOOTING.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

N've reviewed by: [illegible]

Categories

[illegible] [illegible] JC-001-020565

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: [illegible] 12/13/79

LEAD: LOCATE & INTERVIEW REISBECK. 797-1814 12/13/79

BRANDON REISBECK [illegible] 1-371 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] MIDDLE [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: BRANDON REISBECK WAS INTERVIEWED ON 5/18/99. REISBECK IN CHOIR ROOM FOR 5TH HOUR. AT 11:20A LEFT CLASS TO GET A DRINK OF WATER IN HALLWAY. HEARD 2 GUNSHOTS. AS HEADING BACK TO CLASSROOM HEARD SCREAMS AND STUDENT RUNNING UP THE STAIRS FR CAFE. STUDENTS SAYING HE HAS A GUN. WENT INTO CLASSROOM YELLED TO CLASS ABOUT SHOOT. WENT DOWN HALLWAY ENTERING AUDITORIUM. HEARD EXPLOSION COME FR AREA BEHIND THE STAGE AND SEVERAL MORE GUNSHOTS. RAN OUT AUDITORIUM DOORS ENTERING MAIN HALLWAY RAN TO HALLWAY BY COUNSELORS OFFICES AND EXITED SCHOOL. DIDN'T SEE SHOOTERS

REPORT TO FOLLOW

R-052099

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2619

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CARDWELL, KRISTIN

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 795-8950

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 5:10 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KRISTIN CARDWELL INDICATES THAT BEN WILSON TOLD HER THAT HE WAS DITCHING SCHOOL.

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: INTERVIEW

STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2619

Lead: INTERVIEW BEN WILSON AND DETERMINE IF HE DITCHED SCHOOL. BEN WILSON, 6357 S. GRAY CT. (303) 730-1958. DAD BARRY, MOM SHARON.

Assigned To: MOORE, GLENN **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 10:56 AM

Disposition: WILSON EXPLAINED HE HAD 'DITCHED' SCHOOL, PROVIDING A RIDE FOR FELLOW STUDENT, BRANDON BRONSON, TO BURT CHEVROLET TO PICK UP HIS CAR. CONFIRMED ACCOUNT WITH BURT CHEVROLET SERVICE DEPARTMENT. WILSON'S MOTHER AS WELL PROVIDED SAME INDEPENDENTLY. THIS INVESTIGATION ALSO CLOSED OUT ON CN# 2586 ON BRONSON.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

JC-001-020566

FF-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2619

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Kristin Caldwell
Affiliation: Student
Phone Number: 795-5950

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 4/30/99 Time*: 1710

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Ben Wilson told her that he was ditching school.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: SDC

Categories

SDU			JC-001-020567
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Glenn Moore Date: 050799

LEAD: Locate and find out if he (003:021882) ditched school + why? Ben Wilson
6557 S. Gray St.
730-1958
Dad - Barry
Mother - Sharon

___ continued

DISPOSITION: WILSON EXPLAINED HE HAD "DITCHED" SCHOOL, PROVIDING A RIDE FOR FRIEND - STUDENT BRANDON BRONSON TO BURT CHEVROLET TO PICKUP HIS CAR. CONFIRMED ACCOUNT WITH BURT CHEVROLET SERVICE DEPARTMENT. WILSON'S MOTIVE AS WELL PROVIDE SAME, IDENTIFICATION.

THIS INVESTIGATION ALSO CLOSED OUT CN #2586 ON BRONSON.

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 051399 DUPLICATE

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2620

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DEB DRAIN

Affiliation: KIRKLAND POLICE DEPT. WASHINGTON

Phone Number: (425) 828-1150 Information Received Date: 04/25/1999 Time: 5:30 PM

Prepared by: TATRO, ROBERT I&I/ATF (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: POLICE OFFICER DEB DRAIN, KIRKLAND POLICE DEPT., WASHINGTON, ADVISES SHE HAS STUDIED AND IS FAMILAR WITH THE GOTH CODE. SHE HAS STUDIED ALL VERSIONS OF THE GOTH CODE UP TO VERSION 3.O. EXAMPLE UNDERSTANDS UPPER CASE VS LOWER CASE SIGNIFICANCE. CONTINUE LIAISON WITH OFFICER DEB DRAIN AS REFERENCE FOR CODES.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

Lead Reviewed by:

JC-001-020568

Printed on 4/4/2002 at 11:26 AM

UNCLASSIFIED

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: Kirkland [illegible] Dept (Washington)

Phone Number: 425-828-1150

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

Prepared by*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] Kirkland [illegible] (Washington) [illegible] the [illegible] code is familiar with the Math Code. [illegible] the [illegible] of the Math Code up to version 3.0 [illegible] [illegible] or [illegible]

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

[illegible]ve reviewed by: [illegible]

Categories

[illegible]

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: [illegible] with [illegible] or [illegible] Crackers [illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INFO ONLY

JC-001-020569

001399

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2621

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JEFCO SO

Phone Number: (305) 205-0923

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 Time: 5:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DYLAN KLEBOLD BODY WAS RELEASED TO HORAN MCCONANY FUNERAL HOME (303)477-1675. ERIC HARRIS BODY WAS RELEASED TO ASPEN FUNERAL HOME 1350 SIMMS (303) 232-0985, NO SERVICES FOR HARRIS PER POWER OF ATTY TO PRIVATE INVESTIGATOR. BILL BLACK WORKS AT ASPEN (303) 232-0985. DYLAN KLEBOLD SERVICES ON 4/24/99 1:30PM 8 - 10 PEOPLE (FAMILY) AND FRIEND HECKLER.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number: DN2621

Lead: FYI. NO LEAD.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED Date: 07/13/1999 Time: 10:41 AM

Disposition: INFO ONLY. NO LEAD. NO REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/13/1999

JC-001-020570

Printed on 4/4/2002 at 11:26 AM

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2621

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: J. MCFADDEN

Affiliation: LE

Phone Number: 205-0923.

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J #5095 JCSO

Date*: 4-23-99 Time*: 1700

NARRATIVE*: DYLAN KLEBOLD BODY WAS RELEASED TO HORAN-
MCCONNAY FUNERAL HOME (303) 477 1625
ERIC HARRIS BODY WAS RELEASED TO ASPEN FUNERAL HOME
1350 SIMMS 232-0985 - NO SERVICES FOR HARRIS PER POWELL OF
PITT to Private Investigator. BILL BLICK WKS AT "ASPEN" 232-0985
DYLAN KLEBOLD SERVICE ON 4/24/99 1:30pm 8-10 people (FAMILY) AND (FRIEND) HECKLER.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): N

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Date: ___

Assigned to: ___

LEAD: FYI

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ___

JC-001-020571

___ continued

Lead Completed: SDE 4/30/99

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

White - Original

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2622

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: UNKNOWN

Affiliation: UNKNOWN

Phone Number:

Prepared by: HARRIS, DAN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 Time: 4:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHRIS MORRIS AWARE OF KLEBOLD AND HARRIS BLOWING UP BOMBS BEHIND PIZZA PLACE (BLACKJACK). OLD OWNER OF BLACKJACK ALSO AWARE OF BOMBS.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number: DN2622

Lead: FOLLOW-UP ON CHRIS MORRIS. ALSO NEED INFO ON 911 CALL FROM MORRIS HE CLAIMS HE MADE. NO RECORD FOUND.

Assigned To: HOLSTLAW, MARK Date: 05/10/1999 Time: 11:40 AM

Disposition: MORRIS ALREADY INTERVIEWED, PROVIDE COPY OF THIS INFORMATION TO AGENTS WHO DID PRIOR INTERVIEW. NO REPORT. DUPLICATE LEAD.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/10/1999

JC-001-020572

Printed on 4/4/2002 at 11:26 AM

UNCLASSIFIED

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: PHONE CALL

Affiliation: UNK

Phone Number: UNK

Prepared by*: Harris 3027 JCSO

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Chris Morris aware of Klebold and Harris blowing up bombs behind Pizza Place (BLACK JACK). Called Detective Blackjack about bomb.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): N

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: _____

LEAD: Follow-up on Chris Morris

Also need video on 911 call from Morris — he claims he made — NO REC FOUND.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [illegible]

JC-001-020573

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2623

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: RODRIGUEZ, GREG

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (303) 254-9382

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 4:45 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PER ATTACHED FAX, BASED ON THE 12SKIZTO RODRIGUEZ HAS FIGURED OUT THAT POWDER HORN ELEMENTARY AT 12109 W. COALMINE AVE. IS THE NEXT TARGETED SCHOOL.

	Event Time	References
Event Date:		
Categories:	INTERVIEW	THREATS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2623

Lead: INTERVIEW GREG RODRIGUEZ FOR ANY FURTHER INFO. (303) 254-9382.

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:20 AM

Disposition: 12SKIZTO WAS RULED OUT AS BAD INFORMATION EARLY IN THIS INVESTIGATION. RODRIGUEZ WAS CONTACTED AND STATED HE WAS JUST TRYING TO HELP BY SITTING AT HIS COMPUTER TRYING TO BREAK THE CODE.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

JC-001-020574

Printed on 4/4/2002 at 11:26 AM

UNCLASSIFIED

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2623

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation X Written

SOURCE*: RODRIGUEZ, GREG
Affiliation: CITIZEN
Phone Number: 254-9582

Prepared by*: SLUTAND JEFFCO SHERIFF

Date*: 4/30/99 Time*: 1145

NARRATIVE*: PER ATTACHED FAX - BASED IN THE 12SKIZO
RODRIGUEZ HAS FIGURED OUT THAT POWDER HORN
ELEMENTARY AT 12169 W COLUMBINE AVE IS THE NEW
TARGETED SCHOOL

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: JK

Categories
- JAT
- THR

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: 5/3/99

LEAD: Contact source [illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 12SKIZTO WAS RULED OUT AS BAD INFORMATION EARLY IN THIS INVESTIGATION. RODRIGUEZ WAS CONTACTED AND STATED HE WAS JUST TRYING TO HELP BY SITTING AT HIS COMPUTER TRYING TO BREAK THE CODE.

JC-001-020575

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2624

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SCHOOL VIDEOS TEACHER

Affiliation: STUDENT-CHS

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 8:00 AM

Phone Number:

Prepared by: HARRIS, DAN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: IDENTIFIED 'ERIC VIECH' (VEIK) IN VIDEOS. CLOSE ASSOCIATE OF SUSPECTS. VIDEO HAS 'VIECH' AS NERD IN PROTECTION SERVICE PRODUCTION.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2128

Categories: INTERVIEW, WARRANTS, STUDENT - CHS, TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2624

Lead: PRIORITY HIGH/INTERVIEW VIECH (MAY BE VEIK). DUPLICATE LEAD #2128. ASSIGNED TO JON WATSON AND JEFF KREUTZER

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 05/26/1999 **Time:** 10:14 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE. NO ACTION. #2128 ASSIGNED TO VONDEROHE, ALSO SEE 1450

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-020576

Printed on 4/4/2002 at 11:26 AM

UNCLASSIFIED

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2624

SOURCE*: SCHOOL VIDEOS TEACHER

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS (COLUMBINE)

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: HARRIS 3007 JCSO

Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*: IDENTIFIED "ERIC VIECH" (VIEN) (SP) IN VIDEOS. CLOSE ASSOCIATE OF SUSPECTS. VIDEO HAS "VIECH" AS NERD IN "PROTECTION SERVICE" PRODUCTION.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTES

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

ATM	INT		
TCM	INAV		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD: PRIORITY HIGH / INTERVIEW VIECH.

Designate Lead #2128 - [illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Initiate. No Action

(#2128 [illegible])

JC-001-020577

___ continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2625

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BAKER, ELBERT

Affiliation: CONCERNED CITIZEN

Phone Number: (910) 289-7324

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/25/1999 Time: 7:50 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ELBERT BAKER HAS GUT FEELING THAT ONE OF THE CHURCHES IN THE AREA AROUND THE SCHOOL MAY HAVE A BOMB PLANTED IN IT. SEE ATTACHED CRIMINAL RECORD ON SOURCE.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

Lead Reviewed by:

JC-001-020578

Printed on 4/4/2002 at 11:26 AM

UNCLASSIFIED

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

Info Only

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

SOURCE*: Elliot Baker

Affiliation: Concerned Citizen

Phone Number: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: 0730

Prepared by*: D. Fields

NARRATIVE*: Source has a feeling that one of the churches in the area around the school may have a bomb. Unable to identify. See attached Original Record or Source.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): NC

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-020579

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2626

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ROSECRANS, JESSICA

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 932-6607

Prepared by: BARNETT, MIKE

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 8:00 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ON 04-20-99 AT APPROXIMATELY 11:20 A.M., ROSECRANS WAS AT THE CHS CAFETERIA, TABLE C, WITH DUSTY HOFFSCHNEIDER, GARRETT LOONEY, STEVEN TRUJILLO AND OTHERS WHEN THE INCIDENT BEGAN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1827

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2626

Lead: INTERVIEW GARRETT LOONEY, CHS STUDENT, REGARDING HIS OBSERVATIONS AND KNOWLEDGE OF THE INCIDENT AND OF THE SUSPECTS AND ASSOCIATES. DOB 11/15/81, 5215 S. EVERETT CT., LITTLETON, COLO, 973-9463. MOM - DEBBIE; DAD - MICHAEL, 973-9463, 251-0257, PAGER.

Assigned To: WIZIECK, DALE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:27 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED GARRETT LOONEY ON 8-20-99. WAS OFF CAMPUS AT THE TIME, SAW NOTHING, HEARD NOTHING, KNOWS NOTHING.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/20/1999

JC-001-020580

Printed on 4/4/2002 at 11:26 AM

UNCLASSIFIED

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

14

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 26210

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Jessica Rosecrans

Affiliation: CHS student

Phone Number: (303) 932-6607

Date*: 11/22/99 Time*: ___

Prepared by*: Mike Parrott - FBI

NARRATIVE*: On 11/20/99 at approximately 11:20 a.m., Rosecrans was at the CHS cafeteria, Table C, with Dusty Hoffschneider, Garrett Lorney, Steven Trujillo and others when the incident began.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: ENTER

Categories

M	Int		
Cri			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

✓ Assigned to: ~~Mark Allen DPA~~ Wrzesen 8 20 99 Date: 5/3/99 @ 1:15 p.

✓ LEAD: Interview Garrett Lorney, CHS student, regarding his observations and knowledge of the incident and of the suspects and associates.

DA office [illegible] Lorney
5215 S. [illegible]
[illegible] 973 993 [illegible] 1257 p. [illegible]
ph. 973-993

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: ~~DUPLICATE~~ ~~Long~~ ~~Rept #~~ ~~1827~~

OFF CAMPUS AT THE TIME - SAW NOTHING / HEARD NOTHING

KNOWS NOTHING

___ continued

Lead Completed: KW 8/20/99

JC-001-020581

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2627

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BARNARD, HELEN

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number:

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 6:50 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HELEN BARNARD SAID SHE WAS WATCHING TV CHANNEL 9 NEWS ON 4/20/99 1145 AM WHEN CHANNEL 9 AIRED A TELEPHONE CALL WITH A CHS STUDENT THAT HAD JUST RAN OUT OF SCHOOL WHEN GUNMAN WENT INTO CAFETERIA, AND WAS HIDING BEHIND A BUSH AT THE SCHOOL ON HIS CELL TALKING TO NEWS, POSSIBLY NAME OF "SABIN". NEED TO CHECK WITH CHANNEL 9 FOR TAPE ETC.

	Event Time	References	
Event Date:			
Categories:	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS	WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2627

Lead: NEED TO CONTACT 9 NEWS/ OBTAIN COPY OF INTERVIEW. CHECK WITH CASE AGENT, LEAD HAS BEEN SET TO GET MEDIA FOOTAGE.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 8:17 AM

Disposition: THIS IS A DUPLICATE LEAD. MEDIA COVERAGE HAS ALREADY BEEN REVIEWED. NO REPORT TO FOLLOW.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/08/1999

JC-001-020582

Printed on 4/4/2002 at 11:26 AM

UNCLASSIFIED

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

L

INFORMATION CONTROL

(3)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2627

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

SC: HELEN BARNARD

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (303) 699-1989

Date*: 4/23/99 Time*: 1850

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J #5095 JCSO

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE SAID SHE WAS WATCHING TV CHANNEL 9 NEWS ON 4-20-99 1145AM WHEN CHANNEL 9 AIRED A TELEPHONE CALL WITH A STU CHS STUDENT THAT HAD JUST RAN OUT OF SCHOOL WHEN GUNMAN WHEN INTO CAFETERIA AND WAS HIDING BEHIND A BUSH AT THE SCHOOL ON HIS CELL TALKING TO NEWS. POSSIBLY NAME OF "SABIN". Need to check w/ CHANNEL 9 for tape etc.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Categories

INT WFT

STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: NEED to CONTACT 9NEWS / OBTAIN COPY OF INTERVIEW. Check with Case Agent, lead has been set to get Media footage.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: This is a duplicate lead. Media coverage has already been reviewed. NO report to follow.

JC-001-020583

DUPLICATE LEAD

___ continued

Lead Completed: 060799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2628

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ROSECRANS, JESSICA

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 932-6607

Prepared by: BARNETT, MIKE

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 8:00 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ON 04-20-99, AT APPROXIMATELY ROSECRANS WAS AT THE CHS CAFETERIA, TABLE C, WITH DUSTY HOFFSCHNEIDER, GARRETT LOONEY, STEVEN TRUJILLO AND OTHERS WHEN THE INCIDENT BEGAN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2628

Lead: INTERVIEW STEVEN TRUJILLO, CHS STUDENT, REGARDING HIS OBSERVATIONS AND KNOWLEDGE OF THE INCIDENT AND OF THE SUSPECTS AND ASSOCIATES. 7385 W. WALKER DR., LITTLETON, COLO. 972-2616; PARENTS - VIRGINIA, 571-7505; BERNARDO, 640-3472.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:24 PM

Disposition: ART PETERSON INTERVIEWED STEVEN TRUJILLO, CN #2559

Lead Completed? ☑ **Date:** 07/22/1999

Lead Reviewed by: SL

JC-001-020584

Printed on 4/4/2002 at 11:26 AM

UNCLASSIFIED

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2628

SOURCE*: Jessica Rosecrans

Affiliation: CHC student

Phone Number: (202) 927-6667

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Mike Barnett - FBI

Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: On 4/20/99 at approximately 11:30 a.m. witnesses were at the CHC cafeteria, Table 1 with Kristy Hoffschneider, Garrett Looney, Steven Trujillo and others when the incident began.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Categories: CAF, Int

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Robert Idrew S.O. Date: 5/3/99 1:40pm

LEAD: Interview Steven Trujillo, CHC student, regarding his observations and knowledge of the incident and the suspects and accomplices.

7385 W WALKER DR
LITTLETON
ARVADA VIRGINIA 571 7505
BERNARDO 640-3472 972-2616

___ continued

CONTACTED SISTER - LEFT MESSAGE - POSSIBLY HAS INTERVIEW ALREADY SET UP. 4-4-99 1445/LEFT MESSAGE 4-4-99 2030

DISPOSITION: ~~ALREADY HAS INTERVIEW SET UP WITH UNKNOWN~~ INVESTIGATOR ART PETERSON INTERVIEWED THIS PERSON

JC-001-020585

DUPLICATE LEAD

___ continued

Lead Completed: SQ 072299

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2629

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ROSECRANS, JESSICA

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 932-6607

Prepared by: BARNETT, MIKE

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 8:00 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JESSSICA ROSECRANS ADVISED THAT TREVOR STARK HAD A CONFRONTATION WITH ERIC HARRIS ON 04/19/99, IN THE CHS SCHOOL HALL. HARRIS STATED TO STARK 'HAVE A NICE DAY TOMORROW.' STARK IS FREE DURING THE 5TH HOUR.

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS THREATS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2629

Lead: INTERVIEW TREVOR STARK, CHS STUDENT, REGARDING HIS OBSERVATIONS AND KNOWLEDGE OF THE INCIDENT AND OF THE SUBJECTS AND ASSOCIATES. INQUIRE REGARDING STARK'S ALTERCATION WITH HARRIS ON 04/19/1999, AND HARRIS' COMMENTS.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:27 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEW COMPLETED BY ERZEN, JCSO, ON 5-29-199. TREAVOR STARK CONFIRMED HIS ALTERCATION WITH ERIC HARRIS ON 4-19-99. HE WAS AT SCHOOL ON 4-20-99 BUT LEFT AT 1118 HOURS. DIDN'T OBSERVE THE INCIDENT & HAD NOTHING TO ADD, WENT HOME AFTER HE LEFT SCHOOL FOR 5TH PERIOD.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/24/1999

JC-001-020586

Printed on 4/4/2002 at 11:26 AM

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419 **Control Number:** DN2629

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ROSECRANS, JESSICA

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 932-6607

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 8:00 AM

Prepared by: BARNETT (Last Name) MIKE (First Name) INVESTIGATIONS/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JESSSICA ROSECRANS ADVISED THAT TREVOR STARK HAD A CONFRONTATION WITH ERIC HARRIS ON 04/19/1999, IN THE CHS SCHOOL HALL. HARRIS STATED TO STARK 'HAVE A NICE DAY TOMORROW.' STARK IS FREE DURING THE 5TH HOUR.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS THREATS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead: **Lead Control Number:** DN2629

INTERVIEW TREVOR STARK, CHS STUDENT, REGARDING HIS OBSERVATIONS AND KNOWLEDGE OF THE INCIDENT AND OF THE SUBJECTS AND ASSOCIATES. INQUIRE REGARDING STARK'S ALTERCATION WITH HARRIS ON 04/19/1999, AND HARRIS' COMMENTS.

Assigned To: ERZEN, L ~~[illegible]~~ (LE) **Date:** ~~05/04/1999~~ 051499 **Time:** ~~8:27 AM~~ (LE) 0815

Disposition: INTERVIEW COMPLETED BY ERZEN, L JCSO ON 051299. TREVOR CONFIRMED HIS ALTERCATION WITH ERIC HARRIS ON 041999. HE WAS AT SCHOOL ON 042099 BUT LEFT AT 1118 HOURS DIDN'T OBSERVE THE INCIDENT AND HAD NOTHING TO ADD, WENT HOME AFTER HE LEFT SCHOOL FOR FIFTH PERIOD.

Lead Reviewed by: (KA)

Lead Completed? ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-020587

Printed on 5/14/99 at 8:11 AM

UNCLASSIFIED

OFF - CAMPUS

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2630

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SCHOOL VIDEOS/TEACHER

Affiliation: STUDENTS-CHS

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 8:00 AM

Phone Number:

Prepared by: HARRIS, DAN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: IDENTIFIED MIKE VENDEGNIA IN VIDEO TAPES TAKEN AS EVIDENCE AT SCHOOL. OBVIOUS VERY CLOSE ASSOCIATE OF SUSPECTS. TEACHER (UNK) CLAIMS HE IS LAYING LOW AND HAS NOT BEEN CONTACTED. [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2368

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2630

Lead: HIGH PRIORITY-INTERVIEW VENDEGNIA. MICHAEL JOSEPH, DOB/1-18-81, 7604 S DEPEW WAY, 303-979-7269, LITTLETON, CO 80128

Assigned To: MEANS, JERRY **Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 1:24 PM

Disposition: REFER TO CONTROL #DN2368, MICHAEL VENDEGNIA WAS EXTENSIVELY INTERVIEWED BY JEFFCO INVESTIGATOR RALPH GALLEGOS WHO HAS SUBMITTED A WRITTEN REPORT. DUPLICATE LEAD TO #2368.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/10/1999

JC-001-020588

Printed on 4/4/2002 at 11:26 AM

UNCLASSIFIED

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2630

SOURCE*: SCHOOL VIDEOS / TEACHER

Affiliation: STUDENTS / CHS / (COLUMBINE)

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: HARRIS 3007 JCSO

Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*: IDENTIFIED "MIKE VENDEGNIA" (SP) IN VIDEO TAPES TAKEN AS EVIDENCE AT SCHOOL. OBVIOUS VERY CLOSE ASSOCIATE OF SUSPECTS. TEACHER (UNK) CLAIMS HE IS LAYING LOW AND ~~IS NOT~~ HAS NOT BEEN CONTACTED. [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LITER

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

STU	WEAP		
TAP			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: HARRIS Date:

LEAD: HIGH PRIORITY — INTERVIEW VENDEGNIA".

[illegible] VENDEGNIA DOB 1/15/81 7604 S. DOPPIN WAY (303) 979-0269 LITTLETON 80128

___ continued

DISPOSITION: REFER TO CONTROL # DN2368 — MICHAEL VENDEGNIA WAS EXTENSIVELY INTERVIEWED BY JEFFCO S.O. INVESTIGATOR RALPH GALLEGOS WHO HAS SUBMITTED A WRITTEN REPORT.

JC-001-020589

___ continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2631

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: VIDEO/EVIDENCE ITEM #265

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Affiliation:

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:30 PM

Phone Number:

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: VIDEO BY HARRIS/KLEBOLD. KLEBOLD STATES, 'FUCK YOU WALSH' AND THEN TALKS ABOUT WALSH HAVING CONTACTED THEM IN DEER CREEK.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: THREATS WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2631

Lead: CHECK WITH DEPUTY TIM WALSH/JCSO/REFERENCE NATURE OF CONTACTS AND EXACT LOCATION. POSSIBLE POINT FOR TESTING DEVICES.

NOTE: MESSAGE LEFT FOR WALSH TO CONTACT ME 04-30-99 @1345, KEN ESTER.

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:35 AM

Disposition: WALSH'S ONLY CONTACT WITH HARRIS AND KLEBOLD WAS IN REFERENCE TO AN ARREST FOR TRESPASS. JCSO CASE #98-2218.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/13/1999

JC-001-020590

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2631

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: VIDEO/FUNDAGE FROM [illegible]

Affiliation: ___

Phone Number: ___

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: ___ Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] HARRIS/KLEBOLD PICKUP STATES "FUCK [illegible] ABOUT [illegible] [illegible] DOWN [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTOR

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

THR

WAR

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: CRAIG SCHECHER, JCSO Date: 5/3/99

LEAD: [illegible] DAVID [illegible] WASH KLEBOLD/HARRIS [illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: WASH'S ONLY CONTACT WITH HARRIS AND KLEBOLD WAS IN REFERENCE TO AN ARREST FOR TRESPASS.
JCSO CASE #98-2218

JC-001-020591

___ continued

Lead Completed: CS 051199 RECORD ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2632

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CRANDALL, LINDSAY RUTH

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 797-0734

Prepared by: BARNETT, MIKE

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ON 4-20-99, SOMETIME AFTER 11:00 A.M., CRANDALL WAS WORKING ADJACENT TO THE CAFETERIA AT REBEL CORNER WITH INSTRUCTOR KATHY FROMMER AND STUDENTS LOUIS SCILEPPI, LIZA MADDEN, TINA BERNACCHI, NICK SCHUMANN, AND CARRIE GREEN WHEN THE SHOOTING INCIDENT BEGAN.

	Event Time	References
Event Date:		
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2632

Lead: INTERVIEW CARRIE GREEN, STUDENT AT CHS REGARDING HER OBSERVATIONS AND KNOWLEDGE OF THE INCIDENT AND OF THE SUSPECTS AND ASSOCIATES. DOB 9/9/81, 7854 W. ONTARIO PL., LITTLETON, CO. (303) 972-0173 MOM DEBORAH (303) 761-0075.

JC-001-020592

Assigned To: MOOMAW, BRICE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:06 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED CARRIE GREEN ON 5-6-99. SHE STARTED WORKING IN THE MARKETING OFFICE FOR MRS FROMMER, GRADING PAPERS AT 11:10 AM. HEARD GUNSHOTS AND HID IN THE MARKETING OFFICE WITH MRS. FROMMER, TINA BERNACCHI, NICK SCHUMANN, LINDSAY CRANDALL, UNTIL THE POLICE ARRIVED. LEFT BACKPACK IN THE MARKETING OFFICE. DID NOT OBSERVE DUFFEL BAGS OR TCM MEMEBERS. HER FRIEND AMALIA FERNAND KNEW THE THOUGHT OF THE DAY: "DON'T YOU WISH YOU WEREN'T HERE TODAY?". ELIZA FERNAND'S FRIENDS SAW THREE SHOOTERS IN THE CAFETERIA.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/13/1999

FD-8? (Rev. 4-21-95)

FBI 174A-DN5719
JSCU #99-7625

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2632

Method of Contact*
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Lindsey Ruth Crandall
Affiliation: Student at CHS
Phone Number: (303) 977-0734

Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: ___

Prepared by*: Mike Barnett - FBI

NARRATIVE*: On 4/20/99, sometime after 11:00 a.m., Crandall was working at the cafeteria at the Rebel Commons with instructor Kathi Frommer and students Louie Sylvester, Lisa Mullen, Tina Bernocki, Nick Schumann and Carrie Green when the shooters invaded began.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: LOTER

Categories
Int
CAF

JC-001-020593

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time: ___

Assigned to: Manu Allia - APD Date: 5/3/99 @ 1:30 p.

LEAD: Interview Carrie Green, student at CHS, regarding her observations and knowledge of the incident and of the shooters and victims.

[illegible] 754 W. Lintag Pl.
Littleton, CO 80124
972-6173

Completed

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed Carrie Green 5/6/99, she started working in the Marketing office for Mrs. Frommer, grading papers at 11:10 am. Heard gunshots in Marketing office with Mrs. Frommer, Tina Bernocki, Nick Schumann, Lindsey Crandall, until police arrived. Left backpack in Marketing office, didn't observe duffel bags on TCM members. Her end Amalia Fernand knew the thought of the day "Don't you wish you weren't here today". Eliza Fernand's friends saw 3 shooters.

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___ IN CAFETERIA

Pink - Lead

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start

5/7/1999

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2633

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SCHOOL VIDEO

Affiliation: STUDENTS-CHS

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM

Phone Number:

Prepared by: HARRIS, DAN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CLOSE ASSOCIATE OF SUSPECTS. IDENTIFIED JOHN SAVAGE IN VIDEOS TAKEN FROM SCHOOL. MAY HAVE INCIDENT INFORMATION. KLEBOLD LET HIM GO DURING THE INCIDENT WHEN CONTACTED IN THE LIBRARY.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2249

Categories: LIBRARY STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2633

Lead: INTERVIEW 'JOHN SAVAGE'. 6350 W. DAVID DR., LITTLETON, CO 80123, 303-932-7319. REFERENCE DN2249. ASSIGNED TO PERRY POWELL/MARK JEFFRIES.

Assigned To: POWELL, PERRY **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 8:26 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED SAVAGE ON 5-7-99. SAVAGE WAS IN THE LIBRARY WHEN SUSPECTS ENTERED. DYLAN TOLD SAVAGE TO LEAVE. SAVAGE GAVE DESCRIPTION OF DYLAN AND ERIC WHICH ADVISED WHAT THEY WERE WEARING AND WHAT WEAPONS EACH HAD AT THE TIME. SAVAGE WROTE OUT A STATEMENT AND DREW A DIAGRAM OF THE LIBRARY SHOWING WHERE HE WAS WHEN APPROACED BY THE SUSPECTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/13/1999

JC-001-020594

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2633

SOURCE*: SCHOOL VIDEO

Affiliation: STUDENT COLUMBINE

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: DdAARIS 3007 TCSO

Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*: CLOSE ASSOCIATE OF SUSPECTS. IDENTIFIED JOHN SAVAGE IN VIDEOS TAKEN FROM SCHOOL. MAY HAVE INCIDENT INFORMATION, KLEBOLD LET HIM GO DURING THE INCIDENT WHEN CONTACTED IN THE LIBRARY.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: E.TEN

Lead Set? (Y/N):

Categories

LIB

STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: JEFFRIES / TOWT II

Date: 05/06/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW "JOHN SAVAGE".

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed Savage on 05/07/99. Savage was in the library when suspects entered. Dylan told Savage to leave. Savage gave description of Dylan and Eric which advised what they were wearing and what weapons each had at the time. Savage wrote out a statement and drew a diagram of the library showing where he was when approached by the suspects.

JC-001-020595

___ continued

05/1/99 REPORT ATTACHED

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2634

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ANDRIST

Affiliation: VIDEO VHS CASSETTE

Phone Number:

Prepared by: HARRIS, DAN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: VENNESSA GRIMES CLAIMS ON VIDEO THAT SHE HAS COP-KILLER BULLETS AT HER HOME. FOUND DURING SEARCH OF SCHOOL. ATTACHED REPORT FROM CONTROL NUMBER 1324.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1324

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2634

Lead: RE-INTERVIEW VENNESSA GRIMES STUDENT COLUMBINE.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 07/27/1999 **Time:** 8:34 AM

Disposition: NO NEED FOR REINTERVIEW. DETAILED REPORT ATTACHED TO DN 1324

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/27/1999

JC-001-020596

Printed on 4/4/2002 at 11:26 AM

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2634

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ANDRIST

Affiliation: VIDEO VHS CASSETTE

Phone Number:

Prepared by: HARRIS, DAN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 Time: 4:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: VENNESSA GRIMES CLAIMS ON VIDEO THAT SHE HAS COP-KILLER BULLETS AT HER HOME. FOUND DURING SEACH OF SCHOOL. ATTACHED REPORT FROM CONTROL NUMBER 1324.

Event Date: Event Time: References: DN1324

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required?

Lead Control Number: DN2634

Lead: RE-INTERVIEW VENNESSA GRIMES STUDENT COLUMBINE.

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

No need for reinterview. Detailed report attached to DN 1324

Lead Reviewed by: KMB

Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 7-25-99

JC-001-020597

Printed on 7/22/1999 at 9:42 AM

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2635

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: TOMFORD, CHRIS

Affiliation: JEFFCO

Phone Number: (303) 271-0211

Prepared by: HEYLIN, MIKE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SUPP ON WITNESS: KYLE BRAMLETT. CHS STUDENT. OUTSIDE CAFETERIA WHEN SHOOTING STARTED. SAW DYLAN THEN BY STAIRS. WITNESS W/JAMES STEWART, MARK CHRISTNER AND WILL BECK.

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2635

Lead: INTERVIEW KYLE BRAMLETT.

Assigned To: HEYLIN, MIKE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 10:15 AM

Disposition: KYLE BRAMLETT OUTSIDE CAFETERIA WHEN SHOOTING STARTED. SAW DYLAN OUTSIDE BY STAIRS. HE WAS WITH A MARK CHRISTNER AND WILL BECK AND JAMES STEWART. JAMES STEWART WAS INTERVIEWED.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/22/1999

JC-001-020598

Printed on 4/4/2002 at 11:26 AM

UNCLASSIFIED

FD-522 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

14

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2635

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: CHRIS TOMPKINS
Affiliation: JEFFCO ~~SO~~ SO.
Phone Number: 271-~~[illegible]~~ 0511

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

Prepared by*: MIKE HEYLIN

NARRATIVE*: SUPP ON WITNESS: KYLE BRANLETT
CHS STUDENT, OUTSIDE CAFETERIA WHEN SHOOTING STARTED, SAW DYLAN THEN BY STAIRS.
WITNESS W/ JAMES STEWART, MARK CHRISNER & WILL BECK

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Categories

SUP	INT		
WIT	~~CAT~~		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Date: _____

✓ Assigned to: Heylin

LEAD: INTERVIEW BRANLETT

JC-001-020599

LEAD COMPLETE / REPORT ATTACHED

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: OUTSIDE CAFETERIA WHEN SHOOTING STARTED, SAW DYLAN OUTSIDE BY STAIRS. ~~[illegible]~~
HE WAS WITH A MARK CHRISNER & WILL BECK & JAMES STEWART.
JAMES STEWART WAS INTERVIEWED.

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2636

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CRANDALL, LINDSAY RUTH

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 797-0734

Prepared by: BARNETT, MIKE

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 Time: 10:00 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CRANDALL HAD HEARD FROM OTHER CHS STUDENTS THAT JUST PRIOR TO THE SHOOTING INCIDENT, AUTUMN HETTINGER OBSERVED ERIC HARRIS IN THE SCHOOL PARIKING LOT WEARING A TRENCH COAT THAT WAS PUFFY LIKE SOMETHING WAS UNDER IT.

	Event Time	References
Event Date:		
Categories: INTERVIEW		STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN2636

Lead: INTERVIEW AUTUMN HETTINGER, CHS STUDENT REGARDING HER OBSERVATIONS AND KNOWLEDGE OF THE INCIDENT AND OF THE SUSPECTS AND ASSOCIATES.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK Date: 05/12/1999 Time: 10:40 AM

Disposition: ON 5-10-99 HETTINGER TELEPHONE STATING SHE HAD BEEN INTERVIEWED IN DETAIL. SEE CONTROL #DN3174. INV. FELSOCI, JCSO.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/12/1999

JC-001-020600

Printed on 4/4/2002 at 11:26 AM

UNCLASSIFIED

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2636

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Lindsay Ruth Crandell
Affiliation: CHS student
Phone Number: (303) 747-0734

Prepared by*: Mike Parrott - FBI
Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: Crandell had heard from other CHS students that just prior to the shooting student Autumn Hettinger observed Eric Harris in the school parking lot wearing a trench coat and was puffed like something was under it.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: L.A.

Categories
Crim
Int

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Jack McFadden - JCSD
Date: 5/5/99

LEAD: Interview Autumn Hettinger, CHS student, regarding her observations and knowledge of the incident and of the suspects and associates involved and of the suspects and associates.
(303) 972-3188
DOB/ 10-30-80

___ continued

DISPOSITION: On 5-10-99 Hettinger telephoned stating she had been interview in detail. SEE Control # ON3174. INV. FELSOCI (JCSO)

JC-001-020601

~~DUPLICATE LEAD~~

___ continued

Lead Completed: 05/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2637

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER PD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: VERONICA GRIFFITH IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST. (303) 971-0691, 6373 W. ROWLAND CIRCLE, LITTLETON, CO. PARENTS RON AND KRISTY GRIFFITH.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STAFF - CHS
	WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2637

Lead: INTERVIEW VERONICA GRIFFITH. (303) 971-0691, 6373 W. ROWLAND CIRCLE, LITTLETON, CO. PARENTS RON AND KRISTY GRIFFITH.

Assigned To: ALLEN, MARK **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 3:36 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED VERONICA GRIFFITH ON 5-4-99. SHE ENTERED THE CAFETERIA AT 11:15, SAT AT TABLE #G WITH HER FRIENDS, JESSICA GEURTS, MIKE GAGNE, LAUREN TOCCI, JENNY RIBBLE, CHRIS (UNK LAST NAME). SHE ALSO KNEW THAT THE FOLLOWING PEOPLE WERE ALSO IN CAFETERIA, NATALIE BAKER, MICHELLE CASTRO, EMILY HACKETT, MARNI MACLENNAN, RENEE SHIREK, KELSY FOWLER, JOEY MARCOTTE, STEPHANIE DUFFY

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/09/1999

JC-001-020602

Printed on 4/4/2002 at 11:26 AM

UNCLASSIFIED

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

FBI 174A-DN-57419
JSCO# 99-7625

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt Colleen Hemphill
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: [illegible] 787-7599

Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1400

Prepared by*: Sgt Colleen Hemphill (DPD)

NARRATIVE*: Veronica Griffith is on the missing cafeteria book page list.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Date: 5/3/99 [illegible]

Assigned to: Allen DPD

LEAD: Locate + interview Veronica Griffith
(313) 971-0571
1373 W. Boulevard Lib
Sylvan
[illegible] Griffith

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED VERONICA ON 5/4/99 SHE ENTERED THE CAFETERIA AT 11:15AM, SAT AT TABLE G WITH HER FRIENDS, JESSICA GEURTS, MIKE GAGNE, LAUREN TOCCI, JENNY RIBBLE, CHRIS (UNKNOWN LAST NAME) SHE ALSO KNEW THAT THE FOLLOWING PEOPLE WERE ALSO IN THE CAFETERIA, NATALIE BAKER, MICHELLE CASTRO, EMILY HACKETT, MARNI MACLENNAN, RENEE SHIREK, KELSEY FOWLER, JOEY MARCOTTE, STEPHANIE DUFFY,

___ continued

Lead Completed: (1500)

JC-001-020603

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2638

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JENKINS, SHELLY

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 784-4594

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 12:40 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SHELLY JENKINS INDICATED THAT HER BROTHER BRAD JENKINS WAS IN THE WEST PARKING LOT WHEN THIS HAPPENED. HE SAW TWO SUSPECTS. BRAD JENKINS, 6131 WEST ROWLAND PLACE. 303-971-0573.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2304

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN2638

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW BRAD JENKINS.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 8:28 AM

Disposition: BRAD JENKINS INTERVIEWED PER RAPID START #2304

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/08/1999

JC-001-020604

Printed on 4/4/2002 at 11:26 AM

UNCLASSIFIED

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2638

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

CE*: Shelly Jenkins

Affiliation: student

Phone Number: 784-4594

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD)

Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 12:40

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that her brother Brad Jenkins was in the west parking lot when this happened. He saw two suspects

Brad Jenkins
6131 W. Rowland Pl.
971-0573

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): N

Narrative reviewed by: MP

Categories

INT INT

INT INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Date: ___

Assigned to:

LEAD: locate & interview Brad Jenkins.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Brad Jenkins interviewed per Rapid Start # 2304.

JC-001-020605

___ continued

Lead Completed:

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2639

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GARRETT, TYRONE

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 972-6296

Prepared by: BARNETT, MIKE

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ON 04/20/1999, SOMETIME AFTER 11:10 A.M., TYRONE GARRETT WAS IN THE CHS CAFETERIA AT TABLE DD WITH BO (LNU), KENNY RUPP, MIKE NAIFEH AND JARETT BAER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2386

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2639

Lead: INTERVIEW KENNY RUPP, CHS STUDENT, REGARDING HIS OBSERVATIONS AND KNOWLEDGE OF THE INCIDENT AND OF THE SUBJECTS AND ASSOCIATES.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 07/13/1999 **Time:** 11:02 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD SEE #2386

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/13/1999

JC-001-020606

Printed on 4/4/2002 at 11:26 AM

UNCLASSIFIED

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3639

SOURCE*: Tyrone Garrett

Affiliation: CHS student

Phone Number: (202) 972-6296

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Mike Barnett - FBI

Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: On 4/20/99 sometime after 11:10 a.m., Garrett was in the CHS cafeteria at Table DD with Bo Law Name Unknown, Kenny Rupp, Mike Naifeh and Garrett Baer.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): N

Narrative reviewed by: EJTen

Categories: CAT Int Atu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: Interview Kenny Rupp, CHS student, regarding his observations and knowledge of the incident and the subjects and associates.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [illegible]

JC-001-020607

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2640

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GARRETT, TYRONE

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 972-6296

Prepared by: HEYLIN, MIKE

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TYRONE GARRETT IS A STUDENT AT CHS WHO WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AT THE START OF THE INCIDENT ON 04-20-99.

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: CAFETERIA, WITNESS

INTERVIEW

STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2640

Lead: INTERVIEW TYRONE GARRETT.

Assigned To: BARNETT, MIKE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 10:21 AM

Disposition: ON 04-20-99, TYRONE GARRETT WENT TO LUNCH AT THE CAFETIERA AT APPROXIMATLEY 11:10 A.M., AND SAT AT TABLE DD WITH KENNY RUPP, BO (LAST NAME UNKNOWN), MIKE NAIFEH AND JARETT BAER. GARRETT HEARD GUNSHOTS AND FLED THE CAFETERIA AND EXITED THE SCHOOL FROM THE FOREIGN LANGUAGE AREA. GARRETT COULD NOT PROVIDE ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. LEAD COMPLETE/REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/03/1999

JC-001-020608

Printed on 4/4/2002 at 11:26 AM

UNCLASSIFIED

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 21040

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Tyrone Garrett
Affiliation: CHS student
Phone Number: (303) 972-0296

Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: ___

Prepared by*: Mike Barnett - FBI

NARRATIVE*: Tyrone Garrett is a student at CHS who was in the cafeteria at the start of the incident on 4/20/99.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: ___

Categories

CAF	INT		
TV	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Mike Barnett - FBI Date: 4/27/99

LEAD: Interview Tyrone Garrett.

JC-001-020609

___ continued

DISPOSITION: On 4/20/99, Tyrone Garrett went to lunch at the cafeteria approximately 11:10 a.m. and sat at Table DD with Kenny Ruiz, No Last Name Unknown, Mike Naifeh and Jarrett Taft. Garrett heard gunshots and fled the cafeteria ~~throug~~ and exited the school from the main language area. Garrett could not provide additional information.

___ continued

Lead Completed: ✓

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2641

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN - SERGEANT

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 Time: 11:10 AM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SERGEANT CALVIN HEMPHILL ADVISED CHRISTOPHER DONNELLY IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: Event Time References DN1182

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN2641

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW CHRISTOPHER DONNELLY.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK Date: 05/04/1999 Time: 8:09 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD, CONTROL #1182. ASSIGNED TO GEORGE MCGLYNN

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/13/1999

JC-001-020610

Printed on 4/4/2002 at 11:26 AM

UNCLASSIFIED

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2LA1

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: Pg. 760-7599

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1110

NARRATIVE*: Christopher Donnelly is on the original cafeteria back pack list.
~~[illegible]~~ 303-972-8086
4715 S Depew St.
Littleton, Co
[illegible]

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Categories

STK	INT		
INT	CAF.		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Rick Rekin - JCSO. Date: 5/3/99.

LEAD: Locate + interview

___ continued

DISPOSITION: JC-001-020611

Duplicate Case.

#1102 assigned to George McGlynn - LPD.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5/2 071399

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2642

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (030) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/01/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RYAN EZZIE IS ON THE ORIGINAL BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2642

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW RYAN EZZIE, 4490 S. NEWTON ST., DENVER CO. (303) 795-5580, MOM ELAINE, DAD RON (303) 761-6307.

Assigned To: WEBSTER, SHANE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:39 PM

Disposition: IN CAFETERIA: SAW MR. SANDERS RUN IN TELLING EVERYONE TO LEAVE. RAN UPSTAIRS AND WALKED TOWARD LIBRARY-SAW HOLES IN LIBRARY WINDOW AND SAW AT LEAST 4 PARTIES DRESSED IN BLACK STANDING CALMLY WHEN OTHERS WERE RUNNING. HID IN OFFICE.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-020612

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2642

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: Pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD)

Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1300

NARRATIVE*: Ryan Ezzie is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

STU	WIT		
INT	CAF		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Shawn Weinstein - DPD

Date: 5/3/1999 @ 1:00 p.

LEAD: Locate + Interview

Ryan Ezzie
1490 S. Newton St.
Denver, Co. 80236
795-5500

Mom/Mon.
Ron/Elaine 761-6307.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: IN CAFETERIA: SAW MR. SANDERS RUN IN TELLING EVERY ONE TO LEAVE. RAN UPSTAIRS + LOOKED TOWARD LIBRARY - SAW HOLES IN LIBRARY WINDOW + SAW AT LEAST 4 PARTIES DRESSED IN BLACK STANDING CALMLY WHEN OTHERS WERE RUNNING - HID IN OFFICE

JC-001-020613

___ continued

Lead Completed: SRE 5/5/99 JJ
Report Attached

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2643

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GARRETT, TYRONE

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 972-6296 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: BARNETT, MIKE I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ON 04/20/1999, SOMETIME AFTER 11:10 A.M., GARRETT WAS IN THE CHS CAFETERIA AT TABLE DD WITH BO (LNU), KENNY RUPP, MIKE NAIFEH, AND JARETT BAER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN16 DN1916

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN2643

Lead: INTERVIEW MIKE NAIFEH CHS STUDENT REGARDING HIS OBSERVATIONS AND KNOWLEDGE OF THE INCIDENT AND OF THE SUBJECTS AND ASSOCIATES.
DUPLICATE LEADS. REFERENCE CONTROL NUMBERS DN16 AND DN1916.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 07/13/1999 **Time:** 4:15 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD SEE #16 AND #1916

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/13/1999

JC-001-020614

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2643

SOURCE*: Tyrone Garrett

Affiliation: CHS Student

Phone Number: (303) 972-6296

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Mike Barnett - FBI

Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: On 4/20/99 Sometime after 11:10 a.m. Garrett was in the CHS cafeteria at Table DD with Bo Last Name Unk, Kenny Rupp, Mike Naifeh and Jarrett Beer.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ___

Lead Set? (Y/N): N

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: Interview Mike Naifeh, CHS student, regarding his observations and knowledge of the incident and of the subjects and associates.

4/27/99 Duplicate Lead

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

Duplicate Lead

JC-001-020615

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5/07/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2644

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (030) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/01/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JENNIFER FALLER IS ON THE ORIGINAL BACKPACK LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2644

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JENNIFER FALLER. 6967 S. NEWLAND ST., LITTLETON, CO. 932-0350, MOM KARYL 932-0350 DAD CHARLES 232-4242.

Assigned To: WEBSTER, SHANE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:18 PM

Disposition: JENNIFER FALLER SAYS THAT SHE WAS SITTING ON THE FLOOR IN THE CORNER OF THE CAFETERIA. JANITORS CAME IN AND TOLD EVERYBODY TO GET DOWN. SHE FLED THROUGH THE AUDITORIUM - HEARD SHOTS BUT SAW NOTHING. SITTING WITH MATT (LNU), CHAD (LNU) AND JAMIE SHOFNER.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/06/1999

JC-001-020616

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 26644

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1300

NARRATIVE*: Jennifer Faller is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: H.P. Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories: CAF, WIT, STU, INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Shani Webster - DPD Date: 5/3/99 @ 1pm.

LEAD: Locate and interview.

Jennifer Faller
6967 S. Newland St.
Littleton, Co. - 80128.
932-0350

Mom / Man
932-0350 / 232-4242.
Karl / Charles.

JC-001-020617

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Ms. Faller says she was sitting on the floor in the corner of the cafeteria. Janitors came in, told everyone to get down - fled through auditorium - heard shots but saw nothing. Sitting w/: Matt ___, Chad ___, + Jamie Schofner

CL 050599 REPORT ATTACHED

___ continued

Lead Completed:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2645

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CRANDALL, LINDSAY RUTH

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 797-0734 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 8:45 AM

Prepared by: HEYLIN, MIKE I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LINDSAY RUTH CRANDALL IS A STUDENT AT CHS WHO WAS AT THE REBEL CORNER AT THE START OF THE INCIDENT ON 04-20-99.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2645

Lead: INTERVIEW LINDSAY RUTH CRANDALL.

Assigned To: BARNETT, MIKE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 10:27 AM

Disposition: LINDSAY RUTH CRANDALL BELIEVES THAT SHE OBSERVED DYLAN KLEBOLD ON 04-20-99 AT 8:20 A.M. PULLING INTO CHS' PARKING LOT. AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING INCIDENT, CRANDALL WAS WORKING NEAR THE CAFETERIA AT THE REBEL CORNER. PAULINE COLBY WAS SUPPOSED TO BE WORKING AT THE REBEL CORNER, BUT WAS ABSENT AND CLAIMED THAT SHE HAD A DOCTOR'S APPOINTMENT. REPORT ATTACHED/LEAD COMPLETE.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/03/1999

JC-001-020618

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2645

SOURCE*: Lindsay Ruth Crandall

Affiliation: CHS student

Phone Number: (303) 797-0734

Method of Contact*: Y In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Mike Barnett - FBI

Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: Lindsay Ruth Crandall is a student at CHS who was at the Kabel Corner at the start of the incident on 4/20/99.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

OF	CUIT		
OTU	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Mike Barnett - FBI Date: 4/27/99

LEAD: Interview Lindsay Ruth Crandall

JC-001-020619

REPORT ATTACHED / UNCONTROLLED

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Lindsay Ruth Crandall believes that she observed Dylan Klebold on 4/20/90 at 8:30 a.m. pulling into the CHS' parking lot. At the time of the shooting incident Crandall was working near the cafeteria at the Kabel Corner. Pauline Colby was supposed to be working at the Kabel Corner but was absent and claimed that she had a doctor's appointment.

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2646

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN - SERGEANT

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/01/1999 **Time:** 11:20 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KIMBERLY DOTTENWHY IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1128

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2646

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW KIMBERLY DOTTENWHY, 7700 W GLASOW PL #22B, LITTLETON, CO 80128, 932-6119. PARENTS SANDRA/KEVIN 762-1000 EXT 17; 984-0416.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 5:02 PM

Disposition: KIM DOTTENWHY WITH FRANK SESSIONS, ASHLEIGH HEESCH, AND HEARD GUNSHOTS, RAN OUT SOUTH DOORS, SAW NOTHING.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/13/1999

JC-001-020620

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2646

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1120

NARRATIVE*: Kimberly Dottenwhy is on the original cafeteria back pack list.
303-932-6119
~~[illegible]~~ 7700 W. Glasgow Pl
[illegible] Kevin + Sandra 22B
Littleton

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: UP

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	INT		
STU	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Rick Riker JCSO Date: 5/3/99.

LEAD: Locate + interview.
DOB 12/10/93 Kimberly Dottenwhy
7700 W. Glasgow Pl. #22B
Littleton, Co. 80128
932-6119

Parents.
Sandra / Kevin 762-1000 x 17
→ 934-0416

~~LEFT MESSAGE 4-4-99 1445~~ 1830 4-4-99 - COMPLETED

___ continued

DISPOSITION: WITH FRANK SESSION, ASHLEY HESCH, ~~[illegible]~~ AND ~~[illegible]~~ IN CAFETERIA - HEARD GUNSHOTS - RAN OUT SOUTH DOORS - SAW NOTHING

JC-001-020621

Lead Completed: SL 051199 ~~REPORT ATTACHED~~ G

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2647

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEPMHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (030) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/01/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NATHAN FANSLER IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2647

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW NATHAN FANSLER, 5164 S. HOYT ST., LITTLETON, CO. (303) 973-2667, MOM GLORIA 758-3131X 364 DAD 792-9611.

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:36 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED 5-8-99, SUBJECT IS SEVERLY RETARDED. SANDERS CAME BY AND TOLD HIM TO GET DOWN UNDER THE TABLES. RAN TO THE BATHROOM, THEN TO THE AUDITORIUM. THEN OUT THE DOOR. DOES NOT KNOW SUSPECTS OF TCM. DID NOT SEE BAGS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/13/1999

JC-001-020622

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2647

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1000

NARRATIVE*: Nathan Fansler is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: MJP

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	INT		
INIT	ASTV		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Art Peterson - JCSO Date: 5/3/99 @ 1000

LEAD: Locate + interview.

Nathan Fansler.
5164 S. Hoyt St.
Littleton, Co. 80123
973-2667

Mom/Dan
Glenda/Manolo.
Mom. 750-3131 x364 Dan. 792-9611

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed 5-8-99. Subject is Severely Retarded. Sanders Came By told him to Get Down under the TABLES Ran to the Bathroom Then to The Auditorium. Then out The Door Does not know Suspect's of TCM. did not See Bags

JC-001-020623

___ continued

Lead Completed: 05/1/99

REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2648

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GARRETT, TYRONE

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 972-6296 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: BARNETT, MIKE I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: ON 4-20-99 SOMETIME AFTER 11:10 A.M. TYRONE GARRETT WAS IN THE CHS CAFETERIA AT TABLE DD WITH BO (UNK LAST NAME) KENNY RUPP, MIKE NAIFEH AND JARETT BAER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2648

Lead: INTERVIEW JARETT BAER, CHS STUDENT REGARDING HIS OBSERVATIONS AND KNOWLEDGE OF THE INCIDENT AND THE SUBJECTS AND ASSOCIATES. 5453 W. CANYON TRAIL, LITTLETON, CO. 973-7622 MOM JANE DAD STEPHEN 973-3622, 332-4100.

Assigned To: WEBSTER, SHANE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:04 PM

Disposition: JARETT BAER WAS IN THE CAFETERIA EATING. HE SAW KIDS BACKING AWAY FROM WINDOW, LOOKED OUT AND SAW STUDENT W/BLOODY KNEE. HID UNDER TABLES AND HEARD SHOTS UPSTAIRS, RAN DOWN FOREIGN LANGUAGE HALL, OUTSIDE AND THEN HOME. WAS SITTING W/NAIFEH TWINS, BO(MICHAEL BARIBEAU) TYRONE, AND NAT(NATHANIEL) OWEN.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-020624

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2648

SOURCE*: Tyrone Garrett

Affiliation: CHS Student

Phone Number: (303) 972-6296

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Mike Barnett - FBI

Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: On 4/20/99, Sometime after 11:10 a.m., Garrett was in the CHS cafeteria at Table DD with Bo Last Name Unknown, Kenny Rupp, Mike Naifeh and Jarrett Baer.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ___

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Shari Webster - APD

Date: 5/3/1999 @ 1 p.

LEAD: Interview Jarrett Baer CHS Student, regarding his observations and knowledge of the incident and of the subjects and associates.

		5953 W. Canyon Tpc.
Mum/Dan.	973-7122	Littleton, Co. 80123
Jan/Stephen	332-9100.	973-7122

___ continued

DISPOSITION: JARRETT BAER WAS IN THE CAFETERIA EATING. HE SAW KIDS BACKING AWAY FROM WINDOW LOOKED OUT + SAW STUDENT W/ BLOODY KNIFE. HID UNDER TABLES + HEARD SHOTS UPSTAIRS. RAN DOWN FOREIGN LANGUAGE HALL, OUTSIDE + THEN HOME.

SITTING W/ NAIFEH TWINS, BO BARRABOW, TYRONE + NAT OLSONS

___ continued

Lead Completed: SAE 5/5/99 Report A [illegible]

JC-001-020625

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2649

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN - SERGEANT

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/01/1999 **Time:** 11:25 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LINDSEY DOWLING IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2649

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW LINDSEY DOWLING, DOB 10/5/83, 7156 S NEWLAND ST, LITTLETON, CO 80123, 933-4771. MOM/DAD LORI/MICHAEL, 972-8900.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 5:01 PM

Disposition: 0900 WEDNESDAY, 5-5-99, LINDSEY DOWLING STATES SHE WAS IN CAFETERIA WITH NICK (NICHOLAS) ANTONIO, CANDICE CUSHMAN, TORI (VICTORIA) OWENS/HEARD SHOTS, GOT UNDER TABLE, RAN OUT EAST DOOR TO LEAWOOD PARK, DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/13/1999

JC-001-020626

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2649

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1125

NARRATIVE*: Lindsey Dowling is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

303-933-4771

~~No. 2649~~ 7156 S. Newland St.

Littleton Co

parents Michael + Lori

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LP Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	WIT		
STU	INVT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Rick Raker - TCSO Date: 5/3/99.

LEAD: Locate + interview

DOB 10/5/83 Lindsey Dowling

7156 S. Newland St.

Littleton, Co. 80123.

Mom/Dad.

Lori/Michael — 972-8900 # 933-4771

LEFT MESSAGE 4-4-99 1445/CALL BACK 4-4-99 2100/

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 0900 WEPS 5-5-99

DOWLING STATES SHE WAS IN CAFETERIA WITH ~~JUSTIN MCGINLEY - ERICA MCLAUGHERT~~ 4 - NICK ANTONIO - CANDICE CUSHMAN - TORI OWENS/HEARD SHOTS - GOT UNDER TABLE - RAN OUT EAST DOOR TO LEAWOOD PARK - DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS

JC-001-020627

SL 05/1/99 ~~REPORT ATTACHED~~ LL

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2650

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/01/1999 **Time:** 1:05 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: LAURA FARBER IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2650

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW LAURA FARBER, DOB 8/19/84, 5910 W. PORTLAND DR. LITTLETON, CO. 933-0741. MOM VERA 348-3011 DAD RICHARD 890-4154.

Assigned To: SCOTT, PAUL **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:17 PM

Disposition: SITTING IN REBEL CORNER AT THE TIME OF ATTACK. DID NOT SEE ANY BAGS (LARGE) IN CAFETERIA. DID NOT SEE ANY SUSPECTS SHOOT. INTERVIEWED 5-4-99.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/13/1999

JC-001-020628

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2650

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1305

NARRATIVE*: Laura Farber is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	INT		
INIT	STU		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Paul Sutter, DPD Date: 5/3/99 @ 1:00 p.

LEAD: Locate + interview.

DOB 8/19/84 Laura Farber

5910 W. Portland Dr.

Littleton, Co. 80123

933-0741

Mom - Vera 348-3011

Dad Richard 990-4154.

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: Sitting In Reble Corner At Time of Attack Did not See Any Bags (Large) In Cafeteria. Did not See Suspects Shoot

Interviewed 5/4/99

JC-001-020629

___ continued

Lead Completed: SDE 5/5/99 Report Attached.

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2651

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER PD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/01/1999 **Time:** 1:25 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: JESSICA FRIEDMAN IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST. SEE CONTROL NUMBER 1170 FOR LEAD.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1170

Categories:

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-020630

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2651

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1325

NARRATIVE*: Jessica Friedman is on the original cafeteria back page list.

interview not see control number 1170

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~Y~~ NO

Categories

CAF	WIT	
STM	INT	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: Locate + interview see control # 1170
Duplicate

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

~~DUPLICATE LEAD~~

JC-001-020631

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5/2 071399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2652

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN - SERGEANT

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/01/1999 **Time:** 11:25 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: NICHELE DUNN WAS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST. (303-971-0204, 512 S. IRIS WAY, LITTLETON, CO. PARENTS: DAVID/PATRICE DUNN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2652

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW NICHELE DUNN.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Disposition: NICHELE DUNN ARRIVED IN THE CAFETERIA AT 1105 HOURS AND SAT AT TABLE R WITH HER FRIENDS KALYNDA BINGHAM, CHANRA MARSHALL AND MARK DOUCETTE. NICHELE DID NOT SEE THE LARGE DUFFLE BAGS NOR DID SHE SEE ANY GUNMAN. NICHELE EXITED THE BUILDING FROM THE EAST MATH/SCIENCE HALLWAY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

JC-001-020632

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

1000
050599

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2652

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hempill
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hempill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1125

NARRATIVE*: Nichele Dunn was on the original cafeteria back pack list.
303-971-0204
5112 S. Iris Way
Littleton, Co
parents David Patrick Dunn

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	WIT		JC-001-020633
STU	INF		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Larry Erzen - JCSO Date: 5/3/99.

LEAD: Locate + Interview

DOB 11/12/82 Nichelle Dunn
5112 S. Iris Wy.
Littleton, Co. 80123
971-0204

Mom/Dad.
Patrick/David - 933-5709

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Nichele arrived in the cafeteria at 1105 hours and sat at table R with her friends Kaynda Bingham, Chanda Marshall and Mark Dusett. Nichele did not see the large duffle bags nor did she see any gunman. Nichele exited the building from the east math/science hallway.

___ continued

Lead Completed: SO 051199
REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2653

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/01/1999 **Time:** 1:10 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SARA FILIPIAK IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2653

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW SARA FILIPIAK. DOB 4/24/84, 5905 W. PORTLAND DR., LITTLETON, CO. (303) 972-1949. MOM ANN 347-6034 DAD (719) 531-5647.

Assigned To: SCOTT, PAUL **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:15 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED 5-7-99, IN CAFETERIA BUT DID NOT SEE ANY SHOOTER. DOES NOT KNOW SUSPECTS OR MEMBERS OF THE TCM. DID NOT SEE ANYONE GET SHOT. RAN OUT BY MATH HALL.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-020634

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 26053

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1310

NARRATIVE*: Sara Filipiak is on the original cafeteria back pack list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

CAF	WIT		
STU	LAW		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Paul Scott, DPD Date: 5/3/99 @ 1⁵ p.

LEAD: Locate + interview.

DOB 4/24/84 Sara Filipiak
5905 W. Portland Dr.
Littleton, Co. 80123
972-1949

Mom Ann 347-6034
Dad Dan (719) 531-2647.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed 5-7-99, In cafeteria but did not see any shooter. Does not know suspects or members of the TCM. Did not see anyone get shot. Ran out by math hall

JC-001-020635

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

PP

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2654

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER PD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/01/1999 **Time:** 1:30 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRIAN FRYE IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST. (303) 973-2850, 5406 S. INDEPENDENCE ST., LITTLETON, CO. PARENTS WILLIAM AND SUSAN FRYE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2767

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2654

Lead: INTERVIEW BRIAN FRYE. (303) 973-2850, 5406 S. INDEPENDENCE ST. LITTLETON, CO. PARENTS WILLIAM AND SUSAN FRYE.

Assigned To: LAUCK, JOHN **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:03 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED BRIAN FRYE. HE WAS OUTSIDE BY STEPS NEAR STUDENT ENTRANCE AND SAW ERIC HARRIS WITH WEAPON. HEARD SHOTS SAW LANCE KIRKLIN GET SHOT AND THEN STUDENT, FEMALE SHOT IN THE BACK. WAS WITH CHRIS THERRIEN.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

JC-001-020636

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2654

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD)

Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1330

NARRATIVE*: Brian Frye is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LP

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	WIT		
STU	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: MA LAUCK Joffe ~~SB~~ D.A

Date: 5/3/99 2:25pm

LEAD: Locate + interview Brian Frye, (303) 973-2850
5406 S. Independence St
Littleton, Co
Parents: William/Susan Frye

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED BRIAN FRYE. HE WAS OUTSIDE BY STEPS NEAR STUDENT ENTRANCE AND SAW ERIC HARRIS WITH WEAPON. HEARD SHOTS, SAW LANCE KIRKLAN GET SHOT AND ANOTHER STUDENT, FEMALE SHOT IN THE BACK.
WAS WITH CHRIS THERRIAN.

JC-001-020637

___ continued

Lead Completed: 051199

REPORT ATTACHED

OUTSIDE

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2655

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN - SERGEANT

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/01/1999 **Time:** 11:30 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: ANDREA ELSNER IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2655

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW ANDREA ELSNER. 6319 S. CHASE CT., LITTLETON, CO 80123, 795-2160. MOM: DEB: 244-3032. ROXANNE/WILLIAM.

Assigned To: WRIGHT, RICK **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:59 PM

Disposition: ELSNER WAS AT TABLE 'F' AT THE TIME OF SHOOTING. WHEN LEAVING THE CAFETERIA, ELSNER WENT UP THE STAIRS & HID IN A SCIENCE ROOM. ELSNER STAYED IN THE SCIENCE AREA UNTIL FREED BY SWAT. AT APPROXIMATELY 11:35 A SHOT WAS FIRED INTO HER SCIENCE ROOM. ELSNER DID NOT SEE THE GUNMEN OR THE DUFFLE BAGS IN THE CAFETERIA.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-020638

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2655

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1130

NARRATIVE*: Andrea Elsner is on the original cafeteria back pack list.
303-795-2160
~~Mr. 2655~~ 6319 S. Chase Ct.
Littleton, Co
parents William / Roxanne
___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: UJP Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

PAF	WITNIT		
STV	WITNT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: SA Rick Wright - FBI Date: 5/3/99

LEAD: Locate + interview Louise Andrea Elsner 11/13/81
Bob 11/13/81
6319 S. Chase Ct.
Littleton, Co 80123
Mom / Mon. # 244-3032 # 795-2160
Roxanne / William call after 6:00. Wed. 6:30pm
___ continued

DISPOSITION: Elsner was at table F at the time of the shooting. ~~[illegible]~~ When leaving the cafeteria, Elsner went up the stairs and hid in a science room. Elsner stayed in the science area until freed by SWAT. At approximately 11:35 a shot was fired into her science room. Elsner did not see the gunmen or the duffle bags in the cafeteria.

JC-001-020639

___ continued

Lead Completed: (GW)

F

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2656

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/01/1999 **Time:** 2:10 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KENT FONCANNON IS ON THE ORIGIONAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2656

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW KENT FONCANNON, 5153 S. CODY ST., LITTLETON, CO. (303) 973-2698, MOM BARB DAD TOM 863-5017.

Assigned To: SCOTT, PAUL **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:13 PM

Disposition: FONCANNON WAS INTERVIEWED ON 5-12-99. HE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA, HEARD THE SOUND OF SHOTS, AND HID IN A STOREROOM IN THE KITCHEN. HE WAS EVENTUALLY LED OUT BY SWAT TEAM. HE DID NOT SEE ANTHING UNUSUAL AND DID NOT KNOW THE SUSPECTS. FD 302 TO FOLLOW.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/08/1999

JC-001-020640

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 26560

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone* ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD)

Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1410

NARRATIVE*: Kent Foncannon is on the ~~current~~ original cafeteria back pack list.

~~TUESDAY @ 11:00~~

WEDS 0845

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

CAF	INT		
SITU	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Paul Scott, DPD

Date: 5/3/99 @ 100p.

LEAD: Locate + interview.

Kent Foncannon
5153 S. Cody St.
Littleton, Co. 80123
973-2698

Mom Barb 973-2698
Dad Tom 863-5017

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Foncannon was interviewed on 5-12-99. He was in the cafeteria, heard the sound of shots, and hid in a storeroom in the kitchen. He was eventually led out by the SWAT team. He did not see anything unusual and did not know the suspects. FD 302 to follow.

JC-001-020641

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

KFT43

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2657

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN - SERGEANT

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/01/1999 **Time:** 11:30 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: CRYSTAL ENNEY IS ON THE ORIGINAL BACKPACK LIST (CAFETERIA).

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2657

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW CRYSTAL ENNEY. 6985 S. WEBSTER ST., LITTLETON, CO 80123, 303-972-3410. MOM: MARY: 692-7027, DAD: GARY: 299-7033.

Assigned To: WRIGHT, RICK **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Disposition: CRYSTAL ENNEY WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING. ENNEY WAS SEATED AT EITHER TABLE Q OR X. WHEN LEAVING THE CAFETERIA, ENNEY WENT UP THE STAIRS & EAST DOWN THE MAIN SOUTH HALL & OUT THE EXIT AT THE END OF THE HALL. ENNEY WAS ALSO IN THE CAFETERIA 2ND PERIOD. ENNEY DID NOT SEE THE GUNMEN & DID NOT SEE THE LARGE DUFFLE BAGS DURING LUNCH OR 2ND PERIOD. ENNEY THOUGHT TIFFANY LIEN IDENTIFIED A GUNMAN AS [redacted]

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-020642

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2657

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1130

NARRATIVE*: Crystal Enney is on the original back pack list. (cafeteria)
~~See 2059~~
303-972-3410
6985 Webster St
Littleton, Co
parents Gary + Mary Enney

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	INT		JC-001-020643
STV	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: SA Rick Wright - FBI Date: 5/3/99.

LEAD: Locate + interview Michel
DOB 1/13/81 Crystal V Enney
6985 S. Webster St.
Littleton, Co. 80123
ph. 972-3410 wed 10:30a
evenings - parents both work.

Mom/Dad 692-7027
Mary/Gary 299-7030

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Enney was in the cafeteria at the time of the shooting. Enney was seated at either table Q or X. When leaving the cafeteria, Enney went up the stairs and east down the main south hall and out the exit at the end of the hall. Enney was also in the cafeteria 2nd period. Enney did not see the gunmen and did not see the large duffle bags during lunch or 2nd period. Enney thought Tiffany Lien identified a gunman as [redacted]

___ continued

Lead Completed: 1200

Q

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2658

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DAVIS, CHERIE LYNN

Affiliation: CONCERNED NEIGHBOR

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 972-6427 **Information Received Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHERIE DAVIS STATES KLEBOLD WAS IN HER NEIGHBORHOOD VISITING ANOTHER JUVENILE WHO SHE COULD ONLY ID AS CHAPIN. HIS MOTHER IS ID AS ANN SEDBROOKE, 303-933-7726.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD INTERVIEW TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2658

Lead: INTERVIEW ANN SEDBROOKE 303-933-7726, ID HER SON AND INTERVIEW HIM REGARDING HIS KNOWLEDGE OF KLEBOLD AND TCM.

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 10:43 AM

Disposition: CHAPIN IDENTIFIED AS WILLIAM PULJU, DOB 2-3-83, AND HAS BEEN IN CUSTODY FOR LAST TWO YEARS. SEE REPORT

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/13/1999

JC-001-020644

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2650

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: CHERIE LYNN DAVIS

Affiliation: concerned Neighbor

Phone Number: 303-972-6427

Prepared by*: AGENT RICHARD K. GRIFFITH (CIT)

Date*: 4/30/99 Time*: 1700

NARRATIVE*: DAVIS STATES KLEISOLD WAS IN HER NEIGHBORHOOD VISITING ANOTHER FEMALE WHOM SHE REFERRED TO AS "CHAPIN." WHILE VISITING, SHE REFERRED TO AS ANN SEDBROOKE, 720-933-7726.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDC

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

DK TCM

FAIT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: JACKIE GOFF (ACSO) Date: 5/3/99

LEAD: CONTACT SEDBROOKE, 303-933-7726, TO ARRANGE SON AND INTERVIEW HIM REGARDING HIS KNOWLEDGE OF KLEISOLD AND TCM.

JC-001-020645

___ continued

DISPOSITION: "Chapin" ID'd as William Pulju DOB: 020383 and has been in custody for last 2 years. See report.

___ continued

Lead Completed: KDW

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2659

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN - SERGEANT

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/01/1999 **Time:** 11:35 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: NATHAN EPLING IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2659

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW NATHAN EPLING.

JC-001-020646

Assigned To: HEYLIN, MIKE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 5:02 PM

Disposition: NATHAN EPLING WAS OUTSIDE ON PATIO FOR LUNCH HOUR WITH JOHN BRIGHT; RAN INTO CAFETERIA AND UP THE STAIRS TO THE SOUTHWEST SCIENCE AREA CLASSROOM; SAW MR. SANDERS GET SHOT UP BY TOP OF STAIRS; SAW MR. SANDERS COME INTO THE SAME CLASSROOM; STAYED IN CLASSROOM UNTIL SWAT RESCUED THEM; SISTER KIRSTEN EPLING KNEW DYLAN AND ERIC (WAS INTERVIEWED BY FEMALE FBI ATEND ON 04-23-99 ACCORDING TO FATHER); DID NOT SEE SUSPECT; SAW NO DUFFLE BAG; BACKPACK RECOVERED AT TABLE I; WITNESS DOES NOT KNOW HOW IT GOT FROM THE OUTSIDE TO TABLE I.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2659

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1135

NARRATIVE*: Nathan Epling is on the original cafeteria back pack list. 005550314
303-795-8558
withdrew 3/31/99

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

STU	CAF		
WIT	INT		

JC-001-020647

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Mike Heylin TCDA Date: 5/3/99

LEAD: Locate + interview.
DOB 10/9/83 NATHAN Epling
5754 W. LEAWOOD DR.
LITTLETON, CO. 80123
795-8558

Mom / Don. [redacted]-8722
RUTH / ROY [redacted]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ~~NATE~~ LANE

-CHS student; was outside on patio for lunch hour with John Bright; ran into cafeteria and up the stairs to the southwest science area classroom; saw Mr. Sanders get shot up by top of stairs; saw Mr. Sanders come into the same classroom; stayed in classroom until SWAT rescued them; sister Chritie Epling knew Dylan and Eric (was interviewed by female FBI agent on April 22, 1999 according to father); did not see suspects; saw no duffle bag; backpack recovered at table I; witness does not know how it got from the outside to table I.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 4 DS 1/99 REPORT ATTACHED

OUTSIDE

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2660

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/01/1999 **Time:** 1:30 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: MICHAEL FOSTER IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number: DN2660

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW MICHAEL FOSTER, DOB 11/6/80 5462 W. GEDDES PL, LITTLETON, CO. 80128, (303) 973-1967 MOM DONNA DAD SCOTT 756-9909, 932-1478.

Assigned To: SCOTT, PAUL **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:12 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED 5-7-99, DID NOT SEE ANYONE GET SHOT. DID NOT SEE THE SHOOTERS. DID NOT SEE ANY BACK PACKS. DOES NOT KNOW SHOOTERS, DOES NOT KNOW MEMBERS OF TCM.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-020648

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 26060

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1320

NARRATIVE*: Michael Foster is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: KP Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	WIT		
STV	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Paul Scott, DPD Date: 5/3/99 @ 1000p.

LEAD: Locate + interview.

DOB 11/6/80 Michael Foster
5462 W. Geddes Pl.
Littleton, Co. 80128
973-1967

Mom/Dad.
Donna/Scott 756-9909
932-1478.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed 5-7-99; Did Not See Anyone Get Shot Did not See The Shooters. Did not See Any Backpacks. Does Not Know Shooters, Does Not Know Members of TCM

JC-001-020649

___ continued

Lead Completed: KP

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start A Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2661

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: UNGERLAND, P. JONATHAN

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 933-2103 **Information Received Date:** 05/01/1999 **Time:** 11:55 AM

Prepared by: BARNETT, MIKE I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: P. JONATHAN UNGERLAND INDICATES THAT HE WAS ON YUKON STREET AT 1430 HOURS ON 4-20-99 WHEN HE OBSERVED TWO PARTIES IN A RED GEO METRO. THE DRIVER WAS [redacted] THE PASSENGER WAS A FORMER STUDENT WHO WAS IN TECH LAB WITH HIM IN 1998. THE PASSENGER WAS HOLDING A BLACK PISTOL W/A SHORT BARREL.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW, VEHICLE, STUDENT - CHS, TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2661

Lead: NEED TO SHOW JOHN (JONATHAN) UNGERLAND A LINEUP. STATEMENT IS ATTACHED. PASSENGER MY BE [redacted], NEEDS TO BE CONFIRMED.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:25 PM

Disposition: UNGERLAND SAID THAT ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 2:30 PM IN THE AREA OF PIERCE AND WEAVER (UNSURE OF EXACT LOCATION) HE WAS DRIVING WHEN HE NOTICED RED AND BLACK GEO METRO COMING TOWARDS HIS VEHICLE. THE PASSENGER WAS HANGING OUT THE WINDOW WITH A GUN. UNGERLAND SAID THAT THE DRIVER WAS [redacted] (85% SURE) UNGERLAND SAID THAT BOTH DRIVER AND PASSENGER WERE WEARING TRENCHCOATS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/17/1999

JC-001-020650

(Rev. 4-21-95)

Urgent

INFORMATION CONTROL

JONATHAN 8081 S. KENDALL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2661

SOURCE*: John Ungerland

Affiliation: student

Phone Number: 933-2103

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (OPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1155

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that he was on Yukon St. @ 1430 hrs. on 4/20/99 when he observed two persons in a red Geo Metro. The driver was [redacted]. The passenger was a former student who was in tech lab with him in 1998. The passenger was holding a black pistol w/ a short barrel. ___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Estes Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

Int	Will		
Hm	TCM		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Jack McFadden - JCSD Date: 5/3/99

LEAD: Needs to show John Ungerland a lineup. Statement is attached. Passenger may be [redacted] - needs to be confirmed.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: UNGERLAND SAID ON 4/20/99 AT ABOUT 1430 IN THE AREA OF PIERCE + WEAVER (UNSURE OF EXACT LOCATION) HE WAS DRIVING WHEN HE NOTICED RED/BLACK GEO METRO COMING TOWARDS HIS VEHICLE. THE PASSENGER WAS HANGING OUT THE WINDOW WITH A GUN. UNGERLAND SAID THE DRIVER WAS [redacted] (85% SURE). UNGERLAND SAID BOTH DRIVER & PASSENGER HAD BLACK TRENCH COATS ON.

___ continued

Lead Completed: KPW 4/05/99 Reports to follow

JC-001-020651

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2662

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN - SERGEANT

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/01/1999 **Time:** 11:40 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: AMY EVANS IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2662

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW AMY EVANS, DOB/9-26-80, 7714 W. ONTARIO PL., LITTLETON, CO 80128, 303-933-4766. MOM-DIANE, DAD-KEN 787-4421.

Assigned To: HOLLOWAY, LINDA **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 9:15 AM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 05-04-99. TO SEE AT HOME 05-07-99, 0900. L. BROWN INTERVIEWED AMY EVANS ON 05-10-99. EVANS SAID SHE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA BUT RAN OUTSIDE AND THROUGH THE PARKING LOT WHEN INCIDENT BEGAN. DID NOT SEE ANYONE SHOOTING, DID NOT SEE DUFFLE BAG. SAW NO ONE OUTSIDE. WRITTEN REPORT ATTACHED. OFTEN SAW ZACK HECKLER WITH KLEBOLD AND HARRIS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

JC-001-020652

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-93)

Set Monday 5/10/99 4:45 (2)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 26662

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1140

NARRATIVE*: Amy Evans is on the original cafeteria back pack list.
303-933-4766
7714 W Ontario Pl
Littleton
Parents Kenneth & Diane
Jefferson Office Web

x/7-called dad late
x/7-got directions

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: up

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

STU	ADF		JC-001-020653
WIT	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Linda Holloway - CBI Date: 5/3/99

LEAD: Locate + interview

DOB 9/26/80 Amy Evans
7714 W. Ontario Pl.
Littleton, Co. 80128
933-4766

Mom Diane
Dad Ken 797-4421

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: phone interview 5-4-99 - to see at Home - 5-7-99 0900
L. BROWN INTERVIEWED EVANS ON 5-10-99. EVANS SAID SHE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA BUT RAN OUTSIDE AND THROUGH THE PARKING LOT WHEN INCIDENT BEGAN. DID NOT SEE ANYONE SHOOTING, DID NOT SEE DUFFEL BAG. SAW NO ONE OUTSIDE. WRITTEN REPORT ATTACHED. OFTEN SAW ZACK HERCKER WITH KIEFOLD + HARRIS

___ continued

✓ Lead Completed: TWW

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2663

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/01/1999 **Time:** 11:05 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: DOMINIC DESAVERIO IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2663

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW DOMINIC DESAVERIO, 8153 S. JAY DR., LITTLETON, CO. (303) 972-3036. PARENTS - ALBERT/JANET.

Assigned To: WEBSTER, SHANE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:02 PM

Disposition: IN CAFETERIA WHEN STUDENTS RAN TOWARD HIM. HID IN KITCHEN AREA. JANITOR CAME IN AND TOLD THEM THAT IT WAS CLEAR . THEY RAN OUT THE DOOR THAT THE SUSPECTS CAME IN, RAN ACROSS THE PARKING LOT AND HID BY THE BACK ROW OF CARS. SITTING WITH: BRAD PESICKA, RYAN EZZIE, JOEY MALOZO, (JOEY MARCOTTE?) PAT SIMINGTON, DUSTY HOFFSCHNEIDER, AND JOSH BUSCHMANN.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/06/1999

JC-001-020654

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2663

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1105

NARRATIVE*: Dominic DeJaverio is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: up

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

STU	CAF	
WIT	INT	

JC-001-020655

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Shane Wimsten - DPD

Date: 5/3/1999 @ 1000

LEAD: Locate + interview

303-972-3036 Parents ALBERT/Janet
8153 S. Jay DR.
Littleton

___ continued

DISPOSITION: IN CAFETERIA WHEN STUDENTS RAN TOWARD HIM. HID IN KITCHEN AREA. JANITOR CAME IN + TOLD THEM IT WAS CLEAR. RAN OUT THE DOOR. THE SUSPECTS CAME IN - RAN ACROSS PARKING LOT + HID BY BACK ROW OF CARS.

NG WITH: BRAD PESICKA, RYAN EZZIO, JOEY MALOBO, PAT SHINGTON, DUSTY HOFFSCHNEIDER + JOSH BUSHMAN.

___ continued

Lead Completed: SDE 5/5/99 Report Attached

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2664

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: UNGERLAND, P. JONATHAN

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 933-2103 **Information Received Date:** 05/01/1999 **Time:** 11:55 AM

Prepared by: BARNETT, MIKE I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: UNGERLAND INDICATES THAT HE WAS ON YUKON STREET WITH JENNY (JENNIFER) MATTHEWS AT 1430 HOURS ON 4-20-99 WHEN HE OBSERVED TWO PARTIES IN A RED GEO METRO. THE DRIVER WAS [redacted], THE PASSENGER WAS A FORMER STUDENT WHO WAS IN TECH LAB WITH HIM IN 1998. THE PASSENGER WAS HOLDING A BLACK PISTOL WITH A SHORT BARREL.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW, VEHICLE, STUDENT - CHS, TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2664

Lead: INTERVIEW JENNY MATTHEWS TO EITHER CONFIRM OR DENY UNGERLAND'S STATEMENT. OBTAIN STATEMENT AND IF SHE CONFIRMS SHOW HER A SET OF LINEUPS. [redacted] MAY BE THE FORMER STUDENT. UNGERLAND'S STATEMENT IS ATTACHED.

JC-001-020656

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:28 PM

Disposition: JENNIFER MATTHEWS SAID THAT ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 4:00PM. SHE AND UNGERLAND WERE DRIVING ON WEAVER STREET TOWARD PIERCE STREET WHEN SHE NOTICED A RED CAR COMING TOWARDS THIER VEHICLE THE OPPOSITE WAY. MATTHEWS SAID THAT SHE NOTICED THE PASSENGER HANGING OUT THE WINDOW HOLDING A VIDEO CAMERA (BLACK THING) 2 1/2 FEET LONG. MATTHEWS SAID HER BOYFRIEND SAID THAT IT WAS A GUN. MATTHEWS SAID THAT THEY BOTH HAD BLACK CLOTHING ON, NOT BLACK TRENCH COATS. MATTHEWS SAID THAT SHE COULD NOT IDENTIFY DRIVER OR PASSENGER.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

(Rev. 4-21-95)

Urgent

INFORMATION CONTROL

(3)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2664

SOURCE*: John Ungerland

Affiliation: student

Phone Number: 993-2103

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD)

Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1155

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that he was on Yukon St. with Jenny Mathews @ 1430 hrs. on 4/20/99 when he observed two parties in a red Geo Metro. The driver was [redacted]. The passenger was a former student who was in trch lab with him in 1998. The passenger was holding a black pistol w/ a short barrel.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

✓ IA	TCM		JC-001-020657
Stu	VEH		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Jack McFadden - JCSD

Date: 5/3/99

LEAD: Interview Jenny Mathews to either confirm or deny Ungerland's statement. Obtain statement + if she confirms show her a set of lineups [redacted] may be the former student. Ungerland's statement is attached.

Jenny Mathews (303) 791-7162.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: MATHEWS SAID ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 1600 HRS SHE & UNGERLAND WERE DRIVING ON WEAVER ST TOWARDS PIERCE WHEN SHE NOTICED A RED CAR (4DR) COMING TOWARDS THEIR VEHICLE THE OPPOSITE WAY. MATHEWS SAID SHE NOTICED THE PASSENGER WAS HANGING OUT THE WINDOW HOLDING A VIDEO CAMERA (BLACK THING) 2 1/2 FT LONG. MATHEWS (HER BOYFRIEND) SAID IT WAS A GUN. MATHEW'S SAID BOTH HAD BLACK CLOTHING ON/NOT THE TRENCH COATS. MATHEWS SAID SHE COULD NOT ID PASSENGER OR DRIVER.

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

SL 05/3/99

White - Original (Yellow) Yellow - Rapid Start: Reports to follow

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2665

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/01/1999 **Time:** 11:10 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HEATHER DINKEL IN ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2665

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW HEATHER DINKEL, DOB 5/13/81, 8114 S. QUAY CT, LITTLETON, CO. (303) 972-9033. MOM JOLENE AND DONALD, 275-7456, 972-8341.

Assigned To: PFANNENSTIEL, DAN **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:08 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 05-06-99 SITTING IN REBEL CORNER. DID NOT SEE BAGS OR SHOOTERS. WAS IN CLASS WITH CHRIS MORRIS (FALL OF 98), CHEMISTRY CLASS. MORRIS SPOKE OF PIPE BOMBS. CHRIS WORE 3 SKULL RINGS ON HANDS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-020658

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

5/6 @ 0830

~~#5 @ 830-845~~

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 26665

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1110

NARRATIVE*: Heather Dinkel is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	INT		JC-001-020659
STV	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Dan Pearnenstil - WMFD Date: 5/3/99 @ 1300

LEAD: Locate + interview

DOB 5/13/81 HEATHER ~~[illegible]~~ MARIE DINKEL
8114 S. Quay Ct.
Littleton, Co. 80128
972-9033.

Mom/Dad. IOLENE
Iolene/Donald.
275-7456. 972-1341

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INT. ON 5/6/99 SITTING IN REBEL CORNER DID NOT SEE BAGS OR SHOOTERS. WAS IN CLASS WITH CHRIS MORRIS (FALL OF 98), CHEMISTRY CLASS. MORRIS SPOKE OF PIPE BOMBS. CHRIS WORE 3 SKULL RINGS ON HANDS.

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2666

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER PD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 1:35 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TYLER GAMBLE IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST. (303) 948-1977, 8997 W. BRANDT DR., LITTLETON, CO. PARENTS CLIFF AND CELINE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2666

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW TYLER GAMBLE. (303) 948-1977, 8997 W. BRANDT DR., LITTLETON, CO. PARENTS CLIFF AND CELINE.

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 3:25 PM

Disposition: TYLER GAMBLE HEARD A 'BOMB' OUTSIDE OF THE CAFETERIA. HE LOOKED OUTSIDE AND SAW SMOKE BY A CAR IN THE SENIOR LOT. HE DOES NOT KNOW THE SHOOTERS. HE HEARD SHOTS IN THE CAFETERIA BEFORE LEAVING. REPORT ATTACHED. SITTING AT EITHER 'U' OR 'JJ'

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

JC-001-020660

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2661

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1335

NARRATIVE*: Tyler Gamble is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	INIT		
STU	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: MA Lock Jeffrey S.O Date: 5/3/99 2.20

LEAD: Locate + interview.
Tyler Gamble JUNE 23 82
(303) 948-1977
8997 W. Brandt Dr.
Littleton
Parents Cliff/Celine

JC-001-020661

___ continued

DISPOSITION: TYLER HEARD A "BOMB" OUTSIDE OF THE CAFETERIA. HE LOOKED OUT SIDE AND SAW SMOKE BY A CAR IN THE SENIOR LOT. HE DOES NOT KNOW THE SHOOTERS. HE HEARD SHOTS IN THE CAFETERIA BEFORE LEAVING.

SUSPECT AT OTHER ("V" OR "J")

___ continued

Lead Completed: 05/09/99 FFP

REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2667

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CRANDALL, LINDSAY RUTH

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 797-0734 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:54 AM

Prepared by: BARNETT, MIKE I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ON 04/20/1999, AT APPROXIMATELY 8:20 AM, LINDSAY RUTH CRANDALL WAS LEAVING THE CHS PARKING LOT WITH TINA BERNACCHI AND MICHELLE FOX TO ATTEND A MARKETING BANQUET WHEN CRANDALL OBSERVED DYLAN KLEBOLD PULLING INTO THE PARKING LOT IN HIS BLACK BMW.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2667

Lead: INTERVIEW MICHELLE FOX, STUDENT AT CHS, REGARDING OBSERVING DYLAN KLEBOLD PULLING INTO THE CHS PARKING LOT ON 04/20/99, AT APPROXIMATELY 8:20 AM, IN HIS BLACK BMW. INTERVIEW FOX FOR ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

JC-001-020662

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 11:15 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED MICHELLE FOX ON 5-14/0855. MICHELLE SAW DYLAN KLEBOLD DRIVE INTO SCHOOL PARKING LOT ON 4-20/0825. MICHELLE WAS IN CAFETERIA BETWEEN 1100-1112, THEN WENT TO 5TH PERIOD CLASS UPSTAIRS IN LM-1. AT ABOUT 1120, FIRE ALARM SOUNDED AND MICHELLE EXITED CLASSROOM AND WALKED OUT DOORS NEAR NE CORNER OF GYM. MICHELLE REENTERED SCHOOL AND HEARD GUNSHOTS AND AN EXPLOSION COMING FROM WEST END OF MAIN HALLWAY, NEAR LIBRARY. MICHELLE RAN OUT THE NE DOOR NEAR GYM, AND SAW AN INDIVIDUAL IN A WHITE SHIRT, HOLDING SOMETHING LONG, STANDING ON ROOF OF GYM NEAR THE NORTHWEST CORNER.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(7)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 26667

SOURCE*: Lindsay Ruth Crandall

Affiliation: Student at CHS

Phone Number: (303) 797-0734

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Mike Barnett - FBI

Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: On 4/20/99, at approximately 8:20 a.m. Crandall was leaving the CHS parking lot with Tina Bernacchi and Michelle Fox to attend a marketing banquet when she observed Dylan Klebold pulling into the parking lot in his black BMW.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: up

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

STU	INT		
INT	CAF		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Dave Brooks, JCSD Date: 5/10/99

LEAD: Interview Michelle Fox, student at CHS, regarding observing Dylan Klebold pulling into the CHS parking lot on 4/20/99 at approximately 8:20 am, in his black BMW. Interview Fox for any additional information.

JC-001-020663

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED MICHELLE FOX ON 5-14/0855. MICHELLE SAW DYLAN KLEBOLD DRIVE INTO SCHOOL PARKING LOT ON 4-20/0825. MICHELLE WAS IN CAFETERIA BTWN 1100-1102, THEN WENT TO 5TH PERIOD CLASS UPSTAIRS IN LM-1. AT ABOUT 1120, FIRE ALARM SOUNDED AND MICHELLE EXITED CLASSROOM AND WALKED OUT DOORS NEAR N.E. CORNER OF GYM. MICHELLE HEARD SCHOOL AND HEARD GUNSHOTS AND AN EXPLOSION COMING FROM WEST END OF MAIN HALLWAY, NEAR LIBRARY. MICHELLE RAN OUT N.E. DOOR NEAR GYM, AND SAW AN INDIVIDUAL IN A WHITE SHIRT, HOLDING SOMETHING LONG, STANDING ON ROOF OF GYM NEAR THE NORTHWEST CORNER.

___ continued

Lead Completed:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start - REPORT ATTACHED - Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2668

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/01/1999 **Time:** 11:10 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SARAH DODRILL IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2668

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW SARAH DODRILL, DOB 1/17/83, 6380 S. KENDALL ST., LITTLETON, CO. MOM KATHLEEN DAD LYNN 977-3345.

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:37 PM

Disposition: SARAH SAID THAT MR. SANDERS TOLD EVERYONE IN THE CAFETERIA TO GET DOWN. HE THEN TOLD THEM TO GO UP THE STAIRS. SARAH AND OTHER STUDENTS WENT INTO THE CHOIR OFFICE AND HID UNTIL THE SWAT TEAM GOT THEM OUT. SARAH SAID SHE HEARD SHOTS BUT DID NOT SEE ANYONE. SHE WAS SITTING AT (NN).

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-020664

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

10:00

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2668

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1110

NARRATIVE*: Sarah Dodrill is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: CP

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

STU	INT		
CAF	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Lonnie Cocil, JCSO Date: 5/3/99 @ 1:00 p

LEAD: Locate + Interview.

DOB 1/17/83 Sarah Dodrill
6380 S. Kendall St.
Littleton Co. 80123

Mom Ron.
Kathleen / Lynn 977-3345

JC-001-020665

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SARAH SAID THAT MR SANDERS TOLD everyone IN THE CAFETERIA TO GET DOWN. HE THEN TOLD THEM TO GO UP THE ~~STAIRS~~ STAIRS. SARAH AND OTHER STUDENTS WENT INTO THE CHOIR ROOM AND HID UNTIL THE SWAT ~~TEAM~~ TEAM GOT THEM OUT.

~~SARAH~~ SARAH SAID SHE HEARD SHOTS BUT DID NOT SEE ANYONE. SHE WAS SOUTH OF (NN)

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2669

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 11:05 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AMBER DICKSON IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2669

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW AMBER DICKSON, 5388 S. GARRISON ST., LITTLETON, COLO. (303) 933-3621. PARENTS ROBERT/CONNIE DICKSON.

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:20 PM

Disposition: AMBER DICKSON WAS IN CAFETERIA. WAS TOLD TO GET UNDER TABLE, THEN GOT UP AND RAN INTO AUDITORIUM, AND AS SHE DID SHE HEARD GUNSHOTS. WHILE IN AUDITORIUM SHE HEARD 4 LOUD GUNSHOTS POSSIBLY FROM THE UPSTAIRS AREA OF SCHOOL-RAN OUT OF SCHOOL THRU EAST DOORS AND INTO LEAWOOD PARK. BACKPACK WAS DARK BLUE 'EDDIE BAUER' THAT CONTAINED HER BLACK PURSE.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-020666

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

05/06/99 1100

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2669

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1105

NARRATIVE*: Amber Dickson is on the original cafeteria buck pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: WD

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	WIT		
STU	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Art Peterson JCSO Date: 5/3/1999 @ 100 p.

LEAD: Locate + interview.

303-933-3621
5388 S. Garrison St.
Littleton

(Parents Robert/Connie)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: WAS IN CAFETERIA - WAS TOLD TO GET UNDER TABLE, THEN GOT UP & RAN INTO AUDITORIUM, AND AS SHE DID SHE HEARD GUNSHOTS. WHILE IN AUDITORIUM SHE HEARD 4 LOUD GUNSHOTS POSSIBLY FROM THE UPSTAIRS AREA OF SCHOOL - RAN OUT OF SCHOOL THEN EAST DOORS AND INTO LEAWOOD PARK - BACKPACK WAS DARK BLUE ROOK BACKPACK BUT CONTAINED NEW BLK PURSE

___ continued

Lead Completed: TOW

II

JC-001-020667

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2670

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CRANDALL, LINDSAY, RUTH

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 797-0734

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 11:02 AM

Prepared by: BARNETT, MIKE I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ON 04/20/1999, SOMETIME AFTER 11:00 AM, LINDSAY RUTH CRANDALL WAS WORKING ADJACENT TO THE CAFETERIA AT THE REBEL CORNER WITH INSTRUCTOR KATHY FROMMER AND STUDENTS LOUIS SCILEPPI, LIZA MADDEN, TINA BERNACCHI, NICK SCHUMANN, AND CARRIE GREEN WHEN THE SHOOTING INCIDENT BEGAN.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	CAFETERIA	STUDENT - CHS	WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2670

Lead: INTERVIEW LOUIS SCILEPPI, STUDENT AT CHS, REGARDING HIS OBSERVATIONS AND KNOWLEDGE OF THE INCIDENT AND OF THE SUSPECTS AND ASSOCIATES. LOUIS SCILEPPI, DOB 03/09/81; 7632 W. ELMHURST DR., LITTLETON, COLO, 80123, (303) 904-0137. MOM - ROSE (303) 338-2572. DAD - MICHAEL (303) 344-1000.

Assigned To: ALLEN, MARK **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:09 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED LOUIS SCILEPPI ON 5-5-99. ENTERED CAFETERIA AT 11:05 AM WORKED AT REBEL CORNER STORE. WITH LINDSAY CRANDALL, NICK SCHUMANN, TEACHER MRS. FROMMER, AND AN EX-TCM MEMBER PAULINE (LNU) WHO WAS ABSENT THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING. DIDN'T OBSERVE DUFFEL BAGS OR SHOOTERS, LEFT THROUGH THE MARKETING OFFICE AND THEN HID IN THE BUSINESS OFFICE. TWO DAYS BEFORE THE SHOOTING LOUIS OBSERVED ERIC HARRIS AND POSSIBLY DYLAN KLEBOLD WALKING BY HIS HOUSE ON A WALKWAY IN THE GREEN BELT. LOUIS'S FRIEND CRAIG WARDE ASKED ERIC HARRIS "WHAT ARE YOU DOING BACK THERE, ARE YOU KILLING SOMEONE?" ERIC REPLIED "DON'T GO BACK THERE FOR A COUPLE OF DAYS". [redacted]

JC-001-020668

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95) ✓

FBI 174A-DN 57419
JSCO 99-7625

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2670

SOURCE*: Lindsay Ruth Crandall

Affiliation: Student at CHS

Phone Number: (303) 797-0734

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Mike Barnett - FBI Date*: 4/27/99 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: On 4/20/99 sometime after 11:00 a.m., Crandall was working adjacent to the cafeteria at the Rebel Corner with instructor Kathy Frommer and students ~~Louis~~ Louis Scilepp, Liza Madden, Tina Bernacchi, Nick Schumann and Carrie Green when the shooting incident began.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

SYU	SH		
WIT	CAF		

JC-001-020669

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Mark Allen - OPA Date: 5/3/99

LEAD: Interview Louis Scilepp, student at CHS, regarding his observations and knowledge of the incident and of the suspects and associates.

DOB 3/9/81 Louis Scilepp
7632 W. Elmhurst Dr.
Littleton, Co. 80123
904-0137

Mom/Mon 334-2572
Rec/Michael — 344-1000

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed Louis on 5/5/99, Entered cafeteria at 11:05am, worked at Rebel Corner store, with Lindsey Crandall, Nick Schumann, teacher Mrs Frommer, and an ex TCM member Pauline (unk last name) who was absent the day of the shooting, didn't observe Col Bags, or shooters, left through marketing office and then hid in business ofc. Two days before shooting, Louis observed Eric Harris and possibly Dylan Klebold walking by his house (continued)

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FD-822a(3-30-94)

DN 2670

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead ___ Disposition

ON A WALK WAY IN THE GREEN BELT. LOUIS'S FRIEND, CRAIG WARDE ASKED ERIC HARRIS "WHAT ARE YOU DOING BACK THERE ARE YOU KILLING SOMEONE". ERIC REPLIED "DON'T GO BACK THERE FOR A COUPLE OF DAYS".

[redacted]

JC-001-020670

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/13/1999

Control Number: DN2671

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CLARK, LEIGH ANN

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 932-6390

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 10:30 AM

Prepared by: BURKHALTER, JIM

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CLARK SAW TCM MEMBER WALKING IN HALL AT ABOUT 9:00 A.M. NEAR HER CLASS ROOM, NORTH OF GYM. TCM DRESSED IN BLACK W/BLACK BACKPACK ON RIGHT SHOULDER. WITNESS IN DOWNSTAIRS COMMONS AREA WHEN ONE SHOOTER BEGAN NEAR POP MACHINES. WITNESS RAN UPSTAIRS AND OUT DOORS NEAR TEACHERS PARKING LOT. WITNESS HEARD SOME SHOTS UPSTAIRS AS WELL. COURTNEY VAN DELL 6463 CANYON AVE. KNOWS TCM AND HAS A WEBSITE, SHE IS POSSIBLY A TCM.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA, COMPUTER INFORMATION, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2671

Lead: ATTEMPT TO LOCATE AND INTERVIEW COURTNEY VAN DELL, DOB/09-16-83. POSSIBLE TCM MEMBER WITH A WEB SITE. 6463 W. CANYON AVE., LITTLETON, CO 80128, 933-7024. MOM: SOLIE: 791-9121, DAD: GREG: 762-8314.

Assigned To: ATANASIO, RUSS **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 2:12 PM

Disposition: COURTNEY VAN DELL KNEW AND CASUALLY ASSOCIATED WITH TCM. PARENTS WITHDREW VAN DELL ON 4/14/99 DUE TO CONFLICTS WITH STAFF AND STUDENTS. WAS NOT ENROLLED AT COLUMBINE ON 4/20/99. LIMITED INFO ON TCM. SL

JC-001-020671

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/04/1999

CAFE

✓ CALL BACK

INFORMATION CONTROL

COLL 3:45 ON CELL 4:00 PM - TUESDAY 5/4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2471

CE*: Leigh Ann Clark - Previously Interviewed

Affiliation: Student CHS. Freshman

Phone Number: 303-932-6390

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: Jim Burkhalter JCDA

Date*: 4-26-99 Time*: 1030 A.M

NARRATIVE*: Witness saw TCM member walking in hall @ about 9:00 A.M. near her classroom North of Gym. TCM dressed in black w/ Black Backpack on right shoulder. Witness in downstairs commons area when one shooter began near pop machines. Witness ran upstairs and out doors near teacher's playlot. Witness heard some shots upstairs as well.

Courtney Van Dell, 6463 Canyon Ave. Knows TCM + has a web site. She is possibly a TCM.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Eden

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

✓ TCM	STU	COM	
CAF	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Russ Atanasio - FBI

Date: 5/5/1999

LEAD: Attempt to locate + interview Courtney Van Dell - Possible TCM member with a web site. DOB 9/16/83

6463 W. Canyon Ave.

Mom Solie 791-9121 Littleton, Co. 80128

Dad Greg 762-9314 933-7024

Attorney - Kalman Ellinoff - 886-0555 - cell 296-7500

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Knew and casually associated with T.C.M. Parents with new van. On 4/14/99 due to conflicts with staff & students. Was not enrolled at Columbine on 4/20/99. — Limited info on T.C.M. - See report.

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL-D-60499

JC-001-020672

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2672

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MOTTE, MARCUS

Affiliation: ATF

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 844-3422 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 11:04 AM

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KLEBOLD AND HARRIS POSSESS 4 WEAPONS ON 4-20-99.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2672

Lead: TRACE THE 4 WEAPONS USED BY HARRIS AND KLEBOLD ON 4-20-99.

Assigned To: MOTTE, MARCUS **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 11:06 AM

Disposition: ALL FOUR WEAPONS WERE TRACED AND THE RESULTS ARE ATTACHED

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/03/1999

JC-001-020673

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2672

SOURCE*: Marcus Motte ATF

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 844-3422 ex-23

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: PETOSKY

Date*: ___ Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: Klebold & Harris possess 4 weapons on 4/20/99.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: UP

Lead Set? (Y/N): ___

Categories

GUNS

INV

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time: ___

Assigned to: Motte Date: ___

LEAD: Trace Weapons

___ continued

DISPOSITION: All Four weapons are traced and the results are attached.

BAT ATTACH

LD COMP

JC-001-020674

___ continued

Lead Completed: UP

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2673

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER PD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/01/1999 **Time:** 1:35 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: KATHERINE GERUM IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2673

Lead: INTERVIEW KATHERINE GERUM (303) 933-4233 7889 WEST CALEY DR., LITTLETON, CO. PARENT PETER GERUM.

Assigned To: PFANNENSTIEL, DAN **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 3:17 PM

Disposition: SITTING AT THE BOTTOM OF THE STAIRS BY REBEL CORNER. DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS OR BAGS (DUFFEL). DOES NOT KNOW TCM. NOT FAMILIAR WITH COMPUTERS. SUBJECT WEARS A HEARING AID AND DID NOT HEAR ANYTHING.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/07/1999

JC-001-020675

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

5/5 1900 HCS CACC FIRST

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2673

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1335

NARRATIVE*: Katherine Gerum is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: uf

Lead Set? (Y/N): ___

Categories

MAF	INIT		
STV	INIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: N.A. PHANNENSTEIL WEST METRO FIRE Date: 5/3/99 2:25pm

LEAD: Locate + interview Katherine Gerum (Middle: Karen) May 16, 1983
(303) 933-4233
7889 W. Caley Dr.
Littleton
Parent - Peter Gerum

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SITTING AT BOTTOM OF STAIRS BY REBEL CORNER. DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS OR BAGS (DUFFLE). DOES NOT KNOW TCM. NOT FAMILIAR W/ COMPUTERS. SUBJECT WEARS HEARING AID - DID NOT HEAR ANYTHING

NO LEADS DP

uf LEAD COMPLETE

___ continued

Lead Completed: REPORT ATTACHED

JC-001-020676

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2674

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: UNGERLAND, JOHN

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 933-2103

Prepared by: BATTAN, KATE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 11:55 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: UNGERLAND DESCRIBES A RED GEO WITH BLACK ACCENTS, DRIVEN BY [redacted] ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 1430 HOURS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2674

Lead: NEED TO I.D. [redacted] VEHICLE. IF IT'S A GEO TRY TO GET PHOTOS OF IT. WHO OWNS THE GEO?

Assigned To: HOLSTLAW, MARK **Date:** 05/11/1999 **Time:** 1:22 PM

Disposition: SEE ATTACHED DMV SHEET. PER INTERVIEW OF [redacted] PARENTS ON 5-5-99, [redacted] DOES NOT HAVE A DRIVER'S LICENSE, DOES NOT DRIVE A CAR, AND DOES NOT OWN ANY VEHICLE. [redacted] PARENTS HAVE TWO VEHICLES REGISTERED UNDER THEIR NAMES: 1993 PLYMOUTH GRAND VOYAGER, PASSENGER VAN, [redacted]; 1992 TOYOTA PASEO, CO LIC [redacted]

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-020677

FD-622 (Rev. 4-21-95)

Urgent

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(2)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2674

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: John Ungerland

Affiliation: Student

Phone Number: 933-2103

Prepared by*: Kate Batten (JCSO)

Date*: 5-1-99 Time*: 1155

NARRATIVE*: Underland describes a red Geo with Black accents driven by [redacted] on 042099 at about 1430 hrs.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: up

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

TCM
INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ABKHAN

Date: 5/4/99

LEAD: Need to I.D. [redacted] vehicle - If it's a GEO - try to get photo's of it. Who owns the GEO?

___ continued

DISPOSITION: (See attached DMV sheet) per interview of [redacted] parents on 5/5/99, [redacted] does not have a Driver's License, does not drive a car, and does not own any vehicle. [redacted] parents have 2 registered under their names: 1993 Plymouth Grand Voyager passenger van, Co. Lic. [redacted] 1992 Toyota Paseo, Co. Lic. [redacted]

___ continued

Lead Completed: 05/05/99

JC-001-020678

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2675

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MOTTE, MARCUS

Affiliation: ATF

Phone Number: (303) 844-3422 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 11:09 AM

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: TEC 9 WAS TRACED TO "JUST GUNS" FFL

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2675

Lead: INTERVIEW ROYCE SPAIN, OWNER OF "JUST GUNS"

Assigned To: MOTTE, MARCUS **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 11:11 AM

Disposition: SPAIN STATED THAT HE WENT OUT OF BUSINESS AND TURNED ALL OF HIS INVENTORY OVER TO LARRY RUSSELL. RUSSELL PROBABLY SOLD THEM AT VARIOUS GUN SHOWS.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/03/1999

JC-001-020679

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 21675

SOURCE*: Marcus Motte ATF

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 844-3422 ext 23

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: DETOSKA

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Tec 9 traced to "Just Guns" FFL

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: up

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES.

Categories

GUNS

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Motte Date: _____

LEAD: Interview Royce Spain, owner of "Just Guns"

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Spain stated that he went out of business and turned all of his inventory over to Larry Russell. Russell probably sold them at various gun shows.

JC-001-020680

LD Com

RRT

___ continued

Lead Completed: up

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2676

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CRANDALL, LINDSAY, RUTH

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 797-0734 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 11:10 AM

Prepared by: BARNETT, MIKE I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ON 04/20/99, SOMETIME AFTER 11:00 AM, LINDSAY RUTH CRANDALL WAS WORKING ADJACENT TO THE CAFETERIA AT THE REBEL CORNER WITH INSTRUCTOR KATHY FROMMER AND STUDENTS LOUIS SCILEPPI, LIZA MADDEN, TINA BERNACCHI, NICK SCHUMANN, AND CARRIE GREEN WHEN THE SHOOTING INCIDENT BEGAN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2676

Lead: INTERVIEW LIZA MADDEN, STUDENT AT CHS, REGARDING HER OBSERVATIONS AND KNOWLEDGE OF THE INCIDENT AND OF THE SUSPECTS AND ASSOCIATES.

LIZA MADDEN, DOB 05/03/1982, 6679 W. POLK PL., LITTLETON, CO 80123, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 798-4255. LIZA MADDEN'S PARENTS ARE RAMONA - 982-4433, AND JOHN, 777-0393.

Assigned To: POLAK, RICK **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:09 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 5-4-99, AT 1840 HOURS BY DET. POLAK. THIS STUDENT WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA. SHE HAD BEEN TO D.E.C.C.A. BREAKFAST/BANQUET. LIZA SAW STUDENTS RUNNING, GOT DOWN, THEN INTO STORE OFFICE AND HID IN THE CLASSROOM UNTIL SWAT ARRIVED. SAW NO SUSPECTS, INJURED, DUFFEL BAGS. WAS WITH KATHY FROMMER, LOUIS SCILEPPI, LINDSAY CRANDALL, TINA BERNACCHI, AND NICK SCHUMANN. LIZA'S FRIEND, KRISTEN QUIKEN, USED TO WORK AT BLACKJACK PIZZA WITH SUSPECTS. ALSO, PAULINE COLBY, FRIEND OF SUSPECT WAS AT BANQUET BUT DID NOT SHOW BACK UP AT SCHOOL TO WORK THE REBEL CORNER.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/13/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)
5-4-99 1830

(24)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2676

SOURCE*: Lindsay Ruth Crandall
Affiliation: Student at CHS
Phone Number: (303) 747-0734

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Mike Barnett FBI
Date*: 4/27/99 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: On 4/20/99, sometime after 11:00 a.m. Crandall was working adjacent to the cafeteria at the Rebel Corner with instructor Kathy Frommer and students Louis Scilepp, Liza Madden, Tina Bernacchi, Nick Schumann and Carrie Green when the shooting incident began.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: up
Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories
INT STU
WIT PF

JC-001-020682

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Rick Polak - OPO
Date: 5/3/99

LEAD: Interview Liza Madden, student at CHS, regarding her observations and knowledge of the incident and of the suspects and associates.

DOB 5/3/82 LIZA MADDEN
Mom/Don 992-4933 6679 W. Polk Pl.
Ramona/John -777-0393 Littleton, Co. 80123
-INTERVIEWED ON 5-4-99 AT 1840 HRS BY DET. POLAK 98-4255

___ continued

DISPOSITION: THIS STUDENT WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA. SHE WORKS THE REBEL CORNER STORE AS A CLASS. SHE WAS NOT AT SCHOOL UNTIL 11:15 AM - HAD BEEN TO D.E.C.A. BREAKFAST/BANQUET. LIZA SAW STUDENTS RUNNING - GOT DOWN - THEN INTO STORE OFFICE & HID IN THE CLASSROOM UNTIL SWAT ARRIVED. SAW NO SUSPECTS, INJURED, DUFFEL BAGS. WAS WITH KATHY FROMMER, Scilepp, LINDSAY CRANDAL, TINA BERNACCHI, & NICK SCHUMAN. * LIZAS FRIEND, KRISTEN QUIKEN TO WORK AT BOB JACK PIZ. w/ SUSPECTS. ALSO, PAULINE COLBY, FRIEND OF SUSP. WAS AT BANQUET BUT DID NOT SHOW BACK UP AT SCHOOL TO WORK THE REBEL CORNER

___ continued

Lead Completed: 050599 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2677

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER PD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 2:44 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRITNEY GILLETTE IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST. LEAD SET SEE CONTROL NUMBER DN1479. TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 973-5353, 7871 W. QUARTO DR. LITTLETON, CO. PARENTS MARK AND MARILYN GILLETTE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1479

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN2677

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW BRITNEY GILLETTE, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 973-5353, 7871 W. QUARTO DR., LITTLETON, CO. PARENTS ARE MARK AND MARILYN GILLETTE.

DUPLICATE LEAD - REFERENCE CONTROL NUMBER DN1479.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 07/13/1999 **Time:** 3:39 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD SEE #1479

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/13/1999

JC-001-020683

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2677

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: Pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1440

NARRATIVE*: Britney Gillette is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

Lead see control number 1479

continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~Y~~ N

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Categories

CAF WIT

STU INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Date: ___

LEAD: Locate + interview. Britney Gillette
(303) 973-5353
7871 W. Quarto DR.
Littleton
Parents Mark/Marilyn Gillette

continued

DISPOSITION: DUPLICATE LEAD — Ref # 1479

JC-001-020684

continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2678

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MOTTE, MARCUS

Affiliation: ATF

Phone Number: (303) 844-3422

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 11:13 AM

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FIREARMS TRACE SHOWS HI-POINT 9MM RIFLE SOLD BY GRANDPA'S PAWN AND GUN TO RONNIE CHOATE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2678

Lead: INTERVIEW RONNIE CHOATE

Assigned To: MOTTE, MARCUS **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 11:15 AM

Disposition: CHOATE STATES THAT HE TRADED THE HIGH POINT AND $400.00 TO AN INDIVIDUAL FOR A WINCHESTER 30-30 RIFLE.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/03/1999

JC-001-020685

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-93)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2678

SOURCE*: Marcus Motte ATF

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 844-3422 ext 23

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: DROSKMC

Date*: ___ Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: Firearms Trace shows Hi Point 9mm rifle sold by Grandpa's Pawn & Gun to Ronnie Choate

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes.

Categories

GUN

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Motte Date: ___

✓ LEAD: Interview Ronnie Choate

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: Choate states that he traded the Hi-Point and $400.00 to an individual for a Winchester 30-30 rifle.

Comp'l

Rep Damon

JC-001-020686

___ continued

✓ Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2679

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CRANDALL, LINDSAY RUTH

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 797-0734 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 11:13 AM

Prepared by: BARNETT, MIKE I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: ON 04/20/1999, SOMETIME AFTER 11:00 AM, LINDSAY RUTH CRANDALL WAS WORKING ADJACENT TO THE CAFETERIA AT THE REBEL CORNER WITH INSTRUCTOR KATHY FROMMER AND STUDENTS LOUIS SCILEPPI, LIZA MADDEN, TINA BERNACCHI, NICK SCHUMANN, AND CARRIE GREEN WHEN THE SHOOTING INCIDENT BEGAN. MISSING FROM THE REBEL CORNER WAS PAULINE COLBY.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2679

Lead: INTERVIEW KATHY FROMMER, CHS FACULTY, REGARDING HER OBSERVATIONS AND KNOWLEDGE OF THE INCIDENT AND OF THE SUSPECTS AND ASSOCIATES. INQUIRE REGARDING PAULINE COLBY'S ABSENCE ON 4/20/99. (TEACHER)

Assigned To: LAUCK, JOHN **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 9:51 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED MRS. FROMMER. SHE & STUDENTS MENTIONED IN NARRATIVE WERE AT THE SCHOOL STORE. SHE ADVISED THAT PAULINE COLBY TOLD HER SHE WAS ILL & LEFT SHORTLY BEFORE INCIDENT.
[redacted]

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-020687

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2679

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Lindsay Ruth Crandall

Affiliation: Student at CHS

Phone Number: (303) 797-0734

Prepared by*: Mike Barnett - FBI

Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: On 4/20/99 sometime after 11:00 a.m. Crandall was working adjacent to the cafeteria at the Rebel Corner with instructor Kathy Frommer and students Lowis Scileppi, Liza Madden, Tina Bernacchi, Nick Schiemann and Carrie Green when the shooting incident began. Missing from the Rebel Corner was Pauline Colby.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: cyp

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

STU	INT		
WIT	OPE		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: John Lovell - JC DA

Date: 5/2/99

LEAD: Interview Kathy Frommer, CHS faculty, regarding her observations and knowledge of the incident and of the suspects and associates. Inquire regarding Pauline Colby's absence on 4/20/99.

TEACHER -

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED MRS. FROMMER. SHE AND STUDENTS MENTIONED IN NARRATIVE WERE AT THE SCHOOL STORE. SHE ADVISED THAT PAULINE COLBY TOLD HER SHE WAS ILL AND LEFT SHORTLY BEFORE INCIDENT. [redacted]

JC-001-020688

___ continued

Lead Completed: TMV

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

REBEL STORE OFFICE

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2680

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GUITERREZ, HECTOR

Affiliation: ROCKY MTN NEWS

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: HARRIS, DAN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SEE ATTACHED PHOTO FROM AP NEWS CLIP. GUITERREZ HAS BEEN TOLD IT IS 'JAROD GATES'. NOT REGISTERED AT COLUMBINE H.S.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2680

Lead: INTERVIEW 'GATES' (JAROD).

Assigned To: HAYES, TOM **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 12:21 PM

Disposition: DETECTIVE HAYES HAS IDENTIFIED THE OFFICER IN THE PHOTO AS AGENT MCNITT OF LAKEWOOD P.D. THE SUBJECT IN CUSTODY IS LARRY SCOTT PETTY, DOB/9-20-71. HAYES INTERVIEWED LARRY PETTY ON 5-21-99. PETTY STATED THAT HE SAW A NEWS BULLETIN AT ABOUT 1130 ON 042099 REF COLUMBINE H.S. PETTY DECIDED TO STRAP ON A KNIFE & TAKE HIS BB GUN, THEN RESPOND TO CHS TO ASSIST THE POLICE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/08/1999

JC-001-020689

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2680

SOURCE*: ROCKY MTN NEWS

Affiliation: HECTOR GUITERREZ.

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: HARRIS 3007 JCSO Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*: SEE ATTACH PHOTO FROM AP NEWSCLIP.
GUITERREZ HAS BEEN TOLD IT IS "JARID GATES".
NOT REGISTERED AT COLUMBINE H.S.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Lt. Lee

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: TOM HAYES, LAKEWOOD PD Date: 5/4/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW "GATES".

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DETECTIVE HAYES HAS IDENTIFIED THE OFFICER IN THE PHOTO AS
[illegible] LAKEWOOD PD THE SUBJECT IN CUSTODY IS: LARRY
SCOTT PERRY DOB 092671. HAYES INTERVIEWED PERRY ON 5/2/99. PERRY
[illegible] SAW A NEWS [illegible] 1:36 ON 4/20/99 AT COLUMBINE H.S.
[illegible] STATION NAMES [illegible] HAS [illegible] SESSION
[illegible] COLUMBINE H.S. TO ASSIST THE POLICE.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5/2/99

JC-001-020690

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2681

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MOTTE, MARCUS

Affiliation: ATF

Phone Number: (303) 844-3422 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 11:17 AM

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: SPAIN SAYS THAT HE GAVE SUSPECT TEC-9 TO LARRY RUSSELL.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2681

Lead: INTERVIEW LARRY RUSSELL

Assigned To: MOTTE, MARCUS **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 11:18 AM

Disposition: RUSSELL STATED THAT HE RECEIVED SPAIN'S FIREARM INVENTORY AND SOLD HIM AT GUN SHOWS. MR. RUSSELL HAS NO RECORD OF THE SALES.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/13/1999

JC-001-020691

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 26081

SOURCE*: Marcus Motte ATF

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 844-3422 ext 23

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: PETERSEN

Date*: ___ Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: Spain says he gave suspect Tec-9 to Larry Russell.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: up

Lead Set? (Y/N): ___

Categories

GUNS

CIVI

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Motte

Date: ___

LEAD: Interview Larry Russell

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Russell stated that he received Spain's Firearm ~~inventory~~ inventory and sold them at gun shows. Mr. Russell has no record of the sales.

LD Conf REPORT Attached

JC-001-020692

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2682

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CRANDALL, LINDSAY, RUTH

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 797-0734

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 11:17 AM

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Prepared by: BARNETT, MIKE

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ON 04/20/1999, SOMETIME AFTER 11:00 AM, LINDSAY RUTH CRANDALL WAS WORKING ADJACENT TO THE CAFETERIA AT THE REBEL CORNER WITH INSTRUCTOR KATHY FROMMER AND STUDENTS LOUIS SCILEPPI, LIZA MADDEN, TINA BERNACCHI, NICK SCHUMANN, AND CARRIE GREEN WHEN THE SHOOTING INCIDENT BEGAN.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS
	WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2682

Lead: INTERVIEW NICK SCHUMANN, STUDENT AT CHS, REGARDING HIS OBSERVATIONS AND KNOWLEDGE OF THE INCIDENT AND OF THE SUSPECTS AND ASSOCIATES. NICHOLAS SCHUMANN, 6916 SOUTH SALSBURY ST., LITTLETON, CO, 80123, 303-973-7002, MOM-LAURIE, DAD-RUDY 424-4280.

Assigned To: LAUCK, JOHN **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 9:49 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED NICHOLAS SCHUMANN. HE WAS IN SCHOOL STORE, HEARD GUNSHOTS AND EXPLOSIVES. HE SAW A SUBJECT OUTSIDE OF THE CAFETERIA, WEARING WHITE T-SHIRT, WHITE BANDANA, BLONDE HAIR, STOCKY BUILD, NO WEAPON. SAID HE LOOKED SCARED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

JC-001-020693

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2L82

SOURCE*: Lindsay Ruth Crandall
Affiliation: Student at CHS
Phone Number: (303) 797-0734

Method of Contact*
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Mike Barnett - FBI
Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: On 4/20/99 sometime after 11:00a.m. Crandall was working adjacent to the cafeteria at the Ketel Center with instructor Kathy Frommer and students Laura Salazzi, Lisa Medler, Tina Beirsacki, Nick Schumann and Carrie Green when the shooting incident began.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ___
Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CI			
VIC			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: John Lower - JC DA.
Date: 5/3/99.

LEAD: Interview Nick Schumann, student at CHS, regarding his observations and knowledge of the incident and of the suspects and accomplices.

Nicholas Schumann
1910 S. Sheridan St.
Littleton, Co 80120
973-7112

Nick Lower
Dan Mary 720-7[illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed Nicholas Schumann. He was in School Store, heard gunshots and explosions. He saw a subject outside of the cafeteria wearing white T-shirt, white bandana, blonde hair, stocky build, no weapon. Said "he looked scared."

JC-001-020694

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 05/1/99
REPORT ATTACHED
Robert Connor

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2683

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SMITH, CRYSTAL

Affiliation: FRIEND OF HARRIS/KLEBOLD THROUGH

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 932-9962 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM

Prepared by: GEE, JACKIE I&I/ARAPAHOE COUNTY SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CRYSTAL SMITH INTERVIEWED ON 4/29/99, ADVISED SHE KNEW SUSPECTS THROUGH HER FRIEND, KRISTINA HARTSOUGH, DOB 10/03/82, STUDENT AT CHATFIELD. PARENTS MARYANN AND REX HARTSOUGH 7420 S. CARR ST., LITTLETON, CO. (303) 832-6100.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2683

Lead: INTERVIEW KRISTINA HARTSOUGH REGARDING HER KNOWLEDGE AFFILIATION WITH HARRIS AND KLEBOLD.

Assigned To: POWELL, PERRY **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 11:17 AM

Disposition: KRISTINA HARTSOUGH SAID THAT SHE HAS NO KNOWLEDGE OF THE SHOOTING.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/06/1999

JC-001-020695

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2603

SOURCE*: CRYSTAL SMITH

Affiliation: FRIEND OF HARRIS (ALLEGED THROUGH MIL)

Phone Number: 303-432-9762

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ✓ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: TACKA-GOE / ACSO

Date*: 050699 Time*: 2330

NARRATIVE*: CRYSTAL INTERVIEWED ON 050699. PROVIDED SHE KNEW SUSPECTS THROUGH HER FRIEND KRISTINA HARTSOUGH DOB 100372 (STORED AS HARTSOUGH) PARENTS: MORGAN & REY HARTSOUGH 7420 S. PARK ST. LITTLETON, CO 80122 PH # 303-832-6100.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: UA

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

TH	INT		
DK	II		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ERIC TOWELL / MIKE JEFFRIES Date: 5-6-99

LEAD: INTERVIEW HARTSOUGH REGARDING HER KNOWLEDGE/AFFILIATION WITH HARRIS & KLEBOLD.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SHE SAID SHE HAD NO KNOWLEDGE OF THE SHOOTING

JC-001-020696

___ continued

Lead Completed: 050699 ~~[illegible]~~

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2684

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MOTTE, MARCUS

Affiliation: ATF

Phone Number: (303) 844-3422 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 11:21 AM

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: RECEIVED A CALL FROM KELLI BROWN. SHE STATED THAT SHE HAD INFORMATION ON ORIGIN OF SUSPECT FIREARMS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2684

Lead: INTERVIEW KELLI BROWN

Assigned To: MOTTE, MARCUS **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 11:23 AM

Disposition: KELLI BROWN STATED THAT ROBYN ANDERSON TOLD HER THAT SHE HAD PURCHASED THREE WEAPONS FOR KLEBOLD AND HARRIS. STATEMENT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/03/1999

JC-001-020697

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 26084

SOURCE*: Marcus Motte ATF

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303)844-3422 ext 23

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: PETO SKE

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Received a call from Kelli Brown say that she had info on origin of suspect firearms.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LP

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

GUNS

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Motte

Date: _____

LEAD: Interview Kelli Brown

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Kelli Brown stated that Robyn Anderson told her she had purchased three weapons for Klebold and Harris. Statement attached.

RPT Attch

LEAD Complete

JC-001-020698

___ continued

Lead Completed: LP

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2685

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER PD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/01/1999 **Time:** 2:45 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: SARAH GILLINGS IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST. (303) 933-6469, 6938 S ALLISON WAY, LITTLETON, CO. PARENTS JEFFREY AND MARSHA GILLINGS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2685

Lead: INTERVIEW SARAH GILLINGS. (303) 933-6469, 6938 S. ALLISON WAY, LITTLETON, CO. PARENTS JEFFREY AND MARSHA GILLINGS.

Assigned To: HEYLIN, MIKE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 3:19 PM

Disposition: CHS STUDENT; BACKPACK AT TABLE K; WAS IN FAR WEST LUNCH LINE WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN WITH A CHRIS LUCAS AND KIM DEHART; WAS TOLD BY A STUDENT NAMED GABE MONTOYA WHO LIVES ON W. PLYMOUTH PLACE THAT A NEIGHBOR OF HIS NAMED "NATHAN" TOLD HIM AT 2:00 P.M. THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING THAT COREY DEPOOTER WAS KILLED IN THE SHOOTING, NATHAN TOLD GABE THAT HE FOUND THAT OUT ON NEWS REPORTS WHEN NO SUCH REPORTS WERE AIRED; GABE ALSO TOLD HER THAT HE SAW DYLAN'S BLACK CAR AND ANOTHER TAN SEDAN AT NATHAN'S HOUSE THE MORNING OF THE SHOOTING; SAID NATHAN IS AN "OUTCAST" STUDENT WHO HAS MARILYN MANSON POSTERS IN HIS ROOM, SAID THAT NATHAN NOW HAS MOVED TO FLORIDA WITH HIS FAMILY.

DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS - NO DUFFLE BAG INFO

JC-001-020699

INFORMATION CONTROL

LEAD COMPLETED REPORT ATTACHED

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/07/1999

JC-001-020700

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 21085

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg 760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1445

NARRATIVE*: Sarah Gillings is on the original cafeteria back page list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LJP

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF LIT

STV INT

JC-001-020701

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: mp Heylin Jeffco D.A. Date: 5/3/99 2:25pm

LEAD: Locate + interview Sarah Gillings
(303) 933-6419
6938 S. Allison Way
Littleton, Co
Parents: [illegible] Marsha Gillings

7:30 wed

DISPOSITION: DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS - NO DUFFLE BAG INFO

FOR LEAD COMPLETE REPORT ATTACHED

Lead Completed: ___

-CHS student; backpack at table K; was in far west lunch line when shooting began with a Chris Lucas and Kim Dehart; was told by a student named Gabe Montoya who lives on W. Plymouth Place that a neighbor of his named "Nathan" told him at 2:00 p.m. the day of the shooting that Corey DePooter was killed in the shooting, Nathan told Gabe that he found that out on news reports when no such reports were aired; Gabe also told her that he saw Dylan's black car and another tan sedan at Nathan's house the morning of the shooting; said Nathan is an "outcast" student who has Marilyn Manson posters in his room, said that Nathan now has moved to Florida with his family.

___ continued

WEST LUNCH LINE

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2686

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MOTTE, MARCUS

Affiliation: ATF

Phone Number: (303) 844-3422 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 11:30 AM

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: SERIAL # ON TEC-9 CASE IN KLEBOLD'S CAR COMES BACK TO LARRY SNYDER, AN FFL.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2686

Lead: INTERVIEW SNYDER

Assigned To: MOTTE, MARCUS **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 11:33 AM

Disposition: SNYDER STATES THAT HE WAS AN FFL AND PRODUCED RECORDS SHOWING HE SOLD THAT TEC-9 TO WILLIAM ERWIN.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/14/1999

JC-001-020702

FD-122 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 26886

SOURCE*: Marcus Motte ATF

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 844-3422

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: DETOSKER

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Serial # on Tec-9 case in Klebold's car comes back to Larry Snyder, an FFL.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: up

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

GUNS

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Motte Date: _____

LEAD: Interview Snyder.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Snyder states that he was an FFL and produced records showing he sold that Tec-9 to William Erwin

LEAD COMPL / RPT ATTACHED

JC-001-020703

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2687

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BOATRIGHT, RUSS

Affiliation: ARVADA PD

Phone Number: (303) 431-3062

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/02/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: BOATRIGHT, RUSS I&I/ARVADA PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BASED ON INTERVIEWS CONDUCTED WITH STUDENTS IN THE LIBRARY IT WAS DETERMINED PETER BALL WAS ALSO PRESENT THAT LOCATION WHEN INCIDENT TOOK PLACE

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW LIBRARY STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2687

Lead: INTERVIEW PETER BALL. HOME (303) 730-1194 MOM JANE ADORNEY, STEPFATHER THOMAS ADORNEY 303-982-5760. 5599 S. GRAY CT., LITTLETON.

Assigned To: BOATRIGHT, RUSS **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 11:35 AM

Disposition: PETER BALL WAS PRESENT IN THE LIBRARY WHEN THE INCIDENT STARTED. BALL CAN DESCRIBE SOME SUSPECT MOVEMENT IN THE LIBRARY AS WELL AS THE SUSPECTS. BALL WAS UNDER THE TABLE #14 AND WITNESSED DEPOOTER BEING SHOT. BALL CAN ID SUSPECTS BASED ON PHOTOS SEEN IN MEDIA.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

JC-001-020704

FD-822, (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2687

SOURCE*: D.J. Bontrigt

Affiliation: APD

Phone Number: 431-3062

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone X Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Bontrigt

Date*: 5/2/99 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: Based on interviews conducted with students in the library it was determined Peter Ball was also present at that location when the incident took place.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: kg

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

STU	INT		
WIT	LIB		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: DET. Bontrigt Date: 5/2/99

LEAD: Interview Peter Ball.
H) 730-1194

Wit - Jane Adorney 5599 S. Gra, Ct. Littleton

Step F - Thom Adorney - 982-5760

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Peter Ball was present in the library when the incident started. Ball can describe some suspect movement in the library as well as the suspects. Ball was under table #14 and witnessed Dispotten being shot. Ball can ID suspects based on photos seen in media.

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 052799

JC-001-020705

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2688

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BOORAS, RAY

Affiliation: ARVADA PD

Phone Number: (303) 431-3062

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/02/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: BOATRIGHT, RUSS I&I/ARVADA PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SGT RAY BOORAS REQUESTED DET BOATRIGHT ASSIST IN TUE. SEARCH OUTSIDE OF COLUMBINE HS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2688

Lead: ASSIST WITH SEARCH OUTSIDE SCHOOL.

Assigned To: BOATRIGHT, RUSS **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 11:38 AM

Disposition: DET. BOATRIGHT ASSISTED VARIOUS AGENCIES IN A SEARCH CONDUCTED OUTSIDE OF THE SCHOOL. THE AGENCIES INCLUDE JCSO, LAKEWOOD PD, ARVADA PD, ATF, AND FBI. BOATRIGHT DID NOT COLLECT ANY EVIDENCE. REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/14/1999

JC-001-020706

ED-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2688

SOURCE*: SGT. RAY BOOKAS

Affiliation: ARVADA P.D.

Phone Number: 431-3062

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BOATRIGHT

Date*: 5/3/99 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: SGT. BOOKAS REQUESTED DET. BOATRIGHT ASSIST IN THE SEARCH OUTSIDE COLUMBINE H.S.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: WG

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

S+U	[illegible]		
INT	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

✓ Assigned to: BOATRIGHT Date: 4/21/99

LEAD: ASSIST W/ SEARCH OUTSIDE SCHOOL.

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: DET. BOATRIGHT ASSISTED VARIOUS AGENCIES IN A SEARCH CORDINATION OUTSIDE OF THE SCHOOL. THE AGENCIES INCLUDE JCSO LWPD, APD, ATF & FBI. DET. BOATRIGHT DID NOT COLLECT ANY EVIDENCE.

REPORT ATTACHED.

___ continued

JC-001-020707

Lead Completed: ✓

LEAD COMPLETE

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2689

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MOTTE, MARCUS

Affiliation: ATF

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 844-3422 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 11:36 AM

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LARRY SNYDER SAYS HE SOLD SUSPECT TEC-9 TO WILLIAM ERWIN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2689

Lead: INTERVIEW WILLIAM IRWIN

Assigned To: MOTTE, MARCUS **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 11:38 AM

Disposition: ERIWN STATES THAT HE HAD THE SUSPECT TEC-9 PISTOL, BUT SOLD IT TO GRANDPA'S PAWN AND GUN, AN FFL

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/03/1999

JC-001-020708

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2689

SOURCE*: Marcus Motte ATF

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 844-3422

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: PETOSKEL

Date*: ___ Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: Larry Snyder says he sold suspect Tec-9 pistol to William Erwin

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

GUNS

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Motte Date: ___

LEAD: Interview William Erwin

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Erwin states that he had the suspect Tec-9 pistol, but sold it to Grandpa's Pawn & Gun, an FFL.

LEAD Completed

REPORT Assigned

JC-001-020709

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2690

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER PD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 1:50 PM

Prepared by: BOATRIGHT, RUSS — I&I/ARVADA PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DANIEL GONZALES IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST. (303) 933-1687 7339 S. ZEPHYR WAY, LITTLETON, CO. PARENTS VALERIE AND MARK HIGHTOWER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2690

Lead: INTERVIEW DANIEL GONZALES. (303) 933-1687, 7339 S. ZEPHYR WAY, PARENTS VALERIE AND MARK HIGHTOWER.

Assigned To: ATANASIO, RUSS **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 3:21 PM

Disposition: WAS SEATED IN CAFETERIA WITH MIKE LEARY, DUSTY HOFFSCHNEIDER, JOHNATHAN CARUSO, PAT SIMMINGTON. JOEY MALLAZO SAW 4 PEOPLE IN TRENCH COATS OUTSIDE. MALLAZO IS A SOPHOMORE. POSSIBLE INTERVIEW OF MALLAZO TO VERIFY THIS INFORMATION.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/13/1999

JC-001-020710

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

DUPS

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2690 ~~2940~~

SOURCE*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1350

NARRATIVE*: Daniel Gonzalez is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ug

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CPE WIT

STV INV

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ATANASIO TGT Date: 5/5/99

LEAD: Locate + interview

5/5 9:00am - [redacted] Reference / & witness data

EAST on Zephyr up hill 1st ⓛ at church - Zephyr ⓠ → turn around CA to ⓛ

Daniel Gonzalez
(303) 933-1187
7339 S. Zephyr Way
Littleton, Co

Witnesses: Valerie/Mark Hightower

___ continued

DISPOSITION: I WAS SEATED IN THE CAFETERIA WITH MIKE LEAN, DUSTY HOFFSCHNEIDER, JOHNATHAN CANUSO, & PAT. SIMMINGTON. ~~&~~ JOEY MALLAZO SAW 4 PEOPLE IN TRENCH COATS OUTSIDE. MALLAZO IS A SOPHOMORE. POSSIBLE INTERVIEW OF MALLAZO TO VERIFY THIS INFORMATION.

JC-001-020711

___ continued

Lead Completed: SZ 05/1/99 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2691

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MOTTE, MARCUS

Affiliation: ATF

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 844-3422 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 11:43 AM

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: WILLIAM ERWIN SAID HE SOLD THE SUSPECT TEC-9 PISTOL TO JOHN TEEPLES OF GRANDPA'S PAWN AND GUN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2691

Lead: INTERVIEW JOHN TEEPLES

Assigned To: MOTTE, MARCUS **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 11:45 AM

Disposition: TEEPLES STATES THAT HE SOLD THE SUSPECT TEC-9 PISTOL TO HIS DAUGHTER, DANAE FORTIN. FORTIN SOLD IT BACK TO TEEPLES THEN HE SOLD THE WEAPON ON 10-30-97 TO "JUST GUNS" AN FFL

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/03/1999

JC-001-020712

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2691

SOURCE*: Marcus Motte ATF

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 844-3422

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: PETOSKOL

Date*: ___ Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: William Erwin said he sold the suspect Tec-9 pistol to John Teeples, Grandpa's Pawn & Gun.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: up

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

GUNS

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Motte

Date: ___

LEAD: Interview John Teeples

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Teeples states that he sold the suspect Tec-9 pistol to his daughter, Da Nae Fortin. Fortin sold it back to Teeples. Teeples than sold the weapon on 10/30/97 to "Just Guns" an FFL.

LEAD COMPLETE
REPORT ATTACHED

JC-001-020713

___ continued

Lead Completed: up

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2692

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER PD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/01/1999 **Time:** 2:50 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: REBECCA GOODWIN IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2692

Lead: LOCATE & INTERVIEW REBECCA ANNE GOODWIN, 1/20/83, (303) 973-2746. 7754 W. PLYMOUTH PL. LITTLETON, CO. 80123, PARENT MARGO GOODWIN-982-5686

Assigned To: WRIGHT, RICK **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 3:20 PM

Disposition: GOODWIN WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AT TABLE NN WHEN THE SHOOTING STARTED. GOODWIN LEFT THE CAFETERIA BY RUNNING UP THE STAIRS, THROUGH THE AUDITORIUM, AND OUT THE MAIN ENTRANCE AT THE END OF THE NORTH MAIN HALL. WHEN GOODWIN WAS NEAR THE MAIN ENTRANCE, ONE OF THE WINDOWS AT THE MAIN ENTRANCE SHATTERED. GOODWIN DID NOT SEE ANY OF THE GUNMEN AND DID NOT SEE ANY LARGE DUFFLE BAGS IN THE CAFETERIA.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-020714

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 71699

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hempill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hempill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1450

NARRATIVE*: Rebecca Goodwin is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

AF	WIT		
STV	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: WRIGHT FBI Date: 5/3/99 7:25 pm

LEAD: Locate + interview.
Rebecca Anne Goodwin 1/20/83
(303) 973-2746
7754 W. Plymouth Pl.
Littleton Co 80123
Parent: Margo Goodwin - 982-5686

Wed. 6:30 pm
sister says - try again later
evenings - parents work

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Goodwin was in the cafeteria at table NN when the shooting started. Goodwin left the cafeteria by running up the stairs, through the auditorium, and out the main entrance at the end of the north main hall. When Goodwin was near the main entrance, one of the windows at the entrance shattered. Goodwin did not see any of the gunmen and did not see any large duffle bags in the cafeteria.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 052499

JC-001-020715

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start NN Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2693

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER PD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/01/1999 **Time:** 2:55 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CANDACE GRANDE IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIAL BACKPACK LIST. (303) 972-9612 7912 S. OTIS CT., LITTLETON, CO. PARENT GARY GRANDE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2693

Lead: INTERVIEW CANDACE GRANDE, (303) 972-9612 , 7912 S. OTIS CT., LITTLETON, CO. PARENT: GARY GRANDE.

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 3:22 PM

Disposition: WAS IN CAFETERIA DOWN ON THE FLOOR, THEN GOT UP AND RAN TO TOP OF STAIRS ON SECOND LEVEL WHERE SHE HEARD 3 GUNSHOTS FROM DOWNSTAIRS AREA. AT TOP OF STAIRS TURNED AWAY FROM LIBRARY AND RAN OUT OF THE SCHOOL, INTO LEAWOOD PARK. DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/17/1999

JC-001-020716

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95) 05/06/99 1530

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2695

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1455

NARRATIVE*: Candace Grande is on the original cafeteria back park list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: CH Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~Y~~ Y

Categories

CAF	GRT		
STU	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Peterson, Jeffrey S. Date: 5/3/99 2:20pm

LEAD: Locate + interview
Candace Grande
(303) 972-9612
7912 S. Otis Ct, Littleton
Parent: Gary Grande

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Was in cafeteria down on floor, then got up and ran to top of stairs on 2nd level where she heard 3 counselors from downstairs area. At top of stairs, turned away from library & ran out of the school into Lewood Park. Did not see the suspect

JC-001-020717

___ continued

Lead Completed: KDW

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

E

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2694

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN - SERGEANT

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/01/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AMANDA HENNINGSEN IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1371

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2694

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW AMANDA HENNINGSEN, DOB/7-4-84, 8150 W. FREMONT AVE., LITTLETON, CO, 80123, 303-972-0238. MOM-TRACEE, DAD-ROD, 744-3007.

Assigned To: SARNACKI, KARLA **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 9:21 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD REF #1371

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/04/1999

JC-001-020718

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2694

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hempfill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hempfill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1500

NARRATIVE*: Amanda Henningsen is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LD Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CRE	INT		
STV	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: KARLA SADNACHI - LPD Date: 5/3/99

LEAD: Locate + Interview
DOB 7/4/84 AMANDA HENNINGSEN
8150 W. FREMONT AVE
LITTLETON, CO. 80123
Mom - TRACIE 972-0238
Dad - ROD 744-3007

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DUPLICATE LOAD REF # 1371

JC-001-020719

Lead Completed: 82 050499

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2695

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER PD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/01/1999 **Time:** 2:55 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LAURA GREEN IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2695

Lead: INTERVIEW LAURA GREEN (303) 904-1508, 5474 S. HOYT LITTLETON, CO. PARENTS LISA, JEFFREY.

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:19 PM

Disposition: SPOKE WITH LAURA ON 05-04-99. SHE WAS SITTING AT (KK). SHE RAN TO THE AUDITORIUM AND THEN HID IN THE CHOIR OFFICE FOR ABOUT 4 HOURS. SHE HEARD SHOTS, BUT DID NOT SEE ANYONE SHOOTING. LAURA SPOKE WITH A GIRL IN CHURCH BY THE NAME OF NICOLE JANDA THAT SAID SHE SAW A SUSPECT WITH A WHITE SHIRT ON. NICOLE'S ADDRESS IS 7283 W. HINSDALE DR, 303-979-3623.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-020720

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2695

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hempel II

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg 760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hempel II (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1455

NARRATIVE*: Laura Green is on the original cafeteria back pack list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: cp

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT	CPF		
STU	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Lanni Cecil - JCSO

Date: 5/3/1999 @ 1:00 p

LEAD: Locate + interview

Laura Green 9 584
303-904-1508
5474 S. Hoyt
Littleton
Parents - Lisa/Jeffrey

JC-001-020721

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SPOKE WITH LAURA ON 050499 - SHE WAS SITTING AT (KK). SHE RAN TO THE AUDITORIUM AND THEN HID IN THE CHOIR OFFICE FOR ABOUT 4 HOURS. SHE HEARD SHOTS BUT DID NOT SEE ANYONE SHOOTING

LAURA SPOKE WITH A GIRL IN CHURCH BY THE NAME OF NICOLE JANDA THAT SAID SHE SAW A SUSPECT WITH A WHITE SHIRT ON. NICOLES ADDRESS IS 7283 W HINSDALE DR 303-979-3623

___ continued

Lead Completed: 1000

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

KK

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2696

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCAS, BOB

Affiliation: NJ SCHOOL ADMIN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (973) 726-0222 **Information Received Date:** 04/25/1999 **Time:** 7:19 PM

Prepared by: COCHRAN, KAREN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LOOK ON ABSENTEE LIST FOR ACCOMPLICES. INFO ONLY.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-020722

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 73696

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☒ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: BOB LUCAS

Affiliation: NJ SCHOOL ADMIN

Phone Number: 973 226 0222 Information Received Date: 4-25 Time: 1919

Prepared by: COCHRAN (Last Name) _____ (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LOOK ON ABSENTEE LIST FOR ACCOMPLICES

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INFO

Event Reviewed by: ESTER Lead Required? ☐ NO

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: _____

Assigned To: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: INFO ONLY

JC-001-020723

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2697

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WHITCOMB, MAGGIE

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (770) 938-2265 **Information Received Date:** 04/22/1999 **Time:** 10:30 AM

Prepared by: HICKS, JOHN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PROFILE STANLEY FORRESTER, ATLANTA, GA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: COM **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN2697

Lead: CALL SOURCE FOR INFO. 05/03/1999, MAGGIE WHITCOM WAS CONTACTED SHE ADVISED THAT SHE SENT A FAX TO HICKS WITH COMPUTER INFO. INFO ONLY.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 07/14/1999 **Time:** 1:40 PM

Disposition: INFO ONLY.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/14/1999

JC-001-020724

INFO

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2697

SOURCE*: Maggie Whitcomb

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 770-938-2265

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ✓ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Hicks John R. 371-5622 Sgt

Date*: 4-22-99 Time*: 10:30

NARRATIVE*: Profile: Stanley Forrester
ATLANTA GA.

___ continued

Reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~Yes~~ NO

Categories

Con

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD: Call Source For INFO.
050399 SOURCE WAS CONTACTED SHE ADVISED THAT SHE SENT A FAX TO HERE W/ COMPUTER INFO

INFO ONLY

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INFO ONLY

JC-001-020725

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2698

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BLACK JACK PIZZA EMPLOYEE LIST

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 11:55 AM

Prepared by: RUETZ, JEFF — I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RICH HARRELL LISTS AS CURRENT EMPLOYEE OF BLACKJACK PIZZA - MAY HAVE KNEW HARRIS, KLEBOLD.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2698

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW RICH HARRELL.

Assigned To: RUETZ, JEFF **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 12:14 PM

Disposition: RICHARD L. HARRELL (5-14-57) WAS INTERVIEWED ON 4-30-99. HE KNEW HARRIS, KLEBOLD AND CHRIS MORRIS AND HAD HEARD PASSING REFERENCES TO 'TRENCH COAT MAFIA' AND A PIPE BOMB. HARRELL SAID THAT MORRIS WAS EXPERIMENTING WITH FIREWORKS BEHIND THE RESTAURANT ON MORE THAN ONE OCCASION.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/14/1999

JC-001-020726

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN2698

SOURCE*: BLACK JACK PIZZA EMPLOYEE LIST

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: DET. J. RUETZ DEN PD Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1115

NARRATIVE*: RICH HARRELL LISTED AS CURRENT EMPLOYEE of BLACK JACK PIZZA — may have known HARRIS, KLEBOLD

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories: CH INF DIC

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: J. RUETZ DEN PD Date:

LEAD: LOCATE / INTERVIEW RICH HARRELL

___ continued

DISPOSITION: RICHARD L. HARRELL (5-14-57) WAS INTERVIEWED ON 4/30/99. HE KNEW HARRIS, KLEBOLD AND CHRIS MORRIS AND HAD HEARD PASSING REFERENCES TO "TRENCH COAT MAFIA" AND A PIPE BOMB. HARRELL SAID THAT MORRIS WAS EXPERIMENTING WITH FIREWORKS BEHIND THE RESTAURANT ON MORE THAN ONE OCCASION.

JC-001-020727

___ continued

Lead Completed: (initials)

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2699

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: NEUHAS, SHANE

Affiliation: ID THROUGH TIP LINE

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 798-1986 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: BROWN, LARRY I&I/CBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: WHILE INTERVIEWING NEUHAUS REGARDING [redacted], JOSEPH PARSON STATED HE TOO HAD INFORMATION REGARDING [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2699

Lead: INTERVIEW JOSEPH PARSON REGARDING INFORMATION ON [redacted]

Assigned To: BROWN, LARRY **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 12:18 PM

Disposition: BROWN AND MUNDINE INTERVIEWED PARSON. PARSON STATED HE KNEW OF NO INVOLVEMENT OF [redacted] IN THE COLUMBINE SHOOTING. PARSON STATED HE HEARD [redacted] WAS PLANNING ON ATTACKING ENGLEWOOD HS ON APRIL 30, 1999. THE ANNIVERSARY OF HITLER'S DEATH. [redacted] MAIN TARGET AT ENGLEWOOD HS WAS JOE MAESTAS. WRITTEN REPORT ATTACHED. ENGLEWOOD HS WAS NOTIFIED.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/14/1999

JC-001-020728

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 26999

SOURCE*: SHANE NEUHAUS

Affiliation: IDENTIFIED THROUGH TIP LINE

Phone Number: 303-789-1986

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: LARRY BROWN, CRI

Date*: 5-3-99 Time*: 1200P

NARRATIVE*: WHILE INTERVIEWING NEUHAUS REGARDING [redacted], JOSEPH PARSON STATED HE TOO HAD INFORMATION REGARDING [redacted]

___ continued

Reviewed by: Estes

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories
INT OTH
INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

✓ Assigned to: LARRY BROWN Date: 4-29-99

LEAD: INTERVIEW PARSON REGARDING INFORMATION ON [redacted]

JC-001-020729

LEAD COMPLETE REPORT ATTACHED

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: BROWN AND MUNDINE INTERVIEWED PARSON. PARSON STATED HE KNEW OF NO INVOLVEMENT OF [redacted] IN THE COLUMBINE SHOOTING. JOSEPH STATED HE HEARD [redacted] WAS PLANNING ON ATTACKING ENGLEWOOD HIGH SCHOOL ON APRIL 30, 99, THE ANNIVERSARY OF HITLER'S DEATH. [redacted] MAIN TARGET AT ENGLEWOOD H.S. WAS JOE MAGSTAS. WRITTEN REPORT ATTACHED. (ENGLEWOOD P.D. WAS NOTIFIED)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2700

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/01/1999 **Time:** 3:45 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LARA KENNEY IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2700

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW LARA KENNEY, DOB 10/20/82, 6073 S LAMAR DR, (303) 795-6520. MOTHER: FRANCENE KENNEY. FATHER: GLENN, (303) 795-7498.

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:53 AM

Disposition: LARA KENNEY HEARD SHOTS EITHER IN THE CAFETERIA OR OUTSIDE SHE WAS NOT SURE. SHE DID NOT SEE ANY OF THE SHOOTERS. LARA EXITED THE SCHOOL BY THE SCIENCE/MATH HALLWAY. SITTING AT (NN).

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-020730

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

1100

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2700

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 15:45

NARRATIVE*: Lara Kenney is on the original cafeteria lock pack list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF DNT

STU INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Lonnie Lord - JCSO Date: 5/4/1999

LEAD: Locate & interview,

DOB 10/20/82

Lara Kenney Mother: Francene Kenney

6073 S. Lamar Dr Father: Glenn

303-795-7498

303-795-6520

___ continued

DISPOSITION: LARA HEARD SHOTS FIRED IN THE CAFETERIA OR OUTSIDE SHE WAS NOT SURE. SHE DID NOT SEE ANY OF THE SHOOTERS.

LORA EXITED THE SCHOOL BY THE SCIENCE & MATH HALL WAY.

SEATTLE PT (NN)

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

JC-001-020731

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2701

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/01/1999 **Time:** 3:50 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JAMIE KETTLEWELL IS ON THE ORIGINAL BACKPACK LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2701

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JAMIE KETTLEWELL.

JC-001-020732

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:53 AM

Disposition: JAMIE KETTLEWELL WAS IN THE CAFETERIA APPROXIMATELY 11:20 IN THE SERVICE LINE. A MALE RAN INTO CAFETERIA & TOLD EVERYONE TO GET DOWN. JAMIE SAID THAT SHE GOT DOWN UNDER A TABLE & STAYED FOR APPROXIMATELY 5 MINUTES, THEN RAN TO BATHROOM AREA & AUDITORIUM. THEN RAN THROUGH THE COMMONS AREA AND EXITED THE SCHOOL. HEARD SHOTS AND SAID THERE WAS A LOT OF SMOKE IN THE COMMONS AREA. SHE DID NOT SEE THE SHOOTERS. SHE SAID THAT TIFFANY BURK WAS NOT IN SCHOOL THAT DAY, BUT WAS IN THE PARK. JAMIE GOT A RIDE HOME FROM TIFFANY. JAMIE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA EARLIER THAT DAY. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

822 (Rev. 4-21-95) 162011RS

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: 2701

SOURCE: St. Catherine Hospital

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 303-760-7399

Method of Contact: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by: Sgt. [illegible] (7100) Date: 5/1/99 Time: [illegible]

NARRATIVE: Jamie Kettlewell was [illegible] original [illegible] list [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N) Y

Categories

AF [illegible]

STU INT

JC-001-020733

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Lonnie Lock Date: 5/4/1999

LEAD: Location interview.

DOB 3/29/84.

Jamie Kettlewell mother: Pamela Mclaughlin

10483 W. Hinsdale Dr. 303-372-7247

303-266-0321

303-932-1537

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Jamie heard shots and seen three or four of smoke in the commons area. She did not see the shooters.

She seen that Tiffany Bunce was not in school that day. She in the park. Jamie got home from Tiffany. Jamie was not in the cafeteria that day. Standing by the food line paying.

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature] 05/09/99

REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

LUNCH LINE

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2702

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/01/1999 **Time:** 3:50 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: MICHAEL KISH IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2702

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW MICHAEL KISH 7539 W. FROST DRIVE, 303-933-1579. MOTHER-DEBRA KISH 303-298-2251.

Assigned To: HOLLOWAY, LINDA **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:52 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEW 5-6-99, 7:20 P.M. SAT AT TABLE "WW" WITH JEREMY MULLEN, MARK RADTKE, TANYA WORLOCK, SEAN NOSSAMAN, AND MATT WILSON. SAW WOUNDED STUDENT OUTSIDE. RAN THROUGH KITCHEN AND INTO BATHROOM FOR 2 HOURS WITH SEVERAL STUDENTS. RAN OUT CAFETERIA DOOR. DID NOT SEE DUFFLE BAGS OR SHOOTERS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-020734

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Done

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2702

SOURCE*: Sgt Carlos Hospital

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Carlos Hospital (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1550

NARRATIVE*: Michael Kish is on the national California Tech page. Left messages on answering machine 5/5/99 1500

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAE

STU INV

JC-001-020735

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Linda Holloway - CAE Date: 5/1/1999

LEAD: Locate for interview.

DOB [illegible] Mike Robbie Kish

Manager Kish Mother: Diana Kish

7539 W. Frost Dr. 303-298-2237

303-933-1579

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interview ~~5-7-99 1pm~~ 5/6/99 - 7:30-8PM

Sat at table w/ with Jeremy Mullen, Mark Rodke, Tony Kurlock, Sean Rushing + Matt Wilson. Saw wounded student outside. Ran thru kitchen into bathroom for 2 hours with several students. Ran out cafeteria door. Didn't see Duffel bags OR Shooters

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start WW Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2703

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: UNKNOWN

Affiliation: DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (030) 271-6874 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 12:42 PM

Prepared by: HEYLIN, MIKE I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: THIS SUPP IS AN INTERVIEW WITH JAMES BRUNETTI. HE WAS ONE IN A GROUP OF THREE TAKEN INTO CUSTODY IN THE PARK THE DAY OF THE SHOOTINGS AND THEN CLEARED. THE OTHER TWO WERE MATT AKARD AND MATT NALTY.

Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S	OUT-OF-STATE INFORMATIO TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2703

Lead: INTERVIEW JAMES BRUNETTI

Assigned To: HEYLIN, MIKE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 12:44 PM

Disposition: JAMES BRUNETTI INITIALLY TAKEN INTO CUSTODY AT THE PARK AFTER SHOOTING. WAS WITH MATT AKARD AND MATT NALTY. SAID THEY WERE ONLY IN THE AREA TO SEE WHAT WAS GOING ON. SUBMITTED TO GSR COLLECTION KIT. AKARD AND NALTY WERE INTERVIEWED.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/03/1999

JC-001-020736

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2703

SOURCE*:
Affiliation: D.A.'S OFFICE
Phone Number: 271-6874

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MIKE HEYLIN
Date*: ___ Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: THIS SUPP IS OF AN INTERVIEW WITH:
JAMES BRUNETTI

HE WAS ONE IN A GROUP OF 3 TAKEN INTO CUSTODY IN THE PARK THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING & THEN CLEARED. THE OTHER TWO WERE MATT AKARD & MATT NALTY.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER
Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

OTH	OWJ		
TCM			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Heylin
Date: ___

LEAD: INTERVIEW JAMES BRUNETTI

JC-001-020737

___ continued

DISPOSITION: JAMES BRUNETTI INITIALLY TAKEN INTO CUSTODY AT PARK AFTER SHOOTING. WAS WITH MATT AKARD AND MATT NALTY. SAID WAS ONLY IN AREA TO SEE WHAT WAS GOING ON. SUBMITTED TO GSR COLLECTION KIT.

AKARD & NALTY WERE INTERVIEWED

___ continued

Lead Completed: 12/07

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2704

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER PD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/01/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: LACY KOCH IS ON THE ORIGINAL BACK PACK LIST. 8210 W. CALHOUN DR., 303-973-7880
MOTHER: MARY: 303-973-7880, 303-995-1860.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2704

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW LACY KOCH

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:56 AM

Disposition: LACY ARRIVED IN THE CAFETERIA AT 1113 HOURS AND SAT AT TABLE T WITH HER FRIENDS KRISTIN SCHOENHAFF AND JENNIFER SMITH. LACY DID NOT SEE THE LARGE DUFFLE BAGS NOR DID SHE SEE ANY GUNMAN. LACY EXITED FROM THE EAST MATH/SCIENCE HALLWAY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

JC-001-020738

HI-822 (Rev. 4-21-93)

050499
~~0900~~
1100

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2704

SOURCE*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 716-7592

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1100

NARRATIVE*: Lacy Koch is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

[illegible]	[illegible]		JC-001-020739
[illegible]	[illegible]		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Lacy Koch - JCS Date: 5/1/99

LEAD: Locate & interview

Lacy Koch [illegible] 312-973-7[illegible]
[illegible] 312-[illegible]
312-973-7[illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: LACY ARRIVED IN THE CAFETERIA AT 1113 HOURS AND SAT AT TABLE T WITH HER FRIENDS KRISTEN SCHOENHOFF AND JENNIE SMITH. LACY DID NOT SEE THE LARGE DUFFLE BAGS NOR DID SHE SEE ANY GUNMEN. LACY EXITED FROM THE EAST MATH / SCIENCE HALLWAY.

Lead Completed: SI 051199 REPORT ATTACHED T

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2705

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/01/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: JAMIE KLEMENT IS ON THE ORIGINAL BACKPACK LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN34

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2705

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JAMIE KLEMENT

Assigned To: VONDENKAMP, PAT **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:52 AM

Disposition: JAMIE KLEMENT WAS INTERVIEWED BY FBI AGENT RUSSELL ATANASIO ON EITHER 04/23/99 OR 04/24/99. CAFETERIA DRAWING SHOWN TO JAMIE KLEMENT. REFERENCE LEAD #34.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/07/1999

JC-001-020740

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2705

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: [illegible] 746-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/97 Time*: 1400

NARRATIVE*: Tonya Klement is on the original cafeteria back pack list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Vonnen Kemp Date: 5/4/1999

LEAD: Locate + interview.

DOB 9/5/[illegible]

[illegible] 303-[illegible]-8173

[illegible] 303-277-2026

[illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Jamie Clement was interviewed by FBI agent Russell Atanasio on either 4/23 or 4/24. Captura drawing shown to Jamie Clement. –

Ref #34

JC-001-020741

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2706

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CRANDALL, LINDSAY RUTH

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 797-0734 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: BARNETT, MIKE I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: ON 4-20-99 AT APPROXIMATELY 8:20 A.M. VICTIM CRANDALL WAS LEAVING THE CHS PARKING LOT WITH TINA BERNACCHI AND MICHELLE FOX TO ATTEND A MARKETING BANQUET WHEN SHE OBSERVED DYLAN KLEBOLD PULLING INTO THE PARKING LOT IN HIS BLACK BMW. AT APPROXIMATELY 11:10-11:30 A.M., CRANDALL WAS WORKING WITH TINA BERNACCHI AT THE REBEL CORNER WHEN THE INCIDENT BEGAN.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories: CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2706

Lead: INTERVIEW TINA BERNACCHI, STUDENT CHS REGARDING HER OBSERVATIONS IN THE CAFETERIA AND REBEL CORNER DURING THE INCIDENT. INTERVIEW BERNACCHI REGARDING OBSERVING DYLAN KLEBOLD PULLING INTO THE CHS PARKING LOT ON 4-20-99 AT APPROXIMATELY 8:20 A.M. IN HIS BLACK BMW.

Assigned To: PFANNENSTIEL, DAN **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:39 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED TINA ON 5-5-99. SHE SAW DYLAN KLEBOLD LEAVING IN HIS BLACK BMW AT 8:15 AM ON 4-20-99. DYLAN WAS ALONE. TINA WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA AT THE TIME THE INCIDENT BEGAN. DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS OR ANY DUFFEL TYPE BAGS. TINA SAID THAT PAULINE COLBY IS A TCM ASSOCIATE AND LEFT SCHOOL ABOUT TEN MINUTES BEFORE IT ALL STARTED.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/07/1999

JC-001-020742

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95) LC TO WEB - NORTH TO ROX + THEN (R) MAY 5 5/5 @ 0830

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2706

SOURCE*: Lindsay Ruth Crandall

Affiliation: Student at CHS

Phone Number: (303) 797-0734

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Mike Barnett - FBI Date*: 4/27/99 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: On 4/20/99, at approximately 8:20 a.m., Crandall was leaving the CHS parking lot with Tina Bernacchi and Michelle Fox to attend a marketing banquet when she observed Dylan Klebold pulling into the parking lot in his black BMW. At approximately 11:10-11:30, Crandall was working with Tina Bernacchi at the Rebel Corner when the incident began.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: UP TINA Colleen Bernacchi 1-28-81 VANESSA: MOM Lead Set? (Y/N): Y DAD - PETER

Categories

CAF WST

STU INT

JC-001-020743

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: DAN PEARNSTEIN - WMFO Date: 5/4/99

LEAD: Interview Tina Bernacchi, student at CHS, regarding her observations in the cafeteria and Rebel Corner during the incident. Interview Bernacchi regarding observing Dylan Klebold pulling into the CHS parking lot on 4/20/99 at approximately 8:20 a.m. in his black BMW.

h-973-6610 7193 S. Tilla Ct.

Mom VANESSA 760-3186 pg/619-8607 Littleton Co. 80123

Dad PETER DOB 1/28/81

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED TINA ON 5/5/99. SHE SAW DYLAN LEAVING IN HIS BLACK BMW AT 8:15 AM ON 4/20/99. DYLAN WAS ALONE. TINA WAS NOT IN CAFETERIA AT TIME THE INCIDENT BEGAN. DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS OR ANY DUFFLE TYPE BAGS. TINA SAID PAULINE COLBY IS A TCM ASSOCIATE + LEFT SCHOOL ABOUT 10 MINUTES BEFORE IT STARTED

___ continued

Lead Completed: UP REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2707

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: TOMFORD, CHRIS

Affiliation: JEFFCO SO

Phone Number: (303) 271-0211

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 12:51 PM

Prepared by: HEYLIN, MIKE

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SUPP OF WITNESS JAMES STEWART. CHS STUDENT WHO WAS OUTSIDE CAFETERIA WHEN SHOOTING STARTED, SAW DYLAN KLEBOLD THERE BY STAIRS WITH GUN. WITNESS WAS WITH KYLE BRAMLETT AND MARK CHRISTNER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2707

Lead: INTERVIEW JAMES STEWART

Assigned To: HEYLIN, MIKE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 12:54 PM

Disposition: JAMES STEWART WAS OUTSIDE THE CAFETERIA WHEN THE SHOOTING STARTED. HE SAW DYLAN KLEBOLD OUTSIDE BY THE STAIRS WITH A GUN. SAW ONE MALE STUDENT GET SHOT OUTSIDE CAFETERIA. HE WAS WITH KYLE BRAMLETT AND MARK CHRISTNER. KYLE BRAMLETT WAS INTERVIEWED.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/03/1999

JC-001-020744

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2707

SOURCE*: CHRIS TOMFORD

Affiliation: JEFFCO ~~SH~~ SO

Phone Number: 271-~~6824~~/ 0211

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MIKE HEYLIN

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: SUPP OF WITNESS: JAMES STEWART

CHS STUDENT, OUTSIDE CAFETERIA WHEN SHOOTING STARTED, SAW DYLAN THERE BY STAIRS W/ GUN.

WH WAS WITH KYLE BRAMLETT AND A MARK CHRISNER

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

CAF	Stu		
Out			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Heylin

Date: _____

✓ LEAD: INTERVIEW JAMES STEWART

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: OUTSIDE CAFETERIA WHEN SHOOTING STARTED SAW DYLAN OUTSIDE BY STAIRS WITH A GUN, SAW ONE MALE STUDENT GET SHOT OUTSIDE CAFETERIA, HE WAS WITH KYLE BRAMLETT AND MARK CHRISNER

KYLE BRAMLETT WAS INTERVIEWED

JC-001-020745

___ continued

✓ Lead Completed: 1/21

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2708

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN - SERGEANT

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/01/1999 **Time:** 3:20 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JASON HENSLEY IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2708

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JASON HENSLEY, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 932-6833, 6764 S. WEBSTER ST., NUMBER 101, LITTLETON, CO 80128.

Assigned To: HOLLOWAY, LINDA **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 3:11 PM

Disposition: SPOKE BY PHONE. JASON HENSLEY AT 'A' LUNCH AROUND TABLE B WITH BEN JOHNSON, DAVID SCHULTE AND ROBERT MATTHEW FRIEND. GOT UNDER TABLE WHEN INSTRUCTED BY JANITOR. SHORTLY AFTER INCIDENT STARTED, HE RAN OUT DOOR BY REBEL STORE. SAW NOTHING OF SIGNIFICANCE. INTERNET SCREEN NAME 'CREDSO 2'.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-020746

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2708

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/11/99 Time*: 1520

NARRATIVE*: Jason Henley is on the original / catering back pack list.

5/12/99 - left msg Answering Machine 1430 - Call back

5/13/99 - left msg - Answering machine - 1430

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LD

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

STU INT

UNIT CAF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Linda Holloway - CBI Date: 5/11/99

LEAD: Locate + Interview Jason Henley

303/932-10833

6710 S Webster St.

101

Littleton, Co 80128

JC-001-020747

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Spoke by phone. at Alumni Round table with Ben Johnson, David Schalk and Matt Friend. Got under table when instructed by Jane TOR. Shortly after incident started he ran out door by Rebel Stove. Saw nothing of significance. Internet screen name "Crebso 2".

___ continued

Lead Completed: 051799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start B Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2709

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN - SERGEANT

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/01/1999 **Time:** 3:25 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRIANNA HERNANDEZ IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2709

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW BRIANNA HERNANDEZ, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 904-3516, 7702 W. OTTAWA PL., LITTLETON, CO 80128.

Assigned To: LAUCK, JOHN **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 3:12 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED BRIANNA. SHE HEARD NOISES, SAW MR. SANDERS IN CAFETERIA. RAN UPSTAIRS & IMMEDIATELY OUT OF THE SCHOOL. SHE BELIEVES SHE SAW A PERSON OUTSIDE THE REBEL CORNER WEARING BLACK TRENCH COAT. SHE IS AN ACQUAINTANCE OF [redacted] AT TABLE 'U' WITH GINA ROHDE, SARAH ROASBERRY, NICHOLE (LNU), SARAH (LKU), EMILY (LNU) & VERONICA (LNU.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-020748

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 279

SOURCE*: Sgt Calvin Hempill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hempill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1525

NARRATIVE*: Brianna Hernandez is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: WD Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

DAF	INIT		
STU	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: John Lavell - JC DA Date: 5/11/99

LEAD: Locate + interview Brianna Hernandez
323/904-3511
7703 W. Chain Pl
Inglewood CA 90305

JC-001-020749

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED BRIANNA, SHE HEARD NOISES, SAW MR SANDERS IN CAFETERIA. RAN UPSTAIRS AND IMMEDIATELY OUT OF THE SCHOOL. SHE BELIEVES SHE SAW A PERSON OUTSIDE THE REBEL CORNER WEARING BLAK TRENCH COAT. SHE IS AN ACQUAINTANCE OF [redacted]. AT TABLE "U" WITH: GINA ROHDE, SARAH ROASBERRY, NICHOLE (LNU) SARAH (LNU) Emily (LNU) & VERONICA (LNU)

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2710

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN - SERGEANT

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/01/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MATTHEW HILL IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2710

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW MATTHEW HILL, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 948-8275, 7812 W. GLASGOW PL., LITTLETON, CO 80128.

Assigned To: SARNACKI, KARLA **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 3:13 PM

Disposition: 05-13-99. WAS IN CAFETERIA, SAT AT F TABLE, HEARD GUNFIRE, LEFT OUT VIA THE STAIRS TO THE UPPER LEVEL, THEN OUT THE SOUTH EAST DOOR TO LEAWOOD PARK, DID NOT SEE THE SHOOTERS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-020750

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2710

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 972 760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1530

NARRATIVE*: Matthew Hill is on the original cafeteria back pack list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: lmp

Lead Set? (Y/N): /

Categories

AF	WIT		
STV	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: KARLA SARNACCI - LPD Date: 5/11/99

LEAD: Locate + interview Matthew Hill

303/948-8375 DOB 12-17-82

7810 S. Glencoe Pl. Mom - Pam 794-2020

Littleton CO 80125 Dad - Greg 978-0615 x 224

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 05-13-99 Was in cafeteria, sat at F table, heard gunfire, left out via the stairs to the upper level, then out the S.E. door to Leawood Park, did not see the shooters.

JC-001-020751

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 052499

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start F Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2711

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: STONE, MICHELLE

Affiliation: CITIZEN IN AREA 04/20/99

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 674-5748 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 9:55 AM

Prepared by: OLIN, DON I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MICHELLE STONE ADVISED BABYSITTING AT HOME IN AREA SIMMS AND BELLEVIEW. LEFT ABOUT 11:30 AM, 4/20/99, DROVE TO T.J. MAX AT WADSWORTH AND BELLEVIEW. ARRIVED ABOUT 11:37 AM. ENTERED STORE. LARGE GATHERING AT FRONT. FEMALE EMPLOYEE TALKING ABOUT SHOOTING AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. STONE DESCRIBED FEMALE AS ABOUT 19 YEARS, SHOULDER LENGTH, BLOND HAIR, PRETTY. STATED HATES COLORADO BECAUSE OF VIOLENCE AND IS MOVING. STONE THINKS SHE HAD INFORMATION BEFORE INCIDENT WAS ON NEWS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

JC-001-020752

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFO

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2711

SOURCE*: MICHELLE STONE

Affiliation: CITIZEN IN AREA 4-30-99

Phone Number: 303-674-5748

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: CHIN, DON JCSD

Date*: 5-3-99 Time*: 0955

NARRATIVE*: SUBJECT ADVISED BABY SITING AT HOME IN AREA SIMMS & BELLVIEW. LEFT ABOUT 11:30 DROVE TO T.T. MAX & WADSWORTH & BELLVIEW ARRIVED ABOUT 11:37 ENTERED STORE LARGE GEATHERING AT FRONT FEMALE EMPLOYEE TALKING ABOUT SHOOTING AT COLUMBINE HIGH STONE DESCRIBED FEMALE AS ABOUT 19YRS SHOULDER LENGTH BLON. HAIR PRETTY. STATE HATES CO BECAUSE OF VIOLENCE AND IS MOVING STONE THINK SHE HAD INFO BEFORE INCIDENT WAS ON NEWS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTO

Lead Set? (Y/N): No

Categories

INFO

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~AA~~ ~~John Lavlic - JC AA~~ Date: 5/11/99

LEAD: ~~ATTEMPT TO T.O.T.T. MAX EMPLOYEE & INTERVIEW~~ (KDW)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INFO

JC-001-020753

___ continued

Lead Completed: KDW

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2712

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN - SERGEANT

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/01/1999 **Time:** 3:25 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: SARAH HOLTON IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2712

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW SARAH HOLTON DOB 2-15-83, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 973-4292, 7013 S. KENDALL CT., LITTLETON, CO 80128.

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 3:05 PM

Disposition: SARAH HOLTON WAS IN THE CAFETERIA BUT DID NOT SEE ANY SHOOTERS. SHE DID SEE SMOKE OUTSIDE THE WINDOWS IN THE AREA OF THE SENIOR LOT. SHE WAS SITTING AT TABLE 'KK'. SHE WAS WITH SARAH CAIN, LAURA VAN HAN (VANDER HAMM?) ANN MARIE PATRICCA, CHRISTINA ROWER.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/11/1999

JC-001-020754

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(1900 FRI)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2712

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hempill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg 760-7599

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hempill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1525

NARRATIVE*: Sarah Holton is on the original cafeteria & back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	WIT		
HV	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Lowell Cole - JCSO Date: 5/11/1999

LEAD: Locate + interview Sarah Holton
303/973-4292 DOB 2 1583
7013 S. Kendall Ct.
Littleton, Co 80123

JC-001-020755

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SARAH WAS IN THE CAFETERIA, BUT DID NOT SEE ANY SHOOTERS. SHE DID SEE SMOKE OUTSIDE THE WINDOWS IN THE AREA OF THE SOUTH END. SHE WAS SITTING AT TABLE "KK". SHE WAS WITH SARA CATN, LARA UNNAMED AND MATTO PATTECCA / CHRISTIAN BOWCER.

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

KK

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

Shroom 719 AOL D.com

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2713

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PERRY, ROBERT

Affiliation: TCM ASSOCIATE

Phone Number: (303) 904-9153

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: CLYMAN, GARY

I/COLORADO ATTORNEY GENERA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ROBERT PERRY SAID HE WAS WORKING NIGHT SHIFT 04/19/99 AT SAFEWAY (KEN CARYL AND PIERCE)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN54

Categories: INTERVIEW TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2713

Lead: CONTACT SAFEWAY (KEN CARYL AND PIERCE) TO CONFIRM ATTENDANCE AT WORK 04/19/99, AND PRECEEDING DATES REGARDING ROBERT PERRY.

Assigned To: CLYMAN, GARY **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 1:14 PM

Disposition: 04-30-99 SAFEWAY INV. JEFF ADKINS (SECURITY) SAID PERRY BEGAN EMPLOYMENT AT STORE NO. 1249, 7500 S. PIERCE ST., LITTLETON ON APRIL 14, FIRST DAY AT WORK APR. 17. NORMAL HOURS ARE 10:30 P.M.-7:00 A.M. DID NOT WORK APRIL 19 OR APR. 20. HAS A LOCKER (NO. 77) AT THE STORE. DRESS CODE REQUIRES BLACK PANTS, WHITE SHIRT, BLACK OR WHITE TENNIS SHOES.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-020756

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

2

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID:

Control Number: 2713

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☑ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: ROBERT PERRY

Affiliation: TCM ASSOCIATE

Phone Number: (303) 904-9153 Information Received Date: 4/26/99 Time: 12:00

Prepared by: CLYMAN (Last Name) GARY (First Name) COLO. ATTY GENERAL (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PERRY SAID HE WAS WORKING NIGHT SHIFT 4/19/99 AT SAFEWAY (KEN CARYL & PIERCE)

Event Date: Event Time: References: DN 54

Categories: INT TCM

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO 050399 Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number:

Lead: CONTACT SAFEWAY TO CONFIRM ATTENDANCE AT WERK 4/19 and PRECEEDING DATES.

JC-001-020757

Assigned To: CLYMAN Date: Time:

Disposition: 4/30/99 Safeway Inv. Jeff Adkins (Security) said Perry began employment at Store no. 1249 7500 S. Pierce St, Littleton on April 14; first day at work Apr 17. Normal hrs are 11:30pm – 7:00a.m. Did not work April 19 or Apr 20. Has a locker (no. 77) at the store. Dress code requires black pants, white shirt, black or white tennis shoes.

Lead Reviewed by: LUCIANO 050099 Lead Completed? ☒ Date:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2714

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN - SERGEANT

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: GARRETT HORSFALL IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2714

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW GARRETT HORSFALL, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 948-0840, 9003 W. CROSS DR., LITTLETON, CO 80123.

Assigned To: MCGLYNN, GEORGE **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 3:03 PM

Disposition: HORSFALL WAS IN THE COMMONS AT THE START OF THE 'A' LUNCH, BUT LEFT THE COMMONS FOR A CIGARETTE BREAK WITH HIS GIRLFRIEND PRIOR TO THE INCIDENT BEGINNING. HORSFALL WAS SOUTH & EAST OF THE BUILDING WHEN THE INCIDENT BEGAN. HE CAN PROVIDE NO SUSPECT INFORMATION.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-020758

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2714

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg 760-7599

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1530

NARRATIVE*: Garrett Horsfall is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: MJ Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

MF	INT		
STV	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: George McGlynn - CPD Date: 5/1/99

LEAD: Locate + interview: Garrett Horsfall
3031 9th - CFHD
9123 W. Cross Dr 15-203
Littleton Co 80123

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Horsfall was in the commons at the start of the "A" lunch but left the commons for a cigarette break w/ his girlfriend prior to the incident beginning. Horsfall was south and east of the building when the incident began. He can provide no suspect information.

JC-001-020759

___ continued

Lead Completed: 100%

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start OUTSIDE Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2715

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN - SERGEANT

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/01/1999 **Time:** 3:35 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: PATRICK HUME IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2715

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW PATRICK HUME, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 979-6411, 8164 S. QUAY CT., LITTLETON, CO 80128.

Assigned To: ALLEN, MARK **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 3:11 PM

Disposition: PATRICK HUME ENTERED CAFETERIA AT 1115 AM, LEFT BACKPACK AT TABLE BB OR W. WITH JOHN (JONATHAN) OWENS, TONY HASSMAN, HEARD A LOUD EXPLOSION WHILE STANDING IN LUNCH LINE, EXITED BY RUNNING UP STAIRS AND OUT MAIN EXIT, DIDN'T SEE ANY DUFFEL BAGS, TCM OR SHOOTERS. HASN'T HEARD ANY RUMORS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/24/1999

JC-001-020760

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2715

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1535

NARRATIVE*: Patrick Hume is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: 147 Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INF	LIT		
STU	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Mark Allen - DPD Date: 5/11/99

LEAD: Locate + Interview Patrick Hume
323/979-1411
8114 S. Inglewood Ct.
Littleton, Co 80126

JC-001-020761

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Entered Cafeteria at 11:15 AM, Left Backpack at Table BROWN. With John Owens, Tony Hassman, Heard a Loud Explosion while standing in Lunch Line, Exited by Running up Stairs and out Main Exit. Didn't See Duffel Bags, Team of Shooters, Hasn't Heard any Rumors.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 1000

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

LUNCH LINE

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2716

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN - SERGEANT

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/01/1999 **Time:** 3:35 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: BENJAMIN JOHNSON IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2716

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW BENJAMIN JOHNSON, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 972-6645, 7410 S. WEBSTER ST., LITTLETON, CO 80123.

Assigned To: DOYLE, PJ **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 3:12 PM

Disposition: BEN WAS AT TABLE BY STUDENT STORE. NO NEW INFO.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-020762

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2716

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: Pg. 760-7999

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1535

NARRATIVE*: Benjamin Johnson is on the original cafeteria back page list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

DF	INIT		
STU	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: P.J. Doyle - JC DA Date: 5/11/99

LEAD: Locate + interview Benjamin Johnson
303/977-1145
7410 S Lowther Ct.
Littleton, Co 80122

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Ben was at Table, by student store — No new info.

JC-001-020763

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start B Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2717

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN SGT.

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 11:20 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: VALERIA MAR IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2717

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW VALERIA MAR, DOB 10-28-84, 7688 S EATON WAY, LITTLETON, CO 80123, 972-6488. MOM/DAD 973-9311, NORMA/ARTURO.

Assigned To: HEYLIN, MIKE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 5:02 PM

Disposition: CHS STUDENT; DROPPED BACKPACK OFF IN CAFETERIA AT TABLE 'KK'; WAS IN LUNCH LINE AT REBEL CORNER WHEN INCIDENT BEGAN; WAS IN LUNCH LINE WITH MARGOT BROWN; HAS NO SUSPECT OR DUFFEL BAG INFORMATION.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/13/1999

JC-001-020764

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2717

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1120

NARRATIVE*: Valeria Mar is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF STU
INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Mike Heylin JC DA Date: 5/3/99.

LEAD: Locate + interview.

DOB 10/28/84. VALERIA MAR
7688 S. EATON WY.
LITTLETON, CO. 80123.
972-6488.

Mom/Dan 973-9311
Normal/ARTURO

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ✓

JC-001-020765

-CHS student; dropped backpack off in cafeteria at table KK; was in lunch line at Rebel Corner when incident began; was in lunch line with Margot Brown; has no suspect or duffle bag information

___ continued

Lead Completed: 05/1/99 REPORT ATTACHED

REBEL CORNER LINE

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2718

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBSTER

Affiliation: LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: VONDENKAMP, PAT

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DAN BURGE, CHS STUDENT, 4511 S. MILLER CT., LITTLETON, COLO., WAS NEAR LIBRARY AT 11:30 AM. SHOTS FIRED AT HIM BY GUNMEN INSIDE BUILDING. GUNMAN WEARING MASK, 60-70' AWAY. SAWED-OFF SHOTGUN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2718

Lead: INTERVIEW DAN BURGE.

Assigned To: VONDENKAMP, PAT **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 1:21 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED DAN BURGE 04/27/99. DAN WAS NEAR LIBRARY AT 11:30 AM ON 04/20/99. SAW GUNMAN WEARING MASK INSIDE SCHOOL. 60-70' AWAY. DESCRIBED GUNMAN AS W/M, 6'1", CURLY LIGHT HAIR, WAIST LENGTH BLACK JACKET, BLACK PANTS, SHOTGUN - CARRYING DUFFLE BAG. DAN'S LOCATION AND GUNMAN LOCATION MARKED ON ATTACHED CHS FLOORPLAN.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/28/1999

JC-001-020766

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2718

SOURCE*: Det. Webster

Affiliation: Leawood Elementary School

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: P. Vondenkamp Jeff DA Date*: 4/27 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: Dan BURGE CHS student
4511 S. Miller Ct. Littleton, Co.

Dan was near library at 11:30a. Shots fired at him by gunman inside building. Gunman wearing mask. 60-70' away. Saw off shotgun

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Lead Set? (Y/N):

Categories

INT	STUD CHS		
	WEA		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: P. Vondenkamp Date: 4/27

LEAD: INTERVIEW

JC-001-020767

___ continued

DISPOSITION: interviewed Dan Burge 4/27/99. Dan ~~[illegible]~~ was near library at 11:30am on 4/20 when gunman wearing mask made shots 60-70' away. Described gunman as wearing 6' cowboy hat, white shirt, black pants, shotgun - carrying duffle bag. Dan's direction of gunman direction marked on attached CHS photo.

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2719

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN - SERGEANT

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/01/1999 **Time:** 3:40 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: TRAVIS JONES IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2719

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW TRAVIS JONES, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 979-7582, 8339 W. CALHOUN DR., LITTLETON, CO 80123.

Assigned To: SHOTT, STEVE DPD **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 3:10 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 5-17-99 @ 1010 HRS. STATED THAT HE WAS SEATED NEAR THE CAFETERIA BETWEEN THE REBEL CORNER & THE DOLLAR CART. HE WAS SEATED WITH A FEMALE FRIEND WHO HE IDENTIFIED AS QUINN BOORTZ. HE SAW A FLASH, THEN SMOKE COMING FROM THE SENIOR PARKING LOT & HEARD SEVERAL SHOTS COMING FROM THE TEACHER'S AREA IN THE CAFETERIA.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-020768

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-93)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2719

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg 760-7599

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/11/99 Time*: 1540

NARRATIVE*: Travis Jones is on the original cafeteria back page list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	STU		
INIT	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Steve Short - DPD Date: 5/11/99

LEAD: Locate + interview Travis Jones
303/979-7583
8339 W. Calhoun Dr
Littleton CO 80123

JC-001-020769

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed on 5/17/99 @ 1010hrs. stated that he was seated near the cafeteria between the Rebel Corner and the dollar cart. He was ~~seated~~ seated with a female friend who he identified as Quinn Boortz. He saw a flash then smoke coming from the senior parking lot and heard several shots coming from the teachers area in the cafeteria.

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

(Rebel Corner) - A

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2720

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MOTTE, MARCUS

Affiliation: ATF

Phone Number: (303) 844-3422

Prepared by: BROUSE, JEFF

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 1:18 PM

I&I/ATF
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NEIL BERNSTEIN CONTACTED ATF ADVISED HE HAD FAX COPY OF WHITE FEMALE SENT TO HIM BY MEDIA. BERNSTEIN ADVISED THE FEMALE IN FAX PHOTO MAY BE FEMALE WHO WAS WITH 4 MALES IN HIS STORE 5 - 6 WEEKS AGO TO ATTEMPT FIREARMS PURCHASE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2720

Lead: INTERVIEW BERNSTEIN & GET DETAILS OF FAX, AS WELL AS TAKE COPY OF PHOTO

Assigned To: BROUSE, JEFF **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 1:25 PM

Disposition: S/A'S BROUSE & DOBYNS CONTACED MEL BERNSTEIN & HIS WIFE, TERRY FLANNEU, ON 4-27-99 AT HIS BUSINESS "DRAGON ARMS INC." IN COLO SPRINGS REF THE FAX PHOTO OF A YOUNG WHITE FEMALE PROVIDED BY THE MEDIA. AFTER INTERVIEW, ATF TOOK CUSTODY OF FAX PHOTO.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/27/1999

JC-001-020770

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: [illegible] ATT

Affiliation:

Phone Number: [illegible]-3422 EXT 25

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] ATT

Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] HAS FAX COPY OF WHITE FEMALE [illegible] HAS PHOTO. [illegible] PHOTO MAY BE FEMALE WHO WAS [illegible] HIS STORE 5-6 WEEKS AGO [illegible] PURCHASE.

___ continued

ve reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

NCA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Crane / Dervas ATT

Date: 1/26/99

LEAD: [illegible] GET DETAILS OF FAX PHOTO AS QUICK AS TAKE COPY OF PHOTO.

JC-001-020771

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [illegible] FAX [illegible] 4/7/99 [illegible] WHITE FEMALE [illegible] ATT [illegible] FAX PHOTO

KVC

Report attached

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2721

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN SGT.

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 11:22 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: KARISSA MARCUM IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2721

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW KARISSA MARCUM. DOB 3-28-84, 7600 W FRIEND AVE, 979-1121.
DAD, JAY 973-1380.

Assigned To: POLAK, RICK **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:23 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEW CONDUCTED ON 5-6-99 AT 1100 HOURS BY DET. POLAK. KARISSA MARCUM WAS IN THE COMMONS WITH HER SISTER, LETISHA. SHE SAW NO LARGE DUFFEL BAGS OR SUSPECTS. SHE HEARD SHOTS ON THE MAIN FLOOR AS SHE RAN EAST PAST THE SCIENCE DEPT AND OUT THROUGH THE MATH DEPT. TO LEAWOOD PARK.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/13/1999

JC-001-020772

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95) 5-9 THURS - 11:00

5-3 ELIMINATE + PIERCE

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2721

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1120

NARRATIVE*: Karissa Marcum is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

AF STU

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Rick Polak - DPD Date: 5/3/99.

LEAD: Locate + interview

DOB 6/28/84 - Karissa L. Marcum
7600 W. Friend Ave.
Littleton, Co. 80128
979-1121

Mom (Ken.) 973-1380
Mard., Jay 594-1732

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEW CONDUCTED ON 5-6-99 AT 1100 HRS BY DET. POLAK. KARISSA MARCUM WAS IN THE COMMONS WITH HER SISTER, LETISHA. SHE SAW NO LARGE DUFFELS OR SUSPECTS. SHE HEARD SHOTS ON THE MAIN FLOOR AS SHE RAN EAST PAST THE SCIENCE DEPT AND OUT THROUGH THE MATH DEPT. TO LEAWOOD PARK

JC-001-020773

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2722

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KRAFT, R

Affiliation: LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: VONDENKAMP, PAT

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRAD MILLER, CHS STUDENT, (303) 973-7112, 9548 W. CRESTLINE DR., LITTLETON, COLORADO, IN CAFETERIA AT 11:30, 04/20/99. LOOKED OUT WEST WINDOWS TO SEE GUNMAN DRESSED IN BLACK THROW A BOMB. RAN UPSTAIRS TO SCIENCE ROOM.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories: CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2722

Lead: BRAD MILLER AT TABLE CC OR TT WITH NATHAN ANEMA AND TYLER STARK. INTERVIEW STARK AND ANEMA.

Assigned To: VONDENKAMP, PAT **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 1:28 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED BRAD MILLER ON 04/27/99. BRAD IN CAFETERIA AT 11:30 AM ON 04/20/99. HE WAS SEATED AT EITHER TABLE CC OR TT WITH NATHAN ANEMA AND TYLER STARK (CHS STUDENTS). BRAD RAN UPSTAIRS TO THE SCIENCE ROOMS AND WAITED FOR SWAT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/15/1999

JC-001-020774

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2222

SOURCE*: Det R. Kraft

Affiliation: Tucson Police Dept SIU

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: P. Vandenkamp Jeff DH

Date*: 4/27 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: Brad Miller CHS student 473-7112
4548 W. Crestline Dr. Pantano.
Brad on campus at 11:30 - looked out the window & saw gunmen dressed in black throw a black item opposite to scene area.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by:

Lead Set? (Y/N):

Categories

STU	WIT		
INT	CAF		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: P. Vandenkamp Date: 4/27

LEAD: Brad at table CC or TT with Nathan Aneme and Tyler Stark interview Tyler & Nathan

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed Brad Miller on 4/27/99. (~~[illegible]~~) Brad on campus at 11:30 on 4/20 [illegible] table CC or TT with Nathan Aneme & and Tyler Stark (CHS students). Brad saw suspect to scene area and reported to SWAT.

JC-001-020775

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2723

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN - SERGEANT

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 3:40 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KATHERINE JORGENSEN IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2723

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW KATHERINE JORGENSEN, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 798-3088, 6265 S. EATON CT., LITTLETON, CO 80123. MOTHER/JULIE, 07-20-59, 932-3042, FATHER/ROBERT, 020554, 753-7886

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 06/21/1999 **Time:** 10:58 AM

Disposition: KATHERINE JORGENSEN ARRIVED IN THE CAFETERIA AT 1115 HOURS & SAT AT TABLE KK WITH HER FRIENDS, KEIRA O'DELL & NICOLE ZICCARDI. SHE RAN UP THE STAIRS & OUT THE EAST MATH/SCIENCE EXIT. KATHERINE DID NOT SEE ANY GUNMAN, NOR DID SHE SEE THE DUFFLE BAGS IN THE CAFETERIA.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/21/1999

JC-001-020776

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2723

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1540

NARRATIVE*: Katherine Jorgensen is on the original cafeteria backpack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: GP Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CHF	WIT		
STV	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: Locate + interview Katherine Jorgensen
303/795-3058
10265 S. Eaton Ct.
Littleton CO 9122

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-020777

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2724

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN SGT.

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 11:25 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: MICHELLE MARKERT IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2724

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW MICHELLE MARKERT, 9670 W GOULD AVE, LITTLETON, CO 80123, 973-9722. MOM/DAD 514-6280 (CELL); MARY/ROBERT 786-5089.

JC-001-020778

Assigned To: POLAK, RICK **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:24 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEW CONDUCTED ON 5-6-99. BY DET. POLAK AT 1000 HOURS. MICHELLE MARKERT SAT WITH COURTNEY REYNOLDS AND KRISTIN BROWN AT TABLE 'P'. LEFT HER MAROON BACKPACK BEHIND. GOT UNDER TABLE AT DIRECTION OF MR. SANDERS AND JANITOR. FLED VIA STEPS TO SCIENCE ROOM (MS. MOSLEY'S) AND AWAITED SWAT. HAS HEARD FROM OTHERS (?) THAT RYAN SHUMER (FRIEND OF SUSPECT) STATED THAT SUSPECTS HAD EVERY REASON TO DO THIS. ALSO ROBERT PERRY, ANOTHER ASSOCIATE, DROPPED OUT OF SCHOOL A FEW WEEKS PRIOR TO THE SHOOTING. SHE DID NOT SEE PERRY AT CHS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/13/1999

Kip + HCANO
FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)
~~5-6~~ 5-6 10:00
4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2724

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1125

NARRATIVE*: Michelle Markert is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SR

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF STU
INT

JC-001-020779

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Rick Polak - DPD Date: 5/3/99

LEAD: Locate + interview.
DOB 10/29/80 Michelle Markert
9670 W. Gould Ave.
Littleton, Co. 80123
973-9722

Mom / Dad 514-6280 (cell)
Mary / Kobiat 786-5089

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEW CONDUCTED ON 5-6-99 BY DET. POLAK AT 1000 HRS. MICHELLE SAT W/ COURTNEY REYNOLDS & KRISTEN BROWN AT TABLE 'P'. LEFT HER MAROON BALL PACK BEHIND. GOT UNDER TABLE AT DIRECTION OF MR SANDERS + JANITOR. FLED VIA STEPS TO SCIENCE ROOM (MS. MOSLEY'S) AND AWAITED SWAT. HAS HEARD FROM THERS (?) THAT RYAN SCHUMER (FRIEND OF SUSP.) STATED THAT THE SUSPECTS HAD 'EVERY REASON TO DO THIS'. ALSO ROBERT PERRY, ANOTHER ASSOCIATE, DROPPED OUT OF SCHOOL A FEW WEEK PRIOR TO THE SHOOTING. SHE DID NOT SEE PERRY AT CHS

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2725

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN - SERGEANT

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/01/1999 **Time:** 3:40 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: VALERIE JUGERT IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2725

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW VALERIE JUGERT, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 979-2010, 5860 W. PLYMOUTH DR., LITTLETON, CO 80123.

Assigned To: SHOTT, STEVE DPD **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 3:10 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 5/18/99 @ 0930 HOURS. STATED THAT SHE WAS SEATED AT TABLE U WITH FRIENDS, LAUREN BEYER, SARA FILIPIAK, JULIE NASLUND, ALEX GOLDBERG, NICOLE RAY, JENNIFER MUNSON. DID NOT HEAR ANY SHOTS UNTIL SHE LEFT THE SCHOOL GROUNDS WHEN SHE ARRIVED AT LEAWOOD PARK. DOES NOT KNOW ERIC HARRIS OR DYLAN KLEBOLD.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/24/1999

JC-001-020780

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4.

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2725

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt Calvin Hempel II

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg 760-7599

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hempel II (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1540

NARRATIVE*: Valerie Tugert is on the original cafeteria back pack list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: cg

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

NF	WIT		
TV	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Steve Short - DPD Date: 5/11/99

LEAD: Locate + interview Valerie Tugert
302/979-2010 DOB 9/26/83
5860 W Plymouth Dr.
Littleton, CO

Mom - Charlene 979-2010 / ~~973-8286~~ 720 283-1830

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed on 5/18/99 @ 0930hrs. stated that she was seated at table V with friends - Loreen Beyer, Sara Filpra, Julie Naslin (?), Alex Goldberg, Nicole Ray, Jennifer Munson. Did not hear any shots until she left the school grounds ~~and~~ when she arrived at Leawood Park. Does not know Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold

___ continued

Lead Completed: 100%

(Table V)

JC-001-020781

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2726

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN SGT.

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 11:27 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: ALEJANDRA MARSH IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2726

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW ALEJANDRA MARSH, DOB/7-8-82, 9015 W. CROSS DRIVE #16-102, LITTLETON, CO 80123. FAR END TO THE RIGHT, 948-1923. NOTE: [redacted] ASK SPECIFICALLY WHERE SHE WAS, ETC.

Assigned To: MCGLYNN, GEORGE **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:25 AM

Disposition: ON 5-5-99, ADMITS SHE WAS A MEMBER OF THE TCM BUT SAYS THE GROUP WAS "DEAD" THIS YEAR, SAYS SHE KNEW KLEBOLD, HARRIS, AND THEY WOULD SIT AROUND AND TALK TACTICALLY ABOUT HOW TO BLOW UP BUILDING AND KILL SOMEONE ALL IN A JOKINGLY MANNER THOUGH. SHE WAS IN CAFETERIA AT LUNCH, SAT AT "Z" TABLE, SAW KLEBOLD OUTSIDE WITH A SHOTGUN, AND SAW HIM THROW A CANNISTER INTO THE PARKING LOT WHERE IT EXPLODED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

JC-001-020782

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2726

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1127

NARRATIVE*: Alejandra Marsh is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF	STU		
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: George McGlynn - LPD Date: 5/3/99.

LEAD: Locate + interview
DOB 7/8/82. Alejandra Marsh
9015 W. Cross Dr. #16-102 Dakota Apts.
Littleton, Co. 80123 Far End to the Right
948-1923

Location in cafeteria??
Mom - Carmen Dad - David
716-8823.

*Note: [redacted]
[redacted] - Asl specifically - where she was etc.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 05-05-99 Admits she was a member of the Trench Coat Mafia but says the group was "dead" this year, says she knew Klebold, Harris + they would sit around + talk tactically about how to blow up a bldg + kill someone all in a jokingly manner though. She was in the cafeteria A lunch, sat at Z table, saw Klebold outside w/ a shotgun & saw him throw a cannister into the parking lot where it exploded.

SL 051399

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

JC-001-020783

White - Original COPY To Term ASSOCIATES Yellow - Rapid Start Z Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2727

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN - SERGEANT

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 3:45 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LINDSEY KASTANEK IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2727

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW LINDSEY KASTANEK, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 979-8592, 5473 S. HOLLAND ST., LITTLETON, CO 80123.

Assigned To: SHOTT, STEVE DPD **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 3:09 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 5-17-99 @ 1110 HRS. WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AT TIME OF INCIDENT & SEATED AT TABLE KK. SHE DOES NOT RECALL WHO SHE WAS SITTING WITH, BUT WAS UNDER THE TABLE WITH SHANNON MEYERS. WHILE UNDER THE TABLE SHE HEARD EXPLOSION & GUNSHOTS. LEFT BACKPACK ON FLOOR. SHE DOES NOT KNOW ERIC HARRIS OR DYLAN KEBOLD OR ANY OF THE TCM.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-020784

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 27329

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg 760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1545

NARRATIVE*: Lindsey Kastanek is on the original cafeteria back page list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: CJP

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

TAF	WIT		
STV	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Steve Shott - DPD Date: 5/11/99

LEAD: Locate + interview Lindsey Kastanek
303/979-9592
5473 S. Hillard St.
Littleton, Co 80125

JC-001-020785

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed on 5/17/99 @ 1110hrs. - was in the cafeteria at the time of the incident and seated at table KK. She does not recall who she was sitting with but was under the table with Shannon Meyers, while under the table she heard Explosions and gunshots. Left backpack on floor. She does not know Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold or any of the TCM.

___ continued

Lead Completed: TNW (Seated @ table KK)

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2728

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CHAVEZ, KEN

Affiliation: DPD, NORTH HS

Phone Number:

Prepared by: OLIN, DON

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 11:15 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FAX FROM OFFICER KEN CHAVEZ, DPD, NORTH HIGH, REF NATHAN WITTKOPP. ADVISED WITTKOPP HAD CONVERSATION WITH ERIC HARRIS 10 DAYS BEFORE INCIDENT. WITTKOPP IS A GOTH, BUT CLAIMS NO ASSOCIATION WITH TCM. (SEE ATTACHED FAX FROM DPD)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2728

Lead: INTERVIEW NATHAN WITTKOPP, DOB 04/25/82. 5000 W. 35TH, (303) 477-9313.

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 1:16 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED WITTKOPP. HE ADVISED THAT HE WAS A FRIEND OF HARRIS. HARRIS CALLED HIM ON 4/18/99 AND TOLD HIM "IT'S ALL GOING TO BE OVER SOON"
SEE REPORT FOR ADDITIONAL

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/07/1999

JC-001-020786

P-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

2

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2728

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: —

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: S.L. Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TH

OTH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible] 4-25-99 [illegible]

JC-001-020787

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed Wallopp, he admitted that he was a friend of Harris' parents. called him on 4/1999 and told him "Its all going to be over soon". See report for additional.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 050799 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2729

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN - SERGEANT

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/01/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: EMILY HACKETT IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2729

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW EMILY HACKETT, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 979-4786, 6026 W. ROXBURY PL., LITTLETON, CO 80128.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 3:08 PM

Disposition: EMILY HACKETT ARRIVED IN THE CAFETERIA AT 1115 AND SAT AT TABLE U, SEATED WITH HER WERE SARAH ROASBERRY, SARAH WEHMEYER, GINA ROHDE, BRIANNA (LNU), AND VERONICA GRIFFITH. EMILY EXITED THE CAFETERIA VIA THE STAIRS WHERE SHE RAN EAST DOWN THE MATH/SCIENCE HALLWAY. EMILY DID NOT SEE THE DUFFEL BAGS OR ANY GUNMEN.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/24/1999

JC-001-020788

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

051399
0900

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2729

SOURCE*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: Pg 760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1400

NARRATIVE*: Emily Hackett is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: 4 Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CE WIT
STU INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Larry Erzen - JCSO Date: 5/11/1999

LEAD: Locate + Interview Emily Hackett
312/979-4786
60216 W. Roxbury Pl
Littleton, Co 80125
Leslie
Dan

JC-001-020789

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Emily arrived in the cafeteria at 1115 and sat at table U seated with her were Sara Rosebery, Sara Wehmeyer, Gina Rohde, Breanna (last unknown) and Veronica Griffith. Emily entered the cafeteria via the stairs where she ran past down the math/science hallway. Emily doesn't see the duffle bags on any person

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

U

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2730

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN SGT.

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 11:25 AM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JEAN MARTIN IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2730

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JEAN MARTIN, DOB 8/4/82, 7925 W GEDDES PL, LITTLETON, 972-2943. MOM, MARY STEPHEN, 989-2912, 977-5305.

Assigned To: MCGLYNN, GEORGE **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:26 AM

Disposition: MARTIN WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AT TABLE 'B' SHE EXITED THRU THE LOWER LEVEL FOREIGN LANG WING. SHE COULD ADD NO NEW INFORMATION TO THE INVESTIGATION.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/13/1999

JC-001-020790

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2730

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1130

NARRATIVE*: Jean Martin is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SL

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF STU

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: George McGlynn - LPD Date: 5/3/99.

LEAD: Locate + interview.

DOB 8/4/82. Jean Martin
7925 W. Geddes Pl.
Littleton,
☎ 972-2943

Mom / Son.
Monty / Stephen. 989-2912
977-5305.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: MARTIN WAS IN THE CAFETERIA TABLE B SHE EXITED THRU THE LOWER LEVEL FROM LANGUAGE WING SHE COULD ADD NO NEW INFO TO THE INVESTIGATION.

JC-001-020791

___ continued

Lead Completed: 1600

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2731

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN SGT.

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 11:30 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHANDRA MARSHALL IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2731

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW. CHANDRA MARSHAL, 7791 S LAMAR CT, LITTLETON CO 80123, 973-3266, DOB/10-3-82. MOM-MARY DAD-STEVEN 489-9076 977-1388

Assigned To: SARNACKI, KARLA **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:27 AM

Disposition: 5-8-99 WAS IN CAFETERIA 1025-1030 HOURS (4TH HOUR), LEFT BRIEFLY BETWEEN THE 4TH HOUR AND A LUNCH, SAT AT R TABLE, PEOPLE STARTED YELLING, SHE RAN UP THE STAIRS, RAN OUT THE UPPER LEVEL SE DOOR. SAW NOTHING UNUSUAL THAT DAY.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/18/1999

JC-001-020792

D-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2731

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1130

NARRATIVE*: Chandra Marshall is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT	STU		
CAF			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: KARLA SARNACKI - LPD Date: 5/3/99.

✓ LEAD: Locate + interview.
DOB - 10/3/82. CHANDRA MARSHAL
7791 S. LAMAR CT.
LITTLETON, CO. 80123
973-3266

Mom/Dsn. 489-9076
Mary/Steven 977-1388
Sauter

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: 5-8-99 Was in cafeteria 1025-1030 hours (4th hour), left briefly between the 4th hour and A lunch, sat at R table, people started yelling, she ran up the stairs, ran out the upper level S.E. door. Saw nothing unusual that day.

JC-001-020793

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start R Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2732

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LAMBERT, LESLIE

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (864) 292-7565

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/22/1999 **Time:** 2:28 PM

Prepared by: HICKS, JOHN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JUVENILE CLAIMS TO HAVE BEEN ON INTERNET PRIOR TO INCIDENT HAPPENING. TALKED ABOUT ESCAPE PLANS. (SEE ATTACHED FAX FROM GREENVILLE COUNTY SO, GREENVILLE, SOUTH CAROLINA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2732

Lead: CONTACT INV. LESLIE LAMBERT FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION - (864) 292-7565, PAGER (864) 982-6311 . SEE ATTACHED FAX.

Assigned To: DAVIS, CHUCK **Date:** 07/02/1999 **Time:** 2:26 PM

Disposition: CONTACTED INV. LESLIE LAMBERT. FOLLOW-UP INTERVIEW WAS DECLINED BY JUVENILE'S PARENTS. A SECOND ATTEMPT WILL BE TRIED BY LAMBERT. JUVENILE IS PROBLEMATIC AND STATEMENTS APPEAR TO BE INTENTIONALLY INFLAMATORY. JUVENILE WILL BE MONITORED BY SCHOOL STAFF AND LOCAL JURISTICTION. JUVENILES CLAIM OF PRIOR KNOWLEDGE AND PLANS ARE INCONSISTANT WITH LAYOUT OF SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/07/1999

JC-001-020794

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 27132

SOURCE*: INV. Leslie Lambert

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 864-292-7565
pgr 864 982 6311

Method of Contact*: ✓ Telephone; ___ In Person; ___ Observation; ___ Written

Prepared by*: Hicks, SoHJ R. 271-5622 Sgt

Date*: 4-22-99 Time*: 2:28

NARRATIVE*: Juvenile claims to have been on Internet prior to incident happening & talked about escape plans.

(SEE ATTACHED FAX THAT CONTAINS TO SP. COMMUNITY CENTER)

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Reviewed by: ESTER

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: COMPUTER TEAM Davis Chuck Date:

LEAD: Contact source for additional info
SEE ATTACHED FAX & STATEMENTS → Contact source

JC-001-020795

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Contacted Inv. Lambert. Follow-up interview was declined by juvenile's parents. A 2ND attempt will be tried by LAMBERT. Juvenile is problematic and statements appear to be intentionally misleading. Juvenile will be monitored by school staff and local jurisdiction. Juveniles claim of prior knowledge and plans are inconsistant with layout of school.

SR 17/1994

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2733

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN - SERGEANT

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/01/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOSHUA HALDER IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2733

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JOSHUA HALDER, (303) 697-7407, 6319 WILLOW SPRINGS DR., MORRISON, CO 80465.

Assigned To: HEYLIN, MIKE **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 3:07 PM

Disposition: CHS STUDENT; IN CAFETERIA AT TABLE X FOR LUNCH WITH JOE TRAN, DAN YAGER, ZACH THOMPSON, SCOTT STREEB, AND POSSIBLY PAT RUYBAL; WENT TO LUNCH LINE WITH MARK RADTKE; NO SUSPECT INFORMATION OR DUFFLE BAG INFORMATION.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-020796

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 133

SOURCE*: Sgt Calvin Hempill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 972-760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hempill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1400

NARRATIVE*: Joshua Holder is on the original cafeteria back park list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: HP

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

PE	WIT		
STU	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Mike Heylin - JC OA Date: 5/1/99

LEAD: Locate + Interview Joshua Holder
303/197-7467 [redacted]
1319 Hollis Square Dr.
Morrison, Co. 80465

JC-001-020797

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

-CHS student; in cafeteria at table X for lunch with Joe Tran; Dan Yeager, Zach Thompson, Scott Streeb, and possibly Pat Rybal; went to lunch line with Mark Radtke; no suspect information or duffle bag information

___ continued

Lead Completed: 052499

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start X Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2734

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN SGT.

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 11:15 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRANDI MALONSON IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2734

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW BRANDI JO MALONSON, 7482 S. ZEPHYR CT., LITTLETON, CO 80128, 933-3269.

Assigned To: SARNACKI, KARLA **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:27 AM

Disposition: ON 5-11-99. WAS IN CAFETERIA "A" LUNCH AT "V" TABLE, SAW TWO GUNMEN IN SIDE THE CAFETERIA, ONE OF THE GUNMEN WALKED TOWARD "RR" TABLE. SHE ALSO PRINTED OUT HARRIS' AOL PROFILE. SEE ATTACHED. SHE OVERHEARD COURTNEY (9TH GRADER) SAY TO ANOTHER GIRL, THAT SHE WAS GOING TO GO GET HIGH BECAUSE SOMETHING BIG IS GOING TO HAPPEN AT LUNCH.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-020798

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4-

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2734

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg 760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1115

NARRATIVE*: Brandi Malonson is on the original cafeteria back-pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LYCTAND Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF STU

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: KARLA - SARNACKI - LPD Date: 5/3/99

LEAD: Locate + interview.

DOB. 10/1/83. BRANDI JO MALONSON
7482 S. Zephyr Ct.
Littleton, Co. 80128
933-3269

Mom/Dad 789-5688.
Linda/Richard → 698-0200

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 05-11-99 Was in cafeteria A lunch, sat at V table, saw 2 gunmen outside the cafeteria, one of the gunmen walked toward RR table. She also printed out Harris's AOL profile (see attached), she overheard Courtney (9th grade) say to another girl that she (Courtney) was going to go get high because something was going to happen at lunch.

JC-001-020799

___ continued

Lead Completed: KDG

White - Original SAW GUNMEN Yellow - Rapid Start ✓ Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2735

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN SGT.

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: NICOLE LUNETTA IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2468

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN2735

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW. NICHOLE LUNETTA, 6545 S. BALSAM CT., 303-972-3692. MOM: GINA: 763-2727, DAD: JAMES: 969-5772X302

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 07/15/1999 **Time:** 2:40 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD. SEE CONTROL NUMBER 2468.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/15/1999

JC-001-020800

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2735

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 99.760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1100

NARRATIVE*: Nicole Lanetta is on the original cafeteria back pack list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LYGAND Lead Set? (Y/N): ___

Categories

CAF STU

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

✓ LEAD: Locate & interview.
Duplicate Lead See Contact # 2468.
NICOLE LANETTA: 6545 ~~S. BOLSAM CT~~
972-3692
MOM: GENA: 763-2727
DAD: JAMES: 969-5772 x 302

___ continued

DISPOSITION:
Duplicate Lead # 2468

JC-001-020801

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2736

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN SGT.

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 11:05 AM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JESSE MADDOX IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2736

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW. JESSE MADDOX, 6606 W. DAVID PLACE, LITTLETON, CO 80123, 303-979-0623. MOM, CHERYL 753-8800 XT: 8844

Assigned To: HOLLOWAY, LINDA **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:55 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 5-5-99 AT 10:30 AM. HE SAT AT TABLE DD NEAR WHERE BOMBS WERE PLACED. DIDN'T SEE ANYTHING SUSPICIOUS. DOESN'T KNOW OR WOULD RECOGNIZE MEMBERS OF TCM. WITH BARTHOLOMEW FOSTER, JUSTIN BRYANT, SEAN HOOKER, AND DAVID LOCKWOOD. EXTED THRU CAFETERIA AND LANGUAGE HALL (LOWER LEVEL) TO SEMINARY HOUSE. DIDN'T SEE SHOOTERS OR ANYTHING.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/07/1999

JC-001-020802

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

D & Ne

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2736

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hempbill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hempbill (DPD) Date* 5/3/99 Time* 1105

NARRATIVE*: Jesse Maddox is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

DAF STU

INT

JC-001-020803

☒ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Linda Holloway - CAT Date: 5/3/99

LEAD: Locate + interview.

DOB 6/15/83. Jesse Maddox
6606 W. David Pl.
Littleton, Co. 80123
979-0623

Mom - Cheryl 753-8800 x 8844
AAA

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interview 10:30 5-5-99 at school. He sat at table DP near where bombs placed. Didn't see anything suspicious. Doesn't know or would recognize members of TCM. With Bartholomew Foster, Justin Bryant, Sean Hooker + David Lockwood. Exited thru cafeteria + language hall (lower level). to seminary house. Didn't see shooters or anything.

___ continued

Lead Completed: SA 050799 REPORT ATTACHED DD

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2737

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BRADLEY, SUSAN

Affiliation: PSYCHIC

Phone Number: (616) 975-7350 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 9:20 AM

Prepared by: OLIN, DON I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: HAD A DREAM 3-4 MONTHS AGO. SHE SAW CHILDREN LAYING ON THE FLOOR IN SCHOOL HALL HEARD EXPLOSION. SAW FLASHES MAY REMEMBER MORE UNDER HYPNOSIS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-020804

ED-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2737

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): No

Categories

INFO

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: X

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ___

JC-001-020805

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2738

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN SGT.

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 11:15 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MATTHEW MAJCEN IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2738

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW MATTHEW MAJCEN, 7545 S. YUKON CT., LITTLETON, CO 80128, 303-979-3296, DOB/4-27-81, MOM, GLORIA, DAD, TOM, 303-9979-3296, 534-4959.

Assigned To: HOLLOWAY, LINDA **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 9:11 AM

Disposition: MATTHEW MAJCEN IS SPECIAL NEEDS STUDENT. TALKED W/BROTHER BRIAN, 16YR. HE WAS ALSO IN SCHOOL. WILL MEET THURSDAY EVENING 05-06-99 AT 1900 HOURS AT HOME. BRIAN MAJCEN IN MATH CLASS. LEFT BUILDNG WHEN FIRE ALARM WENT OFF. SAW NOTHING. BROTHER MATTHEW MAJCEN, SPECIAL ED, IN CAFETERIA. RAN OUT BUILDING AFTER SHOT STOP IN FOREIGN LANGUAGE ROOM-OUT LOWER LEVEL TO THE MORMON HOUSE. SAW NOTHING.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-020806

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

Done

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2738

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1115

NARRATIVE*: Matthew Majcen is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

& gym

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF STU

INT

JC-001-020807

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Linda Holloway - CBI Date: 5/3/99

LEAD: Locate + interview

DOB 4/27/81 Mathew Majcen

7545 S. Yukon Ct.

Littleton, Co. 80128

979-3296

Mom/Dan 979-3296.

Bro's/Tim: 534-4959.

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: ≥ Matthew - special needs student talked w/ Brotherhood - Brian - 1600 he also in school - will meet Thursday evening - 5-6-99 at 1900 at home. Brian Majcen in Math class. Left building when fire alarm went off. Saw nothing. Brother Matthew Majcen, special ed, in cafeteria then out building after short stop in - Foreign language room - out lower level to Mormon House. Saw nothing

___ continued

Lead Completed: 1115 CBI

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

NEED XTRA COPY TO WOODWARD FOR BRIAN MAJCEN

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2739

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN - SERGEANT

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/01/1999 **Time:** 2:25 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ANTHONY HASSMAN IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2739

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW ANTHONY HASSMAN, (303) 969-0566, 4231 S. YARROW CT., LAKEWOOD, CO 80235.

JC-001-020808

Assigned To: HEYLIN, MIKE **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 3:04 PM

Disposition: CHS STUDENT; IN CAFETERIA IN LUNCH LINE WHEN INCIDENT STARTED; IN LUNCH LINE WITH PAT HUME; BACKPACK AT TABLE N; P.J. CAPRA, NIEL (JOEL NATHAN?) HATFIELD, DAN ABRAMS; AND POSSIBLY CHRIS COX AT TABLE N; NO SUSPECT OR DUFFLE BAG INFORMATION. INITIALLY HID IN BATHROOM BY CAFETERIA AND THEN EXITED VIA THE AUDITORIUM AND THE DOORS EAST OF THE GYM. AT TIME OF INTERVIEW HE HAD A FRIEND OVER NAMED JASON WOOD (5454 W. CANYON TRAIL, LITTLETON, CO, 303-904-3758, PARENTS ARE SUZANNE AND KODI HOOPER) WHO WAS IN MR. PETERSON'S SCIENCE CLASS (ROOM SCIENCE 2) WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN AND REMAINED THERE UNTL RESCUED BY SWAT; THIS STUDENT WAS NOT INTERVIEWED BECAUSE NO PARENT WAS PRESENT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2739

Method of Contact*:
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: pg # 760-7599

Prepared by*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1425

NARRATIVE*: Anthony Hassman is on the original cafeteria back pack list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories
OF INIT
STU INT

JC-001-020809

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time: ___

Assigned to: Mike Hylin - JCDA Date: 5/11/99

LEAD: Locate + interview Anthony Hassman
323/979-0546
4721 E. Harvard Ct.
Littleton, CO 80122
Kathleen Bennett 6:30 Pass
WILL CALL BACK

GOT BACK SUNDAY

DISPOSITION: -CHS student; in cafeteria in lunch line when incident started; in lunch line with Pat Hume; backpack at table N; P.J. Capra, Niel Hatfield, Dan Abrams; and possibly Chris Cox at table N; no suspect or duffle bag information; initially hid in bathroom by cafeteria and then exited via the auditorium and the doors east of the gym; at time of interview he had a friend over named Jason Wood (5454 W. Canyon Trail, Littleton, CO 303-904-3758, parents are Suzanne and Kodi Hooper) who was in Mr. Peterson's science class (room Science 2) when shooting began and remained there until rescued by SWAT; this student not interviewed because no parent was present

___ continued

___ continued

Lead Completed: 05/24/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start LUNCH LINE Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2740

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MUSE, GARY

Affiliation: JEFCO INVESTIGATOR

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 679-1782 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 10:30 AM

Prepared by: WEST, RANDY I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: INVESTIGATOR GARY MUSE, JEFCO, RECEIVED A VOICE MAIL MESSAGE THAT ALEXA SHARPE, WHO IS A COLUMBINE STUDENT, HAS KNOWLEDGE THAT THE 04/20/99, INCIDENT WAS PLANNED IN DECEMBER OF 1998 (12/98). SHE IS AN ASSOCIATE OF TCM.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: STUDENT - CHS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2740

Lead: IDENTIFY ALEXA SHARPE AND INTERVIEW HER ABOUT THE KNOWLEDGE OF PRE-PLANNING.

Assigned To: POWELL, PERRY **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 11:16 AM

Disposition: NO RECORD OF ALEXA SHARPE BEING ENROLLED AT COLUMBINE H.S. NO RECORD OF ALEXA SHARPE AT DMV. UNABLE TO IDENTIFY ALEXA SHARPE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/24/1999

JC-001-020810

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2740

RCE*: GARY MUSE

Affiliation: JEFFCO INVESTIGATOR

Phone Number: 679-1782

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: R. WEST, JEFFCO

Date*: 050399 Time*: 1630

NARRATIVE*: INV. MUSE RECEIVED A VOICE MAIL MESSAGE THAT ALEXA SHARPE WHO IS A COLUMBINE STUDENT HAS KNOWLEDGE THAT THE 04-20-99 INCIDENT WAS PLANNED IN DECEMBER OF 1998. SHE IS AN ASSOCIATE OF TCM.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTA

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TCM

STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ERIC / DAVID / MIKE JEFFRIES

Date: 5-4-99

LEAD: IDENTIFY ALEXA SHARPE AND INTERVIEW HER ABOUT HER KNOWLEDGE OF PRE-PLANNING

JC-001-020811

___ continued

DISPOSITION: No Record of Alexa Sharpe Being Enrolled at Columbine High School. No Record of Alexa Sharpe in Colorado DMV.

UNABLE TO IDENTIFY ALEXA SHARPE.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 051299

REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start PINK COPY Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2741

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 10:25 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ERIC LARSON IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2741

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW ERIC LARSON. 9124 W. PROGRESS AVE., 303-978-1733; MOTHER-TERESA LARSON 303-566-1262; FATHER-GUY LARSON, 303-692-0306.

Assigned To: HOLLOWAY, LINDA **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:52 AM

Disposition: ERIC LARSON INTERVIEWED 5-6-99, 5:15 PM. STANDING IN LUNCH ROOM, SOMEONE SAID KID SHOT & HAD BLOOD, TEACHER CAME IN, CRAWLED UP STAIRWELL, HEARD 6 SHOTS AND EXPLOSION. RAN HALLWAY, OUT DOORS, MET OTHER KIDS AT SMALL PARK ACROSS FROM PIERCE. WENT TO FRIENDS. AT TABLE WITH "UU" WITH MIKE LAVAN, BRENDEN TRUJILLO, DAN RIECKS. SAW NOTHING OF SIGNIFICANCE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-020812

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

Governor PK

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2741

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: 760-7599

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1025

NARRATIVE*: Eric Larson is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

Table UU

sister stephanie. left message for eric to call. 5-5-99 1500
5-6 - spoke w/ Stephanie again - Eric doesn't wish to talk - attempt to get ahold of mom Teresa - 5:15
___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): ___

Categories

AF	STM		JC-001-020813
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Lisa Holloway - CRI Date: 5/4/1999

LEAD: Locate + Interview

DOB 7/2/83 566-1262
Eric Larson Mother: Teresa Larson 303-[illegible]-1266
9124 W. Progress Ave. Father: Guy Larson 303 692-[illegible]
303-977-1733
to interview 5/6/99 5:15 pm teacher comin
___ continued

DISPOSITION: 5-6-99 - telephone STANDING in lunch room - Someone said did shot + had blood - crawled up stairwell - heard 6 shots + explosion. Ran hallway + out doors - meet other kids at small park across from Pierce. Went to friend

5/6/99 IN PERSON. AT TABLE UU w/ Mike Lauer, Brendon Trujillo + Dan Reicks looked outside - saw kid bleeding, teacher told to get down. Ran up stairs heard 6 shots. Ran down hallway + outside to small park - saw nothing of significance
___ continued

Lead Completed: 1000

Yellow - Rapid Start UU

Pink - Lead

White - Original

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2742

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN - SERGEANT

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CANDACE HAYWOOD IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2742

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW CANDACE HAYWOOD, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 904-2752, 8059 W. HOOVER PL., LITTLETON, CO 80123

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 3:14 PM

Disposition: IN CAFERTERIA, WHEN TOLD TO GET DOWN ON FLOOR THOUGHT WAS A SENIOR PRANK RAN UP STAIRS WITH OTHER STUDENTS. HEARD 3-4 "POPS", POSSIBLY FROM DOWNSTAIRS. RAN OUT OF SCHOOL AND INTO LEAWOOD PARK.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/09/1999

JC-001-020814

822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2742

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

S[illegible]CE*: Sgt. Calvin Heapel II

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Heapel II (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1500

NARRATIVE*: Candace Haywood is on the original cafeteria back packet list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: HP Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAT INT

STV INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Petersen JCSO Date: 5/11/99 KHY

LEAD: Locate + Interview Candace Haywood

203/904-2752 DS1799 Candace home main #

8059 [illegible] Hoover Pl Haywood, Wanda - 2/12/56 - Unemp

Littleton, CO 80123 Haywood, Greg - 11/20/58 - Stock S Harris

Unemp Pkt Acc. PSA 97 N

Wanda

___ continued

DISPOSITION: In Cafeteria, when told to get down on floor, thought was a senior prank. Ran up stairs with other students. Heard 3-4 "Pops", possibly from Dawsons. Ran out of school and into Leawood Park.

JC-001-020815

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2743

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN - SERGEANT

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/01/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: ASHLEIGH HEESCH IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2474

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2743

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW ASHLEIGH HEESCH, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 904-6846, 7908 S. DEPEW ST., NUMBER D, LITTLETON, CO 80128.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 3:28 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD REF #2474.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-020816

FD/822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2743

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pr. 760-7592

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1540

NARRATIVE*: Ashleigh Heesch is on the original cafeteria back page 1, 3/4

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ___ Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	INT		
SAU	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: Locate + Interview Ashleigh Heesch
303/904-1141
9968 S. Tepee St
#D
Littleton Co 80125

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Duplicate Lead Ref # 2474
Ass To Keker.

JC-001-020817

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5/8 051299
DUPLICATE LEAD TO # 2474

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2744

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ROBYN (LNU)

Affiliation: JSCO DISPATCH

Phone Number: (303) 288-1535 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM

Prepared by: MORROW, KERRI I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: ANONYMOUS CALLER REPORTS THAT A YVONN MAESTAS AT 5412 BEACH COURT MAY HAVE SUPPLIED DRUGS TO SUBJECTS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number: DN2744

Lead: LOCATED, IDENTIFY, AND INTERVIEW MAESTAS

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 08/06/1999 **Time:** 11:15 AM

Disposition: THERE IS NO SUCH ADDRESS AS 5412 BEACH COURT. LOCATION IS A FIELD. BOGUS LEAD. NO YVONNE MAESTAS ASSOCIATED WITH THIS ADDRESS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/06/1999

JC-001-020818

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2744

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ROBYN (LNU)

Affiliation: JSCO DISPATCH

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 288-1535 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM

Prepared by: MORROW, KERRI I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ANONYMOUS CALLER REPORTS THAT A YVONN MAESTAS AT 5412 BEACH COURT MAY HAVE SUPPLIED DRUGS TO SUBJECTS.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number: DN2744

Lead: LOCATED, IDENTIFY, AND INTERVIEW MAESTAS

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:
THERE IS NO SUCH ADDRESS FOR 5412 BEACH CT.
LOCATION IS A FIELD. BOGUS LEAD. NO YVONNE MAESTAS
ASSOCIATED WITH THIS ADDRESS. LEAD CLOSED.

Lead Reviewed by: 080699 **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-020819

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2745

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FARNER, RICHARD

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (303) 948-0318

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 8:45 AM

Prepared by: MORROW, KERRI

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MAY KNOW WHERE ONE OF THE VIDEO THAT WAS FILMED WITH BOWLING PINS AS TARGET PRACTICES. IT IS LOCATED UP RAMPART RANGE ROAD. GO UP HWY 67 TO INDIAN CREEK CAMP GROUND UNTIL IT TURNS INTO A DIRT ROAD, GO SOUTH ON RAMPART RANGE ROAD AND PARK IN THE FIRST PARKING LOT ON LEFT SIDE ABOUT 1 MILE. GO DOWN HILL 200-300 YARDS TO CREEK WHERE BOWLING PINS ARE AT. THERE ARE A LOT OF THEM THERE. AREA USED A LOT FOR TARGET PRACTICING AND PAINT BALL PRACICE..

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN2745

Lead: NO LEAD SET, INFO ONLY

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 10:16 AM

Disposition: INFO ONLY

JC-001-020820

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/15/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1415

SOURCE*: RICHARD FARMER

Affiliation: (303) 948-0318

Phone Number: (CITIZEN)

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: KERRI K. MORROW

Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 8:45AM

NARRATIVE*: MAY KNOW WHERE ONE OF THE VIDEOS THAT WAS FILMED WITH "BOWLING PINS" AS TARGET PRACTICES. IT IS LOCATED ON RAMPART RANGE ROAD. GO UP HWY 67 TO INDIAN CREEK CAMPGROUND UNTIL IT TURNS INTO A DIRT ROAD. GO SOUTH ON RAMPART RANGE ROAD AND PARK IN THE FIRST PARKING LOT ON LEFT SIDE ABOUT 1 MILE. GO DOWN HILL

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~Y~~ N

Categories

WUA

IAF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: NO LEAD SET INFORMATION ONLY.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INFO ONLY

JC-001-020821

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

ED-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

Check one*: X Narrative ___ Lead ___ Disposition

200-300 YARDS TO CREEK WHERE BOWLING PINS ARE AT. THERE ARE A LOT OF THEM THERE. AREA USED A LOT FOR TARGET PRACTICING AND PAINTBALL PRACTICE.

JC-001-020822

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2746

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER PD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 12:20 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: ANDREW MCCUSKEY IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2746

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW ANDREW MCCUSKEY, 5804 W. LEAWOOD DR., TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 730-0463. MOM IS BARBARA, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 969-5223. DAD IS JOHN, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 798-1964.

Assigned To: DOYLE, PJ **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 6:20 PM

Disposition: I INTERVIEWED ANDREW MCCUSKEY WHO WAS SITTING IN THE CAFETERIA WITH NICK (NICHOLAS) ANTONIO, CANDICE CUSHMAN, RYAN CHILELLI AND ERICA MCCLAUGHERTY. DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

JC-001-020823

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2746

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1220

NARRATIVE*: Andrew McCuskey is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT	STU		
CAF			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: P.J. Boyle JC DA Date: 5/4/1999

LEAD: Locate + interview, ANDREW McCUSKEY
5800 W LEALXOD DR
730-0463
MOM: BARBARA: 969-5223
DAD: JOHN: 798-1964

___ continued

DISPOSITION: I interviewed Andrew McCuskey who was sitting in the cafeteria with Nick Antonio, Candice Cushman, Ryan Chilelli and Erica McClaugherty. Did not see shooter(s).

JC-001-020824

___ continued

Lead Completed: 051399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start LL Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2747

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BROOKE ALLISON

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 978-9319

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 2:20 PM

Prepared by: POLAK, RICK

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PAIGE ALLISON, SISTER OF BROOKE, WAS IN THE SCIENCE AREA DURING THE SHOOTING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2747

Lead: INTERVIEW PAIGE ALLISON FOR ANY INFORMATION.

Assigned To: OBBEMA, DIANE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 2:28 PM

Disposition: PAIGE ALLISON DID NOT SEE ANY SUSPECTS OR WEAPONS. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/16/1999

JC-001-020825

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

C 5

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2747

SOURCE*: BROOKE ALLISON

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: 978-9319

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: DET. R. POLAK

Date*: 5-1-99 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: PAGE ALLISON - SISTER OF BROOKE - WAS IN SCIENCE AREA DURING SHOOTING

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Lead reviewed by: LUCIANO

Categories: TNT, STU, SCL

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: DET. R. POLAK D/D Reassign: OABEMS 6-11-99 Date: ___

LEAD: INTERVIEW PAGE FOR ANY INFORMATION.

JC-001-020826

LEFT MSG. 6-14-99

LEFT MSG. 7-19-99

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ~~PAGE ALLISON PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED SEE RS# 3572~~ DO ~~DUPLICATE LEAD.~~ ~~INTERVIEWED WITH SISTER BROOKE ALLISON.~~ ~~NO REPORT~~ PAGE ALLISON DID NOT SEE ANY SUSPECTS OR WEAPONS ON 4-20-99. REPORT ATTACHED.

8-05-99

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2748

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FARNUM, DEBBIE

Affiliation: JEFFCO DA OFFICE

Phone Number: (303) 271-6819

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 1:25 PM

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Prepared by: WEST, RANDY

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FARNUM WAS INTERVIEWING GERRI WILES ON ANOTHER MATTER. WILES IS THE RESIDENT MANAGER AT BRENTWOOD MANOR APTS., 8204 W. 10TH AVE. #7. SHE STATED THE BOY AT 2A, WHO GOES TO LAKEWOOD H.S. AND WEARS A BLACK TRENCH COAT HAS BEEN ON THE INTERNET ATTEMPTING TO GAIN INFO ON HOW TO MAKE PIPE BOMBS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS, THREATS, INFORMATION, OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2748

Lead: IDENTIFY BOY WHO LIVES IN 2A AND INTERVIEW HIM REFERENCE THREATS TO LAKEWOOD HIGH SCHOOL.

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 1:17 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED KURTIS HEADLEY, (BOY IN 2A). HE HAD NO KNOWLEDGE OF CHS INCIDENT AND NO AFFILIATION WITH TCM OR SUSPECTS

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/07/1999

JC-001-020827

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 27418

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*:

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 271 6819

Prepared by*:

Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*: GERRY WILES
BRENTWOOD MANOR
8204 W 10th AVE #7

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

BOM	OTH		
TNT	THR		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD:

JC-001-020828

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed Hadley, (60yr in 2A)
He had no knowledge of CHS incident
and no affiliation w TCM or Suspects.

LE COMPLETE REPORT ATTACHED

___ continued

Lead Completed: ✓

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2749

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MAES, ALICIA

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 933-1936

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 12:30 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ALICIA MAES INDICATES THAT JANELL RUSSELL WAS WITH HER IN THE CAFETERIAL WHEN THIS OCCURRED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2749

Lead: LOCATE & INTERVIEW JANELL RUSSELL. DOB 8/11/81 8377 S. UPHAM WY #104 LITTLETON, CO, 80123 904-3764. MOM MICHELLE 831-2511 DAD JACKSON 767-9811 (PG)

Assigned To: SCOTT, PAUL **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:53 AM

Disposition: 05-27-99 WAS IN CAFETERIA AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING STANDING NEAR THE REBEL CORNER STORE, AS SHE RAN OUT THE CAFETERIA, SHE LOOKED OVER HER SHOULDER & SAW AN UNK PERSON WEARING A BLACK TRENCH COAT OUTSIDE ONE OF THE SOUTH CAFETERIA DOORS, SHE LEFT TH BUILDING FROM THE LOWER LEVEL, SOUTH DOOR.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/07/1999

JC-001-020829

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(4)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2749

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

CE*: Alicia Mays
Affiliation: Student
Phone Number: 933-1936

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1230

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Jawell Russell was with her in the cafeteria when this occurred.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LCEMW Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT STU
CAF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Paul Scott, DPD Date: 5/4/99 @ 7:15

✓ LEAD: Locate + interview Jawell Russell, DOB 8/11/81 8377 S. Upham Way #104 Littleton Co. 80123 904-3764.

Mom - Michelle 831-2511
Dad - Jackson 767-9811 pg.

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: 05-27-99 Was in cafeteria at the time of the shooting standing near the Rebel Corner store, as she ran out the cafeteria, she looked over her shoulder + saw an unk person wearing a black trench coat outside one of the south cafeteria doors, she left the building from the lower level, south door.

JC-001-020830

___ continued

Lead Completed: SA 060399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

Rebel Corner

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2750

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KLEBOLD'S WALLET

Affiliation: NAME LIST

Phone Number:

Prepared by: WATSON, JON

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

I&I/GOLDEN PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NAME LIST FROM KLEBOLD'S WALLET.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD INFORMATION INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2750

Lead: ID [redacted] AND INTERVIEW. PAGER [redacted]

Assigned To: WATSON, J **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 4:51 PM

Disposition: PAGER # IS NOT IN SERVICE. THIS IS AN OLD PAGER ACCORDING TO [redacted] HE KNEW KLEBOLD THROUGH ROBYN ANDERSON. NO CONTACT WITH KLEBOLD SINCE OCT. 1998. DID NOT KNOW HARRIS. [redacted] LITTLETON, CO 80128, DOB/05-06-81.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/13/1999

JC-001-020831

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-93)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2750

SOURCE*: Klebold's wallet

Affiliation: NAME LIST

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: John Watson Golden PD Date*: 050399 Time*: 1300

NARRATIVE*: Name list from Klebold's wallet

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: up

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

DK
INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: John Watson / Jeff Kreutzer Date: 050399

LEAD: ID [redacted] AND INTERVIEW

PGR [redacted]

JC-001-020832

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted]

Jefferson Co 80128

050681

PGR # is not in service. This is an old PGR according to [redacted]. He knew Klebold through Robyn Anderson. No contact with Klebold since Oct 1998. Did not know Harris

___ continued

Lead Completed: 051299

REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2751

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN - SERGEANT

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 2:05 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: WILLIAM HANIFEN IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1482

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN2751

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW WILLIAM HANIFEN, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 979-3922, 6404 W. LEAWOOD DR., LITTLETON, CO 80123.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 07/15/1999 **Time:** 4:10 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD - REFERENCE CONTROL NUMBER DN1482.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/15/1999

JC-001-020833

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2751

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1405

NARRATIVE*: William Hanifen is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: lp

Lead Set? (Y/N): N

Categories

PAF	WIT		
STV	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: Locate + interview William Hanifen
303/797-3922
1404 N. Leonard Dr.
Littleton, Co 80122

Duplicate ref control # 1482

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-020834

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2752

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MAES, JAKE

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 933-1936

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 12:50 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JAKE (CYRUS JACOB) MAES INDICATES THAT JACOB BAUER WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WITH HIM WHEN THIS OCCURED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2752

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JACOB BAUER, 5402 W FAIR DR, LITTLETON, CO 80123, 794-8332. MOM, JENNIFER 982-0022; DAD, DAVID 973-3067/986-1200.

JC-001-020835

Assigned To: SCOTT, PAUL **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:54 AM

Disposition: IN CAFETERIA TABLE 'XX', HEARD 3 POPPING SOUNDS, WAS TOLD TO GET UNDER TABLES BY MR. SANDERS. EXITED BUILDING THROUGH 2ND FLOOR, MAIN HALL. DOES NOT KNOW EITHER KLEBOLD OR HARRIS, DOES KNOW BROOKS BROWN THROUGH BROOKS YOUNGER BROTHER, AARON. DID NOT SEE ANY BACK PACKS, DID SEE A WHITE MALE LAYING ON THE GROUND AND APPEARED TO BE IN PAIN. DID SEE A PERSON HE BELIEVES TO BE DENNY ROWE DRESSED IN A WHITE T-SHIRT AND BLUE JEAN SHORTS RUNNING ALONG THE TOP OF THE HILL, HAD AN OBJECT IN HIS HAND THAT HE APPEARED TO BE HIDING.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/13/1999

FD-828 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2752

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Jake Maes

Affiliation: Student

Phone Number: 933-1936

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Humphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1250

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Jacob Bauer was in the cafeteria with him when this ocurred.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y/RS

Categories

INT	STU		
CAF			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Paul Scott, DPD Date: 5/4/1999 @ 7:15

LEAD: Locate + interview Jacob Bauer
5402 W. Fair Dr.
Littleton, Co. 80123.
794-8332.

Mom Jennifer 982-0022.
Dad: Davin 973-3067/986-1200.

JC-001-020836

___ continued

DISPOSITION: IN Cafeteria TABLE xx, heard 3 Popping Sounds was told To Get under tables By MR Sanders. Exited Building Through 2ND floor Main hall. Does not know Either Klebold or Harris, Does know Brooks Brown Through Brooks younger Brother Erin. Did not See ANY Ruck Packs and See A White MALE laying on the Ground AND Appeared To Be in Pain. Did See A Person He Believes to Be Denny Rowe

X ___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 05/1/99 REPORT ATTACHED XX

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2252-

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead ✓ Disposition

Dressed In A White T-Shirt And Blue Jean Shorts Running Along The Top Of The Hill. Had A Object In his hands That he Appeared To Be Hiding.

JC-001-020837

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2753

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

Phone Number: (030) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 10:30 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: ANDREA LAUNER IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2753

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW ANDREA LAUNER, 8861 W. PROGRESS PL., 303-979-3705, MOTHER/DEB LAUNER, 303-806-3112, FATHER, RUSS LAUNER, 303-503-4438

JC-001-020838

Assigned To: HOLLOWAY, LINDA **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:51 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED 5-6-99. IN CAFETERIA-KIDS STARTED STANDING, MR. SANDERS TOLD TO GET DOWN. SHE RAN TO ELEVATOR, UP, THEN THOUGHT GUNMEN GOING INTO LIBRARY. BACK DOWN ELEVATOR & INTO AUDITORIUM. SHE THEN RAN OUT THE BUILDING AT 11:30 VIA THE DOORS NEXT TO CAFETERIA. HER FRIEND, LINDSAY SWANSON, TOOK PHOTOGRAPHS DURING 4TH PERIOD OUTSIDE CAFETERIA. OTHER KIDS AT TABLE DDD: KATE VLCEK, NIKKI LAWSON, LINDSAY SWANSON, LINDSEY PORTINCASO, LARA KENNEY, LAUREN BONIN, KATIE SULLIVAN, BECCA GOODWIN, KRISTEN SHEFFIELD, SARAH DODRILL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-93)

Governors PK

INFORMATION CONTROL

Done

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2753

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1030

NARRATIVE*: Andrea Launer is on the original cafeteria back pack list. Table DPD

Amanda sister - left message 5/5/99 1500
twin sister 5/6/99 1800 1500

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF STU
INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Linda Holloway - CMT Date: 5/4/1999

LEAD: Locate + Interview

Andrea Launer Mother: Deb Launer 303-806-3112
8861 W. Progress PL Father: Russ Launer 303-503-443X

303-979-3705

JC-001-020839

___ continued

DISPOSITION: to interview 5-6-99 - in cafeteria - kids started standing - Mr. Sanders told to get down. She ran to elevator up - then thought someone going into library - back down elevator + into auditorium - she then ran out the building at 11:30 via the doors next to cafeteria. Her friend Lindsay Swanson took photographs during 4th period outside cafeteria. Other kids at table DPD - Katie Vlock, Nikki Lawson, Lindsay Swanson, Lindsey Portincaso, Lara Kenney, Lauren Boring, Katie Sullivan, Becca Goodwin, Kristin Sheffield + Sara Doodrill

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

DDD NN

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2754

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 10:30 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: NICOLE LAWSON IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST. NICOLE LAWSON, 5630 W. PRINCETON DR., HOME:303-984-1921, MOTHER: CHRIS: 303-384-9910, FATHER: PAT: 303-623-0911

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2754

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW NICOLE LAWSON

JC-001-020840

Assigned To: DOYLE, PJ **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:51 AM

Disposition: I INTERVIEWED NICOLE LAWSON. SHE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WITH ANDREA LAUNER, 8861 W. PROGRESS PL LITTLETON, 979-3705. KRISTEN SHEFFIELD, 7556 PARK VIEW MOUNTAIN 979-4308, BECCA GOODWIN, 973-2746 SARAH DODRILL, 795-3383, LAURA KENNEY 795-1547, NICOLE SAID THAT A GIRL NAMED KELLY SCHWAB ALWAYS WORE A TRENCH COAT TO CLASS LAST YEAR. 7593 W. ELMHURST DRIVE 979-5811 OR 8676 W. PROGRESS PLACE SAME PHONE, PARENT IS TOMMIE. NICOLE SAID ANOTHER GIRL, STEPHANIE KENNEY 7029 W. CHESTNUT DRIVE 973-7886 PARENTS ARE MARIE AND STEVE KENNEY. STEPHANIE WORE A RED HEAD BAND WITH DEVIL HORNS AND A TRENCH COAT LAST YEAR. THEY WOULD DRAW FNORDS ON THE BLACK BOARDS. FNORDS ARE LITTLE SYMBOLS THAT WERE SERVANTS OF THE DEVIL. THESE TWO GIRLS WOULD DRAW A BUNCH OF THEM WHEN NO ONE WAS LOOKING. NICOLE ALSO SAID THAT SHE HEARD THAT ASHLEY MCKENNA WAS IN A SCIENCE ROOM WITH

INFORMATION CONTROL

MRS. WILLIAMS. ASHLEY HEARD SOMEBODY SAY, 'COME ON JOEY.'

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

JC-001-020841

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2754

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hempel II
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hempel II (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1030

NARRATIVE*: Nicole Lawson is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF STU JC-001-020842
INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: P.J. Doyle - JCDA Date: 5/4/1999

LEAD: Locate + interview.

Nicole Lawson Mother: Chris ~~303-730-7680~~ 303-384-9910
5630 W. Princeton Dr Father: Pat 303-623-0911
Home:
303-984-1921

___ continued

DISPOSITION: I Interviewed Nicole. She was in the cafeteria with ANDREA LAUNER ~~8861 W. Progress Pl. Littleton 979-3705,~~ ~~KRISTEN SHEFFIELD, 7556 Park View Mountain~~ 979-4308 BECCA GOODWIN 973-2746, SARAH DODRILL 795-3383, LAURA KENNEY 795-1547 Nicole said that a girl named KELLY SCHWAB ALWAYS WORE A TRENCH COAT TO CLASS LAST YEAR. 7593 W. Elmhurst Drive 979-5811 or 8676 W. Progress Place same phone Parent is Tommie Nicole said another girl, STEPHANIE KENNEY 7029 W. Chestnut Drive 973-7886 Parents are Marie and Steve Kenney. Stephanie wore a red head band with devil horns and a trench coat.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5/2 051199 REPORT ATTACHED NN

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2754

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead ___ Disposition

~~last year. They would draw FNORDS on the black boards.~~
~~FNORDS are little symbols that were servants of the devil. These two girls would drew a bunch~~
~~of them when no one was looking.~~
~~Nicole aslso said~~ that she heard that Ashley MCKENNA was in a science room with Mrs. Williams.
Ashley heard somebody say, "Come on Joey."

JC-001-020843

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start NN Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2755

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KLEBOLD'S WALLET

Affiliation: NAME LIST

Phone Number:

Prepared by: WATSON, JON

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

I&I/GOLDEN PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NAME LIST FROM KLEBOLD'S WALLET.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** [redacted]

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2755

Lead: ID [redacted] ([redacted]) [redacted] AND INTERVIEW.

Assigned To: WATSON, J **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 4:50 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD SEE #[redacted]

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/15/1999

JC-001-020844

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2735

SOURCE*: Klebold's wallet

Affiliation: name list

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jon Watson Golden PD

Date*: 050399 Time*: 1300

NARRATIVE*: Name list from Klebold's wallet

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: gp

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES.

Categories

DK

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Jon Watson / Jeff Kreitzer

Date: 050399

LEAD: ID [redacted] AND INTERVIEW

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Duplicate - see control # [redacted]

JC-001-020845

___ continued

Lead Completed: 050699 DUPLICATE LEAD

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2756

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 10:35 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MARTIN LAYTON IS ON THE ORIGIONAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST. MARTIN LAYTON, DOB/10-23-82, 7233 S. CHASE WAY, 303-979-6908, MOTHER: MARGENE: 303-979-6908, FATHER: KENNETH: 303-973-3739, 303-855-5329

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2756

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW MARTIN LAYTON

Assigned To: DOYLE, PJ **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:51 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED MARTIN LAYTON - SITTING IN CAFETERIA WITH AARON BROWN, BRIAN RATHBUN, DAVID SMITH AND JAKE (CYRUS JACOB) MAES. MARTIN TOLD ME A STUDENT NAMED DAN RIECKS TOLD HIM THAT HE SAW MORE PEOPLE IN TRENCH COATS AT THE TOP FLOOR ELEVATOR.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

JC-001-020846

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 27560

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/5/99 Time*: 1035

NARRATIVE*: Martin Layton is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF STU

INT

JC-001-020847

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: P.J. Doyle - JCDA Date: 5/4/1999

LEAD: Locate + interview - Martin Layton

DOB 10/23/82

Martin Layton Mother: Margene 303-979-6908

7233 S. Chase Wy Father: Kenneth 303-973-3739

303-855-5329

303-979-6908

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed martin layton - sitting in cafeteria w/ Aaron Brown, Brian Rathbone, David Smith + Jake Maes. Martin told me a student named Dan Riecks told him that he saw more people in trench coats at the top floor elevator

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 051199

White - Original REPORT ATTACHED Yellow - Rapid Start XX Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2757

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN - SERGEANT

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/01/1999 **Time:** 2:20 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: KRISTA HANLEY IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN20

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2757

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW KRISTA HANLEY, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 973-5964, 5603 W. ALDER AVE., LITTLETON, CO 80123. REFERENCE CN# DN20.

Assigned To: VONDENKAMP, PAT **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 3:14 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED KRISTA HANLEY ON 5-17. KRISTA IN CAFETERIA FOR "A" LUNCH AT TABLE QQ WITH LYDIE PERRY, NICOLE MARKHAM, JESSICA BROWN, ALEX MARSH. NO WITNESS TO DUFFLE BAG OR GUNMAN. EXITED OUT THROUGH AUDITORIUM & THEN OUT BY GYM. KRISTA IS AN ASSOCIATE OF TCM. SHE SAW CHRIS MORRIS W/NICOLE MARKHAM AROUND 12:20 P.M. ON 4-20 OUTSIDE NICOLE'S HOUSE ON S. PIERCE CT. CHRIS WEARING BLACK ARMY PANTS, A SOUTHPARK T-SHIRT.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-020848

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2757

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: ph. 760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1430

NARRATIVE*: Krista Hanley is on the orig. Na 1 cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LP

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

AF	WIT		
STV	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Pat Vandenkamp - JC DA Date: 5/11/99

LEAD: Locate + Interview Krista Hanley
303/973-5014
5113 W. Alter Ave.
Littleton, CO

JC-001-020849

Duplicate per control # 1010

___ continued

DISPOSITION: interviewed Krista Hanley on 5/17. Krista in cafe for A lunch at table 22 with Lydia Perry, Nicole Markham, Jessica Brown, Alex Marsh. No witness to duffle bag on gymnasium. Exited out through auditorium another out by Gymnasium. Krista is an associate of TCM. She saw Chris Morris w/ Nicole Markham around 12:20pm on 4/20 outside Nicole's house on S. Pierce Ct. Chris wearing blk army pants, blk "Southpark" T-shirt.

___ continued

Lead Completed: TVW

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

DD

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2758

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WHALING, KATHY S

Affiliation: PARENT

Phone Number: (303) 973-7769

Prepared by: ERZEN, LARRY

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHANELLE K. PLANK, 7719 S. EATON WAY, LITTLETON, CO. 80128 (303) 973-7769.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2758

Lead: INTERVIEW CHANELLE K. PLANK, 7719 S. EATON WAY, LITTLETON, CO 303-973-7769.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 2:47 PM

Disposition: CHANELLE PLANK WAS IN HER FIFTH HOUR GEOMETRY CLASS, MS. MORRISSEY, WHEN THE INCIDENT OCCURED. CHANELLE DID NOT SEE ANY GUNMAN AND SHE EXITED THE SHCOOL OUT THE EAST DOOR FROM THE MATH/SCIENCE HALLWAY. CHANELLE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AROUND 0815-0820. SHE SAT AT EITHER TABLE LL OR KK AND DID NOT OBSERVE THE DUFFLE BAGS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

JC-001-020850

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2758

SOURCE*: KATHY S. WHALENG

Affiliation: PARENT

Phone Number: (303) 973-7769

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: ERZEN, L JCSO

Date*: 050399 Time*: 0830

NARRATIVE*: CHANELLE K. PLANK
7719 S. EATON WAY
LITTLETON, CO 80128
(303) 973-7769

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUGANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT
STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date 050399 Time 0830

Assigned to: ERZEN, L JCSO Date: 050399

LEAD: INTERVIEW FOR HER LOCATION IN MATH ROOM AND WHAT SHE OBSERVED

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-020851

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2759

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KLEBOLD'S WALLET

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: WATSON, JON

I&I/GOLDEN PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NAME LIST FROM KLEBOLD'S WALLET.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** [redacted]

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2759

Lead: ID [redacted] AND INTERVIEW. DUPLICATE LEAD # [redacted] ASSIGNED TO JIM VONDEROHE.

Assigned To: WATSON, J **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 4:43 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE-CLOSE OUT-NO ACTION

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/16/1999

JC-001-020852

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2759

SOURCE*: Klebold's Wallet

Affiliation: NAME List

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jim Watson Golden PD Date*: 050399 Time*: 1300

NARRATIVE*: NAME List from Klebold's wallet

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: up

Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~YES~~ NO

Categories

DK

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Jon Watson / Jeff Kreutzer Date: 5/5/99

LEAD: ID [redacted] [redacted] AND INTERVIEW

Duplicate Lead # [redacted] Assigned to Jim Vandenbrake

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Duplicate - close out - No Action

JC-001-020853

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 050599

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2760

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN - SERGEANT

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/01/1999 **Time:** 2:50 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: SAMANTHA HAVILAND IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2044 DN2348

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2760

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW SAMANTHA HAVILAND, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 979-4363, 7052 S. LAMAR ST., LITTLETON, CO 80123.

DUPLICATE LEAD TO INTERVIEW HAVILAND. REFERENCE CONTROL NUMBER DN2044 AND DN2348.

Assigned To: MCGLYNN, GEORGE **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 3:13 PM

Disposition: ON 05-14-99 I SPOKE WITH SAMANTHA HAVILAND, SHE TOLD ME THAT SHE HAS SPOKEN TO TWO DETECTIVES ALREADY, DET TERRY (INV) AND DET MARK ALLEN. SHE SAID SHE HAS SEEN THE MAP OF THE CAFETERIA AND IDENTIFIED HER ROUTE IN AN OUT OF THE COMMONS. DUPLICATE LEAD SEE #2044, #2348.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-020854

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2760

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1450

NARRATIVE*: Samantha Haviland is on the original cafeteria back packlist.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: MP

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

PEF	WIT		
STV	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: George McGlynn - LPD Date: 5/11/99

LEAD: Locate + Interview Samantha Haviland
303/979-4313
7153 S. Lamar St.
Littleton, Co. 80123

Duplicate Ref 3044 and 2348
DET TERRY DET MARK ALLEN

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ON 5.14.99 I SPOKE WITH SAMANTHA HAVILAND, SHE TOLD ME THAT SHE HAS SPOKEN TO TWO DETECTIVES ALREADY, DET TERRY (CNU) AND DET MARK ALLEN. SHE SAID SHE HAS SEEN THE MAP OF THE CAFETERIA AND IDENTIFIED HER ROUTE IN AND OUT OF THE COMMONS.

JC-001-020855

DUPLICATE LEAD

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8 05/17/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2761

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WHALING, KATHY S

Affiliation: PARENT

Phone Number: (303) 973-7769

Prepared by: ERZEN, LARRY

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: INTERVIEW HEATHER N. WHALING, 7719 S. EATON WAY, LITTLETON, CO. (303) 973-7769.

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2761

Lead: INTERVIEW HEATHER N. WHALING, 7719 S. EATON WAY, LITTLETON, CO. 80128, (303) 973-7769.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 2:53 PM

Disposition: HEATHER WAS IN THE SCHOOL CAFETERIA TWICE ON 04-20-99. IN THE MORNING AT 0715-0720 HOURS NEAR THE STUDENT STORE, AND AGAIN AT 1111 HOURS SHE WAS SEATED AT TABLE H OR G. HEATHER DID NOT SEE ANY GUNMAN OR THE BAGS IN THE CAFETERIA. HEATHER EXITED THE SCHOOL FROM THE EAST DOOR NEAR THE MATH/SCIENCE HALL. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

JC-001-020856

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2761

SOURCE*: KATHY S. WHALING

Affiliation: PARENT

Phone Number: 303 973-7769

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: ERZEN, L JCSO

Date*: 050399 Time*: 0830

NARRATIVE*: HEATHER N. WHALING
7219 S. EATON WAY
LITTLETON, CO 80128
(303) 973-7769

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N) YES

Categories

INT STU
CAF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ERZEN, L JCSO Date: 050399

LEAD: INTERVIEW FOR HER LOCATION IN CAFETERIA.

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-020857

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2762

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 10:40 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: SHAUN LEE IS ON THE ORIGIONAL CAFETERIA BACK PACKLIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2762

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW SHAUN LEE

Assigned To: ALLEN, MARK **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:50 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED SHAUN LEE ON 05-10-99 AT HIS HOME. HE ENTERED CAFETERIA AT 11:10 A..M,., SAT AT TABLE W, WITH DIANA COHEN, STEVE COHEN, ELLEN (UNKNOWN LAST NAME), LEFT BY RUNNING UPSTAIRS, THEN OUT THE MAIN HALLWAY, TO LEAWOOD PARK. HE DIDN'T OBSERVE SHOOTERS OR TCM MEMBERS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

JC-001-020858

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4 8.WOAR

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2762

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1040

NARRATIVE*: Shaun Lee is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF STU

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Maril Allen - DPD Date: 5/4/1999

LEAD: Locate + interview.

DOB 7/28/81

Shaun Lee Mother: Rachel Lee

6883 S. Allison Wy Father: Don Lee

303-933-6295

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed Shaun on 5/10/99 at his home. He entered cafeteria at 11:10am sat a table # W, with Diana Cotten, Steve Cotten, Ellen (unknown last name), left by running upstairs then out the main hallway, to Leawood Park. He didn't obsv haters or TCM members

JC-001-020859

___ continued

Lead Completed: TMC

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start W Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2763

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KLEBOLD'S WALLET NAME LIST

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Prepared by: WATSON, JON

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

I&I/GOLDEN PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NAME LIST FROM KLEBOLD'S WALLET.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** [redacted]

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2763

Lead: ID [redacted] AND INTERVIEW.
THIS IS A DUPLICATE LEAD #[redacted] ASSIGNED TO RICHARD GRIFFITH.
[redacted] IS [redacted].

Assigned To: KREUTZER, JEFF **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 4:59 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD - CLOSE OUT, NO ACTION.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/16/1999

JC-001-020860

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2763

SOURCE*: Klebold's wallet

Affiliation: NAME LIST

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jon WATSON Golden PD Date*: 050399 Time*: 1300

NARRATIVE*: Name list from Klebold's wallet

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: yp

Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~YES~~ NO

Categories

DK

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Jeff Kreutzer / Jon Watson Golden PD Date: 5-3-99

LEAD: ID [redacted] AND INTERVIEW

Duplicate Lead # [redacted] Assigned to Richard Griffith (C [redacted])

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Duplicate LEAD - close out - No Action

JC-001-020861

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 050599

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2764

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 10:45 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: WILLIAM LITTLE IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2764

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW WILLIAM LITTLE

Assigned To: ALLEN, MARK **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:50 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED WILLIAM LITTLE ON 5-6-99, HE ENTERED THE CAFETERIA AT 11:15 AM AND HE SAT AT TABLE JJ OR MM WITH JOSH BUSCHMANN AND DUSTY HOFFSCHNEIDER. LEFT BACKPACK AT THE TABLE. HE LEFT THE CAFETERIA, HEARD LOUD NOISES AND THOUGH IT WAS A SENIOR PRANK RAN TO ELEVATOR, UP TO SECOND FLOOR THEN BACK DOWN EVEVATOR TO FIRST FLOOR, THEN FLED TO THE BUSINESS OFFICE EXIT TO LEAWOOD PARK. DID NOT OBSERVE ANY DUFFEL BAGS, SHOOTERS OR TCM.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/07/1999

JC-001-020862

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

FBI 174A-DN5 7419
JSLO 99-7625

4-

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2764

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1045

NARRATIVE*: William Little is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF STU
INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Mark Allen - DPD Date: 5/4/1999

LEAD: Locate + interview - William Little
DOB 2/2/83.
William Little
7796 Cirestone Peak
303-973-8371

Mother: Linda
Father: Daniel

JC-001-020863

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed William Little on 5/6/99, He entered the cafeteria at 11:15 am and he sat at table #dd or #mm, with Josh Buscitman & Dusty Hoffschneider, Left a backpack at the table, He left the cafeteria, Heard loud noises & thought it was a senior prank, ran to elevator to 2nd floor, then back down elevator to 1st floor, then fled to business office exit door to Leawood park, didn't observe duffel bags or shooters on any TCM,

___ continued

Lead Completed: 050799 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start. Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2765

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARRIS, ERIC (WALLET)

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: KREUTZER, JEFF

I&I/GOLDEN PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LOCATED ON PHONE LIST IN ERIC HARRIS' WALLET WAS THE NAME OF [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2765

Lead: CHECK PHONE NUMBERS [redacted] INTERVIEW [redacted]

Assigned To: KREUTZER, JEFF **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 4:56 PM

Disposition: [redacted] IS DISCONNECTED. PAGER # IS VOICE MAIL FOR [redacted] MSG LEFT 5-12-99 AT 1400. [redacted] IS ON HARRIS' PHONE LIST FROM HIS WALLET. KNOWS HARRIS & TALKED SOME AT SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/17/1999

JC-001-020864

4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2765

SOURCE*: Harris Walled

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jeff Kreutzer Golden P.D. Date*: 5-3-99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: From phone list Harris Walled
Name of "[redacted]"
[Probably [redacted]]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SX Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories
EH
INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Jeff Kreutzer / Jan Watson Golden PD Date: 5-3-99

LEAD: Check Phone numbers of [redacted]
Interview name listed

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted] is Disconnected
Pager # is voicemail for [redacted] Msg left 5/12/99 @ 1400
[redacted] is on Harris's phone list from his wallet.
Knows Harris and talked some at school.

JC-001-020865

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 051399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2766

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 10:40 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: CHRISTOPHER LUCAS IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2766

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW CHRISTOPHER LUCAS, DOB/10-12-82, 5358 S GARRISON ST. 303-973-6778; MOTHER-RACHEL 303-973-6778; FATHER-LOGAN.

Assigned To: POLAK, RICK **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:50 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED CHRISTOPHER LUCAS ON 5-5-99 AT 1000 HOURS BY DET. POLAK. THIS STUDENT WAS STANDING IN THE FOOD LINE WHEN MR. CRAM TOLD THEM TO GET DOWN. TWO LARGE EXPLOSIONS WERE HEARD. THE CLOSER ONE PROMPTED LUCAS TO RUN THROUGH THE KITCHEN, TO THE AUDITORIUM AND OUT THE MAIN HALL. HE HAD BEEN SITTING WITH SARAH GILLINGS, KATIE PLACE, ALEANA SHULTZ, HEATHER WRABETZ, BRITTANY WEEDEN, BRITTANY TYACKE AND TWO OTHERS, JENNIFER AND MARY. LUCAS SAW NO DUFFEL BAGS, DOES NOT KNOW THE SUSPECTS OR THEIR ASSOCIATES.

JC-001-020866

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/16/1999

ev. 4-21-95)
99 - 1000

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 27660

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date* 5/3/99 Time* 1040

NARRATIVE*: Christopher Lucas is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

LAF STU
INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: RICK POLAK - DPD Date 5/4/1999 @ 7:

LEAD: Locate + interview Christopher Lucas

DOB 10/12/82
Christopher Lucas Mother: Rachel 303-973-6778
5358 S. Garrison St Father: Logan

303-973-6778

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED ON 5-5-99 AT 1000 HRS BY DET. POLAK
THIS STUDENT WAS STANDING IN THE FOOD LINE WHEN MR CRAM TOLD THEM TO GET DOWN. TWO LARGE EXPLOSIONS WERE HEARD. THE CLOSER ONE PROMPTED LUCAS TO RUN THROUGH THE KITCHEN, TO THE AUDITORIUM AND OUT THE MAIN HALL. HE HAD BEEN SITTING WITH SARA JILLINGS, KATIE PLACE, ALANA SCHULTS, THER RABBIT, BRITNEY WEADON, BRITNEY TIAC, AND TWO OTHERS JENIFER + MARY. LUCAS SAW NO DUFFEL BAGS, DOES NOT KNOW THE SUSPECTS OR THEIR ASSOCIATES.

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 050599 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-020867

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2767

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FRYE, BRIAN

Affiliation: STUDENT COLUMBINE

Phone Number: (303) 973-2850 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 1:30 PM

Prepared by: HARRIS, DAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: VICTIM BRIAN FRYE IS WELL ENOUGH AND WILLING TO TALK TO POLICE.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:** DN2654

Categories: INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, VICTIM, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2767

Lead: INTERVIEW BRIAN FRYE. DUPLICATE LEAD #2654-BUT NOT ASSIGNED YET. 973-2850.

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 10:18 AM

Disposition: D.A. INVESTIGATOR JOHN LAUCK TOLD ME HE INTERVIEWED BRIAN FRYE TWICE-THE LAST TIME ON 5-12-99. LAUCK SAID THAT HE IS CONFIDENT THAT HE HAS ALL THE INFO THAT BRIAN CAN PROVIDE, AND THAT HE DOESN'T THINK ADDITIONAL INTERVIEW IS NECESSARY. LAUCK TOLD ME THAT BRIAN IS CONVINCED HE SAW [redacted] AS A SHOOTER, AND PROVIDED HIM WITH FULL DETAILS. SEE LEAD 2654 AND INVESTIGATOR LAUCK'S REPORT(S). DUPLICATE LEAD. NO REPORT TAKEN BY BROOKS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/18/1999

JC-001-020868

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2767

SOURCE*: Brian Frye

Affiliation: Student Columbine

Phone Number: 973-2850

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Harris 3027 JCSO

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Victim Brian Frye is well enough and willing to talk to Police. Not injured during incident

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Luciano

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	VIC		
STU	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Dave Brooks JCSD

Date: 5/10/99

LEAD: Interview Brian Frye

Duplicate lead - #2654 - But not assigned yet.

973-2850

JC-001-020869

___ continued

DISPOSITION: D.A. investigator John Lauck told me he interviewed Brian Frye twice - the last time on 5-12-99. Lauck said that he is confident that he has all the info. that Brian can provide, and that he doesn't think additional interview is necessary. Lauck told me that Brian is convinced he saw [redacted] as a shooter, and provided him with full details. See lead 2654 & investigator Lauck's report(s).

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5/13/99 - No report taken by Brooks

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

DUPLICATE LEAD

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2768

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 10:40 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: NAOMI LUCERO IS ON THE ORIGIONAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST, 6544 S. UNION WAY, 303-973-5757. MOTHER: JACQUELINE: 303-967-9357, FATHER: RANDY

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2768

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW NAOMI LUCERO

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:56 AM

Disposition: NAOMI LUCERO ARRIVED IN THE CAFETERIA AT 1110 HOURS AND SAT AT TABLE V, SEATED AT THE TABLE WERE LAUREN BEYER, LINDSY BLAIR, BRANDI MALONSON, SARA FILIPIAK AND ALEX (UNKNOWN LAST). NAOMI DID NOT SEE THE LARGE DUFFLE BAGS NOR DID SHE SEE ANY GUNMAN. NAOMI EXITED THE SCHOOL FROM THE EAST MATH/SCIENCE HALLWAY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

JC-001-020870

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

050499
0900

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2768

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD)
Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1040

NARRATIVE*: Naomi Lucero is on the original / cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO
Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories
CAF STU
INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Lanny Crain - JCSO
Date: 5/4/99.

LEAD: Locate + interview.

Naomi Lucero mother - Jacqueline 303-917-9
0541 S. Union Wy father - Lanny
303 973-5757

JC-001-020871

___ continued

DISPOSITION: NAOMI ARRIVED IN THE CAFETERIA AT 1110 HOURS AND SAT AT TABLE V, SEATED AT THE TABLE WERE LAUREN BEUER, LINDSY BLACK, BRANDY MALONEY, SARAH FELICIAK AND ALEX (UNKNOWN LAST). NAOMI DIDNOT SEE THE LARGE DUFFLE BAGS NOR DID SHE SEE TONY GUNMAN. NAOMI EXITED THE SCHOOL FROM THE EAST MATH / SCIENCE HALLWAY.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8 051199
REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2769

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARRIS, ERIC (WALLET)

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: KREUTZER, JEFF

I&I/GOLDEN PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FOUND IN ERIC HARRIS' WALLET FROM A PHONE LIST WAS THE NAME [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2769

Lead: CHECK PHONE NUMBER OF [redacted] FOR I.D. AND INTERVIEW.

Assigned To: WATSON, J **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 4:51 PM

Disposition: PAGER LISTS TO: [redacted], [redacted], [redacted]., GOLDEN, CO. HE HAS HAD THIS PAGER FOR 1 1/2 YEARS. HAS NO KNOWLEDGE OF [redacted] OR ERIC HARRIS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-020872

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2769

SOURCE*: Harris Wallet

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jeff Kreutzer Golden P.D. Date*: 5-3-99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: From phone list Harris Wallet
Name of "[redacted]" [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: DC

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

EH

TIY

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Chris Watson / Jeff Kreutzer Date: 050399

LEAD: Check Phone number of [redacted] for I.D.
Interview name listed

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Pager [redacted]
Lists to: [redacted]
Golden Co
[redacted] had this pager for 1 1/2 years. Has no knowledge of "[redacted]" or Eric Harris. NFA

JC-001-020873

___ continued

Lead Completed: 05/29/99

REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2770

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARRIS, ERIC (WALLET)

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Prepared by: KREUTZER, JEFF

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

I&I/GOLDEN PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FOUND IN ERIC HARRIS' WALLET FROM A PHONE LIST WAS THE NAME [redacted] SEE ATTACHED LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2770

Lead: CHECK PHONE NUMBER OF [redacted] FOR I.D. AND INTERVIEW NAME LISTED.

Assigned To: KREUTZER, JEFF **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 4:51 PM

Disposition: CONTACTED [redacted] VIA TELEPHONE. HE WORKED AT BLACK JACK PIZZA WITH HARRIS. CO-WORKERS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/13/1999

JC-001-020874

ED-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2770

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Harris's Wallet

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Prepared by*: Jeff Kreutzer Golden PD Date*: 5-3-99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: From phone list Harris's Wallet
Name of "[redacted]" [redacted]
See attached list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDC

Lead Set? (Y/N):

Categories

EI
IN

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Jeff Kreutzer / Jon Watson Golden PD Date: 5-3-99

LEAD: Check Phone number of [redacted] for I.O.
Interview name listed [redacted] New Pager 5-11-99

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Contacted [redacted] via telephone. He worked at Blackjack Pizza w/ Harris. Coworkers.

JC-001-020875

051799 REPORT ATTACHED

___ continued

Lead Completed:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2771

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WHALING, KATHY S

Affiliation: FAMILY FRIEND

Phone Number: (303) 973-7769

Prepared by: ERZEN, LARRY

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MARGOT H. BROWN, 5760 W. ELMHURST DR., LITTLETON, CO. (303) 971-0129.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2771

Lead: INTERVIEW MARGOT H. BROWN, 5760 W. ELMHURST DR., LITTLETON, CO. (303) 971-0129.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 3:29 PM

Disposition: MARGOT ARRIVED AT THE CAFETERIA AT 1115 HOURS AND WENT TO THE SCHOOL STORE LOCATED IN REBEL CORNER. MARGOT DID NOT SEE ANY GUNMAN NOR DID SHE OBSERVE THE DUFFLE BAGS IN THE CAFETERIA. MARGOT EXITED THE SCHOOL FROM THE MATH/SCIENCE HALLWAY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/18/1999

JC-001-020876

FO-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2771

SOURCE*: KATHY S. WHALING
Affiliation: FAMILY FRIEND
Phone Number: (303) 973-7769

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: ERZEN, L JCSO

Date*: 050399 Time*: 0830

NARRATIVE*: MARGOT H. BROWN
5760 W. ELMHURST DR.
LITTLETON, CO 80128
(303) 971-0129

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF	INT		
STK			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

✓ Assigned to: ERZEN, L JCSO Date: 050399

LEAD: INTERVIEW FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA.

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-020877

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2772

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: [redacted]

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Prepared by: WATSON, JON

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

I&I/GOLDEN PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2772

Lead: I.D. JOSH LALLEMENT [redacted] AND INTERVIEW. POSSIBLE PAGER [redacted]

Assigned To: WATSON, J **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 4:50 PM

Disposition: JOSH LALLEMENT PLAYED VARIOUS COMPUTER GAMES WITH KLEBOLD VIA MODEMS. ALSO WAS IN CREATIVE WRITING CLASS WITH HARRIS AND KLEBOLD. HAS INTERESTING ANNOUNCEMENT ON HIS PAGER OF MACHINE GUN NOISE, PEOPLE SCREAMING AND CAR TIRES SQUEALING. JOHN LALLEMENT, 7525 W. OTTAWA PLACE, LITTLETON, CO 80128.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-020878

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2772

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: [redacted]

Affiliation: [redacted]

Phone Number:

Prepared by*: Jon Watson Golden PD

Date*: 050399 Time*: 1300

NARRATIVE*: [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SLr

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

DE

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Jon Watson / Jeff Kreutzer Date: 050399

LEAD: ID Josh Lallement [redacted] ADD interview

Pass pgs #

JC-001-020879

___ continued

DISPOSITION: John Lallement 7525 W. Ottawa Pl Littleton, Co 80128

Josh Lallement played various computer games with Klesold via modems. Also was in creative writing class with Harris & Klesold. Has interesting engagement on his player of machine gun noise, people screaming and car tires squealing

John A L.

1380

___ continued

Lead Completed: 051299

REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2773

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KLEBOLD, DYLAN (WALLET)

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Prepared by: WATSON, JON

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

I&I/GOLDEN PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NAME LIST FOUND IN KLEBOLD'S WALLET. SEE ATTACHED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2773

Lead: I.D. [redacted] AND INTERVIEW

Assigned To: KREUTZER, JEFF **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 4:59 PM

Disposition: [redacted], LITTLETON, CO. 80123 [redacted] FRIENDS WITH KLEBOLD THIS SEMESTER. MET VIA ROBYN ANDERSON. GAVE KLEBOLD HER NUMBER.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/17/1999

JC-001-020880

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2773

SOURCE*: Klebold's wallet

Affiliation: NAME LIST

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jon Watson Golden PD Date*: 05 03 99 Time*: 1300

NARRATIVE*: Name List from Klebold's wallet
See attached lead

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SD Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories
DK
INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Jeff Kreutzer / Jon Watson Date: 5-3-99

LEAD: ID [redacted] AND INTERVIEW

JC-001-020881

___ continued

DISPOSITION [redacted] Friends with Klebold this semester. Met via Robyn Anderson. Gave Klebold her number.
Littleton, Co 80123

TIFFANY J
020781

SD 05/1/99 REPORT ATTACHED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2774

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN, SGT.

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 **Time:** 10:50 AM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CARMEN DEIHL IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1477

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN2774

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW. THIS IS A DUPLICATE LEAD #1477-ASSIGNED TO ART PETERSON.

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 3:40 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD REF #1477.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-020882

FD-82 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2774

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1050

NARRATIVE*: Carmen Deihl is on the original Cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	INT		
STU			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: Locate + Interview.
Duplicate Lead # 1477 - Assigned to ART Peterson

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DUPLICATE LEAD REF # 1477

JC-001-020883

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5/05/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2775

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KLEBOLD, DYLAN (WALLET)

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: WATSON, JON

I&I/GOLDEN PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NAME LIST FROM KLEBOLD'S WALLET (NAME APPEARS ON HARRIS' LIST, WITH NO NUMBER)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2775

Lead: I.D. [redacted] PGR [redacted] AND INTERVIEW.

Assigned To: KREUTZER, JEFF **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 4:49 PM

Disposition: AFTER 3 DAYS OF LEAVING MESSAGE FOR PERSON WITH PAGER [redacted] [redacted] NO RETURN CALLS RECEIVED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/17/1999

JC-001-020884

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(12)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3775

SOURCE*: Klebold's wallet

Affiliation: NAME list

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jon Watson

Date*: 050399 Time*: 1300

NARRATIVE*: NAME list from Klebold's wallet

(NAME APPEARS ON HARRIS wallet list w/ NO NUMBER)

See attached list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SK

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

DE

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Jeff Kreutzer/Jon Watson Golden PD Date: 5-3-99

LEAD: ID [redacted] PGR [redacted] AND INTERVIEW

___ continued

DISPOSITION: After 3 days of leaving messages for person with pager [redacted] no return calls received.

JC-001-020885

05/3/99

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2776

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARRIS' WALLET

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: KREUTZER, JEFF

I&I/GOLDEN PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CONTENTS OF HARRIS' WALLET HAS BUSINESS CARD FOR KEVIN ALBERT, PSY.D., OF THE COLORADO FAMILY CENTER, P.C., 303-794-7761, VOICE MAIL 303-754-7683.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN2776

Lead: INTERVIEW KEVIN ALBERT FOR INFO ON HARRIS.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 1:58 PM

Disposition: PER SGT. WEST, WALLET CONTENTS REVIEWED, NO NECESSARY FOLLOW-UP ON MEDICAL RECORDS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/13/1999

JC-001-020886

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2776

SOURCE*: Harris Wallet

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jeff Kreutzer Golden P.D. Date*: 5-3-99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: Contents of Harris Wallet has Business Card for Kevin Albert Psy.D. of The Colorado Family Centerpiece 26 West Dry Creek Circle Suite 500 Littleton, Co. 80120 303-794-7261 Voice Mail 303-754-7683

continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): No

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Categories

EH

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD: Interview Kevin Albert. FOR INFO ON HARRIS

continued

DISPOSITION: per Sgt West - wallet contents reviewed, no necessary followup on medical records. - Clymer

REPORT NOT REQUIRED

CC 05/12/99

JC-001-020887

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 27777

SOURCE*: Klebold's wallet

Affiliation: NAME LIST

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jim Watson Golden PD Date*: 050399 Time*: 1300

NARRATIVE*: NAME list from Klebold's wallet
See attached list

___ continued

tive reviewed by: SJS Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories
DK
INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Jeff Kreutzer / Jim Watson Golden PD Date: 5-3-99

LEAD: ID [redacted] AND INTERVIEW

JC-001-020888

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted]
PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED
control # [redacted]

8-050699 DUPLICATE # TO [redacted]

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2777

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KLEBOLD, DYLAN (WALLET)

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: WATSON, JON

I&I/GOLDEN PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NAME LIST FROM KLEBOLD'S WALLET WITH NAME OF [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** [redacted] [redacted]

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2777

Lead: I.D. [redacted] CONTACT AND INTERVIEW.

Assigned To: KREUTZER, JEFF **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 4:58 PM

Disposition: PREVIOULY INTERVIEWED ON CONTROL # [redacted] DUPLICATE TO [redacted]

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/10/1999

JC-001-020889

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2778

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MYERS, SAMANTHA

Affiliation: SPECIAL EDUCATION TEACHER

Phone Number: (303) 948-5856 **Information Received Date:** 05/02/1999 **Time:** 3:48 PM

Prepared by: ERICKSON, CHRIS I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: MOTHER OF SHANNON MYERS WHO WAS ALSO IN THE CAFETERIA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2778

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW SHANNON MYERS

Assigned To: ERICKSON, CHRIS **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 3:49 PM

Disposition: WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AND LEFT UP THE STAIRS. HEARD SHOTS AND EXPLOSIONS BUT SAW NOTHING. HEARD FROM AMY TERRY (CHEERLEADER AND FRIEND) THAT SHE WAS IN A CLOSET AND HEARD A LOT OF CONVERSATION (SOME IN GERMAN) BETWEEN SUSPECTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-020890

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2778

SOURCE*: SAMANTHA MYERS

Affiliation: SPECIAL ED TEACHER

Phone Number: 948-5856

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: DET CHRIS ERICKSON DPD

Date*: 5.2.99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: MOTHER OF SHANNON MYERS WHO WAS ALSO IN CAFETERIA.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF STU

INT WIT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: DET CHRIS ERICKSON DPD Date: 5.2.99

LEAD: Locate & Interview Shannon & Alexis

___ continued

DISPOSITION: WAS IN CAFETERIA AND LEFT UP THE STAIRS. HEARD SHOTS & EXPLOSIONS BUT SAW NOTHING. HEARD FROM AMY TERRY (CHEERLEADER & FRIEND) THAT SHE WAS IN A CLOSET AND HEARD ALOT OF CONVERSATION SOME GERMAN BETWEEN SUSPECTS. ~~[illegible]~~

___ continued

Lead Completed: LUCIANO 050399

JC-001-020891

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2779

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BLANCHARD, PATRICK

Affiliation: CITIZEN, MIAMI, FL

Phone Number: (305) 793-8033

Prepared by: MORROW, KERRI

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FEELS THAT THE CODE 12SKIZO IS A MILITARY RELATED CODE FROM WORLD WAR II REGARDING EXPLOSIVES. MAY FIND INFO IN HISTORY BOOKS. TRY A COMPANY 'DELTA PRESS' OUT OF ARIZONA WHO SPECIALIZES IN BOOKS ON BOMBS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-020892

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-93)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2779

SOURCE*: PATRICK BLANCHARD MIAMI, FL

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: 305-793-8033

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: KERRI MIKKOW

Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 8:30A

NARRATIVE*: FEELS THAT THE ACLE 12SKIZO IS A MILITARY RELATED ACLE FROM WORLD WAR II REGARDING EXPLOSIVE. MAY FIND INFO IN HISTORY BOOKS, TRY A COMPANY "DELTA PRESS" OR AN ARTICLE WHICH SPECIALIZES IN BOOKS ON BOMBS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-020893

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2780

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KLEBOLD, DYLAN (WALLET)

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Prepared by: WATSON, JON

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

I&I/GOLDEN PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NAME LIST FOUND IN KLEBOLD'S WALLET WITH NAME OF [redacted] PGR [redacted] [redacted] AND INTERVIEW. [redacted] PHONE [redacted] AND INTERVIEW. POSSIBLY THE SAME PERSON. PAPER CONTAIN GIVE ME A CALL OR PAGER SOMETIME PHONE (303) [redacted] PGR 303 [redacted] THE PHONE NUMBER MATCHES A LIST IN HIS WALLET FOR [redacted] (LNU)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2780

Lead: ID [redacted] PGR [redacted] AND INTERVIEW. ID [redacted] PHONE [redacted] AND INTERVIEW. POSSIBLY SAME PERSON.

Assigned To: KREUTZER, JEFF **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 4:57 PM

Disposition: [redacted] PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED ON CONTROL # [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] LITTLETON, CO 80123... [redacted]

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/16/1999

JC-001-020894

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2780

SOURCE*: Klebold's wallet

Affiliation: NAME list

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jon Watson Golden PD

Date*: 050399 Time*: 1300

NARRATIVE*: NAME list from Klebold's wallet
See attached list

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Have reviewed by: SPS

Categories

DK

ENT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Jeff Kreutzer/Jon Watson Date: 5-3-99

LEAD: ID [redacted] PGR [redacted] AND interview

[redacted] PHONE [redacted] AND interview

(POSS SAME PERSON)

JC-001-020895

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted]

[redacted]

Littleton, Co 80123

[redacted] Previously interviewed on control # [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted] 050699 DUPLICATE

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2781

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GOLAY, GENE

Affiliation: DENVER P.D./INTEL

Phone Number: (303) 640-5791

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DET. GOLAY REPORTED DANIEL CHAFFIN (02-01-67) WALKED INTO LOCAL BUSINESS WITH COLUBMINE ATHLETIC SHIRT DEPICTING BULLSEYE ON BACK. HE WAS CONTRONTED BY EMPLOYEES/PATRONS OF POOR TASTE, AND ASSAULTED SOME IN BUSINESS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-020896

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2781

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GOLAY, GENE

Affiliation: DENVER P.D./INTEL

Phone Number: (303) 640-5791

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 Time: 1:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DET. GOLAY REPORTED DANIEL CHAFFIN (02-01-67) WALKED INTO LOCAL BUSINESS WITH COLUBMINE ATHLETIC SHIRT DEPICTING BULLSEYE ON BACK. HE WAS CONTRONTED BY EMPLOYEES/PATRONS OF POOR TASTE, AND ASSAULTED SOME IN BUSINESS.

Event Date: Event Time: References:

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

INFO ONLY

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

INFO ONLY

Lead Reviewed by:

SL
072399

Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

JC-001-020897

Printed on 7/22/1999 at 11:25 AM

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2782

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DAVIES, BRITTANY

Affiliation: FRIEND

Phone Number: (303) 933-0448

Prepared by: ERZEN, LARRY

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MELISSA PILLOW DOB 10/14/83, 6555 W. HOOVER PL., LITTLETON, CO. (303) 798-6676 PARENTS CHRIS OR KATHERINE PILLOW (303) 795-2326. LEAD SET-SEE CONTROL 2466.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2466

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN2782

Lead: INTERVIEW SET ON CONTROL NUMBER 2466.

Assigned To: BURKHALTER, JIM **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 8:46 AM

Disposition: MELISSA PILLOW WAS IN GREEN HOUSE WITH 29 OTHERS. SHE HEARD GUNSHOTS AND EXPLOSIONS. SHE DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS. SHE HEARD SOMEONE IN HALLWAY SAY, "I WANT TO DIE TODAY." THEN MOCK LAUGHTER FOLLOWED BY MORE GUNSHOTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/24/1999

JC-001-020898

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(5)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2782

Case ID:
Priority:
Source:
Affiliation:
Phone Number
Prepared by:

SOURCE*: BRITTANY DAVIES
Affiliation: FRIEND
Phone Number: (303) 933-0448

Method of Contact* 2466
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: ERZEN, L JCSO
Date*: 050399 Time*: 1200

Event Narrative

NARRATIVE*: MELISSA PELLOW DOB 101483
6555 W. HOOVER PL.
LITTLETON CO
(303) 798-6676
PARENTS CHRIS OR KATHERINE PELLOW
(303) 795-2326

___ continued

Event Date:
Categories:

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO
Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~YES~~ NO

Event Reviewe

Categories

INT	STU		
SCI			

Lead:

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]
Date: 5/6/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW FOR LOCATION IN SCIENCE ROOMS DURING INCIDENT.

Assigned To:

Disposition:

___ continued

DISPOSITION: MELISSA WAS IN GREEN HOUSE W/28 OTHERS. SHE HEARD GUNSHOTS + EXPLOSIONS. SHE DIDNOT SEE SUSPECTS. SHE HEARD SOMEONE IN HALLWAY SAY: "I WANT TO DIE TODAY" THEN MOCK LAUGHTER FOLLOWED BY MORE GUNSHOTS.

Lead Reviewed

JC-001-020899

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8 - 051299

Printed on 4/4/2

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2783

S. CE*: Harris's Wallet

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jeff Kreutzer Golden P.D. Date*: 5-3-99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: From Phone list from Harris's Wallet
None of [redacted] [redacted] [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: JK Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

ID II
TAI

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Jeff Kreutzer / Jim Watson Golden PD Date: 5-3-99

LEAD: Check Phone number of [redacted] for I.D.
Interview name listed

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted] = [redacted]

Duplicate - other lead/s on [redacted].

Close

JC-001-020901

Lead Completed: 05/09/99 DUPLICATE LEAD

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2784

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PARKER, SCOTT

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 347-9695 **Information Received Date:** 05/02/1999 **Time:** 1:15 PM

Prepared by: DOYLE, PJ I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SCOTT PARKER INDICATES THAT MATT VARNEY TOLD HIM THAT 2 KIDS WERE SUPPOSED TO BE STANDING BY DOOR SHOOTING STUDENTS AS THEY RAN OUT OF SCHOOL, BUT THE 2 CHICKENED OUT. SOURCE HEARD THIS AFTER INCIDENT.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**	
Categories:	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS	SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2784

Lead: INTERVIEW MATT VARNEY, 5626 S. INDEPENDENCE CT, LITTLETON, CO. (303) 973-6468 MOM VICKEY DAD TOM

Assigned To: POLAK, RICK **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:01 PM

Disposition: NOT IN CAFETERIA AT TIME OF SHOOTING, AT MALL TO EAT. VARNEY EXPLAINED THAT HE WAS AT A PARTY & IT WAS A THEORY, BASED ON MEDIA INFO THAT THERE MAY HAVE BEEN OTHERS THAT CHICKENED OUT THAT WERE SUPPOSED TO BE INVOLVED. HE HAS NO FIRST-HAND KNOWLEDGE ABOUT OTHER SHOOTERS OR PARTICIPANTS. REPORT ATTACHED

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/14/1999

JC-001-020902

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2784

SOURCE*: SCOTT PARKER

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: 303 347-9695

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: P.J. Doyle

Date*: 5-2-99 Time*: 1315

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Matt Varney told him that 2 kids were supposed to be standing by door shooting students as they ran out of school, but the 2 "chickened out". Source heard this after incident.

___ continued

tive reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	OS		
STU	SUS		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: POLAK - DPD

Date: _____

LEAD: Interview Matt Varney
5626 S. Independence Ct.
Littleton Co 80123
303 973-6468
Mom: Vicky Varney
DAD: Tom Varney

JC-001-020903

___ continued

DISPOSITION: NOT IN CAFETERIA AT TIME OF SHOOTING - AT MALL TO EAT. VARNEY EXPLAINED THAT HE WAS AT A PARTY AND IT WAS A THEORY, BASED ON MEDIA INFORMATION, THAT THERE MAY HAVE BEEN OTHERS THAT CHICKENED OUT THAT WERE SUPPOSE TO BE INVOLVED. HE HAS NO FIRST HAND KNOWLEDGE ABOUT OTHER SHOOTERS OR PARTICIPANTS.

CA 051299 REPORT ATTACHED OFF CAMPUS

X-7

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2785

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: [redacted]

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: KREUTZER, JEFF I&I/GOLDEN PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: [redacted] - NAME OF [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** [redacted]

Categories: ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2785

Lead: [redacted]. INTERVIEW NAME LISTED.

Assigned To: VONDEROHE, JIM **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 4:54 PM

Disposition: ON 5-25-99 DET. VONDEROHE CONTACTED THE MOTHER OF [redacted] WHO ADVISED THAT HER DAUGHTER HAD BEEN INTERVIEWED 3 DIFFERENT TIMES. [redacted]

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/09/1999

JC-001-020904

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2785

ICE*: [redacted]

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jeff Kreutzer Golden P.D. Date*: 5-3-99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: [redacted]
Name of [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDC Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories
FH
INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~Jeff Kreutzer~~ DET. JIM VONDEROHE Date: 5-3-99

LEAD: [redacted]

Interview name listed.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ON 5-25-99 DET. VONDEROHE CONTACTED THE MOTHER OF [redacted] WHO ADVISED THAT HER DAUGHTER HAD BEEN INTERVIEWED 3 DIFFERENT TIMES. [redacted]

JC-001-020905

___ continued

Lead Completed:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2786

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARRIS, ERIC (WALLET)

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact

○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: KREUTZER, JEFF I&I/GOLDEN PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FROM PHONE LIST FOUND IN HARRIS' WALLET NAME OF '[redacted] [redacted] SEE ATTACHED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2786

Lead: IDENTIFY [redacted] AT [redacted] FOR INTERVIEW, ALSO PAGER # OF [redacted]

Assigned To: KREUTZER, JEFF **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 4:51 PM

Disposition: ATTEMPTED THE PAGER FOR THREE DAYS. NO RETURN CALLS. NO ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/24/1999

JC-001-020906

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2786

SOURCE*: Harris's Wallet

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jeff Kreutzer Golden P.D. Date*: 5-3-99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: From phone list Harris's Wallet
Name of "[redacted]" [redacted], See attached list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDS Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

FH
TNT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Jeff Kreutzer / Jon Watson Golden P.D. Date: 5-3-99

LEAD: Check Phone number at [redacted] for I.D.
Interview name listed.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Attempted the pager for 3 days. No return calls
No additional Information.

JC-001-020907

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL051399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2787

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KLEBOLD, DYLAN (WALLET)

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: WATSON, JON I&I/GOLDEN PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NAME LIST FROM KLEBOLD'S WALLET. - [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** [redacted] [redacted]

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2787

Lead: ID [redacted] AND INTERVIEW (SEE ATTACHED LIST)

Assigned To: WATSON, J **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 4:55 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE, PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED ON CONTROL # [redacted]
[redacted] LITTLETON, CO 80128

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/16/1999

JC-001-020908

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2787

SOURCE*: Klebold's wallet

Affiliation: NAME List

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jon Watson Golden PD

Date*: 050399 Time*: 1300

NARRATIVE*: NAME list from Klebold's wallet

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SK

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories: ~~[illegible]~~ INT DK

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Jon Watson / Jeff Kreutzer

Date: 050399

LEAD: ID [redacted] ADD interview (see attached list)

JC-001-020909

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted] Duplicate

[redacted]

Littleton, Co 80128

Previously interviewed on control # [redacted]

[redacted]

~~1-14-81~~

Lead Completed: 050699 DUPLICATE LEAD

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2788

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/01/1999 **Time:** 10:45 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RYAN COWGILL WAS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2788

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW RYAN COWGILL, 6631 W. ALAMO CR., TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 734-9998. DAD IS A DPD OFFICER, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 576-2897.

Assigned To: RUSSELL, MARK **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 6:15 PM

Disposition: CONFIRMED BEING IN 'A' LUNCH SEATED AT A BENCH IN THE HALLWAY FROM THE CAFETERIA TO THE LOWER LEVEL OF THE AUDITORIUM. COULD PROVIDE NO INFO AS TO THE IDENTITY OF SHOOTER, WAS SEATED WITH EVAN (LNU). REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/13/1999

JC-001-020910

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 8788

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1045

NARRATIVE*: Ryan Cowgill was on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF

stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Mike Russell - JC DA Date: 5/1/99

LEAD: Locate + interview. Ryan Cowgill
6631 W. Alamo Cir
734-9998
LPD officers
DAD: Keith: 576-2897

No ans. machine
Msg. left - 5-10-99 / 1545

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Confirmed being in "A" lunch seated at a bench in the hallway from the cafeteria to the lower level of the auditorium. Could provide no information as to the identity of the shooter. Was seated with Evan (LNU).

JC-001-020911

___ continued

Lead Completed: 051299

REPORT ATTACHED

Bench Warrant Hearing

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Le

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2789

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PETOSKEY, BILL

Affiliation: FBI

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 629-7131 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: IN A PHOTOGRAPH TAKEN IN JUNE 1998, BRIAN SARGENT WAS ASSOCIATED WITH THE TCM.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: STUDENT - CHS TRENCH COAT MAFIA WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2789

Lead: INTERVIEW BRIAN SARGENT

Assigned To: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:09 PM

Disposition: SARGENT PROVIDED INFO ON OTHER TCM ASSOCIATES; DID NOT ASSOCIATE WITH TCM DURING SCHOOL YEAR; EXITED SCHOOL PRIOR TO SHOOTING, DRIVING BEHIND NATE DYKEMAN. LEAD COMPLETE/REPORT TO FOLLOW.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/03/1999

JC-001-020912

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2789

SOURCE*: PETOSKEY

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: PETOSKEY Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: ~~On~~ IN A PHOTOGRAPH TAKEN IN JUNE, 1998, BRIAN SERGEANT WAS ASSOCIATED ~~W~~ W/ THE TCM

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TCM	WIT		
STV			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: PETOSKEY Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW SERGEANT

JC-001-020913

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SERGEANT PROVIDED INFO ON OTHER TCM ASSOC; DID NOT ASSOC W/ TCM DURING SCHOOL YEAR; EXITED SCHOOL PRIOR TO SHOOTING DRIVING BEHIND NATE DYKEMAN. LEAD COMPLETE / REPORT TO FOLLOW.

No Report By Petoskey

100

SA 072399

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2790

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/01/1999 **Time:** 10:35 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRITTANY DAVIES WAS ON THE ORIGINAL BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1027

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2790

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW BRITTANY DAVIES.

Assigned To: WEBSTER, SHANE **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 8:35 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD. REF #1017 (ERZEN)

JC-001-020914

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2790

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1035

NARRATIVE*: Brittany Davies was on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

Sta
Caf

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Shane Webster - DPD Date: 5/4/99.

LEAD: Locate + interview.
DOB 7/16/83. Brittany Davies.
6546 S. Brentwood Way
Littleton, Co. 80123
933-0448.

Mom - MJ 472-2937
Dad - Ron 419-6791

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DUPLICATE LEAD Ref # 1017 (ERZEN)

JC-001-020915

___ continued

Lead Completed: 05/09/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2791

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PARSONS, MATT

Affiliation: STUDENT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 973-0876 **Information Received Date:** 05/02/1999 **Time:** 10:55 AM

Prepared by: DOYLE, PJ I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE INDICATES HIS BROTHER, ERIC PARSONS, MAY HAVE SEEN A TCM MEMBER AT THE COMIC SHOP ON KEN CARYL AND PIERCE ON DAY OF SHOOTING-MEMBER DESCRIBED AS TALL, CROOKED TEETH, WORE EYE SHADOW 1ST DAY OF SCHOOL, DARK HAIR, SHORT HAIR, DIDN'T SEEM COMBED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2791

Lead: INTERVIEW ERIC PARSONS WHO WAS IN A SCIENCE ROOM REGARDING ABOVE UN-NAMED PERSON. ERIC PARSONS, 7845 S. MARSHALL CT., LITTLETON, CO 303-973-0876. DAD IS FRITZ PARSONS, (W) 303-797-3385.

Assigned To: BURKHALTER, JIM **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 8:47 AM

Disposition: 5-18-99, COMIC BOOK STORE SIGHTING WAS DAY AFTER SHOOTING, ON 4-21-99, ACCORDING TO ERIC PARSONS. TCM MEMBER AT COMIC STORE WAS ROBERT PERRY. ALSO DETAILED STATEMENT TAKEN FROM ERIC WHO WAS IN SCIENCE ROOM WITH MR. SANDERS UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/24/1999

JC-001-020916

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2791

SOURCE*: MATT PARSONS

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: 303 973-0876

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: PJ Doyle Date*: 5-2-99 Time*: 1055

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates his brother, Eric Parsons, may have seen A TCM member at the comic shop on Ken Caryl & Pierce ON Day of shooting — member described A 5'tall, crooked teeth, wore eye shadow 1ST day of school, dark hair, short hair & didn't seem combed. ___ continued

Na've reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories: INT, STU, SCI

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: 5/6/99

LEAD: Interview Eric Parsons who was in A Science Room Regarding ABOVE un-named person.

Eric Parsons, 7845 S. Marshall CT
~~[illegible]~~ L. Hilton
~~[illegible]~~ 303 973-0876
Dad is Fritz Parsons work 303-297-3355 ___ continued

DISPOSITION: 5-18-99, Comic Book Store sighting was day after shooting on 4-21-99 according to Eric Parsons. TCM member at comic store w. Robert Perry. Also detailed statement taken from Eric who was in Science Room w/Mr. Sanders until rescued by SWAT.

(UN) 05/24/99

JC-001-020917

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2792

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARRIS'S WALLET

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: KREUTZER, JEFF I&I/GOLDEN PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FROM THE CONTENTS OF HARRIS'S WALLET A BLOCKBUSTER MEMBERSHIP CARD ISSUED TO KATHY A. HARRIS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2792

Lead: CHECK RECORDS OF MOVIES RENTED BY HARRIS AT BLOCKBUSTER AT 5365 S. WADSWORTH, ALSO ANY OTHER STORES IN THE AREA. (SEE ATTACHED CARD.)

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 05/26/1999 **Time:** 10:12 AM

Disposition: NO LEAD WILL BE ASSIGNED TO THIS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

JC-001-020918

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(2)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2792

SOURCE*: Harris's Wallet

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jeff Kreutzer Golden P.D. Date*: 5-3-99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: From the Contents of Harris's Wallet a Blockbuster Membership Card issued to Kathy A. Harris.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

EH

STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD: Check Records of Movies Rented by Harris at Blockbuster at 5365 S. Wadsworth, also any other Stores in the area. (See Attached Card)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: No Leads Will Be Assigned To This

JC-001-020919

___ continued

Lead Completed:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2793

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SCHROEDER, OFFICER

Affiliation: HUMBOLDT UNIVERSITY

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (707) 826-3456 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 2:51 PM

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE ADVISED THAT ONE STUDENT AT THEIR UNIVERSITY MADE A WEB PAGE GLORIFYING THE TCM. THEIR INVESTIGATION DID NOT SHOW ANY CONNECTION TO THE COLUMBINE INCIDENT. THE STUDENT IS BERNARD GABRIEL KAUFMAN, DOB/12-07-77, ADD: 335 LAUREL AVE. #4813, ARCAFA, CA 95521, SEE ATTACHED COPY OF WEB PAGE.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	COMPUTER INFORMATION	INFORMATION	TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN2793

Lead: NONE

Assigned To: EICHER, SCOTT **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 2:36 PM

Disposition: CLOSE

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/10/1999

JC-001-020920

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(6)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2793

SOURCE*: Officer Schneider

Affiliation: Humboldt University

Phone Number: (707) 826-3456

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: SD Fisher Date*: 5/13/99 Time*: 2:51p

NARRATIVE*: Source advised that one student at this university made a web page entitling the TCM. Other investigation did not show any connection to the Columbine incident. The student is Edward Gabriel Kaufman DOB 12/7/77, addr. 335 Lopez Ave #48B, Arcata CA 95521. See attached copy of Web Page.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDF Lead Set? (Y/N): N

Categories

INF TCM
COM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: None

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Close

JC-001-020921

___ continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2794

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARRIS, ERIC (WALLET)

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: KREUTZER, JEFF I&I/GOLDEN PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FROM PHONE LIST FOUND IN HARRIS' WALLET, NAME OF [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2794

Lead: CHECK PHONE NUMBER [redacted] AND INTERVIEW NAME LISTED.

Assigned To: KREUTZER, JEFF **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 4:52 PM

Disposition: WRONG NUMBER TO ANY [redacted] NUMBER RECENTLY RE-ISSUED TO NEW FOLKS. UNKNOWN NEW NUMBER OR IF [redacted] MOVED AWAY. [redacted] LITTLETON, CO 80127.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-020922

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2794

SOURCE*: Harris Wallet

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jeff Kreutzer Golden P.D. Date*: 5-3-99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: From Phone list Harris Wallet
Name of [redacted]

___ continued

tive reviewed by: Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories
INT
EH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Jeff Kreutzer / Jon Watson Golden P.D Date: 5-3-99

LEAD: Check Phone number [redacted]
Interview name listed

JC-001-020923

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted]
Littleton, Co 80127

Wrong Number to [redacted]. Number recently reissued to new folks. Unknown new number or id [redacted] Moved away.

REPORT ATTACHED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2795

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LAMBERT, DOUG

Affiliation: ATF

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (719) 473-0166 **Information Received Date:** 05/02/1999 **Time:** 1:50 PM

Prepared by: MOTTE, MARCUS I&I/ATF (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: INFO OBTAIN FROM LEROY CARTER (970) 723-3240. TO CHUCK IF DENNY'S RESTAURANT LOCATED AT 6TH AND WADSWORTH HAS A VIDEO SYSTEM. ASSOCIATE (?) OF CARTER OBSERVED INDIVIDUALS DRESSED IN TRENCH COATS ON MORNING OF 4/20/99.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2795

Lead: CHECK WITH DENNY'S RESTAURANT REFERENCE VIDEO AND INDIVIDUALS.

Assigned To: BROWN, LARRY **Date:** 05/13/1999 **Time:** 9:23 AM

Disposition: AGENT BROWN CONTACTED THE MANAGER WHO PROVIDED SECURITY TAPE FOR REVIEW. THE REVIEW INDICATED NO PEOPLE WEARING TRENCH COATS ENTERED THE RESTAURANT ON THE MORNING OF APRIL 20, 1999. WRITTEN REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/24/1999

JC-001-020924

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

2

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 7195

SOURCE*: DOUG LAMBERT - ATF

Affiliation: ATF

Phone Number: (719) 473 0166 ATF COLO. SPRINGS

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ✓ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MATHEW C. MOTTS

Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1:50pm

NARRATIVE*: INFO OBTAIN FROM LEROY CARTER (970) 723-3240 - TO CHECK IF DENNY'S RESTAURANT LOCATED AT 6TH & WADSWORTH HAS A VIDEO SYSTEM. ASSOCIATE? OF CARTER OBSERVED INDIVIDUALS DRESSED IN TRENCHCOATS EATING ON MORNING OF 4/20/99.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

ENT

OTH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Brown, Larry

Date: ___

LEAD: CHECK W/ DENNY'S RESTAURANT REF. VIDEO & INDIVIDUALS.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: AGENT BROWN CONTACTED THE MANAGER WHO PROVIDED SECURITY TAPE FOR REVIEW. THE REVIEW INDICATED NO PEOPLE WEARING TRENCH COATS ENTERED THE RESTAURANT ON THE MORNING OF APRIL 20, 1999. WRITTEN REPORT ATTACHED.

JC-001-020925

___ continued

Lead Completed: 05/29/99

REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FD-822a(3-30-94)

2

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2795

Check one*: ✓ Narrative ___ Lead ___ Disposition

SPOKE WITH MANAGER ALLEN DEYMONE
303-232-1230 DOES NOT HAVE VIDEO SURVEL
AND WILL MAKE IT AVAILABLE

JC-001-020926

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2796

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARRIS, ERIC (WALLET)

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: KREUTZER, JEFF I&I/GOLDEN PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FROM PHONE LIST FOUND IN HARRIS' WALLET WITH THE NAME [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** [redacted]

Categories: ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2796

Lead: CHECK PHONE NUMBERS [redacted] AND [redacted] INTERVIEW NAME LISTED.

Assigned To: KREUTZER, JEFF **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 4:53 PM

Disposition: [redacted] (DOB [redacted]) INTERVIEWED BY INVESTIGATOR GEE ON CONTROL # [redacted] PHONE LISTS TO: [redacted] LITTLETON, 80128
DUPLICATE LEAD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/16/1999

JC-001-020927

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2796

SOURCE*: Harris Wallet

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jeff Kreutzer Golden P.D. Date*: 5-7-99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: From phone list Harris Wallet Name of "[redacted]" [redacted]

___ continued

Reviewed by: GD Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Jeff Kreutzer / Jon Watson Golden P.D. Date: 5-7-99

LEAD: Check phone numbers [redacted] & [redacted] Interview name listed.

JC-001-020928

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Phone lists to: [redacted] [redacted] Littleton, Co 80128

[redacted] (DOB: [redacted]) Interviewed By INV GEE on control # [redacted]

Duplicate LEAD

05DL99

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2797

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SNYDER, JOE

Affiliation: CITIZEN-BELLEVIEW, WASHINGTON

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (425) 641-5197 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: OLIN, DON I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOE SNYDER ADVISED HE RECEIVED A $5 BILL WITH 'DYLAN IS BOMB' WRITTEN ON IT. SNYDER CONTACTED BELLEVIEW WHO ADVISED HIM TO CALL US. SNYDER IS FAXING A COPY OF BILL. WILL HOLD ORIGINAL IF WE NEED IT. CONTACT WITH BELLEVIEW P.D. OFFICER, TORY, 425-452-2891.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD INTERVIEW OUT-OF-STATE INFORMATI

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2797

Lead: INFO ONLY

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 07/23/1999 **Time:** 11:46 AM

Disposition: INFO ONLY

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/23/1999

JC-001-020929

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2797

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SNYDER, JOE

Affiliation: CITIZEN-BELLEVIEW, WASHINGTON

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (425) 641-5197 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: OLIN, DON I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SNYDER ADVISED HE RECEIVED A $5 BILL WITH 'DYLAN IS BOMB' WRITTEN ON IT. SNYDER CONTACTED BELLEVIEW WHO ADVISED HIM TO CALL US. SNYDER IS FAXING A COPY OF BILL. WILL HOLD ORIGINAL IF WE NEED IT. CONTACT WITH BELLEVIEW P.D. OFFICER, TORY, 425-452-2891.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD INTERVIEW OUT-OF-STATE INFORMATI

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2797

Lead: ~~COMPARE HANDWRITING~~. SL

INFO ONLY

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition: INFO ONLY

JC-001-020930

Lead Reviewed by: SL 072399 **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2798

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARRIS, ERIC (WALLET)

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: KREUTZER, JEFF

I&I/GOLDEN PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FROM PHONE LIST FOUND IN HARRIS' WALLET NAME OF [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2798

Lead: CHECK PHONE NUMBER [redacted] INTERVIEW NAME LISTED.

Assigned To: KREUTZER, JEFF **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 4:54 PM

Disposition: [redacted]S PHONE NUMBER FOR [redacted] TEACHER AT CHS. PROVIDED HOME NUMBER AT PROM TIME TO ASSIST WITH TRANSPORTATION IF STUDENTS ARE TOO INTOXICATED TO DRIVE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

JC-001-020931

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 39798

SOURCE*: Harris Wallet

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jeff Kreutzer Golden P.D. Date*: 5-3-99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: From phone and Harris Wallet
Name of "[redacted]" [redacted]

___ continued

tive reviewed by: Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

FH

INVI

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Jeff Kreutzer / Jon Watson Golden PD Date: 5-3-99

LEAD: Check phone number [redacted]
Interview name listed.

JC-001-020932

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted] Teacher at Columbine High School provides home number at 9am time to assist with transportation if students are too intoxicated to drive.

Littleton, Co 80127

8 05/99
REPORT ATTACHED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2799

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:05 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NATHANIEL OWEN IN ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST AND PURCHASED SOMETHING IN THE CAFETERIA AT 11:00 AM

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2799

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW NATHANIEL OWEN REGARDING DUFFEL BAGS, TCM MEMBERS AND WHO ELSE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AT THAT TIME.

NATHANIEL OWEN: 303-933-3413, 9704 WEST POWERS CIRCLE.
MOM: NANCY, 303-861-8013
DAD: TAYLOR, 303-904-0709

Assigned To: SARNACKI, KARLA **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:54 AM

Disposition: NATHANIEL OWEN WAS IN THE COMMONS FOR 4TH HOUR AND 'A' LUNCH, HE COULD NOT PROVIDE ANY INFORMATION ON THE SUBJECT. HE DID SEE 2 PEOPLE DOWN & AND A THIRD GET SHOT, BUT DID NOT SEE THE SUSPECTS. HE EXITED THROUGH THE FOREIGN LANGUAGE WING ON THE LOWER LEVEL. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/13/1999

JC-001-020933

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2799

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1605

NARRATIVE*: Nathaniel Owens is on the original cafeteria back pack list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF STU
INT WIT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: KARLA SARNOCKI - LPD Date: 5/4/1999

LEAD: Locate + interview.

Nathaniel Owens Mother: Nancy - 303-861-8013
9704 W. Powers Cir Father: Taylor - 303-904-0709
DOB 10-23-83
303-933-3413

___ continued

DISPOSITION: OWEN WAS IN THE COMMONS FOR FOURTH HOUR AND A LUNCH, HE COULD NOT PROVIDE ANY INFORMATION ON THE SUSPECT, HE DID SEE TWO PEOPLE DOWN AND A THIRD GET SHOT BUT DID NOT SEE THE SUSPECTS. HE EXITED THRU THE FOREIGN LANGUAGE WING ON THE LOWER LEVEL.

JC-001-020934

___ continued

Lead Completed: 051299 REPORT ATTACHED TT

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2800

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SPIREK, STEVE

Affiliation: SCHOOL EMPLOYEE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 890-4306 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: HARRIS, DAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: THIS PERSON CAN SUPPLY PRINT OUTS FOR SMOKE / FIRE/ WATER SUPPRESSION EQUIPMENT ON 4/20/99 AT CHS SCHOOL.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number: DN2800

Lead: INTERVIEW STEVE SPIREK, COMPARE TIMES TO JCSO DISPATCH FOR TRUE TIME.

Assigned To: BATTAN, KATE **Date:** 08/18/1999 **Time:** 4:17 PM

Disposition: PRINTOUTS OF ALARMS WERE ALREADY PROVIDED. NO REPORT TO FOLLOW.

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/18/1999

JC-001-020935

Unassigned Leads

Leads Not Assigned

Control Number	Classification	Source
DN2800	UNCLASSIFIED	SPIREK, STEVE

Event Narrative: THIS PERSON CAN SUPPLY PRINT OUTS FOR SMOKE / FIRE/ WATER SUPPRESSION EQUIPMENT ON 4/20/99 AT CHS SCHOOL.

Event Date: **Event Time:**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Lead Control #: DN2800

Lead: INTERVIEW STEVE SPIREK, COMPARE TIMES TO JCSO DISPATCH FOR TRUE TIME.

Assigned To: Battain **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition: Print outs of alarms was already provided.

Lead Reviewed by: NO REPORT TO FOLLOW **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:**

KMB

JC-001-020936

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2801

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:05 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ALISA OWEN IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2801

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW ALISA OWEN.

Assigned To: MCGLYNN, GEORGE **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:55 AM

Disposition: ALISA OWEN WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THE INCIDENT BEGAN, SHE SAT AT TABLE "DD", SHE RECALLS HAVING TO STEP OVER A LARGE BLACK BAG, SHE DESCRIBED IT AS A LARGE BLACK DUFFEL BAG. SHE SAW ONE SUSPECT RUNNING WHO SHE THINKS WAS KLEBOLD, AND A PERSON STANDING BY A CAR IN THE LOT. OWEN PROVIDED SOME INTELL ON FEMALE ASSOCIATES OF TCM. NICHOLE MARKS, KRISTA (LNU) ALEX (LNU), POSSIBLE MARSH AND VANESSA (LNU).

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-020937

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2801

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1605

NARRATIVE*: Alisa Owen is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF INT
STU WIT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Georgi McGlynn - LPD Date: 5/4/1999

LEAD: Locate + interview.

Alisa Owen 8-31-81 Mother: Cathy 303-784-8190
6338 W. Geddes Dr Father: Michael 303-757-9335

303-932-0215

JC-001-020938

___ continued

DISPOSITION: OWEN WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THE LOCKOUT BEGAN, SHE SAT AT TABLE DD. SHE RECALLS HAVING TO STEP OVER A LARGE BLACK BAG. SHE DESCRIBED IT AS A LARGE BLACK DUFFLE BAG. SHE SAW ONE SUSPECT RUNNING WHO SHE THINKS WAS KLEBOLD AND A BLOND STANDING BY A CAR IN THE LOT. OWEN PROVIDED SOME INTEL ON FEMALE ASSOCIATES OF TCM "TCHOLE MARKS, KRISTA (LNU), ALEX (LNU) POSSIBLE MARSH, AND VANESSA (LNU).

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 051299

REPORT ATTACHED DD

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

Carol Gaughman

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2802

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARRIS, ERIC (WALLET)

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: KREUTZER, JEFF I&I/GOLDEN PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FROM THE PHONE LIST FOUND IN HARRIS' WALLET, NAMES OF [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2802

Lead: CHECK PHONE NUMBER [redacted] INTERVIEW NAME LISTED.

Assigned To: KREUTZER, JEFF **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Disposition: [redacted] CO. 80128, [redacted] DOB [redacted] KNOWS HARRIS FROM MIDDLE SCHOOL. HARRIS HAS CALLED HER HOME TO ASK [redacted] OUT ON A DATE. LAST CONTACT WAS SOMETIME LAST YEAR.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/17/1999

JC-001-020939

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2802

SOURCE*: Harris Wallet

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jeff Kreutzer Golden P.D. Date*: 5-3-99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: From phone list Harris Wallet
Names of " [redacted] " [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: JKP Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories
EH
INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Jeff Kreutzer Bob Watson Golden PD Date: 5-3-99

LEAD: Check Phone number [redacted]
Interview name listed

JC-001-020940

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted] knows Harris from Middle School. Harris has called her home to a s/c [redacted] out on a date. Last contact was some time last year

[redacted] Co 80128

5-05-99

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2803

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SPAHLINGER, JOHN

Affiliation: PARKS WORKER

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 979-2005 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: HARRIS, DAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOHN SPAHLINGER WITNESSED 5 INDIVIDUALS EXIT BLACK VEHICLE. WORKING IN THE PARKS AT THE TIME PRIOR TO INCIDENT AT CHS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2803

Lead: INTERVIEW SPAHLINGER.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 8:11 AM

Disposition: 5-19-99 MCFADDEN TELEPHONED SPAHLINGER, WHO SAID THAT HE LET STUDENTS RUNNING FROM SCHOOL HIDE IN HIS MAINT SHED (NORTH OF SCHOOL). NO OTHER INFO. LEAD CLOSED.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-020941

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2803

SOURCE*: JOHN SPAHLINGER

Affiliation: PARKS WORKER

Phone Number: 979-2005/517-2919

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: HARRIS 3007 JCSO Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: WITNESSED 5 INDIVIDUALS EXIT BLK VEHICLE WORKING IN THE PARKS AT THE TIME. [illegible] no incident at H.S.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: MCFARLAND Date: 5/15/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW SPAHLINGER.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 051999 McFarland telephoned SPAHLINGER WHO SAID THAT HE LET STUDENTS RUNNING FROM SCHOOL HIDE IN HIS MAINT SHED (NORTH OF SCHOOL) NO OTHER INFO. Lead closed. Report to follow.

JC-001-020942

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible] 05/24/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2804

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER PD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 11:35 AM

Prepared by: HARRIS, DAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TIMOTHY MATTESON IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2804

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW TIMOTHY MATTESON, 8075 W. GEDDES, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 932-6525. MOM IS PATRICE, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 973-1331. DAD IS JOHN, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 762-0505.

Assigned To: DOYLE, PJ **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 6:18 PM

Disposition: I INTERVIEWED MATTESON. HE WAS IN CAFETERIA WITH TOM CLAGETT, DAN YAGER, ZACH THOMPSON, SCOTT STREEB AND JOE TRAN.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/18/1999

JC-001-020943

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2864

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1135

NARRATIVE*: Timothy Matteson is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF STU

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: P.J. Doyle - JC DA Date: 5/4/1999

LEAD: Locate + interview. TIMOTHY MATTESON
8075 W GEDDES
932-6525
MOM: PATRICE: 973-1331
DAD: JOHN: 762-0505

___ continued

DISPOSITION: I interviewed Matteson. He was in cafeteria w/ Tom Clagett, Dan Yager, Jack Thompson, Scott Streeb + Joe Inan.
NO NEW INFO.

JC-001-020944

___ continued

Lead Completed: 051399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2805

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KLEBOLD, DYLAN (WALLET)

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 2:20 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE — I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PAPER FROM KLEBOLD'S WALLET WITH NAMES, LOCKER NUMBERS AND COMBINATIONS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2805

Lead: CHECK SCHOOL RECORDS TO IDENTIFY LOCKER OWNERS. PROVIDE ANY INFORMATION WITH CHRIS ANDRIST IN JCSD LAB.

Assigned To: WATSON, J **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 4:57 PM

Disposition: REVIEW OF LOCKER NUMBER LIST WITH CHRIS ANDRIST, JCSO, SHOWS SOME OF THE NUMBERS AND COMBINATIONS ON THE LIST FROM KLEBOLD'S WALLET ARE ACCURATE, BUT SOME DO NOT MATCH. SOME KIDS MAY HAVE SWAPPED, OR KLEBOLD'S LIST MAYBE OLD (I.E. 97-98 SCHOOL YEAR.)

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-020945

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2805

SOURCE*: Klebold's wallet

Affiliation: paper with names

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: Jon Watson Golden PD Date*: 050399 Time*: 1420

NARRATIVE*: Paper from Klebold's wallet with names, locker numbers and combinations.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

D.K

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Jon Watson / Jeff Keeutzer Date: 050399

LEAD: Check school records to identify locker owners. Provide any info w/ Chris Andrist JCSD Lab

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Review of locker number list with Chris Andrist JCSD shows some of the numbers and combinations on the list from Klebold's wallet are accurate, but some do not match. Some kids may have swapped, or Klebold's list may be old (ie 97-98 school year).

JC-001-020946

___ continued

Lead Completed: 051199

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2806

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KEIRA ODELL IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2806

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW KEIRA ODELL

Assigned To: MCGLYNN, GEORGE **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:55 AM

Disposition: KEIRA ODELL WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AT TABLE "KK" SHE DID NOT SEE THE SUSPECTS AND RAN TO THE STAIRS OUT THE SOUTH/EAST MAIN DOOR. SHE COULD PROVIDE NO NEW INFO.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/17/1999

JC-001-020947

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2806

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1600

NARRATIVE*: Keira Odell is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SK Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	STU		
INT	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: George McGlynn - LPD Date: 5/4/1999

LEAD: Locate + interview.

Keira O'dell 4-15-84 Mother: Michele - 303-972-3602
9695 W. Powers Cir Father: Patrick - 303-969-2013

303972-3602

___ continued

DISPOSITION: O'DELL WAS IN THE CAFETERIA, TABLE KK - SHE DID NOT SEE THE SUSPECTS AND RAN TO THE STAIRS OUT THE SOUTH EAST MAIN DOOR. SHE COULD PROVIDE NO NEW INFO.

JC-001-020948

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 051299 KK

REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2807

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MATTHEW OLIVER IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2807

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW MATTHEW OLIVER, 8030 S MARSHALL CT, (303) 978-0779. MOTHER, CHRIS. FATHER, RUSSELL.

Assigned To: HEYLIN, MIKE **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:55 AM

Disposition: CHS STUDENT; BACKPACK AT TABLE 'D' WITH AMY EVANS; LEIGH KAMENS, STEVE TRUJILLO, HEATHER DINKEL, NICK SCHUMANN AND TINA BERNACCHI; WAS WALKING TO FOOD LINE IN MIDDLE OF CAFETERIA WHEN INCIDENT BEGAN; SAW NO SUSPECTS OR DUFFEL BAGS; HAD ERIC HARRIS, DYLAN KLEBOLD, NATE DYKEMAN, AND CHRIS MORRIS IN HIS ZERO-HOUR BOWLING CLASS; THOUGHT ERIC AND DYLAN WERE MISSING FROM BOWLING CLASS DAY OF SHOOTING; WAS NOT SURE IF NATE OR CHRIS WERE IN CLASS THAT MORNING.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/13/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2807

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Humphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Humphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1600

NARRATIVE*: Matthew Oliver is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SR

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	WIT		
INT	STU		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Mike Heylin - JCDA Date: 5/4/1999

LEAD: Locate + interview

Matthew Oliver Mother: Chris 303-[illegible]-5262
8030 S. Marshall Ct Father: Russell 303-[illegible]-[illegible]
303-[illegible]-6779

JC-001-020950

___ continued

DISPOSITION: -CHS student; backpack at table D with Amy Evans, Leigh Kamens, Steve Trujillo, Heather Dinkel, Nick Shuman and Tina Bernacci; was walking to food line in middle of cafeteria when incident began, saw no suspects or duffle bags; had Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold, Nate Dykeman, and Chris Morris in his zero-hour bowling class; thought Eric and Dylan were missing from bowling class day of shooting; was not sure if Nate or Chris were in class that morning

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2808

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARRIS, ERIC (WALLET)

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: KREUTZER, JEFF

I&I/GOLDEN PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FROM PHONE L IST FOUND IN HARRIS' WALLET, NAME OF [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1088 DN2763

Categories: ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2808

Lead: CHECK PHONE NUMBER [redacted] INTERVIEW NAME LISTED.

Assigned To: KREUTZER, JEFF **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 4:56 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD SEE [redacted] CLOSED. NO ACTION TAKEN.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/13/1999

JC-001-020951

ED-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2808

SOURCE*: Harris Wallet

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone* ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jeff Kreutzer Golden P.D. Date*: 5-3-99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: From phone list Harris Wallet
Name of [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: up Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

EH
INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Jeff Kreutzer / Jon Watson Golden PD Date: 5-3-99

LEAD: Check Phone number [redacted]
Interview name listed

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Duplicate of lead from [redacted]
Closed No Action

JC-001-020952

[redacted]

Littleton, Co

___ continued

Lead Completed: CA

White - Original 051199 DUPLICATE LEAD Yellow - Field Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2809

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HELGESSEN, SCOTT

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5665 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE WAS CONTACTED BY 4 WITNESSES WHO SAID MELISSA CHAVEZ, WHO WORKS AT PRETZEL MAKER AT SOUTHWEST PLAZA KNEW HARRIS AND KLEBOLD AND HAD PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT. MELISSA ASSOCIATES WITH TCM AND SAID AT LEAST 6 OTHERS ARE INVOVLED IN PLANNING ATTACK. MELISSA SUPPOSEDLY TOLD 'ABIGAIL', A CO-WORKER OF HER PRIOR KNOWLEDGE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2966

Categories: OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2809

Lead: IDENTIFY AND INTERVIEW 'ABIGAIL' REFERENCE HER DISCUSSION WITH MELISSA CHAVEZ.

Assigned To: POWELL, PERRY **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 11:17 AM

Disposition: CONTACTED MELISSA CHAVEZ ON 5-5-99. DO NOT BELIEVE SHE HAS ANY KNOWLEDGE OF THE SHOOTING.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/16/1999

JC-001-020953

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2809

SOURCE*: Scott Hallesman

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 303 271 [illegible]

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Esh

Date*: ___ Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: Source was contacted by a witness who said Melissa Chavez who works at Pretzel Maker (SW Plaza) knew Harris & Klebold and had prior knowledge on incident. Melissa associates with TCM and said at least 6 others are involved in planned attack. Melissa supposedly told Abiale, a co-worker of her prior knowledge.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esh

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

TCM

OTH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Jerry Dowell / Mike Jeffries

Date: 5-1-99

LEAD: Identify and interview "Abiale" regarding her discussion with Melissa Chavez

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Contacted Melissa Chavez on 5/5/99. Do not believe she has any knowledge of the shooting

JC-001-020954

Lead Completed: SL 050699 Report Attached

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2810

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER PD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 12:10 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ALEXIS MAZULA IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2810

Lead: INTERVIEW ALEXIS MAZULA, 11648 W. AQUEDUCT DR., TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 933-6543. STEP MOM IS SUSAN, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 595-6723. DAD IS PETER, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 972-3315.

JC-001-020955

Assigned To: HEYLIN, MIKE **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 6:17 PM

Disposition: CHS STUDENT; WAS IN LUNCH LINE WITH JENNY NAIFEH; IN CAFETERIA AT TABLE LL WITH LINDSAY DOWLING, CANDACE CUSHMAN, DREW (LNU) AND RYAN (LNU); SAW MALE IN BLACK WEST OF CAFETERIA WHEN INCIDENT STARTED; SAW MALE IN BLACK GOING UP TOWARD STAIRS OUTSIDE CAFETERIA; UNKNOWN IF SAME MALE OR NOT; NO FURTHER DESCRIPTION; SAW NO DUFFLE BAG; WHILE RUNNING UP THE STAIRS SHE HEARD AN UNKNOWWN STUDENT YELL THE NAME OF [redacted] ALSO HEARD A STUDENT SAY THE NAME [redacted] WHILE RUNNING; GAVE PARENTS INTERNET INFORMATION ON ERIC HARRIS SHE OBTAINED ON HER COMPUTER ON AOL AFTER THE INCIDNET; HEARD FROM OTHERS THAT DYLAN KLEBOLD TOLD A JANITOR ON 04-19-99 THAT HE SHOULD WATCH THE NEWS ON THE 20TH AS A 'BIG THING' WAS GOING TO HAPPEN.

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2810

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1210

NARRATIVE*: Alexis Mazula is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT STU
CAF

JC-001-020956

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Mike Heylin - JCMA Date: 5/1/99.

LEAD: INTERVIEW MAZULA

ALEXIS MAZULA
11648 W. AQUEDUCT DR
933-6543
STEP MOM: SUSAN - 595-6723

(M) SIEGLINDE SOSOHUE
631-0959
4160 N. 99th Bragaw
80201

DISPOSITION: -CHS student; was in lunch line with Jenny Naifeh in cafeteria at table LL with Lindsy Dowling, Candace Cushman, Drew (LNU) and Ryan (LNU); saw male in black west of cafeteria when incident started; saw male in black going up toward stairs outside cafeteria; unknown if same male or not; no further description; saw no duffle bag; while running up the stairs she heard an unknown student yell the name of [redacted]; also heard a student say the name [redacted] while running; gave parents Internet information on Eric Harris she obtained on her computer on AOL after the incident; heard from others that Dylan Klebold told a janitor on April 19, 1999 that he should watch the news on the 20th as a "big thing" was going to happen.

___ continued

___ continued

Lead Completed: 100%

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

Control Number: DN2811

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARRIS, ERIC (WALLET)

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: KREUTZER, JEFF I&I/GOLDEN PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FROM PHONE LIST FOUND IN HARRIS' WALLET, NAME OF [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2811

Lead: CHECK PHONE NUMBER [redacted], INTERVIEW NAME LISTED.

Assigned To: KREUTZER, JEFF **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 4:52 PM

Disposition: AFTER 3 DAYS OF LEAVING MESSAGES FOR PERSON WITH PAGER [redacted] NO RETURN CALLS RECEIVED.

JC-001-020957

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/17/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2811

SOURCE*: Harris Wallet

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jeff Kreutzer Golden P.D. Date*: 5-3-95 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: From Phone 1st Harris Wallet
Name 2d [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LP

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES.

Categories

EH

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Jeff Kreutzer / Jon Watson Golden P.D. Date: 5-3-95

LEAD: Check Phone number [redacted]
Interview name listed

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ~~Pager~~ After 3 days of leaving messages for person with pager [redacted], no return calls received.

JC-001-020958

051399

___ continued

Lead Completed:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2812

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:10 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RENEE PAAVILAINEN IS ON THE ORIGIONAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2812

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEWED RENEE PAAVILAINEN. 5445 W. CARYL PL., 303-932-0045. MOM: KATHY: 303-205-3000, DAD: DAVID: 303-371-5100. SISTER: JENNY, BROTHER: MIKE.

Assigned To: WRIGHT, RICK **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:56 AM

Disposition: RENEE PAAVILAINEN WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING. HER BOOK BAG WAS AT TABLE E. PAAVILAINEN WAS IN THE LUNCH LINE. WHEN EVERYONE RAN FROM THE CAFETERIA PAAVILAINEN HID IN A ROOM BEHIND THE SERVING LINE. PAAVILAINEN THOUGHT SHE SAW ONE OF THE GUNMEN RUNNING THROUGH THE CAFETERIA. PAAVILAINEN THEN LEFT THE ROOM & RAN THROUGH THE AUDITORIUM & DOWN THE NORTH MAIN HALL & EXITED THE SCHOOL AT EXIT BEHIND THE GYM. PAAVILAINEN WAS IN CAFETERIA 3RD PERIOD TOO, BUT DID NOT SEE LARGE DUFFLE BAGS AT LUNCH OR DURING 3RD PERIOD.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2812

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1610

NARRATIVE*: Renee Paavilainen is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SAE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF STV

INT WIT

JC-001-020960

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Rick Wright - FBI Date: 5/4/1999

LEAD: Locate + interview.

Renee Paavilainen
5445 W. Caryl PL
303-932-0045

Mother: Kathy 303-205-3000
Father: David 303-371-5700
Sister: Jenny Paavilainen brother: Mike Paavilainen.
Wed. 8:00 am.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Paavilainen was ~~[illegible]~~ in the cafeteria at the time of the shooting. Her book bag was at table E. Paavilainen was in the lunch line. When everyone ran from the cafeteria, Paavilainen hid in a room behind the serving line. Paavilainen thought she saw one of the gunmen running through the cafeteria. Paavilainen then left the room and ran through the auditorium and down the north main hall and exited the school at exit behind the gym. Paavilainen was in cafeteria 3rd period too, but did not see large duffle bags at lunch or during 3rd period.

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start LUNCH LINE

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2813

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER PD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 12:15 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ERICA MCCLAUGHERTY IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INFORMATION STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2813

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW ERICA MCCLAUGHERTY, 7224 W. PORTLAND AVE., TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 972-7485. MCCLAUGHERTY'S BROTHER, EVAN, IS IN GRADE 10. MOM IS RENEE, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 205-5792.

Assigned To: STEFFES, TIM **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 6:29 PM

Disposition: ERICA MCCLAUGHERTY WAS IN CAFETERIA AT TABLE "KK" WITH CANDICE CUSHMAN, LINDSEY DOWLING, AND JULIE MCGINLEY, AND NICK (NICHOLAS) ANTONIO. DID NOT SEE DUFFEL BAGS IN CAFETERIA. DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS. DOES NOT KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD, NOR ANY ONE INVOLVED WITH TCM.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

JC-001-020961

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2813

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1215

NARRATIVE*: ~~Jankowski~~ Erica McCloughertyy is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

2½

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LYCLAND Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

SAF STU

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~Gary Lyczkowski~~ Jesse Stuffes - LPD Date: 5/4/1999

LEAD: Locate + interview. ERICA McCLAUGHORTY
BROTHER EVAN, GRANT RD 7224 W. PORTLAND AV
972-7485
MOM: RENEE: 205-5792

___ continued

5/10 1000

DISPOSITION: IN CAFETERIA, AT TABLE "KK" WITH CANDICE CUSHMAN, LINDSEY DOWELING, AND JULIE McGINLEY. ENTIRE ATTENTION DID NOT SEE DUFFEL BAGS IN CAFETERIA. DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS. DOES NOT KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD NOR ANY ONE INVOLVED WITH T.C.M.

JC-001-020962

___ continued

Lead Completed: 99051399

KK

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2814

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:10 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: VICTORIA OWENS IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2814

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW VICTORIA OWENS, 5409 W. HINDSDALE AVE., TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 932-2738. MOTHER IS MARY ANN, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 843-7849.

Assigned To: ATANASIO, RUSS **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 6:25 PM

Disposition: SEATED AT TABLE 'KK' WITH CANDICE CUSHMAN. INTERNET SCREEN NAME PEACH4444.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/13/1999

JC-001-020963

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2814

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Humphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Humphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1610

NARRATIVE*: Victoria Owens is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	SV		
INT	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~Alex Kanan~~ ATANASIO - FBI ~~JES~~ Date: 5/4/1999

LEAD: Locate + interview.

Victoria Owens Mother: Mary Ann
5409 W. Hindsdale Ave. 303-843-7849

303-937-2738

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ~~Duplicate Per Warrant~~ ~~Deceive~~
SEATED AT TABLE K/K W/ CANDACE CUSHMAN.
INTERNET SCREEN NAME IS Peach 4444

JC-001-020964

___ continued

Lead Completed: KW

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start KK Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2815

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARRIS WALLET

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: KREUTZER, JEFF I&I/GOLDEN PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FROM PHONE LIST HARRIS WALLET NAME OF [redacted] ALSO COULD BE UNKNOWN ASSOCIATE [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** [redacted]

Categories: ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2815

Lead: CHECK PHONE NUMBER [redacted] INTERVIEW NAME LISTED.

Assigned To: KREUTZER, JEFF **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 4:57 PM

Disposition: [redacted] WESTMINSTER CO 80030, PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED ON DN [redacted] CLARIFIED THAT [redacted] NAME IS [redacted] NOT [redacted]

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-020965

FD-822 Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2815

SOURCE*: Harris Wallet

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jeff Kreutzer Golden P.D. Date*: 5-3-95 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: From Phone list Harris Wallet
Name of [redacted] "[redacted]
Also could be unknown associate "[redacted]"

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: WD Lead Set? (Y/N): Y/S

Categories
INT
EH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Jeff Kreutzer / Jon Watson Golden P.D. Date: 5-3-95

LEAD: Check Phone number [redacted]
Interview name listed.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted]
[redacted]
Westminster, Co 80030

Previously interviewed on [redacted] clarified that [redacted] screen name is [redacted], not [redacted]

___ continued

Lead Completed: 051199

JC-001-020966

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2816

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARRIS WALLET

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: KREUTZER, JEFF I&I/GOLDEN PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FROM PHONE LIST HARRIS WALLET NAME[redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2816

Lead: CHECK PHONE NUMBER (303)[redacted] INTERVIEW NAME LISTED.

Assigned To: WATSON, J **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 4:53 PM

Disposition: [redacted], LITTLETON, CO 80128,[redacted] INTERVIEWED [redacted] SHE KNEW HARRIS IN WORLD HISTORY LAST YEAR. NO SOCIAL ACTIVITY. N O FURTHER.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/14/1999

JC-001-020967

(Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2816

SOURCE*: Harris Wallet

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jeff Kreutzer Golden P.D. Date*: 5-3-99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: From Phone list Harris Wallet
Name of [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: JD Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

EH

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Jon Watson / Jeff Kreutzer Date: 050399

LEAD: Check Phone number [redacted]
Interview name listed

___ continued

DISPOSITION [redacted]
Littleton, Co 80128
KAREN ANN
380

Interviewed [redacted]. She knew HARRIS in World history last year. No social activity. No further.

JC-001-020968

___ continued

Lead Completed: 051199 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2817

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KLEBOLD'S WALLET

Affiliation: NAME LIST

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: WATSON, JON

I&I/GOLDEN PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NAME LIST FROM KLEBOLD'S WALLET (MONIKERS)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2817

Lead: REVIEW LIST FOR SIGNIFICANCE.

Assigned To: DAVIS, CHUCK **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 1:12 PM

Disposition: NO COMPUTER IMPLICATIONS SUGGEST INTERVIEW OF TCM MEMBERS/ASSOCIATES TO DETERMINE IF ATTACHED ARE NICKNAMES OF CHS STUDENTS. NO FURTHER FOLLOW UP REQUIRED PENDING IDENTIFICATION/CLARIFICATION OF NICKNAMES FROM LIST.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-020969

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2817

SOURCE*: Klebold's wallet

Affiliation: NAME LIST

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jon Watson Golden PD Date*: 050399 Time*: 1300

NARRATIVE*: NAME list from Klebold's wallet (MONIKERS)

___ continued

Name reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

Categories

DK

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Chuck Davis Date: ___

LEAD: Review List for SIGNIFICANCE

JC-001-020970

___ continued

DISPOSITION: No Computer Implication → suggest terview of TCM members/associates to determine attached are nicknames of CHS students

No further follow up required pending identification/clarification of NICKNAMES from list.

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2818

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARRIS'S WALLET

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: KREUTZER, JEFF I&I/GOLDEN PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FROM THE CONTENTS OF HARRIS'S WALLET A BUSINESS CARD FROM UPPER EDGE SECURITY CENTER AT 5433 W. 88TH AVE., WESTMINISTER, CO. (303) 428-8454, BARBARA COLLINS CONSULTANTS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2818

Lead: INTERVIEW BARBARA COLLINS, CONSULTANTS, UPPER EDGE SECURITY, 5433 W. 88TH AVE. WESTMINSTER, CO (303) 428-8454.

Assigned To: VONDEROHE, JIM **Date:** 05/28/1999 **Time:** 9:17 AM

Disposition: DET VONDEROHE INTERVIEWED FRANK BROWN, PRESIDENT OF UPPER EDGE SECURITY CENTER, ON 5/20/99. MR BROWN DETERMINED THRU A COMPUTER CHECK OF HIS CUSTOMERS' NAMES THAT NO ONE BY THE NAME OF ERIC HARRIS OR ROBYN ANDERSON WERE IN HIS FILES. HE HAS A STRICT POLICY OF NOT SELLING ANY STORE ITEMS (KNIVES, SWORDS) TO ANYONE UNDER AGE 18. NEED GOOD ID TO PURCHASE IF 18 YEARS OLD OR ABOVE.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/28/1999

JC-001-020971

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2818

SOURCE*: Harris's Wallet

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jeff Kreutzer Golden PD. Date*: 5-3-99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: From the contents of Harris's wallet a business card from Upper Edge Security Center at 5433 W. 88th Ave. Westminster (303) 428-8454 Barbara Collins Consultant.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: UP Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

EH

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: DET. JIM VONDEROHE Date: 5-5-99

LEAD: Follow-up at Upper Edge Security Center. Interview Barbara Collins for info.

JC-001-020972

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DET. VONDEROHE INTERVIEWED FRANK BROWN PRESIDENT OF UPPER EDGE SECURITY CENTER ON 5-20-99. MR. BROWN DETERMINED THRU A COMPUTER CHECK OF HIS CUSTOMER'S NAMES THAT NO ONE BY THE NAME OF ERIC HARRIS OR ROBYN ANDERSON WERE IN HIS FILES. HE HAS STRICT POLICY OF NOT SELLING ANY STORE ITEMS (KNIVES - SWORDS) TO ANYONE UNDER THE AGE OF 18 - NEED GOOD I.D. TO PURCHASE IF 18 YRS OLD OR ABOVE.

___ continued

Lead Completed:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2819

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARRIS'S WALLET

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/02/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: KREUTZER, JEFF I&I/GOLDEN PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CONTENTS OF HARRIS'S WALLET HAD TWO JEFFERSON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY CARDS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2819

Lead: CHECK JEFFERSON COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY RECORDS FOR LIST OF BOOKS HARRIS HAS OBTAINED. (SEE ATTACHED)

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 05/26/1999 **Time:** 10:11 AM

Disposition: NO FOLLOW UP REQUIRED ON THIS LEAD.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

JC-001-020973

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2819

SOURCE*: Harris's Wallet

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Golden P.D. Jeff Kreutzer Date*: 5-3-99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: Contents of Harris's Wallet had ~~two~~ two Jefferson County Public Library Cards.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

WATT

EM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD: Check Jefferson County Public Library Records for list of Books Harris has obtained. (See Attached)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: No Follow-up Required on This Lead

JC-001-020974

___ continued

Lead Completed: (Kw)

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2820

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARRIS'S WALLET

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: KREUTZER, JEFF — I&I/GOLDEN PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FROM THE CONTENTS OF HARRIS'S WALLET, AN ATT&T PHONE CARD OF 848 030 6989 5124. ISSUED TO ERIC HARRIS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2820

Lead: EVALUATE FOR PHONE RECORDS.

Assigned To: HAYES, TOM **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 5:37 PM

Disposition: [redacted] THIS ACCOUNT IS STILL ACTIVE (CALLING CARD ACCOUNT) AND IS BEING USED BY OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS. NO FURTHER LEADS PERTAINING TO THIS CALLING CARD ARE AVAILABLE THAT HAVE NOT BEEN RECEIVED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/30/1999

JC-001-020975

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2820

SOURCE*: Harris's Wallet

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jeff Kreutzer Golden P.D. Date*: 8-3-99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: From the Contents of Harris's Wallet an AT&T Phone Card of 848 030 6985 5124. Issued to Eric Harris.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: lyf

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

EH WAR

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: VETTE / Harris Date: ___

LEAD: Evaluate for Phone Records.

JC-001-020976

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted]

THIS ACCOUNT IS STILL ACTIVE (CALLING CARD ACCT) AND IS BEING USED BY OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS. NO FURTHER LEADS PERTAINING TO THIS CALLING CARD ARE AVAILABLE, THEY HAVE NOT BEEN RECEIVED

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8 C82699

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2821

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MYERS, SAMANTHA

Affiliation: SPECIAL ED TEACHER

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 948-5856 **Information Received Date:** 05/02/1999 **Time:** 5:35 PM

Prepared by: ERICKSON, CHRIS I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SAMANTHA MYERS, MOTHER OF SHELBY MYERS, WHO WAS ALSO IN CAFETERIA. SHELBY MYERS, 7127 S. WEBSTER, LITTLETON, CO 80123, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 948-5856.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2821

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW SHELBY MYERS, 7127 S. WEBSTER, LITTLETON, CO 80123, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 948-5856.

Assigned To: ERICKSON, CHRIS **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 5:37 PM

Disposition: SHELBY MYERS WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AND LEFT UP THE STAIRS. MYERS HEARD SHOTS AND EXPLOSIONS, BUT SAW NOTHING.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/18/1999

JC-001-020977

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2821

SOURCE*: SAMANTHA MYERS

Affiliation: SPECIAL ED TEACHER

Phone Number: 948-5854

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: DET CHRIS ERICKSON DPD

Date*: 5-2-99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: MOTHER OF SHELBY MYERS WHO WAS ALSO IN CAFETERIA
7127 S. WEBSTER
LITTLETON, CO 80123
948-5854

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF STU
INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: DET CHRIS ERICKSON DPD Date: 5-2-99

LEAD: Locate & interview Shelby Myers.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: WAS IN CAFETERIA AND LEFT UP THE STAIRS. HEARD SHOTS + EXPLOSIONS BUT SAW NOTHING.

JC-001-020978

___ continued

Lead Completed: LUCIANO 050399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2822

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KLEBOLD'S WALLET

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: WATSON, JON

I&I/GOLDEN PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NAME LIST FROM KLEBOLD'S WALLET. [redacted] LITTLETON, CO 80128 303[redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2822

Lead: INTERVIEW AND ID [redacted] (303) [redacted]

Assigned To: WATSON, J **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 4:52 PM

Disposition: [redacted], LITTLETON, CO 80128, [redacted] PLAYED DOOM COMPUTER GAME WITH KLEBOLD VIA COMPUTER MODEMS. PHONE NUMBER NEEDED TO CONNECT THE COMPUTERS UP.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/14/1999

JC-001-020979

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2822

SOURCE*: Klebold's wallet

Affiliation: NAME list

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jon Watson Golden PD Date*: 050399 Time*: 1300

NARRATIVE*: NAME list from Klebold's wallet

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE Lead Set? (Y/N): ✓

Categories

~~USAR~~ Int

DK

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Jon Watson/Jeff Kreutzer Date: 050399

LEAD: ID [redacted] [redacted] AND Interview

[redacted] (?)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted] played Doom computer game with Klebold via computer modems. Phone number needed to connect the computers up.

[redacted]
Littleton Co 80128
[redacted]

JC-001-020980

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 051199

REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2823

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KLEBOLD'S WALLET

Affiliation: NAME LIST

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: WATSON, JON

I&I/GOLDEN PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NAME LIST FROM KLEBOLDS WALLET INCLUDES "[redacted].

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2823

Lead: IDENTIFY [redacted] AT [redacted] AND INTERVIEW

Assigned To: WATSON, J **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 10:22 AM

Disposition: [redacted] RAN A FANTASY BASEBALL LEAGUE WHICH KLEBOLD ACTIVELY PARTICIPATED IN . HAS KNOWN HIM SINCE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL. ONLY CLASS WITH HIM RECENTLY WAS VIDEO. ONLY CONTACT WAS SPECIFIC TO THE BASEBALL LEAGUE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/14/1999

JC-001-020981

2 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2823

SOURCE*: Klebold's Wallet

Affiliation: NAME LIST

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: Jon Watson Golden PD Date*: 050399 Time*: 1300

NARRATIVE*: NAME List from Klebold's wallet

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

DK INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Jon Watson / Jeff Kreutzer Golden PD Date: 050599

LEAD: ID [redacted] AND Interview

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted] Ran a fantasy baseball league which Klebold actively participated in. Has known him since elementary school. Only class with him recently was video. Only contact was specific to the baseball league

___ continued

Lead Completed: SE 05199 REPORT ATTACHED

JC-001-020982

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2824

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KLEBOLD'S WALLET

Affiliation: NAME LIST

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: WATSON, JON

I&I/GOLDEN PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NAME LIST IN KLEBOLD'S WALLET.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD - INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2824

Lead: IDENTIFY [redacted] AT [redacted] AND INTERVIEW

Assigned To: WATSON, J **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 10:22 AM

Disposition: [redacted] LAKEWOOD, CO. [redacted] KNEW KLEBOLD SINCE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL. PARTICIPATED IN [redacted] FANTASY BASEBALL. NOW GOES TO BEAR CREEK HIGH SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/14/1999

JC-001-020983

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2824

SOURCE*: Klebold's wallet

Affiliation: NAME LIST

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: JON WATSON Golden PD Date*: 050399 Time*: 1300

NARRATIVE*: NAME LIST from Klebold's wallet

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: JE Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories: DK INV

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: JON WATSON / JEFF KREUTZER Golden PD Date: 050599

LEAD: ID [redacted] AND INTERVIEW

JC-001-020984

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted] 5/27/81

[redacted] Knew Klebold since elementary school. Participated in [redacted] fantasy baseball. Now goes to Bear Creek HS.

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 051199

REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2825

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER PD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 2:55 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: JENNIFER MUNSON IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST. SEE LEAD 1545

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1545

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2825

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JENNIFER MUNSON, [redacted]. SISTER STEPHANIE. STEP-MOM TANDY DAD LARRY - [redacted] *SHOT IN FOOT-MOHTER IS FBI EMPLOYEE.

Assigned To: WRIGHT, RICK **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 4:34 PM

Disposition: MUNSON WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AT TABLE V ON THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING. WHEN THE SHOOTING STARTED, MUNSON RAN UP THE STAIRS, THEN EAST DOWN THE SOUTH MAIN HALL, AND OUT THE EXIT AT THE END OF THE HALL. MUNSON WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA AT ANY OTHER TIME THAT DAY. MUNSON DID NOT SEE ANY LARGE DUFFLE BAGS AND DID NOT SEE THE GUNMEN.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-020985

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 02825

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1455

NARRATIVE*: Jennifer Munson is on the original cafeteria back pack list.
see lead 1545

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): N

Categories

CAF STU
INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~Det. Doyle~~ (~~FCSA~~) Rick Wright (FBI) Date: 5-4-99

LEAD: Locate + interview. Jennifer Munson [redacted]

Sister: Stephanie [redacted]
Junior @ Columbine Step Mom: Tandy: [redacted]
Dad: Larry:
* Shot in foot — Mother is FBI employee Wed. 9:00a

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Munson was in the cafeteria at table V on the day of the shooting. When the shooting started, Munson ran up the stairs, then east down the south main hall, and out the exit at the end of the hall. Munson was not in the cafeteria at any other time that day. Munson did not see any large duffle bags and did not see the gunmen.

JC-001-020986

___ continued

Lead Completed: 052499

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2826

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FIDDLER, HENRY

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 975-9995 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 5:30 PM

Prepared by: BRADY, LAURA I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PROVIDED INFORMATION REGARDING LUVOC, A LEGAL ANTI-DEPRESSANT. HENRY FIDDLER STATED THAT LUVOC IS PART OF A GROUP OF DRUGS CALLED SSRI (SELECTIVE SERETONIN RE-UPTAKE INHIBITOR) CLASS OF ANTI-DEPRESSANT DRUGS ALSO INCLUDES PROZAC. SOURCE STATED THAT ERIC HARRIS' BEHAVIOR IS A CLASSIC RESPONSE TO AN ADVERSE REACTION TO AN SSRI. SOURCE STATE THAT A SIMILAR SITUATION HAPPENED TO HIS FRIEND AND TO (FNU) KINKLE WHO WAS THE STUDENT RESPONSIBLE FOR THE SHOOTINGS IN PORTLAND. SOURCE KNEW THAT HARRIS WAS TAKING LUVOC AFTER READING IT IN THE NEWS PAPERS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

JC-001-020987

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

FD-302 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2820

SOURCE*: Henry Hadler

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303-975-9995

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Laura Brody

Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 5:30p

NARRATIVE*: Provided info re Luvox - lead anti-depressant - stated Luvox is part of a group of drugs called SSRI (Selective Serotonin re-uptake inhibitors) class of anti-depressants also include prozac - stated Eric Harris' behavior is a classic response to an adverse reaction to SSRI - stated similar situation happened to this friend and to Full Metal Jacket - responsible for shootings in Portland

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SJC Lead Set? (Y/N): No

knew Harris was taking Luvox after reading it in the paper.

Categories

EH

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INFO ONLY

JC-001-020988

SL 071699

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2827

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER PD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TRISIA MUTSCHLER IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2827

Lead: INTERVIEW TRISIA MUTSCHLER.

Assigned To: LAUCK, JOHN **Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 10:29 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED TRISIA MUTSCHLER. SHE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AT THE SCHOOL STORE. SHE SAW A MALE SUBJECT OUTSIDE OF THAT LOCATION, WHITE SHIRT, BLACK HAT, SAID HIS HAND WAS 'BLOODY.' SHE WAS HIDING IN BATHROOM WITH BRIANNA MILNE.

JC-001-020989

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/04/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2827

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1500

NARRATIVE*: Trisia Mutschler is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

948-0806 ?

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

stu Int

CAF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Lauck Date: ___

LEAD: Locate & interview.

JC-001-020990

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CANNOT BE LOCATED
INTERVIEWED TRISIA MUTSCHLER. SHE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AT THE SCHOOL STORE. SHE SAW A MALE SUBJECT OUTSIDE ~~ONE~~ OF THAT LOCATION, WHITE SHIRT, BLACK HAT, SAID HIS HAND WAS "BLOODY". SHE WAS HIDING IN BATHROOM W/ BRIANNA MELME.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 000499

Rebel Corner

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2828

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SCHRECK, JACOB

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 933-0254 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 5:10 PM

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JACOB SCHRECK INDICATES THAT HE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AT 7:15 AM AND SAT WITH BRAD MILLER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2722

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2828

Lead: RE-INTERVIEW BRAD MILLER AND SEE IF HE SAW THE DUFFEL BAGS IN THE CAFETERIA AT 7:15 AM OR IF HE SAW ANYONE WITH THEM.

Assigned To: VONDENKAMP, PAT **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 7:30 AM

Disposition: TELEPHONE INTERVIEW WITH BRAD MILLER ON 7-27-99. BRAD REPORTED THAT HE WAS IN CAFETERIA FOR BREAKFAST AT ABOUT 07:30 BUT WAS UNAWARE OF ANY DUFFLE BAGS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/28/1999

JC-001-020991

D-8221 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2828

SOURCE*: Jacob Schreck

Affiliation: student

Phone Number: 933-0254

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1710

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that he was in the cafeteria at 7:15 A.M. and sat w/ Brad Miller.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

AF	STU		
INT	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Vendrekamp Date: 5/3/99

LEAD: re-interview Brad Miller and see if he saw the duffle bags in the cafeteria at 7:15 A.M or if he saw anyone with them. - #2722

DOB-

RE-ASSIGNED TO S.K. WIGGINS JULY 27, 1999 1300 HRS

___ continued

DISPOSITION: TELEPHONE INTERVIEW WITH BRAD MILLER ON 072799, BRAD REPORTED THAT HE WAS IN CAFETERIA FOR BREAKFAST AT ABOUT 0730 BUT WAS UNAWARE OF ANY DUFFLE BAGS - LEAD INVESTIGATOR HAD NOT QUESTIONED (ORIGINALLY) ABOUT.

JC-001-020992

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 072799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start. Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2829

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER PD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 3:05 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JULIE NASLUND IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2829

Lead: INTERVIEW JULIE NASLUND, 6382 W. BRITTANY PL., (303) 797-9631. MOM, ISABEL, SAME NUMBER; DAD, CAL (303) 649-5509.

Assigned To: HEYLIN, MIKE **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 5:45 PM

Disposition: CHS STUDENT, IN CAFETERIA AT TABLE II WITH NICOLE RAY, VALERIE JUGERT, MEGHAN PIRO, AND MARNIE (LNU); SAW NO SUSPECTS, SAW UNKNOWN BLACK PACK OF UNKNOWN TYPE AGAINST THE EAST SIDE OF THE PILLAR BETWEEN TABLES W AND HH; SAID A DANIEL ROMERO (979-3166) AND A NICOLE RAY (973-1551) TOLD HER THAT A GIRL NAMED [redacted] TOLD THEM SHE KNEW THAT THE SCHOOL SHOOTING WOULD HAPPEN TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO APRIL 20TH; DESCRIBED [redacted] (LNU) AS HAVING SHORT RED HAIR; THOUGHT A FRESHMAN NAMED JAMIE SHOFNER WAS AN ASSOCIATE OF THE TCM GROUP.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2829

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1505

NARRATIVE*: Julie Naslund is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

CAF | INT | | |
Stu | | | JC-001-020994

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: MIKE HEYLIN (JCDA) Date: 5-4-99

LEAD: Locate + interview: JULIE NASLUND
6382 W. BRITTANY PL
797-9631
GW: ISRAEL : SAMETH

___ continued

DISPOSITION: -CHS student, in cafeteria at table II with Nicole Ray, Valerie Jugert, Megan Piro, and Marnie (last name unknown); saw no suspects, saw unknown black pack of unknown type against the east side of the pillar between tables W and HH; said a Daniel Romero (979-3116) and a Nicole Ray (973-1551) told her that a girl named [redacted] told them she knew that the school shooting would happen two weeks prior to April 20th; described [redacted] (last name unknown) as having short red hair; thought a freshman named Jamie Schoffner was an associate of the trench coat group.

___ continued

REPORT ATTACHED

Lead Completed: 051199

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2830

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER PD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 3:10 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TESSA NELSON IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST. SEE LEAD 2015.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2015

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2830

Lead: INTERVIEW TESSA NELSON, 6676 W. ROWLAND, (303) 978-1959. MOM, DENISE (303) 880-7400; DAD, DON (303) 461-9319. SEE ALSO LEAD 2015.

Assigned To: RUSSELL, MIKE **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 5:47 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD REFERENCE # 2015. WAS OUTSIDE WHEN SHOOTING STARTED EVEN THOUGH SHE WAS ON THE BACKPACK LIST.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/16/1999

JC-001-020995

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2830

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg: 760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1510

NARRATIVE*: Tessa Nelson is on the original cafeteria back pack list. See lead 2015

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~YES~~ NO

Categories

AF STU

CNT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: MIKE RUSSELL (JCDA) Date: 5-4-99

LEAD: Locate + interview.

TESSA NELSON
6676 W ROLAND
978-1959
MOM: DENISE: 880-7400
DAD: DON: 461-9319

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DUPLICATE LEAD - Ref # 2015
WAS OUTSIDE WHEN SHOOTING STARTED EVEN THOUGH ON BACKPACK LIST. (J)

JC-001-020996

___ continued

Lead Completed: SIE 5/5/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2831

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:25 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DANIEL PALMETER IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2831

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW DANIEL PALMETER, 6293 W. CALEY AVE., (303) 797-8859; MOTHER, KIMBERLEE (303) 797-2980; FATHER, GARY (303) 445-3005.

Assigned To: ATANASIO, RUSS **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 5:17 PM

Disposition: SITTING AT LUNCH TABLE 'VV'. SEATED WITH AARON BROWN, BRIAN RATHBUN, MATT DEPEW, ADAM SANDS, BRIAN SODERBERG, DAVID SMITH, MIKE LAVAN. SAW A STUDENT GET SHOUT OUTSIDE. SAW A GUNMAN DESCRIBED AS 6'0-6'2, BLACK TRENCH COAT, BLACK SKI MASK.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/13/1999

JC-001-020997

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95) DGNO 5/6 7:30

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2831

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/5/99 Time*: 1625

NARRATIVE*: Daniel Palmeter is on the original back pack list. CAFETERIA

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF STU

INT INST

JC-001-020998

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: RUSS ATANASIO (FBI) Date: 5-4-99

LEAD: Locate + interview.

Daniel Palmeter Mother - Kimberlee - 303-797-298

6293 W. Caley Ave. Father - Gary - 303445-3005

7:30am (MEANSCHOOL OFF PLACE)

303-797-8859 W. FAIR TURN EAST — GO TO 1ST STOP MOVE (R) TO W. ARIZ (L) 2 BLOCKS TO S. KENDALL (R) NEXT STOP — W. CALEY & S. KENDALL

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SITTING AT LUNCH TABLE W/ SEATED WITH AARON BROWN, BRIAN RATHBUN, MATT DEPEW, ADAM SANDS, BRIAN SODERBERG, DAVID SMITH, MIKE LAVAN. SAW A STUDENT GET SHOT OUTSIDE. SAW A GUNMAN DESCRIBED AS, 6'0-6'2" BLACK TRENCHCOAT, BLACK SKI MASK

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 051199 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

SOURCE*: Sgt.

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg.

Prepared by*: Sgt.

NARRATIVE*: Am original

Narrative reviewed by:

CAF Stu

☐ Time Value

Assigned to: DAN

LEAD: Locat

DISPOSITION:

Lead Completed:

White - Original

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2832

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER PD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 3:10 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Event Narrative: AMANDA NICHOLLS IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST. SEE LEAD 2426.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2426

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN2832

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW. AMANDA NICHOLLS, 6876 S. WADSWORTH CT., 972-3951, MOM: LINDA: SAME, DAD: THOMAS, 978-1010.

Assigned To: PFANNENSTIEL, DAN **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 10:54 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD REF #1186.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-020999

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2833

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER PLICE DEPARTMENT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:40 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MEGHAN PIRO IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST, MEGHAN PIRO, 7578 S. LAMAR WAY, 303-973-0383, MOTHER: PAT: 303-973-0383, FATHER: JAMES: 303-792-6177.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2833

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW MEGHAN PIRO, 7578 S. LAMAR WAY, (303) 973-0383. MOTHER, PAT (303) 973-0383; FATHER, JAMES (303) 792-6177.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 5:18 PM

Disposition: MEGHAN PIRO ARRIVED IN THE CAFETERIA AT 1113 HOURS AND SAT AT TABLE II, SEATED WITH HER WERE JULIE NASLUND, NICOLE RAY, NAOMI LUCERO AND LAUREN BEYER. MEGHAN DID NOT SEE LARGE BAGS IN CAFETERIA NOR DID SHE SEE ANY GUNMAN. MEGHAN EXITED THE SCHOOL FROM THE EAST MATH/SCIENCE HALLWAY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

JC-001-021001

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

050599
0900

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2833

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1640

NARRATIVE*: Meghan Piro is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF STU
INT WIT

JC-001-021002

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: LARRY ERZEN (JEFCO SHERIFF) Date: 5-4-99

LEAD: Locate + interview.

Meghan Piro
7598 S. Lamar Way
303-973-0383

Mother: Pat - 303-973-0383
Father: James - 303-792-6177

___ continued

DISPOSITION: MEGHAN ARRIVED IN THE CAFETERIA AT 1112 HOURS AND SAT AT TABLE II SEATED WITH HER WERE JULIE NASLUND, NICOLE RAY, NAOMI LUCERO AND LAUREN BEYER. MEGHAN DIDN'T SEE LARGE BAGS IN CAFETERIA NOR DID SHE SEE ANY GUNMAN. MEGHAN EXITED THE SCHOOL FROM THE EAST MAIN / SERVICE HALLWAY.

___ continued

Lead Completed: SE 051199

REPORT ATTACHED

II

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2834

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:40 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRADLEY PESICKA IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2920

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2834

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW BRADLEY PESICKA, 5692 W. GEDDES PL., (303) 973-2885. MOTHER, GEORGIA (303) 320-5361; FATHER, KENNETH (303) 972-0694.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 5:19 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD REF: 2920

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-021003

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2834

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1640

NARRATIVE*: ~~Kari Pesicka~~ Bradley Pesicka is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SPC

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	STU		
INT	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: RICK REIKER (JCSO) Date: 5-4-99

LEAD: Locate + Interview.
Bradley Pesicka
5692 W. Geddes PL
303-973-2885

Mother: Georgia - 303-320-5361
Father: Kenneth - 303-972-0694

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ✓ DUPLICATE LEAD Ref# 2920

JC-001-021004

___ continued

Lead Completed: 05/09/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2835

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:30 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ANN PATRICCA IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2835

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW ANN PATRICCA, 8320 W. CALHOUN DR., (303) 933-8479, MOTHER, GLORIA (303) 765-6549; FATHER, PAUL (303) 978-2887.

Assigned To: WRIGHT, RICK **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 5:15 PM

Disposition: LINDA HOLLOWAY INTERVIEWED ANN PATRICCA ON MAY 5, 1999. SHE WAS AT TABLE "KK" IN CAFETERIA WITH CHRISTINA ROWER, SARAH CAIN, SARAH HOLTON, CAROLYN LANNING, LAURA VANDER HAMM. SHE DUCKED UNDER TABLE THEN QUICKLY RAN UPSTAIRS AND DOWN HALL THROUGH EAST DOORS. NOTHING SIGNIFIGANT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-021005

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2835

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1630

NARRATIVE*: Ann Patricca is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

AF STU

INT WST

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ✓ RICK WRIGHT (FBI) Date: 5-4-99

LEAD: Locate & interview.

Ann Patricca Mother: Gloria - 303-765-6549

8320 W Calhoun Dr Father: Paul - 303-978-2887

303-933-8479

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-021006

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2836

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN - SERGEANT

Affiliation: DENVER PD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 3:10 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CYNTHIA NICHOLS IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST. SEE LEAD 1345

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN2836

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW CYNTHIA NICHOLS, 6297 S. BENTON WAY, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 797-7754. MOM IS PAM, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 794-5000, EXTENSION 583. DAD IS JIM, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 797-7753.

Assigned To: WRIGHT, RICK **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 6:22 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD REFERENCE # 1345. WAS OUTSIDE WHEN SHOOTING STARTED, BACK PACK WAS AT TABLE K

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/22/1999

JC-001-021007

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2836

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1510

NARRATIVE*: Cynthia Nichols is on the original cafeteria back pack list
see lead 1345

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~YES~~ N

Categories

CAF	STU		
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Rick Wright - FBI Date: 5/4/1999

LEAD: Locate + interview, CYNTHIA NICHOLS
6297 S. BENTON WY
797-7754
MOM: PAM: 794-5000 X-583
DAD: JIM: 797-7753

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DUPLICATE LEAD REF # 1345 — WAS OUTSIDE WITH SHOOTING STARTED — BACKPACK WAS AT TABLE K.

JC-001-021008

___ continued

Lead Completed: SAE / 5/5/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2837

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER PD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 3:15 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ELIZABETH NOLAN IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIAL BACKPACK LIST. SEE LEAD 28.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN28

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2837

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW ELIZABETH NOLAN, 9744 W. ARLINGTON, (303) 979-1479; MOM, DORIS (303) 548-0746; DAD, JAMES (303) 230-9459. SEE #28 ALSO.

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 5:26 PM

Disposition: ELIZABETH WAS SPOKE TO LAST WEEK BY INV. REKER, AND MYSELF. SHE SAID THAT THE ONLY TIME SHE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WAS AT LUNCH TIME. DUPLICATE LEAD REF: #28

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/18/1999

JC-001-021009

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2837

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1515

NARRATIVE*: Elizabeth Nolan is on the original cafeteria back pack list. see lead 28

continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y N

Categories

CAF	INT		JC-001-021010
STU			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: LONNIE LOCK (JCSO) Date: 5-4-99

LEAD: locate & interview: ELIZABETH NOLAN
9744 W. ARLINGTON
979-1479
MOM: DORIS: 548-0746
DAD: JAMES: 730-9459

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ELIZABETH WAS SPOKE TO LAST WEEK BY JAY ROKER AND MYSELF. SHE SAID THAT THE ONLY TIME SHE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WAS AT LUNCH TIME.

DUPLICATE LEAD REF #28

___ continued

Lead Completed: 051399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2838

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SGT TOMFORD

Affiliation: JEFFCO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: HOLLOWAY, LINDA — I&I/CBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SGT TOMFORD ASKED HOLLOWAY TO INTERVIEW EVAN TODD WHO HAD BEEN INJURED AND RELEASED FROM THE HOSPITAL. TODD WAS IN THE LIBRARY AND TALKED WITH THE SUSPECTS. THEY SPARED HIS LIFE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2273 DN2562

Categories: BOMBS, DYLAN KLEBOLD, ERIC HARRIS, INTERVIEW, LIBRARY, STUDENT - CHS, VICTIM, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number: DN2838

Lead: INTERVIEW EVAN TODD

JC-001-021011

Assigned To: HOLLOWAY, LINDA **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 7:56 AM

Disposition: LEAD COMPLETED 5-3-99. EVAN TODD AND HIS BROTHER ADAM CHRISTIAN TODD WERE BOTH INTERVIEWED AT THEIR HOME ON 4-22-99. EVAN WAS IN THE LIBRARY. HE STUCK HIS HEAD OUT TO LOOK AND ERIC HARRIS SHOT HIS GUN AT HIM. HE HID UNDER THE COPY MACHINE. SAW BLACK STUDENT, ISAIAH SCHOLES SHOT AND KILLED. THEY FOUND HIM AND DYLAN KLEBOLD HELD A GUN TO HIS HEAD. HE HAD TO GIVE REASONS WHY HE SHOULD LIVE. HEARD A GIRL PRAYING AND THEN THEY SHOT HER. HE RECIEVED SHRAPPNEL IN EYES AND BACK. HE SUPPLIED STUDENT SENIOR PHOTOGRAPH AND POINTED OUT TCM MEMBERS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/04/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2838

SOURCE*: Sgt TOM FORD

Affiliation: Jeffco

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Linda Holloway

Date*: 4/30/99 Time*: 1100

NARRATIVE*: Sgt Tomford asked Holloway to interview Evan Todd who had been injured and released from hospital. Todd was in the Library and talked with the suspects. They spared his life.

___ continued

tive reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

BOM	EH	LIB	VIC
DK	INT	STU	WIT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Holloway

Date: ___

LEAD: INTERVIEW EVAN TODD

JC-001-021012

LEAD COMPLETED 050399 SL ~~REPORT ATTACHED~~

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Evan Todd and his brother Adam Christian Todd were both interviewed at their home 4/22/99. Evan in Library. Stuck his head up to look and Eric Harris shot his shotgun at him. He hid under copy machine. Saw black student Isiah shot + killed. They found him + held gun to his head (Dylan did this). He had to give reasons why he should live. Heard girl praying then they shot her. He received shrapnel in eye + back. He supplied student senior photograph + pointed out team members

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2839

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER PD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 3:15 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: SEAN NOSSAMAN IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2839

Lead: INTERVIEW SEAN NOSSAMAN 5424 S. HOYT ST., (303) 933-3763. MOM, JANIS (303) 363-2247; DAD, DAVID (303) 985-0305.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 4:36 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEW COMPLETE 05-07-99, ERZEN, L. JCSO SEAN ENTERED THE CAFETERIA AT 1115 HOURS AND SAT AT TABLE "WW" WITH JEREMY MULLEN, TANYA WORLOCK, MIKE KISH, MARK RADTKE. SEAN OBSERVED THREE VICTIMS OUTSIDE CAFETERIA, LANCE KIRKLIN, DAN ROHRBOUGH AND UNIDENTIFIED MALE. SEAN STAYED IN TEACHERS' LOUNGE UNTIL HE ESCAPED OUT THE WEST CAFETERIA DOOR AND CRAWLED BEHIND HONDA ACCORD IN THE SENIOR PARKING LOT. SEAN HEARD GUNSHOTS AND EXPLOSIONS, HE DID NOT SEE THE DUFFLE BAGS OR ANY GUNMEN.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-021013

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

050799
1115

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2839

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 15:15

NARRATIVE*: Sean Nossaman is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LDCIAND Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF STU
INT

JC-001-021014

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~PAT VONDER KAMP~~ LARRY ERZON JCSO (JCDA) Date: 5-4-99

LEAD: Locate + interview. SEAN NOSSAMAN
5424 S. HOYT ST
933-3763
MOM: JANIS: 363-2247
DAD: DAVID: 985-0305

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEW COMPLETE 050799 ERZEN, L JCSO
SEAN ENTERED THE CAFETERIA AT 1115 HOURS AND SAT AT TABLE WW WITH JEREMY MULLER, TANYA WORLOCK, MIKE KESH, MARK RADTKE. SEAN OBSERVED THREE VETERANS OUTSIDE CAFETERIA LANCE KELLEN, DAN ROHRBOUGH AND UNIDENTIFIED MALE. SEAN STAYED IN TEACHERS LOUNGE UNTIL HE ESCAPED OUT THE WEST CAFETERIA DOOR AND CROUCHED BEHIND A BLUE HONDA ACCORD IN THE SENIOR PARKING LOT. SEAN HEARD GUNSHOTS AND EXPLOSIONS, HE DIDN'T SEE THE DUFFLE BAG OR ANY GUNMAN.

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original (TDW) Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2840

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER PD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 3:45 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MELISSA MILLER IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST. SEE LEAD 1277.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1277

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2840

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW MELISSA MILLER, 7991 W. QUARTO DR. (303) 933-1362. MOM, DEBORA KREPPS, N/A; NON CUST FATHER, RAUL (303) 697-1325. SEE ALSO LEAD 1277. MILLER INTERVIEWED.

Assigned To: LAUCK, JOHN **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 5:43 PM

Disposition: DUP LEAD REF #1277, WAS OUTSIDE WHEN SHOOTING STARTED EVEN THOUGH ON CAFÉ BACKPACK LIST.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/22/1999

JC-001-021015

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2840

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1345

NARRATIVE*: Melissa Miller is on the original cafeteria back pack list. see lead 1277

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF INT

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: JOHN LAUCK (GCDA) Date: 5-4-99

LEAD: Locate + interview, MELISSA MILLER
7991 W. QUARTO DR
933-1362
MOM: DEBRA KEOPS: n/a
NON CUST FATHER: RAUL: 697-1325

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DUPLICATE LEAD - Ref # 1277 - WAS OUTSIDE WATCH SHOOTING SCARTON, EVEN THOUGH ON CAFE BACKPACK LIST. (J)

JC-001-021016

___ continued

Lead Completed: SDE 5/5/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2841

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: NORMAN, JUSTIN

Affiliation: CHS - STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 933-7870 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 3:15 PM

Prepared by: REKER, RICK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: JUSTIN NORMAN IN CAFETERIA WITH COACH BRANDON BROOKFIELD. NORMAN HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2841

Lead: INTERVIEW COACH BRANDON BROOKFIELD, 9688 TIMBERVALE CT., HIGHLANDS RANCH, CO. (303) 470-3037.

Assigned To: POLAK, RICK **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 9:29 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD, REF: #3184

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/13/1999

JC-001-021017

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)
54
MIES · MAR
4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2841

SOURCE*: JUSTIN NORMAN
Affiliation: STUDENT / CHS
Phone Number: 933-7870

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: REKER
Date*: 050399 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: NORMAN IN CAFETERIA WITH COACH BRENNAN BROOKFIELD - NORMAN HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED -

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO
Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories
CAF STA
INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: RICK POLAK (DPO)
Date: 5-4-99

LEAD: INTERVIEW COACH BROOKFIELD
9688 TIMBERVALE CT.
HIGHLANDS RANCH COLO.
470-3037

DISPOSITION: DUPLICATE CONT - REF # 3184

___ continued

JC-001-021018

Lead Completed: 051199
DUPLICATE LEAD
___ continued

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2842

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER PD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 2:35 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRIANNA MILNE IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2842

Lead: INTERVIEW BRIANNA MILNE. 7281 S. HARLAN CT., 973-3663. MOM: THERESA: 784-0525, DAD: DONALD: 741-5445. BROTHER LUCAS, GRADE 11

Assigned To: DOYLE, PJ **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 11:06 AM

Disposition: I INTERVIEWED BRIANNA MILNE. SHE WENT FROM THE CAFETERIA TO THE BATHROOM AND WAS WITH TESSA NELSON AND TIFFANY (WHO IS IN WINTERGUARD). TRISHA MUTSCHLER, 948-0806, WAS ALSO THERE. THERE WERE TWO FRESHMAN GIRLS THAT BRIANNA DID NOT KNOW WHO LATER SAID THAT [redacted] WAS THROWING BOMBS. BRIANNA SAID THAT SHE KNEW WHO [redacted] WAS, AND DIDN'T SEE HIM THAT DAY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

JC-001-021019

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2842

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1435

NARRATIVE*: Brianna Milne is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SR

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	STU		
INT	WET		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: P.J. DOYLE (JC DA) Date: 5-4-99

LEAD: Locate + interview BRIANNA MILNE
BROTHER: LUCAS : JUNIOR 7281 S. HARLAN CT
973-3663
MOM: THERESA: 784-0525
DAD: DONALD: 741-5445

___ continued

DISPOSITION: I interviewed Brianna Milne. She went from the cafeteria to the bathroom and was with Tessa Nelson and Tiffany (who is in Winterguard). Trisha Mutschler 948-0806 was also there. There were two freshman girls that Brianna did not know who later said that [redacted] was throwing bombs. Brianna said that she knew who [redacted] was, and didn't see him that day.

JC-001-021020

___ continued

Lead Completed: 05139

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start WALK NORTH BATHROOM Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2843

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER PD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/02/1999 **Time:** 2:35 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ELAINE MILLER IS ON THE ORIGINAL BACKPACK LIST (CAFETERIA).

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2843

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW ELAINE MILLER, 9145 W. PROGRESS PL., (303) 933-9677. MOM: EMILY, (303) 830-4214. DAD: STEVEN, (303) 355-7555.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 6:24 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEW COMPLETE 5-7-99, LARRY ERZEN, JCSO. ELAINE ARRIVED AT THE CAFETERIA AT 11:11 & SAT AT A TABLE ACROSS FROM THE STUDENT STORE IN REBEL CORNER. SEATED WITH HER WAS AMY STALEY, SHANNON ZELE, BROOKE ALLISON, B.J. SECORD, ISIAH SALAZAR & DAVE SCHULTE. ELAINE RAN TO A FRENCH ROOM THEN EXITED THE SCHOOL INTO THE JUNIOR PARKLING LOT. DID NOT SEE THE DUFFLE BAGS OR ANY GUNMAN. SHE HEARD GUNFIRE & EXPLOSIONS. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/28/1999

JC-001-021021

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

050799
1000

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2843

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/2/99 Time*: 1435

NARRATIVE*: Elaine Miller is on the original back pack list. (cafeteria)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDG Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	STU		JC-001-021022
INT	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~PAT HUNNICAMP~~ LARRY EREEN - JCSO JC RA Date: 5/4/1999

LEAD: Locate + interview ELAINE MILLER
9145 W. PROGRESS P.L.
GOV. RANCH
933-9677
MOM: EMILY: 830-4214
DAD: STEVEN: 355-7555

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEW COMPLETE 050799 ERZEN L JCSO.
ELAINE ARRIVED AT THE CAFETERIA AT 1111 AND SAT AT A TABLE ACROSS FROM THE STUDENT STORE IN REBEL CORNER. SEATED WITH HER WAS AMY STALEY, SHANNON ZELD, BROOKE ALLISON, B.J. SELORD, ISIAH SALAZAR AND DAVE SCHULTE. ELAINE RAN TO A FRENCH ROOM THAN ENTER THE SCHOOL INTO THE JUNIOR PARKING LOT. DIDNOT SEE THE DUFFLE BAGS OR ANY GUNMAN, SHE HEARD GUNFIRE AND EXPLOSIONS.

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2844

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER PD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 2:40 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: KYLEE MORTON IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2844

Lead: INTERVIEW KLYEE MORTON. BROTHER TRAVIS, GRADE 11. 6290 S. FENTON CT., 795-0597, MOM: TRACI: 795-6666, DAD: DANIEL: 982-4710.

Assigned To: MCGLYNN, GEORGE **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 10:58 AM

Disposition: MORTON WAS IN THE COMMONS WHEN THE INCIDENT BEGAN. SHE SAT HER PACK AT TABLE FFF AND WAS AT DD, WHEN SHE MOVED BACK TO TABLE FFF SHE HEARD EVERYONE YELLING AND GET DOWN. SHE SAW A SUSPECT IN THE CAFETERIA MOVING FROM TABLE 'SS', 'RR', 'EE', AND BY THE PILLAR. SHE RAN WHEN SHE SAW THE SUSPECT, AND DID NOT SEE WHAT HE DID. THE SUSPECT IS DESCRIBED BY MORTON AS A WHITE MALE WEARING DARK CLOTHING, BLACK PANTS, A LIGHT COLORED SHIRT AND HAD A 'LONG' GUN IN HIS HANDS. MORTON BELIEVES THE SUSPECT SHOT THE GUN SEVERAL TIMES, SHE THOUGHT THE SUSPECT MIGHT HAVE BEEN WEARING A BACKPACK AND HAD DARK HAIR.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2844

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1440

NARRATIVE*: Kylee Morton is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	Int		JC-001-021024
Stu			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: GEORGE McGLYNN (L-PD) Date: 5-4-99

LEAD: Locate + interview. KYLEE MORTON 2-26-83
6290 S. FENTON CT
BROTHER TRAVIS, GRADE 11 795-0597
MOM: TRACI: 795-6666
DAD: DANIEL: 982-4710

___ continued

DISPOSITION: MORTON WAS IN THE COMMONS WHEN THE INCIDENT BEGAN. SHE SAT HER PACK AT TABLE FFF AND WAS AT DD, WHEN SHE MOVED BACK TO TABLE FFF SHE HEARD everyone YELLING AND GET DOWN. SHE SAW A SUSPECT IN THE CAFETERIA MOVING FROM TABLE SS to RR to EE to AND BY THE THE PILLAR. SHE RAN WHEN SHE SAW THIS SUSPECT. AND DID NOT SEE WHAT HE DID. THE SUSPECT IS DESCRIBED BY MORTON AS A WHITE M WEARING DARK CLOTHING BLACK PANTS, A LIGHT COLORED SHIRT AND HAD A "LONG" GUN IN HIS HANDS. MORTON BELIEVES THE SUSPECT SHOT THE GUN SEVERAL TIMES SHE THOUGHT THE SUSPECT MIGHT HAVE BEEN WEARING A BACKPACK AND HAD DARK HAIR.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 051799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start FFF Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2845

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JOYCE-MCMAHON, KAREN

Affiliation: JEFCO VA

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5570 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 2:30 PM

Prepared by: TOMFORD, CHRISTEN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CONTACTED SCOTT CARPENTER (303) 972-2774 - STUDENT - KNOW DYLAN KLEBOLD/ERIC HARRIS, 5TH PERIOD CAFETERIA

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2845

Lead: INTERVIEW SCOTT CARPENTER, DOB 03/06/81, CHS STUDENT, 6427 S. SAULSBURY ST., LITTLETON, COLO, 80123, (303) 972-2774. MOM - PATRICIA (303) 988-1900; DAD - STEVEN (303) 987-7810.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 8:25 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEW VIA TELEPHONE ON 07-28-99. SCOTT CARPENTER WAS NOT AT SCHOOL AT TIME OF SHOOTING. HE AND FRIENDS WERE AT LUNCH. RETURNED AND SAW POLICE BARRICADES. KNEW HARRIS/KLEBOLD SINCE FRESHMAN YEAR ONLY AS ACQUAINTANCES.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/29/1999

JC-001-021025

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2845

SOURCE*: Karen Joyce - Mc Mahon

Affiliation: Jeff Co - VA Spn.

Phone Number: 271-5570

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Tom Fonn

Date*: 4/23/99 Time*: 1430

NARRATIVE*: Contacted Scott Carpenter - ph (303) 972-2774 - student know Klebold/Harris - 5th period cafeteria

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SJE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	STU		
FAT	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Shane Webster

Date: 5/3/1999

LEAD: Interview Scott Carpenter - CHS students -
6427 S. Saulsbury St. = DOB. 3/6/81 =
Littleton, Co. 80123
972-2774

Mom - Patricia 988-1900. 1100

Dad - Steven 987-7810. RE-ASSIGNED TO S. WEGANDT 072899

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED VIA TELEPHONE ON 072899. WAS NOT AT SCHOOL AT TIME OF SHOOTING. HE AND 3 FRIENDS WERE AT LUNCH. RETURNED AND SAW POLICE BARRICADES. KNEW HARRIS/KLEBOLD SINCE FRESHMAN YEAR ONLY AS ACQUAINTANCES.
SEE REPORT

JC-001-021026

___ continued

Lead Completed: 072899

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2846

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER PD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 2:40 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: DAWN MUIRHEAD IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW OUTSIDE
STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2846

Lead: INTERVIEW DAWN MUIRHEAD. DAWN MUIRHEAD, 5343 W. CAPRI PL., 798-0269, MOM: CHRISTINE: 761-1036, DAD: GREG: 210-7127.

Assigned To: SARNACKI, KARLA **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 10:56 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 5-7-99. WAS IN THE CAFETERIA DURING 4TH HOUR. SAW NOTHING UNUSUAL, WENT OUTSIDE DURING "A" LUNCH ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF CAFETERIA, SAW A GIRL FALL OUTSIDE, HEARD SHOTS, WENT BACK INSIDE AND HID IN ROOM IN THE LOWER LEVEL, S/E PART OF SCHOOL, THEN LEFT OUT LOWER LEVEL, S/E DOOR.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/18/1999

JC-001-021027

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2846

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1440

NARRATIVE*: Dawn Muirhead is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF	STU		
INT	OS		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: KARLA SARNACKI (LPD) Date: 5-4-99

LEAD: Locate + interview. DAWN MUIRHEAD
5343 W. CAPRI PL
798-0269
MOM: CHRISTINE: 761-1036
DAD: GREG: 210-7127

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 05-07-99 Was in the cafeteria during 4th hour, saw nothing unusual, went outside during A Lunch on the south side of the cafeteria, saw a girl fall outside, heard shots, went back inside and hid in a room in the lower level - S.E. part of school, then left out lower level S.E. door.

JC-001-021028

___ continued

Lead Completed: CQ051399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start OUTSIDE Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2847

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/01/1999 **Time:** 3:50 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: CARDER KINGSBURY IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2847

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW CARDER KINGSBURY, 6530 S. OAK CT., TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 973-9508, MOTHER: PATTI KINGSBURY (303) 914-8533, FATHER JERALD KINGSBURY (303) 299-4514.

Assigned To: VONDENKAMP, PAT **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED CARDER KINGSBURY ON 05-06-99. CARDER AT A TABLE RIGHT NEAR THE STUDENT ENTRANCE BY 'REBEL CORNER'. TWO TABLES IN THE AREA NOT MARKED ON THE DRAWING. CARDER MARKED WHERE HE, TRAVIS JONES AND ADAM HENCHEY WERE AT AROUND 11:30 A.M. FAST EXIT OUT STUDENT ENTRANCE-DID NOT WITNESS ANYTHING INSIDE OR OUTSIDE. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/07/1999

JC-001-021029

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2847

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hempill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 710-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Calvin Hempill (DPD) Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1550

NARRATIVE*: Carder Kingsbury is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LMP

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	LMT	
STU	INT	

JC-001-021030

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: PAT VINNINKAMP JCMA Date: 5/4/1999

LEAD: Locate + interview.
DOB 12/21/82
Carder Kingsbury mother - Patti Kingsbury - 303-914-8533
6530 S. Cook Ct. father - Gerald Kingsbury - 303 799-7519
303-973-9508

___ continued

DISPOSITION: interviewed ~~Carder~~ Carder Kingsbury on 5/6. Carder at a table right near the student entrance by "rebel corner". 2 tables in this area not marked on the drawing. Carder marked where he ~~and~~ Travis Jones & Adam Henchy were at around 11:30. Fast exit out student entrance — not witness anything inside or outside.

___ continued

Lead Completed: LMP

LEAD COMPLETE REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2848

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER PD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 2:45 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LAUREN MOULTON IS ON THE ORIGINAL BACK PACK LIST. LEAD SET ON CONTROL NUMBER 1487.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1487

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2848

Lead: LOCATED AND INTERVIEW, LAUREN MOULTON, 7686 S. DEPEW ST., 979-1106, MOM: KATE: 791-3333, DAD: JEFFREY: SAME. BROTHER DEREK, GRADE 12.

Assigned To: HOLLOWAY, LINDA **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 11:04 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD REFERENCE #1487

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/20/1999

JC-001-021031

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2848

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1445

NARRATIVE*: Lauren Moulton is on the original cafeteria back pack list. lead set in 1487

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~Y~~ N

Categories

CAF Int

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: LINDA HOLLOWAY (CBI) Date: 5-4-99

LEAD: Locate + interview LAUREN MOULTON
BROTHER DEREK, GRADE 12 7686 S. DEPEW ST
979-1106
MOM: KATE : 791-3333
DAD: JEFFREY: " "

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DUPLICATE LEAD — Ref # 1487

JC-001-021032

___ continued

Lead Completed: JDE 5/6/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2849

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER PD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 2:45 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: TIMOTHY MULCAHY IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2849

Lead: INTERVIEW TIMOTHY MULCAHY. 5271 S. ESTES WAY, 978-1321. MOM: DEBRA: 235-6531, DAD: WILLIAM: 781-5558.

JC-001-021033

Assigned To: SCOTT, PAUL **Date:** 05/13/1999 **Time:** 1:25 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 5-8-99. DOES NOT KNOW EITHER KLEBOLD OR HARRIS, DOES NOT KNOW ANY TCM MEMBERS, DID NOT SEE ANY UNUSUAL BACKPACK. MOTHER, DEBRA, STATED HER FRIEND USES A BABYSITTER WHO IS A STUDENT AT COLUMBINE WHO WAS SUPPOSEDLY IN THE PARKING LOT BEFORE THE ATTACK, SAW KLEBOLD & HARRIS WITH A THIRD PARTY WEARING A WHITE T-SHIRT, TALKING. THIS INDIVIDUAL STAYED IN THE LOT DOWN BETWEEN THE CARS DURING THE INCIDENT. MS. MULCAHY IS ATTEMPTING TO GET THE GIRLS' NAME.
5-10-99 DEBRA MULCAHY STATES STUDENT'S NAME IS AUTUMN HETTINGER, 9903 W ARLINGTON, 972-3188.
5-11-99 CONTACTED AUTUMN AT HOME. ASCERTAINED SHE HAS ALREADY BEEN INTERVIEWED BY DET. MARK ALLEN. WHEN ASKED ABOUT HER ALLEGED STATEMENT, SHE STATED, 'I ONLY SAW KLEBOLD, HE WAS ALONE.'

INFORMATION CONTROL

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/14/1999

JC-001-021034

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2849

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1445

NARRATIVE*: Timothy Mulcahy is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories: CAF, Int, Stu

JC-001-021035

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: PAUL SCOTT (DPD) Date: 5-4-99

LEAD: Locate + interview. TIMOTHY MULCAHY
5271 S. ESTES WAY
978-1321
MOM: DEBRA: 235-6531
DAD: WILLIAM: 781-5558
GOVERNOR RANCH

___ continued

Interviewed 5-5-99

DISPOSITION: Does not know Either Klebold or Harris, Does not know any TCM member. Did not see any unusual Back Pack

Mother Debra states her friend uses a Baby sitter who is a student at Columbine who was supposedly in the parking lot before attack, saw Klebold + Harris with a third party wearing a white

+ See page 2

___ continued

Lead Completed: CL 05/1/99

Report Attached SS

White - Original ~~Follow-Rapid Start~~ Pink - Lead

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2849

Check one*: ___ Narrative ✓ Lead ___ Disposition

T-Shirt, TALKING. This Individual Stayed IN The lot Down Between The Cars During The INCident

MS MULCAHY IS ATTEMPTING TO GET THE GIRLS NAME.
5-10-99 Debra MULCAHY States Students Name IS
Autum Hettenger
9903 W Arlington
972-3188
5-11-99 Contacted ~~Autum~~ At Home Ascertained She has Already Been Interviewed by Det. Mark Allen. When Asked About her ~~Sta~~ Alleged Statement She Stated I only Saw Klebold He was Alone.

JC-001-021036

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2850

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER PD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 2:50 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JEREMY MULLEN IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST. LEAD SET SEE CONTROL NUMBER 2082.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2082

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN2850

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JEREMY MULLEN, 6068 SOUTH MARSHALL DR., 730-6712, MOM-MANUELA; DAD-MARK, 985-5292 X104.

Assigned To: POLAK, RICK **Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 9:26 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 5-5-99, BY DET. POLAK. THIS STUDENT SEATED AT TABLE WW WITH TANYA WORLOCK, MARK RADTKE, MATT WILSON, SEAN NOSSAMAN AND MIKE KISH. HE HEARD THE SHOTS AND BLASTS. SAW NO SUSPECTS. SAW TWO VICTIMS ON THE GROUND (GRAVES & ROHRBOUGH) HID IN THE KITCHEN BATHROOM UNTIL SMOKE CAME IN AND EXITED THE WEST DOORS TO SAFETY. BROCK REMBOLD REPORTED SITTING BY A LARGE DUFFEL BAG IN THE MIDDLE OF THE COMMONS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/21/1999

JC-001-021037

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

~~5th - Pink~~ 5-5 9:15 A

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2850

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1450

NARRATIVE*: Jeremy Mullen is on the original cafeteria back pack list. Lead set see control #2082

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~YES~~ NO

Categories

CAF STU

INT

JC-001-021038

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: RICK BLAK (DPD) Date: 5-4-99

LEAD: Locate + interview. JEREMY MULLEN
6068 S. MARSHALL DR
730-6712
MOM: MANUELA: SAME
DAD: MARK: 985-5292 x-10

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED ON 5-5-99 BY DET. BLAK
THIS STUDENT SEATED AT TABLE W/ WITH TONYA WORLOCK, MARK RADKIE, MATT WILSON, SEAN NASSIMON + MIKE KISCH. HE HEARD THE SHOTS + BLASTS. SAW NO SUSPECTS. SAW TWO VICTIMS ON THE GROUND. (GAUVES + ROYBAL) HID IN THE KITCHEN BATHROOM UNTIL SMOKE CAME IN AND EXITED THE WEST DOORS TO SAFETY.
* BROCK RAMBLE REPORTED SITTING BY A LARGE DUFFEL BAG IN THE MIDDLE OF THE COMMONS.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 050599 REPORT ATTACHED WW

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2851

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MITCHELL, JOHN

Affiliation: CSP

Phone Number: (303) 239-4545

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN — I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: INFORMATION RECEIVED THAT A STUDENT COUNSELOR, GARREN SCHROM (FEMALE), SPOKE TO AN UNIDENTIFIED MALE STUDENT WHO CLAIMS TO HAVE KNOWLEDGE OF A 3RD GUNMAN. OVERHEARD CONVERSATION FROM SCHROM THAT THE STUDENT HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED BY POLICE AND PROVIDED INFORMATION ON THE IDENTITY OF THE 3RD GUNMAN, BUT POLICE ARE NOT FOLLOWING THE LEAD.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS	SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2851

Lead: CONTACT GARREN SCHROM AND IDENTIFY STUDENT WITH INFORMATION OF POSSIBLE 3RD GUNMAN. CONFIRM INFORMATION HAS BEEN COLLECTED.

Assigned To: MCCOMAS, GREG **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 5:10 PM

Disposition: 5-6-99, SCHROM CONTACTED BY PHONE. STATED WHILE SPEAKING WITH MOTHER OF STUDENT, ADAM THOMPSON, DOB/8-13-81, SHE WAS TOLD HE HAD SEEN A GUNMAN SHOOTING INSIDE THE SCHOOL. DOES NOT THINK IT IS THE SAME AS GUNMEN IN THE MEDIA. (NEW LEAD SET TO CONTACT ADAM THOMPSON)

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/17/1999

JC-001-021039

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2851

SOURCE*: Capt. John Mitchell

Affiliation: Co. State Patrol

Phone Number: (303) 239-4545

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Greg McCombs / CSP

Date*: 04-30-99 Time*: 1000

NARRATIVE*: Information Received that a student counselor - Karen Schrom - (female), spoke to an unidentified male student who claims to have knowledge of a 3rd gunman. Overheard conversation from Schrom that the student has been interviewed by the police and provided information on the identity of the 3rd gunman - But police are not following the lead.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	SUS		
STA			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~Glenn Moore Golden P.D.~~ Greg McCombs - CSP

Date: 5/5/99

LEAD: Contact Karen Schrom and identify student with information of poss. 3rd gunman. Confirm information has been collected.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 05-06-99 - Schrom contacted by phone. States while speaking with mother of student - Adam Thompson (08-13-81) she was told he had seen a gunman shooting - inside the school. Does not think it is the same as gunmen in the media.

Vern (lead set to contact Adam Thompson)

JC-001-021040

___ continued

Lead Completed: 05/12/99

White - Original REPORT ATTACHED Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2852

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER PD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 2:50 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MEGAN MULVANY IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2852

Lead: INTERVIEW MEGAN MULVANY. 5282 S. EVERETT ST., 973-6959, MOM: PATTY: SAME, DAD: DAMIAN: 781-0624

JC-001-021041

Assigned To: ALLEN, MARK **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 10:59 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED MEGAN MULVANY ON 5-7-99, SHE DIDN'T OBSERVE DUFFEL BAGS, OR TCM MEMBERS IN OR AROUND THE SCHOOL ON THE DAY OF THE INCIDENT. SHE ENTERED THE CAFETERIA FROM LANGUAGE ARTS CLASS AT 11:10 A.M. SHE SAT AT TABLE ? WITH TRAVIS JONES, QUINN BOORTZ, B.J. SECORD. AND BROOKE ALLISON. SHE KNEW THAT LAURA FARBER, KATIE BEER, ISIAH SALAZAR, WERE IN THE CAFETERIA IN THE AREA. SHE LEFT THROUGH THE MAIN EXIT DOORS BY THE REBEL STORE. SHE RAN TO A NEARBY HOUSE. SHE DIDN'T SEE THE SHOOTERS. TABLE NUMBER NOT DESIGNATED ON DIAGRAM, SITTING BY REBEL STORE.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

FBI 174A-DN-57419
JSCO 99-7625

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2852

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1450

NARRATIVE*: Megan Mulvany is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF Int

Stu

JC-001-021042

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: MARK ALLEN (DPD) Date: 5-4-99

LEAD: Locate + interview. MEGAN MULVANY
5282 S. EVERETT ST
973-6959
MOM: FATTY: SAME
DAD: DAMIAN: 781-0624

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED MEGAN MULVANY ON 5/7/99, SHE DIDN'T OBSERVE Duffel BAGS, OR TCM MEMBERS IN OR AROUND THE SCHOOL ON THE DAY OF THE INCIDENT, SHE ENTERED THE CAFETERIA FROM LANGUAGE ARTS CLASS AT 11.10AM, SHE SAT AT TABLE , WITH TRAVIS JONES, QUINN BORTZ, (B.J SECORD) BROOK ALLISON. SHE KNEW THAT LAURA FARBER, (KATIE BEEBE) ISIAH SALAZAR WERE IN THE CAFETERIA IN THE AREA. SHE LEFT THROUGH THE MAIN EXIT DOORS BY THE REBEL STORE. SHE RAN TO A NEARBY HOUSE. SHE DIDN'T SEE THE SHOOTERS. ___ continued

Lead Completed: ___ TABLE # NOT DESIGNATED ON DIAGRAM, SITTING BY REBEL STORE.

White - Original (JW) Yellow - Rapid Start B Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2853

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: STEVENS, PATTI

Affiliation: HANDICAP ASSISTANT IN CAFETERIA

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 935-7343 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 8:30 PM

Prepared by: WATSON, JON I&I/GOLDEN PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PATTI STEVENS INTERVIEWED RE:2175. STEVENS STATES THAT ON 5-3-99 SHE SPOKE WITH JEREMIE SMITH, A SPECIAL-ED STUDENT, WHO TOLD HER HIS SISTER HAD SEEN SOMEONE MATCHING [redacted] DESCRIPTION TALKING TO THE SHOOTERS JUST BEFORE THE INCIDENT. SISTER IDENTIFIED AS LACEY NICOLE SMITH, 01-13-82

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2853

Lead: INTERVIEW LACEY SMITH.

Assigned To: WATSON, J **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:44 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEW WITH LACEY SMITH AT HER HOME ON 5-4-99. SHE DESCRIBES [redacted] WHO IS KNOWN TO HER, AS HAVING COME INTO THE CAFETERIA THROUGH THE DOORS BY THE SCHOOL STORE JUST PRIOR TO THE INCIDENT. SHE BELIVES THAT HE WAS INVOLVED AND THAT HE WAS SHOOTING INTO THE CAFETERIA FROM THE AREA BY THE STORE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/22/1999

JC-001-021043

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2853

SOURCE*: Patti Stevens

Affiliation: Handicap Assistant - in cafeteria

Phone Number: 303-935-7343

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jon Watson & Jeff Kreutzer Golden PD

Date*: 050399 Time*: 2030

NARRATIVE*: Stevens interviewed Re: 2175. Stevens states that on 05-03-99 she spoke with Jeremie Smith, a special Ed student, who told her his sister had seen someone matching [redacted] description talking to the shooters just before the incident. Sister identified as Lacey Nicole Smith (DOB: 01/13/82)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INT STU

CAF

JC-001-021044

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date 050499 Time 0230

Assigned to: Jon Watson / Jeff Kreutzer Golden Date: 050499

LEAD: Interview ~~Nicole Smith~~ Lacey Nicole Smith

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interview of Lacey Smith at her home on 05/04/99. She describes [redacted], who is known to her, as having come into the cafeteria through the doors by the school store just prior to the incident. She believes he was involved, and at he was shooting into the cafeteria from the area by the store

CL 050699 REPORT ATTACHED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2854

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: REYNOLDS, LORI

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 973-5117 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: REUTELER, JILL I&I/COLORADO STATE PATROL (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: REUTELER INTERVIEWED LORI REYNOLDS, DN1606, REYNOLDS SAID SHE OVERHEARD BROOKS BROWN TELL ROBBIE SHERPER OR SHARPER & ZACH THAT SOMETHING BIG WAS GOING TO HAPPEN ON 4-20-99. 1ST HOUR CHOIR MID-DECEMBER, 1998

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1606

Categories: CHOIR INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2854

Lead: RE-INTERVIEW REYNOLDS & SHOW PHOTO LINEUP.

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 1:19 PM

Disposition: REYNOLDS INTERVIEWED ON 5-10-99. DON ESTEP INTERVIEWED SCHERPER, ZACH POSSIBLY HECKLER - HECKLER INTERVIEWED. SEE REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/14/1999

JC-001-021045

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

1606

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 9339

SOURCE*: Lori Reynolds

Affiliation: Student

Phone Number: 972-5117

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jill Reutter #7294 CSP Date*: 5-3-99 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: Interviewed Lori Reynolds #1606 she said she overheard Brooks, Brandi, Jenny, Robbie, Sherry, Scharper and Zach that something big was going to happen on 4-20-99. 1st hr chem - mid December 1998

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories: CHR, STU, INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: 5-5-99

LEAD: Identify & interview Zach

RE-INTERVIEW REYNOLDS AND SHOW PHOTO LINE-UP

JC-001-021046

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Reynolds interviewed on 5/10/99 (Donna Estes interviewed Scharper) Zach possibly Hecker - Hecker interviewed) See report

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2855

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN - SERGEANT

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:45 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRADEN POLLARD IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2855

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW BRADEN POLLARD, DOB/03-08-84, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 978-1331, 5689 S. IRIS WAY, LITTLETON, CO 80123.

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 6:26 PM

Disposition: BRADEN HEARD 2 GUNSHOTS. HE OBSERVED A MALE IN THE PARKING LOT. THE MALE WAS IN THE MIDDLE OF THE LOT BY A CAR. HE COULD NOT I.D. THE MALE. BRADEN WAS AT A TABLE BY THE STAIRS, THAT WAS NOT ON THE MAP OF THE CAFETERIA.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-021047

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95) [redacted] FIE 0900

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2855

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1645

NARRATIVE*: Braden Pollard is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF	SIU		
INJT	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Lonnie Lock - JCSO Date: 5/4/1999

LEAD: Locate + interview Braden Pollard 3-8-84
303/978-1331
5689 S. Iris Way
Littleton, Co 80123

JC-001-021048

___ continued

DISPOSITION: BRADEN HEARD 2 GUN SHOTS. ~~AND~~ HE OBSERVED A MALE IN THE ~~SCHOOL~~ PARKING LOT. THE MALE WAS IN THE MIDDLE OF THE LOT BY A ~~CAR~~ CAR. HE COULD NOT ID THE MALE.

BRADEN WAS AT A TABLE BY THE STAIRS THAT WAS NOT ON THE MAP OF THE CAFETERIA.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8 D51799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start B Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2856

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN - SERGEANT

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:45 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: MEGAN PISTOLESE IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST. MEGAN PISTOLESE, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 948-9380, 6758 S. WEBSTER ST., APARTMENT 203, LITTLETON, CO 80128.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2856

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW MEGAN PISTOLESE, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 948-9380, 6758 S. WEBSTER ST., APARTMENT 203, LITTLETON, CO 80128.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 6:27 PM

Disposition: OUTSIDE AND OFF SCHOOL GROUNDS HAVING A SMOKE, SAW NOTHING.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/13/1999

JC-001-021049

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 28510

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/7/99 Time*: 1645

NARRATIVE*: Megan Pistolese is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF	STU		
INT	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Rick Riker - JCSO Date: 5/8/1999.

LEAD: Locate + interview. Megan Pistolese
303/948-9380 / DISCONNECTED 972-7506 1930
6758 S Webster St.
Apt 203
Littleton, CO 80128

___ continued

DISPOSITION: OUTSIDE AND OFF SCHOOL GROUNDS HAVING A SMOKE
SAW NOTHING

JC-001-021050

___ continued

Lead Completed: 05/19/99 REPORT ATTACHED
SL OUTSIDE

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2857

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LORENZ, MATTHEW

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 979-9380

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: REUTELER, JILL

I&I/COLORADO STATE PATROL
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: I INTERVIEWED MATTHEW LOHRENZ (#1606) ON 4-30-99. HE SAID HIS FRIEND GREG BARNES HAD 4TH HOUR VIDEO CLASS & ONE OF THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA KIDS IN HIS CLASS RAN UP TO THE FRONT OF THE ROOM AND TOOK OFF BEFORE THE BELL RANG.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3684

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS TRENCH COAT MAFIA WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2857

Lead: INTERVIEW GREG BARNES (POSSIBLE PHONE #303-979-2050

Assigned To: BURKHALTER, JIM **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 8:42 AM

Disposition: 5-14-99, GREG BARNES MOTHER STATED GREG UNAVAILABLE FOR AN INTERVIEW, HOWEVER SHE STATED GREG ATTEMPTED TO FIND OUT STUDENT'S NAME, THAT LEFT EARLY, FROM MRS. KELLY IN CREATIVE WRITING CLASS AND GREG WAS UNABLE TO FIND OUT STUDENT'S NAME.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/24/1999

JC-001-021051

5

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1857

SOURCE*: Matthew Lorenz

Affiliation: Student

Phone Number: 303-979-9380

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Inv Jill Reuteler 7394 CSP Date* 04-30-99 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: I interviewed Matthew Lorenz on 4-30-99 #1600
He said his friend Greg Barnes had 4th hour video class & one of the Trench Coat Mafia Kids in his class ran up to the front of room & took off before the bell rang.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	TCM		
STU	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Binkley Date: 5/6/99

LEAD: Interview Greg Barnes (possible phone 303-979-2050)

JC-001-021052

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 5-14-99, Greg Barnes mother stated Greg unavailable for an interview however she stated Greg attempted to find out student's name, that left early, from Mrs. Kelly in Creative Writing class and Greg was unable to find out students names.

05/24/99

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2858

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: COALMAN, SHERYL

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 933-3681 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 9:30 AM

Prepared by: ERZEN, LARRY I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DURING AN INTERVIEW WITH JACOB HEMELSTRAND, HIS MOTHER, SHERYL COALMAN, STATED THE NEIGHBOR JONATHAN WAS NOT AT SCHOOL ON 4/20/99. A RUMOR AROUND THE NEIGHBORHOOD WAS THE SOWDERS KNEW SOMETHING WAS GOING TO HAPPEN ON 4/20/99.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2858

Lead: INTERVIEW JONATHON SOWDER IN THE REFERENCE TO HIS POSSIBLE ASSOCIATION WITH THE TCM AND WHY HE WAS NOT AT SCHOOL ON 4/20/99. SOWDER'S ADDRESS 5256 W. PORTLAND DR. LITTLETON CO. (303) 972-4249 PARENTS STEVEN AND DIANE.

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 8:50 AM

Disposition: JONATHON INTERVIEWED AND HAD NO PERTINENT INFORMATION. SEE REPORT. (ALSO COMBINED WITH CONTROL #2878/MELISSA SOWDER.)

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

JC-001-021053

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2858

SOURCE*: SHERYL COALMAN

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 933-3681

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: ERZEN, L JCSO

Date*: 050399 Time*: 0930

NARRATIVE*: DURING AN INTERVIEW WITH JACOB HEMELSTRAND HIS MOTHER SHERYL COALMAN STATED THE NEIGHBORS JONATHON WAS NOT AT SCHOOL ON 042099, AND A RUMOR AROUND THE NEIGHBOR HOOD WAS THE SOWDERS KNEW SOMETHING WAS GOING TO HAPPEN ON 042099.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT

STU

JC-001-021054

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] (Sowder) Date: 5-1-99

LEAD: INTERVIEW JONATHON SOWDER IN REFERENCE TO HIS POSSIBLE ASSOCIATION WITH THE T.C.M. AND WHY HE WAS NOT AT SCHOOL ON 042099.

SOWDERS ADDRESS 5256 W. PORTLAND DRIVE LITTLETON, CO (303) 972-4249

PARENTS STEVEN AND DIANE

student database he was excused on 4/20

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Jonathon interview & had no pertinent info. See report

(also combined with Control# 2878 / Melissa Sowder)

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2859

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HILBORN, RYAN WILLIAM

Affiliation: BROTHER OF ROBERT HILLBORN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 932-9744 **Information Received Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 7:35 AM

Prepared by: WURM, GARY I&I/ATF (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RYAN HILLBORN ADVISED THAT HIS BROTHER, ROBERT (BOBBY) HILBORN, DOB/6-14-83, WAS CITED FOR TRUANCY & SUSPENDED FROM CHS IN 1998. BOBBY HILLBORN NOW GOES TO LITTLETON OPTIONS SCHOOL, HE LIVES WITH HIS MOTHER TRISH, 7961 S. KENDALL BLVD., LITTLETON, 80128, 303-932-9744. BOBBY USED TO HANG WITH ERIC HARRIS. THINKS BOBBY HAS DOWN-LOADED SOMETHING FROM ERIC HARRIS' WEB SITE. BOBBY HILLBORN KNEW TCM MEMBERS AT CHS.

	Event Time	References	
Event Date:			
Categories:	COMPUTER INFORMATION	ERIC HARRIS	INTERVIEW
	OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S	TRENCH COAT MAFIA	

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2859

Lead: INTERVIEW BOBBY HILLBORN RE ASSOCIATION WITH ERIC HARRIS RE: DOWN LOADING OF INFORMATION FROM ERIC HARRIS' WEB SITE BY BOBBY HILLBORN. ASSIGNED TO JEFFRIES/POWELL.

Assigned To: JEFFRIES, MIKE **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 10:03 AM

Disposition: BOBBY HILLBORN WAS INTERVIEWED ON 05-26-99. DENIED ANY KNOWLEDGE OF ANY COMMUNICATION OVER THE WEB WITH ERIC HARRIS. SAID THEY WERE JUST FRIENDS WHEN HE ATTENDED COLUMBINE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

JC-001-021055

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2859

SOURCE*: Ron Hilburn Hilburn [illegible]

Affiliation: Dittman & [illegible] "Bobby" Hilburn

Phone Number: [illegible] 313-732-1744

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Gonzalez - MF

Date*: 050499 Time*: 0735

NARRATIVE*: Ron Hilburn stated that his brother Robert "Bobby" Hilburn [illegible] Columbine [illegible] Tuesday [illegible] Ron Hilburn [illegible] Robert Hilburn [illegible] Eric Harris [illegible] Robert Hilburn [illegible] Eric Harris [illegible] Bobby Hilburn - Know [illegible] of Columbine -

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

EH	OTH	COM	
INT	TCM		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: JEFFRIES / POWELL

Date: 05/06/99

LEAD: Interview Bobby Hilburn [illegible] Eric Harris [illegible] from Eric Harris [illegible] by Bobby Hilburn -

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Bobby Hillburn was interviewed on 05/26/99 denied any knowledge of any communication over the web with Eric Harris. Said they were just friends when he attended Columbine

___ continued

Lead Completed: 052799

JC-001-021056

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2860

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MARIETI, JOHN

Affiliation: BUSINESS DEALINGS WITH LARRY RUS

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (316) 731-2264 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: OLIN, DON I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOHN MARIETI CALLED AND ADVISED THAT HE HAS HAD BUSINESS DEALINGS WITH LARRY RUSSELL. HE SENT HIM FIREWORKS FOR WHICH RUSSELL DID NOT PAY, HE FILED BANKRUPTCY. RUSSELL IS ASSOCIATED WITH A ROY SPAIN REFERENCE A GUN SHOP. FAXING OVER INFORMATION. HE HAS HEARD RUMMOR THAT THERE IS A LARGE AMOUNT OF FIREWORKS SENT TO RUSSELL ARE HIDDEN IN FREDERICK OR DACONO COLORADO AREA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories:

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2860

Lead: REVIEW FAXED INFORMATION

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 07/27/1999 **Time:** 8:27 AM

Disposition: DUP LEAD TO #3579

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/27/1999

JC-001-021057

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2860

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MARIETI, JOHN

Affiliation: BUSINESS DEALINGS WITH LARRY RUSS

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (316) 731-2264 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: OLIN, DON I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SUBJECT CALLED AND ADVISED THAT HE HAS HAD BUSINESS DEALINGS WITH LARRY RUSSELL. HE SENT HIM FIREWORKS FOR WHICH RUSSELL DID NOT PAY, HE FILED BANKRUPTCY. RUSSELL IS ASSOCIATED WITH A ROY SPAIN REFERENCE A GUN SHOP. FAXING OVER INFORMATION. HE HAS HEARD RUMMOR THAT THERE IS A LARGE AMOUNT OF FIREWORKS SENT TO RUSSELL ARE HIDDEN IN FREDERICK OR DACONO COLORADO AREA.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories:

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number: DN2860

Lead: REVIEW FAXED INFORMATION

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

DUP LEAD TO 3579

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:**

JC-001-021058

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2861

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KELLOGG, MEGAN

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT - SOPHMORE

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 972-1167 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: BURKHALTER, JIM I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MEGAN HID IN A STORAGE NEXT TO THE SCIENCE CLASSROOM WITH 25 OTHERS. DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS. MEGAN'S FRIEND, ELISHA R. ENCINIAS, PH# 303-734-1014, TOLD MEGAN THAT SHE SAW [redacted] IN CAFETERIA BEFORE INCIDENT. [redacted] IS ASSOCIATED WITH THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA AND A GRADUATE OF COLUMBINE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION, SCIENCE, STUDENT - CHS, TRENCH COAT MAFIA, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2861

Lead: CHECK ELISHA ENCINIAS STATEMENT REGARDING [redacted] BEING AT COLUMBINE. IF NOT MENTIONED NEED TO RE-INTERVIEW ENCINIAS FOR CONFIRMATION. [redacted] REPORTEDLY WAS SEEN IN THE CAFETERIA. 734-1014

Assigned To: BURKHALTER, JIM **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 8:44 AM

Disposition: ON 05-12-99 ELISHA WAS INTERVIEWED. ELISHA DENIED MAKING ANY STATEMENTS RE: [redacted]. ELISHA STATED SHE DOESN'T KNOW [redacted] BUT DOES KNOW HIS SISTER. ELISHA WAS NEXT TO MR. SANDERS WHEN HE WAS SHOT. SHE GAVE DESCRIPTION OF SHOOTER.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

JC-001-021059

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 25601

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 5-2-99 Time*: 11:00 AM

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] to Sanders [illegible] friend Elisha R. [illegible] [redacted] in [illegible] [redacted] [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LTCZWC

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	SUL	ICM	
[illegible]	KIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible] [redacted] [illegible] [redacted] [illegible]

234-1014

___ continued

DISPOSITION: On 5-12-99 Elisha was interviewed. Elisha denied making any statements re: [redacted]. Elisha stated she doesn't know [redacted] but does know his sister. Elisha was next to Mr. Sanders when he was shot. She gave description of shooter.

JC-001-021060

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 051399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2862

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GIRSON, DON

Affiliation: LAKEWOOD PD

Phone Number: (303) 987-7231

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/22/1999 **Time:** 7:15 PM

Prepared by: ERZEN, LARRY

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE ADVISED THAT KELLI BROWN, CHS STUDENT HAD BEEN TOLD BY ANOTHER CHS STUDENT, ROBYN ANDERSON, THAT SHE HELPED BUY GUNS FOR ERIC HARRIS AND DYLAN KLEBOLD. SEE ALSO CONTROL NUMBER 1609, 2684, AND 2065.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1609 DN2684

Categories: STUDENT - CHS WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2862

Lead: INTERVIEW KELLI BROWN, (303) 973-3238, 5756 W. ELMHURST DR., LITTLETON, CO. DOB 8/22/81 LEAD ASSIGNED TO VONDEROHE AND GALLAGHER

Assigned To: VONDEROHE, JIM **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 9:18 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED KELLI BROWN ON 4/22/99 AND SAID THAT ROBYN ANDERSON TOLD HER ON NIGHT OF 4/20/99 THAT SHE HAD GONE TO GUN SHOW IN DEC. 1998 OR JAN 1999 WITH ERIC HARRIS AND DYLAN KLEBOLD. SINCE SHE WAS 18 YRS OLD. KLEBOLD BOUGHT 1 SHOTGUN AND HARRIS BOUGHT 1 SHOTGUN 1 SEMI AUTO RIFLE. FULL REPORT TO FOLLOW.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

JC-001-021061

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2862

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

Prepared by*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Categories

[illegible]

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date [illegible] Time [illegible]

Date: [illegible]

Assigned to: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [illegible]

JC-001-021062

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 051199 REPORT ATTACHED

Pink - Lead

Yellow - Rapid Start

White - Original

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2863

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JOHNSON, DOUG

Affiliation: TEACHER AT CHS, ROOM #3

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 986-0907 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 3:55 PM

Prepared by: GALLAGHER, MIKE I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DOUG JOHNSON STATED HE SAW A KID NONCHALANTLY DURING SHOOTING TRY TO GET INTO BEV WILLIAM'S SCIENCE CLASSROOM. KID WAS DRESSED IN BLACK PANTS, A DARK COLORED, SHORT SLEEVED SHIRT AND NO COAT. HE WAS 6' TALL AND SLENDER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION SCIENCE STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2863

Lead: INTERVIEW TEACHER BEV WILLIAMS. IDENTIFY KID IN BLACK.

Assigned To: GALLAGHER, MIKE **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 8:45 AM

Disposition: DUP LEAD. DET BRYCE MOOMAW, ACSO, ALREADY I NTERVIEWED BEV WILLIAMS. CN #1581.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/10/1999

JC-001-021063

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

Det. Bryce Moorman
Control #1581

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2863

SOURCE*: [illegible]
Affiliation: [illegible]
Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Give reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories
TNT STA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible]

JC-001-021064

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Duplicate Det. Bryce Moorman ACSO already interviewed Rev William Control #1581

✓ LEAD COMPLETE ~~CL DUPLICATE LEAD TO #1581~~

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2864

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JOHNSON, DOUG

Affiliation: CHS TEACHER

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 986-0907 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: GALLAGHER, MIKE I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOHNSON IS A SCIENCE TEACHER IN ROOM #3 ADVISED AARON HANCEY, A STUDENT, PROVIDED FIRST AID TO DAVE SANDERS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3100

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS VICTIM

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2864

Lead: INTERVIEW AARON HANCEY, STUDENT AT CHS.

Assigned To: GALLAGHER, MIKE **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 8:45 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD SEE #3100.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-021065

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2864

SOURCE*: [illegible] JOHNSON

Affiliation: [illegible] TEACHER

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] GALLAGHER [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] JOHNSON SCIENCE TEACHER IN [illegible] ADVISED AARON HARVEY STUDENT PROVIDED FIRST AND TO DATE INVOLVES

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TNT VIC

SM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: [illegible]

LEAD: INTERVIEW AARON HARVEY STUDENT CHS

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DUPLICATE TO CONTROL # 3100 SEE THAT REPORT

JC-001-021066

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 051999

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2865

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MINGER, MEGAN

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 980-0739 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 5:30 PM

Prepared by: BURKHALTER, JIM I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MEGAN MINGER SAW ERIC HARRIS ON TOP OF STAIRS PRIOR TO SHOOTING. KELLYE CRUZ (STUDENT) TOLD MEGAN SHE HEARD SCHOOL ANNOUNCEMENTS STATE'TODAY'S NOT GOING TO BE A GOOD DAY.' ERIC HARRIS IS ON THE SCHOOL STAFF FOR ANNOUNCEMENTS, ETC.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS, INFORMATION, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2865

Lead: CONTACT KELLYE CRUZ TO VERIFY SCHOOL ANNOUNCEMENT. (DUPLICATE LEAD. CHECK FIRST FOR INFO).
CRUZ, KELLYE RAYNALDO (03-02-82), 7761 S. UPHAM ST., LITTLETON, CO 80123, 303-973-6629

Assigned To: EATON, DUANE **Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 8:22 AM

Disposition: KELLYE CRUZ STATES SHE SAW PHRASE "TODAY'S NOT GOING TO BE A GOOD DAY." ON TV SCREEN DURING SCHOOL ANNOUNCEMENTS. ALSO AWAY FROM SCHOOL AT LUNCH AT THE TIME OF THE INCIDENT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-021067

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 28[illegible]

SOURCE*: Allison Minter

Affiliation: [illegible] Junior

Phone Number: 305-780-0229

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jim Bachmeier JCDA Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: Allison and Eric Harris on top of stairs going to cleaning. Kelly Cruz (student) told Allison the high school announcement that Friday not going to be a good day. Eric Harris is on the school staff for announcements etc.

___ continued

Name reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

Categories

[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: Contact Kelly Cruz to verify school announcement. [illegible]

JC-001-021068

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Cruz states she saw phrase "Today's not going to be a good day" on TV screen during school announcements. Also absent from school at lunch at time of incident.

[illegible]

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2866

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PYTLINSKI, ANGEL

Affiliation: EMPLOYEE AT BLACKJACK PIZZA

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 937-8648 **Information Received Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 2:47 PM

Prepared by: MONTOYA, JOE I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: WORKS AT BLACKJACK PIZZA AND KNOWS KLEBOLD AND HARRIS. OVERHEARD THEM TALK ABOUT BUILDING BOMBS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S

Event Reviewed by: JM **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2866

Lead: INTERVIEWED ON 05/03/99 AT 9:30 A.M. HAD INFORMATION ON BOMBS.

Assigned To: MONTOYA, JOE **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 9:28 AM

Disposition: SHE WAS INTERVIEWED. SHE KNEW BOTH SUSPECTS WELL. A REPORT WAS MADE. DESCRIBED PIPE BOMB MAKING BY HARRIS; FOUND E-MAIL OF HARRIS OF REB.DOMAIN; HARRIS' DAD ACCUSED ERIC OF USING LSD.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

JC-001-021069

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 28h6

SOURCE*: Angel Kotowski

Affiliation: [illegible] UCLA

Phone Number: [illegible] 797-8648

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Montoya 91011

Date*: [illegible]/99 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] Harris. [illegible] gangs.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes.

Categories

EH

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Montoya 91011 Date: ___

LEAD: To be Interviewed on 05/23/99 at 9:30 AM. [illegible] gangs.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [illegible]; DESCRIBED PIPE BOMB MAKING BY HARRIS / FOUND E-MAIL OF HARRIS OF RED DOMAIN / HARRIS'S DAD ACCUSED ERIC OF USING LSD.

JC-001-021070

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2867

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BLACKJACK PIZZA EMPLOYEE LIST

Affiliation: BLACKJACK PIZZA

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 978-0600 **Information Received Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 8:00 AM

Prepared by: BELL, JOEL I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OBTAINED NAME OF JAMES NEVIENSKI, EMPLOYEE OF BLACKJACK PIZZA

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2867

Lead: INTERVIEW OF JAMES NEVIENSKI, EMPLOYEE OF BLACKJACK PIZZA.

Assigned To: BELL, JOEL **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 9:44 AM

Disposition: DETECTIVE BELL INTERVIEWED NEVIENSKI OVER THE TELEPHONE. NEVIENSKI STATED THAT HE DID NOT KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD. STATED THAT HARRIS & KLEBOLD'S LAST DAY OF WORK WAS THE 16TH OF APRIL NEVIENSKI DID NOT START WORKING UNTIL THE 19TH OF APRIL.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-021071

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2867

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 4-29-97 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

[illegible]			
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date [illegible] Time: [illegible]

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: 4-29-97

LEAD: [illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [illegible]

JC-001-021072

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2868

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: TIMOTHY RAWAL IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2868

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW TIMOTHY RAWAL, (303) 973-2200, 6391 S. SAULSBURY ST., LITTLETON, COLO., 80123.

Assigned To: WEBSTER, SHANE **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 5:12 PM

Disposition: TIMOTHY RAWAL WAS IN THE CAFETERIA. HEARD SOMEONE WAS SHOT AND RAN UPSTAIRS WITH RYAN EZZIE AND JOE MILLAZZO. SAW "BLACK FIGURE" IN LIBRARY. TOLD BY PRINCIPAL TO GO CALL 911. HID IN OFFICE THEN WENT OUT THE BACK DOOR TO LEAWOOD PARK.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/06/1999

JC-001-021073

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 28108

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 773-760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1700

NARRATIVE*: Timothy Rawal is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CE	STU		
INT	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: SHANE WEBSTER (D.P.D) Date: 5-4-99

LEAD: Locate + interview Timothy Rawal
312 973-7250
1391 S. Southbound Ct.
Naperville, IL 60123

___ continued

DISPOSITION: MR RAWAL WAS IN THE CAFETERIA. HEARD SOMEONE WAS SHOT + RAN UPSTAIRS w/ RYAN EZZIE + JOE MILLER. SAW "BLACK FIGURE" BY LIBRARY - TOLD BY PRINCIPAL TO GO CALL 911. HEA IN OFFICE - THEN OUT BACK DOOR TO LEAMINGTON PARK.

JC-001-021074

SL 050599 REPORT ATTACHED

___ continued

Lead Completed:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2869

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MINGER, MEGAN

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT - JUNIOR

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 980-0739 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 5:30 PM

Prepared by: BURKHALTER, JIM I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MEGAN MINGER GAVE STATEMENT KNOWING ERIC HARRIS WHEN HER FRIEND, ALISON BROCK, CAME INTO HOUSE. ALISON HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED AND STATED SHE WAS IN CHOIR ROOM. BOTH STUDENTS THEN LEFT FOR A CONCERT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2028 DN2260

Categories: CHOIR INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2869

Lead: INTERVIEW ALISON BROCK, 6329 W. FAIRVIEW, LITTLETON, CO., TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 972-9327.

Assigned To: BURKHALTER, JIM **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 8:41 AM

Disposition: ALISON WAS INTERVIEWED ON 05-12-99. SHE WAS IN CHOIR ROOM BARRICADED W/60 OTHER STUDENTS. ALISON HEARD GUNSHOTS AND EXPLOSIONS. ALISON DID NOT SEE ANY SUSPECTS. ALISON KNOWS BOTH SUSPECTS AND ASSOCIATES. SHE STATED THE GIRL IN PHOTO #7 NEXT TO KLEBOLD IS ROBYN ANDERSON NOT NICOLE MARKHAM. ALISON THEN NAMED TCM ASSOCIATES OF HARRIS AND KLEBOLD.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-021075

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible] 69

SOURCE*: Megan Monroe

Affiliation: Student Life Jeff

Phone Number: 303-[illegible]-0739

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jim Ruehl HQ JTTF

Date*: 5-2-99 Time*: 5:[illegible] PM.

NARRATIVE*: Made a [illegible] statement [illegible] [illegible] when [illegible] friends, Alison Frost [illegible] [illegible]. Alison has not been interviewed [illegible] states she was in Choir Room, [illegible] students [illegible] for a [illegible].

___ continued

Na ive reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CHR	STU		
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: [illegible]

LEAD: Alison Frost, [illegible] W. [illegible], Littleton, CO 303-[illegible] [illegible] at same [illegible].

JC-001-021076

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Alison was interviewed on 5-12-99. She was in Choir Room barricaded w/60 other students. Alison heard gunshots + explosions. A. in did not see any suspects. Alison knows both suspects and associates. She stated the girl in Photo (#7) next to Klebold is Robin Anderson not Nicole Markham. Alison then named TCM associates of Harris + Klebold.

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2870

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:50 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: MARK RADTKE IS ON ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2870

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW MARK RADTKE, (303) 979-7191, 8081 W. FROST AVE., LITTLETON, COLO, 80128

Assigned To: WEBSTER, SHANE **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 5:11 PM

Disposition: RADTKE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN HE HEARD SHOTS. LOOKED OUTSIDE AND SAW ONE KID ON THE GROUND. THEN RAN IN AND SAID SOMEONE HAD A GUN. HID, THEN WENT TO AUDITORIUM. WENT OUT AND ACROSS TO LEAWOOD PARK. DID NOT SEE ANY TCM MEMBERS. WITH JEREMY MULLEN, MIKE KISH, SEAN NOSSAMAN, AND TANYA WORLOCK.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/07/1999

JC-001-021077

D-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2870

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1650

NARRATIVE*: Mark Radtke is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDC Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	INT		
STU	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: SHANE WEBSTER ~~CSI~~ (DPD) Date: 5-4-99

LEAD: Locate + interview, Mark Radtke
303/979-7191
8081 W. Frost Ave
Littleton, Co 80128

JC-001-021078

___ continued

DISPOSITION: RADTKE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN HE HEARD SHOTS. LOOKED OUTSIDE + SAW 1 KID ON THE GROUND, THEN RAN IN + SAID SOMEONE HAD A GUN. HID, THEN WENT TO AUDITORIUM. WENT OUT + ACROSS TO LEAWOOD PARK - DID NOT SEE ANY TCM MEMBERS

IN: JEREMY MULLEN, MIKE KESCH, SEAN NASSAMAN + TANYA WARLOCK

___ continued

Lead Completed: 050799 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2871

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:50 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOCELYN PROVO IS ON ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2871

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JOCELYN PROVO, (303) 904-6445, 9585 W. POWERS CIR., LITTLETON, COLO, 80123.

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 5:09 PM

Disposition: IN CAFETERIA AT TABLE WITH LISTED FRIENDS (SEE CAFETERIA DIAGRAM) AND WHEN THE JANITOR TOLD STUDENTS TO GET DOWN ON FLOOR, GOT DOWN THEN STOOD UP AND RAN UP THE STAIRS, AT TOP OF STAIRS TURNED LEFT AWAY FROM THE LIBRARY. RAN DOWN HALL AND EXITED SCHOOL DOORS, THEN RAN INTO LEAWOOD PARK. WHEN GOING UP STAIRS HEARD GUN SHOTS. DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS. DOES NOT KNOW TCM STUDENTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-021079

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95) THE 05/11/99 AT 1830

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2871

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1650

NARRATIVE*: Jocelyn Provo is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDC Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	INT		
SDC	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ART PETERSON (JEFCO SHERIFF) Date: 5-4-99

LEAD: Locate + interview, Jocelyn Provo
303/904-1445
9585 W Powers Cir.
Littleton, CO 80123

JC-001-021080

___ continued

DISPOSITION: In Cafeteria talk with listed friends (See Cafeteria Diagram) And when the janitor told students to get down on floor, got down then stood up And ran up the stairs, At top of stairs, turned left away from the library. Ran down hall & across school doors, then ran into Columbine Park. When going in, held open door. Did not see suspects. Does not know TM Students

___ continued

Lead Completed: 051799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start G Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2872

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GIRSON, DON

Affiliation: LAKEWOOD PD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 987-7231 **Information Received Date:** 04/21/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: VONDEROHE, JIM I&I/ARVADA PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DON GIRSON ADVISED THAT ROBYN ANDERSON, CHS STUDENT WAS IDENTIFIED AS PERSON WHO BROUGHT GUNS FOR ERIC HARRIS AND DYLAN KLEBOLD. ROBYN ANDERSON, DOB 11/4/80, 8796 W. INDORE DR., LITTLETON, (303) 347-5035. SEE ALSO CONTROL 1609 AND 1847.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1608 DN1847

Categories: STUDENT - CHS WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2872

Lead: INTERVIEW ROBYN ANDERSON RE: HER INVOLVEMENT IN PURCHASING GUNS FOR HARRIS, KLEBOLD AND HER ASSOCIATION WITH TRENCH COAT MAFIA. LEAD ASSIGNED TO VONDEROHE AND GALLAGHER

JC-001-021081

Assigned To: VONDEROHE, JIM **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 9:58 AM

Disposition: ANDERSON ADMITTED TO GOING TO GUN SHOW AT DENVER MERCHANDISE MART, DEC. 1998 WITH KLEBOLD AND HARRIS BECAUSE SHE WAS 18 YRS OLD. THE TWO SUSPECTS PAID CASH FOR WEAPONS: KLEBOLD - SINGLE BARRELL SHOTGUN 2. HARRIS DOUBLE BARREL SHOTGUN AND BLACK COLORED RIFLE. ANDERSON CLAIMS SHE HAD NO KNOWLEDGE WEAPONS WERE INTENDED FOR CRIMINAL USE. DID KNOW KLEBOLD SAWED BARREL OFF. INTERVIEWED ANDERSON 2 TIMES, BOTH VIDEO TAPED. FIRST TIME WITH MIKE GALLAGHER (JEFCO DA) AND SECOND TIME WITH MARCUS MOTTE, ATF. REPORT TO FOLLOW

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: Det. Don Gerson

Affiliation: Lakewood P.D.

Phone Number: 303-987-7231

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Det. Tom Vondeohe Arvada P.D. Date*: 4-21-99 Time*: 1700

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] Anderson [illegible] Harris [illegible] Anderson [illegible] 303-347-5335.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LESTER Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

Stu

LEA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

✓ Assigned to: Det. Vondeohe / Gallagher Date: 4-21-99

LEAD: Interview Randy Anderson re: his involvement in purchasing guns for Harris / Klebold re: his association in Jefferson County Metro.

JC-001-021082

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: Anderson admitted to going to gun show at Denver Merchandise Mart [illegible] 98 w/ Klebold - Harris bought sawed off shotgun. The two suspects had [illegible] for weapons - Klebold - Jekyll & Hyde shotgun & Harris - [illegible] Anderson advised she had no [illegible] for criminal use. Klebold [illegible] Det. Gerson [illegible] Anderson [illegible] (Client of [illegible] interviewed to follow)

___ continued

Lead Completed: 05/24/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2873

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JASON RAMSOUER IS ON ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2873

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JASON RAMSOUER, (303) 988-0534, 7520 W. OREGON DR., LAKEWOOD, COLO, 80232.

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 5:08 PM

Disposition: TELEPHONE INTERVIEW- WAS OUTSIDE CAFETERIA WHEN HEARD SHOT. RAN INSIDE TO HIDE BEHIND VENDING MACHINES -THEN HID IN A SPANISH ROOM BEFORE RUNNING OUT OF THE SCHOOL. DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/08/1999

JC-001-021083

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

Need Phone Interview

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2873

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1700

NARRATIVE*: Jason Ramsouer is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: S/K Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	WIT		
INT	STL		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ART PETERSON (JEFCO SHERIFF) Date: 5-4-99

LEAD: Locate & interview. Jason Ramsouer
303/988-0534
7520 W Oregon Dr
Lakewood, CO 80232
Robin - 797- 5/19/61
Brian - 6766
602-932-3277
Jeff - 12/9/59
16188 W Maricopa St
Goodyear, AZ 85338

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Telephone interview — was outside of cafeteria when bomb went off. Ran inside to hide behind vending machines — then hid in a Spanish class before running out of the school. Did not see shooters.

JC-001-021084

___ continued

Lead Completed: JAW

Outside

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2874

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Source: [redacted]

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 3:05 PM

Prepared by: KIEKBUSCH, JOHN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: [redacted] (HOME ADDRESS: [redacted]) WAS ARRESTED BY CSP ON 5-2-99, AT 0300 ON A TRAFFIC WARRANT. HE HAD A SLIP OF PAPER WITH HIM WARNING HIM NOT TO GO TO HIS EMPLOYER'S RESIDENCE. [redacted] CLAIMS HIS EMPLOYER. [redacted] (FEMALE) IS A MEMBER OF TCM.

REFERENCE CONTROL NUMBER DN2896 - CONTAINS SIMILAR INFORMATION.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** [redacted]

Categories: INTERVIEW TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2874

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted] REFERENCE ASSOCIATION TO TCM. DUPLICATE LEAD SEE DN2896.

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 8:55 AM

Disposition: GOT COPY OF NOTE REF. TRENCH COAT MAFIA FROM TROOPER MASON. CONTACTED SISTER OF [redacted], WHO ADVISED THAT [redacted] IS MENTALLY ILL AND HOSPITALIZED AND IS NOT A MEMBER OR ASSOCIATE OF TCM. SEE REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-021085

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2874

SOURCE*: [redacted]

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Lt Kirkbrigh

Date*: 5-3-94 Time*: 1505

NARRATIVE*: [redacted] (home address: [redacted]) was arrested by ACP on 5-2-94 at 0300 on a traffic warrant. He had a slip of paper with him indicating he was not to go to his employer's residence. [redacted] claims his employer - [redacted] (Hamdi) is a member of TCM.

Low priority

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

TCM

Int

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD: Interview [redacted] Pickbrance association to TCM

JC-001-021086

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Got copy of note of French coat Maria from Thompson Mem. Contacted sister of [redacted] who advised that [redacted] is mentally ill and hospitalized and is not a member or associate of TCM. See report

___ continued

Lead Completed:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2875

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:55 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: JOSEPH RAGOLE IS ON ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2875

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JOSEPH RAGOLE, (303) 973-9298, 5291 S. ESTES WAY, LITTLETON, COLO, 80123.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 5:06 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED JOSEPH RAGOLE ON 8-3-99. WAS ON HIS WAY BACK INTO SCHOOL, RAN INTO SCHOOL CUSTODIAN, WHO TOLD HIM TO RUN. HE RAN ACROSS STREET TO LEAWOOD PARK. ONLY HEARD LOUD NOISES & HE KNEW HARRIS/KLEBOLD, BUT WAS UNAWARE THAT THIS EVENT WAS GOING TO TAKE PLACE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/04/1999

JC-001-021087

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2875

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1655

NARRATIVE*: Joseph Ragole is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF	STU		
INT	INIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: FRANK VANECEK (CBI) Date: 5-4-99

LEAD: Locate + interview, Joseph Ragole
303/973-9298
5291 S. Estes Way
Littleton, CO 80123
DOB 5-23-82

JC-001-021088

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [illegible]

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original 080499 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2876

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HURLEY, OFFICER

Affiliation: AURORA P.D.

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 05/04/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SHANNON SCHLUP, DOB/11-25-81, CONTACTED AURORA P.D. REF SUSPICIOUS INCIDENT. SCHLUP RECEIVED A PAGE FROM A JOSH HERRERA, (H) 780-9363, (PAGER) 208-5738. SCHLUP DOES NOT KNOW HERRERA. HERRERA'S STEPBROTHER SPOKE WITH SCHLUP AND SAID HE WAS A MEMBER OF TCM & IMPLIED THAT HE 'STUCK A GUN IN HIS FACE' REFERENCE TO CHS TEACHER DAVE SANDERS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: STAFF - CHS TRENCH COAT MAFIA VICTIM

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2876

Lead: CONTACT 'HERRERA'S STEP-BROTHER FOR INFORMATION REGARDING INFO PROVIDED TO SCHLUP. ASSIGNED TO MEANS/VANDEROHE.

Assigned To: MEANS, JERRY **Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 9:51 AM

Disposition: HERRERA'S STEP-BROTHER WAS IDENTIFIED AS 14 Y/O MATT HUNT. THE W, MATT HUNT'S MOTHER, KELLY HUNT WAS CONTACTED ON 05-07-99. SHE STATED HER SON HAS A BIG MOUTH, HOWEVER, HE OWNS NO WEAPONS, NO TRENCHCOAT, NO EXPLOSIVES AND HAS NO AFFILIATION W/ANY COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS. SHE STATED HE WAS IN SCHOOL WHEN THE SHOOTING OCCURRED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-021089

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

#12

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2870

SOURCE*: Officer Huxley

Affiliation: Aurora P.D.

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: ✓ FAX ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Ester JCSO

Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*: SHANNON SCHLUP 4/20/99 CONTACTED AURORA P.D. RE: SUSPICIOUS INCIDENT. SCHLUP HAD A PAGE FROM JOSH HERRERA (H) 750-9363 (PAGER) 205-5235. SCHLUP DOES NOT KNOW HERRERA. HERRERA'S "STEPMOTHER" SPOKE WITH SCHLUP AND STATED HE WAS A MEMBER OF TCM AND IMPLIED THAT HE "STUCK A LOAD IN HIS FACE" REFERRING TO CHS TEACHER DAVE SANDERS.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TCM	STA		
VIC			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: MEANS / VANDERVORT Date:

LEAD: CONTACT HERRERA'S STEP-BROTHER FOR INFORMATION REGARDING INFO PROVIDED TO SCHLUP

CONT. WITH DISP.

JC-001-021090

___ continued

DISPOSITION: HERRERA'S STEP BROTHER WAS IDENTIFIED AS 14 y/o MATT HUNT. THE CW, MATT HUNT'S MOTHER, KELLY HUNT WAS CONTACTED ON 5/7/99. SHE STATED HER SON HAS A big MOUTH, HOWEVER HE OWNS NO WEAPONS, NO TRENCHCOAT, NO EXPLOSIVES & HAS NO AFFILIATION W/ ANY COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS. SHE STATED HE WAS IN SCHOOL WHEN THE SHOOTING OCCURRED.

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 051499

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2877

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JOHNSON, DOUG

Affiliation: TEACHER CHS

Phone Number: (303) 986-0907 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: GALLAGHER, MIKE I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: JOHNSON IS A TEACHER IN SCIENCE ROOM #3. HELPED STUDENTS DURING SHOOTING OTHER TEACHER WHO HELPED IS DOUG CRAFT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STAFF - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2877

Lead: INTERVIEW TEACHER DOUG CRAFT, CHS.

Assigned To: GALLAGHER, MIKE **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 8:41 AM

Disposition: DET BRYCE MOOMAW HAS ALRADY INTERVIEWED DOUG CRAFT. LCN DN1570 AND DN1852
DUPLICATE LEAD

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/07/1999

JC-001-021091

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(5)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2877

SOURCE*: DOUG JOHNSON

Affiliation: TEACHER CSH

Phone Number: 786-0907

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV GALLAGHER D.A. Date* 051399 Time*: 1600

NARRATIVE*: JOHNSON TEACHER IN SCIENCE ROOM #3
HELPED STUDENTS DURING SHOOTING
OTHER TEACHERS WHO HELPED WERE KRAFT

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

SCT	STA		
TNT	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: 5/6/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW DOUG KRAFT CH TEACHER

JC-001-021092

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Det Bryce Moomaw has already interviewed Doug Kraft. SN # 1570
Duplicate AN # 1852

050799 DUPLICATE LEAD
10 # 1570 & 1852

Lead Completed: _____

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2878

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: COALMAN, SHERYL

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 933-9681 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 9:30 AM

Prepared by: ERZEN, LARRY I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DURING AN INTERVIEW WITH JACOB HEMELSTRAND, HIS MOTHER SHERYL COALMAN STATED THE NEIGHBOR MELISSA SOWDER WAS NOT AT SCHOOL ON 4/20/99. A RUMOR AROUND THE NEIGHBORHOOD WAS THE SOWDERS KNEW SOMETHING WAS GOING TO HAPPEN ON 4/20/99.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2858 DN3232

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS TRENCH COAT MAFIA WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2878

Lead: INTERVIEW MELISSA SOWDER IN REFERENCE TO HER POSSIBLE ASSOCIATION WITH THE TCM AND WHY SHE WAS NOT AT SCHOOL ON 4/20/99. SOWDER'S ADDRESS 5256 W. PORTLAND DRIVE, LITTLETON, CO. (303) 972-4249. PARENTS STEVEN AND DIANE. MELISSA IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 8:50 AM

Disposition: MELISSA SOWDER IS HOSPITALIZED FOR MENTAL BREAKDOWN. INTERVIEWED HER FATHER. (SEE REPORT COMBINED WITH CONTROL #2858, JONATHAN SOWDER.)

JC-001-021093

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2878

SOURCE*: SHERYL COALMAN

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303 933-3681

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: EMZEN L JESO

Date*: 050399 Time*: 0930

NARRATIVE*: DURING AN INTERVIEW WITH JACOB HEMELSTRAND HIS MOTHER SHERYL COALMAN STATED THE NEIGHBOR MELISSA SOWDER WAS NOT AT SCHOOL ON 042099, AND A RUMOR AROUND THE NEIGHBORHOOD WAS THE SOWDERS KNEW SOMETHING WAS GOING TO HAPPEN ON 042099.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SPK

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories: INT, STV, TCM, WIT

JC-001-021094

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Julie Lee (ACSU)

Date: 5/6/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW MELISSA SOWDER IN REFERENCE TO HER POSSIBLE ASSOCIATION WITH THE T.C.M AND WHY SHE WAS NOT AT SCHOOL ON 042099.

SOWDERS ADDRESS. PARENTS STEVEN & DIANE
5256 W. PORTLAND DRIVE
LITTLETON, CO (303) 972-4249

Melissa is on original Cafeteria Backpack list.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Melissa Sowder is hospitalized for mental breakdown - interviewed her father (See report combined with Control #2858 Jonathan Sowder)

___ continued

Lead Completed: (JLW)

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2879

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER PD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 1:40 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DAVID MESCH IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2879

Lead: INTERVIEW DAVID MESCH, 6970 S. LEE WAY, (303) 972-3899. MOM, DARLENE (303) 972-3899; DAD, MICHAEL (303) 792-5516.

Assigned To: VANECEK, FRANK **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 5:03 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED 5-11-99- WAS IN CAFETERIA, SEATED W/ZACH RAUZI. (TABLE MM). HEARD SHOTS, DID NOT SEE ANYTHING. RAN OUT WITH SARAH BROWN AND RENEE PAAVILAINEN. FD 302 TO FOLLOW.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/08/1999

JC-001-021095

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2879

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1340

NARRATIVE*: David Mesch is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

TUSDAY TOMORROW 8:30

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SR

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	FAT		
STU	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: FRANK VANGCEK (CBI) Date: 5-4-99

LEAD: Locate + interview. DAVID MESCH
6970 S. LEE WAY
972-3899
MOM: DARLENE: 972-3899
DAD: MICHAEL: 792-5516

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED 5-11-99 - WAS IN CAFETERIA, SEATED W/ ZACH RAUZI (TABLE MATE) HEARD SHOTS, DID NOT SEE ANYTHING. RAN OUT WITH SARAH BROWN AND RENEE PARVILAINEN. FD 302 TO FOLLOW.

JC-001-021096

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

White - Original

Line

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2880

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Source: JOHNSON, DOUG

Affiliation: TEACHER CHS SCIENCE RM #3

Phone Number: (303) 986-0907 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: GALLAGHER, MIKE I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOHNSON HELPED STUDENTS AND TEACHER SANDERS. OTHER WHO HELPED IS CHS TEACHER AL CRAM.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STAFF - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2880

Lead: INTERVIEW TEACHER AL CRAM

Assigned To: GALLAGHER, MIKE **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 8:41 AM

Disposition: MR. CRAM INTERVIEWED ON 5-11-99. MR. CRAM DID NOT SEE GUNMEN. HE HEARD GUNSHOTS AND FIRE BOMBS. HE AND HIS CLASS HID IN THE SCIENCE RM#12. THEY WERE THERE UNTIL RESCUED BY POLICE SWAT TEAMS. NOTHING FURTHER. HE STATED ANDREA COE SAW HARRIS BEFORE SHOOTING. LEAD SHEET MADE OUT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/13/1999

JC-001-021097

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(5)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2880

SOURCE*: DOUG JOHNSON

Affiliation: COLUMBINE DRAMA TEACHER CHS

Phone Number: 756-0907

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. GALLAGHER D.A. Date*: 5-3-99 Time*: 4 PM

NARRATIVE*: Johnson helped students and teachers students. Also helped AL CRAM CHS TEACHER

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: DCIAO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	INT		
STA	SCI		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Co Clast Date: 5/6/99

LEAD: ✓ INTERVIEW TEACHER CRAM

JC-001-021098

___ continued

DISPOSITION: MR. Cram interviewed on 5-11-99 MR. Cram did not see Gunmen. He heard Gunshots and Fire Bombs. He and his Class hid in the Science Room #12. They were There until rescued by Police SWAT TEAMS Nothing further Report attached He stated Andrew Cox who saw Harris before shooting. I made out lead sheet

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original 2051399 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2881

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CLARK, CHRIS

Affiliation: EAS WORKER

Phone Number: (303) 435-0936

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/04/1999 **Time:** 10:30 AM

Prepared by: BATTAN, KATE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHRIS CLARK CALLED WANTING HIS CELL PHONE BACK (303) 435-0936, WHICH HE LEFT ON THE ROOF DURING THE SHOOTINGS AT CHS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW OUTSIDE STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2881

Lead: CHRIS CLARK WAS PROBABLY THE MALE SEEN ON THE ROOF WHEN THE SHOOTING STARTED. 1). EXACTLY WHY WAS HE THERE - TIMES. 2) WHAT WAS HE WEARING. 3) HOW DID HE GET UP/DOWN. 4) OBSERVATION

JC-001-021099

Assigned To: MOORE, GLENN **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 10:33 AM

Disposition: HVAC CONTRACTOR WORKING ON HOLE IN ROOF ABOVE GIRL'S LOCKERROOM AT 9:30-9:45 AM THEN AGAN AT 10:30 AM. DID NOT SEE ANYONE ELSE ON ROOF, NOR ANYTHING THROWN ONTO THE ROOF IN THE AREA OF THE LIBRARY. SAW TWO STUDENTS WEARING BACKPACKS LAYING ON THE GROUND IN THE AREA OF THE LIBRARY ENTRANCE. PLACED VICE GRIPS ON ROOF TO PREVENT SHOOTERS FROM COMING UP. TIED YELLOW ROPE ONTO VENT PIPE IN AN ATTEMPT TO CLIMB DOWN. UNIFORMED OFFICER HELPED HIM OFF OF THE ROOF WITH A VAN. WEARING BLUE JEANS, A WHITE AND RED SHIRT AND A RED BALL CAP. HE LEFT BEHIND TOOLS, CELL PHONE, 30 GALLON PROPANE TANK AND YELLOW ROPE TIED TO PIPE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/06/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(05) (03)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2881

SOURCE*: Chris Clark

Affiliation: EAS Worker

Phone Number: 303 435-0936 (cell)

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ✓ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Inv. Kate Batten (JCSO) Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Chris Clark called wanting his cell phone back which he left on the roof during the shooting at CHS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

OS	INT		
STA			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Glenn Moore - Golden P.D. Date: 5/4/99

LEAD: Clark was probably the male seen on the roof when the shooting started.

1) Exactly why was he there - Times
2) What was he wearing
3) How did he get up / down
4) Observation

JC-001-021100

___ continued

DISPOSITION: HVAC CONTRACTOR WORKING ON HOLE IN ROOF ABOVE GIRL'S LOCKER ROOM AT 9:30AM-9:45AM - THEN 10:30AM. DID NOT SEE ANYONE ELSE ON ROOF, NOR ANYTHING THROWN ONTO ROOF IN THE AREA OF THE LIBRARY. SAW (2) TWO STUDENTS WEARING BACKPACKS LAYING ON GROUND IN THE AREA OF LIBRARY ENTRANCE. CED VISEGUPS ON ROOF HATCH TO PREVENT SHOOTERS FROM COMING UP. TIED YOU ROPE ON VENT PIPE IN AN ATTEMPT TO CLIMB DOWN. UNIFORMED OFFICER HELPED HIM OFF ROOF WITH VAN. WEARING BLUE JEANS, WHITE/RED SHIRT, RED BALL LEFT BEHIND TOOLS, CELL PHONE, 30 GALLON PROPANE TANK & YELLOW ROPE TIED TO PIPE

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

[illegible] 050699 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2882

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: STALOCH, JANA

Affiliation: TEACHER CHS

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 973-2483 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 12:10 PM

Prepared by: GALLAGHER, MIKE I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TEACHER AND FOUR STUDENTS HID IN COMPUTER LAB AND RESCUED BY SWAT TEAM. TEACHER HEARD THIRD HAND THAT ONE OF HER 4TH HOUR STUDENTS, RICARDO DIAZ, 303-734-9213, WAS CONFRONTED BY TCM MEMBER AND THIS TCM WAS NOT EITHER SUSPECT IN NEWSPAPER PHOTOS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: STAFF - CHS STUDENT - CHS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2882

Lead: CONTACT RICARDO DIAZ AND VERIFY IF HE WAS CONFRONTED BY A TCM SUSPECT AND IF SO I.D. SUSPECT.

Assigned To: FELSOCI, MIKE **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 1:04 PM

Disposition: DIAZ IN CAFE AT 1110. HE WAS SITTING AT TABLE EEE, NEAR FOOD LINE. FOUR KIDS RAN IN & TOLD EVERYBODY TO GET DOWN. A TEACHER, MALE, RAN IN & TOLD THEM TO GET DOWN. A JANITOR RAN IN & TOLD THEM TO RUN OUT. HE STATED THAT HE THEN RAN THROUGH THE AUDITORIUM & DOWN THE MAIN HALLWAY TO THE EXIT DOORS BEHIND THE GYM. HE DID NOT SEE ANY SUSPECTS, BUT HEARD GUNFIRE, LIKE FIREWORKS, AND A SHOTGUN BLAST COMING FROM OUTSIDE WHILE HE WAS IN THE CAFE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/03/1999

JC-001-021101

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 28992

S CE*: Jana Stalock

Affiliation: Teacher CHS

Phone Number: 303-973-2483

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jim Burkholter JCDA Date*: 5-3-99 Time*: 12:00A

NARRATIVE*: Teacher and 4 students hid in Computer Lab and Rescued by SWAT Team. Teacher heard Third hand that one of the 2/3 have students, Ricardo Diaz PH 303-734-9213 was confronted by TCM member and this TCM was not either suspect in newspaper photos.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

STA	TCM		
	SWS		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Mike Falsoci - JCSD Date: 5/4/99

LEAD: Contact Ricardo Diaz and verify if he was confronted by a TCM suspect and if so, is he a suspect.

DOB 021082 734-9213
3523 Bowles Ave
Littleton CO 80123

JC-001-021102

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Diaz in cafe at 1110. He was sitting at table 555, near food line. Four kids ran in and told everybody to get down. A teacher, male, ran in and told them to get down. A janitor ran in and told them to run out. He stated that he then ran through the auditorium and down the main hallway to the exit doors behind the gym.

He did not see any suspects, but heard gunfire, like fireworks, and a shotgun blast so from outside while he was in the cafe.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5/25 SL 060399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2883

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KEATING, SYDNEY

Affiliation: CHS - CAMPUS SUPERVISOR

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 238-3105 **Information Received Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 7:00 AM

Prepared by: PRICE, RICHARD I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SYDNEY KEATING, ADVISED ON 05/03/1999, A TELEPHONIC BOMB THREAT WAS RECEIVED AT CHATFIELD HS BETWEEN 1:15 PM - 1:30 PM. BY TAMARA RUMER, ATTEND ADMIN. MRS. KEATING STATES SHE DID NOT 'PERSONALLY' RECEIVE THE THREAT, HOWEVER, RUMER STATED IT HAD TO DO WITH CLAIMING RESPONSIBILITY OF THE 04/20/1999 ATTACK.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S STAFF - CHS THREATS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2883

Lead: INTERVIEW TAMARA RUMER - STAFF - ATTEND. ADMINISTRATION OF CHS - NOW WORKING AT CHATFIELD HS REGARDING TELEPHONIC THREAT RECEIVED ON 05/03/1999.

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 5:59 PM

Disposition: ON 5-4-99 TEAM 1 WAS AT CHATFIELD HIGH SCHOOL WHEN A CALL CAME IN WHICH SAID "I WAS THE ONE WHO PLACED THE GUNS AND YOU WILL NEVER FIND THE MOTHER FUCKERS" WE, ALONG WITH SCHOOL STAFF SEARCHED THE BUILDING WHILE THE STUDENTS WERE IN AN ASSEMBLY. IDENTITY OF CALLER UNKNOWN. DEPUTY BROVSKY TOOK CR 99-8192. SHE HAS SEIZED TAPE. IT IS AT JEFFCO EVIDENCE VAULT. SEE ATTACHED REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-021103

ED-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(1) Threats.

INFORMATION CONTROL

Priority

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2883

SOURCE*: Sydney Keating

Affiliation: CHS - Campus Supervisor

Phone Number: 238-3105

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ✓ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: RP SA Rich Price - FBI

Date*: 5/4/1999 Time*: 0700

NARRATIVE*: On 5/3/1999, a telephonic bomb threat was received @ Chatfield H.S. between 1^15p - 1^30p. by Tami Rumor - Attend Admin Mrs. Keating states she did not "personally" receive the ~~the~~ threat however Rumor states it has to do with claiming responsibility of the 4/20/1999 attack.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esther

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

Thr	STA		
OTH			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Rich Webb, JCSD

Date: 5-4-99

LEAD: Interview Tami Rumor - staff - attend. administration of CHS - now working at ~~Chatfield~~ Chatfield H.S. re: telephonic threat received on 5/3/1999.

JC-001-021104

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ON 5-4-99, TEAM 1 WAS AT CHATFIELD HIGH WHEN A CALL CAME IN WHICH SAID, "I WAS THE ONE WHO DIDDED THE GUNS AND YOU WILL NEVER FIND THE MOTHER FUCKERS." WE ALONG WITH SCHOOL STAFF SEARCHED THE BUILDING WHILE THE STUDENTS WERE IN A ASSEMBLY - ID of CALLER UNKNOWN. Deputy Browsky TOOK CR. 99-8192. SHE HAS SEIZED TAPE. AT JEFFCO EVIDENCE UNIT. SEE ATTACHED REPORT

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 050599 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2884

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER PD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 1:35 PM

Prepared by: ERZEN, LARRY I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JULIE MCGINLEY IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2884

Lead: INTERVIEW JULIE MCGINLEY, 9663 W. PRENTICE AVE., (303) 973-0305. MOM, SUSAN (303) 973-8707; DAD, THOMAS (303) 896-7357.

Assigned To: STEFFES, TIM **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 4:43 PM

Disposition: 5/10, 1100. MCGINLEY WAS IN CAFETERIA AT TABLE LL. DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS OR A DUFFLE BAG IN CAFETERIA.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/18/1999

JC-001-021105

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2884

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1335

NARRATIVE*: Julie McGinley is on the original ~~been~~ cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esten

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	INT		
Stu			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: TIM STEFFS (LAKEWOOD PD) Date: 5-4-99

LEAD: Locate + interview. JULIE MC GINLEY
96063 W. PRENTICE AV
973-0305
MOM: SUSAN: 973-8707
DAD: THOMAS: 896-7357

___ continued

5/10 1100
DISPOSITION: McGINLEY WAS IN CAFETERIA AT TABLE LL. DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS OR A DUFFEL BAG IN CAFETERIA.

JC-001-021106

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 051399

LL

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2885

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JOHNSON, DOUG

Affiliation: CHS TEACHER SCIENCE

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 986-0907 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: GALLAGHER, MIKE I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOHNSON HELPED STUDENTS IN HIS CLASSROOM AS WELL AS OTHERS. OTHER TEACHERS WHO HELPED I.D. AS CHERYL MOISER & HUSBAND.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STAFF - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2885

Lead: INTERVIEW MRS. MOSIER & HUSBAND(CHRIS MOSIER).

Assigned To: GALLAGHER, MIKE **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 8:42 AM

Disposition: 5-10-99, MR. MOSIER INTERVIEWED BY TELEPHONE. MR. MOSIER STATED THAT HE AND HIS WIFE (CHERYL), ALONG WITH THEIR CLASSES, SCIENCE #6, DID NOT SEE ANYTHING. THEY WERE ALL HIDING IN THEIR SCIENCE ROOMS UNTI THEY WERE BROUGHT OUT. THEY WERE RESCUED BY POLICE SWAT TEAM.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/13/1999

JC-001-021107

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(5)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2885

SOURCE*: Brad Johnson

Affiliation: CJH Science Teacher

Phone Number: 786-0007

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jill Gallagher JA

Date*: 5-3-99 Time*: 9:14

NARRATIVE*: ✓ Johnson Helped Student in his classroom as well as others after teachers had helped I D at Chris Mosier's house.

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

___ continued

Categories

TAT STA
RTE LOT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Gallagher

Date: 5/6/99

LEAD: ✓ Interview Mr Mosier & Husband

JC-001-021108

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ✓ 5-10-99 Mr. ~~[illegible]~~ Mosier interviewed by telephone. Mr. Mosier stated that he and his wife ~~and~~ along with their closer scanned 6 did not see anything. They were all locked in their science rooms with the lights out. They were rescued by Poland State Troopers. Report attached

___ continued

Lead Completed: 051399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2886

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 1:40 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JONATHAN MCMASTER IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2886

Lead: INTERVIEW JONATHAN MCMASTER, 5569 W. HINSDALE AVE., (303) 972-8006. MOM, CHRISTINA (303) 662-4730. LIVES PRIMARILY WITH FATHER-935-4550, TIM MCMASTER (PGR) 890-6436.

Assigned To: STEFFES, TIM **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 4:59 PM

Disposition: AT TABLE "UU" REMAINED IN CAFETERIA DURING ENTIRE INCIDENT. OBSERVED ON EXPLOSION, BUT DID NOT NOTICE DUFFLE BAGS. PRIOR TO EXPLOSION DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS. RELATED HE HAD BEEN TOLD BY CHRIS WISHER THAT [redacted] HAD BEEN ONE OF THE SHOOTERS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-021109

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4.

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2886

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1340

NARRATIVE*: Jonathan McMaster is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF INT

Stu

JC-001-021110

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: TIM STEFS (LAKEWOOD PD) Date: 5-4-99

LEAD: Locate + interview JONATHAN McMASTER

5569 W. HINSDALE AV

972-8006

MOM: CHRISTINA: 662-4730

~~[illegible]~~ 8

LIVES PRIMARILY WITH TIM FATHER - 935-4550

TIM McMASTER - Pgr 890-6436

LAT MSG. 5/6 1600

___ continued

DISPOSITION: AT TABLE WE REMAINED IN CAFETERIA DURING 1830 ENTIRE INCIDENT. OBSERVED ON EXPLOSION BUT DID NOT 7273 S. Chase Way. NOTICE DUFFEL BAGS PRIOR TO EXPLOSION. DID 979-6176. NOT SEE SHOOTERS. RELATED HE HAD BEEN TOLD BY CHRIS I SAW THAT [redacted] HAD BEEN ONE OF THE SHOOTERS

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 051799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start VV Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2887

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CHIEF OF POLICE BALLIE HUGHES

Affiliation: MCCOMB, MISSISSIPPI

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (601) 684-6991 **Information Received Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 9:50 AM

Prepared by: MORROW, KERRI I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HAS A STUDENT IN CUSTODY WHO SEEMS TO BE A CARBON COPY OF HARRIS AND KLEBOLD. DOES NOT SEEM TO BE A COPY CAT, BECAUSE IT IS APPARENT THIS STUDENT WAS DOING PLANNING PRIOR TO 4-20-99. THIS STUDENT ALSO WORE A TRENCH COAT AND WAS AN AVID COMPUTER USER. E-MAIL ADDRESS OF: [redacted] IT IS BELIEVED BY THE CHIEF THAT THERE MAY BE SOME CONNECTION. FOR MORE INFORMATION RECONTACT HIM OR LT. PERRY ASHLEY AT THE SAME NUMBER AS THE CALLER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2887

Lead: RESOLVE ANY CONNECTION TO SUSPECTS. ASSISGN TO AN INTERVIEW TEAM.

Assigned To: ESTEP, DON **Date:** 05/26/1999 **Time:** 8:22 AM

Disposition: THERE IS NO EVIDENCE TO SUPPORT THE SUBJECT IN MCCOMB, MISSISSIPPI, [redacted] DOB/[redacted] AND THE COLUMBINE INCIDENT ARE CONNECTED.

JC-001-021111

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2887

SOURCE*: CHIEF OF POLICE BALLIE HUGHES

Affiliation: McCOMB MISSISSIPPI

Phone Number: (601) 684-6991

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: KERRI K. MORROW

Date*: 5/4/99 Time*: 9:30A

NARRATIVE*: HAS A STUDENT IN AUSTIN, WHO SEEMS TO BE A "CARBON COPY" OF HARRIS & KLEBOLD. DOES NOT SEEM TO BE A COPY CAT THOUGH BECAUSE IT IS APPARENT THIS STUDENT HAS BEEN PLANNING PRIOR TO 4/20/99. THIS STUDENT ALSO WORE A TRENCH COAT AND WAS AN AVID COMPUTER USER. EMAIL ADDRESS OF: [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: up

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

COMP

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Yetep

Date: ___

LEAD: RESOLVE ANY CONNECTION TO SUBJECTS [illegible] to [illegible] from

___ continued

DISPOSITION: THERE IS NO EVIDENCE TO SUPPORT THE SUBJECT IN McCOMB MISSISSIPPI: [redacted] DOB [redacted] IN THE COLUMBINE INCIDENT AND CONNECTION.

JC-001-021112

___ continued

Lead Completed: NO

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FD-622a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

Check one*: X Narrative ___ Lead ___ Disposition

IT IS BECIEVED BY THE CHIEF THAT THERE MAY BE SOME CONNECTION. FOR MORE INFORMATION RECONTACT HIM OR LT. PERRY ASHLEY AT THE SAME NUMBER AS THE ' LER

MP

RESPECT AND CONSIDERATION TO EVERYONE

JC-001-021113

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2888

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SEARCH WARRANT - FEDERAL TO AOL

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 05/04/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: HELLMAN, MATT I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ERIC HARRIS HAD ONE E-MAIL WHICH HAD NOT BEEN SENT. IT SEEMED TO BE A LOT OF PERSONAL DATA ABOUT HARRIS. FIRST ADDRESSEE WAS SED SOCR, WHICH IS REGISTERED TO JANET DAVIS, 7 PINEWOOD DR., PLATTSBURGH, NY, 12901, (518) 561-4791.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION ERIC HARRIS WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2888

Lead: CONTACT JANET DAVIS AND DETERMINE IF SHE OR HER CHILD HAS COMMUNICATED WITH HARRIS VIA THE INTERNET. WHEN WAS THE LAST CONTACT? LOGICAL INTERVIEW.

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 1:20 PM

Disposition: CONTACTED SARA DAVIS ON 5-6-99. SHE WAS A FRIEND OF ERIC HARRIS. SEE REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/10/1999

JC-001-021114

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2688

SOURCE*: Straight Warrant - Federal - NGL

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: M. Hellman

Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*: Harris had one e-mail which had not been sent. It seemed to be a list of personal data about Harris. ~~One~~ The address was SLD SOCK which is registered to Janet Davis 7 Pinewood Drive Plattsburgh NY 12901. 518-561-4791.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

EM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: [illegible]

LEAD: Contact Davis and determine if she or her child has communicated with Harris via the internet. When was the last contact? Logical interview.

JC-001-021115

DISPOSITION: Contacted Sara Davis on 050699. She was a friend of Eric Harris. See report.

___ continued

SL 050799

REPORT ATTACHED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2889

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SEARLE, J

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: MORROW, KERRI I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: WAS CONTACTED BY PATRICIA SPITZER, TELEPHONE H (303) 979-5971 W (303) 982-5288 REGARDING ATTACHED MESSAGE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-021116

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2889

SOURCE*: J. SEARLE

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: KERRI K. MORROW

Date*: 4/23/99 Time*: 9:00AM

NARRATIVE*: WAS CONTACTED BY PATRICIA SPITZER, TELEPHONE (H)(303) 979-5971 (W)(303) 982-5288 REGUARDING ATTACHED MESSAGE

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: inf

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-021117

___ continued

Lead Completed:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2890

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GRIFFITH, RICK

Affiliation: CBI

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 239-4300 **Information Received Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 10:15 AM

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MARYLAND STATE POLICE RECOVERED ATTACHED POEM OR LYRICS DURING A SEARCH WARRANT AFTER THE SUBJECT CALLED IN A BOMB THREAT IN MARYLAND.

Event Date: 04/20/1999 **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-021118

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 2890

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☑ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☑ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☑ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: RICK GRIFFITH

Affiliation: CBI -

Phone Number: 303-239-4300 Information Received Date: 5/4/99 Time: 10:15AM.

Prepared by: PETOSKEY (Last Name) WILLIAM (First Name) FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MARYLAND STATE POLICE RECOVERD ATTACHED POEM OR LYRICS DURING A SEARCH WARRANT AFTER THE SUBJECT CALLED IN A BOMB THREAT IN MARYLAND.

Event Date: 4/20 Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INF

Event Reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Required? ☐ NO

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: _____

Assigned To: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: _____

JC-001-021119

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2891

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: D'AMBROSIO, DAN

Affiliation: SA - NAVAL CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (757) 444-6221 **Information Received Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 9:40 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PER ATTACHED FAX, U.S. NAVY COMMAND DAN D'AMBROSIO REPORTS THAT ONE OF THEIR CREW MEMBERS (A GRADUATE FROM COLUMBINE HS) HAS BEEN COMMUNICATING WITH ROBYN ANDERSON. AN INTERVIEW WITH THE NAVY CREW MEMBER CONFIRMED ONGOING CONTACT WITH ANDERSON VIA E-MAIL. SA D'AMBROSIO IS WAITING FOR A CALL FROM COLUMBINE INVESTIGATORS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2891

Lead: CONTACT SA DAN D'AMBROSIO.

Assigned To: HOLSTLAW, MARK **Date:** 06/03/1999 **Time:** 10:36 AM

Disposition: S/A D'AMBROSIO, NAVAL CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE SERVICE, NORFOLK, VA., CONTACTED TELEPHONICALLY & ADVISED THAT A NAVY ENLISTED MAN, CHRISTOPHER JASON KIRK, HAD HAD AN ONGOING E-MAIL/TELEPHONE RELATIONSHIP WITH ROBYN ANDERSON SINCE DEC. 95. ANDERSON DISCUSSED THE COLUMBINE SHOOTINGS & HARRIS & KLEBOLD WITH KIRK IN A SERIES OF E-MAIL MESSAGES, WHICH S/A D'AMBROSIO FAXED TO THE COLUMBINE TF ON 5-10-99.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/03/1999

JC-001-021120

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2891

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation X Written

SU[illegible]E*: SPECIAL AGENT DAN D'AMBROSIO NAVAL CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 757-444-6221

Prepared by*: LUCIANO, JEFFCO SHERIFF Date*: 050499 Time*: 0940

NARRATIVE*: PER ATTACHED FAX U.S NAVY COMMAND REPORTS THAT ONE OF THEIR CREWMEMBERS (A GRADUATE FROM COLUMBINE HS) HAS BEEN COMMUNICATING WITH ROBYN ANDERSON AN INTERVIEW WITH THE NAVY CREWMEMBER CONFIRMED ONGOING CONTACT W/ ANDERSON VIA E-MAIL. S.A. D'AMBROSIO IS INTERESTED FOR A CALL FROM COLUMBINE INVESTIGATORS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	WEA		
OTH			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ADSHAN Date: 5/4/99

LEAD: CONTACT SPECIAL AGENT D'AMBROSIO

JC-001-021121

Naval Criminal Investigative Service, Norfolk, VA

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SA D'Ambrosio contacted telephonically and advised that a Navy enlisted man, Christopher Jason Kirk, had had an ongoing EMail/Telephone Relationship with Robyn Anderson since Dec. 95. Anderson discussed the Columbine shootings and Harris + Klebold with Kirk in a series of EMail messages, which SA D'Ambrosio faxed to the Columbine TF on 5/10/99.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5/25/99 82 060299

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2892

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MINGER, MEGAN

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS JUNIOR

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 980-0739 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 5:30 PM

Prepared by: BURKHALTER, JIM I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MEGAN MINGER KNOWS ERIC HARRIS AND SAW ERIC ON TOP OF STAIRS ALONE PRIOR TO SHOOTING. MEGAN SAW ERIC AT AFTER PROM PARTY. INITIALS KMFDM STAND FOR A GERMAN BAND. MEGAN SAW TONY DOTY, A JUNIOR GOING UP THE STAIRS TOWARD ERIC HARRIS PRIOR TO THE SHOOTING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2892

Lead: CONTACT TONY DOTY FOR STATEMENT 933-2773 6689 W. PORTLAND AVE D.O.B. 102981 17 YRS OLD

Assigned To: FELSOCI, MIKE **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 1:02 PM

Disposition: ANTHONY DOTY WAS WALKING TOWARDS THE CAFE FROM THE NORTHSIDE OF THE BUILDING. WHEN HE GOT TO THE TOP OF THE EXTERIOR STEPS THAT LEAD DOWN TO THE CAFE, (SB) IN BLUE JEANS AND WHITE T-SHIRT POINTED A HAND GUN AT HIM FROM THE BOTTOM OF STAIRS AND SHOT AT HIM. THE BULLET WENT OVER HIS HEAD AND HE RAN NORTH OFF THE PROPERTY. HE COULD NOT IDENTIFY THE SHOOTER. WHILE RUNNING NORTH HE HEARD MORE SHOTS FIRED AND ONE BOMB EXPLODE.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/05/1999

JC-001-021122

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2892

SOURCE*: MEGAN MINER

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS JUNIOR

Phone Number: 303-983-0739

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jim BURKHALTER JCDA

Date*: 5-3-99 Time*: 5:30 P.

✓ NARRATIVE*: MEGAN KNOWS ERIC HARRIS AND SAW ERIC ON TOP OF STAIRS ALONE PRIOR to shooting. MEGAN SAW ERIC AT AFTER PROM PARTY. INITIALS KMFDM STAND FOR A GERMAN BAND. MEGAN SAW TONY DOTY - A JUNIOR GOING UP THE STAIRS TOWARD ERIC HARRIS PRIOR to the shooting.

✓ Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

EH	STU		
INT	LVET		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Mike Felsoci - JCSD

Date: 5/4/99

✓ LEAD: Contact TONY DOTY for statement.
933-2773
6689 W. PORTLAND AVE.
D.O.B. 102981 17 years old

JC-001-021123

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DOTY WAS WALKING TOWARDS THE CAFE FROM THE NORTHSIDE OF THE BUILDING, WHEN HE GOT TO THE TOP OF THE EXTERIOR STEPS THAT LEAD DOWN TO THE CAFE (SB) IN P JESUS AND WHITE T-SHIRT POINTED A HAND GUN AT HIM FROM THE BOTTOM OF THE STAIRS A SHOT AT HIM. THE BULLET WENT OVER HIS HEAD AND HE RAN NORTH OFF OF THE PROPERTY. HE COULD NOT IDENTIFY THE SHOOTER. WHILE RUNNING NORTH HE HEARD MORE SHOTS FIRED AND ONE BOMB EXPLODE.

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2893

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: RUETZ, JEFF

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 640-1155 **Information Received Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 11:35 AM

Prepared by: RUETZ, JEFF I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ANONYMOUS MALE CALLER LEFT VOICE MAIL ON DET. RUETZ' OFFICE PHONE SAYING THAT THE COMPUTER AKA 'KIBBZ' IS ZACH HECKLER AND THAT DYLAN KLEBOLD WORKED IN A 'COMPUTER LAB' (AT SCHOOL?) WITH [redacted] - CALLER SAID [redacted] MAY HAVE HAD PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF HARRIS/KLEBOLD PLANS AND THAT [redacted] HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN IN TROUBLE WITH THE FBI CONCERNING A 'CONSPIRACY.'

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** [redacted] DN1988

Categories: BOMBS, DYLAN KLEBOLD, ERIC HARRIS, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2893

Lead: LOCATE/INTERVIEW [redacted] CONCERNING ASSOCIATION WITH HARRIS/KLEBOLD/OTHER TCM ASSOCIATES AND ANY PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF GUNS, BOMBS, PLANS FOR 04/20/1999, ETC. SEE ALSO [redacted] AND #1988.

Assigned To: POWELL, PERRY **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 12:18 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED [redacted] KNEW HARRIS AND KLEBOLD. KLEBOLD WAS IN COMPUTER LAB IN SCHOOL WITH [redacted] LAST YEAR. CLAIMS NO KNOWLEDGE OF PLANS FOR 4-20-99. SEE CONTROL NUMBER [redacted]

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/24/1999

JC-001-021124

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2893

SOURCE*: DET. JEFF RUETZ DEN PD

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303-640-1155

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ✓ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: DET. J. RUETZ

Date*: 5/4/99 Time*: 1135

NARRATIVE*: ANON. MALE CALLER LEFT VOICE MAIL ON DET. RUETZ'S OFFICE PHONE SAYING THAT THE COMPUTER AKA "KIBBZ" IS ZACH HOCHLER AND THAT DYLAN KLEBOLD WORKED IN A "COMPUTER LAB" (AT SCHOOL) WITH [redacted] - CALLER SAID [redacted] MAY, NOW HAS PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF HARRIS/KLEBOLD PLANS AND THAT [redacted] HAD PREVIOUSLY BEEN IN TROUBLE WITH THE FBI CONCERNING A "CONSPIRACY".

RIF# [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

BOMBS	EXP	TCM	
INT	DK	STU	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~J. RUETZ~~ - Perry Powell Date: ___

LEAD: LOCATE/INTERVIEW [redacted] CONCERNING ASSOCIATION WITH HARRIS/KLEBOLD/OTHER TCM ASSOCIATES AND ANY PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF GUNS, BOMBS, PLANS FOR 4/20 ETC.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEW [redacted] KNEW HARRIS AND KLEBOLD. KLEBOLD WAS IN COMPUTER LAB IN SCHOOL WITH [redacted] LAST YEAR.

CLAIMS NO KNOWLEDGE OF PLANS FOR 4/20

JC-001-021125

SEE CONTROL NUMBER [redacted]

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 051299

REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2894

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HANIFEN, WILLIAM

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 797-3922 **Information Received Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:20 AM

Prepared by: BURKHALTER, JIM I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HANIFEN INDICATES THAT BETHANY CAMPBELL TOLD HIM THAT ROBYN ANDERSON TOLD HER THAT SHE HAD BOUGHT THE GUNS FOR THE SUSPECTS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WPN **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN2894

Lead: NO

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 07/22/1999 **Time:** 2:06 PM

Disposition: SEE #4920

Lead Reviewed by: KC **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/22/1999

JC-001-021126

FD-802 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2894

SOURCE*: William Hawiffen

Affiliation: Student

Phone Number: 797-3922

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/4/99 Time*: 0920

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Bethaney Campbell told him that Robin Anderson told her that she had bought the guns for the suspects.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: up

Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~Y~~ NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: ~~Locate & interview Bethaney Campbell. (retrieve Robin Anderson's statement)~~

___ continued

DISPOSITION: see 4920

JC-001-021127

___ continued

Lead Completed: ✓

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2895

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HUNT, JIM

Affiliation: JCSO XT: 5691

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 988-1387 **Information Received Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: BURKHALTER, JIM I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: A COLUMBINE H.S. STUDENT'S PARENT, MRS. KATHY MEYER REPORTED ATTACHED SUSPICIOUS MESSAGE POSTED ON AOL.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN2895

Lead: NO

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 2:47 PM

Disposition: NO INVESTIGATIVE VALUE. CLOSE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/10/1999

JC-001-021128

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

6

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2895

SOURCE*: DEPUTY JIM HUNT

Affiliation: JCSO X5691 HOME 988-1387

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: KERRI MORROW

Date*: 5/4/99 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: A COLUMBINE H.S. STUDENTS PARENT (MRS. KATHY MEYER) REPORTED ATTACHED SUSPICIOUS MESSAGE POSTED ON AOL

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by:

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

COMP

THR

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Hellman

Date:

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION: No investigative value. Close

JC-001-021129

___ continued

Lead Completed: 051099

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2896

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MASON, MARK

Affiliation: COLORADO STATE PATROL

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 273-1616 **Information Received Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 12:31 PM

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TROOPER MASON ARRESTED [redacted] ON TRAFFIC WARRANTS. ATTACHED "THREAT" NOTE WAS FOUND IN HIS POSSESSION. [redacted] SAID HIS FORMER EMPLOYEE [redacted] WAS IN TCM AND THREATENED HIM PER THE NOTE.

REFERENCE CONTROL NUMBER DN2874 - CONTAINS SIMILAR INFORMATION.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** [redacted]

Categories: INTERVIEW THREATS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2896

Lead: CONTACT [redacted] EITHER IN JCSO JAIL OR HOME, [redacted] HOME TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) [redacted]

Assigned To: MCINTOSH, KIRK **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 2:29 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD TO 2874. LEAD COMPLETED. [redacted] IS HOSPITALIZED ON A MENTAL HOLD.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/03/1999

JC-001-021130

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2896

SOURCE*: MARK MASON

Affiliation: Colo State Patrol

Phone Number: 273-1616

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: ESTER

Date*: 05/04/99 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: TROOPER MASON ARRESTED [redacted] ON TRAFFIC WARRANTS. ATTACHED "THREAT" NOTE WAS FOUND IN HIS POSSESSION. [redacted] ALSO HIS FORMER EMPLOYEE [redacted] WAS IN TCM AND THREATENED HIM PER THE NOTE.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TCM INT

THR

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Kirk McIntosh, Lakewood PD Date: 5-4-99

LEAD: Contact [redacted] either in JCSO JAIL or Home [redacted] (H) [redacted]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DUPLICATE LEAD TO 2874. LEAD COMPLETED. [redacted] IS HOSPITALIZED ON A MENTAL HEALTH HOLD.

JC-001-021131

___ continued

Lead Completed:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2897

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: TAYLOR, DENEE

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 933-8651 **Information Received Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 10:30 AM

Prepared by: OBBEMA, DIANE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: DENEE TAYLOR STATED BRIANNA (LNU) WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AREA DURING INCIDENT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2897

Lead: INTERVIEW STUDENT BRIANNA/303-973-3663. LAST NAME?

Assigned To: SCOTT, PAUL **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 8:12 AM

Disposition: MILNE, BRIANNA WILL BE INTERVIEWED FRIDAY BY TEAM 4 MEMBER. THIS IS A DUPLICATE LEAD, ORIGINAL ASSIGNED TO DOYLE. #2842

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-021132

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(4)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2897

SOURCE*: DENEE TAYLOR

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: 933-8651

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. OBEGMA

Date*: 5-4-99 Time*: 1030

NARRATIVE*: TAYLOR STATED BRIANA WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AREA DURING INCIDENT.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esten

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF	WIT		
STU	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: PAUL SCOTT, DPO

Date: 5/4/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW STUDENT BRIANA 973-3663

LAST NAME?

Briana Milne

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ~~Last~~ name MILNE, BRIANA, ~~#~~ WILL BE INTERVIEWED FRIDAY BY TEAM 4 MEMBER THIS IS A DUPLICATE LEAD - ORIGINAL ASSIGNED TO DOYLE BN-2842

JC-001-021133

___ continued

Lead Completed: TWW 05/29/99 DUPLICATE LEAD TO # 2842

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2898

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MILLER, BRAD

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 973-7112 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 5:30 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MILLER INDICATES THAT HE WAS WITH NATHAN ANEMA IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN INCIDENT OCCURED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2898

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW NATHAN ANEMA, DOB/10-03-83, 6365 W. FROST DR, LITTLETON, CO 80128, 303-972-3404. MOM: ROXANE: 972-3032/949-3119 (CELL), DAD: DALE: 972-3404.

Assigned To: POLAK, RICK **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 8:14 AM

Disposition: ANEMA INTERVIEWED ON 05-07-99 BY DET. POLAK. NATHAN WAS NEAR THE WINDOWS WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN. SAW AN INDIVIDUAL W/TRENCH COAT OUTSIDE, THROW AN EXPLOSIVE. HE CAN NOT RECALL ANY FEATURES. HE HID IN THE SCIENCE ROOM WHERE DAVE SANDERS WAS BROUGHT. SAW NO DUFFLES OR SUSPECTS AND HAS NO ADDITIONAL INFO ON SUSPECTS. CLASSMATES AT CHATFIELD H.S., LYDIA SCHOFFER AND AMANDA PAUCK (OR PAUCKEEN) ARE FRIENDS OF ERIC AND DYLAN AND HAD BEEN ASKED NOT TO COME BACK TO SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/18/1999

JC-001-021134

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

~~SUMMARY~~
FRI 1000
4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2898

SOURCE*: Brad Miller
Affiliation: student
Phone Number: 973-7112

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1730

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that he was with Nathan Anema in the cafeteria when this occurred.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories
CAF STU
INT WIT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Rick Polak - DPD Date: 5/4/99

LEAD: Locate + interview Nathan Anema.
DOB 10/3/83 6365 W. Frost Dr.
Littleton Co. 80123.
Mom - Roxanne 972-3032/949-3119 (cell) 972-3404.
Dad - Dave 972-3404.

JC-001-021135

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ANEMA INTERVIEWED ON 5-7-99 BY DET. POLAK.
NATHAN WAS NEAR THE WINDOWS WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN, SAW AN INDIVIDUAL w/ TRENCH COAT OUTSIDE, THROW AN EXPLOSIVE. HE CAN NOT RECALL ANY FEATURES.
HE HID IN THE SCIENCE ROOM WHERE DAVE SANDERS WAS BROUGHT.
SAW NO DUFFELS OR SUSPECTS AND HAS NO ADDITIONAL INFO ON SUSPECTS.
CLASSMATES AT CHATFIELD H.S., LYDIA SCHOFER + AMANDA PAUCK (OR PAUCKSON) ARE FRIENDS OF ERIC + DYLAN AND HAD BEEN ASKED NOT TO COME BACK TO SCHOOL.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 1000

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2899

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: TIERI, MARC

Affiliation: STUDENT AT CHS

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 978-0052 **Information Received Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 12:57 PM

Prepared by: OBBEMA, DIANE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TIERI WAS IN THE CAFETERIA DURING THE SHOOTING. DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS OR WEAPONS. SAID TWO WEEKS EARLIER HE OBSERVED A CONFRONTATION BETWEEN A JOCK NAMED BRANDON AND A GUY IN BLACK IN THE ART HALLWAY. GUY IN BLACK THREATENED TO 'GET HIS GANG' AFTER BRANDON. BRANDON RESPONDED HE WOULD KILL THEM.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2925

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2899

Lead: IDENTIFY AND INTERVIEW JOCK NAMED BRANDON. GET DETAILS OF HIS CONFRONTATION WITH A GUY IN BLACK.

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 8:56 AM

Disposition: SPOKE TO TIERI ON 04-14-99 WHO REFERRED ME TO MILLAZZO (INTERVIEWED BY B. MOOMAW) WHO REFERRED TO MARSH ENCOUNTER WITH SKINNER. SKINNER INTERVIEWED (REF CN#2925). SEE REPORT.

JC-001-021136

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

FD-832 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2899

SOURCE*: MARC TERI

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: 978-0052

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: LNV OBEMA

Date*: ___ Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: TERI WAS IN THE CAFETERIA DURING THE SHOOTING. DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS OR WEAPONS. SAID TWO WEEKS EARLIER HE OBSERVED A CONFRONTATION BETWEEN A JOCK NAMED BRANDON AND A GUY IN BLACK IN THE ART HALLWAY. GUY IN BLACK THREATENED TO GET HIS GANG AFTER BRANDON. BRANDON RESPONDED HE WOULD KILL THEM.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAT: LOW

Sta

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: IDENTIFY & INTERVIEW JOCK NAMED BRANDON. GET DETAILS OF HIS CONFRONTATION WITH GUY IN BLACK.

JC-001-021137

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Spoke to Teri on 5/14/99 who referred me to Michael (interviewed by B. Moorman) who referred to Marc (interviewed with Sherrie Skinner interviewed (ref. control # 2925)

See report

___ continued

Lead Completed: 052599

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2900

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PREZIOSI, CARRIE

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 972-3208 **Information Received Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 7:15 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CARRIE PREZIOSI INDICATES THAT SHE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AT APPROXIMATELY 8:25 A.M. WITH EVAN MCCLAUGHERTY. DN2907

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2904 DN2905

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2900

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW EVAN MCCLAUGHERTY. ASK ABOUT BEING IN THE CAFETERIA ANY TIME THAT MORNING & DID HE SEE THE DUFFEL BAGS OR ANYONE WITH THEM. 7224 W. PORTLAND AVE., LITTLETON, CO 80128, 303-972-7485, DOB/11-12-82. MOM: RENEE: 205-5792, DAD: RALPH.

JC-001-021138

Assigned To: STEFFES, TIM **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 8:20 AM

Disposition: 05-10 1000 -IN UTAH. WILL CALL WHEN HE RETURNS. INT. 05-18, 0800. WAS IN CAFETERIA BETWEEN 0700 AND 0800. DID NOT STAY, JUST WALKED THROUGH. DID NOT SEE THE DUFFLE BAGS NOR DID HE SEE ANYONE CARRYING SUCH A BAG INTO THE CAFETERIA. EVAN WAS IN SCIENCE CLASS AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTINGS. DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS. DOES NOT KNOW KLEBOLD, BUT HAD A CONFRONTATION WITH HARRIS ABOUT 4 MONTHS BEFORE SHOOTINGS. HAS NO INFO ABOUT INTERNET NAMES.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2900

SOURCE*: Carrie Dorziosi

Affiliation: student

Phone Number: 972-3208

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Calvin Humphrey (DPD) Date*: 5/4/99 Time*: 0715

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that she was in the cafeteria at approximately 8:25 AM with Evan McClaughertty.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTM

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

CAF Int

Sta

JC-001-021139

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Tim Stiffis - LPM Date: 5/4/99

LEAD: Locate + interview Evan McClaughertty. Ask about being in the cafeteria and that morning + did he see the duffle bags or anyone with them.

Mom Pam 705-5792. 7724 W. Portland Ave Littleton Co 80128

Dad Ralph. DOB 11/12/82 ph. 972-7485

___ continued

DISPOSITION: In Utah will call when he returned / INT 5/19 0800

WAS IN CAFETERIA BETWEEN 0700 AND 0800. DID NOT STAY JUST WALKED THROUGH. DID NOT SEE THE DUFFEL BAGS NOR DID HE SEE ANYONE CARRYING SUCH A BAG INTO THE CAFETERIA. EVAN WAS IN SCIENCE CLASS THE TIME OF THE SHOOTINGS. DID NOT SEE SHOOTER. DOES NOT KNOW KLEBOLD BUT HAD A CONFRONTATION WITH HARRIS ABOUT 4 MONTHS BEFORE SHOOTINGS. HAS NO INFO ABOUT INTERNET NAMES.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 0524 99

SCIENCE

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Leads

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2901

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 7:00 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: MATTHEW WILSON IS ON THE ORIGINAL CARETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2901

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW MATTHEW WILSON. 5183 S. HOLLAND ST., 973-3876, MOM: FRANCES: 680-0088 DAD: SCOTT: 296-3600.

Assigned To: MCGLYNN, GEORGE **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 8:21 AM

Disposition: WILSON WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN INCIDENT BEGAN. HE TRAVELED OUTSIDE THE SCHOOL TO GET TO THE COMMONS BUT SAW NOTHING UNUSUAL. WILSON FLED TO A KITCHEN STORAGE ROOM WHEN THE INCIDENT BEGAN & WAS EVACUATED BY A JEFFCO SWAT TEAM. HE HEARD SHOOTING & EXPLOSIONS, BUT CAN PROVIDE NO SUSPECT INFORMATION.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-021140

TD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2901

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Heaphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Heaphill

Date*: 5/4/99 Time*: 0700

NARRATIVE*: Matthew Wilson is on the original cafeteria back page list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF	STU		
INT	WST		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: George McGlynn - LPD

Date: 5/4/99

LEAD: Locate & interview: MATTHEW WILSON
5183 S. HOLLAND ST
973-3876
MOM: FRANCIS: 680-0088
DAD: SCOTT: 296-3600

___ continued

DISPOSITION: WILSON WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN INCIDENT BEGAN. HE TRAVELED OUTSIDE THE SCHOOL TO GET TO THE COMMONS BUT SAW NOTHING UNUSUAL. WILSON FLED TO A KITCHEN STORAGE ROOM WHEN THE INCIDENT BEGAN AND WAS EVACUATED BY A JEFFCO SWAT TEAM. HE HEARD ~~[illegible]~~ SHOOTING AND EXPLOSIONS BUT CAN PROVIDE NO SUSPECT INFORMATION

JC-001-021141

___ continued

Lead Completed: 051299

REPORT ATTACHED

WW

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2902

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: TAYLOR, DENEE

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 933-8651 **Information Received Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 10:30 AM

Prepared by: OBBEMA, DIANE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: DENEE TAYLOR STATES STUDENT BRETEN HOOKER (BRENTON HOOKER) WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AND MAY HAVE SEEN 3RD SHOOTER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2146

Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN2902

Lead: NO NEED TO INTERVIEW BRETEN HOOKER (BRENTON HOOKER), 972-0814 , SINCE INTERVIEWED 04/20/1999, SEE #2146.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 07/19/1999 **Time:** 12:57 PM

Disposition: LEAD COMPLETED PER ESTER.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/19/1999

JC-001-021142

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2902

SOURCE*: DENEE TAYLOR

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: 933-8651

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. OBBEMA

Date*: 5-4-99 Time*: 1030 (Brentin)

NARRATIVE*: TAYLOR STATES STUDENT BRETEN HOOKER WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AND MAY HAVE SEEN 3RD SHOOTER.

SEE 2146

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esten

Lead Set? (Y/N): No

Categories

stu	TCM		
SUS	CAF		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___ NO Lead

LEAD: INTERVIEW BRETEN HOOKER 972-0814 (Esten Interviewed @ 04/20/99)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Loan Completed @ Esten

JC-001-021143

___ continued

Lead Completed: RW

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2903

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FENNER, MRS.

Affiliation: MOTHER OF STUDENT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 933-2103 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: OBBEMA, DIANE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FENNER STATED HER DAUGHTER, SARAH UNGERLAND, WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THE SHOOTING BEGAN. SARAH HEARD SOUNDS BUT DIDN'T SEE SHOOTERS. SARAH HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED. DURING INCIDENT SARAH RAN INTO A CLASSROOM, THEN OUTSIDE, JUMPING A FENCE TO A RESIDENCE ON THE SOUTH.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3093

Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2903

Lead: INTERVIEW SARAH UNGERLAND 303-933-2103 (CAFETERIA TEAM) 8081 S. KENDALL. MOM: DENISE FENNER: SAME, STEPDAD: TOM FENNER: 797-7500, BROTHER JONATHAN, GRADE 11.

Assigned To: LAUCK, JOHN **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 2:14 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED SARAH UNGERLAND, SHE WAS IN CAFETERIA AT A TABLE IN THE REBEL CORNER "C" HEARD SOMEONE SAY, "SOMEBODY'S GOT A GUN." SHE RAN DOWN THE HALLWAY OPPOSITE THE REBEL CORNER, LANGUAGE ARTS AREA AND INTO A CLASSROOM. AFTER A FEW MINUTES SHE RAN OUT AN EXIT THROUGHT THE PARKING LOT TO A RESIDENCE ON POLK ST. IN CAFETERIA WITH SHANNON RYAN, KACI PEREGOY, STEPHANIE WUJCIKOWSKI, TASHA OLSON.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-021144

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(4)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2903

SOURCE*: MRS. FENNER

Affiliation: MOTHER OF STUDENT

Phone Number: 933-2103

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. OBBEMA

Date*: 5-3-99 Time*: 1300

NARRATIVE*: FENNE STATED HER DAUGHTER SARAH UNGERLAND WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THE SHOOTING BEGAN. SARAH HEARD SOUNDS BUT DIDN'T SEE SHOOTERS. SARAH HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED. DURING INCIDENT SARAH RAN INTO A CLASSROOM, THEN OUTSIDE, JUMPING A FENCE TO A RESIDENCE ON THE SOUTH.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: EJL

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories: CAF, LWIT, Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: John Lauck - JC DA Date: 5/5/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW SARAH UNGERLAND 933-2103. (CAFETERIA TEAM)
8081 S KENDALL BLV
MOM: DENISE FENNER: SAME
STEP DAD: TOM FENNER: 797-7500 -
BROTHER: JONATHAN, GRADE 11

JC-001-021145

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED SARAH UNGERLAND, SHE WAS IN CAFETERIA AT A TABLE IN THE REBEL CORNER "C" HEARD SOMEONE SAY "SOMEBODY'S GOT A GUN" SHE RAN DOWN THE HALLWAY OPPOSITE THE REBEL CORNER, LANGUAGE ARTS AREA AND INTO A CLASSROOM. AFTER A FEW MINUTES, SHE RAN OUT AN EXIT DOOR THROUGH THE PARKING LOT, TO A RESIDENCE ON POLK ST. IN CAFETERIA WITH RYAN, CASEY PERCEGOY, STEPHANIE WUJCIKOWSKI, TASLA OLSON

___ continued

Lead Completed: KDW

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2904

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PREZIOSI, CARRIE

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 972-3208 **Information Received Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:00 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CARRIE PREZIOSI INDICATES THAT JUSTIN HENDERSON WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WITH HER AT 8:25 A.M. DN2907

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2900 DN2905

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2904

Lead: INTERVIEW JUSTIN HENDERSON. DETERMINE IF HE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA ANYTIME THAT MORNING. DID HE SEE THE DUFFLE BAGS OR ANYONE WITH THEM AT ANY TIME. 7786 S. DEPEW, 973-4389, MOM: RITA: 470-2543, DOB/09-07-82.

Assigned To: STEFFES, TIM **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 8:17 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED JUSTIN HENDERSON ON 5-10-99, 0900. HAD BEEN IN CAFETERIA BETWEEN 8:20 AND 9:20 A.M. DID NOT OBSERVE DUFFLE BAGS. WAS IN MATH CLASS AT EAST END, MAIN LEVEL, DURING SHOOTING. DOES NOT KNOW EITHER KLEBOLD OR HARRIS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

JC-001-021146

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2904

SOURCE*: Carrie Piezioso

Affiliation: student

Phone Number: 972-3208

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill Date*: 5/4/99 Time*: 0900

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Justin Henderson was in the cafeteria with her at 8:25 AM.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF	STU		
INT	~~WIT~~		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Tim Chiffis - LPD Date: 5/4/99

LEAD: Interview [Justin Henderson]. Determine if he was in the cafeteria anytime that morning. Did he see the duffle bags or anyone with them at any time.

[7786 S. DEPEW // 973-4389 // MOM: ~~RITA~~ 470-2543
DOB 9/7/82]

___ continued

INT 5/10 0909 DISPOSITION: MATH. HAD BEEN IN CAFETERIA ~~AT~~ BETWEEN 8:20 AND 9:20 DID NOT OBSERVE DUFFEL BAGS. WAS IN MATH CLASS AT EAST END MAIN LEVEL DURING SHOOTING. DOES NOT KNOW EITHER KLEBOLD OR HARRIS

JC-001-021147

___ continued

Lead Completed: 05399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start MATH Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2905

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PREZIOSI, CARRIE

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 972-3208 **Information Received Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 7:00 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PREZIOSI INDICATES THAT SHE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AT 7:55 A.M. WITH BRANDI WISEMAN.
DN2907

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2900 DN2904

Categories: CAFETERIA INFORMATION STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2905

Lead: RE-INTERVIEW BRANDI WISEMAN IN REFERENCE TO BEING IN THE CAFETERIA AT 8:00 A.M. WHO WAS SHE WITH, DID SHE SEE THE BACKPACKS, DID SHE SEE ANYONE WITH THE BACKPACKS; ETC.

Assigned To: MCGLYNN, GEORGE **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 1:18 PM

Disposition: BRANDI WISEMAN WAS REINTERVIEWED. SHE SAW NOTHING UNUSUAL IN THE COMMONS AND CAN PROVIDE NO SUSPECT INFO.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/10/1999

JC-001-021148

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2905

SOURCE*: Carrie Rezios

Affiliation: Student

Phone Number: 972-3208

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/4/99 Time*: 0700

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that she was in the cafeteria at 7:55 A.M. with Brandi Wiseman.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ETM Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

STU	INT		
CAF			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: McGLYNN - Date: 5/4/99

LEAD: Re-interview Brandi Wiseman in reference to being in the cafeteria at 8 A.M. Who was she with, did she see the backpacks, did she see anyone with the backpacks? etc. - PHONE OK.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: WISEMAN WAS RETRIEVED, SHE SAW NOTHING UNUSUAL IN THE COMMONS, AND CAN PROVIDE NO SUSPECT INFO.

JC-001-021149

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2906

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JOHN UNGERLAND

Affiliation: STUDENT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

Phone Number: (303) 933-2103 **Information Received Date:** 04/21/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: OBBEMA, DIANE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: UNGERLAND STATED HE AND HIS GIRLFRIEND JENNIFER MATTHEWS 303-798-7162 SAW TWO MALES IN A RED GEO METRO DRIVING IN THE SUBDIVISION SOUTH OF THE SCHOOL ON 04201999 AT ABOUT 1430 HRS. THE PASSENGER (W/M) WAS HANGING OUT THE WINDOW HOLDING A GUN

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2664

Categories: SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER VEHICLE WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2906

Lead: INTERVIEW JENNIFER MATTHEWS REGARDING WHAT SHE SAW INVOLVING THE RED GEO METRO CARRYING TWO MALES, ONE WITH A GUN, ON 4/20/99.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 12:36 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED 5-5-99 LEAD #2664 BY MCFADDEN DUPLICATE LEAD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/19/1999

JC-001-021150

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95) (3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2906

SOURCE*: JOHN UNGERLAND

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: 933-2103

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. OBBEMA

Date*: 04/29/99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: UNGLERLAND STATED HE AND HIS GIRLFRIEND JENNIFER MATTHEWS 798-7162 SAW TWO MALES IN A RED GEO METRO DRIVING IN THE SUBDIVISION SOUTH OF THE SCHOOL ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 1430 HRS. THE PASSENGER (w/m) WAS HANGING OUT THE WINDOW HOLDING A GUN.

___ continued

ve reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

VEH	LWA		
SUS			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Jack McFadden - JCSD Date: 5/5/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW JENNIFER MATTHEWS REGARDING WHAT SHE SAW INVOLVING THE RED GEO METRO CARRYING TWO MALES, ONE WITH A GUN ON 4-20-99

Ref RS # DN1791

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED 5/5/99 LEAD # 2664 - B.Y. MCFADDEN (JCSO)

JC-001-021151

DUPLICATE LEAD 05/06/99

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2907

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PREZIOSI, CARRIE

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 972-3208 **Information Received Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 7:15 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: PREZIOSI INDICATES THAT SHE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AT APPROXIMATELY 8:25 A.M. WITH AARON BROWN. DN2905

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2900 DN2904

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2907

Lead: RE-INTERVIEW AARON BROWN AND SEE IF HE SAW THE DUFFLE BAGS AT 8:25 A.M. OR ANYONE WITH THEM.

Assigned To: WEBSTER, SHANE **Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 9:56 AM

Disposition: ALREADY COMPLETED BY WEBSTER UNDER CN 2598

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/08/1999

JC-001-021152

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

PREZIOSI

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2907

SOURCE*: Carrie Preziosi

Affiliation: student

Phone Number: 972-3208

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/4/99 Time*: 0715

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that she was in the cafeteria at aproximately 8:25 A.M. with Aaron Brown.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCAND Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF STU

INT WIT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: WEBSTER - DPD Date: 5/4/99

LEAD: Re-interview Aaron Brown and see if he saw the backpacks at 8:25 A.M. or anyone with them.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Already completed by Webster under CN 2598

JC-001-021153

DUPLICATE LEAD

___ continued

Lead Completed: 060499

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2908

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: AMANDA HENNINGSEN

Affiliation: STUDENT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 972-0238 **Information Received Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 11:15 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AMANDA HENNINGSEN INDICATES THAT JENNY POLLACK WAS WITH HER IN THE CAFETERIA DURING 4TH HOUR.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2908

Lead: RE-INTERVIEW JENNIFER POLLACK ABOUT DUFFLE BAGS. 5136 S. DREW CT. 933-4625

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 1:38 PM

Disposition: JENNY POLLACK DID NOT SEE DUFFLE BAGS. THIS IS 2ND INTERVIEW- DID NOT SEE ANYBODY WITH TRENCH COAT IN CAFE- SAYS ASHLEY EGELAND SAW [redacted] IN PARKING LOT WITH SUSPECTS- AND EGELAND SAW [redacted] SHOOTING.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/18/1999

JC-001-021154

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2908

SOURCE*: Amanda Hennison
Affiliation: student
Phone Number: 972-0238

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/4/99 Time*: 1115

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Jenny Pollack was with her in the cafeteria during 4th hour.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esker Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

CAF	Int		
Stu			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Reikert Jeffco Date: 5/4/99

LEAD: ~~B~~ Re-interview Jenny Pollack about ~~back packs~~ duffle bags At 4TH HOUR
PHONE! OK.

JENNY POLLACK
5136 S. DREW CT.
933-4625 ? CONFIRM
LEFT MESSAGE 6-3-99 0930 WED 10:00

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DID NOT SEE DUFFLE BAGS. THIS IS 2ND INTERVIEW - DID NOT SEE ANYBODY WITH TRENCH COAT IN CAFE - SAYS ASHLEY ECCLUND SAW [redacted] IN PARKING LOT WITH SUSPECTS - AND ECCLUND SAW [redacted] SHOOTING.

JC-001-021155

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 06/799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2909

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HENNINGSEN, AMANDA

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 972-0238 **Information Received Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 10:40 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: AMANDA HENNINGSEN INDICATES THAT SHE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA DURING FOURTH HOUR WITH BAE GATTONI (MELYNDA GATTONI)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2293

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2909

Lead: INTERVIEW MELYNDA GATTONI ABOUT DUFFLE BAGS OR ANYONE WITH DUFFLE BAGS.
DUPLICATE TO #2293

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 10:48 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD TO #2293

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/07/1999

JC-001-021156

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2909

SOURCE*: Amanda Hennison
Affiliation: Student
Phone Number: 972-0238

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/4/99 Time*: 10:40

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that she was in the cafeteria during fourth hour with Bee Gattoni (Melynda Gattoni)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ETER Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

CAF	Int		
Stu			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: Interview Melynda Gattoni about ~~the duffle bags~~ or anyone w/ ~~back~~ duffle bags.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Duplicate to 2293

JC-001-021157

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82060399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2910

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HENNINGSEN, AMANDA

Affiliation: STUDENT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 972-0238 **Information Received Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 11:15 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AMANDA HENNINGSEN INDICATES THAT JENNY ALLEN WAS WITH HER IN THE CAFETERIA DURING 4TH HOUR

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2910

Lead: INTERVIEW JENNY ALLEN ABOUT DUFFLE BAGS. JENNIFER ALLEN, 8002 S. VANCE ST., 979-5402, MOM: LORIE: SAME, DAD: RICK: 488-4601. 7135 S. POLK RIDGE.

Assigned To: SARNACKI, KARLA **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 8:23 AM

Disposition: JENNY ALLEN INTERVIEWED 5-7-99. WAS IN THE CAFETERIA DURING 4TH HOUR, DID NOT SEE ANYTHING UNUSUAL. THIS FAMILY USED TO LIVE ACROSS FROM BROOKS BROWN'S HOUSE. MRS. ALLEN SAID 1-1 1/2 YEARS AGO MRS. BROWN CAME OVER WARNING THE ALLENS OF A KID WHO WAS OUT TO GET BROOKS, SAID HE WAS DANGEROUS AND MAKING BOMBS.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-021158

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2910

SOURCE*: Amanda Henderson
Affiliation: student
Phone Number: 972-0238

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/4/99 Time*: 1115

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Jenny Allen was with her in the cafeteria during 4th hour.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Estan Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

CAF	Stu		
Int			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: KARLA SARNACKI - DPD Date: 5/4/1999.

LEAD: Interview Jenny Allen about duffle bags. 7135 S. Polo Ridge
JENNIFER ALLEN
8027 S. VANCE ST
979-5417
MOM: LORIE: SAME
DAD: RICK: 488-4601

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 5-7-99 Was in the cafeteria during 4th hour, did not see anything unusual. This family used to live across Brooks Brown's house. Mrs Allen said 1-1½ yr. ago Mrs Brown came over warning the Allens of a kid who was out to get Brooks, said he was dangerous + making bombs.

JC-001-021159

___ continued

Lead Completed: KPW

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

SCIONCE

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2911

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: AMANDA HENNINGSEN

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 972-0238 **Information Received Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 11:25 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: AMANDA HENNINGSEN INDICATES THAT BRITNEY GILLETTE WAS WITH HER IN THE CAFETERIA DURING 4TH HOUR

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2911

Lead: INTERVIEW BRITNEY GILLETTE ABOUT DUFFLE BAGS

Assigned To: ATANASIO, RUSS **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 1:36 PM

Disposition: DUP LEAD TO 1479 & 2677

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/02/1999

JC-001-021160

JC-001-021161

Outstanding Leads

Outstanding Leads Assigned between 04/20/1999 12:01 AM and 07/27/1999 9:45 AM

Control Number	Classification	Source
DN2911	UNCLASSIFIED	AMANDA HENNISON

Event Narrative: SOURCE INDICATES THAT BRITTNEY GILLETTE WAS WITH HER IN THE CAFETERIA DURING 4TH HOUR

Event Date: **Event Time:**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Lead Control #: DN2911

Lead: INTERVIEW BRITTNEY GILLETTE ABOUT DUFFLE BAGS

Assigned To: ATANASIO, RUSSELL **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 1:36 PM

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

Dup Lead 1479
2677

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2912

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BRAGAZZI, CRYSTAL

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 932-7855 **Information Received Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 12:30 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRAGAZZI INDICATES THAT REBECCA HEINS, WHO IS AN ASSOCIATE OF THE TCM, WORE WORKOUT CLOTHES & A BLACK SCARF TO GYM CLASS. WHEN ASKED BY THE TEACHER TO TAKE OFF THE SCARF, SHE REFUSED, STATING THAT SHE COULDN'T.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2220 DN2915

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2912

Lead: INTERVIEW REBECCA HEINS ABOUT HER BLACK SCARF

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 8:56 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE - SEE CONTROL #2220 FOR DETAILS OF INTERVIEW W/HEINS

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-021162

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

2

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2912

SOURCE*: Crystal Bragazzi
Affiliation: Student
Phone Number: 932-7855

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/4/99 Time*: 1230

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Rebecca Heins who is an associate of the TCM wore workout clothes + a black scarf to gym class. When asked by the teacher to take off the scarf she refused stating that she couldn't.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

TCM	Sta		
Stu			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Arthur Lee (DPD) Date: 5/4/99

✓LEAD: Interview Rebecca Heins about her black scarf.

___ continued

✓DISPOSITION: Duplicate - See Control # 2220 for details of interview w/ Heins.

JC-001-021163

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2913

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HENNINGSEN, AMANDA

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 972-0238 **Information Received Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 10:35 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HENNINGSEN INDICATES THAT ASHLEY EGELAND TOLD HER THAT TWO GUNMEN, ERIC HARRIS AND [redacted] WERE CHASING HER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2909

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2913

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW ASHLEY EGELAND. 8900 W. PROGRESS DR., 973-3997, MOM: SHARON: 972-8885, DAD: RICHARD: 971-9517.

Assigned To: PFANNENSTIEL, DAN **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 8:25 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEW ON 05-06. CAN ID 2 SHOOTERS IN MAIN HALL AS HARRIS AND [redacted] WAS WTH 'LACEY' AT THIS TIME. LACEY NEEDS TO BE INTERVIEWED.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-021164

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95) WADS TO BELL (W) 1st (D) Circuit C
MAY 6 1100 + 1st (R) + Tree (R)
(8) (4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Progress Dr

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2913

SOURCE*: Amanda Hennison
Affiliation: Student
Phone Number: 972-0238

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/4/99 Time*: 1035

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Ashley Egeland told her that two gunmen Eric Harris + [redacted] were chasing her.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Estes Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

CAF	Int		
Stu	Wit		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Jan Pfannenstiel - WMFD Date: 5/4/99.

LEAD: Locate + interview Ashley Egeland. Middle/Rutter 11-20-83

ASHLEY EGELAND
8900 W. PROGRESS DR.
973-3997
MOM: SHARON: 972-8885
DAD: RICHARD: 971-9517

SISTER HEATHER: GRADE 12

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INT. ON 5/6 CAN ID 2 SHOOTERS IN MAIN HALL AS HARRIS + [redacted] WAS WITH "LACEY" AT THIS TIME - LACEY NEEDS TO BE INTERVIEWED.

JC-001-021165

___ continued

Lead Completed: 1100

GYM

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2914

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HENNINGSEN, AMANDA

Affiliation: STUDENT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 972-0238 **Information Received Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 10:45 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AMANDA HENNINGSEN INDICATES THAT NATALIE BAKER WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WITH HER 4TH PERIOD.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2914

Lead: INTERVIEW NATALIE BAKER ABOUT DUFFLE BAGS. AT 4TH HOUR ENDS 1110. PHONE OK.

Assigned To: STEFFES, TIM **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 1:43 PM

Disposition: NATALIE BAKER RE-INTERVIEWED 5/13/99 0700 HOURS. DOES NOT RECALL EITHER AN ORANGE OR BLUE DUFFLE BAG ON THE CAFETERIA FLOOR DURING 4TH PERIOD. SHE SAID THAT SHE WAS NOT LOOKING FOR A DUFFLE BAG, SO PROBABLY WOULDN'T HAVE NOTICED ONE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-021166

Fu-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(4)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2914

SOURCE*: Amanda Hennison

Affiliation: Student

Phone Number: 972-0238

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/4/99 Time*: 1045

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Natalie Baker was in the cafeteria with her 4th period.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ETEN Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	Int		
Stu			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Steffes - Lakewood Date: 5/4/99

LEAD: Re-Interview Natalie Baker about duffle bags At 4th Hour. ENDS IND PHONE OK.

5/13 0700

___ continued

DISPOSITION: RE-INTERVIEWED 5/13 0700. DOES NOT RECALL EITHER AN ORANGE OR BLUE DUFFEL BAG ON THE CAFETERIA FLOOR DURING 4TH PERIOD. SHE SAID THAT SHE WAS NOT LOOKING FOR A DUFFEL BAG SO PROBABLY WOULDN'T HAVE NOTICED ONE.

JC-001-021167

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82051799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start 4th Hour Re-Intv Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2915

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BRAGAZZI, CRYSTAL

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 932-7855 **Information Received Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 12:40 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRAGAZZI INDICATES THAT REBECCA HEINS, WHO IS A TCM ASSOCIATE, WORE WORKOUT CLOTHES & A BLACK SCARF TO GYM CLASS. WHEN THE TEACHER, KRIS MACAULEY, ASKED HER TO REMOVE THE SCARF, SHE REFUSED, STATING THAT SHE COULDN'T.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2208 DN2912

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS STUDENT - CHS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2915

Lead: INTERVIEW TEACHER, KRIS MACAULEY, ABOUT REBECCA HEINS REMOVING HER BLACK SCARF

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 8:55 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD, SEE 2208 FOR DETAILS OF INTERVIEW WITH MCCAULEY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/17/1999

JC-001-021168

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

2

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2915

SOURCE*: Crystal Bragazzi
Affiliation: Student
Phone Number: 932-7855

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/4/99 Time*: 12:40

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Rebecca Heins who is a TCM associate wore workout clothes and a black scarf to gym class. When the teacher, Kris Macauley, asked her to remove the scarf she refused stating that she couldn't.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

TCM	STA		
Stu			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: 5/4/99

LEAD: Interview teacher, Kris Macauley, about asking Rebecca Heins to remove her black scarf.

JC-001-021169

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Duplicate - See control # 2208 for details of interview w/ McCauley.

Lead Completed: 5/4/99

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2916

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JOE

Affiliation: DISPATCHER, LITTLETON PD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 794-2159 **Information Received Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 3:45 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ON 04/25/1999, LITTLETON PD RECEIVED A CALL FROM BECKY HILL, PHONE (602) 966-0275. HER FIANCE RON DOTA, DOB 03/04/61, IS AN INMATE AT TOWERS JAIL, PHOENIX, ARIZONA. PER HILLON 04/19/1999, DOTA WAS TALKING TO ANOTHER INMATE WHO TOLD HIM EVERYTHING THAT WAS GOING TO OCCUR AT COLUMBINE AS ON 04/20/99. THIS INMATE ALSO STATED THAT HE HAS TIES TO TCM.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1538 DN2922

Categories: OUT-OF-STATE INFORMATIO THREATS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2916

Lead: INTERVIEW RON DOTA/ID 'OTHER' INMATE. (602) 256-1001, SHERIFF'S; (602) 256-0322, JAIL INFO. 05/04/1999, SA PETOSKY NOTIFIED FBI PHOENIX ON LEAD ASSIGNED. THEY WILL FAX INFO.

Assigned To: PHOENIX **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 2:27 PM

Disposition: DOTA INTERVIEWED BY S/A SANBORN & S/A CONONICO, FBI. DOTA ADVISED THAT WHILE IN CUSTODY IN PHOENIX, FELLOW INMATE DAVID SALAZAR HAS A FRIEND WHO HAD BEEN PLANNING TO BOMB A HIGH SCHOOL. THIS FRIEND ALSO HAS AUTOMATIC WEAPONS & IS MAKING THREATS TO KILL MARICOPA COUNTY ARIZONA SHERIFF. OTHER THREATS WERE MADE TO BLOW UP AN ABORTION CLINIC.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/17/1999

JC-001-021170

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

602-650-3231

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2916

SOURCE*: JOE

Affiliation: DISPATCHER LITTLETON P.D.

Phone Number: 794-2159

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: S LIDGAND JEFFCO SHERIFF Date*: 043099 Time*: 1545

NARRATIVE*: 042599 LITTLETON P.D RECEIVED A CALL FROM ROCKY HILL PHONE # 602996027S HER FIANCE RON DOTA DOB 030461 IS AN INMATE AT TOWERS JAIL PHEONIX AZ PER HILL, ON 041999 DOTA WAS TALKING TO ANOTHER INMATE WHO TOLD HIM EVERYTHING THAT WAS GOING TO OCCURR AT COLUMBINE H.S ON 042099. THIS INMATE ALSO STATED THAT HE HAS TIES TO TCM

SEE 2922 & 1538 ___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

THREATS	TCM		
INF	OUT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time 5/4/99

Assigned to: SA ~~[illegible]~~, FBI PHOENIX Date: ___

LEAD: INTERVIEW RON DOTA / T.J. "OTHER" INMATE

602-256-~~[illegible]~~ SHERIFF'S

~~1022~~

0322 - JAIL INFO

JC-001-021171

5/4/99 SA Rafosky notified FBI Phoenix on lead assigned. PX to FAX RESULTS

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DOTA Interviewed By SA SANBORN & SA CANONICO FBI. DOTA ADVISES ~~He~~ THAT while in custody in PHoenix Fellow inmate DAVID SALAZAR HAS A Friend who HAD Been PLANNING to Bomb A HIGH School. This Friend ALSO HAS Automatic WEAPONS AND is making Threats to Kill MARICOPA Co. Sheriff. Other Threats have made to Blow up A Abortion CLINIC

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2917

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BERENS, JONATHAN

Affiliation: FRIEND OF CHS ASSOCIATE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 789-1986 **Information Received Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Prepared by: BROWN, LARRY I&I/CBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JONATHAN BERENS SAID SHANE NEUHAUS INFORMED HIM THAT [redacted] WAS HIDING FROM THE POLICE BECAUSE OF HIS KNOWLEDGE OR INVOLVEMENT IN THE COLUMBINE SHOOTINGS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2917

Lead: INTERVIEW SHANE NEUHAUS AND DEBRIEF HIM ON THE INFORMATION HE HAS RE [redacted] INVOLVEMENT WITH COLUMBINE AND [redacted] WHEREABOUTS.

Assigned To: BROWN, LARRY **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 2:22 PM

Disposition: LARRY BROWN AND SCOTT MUNDINE, CBI, INTERVIEWED SHANE NEUHAUS REGARDING [redacted]. NEUHAUS ADMITTED HE KNEW [redacted], BUT DENIED TELLING ANYONE ABOUT [redacted] BEING INVOLVED OR IN HIDING. SAID HE DIDN'T KNOW WHERE TO FIND [redacted]. PROVIDED INFORMATION ON [redacted] CRIMINAL ACTIVITIES AND PLANS TO ATTACK ENGLEWOOD HIGH SCHOOL. WRITTEN REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/19/1999

JC-001-021172

FU-822 (Rev. 4n21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2917

SOURCE*: JONATHAN BERENS

Affiliation: FRIEND OF COLUMBINE HS ASSOCIATE

Phone Number: 303-789-1986

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: LARRY BROWN, CBI

Date*: 5-4-99 Time*: 2:00 P

NARRATIVE*: BERENS SAID SHANE NEUHAUS INFORMED HIM THAT [redacted] WAS HIDING FROM THE POLICE BECAUSE OF HIS KNOWLEDGE OR INVOLVEMENT IN THE COLUMBINE SHOOTINGS.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

TCM	Int		
SVS			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: LARRY BROWN, CBI Date: 4-29-99

LEAD: INTERVIEW SHANE NEUHAUS AND DEBRIEF HIM ON THE INFORMATION HE HAS REGARDING [redacted] INVOLVEMENT WITH COLUMBINE AND [redacted] WHEREABOUTS.

JC-001-021173

___ continued

DISPOSITION: BROWN AND MUNDINE INTERVIEWED NEUHAUS REGARDING [redacted]. NEUHAUS ADMITTED HE KNEW [redacted] BUT DENIED TELLING ANYONE ABOUT [redacted] BEING INVOLVED OR IN HIDING. SAID HE DIDNT KNOW WHERE TO FIND [redacted]. PROVIDED INFORMATION ON [redacted] CRIMINAL ACTIVITIES AND PLANS TO ATTACK ENGLEWOOD HIGH SCHOOL. WRITTEN REPORT ATTACHED

Lead completed SDE 5/4/99.

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2918

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: TAYLOR, DENEE

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 933-8651

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/04/1999 **Time:** 10:30 AM

Prepared by: OBBEMA, DIANE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DENEE TAYLOR STATED STUDENT BEJIN MONTE WAS IN CAFETERIA & MAY HAVE SEEN 3RD SHOOTER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2375

Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2918

Lead: INTERVIEW BEJIN MONTE, 979-7337, DUPLICATE LEAD #2375 ASSIGNED TO JERRY MEANS

Assigned To: DEMMEL, TERRY **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 5:11 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD SEE #2375. RAPID START SHOWS THAT BIJEN MONTE WAS INTERVIEWED ON 4-30-99 BY CBI AGENT JERRY MEANS. THEY ENTERED IT INTO THE COMPUTER ON 5-3-99 & HAVE DESIGNATED IT AS LEAD COMPLETED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-021174

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(3)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2918

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: DENEE TAYLOR
Affiliation: STUDENT
Phone Number: 933-8651

Date*: 050499 Time*: 1030

Prepared by*: INV. OBBEMA

NARRATIVE*: TAYLOR STATES STUDENT BEJIN MONTE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AND MAY HAVE SEEN 3RD SHOOTER.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Estes

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF	WIT		
SUS	STU		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Terry Demmel - DPD Date: 5/5/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW BEJIN MONTE 979-7337

Duplicate lead #2375 assigned to Jerry Means.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Rapid start shows that Bijen Monte was interviewed on 4-30-99 by CBI Agent Jerry Means. They intered it into the computer on 5-03-99 and have designated it as Lead Completed.

DUPLICATE

Lead Completed: ✓ 05/8/99

JC-001-021175

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2919

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KREUTZ, KEN

Affiliation: LISA KREUTZ'S FATHER

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: [redacted] **Information Received Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 2:05 PM

Prepared by: LIPKA, ELAINE X I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ON 05/03/1999, AT 6:30 OR 7:00 PM, KEN KREUTZ RECEIVED A CALL FROM LISA'S FRIEND BETHANY KOCH, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 979-6525. BETHANY ASKED KEN IF SHE COULD GIVE LISA'S TELEPHONE NUMBER TO ANOTHER GIRL AT SCHOOL BECAUSE ROBYN ANDERSON WANTED TO KNOW IF SHE COULD CONTACT LISA KREUTZ (VICTIM). KEN DENIED REQUEST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3146

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WEAPONS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2919

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW BETHANY KOCH. 303-979-3525

Assigned To: LIPKA, ELAINE **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 11:25 AM

Disposition: ON 5-4-99 INTERVIEWED BETHANY KOCH WHO STATED THAT CRISTINA HILDEBRANDT TOLD HER THAT ROBYN ANDERSON WANTED TO CALL LISA KREUTZ. ROBYN ASKED CHRISTINA TO ASK BETHANY FOR LISA'S PHONE NUMBER. ROBYN WANTED TO CALL TO SEE HOW LISA WAS DOING BUT DID NOT KNOW IF LISA WOULD FEEL LIKE TALKING TO ROBYN DUE TO HER INVOLVEMENT (BUYING THE GUNS). ROBYN KNOWS LISA FROM A BUSINESS CLASS. CHRISTINA HILDEBRANDT TEL #303-904-8902. WILL WRITE LEAD TO INTERVIEW HILDEBRANDT, RE# 3146

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/19/1999

JC-001-021176

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2919

SOURCE*: Ken Kreutz

Affiliation: Lisa Kreutz's father

Phone Number: [redacted]

Method of Contact*
___ In Person X Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Elaine X. Lipka, FBI Date* 050499 Time*: 1405

NARRATIVE*: On 5-3-99 @ 6:30pm-7:00pm Ken Kreutz received a call from Lisa's friend Bethany Koch 979-6525. Bethany asked Ken if she could give Lisa's phone # to another girl at school because Robyn Anderson wanted to know if she could contact Lisa Kreutz (victim) Ken denied request.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCTIW Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	INTT		
STLE	INFA		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Elaine Lipka, FBI Date: 5-4-99

LEAD: Contact and interview Bethany Koch 979-6525.

JC-001-021177

___ continued

DISPOSITION: On 5-4-99 interviewed Bethany Koch who stated that Christina Hildebrandt told her that Robyn Anderson wanted to call Lisa Kreutz. Robyn asked Christina to ask Bethany for Lisa's phone number. Robyn wanted to call to see how Lisa is doing. Did not know how Lisa would feel talking to Robyn due to her involvement (buying the guns).

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5/4/99 Robyn knows Lisa from a business class.

Christina H. Hildebrandt phone # is 904-8907. Will write report on Christina Hildebrandt. Contact # 3144

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2920

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: EZZIE, RYAN

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/04/1999 Time: 11:05 AM

Prepared by: WEBSTER, SHANE

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRAD PESICKA WAS SITTING WITH RYAN EZZIE.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN2920

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW: BRAD PESICKA
5692 W. GEDDES PL
303-973-2885

Assigned To: WEBSTER, SHANE Date: 05/04/1999 Time: 2:33 PM

Disposition: IN CAFETERIA AT TABLE 'JJ'. HEARD SHOTS AND LEFT. DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/17/1999

JC-001-021178

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2920

SOURCE*: RYAN GRZIC

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: DET. SHANE WORSTER, DENVER PD Date*: 5-4-99 Time*: 1105

NARRATIVE*: BRAD PESICKA WAS SITTING W/ [redacted] RYAN GRZIC

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

STU	WIT		
INT	CAF		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: SHANE WORSTER Date: _____

LEAD: LOCATE + INTERVIEW

BRAD PESICKA
5692 W. GEDDES PL
973-2885

___ continued

DISPOSITION: IN CAFETERIA - WHEN KIDS RAN + HID HE RAN OUT BY REBEL CORNER. RAN TO PIERCE + GOT IN CAR W/ CHRIS DUNN. PICKED UP MATT OLIVER, 2 FRESHMEN + LEFT

JC-001-021179

___ continued

Lead Completed: 05/1/99

White - Original - Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2921

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BROWN, LONI

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 798-3978

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/04/1999 **Time:** 11:35 AM

Prepared by: MORROW, KERRI I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LONI BROWN, CHS STUDENT THAT HAS NOT BEEN CONTACTED YET. 6650 S. JAY DRIVE, LITTLETON, CO. 80123, HOME TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 798-3978, MOTHER'S TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 881-1971, AND FATHER'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS (303) 369-7702 OR (303) 901-1017, WAS OUTSIDE OF COMMONS AREA. LONI BROWN WITNESSED ANN MARIE HOCHHALTER GET SHOT. LONI BROWN SAW TWO GUNMEN.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS	WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2921

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW LONI BROWN, 6650 S. JAY DR., LITTLETON, CO 80123, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 798-3978, MOTHER'S TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 881-1971, AND FATHER'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS (303) 369-7702 OR (303) 901-1017.

Assigned To: REUTELER, JILL **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 5:11 PM

Disposition: LONI BROWN INTERVIEWED 5-6-99. LEADS SET TO INTERVIEW DAWN MUIRHEAD #3108 AND KATIE THOMPSON #3099.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/24/1999

JC-001-021180

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 2921

Priority: ☒ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: LONI BROWN

Affiliation: COLUMBINE H.S. STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 798-3978 Information Received Date: 5/4/99 Time: 11:35

Prepared by: MORROW (Last Name) KERRI (First Name) FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT THAT HAS NOT BEEN CONTACTED YET; ADDRESS: 6650 S. JAY DR.
LITTLETON, CO 80123
HOME: (303) 798-3978
MOTHER: (303) 881-1971
FATHER: (303) 369-7702 / 901-1017 (cont)

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: Stu WIT Int

JC-001-021181

Event Reviewed by: Ester Lead Required? ☒ yes

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Contact and interview
Loni Brown, 6650 S. Jay Dr, Littleton, CO 80123
telephone number 303/798-3978, mother 303/881-1971
and father 303/369-7702 or 303/901-1017.

Assigned To: Jill Reuteler - CSF Date: 5/5/99 Time: _____

Disposition: Interviewed 5-6-99 #3108
Leads set to interview Dawn Muirhead & Katie Thompson #3099
Both had been interviewed
~~DUPLICATE LEAD~~

Lead Reviewed by: SC 052099 Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

Check one*: X Narrative ___ Lead ___ Disposition

WAS OUTSIDE OF COMMONS AREA. WITNESSED ANN MARIE HOCHHALTER GET SHOT. SAW TWO GUNMEN.

(cont)

< yes >

(taken out intervie)

[illegible]

[illegible] - CSF 5/6/97

JC-001-021182

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2922

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JOE

Affiliation: DISPATCHER, LITTLETON PD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 794-2159 **Information Received Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 3:45 PM

Prepared by: BROWN, LARRY I&I/CBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PER ATTACHED FAX, ON 04/25/1999, LITTLETON PD RECEIVED A CALL FROM BECKY HILL, (602) 996-0275. HER FIANCE RON DOTA, DOB 03/04/1961, IS AN INMATE AT TOWERS JAIL, PHOENIX, ARIZONA. PER HILL, ON 04/19/1999, DOTA WAS TALKING TO ANOTHER INMATE WHO TOLD HIM EVERYTHING THAT WAS GOING TO OCCUR AT COLUMBINE HS ON 04/20/1999. THIS INMATE ALSO STATED HE HAS TIES TO TCM.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1538 DN2916

Categories: INTERVIEW OUT-OF-STATE INFORMATIO TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2922

Lead:

LEAD FAXED TO FBI PHOENIX.

INTERVIEW BECKY HILL (602) 996-0275. SEE ALSO #1538 (RE HILL) AND #2916 (RE DOTA)

Assigned To: MCINTOSH, KIRK **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 2:40 PM

Disposition: DUP LEAD SEE 1538 & 2916

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

JC-001-021184

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2922

JRCE*: JOE

Affiliation: DISPATCHER LITTLETON P.D.

Phone Number: 794-2159

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: S. LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF

Date*: 043099 Time*: 1545

NARRATIVE*: PER ATTACHED FAX - ON 042599 LITTLETON P.D. RECEIVED A CALL FROM; BECKY HILL PH# 602-996-0275 HER FIANCE RON DOTA DOB 030461 IS AN INMATE AT TOWERS JAIL PHOENIX AZ PER HILL ON 041999 DOTA WAS TALKING TO ANOTHER INMATE WHO TOLD HIM EVERYTHING THAT WAS GOING TO OCCUR AT COLUMBINE H.S ON 042099 THIS INMATE ALSO STATED THAT HE HAS TIES TO TCM

___ continued

See 1538

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

C.T.	TCM		
I.T.			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~McIntosh, Kirk~~ Lakewood PD Date: 5-4-99

LEAD: INTERVIEW BECKY HILL # 602-996-0275
Also Refer To CN ON 1538
MacIntosh advises of ADD'L INFO per FAX (100)

LEAD FAXED TO ~~PHOT~~ FBI-PHOENIX

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-021185

DUPLICATE LEAD

___ continued

Lead Completed: 06/599

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2923

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: COLEMAN, JOELLA

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5339

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/04/1999 **Time:** 1:11 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: VICTIM ADVOCATES ARE TALKING TO COLUMBINE STUDENT RE; THE SHOOTING. REBECCA HEINS, 933-2554, STUDENT INSIDE SCHOOL ON 4-20-99. STATES SHE HASN'T BEEN INTERVIEWED, SEE DN2217, DN2208

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2220 DN2915

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2923

Lead: INTERVIEW HEINS

Assigned To: GALLAGHER, MIKE **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 9:21 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE ALREADY INTERVIEWED STATED SHE INTERVIEWED BY RICK WRIGHT
DUPLICATE LEAD TO LCN #2220

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/07/1999

JC-001-021186

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(5)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2923

SOURCE*: JUELLA COLEMAN
Affiliation: JEFFCO S.O. VICTIM ADVOCATE
Phone Number: 271-5339

Method of Contact*
___ In Person X Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO, JEFFCO SHERIFF Date* 050499 Time*: 1311

NARRATIVE*: VICTIM ADVOCATES ARE TALKING TO COLUMBINE STUDENTS RE THE SHOOTING.
HEINS, REBECCA #4332554 - STUDENT INSIDE SCHOOL ON 042099 STATES SHE HASN'T BEEN INTERVIEWED.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	LUCT		
STU			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Callagher Date: 5/6/99

LEAD: IF NOT YET DONE; INTERVIEW HEINS

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Duplicate
already interviewed
STATED SHE ~~to~~ interviewed by
Rick Wright.

JC-001-021187

DUPLICATE LEAD TO #2220

___ continued

Lead Completed: 050799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2924

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MUNDINE, SCOTT

Affiliation: CBI

Phone Number: (303) 239-4211 **Information Received Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 1:46 PM

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: JEREMY WAYNE BAKER A CHS STUDENT WAS BROUGHT OUT OF THE SCHOOL IN DPD CARS ON 4-20-99 TO INVESTIGATIONS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2924

Lead: INTERVIEW JEREMY BAKER

Assigned To: MUNDINE, SCOTT **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 2:57 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED BAKER AT COMMAND POST ON 4-20-99. BAKER ADVISED HE WAS IN BIOLOGY CLASS AND HEARD SHOTS, ONE OF THE SUSPECTS BANGED ON DOOR WINDOW TO THE SCIENCE ROOM, BUT DID NOT ENTER. DID NOT SEE PERSON BANGING ON DOOR.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/19/1999

JC-001-021188

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

5

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2924

SOURCE*: Scott Mundine CBI

Affiliation: CBI

Phone Number: 303 239-4211

Method of Contact*: X In Person, ___ Telephone, ___ Observation, ___ Written

Prepared by*: J.D. Eicher

Date*: 5/4/99 Time*: 1:46p

NARRATIVE*: Jeremy Baker was his school and DHD case on Columbine to Investigator.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories: SVC, INT, SEI

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Scott Mundine CBI Date: 4/20/99

LEAD: Interview Jeremy Baker

JC-001-021189

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Source interviewed Baker at command post on Columbine. Baker advised he was in Richter class and heard shots. One of the kids had gun barricaded on the door window to the science room but did not enter. Did not see person having on chair.

Lead completed 5/4/99 SDE Report Attached

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2925

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MILLAZZO, JOE

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 973-4067

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/04/1999 **Time:** 1:10 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOE MILLAZZO INDICATES THAT BROOKE SKINNER GOT INTO AN ARGUMENT WITH A FEMALE TCM MEMBER BEFORE THE SHOOTING AND THAT THE TCM MEMBER TOLD HER, "YOU'D BETTER WATCH OUT, YOU'RE ALL GOING TO DIE TODAY."

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS	TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2925

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW BROOKE SKINNER ABOUT THREAT. SKINNER'S DOB IS 04/26/1982. (303) 973-4436, 9532 W. BRANDT PL., LITTLETON, CO 80123. SKINNER'S MOTHER IS MELINDA RITCHIE.

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 8:55 AM

Disposition: SPOKE TO SKINNER ON 05-21-99. SHE ADVISED THAT A GIRL (THAT FITS [redacted] DESCRIPTION) APPROACHED HER AT CLEMENT PARK ON 04-20-99 AND SAID "THEY PLANNED TO DO IT AND SHE KNEW ABOUT IT FOR A YEAR." SEE REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-021190

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

2

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2925

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Joe Milliazzo
Affiliation: Student
Phone Number: 973-4067

Prepared by*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/4/99 Time*: 1310

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Brooks Skinner got into an argument with a female TCM member before the shooting and that the TCM member told her "you'd better watch out, your all going to die today".

continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories
INT TCM
STL

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Julio De (A-51) Date: 5/6/99

LEAD: Locate & interview Brooks Skinner about threats 303/973-4436 DOB: 4-26-82
9532 W Brandt Pl
Littleton, CO 8123 Mother - Melinda Ritchie

JC-001-021191

continued

DISPOSITION: Spoke to Shanney on 5/21/99. She advised that a girl that fits [redacted] description approached her at Clement Park on 4/20/99 and said "they planned to do it and she knew about it for a year." See report

continued

Lead Completed: SL 052599

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2926

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: COLEMAN, JOELLA

Affiliation: JCSO VICTIM ADVOCATE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5339 Information Received Date: 05/04/1999 Time: 1:04 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOELLA COLEMAN, VICTIM ADVOCATE, IS TALKING TO COLUMBINE STUDENTS RE THE SHOOTING. HANNA HEIJEL, (303) 978-1252. STATES SHE WAS AT SCHOOL ON 04/20/1999, AND HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED.

Event Date:		Event Time	References	
Categories:	INTERVIEW		STUDENT - CHS	WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN2926

Lead: INTERVIEW HANNA HEIJEL, DOB 05/21/80, (303) 978-1252, 6643 W. ROXBURY PL., LITTLETON, CO 80128.

Assigned To: GALLAGHER, MIKE Date: 05/07/1999 Time: 9:25 AM

Disposition: MS. HEIGEL IS FOREIGN EXCHANGE STUDENT. HER I.D.'S AND OTHER PERSONAL ITEMS ARE IN GYM LOCKER. NEEDS THEM BACK. SHE IS GOING TO SWEDEN IN 3 WEEKS. SHE DID NOT SEE GUNMEN. SHE WAS HIDING IN GYM WHEN SHOOTING STARTED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/13/1999

JC-001-021192

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

5

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2926

SOURCE*: JOELLA COLEMAN
Affiliation: JEFFCO S.O. VICTIM ADVOCATE
Phone Number: 271-5339

Method of Contact*
___ In Person X Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF Date*: 050499 Time*: 1304

NARRATIVE*: VICTIM ADVOCATE'S ARE TALKING TO COLUMBINE STUDENTS RE: THE SHOOTING. HEIJEL, HANNA # 978-1252 STATES SHE WAS AT SCHOOL ON 042099 ; HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	WIT		
STU			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Co Clagher Date: 5/10/99 ✓

LEAD: IF NOT YET DONE, INTERVIEW HEIJEL
303/978-1252 DOB: 5-21-80
6643 W Roxbury Pl.
Littleton, Co 80128

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ✓ MS. Heigel in foreign Exchange Student Her IDs and other personal items are in Gym Locker. Receiptem book. She did not see Gunmen. She was hiding in Gym when Shooting started

going to Sweden

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8L 051399

JC-001-021193

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2927

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SPEVAK, TIFFANY

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT IN CAFETERIA

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 948-7369 **Information Received Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: BROOKS, DAVID I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TIFFANY SPEVAK WAS INSIDE CAFETERIA AT ABOUT 11:20 AM, ON 04/20/1999. SPEVAK WAS AT TABLE BBB OR AAA WITH MALE FRIEND JEAN RICHER (12TH GRADER).

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2927

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW CHS STUDENT JEAN RICHER, DOB 12/09/80, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 752-7318, 5915 S. SYCAMORE ST., NUMBER 105, LITTLETON, CO 80120. BE SURE TO ASK IF HE SAW ANYONE OUTSIDE CAFETERIA. JEAN RICHER'S FATHER IS JAMES RICHER.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 8:15 AM

Disposition: JEAN ARRIVED IN THE CAFETERIA AT 1113 HOURS WHERE HE SAT AT TABLE AAA WITH TIFFANY SPEVAK. JEAN SAW A PLUME OF WHITE SMOKE COME FROM THE SENIOR PARKING LOT. AT THE DIRECTION OF TEACHERS HE WENT INTO THE SCHOOLS AUDITORIUM AND EXITED THE SCHOOL FROM THE FOREIGN LANGUAGE HALLWAY. JEAN DID NOT OBSERVE ANY GUNMEN NOR DID HE SEE THE LARGE DUFFLE BAGS IN THE CAFETERIA.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/10/1999

JC-001-021194

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

MESSAGE LEFT
1300
052799

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2927

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: TIFFANY SPEVAK
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT - IN CAFETERIA
Phone Number: H 948-7369

Prepared by*: INV. DAVE BROOKS / JCSO
Date*: 050499 Time*: 0900

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE (Spevak) WAS INSIDE CAFETERIA AT ABOUT 11:20 AM / 4-20. SOURCE WAS AT TABLE BBB OR AAA WITH MALE FRIEND JEAN R. RICHER (12TH GRADE).

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO
Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	UEI		
STU	CAF		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] ERZEN - JCSO
Date: 5/4/99

LEAD: LOCATE & INTERVIEW CHS STUDENT JEAN RICHER. BE SURE TO ASK IF HE SAW ANYONE OUTSIDE CAFETERIA.

D.B.: 12-9-80 752-7318
5915 S. Sycamore St. #115 (10) Father Name Richer
Littleton, Co 80120 1-505-828-1601
798-2944

___ continued

DISPOSITION: JEAN ARRIVED IN THE CAFETERIA AT 1113 HOURS WHERE HE SAT AT TABLE AAA WITH TIFFANY SPEVAK. JEAN SAW A PLUME OF WHITE SMOKE COME FROM THE SENIOR PARKING LOT. AT THE DIRECTION OF TEACHERS HE WENT INTO THE SCHOOL AUDITORIUM AND EXITED THE SCHOOL FROM THE FOREIGN LANGUAGE HALLWAY. HE DID NOT OBSERVE ANY GUNMAN NOR DID HE SEE THE LARGE DUFFEL BAGS IN THE CAFETERIA.

___ continued

Lead Completed: TOW

AAA

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-021195 Pink - Leads

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2928

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BLACKJACK PIZZA EMPLOYEE LIST

Affiliation: BLACKJACK PIZZA

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 978-0600 **Information Received Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: BELL, JOEL I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OBTAINED NAME OF DONALD LAMB FROM A BLACKJACK PIZZA EMPLOYEE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2928

Lead: INTERVIEW OF DONAL LAMB, EMPLOYEE OF BLACKJACK PIZZA

Assigned To: BELL, JOEL **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 3:11 PM

Disposition: DETECTIVE BELL INTERVIEWED DONALD LAMB OVER THE TELEPHONE. LAMB STATED THAT HE DID NOT KNOW KLEBOLD AND ONLY TALKED TO HARRIS ONCE. HARRIS INTRODUCED HIMSELF AS REB. LAMB STATED THAT BOTH HARRIS AND KLEBOLD APPEARED TO BE INWARD.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/06/1999

JC-001-021196

(Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2928

SOURCE*: BLACKJACK PIZZA EMPLOYEE LIST
Affiliation: BLACKJACK PIZZA
Phone Number: 978-0600

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: DET. JOEL BELL

Date*: 4-29-99 Time*: 0900

NARRATIVE*: OBTAINED NAME OF DONALD LAMB FROM A BLACKJACK PIZZA EMPLOYEE LIST

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date 5-3-99 Time 1000

Assigned to: DET. JOEL BELL Date: 5-3-99

LEAD: INTERVIEW OF DONALD LAMB, EMPLOYEE OF BLACKJACK PIZZA

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DET BELL INTERVIEWED LAMB OVER THE TELEPHONE. LAMB STATED THAT HE DID NOT KNOW KLEBOLD AND ONLY TALKED TO HARRIS ONCE. HARRIS INTRODUCED HIMSELF AS "REB." LAMB STATED THAT BOTH HARRIS & KLEBOLD APPEARED TO BE "INWARD."

Lead Completed: ☑ LEAD COMPLETE ~~REF TO~~ FOLLOW REPORT ATTACH

JC-001-021197

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2929

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: COLEMAN, JOELLA

Affiliation: JEFFCO SO VICTIM ADVOCATE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5339 **Information Received Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 1:26 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOELLA COLEMAN, VICTIM ADVOCATE, ARE TALKING TO CHS STUDENTS REGARDING THE SHOOTING. KAMI HELD, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 797-1591, STATES SHE WAS AT SCHOOL ON 04/20/99, IN THE SCIENCE ROOM. HELD HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW, WITNESS, SCIENCE, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2929

Lead: IF NOT YET DONE, INTERVIEW KAMI HELD, DOB 01/05/83, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 797-1591, 5232 W. CAPRI PL., LITTLETON, CO. 80123. HELD'S PARENTS ARE MICHAEL AND DEBRA HELD.

Assigned To: GALLAGHER, MIKE **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 8:32 AM

Disposition: KAMI HELD CANNOT I.D. GUNMEN, ONLY PERSON TO SEE GUNMEN WAS TEACHER,, THERESA MILLER. NOTHING FURTHER. SHE WAS HIDING IN SCIENCE ROOM.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

JC-001-021198

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(5)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2929

Method of Contact*
___ In Person (X) Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: JUELLA COLEMAN
Affiliation: JEFFCO S.O. VICTIM ADVOCATE
Phone Number: 271-5339

Prepared by*: LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF Date: 050499 Time*: 1326

NARRATIVE*: VICTIM ADVOCATES ARE TALKING TO COLUMBINE STUDENTS RE: THE SHOOTING. HELD, KAMI # 797-1591 STATES SHE WAS AT SCHOOL ON 042099 - IN THE SCIENCE ROOM - HASN'T BEEN INTERVIEWED

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	SCI		
STU	LAW		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Crellacher Date: 5/6/99

LEAD: IF NOT YET DONE, INTERVIEW HELD
303/797-1591 DOB: 1-5-83
5232 W. Capri Pl.
Littleton, Co 80123

Parents: Michael / Debra Held

___ continued

DISPOSITION: KAMI HELD CANNOT ID GUNMEN ~~[illegible]~~ ONLY PERSON TO SEE GUNMEN WAS TEACHER ~~[illegible]~~ THERESA MILLER. NOTHING FURTHER REPORT ATTACHED She was hiding in Science Room.

JC-001-021199

___ continued

Lead Completed: 051399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2930

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: COLEMAN, JOELLA

Affiliation: JCSO VICTIM ADVOCATE

Phone Number: (303) 271-5339 **Information Received Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 12:55 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: JOELLA COLEMAN, VICTIM ADVOCATE, ARE TALKING TO CHS STUDENTS AS FOLLOW-UP TO SHOOTING. ANJA HEIDRICH, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 791-3956, CHS STUDENT WAS AT SCHOOL ON 04/20/1999. HEIDRICH STATES THAT SHE HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED.

Event Date:		**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS	WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2930

Lead: IF NOT YET DONE, INTERVIEW ANJA HEIDRICH, DOB 04/13/82, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 791-3956, 10514 WILDLIFE WAY, LITTLETON, CO 80125. HEIDRICH'S PARENTS ARE JIM AND JULIE ULATOWSKI.

Assigned To: GALLAGHER, MIKE **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 9:25 AM

Disposition: ANJA HEIDRICH WAS IN GYM CLASS. SHE HEARD GUNSHOTS. SHE DID NOT SEE GUNMEN. NOTHING FURTHER. SHE IS MOVING BACK TO GERMANY. HER GERMAN I.D. IS IN LOCKER, NEEDS TO GET THEM ASAP.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/13/1999

JC-001-021200

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(5)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2930

SOURCE*: JOELLA COLEMAN

Affiliation: JEFFCO S.O. VICTIM ADVOCATE

Phone Number: 271-5339

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF

Date*: 050499 Time*: 1255

NARRATIVE*: VICTIM ADVOCATE'S ARE TALKING TO COLUMBINE STUDENTS AS FOLLOW-UP TO SHOOTING.

HEIDRICH, ANJA #791-3956 - COLUMBINE STUDENT WAS AT SCHOOL ON CH2099 - STATES THAT SHE HASNOT BEEN INTERVIEWED

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	WIT		
STU			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Callahan Date: 5/6/99

LEAD: IF NOT YET DONE INTERVIEW HEIDRICH

3031 791-3956 DOB: 4-13-82

10514 Wildlife Way

Littleton, CO 80125

JC-001-021201

Parents: Jim/Julie Wakowski

___ continued

DISPOSITION: MR WAKOWSKI STATED THERE IS NO ONE THERE BY THE NAME OF ANJA HEIDRICH. MS. HEIDRICH IS NOT ON SCHOOL ROSTER ANJA HEIDRICH WAS IN GYM CLASS SHE HEARD GUNSHOTS. SHE DID NOT SEE GUNMEN. REPORT ATTACKED. NOTHING FURTHER ~~SHE GERMANY HER GERMANY~~ SHE IS MOVING BACK TO GERMANY. IS IN LOCKER NEEDS TO GET THEM BACK ASAP.

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original (TWO) Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2931

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BLACKJACK PIZZA EMPLOYEE LIST

Affiliation: BLACKJACK PIZZA

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 978-0600 **Information Received Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: BELL, JOEL I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OBTAINED NAME OF SHEILA SAINTMICHAEL FROM A BLACKJACK PIZZA EMPLOYEE LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2931

Lead: INTERVIEW OF SHEILA SAINTMICHAEL, EMPLOYEE OF BLACKJACK PIZZA.

Assigned To: BELL, JOEL **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 3:20 PM

Disposition: SAINTMICHAEL WAS INTERVIEWED BY DET. BELL. SAINTMICHAEL STATED THAT SHE DID NOT BEGIN WORKING AT BLACKJACK PIZZA UNTIL APRIL 7, 1999. SAINTMICHAEL STATED THAT SHE DID NOT KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD, EXCEPT FOR THE FEW TIMES SHE WORKED WITH THEM. SAINTMICHAEL DESCRIBED BOTH PARTIES AS POLITE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/19/1999

JC-001-021202

(5-822 Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2931

S RCE*: BLACKJACK PIZZA EMPLOYEES LIST

Affiliation: BLACKJACK PIZZA

Phone Number: 971 0600

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: DET BELL

Date*: 4-29-99 Time*: 0900

NARRATIVE*: OBTAINED NAME OF GIRLS SANDWICHES FROM A BLACKJACK PIZZA EMPLOYEE LIST

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESK

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

IN

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date 5-4-99 Time 1130

Assigned to: DET BELL

Date: 5-4-99

LEAD: INTERVIEW OF GIRLS SANDWICHES, EMPLOYEE OF BLACKJACK PIZZA

JC-001-021203

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SANDWICHES WERE INTERVIEWED BY DET BELL. SANDWICHES STATED THAT SHE DID NOT BEGIN WORKING AT BLACKJACK PIZZA UNTIL APRIL 7TH. SANDWICHES STATED THAT SHE DID NOT KNOW HARRY OR KIDDIE, EXCEPT FOR THE FULL TIMES THAT WORKED ON THEM. SANDWICHES OFFERED BOTH PHONES AT BOLITE.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 050599 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original CR

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2932

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: COLEMAN, JOELLA

Affiliation: JEFFCO SO VICTIM ADVOCATE

Phone Number: (303) 271-5339 **Information Received Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 1:40 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: JOELLA COLEMAN, VICTIM ADVOCATE IS TALKING TO COLUMBINE STUDENTS RE THE SHOOTING. PATRICE DOYLE (303) 973-1092, STUDENT WHO SAYS SHE SAW HARRIS AND KLEBOLD AT SCHOOL PRIOR TO THE SHOOTING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1903

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD, ERIC HARRIS, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN2932

Lead: LEAD ALREADY SET TO INTERVIEW PATRICE DOYLE, #1903.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 07/28/1999 **Time:** 2:44 PM

Disposition: DUP TO 2963 BY ARVADA DET. DUANE EATON & BY WEBB

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/28/1999

JC-001-021204

FD-822 (Rev. 04-21-95)

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2932

SOURCE*: JUELLA COLEMAN

Affiliation: JEFFCO S.O. VICTIM ADVOCATE

Phone Number: 271-5339

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO, JEFFCO SHERIFF

Date* 050499 Time*: 1310

NARRATIVE*: VICTIM ADVOCATES ARE TALKING TO COLUMBINE STUDENTS RE: THE SHOOTING

DOYLE, PATRICE #9731092 A STUDENT WHO SAYS SHE SAW HARRIS AND KLEBOLD AT SCHOOL PRIOR TO THE SHOOTING

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

DK	INT	WIT	
EH	STU		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ERICA PETERSON Date: ___

LEAD: INTERVIEW DOYLE

DOB: 10/9/80 303/973-1092 see lead #1903 Already set

8131 W Frost Ave

Littleton, CO 80128

Parents: John/Tania Doyle

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Duplicate to #2963 by Arvada Det. Dwayne Eaton

JC-001-021205

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 072899

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2933

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BLACKJACK PIZZA EMPLOYEE LIST

Affiliation: BLACKJACK PIZZA

Phone Number: (303) 978-0600

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: BELL, JOEL

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OBTAINED NAME OF ERIK MOODY FROM A BLACKJACK EMPLOYEE LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2933

Lead: INTERVIEW OF ERIK MOODY, EMPLOYEE OF BLACKJACK PIZZA

Assigned To: BELL, JOEL **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 3:26 PM

Disposition: DETECTIVE BELL INTERVIEWED MOODY. MOODY STATED THAT HE KNEW HARRIS AND KLEBOLD FROM WORK, BUT NEVER KNEW THEM SOCIALLY. MOODY NEVER KNEW OF ANY ODD BEHAVIOR. MOODY STATED THAT TWO TEENAGERS, BY THE NAMES OF CASEY HETZEL AND PAUL SELCHERT WANTED TO FIGHT MOODY BECAUSE THEY BELIEVED HE WAS FRIENDS OF HARRIS AND KLEBOLD.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-021206

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2933

SOURCE*: Blackjack Pizza Employee List

Affiliation: Blackjack Pizza

Phone Number: 977-0800

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: Det Joel Bell

Date*: 4-29-99 Time*: 0900

NARRATIVE*: Obtained name of Erik Moody from Blackjack Employee List

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTCA

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date 5-4-99 Time 1030

Assigned to: Det Joel Bell Date: 5-4-99

LEAD: Obtained Interview of Erik Moody, Employee of Blackjack Pizza

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Det Bell interviewed Moody. Moody stated that he knew Hubert & Kisorio from work but never knew them family. Moody gave knowledge of any behavior. Moody was not able to remember the names of Cafe's hostess & small [illegible] [illegible] Moody [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Kisorio

___ continued

Lead Completed: M

JC-001-021207

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2934

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KEIM, TAMARA

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (505) 473-7614

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/04/1999 Time: 2:15 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TAMARA KEIM STATES THERE ARE SEVERAL ON LINE COMPUTER GAMES THAT ARE SATANIC AND RACIAL AND ALSO MAKE REFERENCES TO 'KKK 420' KEIM IS CONCERNED ABOUT THE INFLUENCE THESE GAMES HAVE ON CHILDREN.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	COMPUTER INFORMATION	INFORMATION	OUT-OF-STATE INFORMATI

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

JC-001-021208

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 29324

SOURCE*: TAMARA KEIM

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: 5054737614

Method of Contact*
___ In Person
X Telephone
___ Observation
___ Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF

Date*: 050499 Time*: 1415

NARRATIVE*: TAMARA KEIM STATES THERE ARE SEVERAL ONLINE COMPUTER GAMES THAT ARE SATANIC AND RACIAL AND ALSO MAKE REFERENCES TO "KKK 420" KEIM IS CONCERNED ABOUT THE INFLUENCE THESE GAME HAVE ON CHILDREN

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF COM
OUT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-021209

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2935

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MUNDINE, SCOTT

Affiliation: CBI

Phone Number: (303) 239-4211

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/04/1999 Time: 2:10 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ON 04/20/1999, PATRICK KANE, A CHS STUDENT WAS BROUGHT OUT OF SCHOOL BY DPD TO THE COMMAND POST.

Event Date: Event Time References DN1083

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN2935

Lead: INTERVIEW PATRICK KANE, DOB 07/08/1982, 9431 W. HIALEAH PL., LITTLETON, COLO, (303) 933-3023.

Assigned To: MUNDINE, SCOTT Date: 05/04/1999 Time: 3:39 PM

Disposition: ON 04/20/1999, KANE WAS INTERVIEWED AND ADVISED HE WAS IN BIOLOGY CLASS, WHEN SOMEONE SAID 'GUN'. KANE AND OTHERS HID IN STORAGE ROOM. DID NOT SEE ANY OF THE SHOOTERS. REPORT ATTACHED. LEAD TO REINTERVIEW KANE WAS SET. SEE CONTROL #1083.

Lead Reviewed by: SE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/19/1999

JC-001-021210

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2935

SOURCE*: Scott Mundine

Affiliation: CBI

Phone Number: 303-239-4211

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S.D. Eicher

Date*: 5/4/99 Time*: 2:10p

NARRATIVE*: On 4/20/99, Patrick Kane, a CHS student was brought out of school by DPD to the command post

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

Stu	SCI		
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: Interview Patrick Kane, DOB 7/8/82
add: 9431 W. Hialeah Pl. Littleton, CO
(303) 933-3023

JC-001-021211

___ continued

DISPOSITION: On 4/20/99 Kane was interviewed and advised he was in Biology class, when some one said "gun" Kane + other kid in storage room. Did not see any of the shooters. Lead to reinterview Kane was set see control # 1083

Lead completed 5/4/99 Report Attached.

___ continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2936

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MOODY, ERIK

Affiliation: BLACKJACK PIZZA/COLUMBINE HS

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 932-9041 **Information Received Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 10:30 AM

Prepared by: BELL, JOEL I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ERIK MOODY STATED THAT HE WORKED WITH HARRIS AND KLEBOLD AT BLACKJACK, BUT HE DID NOT SOCIALIZE WITH THEM. MOODY STATED THAT HE HAS BEEN HARASSED BY CASEY HETZEL AND PAUL SELCHERT BECAUSE THEY THENK HE WAS FRIENDS WITH HARRIS AND KLEBOLD.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories: INTERVIEW		STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2936

Lead: INTERVIEW PAUL SELCHERT. ASCERTAIN WHETHER OR NOT ERIK MOODY WAS FRIENDS OF KLEBOLD AND/OR HARRIS.

Assigned To: BELL, JOEL **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 1:10 PM

Disposition: DET. BELL INTERVIEWED SELCHERT OVER THE TELEPHONE. SELCHERT STATED THAT HE DIDN'T THINK MOODY WAS FRIENDS W/ HARRIS OR KLEBOLD. SELCHERT STATED THAT HE HAS KNOWN MOODY FOR APPROXIMATELY ONE YEAR AND HAS NEVER SEEN MOODY W/HARRIS OR KLEBOLD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/10/1999

JC-001-021212

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2936

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

W			
SIL			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: DE [illegible] CCO

Date: 5/6/99

LEAD: [illegible]

JC-001-021213

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [illegible]

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5/6/99 REPORT [illegible]

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2937

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MOODY, ERIK

Affiliation: BLACKJACK PIZZA/COLUMBINE HS

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 932-9041 **Information Received Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 10:30 AM

Prepared by: BELL, JOEL I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ERIK MOODY STATED THAT HE WORKED WITH HARRIS AND KLEBOLD AT BLACKJACK, BUT HE DENIED EVER SOCIALIZING WITH THEM. MOODY STATED THAT HE HAS BEEN HARASSED BY CASEY HETZEL AND PAUL SELCHERT BECAUSE THEY BELIEVED HE WAS FRIENDS WITH HARRIS AND KLEBOLD.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	INTERVIEW		STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2937

Lead: INTERVIEW CASEY HETZEL. ASCERTAIN WHETHER OR NOT ERIK MOODY WAS FRIENDS OF KLEBOLD AND/OR HARRIS.

Assigned To: BELL, JOEL **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 3:48 PM

Disposition: DETECTIVE BELL INTERVIEWED CASEY HETZEL OVER THE TELEPHONE. CASEY HETZEL HAD NO KNOWLEDGE OF ERIK MOODY BEING FRIENDS WITH HARRIS OR KLEBOLD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/06/1999

JC-001-021214

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2937

SOURCE*: Erik Moody

Affiliation: Darkside Entertainment HS

Phone Number: 78-9011

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Det Bell

Date*: 5-4-99 Time*: 1070

NARRATIVE*: Erik Moody stated that he knew Carl Harris & Kiebolo at Burkark, but he denied their involvement with them. Moody stated that he had been harassed by Carey Hetzel & Dave Eichert because they believed he was friends w/ Harris & Kiebolo

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Luciano

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INT

STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Det Bell D.P.D. Date: 050499

LEAD: Interview Carey Hetzel, ascertain whether or not Erik Moody was friends of Kiebolo and/or Harris

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Det Bell interviewed Carey Hetzel over the telephone. Carey Hetzel had no knowledge of Erik Moody being friends w/ Harris or Kiebolo

JC-001-021215

050699 REPORT ATTACHED

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2938

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCGRATH, JOHN

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/21/1999 **Time:** 8:00 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ASSOCIATE WHO MAY HAVE KNOWLEDGE. COPY FOR LEAD 2938

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD, ERIC HARRIS, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2938

Lead: INTERVIEW NATHAN DYKEMAN. ASSIGNED MCGRATH AND MIKE , FBI.

Assigned To: MCGRATH, JACK **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 4:05 PM

Disposition: DYKEMAN SAW MONEY BEING EXCHANGED BETWEEN KLEBOLD AND PHILLIP DURAN FOR THE PURCHASE OF GUNS; DYKEMAN WORKED AT BLACKJACK PIZZA WITH HARRIS AND KLEBOLD, MORRIS AND DURAN; CONSIDERED KLEBOLD HIS BEST FRIEND.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/19/1999

JC-001-021216

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

COPY -

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2938

SOURCE*: NATHAN ALDEN DYKEMAN
Affiliation: STUDENT / ASSOCIATE
Phone Number: (303) 933-1708

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: KERRI MORROW

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: ASSOCIATE WHO MAY HAVE KNOWLEDGE

~~[illegible]~~ COPY FOR LEAD 2938

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

ITV	INT		
~~[illegible]~~	TCM		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: McGRATH / WYATT Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW DYKEMAN

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DYKEMAN SAW MONEY BEING EXCHANGED BETWEEN KLEBOLD AND PHILLIP DURAN FOR THE PURCHASE OF GUNS; DYKEMAN WORKED AT BLACKJACK PIZZA W/ HARRIS, KLEBOLD, MORRIS AND DURAN; CONSIDERED KLEBOLD HIS BEST FRIEND

JC-001-021217

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible] LEAD COMPLETE REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2939

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MUNDINE, SCOTT

Affiliation: CBI

Phone Number: (303) 239-4211 **Information Received Date:** 04/20/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: ON 04/20/1999, AGENT MUNDINE WAS AT CHS INTERVIEWING STUDENTS BEING BROUGHT FROM THE SCHOOL IN DPD VEHICLES. ONE OF THOSE STUDENTS WAS MANDY NICHOLLS. A PRELIMINARY INTERVIEW WAS DONE.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2939

Lead: INTERVIEW MANDY NICHOLLS, 6876 S. WADSWORTH, LITTLETON, COLO, (303) 972-3951.

Assigned To: MUNDINE, SCOTT **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 4:12 PM

Disposition: AMANDA (MANDY) NICHOLLS ADVISED SHE WAS IN CAFETERIA AT TIME OF INCIDENT AND OBSERVED AN UNKNOWN FEMALE ENTER CAFETERIA, SHE HAD BEEN SHOT. SHE STATED THAT STUDENT MARY BARIBEAU GOT A GOOD LOOK AT SHOOTER. REPORT ATTACHED. A LEAD TO INTERVIEW MARY BARIBEAU HAS ALREADY BEEN SET, SEE LEAD #1186 AND 1428.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/28/1999

JC-001-021218

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 9939

SOURCE*: Scott Mundine

Affiliation: CBI

Phone Number: (303) 239-4211

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S.D. Eicher

Date*: 5/4/99 Time*: 2:40 pm

NARRATIVE*: On 4/20/99, Agent Mundine was at CHS interviewing students being brought from the school in DPD vehicles. One of those students was Marda Erin Nichols a preliminary interview was done

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: JE

Lead Set? (Y/N): N

Categories

SIU CAF

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Mundine

Date: 4-20-99

LEAD: Int. Nichols.

JC-001-021219

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Nichols advised she was in cafeteria at time of incident & observed a unknown female with reddish hair had been shot. She stated that student Mary Barbeau got a good look at shooter. A lead to interview Mary Barbeau has already been set see lead #186

Mary Barbeau

41428

___ continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2940

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SCHEFFLER, MICHAEL

Affiliation: BLACKJACK PIZZA EMPLOYEE

Phone Number: (303) 932-7411 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 2:30 PM

Prepared by: MONTOYA, JOE I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: MICHAEL SCHEFFLER WAS A FELLOW BLACKJACK EMPLOYEE OF ERIC HARRIS AND DYLAN KLEBOLD. HE DID NOT KNOW THEM VERY WELL.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2940

Lead: INTERVIEW MICHAEL SCHEFFLER, BLACKJACK PIZZA EMPLOYEE.

Assigned To: MONTOYA, JOE **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 4:47 PM

Disposition: MICHAEL SCHEFFLER WAS INTERVIEWED BY TELEPHONE ON 05/03/1999. HE SAID HE DID NOT GET TO KNOW EITHER ERIC HARRIS OR DYLAN KLEBOLD VERY WELL. HE NEVER HEARD THEM TALKING ABOUT ANYTHING CRIME RELATED.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-021220

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2940

SOURCE*: Michael Scheffler

Affiliation: Shin Jet Pizza Employee

Phone Number: 932-7411

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Detective Joe Montoya

Date*: 5/03/99 Time*: 2:30 p.m.

NARRATIVE*: Scheffler was a fellow Black Jack member of Jason and Klebold. He did not know them very well.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] EST

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INT			
WIT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Detective Joe Montoya Date: _____

LEAD: Did not provide any additional information.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Scheffler was interviewed by telephone on May 3, 1999. He said he did not get to know either Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold very well. He was friends with Kinnan [illegible] very well.

JC-001-021221

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2941

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: UNCAPHER, JOSHUA

Affiliation: BLACKJACK PIZZA EMPLOYEE

Phone Number: (303) 979-1164 Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 Time: 3:30 PM

Prepared by: MONTOYA, JOE I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: JOSHUA UNCAPHER WAS CONTACTED BY JEFFCO ON 04/26/1999. HE HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number: DN2941

Lead: NONE.

Assigned To: MONTOYA, JOE Date: 05/04/1999 Time: 4:46 PM

Disposition: JOSHUA UNCAPHER HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED BY JEFFCO. UNCAPHER DOES NOT NEED TO BE RE-INTERVIEWED.

Lead Reviewed by: KE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/19/1999

JC-001-021222

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(2)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2941

SOURCE*: Joshua Uncapher
Affiliation: Blackjack Pizza Employee
Phone Number: (303) 979-1164

Method of Contact*
___ In Person X Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Detective Joe Montoya DPD #91011 Date*: 5/3/99 Time*: 1530

NARRATIVE*: Was contacted by Jeffco on 4-26-99. He has been interviewed

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ~~[illegible]~~ Esten Lead Set? (Y/N): N ~~[illegible]~~

Categories

INT
WIT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Det. Joe Montoya DPD Date: 5/1/99

LEAD: None

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Has been interviewed by Jeffco. Does not need to be re-interviewed. Control number on original interview is 1536

JC-001-021223

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2942

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MINGER, MEGAN

Affiliation: FRIEND OF RACHEL SCOTT

Phone Number: (303) 986-5887

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/28/1999 **Time:** 1:50 PM

Prepared by: HINKLE, UNK

I&I/LAKEWOOD PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SGT. HINKLE RECEIVED A PHONE CALL FROM A PASTOR WHO IS ASSOCIATED WITH MEGAN. REQUEST THAT THIS FACT NOT BE DISCLOSED TO MEGAN--INSTEAD, SOMETHING ALONG THE LINE OF WE'RE CONTACTING ALL OF THE STUDENTS TO SEE IF THEY SAW OR HEARD ANYTHING ON TUESDAY. (PASTOR DOES NOT WANT MEGAN TO KNOW HE CAME FORWARD) MEGAN WAS WITH RACHEL SCOTT FIVE MINUTES OR SO PRIOR TO THE SHOOTING. THEY SAW ERIC HARRIS BY THE CAFETERIA. (MEGAN KNOWS ERIC BY SIGHT SINCE HE HAD ASKED HER OUT AND SHE HAD TURNED HIM DOWN) ERIC WAS ALONE AND UNARMED. ERIC GAVE MEGAN A MALEVOLENT STARE, BUT DID NOT SAY ANYTHING. RACHEL SPLIT OFF FROM MEGAN TO GET A BOOK THAT SHE HAD BORROWED. THEN THE SHOOTING BEGAN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2028

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2942

Lead: INTERVIEW MEGAN MINGER REFERENCE ABOVE INFORMATION WITHOUT LETTING HER KNOW THE SOURCE. ASSIGNED TO VONDEROHE/MEANS

Assigned To: VONDEROHE, JIM **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 4:48 PM

Disposition: MEGAN MINGER INTERVIEWED BY INVESTIGATOR JIM BURKHALTER JEFFCO D.A. ON 5-3-99, REF: CONTROL #DN2028.

JC-001-021224

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3) (4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2942

SOURCE*: MEGAN MINGER

Affiliation: FRIEND OF RACHEL SCOTT

Phone Number: 9[redacted]6-5887

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ✓ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SGT HINKLE / LAKEWOOD PD

Date*: 042899 Time*: 1350

NARRATIVE*: SGT HINKLE RECEIVED PH. CALL FROM A PASTOR WHO IS ASSOCIATED W/ MEGAN. REQUEST THAT THIS FACT NOT BE DISCLOSED TO MEGAN -- INSTEAD, SOMETHING ALONG THE LINE OF "WE'RE CONTACTING ALL OF THE STUDENTS TO SEE IF THEY SAW OR HEARD ANYTHING ON TUESDAY." (PASTOR DOES NOT WANT MEGAN TO KNOW HE CAME FORWARD.)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

WIT	INV		
STU			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: VONDEROHE / MEANS

Date: 4-29-99

Narrative continued.

~~LEAD:~~ MEGAN WAS W/ RACHEL SCOTT 5 MIN'S OR SO PRIOR TO THE SHOOTING. THEY SAW ERIC HARRIS BY THE CAFETERIA. (MEGAN KNOWS ERIC BY SIGHT, SINCE HE HAD ASKED HER OUT AND SHE HAD TURNED HIM DOWN.) ERIC WAS ALONE AND UNARMED. ERIC GAVE MEGAN A "MALEVOLENT STARE" BUT DID NOT SAY ANYTHING. RACHEL SPLIT OFF FROM MEGAN TO GET A BOOK THAT SHE HAD BORROWED. THEN THE SHOOTING BEGAN.

___ continued

~~DISPOSITION:~~

Lead: Interview Megan Minger ref above info w/o letting her know the source.

✓ Disposition: MEGAN MINGER INTERVIEWED BY INV. JIM BURKHALTER, JEFF CO DA'S, ON 5-3-99 - REF. CONTROL # DN2028

DET. JEFF VONDEROHE

___ continue

Lead Completed: (RDW)

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-021225

INFORMATION CONTROL

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/19/1999

Control Number: DN2943

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MACKEAGE, PATRICK

Affiliation: BLACK JACK PIZZA EMPLOYEE

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 933-2213 **Information Received Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 2:05 PM

Prepared by: FOUNTAIN, MARCUS I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MACKEAGE WORKED WITH ERIC HARRIS AT BLACKJACK THOUGH DIDN'T KNOW HIM VERY WELL. MACKEAGE MET DYLAN KLEBOLD ON A FEW OCCASIONS, BUT DIDN'T SOCIALIZE WITH HIM EITHER. MACKEAGE STATED THAT CHRIS MORRIS WORE MILITARY TYPE CLOTHING. MACKEAGE NEVER SAW WEAPON & NEVER HEARD TALK OF WEAPONS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CLOTHING INTERVIEW TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2943

Lead: INTERVIEW MACKEAGE

Assigned To: FOUNTAIN, MARCUS **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 4:48 PM

Disposition: PARTICK MACKAGE WORKED WITH HARRIS BUT DIDN'T KNOW HIM VERY WELL. MACKAGE MET KLEBOLD ON A FEW OCCASIONS, BUT DIDN'T KNOW HIM WELL EITHER. MACKAGE KNEW NOTHNG OF WEAPONS OR BOMBS.

JC-001-021226

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

FD-122 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(2)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2943

SOURCE*: PATRICK MACKEAGE
BLACK JACK PIZZA EMPLOYEE

Affiliation: CO-WORKER OF ERIC HARRIS

Phone Number: (303) 933-2213

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MARCUS L. FOUNTAIN 91036
DENVER POLICE

Date*: 050499 Time*: 1405

NARRATIVE*: SUBJECT WORKED WITH ERIC HARRIS AT BLACK JACK THOUGH DIDN'T KNOW HIM VERY WELL. SUBJECT MET DYLAN KLEBOLD ON A FEW OCCASIONS BUT DIDN'T SOCIALIZE WITH HIM EITHER. SUBJECT STATED THAT CHRIS MORRIS WORE MILITARY TYPE CLOTHING.
SUBJECT NEVER SAW WEAPON AND NEVER HEARD TALK OF WEAPONS.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esten

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CLU	INT		
TCM			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: MARCUS L. FOUNTAIN 91036 (D.P.D.) Date: 050499

LEAD: NO NEW LEADS

JC-001-021227

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SUBJECT PROVIDED NO NEW LEADS. NO FURTHER CONTACT NECESSARY AT THIS TIME.

PATRICK MACKEAGE WORKED WITH HARRIS BUT DIDN'T KNOW HIM VERY WELL. MACKEAGE MET KLEBOLD ON A FEW OCCASSIONS IT DIDN'T KNOW HIM WELL EITHER. MACKEAGE KNEW NOTHING OF WEAPONS NOR BOMBS.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 050499 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2944

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DILLON, KYLE

Affiliation: BLACKJACK PIZZA EMPLOYEE

Phone Number: (303) 972-2373 **Information Received Date:** 06/03/1999 **Time:** 3:40 PM

Prepared by: MONTOYA, JOE I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: KYLE DILLON WORKED WITH BOTH SUSPECTS, BUT DID NOT ASSOCIATE WITH THEM.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN2944

Lead: DILLON STATED THAT WE SHOULD TALK TO BOB KURGIS (KIRGIS).

SEE CONTROL NUMBER DN2216.

Assigned To: MONTOYA, JOE **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 4:55 PM

Disposition: DILLON DOES NOT NEED TO BE INTERVIEWED AGAIN. HE CAN NOT PROVIDE ANY PERTINENT INFORMATION ON THE CASE.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/19/1999

JC-001-021228

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER 2944

SOURCE*: Kyle Dillon

Affiliation: Chuckie's Pizza Employee

Phone Number: (303) 972-2373

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Det. Joe Montoya DPD 91011

Date*: 5/20/99 Time*: 1540

NARRATIVE*: He worked with both Suspects, but did not associate with them.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: HA Estes

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INT

WIT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Det. Joe Montoya Date: ___

LEAD: He stated that we should talk to Bob Kirgis. (Kirgis)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Does not to be interviewed again. He can not provide any pertinent information on the case.

JC-001-021229

___ continued

Lead Completed: KDW

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2945

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BRUNDAGE, PAULETTE - SPECIAL AGEN

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 **Information Received Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 3:46 PM

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: ON 04/24/1999, NATHAN DYKEMAN RETURNED A CALL TO SA BRUNDAGE AND ADVISED THAT THE PHRASE, 'CHRIS PIZZA GUY'S HOUSE' MIGHT REFER TO CHRIS MORRIS OR THE NEW OWNER OF BLACKJACK PIZZA NAMED 'CHRIS' LNU. DYKEMAN ADVISED THAT ERIC HARRIS HAD A LOT OF CONTACT WITH CHRIS (LNU). DYKEMAN ALSO ADVISED THAT 'YOSHI' WAS OR IS YOSHI CARROL, A FRIEND OF DYKEMANS, BUT DID NOT HAVE ANY ASSOCIATION WITH ERIC HARRIS OR DYLAN AND CARROL. DYKEMAN ALSO NEVER TALKED TO KLEBOLD ABOUT NAPALM, BUT HEARD HARRIS REFER TO NAPALM AND HOW IT WAS USED IN VIETNAM.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS, INTERVIEW, DYLAN KLEBOLD, ERIC HARRIS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN2945

Lead: NONE - SEE NARRATIVE.

Assigned To: BRUNDAGE, PAULETTE **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 5:19 PM

Disposition: NONE - SEE NARRATIVE. NO LEAD SET. REPORT ATTACHED.

JC-001-021230

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/10/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3945

SOURCE*: SA Paulette Brundage

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S.D. Eicher

Date*: 5/6/99 Time*: 3:46p

NARRATIVE*: On 4/30/99, Nathan Dykeman returned a call to SA Brundage and advised that the phrase "Chris Pizza guy's house" might refer to Chris Morris or the new owner of Black Jack Pizza named "Chris" LNU. Dykeman advised that Eric Harris had a lot of contact with Chris (LNU). Dykeman also advised that "Yoshi"

X continued

Narrative reviewed by: SK

Lead Set? (Y/N): N

Categories

EH	DK		
Ron	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: None see narrative

___ continued

DISPOSITION: None see narrative, No Lead set.

JC-001-021231

See 5/3/99 Report Attached

continued

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

Check one*: X Narrative ___ Lead ___ Disposition

was or is Yoshi Carrol, a friend of Dykeman, but did not have any association with Eric Harris or Dylan and Carrol. Dykeman also never talked to Kte bold about Napalm but heard Harris refer to napalm and how it was used in Vietnam

JC-001-021232

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2946

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MUNDINE, SCOTT

Affiliation: CBI

Phone Number: (303) 239-4211

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/04/1999 Time: 3:11 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ON 04/20/1999, AGENT SCOTT MUNDINE WAS AT CHS INTERVIEWING STUDENTS AS THEY WERE BROUGHT FROM THE SCHOOL IN DPD CARS. ONE OF THE STUDENTS WAS ADAM M. KYLER.

Event Date: Event Time References DN1037 DN1069

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN2946

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW ADAM KYLER.

Assigned To: MUNDINE, SCOTT Date: 05/04/1999 Time: 5:32 PM

Disposition: ADAM KYLER ADVISED HE WAS IN CAFETERIA AT THE TIME OF THE INCIDENT. HE SAW A WHITE MALE WEARING A TRENCH COAT, BASEBALL CAP BACKWARDS, BLONDE HAIR, RUNNING THROUGH CAFETERIA, WAS UNSURE IF HE HAD A GUN. A LEAD TO RE-INTERVIEW KYLER HAS BEEN SET. SEE CONTROL NUMBER DN1037 AND DN 1069. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/19/1999

JC-001-021233

FD-872 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2946

SOURCE*: Scott Mundine

Affiliation: CBI

Phone Number: 239-4211

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S.D. Eicher

Date*: 5/4/99 Time*: 3:11p

NARRATIVE*: On 4/30/99, Agent Mundine was at CHS interviewing students as they were brought from the school in DPD cars. One of the students was Adam M. Kylor.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

Sta

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Mundine Date: ___

LEAD: Locate and interview Adam Kylor.

JC-001-021234

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Kylor advised he was in cafeteria at the time of the incident. He saw a white male running around with ballcap backwards, blue hoodie, [illegible] complexion, was unsure if he had a goatee. Attempt to interview Kylor has been set see control # 1037 + 1069

5/3/99 [illegible]

___ continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2947

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BROWN, KRISTIN

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 988-0888 **Information Received Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 12:30 PM

Prepared by: WOODWARD, MARK I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: KRISTIN BROWN STATED THAT A FRIEND, JEFF MARQUARDT, PASSED THE SUSPECTS OUTSIDE AS HE LEFT THE CAMPUS FOR LUNCH.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	INTERVIEW	OUTSIDE	STUDENT - CHS
	SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER		

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2947

Lead: INTERVIEW JEFF MARQUARDT, DOB 08/24/1981, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 973-6351, 7701 S. DEPEW WAY, LITTLETON, CO 80128. PARENTS ARE DAN AND DENISE FINKBEINER.

Assigned To: REUTELER, JILL **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 5:12 PM

Disposition: CROSS REF TO #2500. DET. DEMMEL INTERVIEWED ON 5-5-99.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/17/1999

JC-001-021235

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 9947

SOURCE*: KRISTIN BROWN

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: 988-0888

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MARK WOODWARD

Date*: 5/4/99 Time*: 1230

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE STATED THAT A FRIEND, JEFF MARQUARDT, PASSED THE SUSPECTS OUTSIDE AS HE LEFT THE CAMPUS FOR LUNCH.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	OS		
STA	SUS		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Jill Reutefer - CSP Date: 5/5/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW MARQUARDT.
303/973-6351 DOB 8/24/81
7701 S. Depew Way
Littleton, CO 80128

Parents: Dan/Denise Finkbeiner

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Cross ref to 2500
Det Demmel interviewed
on 5-5-99

JC-001-021236

05/29/99 DUPLICATE LEAD

___ continued

Lead Completed:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2948

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ERZEN, LARRY

Affiliation: LAW ENFORCEMENT JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0924 **Information Received Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: ERZEN, LARRY I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: JESSICA WAS IN MATH CLASS, HER TEACHER IS MS. HASSELWOOD, WHEN INCIDENT WENT DOWN.

Event Date:		**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	INTERVIEW	STAFF - CHS	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2948

Lead: INTERVIEW JESSICA R. LUCERO, 6544 S. UNION WAY, LITTLETON, CO, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 973-5757.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 6:13 PM

Disposition: JESSICA WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AT 0725 HOURS AND 1020 HOURS WHERE SHE WAS SEATED AT TABLE TT. JESSICA DID NOT SEE THE DUFFLE BAGS. WHEN SHOOTING OCCURRED JESSICA WAS IN 5TH HOUR CLASS MS. HAZELWOOD. SHE EXITED THE BUILDING FROM THE EAST MATH/SCIENCE HALLWAY. JESSICA THOUGHT SHE SAW A GUNMAN ON THE ROOF AT THE SCHOOL AFTER FURTHER QUESTIONING SHE COULDN'T VERIFY SEEING A GUNMAN.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

JC-001-021237

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2948

SOURCE*: LARRY ERZEN

Affiliation: LAW ENFORCEMENT JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0924

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: ERZEN, L JCSO

Date*: 050499 Time*: 1000

NARRATIVE*: JESSICA WAS IN MATH CLASS HER TEACHER IS MS. HASSELWOOD WHEN INCIDENT WENT DOWN.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTR

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y W

Categories

STA INT

STA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ERZEN, L JCSO Date: 050499

LEAD: INTERVIEW JESSICA R. LUCERO
6544 S. UNION WAY
LITTLETON, CO
(303) 973-5757

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-021238

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2949

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BROWN, KRISTIN

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 988-0888 **Information Received Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 12:20 PM

Prepared by: WOODWARD, MARK I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: KRISTIN BROWN STATES SHE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA W/ KATHARINE TROJAN AT LUNCH. ZACH HECKLER HAS STATED ASSOCIATE TROJAN ADVISED HIM THAT [redacted] AND [redacted] HAD PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF ATTACK ON 04-20-99. WHAT DID TROJAN SAY TO HECKLER PRIOR KNOWLEDGE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2949

Lead: INTERVIEW KATHARINE TROJAN, DOB/09-14-82. 8163 W. QUARTO AVE., LITTLETON, CO 80128, 979-8482.

Assigned To: ATANASIO, RUSS **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 2:09 PM

Disposition: KATHARINE TROJAN IS GOOD FRIENDS WITH ZACH HECKLER, WAS WITH ZACH IN CLEMENT PARK, WAS WITH ZACH JUST PRIOR TO 1ST PERIOD LUNCH. DID NOT HANG OUT WITH KLEBOLD OR HARRIS. DOES NOT BELIEVE THAT HECKLER IS PART OF THE TCM. INTERNET - 2 SCREEN NAMES - SAKRMN @AOL.COM, KEEPSAKE15@AOL.COM NO ICQ.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

JC-001-021239

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

5/6/99 8:30a ~~WAITING FOR CALL BACK~~ ~~[illegible]~~
monday

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2949

SOURCE*: KRISTIN BROWN
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: 988-0888

Method of Contact*
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MARK WOODWARD
Date*: 5/4/99 Time*: 1220

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE STATES SHE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA W/ KATHERINE TROJAN AT LUNCH.

ZACH HECKLER has stated ASSOCIATE TROJAN advising him that [redacted] & [redacted] had PRIOR KNOWLEDGE of ATTACK on 4/20/99. WHAT DID TROJAN say to HECKLER? ~~FROM~~ PRIOR KNOWLEDGE ??

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LEGAND
Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF	INT		
STU	INET		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Russ Atanasio - FBI
Date: 5/5/1999.

LEAD: INTERVIEW KATHERINE TROJAN. DOB 9/14/82
8163 W. QUARTO AVE.
LITTLETON, CO. 80128
979-8482.

1100am

COALMINE & PIERCE WEST ON COALMINE TO YUKON (L) 1 BLOCK (R) ON ONTARIO - 1 BLOCK BECOMES ALLISON TOP OF HILL MOVE A (R) ON RAMONS - 3RD CULDESAC (R)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: GOOD FRIENDS WITH ZACH HECKLER, WAS WITH ZACH IN CLEMENT PARK WAS WITH ZACH JUST PRIOR TO 1ST PERIOD LUNCH. DID NOT HANG OUT WITH KLEBOLD OR HARRIS. DOES NOT BELIEVE THAT HECKLER IS PART OF THE TCM. & INTERNET - 2 SCREEN JAMES - SAILRMN@AOL.COM, KEEPSAKE15@AOL.COM. NO ICQ.

JC-001-021240

___ continued

Lead Completed: 05/1/99
REPORT ATTACHED
OFFICE

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2950

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BIRCH-STERLING, CANDACE

Affiliation: TEACHER

Phone Number: (303) 973-9589

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/04/1999 **Time:** 2:25 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CANDACE BIRCH-STERLING INDICATES THAT SHE OBSERVED BRICE MCCONNELL WATCHING THE SCHOOL WITH AN UNKNOWN MALE. HE WAS ASKED BY TWO TEACHERS TO MOVE BACK BUT HE REFUSED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2950

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW BRICE MCCONNELL ABOUT WHAT HE WAS DOING AND WHAT HE SAW, AND WHY HE WOULDN'T MOVE.

Assigned To: DEMMEL, TERRY **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 8:19 AM

Disposition: DET. DEMMEL CONTACTED BRICE ON 5-6-99, AT 6:40 P.M. BRICE WAS IN 5TH HOUR CHEM CLASS WHEN THEY HEARD LOUD BANGS AND THE TEACHER INSTRUCED THEM TO RUN. THEY RAN OUT OF THE SCHOOL. HE DID NOT SEE ANYBODY WITH GUNS. WATCHED FROM A SAFE DISTANCE. KNEW DYLAN SINCE THE 7TH GRADE, BUT DIDN'T TALK TO HIM MUCH. HAD NO IDEA THEY WERE GOING TO WHAT THEY DID.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/17/1999

JC-001-021241

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2950

SOURCE*: Candace Birch-Sterling

Affiliation: teacher

Phone Number: 973-9589

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Heaphill (DPD) Date*: 5/4/99 Time*: 1425

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that she observed Brice McConnell watching the school with an unknown male. He was asked by two teachers to move back but he refused.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT 05

STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: DEMMEL Date: 050699

LEAD: Locate + interview Brice McConnell about what he was doing, what he saw, why wouldn't he move?

JC-001-021242

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Det. Demmel contacted Brice on 5-6-99 at 6:40 P.M. Brice was in 5th hr Chem class when they heard loud bangs and the teacher instructed them to run. They ran out of the school. He did not see anybody with guns. Watched from a safe distance. Knew Dylan since the 7th grade but didn't talk to him much. Had no idea they were going to do what they did.

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 051299 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2951

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BROWN, KRISTIN

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 988-0888

Prepared by: WOODWARD, MARK

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/04/1999 Time: 12:20 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE STATED SHE WAS IN CAFETERIA W/KIM WOLLENBERG AT LUNCH.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN2951

Lead: INTERVIEW KIM WOLLENBERG, DOB/11-29-80. 6861 S. KENDALL BLVD., LITTLETON, CO 80123, 972-2733. MOM: CLARE: 972-0269, DAD: EUGENE: 764-3977.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK Date: 05/05/1999 Time: 2:08 PM

Disposition: WED. 1830 HOURS/WOLLENBERG SITTING AT TABLE "Q" WITH CRYSTAL ENNEY, RACHEL ERBERT, KIRSTEN YOUNG. DID NOT SEE ANYTHING.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/21/1999

JC-001-021243

4

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2951

SOURCE*: KRISTEN BROWN

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: 988-0888

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MARK WOODWARD - DPD

Date*: 5/4/99 Time*: 1220

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE STATED SHE WAS IN CAFETERIA W/ KIM WOLLENBERG AT LUNCH.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories: CAF, STU, INJT, WET

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~[illegible] DPD~~ REKOX

Date: 5/5/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW KIM WOLLENBERG DOB 11/29/80.
6861 S. KENDALL BLVD.
LITTLETON CO. 80123.
972-2733

MOM CLARE 972-0219

MOM [illegible] 764-2977

WED. 1830

JC-001-021244

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ~~WALLENBERG~~ SITTING AT TABLE Q - WITH CRYSTAL ENNEY - RACHEAL ERBERT - KRISTEN YOUNG
DID NOT SEE ANYTHING

Q

CC 050094

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2952

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CHILELLI, RYAN

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 972-9487

Prepared by: WOODWARD, MARK

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/04/1999 Time: 12:35 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RYAN CHILELLI WAS IN THE CAFETERIA W/CANDICE CUSHMAN @ LUNCH.

Event Date:		Event Time	References
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS
	WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN2952

Lead: INTERVIEW CANDICE CUSHMAN, DOB/12-16-83. 5855 W. LEAWOOD DR., LITTLETON, CO 80123, 794-9376. MOM: BARB, DAD: BILL: 794-1020.

Assigned To: WEBSTER, SHANE Date: 05/05/1999 Time: 2:06 PM

Disposition: CANDICE CUSHMAN HAD BEEN TALKING TO MR. SANDERS JUST BEFORE THE SHOOTING. RAN THROUGH THE AUDITORIUM. WHEN OUTSIDE SAW A PARTY ON THE ROOF POINTING A GUN. SHE RAN AND HEARD MORE SHOTS. NEXT DOOR NEIGHBOR 5805 W LEAWOOD IS A FRESHMAN NAMED RENEE - HUNG OUT WITH BROOKS BROWN. WAS WITH DREW (ANDREW) MCCUSKEY, NICK (NICHOLAS) ANTONIO, ERICA MCCLAUGHERTY AND JAMIE THURMON.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/19/1999

JC-001-021245

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2952

SOURCE*: RYAN CHILELLI
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: 972-9487

Method of Contact*
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MARK WOODWARD - DPD
Date*: 5/4/99 Time*: 1235

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA W/ CANDICE CUSHMAN @ LUNCH.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO
Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

IN	STU		
CAF	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: SHANI WEBSTER - DPD
Date: 5/5/99.

LEAD: INTERVIEW CUSHMAN. 5855 W. LEAWOOD DR. DOB 12/16/83. LITTLETON, CO. 80123 # 794-9376.
MOM/DAD.
GRAND/BILL - 794-1020.

JC-001-021246

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DUPLICATE LEAD - BA#2499

HAD BEEN TALKING TO MR. SANDERS JUST BEFORE SHOOTING. RAN THROUGH AUDITORIUM. WHEN OUTSIDE SAW PARTY ON ROOF PUNTING A GUN, SHE RAN + HEARD MORE SHOTS - NEXT DOOR NEIGHBOR, 5805 W. ALWOOD, IS FRESHMAN NAMED RENEE HUNG OUT W/ BROOKS BRAUN + ~~WAS~~ WAS W/ DREW MCCUSKEY, RICK ANTONIO, ERICA MCCLARTY, JANIS THURMAN

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 050799 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2953

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ERZEN, LARRY

Affiliation: JCSO INTELL

Phone Number: (303) 205-0924

Prepared by: ERZEN, LARRY

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/04/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BUCKY KOCH WAS AT THE SCHOOL IN PSYCHOLOGY CLASS THEN LEFT AT 11:15. WALKED OUT OF SCHOOL NEAR THE LIBRARY, AND OUT INTO THE SENIOR PARKING LOT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2953

Lead: INTERVIEW BUCKY J. KOCH, 8210 W. CALHOUN DR., LITTLETON, CO, 303-973-7880.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 8:18 AM

Disposition: BUCKY WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AT 0820 HOURS & SAT AT TABLE H. HE LEFT SCHOOL AT 0840 & RETURNED AT 1020 FOR HIS PSYCHOLOGY CLASS TAUGHT BY MR. THOMAS JOHNSON. AT 1110 BUCKY WAS RELEASED FROM CLASS & WALKED TO HIS VEHICLE THAT WAS PARKED IN THE SENIOR LOT & LEFT SCHOOL. BUCKY DIDN'T SEE ANYTHING OUT OF THE ORDINARY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-021247

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2953

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: LARRY ERZEN

Affiliation: LAW ENFORCEMENT JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0924

Prepared by*: ERZEN, L JCSO

Date*: 050499 Time*: 1000

NARRATIVE*: BUCKY WAS AT THE SCHOOL IN PSYCHOLOGY CLASS THAN LEFT AT 11:15 WALKED OUT OF SCHOOL NEAR THE LIBRARY, AND OUT INTO THE SENIOR PARKING LOT.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT

STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

✓ Assigned to: ERZEN, L JCSO Date: 050499

✓ LEAD: INTERVIEW BUCKY J. KOCH
8210 W. CALHOUN DR.
LITTLETON, CO
303 973-7880

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-021248

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2954

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DEWLANEY, SUZZIE

Affiliation: KITCHEN WORKER CHS

Phone Number: (303) 972-8663 Information Received Date: 05/04/1999 Time: 12:50 PM

Prepared by: WOODWARD, MARK I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: SOURCE INDICATES THAT MARLENE NEDERMAN, 948-2344, WAS WORKING IN THE KITCHEN.

Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories: CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN2954

Lead: INTERVIEW NEDERMAN, KITCHEN WORKER

Assigned To: VONDENKAMP, PAT Date: 05/05/1999 Time: 5:01 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED MARLENE NEDERMAN ON 5-7-99. KITCHEN WORKER. WAS IN KITCHEN AT 6:30 A.M. TO BEGIN SHIFT. MOVED CASH CART INTO CAFETERIA AROUND 11:05. NORTH OF TABLE "ZZ". SAW NOTHING. AT 11:30 CRAWLED INTO KITCHEN WITH OTHER STUDENTS AND HID UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT. BEFORE GOING BACK TO KITCHEN, HEARS GUNFIRE NEAR REBEL CORNER. STUDENT ENTRANCE, SEES STUDENTS DROP DOWN NEAR STAIRS. DOESN'T SEE ANY GUNMAN.

Lead Reviewed by: KE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/17/1999

JC-001-021249

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2954

SOURCE*: SUZZIE DOWLANEY

Affiliation: CHS KITCHEN WORKER

Phone Number: 972-8663

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MARK WOODWARD - DPD

Date*: 5/4/99 Time*: 1250

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE INDICATES THAT MARLENT NEDERMAN, 948-2344, WAS WORKING IN THE KITCHEN.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESL

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF	TA		
STA			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: PAT VONDENKAMP - JC DA

Date: 5/5/99.

LEAD: INTERVIEW NEDERMAN. - Kitchen worker

JC-001-021250

___ continued

DISPOSITION: interviewed Marlene Nedrman on 5/7. Kitchen worker. Was in kitchen at 6:30am to begin shift. Moved cash cart into cafeteria around 11:05 north of table "22". Saw nothing. At 11:30 crawled into kitchen w/ other students and had until rescued by SWAT. Before going back to kitchen, hears gunfire near rebel corner. Student - hence and sees students drop down near stairs. Doesn't see any gunman.

___ continued

Lead Completed: KDW

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

White - Original

Form By ZZ

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2955

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DEWLANEY, SUZZIE

Affiliation: KITCHEN WORKER CHS

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 972-8663 **Information Received Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 12:50 PM

Prepared by: WOODWARD, MARK I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SUZZIE DEWLANEY INDICATES SUE LIANE, LAVERNE (LNU), AND PATTY (LNU) WERE WORKING IN TH E KITCHEN WITH HER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2955

Lead: INTERVIEW SUE LIANE. ATTEMPT TO IDENTIFY LAVERNE AND PATTY.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 07/27/1999 **Time:** 8:43 AM

Disposition: SUE LIANE WAS INTERVIEWED ON DN 3845.
LAVERNE HELN WAS INTERVIEWED ON DN 3745.
PATTY STEVENS WAS INTERVIEWED ON DN 1436.
DUPLICATE LEAD

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/27/1999

JC-001-021251

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2955

SOURCE*: SUZZIE DEWLANEY

Affiliation: CHS KITCHEN WORKER

Phone Number: 972-8663

Method of Contact*: (X) In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MARK WOODWARD

Date*: 5/4/99 Time*: 1250

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE INDICATES SUE LAINE, LAVERNE (LNU) AND PATTY (LNU) WERE WORKING IN THE KITCHEN WITH HCM.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF	INT		
STA			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: INTERVIEW LAINE. ATT. TO IDENTIFY LAVERNE & PATTY. LIANE

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Sue Liane was interviewed DN 3845
Laverne Hein was interviewed DN 3745
Patty Stevens was interviewed DN 1436

JC-001-021252

Duplicate Lead

___ continued

Lead Completed: KMB

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2956

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 Information Received Date: 05/05/1999 Time: 7:40 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: SAMANTHA ROMAN IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN2956

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW SAMANTHA ROMAN 6552 SOUTH SAULSBURY CT. 303-933-6432, MOTHER-JANITA ROARK 764-2045; STEP-FATHER-ROBERT ROARK 645-1524.

Assigned To: LAUCK, JOHN Date: 05/05/1999 Time: 5:06 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED SAMANTHA ROMAN. WAS IN CAFETERIA WITH DANIELLE STANEK, SARAH ANDERSON, SARA RYAN, TINA CHAVEZ. RAN OUT OF CAFETERIA WHEN OTHERS BEGAN TO RUN UPSTAIRS, EAST DOWN HALLWAY INTO LEAWOOD PARK.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/20/1999

JC-001-021253

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2906

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/5/99 Time*: 0740

NARRATIVE*: Samantha Roman is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO. Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF STU

INT WIT

JC-001-021254

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: John Lauck - JC DA Date: 5/5/99.

LEAD: Locate + interview Samantha Roman.

6552 S. SALISBURY CT

933-6432

MOM: JANITA ROARK: 764-2045

STEP DAD: ROBERT ROARK: 645-1524

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED SAMANTHA ROMAN, WAS IN CAFETERIA WITH: DANIELLE STANEK, SARAH ANDERSON, SARA RYAN, TINA CHAVEZ.

RAN OUT OF CAFETERIA WHEN OTHERS BEGAN TO RUN, UPSTAIRS EAST DOWN HALLWAY INTO LEAWOOD PARK.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 1200

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start DDD Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2957

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GRIFFITH, VERONICA

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 971-0691

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/04/1999 **Time:** 1:45 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: VERONICA GRIFFITH INDICATES THAT MIKE GAGNE WAS WITH HER IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THE INCIDENT OCCURRED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2957

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW MIKE GAGNE.
9167 W CROSS DR. #104
LITTLETON, 80123
303 979-5338
MOM-GENEVELA//DAD-BRUCE

Assigned To: WRIGHT, RICK **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Disposition: GAGNE WAS STANDING AT TABLE G IN THE CAFETERIA AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING.
GAGNE LEFT THE CAFETERIA BY GOING UP THE STAIRS AND THEN EAST DOWN THE SOUTH MAIN HALL AND OUT THE EXIT AT THE END OF THE HALL. GAGNE DID NOT SEE THE GUNMEN AND DID NOT SEE THE LARGE DUFFLE BAG. GAGNE WAS ALSO IN THE CAFETERIA BEFORE 1ST PERIOD.
GAGNE HAS AN INTERNET SCREEN NAME OF PUNKMONK69.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/25/1999

JC-001-021255

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2957

SOURCE*: Veronica Griffith

Affiliation: Student

Phone Number: 971-0691

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Humphill (DPD) Date*: 5/4/99 Time*: 1345

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Mike Gagne was with her in the cafeteria when this occurred.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT CAF

STU WEI

JC-001-021256

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Rick Wright - FBI Date: _____

LEAD: Locate + interview Mike Gagne.

9167 W- Cross Dr. #104

Lit 80123 Tues. 6:30p

979- 5338

Mom- Genevera

Dad- Bruce

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Gagne was standing at table G in the cafeteria at the time of the shooting. Gagne left the cafeteria by going up the stairs and then east down the south main hall and out the exit at the end of the hall. Gagne did not see the gunmen and did not see the large duffle bags. Gagne was also in the cafeteria before 1st period. Gagne did not know Harris or Klebold very well. Gagne has an Internet screen name of PunkMonk69.

___ continued

Lead Completed: (TW)

G

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-021256

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2958

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 Information Received Date: 05/05/1999 Time: 7:30 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact: ○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio ○ Observation ◉ Written

Event Narrative: KATE REBROVIC IN ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST

Event Date: Event Time References DN1434

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN2958

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW KATE REBROVIC, 5476 S. EVERETT WAY, 978-1706; MOM-LINDA 980-4800; DAD-STEPHEN 388-5651.

Assigned To: LAUCK, JOHN Date: 05/06/1999 Time: 9:52 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD SEE DN1434.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/20/1999

JC-001-021257

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2908

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD)

Date*: 5/5/99 Time*: 0730

NARRATIVE*: Kate Rebrovic is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF STU

INT WIT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: John Lauch - JCDA

Date: 5/5/99

LEAD: Locate + interview Kate Rebrovic,
5476 S. Everett Way
978-1706
MOM: LINDA: 980-4800
DAD: STEPHEN: 388-5651

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DUPLICATE LEAD - Ref # 1434

JC-001-021258

___ continue

Lead Completed: SL 050599

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2959

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 Information Received Date: 05/05/1999 Time: 7:30 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact: ○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio ○ Observation ◉ Written

Event Narrative: COURTNEY REYNOLDS IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN2959

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW COURTNEY REYNOLDS. 8925 W. PRENTICE AVE., 973-7330, MOM: GAYLE: 778-5821, DAD: RICHARD: 973-7330

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY Date: 05/05/1999 Time: 5:00 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEW COMPLETE 5-7-99, ERZEN, L. JCSO. COURTNEY ARRIVED IN THE CAFETERIA AT 11:12 HOURS & SAT AT TABLE P. SEATED WITH HER WERE MICHELLE MARKERT, KRISTIN BROWN, COURTNEY DID NOT SEE THE DUFFLE BAGS IN THE CAFETERIA, NOR DID SHE SEE ANY GUNMAN. COURTNEY EXITED THE SCHOOL FROM THE EAST MATH/SCIENCE HALLWAY. SHE HEARD GUNFIRE & EXPLOSIONS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/21/1999

JC-001-021259

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

0900
050799

INFORMATION CONTROL

-4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2969

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/5/99 Time*: 0730

NARRATIVE*: Courtney Reynolds is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

AF	STU		
INT	INVST		

JC-001-021260

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~Det. Vandenkamp~~ - LARRY BRZEN / JCSO FC OA Date: 5/5/99

LEAD: Locate + interview Courtney Reynolds.
8925 W. PRENTICE AVE
973-7330 G.V. 60021
MOM: GAYLE: 778-5821
DAD: RICHARD: 973-7330

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEW COMPLETE 050799 BRZEN, L JCSO
COURTNEY ARRIVED IN THE CAFETERIA AT 1112 HOURS AND SAT AT TABLE P. SEATED WITH HER WERE MICHELLE MARKER, KRISTEN BROWN. COURTNEY DID NOT SEE THE DUFFLE BAG IN THE CAFETERIA NOR DID SHE SEE IV GUNMEN. COURTNEY EXITED THE SCHOOL FROM THE EAST MATH / SCIENCE HALLWAY. SHE HEARD GUNFIRE AND EXPLOSIONS

___ continue

Lead Completed: 051799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2960

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DUFFICY, DANIEL

Affiliation: 3229 W. 23RD AVE, DENVER, CO

Phone Number: (303) 477-0205 Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 Time: 1:05 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact: ○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio ○ Observation ○ Written

Event Narrative: ON EITHER OF THESE DATES 4-15 THRU 4-18, CALLER SAW 3-5 TEENAGE MALES IN EAGLE HARDWARE AT 52ND AND WADSWORTH IN ARVADA, BETWEEN 3-9:00 P.M. IN PLUMBING SECTION. THEY PICKED UP, LOOKED AT AND TALKED ABOUT TWO PLUMBING PARTS, IN PARTICULAR A LARGE PIPE NIPPLE WITH THREADS AT ENDS AND END CAPS WHICH CALLER SAYS ARE USED IN MAKING PIPE BOMBS. DESCRIPTION: H.S. AGED, LESS THAN 6' TALL, ATHLETIC BUILD. ONE WAS WEARING LETTER JACKET WITH PRIMARILY WHITE BACKGROUND WITH BLUE AND SILVER LETTERING ON DECAL. NO TRENCH COATS. CALLER COULD POSSIBLY IDENTIFY FROM SURVEILLANCE TAPES. CONTACT NAME AT EAGLE HARDWARE SHANIEL FEENEY. NO SURVEILLANCE TAPES AVAILABLE.

Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories: BOMBS		INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SE Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number: DN2960

Lead: NO LEAD

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED Date: 07/20/1999 Time: 10:52 AM

Disposition: NO LEAD

JC-001-021261

Lead Reviewed by: SDE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/20/1999

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2960

Method of Contact*
___ In Person X Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Daniel Duffiey
Address: 3229 W. 23rd Ave., Denver, CO 80211
Affiliation:
Phone Number: (303) 477-0205, 477-3350
EAGLE HARDWARE (303) 425-3323

Prepared by*: Nora Forristal (Lakewood P.D.) 987-7220

Date*: 4/29/99 Time*: 1:05 pm

NARRATIVE*: On either Thur., Fri., Sat., or Sun., 4/15-4/18, caller saw 3-5 teenage males in Eagle Hardware at 52nd & Wadsworth in Arvada, between 3:00-9:00 p.m. in plumbing section. They picked up, looked at & talked about 2 plumbing parts in particular, a large pipe nipple w/threads at ends & end caps, which caller says are used in making pipe bombs. Description: H.S. aged, less than 6' tall, athletic build. One was wearing letter jacket w/primarily white background w/ blue & silver lettering or decal. No trench coats. Caller could possibly identify from surveillance tapes. ___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): N

Narrative reviewed by: SR

CONTACT NAME AT EAGLE HARDWARE SHANTEL FEENEY, NO VIDEO AVAI

Categories

INFO
BOM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-021262

___ continue

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2961

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 7:35 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: SARAH ROASBERRY IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST

Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories: CAFETERIA, WITNESS	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2961

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW SARAH ROASBERRY; 8769 W. CORNELL #5, 986-0507; MOM-JEANNE PETERSON 966-4312.

Assigned To: STEFFES, TIM **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 5:05 PM

Disposition: 5-11-99, 1100 HOURS. IN CAFETERIA AT TABLE "KK" WITH KRISTINA WINFREY,GINA ROHDE, SARAH WEHMEYER, NICOLE ??, BRIANNA HERNANDEZ, VERONICA GRIFFITH, AND EMILY HACKETT. DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS OR THE DUFFEL BAGS IN CAFETERIA, SAW NO ONE CARRY THE BAGS INTO THE CAFETERIA. DOES NOT KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD OR MEMBERS OF TCM.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/18/1999

JC-001-021263

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 29061

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: pg 760-7599

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/5/99 Time*: 0735

NARRATIVE*: Sarah Roasberry is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF	STU		
INT	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Tim Steeles - LPD Date: 5/5/99.

LEAD: Locate + interview Sarah Roasberry.
8769 W. Cornell #5
986-0507
MOT: Jeanne Atkinson: 966-4312

JC-001-021264

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 5/11 1100 In Cafeteria at table "KK" with Christie Winfrey, Jenna Rohde, Sarah Wehmeyer, Nicole ??, Brianna Hernandez, Veronica Griffith, and Emily Hackett. Did not see shooters or the duffel bags in cafeteria. Saw no one carry the bags into the cafeteria. Does know Harris or Klebold or members of T.C.M.

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 051399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start KK Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2962

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 Information Received Date: 05/05/1999 Time: 7:30 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: JENNIFER RIBBLE IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST

Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories: CAFETERIA, WITNESS	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN2962

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JENNIFER RIBBLE

Assigned To: POLAK, RICK Date: 05/05/1999 Time: 5:05 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 5-5-99 BY DET. POLAK. JEN RIBBLE WAS SEATED AT TABLE 'G'. SHE WAS TOLD TO 'GET DOWN' AND HID WITH FRIENDS. JOCELYN PROVO, CHARLES MACIAS, CORINE TOCCI, AND JESSICA, MIKE, AND BETSY (LAST NAMES UNK). SHE SAW NO SUSPECTS, LARGE DUFFEL BAGS, OR ANYONE THAT WAS INJURED. SHE EXITED THE BUILDING VIA THE MATH DEPT. AND RAN TO LEAWOOD PARK.

Lead Reviewed by: KE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/12/1999

JC-001-021265

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

6:30 PM 5-5

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 29602

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/5/99 Time*: 0730

NARRATIVE*: Jennifer Ribble is on the original cafeteria back pack list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF STU

INT WEST

JC-001-021266

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: RICK POLAK - DPD Date: 5/5/99

LEAD: Locate + interview Jennifer Ribble. 6-23-84

~~5840 W ROLAND AV 80123~~

8071 W FROST AV 80128

979-2028

M - VICKIE D RAY

792-6969 (1)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED ON 5-5-99 BY DET. POLAK

JEN RIBBLE WAS SEATED AT TABLE 'G'. SHE WAS TOLD TO 'GET DOWN' AND HID WITH FRIENDS, JOSLYN PROVO, CHRIS MARCAS, CORINE TOCCI, AND JESSICA, MIKE, & BETSY (UNK LAST NAMES). SHE SAW NO SUSPECTS, LG. DUFFELS, OR ANYONE THAT WAS INJURED. SHE EXITED THE BUILDING VIA THE MATH DEPT. AND RAN TO LEAWOOD PARK.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 1601

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start G Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2963

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GARDNER, NEAL

Affiliation: SCHOOL RESOURCE OFFICER, JCSO

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/05/1999 **Time:** 8:00 AM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DEPUTY GARDNER STATED HE WAS APPROACHED BY PATRICE DOYLE ON 5-4-99. DOYLE IS A CHS STUDENT WHO EXITED THE DOORS AT TOP OF STAIRS AND INTERACTED WITH KLEBOLD AND HARRIS PRIOR TO SHOOTING. NOTE: PREVIOUS LEAD ON DOYLE [redacted]

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD, ERIC HARRIS, INTERVIEW, OUTSIDE, STUDENT - CHS, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2963

Lead: INTERVIEW PATRICE DOYLE.

Assigned To: EATON, DUANE **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 10:03 AM

Disposition: DOYLE INTERVIEWED. ADVISED SHE AND JANINE ROBERTS PASSED BY HARRIS AND KLEBOLD AT TOP OF STAIRS OUTSIDE UPPER LEVEL WEST ENTRANCE. OBSERVED HARRIS MOVE HIS HANDS ABOUT HIS BELT AREA BUT DIDN'T OBSERVE WHAT HE WAS DOING. DOYLE NEXT IN SENIOR LOT AND OBSERVED HARRIS AND KLEBOLD SHOOTING AT STUDENTS ON HILL NEAR UPPER WEST LEVEL. DOYLE DESCRIBES KLEBOLD WEAPON AS BLACK, 1 FOOT LONG, WITH LARGE ROUND BARREL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

JC-001-021267

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

973-1092
8131 W. Frost Dr. Littleton 80128
CH cell

9 930

INFORMATION CONTROL

PATRICE DOYLE

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2963

SOURCE*: NEAL GARDNER

Affiliation: JCSO SCHOOL RESOURCE OFFICER

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: CAROL ZIMMERMAN / JCSO / 271-5625 Date*: 050599 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: DEPUTY GARDNER STATED HE WAS APPROACHED BY PATRICE DOYLE ON OSCAR. DOYLE IS A CLASSMATE AND ENTERED THE DOORS AT TOP OF STAIRS. I INTERVIEWED DOYLE & HARRIS PRIOR TO SHOOTING — NOTE PRINCIPAL LEAD ON DOYLE [redacted]

continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

STU	OS	DK	
INT	EH	WET	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time ____

Assigned to: SAUCIER Date: ____

LEAD: INTERVIEW DOYLE.

JC-001-021268

continued

DISPOSITION: DOYLE INTERVIEWED. ADVISED SHE & JUNIOR ROBERTS PASSED BY HARRIS & KLEBOLD AT TOP OF STAIRS OUTSIDE UPPER LEVEL WEST ENTRANCE. OBSERVED HARRIS MOVE HIS ARMS ABOUT HIS BACK AREA BUT DIDN'T OBSERVE WHAT HE WAS DOING. DOYLE NEXT SENSOR WEST & OBSERVED HARRIS & KLEBOLD SHOOTING AT STUDENTS ON HILL FROM UPPER WEST LEVEL. DOYLE DESCRIBES KLEBOLD WEAPON AS BLK, 1 FOOT LONG, WITH LARGE ROUND BARREL.

continued

051399

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2964

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 7:40 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: REGINA ROHDE IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2964

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW REGINA ROHDE

Assigned To: POLAK, RICK **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 5:06 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEW CONDUCTED 5-6-99, AT 0900 HOURS BY DET. POLAK. REGINA ROHDE WAS SEATED AT TABLE 'LL' WITH SARAH WEHMEYER, DAN ROMERO, MICHELLE CASTRO, KRISTINA WINFREY, SARAH ROASBERRY, VERONICA GRIFFIN, EMILY HACKETT, NICOLE WEST, AND BRIANA (LNU). ROHDE WAS WEARING A BLUE WINDBREAKER AND TAN SHORTS. SHE SAW NO LARGE DUFFEL BAGS OR SUSPECTS. THIS WITNESS ADDED THAT HER DANCE INSTRUCTOR, PAM MOISEY, WAS IN THE FRONT OF THE SCHOOL WHEN THE SHOOTING OCCURRED, 303-932-1876.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/13/1999

JC-001-021269

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

5-6 0900

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2964

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/5/99 Time*: 0740

NARRATIVE*: Regina Rohde is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	STU		
CAF	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: POLAK - DPD Date: 5/5/99

LEAD: Locate + interview Regina Rohde.
5317 W 11th DR #201 3rd flr
989 8414 LAK. 80227
m PAULA 716-1436 WALEWOOD

JC-001-021270

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEW CONDUCTED ON 5-6-99 AT 0900 BY DET. POLAK. REGINA ROHDE WAS SEATED AT TABLE 'U' WITH SARA WAYMEIER, DAN ROMERO, MICHELLE CASTRO, CHRISTY WINFREY, SARA ROSEBERRY, VERONICA GRIFFIN, EMILY HACKETT, NICOLE WEST, AND BRIANA (U.L.N.). ROHDE WAS WEARING A BLUE WINDBREAKER + TAN SHORTS. SHE SAW NO LARGE DUFFEL BAGS OR SUSPECTS. THIS WITNESS ADDED THAT HER DANCE INSTRUCTOR PAM MOISEY WAS IN THE FRONT OF THE SCHOOL WHEN THE SHOOTING OCCURRED (303-932-1876)

___ continued

Lead Completed: TDW

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start LL Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2965

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GARDNER, NEAL

Affiliation: SCHOOL RESOURCE OFFICER JCSO

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/05/1999 **Time:** 8:00 AM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DEPUTY GARDNER STATED HE WAS APPROACHED BY JANINE ROBERTS ON 5-4-99. ROBERTS IS A STUDENT AT CHS WHO EXITED THE DOORS AT THE TOP OF THE STAIRS AND INTERACTED WITH KLEBOLD AND HARRIS AT THAT LOCATION PRIOR TO SHOOTING STARTING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD, ERIC HARRIS, INTERVIEW, OUTSIDE, STUDENT - CHS, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2965

Lead: INTERVIEW JANINE ROBERTS

Assigned To: EATON, DUANE **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 10:07 AM

Disposition: JANINE ROBERTS INTERVIEWED. ADVISED SHE AND PATRICE DOYLE PASSED HARRIS AND KLEBOLD, OBSERVED THEM MOVE HANDS ABOUT BELTS WHILE STANDING AT TOP OF STEPS OUTSIDE UPPER LEVEL WEST ENTRANCE. ROBERTS NEXT IN SENIOR PARKING LOT AND OBSERVED BOTH HARRIS AND KLEBOLD SHOOTING GUNS AT STUDENTS ON THE HILL NEAR UPPER LEVEL. COULD NOT DESCRIBE WEAPONS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/18/1999

JC-001-021271

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

933-4675
8644 W. PROGRESS PL. LITTLETON 80123
Jackie Roberts

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2965

SOURCE*: NEAL GARDNER
Affiliation: JCSO - SCHOOL RESOURCE OFFICER.
Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: CHERYL ZIMMERMAN JCSO/271-5625 Date*: 050599 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: DEPUTY GARDNER STATED HE WAS APPROACHED BY JENNIFER ROBERTS ON CAMPUS. ROBERTS IS A STUDENT AT CHS. SHE TOLD GARDNER THAT DYLAN AT THE TOP OF THE STAIRS WITH KLEBOLD & HARRIS AT THAT LOCATION PRIOR TO SHOOTING STARTING

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

STU	WIT	EH	
OS	INT	DK	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: FAIRN Date: 050599

LEAD: INTERVIEW ROBERTS

JC-001-021272

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ROBERTS INTERVIEWED. ADVISED SHE & PATRICK DOYLE PASSED BY HARRIS & KLEBOLD, OBSERVED THEM HOLD HANDS ABOVE BELTS WHILE STANDING AT TOP OF STEPS OUTSIDE UPPER LEVEL WEST ENTRANCE. ROBERTS NEXT IN SENIOR PARKING LOT & SAW BOTH HARRIS & KLEBOLD SHOOTING GUNS AT STUDENTS ON HILL NEXT UPPER LEVEL. CANNOT DESCRIBE WEAPONS.

continued

CR 051399

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2966

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BAER, JASON

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/04/1999 **Time:** 11:20 AM

Prepared by: WEBSTER, SHANE

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JASON BAER WAS IN SCIENCE ROOM, HID UNTIL SWAT GOT HIM OUT. WORKED AT PRETZEL MAKER WITH MELISA CHAVEZ WHO CLAIMED TO KNOW ABOUT KLEBOLD AND HARRIS MAKING PLANS FOR SEVERAL TO DO SHOOTING AND ALL BUT KLEBOLD AND HARRIS TO GET OUT BEFORE POLICE ARRIVED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2809

Categories: INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2966

Lead: IDENTIFY AND INTERVIEW ABIGAIL (EMPLOYEE AT PRETZEL MAKER IN S/W PLAZA) ABOUT WHAT MELISSA CHAVEZ TOLD HER.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 07/20/1999 **Time:** 11:08 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD SEE DN2809.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/20/1999

JC-001-021273

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2966

SOURCE*: JASON BACK

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: DET. SHANE WESTCL

Date*: 5-1-99 Time*: 1120

NARRATIVE*: JASON BACK WAS IN SCIENCE ROOM - HID UNTIL SWAT GOT HIM OUT.
WORKED @ PRETZEL MAKER W/ MELISSA CHAVEZ, WHO CLAIMED TO KNOW ABOUT KLEBOLD + HARRIS MAKING PLANS FOR SEVERAL TO DO SHOOTING + ALL BUT KLEBOLD + HARRIS TO GET OUT BEFORE POLICE ARRIVED

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Date: ___

LEAD: IDENTIFY + INTERVIEW ABIGAIL (EMPLOYEE @ PRETZEL MAKER IN S.W. PLAZA) ABOUT WHAT MELISSA CHAVEZ TOLD HER

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DUPLICATE LEAD # DN 2809

JC-001-021274

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8-05-99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2967

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BIRDSELL, RICHARD WAYNE

Affiliation: GRANDFATHER OF RICHARD CASTALD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 05/04/1999 **Time:** 2:30 PM

Prepared by: EATON, DUANE

I&I/ARVADA PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BIRDSELL IS THE GRANDFATHER OF SHOOTING VICTIM RICHARD CASTALDO. BIRDSELL ADVISED THAT HIS SON IN LAW CRAIG MICHALIK (REMAX REALTOR, [redacted]) HAS CLIENT THAT CLAIMS TO KNOW A MOTHER WHO BELIEVES THAT HER 17 YEAR OLD SON MAY BE INVOLVED WITH KLEBOLD AND HARRIS, DUE TO THAT FACT THAT HE IS A CHS STUDENT, FRIENDS OF HARRIS AND KLEBOLD AND HAS NOT RETURNED HOME SINCE 4-20-99.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW
SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2967

Lead: CONTACT MICHALIK TO DETERMINE VALIDITY OF LEAD. IDENTIFY CLIENT AND UNKNOWN MOTHER TO DETERMINE IF HER SON IS MISSING AND IS ASSOCIATED WITH HARIS AND KLEBOLD.

Assigned To: MOORE, GLENN **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 10:52 AM

Disposition: DEVELOPED LEAD THAT [redacted] HAD TOLD UNIDENTIFIED CLIENT OF MICHALIK THAT SHE WAS CONCERNED HER SON, [redacted], WAS INVOLVED IN THE SHOOTING. THIS WAS DUE TO HIM BEING FRIENDS WITH HARRIS & KLEBOLD & THAT HE HAD RUN AWAY FROM HOME ON 4-20-99. CHS REGISTRATION FOUND [redacted] IS [redacted] MOTHER. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/17/1999

JC-001-021275

FD-302 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2967

SOURCE*: Pirtelle, Richard [illegible]

Affiliation: Grandfather of Richard Castalde

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Individual P. Eaton / Arcadia PD Date*: 05/2/99 Time*: 1:30

NARRATIVE*: Pirtelle is grandfather of [redacted] Richard Castalde. Pirtelle advised that [illegible] Lacey Crane Michalik (DOB [redacted]), has client with claims to know a [illegible] who believes the [illegible] involved w/ Klebold & Harris due to fact she is [illegible] threats. Thinks [illegible] was not [illegible] since date of shooting (4/20/99).

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories: INT, DK, EH, SLS

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: GLENN MOORE Date: 050799

LEAD: Contact Michalik to determine validity of lead. Identify client & interview her to determine if she has information & if associated w/ Klebold & Harris.

JC-001-021276

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DEVELOPED LEAD THAT [redacted] HAD TOLD UNIDENTIFIED CLIENT OF MICHALIK THAT SHE WAS CONCERNED HER SON [redacted] WAS INVOLVED IN THE SHOOTING. THIS WAS DUE TO HIM BEING FRIENDS WITH HARRIS & KLEBOLD AND THAT HE HAD RUNAWAY FROM HOME ON 042099. CHS REGISTRATION FOUND [redacted] IS [redacted] MOTHER.

SEE 05/1/99 REPORT ATTACHED

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2968

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DPD INTELLIGENCE BUREAU

Affiliation: DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 640-5791 **Information Received Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 11:18 AM

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SARA HACKETT (12-12-81) STUDENT AT GEORGE WASHINGTON HIGH SCHOOL. KNOWS BOB COPE. COPE KNOWS ASSOCIATE OF ERIC HARRIS; HACKETT PARTICIPATES IN WILKEN RITUALS - (?)
HACKETT - 649 COLORADO BLVD, DENVER, COLORADO, 303-377-2651, SSAN 512-92-2290

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2968

Lead: CONTACT HACKETT, FULLY IDENTIFY COPE AND OTHER ASSOCIATE. 2104 W. ARBOR.

JC-001-021277

Assigned To: CONROY, TOM **Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 2:17 PM

Disposition: UNABLE TO CONTACT HACKETT. DID I.D. ROBERT COPE, DOB/4-10-79, 2104 WEST ARBOR ST., LITTLETON. HACKETT AND COPE ARE GIRLFRIEND AND BOYFRIEND. THEY HAD NOT BEEN SEEING EACH OTHER WHEN THE COLUMBINE INCIDENT OCCURRED. THEY RESUMED THE RELATIONSHIP ABOUT MAY 5, 1999. COPE DOES NOT KNOW ASSOCIATE OF HARRIS. COPE KNOWS NOTHING OF TCM. THERESA COPE, ROBERT COPE'S MOTHER, IS A GOOD FRIEND OF SUSAN KLEBOLD, DYLAN'S MOTHER. COPE DID NOT KNOW DYLAN.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(1)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2968

SOURCE*: DPD INTELL BUREAU

Affiliation: DENVER POLICE DEPT

Phone Number: 640-5791

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: PETOSKEY

Date*: ___ Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: SARA HACKETT (12-12-81) STUDENT AT GEORGE WASH HS. KNOWS BOB COPE. COPE KNOWS ASSOCIATE OF ERIC HARRIS. HACKETT PARTICIPATES IN KUKEN RITUALS -(?) HACKETT - 649 COLORADO BLVD, DENVER, CO - 377-2651 SSAN: 512-72-2290.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: yp

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT

EH

Tom Conroy, CSP.

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~George Paulina, SCPA~~ Date: 5-6-99

LEAD: CONTACT HACKETT; FULLY IDENTIFY COPE AND OTHER ASSOC. LITTLETON P.D. 794-1551 left two messages on 5-10-99. 2104 W. ARBOR 4-10-79 973-6448

___ continued

DISPOSITION: UNABLE TO CONTACT HACKETT. DID ID ROBERT COPE, DOB/04-16-79, 2104 W. ARBOR ST LITTLETON. HACKETT + COPE ARE GIRLFRIEND/BOYFRIEND. THEY HAD NOT BEEN SEEING EACH OTHER WHEN THE COLUMBINE INCIDENT OCCURRED. THEY RESUMED THE RELATIONSHIP ABOUT May 5, 1999. ~~HACKETT~~ COPE DOES NOT KNOW ASSOCIATE OF HARRIS. COPE KNOWS NOTHING OF TCM. THERESA MADE, ROBERT COPE'S MOTHER IS A GOOD FRIEND OF SUSAN KLEBOLD, DYLANS MOTHER. COPE DID NOT KNOW DYLAN. Conroy 5-12-99

___ continued

Lead Completed: TCD

JC-001-021278

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2969

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BAER, JASON

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/04/1999 **Time:** 11:20 AM

Prepared by: WEBSTER, SHANE

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE WORKED AT PRETZEL MAKER IN S/W PLAZA WITH MELISSA CHAVEZ. WAS TOLD THAT MS. CHAVEZ CLAIMED TO HAVE BEEN WITH KLEBOLD AND HARRIS AND OTHERS WHEN THEY WROTE IN DIARY AND PLANNED ATTACK. CLAIMED FOUR OTHER WERE SUPPOSED TO PARTICIPATE AND GET OUT PRIOR TO POLICE ARRIVAL.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2809

Categories: INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN2969

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW MELISSA CHAVEZ, FORMER PRETZEL MAKER EMPLOYEE.
DUPLICATE LEAD SEE DN2809.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 07/20/1999 **Time:** 11:17 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD SEE #2809

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/20/1999

JC-001-021279

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2969

SOURCE*: JASON BAER

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: DET. SHANE L. ERSTAD

Date*: 5-4-99 Time*: 1120

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE WORKED @ PRETZEL MAKER IN S.L. PLAZA W/ MELISSA CHAVEZ. WAS TOLD THAT MS. CHAVEZ CLAIMED TO HAVE BEEN W/ KEEGOLD, HARRIS + OTHERS WHEN THEY WENT TO DIAZ + PLANNED ATTACK. CLAIMED 4 OTHERS WERE SUPPOSED TO PARTICIPATE + GET OUT PRIOR TO POLICE ARRIVAL.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): No

Categories

ZAIT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Date: ___

LEAD: LOCATE + INTERVIEW MELISSA CHAVEZ (FORMER PRETZEL MAKER EMPLOYEE)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Duplicate Lead See DN2809

JC-001-021280

___ continued

Lead Completed: (CDL)

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Leads

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2970

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KATHOL, DEVIN

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 697-0219

Prepared by: RUETELER, JILL

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/04/1999 **Time:** 10:23 AM

I&I/COLORADO STATE PATROL
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: INTERVIEW OF DEVIN KATHOL ON 5-4-99, [redacted] AND [redacted] AT ODDS OVER EX-GIRLFRIEND.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** [redacted]

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2970

Lead: INTERVIEW/RE-INTERVIEW [redacted] EX-GIRLFRIEND [redacted], ALSO EX-GIRLFRIEND OF [redacted] MAY HAVE HAD A GRUDGE. [redacted] WINDOW SHOT OUT LAST SUMMER. PREVIOUS LEAD SET TO [redacted] REF: LEAD # [redacted] AND EVIDENCE ITEM#330

Assigned To: DOYLE, PJ **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 11:21 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 5-6-99 ON CONTROL # [redacted] EVERYTHING COVERED. SEE REPORT BY SGT. TOM CONROY ON # [redacted]

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/20/1999

JC-001-021281

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2970

SOURCE*: Devin Krallical

Affiliation: student

Phone Number: 303-097-0219

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jill Reutelet CSP # 7294 Date*: 05-04-99 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: Interview of Devin [redacted] 05-04-99 [redacted] at [redacted] over ex-girl friends

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

NT

STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Doyle Date:

LEAD: Interview/Reinterview [redacted] ex girlfriend [redacted] also ex girlfriend [redacted] may have had a grudge [redacted] window shot out last summer. Previous lead set to [redacted] # [redacted] ref: evidence item #330 See lead [redacted]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed 5-6-99 on cellular phone [redacted]. Stating [illegible] [illegible] set to Tom Dooley in [redacted]

(1)

JC-001-021282

___ continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2971

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: [redacted]

Affiliation: MOTHER OF [redacted]

Phone Number: [redacted]

Prepared by: GALLEGOS, RALPH

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/05/1999 Time: 10:15 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SPOKE TO [redacted] WHO SAID THAT AN EMPLOYEE OF HERS NAMED [redacted] TOLD HER THAT [redacted] SON, [redacted] HAD CIRCLED APRIL 20TH ON THEIR CALENDER AT HOME ABOUT ONE WEEK BEFORE THE SHOOTING. INV. R. GALLEGOS SPOKE TO [redacted] INTERVIEW SET FOR 5-5-99, 1500 HOURS, REFER TO CONTROL NUMBER 2254.

Event Date: Event Time References DN2254

Categories: INTERVIEW OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S PARENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN2971

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted] INTERVIEW SET FOR 5-5-99 AT 1500 HOURS. REFER TO CONTROL #2254

Assigned To: GALLEGOS, RALPH Date: 05/05/1999 Time: 10:39 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEW WAS CONDUCTED WITH [redacted] AND [redacted] SAID HE HAD CIRCLED THE DATE 4-20-99, ON THE CALENDAR BECAUSE HE AND HIS FRIENDS WERE GOING TO CUT CLASS AND DRIVE TO THE MTS. [redacted] SAID HE AND THIRTY PEOPLE DROVE TO THE MTS, GOT HIGH, AND RETURNED HOME ABOUT 1600 HOURS, AT WHICH POINT HE FOUND OUT ABOUT THE SHOOTING. DENIES KNOWING TCM CLAIMS TO BE GOTH, DRESSES GOTH. REPORT COMPLETED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/20/1999

JC-001-021283

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2971

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: [redacted]
Affiliation: MOTHER OF [redacted]
Phone Number: [redacted]

Prepared by*: R. GALLEGOS 0097 JCSO
Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: SPOKE TO [redacted] WHO SAID THAT AN EMPLOYEE OF HERS NAMED [redacted] TOLD HER THAT [redacted] SON [redacted] HAD CIRCLED APRIL 20 ON THEIR CALENDER AT HOME ABOUT (1) WEEK BEFORE THE SHOOTING. INV. R. GALLEGOS SPOKE TO [redacted], INTERVIEW SET FOR 5-5-99, 1500 HRS. REFER TO CONTROL NUMBER 2254
___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESYU
Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories
OTH PAR
INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: INV. RALPH GALLEGOS 0097
Date: 050599

LEAD: INTERVIEW [redacted], INTERVIEW SET FOR 5/5/99 AT 1500 HRS. REFER TO CONTROL NUMBER 2254

JC-001-021284

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEW WAS CONDUCTED WITH [redacted] AND [redacted] SAID HE HAD CIRCLED THIS DATE 4-20-99, ON THE CALENDER BECAUSE HE AND HIS FRIENDS WERE GOING TO CUT CLASS AND DRIVE TO THE MTS. [redacted] SAID HE AND THIRTY PEOPLE DROVE TO MTS, GOT HIGH D RETURNED HOME ABOUT 1600 HRS. AT WHICH POINT HE FOUND T ABOUT THE SHOOTING. DENIES KNOWING "TOM" CLAIMS TO BE GOTH. DRESSES GOTH. REPORT COMPLETED.
___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 050599
REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2972

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBSTER, DETECTIVE

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:00 AM

Prepared by: WEBSTER, SHANE

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: WHILE INTERVIEWING JARETT BAER, DET. WEBSTER LEARNED THAT JASON BAER IS A STUDENT AND HAD BEEN AT SCHOOL DURING INCIDENT. HE HAD ALSO BEEN A CO-WORKER OF MELISSA CHAVEZ, WHO BRAGGED OF BEING WITH TCM MEMBERS DURING THE PLANNING OF ATTACK.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2809 DN2969

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2972

Lead: INTERVIEW JASON BAER ABOUT MELISSA CHAVEZ.

Assigned To: WEBSTER, SHANE **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 10:46 AM

Disposition: JASON BAER HID IN A SCIENCE ROOM DURING ATTACK. HAD WORKED W/MELISSA CHAVEZ WHO CLAIMED THAT SHE WAS WITH HARRIS AND KLEBOLD ALONG WITH OTHER TCM'S DURING PLANNING. SHE HAD CLAIMED THAT 4 OTHERS WERE SUPPLIED TO BE INVOLVED AND ESCAPE PRIOR TO S.O. ARRIVAL.

JC-001-021285

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/20/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

2

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2972

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Det. Webster

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number:

Prepared by*: Det. Shane Webster

Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*: WHILE INTERVIEWING TARGET BACK, DET WEBSTER LEARNED THAT JASON BAER IS A STUDENT AND HAD BEEN AT SCHOOL DURING INCIDENT. HE HAD ALSO BEEN A CO-WORKER OF MELISSA CHAVEZ WHO BRAGGED OF BEING W/T.C.M. MEMBERS DURING PLANNING OF ATTACK

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

LAT TCM

STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Det. Webster, D.P.D. Date:

LEAD: Interview Jason Baer about Melissa Chavez.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: JASON BAER SEE/DN 2809/DN 2969 DURING ATTACK. HAD WORKED W/MELISSA CHAVEZ, WHO CLAIMED THAT SHE WAS W/BARRIOS + KLEBOLD ALONG W/OTHER T.C.M.'S DURING PLANNING. SHE HAD CLAIMED THAT 4 OTHERS WERE SUPPOSED TO BE INVOLVED + ESCAPE PRIOR TO S.O. ARRIVAL

JC-001-021286

___ continued

Lead Completed:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2973

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BLATTER, ESTEE

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 973-6298

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/05/1999 Time: 7:20 AM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ESTEE BLATTER INDICATES THAT ALEECIA THOMAS, 303-932-3324 (PARENT) SAW TRENCH COAT MAFIA MEMBERS IN A TAN CAR IN THE SOUTHWEST PARKING LOT THAT MORNING. IF ALEECIA DID NOT SEE THIS SHE CAN PROVIDE INFORMATION ABOUT WHO DID.

Event Date:	Event Time	References	
Categories:	INTERVIEW WITNESS	PARENT - CHS	TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN2973

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW ALEECIA THOMAS, PARENT. PHONE # 303-932-3324

Assigned To: GALLEGOS, RALPH Date: 05/07/1999 Time: 10:06 AM

Disposition: SPOKE TO THOMAS WHO SAID HER FRIEND, SHAWN JENSON, HAD GIVEN HER THE INFORMATION. SPOKE TO JENSON WHO SAID THAT HER FRIEND SOLANO GONZALES WHO SAID ON 4-20-99 SHE SAW KLEBOLD BY TAN CAR AT PIERCE & POLK LOOKING IN THE TRUNK. THIS WAS BETWEEN 0730 AND 0745. REPORT WRITTEN.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/20/1999

JC-001-021287

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

3

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2973

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Esther Blather
Affiliation: Student
Phone Number: 973-6298

Prepared by*: Sgt Calvin Hempill (DPD) Date*: 5/5/99 Time*: 0720

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Alecia Thomas 932-3324 (parent) saw TCM members in a tan car in the southwest parking lot that morning. If Alecia did not see this she can provide information as to who did.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LDC ZAVD Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	INFT		
TCM	DAR		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: INV. RALPH GALLEGOS 0097 JCSO Date: 5/6/99

LEAD: Locate + interview Alecia Thomas, parents, phone 932-3324

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SPOKE TO THOMAS WHO SAID HER FRIEND SHAWN JENSON HAD GIVEN HER THE INFO. SPOKE TO JENSON WHO SAID THAT HER FRIEND SOLANO-GONZALES HAD SEEN THE TAN CAR I INTERVIEWED SOLANO-GONZALES WHO SAID ON 4-20-99 SHE SAW KLEBOLD BY TAN CAR at PIERCE & POLK LOOKING IN THE UNIT. REPORT WRITTEN THIS WAS BETWEEN 0730 AND 0745

___ continued

Lead Completed: 051799

JC-001-021288

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2974

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER POLICE DEPT

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 Information Received Date: 05/05/1999 Time: 7:30 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: ALISON REARDON IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories: CAFETERIA, WITNESS	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN2974

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW ALISON REARDON. 9233 W. PRENTICE AVE., 979-3387, MOM: CHERYL, DAD: GERALD.

Assigned To: LAUCK, JOHN Date: 05/05/1999 Time: 5:02 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ALISON REARDON. SHE WAS AT TABLE "KK" WITH: LAURA GREEN, JENNY TAYLOR, LINDSEY KASTANEK, SHANNON MYERS. ALISON HEARD "POPPING" NOISES, HEARD SOMEONE SAY SOMETHING ABOUT A GUN, SAW MR. SANDERS, SHE RAN UPSTAIRS AND OUT OF THE SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: KE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/27/1999

JC-001-021289

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2974

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg 768-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD)

Date*: 5/5/99 Time*: 0750

NARRATIVE*: Alison Reardon is on the original cafeteria back park list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	STU		
CAF	LOST		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: J.C. Lucano JC DA. Date: 5/5/99.

LEAD: Locate + interview Alison Reardon.

9233 W. PRENTICE AVE.
979-3387
Mom - CHERYL
DAD - GERALD

JC-001-021290

___ continue

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED ALLISON REARDON. SHE WAS AT TABLE "KK" WITH: LAURA GREEN, JENNY TAYLOR, LINDSEY KASTANEK, SHANNON MYERS. ALLISON HEARD "popping" NOISES, HEARD SOMEONE SAY SOMETHING ABOUT A GUN, SAW MR SANDERS, SHE RAN UPSTAIRS AND OUT OF THE SCHOOL.

___ continue

Lead Completed: TCW

KK

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2975

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEIS, JODY SA

Affiliation: PHOENIX FBI

Phone Number: (602) 650-3014

Prepared by: AIREY, JOE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 11:30 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: WEIS ADVISED THAT FBI PHOENIX WAS CONTACTED BY THE COUNTY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE THAT PHOENIX RESIDENT JASON COKER WAS AFFILIATED WITH WITH THE 'TRENCH COAT MAFIA' AND MAY HAVE KNOWLEDGE OF THEIR ACTIVITIES. FBI PHOENIX PLANS TO INTERVIEW COKER AND ASKED IF THE NAME WAS KNOWN TO THE INVESTIGATION.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	INTERVIEW		TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN2975

Lead: RAPID START NAME SEARCH FOR JASON COKER TO SEE IF HE HAS ANY CONNECTION TO THE COLUBMINE SHOOTING. FBI PHOENIX WILL CONDUCT INTERVIEW OF COKER.

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE Date: 05/05/1999 Time: 11:14 AM

Disposition: NAME SEARCH COMPLETED ON 05-04-99. NAME NOT ASSOCIATED W/INVESTIGATION AT THIS TIME. AWAITING REPORT FROM FBI PHOENIX.

Lead Reviewed by: KE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/20/1999

JC-001-021291

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2975

SOURCE*: SA Jody Weis

Affiliation: Phoenix FBI

Phone Number: 602-650-3014

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Joe Airey FBI Denver

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 11:30 A

NARRATIVE*: Weis advised that FBI Phoenix was contacted by the County Attorney's Office that Phoenix resident JASON COKER was affiliated with the "trench coat mafia" and may have knowledge of their activities. FBI Phoenix plans to interview COKER and asked if the name was known to the investigation.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories: ~~ENT~~ TCM ~~OCT~~

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: SE Date: ___

✓ LEAD: RAPID START NAME SEARCH FOR JASON COKER TO SEE IF HE HAS ANY CONNECTION TO THE COLUMBINE SHOOTING:
FBI PHX WILL CONDUCT INTERVIEW OF COKER

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: NAME SEARCH COMPLETED 05 04 99. NAME NOT ASSOCIATED W/ INVESTIGATION AT THIS TIME
WAITING REPORT FROM FBI PHOENIX

JC-001-021292

___ continued

Lead Completed: ICR

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2976

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 Information Received Date: 05/05/1999 Time: 7:25 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: NICOLE RAY IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN2976

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW NICOLE RAY. 7458 S. DEPEW ST., 973-1551, 980-7643, 841-2499.

Assigned To: HEYLIN, MIKE Date: 05/06/1999 Time: 3:17 PM

Disposition: NICOLE RAY IN CAFETERIA FOR 4TH HOUR AT TABLE II WITH NAOMI LUCERO, NATALIE BAKER, LAUREN MOULTEN, KELSY FOWLER, TINA THORSEN, AND BAY (LNU) (MELYNDA (BAE) GATTONI?), BRITANY GILLETTE, JULIE NASLUND, AND MEGHAN PIRO. PRIOR TO 4TH HOUR ON THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING SAW A MALE STUDENT WHO WAS A 'BIG FAT GUY' WHO WORE CHAINS AND HAD HIS HAIR FASHIONED INTO HORNS BY A LOCKER ALONG THE SOUTH SCIENCE HALLWAY BETWEEN THE INTERIOR SCIENCE HALLS SHE THOUGHT THIS STUDENT USED TO HANG OUT WITH ROBERT PERRY; NO DUFFLE BAG INFORMATION. HEARD MELISSA SOWDER TALK IN CLASS AFTER THE SHOOTING ABOUT HOW FUNNY IT WAS AND THAT THE VICTIMS DESERVED IT; HEARD FROM DANIEL ROMERO THAT HE AND TIFFANY LIEN HEARD MELISSA SOWDER IN CLASS AFTER THE SHOOTING SAY HOW SHE KNEW IT WOULD HAPPENED TWO WEEKS BEFORE IT DID (WITNESS SAID SHE WAS INTERVIEWED BY AN UNKNOWN DETECTIVE

INFORMATION CONTROL

ABOUT MELISSA SOWDER); SAID A PATRIC MCDUFFEE IS AN EX-TRENCH COAT STUDENT; NAMED JENNIFER FALLER AND JESSICA RUSCH AS ASSOCIATES TO TRENCH COAT STUDENTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL

Lead Completed? ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-021294

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2976

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: HEMPHILL - DPD

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 760-7599

Prepared by*: SGT HEMPHILL DPD

Date*: 5-5-99 Time*: 0725

NARRATIVE*: NICOLE RAY IS ON THE CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF STU
INT WIT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: HOYLIN - JCDA

Date: 5/6/99

LEAD: [illegible] & INTERVIEW NICOLE RAY

-CHS student; in cafeteria for 4th hour at table II with Naiome Lucero, Natalie Baker, Lauren Moulten, Kelsy Fowler, Tina Thorsen, and Bay (last name unknown); in cafeteria for lunch at table II with Naiome Lucero, Natalie Baker, Kelsy Fowler, Brittany Gillette, Julie Nasland, and Megan Piro; prior to 4th hour on the day of the shooting saw a male student who was a "big fat guy" who wore chains and had his hair fashioned into horns by a locker along the south science hallway between the interior science halls as she thought this student used to hang out with Robert Perry; no duffle bag information; heard Melissa Sowder talk in class after the shooting about how funny it was and that the victims deserved it; heard from Daniel Romero that he and Tiffany Lien heard Melissa Sowder in class after the shooting say how she knew it would happen two weeks before it did (witness said she was interviewed by an unknown detective about Melissa Sowder); said a Patrick McDuffy is an ex-trench coat student; named Jennifer Faller and Jessica Rusch as associates to trench coat students

H: 980-7643
841-2499

___ continued

✓ DISPOSI

JC-001-021295

___ continued

Lead Cor

Pink - Lead

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

I I

SL 052499

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2977

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BLATTER, ESTEE

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 973-6298

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/05/1999 Time: 7:08 AM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ESTEE BLATTER INDICATES THAT WHEN SHE RAN FROM THE BUILDING SHE SAW TYLER JACKMAN DRIVING IN A RED MUSTANG CONVERTABLE IN THE PARKING LOT.

Event Date: Event Time References DN1441

Categories: INTERVIEW OUTSIDE STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN2977

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW TYLER JACKMAN AS TO WHAT HE SAW OUTSIDE. REF DN1441.

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE Date: 05/10/1999 Time: 11:17 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED TYLER JACKMAN ON 5-26/1015. TYLER RETURNED TO CHS ON 4-20/1100 FOLLOWING A DECCA MEETING AT THE WELLSHIRE INN. TYLER ENTERED THE SCHOOL & MET STUDENT WADE FRANK AT THE CHOIR ROOM. THEY BOTH THEN EXITED THE SCHOOL'S SOUTH DOORS BY REBEL CORNER AT 1118. WHILE WALKING TOWARD TYLER'S CAR, PARKED IN SPACE #7, TYLER & WADE HEARD GUNSHOTS COMING FROM THE WEST SIDE OF THE CAFETERIA. THEY THEN HEARD A GIRL SCREAM THAT SHE COULDN'T FEEL HER LEGS, AND SAW HER ON THE WEST SIDE OF CAFETERIA. THEY ALSO SAW DYLAN KLEBOLD WALKING DOWN THE OUTSIDE STAIRS CARRYING A LONG GUN. TYLER SAID THAT DYLAN SHOT A STUDENT AT BOTTOM OF STAIRS, THEN WALK BACK UP THE STAIRS. TYLER HEARD ADDITIONAL GUNSHOTS COMING FROM NORTH OF WHERE KLEBOLD WAS. TYLER THEN SAW SOMETHING FLY THROUGH THE AIR &

INFORMATION CONTROL

LAND IN SENIOR PARKING LOT, WHERE IT EXPLODED. TYLER & WADE ENTERED TYLER'S CAR & DROVE OUT OF THE PARKING LOT. BOTH THEN WENT TO LEAWOOD PARK. KLEBOLD WAS WEARING BLACK BALL CAP, BACKWARDS, AND A BLACK DUSTER. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL

Lead Completed? ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

JC-001-021297

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

#3

CONTROL NUMBER*: 7977

SOURCE*: Estee Blatter

Affiliation: student

Phone Number: 973-6298

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/5/99 Time*: 0708

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that when she ran from the building she saw Tyler Jackman driving in a red Mustang convertible in the lot

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

VIT	STU		
NT	OUT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Dave Brooks, JCSD Date: 5/10/99

LEAD: Locate & interview Tyler Jackman as to what he saw outside.

Lot 144

JC-001-021298

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED TYLER JACKMAN ON 0526/1015. TYLER RETURNED TO CHS ON 0420/1100 FOLLOWING A DECCA MEETING AT THE WELLSHIRE INN. TYLER ENTERED THE SCHOOL AND MET STUDENT WADE FRANK AT THE CHOIR ROOM. THEY BOTH THEN EXITED THE SCHOOL'S SOUTH DOORS, BY REBEL CORNER, AT 1118. WHILE WALKING TOWARD TYLER'S CAR, PARKED IN SPACE #7, TYLER AND WADE HEARD GUNSHOTS COMING FROM THE WEST SIDE OF THE CAFETERIA. THEY THEN HEARD A GIRL SCREAM THAT SHE COULDN'T FEEL HER LEGS, AND SAW HER ON THE WEST SIDE OF CAFETERIA. THEY ALSO SAW DYLAN KLEBOLD WALKING DOWN THE OUTSIDE STAIRS, CARRYING A LONG GUN. TYLER SAID THAT DYLAN SHOT A STUDENT AT BOTTOM OF STAIRS, THEN WALK BACK UP STAIRS. TYLER HEARD ADDITIONAL GUNSHOTS COMING FROM NORTH OF WHERE KLEBOLD WAS. TYLER THEN SAW SOMETHING FLY THROUGH THE AIR AND LAND IN SENIOR PARKING LOT, WHERE IT EXPLODED. TYLER AND WADE ENTERED TYLER'S CAR AND DROVE OUT OF THE PARKING LOT. BOTH THEN WENT TO LEAWOOD PARK. KLEBOLD WAS WEARING BLACK BALL CAP, BACKWARDS AND A BLACK DUSTER. ___ continued

Lead Completed: 5/06/99 Yellow - Rapid Start —REPORT ATTACHED— Pink - Lead

White - Original

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2978

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CHRISTIE, CRAIG

Affiliation: UNK

Phone Number: (303) 470-5511

Prepared by: HOWELL, MICHAEL

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/04/1999 Time: 8:00 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ASSOCIATE OF CHRISTIE'S, RICK STEELE(3303) 781-5339, HAS A DAUGHTER, ASHLEY STEELE, WHO WAS IN THE SCIENCE ROOM DURING THE SHOOTING AND MAY HAVE TALKED TO A JANITOR WHO SAW ERIC HARRIS IN THE SCHOOL ON THE DAY PRIOR TO THE SHOOTING.

Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories: INTERVIEW, WITNESS	SCIENCE	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN2978

Lead: CONDUCT LOGICAL INTERVIEW OF ASHLEY STEELE, WHO WAS IN SCIENCE ROOM, REGARDING THE SHOOTING AND ANY CONVERSATIONS WITH A JANITOR.

Assigned To: MOOMAW, BRICE Date: 05/07/1999 Time: 8:48 AM

Disposition: ASHLEY STEELE WAS IN SCIENCE ROOM #6. NEVER SAW GUNMEN. HEARD STATEMENTS BY GIRL IN HALL 'PLEASE DON'T SHOOT.' HEARD SOMEONE RESPOND 'I DON'T GIVE A DAMN.' THEN HEARD SHOTS. HEARD RUMORS THAT A CUSTODIAN, SHORT, BALD & SKINNY SAW HARRIS IN SCHOOL MONDAY NIGHT, 4-19.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/21/1999

JC-001-021299

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3038

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD)

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/5/99 Time*: 1515

NARRATIVE*: Sara Schweitzberger is the original reporting party [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: E.T.C. Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

Int Stu

Lar

JC-001-021424

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Stoffes - LPD Date: 5/6/99

LEAD: Locate + interview Sara Schweitzberger at 6270 SUMMIT DR 48 hours

795-5913 ~~602-4766~~

MOM: BONNIE: ~~972-1883~~ 795

DAD: STEVE: ~~972-9808~~

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ~~LFT MSG.~~ 5/11 900 WAS IN CAFETERIA AT TABLE "~~GG~~ FFF" WITH KELSY BANE, CANDICE CUSHMAN AND NICK ANTONIO. HEARD SHOTS BUT DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS. WAS IN GYM WITH KLEBOLD BUT DID NOT HAVE CONTACT WITH HIM. DOES NOT KNOW HARRIS. DID NOT SEE ANY LARGE DUFFEL TYPE BAGS IN CAFETERIA. SHE LEFT HER PACK AT TABLE "GG"

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 051399

FFF

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3039

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NIKKI SPURGIESZ IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2489

Categories: CAFETERIA INFORMATION STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3039

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW NIKKI SPURGIESZ. CHECK TO SEE IF ALREADY INTERVIEWED AND OBTAIN CAFE LOCATION. 6553 S. SAULSBURY CT., 978-0131, MOTHER-JILL: 789-4737; FATHER-BRUCE: 446-3134.

JC-001-021425

Assigned To: ALLEN, MARK **Date:** 05/11/1999 **Time:** 1:44 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED NIKKI SPURGIESZ ON 5-14-99, SHE ENTERED CAFETERIA 11:15 A.M. SAT WITH ESTEE BLATTER, MANDY NICHOLLS, DIANA BARKER, MARY BARIBEAU, MARY BECK, DENISE BARRETT AT TABLE "G" OR "H", LEFT CAFETERIA, RAN HALFWAY UPSTAIRS THEN BACK DOWN STAIRS TO SPANISH HALL, AND THEN OUT EXIT DOORS, DIDN'T SEE DUFFEL BAGS OR TCM IN CAFETERIA, DIDN'T SEE SHOOTERS, LEFT BACKPACK AT TABLE WHERE SHE WAS SITTING.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4.

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3039

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 766-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/5/99 Time*: 1600

NARRATIVE*: ~~Melissa Snider~~ Nikki Spurgiesz is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

JC-001-021426

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Mark Allen - DPD Date: 5/6/99

LEAD: Locate + interview Nikki Spurgiesz.

Check to see if already interviewed & obtain time location. 6553 S. Saulsbury Ct. 978-0131

MOC 789-4737 Jill

FOC 446-3134 Bruce

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed Nikki on 5/14/99, she entered cafeteria 11:15am sat with Estee Blatter, Mandy Nichols, Diana Barker, Mary Barbu, Mary Beck, Elyse Barrett at table G or H, left cafeteria ran halfway up stairs then back down stairs to Spanish hall 3 then out exit doors, didn't see duffel bags or TCM in cafeteria, didn't see shooters, left backpack at table, where she was sitting

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5/05/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

I

FD-822a(3-30-94)

DN 3039

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead ___ Disposition

SAID HER FRIEND, KIM BLAIR MIGHT HAVE SEEN THE SHOOTERS AND THAT HER FRIEND LACY SMITH SAW A THIRD SHOOTER AND SAID IT WAS [redacted].

JC-001-021427

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

I

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3040

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 3:10 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: COLLEEN SCHWARTZOTT IS ON THE ORIGINAL BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3040

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW COLLEEN SCHWARTZOTT, 7271 S. UPHAM ST., 972-3793; MOM-JANICE 972-1283; DAD-DANIEL 977-9808; SISTER-TAMMY GRADE 12.

Assigned To: STEFFES, TIM **Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 3:16 PM

Disposition: 5-11-99 0800 HOURS. IN CAFETERIA AT TABLE IN HALL, IN FRONT OF STUDENT STORE WITH TRAVIS JONES, MIKE FOSTER, BRADEN POLLARD, ELAINE MILLER, AND JEFF NOLL. DID NOT SEE DUFFEL BAGS OR ANYONE CARRYING THEM. DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS. DOES NOT KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD OR MEMBERS OF TCM.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/18/1999

JC-001-021428

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3040

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/5/99 Time*: 1510

NARRATIVE*: Colleen Schwartzott is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ contin.

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

Sta	CAF		
Int			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Steffes - LPO Date: 5/6/99

LEAD: Locate + interview Colleen Schwartzott.
7271 S. UPHAM ST
972-3793
MOM: JANICE: 972-1283
DAD: DANIEL: 977-9808
SISTER: TAMMY: GRADE 12

___ contin.

DISPOSITION: 5/11/0800 IN CAFETERIA AT TABLE IN HALL IN FRONT OF STUDENT STORE WITH TRAVIS JONES, MIKE FOSTER, BRADEN POLLARD, ELAINE MILLER, AND JEFF KNOLL. DID NOT SEE DUFFEL BAGS OR ANYONE CARRYING THEM. DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS. DOES NOT KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD OR MEMBERS OF T.C.M.

JC-001-021429

___ con

Lead Completed: 051399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start 12 Pink -

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3041

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: STROBEL, JONATHAN

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 971-0667 **Information Received Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 2:50 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE INDICATES THAT DANIEL YAGER WAS WITH HIM IN THE CAFETERIA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3041

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW DANIEL YAGER, 9956 W. PROGRESS PL., 978-0267; MOM-CHERIE, SAME PHONE #; DAD-RAYMOND 446-8862; SISTER-RACHEL, GRADE 11.

Assigned To: MCGLYNN, GEORGE **Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 3:15 PM

Disposition: YAGER WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THE INCIDENT BEGAN. HE WAS ALSO IN THE CAFETERIA DURING FIRST HOUR. HE WAS WITH ZACK THOMPSON, JEFF ALBERTSON, AND ZACK ZICCARDI. HE SAW NOTHING UNUSUAL DURING FIRST HOUR AND DID NOT SEE A DUFFLE BAG. HE EXITED THE CAFETERIA THRU THE MAIN EXIT DOORS THRU THE DOORS TO LEAWOOD PARK.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-021430

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3041

SOURCE*: Johnny Strattle
Affiliation: student
Phone Number: 971-6667

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/5/99 Time*: 1450

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Daniel Yager was with him in the cafeteria.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories
List Int
SH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: McGlynn - LPD SOPH Date: 5/6/99

LEAD: Locate + interview Daniel Yager 5.15.83
9956 W. Progress Pl
978-0267
MOM: CHERIE: SAME #
DAD: RAYMOND: 446-8862
SISTER: RACHEL: GRADE 11

___ continued

DISPOSITION: YAGER WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THE INCIDENT BEGAN. HE WAS ALSO IN THE CAFETERIA ~~THE~~ DURING FIRST HOUR. HE WAS WITH ZACK THOMPSON, JEFF ALDERSON, ZACK ZECARDE. HE SAW NOTHING UNUSUAL DURING FIRST HOUR AND DID NOT SEE A DUFFLE BAG. HE EXITED THE CAFETERIA THRU THE MAIN EXIT DOORS THRU THE DOORS TO THE LEAWOOD PARK.

JC-001-021431

___ continued

Lead Completed: KDW

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3042

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 8:15 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: ADAM SANDS IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3042

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW ADAM SANDS. 8072 S. VANCE ST., 979-9037. MOM: LINDA: 982-4400, DAD: DENNIS: 289-2286. BROTHER: JASON.

Assigned To: HOLLOWAY, LINDA **Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 3:13 PM

Disposition: ADAM SANDS SAT AT TABLE 'XX' AT 'A' LUNCH. SAW NOTHING, HEARD GUNSHOTS, SAW MALE JUMP OVER FENCE. RAN UP STAIRS & OUT SCHOOL. INVOLVED IN COMPUTER GAME 'FANTASY BASEBALL.' SCREEN NAMES AD232323. KLEBOLD PLAYED SAME GAME. ALSO INTERVIEWED TWIN BROTHER, JASON SANDS.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-021432

FD/822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

Pure

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3042

SOURCE*: ~~Ast~~ Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: OPD

Phone Number: 510-746-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill (OPD) Date*: 5/5/99 Time*: 0815

NARRATIVE*: Adam Sands is on the original twins birth cafeteria back pack list.
left message - 5/6/99 - 1530 - table XX - Red Coleman
spoke w/ Dennis - DAD - 830-0900
to interview 5/7/99 - 0830-0900

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF	STU		
~~INT~~			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Holloway - CBI Date: 5/6/99

LEAD: Locate + interview Adam Sands
Pierce - Kincaid 8072 S. VANCE ST
Sanliere to Elmhurst - rt 979-9037
on Elmhurst (Columbia Knolls) - 3rd step - MOM: LINDA: 982-4410 (Columbia Knolls) 982-
Elmhurst Blvd - Clifton - rt DAD: DENNIS: 289-2786
Vance street - white house TWIN BROTHER JASON

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Sat at table "XX" at A. Lunch - Saw nothing - heard gun shots saw male jump over fence. Ran up STAIRS + out school. INVOLVED IN computer game "FANTASY BASEBALL". Screen name AD 232323. Klebold played same game
also interviewed twin brother - JASON SANDS

JC-001-021433

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3043

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 3:50 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LINDSAY SODERBERG IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3043

Lead: LOCATE & INTERVIEW LINDSAY SODERBERG

Assigned To: HOLLOWAY, LINDA **Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 3:14 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED AT RESIDENCE. IN CAFETERIA BEFORE SCHOOL, TABLE DDD. SAW NOTHING. WITH DAVID SMITH, CYRUS MAES, AARON BROWN, TANYA WORLOCK, SEAN (ULN). SAT AT TABLE UU NEAR DOOR FOR LUNCH WITH BRANDON TRUJILLO, DION (ULN) ERIC LARSON, MIKE LAVEN & LOGAN (ULN). SAW MALE STUDENT SHOT OUTSIDE. SAW NO SHOOTERS. INTERNET SCREEN NAME 'REDFLT'.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-021434

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3043

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/5/99 Time*: 1550

NARRATIVE*: Lindsay from Soderberg is on the original cafeteria back pack list. (Brian Soderberg - table 44 ⇒

* 5/6/99 / 1545 - left message - spoke
5/6/99 - spoke w/ Nancy Lindy - DAND in cafeteria - Lindy gone from school - to interview 5-7-99 - AM

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

tv Tat

JC-001-021435

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Holloway - CBI Date: 5/6/99

LEAD: Locate + interview Lindsay Soderberg
18 on Wade w/ TO Ken Carl 8156 W. GEDDES
east Ken Carl - w hill 979-8375
Zepher - left mg - on Zepher MOM: NANCY: 458-3005
to church left at church turned house DAD: DAVID: 979-8398
to Geddes BROTHER BRIAN: GEADE 10

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed at residence. In Cafeteria before school - Table 88, saw nothing. With DAVID Smith, Cyrus Mase, Aaron Brown, Tonya Warlick + Sean ULM. Sat at Table 44 near door for A Lunch with Brendon Trujillo, Pancho, Eric Larson, Mike Lavon + Logan ULM. - Saw male student shot outside - Saw no shooters Internet screen name "REDFLT"

___ continued

Lead Completed: 051799 UU

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3044

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 3:10 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: ANGELA SCHWARTZ IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3044

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW ANGELA SCHWARTZ. 10748 W. PEAKVIEW DR., 979-0755; MOM-LAURA, 932-0311; DAD-LARRY, 904-1671 (JOINT CUSTODY)

Assigned To: RUSSELL, MARK **Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 3:16 PM

Disposition: ON 05-13-99, CONTACT WAS MADE WITH ANGELA SCHWARTZ, WHO CONFIRMED BEING PRESENT AT CHS ON 04-20-99 AND BEING ASSIGNED TO 'A' LUNCH. SHE WAS SEATED AT TABLE 'P' WITH CANDACE HAYWOOD AND 5-6 OTHER UNKNOWN STUDENTS. SHE DID NOT CONFRONT GUNMEN IN THE SCHOOL, PRIOR TO HER EXITING THE NORTH AUDITORIUM DOORS. SHE COULD PROVIDE NO INFORMATION REGARDING ANY 'TCM' OR OTHER SUSPICIOUS ACTIVITY.

Lead Reviewed by: LE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-021436

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4 - -

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3044

SOURCE*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/5/99 Time*: 1510

NARRATIVE*: Angela Schwartz is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LSTEW Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CDF	Stu		
Int			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Russell - JCDA Date: 5/6/99

LEAD: Locate & interview Angela Schwartz.

10748 W. PEAKVIEW DR

979-0755

MOM: LAURA: 932-0311

JOINT CUST. DAD: LARRY: 904-1671

Gave a ride to a senior (girl) who was at the library who said she knew something about the shooters (?) - (Follow up during interview) hsg. 157 n mom/ 5-10-99 / 10hrs.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: On 5-13-99, contact was made with Angela Schwartz who confirmed being present at CHS. on 4-20-99 and being assigned to "A" lunch. She was seated at table "P" with Candace Haywood and 5-6 other unknown students. She did not confront gunmen in the school, prior to her exiting the north auditorium doors.

She could provide no information regarding any "TCM" or other suspicious activity.

Lead Completed: MW

JC-001-021437

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start P Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3045

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 3:50 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KIMBERLY SNYDER IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3045

Lead: LOCATE & INTERVIEW KIMBERLY SNYDER TO DETERMINE LOCATION IN CAFETERIA AND QUESTIONNAIRE WAS QUESTIONED BRIEFLY REFERENCE #1944, HOWEVER NEEDS RE INTERVIEW FOR CAFETERIA INFORMATION.

Assigned To: POLAK, RICK **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 9:22 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 05-07-99 BY DET. POLAK. MS. SNYDER WAS NEAR THE TEACHER'S LOUNGE (POP MACHINES) WHEN SHE HEARD CRYING AND APPROACHED THE DOOR. SHE MAY HAVE SEEN THE LEG OF SOMEONE OUTSIDE. HER VIEWED WAS BLOCKED BY OTHER STUDENTS, HER BACKPACK WAS AT TABLE 'P'. SHE HAD BEEN SITTING W/ MICHELLE MARKERT AND KIRSTEN YOUNG. NO SUSPECT INFO OR IDENTIFICATION. NO OBSERVATIONS OF LARGE DUFFLES. DID HEAR THAT CHS STUDENT SHANNA GESLIN SAW 'SUSPICIOUS ITEM' IN COMMONS WHEN SHE ARRIVED EARLY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

FD- Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3045

SOURCE*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/5/99 Time*: 1550

NARRATIVE*: Kimberly Snyder is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT

JC-001-021439

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: POLAK - DPD Date: 5/6/99

LEAD: Locate + interview Kimberly Snyder, To determine location in Cafeteria + Questionaire - Was Questioned Briefly Ref # 1944 - However Needs Re-Interview for Cafeteria Info.

6093 S. Lamar Ct.
797-1445
Mom - Valorie
Dad - D. Arnold

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED ON 5-7-99 BY DET. POLAK. MS. SNYDER WAS NEAR THE TEACHERS LOUNGE (POP MACHINES) WHEN SHE HEARD CRYING AND APPROACHED THE DOOR. SHE MAY HAVE SEEN THE LEG OF SOMEONE OUTSIDE. HER VIEW WAS BLOCKED BY OTHER STUDENTS. HER BACK PACK WAS AT TABLE 'P'. SHE HAD BEEN SITTING W/ MICHELLE MARKERT & KRISTEN YOUNG. NO SUSPECT INFO OR IDENTIFICATION. NO OBSERVATIONS OF LA DOFFE'S. DID HEAR THAT CHS STUDENT SHANNA JESLIN SAW "SUSPICIOUS ITEM" IN COMMONS WHEN SHE ARRIVED EARLY.

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

ACINDA REPORT ATTACHED

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3046

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 Information Received Date: 05/05/1999 Time: 8:00 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact: ○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio ○ Observation ○ Written

Event Narrative: ALEIA RUSSELL IS ON THE ORIGINAL BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: Event Time References DN2289

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN3046

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW ALEIA RUSSELL.

Assigned To: SARNACKI, KARLA Date: 05/06/1999 Time: 3:13 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD SEE #2289.

Lead Reviewed by: KE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/03/1999

JC-001-021440

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3046

S. CE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/5/99 Time*: 0900

NARRATIVE*: * Aleia Russell is on the original cafeteria back pack list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF STU

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: SAMMACKI - LPD Date: 5/6/99

LEAD: Locate & interview Aleia Russell.

Time 0830

8377 S. UPHAM WY

914-3764

MOM: MICHAEL BULTAKEW. 831-2511 (5/04 3545)

DAD: JACKSON RUSSELL. 668-4548

SISTER JANELL - GRADE 11

___ continued

DISPOSITION: see attached interview done by Golden Det. Glenn Moore.

Duplicate Lead # 2289

JC-001-021441

Lead Completed: 1PM

Cafe

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3047

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 7:55 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: CHRISTINA ROWER IS ON THE ORIGINAL BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3047

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW CHRISTINA ROWER.

Assigned To: HOLLOWAY, LINDA **Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 3:14 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED AT HOME WITH ANN MARIE PATRICCA. AT 'A' LUNCH SAT AT TABLE KK. HER BACKPACK FOUND AT TABLE LL. SHE SAT WITH ANN MARIE PATRICCA, SARAH CAIN, SARAH HOLTON, CAROLYN LANNING, LAURA VANDER-HAMM. DUCKED UNDER TABLE & IN LESS THAN ONE MINUTE RAN UPSTAIRS & OUT AN EAST DOOR. SAW NO GUNMEN.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-021442

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3047

SOURCE*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DFD

Phone Number: pg 260-7599

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DFD) Date*: 5/5/99 Time*: 0755

NARRATIVE*: Christina Rower is on the original cafeteria back pack list. to be K-L - Green POSTPAK

5/6/99 - left message on home answering machine for DAD's pager
5/7/99 - spoke w/ Dad - Christina may know somthg about assaults
works Ann-Carl 5-7 for schedule

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories: CAF, STUL, INT

JC-001-021443

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Holloway - CBI Date: 5/6/99

LEAD: Locate + interview Christina Rower.
(644 W. Roxbury Pl
904 3342
Pierce Ken Carl
left on Wat -
MOM: Cell: 982-4625 Work 1345
DAD: Stuc: 971-5558

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed her at home with Ann Marie Patricca. At Alumni Sat at Table KK. Her backpack found at table LL. She sat with Ann Marie Patricca, SARAH CAIN, SARAH HOLTON, CARLYN LEMMING and Laura Underhamm. Ducked under table and in less than one minute ran up stairs + out on EAST POOL. Saw no gunman

___ continued

Lead Completed: SC 051799

KK

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3048

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 8:00 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SARA RYAN IS ON THE ORIGINAL BACK PACK LIST, 7442 S. VANCE ST., 972-0386. MOM: JANNET CONNER: 716-9000, STEP DAD: LARRY CONNER: 239-0267.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3048

Lead: LOCATE & INTERVIEW SARA RYAN, 7442 S VANCE ST, 972-0386, MOM: JANNET CONNER, 761-9000, STEP DAD: LARRY CONNER, 239-0267

Assigned To: SCOTT, PAUL **Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 2:04 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED 5/6/99, HEARD SHOTS RAN OUT BY THE FRONT DOOR, DID NOT SEE BAG'S, DOES NOT KNOW SHOOTERS OR TCM.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

JC-001-021444

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3048

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/6/99 Time*: 1205

NARRATIVE*: Sara Ryan is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

CAF STU

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Paul Scott DPD. Date: 5/6/99

LEAD: Locate + interview Sara Ryan.
7442 S. Vance St.
972-0386
MOM: Tanner Conner: 716-9000
STEP DAD: Larry Conner: 239-0267

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed 5-6-99. Heard 6 Shots Ran out By the Front Door. Did Not See Bags, Does Not know Shooter's or TCM's.

JC-001-021445

___ continued

Lead Completed: 05/1/99

REPORT ATTACHED

DJD

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3049

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 4:05 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: TYLER STARK IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3049

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW TYLER STARK.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 2:36 PM

Disposition: TYLER STARK ARRIVED IN THE CAFETERIA AT 1113 AND SAT AT TABLE CC WITH BRAD MILLER, NATHAN ANEMA AND THREE UNIDENTIFIED FRESHMEN. SAW A SHOOTING VICTIM LAYING IN GRASS JUST OUTSIDE CAFETERIA WEST DOOR. OBSERVED DYLAN KLEBOLD ON STAIRS WEST OF CAFETERIA. SAW DYLAN LIGHT A PIPE BOMB AND THROW IT IN SENIOR PARKING LOT. EVENTUALLY EXITED VIA STAIRS DOWN MATH/SCIENCE HALLWAY.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/24/1999

JC-001-021446

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

051299
1100

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3049

SOURCE*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: pg 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/5/99 Time*: 1605

NARRATIVE*: Tyler Stark is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories
Int Cafe
Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Larry Eaton - JCSO Date: 5/10/1999

LEAD: Locate + interview Tyler Stark.
7031 S Newland Ct
Littleton, CO 80128
(303) 979-2648
Dorene & Bruce
982-0074, 851-1348

JC-001-021447

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Tyler arrived in the cafeteria at 1113 and sat at table 66 with Brad Miller, Nathan Angma and three unidentified freshman. Saw a shooting victim laying in grass just outside cafeteria west door. Observed Dylan Klebold on stairs west of cafeteria. Saw Dylan Lete a pipe bomb and throw it in Senior Parking Lot. Eventually exited via the stairs down math/science hallway.

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start C.C. Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3050

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CUSHMAN, CANDICE

Affiliation: STUDENT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 05/06/1999 **Time:** 11:20 AM

Prepared by: WEBSTER, SHANE

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE INDICATED THAT NEXT DOOR NEIGHBOR NAMED RENEE HANGS OUT WITH BROOKS BROWN AND OTHER TCM MEMBERS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S STUDENT - CHS
TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3050

Lead: INTERVIEW SUBJECT ABOVE REGARDING AFFILLIATION WITH TCM. RENEE KINSELLA, 5805 WEST LEAWOOD DRIVE, 303-798-5806, MOM: DEBI, DAD: TIM :303-571-3613, 303-556-9190

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 3:16 PM

Disposition: KINSELLA INTERVIEWED ON 05-21-99. SHE DENIED KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT OR ASSOCIATE W/ TCM. ADVISED SHE KNEW KLEBOLD AND BROWN FROM HER WORK ON THE SCHOOL PLAY, "FRANKENSTEIN." SEE REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-021448

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3050

SOURCE*: Cannot Confirm

Affiliation: Student

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Det. Shank & Dorster - DRD

Date*: 5-6-99 Time*: 1120

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that next door neighbor Martin Reed hangs out w/ Bruce Brown + other T.C.M's

Narrative reviewed by: Esten

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

___ continued

Categories

TCM	Stu		
OTH	Int		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Jain (GX) (3-4)

Date: 5-

LEAD: Interview Subject about affiliation w/ T.C.M.

Renee Kinsella
5805 W Leawood Dr
798-5806
Mom: Dept: Same #
Dad: TM: 571-3613
303-556-9190

JC-001-021449

✓ DISPOSITION: Kinsella interviewed on 5/21. She denied knowledge of incident or assoc. w/ TCM. Advised she knew Klebold and Brown from her work on the school play "Frankenstein". See report.

___ continued

Lead Completed: (Now)

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3051

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SEYMORE, JOHN

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (614) 834-5747 Information Received Date: 05/06/1999 Time: 7:50 AM

Prepared by: HELLMAN, MATT I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SEYMORE WAS FOSTER PARENT OF CURTIS "CASEY" LIGGETTS. COUPLE OF YEARS AGO CASEY WAS ABOPTED BY AN AUNT AND UNCLE IN DENVER AREA. SEYMORE BELIEVES CASEY HAS BEEN LIVING " ON THE STREETS" LAST COUPLE OF YEARS. SATURDAY AFTER SHOOTING, CASEY SHOWED UP AT SEYMORE'S IN COLUMBUS, OH. SEYMORE THOUGHT IT WAS STRANGE.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

JC-001-021450

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3051

SOURCE*: John Seymore

Affiliation: Citizen

Phone Number: 614-834-5747

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: M. Hellman

Date*: 5-6-99 Time*: 7:50a

NARRATIVE*: Seymore was foster parent of Curtis "Casey" Liggetts. Couple of years ago Casey was adopted by Aunt & Uncle in Denver area. Seymore believes Casey has been living "on the streets" last couple of years. Saturday after shooting Casey showed up at Seymore's in Columbus, OH. Seymore thought it was strange.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTEN

Lead Set? (Y/N): No

Categories

INFO

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INFO

JC-001-021451

___ continued

Lead Completed: KDC

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3052

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WARREN, JERRY

Affiliation: DEPUTY JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5093 **Information Received Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 5:10 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LITTLE, BRANDON DOB/3-19-82, COLUMBINE STUDENT, 6506 SOUTH YARROW WAY 973-4885. HAS INFORMATION RE: [redacted] BEING INVOLVED IN THE SHOOTING. TOLD SOURCE THE FOUR OTHER STUDENTS ALSO SAW [redacted] IN THE SCHOOL WITH A GUN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3052

Lead: INTERVIEW BRANDON LITTLE.

Assigned To: WATSON, J **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 10:25 AM

Disposition: BRANDON LITTLE HAD INFORMATION FROM FRIENDS RELATING THAT [redacted] BEEN SEEN SHOOTING BY LUKE MILNE TOLD BY BIJEN MONTE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/13/1999

JC-001-021452

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

2

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3052

SOURCE*: JERRY WARREN
Affiliation: DEPUTY - JEFFCO SHERIFF
Phone Number: 271-5693

Method of Contact*
___ In Person X Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S. LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF Date* 050599 Time*: 1710

NARRATIVE*: LITTLE, BRANDON 031982 COLUMBINE STUDENT
6506 SO YARROW WAY #973-4885
HAS INFO. RE: [redacted] BEING INVOLVED IN THE
SHOOTING. TOLD SOURCE THE FOUR OTHER STUDENTS
ALSO SAW [redacted] IN THE SCHOOL WITH A GUN

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories
INT
STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: J WATSON & J KREUTZER Date: 050799

LEAD: INTERVIEW BRANDON LITTLE

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Brandon Little had information from friends relating to [redacted] being seen shooting by Lake Miline told by Bijen Monte.

JC-001-021453

___ continued

Lead Completed: SZ 051199 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3053

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WARREN, JERRY

Affiliation: DEPUTY JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5603 **Information Received Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 5:03 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: ROBINSON ANDREW, DOB/7-26-81, COLUMBINE STUDENT, 7125 W. POLK AVE., 972-8454. ROBINSON REPORTS TO KNOW TCM MEMBERS. HE HAS INFORMATION REGARDING [redacted] BEING INVOLVED IN THE SHOOTING. HE ALSO TOLD SOURCE THAT BROOKS BROWN & KLEBOLD HAS ACCESS TO SCHOOL KEYS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3053

Lead: INTERVIEW ANDREW ROBINSON.

Assigned To: WATSON, J **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 10:26 AM

Disposition: ANDREW ROBINSON RELATES INFORMATION FROM HEAR SAY THAT [redacted] IS INVOLVED. EXPLAINED SCHOOL KEYS CAN BE CHECKED OUT BY STUDENTS AND STUDENTS HAVE BEEN KNOWN TO HAVE COPIES OF THE KEYS MADE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/13/1999

JC-001-021454

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

2

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3053

SOURCE*: JERRY WARREN
Affiliation: DEPUTY JEFFCO SHERIFF
Phone Number: 271-5693

Method of Contact*
___ In Person X Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S. LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF Date*: 050599 Time*: 1703

NARRATIVE*: ROBINSON, ANDREW 072681 COLUMBINE STUDENT
7125 W POLK AVE # 972-8454
ROBINSON REPORTS TO KNOW TCM MEMBERS. HE HAS INFO
REGARDING [redacted] BEING INVOLVED IN THE SHOOTING
HE ALSO TOLD SOURCE THAT BROOKS BROWN & KLEBOLD HAS ACCESS
TO SCHOOL KEYS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	TCM		
STU	DK		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: JWATSON & JKreutzer Golden Date: 050799

LEAD: INTERVIEW ANDREW ROBINSON

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Andrew Robinson relates information from hear say that [redacted] is involved. Explained school keys can be checked out by students and students have been known to have copies of the keys made.

JC-001-021455

___ continued

Lead Completed: 05/199 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3054

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 3:45 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: LOGAN SMITH IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3054

Lead: LOCATE & INTERVIEW LOGAN SMITH. 5434 S. TAFT CT., LITTLETON, CO 80123, 904-7569. OUT OF TOWN-BE BACK NEXT WEEK.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 2:52 PM

Disposition: SMITH WAS SITTING BY WINDOW AT TABLE "TT" AND SMITH HEARD GUNSHOTS BUT DID NOT SEE ANYTHING BEFORE HE RAN UPSTAIRS AND OUT OF THE BUILDING WITH BREDON TRUJILLO-DAN RIECKS-BRIAN SODERBERG.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

JC-001-021456

FD-622 (Rev: 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3254

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/5/99 Time*: 1545

NARRATIVE*: Logan Smith is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

IT Caf

JC-001-021457

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Rick Riker - JCSO Date: 5/10/1999.

LEAD: Locate + interview Logan Smith.
5434 S TAFT CT
LTN CO 80123
904-7569

OUT OF TOWN - BE BACK NEXT WEEK

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 11:00 WED
SMITH WAS SITTING BY WINDOW AT TABLE "TT" AND SMITH HEARD GUNSHOTS BUT DID NOT SEE ANYTHING BEFORE HE RAN UPSTAIRS AND OUT THE BUILDING
WITH BRANDON TRUJILLO - DON RICKS - BRIAN SODERBERG

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3055

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BURKHALTER, JIM

Affiliation: JEFFCO D.A. OFFICE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-6800 **Information Received Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 2:27 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: UNKNOWN CALLER SPOKE TO SOURCE ABOUT A COLUMBINE H.S. T.V. REPORT WHERE GERMAN WORD(S) WERE SPOKEN. CALLER STATES THE ENGLISH MEANING IS ARMY OF GOD. CALLER ASO WANTED US TO CHECK AS TO THE WHEREABOUTS OF HARRIS & KLEBOLD ON 3-13-99 BECAUSE THERE WAS A KKK RALLY IN FLORIDA ON THAT DAY.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN3055

Lead: INFORMATION ONLY

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 07/22/1999 **Time:** 3:51 PM

Disposition: INFO ONLY

Lead Reviewed by: KC **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/22/1999

JC-001-021458

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3055

SOURCE*: JIM BURKHALTER
Affiliation: JEFFCO D.A.'S OFFICE
Phone Number: 271-6800

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: S. LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF Date* 05D599 Time*: 1427

NARRATIVE*: UNKNOWN CALLER SPOKE TO SOURCE ABOUT A COLUMBINE H.S. TV REPORT WHERE GERMAN WORD(S) WERE SPOKEN. CALLER STATES ENGLISH MEANING IS "ARMY OF GOD" CALLER ALSO WANTED US TO CHECK AS TO THE WHEREABOUTS OF HARRIS & KLEBOLD ON 031399 BECAUSE THERE WAS A KKK RALLY IN FLORIDA ON THAT DAY

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF.

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-021459

___ continued

Lead Completed: K

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3056

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: NELSON, RICHARD

Affiliation: COMPATIBILITY/CONSULTANTS

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 694-3259 **Information Received Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 5:25 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NELSON LEFT ATTACHED LIST OF BIRTH DATES OF PEOPLE THAT SUFFER EXTREME REJECTION IN SCHOOL SOURCE HOPE THE INFORMATION WILL HELP I.D. POTENTIAL SCHOOL KILLERS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN3056

Lead: INFO ONLY

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 07/22/1999 **Time:** 4:07 PM

Disposition: INFO ONLY

Lead Reviewed by: KC **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/22/1999

JC-001-021460

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3056

SOURCE*: RICHARD NELSON
Affiliation: COMPATIBILITY CONSULTANTS
Phone Number: 694 3259

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: S. LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF Date* DEC 99 Time*: 1725

NARRATIVE*: NELSON LEFT ATTACHED LIST OF BIRTHDATES OF PEOPLE THAT SUFFER EXTREME REJECTION IN SCHOOL.
SOURCE HOPES THE INFO WILL HELP I D POTENTIAL SCHOOL KILLERS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-021461

___ continued

Lead Completed: ✓

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3057

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: VIVAS, ALEX

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 948-9254 **Information Received Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 12:15 PM

Prepared by: MONTOYA, JOE I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: (MARCO) ALEX VIVAS SAID THAT HIS FRIEND CARA SANDER SAW [redacted] [redacted] SHOOTING OUTSIDE OF THE SCHOOL

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2502

Categories: INTERVIEW WITNESS STUDENT - CHS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3057

Lead: INTERVIEW CARA SANDER

Assigned To: MONTOYA, JOE **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 4:06 PM

Disposition: MARCO ALEXANDER VIVAS WAS INTERVIEWED ON 05-06-99 AT HIS RESIDENCE, 8870 W. LONG CT. VIVAS HAD NO DIRECT KNOWLEDGE OF THE INCIDENT. VIVAS WAS OFF CAMPUS AT THE TIME. VIVAS KNEW THAT 'CARA' HAD SEEN [redacted] SHOOTING AT THE SCHOOL. DET MONTOYA WILL INTERVIEW CARA SANDER.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/10/1999

JC-001-021462

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3057

SOURCE*: Alex Vivas
Affiliation: Line student
Phone Number: (312) 948-7254

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Detective Joe Montoya DPD Date*: 5/6/99 Time*: 1215

NARRATIVE*: Alex Vivas said that his Friend KARA Sanders CAMA saw [redacted] shooting outside of the School.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT	WIT	OUT	
STU	SUS		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Det. Joe Montoya - DPD Date: 5/6/99

LEAD: I will locate and interview Sanders.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: VERAS WAS INTERVIEWED ON 5-6-99 AT HIS RESIDENCE, 8870 W. LONG CT. VERAS HAD NO DIRECT KNOWLEDGE OF THE INCIDENT. VERAS WAS OFF CAMPUS AT THE TIME. VERAS KNEW THAT "KARA" HAD SEEN [redacted] SHOOTING AT THE SCHOOL. DET. MONTOYA WILL INTERVIEW KARA SANDERS

JC-001-021463

___ continued

Lead Completed: TGC

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3058

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CLARK, CHRIS

Affiliation: ECS (ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL SYST

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 435-0936 **Information Received Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: MOORE, GLENN I&I/GOLDEN PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CLARK WAS CONTRACTOR ON ROOF AREA OF LIBRARY. SAW SHORTEST OF THREE COACHES, RUN FROM ENTRY DOORS NORTH SIDE OF LIBRARY, RUN TO HILLSIDE, LOOK BACK TOWARD SCHOOL DURING SHOOTING, THE RUN TO OUT BUILDINGS ON BALL FIELDS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3058

Lead: ID SHORTEST COACH (MALE) WHO MIGHT HAVE SEEN SUSPECTS/SHOOTERS. (INTERVIEW).
"ANDY" ANDREW T. LOWRY (031564) 587 S. FLOWER STREET LAKEWOOD, CO 80226
(303) 988-2359 W: (303) 9824409

JC-001-021464

Assigned To: MOORE, GLENN **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 12:15 PM

Disposition: COACH LOWRY WAS IN HIS OFFICE ADJACENT TO ATHLETIC LOCKER ROOMS WHEN FIRE ALARM SOUNDED. EXITED ON NORTH SIDE BY GYM. INITIALLY TURNED TOWARDS SENIOR PARKING LOT WHEN DEPUTY GARDNER & CAMPUS SUPERVISOR "ANDY" TOLD HIM TO "GET DOWN, AND GET OUT OF HERE". LOWRY RAN UP HILL AFTER SEEING PERSON IN RED SHIRT "DUCKING DOWN" ON THE ROOF ABOVE LIBRARY. WHEN HE ARRIVED AT ATHLETIC STORAGE SHED FOUND STUDENT (MIKE JOHNSON) PROFUSLY BLEEDING FROM LEG & MODERATE INJURY TO HIS CHEEK.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/28/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3058

SOURCE*: CHRIS CLARK

Affiliation: ECS (ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL SYSTEMS)

Phone Number: CELL (303) 435-0936

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: GLENN MOORE, GOLDEN PD (303) 384-8080 Date*: 050599 Time*: 16:00

NARRATIVE*: CLARK WAS CONTRACTOR ON ROOF IN AREA OF LIBRARY. SAW "SHORTEST OF THREE COACHES" RUN FROM ENTRY DOORS NORTH SIDE OF LIBRARY, RUN TO HILLSIDE, LOOK BACK TOWARD SCHOOL DURING SHOOTING, THEN RUN TO OUT BUILDINGS ON BALLFIELDS.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TNT WIT

OTH

JC-001-021465

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Glenn Moore GPD. Date: 5/7/99

LEAD: ID "SHORTEST" COACH (MALE) WHO MIGHT HAVE SEEN SUSPECTS/SHOOTERS (INTERVIEW)

"ANDY" ANDREW T. LOWRY (031564)
587 S. FLOWER STREET
LAKEWOOD, CO 80226 (303) 988-2359
W: (303) 982-4409

___ continued

DISPOSITION: COACH LOWRY WAS IN HIS OFFICE ADJACENT TO ATHLETIC LOCKER ROOMS WHEN FIRE ALARM SOUNDED. EXITED ON NORTH SIDE BY GYM. INITIALLY TURNED TOWARDS SENIOR PARKING LOT WHEN DEPUTY GARDNER & CAMPUS SUPERVISOR "ANDY" TOLD HIM TO "GET DOWN, AND GET OUT OF HERE." LOWRY RAN UP HILL AFTER SEEING P[illegible] IN RED SHIRT "DUCKING DOWN" ON ROOF ABOVE LIBRARY. WHEN HE ARRIVED AT AG STORAGE SHED FOUND STUDENT (MIKE JOHNSON) PROFUSELY BLEEDING FROM LEG & MODERATE INJURY TO HIS CHEEK.

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3059

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ARCHIBEQUE, JAMES

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 05/06/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: MONTOYA, JOE

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ARCHIBEQUE TALKED TO FBI S/A ATANASIO & TOLD HIM THAT A FRIEND NAME ALEX (LKU) TOLD HIM THAT HE SAW [redacted] SHOOTING OUTSIDE THE SCHOOL. HE GAVE S/A ATANASIO ALEX'S PHONE NUMBER

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW OUTSIDE STUDENT - CHS
SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3059

Lead: DETECTIVE JOE MONTOYA, DPD CALLED ALEX & IDENTIFIED HIM AS ALEX VIVAS. VIVAS SAID THAT HE DID NOT SEE [redacted] SHOOTING, BUT HIS FRIEND CARA SANDER DID. HE SAID THAT HE AND SANDER COULD MEET WITH ME ON 5-6-99 FOR AN INTERVIEW.

Assigned To: MONTOYA, JOE **Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 12:57 PM

Disposition: CARA SANDER WAS INTERVIEWED THIS LEAD IS COMPLETE. DUP LEAD TO 3031, 3057, 2502

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/26/1999

JC-001-021466

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3059

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ARCHIBEQUE, JAMES

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 05/06/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: MONTOYA, JOE — I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ARCHIBEQUE TALKED TO FBI S/A ATANASIO & TOLD HIM THAT A FRIEND NAME ALEX (LKU) TOLD HIM THAT HE SAW [redacted] SHOOTING OUTSIDE THE SCHOOL. HE GAVE S/A ATANASIO ALEX'S PHONE NUMBER

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: INTERVIEW, OUTSIDE, STUDENT - CHS, SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3059

Lead: DETECTIVE JOE MONTOYA, DPD CALLED ALEX & IDENTIFIED HIM AS ALEX VIVAS. VIVAS SAID THAT HE DID NOT SEE [redacted] SHOOTING, BUT HIS FRIEND CARA SANDERS DID. HE SAID THAT HE AND SANDERS COULD MEET WITH ME ON 5-6-99 FOR AN INTERVIEW.

Assigned To: MONTOYA, JOE **Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 12:57 PM

Disposition: CARA SANDER WAS INTERVIEWED THIS LEAD IS COMPLETE.

DUPLICATE LEAD TO # 3031, 3057, 2502

Lead Reviewed by: SC 072699

Lead Completed? ☑ **Date:**

JC-001-021467

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3060

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 3:45 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PATRICK SIMINGTON IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3060

Lead: LOCATE & INTERVIEW PATRICK JOSEPH SIMINGTON, DOB/6-15-82, 11692 HIALEAH PL., 80127, 979-7189, FATHER-TOM 426-8007; MOTHER-KELLI 852-9677.

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 2:51 PM

Disposition: IN CAFETERIA, WAS TOLD TO GET ON FLOOR. ABOUT 30 SECONDS LATER, GOT UP, RAN INTO THE KITCHEN TO HIDE. COULD HEAR EXPLOSION OUTSIDE, AND LATER INSIDE RAN OUT OF WEST DOOR NEAR FACULTY LOUNGE. DID NOT SEE ANY SUSPECTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-021468

.22 (Rev. 4-21-95)

WED 05/12/99 1100

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: Sgt Calvin Hoagland

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: [illegible] 716-7592

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hoagland (DPD) Date*: 5/5/99 Time*: 1545

NARRATIVE*: Patrick Simington is on the original cafeteria back fence list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ___ Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] - JCSO Date: 5/[illegible]/1999

LEAD: Locate & interview Patrick Simington.

~~Simington~~ Simington, Patrick Joseph DOB 06/15/82

11692 Hilldale Pl 80127 979-7189

F-Tom - 726-8007 pgr 852-9677

M-Kelli 979-7189

___ continued

DISPOSITION: In Cafeteria was told to go on Floor. About 30 sec later got up and ran into the kitchen to hide. Could hear explosion outside and later ran out of West door near Faculty Lounge. Did not see any suspects

JC-001-021469

___ continued

Lead Completed: 051799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3061

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ANONYMOUS

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 05/05/1999 **Time:** 6:10 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FEMALE CALLER SAID THAT HER EMPLOYEES IN CLOVIS, TEXAS, HAD A NEPHEW IN WHEAT RIDGE, COLO., COMMIT SUICIDE ON 4-29-99. ACCORDING TO EMPLOYEES, THE NEPHEW KNEW THE SUSPECT OF CHS, AND WAS ALSO FRIEND'S OF THE BLACK BOY KILLED AT CHS. CALLER SAID THE NEPHEW LIVES AT 4200 TABOR ST., WHEAT RIDGE P.D. CONFIRMS SUICIDE OF BOBBY PATERSON 4-29-99 AT THAT ADDRESS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3061

Lead: INTERVIEW BOBBY PATTERSON'S MOTHER, SUE PATTERSON, PRE-BOMB INFORMATION.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 12:14 PM

Disposition: 5-17-99, INTERVIEWED MOTHER OF BOBBY PATTERSON. SUE PATTERSON SAID THAT HE SON ONLY KNEW ISAIAH SHOELS FROM CRIEGHTON MIDDLE SCHOOL. SUE PATTERSON SAID SHE THOUGHT HER SON COMMITED SUICIDE BECAUSE HE DID NOT WANT TO GO TO JAIL AGAIN.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/25/1999

JC-001-021470

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3061

SOURCE*: ANONYMOUS

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: UNK

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J. #5095 JCSO

Date*: 5/5/99 Time*: 1810

NARRATIVE*: FEMALE CALLER SAID THAT HER EMPLOYEE'S IN CLOVIS TX HAD A NEPHEW IN WHEATRIDGE CO. COMMIT SUICIDE ON 4/29/99. ACCORDING TO EMPLOYEE'S THE NEPHEW KNEW THE SUSPECT'S OF CHS, AND WAS ALSO FRIENDS OF THE BLACK BOY KILLED AT CHS. CALLER SAID THE NEPHEW LIVES 4200 TABOR ST. WHEATRIDGE P.D CONFIRMS SUICIDE OF BOBBY PATTERSON 4-29-99 AT THAT ADDRESS.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT

CTH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Jack McFadden, JCSO Date: 5/7/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW BOBBY PATTERSON'S MOTHER "SUE PATTERSON" PRE-BOMB INFO.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 5-17-99 INTERVIEWED MOTHER OF BOBBY PATTERSON. SUE PATTERSON SAID THAT HER SON ONLY KNEW ISAIAH SHOELS from CREIGHTON MIDDLE SCHOOL. SUE PATTERSON SAID SHE THOUGHT HER SON COMMITTED SUICIDE BECAUSE HE did not WANT to go to JAIL AGAIN.

JC-001-021471

___ continued

Lead Completed: D5209

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3062

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 4:40 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: DANIELLE SIDES IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3062

Lead: LOCATE & INTERVIEW DANIELLE SIDES

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 2:48 PM

Disposition: DANIELLE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN SHE HEARD A SHOT. SHE RAN TO THE STAIRS, WENT UP THEN ASSISTED OTHER STUDENTS UP STAIRS. WHILE RUNNING OUT HEARD SHOTS & SAW A GLASS WINDOW IN A DOOR SHATTER. WENT TO LEAWOOD PARK. BACKPACK IS A REI NAVY BLUE, BLACK & RED IN COLOR.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-021472

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

Friday 05/14/99 - 0900

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3062

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/5/99 Time*: 1640

NARRATIVE*: Danielle Sides is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	Int		
Stu			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Art Peterson - JCSO Date: 5/10/1999.

LEAD: Locate + interview Danielle Sides.

Sides, Danielle Josephine DOB 11/25/83

F Stu: 5916 S. Newland St 80123 798-8045

Steve & Vicki

985-1901 572-1562

pgr 687-8890

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Danielle was in the cafeteria when she heard a shot. She ran to the stairs, went up the assisted other students up stairs. While running out heard shots, and saw a other window in a door shattered. Went to Leawood Park. Book bag is an "REI" Navy Blue, Black and Red in color

JC-001-021473

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 051899

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3063

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SMITH, LACEY

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/06/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: KREUTZER, JEFF — I&I/GOLDEN PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FROM AN INTERVIEW WITH LACEY SMITH SHE IDENTIFIED MATTHEW J BRUCE (7-6-82) AS BEING IN THE CAFETERIA AND CAN, SHE BELIEVES, PLACE [redacted] AT THE BASE OF THE STAIRS PRIOR TO SHOOTING. LACEY SMITH WAS INTERVIEWED BY JEFF KREUTZER AND JON WATSON OF GOLDEN POLICE DEPARTMENT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2599

Categories: CAFETERIA, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3063

Lead: INTERVIEW MATTHEW BRUCE FOR POSSIBLE SIGHTING OF [redacted]

MATTHEW BRUCE, 6639 WEST ROXBURY DRIVE, 303-978-9245

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 2:44 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD. INV. RICK REKER, JCSO, INTERVIEWED MATTHEW BRUCE REFERENCE HIS OBSERVATIONS. DUPLICATE LEAD #2599. DOES NOT KNOW & DID NOT SEE [redacted]

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-021474

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3063

SOURCE*: Lacey Smith

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: J. Kreutzer Golden P.D. Date*: 5-6-99 Time*: 1000

NARRATIVE*: From an Interview w/ Lacey Smith she identified Matthew J. Bruce (7/6/82) as being in the cafeteria and can, she believes place [redacted] at the base of stairs prior to shooting. Lacey Smith interviewed by Jeff Kreutzer / Jon Watson Golden P.D.

continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF	Int		
Stu	Wit		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: LARRY CRZEN - JCSO Date: 5/13/99.

LEAD: Interview Matthew Bruce for possible sighting of [redacted]

Matthew Bruce
6639 W. Roxbury Dr.
Littleton, Co. H: 978-9245
MOLLY 791-3107
ROBERT 791-1957

JC-001-021475

JCSO

continued

DISPOSITION: DUPLICATE LEAD INV. RICK REYER ↑ INTERVIEWED MATTHEW BRUCE REGARDING HIS OBSERVATIONS.

DUPLICATE LEAD REF # 2599

DOES NOT KNOW + DID NOT SEE [redacted]

continued

Lead Completed: 05189 9

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3064

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER PD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 3:35 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: ALEANA SHULTZ IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3064

Lead: LOCATE & INTERVIEW ALEANA SHULTZ

Assigned To: HEYLIN, MIKE **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 2:38 PM

Disposition: CHS STUDENT; IN CAFETERIA AT TABLE "O" FOR LUNCH WITH CANDACE HAYWOOD, LACEY HOHN, BRITTANY WEEDEN, AND CANDYCE THERRIEN, SAW TWO POSSIBLE FEMALE ASSOCIATES OF TRENCH COAT STUDENTS UNDER STAIRS FOR LUNCH HOUR NAMED MELISSA SOWDER AND COURTNEY VANDELL; RAN OUT OF THE SCHOOL IWTH ANOTHER STUDENT FROM THE CAFETERIA NAMED JENNIFER BARNES; NO SUSPECT INFORMATION, NO DUFFLE BAG INFORMATION.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

JC-001-021476

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3064

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD)

Date*: 5/5/99 Time*: 1535

NARRATIVE*: Aleana Shultz is on the original cafeteria lock pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: CSH

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

Int CAF

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Mike Hayslip - JCDA

Date: 5/10/1999

LEAD: Locate + interview Aleana Shultz.

~~[illegible]~~ 6344 S. JAMWY

730-8640

F: ~~[illegible]~~ 7

S(H) ~~[illegible]~~

(W) 761-7257

___ continued

DISP(-CHS student; in cafeteria at table O for lunch with Candace Haywood, Lacey Hohn, Brittany Weeden, and Candyce Therrien, saw two possible female associates of trench coat students under stairs for lunch hour named Melissa Sowder and Courtney VanDell; ran out of the school with another student from the cafeteria named Jennifer Barnes, no suspect information, no duffle bag information

___ continued

Lead Completed: 051399

JC-001-021477

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3065

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BLONDON, CHERYL

Affiliation: PARENT OF CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 922-0494 **Information Received Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 9:15 AM

Prepared by: MORROW, KERRI I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CALLERS DAUGHTER, ASHLEE RIVERS, SAYS THAT MELISSA SOWDER MAY HAVE HAD PREVIOUS KNOWLEDGE OF THE INCIDENT. THIS WAS TOLD TO ASHLEE BY KRISTIN GRIFFITH WHOSE SISTER, VERONICA GRIFFITH TOLD HER. VERONICA IS MELISSA'S FRIEND. MELISSA SAYS SHE KNEW WHAT WAS GOING TO HAPPEN TWO WEEKS BEFORE AND THOSE KIDS DESERVED THIS. THIS IS ALL HEARSAY ON ASHLEE'S PART.

Event Date:		**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	INTERVIEW	PARENT - CHS	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3065

Lead: INTERVIEW MELISSA SOWDER. MELISSA SOWDER, 303-972-4249, 5256 W. PORTLAND DR., LITTLETON, CO 80123; VERONICA GRIFFITH, 303-971-0691, 6373 W. ROWLAND CIRCLE, LITTLETON, CO, 80128

JC-001-021478

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 11:15 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED VERONICA GRIFFITH ON 5-14-99/1005 HOURS. VERONICA SAID THAT ON OR AROUND 5-6-99, HER SISTER, KRISTIN GRIFFITH, WAS TOLD BY DANIEL ROMERO THAT MELISSA SOWDER TOLD HIM SHE "KNEW OF THE PLANNED SHOOTINGS TWO WEEKS BEFORE THEY HAPPENED" AND THAT THE STUDENTS "GOT WHAT THEY DESERVED" VERONICA SAID THAT MICHELLE CASTRO WAS TOLD THE SAME THING BY MELISSA. VERONICA SAID SHE BECAME ANGRY UPON HEARING THIS AND TOLD HER MOTHER. MELISSA SOWDER NOT INTERVIEWED FOR THIS FOR THIS LEAD. DUPLICATE LEADS EXIST TO INTERVIEW MELISSA SOWDER, BOTH ASSIGNED TO JACKIE GEE, TEAM 2, SEE REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/25/1999

FD-82 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3065

SOURCE*: CHERYL BLANCAN
Affiliation: PARENT OF CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 972-0494 (WK)
(303) 979-0095 (HM)
Prepared by*: KERRI MARROW

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Date*: 5/6/99 Time*: 9:15A

NARRATIVE*: CALLER'S DAUGHTER, ASHLEY RIVERS, SAYS THAT MELISSA SAUNDER MAY HAVE HAD PREVIOUS KNOWLEDGE OF THE INCIDENT. THIS WAS TOLD TO ASHLEY BY KRISTIN GRIFFITH WHO'S SISTER VERONICA GRIFFITH TOLD HER. VERONICA IS MELISSA'S FRIEND. MELLISSA SAYS SHE KNEW WHAT WAS GOING TO HAPPEN TWO WEEKS BEFORE AND "THOSE KIDS DESERVED THIS!!" THIS IS ALL HEARSAY ON ASHLEY'S PART.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LYCTAND
Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~YES~~ YES ~~NO~~

Categories

INT	PAR		
STL			

JC-001-021479

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Dave Brooks, JCSD Date: 5/10/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW MELISSA SAUTER

MELISSA SOUNDER	VERONICA GRIFFITH
(303) 972-4249	(303) 971-0691
5356 W. PORTLAND DR.	6373 W. PORTLAND CIR
LITTLETON, CO 80123	LITTLETON, CO 80128

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ~~TCOFC~~

INTERVIEWED VERONICA GRIFFITH ON 5-14/1006. VERONICA SAID THAT ON OR AROUND 5-6-99, HER SISTER, KRISTIN GRIFFITH, WAS TOLD BY DANIEL ROMERO THAT MELISSA SOUNDER TOLD HIM SHE "KNEW OF PLANNED SHOOTINGS TWO WEEKS BEFORE THEY HAPPENED," AND THAT TH UDENTS "GOT WHAT THEY DESERVED." VERONICA SAID THAT MICHELLE CASTRO WAS TOLD THE SAME THING BY MELISSA. VERONICA SAID SHE BECAME ANGRY UPON HEARING THIS AND TOLD HER MOTHER. MELISSA SOUNDER NOT INTERVIEWED FOR THIS LEAD. [2 DUPLICATE LEADS EXIST TO INTERVIEW MELISSA SOUNDER - BOTH ASSIGNED TO JACKIE GEE - TEAM 2]

___ continued

Lead Completed: KDC

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start -REPORT ATTACHED- Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3066

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MILLER, THERESA

Affiliation: SCIENCE TEACHER CHS

Phone Number: (303) 232-8608

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/06/1999 **Time:** 8:00 AM

Prepared by: GALLAGHER, MIKE

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE WORKING HALLWAY DUTY ON 4-20-99, CHS. SAW STUDENT CHRIS THERRIEN TAKING FOOD AND RUNNING FROM CAFETERIA. THERRIEN LATER TOLD ANOTHER TEACHER HE WAS ONE OF THE FIRST PERSONS WHO SAW SOMETHING HAPPEN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3109

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS
STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3066

Lead: INTERVIEW CHRIS THERRIEN STUDENT CHS.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 2:34 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE #3109. ASSIGNED TO PAT VONDENKAMP-JCDA.

JC-001-021480

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3066

SOURCE*: THERESA MILLER

Affiliation: SCIENCE TEACHER CHS

Phone Number: 303-232-8608

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. GALLAGHER JCDA

Date*: 5-6-99 Time*: 8 A.M.

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE WORKING HALLWAY DUTY ON 4-20-99 CHS SAW STUDENT CHRIS THERRIN TAKING FOOD AND RUNNING FROM CAFETERIA. THERRIN LATER TOLD ANOTHER TEACHER HE WAS ONE OF ~~PERSON~~ THE ~~THE~~ FIRST PERSONS WHO SAW SOMETHING HAPPEN

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

STU	LAF		
STA	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~LARRY CRZIN JCSO~~ Date: 5/10/1999.

LEAD: ✓ INTERVIEW CHRIS THERRIN STUDENT CHS

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION:

Duplicate #3109

assign to Pat VanDenKamp - JCDA.

JC-001-021481

___ continued

Lead Completed:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3067

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 12:50 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: JASMINE SCHELL IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3067

Lead: LOCATE & INTERVIEW JASMINE SCHELL

Assigned To: DOYLE, PJ **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 2:32 PM

Disposition: IN CAFETERIA AT TABLE S W/RENEE PAAVILAINEN, SARAH BROWN, SARAH SALES, AMBER DICKSON. DID NOT SEE SHOOTER(S). NO NEW INFO.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-021482

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 30167

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 766-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/5/99 Time*: 1250

NARRATIVE*: Jasmine Lenee Schell is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTES Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF STU

Int

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: P.J. Doyle JCDA Date: 5/10/1999

LEAD: Locate & interview Jasmine Schell.

3-29-83

JC-001-021483

972-6658

7425 S. Kendall

Mom Annie Schell - Pgr 826-9566

joint William " 932-2963 - H

623-1970 Work

___ continued

DISPOSITION: In cafeteria, at Table 5 w/ Renee Paavilainen, ~~Lindsey Dale~~, ~~Christina~~ Sarah Brown, Sarah Sales, & Ashley Dixon. Didn't see shooter(s). No new info.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 051899

S

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3068

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 8:10 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: SARAH KATHERINE SALES IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST. DOB/10-15-82, 5137 S. DREW CT., LITTLETON, CO 80123, 972-9203, MOM: LAURA, DAD: CHRIS: 759-2334

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3068

Lead: LOCATE & INTERVIEW SARAH SALES

Assigned To: DOYLE, PJ **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 2:31 PM

Disposition: I INTERVIEWED SARAH SALES. SHE WAS SITTING WITH JASMINE SCHELL AND AMBER DICKSON, 303-933-3621. HEARD GUN SHOTS. DID NOT SEE SHOOTER(S). NO NEW INFORMATION.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-021484

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3068

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg 960-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/5/99 Time*: 0910

NARRATIVE*: Sarah Katherine Sales is on the original cafeteria back pack list
5137 S. Drew Ct 10-15-80
80123
972-9203 mom Laura dad father Chris
H 759-2334 continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories: CAF, STU, INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time ____

Assigned to: P.T. Doyle - JCDA Date: 5/ /1999

LEAD: Locate & interview Sarah Sales.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: I interviewed Sarah Sales. She was sitting with Jasmine Schell and Amber Dickson (303) 933-3621. Heard gun shots. Did not see shooter(s). No new info.

JC-001-021485

___ continued

Lead Completed: 051799 S

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3069

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 10:30 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: FLETCHER WOOLSEY IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1142

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3069

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW FLETCHER WOOLSEY. DUPLICATE LEAD SEE: 1142 AND 2151.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 9:18 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD. SEE #1142.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-021486

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3069

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 460-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/6/99 Time*: 1030

NARRATIVE*: Fletcher Woolsey is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CCAF STU

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: Locate & interview Fletcher Woolsey.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Duplicate Long Rec# 1142

JC-001-021487

___ continued

Lead Completed: 05/11/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3070

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 10:35 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: HEATHER WRABETZ IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST. DUPLICATE LEAD SEE: #2402, #2408, #2445

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3070

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW HEATHER WRABETZ

JC-001-021488

Assigned To: VONDENKAMP, PAT **Date:** 05/11/1999 **Time:** 1:45 PM

Disposition: HEATHER WRABETZ WAS IN THE CAFETRIA NEAR TABLE K & L WITH MATT SESOW, JENNIFER CAMACHO, BRITTANY WEEDEN, KATIE SCHOTT, BRYAN GRANDE & STEPHANIE (LNU). HEARD SHOTS, SAW ONE PERSON OUTSIDE GET SHOT. HEATHER ALSO SAW ONE SHOOTER OUTSIDE LOOKING TOWARD CAFETERIA, DESCRIBED AS, W/M, 17-18 YOA, 6', BLONDISH/BROWN HAIR OVER EARS, POSSIBLY WEARING A MASK, BLACK SHIRT, BLACK BOOTS & TRENCH COAT. HAD PUMP SHOTGUN IN LEFT HAND. HEATHER RAN OUT OF CAFETERIA DOWN BUSINESS HALLWAY & OUT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/29/1999

FD-832 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3070

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/6/99 Time*: 1035

NARRATIVE*: Heather Wrabetz is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

AF	STU		
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Pat Vondenkamp - JCOA Date: 5/10/1999

LEAD: Locate + interview Heather Wrabetz,
D.O.B. 121483
6435 W Kingsley Ave
Littleton CO 80128
972-4228

___ continued

DISPOSITION: HEATHER WAS IN THE CAFETERIA NEAR TABLE K AND L WITH MATT SESOW, JENNIFER CAMACHO, BRITTANY WEEMEN, KATIE SCOTT, BRIAN GRANDE AND STEPHANIE (LNU) HEARD SHOTS, SAW ONE PERSON OUTSIDE GET SHOT, HEATHER ALSO SAW ONE SHOOTER OUTSIDE LOOKING TOWARD CAFETERIA DESCRIBED AS W/M 17-18 YOA 6' BLONDISH/BROWN HAIR OVER EARS POSSIBLY WEARING A MASK, BLACK SHIRT, BLACK BOOTS AND TRENCH COAT. HAD PUMP SHOTGUN IN LEFT HAND. HEATHER RAN OUT OF CAFETERIA DOWN BUSINESS HALLWAY AND OUT.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5/7/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-021489 Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3071

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCKENNA, BRIAN

Affiliation: SECRET SERVICE AGENCY

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 866-1010 **Information Received Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: BATTAN, KATE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ASHLEY MCKENNA WAS IN SCIENCE CLASS ON 4-20-99 & HID IN STORAGE/CLOSET DURING SHOOTING. CLAIMS TO HAVE HEARD 3 VOICES & ONE WAS TALKING TO [redacted] ASHLEY'S FRIENDS SAYS IT WAS [redacted] VOICE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW, WITNESS, SCIENCE, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KB **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3071

Lead: INTERVIEW ASHLEY MCKENNA, CONTACT PARENTS: LISA MCKENNA, 904-2755, BRIAN MCKENNA, 866-1010. 7767 S. DEPEW ST.

JC-001-021490

Assigned To: ELVIG, JOHN **Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 2:23 PM

Disposition: ASHLEY MCKENNA WAS INTERVIEWED ON 05-25-99. MCKENNA WAS IN BIOLOGY CLASS W/ MS. WILLIAMS DURING 5TH PERIOD. HEARD 3-5 GUNSHOTS IN HALLWAY AREA. TEACHER MOVED CLASS FROM SA1 INTO GREENHOUSE ROOM AT APPROXIMATELY 11:30 A.M. 35-40 STUDENTS AND MS. WILLIAMS IN GREENHOUSE ROOM. HEARD GUNMAN SAY HE WANTED TO DIE. 15-20 MINUTES LATER HEARD SOMEONE IN HALLWAY SAY SOMETHING LIKE [redacted] AND WANTED HIM TO COME HERE OR GO. HEARD FAINT GUNSHOTS FROM FRONT AREA OF SCHOOL. HEARD SEVERAL TIMES SOMEONE GOING UP AND DOWNSTAIRS TO CAFETERIA. RESCUED BY SWAT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/06/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(5)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3071

SOURCE*: Brian McKenna

Affiliation: Secret Service Agency

Phone Number: 303 866-1010

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ✓ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Inv. Kate Battan JCSO

Date*: 050699 Time*: 1100

NARRATIVE*: Ashley McKenna was in Science class on 4-20-99 and hid in storage/closet during shooting. Claims to have heard 3 voices and one was talking to [redacted]. Ashleys friend's says it was [redacted] voice.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: KAB/LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INT	WIT		
SCI	STU		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~Battan~~ Elvig

Date: 5/12/99

LEAD: Interview Ashley McKenna - Contact Parents: Lisa McKenna 904-2755 or Brian McKenna 866-1010 7767 S. Deden St.

JC-001-021491

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Ashley McKenna was interviewed on 5/25/99. McKenna was in Biology class w/Ms Williams during 5th period. Heard 3-5 gunshot in hallway area. Teacher moved class from SAL into greenhouse room. At approx. 11:30A. 35-40 student + Ms Williams in greenhouse room. 2nd gunman say he wanted to die. 15-20 minutes later heard someone in hallway say something like [redacted] and wanted him to come here or go. Heard paint gunshots from front area of school. Heard several times someone going up + down stairs to cafeteria. Rescued by SWAT. Report to following.

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3072

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5413

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/05/1999 **Time:** 4:40 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LEAD - 2446. IDENTIFIED MATT KLASSEN AS A BOYFRIEND OF JENNIFER LAUFENBERG. MATT COMMUNICATED WITH ERIC HARRIS, VIA AOL: MAY HAVE INFORMATION OF POLITICAL VIEWS.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**	
Categories:	COMPUTER INFORMATION	ERIC HARRIS	INTERVIEW
	OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S		

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3072

Lead: INTERVIEW MATT KLASSEN AT CSU 970-495-3569. REF: HIS COMMUNICATIONS WITH HARRIS ALSO OBTAIN A CONSENT TO SEARCH ON HIS ACCOUNT. (WILL PAGE SGT. WEBB ON 5-7-99 WHEN HE GETS INTO TOWN)

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 2:55 PM

Disposition: 05-07-99 INTERVIEWED MATT KLASSEN. MATT'S CONTACT W/ ERIC HARRIS WAS MINIMAL. THE MOST SIGINIFICANT ISSUE WAS ERIC CLAIMED TO BE AGNOSTIC OR FOLLOWED NIHILISM.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/10/1999

JC-001-021492

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3073

SOURCE*: Sgt. Richard Webb

Affiliation: Jefco. So.

Phone Number: [redacted] - 271-5413

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Richard Webb

Date*: 5-5-99 Time*: 1640

NARRATIVE*: LEAD - 2446. IDENTIFIED MATT. KLASSEN AS A BOYFRIEND OF JENNIFER LAUFENBERG. MATT COMMUNICATED WITH ERIC HARRIS VIA AOL. MAY HAVE INFORMATION OF POLITICAL VIEWS.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCEAN

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories: EH, ~~E OTH~~, ENT, COM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Rich Webb, JCSO

Date: 5-6-99

LEAD: ✓ INTERVIEW MATT. KLASSEN AT CSU. 970-495-3569 REF HIS COMMUNICATIONS WITH HARRIS. ALSO OBTAIN A CONSENT TO SEARCH ON HIS HARDDRIVE.
(WILL PASS SGT WEBB ON 5-7-99 when HE GETS INTO TOWN.) WILL PASS ~~5-7-99~~.

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: 5-7-99. INTERVIEWED MATT KLASSEN. MATT'S CONTACT W/ ERIC HARRIS WAS MINIMAL. THE MOST SIGNIFICANT ISSUE WAS ERIC CLAIMED TO BE AGNOSTIC OR ~~BELIEVED~~ NIHILISM.

JC-001-021493

___ continued

✓ Lead Completed: 051099 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3073

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: INVESTIGATOR CONTOS

Affiliation: DOUGLAS COUNTY

Phone Number: (303) 660-7563 **Information Received Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 11:20 AM

Prepared by: MORROW, KERRI I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: HAS INFORMATION ABOUT HARRIS AND KLEBOLD BEING IN THE STORE: FRANKTOWN FOODS. THEY WOULD COME TO THIS STORE WITH TWO OTHER MALES AND A FEMALE. THE MALES HAVE NOT BEEN IDENTIFIED TO DATE. THE FEMALE IS SHERRY BARNHART. SHERRY HERSELF ADMITS THAT SHE HAS BEEN IN THE STORE WITH HARRIS AND KLEBOLD. PLEASE SEE ATTACHED FAX FOR MORE INFORMATION.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD	ERIC HARRIS	INTERVIEW
OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S		

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3073

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW SHERRY BARNHART. DOB 7-16-82, SOC 215-02-1113, 303-688-2511, 751 NOB HILL TRAIL, FRANKTOWN, CO 80116

Assigned To: MARON, BILL **Date:** 05/11/1999 **Time:** 9:32 AM

Disposition: BARNHART DENIED ANY KNOWLEDGE OR ASSOCIATION WITH HARRIS OR KLEBOLD. BARNHART SAID SHE WORKED WITH [redacted] AT STAR PORT. [redacted] IS AN EX-GIRLFRIEND OF HARRIS AND REPORTEDLY WAS CALLED BY HARRIS ON THE DAY OF THE SHOOTINGS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/18/1999

JC-001-021494

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3073

SOURCE*: INV. CONTOS
Affiliation: DOUGLAS COUNTY
Phone Number: (303) 660-7563

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: KERRI K. MORROW
Date*: 5/6/99 Time*: 11:20A

NARRATIVE*: HAS INFO ABOUT HARRIS & KLEBOLD BEING IN THE STORE; FRANK TOWN FOODS. CAME TO THIS STORE WITH TWO OTHER MALES AND ONE FEMALE. THE MALES HAVE NOT BEEN IDENTIFIED TO DATE. THE FEMALE IS SHERRY BARNHART. SHERRY HERSELF ADMITS THAT SHE HAD BEEN IN THE STORE WITH HARRIS & KLEBOLD. PLEASE SEE ATTACHED FAX WITH MORE INFORMATION. ___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO
Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	EH		
DIK	OTH		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Bill Maron — WMFR
Date: 5/10/99

LEAD: CONTACT & INTERVIEW SHERRY BARNHART
DOB 7/16/80 SSC 215-08-1113
(303) 688-2511
751 NOB HILL TRAIL
FRANKTOWN, CO 80116

___ continued

DISPOSITION: BARNHART DENIED ANY KNOWLEDGE OR ASSOCIATION WITH HARRIS OR KLEBOLD. BARNHART SAID SHE WORKED WITH [redacted] AT STARPORT. [redacted] IS AN EX-GIRLFRIEND OF HARRIS AND REPORTEDLY WAS CALLED BY HARRIS ON THE DAY OF THE SHOOTINGS.

JC-001-021495

___ continued

Lead Completed: 051799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3074

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCKENNA, BRIAN

Affiliation: SECRET SERVICE AGENCY

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 866-1010 **Information Received Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: BATTAN, KATE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LISA MCKENNA (MOTHER OF CHS STUDENT ASHLEY MCKENNA) SAW A RED GEO METRO WITH SEVERAL BOYS "HIGH FIVING" NEAR HER HOME ON 4-20-99.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION PARENT - CHS VEHICLE

Event Reviewed by: KB **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3074

Lead: INTERVIEW LISA MCKENNA, 303-866-1010.

JC-001-021496

Assigned To: ELVIG, JOHN **Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 2:27 PM

Disposition: LISA MCKENNA WAS INTERVIEWED ON 05-25-99. MCKENNA ADVISED THAT AT APPROXIMATELY 6:30, ON 04-20-99 SAW WHITE NISSAN/TOYOTA SEDAN PULL INTO NEIGHBOR'S DRIVEWAY. 5 TO 6 KIDS EXITED VEHICLE AND BEGAN HIGH-FIVING EACH OTHER. BELIEVES IT WAS INAPPROPRIATE BEHAVIOR GIVEN WHAT HAD HAPPENED AT CHS. NEIGHBOR LIVES ON EATON WAY AND ARE THE WALLIN OR WALL FAMILY. NEIGHBOR'S DAUGHTER STEFANIE PLANK ATTENDS CHS. MCKENNA HAS SEEN RED GEO METRO AT SAME HOUSE ON THE FIRST AND SECOND DAYS THE STUDENTS WENT BACK TO SCHOOL AT CHATFIELD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/06/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(5) PER BATTAN

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3074

SOURCE*: Brian McKenna

Affiliation: Secret Service Agency

Phone Number: 303 866-1010

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Inv. Kate Battan JCSD

Date*: 05/06/99 Time*: 1100

NARRATIVE*: Lisa McKenna (mother of CHS student Annie McKenna) saw a red GEO metro with several boys "high fiving" near her home on 4-20-99.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: KAB/LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INT	VEH		
PAR			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~Battan~~ E/L 19

Date: 5/12/99

LEAD: Interview Lisa McKenna 303 866-1010

JC-001-021497

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Lisa McKenna was interviewed on 5/25/99. McKenna advised that at approx. 6:30, on 4/20/99 saw white Nissan/Toyota sedan pull into neighbors driveway. 5 to 6 kids exited vehicle and began high-fiving each other. Believes it was inappropriate behavior given what had happened at CHS. Neighbor lives on Wax Way and are the Wallin on Wall family. Neighbors daughter Stephanie Planck attends CHS. McKenna has seen red Geo Metro at same house on the first + second days the students went back to school at Chatfield. Report to follow.

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 080699

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3075

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CONTOS, INV.

Affiliation: DOUGLAS COUNTY

Phone Number: (303) 660-7563 **Information Received Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 11:20 AM

Prepared by: MORROW, KERRI I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: HAS INFORMATION ABOUT HARRIS AND KLEBOLD BEING IN THE FRANKTOWN FOODS. THIS WAS REPORTED BY THE STORE MANAGER JOAN MOLDHILL. PLEASE SEE ATTACHED FAXED INFORMATION.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW
OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3075

Lead: INTERVIEW JOAN MOLDHILL AT FRANKTOWN FOODS. 303-688-3820, 2195 STATE HIGHWAY 83, FRANKTOWN, COLORADO.

Assigned To: MARON, BILL **Date:** 05/11/1999 **Time:** 9:30 AM

Disposition: MS. MOLDIHILL CONFIRMED INFORMATION PREVIOUSLY GIVEN TO INVESTIGATOR CANTOS. BELIEVES HARRIS AND KLEBOLD WERE IN FRANKTOWN FOODS 6-8 TIMES DURING FEB. AND APRIL. BELIEVES THEY HANG OUT WITH SHERRY BARNHART AND HER BOYFRIEND, WHO DRESSES "GOTHIC". BARNHART AND FRIEND RECENTLY BOUGHT GUN MAGAZINE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-021498

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3075

SOURCE*: INV. CONTOS

Affiliation: DOUGLAS COUNTY

Phone Number: (303) 660-7563

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: KERRI K. MORROW

Date*: 5/6/99 Time*: 11:20A

NARRATIVE*: HAS INFO ABOUT HARRIS & KLEBOLD BEING IN THE FRANK TOWN FOODS. THIS WAS REPORTED BY THE STORE MANAGER: JOAN MOLDIHILL. PLEASE SEE ATTACHED FAX'D INFORMATION.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	DK		
EH	OTH		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Bill Moron- WMFR Date: 5/10/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW JOAN MOLDIHILL AT

FRANK TOWN FOODS
(303) 688-3820
2195 STATE HIGHWAY 83
FRANKTOWN, CO

___ continued

DISPOSITION: MS. MOLDIHILL CONFIRMED INFORMATION PREVIOUSLY GIVEN TO INVESTIGATOR CONTOS — BELIEVES HARRIS + KLEBOLD WERE IN FRANK TOWN FOODS 6-8 TIMES DURING FEB & APR. BELIEVES THEY HANG OUT W/ SHELLY BARNHART & HER BOYFRIEND WHO DRESS "GOTHIC". BARNHART + FRIEND RECENTLY BOUGHT GUN MAGAZINE.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 051899

JC-001-021499

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3076

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 12:05 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ISIAH SALAZAR IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3076

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW ISIAH SALAZAR 10-26-83
8839 WEST CRESTLINE CIRCLE, 303-973-5870
MOM: LOLA, DAD: ROBERT

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 2:39 PM

Disposition: WAS IN CAFETERIA WHEN INCIDENT BEGAN, SITTING AT A TABLE ACROSS FROM THE REBEL CORNER WHEN STUDENTS RAN OUT OF SCHOOL, ISIAH SALAZAR RAN OUT CLOSEST DOOR EXITING SCHOOL & RAN TO PARKING LOT. DID NOT SEE ANY SUSPECTS, AND DID NOT HEAR GUNSHOTS UNTIL LATER.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/18/1999

JC-001-021500

v. 4-21-95)

Monday June 7 1100

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3076

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill II

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/6/99 Time*: 1205

NARRATIVE*: Isiah R Salazar is on the original safe Horia abadkr park Hist.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCZAND Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF STU

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ~~[illegible]~~ Deterson - JCSO Date: 5/6/99

LEAD: Locate + interview: Isiah Salazar - 11/26/83

8839 W. Crestline OR

973-5870

MOM: Lola: Same # 5/8/63 - 870-1540 in Wash

DAD: Robert: 297-9500 - 11/26/62

Solomon Health Center

999 1st St 80217 - 297-9500

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Was in Question when incident began, sitting at a park across from the "Rebel Corner" when Suspect was out of school, Salazar ran out closest door exiting school & ran to parking lot. Did not see any suspects, and did not hear gunshots until later time.

JC-001-021501

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82 06/799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3077

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JEFFCO SO

Affiliation: RECORDS

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 05/06/1999 **Time:** 12:50 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ATTN: ATF. ATTACHED REPORTS ARE THREE OF SEVERAL PRIOR CONTACTS THE SHERRIFF'S DEPT. HAS ON MARK MANES. 3 ATTACHED ARE 2 DEGREE ARSON, ELUDING AND TRAFFIC SUMMONS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN3077

Lead: FORWARD INFORMATION TO ATF ON COLUMBNE SHOOTING

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 2:38 PM

Disposition: RECEIVED BY S/A MOTTE ATF. REPORT NOT REQUIRED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/07/1999

JC-001-021502

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3077

SOURCE*: JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE
Affiliation: RECORDS
Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation C Written

Prepared by*: S. LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF Date*: 050699 Time*: 1250

NARRATIVE*: ATTN: ATF
ATTACHED REPORTS ARE (3) OF SEVERAL PRIOR CONTACTS THE SHERIFF'S DEPT HAS ON MARK MANES (3) ATTACHED ARE 2° ARSON, ELUDING & TRAFFIC SUMMONS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories
INF
WEA.

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: FOWARD INFO TO ATF TEAM ON COLUMBINE SHOOTING.

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: RECEIVED BY S/A [illegible] ATF

JC-001-021503

REPORT NOT REQUIRED

Lead Completed: AL 050799

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3078

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 12:10 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHRISTOPHER WISHER PURCHASED AN ITEM IN THE CAFETERIA AT 11:02 A.M.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1102 DN2084

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3078

Lead: INTERVIEW CHRISTOPHER WISHER AS TO DUFFLE BAGS, SEEING ANY TCM MEMBERS & WHO ELSE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA. BROTHER: ROBBIE, GRADE 9, DAD: HOWARD, 520-7272, 6572 W CALHOUN PL, 730-253 CONTACTED FATHER 05-11-99/WILL HAVE SON CALL CELL PHONE.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 2:57 PM

Disposition: INV. REKER CONTACTED WISHER VIA PHONE. WISHER STATES HE SAW NO DUFFLE BAGS IN CAFETERIA. DUPLICATE LEAD TO # 1102.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-021504

F -822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3078

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/6/99 Time*: 1210

NARRATIVE*: Christopher Wisher purchased an item in the cafeteria at 11:02 A.M.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	STU		
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: REKOK - JCSO Date: 5/6/99

LEAD: Interview Christopher Wisher as to ~~to~~ duffle bags, seeing any TCM members and who else was in the cafeteria.
DOB - 03 1983 6572 W. CALHOUN R
BROTHER ROBBIE: GRADE 9 730-2530
DAD: HOWARD: 520-7272
CONTACTED FATHER 5-1-99 - WILL HAVE SON CALL REEL PHONE

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INV. REKER CONTACTED WISHER VIA PHONE/WISHER STATES HE SAW NO DUFFEL BAGS IN CAFETERIA

JC-001-021505

DUPLICATE LEAD TO #1102

Lead Completed: SL 050699

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3079

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JEFFREY

Affiliation:

Method of Contact

○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 05/06/1999 **Time:** 1:02 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ATTACHED FAX ARE HARD COPIES OF A CHAT ROOM CONVERSATION WHERE IN ONE SUBJECT CLAIMS TO BE A TCM ASSOCIATE AND TALKS ABOUT ADDITIONAL THREATS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S OUT-OF-STATE INFORMATI
TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3079

Lead: FORWARD INFORMATION TO TEAM 4 FOR REVIEW

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 2:19 PM

Disposition: NO INVESTIGATIVE VALUE!

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-021506

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(b)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3079

SOURCE*: "JEFFREY"

Affiliation: UNK

Phone Number: 248 641-8233

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: S. LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF Date*: 05 06 99 Time*: 1302

NARRATIVE*: ATTACHED FAX ARE HARD COPIES OF A CHAT ROOM CONVERSATION WHEREIN ONE SUBJECT CLAIMS TO BE A TCM ASSOCIATE - TALKS ABOUT ADDITIONAL THREATS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TCM	OCT		
OTH	COM		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

✓ Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: FOWARD INFO TO TEAM 6 FOR REVIEW

✓ DISPOSITION: No Investigative Value!

___ continued

JC-001-021507

Lead Completed: 1500

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3080

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HUDGER, SAMANTHA

Affiliation: INTERNET

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 761-4804 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:05 PM

Prepared by: OLIN, DON I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SAW ENTRIES ON INTERNET FROM ROCKY CHATROOM AND LITTLETON CHATROOM WITH HARRIS AND KLEBOLDS PHOTOS. INFORMATION SEEMS TO BE BACKING THEIR ACTIONS. THINKS THAT INTERNET ADDRESS MAY BE WWW/HTTP://TALK.SITE.COM ATTEMPTED TO COPY WITH NO LUCK.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3080

Lead: ATTEMPT TO CHECK CHAT ROOMS.

Assigned To: DIEHL, JEFF **Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 3:08 PM

Disposition: NO FURTHER ACTION REQUIRED. CHAT ROOMS ARE EXTEMPORANEOUS PUBLIC CONVERSATIONS - DYNAMIC AND VOLITILE. PERSONS INVOLVED IN CHATS APPEAR AND DISAPPEAR MINUTE BY MINUTE.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/23/1999

JC-001-021508

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

com

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3080

SOURCE*: SAMANTHA HOOPER

Affiliation: INTERNET (HIGH SCHOOL STUDENT)

Phone Number: 303-761-4804

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: OLIN, DON J.C.S.D.

Date*: 4-27-99 Time*: 1605.

NARRATIVE*: SAW ENTRIES ON INTERNET FROM ROCKY CHATROOM AND LITTLETON CHATROOM WITH HARRIS AND KLEBOLD PHOTOS INFO SEEMS TO BE BRAGGING THEIR ACTIONS THINKS INTERNET ADDRESS MAY BE WWW/HTTP://TALK.SITE.COM ATTEMPTED TO COPY BUT NO LUCK.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esh

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

Com

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Don

Date: 5/6/99

LEAD: ATTEMPT TO CHECK CHAT ROOMS.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted]

NO FURTHER ACTION REQUIRED. CHAT ROOMS ARE EXTEMPORANEOUS PUBLIC CONVERSATIONS. DYNAMIC AND VOLATILE. PERSONS INVOLVED IN CHATS COME AND DISAPPEAR MINUTE BY MINUTE.

JC-001-021509

1000

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3081

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ZAPOR, ROSE

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 881-6354 **Information Received Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 11:30 AM

Prepared by: GEE, JACKIE I&I/ARAPAHOE COUNTY SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ZAPOR WAS INTERVIEWED ON 5-6-99 BY GEE. ZAPOR RECEIVED 3RD HAND INFO THAT UNIDENTIFIED NEIGHBOR OF ERIC HARRIS' SAW BOY THAT LIVES ACROSS THE STREET FROM HARRIS AND OTHER BOYS IN HARRIS' GARAGE BUILDING SOMETHING WITH A BAND SAW THE SATURDAY BEFORE THE INCIDENT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1653 DN3307

Categories: BOMBS ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3081

Lead: IDENTIFY BOY THAT LIVES ACROSS THE STREET FROM HARRIS & INTERVIEW REF THE ABOVE. IF WARRANTED, DO NEIGHBORHOOD CANVAS TO IDENTIFY POSSIBLE WITNESSES TO THE ABOVE

Assigned To: MARON, BILL **Date:** 05/11/1999 **Time:** 9:33 AM

Disposition: ROSE ZAPOR CONTACTED. HAD BEEN INTERVIEWED PREVIOUSLY UNDER CONTROL #3081. MS. ZAPOR COULDN'T REMEMBER WHERE SHE HEARD THE INFORMATION. NEIGHBORHOOD CANVASS DONE REFERENCE CONTROL #3309. MATTHEW GOOD INTERVIEW DONE REFERENCE CONTROL #3307.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/24/1999

JC-001-021510

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3081

SOURCE*: ROSE ZAPOR

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: 305-891-6354

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ✓ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: JACKIE GEE (ACSU)

Date*: 5-6-99 Time*: 11:

NARRATIVE*: ZAPOR WAS INTERVIEWED ON 5-6-99 BY GEE. ZAPOR RECEIVED 3RD HAND INFO. THAT UNIDENTIFIED NEIGHBOR ERIC HARRIS AND BOY THAT LIVES across the street from HARRIS AND OTHER LIVES IN HARRIS' HOUSE FOLLOWING SOMETHING WITH A BAND ON THE SATURDAY BEFORE THE INCIDENT. CONTROL

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

EH	INT		
BOM			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Bill Maron - WMFR

Date: 5/10/99

LEAD: IDENTIFY BOY THAT LIVES across the STREET FROM ERIC HARRIS AND INTERVIEW AS THE WITNESS. IF WARRANTED, UNDERTAKE CANVASS TO IDENTIFY OTHER WITNESSES TO THE ABOVE.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ROSE ZAPOR CONTACTED - HAD BEEN INTERVIEWED PREVIOUSLY UNDER CONTROL #3081 - MS. ZAPOR COULDN'T REMEMBER WHERE SHE HEARD THE INFORMATION. NEIGHBORHOOD CANVASS DONE REFERENCE CONTROL #3309. MATTHEW GOOD INTERVIEW DONE - REFERENCE CONTROL #3307

SE 051394

JC-001-021511

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3082

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: RICK REKER

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 424-5066 **Information Received Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: LOCK, LONNIE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ANDRES, LELAND DOB/5-10-39. 6163 W. MAPLEWOOD DR., LITTLETON, CO 80123 795-5936.
ANDRES WAS WITH STUDENTS IN THE AUDITORIUM.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3082

Lead: INTERVIEWED ON 5-04-99 AT CHATFIELD H.S.

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 3:19 PM

Disposition: MR. ANDRES HEARD SHOTS BUT DID NOT SEE ANY SHOOTER.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-021512

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3082

SOURCE*: RJ K RICKER

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: JNU LANNTE LOOK

Date*: ___ Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: ANDRES, LELAND [illegible]

[illegible] MADRIGAL DR

[illegible] 775-736

ANDRES WAS WITH [illegible] TO THE AUDITORIUM

___ continued

Reviewed by: ESfer

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INT

STA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: JNU LANNTE LOOK JCSO

Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible] H.S.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: MR ANDRES HEARD SHOTS BUT DID NOT SEE ANY SHOOTER

JC-001-021513

CHOIR Rm

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3083

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MILLER, THERESA

Affiliation: CHEMISTRY TEACHER CHS

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 232-8608 **Information Received Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: GALLAGHER, MIKE I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MS MILLER ADVISED KEVIN STARKEY HELPED GIVE FIRST AID TO DAVE SANDERS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3083

Lead: INTERVIEW STARKEY WHO GAVE FIRST AID TO DAVE SANDERS, 303-933-0412, 7439 W FROST DRIVE, LITTLETON, CO. 80123

Assigned To: GALLAGHER, MIKE **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 4:15 PM

Disposition: STARKEY INTERVIEWED. HE CANNOT I.D. ANYONE INVOLVED IN SHOOTING. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/18/1999

JC-001-021514

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(5)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3083

SOURCE*: Theresa Miller

Affiliation: Chemistry Teacher CHS

Phone Number: 303-232-8608

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Inv. Gallagher JCDA

Date*: 5-6-99 Time*: 9 AM

NARRATIVE*: Ms Miller advised Kevin Starkey helped give first aid to Dave Sanders

Narrative reviewed by: Luciano

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES ___ continued

Categories: INT, STU, SCI

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Gallagher

Date: 5/12/99

LEAD: Interview Starkey who gave first aid to Dave Sanders
(303) 933-0412
7439 W. Frost Dr
Littleton, CO 80123

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Starkey interviewed. He cannot ID anyone involved in shooting
Report attached.

JC-001-021515

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 051799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3084

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HAAS, KIM

Affiliation: PARENT OF STUDENT AT DAKOTA RIDG

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 973-7293 **Information Received Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: BURKHALTER, JIM I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PARENT HAS CHILDREN AT DAKOTA RIDGE H.S. PARENT STATED GABE MILTNER FROM DRHS WROTE UNSETTLING STATEMENTS IN HER DAUGHTER'S YEARBOOK '97/98 & MILTNER LIVES NEAR KLEBOLD'S IN DEER CREEK CANYON. PARENT DOES NOT WANT HER CHILDREN CONTACTED FOR FEAR OF REPRISAL. PARENT FEELS TCM MEMBERS FROM DRHS PAST AND PRESENT STUDENTS: SARAH CUDWORTH, SEAN HOBSON, PLEASE CONTACT SOURCE AT WORK AT 231-0083

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3084

Lead: CONTACT SOURCE (PROTECT ID OF CHILDREN

Assigned To: GALLEGOS, RALPH **Date:** 05/11/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEW CONDUCTED WITH KIM HAAS. SHE HAD ALREADY BEEN INTERVIEWED BY JIM BURKHALTER. REPORT WRITTEN, ATTACHED.

JC-001-021516

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/16/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3084

SOURCE*: Kim Haas

Affiliation: Parent of student at Dakota High School

Phone Number: 307-923-7293 (W) 231-0083

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ✓ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jim Burkhalter JCDA Date*: 5-11-99 Time*: 9:00 A

NARRATIVE*: Parent has children at Dakota Ridge H.S. Parent states Gabe Miltner from DRHS. made unsolicited statements in her daughter yearbook 97-98 and Miltner lives near Richolds in Deer Creek Canyon. Parent does not want her children contacted for fear of retaliation. Parent feels TCM members from DRHS - Post and present students: Sarah Cudworth, Sean Hibson. Pls contact source @ work 231-0083 protect I.D. ___ continued

N've reviewed by: ESTER Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

~~FA~~	TCM		
~~Sta~~	OTH		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: INV. RALPH GALLEGOS 0097 JPSO Date: 5-11-99

LEAD: ~~Info~~ ONLY Contact Source (protect I.D. of children)

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEW CONDUCTED WITH Kim Haas. She has already been interviewed by Jim Burkhalter. Report written ___ continued

JC-001-021517

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3085

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LITTLETON HOSPITAL

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 05/06/1999 **Time:** 10:50 AM

Prepared by: WEST, RANDY

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHARLIE SIMMONS CHS STUDENT WAS IN CHOIR ROOM WHEN INCIDENT STARTED. HE EXITED BUILDING THROUGH A DOOR WHICH HAD SHATTERED GLASS IN IT. THE GLASS CUT SIMMONS. HE WAS TREATED AT LITTLETON HOSPITAL.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CHOIR INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number: DN3085

Lead: INTERVIEW CHARLIE SIMMONS FOR DETAILS [redacted] GET MEDICAL RELEASE

Assigned To: GALLAGHER, MIKE **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 4:16 PM

Disposition: CHARLES SIMMONS WAS IN CHOIR ROOM. HEARD GUNSHOTS. HE WENT OUT DOORS BY ADMIN. OFFICE. DESCRIBED 2 BULLET HOLES IN DOOR APPROX 11:30 A.M. WAS CUT BY GLASS. TOOK 9 STICHES. NEVER SAW GUNMEN.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

JC-001-021518

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

5

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3085

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: /

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: R [illegible] Jeffrey Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: Charlie Simmons CHS student was in chem lab [illegible] incident occurred. He exited classroom through a window and [illegible] the [illegible] event [illegible] he was treated at [illegible] hospital

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LOCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

CHR

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~[illegible]~~ Callaghan Date: 5/12/99

LEAD: Interview Charlie Simmons in [illegible]

[redacted]

↓

Get Medical Release [redacted]

5/18 1035 am

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Charles Simmons was in Art Choir Room. Heard gunshots. He went out doors by Adm. Office. Described 2 bullet holes in door. Approx 11:30 AM. Was cut by glass. Took 4 stitches. Never saw gunmen.

JC-001-021519

___ continued

Lead Completed: MA

White - Original 8052799 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3086

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER POLICE DEPT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 7:07 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JENNIFER TAYLOR IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3086

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JENNIFER TAYLOR

Assigned To: WRIGHT, RICK **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 1:54 PM

Disposition: JENNIFER TAYLOR WAS AT TABLE 'KK' IN THE CAFETERIA AT THE TIME OF. THE SHOOTING. TAYLOR RAN OUT OF THE CAFETERIA AND WENT UPSTAIRS TO THE CHOIR ROOM. TAYLOR HID IN THE CHOIR ROOM OFFICE WITH APPROXIMATELY 60 OTHER STUDENTS FOR 4 1/2 HOURS. TAYLOR STOPPED HEARING SHOTS APPROXIMATELY ONE HOUR AFTER IT STARTED. TAYLOR DID NOT SEE ANY DUFFEL BAGS IN THE CAFETERIA AND DID NOT SEE THE GUNMEN. TAYLOR DID NOT KNOW ERIC HARRIS, DYLAN KLEBOLD OR ANY OTHER MEMBER OF TCM.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/08/1999

JC-001-021520

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3086

S. CE*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DFD

Phone Number: 972-766-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/6/99 Time*: 0725

NARRATIVE*: Jennifer Taylor is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES ___ continued

Categories

CAF STU
INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Ricky Wright - FBI Date: 5/10/1999

LEAD: Locate + interview Jennifer Taylor, 8th Grad
(303) 971-0991
6526 S. TELLER CT
LITTLETON, CO 80123

Sister in choir 12th Grade
Senior: Anna Taylor DOB 8/6/81 Marylyn - mother Monday 11:00 am
Cassidy May 24th

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Taylor was at table KK in the cafeteria at the time of the shooting. Taylor ran out of the cafeteria and went upstairs to the choir room. Taylor hid in the choir room office with approximately 60 other students for 4 1/2 hours. Taylor stopped hearing shots approximately one hour after it started. Taylor did not see any duffle bags in the cafeteria and did not see the gunmen. Taylor did not know Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold, or any other member of the TCM.

___ continued

Lead Completed: SA DB0391 KK

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-021521 Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3087

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 7:10 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ZACHARY THOMPSON IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3087

Lead: LOCATE & INTERVIEW ZACHARY THOMPSON, 9182 W BELMONT, 978-9265, MOM: CHRISTINE, 741-4828, DAD: QILLIAM, 1-800-743-7393 X7474

Assigned To: SHOTT, STEVE DPD **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 2:56 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 5-11-99 AT 1125 HOURS. WAS SEATED AT "GG" OR "X" TABLE IN CAFETERIA WITH FRIENDS JOE TRAN, DANIEL YAGER, TOM CLAGET, TIM MADISON, SCOTT STREEB. DUCKED UNDER TABLE AFTER TEACHER YELLED TO DO SO. HEARD A MUFFLED EXPLOSION FROM OUTSIDE. RAN WITH FRIENDS OUT MAIN DOOR UP THE STAIRS, THEN DOWN THE HALLWAY, EXITED SCHOOL ON THE OPPOSITE END.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/25/1999

JC-001-021522

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3087

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 766-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/6/99 Time*: 0210

NARRATIVE*: Zachary Thompson is one of the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF STU
INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Steve Shoe - DPD Date: 5/10/1999

LEAD: Locate & interview Zachary Thompson,
9182 W. BELMONT AVE
978-9265
741-4828: MOM: CHRISTINE
1-800-743-7393 x 7474: DAD: W. SKILLON

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed on 5/11/99 @ 1125 hrs. was seated @ GG or X in cafeteria with friends Joe Tran, Daniel Yeager, Tom Clagett, Tim Madison, Scott Streeb. Ducked under table after teacher yelled to do so. Heard a muffled explosion from outside - Ran with friends out main door up the stairs then down a hallway - exited school on the opposite end.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 051399 X

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-021523 Pink - Lead!

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3088

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FERGUSON, JAN

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 978-9448 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:02 PM

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE (JCDA VICTIM ADVOCATE) WORKED THE AFTER PROM PARTY AT SCHOOL SATURDAY NIGHT, 4-17-99, SHE SAID THE DOOR BY THE TATTOO BOOTH WAS SUPPOSED TO BE LOCKED, BUT WASN'T. SHE NOTICED SEVERAL STUDENTS ROAMING IN HALLS. SHE MAY BE ABLE TO IDENTIFY STUDENTS, IF NECESSARY.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories: INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS	WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3088

Lead: CONTACT SOURCE FOR POSSIBLE I.D. OF STUDENTS IN HALLS.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 8:20 AM

Disposition: 05-19-99 CONTACTED JAN FERGUSON WHO ADVISED SHE COULD NOT ID SUBJECTS OTHER THAN ONE MALE, AND ONE FEMALE. LEAD CLOSED.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-021524

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3088

SOURCE*: JAN FERGUSON

Affiliation: citizen

Phone Number: (H) 978-9448 (W) 271-6567 271-6844

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: ESTER

Date*: ___ Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: Source (JCDA victim Advocate Employee) looking after "Prom" party @ School SAT (04/17/99) nite. She SAID Door near tattoo Booth was supposed to be locked, but wasn't. She noticed several students roaming in Halls. She may be able to identify students, if necessary.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories:

Stu	WIT		
Int			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: McFADDEN

Date: 5-19-99

LEAD: contact source for possible ID of students in Halls

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 5-19-99 contacted FERGUSON WHO ADVISED she could NOT ID SUBJECTS OTHER THAN ONE-MALE, AND ONE FEMALE. Lead closed.

JC-001-021525

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3089

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: STEFFES, TIM

Affiliation: LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 987-7281 **Information Received Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 8:00 AM

Prepared by: STEFFES, TIM I&I/LAKEWOOD PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BILLY (WILLIAM) ARAPKILES SAW SHOOTING FROM THE SOCCER FEILD. WILLIAM ARAPKILES 303-973-5020, 7824 W. ONTARIO PL. PARENTS: WILLIAM AND MARY SUE

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION OUTSIDE STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3089

Lead: INTERVIEW WILLIAM ARAPKILES ABOUT WHAT HE SAW IF IN THE CAFETERIA

Assigned To: STEFFES, TIM **Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 3:43 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEW 5-5-99. WILLIAM ARAPKILES IN CAFETERIA EARLIER AND NOTICED NO DUFFEL BAGS. WITNESSED THREE PEOPLE NEAR MAIN LEVEL IN THE NORTH HALL WEST DOOR. TWO WERE SHOOTING PEOPLE ON THE HILL. OBSERVED THAT SUSPECTS SHOT THREE PEOPLE. BILLY DID NOT RECOGNIZE THE SHOOTER BECAUSE OF THE DISTANCE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/23/1999

JC-001-021526

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3089

SOURCE*: TIM STEFFES

Affiliation: LPD

Phone Number: 987-7281

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: STEFFES LPD Date*: 5/5/99 Time*: 0800

NARRATIVE*: BILLY ARAPKILES SAW SHOOTING FROM SOCCER FIELD

BILLY ARAPKILES
7324 W. ONTARIO PL
973-5020

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO WILLIAM MARY SUE. ___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

ENT WIT
STU DS

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Steffes Date: ___

LEAD: INTERVIEW ARAPKILES. ABOUT DETAILS - IF IN CAFETERIA

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEW 5/5 IN CAFETERIA EARLIER NOTICED NO DUFFEL BAGS. WITNESSED THREE PEOPLE NEAR MAIN LEVEL NORTH HALL WEST DOOR - TWO WERE STANDING PEOPLE ON HILL - OBSCURED SUSPECT SHOT THREE TIMES. BILLY DID NOT RECOGNIZE THE SHOOTER BECAUSE THE DISTANCE.

JC-001-021527

SL 072399

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3090

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 7:10 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: KATHRYN THOMPSON IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW OUTSIDE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3090

Lead: LOCATE & INTERVIEW KATHRYN THOMPSON, 5235 W PORTLAND DR, 979-7370, MOM: BIANCA, SAME #, DAD: GENE, 645-8557

Assigned To: SHOTT, STEVE DPD **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 2:57 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 05-10-99 AT 1115 A.M. ON DAY OF INCIDENT THOMPSON SAID THAT SHE ENTERED THE CAFETERIA WITH FRIENDS DAWN MUIRHEAD AND LONI BROWN. BOUGHT TWO EGGROLLS AT THE REBEL CORNER. ALL THREE WENT OUTSIDE TO THE PICNIC AREA AND ATE. HEARD SEVERAL SHOTS COMING FROM THE SOCCER FIELD AREA. SAW FRIEND ANN MARIE BLEEDING, RAN BACK INSIDE CAFETERIA TO GET HELP, THEN RAN BACK OUTSIDE INTO THE PARKING LOT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-021528

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3090

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/6/99 Time*: 0710

NARRATIVE*: Kathryn Thompson is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF STU

INT OS

JC-001-021529

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Steve Shoop - DPD Date: 5/10/1999

LEAD: Locate + interview Kathryn Thompson.
5235 W Portland Dr
979-7370
Mom: Bianca Scott
Dad: Geof: 615-855-7

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed on 5/10/99 @ 11:15AM - on day of incident Thompson said that she entered the cafeteria with friends Dawn Muirhead & Lonnie Brown. Bought two egg rolls at the Rebel Corner. All three went outside to the picnic area and ate. Heard several shots coming from the soccer field. Saw friend Ann Marie bleeding - ran back inside cafeteria to get help then ran back outside into the parking lot.

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3091

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 7:30 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LAURA VANDERHAMM IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3091

Lead: LOCATE & INTERVIEW LAURA VANDERHAMM, 5950 W COAL MINE, 972-4976, MOM: JUDITH, 932-9875, DAD: PHILIP, 672-3880

Assigned To: SHOTT, STEVE DPD **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 2:59 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 5-13-99 AT 10:00 AM. STATED THAT SHE WAS SITTING AT TABLE LL WITH FRIENDS WHO SHE IDENTIFIED AS SARAH CAIN, ANNE MARIE PATRICCA, SARAH HOLTON, CHRISTINA ROWER AND ANOTHER GIRL THAT SHE DID NOT KNOW. SHE HEARD SHOTS AND EXPLOSIONS BUT DID NOT SEE THE SHOOTER OR ANY OF THE WOUNDED STUDENTS, SHE LEFT HER BACKPACK IN THE CAFETERIA - BEIGE WITH BRN LEATHER STRAPS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

JC-001-021530

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3091

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/6/99 Time*: 0730

NARRATIVE*: Laura Vander Horn is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF STU

INT

JC-001-021531

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Steve Shott - DPD Date: 5/10/1999

✓ LEAD: Locate + interview Laura Vander Horn.
5950 W. Coal Mine
972-4976
Mom: Justin: 932-9875
Dad: Philip: 672-3880

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: Interviewed on 5/13/99 @ 1000 hrs. Stated that she was sitting at table LL with friends, who she identified as Sara Kane, Anne Marie Patraica, Sara Holton, Christina Rower and another girl that she did not know. She heard shots & explosions but did not see the shooter or any of the wounded students. She lost her back pack in the cafeteria - Beige with Brn leather straps

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8L052099 (LL)

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3092

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HOHN, LACEY

Affiliation: STUDENT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 794-7067 **Information Received Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: STEFFES, TIM I&I/LAKEWOOD PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LACEY HOHN ADVISED THAT KARI KLAPPER WALKED BY THE SHOOTERS JUST BEFORE THEY ENTERED THE SCHOOL. SAW ONE WITH A HANDGUN.
303-973-9241 PARENTS: PAT AND GARY
8946 W PRENTICE AVE

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW OUTSIDE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3092

Lead: NEED TO INTERVIEW KARI KLAPPER TO DETERMINE IDENTITY OF SHOOTERSAND OTHER PERTINENT FACS.

Assigned To: STEFFES, TIM **Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 3:50 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED KARI KLAPPER ON 05-06-99. SAW HARRIS AT TOP OF WEST OUTSIDE STAIRS AT ABOUT 11:15 AM ON 4-20-99. THERE SHE ENCOUNTERED DYLAN KLEBOLD, RACHEL SCOTT AND RICHARD CASTALDO. RACHEL AND RICHARD WERE HAVING LUNCH. DYLAN WAS STANDING AWAY FROM THEM. SHE SPOKE BRIEFLY TO RACHEL AND RICHARD AND NOTED THAT DYLAN HAD LEFT BUT ERIC HARRIS WAS THERE WITH A GUN. SHE WALKED AWAY AND IMMEADIATLY HEARD SHOTS. SHE LOOKED BACK AND SAW ERIC HARRIS SHOOTING IN THE DIRECTION OF THE PARKING LOT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/23/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3092

SOURCE*: LACEY HOHN

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: 794-7067

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: STEFFES LPD

Date*: 4/29/99 Time*: 1000

NARRATIVE*: HOHN ADVISED CARRIE KLAPPER WALKED BY THE SHOOTERS JUST BEFORE THEY ENTERED SCHOOL, SAW ONE WITH HANDGUN.

PARENTS FAT 979-5719
CELL 277-4217
8946 W. PRENTICE AVE.
(H) 973-9241

___ continued

've reviewed by: ESTES

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

T+	US		
A+			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: NEED TO INTERVIEW CARRIE TO DETERMINE ID OF SHOOTERS AND OTHER PERTINENT FACTS

JC-001-021533

INV. S/L OFFICER

CA 072399

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED S/L. SAID HARRIS AT TOP OF STAIRS OUTSIDE SCHOOL. AT ABOUT 11:15A 4/20 THREE SUBJ ENCOUNTERED DYLAN KLEBOLD & CAL SCOTT AND RICHARD CASTALDO RACHEL PRICHARD WERE LEAVING LUNCH, DYLAN WAS STANDING AWAY FROM THEM. SHE SPOKE BRIEFLY TO RACHEL AND RICHARD AND LOOKED ONCE AND NOTED DYLAN HAD LEFT BUT ERIC HARRIS WAS THERE WITH A GUN. SHE WALKED AWAY AND IMMEDIATELY HEARD SHOTS. SHE LOOKED BACK AND SAW

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3093

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 7:30 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SARAH UNGERLAND IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2903

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3093

Lead: LOCATE & INTERVIEW SARAH UNGERLAND, 8081 S KENDALL BLVD, 933-21-3, MOM: DENISE FENNER, SAME #, STEP DAD: TOM FENNER, 797-7500, BROTHER, JONATHAN, GRADE 11 DUPLICATE LEAD SEE 2903.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 9:16 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD. SEE #2903.

JC-001-021534

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3073

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/6/99 Time*: 0730

NARRATIVE*: Sarah Hungerland is on the original cafeteria back page list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

OCAF STU

LAT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: Locate + interview Sarah Hungerland

8081 S. KENDALL BLVD

933-2103

MUM: ACTIVE: FEMALE SAME #

STEP DAD: TOM FRANK: 797-7500

RELATIVE: JONATHAN GRAND II

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DUPLICATE LEAD Ref # 2903

JC-001-021535

Lead Completed: 05/1/99

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3094

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Source: BROVSKY, L

Affiliation: JSCO

Phone Number: (303) 982-3670 **Information Received Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 3:55 PM

Prepared by: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RECIEVED COPIES OF LETTERS AND E-MAILS RECIEVED BY CHATFEILD HIGH SCHOOL.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-021536

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3094

SOURCE*: L. BROVSKY (CHATFIELD C.R.O.)

Affiliation: JCSO.

Phone Number: 982-3670

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: C. SCHOSHKE (JCSO)

Date*: 5-6-99 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: RECEIVED COPIES OF E-MAILS & LETTERS RECEIVED BY CHATFIELD H.S.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): No

Categories

INFO

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: ___

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INFO

JC-001-021537

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3095

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BROVSKY, L

Affiliation: JSCO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 982-3670 **Information Received Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 3:57 PM

Prepared by: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RECIEVED COPY OF CONTACT SHEET REGARDING JOHN KNUDSON BEING CONTACTED AT 0412 HOURS AT CHATFEILD HIGH SCHOOL.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-021538

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3095

SOURCE*: L. BROVSKY (CHATFIELD CRO.)

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 982-3670

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: C. SCHOSHKE (JCSO)

Date*: 5-6-99 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: RECEIVED COPY OF CONTACT SHEET RE: KNUDSON, JOHN BEING CONTACTED AT 0412 HRS. AT CHATFIELD HS.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esten

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INFO

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: ___

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INFO

JC-001-021539

___ continued

Lead Completed: (100%)

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3096

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 7:25 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STEFANIA UBOWSKI IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3096

Lead: LOCATE & INTERVIEW STEFANIA UBOWSKI, 8103 W POLK PLACE, 972-4267, MOM: SANDRA, SAME #, DAD: CHET, 239-4303

Assigned To: SHOTT, STEVE DPD **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Disposition: I INTERVIEWED ON 5-12-99, AT 0830 HOURS. UBOWSKI STATED THAT SHE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA BUT WAS NEARBY AT THE DOLLAR CART NEXT TO REBEL CORNER. SHE WAS WITH SAMANTHA HAVILAND, CAITLIN WHITNEY, AND ALAN BARKER. THEY DID NOT HEAR GUNSHOTS OR SEE SUSPECTS. SHE HID IN THE LOWER LEVEL AUDITORIUM, THEN FLED TO THE GYM AREA, THEN OUT THE DOOR BY THE SMOKERS PIT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/18/1999

JC-001-021540

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3096

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 99. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/6/99 Time*: 0725

NARRATIVE*: Stefania Ubowski is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LULIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF STU

TPT

JC-001-021541

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Steve Shoff - DPD Date: 5/10/1999.

LEAD: Locate & interview Stefania Ubowski.
8103 W. Park Pl.
972-4267
Mom: Sonya: same #
Dad: Chet: 739-4303

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed on 5/12/99 @ 0830hrs. Ubowski stated that she was not in the cafeteria but was nearby at the dollar cart next to the Rebel corner. She was with Samantha Haviland, Katelyn Whitney and Alan Barker. The did not hear gunshots or see suspects. She hid in the lower level auditorium & then fled to the Gym area then out the door by the smokers pit.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 051399 (Cart - Rebel corner)

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3097

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KARNES, TRENT

Affiliation: STUDENT, CHS

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 973-0779 **Information Received Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 3:58 PM

Prepared by: REUTELER, JILL I&I/COLORADO STATE PATROL (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RE: #1463 - INTERVIEW IN PERSON OF TRENT KARNES WAS IN PARKING LOT IN HIS CAR WITH TWO OTHERS, MINDY POLLOCK AND PETER (FIRST NAME) OR EVANS (LAST NAME) SAW AND IDENTIFIED ONE SHOOTER, SAID MINDY SAW THE OTHER SHOOTER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3097

Lead: INTERVIEWED MINDY POLLOCK SEE IF SHE CAN IDENTIFY SHOOTERS. SEE IF SHE CAN IDENTIFY THIRD PERSON IN CAR. (PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED BY MEANS.)

Assigned To: MEANS, JERRY **Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 4:03 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD. 1003

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

JC-001-021542

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3097

SOURCE*: Terry Kraus

Affiliation: Student

Phone Number: 203-973-0779

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: JTF Member Det. Tyler

Date*: 050699 Time*: 4:05p

NARRATIVE*: RS # 1463 Interview in person of Terry Kraus in parking lot in his car with two others - Mindy Pollock + Peter (first name) or Evans (last name) She could identified one shooter - said Mindy saw the other shooter

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esker

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories: ~~Lead~~ Sus; Yr; Int; Lect; Int

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Jerry Mears Date: ___

LEAD: Interview Mindy Pollock See if she can identify shooters - See if she can identify third person in car. (Previously interviewed by Mears)

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-021543

DUPLICATE LEAD

___ continued

Lead Completed: 05/099

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3098

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 7:10 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JUSTINA THORSEN IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3098

Lead: LOCATE & INTERVIEW JUSTINA THORSEN, 6711 W PORTLAND PL, 973-5230, MOM: SHERRY KNIGHT, 826-3788, STEP DAD: JEFF KNIGHT, 904-4837, SISTER: MELANIE, GRADE 11

Assigned To: SHOTT, STEVE DPD **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 5-11-99 @ 1030 HOURS. ENTERED CAFETERIA AT APPROX 1035 HOURS DURING THE 4TH PERIOD HOUR. SAT WITH FRIENDS VALERIE JUGERT, LAUREN BEYER, NAOMI LUCERO, KELSY FOWLER, NATALIE BAKER, JENNY POLLACK, AIMEE STONE, NICOLE RAY, RENEE SHIREK & LINDSY BLAIR. HEARD TEACHER YELL 'STAY DOWN' NEAR THE MATH ROOM. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/13/1999

JC-001-021544

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hoyt II

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hoyt II (DPD) Date*: 5/11/99 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: Just as Thomas is at the original cafeteria back door [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF STU

INT

JC-001-021545

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] - DPD Date: 5/ 1 99.

✓ LEAD: Locate & interview Justin Thomas.

6711 [illegible]

973-5[illegible]

Mom: [illegible]

Sister: [illegible]

Step Father: [illegible]

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: Interviewed on 5/11/99 @ 1030hrs. - entered cafeteria at approx 1035hrs during the 4th period hour. Sat with friends Valerie Jugert, Loreen Beyers, Naiomi Lugero, Kelsy Fowler, Nattalie Baker, Jenny Pollock, Aimee Stone, Nicole Ray, Renee Shirek and Lindsy Blair. Heard teacher yell stay down, heard two shots, ran out of cafeteria down hallway exited near the Math Room.

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible] REPORT ATTACHED

05/2/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3099

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BROWN, LONI

Affiliation: STUDENT, CHS

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 798-3978 **Information Received Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: REUTELER, JILL I&I/COLORADO STATE PATROL (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: INTERVIEWED ON 5-6-99 WAS OUTSIDE EATING LUNCH WITH KATIE THOMPSON AND DAWN MUIRHEAD.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3090

Categories: INTERVIEW OUTSIDE STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3099

Lead: INTERVIEW KATIE THOMPSON, 5235 W. PORTLAND, 303-979-7370.

Assigned To: REUTELER, JILL **Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 4:08 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD SEE #3090. STEVE SHOTT, DPD, DOING INTERVIEW ON 5/10/99 WHEN I CALLED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-021546

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3099

SOURCE*: Lori Dour

Affiliation: Student

Phone Number: 303-798-3978

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jill Reuteler

Date*: 05-06-99 Time*: 11:00 AM

NARRATIVE*: I interviewed on 05-06-99 when outside eating lunch w/ Katie Thompson + Dawn Muirhead

Narrative reviewed by: Esta

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y ___ continued

Categories

OS	INT		
stu	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Jill Reuteler - CSP Date: 5/6/99

LEAD: Interview ~~Dawn Muirhead~~ Katie Thompson

5235 W. Portland 979-7370

DISPOSITION: Steve Shott DPD doing interview on 5-10-99 when I called #3090

~~DUPLICATE~~ to #3090

JC-001-021547

Lead Completed: SL 051399

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3100

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MILLER, THERESA

Affiliation: CHEMISTRY TEACHER CHS

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 232-8608 **Information Received Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM

Prepared by: GALLAGHER, MIKE I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MS MILLER ADVISED STUDENT AARON HANCEY ATTENDED DAVE SANDERS IN SCIENCE ROOM.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3100

Lead: INTERVIEW AARON HANCEY STUDENT WHO GAVE FIRST AID TO SANDERS
303-794-0497.
6380 S FENTON CT

Assigned To: GALLAGHER, MIKE **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 4:14 PM

Disposition: HANCEY ASSISTED MR SANDERS WHILE HE WAS WOUNDED IN MR JOHNSONS SCIENCE ROOM. HANCEY TENDED TO SANDERS WOUNDS, TALKED TO HIM TO KEEP HIM FROM GOING INTO SHOCK. HANCEY CANNOT ID GUNMEN. REPORT ATTACHED NOTHING FURTHER.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-021548

FD-542 (Rev. 4-21-95)

5

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3100

SOURCE*: THERESA MILLER
Affiliation: CHEMISTRY TEACHER CHS
Phone Number: 303-232-5608

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. GALLAGHER DA
Date*: 5-6-99 Time*: 8:30 AM

NARRATIVE*: MS. MILLER ADVISED STUDENT AARON HANCEY ATTENDED DAVE SANDERS IN SCIENCE ROOM.

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO
Lead Set? (Y/N): YES — continued

Categories
INT SCI
STOL

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: C. Clark
Date: 5/12/99

✓ LEAD: INTERVIEW AARON HANCEY STUDENT WHO GAVE FIRST AID TO SANDERS
303-794-0497 8-6-81
6380 So FRANKLIN ST.

JC-001-021549

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: HANCEY ASSISTED MR. SANDERS WHILE HE WAS WOUNDED IN MR. JOHNSON'S SCIENCE ROOM. HANCEY TENDED TO SANDERS WOUNDS TALKED TO HIM TO KEEP HIM FROM GOING INTO SHOCK. HANCEY CANNOT ID GUNMEN REPORT ATTACHED NOTHING FURTHER

___ continued

Lead Completed: 05/1999

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3101

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 6:55 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KATHLEEN SULLIVAN IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3101

Lead: LOCATE & INTERVIEW KATHLEEN SULLIVAN. 9150 W PROGRESS PL 973-4907
MOC BARBARA
FOC DANIEL

Assigned To: ALLEN, MARK **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 1:58 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED KATHLEEN SULLIVAN ON 5-14-99, SHE ENTERED CAFETERIA AT 11:15 AM AND SAT AT TABLE HH OR II WITH BECKA GOODWIN, ANDREA LAUNER, LAUREN BONIN, KRISTEN SHEFFIELD, NIKI LAWSON, SARAH DODRILL, LEFT BACKPACK AT TABLE, RAN TO ELEVATOR UP TO 2ND FLOOR, SAW SMOKE HEARD THAT SOMEONE WAS SHOT, RODE ELEVATOR BACK TO 1ST FLOOR THEN TO AUDITORIUM THEN TO SPANISH HALL EXIT DOORS, DIDN'T SEE DUFFEL BAGS OR TCM MEMBERS OR SHOOTERS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-021550

D-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3101

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 99. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/6/99 Time*: 0655

NARRATIVE*: Kathleen Sullivan is on the elsinore cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUGAND Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF STU

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Marc Allen - DPD Date: 5/10/1999

✓LEAD: Locate + interview Kathleen Sullivan, 9150 W. Progress Pl 973-4907

MOC BARBARA

FOC DANIEL

JC-001-021551

___ continued

✓DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED KATHLEEN SULLIVAN ON 5/14/99, SHE ENTERED CAFETERIA AT 11.15AM AND SAT AT TABLE HH OR II, WITH, BECKA GOODWIN, ANDREA LAUNER, LAUREN BONIN, KRISTEN SCHEFIELD, NIKI LAWSON, SARAH DUBEIL, LEFT BACK PACK AT TABLE, RAN TO ELEVATOR UP TO 2ND FLOOR SAW SMOKE HEARD THAT SOMEONE WAS SHOT RODE ELEVATOR BACK TO 1ST FLOOR RAN TO AUDITORIUM THEN TO SPANISH HALL EXIT DOORS, DIDN'T SEE DEFFEC BACK ON TEAM MEMBERS, OR SHOOTERS,

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5/05/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start NN Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3102

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 7:25 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRITTANY TYACKE IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3102

Lead: LOCATE & INTERVIEW BRITTANY TYACKE, 7449 S KENDALL, 973-6987, MOM: IRIS, 275-1204, DAD: CRAIG: 781-5246

Assigned To: ALLEN, MARK **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 2:13 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED BRITTANY ON 5-11-99, SHE DIDN'T SEE ANY DUFFEL BAGS, ENTERED CAFETERIA 11:15 A.M. STOOD NEAR TABLE 'L'. KNOWS THAT STEPHANIE DUFFY, JOEY MARCOTTE, KATIE PLACE, KENI (DOOLEY) WERE ALL SITTING AT TABLE 'L', SAID SHE EXITED THROUGH WEST CAFETERIA DOOR, TO NEARBY HOUSE. LEFT BACKPACK OUTSIDE. HER FRIEND JACKIE BAKER, SAID A GIRL NAMED SARAH SAID A JAMIE SHOFNER TOLD SARAH TO "SHUT THE FUCK UP" WHEN SARAH WARNED HER ABOUT THE SHOOTERS. SARAH SAID JAMIE WALKED RIGHT BY THE SHOOTERS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/17/1999

JC-001-021552

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3102

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: Pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/6/99 Time*: 0725

NARRATIVE*: Brittany Tyacke is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF STU

LNT ~~OS~~

JC-001-021553

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Mona Allen - DPD Date: 5/11/1999.

✓ LEAD: Locate + interview Brittany Tyacke,
7449 S. Kendall
973-6987
MOT: IRIS: 225-1204
MOD: CRATE: 781-5246

✓

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED BRITTANY ON 5/11/99, SHE DIDN'T SEE ANY DUFFEL BAGS ENTERED CAFETERIA 11:15AM STOOD NEAR TABLE L#. KNOWS THAT STEPHANIE DUFFY, JOE MARCOTT, KATIE PLACEY, KENNY (FEMALE UNK LAST NAME) WERE ALL SITTING AT TABLE #L, SAID SHE EXITED THROUGH WEST CAFETERIA DOOR, TO NEARBY HOUSE. LEFT BACKPACK OUTSIDE HER FRIEND JACKIE SAID A GIRL NAMED SARAH SAID A JAMIE SCHAFNER

OUTSIDE

___ continued

Lead Completed: 051299 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FD-822a(3-30-94)

DN 3102

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead ___ Disposition

TOLD SARAH TO "SHUT THE FUCK UP" WHEN SARAH WARNED HER ABOUT THE SHOOTERS. SARAH SAID JAMIE WALKED RIGHT BY THE SHOOTERS.

JC-001-021554

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3103

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: YEAGER, DALE

Affiliation: SERAPH COMPANY

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (610) 578-0228 **Information Received Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 2:05 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DALE YEAGER SAYS HE RECEIVED INFORMATION FROM AN UNKNOWN CALLER ADVISING THE HARRIS AND(OR) KLEBOLD BUILT 2 SHADOW WEB SITES ON THE COMPUTER NETWORK THAT EXISTS WITHIN COLUMBINE H.S.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION, DYLAN KLEBOLD, ERIC HARRIS, OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S, OUT-OF-STATE INFORMATIO

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3103

Lead: RESEARCH WEB SITE FOR ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

Assigned To: DAVIS, CHUCK **Date:** 06/09/1999 **Time:** 10:05 AM

Disposition: NO HARRIS/KLEBOLD WEB SITE ON CHS COMPUTER

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/09/1999

JC-001-021555

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3103

SOURCE*: DALE YEAGER

Affiliation: SERAPH COMPANY

Phone Number: 610-578-0228

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF

Date*: 050699 Time*: 1405

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE SAYS HE RECEIVED INFO FROM AN UNKNOWN CALLER ADVISING THE HARRIS AND (OR) KLEBOLD BUILT 2 SHADOW WEB SITES ON THE COMPUTER NETWORK THAT EXISTS WITHIN COLUMBINE H.S.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

EH	COM	OTH	
DK	OOT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Chuck DAVIS CBI Date: _____

LEAD: ✓ RESEARCH WEB SITES FOR ANY ADDITIONAL INFO

___ continued

DISPOSITION: No Harris / Klebold web site on CHS computer.

JC-001-021556

___ continued

Lead Completed: Yes 6-9-99

White - Original 06 06 99 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3104

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KOONSMAN, CARL

Affiliation: BEAR CREEK HIGH SCHOOL PRINCIPAL

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 982-8855 **Information Received Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

Prepared by: WEST, RANDY I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KOONSMAN CONTACTED LAKEWOOD PD BECAUSE OF HIS CONCERNS ABOUT [redacted] A STUDENT. [redacted] HAS MANY MILITARISTIC MANNERISMS AND OBSESSION WITH WEAPONS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S THREATS WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3104

Lead: LAKEWOOD PD TURNED THIS INFORMATION OVER TO TASK FORCE AND HAS NOT FOLLOWED UP. NEED TO INTERVIEW [redacted] NAD GRANDMOTHER, PER SERGEANT WEST OF LAKEWOOD PD.

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 05/17/1999 **Time:** 12:57 PM

Disposition: ON 5-12-99, INTERVIEWED [redacted]. HE IS ACCEPTED INTO THE MARINES. HE PLANS TO MAKE THE MILITARY HIS CAREER. HE IS NOT CONSIDERED AS A THREAT TO THE SAFETY OR SECURITY OF THE SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

JC-001-021557

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(1)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3104

SOURCE*: Carl Kronsman

Affiliation: [illegible] High School Principal

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: R. West - JCSO

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: Kronsman reported Lakewood P.D. because of his concerns about [redacted] a threat. [redacted] has many militaristic mannerisms and problems with people.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES PER SGT WEST

Categories

INT	THR		
OTH	WEA		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Rich Webb, JCSO Date: 5/7/99

LEAD: Lakewood P.D. forwarded this info over to their Fire and the det. [illegible] lead to interview [redacted] Connecticut

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 5-12-99- Interviewed [redacted]. He is accepted into the Marines. He plans to make the military his career. He is not considered as a threat to the safety or security of the school.

JC-001-021558

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 051399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3105

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 7:15 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MARC TIERI IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3255

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3105

Lead: LOCATE & INTERVIEW MARC TIERI, 4901 S WADSWORTH #20, 948-7646, MOM: SUSAN EMMIT, 436-5601, STEP DAD WILLIAM EMMIT, 237-1333

Assigned To: ATANASIO, RUSS **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 2:29 PM

Disposition: MARC TIERI WAS IN CAFETERIA DURING A LUNCH. EXITED VIA MATH SCIENCE HALL, THEN TO THE NORTH TO VICINITY OF FRONT OFFICE. HAS BEEN TO CHRIS MARKHAM'S HOUSE; STATED THAT A TCM(UNIDENTIFIED) DATED MARKHAM'S SISTER.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-021559

J-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3105

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: 69. 760-7599

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/6/99 Time*: 0715

NARRATIVE*: Marc Tieri is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	STU		
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Russ Atanasio - FBI Date: 5/10/1999

LEAD: Locate + interview Marc Tieri,
4901 S. Washington #20
948-7646
mom: Susan Ennis 436-5600
Stepdad: William Ennis 237-1533

6:45 - 7:00 PM THURS
- Washington North to
pass Bowles (R) at Stanford
(1 mile), turns into old Washington
North to (L) (cross from (L))

___ continue

DISPOSITION: TIERI was in cafeteria during a lunch. Exited via Math Science hall, then to the north to vicinity of front office. Has been to Chris Marcums house. Stated that a JCM (unidentified) dated Marcum's sister.

JC-001-021560

___ continu

Lead Completed: TCW

Yellow - Rapid Start XX

Pink - Lea

White - Original

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3106

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN SGT.

Affiliation: DENVER POLICE DEPT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 3:05 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CANDYCE THERRIEN IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3106

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW CANDYCE THERRIEN
303-933-4806, 7740 S. SHERIDAN CT., LITTLETON

Assigned To: VONDENKAMP, PAT **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 1:16 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED CANDYCE THERRIEN ON 5-12-99. IN CAFETERIA DROPPED BACKPACK AT TABLE O WITH ANGIE SCHWARTZ, JENNIFER BARNES AND BILLY ?. CANDYCE IS IN LINE FOR FOOD NEAR TABLE ZZ WHEN SHOOTING STARTS. RAN INTO AUDITORIUM, THEN UPSTAIRS- EXITS OUT BY GYMNASIUM, RUNS TO CLEMENT PARK. SEES NOTHING. RECALLS STUDENT RUNNING INTO CAFETERIA FROM NW CORNER NEAR TABLE WW YELLING. STUDENT MIGHT BE CHRIS MARKHAM. CANDYCE NOT SURE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

JC-001-021561

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3100

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg 716-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/6/99 Time*: 1505

NARRATIVE*: Candyce Therrien is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories: CAF, STU, INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~Riley Wright - FBI~~ VONDENKAMP - JCDA Date: 5/10/1999

LEAD: ~~Can~~ Locate & interview Candyce Therrien, (303) 933-4806
7740 S. SHERIDAN CT
LITTLETON, CO 80123

JC-001-021562

___ continued

DISPOSITION: interviewed Candyce Therrien on 5/12. In Cafeteria - dropped backpack at table O with Angie Schwartz, Jennifer Barnes & Billy?, Candyce is in line for food near table EL when shooting starts. Runs into auditorium, then upstairs - exits out by gymnasium & to Clement Park. Sees nothing. Recalls student running into cafeteria from NW corner of room near table NW yelling. Student might be Chris Markham? Candyce not sure.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 051799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

LUNCH LINE

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3107

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARRIS, CARLA

Affiliation: EX-GIRLFRIEND OF ERIC HARRIS

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 254-6313 **Information Received Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: GRIFFITH, RICHARD I&I/CBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HARRIS ADVISED DANIEL ARCHULETA RECIEVED A PHONE CALL (ANONYMOUS) ON THE EVENING OF 4-20-99 AND THAT A MALE VOICE STATED "YOU DIDN'T THINK WE COULD DO IT, DID YOU?" ARCHULETA IS A STUDENT AT LINCOLN HIGH SCHOOL AND HIS HOME PHONE # 303-744-9036. HARRIS ALSO STATED ARCHULETA MAY HAVE AN IDEA OF WHO THE CALLER WAS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1541

Categories: ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S THREATS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3107

Lead: INTERVIEW ARTULETA. 303-744-9036. REFERENCE # 1541

JC-001-021563

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 05/17/1999 **Time:** 11:24 AM

Disposition: ON 5-12-99, I SPOKE WITH ARCHULETA. SAID HE DIDN'T REMEMBER ANY CALL. DOESN'T KNOW ANYONE AT COLUMBINE, BUT DOES KNOW CARLA HARRIS, DOESN'T KNOW WHY SHE WOULD BE SAYING THIS. ON 5-12-99, I SPOKE WITH HARRIS. SHE SAID SHE AND ARCHULETA USED TO BE BOYFRIEND AND GIRLFRIEND AND ARCHULETA TOLD HER THE EVENING OF 4-20-99, THAT HE HAD GOTTEN THIS CALL. C. HARRIS SAID ARCHULETA HAS BEEN ACTING "WEIRD" THE PAST FEW MONTHS AND THE CALL MAY NOT HAVE OCCURRED AT ALL. NO MORE INFO.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3107

SOURCE*: CARLA HARRIS 1-10-85 2145 E. 97th DR. THORNTON, 80229 (YORK MIDD. SCHOOL)

Affiliation: EX-GIRLFRIEND OF ERIC HARRIS

Phone Number: 303-254-6313

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ✓ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: AGENT RICK GRIFFITH (CLI)

Date*: 5/6/99 Time*: 1600

NARRATIVE*: HARRIS ADVISED DANIEL ARCHULETA REC'D A PHONE CALL (ANONYMOUS) ON THE EVENING OF 4/20/99 AND THAT A MALE VOICE STATED "YOU DIDN'T THINK WE COULD DO IT DID YOU?" ARCHULETA IS A STUDENT AT LINCOLN H.S. AND HOME PHONE NUMBER IS 303-744-9036. HARRIS ALSO STATED ARCHULETA MAY HAVE NO IDEA OF WHO THE CALLER WAS.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

Categories: CI | THR | LI | INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Craig Schoshke, JCSD Date: 5/7/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW ARCHULETA, 303-744-9036. (REF DN 1541)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ON 5-12-99 I SPOKE W/ ARCHULETA - SAID HE DIDN'T REMEMBER ANY CALL. DOESN'T KNOW ANYONE AT COLUMBINE BUT DOES KNOW CARLA HARRIS. DOESN'T KNOW WHY SHE WOULD BE SAYING THIS. ON 5-12-99 I SPOKE W/ C. HARRIS. SHE SAID SHE & ARCHULETA USED TO BE BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND & ARCHULETA TOLD HER THE EVENING OF 4-20-99 THAT HE HAD MADE THIS CALL. C. HARRIS SAID ARCHULETA HAS BEEN ACTING "WEIRD" THE PAST FEW MONTHS & THE CALL MAY NOT HAVE OCCURRED AT ALL. NO MORE INFO.

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

JC-001-021564

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3108

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Source: BROWN, LONI

Affiliation: STUDENT, CHS

Phone Number: (303) 798-3978 **Information Received Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 4:10 PM

Prepared by: REUTELER, JILL I&I/COLORADO STATE PATROL (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: INTERVIEW RS# 2921, ON 5-6-99, WAS OUTSIDE EATING LUNCH WITH KATIE THOMPSON AND DAWN MUIRHEAD.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2846

Categories: INTERVIEW OUTSIDE STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3108

Lead: INTERVIEW DAWN MUIRHEAD, 5343 W. CAPRI PL., 798-0269.

Assigned To: REUTELER, JILL **Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 4:28 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED BY DET. KARLA SARNACKI-LEAD CN#2846.

JC-001-021565

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/25/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3108

SOURCE*: Lou Brown

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: 303-799-3778

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jill Reutler CSP # 7394 RS # 2921

Date*: 05-06-99 Time*: 4:10 pm

NARRATIVE*: Interviewed on 05-06-99 while outside eating lunch with Katie Thompson + Dawn Muirhead

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Eitem

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

OS	INT		
SH	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Jill Reutler - CSP

Date: 5/6/99

LEAD: Interview ~~Katie Thompson~~ ~~and~~ Dawn Muirhead

5343 W. Capri Place 798-0269

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ~~already interviewed 05-07-99 by unknown investigator~~ INTERVIEWED BY DET KARLA SARNACKY - LEAD 2846.

JC-001-021566

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3109

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER POLICE DEPT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 7:10 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHRISTOPHER THERRIEN IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3109

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW CHRISTOPHER THERRIEN
303-933-4806
7740 S SHERIDAN CT
LITTLETON, CO 80123

Assigned To: VONDENKAMP, PAT **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 1:34 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED CHRIS THERRIEN PM 5-12-99. CHRIS WALKED OUT OF CAFETERIA WITH BRIAN FRY AND BIJEN MONTE AROUND 11:25 A.M. THROUGH SOUTH DOORS. WHILE THREE STUDENTS OUTSIDE ON SOUTHWEST CORNER, THE SHOOTING BEGAN. CHRIS SEES 3 STUDENTS GO DOWN, THEN SEES 6'1' W/M, CAP, TRENCHCOAT OUTSIDE COMING DOWN OUTSIDE STEPS NORTH OF CAFETERIA, 15 YARDS AWAY. RUNS INSIDE, GOES UPSTAIRS, EXITS OUT BY ADMINISTRATION. HEARS SHOTS FIRED UPSTAIRS NEAR ADMINISTRATION.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-021567

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3109

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hrapkill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hrapkill (DPD) Date*: 5/6/99 Time*: 0710

NARRATIVE*: Christopher Therrien is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF	STU		JC-001-021568
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Det Vonnaysamp - JCDA Date: 5/10/1999

LEAD: Locate + interview Christopher Therrien.
(303) 933-4806
7040 S. SHERIDAN CT.
LITTLETON, CO 80123

___ continued

DISPOSITION: interviewed Chris Therrien on 5/12. Chris walked out of Cafeteria with Brian Fay & Bijan Monte around 11:25 am through south doors. While a three students outside on Southwest corner the shootings began. Chris sees 3 students go down, then sees 6'1" WM, cap heard outside coming down st outside step north of cafeteria. 15 yards away. Then inside goes upstairs, exits out by administration. Hears shots fired upstairs near administration.

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

DITSIA.S

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3110

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 7:20 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRENDEN TRUJILLO IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1484

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3110

Lead: LOCATE & INTERVIEW BRENDEN TRUJILLO, 7734 S YUKON WAY, 979-6614, MOM: HELENE, SAME #; DAD: MICHAEL, 933-5827

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 11:22 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD REF: 1484.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/13/1999

JC-001-021569

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3110

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg 786-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/4/05 Time*: 0720

NARRATIVE*: Brandon Trujillo is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF STU

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: Locate + interview Brandon Trujillo
7734 S. Yukon Dr
979-6614
MH: Helen: same
DOB: unknown: 933-5877

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Duplicate Conv. Ref # 1484

JC-001-021570

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5-2-05 1999

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3111

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN SGT

Affiliation: DENVER POLICE DEPT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 7:03 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NATHAN VANDERAU IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN32

Categories: CAFETERIA INFORMATION STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3111

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW NATHAN VANDERAU
303-971-0536
8031 S LAMAR ST
LITTLETON, CO80128, NEED TABLE MARKING, WHO WITH ETC.. REF 32

REFERENCE DN32

Assigned To: SHOTT, STEVE DPD **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 10:22 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 5/19/99 @ 0930 HRS. STATED THAT HE WAS SITTING AT TABLE SS WITH FRIENDS CHRIS MARKHAM, JAMI AMO, KRISTIN CARDWELL AND DANNETTE MUSELMAN. HE SAW DYLAN KLEBOLD WALK INTO THE CAFETERIA THROUGH THE DOOR BY THE TEACHER'S LOUNGE. HE SAID THAT SARAH SLATER AND SAM GRANILLO SAW A BLACK DUFFEL BAG.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/25/1999

JC-001-021571

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3111

SOURCE*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill II

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pp 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/6/99 Time*: 0730

NARRATIVE*: Nathan Vanderau is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF STU

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Sgt. Shott - DPD Date: 5/10/1999

LEAD: Locate & interview Nathan Vanderau.

[redacted] (303) 971-0526

8021 S. LAMAR ST

[illegible] who when etc. LITTLETON, CO. 80128

REFERENCE LCN 32

DISPOSITION: Interviewed on 5/19/99 @ 0930hrs. stated that he was sitting at table 55 with friends Chris Markem, Jamie Amo, Christian Cardwell and Denette Musselman. He saw Dylan Klebold walk into the cafeteria through the door by the teachers lounge. Said that Sara Slater and Sam

JC-001-021572

(Table [illegible]) RF

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3112

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 7:20 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: JOSEPH TRAN IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST., JOSEPH TRAN, 88536 W. PRENTICE AVE., 933-9270. MOM: TUYET: SAME #, DAD: BING: 936-6188.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3112

Lead: LOCATE & INTERVIEW JOSEPH TRAN, 8536 W PRENTICE AVE, 933-9270, MOM: TUYET, SAME #, DAD: BING: 936-6188

Assigned To: ATANASIO, RUSS **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 2:31 PM

Disposition: JOE TRAN WAS IN LUNCH ROOM, DIDN'T SEE ANY DUFFEL BAGS BEING CARRIED IN OR OTHERWISE. WAS SEATED AT TABLE "GG" WITH DANIEL YAGER, SCOTT STREEB, JOSH HALDER, ZACH THOMPSON. HAS A SCREEN NAME OF KYO AND 2 ICQ ACCOUNTS, 3709461 AND 3071952. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/14/1999

JC-001-021573

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3112

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg 760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/6/99 Time*: 0720

NARRATIVE*: Joseph Tran is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories: CAF, STU, INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Russ Afanasie - FBI Date: 5/10/1999

LEAD: Locate + interview Joseph Tran.
8536 W. Prentice Av
933-9270
Mom: Tuyet: Some #
Dad: Ang: 936-6188

— 11:00am TUES
— NORTH ON WATERWORTH
BELLVIEW (L) ON BELLVIEW -
1ST (L) ON CODY - GOURMENOUS LUNCH
1ST (R) ON PRENTICE -

___ continued

DISPOSITION: JOE TRAN WAS IN LUNCH ROOM 1ST PERIOD LUNCH DIDN'T SEE ANY DUFFEL BAGS BEING CARRIED IN OR OTHERWISE. WAS SEATED AT TABLE GG WITH DANIEL YEAGER, SCOTT STINGER, JOSH BALOW, ZACH THOMPSON. HAS A SCREEN NAME OF Kyo + 2 ICQ ACCOUNTS, 3709461 + 3071952.

JC-001-021574

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 051299

REPORT ATTACHED GG

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3113

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN SGT.

Affiliation: DENVER POLICE DEPT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 8:05 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PHILLIP WAMSER IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3113

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW PHILLIP WAMSER
303-933-4393
5408 S GARRISON ST
LITTLETON, CO 80123

Assigned To: ALLEN, MARK **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 1:37 PM

Disposition: ENTERED CAFETERIA AT 1115 AM, FROM SCIENCE HALL. SAT AT TABLE "DD" OR 'SS' WITH ERIK SUNDE, TIM MULCAHY, JON FRIES, BO LOCKWOOD, JESSIE GONZALEZ, SHAWN AND JAMIE (LNU), LEFT BACKPACK AT THE TABLE, RAN UPSTAIRS PAST SCIENCE HALL AND PAST MATH, HAD TO EXIT DOORS, JUMPED FENCE, TO PARK, DIDN'T SEE DUFFLE BAGS OR TCM IN CAFETERIA, SAID HIS FRIEND, ERIK SUNDE THOUGHT HE SAW GUNMEN COME INTO CAFETERIA.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-021575

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3113

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/6/99 Time*: 0905

NARRATIVE*: Phillip Wanser is on the original cafeteria back pack list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF STU

LAT

JC-001-021576

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: MARK ALLEN - DPD Date: 5/10/1999

LEAD: Locate + interview Phillip Wanser.
(303) 933-4293
5408 S. GARRISON ST
LITTLETON, CO 80123

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ENTERED CAFETERIA AT 11:15AM - FROM SCIENCE HALL SAT AT TABLE DD OR SS WITH, ERIC SUNDAY, TIM MULCAHY, JOHN FRIER, BO LOCKWOOD, JESSEE GONZALEZ, SHAWN AND JAMIE UNKNOWN LAST NAMES, LEFT BACKPACK AT THE TABLE, RAN UPSTAIRS PAST SCIENCE LAB & PAST MATH HALL TO EXIT DOORS, JUMPED FENCE TO PARK, DIDNT SEE DUFFEL BAGS ON TOP IN CAFETERIA, SAID HIS FRIEND, ERIC SUNDAY THOUGHT HE SAW GUNMEN COME INTO THE CAFETERIA

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82051799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead.

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3114

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 7:15 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JENNIFER TINDALL IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1110 DN1146

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3114

Lead: LOCATE & INTERVIEW JENNIFER TINDALL, 7849 W CALEY CR, 933-4851, MOTHER: CHRISTINA/978-1525, DAD: ROBERT/1-800-327-1765

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 05/11/1999 **Time:** 1:53 PM

Disposition: JINNIFER TINDALL WAS IN CAFETERIA, THEN EXITED TO OUTSIDE. DID NOT SEE DUFFLE BAG OR TANK. JENNIFER TINDALL WAS PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED BY LAW ENFORCEMENT ABOUT ACTIVITIES OUTSIDE CAFETERIA.

JC-001-021577

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/21/1999

FD-822 4-21-95)

Monday June 14 1999

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3114

SOURCE*: Sgt Calvin Hraph. II

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 214.760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hraph II (DPD) Date*: 5/6/99 Time*: 0715

NARRATIVE*: Jennifer Tindall is on the original cafeteria back page list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LT TAND Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF	STU		
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~Rick Wright CAT~~ PETERSON JCSO Date: 5/10/1999 10/25/82

LEAD: Locate + interview Jennifer Tindall

7849 W CALEY DR

933-4851

Lithonia Cafeteria

Location

Home Address: 975-1525

Work: Russell 1-800-327-1765

___ continued

DISPOSITION: In Cafeteria, then entered to outside. Did not see Purple bag on tape. Previously interviewed by law enforcement for activities during cafeteria.

JC-001-021578

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8061799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3115

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SGT CALVIN HEMPHILL

Affiliation: DENVER POLICE DEPT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 8:20 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CAITLIN WHITNEY IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3115

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW CAITLIN JEAN WHITNEY, DOB 5/31/82 8051 S. UPHAM ST., LITTLETON, CO 80128, 303-933-0544 MOTHER-MARY WHITNEY FATHER-DENNIS WHITNEY

Assigned To: WRIGHT, RICK **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 1:57 PM

Disposition: WHITNEY WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING. WHITNEY WAS SITTING BY THE FOOD CART NEAR REBEL CORNER. WHITNEY LEFT THE CAFETERIA, WENT THROUGH THE AUDITORIUM, EAST DOWN THE NORTH MAIN HALL, AND NORTH DOWN THE HALL BY THE COUNSELING OFFICE. WHITNEY EXITED THE SCHOOL THROUGH THE DOOR BEHIND THE GYM. WHITNEY DID NOT SEE GUNMEN OR ANY LARGE DUFFLE BAGS. WHITNEY DID NOT KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/07/1999

JC-001-021579

D-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3115

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/6/99 Time*: 0820

NARRATIVE*: Caitlin Whitney is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF STU

TAT

JC-001-021580

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Ricky Wright - FBI Date: 5/10/1999

LEAD: Locate + interview Caitlin Jean Whitney, DOB 5/31/82

(303) 933-0541

8051 S. UPHAM ST.

LITTLETON, CO 80128

mother: Mary Whitney

father: Dennis Whitney

talked to brother

evenings best - Wed 6:30pm

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Whitney was in the cafeteria at the time of the shooting. Whitney was sitting by the food court near Rebel Corner. Whitney left the cafeteria, went through the auditorium, east down the north main hall, and north down the hall by the counseling office. Whitney exited the school through the door behind the gym. Whitney did not see the gunmen or any large duffle bags. Whitney did not know Harris or old.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 060499

Rebel Corner

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3116

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FRANK ZIRGER

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 972-8306 **Information Received Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 4:45 PM

Prepared by: CLYMAN, GARY I/COLORADO ATTORNEY GENERA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: WHILE INTERVIEWING FRANK ZIRGER, HIS MOTHER ASKED ME TO INTERVIEW YOUNGER BROTHER PAUL ZIRGER. PRESENT AT CHS DURING SHOOTING

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3116

Lead: INTERVIEW PAUL ZIRGER ABOUT 4/20/99
(JEAN PAUL ZIRGER)
303-972-8306
6763 W ROXBURY PL
LITTLETON, CO 80123

Assigned To: CLYMAN, GARY **Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 4:52 PM

Disposition: 04-28-99-PAUL ZIRGER-9TH GRADE STUDENT-RODE TO SCHOOL W/BROTHER FRANK ZIRGER AND BRIAN SARGENT. ARRIVED 7 A.M. IN CAFETERIA AT 11:15 A.M. SITTING ON BENCH NEAR INTERIOR ENTRANCE WITH JEREMY SMITH AND MIKE LANGHENRY. A STAFF MEMBER TOLD EVERYONE TO GET DOWN DUE TO EVENTS OUTSIDE. PAUL AND FRIENDS LEFT VIA THE AUDITORIUM AND OUT MAIN UPSTAIRS ENTRANCE. SAW ONLY BROKEN GLASS THERE. DID NOT WITNESS OR HEAR ANY SHOOTING.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-021581

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3116

SOURCE*: FRANK ZIRGER
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: GARY CLYMAN
Date*: 5/05/99 Time*: 16:45

NARRATIVE*: WHILE INTERVIEWING FRANK ZIRGER HIS MOTHER ASKED ME TO INTERVIEW YOUNGER BROTHER PAUL ZIRGER. PRESENT AT CHS DURING SHOOTING.

Reviewed by: LUCEAND
Lead Set? (Y/N): YES — continued

Categories
INT
STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: CLYMAN
Date:

LEAD: INTERVIEW PAUL ZIRGER ABOUT 4/20/99
(JEAN PAUL ZIRGER)
(303) 972-8306
6763 W. ROXBURY PL.
LITTLETON, CO 80123

JC-001-021582

DISPOSITION: 4/26/99 PAUL ZIRGER – 9th grade student - rode to school w/ bro. Frank Zirger & Brian Sargent - arrived 7am. In cafeteria at 11:15am sitting on bench near interior entrance w/ Jeremy Smith & Mike Langhenry. A staff member told everyone to get down due to events outside. Paul & friends left via the auditorium & out main upstairs entrance. Saw only broken glass there. Did not witness or hear any shooting. — continued

CLOSED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3117

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: READ, W, T

Affiliation: WESTMINSTER POLICE DEPARTMENT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/21/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: BROOKS, DAVID

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE WAS WALKING CRIME SCENE PERIMETER. SOURCE ADVISED THAT CHS STUDENT, BRIAN ANDERSON, APPROACED HIM AND SAID THAT HE HAD BEEN SHOT ON 4-20-99 AND WANTED TO GIVE A FORMAL INTERVIEW.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories:

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3117

Lead: INTERVIEW CHS STUDENT BRIAN ANDERSON

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 10:04 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED BRIAN ANDERSON, DOB 4-6-82, ON 042199 AT 1510. BRIAN WAS INSIDE SCHOOL, WALKING TOWARD DOUBLE GLASS DOORS LOCATED AT NE CORNER OF LIBRARY. BRIAN SAID HE RECOGNIZED ERIC HARRIS AND DYLIN KLEBOLD STANDING NEXT TO FENCE/TOP OF STAIRS AT NW CORNER OF BLDG. BRIAN SAID HARRIS TURNED TOWARD HIM AND SHOT HIM THROUGH EXTERIOR GLASS DORR. BRIAN FELL BACK, THEN GOT UP AND RAN WITH OTHERS INTO LIBRARY, AND THEN INTO A "STORAGE ROOM" BRIAN REMAINED INSIDE STORAGE ROOM DURING SHOOTINGS IN LIBRARY THEN MADE WAY OUT VIA NW EXIT OF LIBRARY.

REPORT COMPLETED

JC-001-021583

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/07/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3117

SOURCE*: W. T. READ

Affiliation: WESTMINSTER P.D.

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. DAVE BROOKS / JCSO

Date*: 04/21/99 Time*: 1500

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE WAS WORKING CRIME SCENE PERIMETER. SOURCE ADVISED THAT CHS STUDENT BRIAN ANDERSON APPROACHED HIM & SAID HE HAD BEEN SHOT ON 4-20 AND WANTED TO GIVE A FORMAL INTERVIEW.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LCIAND

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

STU WIT

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: DAVID BROOKS / JCSO Date: 04/21/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW CHS STUDENT BRIAN ANDERSON.

JC-001-021584

050799

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED BRIAN ANDERSON, DOB/4-6-82, ON 04/21/99 AT 1510. BRIAN WAS INSIDE SCHOOL, WALKING TOWARD DOUBLE GLASS DOORS LOCATED AT NE CORNER OF LIBRARY. BRIAN SAID HE RECOGNIZED ERIC HARRIS & DYLAN KLEBOLD STANDING NEXT TO FENCE/RIP OF STAIRS AT NW CORNER OF BLDG. BRIAN SAID HARRIS TURNED TOWARD HIM & SHOT HIM THROUGH EXTERIOR GLASS DOOR. BRIAN FELL BACK, JUMPED UP AND RAN WITH OTHERS INTO LIBRARY, AND THEN INTO A "STORAGE ROOM." BRIAN REMAINED INSIDE STORAGE ROOM DURING SHOOTINGS IN LIBRARY. THEN MADE WAY OUT VIA NW EXIT OF LIBRARY.

___ continued

Lead Completed:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start —REPORT COMPLETED— Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3118

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MACRAE, JUDY

Affiliation: CITIZEN CHICAGO AREA

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (708) 798-7086 **Information Received Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 1:40 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE WAS WATCHING T.V. ON 4-20-99, SAW AN INITIAL INTERVIEW WITH BROOKS BROWN TELLING REPORTERS THAT ERIC HARRIS TOLD HIM (BROWN) THE DAY BEFORE THE SHOOTING TO STAY AWAY FROM SCHOOL ON THE 20TH. SOURCE WAS WATCHING T.V. ON 5-5-99 (MSNBC) HEARD BROOKS BROWN TELL REPORTERS THAT HARRIS TOLD HIM ON THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING TO STAY AWAY. SOURCES IS CONCERNED ABOUT INCONSISTENT STATEMENTS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS INFORMATION OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S
OUT-OF-STATE INFORMATIO

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3118

Lead: FORWARD TO GROUP 2 FOR REVIEW AND FOLLOW-UP IF NECESSARY.

Assigned To: GALLEGOS, RALPH **Date:** 05/11/1999 **Time:** 11:59 AM

Disposition: TAPES REVIEWED OF INTERVIEWS. REPORT WRITTEN, NO DISCREPANCIES.

JC-001-021585

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3118

SOURCE*: JUDY MACRAE
Affiliation: CITIZEN CHICAGO AREA
Phone Number: 708-798-7086

Method of Contact*
___ In Person X Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S. LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF Date* 050699 Time*: 1340

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE WAS WATCHING T.V. ON 042099 - SAW AN INITIAL INTERVIEW W/ BROOKS BROWN TELLING REPORTERS THAT ERIC HARRIS TOLD HIM (BROWN) THE DAY BEFORE THE SHOOTING TO STAY AWAY FOR SCHOOL ON THE 20TH. SOURCE WAS WATCHING T.V. ON 050599 (MSNBC) - HEARD BROOKS BROWN TELL REPORTERS THAT HARRIS TOLD HIM ON THE DAY OF THE SHOOTINGS TO STAY AWAY. SOURCE IS CONCERNED ABOUT INCONSISTANT STATEMENTS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INFO	ODT		
FCH	OTH		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: INV. RALPH GALLEGOS 0097 JSO Date: 5-10-99

LEAD: FOWARD TO GROUP 2 FOR REVIEW - FOLLOW-UP IF NECESSARY

___ continued

DISPOSITION: TAPES REVIEWED OF INTERVIEWS. REPORT WRITTEN - NO DISCREPANCIES

JC-001-021586

___ continued

Lead Completed: (RDW)

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3119

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SHARPLEY, MARY

Affiliation: MOTHER OF CHAD SHARPLEY

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 979-8603 **Information Received Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 8:30 PM

Prepared by: PETERSON, ART I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHAD SHARPLEY ADVISED HIS MOTHER, MARY, THAT HE WAS SHOT AT CHS BY SUSPECTS. MARY WAS ADVISED I WOULD INTERVIEW CHAD ON TUESDAY, 5-11-99, WHILE INTERVIEWING HIS SISTER, TIFFANY SHARPLEY. UNKNOWN AT THIS TIME WHERE AT CHS THIS OCCURRED, BUT POSSIBLY NEAR THE CAFETERIA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3126

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3119

Lead: INTERVIEW CHAD SHARPLEY, 7761 S. YARROW ST., LITTLETON, CO 80123, 303-979-8603, MOM-MARY, 303-538-2596, DAD-HARVEY, 303-295-0825.

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 8:21 AM

Disposition: WAS IN CAFETERIA, THEN RAN UP THE STAIRS, TURNED TOWARD THE SCIENCE HALL. SAID HE COULD HEAR BULLETS RICOCHETING OFF THE DOOR HE WAS RUNNING TOWARDS. EXITED SCHOOL WITHOUT BEING INJURED. DID NOT SEE ANY SUSPECTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-021587

Tue 05/11/99 1000

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3119

SOURCE*: Mary Sharpley

Affiliation: Mother

Phone Number: 303-979-8603

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Art Peterson JCSO

Date*: 050699 Time*: 2030

NARRATIVE*: Chad Sharpley advised his mother Mary that he was shot at a CHS by suspects. Mary was advised I would interview Chad on Tue 05/11/99 while interviewing his sister Tiffany Sharpley
— Unknown at this time where at CHS this occurred, but possibly near the cafeteria —

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCEANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

STU WIT

INT CAF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Art Peterson JCSO Date: ___

LEAD: Interview Chad Sharpley -
7761 S Yarrow St
Littleton, Colo 80123
303-979-8603
mom: Mary - Business 303-538-2596
DAD: Harvey - Business - 303-295-0805

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Was inside cafeteria, then ran up the stairs, running towards the Science Hall, Said he could hear bullets ricocheting off of the door he was running towards. Scared school was being invaded. Did not see any suspects

JC-001-021588

___ continued

Lead Completed: SO 051799

P

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3120

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBSTER, SHANE

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 05/06/1999 **Time:** 5:10 PM

Prepared by: WOODWARD, MARK I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JASON BAER WAS IN SCIENCE ROOM DURING ATTACK-BROTHER JUSTIN WAS CAFETERIA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1593

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3120

Lead: INTERVIEW JASON BAER.

Assigned To: WEBSTER, SHANE **Date:** 05/11/1999 **Time:** 8:52 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD SEE #1593, ASSIGNED TO DIANE OBBEMA.
WAS IN SCIENCE ROOM THROUGHOUT INCIDENT. WORKED AT PRETZEL MAKER WHERE ANOTHER EMPLOYEE, MELISSA, HAD PROBLEMS AND HUNG OUT WITH TCM'S

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-021589

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3120

SOURCE*: SHANE WEBSTER

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MARK WOODWARD - DPD

Date*: 5/6/99 Time*: 1710

NARRATIVE*: JASON BACK WAS IN SCIENCE ROOM DURING ATTACK BROTHER JUSTIN WAS IN CAFETERIA

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~YES~~ NO

Categories

INT SCI

STL

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: SHANE WEBSTER - DPD Date: 5/6/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW JASON BACK.

Dup lead 1593 Assigned Dave Obbema

JC-001-021590

___ continued

DISPOSITION: WAS IN SCIENCE ROOM THROUGHOUT INCIDENT. WORKED AT PRETZEL MAKER WHERE ANOTHER EMPLOYEE, "MELISSA" HAD PROBLEMS + HANG OUT W/ T.C.M's.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5/6/99 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3121

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SCOTT, PAUL

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.

Phone Number: (303) 640-3975

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/05/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: SCOTT, PAUL

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JONATHAN COHEN, BROTHER OF STEPHEN AND DIANA, WAS IN CHOIR ROOM AT TIME OF INCIDENT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CHOIR INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3121

Lead: INTERVIEW JONATHAN COHEN.

Assigned To: SCOTT, PAUL **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 8:41 AM

Disposition: JONATHAN COHEN INTERVIEWED 5/5/99, GAVE INFO ON ALEJANDRO MARSH AS HANGING WITH THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA, SAID IN SCHOOL 5/4/99. 'IF SHE'D BEEN WITH THEM SHE WOULD PROBABLY BE SHOOTING WITH THEM. DID NOT SEE ANY BACK PACKS IN LUNCH THE PREVIOUS DAY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

JC-001-021591

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3121

SOURCE*: PAUL SCOTT

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 1040-3973

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: PAUL SCOTT DPD

Date*: 5/5/99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: JONATHAN COHEN BROTHER OF STEPHAN & D. ANN (WAS IN CHOIR ROOM AT TIME OF INCIDENT

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories: INT, STU, CHR

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: PAUL SCOTT - DPD Date: 5/5/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW JONATHAN COHEN.

JC-001-021592

___ continued

DISPOSITION: JONATHAN INTERVIEWED 5-5-99, GAVE INFO. ON ALEJANDRO MARSH AS HANGING WITH THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA, SAID IN SCHOOL 5-4-99. "IF SHE'D BEEN WITH THEM SHE WOULD ~~PROBABLY~~ WOULD PROBABLY BE SHOOTING WITH THEM. DID NOT SEE ANY BACKPACKS IN LUNCH THE PREVIOUS DAY.

SE 051199 REPORT ATTACHED

CHOIR ROOM

___ continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3122

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ALLEN, MARK

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/06/1999 **Time:** 4:30 PM

Prepared by: WOODWARD, MARK I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LUKE KWERNELAND WAS IN CAFETERIA AT TIME OF SHOOTING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN3122

Lead: INTERVIEW LUCAS KWERNELAND. ASSIGNED TO BRICE MOOMAW.

Assigned To: MOOMAW, BRICE **Date:** 05/11/1999 **Time:** 8:51 AM

Disposition: LUKE KWERNELAND WAS NOT IN CAFETERIA. DID NOT SEE DUFFLE BAGS. NOTHING FURTHER.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/13/1999

JC-001-021593

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3122

SOURCE*: Det. Mark Allen

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Mark Woodward - DPD

Date*: 5/6/99 Time*: 1630

NARRATIVE*: Luke Kwiatkowski was in cafeteria at time of shooting

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Luciano

Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~Y~~/N

Categories

CAF STU

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Mark Allen - DPD

Date: 5/6/99

LEAD: Interview Lucas Kwiatkowski.

Dup Lead #2507 - Assigned to Bruce Hoffman.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Was Not In Cafeteria, Did Not See Duffle Bags - Nothing Further.

JC-001-021594

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5/6/99 Report Attached

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start Chain Form

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3123

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/06/1999 **Time:** 7:20 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LAUREN TOCCI IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3123

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW LAUREN TOCCI, 7993 W. PLYMOUTH PL., 972-7662; MOM-BARBARA 633-6950; DAD-DANIEL 342-3852.

Assigned To: STEFFES, TIM **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 1:50 PM

Disposition: 5-11-99, 1200 HOURS. IN CAFETERIA AT TABLE "H" WITH JENNY RIBBLE, CHRIS MASIAS, MIKE GAGNE, JESSICA GEURTS, JOCELYN PROVO. SAW ONE SHOOTER ENTERING CAFETERIA BY WAY OF WEST DOOR. DOES NOT KNOW WHO IT WAS. DOES NOT KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD. BUT NATE DYKEMAN WAS A NEIGHBOR. HE HELPED HER GET ON AOL FOR A SCHOOL PROJECT. HE ASKED HER OUT BUT SHE TURNED HIM DOWN. SHE DID NOT HAVE ANY CONTACT WITH HIM THIS YEAR.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/18/1999

JC-001-021595

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3123

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Haupt, II

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Haupt, II (DPD) Date*: 5/6/99 Time*: 0720

NARRATIVE*: Lauren Torci is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF STU

EXT

JC-001-021596

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Tim Shiffer - LPD Date: 5/10/1999

LEAD: Locate & interview Lauren Torci

7993 W. Plymouth, Pl.

972-7667 1956

Mom: Roberta: 633-6950

Mom: Antoci: 342-3852

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 5/11 1200 IN CAFETERIA AT TABLE "H" WITH JENNY RIBBCE, CHRIS MASSIAS, NIKE GAONA, JESSICA GEURTS, JOCELYN PROVO. SAW ONE SHOOTER ENTERING CAFETERIA BY WAY OF WEST DOOR. DOES NOT KNOW WHO IT WAS. DOES NOT KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD. BUT NATE DYKEMAN WAS A NEIGHBOR. HE HELPED HER GET ON AOL FOR A SCHOOL PROJECT. HE ASKED HER OUT BUT SHE TURNED HIM DOWN. SHE DID NOT HAVE ANY CONTACT WITH HIM THIS YEAR.

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original SR 051399 Yellow - Rapid Start H Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3124

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/06/1999 **Time:** 12:40 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BENJAMIN SMITH INDICATES THAT MATTHEW ZAGO WAS WITH HIM IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THIS OCCURED.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3124

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW MATTHEW ZAGO

Assigned To: VANECEK, FRANK **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 1:50 PM

Disposition: DUP LEAD #3198, PHONE INTERVIEW. WAS IN CAFETERIA AT TABLE "Y" WITH SHAKESPEARE LOG. HE NEVER HEARD ANY SHOTS OR EXPLOSIVES. HE REACTED TO THE OTHER'S RESPONSE, RAN UP STAIRS & OUT S/E EXIT TO LEAWOOD PARK. NEVER HEARD OR SAW SHOOTERS. NEVER NOTICED THE LARGE DUFFLE BAGS OR BOMBS.

Lead Reviewed by: KC **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/23/1999

JC-001-021597

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3124

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/6/99 Time*: 12:40

NARRATIVE*: ~~Beg~~ Benjamin Smith indicates that Matthew Zago was with him in the cafeteria when this occurred.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF INT

STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~FRANK VANICELLI - CBI~~ WIZGERT Date: ~~5/10/1999~~ 8-6 99

LEAD: Locate + interview Matthew Zago.
7375 So ALIKIRE ST #204
LITTLETON, CO 80127
932-6606
D 013 040184

___ continued

PLEASE INTERVIEW

DISPOSITION: WAS IN CAFETERIA AT TABLE "Y" w/ SHAKESPEARE Cy. HE NEVER HEARD ANY SHOT OR EXPLOSIONS. HE PERCEIVED DIFFERS RESPONSE - RAN UP STAIRS + OUT S/E EXIT TO LEAWOOD PARK. NEVER HEARD OR SAW SHOOTERS NEVER NOTICED THE LARGE DUFFLE BAGS OR BOMBS.

JC-001-021598

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82 080699

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3125

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SMITH, BENJAMIN

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 932-1265 **Information Received Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 12:40 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: SOURCE INDICATES THAT BRADLEY BOOTSMA WAS WITH HIM IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THIS OCCURED.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3125

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW BRADLEY BOOTSMA.

Assigned To: OBBEMA, DIANE **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 1:51 PM

Disposition: BRADLEY BOOTSMA WAS IN CAFETERIA WHEN THE SHOOTING BEGAN. HE RAN DOWN THE SPANISH HALLWAY ON THE LOWER LEVEL WHEN HE HEARD AN EXPLOSION FROM UPSTAIRS. HE EXITED THE SCHOOL FROM A SOUTH DOORWAY. HE NEVER SAW SUSPECTS OR WEAPONS. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/16/1999

JC-001-021599

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3125

SOURCE*: Benjamin Smith
Affiliation: Student
Phone Number: p 932-1265

Method of Contact*
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/6/99 Time*: 1240

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Bradley Bootsma was with him in the cafeteria when this occurred.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF	STU		
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: FRANK VANECEK - CBI Date: 5/10/1999

LEAD: Locate + interview Bradley Bootsma,
6755 So DEPEW ST
LITTLETON, CO 80128
9736895

DOB 081583

___ continued

DISPOSITION: PER DIANE OBGEMA, SHE INTERVIEWED THIS STUDENT ON 08-03-99. BOOTSMA WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THE SHOOTING BEGAN. HE RAN DOWN THE SPANISH HALLWAY ON THE LOWER LEVEL WHEN HE HEARD AN EXPLOSION ~~DOWN~~ FROM UPSTAIRS. HE EXITED THE SCHOOL FROM A SOUTH DOORWAY. NEVER SAW SUSPECTS OR WEAPONS. REPORT ATTACHED.

JC-001-021600

___ continued

Lead Completed: CQ 081699

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3126

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SMITH, BENJAMIN

Affiliation: STUDENT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 932-1265 **Information Received Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 12:50 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE INDICATES THAT CHAD SHARPLEY WAS WITH HIM IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THIS OCCURRED. DUPLICATE LEAD #3119 ASSIGNED TO ART PETERSON-JCSO.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3119

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN3126

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW CHAD SHARPLEY.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 11:55 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD SEE #3119 ASSIGNED TO ART PETERSON.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-021601

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3126

SOURCE*: Benjamin Smith
Affiliation: Student
Phone Number: 932-1265

Method of Contact*
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/6/99 Time*: 1250

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Chad Sharpley was with him in the cafeteria when this occurred.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~YES~~ NO

Categories

CAF	INT		
STU			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: Locate + interview Chad Sharpley.
Duplicate Lead - 3119 Assign to Art Peterson

___ continued

DISPOSITION:
RP. Duplicate Lead
3119 assigned to ART PETERSON - JCSO.

JC-001-021602

___ continued

Lead Completed: (Kw)

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3127

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER PD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 6:50 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: COURTNEY STINTON IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3127

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW COURTNEY STINTON. DOB/8-2-83, 43 HUMMINGBIRD HILL, CONIFER, 838-8026. PAULA - 979-7772 VINCE - 838-8026.

Assigned To: STEFFES, TIM **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 1:49 PM

Disposition: 5-12-99, 1000, COURTNEY WAS IN CAFETERIA AT TABLE "AA" SAW KLEBOLD SHOOT SOMEONE OUTSIDE CAFETERIA NEAR WEST DOOR, DID NOT SEE VICTIM. SAW NO DUFFLE BAG. EXITED BY LIBRARY STAIRS THEN HID IN SCIENCE CLASS ROOM UNTIL EVACUATED BY SWAT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

JC-001-021603

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3127

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 720-760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/6/99 Time*: 0650

NARRATIVE*: Courtney Stinton is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCLAND Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

CAF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Tim Stiles - LPD Date: 5/10/1999.

LEAD: Locate & Interview Courtney Stinton, DOB 8/2/83 285 43 Hummingbird Hill Conifer 838-8026

2943 S. Zenobia St.

Paula 979-7772

Vicnce 838-8026

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 5/12 1000 Courtney was in Cafeteria at table AA saw Klebold shot someone outside Cafeteria near west door, did not see victim. Said no duffel bag exited by library stairs then hid in science class room until evacuated by SWAT.

JC-001-021604

___ continued

Lead Completed: 051399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

SAW GUNMAN AA

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3128

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 7:00 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: DENEE TAYLOR IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3128

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW DENEE TAYLOR.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 07/23/1999 **Time:** 11:42 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD, SEE 1897

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/23/1999

JC-001-021605

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

#5

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3128

CE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/6/99 Time*: 0700

NARRATIVE*: Denise Taylor is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF STU

TAT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: Locate + interview Denise Taylor. See 1897

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-021606

DUPLICATE LEAD

___ continued

Lead Completed: 72

White - Original 072399 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3129

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JACOBS, SASHA

Affiliation: EX-GIRLFRIEND OF HARRIS

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 797-0972 **Information Received Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: GRIFFITH, RICHARD I&I/CBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JACOBS IDENTIFIED A COLUMBINE STUDENT, CHAD LAUGHLIN 303-347-2421, AS AN INDIVIDUAL WHO HAS KNOWN HARRIS SINCE THE THIRD GRADE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1567 DN1611

Categories: ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3129

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW CHAD LAUGHLIN CONCERNING HIS KNOWLEDGE OF HARRIS

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 9:11 AM

Disposition: WOODY LAUGHLIN ADVISED THAT CHAD WAS INTERVIEWED ON 5-11-99 BY INV. MARK WOODWARD, DPD, AND ALSO BY TWO GOLDEN P.D. OFFICERS. NO ADDITIONAL FOLLOW UP OR REPORT GENERATED FROM THIS LEAD. DUPLICATE LEAD, REF 1567, 1611.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

JC-001-021607

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3129

SOURCE*: SASHA JACOBS

Affiliation: EX-GIRLFRIEND OF HARRIS

Phone Number: 303-777-0872

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: AGENT R.W. GRIFFITH (FBI) Date*: 4/20/99 Time*: 0900

NARRATIVE*: JACOBS IDENTIFIED A COLUMBINE H.S. STUDENT, CHAD LAUGHLIN, 303-347-2421 AS AN INDIVIDUAL WHO HAS KNOWN HARRIS SINCE THE 7TH GRADE.

___ continued

Reviewed by: ESTES Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

FH	INT		
HA			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW CHAD LAUGHLIN REGARDING HIS KNOWLEDGE OF HARRIS.

#1567, 1611

DUPLICATE LEAD

JC-001-021608

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Woody Laughlin advised that Chad was interviewed on 05/1/99 by Inv. Mark Isbelard (JPPD) and also by two Golden P.D. officers. No additional follow up or report generated from this lead.

DUPLICATE LEAD

8 05/1/99

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3130

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SCILEPPI, LOUIS

Affiliation: 7632 W. ELMHURST DR.

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 904-0137 **Information Received Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 3:20 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE INDICATES THAT CHRIS COWLES SAW [redacted] OUTSIDE THE SCHOOL ON THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS	TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3130

Lead: INTERVIEW CHRISTOPHER COWLES AND VERIFY IF HE DID OBTAIN COMPLETE PHYSICAL AND CLOTHING DESCRIPTION AND A COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF WHAT [redacted] WAS DOING. CHRISTOPHER STEVAN COWLES, DOB/9-14-80, 7955 SOUTH FIELD ST., 80128, 303-973-1961.

Assigned To: EATON, DUANE **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 1:52 PM

Disposition: COWLES INTERVIEWED BY INVESTIGATOR EATON. OBSERVED [redacted] AT SCHOOL APPROXIMATELY 1-2 WEEKS PRIOR TO INCIDENT. [redacted] WAS WALKING AROUND OUTSIDE EDGE OF SCHOOL PROPERTY.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-021609

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

#3

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3130

SOURCE*: Louis Scilepp i

Affiliation: 7632 W. Elmhurst Dr.

Phone Number: 904-0137

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/6/99 Time*: 1520

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Chris Cowles saw [redacted] outside the school on the day of the shooting.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	TCM		
STU			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~Pat Vonderkamp~~ Evans - TCAA Date: ~~5/10/1999~~ 05:889

LEAD: Interview Christopher Cowles + verify. If he did obtain complete physical + clothing description and a complete description of what [redacted] was doing. Christopher Devon Cowles (09/14/80) 973-1961 1955 S. Field St 80128

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Cowles interviewed by investigator Evans. Observed [redacted] at school approx 1-2 weeks prior to incident. [redacted] walking alone outside edge of school property.

JC-001-021610

___ continued

Lead Completed: TCM

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3131

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KELLY, ANN

Affiliation: STUDENT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 973-1104 **Information Received Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 4:05 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PAT NEVILLE TOLD THE SOURCE THAT HE WAS OUTSIDE AT THE TIME OF THE ATTACK AND SAW 3 GUYS WALK UP THE HILL, 2 WITH TRENCH COATS AND L WITH A WHITE SHIRT. THE ONE WITH THE SHIRT THREW SOMETHING ON THE ROOF THAT EXPLODED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2057

Categories: INTERVIEW, OUTSIDE, STUDENT - CHS, SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER, TRENCH COAT MAFIA, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3131

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW PAT NEVILLE.

Assigned To: HOWELL, MIKE **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 9:04 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED BY JACK MCFADDEN, JEFFCO, CONTROL #2057. DUPLICATE LEAD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-021611

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3) (H)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3131

SOURCE*: Ann Kelly
Affiliation: Student
Phone Number: 973-1104

Method of Contact*
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Humphill (DPD) Date*: 5/6/99 Time*: 1605

NARRATIVE*: Pat Neville told the source that he was outside at the time of the attack & saw 3 guys walk up the hill, 2 with trenchcoats & 1 with a white shirt. The one with the shirt threw something on the roof that exploded.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	INET	SUS	
STU	OS	TCM	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Mike Howell - FBI Date: 5/7/99

LEAD: Locate & interview Pat Neville, 5/12/83, (303) 643-4728 pat's work
(303) 347-9704 HM

Jack McFadden CN 2057

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED BY JACK MCFADDEN, JEFFCO, CONTROL # 2057

JC-001-021612

DUPLICATE LEAD

___ continued

Lead Completed: 05399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3132

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GILLINGS, SARAH

Affiliation: STUDENT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 933-6469 **Information Received Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 4:20 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: GABE MONTOYA TOLD THE SOURCE THAT [redacted] TOLD HIM AT [redacted] THAT COREY DEPOOTER WAS KILLED. [redacted] TOLD HIM THAT HE HEARD THIS ON THE NEWS. GABE ALSO STATED THAT DYLAN'S BLACK CAR AND ANOTHER TAN CAR WERE AT [redacted] HOUSE THE MORNING OF THE SHOOTING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER; INTERVIEW; STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3132

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW GABE MONTOYA TO VERIFY ABOVE. SEE WHAT ELSE HE KNOWS.

Assigned To: GALLEGOS, RALPH **Date:** 05/11/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Disposition: CONDUCTED INTERVIEWS, OBTAINED INFORMATION FROM MONTOYA ABOUT [redacted] AND HIS ASSOCIATION WITH JOEL KOONS, AND THE TCM. MONTOYA SAID THAT THE MORNING OF THE SHOOTING HE SAW WHAT HE THOUGHT WAS A TAN SUV AT [redacted] HOUSE WHILE HE COULD STILL HEAR SIRENS. REPORT WRITTEN

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-021613

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3132

SOURCE*: Sarah Gillings

Affiliation: Student

Phone Number: 933-6469

Method of Contact*

[X] In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/6/99 Time*: 1620

NARRATIVE*: Gabe Montoya told the source that [redacted] told him @ [redacted] that Corey Dr Pooter was killed. [redacted] told him that he heard this on the news. Gabe also stated that Dylan's black car + another tan car were at [redacted] house the morning of the shooting.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT	DK		
STU	SUS		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: INV. RALPH GALLEGOS 0097 JCSO Date: 5-11-99

LEAD: Locate + interview Gabe Montoya to verify above; See what else he knows.

JC-001-021614

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CONDUCTED INTERVIEWS, OBTAINED INFO. FROM MONTOYA ABOUT [redacted] AND HIS ASSOCIATION WITH MONTOYA KOONS, AND THE TRIO. MONTOYA SAID THAT THE MORNING OF THE SHOOTING HE SAW WHAT HE THOUGHT WAS A TAN SUV AT [redacted] HOUSE WHILE HE COULD STILL HEAR SIRENS. REPORT WRITTEN

___ continued

Lead Completed: 051799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3133

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 5:05 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: BRITTANY WEEDEN IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2408

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN3133

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW BRITTANY WEEDEN. 5628 W. ALDER WAY, LITTLETON, CO 80128, 303-979-1269. DUPLICATE LEAD REF CN 2408. ASSIGNED TO BRUCE MOOMAW. ***NEED POSITION IN CAFETERIA MARKED.

Assigned To: WRIGHT, RICK **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 1:18 PM

Disposition: ON THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING, WEEDEN WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AT TABLE 'L' DURING LUNCH AND 4TH PERIOD. WEEDEN HID UNDER A TABLE UNTIL TWO GUNMEN ENTERED THE CAFETERIA AND STARTED SHOOTING. WHEN A FIRE STARTED IN THE MIDDLE OF THE CAFETERIA, WEEDEN AND OTHERS EXITED THE BUILDING AT THE DOORS ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF THE CAFETERIA. WEEDEN DID NOT SEE ANY LARGE DUFFLE BAG.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/09/1999

JC-001-021615

FD-622 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4.

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3133

S CE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/6/99 Time*: 0905

NARRATIVE*: Brittany Weeden is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes RP/4. continued

Categories
CAF STU
INT

JC-001-021616

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Rory Wright - FBI. Date: ___

LEAD: Locate + interview Brittany Weeden DOB 5/20/84
(303) 979-1769
5628 W ALDER WAY
LITTLE TON, CO 80128
Parent: Kay + Mac Weeden Thurs 9:00am.
Duplicate lead - see - 2408 assigned to Bruce Montana continued

*(New position - [illegible] manual. PB.)

DISPOSITION: ~~On the day of the shooting~~ Weeden was in the cafeteria at table L during lunch and 4th period. Weeden hid under a table until two gunmen entered the cafeteria and started shooting. When a fire started in the middle of the cafeteria, Weeden and others exited the building at the doors on the south side of the cafeteria. Weeden did not see any large duffle bags.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 060999 L

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

[illegible] cafeteria

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3134

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 8:15 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: SARAH WEHMEYER IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3134

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW SARAH WEHMEYER, 9005 W. GEDDES PL., LITTLETON, CO 80128, 303-9792803.

Assigned To: SCOTT, PAUL **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 1:48 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED - SITTING AT TABLE U. DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS, DID NOT SEE ANY BACKPACKS OR BAGS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-021617

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3134

SOURCE*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 99. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/6/99 Time*: 0815

NARRATIVE*: Sarah Wehmeyer is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF STU

TWT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: PAUL SCOTT - DPD Date: 5/10/1999

✓LEAD: Locate + interview Sarah Wehmeyer.
(303) 979-2803
9005 W GENTES PL,
LITTLETON, CO 80128

___ continued

✓DISPOSITION: Interviewed Sitting At table 4. Did not See Shooters, Did not See Any Back Packs OR Bags.

JC-001-021618

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5/05/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3135

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 8:20 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NICOLE WEST IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW OUTSIDE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3135

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW NICOLE WEST. 6632 S. ALLISON CT., LITTLETON, CO 80123, 303-980-5576.

Assigned To: SCOTT, PAUL **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 1:47 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED 5-11-99, STATED SHE HAD SET HER BOOK DOWN & THEN WENT OUTSIDE INTO THE NORTH COMMONS AREA TO USE THE PHONE. THEN WENT FURTHER DOWN INTO THE NORTH PARKING LOT TO SMOKE. SHE WAS THEN TOLD TO RUN BY A TEACHER. DID NOT SEE ANY OF THE INCIDENT. KNOWS KLEBOLD BY SIGHT, NOT PERSONALLY. DID NOT SEE ANY UNUSUAL BAGS OR BACKPACKS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/14/1999

JC-001-021619

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3135

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/6/99 Time*: 0820

NARRATIVE*: Nicole West is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF	STU		
INT	OS		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Paul Scott - DPD Date: 5/10/1999

LEAD: Locate & interview Nicole West.
(303) 980-5576
6032 S. ALLISON CT
LITTLETON, CO 80123

JC-001-021620

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed 5-11-99 stated she had set her Book Down and then went outside into the North Commons area to use the Phone. Then went further Down into the North Parking lot to Smoke. She was then told to Run by a Teacher. Did not see any of the incident. Knows Klebold by sight not personally. Did not see any unusual Bags Back Packs.

___ continued

Lead Completed: (Now)

W

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3136

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JOHNSON, KATHY

Affiliation: MOTHER OF CHS HEIDI JOHNSON

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 795-9189 **Information Received Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM

Prepared by: GALLAGHER, MIKE I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MS. JOHNSON CALLED 5-5-99. SHE HAD ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. SHE GOT THE INFORMATION FROM A FELLOW EMPLOYEE, ROB PHYE, 303-948-3263. PHYE TOLD HER HE HAD A FRIEND, JOEL CLINE, WHO TOLD HIM HE WAS ON THE PHONE WITH BROOKS BROWN ON THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING. SOMETHING WAS SAID TO THE EFFECT THAT HARRIS AND KLEBOLD WERE GOING TO DO ATTACK AT CHS AND CLINE TOLD BROWN THEY WERE NOT GOING TO COME OUT ALIVE. CLINE'S PHONE 303-987-7282.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**	
Categories:	INTERVIEW	PARENT - CHS	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3136

Lead: INTERVIEW JOEL CLINE ABOUT PHONE CONVERSATION TO BROOKS BROWN

5-10-99, DENNIS CLINE (FA) LEFT MESSAGE 10:30 303-972-8782.

Assigned To: CLYMAN, GARY **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 3:05 PM

Disposition: JOEL CLINE INTERVIEWED ON 05-10-99. USED TO BE IN BAND WITH BROOKS AND AARON BROWN. 04-20-99 CALLED BROWN HOME APPROXIMATLEY 1:15-1:30 P.M. TO CHECK ON AARON. BROOKS ANSWERED AND SAID HE'D SEEN ERIC HARRIS IN PARKING LOT JUST PRIOR TO SHOOTING, AND WAS GOING TO CALL THE POLICE ABOUT THAT INFO.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-021621

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3136

SOURCE*: KATHY JOHNSON
Affiliation: MOTHER OF CHS HEDI JOHNSON
Phone Number: 303-795-9189

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. GALLAGHER JCDA
Date*: 5-6-99 Time*: 8:30AM

NARRATIVE*: MS. JOHNSON CALLED 5-5-99. She had ADDITIONAL INFO. She GOT INFORMATION FROM A Fellow employee Rob Phye phone 948-3263. Phye Told her he had A Friend Joel Cline who told him. He WAS ON PHONE WITH BROOKS BROWN ON DAY OF SHOOTING. SOMETHING WAS SAID TO THE EFFECT THAT HARRIS & KLEBOLD were GOING TO do ATTACK AT CHS AND CLINE Told BROWN THEY WERE NOT GOING TO COME OUT ALIVE CLINE'S PHONE 957-7282 ___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester
Lead Set? (Y/N): ___

Categories
Sta | Int | | |
PAR | | | |

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: CLYMAN Date: ___

✓LEAD: INTERVIEW JOEL CLINE ABOUT PHONE CALL TO BROOKS BROWN

5/10/99 DENNIS CLINE (fa) - left msg 10:30 - (303) 972-8782

___ continued

✓DISPOSITION: Joel Cline mtr. on 5/10/99 - used to be in band w/ Brooks & Aaron Brown. On 4/20/99 called Brown home approx 1:15-1:30pm to check on Aaron. Brooks answered & said he'd seen Eric Harris in parking lot just prior to shooting, and was going to call the police about that info.

JC-001-021622

<REPORT TO FOLLOW>

___ continued

Lead Completed: 05/20/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3137

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 7:05 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: GRANT TAYLOR IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3137

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW GRANT TAYLOR. 6225 W COAL MINE PL, 973-4868, MSG AT VOICE 5-11-99, 1100

Assigned To: RUSSELL, MIKE **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 1:37 PM

Disposition: ON 5-13-99 CONTACT WAS MADE WITH GRANT TAYLOR, WHO CONFIRMED BEING PRESENT AT CHS ON 4-20-99 & BEING ASSIGNED TO 'A' LUNCH. HE ARRIVED AT THE CAFETERIA AT 11:15 AND SAT AT THE TABLE MM WITH TIM RAWAL AND 2-3 OTHER UNKNOWN STUDENTS. HE DID NOT CONFRONT ANY GUNMEN IN THE SCHOOL AS HE RAN FROM THE CAFETERIA, EVENTUALLY EXITING THE SCHOOL VIA A FIRE EXIT IN ONE OF THE MATH ROOMS. HE COULD PROVIDE NO ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-021623

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3137

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/6/99 Time*: 0705

NARRATIVE*: Grant Taylor is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	CAF		
STU			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Mike Russell - JCOA Date: 5/11/1999.

LEAD: Locate + interview Grant Taylor.

6225 W Coal Mine A.
973-4868

JC-001-021624

Msg. left at home 5-11-99, 1100.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: On 5-13-99, contact was made with Grant Taylor, who confirmed being present at C.H.S on 4-20-99, and being assigned to "A" lunch. He arrived at the cafeteria at 1115 and sat at table "MM" with Tim Raul and 2-3 other unknown students. He did not confront any gunmen in the school as he ran from the cafeteria, eventually exiting the school via a fire exit in one of the math rooms. He could provide no additional information.

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start MM Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3138

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BROOKS, DAVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5633 **Information Received Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHS STUDENT JACOB APODACA (10TH GRADE) GAVE INTERVIEWS AND MADE STATEMENTS TO MEDIA ABOUT WHAT HE SAW DURING SHOOTINGS (SEE DN1095). APODACA WAS SHOWN ON KCNC CHANNEL 4 AND ON ABC'S NIGHTLINE ON 04-20.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2124

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3138

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JACOB APODACA.

Assigned To: SARNACKI, KARLA **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 1:46 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD REF #2124.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-021625

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(1)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3138

SOURCE*: DAVE BROOKS

Affiliation: INV. / JCSO

Phone Number: W 271-5633

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

✓ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. DAVE BROOKS

Date*: 050699 Time*: 1530

NARRATIVE*: CHS STUDENT JACOB APODACA (10TH GRADE) GAVE INTERVIEWS & MADE STATEMENTS TO MEDIA ABOUT WHAT HE SAW DURING SHOOTINGS (SEE DN1095). APODACA WAS SHOWN ON KCNC CHANNEL 4 AND ON ABC'S NIGHTLINE ON 0420.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

TV INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: KARLA SARNACKI - LPA

Date: 5/10/1999

LEAD: LOCATE & FORMALLY INTERVIEW JACOB APODACA.

DISPOSITION: DUPLICATE LEAD REF # 2124

___ continued

JC-001-021626

Lead Completed: 051299

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Leads

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3139

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BROOKS, DAVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5633 **Information Received Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

Prepared by: BROOKS, DAVID I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHS STUDENT AMANDA WIEGAND (10TH GRADE) GAVE STATEMENTS/INTERVIEWS TO MEDIA ABOUT WHAT SHE SAW DURING SHOOTINGS (SEE DN1095). AMANDA WAS SHOWN ON ABC'S NIGHTLINE ON 04-20-99.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3139

Lead: LOCATE AND FORMALLY INTERVIEW AMANDA WIEGAND. 971-0510. 7132 S. AMMONS CT. LTN, CO 80128.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 1:45 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED AMANDA WIEGAND VIA TELEPHONE ON 7-28-99. AMANDA WAS IN MATH CLASS, WAS TOLD TO LEAVE SCHOOL BY TEACHER ORTIZ. RAN TO PARK ON PIERCE ST. THEN RAN TO HOUSE WHEN SHE HEARD 5 BIG BANGS. STAYED IN THE HOME FOR 2 HOURS, THEN HER DAD PICKED HER UP.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/28/1999

JC-001-021627

FD-522 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3139

SOURCE*: DAVE BROOKS

Affiliation: INV. / JCSO

Phone Number: W 271-5633

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

✓ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. DAVE BROOKS

Date*: 050699 Time*: 1530

NARRATIVE*: CHS STUDENT AMANDA WIEGAND (10TH GRADE) GAVE STATEMENTS / INTERVIEWS TO MEDIA ABOUT WHAT SHE SAW DURING SHOOTINGS (SEE DN1095). AMANDA WAS SHOWN ON ABC'S NIGHTLINE ON 0420.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~[illegible]~~ YES

Categories

VT	WIT		
STU	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: KARLA SARNACKI - LPD Date: 5/10/1999.

LEAD: LOCATE & FORMALLY INTERVIEW AMANDA WIEGAND. WIEGAND DOB 02-02-83

971-0510

FATHER 971-4135 7132 S. AMMONS CT.

LITTLETON, CO 80128

10TH

RE-ASSIGNED TO S.W. SQUAD 1001 072899 1000 ___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED VIA TELEPHONE ON 072899. WAS IN MATH CLASS, WAS ~~[illegible]~~ FORCED TO LEAVE SCHOOL BY TEACHER ORTIZ. RAN TO PARK ON PIERCE ST. THEN RAN TO HOUSE WHEN SHE HEARD 5 BIG BANGS. RAN TO A HOME, STAYED THERE TWO HOURS, THEN DAD PICKED HER UP.

___ continued

Lead Completed: SC 063099

JC-001-021628

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3140

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BROOKS, DAVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5633 **Information Received Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

Prepared by: BROOKS, DAVID I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHS STUDENT NICOLE WIEGAND (11TH GRADE) GAVE STATEMENTS/INTERVIEWS TO MEDIA ABOUT WHAT SHE SAW DURING SHOOTINGS (SEE DN1095). NICOLE WAS SHOWN ON ABC'S NIGHTLINE ON 04-20-99

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1095 DN4117

Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3140

Lead: LOCATE AND FORMALLY INTERVEW NICOLE WIEGAND. 7132 S. AMMONS CT. LTN 80128, DOB 01/23/82. 971-0510

Assigned To: SARNACKI, KARLA **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 1:40 PM

Disposition: NICOLE WIEGAND INTERVIEWD BY DAVE BROOKS. SEE #4117,

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/01/1999

JC-001-021629

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3140

SOURCE*: DAVE BROOKS

Affiliation: INV. / JCSO

Phone Number: CU 271 5633

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

✓ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. DAVE BROOKS Date*: 050699 Time*: 1530

NARRATIVE*: CHS STUDENT NICOLE WIEGAND (11TH GRADE) GAVE STATEMENTS / INTERVIEWS TO MEDIA ABOUT WHAT SHE SAW DURING SHOOTINGS (SEE DN 1095). NICOLE WAS SHOWN ON ABC'S NIGHTLINE ON 04/20.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

VT	WIT		
TU	INF		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

✓ Assigned to: KARLA SARNACKI - LPD Date: 5/10/1999.

✓ LEAD: LOCATE & FORMALLY INTERVIEW NICOLE WIEGAND.

7132 S. Ammons Ct. DOB 01-23-82

LTN 80128 971-0510

Mom - COLEEN

Dad - Larry 971-4135

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: NICOLE WIEGAND INTERVIEWED BY DAVE BROOKS, #4117

JC-001-021630

___ continued

Lead Completed: 820630 99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3141

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 8:25 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KRISTINA WINFREY IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3141

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW KRISTINA WINFREY. 6774 S WEBSTER ST #102 LITTLETON CO 80123 972-4324

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 2:54 PM

Disposition: KRISTINA WINFREY SITTING AT TABLE U WITH NICOLE WEST, SARAH MYER (WEHMEYER?), GINA ROHDE, SARA ROASBERRY, BRIANNA HERNANDEZ. DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-021631

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4.

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3141

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hrapkill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hrapkill (DPD) Date*: 5/6/99 Time*: 0825

NARRATIVE*: Kristina Winfrey is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF STU

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Rick Dekker - JCSO Date: 5/10/1999

LEAD: Locate + interview Kristina Winfrey.
6774 S WEBSTER ST #102
LTN CO 80123
972-4324

___ continued

DISPOSITION: WED 1900
KRISTINA WINFREY SITTING AT TABLE U WITH NICHOLE WEST - SARAH MYER - GINA RHODE - SARA ROSEBERRY - BRIANNA HERNANDEZ DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS

JC-001-021632

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5/6/99

U

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3142

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BROOKS, DAVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5633 **Information Received Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

Prepared by: BROOKS, DAVID I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHS STUDENT LINDSAY JACKSON GAVE STATEMENTS/INTERVIEWS TO MEDIA ABOUT WHAT SHE SAW DURING SHOOTINGS (DN1095). LINDSAY WAS SHOWN ON ABC'S NIGHTLINE, ON 04-20-99.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3142

Lead: LOCATE AND FORMALLY INTERVIEW LINDSAY JACKSON.

Assigned To: RUSSELL, MIKE **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 1:35 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED LINDSAY JACKSON AT HER RESIDENCE, 6448 S. HARLAN WAY, ON 05-14-99. LINDSAY NOTED BEING A JUNIOR AT CHS AND WAS NOT PRESENT DURING 'A' LUNCH, HAVING LEFT SCHOOL GROUNDS TO PICK UP PROM PITCURES FROM A PHOTO DEVELOPER. COULD PROVIDE NO INFORMATION REGARDING THE GUNMEN, OR ACTIVITIES AT THE SCHOOL. REPORTS THAT ALEX MARSH, TCM, QUIT THE GROUP BECAUSE OF THINGS THEY WERE INVOLVED IN. THIS INFORMATION WAS PROVIDED BY A FRIEND OF HERS, EMILY PALETTA.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-021633

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3142

SOURCE*: DAVE BROOKS

Affiliation: INV. / JCSO

Phone Number: (W) 271-5633

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

✓ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. DAVE BROOKS Date*: 050699 Time*: 1530

NARRATIVE*: CHS STUDENT LINDSAY JACKSON (10th GRADE) GAVE STATEMENTS / INTERVIEWS TO MEDIA ABOUT WHAT SHE SAW DURING SHOOTINGS (EN 1095). LINDSAY WAS SHOWN ON ABC'S NIGHTLINE, ON CW20.
Seated in lunchroom "A".

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TV INT

INT INF

JC-001-021634

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: MIKE RUSSELL - JCDA Date: 5/1/1999

LEAD: LOCATE & FORMALLY INTERVIEW LINDSAY JACKSON.

5160 So. Independence 979-2665. (Wrong Person)

6448 So. Harlan Wy. 798-5339. / Msg. left at house 5-13/0930.

Msg. left. 5-11-99/1600

Lindsay Marie (Jr). Jackson.

5-14-99/1000

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed at her residence on 05-14-99. Was not present during "A" lunch, having left school grounds to pick up prom pictures from a photo developer. Could provide no information regarding the gunmen, or activities at Alex School. Reports that Alex Marsh, TCM, quit the group because of things they were involved in. This information was provided by a friend of hers, Eli Paletta.

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible] 051799 off campus

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3143

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 10:30 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STEPHANIE WISE IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3143

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW STEPHANIE JEAN WISE, DOB/05-21-83, 7296 S. VANCE CT., LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 9793-1074. MOM: LAURIE: 295-6055, DAD: MIKE: 730-7445.

Assigned To: MCGLYNN, GEORGE **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 2:43 PM

Disposition: WISE WAS IN THE COMMONS WHEN THE INCIDENT BEGAN. SHE WAS SITTING AT TABLE 'Z.' SHE RAN FROM THE CAFETERIA BY GOING UP THE STAIRS & WAS THEN PULLED INTO A SCIENCE ROOM. SHE HID IN THE SCIENCE ROOM UNTIL SHE WAS EVACUATED BY A SWAT TEAM. SHE DID NOT SEE THE SUSPECTS BUT THINKS SHE MAY HAVE HEARD THEM WALK IN THE SCIENCE ROOM HALLS WHILE SHE WAS IN THE SCIENCE ROOM.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-021635

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-99)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3143

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 720-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/4/99 Time*: 1030

NARRATIVE*: Stephanie Wise is on the original cafeteria back ~~list~~ park list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF STU

ENT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: George McGlynn - LPD Date: 5/10/1999.

LEAD: Locate & interview Stephanie Wise.

STEPHANIE JEAN WISE 5-21-83

7296 S. VANCE CT. 80123 (303) 973-1074

LAURIE WISE 295-6055

MIKE WISE 730-7445

___ continued

DISPOSITION: WISE WAS IN THE COMMONS WHEN THE INCIDENT BEGAN. SHE WAS SITTING AT TABLE "2" SHE RAN FROM THE CAFETERIA BY GOING UP THE STAIRS AND WAS THEN PULLED INTO A SCIENCE ROOM. SHE HID IN THE SCIENCE ROOM UNTIL SHE WAS EVACUATED BY A SWAT TEAM. SHE DID NOT SEE THE SUSPECTS BUT THINKS SHE MAY HAVE HEARD ~~SEEN~~ THEM ENTER THE SCIENCE ROOM HALLS WHILE SHE WAS IN THE SCIENCE ROOM.

JC-001-021636

___ continued

Lead Completed: KM

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Z Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3144

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: NEVILLE, PAT

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 347-9704 **Information Received Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 6:40 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NEVILLE WAS ON SOCCER FIELD AT TIME OF SHOOTING W/ CHRIS AND ROBBIE WISHER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3144

Lead: INTERVIEW ROBBIE WISHER. DOB/6-6-84, 303-730-2530

Assigned To: HOWELL, MIKE **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 9:10 AM

Disposition: WISHER WAS NOT ON THE SOCCER FIELD. HE WAS OFF CAMPUS WHEN THE SHOOTING STARTED AND WHEN HE RETURNED, HE DID NOT SEE ANYTHING.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-021637

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3144

SOURCE*: PAT NEVILLE

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: 347 9704

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J JCSO

Date*: 5/6/99 Time*: 1820

NARRATIVE*: NEVILLE WAS ON SOCCER FIELD AT TIME OF SHOOTING w/ CHRIS & ROBBIE WISHER.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CS WIT
STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Mike Howell - FBI Date: 5/7/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW ROBBIE WISHER - ~~[illegible]~~
6/6/84, (303) 730-2530

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Wisher was not on the Soccer Field. He was off campus when the Shooting started and when he returned he did not see anything.

JC-001-021638

___ continued

Lead Completed: 051799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3145

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: STALOCH, JANA

Affiliation: TEACHER CHS

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 973-2483 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 12:10 PM

Prepared by: BURKHALTER, JIM I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TEACHES ENGLISH AS SECOND LANGUAGE. AN UNNAMED STUDENT (1 OF 4) WROTE WE SHOULD BLOW UP THE SCHOOL. TEACHER FEELS IT IS NOT RELATED TO INCIDENT. TEACHER WOULD LIKE TO BE PRESENT AND ASSIST IF STUDENT IS INTERVIEWED. TEACHER AND HER FOUR STUDENTS HID IN COMPUTER LAB UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT. STUDENT #4, FRANCISCO JAVIER SUAREZ, 303-933-7495.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS THREATS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3145

Lead: INTERVIEW AT LATER DATE. STUDENT #4 FRANCISCO SUAREZ

Assigned To: PACZOSA, TERRY **Date:** 05/13/1999 **Time:** 1:39 PM

Disposition: STALOCH FAILED TO NAME THE SPECIFIC STUDENT THAT WROTE THE PHRASE UNTIL I SPOKE WITH HER ON 5-10-99. THE STUDENT IS IDENTIFIED AS KENTARO KOJIMA. BASED ON THIS INFO I RULED OUT THE NEED TO QUESTION THIS STUDENT, FRANCISCO SUAREZ. LEAD COVERED BY REPORT & CONTROL 3154.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/14/1999

JC-001-021639

FF-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3145

SOURCE*: Jana Staloch

Affiliation: Teacher CHS

Phone Number: 303-973-2483

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jim Purkhiltre

Date*: 5-3-99 Time*: 12:10A

NARRATIVE*: Teacher English as second language. An unnamed student (Info) wrote "I'm should blow up the school". Teacher feels it is NOT related to incident. Teacher would like to be present and assist if student is interviewed. Teacher and her 4 students hid in Computer Lab until rescued by SWAT.
Student #4 - Francisco Javier Suarez - Ph 303-933-7495.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: L L Cland

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	THR		
STA			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Terry Pacazosa, JCDA Date: 5/7/99

LEAD: ✓ Interview at Later Date. Student #4
Francisco Suarez Javier Bad English
Pass w/ 3147 3154 3152 3149

JC-001-021640

___ continued

✓ 5/10/99
DISPOSITION: Staloch Failed To Name The Specific Student That Wrote The Phrase Untill I Spoke With Her on 5/10/99. The Student is identified as Kentaro Kotima. Based on This Info I Ruled Out The Need To Question This Student, Francisco Suarez. Lead Covered By Report & Control #3154

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3146

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KOCH, BETHANY

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 979-6525 **Information Received Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 6:45 PM

Prepared by: LIPKA, ELAINE X I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ON 5-4-99, BETHANY KOCH REPORTED THAT CHRISTINA HILDEBRANDT TOLD HER THAT ROBYN ANDERSON WANTED TO CALL LISA KREUTZ (VICTIM) TO SEE HOW SHE WAS DOING. ANDERSON ASKED HIKDEBRANDT TO ASK KOCH FOR LISA KREUTZ'S PHONE NUMBER. ROBYN DIDN'T KNOW HOW LISA WOULD FEEL TALKING TO HER DUE TO HER INVOLVEMENT (BUYING THE GUNS).

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3146

Lead: INTERVIEW CHRISTINA HILDEBRANDT AT 904-8902. REFERENCE ALSO CONTROL #2919.

JC-001-021641

Assigned To: LIPKA, ELAINE **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 10:47 AM

Disposition: ON 5-4-99 INTERVIEWED CHRISTINA HILDEBRANDT, DOB/10-28-80. HILDEBRANDT CALLED ROBYN ANDERSON ON 4-28-99. (DYLAN'S DATE FOR PROM) TO SEE HOW SHE WAS DOING, BECAUSE PEOPLE BLAMING HER FOR HER INVOLVEMENT WITH BUYING GUNS FOR DYLAN. ROBYN TOLD HER THAT SHE COULDN'T BELIEVE DYLAN WAS INVOLVED IN THE INCIDENT. ROBYN NEVER DISCUSSED BUYING GUNS FOR ERIC AND DYLAN. ROBYN ASKED HILDEBRANDT IF SHE THOUGHT SHE COULD CONTACT LISA KREUTZ AND HOW KREUTZ MAY FEEL ABOUT ROBYN. ROBYN SAID SHE WORRIED ABOUT LISA AND HOW SHE WAS HANDLING THE INCIDENT AND HOW SHE WAS FEELING RE: INJURIES. NO REPORT

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/27/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3146

SOURCE*: Bethany Koch

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 979-6525

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ✓ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Elaine X. Lipka, FBI

Date*: 5-4-99 Time*: 6:15 p

NARRATIVE*: On 5-4-99 Bethany Koch reported that Christina Hildebrandt told her that Robyn Anderson wanted to call Lisa Kreutz (victim) to see how she was doing. Anderson asked Hildebrandt to ask Koch for Lisa Kreutz phone number. Robyn didn't know how Lisa would feel talking to her due to her involvement (buying the guns).

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INT	TRA		
INF			

✓ ☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Elaine Lipka, FBI Date: 5-4-99

LEAD: Interview Christina Hildebrandt at 904-8902.
(Reference also control # 2919.)

JC-001-021642

___ continued

DISPOSITION: On 5-4-99 interviewed ~~Christina~~ Christina Hildebrandt DOB 10-28-80. Hildebrandt called Robyn Anderson (4-28-99) (Dylan's date for prom) to see how she was doing, because people for her involvement with buying guns for Dylan. Robyn told her that she couldn't believe Dylan was involved in the incident. Robyn discussed buying guns for Eric & Dylan. Robyn asked Hildebrandt if she thought she should contact Lisa Kreutz and how Kreutz may feel about Robyn. Robyn said she was worried about Lisa & how she was handling the incident & how she [illegible]

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5/4/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3147

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: STALOCH, JANA

Affiliation: TEACHER CHS

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 973-2248 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 12:10 PM

Prepared by: BURKHALTER, JIM I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TEACHES ENGLISH AS SECOND LANGUAGE. AN UNNAMED STUDENT (1 OF 4) WROTE 'WE SHOULD BLOW UP THE SCHOOL.' TEACHER FEELS IT IS NOT RELATED TO INCIDENT. TEACHER WOULD LIKE TO BE PRESENT AND ASSIST IF STUDENT IS INTERVIEWED. TEACHER AND HER FOUR STUDENTS HID IN COMPTUTER LAB UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT. STUDENT #5 - ESMERALDA GONZALES, 303-932-1575. POSSIBLY IN LIBRARY DURING INCIDENT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3145 DN3154

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS THREATS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3147

Lead: VERIFY IF ESMERALDA GONZALES WAS IN LIBRARY. CROSS DN# 3145, 3154, 3149, 3152.

Assigned To: PACZOSA, TERRY **Date:** 05/17/1999 **Time:** 8:53 AM

Disposition: ESMERALDA WAS NOT IN LIBRARY AT THE TIME OF SHOOTING. SHE WAS IN THE BATHROOM CLOSE TO THE MAIN ENTRANCE. WHEN SHE EXITED THE BATHROOM, EVERYONE WAS RUNNING OUT THE MAIN ENTRANCE AND SHE FOLLOWED. THEN WENT HOME.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/24/1999

JC-001-021643

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

1

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3147

SOURCE*: Jana Shalook

Affiliation: Teacher CHS.

Phone Number: 303-973-2483

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jim Burkhalter JCDA Date*: 5-3-99 Time*: 12:10A

NARRATIVE*: Teacher English as Second Language (ESL) student "we should kill with school" Teacher feels it is not serious to incident. Teacher would like to be present and assist if student is interviewed. Teacher was by the Arcade this in Computer lab until released by event.

STUDENT #5 - Esmeralda Gonzales - 303-932-1575 - Possibly in Library during incident.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCLAND Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT THR

STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Terry Paczosa, JCDA 1.6.8 Date: 5/7/99

LEAD: Verify if Esmeralda Gonzales was in library.
MGS DN's 3145 3154 3149 3152

JC-001-021644

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Esmeralda was not in library at the time of shooting. She was in the bathroom close to the main entrance. When she exited the bathroom everyone was running out the main entrance and she followed, then went home.

Lead Completed: 05/12/99

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3148

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: NEVILLE, PAT

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 347-9704 **Information Received Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 6:20 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NEVILLE WAS ON SOCCER FIELD 04-20-99 AT TIME OF SHOOTING W/ DON ARNOLD.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3148

Lead: INTERVIEW DON ARNOLD. DOB/3-4-83, 303-978-0685

Assigned To: HOWELL, MIKE **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 9:11 AM

Disposition: ARNOLD WAS ON THE SOCCER FIELD, APPROXIMATELY 60 YARDS AWAY FROM THE SHOOTERS. ARNOLD SAW BOTH SHOOTERS OUTSIDE THE SCHOOL AND SAW ONE SHOOTING INTO THE SENIOR PARKING LOT AND THE SOCCER FIELD. ARNOLD PROVIDED LIMITED INFORMATION ABOUT THE SHOOTERS AND THE SHOOTING.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

JC-001-021645

50-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3148

SOURCE*: PAT NEVILLE

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: 347-9704

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: McFadden, J JCSO Date*: 050699 Time*: 1820

NARRATIVE*: NEVILLE WAS ON SOCCER FIELD 4-20-99 AT TIME OF SHOOTING W/ DON ARNOLD.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTM Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

OS Int
stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Mike Howell, FBI Date: 5/7/99

✓ LEAD: INTERVIEW DON ARNOLD JR., 3/4/83, (303) 978-0685

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: ARNOLD WAS ON THE SOCCER FIELD, APPROXIMATELY 60 yards AWAY FROM THE SHOOTERS. ARNOLD SAW BOTH SHOOTERS OUTSIDE THE SCHOOL & SAW ONE SHOOTING INTO THE SENIOR PARKING LOT & SOCCER FIELD. ARNOLD PROVIDED LIMITED INFORMATION ABOUT THE SHOOTERS & THE SHOOTING.

JC-001-021646

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 051399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3149

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: STALOCH, JANA

Affiliation: TEACHER CHS

Phone Number: (303) 973-2483 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 12:10 PM

Prepared by: BURKHALTER, JIM I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: TEACHES ENGLISH AS SECOND LANGUAGE. AN UNNAMED STUDENT (1 OF 4) WROTE WE SHOULD BLOW UP THE SCHOOL. TEACHER FEELS IT IS NOT RELATED TO INCIDENT. TEACHER WOULD LIKE TO BE PRESENT AND ASSIST IF STUDENT IS INTERVIEWED. TEACHER AND HER FOUR STUDENTS HID IN COMPUTER LAB UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT. STUDENT #1 WEN YEN CHOU 303-933-2824.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3145 DN3146

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS THREATS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3149

Lead: INTERVIEW AT LATER DATE STUDENT #1 WEN YEN CHOU

Assigned To: PACZOSA, TERRY **Date:** 05/13/1999 **Time:** 1:42 PM

Disposition: STALOCH FAILED TO NAME THE SPECIFIC STUDENT THAT WROTE THE PHRASE UNTIL I SPOKE WITH HER ON 5-10-99. THE STUDENT IS IDENTIFIED AS KENTARO KOJIMA. BASED ON THIS INFO, I RULED OUT THE NEED TO QUESTION THIS STUDENT, WEN YEN CHOU. LEAD COVERED BY REPORT & CONTROL #3154

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/14/1999

JC-001-021647

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3149

SOURCE*: Jana Staloch

Affiliation: Teacher CHS

Phone Number: 303-973-2483

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jim Burkhalter JCDA Date*: 5-3-99 Time*: 12:10A

NARRATIVE*: Teacher English as second language. An unnamed student (1 of 4) wrote "We should blow up the school." Teacher feels it is not related to incident. Teacher would like to be present and assist if student is interviewed. Teacher and her four students have been in computer lab until released by SWAT.
Student #1 - Wen Yen Chou - Ph - 303-933-2824.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	THR		
STU			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Terry PACZOSA, JCDA Date: 5/7/99

LEAD: ✓ Interview at Later Date Student #1 - Wen Yen Chou Melody

Pass DN's 3147 3145 3154 3152

JC-001-021648

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: Staloch failed to name the specific student that wrote the phrase until I spoke with her on 5/10/99. The student is identified as Kentaro Kojima. Based on this info, I ruled out the need to question this student Wen Yen Chou.
2nd covered by Report & Control # 3157

___ continued

Lead Completed: PZW

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3150

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARRIS' COMPUTER BUDDY LIST.

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/07/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM

Prepared by: HELLMAN, MATT I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HARRIS COMMUNICATED WITH 'NATZ0827' WHO LIVES AT 10744 COUGAR DRIVE. IT APPEARS HER NAME IS NATALIE. THE ACCOUNT NAME IS JOHN BROWNLIE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3150

Lead: VERIFY IF 'NATALIE' LIVES AT 10744 COUGAR DRIVE AND INTERVIEW HER OR CONTACT PERSON AT THAT ADDRESS TO DETERMINE WHO IS 'NATZ0827' AND INTERVIEW ABOUT KNOWLEDGE OF HARRIS.

Assigned To: JEFFRIES, MIKE **Date:** 05/19/1999 **Time:** 12:45 PM

Disposition: CONTACTED BROWNLIE ON 5-20-99. THE PERSON THEY CORRESPOND WITH IS LAUREN HARRIS, NOT ERIC HARRIS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/24/1999

JC-001-021649

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3150

SOURCE*: Harris' Computer Buddy list

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
X Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: M. Hellman

Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*: Harris communicated with "Natz0827" who lives at 10744 Cougar Drive. It appears her name is Natalie. The account name is John Brownlie.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

Com

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: MIKE JEFFRIES

Date: 05/19/99

LEAD: Verify if "Natalie" lives at 10744 Cougar Drive and interview her. Or contact person at that address to determine who is "Natz0827" and interview about knowledge of Harris

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CONTACTED BROWNLIE ON 05/20/99. THE PERSON THEY CORRESPOND WITH IS LAUREN HARRIS NOT ERIC HARRIS.

JC-001-021650

___ continued

Lead Completed: 1400 05/24/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3151

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SPEVAK, TIFFANY

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/05/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: BROOKS, DAVID

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE INDENTIFIED SPANISH TEACHER JANE BRUG AS BEING INSIDE AUDITORIUM DURING SHOOTING ON 04-20-99. SOURCE SAID THAT BRUG HELPED BARRICADE/DIRECT STUDENTS.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**	
Categories:	INTERVIEW	STAFF - CHS	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3151

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW TEACHER JANE BRUG. 989-0611.

Assigned To: MOOMAW, BRICE **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 4:16 PM

Disposition: BRUG WAS TRAPPED IN AUDITORIUM WITH ABOUT 35 - 40 PEOPLE. SHE NEVER SAW ANY GUNMEN. EX-TRENCH COAT PERSON, ROBERT CRAIG, WHO COMMITTED SUICIDE LAST YEAR, WAS IN HER CLASS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

JC-001-021651

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(5)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3151

SOURCE*: TIFFANY SPEVAK

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. DAVE BROOKS / JCSO

Date*: 050599 Time*: 1000

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE IDENTIFIED SPANISH TEACHER JANE BRUG AS BEING INSIDE AUDITORIUM DURING SHOOTING ON 4.20. SOURCE SAID THAT BRUG HELPED BARRICADE / DIRECT STUDENTS.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esta

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

Sta	Stu		
Fat			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: 5/12/99

LEAD: LOCATE & ~~[illegible]~~ INTERVIEW TEACHER JANE BRUG.
989-0611

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Brug was trapped in Auditorium with about 35-40 people. She never saw any gunmen. Ex-French coat person Robert Craig, who committed suicide last year, was in her class.

JC-001-021652

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL052099

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3152

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: STALOCH, JANA

Affiliation: TEACHER CHS

Phone Number: (303) 973-2483 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 12:10 PM

Prepared by: BURKHALTER, JIM I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: TEACHES ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE. AN UNNAMED STUDENT (1 OF 4) WROTE 'WE SHOULD BLOW UP THE SCHOOL.' TEACHER FEELS IT IS NOT RELATED TO INCIDENT. TEACHER WOULD LIKE TO BE PRESENT AND ASSIST IF STUDENT IS INTERVIEWED. TEACHER AND HER FOUR STUDENTS HID IN COMPUTER LAB UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT. STUDENT #3 SHAKESPEARE LOG. 303-904-3211 DUPLICATE LEAD DN#3209

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3147 DN3149

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS THREATS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3152

Lead: INTERVIEW AT A LATER DATE STUDENT SHAKESPERE LOG

Assigned To: PACZOSA, TERRY **Date:** 05/13/1999 **Time:** 1:35 PM

Disposition: STALOCH FAILED TO NAME THE SPECIFIC STUDENT THAT WROTE THE PHRASE UNTIL I SPOKE WITH HER ON 5-10-99. THE STUDENT IS IDENTIFIED AS KENTARO KOJIMO. BASED ON THIS INFO, I RULED OUT THE NEED TO QUESTION THIS STUDENT, SHAKESPEAR LOG. LEAD COVERED BY CONTROL #3154.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/14/1999

JC-001-021653

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(1)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3152

SOURCE*: Jana Stalock

Affiliation: Teacher CHS

Phone Number: 303-973-2483

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jim Buckhalter

Date*: 5-3-99 Time*: 12:10A

NARRATIVE*: Teacher English as Second Language. An unnamed student (Lat) wrote "we should blow up the School". Teacher feels it is NOT related to incident. Teacher would like to be present and assist if student is interviewed. Teacher and her 4 students hid in Computer lab until rescued by SWAT.
Student #3 Shakespeare Log Ph. 303-904-3211

___ continued.

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TNT	THR		
STU			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Terry Paczosa, JCDA Date: 5/7/99

LEAD: Interview at Later Date - THE STUDENT SHAKESPEARE LOG

DN # 3149 3147 3145 3154

___ continued.

DISPOSITION: Staloch Failed To Name The Specific Student That Wrote The Phrase Untill I Spoke With Her On 5/10/99. The Student Is ~~NOT~~ Identified As Mentaro Kojima. Based On This Info I Ruled Out The Need To Question This Student, Shakespear Log. Lead Covered By Control # 3154

___ continued.

Lead Completed: TPW

JC-001-021654

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3153

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SPEVAK, TIFFANY

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 05/05/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: BROOKS, DAVID

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE HAD BEEN INSIDE CAFETERIA ON 04-20-99, AND WAS LEAD TO AUDITORIUM PRIOR TO EXITING SCHOOL. SOURCE IDENTIFIED TEACHERS LELAND ANDRES (FATHER) AND LEE ANDRES, JR., (SON) INSIDE AUDITORIUM. LELAND ANDRES WAS ALREADY INTERVIEWED, BUT NO ONE HAS INTERVIEWED LEE ANDRES, JR., TO DATE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1825

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS
STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3153

Lead: LOCATED AND INTERVIEW LEE ANDRES, JR.

Assigned To: MCGLYNN, GEORGE **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 2:42 PM

Disposition: ON 05-14-99 ACCORDING TO TASK FORCE DETECTIVES, ANDRES, JR., AND ANDRES, SR. HAVE ALREADY BEEN INTERVIEWED. DUPLICATE LEAD SEE #1825.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-021655

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3153

SOURCE*: TIFFANY SPEVAK

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. DAVE BROOKS / JCSO

Date*: 050599 Time*: 1000

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE HAD BEEN INSIDE CAFETERIA ON 4-20 AND WAS LEAD TO AUDITORIUM PRIOR TO EXITING SCHOOL. SOURCE IDENTIFIED TEACHERS LELAND ANDRES (FATHER) AND LEE ANDRES, JR. (SON) INSIDE AUDITORIUM. LELAND ANDRES WAS ALREADY INTERVIEWED, BUT NO ONE HAS INTERVIEW LEE ANDRES, JR. TO DATE.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

stu	Stu		
CAF	Int		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: George McGlynn - LPO

Date: 5/10/1999

LEAD: LOCATE & INTERVIEW LEE ANDRES, JR.

LEE ANDRES (SR)
7069 W. DAVID DR LITTLETON CO 80128
303-979-8640 W-BARB

LEE ANDRES (JR)
798-0440 N/6
CHAT FIELD HS 303-982-3670 #1
4410

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: 5.14.99 ACCORDING TO TASK FORCE DETECTIVES ANDRES JR AND ANDRES SR HAVE ALREADY BEEN INTERVIEWED.

DUPLICATE - Ref # 1825

JC-001-021656

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5/ 051799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3154

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: STALOCH, JANA

Affiliation: TEACHER CHS

Phone Number: (303) 973-2483

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/03/1999 **Time:** 12:10 PM

Prepared by: BURKHALTER, JIM

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TEACHES ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE. AN UNNAMED STUDENT (1 OF 4) WROTE WE SHOULD BLOW UP THE SCHOOL. TEACHER FEELS IT IS NOT RELATED TO INCIDENT. TEACHER WOULD LIKE TO BE PRESENT AND ASSIST IF STUDENT IS INTERVIEWED. TEACHER AND HER FOUR STUDENTS HIS IN THE COMPTER LAB UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT. STUDENT #3 (STEVE) KENTARO KOJIMA 303-932-2735.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3149 DN3152

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS THREATS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3154

Lead: INTERVIEW AT A LATER DATE STUDENT #3 STEVE KENTARO KOJIMA

Assigned To: PACZOSA, TERRY **Date:** 05/13/1999 **Time:** 1:44 PM

Disposition: KENTARO KOJIMA WROTE THE SENTENCE ON THE BOARD. AFTER MY INTERVIEW WITH HIM I DETERMINED THAT THE PHRASE HAD NOTHING TO DO WITH THE PERPETRATORS OR THE EVENT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/14/1999

JC-001-021657

ED-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3154

SOURCE*: Jana Stalock
Affiliation: Teacher CHS
Phone Number: 303-973-2483

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jim Burkhalter JCDA Date*: 5-3-99 Time*: 12:10 A

NARRATIVE*: Teacher English as Second Language. An unknown student (Info) wrote "We should blow up school". Teacher feels it is not relative to incident. Teacher would like to be present and assist if student is interviewed. Teacher and her four students his in computer lab until rescued by SWAT.
STUDENT #3 - STEVE KENTARA KOJUNA 303-932-2735

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUGANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	THR		
STU			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Terry Paczosa, JCDA Date: 5/7/99

LEAD: Interview at later date. ~~Student #3~~
✓ Steve Kojima Kojuna Kentaro
Bress DN's 3152 3149 3147 3145

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: Kentaro Kojima wrote the sentence on the board. After my interview with him I determined that the phrase had nothing to do with the perpetrators or the event

JC-001-021658

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3155

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: NEVILLE, PAT

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 347-9704 **Information Received Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 6:20 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NEVILLE WAS ON SOCCER FIELD AT TIME OF SHOOTING W/ CHRIS AND ROBBIE WISHER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1102 DN3078

Categories: INTERVIEW OUTSIDE STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN3155

Lead: INTERVIEW CHRIS WISHER. DUP LEAD #1102. ASSIGNED TO MATT HARRIS. DUP LEAD CN #3078 ASSIGNED TO RICK REKER

Assigned To: BARNETT, MIKE **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 8:38 AM

Disposition: CHRISTOPHER WISHER INTERVIEWED BY SA MATT HARRIS, FBI, ON 4-27-99, REFERENCE DN1102.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

JC-001-021659

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3155

S .CE*: Pat Neville

Affiliation: CHS Student

Phone Number: 347 9704

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Mr. Fadden, J JCSO

Date*: 5/6/99 Time*: 1820

NARRATIVE*: Neville was on soccer field at time of shooting w/ Chris & Robbie Wisher

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~Yes~~ NO

Categories

DS	Int		
Stu	Wit		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~Mike Howell~~ Mike Barnett - FBI

Date: 5/7/99

LEAD: Interview Chris Wisher.

Sup. Lead DN #1102 - Assi. to Matt Harris

" " DN #3078 - Assigned to Rick Reker

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Christopher Wisher interviewed by SA Matt Harris, FBI, on 4/27/99. Reference DN 1102.

JC-001-021660

~~DUPLICATE LEAD~~

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 05/27/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3156

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KEATING, SYD

Affiliation: CHS CAMPUS COORDINATOR

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 288-3105 Information Received Date: 05/06/1999 Time: 8:45 AM

Prepared by: MOORE, GLENN I&I/GOLDEN PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SYD KEATING REPORT THAT CHS STUDENT SHANNA GESLIN ARRIVED AT THE SCHOOL AT 0630 ON 04-20-99 AND SAW A 'CIRCLE' OF CARS IN THE PARKING LOT. STANDING AROUND THESE CARS WERE SEVERAL STUDENTS TALKING (UNKNOWN IF RELATED). SHE SAID SHE CAN PROVIDE DESCRIPTIONS.

Event Date: Event Time References DN1776

Categories:

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number: DN3156

Lead: INTERVIEW GESLIN. DUPLICATE LEAD DN1776 ASSIGNED TO BRICE MOOMAW. CLOSE OUT PER PETOSKEY.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED Date: 07/23/1999 Time: 9:04 AM

Disposition: DUP LEAD TO 1776

Lead Reviewed by: WP Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/23/1999

JC-001-021661

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3156

SOURCE*: SID CYD KEATING

Affiliation: CHS CAMPUS COORDINATOR

Phone Number: H: (303) 288-3105

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: GLENN MOORE - GOLDEN PD 384-8080

Date*: 050699 Time*: 0845

NARRATIVE*: CYD KEATING REPORT THAT CHS STUDENT SHANNA GESLIN ARRIVED AT THE SCHOOL AT 0630 ON 042099 AND SAW A "CIRCLE" OF CARS IN THE PARKING LOT. STANDING AROUND THESE CARS WERE SEVERAL STUDENTS DRINKING. (UNKNOWN IF RELATED)
SHE SAID SHE CAN PROVIDE DESCRIPTIONS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTES

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES NO

Categories

STA	INT		
STU	VEH		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: INTERVIEW GESLIN
Dup Lead DN 1776 Assigned to Brie Morman

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DUP LEAD - CLOSE OUT
COVERED BY #1776

JC-001-021662

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3157

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PROUTY, DAN

Affiliation: (303) 789-6730 (WORK)

Phone Number: (303) 972-1480

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/06/1999 **Time:** 1:30 PM

Prepared by: EATON, DUANE

I&I/ARVADA PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: EATON ASSIGNED LEAD #1758 AND INTERVIEWED DAN PROUTY. PROUTY ADVISED THAT ON 04-21-99, FRIEND CHARLES PHILLIPS, SR., UPSET AND ADVISED PROUTY THAT PHILLIPS SR., SON, CHARLES 'CHUCK' PHILLIPS, JR., HAD BEEN INVITED TO COLUBMINE H.S. ON 04-20-99 TO 'SEE SOMETHING BIG'. PROUTY SPOKE WITH PHILLIPS, SR., A WEEK LATER AND PHILLIPS BELIEVES. PHILLIPS, SR., ADVISED THAT SON PHILLIPS, JR., WAS CLEARED AS SUSPECT IN INCIDENT BY POLICE AND HOUSE HAD BEEN SEARCHED BY POLICE. INV. EATON UNABLE TO CONFIRM THIS INFORMATION.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S THREATS
TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3157

Lead: REVIEW BY TCM ASSOCIATES TEAM LEADER. INTERVIEW CHARLES PHILLIPS, SR., TO DETERMINE VALIDITY. INTERVIEW CHARLES 'CHUCK' PHILLIPS, JR. TO SEE IF INVITED TO CHS BY SUSPECTS TO 'SEE SOMETHING BIG'.

Assigned To: GALLEGOS, RALPH **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 3:03 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED, REPORT WRITTEN. CHARLES PHILLIPS JR. SAID HE HAD ALREADY BEEN INTERVIEWED BY DPD DET. JEFF RUETZ & DID NOT HAVE TIME TO BE RE-INTERVIEWED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/21/1999

JC-001-021663

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3157

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation:

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] ASSIGNED LEAD # 1753 [illegible] PERRY PRICE ADVISED THAT [illegible] 199, FRIEND CHARLES [illegible] UPSETTING ADVISED PRICE THAT PHILLIPS SR. [illegible] CHARLES "CHUCK" PHILLIPS JR HAD BEEN INVITED TO CELEBRATE HIS [illegible] TO "SEE SOMETHING BIG." PRICE TALKED WITH PHILLIPS SR. A WEEK LATER & PHILLIPS RELIEVED. PHILLIPS SR ADVISED PRICE THAT SON PHILLIPS JR

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esther

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

TCM	Int		
JTH	Thr		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: Reviewed By TCM Associates TFAH Leader / Interviews Charles Phillips Sr. To Determine Validity. Interview Charles "Chuck" Phillips Jr. To See If Invited To Phil's By Surprise To "See Something Big."

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED, REPORT WRITTEN. PHILLIPS SAID HE HAD ALREADY BEEN INTERVIEWED BY DPD DETECTIVE JEFF RUETZ AND DID NOT HAVE TIME TO BE RE-INTERVIEWED

JC-001-021664

___ continued

Lead Completed: 061799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3157

Check one*: X Narrative ___ Lead ___ Disposition

CLEARED AS SUSPECT IN INCIDENT BY POLICE. THE HOUSE HAD BEEN SEARCHED BY POLICE. INV. EATON UNABLE TO CONFIRM THIS INFORMATION.

JC-001-021665

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3158

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DUNCAN, MIM

Affiliation: COUNSELOR FOR JEFF CO

Phone Number: (303) 425-1242 **Information Received Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 10:30 AM

Prepared by: PFANNENSTIEL, DAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: I TOOK A CALL FROM SCHOOL SECURITY THAT MIM, A COUNSELOR ON LEAVE, HEARD STUDENT DEE DEE SIMPSON AND NICKI P. (8TH GRADERS FROM KEN CARYL MIDDLE SCHOOL) TALK ABOUT A [redacted] WHO SOLD GUNS TO THE SHOOTERS - [redacted] LIVES AT [redacted]

	Event Date:	Event Time	References	
Categories:	INTERVIEW		OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S	STAFF - CHS
	SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER		WEAPONS	

Event Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3158

Lead: IDENTIFY AND CONTACT DEE DEE SIMPSON/INTERVIEW.

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 1:49 PM

Disposition: FOLLOW-UP INVESTIGATION CONDUCTED. SEE REPORT. ATTACHED TO CONTROL #3159/DUPLICATE LEAD.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

JC-001-021666

FB-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3158

SOURCE*: NIM DUNCAN

Affiliation: COUNSELOR FOR JEFF CO

Phone Number: 303-425-1242 (H)

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: DAN PFANNENSTIEL WMFO Date*: 4/16/99 Time*: 1030

NARRATIVE*: I TOOK A CALL FROM [redacted] THAT WAS A COUNSELOR AND CLOSE FRIEND OF STUDENT JEFF DEE SIMPSON AND NICK P. (8th GRADERS FROM KEN CARYL MIDDLE SCHOOL) TALK ABOUT A [redacted] WHO SOLD GUNS TO THE SHOOTERS - [redacted] LIVES AT [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories: STA WEA INT OTH SUS

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] (ATF) Date: 5/15/99

LEAD: IDENTIFY & CONTACT DEE DEE SIMPSON / INTERVIEW

JC-001-021667

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Follow up investigation conducted. See report.

(attached to control # 3159 / duplicate lead)

(NW)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3159

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DUNCAN, MIM

Affiliation: COUNSELOR/ K.C. MIDDLE SCHOOL

Phone Number: (303) 425-1242 **Information Received Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 10:30 AM

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: SOURCE SAYS STUDENTS DEE DEE SIMPSON AND NICKI P (8TH GRADERS AT KEN CARYL MIDDLE SCHOOL) TALK ABOUT A [redacted] SOLD WEAPONS TO SHOTERS. [redacted] LIVES AT [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3158

Categories: INTERVIEW, OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S, STAFF - CHS, SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER, WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3159

Lead: IDENTIFY AND INTERVIEW NICKI P

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 1:49 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD SEE #3158.

JC-001-021668

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3159

SOURCE*: Mim Nim Duncan

Affiliation: Counselor/ K.C. Middle School

Phone Number: 303 425-1242 (H)

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Esther

Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*: Source says a student [illegible] participated [illegible] brothers (a [illegible]) [illegible] TAC Agent: A [redacted] [illegible] students [redacted] lives at [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esther

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

STA WEA INT

OTH SUB

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] (ACSO) Date: 5/10/99

LEAD: [illegible] + Interview Nicki ?

JC-001-021669

___ continued

DISPOSITION: See report from control # 3158

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3160

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPE

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 10:35 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: LINDSAY WYANT IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3160

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW LINDSAY WYANT, DOB/01-23-83, 6577 S. AMMONS CT., LITTLETON, CO 972-2383, MOM: CINDIE: 979-4981

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 2:41 PM

Disposition: LINDSAY HEARD SHOTS BOMBS GOING OFF. SHE HEARD A STUDENT OUTSIDE OF THE CAFETERIS SAY 'I'M SHOT I CAN'T FEEL ANYTHING.' SHE DID NOT SEE THE SHOOTERS. SHE WAS WITH BRANDI WISEMAN, BRIAN DAVIES (BRITTANY?), TIFFANY SPEVAK, ANN MARIE KELLY, JAMIE MUNKEBY AT TABLE AAA.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

JC-001-021670

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

0900 WED

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3160

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/6/99 Time*: 1035

NARRATIVE*: Lindsay Wyant is on the original cafeteria back page list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories
✓ CAF STU
INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Lynnie Lock - JCSO Date: 5/10/1999.

LEAD: Locate & interview Lindsay Wyant.
6577 ~~[illegible]~~ S Ammons CT
LTN COLO
972-2383 012383
CINDIE 979-4981

JC-001-021671

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Lindsay heard shots + bombs going off as she heard a student outside of the cafeteria say "I'm shot I can't feel anything" said did not see the shooters. She was with Brandy Wiseman, Brian Davis, Tiffany Speupk & Mario Kelly, James Munkelby at table AAA

___ continued

Lead Completed: 100%

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

VERIFIED MARKINGS ~~[illegible]~~

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3161

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 10:40 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: STEPHANIE WUJCIKOWSKI IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3161

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW STEPHANIE WUJCIKOWSKI, 11465 SAN JOAQUIN RIDGE, LITTLETON, CO, 979-7099.

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 2:41 PM

Disposition: STEPHANIE SAID SHE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA & HEARD A GIRL SAY 'THEY HAVE A GUN' UNKNOWN ON GIRL'S NAME. SHE HEARD ABOUT 2 SHOTS/2 BOMB. UNKNOWN IF INSIDE OR OUTSIDE. SHE WAS TOLD BY SOMEONE THAT THEY HEARD [redacted] WE'RE NOT FINISHED YET.' SHE DOES NOT KNOW WHO SAID IT.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

JC-001-021672

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

1015-1030

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3161

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 720-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/6/99 Time*: 1040

NARRATIVE*: Stephanie Wojcikowski was on the original cafeteria back patrol list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories: CAF, STU, INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Lonnie Lucy - JCSO Date: 5/10/1999

LEAD: Locate & interview Stephanie Wojcikowski, 11465 San Joaquin Ridge Ln Colo 979-7099 DB 3083

JC-001-021673

___ continued

DISPOSITION: STEPHANIE SAID SHE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AND HEARD A GIRL SAY "THEY HAVE A GUN" - UNKNOWN ON GIRLS NAME. SHE HEARD ABOUT 2 SHOTS / & BOMB UNKNOWN IF INSIDE OR OUTSIDE.

- SHE WAS TOLD BY SOMEONE THAT THEY HEARD [redacted] WERE NOT FINISHED YET". SHE DOES NOT KNOW WHO SAID IT.

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3162

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: NORTON, KATHY

Affiliation: CREIGHTON M.S. ASISTANT PRINCIPAL

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 982-6282 **Information Received Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 12:30 PM

Prepared by: MOORE, DOUG I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ANDREW SANCHEZ 02/21/85. SANCHEZ TYPED UP A FLYER THAT DESCRIBES HIS ANGER WITH RULES BY THE SCHOOL. SANCHEZ EVEN PLANTED A IDEAL OF A PROTEST. SANCHEZ WORKED WITH GRANT TEASON, 062385, WHO WAS CAUGHT ATTEMPTING TO RUN COPIES OF THE FLYERS.
THERE IS NO HISTORY OF VIOLENCE WITH EITHER PARTY (OR THREATS OF VIOLENCE)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3162

Lead: INTERVIEW SANCHEZ TO DETERMINE ANY TCM CONNECTION

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 9:31 AM

Disposition: ON 5/14/99 I INTERVIEWED ANDREW SANCHEZ REFERENCE ANY ASSOCIATION HE MAY HAVE W/TCM. ANDREW DENIED ANY KNOWLEDGE OF MEMBERS OR ASSOCIATION WITH TCM. LEAD COMPLETED.

JC-001-021674

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

99-34869

(1)

INFORMATION CONTROL
(pink)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3162

Method of Contact
___ In Person ___ Telepho
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: KATHY NORTON
Affiliation: Creighton M.S. Ast. principal
Phone Number: 303-982-6283

Prepared by*: JOHN MOORE

Date*: 5/7/99 Time*: 12:30

NARRATIVE*: Andrew Sanchez 02/21/85
Sanchez typed up a flyer that describes his anger with rules by the school. Sanchez even planted a ideal of a protest. Sanchez worked with Grant Teason, 062385; who was caught attempting to run copies of the flyers. There is no history of violence with either party (or threats of violence)

Lead Sel? (Y/N): YES

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Categories

INT
OTH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Rich Webb, JCSO Date: 5-7-99

LEAD: INTERVIEW SANCHEZ TO DETERMINE ANY TCM CONNECTION

DISPOSITION: ON 5-14-99 I INTERVIEWED ANDREW SANCHEZ REGARDING ANY ASSOCIATION HE MAY HAVE W/ TCM. ANDREW DENIED ANY KNOWLEDGE OF MEMBERS OR ASSOCIATION WITH TCM.
LEAD COMPLETED.

Lead Completed: 051799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start

JC-001-021675

Pink

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3163

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 10:40 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: KIRSTEN YOUNG IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3163

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW KIRSTEN YOUNG

Assigned To: LAUCK, JOHN **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 2:40 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED KIRSTEN YOUNG. SHE WAS IN CAFETERIA WITH FRIENDS RACHAEL ERBERT, BRIANNE ZIMMER, KIM WALLENBERG, CRYSTAL MENNY (SP?). DID NOT SEE ANYTHING. HEARD YELLING, 'GET DOWN'. SHE RAN UP THE STAIRS, OUT OF THE SCHOOL THROUGH HALLWAY BETWEEN MATH AND SOCIAL STUDIES, INTO LEAWOOD PARK.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/04/1999

JC-001-021676

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3163

S CE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/6/99 Time*: 1040

NARRATIVE*: Kirsten Young is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCZAND Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF STU

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: John Lauck - JCDA Date: 5/10/1999

LEAD: Locate + interview Kirsten Young

5457 S. Independence St

303 979-6853

mom) Judith 303 989-2330 ✓

Christa 8435000

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED KIRSTEN YOUNG. SHE WAS IN CAFETERIA WITH FRIENDS, RACHAEL EBERT, BRIANNE ZIMMER, KIM WALLENBERG, CRYSTAL MENNY (sp?) DID NOT SEE ANYTHING, HEARD YELLING "GET DOWN" - SHE RAN UP THE STAIRS, OUT OF THE SCHOOL THROUGH HALLWAY BETWEEN MATH & SOCIAL STUDIES, INTO LEAWOOD PARK.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8/06/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-021677 Pink - Leads

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3164

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 10:45 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: SHANNON ZELE IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3164

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW SHANNON ZELE

Assigned To: LAUCK, JOHN **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 2:39 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED SHANNON ZELE. AT TABLE B, REBEL CORNER, WITH AMY STALEY, ELAINE MILLER, DAVID SCHULTE, B.J. SECORD, JASON HENSLEY. WHEN INCIDENT BEGAN SHE RAN TO A CLASSROOM AT END OF HALL LANGUAGE ARTS. SHE IDENTIFIED A NATALIE STOWE AS A FRIEND OF ERIC HARRIS'.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-021678

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3164

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Humphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Humphill (DPD) Date*: 5/6/99 Time*: 1045

NARRATIVE*: Shannon Zele is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUYTANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF	STU		
INJ			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: John Lauck - JCDA Date: 5/10/1999

LEAD: Locate & interview Shannon Zele.

7079 W. Walker Ave 80123

303 904-3015

(mom) Janet LeBreche

Brother Jeremy Step: Loren

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed Shannon at table B, Rebel Corner with Amy Staley, Elaine Miller, David Schulte, B.J. Secord, Jason Hensley. When incident began she ran to a classroom at end of Hall Language Arts. She identified a Natalie Stowe as a friend of Eric Harris.

JC-001-021679

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start B Pink - Leads

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3165

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 10:45 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: NICOLE ZICCARDI IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACK PACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3165

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW NICOLE ZICCARDI. 973-1442, MOM: MARY: 982-3820, DAD: GREG: 973-2313.

JC-001-021680

Assigned To: HEYLIN, MIKE **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 2:39 PM

Disposition: NICOLE ZICCARDI, IS A CHS STUDENT. BACKPACK WAS LEFT AT TABLE KK. WAS IN LINE AT REBEL CORNER WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN, HAD WALKED TO REBEL CORNER WITH A TORI (VICTORIA) OWENS; DUCKED UNDER TABLE BY REBEL CORNER WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN, WAS WITH KATIE JORGENSON, VALERIA MAR, & MARGOT BROWN IN THE REBEL CORNER AREA PRIOR TO SHOOTING, RAN TO SOUTHEAST CORNER FOREIGN LANGUAGE ROOM WITH OTHERS FOR 30 MINUTES PRIOR TO LEAVING THE SCHOOL. SAID STUDENT LEIGH KAMENS TOOK LEADERSHIP ROLE IN THAT CLASSROOM PRIOR TO EVERYONE LEAVING, RAN TO MORMON HOUSE & HEARD A DAWN MUIRHEAD SAY THAT SHE SAW A GIRL GET SHOT OUTSIDE, HEARD JOHN SAVAGE AT THE MORMON HOUSE AFTER THE SHOOTING TELLING OTHER STUDENTS THAT HE WAS IN THE LIBRARY DURING THE SHOOTING & THAT DYLAN KLEBOLD TOLD HIM THAT HE WAS "JUST KILLING PEOPLE" AND THAT HE HEARD THE "NIGGER" COMMENT

INFORMATION CONTROL

MADE TO VICTIM ISAIAH SHOELS IN THE LIBRARY PRIOR TO HIS DEATH, HEARD TWO GIRLS NAMED TIFFANY (LKU) AND TESSA NELSON TALKING ABOUT BEING IN A GIRL'S BATHROOM WHEN SUSPECT OTHER THAN KLEBOLD & HARRIS CAME IN THERE & SHOT THE MIRRORS. NO SUSPECT OR DUFFLE BAG INFORMATION.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-021681

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3165

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/6/99 Time*: 1045

NARRATIVE*: Nicole Ziccardi is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF STU JC-001-021682

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time: ___

Assigned to: Mike Hoylin - JCDA Date: 5/10/1999.

LEAD: Locate + interview Nicole Ziccardi.

10-1-96

MARY & GREG 7314 W. 27

973-1442

(W) 987-3820

(E) 973-2313

-CHS student; backpack was left at table KK, was in line at Rebel Corner when shooting began; had walked to Rebel Corner with a Tori Owens; ducked under table by Rebel Corner when shooting began; was with Katie Jorgenson, Valarie Mar, and Margo Brown in the Rebel Corner area prior to shooting; ran to southeast corner foreign language room with others for 30 minutes prior to leaving the school; said student Leigh Kamens took leadership role in that classroom prior to everyone leaving; ran to Mormon house and heard a Dawn Muirhead say that she saw a girl get shot outside; heard John Savage at the Mormon house after the shooting telling other students that he was in the library during the shooting and that Dylan Klebold told him that he was, "Just killing people," and that he heard the "nigger" comment made to victim Isaiah Shoels in the library prior to his death; heard two girls named Tiffany (LNU) and Tessa Nelson talking about being in a girl's bathroom when a suspect other than Klebold and Harris came in there and shot the mirrors; no suspect or duffle bag information

___ continued

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ___

Lead Completed: ___

Rebel Corner

White - Original Q052599 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3166

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MAR, VALERIA

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 972-5488

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/06/1999 **Time:** 6:30 PM

Prepared by: HEYLIN, MIKE

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: VALERIA INTERVIEWED SEE #2717. HER BROTHER ARTURO WAS IN SCIENCE ROOM WHEN INCIDENT BEGAN. I INTERVIEWED ARTURO MAR.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3166

Lead: INTERVIEW ARTURO MAR

Assigned To: HEYLIN, MIKE **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 2:05 PM

Disposition: CHS STUDENT IN SCIENCE CLASS WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN; REMAINED IN SCIENCE CLASS UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT; WAS IN SCIENCE CLASS WHEN ONE OF SUSPECTS FIRED A ROUND THROUGH THE WALL BY THE DOOR; NEVER SAW SUSPECTS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/14/1999

JC-001-021683

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: B1664

SOURCE*: VALARIA MAA 972-6488

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: 972-6488

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MIKE HEULIN JEFFCO D.A. Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*: VALARIA INTERVIEWED, SEE # 2717. HER BROTHER ARTY WAS IN SCIENCE ROOM WHEN INCIDENT BEGAN. I INTERVIEWED ARTY MAR.

___ continued

tive reviewed by: Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

STU	LIT		
INT	SCIE		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: HEULIN JEFFCO D.A. Date:

LEAD: INTERVIEW ARTY MAR

JC-001-021684

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

___ -CHS student; in science class when shooting began; remained in ___ science class until rescued by SWAT; was in science class when one ___ of suspects fired a round through the wall by the door; never saw ___ suspects

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3167

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FRIESEN, KENT

Affiliation: CHS SCIENCE TEACHER

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 904-0818 **Information Received Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 8:40 AM

Prepared by: GALLAGHER, MIKE I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FRIESEN-CHS TEACHER STATED TEACHER TROY MANUELLO HEARD GUNMEN MORE THROUGH SCHOOL AFTER SHOOTINGS NEAR SCIENCE ROOMS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3167

Lead: INTERVIEW TROY MANUELLO, TEACHER CHS, 979-7776, 948-5675, 7910 S MARSHALL CT

Assigned To: GALLAGHER, MIKE **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 4:17 PM

Disposition: MANUELLO IS PHYSICS TEACHER. IN SCIENCE ROOM #11. HEARD GUNSHOTS, EXPLOSIONS, NEVER SAW GUNMEN. REPORT ATTACHED, NOTHING FURTHER.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

JC-001-021685

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

5

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3167

SOURCE*: KENT FRIESEN

Affiliation: CHS SCIENCE TEACHER

Phone Number: 303-904-0818

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: GALLAGHER JOHN

Date*: 5-1-99 Time*: 8:40AM

NARRATIVE*: FRIESEN CHS TEACHER STATED TEACHER TROY MONCELLO HEARD GUNMEN MOVE THROUGH SCHOOL AFTER SHOOTINGS NEAR SCIENCE ROOMS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories: INT, STA, SCI

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Callagher Date: 5/12/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW TROY MONCELLO TEACHER CHS
MANUELLO 979-7776
948 7910 S. Marshall Ct
5675

___ continued

DISPOSITION: MANUELLO is Physics Teacher IN SCIENCE RM. #11. Heard GUNSHOTS EXPLOSIONS NEVER SAW GUNMEN REPORT ATTACHED NOTHING FURTHER

JC-001-021686

___ continued

Lead Completed: M.A. 05-27-99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3168

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CHAVEZ, (JOSHUA) JOSH

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT-FRESHMAN

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 948-7344 **Information Received Date:** 06/06/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: BURKHALTER, JIM I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOSH (JOSHUA) CHAVEZ STANDING ON GRASS HILL WEST OF DUBLE DOORS BY LIBRARY SEES DYLAN KLEBOLD SHOOTING AND THROWING BOMB ONTO ROOF. SAW TWO SUSPECTS W/MASKS ON. KNOWS DYLAN FROM GYM CLASS AND NEWSPAPER REPORTS. KNOWS DYLAN IS TALL. FEELS DYLAN WOULD BE TALLEST OF TWO SUSPECTS HE SAW. SMALLER SUSPECT WENT DOWN THE OUTSIDE STAIRS. JOSH RAN AWAY FROM AREA W/CHRIS WISHER AND JAKE OUTSIDE STAIRS. JOSH RAN AWAY FROM AREA W/CHRIS WISHER AND JAKE (JACOB) APODACA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3138

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD, INTERVIEW, OUTSIDE, STUDENT - CHS, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3168

Lead: CHECK IF JAKE (JACOB) APODACA HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED. LEAD ON CHAVEZ CAME FROM WISHER. DUP. LEAD CN#3138.

Assigned To: BARNETT, MIKE **Date:** 07/23/1999 **Time:** 10:36 AM

Disposition: JACOB APODACA INTERVIEWED BY SA MATT HARRIS, FBI, ON 4-27-99, REF DN #2124.

JC-001-021687

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/26/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3168

SOURCE*: Josh Chavez

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT FRESHMAN

Phone Number: 303-748-7344

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jim Burkhalter JCDA

Date*: 5-6-99 Time*: 9:00 A.M.

NARRATIVE*: Standing on Grass hill West of Double Doors by Library. Sees Dylan K. shoot shooting and throwing bomb onto roof. Saw two suspects w/masks on. Knows Dylan from gym class and newspaper records. Knows Dylan is tall. Feels Dylan would be tallest of two suspects he saw. Smaller suspect went down the outside stairs. Josh ran away from area w/Chris Wisher and Jake Apodaca.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories: WIT, INT, D.K, DS, STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Mike Barnett Date: 5/10/99

LEAD: Check if Jake Apodaca has been interviewed. Lead on Chris came from Wisher.

* Dup lead CN 3138 — NO Investigator assigned yet

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Jakob ~~Apodaca~~ Apodaca interviewed by SA Matt Harris, FBI, on 4/27/99. Reference DN # 2124 Last name misspelled as Abodaca.

JC-001-021688

DUPLICATE LEAD of 2124

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5/11/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3169

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GREENING, JUANITA

Affiliation: REFERENCE CONTROL #1168

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 429-9727 **Information Received Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 12:15 PM

Prepared by: LIPKA, ELAINE X I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: REFERENCE CONTROL #1168 AND REPORT BY CRAIG SCHOSHKE JCSO. ON 5-5-99, GREENING STATED HER FRIEND ALICIA GLEASON WAS A FRIEND OF ERIC HARRIS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3169

Lead: INTERVIEW ALICIA GLEASON ABOUT ERIC HARRIS AND ANY STATEMENTS HE MADE TO HER. GLEASON RESIDES AROUND 64TH AND XAVIER AND ATTENDS WESTMINSTER HIGH SCHOOL, 4276 W. 68TH AVE., 428-9541.

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 2:20 PM

Disposition: ON 5-12-99, SPOKE WITH GLEASON. SAID SHE NEVER KNEW EITHER HARRIS OR KLEBOLD. NEVER MET THEM, NEVER SPOKEN WITH THEM ON THE PHONE. SHE CAN SYMPATHIZE WITH HOW THEY MIGHT HAVE FELT BUT CANNOT CONDONE OR AGREE WITH WHAT THEY DID. ALL INFORMATION ABOUT HER BEING A GIRLFRIEND IS ERRONEOUS. NO FURTHER INFO.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

JC-001-021689

FD-872 (Rev., 4-21-95)

(1)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3169

SOURCE*: Juanita Greening
Affiliation: Reference Control #1168
Phone Number: 303 429-9727

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: Elaine Lipka
Date*: 5/7/99 Time*: 12'5p

NARRATIVE*: Reference control #1168 & report by Craig Schoshke JCSO. On 5-5-99, Greening stated her friend Alicia Gleason was a friend of Eric Harris.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: (8)
Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

SCN	TIC		
INT	DPIN		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: CRAIG SCHOSHKE, JCSO
Date: 5/7/99

LEAD: Interview Alicia Gleason about Eric Harris and any statements he made to her. Gleason resides around 64th & Xavier and attends Westminster High School 4276 W. 68th Ave. 428-9541

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ON 5-12-99 SPOKE W/GLEASON - SAID SHE NEVER KNEW EITHER HARRIS OR KLEBOLD, NEVER MET THEM, NEVER SPOKEN W/THEM ON THE PHONE. SHE CAN SYMPATHIZE WITH HOW THEY MIGHT HAVE FELT BUT CANNOT CONDONE OR AGREE WITH WHAT THEY DID. ALL INFO. ABOUT HER BEING A GIRLFRIEND IS ERRONEOUS.

NO FURTHER

JC-001-021690

___ continued

Lead Completed: (TMC)

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3170

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FORSBERG, PETER

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS-JUNIOR

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 978-0226 **Information Received Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 10:30 AM

Prepared by: BURKHALTER, JIM I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PETER WAS IN LANGUAGE ARTS ROOM 5-WHEN MARK OPFER RAN IN TELLING EVERYONE "THERE'S SOMEONE SHOOTING KIDS". NINE PEOPLE HID IN STORAGE ROOMS UNTIL SHOOTING STOPPED. THEY ALL FLED OUT SOUTH EAST DOOR TO PIERCE ST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2118 DN2157

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3170

Lead: CHECK IF MARK OPFER HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED. DUPLICATE LEAD DN #2118. 798-7090.

Assigned To: BURKHALTER, JIM **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 4:17 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED BY SA MATT HARRIS WEEK OF 4-26-99. DUPLICATED CONTROL #2118 & 2157.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

JC-001-021691

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

5

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3170

SOURCE*: Pete Forsberg

Affiliation: Student CHS Junior

Phone Number: 307-978-0226

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jim Pinkhalter JCDA

Date*: 5-6-99 Time*: 10:30A

NARRATIVE*: Pete was in Long Aisle Rm 5 with Mark Offer Ran in to Hall Everyone "There's someone shooting kids" Nine people hid in three rooms until shooting stopped. They all ran out SE door to Pioneer St

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TAT

STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Bill Hr

Date: 5/17/99

LEAD: Check if Mark Offer has been interviewed.

Duplicate Lead DN#2118 798-2090

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed by SA-Matt Harris week of 4-26-99. Duplicated. Control #2118 & 2157

JC-001-021692

DUPLICATE

___ continued

Lead Completed: 052699

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3171

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HOLLOWAY, LINDA

Affiliation: CBI

Phone Number: (303) 207-6596 **Information Received Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 8:30 PM

Prepared by: HOLLOWAY, LINDA I&I/CBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: LINDSAY SWANSON TOOK A ROLL OF FILM WITH HER PENTAX CAMERA OUTSIDE CAFETERIA DOOR 10 TO 20 MINUTES BEFORE SHOOTING. HER BACKPACK WAS LEFT IN MR. JOHNSON'S SCIENCE ROOM. BACKPACK IS A GREEN EDDIE BAUER ONE. FILM IS IN A BLACK OR CLEAR FILM CANISTER IN FRONT SECTION OF BACKPACK. SHE HAS GIVEN PERMISSION TO HAVE FILM DEVELOPED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories:

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3171

Lead: LINDSAY JOHNSON-STUDENT, DOB/09-23-82, 9123 W. PROGRESSS AVE., LITTLETON, 303-978-1045. DEVELOP FILM.

Assigned To: ANDRIST, CHRIS **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 2:44 PM

Disposition: PER SERGEANT WEST, THE FILM WAS DEVELOPED. THERE WERE NO PHOTOS THAT WOULD BE OF ASSISTANCE TO THIS INVESTIGATION. THIS LEAD IS CLOSED. REPORT NOT REQUIRED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/30/1999

JC-001-021693

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: # 3171

SOURCE*: Linda Holloway
Affiliation: CBI
Phone Number: (303) 207-6596 - pager

Method of Contact*: ✓ Telephone; ___ In Person; ___ Observation; ___ Written

Prepared by*: Linda Holloway

Date*: 05/6/99 Time*: 830p

NARRATIVE*: Lindsay Swanson took a roll of film with her Pentax camera outside cafeteria door 10 to 20 minutes before shooting. Her backpack was left in Mr. Johnson's science room. Back pack is a Green Eddie Bower one. Film is in a black or clear film canister in front pocket of backpack. She has given permission to have film developed

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: UP

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

✓ Assigned to: ANDRIST, CHRIS Date: _____

✓ LEAD: Lindsay Johnson - student Develop Film
DOB 9-23-82
303 - 978 - 1045
9123 W Progress Ave
Littleton

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Film collected from Back pack by CDA in May 99

JC-001-021694

Report not required

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3172

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SHAKOWSKI, COURTNEY

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 972-9649

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/07/1999 **Time:** 2:35 PM

Prepared by: FELSOCI, MIKE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: COURTNEY SHAKOWSKI WAS WITH CORA LININGER IN JUNIOR PARKING LOT AND SAW TWO SUBJECTS IN TRENCH COATS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW, OUTSIDE, STUDENT - CHS, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3172

Lead: CONTACT LORA LININGER ABOUT POSSIBLE SUBJECTS IN PARKING LOT.

Assigned To: FELSOCI, MIKE **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 2:58 PM

Disposition: LININGER DID NOT SEE ANYTHING UNUSUAL. SHE WAS LEAVING THE SCHOOL FOR LUNCH AT 1117-1118.

JC-001-021695

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/20/1999

INFORMATION CONTROL

Lead Control Number: DN3172-A

Lead: CONTACT CORA LININGER ABOUT POSSIBLE SUBJECTS IN PARKING LOT.

Assigned To: FELSOCI, MIKE **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Disposition: LININGER DID NOT SEE ANYTHING UNUSUAL. SHE WAS LEAVING THE SCHOOL FOR LUNCH AT 1117-1118.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/03/1999

JC-001-021696

FD-322 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3172

SOURCE*: COURTNEY SHAWOSKI

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: 972-9641

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: M. FELSOCI

Date*: 05/07 Time*: 1435

NARRATIVE*: SHAWOSKI WAS W/ CORA LINDSER IN JUNIOR PARKING LOT AND SAW TWO SUBJECTS IN TRENCH COATS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

DS	WIT		
STU	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~SA~~ SOCI Filler, Mike Date: ___

LEAD: CONTACT CORA LINDSER ABOUT BOSS. SUBJECTS IN PARKING LOT.
932-9839
7617 S. NEWLAND ST
LITTLETON CO 80123

___ continued

DISPOSITION: LINDSER DID NOT SEE ANYTHING UNUSUAL. SHE WAS LEAVING THE SCHOOL FOR LUNCH AT 1117-1118.

JC-001-021697

___ continued

Lead Completed: MF 5/24 [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - L[illegible]

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3173

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: NORTON, KATHY

Affiliation: CREIGHTON M.S. AST. PRINCIPAL

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 982-6282 **Information Received Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 2:59 PM

Prepared by: MOORE, DOUG I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ANDREW SANCHEZ 02/21/85. SANCHEZ TYPED UP A FLYER THAT DECRIBES HIS ANGER WITH RULES BY THE SCHOOL. SANCHEZ EVEN PLANTED A IDEAL OF A PROTEST. SANCHEZ WORKED WITH GRANT TEASON, 06-23-85, WHO WAS CAUGHT ATTEMPTING TO RUN COPIES OF THE FLYERS. THERE IS NO HISTORY OF VIOLENCE WITH EITHER PARTY (OR THREATS OF VIOLENCE)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3173

Lead: INTERVIEW GRANT TEASON TO DETERMINE ANY TCM CONNECTION

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 3:22 PM

Disposition: ON 05-14-99, I SPOKE WITH GRANT TEASON. HE DENIED ANY ASSOCIATION WITH TCM AND DENIED ANY KNOWLEDGE OF TCM MEMBERS. LEAD CLOSED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-021698

99-34869

INFORMATION CONTROL
(pink)

CONTROL NUMBER: 3173

SOURCE*: KATHY NORTON

Affiliation: Creighton M.S. Ast. Principal

Phone Number: 303-982-6282

Method of Contact
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: JOHN MOORE Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Andrew Sanchez 02/21/85
Sanchez typed up a flyer that describe his anger with rules by the school. Sanchez even planted a idea of a protest. Sanchez worked with Grant Teason, 062385; who was caught attempting to run copies of the flyers. There is no history of violence with either party (or threats of violence)

Narrative reviewed by: LUGEANO Lead Sel? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT			
OTH			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: RICH WEBB, JCSO GRANT TEASON Date: 5/10/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW ~~SANCHEZ~~ TO DETERMINE ANY TCM CONNECTION

DISPOSITION: ON 5-14-99 I SPOKE WITH GRANT ~~TEA~~ TEASON. HE DENIED ANY ASSOCIATION WITH TCM AND DENIED ANY KNOWLEDGE OF TCM MEMBERS.
LEAD CLOSED.

Lead Completed: 5/05/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start

JC-001-021699

Pink

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3174

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SHAKOWSKI, COURTNEY

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 972-9644 **Information Received Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 2:35 PM

Prepared by: FELSOCI, MIKE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: COURTNEY SHAKOWSKI STATED SUBJECT WITH BLACK TRENCH COAT WALKED IN FRONT OF AUTUMN HETTINGER'S VEHICLE WHILE SHE WAS DRIVING OUT OF THE PARKING LOT. (11:10)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS, INFORMATION, OUTSIDE, STUDENT - CHS, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3174

Lead: CONTACT AUTUMN HETTINGER ABOUT SUBJECT WITH DUFFEL BAGS. 972-3188, 9903 W. ARLINGTON AVE LITTLETON, CO, 80123

Assigned To: FELSOCI, MIKE **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 3:04 PM

Disposition: AUTUMN HETTINGER OBSERVED HARRIS WALK ACROSS THE SOUTH DRIVEWAY NEAR THE JUNIOR PARKING LOT (1118 HRS). HE WAS WEARING A BLACK TRENCH COAT AND IT APPEARED THAT HE HAD ITEMS UNDERNEATH IT. SHE DID NOT SEE HIM WITH A DUFFLE BAG.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/22/1999

JC-001-021700

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3174

SOURCE*: COURTNEY SHAKOWSKI

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: 972-9644

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: M. FESCCI

Date*: 05/07 Time*: 1435

NARRATIVE*: SHAKOWSKI STATES SUBJECT W/ BLK TRENCHCOAT WALKED INFRONT OF AUTUMN HETTINGER'S VEH WHILE SHE WAS DRIVING OUT OF THE PARKING LOT (1110)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: up

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories: OS, WIT, EH, STU, INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: MICHAEL FESCCI Date: ___

LEAD: CONTACT AUTUMN HETTINGER ABOUT SUBJECT W/ DUFFLE BAG 103080

972-3188
9903 W. ARLINGTON AVE
LITTLETON CO 80123

___ continued

DISPOSITION: HETTINGER OBSERVED HARRIS WALK ACROSS THE SOUTH DRIVEWAY NEAR THE JUNIOR PARKING LOT (1118 HOURS) HE WAS WEARING A BLACK TRENCH COAT AND IT APPEARED THAT HE HAD ITEMS UNDERNEATH IT. SHE DID NOT SEE HIM WITH A DUFFLE BAG.

JC-001-021701

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82 062299

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3175

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BRAD SHANNON

Affiliation: EL PASO COUNTY SHERIFFS OFFICE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (719) 520-7140 **Information Received Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 11:38 AM

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT- MESA RIDGE H.S.- CLAIMS TO BE A TCM MEMBER-HAS PHOTOGRAPH OF STUDENT, HARRIS AND KLEYBOLD. MET HARRIS/CLEBOLD AT PARTY 2 WEEKS BEFORE SHOOTING

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3175

Lead: EL PASO COUNTY SO WILL PO INTERVIEW OF STUDENT AND FULLY IDENTIFY STUDENT; WILL FAX REPORT TO COMMAND POST

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 3:08 PM

Disposition: BASED ON THE ATTACHED REPORTS FROM EL PASO COUNTY S.O., I BELIEVE THAT MICHAEL PASEWARK IS UNRELIABLE AS A WITNESS. HE HAS BEEN DIAGONSED AS HAVING A SCHITZOPHRENIC DISORDER, WHICH HAS TO DO WITH IMPULSE CONTROL & MAKING UP STORIES. MR. PASEWARK, FATHER OF MICHAEL, STATED THAT HE DID NOT BELIEVE HIS SON. HE THOUGHT HE WAS MAKING UP THE STORIES FOR ATTENTION.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/18/1999

JC-001-021702

ED 2 (Rev. 4-21-95)

1 W/N

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3175

SOURCE*: BRIAN SHANNON

Affiliation: EL PASO CTY - SO

Phone Number: 719-520-7140

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: PETOSKEY

Date*: 5/7 Time*: 1138AM.

NARRATIVE*: STUDENT - MESA RIDGE H.S - CLAIMS TO BE A TCM MEMBER - HAS PHOTOGRAPH OF STUDENT, HARRIS AND KLEBOLD. MET HARRIS/KLEBOLD AT PARTY 2 WEEKS BEFORE SHOOTING

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES.

Categories

OTH	TCM		
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~SHANNON,~~ BRAD WYGANT Date: ___

LEAD: EL PASO COUNTY SO WILL DO INTERVIEW OF STUDENT AND FULLY IDENTIFY STUDENT; WILL FAX REPORT TO COMMAND POST

JC-001-021703

___ continued

DISPOSITION: BASED ON THE ATTACHED RECORDS FROM EL PASO COUNTY SO, I BELIEVE THAT PASELWARK IS UNRELIABLE AS A WITNESS. HE HAS BEEN DIAGNOSED AS SCHIZOAFFECTIVE DISORDER WHICH HAS TO DO WITH IMPULSE CONTROL AND MAKING UP STORIES. MR PASELWARK, FATHER OF MICHAEL STATED THAT HE DID NOT BELIEVE HIS SON, HE THOUGHT HE WAS MAKING UP THESE STORIES FOR ATTENTION.

~~FAXED REPORT ATTACHED~~

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original 081899 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3176

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SHAKOWSKI, COURTNEY

Affiliation: STUDENT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 972-9644 **Information Received Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 2:35 PM

Prepared by: FELSOCI, MIKE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: COURTNEY SHAKOWSKI WAS WITH LINDSEY LUDWIG IN PARKING LOT AND SAW TWO PEOPLE IN TRENCH COATS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3641

Categories: INTERVIEW OUTSIDE STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3176

Lead: CONTACT LINDSEY LUDWIG ABOUT SUBJECTS IN PARKING LOT. (H) 979-284, 6512 W. MORRAINE PL., LITTLETON, CO 80128.

Assigned To: FELSOCI, MIKE **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 3:07 PM

Disposition: SEE CONTROL NUMBER DN3641 FOR DETAILS.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-021704

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3176

SOURCE*: COURTNEY SHAKOWSKI

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: 972-9644

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MICHAEL FELSOCI

Date*: 05/07 Time*: 1435

NARRATIVE*: SHAKOWSKI WAS WITH LINDSEY LUDWIG IN PARKING LOT
DUN SAW TWO PEOPLE IN TREE W. COATS-

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

OS	WIT		
STU	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: M. FELSOCI

Date: 05/09/99

LEAD: CONTACT LINDSEY LUDWIG ABOUT SUBJECTS IN PARKING LOT.
(H) 979-2284
6512 W. MORRAINE PL
LITTLETON 80128

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SEE CONTROL NUMBER DN3641 FOR DETAILS.

JC-001-021705

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3177

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BEESON, CHRIS CART

Affiliation: FBI-SF

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (510) 251-4045 **Information Received Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT ARRESTED FOR MAKING THREATS, CLAIMS TO MAKE WEB PAGES-CONSENT TO SEARCH COMPUTER-NO INFORMATION ON COMPUTER ACCESSED HARRIS WEB PAGE AFTER SHOOTING, SENDING INFORMATION TO JACOB HENRY ADAMS, SORENSEN, STUDENT JAKE IRVING CVERTOPTAOL-COMCOM.-E-MAIL OF ADAMS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3177

Lead: NO, BEESON CONTACTED, INFORMATION ONLY.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 5:29 PM

Disposition: BEESON CONTACTED. LEAD CLOSED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-021706

FD-827 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3177

SOURCE*: CHRIS BEESON CART

Affiliation: FBI-SF

Phone Number: 510-251-4045

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: DETOSKM

Date*: 05/7/ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: STUDENT ARRESTED FOR MAKING THREATS - CLAIMS TO MAKE WEB PAGES - CONSENT TO SEARCH COMPUTER - NO INFO ON COMP ACCESSED HARRIS WEB PAGE AFTER SHOOTING - SENDING INFO TO

JACOB HENRY ADAMS-SORENSEN - STUDENT

"JAKE IRVING" CVERTOP7AOL.COM. - EMAIL OF ADAMS

NO ___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

Categories

COMP

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: _____

DISPOSITION: Report Completed. (INFO ONLY) ___ continued

JC-001-021707

Lead Completed: (TCM)

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3178

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CHAVEZ, JOSH

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 948-7344 **Information Received Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Prepared by: BURKHALTER, JIM I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOSH ON WEST SIDE STANDING ON GRASS HILL WEST OF LIBRARY. SEES TWO MASKED SUSPECTS STANDING ON TOP OF STAIRS SHOOTING. TALLEST ONE THROWS A BOMB ON SCHOOL ROOF. JOSH RUNS WEST TO NEIGHBORHOOD HOUSE AND CALLS POLICE. JOSH STATES HIS FRIEND, "BO", MIKE BARIBEAU WAS IN CAFETERIA TABLE UU OR VV WHEN A BOMB WAS THROWN AT HIM.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3178

Lead: CHECK IF MIKE BARIBEAU 303-973-6819 HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED.

JC-001-021708

Assigned To: VONDENKAMP, PAT **Date:** 05/11/1999 **Time:** 1:49 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED MIKE "BO" BARIBEAU ON 05-11-99. BOX IN CAFETERIA AT TABLE "XX" WITH KENNY RUPP AND TYRONE GARRETT. 11:25 HEARD POP NOISES OUTSIDE WEST WINDOWS. LOOKS OUT, SEES TWO PEOPLE GO DOWN, ALSO SEES GUNMAN DESCRIBED AS W/M, 6', TRENCHCOAT, SKINNY, SHOULDER LENGTH HAIR HOLDING BLACK 2 1/2' ONG GUN. LATER IDENTIFIED AS DYLAN KLEBOLD. GUNMAN ON NORTH WEST CORNER OF BUILDING, WALKING DOWN OUTSIDE STAIRS. BO IS FEARFUL HE IS ON A "HIT LIST." HAS NOT RETURNED TO SCHOOL. NO DETAILS REGARDING THIS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/20/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3178

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible] P.D.

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*:

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

N've reviewed by:

Lead Set? (Y/N):

Categories

JC-001-021709

Assi

LEA

DISI

(10/03) 05/24/99 control #: 3178

Disposition: interviewed "Bo" Barbeau on 5/11. Bo in cafe at table XX with Kenny Rupp, & Tyrone Garrett. 11:25 heard pop noises outside west windows. look out see 2 people go down, also see gunman described as wm, 6', trenchcoat, skinny, shoulder length hair holding blk 2½' long gun. later identified as Dylan Klebold. Gunman on NW corner of building, walking down outside stairs. Bo is fearful he is on a "hit list". has not returned to school. No details regarding this.

ntinued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3179

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ETCHART, JANET

Affiliation: SUB-TEACHER CHS

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 988-5746 **Information Received Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 2:32 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JANET ETCHART WAS IN THE SOCIAL STUDIES WORK ROOM AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING. ADVISES THAT SHE HEARD SHOTS BUT DIDN'T SEE SHOOTERS. SHE ALSO ADVISED THAT SHE HAD NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3001

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3179

Lead: FOLLOW-UP INTERVIEW IF ADDITIONAL INFORMATION IS NEEDED.

Assigned To: MOOMAW, BRICE **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 4:18 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEW CONDUCTED 5-18-99 BY FBI AGENT JOHN ELVIG. CN #3001. SEE HIS REPORT FOR INFORMATION. THIS IS A DUPLICATE LEAD.

JC-001-021710

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/24/1999

(5)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3179

SOURCE*: JANET FITCHART
Affiliation: SUBTEACHER COLUMBINE HS.
Phone Number: 988-5746

Method of Contact*
___ In Person X Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S. LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF Date*: 050799 Time*: 1432

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE WAS IN THE SOCIAL STUDIES WORKROOM AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING. ADVISES THAT SHE HEARD SHOTS BUT DIDN'T SEE SHOOTERS
SHE ALSO ADVISED THAT SHE HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories
✓ INT
SIA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Kodman Date: 5/17/99

✓ LEAD: FOLLOW-UP INTERVIEW IF ADDITIONAL INFO IS NEEDED.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interview conducted 5/18 by FBI agent John Elorg. His control# 3001. See his report for info. This is a duplicate lead.

DUPLICATE

JC-001-021711

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 052099

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3180

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Source: FORSBERG, PETER

Affiliation: STUDENT, CHS

Phone Number: (303) 978-0226 **Information Received Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 10:30 AM

Prepared by: BURKHALTER, JIM I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PETER WAS IN LANG ARTS ROOM #5, LOWER LEVEL WHEN SHOOTING OCCURRED. DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS. NINE PEOPLE HID IN STORAGE ROOM UNTIL SHOOTING STOPPED AT WHICH TIME THEY ALL FLED OUT S/E DOOR TO PIERCE STREET. MRS. HICKMAN WAS IN ROOM WITH FORSBERG.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3181 DN3184

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3180

Lead: CHECK IF MRS. SHIRLEY HICKMAN HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED. 986-9878
CROSS REF: 3181, 3182, 3183, 3184

JC-001-021712

Assigned To: BURKHALTER, JIM **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 3:56 PM

Disposition: 5-14-99 MRS HICKMAN WAS IN FOREIGN LANG. OFFICE EATING LUNCH WHEN BRANDON BROOKFIELD WARNED EVERYONE TO GET DOWN. MRS HICKMAN TRIED TO CALL 9-1-1 BUT DIDN'T GET THROUGH. EVERYONE HIDE IN ONE OF THE TWO CLOSETS. SHE HEARD A GIRL SCREAM IN CAFE AREA. MANY SHOTS WERE HEARD, FIRE ALARM STOPPED AND BELLS STARTED RINGING. AFTER A PERIOD OF QUIET A LARGE BOMB WENT OFF CAUSING THINGS ON THE SHELF TO FALL OFF. AFTER AWHILE THEY WALKED OUT AND WENT TO A POLICE CAR ON PIERCE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

(5)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3180

SOURCE*: Peter Forsberg

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS JUNIOR

Phone Number: 30[illegible] 9[illegible]-[illegible]26

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jim Buckhalter JCDA

Date*: 5-6-99 Time*: 10:30A

NARRATIVE*: Peter was in Langbers Rm #5 Lower level when shooting occurred. Did not see suspects. Nine people hid in storage room until shooting stopped at which time they all fled out SE door to Pierce St.

Mrs. Hickman was in Room w/ Forsberg.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories: INT, STA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Buckhalter

Date: 5/17/99

LEAD: Check if Mrs. Shirley Hickman has been interviewed 986-9878

CAUSE RE: 3181 3182 3183 3184

JC-001-021713

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 5-14-99 - Mrs. Hickman was in Foreign Lang. office eating lunch when Brandon Brookfield warned everyone to get down. Mrs. Hickman tried to call 911 but didn't get through. Everyone hid in one of two closets. She heard a girl scream in Cafe area. Many shots were heard. Fire Alarm stopped + bells started ringing. After a period of quiet a large bomb went off causing things on the shelf to fall off. After awhile they walked out and went to a police car on Pierce.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5-05-99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3181

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FORSBERG, PETER

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS JUNIOR

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 978-0226 **Information Received Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 10:30 AM

Prepared by: BURKHALTER, JIM I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PETER FORSBERG WAS IN LANGUAGE ARTS RM #5 LOWER LEVEL WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN. DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS. NINE PEOPLE HID IN THE STORAGE ROOM UNTIL SHOOTING STOPPED. THEY ALL FLED OUT S/E DOOR TO PIERCE STREET. MRS. FREUND WAS IN ROOM WITH FORSBERG.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3180

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3181

Lead: CHECK TO SEE IF MRS. FREUND HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED.
CROS REF: 3180, 3182, 3183, 3184

Assigned To: BURKHALTER, JIM **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 3:57 PM

Disposition: 5-13-99 LAURA FREUND, TEACHES SPANISH, HID IN CLASSROOM WITH OTHER TEACHERS AND STUDENTS UNTIL THEY EXITED SE LOWER DOOR. DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS. ONLY HEARD GUNSHOTS AND EXPLOSIONS.

JC-001-021714

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

5

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3181

SOURCE*: Peter Forsberg

Affiliation: Student CHS Junior

Phone Number: 303-978 0226

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jim Buckbalter JCDA

Date*: 5-6-99 Time*: 10:30A

NARRATIVE*: Peter was in Long Rec Rm 5 Lower level when shooting began. Did not see suspects. Was with hid in other Rooms until shooting stopped. They all flew out SE door to Pierce St.

Mrs. Friend was in Room w/ Forsberg.

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES ___ continued

Categories

INT

SFA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Bucklbalter Date: 5/17/99

LEAD: Check if Mrs. Friend has been interviewed

CROSS REF: 3180 3182 3183 3184

___ continued

5-13-99

DISPOSITION: LAURA FREUND, TEACHES SPANISH, hid in classroom with other teachers and students until they exited SE Lower door. DID NOT SEE Shooters. Only heard gunshots and explosions.

JC-001-021715

Lead Completed: 6/05/99

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3182

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FORSBERG, PETER

Affiliation: STUDENT-CHS JUNIOR

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 978-0226 **Information Received Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 10:30 AM

Prepared by: BURKHALTER, JIM I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PETER WAS IN LANGUAGE ARTS RM #5, LOWER LEVEL WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN. DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS. NINE PEOPLE HID IN STORAGE ROOMS UNTIL SHOOTING STOPPED. THEY ALL FLED OUT S/E DOOR TO PIERCE STREET. MS. LUTZ WAS IN ROOM WITH FORSBERG.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3181 DN3184

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3182

Lead: CHECK TO SEE IF MS. LUTZ HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED.
CROSS RE: 3184, 3181, 3180, 3183

Assigned To: BURKHALTER, JIM **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 3:58 PM

Disposition: 5-13-99 CATHERINE LUTZ TEACHES FRENCH. SHE WAS IN THE FOREIGN LANG. OFFICE WHEN OTHER TEACHERS RAN IN AND HAD EVERYONE HIDE. MRS LUTZ HEARD GUNSHOTS AND AROUND 1:50 PM SHE STATED THEY MADE A 'RUN FOR IT'. THEY EXITED THE S/E LOWER DOORS AND WALKED ACROSS THE STREET TO PIERCE AND MET WITH OFFICERS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

JC-001-021716

(5)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3182

SOURCE*: Peter Fischberg

Affiliation: Pierce Girls Junior

Phone Number: [illegible] 918-1226

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jim Buckhalter JCDA

Date*: 5-6-99 Time*: 10:30 A

NARRATIVE*: Peter was in Land Girls Rm 5 Lower Level when shooting began. Did not see suspects. Many people hid in storage rooms until shooting stopped. Then all fled out SE door to Pierce St.

Mrs. Lutz was in Room w/ Fire bag.

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

___ continued

Categories

LUT
SA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Rick Hutton

Date: 5/17/99

LEAD: Check if Mrs. Lutz has been interviewed.

CROSSE: 3184 3181 3180 3183

JC-001-021717

___ continued

5-13-99
DISPOSITION: Catherine Lutz teaches French. She was in the foreign lang. office when other teachers ran in and had everyone hide. Mrs. Lutz heard gunshots and around 1:50 p.m. she stated they made a "run for it". They exited the SE lower doors and walked across the street to Pierce and met officers

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8 05 2099

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3183

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FORSBERG, PETER

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS-JUNIOR

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 978-0226 **Information Received Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 10:30 AM

Prepared by: BURKHALTER, JIM I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PETER FORSBERG WAS IN LANG. ARTS, RM #5, LOWER LEVEL WHEN THE SHOOTING BEGAN. DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS. NINE PEOPLE HID IN STORAGE ROOMS UNTIL SHOOTING STOPPED. THEY ALL FLED OUT S/E DOOR TO PIERCE STREET. MRS.CHARLOTTE KILLION WAS IN ROOM WITH FORSBERG.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3182 DN3184

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3183

Lead: CHECK TO SEE IF MRS.CHARLOTTE KILLION HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED. CROSS RE: 3184, 3182, 3181, 3180

Assigned To: BURKHALTER, JIM **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 4:20 PM

Disposition: 5-13-99 CHARLOTTE D. KILLION STATED SHE DID NOT SEE ANYONE OR HEAR ANYTHING RE: SHOOTING. SHE WAS INFORMED BY STUDENTS AND STAYED IN LOCKED ROOM UNTIL 1:50 PM WHEN THEY ALL LEFT CLASSROOM AND WALKED TO POLICE OFFICERS ON PIERCE ST. ACROSS FROM SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

JC-001-021718

5

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3183

SOURCE*: Peter Forsberg

Affiliation: [illegible] Junior

Phone Number: 203-978-0221

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jim Rutkhilter JCDA Date*: 5-6-99 Time*: 10:30A

NARRATIVE*: Peter was in Long Beach Rm 5 Lower Floor when shooting began. Did not see suspects. Kids people hid in Storage Rooms until shooting stopped. They all flew out 3rd floor on Pierce St.
Mrs. Killion was in Room w/ Forsberg

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES ___ continued

Categories
INT
STA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Buckhalter Date: 5/7/99

LEAD: Check if Mrs. Killion has been interviewed.
CROSS REF: 3184 3182 3181 3180

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 5/13/99 Charlotte D. Killion stated she did not see anyone or hear anything re: shooting. She was informed by students and stayed in locked room until 1:50 p.m. when they all left classroom and walked to police officers on Pierce St across from school.

JC-001-021719

___ continued

Lead Completed: 052099

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3184

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FORSBERG, PETER

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS JUNIOR

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 978-0226 **Information Received Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 10:30 AM

Prepared by: BURKHALTER, JIM I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PETER WAS IN LANG. ARTS, RM #5, LOWER LEVEL WHEN THE SHOOTING BEGAN. DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS. NINE PEOPLE HID IN STORAGE ROOMS UNTIL SHOOTING STOPPED. THEY ALL FLED OUT THE S/E DOOR TO PIERCE STREET. MR. BROOKFIELD WAS IN ROOM WITH FORSBERG.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3184

Lead: CHECK TO SEE IF MR. BRANDON BROOKFIELD HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED. CROSS RE: 3183, 3182, 3181, 3180

Assigned To: BURKHALTER, JIM **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 4:19 PM

Disposition: CN #2841 IS AC INTERVIEW/ 5-13-99 BRANDON BROOKFIELD IS A SPANISH TEACHER WHO HID ALONG W/OTHER TEACHERS IN THE FOREIGN LANG. ARTS ROOM UNTIL THEY ALL EXITED S/E DOOR ON LOWER LEVEL. DID NOT SEE ANY SHOOTERS. ONLY HEARD GUNSHOTS AND EXPLOSIONS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

JC-001-021720

(5)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3184

SOURCE*: Peter Fischer

Affiliation: Columbine HS Junior

Phone Number: 303-938-0021

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jim Burkhalter JCDA Date*: 5-6-99 Time*: 10:30A

NARRATIVE*: Peter was in Lang Arts Rm 5 Lower level with teacher Brown. Did not see suspects. Hid people hid in other Rooms, until shooting stopped. They all filed out SE door to Pierce St.

Mr Brookfield was in room w/ Fischer.

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES ___ continued

Categories

INT
STA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: J Burkhalter Date: 5/17/99

LEAD: Check if Mr. Brandon Brookfield has been interviewed.

DUES KE: 3183 3182 3181 3180

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: CN# 2841 is an interview / 5-13-99 Brandon Brookfield is a Spanish Teacher who hid along w/ other teachers, in the Foreign Lang. Arts Room until they all exited SE door on Lower level. Did not see any shooters. Only heard gunshots and explosions.

JC-001-021721

___ continued

Lead Completed: 052099

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3185

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LEPINSKY, OFFICER

Affiliation: SHAKOPEE P.D. MINNESOTA

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (612) 445-6666 **Information Received Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 4:20 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RE: JAMES WILLIAM BOWERS, DOB/5-28-80. FORMER LITTLETON (CITY) RESIDENT. HAS ARREST RECORD IN ARAPAHOE COUNTY. BOWERS NOW ATTENDS SHAKOPEE H.S. IN MINNESOTA. CLAIMS TO BE TCM AND MADE COMMENTS TO STUDENTS SAYING THAT IT ISN'T OVER, MAY 10TH IS THE DAY IT WILL BE OVER. LEPINSKY ADVISED SHE WOULD FAX HER REPORT WHEN IT'S COMPLETE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S OUT-OF-STATE INFORMATI
TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3185

Lead: REVIEW POLICE REPORT FROM SHAKOPEE P.D. AND DETERMINE WHAT FOLLOW-UP IS REQUIRED.

Assigned To: CONROY, TOM **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 2:29 PM

Disposition: BOWERS WAS CONTACTED/SEARCHED BY SHAKOPEE P.D. NO WEAPONS FOUND. UNABLE TO ESTABLISH ANY LOCAL TIES TO TCM. HAVE STILL NOT RECEIVED ORIGINAL REPORT FROM SOURCE. RECOMMEND LEAD BE CLOSED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

JC-001-021722

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3185

SOURCE*: OFFICER LEPINSKY
Affiliation: SHAKOPEE P.D MINNESOTA
Phone Number: 612-445-6666

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF Date*: 05/07/99 Time*: 1120

NARRATIVE*: RE: JAMES WILLIAM BAUER D.O.B 052880 FORMER LITTLETON (CITY) RESIDENT HAS ARREST RECORD IN ARAPAHOE COUNTY BAUER NOW ATTENDS SHAKOPEE H.S. IN MINNESOTA. CLAIMS TO BE TCM - MADE COMMENTS TO STUDENTS SAYING THAT IT ISN'T OVER - MAY 11TH IS THE DAY IT WILL BE OVER - LEPINSKI ADVISED SHE WOULD FAX HER REPORT WHEN ITS COMPLETE.
PATTY TO FAX 5/21/99

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	OTH		
TCM	OUT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ~~GEORGE HOMSTA, LAW~~ Tom Conroy CSP Date: 5/10/99

LEAD: REVIEW POLICE REPORT FROM SHAKOPEE PD AND DETERMINE WHAT FOLLOW UP IS REQUIRED
271-8220

___ continued

DISPOSITION: BOWERS WAS CONTACTED/SEARCHED BY SHAKOPEE P.D. NO WEAPONS FOUND. UNABLE TO ESTABLISH ANY LOCAL TIES TO TCM. HAVE STILL NO RECEIVED ORIGINAL REPORT FROM SOURCE RECOMMEND LEAD BE CLOSED Conroy 5-28-99

JC-001-021723

___ continued

Lead Completed: 06/01/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3186

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: NEWBERRY, CALEB

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 973-1557 **Information Received Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 9:00 PM

Prepared by: CLYMAN, GARY I/COLORADO ATTORNEY GENERA (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: CALEB NEWBERRY WAS IN SCIENCE/MATH AREA DURING SHOOTING. SAW SHOOTER(S) IN HALLWAY.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3186

Lead: INTERVIEW CALEB NEWBERRY RE: SHOOTING. 11236 W. COALMINE DR.

Assigned To: OBBEMA, DIANE **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 3:55 PM

Disposition: CALEB NEWBERRY SAW FELLOW STUDENTS TIM NEP & KATIE BEER OUTSIDE EAST OF THE SCHOOL. NEP LOOKED SHOCKED & BEER WAS CRYING. THIS WAS PRIOR TO NEWBERRY KNOWING ABOUT THE SHOOTING. NEWBERRY SAW SUSPECT (TALL MALE, DARK CLOTHING) HOLDING A SHOTGUN, STANDING AT THE WEST END OF THE SOUTH HALLWAY. THE MALE SHOT A FEMALE IN THE LEG AS SHE RAN PAST NEWBERRY GOING EAST. NEWBERRY DOES NOT KNOW VICTIMS NAME. SHE WAS NEAR MR. ORTIZ.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/10/1999

JC-001-021724

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

(5)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 3186

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☑ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: CALEB NEWBERRY

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (H) (303) 973-1557 (PARENTS W) (303) 904-8480 Information Received Date: 5/5/99 Time: 21:00

Prepared by: CLYMAN (Last Name) GARY (First Name) COLO ATTY GENL. (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CALEB WAS IN SCI/MATH AREA DURING SHOOTING — SAW SHOOTER(S) IN HALLWAY.

Event Date: 4/20 Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: STU WIT INT SCI

Event Reviewed by: GP Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: INTV. CALEB NEWBERRY RE: SHOOTING
11236 W. COALMINE DR.

JC-001-021725

Assigned To: OBRien Date: 5/17/99 Time: _____

Disposition: NEWBERRY SAW FELLOW STUDENTS TIM NEAP & KATIE BEER OUTSIDE ON THE EAST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL. NEAP LOOKED SHOCKED & BEER WAS CRYING. THIS WAS PRIOR TO NEWBERRY KNOWING ABOUT THE SHOOTING. NEWBERRY SAW SUSPECT (TALL MALE, DARK CLOTHING) HOLDING A SHOTGUN, STANDING AT THE WEST END OF THE SOUTH HALLWAY. THE MALE SHOT A FEMALE IN THE LEG AS SHE RAN PASS NEWBERRY GOING EAST. NEWBERRY DOES NOT KNOW VICTIM'S NAME. SHE WAS NEAR MR. ORTIZ.

Lead Reviewed by: SEE REPORT. Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

060999

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3187

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DAWKINS, CAROL

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (660) 263-8858 **Information Received Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 5:28 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CAROL DAWKINS REPORTS THAT THE MEDIA SHOWED A CLIP OF DYLAN KLEBOLD ON THE T.V. SOURCE REPORTS THAT KLEBOLD WAS WEARING A BLACK T-SHIRT WITH LETTERS AOL. SOURCE REPORTS THAT AOL STANDS FOR ARMY OF THE LORD. THIS GROUP ADVOCATES BOMBING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN3187

Lead: INFO ONLY

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 07/23/1999 **Time:** 10:45 AM

Disposition: INFO ONLY

JC-001-021726

Lead Reviewed by: KC **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/23/1999

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3187

SOURCE*: CAROL DAWKINS

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: 660-263-8858

Method of Contact*
___ In Person X Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF

Date* 050799 Time*: 1728

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE REPORTS THAT THE MEDIA SHOWED A CLIP OF DYLAN KLEBOLD ON THE TV. SOURCE REPORTS THAT KLEBOLD WAS WEARING A BLACK T SHIRT W/ LETTERS AOL. SOURCE REPORTS THAT AOL STANDS FOR "ARMY OF THE LORD" & THIS GROUP ADVOCATES BOMBING

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INFO
DK

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INFO ONLY

JC-001-021727

___ continued

Lead Completed: IC

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3188

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BLACKSTONE, DAVE

Affiliation: CHERRY VALLEY, IL

Phone Number: (815) 332-7788

Prepared by: ACEVES, JOSE

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 1:15 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DAVE BLACKSTONE HEARD ON CNN THAT ONE OF THE SUSPECTS WAS TAKING LUVOX. CALLER HAD SEVERE REACTION TO SAME MEDICATION 1 1/2 YEARS AGO. HE WOULD LIKE TO ASSIST IN ANY WAY. HE IS REQUESTING HIS PRIMARY CARE PHYSICIAN COPY HIS MEDICAL RECORDS AND IS WILLING TO FAX SUCH RECORDS TO JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE. CALLER IS PRAYING FOR US. (NO NEED FOR FOLLOW UP.)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN3188

Lead: INFORMATION ONLY.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 07/23/1999 **Time:** 10:47 AM

Disposition: INFO ONLY

Lead Reviewed by: KC **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/23/1999

JC-001-021728

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3188

SOURCE*: Dave Blackstone
Affiliation: Cherry Valley, IL
Phone Number: (815) 332-7788

Method of Contact*
___ In Person X Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Nora Forristal (Lakewood P.D.) 987-7220
Date*: 4/29/99 Time*: 1:15 p.m

NARRATIVE*: Caller heard on CNN that one of the suspects was taking Luvox. Caller had severe reaction to same medication 1½ yrs. ago. He would like to assist in any way. He is requesting his primary care physician copy his medical records & is willing to fax such records to Jeffco S.D. Caller is praying for us. (No need for follow-up.)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO
Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories
INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ~~INFORMA~~ SL Date: _____

LEAD: INFORMATION ONLY

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INFO

JC-001-021729

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 051099

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3189

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: OSADA, DETECTIVE

Affiliation: LINDEN P.D. - LINDEN, NJ

Phone Number: (908) 474-8500 **Information Received Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 5:05 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: LINDEN P.D. TOOK A REPORT (ATTACHED) RE: YAHOO CHAT ROOM CONVERSATION. WHERE A PARTY ADVISED THAT HE/SHE WAS THE 3RD SHOOTER AND THAT THIS PERSON HAD KILLED BEFORE AND THAT CRAIG MIDDLE SCHOOL WOULD BE NEXT. SCREEN NAME NOT-NN-NOT

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION, OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S, OUT-OF-STATE INFORMATI, SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER, THREATS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3189

Lead: IDENTIFY SCREEN NAME AND FOLLOW-UP RE: THREATS AND CLAIM TO BE THIRD SHOOTER.

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 3:58 PM

Disposition: FORWARDED TO MOFFAT COUNTY S.O. FAX # (970) 824-9780. REPORT NOT REQUIRED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/10/1999

JC-001-021730

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3189

SOURCE*: DETECTIVE OSADA
Affiliation: LINDEN P.D. - LINDEN N.J.
Phone Number: 908-474-8500

Method of Contact*
___ In Person X Telephone
___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF
Date 050799 Time*: 1705

NARRATIVE*: LINDEN P.D. TOOK A REPORT (ATTACHED) RE YAHOO CHAT ROOM CONVERSATION - WHERE A PARTY ADVISED THAT HE/SHE WAS THE 3RD SHOOTER & THAT THIS PERSON HAD KILLED BEFORE & THAT CRAIG MIDDLE SCHOOL WOULD BE NEXT

SCREEN NAME NOT_NN_NOT

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by LUCIANO
Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CUM	OUT	THR	
OTH	SUS		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Arlman Date: _____

LEAD: IDENTIFY SCREEN NAME AND FOLLOW-UP RE: THREATS AND CLAIM TO BE THIRD SHOOTER

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Forwarded to Moffat County SO fax # (970) 824-9780

JC-001-021731

Lead Completed: 051099 REPORT NOT REQUIRED

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3190

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BUCHANEK, KORY

Affiliation: PASTOR AURORA CENT. BAPTIST CHUR

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 366-1527 **Information Received Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 8:00 AM

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MONICA CROOK (3-1--82) STATES [redacted] KNEW OF THE PLANNED ATTACK AND HELPED MAKE BOMBS. CROOK-519 QUENTIN ST., AURORA, CO, 303-343-9327 (H), STUDENT AT AURORA (POSSIBLY) [redacted] PASTOR BUCHANEK: 366-1527 (W), 358-9119 (H).

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS, THREATS, INTERVIEW, OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3190

Lead: CONTACT CROOK FOR INFORMATION ON [redacted] BOMB MAKING INFORMATION; RELATIONSHIP TO SUBJECT.

Assigned To: KRAMER, AURORA P.D. **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 9:59 AM

Disposition: AGENT PETOSKEY, THE SOURCE PASTOR KORY BUCHANEK REPORTED THAT HE HAD BEEN APPROACHED BY SUBJECT #1, CROOK, WHO TOLD HIM THAT SHE AND HER BOYFRIEND HAD BROKEN UP. SHE STATED THAT SHE KNEW THAT HER BOYFRIEND SUBJECT #2, [redacted] KNEW OF THE PLANNED SHOOTING AT COLUMBINE APPROXIMATELY TWO WEEKS BEFORE THEY OCCURRED. SHE ALSO INDICATED THAT SUBJECT #2 HAD HELPED MAKE THE EXPLOSIVES. PASTOR KORY BUCHANEK REPORTED THAT SHE, SUBJECT #1, HAD FAILED TO MAKE HER SCHEDULED APPOINTMENTS. HE HAS NO FURTHER INFORMATION AT THIS TIME. PASTOR KORY BUCHANEK HAS BEEN INSTRUCTED TO CONTACT POLICE AND HAVE THEM TAKE A STATEMENT AND NOTIFY MYSELF WHEN CONTACT IS MADE.

JC-001-021732

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3190

SOURCE*: KORY BUCHANEK

Affiliation: PASTOR- AURORA CENT. BAPTIST CHURCH

Phone Number: 366-1527(W) 358-9119(

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: PETOSKEY

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: MONICA CROOK (3/1/82) STATES [redacted]
KNEW OF THE PLANNED ATTACK AND HELPED MAKE BOMBS.
CROOK - 519 QUENTIN ST, AURORA, CO - 303-343-9327(H)
STUDENT AT AURORA H.S. (POSSIBLY)
[redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Up

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

THR DTH

INT BOM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: KRAMER - AURORA PD Date: 5/10

LEAD: CONTACT CROOK FOR INFO ON [redacted], BOMB MAKING INFO, RELATIONSHIP TO SUBJECT.

JC-001-021733

DISPOS

Agent Petoskey the source Pastor Kory Buchanek reported that he had been approached by subject #1, Crook, who told him that she and her boyfriend had broken up. She stated that she knew that her boyfriend, Subject #2 [redacted], knew of the planned shooting at Columbine approximately two weeks before they occurred. She also indicated that Subject 2 had helped to make the explosives. Pastor Kory Buchanek reported that she, Subject #1, had failed to make her scheduled appointments. He has no futher information at this time. Pastor Kory Buchanek has been instructed to contact police and have them take a statement and notify myself when contact is made.

___ continued

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

Control Number: DN3191

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HENGEL, MIKE

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 933-9589

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE'S SON, MARK HENGEL, WAS AT CHS NEAR CAFETERIA AREA, WANTS TO TALK TO INVESTIGATORS. DUP. LEAD ASSIGNED TO MATT HARRIS, DN1084.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1073 DN1084

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN3191

Lead: CONTACT SOURCE AND INTERVIEW. LEAD ASSIGNED TO MATT HARRIS, DN 1084.

Assigned To: HARRIS, MATT **Date:** 05/13/1999 **Time:** 1:37 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEADS REF 1084 & 1073.

JC-001-021734

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/14/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3191

SOURCE*: Mike Hengel

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303 933-9589 (H)
707-2756 (O)

Method of Contact*
- In Person
- X Telephone
- Observation
- X Written

Prepared by*: S. D Eicher

Date*: 4/26/00 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: Source son, Mark Hengel was at CHS near cafeteria area, wants to talk to investigators

___ continued

tive reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~Y~~ N

Categories

CAF	STU		
INT	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD: contact Source and interview.

[illegible] lead assigned to MATT [illegible] DN 1084

___ continued

DISPOSITION: LEAD: [illegible]

JC-001-021735

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3192

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: NASLUND, JULIE

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 797-9631

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/07/1999 **Time:** 5:25 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE INDICATES THAT DAN ROMERO TOLD HER THAT A MELISSA TOLD HIM THAT SHE KNEW THAT THIS WAS GOING TO HAPPEN 2 WEEKS BEFORE IT DID.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3194

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3192

Lead: INTERVIEW DAN ROMERO (979-3116) ABOUT MELISSA'S STATEMENT.

Assigned To: JEFFRIES, MIKE **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 3:02 PM

Disposition: SEE DN3194.

JC-001-021736

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/24/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(N)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3192

SOURCE*: Julie Nasland
Affiliation: Student
Phone Number: 797-9631

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/7/99 Time*: 1725

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Dan Romero told her that a Melissa told him that she knew that this was going to happen 2 weeks before it did.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories
TJT
Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~Van Holloway CSI~~ Lewis/Torres Date: 5/12/1999.

LEAD: Interview Dan Romero (979-3116) about Melissa's statement. Attempt to further ID Melissa.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SEE 3194

JC-001-021737

___ continued

Lead Completed: TRU 05/24/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3193

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BOATRIGHT, DETECTIVE

Affiliation: ARVADA

Phone Number: (303) 431-3062

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/07/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: BOATRIGHT, RUSS

I&I/ARVADA PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BASED ON ITEMS FOUND IN THE LIBRARY IT IS BELIEVED KATHY PARK WAS PRESENT AT THAT LOCATION WHEN THE INCIDENT STARTED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW LIBRARY STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3193

Lead: INTERVIEW KATHY PARK

Assigned To: MOOMAW, BRICE **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 10:39 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEW WAS DECLINED BY KATHY PARK'S PARENTS. LEAD CLOSED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/06/1999

JC-001-021738

INFORMATION CONTROL

Lead Control Number: DN3193-A

Lead: INTERVIEW KATHY PARK

Assigned To: OBBEMA, DIANE **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 1:23 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEW WITH KATHY PARK WAS DECLINED BY KATHY PARK'S PARENTS. LEAD CLOSED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/06/1999

JC-001-021739

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

5

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3193

SOURCE*: D.T. Bartright

Affiliation: Arvada PD

Phone Number: 431 3008

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Det. Bartright

Date*: 5/7/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Based on items found in the library, it is believed Kathy Park was present at that location when the incident started.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	LIB		
STU			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ~~[illegible]~~ OBBGNA Date: 5/7/99

LEAD: Interview Kathy Park

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ~~[illegible]~~ INTERVIEW WAS DECLINED BY KATHY PARK'S PARENTS.

LEAD CLOSED.

JC-001-021740

SL 080699

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3194

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: NASLUND, JULIE

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 797-9631 **Information Received Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 5:25 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: SOURCE INDICATES THAT NICOLE RAY WAS TOLD BY A MELISSA THAT SHE KNEW THAT THIS WAS GOING TO HAPPEN 2 WEEKS BEFORE IT DID.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3192

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3194

Lead: INTERVIEW NICOLE RAY IN REFERENCE TO MELISSA'S STATEMENT. NICOLE (973-1551) AND ATTEMPT TO FURTHER INTERVIEW MELISSA.

JC-001-021741

Assigned To: JEFFRIES, MIKE **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 10:50 AM

Disposition: SPOKE WITH NICOLE RAY ON 5-17-99. SHE SAID SHE OVERHEARD MELISSA SOWDER, A COLUMBINE STUDENT. SAID SHE KNEW THIS (THE SHOOTING) WAS GOING TO HAPPEN TWO WEEKS BEFORE IT HAPPENED.

SPOKE WITH NICOLE RAY ON 5-17-99, SHE SAID SHE OVERHEARD MELISSA SOWDER, A COLUMBINE STUDENT. SAY SHE KNEW THIS (THE SHOOTING) WAS GOING TO HAPPEN TWO WEEKS BEFORE IT HAPPENED. THIS SHOULD COMPLETE #3192 ALSO.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/24/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3194

SOURCE*: Julie Naslund
Affiliation: Student
Phone Number: 797-9631

Method of Contact*
___ In Person X Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/7/99 Time*: 1725

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Nicole Ray was told by ~~at~~ on Melissa that she know that this was going to happen 2 weeks before it did.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT	WIT		
STU			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~VANNUCCI~~ Powell/Jeffries Date: 5/12/99

LEAD: Interview Nicole Ray in reference to Melissa's statement. Nicole - 973-1551 An Attempt to Further Id Melissa.

JC-001-021742

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Spoke with Nicole Ray on 05/17/99. She said she overheard Melissa Sowder, a Columbine student. Say she knew this (the shooting) was going to happen two weeks before it happened.

This should complete 3198 also

___ continued

Lead Completed: 05/24/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3195

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN SGT.

Affiliation: DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 5:40 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: ADAM HENCHEY IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3195

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW ADAM HENCHEY.

Assigned To: VONDENKAMP, PAT **Date:** 05/11/1999 **Time:** 9:04 AM

Disposition: THERE IS NO ADAM HENCHEY AT CHS. ON 5/20/99 I INTERVIEWED CHS STUDENT ADAM HANCEY OVER THE PHONE. ADAM WAS IN CHOIR ROOM-- SAW NOTHING, HEARD SHOT GUN NEAR INSIDE CAFETERIA STEPPS AFTER THE CROWD RAN OUT. ADAM HID IN CHOIR OFFICE W/60 STUDENTS UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT. STUDENTS BRANDON REISBECK AND ADAM FOSS WERE OUTSIDE IN THE HALL BEFORE HIDING IN CHOIR OFFICE.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-021743

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3195

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/7/99 Time*: 1740

NARRATIVE*: Adam Henchey is on the original cafeteria back pack list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories: INT, STU, CAF, WIT

✓ ☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: PAT VON OFNKAMP - JCDA Date: 5/10/1999.

LEAD: Locate + interview Adam Henchey.

JC-001-021744

___ continued

DISPOSITION: There is no Adam Henchey at CHS. On 5/20 I interviewed CHS student Adam Hancey over the phone. Adam was in Choir room — saw nothing, heard shotgun near inside cafeteria steps after the crowd ran out. Adam hid in Choir office w/ 60 students until secured by SWAT. Students Brandon Rosebach and Adam Foss were outside in the hall before hiding in Choir office

___ continued

Lead Completed: TWV

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start CHOIR fm Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3196

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WALKER, MELISSA

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 797-8410

Prepared by: OBBEMA, DIANE

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/29/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: WAS WITH STEPHANIE MUNSON WHEN MUNSON WAS SHOT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW, WITNESS, STUDENT - CHS, VICTIM

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3196

Lead: INTERVIEW STEPHANIE MUNSON

Assigned To: OBBEMA, DIANE **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 4:01 PM

Disposition: WAS SHOT IN LEFT LEG WHILE RUNNING OUT OF MAIN ENTRANCE. DID NOT SEE SHOTERS OR WEAPONS. REPORT SUBMITTED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/10/1999

JC-001-021745

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

5

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3196

S[illegible]CE*: MELISSA WALKER

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: 797-8410

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. OBERMA

Date*: 4-29-95 Time*: 1700

NARRATIVE*: WAS WITH STEPHANIE MUNSON WHEN MUNSON WAS SHOT.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	VIC		
STU	INVT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: OBERMA

Date: 5/12/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW STEPHANIE MUNSON.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: WAS SHOT IN LEFT LEG WHILE RUNNING OUT OF MAIN ENTRANCE. DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS OR WEAPONS. REPORT SUBMITTED.

JC-001-021746

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5/2/060999

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3197

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ORBAN, JEREMY

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 973-9448 **Information Received Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 5:50 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: SOURCE INDICATES THAT BRADEN PESUSICH WAS WITH HIM IN THE CAFETERIA AT THE TIME OF THIS INCIDENT.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3197

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW BRADEN PESUSICH.

Assigned To: MCGLYNN, GEORGE **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 10:49 AM

Disposition: PESUSICH WAS IN THE COMMONS WHEN THE INCIDENT BEGAN. SAW ONE OF THE GUNMEN OUTSIDE THE SCHOOL SHOOTING. HE COULD NOT DESCRIBE CLOTHING OR THE GUN. ONLY THAT THE SUSPECT HAD LONG CURLY HAIR & HE THINKS IT WAS DYLAN KLEBOLD. HE COULD PROVIDE NO FURTHER INFO ON TCM.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-021747

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3197

SOURCE*: Jeremy Orban
Affiliation: Student
Phone Number: 973-9448

Method of Contact*
___ In Person
X Telephone
___ Observation
___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/7/99 Time*: 1:50

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Braden Pesusich was with him in the cafetria at the time of this incident.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCTANO Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT	STU	CAF	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: McGlynn - LPD Date: 5/7/99

LEAD: Locate + interview Braden Pesusich.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: PESUSICH WAS IN THE COMMONS WHEN THE INCIDENT BEGAN. SAW ONE OF THE GUNMEN OUTSIDE THE SCHOOL SHOOTING HE COULD NOT DESCRIBE CLOTHING OR THE GUN, ONLY THAT THE SUSPECT HAD LONG CURLY AND HE THINKS IT WAS DYLAN KLEBOLD. HE COULD PROVIDE NO FURTHER INFORMATION ON TCM

JC-001-021748

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 051299 REPORT ATTACHED

AA SAW Gunman

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3198

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PITONIAK, JOE

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 904-0939

Prepared by: BROOKS, DAVID

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/06/1999 **Time:** 9:30 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE INDENTIFIED STUDENT MATTHEW ZAGO (9TH GRADE) AS SITTING WITH HIM AT TABLE Y IN CAFETERIA ON 4-20-99, AT 11:15 A.M.

Event Date:		**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3198

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW MATTHEW ZAGO. 7375 S. ALKIRE #204, 932-6606.

Assigned To: SCOTT, PAUL **Date:** 05/11/1999 **Time:** 9:03 AM

Disposition: MATTHEW ZAGO WAS SITTING AT TABLE "Y" WITH BEN SMITH, JOHN BRIGHT, JOEY PITONIAK, BRAD BOOTSMA, KEVIN ELSMORE, DURING LUNCH. WAS SITTING AT SAME TABLE DURING PERIOD 4, WITH ADAM AHLSTROM, SHAKESPEAR LOG, AND JOEY PITONIAK. DID NOT SEE EITHER KLEBOLD OR HARRIS. DOES NOT KNOW THEM. DID NOT SEE ANY LARGE BACK PACKS OR BAGS. WAS NET ACCOUNT "MINDSPRING" ACCOUNT NAME AVFANS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-021749

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4.

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3198

SOURCE*: JOE PITONIAK
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: H 904-0939

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. DAVE BROOKS / JCSO
Date*: 050699 Time*: 0930

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE IDENTIFIED STUDENT MATTHEW ZAGO (9TH GR.) AS SITTING WITH HIM AT TABLE Y IN CAFETERIA ON 4-20 / 11:15 AM.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO
Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	CAF		
STU			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: PAUL SCOTT, OPD
Date: 5/10/1999.

LEAD: LOCATE & INTERVIEW MATTHEW ZAGO.
7375 S Albire #204
932-6606

JC-001-021750

___ continued

DISPOSITION: WAS SITTING AT TABLE Y WITH, BEN SMITH, JOHN BRIGHT, JOEY PITONIAK, BRAD BOOTSMA, KEVIN EISMORE, DURING LUNCH. WAS SITTING AT SAME TABLE DURING PERIOD 4 WITH ADAM AHLSTROM SHAKESPEAR LOG, AND JOEY PITONIAK. DID NOT SEE EITHER KLEBOLD OR HARRIS. DOES I KNOW THEM. DID NOT SEE ANY LARGE BACKPACKS OR BAGS. WAS NOT ACCOUNT "MINDSPRING" ACCOUNT NAME AVFANS.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 050799

4

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3199

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ORBAN, JEREMY

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 973-9448

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/07/1999 **Time:** 5:50 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE INDICATES THAT ALI BOUKHALFA WAS WITH HIM IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THIS OCCURED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1071

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3199

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW ALI BOUKHALFA. DUPLICATE LEAD. SWAT PUT ALI IN DENVER P.D. CAR. INTERVIEWED BY DENVER P.D. SEE DN 1071.

NEED LOCATION IN CAFETERIA. ASK TEAM #4 QUESTION. ADD DIAGRAM TO REPORT.

Assigned To: MCGLYNN, GEORGE **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 10:55 AM

Disposition: BOUKHALFA WAS INTERVIEWED WITH ORBAN. HE INDICATED ON MAP THE ENTRY ROUTE IN SOLID GREEN MARKER & EXITED IN DOTTED GREEN. BOUKHALFA DID NOT PROVIDE ANY INFO ON THE SUSPECTS. BOUKHALFA RAN FROM THE CAFETERIA UP THE STAIRS OUT MAIN DOOR.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-021751

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3199

SOURCE*: Jeremy Orban
Affiliation: Student
Phone Number: 973-9448

Method of Contact*
___ In Person X Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/7/99 Time*: 1750

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Ali Boukhalfa was with him in the cafeteria when this occurred.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): X N

Categories

CAF STU
INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: McGlynn LPD Date: 5/7/99

LEAD: Locate + interview Ali Boukhalfa. Duplicate Lead - Swat PUT ALI in Denver PD. Interviewed by Denver P.D. See DN 1071

NEED LOCATION IN CAFETERIA - ASK TEAM #4 QUESTIONS. ADD DIAGRAM TO REPORT.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: BOUKHALFA WAS INTERVIEWED W/ ORBAN. HE INDICATED ON MAP THE ENTRY ROUTE IN SOLID GREEN MARKER AND EXITED IN DOTTED GREEN. BOUKHALFA DID NOT PROVIDE ANY INFORMATION ON THE SUSPECTS. BOUKHALFA RAN FROM THE CAFETERIA UP THE STAIRS OUT MAIN DOOR.

JC-001-021752

___ continued

Lead Completed: SA 051299
REPORT ATTACHED

AA
SAM GUNMAN

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3200

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ORBAN, JEREMY

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 973-9448 **Information Received Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 6:00 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: JEREMY ORBAN INDICATES THAT SETH BIGGI WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WTH HIM WHEN THIS INCIDENT OCCURED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3200

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW SETH BIGGI.

Assigned To: ATANASIO, RUSS **Date:** 05/11/1999 **Time:** 9:02 AM

Disposition: SETH BIGGI WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WITH BRADEN PESUSICH, JEREMY ORBAN, ALI BOUKHALFA, RYAN BORUS, ROBBIE RAUL (RAVI RAO?). SEATED AT TABLE AA OR N. AFTER RETURNING TO CHATFIELD, A GIRL NAMED COURTNEY SHAKOWSKI STATED THAT RIGHT AFTER 4TH PERIOD SHE SAW 4 OR 5 TCM ENTER CAFETERIA FROM SENIOR PARKING LOT. ONE WAS CARRYING A BLACK DUFFLE BAG.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/24/1999

JC-001-021753

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3200

SOURCE*: Jeremy Orban
Affiliation: student
Phone Number: 973-9448

Method of Contact*
___ In Person X Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/7/99 Time*: 1800

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Seth Biggi was in the cafeteria with him when this occurred.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	STU		JC-001-021754
INT	ICM		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Russ Atanasio - FBI Date: 5/10/1999

LEAD: Locate + interview Seth Biggi.

DIRECTIONS - ~~GOVERNORS~~ (L) ON BOWLES, PASS TARGET (R) TURN ON W. CROFT DR 1ST LIGHT TURN (L) ON ALONG PASS 1ST STOPSIGN 1ST (R) CONFECTION STREET (L) 2-3 STREETS TO INDEPENDENCE (R) 5417 S. INDEPENDENCE | 8:00 PM THURSDAY

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SETH BIGGI WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WITH BRODEN ~~RESUSCH~~ DeSUSICH, JEREMY ORBAN, ~~DELTA~~ ACI BOCKHALTA, RYAN BORUS, ROBBIE RAUL. SEATED AT TABLE AA ORN. AFTER RETURNING TO CHATFIELD, A GIRL NAMED COURTNEY SHAKOWSKI STATED THAT RIGHT AFTER 4TH PERIOD SHE SAW 4 OR 5 ICM ENTER CAFETERIA FROM SENIOR PARKING LOT. ONE WAS CARRYING A BLACK DUFFEL BAG.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 052199

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3201

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ORBAN, JEREMY

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 973-9448

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/07/1999 **Time:** 6:05 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE INDICATES THAT IAN HALES WAS WITH HIM IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THIS OCCURED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3201

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW IAN HALES, 6347 S. BENTON WAY, 730-8287, 239-7219, MOC BONNIE

Assigned To: ALLEN, MARK **Date:** 05/11/1999 **Time:** 9:01 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED IAN ON 5-14-99, HE ENTERED CAFETERIA AT 11:12 A.M. FROM 4TH CLASS, SAT AT TABLE "AA" OR "N" WITH ALI BOUKALFA, JEREMY ORBAN, SETH BIGGI, RAVIKANTH RAO, SAID HE MIGHT HAVE SEEN ONE OF THE SUSPECTS STANDING OVER A KID BY THE CEMENT STAIRS, HE RAN THROUGH THE COMMONS AREA AND THEN TO THE FOREIGN LANGUAGE HALLWAY TO EXIT DOORS BY THE JUNIOR PARKING LOT AREA.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-021755

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3201

SOURCE*: Jeremy Orban
Affiliation: Student
Phone Number: 973-9948

Method of Contact*
___ In Person
X Telephone
___ Observation
___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (OPD) Date*: 5/7/99 Time*: 1805

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Ian Hales was with him in the cafeteria when this occurred.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCCANO Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

Tall	CAF		
Stu			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Marie Allen - OPD Date: 5/10/1999

LEAD: Locate & interview Ian Hales.
6347 S. Benton Wy
730-8287
239-7219 MOC Bonnie,

JC-001-021756

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed Ian on 5/14/99, He entered cafeteria at 11:12 AM from 4th Hr class, sat at table AA or N with Ali Boukalfa, Jeremy Orban, Seth Biggi, Ravikanth Rao, said He might have see one of the suspects standing over a kid by the cement stairs, He ran out through the commons area and then to the foreign language hallway to exit doors by the Junior parking lot area.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 051799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start AA Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3202

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ORBAN, JEREMY

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 973-9448

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/07/1999 **Time:** 6:10 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE INDICATES THAT NICHOLAS ROMANYSHYN WAS WITH HIM IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THIS OCCURED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3202

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW NICHOLAS ROMANYSHYN.

Assigned To: PFANNENSTIEL, DAN **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 1:15 PM

Disposition: SECOND INTERVIEW, ALSO SEE CONTROL # 2514. NICHOLAS WAS AT TABLE 'Z' OR 'EE'. DID NOT SEE DUFFLE BAGS OR SHOOTERS. KNOWS HARRIS AND KLEBOLD. SAW AND SPOKE WITH HARRIS ON 4/19/99 IN HALL WHERE HARRIS TOLD NICHOLAS HE WAS 'WORKING ON PLANS FOR TOMORROW.'

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

JC-001-021757

145
2128 VONDERLOHE
2514

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 32202

Method of Contact*
___ In Person X Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Jeremy Orban
Affiliation: student
Phone Number: 973-9448

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/7/99 Time*: 1810

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Nicolas Romanyshyn was with him in the cafeteria when this occurred.
O 431 3064 (Jim)
Jim Vander Vonderlohe - ARVADA PD
P 281-5151
C 594-3981

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT	CAF		JC-001-021758
STU			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Dan Plannenstiel - WMFO Date: 5/10/1999

LEAD: Locate + interview Nicolas Romanyshyn
NICHOLAS ROMANYSHYN - 1/1
7840 S. LAMAR CT 9-10-81
80123
972-9754
(M) Susan 982-0022 (D) George 971 1238
VEIK, ERIC NO DISPO 1/3 - Jim Vonderlohe 3/3 Jim Vonderlohe
NO/DISPO 1/3 - John WATSON / Jim Vonderlohe Jim Vonderlohe

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SECOND INTERVIEW, ALSO SEE CONTROL # 2514. NICHOLAS WAS AT TABLE "Z" OR "EE". DID NOT SEE DUFFLE BAGS OR SHOOTERS. KNOWS HARRIS + KLEBOLD. SAW + SPOKE WITH HARRIS ON 4-19-99 IN HALL WHERE HARRIS TOLD NICHOLAS HE WAS "WORKING ON PLANS FOR TOMORROW".

___ continued

Lead Completed: 05/1/99 JP

REPORT ATTACHED

EE OR Z

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3203

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ORBAN, JEREMY

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 973-9448

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/07/1999 **Time:** 6:10 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JEREMY ORBAN INDICATES THAT RAVI RAO WAS WITH HIM IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THIS OCCURED.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3203

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW RAVIKANTH RAO, DOB/5-16-82 6752 S. LAMAR ST., LITTLETON, CO 80123, 979-4193, MOM-REVATHI, 705-4515, DAD-PRABHAKARA, 971-7334.

Assigned To: SARNACKI, KARLA **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 1:15 PM

Disposition: 5-12-99. WAS IN THE CAFETERIA "A" LUNCH, SAT AT EITHER "N" OR "AA" TABLE. SAW A GUY WEARING DARK CLOTHING OUTSIDE LIGHT SOMETHING, THREW IT INTO THE PARKING LOT WHERE IT EXPLODED, RAN TO A CLASSROOM N THE LOWER LEVEL, STAYED THERE BRIEFLY, THEN LEFT OUT THE SOUTH LOWER LEVEL DOOR.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-021759

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3203

SOURCE*: Jeremy Orban
Affiliation: Student
Phone Number: 973-9448

Method of Contact*
___ In Person X Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/7/99 Time*: 1810

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Ravi Rao was with him in the cafeteria when this occurred.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	CAF		
STU			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: KARLA SOBOCKI - LPD Date: 5/11/1999.

LEAD: Locate + interview Ravikanth Rao.
6752 S. LAMAR ST DOB 05-16-82
LTN 80123 979-4193 971-7734 Dad Rao
Mom - REVATHI 705-4515
Dad - PRABHAKARA 971-7734

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 05-12-99 Was in the cafeteria A Lunch, sat at either N or AA table, saw a guy wearing dark clothing outside light something, threw it into the parking lot where it exploded, ran to a classroom on the lower level, stayed there briefly, then left out the south lower level door.

JC-001-021760

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 051799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3204

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PITONIAK, JOE

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 904-0939

Prepared by: BROOKS, DAVID

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/06/1999 **Time:** 9:30 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE IDENTIFIED STUDENT ADAM AHLSTROM 9TH GRADE AS SITTING WITH HIM AT TABLE Y IN CAFETERIA ON 4-20-99 AT 11:15 A.M.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3204

Lead: LOCATE AND IDENTIFY ADAM AHLSTRON.

Assigned To: ALLEN, MARK **Date:** 05/11/1999 **Time:** 9:02 AM

Disposition: ENTERED CAFETERIA AT 10:20 A.M. LEFT AT 11:12 A.M. TO GO TO HIS MATH CLASS. SAT AT TABLE Y WITH MATT ZAGO, JOE PITONIAK, SHAKESPEARE LOG, NATHAN EPLING, DIDN'T LEAVE ANYTHING IN CAFETERIA & LEFT BEFORE INCIDENT HAPPENED. WHILE IN MATH CLASS HE HEARD KIDS SCREAMING & RUNNING DOWN THE HALLWAYS, EXITED BY HIS CLASS, THEN TO LEAWOOD PARK. DIDN'T SEE DUFFLE BAGS OR TCM MEMBERS ON THE CAFETERIA. SAYS HIS FRIEND NATHAN EPLING SAW MR. SANDERS GET SHOT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-021761

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3204

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: JOE PITONIAK
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: H 904-0939

Prepared by*: INV. DAVE BROOKS / JCSO
Date*: 050699 Time*: 0930

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE IDENTIFIED STUDENT ADAM AHLSTROM (9TH GR.) AS SITTING WITH HIM AT TABLE Y IN CAFETERIA ON 4-20 / 11:15 AM.

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO
Lead Set? (Y/N): YES — continued

Categories
INT
STU
CAF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: MARK ALLEN - OPD
Date: 5/10/1999.

LEAD: LOCATE & INTERVIEW ADAM AHLSTROM.
7310 W. FAIRVIEW DR.
979-5525, SANDRA 982-7900
STEVEN 763-3347

JC-001-021762

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ENTERED CAFETERIA AT 10.20 AM LEFT AT 11.12 AM TO GO TO HIS MATH CLASS, SAT AT TABLE Y WITH, MHAT ZAGO, JOE PITONIAK, SHAKESPEAR LOS, NATHAN EPLING, DIDNT LEAVE ANYTHING IN CAFETERIA & LEFT BEFORE INCIDENT HAPPENED, WHILE IN MATH CLASS HE HEARD KIDS CREAMING & RUNNING DOWN THE HALLWAYS, EXITED BY HIS CLASS THEN TO LEAWOOD PARK, DIDNT SEE DUFFE BASS OR TCM MEMBERS IN THE CAFETERIA, SAYS HIS FRIEND NATHAN EPLING SAW MR. SANDERS GET SHOT, ___ continued

Lead Completed: 05/17/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start MATH Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3205

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PITONIAK, JOE

Affiliation: STUDENT, CHS

Phone Number: (303) 904-0939

Prepared by: BROOKS, DAVID

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/06/1999 **Time:** 9:30 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOE PITONIAK INDENTIFIED STUDENT NICHOLAS LUMLEY, 9TH GRADE AS SITTING WITH HIM AT BENCH OUTSIDE CAFETERIA ON 4-20-99, AT ABOUT 11:20 A.M. LUMLEY MAY HAVE SEEN SHOOTER(S).

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3205

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW NICHOLAS LUMLEY, NICHOLAS PATRICK LUMLEY, 9 GR. 10286 W. LATTON DR. LITTLETON, 80127, 303-933-1398

Assigned To: MOORE, GLENN **Date:** 05/11/1999 **Time:** 1:41 PM

Disposition: NICHOLAS' MOTHER, LISA LUMLEY, ADVISED NICHOLAS WAS AT HOME, ABSENT FROM SCHOOL ON 4-20-99. THIS WAS FOUND TO BE CONSISTENT WITH THE SCHOOL'S ATTENDANCE LIST, SHOWING HIM TO BE ABSENT THAT DAY. LISA ADVISED THEY WERE OUT OF STATE (INDIANA) MONDAY, RETURNED 0100 TUESDAY ON FAMILY FUNERAL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

JC-001-021763

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3205

SOURCE*: JOE PITONIAK

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: H 904-0939

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. DAVE BROOKS / JCSO

Date*: 050699 Time*: 0930

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE IDENTIFIED STUDENT NICHOLAS LUMLEY (9TH GR) AS SITTING WITH HIM AT BENCH OUTSIDE CAFETERIA ON 4-20 AT ABOUT 11:20AM. LUMLEY MAY HAVE SEEN SHOOTER(S).

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT

STU

05

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Glenn Moore - Golden P.D. Date: 5/11/99

LEAD: LOCATE & INTERVIEW NICHOLAS LUMLEY.

NICHOLAS PATRICK LUMLEY (9 GR)

10286 W. LATTON DR

LITTLETON, CO 80127

(303) 933-1398

JC-001-021764

___ continued

DISPOSITION: NICHOLAS' MOTHER LISA LUMLEY ADVISED NICHOLAS WAS AT HOME, ABSENT FROM SCHOOL ON 042099. THIS WAS FOUND TO BE CONSISTENT WITH THE SCHOOL'S ATTENDANCE LIST, SHOWING HIM TO BE ABSENT THAT DAY. (LISA ADVISED THEY WERE OUT OF STATE (INDIANA) MON - RETURNED 0100 TUES. ON FAMILY FUNERAL

1453

___ continued

Lead Completed: KPW

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3206

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KNIGHT, RON

Affiliation: SPECIAL AGENT-FBI

Phone Number:

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/07/1999 Time: 6:05 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: COLUMBINE TASK FORCE RECEIVED A FAX FROM FBI COLUMBIA, S.C. (GREENVILLE RA), CONTAINING STATEMENTS FROM STUDENTS AT WADE HAMPTON H.S. WHO SAID THAT STUDENT JONATHAN GOODMAN.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number: DN3206

Lead: INFO ONLY

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN Date: 05/10/1999 Time: 11:31 AM

Disposition: INFO ONLY

Lead Reviewed by: KE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/22/1999

JC-001-021765

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 32060

SOURCE*: [illegible] Ken Corbett

Affiliation: FBI -

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Kim Estes

Date*: 5/4/99 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: Columbia Task Force rec'd a fax from FBI Columbia S.C. Greenville PA contained statements from students at Wade Hampton H.S. who said that student Jonathan Bloomer

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: C. Tate

Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~Yes~~ No

Categories

Info

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Info only

JC-001-021766

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3207

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PITONIAK, JOE

Affiliation: STUDENT, CHS

Phone Number: (303) 904-0939

Prepared by: BROOKS, DAVID

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/06/1999 **Time:** 9:30 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOE PITONIAK IDENTIFIED ADAM HENCHEY AS BEING ON SOUTH SIDE OF SCHOOL (OUTSIDE) AFTER SOURCE EXITED SCHOOL. HENCHEY MAY HAVE SEEN SHOOTER(S). HENCHEY IS IN 9TH GRADE.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	CHOIR	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3207

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVEIW ADAM HENCHEY. ADAM WADE HENCHEY, 6380 SOUTH FENTON CT., LITTLETON, CO 80123, 303-794-0497.

Assigned To: MOORE, GLENN **Date:** 05/11/1999 **Time:** 1:41 PM

Disposition: TELEPHONE CALL: ADAM'S MOTHER, ANN HENCHEY SAID ADAM WAS IN CHOIR AT THE TIME THE SHOOTING BEGAN, AND HID IN THE CHOIR OFFICE UNTIL ESCORTED OUT BY LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS. NEW LEAD SET FOR CLASS ROOM INVESTIGATION TEAM. TO RE REASSIGNED, NO WRITTEN REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-021767

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3207

SOURCE*: JOE PITCHIAK

Affiliation: CHS SRO AGENT

Phone Number: # 904-0939

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. DAVE BROOKS / JCSO

Date*: 050699 Time*: 0930

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE IDENTIFIED ADAM ~~HINCHEY~~ Henchey AS BEING ON SOUTH SIDE OF SCHOOL (OUTSIDE) AFTER SOURCE EXITED SCHOOL. ~~HINCHEY~~ Henchey MAY HAVE SEEN SHOOTER(S). ~~HINCHEY~~ Henchey IS IN 9TH GR. Henchey

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCTAM

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	STU		
AS	CHIOR		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Glenn Moore - Golden P.D. Date: 5/11/99

LEAD: LOCATE & INTERVIEW ADAM ~~HINCHEY~~ Henchey.

ADAM WADE HANCEY (11 GR)
6380 S. ~~FENTON~~ CT
LITTLETON, CO 80123
(303)794-0497

JC-001-021768

___ continued

DISPOSITION: TELEPHONE CALL: ADAM'S MOTHER, ANN HANCEY SAID ADAM WAS IN CHOIR AT THE TIME THE SHOOTING BEGAN, AND HID IN THE CHIOR OFFICE UNTIL ESCORTED OUT BY LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS.

NEW LEAD SET FOR CLASSROOM INVESTIGATION TEAM. TO BE REASSIGNED - NO WRITTEN REPORT.

___ continued

Lead Completed: (DW)

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3208

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BOATRIGHT, R.

Affiliation: ARVADA P.D.

Phone Number: (303) 431-3062

Prepared by: BOATRIGHT, RUSS

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/04/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

I&I/ARVADA PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ITEMS LOCATED IN THE LIBRARY ARE REPORTED TO BELONG TO NICOLE NOWLEN. LISTED AS INJURED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW LIBRARY STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3208

Lead: INTERVIEW NICOLE NOWLEN.

Assigned To: BOATRIGHT, RUSS **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 11:41 AM

Disposition: NICOLE NOWLEN WAS INTERVIEWED ON 5-6-99. NOWLEN CONFIRMED SHE WAS PRESENT IN LIBRARY DURING THE INCIDENT. NOWLEN ORIGINALLY SAT AT TABLE #5, HOWEVER MOVED TO TABLE #6 AS THE INCIDENT BEGAN. NOWLAN CAN DISCRIBE GENERAL ACTIVITIES AS IT RELATES TO THE SUSPECTS. NOWLEN DID SEE JOHN TOMLIN SHOT IN THE HEAD. NOWLEN WAS ALSO SHOT (ABDOMINAL AREA) DURING THE INCIDENT. NOWLEN DISCRIBED BEING SHOT W/ A SINGLE BARREL SHOTGUN.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/19/1999

JC-001-021769

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3208

SOURCE*: [illegible]
Affiliation: NAVADA RD.
Phone Number: (702) 451-3062

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]
Date*: 5/6/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: ITEMS LOCATED IN THE LIBRARY WERE REQUESTED TO BE TAKEN TO NICOLE NOWLEN - LISTED AS ITEM.

___ continued

Reviewed by: E-302
Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

LIB	INT		
STA			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]
Date: 5/6/99

LEAD: [illegible] NICOLE NOWLEN

JC-001-021770

~~8071599~~

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Nicole Nowlen was interviewed on 5/6/99. Nowlen confirmed she was present in Library during the incident. Nowlen originally sat at Table #5, however moved to Table #6 as the incident began. Nowlen can describe general activities as it relates to the suspects. Nowlen did see John Tomlin shot in the head. Nowlen was also shot (abdominal area) during the incident. Nowlen described being shot w/ a single barrel shotgun.

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3209

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PITONIAK, JOE

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 904-0939

Prepared by: BROOKS, DAVID

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/06/1999 **Time:** 9:30 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE IDENTIFIED STUDENT SHAKESPEARE LOG, 9TH GRADE, AS SITTING WITH HIM AT TABLE Y IN CAFETERIA ON 4-20-99.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3152

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3209

Lead: REINTERVIEW SHAKESPEARE LOG NEED TABLE LOCATION & WHO WAS WITH, AROUND, SEE 3152 ATTACHED DUPLICATED. 8821 W. POWERS PL, 303-904-3211 (NO MSG. MACHINE)

Assigned To: RUSSELL, MIKE **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 10:20 AM

Disposition: ERRONEOUS INFORMAITON, LOG WAS PRESENT WITH TEACHER JANA STALOCH IN THE LANGUAGE ARTS ROOMS THROUGHOUT THE ENTIRE INCIDENT. DUPLICATE LEAD TO 3152.

JC-001-021771

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/18/1999

22 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3209

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: JOE PITONIAK
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: H 904-0939

Prepared by*: INV. DAVE BROOKS / JCSO
Date*: 050699 Time*: 0930

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE IDENTIFIED STUDENT SHAKESPEARE LOG (9TH GR.) AS SITTING WITH HIM AT TABLE Y IN CAFETERIA ON 4-20 / 11:15 AM.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO
Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories
CAF STU
INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: MIKE RUSSELL - JC DA
Date: 5/11/99.

LEAD: LOCATE & INTERVIEW SHAKESPEARE LOG.
8821 W. Powers Pl. | #904-3211
(No Msg. machine)
See 3152 attached duplicate
Re Interview Nelm table Incident who was with around.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Erroneous information, Log was present with teacher Jana Staloch in the language arts rooms thorughout the entire incident.

Duplicate to 3152

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82051399

JC-001-021772

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3210

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SANDER, CARA

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 979-5876

Prepared by: MONTOYA, JOE

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/06/1999 **Time:** 11:30 AM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SANDER SAID THAT [redacted] WAS ONE OF THE COLUMBINE SHOOTERS. SHE AGREED TO BE INTERVIEWED. SANDER HAS TWO OTHER CONTROL NUMBERS 3057 AND 2502.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: STUDENT - CHS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3210

Lead: SANDER TO BE INTERVIEWED ON 5-7-99.

Assigned To: MONTOYA, JOE **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 12:51 PM

Disposition: SANDER WAS INTERVIEWED IN HER HOME ON 5-7-99. SHE SAID THAT [redacted] WAS ONE OF THE SHOOTERS, AND SHE PICKED HIM OUT OF A PHOTO LINE-UP. THIS LEAD COMPLETED.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/22/1999

JC-001-021773

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3210

SOURCE*: CARA Sander

Affiliation: CHS Student

Phone Number: (303) 979-5876

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Det. Joe Montoya - DPD

Date*: 5/06/99 Time*: 1130

NARRATIVE*: Sander said that [redacted] was one of the Columbine Shooters. She agreed to be interviewed. Sander has two other control numbers 3057 and 2502.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTR

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

SUS

Stu

✓ ☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Det. Joe Montoya - DPD Date: 5/10/99

LEAD: Sander to be interviewed on 5/7/99.

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: Sander was interviewed at her home on 5/7/99. She said that [redacted] was one of the shooters and he picked him out of a photo line up.

This lead is complete

___ continued

✓ Lead Completed: (1.0)

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

JC-001-021774

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3211

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CARLSTON, KATHRINE

Affiliation: CHS 9TH GRADE STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 978-9655

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/05/1999 **Time:** 12:30 PM

Prepared by: DOYLE, PJ

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KATHRINE CARLSTON STATED SETH DUBOIS-CHS STUDENT-TOLD KATHRINE THAT [redacted] SHOT GIRL IN THE BACK WHILE LEAVING THE LIBRARY, WAS NOT 100% SURE WHERE SHOOTING HAPPENED. DUBOIS' PARENTS ARE RICH AND JANET. 6561 W. CALHOUN PL., LITTLETON, CO 80123, 303-795-3544. TASHA NYGARD SAW PEOPLE LEAVING AFTER SHOOTING BEGAN.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS
	SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER	WITNESS	

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3211

Lead: INTERVIEW SETH DUBOIS, DOB/11-05-83, 6561 W. CALHOUN PL., LITTLETON, CO 80123, 303-795-3544, RE SEEING [redacted] SPECIFICS OF CLOTHING.

MOM-JANET, DAD-RICH

Assigned To: POLAK, RICK **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 1:05 PM

Disposition: DUBOIS WAS RE-INTERVIEWED ON 05-06-99 AT 0800 BY DET POLAK. HE DID NOT 'SEE' ANY FEMALE STUDENTS 'GET' SHOT. HE SAW 2 MALE STUDENTS ON THE GROUND SHOT. HE DOES NOT KNOW [redacted] BUT HEARD HIS NAME FOLLOWING THE SHOOOTING. HOWEVER, HE IDENTIFIED THE SHOOTER OUTSIDE THE COMMONS AS DYLAN KLEBOLD FROM THE SENIOR PICTURE PUBLISHED IN THE NEWSPAPER. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

JC-001-021775

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4) IMMEDIATE

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3211

SOURCE*: KATHRINE CARLSTON 9th GRADE

Affiliation: CHS

Phone Number: 978-9655

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: P. J. DOYLE - JCDA

Date*: 5-5-1999 Time*: 12 30

NARRATIVE*: CARLSTON STATED SETH DUBOIS - CHS STUDENT - TOLD KATHRINE THAT [redacted] SHOT GIRL IN THE BACK WHILE LEAVING THE LIBRARY. WAS NOT 100% SURE WHERE SHOOTING HAPPENED. DUBOIS' PARENTS ARE RICH & JANET. 6561 W CALHOUN PL LITTLETON CO 80123 795-3544

TACHA NYGARD SAW PEOPLE LEAVING AFTER SHOOTING BEGAN.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories: ~~DS~~ INFT INT STU SUS

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: DET. R. BLAK DPD Date: 5-5-99

LEAD: INTERVIEW SETH DUBOIS DOB 11-5-82
6561 W CALHOUN PL
LITTLETON CO 80123
795-3544

JC-001-021776

FROM JANET
DAD - RICH RE: SEEING [redacted]
SPECIFICS OF CLOTHING

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DUBOIS WAS RE-INTERVIEWED ON 5-6-99 AT 0800 BY DET. BLAK. HE DID NOT 'SEE' ANY FEMALE STUDENTS 'GET' SHOT. HE SAW 2-Q STUDENTS THE GROUND SHOT. HE DOES NOT KNOW [redacted] BUT HEARD HIS NAME FOLLOWING THE SHOOTING. HOWEVER HE IDENTIFIED THE SHOOTER OUTSIDE THE COMMENTS AS DYLAN KLEBOLD FROM THE SENIOR PICTURE PUBLISHED IN THE NEWSPAPER.

SA-050499 REPORT ATTACHED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3212

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KEATING, LIZ

Affiliation: CHS

Phone Number: (303) 763-4774

Prepared by: TRAVER, MATT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/07/1999 Time: 2:00 PM

I&I/ATF
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ON 5-2-99, AN ATF CANINE HANDLER WAS APPROACHED BY LIZ KEATING, THE LIBRARIAN AT COLUMBINE HIGH. KEATING STATED THAT ON THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING, THE MAGNETOMETER IN THE LIBRARY (THE DEVICE TO PREVENT THEFTS) WAS MALFUNCTIONING AND GOING OFF MOST OF THE DAY PRIOR TO THE SHOOTING.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number: DN3212

Lead: NO

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED Date: 07/22/1999 Time: 1:25 PM

Disposition: NO LEAD. INFO ONLY.

Lead Reviewed by: KE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/22/1999

JC-001-021777

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3212

SOURCE*: Liz [illegible]

Affiliation: Columbine High School

Phone Number: (303) 763-4774

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Tracer

Date*: 5/7/99 Time*: 1400

NARRATIVE*: On 5/12/99 an AT-Carline Handler was approached by Liz Keating, the librarian at Columbine High School. According to Liz on the day of the shooting, the magnetometer in the library (the device to prevent theft) was malfunctioning and going off most of the time prior to the shooting.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esther

Lead Set? (Y/N): No

Categories

INFO

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INFO

JC-001-021778

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3213

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SCHWEIN, RIHCARD SA

Affiliation: FBI CHARLOTTE

Phone Number: (704) 331-4539

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/01/1999 Time: 10:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE SENT FAXED DOCUMENT PROVIDED INFORMATION ABOUT POSSIBLE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN SUSPECTS AND KU KLUX KLAN, NAMELY SLATER.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number: DN3213

Lead: INFORMATION ONLY

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED Date: 07/22/1999 Time: 1:38 PM

Disposition: INFO ONLY

Lead Reviewed by: KE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/22/1999

JC-001-021779

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3213

SOURCE*: SA Richard Johnson

Affiliation: FBI - Charlotte

Phone Number: (704) 331-4539

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Ester

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Source said Faxes already provided info about business relationships between [illegible] and [illegible] namely Sean Slater.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): No

Categories

INFO

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: None

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Info

JC-001-021780

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3214

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BARNETT, MIKE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171

Prepared by: BARNETT, MIKE

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/10/1999 **Time:** 12:40 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DANIEL ROHRBOUGH (DECEASED), CHS STUDENT, WAS MURDERED ON 04-20-99 AT CHS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: OUTSIDE STUDENT - CHS VICTIM

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3214

Lead: OBTAIN A MEDICAL RELEASE FORM AND A SERIOUS BODILY INJURY STATEMENT FOR DANIEL ROHRBOUGH.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 1:22 PM

Disposition: THESE FORMS ARE NOT REQUIRED ON DECEASED VICTIMS. LEAD CLOSED NO REPORT

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/13/1999

JC-001-021781

FD-22 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3214

SOURCE*: Mike Barnett

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 303 629-7171

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Mike Barnett

Date*: 5/10/99 Time*: 2:40pm

NARRATIVE*: Daniel Rohrbough (deceased), CHS Student, was murdered on 4/20/99 at CHS.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories: OS, VEL, STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Jack McFadden - JCSD

Date: 5/10/99

LEAD: Obtain a medical release form and a Serious bodily injury statement for Daniel Rohrbough.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: THESE FORMS ARE NOT REQUIRED ON DECEASED VICTIMS. LEAD CLOSED NO report.

JC-001-021782

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 051399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3215

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BARNETT, MIKE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171

Prepared by: BARNETT, MIKE

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/10/1999 Time: 11:10 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SEAN GRAVES, CHS STUDENT, VICTIM, PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED BY JACKLYN GEE, ACSD, AND SUBSEQUENTLY BY INVESTIGATOR DAN PFANNENSTIEL, WMF.

Event Date:	Event Time	References	
Categories:	OUTSIDE WITNESS	STUDENT - CHS	VICTIM

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN3215

Lead: RECONTACT SEAN GRAVES AND OBTAIN A MEDICAL RELEASE FORM AND SERIOUS BODILY INJURY STATEMENT. [redacted]

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK Date: 05/10/1999 Time: 1:25 PM

Disposition: ON 5-12-99, I DROPPED OFF THE FORMS TO BE SIGNED ON 5-14-99, NICHOLA BEGANSKY-ABEYTA FAXED THE SIGNED AND COMPLETED COPIES TO ME. LEAD CLOSED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/20/1999

JC-001-021783

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95) (CRAIG - HOSP.)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3215

SOURCE*: Mike Barnett - FBI

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (202) 627-7171

Method of Contact*
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Mike Barnett

Date*: 5/10/99 Time*: 11:10 am

NARRATIVE*: Sean Graves (HS Student, Victim, previously interviewed by Jackson Lee ACSD, and subsequently by Investigator Don Pfannenstiel WMF.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N):

Categories

CS	WIT		
STU	VIC		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Jack McFadden JCSD Date: 5/10/99

LEAD: Recontact Sean Graves and obtain a medical release form and serious bodily injury statement

[redacted]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ON 5-12-99 I DROPPED OFF the forms to Be Signed. ON 051499 NICHOLA BEGANSKY-ABEYTA faxed the signed & completed copies to me. LEAD CLOSED.

JC-001-021784

___ continued

Lead Completed: 051799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3216

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BARNETT, MIKE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171

Prepared by: BARNETT, MIKE

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/10/1999 **Time:** 11:20 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ANNE MARIE HOCHHALTER, CHS STUDENT, VICTIM, PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED BY RUSS BOATRIGHT, ARVADA P.D., AND BY JACK MCFADDEN, JCSO, AND MIKE BARNETT, FBI.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: OUTSIDE STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3216

Lead: RECONTACT ANNE MARIE HOCHHALTER AND OBTAIN A MEDICAL RELEASE FORM AND SERIOUS BODILY INJURY STATEMENT.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 1:28 PM

Disposition: FORMS OBTAINED ON 5-13-99 (COPIES ATTACHED)

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-021785

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4th Floor. Swedish Hosp.

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3216

SOURCE*: Mike Barnett

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 303 629-7171

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Mike Barnett

Date*: 5/11/99 Time*: 11:20

NARRATIVE*: Anne Marie Hochhalter, CHS student, Victim, previously interviewed by Rule Boatright, Arvada P.D. and by Jack McFadden, JCSD and Mike Barnett, FBI

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: HOGAN

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CL	WET		
STU			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Jack McFadden JCSD Date: 5/11/99

✓ LEAD: Recontact Anne Marie Hochhalter and obtain a medical release form and serious bodily injury statement.

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: Forms obtained on 5-13-99 (copies attached).

JC-001-021786

___ continued

Lead Completed: 051899

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3217

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JOHNSTON, PATTI

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (303) 979-5371

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/10/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FAX SENT BY SOURCE STATING HER SON, READ E-MAIL (SEE ATTACHED) WHICH WAS SYMPATHETIC TO SUSPECTS AND THE CAUSE.

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: BOMBS COMPUTER INFORMATION THREATS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3217

Lead: CONTACT SOURCE/SON FOR IMFORMATION

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 8:57 AM

Disposition: RESPONSES TO WEB SITE, FREE SPEECH ISSUE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-021787

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3217

SOURCE*: Patti Johnston

Affiliation: citizen

Phone Number: 303 [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Esther

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Fax sent by source stating her son received E-mail (see attached) which was sympathetic to suspects and the cause

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esther

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

Cor	Bomb		
Tmr			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time: _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: Contact source / see for info

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Responses to web site > free speech true cop

JC-001-021788

___ continued

Lead Completed: 05799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3218

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SCHULTE, SCOTT

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 798-4274

Prepared by: VONDENKAMP, PAT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/10/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SCOTT EXITS MATH DEPARTMENT NEAR JUNIOR PARKING LOT AROUND 11:30 ON 04-20-99. RUNS TO FRONT OF SCHOOL ON PIERCE IN LEAWOOD PARK AND SEES PERSON OUTSIDE MAIN ENTRANCE HOLD WHAT APPEARED TO BE HANDGUN.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	INTERVIEW	OUTSIDE	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3218

Lead: INTERVIEW SCOTT SCHULTE, 6541 W. CALHOUN PL., LITTLETON, CO 303-798-4274.

Assigned To: VONDENKAMP, PAT **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 1:33 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED SCOTT SHULTE ON 5-7-99. SCOTT OUTSIDE CHS IN LEAWOOD PARK ABOUT 3 MINUTES AFTER ALARMS START INSIDE. HE SEES PERSON WEARING ALL BLACK OUTSIDE MAIN ENTRANCE ON PIERCE HOLDING (POINTING) HANDGUN TOWARDS STEPHANIE MUNSON (STUDENT) WHO GOES DOWN ON PIERCE, NO DETAILED INFO AS SCOTT NOT WEARING CONTACT LENSES.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-021789

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3218

SOURCE*: Scott Schutte

Affiliation: 145 st lot

Phone Number: 718-4274

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: P Vanderkaay TCDA

Date*: 5/10 Time*: 11:__A

NARRATIVE*: Scott was with 113th Dept near Jamaica making lot around 11:30 to 11:20. Run to front by called on Police on Linwood Park and all person outside were arrested holding what appeared to be boombox.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

N've reviewed by: SL

Categories

INT	DS		
STU			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: P Vanderkaay Date: 5/10

LEAD: interview Scott Schutte
1511 W William St
Littleton, CO 718-4274

JC-001-021790

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [illegible] and Scott Schutte on 5/17/99 [illegible]

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3219

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BARNETT, MIKE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171

Prepared by: BARNETT, MIKE

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/10/1999 Time: 11:30 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LANCE KIRKLIN, CHS STUDENT, VICTIM, HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW OUTSIDE VICTIM
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN3219

Lead: INTERVIEW LANCE KIRKLIN, CHS STUDENT, VICTIM, REGARDING SHOOTING INCIDENT AND KNOWLEDGE OF SUBJECTS AND ASSOCIATES. OBTAIN A MEDICAL RELEASE FORM AND SERIOUS BODILY INJURY STATEMENTS.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK Date: 05/10/1999 Time: 1:37 PM

Disposition: LANCE KIRKLIN WAS INTERVIEWED ON 5-19 AND 5-21, 1999. KIRKLIN SAID HE WAS SHOT AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF THE CAFETERIA BY THE LOWER LEVEL STAIRS WITH DAN ROHRBOUGH & SEAN GRAVES. KIRKLIN SAID HE HAD BEEN SITTING AT TABLE YY PRIOR TO INCIDENT AND DID NOT SEE ANY BAGS NEAR HIS TABLE. KIRKLIN CANNOT ID SHOOTER.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/21/1999

JC-001-021791

22 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

RM #521

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3219

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Mike Barnett
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: 303 629-7171

Prepared by*: Mike Barnett

Date*: 5/10/99 Time*: 11:30

NARRATIVE*: Lance Kirklin, CHS student, victim, has not been interviewed.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CS	INT		
VIC	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Jack McFadden JCSD Date: 5/10/99

LEAD: Interview Lance Kirklin, CHS student, victim, regarding shooting incident and knowledge of suspects and accomplices. Obtain a medical release form and certified bodily injury statements.

(Father) (PGR) 281-4954
Mitch Pawlak
(Mike) 349-1400 cell } Father
(PGR) 855 9104

JC-001-021792

___ continued

DISPOSITION: KIRKLIN WAS INTERVIEWED ON 5-19-5-21-of 1999. KIRKLIN SAID HE WAS SHOT AT THE SW CORNER OF THE CAFETERIA BY THE LOWER LEVEL STAIRS W/ DAN HRBOUGH AND SEAN GAYES. KIRKLIN SAID HE HAD BEEN SITTING AT TABLE 44 PRIOR TO INCIDENT AND did not SEE ANY BAGS NEAR HIS TABLE. KIRKLIN CAN not ID SHOOTER.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 061799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3220

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BARNETT, MIKE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171

Prepared by: BARNETT, MIKE

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/10/1999 **Time:** 12:40 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RACHEL SCOTT (DECEASED), CHS STUDENT, WAS MURDERED ON 04-20-99 AT CHS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: OUTSIDE STUDENT - CHS VICTIM

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3220

Lead: OBTAIN A MEDICAL RELEASE FORM AND A SERIOUS BODILY INJURY STATEMENT FOR RACHEL SCOTT.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 1:48 PM

Disposition: THESE FORMS ARE NOT REQUIRED ON DECEASED VICTIMS. LEAD CLOSED. NO REPORT

JC-001-021793

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

CCR (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3220

SOURCE*: Mike Barnett

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 302 629-7171

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Mike Barnett

Date*: 5/10/99 Time*: 12 40pm

NARRATIVE*: Rachel Scott (deceased) CHS student was murdered on 4/20/99 at CHS.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

OS	VIC		
STH			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Jack McFadden - JCSD Date: 5/10/99

LEAD: Obtain a medical release form and a serious bodily injury statement for Rachel Scott

___ continued

DISPOSITION: THESE FORMS ARE NOT REQUIRED ON deceased VICTIMS. LEAD Closed NO Report

JC-001-021794

Lead Completed: 5/10/99

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3221

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD SGT.

Affiliation: JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE

Phone Number: (303) 277-0211

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/10/1999 **Time:** 2:40 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CROSS TO LEAD [redacted] [redacted] TOLD ME HE HEARD THROUGH MICHAEL DICE, [redacted] STATED IN 1998 HE WANTED TO BLOW UP COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** [redacted]

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS THREATS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3221

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted] REFERENCE STATEMENT MADE BY [redacted] IN 1998.

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 2:18 PM

Disposition: CONTACTED [redacted] BY TELEPHONE ON 5-10-99. HE CONFIRMED HE WAS TOLD BY [redacted] IN 1998, HE HATED THE SCHOOL AND WOULD BLOW IT UP.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

JC-001-021795

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(1)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3221

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date* 5/10/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] [redacted] [illegible] HE [illegible] THAT MICHAEL DICE [redacted] STATED TO 1998 HE WANTED TO BLOW UP Columbine High School

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCERO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TOT	THR		
STH			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: RICK WEBB JCSD Date: 5-10-99

LEAD: [illegible] [redacted] REFERENCE STATEMENT MADE BY [redacted] TO 1998

___ continued

DISPOSITION: REFERRED [redacted] BY TELEPHONE ON 5-10-99. HE REFERRED HE WAS TOLD BY [redacted] IN 1998 HE HATED THE SCHOOL & WOULD BLOW IT UP

JC-001-021796

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3222

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SMITH, LINDSEY

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number:

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 Time: 11:30 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LINDSEY SMITH IS SISTER OF JENNY SMITH-WAS IN CHS THAT DAY 04-20-99.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN3222

Lead: INTERVIEW LINDSEY SMITH.

Assigned To: ATANASIO, RUSS Date: 05/10/1999 Time: 2:24 PM

Disposition: LINDSEY INTERVIEWED. PROVIDED INFORMATION THAT A GIRL NAMED ASHLEY MCKENNA MAY HAVE HEARD A GUNMAN SAY 'COME ON [redacted] BLOW IT UP'. REPORT TO FOLLOW.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/11/1999

JC-001-021797

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3222

SOURCE*: LINDSEY SMITH
Affiliation: STUDENT
Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SA R. ATANASIO
Date*: 4/30/99 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: LINDSEY SMITH IS SISTER OF JENNY SMITH - WAS IN ~~S~~ CHS THAT DAY 4/20/99

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUGIANO
Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories
INT
STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: R. ATANASIO Date: ___

LEAD: INTERVIEW LINDSEY SMITH

___ continued

DISPOSITION: LINDSEY INTERVIEWED, PROVIDED INFORMATION THAT A GIRL NAMED ASHLEY McKENNA MAY HAVE HEARD A GUNMEN SAY "CMON [redacted], BLOW IT UP." - POSSIBLE INTERVIEW OF ASHLEY McKENNA.

JC-001-021798

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5/05/99 REACT TO FOLLOW

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Weight room
Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3223

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: OLEJNICZAK, ALICIA

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 933-0376

Prepared by: MOOMAW, BRICE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/07/1999 **Time:** 7:15 PM

I&I/ARAPAHOE COUNTY SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ALICIA WAS INTERVIEWED REFERENCE HER OBSERVATIONS. WHEN CALL WAS FIRST MADE TO MAKE APPOINTMENT, ALICIA STATED HER YOUNGER SISTER, OLEJNICZAK, SARAH WENT TO SCHOOL THERE ALSO, SARAH NEEDS TO BE INTERVIEWED REFERENCE HER OBSERVATIONS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3223

Lead: INTERVIEW SARAH OLEJNICZAK REFERENCE HER OBSERVATIONS AT THE SHCOOL. WAS IN SCIENCE CLASS. INTERVIEW WAS CONDUCTED WITH SISTER, ALICIA.

Assigned To: MOOMAW, BRICE **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 2:25 PM

Disposition: WAS IN SCIENCE ROOM #6. SAW ONE SHOOTER WEARING DARK OR BLACK JEANS, BLACK SHIRT, BLACK TRENCH COAT, POSSIBLE MASK. SAT NEXT TO GROUP IN CAFETERIA PREVIOUSLY. THEY TALKED ABOUT HITLER; SPOKE GERMAN.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-021799

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3223

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Alicia Olejniczak
Affiliation: Student
Phone Number: (303) 933-0376

Prepared by*: Brice Moorman Chaplain S.O. Date*: 050799 Time*: 1915

NARRATIVE*: Alicia was interviewed regarding her observation. When call was first made to make appointment, Alicia stated her younger sister OLEJNICZAK, Sarah went to school there also. Sarah needs to be interviewed re: her observations.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TOT	SCI		
STH			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Markham Date: 5/7/99

LEAD: Interview Sarah OLEJNICZAK regarding her observation at the School. Was in Science class

(Interview was conducted with Sister)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Was in Science Room #6. Saw one shooter. Wearing black jeans, black shirt, black trench coat, white mask. Sat next to group in cafeteria previously. They talked about Hitler, spoke German.

JC-001-021800

Report Completed.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5/7/99 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3224

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JANKOWSKI, JOYCE

Affiliation: CHS TEACHER

Phone Number: [redacted]

Prepared by: MEANS, JERRY

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 3:40 PM

I&I/CBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JANKOWSKI WAS TOLD BY STUDENT TIM KASTLE THE SHOOTERS ARE HARRIS & KLEBOLD. SHE STATED KASTLE CRAWLED INTO CEILING AREA & LOOKED DOWN ON SHOOTER

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD, ERIC HARRIS, STAFF - CHS, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3224

Lead: CONDUCT INITIAL INTERVIEW WITH WITNESS BEING EVACUATED FROM SCHOOL BY SWAT.

Assigned To: VANECEK, FRANK **Date:** 04/21/1999 **Time:** 2:27 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED: TEACHER JOYCE JANKOWSKI, DOB/01-10-54, OF [redacted] [redacted] (303) [redacted] CO 80127. SHE FIRST HEARD SHOTS @ 1125. HEARD AT LEAST 2 (S) TALKING CALMLY/COULD NOT HEAR WORDS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-021801

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

CALL 1:45

DONE ON 4/20/99

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3224

SOURCE*: COMMAND POST / (W) Joyce Janikowski / Voice Janikowski CHS Teacher

Affiliation: ~~HEFFCO~~ [redacted]

Phone Number: [redacted]

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: W. MEANS

Date*: 4/23/99 Time*: 1540

NARRATIVE*: Conduct initial Interview with (W) being evacuated From School by SWAT

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: WP

Lead Set? (Y/N): ___

Categories

STA	DK		
STU	EH		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~J. MEANS, AGENT~~ VANACEK, CBI

Date: 4/23/99

LEAD: Voice Janikowski was told by Student Tim KASTO The Shooters Are Harris & Kleybold. She STATED KASTO crawled into ceiling Area & looked down on shooter.

KASTLE

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed: Teacher Voice Janikowski DOB 1/10/54 of [redacted] (303) [redacted] Colo. 80127. She First Heard shots @ 1125. Heard At least 2 (5) talking calmly / could not hear words.

JC-001-021802

___ continued

Lead Completed: KWM

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3225

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JOYCE-MCMAHON, KAREN

Affiliation: JCSO VICTIM ADVOCATE

Phone Number: (303) 271-5570 **Information Received Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 1:55 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: SOURCE REPORTS THAT COLUMBINE H.S. STUDENT PAMELA KARAKUSIS, #734-4883, WAS AT SCHOOL ON 04-20-99. PER SOURCE PAMELA SAYS SHE CAN I.D. A 3RD SHOOTER. PAMELA IS VERY FEARFUL ABOUT TALKING TO INVESTIGATORS. FEARS FOR HER SAFETY RE TCM. PARENTS: PETER AND BARBARA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW, WITNESS — STUDENT - CHS — SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3225

Lead: INTERVIEW PAMELA KARAKUSIS.

Assigned To: EATON, DUANE **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 2:53 PM

Disposition: PAMELA KARAKUSIS INTERVIEW COMPLETED BY INV. EATON. WHILE ATTEMPTING TO EXIT SCHOOL THROUGH CAFETERIA BELIEVES SHE & OTHERS ON STAIRS BEING SHOT AT FROM GUNMEN IN CAFETERIA. SHE DID NOT SEE ANY OF THE SUSPECT SHOOTERS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-021803

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

BOA
883-1277

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

KARAKUSIS

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3225

SOURCE*: KAREN JOYCE-MCMAHON
Affiliation: JCSO VICTIM ADVOCATE
Phone Number: 271-5570

Method of Contact*
___ In Person
X Telephone
___ Observation
___ Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO JEFF CO SHERIFF
Date*: 05/099 Time*: 1355

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE REPORTS THAT COLUMBINE H.S. STUDENT; PAMALA KARAKUSIS #734-4883 WAS AT SCHOOL WHEN PER SOURCE PAMALA SAYS SHE CAN I.D A 3RD SHOOTER. PAMALA IS VERY FEARFUL ABOUT TALKING TO INVESTIGATORS - FEARS FOR HER SAFETY BY TMC
PARENTS: PETER AND BARBARA (C: 883-1277)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO
Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	WIT		
STU	SUS		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: DUANE FAGAN
Date: 05/11/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW PAMALA KARAKUSIS

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEW COMPLETED BY INV. FAGAN WHILE ATTEMPTING TO EXIT SCHOOL THROUGH CAFETERIA BELIEVES SHE & OTHERS ON STAIRS BEING SHOT AT FROM GUNMEN IN CAFETERIA. SHE DID NOT SEE ANY OF THE SUSPECTED SHOOTERS.

JC-001-021804

___ continued

Lead Completed: 05/18/99

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3226

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: STEEPLETON, DAN

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) [redacted]

Prepared by: OBBEMA, DIANE

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/05/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DAN STEEPLETON ESCAPED FROM THE LIBRARY WITH OTHER STUDENTS. HE SAID STUDENT STEVE GREENWOOD WAS BEHIND THE BUILDING THE LIBRARY STUDENTS WERE TAKEN TO.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW LIBRARY STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** - YES

Lead Control Number: DN3226

Lead: IDENTIFY AND INTERVIEW STEVE GREENWOOD. 979-0842. 6356 W FROST DR.

Assigned To: OBBEMA, DIANE **Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 11:08 AM

Disposition: STEVE GREENWOOD SAW HARRIS SHOOT KACEY RUEGSEGGER. SAW HARRIS & KLEBOLD IN LIBRARY. SAW KLEBOLD SHOOT TROPHY CASE. SAW BOMB FLYING IN AIR. REPORT TO FOLLOW.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/17/1999

JC-001-021805

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

5

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3226

SOURCE*: DAN STEEPLETON

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: [redacted]

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. OBERTIN

Date*: 050599 Time*: 1100

NARRATIVE*: STEEPLETON ESCAPED FROM THE LIBRARY WITH OTHER STUDENTS. HE SAID STUDENT STEVE GREENWOOD WAS BEHIND THE BUILDING THE LIBRARY STUDENTS WERE TAKEN TO

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): ___

Categories

INT

STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: OBERTIN

Date: 6/3/99

LEAD: IDENTIFY AND INTERVIEW STEVE GREENWOOD 972-0842

6356 W. FROST DR. (1:30 PM)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: GREENWOOD SAW HARRIS SHOOT ~~AMY RUEGSEGGER~~ KACEY RUEGSEGGER. SAW HARRIS & KLEBOLD IN LIBRARY. SAW KLEBOLD SHOOT TROPHY CASE. SAW BOMB FLYING IN AIR.

REPORT TO FOLLOW.

JC-001-021806

REPORT ATTACHED

___ continued

Lead Completed: 061599

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3227

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: STEEPLETON, DAN

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) [redacted]

Prepared by: OBBEMA, DIANE

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/05/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DAN STEEPLETON HEARD SUSPECT MAKE "NIGGER" COMMENT IN THE LIBRARY. HE THOUGHT SUSPECT MIGHT BE TALKING TO DORIAN SALAZAR, A STUDENT WHO LOOKS BLACK. IT IS UNKNOWN IF SALAZAR WAS IN THE LIBRARY.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW LIBRARY STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3227

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW DORIAN SALAZAR (303) 972-9808.

Assigned To: OBBEMA, DIANE **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 4:13 PM

Disposition: DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS OR WEAPONS. WAS IN GREEN ROOM DURING SHOOTING. NO REPORT. LEAD CLOSED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/17/1999

JC-001-021807

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

5

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3227

SOURCE*: DAN STEELETON

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: [redacted]

Method of Contact*

Y In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. CORONA

Date*: 050599 Time*: 1100

NARRATIVE*: STEELETON HEARD SUSPECT MALE "NIGGER" COMMENT IN THE LIBRARY. HE THOUGHT SUSPECT MIGHT BE TALKING TO DARIEN SALAZAR, A STUDENT WHO LOOKS BLACK. IT IS UNKNOWN IF SALAZAR WAS IN THE LIBRARY.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~N~~ Y

Categories

TN LB

STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: 5-1-99

LEAD: LOCATE & INTERVIEW DARIAN SALAZAR (303) 972-9[illegible]

~~Date begun #1524 [illegible]~~

LEFT REC. MSG - 5/25 1025 HRS

LEFT MSG 5/27 0930 HRS

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS OR WEAPONS. WAS IN GREEN ROOM DURING SHOOTING. NO REPORT. LEAD CLOSED.

JC-001-021808

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 061599

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3228

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: VANECEK, FRANK

Affiliation: CBI

Phone Number: (303) 239-4221

Prepared by: VANECEK, FRANK

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 **Time:** 3:40 PM

I&I/CBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CONDUCT INTERVIEW OF TIM KASTLE REF: CLIMBING INTO CEILING AREA IN CAFETERIA. OBTAIN INFO FOR LAB PERSONNEL ON SCENE

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1626 DN2496

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3228

Lead: TEACHER JOYCE JANKOWSKI ADVISED VANECEK THAT SHE WAS IN THE CEILING AREA OF THE CAFETERIA WITH STUDENT TIMOTHY KASTLE

Assigned To: VANECEK, FRANK **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 2:47 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED KASTLE ON 4-27-99, OBTAINED INFO & PROVIDED TO CRIME SCENE CREW, KASTLE IS A FRIEND OF DYLAN KLEBOLD, BUT HAD NO CONVERSATIONS ABOUT GUNS, BOMBS OR THE INCIDENT. HE STATED HE WAS NOT A TCM MEMBER

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

JC-001-021809

2 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3228

SOURCE*: FRANK VANECEK

Affiliation: CBI

Phone Number: (303) 239-4221

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: FRANK VANECEK CBI

Date*: 4-24-99 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: CONDUCT INTERVIEW OF TIM KASTLE RE CLIMBING INTO CEILING AREA IN CAFETERIA - OBTAIN INFO FOR LAB PERSONNEL ON SCENE.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

STA	DK	INT	
STU	EH		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: VANEKEK

Date: ___

LEAD: TEACHER JOYCE JANKOWSKI (ALREADY INTERVIEWED) ADVISED VANECEK THAT SHE WAS IN THE CEILING AREA OF THE CAFETERIA WITH STUDENT TIMOTHY KASTLE.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED 4-27-99 OBTAINED INFO AND PROVIDED TO CRIME SCENE CREW. KASTLE IS A FRIEND OF DYLAN KLEBOLD HE HAD NO KNOWLEDGE ABOUT GUNS BOMBS OR THE INCIDENT HE [illegible] WAS NOT A TRUE MEMBER.

JC-001-021810

___ continued

SL 05/04/99 ~~[illegible]~~

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

WEST SIDE OF CAFE

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3229

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PRICE, RICH

Affiliation: SPECIAL AGENT FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171

Prepared by: PRICE, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/07/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FOLLOWING 05-07-99 TEAM BRIEFING. LEAD INVESTIGATOR KATE BATTAN, JCSO, CONCURRING THAT IT WOULD BE HELPFUL FOR KEATING TO REVIEW TWO TAPES TO REVIEW AND IDENTIFY CHS STUDENTS IN THE CAFETERIA ON 04-20-99 STARTING AT APPROXIMATELY 8:00 A.M.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA STAFF - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3229

Lead: CONTACT SYDNEY KEATING-CHS CAMPUS SUPERVISOR. HAVE KEATING REVIEW (2) VIDEOTAPES. ONE TO REVIEW VIDEO OF HARRIS/KLEBOLD AT HARRIS' RESIDENCE ON 04-20-99, ONE TO REVIEW CHS CAFETERIA ON 04-20-99.

Assigned To: PRICE, RICHARD **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 2:51 PM

Disposition: ON 5-7-99, KEATING WAS SHOWN 2 VIDEO TAPES FOR THE PURPOSE OF REVIEW AND IDENTIFICATION OF CHS STUDENTS AND ASSOCIATES. A REVIEW OF A VIDEO TAPE OF ERIC HARRIS AND DYLAN KLEBOLD FILMING AT THE RESIDENCE OF HARRIS ON 4-20-99 PRIOR TO THE SHOOTING. A REVIEW OF A SECOND VIDEO TAPE WAS SHOWN AT THE CHS CAFETERIA ON 4-20-99, STARTING AT 8:30 A.M. TCM MEMBERS OR ASSOCIATES WERE IDENTIFIED AS DUSTIN GORTON, BRIAN SARGENT, LANCE KIRKLIN, VICTIM, IS ALSO IDENTIFIED PRIOR TO BEING SHOT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/17/1999

JC-001-021811

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3229

SOURCE*: SA Rich Price - FBI

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7111 x 3041

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SA Rich Price - FBI

Date*: 5/7/1999 Time*: 9:00 a.m.

NARRATIVE*: Following 5/7/1999 team briefing, TL Kent Bottan, JCSO requested that I assist in helping for Keating to review 2 videotapes to review and identify CHS students in the cafeteria on 4/20/1999 starting at approximately 1:00 p.m.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LeCLANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories: OF. STA WET

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

✓ Assigned to: SA Rich Price - FBI Date: 5/7/1999

✓ LEAD: Contact Sydney Keating - CHS Campus Supervisor - have Keating review (2) videotapes, one to review video of Harris/Klebold at Harris' residence on 4/20/1999. One to review CHS' cafeteria on 4/20/1999.

JC-001-021812

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: On 5/7/1999, Keating was shown (2) videotapes for the purpose of review and identification of CHS students and associates. A review of a videotape of Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold filmed at the residence of Harris on 4/20/1999 prior to the shooting. A review of a second videotape was shown of the CHS cafeteria on 4/20/1999 starting at 8:03 a.m. TCM members or associates were identified as Austin Gorton and Brian Sargeant. Lance Kirklin, victim, is also identified prior to being shot.

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

0512 99 REPORT ATTACHED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3230

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: POLAK, R.

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 266-3297

Prepared by: POLAK, RICK

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/06/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LETISHA MARCUM REPORTED THAT SHE WAS IN THE COMMONS WITH HER SISTER KARISSA MARCUM. SHE LEFT A BLUE RALPH LOREN (SMALL) DUFFEL BAG WITH A SMALL AMERICAN FLAG ON IT IN THE CAFETERIA, TABLE R. BACKPACK NOT ON LIST.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3230

Lead: INTERVIEW LETISHA MARCUM (SISTER OF KARISSA CONTROL #2721) 7600 W. FRIEND AVE., LITTLETON, CO 80123, 979-1121. FATHER - JAY

Assigned To: POLAK, RICK **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 3:16 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED W/SISTER KARISSA ON 5-7-99 AT 1100 HOURS BY DET. POLAK. FATHER JAY MARCUM PRESENT. SAT AT TABLE 'R' WITH KARISSA & ANOTHER UNKNOWN FEMALE. HEARD SHOTS, RAN UP STAIRS TO MAIN HALL, MORE SHOTS, RAN EAST OUT OF SCHOOL TO LEAWOOD PARK W/SISTER. SAW NO DUFFLES OR SUSPECTS. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

JC-001-021813

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3330

SOURCE*: DET. R. POLAK DPD

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 312-746-3297

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: DET POLAK DPD

Date*: 5-6-99 Time*: 1100

NARRATIVE*: LETISHA MARCUM REPORTED THAT SAE WAS IN THE CLASSROOMS WITH HER SISTER KARISSA MARCUM. SAE LEFT A BLUE RALPH LOREN (SMALL) DUFFEL BAG WITH A SATAN AMERICAN FLAG ON IT IN THE CAFETERIA - TABLE R (BOOKBAG NOT ON THE LIST)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): ___

Categories

CLS SPL

INJT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: DET. R POLAK DPD Date: 5-6-99

LEAD: INTERVIEW LETISHA MARCUM (SISTER OF KARISSA - CONTROL # 3721)
TELL IN FRIEND AN
LITT. CI SIZE 3
979-4121 FAT - JAY.

JC-001-021814

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED W/ SISTER KARISSA ON 5-7-99 AT 1100 HRS BY DET. POLAK. FATHER JAY MARCUM PRESENT. SAT AT TABLE R WITH KARISSA AND ANOTHER UNKNOWN FEMALE. HEARD SHOTS — RAN UP STAIRS TO MAIN HALL, MORE SHOTS, RAN EAST OUT OF SCHOOL TO LEAWOOD PARK W/ SISTER. SAW NO LG. DUFFELS OR SUSPECTS.

~~CC OSIIAA REPORT ATTACHED~~

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3231

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MORRIS/FRIESEN

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/10/1999 **Time:** 10:30 AM

Prepared by: MARTINEZ, ERNIE

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: THIS R/O RESPONDED TO THE VIDEO CITY STORE WHERE CHRIS MORRIS AND CORY FRIESEN STATED THEY RENTED A VIDEO GAME THE NIGHT BEFORE THE SHOOTINGS FROM THEIR FRIEND CHUCK PHILLIPS II. [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3231

Lead: INVESTIGATE [redacted] BY INTERVIEWING PHILLIPS AND OTHER WORKERS.

Assigned To: MARTINEZ, ERNEST **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 3:27 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED PRESIDENT OF VIDEO CITY JOHN HEIM AND MANAGER JEFF PRANGLE. THEY STATED PHILLIPS TOOK 1 1/2 WEEKS OFF SINCE THE INCIDENT. STATED PHILLIPS 'WEIRD' KID. GAVE INVESTIGATORS INFORMATION ON PHILLIPS AND PHONE NUMBERS. DID NOT WANT TO GIVE INVESTIGATORS VIDEO ACCOUNT INFORMATION ON FRIESEN. [redacted] INTERVIEW OF PHILLIPS ALSO PENDING.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

JC-001-021815

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3231

SOURCE*: Chris Morris / Cory Friesen

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

✓ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Ernest Martinez - DPD

Date*: 5/10/09 Time*: 1030 HRS

NARRATIVE*: This R/O responded to the video city store where Chris Morris and Cory Friessen stated they rented a video game the night before the shootings from the friend who lives it. [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Lugano

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

ENT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Sgt. Martinez

Date: 5/10/09

LEAD: Investigate [redacted] by interviewing police + other witnesses.

JC-001-021816

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed President of video city John Hsu + manager Stuart Kamble. They stated Friesen took 1½ weeks ago since the incident stated "he is not kid". The investigators talk to Friesen + his parents. Advised that the investigators would [redacted] interview of Friesen. [redacted] interview of witnesses also pending.

___ continued

Lead Completed: Closed w/ attached

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3232

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: STECKLEY, TERRY

Affiliation: (PARENT OF STUDENT) MEGAN

Phone Number: (303) 972-8765 **Information Received Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 9:00 PM

Prepared by: POLAK, RICK I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: HER DAUGHTER HAD OCCASION TO EAVESDROP ON ANOTHER STUDENT ([redacted]) WRITING A NOTE. THE NOTE BASICALLY SAID THAT SHE 'KNEW THE ATTACK WAS GOING TO HAPPEN-BUT LATER IN THE YEAR, ALSO THAT SHE KNEW OTHERS WERE INVOLVED.'
(*NOTE: PARENT AND STUDENT ARE CONCERNED FOR THEIR SAFETY IF IDENTIFIED).

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** [redacted]

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3232

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW [redacted] ABOUT HER ASSOCIATE W/ TCM, THE PLOT TO ATTACK COLUMBINE, AND WHO IS INVOLVED IN THIS GROUP. CHECK FOR ANY WRITTEN JOURNAL OR NOTES.

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 3:35 PM

Disposition: JACKIE TO DO FOLLOW UP INTERVIEW WITH [redacted] PLEASE CROSS REFERENCE TO CONTROL # [redacted] WHICH WAS ORIGINALLY ASSIGNED TO JACKIE GEE. DUPLIATE LEAD TO DN [redacted]

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/10/1999

JC-001-021817

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3232

SOURCE*: TERRY STECKLEY
Affiliation: (PARENT OF STUDENT) MEGAN
Phone Number: 303 972-9765

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: DET. R. J. FOWLER DPD

Date*: 5-6-99 Time*: 1900 HRS

NARRATIVE*: HER DAUGHTER HAD OCCASION TO EVESDROP ON ANOTHER STUDENT ([redacted]) WRITING A NOTE. THE NOTE BASICALLY SAID THAT SHE "KNEW THE ATTACK WAS GOING TO HAPPEN - BUT LATER IN THE YEAR, ALSO THAT SHE KNEW OTHERS WERE INVOLVED."

(*NOTE: PARENT & STUDENT ARE CONCERNED FOR THEIR SAFETY IF IDENTIFIED)

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Reviewed by: LT. CZENO

Categories

SCH
TAC

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Jackie Lee [redacted] Date: _____

LEAD: CONTACT & INTERVIEW [redacted] ~~Student~~ ABOUT HER ASSOCIATION W/ T.M.C., THE PLOT TO ATTACK COLUMBINE, & WHO IS INVOLVED IN THIS GROUP. CHECK FOR ANY WRITTEN JOURNAL OR NOTES.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted]

JC-001-021818

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3233

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MEASON, TRAVIS

Affiliation: STUDENT, CHS

Phone Number: (303) 933-0873

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/10/1999 Time: 12:50 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE INDICATES THAT MARK BALLEGEER WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WITH HIM DURING 4TH HOUR.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN3233

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW MARK BALLEGEER. DOB/3-20-83, 6272 W. CROSS DRIVE, LITTLETON, CO 80123, 303-734-9682.

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE Date: 05/11/1999 Time: 1:52 PM

Disposition: MARK WAS IN THE MATH ROOM DURING THE SHOOTING. HE HEARD GUN SHOTS AND BOMBS, BUT DID NOT SEE ANYTHING. HE WAS WITH MIKE LEARY, CHRIS ROYBAL, JOSH BUSCHMANN, JASON JONES, TRAVIS MEASON, ERIC TRUJILLO.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/18/1999

JC-001-021819

0945 WCD

FD-622 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3233

SOURCE*: Travis Mason
Affiliation: Student
Phone Number: 933-0973

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/10/99 Time*: 1250

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that ~~Trait~~ Mark Ballegeer was in the cafeteria with him during 4th hour.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	I-T		
WIT	STU		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Lonnie Lock - JC SO Date: 5/10/1999

LEAD: Locate + interview ~~Trait~~ Mark Ballegeer.
DOB 03 2083 6272 W CROSS DR
LTN CO 80123
303-734-9682

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DARE WAS IN THE MATH ROOM DURING THE SHOOTING. HE HEARD GUN SHOTS & BOMBS, BUT DID NOT SEE ANYTHING. HE WAS WITH MIKE (EARLY), CHRIS ROYBALL, JOSH BUSHMAN, JASON JONES, TRAVIS MASON (ETC ~~...~~ DUNLO.

JC-001-021820

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5-10-99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start MATH Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3234

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MEASON, TRAVIS

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 933-0873

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/10/1999 **Time:** 12:50 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TRAVIS MEASON INDICATES THAT BENJAMIN COHEN WAS WITH HIM IN THE CAFETERIA DURING 4TH PERIOD.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3234

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW BENJAMIN COHEN 7938 S. MARSHALL ST., 80128, 303-979-4092, PARENTS: MOM: TERRI, STEPDAD: REIS.

Assigned To: LAUCK, JOHN **Date:** 05/11/1999 **Time:** 1:52 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED BENJAMIN COHEN. HAD BEEN AT SCHOOL BUT LEFT DURING THE FOURTH HOUR. HE RETURNED AT APPROXIMATELY 11:23 A.M. WAS WITH JOHN MULVEY AND JOCK PETERSEN. HE AND JOCK ENTERED THROUGH DOORS BY ADMINISTRAITON OFFICE. HEARD SHOOTING, RAN BACK OUTSIDE TO CLEMENT PARK.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

JC-001-021821

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3234

SOURCE*: Travis Mason
Affiliation: Student
Phone Number: 933-0873

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/10/99 Time*: 1250

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Benjamin Cohen was with him in the cafeteria during 4th period.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

CNF	WIT		
Stu	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: John Lavelle - JC DA Date: 5/10/1999

LEAD: Locate + interview Benjamin Cohen.
7938 S. Marshall St.
80128
303/979-4092
mom Tuni
Step Dad Reis

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED BENJAMIN COHEN. HAD BEEN AT SCHOOL BUT LEFT DURING THE FOURTH HOUR. HE RETURNED AT APPROXIMATELY 11:23 AM. WAS WITH JOHN MULVEY AND JOCK PETERSON. HE AND JOCK ENTERED THROUGH DOORS BY ADMINISTRATION OFFICE. HEARD SHOOTING, RAN BACK OUTSIDE TO CLEMENT PARK.

JC-001-021822

___ continued

Lead Completed: (Cohen)

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start LOBBY Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3235

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MEASON, TRAVIS

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 933-0873

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/10/1999 **Time:** 12:50 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE INDICATES THAT JASON JONES WAS WITH HIM IN THE CAFETERIA DURING 4TH PERIOD.

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: CAFETERIA, WITNESS, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3235

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JASON JONES 973-0728, 10727 W. ROXBURY AVE, 80127.

JC-001-021823

Assigned To: HEYLIN, MIKE **Date:** 05/17/1999 **Time:** 1:37 PM

Disposition: CHS STUDENT; WAS WALKING IN FROM THE JUNIOR PARKING LOT THROUGH SOUTH CANOPY ENTRANCE JUST PRIOR TO SHOOTING; WAS IN MATH CLASS WHEN SHOOTING STARTED; RAN OUT OF SCHOOL VIA EAST DOOR FROM MATH HALL; SAW UNKNOWN FEMALE STUDENT WOUNDED IN LOWER LEFT LEG AND THOUGHT THAT OCCURRED IN STREET BY LEAWOOD PARK; HEARD UNKNOWN STUDENTS SAY THAT A SUSPECT WAS IN THE MAIN HALLWAY WITH A WHITE T-SHIRT, BLACK VEST, AND BALL CAP ON BACKWARDS; DID NOT SEE ANY SUSPECTS OR DUFFLE BAGS; KNEW THAT STUDENT DUSTIN GORTON WAS A GOOD FRIEND OF DYKEMAN.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3235

SOURCE*: Travis Mason
Affiliation: Student
Phone Number: 933-0873

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (OPD) Date*: 5/10/99 Time*: 12:50

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Jason Jones was with him in the cafeteria during 4th period.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esta

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	Int		
Stu	Wit		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Mike Hoylin - JC DA Date: 5/10/1999

LEAD: Locate + interview Jason Jones.
[redacted] 973-0728 [redacted]
[redacted] 10727 W. Rosebury Ave 90157

___ continued

DISPOSITION: -CHS student; was walking in from the junior parking lot through south canopy entrance just prior to shooting; was in math class when shooting started; ran out of school via east door from math hall; saw unknown female student wounded in lower left leg and thought that occurred in street by Leawood Park; heard unknown students say that a suspect was on the roof of the school; heard unknown students saying that they saw a suspect in the main hallway with a white t-shirt, black vest and a ball cap on backwards; did not see any suspects or duffle bags; knew that student Dustin Gordon was a good friend of Nate Dykeman

___ continued

JC-001-021824

Lead Completed: 052099

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

MATH

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3236

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MITCHELL, MICHELE, DOB/05-06-83

Affiliation: EMPLOYEE-BLACK JACK PIZZA

Phone Number: (303) 978-0866 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: HOWELL, MICHAEL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: MITCHELL WORKS WITH MICHELE HARTSOUGH AND BILLY (LNU). BOTH USED TO WORK AT THE BLACKJACK PIZZA WHERE HARRIS AND KLEBOLD WORKED. BOTH CLAIM TO MITCHELL THAT ANOTHER BLACKJACK PIZZA EMPLOYEE (AT THE HARRIS/KLEBOLD STORE) HAS HELPED HARRIS AND KLEBOLD MAKE PIPE BOMBS IN THE PAST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3236

Lead: CONTACT MICHELE HARTSOUGH, WORK #979-1996 AND INTERVIEW REGARDING HARRIS, KLEBOLD, ASSOCIATES AND PIPE BOMB MAKING ACTIVITY. OBTAIN A LIST OF BLACK JACK EMPLOYEES.

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 3:55 PM

Disposition: MICHELE HARTSOUGH INTERVIEWED. HARRIS & KLEBOLD NEVER MENTIONED PIPE BOMBS, DID MESS AROUND WITH FIREWORKS. USED TO TRY & MAKE AS BIG EXPLOSION AS THEY COULD USING FIREWORKS. JULY 98 SHOWED HOW TO REMOVE POWDER. OCT 98 MADE IDLE THREAT ABOUT BLOWING UP SCHOOL, FELT THEY WERE TREATED UNFAIRLY AT SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/10/1999

JC-001-021825

FD- 2 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(M)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3236

SOURCE*: MICHELE MITCHELL, DOB 5/6/83

Affiliation: EMPLOYEE - BLACKJACK PIZZA

Phone Number: (303) 978-0866

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SA MICHAEL HOWELL

Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: 17:00

NARRATIVE*: MITCHELL WORKS WITH MICHELLE HARTSO AND BILLY LAST NAME UNKNOWN (LNU). BOTH USE TO WORK AT THE BLACKJACK PIZZA WHERE HARRIS + KLEBOLD WORKED BOTH CLAIM TO MITCHELL THAT ANOTHER BLACKJACK PIZZA EMPLOYEE (AT THE HARRIS/KLEBOLD STORE) HAS HELPED HARRIS + KLEBOLD MAKE PIPE BOMBS IN THE PAST.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: uf

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

IT	P		
ASS			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: CONTACT MICHELLE HARTSO, WORK # 979-1996 AND INTERVIEW REGARDING HARRIS, KLEBOLD, ASSOCIATES + PIPE BOMB MAKING ACTIVITY. OBTAIN A LIST OF BLACKJACK EMPLOYEES.

JC-001-021826

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Completed. Harris and Klebold never mentioned pipe bombs but were around with fireworks. Used to try and make a big explosion. Said they could make fireworks. Talk to should know how to remove powder. Did not make 100 times stuff blowing up "shit". Felt they were picked unfairly in school.

continued

4/28/99

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3237

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MOULTON, KATE

Affiliation: WITNESS

Phone Number: (303) 979-1106

Prepared by: ERZEN, LARRY

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/10/1999 **Time:** 12:45 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LACEY WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THE INCIDENT OCCURRED. SHE TOLD KATE MOULTON THAT SHE SAW THREE GUNMAN ENTER THE SCHOOL. DUPLICATE LEAD SEE DN#'S 2853, 3063.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2853

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3237

Lead: INTERVIEW LACEY N. SMITH, 5690 W. ROWLAND AVE., LITTLETON, CO 80128, 303-973-6961. PARENTS: SHEILA 979-1161; JERRY 797-3029.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 1:59 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD SEE #2853.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-021827

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(4)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3237

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: KATE MOULTON
Affiliation: WITNESS
Phone Number: CELL 419-2897 / HOME 979-1106

Prepared by*: EARZEN, L JCSD

Date*: 051099 Time*: 1245

NARRATIVE*: LACEY WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THE INCIDENT OCCURRED. SHE TOLD KATE MOULTON THAT SHE SAW THREE GUNMAN ENTER THE SCHOOL.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

CDF	WIT		
Sta	Int		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW LACEY N. SMITH
5690 W ROWLAND AVE
LITTLETON CO 80128
(303) 973-6961
PARENTS SHEILA 979-1161
JERRY 797-3029

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Complete and See attached
DN 2853
3063
[redacted]

JC-001-021828

___ continued

Lead Completed: 05/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3238

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MOULTON, KATE

Affiliation: WITNESS

Phone Number: (303) 979-1106

Prepared by: ERZEN, LARRY

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/10/1999 **Time:** 12:54 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KATE MOULTON STATED MICHELLE ROMERO-SIMMONS TOLD HER SHE WAS CHASED BY TWO GUNMAN FROM THE CHOIR ROOM TO THE AUDITORIUM.

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: CHOIR, WITNESS

INTERVIEW

STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3238

Lead: INTERVIEW MICHELLE ROMERO-SIMMONS, 6199 S. SHERIDAN BLVD., LITTLETON, CO 80123, 303-795-1698, PARENT: PAT ROMERO 866-3473.

Assigned To: OBBEMA, DIANE **Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 3:34 PM

Disposition: MICHELLE ROMERO-SIMMONS INTERVIEWED BY MIKE JEFFRIES UNDER CONTROL NUMBER 3865. DUPLICATE LEAD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/30/1999

JC-001-021829

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

5

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3238

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: KATE MOULTON
Affiliation: WITNESS
Phone Number: CELL 419-2897 / HOME 979-1106

Date*: 051099 Time*: 1254

Prepared by*: ERLEN L JOSO

NARRATIVE*: KATE MOULTON STATED MICHELLE ROMERO TOLD HER SHE WAS CHASED BY TWO GUNMAN FROM THE CHOIR ROOM TO THE AUDITORIUM.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esler

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CHR	WIT		
MU	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: OBRIEN

Date: 5/18/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW MICHELLE ROMERO
6199 S. SHERIDAN BLVD
LITTLETON CO 80123
(303) 795-1698
PARENT: PAT ROMERO 266-3474

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DN 3865 → ROMERO WAS INTERVIEWED BY MIKE JEFFRIES UNDER THIS CONTROL NUMBER.

LEAD CLOSED.

JC-001-021830

DUPLICATE LEAD

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82063099

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3239

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ARCHIBEQUE, JAMES

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 979-0575

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/10/1999 **Time:** 3:40 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE INDICATES THAT BRADLEY BOHLING WAS WITH HIM IN THE CAFETERIA AT 7:10 A.M.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3239

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW BRADLEY BOHLING ABOUT DUFFLE BAGS, ETC. DOB/03-07-83. 8066 W. FREMONT DR., LITTLETON, CO 80128, 303-972-9250.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 05/11/1999 **Time:** 1:50 PM

Disposition: IN CAFETERIA 7:15 A.M. DID NOT SEE DUFFLE BAGS OR SUSPICIOUS PERSONS / NOT AT SCHOOL DURING SHOOTING.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-021831

FD-82? (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3239

SOURCE*: James Archibeque
Affiliation: Student
Phone Number: ~~[illegible]~~ 979-0575

Method of Contact*
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill
Date*: 5/10/99 Time*: 1570

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Bradley Bolling was with him in the cafeteria at 7:15 A.M.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCCANO
Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT	CAF		
STU			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Rick Reker - JCSO
Date: 5/10/1999

LEAD: Locate & interview Bradley Bolling about 2 duffle bags etc.
DOB 030783
8066 W FREMONT DR
LTN CO 80128
303 972-9250

~~10:00 WED 5-12-99~~ FRI. 10:00 5-14-99

___ continued

DISPOSITION: IN CAFETERIA 7:15 IN A.M. DID NOT SEE DUFFEL BAGS OR SUSPICIOUS PERSONS / NOT AT SCHOOL DURING SHOOTING

JC-001-021832

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Off Campus Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3240

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: REFUSED NAME

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/10/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RE: SCHWAB, KELLY (TOMMIE SCHWAB-MOTHER). SOURCE SAYS KELLY WAS TCM AND A STUDENT AT COLUMBINE H.S. LAST YEAR. SHE DATED A GUY NAMED ERIC (NOT HARRIS). SOURCE SAYS THAT LAST YEAR KELLY AND ERIC HAD CONVERSATIONS WITH KELLY'S MOM 'TOMMIE' ABOUT GETTING EVEN AT SCHOOL. KELLY MOVED TO CALIFORNIA 12/98 W/HER FATHER.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	INTERVIEW		OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S THREATS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3240

Lead: INTERVIEW TOMMIE SCHWAB. HOME 303-979-5505, WORK 303-971-0780.

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 05/15/1999 **Time:** 1:33 PM

Disposition: TOMMIE SCHWAB INTERVIEWED RE HER DAUGHTER, KELLY, WHO USED TO DATE ERIC DUTRO.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

JC-001-021833

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3240

SOURCE*: REFUSED NAME

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO JEFFREY SHERIFF

Date*: 05/09/99 Time*: 1600

NARRATIVE*: RE SCHWAB KELLY/TONNIE SCHWAB MOTHER/SOURCE
THIS CELL WAS TOLD A SUSPECT COLLUMBINE
YEAR, SHE REFERRED UNDER FRIEND (NO NAME) SOURCE
WAS LAST TIME CELL TALK ON CONVERSATION WITH
THAT WAS TONNIE AFTER HE WALKED AS SOMEONE
CELL WANTED CALL IT IS WHERE FATHER

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LC

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

TIP

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: 5/14/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW TONNIE SCHWAB
H 975505
W 976786

JC-001-021834

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Tonnie Schwab interviewed re. her daughter, Kelly who used to date Eric Outro. See report

___ continued

Lead Completed: 052799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3241

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ANONYMOUS

Affiliation: UNKNOWN

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/10/1999 **Time:** 3:25 PM

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RECEIVED ANONYMOUS PHONE CALL FROM UNKNOWN FEMALE. SHE SAID SHE HAS RECEIVED 2 PHONE CALLS ON HER PAGER FROM PHONE #303-358-6720. THE PHONE MESSAGE MAKES A REFERENCE TO 'COLUMBINE H.S.' I CALLED THE NUMBER AND WAS UNABLE TO UNDERSTAND, BUT THE MESSAGE DID ADVISE THE NUMBER HAS BEEN CHANGED TO '667-0322'. THE SOURCE SAID SHE HAS NO CONNECTION TO THIS INCIDENT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3241

Lead: ATTEMPT TO ID PERSON AT 358-6720 AND INTERVIEW. I CALLED NEW # 667-0322 (NO ANSWER).

Assigned To: EATON, DUANE **Date:** 05/15/1999 **Time:** 1:30 PM

Disposition: INV. EATON I.D. PERSON AS GILBERT HUERTA. HUERTA ADVISED MESSAGE LEFT AS A JOKE TO FRIENDS. HUERTA HAS NO CONNECTIONS TO CHS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/24/1999

JC-001-021835

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3241

SOURCE*: Anonymous

Affiliation: Unk.

Phone Number: Unk

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Estes

Date*: 05/14/99 Time*: 1525

NARRATIVE*: Recd Anonymous phone call from unk female. She said she has received 2 phone calls on her pager from phone # 303 355-1726. The phone msg makes reference to "Columbine H.S." I called the # and was unable to understand the msg due to the number has changed to 663-0322. The source said she has no connection to this incident. ___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Estes

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INF

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Fatt APD Date: 5/14/99

LEAD: Attempt to ID person at 355-1726 & Interview. I called new # 663-0322 (No Answer)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Unable to I.D. person as Gilbert Huerta. Huerta advised, message left as a joke to friends. Huerta has no connections to CHS.

JC-001-021836

___ continued

Lead Completed: 05/24/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3242

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KETTLEWELL, JAMIE

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 932-0537

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/10/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JAMIE KETTLEWELL INDICATES THAT TIFFANY BURK PICKED HER UP IN A CAR AFTER THE INCIDENT AND SHE FOUND IT 'STRANGE' BECAUSE TIFFANY WASN'T AT SCHOOL THAT MORNING. TIFFANY IS ALSO BEING A 'SPOKESMAN' FOR THE GIRL WHO BOUGHT THE GUNS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2701

Categories: INTERVIEW, WITNESS, STUDENT - CHS, TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3242

Lead: INTERVIEW TIFFANY BURK ABOUT HER ABSENCE AND WHAT SHE KNOWS ABOUT THE GUNS AND TCM.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 07/22/1999 **Time:** 1:58 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD SEE 1750

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/22/1999

JC-001-021837

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3242

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KETTLEWELL, JAMIE

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 932-0537

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/10/1999 Time: 12:00 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE INDICATES THAT TIFFANY BURKE PICKED HER UP IN A CAR AFTER THE INCIDENT AND SHE FOUND IT 'STRANGE' BECAUSE TIFFANY WASN'T AT SCHOOL THAT MORNING. TIFFANY IS ALSO BEING A 'SPOKESMAN' FOR THE GIRL WHO BOUGHT THE GUNS.

Event Date: Event Time: References:

Categories: INTERVIEW, WITNESS, STUDENT - CHS, TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN3242

Lead: INTERVIEW TIFFANY BURKE ABOUT HER ABSENCE AND WHAT SHE KNOWS ABOUT THE GUNS AND TCM.

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

DUPLICATE LEAD

Lead Reviewed by: CC 072299

Lead Completed? ☒ Date:

JC-001-021838

Printed on 7/22/1999 at 1:45 PM

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3243

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GRAVES, BRIAN OFFICER

Affiliation: CHERRY CREEK H.S-SRO (GREENWOO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 486-2928 **Information Received Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 12:30 PM

Prepared by: CLYMAN, GARY I/COLORADO ATTORNEY GENERA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: A CHERRY CREEK STUDENT, HEATHER MCCLURE (9582 E. LAKE CIRCLE, GREENWOOD VILLAGE) SAID THAT HER FRIEND, KIM SNYDER, DATED ERIC HARRIS LAST YEAR. SCHOOL COUNSELOR (JANET COZY) SAID KIM TOLD HER THAT SHE DATED HARRIS 4 YEARS AGO. KIM IS CURRENTLY [redacted] AND JANET SAID THAT SHE DOES NOT BELIEVE KIM SNYDER TO BE RELIABLE (LOW PRIORITY).

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3243

Lead: INTERVIEW KIM SNYDER RE: ERIC HARRIS. SHE NOW ATTENDS COTTAGE ALTERNATIVE SCHOOL (6444 E. FLOYD AV.E, DENVER, 303-757-6213- CONTACT JANET COZY FOR ADDITIONAL SCHOOL INFO.)

Assigned To: WATSON, J **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Disposition: SPOKE TO JANET COZY WHO SAID COTTAGE ALTERNATIVE SCHOOL STUDENTS WENT TO THE COLUMBINE MEMORIAL. COZY SAW SNYDER TALKING TO MEDIA. COZY TALKED TO THE REPORTER WHO SAID SNYDER TOLD THEM SHE HAD DATED ERIC HARRIS FOUR YEARS AGO. COZY SAID SNYDER TOLD HEATHER MCCLURE SHE (SNYDER) HAD DATED HARRIS A YEAR AGO. COZY REPORTS THAT DURING THE PAST YEAR AND HALF, EVERY TIME THERE IS SOMETHING ON LOCAL NEWS, SNYDER TELLS EVERYONE THERE IS SOME WAY SHE IS CONNECTED TO THE EVENT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

JC-001-021839

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3243

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ✓ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: OFFICER BRIAN GRAVES

Affiliation: (HARD / LILLER H.S. - SRO / GREENWOOD VILLAGE P.D)

Phone Number: ( ) 486-292[illegible]

Prepared by*: CARY CLYMAN GLO ATTY GENL.

Date*: 5/10/99 Time*: 12:30

NARRATIVE*: A Cherry Creek student, Heather McClure (952 E. Lake Circle, Greenwood Village) said that her friend Kim Snyder dated Eric Harris last year. School Counselor (Janet Cozy) said Kim told her she dated Harris 4 yrs ago. Kim is currently [redacted] & Janet said that she does not believe Kim Snyder to be reliable. (low priority)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

LOT

OTH

JC-001-021840

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: JON WATSON & JEFF KREUTZER GOLDEN Date: 051299

LEAD: Interview Kim Snyder re: Eric Harris. She is now at Hands Free Alternative School (CAME Floyd Ave Denver 303-757-6213 - contact Janet Cozy for addtl school info).

[illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Spoke to Janet Cozy who said Cottage Alternative School students went to the Columbine Memorial. Cozy saw Snyder talking to media. Cozy talked to the reporter who said Snyder told them she had dated Eric Harris four years ago. Cozy said Snyder told Heather McClure she (Snyder) had dated Harris a year ago. Cozy reports that During the past year and a half, every time there is something on local news, Snyder tells everyone there is some way she is connected to the event.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 051399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3244

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SNYDER, KIMBERLY

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 797-1445

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/10/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KIMBERLY SNYDER INDICATES THAT CHRISTINE MARKERT WAS WITH HER IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THIS OCCURRED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA, WITNESS, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3244

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW CHRISTINE MARKERT. 973-9722 9670 W GOULD AVE 8-29-83

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 2:57 PM

Disposition: NOT IN CAFETERIA ON 04-20-99. WAS IN MATH WHEN A DISTURBANCE BROKE OUT. HEARD EXPLOSION AS WAS RUNNING OUT OF SCHOOL AND INTO LEAWOOD PARK.

JC-001-021841

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/10/1999

FD 2 (Rev. 4-21-95)

WED 10~ 4/6'10 W Gold Ave
05/19/99

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3244

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Kimberly Snyder
Affiliation: Student
Phone Number: 797-1445

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/10/99 Time*: 1400

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Christine Markert was with her in the cafeteria when this occurred

Marlin Tomegah - Exchange Square Pl

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: E Stell

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

WIT	STU		
CAF	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~[illegible]~~ PETERSON JCSO Date: 5/11/1999

LEAD: Locate & interview Christine Markert
. poss ~~[illegible]~~ 973-9022 9170 W Gold Ave 08/29/83
~~[illegible]~~
F- United Airlines- 780-5889 / 877-1722 Sunplexia - United Training Center
M- Mary Markert 9/13/53 Cell 514-6280
9/13/54

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Not in cafeteria on 04/20/99 - Was in Math class when a disturbance broke out. Heard explosion as was running out of school and into Leawood Park.

JC-001-021842

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

Math

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3245

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SARNACKI, KARLA

Affiliation: LAKEWOOD P.D.

Phone Number:

Prepared by: WOODWARD, MARK

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/10/1999 **Time:** 9:35 AM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE RECEIVED INFORMATION THAT SARAH DEBOER WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AT TIME OF SHOOTING.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS
	WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3245

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW SARAH DEBOER, DOB/8-14-83, 7736 W. WALKER DRIVE, 972-9310, LITTLETON, CO 80123; MOM-MARY 982-1780; DAD-STEVE 936-5535/210-1756 CELL.

Assigned To: SARNACKI, KARLA **Date:** 05/11/1999 **Time:** 1:48 PM

Disposition: 5-12-99: WAS IN CAFETERIA NEAR THE STAIRS, SHE KNOWS HARRIS AND KLEBOLD BY NAME, SHE RAN INTO AUTITORIUM AFTER THE SHOOTING BEGAN. SHE RAN OUT THE NORTH DOOR INTO THE MAIN HALL, LOOKED WEST AND SAW KLEBOLD AND HARRIS AT THE END OF THE HALLWAY, KLEBOLD LOOKED IN HER DIRECTION AND BEGAN FIRING HIS GUN.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-021843

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3245

SOURCE*: KARLA SARNACKI

Affiliation: LITTLETON P.D.

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MARK WOODWARD - DPD

Date*: 5/10/99 Time*: 0935

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE RECEIVED INFORMATION THAT SARAH DE BOER WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AT TIME OF SHOOTING.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: EJW

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF	INT	EA	
HW	WIT	DK	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: KARLA SARNACKI - LPD

Date: 5/10/1999

LEAD: LOCATE & INTERVIEW SARAH DE BOER

7736 W. WALKER DR DOB 08-14-83

LTN CO 80123 972-9310

Mom - Mary 982-1780

Dad - Steve 936-5535 / 210-1756 CELL

JC-001-021844

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 5-12-99 Was in cafeteria near the stairs, she knows Harris + Klebold by name, she ran into auditorium after the shooting began, she ran out the North door into the main hall, looked West and saw KLEBOLD + HARRIS at the end of the hallway, Klebold looked in her direction + began firing his gun.

05179 Shot Gunman — Branch B. Stairs

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3246

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: STALEY, AMY

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 609-2371

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/10/1999 **Time:** 2:25 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AMY STALEY INDICATES THAT SHE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA DURING 4TH HOUR WITH RYAN MORRILL.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3246

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW RYAN MORRILL ABOUT DUFFEL BAGS ETC.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 08/02/1999 **Time:** 3:10 PM

Disposition: DUP TO 4284

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/02/1999

JC-001-021845

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3246

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: STALEY, AMY

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 609-2371

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/10/1999 Time: 2:25 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE INDICATES THAT SHE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA DURING 4TH HOUR WITH RYAN MORRILL.

Event Date: Event Time: References:

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN3246

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW RYAN MORRILL ABOUT DUFFEL BAGS ETC.

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

DUPLICATE LEAD TO # 4284

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

JC-001-021846

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3247

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: STALEY, AMY

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 609-2371

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/10/1999 **Time:** 2:25 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE INDICATES THAT SHE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA DURING 4TH HOUR WITH AUBREN HUMMELL.

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: CAFETERIA, WITNESS, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3247

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW AUBREN HUMMEL ABOUT DUFFLE BAGS ETC. DOB/12-08-83, 5595 W. LEAWOOD DR., 797-8673. MOM: PATRICIA: 971-0849, BROTHER: JOSEPH: 694-2700

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 05/11/1999 **Time:** 1:50 PM

Disposition: CAFTERTIA 4TH HOUR AT TABLE 'LL'. NO INCIDENT. WENT TO SCIENCE CLASS, HEARD COUPLE OF 'POPS' & FIRE ALARM. STAYED IN SCIENCE CLASS UNTIL SWAT RESCUED STUDENTS. GREEN/BLACK NORTH FACE BACKPACK IN SCIENCE ROOM.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-021847

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3247

SOURCE*: Amy Staley
Affiliation: Student
Phone Number: 609-2371

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill (DPD)

Date*: 5/10/99 Time*: 1425

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that she was in the cafeteria during 4th hour with Aubrey Hummell.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): ___

Categories

CAF	Wit		
Int	Stu		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Art Peterson - JC SO

Date: 5/10/1999

LEAD: Locate & interview Aubrey Hummell about duffle bags etc.
5595 W Lemon Dr 797-8673 DOB 12/08/83
M - Patricia 3/19/54 971-0849
B - Joseph 694-2700 (797-8673)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Caffeine 4th hr - At table "LL" - No incident - went to science class
Human couple or "pops" a Fire Alarm - Stayed in Science class until school dismissed
Student - Blue/Green "Nerd Book" Backpack in Science room

JC-001-021848

___ continued

Lead Completed: KM

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start SCIENCE

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3248

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ANEMA, NATHAN

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 972-3404

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/10/1999 **Time:** 12:15 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NATHAN ANEMA INDICATES THAT IAN MORRIS WAS WITH HIM IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THIS OCCURED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3248

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW IAN MORRIS. 7981 W QUARTO AVE COLUMBINE WEST
933-1858 MOM 973-1425 DAD 271-6314

Assigned To: SCOTT, PAUL **Date:** 05/11/1999 **Time:** 1:48 PM

Disposition: IN CAFETERIA 4TH PERIOD SITTING AT TABLE X WITH SCOTT STREEB, NATE (NATHAN) ANEMA, ALEX (ALEXANDER) BABINIEC, BRIAN FUSELIER, RYAN MORRILL, KIM (KIMBERLY) MOHRBACHER, TYSON KNAPKE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-021849

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3248

SOURCE*: Nathan Anema
Affiliation: Student
Phone Number: 972-3404

Method of Contact*
___ In Person X Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/10/99 Time*: 1215

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Ian Morris was with him in the cafeteria when this occurred.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esker

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

Wit	CAF		
Stm	Int		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Paul Scott - DPD Date: 5/10/1999

✓LEAD: Locate + interview Ian Morris
1030 Thurs
7981 W. Quarto Ave Columbus West.
933-1858
MOM - 973-1425
DAD - 271-6314

___ continued

✓DISPOSITION: 4TH period In cafeteria sitting at table X with Scott Streeb✓ Nate ANEMA Alex Babinec-sp✓ Brian Fuselier, Ryan Morrill, Kim Morbacher, Tyson Knapke✓

JC-001-021850

___ continued

Lead Completed: 05/3/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start MATH Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3249

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MEASON, TRAVIS

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 933-0873

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/10/1999 **Time:** 12:40 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TRAVIS MEASON INDICATES THAT KYLE GUMMERE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WITH HIM DURING 4TH HOUR.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN#1304

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3249

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW KYLE GUMMERE. 5658 W. KENCARYL PL., LTN, CO 80123. 979-8872. DOB 11-8-82.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 05/11/1999 **Time:** 1:46 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED KYLE GUMMERE ON 8-9-99, WAS AT SCHOOL ON 4-20-99, WAS IN SCIENCE, MR. PETERSONS CLASS. WAS AWARE OF PROBLEM WHEN HE HEARD LOUD NOISES STUDENTS SCREAMING IN HALLS. BARRICADED IN ROOM (SCIENCE) 4 HRS, THEN SWAT EVACUATED OUT THROUGH CAFETERIA, POLICE CARS THEN DROVE HIM & OTHER STUDENTS TO CLEMENT PARK. DIDN'T KNOW HARRIS/KLEBOLD, BUT HAD SEEN KLEBOLD ON CAMPUS. OFF 4TH HOUR, SAT IN CAFETERIA LOCATED IN THE MIDDLE BY POST. DIDN'T SEE ANYTHING, NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/23/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3249

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Travis Meason
Affiliation: Student
Phone Number: 933-0873

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/10/99 Time*: 1240

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Kyle Gummere was in the cafeteria with him during 4th hour.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: Eden

Categories

CAF	Int		
Stu	Sta		

JC-001-021852

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Frank Vanecek - CBI Date: 5/10/1999

LEAD: Locate + interview Kyle Gummere.
5658 W Ken Caryl Pl
Littleton Co 80123
979-8872
D.O.B. 110882
10th Grade
(HAS BEEN I-VIEWED)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED ON 05-9-99, WAS AT SCHOOL ON 4-20-99, WAS IN SCIENCE, MR. PETERSONS CLASS. WAS AWARE OF PROBLEM WHEN HE HEARD LOUD NOISES. STUDENTS SCREAMING IN HALLS. BARRICADED IN ROOM (SCIENCE) 4 HRS, THEN SWAT EVACUATED OUT THROUGH CAFETERIA, DOCTOR CARS THEN DROVE HIM TO OTHER STUDENTS TO CLEMENT PARK. DIDN'T KNOW HARRIS/KLEBOLD, BUT HAD SEEN KLEBOLD ON CAMPUS. OFF 4TH HOURS, SAT IN CAFE. DON'T SEE ANY THING, NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE — → LOCATED IN THE MIDDLE OF DIST.

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original SL 080999 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3250

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FOLEY, KATHY

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (916) 632-3266

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/10/1999 Time: 4:30 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE HAS CREATED A WEB SITE FOR USERS TO PAY THEIR RESPECTS TO THE COLUMBINE VICTIMS. SOURCE RECEIVED ATTACHED FAX (HATE MAIL) THAT INCLUDES THE SENDER'S E-MAIL ADDRESS.

Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	COMPUTER INFORMATION	INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN3250

Lead: ID SENDER THROUGH E-MAIL ADDRESS.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED Date: 07/22/1999 Time: 3:11 PM

Disposition: NO INVESTIGATIVE VALUE. CLOSE LEAD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/22/1999

JC-001-021853

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3250

Method of Contact*
___ In Person
X Telephone
___ Observation
X Written

SOURCE*: KATHY FOLEY
Affiliation: CITIZEN
Phone Number: 414-632 3266

Prepared by*: LICAND JEFFCO SHERIFF
Date* 05/09/99 Time*: 1530

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE HAS CERTAIN WEB SITE FOR USERS TO GATHER RESPECTS TO THE COLUMBINE VICTIMS. SOURCE RECEIVED A MACHED FAX/HATE MAIL THAT INCLUDES THE SENDERS E MAIL ADDRESS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LICAND

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INF
CCM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: TO SOURCE THROUGH E MAIL ADDRESS

___ continued

DISPOSITION: NO [illegible]

INFO ONLY

JC-001-021854

___ continued

Lead Completed: 05/30/

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3251

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MEASON, TRAVIS

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 933-0873

Prepared by: OBBEMA, DIANE

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/10/1999 **Time:** 12:40 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE INDICATES THAT JOHN MULVEY WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WITH HIM DURING 4TH HOUR.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories: CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3251

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JOHN MULVEY, DOB/03-08-83. 7755 S. KENDALL CT., MOM: LYNNDA: 454-4134 EXT. 4157, DAD: RICHARD: 932-9383.

JC-001-021855

Assigned To: STEFFES, TIM **Date:** 05/11/1999 **Time:** 1:47 PM

Disposition: 5-12/LEFT MSG FOR MOTHER; 5-13/LEFT MSG AT HOME; 5-17/LEFT MSG W/JOHN; 5-18/INTERVIEW @0800. WAS IN CAFETERIA BRIEFLY (5 MIN) MEETING FRIENDS FOR LUNCH AT 4TH HOUR. THEY THEN LEFT SCHOOL FOR LUNCH. HE RETURNED TO SCHOOL BETWEEN 11:20 & 11:30. HE WAS BETWEEN DOORS OF THE MAIN ENTRANCE WHEN HE HEARD A SHOT & EXPLOSION TO WEST. HE THEN LEFT THE BUILDING, GOING TO CLEMENT PARK, THEN TO LIBRARY. DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS. DID NOT SEE DUFFLE BAGS IN CAFETERIA OR ANYONE BRING THEM IN. DOES NOT KNOW ANYONE INVOLVED WITH TCM, W/BEN COHEN, JOCK PETERSEN, KYLE GUMMERE, LUKE JENSSEN.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3251

SOURCE*: Travis Mason
Affiliation: Student
Phone Number: 933-0873

Method of Contact*
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. DIANE OBBEMA
Date*: 5/10/99 Time*: 12:40

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that John Mulvey was in the cafeteria with him during 4th hour.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esler
Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

CAF	Int		
Sta	Wit		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Tim Steffes - LPD
Date: 5/10/1999.

LEAD: Locate & interview John Mulvey, 7755 S. Kendall Ct 3/8/83
Lynnda 454-4134/4157 432-9383
Richard.

JC-001-021856

5/12 Left msg for mother
5/13 " " at home
5/17 " " w/ John who called 0910
Int 5/18 0800
DISPOSITION: Was in Cafeteria briefly (5 minutes) meeting friends for lunch & 4th hour. They then left school for lunch. He returned to school between 11:20 & 11:30. He was between doors of the main entrance when he heard a shot & explosion to west. He then left the building going to Clements Park the to library. Did not see shooters. Does not see duffel bags in cafeteria or any on bring them in. Does not know anyone involved with T.C.M. / w/ Ben Cohn, Jock Peterson, Kyle Gumnere, Luke Jenson

___ continued

Lead Completed: 12/00

Pink - Lead
White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start

MAIN ENTRANCE

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3252

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BATTAN, KATE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5619

Prepared by: BATTAN, KATE

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/10/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BENJAMIN STEPHENS WAS CONTACTED BY JCSO AND HAD BEEN LIVING OUT OF HIS CAR IN SOUTH JEFFCO CLAIMS TO KNOW KLEBOLD.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	DYLAN KLEBOLD	INTERVIEW	SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3252

Lead: INTERVIEW BENJAMIN STEPHENS.

Assigned To: KRISL, LARRY **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Disposition: STEPHENS KNOWS MARK MANES AND DYLAN KLEBOLD. BELIEVES OTHERS WERE INVOVLED IN PLANNING OF COLUMBINE SHOOTINGS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

JC-001-021857

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3252

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-5619

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: ___ Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] contacted JCSO [illegible] South [illegible] had been [illegible] of his car [illegible] South [illegible] to [illegible] known [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): ___

Categories

UK	SWJ		
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ATF LARRY KRISL

Date: ___

LEAD: [illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [illegible]

JC-001-021858

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3253

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SHAKOWSKI, MICHAEL

Affiliation: AFTER PROM

Phone Number: (303) 972-9644

Prepared by: FELSOCI, MIKE

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/04/1999 Time: 10:03 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SHAKOWSKI WORKED 'AFTER PROM' FOR SCHOOL. PROVIDED OTHER PARENTS WHO HELPED.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW PARENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN3253

Lead: CONTACT PAAVILAINEN, 303-932-0045 ABOUT AFTER PROM. SHE WAS A CHAIRPERSON.

Assigned To: GALLAGHER, MIKE Date: 05/12/1999 Time: 4:01 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD, ALREADY INTERVIEWED BY GALLAGHER/VONDEROHE ON 4-22-99.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/24/1999

JC-001-021859

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(5)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3253

SOURCE*: Michael Shawoski

Affiliation: After Prom

Phone Number: (303) 972-9644

Method of Contact*

/ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Mike Fersoci JCSO

Date*: 050499 Time*: 2035

NARRATIVE*: SHAWOSKI WORKED "AFTER PROM" FOR SCHOOL. PROVIDED OTHER PARENTS WHO HELPED.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

SNT

PR

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: 5/7/99

LEAD: CONTACT KATHY PAAVILANEN 303-932-0045 ABOUT AFTER PROM. SHE WAS A CHAIR PERSON.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Duplicate already interviewed by Gallagher/Vanderobe 4-22-99

051299

JC-001-021860

DUPLICATE LEAD

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3254

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SHAKOWSKI, MICHAEL

Affiliation: AFTER PROM

Phone Number: (303) 972-9644

Prepared by: FELSOCI, MIKE

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/04/1999 Time: 10:35 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SHAKOWSKI WORKED 'AFTER PROM' FOR SCHOOL. PROVIDED OTHER PARENTS WHO HELPED.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW PARENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN3254

Lead: CONTACT JUDY DIERKEN, 303-933-4199 ABOUT AFTER PROM. SHE WAS A CHAIRPERSON. STATUS OF DOOR.

Assigned To: GALLAGHER, MIKE Date: 05/12/1999 Time: 4:02 PM

Disposition: MS. DIERKEN INTERVIEWED 05-17-99. SHE SAW PROPANE TANK IN CHS CAFETERIA FREEZER ON SAT. NIGHT, 04-17-99, AT AFTER PROM PARTY. SHE IDENTIFIED PHOTO OF PROPANE GAS TANK FOUND IN CAFETERIA AS THE SAME ONE SHE SAW IN FREEZER. SEE REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/19/1999

JC-001-021861

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

5

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3254

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]-972-9141

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Mike Fagan JCSO

Date*: 05/19/99 Time*: 2035

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] FOR SCHOOL [illegible] OTHER [illegible] WILKES

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LAGANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): ___

Categories

~~INT~~			
~~DR~~			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: [illegible]

LEAD: CONTACT JULY DIERKEN 303-933-4199 ABOUT METH LAB SITE [illegible] IN CHINA PERIOD. STATUS OF DOOR

JC-001-021862

___ continued

DISPOSITION: MS. DIERKEN INTERVIEWED 5-17-99. She saw propane tank in CHS cafeteria freezer on Sat. night 4-17-99 at after prom party. She identified photo of propane gas tank found in cafeteria as the same one she saw in freezer. See report

___ continued

SL 051999

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3255

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PRD JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 277-0211

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/10/1999 **Time:** 4:20 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RE: MARC TIERI #978-0052/5926 S. JELLISON ST. MARC TIERI REPORTEDLY IS A WITNESSS TO ONE GUNMAN, TALL MALE WITH MASK & BLACK TRENCH COAT IN CAFETERIA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3105

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3255

Lead: INTERVIEW MARC TIERI

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 8:25 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD SEE 3105

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-021863

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-93)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3255

SOURCE*: VSU DEC OFFICER / PRO

Affiliation: VSU

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO

Date* 05/6/99 Time*: 1620

NARRATIVE*: RE: MARC TIERI #9780052 / 5926 S. ELLISON ST
MARC TIERI REPORTEDLY IS A WITNESS TO ONE
GUNMAN - TALL MALE W/ MASK - BLK TRENCH COAT
IN CAFETERIA

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

SUS	SUS		
	STU		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW MARC TIERI

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DUPLICATE LEAD - CK # 3105

JC-001-021864

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3256

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LOCKER LIST DN2805

Affiliation: LICENSE # FROM KLEBOLD'S WALLET

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/10/1999 Time: 4:20 PM

Prepared by: WATSON, JON

I&I/GOLDEN PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: REVIEW OF LOCKER LIST FROM KLEBOLD'S WALLET REVEALS VEH LICENSE [redacted]

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN3256

Lead: LIST TAG, ID RO AND ASCERTAIN IF RELEVANT TO INVESTIGATION.

Assigned To: WATSON, J Date: 05/11/1999 Time: 8:36 AM

Disposition: RO OF [redacted] IS: [redacted] DOB [redacted], LITTLETON, CO 80128, [redacted] NO IDEA WHY LICENSE # WAS IN KLEBOLD'S WALLET. NOTHING FURTHER AT THIS TIME.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/12/1999

JC-001-021865

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3256

SOURCE*: Locker List – DN2805

Affiliation: Licence # from Klebold's wallet

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: J Watson J Kreutzer Golden PD Date*: 051099 Time*: 1420

NARRATIVE*: Review of Locker list from Klebold's wallet Reveals Veh License [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCAMO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TCM

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: J. Watson J Kreutzer Date: 051099

LEAD: List tag, ID RP & Ascertain if Relevant to investigation

JC-001-021866

___ continued

DISPOSITION: RP of [redacted] is [redacted] (DOB: [redacted])

Littleton Co 80122

[redacted]

idea why License # was in Klebold's wallet. Nothing further at this time.

___ continued

05299 REPORT ATTACHED

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3257

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SHAKOWSKI, MICHAEL

Affiliation: AFTER PROM

Phone Number: (303) 972-9644

Prepared by: FELSOCI, MIKE

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/04/1999 **Time:** 10:35 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SHAKOWSKI WORKED 'AFTER PROM' AND PROVIDED NAMES OF OTHER PARENTS WHO WORKED IT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW PARENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3257

Lead: CONTACT CAROL KNAPKE, 303-973-8858, ABOUT WHAT SHE SAW AT 'AFTER PROM'.

Assigned To: MOOMAW, BRICE **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 4:02 PM

Disposition: WORKED AFTER PROM SAT. NIGHT. TOLD BY KATHY PAAVILAINEN THAT KATHY HAD SEEN SOME KIDS TRYING TO GET IN BUILDING VIA ANOTHER DOOR. NEED TO CHECK WITH KATHY TO SEE IF SHE KNOWS WHO THE KIDS ARE. REPORT COMPLETED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-021867

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(5)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3257

SOURCE*: Mike Shalwoski

Affiliation: After Prom

Phone Number: (505) 972-9644

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Mike Fersch JCSO

Date*: 0504 Time*: 2035

NARRATIVE*: Shalwoski worked "After Prom" and provided name of other parents who worked.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Lucsano

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT
PAR

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: 5/[illegible]

LEAD: Contact Carol Knapke (505) 973-8850 [illegible] and [illegible] After Prom 6-M 1525 5/13

JC-001-021868

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Worked after ~~Prom~~ Prom Sat night. Told by Cathy Paavilainen that Cathy had seen some kids trying to get in building via another door. Need to check with Cathy to see if she knows who the kid are. Report completed.

051999

___ continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3258

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SHAWKOSKI, MICHAEL

Affiliation: AFTER PROM

Phone Number: (303) 972-9644

Prepared by: FELSOCI, MIKE

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/05/1999 **Time:** 10:35 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SHAWKOSKI WORKED AFTER PROM AND PROVIDES OTHER PARENTS' NAMES WHO MIGHT HAVE NOTICED SOMETHING WHILE WORKING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW PARENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3258

Lead: CONTACT CANDICE SNOW, 303-904-3602, ABOUT WORKING THE AFTER PROM.

Assigned To: MOOMAW, BRICE **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 4:03 PM

Disposition: CANDICE SNOW IS VOLUNTEER COORDINATOR FOR AFTER PROM. ON 04-19-99, KITCHEN DOOR WAS LOCKED BUT NOT LATCHED. FAXED COPY OF VOLUNTEER LIST. REPORT COMPLETED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-021869

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

5

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3258

SOURCE*: Michael Shawoski

Affiliation: 6th Prec

Phone Number: 503-972-9674

Method of Contact*

1 In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Mike Ferrell

Date*: 05/05/99 Time*: 2035

NARRATIVE*: Shawoski walked after prec and noticed other parents were also right of neighbors something while walk

Narrative reviewed by: LUCEANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES ___ continued

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]/99

LEAD: Contact Carmile Snow (503) 904-9602 [illegible] the [illegible] LM 1530 5/13

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Snow is Volunteer Coord. for after prec. On 04/19, kitchen door was locked but not latched. Faxed copy of volunteer list. Report completed.

JC-001-021870

82 052099

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3259

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PREZIOSI, CARRIE

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 972-3208

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/04/1999 Time: 8:05 AM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE INDICATES THAT JUSTIN BAER WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WITH HER AT 8:25 A.M.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN3259

Lead: RE-INTERVIEW JUSTIN BAER AND FOCUS ON ANYTIME HE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA THAT MORNING. DID HE SEE THE DUFFEL BAGS, DID HE SEE ANYONE WITH THEM.

Assigned To: WEBSTER, SHANE Date: 05/11/1999 Time: 8:49 AM

Disposition: JUSTIN BAER SAID HE WENT INTO THE CAFETERIA EARLIER IN THE DAY, BUT DID NOT SEE ANY DUFFLE BAGS OR ANYTHING ELSE UNUSUAL. HE ALSO SAID THAT HE HAD NOT SEEN ANYONE CARRYING A DUFFLEBAG.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/11/1999

JC-001-021871

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3259

SOURCE*: Carrie Preziosi
Affiliation: student
Phone Number: 972-3208

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ☒ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/4/99 Time*: 0805

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Justin Barr was in the cafeteria with her at 8:25 AM

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT	CAF		
STU			

✓ ☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: DET WOOTEN DPA Date: ___

✓ LEAD: Re-interview Justin Barr and focus on anytime he was in the cafeteria that morning. Did he see the duffle bags, did he see anyone with them etc.

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: JUSTIN SAID THAT HE WENT INTO THE CAFETERIA EARLIER IN THE DAY, BUT DID NOT SEE ANY DUFFLE BAGS OR ANYTHING ELSE UNUSUAL. HE ALSO SAID THAT HE HAD NOT SEEN ANYONE CARRYING A DUFFLE BAG.

JC-001-021872

___ continued

Lead Completed: SR 051199
REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

MATH fm

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3260

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: THOMPSON, KATHRYN

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 979-7370 Information Received Date: 05/10/1999 Time: 3:20 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: SOURCE INDICATES THAT LONI BROWN WAS OUTSIDE WITH HER WHEN THE INCIDENT OCCURRED.

Event Date: Event Time References DN2921

Categories: INTERVIEW OUTSIDE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN3260

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW LONI BROWN

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE Date: 05/14/1999 Time: 12:34 PM

Disposition: PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED BY JILL REUTELER (CSP), CONTROL NUMBER 2921. NO ADDITIONAL INTERVIEW.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/19/1999

JC-001-021873

FC-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3260

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Kathryn Thompson
Affiliation: Student
Phone Number: 979-7770

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hampl.II (OPD) Date*: 5/10/99 Time*: 1520

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Lori Brown was outside with her when this occurred

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT	OS		
GIU			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: David Brooks JCSO Date: 5/13/99

LEAD: Locate + interview Lori Brown.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED BY JILL REUTELER (CSP), CONTROL NUMBER 2921.
- NO ADDL INTERVIEW CONDUCTED.

JC-001-021874

DUPLICATE LEAD # 2921

___ continued

Lead Completed: 051799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3261

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JANKOWSKI, JOYCE

Affiliation: TEACHER

Phone Number: (303) 972-3402

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/10/1999 Time: 10:00 AM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOYCE JANKOWSKI INDICATES THAT TEACHER AMY BURNETT WAS IN THE FACULTY LOUNGE WHEN THE SHOOTING STARTED.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN3261

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW AMY BURNETT 491 S YOUNGFIELD CT #12-206 LKWD 80228 982-4501 VOICE MAIL

Assigned To: SARNACKI, KARLA Date: 05/12/1999 Time: 2:57 PM

Disposition: 05-18-99 WAS IN THE FACULTY LOUNGE NEXT TO THE CAFETERIA WHEN THE
SHOOTING BEGAN, DID NOT SEE THE SHOOTERS, HID IN THE FACULTY LOUNGE BATHROOM, LEFT OUT THE CAFETERIA WEST DOOR & WERE DIRECTED BY POLICE FROM THERE. KNOWS HARRIS, IS A PAST STUDENT, PRESENTLY HAS ROBYN ANDERSON AS A GERMAN LANGUAGE STUDENT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/03/1999

JC-001-021875

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3261

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Joe Tankowski

Affiliation: Teacher

Phone Number: 972-3402

Prepared by*: SGT HEMPHILL (DPD)

Date*: 5/11/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that teacher Amy Burnett was in the faculty Lounge when the shooting started.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

LNT

S.A

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: KARLA SANNACK - CAD

Date: 5/11/1999 DOB 11-20-70

LEAD: Locate + interview Amy Burnett,

~~4801 S. Wade Apt 8303~~ 982-4501 voice mail

~~LTN 80123~~ ~~948-6906~~ 491 S. Youngfield Ct.

(Mom Sue Burnett 985-7719 # 12-206

new # 303-716-6692 LKWD 80228

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 05-18-99 Was in the faculty lounge next to the cafeteria when the shooting began, did not see the shooters, hid in the faculty lounge bathroom, left out the cafeteria West door + were directed by Police from there. Knows Harris, is a past student, presently has Robyn Anderson as a German language student.

JC-001-021876

___ continued

Lead Completed: TW

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3262

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: STALEY, AMY

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 609-2371

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/10/1999 **Time:** 2:25 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE INDICATES THAT LISA STEEPLETON WAS WITH HER IN THE CAFETERIA DURING 4TH PERIOD.

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: CAFETERIA, WITNESS, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3262

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW LISA STEEPLETON ABOUT DUFFLE BAGS ETC. [redacted] FATHER-[redacted] 80202 [redacted] [redacted] MOTHER-SUSAN, [redacted]

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 05/11/1999 **Time:** 2:56 PM

Disposition: LISA WAS IN CAFETERIA FROM 10:25 TO 11:10 ON 4-20-99, BUT WAS IN A CLASSROOM WHEN THE INCIDENT TOOK PALCE. SHE DID NOT SEE THE DUFFLE BAG OR PROPANE TANK IN THE CAFETERIA. IS THE SISTER OF DAN STEEPLETON.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-021877

ID-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3262

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Amy Staley
Affiliation: student
Phone Number: 604-2371

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/10/99 Time*: 1425

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Lisa Stapleton was with her in the cafeteria during 4th period.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTES

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	INJ		
STG	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Peterson JCSO Date: 5/11/1999

LEAD: Locate & interview Lisa Stapleton about duffle bags etc.
on 10/99 [redacted]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Lisa was in cafeteria from 10th hrs on on 10/99, but was in a classroom when the incident took place. She did not see the Duffle Bag on program time in the cafeteria — Is the sister of Dan Stapleton

JC-001-021878

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5/05/99

KK

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3263

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: STALEY, AMY

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 609-2371

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/10/1999 **Time:** 2:30 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURE INDICATES THAT KYLE KNAPKE WAS WITH HER IN THE CAFETERIA DURING 4TH PERIOD.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3263

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW KYLE KNAPKE ABOUT DUFFLE BAGS ETC.7653 W. COAL MINE PL., 973-8858, MOTHER-CAROL 761-7244; FATHER-LARRY 296-7253.

Assigned To: STEFFES, TIM **Date:** 05/11/1999 **Time:** 2:56 PM

Disposition: 5-13-99, 0800 HOURS. WAS NOT IN SCHOOL AT ALL ON 4-20-99. HE ATTENDED A MARKETING BREAKFAST AT THE WILSHIRE INN. DOES NOT KNOW HARRIS. HE HAD A CLASS WITH KLEBOLD, BUT HAD NO DEALINGS WITH HIM.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-021879

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3263

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Amy Staley
Affiliation: Student
Phone Number: 609-2371

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/10/99 Time*: 1430

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Kyle Knapke was with him in the cafeteria during 4th period.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esten Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	Stu		
WIT	Int		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Tim Steffes - LPD Date: 5/11/1999.

LEAD: Locate + Interview Kyle Knapke. about duffle bags etc. 6/15/80
7653 W. Cornine Pl.
973-8858
MOTHER CAROL 761-7244
FATHER LARRY 286-7253

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 5/13 0800 WAS NOT IN SCHOOL AT ALL ON 4.20 HE ATTENDED A MARKETING BREAKFAST AT THE WILTSHIRE INN. DOES NOT KNOW HARRIS. HE HAD A CLASS WITH KLEBOLD BUT HAD NO DEALINGS WITH HIM.

JC-001-021880

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5/20/99

Yellow - Rapid Start
OFF CAMPUS

White - Original

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3264

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: STALEY, AMY

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 609-2371

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/10/1999 **Time:** 2:30 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AMY STALEY INDICATES THAT B.J. (WILLIAM) SECORD WAS WITH HER IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THIS OCCURRED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3264

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW B.J. SECORD. DOB 11/7/83 6966 S. KENDALL BLVD. LITTLETON, CO 80128 972-3533

Assigned To: STEFFES, TIM **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 2:55 PM

Disposition: WAS IN CAFETERIA AT ABOUT 11:10 AM SEATED AT TABLE ACROSS FROM STUDENT STORE. DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS BUT HERD TWO SHOTS. HE ALSO OBSERVED NICK FOSS OUTSIDE ACTING STRANGELY. DID NOT SEE DUFFEL BAGS IN CAFETERIA NOR DID HE SEE ANYONE BRING A DUFFEL BAG INTO THE CAFETERIA. SHARED A GYM CLASS 1ST SEMESTER WITH KLEBOLD BUT THEY HAD NO CONTACT. DOES NOT KNOW HARRIS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/07/1999

JC-001-021881

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

H

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3264

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Amy Staley
Affiliation: student
Phone Number: 609-2371

Prepared by*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/10/99 Time*: 1430

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that B.J. Secord was with her in the cafeteria when this occurred.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	IJ		
Stu	Int		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~FRANK VANILLE - CBI~~ ~~KARLA SARNACHI - LPD~~ TIM STEPPES LPD Date: 5/11/99

LEAD: Locate & interview B.J. Secord 9th grade.
DOB. 11/7/83
6966 S. Kendall Blvd.
Littleton, Co. 80128
972-3533

Mom - Marilee 699-~~4729~~ 4090
Dad -
Int 6/3 1530

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Was in Cafeteria at about 11:10AM seated at table across from Student Store. Did not see shooters but heard two shots. He also observed Nick Foss outside acting strangely. Did not see Duffel bags in the cafeteria nor did he see anyone bring a duffel bag into the cafeteria. Shares a gym class 1st semester with Bolo but they had no contact. Does not know Harris.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 066799 B

Yellow - Rapid Start

JC-001-021882

Pink - Lead

White - Original

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3265

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SITTNER, DAN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 277-0211

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/10/1999 Time: 5:30 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: (SB) DESS VAN GATE, DOB/06-01-42, CAME TO JCSO LOBBY AND CLAIMED THE WORLD WILL END IN 2003. HE ALSO CLAIMS CHS SUSPECTS WERE NOT AT FAULT, BUT UNKNOWINGLY REACTED TO THE PREDICTED END OF EARTH. HE ALSO CLAIMS THE PRESIDENT WILL BE ASSASINATED JULY 7, 1999, BY A FLESH EATING VIRUS 10 TYPEWRITTEN DOCUMENT ATTACHED.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INFORMATION THREATS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

JC-001-021883

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3265

SOURCE*: Van J. Hyer

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 277-0211

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: Esten

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] WARRANTS FOR [illegible] FROM JCSO [illegible] THE WORLD WILL END IN 2003 [illegible] AND CLAIMS THE WORLD WILL END IN 2003 [illegible] NOT AT FAULT BUT [illegible] THE PROJECTED END OF EARTH [illegible] WILL BE [illegible] JULY 7 1999 BY A FLIGHT CAPTAIN [illegible] IN THE WRITTEN DOCUMENT ATTACHED

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Narrative reviewed by: Esten

Categories

INFO

THR

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: _____

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INFO COPY SENT TO SCOTT [illegible]

JC-001-021884

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3266

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: STALEY, AMY

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 609-2371

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/10/1999 Time: 2:30 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AMY STALEY INDICATES THAT DANIEL MOHRBACHER WAS WITH HER IN THE CAFETERIA DURING 4TH HOUR.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN3266

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW DANIEL MOHRBACHER ABOUT DUFFEL BAGS ETC. 09/20/83 6551 W CALHOUN PL 797-8117 F-ROBERT M- KATHRYN

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART Date: 05/12/1999 Time: 2:54 PM

Disposition: WAS IN CAFETERIA PRIOR TO GOING TO SCIENCE CLASS. HEARD BANGS. HID IN SCIENCE ROOM FOR ABOUT 4 HRS BEFORE SWAT RESCUE. DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/04/1999

JC-001-021885

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95) ~~Tuesday 5/11/99 1845~~ ~~Johnson 05/10/99 1845~~ ~~Flagstaff 0830~~

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3266

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Amy Staley
Affiliation: student
Phone Number: 609-2371

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/10/99 Time*: 1430

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Daniel Mohrbacher was with her in the cafeteria during 4th hour.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	Int		
Stu	Unit		

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) PETERSON - JCSO Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~Van Nuys Lieutenant~~ FBI Date: 5/11/1999

LEAD: Locate + interview Daniel Mohrbacher about duffle bags etc

09/20/83 10551 W Calhoun Pl 797-8117
08/18/53 F. Robert 5001 Vone St 92216 295-2911 x 15
02/11/51 M. Kathryn 5000 Greenwood Plaza Blvd #510 Englewood 80123 771-1117
Also known 083180

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Was in Cafeteria prior to going to science class. Heard Bangs, Hid in Science Room for about 4 hrs before SWAT Rescue. Did not see shooters.

JC-001-021886

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5/11 060499 Science

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3267

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: STALEY, AMY

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 609-2371

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/10/1999 **Time:** 2:40 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE INDICATES THAT KIMBERLY MOHRBACHER WAS WITH HER IN THE CAFETERIA DURING 4TH HOUR.

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: CAFETERIA, WITNESS, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3267

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW KIMBERLY MOHRBACHER ABOUT DUFFEL BAGS ETC.

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 2:58 PM

Disposition: KIMBERLY MOHRBACHER WENT INTO CAFETERIA, THEN WENT TO MATH CLASS. HEARD 'RUMBLING NOISES' AND 'BANG'. TEACHERS TOLD TO EXIT SCHOOL, SO STUDENTS LEFT. KIMBERLY WENT TO FRIEND'S HOUSE AFTER GOING TO LEAWOOD PARK. DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/04/1999

JC-001-021887

FD-522 (Rev. 4-21-95) Tue. 06/01/99 1815 ~~Thursday 05/20/99 1815~~

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3267

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Amy Staley
Affiliation: Student
Phone Number: 609-2371

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/10/99 Time*: 1440

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Kimberly Mohrbacher was with her in the cafeteria during 4th hour.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: ESTEN

Categories

CAF	Jnt		
4th	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~Rick Wright - FBI~~ PETERSON JCSO Date: 5/11/1999.

LEAD: Locate & interview Kimberly Mohrbacher about duffle bags etc. 9/20/99
See Daniel Mohrbacher

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Went into cafeteria, then went to math class. Heard "rumbling noises" and "bang" teachers told to shut school, so students left. Kimberly went to friends house after going to Lakewood Park. Did not see shooter.

JC-001-021888

___ continued

Lead Completed: 6/06/99 ~~DD~~ Math

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3268

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MIKESELL, CHRISTINE

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT DEAN

Phone Number: (303) 891-0028

Prepared by: BROOKS, DAVID

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/10/1999 Time: 1:35 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE SPOKE WITH STUDENT LINDSEY WHITE, WHO SAID THAT SHE'D SEEN JOSEPH STAIR INSIDE CHS ON MORE THAN ONE OCCASION PRIOR TO 04-20-99.

Event Date: Event Time References DN3598

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN3268

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW CHS STUDENT LINDSEY WHITE.

Assigned To: ELVIG, JOHN Date: 05/12/1999 Time: 4:03 PM

Disposition: COMPLETED CN #DN3598

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/21/1999

JC-001-021889

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

5

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3268

SOURCE*: CHRISTINE MIKESELL
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT DEAN
Phone Number: PAGER 891-0028

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. DAVE BROOKS

Date*: 051099 Time*: 1355

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE SPOKE WITH STUDENT LINDSAY WHITE, WHO SAID THAT SHE'D SEEN JOSEPH STAIR INSIDE CHS ON MORE THAN ONE OCCASION PRIOR TO 4-20-99.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT
STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ELUIS

Date: 5/12/99

✓ LEAD: LOCATE & INTERVIEW CHS STUDENT LINDSAY WHITE.

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: COMPLETED BINDER CN #DN 3598

JC-001-021890

DUPLICATE LEAD

___ continued

Lead Completed: 052099

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3269

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: UNKNOWN LETTER WRITER

Affiliation: MAILED FROM SPRINGFIELD, IL

Phone Number:

Prepared by: BURKHALTER, JIM

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/10/1999 Time: 3:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ATTACHED LETTER WAS RECEIVED AT THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE WITHOUT ANY RETURN INFORMAITON. IT WAS RECEIVED ON 05-03-99.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number: DN3269

Lead: NO FURTHER FOLLOW UP NECESSARY.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED Date: 05/20/1999 Time: 10:25 AM

Disposition: INFO ONLY

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/27/1999

JC-001-021891

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-93)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 32169

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

SOURCE*: Unknown [illegible]

Affiliation:

Phone Number: [illegible] Cook County, JLL.

Prepared by*: Jim [illegible] JCDA

Date*: 5-10-95 Time*: 3:00 PM.

NARRATIVE*: Alleged letter was received at the District Attorney's office without any return information. It was received on 5-2-95.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Date: ___

LEAD: No further follow up necessary.

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-021892

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3270

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KUHNS, BRADLEY

Affiliation: CITIZEN (CONCERNED)

Phone Number: (702) 878-2001

Prepared by: BURKHALTER, JIM

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/10/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: THE ATTACHED LETTER WAS RECEIVED AT TEH DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE ON 05-05-99. LETTER PERTAINS TO WRITER WANTED TO GIVE HELPFUL HINTS DUE TO HIS LAW ENFORCEMENT EXPOSURE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN3270

Lead: NO FURTHER FOLLOW UP NECESSARY.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 07/29/1999 **Time:** 2:51 PM

Disposition: INFO ONLY

Lead Reviewed by: KC **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/29/1999

JC-001-021893

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3270

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

TNF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: No Death [illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INFO ONLY

JC-001-021894

___ continued

Lead Completed: K

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3271

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BARNETT, MIKE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171

Prepared by: BARNETT, MIKE

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/11/1999 Time: 8:30 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NORMAN ALLISON, SENIOR AT CHS, HAS 5TH HOUR FREE AND HIS LOCATION AT THE TIME OF THE INCIDENT IS UNKNOWN.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN3271

Lead: INTERVIEW NORMAN ALLISON REGARDING HIS LOCATION, OBSERVATIONS, AND KNOWLEDGE OF SUBJECTS AND ASSOCIATES.

Assigned To: CONROY, TOM Date: 05/12/1999 Time: 4:46 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ALLISON'S FATHER ON 5-19-99 VIA TELEPHONE. NORMAN ALLISON, DOB/12-19-78, WAS ATTENDING AN ALTERNATIVE SCHOOL ALLISON'S HOME SCHOOL IS LISTED AS COLUMBINE, HOWEVER, HE DID NOT PHYSICALLY ATTEND SCHOOL @ COLUMBINE. NOTE THAT ALLISON IS 20 YOA. HE GRADUATED IN DECEMBER 1998.

Lead Reviewed by: KE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/26/1999

JC-001-021895

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3271

SOURCE*: Mike Barnett

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 303 629-7171

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Date*: 5/11/99 Time*: 8:10

Prepared by*: Mike Barnett

NARRATIVE*: Norman Allison senior at CHS, has 5th hour free and his location at the time of the incident is unknown.

12-19-78 973-5553

PH#56 5-17/09:35 6882 W. IDA DR. #413

continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT

SIU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Tom Rowan Case Date: 5-12-99

LEAD: Interview Norman Allison regarding his location, observations and knowledge of subjects and associates. PARENTS TO CALL 5-13

JC-001-021896

continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED ~~ANDERSONS~~ ALLISON FATHER, ~~ANDERSON~~ ALLISON, ON 05-19-99 VIA TELEPHONE. NORMAN ALLISON, DOB 12-19-78, WAS ATTENDING AN "ALTERNATIVE SCHOOL". ALLISON'S HOME SCHOOL IS LISTED AS COLUMBINE HOWEVER HE DID NOT PHYSICALLY ATTEND SCHOOL @ COLUMBINE. NOTE: ALLISON IS (20 YOA) HE GRADUATED IN DECEMBER 1998.

continued

Lead Completed: 1000 05/24/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3272

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BARNETT, MIKE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171

Prepared by: BARNETT, MIKE

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/11/1999 Time: 8:30 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LUCILLE ALPERS, SENIOR AT CHS, HAS 5TH HOUR FREE AND HER LOCATION AT THE TIME OF THE INCIDENT IS UNKNOWN. DOB/05-19-81, 8023 S. JAY DR., FATHER: PATRICK, MOM: MARIANNE, 979-9155.

Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories: INTERVIEW		STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN3272

Lead: INTERVIEW LUCILLE ALPERS REGARDING HER LOCATION, OBSERVATIONS, AND KNOWLEDGE OF SUBJECTS AND ASSOCIATES.

Assigned To: CONROY, TOM Date: 05/12/1999 Time: 4:46 PM

Disposition: LUCILLE IS A SENIOR AT COLUMBINE. SHE HAS HER LAST CLASS OF EACH DAY 4TH HOUR. ON 4-20-99, SHE LEFT HER 4TH HOUR CLASS AT 11:10. SHE EXITED THE SCHOOL THROUGH THE MAIN ENTRANCE & WALKED TO HER CAR, WHICH WAS PARKED AT CLEMENT PARK. SHE LEFT SCHOOL WITHOUT HEARING OR SEEING ANYTHING UNUSUAL AND DID NOT RETURN.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/24/1999

JC-001-021897

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3272

SOURCE*: Mike Barnett

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 303 629 7171

Method of Contact*: V In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Date*: 5/11/99 Time*: 8:30

Prepared by*: Mike Barnett

NARRATIVE*: Lucille Alpers, Senior at CHS has 5th hour free and her location at the time of the incident is unknown.

5-19-81 979-9155

8023 S. JAY DR.

PATRICK - F

MARIANNE - M

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT

STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time: ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: Interview Lucille Alpers regarding her location, observations, and knowledge of subjects and associates.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: LUCILLE IS A SENIOR @ COLUMBINE. SHE HAS HER LAST CLASS OF EACH DAY 4TH HOUR. ON 04-20-99 SHE LEFT HER 4TH HOUR CLASS @ 11:10, SHE EXITED THE SCHOOL THROUGH THE MAIN ENTRANCE AND WALKED TO HER CAR WHICH WAS PARKED @ CLEMENT PARK. SHE LEFT SCHOOL WITHOUT HEARING OR SEEING ANYTHING UNUSUAL. S'D DID NOT RETURN.

JC-001-021898

___ continued

Lead Completed: 051399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3273

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BARNETT, MIKE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171

Prepared by: BARNETT, MIKE

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/11/1999 Time: 8:30 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NICKOLAS ANDERSON, SENIOR AT CHS, HAS 5TH HOUR FREE AND HIS LOCATION AT THE TIME OF THE INCIDENT IS UNKNOWN. 979-9421, 7539 W PORTLAND AVE, FATHER- THAYNE,
MOTHER- KAREN.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN3273

Lead: INTERVIEW NICKOLAS ANDERSON REGARDING HIS LOCATION, OBSERVATIONS, AND KNOWLEDGE OF SUBJECTS AND ASSOCIATES.

Assigned To: CONROY, TOM Date: 05/12/1999 Time: 4:47 PM

Disposition: NO CLASSES 2ND SEMESTER/CORRESPONDENCE COURSE. FINISHED REG CLASS END OF DECEMBER. ONLY NEEDED 1/2 CREDIT TO GRADUATE. ANDERSON HAS NOT ATTENDED COLUMBINE HS SINCE DEC. 1998. HE IS ENROLLED IN CORRESPONDENCE COURSES.

Lead Reviewed by: KE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/20/1999

JC-001-021899

FD-622 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3273

SOURCE*: Mike Barnett

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 303 629-7171

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Mike Barnett

Date*: 5/11/99 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: Nickolas Anderson, senior at CHS, has 5th hour free and his location at the time of the incident is unknown.

12-26-80 979-9421

PHONEMSG COUNSELING 7539 W. PORTLAND AVE

5-17/13:45 THAYNE - F

KAREN - M

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LICIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT

STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: Interview Nickolas Anderson regarding his location, observations and knowledge of subjects and associates.

NO CLASSES 2ND SEMESTER / CORRESPONDENCE COURSE. FINISHED REQ CLASS END OF ~~SEPTEMBER~~ DECEMBER. ONLY NEEDED 1/2 CREDIT TO GRADUATE

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ~~CSH 0028~~ ANDERSON HAS NOT ATTENDED COLUMBINE HS. SINCE DEC. 1998. HE IS ENROLLED IN CORRESPONDENCE COURSES

JC-001-021900

___ continued

Lead Completed: 1/12

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3274

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BARNETT, MIKE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 **Information Received Date:** 05/11/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM

Prepared by: BARNETT, MIKE I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: BO ANKELE, 10TH GRADER, AT CHS, HAS 5TH HOUR FREE AND HIS LOCATION AT THE TIME OF THE INCIDENT IS UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3274

Lead: INTERVIEW BO ANKELE REGARDING HIS LOCATION, OBSERVATIONS, AND KNOWLEDGE OF SUBJECTS AND ASSOCIATES. DANIELLE CHAVEZ 5580 W CARYL AVE LITTLETON 80123. 979-6129 5-6-84 AMANDA DURAN 4-28-84 8131 W QUARTO DR LITTLETON 80128 904-9333. ANKELE- LUNCH PERIOD AT MCDONALDS 10-4-82 7472 S VANCE ST 80128 904-2358

Assigned To: CONROY, TOM **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 4:47 PM

Disposition: ANKELE HAS 'A LUNCH' THEN A FREE PERIOD. HE IS BASICALLY OFF FROM 11:10 AM UNTIL 12:45 PM. HE EXITED THE SCHOOL VIA THE MAIN ENTRANCE WALKED TO HIS CAR IN CLEMENT PARK, RETURNED TO THE TEACHERS PARKING LOT WHERE HE PICKED UP DANIELLE CHAVEZ AND AMANDA DURAN. THE THREE WENT TO LUNCH AT THE MCDONALDS SOUTH OF THE SCHOOL. THEY ATTEMPTED TO RETURN BUT WERE DENIED ACCESS BY THE POLICE. THE THREE THEN WENT TO ANKELES HOME WHERE THEY REMAINED UNTIL LATE THAT AFTERNOON.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-021901

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3274

SOURCE*: Mike Barnett

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 303 629-7171

Method of Contact*: Y In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Mike Barnett 80123

Date*: 5/11/99 Time*: 8:30

NARRATIVE*: Br (RICHARD) Ankele, 10th grader at CHS. has 5th hour free and his location at the time of the incident is unknown.

4-4-83 303 933-6751

7862 W. OTTAWA PL.

LEO - F

MONICA - M

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INTI

TLU

JC-001-021902

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: _____

✓ LEAD: Interview Br Ankele regarding his location, observations and knowledge of subjects and associates. NO ANS 05-12

LUNCH PERIOD @ McDONALDS, A LUNCH 5TH OFF. / DANIELLE M CHAVEZ, AMANDA DURAN

12:45 UNTILL 2:30 CLASS. ATTEMPTED TO RETURN.

55 BOW CARL AVE LITTLETON, CO. 80123 4-28-84

10-04-82 7472 S. VANCE ST 80128 9796129 8131 W. QUATRO DR LITTLETON 80128

904-2358 05-06-84 904-9333

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: ANKELE HAS "A LUNCH" THEN A FREE PERIOD. HE IS BASICALLY OFF FROM 11:10AM UNTILL 12:45PM. HE EXITED THE SCHOOL VIA THE MAIN ENTRANCE WALKED TO HIS CAR IN CLEMENT PARK, RETURNED TO THE TEACHERS PARKING LOT WHERE HE PICKED UP DANIELLE CHAVEZ + AMANDA DURAN. THE THREE WENT TO LUNCH AT THE McDONALDS SOUTH OF THE SCHOOL. THEY ATTEMPTED TO RETURN, BUT WERE DENIED ACCESS BY THE POLICE. THE THREE THEN WENT TO ANKELES HOME WHERE THEY REMAINED UNTILL LATE EARLY AFTERNOON. CONNIE 5-17-99.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5/18/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3275

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BARNETT, MIKE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/11/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM

Prepared by: BARNETT, MIKE I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HEATHER APPERSON, JUNIOR AT CHS, HAS 5TH HOUR FREE AND HER LOCATION AT THE TIME OF THE INCIDENT IS UNKNOWN. DOB/05-01-82, 5179 S. DUDLEY ST., LITTLETON, MOM: ANNETTE, DAD: HARVEY. HEATHER'S PHONE: 979-2348

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3275

Lead: INTERVIEW HEATHER APPERSON REGARDING HER LOCATION, OBSERVATIONS, AND KNOWLEDGE OF SUBJECTS AND ASSOCIATES.

Assigned To: CONROY, TOM **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 4:45 PM

Disposition: APPERSON IS A MEMBER OF THE LACROSSE TEAM. SHE HAD A GAME SCHEDULED FOR THE EVENING OF 4-20-99. APPERSON ALSO HAS AN ENGLISH PAPER DUE. APPERSON LEAVES HER 4TH HOUR CLASS AT 11:10, EXITS THE SCHOOL THROUGH THE STUDENT ENTRANCE, WALKS TO HER CAR IN THE JUNIOR LOT. SHE STATES SHE SEE NOTHING UNUSUAL. SHE DRIVES HOME & IS WORKING ON HER PAPER WHEN SHE RECEIVES A PHONE CALL INFORMING HER OF THE INCIDENT. DOES NOT HAVE ANY KNOWLEDGE OF SUSPECTS, ASSOCIATES OR PLANS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/24/1999

JC-001-021903

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3275

SOURCE*: Mike Barrett

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 303 629 7171

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Mike Barrett

Date*: 5/11/99 Time*: 830

NARRATIVE*: Heather Apperson, junior at CHS, has 5 ±1 pen free and her location at the time of the incident is unknown.

5-1-82 979-2243

HEATHERS PHONE. 979-2348 5179 S. DUDLEY ST.

LITTLETON

HARVEY

ANNETTE

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TNI

STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: Interview Heather Apperson regarding her location, observations, and knowledge of subjects and associates HEATHER TO CALL 5-13

JC-001-021904

___ continued

DISPOSITION: APPERSON IS A MEMBER OF THE LACROSSE TEAM. SHE HAS A GAME SCHEDULED FOR THE EVENING OF 4-20-99. APPERSON ALSO HAS AN ENGLISH PAPER DUE. APPERSON LEAVES HER 4TH HOUR CLASS @ 11:10, EXITS THE SCHOOL THRU THE STUDENT ENTRANCE, WALKS TO HER CAR IN THE JUNIOR LOT. SHE STATES SHE SEES NOTHING UNUSUAL. SHE DRIVES HOME & IS WORKING ON HER PAPER WHEN SHE RECEIVES A PHONE CALL INFORMING HER OF THE INCIDENT. DOES NOT HAVE ANY KNOWLEDGE OF SUSPECTS, ASSOCIATES, OR PLANS. Conny 5-13-99.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 051399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3276

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BARNETT, MIKE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 **Information Received Date:** 05/11/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM

Prepared by: BARNETT, MIKE I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: KYLE BARNES, SENIOR AT CHS, HAS 5TH HOUR FREE AND HIS LOCATION AT THE TIME OF THE INCIDENT IS UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2163

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3276

Lead: INTERVIEW KYLE BARNES REGARDING HIS LOCAITON, OBSERVATIONS, AND KNOWLEDGE OF SUBJECTS AND ASSOCIATES. KYLE TOD BARNES DOB/7-2-80, GRADE 12, 6986 S. AMMONS ST., LITTLETON, CO 80128, 303-979-5385, DUPLICATE TO #2163

Assigned To: CONROY, TOM **Date:** 05/19/1999 **Time:** 9:29 AM

Disposition: BARNES WAS AT LUNCH AT A FRIEND'S HOUSE. INTERVIEW CONDUCTED BY SCHOSHKE, SEE REPORT #2163. DUPLICATE LEAD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-021905

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3276

SOURCE*: Mike Barnett

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 202 639-7171

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Mike Barnett

Date*: 5/11/99 Time*: 8:30

NARRATIVE*: Kyle Barnes, Senior at CHS, has 5½ hours free and his location at the time of the incident is unknown.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT

STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Tom Conroy PCI

Date: 5-11-99

LEAD: Interview Kyle Barnes regarding his location, observations, and knowledge of subjects and associates

KYLE TOD BARNES (070280) GR12

6986 S AMMONS ST

LITTLETON, CO 80128

DUPLICATE TO CAU #2163 (303) 979-5385

___ continued

DISPOSITION: BARNES WAS @ LUNCH AT A FRIENDS HOUSE.

INTERVIEW CONDUCTED BY SCHOSHKE SEE REPORT CUTAL #2163

Conroy 5-17-99

JC-001-021906

DUPLICATE

___ continued

Lead Completed: 051799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3277

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BARNETT, MIKE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 **Information Received Date:** 05/11/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM

Prepared by: BARNETT, MIKE I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: CHRIS BATES, SENIOR AT CHS, HAS 5TH HOUR FREE AND HIS LOCATION AT THE TIME OF THE INCIDENT IS UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3277

Lead: INTERVIEW CHRIS BATES REGARDING HIS LOCATION, OBSERVATIONS, AND KNOWLEDGE OF SUBJECTS AND ASSOCIATES. CHRIS RYAN BATES (DOB/3-12-80), GR 12,
6298 W ELMHURST DR, LITTLETON, CO 80123, 303-972-8011. (BROTHER ERIC BATES CN3278) 5-14-99 NO OTHER ASSOCIATED LEADS. CORRESPONDENCE CLASS END 12/98

Assigned To: CONROY, TOM **Date:** 05/19/1999 **Time:** 8:31 AM

Disposition: BATES HAS NOT ATTENDED COLUMBINE HS SINCE DEC. 1998. HE IS ENROLLED IN CORRESPONDENCE COURSES.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-021907

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3277

SOURCE*: Mike Barnett

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 303 629-7171

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Mike Barnett

Date*: 5/11/99 Time*: 8:30

NARRATIVE*: Chris Bates, Senior at CHS, has 5th hour free and his location at the time of the incident is unknown.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TNT

STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time: _____

Assigned to: Tom Cenney CSS

Date: 5-17-99

✓LEAD: Interview Chris Bates regarding his location, observations and knowledge of subjects and associates.

CORRESPONDENCE CHRIS RYAN BATES (DOB: 031280) GR 12

CLASS END 12/98 6298 W. ELMHURST DR PHONE MSG 5-17/13:10

LITTLETON, CO 80123

*(BROTHER ERIC BATES CN 3278) (303) 972-8011

(051499 NO OTHER ASSOCIATED LEADS)

___ continued

✓DISPOSITION: BATES HAS NOT ATTENDED COLUMBINE H.S. SINCE DEC. 1998. HE IS ENROLLED IN CORRESPONDENCE COURSES. Cenney 5-18

JC-001-021908

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3278

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BARNETT, MIKE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 **Information Received Date:** 05/11/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM

Prepared by: BARNETT, MIKE I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: ERIC BATES, SENIOR AT CHS, HAS 5TH HOUR FREE, AND HIS LOCATION AT THE TIME OF THE INCIDENT IS UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3277

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3278

Lead: INTERVIEW ERIC BATES REGARDING HIS LOCATION, OBSERVATIONS AND KNOWLEDGE OF SUBJECTS AND ASSOCIATES. ERIC RUSSELL BATES, 6298 W. ELMHURST DR., LITTLETON, CO 80123, 303-972-8011 *(BROTHER CHRIS BATES CN3277)

Assigned To: CONROY, TOM **Date:** 05/27/1999 **Time:** 10:40 AM

Disposition: BATES LEFT SCHOOL AFTER 4TH HOUR. HE EXITED THRU THE LANGUAGE ARTS AREA ND MET BRAD PEARCE IN THE TEACHERS' PARKING LOT. BATES AND PEARCE DROVE TO BATES HOME AND ATE LUNCH. THE TWO THEN DROVE TO MARIN AUTOMOTIVE WHERE THEY WORKED UNTIL THAT EVENING. BATES DOES NOT KNOW HARRIS, KLEBOLD, OR THEIR ASSOCIATES. NO COMPUTER/INTERNET INTERACTION.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

JC-001-021909

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3278

SOURCE*: Mike Barnett

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 303 629 7171

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Mike Barnett

Date*: 5/11/99 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: Eric Bates, Senior at CHS has 5+ hour free and his location at the time of the incident is unknown.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT

STIL

JC-001-021910

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Tom Manny OSP

Date: 5-17-99

LEAD: Interview Eric Bates regarding his location, observations and knowledge of subjects and associates.

ERIC RUSSELL BATES

6298 W. ELMHURST DR

LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 972-8011

PHONE MSG. 5-13/13:10 TO CALL BACK

* (BROTHER CHRIS BATES CN 3277)

(051499 NO OTHER ASSOCIATED LEADS)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: BATES LEFT SCHOOL AFTER 4TH HOUR. HE EXITED THRU THE LANGUAGE ARTS AREA AND MET BRAD PEARCE IN THE TEACHERS PARKING LOT. BATES + PEARCE DROVE TO BATES HOME AND ATE LUNCH. THE TWO THEN DROVE TO MARIN AUTOMOTIVE WHERE THEY WORKED UNTIL [illegible]T EVENING. BATES DOES NOT KNOW HARRIS, KLEBOLD, OR THEIR ASSOCIATES. NO COMPUTER/INTERNET INTERACTION. Connor 5-25-99.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 052799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3279

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BARNETT, MIKE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/11/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM

Prepared by: BARNETT, MIKE I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SARAH BAY, JUNIOR AT CHS, HAS 5TH HOUR FREE AND HER LOCATION AT THE TIME OF THE INCIDENT IS UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3279

Lead: INTERVIEW SARAH BAY REGARDING HER LOCATION, OBSERVATIONS AND KNOWLEDGE OF SUBJECTS AND ASSOCIATES.

Assigned To: RUSSELL, MIKE **Date:** 05/13/1999 **Time:** 2:15 PM

Disposition: ON 5-18-99 I INTERVIEWED BY TELEPHONE. BAY LEFT THE SCHOOL AT 11:10 TO HAVE LUNCH. BAY SAID SHE EXITED THE SCHOOL VIA THE CAFETERIA, MET HER BOYFRIEND, CHRIS BEETS, IN THE JUNIOR PARKING LOT AND DROVE TO SW PLAZA WHERE THEY ATE LUNCH AT CHICK-FIL-A. BAY AND BEETS ATTEMPTED TO RETURN TO SCHOOL AT APPROXIMATELY 11:35 AM BUT WERE DENIED ADMISSION TO THE GROUNDS BY THE POLICE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/02/1999

JC-001-021911

INFORMATION CONTROL

Lead Control Number: DN3279-A

Lead: INTERVIEW SARAH BAY REGARDING HER LOCATION, OBSERVATIONS AND KNOWLEDGE OF SUBJECTS AND ASSOCIATES. DOB/04-07-82, GRADE 11. 6688 W. ARBOR DR., LITTLETON, CO 80123, 303-797-2192.

Assigned To: CONROY, TOM **Date:** 05/21/1999 **Time:** 2:16 PM

Disposition: ON 5-18-99, I INTERVIEWED BY VIA TELEPONE. BAY LEFT THE SCHOOL AT 11:10 TO HAVE LUNCH. BAY SAID SHE EXITED THE SCHOOL VIA THE CAFETERIA, MET HER BOYFRIEND, CHRIS BEETS, IN THE JUNIOR PARKING LOT, AND DROVE TO S/W PLAZA WHERE THEY ATE LUNCH AT CHICK-FIL-A. BAY AND BEETS ATTEMPTED TO RETURN TO SCHOOL AT APPROXIMATELY 11:35 AM, BUT WERE DENIED ADMISSION TO THE GROUNDS BY THE POLICE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-021912

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3279

SOURCE*: Mike Barrett

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 303 629 7171

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Mike Barnett

Date*: 5/11/99 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: Sarah Bay, junior at CHS has 5th hour free and her location at the time of the incident is unknown.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT

STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time: ___

Assigned to: Tom Conroy CSI

Date: 05-17-99

LEAD: Interview Sarah Bay regarding her location, observations and knowledge of subjects and associates.

SARAH ELIZABETH BAY (040782) GR 11

6688 W. ARBOR DR 7th MSG 5-17-/ 13:45

LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 797-2192

(PRIOR INTERVIEW CN 1296)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ON 05-18-99 I INTERVIEWED BAY VIA TELEPHONE. BAY LEFT THE SCHOOL @ 11:10 TO HAVE LUNCH. BAY SAID SHE EXITED THE SCHOOL VIA THE CAFETORIA, MET HER BOYFRIEND CHRIS BEETS IN THE JUNIOR PARKING LOT, AND DROVE TO S/W PLAZA WHERE THEY ATE LUNCH CHICK-FILET. BAY + BEETS ATTEMPTED TO RETURN TO SCHOOL @ APPROXIMATELY 11:35, BUT WERE DENIED ADMISSION TO THE GROUNDS BY THE POLICE. Conroy 05-20-99

___ continued

Lead Completed: 052599

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start

JC-001-021913

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3280

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BARNETT, MIKE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/11/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM

Prepared by: BARNETT, MIKE I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ANDREW BEARD, SENIOR AT CHS, HAS 5TH HOUR FREE, AND HIS LOCATION AT THE TIME OF THE INCIDENT IS UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3280

Lead: INTERVIEW ANDREW BEARD REGARDING HIS LOCATION, OBSERVATIONS, AND KNOWLEDGE OF SUBJECTS AND ASSOCIATES. ANDREW M. BEARD, 6092 S. MARSHALL DR., LITTLETON, CO 80123, 303-797-3369.

Assigned To: CONROY, TOM **Date:** 05/27/1999 **Time:** 9:32 AM

Disposition: BEARD LEAVES THE WOODSHOP AT 11:10, WALKS TO TECH LAB, AND THEN EXITS THE SCHOOL VIA THE MAIN ENTRANCE. HE GETS HIS CAR AND DRIVES TO THE SENIOR PARKING LOT WHERE HE OBSERVES KLEBOLD DRIVING THE OTHER WAY. BEARD LEAVES THE SCHOOL GROUNDS AND DRIVES TO HIS FATHER'S BUSINESS IN ENGLEWOOD WHERE HE REMAINS. BEARD STATES THAT HE OBSERVES HARRIS AND KLEBOLD AT BOWLING CLASS ON 04-20-99 AT APPROXIMATELY 7:15, HARRIS AND KLEBOLD ARE GONE BY 7:30.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3280

SOURCE*: Mike Barnett

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 303 629 7171

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Mike Barnett

Date*: 5/11/99 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: ~~Telephone~~ Andrew Beard, Sr at CHS, has 5½ hour free and his location at the time of the incident is unknown.

FATHER JAY BOARD
2166 S. GOLDEN CT.
no one home / left card 5-26-99

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

- INT
- STU

JC-001-021915

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Tom Cooney PSP

Date: 5-25-99

LEAD: Interview Andrew Beard regarding his location, observations, and knowledge of subjects and accomplices.

ANDREW M. BEARD LEFT PHONE MESS. 5-17 / 13:35
6092 S. MARSHALL DRIVE 5-21 CARD 5-25 5-25
LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 797-3369

(DECLARED NO ASSOCIATED LEADS)

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: BEARD LEAVES THE WOODSHOP @ 11:10, WALKS TO THE TECH LAB, + THEN EXITS THE SCHOOL VIA THE MAIN ENTRANCE. HE GETS HIS CAR + DRIVES TO THE SENIOR PARKING LOT WHERE HE OBSERVES KLEBOLD DRIVING THE OTHER WAY. BEARD LEAVES THE SCHOOL GROUNDS + DRIVES TO HIS FATHERS BUSINESS IN ENGLEWOOD WHERE HE REMAINS. BEARD STATES THAT HE OBSERVES HARRIS + KLEBOLD AT P "ING CLASS ON 04-20-99 @ APPROXIMATELY 07:15. HARRIS + KLEBOLD ARE GONE BY 07:30

Cooney 5-25-99

___ continued

Lead Completed: TCN

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3281

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BARNETT, MIKE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 **Information Received Date:** 05/11/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM

Prepared by: BARNETT, MIKE I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: JILL BECERRA, SENIOR AT CHS, HAS 5TH HOUR FREE AND HIS LOCATION AT THE TIME OF THE INCIDENT IS UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3281

Lead: INTERVIEW JILL BECERRA REGARDING HER LOCATION, OBSERVATIONS, AND KNOWLEDGE OF SUBJECTS AND ASSOCIATES. JILL MARIE BECERRA (DOB:) 6855 W. ROWLAND AVE., LITTLETON, CO 80128 (303) 932-2748. (05-14-99 NO ASSOCIATED LEADS.)

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 2:09 PM

Disposition: JILL BECERRA WAS CONTACTED AND STATED THAT SHE LEFT SCHOOL AT 9:25 AM AND WENT HOME. SHE NEVER WENT BACK TO SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/07/1999

JC-001-021916

FD ? (Rev. 4-21-95)

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3281

SC E*: Mike Barnett

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 303 629-7171

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Mike Barnett

Date*: 5/11/99 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: Jill Becerra, Sat (HS, has 5th hour free. and his location at the time of the incident is unknown

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUALAND

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT

STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: 051799

LEAD: Interview Jill Becerra regarding her location, observation, and knowledge of subjects and associates.

(M) Linda 982-4710 JILL MARIE BECERRA (DOB: 2/13/81)

(D) Rockey 987-3280 6855 W. ROWLAND AVENUE

LITTLETON, CO 80128 (303) 932-2748

(051499 NO ASSOCIATED LEADS)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: NOA 5-25-5-26 JILL WAS CONTACTED AND STATED THAT SHE LEFT SCHOOL AT 9:25 AM AND WENT HOME. SHE NEVER WENT BACK TO SCHOOL.

JC-001-021917

___ continued

Lead Completed: 060799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3282

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BARNETT, MIKE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 **Information Received Date:** 05/11/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM

Prepared by: BARNETT, MIKE I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: DANIEL BELL, SENIOR AT CHS, HAS 5TH HOUR FREE AND HIS LOCATION AT THE TIME OF THE INCIDENT IS UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3282

Lead: INTERVIEW DANIEL BELL REGARDING HIS LOCATION, OBSERVATIONS, AND KNOWLEDGE OF SUBJECTS AND ASSOCIATES. DANIEL CHRISTIAN BELL (DOB:06-30-80), 6 PN OAK DR., LITTLETON, CO 80127 (303) 932-7479. (05-14-99 NO ASSOCIATED LEADS.)

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 2:10 PM

Disposition: 05-18-99 SPOKE W/ DANIEL BELL BY TELEPHONE. DANIEL LEFT SCHOOL AT THE END OF 4TH HOUR. HE DID NOT SEE THE EVENT. HE TOLD ME HE SAW ERIC HARRIS BY THE GYM AT 1005 HOURS WEARING A BLACK T-SHIRT WITH GREEN WRITING, BLACK PANTS AND CARRYING A BLACK PACK, SMALL IN SIZE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-021918

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3282

SOURCE*: Mike Barnett

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 303 629-7171

Method of Contact*: Y In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Mike Barnett

Date*: 5/11/99 Time*: 8:30

NARRATIVE*: Daniel Bell, Sr at CHS has 5th hour free and his location at the time of the incident is unknown.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INFT

STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: Interview Daniel Bell regarding his location, observations, and knowledge of subjects and associates

DANIEL CHRISTIAN BELL (DOB: 6-30-80)

~~6715 S. BOWDON COURT~~ 6 PIN OAK DR.

LITTLETON, CO 80127 (303) 932-7479

(SEE ALSO ASSOCIATION LOGS)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 5-18-99. SPOKE W/ DANIEL BELL BY TELEPHONE. DANIEL LEFT SCHOOL AT THE END OF 4TH HOUR. HE DID NOT SEE THE EVENT. HE TOLD ME HE SAW ERIC HARRIS BY THE GYM AT 1005. WEARING A BLACK "T" SHIRT WITH GREEN WRITING, BLACK PANTS AND CARRYING A BLACK PACK. SMALL IN SIZE.

JC-001-021919

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 052599

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3283

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BARNETT, MIKE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171

Prepared by: BARNETT, MIKE

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/11/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AARON BELLISTON, SR. AT CHS HAS 5TH HOUR FREE AND HIS LOCATION AT THE TIME OF THE INCIDENT IS UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1867

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3283

Lead: INTERVIEW AARON BELLISTON REGARDING HIS LOCATION, OBSERVATIONS, AND KNOWLEDGE OF SUBJECTS AND ASSOCIATES. DUP LEAD CN 1867. AARON GEOFFREY BELLISTON, 9326 W. GEDDES PL., LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 973-2130.

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 2:12 PM

Disposition: 5-24-99 INTERVIEWED AARON BELLISTON HE ADVISED ME HE HAD GRADUATED EARLY AND MOVED TO CALIFORNIA IN FEB. NOT AT COLUMBINE DURING INCIDENT. HAS NOT BEEN TOLD ANYTHING WHICH WOULD BENEFIT THIS INVESTIGATION.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/28/1999

JC-001-021920

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3283

SOURCE*: Mike Barnett

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 303 629-7171

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Mike Barnett

Date*: ___ Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: Aaron Bellistan Sr at CHS has 5th hour free and his location at the time of the incident is unknown.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

- INT
- STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: WEBB

Date: OPEN

LEAD: Interview Aaron Bellistan regarding his location, observations, and knowledge of subjects and associates.

AARON GEOFFREY BELLISTON
9326 W. GEDDES PLACE
LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 973-2130

Dwn Kind CN/K67

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 5-24-99. INTERVIEWED AARON BELLISTON HE ADVISED ME HE HAD GRADUATED EARLY AND MOVED TO CALIFORNIA IN FEB. NOT AT SCHOOL DURING INCIDENT. HAS NOT BEEN TOLD ANYTHING WHICH WOULD BENEFIT THIS INVESTIGATION

JC-001-021921

___ continued

Lead Completed: RDW

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3284

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BARNETT, MIKE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 **Information Received Date:** 05/11/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM

Prepared by: BARNETT, MIKE I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: LORI ALLEN, SENIOR AT CHS, HAS 5TH HOUR FREE, AND HER LOCATION AT THE TIME OF THE INCIDENT IS UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3284

Lead: INTERVIEW LORI ALLEN REGARDING HER LOCATION, OBSERVATIONS, AND KNOWLEDGE OF SUBJECTS AND ASSOCIATES.
LORI ELIZABETH ALLEN, 7984 S. NEWLAND CT., LITTLETON, CO 80123, 303-973-9643
(5-14-99 NO ASSOCIATED LEADS.)

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 12:59 PM

Disposition: ON 5-17-99, I SPOKE WITH LORI ALLEN. SHE TOLD ME SHE GRADUATED IN DECEMBER. SHE WAS NOT AT SCHOOL. SHE DID NOT HAVE ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION WHICH WOULD ASSIST IN THIS INVESTIGATION.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-021922

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3.

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3284

SOURCE*: Mike Barrett

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 303 629-7171

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Mike Barrett

Date*: 5/11/95 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: Lori Allen, senior at CHS, has 5th hour free. and her location at the time of the incident is unknown.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

- SUA
- ENT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: WEBB

Date: 05/17/

LEAD: Interview Lori Allen regarding her location, observations and knowledge of subjects and associates.

LORI ELIZABETH ALLEN
7984 S. NEWLAND CT
LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 973-9643

(05/18/99 NO ASSOCIATED LEADS)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ON 5-17-99 I SPOKE W/ LORI ALLEN. SHE TOLD ME GRADUATED IN DECEMBER. WAS NOT AT SCHOOL. SHE DID NOT HAVE ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION which would ASSIST IN THIS INVESTIGATION.

JC-001-021923

___ continued

Lead Completed: TCPW

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3285

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GRANGE, DANIEL

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 979-0265 **Information Received Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 4:15 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: SOURCE INDICATES THAT HE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WITH SPENCER TAYLOR PRIOR TO 1ST PERIOD.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3285

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW SPENCER TAYLOR ABOUT DUFFLE BAGS, ETC. 973-4868, 6225 W. COAL MINE PL.

Assigned To: ATANASIO, RUSS **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 2:58 PM

Disposition: WAS ONLY IN CAFETERIA IN A.M. PRIOR TO START OF FIRST PERIOD. WAS NOT IN CAFETERIA DURING FIRST PERIOD LUNCH. HE WAS IN THE MORMON SEMINARY HOUSE AT CORNER OF PIERCE AND POLK WHEN THE SHOOTING BEGAN.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-021924

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4.

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3285

SOURCE*: Daniel Grange
Affiliation: student
Phone Number: 979-0265

Method of Contact*
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Calvin Hraphill (DPD) Date*: 5/10/99 Time*: 1615

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that he was in the cafeteria with Spencer Taylor prior to 1st period.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCEANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	CAF		
STU			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Russ Atmosio - FBI Date: 5/11/99

LEAD: Locate + interview Spencer Taylor about duffle bags etc
973-4868
6225 W Coal Mine Pl.

4:00 PM ON THURSDAY

___ continued

DISPOSITION: WAS ONLY IN CAFETERIA IN A.M. PRIOR TO START OF FIRST PERIOD. WAS NOT IN CAFETERIA DURING FIRST PERIOD LUNCH. HE WAS IN THE MORMON SEMINARY HOUSE AT CORNER OF PIERCE AND POLK WHEN THE SHOOTING BEGAN.

JC-001-021925

___ continued

Lead Completed: 12/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

OFF CAMPUS

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3286

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GRANGE, DANIEL

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 979-0265

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/10/1999 **Time:** 4:15 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DANIEL GRANGE INDICATES THAT HE WAS WITH SPENCER GRANGE IN THE CAFETERIA PRIOR TO 1ST PERIOD.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3286

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW SPENCER GRANGE AS TO DUFFLE BAGS, ETC. 979-0265, 5484 S. HOYT ST.

Assigned To: ATANASIO, RUSS **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 2:59 PM

Disposition: SPENCER GRANGE IN PHYSICS CLASS WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN. LEFT PHYSICS CLASS AND RAN INTO PHYSICS STORE ROOM UNTIL INCIDENT WAS OVER. WAS LATER EVACUATED BY SWAT TEAM OUT MATH/SCIENCE HALL.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-021926

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3286

SOURCE*: Daniel Grange
Affiliation: student
Phone Number: 979-0265

Method of Contact*
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hampton (DPD) Date*: 5/10/99 Time*: 1615

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that he was with Spencer Grange in the cafeteria prior to 1st period.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUMLAND Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT	CAF		
STU			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Rick Adams - FBI Date: 5/11/99

LEAD: Locate + interview Spencer Grange as to duffle bags etc. 979-0265
5484 S. HOYT ST.

10:45a — EAST ON BOWLES (L) ON KIPLING, STOP (L) (R) ON ALAMO (LAST TO STOP SIGN (L) ON IRIS, (R) ON BARNOT 2ND (L) HOYT

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SPENCER GROWLE IN PHYSICS CLASS WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN. LEFT PHYSICS CLASS AND RAN INTO A PHYSICS STORE ROOM UNTIL INCIDENT WAS OVER. WAS LATER EVACUATED BY SWAT TEAM OUT MATH / SCIENCE HALL.

JC-001-021927

___ continued

Lead Completed: TCM

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

SCIENCE

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3287

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GRANGE, DANIEL

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 979-0265

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/10/1999 **Time:** 4:15 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE INDICATES THAT AARON WRIGHT SAW A 'GUNMAN' IN THE PARKING LOT BEFORE THE SHOOTING WITH A LARGE DUFFLE BAG.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1121

Categories: INTERVIEW, OUTSIDE, STUDENT - CHS, SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3287

Lead: RE-INTERVIEW AARON WRIGHT ABOUT DUFFLE BAG. COMPELTE DESCRIPTION, WHAT HAPPENED TO IT, ETC. WHO HAD IT, WHO WAS WITH HIM.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 3:32 PM

Disposition: ARRON WRIGHT HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED IN DETAIL BY TEAM #3, BARNETT & MCFADDEN, LEAD 1121

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/22/1999

JC-001-021928

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3287

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Daniel Grange

Affiliation: student

Phone Number: 979-0265

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/10/99 Time*: 1615

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Aaron Wright saw a "bum man" in the parking lot before the shooting with a large duffle bag.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUMLAND Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT	WIT	DS	
STU	SUS		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: Re-interview Aaron Wright about duffle bag. Complete description, what happened to it, etc. Who had it who was with him...

___ continued

DISPOSITION: AARON WRIGHT HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED IN DETAIL BY TEAM #3 BARNETT & McFADDEN. LEAD #DN 121

DUPLICATE LEAD TO 121

Lead Completed: 5/10/99

JC-001-021929

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3288

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PISTOLESE, MEGAN

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 972-7506 **Information Received Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 4:25 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: SOURCE INDICATES THAT AMANDA PAUKUNE WAS OUTSIDE WITH HER WHEN THIS INCIDENT OCCURED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: OUTSIDE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3288

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW AMANDA PAUKUNE.

Assigned To: MCCOMAS, GREG **Date:** 05/24/1999 **Time:** 9:48 AM

Disposition: CONTACTED ON 5-14-99. STATED SHE WAS IN THE AREA OF THE JR. PARKING LOT, ON THE SIDEWALK AT PIERCE ST. HEARD EXPLOSION & STUDENTS RUNNING. DID NOT SEE GUNMEN OR ANYONE WITH BOMBS OR WEAPONS. NO INFORMATION ON INDIVIDUALS PLANNING THE ATTACK OR ASSISTING IN IT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-021930

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3288

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Megan Pistolese
Affiliation: Student
Phone Number: 972-7506

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/20/99 Time*: 1625

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Amanda Paukune was outside with her when this incident occurred.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT	OS		
STU			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: MCCOMAS Date: 05-3-99 933-0868 4-12-84

LEAD: Locate & interview Amanda Paukune.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Contacted 05-14-99 — Stated she was in the area of the FR Parking Lot, on the sidewalk at Pierce St. Heard explosion & students running. DID NOT SEE GUNMEN or ANYONE WITH BOMBS or WEAPONS. No information on individuals planning the attack or sitting in it.

JC-001-021931

___ continued

Lead Completed: Taken 05/24/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3289

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PISTOLESE, MEGAN

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 972-7506 **Information Received Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 4:25 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: MEGAN PISTOLESE INDICATES THAT LINDSEY BUFFY WAS OUTSIDE WITH HER WHEN THIS OCCURED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW OUTSIDE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3289

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW LINDSEY BUFFY. 7855 W. ONTARIO PL.

Assigned To: MCCOMAS, GREG **Date:** 05/24/1999 **Time:** 1:39 PM

Disposition: CONTACTED 05-14-99. (W) BUFFY DID NOT SEE INDIVIDUALS INVOLVED IN THE SCHOOL SHOOTINGS. SHE HAS NO INFORMATION ON THE SUSPECTS OR THEIR ASSOCIATES. OUTSIDE, SOUTH SIDE OF JUNIOR PARKING LOT AT TIME OF INCIDENT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/25/1999

JC-001-021932

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

3

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3289

SOURCE*: Megan Patelese
Affiliation: Student
Phone Number: 972-7506

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/20/99 Time*: 1625

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Lindsey Buffy was outside with her when [illegible] occurred.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT	OS		
STU			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: MCCOMAS Date: 051399 932-2424

LEAD: Locate & interview Lindsey Buffy. 7855 W. Ontario Pl.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Contacted 05-14-99 - (W) Buffy DID not see individuals involved in the School Shootings. She has no information on the suspects or their associates.
- Outside, South side of Jr. Parking lot at time of incident.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 052499

JC-001-021933

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3290

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: NORMAN, JUSTIN

Affiliation: STUDENT/CHS

Phone Number:

Prepared by: REKER, RICK

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/10/1999 Time: 12:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MATT KATZENMEIER WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WITH NORMAN

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN3290

Lead: INTERVIEW KATZENMEIER

Assigned To: REKER, RICK Date: 05/11/1999 Time: 11:34 AM

Disposition: ON 4-3-99 INV REKER DID INTERVIEW MATT KATZENMEIER, WHO STATED HE WAS AT THE WEST ENTRANCE TO THE CAFETERIA & WALKED OUT THE DOOR & HEARD 2 SHOTS & YELLING IN PARKING LOT. SEAN GRAVES GOT SHOT, SO DID OTHER VICTIMS. SAW ONE SUSPECT BY WEST ENTRANCE TO LIBRARY, 6'1, 6'3, W/M, LONG BROWN HAIR, BLACK SKI MASK, BLACK PANTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/12/1999

JC-001-021934

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3290

SOURCE*: JASON NORMAN

Affiliation: STUDENT / CHS

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Date*: 5/10/99 Time*: 1200

Prepared by*: REKER JCSO

NARRATIVE*: MATT KATZENMIER WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WITH NORMAN

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCEAND

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories: CAF, STU, INJ

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: REKER - JCSO Date: 5/10/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW KATZENMIER

JC-001-021935

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ON 4-3-99, INV. REKER DID INTERVIEW MATT KATZENMEIRE WHOM STATED HE WAS AT THE WEST ENTRANCE TO THE CAFETERIA AND WALKED OUT THE DOOR AND HE HEARD 2 SHOTS AND YELLING IN PARKING LOT - SHAWN GRAVES GOT SHOT - SO DID OTHER VICTIM. SAW ONE SUSPECT BY WEST ENTRANCE TO LIBRARY - 5-1 6-3 W/M LONG BROWN HAIR - BLACK SKI MASK - BLK PANTS

___ continued

Lead Completed: 05/2/99

REPORT ATTACHED

VENDING MACHINES SAW GUNMAN

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead ___ Disposition

BLACK BOOTS - WITH UNKNOWN WEAPON -
SAW S-2 5-9 W/M BLK. TRENCH COAT - BLK. HAT TURNED
AROUND - THREW PIPE BOMB TOWARDS WEST LIBRARY DOORS
OBSERVED OLDER LT. GREEN CAR - POSSIBLY BUICK - AND IT
APPEARED TO BE DRIVING AROUND THE SENIOR PARKING LOT -
1 PERSON IN CAR - DID NOT RECOGNIZE - W/M WITH LT. BROWN
HAIR - BUICK PEELED OUT WHEN SHOOTING STARTED -
MATT THEN WENT BACK INTO SCHOOL VIA WEST
CAFETERIA ENTRANCE. AND WENT TO AUDITORIUM - HEARD
SHOT IN AUDITORIUM - WENT TO BACK ENTRANCE TO WEIGHT
ROOM - RAN TO SOFTBALL FIELD - STATES ZACK PIERCE
CAME OUT DOOR YELLING "RUN - THEY ARE SHOOTING AT
US."
MATT DID NOT SEE GUNMAN COME IN WEST DOOR OF
CAFETERIA.
MATT STATES HE HEARD SHOTS OR EXPLOSIONS INSIDE
SCHOOL WHEN BOTH SUSPECTS WERE OUTSIDE.
NICK GOODRICH STATED TO MATT THAT A PERSON
WAS RUNNING DOWN LANKLARE ARTS HALLWAY TRYING TO BREAK
WINDOWS WITH PISTOL HANDLE - UNKNOWN PERSON STATED TO
MATT THAT A PERSON WAS IN MAIN HALLWAY WITH SHOTGUN,
AND MATT DOES NOT FEEL IT WAS EITHER HARRIS OR KLEBOLD.
MATT STATED THAT ADAM BEARD IS A FRIEND OF
SUSPECTS AND HE FEELS BEARD KNOWS SOMETHING.
HE ALSO STATES THAT MICHAEL BOERACZ, ADAM
BEARD, AND AN ORIENTAL STUDENT NAMED KINTERO (SP?)
ALL LEFT SCHOOL PRIOR TO SHOOTING.

JC-001-021936

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

X 16

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3291

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: COHEN, DIANA

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 347-0151

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/10/1999 **Time:** 5:25 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE INDICATES THAT SHE WAS WITH KIMBERLY CHLUMSKY IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THIS OCCURED.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3291

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW KIMBERLY CHLUMSKY.

Assigned To: ATANASIO, RUSS **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 10:25 AM

Disposition: KIMBERLEY CHLUMSKY WENT TO CAFETERIA, MET WITH A FRIEND, AND THEN DEPARTED AND HAD LUNCH AT THE FRIEND'S HOUSE. HER MOTHER, LAURA CHLUMSKY, WAS IN THE NEIGHBORHOOD AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING AND ENCOUNTERED BROOKS BROWN. MRS. CHLUMSKY SHOULD BE INTERVIEWED.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/24/1999

JC-001-021937

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3291

SOURCE*: Diana Cohen
Affiliation: Student
Phone Number: 347-0151

Method of Contact*
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Colin Hemphill (OPD) Date*: 5/10/99 Time*: 1720

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that she was with Kimberly Chlumsky in the cafeteria when this occurred

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT	STU		
CAF			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Ryan Atanasi - FBI Date: 5/11/99.

LEAD: Locate + interview Kimberly Chlumsky. 979-4951 6516 S. SALISBURY CT
PIERCE & WALNUT (R) ON WALNUT - SALISBURY ST (R) - 2ND HOUSE
93UA

___ continued

DISPOSITION: KIMBERLEY WENT TO CAFETERIA, MET WITH A FRIEND, AND THEN DEPARTED AND HAD LUNCH AT THE FRIENDS HOUSE. HER MOTHER ~~HADE~~ LAURA CHLUMSKY WAS IN THE NEIGHBORHOOD AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING, AND ENCOUNTERED BROOKS BROWN. MRS. CHLUMSKY SHOULD BE INTERVIEWED

JC-001-021938

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

OFF CAMPUS

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3292

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SCHULTE, DAVID

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 798-4274

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/10/1999 **Time:** 5:30 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE INDICATES THAT TYSON KNAPKE WAS WITH HIM IN THE CAFETERIA DURING 4TH HOUR.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3292

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW TYSON KNAPKE ABOUT DUFFLE BAGS. 0702-84.

Assigned To: STEFFES, TIM **Date:** 05/11/1999 **Time:** 10:23 AM

Disposition: 5-13-99, 0800 HOURS. WAS IN CAFETERIA AT TABLE "LL" DURING 4TH HOUR. HE DID NOT OBSERVE ANY KIND OF DUFFLE BAG IN THE CAFETERIA, NOR DID HE SEE ANYONE BRING THE DUFFL EBAG INTO THE CAFETERIA. HE WAS IN MATH CLASS ON MAIN LEVEL AT EAST END OF BUILDING WHEN THE SHOOTING STARTED. DOES NOT KNOW WHO WAS SHOOTING. DOESN'T KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-021939

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3392

SOURCE*: David Schulte
Affiliation: Student
Phone Number: 799-4274

Method of Contact*
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/10/99 Time*: 1730

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Tyson Knapke was with him in the cafeteria during 4th hour.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT CAF
STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [redacted] STEELE - LPD Date: 5/11/99

LEAD: Locate + interview Tyson Knapke about duffle bags 11/2/84

JC-001-021940

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 5113 WAS IN CAFETERIA AT TABLE "L" DURING 4TH HOUR. HE DID NOT OBSERVE ANY KIND OF DUFFEL BAG IN THE CAFETERIA, NOR DID HE SEE ANYONE BRING THE DUFFEL BAG INTO THE CAFETERIA. HE WAS IN MATH CLASS ON MAIN LEVEL AT EAST END OF BUILDING WHEN THE SHOOTING STARTED. DOES NOT KNOW WHO WAS SHOOTING. DOESN'T KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 051799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

MATH

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3293

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: STALEY, AMY

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 609-2371

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/10/1999 **Time:** 2:25 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AMY STALEY INDICATES THAT SHE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA DURING 4TH HOUR WITH RYAN MORRILL.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA, WITNESS, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3293

Lead: LOCATE AND ITNERVIEW RYAN MORRILL ABOUT DUFFLE BAGS

Assigned To: MCGLYNN, GEORGE **Date:** 05/11/1999 **Time:** 11:50 AM

Disposition: DUP LEAD TO 4284

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/02/1999

JC-001-021941

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3293

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: STALEY, AMY

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 609-2371

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/10/1999 Time: 2:25 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE INDICATES THAT SHE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA DURING 4TH HOUR WITH BRIAN MORRILL.

Event Date: Event Time: References:

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN3293

Lead: LOCATE AND ITNERVIEW RYAN MORRILL ABOUT DUFFLE BAGS

Assigned To: MCGLYNN, GEORGE Date: 05/11/1999 Time: 11:50 AM

Disposition:

DUPLICATE LEAD TO 4284

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

080299

JC-001-021942

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3294

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: RICE, DANIELLE

Affiliation: JCSO VICTIM ADVOCATE

Phone Number: (303) 271-5572

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/10/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DONNA TAYLOR (MOTHER OF SHOOTING VICTIM MARK TAYLOR) SUGGESTED THAT INVESTIGATORS REINTERVIEW HER NIECE JENNIFER HARMON. TAYLOR THINKS HARMON MAY HAVE MORE INFO THAN SHE HAS PROVIDED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3294

Lead: IF TEAM LEADER SEES NECESSARY; REINTERVIEW HARMON. JENNIFER BREEZE HARMON, DOB/12-28-80, 973-2170,, 6947 SAULSBURY ST., LITTLETON, CO 80123.

Assigned To: EATON, DUANE **Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 3:33 PM

Disposition: HARMON INTERVIEWED 4-20-99 AT UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL BY ARVADA P.D. DET. WAYNE BRYANT & DPD DET. DAVID SCHULTZ. REPORT ALREADY FILED. SHE HAD NOTHING TO ADD WHEN CONTACTED BY INV. EATON.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

JC-001-021943

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3294

SOURCE*: DANIELLE RICE

Affiliation: JCSD VICTIM ADVOCATE

Phone Number: 271-5572

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ☒ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO JEFCO SHERIFF Date*: 051099 Time*: 1700

NARRATIVE*: DONNA TAYLOR (MOTHER OF SHOOTING VICTIM MARK TAYLOR) SUGGESTED THAT INVESTIGATORS RE-INTERVIEW HER NIECE JENNIFER HARMAN. TAYLOR THINKS HARMON MAY HAVE MORE INFO THAN SHE HAS PROVIDED.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	05		
STA			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: EAST Date: 051099

LEAD: IF TEAM LEADER & SEE NECESSARY; REINTERVIEW HARMON

JENNIFER BREEZE HARMON (122880)

973-2170

6947 SLAUGHTERBURY ST 80123

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ~~[illegible]~~ HARMON INTERVIEWED ON 5/20/99 AT UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL BY DRUSOS P.D. DET WAYNE BRYANT & DPD (DET. DAVID SCHULTZ). REPORT ALREADY FILED. SHE HAD NOTHING TO ADD WHEN CONTACTED. P. INV. RUSTON.

JC-001-021944

___ continued

Lead Completed: 052099

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3295

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: RICE, DANIELLE

Affiliation: JCSO VICTIM ADVOCATE

Phone Number: (303) 271-5572

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/10/1999 **Time:** 5:15 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DONNA TAYLOR (MOTHER OF SHOOTING VICTIM MARK TAYLOR). SUGGESTED THAT INVESTIGATORS REINTERVIEW MARK. DONNA THINKS MARK MAY HAVE MORE INFO THAN HE INITIALLY PROVIDED.

Event Date:		**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS	VICTIM

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3295

Lead: IF TEAM LEADER SEES NECESSARY, REINTERVIEW MARK TAYLOR.

Assigned To: EATON, DUANE **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 2:53 PM

Disposition: NOT NEEDED, DUPLICATE LEAD DN#6 & DN 1352

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/27/1999

JC-001-021945

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3295

SOURCE*: DANIELLE RICE
Affiliation: JCSO VICTIM ADVOCATE
Phone Number: 271-5572

Method of Contact*
___ In Person X Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO, JEFFCO SHERIFF Date* 05/09/99 Time*: 1715

NARRATIVE*: DONNA TAYLOR (MOTHER OF SHOOTING VICTIM MARK TAYLOR) SUGGESTED THAT INVESTIGATORS REINTERVIEW MARK. DONNA THINKS MARK MAY HAVE MORE INFO THAN HE ~~INITIALLY~~ INITIALLY PROVIDED.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	VIC		
STU	OS		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Duane Eaton Arvada P.D. Date: 5/11/99

LEAD: IF TEAM LEADER SEES NECESSARY, REINTERVIEW MARK TAYLOR

___ continued

DISPOSITION:
NOT Needed
Duplicate lead DN6 / DN1352

JC-001-021946

___ continued

Lead Completed: AB

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3296

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HOLVERSON, WAYNE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5453

Prepared by: WEST, RANDY

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/07/1999 Time: 9:18 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: COLUMBINE TEACHER JANE BRUG FEELS THAT ALEJANDRA MARSH HAS ADDITIONAL INFO. MARSH STATED IN CLASS A COUPLE OF DAYS AGO 'I COULD HAVE DONE THIS'. MARSH IS CONSTANTLY WRITING IN A BOOK AND IT MIGHT HAVE HELPFUL INFO.

Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories: INTERVIEW		STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN3296

Lead: INTERVIEW JANE BRUG, 982-4504 SCHOOL #, AND SEE IF SHE HAS ANY OTHER HELPFUL INFO ABOUT MARSH.

Assigned To: CONROY, TOM Date: 05/12/1999 Time: 2:47 PM

Disposition: SPOKE TO JANE BRUG ON 5-13-99. BRUG SAID SHE HAD MARSH IN HER SPANISH CLASS. BRUG DESCRIBED MARSH'S BEHAVIOR IN CLASS PRIOR TO 4-20-99 AS PECULIAR. BRUG SAID THAT MARSH WOULD WRITE IN A NOTEBOOK THE ENTIRE TIME SHE WAS IN CLASS. MARSH DID NOT PARTICIPATE IN ANY CLASS ACTIVITY. BRUG DESCRIBED THE NOTEBOOK AS THE SPIRAL TYPE, MAYBE LARGER. MARSH HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED BY CBI AGENT HOLLOWAY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/19/1999

JC-001-021947

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(1)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3296

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: WAYNE HOLVERSON
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: 271 5453

Prepared by*: R WEST JCSO

Date*: 050799 Time*: 0918

NARRATIVE*: COLUMBINE TEACHER JANE ~~BURG~~ BRUG FEELS THAT ALEXANDRA MARSH HAS ADDITIONAL INFO. MARSH STATED IN CLASS A COUPLE OF DAYS AGO "I COULD HAVE DONE THIS." MARSH IS CONSTANTLY WRITING IN A BOOK AND IT MIGHT HAVE HELPFUL INFO.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories
INT
STA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: SGT. TOM CONROY CSP Date: ___

LEAD: INTERVIEW JANE ~~BURG~~ BRUG 982-4504 SCHOOL #, AND SEE IF SHE HAS ANY OTHER HELPFUL INFO ABOUT MARSH.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SPOKE TO JANE BRUG ON 5-13-99. BRUG SAID SHE HAD MARSH IN HER SPANISH CLASS. BRUG DESCRIBED MARSH'S BEHAVIOR IN CLASS PRIOR TO 4-20-99 AS PECULIAR. BRUG SAID THAT MARSH WOULD WRITE IN A NOTEBOOK THE ENTIRE TIME SHE WAS IN CLASS. MARSH DID NOT PARTICIPATE IN ANY CLASS ACTIVITY. BRUG DESCRIBED THE NOTEBOOK AS THE SPIRAL TYPE, MAYBE LARGER. MARSH HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED BY CBI AGENT HOLLOWAY.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8 L 050799

JC-001-021948

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3297

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GREENWELL, LORI

Affiliation: FBI-ALBUQUERQUE, N.M.

Phone Number: (505) 224-2306 Information Received Date: 05/11/1999 Time: 10:50 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: ATTACHED FAX IS WEB SITE INFO RE TCM-BOMB MAKING 'WWW:DEJANEWS.COM

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: BOMBS INFORMATION TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN3297

Lead: RESEARCH WEB SITE

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED Date: 05/18/1999 Time: 9:09 AM

Disposition: NO ACTION - FREEDOM OF SPEECH.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/19/1999

JC-001-021949

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3297

SOURCE*: LORI GREENWELL

Affiliation: FBI ALBUQUERQUE N.M

Phone Number: 505-224-2306

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF

Date*: 05/1/99 Time*: 1150

NARRATIVE*: ATTACHED FAX IS WEB SITE INFO
RE TCM - 3UM MAKING
INWID.dejanews.com

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INF 3UM
TCM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: RESEARCH WEB SITE

___ continued

DISPOSITION: No Action CCR

JC-001-021950

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3298

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SCHROM, GARREN

Affiliation: FRIEND

Phone Number: (303) 791-2788

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/07/1999 **Time:** 9:30 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SCHROM STATED SHE WAS TALKING WITH THE MOTHER OF STUDENT ADAM THOMPSON. SHE WAS TOLD ADAM WAS INSIDE THE SCHOOL AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTINGS AND SAW A GUNMAN IN THE HALL. ADAM THINKS GUNMAN HE SAW IS NOT THE SAME TWO SHOWN IN THE MEDIA.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References	
Categories:	INTERVIEW		PARENT - CHS	STUDENT - CHS
	SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER			

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3298

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW STUDENT-ADAM THOMPSON, DOB/08-31-81, 8020 S. UPHAM ST., 303-979-8379.

Assigned To: MCCOMAS, GREG **Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 9:26 AM

Disposition: CONTACTED 5-14-99. STATED HE WAS IN CHEM CLASS AT TIME OF SHOOTING. ESCAPED THROUGH TECH LAB. EXITED THE SCHOOL NEAR THE GYM ON NORTH SIDE, INTO CLEMENT PARK AND LEFT THE AREA. DID NOT SEE ANY OF THE GUNMEN OR VICTIMS. NO INFORMATION REF. ASSOCIATES INVOLVED OR PRE-PLANNING.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-021951

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3298

SOURCE*: Gordon Schroom

Affiliation: Friend

Phone Number: (302) 791-7788

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Greg McCombs / CSP

Date*: 05-02-99 Time*: 0930

NARRATIVE*: Schroom states she was talking with the mother of student - Adam Thompson. She was told Adam was inside the school at the time of the shootings and saw a gunman in the hall. Adam thinks gunman he saw is not the same two shooters in the media.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

PAU	INT		
VIC	SWS		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: MCCOMBS Date: 051399

✓ LEAD: Contact and Interview student - Adam Thompson 08-31-81
8020 S Upham St
(302) 979-8379

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Contacted 05-14-99 - States he was in Chem. Class at time of Shooting. Escaped through Tech. Lab - Exited the school near the Gym on North Side - Into Clement Park & left the Area. Did not see any of the gunmen or victims. - No Information of Associates involved or pre-planning.

JC-001-021952

___ continued

Lead Completed: 052599

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3299

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: STROM, LESLIE

Affiliation: US WEST LONG DISTANCE

Phone Number: (303) 672-1076

Prepared by: GLADWELL, MIM

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/25/1999 Time: 12:56 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RECEIVED A RECORDED MESSAGE OF INFORMATION OF INCIDENTS THAT OCCURED OUTSIDE AT THE CRIME SCENE. SHE HAS KEPT A COPY OF THIS CONVERSATION FOR US.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN3299

Lead: CONTACT SOURCE ABOUT INFORMATION.

Assigned To: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL Date: 05/18/1999 Time: 9:27 AM

Disposition: SPOKE WITH STROM ON 05-13-99 AT 1500 HOURS. STATES SHE ALREADY SPOKE WITH AN UNKNOWN SGT. WHO LISTENED TO THE MESSAGE AND TOLD HER TO ERASE IT. STROM SAID THE RECORDING WAS A MALE VOICE STATING HE HAD WATCHED TV AND HAD INFO ON INCIDENTS OUTSIDE CHS. UNNAMED MALE PROVIDED PHONE # TO CALL BACK BUT STROM DOES NOT HAVE IT. NO REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/26/1999

JC-001-021953

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3299

SOURCE*: Leslie Strom

Affiliation: 115 West Tom Distance

Phone Number: 203-672-1076

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Illum

Date*: 4-25-99 Time*: 12:56 pm

NARRATIVE*: Received a recorded message of information of arrests that occurred outside of the home crime. She has kept a copy of this information for us.

___ continued

N ve reviewed by: JR

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

ENT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: Contact source about information

JC-001-021954

05-27-99

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SPOKE W/ STROM ON 05/27/99 / 1500. STATES SHE ALREADY SPOKE WITH AN UNKNOWN SET WHO LISTENED TO THE MESSAGE & TOLD HER TO ERASE IT. STROM SAID THE RECORDING WAS A MALE VOICE STATING HE HAD WATCHED TV & HAD INFO ON INCIDENTS OUTSIDE CHS. UNNAMED MALE PROVIDED PHONE # TO CALL BACK BUT STROM DOES NOT HAVE IT. NO REPORT

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3300

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HERRERA, ROBBIE-VICTIM ADVOCATE

Affiliation: COVA

Phone Number: (303) 861-1160

Prepared by: CLYMAN, GARY

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/11/1999 **Time:** 12:30 PM

I/COLORADO ATTORNEY GENERA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DR. MARIA RESCHKE IS V.P. AT CHS. WAS IN CHS ADMIN OFFICES DURING SHOOTING-HEARD SHOOTERS TALKING OUTSIDE HER DOOR. HID IN OFFICE (3) HOURS UNTIL SWAT. SHE COMPLETED A WRITTEN STATEMENT EVENING OF 04-20-99. STILL TRAUMATIZED BY INCIDENT.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	INTERVIEW		STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3300

Lead: INTERVIEW MARIA RESCHKE REGARDING SHOOTING, KNOWLEDGE OF SHOOTERS OR GROUP. 6830 N. WINDVIEW, PARKER, CO 303-841-5968 (HOME) WORK-CONTACT AT CHATFIELD H.S.

Assigned To: CLYMAN, GARY **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 4:04 PM

Disposition: 5/26/99: DR RESCHKE WAS IN CHS ADMIN OFFICE WHEN SHOOTERS ENTERED. SHE WAS HIDING IN HER LOCKED OFFICE WHICH OPENS TO THE MAIN OFFICE AREA. HEARD 2 MALES TALKING TO EACH OTHER, SHOOTING, BREAKING PROPERTY, 2 TYPES OF WEAPONS FIRING. THIS BEGAN APPROX 15 MINUTES AFTER EVERYONE WAS RUNNING OUT OF THE SCHOOL. SHE REMAINED HIDDEN IN HER OFFICE UNTIL TAKEN OUT BY SWAT APPROX 2 PM. NEVER SAW GUNMEN. DID NOT KNOW HARRIS AND KLEBOLD, TCM OR ANY ASSOCIATES.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/28/1999

JC-001-021955

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

5

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3300

SOURCE*: RUDDIE HERRERA - VICTIM / EYEWITNESS

Affiliation: CHS

Phone Number: (303) 741-1160

Method of Contact*: ✓ Telephone; ___ In Person; ___ Observation; ___ Written

Prepared by*: CARY CLYMAN - CHD. ATTY GENL.

Date*: 5/11/99 Time*: 12:30

NARRATIVE*: DR. MARIA ~~[illegible]~~ RESCHKE IS V.P. AT CHS. WAS IN THE ADMIN OFFICES DURING SHOOTING - HEARD SHOOTERS TALKING OUTSIDE HER DOOR. HID IN OFFICE (3) HOURS UNTIL SWAT. SHE COMPLETED A WRITTEN STATEMENT EVENING OF 4/20/99. STILL TRAUMATIZED BY INCIDENT.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LIEBAND

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories: CNT; SEG

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: CLYMAN Date: 5/11/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW MARIA RESCHKE REGARDING SHOOTING, KNOWLEDGE OF SHOOTERS OR GROUP.

ALSO: WINDVIEW PARKWAY (303) 741-5966 (HOME) WORK - INSTANT AT CHATFIELD H.S.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 5/26/99 Dr. Reschke was in CHS Admin office when shooters entered. She was hiding in her locked office which opens to the main office area. Heard (2) males talking to each other, shooting, breaking property, (2) types of weapons firing. This began approx. 15 minutes after everyone was running out of the school. She remained hidden in her office until taken out by SWAT approx 2pm. Did not know Harris & Klebold, TCM, or any associates. Did not see the gunmen.

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

JC-001-021956

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3301

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/11/1999 **Time:** 10:50 AM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: ADAM BEUTLER HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3301

Lead: INTERVIEW ADAM BEUTLER REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 4:11 PM

Disposition: TELEPHONICALLY INTERVIEWED ADAM BEUTLER ON 8-2-99. BEUTLER WAS AT A SEMINARY CLASS SPONSORED BY HIS CHURCH, JESUS CHRIST LATTER-DAY SAINTS, DURING HIS FREE PERIOD. HE LEFT THE SCHOOL AFTER 4TH PERIOD MATH CLASS AND NEVER RETURNED. HE AND SEVERAL OTHER STUDENTS REMAINED AT THIS SEMINARY CLASS FOR ABOUT AN HOUR. HE THEN WALKED HOME.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/02/1999

JC-001-021957

J-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

5

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3301

SOURCE*: JACK, MCFADDEN
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: 205-0923

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN

Date*: 051199 Time*: 1050

NARRATIVE*: ADAM BEUTLER HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

ENT
STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ~~[illegible]~~ WYGANT Date: 5/12/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW ADAM BEUTLER REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS
(HOME) 979-9102 6431 W. FREMONT DR. 80123

DOB 12-1-82

RE-ASSIGNED TO S. WYGANT 08 28 99 0900

___ continued

DISPOSITION: TELEPHONICALLY INTERVIEWED ON 080299, BEUTLER WAS AT A SEMINARY CLASS (SPONSORED BY HIS CHURCH) JESUS CHRIST LATTER DAY SAINTS, DURING HIS FREE PERIOD. HE LEFT THE SCHOOL AFTER 4TH PERIOD MATH CLASS AND NEVER RETURNED. HE AND SEVERAL OTHER STUDENTS REMAINED AT THIS SEMINARY'S CLASS FOR ABOUT AN HOUR. HE THEN WALKED HOME.

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 080299

JC-001-021958

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3302

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/11/1999 **Time:** 10:50 AM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: CHRIS BINGEL HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3302

Lead: INTERVIEW CHRISTOPHER BINGEL ON HIS WHEREABOUTS 04-20-99. 797-0402.

Assigned To: MOOMAW, BRICE **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 4:11 PM

Disposition: DURING A.M. WAS AT WILLSHIRE INN ATTENDING MARKETING CLUB BANQUET. 5TH HOUR FREE SO WENT HOME. DID NOT KNOW THE SUSPECTS. BROTHER PATRICK WAS AT SCHOOL. INTERVIEW CONDUCTED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

JC-001-021959

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

5

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3302

SOURCE*: JACK MCFARLAND

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 250923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFARLAND, J

Date*: 5-14-99 Time*: 1050

NARRATIVE*: CHRIS BINGEL HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT

STL

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: INTERVIEW CHRISTOPHER BINGEL ON HIS WHEREABOUTS 4-20-99.

797-0402

___ continued

DISPOSITION: During a.m. was at Wellshire Inn attending Marketing Club Banquet. 5th hr. free so went home. Did not know the suspects. Brother Patrick was at school. Interview conducted

JC-001-021960

___ continued

Lead Completed: 052099

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3303

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/11/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AARON BONEWELL HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE, AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2116

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3303

Lead: INTERVIEW AARON BONEWELL CONCERNING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 04-20-99.

DUP LEAD #2116-ASSIGNED TO JEFF RUETZ.

Assigned To: GALLAGHER, MIKE **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 4:10 PM

Disposition: AARON BONEWELL STATED HE HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED. DUPLICATE #2116

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/09/1999

JC-001-021961

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

5

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4303

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

SUBJECT*: JACK MCFADDEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205 0923

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J

Date*: 5-11-99 Time*: 1100

NARRATIVE*: AARON BONEWELL HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE, AND HIS WHEREABOUT ARE UNK.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT

STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time: ___

Assigned to: Gallagher Date: 5/12/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW AARON BONEWELL CONCERNING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99.

[illegible] = 2116 [illegible]

979-6815

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Aaron Bonewell stated he ~~had~~ has been interviewed Duplicate Interview # 2116

JC-001-021962

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3304

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/11/1999 **Time:** 11:03 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RAISSA BOOZE HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3304

Lead: INTERVIEW RAISSA BOOZE ON HER WHEREABOUTS ON 04-20-99. 904-6481

Assigned To: MOOMAW, BRICE **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 4:09 PM

Disposition: WENT TO LUNCH WITH FRIEND ERIKA DENDORFER. LEFT AT ABOUT 1118. PARKED
1/2 WAY IN SENIOR LOT. DID NOT SEE OR HEAR ANYTHING. MOVED HERE A YEAR AGO. DOES NOT KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-021963

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

5

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3304

SOURCE*: Jack McGowan

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: McGowan, J

Date*: 5/4/99 Time*: 1163

NARRATIVE*: RAISSA BOOZE HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHERE ABOUTS ARE UNK.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCENO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT

STR

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time: _____

Assigned to: M. Dishman

Date: 5/17/99

✓LEAD: INTERVIEW RAISSA BOOZE ON HER WHERE-AB OUT ON 4-20-99 904-6481 5/17 1440 on

___ continued

✓DISPOSITION: Went to lunch with friend Erica Dendofer. Left at about 1118. Parked 1/2 way in senior lot. Did not see or hear anything. Moved here a year ago. Does not know Harris or Klebold.

JC-001-021964

___ continued

Lead Completed: MM

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3305

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/11/1999 Time: 11:05 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRIAN BORNHOEFT HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN3305

Lead: INTERVIEW BRIAN BORNHOEFT ON HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 04-20-99.

Assigned To: MOOMAW, BRICE Date: 05/12/1999 Time: 4:08 PM

Disposition: BRIAN WAS AT WARREN TECH. DOES NOT KNOW ERIC HARRIS OR DYLAN KLEBOLD. HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY HEARD OF THE TCM. HIS SISTER, APRIL, SAW A GUNMAN STANDING OVER A DEAD BODY WHEN SHE WAS ESCAPING FROM THE SCHOOL. THIS OCCURRED RIGHT AFTER THE INCIDENT STARTED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/21/1999

JC-001-021965

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

5

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3305

SOURCE*: JACK MCFADDEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, J

Date*: 5/11/99 Time*: 1105

NARRATIVE*: BRIAN BORNHOEFT HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT

5TH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: LUCIANO

Date: 5/12/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW BRIAN BORNHOEFT ON HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99. 971-0989

JC-001-021966

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Brian was at Warren Tech. Does not know Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold. Has not previously heard of the trench coat mafia. His sister, April saw a gunman standing over a dead body when she was escaping from the school. This occured right after the incident started.

continued

SC 052099

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3306

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GATTONI, MELYNDA

Affiliation: CHS SOPHOMORE

Phone Number:

Prepared by: DEMMEL, TERRY

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/11/1999 Time: 4:30 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MELYNDA STATED TO DET. DEMMEL ON 05-11-99 THAT ALYSSA SECHLER HAD STATED TO HER THAT SHE HAD RUN INTO ERIC AND DYLAN EARLIER IN THE MORNING AND THAT THEY HAD TOLD HER TO LEAVE AND NOT COME BACK.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References	
Categories:	INTERVIEW		STUDENT - CHS	WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN3306

Lead: CONTACT ALYSSA SECHLER FOR INTERVIEW. DOB/8-11-81, 7900 WEST PORTLAND AVE., 972-3509. MOTHER-LINDA 807-7041. DAD-WENDELL 972-2543, CELL-475-5828.

JC-001-021967

Assigned To: DEMMEL, TERRY Date: 05/11/1999 Time: 4:46 PM

Disposition: ON 5-11-99, AT 1100 AM , DET DEMMEL CONTACTED MELYNDA GATTONI WHO GAVE ALYSSA SECHLER'S NAME AS SOMEONE WHO HAD OBSERVED ERIC HARRIS AS HE ARRIVED AT SCHOOL. ON 5-12-99 AT 9:00 AM. DET DEMMEL INTERVIEWED ALYSSA WITH HER PARENTS PRESENT. ALYSSA OBSERVED ERIC DRIVE IN AT APPROXIMATELY 11:15 AM THE DAY OF THE INCIDENT AND WAVE AT HER. ALYSSA IS GOOD FRIENDS WITH NATE DYKEMAN AND HIS GIRLFRIEND, KRISTI EPLING. ALYSSA STATED A COUPLE OF DAYS AFTER THE SHOOTING [redacted]

Lead Reviewed by: KE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/20/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3306

SOURCE*: Melinda Gattoni

Affiliation: CHS student

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Terry Demmel Group 3

Date*: 5-11-99 Time*: 4:30 PM.

NARRATIVE*: Melinda stated to Det Demmel on 5-11-99 that Alyssa Sechler had stated to her that she had run into Eric & Dylan earlier in the morning and that they had told her to leave and not come back.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Eitan

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories: Stu, Wit, Int

JC-001-021968

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Terry Demmel Group 3 Date: [illegible]

LEAD: Contact Alyssa Sechler for interview
DOB 8-11-81
7900 W. Portland Av 972-3509

Linda Mother 807-7041
Wendell Father 972-2543 Cell 475-5828

___ continued

DISPOSITION: On 5-11-99 at 11:00 AM Det Demmel contacted Melinda Gattoni who gave Alyssa Sechler's name as someone who had observed Eric Harris as he arrived at school. On 5-12-99 at 9:00 AM. Det Demmel interviewed Alyssa with her parents present. Alyssa observed Eric drive in at prox 11:15 AM. the day of the incident and wave at her.
Alyssa is good friends with Nate Dykeman and his girlfriend Kristi Epling. Alyssa stated a couple of days after the [redacted] shooting [redacted]

___ continued

Lead Completed: [redacted] Yellow - Rapid Start [redacted] Pink - Lead

White - Original [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3307

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GOOD, MATTHEW

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS HARRIS' NEIGHBOR

Phone Number: (303) 933-1692

Prepared by: MARON, WILLIAM

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/11/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MATTHEW GOOD SEEN IN THE MEDIA REPORTING ACTIVITY IN THE HARRIS GARAGE AT [redacted] GOOD LIVES AT [redacted] GOOD AND FRIENDS ALSO SAW BROOKS BROWN LEAVING THE SCHOOL

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3307

Lead: INTERVIEW MATTHEW GOOD REGARDING OBSERVATIONS IN NEIGHBORHOOD AND EVENTS AT THE SCHOOL PRIOR TO SHOOTING.

Assigned To: MARON, BILL **Date:** 05/11/1999 **Time:** 4:49 PM

Disposition: MATT GOOD HEARD 'SAWING WOOD WITH A CIRCULAR SAW AND GLASS BREAKING' NOISES FROM THE HARRIS GARAGE BETWEEN 2:00 AND 3:00 PM ON SUNDAY, APRIL 18, 1999. MATT GOOD HAS THE 'A' LUNCH PERIOD AND LEFT THE SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1115 AM.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/21/1999

JC-001-021969

U-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3307

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

✓ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: MATTHEW GOOD

Affiliation: THE STUDENT - HARRIS NEIGHBOR

Phone Number: 305-933-492

Prepared by*: BILL MARON - WMIR - 305-580-5556

Date*: 05.1.99 Time*: 1:00

NARRATIVE*: MATTHEW GOOD SEEN IN THE MEDIA REPORTING ACTIVITY IN THE [redacted] GOOD LIVES AT [redacted] HARRIS GARAGE AT [redacted] - GOOD AND FRIENDS ALSO SAW BROOKS BROWN LEAVING THE SCHOOL

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Narrative reviewed by: E. YOUR

Categories

STU

EH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: BILL MARON Date: 5-1

LEAD: INTERVIEW MATTHEW GOOD REGARDING OBSERVATIONS IN NEIGHBORHOOD AND EVENTS AT SCHOOL PRIOR TO SHOOTING.

JC-001-021970

___ continued

DISPOSITION: MATT GOOD HEARD "SAWING WOOD WITH A CIRCULAR SAW AND GLASS BREAKING" NOISES FROM THE HARRIS GARAGE BETWEEN 2:00 AND 3:00 p.m. ON SUNDAY, ~~MAY~~ APRIL 18, 1999

T GOOD HAS THE "A" LUNCH PERIOD AND LEFT THE SCHOOL AT ABOUT 11:15 a.m.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 051399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3308

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MARON, BILL

Affiliation: WMFR

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 580-5556 **Information Received Date:** 05/11/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: MARON, WILLIAM I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NEIGHBORS CONTACTED AROUND THE RESIDENCE NO UNUSUAL ACTIVITY OR NOISES REPORTED IN THE AREA ON OR BEFORE APRIL 20, 1999.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3308

Lead: CONDUCT NEIGHBORHOOD CANVAS OF KLEBOLD NEIGHBORS, AROUND [redacted]

Assigned To: MARON, BILL **Date:** 05/11/1999 **Time:** 4:49 PM

Disposition: SEE NARRATIVE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/18/1999

JC-001-021971

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3308

SOURCE*: B. Maron

Affiliation: WMR

Phone Number: 303 580 5556

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: B. Maron - WMR 303 580 5556

Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1500

NARRATIVE*:

NEIGHBORS CONTACTED AROUND THE KLEBOLD RESIDENCE. NO UNUSUAL ACTIVITY OR NOISES REPORTED IN THE AREA ON OR BEFORE APRIL 20, 1999.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: E. Stein

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

UK	WIT		
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Bill [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: CONDUCT NEIGHBORHOOD CANVASS OF KLEBOLD NEIGHBORS AROUND [redacted]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SEE NARRATIVE

JC-001-021972

82 061899

___ continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3309

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MARON, BILL

Affiliation: WMFR

Phone Number: (303) 933-1692

Prepared by: MARON, WILLIAM

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/11/1999 Time: 4:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SEE LEAD.

Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories: ERIC HARRIS	INTERVIEW	WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN3309

Lead: CONDUCT NEIGHBORHOOD CANVAS IN THEA REA OF HARRIS RESIDENCE- [redacted]

Assigned To: MARON, BILL Date: 05/11/1999 Time: 4:51 PM

Disposition: ON SUNDAY, APRIL 18, 1999, AND MONDAY APRIL 19, 1999, NEIGHBORS HEARD A POWER SAW, GLASS BREAKING, AND BANGING NOISES FROM THE HARRIS GARAGE. WAYNE AND KATHY HARRIS' CARS WERE NOT SEEN. ERIC HARRIS AND DYLAN KLEBOLD CARS WERE THERE. SEE REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/20/1999

JC-001-021973

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-93)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3309

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

✓ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: BILL MARION

Affiliation: NMIR

Phone Number: 303 933-1692

Date*: 05/1/99 Time*: 1600

Prepared by*: BILL MARION - NMIR - 303 933-1692

NARRATIVE*: See here

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTOUR

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

EH	LIT		
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: BILL MARION

Date: 05/1/99

LEAD: CONDUCT NEIGHBORHOOD CANVAS IN THE AREA OF HARRIS RESIDENCE

[redacted]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ON SUNDAY APRIL 18 AND MONDAY APRIL 19 NEIGHBORS HEARD A POWER SAW, GLASS BREAKING AND BANGING NOISES FROM THE HARRIS GARAGE. WAYNE AND KATHY HARRIS CARS WERE NOT SEEN. ERIC HARRIS AND DYLAN KLEBOLD CARS WERE THERE. SEE REPORT

JC-001-021974

___ continued

Lead Completed: 051799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3310

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/11/1999 Time: 11:06 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ELAINE BOWIE HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN3310

Lead: INTERVIEW ELAINE BOWIE ON HER WHEREABOUTS ON 04-20-99. 978-9261.

Assigned To: GALLAGHER, MIKE Date: 05/12/1999 Time: 4:07 PM

Disposition: MS. BOWIE WAS WORKING IN ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE DURING TIME OF SHOOTING. HER FRIEND JESS DIMANNA RECEIVED A PHONE CALL FROM TEACHER ASKING FOR HELP. SECRETARIES SUSAN WHITE AND JAN FIEDLAK ASSISTED IN HIDING UNDER TABLES IN OFFICE AND LETTING PRINCIPAL KNOW ABOUT GUNMEN. REPORT ATTACHED. NEVER SAW GUNMEN.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/24/1999

JC-001-021975

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

5

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3310

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
X Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: JACK MCFADDEN
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: 205-0923

Date*: 05/1/99 Time*: 1106

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J

NARRATIVE*: ELAINE BOWIE HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHERE ABOUTS ARE UNK.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: C. Carlisle Date: 5/2/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW ELAINE BOWIE ON HER WHERE ABOUTS ON 4-20-99. 978-9261

JC-001-021976

___ continued

DISPOSITION: MS. BOWIE WAS WORKING IN ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE DURING TIME OF SHOOTING. HER FRIEND JESS DIMANNA RECEIVED PHONE CALL FROM TEACHER ASKING FOR HELP. SECRETARIES SUSAN WHITE & JAN FIEDLER ASSISTED IN HIDING UNDER TABLES IN OFFICE AND LETTING PRINCIPAL KNOW ABOUT GUNMEN REPORT ATTACHED ~~NEVER SAW GUNMEN~~

___ continued

Lead Completed: 05/2/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3311

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/11/1999 **Time:** 11:09 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NICHOLAS BOYES HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3311

Lead: INTERVIEW NICHOLAS BOYES ON HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 04-20-99.

Assigned To: GALLAGHER, MIKE **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 4:07 PM

Disposition: LEFT SEVERAL MESAGES, BOYES HAS NEVER CALLED BACK. NO REPORT

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/09/1999

JC-001-021977

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

5

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3311

SOURCE*: JACK MCFADDEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J

Date*: 5/11/99 Time*: 1109

NARRATIVE*: NICHOLAS BOYES HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUT ARE UNK

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TN

STA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: C-4 [illegible]

Date: 5/12/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW NICHOLAS BOYES ON HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99. 972 2085

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Left several messages Boyes has never called back

No Report KDW

JC-001-021978

___ continued

Lead Completed: KDW

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3312

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/11/1999 Time: 11:12 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KAYLEY BOYLE HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: INTERVIEW

STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN3312

Lead: INTERVIEW KAYLEY BOYLE ON HER WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99 (933-6175)

Assigned To: MOOMAW, BRICE Date: 05/12/1999 Time: 4:04 PM

Disposition: WAS GOING TO LUNCH WITH FRIEND, BREANNE COOK. RETURNED TO SCHOOL AS INCIDENT WAS STARTING. NEVER SAW SHOOTERS. IDENTIFIED TWO GIRLS AS POSSIBLE WITNESSES. ONE HAD PIPE BOMB THROWN AT HER, (VERONICA NUNCIO). REPORT COMPLETED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL

Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/21/1999

JC-001-021979

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

5

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3312

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: JACK MCFADDEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923

Date*: 5/11/99 Time*: 1112

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J

NARRATIVE*: KAYLEY BOYLE HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHERE ABOUT ARE UNK

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCEANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Date: 5/15/99

Assigned to: [illegible]

LEAD: INTERVIEW KAYLEY BOYLE ON HER WHERE ABOUTS ON 4-20-99 (933-6175)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Was going to lunch with friend Breanne Cook. Returned to school as incident was starting. Never saw shooter. Identified two girls as possible witnesses. One had pipe bomb thrown at her, (Veronica Nunez). Report Completed.

JC-001-021980

___ continued

Lead Completed: 052099

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3313

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/11/1999 Time: 11:14 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KELLI BROWN HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: Event Time References DN2065

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN3313

Lead: INTERVIEW KELLI BROWN ON HER WHEREABOUTS ON 4/20/99 AND HER ASSOCIATION WITH TCM. REF 2065

Assigned To: GALLAGHER, MIKE Date: 05/12/1999 Time: 4:06 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE INTERVIEW, KELLI BROWN INTERVIEWED BY INV. GALLAGHER JCDA DET. IN VONDEROHE A.P.D. DUPLICATE LEAD SEE #2065.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/21/1999

JC-001-021981

FD-022 (Rev. 4-21-95)

5

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3213

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: JACK MCFADDEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 2550923

Date*: 051199 Time*: 1114

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J

NARRATIVE*: KELI BROWN HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCAN

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT

S-U

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: C. [illegible]

Date: 5/17/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW KELI BROWN ON HER WHEREABOUT ON 4-20-99 AND HER (ASSOC) W/ T.C.M. (N.I. DN 2000)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Duplicate Interview
Keli Brown interviewed
by Inv. Gallagher JCDA
Det. Jim Vondrohe APD.

~~DUPLICATE LEAD~~

JC-001-021982

___ continued

Lead Completed: 051399

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3314

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ESTEP, DON

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 277-0211

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/12/1999 **Time:** 10:38 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: INFORMATION RECEIVED AT COMMAND POST ON 5-11-99. ERIC VEIK HAS ENOUGH GAS & FLARES IN HIS VEHICLE TO BLOW UP CHATFIELD H.S. HE & OTHERS SAID THEY COULD DO IT.

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: BOMBS STUDENT - CHS THREATS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3314

Lead: LOCATE & INTERVIE ERIC VEIK. SEARCH VEHICLE, ERIC VEIK 9-7-82, 933-7407, 6222 W. FREMONT PL. PARENTS: GARY/DEANA.

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 10:41 AM

Disposition: LEAD COMPLETED WITH VEIK. INTERVIEWED AND VEHICLE SEARCHED. NO EXPLOSIVES OR GAS FOUND IN VEHICLE. OTHER INVOLVED TO TALKING ABOUT GAS BOMBS TO BE INTERVIEWED.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

JC-001-021983

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3314

SOURCE*: JAN DAN ESTEP

Affiliation: IATTAC

Phone Number: 272-0211

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Richard WEBB

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: INFORMATION RECEIVED AT ROMANI POST ON 5-11-99. ERIC VEIK HAS ENOUGH GAS AND FUMES IN HIS VEHICLE TO BLOW UP CHATFIELD HIGH SCHOOL. HE AND OTHERS SAID THEY COULD DO IT.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Estep

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

Bom THR

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Sgt. Richard WEBB

Date: 5-11-99

LEAD: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW ERIC VEIK - SEARCH VEHICLE
ERIC VEIK 9-7-82 933-7407 6222 W. FREMONT PL.
PARENTS CARY / DEANA.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: LEAD COMPLETED VEIK INTERVIEWED AND VEHICLE SEARCHED. NO EXPLOSIVES OR GAS FOUND IN VEHICLE. OTHERS INVOLVED TO TALK ABOUT GAS BOMB TO BE INTERVIEWED

JC-001-021984

___ continued

Lead Completed: 1 LOW

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3315

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HORVAT, MARY JO

Affiliation: KING SOOPERS

Phone Number: (206) 284-3397

Prepared by: KIEKBUSCH, JOHN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/30/1999 **Time:** 6:30 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ATTACHED COMPANY CELL PHONE RECORDS FOR NULTY, ONE OF 3 SUBJECTS IN CAMO CONTACTED DURING INCIDENT

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3315

Lead: CHECK NUMBERS IN CELLPHONE PACKET AGAINST TELEPHONE NUMBERS ASSOCIATED W/KLEBOLD, HARRIS & ASSOCIATES

Assigned To: EATON, DUANE **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 11:10 AM

Disposition: ALL NUMBERS ON NALTY BILLING STATEMENTS CHECKED AGAINST HARRIS, KLEBOLD & ASSOCIATES. NO MATCHES FOUND.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-021985

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

ASSIGN TO DET. DIANE EATON TEAM 3

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3315

SOURCE*: Mary Jo Horvat

Affiliation: King Soopers

Phone Number: 216-384-3397

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Lt. Eichbusch

Date*: 6-30-99 Time*: 1830

NARRATIVE*: Attached company cellphone records for Nhet (?) - one of three subjects in same contacted during market

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SJE

Lead Set? (Y/N): ✓

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Duane Eaton Date: 5/3/99

LEAD: CK NUMBERS IN CELLPHONE HACKER AGAINST TELEPHONE NUMBERS ASSOCIATED W/ KLEBOLD, HARRIS & ASSOCIATES

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ALL NUMBERS ON MARY BILLING STATEMENTS CHECKED AGAINST HARRIS, KLEBOLD & ASSOCIATES. NO MATCHES FOUND.

JC-001-021986

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 051399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3316

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: RIECKS, DANIEL

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 973-8425

Prepared by: MARON, WILLIAM

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/10/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DANIEL RIECKS WAS INTERVIEWED ON 4-20-99 BY W. BELOHLAVY, ACSO. RIECKS WAS IN CHS CAFETERIA TOOK ELEVATOR TO SECOND FLOOR, SAW SMOKE, LEFT THE BUILDING THROUGH THE AUDITORIUM.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW OUTSIDE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3316

Lead: INTERVIEW DANIEL RIECKS REGARDING OBSERVATIONS & KNOWLEDGE OF SUBJECTS & ASSOCIATES

Assigned To: WATSON, J **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 11:16 AM

Disposition: DANIEL RIECKS WAS INTERVIEWED BY DETECTIVE WATSON ON 5-20-99. RIECKS WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTINGS. RIECKS KNOWS [redacted] THROUGH HIS BROTHER MATHEW RIECKS. MATTHEW AND [redacted] ARE FRIENDS. [redacted] CAME TO THE RIECKS HOME THE EVENING OF 4-20-99, [redacted] MENTIONED THAT HIS PARENTS WOKE HIM UP AND TOLD HIM ABOUT THE SHOOTINGS. RIECKS STATED THAT HE DIDN'T KNOW KLEBOLD OR HARRIS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/23/1999

JC-001-021987

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3316

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: RIECKS, DANIEL

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 973-8425

Prepared by: MARON, WILLIAM

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/10/1999 Time: 3:30 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DANIEL RIECKS WAS INTERVIEWED ON 4-20-99 BY W. BELOHLAVY, ACSO. RIECKS WAS IN CHS CAFETERIA TOOK ELEVATOR TO SECOND FLOOR, SAW SMOKE, LEFT THE BUILDING THROUGH THE AUDITORIUM.

Event Date: Event Time: References:

Categories: INTERVIEW OUTSIDE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN3316

Lead: INTERVIEW DANIEL RIECKS REGARDING OBSERVATIONS & KNOWLEDGE OF SUBJECTS & ASSOCIATES

Assigned To: WATSON, J Date: 05/12/1999 Time: 11:16 AM

Disposition: RIECKS WAS INTERVIEWED BY DETECTIVE WATSON ON 05 2099
RIECKS WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTINGS. RIECKS
KNOWS [redacted] THROUGH HIS BROTHER MATTHEW RIECKS. MATTHEW AND
[redacted] ARE FRIENDS. [redacted] CAME TO THE RIECKS HOME THE EVENING OF 042099
[redacted] MENTIONED THAT HIS PARENTS WOKE HIM UP AND TOLD HIM ABOUT THE SHOOTINGS
RIECKS STATED THAT HE DIDN'T KNOW KLEBOLD OR HARRIS

Lead Reviewed by: SL 072399 Lead Completed? ☒ Date:

JC-001-021988

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3317

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/11/1999 Time: 11:20 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: QUENTIN BROWN HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE & HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN

Event Date: Event Time References DN3751

Categories: INFORMATION STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN3317

Lead: INTERVIEW QUENTIN BROWN ON HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99. 798-3978 LEO & JULIE.

Assigned To: BURKHALTER, JIM Date: 05/12/1999 Time: 4:05 PM

Disposition: 05-13-99-THIS WITNESS WAS INTERVIEWED ON 05-06-99 BY INV. JILL REUTELER, CSP. NEED TO REVIEWE HER STATEMENTFOR DUPLICATION OR FOLLOW UP. CONTROL #3751.

Lead Reviewed by: KE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/25/1999

JC-001-021989

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(5)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3317

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: JACK MCFADDEN
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: 205-0923

Date*: 051199 Time*: 1120

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J

NARRATIVE*: QUENTIN BROWN HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

LNT
STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: B. Kilgore Jr. Date: 5-13-99

LEAD: INTERVIEW QUENTIN BROWN Senior ON HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99 798-3978 LEO + Julie

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 5-13-99 - This witness was interviewed on 5-6-99 by INV. Jill Reuteler CSP. Need to review her statement for duplication or follow up. Control #3751

JC-001-021990

___ continued

Lead Completed: KBW

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3318

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/11/1999 **Time:** 3:08 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LESLIE BURNS HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE & HER WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3318

Lead: INTERVIEW LESLIE BURNS ON HER WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99 979-8280

Assigned To: MOOMAW, BRICE **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 4:05 PM

Disposition: WAS GOING TO LUNCH WITH FRIEND IDENTIFIED AS ATHENA LAGOS. LAGOS DID NOT SHOW UP. BURNS LEFT WITHOUT HER. LAGOS LATER TOLD BURNS THAT SHE WAS IN THE LIBRARY AND SAW THE GUNMEN. BURNS' MOM USED TO BABYSIT KLEBOLD IN 4TH AND 5TH GRADE.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-021991

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(5)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3318

SOURCE*: JACK MCFADDEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J

Date*: 5-11-99 Time*: 1508

NARRATIVE*: Leslie Burns HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHERE-ABOUTS ARE UNK

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT

5TH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: 5-12-99

LEAD: INTERVIEW LESLIE BURNS ON HER WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99 979-8280

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Was going to lunch with friend identified as Athena Lagos. Lagos did not show up. Burns left without her. Lagos later told Burns that she was in the library and saw the gunmen. Burns mom use to babysit Kebold in 4th & 5th grade.

JC-001-021992

___ continued

Lead Completed: TCW

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3319

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/11/1999 Time: 3:05 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRADLEY BRUNAUGH HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE & HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	INTERVIEW		STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN3319

Lead: INTERVIEW BRADLEY BRUNAUGH ON HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99

Assigned To: PACZOSA, TERRY Date: 05/15/1999 Time: 1:37 PM

Disposition: BRUNAUGH INTERVIEWED ON 5-13-99. WAS AT BURGER KING ON 4-20-99. LEFT THE SCHOOL PARKING LOT AT ABOUT 11:19. HE SAW NOTHING PERTINENT TO THE INCIDENT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/19/1999

JC-001-021993

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

5

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 339

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: JACK MCFADDEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923

Date*: 5-11-99 Time*: 1505

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J

NARRATIVE*: BRADLEY BRUNAUGH HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUC SAND

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT

STA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Terry Paczesel JCDA Date: 5/12/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW BRADLEY BRUNAUGH ON HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99. 798-3863 6378 S CHASE CT. LITT 80123

___ continued

DISPOSITION: BRUNAUGH INTERVIEWED ON 5-13-99. WAS AT BURGER KING ON 4-20-99. LEFT THE SCHOOL PARKING LOT AT ABOUT 1119. HE SAW NOTHING PERTINENT TO THE INCIDENT.

JC-001-021994

___ continued

Lead Completed: 051899

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3320

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SANDER, CARA

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 979-5876

Prepared by: MONTOYA, JOE

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/07/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CARA SANDER SAID THAT SHE SAW [redacted] SHOOTING ON 4-20-99. DURING HER INTERVIEW, SHE SAID THAT SHE WAS WITH HER FRIEND, JENNIFER TINDALL AT THE TIME.

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: INTERVIEW, SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER, OUTSIDE, WITNESS, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3320

Lead: LOCATE & INTERVIEW JENNIFER TINDALL.

Assigned To: MONTOYA, JOE **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 12:37 PM

Disposition: JENNIFER TINDALL WAS INTERVIEWED ON 5-11-99. SHE WAS NOT ABLE TO PICK [redacted] OUT ON A PHOTO LINEUP. SHE SAID THAT SHE DID NOT GET A GOOD LOOK AT HIS FACE. SHE DID SEE A MALE IN A WHITE T-SHIRT SHOOTING & SHE SAW A FEMALE GET SHOT IN THE COMMONS AREA. A REPORT WAS MADE AND THIS LEAD IS COMPLETE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/24/1999

JC-001-021995

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3320

Method of Contact*
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: CARA Sander
Affiliation: Columbine Student.
Phone Number: (303) 979-5876

Prepared by*: Detective Joe A. Montoya

Date*: 05-07-99 Time*: 0900

NARRATIVE*: CARA Sander said that she SAW [redacted] Shooting on 04/20/99. During her interview she Said that she WAS with her Friend Jennifer Tindall at the time.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TNT	SUS	STU	
WIT	OS		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Detective Joe A. Montoya - DPD Date: 05-11-99

LEAD: Locate and interview Jennifer Tindall.

JC-001-021996

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Jennifer Tindall WAS interviewed on 05-11-99. She WAS Not Able to Pick [redacted] out on a Photo Line up. She said that she did not get a good look at his FACE. She did see a male in a white T-Shirt shooting and she saw a bomb go off in the Commons Area. A report was made and this lead is Complete.

___ continued

Lead Completed: YES 051299 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3321

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 277-0211

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/12/1999 Time: 12:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CARRIE SABEY WAS ON BOWLING TEAM WHICH BOWLED AGAINST TEAM OF ERIC HARRIS ON 4-20-99. FIND OUT WHO WAS THERE ON BOTH TEAMS. CROSS TO LEAD 2161

Event Date: Event Time References DN2161

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN3321

Lead: INTERVIEW CARRIE SABEY, DOB/5-5-81, 734-0894, 5165 S DEPEW CT.

JC-001-021997

Assigned To: MOORE, GLENN Date: 05/13/1999 Time: 2:42 PM

Disposition: BOWLING CLASS 4-20-99: CARRIE SABEY BOWLED ON FOUR-PERSON TEAM (MIKE PAAVILAINEN, SABEY, KRISTI HELD, ED OLSEN) AGAINST MORRIS & DYKEMAN ON 4-20-99, FIRST HOURS. HARRIS & KLEBOLD (ALSO ON MORRIS & DYKEMAN'S TEAM) WERE ABSENT FROM THAT CLASS, NOR DID SHE SEE THEM AT SCHOOL ATER THAT MORNING. AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING SABEY WAS IN MR. MANUELLO'S PHYSICS CLASS. AT ABOUT 11:20 TO 11:25 A.M. SAW STAMPEDE OF STUDENTS IN HALLWAY. HEARD EXPLOSIONS/LOUD BANGS SHORTLY AFTER. OTHER TEAM MEMBERS OF SABEY'S HAVE EXISTING LEAD #'S FOR INTERVIEWS. NEW LEAD GENERATED FOR TEACHER, MR. MANUELLO.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/19/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3321

SOURCE*: Sgt Richard WEBB

Affiliation: JEFCO So.

Phone Number: 277-0211

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Richard WEBB

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: CARRIE SABEY WAS ON BOWLING TEAM which Bowled AGAINST TEAM OF ERIC HARRIS ON 4-20-99 Find out WHO WAS THERE ON BOTH TEAMS. Cross to LEAD 2161.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories: Stu | WIT | Int

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Glenn Moore Golden P.D. Date: 5/13/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW CARRIE SABEY DOB: 5-5-81 734-0894 5765 S. DeKalb CT. 80123

JC-001-021998

DISPOSITION: BOWLING CLASS 042099: CARRIE SABEY BOWLED ON FOUR PERSON TEAM AGAINST MORRIS & DYKEMAN ON 042099, FIRST HOUR. HARRIS & [redacted] (MIKE PAAVILAINEN (SABEY, KRISTI HELD, ED OLSEN) KLEBOLD ALSO ON MORRIS & DYKEMAN'S TEAM) WERE ABSENT FROM THAT CLASS, NOR DID SHE SEE THEM AT SCHOOL LATER THAT MORNING. AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING SABEY WAS IN MR. MANUELLO'S PHYSIC'S CLASS. ABOUT 11:20 TO 11:25AM SAW STAMPEDE OF STUDENTS IN HALLWAY. HEARD EXPLOSIONS/LOUD "BANGS" SHORTLY AFTER.

* OTHER TEAM MEMBERS OF SABEY'S HAVE EXISTING LEAD #'S FOR INTERVIEWS.
* NEW LEAD GENERATED FOR TEACHER MR. MANUELLO.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8L 05/18/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3322

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 277-0211

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/12/1999 **Time:** 12:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KRISTI HELD WAS ON BOWLING TEAM WHO BOWLED AGAINST ERIC HARRIS TEAM ON 4-20-99. FIND OUT WHO WAS THERE ON BOTH TEAMS, CROSS TO 2161

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2161

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3322

Lead: INTERVIEW KRISTI HELD, DOB/5-25-81, 797-1591, 5232 W CAPRI PL

JC-001-021999

Assigned To: MOORE, GLENN **Date:** 05/13/1999 **Time:** 2:41 PM

Disposition: BOWLING CLASS 4-20-99: KRISTI HELD BOWLED ON FOUR-PERSON TEAM (WITH MIKE PAAVILANIN, CARRI SABEY, ED OLSEN) AGAINST CHRIS MORRIS & NATHAN DYKEMAN ON 4-20-99, 1ST HOUR. HARRIS & KLEBOLD WERE ABSENT FROM THAT CLASS, NOR DID SHE SEE THEM AT SCHOOL LATER THAT MORNING. AT TIME OF SHOOTING HELD WAS IN MR. MANUELLO'S PHYSICS CLASS. OTHER TEAM/CLASSMATES HAVE EXISTING LEAD NUMBERS FOR INTERVIEWS. NEW LEAD WAS GENERATED FOR HYSICS TEACHER, MR. MANUELLO.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3322

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Richard WEBB
Affiliation: JEFFCO. SO.
Phone Number: 272-0211

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

Prepared by*: Sgt. Richard WEBB

NARRATIVE*: KRISTI HELD WAS ON BOWLING TEAM WHO BOWLED AGAINST ERIC HARRIS TEAM ON 4-20-99 FIND OUT WHO WAS THERE ON BOTH TEAMS CROSS TO CONTROL 2161.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

STA	WIT		
TJ			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Glenn Moore - Golden P.D. Date: 5/13/99

LEAD: TAKE INTERVIEW ~~STATE~~ KRISTI HELD (HELD) dob 5-25-81 797-1591 5232 W. CAPRI PL.

JC-001-022000

___ continued

DISPOSITION: BOWLING CLASS 042099: KRISTI HELD BOWLED ON FOUR PERSON TEAM (WITH MIKE PARVILAINEN, DARRI SABEN, ED OLSEN) AGAINST CHRIS MORRIS & NATHAN DYKEMAN ON 042099, 1ST HOUR. HARRIS & KLEBOLD WERE ABSENT FROM THAT CLASS, NOR DID SHE SEE THEM AT SCHOOL LATER THAT MORNING.
- TIME OF SHOOTING HELD WAS IN MR. MANUELLO'S PHYSICS CLASS.
* OTHER TEAM/CLASSMATES HAVE EXISTING LEAD NUMBERS FOR INTERVIEWS.
* NEW LEAD WAS GENERATED FOR PHYSICS TEACHER MR. MANUELLO.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8/05/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3323

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DUNN, NICHELE

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 971-0204

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/11/1999 **Time:** 12:50 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NICHELE DUNN INDICATES THAT MARK DOUCETTE WAS WITH HIM IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THIS OCCURRED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3323

Lead: LOCATE & INTERVIEW MARK DOUCETTE
DOB/1-4-82, 8043 S. CARR CT., LITTLETON, CO 80128, 303-932-0219
FATHER-BRUCE, 303-475-5626 (CELL)

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 05/13/1999 **Time:** 4:41 PM

Disposition: DOUCHETTE INTERVIEWED ON 5/18/99 AT TABLE 'R' WITH KALYNDA BINGHAM, NICHOLE DUNN, CHANDRA MARSHALL, CHARLES MILAM, WILLIAM FRIEDELL. DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS OR HAVE ANY RELEVANT INFO.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/24/1999

JC-001-022001

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3323

SOURCE*: Nichole Dunn

Affiliation: Student

Phone Number: 971-0207

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/11/99 Time*: 1250

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Mark Doucette was with him in the cafeteria when this occurred.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): ___

Categories

[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Rick Rehm - JCSO Date: 5/13/99 11th gr.

LEAD: Locate + interview Mark Doucette. DOB 1/4/82. 8043 S. Carr Ct. Littleton Co. 80128 932-0219

Father - Bruce 475-5626 (cell)

10:00 5-17 TUES

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DOUCHETTE INTERVIEWED ON 5-18-99 AT TABLE "R" WITH KALYNDA BINGHAM - NICHOLE DUNN - CHANDRA MARSHALL - CHARLES MILAM - LIAM FRIEDELL - DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS OR HAVE ANY RELATIVE INFO

JC-001-022002

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3324

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CASTRO, MICHELLE

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 932-9804

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/11/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MICHELLE CASTRO INDICATED THAT LESTER PORTILLO TOLD HER THAT HIS FRIEND WAS TOLD BY A GIRL THAT HER BOYFRIEND SAID THAT HE SHOT MR. SANDERS.

Event Date:		**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS	SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER
	WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3324

Lead: LOCATE & INTERVIEW LESTER PORTILLO TO FIND OUT HIS FRIEND'S NAME FOR A SUBSEQUENT INTERVIEW. 6381 W. ELMHURST AVE., LITTLETON, CO 80128, PARENTS TROY RODRIGUEZ.

Assigned To: EATON, DUANE **Date:** 05/21/1999 **Time:** 2:10 PM

Disposition: ON 5-17-99, AT APPROXIMATELY 1045 HOURS, INV. EATON CONTACTED CASTRO. CASTRO DENIED ABOVE STATEMENTS. ADVISED SHE WAS INTERVIEWED BY DENVER P.D. DET. ALLEN ABOUT 4-20-99. SHE WAS ON PAY PHONE AT CHS. NEVER SPOKE WITH SGT. HEMPHILL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-022003

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Parents Troy & Rodriguez / 6381 W. Elmhurst Av. Littleton 80128

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3324

SOURCE*: Michelle Castro (08/08/84)

Affiliation: Student

Phone Number: 932-9504

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DTD) Date*: 5/11/99 Time*: 1600

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Lester Portillo told her that his friend was told by a girl that her boyfriend said that he slat Mr. Sanchez

___ continued

Reviewed by: Eikn Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Diane Farrell Date: 051399

LEAD: Locate & interview Lester Portillo to find out his friend's name for an subsequent interview.

JC-001-022004

___ continued

DISPOSITION: On 051799 at approx 1045 Inv. Zaza contacted Castro. Castro denied above statement. Advised she was serviewed by Denver PD Det Allen about 0/2099. She was on pay phone at CHS. Never spoke with Sgt Hemphill

052599

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3325

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: OWEN, NATHANIEL

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 933-3413

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/11/1999 Time: 4:25 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NATHANIEL OWEN INDICATES THAT JEFFREY HOFER WAS WITH HIM IN THE CAFETERIA DURING 4TH PERIOD.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN3325

Lead: LOCATE & INTERVIEW JEFFREY HOFER ABOUT DUFFLE BAGS ETC.
DOB/5-19-84, 7434 S. ZEPHYR CT., LITTLETON,C O 80128, 303-972-3703,
MOTHER-LYNN
303-778-5765 X-8.

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART Date: 05/13/1999 Time: 4:39 PM

Disposition: JEFFREY HOFER 4TH HR IN CAFETERIA, THEN WAS IN SCIENCE ROOM WHEN INCIDENT TOOK PLACE. HID IN SCIENCE ROOM. WAS RESCUED. BACKPACK IS BLUE JANSPORT W/TAN BOTTOM. LEFT IN SCIENCE ROOM.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/24/1999

JC-001-022005

Tuesday May 18, 1999 1900

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3325

SOURCE*: Nathaniel Owens
Affiliation: Student
Phone Number: 933-3413

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill (DFD) Date*: 5/11/99 Time*: 1625

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Jeffrey Hofer was with him in the cafeteria during 4th period.

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES continued

Categories

INT	STU		
CAF			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Det Pierson - JCSO Date: 5/13/99

LEAD: Locate & interview Jeffrey Hofer about duffle bags etc
DOB 5/19/84 · 7434 S. Zephyr Ct. Littleton, Co. 80128
Mom - Lynn 778-5765 x0. 972-3713

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 4th in Cafeteria, Then was in Science Room when incident took place — Ran in Science Room and escaped — Backpack is Blk Jansport w/ Tan Bottom — left in Science Room

JC-001-022006

Sgt Hemphill

Sgt Hemphill

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3326

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: OWEN, NATHANIEL

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 933-3413 **Information Received Date:** 05/11/1999 **Time:** 4:25 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: NATHANIEL OWEN INDICATES THAT GIFFORD SEAWRIGHT WAS WITH HIM IN THE CAFETERIA DURING 4TH PERIOD.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA, WITNESS, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3326

Lead: LOCATE & INTERVIEW GIFFORD SEAWRIGHT ABOUT DUFFLE BAGS ETC., DOB/6-11-84, 7392 S. VANCE ST., LITTLETON, CO 80128, 303-948-2402. MOM-CARRIE 979-8644.

Assigned To: MCGLYNN, GEORGE **Date:** 05/13/1999 **Time:** 4:37 PM

Disposition: GIFFORD SEAWRIGHT WAS IN THE COMMONS WHEN THE "A" LUNCH BEGAN. HE LEFT THE COMMONS & CAMPUS WITH ROBBIE WISHER TO GO TO MCDONALD'S FOR LUNCH. THEY LEFT PRIOR TO THE INCIDENT BEGINNING. WHEN THEY ARRIVED BACK THE ROADS AROUND THE SCHOOL WERE BLOCKED. SEAWRIGHT CAN ADD NO NEW INFO TO THE INVESTIGATION.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-022007

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3326

SOURCE*: Nathaniel Owens

Affiliation: Student

Phone Number: 933-3413

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Humphrill (DFD)

Date*: 5/11/99 Time*: 1125

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Gifford Seawright was with him in the cafeteria during 4th period.

___ continued

Reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

JC-001-022008

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: George McGlynn - LPD

Date: 5/13/99

LEAD: Locate + interview Gifford Seawright. about duffle bags etc.

DOB 6/11/84 7392 S. Vance St. Littleton, Co. 80128

Mom - Carrie 979-8644 949-2412

1-310 537-1166

DAD - GIFFORD

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SEAWRIGHT WAS IN THE COMMONS WHEN THE "A" LUNCH BEGAN. HE LEFT THE COMMONS AND CAMPUS WITH RODDIE WISHER TO GO TO MCDONALDS FOR LUNCH. THEY LEFT PRIOR TO THE INCIDENT BEGINING. WHEN THEY ARRIVED BACK THE ROADS AROUND THE SCHOOL WERE BLOCKED. SEAWRIGHT CAN ADD NO NEW INFO TO THE INVESTIGATION

OFF-CAMPUS

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3327

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KATZENMEIER, MATT

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/11/1999 **Time:** 4:35 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KATZENMEIER INDICATES THAT MICHAEL BOGACZ LEFT THE SCHOOL JUST BEFORE THE SHOOTING WITH ADAM BEARD, WHO IS A FRIEND OF KLEBOLD'S.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3327

Lead: LOCATE & INTERVIEW MICHAEL BOGACZ, DOB/08-25-81, 6890 W. FAIRVIEW DR., 303-979-2055.

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE **Date:** 05/19/1999 **Time:** 9:24 AM

Disposition: MICHAEL BOGACZ LEFT SCHOOL WITH HIS TECH LAB CLASS. MR. TULKERS WAS THE TEACHER. RAN OUT W/ LUCAS MILNE. CALLED HIS MOTHER AT 12:23 P.M HE HAS NO IDEA WHO "ADAM BEARD" IS. DID SEE A GUY IN A WHITE T-SHIRT CLIMBING THE WEST BASEBALL FIELD FENCE CARRYING SOMETHING IN HIS HAND, BUT HE COULDN'T SEE WHAT IT WAS; HOWEVER, THE GUY WAS NOT IN A HURRY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-022009

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

50 (1)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3327

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Matt Katzenmeir
Affiliation: Student
Phone Number:

Prepared by*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill
Date*: 5/11/99 Time*: 1635

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Michael Bogacz left the school just before the shooting with Adam Beard who is a friend of Klebolds.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by LUCIANO
Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories
ENT
STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Mumm, Georgs. DAS
Date: 5-14-99

LEAD: Locate + interview Michael Bogacz.
DOB: 8-25-81
CH-2055
LASO W Fairview Dr

___ continued

DISPOSITION: MICHAEL LEFT SCHOOL WITH HIS TECH LAB CLASS MR. TULLERS WAS THE TEACHER, RAN OUT W/ LUCAS MILNE CALLED HIS MOTHER AT 12:23 HE HAS NO IDEA WHO "ADAM BEAID" IS. DID SEE A GUY IN A WHITE T-SHIRT CLIMBING THE WEST BASEBALL FIELD FENCE CARRYING SOMETHING IN HAND BUT HE COULDN'T SEE WHAT IT WAS; HOWEVER, THE GUY WAS NOT IN A HURRY.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 052599

JC-001-022010

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3328

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SGT. RICHARD WEBB

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 277-0211

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/11/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ANDREW THOMAS, ERIC VEIK, NICHOLAS ROMANYSHYN, JON UNGERLAND WERE TALKING ABUT HOW EASY IT WOULD BE TO PLACE A GAS BOMB IN CHATFIELD H.S.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS, THREATS, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3328

Lead: INTERVIEW ANDREW THOMAS, DOB/7-10-79, 303-973-0603, 5104 SOUTH DOVER STREET, CROSS TO LEAD #3314.

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 05/13/1999 **Time:** 9:45 AM

Disposition: ANDREW THOMAS WAS INTERVIEWED ON 5-13-99. HE DID ADMIT HE DISCUSSED BRINGING IN AN EMPTY PIECE OF PVC PIPE INTO SCHOOL TO PROVE SECURITY WAS LAX. HE SAID NEITHER HE, NOR ANYONE IN THE CONVERSATION DID INTEND ON DOING WHAT THEY SPOKE ABOUT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-022011

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

1

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3328

SOURCE*: Sgt Richard WEBB

Affiliation: JCFTO So

Phone Number: 272-0211

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Richard WEBB

Date*: 5-11-99 Time*: 10:00 Hrs

NARRATIVE*: Andrew Thomas, Eric Vik, Nicholas Romanyshyn, John Unknown were talking about how easy it would be to place a gas bomb in Chatfield High School.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	STU		
THR	BOM		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Sgt Mike

Date: 5-13-99

LEAD: Interview Andrew Thomas 7-10-79 973-0603 5104 S. Dover St
Refer to Lead 3314

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Andrew Thomas was interviewed on 5-13-99. He did admit he discussed bringing in an empty piece of P.V.C. pipe into school to prove security was lax. He said he was alone in the conversation did not intend on doing what they spoke about.

JC-001-022012

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 051799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3329

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: IZIKSON, DIANE

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (207) 235-3456

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/11/1999 Time: 11:48 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DIANE IZIKSO DOWNLOADED ATTACHED FAX OFF HER COMPUTER, THE WEB PAGE INCLUDES A POEM TITLED COLUMBINE BY TOWNES VAN SANDT.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

JC-001-022013

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3329

SOURCE*: DIANE IZIKSON

Affiliation: CITIZEN (MAINE)

Phone Number: FAX 2072353456

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by* LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF

Date*: 05/1/99 Time*: 1648

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE DOWNLOADED ATTACHED FAX OFF HER COMPUTER THE WEB PAGE INCLUDES A POEM TITLED "COLUMBINE" BY TOWNES VAN ZANDT

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

COM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-022014

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3330

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SGT. RICHARD WEBB

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 277-0211

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/12/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ANDREW THOMAS, ERIC VEIK, NICHOLAS ROMANYSHYN, JOHN UNGERLAND WERE TALKING ABOUT HOW EASY IT WOULD BE TO PLACE A GAS BOMB IN CHATFIELD H.S.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3314

Categories: BOMBS, THREATS, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3330

Lead: INTERVIEW NICK ROMANYSHYN DOB/9-10-81, 972-9754, 7840 S. LAMAR CT. CROSS TO 3314

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 05/13/1999 **Time:** 9:45 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEW OF NICK ROMANYSHYN WAS CONDUCTED 5-13-99, BY GEORGE MUMMA. HE SAID DURING A CONVERSATION WITH ERIC VEIK THEY DISCUSSED HOW EASY IT WOULD BE TO BRING "SOMETHING" INTO THE SCHOOL IN A VIDEO BAG OF ERIC VEIK'S. HE SAID THIS WAS ONLY TALK AND NO ONE WOULD REALLY DO THIS. NO CRIMINAL CHARGES FILED. R-1 SCHOOL DISTRICT TO TAKE ADMINISTRATIVE ACTION.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-022015

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(1)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3330

SOURCE*: Sgt. Richard WEBB

Affiliation: Jeffco So.

Phone Number: 277-0211

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Richard WEBB

Date*: 051299 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: ANDREW THOMAS, ERIC VEIK, NICHOLAS ROMANYSHYN, JOHN UNDERLAND WERE TALKING ABOUT HOW EASY IT WOULD BE TO PLACE A GAS BOMB IN ALAMEDA HIGH SCHOOL

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	STA		
THR	BOM		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Schoshke Date: 5-13-99

LEAD: INTERVIEW. NICK ROMANYSHYN 9-10-81. 972-9754 7940 S. Lamar CROSS TO 3314

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEW OF NICK ROMANYSHYN WAS Conducted ON 5-13-99 BY JOE GEORGE MUNNA. HE SAID DURING A CONVERSATION W/ ERIC VEIK THEY DISCUSSED HOW EASY IT WOULD BE TO BRING "SOMETHING" INTO THE SCHOOL IN A VIDEO BAG OF ERIC VEIK'S. HE SAID THIS WAS ONLY TALK AND NO ONE WOULD REALLY DO THIS. NO CRIMINAL CHARGES FILED. R-1 SCHOOL DISTRICT TO TAKE ADMINISTRATIVE ACTION.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 051799

JC-001-022016

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3331

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GAUCIN, ARACELI

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 948-8803

Prepared by: BROOKS, DAVID

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/11/1999 **Time:** 10:30 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: GAUCIN WAS INTERVIEWED ON 5-11-99, WAS INSIDE CAFETERIA & SAW TEACHER CHRIS REDMERSKI OUTSIDE STANDING OVER A SHOOTING VICTIM NEAR THE NW DOOR. THINKS REDMERSKI MAY HAVE SEEN SHOOTER(S).

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: INTERVIEW, WITNESS, OUTSIDE, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3331

Lead: LOCATE & INTERVIEW TEACHER CHRIS REDMERSKI, H/933-7140

JC-001-022017

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 05/14/1999 **Time:** 12:36 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED CHRIS REDMERSKI ON 5-14-99/1225 PM. SHE ENTERED FACULTY LOUNGE AT 11:12 A.M. AND BEGAN EATING LUNCH WITH TEACHERS DAVE SANDERS AND JUDY GRECO. HEARD POUNDING ON WINDOW, THEN WENT TO CAFETERIA'S N/W DOOR AND SAW SEAN GRAVES LYING OUTSIDE DOORWAY. SEAN TOLD US HE HAD BEEN SHOT BY A 'KID IN A BLACK TRENCH COAT' UP ON THE HILL. CHRIS COMFORTED SEAN FOR A FEW MINUTES, THEN WITHDREW BACK INTO CAFETERIA. CHRIS HID INSIDE A MOP CLOSET IN THE KITCHEN WITH SEVERAL OTHERS UNIL FOUND BY SWAT TEAM AT ABOUT 3:00 P.M.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/24/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3331

SOURCE*: ARACELI GALICIN

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: H 946-8803

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. DAVE BEEBES / JCSO

Date*: 051199 Time*: 1030

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE WAS INTERVIEWED ON 5-11. SOURCE WAS INSIDE CAFETERIA AND SAW TEACHER CHRIS REDMERSKI OUTSIDE, STANDING OVER A SHOOTING VICTIM, NEAR THE NW DOOR. THINKS REDMERSKI MAY HAVE SEEN SHOOTER(S)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LP

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

WIT	INT		
STU	OS		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Brooks David JCSD Date: 5/13/99

LEAD: LOCATE & INTERVIEW TEACHER CHRIS REDMERSKI (H 953-7140).

JC-001-022018

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED CHRIS REDMERSKI ON 5-14/1225. SHE ENTERED FACULTY LOUNGE AT 11:12 AND BEGAN EATING LUNCH WITH TEACHERS DAVE SANDERS AND TUDY GRECO. HEARD POUNDING ON WINDOW, THEN WENT TO CAFETERIA'S NW DOOR AND SAW SEAN GRAVES LYING OUTSIDE DOORWAY. SEAN TOLD HE HE'D BEEN SHOT BY A "KID IN A BLACK TRENCH COAT" UP ON THE HILL. CHRIS COMFORTED SEAN FOR A FEW MINUTES, THEN WITHDREW BACK INTO CAFETERIA. CHRIS HID INSIDE A MOP CLOSET IN THE KITCHEN WITH SEVERAL OTHERS UNTIL FOUND BY SWAT AT ABOUT 3:00 PM.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 052099 — REPORT ATTACHED —

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3332

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SHULTZ, LINDA

Affiliation: CHS PARENT

Phone Number: (303) 730-8090

Prepared by: HEYLIN, MIKE

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/12/1999 **Time:** 10:45 AM

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: WHILE INTERVIEWING ALEANA SHULTZ, HER MOTHER SAID HER SON KALEB WAS ALSO IN SCHOOL DURING THE SHOOTING. KALEB WAS IN TECH LAB.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3332

Lead: INTERVIEW KALEB SHULTZ, 6394 S JAY WAY, LITTLETON, CO. 80123,

Assigned To: HEYLIN, MIKE **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 1:42 PM

Disposition: CHS STUDENT, IN TECH LAB WHEN INCIDENT STARTED, NO SUSPECT INFO, NO DUFFEL BAG INFO.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/18/1999

JC-001-022019

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3332

SOURCE*: LINDA SHULTZ
Affiliation: MOTHER OF WITNESS ALEANA SHULTZ
Phone Number: 730-9090

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MIKE HEILIN JCDA
Date*: ___ Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: WHILE INTERVIEWING ALEANA SHULTZ, HER MOTHER SAID HER SON KALEB WAS ALSO IN SCHOOL DURING THE SHOOTING. KALEB WAS IN TECH LAB.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO
Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories
STM
INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: MIKE HEILIN JCDA
Date: ___

LEAD: INTERVIEW KALEB SHULTZ (1391) S. JAY WAY
WILLIAMSTON, MI 48863

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CHS STUDENT, IN TECH LAB WHEN INCIDENT STARTED, NO SUSPECT INFO, NO DUFFLE BAG INFO

JC-001-022020

46 051399

TECH LAB - TRAM 5

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3333

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GAUCIN, ARACELI

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 948-8803

Prepared by: BROOKS, DAVID

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/11/1999 Time: 10:30 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: GAUCIN WAS INSIDE CAFETERIA WITH FELLOW STUDENT MICHELLE HUFF (11TH GRADE) WHEN SHOOTING STARTED

Event Date:		Event Time	References
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN3333

Lead: LOCATE & INTERVIEW STUDENT MICHELLE HUFF, DOB/5-29-82, 6882 W. IDA DRIVE #413, LITTLETON, CO 80123, 738-3568. MOM-OTHELIA 738-3763; DAD-JAY 983-6515/

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE Date: 05/13/1999 Time: 4:33 PM

Disposition: MICHELLE SAID SHE WAS AT TABLE "L". SHE HEARD SOMEONE SAY "GET OFF ME" OUTSIDE OF THE CAFETERIA. SHE LOOKED OUTSIDE AND OBSERVED 2 MALES. ONE OF THE MALES WAS ON THE OTHER ONE. SHE DID NOT SEE THE SHOOTERS, BUT DID HEAR ALOT OF SHOOTING.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/10/1999

JC-001-022021

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(1830 ~~WED~~ TUE) ~~THU~~ ~~MON~~

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3333

CE*: ARACELI CHICIN

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: H 948-8803

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. DAVE BROOKS / JCSO

Date*: 051199 Time*: 1030

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE WAS INSIDE CAFETERIA WITH FELLOW STUDENT MICHELLE HUFF (11TH GRADE), WHEN SHOOTING STARTED.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories: CAF, STU, INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: LONNIE LOCK - JCSO Date: 5/13/1999.

LEAD: LOCATE & INTERVIEW STUDENT MICHELLE HUFF.
DOB 5/29/82 6882 W. IDA DR. ~~#~~ 413
LITTLETON CO. 80123
738-3568

MOM - CAMELIA 738-3763
MOM - JAY 783-6515.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: MICHELLE SAID THAT SHE WAS AT TABLE "L". SHE HEARD SOMEONE SAY "GET OFF ME" OUTSIDE OF THE CAFETERIA. SHE LOOKED OUTSIDE AND OBSERVED 2 MALES. ONE OF THE MALES WAS ON THE OTHER ONE. SHE DID NOT SEE THE SHOOTERS, BUT DID HEAR ALOT OF SHOOTING

___ continued

Lead Completed: 060399

L

JC-001-022022

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3334

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/11/1999 **Time:** 10:45 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ANDREW BENGSTON HAS 5TH HOUR FREE & HIS LOCATION AT THE TIME OF THE INCIDENT IS UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3334

Lead: INTERVIEW ANDREW BENGSTON REGARDING HIS LOCATION, OBSERVATIONS & KNOWLEDGE OF SUBJECTS & ASSOC

Assigned To: PACZOSA, TERRY **Date:** 05/15/1999 **Time:** 1:38 PM

Disposition: BENGSTON WAS ATTENDING A MARKETING CLASS BANQUET AT THE WELSHIRE INN AT TIME OF INCIDENT.

JC-001-022023

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

5

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3334

SOURCE*: JACK MCFADDEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J #5095

Date*: 5/11/99 Time*: 1045

NARRATIVE*: ANDREW BENGSTON HAS 5TH HOUR FREE AND HIS LOCATION AT THE TIME OF THE INCIDENT IS UNKNOWN

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCTANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TNT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Terry Parzych, JCDA

Date: 5/13/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW ANDREW BENGSTON REGARDING HIS LOCATION OBSERVATIONS AND KNOWLEDGE OF SUBJECTS AND ASSOC.

979-8726 7991 S WEBSTER WY 80123 7-11-81

___ continued

DISPOSITION: BENGSTON WAS ATTENDING A MARKETING CLASS BANQUET AT THE WELLSHIRE INN AT TIME OF INCIDENT

JC-001-022024

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8/05/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3335

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/11/1999 **Time:** 10:47 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LONNIE BARETT HAS 5TH HOUR FREE & WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN ON 4-20-99

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3335

Lead: INTERVIEW LONNIE BARRET REGARDING WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99

Assigned To: PACZOSA, TERRY **Date:** 05/15/1999 **Time:** 1:37 PM

Disposition: LONNIE BARRET WAS AT THE SEMINARY AT TIME OF INCIDENT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-022025

FD-82. Rev. 4-21-95)

5

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3335

SOURCE*: JACK MCCARDEL

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCCARDEL J #5095

Date*: 05/18/99 Time*: 1047.

NARRATIVE*: LONNIE BERRETT BENGSTON HAS 5TH HOUR FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK (4-20-99)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TNT

5TH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: TERRI PORZESA JCDA Date: 5/3/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW LONNIE BERRETT REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99 978-1490 6976 S PIERCE 80128

___ continued

DISPOSITION: BARRETT WAS AT THE SEMINARY AT TIME OF INCIDENT

JC-001-022026

___ continued

Lead Completed: 05/18/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3336

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SAMMAURO, ANTHONY

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 972-9243

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/11/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SAMMAURO INDICATES THAT TONY MARTINEZ TOLD HIM THAT HE WENT TO THE SCHOOL TO GET HIS SON & WAS SHOT AT.

Event Date:		**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	INTERVIEW	OUTSIDE	PARENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3336

Lead: LOCATE & INTERVIEW TONY MARTINEZ, 933-7327

JC-001-022027

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 05/14/1999 **Time:** 12:37 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED TONY MARTINEZ ON 0601/1530. TONY SAID HE SAW DYLAN KLEBOLD TURN FROM N/B PIERCE INTO STUDENT PARKING LOT AT ABOUT 1110. KLEBOLD WAS IN HIS BLACK BMW. TONY THEN DROVE HOME. TONY HEARD GUNSHOTS WHILE WORKING OUTSIDE HIS HOME AT ABOUT 1120, AT WHICH TIME NEIGHBOR ANTHONY SAMMAURO TOLD HIM ABOUT SHOOTINGS AT SCHOOL. TONY THEN DROVE TO INTERSECTION OF PIERCE AND W FAIR DR WHERE HE CONTACTED A DPD OFFICER WHO WAS PARKED IN INTERSECTION. TONY BEGAN TELLING OFFICER AOBUT OUTLAY OF SCHOOL. TONY THEN SAW BLOND GIRL EXIT SCHOOL'S MAIN FRONT DOORS. TONY SAID GIRL HAD BEEN SHOT IN LEG AND WAS LIMPING. TONY RAN TO HELP HER AND ESCORTED HER TO AMBULANCE. ABOUT 2 MINUTES LATER, TONY SAID THAT HE AND DPD OFFICER SAW ABOUT 4 MUZZLE FLASHES FROM INSIDE MAIN OFFICE, AT WHICH TIME OFFICE WINDOW SHATTERED. TONY SAID HE AND DPD OFFICER HEARD

INFORMATION CONTROL

BULLETS FLYING PAST THEM. TONY SAW SWAT TEAMS APPROACH FRONT OF SCHOOL AND MAKE ENTRY ON EAST SIDE OF SOUTHEAST WING. TONY LEFT AREA AT ABOUT 1230. TONY HAD GONE TO SCHOOL TO LOOK FOR HIS DAUGHTER, CORI MARTINEZ (9TH).

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/04/1999

JC-001-022028

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 5136

SOURCE*: Anthony Sammauro
Affiliation: Student
Phone Number: 972-9243

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Colin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/4/99 Time*: 1530

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Tony Martinez told him that he went to the school to get his son & was shot at.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INV	OS		JC-001-022029
PAR			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: David Brooke JCSO Date: 5/5/99

LEAD: Locate & interview Tony (NMN) Martinez
933-7327 7244 W. WALKER PL. 102051
LTN 80123 W-510-2517
H-933-2731 SELF EMPLOYED

5/06/99

INTERVIEWED TONY MARTINEZ ON 0601/1530. TONY SAID HE SAW DYLAN KLEBOLD TURN FROM N/B PIERCE INTO STUDENT PARKING LOT AT ABOUT ___ continued

DISPOSITION: 1110. KLEBOLD WAS IN HIS BLACK BMW. TONY THEN DROVE HOME. TONY HEARD GUNSHOTS WHILE WORKING OUTSIDE HIS HOME AT ABOUT 1120, AT WHICH TIME NEIGHBOR ANTHONY SAMMAURO TOLD HIM ABOUT SHOOTINGS AT SCHOOL. TONY THEN DROVE TO INTER-SECTION OF PIERCE AND W. FAIR DR., WHERE HE CONTACTED A DPD OFFICER WHO WAS PARKED ___ INTERSECTION. TONY BEGAN TELLING OFFICER ABOUT OUTLAY OF SCHOOL. TONY THEN SAW A ___ GIRL EXIT SCHOOL'S MAIN FRONT DOORS. TONY SAID GIRL HAD BEEN SHOT IN LEG AND W... LIMPING. TONY RAN TO HELP HER AND ESCORTED HER TO AMBULANCE. ABOUT 2 MINUTES LATER, TONY SAID THAT HE AND DPD OFFICER SAW ABOUT 4 MUZZLE FLASHES FROM INSIDE MAIN OFFICE, AT WHICH TIME OFFICE WINDOW SHATTERED. TONY SAID HE AND DPD OFFICER HEARD BULLETS FLYING PAST THEM. TONY SAW SWAT TEAMS APPROACH FRONT OF SCHOOL AND MAKE ENTRY ON EAST SIDE OF SOUTHEAST WING. TONY LEFT AREA AT ABOUT 1230. TONY HAD GONE TO SCHOOL TO LOOK FOR HIS DAUGHTER, CORI

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3337

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/11/1999 **Time:** 10:50 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: TYLER ANDERSON IS ON THE ORIGINAL CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3337

Lead: LOCATE & INTERVIEW TYLER ANDERSON, 7380 S SHERIDAN CT, 720-283-9214, MOTHER:LYNNEA, FATHER; CLARK. 6150 W. CALEY PL.

Assigned To: LAUCK, JOHN **Date:** 05/13/1999 **Time:** 4:35 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED TYLER ANDERSON. HE SAW MR. SANDERS IN CAFETERIA. HE WAS TELLING STUDENTS TO GET DOWN. TYLER LOOKED OUT WEST WINDOW, SAW WOUNDED STUDENTS ON GROUND. TYLER AND JOHN MCMASTER HID BEHIND TABLES, FAR WEST END OF CAFETERIA. DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS COME DOWNSTAIRS BUT DID HEAR SHOOTING, THOUGH BULLETS HIT NEAR THEM, THEY DID SEE LARGE FIRE AND HEARD EXPLOSIONS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-022030

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3337

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/11/99 Time*: 1050

NARRATIVE*: Tyler Anderson is on the original cafeteria back page list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	Int		
Stu	wit		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: John Lanck - JCDA Date: 5/13/99.

LEAD: Locate & interview Tyler Anderson
7380 S. Sheridan Ct. #720-283-9214.
mother: Lynnra Father: Clark.
6150 W. Caley Pl.

JC-001-022031

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED TYLER ANDERSON, HE SAW MR SANDERS IN CAFETERIA, HE WAS TELLING STUDENTS TO GET DOWN. TYLER LOOKED OUT WEST WINDOW, SAW WOUNDED STUDENTS ON GROUND. TYLER AND JOHN McMASTER HID BEHIND TABLES FAR WEST END OF CAFETERIA. DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS COME DOWN STAIRS BUT DID HEAR SHOOTING, THOUGHT BULLETS HIT NEAR THEM, THEY DID SEE LARGE FIRE AND HEARD EXPLOSIONS.

___ continued

Lead Completed: KW

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3338

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KINTGEN, MICHAEL TODD

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 922-7902

Prepared by: BOATRIGHT, RUSS

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/12/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

I&I/ARVADA PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DETECTIVE BOATWRIGHT WAS ADVISED MICHAEL KINTGEN WAS IN THE MATH ROOM MA-9 WHEN THE INCIDENT STARTED

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3338

Lead: INTERVIEW MICHAEL KINTGEN

Assigned To: BOATRIGHT, RUSS **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 2:17 PM

Disposition: MICHAEL KENTGEN CONFIRMED HE WAS IN MATH ROOM MA-9 WHEN THE INCIDENT STARTED. 20 MINUTES (APPROXIMATELY) AFTER 5TH PERIOD STARTED MR. ORTIZ ENTERED CLASS, TOLD EVERYONE TO LEAVE. KINTGEN & FELLOW STUDENTS EXIT SCHOOL VIA A SOUTH DOOR. KINTGEN NEVER SAW SUSPECTS BUT HEARD EXPLOSIONS. AFTER HE HAD GONE TO THE PARK EAST OF SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/19/1999

JC-001-022032

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3338

SOURCE*: Michael Tony Kintgen

Affiliation: State Ins

Phone Number: 303-777-7002

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Bontrager

Date*: 5/12/99 Time*: 1000

NARRATIVE*: Det. Bontrager was advised Michael Kintgen was in Heath Posse MRA-9 when [illegible] State

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories: STU, INTT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

✓ Assigned to: Bontrager Date: 5/12/99

✓ LEAD: Interview Michael Kintgen

JC-001-022033

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Michael Kintgen informed [illegible] MRA-9 [illegible] State [illegible] Kintgen [illegible] State [illegible] Kintgen [illegible] State [illegible] Kintgen [illegible] was [illegible] to [illegible] The York [illegible] Scott.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 05/29/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

~~REFER TO FOLLOW~~

REPORT [illegible] 71599 82

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3339

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ROMANYSHYN, NICHOLAS

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 721-9754

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/11/1999 **Time:** 10:45 AM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ROMANYSHYN INDICATES THAT TYLER CHENOWETH WAS WITH HIM IN THE CAFETERIA AT 7:15 A.M.

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: CAFETERIA, WITNESS, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3339

Lead: LOCATE & INTERVIEW TYLER CHENOWETH. 979-0125, 8965 W. PRENTICE AVE 80123
(M) ARLENE 825-3323
(F) CARL

JC-001-022034

Assigned To: HEYLIN, MIKE **Date:** 05/13/1999 **Time:** 4:35 PM

Disposition: CHS STUDENT; IN CAFETERIA BETWEEN 7:00 A.M. AND 7:30 A.M. MORNING OF SHOOTING AT TABLE WW WITH NICK THOMAS, ANDY THOMAS, MIKE CASEY, NICK ROMANYSHYN. THOUGHT CHRIS MORRIS WAS IN CAFETERIA AT THAT TIME AT A TABLE IN THE AREA WITH 5 OR 6 OTHERS; IN CAFETERIA FOR 3RD HOUR AROUND 9:25 A.M. AT TABLE Q POSSIBLY WITH JON DEFILIPPIS; IS FAMILIAR WITH TRENCH COAT STUDENTS AS HE SAW THEM IN THE MORNINGS IN THE CAFETERIA AT TABLES VV, UU, OR XX AND HEARD THEIR NAMES. MIKE CASEY AND ANDY THOMAS KNEW DYLAN KLEBOLD'S NAME; WAS IN MR. PETERSON'S 5TH HOUR SCIENCE CLASS WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN (SCIENCE ROOM #2); STAYED IN ROOM DURING INCIDENT UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT; SAID A STUDENT IN THE SCIENCE NAMED JEN SMULL SAID THAT ONE SUSPECT WAS A STUDENT WHO ATTENDED A HALLOWEEEN PARTY AS A WARLOCK. NO OTHER SUSPECT INFORMATION; NO DUFFLE BAG INFORMATION.

INFORMATION CONTROL

Lead Reviewed by: SL

Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/26/1999

JC-001-022035

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3339

SOURCE*: ~~Sgt~~ Nicholas Romanyshyn
Affiliation: Student
Phone Number: 972-9754

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hempel II (DPD) Date*: 4/20/99 Time*: 1275

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Tyler Chenowith was with him in the cafeteria at 7:45 A.M.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Esten

ve reviewed by: Esten

Categories

CAF	Stu		JC-001-022036
WIT	Int		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Mike Hyslin - JCDA Date: 5/13/99

LEAD: Locate + interview Tyler Chenowith.
979-0125 8916S W. PRENTICE AVE 80123
(M) ARLENE 825-3323
(F) CARL ~~297-0325~~ 8:30 CAN NOW THE 17TH

-CHS student; in cafeteria between 7:00 a.m. and 7:30 a.m. morning of shooting at table WW with Nick Thomas, Andy Thomas, Mike Casey, Nick Remanyshyn; thought Chris Morris was in cafeteria at that time at a table in the area with 5 or 6 others; in cafeteria for 3rd hour around 9:25 a.m. at table Q possibly with Jon DeFilippis; is familiar with trench coat students as he saw them in the mornings in the cafeteria at tables VV, UU, or XX and heard their names; Mike Casey and Andy Thomas knew Dylan Klebold's name; was in Mr. Peterson's 5th hour science class when shooting began (Science room #2); stayed in room during incident until rescued by SWAT; said a student in the science room named Jen Smull said that one suspect was a student who attended a Halloween party as a warlock; no other suspect information; no duffle bag information

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ___

Science

052499

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3340

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: COLEMAN, JOELLA

Affiliation: JCSO VICTIM ADVOCATE

Phone Number: (303) 271-5572 **Information Received Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 3:50 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: HEATHER ANN LIETZ, 973-7955, WAS AT SCHOOL ON 4-20-99 POSSIBLY IN CAFETERIA WHEN SHOOTING STARTED, CALLED HER FATHER, JOHN, DPD OFFICER, AS SHOOTING WAS GOING ON.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3340

Lead: INTERVIEW HEATHER ANN LIETZ, 973-7955

JC-001-022037

Assigned To: SHOTT, STEVE DPD **Date:** 05/13/1999 **Time:** 4:48 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 5-14-99 AT 0845 HRS. STATED THAT SHE WAS IN MATH CLASS AT THE TIME OF INCIDENT. SHE RAN FROM THE SCHOOL AFTER FIRE ALARM ACTIVATED. THOUGHT THAT SOMEONE IN SCIENCE CLASS BLEW SOMETHING UP. FIRST DAY AT CHATFIELD HIGH, LACEY SMITH TOLD HER THAT SHE WAS AT THE REBEL CORNER & A 3RD GUNMAN SAID 'HI LACY' THEN STEPPED OUTSIDE & BEGAN SHOOTING IN THE CAFETERIA. SHE DID NOT IDENTIFY THE THIRD GUNMAN. (NOT IN CAFETERIA)

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 334D

SOURCE*: JELLA COLEMAN
Affiliation: JCSD VICTIM ADVOCATE
Phone Number: 271-5572

Method of Contact*
___ In Person X Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF Date*: 051299 Time*: 1450

NARRATIVE*: RE: COLUMBINE STUDENT HEATHER ANN LEETZ #9737955 WAS AT SCHOOL ON 4/20 POSSIBLY IN CAFETERIA WHEN SHOOTING STARTED. CALLED HER FATHER (JOHN - DPD OFFICER) AS SHOOTING WAS GOING ON

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	CAF		
STU			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: STEVE SHOTT - DPD Date: 5/13/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW HEATHER ANN LEETZ #9737955

JC-001-022038

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed on 5/14/99 @ 0845hrs. Stated that she was in math class at the time of incident. She ran from the school after fire alarm activated. Thought that someone in science class blew something up. First day at Chatfield H. Lacey Smith told her that she was at the Rebel Corner and a 3rd gunman said "Hi Lacy" then stepped aside and began shooting in the cafeteria - she did not identify the third gunman. (Not in cafeteria)

___ continued

Lead Completed: 051899

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

MATH

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3341

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: COLEMAN, JOELLA

Affiliation: JCSO VICTIM ADVOCATE

Phone Number: (303) 271-5572 Information Received Date: 05/12/1999 Time: 3:00 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: COLUMBINE H.S. STUDENT HEATHER ANN LIETZ WAS POSSIBLY IN THE CAFETERIA DURING THE SHOOTING. AS SHOOTING WAS GOING ON SHE CALLED HER FATHER, DPD OFFICER JOHN LIETZ, WHO REMAINED ON THE PHONE FOR AN EXTENDED PERIOD OF TIME. JOHN MAY HAVE ADDITIONAL INFO REF THE SHOOTING.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	INFORMATION		PARENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN3341

Lead: INTERVIEW JOHN LIETZ, 973-7955

Assigned To: SHOTT, STEVE DPD Date: 05/13/1999 Time: 4:48 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 5-14-99 AT 0930. WITNESS IS A DENVER POLICE OFFICER ASSIGNED TO DIST. 4. HE WAS ON THE TELEPHONE WITH COLUMBINE STUDENT, MARK (MATTHEW?) DEPEW, DURING THE INCIDENT. THE OFFICER STATED THAT DURING THE 2 1/2 HOURS HE WAS ON THE PHONE HE COULD HEAR GUNSHOTS & RELAYED INFORMATION TO THE JEFFCO DISPATCH.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/19/1999

JC-001-022039

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3311

SOURCE*: JOELLA COLEMAN

Affiliation: VICTIM ADVOCATE

Phone Number: 271-5572

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF Date*: 5/2/99 Time*: 1500

NARRATIVE*: COLUMBINE HS STUDENT HEATHER ANN LIETZ WAS POSSIBLY IN THE CAFETERIA DURING THE SHOOTING AS SHOOTING WAS GOING ON SHE CALLED HER FATHER - JPD OFFICER JOHN LIETZ WHO REMAINED ON THE PHONE FOR AN EXTENDED PERIOD OF TIME. JOHN MAY HAVE ADDITIONAL INFO RE THE SHOOTING

continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TNT
MAR

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: STEVE SIMOTT - DPD Date: 5/13/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW JOHN LIETZ # 973-7155

JC-001-022040

continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed on 5/14/99 @ 0930. Witness is a Denver Police officer assigned to Dist 4. He was on the telephone with Columbine student Mark Depew during the incident. The officer stated that during the 2½ hrs he was on the phone he could hear gunshots and relayed information to the Jeffco dispatch.

continued

Lead Completed: SL 05/18/99 (Not in cafeteria)

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3342

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: TAGGERT, ALAN

Affiliation: R-1 DISTRICT ATTORNEY

Phone Number: (303) 443-8010 **Information Received Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 3:20 PM

Prepared by: KIEKBUSCH, JOHN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: TAGGERT ADVISED THE SCHOOL DISTRICT INVESTIGATION DETERMINED [redacted] WAS ABSENT FROM 4TH PERIOD ON 4-20-99. (VERIFIED WITH LISTING PROVIDED BY CHS TO TASK FORCE) AND THAT A FEMALE STUDENT HAD IDENTIFIED HIM AS INVOLVED IN THE INCIDENT. THE STUDENT'S NAME CAN BE OBTAINED FROM COLUBINE HS DEANS CHRIS MIKESELL OR PETER HORVATH.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2502 DN3057

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3342

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW COLUMBINE HS DEANS CHRIS MIKESELL OR PETER HORVATH.

Assigned To: MONTOYA, JOE **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 3:42 PM

Disposition: I TALKED TO COLUMBINE HS DEAN CHRIS MIKESELL ON 5/10/99 AT 6:00 PM VIA TELEPHONE. SHE SAID THAT THE STUDENT WHO SAW [redacted] VIA TELEPHONE. [redacted] IS CARA SANDER. I HAVE ALREADY INTERVIEWED CARA SANDER. THIS LEAD IS COMPLETE. THIS INTERVIEW IS LINKED TO #3057 AND #2502.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/13/1999

JC-001-022041

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3342

Method of Contact*
___ In Person X Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Alan Taggart
Affiliation: [illegible]
Phone Number: 443-8010

Prepared by*: Lt. Kiekbusch
Date*: 5-10-99 Time*: 1520

NARRATIVE*: Taggart advised the school district investigation determined [redacted] was absent from 4th period on 4-20 (verified w/ listing provided by PPC to task force) and that a female student had identified him as involved in the incident. The student's name can be obtained from Columbine HS deans Chris Mikesell or Peter Horvath.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO
Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories
INT
STA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Det. Joe Montoya
Date: 5-10-99

LEAD: locate and interview Columbine H.S. Deans Chris Mikesell or Peter Horvath.

JC-001-022042

___ continued

DISPOSITION: I talked to Columbine H.S. Dean Chris Mikesell on cell phone. He said that the student who saw [redacted] was a male.
* I [illegible] interviewed this male. His lead is [illegible] to cell = 3057 2502.

___ continued

Lead Completed: Y SL DUPLICATE LEAD
05299

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3343

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CRAM, AL

Affiliation: CHS TEACHER

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/12/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: GALLAGHER, MIKE

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CRAM IS SCIENCE TEACHER. HE ADVISED STUDENT ANDREA COE SAW ERIC HARRIS BEFORE SHOOTING BEGAN IN PARKING LOT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS, INTERVIEW, STAFF - CHS, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3343

Lead: INTERVIEW ANDREA COE, CHS STUDENT.

JC-001-022043

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 05/14/1999 **Time:** 12:35 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ANDREA COE ON 5-18-99/1000 HOURS. ANDREA WAS WALKING TO THE LIBRARY AT ABOUT 11:25 AM, AND WAS TOLD BY DAVE SANDERS TO GET OUT OF THAT HALLWAY AND GO DOWNSTAIRS, TO THE CAFETERIA. ANDREA WENT DOWN INTERIOR STAIRWAY, AND SAW STUDENTS IN CAFETERIA RUNNING FOR COVER WHEN SOMEONE YELLED, 'RUN UPSTAIRS! HE'S GOT A GUN.' ANDREA RAN BACK UPSTAIRS AND ENTERED CLASS ROOM SCI-8, WHERE SHE SAW AN EXPLOSION OUTSIDE ITS DOOR. ANDREA THEN HID IN THE CHEMISTRY STORAGE ROOM, AND LATER CLASSROOM SCI-10 UNTIL FOUND BY SWAT TEAM AT ABOUT 4:00 P.M.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/24/1999

ID-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3343

SOURCE*: AL CRAM
Affiliation: TEACHER - CHS
Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. CALLAGHER JCDA
Date*: 5-12-99 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: CRAM IS SCIENCE TEACHER HE ADVISED STUDENT ANDREA COE SAW ERIC HARRIS BEFORE SHOOTING BEGAN IN PARKING LOT

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO
Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	STA	EH	
STA	OS		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: David Brooks JCSD
Date: 5/13/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW ANDREA COE CHS STUDENT

JC-001-022044

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED ANDREA COE ON 051899/1000. ANDREA WAS WALKING TO THE LIBRARY AT ABOUT 11:25AM, AND WAS TOLD BY DAVE SANDERS TO GET OUT OF THAT HALLWAY AND GO DOWNSTAIRS, TO THE CAFETERIA. ANDREA WENT DOWN INTERIOR STAIRWAY, AND SAW STUDENTS IN CAFETERIA RUNNING FOR COVER WHEN SOMEONE YELLED, "RUN UPSTAIRS! HE'S GOT A GU !" ANDREA RAN BACK UPSTAIRS AND ENTERED CLASSROOM SCI-8, WHERE SHE SAW AN EXPLOSION OUTSIDE ITS DOOR. ANDREA THEN HID IN THE CHEMISTRY STORAGE ROOM, AND LATER CLASSROOM SCI-10, UNTIL FOUND BY SWAT TEAM AT ABOUT 4:00 PM.

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

-REPORT ATTACHED-

White - Original 82 052099 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3344

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MYERS, SHANNON

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 948-5856

Prepared by: WOODWARD, MARK

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/12/1999 **Time:** 10:40 AM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SHANNON MYERS WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WITH CATHERINE SLOAN AT TIME OF SHOOTINGS.

Event Date:		**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS
	WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3344

Lead: INTERVIEW CATHERINE SLOAN, 9TH GRADE DOB 07/16/83, 7294 W. WALDEN DR, 973-2658, MOM: ELLEN, DAD: DAVID

JC-001-022045

Assigned To: WRIGHT, RICK **Date:** 05/13/1999 **Time:** 4:46 PM

Disposition: SLOAN WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AT TABLE FFF AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING. SLOAN FLED THROUGH THE AUDITORIUM, DOWN THE NORTH MAIN HALL, DOWN THE HALL BY THE COUNSELING OFFICE, AND OUT THE EXIT BEHIND THE GYM. SLOAN DID NOT SEE ANY LARGE DUFFLE BAGS AND DID NOT SEE THE GUNMEN. SLOAN HAS AN INTERNET SCREEN NAME OF LOWLASTAR7. SLOAN RECEIVED A THREATING MESSAGE AFTER THE SHOOTING FROM SOMEONE USING A SCREEN NAME OF REP EON. SLOAN DID NOT KNOW ERIC HARRIS , DYLAN KLEBOLD, OR ANY OTHER MEMBERS OF THE TRENCHCOAT MAFIA.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/03/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3344

S .ICE*: SHANNON MYERS

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: 948-5856

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MARK WOODWARD - DPD

Date*: 5/12/99 Time*: 1040

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WITH CATHERINE SLOAN AT TIME OF SHOOTINGS.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

CAF	INT		JC-001-022046
INV	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Ricky Wright - FBI Date: 5/13/1999.

LEAD: INTERVIEW CATHERINE SLOAN. 9th Grade
7294 W. WALDEN DR. DOB 07/16/83
973-2658
MOM - ELLEN Wed 9:00 am
DAD - DAVID mother - Ellen

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Sloan was in the cafeteria at table FFF at the time of the shooting. Sloan fled through the auditorium, down the north main hall, down the hall by the counseling office, and out the exit behind the gym. Sloan did not see any large duffle bags and did not see the ~~[illegible]~~ gunmen. Sloan has an Internet screen name of Lowlastar7. Sloan received a threatening message after the voting from someone using a screen name of Rep EoN. Sloan did not know Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold, or any other members of the Trenchcoat Mafia.

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

White - Original

FFF

Yellow - Rapid Start

Lowlastar7

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3345

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KATHOL, KAYLA

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 697-0219

Prepared by: BARNETT, MIKE

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/12/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KAYLA KATHOL IS A STUDENT AT CHS

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**	
Categories:	DYLAN KLEBOLD	INTERVIEW	OUTSIDE
	STUDENT - CHS	WITNESS	

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3345

Lead: INTERVIEW KAYLA KATHOL REGARDING HER KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT AND SUSPECTS.

Assigned To: REUTELER, JILL **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 4:24 PM

Disposition: KAYLA KATHOL WAS WITH ZACH JOHNSTON LEAVING THE CHS PARKING LOT AT APPROXIMATELY 11:15 A.M., WHEN ZACH JOHNSTON OBSERVES DYLAN KLEBOLD COMING INTO CHS PARKING LOT IN BLACK BMW. ALSO SEE #1405

JC-001-022047

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/23/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3345

SOURCE*: Kayla Kathal

Affiliation: CHS Student

Phone Number: 303 697-1219

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Mike Barnett / Jill Reutteler

Date*: 5/12/99 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: Kayla Kathal is a student a CHS.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

OS	WIT	INIT	
STU	DIR		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Jill Reutteler - CSP

Date: 5/12/99

LEAD: Interview Kayla Kathal regarding her knowledge of the incident and suspects.

JC-001-022048

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Kayla Kathal was with Zach Johnston leaving the CHS parking lot at approximately 11:15 when Z. Johnston observed Dylan Klebold coming into the parking lot in black pickup truck.

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 072399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3346

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ALLEN, MARK

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/12/1999 Time: 10:35 AM

Prepared by: WOODWARD, MARK

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ELIZA FERNAND WAS IN CAFETERIA LINE AT TIME OF SHOOTINGS

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN3346

Lead: INTERVIEW ELIZA FERNAND, DOB/3-25-83, 7160 S. DEPEW ST.,LITTLETON, CO 80128, 303-932-8733, MOM-DIANA HOOYMAN 303-979-3498, DAD-PATRICK HOOYMAN 303-807-9080

JC-001-022049

Assigned To: ALLEN, MARK Date: 05/13/1999 Time: 4:44 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ELIZA ON 5-7-99, SHE LEFT MATH CLASS AND WENT TO LIBRARY TO SEE FRIENDS. HER FRIENDS WERE NOT THERE SO SHE LEFT HER BACKPACK IN BETWEEN GLASS DOORS BY THE LIBRARY. SHE ENTERED CAFETERIA AT APPROXIMATELY 11:20 A.M. AND STOOD IN LINE TO BUY LUNCH. CROUCHED DOWN IN LINE WHEN PEOPLE STARTED YELLING AND SCREAMING. LEFT BY RUNNING TO BATHROOM BY ELEVATOR THEN TO AUDITORIUM UP BACK STAIRS AND TO ART WING AND OUT DOOR TO SMOKERS PIT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/19/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3346

SOURCE*: MARK ALLEN - DPD

Affiliation: DPD - TEAM 4

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MARK WOODWARD - DPD

Date*: 5/12/99 Time*: 1035

NARRATIVE*: WAS IN CAFETERIA LINE AT TIME OF SHOOTINGS - ELIZA FERNAND.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

CAF	STU		
WIT	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: MARK ALLEN - DPD Date: 5/12/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW ELIZA FERNAND. DOB 3/25/83.
7160 S. OPHIR ST.
LITTLETON, COLORADO 80128
ph. 932-8733
Mom - DIANA HOOYMAN 979-3498
Dad - PATRICK HOOYMAN. 807-9080.

JC-001-022050

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED ELIZA ON 5/7/99, SHE LEFT MATH CLASS AND WENT TO LIBRARY TO SEE FRIENDS, HER FRIENDS WERE NOT THERE SO SHE LEFT HER BACK PACK IN BETWEEN GLASS DOORS BY THE LIBRARY, SHE ENTERED THE CAFETERIA AT APPROX 11:20AM AND STOOD IN LINE TO BUY LUNCH, ~~HID UNDE~~ CRAWLED DOWN IN LINE WHEN PEOPLE STARTED YELLING & SCREAMING, LEFT BY RUNNING TO BATHROOM BY ELEVATOR THEN TO AUDITORIUM UP BACK STAIRS & TO ART WING & OUT DOOR TO SMOKERS PIT,

___ continued

Lead Completed: 051799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

Line - Cafe

FD-822a(3-30-94)

DN3346

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead ___ Disposition

HER FRIEND, JENNIFER SMULL SAID SH SAW A WHT MALE 25 YRS OLD IN A WHT T SHIRT & SAID HE WAS ONE OF THE GUYS

JC-001-022051

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3347

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MYERS, SHANNON

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 948-5856 **Information Received Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 10:40 AM

Prepared by: WOODWARD, MARK I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: SHANNON MYERS WAS IN CAFETERIA WITH ELSA COFFEY-BERG AT TIME OF SHOOTINGS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3347

Lead: INTERVIEW ELSA COFFEY-BERG, 8801 W BELLEVIEW, 948-2110, MOM: SUE, DAD: SKIP

Assigned To: ATANASIO, RUSS **Date:** 05/13/1999 **Time:** 4:45 PM

Disposition: ELSA COFFEY-BERG WAS IN CAFETERIA DURING "A" LUNCH SEATED WITH KATHERINE JORGENSEN, SARA SCHWEITZBERGER, NICK (NICHOLAS) ANTONIO, CANDICE CUSHMAN, ERICA MCCLUAGHERTY. RAN UP STAIRS, DOWN HALLWAY THAT LEADS TO FRONT OFFICE. EXITED WENT TO CLEMENT PARK. DIDN'T SEE OR HEAR ANYTHING.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/11/1999

JC-001-022052

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

DONE

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3347

SOURCE*: SHANNON MYERS

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: 948-5856

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MARK WOODWARD

Date*: 5/12/99 Time*: 1040

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WITH ELSA COFFEY-BERG AT TIME OF SHOOTINGS.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTA

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

CNF	INT		
STA	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Rusi Atanasio - FBI

Date: 5/13/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW ELSA COFFEY-BERG
8801 W. BELLEVIEW
948-2110
MOM - SUE
DAD - SKIP

8:30 a.m. 5/21
APT COMPLEX D-201
(APPROX 2 LIGHTS) ON COTTONWOOD
CROSS APTS, SIDEWALK NEXT TO
SWIM. POOL - PASS COURTS D BLDG

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ELSA COFFEY BERG WAS IN CAFETERIA DURING A LUNCH SEATED WITH KATY JORGENSEN, SARA SCHWOTZ BERGER, NICK ANTONIO, CANDACE CUSHMAN, ERIKA MCCLANETY. RAN UP STAIRS, DOWN ~~MATH SCIENCE~~ HALLWAY THAT LEADS TO FRONT OFFICE. EXITED WENT TO CLEMENT PARK. DIDN'T SEE HEAR ANYTHING.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 060399

FFF

JC-001-022053

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3348

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PAAVILAINEN, MIKE

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 932-0045

Prepared by: WOODWARD, MARK

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/12/1999 Time: 3:00 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MIKE PAAVILAINEN LEARNED FROM STUDENT DAVID DEIDEL & OTHERS THAT BRIAN SARGENT STATED THAT DYLAN KLEBOLD TRIED TO BACK OUT PRIOR TO SHOOTINGS.

Event Date:	Event Time	References	
Categories:	DYLAN KLEBOLD	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS
	WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN3348

Lead: INTERVIEW DAVID DEIDEL TO DETERMINE WHAT HE HEARD SARGENT SAY ABOUT KLEBOLD

Assigned To: KREUTZER, JEFF Date: 05/14/1999 Time: 12:07 PM

Disposition: DEIDEL INTERVIEWED. INFORMATION DETERMINTED TO BE SPECULATION BY SARGENT, NOT FACT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/24/1999

JC-001-022054

FD-82 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3348

SOURCE*: MIKE PAAVILAINEN

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: 932-0045

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MARK WOODWARD

Date*: 5/12/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE LEARNED FROM STUDENT DAVID DEIDEL & OTHERS THAT BRIAN SARGENT STATED THAT DYLAN KLEBOLD TRIED TO BACK OUT PRIOR TO SHOOTINGS.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

STU	INT		
DK	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Kreutzer / Watson Golden P.D. Date: 5/13/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW DAVID DEIDEL TO DETERMINE WHAT HE HEARD SARGENT SAY ABOUT KLEBOLD.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Deidel interviewed. Information determined to be speculation by SARGENT, not fact.

JC-001-022055

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3349

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SHULTZ, LINDA

Affiliation: CHS PARENT

Phone Number: (303) 730-8090

Prepared by: HEYLIN, MIKE

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/12/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: WHILE INTERVIEWING ALEANA SHULTZ, HER MOTHER, LINDA, SAID HER OTHER DAUGHTER, JENNIFER TORREZ, WAS GOING OUT FOR LUNCH & SAW HARRIS & KLEBOLD IN PARKING LOT BY BLACK BMW JUST PRIOR TO INCIDENT. JENNIFER WAS WITH ERIN ADAMS. (JENNIFER WAS NOT HOME WHEN HEYLIN WAS THERE.)

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**	
Categories:	DYLAN KLEBOLD	ERIC HARRIS	INTERVIEW
	OUTSIDE	STUDENT - CHS	WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3349

Lead: INTERVIEW JENNIFER TORREZ ABOUT SEEING SUSPECTS IN PARKING LOT & WHO SHE WAS WITH. 6394 S JAY WAY, LITTLETON, CO. 80123, 303-730-8090.

Assigned To: EATON, DUANE **Date:** 05/15/1999 **Time:** 1:31 PM

Disposition: JENNIFER TORREZ ADVISED SHE OBSERVED KLEBOLD IN HIS VEHICLE FROM A DISTANCE AT APPROXIMATELY 11:20 A.M. ON 4-20-99. SHE ADVISED SHE COULD NOT SEE HIS CLOTHING OR WHAT HE MIGHT BE DOING.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-022056

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3319

SOURCE*: LINDA SHULTZ
Affiliation: CHS PARENT
Phone Number: 730-8090

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MIKE HEILIN JCDA
Date*: ___ Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: WHILE INTERVIEWING ALEANA SHULTZ, HER MOTHER LINDA SAID HER OTHER DAUGHTER, JENNIFER TORREZ, WAS GOING OUT FOR LUNCH AND SAW THREE 4 KLEBOLD IN PARKING LOT BY BLACK BMW JUST PRIOR TO INCIDENT. JENNIFER WAS WITH A ERIN ADAMS. (JENNIFER WAS NOT HOME WHEN I WAS THERE)

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

'ive reviewed by: LUCIANO

Categories

STU	WE	DX	
INT	EH	CS	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: FAT / DIO
Date: 5-21-99

LEAD: INTERVIEW JENNIFER TORREZ ABOUT SEEING SUSPECTS IN PARKING LOT + WHO SHE WAS WITH.
6394 S. JAY WAY
LITTLETON, CO 80123
303-730-8090

(1000 Thanks)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: TORREZ ADVISED SHE OBSERVED KLEBOLD IN HIS VEHICLE FROM A DISTANCE AT APPROX 1120 ON 04/20/99. ADVISED SHE COULD NOT SEE HIS CLOTHING OR WHAT HE MIGHT BE DOING.

JC-001-022057

05/24/99

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3350

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HELLMAN, MATT

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number:

Prepared by: HELLMAN, MATT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/10/1999 Time: 3:30 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRIAN FORD, A FRIEND OF CHRIS TIBALDO, HAS BEEN INDICATING ON THE INTERNET THAT HE HELPED IN THE BOMBING.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN3350

Lead: INTERVIEW BRIAN FORD.

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT Date: 05/13/1999 Time: 10:14 AM

Disposition: FORD ADMITS TO CLAIMING TO HAVE HELPED MAKE BOMBS WHILE IN AN INTERNET CHAT ROOM BUT SAYS IT WAS ALL MADE UP. HE SAYS HE HAD NO PART IN THE ATTACK AND HAS LITTLE KNOWLEDGE OF HARRIS AND KLEBOLD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/19/1999

JC-001-022058

FD-822 (Rev. 6-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: 3350

Case ID:

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☒ Observation ☐ Written

Source: M. Hellman

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: Information Received Date: 5/10/99 Time: 3:36p

Prepared by: Hellman (Last Name) Matt (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Brian Ford a friend of Chris Tribalde has been indicating on the internet that he helped in the bombing.

Event Date: Event Time: References:

Categories: OTH SUS INT

Event Reviewed by: Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number:

✓ Lead: Interview Ford

JC-001-022059

Assigned To: Hellman Date: Time:

✓ Disposition: Ford admits to claiming to have helped make bombs which are Internet chat room but says it was all made up. He says he was not part in the attack and has no knowledge of the attack and bombing.

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3351

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SMITH, PAT

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (303) 979-8547

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/13/1999 **Time:** 9:15 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PAT SMITH & HUSBAND, TERRY SMITH, ENCOUNTERED MALE IN TRENCH COAT ON 4-13-99, 1800-1815 OUTSIDE COLUMBINE H.S.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3351

Lead: INTERVIEW TERRY SMITH

Assigned To: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL **Date:** 05/13/1999 **Time:** 12:08 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED TERRY SMITH WHO WALKED WITH HIS WIFE PAT SMITH AROUND CHS A WEEK PRIOR TO INCIDENT. SAW UNIDENTIFIED NON-DESCRIPT MALE ON STAIRS OUTSIDE LIBRARY/CAFETERIA.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-022060

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3351

SOURCE*: Pat Smith 971-3347

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: 05.99 Time*: 9:15

NARRATIVE*: Pat Smith - interviewed Terry Smith [illegible] 041399 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] U.S.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

Tim

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Zimmerman Date: 05399

LEAD: Interview Terry Smith

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed Terry Smith, who walked with his wife, Pat Smith, around CHS week prior to incident. Saw unidentified, non-descript male on stairs outside library/cafeteria.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 05189

JC-001-022061

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3352

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BUCCI, NICOLE MARIE

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS 9TH GRADE

Phone Number: (303) 933-1457 Information Received Date: 05/13/1999 Time: 12:30 PM

Prepared by: PRICE, RICHARD I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact: (●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio ( ) Observation ( ) Written

Event Narrative: ON 4-24-99, WHILE INTERVIEWING DUSTIN GORTON, A CHS STUDENT, NICOLE MARIE BUCCI, 9TH GRADER, FRIEND OF GORTON'S SISTER, STATED SHE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN SHOOTING STARTED.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN3352

Lead: INTERVIEW NICOLE MARIE BUCCI, 9TH GRADER, DOB/4-4-84, 5638, SOUTH IRIS WAY, LITTLETON, CO 80123. IDENTIFY LOCATION IN CAFETERIA AND ASSOCIATES WITH HER. MOM-LISA 982-4800, DAD-PATRICK 797-3790.

Assigned To: SCOTT, PAUL Date: 05/13/1999 Time: 12:39 PM

Disposition: WAS NOT IN CAFETERIA AT TIMEOF INCIDENT. DID PASS THROUGH ON WAY TO MATH CLASS. DOES NOT KNOW EITHER SUSPECT. DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS OR ANY LARGE BAG IN CAFETERIA.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/20/1999

JC-001-022062

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3352

SOURCE*: Nicole Marie Bucci
Affiliation: CHS Student - 9th grade
Phone Number: 933-1457

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written*

Prepared by*: SA Rich Price - FBI
Date*: 5/13/99 Time*: 12:30 p.

NARRATIVE*: On 4/24/1999, while interviewing Austin Gorton, a CHS student, Nicole Marie Bucci, 9th grader, friend of Gorton's sister, stated she was in the cafeteria when shooting started.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCZAND
Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	STU		
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Paul Scott, OPD
Date: 5/13/1999.

LEAD: Interview Nicole Marie Bucci - 9th grader. DOB 1/4/84
5638 S. Iris Way
Littleton Co. 80123.
Identify location in cafet / + associates with him.
Mom - Lisa 982-4800
Dad - Patrick 797-3790

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Sitting was NOT in Cafeteria At Time of Incident. Did pass Through on way to Math Class. Does Not Know Either Suspect. Did Not See Suspect's, or Any large Bag in Cafeteria.

JC-001-022063

___ continued

Lead Completed: 05/1799

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start MATH
Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3353

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ZICCARDI, MARY

Affiliation: PARENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 973-1442

Prepared by: HEYLIN, MIKE

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/13/1999 **Time:** 1:50 PM

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DURING INTERVIEW WITH HER DAUGHTER, MARY ZICCARDI REPORTED THAT LIZ KEATING OF CHS GAVE AN APPLE COMPUTER TO VIDEO LIBRARY AREA THAT SUSPECTS MAY HAVE USED. ALSO HAS NEIGHBOR WHOSE SON MAY HAVE BEEN SHOT AT.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	COMPUTER INFORMATION	INTERVIEW	PARENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3353

Lead: INTERVIEW MARY ZICCARDI ABOUT COMPUTER AND NEIGHBOR'S SON.

Assigned To: HEYLIN, MIKE **Date:** 05/13/1999 **Time:** 1:53 PM

Disposition: PARENT OF CHS STUDENT WITNESS NICOLE ZICCARDI; AWARE THAT LIZ KEATING FROM CHS BROUGHT IN AN APPLE COMPUTER FOR USE IN THE VIDEO/LIBRARY THAT SUSPECTS MAY HAVE HAD ACCESS TO; SAID THE COMPUTER DI NOT HAVE SCHOOL DISTRICT SECURITY MEASURES ON IT; THOUGHT THAT COMPUTER SHOULD BE INVESTIGATED; HAS NEIGHBOR NAMED VICKY CRAMER 303-933-9975, WHOSE SON JOCK WAS APPARENTLY SHOT AT DURING INCIDENT FROM THE MAIN FRONT DOOR AREA; JOCK NOT INTERVIEWED AT TIME OF THIS REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-022064

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3353

SOURCE*: MARY ZICCARDI 7374 W. LUALDEN DR LITTLETON, CO 80123

Affiliation: CHS PARENT

Phone Number: 973-1442

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MIKE HAYLIN JCDA

Date*: ___ Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: DURING INTERVIEW WITH HER DAUGHTER, MARY ZICCARDI REPORTED THAT ~~[illegible]~~, LIZ KEATING OF CHS GAVE AN APPLE COMPUTER TO, VIDEO/LIBRARY AREA THAT SUSPECTS MAY HAVE USED. ACSO HAS NEIGHBOR WHOS SON MAY HAVE BEEN SHOT AT.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories: INT, PAR, CUM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: MIKE HAYLIN JCDA Date: ___

LEAD: INTERVIEW MARY ZICCARDI ABOUT COMPUTER AND NEIGHBOR'S SON.

JC-001-022065

DISPOSITION: -Parent of CHS student witness Nicole Ziccardi; aware that Liz Keating from CHS brought in an Apple computer for use in the video/library that suspects may have had access to; said the computer did not have school district security measures on it; thought that computer should be investigated; has neighbor named Vicky Cramer (303-933-9975) who's son Jock was apparently shot at during incident from the main front door area; Jock not interviewed at time of this report

___ continued

COPY TO TEAM 6

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3354

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: [redacted]

Affiliation: FORMER CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: [redacted]

Prepared by: CLYMAN, GARY

Method of Contact
- (•) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/13/1999 Time: 1:00 PM

I/COLORADO ATTORNEY GENERA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DURING INTERVIEW OF 4-26-99 [redacted] IDENTIFIED HIS CLOSE FRIEND AS MATT RIECKS, WHO HE SAID WAS IN THE SCHOOL CAFETERIA AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN3354

Lead: INTERVIEW MATT RIECKS REGARDING RELATIONSHIP W/ [redacted] TCM INFO [redacted] WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99. ANY SUBSEQUENT STATEMENTS OF [redacted] REGARDING THE SHOOTING.

Assigned To: WATSON, J Date: 05/13/1999 Time: 1:57 PM

Disposition: RIECKS WAS INTERVIEWED REGARDING HIS ASSOCIATE WITH [redacted] [redacted] RIECKS' IS [redacted] BEST FRIEND. HE PROVIDED INFORMATION ABOUT [redacted] AND THE EVENTS OF APRIL 20TH.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/24/1999

JC-001-022066

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3354

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: [redacted]
Affiliation: FORMER CHS student
Phone Number: [redacted]

Prepared by*: GARY CLYMAN - CELD ATTY EHEAL
Date*: 5/13/99 Time*: 13:00

NARRATIVE*: During interview of 4/26/99 [redacted] identified his close friend as ~~[illegible]~~ Matt Ricks who he said was in the school cafeteria at the time of the shooting.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO
Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	CAF		
STH			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: WATSON Gallo, PD Ricks Date: 051399

LEAD: Interview ~~[illegible]~~ / Matt ~~[illegible]~~ regarding relationship w/ [redacted] TIM INFO [redacted] intermediate. In 4/26/99 any subsequent statements of [redacted] regarding the shooting.

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: Ricks was interviewed regarding his association with [redacted] Ricks' is [redacted] best friend. He provided information about [redacted], and the events of April 20th.

JC-001-022067

___ continued

Lead Completed: 05/21/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3355

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/13/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JAMES MATHIS HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUT ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3355

Lead: INTERVIEW JAMES MATHIS REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99. JAMES GARRET MATHIS, 8876 W. GEDDES PL., LITTLEOTN, CO 80123 (303) 932-9513. (05-14-99 NO ASSOCIATED LEADS.)

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 1:02 PM

Disposition: ON 5-17-99 I SPOKE WITH MRS. MATHIS. SHE TOLD ME THAT JAMES WAS NOT AT COLUMBINE H.S. ON 4-20-99, AS HE HAD TRANSFERED TO LITTLETON OPTIONS IN 1998.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-022068

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3355

SOURCE*: JACK MCFADDEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 202-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J

Date*: 051399 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: JAMES MATHIS HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS LUNCH ABOUTS ARE UNK.

continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: WRPB

Date: 051799

LEAD: INTERVIEW JAMES MATHIS REGARDING HIS LUNCH ABOUTS ON 4-20-99.

JAMES GARRET MATHIS
8876 W. GEDDES PL
LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 932-9513

(STILL NO ASSOCIATED LEADS)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ON 5-17-99 I SPOKE WITH MRS. MATHIS. SHE TOLD ME JAMES WAS NOT AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ON 4-20-99 AS HE HAD TRANSFERED TO LITTLETON OPTIONS IN 1998.

JC-001-022069

___ continued

Lead Completed: 1600

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3356

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/13/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: JEFFREY MATTHEWS HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3356

Lead: INTERVIEW JEFFREY MATTHEWS REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99. JEFFREY SCOTT MATTHEWS, 7388 W. FREMONT DR., LITTLETON, CO 80128 (303) 933-1521. (05-14-99 NO ASSOCIATED LEADS).

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 1:57 PM

Disposition: MATTHEWS LEFT CHS AT 11:15-SAW NOTHING

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

JC-001-022070

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

(3)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3356

SOURCE*: JACK MCFADDEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 303-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J

Date*: 051399 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: JEFFREY MATHEWS HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: WEBB

Date: 051799.

LEAD: INTERVIEW JEFFREY MATHEWS REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99

JEFFREY SCOTT MATTHEWS

7388 W. FREMONT DR

LITTLETON, CO 80128 (303) 933-1521

(051499 NO ASSOCIATED LEADS)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: MATTHEWS LEFT CHS AT 1115 - SAW NOTHING

JC-001-022071

___ continued

Lead Completed: 052099

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3357

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/13/1999 Time: 12:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MEAGAN MATTHEWS HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN3357

Lead: INTERVIEW MEAGAN MATTHEWS REGARDING HER WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99. MEAGAN A. MATTHEWS, 6647 W. WEAVER AVE., LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 798-7162.
(O5-14-99 NO ASSOCIATED LEADS).

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD Date: 05/18/1999 Time: 1:58 PM

Disposition: MEGAN MATTHEWS FINISHED SCHOOL IN DECEMBER 1998, & NOT PRESENT ON 4-20-99

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/21/1999

JC-001-022072

F -822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

(3)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3357

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE: JACK MCFADDEN
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: 205-0923

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN J

Date*: 5-13-99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: MEAGAN MATHEWS HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

LN	STU		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: WEBB

Date: 05/17/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW MEAGAN MATHEWS REGARDING HER WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99.
MEAGAN A. MATTHEWS 7-18-81
6647 W. WEAVER AVE
LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 798-7162
(DENIED NO ACCOMPANIED LEAD)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: MATTHEWS FINISHED SCHOOL IN DECEMBER 99 AND NOT PRESENT ON 4-20-99

JC-001-022073

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 052099

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3358

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/12/1999 Time: 12:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MATTHEW KOCH HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN3358

Lead: INTERVIEW MATTHEW KOCH REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99. MATTHEW ARON KOCH, 5580 W. HINSDALE AVENUE, LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 979-6525. (05-14-99 NO ASSOCIATED LEADS).

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD Date: 05/18/1999 Time: 2:05 PM

Disposition: KOCH LEFT CHS AT 11:15-SAW NOTHING.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/21/1999

JC-001-022074

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3358

SOURCE*: Jim McMahon

Affiliation: JCJO

Phone Number: 25-0923

Method of Contact*:
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: McMahon, J

Date*: 05/29/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: MATTHEW KOCH HAS STAYED FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y(-)

Categories

Int			
Stu			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: WEBB

Date: 05/29/99.

LEAD: INTERVIEW MATTHEW KOCH REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS IN 4-20-99.

MATTHEW ARON KOCH FMSH
5580 W. HINSDALE AVENUE
LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 979-6525

(05/14/99 NO ASSOCIATED LEADS)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: KOCH LEFT CHS AT 1115 - SAW NOTHING

JC-001-022075

continued

05/29/99

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3359

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/12/1999 Time: 12:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOEL KUHNS HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN3359

Lead: INTERVIEW JOEL KUHNS REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUT ON 4-20-99. JOEL MATTHEW KUHNS, 6442 W. MORRAINE PL., LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 979-1391. (05-14-99 NO ASSOCIATED LEADS.)

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD Date: 05/18/1999 Time: 2:06 PM

Disposition: JOEL KUHNS LEFT SCHOOL AT 11:10 & SAW NOTHING

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/21/1999

JC-001-022076

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3359

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205 0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: J. [illegible]

Date*: 051299 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: JOEL KUHNS HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

STOP

TIP

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: 05[illegible]

LEAD: INTERVIEW JOEL KUHNS REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99.

JOEL MATTHEW KUHNS

6442 W. MORAINE PL

LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 979-1391

(-SIGN NO ASSOCIATED LEADS)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: KUHNS LEFT THE SCHOOL AT 1110 AND SAW NOTHING

JC-001-022077

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible] 052099

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3360

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/11/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RYAN KOENIGSFELD HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3360

Lead: INTERVIEW KOENIGSFELD REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99. RYAN MICHAEL KOENIGSFELD, 6953 W. HINSDALE DR., LITTLETON, CO 80128 (303) 973-6265. (05-14-99 NO ASSOCIATED LEADS.) 838-7475

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 2:07 PM

Disposition: KOENIGSFELD WAS IN BAILEY, CO ON 4-20-99.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/25/1999

JC-001-022078

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(3)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3360

SOURCE*: J. McFadden

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: McFadden, J

Date*: 051299 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: RYAN KEONIGSFELD HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS INTERESTS ARE UNK

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Estes

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

JG

JNT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: LORES

Date: 05

LEAD: INTERVIEW RYAN KEONIGSFELD REGARDING HIS INTERESTS ON 4-20-99

RYAN MICHAEL KOENIGSFELD

6953 W. HINSDALE DR

LITTLETON, CO 80128 (303) 973-6265

838-7475

(05/04/99 NO ASSOCIATED LEADS)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: KEONIGSFELD WAS IN BAILEY, CO ON APRIL 20, 99

JC-001-022079

___ continued

Lead Completed: 052099

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3361

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, J ACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/12/1999 Time: 12:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: GWEN KOLACNY HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN3361

Lead: INTERVIEW GWEN KOLACNY REGARDING HER WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99. GWEN KATHERINE KOLACNY, 6843 W. HINSDALE PL., LITTLEOTN, CO 80123 (303) 932-9546. (05-14-99 NO ASSOCIATES LEADS.)

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE Date: 05/25/1999 Time: 8:41 AM

Disposition: GWEN LEFT SCHOOL AT 11:05 HOURS AND WENT HOME ILL (HEADACHE) WHILE AT HOME HER MOTHER CALLED FROM WORK AND TOLD HER NOT TO GO BACK TO SCHOOL DUE TO THE INCIDENT GWEN STAYED HOME & WATCHED IT ON T.V.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/07/1999

JC-001-022080

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-93)

INFORMATION CONTROL

3

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3361

SOURCE*: Jr Deputy

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: McFarland, J

Date* 051299 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: GWEN KOLACNY HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

Stu

Int

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: MUMMA Date: 05 CW

✓ LEAD: INTERVIEW GWEN KOLACNY REGARDING HER WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99

GWEN KATHERINE KOLACNY 121679

6843 W. HINSDALE PLACE

LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 932-9546

(DEGREE NO ASSOCIATION LOAD.) MARRAN 347-4499

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: GWEN LEFT SCHOOL AT 1105 HOURS AND WENT HOME ILL (HEADACHE) WHILE AT HOME HER MOTHER CALLED FROM WORK AND TOLD HER NOT TO GO BACK TO SCHOOL DUE TO THE INCIDENT. GWEN STAYED HOME & WATCHED IT ON T.V.

JC-001-022081

___ continued

Lead Completed: 060799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3362

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/12/1999 Time: 12:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: THOMAS KRIDLE HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN3362

Lead: INTERVIEW THOMAS KRIDLE REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99. THOMAS K. KRIDLE, 6307 S. GRAY CT., LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 797-7525.

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE Date: 05/25/1999 Time: 8:47 AM

Disposition: THOMAS KRIDLE HAS 3RD, 4TH, AND 5TH HOURS FREE AND GOES TO WORK WITH HIS FATHER DURING THAT TIME, WHEN HE RETURNED TO SCHOOL THE ROAD WAS BLOCKED SO HE WENT HOME AND MET HIS FRIENDS, THEN THEY ALL WENT TO LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/07/1999

JC-001-022082

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3362

Source*: JACK MCGAHAN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCGAHAN, J

Date*: 05/99 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: THOMAS KRIDLE HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: EHR

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

- TV
- TWT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: MAHAMA Date: 05-99

LEAD: INTERVIEW THOMAS KRIDLE REGARDING HIS HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99

THOMAS K. KRIDLE 112680
6307 S. GRANT CT
LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 797-7525

(DISAGG NO ASSOCIATED LEADS)

BEKAH 985-8795
THOMAS 937-7877

___ continued

DISPOSITION: TOM HAS 3rd, 4th & 5th HRS FREE AND GOES TO WORK WITH HIS FATHER DURING THAT TIME, WHEN HE RETURNED TO SCHOOL THE ROAD WAS BLOCKED SO HE WENT HOME AND MET HIS FRIENDS THEN THEY ALL WENT TO LEALWOOD ELEMENTARY.

JC-001-022083

___ continued

Lead Completed: 060799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3363

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/12/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MAGGIE KUHLMANN HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3363

Lead: INTERVIEW MAGGIE KUHLMAN REGARDING HER WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99. MAGGIE LYNN KUHLMANN, DOB/07-15-81, 5151 S. ESTES WAY, LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 973-8263.

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE **Date:** 05/25/1999 **Time:** 8:48 AM

Disposition: MAGGIE HAS GRADUATED, BUT WAS AT THE COLORADO ALTERNATIVE SCHOOL THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-022084

FD-802 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(3)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3363

SOURCE*: JACK MCFARREN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: J. MCFARREN

Date*: 051299 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: MAGGIE KUHLMANN HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

[illegible]			
stu			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: [illegible]

LEAD: INTERVIEW MAGGIE KUHLMANN REGARDING HER WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99.

MAGGIE LYNN KUHLMANN

5251 S. ESTES WAY 071581

LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 973-8863

(051499 NO ASSOCIATED WEAPONS)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: MAGGIE HAS GRADUATED, BUT WAS AT THE COLO ALTERNATIVE SCHOOL THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING.

JC-001-022085

___ continued

Lead Completed: 4/05/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3364

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ENCINIAS, ELISHA

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 734-1014

Prepared by: BURKHALTER, JIM

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/12/1999 Time: 11:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ELISHA WAS AT TABLE 'T' IN CAFETERIA AT BEGINNING OF INCIDENT WITH MICHELLE COWLES AND RYAN POOL AND OTHERS. WHEN BOMB WENT OFF SHE RAN UPSTAIRS WITH MR. SANDERS. SHE TURNED CORNER UP

Event Date: Event Time References DN1543

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN3364

Lead: CHECK TO SEE IF RYAN POOL HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED. DUPLICATE LEAD REF. #1543.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED Date: 05/19/1999 Time: 3:47 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD SEE #1543.

Lead Reviewed by: KE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/19/1999

JC-001-022086

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3364

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jim Burkhalter JCDA

Date*: 5-12-99 Time*: 11:00 A.

NARRATIVE*: Elisha was at table T in cafeteria at beginning of [illegible] w/ Michelle Cooper and Ryan Poole at there. Elisha [illegible] w/ Mr. Sanders. She then [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Estes

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF	INT		
Stu			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: Check to see if Ryan Poole has been interviewed.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DUPLICATE LEAD - See # 1543

JC-001-022087

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3365

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ENCINIAS, ELISHA

Affiliation: STUDENT, CHS

Phone Number: (303) 734-1014

Prepared by: BURKHALTER, JIM

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/12/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ELISHA WAS AT TABLE 'T' IN CAFETERIA AT BEGINNING OF INCIDENT WITH MICHELLE COWLES AND RYAN POOL AND OTHERS. WHEN BOMB WENT OFF SHE RAN UPSTAIRS WITH MR. SANDERS. SHE TURNED CORNER UPSTAIRS W/SANDERS WHEN HE WAS SHOT AND WENT DOWN. ELISHA HID IN GREEN HOUSE WITH OTHER STUDENTS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1601

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3365

Lead: CHECK TO ASCERTAIN IF MICHELLE COWLES HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED.

Assigned To: BURKHALTER, JIM **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 9:10 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD REF #1601.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-022088

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3365

SOURCE*: Elisha Encinias

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS Sophmore

Phone Number: 303 - 734-1014

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jim Burkhalter

Date*: 5-12-99 Time*: 11:00 A

NARRATIVE*: Elisha was at Table T in Cafeteria at beginning of incident w/ Michelle Cowles and Ryan Pool & others. When bomb went off she ran upstairs w/ Mr. Sanders. She turned corner upstairs w/ Sanders when he was shot and went down. Elisha hid in greenhouse with other students.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esten

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

STU	INT		
CAF			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time: ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: Check to ascertain if Michele Cowles has been interviewed.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DUPLICATE LEAD Ref# 1601

JC-001-022089

___ continued

Lead Completed: 1612

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3366

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JOHNSON, MICHAEL

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: [redacted]

Prepared by: BARNETT, MIKE

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/11/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MICHAEL JOHNSON CHS STUDENT WAS OUTSIDE THE CHS WEST EXIT WHEN HE WAS SHOT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: OUTSIDE, WITNESS, STUDENT - CHS, VICTIM

Event Reviewed by: MB **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3366

Lead: INTERVIEW MICHAEL JOHNSON

Assigned To: BARNETT, MIKE **Date:** 05/13/1999 **Time:** 3:32 PM

Disposition: MICHAEL JOHNSON WAS OUTSIDE THE CHS WEST EXIT WHEN HE OBSERVED A WHITE MALE IN BLACK WITH A LONG GUN SHOOT TWO INDIVIDUALS NEAR THE WEST EXIT. JOHNSON WAS THEN SHOT IN THE LEG, NECK & ARM. JOHNSON WAS WITH ADAM THOMAS, DENNY ROWE, JOHN COOK & MARK TAYLOR WHEN SHOT. JOHNSON CANNOT ID SHOOTER.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/23/1999

JC-001-022090

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 3366

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☒ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Michael Johnson

Affiliation: CHS student

Phone Number: [redacted] Information Received Date: 5/4/99 Time: _____

Prepared by: Barnett (Last Name) Mike (First Name) FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Michael Johnson CHS student, was outside the CHS west exit when he was shot.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: OS Stu Wit V.C.

Event Reviewed by: KMB Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Interview Michael Johnson

JC-001-022091

Assigned To: Mike Barnett Date: 5/4/99 Time: _____

Disposition: Michael Johnson was outside the CHS west exit when he observed a white male in black with a long gun shoot two individuals near the west exit. Johnson was then shot in the leg, neck and arm. Johnson was with Adam Thomas, Jenny Rowe, John Cook and Mack Taylor when shot. Johnson contacted shooter.

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 051399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3367

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BROCK, ALISON

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 972-9327

Prepared by: BURKHALTER, JIM

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/12/1999 **Time:** 9:15 AM

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ALISON WAS IN CHOIR ROOM WHEN BRANDON REISBECK RAN INTO ROOM AND SAID, "THERE ARE TWO GUYS DOWNSTAIRS SHOOTING AT PEOPLE." BRANDON THEN HID IN CHOIR ROOM OFFICE WITH 59 OTHER STUDENTS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2618

Categories: CHOIR INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3367

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW BRANDON REISBECK, 303-979-1814. IF HE HASN'T BEEN INTERVIEWED YET TO ASCERTAIN HIS LOCATION AND OBSERVATIONS DURING SHOOTING. DUPLICATE TO #2618.

Assigned To: GALLAGHER, MIKE **Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 3:39 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE ALREADY INTERVIEW FBI ELVIG. DUPLICATE LEAD SET UNDER CONTROL #2618 COMPLETED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-022092

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3367

Method of Contact*
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Allison Brook
Affiliation: Student CHS Senior
Phone Number: 303-972-9857

Prepared by*: Jim Burkholter JCDA
Date*: 5 12 99 Time*: 9:15A

NARRATIVE*: Allison was in Choir Room when Brandon Reisbeck came into Room and said: "There are two guys downstairs shooting at people." Brandon then sat in Choir Room office with 59 other students.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Estes
Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories
Stu INT
CHR

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: C. [illegible]
Date: 5/15/99

✓LEAD: Contact and interview Brandon Reisbeck (303-979-1814) to be found [illegible] 2618 Elvie
[illegible] shooting.

___ continued

✓DISPOSITION: Duplicate already interviewed FBI EVTG LEAD SET UNDER control # 2618 Completed

JC-001-022093

DUPLICATE LEAD

___ continued

Lead Completed: 051999

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3368

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: RATHBUN, SCOTT

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 972-4867

Prepared by: GEE, JACKIE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/10/1999 Time: 10:00 AM

I&I/ARAPAHOE COUNTY SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RATHBUN ADVISED THAT GREG HOFER (STUDENT AT CHS) HAD INFORMATION ON HARRIS AND KLEBOLD THAT HE WANTED TO SHARE WITH THE POLICE. HOFER'S PHONE #303-798-5060.

Event Date:	Event Time	References	
Categories:	DYLAN KLEBOLD	ERIC HARRIS	INTERVIEW
	STUDENT - CHS	TRENCH COAT MAFIA	

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN3368

Lead: IDENTIFY AND INTERVIEW HOFER.

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE Date: 05/13/1999 Time: 3:43 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED GREG HOFER. HE ASSOCIATED WITH HARRIS AND KLEBOLD IN 1994/1995 SCHOOL YEAR PRIOR TO THEIR INVOLVEMENT IN TCM. SEE REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/19/1999

JC-001-022094

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3368

SOURCE*: SCOTT RATHBUN
Affiliation: CHG SUPERVIT FRIEND OF HARRIS
Phone Number: 303-772-4467

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: JACKIE FAZ (ACSO) Date*: 5/11/99 Time*: 1:00

NARRATIVE*: RATHBUN ADVISED THAT GREG HOFER (PARENT AT CHS) HAD INFORMATION ON HARRIS AND KLEBOLD THAT HE WANTED TO SHARE WITH THE PUBLIC.

HOFER'S CELL 303-748-5561

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUGIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	STU	TCM	
DR	EH		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: JACKIE FAZ (ACSO) Date: 5/11/99

✓LEAD: INTERVIEW AND INTERVIEW HOFER.

JC-001-022095

___ continued

✓DISPOSITION: Interviewed Hofer. He associated with Harris and Klebold in 1994/1995 school year prior to their involvement in TCM. File report

DS1999

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3369

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/13/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ALAN MATTSON HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3369

Lead: INTERVIEW ALAN MATTSON REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99. 6748 W. WEAVER AVE., LITTLETON, CO 80123, 303-798-9258.

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE **Date:** 05/25/1999 **Time:** 3:46 PM

Disposition: ALAN LEFT THE SCHOOL AT APPROXIMATELY 10 A.M AND WENT TO HIS CHURCH SEMINARY CLASS, NEVER WENT BACK TO THE SCHOOL. HE WENT HOME WHEN HE SAW THE ROAD BLOCK.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-022096

FD-922 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

(3)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3369

SOURCE*: JACK MCCARTHY

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 303-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCCARTHY, J

Date* 4/5/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: ALAN MATTSON HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCTAND

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	STH		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: MUMMA Date: 4-5-99

✓ LEAD: INTERVIEW ALAN MATTSON REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99

ALAN J. MATTSON
6748 W. WEAVER AVE
LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 798-9258

(OTHERS NO ASSOCIATION LEADS)

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: ALAN LEFT THE SCHOOL AT APPROX 10 AM AND WENT TO HIS CHURCH SEMINARY CLASS, NEVER WENT BACK TO THE SCHOOL, HE WENT HOME WHEN HE SAW THE ROAD BLOCK

JC-001-022097

___ continued

Lead Completed: 05/05/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3370

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/13/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRANDON MCCASLIN HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3370

Lead: INTERVIEW BRANDON MCCASLIN REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99. BRANDON SCOTT MCCASLIN (DOB/03-08-92), 6370 W. DAVID DR., LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 973-2004.

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE **Date:** 05/25/1999 **Time:** 4:03 PM

Disposition: BRANDON WAS SITTING AT THE BOTTOM OF THE STAIRS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN HE HEARD THE PIPE BOMB GO OFF IN THE PARKING LOT AND SAW KIDS RUNNING. HE THEN RAN DOWN THE LANGUAGE ARTS HALL AND OUT THE DOOR, THEN OVER TO LEAWOOD PARK.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-022098

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3370

SOURCE*: JACKSON

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 4/20/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: BRANDON MCCASLIN HAS 5TH PERIOD LOCKED UP HIS WHERE ABOUTS ARE UNK.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: MURPHY Date: [illegible]

LEAD: INTERVIEW BRANDON MCCASLIN REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99.

(ADD) BRANDON SCOTT MCCASLIN (DOB: 03-09-82)
6370 W. DAVID DR.
LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 973-2004

(STATE NO ASSOCIATED LEADS)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: BRANDON WAS SITTING AT THE BOTTOM OF THE STAIRS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN HE HERD THE PIPE BOMB GO OFF IN THE PARKING LOT AND SAW KIDS RUNNING. HE THEN RAN DOWN THE LANGUAGE ARTS HALL AND OUT THE DOOR THEN OVER TO LEAWOOD PARK

JC-001-022099

___ continued

Lead Completed: 052599

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3371

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LEARY, MICHAEL

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 979-6085 **Information Received Date:** 05/11/1999 **Time:** 8:25 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE INDICATES THAT JENNIFER PAAVILAINEN WAS TOLD BY AMANDA STAIR THAT [redacted] WAS INVOLVED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3371

Lead: RE-INTERVIEW JENNIFER PAAVILAINEN ABOUT STATEMENT MADE TO HER ABOUT [redacted], FROM AMANDA STAIR.

Assigned To: WRIGHT, M. A. **Date:** 05/13/1999 **Time:** 3:55 PM

Disposition: ON MAY 12, 1999, DETECTIVE MARCUS FOUNTAIN SPOKE TO JENNIFER ON THE TELEPHONE. JENNIFER STATED THAT SHE DOESN'T SPEAK TO AMANDA STAIR AND THAT SHE WAS NEVER TOLD THAT [redacted] WAS INVOLVED IN ANYTHING BY AMANDA STAIR. JENNIFER PAAVILAINEN, 5445 W. CARYL PL., LITTLETON, CO, 932-0045. NO FURTHER INTERVIEW NEEDED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/14/1999

JC-001-022100

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

#2

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3371

SOURCE*: Michael Leary

Affiliation: Detroit

Phone Number: 979-6655

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Calvin Hoagland (DPD) Date*: 5/11/99 Time*: 0825

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Tommy Fox Pavilonow was told by Amanda Stair that [redacted] was involved.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LACIAND Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT TCM

STR

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Rickie Wright (FBI) Date: 5/11/99

LEAD: Re-interview Tommy Fox Pavilonow about statement made to be about [redacted] from Amanda Stair.

JC-001-022101

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [illegible]

Lead Completed: 5/15/99 REPORT TO FOLLOW

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3372

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: STAIR, JOSEPH

Affiliation: TCM

Phone Number: (303) 795-7170 **Information Received Date:** 05/13/1999 **Time:** 3:50 PM

Prepared by: FOUNTAIN, MARCUS I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: PER TEAM LEADER OF TEAM 2, STAIR WAS RE-INTERVIEWED BY DETECTIVES FOUNTAIN AND BELL OF DENVER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3372

Lead: NO NEW LEADS FROM INTERVIEW

Assigned To: FOUNTAIN, MARCUS **Date:** 05/13/1999 **Time:** 4:04 PM

Disposition: [redacted]

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-022102

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(2)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3372

SOURCE*: JOSEPH STAIR

Affiliation: TCM

Phone Number: (313) 795-2170

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MARK L. FUNTAN #9036 SPD

Date*: 051399 Time*: 1550

NARRATIVE*: PER TEAM LEADER OF TEAM 2 STAIR WAS FIRST INTERVIEWED BY DETECTIVE FUNTAN + SGT. DE NAVER PM.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	TCM		
SAS			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: MARK L. FUNTAN #9036 Date: ___

LEAD:

NO NEW LEADS FROM THIS INTERVIEW.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted]

JC-001-022103

[redacted]

___ continued

Lead Completed: 05 5 99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3373

SOURCE*: SHERYL ROYDSTON (PROTECT IDENTITY), AGE 43

Affiliation: N/A

Phone Number: (Hm) 766-9440, (WK) 933-7888

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SA MICHAEL HOWELL

Date*: 051099 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: SHERYL ROYDSTON, ASST MGR, "ALL WOUND UP" - SOUTHWEST PLAZA MALL TELLEPHONICALLY ADVISED THAT JOE STAIR, ARBY'S EMPLOYEE AT S.W. PLAZA MALL IS ONE OF THE FOUNDERS OF TCM. [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: WHEN STAIR IS INTERVIEWED, [redacted] (PROTECT SOURCE'S IDENTITY)

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

✓ STAIR WAS INTERVIEWED AGAIN ON MAY 12, 1999 (REPORT SUBM. TEN. --- LEAD CLOSED - CCLyman

JC-001-022105

___ continued

Lead Completed: AC 051999

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3374

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HECKLER'S COMPUTER

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/13/1999 **Time:** 10:30 AM

Prepared by: HELLMAN, MATT I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: INFORMATION ON HECKLER'S MACHINE REFERS TO "SURGE INC." WHICH APPEARS TO BE PART OF [redacted]. IT INDICATES MEMBER OF KIBBE, VODKA, ZOULEX, GRUNT, BITCH, REB, NEED TO BE IDENTIFIED, ZOULEX AND BITCH.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3374

Lead: INTERVIEW CHRIS SPERRY, 1171 WEST ASBURY PLACE, LAKEWOOD. SPERRY IS PAYING FOR THE ACCOUNT "BITCH" AND SHOULD BE ABLE TO I.D. ZOULEX AND BITCH. SEE CHUCK DAVIS CBI BEFORE DOING INTERVIEW.

Assigned To: DAVIS, CHUCK **Date:** 06/29/1999 **Time:** 2:56 PM

Disposition: WARRANT BEING PREPARED BY JEFFCO SO TO ID ZOULEX

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/29/1999

JC-001-022106

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

6

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 3374

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☒ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Heckler's computer

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: _____ Information Received Date: 5/13/99 Time: 10:30a

Prepared by: Hellman (Last Name) Matt (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Information on Heckler's machine refers to "Surge Inc." which appears to be part of [redacted] It indicates members of Kibbe, Vodka, Foulex, Count, Bitch, Kob. Need to ~~id~~ ident. Foulex & Bitch.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: Com Stu

Event Reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Interview Chris Sperry, 11771 W Asbury Place Lakewood. Sperry is paying for the account "Bitch" and should be able to ID Foulex and Bitch. See Chuck Davis CBI before doing interview. 303-984-2895 5/26 per C. Davis Return to Team 6

Assigned To: CHUCK DAVIS Date: _____ Time: _____

Warrant being prepared by Jeff Co SO to ID Foulex

JC-001-022107

6-28-99

SL 062999

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3375

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MOHRBACHER, KATHRYN

Affiliation: CHS PARENT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 797-8117 **Information Received Date:** 05/14/1999 **Time:** 8:24 AM

Prepared by: PETERSON, ART I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KATHRYN MOHRBACHER INDICATED KRISTI MOHRBACHER WAS IN CAFETERIA DURING 4TH HOUR ON 4-20-99. DOB 08/31/82, (MOMS WORK) 5660 GREENWOOD PLAZA BLVD #510, DAD ROBERT (DAD WORK) 5601 YORK ST. DEN, CO 80216

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3375

Lead: INTERVIEW KRISTI MOHRBACHER ABOUT DUFFLE BAG ETC AND ACTIVITIES IN CAFETERIA PRIOR TO SHOOTING.

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 06/21/1999 **Time:** 10:10 AM

Disposition: KRISTI MOHRBACHER WAS IN MATH CLASS, RAN LEFT TO GO TO LEAWOOD PARK, DID NOT KNOW ANYTHING WAS OCCURING UNTIL IN PARK, THEN HEARD 2 EXPLOSIONS. THOUGHT IT WAS A SENIOR PRANK AT FIRST.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/21/1999

JC-001-022108

~~Tuesday 06/20/99 1815~~ ~~Friday 05/20/99 1815~~ FRIDAY JUNE 11TH 0830

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3375

SOURCE*: KATHRYN MOHRBACHER

Affiliation: MOTHER

Phone Number: 303-797-8117

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: ART PETERSON Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: MOTHER INDICATED KRISTI MOHRBACHER WAS IN CAFETERIA DURING 4TH HOUR ON 04/20/99 DOB 3/1/82

M. KATHRYN MOHRBACHER 5660 GREENWOOD PLAZA BLVD #510
F- FRIEND 5001 YOUR ST 80111
80216 298-2911 X15

___ continued

ve reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	CAF	STU	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ART PETERSON JCSO Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW KRISTI MOHRBACHER ABOUT DUFFEL BAG 917 AND ACTIVITIES IN CAFETERIA PRIOR TO SHOOTING

JC-001-022109

___ continued

DISPOSITION: WAS IN A MATH CLASS, THEN LEFT TO GO TO LEAWOOD PK. DID NOT KNOW THING WAS OCCURRING UNTIL IN PARK THEN HEARD 2 EXPLOSIONS. THOUGHT IT WAS SEVERAL BOMBS AT FIRST.

06/17/99

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3376

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JACK MCFADDEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 12:00 AM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ROBERT HILBORN HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHERE ABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2203 DN2859

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3376

Lead: INTERVIEW ROBERT HILBORN REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 4/20/99. 6-14-83, 932-9744, 7961 S KENDALL BLVD. LITTLETON, 80128

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 05/24/1999 **Time:** 12:21 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED 5-24. ROBERT HILBORN IS NOT LONGER REGISTERED AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. HE HAS ATTENDED LITTLETON OPTIONS SINCE AUGUST OF 1998. HE WAS AT COLUMBINE FOR 1 YEAR & DOES NOT ASSOCIATE WITH ANYONE FROM COLUMBINE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

JC-001-022110

822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 33716

SOURCE*: JACK MCFARLAND

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 795-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFARLAND J

Date*: 051299 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: ROBERT HILBURN HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE. NO HIS WHERE ABOUT ARE UNK

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Estar

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT			
STU			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: INTERVIEW ROBERT HILBURN REGARDING HIS WHERE ABOUTS ON 4-20-99 6-14-83 932-9744
7961 S. KUDIAN BLVD.
LITTLETON, 80128

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED STU. ROBERT HILBURN IS NO LONGER REGISTERED AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. HE WAS ATTENDING LITTLETON OPTIONS SINCE AUGUST OF 1998. HE WAS AT COLUMBINE FOR 1 YEAR AND DOES NOT ASSOCIATE WITH ANYONE FROM COLUMBINE.

JC-001-022111

___ continued

Lead Completed: 060199

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3377

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: YOUNG, TAMARA

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (212) 923-8867 **Information Received Date:** 05/13/1999 **Time:** 9:44 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TAMARA YOUNG STUDIES & IS TRAINED IN BEHAVIOR DISORDERS. BASED ON EVERYTHING SHE HAS READ ABOUT ERIC HARRIS (MEDIA) SHE BELIEVES THAT HARRIS HAD 'ASPERGERS SYNDROME' SOURCE SAYS INVESTIGATORS SHOULD EDUCATE THEMSELVES REF THIS SYNDROME TO ANSWER QUESTIONS AS TO WHY THE SHOOTING HAPPENED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-022112

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3377

SOURCE*: TAMARA YOUNG

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: 212-923-8867

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF

Date* 05/3/99 Time*: 0944

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE STUDIES AND IS TRAINED IN BEHAVIOR DISORDERS. BASED ON EVERYTHING SHE HAS READ ABOUT ERIC HARRIS (MEDIA) SOURCE BELIEVES THAT HARRIS HAD "ASPERGERS SYNDROME" SOURCE SAYS INVESTIGATORS SHOULD EDUCATE THEMSELVES RE: THIS SYNDROME TO ANSWER QUESTIONS AS TO WHY THE SHOOTING HAPPENED ___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

EH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: _____

___ continued

DISPOSITION: _____

JC-001-022113

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3378

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JACK MACFADDEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 12:00 AM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: GREGORY HOFER HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHERABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3378

Lead: INTERVIEW GREGORY HOFER REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 4/20/99.

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 3:57 PM

Disposition: STUDENT ASSISTANT. AWAY FROM BUILDING. LEFT 11:10 SENIOR TOO CLOSER TO MAIN ENTRANCE OF STUDENT ENTRANCE. DID NOT SEE ANYTHING OUT OF THE ORDINARY. PARKS IN THE LOT NUMBER 56. DID NOT SEE KLEBOLD OR HARRIS. WENT TO BAGEL SHOP ON BOWLES AND RETURNED. DID NOT SEE A CHANCE TO GO BACK TO SCHOOL. TEACHERS AT BAGEL SHOP ADVISED NOT TO GO BACK TO SCHOOL, JUST GO HOME AND CALL YOUR FAMILY FROM THERE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

JC-001-022114

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3578

SOURCE*: JACK MCFADDEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 225-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J

Date*: 051299 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: GREGORY HUFER HIS 5th Period Pool AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK

303 798-5080

cell phone 5/14 5663 W. Maplewood Dr.

9:30

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

Int

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: TRAVER ATF

Date: 5/20/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW GREGORY HUFER REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99

JC-001-022115

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Students Assistance - away from bldg. Left 11:15 senior lot closer to main entrance by students entrance & did not see anything out of the ordinary. Parking lot number 56. Did not see Kimball or Dani. Went Bagel Shop on Bowles and returned ~~11:45~~ - did not see & Clancy to go back to school. returned at Bagel Shop said bear & shooting Cars go back to school then go home and call your family - There

___ continued

Lead Completed: 052799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-022115

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3379

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JACK MCFADDEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 12:00 AM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PAUL HOFER HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN[redacted]

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS.

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3379

Lead: INTERVIEW PAUL HOFER REGADING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 4/20/99.

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 3:56 PM

Disposition: ATTACHED REPORT STATES HE DOES NOT ATTEND COLUMBINE H.S. NO REPORTS DONE, NONE ATTACHED. DUPLICATE LEAD SEE #[redacted]

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/24/1999

JC-001-022116

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(3)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3579

SOURCE*: J MCFADDEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 235-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J

Date*: 05/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: PAUL HILGER HAS 5TH GRADE CLASS AND HAS [illegible] 303 972-3703 7434 S. Zephyr Ct.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esker

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

Int

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Traver - ATF

Date: 5/20/99

LEAD: THROUGH PAUL HOLE REPORTING HAS WRITE - [illegible] ON 4-20-99

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Attached reports state he does not attend Columbine High School - No reports done, none attached

Duplicate lead - see # [redacted]

JC-001-022117

___ continued

Lead Completed: 05/20/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3380

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: VEIK, ERIK

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (720) 981-0553 **Information Received Date:** 05/01/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM

Prepared by: VONDEROHE, JIM I&I/ARVADA PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ERIK VEIK GAVE INFO TO INV. DIANE OBBEMA, JCSO, THAT NICK ROMANYSHYN SAW ERIC HARRIS AT CHS ON 4/19/99 WHEN ERIC HARRIS WAS ASKED WHAT HE WAS DOING HARRIS REPLIED 'FINALIZING PLANS FOR TOMORROW.' REF #1450

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1450

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3380

Lead: INTERVIEW NICHOLAS ROMANYSHYN, RE HIS CONTACT WITH ERIC HARRIS ON 4/19/99.

Assigned To: VONDEROHE, JIM **Date:** 05/14/1999 **Time:** 9:33 AM

Disposition: DET. VONDEROHE INTERVIEWED ROMANYSHYN ON 5/5/99 WHO STATED HE KNEW ERIC HARRIS FAIRLY WELL FROM VIDEO CLASS. HE LAST SAW HARRIS ON 4/19/99 IN HALLWAY OUTSIDE TECH ROOM. - WHEN ASKED WHAT HARRIS WAS WRITING ON SOME PAPERS, HE STATED 'PLANS FOR TOMORROW' - ROMANYSHYN WAS IN CAFETERIA ON 4/20/99 WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN, THEN HID IN CLASSROOM WITH OTHER PEOPLE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-022118

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3-580

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] GAVE INFO. TO [illegible] OBTAIN [illegible] THAT [illegible] [illegible] AT [illegible] ON 4-19-99. WHEN [illegible] [illegible] WHAT [illegible] [illegible] REQUIRED "FINAL-SEALING" [illegible] FOR [illegible] DEF. [illegible] = 1450.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TEST

[illegible]

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: INTERVIEW VERNONS SUPERVISOR [illegible] HIS CONTACT WITH [illegible] ON 4-19-99.

JC-001-022119

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: [illegible]

___ continued

Lead Completed: 051999

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3381

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: THOMAS, ANDREW

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/13/1999 **Time:** 12:00 AM

Prepared by: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: THOMAS ADVISED THAT ADAM DRESSEL HAD ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REGARDING CONVERSATION WITH VEIK ABOUT BRINGING BOMBS TO CHATFIELD H.S.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3381

Lead: INTERVIEW DRESSEL.

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 05/15/1999 **Time:** 9:32 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 5-13-99. ADMITTED THERE WAS A DISCUSSION ABOUT LACK OF SCHOOL SECURITY & MAY HAVE SPOKEN ABOUT BRINGING PVC PIPES TO SCHOOL TO PROVE A POINT, BUT DIDN'T REALLY FEEL ANY ONE WAS SERIOUS. DURING THE 4-20-99 INCIDENT DRESSEL WAS IN MR. MANUELLA'S PHYSICS ROOM. HE HEARD SOME BOMB BLASTS & FIRE ALARM & GOT OUT EARLY. NO FURTHER.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-022120

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 3381

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☒ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☒ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: ANDREW THOMAS

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: _____ Information Received Date: 5-13-99 Time: _____

Prepared by: SCHOSHKE (Last Name) CRAIG (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: THOMAS ADVISED THAT ADAM DRESSEL HAD ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REGARDING CONVERSATION W/ VEIK ABOUT BLOWING KNOBS TO CHARFIELD MT

Event Date: 05/14/99 Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: BOM STM

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: INTERVIEW DRESSEL
ADAM TO 224

JC-001-022121

Assigned To: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 5-13-99. ADVISED THAT WAS A DISCUSSION ABOUT THE [illegible] OF THE VALVE HAVE TOGETHER ABOUT BLOWING OUT PIPES TO TRY TO MOVE A VALVE BUT DID NOT ACTUALLY DO IT. ONLY ONE WAS SOMEWHERE DURING THE U 2099 INCIDENT DRESSEL WAS IN MR. MANUELLA'S PHYSICS ROOM. HE HEARD FOUR BLAST BEATS & FIRE ALARM & GO OUT FAST. NO FURTHER

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/19/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3382

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JSCO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 12:00 AM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RACHEAL HUBBARD HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3382

Lead: INTERVIEW RACHEAL HUBBARD REGARDING HER WHEREABOUTS ON 4/20/99. DOB/02-02-83, 972-4908. 8092 W. QUARTO DR., LITTLETON, CO 80128.

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 05/24/1999 **Time:** 12:24 PM

Disposition: 05-24-99 INTERVIEWED RACHAEL HUBBARD. NO LONGER ATTENDS COLUMBINE H.S. SHE IS ATTENDING LITTLETON OPTIONS. SHE DID NOT SEE THE EVENT. SHE DID DATE PAT MCDUFFEE WHO WAS FRIENDS WITH MEMBERS OF TCM IN 1997-1998 SCHOOL YEAR. SHE DOES RECALL MEMBERS OF TCM TALKING ABOUT BLOWING UP THE SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

JC-001-022122

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(3)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3782

SOURCE*: J MCFARLAND

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 2-5-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFARLAND J

Date*: 05/29/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE* RACHEAL HUBBARD HAS STILL MARKED FACE AND HER WHERE ABOUTS ARE UNK.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Editor

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

Int

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: INTERVIEW RACHEAL HUBBARD REGARDING HER WHERE ABOUTS ON 4-20-99. 2:00. 972-4998

8092. W. QUARTO DR

LITTLETON, CO. 80128

JC-001-022123

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 5-24-99 - INTERVIEWED RACHAEL. NO LONGER ATTENDS COLUMBINE H.S. SHE IS ATTENDING LITTLETON OPTIONS. SHE DID NOT SEE THE EDWA. SHE DID DATE PAT MCDUFF WHO WAS FRIENDS WITH MEMBERS OF T.C.M. IN 1997-1998 SCHOOL YEAR. SHE DOES RECALL MEMBERS OF T.C.M. TALKING ABOUT BLOWING UP THE SCHOOL.

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3383

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JACK MCFADDEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 12:00 AM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ANDREW RAYMOND HUNTER HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3383

Lead: INTERVIEW ANDREW HUNTER REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 4/20/99. DOB 03-19-81, 5951 W. ROWLAND PL, LITTLETON, CO 80123 M-JOYCE HUNTER 982-4766, F-JAMES HUNTER 978-3647

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE **Date:** 05/25/1999 **Time:** 8:52 AM

Disposition: ANDREW LEFT SCHOOL AT 11:10 AM TO GO HOME FOR LUNCH AND GET READY FOR WORK, SAW THE SHOOTING ON T.V. DECIDED NOT TO GO TO WORK WENT TO ADAM JENSSENS AND STAYED THERE TO WATCH IT ON T.V. ANDREW WENT ON TO SAY THAT WHEN HE GOT TO HIS CAR ON FAIR ST. HE SAW BROOKS BROWN DOWN BY THE CREEK BY HIMSELF.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/07/1999

JC-001-022124

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3383

S CE*: JACK MCFADDEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 2[illegible]-[illegible]923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J

Date*: 05/04/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: ANDREW RAYMOND HUNTER HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE, AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Estes

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT

STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: MINNAA Date: [illegible]

LEAD: INTERVIEW ANDREW HUNTER REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99

ANDREW RAYMOND HUNTER DOB 031981

5951 W. ROWLAND PL 303 978-0264

LITTLETON, CO 80123

(M) JOYCE HUNTER 982-4766

(F) JAMES HUNTER 978-3647

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ANDREW LEFT SCHOOL AT 11:10 AM TO GO HOME FOR LUNCH AND GET READY FOR WORK, SAW THE SHOOTING ON TV. DECIDED NOT TO GO TO WORK WENT TO ADAM JENSENS AND STAYED THERE TO WATCH IT ON TV ANDREW WENT ON TO SAY THAT WHEN HE GOT TO HIS CAR ON FAIR ST HE SAW BROOKS BROWN DOWN BY THE CREEK BY HIMSELF

___ continued

Lead Completed: 060799

JC-001-022125

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3384

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 12:00 AM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: MATTHEW ICKE HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3384

Lead: INTERVIEW MATTHEW ICKE REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 4/20/99.

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE **Date:** 05/25/1999 **Time:** 8:53 AM

Disposition: MATTHEW ICKE WAS LEAVING SCHOOL FOR LUNCH AT MCDONALDS AND WAS ON THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF THE SCHOOL ALMOST TO PIERCE. HEARD THE EXPLOSIONS AND SHOOTING. RAN TO MOM'S BROTHER'S HOUSE ON S EATON ST THEN WENT TO LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL WHERE HE WAS FOUND BY HIS MOTHER.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/07/1999

JC-001-022126

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3384

SOURCE*: Jack McFadden

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 2250923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: McFadden, J

Date*: 05/29/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: MATTHEW ICKE HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Estes

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT

FU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time: _____

Assigned to: MUMMA Date: 05-06-99

LEAD: INTERVIEW MATTHEW ICKE REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99

MATTHEW LEWIS ICKE DOB 041184

6334 BURGUNDY DR 303 795-9030

LITTLETON, CO 80123

(M) DEBBIE ICKE 789-1865

(F) LANE ICKE 789-4458

___ continued

DISPOSITION: MATTHEW WAS LEAVING SCHOOL FOR LUNCH AT MCDONALDS AND WAS ON THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF THE SCHOOL ALMOST TO PIERCE. HEARD THE EXPLOSIONS & SHOOTING. RAN TO MOM'S BROTHERS HOUSE ON S. EATON ST THEN WENT TO LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL WHERE HE WAS FOUND BY HIS MOTHER

JC-001-022127

___ continued

Lead Completed: 060799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3385

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 12:00 AM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact: (●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio ( ) Observation ( ) Written

Event Narrative: AMBER HUNTINGTON HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1534 DN1940

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3385

Lead: INTERVIEW AMBER HUNTINGTON REGARDING HER WHEREABOUTS ON 4/20/99. DOB/08-06-81, 7563 W. QUARTO AVE., LITTLETON, CO 80123, 979-7043, MOM: KATHY: SAME #, DAD: KERRY: 977-7043.

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE **Date:** 05/25/1999 **Time:** 8:53 AM

Disposition: AMBER WAS THE STUDENT ASSISTANT IN THE LIBRARY. SPENT 20 MINUTES UNDER TABLES UNTIL SHE ESCAPED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

JC-001-022128

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

3

CONTROL NUMBER*: 33385

SOURCE*: J. McFadden

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 225-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: J. McFadden

Date*: 051299 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Amber Huntington has 5th period free and her whereabouts are unk.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Eter

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

Int

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Munnina

Date: 5-30-99

LEAD: Interview Amber Huntington regarding her whereabouts on 4-20-99.

AMBER M. HUNTINGTON DOB 080681

7563 W. QUARTO AVE 303 977-7043

LITTLETON, CO 80123

(M) KATHY HUNTINGTON HOME

(F) KERRY HUNTINGTON 977-5708 ___ continued

DISPOSITION: Amber was the student assistant in the library. Spent 20 min under tables until she escaped.

JC-001-022129

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5/05/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3386

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WARREN, DETECTIVE

Affiliation: GREELY P.D.

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (970) 350-9675 **Information Received Date:** 05/13/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: WARRAN SAY HIS BROTHER-IN-LAW, BERNIE LEHMAN, 972-0544, WORKS AT MR. NEATS (TUX SHOP) AT SOUTHWEST PLAZA, LEHMAN TOLD SOURCE THAT HE RENTED A TUX TO KLEBOLD FOR PROM.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD	INFORMATION	OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3386

Lead: TEAM LEADER REVIEW NARRATIVE TO DETERMINE IF ADDITIONAL FOLLOW UP IS NECESSARY

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 10:19 AM

Disposition: NO LEAD GENERATED, INFO ONLY

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

JC-001-022130

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3386

SOURCE*: DETECTIVE WARREN
Affiliation: GREELY P.D.
Phone Number: 970-350-9675

Method of Contact*
___ In Person
X Telephone
___ Observation
___ Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF
Date* 051399 Time*: 1300

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE SAYS HIS BROTHER IN LAW (BERNIE LEHMAN #972-0544) WORKS AT MR. NEATS (TUX SHOP) AT SOUTHWEST PLAZA. LEHMAN TOLD SOURCE THAT HE RENTED A TUX TO KLEBOLD FOR PROM.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO
Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	OTH		
DK			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: TEAM LEADER REVIEW NARRATIVE TO DETERMINE IF ADDITIONAL FOLLOW-UP IS NECESSARY

___ continued

DISPOSITION: No lead generated. Information only

JC-001-022131

___ continued

Lead Completed: KW

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3387

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JACK MCFADDEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 12:00 AM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ZACHARY INGELS HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3387

Lead: INTERVIEW ZACHARY INGELS REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 4/20/99. DOB/08-28-82. 6517 S. AMMONS CT., LITTLETON, CO 80123, 303-932-0788. MOM: LUANN: 781-0956, DAD: SAMUEL: 266-9123.

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE **Date:** 05/25/1999 **Time:** 8:54 AM

Disposition: ZACH STATED HE LEFT THE SCHOOL FROM THE JUNIOR PARKING LOT AT ABOUT 11:15 A.M. AND WENT TO LUNCH AT TYLER PIERCE'S HOUSE. WHEN THEY CAME BACK AND ATTEMPTED TO TURN FROM PIERCE INTO THE SCHOOL PARKING LOT, A BUNCH OF KIDS WERE RUNNING AND SCREAMING THAT THERE WAS A SHOOTING GOING ON. THEY TOOK OFF AND WENT BACK TO TYLER'S, WHERE THEY WATCHED IT ALL ON T.V.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-022132

FD-622 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(3)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3387

SOURCE*: Jack McGowan

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: J. McGowan

Date*: 052199 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: ZACHARY INGELS HAS 5TH period free AND HIS whereabouts are unk

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esta

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

T.I			
Stu			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: MUMMA

Date: 052499

LEAD: INTERVIEW ZACHARY INGELS REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99

ZACHARY JOSEPH INGELS 082882

6517 S. AMMONS ST 303 932-0788

LITTLETON CO 80123

(M) LUANN INGELS 781-0956

(F) SAMUAL INGELS 266-9123

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ZACH STATED HE LEFT THE SCHOOL FROM THE JR. PARKING LOT AT ABOUT 11:15 AM AND WENT TO LUNCH AT TYLER PIERCE'S HOUSE. WHEN THEY CAME BACK AND ATTEMPTED TO TURN FROM PIERCE INTO THE SCHOOL PARKING LOT A BUNCH OF KIDS WERE RUNNING & SCREAMING THAT THERE WAS A SHOOTING GOING ON, THEY TURN OFF & WENT BACK TO TYLER'S WHERE THEY WATCHED IT ALL ON TV.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 052599

JC-001-022133

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3388

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JACK MCFADDEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/12/1999 **Time:** 12:00 AM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LAURA IVERSON HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3388

Lead: INTERVIEW LAURA IVERSON REGARDING HER WHEREABOUTS ON 04-20-99. 7133 W. WEAVER PL/LITTLETON CO 80123 971-0409

Assigned To: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL **Date:** 05/25/1999 **Time:** 10:10 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED LAURA IVERSON ON 052599. LEFT CAMPUS PRIOR TO SHOOTING. NO FURTHER INFO.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/05/1999

JC-001-022134

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(3)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3588

SOURCE*: JACK MCFADDEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: J. MCFADDEN

Date* 051299 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: LAURA IVERSON HAS 5TH period Place AND HER WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: EH

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

Jw

Ht

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Z [illegible]

Date: 052599

LEAD: INTERVIEW LAURA IVERSON REGARDING HER WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99

7133 W. WEAVER PL/LITTLETON CO 80123 971-0409

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED IVERSON ON 052599. LEFT CAMPUS PRIOR TO SHOOTING. NO FURTHER INFO

JC-001-022135

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8 060499

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3389

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MARON, BILL

Affiliation: WMFR TEAM 3

Phone Number: (303) 580-5556

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/14/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: MARON, WILLIAM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LIZA MADDEN WAS ASSIGNED PARKING SPACE #369 IN THE JUNIOR LOT. HARRIS VEHICLE WAS FOUND IN SPACE #371. MADDEN 303-7[illegible]255

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2676

Categories: CAFETERIA ERIC HARRIS STUDENT - CHS
VEHICLE

Event Reviewed by: KEY **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number: DN3389

Lead: INTERVIEW LIZA MADDEN ABOUT EVENTS PRIOR TO INCIDENT. MADDEN WAS INTERVIEWED PREVIOUSLY UNDER CONTROL #DN2676

Assigned To: REUTELER, JILL **Date:** 05/17/1999 **Time:** 2:13 PM

Disposition: LIZA MADDEN INTERVIEWED BY PHONE ON 5-20-99. SHE DID NOT DRIVE TO SCHOOL ON 4-20-99. SHE USUALLY PARKS IN SPACE 369. SHE WAS WITH HER FRIEND BETH BARNES IN BETH'S GOLD HONDA ACCORD. BETH PARKS IN SAME ROW CLOSER TO PIERCE. LIZA DID NOT SEE HARRIS' CAR IN JUNIOR LOT ON 4-20-99.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-022136

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3389

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

✓ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 051499 Time*: 1000

NARRATIVE*: LIZA MADDEN WAS ASSIGNED [illegible] IN THE JUNIOR LOT. HARRIS VEHICLE WAS FOUND [illegible] MADDEN - 707-798-4255

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): ___

Categories

OS	E.H		
VEH	S+U		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Jill Reutteler

Date: 05-17-99

LEAD: [illegible] MADDEN [illegible] CONTROL # JN 3389

JC-001-022137

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Liza Madden interviewed by phone on 05-20-99. She did not drive to school on 4-20-99. She usually parks in space 3169. She was with her friend Beth Barnes in Beth's gold Honda coupe - Beth parks in same row closer to Pierce. Liza did not see Harris's car in Junior lot on 04-20-99.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 05/24/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3390

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MARON, BILL

Affiliation: WEST METRO FIRE

Phone Number: (303) 580-5556 **Information Received Date:** 05/14/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: MARON, WILLIAM I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: E.R. WOLF WAS ASSIGNED PARKING SPACE #373 IN JUNIOR LOT. HARRIS' CAR WAS FOUND IN #371. WOLF, (303) 973-1774.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS STUDENT - CHS VEHICLE

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3390

Lead: INTERVIEW E.R. WOLF ON OBERVATIONS OF THE INCIDENT AND EVENTS PRIOR TO IT. E.R. FARLEY WOLF, DOB/9-28-81, 303-973-1774, 6458 W. ROXBURY DR. 80128.

JC-001-022138

Assigned To: MCCOMAS, GREG **Date:** 05/17/1999 **Time:** 2:15 PM

Disposition: CONTACTED 5-19-99. WOLF WAS IN MATH CLASS DURING 4TH HOUR. AT APPROXIMATELY 11:10-11:15 A.M. EXITED THE SCHOOL BY WALKING DOWN THE STAIRS INTO THE COMMONS AND OUT THE DOOR NEAR THE SCHOOL STORE. ONCE OUTSIDE HE WALKED TO HIS VEHICLE IN THE JUNIOR PARKING LOT AND LEFT SCHOOL GROUNDS FOR LUNCH. WOLF STATED HE DID NOT NOTICE ANYTHING UNUSUAL PRIOR TO THE SHOOTINGS. DID NOT KNOW EITHER SUSPECT OTHER THAN SEEING THEM AROUND SCHOOL. WOLF DID NOT SEE EITHER SUSPECT OR ANY OTHER SUSPICIOUS INDIVIDUALS/ITEMS IN THE SCHOOL OR PARKING LOT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/24/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3390

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible] Team 3

Phone Number: 303 550-5556

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
✓ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: E. HARAN WHITE - 303 550-5556 Date*: 05/14/99 Time*: 1000

NARRATIVE*: ER. WOLF WAS ASSIGNED PARKING SPACE #373 [illegible] SENIOR LOT.
HARRIS CAR WAS FOUND IN #371.
WOLF 303-973-1774.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: E. Ker Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

[illegible]	[illegible]		JC-001-022139
[illegible]	[illegible]		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: MacMas / CSP Date: ___

LEAD: INTERVIEW ER. WOLF ON OBSERVATIONS OF THE INCIDENT AND EVENTS PRIOR TO IT. ER Earley Wolf 9-28-81
(303) 973-1774
6458 W. Roxbury Dr - 80128

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Contacted 05-19-99 - Wolf was a math Tutor during 4th Hr. At approx. 1140-1145 he Exited the school by walking down the Stairs into the Commons & out the Door near the school Store. Once outside he walked to his car, in the Fr. Parking Lot & left school grounds for Lunch.
He stated he did not notice anything unusual prior to the shootings. - Did not know either suspect (other than seeing them around school. Wolf did not see either suspect or any other suspecious individuals / Items in the school or parking lot.

SA 052099

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3391

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MARON, BILL

Affiliation: WMFR - TEAM 3

Phone Number: (303) 580-5556

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/14/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: MARON, WILLIAM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRET WILCOX WAS ASSIGNED PARKING SPACE #371 IN THE JUNIOR LOT. THE HARRIS VEHICLE WAS FOUND IN SPACE #371. WILCOX 303-979-2537.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS STUDENT - CHS VEHICLE

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3391

Lead: INTERVIEW BRET WILCOX ABOUT THE INCIDENT AND EVENTS PRIOR TO IT.

Assigned To: REUTELER, JILL **Date:** 05/17/1999 **Time:** 2:14 PM

Disposition: BRET WILCOX WAS INTERVIEWED BY TELEPHONE ON MAY 20, 1999. BRET WAS SICK ON 4-20-99. HE HAS ASTHMA. HE DIDN'T GO TO SCHOOL. HE DID NOT GIVE ANYONE PERMISSION TO PARK IN SPACE #371 IN THE JUNIOR LOT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/29/1999

JC-001-022140

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3391

SOURCE*: [illegible] Morgan

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: 303-530-7556

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: _____ Date*: 05/4/99 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: BRET WILCOX WAS ASSIGNED PARKING SPACE #271 IN THE JUNIOR LOT. THE CARRIE VEHICLE WAS FOUND IN SPACE #271. WILCOX - 303-979-2537

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

Categories

[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Jill Reutelec Date: 05-17-99

LEAD: INTERVIEW BRET WILCOX ABOUT THE INFORMATION HE WENT AND PLACE THIS IT

JC-001-022141

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Bret Wilcox was interviewed by telephone on May 20, 99. Bret was sick on 04-20-99. He has asthma - He didnot go to school. He did not give anyone permission to park in space 271 in the Junior lot.

82072899

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3392

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: REINKING, DAANE

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 979-2820 **Information Received Date:** 05/13/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: MARON, WILLIAM I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: REINKING HAS 'A' LUNCH - LEFT SCHOOL WITH JOHN LOSH AND MATT GOOD AT APPROXIMATELY 1115 HOURS - REINKING WAS PARKED NEAR HARRIS VEHICLE IN JUNIOR LOT #375.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS STUDENT - CHS VEHICLE

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3392

Lead: INTERVIEW REINKING ABOUT EVENTS PRIOR TO THE INCIDENT. DAANE MICHAEL REINKING, DOB/12-22-81, (303) 979-2820, 6408 W. NOVA DR., LITTLETON, CO 80128.

JC-001-022142

Assigned To: MCCOMAS, GREG **Date:** 05/17/1999 **Time:** 2:16 PM

Disposition: CONTACTED 5-18-99. REINKING STATED HE WAS IN MATH CLASS 4TH HOUR. AT APPROXIMATELY 11:15 A.M. MET WITH FRIENDS JOHN LOSH AND MATT GOOD, AT THE BOTTOM OF THE STAIRS IN COMMONS AREA. THEY LEFT THE BUILDING THROUGH DOORS NEAR REBEL CORNER AND WALKED TO HIS VEHICLE IN JUNIOR PARKING LOT. DROVE OUT OF LOT FOR LUNCH. REINKING DID NOT KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD. DID NOT KNOW WHAT TYPE OF VEHICLES THEY DROVE. REINKING DID NOT NOTE ANYTHING UNUSUAL ABOUT THE SCHOOL PRIOR TO INCIDENT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/24/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3592

SOURCE*: DAANE REINKING

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: 303-979-2820

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

✓ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BILL MARON - WMTR - 303-580-5556 Date*: 051399 Time*: 1500

NARRATIVE*: REINKING HAS "A" LUNCH - LEFT SCHOOL WITH JOHN LOSH & MATT GOOD AT APPROX 1115 HRS - REINKING WAS PARKED NEAR HARRIS V. TYLE IN JR. LOT # 375.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

[illegible]	[illegible]		
✓	[illegible]		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: McCombs / CSP Date: ___

LEAD: INTERVIEW REINKING ABOUT EVENTS PRIOR TO - & INCIDENT

Daane Michael Reinking 12-22-81 (M)

(303) 979-2820

6408 W. Nova Dr - 80128

JC-001-022143

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Contacted 05-18-99 - Reinking states he was in math class - left the At approx. 11:15 met with friends (John Losh & Matt Good) at the bottom of stairs in commons area. They left the building through doors near Regal Corner & walked to his veh. in Jr. Lot. Drove out of lot for lunch.

Reking did not know Harris or Klebold - did not know what type of veh's they drove. Reinking did not note anything unusual about the school prior to incident.

052099

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3393

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LOSH, JONATHAN

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 794-5016 **Information Received Date:** 05/13/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: MARON, WILLIAM I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: JON LOSH HAS 'A' LUNCH - LEFT SCHOOL WITH DAANE REINKING AND MATT GOOD AT APPROX 1115 HOURS. REINKING PARKED NEAR HARRIS' VEHICLE IN JUNIOR LOT IN SPACE #375.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS STUDENT - CHS VEHICLE

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3393

Lead: INTERVIEW JON LOSH, DOB/05-18-81, 303-794-5016, 6522 W. CALHOUN PL., LITTLETON, CO 80123, JONATHAN TYRON LOSH.

Assigned To: MCCOMAS, GREG **Date:** 05/17/1999 **Time:** 2:17 PM

Disposition: CONTACTED 5-18-99. LOSH WAS AWAY FROM SCHOOL ALL MORNING AT A D.E.C.C.A.. FUNCTION. RETURNED APPROXIMATELY 11:00 A.M. AND MET WITH FRIEND DAANE REINKING. AT 11:15 THEY LEFT SCHOOL FOR LUNCH. LOSH DID NOT OBSERVE ANY UNUSUAL ACTIVITY OR INDIVIDUALS IN OR AROUND THE SCHOOL. DID NOT SEE HARRIS OR KLEBOLD OR THEIR VEHICLES. WAS NOT AT SCHOOL WHEN SHOOTINGS STARTED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/25/1999

JC-001-022144

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3363

SOURCE*: John Losh

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: 303 794-5016

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

✓ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BILL MARON - WMIR 303-590-5556 Date*: 05/18/99 Time*: 1500

NARRATIVE*: LOSH HAS "A" LUNCH - LEFT SCHOOL WITH DAANE REINKING AND
MET GOOD AT APPROX 11:15 HRS - REINKING PARKED NEAR HARRIS
V WAS IN JUNIOR LOT IN SPACE # 375

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

✓	EDI		
DEV	DCI		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: McCarr / CSP Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW JOHN LOSH 5-18-81 (303)-794-5016
— JONATHAN Tyron Losh
6522 W. Calhoun Pl. - 80123

JC-001-022145

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Contacted 05-18-99 - LOSH WAS AWAY from school all morning at A D.E.C.A function. Returned approx. 11:10 AND met with FRIEND DAANE REINKING. At 11:15 THEY left school for lunch. LOSH DID not OBSERVE ANY UNUSUAL Activity or INDIVIDUALS IN or AROUND THE SCHOOL. - DID NOT SEE HARRIS or Behold or THEIR Vehicles.
- WAS not at school when shootings BEGAN.

CB 052099

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3394

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MARON, BILL

Affiliation: WMFR - TEAM 3

Phone Number: (303) 580-5565 **Information Received Date:** 05/14/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: MARON, WILLIAM I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: YONATHAN MEKURIA WAS ASSIGNED SPACE #370 IN THE JUNIOR LOT. HARRIS VEHICLE WAS FOUND IN SPACE #371. MEKURIA - (DOB/03-07-82), 5397 W. FREMONT PL., LITTLETON, CO 80138. 303-972-4886.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS STUDENT - CHS VEHICLE

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3394

Lead: INTERVIEW YONATHAN MEKURIA ABOUT THE INCIDENT AND EVENTS PRIOR TO IT.

Assigned To: EATON, DUANE **Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 3:31 PM

Disposition: MEKURIA INTERVIEWED BY INV. EATON ON 5-19-99. MEKURIA ADVISED THAT NORMALLY A GRAY CAR PARKS IN #371. HE ADVISED HE NEVER OBSERVED OTHER VEHICLE IN SLOT NEXT TO HIS.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-022146

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible] Team 3

Phone Number: 307-780-5556

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

✓ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 051999 Time*: 1010

NARRATIVE*: Yonathan Mekuria was assigned space #370 in the Junior Lot. Harris Vehicle was found in space #371.
Mekuria - 307-772-4286 (030784)
5397 W. Fremont Pl.
Litt 80128

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): ___

Categories

[illegible]	[illegible]		
✓	[illegible]		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: [illegible]

LEAD: Interview Yonathan Mekuria about the incident and [illegible]

DISPOSITION: Mekuria interviewed by Inv. Eason on 051999. Mekuria advised that normally a gray car parks in #371. He advised he never observed other vehicle in the lot next to his.

___ continued

JC-001-022147

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3395

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MARON, BILL

Affiliation: WMFR TEAM 3

Phone Number: (303) 580-5556 **Information Received Date:** 05/14/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: MARON, WILLIAM I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: ALANA KNUDSEN WAS ASSIGNED PARKING SPACE #372 IN THE JUNIOR LOT. HARRIS' CAR FOUND IN #371. KNUDSEN, (303) 973-9688.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS OUTSIDE STUDENT - CHS
VEHICLE

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3395

Lead: INTERVIEW ALANA KNUDSEN ABOUT THE INCIDENT AND THE EVENTS PRIOR TO IT.
7613 W. ELMHURST DR. 973-9688

Assigned To: REUTELER, JILL **Date:** 05/17/1999 **Time:** 2:13 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED BY TELEPHONE 05-21-99. SHE SAID BRET WILCOX PARKS HIS FORD PROBE IN SPACE 371. SHE ARRIVED TO SCHOOL AROUND 7:15AM DOESN'T REMEMBER ANY CAR IN 371. SHE WALKED TO HER CAR AT 11:15 AM TO GET SOME MONEY OUT & NOTICED A GRAY-BLACK HONDA PRELUDE (NOT SURE OF MAKE) IN SPACE 371 SHE SAID NO ONE WAS WITH THE CAR & SHE WENT TO LUNCH WITH FRIENDS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-022148

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3[illegible]

SOURCE*: [illegible] MARON

Affiliation: [illegible] Team 3

Phone Number: [illegible] 550-5556

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

✓ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jill Marion

Date*: 051499 Time*: 1100

NARRATIVE*: ALANA KNUDSEN WAS ASSIGNED PARKING SPACE # 372 IN THE JUNIOR LOT. HARRIS CAR WAS FOUND IN #371.
KNUDSEN - 823-[illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

Categories

[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	DS		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Jill Rutherford

Date: 05-17-99

LEAD: INTERVIEW ALANA KNUDSEN ABOUT THE INCIDENT AND THE EVENTS PRIOR TO IT. 7613 W Elmhurst Dr. 973-9688

JC-001-022149

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed by telephone 05-21-99. She said Brot Wilcox parks his Ford Probe in space 371. She arrived to school around 7:15am doesnt remember other car in 371. She walked to her car at 11:15am to get some money out & noticed a gray-black Honda Prelude (not sure of make) in space 371. She said no one was with the car & she went to lunch with her friends.

(JMW) 05/24/99

___ continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3396

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DOUG JOHNSON

Affiliation: CHS SCIENCE TEACHER

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 986-0907 Information Received Date: 05/13/1999 Time: 5:00 PM

Prepared by: GALLAGHER, MIKE I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOHNSON TEACHES IN SCIENCE ROOM #3. MR. SANDERS WAS BROUGHT INTO HIS CLASSROOM JOHNSON GAVE ME ROSTER FOR CLASS INCLUDED STUDENT EVAN MCCLAUGHERTY.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: SCIENCE STAFF - CHS STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN3396

Lead: INTERVIEW EVAN MCCLAUGHERTY

Assigned To: GALLAGHER, MIKE Date: 05/14/1999 Time: 10:56 AM

Disposition: I TALKED TO EVAN MCCLAUGHERTY'S MOTHER SHE ADVISED EVAN IS STILL TRAUMATIZED. SHE HAS MOVED HIM OUT OF STATE. SHE WILL CALL WHEN HE CAN BE INTERVIEWED. DUP LEAD #2900, INTERVIEWED BY STEFFES

Lead Reviewed by: KAB Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/06/1999

JC-001-022150

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3396

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DOUG JOHNSON

Affiliation: CHS SCIENCE TEACHER

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 986-0907 **Information Received Date:** 05/13/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: GALLAGHER (Last Name) MIKE (First Name) INVESTIGATIONS/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOHNSON TEACHES IN SCIENCE ROOM #3. MR. SANDERS WAS BROUGHT INTO HIS CLASSROOM JOHNSON GAVE ME ROSTER FOR CLASS INCLUDED STUDENT EVAN MCLAUGHERTY.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: SCIENCE STAFF - CHS STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3396

Lead: INTERVIEW EVAN MCLAUGHERTY

Assigned To: GALLAGHER, MIKE **Date:** 05/14/1999 **Time:** 10:56 AM

Disposition: I TALKED TO EVAN MCLAUGHERTY'S MOTHER SHE ADVISED EVAN IS STILL TRAUMATIZED. SHE HAS MOVED HIM OUT OF STATE. SHE WILL CALL WHEN HE CAN BE INTERVIEWED.

Duplicate Lead #2900
Interviewed by Steffes

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-022151

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3397

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JOHNSON, DOUG

Affiliation: CHS SCIENCE TEACHER #3

Phone Number: (303) 986-0907 **Information Received Date:** 05/13/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: GALLAGHER, MIKE I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: MR. JOHNSON IN SCIENCE ROOM #3. HEARD GUNSHOTS THEY BROUGHT MR. SANDERS TO HIS ROOM. MR. JOHNSON GAVE ME CLASS ROSTER, INCLUDED MELANIE POLESCHOOK.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: SCIENCE STAFF - CHS STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3397

Lead: INTERVIEW MELANIE POLESCHOOK

Assigned To: GALLAGHER, MIKE **Date:** 05/14/1999 **Time:** 11:03 AM

Disposition: MELANIE POLESCHOOK INTERVIEWED 5/10/99 NEVER SAW GUNMEN. HEARD ON MORNING ANNOUNCEMENT. "DON'T YOU WISH YOU WERE NOT HERE TODAY."

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/18/1999

JC-001-022152

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3397

SOURCE*: Dave Johnson

Affiliation: CHS Science Teacher Rm #3

Phone Number: 303-796-0901

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jay Gallagher

Date*: 5-13-99 Time*: 5 PM

NARRATIVE*: Mr Johnson in Science Rm #3. Heard gunshots. They brought Mr. Sanders to his room. Mr Johnson gave me class roster included Melanie Poleshock

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esten

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

STA	STK		
SC.			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Gallagher DA

Date: ___

LEAD: Interview Poleshock

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Ms Poleshock interviewed 5-10-99. Asked Jan further heard on morning announcements but you with you were not there today. Secretary

JC-001-022153

___ continued

Lead Completed: ✓

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3398

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MORRIS, IAN

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 933-1858 **Information Received Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 3:15 PM

Prepared by: WOODWARD, MARK I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: IAN MORRIS STATED HE WAS IN CAFETERIA AT TABLE X WITH ALEX BABINIEC DURING 4TH PERIOD.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3398

Lead: INTERVIEW ALEX BABINIEC, 9674 W ARLINGTON AVE., 973-7945, MOM/KATHERINE, DAD/DENNIS

Assigned To: HEYLIN, MIKE **Date:** 05/15/1999 **Time:** 1:40 PM

Disposition: CHS STUDENT; WORE BLUE CAST ON RIGHT LEG AND CRUTCHES DAY OF SHOOTING; IN CAFETERIA FOR 4TH HOUR AT TABLE Q OR X WITH BRIAN FUSELIER, IAN MORRIS, SCOTT STREEB, ART MAR, AND NATHAN ANEMA, WAS IN MR. MOSIER'S SCIENCE CLASS (SCIENCE ROOM 5) FOR 5TH HOUR; REMAINED THERE UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT; NO SUSPECT OR DUFFLE BAG INFORMATION.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-022154

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3398

SOURCE*: IAN MORRIS

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: 933-1858

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MARK WOODWARD - DPD

Date*: 5/12/99 Time*: 1515

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE STATES HE WAS IN CAFETERIA AT TABLE X WITH ALEX BABINIEC DURING 4TH PERIOD.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CAF	WIT		
INT	JTU		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: MIKE HEYLIN - JC PA. Date: 5/14/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW ALEX BABINIEC
9674 W. ARLINGTON AVE. C/M TUES 10:13
973-7945
MOM - KATHERINE NO
DAD - DENNIS 451-5233

___ continued

DISPOSITION: -CHS student; wore blue cast on right leg and crutches day of shooting; in cafeteria for 4th hour at table Q or X with Brian Fuselier, Ian Morris, Scott Streeb, Art Mar, and Nathan Anema, was in Mr. Mosier's science class (Science room 5) for 5th hour; remained there until rescued by SWAT; no suspect or duffle bag information

JC-001-022155

S 052499

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

SCIENCE

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3399

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JOHNSON, DOUG

Affiliation: CHS SCIENCE TEACHER RM #3

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 986-0907 **Information Received Date:** 05/13/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: GALLAGHER, MIKE I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ABOVE INTERVIEWED ON 5/3/99. GAVE ME ROSTER FOR CLASS INCLUDED ERIC PARSONS. STUDENT IN SCIENCE RM#3. SAME RM MR. SANDERS WAS BROUGHT TO.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: SCIENCE STAFF - CHS STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3399

Lead: INTERVIEW ERIC PARSONS

Assigned To: GALLAGHER, MIKE **Date:** 05/14/1999 **Time:** 11:09 AM

Disposition: PARSONS INTERVIEWED 5/10/99. HEARD GUNSHOTS. NEVER SAW GUNMEN. REPORT COMPLETED.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/18/1999

JC-001-022156

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3399

SOURCE*: DOUG JOHNSON
Affiliation: CHS SCIENCE TEACHER ROOM 3
Phone Number: 303-956-0907

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: JAN GALLAGHER

Date*: 5-13-99 Time*: 5 PM

NARRATIVE*: ABOVE INTERVIEWED ON 5-3-99. GAVE ME ROSTER FOR CLASS INCLUDED ERIC PARSONS STUDENT IN SCIENCE ROOM #3 SAME RM MR JANDERS HAS BROUGHT

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESB

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

STA	STU		
SCI			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

✓ Assigned to: GALLAGHER Date: ___

✓ LEAD: INTERVIEW ERIC PARSONS

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: PARENTS INTERVIEWED 5-10-99 HEARD CONTACTS NEVER SAW GUN MEN REPORT COMPLETED

JC-001-022157

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3400

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SCHWARTZOTT, COLLEEN

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 972-3793 **Information Received Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 3:40 PM

Prepared by: WOODWARD, MARK I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: COLLEEN SCHWARTZOTT STATES SHE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA W/JEFF NOLL AT TIME OF INCIDENT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3400

Lead: INTERVIEW JEFF NOLL, 5498 S IRIS ST, 972-9679, MOM/KATHY 239-7542, DAD/RICHARD 866-3948

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 05/15/1999 **Time:** 1:40 PM

Disposition: JEFF ARRIVED IN THE CAFETERIA AT 1117 HOURS AND SAT AT THE TABLES IN REBEL CORNER. SEATED AT THE TABLES WERE BRADEN POLLARD, MIKE FOSTER, ADAM HENCHEY, LAURA FARBER, COLLEEN SCHWARTLZOTT, KATE REBROVIC, BJ SECORD, BEN JOHNSON, AND MATT FRIEND. JEFF EXITED OUT THE SCHOOL SOUTH THROUGH REBEL CORNER AND RAN TO A HOUSE LOCATED AT POLK & PIERCE. JEFF DID NOT SEE PACKS IN CAFETERIA OR ANY GUNMAN.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/03/1999

JC-001-022158

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

051899
1000

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3400

SOURCE*: COLLEEN SCHWARTZOTT

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: 972-3793

Method of Contact*
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MARK WOODWARD

Date*: 5/12/99 Time*: 1540

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE STATES SHE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA W/ JEFF NOLL AT TIME OF INCIDENT.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

I-t	CAF		
WIT	STU		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: LARRY ERZEN - JCSO

Date: 5/14/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW JEFF NOLL
5498 S. IRIS ST.
972-9679
MOM - [redacted] KATHY 239-7542
DAD - [redacted] RICHARD 866-3948

JC-001-022159

___ continued

DISPOSITION: JEFF ARRIVED IN THE CAFETERIA AT 1117 HOURS AND SAT AT THE TABLES IN REBEL CORNER SEATED AT THE TABLES WERE BRADEN POLLARD, MIKE FOSTER, ADAM HENCHEY, LAURA FARREN, COLLEEN SCHWARTZOTT, KATE REGROVIC, B.J. SELLNO, BEN JOHNSON AND MATT FRIEND. JEFF EXITED OUT THE SCHOOL SOUTH THROUGH PARK WAY AND RAN TO A HOUSE LOCATED AT POLK & PIERCE. JEFF DID NOT SEE PACKS IN CAFETERIA OR ANY GUNMAN.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 1600

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start
Rebel Corner

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3401

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JOHNSON, DOUG

Affiliation: CHS TEACHER SCIENCE RM3

Phone Number: (303) 986-0907 **Information Received Date:** 05/13/1999 **Time:** 4:45 PM

Prepared by: GALLAGHER, MIKE I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: DOUG JOHNSON TEACHER IN SCIENCE RM#3 HEARD GUNSHOTS. GAVE ROSTER FOR STUDENTS. MARJORIE LINDHOLM STUDENT SAME ROOM MR. SANDERS WAS BROUGHT TO.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: SCIENCE STAFF - CHS STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3401

Lead: INTERVIEW MARJORIE LINDHOLM

Assigned To: GALLAGHER, MIKE **Date:** 05/14/1999 **Time:** 11:12 AM

Disposition: LINDHOLM INTERVIEWED. SHE DID NOT SEE ANYTHING. SEE REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/18/1999

JC-001-022160

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3401

SOURCE*: [illegible] Johnson
Affiliation: CHS Teacher Science Rm 3
Phone Number: 303 [illegible] 1907

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jay Gallagher JCDA

Date*: 5-13-99 Time*: 4:[illegible] PM

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] Junior Teacher in Science Rm #3 Heard Girlfriends. Gave me register for students Marjorie Lindhelm student name Reem Mr. Jardeej [illegible] brought to.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

Sci	Sta		
Sta			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Gallagher Date: ___

LEAD: Interview Marjorie Lindhelm

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Lindhelm interviewed. Interviewed not see any thing suspicious.

JC-001-022161

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3402

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MAJCEN, MATTHEW

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 979-3296

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/12/1999 **Time:** 4:25 PM

Prepared by: WOODWARD, MARK I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MATTHEW MAJCEN STATES HE WAS WITH JEFF BARRETT IN CAFETERIA AT TIME OF INCIDENT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3402

Lead: INTERVIEW JEFF BARRETT, DOB 06-05-83 5474 S EVERETT CT., 979-0912, MOM/WILMA, DAD, DENNIS

Assigned To: SARNACKI, KARLA **Date:** 05/15/1999 **Time:** 1:41 PM

Disposition: 5-23-99- WAS IN CAFETERIA AT TABLE MM, GOT DOWN ON THE GROUND WHEN THE SHOOTING STARTED, 1ST WENT TO THE BATH ROOM NEAR THE CAFETERIA TO HIDE, THEN GOT IN THE ELEVATOR, WENT UPSTAIRS, SAW SMOKE BACK DOWNSTAIRS, INTO AUDITORIUM, THEN OUT THE AUDITORIUM BACK DOOR, OUT LOWER LEVEL S.E. DOOR. DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/10/1999

JC-001-022162

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3402

SOURCE*: MATTHEW MAJCEN
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: 979-3296

Method of Contact*
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MARK WOODWARD - DPD
Date*: 5/12/99 Time*: 1625

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE STATES HE WAS WITH JEFF BARRETT IN THE CAFETERIA AT TIME OF INCIDENT.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester
Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

CAF	STU		
WIT	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~Russ Atanoff - FBI~~ KARLA SARNACKI L.P.O. Date: 5/14/99.

LEAD: INTERVIEW JEFF BARRETT DOB: 06-05-83 WAITING FOR CALL BACK
5474 S. EVERETT CT.
979-0912
MOM - WILMA
DAD - DENNIS

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 5-03-99 Was in cafeteria, sat at table MM, got down on the ground when the shooting started, 1st went to the bathroom near the cafeteria to hide, then got in the elevator, went upstairs, saw smoke, back downstairs, into auditorium, then out the auditorium back door, out lower level S.E. door. Did not see shooters.

JC-001-022163

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 060399

MM

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3403

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JOHNSON, DOUG

Affiliation: CHS SCIENCE TEACHER RM3

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 986-0907 **Information Received Date:** 05/13/1999 **Time:** 4:30 PM

Prepared by: GALLAGHER, MIKE I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DOUG JOHNSON CHS SCIENCE TEACHER, HIS ROOM WAS WHERE MR. SANDERS WAS BROUGHT. GAVE ME ROSTER OF STUDENTS. TAMI KNOWLES IS ONE OF STUDENTS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: SCIENCE STAFF - CHS STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3403

Lead: INTERVIEW TAMI KNOWLES

Assigned To: GALLAGHER, MIKE **Date:** 05/14/1999 **Time:** 11:18 AM

Disposition: KNOWLES INTERVIEWED 5/10/99. SHE NEVER SAW ANYTHING. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/18/1999

JC-001-022164

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3403

SOURCE*: DOUG JOHNSON

Affiliation: CHS SCIENCE TEACHER ROOM 3

Phone Number: 303. 756-1907

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: TIM GALLAGHER

Date*: 5-13-99 Time*: 4:20 PM

NARRATIVE*: DOUG JOHNSON CHS SCIENCE TEACHER
HIS ROOM WAS WHERE MR. SANDERS WAS BROUGHT
GAVE ME REGISTER OF STUDENTS TAMI KNOWLES
ONE OF STUDENTS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

STA	Stu		
SCI			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

✓ Assigned to: GALLAGHER JCDA Date: ___

✓ LEAD: INTERVIEW TAMI KNOWLES

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ✓ KNOWLES INTERVIEWED 5-14-99
SHE NEVER SAW ANYTHING
COPY ATTACHED

JC-001-022165

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3404

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: TOCCI, LAUREN

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 972-7662 **Information Received Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: WOODWARD, MARK I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: LAUREN TOCCI STATES SHE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WITH JESSICA GEURTS AT TIME OF INCIDENT. GEURTS IS ON THE BACKPACK LIST (U) BUT NOT ON THE STUDENT ROSTER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3404

Lead: LOCATE & INTERVIEW JESSICA GEURTS. DOB 10/10/83. 7822 W. OTTAWA PL. LITTLETON, CO 80123 MOM-TWILA 9728900 X195 PH 972-8707 DAD BRIAN 973-7532

Assigned To: ALLEN, MARK **Date:** 05/15/1999 **Time:** 1:41 PM

Disposition: ENTERED CAFETERIA AT 11:10 A.M. SAT AT TABLE 'H' WITH MIKE GAGNE, LAUREN TOCCI, CHRIS MASIAS, JOSLYN (UNK LAST NAME) JENNY RIBBLE & VERONICA GRIFFITH, SAW 2 MALES DRESSED IN BLACK TRENCH COATS, & A GUY IN A WHITE T-SHIRT NEAR CEMENT STAIRS OUTSIDE OF CAFETERIA. RAN UP MAIN STAIRS TO MAIN HALLWAY EXIT. ERIC HARRIS TOOK HER TO LUNCH TWO WEEKS PRIOR, SAID HER FRIENDS KATIE THOMPSON & VERONICA GRIFFITH ALSO CAME TO LUNCH.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-022166

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3404

SOURCE*: LAUREN TOCCI

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: 972-7662

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MARK WOODWARD - DPD

Date*: 5/17/99 Time*: 1600

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE STATES SHE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WITH JESSICA GUERTZ AT TIME OF INCIDENT. GUERTZ IS ON THE BACKPACK LIST (U) BUT NOT ON THE STUDENT ROSTER.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

STU	INT		
CAF	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: MARK ALLEN - DPD Date: 5/14/99

LEAD: LOCATE & INTERVIEW JESSICA ~~GUERTZ~~ GEURTZ.

DOB 10/10/83. 7822 W. CHANA PL. LITTLETON, CO. 80123

MOM - TWILA 972-8900X195 ph. 972-8707.

DAD - BRIAN 973-7532

JC-001-022167

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ENTERED CAFETERIA AT 11:20AM SAT AT TABLE H WITH MIKE GAGNE, LAUREN TOCCI, CHRIS MASIAS, JOSLYN (UNK LAST NAME) JENNY RIBBLE AND VERONICA GRIFFITH, SAW 2 MALES DRESSED IN BLACK TRENCH COATS, AND A GUY IN A WHT T SHIRT NEAR CEMENT STAIRS OUTSIDE OF CAFETERIA. RAN UP MAIN STAIRS TO MAIN HALLWAY EXIT, ERIC HARRIS TOOK HER TO LUNCH TWO WEEKS PRIOR, SAID HER FRIENDS KATIE THOMPSON & VERONICA GRIFFITH ALSO CAME TO LUNCH,

___ continued

Lead Completed: 1600

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start G Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3405

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JOHNSON, DOUG

Affiliation: CHS SCIENCE TEACHER

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 986-0907 **Information Received Date:** 05/13/1999 **Time:** 4:30 PM

Prepared by: GALLAGHER, MIKE I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ABOVE INTERVIEWED 5/3/99 GAVE ME ROSTER FOR CLASS. HIS CLASSROOM IS WHERE MR. SANDERS WAS DURING SHOOTING. RICHARD IAN GALLEGOS IS STUDENT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: SCIENCE STAFF - CHS STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3405

Lead: INTERVIEW RICHARD GALLEGOS

Assigned To: GALLAGHER, MIKE **Date:** 05/14/1999 **Time:** 11:20 AM

Disposition: GALLEGOS SAW PHRASE ON 4/20/99 SCHOOL TV, DON'T YOU WISH YOU DIDN'T COME TO SCHOOL TODAY. HE NEVER SAW GUNMEN, HEARD GUNSHOTS. SEE REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/18/1999

JC-001-022168

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3405

SOURCE*: DAVE JOHNSON
Affiliation: CHS SCIENCE TEACHER
Phone Number: 303-956-0947

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: JAN GALLAGHER / JCDA
Date*: 5-13-99 Time*: 4:30 PM

NARRATIVE*: ABOVE INTERVIEWED 5-3-99 AT ACADEMIC REGISTER FOR CLASS. THIS CLASSROOM IS WHERE MR. SANDERS WAS TEACHING SCIENCE. RICHARD JAN GALLEGOS IS STUDENT

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esten
Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

STA	STA		
SCI			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

✓ Assigned to: GALLAGHER / JCDA Date: ___

✓ LEAD: INTERVIEW RICHARD GALLEGOS

JC-001-022169

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: GALLEGOS JAN PARAPHRASE ON 4-20-99 SCHOOL DIDN'T YOU WISH YOU DIDN'T COME TO SCHOOL TODAY HE NEVER SAW FURNER. MCKEE FURNITS SEE REPORT

___ continued

Lead Completed: ✓

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3406

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JOHNSON, DOUG

Affiliation: CHS SCIENCE RM TEACHER

Phone Number: (303) 986-0907 **Information Received Date:** 05/13/1999 **Time:** 4:30 PM

Prepared by: GALLAGHER, MIKE I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: ABOVE TEACHER INTERVIEWED ON 5/3/99. HE GAVE ME ROSTER OF STUDENTS. INCLUDED ANNA DISMANG. MR. SANDERS BROUGHT TO THIS ROOM.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: SCIENCE STAFF - CHS STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3406

Lead: INTERVIEW ANNA DISMANG

Assigned To: GALLAGHER, MIKE **Date:** 05/14/1999 **Time:** 11:23 AM

Disposition: DISMANG INTERVIEWED 5/10/99. SHE NEVER SAW GUNMEN.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/18/1999

JC-001-022170

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-93)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3406

SOURCE*: Doug Johnson
Affiliation: CHS Science Rm. Teacher
Phone Number: 303-986-0907

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: GALLAGHER DA

Date*: 5-13-99 Time*: 4:30PM

NARRATIVE*: Above Teacher interviewed on 5-3-99
He gave me roster of students included
Anna Dismang
Mr. Sanders brought to this room

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esler

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

STA	STU		
SCI			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: GALLAGHER Date: ___

LEAD: Interview Anna Dismang

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Dismang interviewed 5-10-99.
She never saw gunmen

JC-001-022171

___ continued

Lead Completed: JKW

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3407

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JOHNSON, DOUG

Affiliation: CHS SCIENCE TEACHER

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 986-0407 **Information Received Date:** 05/13/1999 **Time:** 4:30 PM

Prepared by: GALLAGHER, MIKE I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ABOVE SCIENCE TEACHER INTERVIEWED 5/3/99. GAVE ME ROSTER OF STUDENTS. INCLUDED ASHLEY DAVIS. MR. SANDERS WAS BROUGHT TO THIS ROOM.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: SCIENCE STAFF - CHS STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3407

Lead: INTERVIEW ASHLEY DAVIS

Assigned To: GALLAGHER, MIKE **Date:** 05/14/1999 **Time:** 11:30 AM

Disposition: ASHLEY DAVIS INTERVIEWED 5/10/99. SHE HEARD GUNSHOTS. SHE DID NOT SEE GUNMEN. SEE REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/18/1999

JC-001-022172

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3407

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: CHS SCIENCE TEACHER

Phone Number: 303-756-0971

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: JIM GALLAGHER JCDA

Date*: 5-13-99 Time*: 11:30 AM

NARRATIVE*: Above science teacher interviewed 5-3-99. Gave me roster of students included Ashley Davis. Mr. Sanders brought to this room

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories: STA, Sci, Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

✓ Assigned to: GALLAGHER DA Date: ___

✓ LEAD: Interview Ashley Davis

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: Ms. Davis interviewed 5-10-99. She heard gunshots. She did not see gunman. See report.

JC-001-022173

___ continued

Lead Completed: ✓

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3408

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: VONDENKAMP, PAT

Affiliation: JCDA

Phone Number: (303) 271-6932

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/12/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PAT VONDENKAMP INTERVIEWED STUDENT MEGAN SCHOENBEIN ON CAFETERIA LIST. MEGAN HAS SINCE SPOKEN TO CHS STUDENT BETH LAVELY, WHO SAID SHE WAS IN GREEN ROOM & HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3408

Lead: CONTACT & INTERVIEW BETH LAVELY, 10TH GRADE, CONNECTED WITH LEAD #3018.
7940 W PLYMOUTH PLACE, 933-4428, DAD/ROBERT, 722-4633

Assigned To: GALLAGHER, MIKE **Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 3:35 PM

Disposition: BETH LAVELY WAS IN GREEN ROOM OF SCIENCE CLASS DURING 5TH HOUR. SHE DID NOT SEE GUNMEN, BUT HEARD THEM. ONE OF THEM SAID SOMETHING TO THE EFFECT OF 'IT'S A DAY TO DIE' IT SOUNDED LIKE THE GUNMEN WAS RACING UP AND DOWN THE HALLWAY. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/24/1999

JC-001-022174

ED-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] interview [illegible] student Megan [illegible] [illegible] last Friday [illegible] since spoke to [illegible] student Beth Lavely who said she was in Green Room and has not been interviewed

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

Categories

[illegible]	[illegible]		JC-001-022175
[illegible]			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Gallagher

Date: [illegible]

✓ LEAD: [illegible] interview both Lavely [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

933-4428

[illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Beth Lavely was in Green Room of Science Class during 5th Hour. She did not see Grimmer but heard ~~[illegible]~~ one of them say something to the effect It's a day like 25. It sounded like the Grimmer was running up and down the hallway. Report attached

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 052099

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3409

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JOHNSON, DOUG

Affiliation: CHS SCIENCE TEACHER RM3

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 05/10/1999 **Time:** 4:15 PM

Prepared by: GALLAGHER, MIKE

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ABOVE TEACHER INTERVIEWED BY ME. GAVE ME ROSTER OF STUDENTS. JOHNSON HAD SCIENCE CLASS #3 DURING SHOOTING. LISA COSGROVE STUDENT IN CLASS. MR. SANDERS BROUGHT TO THIS ROOM.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: SCIENCE STAFF - CHS STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3409

Lead: INTERVIEW LISA GOSGROVE

Assigned To: GALLAGHER, MIKE **Date:** 05/14/1999 **Time:** 11:48 AM

Disposition: COSGROVE INTERVIEWED 5/10/99. SHE HEARD GUNSHOTS. SAW MR. SANDERS WHEN HE WAS BROUGHT INTO SCIENCE RM#3. SHE NEVER SAW GUNMEN. SEE REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/18/1999

JC-001-022176

FD-822 (Rev. 7-27-...)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3409

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible] TEACHER

Phone Number: 203 [illegible]

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: JAMES GALLAGHER JCDA

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: ABOVE TEACHER INTERVIEWED BY MC. CAME ON REGISTER OF STUDENTS JOHNSON AND SCIENCE CLASS #2 DURING INTERVIEW LISA CRIGRONE STUDENT IN CLASS MR SANDERS BROUGHT TO THIS ROOM

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esther

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

STA	STA		
SI			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: GALLAGHER JCA Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW LISA CRIGRONE

JC-001-022177

___ continue

DISPOSITION: CRIGRONE INTERVIEWED [illegible] AS NOTED EARLIER SAW MR SANDERS WHO WAS BROUGHT INTO SCIENCE CLASS [illegible] SAW THE TEACHER [illegible]

___ continue

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3410

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: VONDENKAMP, PAT

Affiliation: JCDA

Phone Number: (303) 271-6932 **Information Received Date:** 05/13/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: VONDENKAMP INTERVIEWED STUDENT MEGAN SCHOENBEIN ON CAFETERIA LIST. MEGAN HAS SINCE SPOKEN TO CHS STUDENT KATIE PATRICK, WHO SAID SHE WAS IN THE GREEN ROOM & HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3410

Lead: CONTACT & INTERVIEW KATIE PATRICK, 10TH GRADE, CONNECTED LEAD #3018, 5490 S JELLISON ST., 979-4977, MOM/JOANNE, DAD/GARY, 986-6761

Assigned To: GALLAGHER, MIKE **Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 3:35 PM

Disposition: KATIE PATRICK STATED SHE WAS IN BIOLOGY ROOM. NEVER SAW GUNMEN BUT HEARD THEM SAY THEY WERE GOING TO KILL THE WORLD & IT WAS A GOOD DAY TO DIE. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

JC-001-022178

Form (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 371

SOURCE*: PAT VONDENKAMP

Affiliation: SCOA

Phone Number: 371-6932

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Spoke Informal student Melanie Schomann on cafeteria list. Melanie has since spoken to CID student Katie Patrick who said she was in [illegible] and had not been interviewed

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

Stu	WIT		
Int			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: 5/[illegible]/99

LEAD: Contact and interview Katie Patrick [illegible] Contact Info. on suite [illegible] Juanne [illegible] X311

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Katie Patrick stated she was in Biology Rm. Never saw gunmen but heard them say they were going to kill the world and it was a good day to die. Report attached

___ continued

Lead Completed: 052799

JC-001-022179

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3411

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JOHNSON, DOUG

Affiliation: CHS TEACHER

Phone Number: (303) 986-0907

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/10/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: GALLAGHER, MIKE

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: I INTERVIEWED ABOVE CHS TEACHER. HE GAVE ME ROSTER FOR STUDENTS IN CLASS, INCLUDED KRISTOPHER BOVEE. MR. SANDERS WS BROUGHT TO THIS ROOM.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: SCIENCE STAFF - CHS STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3411

Lead: INTERVIEW ABOVE STUDENT BOVEE

Assigned To: GALLAGHER, MIKE **Date:** 05/14/1999 **Time:** 12:02 PM

Disposition: BOVEE INTERVIEWED 5/10/99. BOVEE DID NOT SEE ANYTHING. SEE REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/18/1999

JC-001-022180

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2411

SOURCE*: Doug Johnson

Affiliation: CHS Teacher

Phone Number: 303 936-0907

Method of Contact*
- [x] In Person
- [ ] Telephone
- [ ] Observation
- [ ] Written

Prepared by*: Pat Gallagher BA

Date*: 5-10-99 Time*: 4 PM

NARRATIVE*: I interviewed above CHS Teacher. He gave a roster for students in class. Included Kristopher Bowen. Mr. Sanders has brought in this item

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Estes

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

STA	STA		
SCI			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Gallagher Date: _____

LEAD: Interview above student, Bowen

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Bowen interviewed 5-10-99. Bowen did not see anything suspicious

JC-001-022181

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3412

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JOHNSON, DOUG

Affiliation: CHS TEACHER

Phone Number: (303) 986-0907

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/10/1999 **Time:** 4:15 PM

Prepared by: GALLAGHER, MIKE

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DOUG JOHNSON GAVE ME ROSTER OF STUDENTS, DAVID BATCHELDER IS STUDENT IN SCIENCE RM #3. MR. SANDERS WAS BROUGHT TO THIS ROOM.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: SCIENCE STAFF - CHS STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3412

Lead: INTERVIEW DAVID BATCHELDER

Assigned To: GALLAGHER, MIKE **Date:** 05/14/1999 **Time:** 12:06 PM

Disposition: BATCHELDER INTERVIEWED 5/10/99. BATCHELDER IS VISUALLY IMPAIRED. HE COULD NOT SEE ANYTHING. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/18/1999

JC-001-022182

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3412

SOURCE*: DOUG JOHNSON

Affiliation: C H S TEACHER

Phone Number: 203-986-0167

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: JACK GALLAGHER DA

Date*: 5-10-99 Time*: 4:15 PM

NARRATIVE*: DOUG JOHNSON GAVE ME A LISTING OF STUDENTS
DAVID BATCHELDER IS STUDENT IN SCIENCE
RM #3 MR SANDERS HAS BROUGHT TO THIS ROOM

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esther

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

GTA	STA		
SCI			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: GALLAGHER Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW DAVID BATCHELDER

___ continued

DISPOSITION: BATCHELDER INTERVIEWED 5-10-99
BATCHELDER IS MENTALLY IMPAIRED
HE COULD NOT TELL ANYTHING
REPORT ATTACHED

JC-001-022183

___ continued

Lead Completed: ✓

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3413

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JOHNSON, DOUG

Affiliation: CHS TEACHER SCIENCE

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 986-0907 **Information Received Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 4:15 PM

Prepared by: GALLAGHER, MIKE I&I/JEFCO DA **(Component/Agency)**

Event Narrative: CHS TEACHER JOHNSON WAS TEACHING SCIENCE IN RM #3. JEREMY BAKER WAS IN ATTENDANCE ON 4/20/99 DURING SHOOTING. THIS IS ROOM WHERE MR. SANDERS WAS BROUGHT TO.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: SCIENCE STAFF - CHS STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3413

Lead: INTERVIEW ABOVE STUDENT JEREMY BAKER

Assigned To: GALLAGHER, MIKE **Date:** 05/14/1999 **Time:** 12:25 PM

Disposition: 5/10/99 BAKER INTERVIEWED. HE HEARD GUNSHOTS. NEVER SAW GUNMEN. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/18/1999

JC-001-022184

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3413

SOURCE*: Dick Johnson
Affiliation: CHS Teacher Science
Phone Number: 303-736-0707

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: GALLAGHER INV. DA
Date*: 5-10-99 Time*: 4:15PM

NARRATIVE*: CHS Teacher Johnson was teaching science in RM #3 Jeremy Baker was in attendance on 4-20-99 during shooting. This is from where Mr. Sanders has brought to

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester
Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

Sta	Sta		
Sci			

- ☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

✓ Assigned to: GALLAGHER Date: ___

✓ LEAD: Interview above student Jeremy Baker

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: 5-10-99 Baker interviewed he denied involvement never saw gunmen
Court attached

JC-001-022185

___ continued

Lead Completed: ✓

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3414

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 3:20 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: JILL CURNOW HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE & HER WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3414

Lead: INTERVIEW JILL CURNOW REGARDING HER WHERE ABOUTS ON 4-20-99

Assigned To: CONROY, TOM **Date:** 05/25/1999 **Time:** 1:51 PM

Disposition: THIS LEAD WILL NOT BE COMPLETED. JILL IS A SISTER OF STEVE CURNOW. FAMILY HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED. NO FOLLOW UP REQUIRED NO REPORT REQUIRED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/07/1999

JC-001-022186

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-93)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2414

SOURCE*: JACK MCFADDEN

Affiliation: TCSO

Phone Number: 205 0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J

Date*: 5-12-99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: JILL CURNOW HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK. CHECKED PHONE FOR CURNOW [illegible] 348-1381

phone disconnected

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Estes

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

Int

Int

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: 5-25-

LEAD: INTERVIEW JILL CURNOW REGARDING HER WHEREABOUTS IN 4-20-99

___ continued

DISPOSITION: THIS LEAD WILL NOT BE COMPLETED. JILL IS A SISTER OF STEVE CURNOW. FAMILY HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED. NO FOLLOW UP REQUIRED. NO REPORT REQUIRED.

JC-001-022187

DUPLICATE LEAD

___ continued

Lead Completed: 060799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3415

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 12:00 AM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NICHOLAS JACKSON HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3415

Lead: INTERVIEW NICHOLAS JACKSON REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 4/20/99. 8152 W. FROST AVE LITTLETON, CO 80128 972-2132

Assigned To: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL **Date:** 05/25/1999 **Time:** 10:06 AM

Disposition: LEFT CAMPUS PRIOR TO INCIDENT. NO INFO.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

JC-001-022188

INFORMATION CONTROL

(3)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2415

SOURCE*: JACK MCFADDEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: J. MCFADDEN

Date*: 05/29/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: NICHOLAS JACKSON HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK

Narrative reviewed by: _____ ___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT			
STU			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: [illegible]

LEAD: INTERVIEW NICHOLAS JACKSON REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99

8152 W. FROST AV LITTLETON 80128 972 2132

DISPOSITION: LEFT CAMPUS PRIOR TO INCIDENT. NO INFO. ___ continued

JC-001-022189

Lead Completed: 06/14/99

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3416

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JACK FADDEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 12:00 AM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: KARA JACOBSON HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3416

Lead: INTERVIEW KARA JACOBSON REGARDING HER WHEREABOUTS ON 4/20/99. 9398 W. BRITTANY AVE LITTLETON, 80123 932-0678

Assigned To: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL **Date:** 05/25/1999 **Time:** 10:07 AM

Disposition: INTREVIEWED KARA JACOBSON ON 052599. LEFT CAMPUS PRIOR TO SHOOTING. NO FURTHER INFO.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/05/1999

JC-001-022190

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2416

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Jackson

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 235-0923

Prepared by*: Jackson

Date*: 052699 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: KARA JACOBSON HAS STATED FREE AND HEL
[illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT			
OTH			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

✓ LEAD: INTERVIEW KARA JACOBSON REGARDING HER WHERE[illegible] ON 4-20-99
9398 W. BRITTANY AVE LITTLETON 80123 932-0678

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED JACOBSON ON 052599. LEFT CAMPUS PRIOR TO SHOOTING. NO FURTHER INFO.

JC-001-022191

___ continued

Lead Completed: 060499

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3417

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JACK MCFADDEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 12:00 AM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: CORRINN JANES HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3417

Lead: INTERVIEW CORRINN JANES REGARDING HER WHEREABOUTS ON 04-20-99. 8012 W. CHESTNUT WY LTN, CO 978-9539.

Assigned To: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL **Date:** 05/25/1999 **Time:** 10:09 AM

Disposition: OFF CAMPUS DURING INCIDENT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/24/1999

JC-001-022192

rD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(3)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3417

SOURCE*: Joe [illegible]

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 2[illegible]-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: J. [illegible]

Date*: 05/29/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: CORRINN JANES HAS 5TH GRADE FREE AND HER WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

[illegible]			
[illegible]			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: INTERVIEW CORRINN JANES REGARDING HER WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99

8012 W. CHESTNUT WY LITTLETON 80128 978-9539

___ continued

DISPOSITION: OFF CAMPUS DURING INCIDENT

JC-001-022193

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8 02 2499

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3418

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JACK MCFADDEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/12/1999 **Time:** 12:00 AM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KRISTIN JOHNSON HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3418

Lead: INTERVIEW KRISTIN JOHNSON REGARDING HER WHEREABOUTS ON 4/20/99. 8131 W. QUARTO DR. LITTLETON, 80123 979-6184

Assigned To: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL **Date:** 05/25/1999 **Time:** 10:09 AM

Disposition: LEFT CAMPUS PRIOR TO INCIDENT. NO INFO.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

JC-001-022194

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3415

SOURCE*: JACK MCGOWAN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCGOWAN, J

Date*: 05/6/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: KRISTIN JOHNSON HAS 5TH PAID FREE AND HER WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT			
911			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: 05/07

LEAD: INTERVIEW KRISTIN JOHNSON REGARDING HER WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99

8131 W. QUARTO DR LITTLETON 80123 979-6184

___ continued

DISPOSITION: LEFT CAMPUS PRIOR TO INCIDENT. NO INFO.

JC-001-022195

___ continued

Lead Completed: 06/4/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3419

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/12/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MELISSA CROOKS HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3419

Lead: INTERVIEW MELISSA CROOKS REGARDING HER WHEREABOUTS ON 04-20-99. 03-31-81. 303-978-0694. SENIOR. 8167 W. CALEY PL., LITTLETON, CO 80123, PARENTS: KENNETH/DEBORAH.

Assigned To: REUTELER, JILL **Date:** 05/25/1999 **Time:** 1:49 PM

Disposition: MELISSA CROOKS WAS INTERVIEWED ON 05-26-99. SHE GRADUATED DECEMBER 1998. SHE WAS NOT AT COLUMBINE H.S. ON 04-20-99. SHE KNEW WHO KLEBOLD AND HARRIS WERE, BUT WAS NOT FRIENDS WITH THEM.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

JC-001-022196

0-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(3)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3119

SOURCE: JACK MCFADDEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0922

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J

Date*: 5/12/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: MELISSA CROOKS HAS 5th PERIOD FREE AND HER WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Estes

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

Tel

Int

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Beutelar CSP Date: 05-26-99

LEAD: INTERVIEW MELISSA CROOKS REGARDING HER WHERE ABOUTS ON 4-20-99 03-31-81 303 978-0694 SENIOR 8167 W Caley Pl 80123 Kenneth/Deborah parents

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Melissa Crooks was interviewed 05-26-99 She graduated December 1998 She was not at Columbine HS on 4-20-99 She knew who Klebold + Harris were but was not friends with them.

JC-001-022197

___ continued

Lead Completed: 052799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3420

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: ERIN COXEY HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE & HER WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3420

Lead: INTERVIEW ERIN COXEY REGARDING HER WHEREABOUTS ON 04-20-99. DOB/04-18-81, 303-979-5089, SENIOR, 9696 W. IDA PLACE, LITTLETON, CO 80123. PARENTS: VINCE & NINA CORDOVA.

JC-001-022198

Assigned To: REUTELER, JILL **Date:** 05/25/1999 **Time:** 1:50 PM

Disposition: ERIN COXEY WAS INTERVIEWED ON 05-27-99. SHE SAID SHE WAS IN THE POST GRADUATE CENTER NEAR THE MAIN OFFICES WHEN THE SHOOTING STARTED. SHE SAID TWO GIRLS CAME INTO THE CENTER AND SAID "WHAT THE HELL WAS THAT" AND SHE HEARD GUNNSHOTS, LIKE AUTOMATIC FIRE. ERIN SAID SHE HEARD THE FIRE ALARM GO OFF AND SHE STARTED TO EXIT BY THE MAIN DOORS, BUT COULD NOT BECAUSE OF ALL THE BROKEN GLASS. SHE SAID SHE LEFT THROUGH THE EXIT BY THE FOODS ROOM AND POST GRAD CENTER. SHE DID NOT SEE THE SHOOTER. SHE THOUGHT THE SHOOTING STARTED AT 11:25 A.M.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

22 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(3)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3470

SOURCE*: Jay McFadden

Affiliation: JC SO

Phone Number: 205-0723

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: McFadden J

Date*: 5-12-99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: ERIN COXEY HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HAS WHERE-ABOUTS ALL WK.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Estes

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

- Int
- Sta

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Reuter OSP

Date: 05-25-99

LEAD: INTERVIEW ERIN COXEY REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99 4-18-81 303 979-5089 Senior 9696 W Ida Place 80123 parents: Vince + Nina Cordova

JC-001-022199

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Erin Coxey was interviewed on 5-27-99 she said she was in the Post Graduate Center near the Main Offices when the Shooting Started. She said two girls came into the center + said "What the hell was that" + heard gun shots, like automatic fire

___ continued

Lead Completed: TM

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3420

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead X Disposition

Erin said she heard the firealarm go off + She started to exit by the main doors, but could not because of all the broken glass. She said she left thru the exit by the foods room + Post Grad Center. She did not see the shooter She thought the shooting started at 11:25am.

JC-001-022200

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FD-222 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: JACK MCFADDEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0123

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J

Date* 051299 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: JUSTIN KEHM HAS STILL MISSING FROM AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TM

TM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: MURRAY Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW JUSTIN KEHM REGARDING HIM WHEREABOUTS, ETC 4-20-99

JUSTIN LANDON KEHM 042381

7318 S. INGALLS WY 303 973-2680

LITTLETON, CO 80128

(M) LINDA KEHM 399-8020

(F) ALVIN KEHM 861-6291

___ continued

DISPOSITION: JUSTIN "DITCHED" ALL HIS CLASSES EXCEPT BOWLING. JUSTIN WENT TO BOWLING AT 6:15 AM SAW DYLAN KLEBOLD TALKING TO NATE DYKEMAN WHEN HE GOT THERE. CAN'T REMEMBER FOR SURE BUT BELIEVES DYLAN WAS WEARING BLACK CARGO PANTS AND A GRAY T. HE DID NOT SEE HIM AFTER ABOUT 7-7:10.

SQU52799

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3422

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 12:00 AM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LANDON JONES HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3422

Lead: INTERVIEW LANDON JONES REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 4/20/99.

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE **Date:** 05/25/1999 **Time:** 2:57 PM

Disposition: I CONTACTED MARY LEE, LANDON'S ATTORNEY BY PHONE (980-0059). I TOLD HER WHAT I NEEDED TO KNOW SINCE SHE WANTED ME TO GO THROUGH HER INSTEAD OF HIM FOR QUESTIONS. MARY STATED THAT LANDON LEFT AT 1110 AND WENT TO THE BURGER KING AT OTTAWA AND PIERCE, HE NEVER WENT BACK TO THE SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/07/1999

JC-001-022203

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(3)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 422

SOURCE*: Jack McGandon

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-6923

Method of Contact*

___ in Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: McGandon, J

Date*: 05/29/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: LANDON JONES HIS 5TH, ARREST FREE AND HIS INFORMATIONS ARE UNK.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

- Id
- Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW LANDON JONES REGARDING HIS INVOLVEMENT ON 4-20-99

LANDON MARK JONES 100881

10727 W. ROXBURY AVE 303-973-0728

LITTLETON, CO 80127

(M) SHERYL JONES 979-7582

(F) RICHARD 236-0414

___ continued

DISPOSITION: I CONTACTED MARY LEE, LANDON'S ATTORNEY BY PHONE (980-0059) I TOLD HER WHAT I NEEDED TO KNOW SINCE SHE WANTED ME TO GO THROUGH HER INSTEAD OF HIM FOR QUESTIONS. MARY STATED THAT LANDON LEFT AT 11:10 AND WENT TO THE BURGER K AT OTTAWA & PIERCE, HE NEVER WENT BACK TO THE S. JOL

8060799

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3423

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: MELISSA COURIS HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE & HER WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3423

Lead: INTERVIEW MELISSA COURIS REGARDING HER WHEREABOUTS 04-20-99. DOB/10-28-80 720-283-0277, SENIOR, 5584 S. EATON ST., LITTLETON, CO 80123, PARENTS: RICHARD/MARY.

Assigned To: REUTELER, JILL **Date:** 05/25/1999 **Time:** 1:48 PM

Disposition: MELISSA COURIS INTERVIEWED 05-28-99. SHE LEFT COLUMBINE AT 11:20 A.M. ON 04-20-99 TO GO TO STONY CREEK ELEMENTARY WHERE SHE IS A TEACHER'S ASSISTANT. SHE DID NOT SEE ANYTHING. HER FRIEND AMY EVANS SAID THERE WAS A THIRD SHOOTER AND IT WAS [redacted]

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

JC-001-022205

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3424

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JACK MCFADDEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/12/1999 **Time:** 12:00 AM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHRISTOPHER JUNG HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3424

Lead: INTERVIEW CHRISTOPHER JUNG REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 4/20/99. DOB/07-17-80, 5739 S. DEPEW CIRCLE, LITTLETON, CO 80123, 303-798-0321. MOM: DEBI: 831-7044, DAD: JERRE: 973-2064(H), 982-9561(W)

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE **Date:** 05/27/1999 **Time:** 11:25 AM

Disposition: CHRISTOPHER SPEND HIS 1ST AND 2ND HOURS AT A MARKETING CLASS BANQUET, LEFT THERE AND WENT SNOWBOARDING IN BRECKENRIDGE WITH HOLLY TURNER.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

JC-001-022207

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1424

SOURCE*: JACK MCFADDEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 225-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: P MCFADDEN

Date*: 051299 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: CHRISTOPHER JUNG HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHERE ABOUTS ARE UNK.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

Int

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: MINNIMA

Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW CHRISTOPHER JUNG REGARDING HIS WHERE ABOUTS ON 4-20-99

CHRISTOPHER M. JUNG 071780

5739 S. DEPEW CIR 303 798-0321

LITTLETON, CO 80123

(M) BEBI JUNG 831-7044

(F) JERRE JUNG 973-2064(H) 982-9561(W)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CHRISTOPHER SPENT HIS 1ST & 2ND HOURS AT A MARKETING CLASS BANQUET, LEFT THERE & WENT SNOWBOARDING IN BRECKENRIDGE WITH HOLLY TURNER

JC-001-022208

052799

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3425

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 12:00 AM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (•) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: CHRISTOPHER KEILMAN HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3425

Lead: INTERVIEW CHRISTOPHER KEILMAN REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 4/20/99. DOB/04-22-81, 7408 S. ALKIRE ST., #205, LITTLETON, CO 80127, 303-933-0311, MOM: MAROLYN: 708-3588, DAD: MARTIN: 683-9306.

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE **Date:** 05/25/1999 **Time:** 2:58 PM

Disposition: CHRISTOPHER ATTENDED THE LITTLETON ALTERNATIVE SCHOOL ALL YEAR, HAS NOT BEEN AT COLUMBINE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

JC-001-022209

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3425

SOURCE*: J. McFadden

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205 0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: McFadden, J

Date*: 05/99 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: CHRISTOPHER KEILMAN HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHERE ABOUTS ARE UNK.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Eitw

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

Int

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: MMMMM

Date: ___

LEAD: INTERVIEW CHRISTOPHER KEILMAN REGARDING HIS WHERE ABOUTS ON 4-20-99

CHRISTOPHER G. KEILMAN 042281

7408 S. ALKIRE ST #205 303 933-0311

LITTLETON, CO 80127

(M) MARCLYN KEILMAN 708-3588

(F) MARTIN KEILMAN 683-9306

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CHRISTOPHER ATTENDED THE LITTLETON ALTERNATIVE SCHOOL ALL YEAR, HAS NOT BEEN AT COLUMBINE.

JC-001-022210

SC 052799

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3426

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JAMES CONCILIO HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE & HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3426

Lead: INTERVIEW JAMES CONCILIO REGARDING HS WHEREABOUTS ON 04-20-99. SENIOR, 303-978-1141. 7691 S. DEPEW WAY, LITTLETON, CO 80123, PARENTS: JOS & ELLEN.

Assigned To: REUTELER, JILL **Date:** 05/25/1999 **Time:** 1:48 PM

Disposition: JAMES CONCILIO WAS INTERVIEWED ON 05-26-99. HE SAID HE LEFT SCHOOL ON 04-20-99 BETWEEN 11:10 AND 11:15 A.M. HE DID NOT SEE THE SHOOTERS. JAMES ALSO SAID THAT WHEN THE GRADUATING CLASS HAD THEIR PICTURES TAKEN, THEY HAD TWO SHOTS-ONE WAS A FORMAL POSE AND THE OTHER WAS AN INFORMAL POSE. HE SAID THE FORMAL POSE IS LIKE THE SHOTS OF THE CLASS IN THE ROCKY MOUNTAIN NEWS. JAMES SAID IN THE INFORMAL POSE, THE STUDENTS GET TO CLOWN AROUND. HE SAID THE INFORMAL PHOTOS ARE AVAILABLE FOR PURCHASE TO THE STUDENTS. JAMES SAID HE LOOKED AT THE INFORMAL POSE AND HARRIS, KLEBOLD, BROOKS BROWN AND ROBYN ANDERSON HAD MADE HAND SIGNS LIKE THEY WERE POINTING A GUN AT THE CAMERA.

JC-001-022211

FD: (Rev. 4-21-99)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(3)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3426

SOURCE*: Jack McFadden

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: McFadden J

Date*: 5-12-99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: James Concilio has 5th period free and his whereabouts are unk

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: C. Hu

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

Jul

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Reutzler MSP

Date: 05-0[illegible]-99

LEAD: Interview James Concilio regarding his whereabouts on 4-20-99 303-978-1141 Senior 7691 S. Depew Way 80123 Parents Jos + Ellen

___ continued

DISPOSITION: James Concilio was interviewed on 5-26-99. He said he left school on 4-20-99 between 11:10 + 11:15 am. He did not see the shooters. James also said that when the graduating class had their pictures taken, they

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 060199

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-022212 Pink - Lead

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3426

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead X Disposition

had two shots - one was a formal pose & the other was an informal pose. He said the formal pose is like the photo of the class in the Rocky Mountain News. James said in the informal pose - the students get to clown around. He said the informal photos are available for purchase to the students. James said he looked at the informal pose & Harris, Klebold, Brooks Brown & Robyn Anderson had made hand signs like they were pointing gun at the camera.

JC-001-022213

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

Control Number: DN3427

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/12/1999 **Time:** 12:00 AM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRANDON KELLOGG HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3427

Lead: INTERVIEW BRANDON KELLOGG REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 4/20/99. DOB/07-28-83, 6938 S. YUKON CT., LITTLETON, CO 80123, 303-973-9832, MOM: DIANE: 932-0600, DAD: WILLIAM: 784-4390

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE **Date:** 05/25/1999 **Time:** 2:59 PM

Disposition: BRANDON LEFT SCHOOL AT 11:10 A.M WITH CHAS MARQUEZ AND PETER ZAWISTOWSKI AND WALKED TO PETER'S HOME FOR LUNCH. WHILE RETURNING TO SCHOOL, THEY WERE STOPPED BY POLICE AND TOLD TO GO HOME.

JC-001-022214

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2427

SOURCE*: JAY MCFADDEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J

Date*: 5/12/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: BRANDON KELLOGG HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Elter

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

Int

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: MANNA Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW BRANDON KELLOGG REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS (N) 4-20-99

BRANDON WILLIAM KELLOGG 072883

6938 S. YUKON CT 303-973-9832

LITTLETON, CO 80123

(M) DIANE KELLOGG 932-0600

(F) WILLIAM KELLOGG 784-4390

___ continued

DISPOSITION: BRANDON LEFT SCHOOL AT 11:10 AM WITH CHAS MARQUEZ AND PETER ZAWISTOWSKI & WALKED TO PETER'S HOME FOR LUNCH WHILE RETURNING TO SCHOOL THEY WERE STOPPED BY POLICE & TOLD TO GO HOME.

JC-001-022215

SL 052799

___ continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3428

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/12/1999 **Time:** 12:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KATIE KIRK HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3428

Lead: INTERVIEW KATIE KIRK REGARDING HER WHEREABOUTS ON 4/20/99.

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE **Date:** 05/25/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Disposition: KATIE KIRK LEFT SCHOOL AT 1045 AM AFTER SITTING IN THE COMMONS AREA DURING 4TH HOUR FOR ABOUT 40 MIN. SHE THEN LEFT FROM THE SENIOR PARKING LOT TO GO TO HER FRIEND, BRET SULLIVAN'S. KATIE NEVER RETURNED TO SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/07/1999

JC-001-022216

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3428

SOURCE*: JACK MCFADDEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J

Date*: 051299 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: KATIE KIRK HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHERE ABOUTS ARE UNK

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTEN

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT

TU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: MURPHY

Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW KATIE KIRK REGARDING HER WHERE ABOUTS L.J 400-99

KATIE MARIE KIRK 052383

6277 W. ELMHURST DR 303 972-0657

LITTLETON, CO 80128

(M) JOYCE KIRK 972-0657 KIT

(F) MARK KIRK 973-5735

___ continued

DISPOSITION: KATIE LEFT SCHOOL AT 10:45 AM AFTER SITTING IN THE COMMONS AREA DURING 4TH ~~bs~~ FOR ABOUT 40 MIN SHE THEN LEFT FROM THE SENIOR PARKING LOT TO GO TO HER FRIEND BRET SULLIVANS KATIE NEVER RETURNED TO SCHOOL

JC-001-022217

SL 060799

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3429

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/12/1999 **Time:** 12:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DONALD KLEIN HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2149

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3429

Lead: INTERVIEW DONALD KLEIN REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 4/20/99.

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE **Date:** 05/25/1999 **Time:** 3:01 PM

Disposition: DONALD KLEIN LEFT SCHOOL AT 1120 AM FROM THE SENIOR PARKING LOT. HE WENT TO THE MALL FOR LUNCH WHERE HE HEARD ABOUT THE SHOOTING, HE THEN WENT TO CRAIG WARDE'S HOUSE AND WATCHED IT ON TV. HE NEVER WENT BACK TO SCHOOL AND NEVER SAW THE SHOOTERS WHEN HE LEFT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/07/1999

JC-001-022218

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2429

SOURCE*: Jim McGann

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: McGann, J

Date* 051299 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: DONALD KLEIN HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esther

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

Int

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Minnaar

Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW DONALD KLEIN REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99.

DONALD J. KLEIN 031481

8151 W. QUARTO DR. 303 973-5739

LITTLETON, CO 80128

(H) DON KLEIN 973-5739

(M) LESLI KLEIN 691-5190

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DON LEFT SCHOOL AT 11:20 AM FROM THE SENIOR PARKING LOT, HE WENT TO THE MALL FOR LUNCH WHERE HE HEARD ABOUT THE SHOOTING, HE THEN WENT TO CRAIG WARDEN'S HOUSE & WATCHED IT ON TV. HE NEVER WENT BACK TO SCHOOL & NEVER SAW THE SHOOTERS WHEN HE LEFT

82060799

JC-001-022219

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3430

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 12:00 AM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: BETHANY KOCH HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2919 DN3146

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3430

Lead: INTERVIEW BETHANY KOCH REGARDING HER WHEREABOUTS ON 4/20/99. BETHANY ROBYN KOCH, DOB/05-01-81, 5580 W. HINSDALE AVE., LITTLETON, CO 80128, 303-979-6535. MOM: LYNNE: 741-9621, DAD: NATHANIAL: 931-8744.

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE **Date:** 05/25/1999 **Time:** 3:02 PM

Disposition: BETHANY LEFT SCHOOL AT 11:10 A.M. WITH HER BROTHER MATTHEW TO GO HOME FOR LUNCH. BETHANY REMEMBERS SEEING BROOKS BROWN WALKING HOME. WHILE AT HOME THEY SAW THE NEWS ACCOUNTS OF THE INCIDENT AND THEIR MOTHER KEPT THEM HOME.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

JC-001-022220

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4450

SOURCE*: J McGowen

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: McGowen, Jack

Date*: 051299 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: BETHANY KOCH HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHERE ABOUTS ARE UNK.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: _____

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

Int			
Stu			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Murrah Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW BETHANY KOCH REGARDING HER WHERE ABOUTS ON 4-20-99.

BETHANY ROBYN KOCH 050181

5580 W. HINSDALE AV 303 979-6525

LITTLETON, CO 80128 (M) LYNN KOCH 741-9621

(F) NATHANIEL KOCH 931-8744 ___ continued

DISPOSITION: BETHANY LEFT SCHOOL AT 11:10 AM WITH HER BROTHER MATTHEW TO GO HOME FOR LUNCH. BETHANY REMEMBERS SEEING BROOKS BROWN WALKING HOME WHILE AT HOME THEY SAW THE NEWS ACCOUNTS OF THE INCIDENT & THEIR MOTHER [illegible] THEM HOME.

052799

JC-001-022221

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3431

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Source: JACK MCFADDEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KRYSTAL KLINSKE HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN. 9-3-82. 7436 S. KENDALL BLVD. LITTLETON, CO 80128. 934-6354.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3431

Lead: INTERVIEW KRYSTAL KLINSKE REGARDING HER WHEREABOUTS ON 4/20/99.

Assigned To: CONROY, TOM **Date:** 05/25/1999 **Time:** 1:55 PM

Disposition: IN TEACHERS PARKING LOT AT ABOUT 11:17 HRS 4-20-99, LEFT CAMPUS FOR LUNCH. DIDN'T SEE OR HEAR ANYTHING. DID NOT KNOW HARRIS & ONLY KNEW KLEBOLD TO RECOGNIZE HIM IN THE HALLS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/17/1999

JC-001-022222

D-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2431

SOURCE*: Jack McGowan

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: McGowan J

Date*: 4/20/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: KRYSTAL KLINSKE HAS 5TH PERIOD [illegible] AND HAS LUNCH AROUND ARE UNK.

KLINSKE, KRYSTAL ERIN 05-07-82

7436 So. KLINGER BLVD

LITTLETON 80128

931-6250

left msg. 5-27-99.

DALE/BENCH DANNELY

935-1450

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esker

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

Int

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Tim Clark CIP Date: 5-27-99

LEAD: INTERVIEW KRYSTAL KLINSKE 9-3-82 REGARDING HER WHERE ABOUTS ON 4-20-99

___ continued

DISPOSITION: IN TEACHERS PARKING LOT AT ABOUT 1117 HRS 4-20-99, LEFT CAMPUS FOR LUNCH. DIDN'T SEE OR HEAR ANYTHING. DID NOT KNOW HARRIS & ONLY KNEW KLEBOLD TO RECOGNIZE HIM IN THE HALLS.

JC-001-022223

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3432

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DET. RAY BILKIE

Affiliation: CHEYENNE PD

Phone Number: (307) 637-6527 **Information Received Date:** 05/14/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: SOURCE SENT INFO/PHOTO CONTACT SHEET RECOVERED FROM TRANSIENT (I/D UNKNOWN IN CHEYENNE AREA. PHOTOS DEPICT A HAND WRITTEN MESSAGE 'COLUMBINE SUCKS,' AND ANOTHER PHOTO SHOWS AN ADULT BLACK MALE. SUPPOSEDLY THIS MALE KNEW HARRIS AND KLEBOLD AND SHOWS THEM 'SOME TUNNELS' IN THE DENVER AREA. ALSO DEPICTED ON THE CONTACT SHEETS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-022224

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

SOURCE*: Det. Kay Bilkie

Affiliation: Cheyenne P.D.

Phone Number: 307 637-6527

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: K. Esten

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Source sent info / photo [illegible] from transient (tattooed) in Cheyenne area. Photos depict a tattooed "Columbine sucks" and another photo shows an adult black male. Individuals throw kung fu & [illegible] and sing the "[illegible]" in the Denver area. (Also depicted on the [illegible] sheet)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esten

Lead Set? (Y/N): No

Categories

INFO

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: _____

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Info

JC-001-022225

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3433

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/12/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DANIEL CENTNER HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE & HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3433

Lead: INTERVIEW DANIEL CENTNER REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 04-20-99. DOB/01-16-87, 932-1729, 6241 W. ELMHURST AVE.

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 05/19/1999 **Time:** 9:12 AM

Disposition: 05-19-99 SPOKE WITH DANIEL CENTNER BY TELEPHONE. HE WAS OFF CAMPUS AT LUNCH DURING THE EVENT OF 04-20-99.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-022226

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(3)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3433

SOURCE*: JACK MCFADDEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 225-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J

Date*: 5-12-99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: DANIEL CENTNER HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: E Stein

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT			
STU			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: UNIT 2

Date: 5-19-99

LEAD: INTERVIEW DANIEL CENTNER REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99

1-16-82.

932-1729.

6741 W ELMHURST AVE.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 5-19-99 SPOKE W/ DANIEL CENTNER BY TELEPHONE. HE WAS OFF CAMPUS AT LUNCH DURING THE EVENT OF 4-20-99.

JC-001-022227

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3434

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WOODWARD, MARK

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/14/1999 **Time:** 11:10 AM

Prepared by: WOODWARD, MARK

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MARY CAMPBELL IS ON THE CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3434

Lead: INTERVIEW MARY CAMPBELL, 7911 W GLASGOW PL, 978-1908. MOM, RUTH; DAD, STEVEN.

Assigned To: MCGLYNN, GEORGE **Date:** 05/17/1999 **Time:** 1:33 PM

Disposition: CAMPBELL WAS IN THE COMMONS WHEN THE INCIDENT BEGAN. SHE IDENTIFIES THE TWO AND ONLY SHOOTERS SHE OBSERVED AS HARRIS AND KLEBOLD. SHE STAYED IN THE CAFETERIA UNTIL A LARGE BOMB EXPLODED WITH A LARGE FIREBALL. SHE THEN RAN OUT THE SOUTH CAFETERIA DOOR. SHE SAID SHE WAS AT TABLE 'L'.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-022228

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2434

SOURCE*: MARK WOODWARD

Affiliation: TEAM 4 - DPD

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: MARK WOODWARD - DPD

Date*: 5/14/99 Time*: 1110

NARRATIVE*: MARY CAMPBELL IS ON THE CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: HICKAND

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TNT	STU	CAF	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: GEORGE MC GLYNN - LPD

Date: 5/17/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW MARY CAMPBELL 13.
7911 W. GLASGOW PL. 5.12.
978-1908
MOM - RUTH
DAD - STEVEN

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CAMPBELL WAS IN THE COMMONS WHEN THE INCIDENT BEGAN, SHE IDENTIFIES THE TWO AND ONLY SHOOTERS SHE OBSERVED AS HARRIS AND KLEBOLD. SHE STAYED IN THE CAFETERIA UNTIL A LARGE BOMB EXPLODED WITH A LARGE FIREBALL, SHE THEN RAN OUT THE SOUTH CAFETERIA DOOR. SHE SAID SHE WAS AT TABLE "L"

JC-001-022229

___ continued

Lead Completed: 05/24/99 L

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3435

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: ERIN CASEY HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3435

Lead: INTERVIEW ERIN CASEY REGARDING HER WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99, DOB/02-03-82, 972-3542, 6547 S. BRENTWOOD WAY.

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 11:12 AM

Disposition: SPOKE W/ ERIN CASEY ON 05-18-99 BY TELEPHONE. SHE WAS ABSENT DURING THE EVENT OF 04-20-99. ABSENCE EXCUSED.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-022230

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3435

SOURCE*: JIM MCGANNON

Affiliation: JC SO

Phone Number: 225-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCGANNON, J

Date*: 5-12-99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: ERIN CASEY HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHERE-ABOUTS ARE UNK.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

Int

IFA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: WFPD Date: 05/07

LEAD: INTERVIEW ERIN CASEY REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99

DOB- 2-3-82

972-3542

6547 S. BRENTWOOD WY.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SPOKE W/ ERIN CASEY ON 5-18-99 BY TELEPHONE SHE WAS ABSENT DURING THE EVENT OF 4-20-99. ABSENCE - EXCUSED

JC-001-022231

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3436

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: JUSTIN CARLSON HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE & HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3436

Lead: INTERVIEW JUSTIN CARLSON REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99. DOB/10-01-80, 979-5669, 7657 S. PIERCE WAY.

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 11:14 AM

Disposition: 05-19-99 SPOKE WITH JUSTIN CARLSON BY TELEPHONE. HE WAS OFF CAMPUS DURING THE EVENT OF 04-20-99.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-022232

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3436

SOURCE*: JACK MCFADDEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205 0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN J

Date*: 5/12/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: JUSTIN CARLSON HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esther

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

Int			
Sta			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: WRB Date: 05/17

LEAD: INTERVIEW JUSTIN CARLSON REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99. 979-5669. DOB - 10-1-80

7657 S. PIERCE WS

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 5-19-99. SPOKE WITH JUSTIN CARLSON BY TELEPHONE. HE WAS OFF CAMPUS DURING THE EVENT OF 4-20-99.

JC-001-022233

___ continued

Lead Completed: 10/00

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3437

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: REBEKAH CAMPBELL HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3437

Lead: INTERVIEW REBEKAH CAMPBELL REGARDING HER WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99. DOB/01-13-83, 794-1348, 6232 S. DEPEW CT., 734-1757, 929-0999.

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 11:17 AM

Disposition: 05-19-99 INTERVIEWED REBEKAH CAMPBELL BY TELEPHONE. SHE WAS AT LUNCH AND DID NOT SEE THE INCIDENT TAKE PLACE. NEW LEAD DEVELOPED ON JENNIFER CHRISTENSEN REFERENCE STATEMENT OF A THIRD SHOOTER JENNIFER MADE TO REBEKAH.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-022234

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(3)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3437

SOURCE*: J. McFadden

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 25-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: McFadden, J

Date*: 5/12/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: REBEKAH CAMPBELL HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: EMC

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

IJ

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: WFOB Date: 05

LEAD: INTERVIEW REBEKAH CAMPBELL REGARDING HER WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99 DOB- 4-13-83

794-1348

6232 S. DEPEW CT.

JM 734-1757 929-0999.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 5-9-99 INTERVIEWED REBEKAH CAMPBELL BY TELEPHONE. SHE WAS AT LUNCH AND DID NOT SEE THE INCIDENT TAKE PLACE. NEW LEAD DEVELOPED ON JENNIFER CHRISTIANSON REFERENCE STATEMENT OF A THIRD SHOOTER JENNIFER MADE TO REBEKAH.

JC-001-022235

___ continued

Lead Completed: 16

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3438

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/12/1999 Time: 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LINDSAY BUTCHER HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE & HER WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN3438

Lead: INTERVIEW LINDSAY BUTCHER REGARDING HER WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99. DOB/12-13-80, 9402 W. BRANDT PL., 979-1159.

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD Date: 05/18/1999 Time: 11:18 AM

Disposition: 05-19-99. SPOKE W/ LINDSAY BUTCHER BY PHONE. SHE WAS OFF CAMPUS WITH JESSIE RAUH. SHE WAS UNABLE TO PROVIDE ANY INFORMATION ON THIS INVESTIGATION.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/26/1999

JC-001-022236

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-93)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3438

SOURCE*: JACK MCFADDEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN J

Date*: 05/1/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: LINDSAY BUTCHER HAS 5TH period FREE AND HER WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: E-tw

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

Tst

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time: _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: 05/1/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW LINDSAY BUTCHER REGARDING HER WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99 979-1159 dob 12-13-80

9402 W. BRANT PI

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 5-19-99. SPOKE W/ LINDSAY BUTCHER BY PHONE. SHE WAS STILL CONFUSED WITH JESSIC RALIN. SHE WAS UNABLE TO PROVIDE ANY INFORMATION ON THIS INVESTIGATION.

JC-001-022237

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3439

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/12/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHIP DUNLEAVY HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE & HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3439

Lead: INTERVIEW CHIP DUNLEAVY REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99. 7-31-82. 6002 SO. SHERIDAN WY. 795-8014.

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 11:20 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED 5-25-99. CHIP DUNLEAVY TOLD ME WAS OFF CAMPUS AT THE MALL FOR LUNCH WITH TIM MULLAN. HE LEFT AT 11:15 FROM SPACE 366 IN A BLUE & SILVER BLAZER. HE DID NOT FIND OUT WHAT HAD OCCURED AT THE SCHOOL UNTIL HE ATTEMPTED TO RETURN. ADDITIONALLY CHIP HAD A CONFRONTATION W/ ERIC HARRIS ABOUT 4-14-99 WHEN ERIC ALMOST HIT CHIP WITH HIS BLACK VEHICLE IN THE PARKING LOT: CHIP CONFRONTED ERIC ABOUT HIS DRIVING AND ERIC BACKED DOWN.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/07/1999

JC-001-022238

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(3)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3439

SUBJECT*: JACK MCFADDEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 215 0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN J

Date*: 5/12/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: CHIP DUNLEAVY HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: E.H.

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT			
STA			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: LTF.

Date: [illegible]

LEAD: INTERVIEW CHIP DUNLEAVY REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99 7-8-82

6002. So SHERIDAN WY

795-8014.

JC-001-022239

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED-5-25-99- CHIP DUNLEAVY TOLD ME HE WAS OFF CAMPUS AT THE MALL FOR LUNCH WITH TIM MULLEN. HE LEFT AT 11:15 FROM SPACE 366 IN A BLUE & SILVER BLAZER. HE DID NOT FIND OUT WHAT HAD OCCURRED AT THE SCHOOL UNTIL HE ATTEMPTED TO RETURN. ADDITIONALLY CHIP HAD A VERBAL CONFRONTATION W/ ERIC HARRIS ABOUT 4-14-99 WHEN ERIC ALMOST HIT CHIP WITH HIS BLACK VEHICLE IN PARKING LOT. CHIP CONFRONTED ERIC ABOUT HIS DRIVING AND ERIC BACKED DOWN.

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3440

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/12/1999 Time: 12:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JULIA DURAN HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE & HER WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN3440

Lead: INTERVIEW JULIE DURAN REGARDING HER WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99. DOB/09-03-80, 933-0140, 5663 W. ALDER AVE.

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD Date: 05/18/1999 Time: 11:21 AM

Disposition: 05-19-99 SPOKE WITH JULIE DURAN BY TELEPHONE. SHE WAS IN THE ADMINISTRATION OFFICE AT THE TIME OF THE EVENT. SHE DID NOT SEE THE GUNMEN. WHEN SHE WAS DIRECTED TO LEAVE THE SCHOOL, SHE LEFT THROUGH A DOOR ON THE NORTH SIDE OF THE SCHOOL AND WENT TO THE PARK WHERE SHE WAS TOLD ABOUT A GUNMAN BEING IN THE SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/26/1999

JC-001-022240

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-93)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(3)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3440

SOURCE*: JACK MCFADDEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 2[illegible]-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: J. MCFADDEN

Date*: 5-12-99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: JULIA DURAN HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

TJ

JTU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: WEBB

Date: 05/12/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW JULIE DURAN REGARDING HER WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99 9-3:80

933-0140

5663 W. ALDER AVE.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 5-19-99. SPOKE WITH JULIE DURAN BY TELEPHONE. SHE WAS IN THE ADMINISTRATION OFFICE AT THE TIME OF THE FIGHT. SHE DID NOT SEE THE GUNMAN. WHEN SHE WAS DIRECTED TO LEAVE THE SCHOOL SHE LEFT THROUGH A DOOR ON THE NORTH SIDE OF THE SCHOOL AND WENT TO THE PARK WHERE SHE WAS TOLD ABOUT A GUNMAN BEING IN THE SCHOOL.

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

JC-001-022241

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3441

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: CHRISTOPHER DUVEN HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE & HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3441

Lead: INTERVIEW CHRISTOPHER DUVEN REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 04-20-99, DOB/08-09-82, 972-0863, 7386 W. CLIFTON AVE.

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 11:22 AM

Disposition: 05-19-99 SPOKE WITH CHRISTOHPER DUVEN BY TELEPHONE. HE AND A FRIEND WERE RETURNING TO SCHOOL AT THE TIME OF THE EVENT. HE PULLED IN FRONT OF THE COMMONS TO DROP HIS FRIEND OFF WHEN A WAVE OF STUDENTS RAN OUT OF THE COMMONS. HE THEN DROVE OUT OF THE LOT AND LEFT AS HE WAS LEAVING THE LOT, 4 OTHER STUDENTS JUMPED INTO HIS VEHICLE. OF THE PEOPLE HE KNEW WHO GOT INTO HIS CAR LEAD SHEETS WERE DEVELOPED.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-022242

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3441

SOURCE*: McGrath, Jack

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 255-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: McGrath, J

Date*: 5-12-99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: CHRISTOPHER DUVEN HAS 5TH PARTIAL FREE AND HIS WHERE ABOUTS ARE UNK.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esther

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

T.S.			
STU			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: HYRAB

Date: 05-19-99

LEAD: INTERVIEW CHRISTOPHER DUVEN REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99. 8-9-82.

972-0863.

7386 W. CLIFTON AV

JC-001-022243

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 5-19-99. SPOKE WITH CHRISTOPHER DUVEN BY TELEPHONE HE AND A FRIEND WERE RETURNING TO SCHOOL AT THE TIME OF THE EVENT HE PULLED IN FRONT OF THE COMMONS TO DROP HIS FRIEND OFF WHEN A WAVE OF STUDENTS RAN OUT OF THE COMMONS HE THEN DROVE OUT OF THE LOT AND LEFT HE ~~BEGAN~~ LEAVING THE LOT 4 OTHER STUDENTS JUMPED INTO HIS VEHICLE BY THE PEOPLE HE KNEW WHO GOT IN TO HIS CAR. LEAD SHEETS WERE DEVELOPED

___ continued

Lead Completed: TGW

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3442

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Method of Contact
- (•) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/12/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOHN ELLIOTT HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3442

Lead: INTERVIEW JOHN ELLIOTT REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 04-20-99. 973-9466.

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 11:23 AM

Disposition: JOHN ELLIOTT HAS NOT ATTENDED COLUMBINE SINCE 8/98. AT MCCLAIN. HE COULD NOT PROVIDE ANY INFORMATION.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-022244

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(3)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3442

SOURCE*: JACK MCFADDEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 230923.

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J

Date*: 5-12-99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: JOHN ELLIOTT HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

JA			
STU			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: WRA Date: 05/07/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW JOHN ELLIOTT REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99.

973-9466.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: JOHN ELLIOTT HAS NOT ATTENDED COLUMBINE SINCE 8/98. MC/MN.

HE COULD NOT PROVIDE ANY INFORMATION.

JC-001-022245

___ continued

Lead Completed: 1000

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3443

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/12/1999 Time: 3:40 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DEREK ENO HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUT ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN3443

Lead: INTERVIEW DEREK ENO REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 04-20-99. DOB/04-18-81, 5611 W. FREMONT DR., 973-8690.

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD Date: 05/18/1999 Time: 11:23 AM

Disposition: 05-19-99. SPOKE WITH DEREK ENO BY TELEPHONE. HE WAS OFF CAMPUS DURING THE TIME OF THE EVENT. HE ATTEMPTED TO RETURN TO SCHOOL AND WAS STOPPED AT A ROAD BLOCK WHERE HE WAS TOLD WHAT OCCURRED.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/26/1999

JC-001-022246

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2443

SOURCE*: J. McFadden

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: McFadden, J

Date*: 5-12-99 Time*: 1540

NARRATIVE*: DEREK END HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Estes

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

Jet

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: INTERVIEW DEREK END REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUT ON 4-20-99

4-18-81

5611 W. FREMONT DR.

973-8680.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 5-19-99 SPOKE W/ DEREK END BY TELEPHONE. HE WAS OFF CAMPUS DURING THE TIME OF THE EVENT. HE ATTEMPTED TO RETURN TO SCHOOL AND WAS STOPPED AT A ROAD BLOCK WHERE HE WAS TOLD WHAT OCCURED

JC-001-022247

___ continued

Lead Completed: (10/00)

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3444

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/12/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KENDRA FAGLER HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3444

Lead: INTERVIEW KENDRA FAGLER REGARDING HER WHEREABOUTS ON 04-20-99, DOB/11-24-80, 978-9467, 6994 W. HINDSDALE DR.

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 11:24 AM

Disposition: 05-19-99 SPOKE W/ KENDRA FAGLER BY TELEPHONE. SHE WAS AT HOME EATING LUNCH WHEN THE EVENT TOOK PLACE.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-022248

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3444

SOURCE*: J. McFadden

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 2050923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: McFadden, J

Date*: 051299 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: KENDRA FAGLER HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHERE ABOUTS ARE UNK.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESK

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

Int

Sta

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: (W) FD. Date: 05-99

LEAD: INTERVIEW KENDRA FAGLER REGARDING HER WHERE-ABOUTS ON 4-20-99.

11-24-80

978-9467.

6994 W. HINSDALE DR

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 5-19-99. SPOKE W/ KENDRA FAGLER BY TELEPHONE SHE WAS AT HOME EATING LUNCH WHEN THE EVENT TOOK PLACE.

JC-001-022249

___ continued

Lead Completed: FLDW

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3445

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/12/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MELINDA FENIMORE HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3445

Lead: INTERVIEW MELINDA FENIMORE REGARDING HER WHEREABOUTS ON 04-20-99. DOB/08-05-82, 971-0738, 6736 W. ROWLAND AVE.

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 11:26 AM

Disposition: 05-14-99. SPOKE W/ MELINDA FENIMORE BY TELEPHONE. SHE WAS IN THE SCHOOL DURING THE EVENT TAKING A MAKE UP TEST. WHEN THE ALARM WENT OFF, SHE WALKED INTO THE HALLWAY TO SEE WHAT WAS WAS GOING ON. SHE THOUGHT IT WAS A SENIOR PRANK TAKING PLACE IN THE COMMONS AND WENT TO SEE WHAT OCCURRED. AS SHE GOT TO THE SCIENCE AREA SHE SAW A GUY IN BLACK HOLDING A LONG GUN ON HIS LEFT SIDE WITH HIS BACK TURNED. SHE COULD NOT ID THIS PERSON. SHE THEN RAN WITH THE CROWD AT AN EXIT CLOSE TO LEAWOOD PARK.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-022250

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3445

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: MCFADDEN, J

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205 0923

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, JACK

Date*: 15 12 99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: MELINDA FENIMORE HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HAS WHERE AS ARE LINK.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esta

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

I.J

JC

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW MELINDA FENIMORE REGARDING HER WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99 8-5-82

971-0738

6736 W. Rowland Av.

JC-001-022251

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 5-14-99 SPOKE W/ MELINDA FENIMORE BY TELEPHONE SHE WAS IN THE SCHOOL DURING THE EVENT TAKING A MAKE UP MATH TEST. WHEN THE ALARM WENT OFF SHE WALKED INTO THE HALLWAY TO SEE WHAT WAS GOING ON. SHE THOUGH A SEVERE PANIC WAS TAKING PLACE IN THE COMMONS AND WENT TO SEE WHAT OCCURRED. SHE GOT TO THE SCIENCE AREA SHE SAW A GUY IN BLACK HOLDING A LONG GUN ON HIS LEFT SIDE WITH HIS BACK TURNED. SHE COULD NOT ID. THIS PERSON SHE THEN RAN WITH THE CROWD AT AN EXIT CLOSE TO LOMWOOD PARK.

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3446

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/12/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ANNIE FORD HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND WHERE ABOUTS ARE UNK.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2667

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3446

Lead: INTERVIEW ANNIE FORD REGARDING HER WHERE ABOUTS ON 04-20-99. 5-22-81 798-2661
6335 SO LAMAR CT.

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 11:27 AM

Disposition: 5-24-99. INTERVIEWED ANNIE. IS A PEER COUNSELOR AND WAS IN A OFFICE NEXT TO THE ADMINISTRATION AREA. SHE WAS TOLD TO HID WHEN THE INCIDENT STARTED BUT LEFT THE AREA THROUGH AN EXIT ON THE NORTH SIDE WITHIN 5 MINUTES. SHE DID NOT SEE A GUNMAN. SHE PROVIDE A NAME OF A FRIEND WHO CLAIMS TO HAVE SEEN A 3RD SHOOTER. LEAD SUBMITTED TO INTERVIEW MICHELLE FOX. MICHELLE FOX INTERVIEWED DN 2667

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/28/1999

JC-001-022252

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(3)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 5446

S. .CE*: JACK MCFADDEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205 0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J

Date*: 051299 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: ANNIE FORD HAS 5TH period face AND HER WHERE ABOUTS ARE UNK.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Estes

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT

OTH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: 05[illegible]

LEAD: INTERVIEW ANNIE FORD REGARDING HER WHERE ABOUTS ON 4-20-99.

5-22-81.

798-2661.

6335 Sylvanus ct.

JC-001-022253

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 5-24-99. INTERVIEWED ANNIE. IS A DEFF COUNCELOR and WAS IN A OFFICE NEXT TO THE ADMINISTRATION AREA. SHE WAS TOLD TO HOLD when THE INCIDENT STARTED BUT SEE THE AREA THROUGH AND EXIT ON THE NORTH SIDE WITHIN 5 MINUTES. SHE DID NOT SEE A GUNMAN. SHE PROVIDE A NAME OF A FRIEND who CLAIMS TO HAVE SEEN A 3rd SHOOTER. LEAD SUBMITTED TO INTERVIEW MICHEL FOX.

___ continued

Lead Completed: Michelle Fox interviewed DN 2667

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3447

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/12/1999 Time: 12:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MATTHEW FOSSETT HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN3447

Lead: INTERVIEW MATTHEW FOSSETT REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 04-20-99. DOB/12-30-80, 948-9463, 4881 S. HOLLAND CT., PARENTS 373-1720 (TIM) 743-9660 (PATTIE).

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD Date: 05/18/1999 Time: 11:28 AM

Disposition: 05-17-99 I DETERMINED MATTHEW FOSSETT HAS MOVED. NO FORWARDING INFORMATION AVAILABLE. LEAD CLOSED.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/26/1999

JC-001-022254

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(3)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3447

SOURCE*: MCGOWAN J

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 2-5-123

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCGOWAN J

Date*: 051299 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: MATHEW FOSSETT HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: 051799

LEAD: INTERVIEW MATHEW FOSSETT REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99

12-30-80

948-9463

4881 So Holland ct

PARENTS 373-1720 (Tim)

743-9660 PATTIE

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 5-17-99 I DETERMINED MATTHEW FOSSETT HAS MOVED. NO FORWARDING INFORMATION AVAILABLE LEAD CLOSED.

JC-001-022255

___ continued

Lead Completed: 1mw

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3448

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: RUSSELL, MIKE

Affiliation: JCDA

Phone Number: (303) 271-8880

Prepared by: RUSSELL, MIKE

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/14/1999 Time: 2:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW EMILY PALETTA REF HER LOCATION IN THE CAFETERIA, 7486 W CLIFTON AVE, 303-973-5708. FATHER, KEVIN.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN3448

Lead: INTERVIEW EMILY PALETTA'S LOCATION IN THE CAFETERIA AS WELL AS COMMENTS MADE TO HER BY ALEX MARSH.

Assigned To: RUSSELL, MIKE Date: 05/14/1999 Time: 2:26 PM

Disposition: PALETTA WAS NOT PRESENT AT 'A' LUNCH. SHE HAD LEFT SCHOOL GROUNDS TO GET LUNCH WITH ZACHARY INGELS, CHAD LENING & RYAN VANDAMME. ALEX MARSH RELATED TO PALETTA THAT SHE (MARSH) HAD BROKEN AWAY FROM THE TCM 2-3 MONTHS AGO BECAUSE HARRIS & KLEBOLD WERE DOING WIERD THINGS. SHE HAD NOT ELABORATED. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/19/1999

JC-001-022256

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 7778

SOURCE*: Mike Russell

Affiliation: VCLA

Phone Number: 911-5550

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Mike Russell

Date*: 5-14-99 Time*: 1120

NARRATIVE*: Inside and information on the location in Columbine.

Dylan Klebold
7151 W. Ridge Ave.
303-973-5106
Littleton, Colorado

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes ___ continued

Categories

CAF	MIT		
STU	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Russell

Date: 5-14-99

LEAD: Information on the location in the Columbine as well as comments made to have by Alex Marsh.

JC-001-022257

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Paletta was not present at "A" lunch. She had left school grounds to get lunch with Zachary Angels, Chad Lening and Ryan Vandamme.
Alex Marsh related to Paletta that she (Marsh) had broken away from the TCM 2-3 months ago because Harris and Klebold were doing weird things. She had not elaborated.

SL051899

Off-Campus

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3449

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BARNHART, SHERRY

Affiliation: STARPORT EMPLOYEE PARK MEADOWS

Phone Number: (303) 688-2511 **Information Received Date:** 05/14/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Prepared by: MARON, WILLIAM I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: BARNHART WORKS WITH JENNIFER SWEET AT THE STARPORT MOVIE THEATRE AT PARK MEADOWS MALL. BARNHART SAID SWEET WAS BRAGGING THAT SHE WAS AN EX-GIRLFRIEND OF HARRIS & RECEIVED A CALL FROM HARRIS ON THE DAY OF THE SHOOTINGS TELLING HER WHAT WAS GOING TO HAPPEN.

Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	ERIC HARRIS	INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3449

Lead: INTERVIEW JENNIFER SWEET-WORKS 2-8 P.M. 5-18-99, STARPORT-706-1156

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 05/14/1999 **Time:** 2:28 PM

Disposition: COMPLETED- DATED HARRIS FOR ABOUT 3 WEEKS, ABOUT 1 1/2 YEARS AGO. HAD NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF COLUMBINE INCIDENT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/11/1999

JC-001-022258

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3149

SOURCE*: Sherry Barnhart

Affiliation: Stanford Campus Police Services

Phone Number: 415-498-4511

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: B. H. Marion WMFO - 202-324-5556 Date*: 05/14/99 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: BARNHART WORKS WITH JENNIFER SWEET AT THE STANFORD [illegible] TO TAKE AT PLACE IN THE DAWG HALL. BARNHART SAID SWEET WAS BRAGGING THAT SHE WAS AN EX-BOYFRIEND OF HARRIS AND [illegible] A LOT FROM HARRIS ON THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING. [illegible] WHAT GOING TO HAPPEN.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

LE			
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Matt Traver - ATF Date: 5/17/99

✓ LEAD: INTERVIEW JENNIFER SWEET - WORKS [illegible] 5/18/99 [illegible] - STANFORD - 703-[illegible] [illegible] - 703-[illegible]

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: Completed - Dated Harris for about 3 weeks, about 1½ years ago. Had no prior knowledge of Columbine incident.

JC-001-022259

SL 061099

___ continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3450

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/12/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JARED FOSTER HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3450

Lead: INTERVIEW JARED FOSTER, DOB/12-08-80, 7183 W. WALDEN DRIVE., 973-5068.

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 11:29 AM

Disposition: ON 05-19-99 SPOKE WITH JARED FOSTER BY TELEPHONE. JARED WAS ABSENT ON 04-20-99.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-022260

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3450

SOURCE*: JACK MCFADDEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J

Date*: 051299 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: JARED FOSTER HAS SUSPENDED FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

Int			
Stu			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: (UFAP) Date: 051899

LEAD: INTERVIEW JARED FOSTER REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99 12-8-80.
973-5068
7183 W. WALDEN DR.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 5-19-99. SPOKE WITH JARED FOSTER BY TELEPHONE. JARED WAS ABSENT ON 4-20-99.

JC-001-022261

___ continued

Lead Completed: 052599

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3373

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BOYDSTON, SHERYL (PROTECT IDENTIT

Affiliation: NA

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 766-9440 **Information Received Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: HOWELL, MICHAEL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SHERYL BOYDSTON ASST. MGR, "ALL WOUND UP" SOUTHWEST PLAZA MALL, TELLEPHONICALLY ADVISED THAT JOE STAIR, ARBY'S EMPLOYER AT SW PLAZA MALL IS ONE OF THE FOUNDERS OF TCM. [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN3373

Lead: NONE

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 05/13/1999 **Time:** 4:10 PM

Disposition: STAIR WAS RE-INTERVIEWED AGAIN ON MAY 12, 1999. REPORT SUBMITTED. LEAD CLOSED - CLYMAN

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-022104

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3451

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/12/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LAYNE GIBSON HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3451

Lead: INTERVIEW LAYNE GIBSON REGARDING HER WHEREABOUTS ON 04-20-99, DOB/09-01-81, 979-8390, 7474 W. HINSDALE DRIVE.

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 11:30 AM

Disposition: 05-18-99 SPOKE WITH LAYNE GIBSON BY TELEPHONE. SHE HAD WENT HOME DURING 5TH PERIOD ALONE. SHE TOLD ME SHE MAY BE ONE OF THE PEOPLE BROOKS BROWN SAW AS HE LEFT THE SCHOOL. SHE DOES NOT RECALL SEEING MR. BROWN.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-022262

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-93)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(3)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 5451

SOURCE*: JACK MCFADDEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205 0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN J.

Date*: 051799 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: LAYNE GIBSON HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: E-[illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

Int			
Stu			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: WEBB

Date: 051799

LEAD: INTERVIEW LAYNE GIBSON REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99. 9-1-81

979-8390

7474 W. HINSDALE DR

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 5-18-99 SPOKE WITH LAYNE GIBSON BY TELEPHONE. SHE HAD WENT HOME DURING 5TH PERIOD ALONE. SHE TOLD ME SHE MAY BE ONE OF THE PEOPLE BROOKS BROWN SAW AS HE LEFT THE SCHOOL. SHE DOES NOT RECALL SEEING MR. BROWN.

JC-001-022263

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3452

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/12/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JONATHAN GREENE HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN. 303-734-8914. 5672 ESTES WAY.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3452

Lead: INTERVIEW JONATHAN GREENE REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 04-20-99.

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 3:55 PM

Disposition: LEFT A LITTLE EARLIER THEN SHOULD HAVE. PICKED UP CAR IN STUDENT LOT, SPACE #277 1110-1115 HOURS. DID NOT SEE KLEBOLD OR HARRIS. PICKED UP SISTER IN FRONT OF BUILDING AT 1115 BY OFFICE. HAD LUNCH AT HOME. PHONE RANG AT 1150. MOTHER SAID DON'T BOTHER GOING BACK TO SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

JC-001-022264

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(3)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3452

SOURCE*: JOE MCFADDEN
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: 205-0923

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J
Date*: 051299 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: JONATHAN GREENE HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK. ~~303 774-8251~~ ~~[illegible] to Fri~~
Lepo message 303 734-8814
(303) 734-8714 5672 Estes Way

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester
Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories
- Int
- Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Traver ATF
Date: 5/20/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW JONATHAN GREENE REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99

DISPOSITION: Lepo a little earlier + we should have m 277 1110-1115. did not pick up [illegible] in front of bldg 1115 by office - had lunch as have [illegible] phone say at 1150 - now are down [illegible] going back to school. ___ continued see [illegible]

JC-001-022265

___ continued

Lead Completed: 060199

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3453

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: VALDEZ, CHERYL

Affiliation: HAIRDRESSER/KATHY HARRIS

Phone Number: (303) 973-5486 **Information Received Date:** 05/14/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Prepared by: MARON, WILLIAM — I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: VALDEZ TOLD DEBBIE COHN, MOTHER OF CHS STUDENT, THAT KATHY HARRIS WAS GETTING READY TO LEAVE ON VACATION. CONVERSATION TOOK PLACE SOMETIME PRIOR TO 4-20-99. KATHY HARRIS IS MOTHER OF ERIC HARRIS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS PARENT - CHS STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3453

Lead: INTERVIEW CHERYL VALDEZ REGARDING KATHY HARRIS

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 05/26/1999 **Time:** 1:41 PM

Disposition: VALDEZ INTERVIEWED AND RELATED A CONVERSATION THAT TOOK PLACE BETWEEN HARRIS AND HIS MOTHER REGARDING THE PROM.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

JC-001-022266

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

2

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3453

SOURCE*: Cheryl Valdez

Affiliation: HAIRDRESSER - KATHY HARRIS

Phone Number: 303-972-5486

Method of Contact*:
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BILL MARON - WHIR - 303 500-5556 Date*: 5/14/99 Time*: 0900

NARRATIVE*: VALDEZ TOLD BERTIE COHN (MOTHER OF CHS STUDENT) THAT KATHY HARRIS WAS GETTING READY TO LEAVE ON VACATION. CONVERSATION TOOK PLACE SOMETIME PRIOR TO [illegible] KATHY HARRIS [illegible] HARRIS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INV	STU		
LEA			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: Interview Valdez regarding Kathy Harris

JC-001-022267

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Valdez interviewed and related a conversation that took place between Harris and her mother regarding the prom. See report

98052799

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3454

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/12/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LAUREN GREENE HAS 5TH PERIOD FREEAND HER WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN. 5672 ESTES WAY. 734-8914.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3454

Lead: INTERVIEW LAUREN GREENE REGARDING HER WHEREABOUTS ON 04-20-99.

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 3:56 PM

Disposition: LEFT SCHOOL AT 11:15. LEFT SCHOOL-BROTHER PICKED HER UP, WENT HOME. DID NOT SEE OR HEAR ANYTHING. AT 11:50 PHONE RANG AND MOTHER SAID NOT TO GO BACK TO SCHOOL

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

JC-001-022268

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(3)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3154

SOURCE*: MCFADDEN JACK

Affiliation: JCJO

Phone Number: 205-6423

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN J

Date*: 051299 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: LAUREN GREENE HAS STATED FREE AND HER WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK.

left message ~~305 734 8913~~

5672 Estes Way

734-8914

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Estes

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

Tax

Sec

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time: _____

Assigned to: TRAVER - ATF Date: 5/20/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW LAUREN GREENE REGARDING HER WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Left school at 11:15 - left school - picked up her ~~up~~ brother over here from. did not see or hear anything at 11:10 phone rang and did not get back - mom said.

JC-001-022269

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5205 2719

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3455

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/12/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ADRIEN GRIMM HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3455

Lead: INTERVIEW ADRIEN GRIMM

JC-001-022270

Assigned To: REUTELER, JILL **Date:** 05/25/1999 **Time:** 1:50 PM

Disposition: ADRIEN GRIMM WAS INTERVIEWED ON 5-27-99. SHE WAS NEAR THE HALLWAY KITTY-CORNER TO THE ENTRANCE TO THE LIBRARY. SHE SAW SOMEONE, A MALE STUDENT, FALL ON HIS FACE. SHE THOUGHT HE WAS INJURED BY FLYING GLASS. ADRIEN SAID SHE HEARD WHAT SOUNDED LIKE A BB GUN. SHE SAID SHE STARTED TO GO DOWNSTAIRS & SHE SAW THE CAFETERIA WINDOWS GET SHOT OUT. SHE SAID SHE WENT BACK UPSTAIRS TOWARD THE SCIENCE ROOMS, FOUND A FRIEND, JOHN BEHUNIN, & THEY LEFT THROUGH THE EXIT BY THE MATH ROOMS. SHE SAID SHE DID NOT SEE THE SHOOTERS. SHE SAID SHE DID NOT KNOW WHO THE MALE STUDENT WAS WHO FELL ON HIS FACE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(3)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3455

SOURCE*: JACK MCFADDEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205 0923

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J

Date* 051299 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: ADRIEN GRIMM HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esther

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

Int

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time: _____

Assigned to: Reutzker MSP

Date: 05-25-99

LEAD: INTERVIEW ADRIEN GRIMM REGARDING HER WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99 8-27-81 6238 W. KenCaryl Place 80123 303-972-8666 Senior parents: Jay + Tammie

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Adrien Grimm was interviewed on 5-27-99 She was near the hallway kittycorner to the ent. to the library. She saw someone, a male student, fall on his face. She thought he was injured by ~~falling~~ ...ing glass

JC-001-022271

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82 060L99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FD-822a (3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3455

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead ✓ Disposition

Adrian said she heard what sounded like a BB gun. She said she started to go downstairs and she saw the cafeteria windows get shot out. She said she went back upstairs toward the science rooms found a friend John Behunin + they left thru the exit by the Math Rooms. She said she did not see the shooters. She said she did not know who the male student who fell on his face

JC-001-022272

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3456

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/12/1999 Time: 12:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LEANN GROSKOPH HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN3456

Lead: INTERVIEW LEANN GROSKOPF REGARDING HER WHEREABOUTS ON 04-20-99, DOB/09-05-82, 798-8901, 6668 W. WEAVER AVE.

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD Date: 05/19/1999 Time: 9:15 AM

Disposition: 05-26-99 INTERVIEWED LEANN GROSKOPF. SHE WAS OFF CAMPUS AT LUNCH WHEN THE INCIDENT OCCURRED. SHE LEFT AFTER HER 4TH HOUR SCIENCE CLASS, WENT TO COMMONS, THEN TO JUNIOR LOT. LEFT IN A SMALL GRAY CAR WITH HER FRIEND, LAURA MYASHIRO. SAW BROOKS BROWN AT BOTTOM OF HILL ON PIERCE. DID NOT SEE ANYTHING SUSPICIOUS IN COMMONS OR IN LOT.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/01/1999

JC-001-022273

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3456

SOURCE*: JACK MCGAVOCK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: J. MCGAVOCK

Date*: 051299 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: LEANN GROSKOPF HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: EJW

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

Int

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time: _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: INTERVIEW LEANN GROSKOPF REGARDING HER WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99

9-5-82 798-8901

1668 W. USSAUER AV

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 5-26-99 INTERVIEWED LEANN GROSKOPF SITTING ON COMMONS AT LUNCH WHEN THE INCIDENT OCCURRED SHE LEFT AFTER 4TH HOUR SCIENCE CLASS WENT TO COMMONS THEN TO CR. NOT LEFT IN A SMALL GRAY CAR WITH HER FRIEND LAURA MYASHIRO. SAW BROOKS BRAUN AT BOTTOM OF HILL ON PIERCE. DID NOT SEE ANYTHING SUSPICIOUS IN COMMONS OR IN LOT.

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

JC-001-022274

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3457

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/12/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KELLI GUNTER HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHERE ABOUTS ARE UNK.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3457

Lead: INTERVIEW KELLI GUNTER REGARDING HER WHERE ABOUTS ON 4-20-99. M GWEN 973-5375. D JIM 521-7521 7016 S. NEWLAND ST.

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 05/19/1999 **Time:** 9:16 AM

Disposition: KELLI HAD LEFT SCHOOL AT 11:15 AM TO GO TO HER CHURCH SEMINARY CLASS WHICH IS OFF CAMPUS. SHE NEVER RETURNED TO SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/07/1999

JC-001-022275

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(3)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3457

SOURCE*: J. McFarland

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 25-0933

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: J. McFarland

Date*: 051299 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: KELLI GUNTER HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHERE ABOUTS ARE UNK.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: EKW

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

- JW
- SA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: INTERVIEW KELLI GUNTER REGARDING HER WHERE ABOUTS ON 4-20-99

(M) Gwen 973-5375 6-8-83

(D) Jimm 521-7521 7016 S. Newland St.

973-5375

NOA 5-27-99

___ continued

DISPOSITION: KELLI HAD LEFT SCHOOL AT 11:15 AM TO GO TO HER CHURCH SEMINARY CLASS WHICH IS OFF CAMPUS. SHE NEVER RETURNED TO SCHOOL.

JC-001-022276

___ continued

Lead Completed: 060799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3458

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/12/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RACHELLE GUTIRREZ HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHERE ABOUTS ARE UNK.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3458

Lead: INTERVIEW RACHELLE GUTIRREZ REGARDING HER WHERE ABOUTS ON 04-20-99.
5-22-82 979-3773 7664 W. ONTARIO PL

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 05/19/1999 **Time:** 9:18 AM

Disposition: ON 5-21-99 I SPOKE W/ RACHELLE GUTIRREZ. SHE TOLD ME SHE LEFT THE SCHOOL AFTER HER HISTORY CLASS AT 11:10. SHE WENT DOWN STAIRS THROUGH THE COMMONS AND LEFT THROUGH THE DOOR NEXT TO THE SCHOOL STORE. SHE DID NOT NOTICE ANYTHING (BAGS) OR ANYONE BEING SUSPICIOUS. SHE THEN LEFT THE SCHOOL. VIA HER VEHICLE PARKED IN SPACE 432. SHE HAD NO ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. LEAD CLOSED

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/28/1999

JC-001-022277

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-93)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(3)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3458

SOURCE*: Jack McCarron
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: 205-0923

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: J. McCarron
Date*: 051299 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Rachelle Gutirrez Has Suspended Free
and her whereabouts are unk.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ether
Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories
Int
Itu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: 1068B, Nick
Date: 5-7-99

LEAD: Interview Rachelle Gutirrez residing Here
where abouts unk 4-20-99.
5-22-82
979-3773
7664. W. Ontario Pl.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: On 5-21-99 I spoke w/ Rachelle Gutirrez she told me she left the school after her History class at 1110 she went down stairs through the commons and left throught the door next to the school store. She did not notice anything (bags) or anyone being suspicious. She then left the school via her vehicle parked in space 432. She had no additional information - lead closed.

___ continued

Lead Completed: JCW

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
JC-001-022278
Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3459

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/12/1999 Time: 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHRISTOPHER HAGEN HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN3459

Lead: DUP TO 3460

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED Date: 07/23/1999 Time: 2:33 PM

Disposition: DUP TO 3460

Lead Reviewed by: KC Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/23/1999

JC-001-022279

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3459

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/12/1999 Time: 12:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHRISTOPHER HAGEN HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE

Event Date: Event Time: References:

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition: up to 3460

Lead Reviewed by: K Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

JC-001-022280

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3460

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/12/1999 Time: 12:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHRISTOPHER HAGEN HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN3460

Lead: INTERVIEW CHRISTOPHER HAGEN REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 04-20-99. DOB/04-14-82, 979-3701, 7128 W. ARLINGTON WAY.

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD Date: 05/19/1999 Time: 9:17 AM

Disposition: 05-19-99 SPOKE W/ CHRISTOHER HAGEN BY TELEPHONE. HE WAS AT HOME SICK ON 04-20-99 ON AN EXCUSED ABSENCE.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/26/1999

JC-001-022281

FD-322 (Rev. 4-21-93)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(3)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3460

SOURCE*: JACK MCGOOEY

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-6923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: J. MCGOOEY

Date*: 051299 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE* CHRIST. OCR HAGEN HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS INTERESTS ARE UNK.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTES

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

Int

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ROSS R.L. Date: 5-19-99

LEAD: INTERVIEW CHRISTOPHER HAGEN REGARDING HIS INTERESTS ON 4-20-99

4-14-82 979-3701

7128 W. ARLINGTON WAY

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 5-19-99. SPOKE W/ CHRISTOPHER HAGEN. BY TELEPHONE. HE WAS AT HOME SICK ON 4-20-99 ON AN EXCUSED ABSENCE.

JC-001-022282

___ continued

Lead Completed: (ICDW)

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3461

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: ANGELA HAKES HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN. DOB/02-24-81, 6346 S. ZEPHYR CT., LITTLETON, CO 80123, 979-6658, PARENTS: DON/CHRIS BRECK.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3461

Lead: INTERVIEW ANGELA HAKES REGARDING HER WHEREABOUTS.

Assigned To: CONROY, TOM **Date:** 05/25/1999 **Time:** 1:52 PM

Disposition: HAKES WAS ATTENDING THE DECA BREAKFAST FROM 8:30-10:30 ON 04-20-99. THE BREAKFASH WAS HELD AT THE WILSHIRE INN. AFTER THE BREAKFAST, SHE DROVE TO THE SCHOOL AND DROPPED OFF THREE FRIENDS. HAKES THEN LEFT THE GROUNDS AND WENT HOME. HANKES DOES NOT HAVE ANY CLASSES AFTER THIRD HOUR. DID NOT KNOW HARRIS/KLEBOLD OR ASSOCIATES. NO COMPUTER INFORMATION.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

JC-001-022283

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

3

CONTROL NUMBER*: 9461

SOURCE*: JACK MCGOOD

Affiliation: TCSO

Phone Number: 205 0423

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: J McGOOD

Date* 05 12 99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: ANGELA HAKES HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK.

HAKES ANGELA M 12-24-81
6346 S ZENOBIA CT
LITTLETON 80123
797-6659
DUNCAN BLUCK

left msg 5-25

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Estes

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

Int			
Ntl			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: TA [illegible] CAT Date: 05 20 99

LEAD: INTERVIEW ANGELA HAKES REGARDING HER WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: HAKES WAS ATTENDING THE DECA BREAKFAST FROM 08:30-10:30 ON 04-20-99. THE BREAKFAST WAS HELD AT THE WILSHIRE INN. AFTER THE BREAKFAST SHE DROVE TO THE SCHOOL & DROPPED OFF TARGET FLYERS. HAKES THEN LEFT THE GROUNDS + WENT HOME. HAKES DOES NOT HAVE 1 CLASSES AFTER THIRD HOUR. DID NOT KNOW HARRIS/KLEBOLD ASSOCIATES. NO COMPUTER INTERACTION.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 052799

JC-001-022284

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3462

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 277-0211

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/14/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MICHAEL VENDEGNIA'S NAME WAS MENTIONED AS BEING A PARTICIPANT IN A CONVERSATION WITH VEIK REF BRINGING 'DEVICES' TO CHATFIELD H.S.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3314

Categories: BOMBS, THREATS, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3462

Lead: INTERVIEW VENDEGNIA CROSS TO #3314

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 05/14/1999 **Time:** 3:46 PM

Disposition: DENIED ANY KNOWLEDGE OF ANY CONVERSATION W/VEIK ABOUT DEVICES OR SCHOOL SECURITY. DID KNOW HARRIS & KLEBOLD & ASSISTED IN SOME OF THEIR VIDEO PRODUCTIONS. WAS OUT SICK ON 4-20-99.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-022285

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 34102

SOURCE*: SGT. L. WEBB

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: C. SCHOMAKE

Date*: 5-14-99 Time*: 0900

NARRATIVE*: MICHAEL WENDERNIA NAME WAS MENTIONED AS BEING A PARTICIPANT IN A CONVERSATION W/ VEIK RE: BRINGING "DEVICE" TO CHATFIELD H.S.

CROSS TO #3314

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: L. [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

Sta	Bom		
Tat	Thr		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

✓ Assigned to: SCHOMAKE Date: ___

✓ LEAD: INTERVIEW WENDERNIA

CROSS TO 3314.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DENIED ANY KNOWLEDGE OF ANY CONVERSATION W/ VEIK ABOUT DEVICES TO SCHOOL SECURITY. DID KNOW HAMMIE & REFUSED TO ASSISTED IN SOME OF HAMMIE'S VIDEO PRODUCTIONS. WILL CALL BACK ON 4-20-99.

JC-001-022286

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8/05/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3463

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: MICHAEL HANCEY HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3463

Lead: INTERVIEW MICHAEL HANCEY, DOB/04-19-79, REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 04-20-99. 794-0497, 6380 S. FENTON CT., LITTLETON CO 80123.

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 05/19/1999 **Time:** 1:51 PM

Disposition: ON 05-24-99 I CALLED AND SPOKE W/ HANCEY'S MOTHER. HANCEY IS DISABLED IN A WHEELCHAIR AND HASN'T ATTENDED CHS ALL OF '98-'99 SCHOOL YEAR. HE DIDN'T KNOW EITHER HARRIS OR KLEBOLD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-022287

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 34163

SOURCE*: JACK MCCADDON

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCCADDON, J

Date*: 051299 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: MICHAEL HANCEY HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHERE ABOUT ARE UNK.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Estar

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

Int			
Stu			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: SCHUMAKER Date: 5-19-99

LEAD: INTERVIEW MICHAEL ANN HANCEY 4-19-79 REGARDING HIS WHERE ABOUTS ON 4-20-99. 794-0497

6380 S. FENTON CT.

LITT., CO. 80123

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ON 5-24-99 I CALLED & SPOKE W/ HANCEY'S MOTHER. HANCEY IS OUT ABLED IN A WHEELCHAIR & HASN'T ATTENDED CHS ALL OF '98-'99 SCHOOL YEAR. HE DIDN'T KNOW EITHER HARRIS OR KLEBOLD.

JC-001-022288

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 052599

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3464

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: JACOB HANCHEY HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3464

Lead: INTERVIEW JACOB HANCHEY, DOB/10-09-81, REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 04-20-99, 795-3160, 6089 S. MARSHALL DR., LITTLETON, CO 80123.

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 05/19/1999 **Time:** 1:52 PM

Disposition: DROPPED OUT OF CHS AROUND SEPT 98. ONLY KNEW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD TO RECOGNIZE THEM IN THE HALLWAY. NEVER TALKED TO THEM AND HAD NO CLASSES WITH EITHER.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/25/1999

JC-001-022289

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

3

CONTROL NUMBER*: 34164

SOURCE*: J. McFadden

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 235-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: J. McFadden

Date*: 051299 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: JACOB HANCHEY HAS 5TH period free AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esker

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

IN

Ha

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: TCHOMKE

Date: 5 19 99

LEAD: INTERVIEW JACOB HANCHEY 10-9-91 REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99 795-3160

6089 S. MARSHALL DR.

LITT., CO 80123

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DROPPED OUT OF CMS AROUND SEPT. '98. ONLY KNEW HARRIS & KLEBOLD TO RECOGNIZE THEM IN THE HALLWAY. NEVER TALKED TO THEM & HAD NO CLASSES WITH EITHER.

JC-001-022290

___ continued

Lead Completed: 10/26

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3465

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/12/1999 Time: 12:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STEFANIE HANEY HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN3465

Lead: INTERVIEW STEFANIE HANEY

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG Date: 05/19/1999 Time: 1:52 PM

Disposition: STEFANIE HANEY LEFT CAFETERIA ABOUT 1110-1115 HOURS. SAW HARRIS AND KLEBOLD WALKING INTO SCHOOL THROUGH DOUBLE DOORS BY SCHOOL STORE. ALSO SAW 3RD MALE WITH THEM SHE DIDN'T RECOGNIZE. CONTINUED TO WALK TO HER VEHICLE. AS SHE WAS LEAVING, SHE HEARD A VEHICLE 'BACKFIRE' BACK BY CAFETERIA. AS SHE GOT TO PIERCE SHE HEARD A SECOND 'BACKFIRE.'

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/07/1999

JC-001-022291

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(3)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4465

Source*: JACK MCFADDEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 25-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: J MCFADDEN

Date*: 051299 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: STEFANIE HANEY HAS 5TH period free NO HER WHERE ABOUTS ARE UNK

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esten

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	WET	ZH	
STU	DK		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time: _____

Assigned to: SCHUMAKE

Date: 5/12/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW STEFANIE HANEY REGARDING HER WHERE ABOUTS ON 4-20-99 4-27-81

973-6558

7493 S. VANCE ST.

LITT., CO. 80123

___ continued

DISPOSITION: LEFT CAFETERIA ABOUT 1110-1115 HRS. / SAW HARRIS & KLEBOLD WALKING INTO SCHOOL THRU DOUBLE DOORS BY SCHOOL STORE. ALSO SAW 3rd MALE WITH THEM SHE DIDN'T RECOGNIZE. CONTINUED TO WALK TO HER VEHICLE. AS SHE WAS LEAVING SHE HEARD A VEHICLE "BACKFIRE" BACK BY CAFETERIA. AS SHE GOT TO PIERCE SHE HEARD A SECOND "BACKFIRE". SEE SUPP. FOR ADDITIONAL. COPIES GIVEN TO TEAM 4.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 060799

JC-001-022292

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3466

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: MATTHEW HARDY HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3466

Lead: INTERVIEW MATTHEW HARDY, DOB/10-02-80 REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 04-20-99. 6225 W. FAIRVIEW AVE., LITTLETON, CO 80123, 933-4723.

JC-001-022293

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 05/19/1999 **Time:** 1:53 PM

Disposition: WAS OFF CAMPUS AT MCDONALDS W/FRIEND JOHN SELANDER. HARDY KNEW BOTH HARRIS AND KLEBOLD AND WOULD SOCIALIZE THROUGH MUTUAL FRIEND (NATE DYKEMAN) AT NATE'S HOUSE. THIS WAS IN FRESHMAN AND SOPHOMORE YEARS BEFORE TRENCH COATS. WOULD PLAY NINTENDO GAMES ON LINE. DYKEMAN SHOWED HARDY A COMPUTER SITE TO SEND E-MAIL HARASSMENT. BOTH HARRIS AND KLEBOLD IN HARDY'S 1ST PERIOD BOWLING CLASS, BUT HARDY SLEPT THROUGH IT ON 04-20-99. UNKNOWN IF DYKEMAN WAS IN SCHOOL ON 04-20-99.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/25/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL 3

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2/600

SOURCE*: JACKMOOR

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: JACK MCCOMBER

Date* 05/12/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: MATTHEW HARDY HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esther

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

Int

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: SCHOSHKE

Date: 5-19-99

LEAD: INTERVIEW MATTHEW HARDY 10-2-80 REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99

933-4723

6225 W. FAIRVIEW AVE.

LITT., CO 80123

JC-001-022294

___ continued

DISPOSITION: WAS OFF CAMPUS AT MCDONALDS W/FRIEND JOHN SELANDER. HARDY KNEW BOTH HARRIS & ICEBOLD & WOULD SOCIALIZE THRU MUTUAL FRIEND (NATE DYKEMAN) AT NATE'S HOUSE. THIS WAS IN FRESHMAN & SOPHOMORE YEARS BEFORE TRENCHCOATS. WOULD PLAY NINTENDO & GAMES ON LINE. DYKEMAN SHOWED HARDY A COMPUTER SITE TO SENT E-MAIL HARRASSMENT. & HARRIS & ICEBOLD IN HARDY'S 1st PERIOD BOWLING CLASS BUT HARDY SLEPT THRU IT ON 4-20-99. UNK. IF DYKEMAN WAS IN SCHOOL ON 4-20-99.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 05/24/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3467

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/12/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JAMIE HARRISON HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3467

Lead: INTERVIEW JAMIE HARRISON, 730-2598, 6376 S NEWLAND CT., 80123

Assigned To: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL **Date:** 05/19/1999 **Time:** 1:54 PM

Disposition: JAMIE HARRISON WAS OFF CAMPUS AT BANQUET. NO FURTHER INFO.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/21/1999

JC-001-022295

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-93)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(3)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3467

SOURCE*: JACK MCFADDEN
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: 205-0923

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: J. MCFADDEN

Date*: 051299 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: JAMIE HARRISON HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HAS WHERE ABOUTS ARE UNK.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

IJ

Tw

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ~~[illegible]~~ ~~BROOKS~~ ZIMMERMAN Date: 5-19-9

LEAD: INTERVIEW JAMIE HARRISON 9-26-80 REGARDING HER WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99

730-2598
6376 S. NEWLAND CT.
LITT., CO 80123

___ continued

DISPOSITION: OFF CAMPUS AT BANQUET. NO FURTHER INFO

JC-001-022296

___ continued

Lead Completed: 061799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3468

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/12/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ELIZABETH HARTLEY HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3468

Lead: INTERVIEW ELIZABETH HARTLEY, DOB/07-09-81 REGARDING HER WHEREABOUTS ON 04-20-99. 948-8968, 7217 S. YARROW CT., LITTLETON, CO 80128..

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 05/19/1999 **Time:** 1:54 PM

Disposition: SAID SHE WAS WALKING DOWN HALL TO 'TRC' (COPY) ROOM WHEN PRINCIPAL RAN BY AND 'ASKED WHERE THEY WERE'. SHE DIDN'T KNOW WHAT HE WAS TALKING ABOUT. SHE WAS THEN TOLD BY A COUPLE OF STUDENTS TO GET TO ANOTHER HALLWAY AND INTO A ROOM. SHE WENT TO THE COMPUTER ROOM. SHE HEARD 'A BUNCH' OF SHOTS, THEN FIRE ALARMS, THEN AN EXPLISION. AT THE POINT SHE LEFT THE BUILDING THROUGH THE DOORS BY THE FAMILY AND CONSUMER STUDIES ROOM. DIDN'T KNOW EITHER HARRIS OR KLEBOLD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/25/1999

JC-001-022297

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3168

SOURCE*: JACK MCFADDEN
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: 205-0923

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: J. MCFADDEN
Date*: 05/2/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: ELIZABETH HARTLEY HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester
Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

Int			
Stu			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: SCHICHKE
Date: 5-19-99

LEAD: INTERVIEW ELIZABETH HARTLEY RETURNING HER WHEREABOUTS ON - 4-20-99 7-9-81 948-8968 7217 S. YARROW CT. LITT., CO 80128

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SAID SHE WAS WALKING DOWN HALL TO "TRC" (COPY) ROOM WHEN PRINCIPAL RAN BY & "ASKED WHERE THEY WERE". SHE DIDN'T KNOW WHAT HE WAS TALKING ABOUT. SHE WAS THEN TOLD BY A COUPLE OF STUDENTS TO GET TO ANOTHER HALLWAY & INTO A ROOM. SHE WENT TO THE COMPUTER ROOM. SHE HEARD "A BUNCH" OF SHOTS, THEN FIRE ALARMS, THEN AN EXPLOSION. AT THE POINT SHE - THE BUILDING THRU THE DOORS BY THE FAMILY & CONSUMER STUDIES ROOM. DIDN'T KNOW EITHER HARRIS OR KLEBOLD.

JC-001-022298

___ continued

Lead Completed: 05/24/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3469

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: EMILY HEGENER HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3469

Lead: INTERVEIW EMILY HEGENER, DOB/08-06-82, 5676 S. GARLAND WAY, LITTLETON, CO 80123, 303-972-0069.

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 05/19/1999 **Time:** 1:56 PM

Disposition: ON 05-21-99 I SPOKE WITH HEGENER. SHE LEFT FOR LUNCH AT 1120 HOURS W/ BOYFRIEND (JASON CHRISTIAN). GOT BACK AT 1130 HOURS. PARKED AT CLEMENT PARK, SAT AND WATCHED WHAT WAS GOING ON. HEARD A SHOT, THEN STARTED RUNNING, GOT TO CAR AND DROVE AWAY. HEGENER DID KNOW KLEBOLD JUST TO SAY "HI" IN THE HALLS. ONLY KNEW HARRIS TO RECOGNIZE. NEITHER ONE IN ANY CLASSES.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-022299

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(3)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3469

SOURCE*: J. McFarren

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jack McFarren

Date*: 051299 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: EMILY HEGENER HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHERE ABOUTS ARE UNK.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

Int			
stu			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time: _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: INTERVIEW EMILY HEGENER 8-6-82 REGARDING HER WHEREABOUTS ON 04-20-99

972-0069

5676 S. GARLAND WY

LITT., CO 80123

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ON 5-21-99 I SPOKE W/ HEGENER. SHE LEFT FOR LUNCH 1120 HRS W/ BOYFRIEND (JASON CHRISTIAN). GOT BACK AT 1130 HRS. PARKED AT CLEMENTS PARK, SAT & WATCHED WHAT WAS GOING ON. HEARD A SHOT THEN STARTED RUNNING, GOT TO CAR & DROVE AWAY. HEGENER DID KNOW KLEBOLD JUST TO SAY "HI" IN THE HALLS. ONLY NEW HARRIS TO RECOGNIZE. NEITHER ONE IN ANY CLASSES

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 052599

JC-001-022300

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3470

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KARI HENDRICKS HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3470

Lead: INTERVIEW KARI HENDRICKS REGARDING HER WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99. DOB/06-26-81, 979-3836, 5397 S. INDEPENDENCE ST., LITTLETON, CO 80123.

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 05/19/1999 **Time:** 1:59 PM

Disposition: ON 05-24-99 SPOKE W/ HENDRICKS' MOM. HENDRICKS LEFT CHS AFTER 1ST SEMESTER AND IS NOW ATTENDING UTAH STATE UNIVERSITY. SHE DID HAVE AN ECONOMICS CLASS WITH HARRIS AND KLEBOLD 1ST SEMESTER AND DESCRIBED THEM AS ALWAYS NICE TO HER "BUT DIFFERENT." NEVER SOCIALIZED WITH THEM.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-022301

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3470

SOURCE*: JACK MCFADDEN
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: 205-0923

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: J. MCFADDEN Date*: 5-12-99 Time*: ____

NARRATIVE*: KARI HENDRICKS HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT			
STU			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time ____

Assigned to: SCHIKE Date: 5-19-99

LEAD: INTERVIEW KARI HENDRICKS 6-26-81 REGARDING HER WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99 979-3856
5397 S. INDEPENDENCE ST.
LITT., CO 80123

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ON 5-24-99 SPOKE W/ HENDRICKS' MOM. HENDRICKS LEFT C.H.S. AFTER 1ST SEMESTER & IS NOW ATTENDING UTAH STATE UNIV. SHE DID HAVE AN ECONOMICS CLASS WITH HARRIS & KLEBOLD 1ST SEMESTER & DESCRIBED THEM AS ALWAYS NICE TO HER "BUT DIFFERENT". NEVER SOCIALIZED WITH THEM.

___ continued

Lead Completed: TCN

JC-001-022302

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3471

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: EVAN HENSLEY HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3471

Lead: INTERVIEW EVAN HENSLEY REGARING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99. DOB/02-10-81, 979-2012, 6541 S. FIELD WAY, LITTLETON, CO 80123.

JC-001-022303

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 05/19/1999 **Time:** 2:01 PM

Disposition: TALKED TO HENSLEY ON 05-25-99. SAID HE HAD LEFT CAMPUS 1110-1115 W/FRIEND DEREK ENO. WAS AT PIERCE AND WEAVER AND SAW KIDS RUNNING. DROVE UP TO LEAWOOD PARK AND WAS TOLD THERE WERE "SHOOTERS IN THE SCHOOL." WITNESSED SUDDEN MOVEMENT OF WHOLE GROUP OF KIDS RUN FROM WEST SIDE OF PARK TO THE EAST SIDE (LATER HEARD THEY WERE BEING SHOT AT FROM THE SCHOOL.) THEN WENT TO CLEMENT PARK FOR ABOUT AN HOUR, THEN LEFT THE AREA. DIDN'T PERSONALLY HEAR OR SEE ANYTHING. KNEW MORRIS FROM 1ST SEMESTER ECONOMICS CLASS. THOUGHT HE WAS "WIERD" BECAUSE OF DRESS AND MUSIC. SAW ECON. VIDEO ABOUT 2 HIRED HITMEN.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(3)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3471

SOURCE*: J. MCFADDEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: JACK MCFADDEN

Date*: 051299 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: EVAN HENSLEY HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESH

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT			
STU			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: SCHOSHKE Date: [illegible]

LEAD: INTERVIEW EVAN HENSLEY 2-10-81 REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99

979-2012

6541 S. FIELD WY

LITT, CO 80123

JC-001-022304

___ continued

DISPOSITION: TALKED TO HENSLEY ON 5-25-99. SAID HE HAD LEFT CAMPUS 1110-1115 W/ FRIEND DERRICK ENG WAS AT PIERCE & WEAVER & SAW KIDS RUNNING. DROVE UP TO LEWIS PARK & WAS TOLD THERE WERE "SHOOTERS IN THE SCHOOL". WITNESSED SUDDEN MOVEMENT OF WHOLE GROUP OF KIDS RUN FROM WEST SIDE OF PARK TO THE EAST SIDE (LATER HEARD THEY WERE BEING SHOT AT FROM THE SCHOOL). THEN WENT TO CLEMENTS FOR ABOUT AN HOUR THEN LEFT THE AREA. DIDN'T PERSONALLY HEAR OR SEE ANYTHING. KNEW HARRIS FROM 1ST SEM. ECON. CLASS, THOUGHT HE WAS "WIERD" BECAUSE OF DRESS AND MUSIC. SAW ECON. VIDEO ABOUT 2 HIRED HITMEN.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 052399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3472

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LAURA HERNDON HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3472

Lead: INTERVIEW LAURA HERNDON REGARDING HER WHEREABOUTS ON 04-20-99. DOB/07-7-82, 979-2745, 8240 W. FAIRVIEW AVE.

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 05/19/1999 **Time:** 9:13 AM

Disposition: 05-19-99 SPOKE WITH LAURA HERDON BY TELEPHONE. SHE IS A HOMEBOUND STUDENT AND WAS NOT ON CAMPUS ON 04-20-99.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-022305

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 6472

SOURCE*: JEK MCFADDEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 225-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: J. MCFADDEN

Date*: 05/6/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: LAURA HERNDON HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHERE ABOUTS ARE UNK

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esther

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

Int

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: 5-19-99

LEAD: INTERVIEW LAURA HERNDON REGARDING HER WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99. 7-782.

979-2745

8240 W FAIRVIEW AV.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 5-19-99. SPOKE W/ LAURA HERNDON. BY TELEPHONE SHE IS A HOME BOUND STUDENT AND WAS NOT ON CAMPUS ON 4-20-99.

JC-001-022306

___ continued

Lead Completed: 05/25/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3473

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LAUREN HEVERT HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3473

Lead: INTERVIEW LAUREN HEVERT REGARDING HER WHEREABOUTS ON 04-20-99. DOB/02-15--84, 973-2684, 6379 W. ROXBURY DR.

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 05/19/1999 **Time:** 9:14 AM

Disposition: 05-19-99 SPOKE W/ LAUREN HEVERT BY TELEPHONE. SHE IS A STUDENT ASSISTANT AND WAS IN THE SCHOOL DURING THE EVENT. SHE WAS AT A STORAGE ROOM WHEN KIDS BEGAN TO RUN OUT OF THE SCHOOL. SHE WAS TOLD TO RUN AND DID. SHE WAS NOT AWARE OF WHAT WAS GOING ON UNTIL SHE GOT TO CLEMENT PARK AND WAS TOLD A GUNMAN WAS IN THE SHCOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-022307

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3473

SOURCE*: J MCFADDEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 225-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: JACK MCFADDEN

Date* 051299 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: LAUREN HEVERT HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

Int

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

✓ LEAD: INTERVIEW LAUREN HEVERT REGARDING HER WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99 2-15-84

973-7684

6379 W. ROXBURY DR

JC-001-022308

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: 5-19-99. SPOKE W/ LAUREN HEVERT BY TELEPHONE. SHE IS A STUDENT ASSISTANT AND WAS IN THE SCHOOL DURING THE EVENT. SHE WAS AT A STORAGE ROOM WHEN KIDS BEGAN TO RUN OUT OF THE SCHOOL. SHE WAS TOLD TO RUN AND DID. SHE WAS NOT AWARE OF WHAT WAS GOING ON UNTIL SHE GOT TO CLEMENTS PARK AND WAS TOLD A GUNMAN WAS IN THE SCHOOL.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 1/1/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-022308

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3474

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CHERYL (LNU)

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 05/12/1999 **Time:** 4:30 PM

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE ADVISED SHE'S AN EX-EMPLOYEE OF LAREDO'S, WHICH BURNED DOWN OCT 1998. ARSON SUSPECTED & DET. GREUBEL ASSIGNED CASE. UNK DISPO AT THIS TIME. SOURCE SAYS SHE SAW NEWS COVERAGE OF SEARCH WARRANT BEING EXECUTED AT THE [redacted] AND HER FORMER SUPERVISOR, [redacted] (LNU) WAS A SUSPECT IN THE ARSON AND WAS ALSO AN EMPLOYEE OF A [redacted] IN LAKEWOOD. SOURCE SAYS SHE WAS INTERVIEWED BY GREUBER REF THE ARSON AND KNEW THAT [redacted] WAS UNDER INV FOR MAKING BOMBS. SOURCE FEELS HARRIS & KLEBOLD MAY HAVE HAD A CONNECTION TO [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3474

Lead: CONTACT GREUBER REF; [redacted]

Assigned To: EATON, DUANE **Date:** 05/14/1999 **Time:** 4:18 PM

Disposition: [redacted] CONTACTED INTERVIEWED BY INV. EATON. [redacted] DOES NOT WORK AT [redacted] SEARCHED IN REF TO CHS. [redacted] NOT INVOLVED WITH HARRIS, KLEBOLD OR ANY TCM ASSOCIATES.

JC-001-022309

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3474

SOURCE*: [illegible] (LKW)

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: REFUSED

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: ESTER

Date*: 05/18/99 Time*: 1630

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE ADVISED SHE IS AN EX-EMPLOYEE OF [illegible] [illegible] BANK SINCE OCT. 1990. ANSON SUSPECTS AND DET. GREUSEL ASSUMES WAS TOOK OVER AT THE TIME. SOURCE SAYS SHE SAW NINA COUNTS OF SEARCH WARRANT BUT EVENTS AT THE [redacted] AND HER FORMER POSITION [redacted] LKW WAS A "SUSPECT" IN THE ANSON AND WAS ALSO AN EMPLOYEE OF [redacted] IN OAKBROOK.

continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esta

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories: BOM WIT CTH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Det. EATON — ANSON J.D. / LIMTF Date: ___

LEAD: CONTACT GREUSEL RE: [redacted] AND HIS CONNECTION WITH THE [redacted] AND MARIAN BUMES

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted] CONTACTED, INTERVIEWED BY I.D. TODAY. [redacted] DOES NOT WORK FOR "[redacted]" SEARCHED IN ~~THE CHS~~ BY CHS. [redacted] NOT INVOLVED WITH HARRIS, KLEBOLD OR ANY TRENCH COAT MAFIA ASSOCIATES.

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature] 05/24/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-022310 Pink - Lead

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3474

Check one*: ✓ Narrative ___ Lead ___ Disposition

Source says she was interviewed by Grewbul in reference to the arson and knew (thing hang) that [redacted] was under investigation for "making bombs" and arson when the source saw the news and information was providing Harris + Klebold may have had a connection to [redacted] she feels [redacted] may be involved with them and making bombs.

Source says she was also threatened by friends of [redacted] when they found out she was talking to police about the arson she's reluctant to provide info

JC-001-022311

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3475

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KARAKUSIS, BARBARA

Affiliation: CHS PARENT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 734-4883 **Information Received Date:** 05/13/1999 **Time:** 1:50 PM

Prepared by: EATON, DUANE I&I/ARVADA PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BARBARA KARAKUSIS ADVISED INV. EATON THAT ON 4-20-99, AT APPROX 0735, SHE OBSERVED 5 TO 6 W/M, SOUTH OF CHS DRESSED ALL IN BLACK. SHE ADVISED 2 OF THEM WERE SITTING ON LARGE DARK COLORED PACKPACKS AND THE REST WERE STANDING. SHE ADVISED ONE STANDING APPEARED TOO OLD FOR SCHOOL (21-24 YOA, BLONDE HAIR) & HAD BLACK BLANKET OR COAT OVER LEFT ARM. THOUGHT THEY WERE SUSPICIOUS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW PARENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3475

Lead: INTERVIEW BARBARA KARAKUSIS

Assigned To: EATON, DUANE **Date:** 05/15/1999 **Time:** 9:45 AM

Disposition: COMPLETED BY INV. EATON, SEE NARRATIVE FOR SPECIFICS

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-022312

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

TO: Det EATON

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3475

SOURCE*: KARAKUSIS, BARBARA

Affiliation: PARENT

Phone Number: 734-4883

Method of Contact*: ☒ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV EATON / ARVADA PD

Date*: 051399 Time*: 1350

NARRATIVE*: BARBARA KARAKUSIS ADVISED INV. EATON THAT ON 04/20/99 AT APPROX 0735 SHE OBSERVED 5-6 W/MS ON CORNER SOUTH OF CWS DRESSED ALL IN BLK. SHE ADVISED 2 OF THEM WERE SITTING ON LARGE DARK COLOR BACKPACKS & THE REST WERE STANDING. SHE ADVISED ONE STANDING APPEARED TOO OLD FOR SCHOOL (21-2 YRS, SHORT BLND HAIR) & HAD BLK BLANKET OR COAT OVER LEFT ARM. THOUGHT THEY WERE SUSPICIOUS.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

PAR	OS		
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: INV EATON / ARVADA PD Date: 051399

LEAD: INTERVIEW AT LENGTH & WRITE REPORT.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: COMPLETED BY INV. EATON. SEE NARRATIVE FOR SPECIFICS

JC-001-022313

INV

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3476

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KARAKUSIS, PAMELA

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 734-4883 **Information Received Date:** 05/13/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Prepared by: EATON, DUANE I&I/ARVADA PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PAMELA KARAKUSIS ADVISED SCIENCE TEACHER MR. RICHARD WILL IN SCIENCE AREA & HIDING IN STOREROOM ON 4-20-99.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN4536

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3476

Lead: CONTACT/INTERVIEW MR. RICHARD WILL.

Assigned To: MOOMAW, BRICE **Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 3:36 PM

Disposition: COMPLETED, SEE DN#4536

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/01/1999

JC-001-022314

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3476

SOURCE*: KARABUSIS, PAMELA

Affiliation: CHS TEACHER

Phone Number: 721-4233

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] | ARVADA PD.

Date*: 051399 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: PAMELA KARABUSIS SCIENCE TEACHER, RICHARD LILL IN SCIENCE AREA & HADDIE IN TEACHER ROOM ON 051399

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

[illegible]	INT		
[illegible]			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: 5/15/99

LEAD: [illegible] | IN [illegible] MR LILL

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Completed SEE 4536

JC-001-022315

SE 063099

___ continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3477

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KARAKUSIS, BARBARA

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 734-4883

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/13/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Prepared by: EATON, DUANE

I&I/ARVADA PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ADVISED BRITTANY BARRY WAS IN SCIENCE AREA & HIDING IN STOREROOM ON 4-20-99

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3477

Lead: CONTACT/INTERVIEW BRITTANY BARRY

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 3:37 PM

Disposition: TELEPHONICALLY INTERVIEWED BRITTANY BARRY ON 7-30-99. REPORTED THAT SHE HEARD BOMBS GOING OFF WHILE SHE WAS IN SCIENCE CLASS. HID IN SCIENCE AREA IN A CLOSET WITH STUDENTS & TWO TEACHERS UNTIL EVACUATED BY SWAT MEMBERS. HER FRIEND, ASHLEY EGELAND TOLD BARRY THAT SHE WAS CHASED BY [redacted] WHO HAD A GUN, WAS ABLE TO ESCAPE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/02/1999

JC-001-022316

FD-322 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(5)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3477

SOURCE*: KARASKUSIS, BARBARA

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: 734-4883

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. ZUTON / ARVADA P.D.

Date*: 051399 Time*: 1400

NARRATIVE*: PAMELA ADVISED BRITTANY BARRY WAS IN SCIENCE AREA & HIDING IN STORE ROOM ON 052099.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories: Sci, Int, Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~[illegible]~~ WYGANT

Date: 5/18/99

LEAD: CONTACT / INTERVIEW BARRY

BRITTANY ANN BARRY	972-3168	7940 W. CHESTNUT DR.
RILL - OHD -	930-9167	LTN, CO. 80128

2-28-83

___ continued

DISPOSITION: TELEPHONICALLY INTERVIEWED BRITTANY BARRY ON 0730 99. REPORTED THAT SHE HEARD BOMBS GOING OFF WHILE SHE WAS IN SCIENCE CLASS, HID IN SCIENCE AREA (IN A CLOSET, WITH STUDENTS AND TWO TEACHERS UNTIL EVACUATED BY SWAT MEMBERS) HER FRIEND ASHLEY EGGLAND TOLD BARRY THAT SHE WAS CHASED BY [redacted] WHO HAD A GUN. WAS ABLE TO ESCAPE —

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3478

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KARAKUSIS, PAMELA

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 734-4883 **Information Received Date:** 05/13/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Prepared by: EATON, DUANE I&I/ARVADA PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PAMELA KARAKUSIS ADVISED SARAH ALLISON, A SENIOR STUDENT, IN SCIENCE AREA HIDING IN STOREROOM ON 4-20-99

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3478

Lead: CONTACT/INTERVIEW SARAH ALLISON

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 3:37 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED FATHER OF SARAH ALLISON. HE REPORTED SHE WOULD BE OUT OF TOWN UNTIL 8-19-99. SHE WAS AT SCHOOL IN SCIENCE ROOM WHEN INCIDENT BROKE. EVACUATED BY SWAT. KNEW BOTH HARRIS/KLEBOLD ONLY BECAUSE SHE HAD TAKEN SAME CLASSES AS THEY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/02/1999

JC-001-022318

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(5)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3478

SOURCE*: Karaskusis, Pamela

Affiliation: CHS Student

Phone Number: 734-4883

Method of Contact*

☑ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV D.B. Esten / Arvada PD

Date*: 051399 Time*: 1400

NARRATIVE*: Pamela advised Sara Allison (W Senior student) in science area of ~~storeroom~~ hiding in storeroom in 082099

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esten

Lead Set? (Y/N): Stn

Categories

Sci	Int		
Stn			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~[illegible]~~ W/GANT

Date: 5/18/99

LEAD: Contact / interview ~~[illegible]~~ Allison.

Sara Allison 979-8279 6226 W. Cove Ridge Ct. 80123

Eva (mother) 979-7233 = Will return 19th Aug. =

Reassigned to State Urgent 082899 1090

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed father of Sara Allison. He reported she would be out of town until 081999. She was at school in science room when incident broke. Evacuated by SWAT.

___ Knew both Harris / Klebold only because she had taken some classes w/ them.

JC-001-022319

082099

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3479

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/13/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MICHELLE LAMOTHE HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3479

Lead: INTERVIEW MICHELLE LAMOTHE REGARDING HER WHEREABOUTS ON 04-20-99.

Assigned To: PACZOSA, TERRY **Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 8:32 AM

Disposition: MICHELLE LAMOTHE AT LUNCH - SAW NOTHING. DOES NOT KNOW KLEBOLD OR HARRIS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/08/1999

JC-001-022320

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3 (3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3479

SOURCE*: JACK MCFADDEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J

Date*: 051399 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: MICHELLE LAMOTHE HAS 5TH period free AND HER WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK.

Narrative reviewed by: LUNDAND

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES ___ continued

Categories

INT 5TH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: 5/17/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW MICHELLE LAMOTHE REGARDING HER WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99 7160 W PHILLIPS AVE 80128 932-1720 [illegible]

DISPOSITION: LAMOTHE AT LUNCH - SAW NOTHING DOES NOT KNOW KLEBOLD OR HARRIS ___ continued

JC-001-022321

Off campus

___ continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3480

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/13/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ELIZABETH LEE HAS 5THPERIOD FREE AND HER WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3480

Lead: INTERVIEW ELIZABETH LEE REGARDING HER WHEREABOUTS ON 04-20-99. 6883 S. ALLISON WAY, LITTLETON, CO 80128, 933-6295.

Assigned To: PACZOSA, TERRY **Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 8:32 AM

Disposition: LEE LEFT THE SCHOOL AT 0930. PICKED UP BY MOTHER.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

JC-001-022322

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3480

SOURCE*: JACK MCFADDEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J

Date*: 05/3/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: ELIZABETH LEE HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

___ continued

Categories

LAT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Henry Tanner

Date: 5/17/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW ELIZABETH LEE REGARDING HER WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99 6883 S ALLISON WY 80128 933-6295

___ continued

DISPOSITION: LEE LEFT THE SCHOOL AT 0930. PICKED UP BY MOTHER

JC-001-022323

48052799

___ continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3481

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: EVIDENCE ITEM #212

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/13/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: COLLECTED FROM [redacted] 4-2-99 FROM COMPUTER DESK. NOTATION IN GERMAN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3481

Lead: REFER TO DANIELLE STEINMAN, JCSO FOR TRANSLATION

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 06/01/1999 **Time:** 8:44 AM

Disposition: ALL GERMAN WRITINGS TRANSLATED. SEE ATTACHED REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

JC-001-022324

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2171

SOURCE*: EDWARD TEMPLZIZ

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: [illegible] Time*:

NARRATIVE*: COLLECTED FROM [redacted] OFFICE FROM COMPUTER DISC. NOTATION IN GERMAN.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

[illegible]			
INF			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD: TO TRANSLATOR.

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-022325

SL 060199

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3482

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/13/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KATHERINE MALONE HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN., MALONE, KATHERINE MAUREEN, DOB/04-14-81, SENIOR, 7775 W. OTTAWA DR., LITTLETON, CO 80128, 303-973-5454, THOMAS/JANET.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3482

Lead: INTERVIEW KATHERINE MALONE REGARDING HER WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99

Assigned To: CONROY, TOM **Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 3:51 PM

Disposition: MALONE LEFT THE SCHOOL VIA THE MAIN ENTRANCE AFTER THIRD HOUR (APPROXIMATELY 10:15) WALKED TO HER CAR IN CLEMENT PARK AND DROVE HOME. WHILE ON THE SCHOOL GROUNDS, SHE DID NOT OBSERVE ANYTHING UNUSUAL. SHE REMAINED AT HOME. NO KNOWLEDGE OF HARRIS/KLEBOLD OR ASSOCIATES. NO COMPUTER INTERACTIONS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/25/1999

JC-001-022326

ID-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(3)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3482

SOURCE*: JACK MCFADDEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: [illegible]-6923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J

Date*: 051399 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: KATHERINE MALONE HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK.

MALONE, KATHERINE MAUREEN 04-14-81
SENIOR
7775 W. OTTAWA DR.
LITTLETON, CO. 80128
303 973-5454
THOMAS/JANET

left message 5/21

continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

LIT	STU		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: TOM PINNEY P-P Date: 5-20-99

LEAD: INTERVIEW KATHERINE MALONE REGARDING HER WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99

5-21-99

___ continued

DISPOSITION: MALONE LEFT THE SCHOOL VIA THE MAIN ENTRANCE AFTER THIRD HOUR (APPROXIMATELY 10:15) WALKED TO HER CAR IN CLEMONT PARK AND DROVE HOME. WHILE ON THE SCHOOL GROUNDS SHE DID NOT OBSERVE ANYTHING UNUSUAL. SHE REMAINED AT HOME. NO KNOWLEDGE OF TRIS/KLEBOLD OR ASSOCIATES. NO COMPUTER INTERACTION. [illegible] 5-21-99

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

JC-001-022327

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3483

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/13/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: AMANDA MARTINEZ HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN. 303-979-6049. 9607 W. DORADO DR.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3483

Lead: INTERVIEW AMANDA MARTINEZ HER WHEREABOUTS ON 04-20-99.

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 3:58 PM

Disposition: WENT TO THE BAGEL STORE WITH LAUREN MARTINEZ-LEFT SCHOOL THROUGH FRONT ENTRANCE. NOTHING UNUSUAL SEEN OR HEARD. LAUERN LIVES 5 HOUSES AWAY FROM SCHOOL DIRECTLY ACROSS FROM SCHOOL AND AMANDA ALWAYS GOES THERE. AT THE BAGEL SHOP, HEARD SOMEONE HAD SHOT TEACHER. ASKED TWO TEACHERS AT BAGEL SHOP IF SHOULD GO BACK TO SCHOOL. WENT BACK TO LAUREN'S BUT EVERYTHING WAS BLOCKED OFF ALREADLY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

JC-001-022328

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(3)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3483

SOURCE*: JACK MCFADDEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J

Date*: 051399 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: AMANDA MARTINEZ HAS 5TH period face AND LAST WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK.

dep memory 307 979-6049

May 4/99 Michael

9:47 9601 W Dorado Dr.

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

___ continued

Categories

ENT	STU		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: TRAVER - ATF

Date: 5/20/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW AMANDA MARTINEZ REGARDING HER WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99

JC-001-022329

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Went to the home of Lauren Martinez - left school school through front entrance. Nothing unusual seen or heard. Lauren lives 5 homes away from school directly across from school - she always walks there. As the D-shop bear some kid had shot teacher - asked two teachers as D-shop if should go walk to school - went back to Lauren's but everything was locked off already.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 052799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3484

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/13/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRYAN MARTINEZ HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHERE ABOUTS ARE UNK.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3484

Lead: INTERVIEW BRYAN MARTINEZ REGARDING HIS WHERE ABOUTS ON 4-20-99. 7244 W. WALKER PL. LITT. CO. 80123

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 05/19/1999 **Time:** 1:49 PM

Disposition: PER FATHER, MARTINEZ HAS BEEN OFF CAMPUS FOR 1 1/2 YRS. AT LITTLETON OPTIONS. KNEW OR KNEW OF HARRIS & KLEBOLD & REFUSED TO BE INTERVIEWED.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/17/1999

JC-001-022330

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-97)

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

3

CONTROL NUMBER*: 7491

SOURCE*: JACK MCFADDEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J

Date*: 051399 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: BRYAN MARTINEZ HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUGIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time: _____

Assigned to: SCHOSHKE Date: 5-19-99

LEAD: INTERVIEW BRYAN MARTINEZ 3-13-80 REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99 ~~933-0765~~ NO GOOD

7244 W. WALKER PL. ADDRESS SHOWS NON-PUB. #

LITT., CO. 80123

LEFT MESS 6-8-99 (CYNTHIA) MOM - 595-3131

(TONY) DAD - 979-3009

___ continued

DISPOSITION: PER FATHER, MARTINEZ HAS BEEN OFF CAMPUS FOR 1½ YRS. AT LITTLETON OPTIONS. KNEW OR KNEW OF HARRIS & KLEBOLD & REFUSED TO BE INTERVIEWED.

JC-001-022331

___ continued

Lead Completed: 10/00

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3485

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/13/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: MARISSA MARTINEZ HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN. 303-932-2902. 8278 S. REED WAY.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3485

Lead: INTERVIEW MARISSA MARTINEZ REGARDING HER WHEREABOUTS ON 04-20-99.

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 3:59 PM

Disposition: MARISSA WAS RETURNING FROM A MARKETING CLASS BANQUET W/KRIS DELPREY. HE ENTERED THE PARKING LOT AT ABOUT 11:20, THEY SAW PEOPLE RUNNING FROM THE CAFETERIA AND ANOTHER EXIT ON THE SOUTHEAST CORNER. THE ENCOUNTERED A TEACHER. SHE TOLD THEM TO LEAVE. THEY QUICKLY EXITED THE PARKING LOT. DID NOT SEE HARRIS OF KLEBOLD OR ANYONE SHOOTING OR THROWING ANYTHING.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

JC-001-022332

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3455

SOURCE*: JACK MCFADDEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN J

Date*: 05/1399 Time*: ____

NARRATIVE*: MARISSA MARTINEZ HAS 5TH period free AND HAS WHERE ABOUTS ARE UNK

left message .303 932 2902

5/24/99 ~~[illegible]~~

700-353-0031 8278 S. Reed Wy.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCEAND

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time ____

Assigned to: Traver - ATF Date: 5/20/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW MARISSA MARTINEZ REGARDING HER WHERE ABOUTS ON 4-20-99

JC-001-022333

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Marissa was returning from ~~the~~ a Marketing Class banquet. Left is Delgreg. As she entered the parking lot at about 11:20 they saw people running from the Cafeteria and another eight on the south east corner. They encountered a teacher who told them to leave & quickly exited the parking lot. Did not see Harris or Klebold or anyone shooting or throwing anything

___ continued

Lead Completed: 06/01/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3486

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/13/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRAD PEARCE HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHEREABOUTS ON 04-20-99.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3486

Lead: INTERVIEW BRAD PEARCE REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99. SENIOR, 303-978-1460. SISTER: HEATHER. BRAD WORKS AT DON MASSEY CADILLAC.

Assigned To: REUTELER, JILL **Date:** 05/21/1999 **Time:** 8:54 AM

Disposition: I SPOKE TO BRAD ON 05-25-99 VERY BRIEFLY. HE SAID HE WAS IN MATH CLASS AND DIDN'T SEE ANYTHING. BRAD WOULD NOT RETURN ANY OF MY CALLS.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

JC-001-022334

ED-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3486

SOURCE*: JACK MCFARREN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: J. MCFARREN

Date*: 051399 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: BRAD PEARCE HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: E Stew

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

STU			
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: JILL WATSON

Date: 052099

LEAD: INTERVIEW BRAD PEARCE REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 042099 303-978-14660 Senior Sister, Heather R - Brad works at Don Massey Cadi

___ continued

DISPOSITION: I spoke to Brad on 05-25-99 very briefly - he said he was in math class + didnt see anything. Brad would not return any of my calls

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

JC-001-022335

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3487

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/13/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DAWN PEATS HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3487

Lead: INTERVIEW DAWN PEATS REGARDING HER WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99. 303-973-6354, 7836 S. MARSHALL CT., PARENTS: DENNIS/CAROL. JUNIOR.

Assigned To: REUTELER, JILL **Date:** 05/21/1999 **Time:** 8:57 AM

Disposition: DAWN PEATS WAS INTERVIEWED ON 05-26-99. SHE HAD LEFT THE SCHOOL AT 10:25 A.M. SHE DIDDN'T SEE ANYTHING UNUSUAL. SHE DIDN'T KNOW KLEBOLD OR HARRIS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

JC-001-022336

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3487

SOURCE*: JACK MCFADDEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J

Date*: 051399 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: DAWN PEATS HAS 5TH period free AND HER WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: UCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: JILL [illegible] Date: 052099

LEAD: INTERVIEW DAWN PEATS REGARDING HER WHEREABOUTS ON 042099 303-973-6354 7836 S. Marshall Ct parents Dennis/Carol Junior

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Dawn Peats was interviewed on 5-26-99 she had left the School at 10:15 am. She didn't see anything unusual. She didn't know Klebold or Harris

JC-001-022337

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82052799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3488

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/13/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HEATHER PEARCE HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3488

Lead: INTERVIEW HEATHER PEARCE REGARDING HER WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99. 303-978-1466, SOPHMORE, 6734 W. ROWLAND CIR., LITTLETON, CO 80123, PARENTS: LARRY/BERNADINE.

Assigned To: REUTELER, JILL **Date:** 05/21/1999 **Time:** 8:59 AM

Disposition: HEATHER PEARCE WAS INTERVIEWED ON 05-26-99. SHE WAS IN CAFETERIA, DIDN'T SEE SHOOTER. SHE WENT THROUGH AUDITORIUM AND SAW A SHOOTER DRESSED ENTIRELY IN BLACK. SHE WAS ACROSS FROM THE BOYS AND GIRLS LOCKER ROOM. SHE SAID THE SHOOTER WAS STANDING AT THE END OF THE HALLWAY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

JC-001-022338

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3488

SOURCE*: JACK MCFADDEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 225-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J

Date*: 051399 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: HEATHER PEARCE HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Estes

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

5th

FA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: JILL WEDINGER Date: 052099

LEAD: INTERVIEW HEATHER PEARCE REGARDING HER WHEREABOUTS ON 052099. 303-978-1466 Sophmore Larry / Bernadine Pearce 6734 W Rowland Cir 80123

JC-001-022339

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Heather Pearce was interviewed on 05-25-99. She was in cafeteria, didn't see Shooter. She went thru auditorium & saw a shooter dressed entirely in blk. She was across from the boys & girls ker room. She said the Shooter was standing at the end of the hallway

___ continued

Lead Completed: 052799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3488

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead X Disposition

She said the shooter was shooting toward the library with some type of handgun.

Heather Pearce said Erin Walton (student) told her she saw [redacted] outside the science rooms while she was barricaded in. She was sure it was [redacted] because of acne scars on his cheeks, he was tall + always wore a certain type of hat.

JC-001-022340

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3489

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/13/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ANGELINE PORTINCASO HAD 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN. PORTINCASO, ANGELINE SUE, DOB/08-18-81, SENIOR, 9334 W. CAPRI AVE., LITTLETON, CO 80123, 303-972-6753, JAMES, LYNN, PARENTS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3489

Lead: INTERVIEW ANGELINE PORTINCASO REGARDING HER WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99
9334 W CAPRI AVE 972-6753

JC-001-022341

Assigned To: CONROY, TOM **Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 3:52 PM

Disposition: PORTINCASO LEFT THE SCHOOL AT APPROXIMATELY 11:10, EXITING THROUGH THE CAFETERIA AND WALKING TO THE SENIOR PARKING LOT TO MEET FRIENDS. SHE OBSERVED NOTHING OUT OF THE ORDINARY. SHE RODE WITH FRIENDS TO THE ARBY'S IN SOUTHWEST PLAZA MALL WHERE SHE ATE LUNCH. LEARNED OF INCIDENT WHILE AT MALL, DROVE TO HOME OF JAMIE NORWOOD, A FRIEND. REMAINED AT NORWOOD'S UNTIL 1:30-2:00 WHEN PICKED UP BY PARENTS. NO KNOWLEDGE OF HARRIS/KLEBOLD. [redacted] IN 1ST SEMESTER PHYSICS CLASS. NO COMPUTER INTERACTION.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/25/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3089

SOURCE*: JACK MCFADDEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J

Date*: 051399 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: ANGELINE PORTINCASO HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK

PORTINCASO, ANGELINE SUE 08-18-81

SENIOR 9334 W. CAPRI AVE.

LITTLETON, CO. 80123

303 972-6753

JAMES, LYNN

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

STU

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: TOM CLANCY

Date: 5-21-99

LEAD: INTERVIEW ANGELINE PORTINCASO REGARDING HER WHEREABOUTS ON 042099

972 6753

9334 W CAPRI AV.

JC-001-022342

___ continued

DISPOSITION: PORTINCASO LEFT THE SCHOOL AT APPROX. 11:10, EXITING THRU THE CAFETERIA AND WALKING TO THE SENIOR PARKING LOT TO MEET FRIENDS. SHE OBSERVED NOTHING OUT OF THE ORDINARY. SHE RODE WITH FRIENDS TO THE ARBY'S IN S/W PLAZA MALL. WHERE SHE ATE LUNCH. LEARNED OF INCIDENT WHILE AT, LL, DROVE TO HOME OF JAMIE NORWOOD A FRIEND. REMAINED AT NORWOOD'S UNTIL 13:30-14:00 WHEN PICKED UP BY PARENTS. NO KNOWLEDGE OF HARRIS/KLEBOLD [redacted] IN 1ST SEMESTER PHYSICS CLASS. NO COMPUTER INTERACTION.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 052499

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3490

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/13/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: DANA REMY HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN. JUNIOR. DOB/50-26-82, 7473 W. OTERO PL., LITTLETON, CO 80128, 303-973-9206. PARENTS: RON/LYNN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3490

Lead: INTERVIEW DANA REMY REGARDING HER WHEREABOUTS ON 04-20-99.

Assigned To: CONROY, TOM **Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 3:53 PM

Disposition: DANA REMY LEFT CHS AT 10:20 A.M. WITH MATTHEW CLARK TO GO EAT AT THE INTERNATIONAL HOUSE OF PANCAKES. REMY ATTEMPTED TO RETURN TO THE SCHOOL AT 11:45 A.M. AND WAS ADVISED OF THE INCIDENT. NO ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

JC-001-022343

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3490

SOURCE*: JACK MCFADDEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J

Date*: 051399 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: DANA REMY HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK.

REMY, DANA LYNN 05-26-82

JUNIOR 7473 W. OTERO PL.

LITTLETON, CO. 80128

303 973-9206

RON, LYNN

~~left message~~ 5-21

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

Sta

Int

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: TOM CRAWFORD CSP Date: 5-26-99

LEAD: INTERVIEW DANA REMY REGARDING HER WHEREABOUTS ON 052099

JC-001-022344

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Dana Remy left CHS at 10:20 a.m. with Matthew Clark to go eat at the International House of Pancakes. Remy attempted to return to the School at 11:45 a.m. and was advised of the incident. No additional information

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 052599

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3491

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/13/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: NOELLE PORTER HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHERE ABOUTS ARE UNK. NOELLE MAUREEN PORTER 08-28-81 7168 W. CHESTNUT DR. LITTLETON, CO 80128 303 979-4662

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3491

Lead: INTERVIEW NOELLE PORTER REGARDING HER WHERE ABOUTS ON 04-20-99

Assigned To: CONROY, TOM **Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 3:53 PM

Disposition: AS OF 6-2-99. WE HAVE BEEN UNABLE TO CONTACT. NO ADDITIONAL ATTEMPTS WILL BE MADE. LEAD CLOSED.

JC-001-022345

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/07/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3491

SOURCE*: JACK MCFADDEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J

Date*: 051399 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Noelle Porter Hrs 5TH period free and her whereabouts are unk.

PORTER, NOELLE MAUREEN 08-28-81

SENIOR

7168 W. CHESTNUT DR

LITTLETON, CO. 80128

303 979-4662

BARRY, MAUREEN

left msg 5-21/5-25

left card 5/25/99

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esther

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

SFU			
TJ			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Tom Clancy CSP Date: 05-26-99

LEAD: Interview Noelle Porter regarding her whereabouts on 042099

___ continued

DISPOSITION: As of 6-2-99. We have been unable to contact. No additional attempts will be made. Lead. Closed.

JC-001-022346

___ continued

Lead Completed: 060799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3492

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/13/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LETICIA RICHARDSON HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHERABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN. RICHARDSON, LETICIA MARIE, DOB/08-07-81, SENIOR, 5750 W. FAIR DR., LITTLETON, CO 80123, 303-797-2078. LESLIE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3492

Lead: INTERVIEW LETICIA RICHARDSON

Assigned To: CONROY, TOM **Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 3:54 PM

Disposition: RICHARDSON HAD AN EXCUSED ABSENCE FROM SCHOOL ON 04-20-99 TO ATTEND THE DISTRIBUTIVE EDUCATION CLUB OF AMERICA BREAKFAST WITH HER PARENTS. THE BREAKFAST WAS HELD AT THE WELLSHIRE INN. DID NOT KNOW HARRIS/KLEBOLD OR ASSOCIATES. NO COMPUTER INTERACTION. DESCRIBES HERSELF AS COMPUTER ILLITERATE. SHE AND HER MOTHER ATEMPTED TO DRIVE TO SCHOOL AT 11:30. HAD TO LEAVE CAR ON FAIR DR., AND WALK HOME BECAUSE OF POLIE ACTIVITY. CAR RETRIEVED ABOUT 10 P.M BY HER FATHER.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/25/1999

JC-001-022347

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3492

SOURCE*: JACK MCGADDEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCGADDEN J

Date*: 051399 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: LETICIA RICHARDSON HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK. RICHARDSON, LETICIA MARIE 08-07-81

SENIOR 5750 W. FAIR DR.

LITTLETON, CO. 80123

303 797-2078

left message 5/21 LESLIE

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Tim Carey PD Date: [illegible]

LEAD: INTERVIEW LETICIA RICHARDSON REGARDING HER WHEREABOUTS ON 042099

JC-001-022348

___ continued

DISPOSITION: RICHARDSON HAD AN EXCUSED ABSENCE FROM SCHOOL ON 04-20-99 TO ATTEND THE DISTRIBUTIVE EDUCATION CLUB OF AMERICA BREAKFAST WITH HER PARENTS. THE BREAKFAST WAS HELD AT THE WILSHIRE INN. DID NOT KNOW HARRIS/REBOLD OR ASSOCIATES - NO COMPUTER INTERACTION.

SCRIBES HERSELF AS COMPUTER ILLITERATE. SHE + HER MOTHER ATTEMPTED TO DRIVE [redacted] TO SCHOOL @ 11:30. HAD TO LEAVE CAR ON FAIR DR. AND WALK HOME BECAUSE OF POLICE ACTIVITY. CAR RETRIEVED ABOUT 10 PM BY HER FATHER.

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

Conrad 8-24-99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3493

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: EVIDENCE ITEM #212

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/13/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: COLLECTED FROM [redacted] 4-20-99 FROM COMPUTER DESK, UPPER LEVEL OF RESIDENCE, YAHOO MAPS PRINTOUT, [redacted] LITTLETON, NOTATION OF 'MON0630' & [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3493

Lead: DETERMINE WHAT IS AT LOCATION & THE #

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE **Date:** 05/17/1999 **Time:** 11:06 AM

Disposition: I CONTACTED [redacted] AT THE [redacted] ADDRESS. SHE INFORMED ME THAT HER HUSBAND FLIES THE CORPORATE JET WITH ERIC HARRIS'S FATHER AND THE TIME WAS FOR 4-12-99 AT 0630 HOURS WHEN HER HUSBAND AND MR. HARRIS FLEW OUT OF CENTENNIAL AIRPORT HEADED FOR DULUTH.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-022349

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2493

SOURCE*: [illegible] FROM #212

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

✓ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: 051399 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] FROM [redacted] [illegible] FROM [illegible] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

[illegible]			
[illegible]			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: 5/1/99

LEAD: [illegible]

JC-001-022350

___ continued

DISPOSITION: I CONTACTED [redacted] AT THE [redacted] [redacted] ADDRESS. SHE INFORMED ME THAT HER HUSBAND FLEW THE CORPORATE JET WITH ERIC HARRIS'S FATHER AND THE TIME WAS FOR 041299 AT 0630 HOURS WHEN HER HUSBAND & MR. HARRIS FLEW OUT OF CENTENNIAL AIRPORT HEADED TO DULUTH.

SL 05[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3494

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: EVIDENCE ITEM #212

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/13/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: COLLECTED FROM [redacted] 4-20-99 FROM COMPUTER DESK. SEE ATTACHED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3494

Lead: TO COMPUTER SPECIALISTS TO DETERMINE IF PERTINENT.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 11:21 AM

Disposition: CAME INFORMATION NOT RELEVANT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-022351

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3444

SOURCE*: EVIDENCE ITEM #212

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: C. WINTERMAN / SSO / 271565

Date*: 051399 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: CALLED FROM [redacted] 59259. FROM COMPUTER DESK. SEE ATTACHED.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

LAW			
CON			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD: TO CONTACT THE ALIAS TO DETERMINE [illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Game info → not relevant

JC-001-022352

[illegible]

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3495

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: EVIDENCE ITEM #212

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/13/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: [redacted] 4-20-99 FROM COMPUTER DESK.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3495

Lead: [redacted] DETERMINE IF RELEVANT

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE **Date:** 05/17/1999 **Time:** 11:07 AM

Disposition: [redacted] COMES BACK TO [redacted] WHO ERIC HARRIS MADE NUMEROUS CALLS TO IN AN ATTEMPT TO GET A DATE. THEY HAD ONE MEETING AT THE CHILI'S RESTAURANT, BUT NO OTHER CONTACT AFTER THAT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-022353

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3495

SOURCE*: [illegible] 212

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: [illegible] Time*:

NARRATIVE*: [redacted] [illegible] FROM COMPUTER DESK. [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esten Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

Categories

LAW

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [redacted] DETERMINE IF RELEVANT.

JC-001-022354

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted] COMES BACK TO [redacted] WHO ERIC HARRIS MADE NUMEROUS CALLS TO IN AN ATTEMPT TO GET A DATE. THEY HAD ONE MEETING AT THE CHILI'S RESTURANTE BUT NO OTHER CONTACT AFTER THAT.

[illegible] 051899

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3496

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: EVIDENCE ITEM #212

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/13/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: [redacted] 4-20-99 FROM COMPUTER DESK. [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3496

Lead: [redacted] DETERMINE IF RELEVANT

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE **Date:** 05/17/1999 **Time:** 11:06 AM

Disposition: CONTACTED [redacted] HE DOES NOT KNOW THE HARRIS FAMILY OR WHY THE HARRIS'S HAD [redacted]

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-022355

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3[illegible]

SOURCE*: [illegible] TRUCK 212

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: ZIMMERMAN/[illegible]/MISUR Date*: [illegible] Time*:

NARRATIVE*: [redacted] 0[illegible]

FROM CONTROL DESK. [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

WARR

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [redacted] DETERMINE IF PARENT

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CONTACTED [redacted], HE DOES NOT KNOW THE HARRIS FAMILY OR WHY THE HARRIS'S HAD [redacted]

051899

JC-001-022356

___ continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3497

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/13/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: CHAD LENING HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN. 303-730-1845. 6546 W. HOOVER PL.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3497

Lead: INTERVIEW CHAD LENING REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 04-20-99.

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 05/17/1999 **Time:** 1:19 PM

Disposition: LEFT AT 11:20. DID NOT SEE OR HEAR ANYTHING. LEFT WITH RYAN VANDAMME, EMILY PALETTA AND ZACH INGELS. WENT TO RYAN'S FOR LUNCH, LIVES IN DUTCH CREEK. CAME BACK TO SCHOOL AT 11:40-11:45, SAW POLICE AND WERE TOLD TO TURN AROUND. BIG ROAD BLOCK DUE TO SHOOTING.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

JC-001-022357

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

(3)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 31197

SOURCE*: MCFARLEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFARLEN, J

Date*: 051399 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: CHAD LENING HAS 5TH PERIOD [illegible] AND HIS WHERE ABOUTS ARE UNK. 303 730-1895 [illegible] 9JJ 6546 W. HOOVER PL. 5/04/99

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): _____

Categories

INT STH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: MATT TRAVER - ATF

Date: 5/17/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW CHAD LENING REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Left at 11:20 did not see or hear anything. Drove with Emily Palotta, Zach Engles, Ryan Vandom. Drove to Rydis for lunch, live in Dutch creek. Came back to school on 1140 N45 saw police and were told to detour around. Big Road Black that is shooting.

SR 052799

JC-001-022358

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3498

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/13/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: DEREK LESMANN HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN. 303-979-1509, 7476 S. PIERCE CT., 303-420-3925.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3498

Lead: INTERVIEW DEREK LESMANN REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 04-20-99.

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 05/17/1999 **Time:** 1:19 PM

Disposition: DEREK LESMANN HAD LUNCH WITH ED SELF, CRAIG WARDE AND DONNY KLIEN. LEFT SCHOOL 1115/1120 DOWNSTAIRS ENTRANCE. LEFT FROM SENIOR LOT IN HIS CAR. DID NOT SEE KLEBOLD OR HARRIS. ALMOST DAILY SEES DYKEMAN AND KLEBOLD LEAVING AT SAME TIME. THAT TIME DID NOT SEE THEM. WENT TO CRAIG WARDE'S FOR LUNCH. DRIVING TO CRAIG'S SAW A BUNCH OF COPS. WHILE WATCHING T.V. AT CRAIG'S, CRAIG'S BROTHER CALLED AND TOLD THEM ABOUT WHAT WAS GOING ON.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

JC-001-022359

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

(3)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3198

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible] 123

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 5/13/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: DEREK LESMANN HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK. (303) 979-1509 7476 S. Pierce Co. 303 470-3985 left message 910

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES ___ continued

Categories

INT	STU		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Matt Traver - ATF

Date: 5/17/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW DEREK LESMANN REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 4/20/99

DISPOSITION: Left school 1115-1120 downstairs entrance - left from Senior lot in his car. Did not see Klebold or Harris - always daily see Dylan and Klebold leaving at same time. Dylan today did not see as well. Went to Craig Wade for lunch. Going to Craig saw a bunch of cops. While watching TV at Craig Cady's house called and saw to news about what was going on. had lunch with Ed Self, Craig Wade and Danny Hipe ___ continued

8206019 9

___ continued

JC-001-022360

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3499

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/13/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: DANIEL LOTT HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN, 6365 S. CHASE ST., 303-795-0941.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3499

Lead: INTERVIEW DANIEL LOTT

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 05/17/1999 **Time:** 1:17 PM

Disposition: DANIEL LOTT HAD LUNCH HOUR AT HOME RIGHT AFTER FOURTH HOUR. PARKS AT CLEMENT PARK. CAME BACK TO SCHOOL. FRIENDS RAN OVER TO CAR AND TOLD HIM ABOUT SHOOTING. LIVES ABOUT 5 MINUTES FROM SCHOOL BY CAR. CAME BACK BEFORE 5TH HOUR RIGHT DURING LUNCH. CAME BACK ABOUT 12:00. ALMOST CLOSE ENOUGH TO SCHOOL TO SEE FRONT DOORS AND WOULD HAVE TAKEN 5 MINUTES TO GO IN. COMPLETED. SEE ATTACHED REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

JC-001-022361

FD-622 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3 4/99

SOURCE*: Jack McFadden

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: McFadden, J

Date*: 5/13/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: DANIEL LOTT HAS 5TH period free and his whereabouts are unk. (303) 795-0941
6365 S. Chase St.

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES ___ continued

Categories

INT 5TH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Matt Traver - ATF Date: 5/17/99

LEAD: Interview Daniel Lott regarding his whereabouts on 4-20-99. Lunch hour go home - right after fourth hour park Camaro - park - Came back to school friend ran out to car and told them about shooting. Lives about 5 minutes from school by car. Came back before 5th hour right during lunch. Came back about 10:00. Almost close enough to school to see front door and would have taken 5 minutes to get ___ continued

DISPOSITION: di.
completed see attached report

JC-001-022362

52052799

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3500

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/13/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: TODD LOVELL HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHERE ABOUTS ARE UNK.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3500

Lead: INTERVIEW TODD LOVELL REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99 6-22-82 972-2452 6954 W. ROXBURY PL LITTLETON, 80128

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 05/24/1999 **Time:** 12:31 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED 5-27-99 WAS OFF CAMPUS DURING THE INCIDENT. HE WAS AT A HOUSE ATTENDING RELIGIOUS SERVICES. HE LEFT THE SCHOOL AFTER 4TH HOUR AND DID NOT SEE ANYTHING OR ANYONE SUSPICIOUS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/04/1999

JC-001-022363

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

3

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3500

SOURCE*: Jackson

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jackson, Jack

Date* 051399 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: TODD LOVELL HAS 5TH period free and his whereabouts are unk.

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES ___ continued

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: WEBB, RD

Date: 5-21-99

LEAD: INTERVIEW TODD LOVELL REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99 6-22-82, 973-2452, 6954 W. Roxbury Pl. Littleton, 80128.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED 5-22-99 WAS OFF CAMPUS DURING THE INCIDENT. HE WAS AT AT A HOUSE ATTENDING RELIGIOUS SERVICES. HE LEFT THE SCHOOL AFTER 4TH HOUR AND DID NOT SEE ANYTHING OR ANYONE SUSPICIOUS.

JC-001-022364

82 060499

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3501

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/13/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SARAH LYNN HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHERE ABOUTS ARE UNK

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3501

Lead: INTERVIEW SARAH LYNN REGARDING HER WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99 6-1-81 979-8650
9243 W. BRANDT PL. LITTLETON 80123

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 05/24/1999 **Time:** 12:28 PM

Disposition: 5-24-99. DETERMINED SARAH GRADUATED IN DECEMBER. HAS NOT BEEN ON CAMPUS SINCE DECEMBER.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/28/1999

JC-001-022365

.2 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: [illegible] 983

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: _____ Date*: 5/13/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: SARAH LYNN HAS STILL FRIENDS HERE AND HAS [illegible] THE WORK

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCELLO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

N SOL

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible] SARAH LYNN [illegible] HER [illegible] 4-30-99 6-1-81 979-8650

9243, W. BRANDT. PL.

LITTLETON, 80123.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 5-24-99 DETERMINED SARAH GRADUATED IN DECEMBER. HAS NOT BEEN ON CAMPUS SINCE DECEMBER

JC-001-022366

TCD

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3502

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/13/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOSEPH MAESTAS HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3502

Lead: INTERVIEW JOSEPH MAESTAS REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99. 6400 W. COAL MINE AVE LTN, 80123

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 05/24/1999 **Time:** 12:30 PM

Disposition: ON 06/17/99 TALKED W/JOSEPH MAESTAS - SAID HE WAS OFF CAMPUS AT SHILOH SCHOOL 4TH & 5TH PERIOD. ONLY RECOGNIZED HARRIS & KLEBOLD - DID NOT SPEAK WITH EITHER OF THEM.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/01/1999

JC-001-022367

FD-827 (Rev. 4-21-93)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible], Jack

Date*: [illegible] Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: JOSH MAESTAS AND STU [illegible] FOR DUI AND [illegible] [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	STU		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: INTERVIEW JOSH MAESTAS REGARDING HIS INVESTIGATIONS ON 4-20-99 6-1-84 ~~933-6496~~

SHILOH HOUSE 6400 W. COAL MINE AVE. 932-8599

LITTLETON, 80123

COUNSELOR HOLLY

JC LYND ~~[illegible]~~

~~[illegible]~~ 932-8576

933-6015 GROUP HOME 7623 S. GATES CT. LITT. 80123

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ON 6-17-99 TALKED W/ MAESTAS - SAID HE WAS OFF CAMPUS AT SHILOH SCHOOL 4TH-5TH PERIOD. ONLY RECOGNIZED HARRIS & KLEBOLD - DID NOT SPEAK WITH EITHER OF THEM.

JC-001-022368

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82 082899

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3503

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/13/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CAITLIN MARQUEZ HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3503

Lead: INTERVIEW CAITLIN MARQUEZ REGARDING HER WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 05/24/1999 **Time:** 12:32 PM

Disposition: CAITLIN MARQUEZ HAS A RESTRAINING ORDER AGAINST A FOOTBALL PLAYER AT SCHOOL AND HEARD HE WAS GOING TO BE IN THE LIBRARY 5TH HOUR, SO SHE LEFT SCHOOL AT 1045 AM AND WENT HOME. WHEN SHE RETURNED TO SCHOOL, SHE RAN INTO THE ROADBLOCKS. SHE WAITED UNTIL SHE FOUND HER BROTHER, THEN BOTH RETURNED HOME.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/07/1999

JC-001-022369

PD-822 (Rev. 4-21-99)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(3)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3202

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

SUBJECT*: [illegible] J

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: [illegible] 923

Prepared by*: J.R. McGowan

Date*: 5/31/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Caitlin Maduez and [illegible] (Rec. [illegible]) [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3504

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/13/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: MICHELLE PAICE HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	INTERVIEW		STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3504

Lead: INTERVIEW MICHELLE PAICE REGARDING HER WHEREABOUTS ON 04-20-99, DOB/07-28-84, 904-9865, 6764 S. WEBSTER ST., LITTLETON, CO 80128.

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 06/01/1999 **Time:** 8:57 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED 05-24-99. MICHELLE HAD LEFT SHCOOL FOR LUNCH AND DID NOT SEE THE EVENT. SHE HAD LITTLE KNOWLEDGE OF THE INDIVIDUALS AND COULD NOT PROVIDE ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

JC-001-022371

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3504

SOURCE*: JACK MCGOODAN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCGOODAN, J

Date*: 051399 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: MICHELLE PAICE HAS 5th PERIOD FREE AND HE WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LYCTAND

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: WEBER

Date: 5/21/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW MICHELLE PAICE REGARDING HER WHEREABOUTS ON 4/20/99 7-28-84 904-9865.
6764 S. WEBSTER ST.
LITTLETON, CO. 80128

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED 5-24-99 MICHELLE HAD LEFT SCHOOL FOR LUNCH AND DID NOT SEE THE EVENT. SHE HAD LITTLE KNOWLEDGE OF THE INDIVIDUALS AND COULD NOT PROVIDE ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

JC-001-022372

___ continued

Lead Completed: 92 060199

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3505

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/13/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DREW PALASZEWSKI HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHERE ABOUTS ARE UNK.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3505

Lead: INTERVIEW DREW PALASZEWSKI REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99. 3-3-82. 972-8463. 7623 S. GRAY ST. LITTLETON. 80123 M-GWEN

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 05/24/1999 **Time:** 12:32 PM

Disposition: DREW LEFT THE SCHOOL FROM THE NORTH SIDE OF THE BUILDING WALKING TO HIS CAR THAT WAS PARKED AT LEAWOOD AT 11 AM FROM THERE HE WENT TO WORK AT THE JIFFY LUBE, HE NEVER WENT BACK TO SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/07/1999

JC-001-022373

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3505

SOURCE*: Jack McFarlane

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-4923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone ✓

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: McFarlane

Date*: 05/13/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: DREW PALASZEWSKI HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HE'S WHERE ABOUTS ARE UNK.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: E.K.

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

SI

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: INVR RD

Date: 5-21-99

LEAD: INTERVIEW DREW PALASZEWSKI REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 04/20/99. 3-3-82. 972-8463.

7623 S. GRAY ST.

LITTLETON. 80123

GORDON BURT CHEVY SERVICE - 761-2342

MEESHA.. 5-26-99

(M) GWEN

(F)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DREW LEFT THE SCHOOL FROM THE NORTH SIDE OF THE BUILDING, WALKING TO HIS CAR THAT WAS PARKED AT LEAWOOD AT 11AM FROM THERE HE WENT TO WORK AT THE JIFFY LUBE, HE NEVER WENT BACK TO SCHOOL

JC-001-022374

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82060799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3506

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/13/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: ANGELA NELSON HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHERE ABOUTS ARE UNK

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3506

Lead: INTERVIEW ANGELA NELSON REGARDING HER WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99. 1-16-83 798-1293 6081 SO INGALLS ST. LITTLETON, CO 80123

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 05/24/1999 **Time:** 12:19 PM

Disposition: 5-25-99 INTERVIEWED ANGELA NELSON. SHE WAS IN THE COMMONS AT TABLE "T" OR "V" WHEN SHE SAW DYLAN KLEBOLD SHOOTING A WEAPON INTO THE SCHOOL SHE SAID DYLAN WAS DRESSED IN BLACK WITH A TRENCH COAT. SHE SAW HIM WALK TO THE WEST ALONG THE BUILDING AND SHE RAN OUT OF THE BUILDING ON THE EAST SIDE INTO THE JUNIOR PARKING LOT. SHE DID NOT SEE ERIC OR ANOTHER PERSON SHOOTING OR USING A WEAPON.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/05/1999

JC-001-022375

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 35706

SOURCE*: Tice Morgadow

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Morgadow, J

Date*: 5/13/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Angela Nelson has stated face and where about are unknown

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Foster

Lead Set? (Y/N): _____

Categories

INT

SIG

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: 5-21-99

LEAD: Interview Angela Nelson regarding her whereabouts on 4-20-99 1-16-83

798-1293

6081 So Ingalls St.

Littleton, Co. 80123

JC-001-022376

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 5/25/99. Interviewed Angela Nelson. She was in the Commons at table "T or V" when she saw Dylan Klebold shooting a weapon into the school. She said Dylan was dressed in black with a trench coat. She saw him walk to the west along the building and she ran out of the building on the east side into the junior parking lot. She did not see Eric or other person shooting or using a weapon.

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-022376

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3507

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/13/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ANTHONY PAGLIASOTTI JR HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHERE ABOUTS ARE UNK.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3892

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3507

Lead: INTERVIEW ANTHONY PAGLIASOTTI JR REGARDING HIS WHERE ABOUTS ON 042099.

Assigned To: MOORE, GLENN **Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 2:34 PM

Disposition: DUP LEAD TO 3892

JC-001-022377

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/04/1999

FG-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3507

SOURCE*: Jack McGowan

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 255-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: McGowan J

Date* 051399 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Anthony Pagliarotti (Jr) was 5th Period Free and his whereabouts are unk.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

st

Ed

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Moore, Gavin (600) Date: _____

LEAD: Interview Anthony Pagliarotti regarding his whereabouts on 051399

___ continued

DISPOSITION: (Duplicate lead to #3892 - no report)

JC-001-022378

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3508

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/13/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: AMANDA MENDRALLA HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHERE ABOUTS ARE UNK

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3508

Lead: INTERVIEW AMANDA MENDRALLA RECARDING HER WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99. 9-21-82 932-9713. 5200 S ESTES ST LITTLETON, CO 80123

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 05/24/1999 **Time:** 12:17 PM

Disposition: 5/27/99 INTERVIEWED AMANDA MENDRALLA. SHE LEFT THE SCHOOL AT 1115. AS SHE LEFT THE PARKING LOT AT 1115 SHE SAW DYLAN KLEBOLD DRIVING INTO THE LOT. HE WAS COMING FROM THE SOUTH IN HIS BLACK BMW. HE WAS DRIVING EAST. HE WAS DRESSED IN A BLACK "T" SHIRT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/04/1999

JC-001-022379

FU-022 (REV. 4-21-99)

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

3

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: JACK MCFARLAND

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 225 0923

Prepared by*: MCFARLAND J

Date*: 051399 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: AMANDA MENDARLA HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHERE ABOUTS ARE UNK

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	STU		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: 10533 RD

Date: 5-21-99

LEAD: INTERVIEW AMANDA MENDARLA REGARD W. HER WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99 9-21-82 [illegible]-9713

5200 S. ESTES ST.

LITTLETON, CO. 80123.

JC-001-022380

MESSAGE 5-27-99.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: (5-27-99) INTERVIEWED AMANDA MENDARLA. SHE LEFT THE SCHOOL AT 1115. AS SHE LEFT THE PARKING LOT AT 1115 SHE SAW DYLAN KLEBOLD DRIVING INTO THE LOT. HE WAS COMING FROM THE SOUTH IN HIS BLACK BMW. HE WAS DRIVING FAST. HE WAS DRESSED IN A BLACK "T" SHIRT.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 060499

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3509

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/13/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: JOEL MCCORMICK HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3509

Lead: INTERVIEW JOEL MCCORMICK REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99. DOB/01-03-81, 933-0172, 7545 S. WEBSTER ST., LITTLETON, CO 80123.

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 05/24/1999 **Time:** 12:23 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED JOEL MCCORMICK ON 05-25-99. HE WAS OFF CAMPUS DURING THE EVENT. HAD LEFT THE SCHOOL THROUGH THE COMMONS INTO SENIOR PARKING LOT TO SPACE 126. LEFT CAMPUS IN A BLUE SUBARU OUT BACK WITH TWO FRIENDS. WHILE IN THE COMMONS AND THE PARKING LOT, DID NOT SEE ANYTHING SUSPICIOUS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

JC-001-022381

PD-822 (Rev. 4-21-93)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: [illegible] J
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: 225-0923

Prepared by*: [illegible] JACK.

Date*: 051399 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: JOEL MCCORMICK HAS 5TH DEGREE FACE AND HAS LIMITATIONS ARE GOOD.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: 5-31-99

LEAD: INTERVIEW JOEL MCCORMICK REGARDING HIS WHERE-ABOUTS ON 4-20-99 1-3-81. 933-0172
7545 So. WEBSTER ST.
LITTLETON 80128

JC-001-022382

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED 5-26-99. JOEL MCCORMICK. HE WAS OFF CAMPUS DURING THE EVENT. HAD LEFT THE SCHOOL THROUGH THE COMMONS INTO SR. PARKING LOT TO SPACE 126. LEFT CAMPUS IN A BLUE SUBARU OUT BACK W/ TWO FRIENDS. WHILE IN THE COMMONS + THE PARKING LOT DID NOT SEE ANYTHING SUSPICIOUS.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 6-06-99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3510

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/13/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: KELLY MCINTOSH HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3510

Lead: INTERVIEW KELLY MCINTOSH, 3-13-82, 972-6937, 6143 S OWENS CT., LITTLETON, CO. 80127

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 05/24/1999 **Time:** 12:22 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED 5-24-99. KELLY WAS NOT ON CAMPUS DURING THE EVENT. SHE HAD LEFT AFTER 4TH HOUR WITH FRIENDS TO HAVE LUNCH AT EINSTIENS BAGEL. SHE LEFT IN A RED NISSAN PICKUP.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

JC-001-022383

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(3)

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: JIM MCGRAW

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 795-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCGRAW, J

Date*: 051399 Time*: ____

NARRATIVE*: KELLY MCINTOSH HAS STILL ALLEGED FOUL PLAY AND HAS WITNESSES ALLEGE LINK

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time: ____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: [illegible]

LEAD: INTERVIEW KELLY MCINTOSH REGARDING HAS WITNESSES CLAIM 4-20-99 3-13-82. 972-6937.
6143 S. OWENS CT.
LITTLETON, CO. 80127.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED 5-24-99 KELLY WAS NOT ON CAMPUS DURING THE EVENT SHE HAD LEFT AFTER 4TH HOUR WITH FRIENDS TO HAVE LUNCH AT EINSTEINS BAGEL. SHE LEFT IN A RED NISSAN PICKUP.

JC-001-022384

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 060199

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3511

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/13/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: HEATHER MILLER HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3511

Lead: INTERVIEW HEATHER MILLER REGARDING HER WHEREABOUTS ON 04-20-99. 7107 W. ROXBURY AVE., 971-0903

Assigned To: PACZOSA, TERRY **Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM

Disposition: MILLER WAS NOT IN SCHOOL ON 04-20-99. WAS EXCUSED BY MOTHER.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

JC-001-022385

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3511

SOURCE*: JACK MCFADDEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 255-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN J

Date*: 051399 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: HEATHER MILLER HAS STILL PROVED FACE AND HER WHERE ABOUTS ARE UNK

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Fisher

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT

SUS

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: INTERVIEW HEATHER MILLER REGARDING HER WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99

7107 W ROXBURY AVE 971-0903

___ continued

DISPOSITION: MILLER WAS NOT IN SCHOOL ON 4-20-99. WAS EXCUSED BY MOTHER

JC-001-022386

___ continued

Lead Completed: 052799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3512

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/13/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RYAN MILLER HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3512

Lead: INTERVIEW RYAN MILLER REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 04-20-99. 7107 W. ROXBURY AVE., LITTLETON, CO 80123, 303-971-0903.

Assigned To: PACZOSA, TERRY **Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 8:34 AM

Disposition: MILLER WAS NOT IN SCHOOL 04-19-99 OR 04-20-99. WITH HIS MOTHER.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

JC-001-022387

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3512

SOURCE*: JACK MCFADDEN

Affiliation: JCSD

Phone Number: 205-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J

Date* 051399 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: RYAN MILLER HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT

STL

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: 5/19/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW RYAN MILLER REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99 7102 W ROXBURY AVE 80123 971-0903

___ continued

DISPOSITION: MILLER WAS NOT IN SCHOOL 5-19-99 OR 4-20-99. WITH HER MOTHER

JC-001-022388

___ continued

Lead Completed: SB 052799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3513

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/13/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: MAURICE OAKLEY HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3513

Lead: INTERVIEW MAURICE OAKLEY REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 04-20-99. 6956 S. KENDALL BLVD., LITTLETON, CO 80123, 979-6632.

Assigned To: PACZOSA, TERRY **Date:** 05/27/1999 **Time:** 10:57 AM

Disposition: OAKLEY LEFT SCHOOL AT 11:13 A.M. SAW NOTHING. DID NOT KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

JC-001-022389

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 353

SOURCE*: JACK MCFADDEN

Affiliation: JCJD

Phone Number: 205-0922

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN J

Date*: 05/13/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: MAURICE OAKLEY HAS STILL BEEN FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT

STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____ 11:30

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: INTERVIEW MAURICE OAKLEY REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 04/09/99 6956 S KENDALL BLVD 80123 979-6632

___ continued

DISPOSITION: OAKLEY LEFT SCHOOL AT 11:13AM - SAW NOTHING DID NOT KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD

JC-001-022390

___ continued

Lead Completed: 52 052799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3514

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/13/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: LARRY MINGO HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3514

Lead: INTERVIEW LARRY MINGO REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99. 303-933-6496, SOPHOMORE. PARENTS: MICHAEL RAMIREZ/MAURA DOHERTY, 6400 COAL MINE AVE., LITTLETON, CO 80123.

Assigned To: REUTELER, JILL **Date:** 05/21/1999 **Time:** 8:49 AM

Disposition: LARRY MINGO WAS INTERVIEWED ON05-27-99. LARRY LEFT COLUMBINE AT 11:12-11:13 A.M. AND WALKED SOUTH BOUND ON PIERCE TOWARD WEAVER. HE DID NOT SEE THE SHOOTERS. HE SAW A WHITE 4 DOOR SEDAN MAKE A U TURN ON PIERCE, THEN STOP SO THE PASSENGER COULD TALK TO HIM. THE PASSENGER WAS JOAQIN CAMMACHO, A FORMER RESIDENCE OF SHILOH HOUSE. LARRY SAID HE DID NOT SEE THE DRIVER. LARRY SAID THE CAR MADE A DONUT ON PIERCE AND HEADED NORTH AGAIN PAST THE SCHOOL. LARRY SAID JOAQIN WAS WEARING BLACK COAT, RED SHIRT, WHITE PANTS LARRY SAID THAT HE SAW TWO POLICE CARS NORTHBOUND ON PIERCE, ONE WITH LIGHTS, ONE WITH A SIREN AND HE THOUGHT THAT JOAQIN WAS IN TROUBLE AGAIN.

JC-001-022391

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3514

SOURCE*: Jack McMahon

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0723

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: McMahon, J

Date*: 5/13/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Larry Mingo his 5th period Class and his whereabouts Rec Unk

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INT

5th

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: [illegible]

LEAD: Interview Larry Mingo regarding his whereabouts on 4-20-99 303-933-6496 Sophomore Parents Michael Ramirez/Maura Doherty 6400 Coal Mine Ave 8012.

JC-001-022392

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Larry Mingo was interviewed on 5-27-99 Larry left Columbine at 11:12-11:13am & walked SB on Pierce toward Weaver. He did not see the shooters He saw a white 4 dr sedan make a U turn on Pierce then stop so a passenger could talk to him.

___ continued

Lead Completed: TCM

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3514

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead X Disposition

The passenger was Joaqin Camacho a former resident of Shiloh House. Larry said he did not see the driver. Larry said the car made a donut on Pierce + headed north again past the school. Larry said Joaqin was wearing blk coat, red shirt, white pants Larry said that he saw two police cars northbound on Pierce from Coal Mine one with lites, one with siren + he thought that Joaqin was in trouble again.

JC-001-022393

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

Control Number: DN3515

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/13/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: IAN NELSON HAD 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3515

Lead: INTERVIEW IAN NELSON REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99. SENIOR, 303-979-4480. 7894 W. QUARTO AVE., LITTLETON, CO 080123, PARENTS: GEORGE/ELLEN.

Assigned To: REUTELER, JILL **Date:** 05/21/1999 **Time:** 8:50 AM

Disposition: IAN NELSON SAID HE LEFT SCHOOL AT 10:20 A.M. ON 04-20-99. HE HEARD ABOUT SHOOTING AT WARREN TECH. HE KNEW KLEBOLD, HARRIS AND NATE DYKEMAN AND USED TO PLAY COMPUTER GAMES WITH THEM. IAN NELSON INTERVIEWED BY TELEPHONE ON 05-24-99.

JC-001-022394

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 325

SOURCE*: JACK MCFADDEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0423

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J

Date*: 05/25/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: IAN NELSON HAS STILL PAINTED FACE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT: STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: INTERVIEW IAN NELSON REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99 Senior 303-979-4480 7894 W Quanto Ave 80123 Parents Geo/Ellen

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Ian Nelson said he left school at 10:20am on 4-20-99 He heard about shooting at Warren Tech. He knew Klebold, Harris + Nate Dykeman and used to play Computer mgs with them.

- Ian Nelson interviewed over phone 05-24-99

___ continued

Lead Completed: 052599

JC-001-022395

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3516

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/13/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: LUKE OBERMEYER HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3516

Lead: INTERVIEW LUKE OBERMEYER REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99. 303-978-9766, 5495 W. CARYL AVE., LITTLETON, CO 80123. PARENTS: RANDY/SHEILA. JUNIOR.

Assigned To: REUTELER, JILL **Date:** 05/21/1999 **Time:** 8:52 AM

Disposition: LUKE OBERMEYER SAID HE AND FRIEND CHRIS MOORE LEFT THE SCHOOL AT 11:10 A.M ON 04-20-99. HE DID NOT SEE ANYTHING UNUSUAL. LUKE OBERMEYER INTERVIEWED BY TELEPHONE ON 05-24-99.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-022396

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-93)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 85 16

SOURCE*: Jack McDonald

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 25-1022

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: McDonald J

Date*: 51399 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Luke Obermeyer has supported his and his girlfriend's alibi

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

___ continued

Categories

INT STA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: Interview Luke Obermeyer regarding his whereabouts on 420-99

303-978-9766 5495 W Caryl Ave 80123

Randy/Sheila parents Juniors

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Luke Obermeyer said he & friend Chris Moore left the school at 11:10 am on 420-99. He did not see anything unusual.

Luke Obermeyer interviewed by telephone on May 24, 99

Lead Completed: 052599

JC-001-022397

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3517

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/13/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: SHANE NOFFSINGER HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3517

Lead: INTERVIEW SHANE NOFFSINGER REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99. 303-730-3450. JACK NOFFSINGER/CAROL MAXFIELD, 5495 LEAWOOD DR., LITTLETON, CO 80123. FRESHMAN.

Assigned To: REUTELER, JILL **Date:** 05/21/1999 **Time:** 8:53 AM

Disposition: SHANE NOFFSINGER WAS IN WEIGHT ROOM ON 04-20-99 AND LEFT THE ROOM WHEN THE FIRE ALARM WENT OFF. HE DID NOT SEE THE SHOOTERS. SHANE NOFFSINGER INTERVIEWED BY TELEPHONE ON 05-21-99.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-022398

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2517

SOURCE*: Jack Noffsinger

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 225-1928

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Morrow J

Date*: 05/25/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Shane Noffsinger has stopped face and his whereabouts are unk

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: Interview Shane Noffsinger Remedy Int whereabouts on 04/20/99 / 303-730-3458 Jack Noffsinger/Carol Maxfield 5495 Leawood Dr 80123 Freshman

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Shane Noffsinger was in weight room 04-20-99 and left the room when the firealarm went off. He did not see the shooters.

Shane Noffsinger interviewed by telephone on May 21, 99

Lead Completed: [illegible] 052599

JC-001-022399

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3518

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ZICCARDI, NICOLE

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 982-3820

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/13/1999 **Time:** 2:30 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NICOLE ZICCARDI INDICATES THAT TESSA NELSON TOLD HER THAT A SHOOTER OTHER THAN KLEBOLD OR HARRIS SHOT THE MIRRORS OUT IN THE GIRL'S BATHROOM.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2015 DN2830

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3518

Lead: REINTERVIEW TESS NELSON ABOUT THIS STATEMENT, SEE 2015, 2830, ATTACHED

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 10:56 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD SEE DN 2015 AND DN 2830

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-022400

ED-822a (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3518

SOURCE*: Nicole Ziccardi
Affiliation: student
Phone Number: 982-3820

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/13/99 Time*: 1430

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Tessa Nelson told her that a shooter other than Klebold or Harris shot the mirrors out in the girl's bathroom.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): Y/25

Categories

INT	SUS		
STU			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: Re-interview Tessa Nelson about this statement.

See 2015, 2830

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Unlikely LEAD see DN 2015 AND DN 2830

JC-001-022401

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5/14

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3519

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: OWEN, NATHANIEL

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 933-3413 **Information Received Date:** 05/11/1999 **Time:** 4:25 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: NATHANIEL OWEN INDICATES THAT JORDAN GRIMM WAS WITH HIM IN THE CAFETERIA DURING 4TH HOUR.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3519

Lead: INTERVIEW JORDAN GRIMM ABOUT DUFFLE BAGS, ETC., DOB/2-17-83, 6238 W. KEN CARYL PLACE, LITTLETON, CO. 80123, 972-8666. MOM/TAMMIE, 973-1022, DAD/JAY, 781-0106

Assigned To: LAUCK, JOHN **Date:** 05/17/1999 **Time:** 1:37 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED JORDAN GRIMM. HE LEFT THE CAFETERIA BEFORE THE INCIDENT, A SCHOOL SUPERVISOR, SIDNEY, TOOK HIM TO THE ADMINSTRATION OFFICE FOR PRIOR INFRACTIONS OF SCHOOL RULES. HE LEFT THE SCHOOL AFTER HEARING THE FIRE ALARM AND SEVERAL EXPLOSIONS. LEFT WITH SIMON DURAN.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-022402

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3519

SOURCE*: Nathaniel Owens
Affiliation: Student
Phone Number: 953-3413

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Calvin Haughton (FPD) Date*: 5/11/99 Time*: 1425

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Jordan Grimm was with him in the cafeteria during all hour.

NOT A DUPLICATE - NEED NEW NUMBER

___ continued

Reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

JC-001-022403

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: John Lavelle - JC DA Date: 5/17/99

LEAD: Locate + interview Jordan Grimm. Check duffle bags etc.

DOB 2/13/83 6238 W. Kin Corp Hl. Littleton, Co. 80123

Wm Tennie 973-1022 972-[illegible]

[illegible] 761-[illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED JORDAN GRIMM. HE LEFT THE CAFETERIA BEFORE THE INCIDENT. A SCHOOL SUPERVISOR, SIDNEY TOOK HIM TO THE ADMINISTRATION OFFICE FOR PRIOR INFRACTIONS OF SCHOOL RULES. HE LEFT THE SCHOOL AFTER HEARING THE FIRE ALARM & SEVERAL EXPLOSIONS. LEFT WITH SIMON DURAN.

052499 OFFICE

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3520

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ROMANYSHYN, NICHOLAS

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 972-9754 **Information Received Date:** 05/11/1999 **Time:** 10:40 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: NICHOLAS ROMANYSHYN INDICATED THAT MIKE CASEY WAS WITH HIM IN THE CAFETERIA AT 7:15 A.M.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3520

Lead: LOCATE & INTERVIEW MICHAEL CASEY ABOUT DUFFEL BAGS, ETC. DOB 8-16-82, 8836 W PRENTICE AVE., 80123, 972-9355, MOM/JULIE 972-9355, DAD/BRIAN, 388-7974

Assigned To: STEFFES, TIM **Date:** 05/17/1999 **Time:** 1:31 PM

Disposition: MIKE CASEY IN CAFETERIA BETWEEN 0700-0730 HOURS AT TABLE "WW", SAW NO DUFFEL BAGS OR ANYONE BRING THEM IN THE AREA. HE ENCOUNTERED HARRIS AND KLEBOLD BETWEEN 1015 AND 1020 HOURS OUTSIDE THE SCHOOL ON THE EAST END OF THE BUILDING BETWEEN MAIN AND SOUTH HALL EXITS. THEY WERE WALKING SOUTH. NEITHER HAD GUNS OR BAGS. THE DID NOT SPEAK TO HIM. WAS IN MATH CLASS AT TIME OF SHOOTING AND DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/25/1999

JC-001-022404

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

3520

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1823

SOURCE*: Nicholas Romanyshyn

Affiliation: Student

Phone Number: 972-9754

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill (DPD)

Date*: 5/11/99 Time*: 1040

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Mike Casey was with him in the cafeteria at 7:15 A.M.

NOT A DUPLICATE - NEED NEW NUMBER

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

CAF	Int		JC-001-022405
Stu	Wit		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Tim Stevens - LPD

Date: 5/17/99

LEAD: Locate + interview Michael Casey about duffle bags etc.

~~[illegible]~~ DOB 8/16/82 8936 W. Prentice Av. Littleton, Co. 80123

Vim - Julie 972-1355 972-9355

Ann Brian 399-7974 5/18 1450 Left MSG. 5/20 0800 INT

___ continued

DISPOSITION: IN CAFETERIA BETWEEN 0700-0730 AT TABLE "WW". SAW NO DUFFEL BAGS OR ANYONE BRING THEM INTO AREA. HE ENCOUNTERED HARRIS & KLEBOLD BETWEEN ~~0800~~ 10:15 & 10:20 OUTSIDE THE SCHOOL ON THE EAST END OF THE BUILDING BETWEEN MAIN AND SOUTH HALL EXITS. THEY WERE WALKING SOUTH. NEITHER HAD GUNS OR BAGS. THEY DID NOT X TO HIM. WAS IN MATH CLASS AT TIME OF SHOOTING AND DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS.

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

82 052199

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3521

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ALLEN, JENNY

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 488-4601

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/13/1999 **Time:** 4:40 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JENNY ALLEN INDICATES THAT SHE WAS IN CAETERIA WITH MELISSA LORENZ AT ABOUT 10:15 .

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3521

Lead: INTERVIEW MILISSA LORENZ, DOB/8-23-84, 5242 S HOLLAND ST., LITTLETON, CO. 80123, 303-973-8199, MOM/CHRISTIE, DAD/JERALD, 969-2245

Assigned To: ALLEN, MARK **Date:** 05/17/1999 **Time:** 1:35 PM

Disposition: JENNY ALLEN ENTERED CAFETERIA AT 10:20 A.M. SAT AT TABLE 'II' OR 'V' WITH NICOLE RAY, LINDSY BLAIR, LINDSEY DOWLING & DAWN (LNU). LEFT AT 11:15 A.M., WENT TO HER SCIENCE ROOM #7. MRS. MOSIER'S CLASS. HID IN CLASS UNTIL POLICE ARRIVED. DIDN'T SEE BAGS OR TCM.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-022406

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2521

SOURCE*: Jenny Allen
Affiliation: Student
Phone Number: 488-4641

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/13/99 Time*: 1640

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that she was in the cafeteria with Melissa Lorenz at about 10:15.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	CAF		
STU			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Mark Allen - DPD Date: 5/17/99

LEAD: Interview Melissa Lorenz,
DOB 9/23/84. 5242 S. Holland St.
Littleton Co. 80123
973-8199

JC-001-022407

Mom - Christie
Dad - Jerold 969-2245

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Entered cafeteria at 10.20am, sat at table II or V with Nicole Rayes, Lindsey Blair, Lindsey Dowling, and Dawn unk last name, left at 11.15am went to her science Rm #7 Mrs Mosier's class, Hid in class until police arrived, didn't see Bass or TCM.

___ continued

Lead Completed: (INDU)

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start SCIENCE Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3522

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SCHALLMODER, JOE

Affiliation: SUPV R-1 SCHOOLS SECURITY

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 982-2446 **Information Received Date:** 05/13/1999 **Time:** 6:15 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TONY DOLIF AT LAKEWOOD H.S. GOT INTO AN ARGUMENT WITH ALENA (LNU). ALENA (GOTHIC) IS REPORTED TO BE A FRIEND OF ONE OF THE SHOOTERS. SHE DEFENDED WHAT THEY DID AT COLUMBINE. ALENA MAY HAVE TALKED TO ONE OF THE SHOOTERS PRIOR TO INCIDENT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3522

Lead: INTERVIEW TONY DOLIF, 10946 W OHIO DRIVE, LAKEWOOD, PHONE 989-6768

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 05/26/1999 **Time:** 1:42 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED TONY DOLIF WHO RELATED DETAILS OF ARGUEMENT W/ALENA.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/04/1999

JC-001-022408

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-93)

2

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2522

S[illegible]E*: JOE SCHALLMOOER

Affiliation: SUPV R-1 SCHOOLS SECURITY

Phone Number: 982-2446 / 896 9156 PGR

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ☑ Written

Prepared by*: S LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF

Date*: 051399 Time*: 1815

NARRATIVE*: TONY DOLF AT LAKEWOOD H.S. GOT INTO AN ARGUMENT W/ ALENA (LAST NAME UNK) ALENA (CATHOLIC) IS REPORTED TO BE A FRIEND OF ONE OF THE SHOOTERS SHE OFFENDED WHAT THEY DID AT COLUMBINE. ALENA MAY HAVE TALKED TO ONE OF THE SHOOTERS PRIOR TO INCIDENT

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TNT	CTH		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW TONY DOLF 10946 W OHIO DR LAKEWOOD CO PHONE 989-6768

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed Tony Dolf who related details of argument w/ Alena.

JC-001-022409

___ continued

Lead Completed: 061499

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3523

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SCHALLMODER, JOE

Affiliation: SUPV R-1 SCHOOLS SECURITY

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 982-2446 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 6:00 PM

Prepared by: GIRSON, DON I&I/LAKEWOOD PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TONY DOLIF, 10946 W OHIO DR., LAKEWOOD, 303-989-6768, AT LAKEWOOD HIGH SCHOOL GOT INTO ARGUMENT WITH ALENA (LNU) FEMALE (GOTHIC) FRIEND OF ONE OF THE SHOOTERS. SHE DEFENDED WHAT THEY DID AT COLUMBINE. ALENA MAY HAVE TALKED TO ONE OF THE SHOOTERS BEFORE THE INCIDENT.

Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories: INTERVIEW		OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3523

Lead: ID/INTERVIEW ALENA

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 05/26/1999 **Time:** 1:40 PM

Disposition: IDENTIFIED "ALENA" AS [redacted] DOB: [redacted] NO PERTINENT INFO. WAS OBTAINED.

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/19/1999

JC-001-022410

FD-822 (Rev 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3523

SOURCE*: JOE Schallmoser

Affiliation: Supv - R-1 School Security

Phone Number: 303 982-2446
Pgr 3-3 890-8156

Prepared by*: Sgt. Don Gibson - 987-7231

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Date*: 4/23/99 Time*: 1800

NARRATIVE*: Tony Dolif 10946 W. Ohio Dr. Lkwd - (303) 989-6768 AT LAKEWOOD High School got into Argument WITH AN ALENA LNU, FEMALE (GOTHIC) FRIEND OF ONE OF THE SHOOTERS. SHE DEFENDED WHAT THEY DID AT Colum Bine. ALENA MAY HAVE TALKED TO ONE OF THE SHOOTERS BEFORE THE INCIDENT.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	SUS		
OTH			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Jackie Bu (ACSO) Date: 5/24/99

LEAD: I.D. / INTERVIEW ALENA

JC-001-022411

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Identified "Alena" as [redacted] DOB: [redacted]. No pertinent info. was obtained. See report.

___ continued

Lead Completed: JCB

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3524

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MERCO, MONA

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 7:00 PM

Prepared by: GIRSON, DON I&I/LAKEWOOD PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRAD-ASST. MANAGER AT FAZOLI'S RESTAURANT AT 56TH & WADSWORTH IN ARVADA IS A GOTHIC. HE WAS INTERVIEWED ON TV AT COLUMBINE. SOURCE HAS SPEECH IMPEDIMENT & POSSIBLY OTHER PROBLEMS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3524

Lead: ID/INTERVIEW BRAD

Assigned To: VONDEROHE, JIM **Date:** 05/24/1999 **Time:** 8:47 AM

Disposition: DET. VONDEROHE DETERMINED THAT NO ONE WITH FIRST NAME OF "BRAD" WORKED AT FAZOLI'S RESTAURANT, 5480 WADSWORTH BLVD. ALSO CONTACTED FAZOLI'S RESTAURANT, 64TH AVE., & WARD ROAD IN ARVADA. WAS ADVISED THAT NO ONE WITH THE FIRST NAME OF "BRAD" PRESENTLY WORKED OR HAS WORKED THERE IN PAST FEW MONTHS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

JC-001-022412

PD-822 (Rev. 4-21-93)

2

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3524

SOURCE*: MONA MERCO 550 WEBSTER ST. #3

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: NONE

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SGT. DAN GIBSON 987-7231 Date*: 4/23/99 Time*: 1500

NARRATIVE*: BRAD - ASST MANAGER AT FAZOLI'S REPT AT 76TH + WADS IN ARVADA IS A GOTHIC. HE WAS INTERVIEWED ON TV AT COLUMBINE.

SOURCE: HAS SPEECH IMPEDIMENT + POSSIBLY OTHER PROBLEMS.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT
DTH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: DET. JIM VONDEROHE Date: 5-24-91

LEAD: I.D. INTERVIEW BRAD.

JC-001-022413

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DET. VONDEROHE DETERMINED THAT NO ONE WITH FIRST NAME OF "BRAD" WORKED AT FAZOLIS RESTAURANT, 5480 WADS. BLVD. ALSO CONTACTED FAZOLIS RESTAURANT, 64TH AVE. & WARD RD. IN ARVADA. - WAS ADVISED THAT NO ONE WITH FIRST NAME OF "BRAD" PRESENTLY WORKED OR HAS WORKED THERE IN PAST SIX MONTHS.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 4/05/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3525

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CAMPBELL, CORY

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 972-8815 **Information Received Date:** 04/22/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: HINKLE, SGT I&I/LAKEWOOD PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CORY CAMPBELL IS A FRIEND OF DUSTIN HINKLE, DUSTIN IS SGT. HINKLE'S SON, WHILE TALKING WITH DUSTIN REF: SHOOTING SON RELAYED INFO TO SGT. HINKLE. INFO IS THIRD-HAND, WITH UNKNOWN NAME FOR ORIGINAL SOURCE

Event Date:	Event Time	References	
Categories: INTERVIEW		OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S	SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3525

Lead: CORY CAMPBELL SAID HER SISTER'S FRIENDS GO TO COLUMBINE H.S. & SAW 4 SHOOTERS. 2 SHOOTERS DISCARDED THEIR TRENCH COATS & FLED IN THE CROWD. INTERVIEW CORY CAMPBELL

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 3:41 PM

Disposition: ATTEMPTED 9 TIMES TO CONTACT CORY CAMPBELL, WAS ONLY ABLE TO CONTACT HER SISTER CAMILLE. CAMILLE STATED THAT SHE DID KNOW FRIENDS THAT WENT TO COLUMBINE, BUT NONE OF THEM EVER REPORTED SEEING A FOURTH SHOOTER, DISCARDING COATS & GOING INTO THE CROWD. INTERVIEWED CORY ON 8-23-99. SHE DENIED EVER SAYING ANYTHING ABOUT HER SISTER'S FRIENDS, SEEING ANYTHING. SHE SAID IT WAS RUMOR.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/25/1999

JC-001-022414

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

+7271
7111

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3525

SOURCE*: CORY CAMPBELL 987-77

Affiliation: FRIEND OF AUSTIN HINKLE / AUSTIN = LPD SGT'S SON

Phone Number: 972-8815

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SGT HINKLE / LAKEWOOD PD

Date*: 4-22-99 Time*: 1500

NARRATIVE*: WHILE TALKING W/SON RE SHOOTING, SON RELAYED INFO TO SGT. INFO IS THIRD-HAND W/UNKNOWN NAME FOR ORIGINAL SOURCE.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES.

Categories

INT	DTH		JC-001-022415
SUS			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: MCFADDEN Date: 5/18/99.

LEAD: CORY SAID HER SISTER'S FRIENDS GO TO COLUMBINE H.S. AND SAW FOUR SHOOTERS. TWO SHOOTERS DISCARDED THEIR TRENCH COATS AND FLED IN THE CROWD.

INTERVIEW CORY CAMPBELL

CALLED 080699 - MESSAGE, MOTHER WILL HAVE HER CALL.

080999 - 8-10-99

ASSIGNED TO WYGANT 8-13-99 8-23-99 - NEG CONTACT

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ATTEMPTED 9 TIMES TO CONTACT CORY CAMPBELL, WAS ONLY ABLE TO CONTACT HER SISTER CAMILLE. CAMILLE STATED THAT SHE DID HAVE FRIENDS THAT WENT TO COLUMBINE, BUT NONE OF THE GIRLS REPORTED SEEING A FOURTH SHOOTER & DISCARDING COATS AND GOING INTO THE CROWD.

INTERVIEWED CORY ON 8-23-99, SHE DENIED EVER SAYING ANYTHING ABOUT HER SISTERS FRIENDS SEEING ANYTHING. SHE SAID IT WAS RUMOR -

___ continued

Lead Completed: TC 082599

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3526

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MARGARET

Affiliation: O'CONNELL MIDDLE SCHOOL COUNSEL

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 982-8370 **Information Received Date:** 05/23/1999 **Time:** 8:00 AM

Prepared by: MCCASKY, DAN I&I/LAKEWOOD PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MARGARET KNOWS OF WEB SITE WHERE A 'BOB JOHNSON' OF LITTLETON, COLORADO SAID HE WAS DISAPPOINTED THAT NOT ENOUGH EPOPLE WERE KILLED AT COLUMBINE H.S. THIS SITE IS WWW.SSGATE.COM/VENT/COLUMBINE/MESSAGES640.SHTML MARGARET NOT CONTACTED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3526

Lead: CHECK WEB SITE, ATTEMPT TO ID/INTERVIEW BOB JOHNSON

Assigned To: HEALY, JOHN **Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 1:30 PM

Disposition: WEB SITE IS NO LONGER ON INTERNET, UNABLE TO IDENTIFY, "BOB JOHNSON". LEAD CLOSED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-022416

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

~~15~~ ~~36~~ 6

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3526

SOURCE*: MARGARET

Affiliation: O'Connell Middle School Counselor

Phone Number: 303 982-8370

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. DAN MCCUSKY

Date*: 4-23-99 Time*: 0800

NARRATIVE*: KNOWS OF WEB SITE WHERE A "BOB JOHNSON" OF LITTLETON COLO SAID HE WAS DISAPPOINTED THAT NOT ENOUGH PEOPLE WERE KILLED AT COLUMBINE H.S. THIS SITE IS WWW.SSGATE.COM/VENT/COLUMBINE/MESSAGES640.SHTML MARGARET NOT CONTACTED.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

COM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Hepler, John JCSC Date: 5/18/99

LEAD: CHECK WEBSITE. ATTEMPT TO I.D./INTERVIEW BOB JOHNSON

___ continued

DISPOSITION: WEB SITE IS NO LONGER ON INTERNET - UNABLE TO IDENTIFY "BOB JOHNSON"

LEAD CLOSED

JC-001-022417

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5/18/99 SL051899

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3527

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: NORA

Affiliation: LKWD PD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 987-7220 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: MCCASKY, DAN I&I/LAKEWOOD PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LPD SECRETARY, NORA, TOOK PHONE MESSAGE, SHARON GIVEN, 922-2262, CALLED LPD. DAUGHTER USED TO DATE A SUSPECT IN THE SHOOTING. HAS VITAL INFO.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3527

Lead: INTERVIEW SHARON GIVENS' DAUGHTER

Assigned To: JEFFRIES, MIKE **Date:** 05/21/1999 **Time:** 12:32 PM

Disposition: MS. GIVENS WAS CONTACTED ON 5-20-99. SHE SAID SHE DOES NOT HAVE A DAUGHTER AND SHE HAS NO INFORMATION ON CHS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/24/1999

JC-001-022418

(Rev. 4-21-95)

2

PINK

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3527

SOURCE*: NORA FORRISTAL - LPD SECRETARY TOOK PHONE MESSAGE

Affiliation: LKWD POLICE

Phone Number: (303) 987-7220

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ✓ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: DAN McCASKY

Date*: 4-23-99 Time*: 1700

NARRATIVE*: SHARON GIVENS (922-2262) CALLED LPD. DAUGHTER USED TO DATE A SUSPECT IN THE SHOOTING. HAS "VITAL" INFORMATION.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	OTH		
SUS			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: MIKE JEFFRIES

Date: 05/19/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW SHARON GIVENS' DAUGHTER

___ continued

DISPOSITION: MS. GIVENS WAS CONTACTED ON 05/20/99. SHE SAID SHE DOES NOT HAVE A DAUGHTER, AND HAS NO INFO. ON CASE

JC-001-022419

___ continued

Lead Completed: (TSW) 05/24/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3528

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GREENWELL, LORI

Affiliation: FBI, ALBUQUERQUE, N.M.

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (505) 244-2306 **Information Received Date:** 05/13/1999 **Time:** 5:25 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: S/A GREENWELL FAXED THE ATTACHED INFO. INFO MAKES REFERENCE TO MAY 17TH IS "NATIONAL BLOW YOUR SCHOOL THE FUCK UP DAY." INFO ALSO MAKES REFERENCE TO HARRIS & KLEBOLD. THIS INFO WAS TAKEN FROM A COMPUTER WEB SITE.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References	
Categories:	COMPUTER INFORMATION		DYLAN KLEBOLD	ERIC HARRIS
	INFORMATION		TRENCH COAT MAFIA	

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3528

Lead: REVIEW BY TEAM 1, ATTEMPT TO ID ORIGINATOR,

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 05/17/1999 **Time:** 11:05 AM

Disposition: 05-14-99 INFO FROM ATTACHED FAX WAS GIVEN TO R-1 SCHOOLS. CHUCK DAVIS, CBI, ATTEMPTED TO ID ORIGIN OF INFO. HE FOUND THE SITE OFFLINE AND NO LONGER ACTIVE. HE WAS UNABLE TO ID ORIGIN. 05-17-99 SPOKE WITH SA GAIL GNECKOW. NO ADDITIONAL INFO AVAILABLE 05-18-99. SPOKE WITH CHIEF LAWRENCE ROMBER OF THE BELEN P.D. HE COULD NOT PROVIDE ADDITIONAL AS THE DATE FOR THE INDICENT TO OCCUR HAS PASSED. THIS LEAD WILL BE CLOSED.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-022420

SO-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(1)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3528

SOURCE*: SA LORI GREENWELL

Affiliation: FBI ALBUQUERQUE N.M.

Phone Number: 505-224-2306

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation [X] Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF

Date*: 05/13/99 Time*: 1725

NARRATIVE*: SA GREENWELL FAXED THE ATTACHED INFO
INFO REFS REFERENCE TO MAY 17 TH " IS
VALENTINE BLOW YOUR SCHOOL THE FUCK UP DAY"
INFO ALSO MAKES REFERENCE TO HARRIS - KLEBOLD
THIS INFO WAS TAKEN FROM A COMPUTER WEB SITE

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INF	TCM	DK	
COM	EH		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: REASSIGN BY TEAM 1
ATTEMPT TO ID ORIG NOTE

JC-001-022421

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ON 5-14-99 INFO FROM ATTACHED FAX WAS GIVEN TO R-1-Schools.
Chuck Davis CBI ATTEMPTED TO I.D. ORIGIN OF INFO. HE FOUND THE
SITE OFF LINE AND NO LONGER ACTIVE HE WAS UNABLE TO I.D. ORIGIN.
5-17-99 SPOKE WITH SA. GAIL GNECKOW. NO ADDITIONAL INFO AVAILABLE-5-18-99.
SPOKE W/ CHIEF LAWRENCE ROMERO OF THE BELEN PD. HE COULD NOT PROVIDE ADDITIONAL.
AS THE DATE FOR THE INCIDENT TO OCCUR HAS PASSED THIS LEAD WILL BE CLOSED

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3529

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: COURT ORDER

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/14/1999 **Time:** 8:25 AM

Prepared by: HELLMAN, MATT

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: A FEMALE ON AOL INDICATED THAT ANOTHER COLORADO SCHOOL WAS NEXT. THE AOL ACCOUNT IS REGISTERED TO HEATHER GONZALES, 7309 W HAMPDEN AVE #2004, LAKEWOOD, CO. 303-914-1094. SCREEN NAME IS 'DEELYSHYS' GONZALES MAY BE THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD & NOT NECISSARILY THE THREAT MAKER. CONFIDENCE IN THIS ID IS HIGH

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION INTERVIEW THREATS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3529

Lead: CONTACT & INTERVIEW GONZALES & QUESTION ABOUT THE SCREEN NAME 'DEELYSHYS' & ADDITIONAL THREATS MADE ON THE INTERNET

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 05/17/1999 **Time:** 11:05 AM

Disposition: 05-18-99 SPOKE W/ FIANCEE MORRIS, SCOTT (DOB/09-10-68), CONFIRMED GONZALES' SCREEN NAME 'DEELYSHYS'. SAID SHE IS IN TEX RE: CUSTODY HEARING. WHEN SHE IS ON-LINE SHE GOES TO 'DENVER CHAT' AND TOLD MORRIS ABOUT THE CONVERSATIONS SHE WITNESSES RE: BOMBING OTHER SCHOOLS. ON 05-21-99 SPOKE W/ GONZALES. SHE HAD E-MAILED AN ARTICLE FROM 'PARENTING' MAGAZINE TO ALICE RADIO (APRIL ISSUE). ARTICLE PUBLISHED PRIOR TO CHS. E-MAILED 1 1-1/2 WEEKS AFTER, WAS NOT A THREAT. IS A CONCERNED PARENT OF 3 TODDLERS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/25/1999

JC-001-022422

26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 3529

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☒ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Court Order

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: _____ Information Received Date: _____ Time: _____

Prepared by: Hellman (Last Name) Matt (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: A female on AOL indicated that another Colorado school was next. The AOL account is registered to Heather Gonzales 7309 W Hampden Ave Lakewood, Co 303-914-1094 Screen name is "Teelyshys." Gonzales may be the head of household and not necessarily the threat maker. Confidence in this ID is high. 11-21-72 #2009

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT THR

JC-001-022423

Event Reviewed by: GL Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Contact and interview Gonzales and question about the screen name "Teelyshys" and additional threats made on the internet.

Assigned To: [illegible] Date: [illegible] Time: _____

Disposition: 5-18-99 SPOKE W/ MANGER MORRIS, SCOTT (9-10-68), CONFIRMED GONZALES' SCREEN NAME "DEELYSHYS". SAID SHE IS IN TEXAS RE: CUSTODY HEARING. WHEN SHE IS ON-LINE SHE GOES TO "DENVER CHAT" & TOLD MORRIS ABOUT CONVERSATION SHE WITNESSED RE: BOMBING OTHER SCHOOLS. ON 5-21-99 SPOKE W/ GONZALES. SHE HAD E-MAILED AN ARTICLE FROM "PARENTING" MAGAZINE TO ALICE RADIO (APRIL ISSUE). ARTICLE PUBLISHED PRIOR TO CMS. - E-MAILED 1-1½ APPROX. WAS NOT A THREAT. IS A CONCERNED PARENT OF 3 TODDLERS.

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

GL 052499

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3530

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MAREE, MAIVA

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (303) 838-2426

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/14/1999 Time: 8:25 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ON 5-13-99 MAIVA MAREE, WHO LIVES IN CONIFER, CALLED THE TIP LINE TO REPORT THAT IN THE LOCAL CONIFER ADVERTISEMENT PAPER NAMED 'HUSTLER'-MAY 12TH ISSUE THERE IS AN AK47 SPDRTERFOR SALE TO INCLUDE 3 30 ROUND MAGAZINNES & 100 ROUNDS OF AMMO

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INFORMATION WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

JC-001-022424

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-93)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3530

(F) (L)

SOURCE*: MAIVA MAREE

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: 838-2426

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S. LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF

Date* 051499 Time*: 0825

NARRATIVE*: ON 051399 SOURCE (L. HO LIVES IN CONIFER) CALLED THE TIP LINE TO REPORT THAT IN THE LOCAL CONIFER ADVERTISEMENT PAPER NAMED "HUSTLER" - MAY 12TH ISSUE THERE IS AN AK47 SPORTER FOR SALE TO INCLUDE 3- 30 ROUND MAGAZINES AND 100 ROUNDS OF AMMO

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~YES~~ NO

Categories

INF

OUEA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time: _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: INFORMATION ONLY
COPIES GIVEN TO JEFFCO INTEL AND A.T.F.

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-022425

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3531

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MARSH, ALEJANDRA

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 948-1923 **Information Received Date:** 05/13/1999 **Time:** 12:35 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ALEJANDRA MARSH IS A TCM MEMBER WHO STATES THAT SHE WENT TO JASON DUFF'S HOUSE BEFORE SCHOOL THAT MORNING & THEN WALKED TO SCHOOL

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3531

Lead: LOCATE & INTERVIEW JASON DUFF TO VERIFY ABOVE. WERE THERE OTHER TCM MEMBERS THERE? WHO DID SHE LEAVE WITH? DID SHE SAY ANYTHING ABOUT ANYTHING HAPPENING THAT DAY, ETC.

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 3:46 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED DUFF ON 05-19-99. HE ADVISED THAT HE HAD ALEX MARSH OVER FOR BREAKFAST (AT HIS HOUSE) AT 0730 ON 04-20-99. HE SAID THEY WALKED TO SCHOOL TOGETHER. SHE NEVER TALKED ABOUT THE INCIDENT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-022426

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3531

SOURCE*: Alejandra Marsh

Affiliation: Student - TCM member

Phone Number: 948-1923

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/13/99 Time*: 1235

NARRATIVE*: Source is a TCM member who states that she went to Jason Duff's house before school that morning & then walked to school.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	STU		JC-001-022427
TCM			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Detectives (Div) Date: 5/13/99

LEAD: Locate & interview Jason Duff to verify above. Were there other TCM members there? Who did she leave with? Did she say anything about anything happening that day etc.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed Duff on 5/19/99, he admitted that he had Aly Marsh over for breakfast (at his house) at 0730 or 0420 hr. He said they walked to school together - She never talked about the incident

___ continued

Lead Completed: 052599

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3532

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: REKER, RICK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/13/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: REKER, RICK

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SARAH WINFREY WAS IN CAFETERIA AT TIME SHOOTING STARTED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3532

Lead: INTERVIEW SARAH WINFREY, 6774 S WEBSTER ST #102, 972-4324

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 05/15/1999 **Time:** 12:37 PM

Disposition: WINFREY SITTING AT TABLE Q WITH ELLEN PROMMERSBERGER AND SAMANTHA HAVILAND. DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS ALL THESE PARTIES HAVE BEEN INTERVIEWED. DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS OR HAVE ANY PERTINENT INFORMATION.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/24/1999

JC-001-022428

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: KELLER / JCSO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*: SARAH WINFREY WAS IN CAFETERIA AT TIME SHOOTING STARTED

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	STA	CAF	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: KELLER

Date: 5/11/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW SARAH WINFREY

1711 S. LUCASTER ST 102

JC-001-022429

___ continued

DISPOSITION: WINFREY SITTING AT TABLE Q WITH ~~DIANA COHEN~~, STEVE COHEN, ELLEN PROMMERSBERGER AND SAMANTHA HAVILAND. DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS / ALL THESE PARTIES HAVE BEEN INTERVIEWED / DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS OR HAVE ANY PERTINENT INFORMATION

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3533

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WOLLENBERG, KIM

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 972-2733

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/13/1999 **Time:** 1:45 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KIM WOLLENBERG INDICATES THAT RACHEL ERBERT WAS WITH HER IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THIS OCCURRED.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3533

Lead: INTERVIEW RACHEL ERBERT

Assigned To: SCOTT, PAUL **Date:** 05/17/1999 **Time:** 1:29 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED 5/18/99, SITTING AT TABLE Q WITH CRYSTAL ENNEY, KRISTEN YOUNG, BRI ZIMMER, KIM WOLLENBERG. DID NOT SEE ANY BACKPACKS OR BAGS. DID NOT SEE KLEBOLD OR HARRIS. GAVE INFO ON DUSTIN GORTON.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/24/1999

JC-001-022430

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 35533

SOURCE*: Kim Wallenberg
Affiliation: Student
Phone Number: 972-2733

Method of Contact
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/18/99 Time*: 1345

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Rachel Erbert was with her in the cafeteria when this occurred.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT	CAF		
STU			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Paul Scott - APD Date: 5/17/99

LEAD: Locate + interview Rachel Erbert.
DOB 5/31/81 7515 W. Ottawa Pl.
Littleton, Co. 80123
Mom Kathleen 762-1800 x236 973-6322 - Home
Dad Thomas 979-5337 / 609-2655 Agr.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed 5/18/99, sitting at table with Crystal Enney, Kristen Young, Bri Zimmer, Kim Wallenberg. Did not see any backpacks or bags. Did not see Klebold or Harris. Gave info on Dustin Carton.

JC-001-022431

___ continued

Lead Completed: 100

Q

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3534

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LAUCK, JOHN

Affiliation: JEFFCO DA

Phone Number: (303) 271-6914

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/13/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM

Prepared by: LAUCK, JOHN

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RECEIVED INFO FROM A PARENT, DEBBIE DOOLEY, THAT A STUDENT, JORDAN (LAST NAME POSSIBLE GRIMM) OBSERVED ERIC HARRIS, DYLAN KLEBOLD & 2 OTHER STUDENTS, [redacted], AT SCHOOL TOGETHER OUTSIDE JUST BEFORE THE INCIDENT BEGAN. DEBBIE DOOLEY WAS TOLD THIS BY JORDAN'S AUNT, LESLIE BLACK, WHO SAID JORDAN IS AFRAID TO COME FORWARD & DOES NOT GET ALONG W/POLICE

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3519

Categories: INTERVIEW OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3534

Lead: INTERVIEW LESLIE BLACK TO DETERMINE WHO JORDAN IS & WHAT HE TOLD HER. JORDAN JESSE GRIMM, DOB/02-17-83, 972-8666, 6238 W. KEN CARYL PL., LITTLETON, CO 80123

Assigned To: EATON, DUANE **Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 3:31 PM

Disposition: INV. EATON SPOKE WITH JORDAN GRIMM ON 05-19-99 AT 1035 HOURS. GRIMM ADVISED HE HAD JUST FINISHED INTERVIEW W/ DET AT 271-6914. INV. CONFIRMED THAT WAS JOHN LAUCK OF JEFFCO DA'S OFFICE. INV. EATON DID NOT CONDUCT A SECOND INTERVIEW. REF RS#3519. DUPLICATE

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/25/1999

JC-001-022432

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95) (3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3534

SOURCE*: Tom Lauck

Affiliation: Jeff DA.

Phone Number: 303/271-6714

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ✓ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: T. Lauck

Date*: 5-13-99 Time*: 0830

NARRATIVE*: RECEIVED INFORMATION FROM A PARENT DEPUTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY THAT A STUDENT JORDAN GRIMM POSSIBLY GRIMM CONSIDERING FOR HARM OUT HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS, [redacted] A SIMILAR INCIDENT JUST OFF THE SCHOOL BEFORE DENVER PUBLIC WORKS IN THIS BY JORDAN'S MOM LESLIE BLACK WHO SAID JORDAN IS ANGRY & COME FROM A DYSFUNCTIONAL FAMILY. "NO POLICE.

___ continued

N've reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories: INT, DTH, VIS

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: TASK Date: 5-13-99

LEAD: LOCATE & INTERVIEW LESLIE BLACK TO DETERMINE WHO JORDAN IS & WHAT HE TOLD HER.

Jordan James Grimm (021783)
972-86666
6238 W. Ken Caryl Pl 80123

JC-001-022433

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INV. EASON SPOKE W/ JORDAN GRIMM ON 051999 AT 1035 HRS. GRIMM ADVISED HE HAD JUST FINISHED INTER-VIEW W/ DET AT #271-6914. INV. CONFIRMED THAT THAT WAS DONE BY LAUCK OF JEFFCO DA OFFICE. INV. EASON DID NOT CONDUCT A SECOND INTERVIEW

Ref RS # 3519 DUPLICATE
052499

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3535

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DOYLE, P.J.

Affiliation: JEFFCO DA

Phone Number: (303) 271-6926

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/13/1999 **Time:** 5:30 PM

Prepared by: DOYLE, PJ

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CI SOURCE TOLD ME THAT A STUDENT NAMED WHITNEY WOYDZIAK HAS HAD SOME STRANGE PROBLEMS WITH JOE STAIR. I.E., HIM GOING INTO THE COUNSELING OFFICE & SPOUTING STRANGE POETRY TO HER. IT SEEMS THAT STAIR MAY HAVE BEEN INFATUATED WITH LINDSEY. DON'T KNOW IF THEY ACTUALLY DATED. SHE MAY HAVE INFO ABOUT STAIR.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References	
Categories:	INTERVIEW		STUDENT - CHS	TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3535

Lead: INTERVIEW WHITNEY WOYDZIAK. SEE IF THIS IS HER OR IF SHE KNOWS WHO IT IS. CONDUCT THE ROUTINE INTERVIEW OF WHITNEY AS SHE HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED.

Assigned To: ESTEP, DON **Date:** 05/26/1999 **Time:** 1:43 PM

Disposition: ON 05-14-99, JOE STAIR PASSED A POLYGRAPH EXAM. AS TO KNOWLEDGE AND/OR PARTICIPATION. BASED UPON THE RESULTS OF THAT EXAM, THIS LEAD AND INTERVIEWED DOES NOT NEED TO BE COMPLETED.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

JC-001-022434

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3535

SOURCE*: P.J. DOYLE

Affiliation: JEFFCO DA

Phone Number: 303 271-6926

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: P J DOYLE

Date*: 5-13-99 Time*: 1730

NARRATIVE*: CI SOURCE TOLD ME THAT A STUDENT NAMED LINDSEY WCYDZIAK HAS HAD SOME STRANGE PROBLEMS WITH JOE STAIR. IE. HIM GOING INTO THE COUNSELING OFFICE AND SPOUTING STRANGE POETRY TO HER. IT SEEMS THAT STAIR MAY HAVE BEEN INFATUATED WITH LINDSEY. DON"T KNOW IF THEY ACTUALLY DATED. SHE MAY HAVE INFO ABOUT STAIR.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT TCM

STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: ___

LEAD: [illegible] to interview ~~[illegible]~~ witness Lindsey K. See [illegible] this is her or if she knows who it is. Conduct the recorded interview of whatever as she has not been interviewed

JC-001-022435

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [illegible]

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3536

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WOODWARD, MARK

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/14/1999 **Time:** 11:10 AM

Prepared by: WOODWARD, MARK I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RYAN DEATHERAGE IS ON THE CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3536

Lead: INTERVIEW RYAN DEATHERAGE, 6/5/81, 5265 W LAKE PL, 738-1268, MOM/DEE 11/25/59 DAD/DAVID 8/10/59

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 05/17/1999 **Time:** 1:27 PM

Disposition: WAS IN CAFETERIA THEN HID IN AN OFFICE UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT. HEARD SHOTS & EXPLOSIONS WHILE HIDING.

JC-001-022436

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/07/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95) ~~FRIDAY 05/07/99 1500~~ FRIDAY 05/28/99 0900

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3536

SOURCE*: MARK WOODWARD

Affiliation: TEAM 4 - DPD

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MARK WOODWARD - DPD

Date*: 5/14/99 Time*: 1110

NARRATIVE*: ~~ADAM~~ RYAN DEATHERAGE IS ON THE CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	STU	CAF	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~[illegible]~~ - ~~[illegible]~~ PETERSON JCSO Date: 5/17/99

✓ LEAD: INTERVIEW ~~ADAM~~ DEATHERAGE 6/5/81
RYAN 5265 W. LAKE PL.
738-1268
yellow ~~[illegible]~~ car 11/25/59 MOM - DEE - will call for appt work hrs
contact 8/10/59 DAD - DAVID - King Soopers

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: WAS IN CAFETERIA THEN HID IN AN OFFICE AT DEAN OF STUDENTS until RESCUED BY SWAT. HEARD SHOTS & EXPLOSIONS while hiding

JC-001-022437

___ continued

Lead Completed: 62060319

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3537

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WOODWARD

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 05/14/1999 **Time:** 11:25 PM

Prepared by: WOODWARD, MARK

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ROBERT 'MATT' FRIEND IS ON CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3537

Lead: INTERVIEW ROBERT FRIEND, 5764 S EVERETT WAY, 933-1802, MOM/BARBARA, 303 898-1661, DAD/ROBERT

Assigned To: MCGLYNN, GEORGE **Date:** 05/17/1999 **Time:** 1:25 PM

Disposition: FRIEND WAS IN THE COMMONS BETWEEN 7:10 AND 7:25 AND AGAIN FOR THE "A" LUNCH. HE SAT AT TABLE "DD" WITH JEFF NOLL, NATE CAWELTI, AND MIKE NAIFEH DURING THE 7:10-7:25 AND NEAR THE STUDENT ENTRANCE DURING "A" LUNCH. FRIEND RAN FROM THE BUILDING AND DID NOT SEE THE SUSPECTS. FRIEND DID NOT NOTICE ANY LARGE DUFFLE BAGS OR UNATTENDED PACKS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/10/1999

JC-001-022438

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3537

SOURCE*: MARK WOODWARD

Affiliation: TEAM 4 - DPD

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: MARK WOODWARD - DPD

Date*: 5/14/99 Time*: 1125

NARRATIVE*: ROBERT "MATT" FRIEND IS ON THE CAFTERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES ___ continued

Categories

INT	STU	CAF	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: GEORGE McGLINN - LPD Date: 5/17/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW ROBERT FRIEND 11.8.83
5764 S. EVERETT WY
933-1807
MOM - BARBARA - 303.898.1661
DAD - ROBERT.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: FRIEND WAS IN THE COMMONS BETWEEN 7:10 AND 7:25 AND AGAIN FOR THE "A" LUNCH. HE SAT AT TABLE "DD" WITH JEFF NOLL, NATE CANELLE, AND MIKE NAFF DURING THE 7:10-7:25 AND NEAR THE STUDENT ENTRANCE DURING "A" LUNCH. FRIEND RAN FROM THE BUILDING AND DID NOT SEE THE SUSPECTS. FRIEND DID NOT NOTICE ANY LARGE DUFFLE BAGS OR UNATTENDED PACKS.

JC-001-022439

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5/20/99

cafe

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3538

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WOODWARD, MARK

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/14/1999 **Time:** 11:35 AM

Prepared by: WOODWARD, MARK

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PATRICK LEIKER IS ON THE CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3538

Lead: INTERVIEW PATRICK LEIKER, 8886 W PRENTICE AVE, 973-0939, MOM/JEAN, DAD/TOM

Assigned To: SARNACKI, KARLA **Date:** 05/17/1999 **Time:** 1:25 PM

Disposition: 5/19/99; AFTER 4TH HOUR PATRICK LEIKER WALKED OUT TO THE UPPER LEVEL NORTH OF THE LIBRARY WITH ADAM KYLER. WALKED DOWN THE STAIRS AND INTO THE CAFETERIA VIA THE WEST DOOR. HE STOOD BY TABLE EE OR Z WHEN THE SHOOTING BEGAN. HE RAN UP THE STAIRS AND OUT HE BUILDING VIA SOUTHEAST DOORS UPPER LEVEL. HE DID NOT SEE THE SHOOTERS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/03/1999

JC-001-022440

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3538

SOURCE*: MARK WOODWARD

Affiliation: TEAM 4 - DPD

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: MARK WOODWARD - DPD

Date*: 5/14/99 Time*: 1135

NARRATIVE*: PATRICK LEIKER IS ON THE CAFETERIA BACKUP LIST.

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

___ continued

Categories: INT STU CAF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: KARLA SARNOCKI - LPD

Date: 5/17/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW PATRICK LEIKER DOB 5-17-82
8886 W. PRENTICE AV LTN 80123
973-0939
MOM - TOM (W) 303-236 3955
DAD - JOAN Deceased Diane sister

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 05-19-99 After 4th hour he walked out the upper level N. of the library with Adam Kyler, walked down the stairs and into the cafeteria via the West door. He stood by table EE OR Z when the shooting began. He ran up the stairs & out the building via the S.E. doors upper level. He did not see the shooters.

Lead Completed: 06-06-99

D D

JC-001-022441

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3539

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WOODWARD, MARK

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 05/14/1999 **Time:** 11:40 AM

Prepared by: WOODWARD, MARK

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DAVID SMITH IS ON THE CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3539

Lead: INTERVIEW DAVID SMITH (THERE ARE 2) DAVID JOHN SMITH, 5595 S YOUNGFIELD WAY, 904-3477, OR, DAVID JOSEPH SMITH, 7570 W PORTLAND AVE, 932-2404, UNKNOWN WHICH HAD THE BACKPACK IN THE CAFETERIA.

Assigned To: SARNACKI, KARLA **Date:** 05/17/1999 **Time:** 1:24 PM

Disposition: 5/19/99: DAVID JOHN SMITH WAS IN CAFETERIA, ENTERED FROM OUTSIDE VIA THE WEST DOOR, SAT AT TABLE 'TT' (OR POSSIBLY 'CC', 'XX', OR 'UU'). DID NOT SEE THE SHOOTERS, RAN UP THE STAIRS AND OUT THE SE DOORS UPPER LEVEL.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/08/1999

JC-001-022442

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3539

SOURCE*: MARK WOODWARD

Affiliation: TEAM 4 - RPD

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: MARK WOODWARD

Date*: 5/14/99 Time*: 1140

NARRATIVE*: DAVID SMITH IS ON THE CAFETORIA BACK PACK LIST.

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories: INT STU CAF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: KARLA SARNACCHI - CPD

Date: 5/17/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW DAVID SMITH

THERE ARE 2:

(1) DAVID JOHN SMITH
5599 S. YOUNGFIELD WY
LTN 80227 904-3477
UNKNOWN WHICH HAD THE BACKPACK IN THE CAFETORIA.
mm 271-4461 Gangle

OR

(2) DAVID JOSEPH SMITH
WAS IN SCIENCE ROOM
7570 W. PORTLAND AV
932-2404

DISPOSITION: 05-19-99 Was in cafeteria, entered from outside via the West door, sat at TT table (or possibly CC, XX, or UU). Did not see the shooter run up the stairs + out the S.E. doors upper level.

JC-001-022443

Lead Completed:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3540

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WOODWARD, MARK

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 05/14/1999 **Time:** 11:40 AM

Prepared by: WOODWARD, MARK

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRANDY KLINGBEIL IS ON THE CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3540

Lead: INTERVIEW BRANDY KLINGBEIL, 9147 W CROSS DR #10, 948-6774, MOM/VALORIE, DAD/DOUG

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 05/17/1999 **Time:** 1:23 PM

Disposition: BRANDY KLINGBEIL WAS IN CAFETERIA WHEN TOLD TO GET DOWN ON THE FLOOR. THEN GOT UP AND RAN UP THE STAIRS. HEARD 3 SHOTS IN AREA OF CAFETERIA BEFORE RUNNING OUT OF THE SCHOOL INTO LEAWOOD PARK. DID NOT SEE ANYONE SHOOTING.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/03/1999

JC-001-022444

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3540

SOURCE*: MARK WOODWARD

Affiliation: TEAM 4 - DPD

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: MARK WOODWARD - DPD

Date*: 5/14/99 Time*: 1140

NARRATIVE*: BRANDY KLINGBEIL IS ON THE CAFETERIA BACKPACK LIST.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories: TAT STU CAF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~[illegible]~~ ~~JEFF~~ Peterson JESO Date: 5/17/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW BRANDY Michele KLINGBEIL DOB 04/04/84
9147 W. Cross Dr. #10-102
948-6774 720 962-9843
5/25/60 Mom - VALORIE ~~[illegible]~~ - K\ Schools -
12/2/62 DAD - DOUG 761-2314 / 508-7291 (gym)
(3194 S Dunley St Lkwd Co - 80227
Posse Denver Franks -

___ continued

DISPOSITION: In cafeteria when told to get down on the floor. Then got up & ran up the stairs. Heard 3 shots in area of cafeteria before running out of the school into Leawood Park. Did not see anyone shooting.

JC-001-022445

___ continued

Lead Completed: TCDW

S

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3541

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/14/1999 Time: 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JAMI ROUBIDOUX HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN3541

Lead: INTERVIEW JAMI ROUBIDOUX REGARDING HER WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD Date: 05/24/1999 Time: 12:26 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED 5/27/99. JAMI ROUBIDOUX LEFT CAMPUS WITH WHITNEY LARSEN IN A 67 RED CAMARO CONVERTIBLE. SHE DID NOT SEE ANYTHING OR ANYONE SUSPICIOUS AS THEY LEFT. SHE DID SAY A FRIEND'S MOM HAD SEEN DAVID CARAVAN RUN FROM ONE OF THE DIVERSION BOMBS. LEAD GIVEN TO JIM VONDEROHE TO INTERVIEW LYNN REMY, 973-9206.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/07/1999

JC-001-022446

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

(3)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 35111

S CE*: JACK MCFARLAND

Affiliation: JCJO

Phone Number: 205-0123

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFARLAND J

Date*: 05/14/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: JAMI RAIBIDOUX HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: [illegible]

LEAD: INTERVIEW JAMI RAIBIDOUX REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 04/20/99. 7-19-82 - 904-8233.

6956 So NEWLAND ST.

LITTLETON, 80123

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED - 5-27-99. JAMI LEFT CAMPUS W/ WHITNEY LARSON IN A 67 RED CAMARO CONVERTIBLE. SHE DID NOT SEE ANYTHING OR ANYONE SUSPICIOUS AS THEY LEFT. SHE DID SAY A FRIEND'S MOM HAD SEEN DAVID CARAMON RUN FROM ONE OF THE DIVERSION BOMBS. LEAD GIVEN TO Jim Vonderohe TO INTERVIEW LYNN REMY. 973-9206.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 060799

JC-001-022447

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3542

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/14/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KURT RODIBAUGH HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3542

Lead: INTERVIEW KURT RODIBAUGH REGARDING H IS WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99. DOB/11-08-82, 797-7365, 6066 S. LAMAR DR., LITTLETON, CO 80123.

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 05/24/1999 **Time:** 12:27 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED 05-24-99. KURT WAS OFF C AMPUS AT HOME FOR LUNCH AND DID NOT SEE THE EVENT. HE WALKED HOME AFTER 4TH HOUR LEAVING THE SCHOOL ON THE EAST SIDE BY THE ADMIN OFFICE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/28/1999

JC-001-022448

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3542

SOURCE*: JACK MCFADDEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J

Date*: 05/4/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: KURT RODIBAUGH HIS 5TH PERIOD CLASS AND HIS WHEREABOUTS AT LUNCH.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: 5/31/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW KURT RODIBAUGH REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 04-20-99. 11-8-82. 798-2365

6066 S. LAMAR DR

LITTLETON, CO. 80123

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED 5-24-99 KURT WAS OFF CAMPUS AT HOME FOR LUNCH AND DID NOT SEE THE EVENT. HE WALKED HOME AFTER 4TH HOUR LEAVING THE SCHOOL ON THE EAST SIDE BY THE ADMIN OFFICE

JC-001-022449

___ continued

Lead Completed: 6/06/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3543

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/14/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRYANT RODEMICH HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3543

Lead: INTERVIEW BRYANT RODEMICH REGARDING HIS WHERE ABOUTS ON 042099 1-16-82 973-6137. 9908 W. TORRADO PL. LITTLETON, CO 80123

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 05/24/1999 **Time:** 12:25 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEW 5-24-99 BRYANT RODEMICH HE LEFT THE SCHOOL AT 1115 WITH MIKE WRITZ, JON HARRISON, AND DEREK JOHNSON IN A WHITE HONDA PARKED IN THE JR LOT OWNED BY WRITZ. HE DID NOT SEE ANYTHING SUSPICIOUS AS HE WALKED THRU THE COMMONS OUT IN LOT. HE BELIEVES WRITZ AND JOHNSON SAW TWO UNKNOWN INDIVIDUALS WALKING TOWARD THE SCHOOL IN BLACK TRENCH CAOTS AS THEY PULLED OUT OF THE LOT. THEY WERE UNABLE TO ID THESE INDIVIDUALS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/04/1999

JC-001-022450

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

(3)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 35413

S CE*: JACK MCFARLAND

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFARLAND, J

Date*: 5/4/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: BRYANT RODEMICH HAS 5TH GRADE FACE AND HIS IMPEDIMENTS ARE UNK.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N) YES

Categories

INT STL

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: 5-[illegible]-99

LEAD: INTERVIEW BRYANT RODEMICH REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 042099 1-16-82. 973-6137.
9908 W. DORADO PL.
LITTLETON, COLO. 80123

JC-001-022451

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interview 5-24-99 BRYANT RODEMICH HE LEFT THE SCHOOL AT 1115 WITH MIKE WRITZ, JOHN HARRISON AND DEREK JOHNSON IN A WHITE HONDA PARKED IN THE JR LOT OWNED BY WRITZ. HE DID NOT SEE ANYTHING SUSPICIOUS AS HE WALKED THRO THE COMMONS OTHER THE LOT. HE BELIEVES WRITZ AND JOHNSON SAW TWO UNKNOWN INDIVIDUALS WALKING TOWARD THE SCHOOL IN BLACK TRENCH COATS THEY PULLED OUT OF THE LOT. THEY WERE UNABLE TO ID THESE INDIVIDUALS.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82-000499

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3544

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/14/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: MICHAEL STAVER HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3544

Lead: INTERVIEW MICHAEL STAVER REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 042099.
MICHAEL SEAN STAVER, 3-24-82, 5122 S IRIS WAY, LITTLETON, CO 80123
303-979-0107
(5-14-99 NO ASSOCIATED LEADS)

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 05/19/1999 **Time:** 2:16 PM

Disposition: WAS OFF CAMPUS HAVING LUNCH. HEARD WHAT WAS GOING ON AT THE SCHOOL & JUST STAYED HOME. DID NOT KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-022452

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-93)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3544

SOURCE*: JACK MCFADDEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN

Date*: 05/4/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: MICHAEL STAVER HAS STILL GOTTEN FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKN

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Lister

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

INT	INT		
STA			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: IDENTIFY MICHAEL STAVER MISSING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 042099

MICHAEL SEAN STAVER 3-24-82

5122 S. IRIS WAY

LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 979-0107

(STATED NO ASSOCIATED LIAR)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: WAS OFF CAMPUS HAVING LUNCH, HEARD WHAT WAS GOING ON AT THE SCHOOL & JUST STAYED HOME. DID NOT KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD.

JC-001-022453

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature] 05/24/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3545

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/14/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: KIMBERLY STEIN HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3545

Lead: INTERVIEW KIMBERLY STEIN REGARDING HER WHEREABOUTS ON 042099.
KIMBERLY DAWN STEIN 5-16-81, 6943 S ALLISON WY, LITTLETON, CO 80123
303-979-8145
5-14-99 NO ASSOCIATED LEADS

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 05/19/1999 **Time:** 2:17 PM

Disposition: SHE WAS OFF CAMPUS FOR LUNCH DURING INCIDENT. DROVE PAST SCHOOL & SAW EVERYONE RUNNING OUT, THOUGHT IT WAS A FIRE DRILL, SO SHE DROVE HOME. DID KNOW HARRIS & KLEBOLD ENOUGH TO RECOGNIZE THEM IN THE HALL, BUT NEVER SPOKE WITH THEM.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-022454

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(3)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3545

SOURCE*: JACK MCADOO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 235-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCADOO

Date*: 051499 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: KIMBERLY STEIN HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HAS WHERE ABOUTS NO OUT

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

STA	WIT		
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: INTERVIEW KIMBERLY STEIN REGARDING HER WHERE ABOUTS ON 04-20-99

KIMBERLY DAWN STEIN 5-16-81

6943 S. ALLISON WAY

LITTLETON, CO 80122 (303) 979-8145

(051499 NO ASSOCIATED LEADS)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SHE WAS OFF CAMPUS FOR LUNCH DURING INCIDENT, DROVE PAST ~~[illegible]~~ ~~[illegible]~~ ~~[illegible]~~ ~~[illegible]~~ ~~[illegible]~~ SCHOOL & SAW EVERYONE RUNNING OUT, THOUGHT IT WAS A FIRE DRILL SO SHE DROVE HOME. DID KNOW HARRIS & KLEBOLD ENOUGH TO RECOGNIZE THEM IN THE HALL BUT NEVER SPOKE WITH THEM.

JC-001-022455

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible] 05/24/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3546

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/14/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DAVID STROHMAN HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3546

Lead: INTERVIEW DAVID NATHAN STROHMAN, 7127 S PIERCE CT, 303-979-2313
(5-14-99 NO ASSOCIATED LEADS)

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 05/19/1999 **Time:** 2:19 PM

Disposition: WENT HOME FOR LUNCH AT 1115 HOURS. DAD CALLED HIM AT HOME & TOLD HIM TO STAY HOME. KNEW HARRIS & KLEBOLD TO RECOGNIZE THEM IN HALLWAY, BUT HAD NO INTERACTION WITH THEM, NOT IN ANY OF HIS CLASSES.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/25/1999

JC-001-022456

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-93)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(3)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3546

SOURCE*: JACK MCFADDEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 225-0925

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J

Date*: 051499 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: DAVID STROHMAN HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

Stu	LIT		
Int			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: INTERVIEW DAVID STROHMAN REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 051499.

DAVID NATHAN STROHMAN 2-4-81

7127 S. PIERCE CT

LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 979-2313

(051499 NO ASSOCIATED LEADS)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: WENT HOME FOR LUNCH AT 1115 HRS., AND CALLED HIM AT HOME & TOLD HIM TO STAY HOME. KNEW HARRIS & KLEBOLD TO RECOGNIZE THEM IN HALLWAY BUT HAD NO INTERACTION WITH THEM. NOT IN ANY OF HIS CLASSES.

JC-001-022457

___ continued

Lead Completed: 052499

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3547

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/14/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LISA STRUNK HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3547

Lead: INTERVIEW LISA ANNE STRUNK, 9234 W BERRY PL, 303-979-5992 (5-14-99 NO ASSOCIATED LEADS)

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 05/19/1999 **Time:** 2:21 PM

Disposition: WAS IN THE MATH RESOURCE ROOM WITH CLINTON BROWN. HEARD TEACHERS YELLING IN THE HALLWAY TO 'GET OUT QUICK, SOMEBODY'S GOT A GUN.' SHE DID HEAR A LOUD NOISE EITHER GUNSHOT OR EXPLOSION AND DOESN'T KNOW WHERE IT CAME FROM THEN HEARD FIRE ALARM. SHE WENT OUT THE MATH HALL OUTER DOORS. DID RECOGNIZE HARRIS AND KLEBOLD BUT NEVER SPOKE TO THEM.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/25/1999

JC-001-022458

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

(3)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3547

SOURCE*: JACK MCFARLAND

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 235-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFARLAND

Date*: 05/4/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: LISA STRUNK HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHERE ABOUTS ARE UNK.

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES ___ continued

Categories

TNT	STU		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: INTERVIEW LISA STRUNK REGARDING HER WHERE ABOUTS ON 042099

LISA ANNE STRUNK

9234 W. BERRY PL

LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 979-5992

(CLASS AND ASSOCIATED LINKS)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: WAS IN THE MATH RESOURCE ROOM WITH CLINTON BROWN. HEARD TEACHER YELLING IN THE HALLWAY TO "GET OUT QUICK SOMEBODY'S GOT A GUN". SHE DID HEAR A LOUD NOISE EITHER GUNSHOT OR EXPLOSION & DOESN'T KNOW WHERE IT CAME FROM THEN HEARD FIRE ALARM. SHE WENT OUT THE MATH HALL OUTER DOORS. ID RECOGNIZE HARRIS & KLEBOLD BUT NEVER SPOKE TO THEM.

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

JC-001-022459

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3548

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/14/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: JENICA ANNE THORNBY HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3548

Lead: INTERVIEW JENICA ANNE THORNBY REGARDING WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99.
JENICA ANNE THORNBY 6150 S FENTON CT LITTLETON CO 80123 303-347-8554
(5-14-99 NO ASSOCIATED LEADS)

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 05/19/1999 **Time:** 2:24 PM

Disposition: LEFT FOR LUNCH ABOUT 1120 HOURS W/REBEKAH CAMPBELL. AS THEY WERE LEAVING, THEY SAW STUDENTS RUNNING OUT BUT DIDN'T KNOW WHY UNTIL THEY MET 2 TEACHERS AT NEW YORK BAGELS WHO FILLED THEM IN. THORNBY THEN WENT HOME. SHE DID NOT KNOW EITHER HARRIS OR KLEBOLD.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/25/1999

JC-001-022460

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3548

SOURCE*: JACK MCFADDEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 235-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J

Date* 051499 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: JENICA THORNBY HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time: _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: INTERVIEW JENICA THORNBY REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 042099

JENICA ANNE THORNBY 12-482

6150 S. FENTON CT

LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 347-8554

(051499 NO ASSOCIATED LEADS)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: LEFT FOR LUNCH ABOUT 1120 HRS. W/ REBECCA CAMPBELL. AS THEY WERE LEAVING THEY SAW STUDENTS RUNNING OUT BUT DIDN'T KNOW WHY UNTIL THEY MET 2 TEACHERS OF NEW YORK BAGELS WHO FILLED THEM IN. THORNBY THEN WENT HOME. SHE DID NOT KNOW EITHER HARRIS OR KLEBOLD.

JC-001-022461

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3549

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/14/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: ASHLEE RIVERS HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN. RIVERS, ASHLEE MARIE, DOB/01-11-84, 5540 W. KEN CARYL AVE., LITTLETON, CO 80128, 979-0695, PARENTS: MICHAEL/CHERYL.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3549

Lead: INTERVIEW ASHLEE RIVERS REGARDING HER WHEREABOUTS.

Assigned To: CONROY, TOM **Date:** 05/25/1999 **Time:** 1:51 PM

Disposition: RIVERS WAS EXCUSED FROM SCHOOL AND WAS AT HOME SICK.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

JC-001-022462

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

3549

CONTROL NUMBER*: [redacted]

SOURCE*: Jack McFadden

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: McFadden, J

Date*: 051499 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: ASHLEE RIVERS HAS 5TH GRADE FREE AND HER WHERE ABOUTS ARE UNK.

RIVERS ASHLEE ANN [illegible]
5541 W KEN CARYL AVE
LITTLE ROCK 72126
979-2695
NIECE, [illegible] PARENTS

left msg 5-25

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LICEAND

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	STA		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] (SP) Date: 05-25-99

LEAD: INTERVIEW ASHLEE RIVERS REGARDING HER WHERE ABOUTS ON 042099.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: RIVERS WAS EXCUSED FROM SCHOOL + WAS AT HOME SICK
Conroy 5-26-99

JC-001-022463

___ continued

Lead Completed: 052799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3550

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 Information Received Date: 05/14/1999 Time: 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: ELLEN RITTER HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INFORMATION STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN3550

Lead: INTERVIEW ELLEN RITTER REGARDING HER WHERE ABOUT ON 4-20-99.

Assigned To: CONROY, TOM Date: 05/25/1999 Time: 1:52 PM

Disposition: ELLEN RITTER PHONE DISCONNECTED 5-25-99- NO ANS. MACHINE. UNABLE TO LOCATE MGR. OFFICE OR APT. NO LISTING W/PHONE COMP. NO RESPONSE TO MESS. LEFT AT APT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/22/1999

JC-001-022464

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

(3)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2350

SOURCE*: JACK MCFADDEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 225-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN J

Date*: 05/4/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: ELLEN RITTER HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK.

RITTER ELLEN LEN 04-27-81

CAMBRIDGE PK 972-5993

CAMBRIDGE COMMONS APT.

12662 W CROSS AVE #1-261

LITTLETON 80127

~~964-9674~~

~~phone disconnect 5-25~~ NO NEW LISTING

MARION

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: TOM CLANCY CST

Date: 05-25-99

LEAD: INTERVIEW ELLEN RITTER REGARDING HER WHEREABOUTS ON 04/27/99.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: RITTER PHONE DISCONNECTED 5-25-99 - NO ANS. AT APT., UNABLE TO LOCATE MGR. OFFICE OR APT. - NO LISTING W/ PH. COMPANY. NO RESPONSE TO MESS LEFT AT APT. CLOSE LEAD

JC-001-022465

~~REPORT ATTACHED~~

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8C

White - Original 07/2/99

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3551

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/14/1999 Time: 12:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MELISSA SNOW HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN, DOB/08-11-81, 7673 W. LAUREL AVE., LITTLETON, CO 80128, 904-3602. PARENTS: JERRY/CANDICE.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN3551

Lead: INTERVIEW MELISSA SNOW REGARDING HER WHEREABOUTS ON 04-20-99.

Assigned To: CONROY, TOM Date: 05/25/1999 Time: 1:53 PM

Disposition: SNOW LEFT THE SCHOOL AFTER 4TH HOUR AT 11:20. SHE EXITED THROUGH THE STUDENT ENTRANCE, WALKED TO HER CAR IN THE SENIOR PARKING LOT AND DROVE TO A FRIEND'S HOME. SHE DID NOT ASSOCIATE WITH HARRIS/KLEBOLD IN HIGH SCHOOL, BUT KNEW HAARRIS FROM 8TH GRADE. SNOW SAID SHE DID NOT SEE HARRIS/KLEBOLD AS SHE WAS LEAVING SCHOOL, AND HAS HAD NO COMPUTER INTERACTION WITH THEM.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/27/1999

JC-001-022466

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3

INFORMATION CONTROL (3)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3551

SOURCE*: JACK MCGADDEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: [illegible]-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCGADDEN, J

Date* 05/4/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: MELISSA SNOW HAS 5TH GRADE FREE AND LUNCH INTERVENTIONS ARE LISTED

SNOW [illegible]
7673 W LEWIS AVE
LITTLE ON [illegible]
[illegible]
JIMMY/[illegible]

left msg 5-25

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	STU		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: TIM PINKY CSP Date: 5-5-99

LEAD: INTERVIEW MELISSA SNOW REGARDING ARC WHICH TOOK ON 042095

JC-001-022467

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SNOW LEFT THE SCHOOL AFTER 4TH HOUR AT 11:10. SHE EXITED THROUGH THE STUDENT ENTRANCE, WALKED TO HER CAR IN THE SENIOR PARKING LOT + DROVE TO A FRIEND'S HOME. SHE DID NOT ASSOCIATE WITH HARRIS/KLEBOLD IN HIGH SCHOOL, BUT KNEW HARRIS FROM 7TH GRADE. SNOW SAID SHE DID NOT SEE HARRIS/KLEBOLD AS SHE WAS [illegible] WING SCHOOL, AND HAS HAD NO COMPUTER INTERACTION WITH THEM.

___ continued

Lead Completed: PL 052799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3552

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/14/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ERIN SPIZALE HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3552

Lead: INTERVIEW ERIN SPIZALE

Assigned To: CONROY, TOM **Date:** 05/25/1999 **Time:** 1:54 PM

Disposition: SPIZALE LEFT SCHOOL @ 11:10. EXITED THROUGH THE UPPER LEVEL STAIRS BY THE SENIOR PARKING LOT. SHE DROVE TO ADAM TODD'S HOME & REMAINED THERE UNTIL 1600. DID NOT HEAR OR SEE ANYTHING UNUSUAL

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

JC-001-022468

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3552

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: JACK MCADOO

Affiliation: TCSO

Phone Number: 255-0923

Prepared by*: MCADOO J

Date*: 051499 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: ERIN SPIZALE HAS 5TH DEGREE FACE AND HER WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK.

SPIZALE ERIN ANN 12-24-81
5576 W HINSDALE PL.
LITTLETON CO 80
979-7600
[illegible]

left msg 5-25

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

UNT	STU		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: TEN [illegible] Date: 05-25-9[illegible]

LEAD: INTERVIEW ERIN SPIZALE REGARDING HER WHEREABOUTS ON 042099.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SPIZALE LEFT SCHOOL @ 11:10. EXITED THROUGH THE UPPER LEVEL STAIRS BY THE SENIOR PARKINGLOT. SHE DROVE TO ADAM TODD'S HOME + REMAINED THERE UNTILL 16:00. DID NOT HEAR OR SEE ANYTHING UNUSUAL. [illegible] 5-28-99

JC-001-022469

___ continued

Lead Completed: 06/01/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3553

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/14/1999 Time: 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHRISTOPHER STAFFORD HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN. 7318 W. FREEMONT DR., LITTLETON, CO 80128, 979-1469, PARENTS: ROLLIE/HEATHER.

Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN3553

Lead: INTERVIEW CHRISTOPHER STAFFORD REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 04-20-99.

Assigned To: CONROY, TOM Date: 05/25/1999 Time: 1:54 PM

Disposition: STAFFORD LEFT THE SCHOOL AFTER 4TH PERIOD. STAFFORD EXITED THROUGH THE STUDENT ENTRANCE AT APPROXIMATELY 11:15. HE WALKED TO THE JUNIOR PARKING LOT, AND THEN DROVE TO A HOUSE AT POLK AVE. AND PIERCE ST. STAFFORD SAID THAT HE KNEW HARRIS FROM A COMPUTER CLASS WHEN HE WAS A FRESHMAN, BUT DID NOT SEE HARRIS OR ANYTHING UNUSUAL AS HE WAS LEAVING SCHOOL. DID NOT KNOW KLEBOLD. HAD NO COMPUTER INTERACTION.

Lead Reviewed by: L Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/27/1999

JC-001-022470

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-93)

3

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3553

SOURCE*: JACK MCFADDEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 225-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN

Date*: 05/4/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: CHRISTOPHER STAFFORD HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK. STAFFORD CHRISTOPHER SETH
7318 W FRANKLIN DR
LITTLETON CO 80128
978-1460
PARENTS HOME
left message

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

ENT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: TIM CRANDY CSP Date: 05-25-99

LEAD: INTERVIEW CHRISTOPHER STAFFORD REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 042099.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: STAFFORD LEFT THE SCHOOL AFTER 4TH HOUR. STAFFORD EXITED THRU THE STUDENT ENTRANCE @ APPROXIMATELY 11:15 HE WALKED TO THE JUNIOR PARKING LOT AND THEN DROVE TO A HOUSE AT POLK AVE & PIERCE ST. STAFFORD SAID THAT HE KNEW HARRIS FROM A COMPUTER CLASS WHEN HE WAS A FRESHMAN, BUT DID NOT [illegible] HARRIS OR ANYTHING UNUSUAL AS HE WAS LEAVING SCHOOL. DID NOT KNOW [illegible] BOLD. HAD NO COMPUTER INTERACTION

___ continued

Lead Completed: 05/27/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-022471 Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3554

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: NOSSAMAN, SEAN

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 933-3763

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/14/1999 **Time:** 10:50 AM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SEAN NOSSAMAN INDICATES THAT A LUNCH EMPLOYEE, MS. CARUTHERS, WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THIS OCCURRED.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3554

Lead: LOCATE & INTERVIEW EMPLOYEE "MS. CARUTHERS" SUE CARUTHERS

Assigned To: MCGLYNN, GEORGE **Date:** 05/17/1999 **Time:** 1:26 PM

Disposition: ACCORDING TO AREA ADMINISTRATOR NANCY COOK, THER IS NO CAFETERIA EMPLOYEE NAMED CARUTHERS. SHE DID PROVIDE A LIST OF CAFETERIA EMPLOYEES, WHICH ARE ATTACHED. 05-25-99 - INTERVIEWED SUE CARUTHERS, SHE IS A TEACHER AND WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THE INCIDENT BEGAN. SHE DID NOT SEE THE SUSPECTS OR THE DUFFLE BAGS. SHE WAS EVACUATED OUT BY A SWAT TEAM.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/05/1999

JC-001-022472

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

H

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3554

SOURCE*: Sean Nossaman

Affiliation: Student

Phone Number: 933-3763

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/14/99 Time*: 1050

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that a ~~teacher~~ lunch employee, Ms. Caruthers, was in the cafeteria when the occurred.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LHCLAND Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	CAF	STA	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: George McGlynn - LPD Date: 5/17/99

LEAD: Locate & interview cafeteria employee ~~[illegible]~~ "Ms Caruthers" a Sue Caruthers

JC-001-022473

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ACCORDING TO AREA ADMINISTRATOR NANCY COOK, THERE IS NO CAFETERIA EMPLOYEE NAMED CARUTHERS. SHE DID PROVIDE A LIST OF CAFETERIA EMPLOYEES, WHICH ARE ATTACHED.

05-25-99 - INTERVIEWED SUE CARUTHERS, SHE IS A TEACHER AND WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THE TIROUT BEGAN. SHE DID NOT SEE THE SUSPECTS OR THE DUFFLE BAGS. SHE WAS EVACUATED OUT BY A SWAT TEAM.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82060499 Teacher Cafe

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3555

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/14/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: BROOKE JO TYRELL HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WERE ABOUTS ARE UNK.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3555

Lead: INTERVIEW BROOKE JO TYRELL, 061281 REGARDING HER WHERE ABOUTS ON 042099. 7783 JARED WAY, LITTLETON, CO 80125, 303-933-2590 (5-14-99 NO ASSOCIATED LEADS)

JC-001-022474

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 05/19/1999 **Time:** 2:42 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED BROOKE JO TYRELL ON 0602/03:20 PM. BROOKE SAID SHE LEFT CLASSROOM MA-10 AFTER FOURTH PERIOD AND WENT TO COUNSELING CENTER, ARRIVING AT 11:15. AT ABOUT 11:22, BROOKE SAID COUNSELOR "MISS PETERSON" ENTERED COUNSELING CENTER AND ANNOUNCED "SOMEONES' BEEN SHOT IN MISS GRECO'S CLASS". BROOKE THEN HID IN A NEARBY OFFICE FOR 2-3 MINUTES, DURING WHICH TIME FIRE ALARM SOUNDED. BROOKE THEN RAN OUT OF COUNSELING CENTER AND EXITED SCHOOL VIA DOORS BY SE CORNER OF GYM. BROOKE THEN RAN NORTH INTO CLEMENT PARK. NEVER HEARD GUNSHOTS OR EXPLOSIONS. DID NOT SEE ANY SHOOTER(S). -REPORT ATTACHED-

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/05/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(3) (M)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2555

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: JACK MCMOREN
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: 205-6423

Prepared by*: MCMOREN, J
Date*: 061499 Time*: ____

NARRATIVE*: BROOKE TYRELL HAS 5th PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LICEAUL
Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories
INT STU
JC-001-022475

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time ____

Assigned to: BROOKS Date: ____

LEAD: INTERVIEW BROOKE TYRELL REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 060299. (STEVE)
BROOKE JO TYRELL 061281
7783 JARED WAY
LITTLETON, CO 80125 (303) 973-2590
(061499 NO A[illegible])

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED BROOKE TYRELL ON 0602/1520. BROOKE SAID SHE LEFT CLASSROOM MATH AFTER FOURTH PERIOD AND WENT TO COUNSELING CENTER, ARRIVING AT 1115. AT ABOUT 11:22, BROOKE SAID COUNSELOR "MISS PETERSON" ENTERED COUNSELING CENTER AND ANNOUNCED "SOMEONE'S BEEN SHOT IN MISS GRECO'S CLASS." BROOKE THEN HID IN A NEARBY OFFICE FOR 2-3 MINUTES, DURING WHICH TIME FIRE ALARM SOUNDED. BROOKE THEN RAN OUT OF COUNSELING CENTER AND EXITED SCHOOL VIA DOORS BY SE CORNER OF GYM. BROOKE THEN RAN NORTH INTO CLEMENT PARK. NEVER HEARD GUNSHOTS OR EXPLOSIONS. DID NOT SEE ANY SHOOTER(S).

___ continued

Lead Completed:

White - Original 82 060499 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

- REPORT ATTACHED -

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3556

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 Information Received Date: 05/14/1999 Time: 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: ADAM TODD HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN3556

Lead: INTERVIEW ADAM CHRISTIAN TODD, 9309 W LAKE DRIVE, 303-979-4928 (5-14-99 NO ASSOCIATED LEADS)

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG Date: 05/19/1999 Time: 2:41 PM

Disposition: STAYED HOME THAT DAY FROM SCHOOL. HAD HARRIS AND KLEBOLD IN 1ST PERIOD VIDEO PRODUCITON 2ND SEMESTER. BOTH WERE FAIRLY FRIENDLY BUT KEPT TO THEMSELVES. THEIR VIDEOS WERE 'DARK AND WIERD.' TODD DIDN'T REMEMBER THE TRENCH COATS BEING WORN VERY MUCH THIS YEAR, MOSTLY LAST YEAR. USED TO SEE HECKLER AND MORRIS HANGING AROUND WITH HARRIS AND KLEBOLD. TODD DID NOT SOCIALIZE WITH THEM AT ALL.

Lead Reviewed by: KE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/25/1999

JC-001-022476

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(3)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 8556

SOURCE*: JACK MCDONALD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 303-[illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCDONALD

Date* 05/4/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: ADAM TODD HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANI

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time: _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: INTERVIEW ADAM TODD REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 042099

ADAM CHRISTIAN TODD
9309 W. LAKE DRIVE
LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 979-4928

(05/4/99 NO INFORMATION LEFT)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: STAYED HOME THAT DAY FROM SCHOOL. HAD HARRIS & KLEBOLD IN 1ST PERIOD VIDEO PRODUCTION 2nd SEMESTER. BOTH WERE FAIRLY FRIENDLY BUT KEPT TO THEMSELVES. THEIR VIDEOS WERE "DARK & WIERD". TODD DIDN'T REMEMBER THE TRENCHCOATS BEING WORN VERY MUCH THIS YEAR, MOSTLY LAST YEAR. USED TO SEE MECKLER & MORRIS 'GANG AROUND WITH HARRIS & KLEBOLD. TODD DID NOT SOCIALIZE WITH THEM AT ALL.

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

JC-001-022477

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3557

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/14/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: JERAD TOMICICH HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3557

Lead: INTERVIEW JERAD RUDIO TOMICICH, 7842 S NEWLAND ST, 303-973-0415 (5-14-99 NO ASSOCIATED LEADS)

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 05/19/1999 **Time:** 2:39 PM

Disposition: LEFT CAMPUS AT ABOUT 1015 HOURS. HAS AFTER NOON CLASSES AT WARREN TECH. DROVE BY CHS ABOUT 1105 HOURS AND SAW NOTHING. DID KNOW KLEBOLD THROUGH FRIENDS BUT ONLY HAD BRIEF CONVERSATIONS. HAS NO CLASSES WITH EITHER HARRIS OR KLEBOLD.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/25/1999

JC-001-022478

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(3)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3557

SOURCE*: JACK MCFADDEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J

Date*: 051499 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: JERAD TOMICICH HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHERE ABOUTS ARE UNK.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

NT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: INTERVIEW JERAD TOMICICH REGARDING HIS WHERE ABOUTS ON 051499

JERAD RUDIO TOMICICH 1-14-81

7842 S. NEWLAND ST

LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 973-0415

(051499 NO ASSOCIATED LEADS)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: LEFT CAMPUS AT ABOUT 1015 HRS. HAS AFTERNOON CLASSES AT WARREN TECH. DRIVE BY CHS. ABOUT 1105 HRS & SAW NOTHING. DID KNOW KLEBOLD THRU FRIENDS BUT ONLY HAD BRIEF CONVERSATIONS, HAD NO CLASSES WITH EITHER HARRIS OR KLEBOLD.

JC-001-022479

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3558

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/14/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: IGOR TSUBER HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3558

Lead: INTERVIEW IGOR TSUBER, DOB/03-22-81, 5893 W ALDER AVENUE, 303-973-7304
(5-14-99 NO ASSOCIATED LEADS)

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 05/19/1999 **Time:** 2:38 PM

Disposition: WENT HOME FOR LUNCH. HEARD WHAT WAS GOING ON AND DID NOT RETURN. KNEW OF HARRIS AND KLEBOLD BUT DID NOT SPEAK WITH THEM AND DID NOT HAVE THEM IN ANY CLASSES.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/25/1999

JC-001-022480

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(3)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3558

SOURCE*: Jack McGrath

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205 0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: McGrath, J.

Date*: 051499 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: IGOR TSUBER HAS 5TH PERIOD FACE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: THE WITH IGOR TSUBER REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS AND OW2099

IGOR TSUBER 3-22-81

5893 W. ALDER AVENUE

LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 973-7204

(OTHER NO ASSOCIATED LEADS)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: WENT HOME FOR LUNCH. HEARD WHAT WAS GOING ON & DID NOT RETURN. KNEW OF HARRIS & KLEBOLD BUT DID NOT SPEAK WITH THEM & DID NOT HAVE THEM IN ANY CLASSES.

JC-001-022481

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3559

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/14/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NICHOLAS SCHOTT HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3559

Lead: INTERVIEW NICHOLAS SCHOTT, DOB/02-16-8-1, 7932 W QUARTO DRIVE, 303-933-9430
(5-14-99 NO ASSOCIATED LEADS)

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 05/19/1999 **Time:** 2:36 PM

Disposition: HAS BEEN ATTENDING WARREN TECH ALL '98-'99 SCHOOL YEAR. DID NOT KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/25/1999

JC-001-022482

FD-322 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

(3)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3559

SOURCE*: JACK MCFADDEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J

Date*: 051499 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: NICHOLAS SCHOTT HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

I.J.	STU		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: C. SWOIKI Date: [illegible]

LEAD: INTERVIEW NICHOLAS SCHOTT REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 042099

NICHOLAS ROBERT SCHOTT 2-16-81

7932 W QUARTO DR

LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 933-9430

(051699 NO ASSOCIATED LEADS)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: HAS BEEN ATTENDING WARREN TECH. ALL '98-'99 SCHOOL YEAR. DID NOT KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD.

JC-001-022483

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3560

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/14/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOHNATHON SCHLOTT HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3560

Lead: INTERVIEW JOHNATHON LEONARD SCHLOTT, 5990 W COAL MINE AVE, 303-973-8119
(5-14-99 NO ASSOCIATED LEADS)

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 05/19/1999 **Time:** 2:35 PM

Disposition: HAD GONE TO BURGER KING FOR LUNCH. CAME BACK AND ENCOUNTER ROAD BLOCKS.
GOT WITHIN A COUPLE OF BLOCKS TO THE SCHOOL WHEN A FRIEND STOPPED THEM &
TOLD THEM WHAT WAS GOING ON. THEY DROVE HOME. DIDN'T KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD EXCEPT TO RECOGNIZE THEM IN THE HALL.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/25/1999

JC-001-022484

3

INFORMATION CONTROL (3)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2560

SOURCE*: JACK MCADDEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCADDEN J

Date*: 051499 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: JOHNATHON SCHLOTT HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE. AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: INTERVIEW JOHNATHON SCHLOTT REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 051499

JOHNATHON LEONARD SCHLOTT 10581

5990 W. COAL MINE AVE

LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 973-8119

(051699 NO ASSIGNED LEADS)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: HAD GONE TO BURGER KING FOR LUNCH. CAME BACK & ENCOUNTERED ROAD BLOCKS. GOT WITHIN A COUPLE OF BLOCKS TO THE SCHOOL WHEN A FRIEND STOPPED THEM & TOLD THEM WHAT WAS GOING ON. THEY DROVE HOME. DIDN'T KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD EXCEPT TO RECOGNIZE THEM IN THE HALL.

JC-001-022485

___ continued

Lead Completed: 100

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3561

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/14/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: MONIQUE SANDOVAL HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3561

Lead: INTERVIEW MONIQUE J. SANDOVAL, 7944 S DEPEW ST, 303-932-6455 (5-14-99 NO ASSOCIATED LEADS)

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 05/19/1999 **Time:** 2:31 PM

Disposition: TALKED TO HER ON 05-20-99. SAID SHE AND SISTER IN SMOKER'S PIT. WENT INTO BUILDING ABOUT 1115-1120 HOURS THROUGH 'FAMILY AND CONSUMER STUDIES' HALL. DIDN'T HEAR ANYTHING EXCEPT POSSIBLY FIRECRACKERS (SENIOR PRANK). SAW PEOPLE RUNNING AND YELLING TO 'GET OUT AND RUN.' THEY LEFT AND RAN BCK TO PIT THEN TO CLEMENT PARK. OUTSIDE HEARD GUNSHOTS, EXPLISION AND PEOPLE SCREAMING THAT PEOPLE WERE DEAD. DIDN'T KNOW EITHER HARRIS OR KLEBOLD.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/25/1999

JC-001-022486

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

(3)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3561

SOURCE*: JACK MCFADDEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0423

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J

Date*: 051499 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: MONIQUE SANDOVAL HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND LAST WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	STU		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: INTERVIEW MONIQUE SANDOVAL REGARDING HER WHEREABOUTS ON 042099.

MONIQUE J. SANDOVAL
7944 S. DEPEW ST
LITTLETON, CO 80128 (303) 932-6455
(STILL NO ASSOCIATION LEADS)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: TALKED TO HER ON 5-20-99. SAID SHE & SISTER IN SMOKER'S PIT - WENT INTO BUILDING ABOUT 1115-1120 HRS THRU "FAMILY & CONSUMER STUDIES" HALL. DIDN'T HEAR ANYTHING EXCEPT POSSIBLY FIREWORKS (SENIOR PRANK). SAW PEOPLE RUNNING & YELLING TO "GET OUT & RUN". THEY LEFT & RAN BACK TO PIT THEN TO CLEMENTS PARK. OUTSIDE HEARD GUNSHOTS, EXPLOSION & PEOPLE SCREAMING THAT PEOPLE WERE DEAD. DIDN'T KNOW EITHER HARRIS OR KLEBOLD

JC-001-022487

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3562

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/14/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: BRIAN SALTZMAN HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3562

Lead: INTERVIEW BRIAN PHILIP SALTZMAN, 7861 W. EUCLID PL., 303-973-2278 (5-15-99 NO ASSOCIATED LEADS)

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 05/19/1999 **Time:** 2:29 PM

Disposition: IS A CADET WITH DENVER P.D. WAS AT HOME FOR LUNCH AND SAW INCIDENT ON T.V. TOOK HIS VEST AND WENT TO POLK AND PIERCE. GAVE VEST TO DEP T. FLOWERS, THEN DIRECTED TRAFFIC AT THAT LOCATION. DID HEAR SHOTS AND EXPLOSIONS FROM THE SCHOOL BUT HARD TO TELL WHO'S AND WHETHER INSIDE OR OUTSIDE. DID KNOW OF HARRIS AND KLEBOLD BUT NEVER SPOKE W/THEM. WHILE DIRECTING TRAFFIC, AN UNKNOWN FEMALE STUDENT TOLD HIM THAT SHE SAW [redacted] SHOOT SOME PEOPLE, THEN LEAVE OUT THE BACK DOORS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/25/1999

JC-001-022488

3

INFORMATION CONTROL (3)

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: JACKSON
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: 205-0923

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN J

Date*: 051499 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: BRIAN SALTZMAN HIS SON, AND FRIEND AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: INTERVIEW BRIAN SALTZMAN REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 042599

BRIAN PHILIP SALTZMAN 12-3-81
7861 W. EUCLID PL
LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 972-2278

(INSERT NO ADDITIONAL LEADS)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: IS A CADET WITH DPD. WAS AT HOME FOR LUNCH & SAW INCIDENT ON T.V. TOOK HIS VEST & WENT TO POLK & PIERCE. GAVE VEST TO OFF. T. FLOWERS THEN DIRECTED TRAFFIC AT THAT LOCATION. DID HEAR SHOTS & EXPLOSIONS FROM THE SCHOOL BUT HARD TO TELL WHO'S & WHEATHER INSIDE OR OUTSIDE. DID KNOW OF HARRIS & KLEBOLD BUT NEVER SPOKE W/THEM. WHILE DIRECTING TRAFFIC AN UNK. FEMALE STUDENT TOLD HIM AT SHE SAW [redacted] SHOOT SOME [redacted] PEOPLE THEN LEAVE OUT THE BACK DOORS.

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-022489 Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3563

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/14/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STEPHANIE ROUNDS HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3563

Lead: INTERVIEW STEPHANIE ROUNDS, DOB/08-18-83, 9428 W. ONTARIO, LITTLETON, CO 80128, 303-972-9352 (5-14-99 NO ASSOCIATED LEADS)

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 05/19/1999 **Time:** 2:27 PM

Disposition: SPOKE TO ROUNDS ON 05-22-99. SAID SHE HAD A BABY AND HASN'T ATTENDED CHS ALL '98-'99 YEAR. ONLY KNEW HARRIS AND KLEBOLD TO RECOGNIZE IN THE HALLWAY. HAD NO CLASSES WITH EITHER.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-022490

FD-80 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3

INFORMATION CONTROL (3)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3563

SOURCE*: JACK MCGOWAN

Affiliation: JCIO

Phone Number: 205-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCGOWAN J

Date*: 05/14/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: STEPHANIE ROUNDS HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HAS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y/FS

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: INTERVIEW STEPHANIE ROUNDS REGARDING HER WHEREABOUTS ON 05/20/99.

STEPHANIE ROUNDS 8-18-83

~~5925 W. PLYMOUTH DR~~ 9428 W. ONTARIO ~~80128~~

~~LITTLETON, CO 80128~~ (303) ~~933-0571~~ 972-9352

(05/20/99 NO ASSOCIATED LEADS)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SPOKE TO ROUNDS ON 5-22-99. SAID SHE HAD A BABY & HASN'T ATTENDED C.H.S. ALL '98-'99 YEAR. ONLY KNEW HARRIS & KLEBOLD TO RECOGNIZE IN THE HALLWAY, HAD NO CLASSES W/ EITHER.

JC-001-022491

___ continued

Lead Completed: TKW

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3564

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/14/1999 Time: 12:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BIRCH ROYBAL HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN3564

Lead: INTERVIEW BIRCH GARRETT ROYBAL, DOB/03-20-81, 7724 S BRENTWOOD ST., 303-979-1666 (5-14-99 NO ASSOCIATED LEADS)

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG Date: 05/19/1999 Time: 2:26 PM

Disposition: ON 05-26-99 CONTACTED ROYBAL. SAID HE HAD DITCHED SCHOOL THAT DAY AND STAYED HOME DUE TO A RECENT SUSPENSION FROM THE BASEBALL TEAM. TRANSFERRED THIS YEAR FROM CHATFIELD H.S. DOESN'T KNOW EITHER HARRIS OR KLEBOLD AND NOT IN ANY CLASSES WITH THEM.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/27/1999

JC-001-022492

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

(3)

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]4

SOURCE*: JOE MCFADDEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 795-0723

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN J

Date*: 05/14/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: BIRCH ROYBAL HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS INTERPRETERS ARE UNK.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	STU		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: INTERVIEW BIRCH ROYBAL REGARDING HIS KNOWLEDGE OF INDIVIDUALS.

BIRCH GARRETT ROYBAL 3-2081

7724 S. BRIGHTWOOD ST

LITTLETON, CO 80128 (303) 979-1666

(05/14/99 NO ASSOCIATED LEADS)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ON 5-25-99 CONTACTED ROYBAL. SAID HE HAD DITCHED SCHOOL THAT DAY AND STAYED HOME DUE TO A RECENT SUSPENSION FROM THE BASEBALL TEAM. TRANSFERRED THIS YEAR FROM CHATFIELD HS. DOESN'T KNOW ERIC HARRIS OR KLEBOLD & NOT IN ANY CLASSES WITH THEM.

JC-001-022493

___ continued

Lead Completed: 05/27/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3565

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DOYLE, P.J.

Affiliation: JEFFCO DA

Phone Number: (303) 271-6926

Prepared by: DOYLE, PJ

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/13/1999 **Time:** 5:30 PM

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CI SOURCE TOLD ME THAT A STUDENT NAMED JEN SMALL IDENTIFIED [redacted] AS BEING INVOLVED.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS	SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3565

Lead: LOCATE & INTERVIEW JESSICA SMALLEY & SEE IF THIS IS HER. THERE IS NO JEN SMALL ON THE STUDENT LIST. ALSO PERFORM THE ROUTINE INTERVIEW ON SMALLY, AS SHE HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED. JESSICA SMALLEY, 5315 S JELLISON ST., 303-933-3291.

Assigned To: REUTELER, JILL **Date:** 05/25/1999 **Time:** 1:47 PM

Disposition: JEN SMALL IS JENNIFER SMULL, #1540 JESSICA SMALLEY INTERVIEWED 05-27-99. SHE LEFT SCHOOL PRIOR TO THE SHOOTING. DID NOT SEE ANYTHING UNUSUAL.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

JC-001-022494

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3565

SOURCE*: P.J. DOYLE

Affiliation: JEFFCO DA

Phone Number: 271-6926

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: P.J. DOYLE

Date*: 5-13-99 Time*: 1730

NARRATIVE*: CI SOURCE TOLD ME THAT A STUDENT NAMED JEN SMALL IDENTIFIED [redacted] AS BEING INVOLVED. (ON APRIL 20TH) THE CI WOULD NOT (OR COULD NOT) GIVE ME ANY FURTHER INFORMATION.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCCANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU SUS

JC-001-022495

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [redacted] Reiteler Date: [redacted] 05-30-99

LEAD: Locate + interview Jessica Smalley + see if there is her. There is no Jen Small in the student List, also mention the lead was interviewed on Smalley as she has not been interviewed.

JESSICA SMALLEY 5315 S. JELLISON ST LITTLETON CO 80123 (051499 NO ASSOCIATED LEADS) (303) 933-3291 Senior

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Jen Small is Jennifer Smull #1540 Jessica Smalley interviewed 0527-99 he left School prior to the shooting. Did not see anything unusual.

TAN

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3566

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PEREZ, JENNY

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (970) 867-8598

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/12/1999 **Time:** 11:45 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JENNY PEREZ SAYS ON 4-20-99 AT 1430 HOURS SHE OBSERVED A TAN/BEIGE AEROSTAR STOPPED AT CIRCLE K STORE ON 8TH STREET IN GREELEY. A 16-17 S/A MALE EXITS THE VEHICLE AND WAS 'COVERED WITH BLOOD.' HE ASKED FOR A TOWEL FROM THE STORE CLERK, THEN LEFT THE STORE & DROVE AWAY. ALSO IN THE VEHICLE WAS 2 S/A FEMALES, UNKNOWN AGE/DESCRIPTION. SOURCE SAY BACK LICENSE PLATE WAS COVERED WITH A BANDANA STYLE CLOTH. SOURCE SAID STORE CLERK WAS GOING TO CALL THE POLICE, BUT SAID THEY WERE UNAWARE OF COLUMBINE INCIDENT AT THE TIME. SOUCE SAID SHE DID NOT KNOW IF THIS EVENT WAS RELATED, AND DID NOT KNOW IF LAW ENFORCEMENT AT THE TIME. SHE SAID PICTURES/PHOTOS WERE ON TV YESTERDAY & SAID A THIRD PERSON (NOT HARRIS OR KLEBOLD) LOOKED LIKE THE INDIVIDUAL WHO WAS IN THE STORE THAT AFTERNOON.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3566

Lead: CONTACT EVANS POLICE & VERIFY IF REPORT MADE, IF SO, DETERMINE IF FURTHER ACTION IS NEEDED

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN **Date:** 05/15/1999 **Time:** 2:50 PM

Disposition: EVANS P.D. CONTACTED BY ESTER, NO REPORTS ON FILE COPY OF LEAD SENT TO EVANS PD AS INFO

JC-001-022496

FD-122 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3566

SOURCE*: Jenny Perez (05/15/54)

Affiliation: Citizen (15757 Hwy 144 Ft. Morgan)

Phone Number: (H) 970-867-8598
(CELL) 970 381-5287

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: ESTER (JCSO)

Date*: 05/12/99 Time*: 1145

NARRATIVE*: Source says 04/20/99 at 1430 hrs, she observed a tan/beige Aerostar stopped at Circle K store on 8th St. in Greeley. A 16-17 S/A male exits the vehicle and was "covered with blood". He asked for a towel from the store clerk, then left the store and drove away. Also in the vehicle was 2 S/A females unk age / description. Source says back lic plate was covered with

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~YES~~ yes

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ESTER (JCSO) Date: ___

LEAD: Contact ~~Greeley~~ EVANS POLICE & verify if Report made. If so, Determine if Further Action is needed

___ continued

DISPOSITION: EVANS P.D. contacted by me. No Reports on file per ESTHER. Copy of LEAD sent to EVANS P.D. as INFO

JC-001-022497

REPORT NOT REQUIRED

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

Check one*: ✓ Narrative ___ Lead ___ Disposition

A BANDANA STYLE CLOTH.

SOURCE SAID STORE CLERK WAS GOING TO CALL THE POLICE BUT SAID THEY WERE UNAWARE OF COLUMBINE INCIDENT AT THE TIME.

SOURCE SAID SHE DID NOT KNOW IF THIS EVENT WAS RELATED AND DID NOT KNOW IF LAW ENFORCEMENT AT THE TIME. SHE SAID PICTURES/PHOTOS WERE ON T.V. YESTERDAY AND SAID A THIRD PERSON (NOT HARRIS OR KLEBOLD) LOOKING LIKE THE INDIVIDUAL WHO WAS IN THE STORE THAT AFTERNOON

JC-001-022498

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/02/1999

Control Number: DN3567

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CLOUD, KAREN

Affiliation: PIZZA HUT MANAGER

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 972-1507 **Information Received Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 6:00 PM

Prepared by: RUETZ, JEFF I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MS. CLOUD IDENTIFIED CHARLOTTE JACKSON AS ONE OF THE PIZZA HUT DRIVERS WHO DELIVERED TO COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ON 4-20-99 AROUND 11:00 A.M.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3567

Lead: INTERVIEW CHARLOTTE JACKSON

Assigned To: RUETZ, JEFF **Date:** 05/15/1999 **Time:** 2:54 PM

Disposition: CHARLOTTE JACKSON, 303-794-7142, INTERVIEWED ON 5-10-99. SHE & JOHN PERRY DELIVERED PIZZA TO DAVE SANDERS @ CHS 4-20-99 AT 11:00 A.M. DIDN'T SEE ANYTHING UNUSUAL. OBSERVED CHIK-FIL-A DRIVER ARRIVING AS THEY LEFT. REPORT ATTACHED.

JC-001-022499

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/26/1999

PD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3567

SOURCE*: KAREN CLOUD

Affiliation: MANAGER - PIZZA HUT 5077 S. KIPLING

Phone Number: 303-972-1507

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: DET. J. RUETZ DEN PD

Date*: 5/7/99 Time*: 1800

NARRATIVE*: MS. CLOUD IDENTIFIED CHARLOTTE JACKSON AS ONE OF THE PIZZA HUT DRIVERS WHO DELIVERED TO COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ON 4/20/99 APPROX 11:52 AM

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT

DTH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: RUETZ Date: 5/7/99

LEAD: LOCATE & INTERVIEW CHARLOTTE JACKSON CONCERNING OBSERVATIONS @ CHS WHILE DELIVERING PIZZA ON 4/20/99.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CHARLOTTE JACKSON (303-794-7142) INTERVIEWED ON 5/10/99. SHE WAS FROM TEAM 1 DELIVERING PIZZA TO DAVE SANDERS @ CHS 4/20/99 11:52 AM - DIDN'T SEE ANYTHING UNUSUAL, OBSERVED CHRIS-KILLA TRIBE DRIVING AS THE LEFT.

JC-001-022500

___ continued

Lead Completed: VISIZZA SEE ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3568

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-9230

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/14/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: EDWARD SELF HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3568

Lead: INTERVIEW EDWARD SAMUEL SELF, DOB/9-14-80, 7180 S SHERIDAN CT., 303-978-9579
(5-14-99 NO ASSOCIATED LEADS)

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 05/19/1999 **Time:** 2:44 PM

Disposition: WAS OFF CAMPUS FOR LUNCH AT CRAIG WARDE'S HOUSE WITH CRAIG, DONNY KLEIN AND DEREK LESSMANN. DID HAVE BOTH HARRIS AND KLEBOLD IN CLASSES OVER THE YEARS BUT DIDN'T REALLY KNOW THEM AND NEVER SOCIALIZED WITH THEM.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/25/1999

JC-001-022501

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3568

SOURCE*: JACK MCFARLAND

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 25-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFARLAND, J

Date*: 05/4/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: EDWARD SELF HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: HICKLAND

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CJ	STU		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: INTERVIEW EDWARD SELF REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 04/20/99

EDWARD SAMUEL SELF (DOB: 091480) GRADE 12

7180 S. SHERIDAN CT

LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 978-9579

(SOCIAL SECURITY NO: [illegible])

___ continued

DISPOSITION: WAS OFF CAMPUS FOR LUNCH AT CRAIG WARDS HOUSE WITH CRAIG, DONNY KLEBN & DERRICK LESSMANN. DID HAVE BOTH HARRIS & KLEBOLD IN CLASSES OVER THE YEARS BUT DIDN'T REALLY KNOW THEM & NEVER SOCIALIZED WITH THEM.

JC-001-022502

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3569

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/14/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: DEANNA SHAFFER HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3569

Lead: INTERVIEW DEANNA MICHELLE SHAFFER, 6222 S AMES CT., 303-797-6538 (5-14-99 NO ASSOCIATED LEADS)

Assigned To: WATSON, J **Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 11:32 AM

Disposition: SHAFFER WAS AT LUNCH OFF CAMPUS AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING. SHE WAS IN THE CAR WITH RYAN SHWAYDER & MATT HOUCK WHEN THEY PICKED UP BROOKS BROWN IN THE NEIGHBORHOOD SOUTH OF THE SCHOOL. SHE DESCRIBED BROWN'S ACTIONS & APPEARANCE, AS WELL AS WHAT TRANSPIRED SUBSEQUENTLY.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-022503

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-93)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(3)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3519

SOURCE*: JIM MCGADDEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCGADDEN, J

Date*: 051499 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: DEANNA SHAFFER HAS 5TH PERIOD AND HE WHERE ABOUTS ARE UNK.

Narrative reviewed by: LUCINO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

___ continued

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: WATSON

Date: 051899

LEAD: INTERVIEW DEANNA SHAFFER REGARDING HER WHEREABOUTS ON 042099.

DEANNA MICHELLE SHAFFER

6222 S. AMES CT

LITTLETON, CO 80120 (303) 797-6538

(051499 NO ASSOCIATION LEADS)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SHAFFER WAS AT LUNCH OFF CAMPUS AT the time of the shooting. She was in the car with Ryan Shwayder and Matt Houck when they picked up Brooks Brown in the neighborhood south of the school. She described Brown's jaws and appearance, as well as what drawn spired subsequently.

___ continued

Lead Completed: JDC 05/24/99

JC-001-022504

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3570

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/14/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SCOTT SHAFFER HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHERE ABOUTS ARE UNK.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3570

Lead: INTERVIEW SCOTT SHAFFER REGARDING HIS WHERE ABOUTS ON 04-20-99. SCOTT SHAFFER 80 S WASHINGTON ST #7, DENVER CO 80209 303-765-4781. (5-14-99 NO ASSOCIATED LEADS)

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 05/19/1999 **Time:** 2:46 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED SCOTT SHAFFERS' MOTHER, RAVEN DONAHUE, ON 05-28/03:00. SHE SAID THAT SCOTT WAS NOT AT CHS DURING SHOOTINGS ON 04-20-99. SHE SAID THAT SCOTT WAS IN DENVER, PLAYING BASKETBALL WITH TWO FRIENDS DURING THAT TIME, AND DIDN'T FIND OUT ABOUT SHOOTINGS UNTIL LATER IN THE DAY.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/07/1999

JC-001-022505

FD-82 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3570

S CE*: JACK MCFADDEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN J J

Date*: 051499 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: SCOTT SHAFFER HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS LUNCHES ALL DAY.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LEGAND

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TNT STM

JC-001-022506

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: BROOKS Date: 5/11/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW SCOTT SHAFFER REGARDING HIS LUNCH PLANS ON 042099

SCOTT SHAFFER

80 S. WASHINGTON ST #7

DENVER, CO 80209 (303) 765-4781

(051499 NO ASSOCIATED LEADS)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED SCOTT SHAFFER'S MOTHER, RAVEN DONAHUE, ON 0528/1500. SHE SAID THAT SCOTT WAS NOT AT CHS DURING SHOOTINGS ON 042099. SHE SAID THAT SCOTT WAS IN DENVER, PLAYING BASKETBALL WITH TWO FRIENDS DURING THAT TIME, AND DIDN'T FIND OUT ABOUT SHOOTINGS UNTIL LATER IN THE DAY.

— REPORT ATTACHED

___ continued

Lead Completed: TOW

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3571

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/14/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JAMI SIMANER HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3571

Lead: INTERVIEW JAMI LYNN SIMANER, DOB/08-30-80, 7135 S WEBSTER ST., 303-972-3937
(5-14-99 NO ASSOCIATED LEADS)

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 05/19/1999 **Time:** 2:47 PM

Disposition: ON 05-24-99 TALKED TO SIMANER. SHE LEFT CAMPUS 1030-1045 HOURS, WENT HOME, THEN WENT TO DR. APPT. DID NOT RETURN TO THE SCHOOL. DID NOT KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD BY NAME. NEVER SOCIALIZED WITH THEM.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-022507

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-93)

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3571

SOURCE*: JACK MCFADDEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN J

Date* 15 MAY 99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: JAMI SIMANER HAS 5TH, MAND FREE AND HAS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: UCIARD

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

UA	5TH		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: INTERVIEW JAMI SIMANER REGARDING HER WHEREABOUTS ON 040099

JAMI LYNN SIMANER 8-30-80

7135 S. WEBSTER ST

LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 972-3937

(OTHER NO ASSOCIATION LEADS)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ON 5-24-99 TALKED TO SIMANER. SHE LEFT CAMPUS 1030-1045 HRS, WENT HOME THEN WENT TO DR. APPT. DID NOT RETURN TO THE SCHOOL DID NOT KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD BY NAME. NEVER SOCIALIZED W/THEM.

JC-001-022508

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3572

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WALKER, CHRISTOPHER

Affiliation: FRIEND OF HARRIS, KLEBOLD, DYKEMA

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 797-8410 **Information Received Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 6:00 PM

Prepared by: OBBEMA, DIANE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHRISTOPHER WALKER SEES DYKEMAN WEARING NEW TRENCH COAT ONE WEEK BEFORE SHOOTINGS. SAYS DYKEMAN NEVER WORE TRENCH COAT PREVIOUSLY. WALKER KNOWS HARRIS & KLEBOLD. HE SAW 2 MALES IN TRENCH COATS 'CASUALLY WALKING' IN NORTH MAIN HALL DURING INCIDENT, YET SAID HE COULDN'T ID THEM. WALKER SAYS HE MET UP WITH CLINTON MOORE, A FELLOW STUDENT, WHO WAS HOME FOR LUNCH DURING SHOOTING. SAYS MOORE IS DYKEMAN'S BEST FRIEND.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS	TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3572

Lead: INTERVIEW CLINTON MOORE, POSS. ASSOCIATE OF TCM

Assigned To: MEANS, JERRY **Date:** 07/02/1999 **Time:** 11:09 AM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW W/ CLINTON MOORE, MOORE HOME AT LUNCH, FOUND OUT FROM CHRIS WALKER ON WAY BACK TO SCHOOL. CALLED DYKEMAN AFTER SHOOTINGS. SAW NO SHOOTERS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/02/1999

JC-001-022509

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

2

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3572

SOURCE*: CHRISTIAN & WALKER

Affiliation: FRIENDS OF HARRIS KLEBOLD, DYKEMAN

Phone Number: 777-8410

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. OBIEGMA

Date*: 4-21-99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: WALKER SEES DYKEMAN WEARING NEW TRENCH COAT ONE WEEK BEFORE SHOOTINGS. SAYS DYKEMAN NEVER WORE TRENCH COAT PREVIOUSLY. WALKER KNOWS HARRIS & KLEBOLD. HE SAW TWO MALES IN TRENCH COATS "MASSIVELY WALKING" IN NORTH MAIN HALL DURING INCIDENT, YET SAW HE CANNOT I.D. THEM. WALKER SAYS HE MET UP WITH CLINTON MOORE, A FELLOW STUDENT, WHO WAS HOME FOR LUNCH DURING SHOOTING. SAYS MOORE IS DYKEMAN'S BEST FRIEND.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

TCM | INT | | |

| | | | |

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: JOHN MEANS Date: ___

LEAD: INTERVIEW CLINTON MOORE - FRIEND ASSOCIATE OF TCM.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Phone Inv. w/ Clinton Moore, Moore Home @ Lunch, Found out From Chris Walker on way back to school. Called Dykeman after Shootings. Saw No Shooters

(Report Attached)

JC-001-022510

___ continued

Lead Completed: 4-21-99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3573

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: RICE, DANIELLE

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5572 **Information Received Date:** 05/14/1999 **Time:** 4:08 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PEGGY WRABETZ'S DAUGHTER SAW GUNMAN AT CHS ON 4-20-99 IN TRENCH COATS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3573

Lead: ID PEGGY WRABETZ'S DAUGHTER & INTERVIEW

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 08/18/1999 **Time:** 4:18 PM

Disposition: DUP LEAD TO 3070

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/18/1999

JC-001-022511

Unassigned Leads
Leads Not Assigned

Control Number	Classification	Source
DN3573	UNCLASSIFIED	RICE, DANIELLE

Event Narrative: PEGGY WRABETZ'S DAUGHTER SAW GUNMAN AT CHS ON 4-20-99 IN TRENCH COATS

Event Date: **Event Time:**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Lead Control #: DN3573

Lead: ID PEGGY WRABETZ'S DAUGHTER & INTERVIEW

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition: Duplicate Card # [redacted] 3070

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-022512

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3574

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KYLER, ADAM

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT, (VICTIM)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 05/14/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: PRICE, RICHARD I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ADAM KYLER, CHS VICTIM WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WITH LAURA HORNBAKER & GAVRIN ARACELI.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3574

Lead: INTERVIEW LAURA HORNBAKER, DOB/1-30-83, 7459 S DEPEW ST, LITTLETON, CO 80128 303-978-9293, MOM/SUSAN, DAD/ GORDON, 971-8734

Assigned To: SHOTT, STEVE DPD **Date:** 05/15/1999 **Time:** 3:15 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 5/24/99 @ 1100HRS. STATED SHE WAS IN HER 5TH PERIOD BIOLOGY CLASS WHEN THE INCIDENT OCCURRED. SHE HID IN THE GREEN ROOM WITH HER CLASSMATES FOR APPROX. 3 HOURS UNTIL THE SWAT TEAM ARRIVED. SHE SAID THAT THE GREEN ROOM IS ACROSS THE HALL FROM THE LIBRARY AND SHE COULD HEAR THE SHOOTING. SHE DID NOT SEE THE SUSPECTS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/10/1999

JC-001-022513

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3574

SOURCE*: Adam Kylin

Affiliation: CHS Student - (Victim)

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SA Rick Price - FBI

Date*: 5/14/99 Time*: 4:00 p.

NARRATIVE*: Adam Kylin, CHS victim, was in the cafeteria with Laura Hornbaker & Gavin Aracili.

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

___ continued

Categories

[illegible]	Int		
[illegible]	w.t		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Steve Smith - OPD

Date: 5/14/99

LEAD: Interview Laura Hornbaker - 10th gr. D.B. [illegible]
7459 S Arrow St.
[illegible]
974-9293

[illegible]

[illegible]

JC-001-022514

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed on 5/24/99 @ 1100hrs. Stated she was in her 5th period biology class when the incident occurred. She hid in the greenroom with her classmates for approx. 3 hours until the swat team arrived. She said that the [illegible] room is across the hall from the library and she could hear the shooting. She did not see the suspects.

(Not in cafeteria)
Science

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3575

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CRAM, JAKE

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 973-9307 **Information Received Date:** 05/14/1999 **Time:** 2:45 PM

Prepared by: GALLAGHER, MIKE I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JAKE CRAM STATED FELLOW STUDENT KELLY DICKSON TOLD HIM ABOUT AFTER PROM PARTY POSTERS THAT WERE PUT UP IN SCHOOL. POSTERS SAID 'IT'S COMING 4-17-99,' TALKING ABOUT PARTY. SOMEONE CROSSED OUT 4-17-99 AND WROTE 'IT'S COMING 4-20-99.' THIS WAS DONE A COUPLE DIFFERENT TIMES. EACH TIME THEY HAD TO PUT UP A NEW POSTER.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories: INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS	WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3575

Lead: INTERVIEW KELLY DICKSON, CHS STUDENT. KELLY R. DICKSON, DOB/04-05-81, 5388 S. GARRISON ST., 933-3621.

Assigned To: EATON, DUANE **Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 3:32 PM

Disposition: DICKSON ADVISED BETH KLEPPER ACTUALLY SAW ALTERED POSTERS. INV. CONTACTED KLEPPER WHO ADVISED SHE HAD HUNG POSTERS, SAW THEM ALTERED AND CORRECTED THEM OR DESTROYED THEM. UNKNOWN WHO ALTERED POSTERS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

JC-001-022515

FD-122 (Rev. 4-21-95)

Sec 19

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3575

SOURCE*: Mike Crain

Affiliation: CHS Student

Phone Number: 202-773-7241

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Lt Gallagher Jon

Date*: 5-14-99 Time*: 2:40 PM

NARRATIVE*: Above source stated fellow student Kelly Dixon told him about offensive party posters that were put up in school. Posters said it's coming 4-17-99. Talking about party. Someone crossed out 4-17-99 and wrote it's coming 4-30-99. There were a couple different times each time they had to put up new posters.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esh

Lead Set? (Y/N): ___

Categories

Sta	Lit		
Int			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Esh Date: 05-13-99

LEAD: Interview Kelly Dixon CHS Student

Kelly A Dickson (04 0581)

5388 S. Guerrero St

933-3621

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Dickson advised Beth Klepper actually saw altered posters. Inv. contacted Klepper who advised she saw posters, saw them altered & corrected them or destroyed them. Unk who altered posters.

JC-001-022516

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82052799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3576

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: RUEGSEGGER

Affiliation: CHS PARENT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: [redacted] **Information Received Date:** 05/14/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: OBBEMA, DIANE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MR. RUEGSEGGER, FATHER OF VICTIM KACEY RUEGSEGGER, STATED KACEY'S FRIEND WHITNEY LARSEN WAS AT S.W. PLAZA & SAW SOME TEENAGERS WEARING T-SHIRTS SAYING 'WE'RE AHEAD 13 TO 2'

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CLOTHING INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN3576

Lead: INTERVIEW WHITNEY LARSEN, 986-7812

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 05/15/1999 **Time:** 3:21 PM

Disposition: INFO ONLY, DO NO ASSIGN PER SGT. R. WEST

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/26/1999

JC-001-022517

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3576

SOURCE*: MR. RUESSEGGER

Affiliation: FAMILY OF VICTIM (KASEY RUESSEGGER)

Phone Number: [redacted]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. OBREMA

Date*: 051477 Time*: 1000

NARRATIVE*: MR. RUESSEGGER STATES KASEY'S FRIEND NAMED WHITNEY LARSEN WAS AT S.W. PLAZA AND SAW SOME TEENAGERS WEARING A T-SHIRT SAYING "WE'RE AHEAD 13 TO 2."

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LICEANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~YES~~ NO

Categories

TNT

CLU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW WHITNEY LARSEN (926-7812) ABOUT WHO & WHAT SHE SAW

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-022518

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3577

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/14/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ALLISON STASKIN HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3577

Lead: INTERVIEW ALLISON ANN STASKIN REGARDING HER WHEREABOUTS, 8177 S. LAMAR CT. 303-932-6662 (05-14-99 NO ASSOCIATED LEADS.)

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE **Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 3:27 PM

Disposition: LEFT SCHOOL AT 11:10 A.M. WALKED TO HER CAR IN THE CLEMENT PARK LOT, WENT HOME FOR LUNCH, DAD (A DPD DETECTIVE WHO WAS ON SCENE) CALLED AT HOME TO CHECK ON HER SAFETY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-022519

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(3)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2577

SOURCE*: JACK MCGRAW

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 225-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCGRAW J

Date*: 051499 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: ALLISON STASKIN HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESh

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	INT		
STM			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: MCMMA

Date: 5/18/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW ALLISON STASKIN REGARDING HER WHEREABOUTS ON 042099

ALLISON ANN STASKIN

8177 S LAMAR ST

LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 932-6662

(051499 NO ACCUMULATED LEADS)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: LEFT SCHOOL AT 11:10 WALKED TO HER CAR IN THE CLEMENT PARK LOT, WENT HOME FOR LUNCH, DAD (ADPD DETECTIVE WHO WAS ON SCENE) CALLED AT HOME TO CHECK ON HER SAFETY

JC-001-022520

Lead Completed: 052599

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3578

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KREUTZ, LISA

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 730-2171 **Information Received Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ELVIG, JOHN I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KREUTZ IN LIBRARY UNDER TABLE #2. COUPLE OF MINUTES PRIOR TO GUNMEN ENTERING LIBRARY TEACHER CRAIG PLACE ENTERS LIBRARY DOORS TELLS SOMEONE THAT"THEY HAVE TO GET STUDENTS OUT OF HERE"AND LEAVES LIBRARY.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW, LIBRARY, STAFF - CHS, STUDENT - CHS, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3578

Lead: INTERVIEW CRAIG PLACE, 8451 S UPHAM WAY 303-979-2893 REGARDING WHEREABOUTS DURING SHOOTING.

Assigned To: ELVIG, JOHN **Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 3:39 PM

Disposition: AT APPROX 1115 CRAIG PLACE WENT TO HIS CAR IN THE TEACHERS LOT. HE THEN WALKED AROUND THE SCHOOL TOWARDS CAFETERIA SIDE WHEN HE HEARD WHAT HE THOUGHT WERE FIRECRACKERS. (1120-1125). AFTER MORE WENT OFF HE KNEW IT WAS GUNSHOTS. HE STOPPED NEAR THE GYM, AND SAW STUDENTS RUNNING OUT WEST DOOR. HE THEN EVACUATED IST STUDENTS FROM GYM.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/02/1999

JC-001-022521

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation:

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: [illegible] Time*:

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

[illegible]

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible] 8451 S UPHAM WAY *9999 MAINA PL.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CRAIG PLACE WAS INTERVIEWED ON 5/27/99. PLACE WAS OUTSIDE THE SCHOOL ON THE NORTHSIDE OF THE GYM WHEN HE HEARD ~~[illegible]~~ FIRECRACKERS. HE WAS MOVING TOWARD THE SOUNDS UNTIL HE REALIZED IT WAS GUNFIRE. HELPED WITH 3 OTHER FACULTY MEMBERS GET 15 GIRLS OUT OF THE GYM STORAGE AREA INTO CLEMENT PARK. REPORT TO FOLLOW.

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3579

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MARIETI, JOHN

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (316) 731-2264 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: OLIN, DON I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOHN MARIETI CALLED ADVISED HE HAS HAD BUSINESS DEALINGS WITH LARRY RUSSELL, SENT HIM FIREWORKS, RUSSELL DIDN'T PAY, FILED BANKRUPTCY. RUSSELL ASSOCIATED WITH A ROY SPAIN REF A GUN SHOP. FAXING INFO.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3579

Lead: REVIEW FAX INFO

Assigned To: MOTTE, MARCUS **Date:** 05/17/1999 **Time:** 8:25 AM

Disposition: RUSSELL & SPAIN INTERVIEWED BY S/A MOTTE ATF. NO INFO ON FIREWORKS ISSUE. SPAIN INVOLVED IN TRACE OF TEC 9. RUSSELL INVOLVED IN TEC 9 DISPOSITION AT TANNER GUN SHOW. NO REPORT NEEDED

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/27/1999

JC-001-022523

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3579

SOURCE*: JOHN MURPHY

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: 316-[illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: CHU, DAN

Date*: [illegible] Time*: 1300

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] RELATED [illegible] HAS HAD [illegible] RELATIONSHIPS DEALINGS WITH JIMMY RUSSELL SAID HIM [illegible] RUSSELL [illegible] PAY [illegible] RUSSELL ASSOCIATED WITH A [illegible] IN [illegible] A GUN SHOP. [illegible] THAT LARGE AMOUNTS OF [illegible] SENT TO RUSSELL [illegible] WOMEN IN THE FAYETTEVILLE GA AREA

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INF

WEA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date 5/12/99 Time: _____

Assigned to: Motte Date: _____

LEAD: [illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [illegible] - SAID HE TRANSFERRED [illegible] HAS [illegible] THAT [illegible] ALL [illegible] THE [illegible] AT [illegible] SHOP.

No Report Needed

Lead Completed: SL 05/14/99

JC-001-022524

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3580

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HOLDER, ROBERT D.

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 987-9552 **Information Received Date:** 05/13/1999 **Time:** 8:15 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ON 5-12-99 AT ABOUT 3:00 P.M. HOLDER CALLED THE COLUMBINE TIP LINE TO REPORT THAT ON 4-20-99 HE WAS LISTENING TO HIS POLICE SCANNER IN HIS HOME. AFTER HEARING RADIO TRAFFIC ON THE COLUMBINE SHOOTING HE BEGAN RECORDING THE TRAFFIC ONTO CASSETTE TAPES (3) FROM HIS SCANNER. HOLDER AGREED TO TURN THESE TAPES OVER TO INVESTIGATORS.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	INFORMATION		OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3580

Lead: CONTACT HOLDER AT HIS RESIDENCE, 491 SOUTH YOUNGFIELD CT #12-112 & OBTAIN CASSETTE TAPES

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 05/17/1999 **Time:** 9:19 AM

Disposition: ON 5-12-99 DEPUTY STEVE LUCIANO RESPONDED TO HOLDER RESIDENCE & RECOVERED THE TAPES THAT HOLDER VOLUNITARILY TURNED OVER

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-022525

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-93)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3580

SOURCE*: HOLDER, ROBERT D DOB 051566

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: 987-9552

Method of Contact*

X In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SLUCIANO, JEFFCO SHERIFF

Date* 051399 Time*: 0815

NARRATIVE*: ON 051299 AT ABOUT 1500 HOLDER CALLED THE COLUMBINE TIP LINE TO REPORT THAT ON 042699 HE WAS LISTENING TO HIS POLICE SCANNER IN HIS HOME AFTER HEARING RADIO TRAFFIC ON THE COLUMBINE SHOOTING HE BEGAN RECORDING THE TRAFFIC ONTO CASSETTE TAPES (3) FROM HIS SCANNER HOLDER AGREED TO TURN THESE TAPES OVER TO INVESTIGATORS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INF

CTH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: LUCIANO Date: _____

LEAD: CONTACT HOLDER AT HIS RESIDENCE 491 SO YOUNGFIELD CT # 12-112 AND OBTAIN THE CASSETTE TAPES.

JC-001-022526

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ON 05 7 99 DEPUTY STEVE LUCIANO RESPONDED TO HOLDER'S RESIDENCE AND RECOVERED THE TAPES FROM HOLDER VOLUNTARILY. TURNED OVER

REPORT ATTACHED

REPORT TO FOLLOW

___ continued

Lead Completed: 05 1399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3581

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JOHNSON, DOUG

Affiliation: CHS TEACHER

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 05/13/1999 **Time:** 11:15 AM

Prepared by: GALLAGHER, MIKE

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOHNSON ADVISED HE HAD SCIENCE CLASS DURING SHOOTING. CHRISTINE KANE WAS ONE OF HIS STUDENTS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3581

Lead: INTERVIEW CHRISTINE KANE

Assigned To: GALLAGHER, MIKE **Date:** 05/17/1999 **Time:** 9:22 AM

Disposition: KANE INTERVIEWED. SHE SAW NOTHING. SHE CANNOT ID ANYONE, NOTHING FURTHER. REPORT ATTACHED

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/26/1999

JC-001-022527

FC-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3581

SOURCE*: Dave Johnson

Affiliation: CHS Teacher

Phone Number: 303-

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. MIKE GALLAGHER

Date*: 5-13-99 Time*: 1115 hrs

NARRATIVE*: CHS Teacher Johnson advised he had science class during shooting. Christine Kane was one of his students

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories: Sta, Int, Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: GALLAGHER DA

Date: 5-13-99

LEAD: INTERVIEW CHS STUDENT CHRISTINE KANE.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: KANE INTERVIEWED. SHE SAW NATHAN. SHE CANNOT ID ANYONE NOTHING FURTHER

REPORT ATTACHED

JC-001-022528

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3582

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HOLLOWAY, LINDA

Affiliation: CBI

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 239-4218 **Information Received Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: HOLLOWAY, LINDA I&I/CBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: WHILE INTERVIEWING MATTHEW MAJCEN, #2378, IT WAS LEARNED THAT HIS BROTHER, BRIAN MAJCEN, WAS ALSO A STUDENT AT CHS AND ATTENDED CLASSES ON 4-20-99. BRIAN MAJCEN, DOB/3-9-83, 303-979-3296, 7545 S YUKON CT., LITTLETON 80128

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2738

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3582

Lead: SEE NARRATIVE CONECTED LEAD #2738

Assigned To: HOLLOWAY, LINDA **Date:** 05/17/1999 **Time:** 9:29 AM

Disposition: BRIAN MAJCEN INTERVIEWED BY AGENT LINDA HOLLOWAY ON 5-5-99 AT HIS RESIDENCE WITH HIS PARENTS AND BROTHER, MATTHEW MAJCEN. HE WENT TO SCHOOL EARLY, 6:50 AM TO LIFT WEIGHTS. IN CLASS WHEN FIRE ALARM WENT OFF, SAW NOTHING.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-022529

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3582

SOURCE*: Linda Holloway

Affiliation: CBI

Phone Number: 303 [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Holloway

Date*: 5-12-99 Time*: 1400

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] MATCEN it was learned that his brother Brian MATCEN was also a student at Columbine High and attended classes on April 20, 1999.

Brian MATCEN DOB 3-9-82 phone 303 979-3294 address 7595 S Yukon ct Littleton 80128

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

Categories

[illegible]	WIT		
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: See Narrative

Connecticut LEAD # 2738

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Brian Matcen interviewed by Agent Linda Holloway on 5/5/99 at his residence with his parents and Brother - ~~[illegible]~~ Matthew MATCEN. He went to school early - 6:50 am to LH weight. In class when fire alarm went off. Saw nothing

JC-001-022530

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible] 8L051399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3583

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ESTEP, DON

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 277-0211

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/15/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: ESTEP, DON

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CONDUCT SEARCH OF [redacted] HOME.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3583

Lead: OBTAIN CONSENT & SEARCH [redacted] HOME

Assigned To: ESTEP, DON **Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 10:05 AM

Disposition: ON 5-15-99 OBTAINED CONSENT TO SEARCH OF [redacted] HOME. SEARCHED [redacted] HOME & BOOKED ITEMS INTO JCSO EVIDENCE VAULT

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

JC-001-022531

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 9583

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: D. Cester

Date*: 5/15/99 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: Conduct Search of [redacted] House

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES ___ continued

Categories

TIM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: 5/15/99

LEAD: [illegible] Conduct a Search [redacted] House

DISPOSITION: [illegible] 5/15/99 [illegible] Consent to Search of [redacted] [illegible] Search [redacted] House [illegible] 1750 [illegible] Vault [illegible]

___ continued

SL 051799

JC-001-022532

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3584

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ESTEP, DON

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 277-0211 **Information Received Date:** 05/15/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: ESTEP, DON I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PICK UP COMPUTER AT [redacted] HOUSE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3584

Lead: GO BY [redacted] HOME AND PICK UP COMPUTER.

Assigned To: ESTEP, DON **Date:** 05/17/1999 **Time:** 10:52 AM

Disposition: 05-15-99, PICKED UP ONE COMPUTER, BOOKED INTO THE JCSO EVIDENCE VAULT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-022533

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1584

SOURCE*: D. ESTEP

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: D. ESTEP

Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*: Pick up Computer @ [redacted] Home

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SCH

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

T/M

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: D. ESTEP

Date:

LEAD: Go By [redacted] Home + Pick up Computer.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 1/13/99 picked up computer [illegible] was TTO [illegible]

JC-001-022534

8L051799

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3585

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BOATRIGHT, R.

Affiliation: ARVADA P.D.

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (053) 431-3062 **Information Received Date:** 05/17/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: BOATRIGHT, RUSS I&I/ARVADA PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LOIS KEAN IS A STAFF MEMBER AT CHS. ACCORDING TO WITNESS (NEILSON) KEAN WAS PRESENT IN LIBRARY SOMETIME AFTER THE INCIDENT STARTED. LOIS KEAN, 6947 W. HINSDALE DR., LITTLETON, CO 80123.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: LIBRARY STAFF - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3585

Lead: INTERVIEW LOIS KEAN.

Assigned To: OBBEMA, DIANE **Date:** 05/27/1999 **Time:** 9:47 AM

Disposition: HID IN RNN SOUND BOOTH WITH CAROLE WELD. LAST SHOTS HEARD AROUND 01:30 HRS. DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS OR WEAPONS. REPORT TO FOLLOW.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/17/1999

JC-001-022535

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

5

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3585

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

✓ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 5/7/99 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] IS A STATE [illegible] AT C.B.S. [illegible] TO WITNESS (VISITOR) KEVIN [illegible] IN CLIFF [illegible] AFTER THE [illegible] C.I.D. - [illegible]

[illegible] 303/979-[illegible] (303-977-452[illegible]

CITY [illegible] HIGHLANDS

[illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esta

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

LIB	STA		
[illegible]			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: 5/7-/99

LEAD: ✓ [illegible] (KEVIN)

LEFT MSG. 5-27 1010

___ continued

DISPOSITION: HID IN RNN SOUND BOOTH WITH CAROLE WELD. LAST SHOTS HEARD AROUND 1330 HRS. DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS OR WEAPONS REPORT TO FOLLOW.

JC-001-022536

___ continued

Lead Completed: 06/599

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3586

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BOATRIGHT, R.

Affiliation: ARVADA, P.D.

Phone Number: (303) 431-3062

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/17/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: BOATRIGHT, RUSS I&I/ARVADA PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LIZ KEATING IS THE LIBRIAN AT CHS. ACCORDING TO WITNESSES SHE WAS NOT PRESENT WHEN THE INCIDENT IN THE LIBRARY STARTED. LIZ KEATING, 6500 W. MANSFIELD #53, DENVER 80235

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: LIBRARY STAFF - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3586

Lead: INTERVIEW KEATING/CONFIRM LOCATION WHEN INCIDENT STARTED AND OBSERVATIONS. DETERMINE IF ANY CONSTRUCTION GOING ON IN LIBRARY, DAYS PRIOR TO INCIDENT. CONFIRM NAMES OF STAFF OR STUDENT ASSISTANTS WHO WOULD NORMALLY BE IN LIBRARY AT TIME OF INCIDENT. OTHER STUDENTS WHO US LIBRARY AT START OF LUNCH.

Assigned To: OBBEMA, DIANE **Date:** 05/27/1999 **Time:** 9:47 AM

Disposition: LIZ KEATING ARRIVED AT SCHOOL ABOUT 6:15 AM & OPENED LIBRARY. COULD NOT REMEMBER WHICH STUDENTS CAME IN. KEATING SAID SECURITY SYSTEM WAS FAULTY ON MON (19) AND TUES (20)- THIS HAD NOT HAPPENED BEFORE. SHE LEFT SCHOOL AT 11:15 FOR LUNCH- SAW & HEARD NOTHING. REPORT TO FOLLOW.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/17/1999

JC-001-022537

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(5)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3586

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

✓ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 5/7/99 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: LIZ KEATING IS THE LIBRARIAN AT CHS. [illegible] SHE WAS NOT PRESENT [illegible] THE [illegible] LIBRARY STATUS.

Liz Keating
[illegible] WHARTON #53 [illegible] 763-4774
[illegible] 80235

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

LIB	STA		
[illegible]			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: DRBSEN

Date: 5/7/99

LEAD: ✓ [illegible] KEATING / [illegible] LIBRARY [illegible] STATUS AND [illegible] [illegible] LIBRARY [illegible] AT STATE [illegible]

left msg. 9:15 5/27

___ continued

DISPOSITION: KEATING ARRIVED AT SCHOOL ABOUT 6:15 AM & OPENED LIBRARY. COULD NOT REMEMBER WHICH STUDENTS CAME IN. KEATING SAID SECURITY SYSTEM WAS FAULTY ON MON (19) AND TUES (20) - THIS HAD NOT HAPPENED BEFORE. SHE LEFT SCHOOL AT 11:15 FOR LUNCH - SAW & HEARD NOTHING.

REPORT TO FOLLOW.

JC-001-022538

___ continued

Lead Completed: 061599

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3587

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BOATRIGHT, R.

Affiliation: ARVADA P.D.

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 431-3062 **Information Received Date:** 05/17/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: BOATRIGHT, RUSS I&I/ARVADA PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CAROLE WELD IS A STAFF MEMBER AT CHS. ACCORDING TO WITNESS NEILSON, WELD WAS PRESENT IN LIBRARY SOMETIME AFTER THE INCIDENT STARTED. CAROLE WELD, 5952 W. CANYON AVE., LITTLETON, CO 80123, 303-979-5366.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: LIBRARY STAFF - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3587

Lead: INTERVIEW CAROLE WELD.

Assigned To: OBBEMA, DIANE **Date:** 05/27/1999 **Time:** 9:48 AM

Disposition: CAROLE WELD IS A LIBRARY ASSISTANT. SHE WAS 20 FT FROM ERIC HARRIS WHEN HE WAS LEANING OVER FENCE WITH GUN (HE WAS OUTSIDE, SHE WAS INSIDE LIBRARY). SAW DYLAN KLEBOLD WITH HARRIS. KLEBOLD LOOKED LIKE HE WAS HOLDING A GRENADE LAUNCHER. WELD HID IN RNN SOUND BOOTH. SEE REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/16/1999

JC-001-022539

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-97)

5

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3587

SOURCE*: D.T.W.T. [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible] P.D.

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

✓ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: D.T.W.T. [illegible]

Date*: 5/27/99 Time*: 1700

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] CNS.
According to witness (name) ~~[illegible]~~ was [illegible]
in Clark [illegible] after the Tragedy started.
(
Contact in ID (303) 979-5316
[illegible] Clinton Ave
Littleton, CO 80120

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esta

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

LO	STA		
WIT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ODT [illegible]

Date: 5/27/99

LEAD: Interview Witness (WID)

Left msg. 5/27

WELD IS LIBRARY ASSISTANT. SHE WAS

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 20 FT. FROM ERIC HARRIS WHEN HE WAS LEANING OVER FENCE WITH GUN (HE WAS OUTSIDE, SHE WAS INSIDE LIBRARY). SAW DYLAN KLEBOLD WITH HARRIS. KLEBOLD LOOKED LIKE HE WAS HOLDING A GRANADE LAUNCHER. WELD HID IN RNN SOUND BOOTH.

SEE REPORT.

JC-001-022540

___ continued

Lead Completed: KM

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3588

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: RUSSELL, MIKE

Affiliation: JCDA

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-8880 **Information Received Date:** 05/17/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: RUSSELL, MIKE I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JENNIFER DAVIS IS ASSIGNED TO 'A' LUNCH, HAS ALSO HEARD STATEMENTS MADE BY ALEX MARSH REGARDING HER TCM INVOLVEMENT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3588

Lead: INTERVIEW DAVIS RE HER LOCATION IN THE CAFETERIA AND ANY OBSERVATIONS SHE MAY HAVE MADE. STATEMENTS MADE TO HER BY ALEX MARSH.
(1) 7913 W. QUARTO AVE., LITTLETON, CO (303) 948-9536
(2) 15921 DEER RIDGE DR., MORRISON, CO (303) 978-9158

Assigned To: RUSSELL, MIKE **Date:** 05/17/1999 **Time:** 1:13 PM

Disposition: DAVIS WAS NOT PRESENT AT "A" LUNCH. SHE HAD GONE OFF CAMPUS TO EAT WITH LINDSEY NEAM, ALANA KNUDSEN AND ANN TATARSKY. SHE COULD PROVIDE NO INFORMATION REGARDING THE INCIDENT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-022541

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3588

SOURCE*: Mike Russell

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 771 8880

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Russell

Date*: ___ Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: Jennifer Davis is assigned to "A" lunch has also local statements made by Alex Marsh regarding the TCM incident.

___ continued

N ve reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TNT	STU	CAF	TCM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Mike Russell

Date: ___

LEAD: Interview Davis re. her location in the cafeteria and any observations she may have made.
Statements made to be by Alex Marsh. (1) 7913 W. Quincy Ave. Littleton, Co. 303-795-9562
~~[illegible]~~
~~[illegible]~~
~~[illegible]~~

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Davis was not present at "A" lunch she had gone off campus to eat with Lindsey Neam, Alana Knudsen and Ann Tatarsky. She could provide no information regarding the incident.

JC-001-022542

Aff - Campus

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3589

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ZIRGER, FRANK

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 05/10/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Prepared by: MONTOYA, JOE

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FRANK ZIRGER TOLD INV GARY CLYMAN THAT HE HAD LUNCH WITH NICOLE DICKEY AND BRIAN SARGENT ON 4/20/99. HE SAID THAT THEY HAD LUNCH OFF CAMPUS DURING THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3589

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW NICOLE DICKEY.

Assigned To: MONTOYA, JOE **Date:** 05/17/1999 **Time:** 1:14 PM

Disposition: ON 5-13-99 I CONTACTED NICOLE DICKEY BY TELEPHONE & INTERVIEWED HER. SHE SAID THAT SHE, FRANK ZIRGER & BRIAN SARGENT ATE LUNCH AT THE MCDONALD'S (COALMINE & PIERCE) ON 4-20-99 FROM 11:10 A.M. TO 11:40 A.M. THIS LEAD IS COMPLETE

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-022543

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

2

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3519

SOURCE*: Frank Zirger

Affiliation: Columbine H.S. Student

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Det. Joe Montoya - DPD

Date*: 5-10-99 Time*: 1400

NARRATIVE*: Zirger told Investigator Gary Clyman that he had lunch with Nicole Dickey and Brian Sargent on 04/20/99. He said that they had lunch off campus during the time of the Shooting.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUGANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

Witness	INT		
Student	TCM		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Det. Joe Montoya - DPD

Date: 05-13-99

LEAD: Locate and interview Nicole Dickey.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: On 05-13-99 I contacted Nicole Dickey by telephone [illegible] she said that she, Frank Zirger and [illegible] at the Columbine Commons (Littleton) on [illegible] 20, 1999. This Lead is Complete.

JC-001-022544

___ continued

Lead Completed: Y 8 051799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3590

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/14/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SHANE VARGAS HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3590

Lead: INTERVIEW SHANE MICHAEL VARGAS, 7613 S LAMAR ST., 80123, 303-978-1876

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE **Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 3:28 PM

Disposition: SHANE VARGAS WAS AT HOME EATING LUNCH, HEARD ABOUT THE SHOOTING WHEN HE GOT TO WORK. LEFT SCHOOL AT 11 A.M.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-022545

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3590

SOURCE*: JACK MCGOWAN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0123

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCGOWAN, J

Date*: 05/18/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: SHANE VARGAS HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Estes

Lead Set? (Y/N): _____

Categories

CUT			
5th			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: MUMMA Date: 051899

LEAD: INTERVIEW SHANE VARGAS REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 052599

SHANE MICHAEL VARGAS

7613 S. LAMAR ST

LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 978-1876

(051499 NO ACCOMPANYING LEADS)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: WAS AT HOME EATING LUNCH, HEARD ABOUT THE SHOOTING WHEN HE GOT TO WORK, LEFT SCHOOL AT 11AM

JC-001-022546

Lead Completed: 052599

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3591

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/14/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LACEY VEECH HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3591

Lead: INTERVIEW LACEY M. VEECH, 7873 W QUARTO AVE, 80123, 303-979-3102. MOM: ANITA: 264-2538, DAD: RICHARD: 771-6960 (H)

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE **Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 3:29 PM

Disposition: LACEY WAS DRIVING INTO THE TEACHER'S PARKING LOT WITH KENDRA FAGLER AND STEPHANIE PLANK IN HER CAR, SAW CHRIS MORRIS DRIVING OUT OF THE TEACHER'S PARKING LOT AT 11:40. NEVER SAW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD. TOLD BY MR. CAPPERA TO LEAVE ASAP THEY LEFT AND NEVER WENT BACK TO THE SCHOOL.

JC-001-022547

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3591

SOURCE*: JACK MCGOWAN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCGOWAN, J

Date* 051499 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: LACEY VEECH HAS 5TH PRIOR FILE AND HIS WHERE ABOUTS ARE UNK.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esther

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

SH			
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: MUMMA

Date: 5/18/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW LACEY VEECH REGARDING HER WHEREABOUTS ON 040299

LACEY M. (MARLOW) VEECH

7873 W. QUARTO AVE

LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 979-3102

(051499 NO ASSOCIATED LEADS)

ANITA 264-2538

RICHARD 771-6960 (H)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: LACEY WAS DRIVING INTO THE TEACHERS PARKING LOT WITH KENDRA FAGLER, & STEPHANIE PLANK IN HER CAR, SAW CHRIS MORRIS DRIVING OUT OF THE TEACHERS PARKING LOT AT 11:40 NEVER SAW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD. TOLD BY MR CAPPERA TO LEAVE ASAP THEY LEFT & NEVER WENT BACK THE SCHOOL

JC-001-022548

___ continued

Lead Completed: 052599

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3592

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/14/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOHN VEIGEL HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3592

Lead: INTERVIEW JOHN C. VEIGEL, 7130 W DAVID DR, LITTLETON, 80123, SEE ASSOCIATED CN #DN1523

Assigned To: MOORE, GLENN **Date:** 05/19/1999 **Time:** 9:20 AM

Disposition: JOHN VEIGEL WALKED OUT OF WEST DOORS, JUST NORTH OF LIBRARY WHERE HE SAW GIRL LAYING NEAR SIDEWALK IN FETAL POSITION. HE THEN HEARD GUNSHOT AND SAW "STUDENT" WEARING A TRENCH COAT STANDING IN FRONT OF HIM SHOOTING A GUN AWAY, FROM THE SCHOOL. VEIGEL THEN RAN BACK THROUGH THE WEST DOORS WHERE HE HEARD/SAW GLASS IN DOORS SHATTER AND STUDENT (BRIAN ANDERSON) SCREAMED THAT HE HAD BEEN "HIT."

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/12/1999

JC-001-022549

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-93)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(3)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 5572

SOURCE*: J. McFadden

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 303-1623

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jack McFadden

Date*: 051499 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: JOHN VEIGEL HAS STILL PERIOD free AND HIS WHERE AROUNDS ARE UNK.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Estes

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

Sto	WIT		
Inv	SUS		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ~~[illegible]~~ MOORE (GOLDEN PD) Date: 052799

LEAD: INTERVIEW JOHN VEIGEL REGARDING HIS WHERE ABOUTS ON 040299

JOHN C. VEIGEL 100180

7130 W. DAVID DR

LITTLETON, CO 80123

SEE ASSOCIATED CN# DN1523 932-7807

(M) ANGELA 789-5688

F JEFFERY 986-3609

___ continued

DISPOSITION: JOHN VEIGEL WALKED OUT OF WEST DOORS, JUST NORTH OF LIBRARY WHERE HE SAW GIRL LAYING NEAR SIDEWALK IN FETAL POSITION. HE THEN HEARD GUNSHOT AND SAW "STUDENT" WEARING A TRENCHCOAT STANDING IN FRONT OF HIM SHOOTING A GUN AWAY FROM THE SCHOOL. GIRL THEN RAN BACK THROUGH THE WEST DOORS WHERE HE HEARD/SAW GLASS IN DOORS SHATTER AND STUDENT (BRIAN ANDERSON) SCREAMED THAT HE HAD BEEN "HIT."

___ continued

Lead Completed: 071299

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-022550 Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3593

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/14/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STEPHANIE WAGNER HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3593

Lead: INTERVIEW STEPHANIE CLAIRE WAGNER REGARDING HER WHEREABOUTS ON 04-20-99, 6585 W. LEAWOOD DR., LITTLETON, 80123, 303-795-3369.

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE **Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 3:42 PM

Disposition: WAS AT THE SMOKING PIT 11:15-11:20. STARTED WALKING TOWARD CAFETERIA. SAW ERIC HARRIS AT THE TOP OF THE STAIRS, HEARD AN EXPLOSION, THEN ERIC WAS TALKING TO BROOKS BROWN. BROOKS STARTED DOWN THE STAIRS. ERIC PULLED OUT A BIG LONG GUN, MAYBE A SHOT GUN, STARTED SHOOTING INTO THE DOOR THAT GOES INTO THE MAIN HALLWAY. STEPHANIE RAN TO CLEMENT PARK, THEN HOME.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-022551

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(3)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3593

SOURCE*: JACK MCFADDEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J

Date*: 05/14/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: STEPHANIE WAGNER HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HAS INTERCHANGE AT LINK

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esther

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

JC-001-022552

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time: _____

Assigned to: MUMMA Date: 5/18/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW STEPHANIE WAGNER REGARDING HIS INTERCHANGE ON 042099

STEPHANIE CLAIRE WAGNER

6585 W. LEXWOOD DR

LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 795-3369

(051499 NO ASSOCIATED LEADS)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: WAS AT THE SMOKING PIT 11:15 - 11:20 STARTED WALKING TOWARD CAFETERIA SAW ERIC HARRIS AT THE TOP OF THE STAIRS HEARD AN EXPLOSION, THEN ERIC WAS TALKING TO BROOKS BROWN BROOKS STARTED DOWN THE STAIRS ERIC PULLED OUT A BIG 'a GUN MAYBE A SHOT GUN STARTED SHOOTING INTO THE DOOR THAT GO INTO THE MAIN HALLWAY STEPHNIE RAN TO CLEMENT PARK THEN HOME.

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original 205259 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3594

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/14/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MATTHEW WELLS HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3594

Lead: INTERVIEW MATTHEW DAVID WELLS, 5100 S FLOWER ST., LITTLETON, 80123, 303-973-7485.

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE **Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

Disposition: LEFT SCHOOL AT 11:05 FROM GYM CLASS. WENT TO S.W. PLAZA FOR LUNCH WITH JESSE BOYER, DOUG MOORE AND RYAN ISHINO. WHEN THEY RETURNED, THE ROAD WAS BLOCKED OFF SO THEY TALKED TO SOME OTHER KIDS IN CLEMENT PARK, THEN WENT HOME.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-022553

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(3)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3594

SOURCE*: MCGOON, J.J.

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCGOON, JACK

Date*: 051499 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: MATTHEW WELLS HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): _____

Categories

Int			
Int			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: MUMMA

Date: 5/18/99.

LEAD: INTERVIEW MATTHEW WELLS REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 042099

MATTHEW DAVID WELLS

5100 S. FLOWER ST

LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 973-7485

(051499 NO ASSOCIATED LEADS)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: LEFT SCHOOL AT 11:05 FROM GYM CLASS. WENT TO S.W. PLAZA FOR LUNCH WITH JESSIE BOYER, DOUG MOORE & RYAN ISHINO WHEN THEY RETURNED THE ROAD WAS BLOCKED OFF SO THEY TALKED TO SOME OTHER KIDS IN CLEMENT PARK, THEN WENT HOME.

JC-001-022554

___ continued

Lead Completed: 052599

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3595

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 295-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/14/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KERRI WEAVER HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3595

Lead: INTERVIEW KERRI LEE WEAVER, 7543 W ELMHURST DR, LITTLETON, 80123, 303-979-1629

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE **Date:** 05/19/1999 **Time:** 9:20 AM

Disposition: WEAVER WAS CONTACTED. LEFT SCHOOL AT 11:15-11:20. WENT TO MCDONALD'S WITH JAMIE NORWOOD, LAURA HERSHENOW, AND WHITNEY WOYDZIAK. WHEN THEY RETURNED, THEY SAW ALL THE CARS AND WENT TO JAMIE'S HOUSE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-022555

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(3)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3595

SOURCE*: JACK MCGAVIN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCGAVIN J

Date*: 051499 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: KERRI WEAVER HAS 5th PERIOD FREE AND HER WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

5th

Int

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: MURRAY Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW KERRI WEAVER REGARDING HER WHEREABOUTS ON 042099

KERRI LEE WEAVER

7543 W. ELMHURST DR.

LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 979-1629

(SHE HAS NO ASSIGNED CLASSES)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: WEAVER WAS CONTACTED, LEFT SCHOOL AT 11:15-11:20 WENT TO M'DONALDS WITH - JAMIE NORWOOD, LAURA HERSHNOW, & WHITNEY WAYJACK, WHEN THEY RETURNED THEY SAW ALL THE CARS AND WENT TO JAMIE'S HOUSE

JC-001-022556

___ continued

Lead Completed: 05239

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3596

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/14/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: ANA WEYER HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3596

Lead: INTERVIEW ANA M.WEYER, DOB/008-26-84, 8164 W.PLYMOUTH PL. LITTLETON, CO 80128, 303-973-2299

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE **Date:** 05/19/1999 **Time:** 9:22 AM

Disposition: LEFT THE SCHOOL THROUGH SOUTH WEST DOORS BY THE CAFETERIA. STARTED WALKINGHOME. AT 11:15 HEARD SOME "SHOTS" BUT THOUGHT IT WAS FIREWORKS. NEVER CAME BACK TO SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-022557

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3596

SOURCE*: JACK MCFADDEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN J

Date*: 05/4/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: ANA WEYER HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHERE ABOUTS ARE UNK

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

5th			
Int			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: MUNIMI

Date: 5/5/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW ANA WEYER REGARDING HER WHEREABOUTS ON 042099

ANA M. WEYER 082694

8164 W. PLYMOUTH PL

LITTLETON, CO 80128 (303) 973-2299

(DEAD NO ASSOCIATED LEADS)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: LEFT THE SCHOOL THROUGH S/W DOORS BY THE CAFETERIA STARTED WALKING HOME AT 11:15 HEARD SOME "SHOTS" BUT THOUGHT IT WAS FIREWORKS NEVER CAME BACK TO SCHOOL

JC-001-022558

___ continued

Lead Completed: 05/29/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3597

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/14/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: ERIN WHEELER HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3597

Lead: INTERVIEW ERIN M. WHEELER, 8104 S NEWLAND CT., LITTLETON, CO. 80123, 303-979-7636

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE **Date:** 05/19/1999 **Time:** 9:19 AM

Disposition: WHEELER HAD 4TH HOUR PHOTO CLASS. NO 5TH HOUR. SHE LEFT FROM THE SENIOR PARKING LOT AT 11 A.M. AND WENT HOME, THEN TO A FRIEND'S WHERE THEY WATCHED THE SHOOTING ON TV.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-022559

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL (3)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3597

SOURCE*: Jack McGowan

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-6922

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: McGowan, J

Date*: 051499 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: ERIN WHEELER HAS STILL PERIOD FREE AND HER WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Fisher

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

tc			
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Milanna Date: [illegible]

LEAD: INTERVIEW ERIN WHEELER REGARDING HER WHEREABOUTS ON 042599

ERIN M. WHEELER
8104 S. NEWLAND CT
LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 979-7636

(OSIDAC NOTIFICATION LEAD)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: WHEELER HAD 4TH hour PHOTO. CLASS NO 5TH hour. SHE LEFT FROM THE SR. PARKING LOT AT 11 AM AND WENT HOME THEN TO A FRIENDS WHERE THEY WATCHED THE SHOOTING ON TV

JC-001-022560

___ continued

Lead Completed: 052599

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3598

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/14/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: LINDSEY WHITE HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3268

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3598

Lead: INTERVIEW LINDSEY W WHITE, 7456 W CLIFTON AVE, LITTLETON, 80123, 303-979-8405
SEE DN 3268

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE **Date:** 05/19/1999 **Time:** 9:18 AM

Disposition: LINDSEY BOUGHT SOME THINGS AT THE SCHOOL STORE, THEN LEFT TO WALK TO HER CAR AT 11:20. HER CAR WAS IN THE JUNIOR LOT. SHE LEFT THE SCHOOL WITH STACIE MONROE AND WENT TO HER HOUSE TO LET HER DOG OUT. WHEN THEY WENT BACK, THEY FOUND THE ROAD BLOCKED. SHE THEN STARTED LOOKING FOR HER MOTHER WHO WORKS AT THE SCHOOL. ALSO INTERVIEWED, REF CONTROL #3268. SAW JOE STAIR IN THE WEEKS PRIOR TO INCIDENT WALKING THE MAIN HALLWAY IN TRENCH COAT AND COMBAT BOOTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-022561

JC-022 (REV. 4-21-99)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(3)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3598

SOURCE*: JACK MCFADDEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0423

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J

Date*: [illegible] Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: LINDSEY WHITE HAS STILL PLUSD FREE AND HER WHERE ABOUTS ARE UNK

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Lister

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

Ath			
Tw			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: MURPHY

Date: [illegible]

LEAD: INTERVIEW LINDSEY WHITE REGARDING HER WHERE ABOUTS ON 1.42099

LINDSEY W. ADDELL WHITE

7456 W. CLIFTON AVE

LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 979-8405

DUPLICATE TN# DN3268

___ continued

DISPOSITION: LINDSEY BOUGHT SOME THINGS AT THE SCHOOL STORE THEN LEFT TO WALK TO HER CAR AT 11:20. HER CAR WAS IN THE JR. LOT SHE LEFT THE SCHOOL WITH STACIE MONROE AND WENT TO HER HOUSE TO LET HER DOG OUT WHEN THEY WENT BACK THEY FOUND THE ROAD BLOCKED. SHE STARTED LOOKING FOR HER MOTHER WHO WORKS AT THE SCHOOL. ALSO INTERVIEWED REF CONTROL# 3268 SAW JOE STAIR IN THE WEEKS PRIOR TO INCIDENT WALKING THE MAIN HALLWAY IN TRENCH COAT & COMBAT BOOTS

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82 052599

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-022562 Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3599

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/14/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: TYLER WILD HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3599

Lead: INTERVIEW TYLER ALAN WILD, 6734 W ROXBURY PL, LITTLETON, 80123, 303-973-4619.

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 05/19/1999 **Time:** 9:21 AM

Disposition: 05-19-99 SPOKE WITH TYLER WILD BY TELEPHONE. TYLER NO LONGER ATTENDS COLUMBINE. HE IS REGISTERED AT WARREN TECH.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-022563

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-93)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(3)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3588

SOURCE*: JACK MCFADDEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN J

Date*: 051499 Time*: ____

NARRATIVE*: TYLER WILD HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ON THE LINK

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esler

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

SN			
IN			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time ____

Assigned to: WEBB R

Date: 5-19-99

LEAD: INTERVIEW TYLER WILD REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 042099

TYLER ALAN WILD

6734 W. ROXBURY PL

LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 972-4619

(051499 NO ADDITIONAL INFO)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 5-19-99 SPOKE WITH TYLER WILD BY TELEPHONE. TYLER NO LONGER ATTENDS COLUMBINE. HE IS REGISTERED AT WARREN TECH.

JC-001-022564

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3600

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/14/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: CLINT WOODMAN HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3600

Lead: INTERVIEW CLINT WOODMAN, 9157 W MAPLEWOOD DR., LITTLETON, 80123, 303-973-6369.

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 05/19/1999 **Time:** 9:10 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED 05-24-99. CLINT TOLD ME HE WAS OFF CAMPUS AT LUNCH AND DID NOT SEE THE EVENT. HE DID HAVE BOWLING CLASS AND CONFIRMED ERIC AND DYLAN WERE NOT THERE. HE ALSO HAD A 3RD PERIOD CLASS WITH CHRIS MORRIS. HE SAID CHRIS SEEMED NORMAL.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

JC-001-022565

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(3)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3600

SOURCE*: JACK MCFADDEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J

Date*: 051499 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: CLINT WOODMAN HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

Stu

Int

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: 10-32 D

Date: 5-19-99

LEAD: INTERVIEW CLINT WOODMAN REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 04-20-99

CLINT EDWARD WOODMAN
9157 W. MAPLEWOOD DR
LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 973-6369

(051499 NO ATTACHED REPORT)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED 5-24-99. CLINT TOLD ME HE WAS OFF CAMPUS AT LUNCH AND DID NOT SEE THE EVENT. HE DID HAVE BOWLING CLASS AND CONFIRMED ERIC + DYLAN WERE NOT THERE. HE ALSO HAD A 3rd PERIOD CLASS W/ CHRIS MORRIS. HE SAID CHRIS SEEMED NORMAL.

JC-001-022566

___ continued

Lead Completed: TKDW

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3601

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/14/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: RACHEL YAGER HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3019 DN3041

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3601

Lead: INTERVIEW RACHEL YOON HEE YAGER, 9956 W. PROGRESS PL., LITTLETON, 80123, 303-978-0267. BROTHER DANIEL INTERVIEWED ON #3041/3019

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 05/19/1999 **Time:** 9:12 AM

Disposition: ON 05-19-99 SPOKE W/ RACHEL YAGER BY TELEPHONE. SHE WAS OFF CAMPUS DURING THE EVENT AT LUNCH HOUR ALONE.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-022567

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(3)

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: Jack McMahon

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: McMahon, J

Date*: 051499 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: RACHEL YAGER HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

Categories

Int			
Int			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: [illegible]

LEAD: INTERVIEW RACHEL YAGER REGARDING HER WHEREABOUTS ON 042299.

RACHEL YOON HEE YAGER

9956 W. PROGRESS PL

LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 978-0267

(SEE THE DRAWER IN TRAVELING DN13241/DN13219)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 5-19-99. SPOKE W/ RACHEL YAGER BY TELEPHONE. SHE WAS OFF CAMPUS DURING THE EVENT AT LUNCH ALONE.

JC-001-022568

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3602

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/14/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: BRIAN ZAWADZKI HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3602

Lead: INTERVIEW BRIAN ZAWADZKI REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 042099.
BRIAN C. ZAWADZKI 5/28/81 6241 W. ARBOR AVE, LITTLETON, CO 80123
(303) 797-0633

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 05/17/1999 **Time:** 3:53 PM

Disposition: BRIAN ZAWADZKI HAD DITCHED SCHOOL THAT DAY & WAS DOWNTOWN DENVER SKATE BOARDING. DID NOT KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-022569

FD-823 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 36022

SOURCE*: JACK MCFADDEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN J

Date*: 052499 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: BRIAN ZAWADZKI HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

Int			
Int			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: C. SCHOSHKE Date: 5-24-99

LEAD: INTERVIEW BRIAN ZAWADZKI REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 042099.

BRIAN C. ZAWADZKI 5-2881

6241 W. ARBOR AVE

LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 797-0633

(CHECK NO ASSOCIATED LEADS)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: HAD DITCHED SCHOOL THAT DAY & WAS DOWNTOWN DENVER SKATEBOARDING. DID NOT KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD.

JC-001-022570

___ continued

Lead Completed: 05/24/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3603

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/14/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: BRIAN ZIMPFER HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3603

Lead: INTERVIEW BRIAN THOMAS ZIMPFER, REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 042099. 7935 S. WEBSTER ST, LITTLETON, CO 80128 (303) 979-6299

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 3:48 PM

Disposition: WAS IN PHOTO ROOM AT THE TIME OF INCIDENT. FIRST THING HE HEARD WAS A FIRE ALARM. LEFT THE BUILDING, GOT INTO HIS CAR & WENT TO A FRIENDS HOUSE. DID NOT SEE OR HEAR ANY SHOOTING OR EXPLOSIONS. DID NOT KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD. WAS SCHEDULED FOR "B" LUNCH.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-022571

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(3)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3023

SOURCE*: JACK MCGOWAN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCGOWAN, J

Date*: 05/4/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: BRIAN ZIMPFER HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

Categories

DTW			
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time: _____

Assigned to: C. SCHOLIKE Date: 5-12-99

LEAD: INTERVIEW BRIAN ZIMPFER REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 042099

BRIAN THOMAS ZIMPFER 9-28-82

7935 S. WEBSTER ST

LITTLETON, CO 80128 (303) 979-6299

(TIPS NO ASSIGNED LEADS)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: WAS IN PHOTO ROOM AT TIME OF INCIDENT. FIRST THING HE HEARD WAS A FIRE ALARM. LEFT THE BUILDING, GOT INTO HIS CAR & WENT TO A FRIENDS HOUSE. DID NOT SEE OR HEAR ANY SHOOTING OR EXPLOSIONS. DID NOT KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD. WAS SCHEDULED FOR "B" LUNCH.

JC-001-022572

___ continued

Lead Completed: 100%

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3604

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/14/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: TARA ZOBJECK HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3604

Lead: INTERVIEW TARA BROOKE ZOBJECK REGARDING HER WHEREABOUTS ON 04-20-99, 8875 W DORADO CT., 80123, 303-972-4227.

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 3:48 PM

Disposition: LEFT CAMPUS FOR LUNCH PRIOR TO INCIDENT. GOT BACK ABOUT 1125 HRS. PARKED AT CLEMENT BECAUSE OF ROAD BLOCK. WALKED TO TEACHERS LOT THEN RAN BACK NORTH TO CLEMENTS WITH THE CROWD. DIDN'T SEE OR HER ANY SHOOTING OR EXPLOSION. KLEBOLD WAS IN HER 1ST SEMESTER GYM CLASS & THEY DIDN'T GET ALONG. KLEBOLD WAS ALWAYS CHEATING AT GAMES & PUSHING PEOPLE. NOTHING FURTHER

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-022573

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(3)

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 05/14/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: TARA ZOBJECK HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTHER

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

Stu			
Int			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: C. SCHOSHKE Date: 5-18-99

LEAD: INTERVIEW TARA ZOBJECK REGARDING HER WHEREABOUTS ON 05/20/99

TARA BROOKE ZOBJECK 1-15-83

8275 W. DORADO CT

LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 972-4227

(STILL NO ACCOUNTING LOGGED)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: LEFT CAMPUS FOR LUNCH PRIOR TO INCIDENT. GOT BACK ABOUT 1125 HRS. PARKED AT CLEMENTS BECAUSE OF ROAD BLOCK. WALKED TO TEACHERS. GOT THEN RAN BACK NORTH TO CLEMENTS WITH THE CROWD. DIDN'T SEE OR HEAR ANY SHOOTING OR EXPLOSION. KLEBOLD WAS IN HER 1ST SEMESTER GYM CLASS & THEY DIDN'T GET ALONG. KLEBOLD WAS ALWAYS CHEATING AT GAMES & PUSHING PEOPLE.

NOTHING FURTHER

___ continued

Lead Completed: KM

JC-001-022574

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3605

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/14/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: NICHOLAS ZUPANCIC HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3605

Lead: INTERVIEW NICHOLAS JAMES ZUPANCIC REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 04-20-99, DOB/7-11-80, 5910 S JELLISON ST #E, LITTLETON, CO. 80123, 303-972-8776

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 3:51 PM

Disposition: NICHOLAS ZUPANCIC PLAYED "HOOKEY" THAT DAY & CALLED IN SICK. DID KNOW KLEBOLD FROM ELEMENTARY SCHOOL & KNEW HARRIS FROM MIDDLE SCHOOL. NEVER SOCIALIZED, NEVER ANY PROBLEMS. BOTH WERE IN HIS BOWLING CLASS THIS SEMESTER. BOTH DESCRIBED AS INTELLIGENT & QUIET & KEPT TO THEMSELVES.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/20/1999

JC-001-022575

INFORMATION CONTROL

Lead Control Number: DN3605-A

Lead: INTERVIEW NICHOLAS ZUPANCIC REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 04-20-99, DOB/07-11-80), 5910 S. JELLISON ST. #E, LITTLETON, CO 80123, (303) 972-8776.

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 3:53 PM

Disposition: PLAYED HOOKEY THAT DAY & CALLED IN SICK. DID KNOW KLEBOLD FROM ELEMENTARY SCHOOL & KNEW HARRIS FROM MIDDLE SCHOOL. NEVER SOCIALIZED, NEVER ANY PROBLEMS. BOTH WERE IN HIS BOWLING CLASS THIS SEMESTER. BOTH DESCRIBED AS INTELLIGENT & QUIET & KEPT TO THEMSELVES.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/25/1999

JC-001-022576

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 8-005

SOURCE*: J. MCFADDEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: JACK MCFADDEN

Date*: 051499 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: NICHOLAS ZUPANCIC HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

T-			
Int			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: C. SCHOENKE Date: 5-18-99

LEAD: INTERVIEW NICHOLAS ZUPANCIC (7-11-80) REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 042099.

NICHOLAS JAMES ZUPANCIC (008071180)

5910 S. JELLISON ST #E

LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 972-8776

(051899 NO ASSOCIATED LEADS)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: PLAYED "HOOKEY" THAT DAY & CALLED IN SICK. DID KNOW KLEBOLD FROM ELEM. SCHOOL & KNEW HARRIS FROM MIDDLE SCHOOL. NEVER SOCIALIZED, NEVER ANY PROBLEMS. BOTH WERE IN HIS BOWLING CLASS THIS SEMESTER. BOTH DESCRIBED AS INTELLIGENT & QUIET & KEPT TO THEMSELVES.

JC-001-022577

___ continued

Lead Completed: 052499

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3606

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 277-0211

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/17/1999 **Time:** 4:09 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ON 5-17-99 SGT. WEBB WAS AT CHATFIELD HIGH SCHOOL CONDUCTING INTERVIEWS. ASSISTANT PRINCIPAL CHRIS MIKELL GAVE HIM THE ATTACHED LETTER FROM ANDREA COOK TO MRS. LUCAS. A STATEMENT IN THE LETTER INDICATES [redacted] KNEW ABOUT THE ATTACK ON COLUMBINE BEFORE IT HAPPENED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3606

Lead: CONTACT ANDREA COOK & INTERVIEW HER ABOUT STATEMENTS MADE TO HER BY [redacted]. AUDREA COOK, DOB/6-6-80, 303-973-4467, 7981 S WEBSTER WAY, PARENTS/CHRISTINE/CRAIG

Assigned To: VONDEROHE, JIM **Date:** 06/09/1999 **Time:** 10:44 AM

Disposition: DET VONDEROHE INTERVIEWED ANDREA COOK ON 5-19-99 REGARDING THE STATEMENT IN HER LETTER ABOUT [redacted] "GOT THE GUNS" AND [redacted] TURNED HIMSELF IN." WAS OVERHEARD IN A CLASS FROM 2 UNK. FEMALE STUDENTS AT CHS. [redacted] TOLD ANDREA COOK AT COLUMBINE LIBRARY BEFORE NOON, 4-20-99, THAT 'THIS HAS GOT TO BE ERIC HARRIS' DOINGS." [redacted] SAID THAT ERIC HARRIS HAD TOLD HIM THAT HE WAS GOING TO DO SOMETHING LIKE THIS. APPARENTLY, [redacted] WAS ANGRY WHEN TALKING TO ANDREA COOK.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/09/1999

JC-001-022578

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3606

SOURCE*: Jim Kolbel Webb

Affiliation: Jefco

Phone Number: 303-0211

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jim Webb

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: ON 5-17-99 I WAS AT FAIRFIELD HIGH SCHOOL PERFORMING INTERVIEWS. ASSISTANT PRINCIPAL CARL MIKELL GAVE ME THE ATTACHED LETTER FROM ANDREA PARK TO MRS LICAUD. A STRAIGHT EDGE THE LETTER INDICATES [redacted] KNEW ABOUT THE ATTACK ON COLUMBINE BEFORE IT HAPPENED

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	STU	TCM	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Det. Jim VanderDhe

Date: 5-18-99

LEAD: ✓ PLEASE ANDREA PARK AND INTERVIEW HER ABOUT COMMENTS MADE TO HER BY [redacted]

ANDREA PARK 6-6-80

923-4467

7981 S. WEBSTER WY.

LITTLETON, COLORADO 80123

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DET VANDERDHE INTERVIEWED ANDREA COOK ON 5-19-99. DURING THE STRAIGHT EDGE LETTER ABOUT [redacted] GOT THE GUNS AND THAT [redacted] TALKED ABOUT HOW HE WAS ANGRY AND HAS FROM A LOVE-FEMALE TRIANGLE AT LITTLETON H.S. — [redacted] TOLD ANDREA COOK AT COLUMBINE LIBRARY BEFORE 4/20/99 THAT THEY HAD GOT TO BE FREE AGAIN LOVERS. [redacted] SAID THE FREE AGAIN THING THAT HE WAS GOING TO DO SOMETHING LIKE THIS. [redacted] ANDREA COOK

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original 06 04 99 Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-022579 Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3607

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/14/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JEAN ZIRGER HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3116

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3607

Lead: INTERVIEW JEAN PAUL ZIRGER REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 04-20-99
6763 W. ROXBURY PL., LITTLETON, 80123, 303-972-8306. DUPLICATE #DN 3116

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 3:49 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD DN#3116.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-022580

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3607

SOURCE*: JACK MCFADDEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 303-1923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J

Date*: 051499 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: JEAN ZIRGER HAS SUPPRESSED CREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Exh

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

Fu

Int

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time: _____

Assigned to: C. SCHOSHKE Date: 5-18-99

LEAD: INTERVIEW JEAN ZIRGER REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 042099

JEAN PAUL ZIRGER

6763 W. ROXBURY PL

LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 972-3306

DUPLICATE ON # DN 3116

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Duplicate Lead DN 3116

JC-001-022581

___ continued

Lead Completed: TMW

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3608

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PITONIAK, JOE

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 904-0939

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/06/1999 **Time:** 9:30 AM

Prepared by: BROOKS, DAVID I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ORIGINAL LEAD #3207, SOURCE IDENTIFED ADAM HANCEY AS BEING OUTSIDE SCHOOL. LEAD #3207 DISCLOSED FROM HANCEY'S MOTHER THAT ADAM WAS IN CHOIR CLASS AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING AND HID IN THE CHOIR OFFICE UNTIL ESCORTED OUT BY LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3207

Categories: CHOIR INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3608

Lead: INTERVIEW ADAM HANCEY, 11 GRADE, 6380 S FENTON CT., LITTLETON, 80123, 303-794-0497

Assigned To: GALLAGHER, MIKE **Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 3:40 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE ALREADY INTERVIEWED. DUPLICATE LEAD SET UNDER #3207, COMPLETED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-022582

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: JOE PITONIAK

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: H: (303) 904-0939

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. DAVE BROOKS / GLENN MOORE Date*: 050699 Time*: 0930

NARRATIVE*: (ORIGINAL LEAD #3207) SOURCE IDENTIFIED ADAM HANCEY AS BEING OUTSIDE SCHOOL. LEAD #3207 DISCLOSED FROM HANCEY'S MOTHER THAT ADAM WAS IN CHOIR CLASS AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING, AND HID IN THE CHOIR OFFICE UNTIL ESCORTED OUT BY LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CHR	Int		
Itu			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: 5/16/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW CHS STUDENT ADAM HANCEY (11 GRADE)
6380 S. FOXTON CT
LITTLETON, CO 80123
(303) 794-0897
Glen Moore 3207

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Duplicate already Interviewed Lead Set under 3207 Completed

DUPLICATE LEAD

JC-001-022583

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8 051999

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3609

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GRIFFITH, VERONICA

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 971-0691

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/14/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: BROOKS, DAVID

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: INTERVIEWED VERONICA GRIFFITH ON 5-14-99. VERONICA SAID THAT HER SISTER, KRISTIN GRIFFITH, WAS TOLD BY STUDENT, DANIEL ROMERO, THAT STUDENT MELISSA SOWDER TOLD HIM SHE "HAD PREVIOUS KNOWLEDGE OF THE SHOOTINGS" AND THAT THE STUDENTS "GOT WHAT THEY DESERVED."

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN4628

Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3609

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW CHS STUDENT KRISTIN GRIFFITH (9TH) RELATED TO CONTROL NUMBER 3065.

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 05/17/1999 **Time:** 4:59 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED KRISTIN GRIFFITH BY PHONE ON 5/17. SHE SAID THAT DANIEL ROMERO TOLD HER THAT MELLISSA SOWDER TOLD HIM THAT SHE KNEW OF SHOOTINGS 2 WEEKS BEFORE THEY HAPPENED.- THE STUDENTS ALL GOT WHAT THEY DESERVED, --SHE WOULD JOIN SHOOTERS IF SHE COULD,- AND SHE WOULD SHOOT DANIEL IF HE WAS THERE. DANIEL WAS SHOCKED & ANGRY AFTER HEARING THIS & PLANNED TO TELL A SCHOOL COUNSELOR. KRISTIN SAID ANOTHER STUDENT, KATHRYN THOMPSON, TOLD HER THAT MELLISSA SAID THE SAME THING. LEAD SHEETS NOT NECESSARY. REPORT ATTACHED.

JC-001-022584

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/18/1999

FL-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3609

SOURCE*: VERONICA GRIFFITH
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: H 971-0691

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. DAVE BROOKS / JCSO

Date*: 051499 Time*: 1500

NARRATIVE*: INTERVIEWED SOURCE ON 5-14. SOURCE SAID THAT HER SISTER, KRISTIN GRIFFITH, WAS TOLD BY STUDENT DANIEL ROMERO THAT STUDENT MELISSA SOWDER TOLD HIM SHE "HAD PREVIOUS KNOWLEDGE OF THE SHOOTINGS," AND THAT THE STUDENTS "GOT WHAT THEY DESERVED."

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LT SAID

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	WIT		
STU	INF.		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date 051499 Time ___

Assigned to: DAVE BROOKS / JCSO Date: ___

LEAD: LOCATE & INTERVIEW CHS STUDENT KRISTIN GRIFFITH (9TH).
- RELATED TO CONTROL NUMBER 3065.

JC-001-022585

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED KRISTIN GRIFFITH BY PHONE ON 5-17. SHE SAID THAT DANIEL ROMERO TOLD HER THAT MELISSA SOWDER TOLD HIM THAT ① SHE KNEW OF THE SHOOTINGS 2 WEEKS BEFORE THEY HAPPENED, ② THE STUDENTS ALL GOT WHAT THEY DESERVED, ③ SHE WOULD JOIN THE SHOOTERS IF SHE COULD, AND ④ SHE COULD SHOOT DANIEL IF HE WAS THERE. DANIEL WAS SHOCKED & ANGRY AFTER HEARING THIS & PLANNED TO TELL A SCHOOL COUNSELOR. KRISTIN SAID ANOTHER STUDENT, KATHRYN THOMPSON, TOLD HER THAT MELISSA SAID THE SAME THING.

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

LEAD SHEETS NOT NECESSARY
REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

DA 1899

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3610

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCMASTER, JONATHAN

Affiliation: CHS

Phone Number: (303) 935-4550

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/13/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

Prepared by: STEFFES, TIM

I&I/LAKEWOOD PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MCMASTER REPORED THAT ALEX (NFI), 10TH GRADE MALE MAY HAVE KNOWLEDGE ABOUT [redacted] BEING ONE OF THE SHOOTERS.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories: INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS	SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3610

Lead: IDENTIFY ALEX AND INTERVIEW ABOUT KNOWLEDGE OF [redacted] INVOLVMENT.

Assigned To: ESTEP, DON **Date:** 08/19/1999 **Time:** 8:26 AM

Disposition: ALL STUDENTS NAMED ALEX HAVE BEEN INTERVIEWED. UNKNOWN WHO THIS ALEX IS.

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/19/1999

JC-001-022586

INFORMATION CONTROL

Lead Control Number: DN3610-A

Lead: IDENTIFY ALEX AND INTERVIEW ABOUT KNOWLEDGE OF [redacted] INVOLVEMENT.

Assigned To: ESTEP, DON **Date:** 05/26/1999 **Time:** 1:46 PM

Disposition: LUCIANO CHECKED SCHOOL RECORDS AND WAS UNABLE TO ID "ALEX" AS A STUDENT OF COLUMBINE H.S. IN 10TH GRADE. LEAD CLOSED. ALEX DOES NOT EXIST.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

JC-001-022587

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3610

SOURCE*: JONATHAN Mc MASTER

Affiliation: CHS

Phone Number: (303) 935-4550

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: STEFFES LPD

Date*: 5/13/99 Time*: 1530

NARRATIVE*: Mr MASTER REPORTED THAT ALEX (NFI), 10TH GRADE MALE MAY HAVE KNOWLEDGE ABOUT [redacted] BEING ONE OF THE SHOOTERS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

Stu IA

Sus

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: HOLSTLAW / ESTEP

Date: _____

LEAD: IDENTIFY ALEX AND INTERVIEW ABOUT KNOWLEDGE OF [redacted] INVOLVEMENT

JC-001-022588

___ continued

DISPOSITION: LUCIANO CHECKED SCHOOL RECORDS AND WAS UNABLE TO ID. "ALEX" AS A STUDENT AT COLUMBINE HIGH 10TH GRADE.

LEAD CLOSED ALEX DOES not EXIST.

[illegible] 5/26/99

AL 052699

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3611

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCMASTER, JONATHAN

Affiliation: STUDENT-CHS

Phone Number: (303) 935-4550

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/13/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

Prepared by: STEFFES, TIM I&I/LAKEWOOD PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JONATHAN MCMASTER RELATED THAT CHRIS WISHER TOLD HIM THAT [redacted] HAD BEEN ONE OF THE SHOOTERS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1102

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN3611

Lead: INTERVIEW CHRIS WISHER TO DETERMINE HIS KNOWLEGE ABOUT [redacted] BEING ONE OF THE SHOOTERS. CHRISTOPHER WISHER, DOB/03-19-83, 6572 W. CALHOUN PLACE, LITTLETON, 303-730-2530.
DUPLICATE LEAD #1102, ASSIGNED TO MATT HARRIS.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 05/19/1999 **Time:** 12:37 PM

Disposition: DUP LEAD #1102

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/26/1999

JC-001-022589

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3611 3611

SOURCE*: Jonathan McMaster

Affiliation: Student at Columbine High School

Phone Number: (303) 935-4550

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Steffes LPD

Date*: 5/13/99 Time*: 1530

NARRATIVE*: McMaster related that Chris Wisher told him that [redacted] had been one of the shooters.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esten

Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~YES~~ N

Categories: STU, Int, SUS

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: Interview Chris Wisher to determine his knowledge about [redacted] being one of the shooters

CHRISTOPHER WISHER
DOB: 03/19/83
6572 W. Calhoun Place; Littleton,
(303) 730-2530

Dup Lead #1102
Assigned to Matt Harris

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Duplicate lead -- Rapid Start 115 --

JC-001-022590

SL 051899

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3612

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCMASTER, JONATHAN

Affiliation: CHS

Phone Number: (303) 935-4550

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/13/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

Prepared by: STEFFES, TIM I&I/LAKEWOOD PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MCMASTER RELATED THAT A 10TH GRADER FIRST NAME KRISTIN (NFI) HAD NAMED [redacted] AS A SHOOTER.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS	SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3612

Lead: IDENTIFY KRISTIN (FEMALE) AND INTERVIEW ABOUT KNOWLEDGE CONCERNING [redacted] BEING A SHOOTER.

Assigned To: WATSON, J **Date:** 05/27/1999 **Time:** 1:28 PM

Disposition: IDENTIFIED KRISTEN SCHOENHOFF. SHE STATES SHE HAS NO KNOWLEDGE OF [redacted] BEING INVOLVED. SHE SAID HER FRIEND'S BROTHER HAD SEEN SOMEONE HE THOUGHT WAS [redacted] AFTER THE INCIDENT BEGAN, WITH THE GROUP THAT WAS DETAINED BY JCSD IN THE FIELD NEAR THE SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/03/1999

JC-001-022591

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: CHS

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] THAT A [illegible] FRIEND [illegible] KRISTIN (MFI) HAD NAMED [redacted] AS A [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

[illegible]

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: IDENTIFY KRISTIN (FEMALE) AND INTERVIEW ABOUT [illegible] [redacted] [illegible] A [illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Identified Kristin Schoenhoff. She states she has no knowledge of [redacted] being involved. She said her friend's brother had seen someone he thought was [redacted] after the incident began, with the group that was detained JCSD in the field near the school.

SL 060399

JC-001-022592

___ continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3613

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ANONYMOUS TIP

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/17/1999 Time: 8:15 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE CALLED TIP LINE ADVISING THAT HE HAD SECOND HAND INFO THAT A LAUREN PIEHN #431-2490 ADDRESS 9370 W 73RD PL. SPOKE WITH ERIC HARRIS THE SATURDAY (4-17-99) BEFORE THE SHOOTING. SOURCE FEELS THAT LAUREN HAS INFO RE: THE SHOOTING.

Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories: ERIC HARRIS	INTERVIEW	OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN3613

Lead: INTERVIEW LAUREN PIEHN

Assigned To: JEFFRIES, MIKE Date: 05/19/1999 Time: 12:44 PM

Disposition: CONTACTED BY CBI AGENT ON 4-30-99 DOES NOT KNOW ERIC HARRIS AS A FRIEND BUT DID MEET HIM ONCE. JERRY MEANS WAS THE CBI AGENT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/24/1999

JC-001-022593

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

2

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3613

SOURCE*: ANONYMOUS TIP

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
___ In Person X Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SILLIGANO JEFFCO SHERIFF

Date*: 051799 Time*: 0815

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE CALLED TIP LINE ANYSENL THAT HE HAS SECOND HAND INFO THAT A LAUREN PIEHN # 431-2490 ADDRESS: 9370 W 73RD PL.
SPOKE WITH ERIC HARRIS THE SATURDAY (041799) BEFORE THE SHOOTING. SOURCE FEELS THAT LAUREN HAS INFO RE: THE SHOOTING.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LILLGAND

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	OTH		
EH			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: MIKE JEFFRIES Date: 051799

LEAD: INTERVIEW LAUREN PIEHN

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CONTACTED BY CBI AGENT ON 4/30/99
DOES NOT KNOW ERIC HARRIS AS A FRIEND, BUT DID MET HIM ONCE.
JERRY MEANS WAS THE CBI AGENT

JC-001-022594

___ continued

Lead Completed: 05/24/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3614

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/14/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: DANIELS RIECKS HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE, AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3316

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3614

Lead: INTERVIEW DANIEL RIECKS REGARDING H IS WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 9:36 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD SEE DN 3316

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-022595

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

(3)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3614

SOURCE*: JACK MCFADDEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J

Date*: 051499 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: DANIELS RIECKS HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	STU		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW DANIEL RIECKS REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99

SEE ATTACHED

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ✓ Duplicate Lead See DN 3316

JC-001-022596

___ continued

Lead Completed: (FDW)

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3615

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/14/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: ANTHONY SIMS HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2331

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3615

Lead: INTERVIEW ANTHONY SIMS REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99. SEE ATTACHED.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 9:43 AM

Disposition: [redacted]

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-022597

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3615

SOURCE*: J. MCFADDEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, JACK

Date*: 051499 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: ANTHONY SIMS HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW ANTHONY SIMS REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUT ON 042099

SEE ATTACHED

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted]

JC-001-022598

___ continued

Lead Completed: KW

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3616

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARRIS, ERIC SEARCH WARRANT

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/18/1999 **Time:** 9:30 AM

Prepared by: BATTAN, KATE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SCHOOL AND MEDICAL RECORDS TAKEN DURING SEARCH WARRANT OF HARRIS RESIDENCE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3616

Lead: COMPILE LIST OF DATE/TIME OF SCHOOLS ATTENDED AND RELEVANT INFORMATION REGARDING MEDICAL TREATMENT.

Assigned To: ESQUEDA, JUAN **Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 9:46 AM

Disposition: SCHOOLS AND MEDICAL RECORDS SORTED AND LISTED ON ATTACHED REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/25/1999

JC-001-022599

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3616

SOURCE*: Eric Harris Search Warrant

Affiliation:

Phone Number: —

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: Inv. Kate Ballan

Date*: 051899 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: School and medical records Taken during search warrant of Harris residence

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: KAB SL

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

EH

NAR

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Juan Esquivel Date:

LEAD: Compile list of date/Time of schools attended and relevant information regarding medical treatment - Evidence item #220

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Schools and medical records sorted and listed on attached report.

JC-001-022600

___ continued

Lead Completed: 10/2

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3617

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/14/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TREVOR STARK HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2629

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3617

Lead: INTERVIEW TREVOR START REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 9:59 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD SEE #2629.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-022601

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

(3)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3617

SOURCE*: JACK - MCFADDEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN

Date*: 051499 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: TREVOR STARK HAS 5TH PERIOD AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW TREVOR STARK REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 042099.

SEE ATTACHED LEAD DN 2629

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Duplicate LEAD DN 2629

JC-001-022602

___ continued

Lead Completed: 100L

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3618

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/14/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JASON THOMPSON HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHERE ABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1896

Categories: INFORMATION STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3618

Lead: INTERVIEW JASON WAYNE THOMPSON, 6954 W HINSDALE DR., 80128, 303-973-9109, DUP LEAD TO #1896

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 07/26/1999 **Time:** 9:12 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD TO #1896

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/26/1999

JC-001-022603

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

(3)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3618

SOURCE*: J. MCFADDEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J

Date*: 051499 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: JASON THOMPSON HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW JASON THOMPSON REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 042099

JASON WAYNE THOMPSON
6954 W. HINSDALE DR
LITTLETON, CO 80128 (303) 973-9109

DUPLICATE TO DN 1296

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Duplicate Lead See DN 1896

JC-001-022604

Lead Completed: (RPW) 05/8/99

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3619

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/14/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHRISTOPHER TIBALDO HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1145 DN1988

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3619

Lead: INTERVIEW CHRISTOPHER JAMES TIBALDO, 7444 S SPEHYR CT. 80123, 303-979-8171, SEE ASSOCIATED LEADS #1145, 1988, 2052, 2893, 3350

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 05/14/1999 **Time:** 3:05 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD. SEE #'S IN LEAD INFORMATION

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

JC-001-022605

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(3)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3619

SOURCE*: JACK MCFADDEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J

Date*: 051499 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: CHRISTOPHER TIBALDO HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW CHRISTOPHER TIBALDO REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 042099

CHRISTOPHER JAMES TIBALDO
7444 S. ZEPHYR CT
LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 979-8171

AND SEE ASSOCIATED CN #DN145, DN1977, DN2052, DN2873, DN3350

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Duplicate Lead See #'s in Lead INFORMATION

JC-001-022606

___ continued

Lead Completed: NDW

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3620

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/14/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ALEIA RUSSELL HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2289 DN3046

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3620

Lead: INTERVIEW ALIEA RUSSELL REGARDING HER WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99. ALEIA HOPE RUSSELL, 8377 SOUTH UPHAM WAY, LOT #104, LITTLETON, CO 80123, 303-904-3764. DUPLICATE CN # DN2289 & DN3046.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 10:19 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD SEE DN 2289 & DN 3046

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-022607

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3620

SOURCE*: JACK MCFADDEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J

Date*: 051499 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: ALEIA RUSSELL HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHERE ABOUTS ARE UNK.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STY

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW ALEIA RUSSELL REGARDING HER WHEREABOUTS ON 042099.

ALEIA HOPE RUSSEL
8377 S. UPHAM WAY, LOT #104
LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 904-3764

DUPLICATE OF DN 2289 & DN 3046

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Duplicate LEAD See DN 2289 / DN 3046

JC-001-022608

___ continued

Lead Completed: 100

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3621

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/14/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: ALYSSA SECHLER HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHEREABOUT ARE UNKNOWN. DUPLICATE TO DN 3306. ALSO SEE RELATED DN 1115 & DN 1137

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1115 DN3306

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS.

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3621

Lead: INTERVIEW ALYSSA SECHLER REGARDING HER WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99.
ALYSSA SECHLER, DOB/08-11-81, 7900 W. PORTLAND AVE., LITTLETON, CO 80128, 303-972-3509

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 10:26 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD SEE DN 3306

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-022609

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

(3)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3621

SOURCE*: JACK MCFADDEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J

Date* 051499 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: ALYSSA SECHLER HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HER WHERE ABOUTS ARE UNK.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time: _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW ALYSSA SECHLER REGARDING HER WHERE ABOUTS ON 042099

ALYSSA SECHLER (DOB: 081181) GR12

7900 W. PORTLAND AVE

LITTLETON, CO 80128 (303) 972-3509

(DUPLICATE TO DN 3306)

ALSO SEE RELATED DN 1175, & DN 1137

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Duplicate Lead See DN 3306

JC-001-022610

___ continued

Lead Completed: EDW

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3622

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KARAKUSIS, PAMELA

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 734-4883

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/13/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Prepared by: EATON, DUANE

I&I/ARVADA PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KARAKUSIS ADVISED CASSIE SADUSKY (TX: 971-0157) POSSIBLY OBSERVED A SUBJECT SHOOTER IN CAFETERIA AS SHE WAS SEEKING REFUGE IN CAFETERIA AREA BATHROOM. SADUSKY DID NOT RECOGNIZE THE SHOOTER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN25

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3622

Lead: CONTACT/INTERVIEW SADUSKY AND GET DESCRIPTION OF SUSPECT SHOOTER IN CAFETERIA. SEE DN #25. ATTACHED.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 10:35 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD SEE DN 25.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-022611

F:-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3622

SOURCE*: Kurkulis, Pamela

Affiliation: CJS Student

Phone Number: 734-4883

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Inv D.B. Eaton / Arvada P.D.

Date*: 051399 Time*: 1600

NARRATIVE*: Kurkulis advised Cassie Sudlosky (TX971-0157) possibly observed as suspect shooter in cafeteria as she was seeking refuge in cafeteria area bathroom. Sudlosky did not recognize the shooter

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

CAF	SWS		
Stu	Int		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: Contact / interview Sudlosky & ~~det~~ get description of suspect shooter in cafeteria

See #25 - Attached

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Duplicate Lead See DN25

JC-001-022612

(TOP)

___ continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3623

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 05/13/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: CHRISTOPHER LOGAN HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNKNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** [redacted]

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SK **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3623

Lead: INTERVIEW CHRISTOPHER LOGAN REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99. SEE [redacted] ATTACHED.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 10:45 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD [redacted]

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-022613

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3623

SOURCE*: JACK MCFADDEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J

Date*: 05/3/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: CHRISTOPHER LOGAN HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND HIS WHEREABOUTS ARE UNK.

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES ___ continued

Categories

INT	STU		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW CHRISTOPHER LOGAN REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 4-20-99

SEE [redacted] ATTACHED

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Duplicate Lead [redacted]

JC-001-022614

TOM

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3624

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DEANGELIS, FRANK

Affiliation: PRINCIPAL OF CHS

Phone Number: (303) 982-3670

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/18/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: GEE, JACKIE

I&I/ARAPAHOE COUNTY SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FRANK DEANGELIS ADVISED THAT THE DEAN OF STUDENTS AT CHS, PETE HORVATH WOULD HAVE INFORMATION ON DISCIPLINARY CONTACTS WITH 'TCM' MEMBERS.

Event Date:		**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	INTERVIEW	STAFF - CHS	TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3624

Lead: CONTACT PETE HORVATH (303-982-3670) AND INTERVIEW.

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 10:50 AM

Disposition: PETER HORVATH INTERVIEWED REGARDING DISCIPLINARY ACTIONS TAKEN AGAINST HARRIS & KLEBOLD. SEE REPORT

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/08/1999

JC-001-022615

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3624

S[illegible]CE*: FRANK DIMAKIS

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] THE [illegible] OF [illegible] WHO HAVE INFORMATION [illegible] WITH ITAR MATERIALS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	SOA	TCM	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: ___

LEAD: [illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Peter interviewed regarding disciplinary action taken against Harris & Rebold. See report

JC-001-022616

___ continued

Lead Completed: 060799

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3625

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MYERS, SAMANTHA

Affiliation: CHS-AIDE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 948-5856 **Information Received Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SAMANTHA MYERS STATED CHS CHEERLEADER AMY TERRY WAS AT A FELLOWSHIP ON 04-22-99 WHERE SHE TALKED ABOUT BEING LOCKED IN A CLOSET DURING THE INCIDENT AND HEARING SHOOTERS SPEAKING GERMAN. MYERS ADAMANTLY WANTS TO REMAIN ANONYMOUS WHEN WE SPEAK TO TERRY AND HER FAMILY.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN#1595

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3625

Lead: INTERVIEW AMY TERRY. DUP LEAD #1595.

Assigned To: ELVIG, JOHN **Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 3:38 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD TO #1595.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/26/1999

JC-001-022617

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

5

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3625

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible] AIDE

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: [illegible] Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: MRS [illegible] CHIEF CLERK [illegible] AND TODY [illegible] WHERE SHE [illegible] IN A CLOSET [illegible] SENDING GOODMAN [illegible] RECORDS TO [illegible] ANONYMOUS [illegible] SENT TO [illegible] HIGH FAMILY.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCEANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	STA	SUS	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible] AND TODY.

[illegible] #1595 [illegible]

5797 S. GARLAND WAY MIKE + MICHELLE

LITTLETON, CO. 80123

(303) 979-7270 2/14/83

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SEE #1595 DUPLICATE

JC-001-022618

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible] 080699

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3626

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 9:45 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: KELLY ADRAGNA IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3626

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW KELLY ADRAGNA. 6554 W. EUCLID PL., 794-1414 (H) CONNIE: 858-3836, DAD: MIKE: 784-2648.

Assigned To: SCOTT, PAUL **Date:** 05/19/1999 **Time:** 3:17 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED 05-19-99. WAS IN THE COMPUTER LAB AT THE TIME OF THE INCIDENT. DID NOT SEE ANY UNUSUAL BAGS OR BACKPACKS, KNOWS KLEBOLD AND HARRIS FROM SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

JC-001-022619

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3626

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/19/99 Time*: 0945

NARRATIVE*: Kelly Adragna is on the A Lunch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESh

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

Int

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Paul Scott - DPD Date: 5/19/99

LEAD: Locate + interview Kelly Adragna.
6554 W. Euclid Pl
794-1414 (H)
Connie 858-3836
Mike 784-2648

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed 05/19/99, was in the Computer Lab at the time of the incident. Did not see any unusual bags or back packs. Knows who Klebold + Harris from school.

JC-001-022620

___ continued

Lead Completed: IAW

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start COMPUTER LAB Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3627

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/18/1999 **Time:** 9:45 AM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: THEA ALLEN IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3627

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW THEA ALLEN.
7200 W. FAIRVIEW, LITTLETON, CO 303-972-8118
MOM-DEBRA 303-267-3320 773-9007
DAD-BILL 303-794-6300

Assigned To: SCOTT, PAUL **Date:** 05/19/1999 **Time:** 3:15 PM

Disposition: ATE OFF CAMPUS WITH MOLLIE WEKSLER AT EINSTEINS BAGELS. RETURNED TO SCHOOL AFTER THE INCIDENT. HAS TWO FRIENDS WHO CLAIM THEY SAW THIRD SHOOTER.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/25/1999

JC-001-022621

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3627

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 79. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/19/99 Time*: 0945

NARRATIVE*: Thea Allen is on the A lunch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESh

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

Int

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Paul Scott - DPD Date: 5/19/99

LEAD: Locate + interview Thea Allen.
7200 W. Fairview
972 8118
Debra 267 3320 779 9007
Bill 794 6368

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ATE off Campus with Molly weksley At Eienstiens Bagels Returned to School After the INCIDENT. HAS two friends who claim They Saw A Third Shooter

JC-001-022622

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8 052199

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

OFF-CAMPUS

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3628

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 9:45 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: JENNIFER ALVERSON IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3628

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JENNIFER ALVERSON. 5575 W. CARYL AVENUE, 973-4014 (H), 649-3368, 922-4098.

Assigned To: SCOTT, PAUL **Date:** 05/19/1999 **Time:** 3:14 PM

Disposition: ATE OFF CAMPUS AT GOOD TIMES ON WADSWORTH. RETURNED TO SCHOOL AFTER THE INCIDENT. DID NOT SEE ANYTHING WHEN SHE CAME TO SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/24/1999

JC-001-022623

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3628

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/18/99 Time*: 0945

NARRATIVE*: Jennifer Alverson is on the A lunch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

Int
Sta

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Paul Scott - DPD Date: 5/19/99

LEAD: Locate + interview Jennifer Alverson.
5575 W Caryl Ave
9734014 H
6493368
9224088

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ATE off-campus At Goodtimes on wads worth. Returned to school After the incident. Did not See ~~when~~ Anything When She Came to School

JC-001-022624

___ continued

Lead Completed: 052199

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start off-campus Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3629

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 9:50 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: JACOB ANDERSON IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3629

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JACOB ANDERSON. 7539 W. PORTLAND, 979-9421, KAREN 982-3737, THAYNE 419-1317

Assigned To: SCOTT, PAUL **Date:** 05/19/1999 **Time:** 3:09 PM

Disposition: WAS OUT OF TOWN AT THE TIME OF THE INCIDENT. HE WAS IN VAIL CO. ATTENDING A
FBIA CONVENTION.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-022625

FD-622 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3629

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599.

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/18/99 Time*: 0950

NARRATIVE*: Jacob Anderson is on the A lunch list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

Int

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Paul Scott - DPD Date: 5/19/99

LEAD: Locate + interview Jacob Anderson.
7539 W Portland
979 ~~3266~~ 8421
Karen 982-3737
Thayne 419-1317

___ continued

DISPOSITION: was out of town at the time of the incident. He was in Vail Co. Attending A FBIA convention.

JC-001-022626

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

Off campus

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3630

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 9:50 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: JOSHUA ANDERSON IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3630

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JOSHUA ANDERSON. 12TH GRADE DOB/5-8-80 7490 W COAL MINE AVE #A LITTLETON CO 80123 973-2069 MOM-JEANNE 932-9929

Assigned To: HOLLOWAY, LINDA **Date:** 05/19/1999 **Time:** 3:20 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEW JOSHUA ANDERSON BY PHONE ON MAY 21ST. DROVE TO SCHOOL- ATTENDED 2 THRU 4TH HOURS. LEFT OUT OF EAST DOORS AND WENT TO CLEMENT PARK & DROVE HOME. KNOWS NOTHING INTERNET SCREEN NAME "JOSH572"KE

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/03/1999

JC-001-022627

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3630

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Observation X Telephone ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Shane

Date*: 5/19/99 Time*: 0950

NARRATIVE*: Joshua Anderson is on the A lunch list.
5-19- Blocked line
5-19- left hwy
5-21-99- Dan

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: esh

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

Int
Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Linda Holloway - CBI Date: 5/19/99

LEAD: Locate & interview Joshua Anderson.
12th grade. DOB 5/9/80
7490 W. Coal Mine Av. #A
Littleton, Co. 80123
973-2069

Mom Jeanne 932-9929.
~~Job Molgrave~~

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed Joshua Shane Anderson by phone on May 21. Drove to school - Attended 2 thru 4th hours. Left out of east doors and went to Clement Park & drove home. Knows nothing. Internet screen name "JOSH572"

JC-001-022628

___ continued

Lead Completed: KW

off Campus
Josh572

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3631

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 9:50 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STEFANIE ARGERSINGER IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3631

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW STEFANIE ARGERSINGER, 10TH GRADE, DOB/02-11-83, 6537 W. NOVA DR., LITTLETON, CO 80123, PH, 972-4080. MOM: RITA: 744-1369

Assigned To: HOLLOWAY, LINDA **Date:** 05/19/1999 **Time:** 1:58 PM

Disposition: DROVE W/BOYFRIEND RYAN SHUMER TO CHS 8:10, PARKED IN ASSIGNED PARKING NEXT TO HARRIS & KLEBOLD'S CAR. THEIR CARS NOT THERE WHEN ARRIVED AT 8:10 A.M. OR LEFT FOR LUNCH AT 10:45 A.M. NOT AT SCHOOL DURING SHOOTING. INTERNET NAME "STEFSWIN."

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/03/1999

JC-001-022629

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3632

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 10:05 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: ANA AYALA IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3632

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW ANA AYALA., DOB/06-06-80, 8241 S. MARSHALL CT, LITTLETON, CO 80128, MARY ANN: 794-4636, 973-9231 (TEMPORARY GUARDIAN)
DALE: 973-9231 (TEMPORARY GUARDIAN)

Assigned To: HOLLOWAY, LINDA **Date:** 05/19/1999 **Time:** 2:01 PM

Disposition: ANA AYALA IS A SENIOR EXCHANGE STUDENT FROM EQUATOR. SHE WAS AT THE MALL FOR LUNCH AT THE TIME OF THE OF SHOOTINGS. SHE DOESN'T KNOW OR WOULD RECOGNIZE THE DEFENDANT. SCREEN NAME WAYACA 49088

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/03/1999

JC-001-022631

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

3753

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3631

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: [illegible] 740-7599

Prepared by*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/19/99 Time*: 0950

NARRATIVE*: ~~Sta~~ Stefanie Argersinger is on the A Team list

Jackie Helpstan - 5/17/99. to me 10:30 5/20/99 person 5/20/99

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

Tat
Sta

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Lisa Holloway - CBI Date: 5/19/1999.

LEAD: Locate & interview Stefanie Argersinger 10th grade. DOB 2/11/82. 6537 W. Nova Dr. Littleton, Co 80128
Mom - Rita 744-1369. ph. 972-4080
Dad -

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Drove w/ boyfriend Ryan Shumer to CHS 8:10. Parked in assigned parking. next to Harris & Klebold's car. Their cars not there when arrived at 8:10 am or left for lunch at 10:45 am. Not at school during shooting. Internet name "STEFSWIM"

JC-001-022630

Lead Completed: [illegible]

OFF Campus
STEFSWIM

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3632

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Observation X Telephone ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/18/99 Time*: 1005

NARRATIVE*: Ana Ayala is on the A lunch list.
5-19-99 Medical Leave

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: esh Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

Int

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Lina Holloway - CAT Date: 5/19/99.

LEAD: Locate & interview Ana Ayala, DOB 6/6/80. 8241 S. Marshall Ct. Littleton, Co. 80128

Ana - Mary Ann - Temp. Guard. 794-4636 973-9231

Ana - Alex - " " 973-9231

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Ana Ayala is a Senior Exchange student from Equador. She was at the mall for lunch at the time of the shootings. She doesn't know or would recognize the defendant.
Screen name WAYACA 49088

JC-001-022632

Lead Completed: 060899 off campus

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

WAYALA 49088

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3633

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: ADRIAN BARCELONA IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3633

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW ADRIAN BARCELONA. 11TH GRADE DOB/12-30-82
7802 S NEWLAND ST LITTLETON CO 80123 979-1091 MOM-LIZ- 355-0400
X212
DAD-PAUL- 628-6741

Assigned To: LAUCK, JOHN **Date:** 05/19/1999 **Time:** 3:08 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ADRIAN BARCELONA, HE WAS IN A ROOM ADJACENT TO THE ADMINISTRATION OFFICE, HEARD "TWO SHOTS" COMING FROM WEST END OF HALLWAY. HE ALONG WITH TEACHERS, MRS. ABBOTT, MR MEYER, AND MR FRIEZEN WENT TO MAIN OFFICE, LANGUAGE ARTS AND BARRICADED THE DOOR. HE ADVISED THEY WERE ONE OF THE LAST GROUPS OUT VIA SWAT OFFICERS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/10/1999

JC-001-022633

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3633

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/18/99 Time*: 1000

NARRATIVE*: Adrian Barcelona is on the A lunch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esten Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

Int

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~Alice Hayden~~ John LAUCIK - TC OA Date: 5/19/1999 11th-9R

LEAD: Locate + interview. Adrian Barcelona.
DOB 12/30/82 7802 S. Newlana St.
Littleton, Co. 80123
* 979-1091

Mom - Liz 355-0400 x 212

Dad - Paul 629-6741

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED ADRIAN BARCELONA, HE WAS IN A ROOM ADJACENT TO THE ADMINISTRATION OFFICE, HEARD "TWO SHOTS" COMING FROM WEST END of HALLWAY. HE, ALONG WITH TEACHERS, MRS. ABBOTT, MR. MEYER, AND MR. FRIEREN WENT TO MAIN OFFICE, LANGUAGE ARTS AND BARRICADED THE DOOR. HE ADVISED THEY WERE ONE OF THE LAST GROUPS OUT VIA SWAT OFFICERS.

___ continued

Lead Completed: Office

JC-001-022634

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3634

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: NELSON, RACHEL

Affiliation: JCSO VICTIM ADVOCATE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-6448 **Information Received Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 10:12 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RACHEL NELSON REPORTS THAT DAVID CAVE WORKED WITH ERIC HARRIS AT TORTILLA WRAPS DURING THE SUMMER 98. CAVE HAS INFO ABOUT HARRIS AND WOULD LIKE TO BE INTERVIEWED. CAVE GRADUATED FROM COLUMBINE H.S. IN 1998.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3634

Lead: INTERVIEW DAVID CAVE. CELL #720-217-5220. WORK: 303-933-1669.

Assigned To: VONDEROHE, JIM **Date:** 05/28/1999 **Time:** 9:29 AM

Disposition: DET VONDEROHE INTERVIEWED DAVID CAVE ON 5/24/99. HE STATED THAT HE HAD ONLY HEARD RUMORS THAT ERIC HARRIS AND NATE DYKEMAN WERE MAKING EXPLOSIVES, BUT THOUGHT THEY WERE OF THE 'FIRECRACKER VARIETY.' BOTH HARRIS AND DYKEMAN WORKED AT THE TORTILLA WRAPS DURING SUMMER '98. DAVID CAVE NEVER HEARD ERIC HARRIS MENTION ANYTHING ABOUT GUNS OR WEAPONS. HE DESCRIBED HARRIS AS A VERY GOOD WORKER - WAS NICE TO THE CUSTOMERS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/28/1999

JC-001-022635

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 31034

SUBJECT*: RACHEL NELSON

Affiliation: JCSO VICTIM ADVOCATE

Phone Number: 271-6448

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person, X Telephone, ___ Observation, ___ Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF

Date*: 051899 Time*: 1012

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE REPORTS THAT; DAVID CAVE WORKED WITH ERIC HARRIS AT TORTILLA WRAPS DURING THE SUMMER 98. CAVE HAS INFO ABOUT HARRIS AND WOULD LIKE TO BE INTERVIEWED. CAVE GRADUATED FROM COLUMBINE HS IN 1998

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories: INT, EH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: INTERVIEW DAVID CAVE
CELL # 720-217-5220
WORK; 933-1669

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Det VanDeusen interviewed David Cave on 5-24-99. He stated [illegible] rumors that Eric Harris [illegible] Tortilla Wraps [illegible] Cave [illegible] Harris [illegible] Cave [illegible] Harris [illegible] Cave [illegible] Harris

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3635

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HANNAH BALAY IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3635

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW HANNAH BALAY. DOB/ 4-28-82 5145 S DOVER ST LITTLETON CO 80123 979-3277 MOM-SHARLENE 626-0606 DAD-BRIAN 894-2200

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 05/19/1999 **Time:** 3:01 PM

Disposition: HANNAH LEFT SCHOOL PRIOR TO INCIDENT OCCURRING. WENT TO LUNCH AT 1115 OF CAMPUS WITH CRYSTAL ROTH AND AMANDA TRUDEAU. DIDN'T OBSERVE ANYTHING OUT OF THE ORDINARY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/11/1999

JC-001-022637

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3635

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/18/99 Time*: 1000

NARRATIVE*: Hannah Balay is on the A lunch list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esh

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

Int

ste

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: LARRY EARZEN - JCSO Date: 5/19/99

LEAD: Locate + interview Hannah Balay

DOB 4/24/82. 5145 S. Clover St.

Littleton, Co. 80123

979-3277

Mom - Sharlene 626-0606

Dad - Brian 994-2200

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Hannah left school prior to incident occurrence went to lunch at 1115 off campus with Crystal Roth and Amanda Trudeau. Didn't observe anything out of the ordinary

JC-001-022638

___ continued

Lead Completed: 060399 Off Campus

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3636

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RACHEL BAKER IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3636

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW RACHEL BAKER. 12TH GRADE DOB/11-11-80 7196 W CLIFTON AVE LITTLETON CO 80123 978-0114 MOM-KERRY 264-3538
DAD-DAVID 812-9651

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 05/19/1999 **Time:** 2:59 PM

Disposition: RACHEL LEFT SCHOOL AT 1020 WHERE SHE WENT HOME BECAUSE SHE DOESN'T HAVE A 4TH PERIOD CLASS. TRIED TO RETURN TO SCHOOL AT 1040. COULD NOT GET BACK TO SCHOOL. SHE OBSERVED BROOKS BROWN WALKING ON WEAVER EAST OF PIERCE, LOOKED TO BE IN A STATE OF CONFUSION. DIDN'T OBSERVE ANY THING OUT OF THE ORDINARY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/08/1999

JC-001-022639

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

MESSAGE LEFT

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3636

SOURCE*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/19/99 Time*: 1000

NARRATIVE*: Rachel Baker is on the A lunch list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

stu

TAT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: LAW ARSON - JCSO Date: 5/19/99

LEAD: Locate + interview Rachel Baker - 12th gr.
7196 W. Clifton Ave.
DOB 11/11/80 Littleton Co. 80123
978-0114

Mom - Kenny 764-3539
Dad - Marvin 812-9651

JC-001-022640

___ continued

DISPOSITION: RACHEL LEFT SCHOOL AT 1020 WHERE SHE WENT HOME BECAUSE SHE DOESN'T HAVE A FOURTH PERIOD CLASS. TRIED TO RETURN TO SCHOOL AT 1140 COULDN'T GET BACK TO SCHOOL SHE OBSERVED BROOKS BROWN WALKING ON WEAVER EAST OF PIKE, LOOKED TO BE IN A STATE OF IFUSION. DIDN'T OBSERVE ANY THING OUT OF THE ORDINARY

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8 06/99 Off Campus

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3637

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 10:05 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOSHUA BAKER-SHRIVR IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3637

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JOSHUA BAKER-SHRIVR. 5580 S OTIS ST LITTLETON CO 80123
734-9866 DOB/5-2-83 MOM 761-0193/767-3782 PG DAD-DON-640-3627

Assigned To: ATANASIO, RUSS **Date:** 05/19/1999 **Time:** 2:55 PM

Disposition: WAS IN COMMONS IN A.M. WITH MALIA HALL, MATT (LNU), SUZANNE MEYER, AARON (LNU). NORMALLY IN "A" LUNCH, BUT WAS STANDING NEAR ENGLISH CLASSROOMS INSTEAD. EXITED SCHOOL WHEN A TEACHER (MR. LEYBA) TOLD HIM TO GET OUT. ENDED UP IN CLEMENT PARK. DIDN'T SEE SHOOTERS, OR KNOW THEM. NO FURTHER INFO.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/09/1999

JC-001-022641

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

DONE

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3637

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/18/99 Time*: 1005

NARRATIVE*: Joshua ~~Baker~~ SHRIVER is on the A lunch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESh Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories
Stu
Int

JC-001-022642

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Russ Afanasio - FBI Date: 5/19/99. DOB 5/2/83

LEAD: Locate + interview Joshua ~~Baker~~, SHRIVER
5590 S. Otis St.
Littleton Co. 80123
Mom - 761-0193 / 767-3732 pg: 734-9966
Dan 640-3627 / Don SHRIVER - (works in DPD crime lab)
(L) - (R) on Bellview, passed Club House on (L) to stop sign - pass
turn right - subdivision 1 miles - turn (R) at next stop
1:30p 5/21 * photo lineup

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ~~WAS IN ENGLISH ROOM TECH ROOM~~
~~WAS SWITCH FBI~~ WAS IN COMMONS IN A.M. WITH MALIA HALL, MATT LNU, SUZANNE MEYERS, AARON LNU. NORMALLY IN A LUNCH BUT WAS STUDYING NEAR ENGLISH CLASSROOMS INSTEAD. EXITED SCHOOL WHEN A TEACHER (MR. LEYRA) TOLD HIM TO GET OUT. WENT UP IN CLEMENT PARK. DIDN'T SEE SHOOTERS, OR KNOW THEM. NO FURTHER INFO.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 62060399 Computer lab

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3638

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 10:05 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: MATTHEW BABB IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3638

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW MATTHEW BABB.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 07/27/1999 **Time:** 8:33 AM

Disposition: DUP LEAD TO DN #3774

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/27/1999

JC-001-022643

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3638

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/18/1999 **Time:** 10:05 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MATTHEW BABB IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3638

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW MATTHEW BABB.

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Duplicate Lead to DN 3774

Lead Reviewed by: KMB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:**

JC-001-022644

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3639

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WITT, CAMERON

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS-JUNIOR

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 972-9885 **Information Received Date:** 05/14/1999 **Time:** 11:30 AM

Prepared by: BURKHALTER, JIM I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CAMERON AND MARK HENGEL WERE IN LIBRARY HALLWAY WHEN SHOOTER CAME FROM WEST SIDE DOUBLE DOORS AND BEGAN SHOOTING DOWN HALLWAY IN FRONT OF LIBRARY. SAW MR. SANDERS GO UP AND DOWN CAFE STAIRS TRYING TO GET STUDENTS OUT. MARK MAY HAVE SEEN SHOOTER AS HE WARNED CAMERON.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1084

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3639

Lead: CHECK TO SEE IF MARK HENGEL, 303-933-9588 HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED.

Assigned To: HARRIS, MATT **Date:** 05/24/1999 **Time:** 3:41 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD REF #1084.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-022645

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3639

SOURCE*: Cameron Witt

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS - JUNIOR

Phone Number: 303-972-9885

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jim Burkhalter JCDA

Date*: 5-14-99 Time*: 11:30A

NARRATIVE*: Cameron and Mark Hengel were in Library hallway when shooter came from West side double doors, and began shooting down hallway in front of Library. Saw Mr. Sanders go up and down Cafe stairs trying to get students out. Mark may have seen shooter as he warned Cameron.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esten

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

Sta	Stu		
Int	CAF		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: Check to see if Mark Hengel, 303-933-9598 has been interviewed.

Dup Lead 1084 assigned to Matt Harris

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

DUPLICATE LEAD Ref # 1084

JC-001-022646

___ continued

Lead Completed: (EDN) 05/24/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3640

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WITT, CAMERON

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS-JUNIOR

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 972-9885 **Information Received Date:** 05/14/1999 **Time:** 11:30 AM

Prepared by: BURKHALTER, JIM I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CAMERON AND MARK HENGEL WERE IN HALLWAY BY LIBRARY WHEN SHOOTER CAME FROM WESTSIDE DOUBLE DOORS AND BEGAN SHOOTING DOWN HALLWAY IN FRONT OF LIBRARY. SAW MR. SANDERS GO UP AND DOWN CAFETERIA STAIRS TRYING TO GET STUDENTS OUT. ANOTHER FRIEND, JOE MILLAZZO CAME UP FROM CAFETERIA YELLING 'GUNSHOTS, GET OUT.'

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2587

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3640

Lead: CHECK TO SEE IF JOE MILLAZO, 303-973-4067 HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED BY CAFETERIA TEAM. HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 05/24/1999 **Time:** 3:37 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD SEE #2587.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/24/1999

JC-001-022647

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3640

SOURCE*: CAMERON WITT

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS - JUNIOR

Phone Number: 303-972-9885

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: JIM BURKHALTER JCDA

Date*: 5-14-99 Time*: 11:30A

NARRATIVE*: CAMERON AND MARK HENGEL WERE IN hallway by LIBRARY WHEN SHOOTER CAME from WEST SIDE double doors AND BEGAN shooting down hallway in front of LIBRARY. SAW MR. SANDERS go up AND down CAFETERIA STAIRS trying to get students out. ANOTHER FRIEND JOEY MILLAZO CAME up from CAFETERIA YELLING "Gunshots get out".

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esh

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

stu	Int		
CAF			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: CHECK TO SEE if JOEY MILLAZZO-303-973-4067 has been INTERVIEWED by CAFETERIA TEAM.

*Has NOT been interviewed

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DUPLICATE LEAD # 2587 Ref

JC-001-022648

Lead Completed: KW 05/24/99

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3641

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: RUSSELL, MIKE

Affiliation: JCDA

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-8880 **Information Received Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: RUSSELL, MIKE I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LINDSEY LUDWIG IS ASSIGNED TO "A" LUNCH, LOCATE AND INTERVIEW

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3641

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW LINDSEY LUDWIG, RE: HER OBSERVATIONS IN "A" LUNCH. 6512 W. MORRAINE PLACE
LITTLETON, CO
303-979-2284

Assigned To: RUSSELL, MIKE **Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 1:11 PM

Disposition: WAS NOT PRESENT AT "A" LUNCH, HAD GONE OFF CAMPUS FOR LUNCH WITH CORA LININGER, AND COURTNEY SHAKOWSKI. SHE OBSERVED TWO MALES IN THE JUNIOR LOT AT APPROXIMATELY 0900 HOURS ACTING SUSPICIOUS. WHEN SHE LOOKED AT THEM THEY TRIED TO HIDE. THE WERE IN A VEHICLE PARKED NEAR THE OLDER MODEL TRUCK BELONGING TO HANNAH BALAY.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/25/1999

JC-001-022649

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3641

SOURCE*: Mike Russell
Affiliation: JCDA
Phone Number: 271-8880

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*:

Date*: 5-18-99 Time*: 1300 ~~[illegible]~~ pm

NARRATIVE*: Lindsey Ludwig is assigned to "A" lunch, Locate and Interview.

Na ve reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES ___ continued

Categories
INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: M. Russell Date: ___

LEAD: Locate and Interview Lindsey Ludwig re. her observations in "A" lunch.
Lindsey Ludwig
6512 W. Moraine Pl.
Littleton Co.
303-979-2284

JC-001-022650

DISPOSITION: Was not present at "A" lunch, had gone off campus for lunch with Cora Lininger and Courtney Shakowski. She observed 2 males in the jv lot at approximately 0900 acting suspicious. When she looked at them, they tried to hide. They were in a vehicle parked near the older model pickup truck belonging to Hannah Balay. ___ continued

~~SL 051899 REPORT TO FUSION~~

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3642

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CARTAYA, ZACH

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS SENIOR

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 973-3440 **Information Received Date:** 05/14/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Prepared by: BURKHALTER, JIM I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ZACH CARTAYA WAS IN CHOIR ROOM OFFICE. ZACK LOOKED OUT INTO THE HALLWAY TO SEE MR. SANDERS GET SHOT. MS. MILLER YELLED AT ZACK TO GET BACK INTO THE ROOM AND HE DID. ZACK SAID BRANDON REISBECK WARNED THE PEOPLE IN THE CHOIR ROOM. STEVE HOUCK AND EVERETT WOLFE HELPED GET STUDENTS INTO THE CHOIR OFFICE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN4583

Categories: CHOIR, INTERVIEW, STAFF - CHS, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3642

Lead: CHECK TO SEE IF STEVE HOUCK, 303-979-9501, HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED.// HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED.

JC-001-022651

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 06/18/1999 **Time:** 3:16 PM

Disposition: SPOKE TO STEVE HOUCK ON 6/24/99. HE WAS IN THE CHOIR ROOM ABOUT 1115-1120. B. REISBECK CAME IN & SAID THAT THERE WAS "A KID DOWNSTAIRS WITH A GUN". THEY HEARD 3 SHOTS POSSIBLY COMING FROM INSIDE THE SCHOOL. A CHOIR ROOM DOOR OPENED & HOUCK HEARD AN EXPLOSION OR A CLOSE GUNSHOT. HOUCK WENT OUT SIDE A DOOR TO THE MAIN HALLWAY & SAW SANDERS ON ALL FOURS BLEEDING IN THE HALL. HOUCK THEN RAN INTO THE AUDITORIUM & HEARD ABOUT 9 RAPID SHOTS POSSIBLY FROM THE HALLWAY OR LIBRARY. HE LEFT THE AUDITORIUM INTO THE MAIN EAST/WEST HALL & RAN TO THE FRONT DOORS THEN RAN OUTSIDE. THE GLASS IN THE FRONT DOOR HAD ALREADY BEEN BROKEN AT THIS TIME. HOUCK KNEW KLEBOLD FROM ELEM. SCHOOL & HAD HARRIS IN GERMAN & GOVN'T/ECON CLASS.

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

5

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3642

SOURCE*: Zack Cartaya

Affiliation: Student CHS Senior

Phone Number: 303-973-3440

Method of Contact*

XX In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jim Burkhalter JCDA

Date*: 5-14-99 Time*: 2:00 P.M.

NARRATIVE*: Zack was in Choir Room Office. Zack looked out into the hallway to see Mr. Sanderwsget shot. Ms. Miller yelled at Zack to get back into the room and he did. Zack said Brandon Reisbeck warned the people in the choir room. Steve Houck and Everitt Wolfe helped get students into the choir office.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: 6-17-99

LEAD: Check to see if Steve Houck 303-979-9501 has been interviewed.

2-18-81

[illegible] WK: 277-5025

5362 S HOLLAND 80123

JC-001-022652

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SPOKE TO HOUCK ON 6-24-99. HE WAS IN THE CHOIR ROOM ABOUT 11:15-11:20. B. REISBECK CAME IN & SAID THAT THERE WAS "A KID DOWNSTAIRS WITH A GUN". THEY HEARD 3 SHOTS POSSIBLY COMING FROM INSIDE THE SCHOOL. A CHOIR ROOM DOOR OPENED & HOUCK HEARD AN EXPLOSION OR A CLOSE GUNSHOT. HOUCK WENT OUT A SIDE DOOR TO THE MAIN HALLWAY & SAW SANDERS ON ALL FOURS BLEEDING IN THE [illegible] HOUCK THEN RAN INTO THE AUDITORIUM & HEARD ABOUT 9 RAPID SHOTS POSSIBLY FROM THE HALLWAY OR LIBRARY. HE LEFT THE AUDITORIUM INTO THE MAIN EAST/WEST HALL & RAN TO THE FRONT DOORS THEN RAN OUTSIDE. THE GLASS IN THE FRONT DOOR HAD ALREADY BEEN BROKEN AT THIS TIME. HOUCK KNEW KLEBOLD FROM ELEM. SCHOOL & HAD HARRIS IN GERMAN & GOVNT/ECON CLASS.

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original 062599 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/01/1999

Control Number: DN3643

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 9:45 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRYAN ADAM IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN38

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN3643

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW BRYAN ADAMS. DOB/5-14-84 7211 S ZEPHYR WAY LITTLETON CO 80128. 979-1840 MOM-LORI-795-1000 DAD-ROY-971-1119

Assigned To: VONDENKAMP, PAT **Date:** 05/19/1999 **Time:** 2:52 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW W/BRYAN ADAMS ON 5/25. BRYAN WAS IN MS MOSIER'S SCIENCE CLASSROOM ON 4/20 AT 11:20 AM. STAYED IN SCIENCE ROOM UNTIL SWAT ARRIVED. NO WITNESS TO ANYTHING. HEARD 30 MINUTES OF GUNFIRE & EXPLOSIONS. BRYAN WHO HAS 4TH HOUR FREE-IN-CAFETERIA-SAW NOTHING.

JC-001-022653

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/03/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3643

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/19/99 Time*: 0945

NARRATIVE*: Bryan Adam is on the A Lunch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: EJK

Lead Set? (Y/N): N

Categories

Int

stu

JC-001-022654

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~[illegible]~~ DPD Vondunkemp Date: 5/19/1999.

LEAD: Locate + interview Bryan Adams. DOB 5/14/84

~~Det Det Kenny Assign Det Vondunkemp 4/20/99~~

7211 S. Zephyr Way

Mom - Lori 795 - 1000 Littleton, Co. 80128

Dad - Roy 971 - 1119 979 - 1840

___ continued

DISPOSITION: phone interview w/ Bryan Adams on 5/25. Bryan was in Ms Mosier's science classroom on ~~[illegible]~~ 4/20 at 11:20am. Stayed in science room until SWAT arrived. No witness to anything. Heard 30 minutes of gunfire & explosions. Bryan had 4th hour free - in cafeteria - saw nothing.

___ continued

Lead Completed: TM

SCIENCE

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3644

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: RUSSELL, MIKE

Affiliation: JCDA

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-8880 **Information Received Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: RUSSELL, MIKE I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JENNIFER DAVIS IS ASSIGNED "A" LUNCH LOCATE AND INTERVIEW.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3644

Lead: JENNIFER DAVIS IS ASSIGNED TO "A" LUNCH HAS ALSO HEARD STATEMENTS MADE BY ALEX MARSH. 15921 DEER RIDGE DR., MORRISON, CO 303-978-9158

Assigned To: RUSSELL, MIKE **Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 1:22 PM

Disposition: WAS NOT PRESENT AT "A" LUNCH, HAD GONE OFF CAMPUS FOR LUNCH WITH JENNIFER ALVERSON AND LINDSAY MARSH. HEARD ALEX MARSH STATE IN A 7TH HOUR LANGUAGE CLASS AFTER THE INCIDENT, THAT SHE (MARSH) HAD FEELINGS OF GUILT BECAUSE SHE SHOULD HAVE BEEN WITH HARRIS AND KLEBOLD AND BEEN INVOLVED IN THE SHOOTINGS.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-022655

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3644

SOURCE*: Mike Russell

Affiliation: JCDA

Phone Number: 771 5550

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Russell

Date*: 5-18-99 Time*: 1300 pm

NARRATIVE*: Jennifer Davis is assigned to "A" lunch. Locate and interview.

___ continued

Name reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT

ATH

✓ ☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Mike Russell Date: ___

LEAD: Jennifer Davis is assigned to "A" lunch. Has also heard statements made by Alex Marsh.

Jennifer Ann Davis 5-1-82

10021 Deer Ridge Dr.

Fairfax Va.

703 913-1154.

JC-001-022656

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Went to school + "A" lunch but spoke off campus for lunch with Jennifer Davis and Lindsay Marsh.

Alex Marsh told us a few hours beforehand she felt the incident, he (Marsh) did feelings of guilt because he should have been with Harris and Mitchell and been ready for the shootings.

OFF CAMPUS

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3645

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CARTAYA, ZACK

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS-SENIOR

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 973-3440 **Information Received Date:** 05/14/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Prepared by: BURKHALTER, JIM I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ZACK WAS IN CHOIR ROOM OFFICE. ZACK LOOKED OUT INTO HALLWAY TO SEE MR. SANDERS GET SHOT. MS. MILLER YELLED AT ZACK TO GET BACK INTO THE ROOM AND HE DID. ZACK SAID BRANDON REISBECK WARNED THE PEOPLE IN THE CHOIR ROOM. STEVE HOUCK AND EVERITT WOLFE HELPED GET STUDENTS INTO THE CHOIR OFFICE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2618 DN3367

Categories: CHOIR INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3645

Lead: CHECK TO SEE IF BRANDON REISBECK, 303 797-1814, HAS BEEN INTERVIEW.--- HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED.

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 06/01/1999 **Time:** 9:34 AM

Disposition: HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED #2618/3367 LEAD CLOSED--DUPLICATE LEAD

JC-001-022657

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/14/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(5)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3645

SOURCE*: ZACK CARTAYA
Affiliation: STUDENT CHS - SENIOR
Phone Number: 303-973-3440

Method of Contact*
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: JIM BURKHALTER JCDA Date*: 5-14-99 Time*: 2:00 P.M

NARRATIVE*: ZACK WAS IN CHOIR ROOM OFFICE. ZACK LOOKED OUT INTO HALLWAY TO SEE MR. SANDERS GET SHOT. MS. MILLER YELLED AT ZACK TO GET BACK INTO THE ROOM AND HE DID. ZACK SAID BRANDON REISBECK WARNED THE PEOPLE IN THE CHOIR ROOM. STEVE HOUCK AND EVERITT WOLFE HELPED GET STUDENTS INTO THE CHOIR OFFICE.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CHO	STU		
STA	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

✓ Assigned to: SGT. WEBB. Date: ___

LEAD: CHECK TO SEE IF BRANDON REISBECK - 303-797-1814 HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED.

Has not been interviewed

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED. #2618/3367.
LEAD CLOSED

JC-001-022658

DUPLICATE LEAD

___ continued

Lead Completed: 06/4/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3646

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CARTAYA, ZACK

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS SENIOR

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 973-3440 **Information Received Date:** 05/14/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Prepared by: BURKHALTER, JIM I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ZACK CARTAYA WAS IN CHOIR ROOM OFFICE. ZACK LOOKED OUT INTO THE HALLWAY TO SEE MR. SANDERS GET SHOT. MS. MILLER YELLED AT ZACK TO GET BACK INTO THE ROOM AND HE DID. ZACK SAID BRANDON REISBECK WARNED THE PEOPLE IN THE CHOIR ROOM. STEVE HOUCK AND EVERETT WOLFE HELPED GET STUDENTS IN THE CHOIR OFFICE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** [redacted]

Categories: CHOIR INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3646

Lead: CHECK TO SEE IF EVERETT WOLFE, 303-973-1434, HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED. HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED.

Assigned To: OBBEMA, DIANE **Date:** 06/14/1999 **Time:** 9:46 AM

Disposition: DUP LEAD [redacted]

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/02/1999

JC-001-022659

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3646

SOURCE*: Zack Cartava

Affiliation: Student CHS Senior

Phone Number: 303-973-3440

Method of Contact*

XX In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jim Burkhalter JCDA

Date*: 5-14-99 Time*: 2:00 P.M.

NARRATIVE*: Zack was in Choir Room Office. Zack looked out into the hallway to see Mr. Sanders get shot. Ms. Miller yelled at Zack to get back into the room and he did. Zack said Brandon Reisbeck warned the people in the choir room. Steve Houck and Everitt Wolfe helped get students into the choir office.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

[illegible]	IA		
[illegible]	[illegible]		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: 6-11-99

LEAD: Check to see if Everitt Wolfe 303-973-1434 has been interviewed.

6-14-99 1600 - NO ANSWER.
7-19-99 1530 - NO ANSWER.
7-26-99 1430 - NO ANSWER.
8-6-99 0930 - NO ANSWER.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: NUMEROUS ATTEMPTS TO CONTACT EVERITT WOLFE WERE UNSUCCESSFUL. NO FURTHER ATTEMPTS WILL BE MADE. LEAD CLOSED

DUPLICATE [redacted]

JC-001-022660

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible] 080699

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3647

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FOSS, ADAM

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS-SENIOR

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 933-0347 **Information Received Date:** 05/14/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: BURKHALTER, JIM I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ADAM FOSS WAS IN THE CHOIR ROOM WITH JAKE CROW (CRAM?) AND MATT (SCOTT) CORNWELL WHEN BRANDON REISBECK WARNED THE CLASS OF GUNSHOTS. ADAM LOOKED OUTSIDE TO SEE MR. SANDERS GET SHOT. ADAM AND THE OTHER STUDENTS HELPED GET STUDENTS OUT OF THE CLASSROOM AS WELL AS BARRICADE OTHER STUDENTS INSIDE THE CHOIR OFFICE. SWAT GOT TO THE OFFICE AND EVACUATED THE STUDENTS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CHOIR INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3647

Lead: CHECK TO SEE IF MATT (SCOTT) CORNWELL, 303-979-8862, HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED.

Assigned To: OBBEMA, DIANE **Date:** 06/14/1999 **Time:** 9:46 AM

Disposition: MATT CORNWELL WAS IN CHOIR ROOM, LOOKED INTO SOUTH HALLWAY, SAW A MALE TEACHER (UNK NAME) WITH BLOOD ON HIS SHIRT RUNNING EAST. THOUGHT TEACHER CAME FROM STAIRS OR HALLWAY THAT RUNS IN FRONT OF LIBRARY. THEN CORNWELL SAW BARREL OF LONG GUN COMING FROM EITHER STAIRS OR LIBRARY HALLWAY. DID NOT SEE SHOOTER.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/29/1999

JC-001-022661

FD 322 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3647

SOURCE*: Adam Foss

Affiliation: Student CHS Senior

Phone Number: 303-933-0347

Method of Contact*
XX In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jim Burkhalter JCDA

Date*: 5-14-99 Time*: 12:00 P.

NARRATIVE*: Adam was in the Choir room with Jake Crow and Matt (Scott) Cornwell. When Brandon Reisbeck warned the class of gunshots. Adam looked outside to see Mr. Sanders get shot. Adam and the other students helped get students out of the classroom as well as barricade other students inside the choir office. SWAT got to the office and evacuated the students.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

[illegible]	Int		
[illegible]	Sta		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date 6-11-99 Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: _____

LEAD: Check to see if Matt (Scott) Cornwell 303-979-8862 has been interviewed.
5182 S. Homano St
3-14-81

___ continued

DISPOSITION: MATT CORNWELL WAS IN CHOIR ROOM, LOOKED INTO SOUTH HALLWAY, SAW A MALE TEACHER (UNK NAME) WITH BLOOD ON HIS SHIRT RUNNING EAST. THOUGHT TEACHER CAME FROM STAIRS OR HALLWAY THAT RUNS IN FRONT OF LIBRARY. THEN CORNWELL SAW BARREL OF LONG GUN COMING FROM OTHER STAIRS OR LIBRARY HALLWAY. DID NOT SEE SHOOTER.
REPORT TO FOLLOW.
LEAD CLOSED.

JC-001-022662

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 072999

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3648

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FOSS, ADAM

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS SENIOR

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 933-0347 **Information Received Date:** 05/14/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: BURKHALTER, JIM I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ADAM WAS IN THE CHOIR ROOM WITH JAKE CROW (CRAM) AND MATT (SCOTT) CORNWELL WHEN BRANDON REISBECK WARNED THE CLASS OF GUNSHOTS. ADAM LOOKED OUTSIDE TO SEE MR. SANDERS GET SHOT. ADAM AND THE OTHER STUDENTS HELPED GET STUDENTS OUT OF THE CLASSROOM AS WELL AS BARRICADE OTHER STUDENTS INSIDE THE CHOIR OFFICE. SWAT GOT TO THE OFFICE AND EVACUATED THE STUDENT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CHOIR INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3648

Lead: CHECK TO SEE IF JAKE CROW (UNKNOWN SPELLING). NOT LISTED IN DIRECTORY HAS BEEN IDENTIFIED FURTHER OR INTERVIEWED.

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 06/14/1999 **Time:** 1:33 PM

Disposition: NO LISTING FOR SUBJECT CROW OR LIKE NAME. LEAD CLOSED. CORRECT NAME IS JACOB CRAM, SEE #4584

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/14/1999

JC-001-022663

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(5)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3648

SOURCE*: Adam Foss

Affiliation: Student CHS Senior

Phone Number: 303-933-0347 (0347)

Method of Contact*

XX In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jim Burkhalter JCDA

Date*: 5-14-99 Time*: 12:00 P.

NARRATIVE*: Adam was in the Choir room with Jake Crow and Matt (Scott) Cornwell. When Brandon W Reisbeck warned the class of gunshots. Adam looked outside to see MR. Sanders get shot. Adam and the other students helped get students out of the classroom as well as barricade other students inside the choir office. SWAT got to the office and evacuated the students.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esther

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

CHO	Int		
Stu	STA		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Sgt. WEBB. Date: ___

✓ LEAD: Check to see if Jake Crow (unknown spelling) Not Listed in directory. has been identified further or interviewed.

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: No listing for subject Crow or like name. Lead Closed

JC-001-022664

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3649

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SABEY, CARRIE

Affiliation: STUDENT-CHS

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 734-0894 **Information Received Date:** 05/17/1999 **Time:** 2:41 PM

Prepared by: MOORE, GLENN I&I/GOLDEN PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DURING INTERVIEW OF SABEY REGARDING 1ST HOUR BOWLING CLASS, SHE ADVISED BEING IN MR. MANUELLO'S PHYSICS CLASS WHEN THE SHOOTING BEGAN. SHE PROVIDED ACCOUNT OF FLEEING STUDENTS AND SHOTS/EXPLOSIONS. SEARCH OF RAPID START FAILED TO LCOATE LEADS TO INTERVIEW MANUELLO. ALL OTHERS MENTIONED HAD DUPLICATE/EXISTING LEADS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3167

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3649

Lead: INTERVIEW TEACHER, 'MR. MANUELLO' (PHYSICS). TROY MANUELLO, 7910 S. MARSHALL CT., LITTLETON, CO 80123, 303-979-7776.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 05/24/1999 **Time:** 12:11 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE CONTROL #3167 ORIGINAL TO GALLAGHER, DA.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/24/1999

JC-001-022665

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

5

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3649

SOURCE*: CARRI SABEY

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 734-0894

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: INV. GLENN MOORE (303)384-8080 Date*: 051799 Time*: 2:41 PM

NARRATIVE*: DURING INTERVIEW OF SABEY REGARDING 1ST HOUR BOWLING CLASS SHE ADVISED BEING IN MR. MANUELLO PHYSICS CLASS WHEN THE SHOOTING BEGAN. SHE PROVIDED ACCOUNT OF FLEEING STUDENTS AND SHOTS/EXPLOSIONS. SEARCH OF RAPID START FAILED TO LOCATE LEADS TO INTERVIEW MANUELLO. ALL OTHERS MENTIONED HAD DUPLICATE/EXISTING LEADS.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esther

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

STU	INT		
STA			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW TEACHER, "MR. MANUELLO" (PHYSICS)

TROY MANUELLO
7910 S. MARSHALL CT
LITTLETON, CO 80123 H:(303)979-7776

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Duplicate control # 3167 assigned to GALLAGHER DA

JC-001-022666

Lead Completed: [signature]

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3650

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 10:05 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MATTHEW BABB IS ON THE "A" LUNCH LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3650

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW MATTHEW BABB. VICKI 973-8470, STEPHEN 5383 S. HOLLAND

Assigned To: ALLEN, MARK **Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 1:55 PM

Disposition: DUP LEAD TO DN 3774

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/27/1999

JC-001-022667

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3650

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/18/99 Time*: 1005

NARRATIVE*: Matthew Babb is on the A lunch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESh Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

Int

Ste

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~Mike Russell~~ Mack Allen DPD Date: 5/18/99

LEAD: Locate + interview Matthew Babb.

Vicki 973-8470

Stephen 5383 S Holland

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-022668

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3651

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ARZOLA, SARAH

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 932-7471 **Information Received Date:** 05/17/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Prepared by: EATON, DUANE I&I/ARVADA PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ARZOLA INTERVIEWED BY INV. EATON. SHE ADVISED THAT FELLOW STUDENTS, JOSH NIELSEN, IN CLEMENT PARK WHILE SCHOOL EVACUATED. NIELSEN LAUGHING AND SAID "PEOPLE IN SCHOOL GETTING SHOT." LATER OBSESRVED CRYING. ARZOLA BELIEVES NIELSEN POSSIBLY IN SHOCK. (ARZOLA ASKED THAT HER NAME NOT BE MENTIONED)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3651

Lead: CONTACT/INTERVIEW JOSH NIELSEN DETERMINE REASON FOR ATTITUDE. SHOCK? OR KNOWLEGE OF SUSPECTS? NIELSEN'S MOTHER SUPPOSEDLY CHS CAFETERIA EMPLOYEE.

JC-001-022669

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 05/24/1999 **Time:** 12:14 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED JOSHUA NIELSEN ON 05-25-99/0900. JOSHUA WAS IN TECH LAB AT 11:20 WHEN HE HEARD GUNSHOTS, THEN THE FIRE. JOSHUA SAW BROKEN GLASS NEAR SCHOOL'S MAIN DOORS, DEBRIS ON THE FLOOR, AND SMOKE AT WEST END OF MAIN HALLWAY. JOSHUA HID IN HALLWAY NEAR DRAFTING CLASSROOM, THEN RAN DOWN HALLWAY TO THE NORTH AND EXITED SCHOOL THROUGH DOORS NEAR NORTHEAST CORNER OF GYM. FROM THERE, JOSHUA CONTINUED NORTH INTO CLEMENT PARK. NEVER SAW SHOOTERS(S). ON 05-03-999, JOSHUA ATTENDED AN ASSEMBLY AT CHATFIELD H.S. AND WAS EXPELLED FOR REMAINDER OF YEAR FOR BEING DISRUPTIVE. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3651

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ✓ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: D. Brooks Date: 05/2/99

LEAD: [illegible]

JC-001-022670

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED JOSHUA NIELSEN ON 0525/0900. JOSHUA WAS IN TECH LAB AT 1120 WHEN HE HEARD GUNSHOTS, THEN THE FIRE ALARM SOUNDED. JOSHUA EXITED TECH LAB, INTO THE MAIN HALLWAY. JOSHUA SAW BROKEN GLASS NEAR SCHOOLS MAIN DOORS, DEBRIS ON THE FLOOR, AND SMOKE AT WEST END OF MAIN HALLWAY. JOSHUA HID IN HALLWAY NEAR DRAFTING CLASSROOM, THEN RAN DOWN HALLWAY TO THE NORTH AND EXITED SCHOOL THROUGH DOORS NEAR NORTHEAST CORNER OF GYM. FROM THERE, JOSHUA CONTINUED NORTH INTO CLEMENT PARK. NEVER SAW SHOOTER(S). ON 0503, JOSHUA VIDEO AN ASSEMBLY AT CHATFIELD H.S. AND WAS EXPELLED FOR REMAINDER OF YEAR FOR BEING DISRUPTIVE.

—REPORT ATTACHED— ___ continued

Lead Completed: 060199

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3652

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: EGELAND, ASHLEY

Affiliation: STUDENT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 973-3997 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:45 PM

Prepared by: STEFFES, TIM I&I/LAKEWOOD PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ASHLEY WAS IN NORTH CORRIDOR WHEN SHE OBSERVED [redacted] AND ERIC HARRIS COMING AROUND THE CORNER FROM THE LIBRARY INTO THE NORTH CORRIDOR. [redacted] HAD A HAND GUN AND ERIC HAD A SHOTGUN. BOTH STARTED SHOOTING AT ASHLEY AND A GIRL NAMED 'LACY (NFI). ASHLEY DID NOT KNOW [redacted] AT FIRST, BUT SHE SAW HIS PICT PICTURE IN THE YEAR BOOK AND IS POSITIVE IT WAS [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3652

Lead: INTERVIEW DON ON 04-27-99. 'LACEY' NOT FULLY IDENTIFIED WAS IN GYM CLASS WITH ASHLEY.

Assigned To: STEFFES, TIM **Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 2:18 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEW DONE ON 04-27-99. EGELAND ADVISED SHE CAME OUT OF GYM CLASS AND ENCOUNTERED LACEY IN NORTH HALL AT SAME TIME SHE SAW TWO SHOOTERS, ERIC HARRIS AND [redacted] AT JUNCTION OF LIBRARY AND NORTH HALL. BOTH SUBJECTS OPENED FIRE ON HER. NO PHOTO LINE UP PER INV. BATTAN.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/24/1999

JC-001-022671

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3652

SOURCE*: ASHLEY EGELAND

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: 973-3997

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: TIM STEFFES

Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: 1645

NARRATIVE*: ASHLEY WAS IN NORTH CORRIDOR WHEN SHE OBSERVED [redacted] AND ERIC HARRIS COMING AROUND THE CORNER FROM THE LIBRARY INTO THE NORTH CORRIDOR [redacted] HAD A HAND GUN AND ERIC HAD A SHOTGUN. BOTH STARTED SHOOTING AT ASHLEY & A GIRL NAMED ~~ASHLEY~~ "LACEY" (NFI). ASHLEY DID NOT KNOW [redacted] AT FIRST BUT SHE SAW IS PICTURE IN THE YEAR BOOK AND IS POSITIVE IT WAS [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): _____

Categories

STU	WIT		
INT	SUS		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Tim Steffes - CPD.

Date: 4/29/1999

✓LEAD: INTERVIEW DONE ON 4-27-99. "LACEY" NOT FULLY IDENTIFIED WAS IN GYM CLASS WITH ASHLEY.

JC-001-022672

___ continued

✓DISPOSITION: INTERVIEW DONE ON 4-27-99 - EGELAND ADVISED SHE CAME OUT OF GYM CLASS AND ENCOUNTERED LACEY IN NORTH HALL & SAME TIME SHE SAW TWO SHOOTERS, ERIC HARRIS & [redacted] AT JUNCTION OF LIBRARY & NORTH HALL BOTH SUBJECTS OPENED FIRE ON HER.
NO PHOTO LINE UP PER INV. BATES
05/18/99 RC REPORT IN

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3653

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: EGELAND, ASHLEY

Affiliation: STUDENT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 973-3997 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:45 PM

Prepared by: STEFFES, TIM I&I/LAKEWOOD PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: GIRL NAMED 'LACEY' ENCOUNTERED SHOOTERS ERIC HARRIS AND [redacted] IN NORTH HALL. SHOOTERS COMING AROUND CORNER FROM LIBRARY. NO FURTHER INFORMAITON ON 'LACEY.'

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3653

Lead: INTERVIEW LACEY HOHN

Assigned To: STEFFES, TIM **Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 2:22 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEW DONE 04-29-99. LACEY ENCOUNTERED TWO SHOOTERS IN NORTH HALL. ID'D ONE AS DYLAN KLEBOLD. DID NOT RECOGNIZE OTHER. VIEWED PHOTO LINE UP. COULD ONLY ID KLEBOLD.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/25/1999

JC-001-022673

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3653

SOURCE*: ASHLEY EGELAND

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: 973-3997

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: TIM STEFFES

Date*: 4-27-99 Time*: 1645

NARRATIVE*: GIRL NAMED "LACEY" ENCOUNTERED SHOOTERS ERIC HARRIS AND [redacted] IN NORTH HALL SHOOTERS COMING AROUND CORNER FROM LIBRARY.

NO FURTHER INFORMATION ON "LACEY"

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

TNT	WIT	SUS	
STU	EH		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Tim Steffes - LAO

Date: 4/28/99

LEAD: Interview Lacey Kohn -

JC-001-022674

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEW DONE ON 4-29-99 LACEY ENCOUNTERED TWO SHOOTERS IN NORTH HALL IDed ONE AS DYLAN KLEBOLD DID NOT RECOGNIZE OTHER. VIEWED PHOTO LINE UP COULD ONLY ID KLEBOLD.

05/8/99 REPORT IN. REF # 1985

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3654

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SCHELL, ANNIE

Affiliation: MOTHER OF STUDENT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 972-6659 **Information Received Date:** 05/14/1999 **Time:** 2:20 PM

Prepared by: DOYLE, PJ I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AFTER INTERVIEW W/ANNIE'S DAUGHTER, JASMINE SCHELL, ANNIE TOLD ME THAT NICK BAKER, A STUDENT, HAD TOLD HER THAT HE SAW DYLAN OR ERIC WITH/ A DUFFLE BAG. LOOKED HEAVY AND IT CLANKED. NO OTHER INFO.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1801

Categories: BOMBS INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3654

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW NICK BAKER.

Assigned To: JEFFRIES, MIKE **Date:** 05/24/1999 **Time:** 1:30 PM

Disposition: NICK BAKER WAS INTERVIEWED ON LEAD 1801, DUPLICATE LEAD

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/27/1999

JC-001-022675

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

2

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3654

SOURCE*: Annie Schell

Affiliation: mother of student

Phone Number: 972-6659

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: P J Doyle Jr Fce DA271-6926 Date*: 5-14-99 Time*: 1420

NARRATIVE*: After interview w/ annie's daughter, Jasmine Schell, Annie told me that Nick Baker, a student, had told her that he saw Dylan on Friday w/ a duffel bag -- [illegible] heavy + it clanked. No other info.

___ continued

N ve reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT	BOM		
WET	STU		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: MIKE JEFFRIES Date: 05/24/99

LEAD: Locate & interview Nick Baker.

JC-001-022676

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Nick Baker was interviewed on Lead 1801

Duplicate

KMB

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3655

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DREADEN, STEVE

Affiliation: STUDENT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 973-9528 **Information Received Date:** 05/17/1999 **Time:** 1:10 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STEVE(STEVEN) DREADEN INDICATES THAT SHANE KREY WAS WITH HIM IN THE CAFETERIA BETWEEN 7:15 - 8:15 A.M.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3655

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW SHANE KREY ABOUT DUFFLE BAGS, ETC.

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 05/19/1999 **Time:** 2:43 PM

Disposition: STEVE(STEVEN) DREADEN WAS IN CAFETERIA AT ABOUT 0800 THEN WENT TO CLASS. AT ABOUT 1120, WENT TO CAFETERIA TO REBEL CORNER AND WALKED BACK UPSTAIRS, HEARD "LOUD BANGS", RAN OUT OF SCHOOL AND INTO LEAWOOD PARK - LEFT BACKPACK IN MATH CLASS - DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS AND DID NOT KNOW SUSPECTS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/08/1999

JC-001-022677

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

WEA 05/20/99 0830

4.

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3655

SOURCE*: Steve Meadows
Affiliation: Student
Phone Number: 932-9528

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hampshill (DPD) Date*: 5/17/99 Time*: 1310

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Shane Krey was with him in the cafeteria between 7:15-8:15A

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUNDAND Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories
INT STU CAF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ART ATKINSON - JCSO Date: 5/19/99

LEAD: Locate + interview Shane MICHAEL Krey about 01/17/99 diffir bags etc. 795-8677 (up w on Chase Ln)
5045 CHRISTENSEN DR
M- Theresa - Mng - DOB 8/23/82 - Same
F JOHN - 471-1388 pgr 553-5733
Mng -

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Was in CAFETERIA AT ABOUT 0810 then went to class - AT ABOUT 1100 went to CAFETERIA to Rebel Corner & watched Bad guys hang "Loud Gangs" Ran out of school & into LEAWOOD PARK - left backpack in MARTI class - Did not see shooters & did not know suspects.

JC-001-022678

___ continued

Lead Completed: TCDN

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3656

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SAMMAURO, ANTHONY

Affiliation: 7264 W. WALKER PL.

Phone Number: (303) 972-9243 **Information Received Date:** 05/17/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: ANTHONY SAMMAURO INDICATES THAT ROBERT MASSIE WAS WITH HIM IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THIS OCCURRED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3656

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW ROBERT MASSIE. DOB 09/09/84, 7359 W. CALY DR. 80123, M DEBORAH (DJ)

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 05/19/1999 **Time:** 2:42 PM

Disposition: WAS IN CAFETERIA WHEN INCIDENT BEGAN. SAW SMOKE OUTSIDE, HEARD SHOTS THEN RAN UPSTAIRS, & HID IN A SCIENCE ROOM UNTIL RESCUED. HEARD 4-5 BOMBS GO OFF WHILE IN SCIENCE ROOM.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/18/1999

JC-001-022679

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95) WED 06/09/99 ~~Tuesday, 06/03/99~~ 0900

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3656

SOURCE*: Anthony Sammarco
Affiliation: 7264 W. Walker Pl.
Phone Number: 972-9243

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/17/99 Time*: 1300

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Robert Massie was with him in the cafeteria when this occurred.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories
INT STU CAF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ART PETERSON - JCSO Date: 5/19/99.

LEE #

LEAD: Locate + interview. Robert Massie. RB 06/08/99
972-0891 - 7359 W Caley Dr 80123
M - (DJ) Decorative Rebel 770-2215 x 257
B-3985 S. Vincennes Ct Den. Co 80237
Pat Massie - C.M. 433-5130 50th & Federal
Bob Massie - F [redacted]
Pat - Grandma

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Was in cafeteria when incident began. Saw shooter outside, heard shots then saw victims & had in a science room until rescued. Heard 4-5 gunshots go off while in science room.

JC-001-022680

___ continued

Lead Completed: GL 061799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3657

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DREADEN, STEVE

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 932-9528 **Information Received Date:** 05/17/1999 **Time:** 1:50 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: STEVE(STEVEN) DREADEN INDICATES THAT GUSTAVO D'ARTHENAY WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WITH HIM IN THE CAFETERIA BETWEEN 7:15-8:15 A.M.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: DL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3657

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW GUSTAVO D'ARTHENAY ABOUT DUFFLE BAGS, ETC.

Assigned To: MCGLYNN, GEORGE **Date:** 05/19/1999 **Time:** 2:41 PM

Disposition: GUSTAVO D'ARTHENAY WAS IN THE COMMONS FROM 0730-0800, HE DOES NOT RECALL ANY UNATTENDED BACKPACKS OR DUFFEL BAGS. D'ARTHENAY WAS IN SCIENCE CLASS WHEN THE INCIDENT BEGAN. HE WAS EVACUATED BY A SWAT TEAM. HE DID NOT SEE ANY OF THE SUSPECTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/10/1999

JC-001-022681

FD- 22 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 36857

SOURCE*: Steve Dreadon

Affiliation: Student

Phone Number: 932-9528

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/17/99 Time*: 1350

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Gustavo D'Arthenay was in the cafeteria with him in the cafeteria between 7:15-8:15 A.M.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUEIAM) Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

~~SHT~~ STU CAF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Grant McGlynn - LPD Date: 5/19/99

LEAD: Locate + interview Gustavo D'Arthenay about duffle bags etc.

7746 Gold Dust Peak DOB 10-15-83

LTN 80127 973-8285

Mom Marilyn 933-8181

Dad Humberto 721-1806 xt 133.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: D'ARTHENAY WAS IN THE COMMONS FROM 7:30 - 8:00, HE DOES NOT RECALL ANY UNATTENDED BACK PACKS OR DUFFLEBAGS. D'ARTHENAY WAS IN SCIENCE CLASS WHEN THE INCIDENT BEGAN. HE WAS EVACUATED BY A SWAT TEAM. HE DID NOT SEE ANY OF THE SUSPECTS.

JC-001-022682

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82060399 Science

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3658

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DREADEN, STEVE

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 932-9528 **Information Received Date:** 05/17/1999 **Time:** 1:45 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: STEVE DREADEN INDICATES THAT JOSHUA CHAVEZ WAS IN CAFETERIA WITH HIM BETWEEN 7:15-8:15 A.M.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3658

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JOSHUA CHAVEZ ABOUT THE DUFFLE BAGS, ETC. DOB 06-19-84 7200 S SHERIDAN CT LTN, 80128 948-7344 MOM RENE MARES 592-7700/612-0322

Assigned To: LAUCK, JOHN **Date:** 05/19/1999 **Time:** 2:40 PM

Disposition: RENE MARES SAYS THAT A DETECTIVE HAS ALREADY INTERVIEWED HER SON. SHE DID NOT KNOW WHO THE DETECTIVE WAS. SEE #2084

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/08/1999

JC-001-022683

PD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3658

SOURCE*: Steve Dreadon
Affiliation: Student
Phone Number: 932-9528

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (OPD) Date*: 5/17/99 Time*: 1345

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Joshua Chavez was in the cafeteria with him between 7:15-9:15 A.M.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories
INT STU CAF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~Chief McGlynn LTJG~~ LAUCK Date: 5/19/99

LEAD: Locate + interview Joshua Chavez about the diffir bags etc.
7200 S. Sheridan Ct. DOB 08-19-84
LTN 80128 948-7344
Mom Rene Mares 592-7700/612-0322
"OTHER MALE" Rocky Sciarrotto 201-0074
Joint Cust - Home Phone Robert Chavez 620-4311

___ continued

DISPOSITION: RENE MARES SAYS THAT A DETECTIVE HAS ALREADY INTERVIEWED HER SON. SHE DID NOT KNOW WHO THE DETECTIVE WAS.

JC-001-022684

___ continued

Lead Completed: TCOL

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3659

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DEBOER, SARAH

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 972-9310

Prepared by: SCOTT, PAUL

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/17/1999 **Time:** 2:20 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SARAH DEBOER STATED SCOTT CARLIN WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AT THE TIME OF THE ITNERVIEW.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3659

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW SCOTT CARLIN, 6083 W. INDORE PL., LITTLETON, CO 303-973-9313. MOTHER: MARGIE: 303-830-8805, FATHER: MARK: 303-755-6704.

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 05/19/1999 **Time:** 2:46 PM

Disposition: SCOTT CARLIN SAW ERIC STANDING BY THE AUDITORIUM DOOR WITH A "TECH 9". ERIC WAS WEARING A WHITE T-SHIRT AND BLACK PANTS. HE DID NOT SEE ERIC DOING ANY SHOOTING.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/25/1999

JC-001-022685

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

1030 THUR

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3659

SOURCE*: Sarah De Boer
Affiliation: Student
Phone Number: 972-9310

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Scott

Date*: 5-17-99 Time*: 14:20

NARRATIVE*: Source stated Scott Carlin was in the cafeteria at the time of the interview

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	STU	CAF	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Lonnie Lock - JCSO Date: 5/19/99

✓ LEAD: Locate & Interview Scott Carlin - DOB 10 2 82
6083 W. INDORE PL.
303-973-9313
mother Margie 303-830-8805
father MARK 303-755-6704

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: Scott say Eric standing by the auditorium door with a "Tech 9". Eric was wearing a white T-shirt and black pants. He did not see Eric do any shooting

JC-001-022686

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5-062499

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3660

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: RAO, RAVIKANTH

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 979-4193 **Information Received Date:** 05/17/1999 **Time:** 2:55 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: SOURCE INDICATES THAT RYAN BORUS WAS WITH HIM IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THIS OCCURRED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3660

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW RYAN BORUS.

Assigned To: RUSSELL, MARK **Date:** 05/19/1999 **Time:** 2:46 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED RYAN BORUS ON 5/21/99 AND CONFIRMED BEING ASSIGNED TO 'A' LUNCH AND ON 4/20/99 WAS SEATED AT TABLE 'AA' WITH SETH BIGGI, JUSTIN HART, IAN HALES AND ALI BOUKHALFA. HE DID NOT CONFRONT ANY GUNMEN IN THE SCHOOL AS HE EXITED THE EAST EXIT NEAR THE MATH ROOMS AND PROCEEDED TO LEAWOOD PARK. HE COULD OFFER NO ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/10/1999

JC-001-022687

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3660

SOURCE*: Ravikanth Rao

Affiliation: Student

Phone Number: 979-4193

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ✓ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Haughill (DPD) Date*: 5/17/99 Time*: 1455

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Ryan Barus was with him in the cafeteria when this occurred.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories: TJ STU CAF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Mike Russell - JCDA Date: 5/19/99.

LEAD: Locate + interview Ryan Barus.

6574 W. Progress Pl. / Msg. left. 5-20-99/1045.
973-7012
5-21-99/13:00.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed on 5-21-99, and confirmed being assigned to "A" lunch and on 4-20-99, was seated at table "AA" with Seth Biggi, Justin Hart, Ian Hales and Ali Boukhalfa.
He did not confront any gunmen in the ~~[illegible]~~ school as he exited the east exit near the math rooms, and proceeded to Leawood Park. He could offer no additional information.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 060399 A A

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-022688 Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3661

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SPURGIESZ, NIKKI

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 978-0131

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/17/1999 **Time:** 3:10 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NIKKI SPURGIESZ INDICATES THAT DENISE BARRETT WAS WITH HER IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THIS OCCURRED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3683

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3661

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW DENISE BARRETT.

Assigned To: RUSSELL, MIKE **Date:** 05/24/1999 **Time:** 2:29 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD PER #3683

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-022689

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3661

SOURCE*: ~~Mike~~ Nikki Spurgiesz

Affiliation: Student

Phone Number: 978-0131

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/17/99 Time*: 1510

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Denise Barrett was with her in the cafeteria when this occurred.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): ✓

Categories

INT CAF

STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Mike Russell - JC DA Date: 5/19/99.

LEAD: Locate + interview Denise Barrett.

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

DUPLICATE LEAD PER # 3683

Lead Completed: KDC 05/24/99

JC-001-022690

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3662

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BOATRIGHT, R.

Affiliation: ARVADA P.D.

Phone Number: (303) 431-3062 **Information Received Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: BOATRIGHT, RUSS I&I/ARVADA PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: ITEMS LOCATED IN LIBRARY ARE REPORTED TO BELONG TO ATHENA LAGOS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW, LIBRARY, STUDENT - CHS, SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3662

Lead: INTERVIEW ATHENA LAGOS. 979-2705 MOM-NANCY 730-5870

Assigned To: BOATRIGHT, RUSS **Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 2:59 PM

Disposition: ATHENA LAGOS WAS PRESENT IN THE LIBRARY WHEN THE INCIDENT BEGAN. LAGOS HEARD THE SUSPECTS VOICES & WAS CERTAIN ONE WAS DYLAN KLEBOLD. LAGOS COVERED HER EYES FOR MUCH OF THE INCIDENT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/30/1999

JC-001-022691

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3662

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

✓ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 5/4/99 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] was present in the library and reported to [illegible] Atlanta police.

___ continued

N[illegible]e reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	STU	LEB	INT
SUS			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: 5/15/99

LEAD: ✓ [illegible] Atlanta [illegible]

[illegible] 979-7795

[illegible] Atlanta [illegible] 752-5770

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [illegible] was present in the library when the incident began. [illegible] heard the suspects voices & was certain one was Dylan Klebold. [illegible] was covered his eyes for much of the incident.

JC-001-022692

SL 073099

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3663

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: VANDERAU, NATHAN

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 971-0536

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/17/1999 **Time:** 1:50 PM

Prepared by: ELVIG, JOHN

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NATHAN VANDERAU ADVISED JUSTIN WILSON HAD BEEN COLLECTING ATTENDANCE AND WHILE AT FRONT OFFICE AREA SAW SOMEONE IN A BLACK TRENCH COAT RUNNING TO THE BACK OF THE SCHOOL. THIS WAS APPARENTLY WHILE THE FIRE ALARM WAS GOING OFF.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW, WITNESS, STUDENT - CHS, SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3663

Lead: INTERVIEW JUSTIN WILSON (FRESHMAN), TELEPHONE (303) 738-1958 REGARDING WHAT HE SAW.

Assigned To: OBBEMA, DIANE **Date:** 06/14/1999 **Time:** 9:48 AM

Disposition: JUSTIN WILSON HEARD GUNSHOT, SAW UNK TEACHER DUCK & RUN INTO THE LANGUAGE ARTS HALL FROM THE UPPER COMMONS. WILSON WAS IN THAT HALLWAY & HEARD ANOTHER GUNSHOT, BREAKING GLASS, & SAW GLASS SCATTER OVER UPPER COMMONS FLOOR NEAR MAIN ENTRANCE DOORS. DID NOT SEE SUPSECTS/WEAPONS/OR PEOPLE WOUNDED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/29/1999

JC-001-022693

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

5

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3663

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*
- ✓ In Person
- ___ Telephone
- ___ Observation
- ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 5/1/99 Time*: 1:50p

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCEANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	STU	WIT	SUS

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date 6-11-99. Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: ___

LEAD: [illegible] 303-730-1958 9
6357 S. GRAY CT
4-1-84

___ continued

DISPOSITION: JUSTIN WILSON HEARD GUNSHOT, SAW UNK TEACHER DUCK & RUN INTO THE LANGUAGE ARTS HALL FROM THE UPPER COMMONS. WILSON WAS IN THAT HALLWAY AND HEARD ANOTHER GUNSHOT, BREAKING GLASS, & SAW GLASS SCATTER OVER UPPER COMMONS FLOOR NEAR MAIN ENTRANCE DOORS.

DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS / WEAPONS / OR PEOPLE WOUNDED.

REPORT TO FOLLOW. LEAD CLOSED.

JC-001-022694

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL072999 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3664

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: VANDERAU, NATHAN

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 971-0536

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/17/1999 **Time:** 2:15 PM

Prepared by: ELVIG, JOHN

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NATHAN VANDERAU ADVISED BILL GREABER WAS IN TECH LAB AND SAW A GUY RUNNING FROM FRONT DOOR AREA TO THE BACK OF THE SCHOOL.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1786 DN22

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3664

Lead: INTERVIEW BILL GREABER REGARDING WHAT HE SAW. DUP LEAD #22 AND 1786.

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 06/14/1999 **Time:** 1:50 PM

Disposition: LEAD CLOSED. DUPLICTE LEAD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/14/1999

JC-001-022695

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

5

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3664

SOURCE*: NATHAN VANDERAU
Affiliation: STUDENT
Phone Number: 303-971-0536

Method of Contact*
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SOTW ELVIG FBI

Date*: 3/17/99 Time*: 2:15p

NARRATIVE*: VANDERAU ADVISED BILL GREABER WAS IN TECH LAB AND SAW A GUY RUNNING FROM FRONT DOOR AREA TO THE BACK OF THE SCHOOL.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INJT
STH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: SGT. WEBB Date: ___

LEAD: INTERVIEW BILL GREABER REGARDING WHAT HE SAW.

Dupe Lead #DN1786 & DN22

___ continued

DISPOSITION: LEAD CLOSED Duplicate Lead

JC-001-022696

___ continued

Lead Completed: 06/4/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3665

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: OGLESBEE, TERRA

Affiliation: STUDENT-COLUMBINE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 904-9622 **Information Received Date:** 05/17/1999 **Time:** 12:50 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TERRA STATES THAT ON 04-20-99 AS SHOTS WERE STILL BEING FIRED SHE SAW NATE DYKEMAN STANDING IN THE AREA OF PIERCE AND POLK. TERRA WAS IN A CAR WITH JEN HARMON. TERRA TOLD DKEMAN TO HURRY AND GET IN THE CAR AND LEAVE. TO HER SURPRISE DYKEMAN STARTED LAUGHING AND SAID SOMETHING LIKE - I BET I KNOW WHO IT IS. TERRA ALSO POINTED OUT MESSAGE DYKEMAN LEFT TO HARRIS-KLEBOLD IN 99 YEAR BOOK, PAGE 232.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	INTERVIEW	OUTSIDE	STUDENT - CHS
	TRENCH COAT MAFIA		

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3665

Lead: INTERVIEW TERRA OGLESBEE, 7950 W. PORTLAND AVE., #03-904-9622, PARENTS: DALE & JOYCE

Assigned To: MEANS, JERRY **Date:** 06/01/1999 **Time:** 10:35 AM

Disposition: A COMPREHENSIVE INTERVIEW WAS CONDUCTED W/NATE DYKEMAN BY J. MEANS, GARY CLYMAN & LARRY KRISL. DURING THIS FOLLOW-UP INTERVIEW SA LARRY KRISL CONDUCTED AN ORAL POLYGRAPH. MR. DYKEMAN'S STATEMENTS HAVE BEEN ADEQUATELY DOCUMENTED TO DATE & NO CONTACT W/TERRA OGLESBEE IS REQUIRED AT THIS TIME. THIS INFORMATION HAS BEEN REVIEWED BY DON ESTEP OF JEFFCO SO.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

JC-001-022697

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

2

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3665

S :E*: TERRA OGLESBEE

Affiliation: STUDENT COLUMBENE

Phone Number: 904-9622

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S. LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF

Date*: 051799 Time*: 1250

NARRATIVE*: TERRA STATES THAT ON 042099 AS SHOTS WERE STILL BEING FIRED SHE SAW NATE DYKEMAN STANDING IN THE AREA OF PERCEANO POLK TERRA WAS IN A CAR WITH WITH BEN HARMAN. TERRA TOLD DYKEMAN TO HURRY AND GET IN THE CAR AND LEAVE TO HER SURPRISE DYKEMAN STARTED LAUGHING AND SAID SOMETHING LIKE - I BET I KNOW WHO IT IS TERRA ALSO POINTED OUT MESSALE DYKEMAN LEFT TO HARRIS KLEBOLD IN 99 YEARBOOK PAGE 232 ___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	TCM		
STU	DS		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: JERRY MEANS Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW TERRA OGLESBEE
7950 W PORTLAND AVE # 904-9622
PARENTS: DALE & JOYCE

___ continued

DISPOSITION: A Comprehensive Interview and Analysis of Crime Information by [illegible] Kim Hunter & Larry [illegible] To [illegible] this Reporting Individual [illegible] Investigative Aid Information Statements have been [illegible] Transcribed to Date And No Contact Letters Have [illegible] [illegible] This Information has been Reviewed and [illegible] in [illegible] SC

JC-001-022698

___ continued

Lead Completed: 6 06 01 99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3666

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: NELSON, RACHEAL

Affiliation: VICTIM ADVOCATE-LAKEWOOD

Phone Number: (303) 271-6448 **Information Received Date:** 05/17/1999 **Time:** 2:30 PM

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: CHS STUDENT PAMELA KARAKUSIS WAS IN STORAGE ROOM AT CHS. HAS INFORMATION AS TO MORE THAN TWO GUNMEN. PAGER FOR RACHAEL: 580-4779.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3225

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3666

Lead: CONTACT/INTERVIEW PAMELA KARAKUSIS RE: ADDITIONAL SUSPECTS.(303)734-4883 (H) REF RS #3225

JC-001-022699

Assigned To: MOORE, GLENN **Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 4:02 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD TO DN3225 WHERE INVESTIGATOR EATON CONDUCTED COMPREHENSIVE INTERVIEW OF PAMELA KARAKUSIS ON MAY 13, 1999, AT 1130 HOURS. THIS REPORT NOTED KARAKUSIS' BELIEF THAT THERE MUST HAVE BEEN AT LEAST THREE GUNMAN BASED ON THE LOCATION AND TIMING OF THE GUNSHOTS. CONTACTED VICTIM ADVOCATE COORDINATOR KAREN JOYCE-MCMAHON WHOM SAID THERE WAS NO INFORMATION RETRIEVED FROM KARAKUSIS AND THAT THIS IS DUPLICATE LEAD INFORMATION.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 316616

SOURCE*: RACHAEL (LKU) NELSON

Affiliation: Victim Advocate

Phone Number: 221-6445 other 350-4777

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: FSH

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: CHS student PAMELA KARAKUSIS WAS IN STORAGE ROOM AT CHS. HAS INFORMATION AS to MORE THAN TWO GUNMEN

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

Int

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: GLENN MOORE - GOLDEN PD

Date: 052099

LEAD: Contact / Interview Pamela KARAKUSIS

re: additional suspects

Ref RC #3225

(H) 303 734-4333

JC-001-022700

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DUPLICATE LEAD TO #DN3225 WHERE INVESTIGATOR EATON CONDUCTED COMPREHENSIVE INTERVIEW OF PAMELA KARAKUSIS ON MAY 13, 1999 AT 1130 HOURS. THE REPORT NOTED KARAKUSIS BELIEF THAT THERE MUST HAVE BEEN AT LEAST THREE GUNMAN BASE ON THE LOCATION AND TIMING OF GUNSHOTS.

CONTACTED VICTIM ADVOCATE COORDINATOR KAREN JOYCE-MCMAHON WHO SAID THERE WAS NO NEW INFORMATION RECEIVED FROM KARAKUSIS AND THAT THIS IS DUPLICATE LEAD INFORMATION.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 052599

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3667

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: TRAVER, SA

Affiliation: ATF

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 05/12/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Prepared by: TRAVER, MATT

I&I/ATF
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHECK SOURCES FOR HOBBY FUSE AND ESTES HOBBY ROCKET COMPONENTS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3667

Lead: CHECK SOURCES FOR COMPARISONS (HOBBY FUSE AND HOBBY ROCKET COMPONENTS.

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 3:20 PM

Disposition: COMPLETED. SOURCE LISTS AND REPORTS ATTACHED. LISTING OF COLO COMPANIES DEALING WITH ESTER ROCKET COMPONENTS AND FUSE DISTRIBUTORS.

JC-001-022701

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 367

SOURCE*: SA TRAVER

Affiliation: ATF

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

X Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SA TRAVER

Date*: 05/27/99 Time*: 1400

NARRATIVE*: Check Source for Motley Lane & Estes Alpha Rocket Components.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

BOM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: TRAVER

Date: 5/27

LEAD: Check Source for Components Motley, Fuse & Alpha Rocket Components.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Completed - Source Pino and Agents & Tribal Listing of Colo Companies dealing with Estes Rocket components and Fuse Distributors

JC-001-022702

___ continued

Lead Completed:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3668

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: VANACEK, FRANK

Affiliation: CBI

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 239-4211 **Information Received Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ATTACHED IS THE INVESTIGATION FROM KBI IN REFERENCE TO A STUDENT, [redacted] WHO CLAIMS TO HAVE KNOWN HARRIS AND KLEBOLD, AND MADE STATEMENT THAT HE HELPED PLAN THE ATTACK AT CHS. [redacted] IS A FORMER STUDENT IN PUEBLO, COLORADO.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: OUT-OF-STATE INFORMATIO THREATS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3668

Lead: FORWARD LEAD/INFO TO THREATS TEAM FOR REVIEW AND DETERMINE FOLLOW UP IF NEEDED. CONTACT SA WHO INTERVIEWED [redacted] FOR DISPOSITION.

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 05/19/1999 **Time:** 9:25 AM

Disposition: ON 5-19-99 I CONTACTED KBI FOR DISPOSITION OF THEIR CASE. I RECEIVED ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON THE INTERVIEW CONDUCTED BY AGENT TERRY MORGAN. I ALSO SPOKE WITH AGENT MORGAN ON 5-24-99. INVESTIGATION DESPOSITION DETERMINED NO CONNECTION WITH COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. THE SUBJECT OF THE INVESTIGATION, [redacted] WAS ATTEMPTING TO IMPRESS OTHER STUDENTS AT HIS HIGH SCHOOL IN KANSAS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/28/1999

JC-001-022703

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3668

SOURCE*: FRANK KANACEK

Affiliation: CBI

Phone Number: 234-4211

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: Ester

Date*: 5/8/99 Time*: 4:30

NARRATIVE*: ATTACHED IS INVESTIGATION FROM KBI IN REGARDS TO A STUDENT [redacted] WHO CLAIMED TO HAVE KNOWN HARRIS & KLEBOLD AND MADE STATEMENTS THAT HE WOULD JOIN THE ATTACK AT CHS. [redacted] IS FROM STUDY IN PUEBLO, COLO

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

The

Lost

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: 5-19-99

LEAD: FORWARD LEAD INFO TO THREAT TEAM FOR REVIEW AND DETERMINE FOLLOW UP IF NEEDED [redacted]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ON 5-19-99 I CONTACTED KBI FOR DISPOSITION OF THEIR CASE. I RECEIVED ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON THE INTERVIEW CONDUCTED BY AGENT TERRY MORGAN. I ALSO SPOKE WITH AGENT MORGAN ON 5-24-99. INVESTIGATION DISPOSITION DETERMINED NO CONNECTION WITH COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. THE SUBJECT OF THE INVESTIGATION [redacted] WAS ATTEMPTING TO IMPRESS OTHER STUDENTS AT [illegible] HIGH SCHOOL IN KANSAS

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

JC-001-022704

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3669

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GILLETTE, BRITNEY

Affiliation: STUDENT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 620-4757 **Information Received Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 12:30 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRITNEY GILLETTE INDICATES THAT SHE WAS ON THE STAIR LANDING AND SAW A MALE COME THROUGH THE CAFETERIA DOOR RANDOMLY SHOOTING. SEE ATTACHED REPORT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW, WITNESS, STUDENT - CHS, SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3669

Lead: HAVE HER INDICATE ON A DIAGRAM THE DOOR THE SHOOTER CAME IN. OBTAIN A COMPLETE PHYSICAL CLOTHING AND WEAPON DESCRIPTION. SHOW HER A LINE UP.

Assigned To: ATANASIO, RUSS **Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Disposition: BRITNEY GILLETTE SHOWN PHOTO LINE UP POSITIVELEY IDENTIFIED DYLAN KLEBOLD AS THE GUNMEN THAT ENTERED THE CAFETERIA.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/04/1999

JC-001-022705

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

DONE

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3669

SOURCE*: Brittany Gillette
Affiliation: Student
Phone Number: 620-4757 973-5353

Method of Contact*
___ In Person X Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DFD) Date*: 5/18/99 Time*: 1230

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that she was on the stair landing and saw a male come through the cafeteria door randomly shooting. See attached report.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT	STU	WET	SUS

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Russ Antonasio - FBI Date: 5/19/99

LEAD: Have her indicate on a diagram the door the shooter came in. Obtain a complete physical, clothing and weapon description. Show her a lineup.
3:00pm FRIDAY 5/21 BRING LINEUP

SHOWN PHOTO LINEUP

___ continued

DISPOSITION: BRITTANY GILLETTE POSITIVELY IDENTIFIED DYLAN KLEBOLD AS [redacted] THE ~~GUN~~ GUNMEN THAT ENTERED THE CAFETERIA.

JC-001-022706

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3670

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GRAVES, RANDY

Affiliation: FATHER OF CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 789-8830 **Information Received Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 10:20 AM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RANDY GRAVES SAID A FRIEND OF HIS (ERIC CARLINE) LIVES [redacted]. CARLINE HAS HEARD TARGET PRACTICE GOING ON [redacted] ON 04-19-99 CARLINE CONTACTED A VEHICLE AND SUBJECT NEAR THIS LOCATION. CARLINE HAS A LIC # AND SUBJECT DESCRIPTION.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD INTERVIEW WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3670

Lead: INTERVIEW ERIC CARLINE (HM) 973-2584, (PGR) 1-888-308-4172. 9208 S BIGHORN DR. LTN 80127

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 05/24/1999 **Time:** 12:15 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ERIC CARLINE ON 0524/1555. ERIC SAID THAT ON 041699/1700, HE HEARD GUNSHOTS COMING FROM BELOW A HILL BEHIND HIS HOME. ERIC YELLED AT THE SHOOTER(S) TO "KNOCK IT OFF". BUT THE SHOOTING CONTINUED. ERIC THEN CALLED JCSO TO REPORT THE GUNSHOTS. ERIC SAID ON 042099, DURING THE EVENING, HE NOTICED POLICE/NEWS MEDIA IN HIS NEIGHBORHOOD. AWARE OF THE COLUMBINE SHOOTINGS, [redacted] HE CALLED JCSO ON 042199 TO REPORT GUNSHOTS ON 0416 AND POSSIBLE LINK TO COLUMBINE SHOOTERS. ON 042699/1920, ERIC SAW A SUSPICIOUS YELLOW PICKUP TRUCK, COLO. PLATE 20395Y5, AND W/M SUBJECT IN AREA OF WHERE SHOOTING OCCURRED ON 0416. SUBJECT APPEARED TO BE LOOKING FOR SOMETHING IN BUSHES.

JC-001-022707

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3670

SOURCE*: RANDY GRAVES

Affiliation: COLO. COLL. STUDENT

Phone Number: 759 8830

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 05/1899 Time*: 1020

NARRATIVE*: RANDY GRAVES SAID A FRIEND OF HIS (ERIC KARLINE) LIVES [redacted] KARLINE HAS HEARD TARGET PRACTICE GOING ON [redacted]. ON 4-1-99 KARLINE CONTACTED A VEHICLE AND TRACKED DOWN THIS LOCATION. KARLINE HAS LEFT A SUSPICIOUS DESCRIPTION.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	DK	W/EA	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: BIRKS Date: 05/1/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW ERIC KARLINE - (Hm) 973-2584

(Pgr) 1-888-3054172

9208 S. BIGHORN DR.

LTN 80127

JC-001-022708

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED ERIC CARLINE ON 0524/1555. ERIC SAID THAT ON 041699/1700, HE HEARD GUNSHOTS COMING FROM BELOW A HILL BEHIND HIS HOME. ERIC YELLED AT THE SHOOTERS TO "KNOCK IT OFF," BUT THE SHOOTING CONTINUED. ERIC THEN CALLED JCSO TO REPORT THE GUNSHOTS. ERIC SAID THAT ON 042099, DURING THE EVENING, HE NOTICED POLICE/NEWS MEDIA IN HIS NEIGHBORHOOD. AWARE OF THE COLUMBINE SHOOTINGS, [redacted], HE CAL JCSO ON 042199 TO REPORT GUNSHOTS ON 0416 AND POSSIBLE LINK TO COLUMBINE SHOOTERS. ON 042699/1920, ERIC SAW A SUSPICIOUS YELLOW PICKUP TRUCK, COLO. PLATE 2039575, AND WM SUBJECT IN AREA OF WHERE SHOOTING OCCURRED ON 0416. SUBJECT APPEARED TO BE LOOKING FOR SOMETHING IN BUSHES.

___ continued

Lead Completed:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

- REPORT ATTACHED -

INFORMATION CONTROL

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/28/1999

Control Number: DN3671

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 1:55 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ANDREW CONANT IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3671

Lead: LOCATE & INTERVIEW ANDREW CONANT, DOB 07-29-82, 8251 S TELLER WAY, 979-9550, MOTHER, JANE, 979-9550, PAUL, 989-8180

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 05/19/1999 **Time:** 2:38 PM

Disposition: ANDREW CONANT WALKED THROUGH THE CAFETERIA ON HIS WAY TO HIS CAR IN THE SENIOR LOT. HE LEFT THE SCHOOL FOR LUNCH. HE DID NOT HAVE ANY INFORMATION ON THE SHOOTING.

JC-001-022709

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/11/1999

FD-82 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3672

SOURCE*: Stephanie Duffy

Affiliation: student

Phone Number: 980-1470

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Colin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/18/99 Time*: 1245

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that she saw a shooter outside the cafeteria. See attached report.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

TJT	STN	WET	DS
SUS			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: John Lanck - JCDA Date: 5/19/99

LEAD: Obtain complete physical clothing and weapon description. Show her a lineup

REF 1463

___ continued

DISPOSITION: REINTERVIEWED STEPHANIE DUFFY. SHE PROVIDED NO FURTHER PHYSICAL DETAILS OF THE PERSON. SHE SAID THE RED SHIRT MAY HAVE HAD SOME KIND OF DESIGN ON IT. THE WEAPON WAS BLACK OR DARK GRAY.

JC-001-022710

___ continued

Lead Completed: MDW

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3672

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DUFFY, STEPHANIE

Affiliation: STUDENT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 980-1470 **Information Received Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 12:45 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STEPHANIE DUFFY INDICATES THAT SHE SAW A SHOOTER OUTSIDE THE CAFETERIA. SEE ATTACHED REPORT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1493

Categories: CAFETERIA, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3672

Lead: OBTAIN COMPLETE PHYSICAL, CLOTHING AND WEAPON DESCRIPTION. SHOW HER A LINE UP.

Assigned To: LAUCK, JOHN **Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 4:07 PM

Disposition: REINTERVIEWED STEPHANIE DUFFY. SHE PROVIDED NO FURTHER PHYSICAL DETAILS OF THE PERSON. SHE SAID THE RED SHIRT MAY HAVE HAD SOME KIND OF DESIGN ON IT. THE WEAPON WAS BLACK OR DARK GRAY. REF #1493 FOR ORIGINAL INTERVIEW.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/03/1999

JC-001-022711

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3671

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: ATD

Phone Number: 766-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sam

Date*: 5/15/99 Time*: 1355

NARRATIVE*: Andrew Conant is on the "A" Lunch List.

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

___ continued

Categories

INT STY

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Lonnie Locil - JCSO Date: 5/19/99

LEAD: Locate and interview Andrew Conant
07 29 82 8251 S Tamiami Trl
979-9550
Mother - Jan 979-9550
Father Paul 989-9140

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Andrew walked through the cafeteria on his way to his car in the senior lot. He left the school for lunch. He did not have any information on the shooting.

JC-001-022712

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5/20/99 Off campus

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3673

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ABRAMS, DANIEL

Affiliation: STUDENT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 933-6746 **Information Received Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 12:50 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE INDICATES THAT HE SAW A MALE PARTY WITH A GUN, POSSIBLY KLEBOLD. SEE ATTACHED REPORT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW WITNESS STUDENT - CHS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3673

Lead: OBTAIN COMPLETE PHYSICAL, CLOTHING AND WEAPON DESCRIPTION. SHOW PHOTO LINE UP.

Assigned To: LAUCK, JOHN **Date:** 05/19/1999 **Time:** 2:36 PM

Disposition: REINTERVIEWED DANIEL ABRAMS, ONLY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, APPROXIMATELY 6' TALL, LIGHT BROWN HAIR, MAY HAVE BEEN WEARING BLACK PANTS. HE DID NOT GET A GOOD LOOK AT THE PERSON'S FACE. IN HIS MIND , THE HAIR AND HIS SEEING PHOTOS OF DYLAN LED HIM TO BELIEVE THAT THIS PERSON WAS DYLAN KLEBOLD.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/03/1999

JC-001-022713

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3673

SOURCE*: Daniel Abrams
Affiliation: Student
Phone Number: 933-6746

Method of Contact*
___ In Person X Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Calvin Hrapko II (DPD) Date*: 5/18/99 Time*: 1250

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that he saw a male party with a gun, possibly Klebold. See Attached report.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	STU	WIT	SUS

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Lanek - JCDA Date: 5/19/99

LEAD: Obtain complete physical, clothing and weapon description. Show photo lineup.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: REINTERVIEWED DANIEL ABRAMS, ONLY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, APPROXIMATELY 6' TALL, LIGHT BROWN HAIR, MAY HAVE BEEN WEARING BLACK PANTS. HE DID NOT GET A GOOD LOOK AT THE PERSON'S FACE, IN HIS MIND, THE HAIR AND HIS SEEING PHOTOS OF DYLAN LED HIM TO BELIEVE THAT THIS PERSON WAS DYLAN KLEBOLD

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

JC-001-022714

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3674

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PALMETER, DANIEL

Affiliation: STUDENT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 797-8859 **Information Received Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DANIEL PALMETER SAW A PARTY SHOOT A STUDENT NEAR THE OUTSIDE STAIRS. SEE ATTACHED STATEMENT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3674

Lead: OBTAIN COMPLETE PHYSICAL, CLOTHING AND WEAPON DESCRIPTION. SHOW PHOTO LINE UP.

Assigned To: ATANASIO, RUSS **Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 4:15 PM

Disposition: RECONTACTED DANIEL PALMETER, HE STATED THAT HE COULD NOT ID FACE BY PHOTO BECAUSE OF SKI MASK. HE DID PREVIOUSLY PROVIDE A PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION OF CLOTHING, WEAPON AND STATURE OF GUNMEN.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/22/1999

JC-001-022715

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 367A

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: St. Louis

Phone Number: 797-5859

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Colin Hamill (SPD) Date*: 5/16/99 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: Source says a guy [illegible] a student near the [illegible] office [illegible] student.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCTAND Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TAT SUS	STA	OS	WIT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] (FBI) Date: 5/19/99.

✓ LEAD: Obtain complete physical description [illegible] weapon, description of [illegible] shoulder plate, [illegible]

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: ~~INSTRUCTED TO DISCONTINUE ALL PHOTO LINEUPS UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE~~. RECONTACTED, STATED THAT HE COULD NOT ID FACE BY PHOTO BECAUSE OF SKI MASK. HE DID PREVIOUSLY PROVIDE A PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION OF CLOTHING, WEAPON AND STATURE OF GUNMEN.

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

JC-001-022716

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3675

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: OWENS, JONATHAN

Affiliation: STUDENT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 932-2738 **Information Received Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JONATHAN OWENS INDICATES THAT HE SAW A GUNMAN WITH A SAWED OFF SHOTGUN. SEE ATTACHED REPORT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION STUDENT - CHS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3675

Lead: OBTAIN COMPLETE PHYSICAL, CLOTHING AND WEAPON DESCRIPTION. SHOW A PHOTO LINE UP.
DOB/06-10-82, JONATHAN OWENS, 5409 W. HINSDALE AVE., LITTLETON, CO 80128, 932-2738. MOM: MARY ANN: 843-7849, PAGER: 634-9679

Assigned To: ATANASIO, RUSS **Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 4:17 PM

Disposition: JOHNATHAN OWENS SHOWN PHOTO LINE-UP. POSITIVELY ID'D DYLAN KLEBOLD AS SHOOTER AT BASE OF STEPS OUTSIDE OF CAFETERIA. ALSO POSITIVELY ID'D BRIAN SARGENT AS DRIVER OF CAR IN WHICH HE GOT A RIDE AFTER THE SHOOTING.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/04/1999

JC-001-022717

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

#3

CONTROL NUMBER*: 36716

SOURCE*: Cynthia Nichols

Affiliation: student

Phone Number: 797-7754

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD)

Date*: 5/19/99 Time*: 1310

NARRATIVE*: Source was outside + observed two suspects. See attached report.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT	STU	OS	SUS
WET			

☐ Time Value . (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~[illegible]~~ RICK RAKER - JCSO

Date: 5/19/99

LEAD: Obtain complete physical, clothing + weapon description. Show photo lineup.

CONTACTED DAD - WILL CALL CELL / 5-19-99 1330

CALL BACK AT 1830 5-20-99

CONTACTED / CALL BACK AFTER JUNE 6TH

ATTEMPT CONTACT 6-4-99 1500

" " 6-18-99 1500

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-022718

DUPLICATE LEAD TO #1345

___ continued

Lead Completed: 083099

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3676

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: NICHOLS, CYNTHIA

Affiliation: STUDENT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 797-7754 **Information Received Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 1:10 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CYNTHIA NICHOLS WAS OUTSIDE AND OBSERVED TWO SUSPECTS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN#1345

Categories: INTERVIEW OUTSIDE SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3676

Lead: OBTAIN COMPLETE PHYSICAL, CLOTHING AND WEAPON DESCRIPTION. SHOW PHOTO LINE UP.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 05/19/1999 **Time:** 2:45 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD TO DN#1345.

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/03/1999

JC-001-022719

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

DONE

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3675

SOURCE*: Jonathan Owens
Affiliation: Student
Phone Number: 932-2738

Method of Contact*
___ In Person X Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DFD) Date*: 5/18/99 Time*: 1300

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that he saw a gunman with a sawed off shotgun. See attached report.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: _____ Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT	STU	SUS	~~WIT~~

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Atlanta FBI Date: 5/19/99

LEAD: Obtain complete physical, clothing and weapon descriptions. Show a photo lineup

monday - 7:30 am
5/24

DOB 6/10/82 JONATHAN OWENS.
5409 W. Hinsdale Ave.
Mom - Mary Ann 843-7599 Littleton, Co. 80123
719-634-9679. 932-2738

___ continued

DISPOSITION: JOHNATHAN OWENS SHOWN PHOTO LINEUP. POSITIVELY ID'ED DYLAN KLEBOLD AS SHOOTER AT BASE OF STEPS OUTSIDE OF CAFETERIA. ALSO POSITIVELY ID'ED BRIAN SARGENT AS DRIVER OF CAR IN WHICH HE GOT A RIDE AFTER THE SHOOTING.

JC-001-022720

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3677

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: EAGLE, DAVID

Affiliation: STUDENT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 932-8122 **Information Received Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 11:15 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE SAW AN UNKNOWN SHOOTER. SEE ATTACHED REPORT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3677

Lead: OBTAIN COMPELTE PHYSICAL, CLOTHING AND WEAPON DESCRIPTION FROM THE SOURCE, SHOW A LINE UP TO THE SOURCE. LEFT MESSAGE 5-19-99 1330, 5-21-99, 1400, FRI

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 05/19/1999 **Time:** 2:45 PM

Disposition: DAVID EAGLE IN SCIENCE ROOM. SAW SHOOTER THROUGH DOOR GLASS WITH SHOTGUN ON SHOULDER, BLACK T-SHIRT & BLACK HAIR WITH BLONDE STREAKS & SHAVED ON SIDES. VERY LONG FACE. EAGLE SAID A POSSIBLE ID ON PHOTO LINEUP IS #6.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/08/1999

JC-001-022721

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3607

SOURCE*: David Eagle
Affiliation: Student
Phone Number: 932-8122

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Calvin Humphill (DPD) Date*: 5/18/99 Time*: 1115

NARRATIVE*: Source saw an unknown subject.
See attached report.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Estin Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories
Stu SCI
INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Rick Rakin - JCSO Date: 5/19/99.

LEAD: Obtain complete physical, clothing and weapon description from the source. Show a lineup to the source
LEFT MESSAGE 5-19-99 1330/
1400 FRI 5-21-99

___ continued

DISPOSITION: EAGLE IN SCIENCE ROOM - SAW SHOOTER THROUGH DOOR GLASS WITH SHOTGUN ON SHOULDER - BLK T-SHIRT - AND BLACK HAIR WITH BLOND STREAKS AND SHAVED ON SIDES. VERY LONG FACE - EAGLE SAID A POSSIBLE I.D. ON PHOTO LINE-UP IS #6 - Filler

JC-001-022722

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 060499

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3678

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JAY GALLENTINE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA. HE IS A JANITOR.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3678

Lead: CALL JAY GALLENTINE (805-8230) AND SEE IF HE SAW ANYONE IN THE CAFETERIA ON 04-20-99 WITH A BERET ON. IF SO, GET A COMPLETE DESCRIPTION. IF HE DID, SHOW HIM A PHOTO LINE UP.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 05/19/1999 **Time:** 2:42 PM

Disposition: JAY GALLENTINE INTERVIEWED ON DN 1753 & DN 2439

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/27/1999

JC-001-022723

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3678

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 214-760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Same

Date*: 05/18 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: Jay Gallentine was in the cafeteria. He is a janitor.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF

STA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

✓ Assigned to: FRANK VANECEK - CBI Date: 5/19/99.

LEAD: Call Jay Gallentine (805-8230) and see if he saw anyone in the cafeteria on 4/20/99 with a beret on. If so get a complete description. See attached report. If he did show him a photo lineup.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Gallentine interviewed on DN 1753 and DN 2439

JC-001-022724

___ continued

Lead Completed: KAB

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3679

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PAAVILIANEN, RENEE

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 932-0045 **Information Received Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: WRIGHT, RICK I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RENEE PAAVILAINEN'S MOTHER OVERSAW AFTER PROM.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1929

Categories: INTERVIEW PARENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3679

Lead: INTERVIEW KATHY PAAVILAINEN REGARDING AFTER PROM, DUPLICATE LEAD TO DN1929.

Assigned To: WRIGHT, RICK **Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 4:29 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD SEE 1929. PAAVILAINEN ORGANIZED AFTER PROM. DURING AFTER PROM THERE WERE PARENTS AT THE EXITS & THEY CONTROLLED WHERE THE STUDENTS WENT. PAAVILAINEN DID FIND THE WEIGHT ROOM DOOR PROPPED OPEN. PAAVILIANEN THOUGHT THAT STUDENTS COULD HAVE ENTERED THE BUILDING WHILE SHE WAS SETTING UP OR CLEANING UP AFTER PROM & NOT BE SEEN.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-022725

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3679

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PAAVILIANEN, RENEE

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 932-0045

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/18/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: WRIGHT (Last Name) RICK (First Name) INVESTIGATIONS/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RENEE PAAVILAINEN'S MOTHER OVERSAW AFTER PROM.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:** DN1929

Categories: INTERVIEW PARENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3679

Lead: INTERVIEW KATHY PAAVILAINEN REGARDING AFTER PROM, DUPLICATE LEAD TO DN1929.

Assigned To: WRIGHT, RICK **Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 4:29 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD SEE 1929.

Paavilainen organized After Prom. During After Prom, there were parents at the exits and they controlled where the students went. Paavilainen did find the weight room door propped open. Paavilainen thought that students could have entered the building while she was setting up or cleaning up After Prom and not be seen.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☒ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-022726

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3680

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BARIBEAU, MARY

Affiliation: STUDENT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 973-6478 **Information Received Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 10:50 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MARY BARIBEAU INDICATES THAT SHE SAW AN UNKNOWN SHOOTER OUTSIDE THE CAFETERIA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW WITNESS STUDENT - CHS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3680

Lead: OBTAIN COMPLETE PHYSICAL, CLOTHING AND WEAPON DESCRIPTION. SHOW THIS PARTY A LINE UP. SEE ATTACHED REPORT.

Assigned To: SARNACKI, KARLA **Date:** 05/19/1999 **Time:** 2:43 PM

Disposition: 05-23-99 MARY DESCRIBED SHOOTER AS W/M, 18-19 YO, SLENDER BUILD, LONG BLACK COAT, DID NOT HAVE MASK ON, HOLDING A SMALLER TYPE WEAPON, LOOKED AT THE PHOTO DISPLAYS, POSSIBLE ID.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/04/1999

JC-001-022727

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3680

SOURCE*: Mary Ann [illegible]
Affiliation: St. Mark
Phone Number: 973-6478

Method of Contact*
___ In Person
X Telephone
___ Observation
___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Calvin Hospital (DFD) Date*: 5/19/99 Time*: 1050

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that she saw an unknown shooter outside the cafeteria

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT STU WIT SUS

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Mark Sarnacki - LPD Date: 5/19/99

LEAD: Obtain complete physical clothing and weapon description. Show this party a lineup. See attached report.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 05-23-99 Mary described shooter as W/M, 18-19 yo., slender build, long black coat, did not have a mask on, holding a smaller type weapon, looked at the photo displays, POSSIBLE ID.

JC-001-022728

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3681

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 10:25 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: GREGORY BEAVER IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3681

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW GREGORY BEAVER, DOB/06-28-84, 8111 W. WALKER DR., LITTLETON, CO 80123, 948-7632. MOM: DEBRA DORSEY 778-7776

Assigned To: LAUCK, JOHN **Date:** 05/19/1999 **Time:** 2:27 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED GREGORY "SCOTT" BEAVER. HE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA BRIEFLY, THEN WENT OUTSIDE FOR LUNCH ON SOUTH SIDE, HE WAS WITH JACK GREGORY. HE HEARD LOUD BOOMS AND HE AND HIS FRIEND RAN TO LEAWOOD PARK.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/10/1999

JC-001-022729

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3681

SOURCE*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 99.760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/18/99 Time*: 1025

NARRATIVE*: Gregory Beaver is on the A lunch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

SNT	STU	CAF	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: John Lauck - JCDA Date: 5/19/1999.

LEAD: Locate & interview Gregory Beaver.

DOB 6/28/84 8111 W. Walker Dr.
Littleton, Co. 80123.

Mom - Debra Dorsey 778-7776 948-7632

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED Gregory "Scott" BEAVER. HE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA BRIEFLY, THEN WENT OUTSIDE FOR LUNCH ON SOUTH SIDE. HE WAS WITH JACK GREGORY. HE HEARD LOUD BOOMS AND HE AND HIS FRIEND RAN TO LEAWOOD PARK

JC-001-022730

___ continued

Lead Completed: 060399 Outside

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3682

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 10:25 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOHN BATCHELDER IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3682

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JOHN BATCHELDER, DOB/02-11-81, 5546 W. HINSDALE PL, LITTLETON, CO 80128, 979-7818.

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 05/19/1999 **Time:** 2:02 PM

Disposition: JOHN BATCHELDER WAS IN THE SCIENCE ROOM DURING 'A' LUNCH. HE WALKED THROUGH THE CAFETERIA DURING THE EARLIER PART OF THE MORNING BUT DID NOT SEE ANYTHING. FORWARD THIS INTERVIEW TO THE SCIENCE TEAM.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/11/1999

JC-001-022731

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3682

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/18/99 Time*: 1025

NARRATIVE*: John Batchelder is on the A lunch list.

~~John was in the science room during A lunch.~~

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT	STU	CAF	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Lonnie Locil - JCSO Date: 5/19/1999. 12th gr.

LEAD: Locate + interview John Batchelder
DOB 2/11/81 5546 W. Hinsdale Pl.
Littleton, Co. 80128
979-7818

___ continued

DISPOSITION: John was in the science room during 'A' lunch. He walked through the cafeteria during the regular part of the morning, but did not see anything. Forward this information to the science team.

JC-001-022732

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

Science

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3683

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 10:25 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: DENISE BARRETT IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3661

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN3683

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW DENISE BARRETT. DUPLICATE LEAD #3661.

Assigned To: SARNACKI, KARLA **Date:** 05/19/1999 **Time:** 2:39 PM

Disposition: 5/25/99; SPOKE TO DENISE BARRETT ON THE PHONE. SHE DROVE TO SCHOOL ON 4/20/99, PARKED IN SPACE #17 IN SENIOR LOT, LEFT SCHOOL 10:20 AM SINCE SHE HAS 4TH HOUR OFF, RETURNED 11:05 AM, PARKED IN SENIOR LOT, DIDN'T SEE ANYTHING, LEFT SCHOOL AGAIN AFTER 4TH HOUR WITH MIKE KROLL. AFTER EATING LUNCH THEY TRIED TO RETURN TO THE SCHOOL BUT WERE STOPPED BY THE POLICE BARRICADE.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/03/1999

JC-001-022733

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3683

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: Same

Date*: 5/18/99 Time*: 1025

NARRATIVE*: Denise Barrett is on the A lunch list.

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): N/O

___ continued

Categories

INT	STU	CAF	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: KARLA SARNACKI

Date: 5/19/99

LEAD: Locate + interview Denise Barrett, DOB 05-20-81
979-0912 5474 S. Everett Ct.
Dup Lead #DN3681 Lto 80123
Mom - Wilma 6935 S. Polo Ridge Dr.
Dad - Dennis 235-1360 Equip Entrance Rt to left

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 05-25-99 Spoke to Denise on the phone, she drove to school on 4-20-99, parked in space #17 in Senior lot, left school 10:20AM since she has 4th hr. off, returned 1105am, parked in senior lot, didn't see anything, left school again after 4th hr. with Mike Kroll, after eating lunch they tried to return to the school but were stopped by the police barricade.

JC-001-022734

___ continued

Lead Completed: KDV

off campus

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3684

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 10:25 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: GREGORY BARNES IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2857

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3684

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW GREGORY BARNES. DUP LEAD #2857-ASSIGNED TO JIM BURKHALTER.

Assigned To: LAUCK, JOHN **Date:** 05/19/1999 **Time:** 2:40 PM

Disposition: DUP LEAD SEE 2857

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/21/1999

JC-001-022735

FD 822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3684

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hamplill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 77. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: Same

Date*: 10/18/99 Time*: 1025

NARRATIVE*: Gregory Barnes is on the A lunch list.

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~Y~~ N

continued

Categories

INT STU CAF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date/ ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~Sgt. Scott Lucas~~ LOCH Date: 5/19/99

LEAD: Locate + interview Gregory Barnes.

Dup Lead # 2857 - Assigned to Det. Buckhalter.

9127 W. Cross Dr. #3-10

979-2050

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-022736

DUPLICATE LEAD

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL061799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3685

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 10:30 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: GARRETT BARNES IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3685

Lead: LOCATE AND ITNERVIEW GARRETT BARNES, DOB/08-19, 8155 W. GEDDES AVE., LITTLETON, CO 80123, 972-4032. FATHER: RICHARD: 329-1531.

Assigned To: LAUCK, JOHN **Date:** 05/19/1999 **Time:** 2:33 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED GARRETT BARNES. AFTER HIS 4TH HOUR MATH CLASS, HE WENT TO THE CAFETERIA WITH HIS FRIEND SIMON DURAN, STAYING THERE ONLY A FEW MINUTES. HE AND SIMON LEFT CAMPUS, WALKED TO CLEMENT PARK AND LEFT IN SIMON'S VEHICLE. THEY WENT PAST THE SCHOOL IN ROUTE TO SIMON'S HOUSE, SAW STUDENTS RUNNING OUT, & HEARD FROM THEM THAT SOMEONE WAS SHOOTING INSIDE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/10/1999

JC-001-022737

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4.

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3685

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: Pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/18/99 Time*: 1030

NARRATIVE*: Garrett Barnes is on the A hunt list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories: TNT STU CAF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: John Lovik - JCDA Date: 5/19/1999 10th grade

LEAD: Locate & interview Garrett Barnes.
DOB 8/19 9155 W. Grants Ave.
Littleton Co. 80123
972-4032

Richann - Father 329-1531

JC-001-022738

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed Garrett Barnes. After his 4th hour math class, he went to the cafeteria with his friend Simon Duran, staying there only a few minutes. He and Simon left campus, walked to Clement Park and left in Simon's vehicle. They went past the school in route to Simon's house, saw students running out, heard from them that someone was shooting inside.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 6/23/99 off campus

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3686

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 10:40 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KRIS MACAULEY (CHS TEACHER) REPORTS SEEING AN UNKNOWN 'GUNMAN' IN THE HALL. SEE ATTACHED REPORT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2208

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3686

Lead: OBTAIN COMPELTE PHYSICAL, CLOTHING AND WEAPON DESCRIPTION ON 'GUNMAN' SHE SAW. SHOW HER A LINE U P.

Assigned To: WRIGHT, RICK **Date:** 05/19/1999 **Time:** 2:37 PM

Disposition: MACAULEY COULD NOT IDENTIFY THE 'GUNMAN' OTHER THAN HE WAS WEARING BLACK AND WHITE CLOTHING. MACAULEY ONLY GOT A BRIEF GLIMPSE OF THE INDIVIDUAL AT THE END OF THE HALL. REFERENCE CONTROL #2208 AND ATTACHED REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-022739

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3686

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/18/99 Time*: 1040

NARRATIVE*: Kris McCallery reports seeing an unknown "gunman" in the hall. See attached report.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

IOI	SUS	STU	UNIT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Rick Wright (FBI) Date: 5/18/99

LEAD: Obtain complete physical & clothing and weapon description on "gunman" she saw. Show her a lineup.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Macauley could not identify the "gunman" other than he was wearing black and white clothing. Macauley only got a brief glimpse of the individual at the end of the hall. Reference control # 2208 and attached report.

JC-001-022740

___ continued

Lead Completed: 02 052499

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start TEACHER Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3687

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 10:30 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SEAN BEHAN IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3687

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW SEAN BEHAN. 03-14-83, 6374 S. JAY WAY M-JANE 932-0300, F-DENIS 977-3137 SISTER (STUDENT) JANELLE BEHAN

Assigned To: SARNACKI, KARLA **Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 3:22 PM

Disposition: 05-26-99 SPOKE TO SEAN ON THE PHONE, WAS IN SCHOOL ON 04-20-99 SAW NOTHING UNUASUAL, LEFT SCHOOL FOR LUNCH AT APPROX. 11:20 AM IN HIS SISTERS CAR FROM THE SENIOR LOT WITH BRIAN BLASKOVICH, JOEY MARINO, SAW NOTHING UNUSUAL, POLICE, AMBULANCE & FIRE TRUCK AT SCHOOL UPON HIS RETURN, WENT TO LEAWOOD PARK.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/10/1999

JC-001-022741

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3687

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 214-744-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: Sam

Date*: 10/12/97 Time*: 1030

NARRATIVE*: Sean Behan is on the A lunch list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

TNT STU CAF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: KARLA SARNUCCI - LPM

Date: 5/20/1999

LEAD: Locate & interview Sean Behan.

6374 S. JAY WAY 03-14-83 H- 794-6019

M- JANE 932-0300 LTN 80123

F- DENNIS 977-3137

SISTER (STUDENT) JANELLE BEHAN 09-11-81

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 05-26-99 Spoke to Sean on the phone, was in school on 4-20-99 saw nothing unusual, left school for lunch at approx 11:20 am in his sister's car from the senior lot with Brian Blaskovich + Joey Marino, saw nothing unusual, police, ambulance or fire truck at school upon his return, went to Lakewood Park.

JC-001-022742

___ continued

Lead Completed: ✓

off campus

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3688

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 1:25 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NATHAN BONDAR IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST. 6380 S BRENTWOOD ST., LITTLETON, 972-2115, M/VEANESSA BURBAGE, 760-2959, PG 791-0410, SF/JOHN BURBAGE, 971-4933, F/GENE BONDAR

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3688

Lead: LOCATE & INTERVIEW NATHAN MICHAEL BONDER JUNIOR BOB 3-24-82

Assigned To: WRIGHT, RICK **Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 3:49 PM

Disposition: NATHAN BONDER WAS AT A MARKETING BREAKFAST AWAY FROM THE SCHOOL MOST OF THE MORNING OF THE SHOOTING. BONDER WAS JUST RETURNING TO SCHOOL WHEN THE POLICE WERE SHOWING UP. BONDER WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA AT ALL THAT DAY. BONDER DID NOT KNOW ERIC HARRIS, DYLAN KLEBOLD, OR ANY OF THEIR ASSOCIATES.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/11/1999

JC-001-022743

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-93)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3688

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

S .CE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: 760-7559

Prepared by*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/19/99 Time*: 1325

NARRATIVE*: Nathan Bondar is on the "A" Lunch list
6380 S. Brentwood St Littleton 972 2115
M - Veanessa Burbage - 760 - 2959 Ag. 791 - 0410
SE John Burbage 971 4933
FE Gene Bondar 798 7988

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES ___ continued

Categories
INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: SA Dick Walsh - FBI Date: 5/19/99

LEAD: Locate AND INTERVIEW Nathan Michael Bonder
Junior, DOB 3/24/82

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Bondar was at a marketing breakfast away from school most of the morning of the shooting. Bondar was just returning to school when the police were showing up. Bondar was not in the cafeteria at all that day. Bondar did not know Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold, or any of their associates

JC-001-022744

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

off campus

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3689

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/18/1999 **Time:** 10:30 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KELLY BEER IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3689

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW KELLY BEER.

Assigned To: ATANASIO, RUSS **Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 3:20 PM

Disposition: NORMALLY IN "A" LUNCH, BUT LEFT CAMPUS THAT DAY. SHE DID RELATE A STORY FROM LATE SCHOOL YEAR OF 1998, ABOUT JOE STAIR, ERIC DUTRO, AND HER BOYFRIEND (GRADUATED IN 1998) PAUL MATEN (JOCK) GETTING INTO A CONFRONTATION WHEN STAIR TOLD MATEN THAT HE WAS ON "THE LIST"- SEE ATTACHED 302.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/04/1999

JC-001-022745

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3689

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hamphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 313 760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: Sam

Date*: 10/15/99 Time*: 1030

NARRATIVE*: Kelly Beer is on the A lunch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories: INT STU CAF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] FBI Date: 5/20/1999

LEAD: Locate & interview Kelly Beer.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: NORMALLY IN A LUNCH, BUT LEFT CAMPUS THAT DAY. SHE DID RELATE A STORY FROM LATE SCHOOL YEAR OF 1998 ABOUT JOE STAIN, ERIC DUTNO, AND HER BOYFRIEND (GRADUATED IN 1998) PAUL MATEN (JOHN) GETTING INTO A CONFRONTATION WHEN STAIN TOLD MATEN THAT HE WAS ON "THE LIST" - SEE ATTACHED 302.

Lead Completed: [illegible]

off campus

JC-001-022746

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3690

se ID: 174A-DN-57419

riority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 1:45 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JASON CHRISTIAN IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3690

Lead: LOCATE & INTERVIEW JASON CHRISTIAN, 6930 S YUKON WAY, LITTLETON, CO. 972-9415, MOTH/JANET/971-3540, FATHER/GARY, 977-9242

Assigned To: VONDENKAMP, PAT **Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 3:48 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW W/JASON CHRISTIAN ON 5/25. JASON HAS "A" LUNCH BUT LEAVES CAMPUS W/ EMILY HEGENER FOR LUNCH. ON 4/20 LEFT THROUGH FRONT DOORS AT 11:15AM AND DROVE TO SW PLAZA. NO WITNESS TO ANYTHING.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/04/1999

JC-001-022747

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-93)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 5090

S .CE*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DTD

Phone Number: 720 866-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sam

Date*: 5/18/99 Time*: 1345

NARRATIVE*: Jason Christian is on the "A" Lunch List

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Det Vonwinkelmann - JCMA Date: 5/19/99

LEAD: Locate AND INTERVIEW JASON CHRISTIAN
10930 S YUKON WY
LITTLETON COLO
972-9415
MOC HANS - 971-3546
T.C COPY 977 9243

___ continued

DISPOSITION: phone interview w/ Jason Christian on 5/25. Jason has "A" lunch but leaves campus w/ Emily Haggner for lunch. On 4/20 left through front doors at 11:15am and drove to Sev. Plaza. No witness to anything.

JC-001-022748

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8 060399

off campus

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3691

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/18/1999 **Time:** 10:35 AM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KATIE BEER IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3691

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW KATIE BEER. DOB 2-10-84. 5141 S ESTES ST. LITTLETON, CO

Assigned To: ATANASIO, RUSS **Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 3:20 PM

Disposition: WAS IN MATH HALLWAY WHEN SHOOTING STARTED. RAN DOWN NORTH/SOUTH HALLWAY TO FRONT OFFICE. HEARD SHOTS NEAR FRONT OFFICE AND RAN BACK TO MATH CLASSROOMS, AND OUT TO LEAWOOD PARK. DIDN'T KNOW EITHER KLEBOLD OR HARRIS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/11/1999

JC-001-022749

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3691

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 5/15/99 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: Katie Beck is on the A level list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU CAF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Rick Atanacio - FBI

Date: 5/21/1999

LEAD: Locate & interview Katie Beck

5141 S. ESTES ST. [illegible] 733 7431

LITTLETON CO [illegible] 303-321-9724

[illegible]

8:00AM

___ continued

DISPOSITION: WAS IN MATH HALLWAY WHEN SHOOTING STARTED. RAN DOWN NORTH / SOUTH HALLWAY TO FRONT OFFICE. HEARD SHOTS NEAR FRONT OFFICE AND RAN BACK TO MATH CLASSROOMS, AND OUT TO LEAWOOD PARK. DIDN'T KNOW EITHER KLEBOLD OR HARRIS.

JC-001-022750

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

Math Hallway

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3692

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 1:50 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: CHRISTOPHER CLARY IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** [redacted]

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3692

Lead: LOCATE & INTERVIEW CHRISTOPHER CLARY, 7197 S NEWLAND ST., 973-0753, MOTHER/ROSE, 347-4854, FATHER, DON. DUP LEAD [redacted]

Assigned To: WRIGHT, RICK **Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 3:47 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW COMPLETED BY G. MUMMA ON 4-29-99-SEE CONTROL [redacted]

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/18/1999

JC-001-022751

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4.

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3692

SOURCE*: St Calvin Hospital

Affiliation: DTD

Phone Number: PA 766-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sam

Date*: 5/19/99 Time*: 1350

NARRATIVE*: Christopher Clary is on The A Lunch List

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES ___ continued

Categories

LMT	STU		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~Ft. Washington JCBA~~ WRIGHT Date: 5/19/99

LEAD: Locate and Interview Christopher Clary
7197 S Newlands St.
Littleton
973-0753
Mother - Rose 347-4154
Father Don
[redacted]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: phone interview completed by G. Mumma on 6/29/97 - See control [redacted]

JC-001-022752

~~DUPLICATE LEAD~~

___ continued

Lead Completed: ~~8~~ 06/17/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3693

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CARPENTER, JULIA

Affiliation: V.A. WINGS FOUNDATION

Phone Number: (303) 238-8660 **Information Received Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 10:33 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ● Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: JULIA CARPENTER REPORTS THAT JON COLE-COLUMBINE STUDENT WAS OUTSIDE ON A HILL WHEN THE SHOOTING STARTED. COLE WITNESSED A STUDENT BEING SHOT AND ADVISES THAT HE HAS INFO RE; 3RD SHOOTER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3703

Categories: INTERVIEW, OUTSIDE, STUDENT - CHS, SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3693

Lead: INTERVIEW JON COLE 979-8288, MOTHER-MISTY (W) 303-365-4308. 7779 W. PORTLAND AVE., LITTLETON, CO 80128 JONATHAN JUSTIN COLE (112383) 7779 W. PORTLAND AVE LITTLETON, CO 80128

Assigned To: HOLLOWAY, LINDA **Date:** 05/24/1999 **Time:** 9:40 AM

Disposition: ALREADY DONE BY HOLLOWAY. DUPLICATE LEAD TO #3703

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/05/1999

JC-001-022753

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 369

SOURCE*: JULIA CARPENTER
Affiliation: V.A. WINGS FOUNDATION
Phone Number: 238-8660

Method of Contact*
___ In Person X Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF Date*: 051899 Time*: 1035

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE REPORTS THAT JOHN COLE - COLUMBINE STUDENT WAS OUTSIDE ON A HILL WHEN THE SHOOTING STARTED. COLE WITNESSED A STUDENT BEING SHOT AND ADVISES THAT HE HAS INFO RE: 3RD SHOOTER

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	STU	WIT	OS
SUS			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ~~GLENN MOORE GOLDEN PD~~ LINDA HOLLOWAY - CBI Date: 050199

LEAD: INTERVIEW JOHN COLE #979-8288
MOTHER - MISTY WK# 365-4308
JONATHAN JUSTIN COLE (112383)
7779 W. PORTLAND AVE
LITTLETON, CO 80128

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Already done by Holloway. Duplicate lead to #3707

JC-001-022754

DUPLICATE

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 060199

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3694

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: NELSON, RACHEL

Affiliation: J.C.S.D. V.A.

Phone Number: (303) 271-6448

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/18/1999 **Time:** 3:33 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RACHEL NELSON REPORTS THAT COLUMBINE H.S. STUDENT ALICIA (LAST NAME UNK) WAS IN CAFETERIA WHEN SHOOTING STARTED THEN HID IN A STORAGE CLOSET. PER RACHEL ALICIA SAW FOUR MALES IN TRENCH COATS CARRYING GUNS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN#1586

Categories: CAFETERIA, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3694

Lead: ID/INTERVIEW ALICIA, LNU.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 3:23 PM

Disposition: ALICIA IS BELIEVED TO BE ALICIA MAES. SHE WAS INTERVIEWED ON CONTROL#1586. DUP. LEAD .

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/28/1999

JC-001-022755

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3694

SOURCE*: RACHEL NELSON
Affiliation: JCSD V.A.
Phone Number: 271-6448

Method of Contact*
___ In Person X Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF Date*: 051899 Time*: 1533

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE REPORTS THAT COLUMBINE H.S. STUDENT ALICIA (LAST NAME UNK) WAS IN CAFETERIA WHEN SHOOTING STARTED THEN HID IN A STORAGE CLOSET. PER SOURCE ALICIA SAW FOUR MALES IN TRENCH COATS CARRYING GUNS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	STU	SUS	CAF
WIT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Steve Shott - OPD Date: 5/20/1999.

LEAD: I.D. / INTERVIEW ALICIA LNU

REASSIGNED TO
S. WYGANT 1001 072299 1100

___ continued

DISPOSITION: REVIEWED ALL ("ALICIAS") IN "RAPID START", UNABLE TO IDENTIFY THIS "ALICIA".
CLOSE LEAD. THERE IS NO REPORT

JC-001-022756

___ continued

Lead Completed: 072899

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3695

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FOX, MICHELLE

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 973-3139

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/17/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: BROOKS, DAVID

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MICHELLE FOX WAS INSIDE CAFETERIA FROM ABOUT 11:00 A.M.-11:12 A.M. ON 4-20. MICHELLE SAYS AT TABLE E WITH STUDENT JENNIFER DOYL.E (11TH) DURING THAT TIME. MICHELLE SAID SHE THINKS JENNIFER DOYLE WAS SHOT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2443

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3695

Lead: LOCATE & INTERVIEW JENNIFER DOYLE (11TH) DUP LEAD SEE #2443 [redacted]

Assigned To: VONDENKAMP, PAT **Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 3:46 PM

Disposition: PREVIOUSLY ASSIGNED TO DET OBBEMA-SEE CINTROL #2443

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/03/1999

JC-001-022757

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3695

SOURCE*: MICHELLE FOX
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: H 973-3139

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. DAVE BROOKS / JCSO
Date*: 051799 Time*: 1600

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE WAS INSIDE CAFETERIA FROM ABOUT 11:00 AM - 11:12 AM ON 4-20. SOURCE SAT AT TABLE E WITH STUDENT JENNIFER DOYLE (11TH) DURING THAT TIME. SOURCE SAID SHE THINKS JENNIFER DOYLE WAS SHOT.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO
Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories
INT STU CAF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Det Wonderlich - JCOA
Date: 5/19/99

LEAD: LOCATE & INTERVIEW STUDENT JENNIFER DOYLE (11TH).
[redacted]
See - 2443

___ continued

DISPOSITION: previously assigned to Det. Obbema - see Control # 2443.

JC-001-022758

DUPLICATE

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82 060399 Library

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3696

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SUNDGARD, JERRY

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 971-0969 **Information Received Date:** 05/17/1999 **Time:** 2:40 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JERRY SUNDGARD REPORTS THAT ON 4-19-99 HIS WIFE, ROMA, SAW TWO MALES WHO SHE NOW BELIEVES TO BE HARRIS & KLEBOLD CARVING WORDS INTO A PICNIC TABLE LOCATED IN A PARK BETWEEN PIERCE & WADSWORTH & DAVID DR & ELMHURST. ROMA LATER CHECKED THE TABLE & SAW THE FOLLOWING CARVED INTO IT '4-20 WRATH REVENGE A NAZI SYMBOL, ETC.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3696

Lead: SEND SHERIFF'S OFFICE CRIME SCENE TECH TO PHOTOGRAPH PICNIC TABLE

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 05/19/1999 **Time:** 8:32 AM

Disposition: ON 5-17-99 AT ABOUT 1:26 P.M. DEPUTY K. WALKER OF THE JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE RESPONDED TO THE SCENE & PHOTOGRAPHED THE PICNIC TABLE. REPORT ATTACHED

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-022759

FD-022 (Rev. 4-21-93)

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3696

SOURCE*: JERRY SUNDGARD

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: 971-0969

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person, X Telephone, ___ Observation, ___ Written

Prepared by*: S LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF

Date* 051799 Time*: 1440

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE REPORTS THAT ON 041999 HIS WIFE "ROMA" SAW TWO MALES WHO SHE NOW BELIEVES TO BE HARRIS AND KLEBOLD CARVING WORDS INTO A PICNIC TABLE LOCATED IN A PARK BETWEEN PIERCE AND WADSWORTH AND DAVIDSON DR ANDELMHURST. "ROMA" LATER CHECKED THE TABLE AND SAW THE FOLLOWING CARVED INTO IT: 420, WRATH REVENGE A NAZI SYMBOL ETC

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories: INF, OTH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: LUCIANO Date: ___

LEAD: SEND SHERIFFS OFFICE CRIME SCENE TECH TO PHOTOGRAPH PICNIC TABLE

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ON 05/07/99 AT ABOUT 1315 DEPUTY K WALKER OF THE JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFFS OFFICE RESPONDED TO THE SCENE AND PHOTOGRAPHED THE PICNIC TABLE

JC-001-022760

___ continued

Lead Completed: 05/8/99 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3697

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GRIFFITH, VERONICA

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 971-0691

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/14/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: BROOKS, DAVID

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: INTERVIEWED VERONICA GRIFFITH ON 5-14. SOURCE SAID THAT STUDENT MICHELLE CASTRO (9TH) TOLD HER THAT STUDENT [redacted] TOLD HER SHE 'HAD PREVIOUS KNOWLEDGE OF THE SHOOTINGS' AND THAT THE STUDENTS 'GOT WHAT THEY DESERVED.'

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2608 DN3065

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3697

Lead: LOCATE & INTERVIEW STUDENT MICHELLE CASTRO (9TH) AS TO WHAT [redacted] TOLD HER, RELATED TO CONTROL NUMBER [redacted] 2608

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 05/24/1999 **Time:** 12:16 PM

Disposition: NO INTERVIEW CONDUCTED. MICHELLE'S MOTHER, TROYA CASTRO, WOULD NOT ALLOW ANY ADDTIONAL INTERVIEWS WITH MICHELLE. SHE SAID MICHELLE WAS ALREADY INTERVIEWED BY MARK ALLEN, AND THAT ANY QUESTIONS SHOULD BE DIRECTED TO HIM. DUPLICATE LEAD #2608 ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

JC-001-022761

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3697

SOURCE*: VERONICA GRIFFITH

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: H 971-0691

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. DAVE BROOKS / JCSO

Date*: 051499 Time*: 1500

NARRATIVE*: INTERVIEWED SOURCE ON 5-14. SOURCE SAID THAT STUDENT MICHELLE CASTRO (9TH) TOLD HER THAT STUDENT [redacted] TOLD HER SHE "HAD PREVIOUS KNOWLEDGE OF THE SHOOTINGS," AND THAT THE STUDENTS "GOT WHAT THEY DESERVED."

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories: INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: BROOK

Date: 052199

LEAD: LOCATE & INTERVIEW STUDENT MICHELLE CASTRO (9TH) AS TO WHAT [redacted] TOLD HER.
- RELATED TO CONTROL NUMBER [redacted]

SEE #2608

___ continued

DISPOSITION: NO INTERVIEW CONDUCTED. MICHELLE'S MOTHER, TROYA CASTRO, WOULD NOT ALLOW ANY ADDITIONAL INTERVIEWS WITH MICHELLE. SHE SAID MICHELLE WAS ALREADY INTERVIEWED BY MARK ALLEN, AND THAT ANY QUESTIONS SHOULD BE DIRECTED TO HIM. Duplicate lead #2608 attached

JC-001-022762

___ continued

Lead Completed: 052799

— REPORT ATTACHED —

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3698

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PAAVILAINEN, RENEE

Affiliation: STUDENT AT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 932-0045 **Information Received Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 8:50 AM

Prepared by: WRIGHT, RICK I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: RENEE PAAVILAINEN'S BROTHER MIKE IN CAFETERIA EARLIER IN THE DAY.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2161

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3698

Lead: INTERVIEW MICHAEL PAAVILAINEN, 5445 W. CARYL PL, 303-932-0045. DUP LEAD #2161, TOM CONROY.

Assigned To: WRIGHT, RICK **Date:** 05/19/1999 **Time:** 8:52 AM

Disposition: PAAVILAINEN WAS IN THE CAFETERIA DURING 1ST & 3RD PERIOD ON THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING. PAAVILAINEN DID NOT SEE ANY LARGE DUFFLE BAGS. PAAVILAINEN WAS IN THE SAME BOWLING CLASS AS ERIC HARRIS & DYLAN KLEBOLD. BOTH HARRIS & KLEBOLD WERE NOT IN BOWLING CLASS THAT DAY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/04/1999

JC-001-022763

FD-302 (Rev. 4-21-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3698

S .CE*: Renee Paavilainen

Affiliation: Student at CHS

Phone Number: 932-0045

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: Rick Wright - FBI

Date*: 5/18/99 Time*: 8:50

NARRATIVE*: Renee Paavilainen's brother Mike in cafeteria earlier in the day.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU CAF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Rick Wright - FBI Date: _____

LEAD: Interview Michael Paavilainen
5446 W. Carol Pl.
303-932-0045
Dep Lead # 2161 - Tom Conway

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Paavilainen was in the cafeteria during 1st & 3rd period on the day of the shooting. Paavilainen did not see any large duffle bags. Paavilainen was in the same bowling class as Eric Harris & Dylan Klebold. Both Harris & Klebold were not in bowling class that day.

JC-001-022764

___ continued

Lead Completed 06/06/99 Off campus

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3699

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/18/1999 **Time:** 1:20 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RYAN BLENKER IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST, 9570 W. MAPLEWOOD PLD, LITTLETON, 303-973-1676, MOM: CHRISTINE: 671-5476, DAD: KENNETH: 778-8484.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN45

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3699

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW RYAN BLENKER, 9570 W. MAPLEWOOD PL, 303-973-1676
MOM: CHRISTINE-671-5476, DAD: KENNETH:-778-8484. DUPLICATE LEAD DN #45. ASSIGNED TO MIKE JEFFRIES

Assigned To: MCGLYNN, GEORGE **Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 3:26 PM

Disposition: RYAN BLENKER WAS UNDER SUSPENSION AND NOT A SCHOOL DURING THE INCIDENT

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/10/1999

JC-001-022765

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3699

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DFD

Phone Number: 214. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: SAMY

Date*: 5/18/99 Time*: 1320

NARRATIVE*: Ryan Blenker is on the "A" Lunch List
9570 W Maple-wood Pl Littleton 973-1676
M - Christine 671-5476
D - Kenneth 778 8484

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: George McGlynn - LPD Date: 5/20/1999

LEAD: Locate AND INTERVIEW Ryan Blenker 1-26-84
9870 W. Maplewood Pl
973-1676
Christine mom 671-5476
Kenneth Dad 778-8484
X DN'S Mike Jeff Dwayne Neal

___ continued

DISPOSITION: BLENKER WAS UNDER SUSPENSION AND NOT A SCHOOL DURING THE INCIDENT

JC-001-022766

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5/20/99 off campus

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3700

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MICHELLE FOX

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 973-3139

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/17/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: BROOKS, DAVID

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MICHELLE FOX WAS INTERVIEWED ON 5-14 SHE LEFT CAFETERIA AT ABOUT 11:12 A.M. ON 4-20 THEN WENT TO CLASS UPSTAIRS. MICHELLE SAID FIRE ALARM WENT OFF AT ABOUT 11:20 AM AND THAT HER SUBSTITUTE TEACHER "MR. SNEDDEN" ORDERED EVERYONE OUT OF ROOM LM-1. MICHELLE THINKS MR. SNEDDEN MAY HAVE SEEN SHOOTER(S).

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN4681

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3700

Lead: LOCATE & INTERVIEW SUBSTITUTE TEACHER MR. SNEDDEN, WHO TAUGHT"FOREIGN GOURMET FOOD" IN LM-1 DURING 5TH PERIOD.

Assigned To: OBBEMA, DIANE **Date:** 06/14/1999 **Time:** 9:46 AM

Disposition: HEARD FIRE ALARM & EVACUATED HIS CLASS. THEY EXITED THROUGH L M 2'S WEST DOOR THEN WENT NORTH TO THE TENNIS COURTS. HE DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS. HE HELPED KIDS OVER THE FENCE SO THEY COULD GO INTO CLEMENT PARK.

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/12/1999

JC-001-022767

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

5

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3700

SOURCE*: MICHELLE FOX
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: H 973-3139

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. DAVE BROOKS / JCSO
Date*: 051799 Time*: 1600

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE WAS INTERVIEWED ON 5-14. SHE LEFT CAFETERIA AT ABOUT 11:12AM ON 4-20, THEN WENT TO CLASS UPSTAIRS. SOURCE SAID FIRE ALARM WENT OFF AT ABOUT 11:20AM, AND THAT HER SUBSTITUTE TEACHER, "MR. SNEDDEN," ORDERED EVERYONE OUT OF ROOM LM-1. SOURCE THINKS MR. SNEDDEN MAY HAVE SEEN SHOOTER(S).

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO
Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories
INT STA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible]
Date: 6-11-99

LEAD: LOCATE & INTERVIEW SUBSTITUTE TEACHER MR. SNEDDEN, WHO TAUGHT "FOREIGN GOURMET FOOD" IN LM-1 DURING 5TH PERIOD.

GET HIS PHONE # GEORGE SNEDDEN - 986-6357 584 S. FIELD ST LAKEWOOD 80226

___ continued

DISPOSITION: HEARD FIRE ALARM & EVACUATED HIS CLASS. THEY EXITED THROUGH LM 2'S WEST DOOR THEN WENT NORTH TO THE TENNIS COURTS. HE DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS. HE HELPED KIDS OVER THE FENCE SO THEY COULD GO INTO CLEMENT PARK.

LEAD CLOSED.

JC-001-022768

___ continued

Lead Completed: 072299

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3701

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/18/1999 **Time:** 1:50 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JAMI COBLE IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3701

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JAMI COBLE, 7587 S. PIERCE WAY, 303-979-6514, MOM: MARY, DAD: WARREN: 781-6787

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 3:16 PM

Disposition: JAMI COBLE WASN'T AT SCHOOL ON 042099. SHE ATTENDED HER GRANDMOTHERS FUNERAL. NO ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/11/1999

JC-001-022769

322 (Rev. 4-21-95)

MESSAGE LEFT

4.

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3701

ICE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: Same

Date*: 5/18/99 Time*: 1350

NARRATIVE*: Jani Coble is on the "A" Lunch List

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: LARRY EARLEN - JCSO

Date: 5/20/1999.

LEAD: Locate AND INTERVIEW Jami Coble
7587 S PIERCE WY
979-6514
MARY 781-6787
WARREN 781-6787

___ continued

DISPOSITION: JAMI WASN'T AT SCHOOL ON 042099 SHE ATTENDED HER GRANDMOTHERS FUNERAL. NO ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

JC-001-022770

___ continued

Lead Completed: TMW

Off Campus

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3702

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/18/1999 **Time:** 1:50 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ANDREA COE IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3343

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3702

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW ANDREA COE, 5596 W. INDORE DR., 972-6754, KARA: 795-4224, MICHAEL, 795-3959
DUPLICATE LEAD #3343-ASSIGNED TO DAVE BROOKS

Assigned To: HOLLOWAY, LINDA **Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 3:13 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD REF #3343.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-022771

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3702

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 214. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: Samy

Date*: 5/18/99 Time*: 1350

NARRATIVE*: Andrea Coe is on the "A" Lunch List

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Linda Holloway - CBI

Date: 5/20/1999.

LEAD: Locate and interview Andrea Coe

5596 W Indore Dr.

972.6754

Work ~~Leased~~ ~~972-9736~~ 795-4224

Mother's work 239- 795-3959

Dup Ref # 3343 - Assigned Dave Brooks

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

Duplicate Lead Ref # 3343

JC-001-022772

___ continued

Lead Completed: 052499

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3703

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 1:55 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: JONATHAN COLE IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3703

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JONATHAN COLE.

Assigned To: HOLLOWAY, LINDA **Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 3:03 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED COLE AT COLUMBINE-DID WALK THRU-HE STATED HE SAW 3 PEOPLE-2 WITH TRENCH COATS & ONE WITH WHITE TEE-SHIRT THROWING BOMBS ON ROOF. SAW STUDENT SHOT. HE AND FRIEND JAKE APODACA & CHRIS WISHER WERE WITH HIM-THEY ALREADY INTERVIEWED. HE WAS IN GYM CLASS WITH BROOKS BROWN ON 4/20 & DIDN'T SEE HIM IN HIS USUAL CHAIR DURING 4TH PERIOD-ROOM SS2

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/04/1999

JC-001-022773

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3703

RCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DTD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: Sam

Date*: 5/18/99 Time*: 1355

NARRATIVE*: Jonathan Cole is on the "A" Lunch List

left message answering machine - 5/24/99 / 1430
left message - page - Glenn Morse - Gadsden P.D. - pager - 461-1592 #
team #3

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: LINDA HOLLOWAY - CBI Date: 5/20/1999

LEAD: Locate AND INTERVIEW Jonathan Cole

JC-001-022774

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed Cole at Columbine - DO 4 A/K thru - he stated he saw 3 people - 2 with Trench coats + one with white tee-shirt throwing bombs on roof. Saw student shot. He and friend TAKE ABUDACA + Chris Walsher were with him - They Already interviewed. He was in Gym class with Brooks Brown on 4/20 + didn't see him in his usual chair during 4th period - room 552 ___ continued

Lead Completed: 8L 060499

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

Outside

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3704

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/18/1999 **Time:** 1:20 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHRISTOPHER BLEVINS IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3704

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW CHRISTOPHER BLEVINS, 8113 W. HOOVER AVE., LITTLETON, CO 303-933-1421, MOM: REBEKAH: 738-5500, 971-8069 FATHER: DAN: 210-521-5184

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 2:57 PM

Disposition: CHRISTOPHER WAS NOT AT THE SCHOOL DURING THE SHOOTING. HE WAS AWAY FROM THE SCHOOL HAVING LUNCH. HE DID NOT SEE ANYTHING DURING THE DAY IN THE CAFETERIA.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/07/1999

JC-001-022775

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3704

SOURCE*: Sgt. Colin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: Ex. 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: Sam

Date*: 5/18/99 Time*: 1320

NARRATIVE*: Christopher Blevins is on the "A" Lunch List. 8113 W Hoover Av Littleton
M - ~~[illegible]~~ Rebekah 738 5500 x 287
F ~~[illegible]~~ Dan ~~[illegible]~~ 210 - 521 - 5184

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Lonnie Locke - JCSO Date: 5/20/1999

LEAD: Locate and interview Christopher Blevins
8113 W. Hoover Ave
933-1421
mom Rebekah 738-5500 x 287
971-8069

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Christopher was not at the school during the shooting. He was away from the school having lunch. He did not see anything ~~[illegible]~~ during the day in the cafeteria.

JC-001-022776

___ continued

Lead Completed: 060799 off campus

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FD-822

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3705

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 1:20 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: LINDSAY BLEVINS IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST. 5432 W GEDDES PL LITTLETON 973-4783 M-DEBRA 784-0411 F-HUGH 763-3433

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3705

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW LINDSAY BLEVINS, 5432 W. GEDDES PL., 973-4783. MOM: DEBRA: 784-0411, DAD: HUGS: 763-3433

Assigned To: MCGLYNN, GEORGE **Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 2:55 PM

Disposition: BLEVINS IS ON "A" LUNCH LIST BUT WAS NOT IN THE COMMONS WHEN THE INCIDENT BEGAN. SHE WAS ON THE MAIN LEVEL PRODUCTION ROOM AND RAN OUT OF THE BUILDING TO THE EAST. SHE DID NOT SEE THE SUSPECTS OR ANY UNUSUAL DUFFLEBAGS OR BACK PACKS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/05/1999

JC-001-022777

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3705

S .CE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DTD

Phone Number: Pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: Sam

Date*: 5/18/99 Time*: 1320

NARRATIVE*: Lindsay Blevins is on the "A" lunch list.
3432 W Geddes Pl Littleton 973 4783
m - Debra 784-0411
F - Hugh 763-3433

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LMCIAND

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories
INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: George McGlynn - LPD

Date: 5/20/1999

✓ LEAD: Locate and interview Lindsay Blevins
3432 W. Geddes Pl
973-4783
mom, Debra 784-0411
Dad Hugh 763-3433

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: Blevins is on the "A" lunch list but was not in the commons when the incident began, she was on the main level production room and ran out of the building to the east. She did not see the suspects or any unusual duffelbags or backpacks.

JC-001-022778

Lead Completed: 82 080499 publication room

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3706

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 1:50 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: SARA CLEGHORN IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3706

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW SARA CLEGHORN -07/24/81, 7343 S. VANCE ST., 973-6412, CHRISTIE: 5/26/58 795-4527, RICK: 8/17/54 591-2457.

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 2:54 PM

Disposition: WAS IN UPSTAIRS BATHROOMW/ LYNAE TOY WHEN INCIDENT BEGAN. HEARD 1 EXPLOSION, THEN RAN OUT EAST SIDE OF SCHOOL AND INTO LEAWOOD PARK. WHILE IN LEAWOOD PARK, HEARD ABOUT 3 MORE SHOTS BEFORE RUNNING AWAY FROM PARK.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/03/1999

JC-001-022779

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

MONDAY 05/24/99 0900

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3706

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation X Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: 214 760-7599

Prepared by*: Same

Date*: 5/18/99 Time*: 1350

NARRATIVE*: Sara Cleghorn is on the "A" lunch list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ART PETERSON - JCSO

Date: 5/20/1999

LEAD: Locate AND Interview Sara Cleghorn - DOB 04/24/81
7343 S VANCE ST
973-6412

Amy & Ass DOB - 5331 SPRING 90120 CHRISTIE 795-4527 - 5/26/68
Chandler Duncan - 2700 PERRIN RICK 591-2457 - 8/17/54

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Was in upstairs bathroom w/ Lynas Toy when incident began. Heard 1 explosion, then ran out east side of school and into Lemmon Park. While in Lemmon Park, heard maybe 3 more shots before running away from park.

JC-001-022780

___ continued

Lead Completed: 060599

upstairs

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3707

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 1:25 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: ABIGAIL BOLES IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1360

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS.

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3707

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW ABIGAIL BOLES, 7616 S. INGALLS ST., 973-9159, MOM: TERRI: 972-9638, DAD: JOHN 914-5565. DUPLICATE LEAD #1360, ASSIGNED TO JIM VONDEROHE

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 2:51 PM

Disposition: ABIGAL BOLES HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED ON 2 OCCASIONS ALREADY. DUPLICATE LEAD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/18/1999

JC-001-022781

·82· (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3707

SOURCE*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DFD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Sam

Date*: 5/19/99 Time*: 1325

NARRATIVE*: Abigail Boles is on the "A" lunch list
7616 S. Ingalls St Littleton 973-9159
M - Terri Isaac - 972 9638
SF - John Isaac 914 - 5565

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Rick Reiler - JCSO

Date: 5/20/1999

LEAD: Locate AND INTERVIEW: Abigail Boles
7616 S INGOLLS St
973-9159
MOM Terri 972-9638
Dad John 914-5565
Dup Lead OF 1360 Assigned to Jim Vanderhe

___ continued

DISPOSITION: BOLES HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED ON 2 OCCASIONS ALREADY - DO WE NEED ANOTHER?

JC-001-022782

DUPLICATE LEAD

___ continued

Lead Completed: 6/1/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3708

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, C ALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/18/1999 **Time:** 1:56 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LEIGH CLARK IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3708

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW LEIGH CLARK, 6461 W. ELMHUST AVE., 932-6390, MOM: WENDY: 932-6390, DAD: BLAKE: 948-1128.

Assigned To: RUSSELL, MIKE **Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 2:50 PM

Disposition: CONTACTED ON 5-21-99, CONFIRMED TO BE ASSIGNED TO "A" LUNCH, BUT HAD NOT BEEN SEATED, AS SHE ARRIVED IN HALL AREA OF THE COMMONS WHEN STUDENTS WERE ADVISED OF A PERSON WITH A GUN IN THE CAFETERIA. SHE IMMEDIATELY RAN BACK UPSTAIRS. HAS ALREADY BEEN INTERVIEWED RE: HER OBSERVING A SUSPICIOUS MALE IN A BLACK TRENCH COAT NEAR THE MAIN OFFICE EARLIER IN THE DAY. SHE HAS ELIMINATED THIS PERSON AS BEING EITHER HARRIS OR KLEBOLD.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/10/1999

JC-001-022783

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3708

ICE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: MPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: Samr

Date*: 5/19/99 Time*: 1350

NARRATIVE*: Leigh Clark is on the "A" Lunch List

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCTAND

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Mike Russell - JCDA

Date: 5/20/1999.

LEAD: Locate AND INTERVIEW Leigh Clark
6461 W. Elmhurst Av
932-6390
Wendy " "
Blake 948-1128

Int
1530/5-20-99.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Contacted on 05-21-99, confirmed being assigned to "A" lunch, but had not been seated, as she arrived in the hall area of the commons when students were advised of a person with a gun in the cafeteria. She immediately ran back upstairs. Has already been interviewed re. her observing a suspicious male in a black trench coat near the main office earlier in the day. She has eliminated this person as being either Harris or Klebold.

No Report (CDW)

___ continued

Lead Completed: ✓

Cafe

JC-001-022784

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3709

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/18/1999 **Time:** 1:20 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MICHAEL BOES IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST, 6568 S. NEWLAND CIRCLE, LITTLETON, CO 797-8985
M- KIM 861-3657 F-GERALD 744-7303

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3709

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW MICHAEL BOES, 568 S. NEWLAND CIR., 7979-8985, MOM: KIM: 861-3657, DAD: GERALD: 744-7303

Assigned To: SARNACKI, KARLA **Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 2:48 PM

Disposition: 5/25/99; NOT IN SCHOOL ON 4/20/99, WAS AT A MARKETING BANQUET WITH MARKETING CLASS. KNEW HARRIS AND KLEBOLD BY SIGHT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/03/1999

JC-001-022785

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3709

S CE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/18/99 Time*: 1320

NARRATIVE*: Michael Boes IS ON The "A" Lunch List
6568 S. Newland Cir Littleton Co 797-8935
M - Kim 861-3657
F - Gerald 744-7303

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories
LNT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: KARLA SARNACKI, LPN Date: 5/20/1999

LEAD: Locate AND Interview Michael Boes DOB 3-3-80
6568 S. Newland Cir
~~797-8935~~
Mother. Kim 861-3657
Father Gerald 744-7303

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 05-25-99 Not in school on 4-20-99, was at a Marketing Banquet. Knew Harris & Klebold by sight (with Marketing class?)

JC-001-022786

___ continued

Lead Completed: 61 000399 off campus

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3710

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/18/1999 **Time:** 1:45 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ERIC CHRISTNER IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3710

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW ERIC CHRISTNER, 6535 W. HOOVER PL., 798-8746, MOM: JAN: 291-8284, DAD: BRENT: 971-3265.

Assigned To: LAUCK, JOHN **Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 2:46 PM

Disposition: WAS AT JOSH SWANSON'S DURING 11:15 AT PIERCE & CHATFIELD RETURNED AT 11:40. DOES KNOW BOTH ERIC & DYLAN, WAS FRIENDS WITH THEM, DID SOCIALIZE WITH THEM. MEET SET MONDAY AT 9:00 A.M. INTERVIEWED ERIC CHRISTNER. ATTENDED CLASSES WITH BOTH HARRIS & KLEBOLD. KNOWS THEIR ASSOCIATES, CLOSE TO [redacted] CHRISTNER WAS NOT AT SCHOOL WHEN INCIDENT BEGAN. HIS BROTHER MARK WAS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/10/1999

JC-001-022787

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-93)

-4-

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3710

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation X Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: 760-7599

Prepared by*: Samr

Date*: 5/18/99 Time*: 1345

NARRATIVE*: Eric Christner is on the [redacted] Lunch List

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~Paul Scott~~ APD Lauck

Date: 5/20/1999

LEAD: Locate and interview Eric Christner
1535 W Hoover Pl
798-8746
Asked for Paige. Jan 291-8284
Brent 971-3265
Littleton 80123

JC-001-022788

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Was at Josh Swanson's during 11:15 at Pierce & Chatfield Dawson A-11.0. Does know both Eric & Dillon, was friends with them did socialize with them. Meet Sgt Monday at 9:00 A.M. Interviewed Eric Christner. Attended classes with Brad Harris & Klebold. Knows their associates, close to [redacted] Christner was not to school when incident began. His brother Mark was.

___ continued

Lead Completed: TLW

off campus

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3711

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SCOTT, P.W.

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/18/1999 **Time:** 1:15 PM

Prepared by: SCOTT, PAUL

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MICHAEL BIGGS IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST. 8378 S UPHAM WAY LITTLETON 948-8738
MOM - 762-3305 DENISE JACQUEZ STEP-FATHER EDDIE JACQUEZ 525-5155
FATHER- GARY BIGGS 623-7908

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3711

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW MICHAEL BIGGS, 8378 S. UPHAM WAY, 948-8738, MOM: DENISE: 762-3305, DAD: EDDIE: 525-5155.

Assigned To: STEFFES, TIM **Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 2:45 PM

Disposition: NOT IN CAFETERIA ON 4/20. DID NOT SEE ANYONE WITH DUFFEL BAGS IN HIS TRAVELS. AROUND THE HALL. HAD A VIEDO CLASS WITH ERIC HARRIS BUT HE HAD NO CONTACT WITH HARRIS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/07/1999

JC-001-022789

822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

QC

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3711

SOURCE*: P.W. SCOTT

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: P.W. SCOTT 68139

Date*: 5-18-99 Time*: 13:15

NARRATIVE*: ~~Scott~~ Michael Biggs is on the A lunch list.

8378 S. upham wy. Littleton 948-8738

M - 762-3305 DENISE JACQUEZ

Step Father EDDIE Eddie JACQUEZ - 525-5155 - BPD

F - Gary Biggs - 623-7908

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	STU		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Tim Steffes - LPD Date: 5/20/1999

LEAD: Locate + interview Michael Biggs, 8378 S. Upham Way (APB) A-206 948-8738

5/25 LFT MSG.

MOM Denise ~~762-3305~~ BPD 707-3079

DAD EDDIE 525-5155

5/27 654 Spoke to mother she will call about int. (6-1) works at Home Base

1/ACT 6-1-0500

___ continued

DISPOSITION: NOT IN CAFETERIA ON 4.20. DID NOT SEE ANYONE WITH DUFFEL BAGS IN HIS TRAVELS AROUND THE HALL. HAD A VIDEO CLASS WITH ERIC HARRIS BUT HE HAD NO CONTACT WITH HARRIS.

JC-001-022790

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL060799 off Campus

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3712

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 1:15 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: AMY BIERBACH IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST, 6418 W. ROXBURY DR., LITTLETON, 933-3926.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3712

Lead: LOCATE AND ITNERVIEW AMY BIERBACH, 6418 W. ROXBURY DR., 933-3926, MOM: MARILYN: 778-6370, DAD: STEVEN: 233-5838

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 2:59 PM

Disposition: WAITED IN CAFETERIA FOR FRIENDS, THEN LEFT THE SCHOOL JUST PRIOR TO THE SHOOTING TO GO HOME DURING LUNCH. WAS FAMILIAR WITH SOME TCM STUDENTS AND/OR ASSOCIATES.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/18/1999

JC-001-022791

FD-522 (Rev. 4-21-95) WED. JUNE 9 1530

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3712

SOURCE*: St Clair Hospital

Affiliation: DFD

Phone Number: P. 716-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: Sam

Date*: 5/19/99 Time*: 13:15

NARRATIVE*: Amy Bierbach is on the Absent list.
6418 W. Roxbury DR Littleton
M - Marilyn 778-6370
F - Steven 933-5838

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LIGTANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

IJI	STU	CAF	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~FRANK VANCLEAVE - CBI~~ ART NETTERSON - JCSO

Date: 5/20/1999

LEAD: Locate & interview Amy Bierbach
6418 W. Roxbury DR
933-3976
Marilyn Mom 778-6370
Father Steven 933-5838

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Wanted in connection for threats, than left the school just prior to the shooting to go home during lunch. Was familiar with some the students and/or associates

JC-001-022792

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8 06/7/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3713

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/18/1990 **Time:** 1:20 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: MICHAEL BIERMAN IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST, 6692 W. FROST AVE., LITTLETON, CO 80128, 979-3871.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3713

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW MICHAEL BIERMAN, 6692 W. FROST AVE., 979-3871, MOM: NANCY: 712-4680, DAD: ROBERT: 799-0072.

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 2:58 PM

Disposition: WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA AT ALL ON 04/20/99. WENT HOME FOR LUNCH. HAD DYLAN KLEBOLD, ERIC HARRIS [redacted] IN HIS ENGLISH CLASS AT CHS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/21/1999

JC-001-022793

FD-322 (Rev. 4-21-95)

~~Friday June 4 1999~~ SOUTH SUB STATION
Thursday June 10 1999

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3713

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: ~~30~~ pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: Samy

Date*: 5/16/99 Time*: 1020

NARRATIVE*: Michael Bierman is on A Lunch List
6692 W Frost Ave Littleton Co 80128 979-3871
M - Nancy 712-4680
D - [redacted] Robert 799 0072

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories: INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle next to be entered) JCSO Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ART PETERSON - JCSO ~~PAT VANDERKAMP - JCDA~~ Date: 5/20/1999

LEAD: Locate and Interview Michael Bierman 030281
6692 W FROST AVE
979-3871
Mother Nancy 712-4680 04/20/45
Father Robert 799-0072 05/18/43 08/10/43

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Was not in the cafeteria at all on 04/20/99. Went home for lunch. Was Dylan Klebold, Sue Harris [redacted] in his English class at CHS.

JC-001-022794

___ continued

Lead Completed: 061799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3714

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/18/1999 **Time:** 1:20 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRIAN BLASKOVICH IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST., 6916 W. DAVID AVE., LITTLETON, CO 80128, 978-0523 M-TERI 978-0523 D-CHARLES 851-5484 PG

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3714

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW BRIAN BLASKOVICH, DOB 11-18-82, 6916 W. DAVID AVE., LITTLETON, CO 80123, 303-978-0523, MOM: TERRI: 978-0523, DAD: 973-3313.

Assigned To: WRIGHT, RICK **Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 3:36 PM

Disposition: BLASKOVICH WENT TO THE CAFETERIA DURING LUNCH ON THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING, BUT LEFT THE CAFETERIA BEFORE THE SHOOTING STARTED. BLASKOVICH WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA AT ANY OTHER TIME THAT DAY. BLASKOVICH DID NOT SEE GUNMEN OR THE GUNMEN OR THE LARGE DUFFLE BAGS IN THE CAFETERIA.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/10/1999

JC-001-022795

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3714

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: P1. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: Sam

Date*: 5/18/99 Time*: 1320

NARRATIVE*: Brian Blaskovich is on "A" Lunch

L Sist 6916 W David Ave Littleton Co 80123 / 978-0523

M - Teri - 978-0523

D - Charles 851-5484 ex.*

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Rick Wright - FBI J. Date: 5/20/1999

LEAD: Locate and interview Brian Blaskovich. 10th grade DOB 11/18/82

6916 W. David Ave

Littleton 80123

(H) 303-978-0523

Mother Terri 978-0523 Tues. 9:00am.

Father: Charles 973-3313

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Blaskovich went to the cafeteria during lunch on the day of the shooting but left the cafeteria before the shooting started. Blaskovich was not in the cafeteria at any other time that day. Blaskovich did not see the gunmen or the large duffle bags in the cafeteria.

JC-001-022796

___ continued

Lead Completed: ✓

Off campus

Blaskovich

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3715

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CARTAYA, ZACH

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 973-3440

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/14/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Prepared by: BURKHALTER, JIM

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ZACH CARTAYA WAS IN CHOIR ROOM OFFICE. ZACH LOOKED OUT INTO THE HALLWAY TO SEE MR SANDERS GET SHOT. MS MILLER YELLED AT ZACH TO GET BACK INTO THE ROOM. HE DID. ZACH SAID BRANDON REISBECK WARNED THE PEOPLE IN THE CHOIR ROOM. ZACH AND OTHERS HELPED USHER STUDENTS INTO THE OFFICE AND BARRICADED THE DOOR UNTIL RESCUED. ZACH DID NOT SEE THE SHOOTERS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CHOIR INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS
STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3715

Lead: STATEMENT TAKEN, NO FUTHER FOLLOWUP NECESSARY.

Assigned To: BURKHALTER, JIM **Date:** 05/19/1999 **Time:** 10:15 AM

Disposition: ZACH INTERVIEWED AND GAVE COMPLETE STATEMENT. THIS IS A NEW STATEMENT THAT NEEDS A CONTROL NUMBER, THEN CLOSED. ZACH CARTAYA WITNESSED SANDERS BEING SHOT, BUT DID NOT INDICATE HE SAW THE SHOOTER. ZACH CARTAYA MADE THAT OBSERVATION FROM THE CHOIR ROOM DOORWAY. ZACH CARTAYA LATER HIDES IN CHOIR ROOM 'OFFICE' UNTIL EVACUATED BY SWAT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/24/1999

JC-001-022797

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3715

SOURCE*: Zack Cartava

Affiliation: Student CHS Senior

Phone Number: 303-973-3440

Method of Contact*

XX In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jim Burkhalter JCDA

Date*: 5-14-99 Time*: 2:00 P.M.

NARRATIVE*: Zack was in Choir Room Office. ZAck looked out into the hallway to see Mr. Sanders get shot. Ms. Miller velled at Zack to get back into the room. He did. Zack said Brandon Reisbeck warned the people in the choir room. Zack a others helped usher students into the office and barricaded the door until rescue Zack did not see the shooters.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESh

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

CHS	SAN		
STA	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Burkhalter Date: 5/19/99

LEAD: Statement taken, no further follwup necessary.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ZACK INTERVIEWED AND GAVE COMPLETE STATEMENT. This is a new statement that NEEDS A CONTROL NUMBER AND THEN CLOSED. ZACK CARTAYA WITNESSED SANDERS BEING SHOT But DID NOT INDICATE HE SAW THE SHOOTER. ZACK CARTAYA MADE THAT OBSERVATION FROM THE CHOIR ROOM DOORWAY. ZACK CARTAYA LATER HIDES in CHOIR ROOM "OFFICE" until EVACUATED By SWAT.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 05/21/99

JC-001-022798

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3716

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 1:45 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: MICHAEL CHALUPA IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST., 6311 W. ARBOR AVE., MOM: SUSAN ANDERSON, 795-2345, DAD: VICTOR: 344-6951.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3716

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW MICHAEL CHALUPA

JC-001-022799

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 3:33 PM

Disposition: ON 6/3/99 APPT SET UP FOR 6/8/99 AT 1900 - MOTHER SUSAN ANDERSON CALLED ME BACK ON 6/4/99 AND SAID MICHAEL CHALUPA DOES NOT WANT TO BE INTERVIEWED BECAUSE HE HAS BEEN HAVING A HARD TIME COPING WTH THE SHOOTING INCIDENT AND FEELS AN INTERVIEW WILL MAKE HIM WORSE. TEAM 4 LEADER RICH PRICE'S NAME GIVEN TO SUSAN AND SHE WAS TOLD FBI AGENT PRICE MAY CONTACT HER AND/OR MICHAEL IN THE FUTURE, BUT I TOLD HER I DID NOT KNOW FOR SURE IF THEY WOULD BE RECONTACTED IN THE FUTURE OR NOT. REFUSED INTERVIEW.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/08/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

1122 June 8 1400

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3716

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation V Written

ACE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill
Affiliation: DFD
Phone Number: H 760-7599

Prepared by*: Sam

Date*: 5/18/99 Time*: 1345

NARRATIVE*: Michael Chalupa is on the "A" Lunch List
G311 W Arbor Ave 798-6253 8/13/57
M - Susan M Anderson - 795 2345/795-5795
SF Victor Anderson 344 6951
F John Chalupa - 780-0257 18-722-5724 W 10/19/55 - 8555 Fairmount Dr 8623

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories
INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~Chris Sh... - AAA~~ PETERSEN Date: 5/20/1999

LEAD: Locate and interview Michael Chalupa 06/14/51

___ continued

DISPOSITION: On 06/03/99 App. set up for 06/08/99 at 1900 - Mother Susan Anderson called me back on 06/04/99 and said Michael Chalupa does not want to be interviewed because he has been having a hard time coping with the shooting incident, and feels an interview will make him worse. Team 4 Team Leader Ruth Prunes name given to Susan and she was told FBI Agent Price may contact her and/or Michael in the future, but I told her I did not know for sure if they would be recontacted in the future or not.

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

refused interview

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-022800

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3717

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JOHNSON, DOUG

Affiliation: CHS TEACHER

Phone Number: (303) 986-0907 **Information Received Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Prepared by: GALLAGHER, MIKE I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: DOUG JOHNSON STATED HE WAS TEACHING SCIENCE IN ROOM 3. GAVE NAME, ALYSA BERNARD, AS BEING IN CLASS AT TIME OF SHOOTING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3717

Lead: INTERVIEW ALYSA BERNARD.

Assigned To: GALLAGHER, MIKE **Date:** 05/19/1999 **Time:** 10:17 AM

Disposition: BERNARD HEARD GUNSHOTS, NEVER SAW GUNMEN. SHE WAS HIDING IN HER CLASSROOM. REPORT ATTACHED NOTHING FURTHER

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-022801

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3117

SOURCE*: DOUG JOHNSON
Affiliation: CHS SCIENCE TEACHER
Phone Number: 303 756-9907

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: JOHN GALLAGHER DA

Date*: 5-13-99 Time*: 2 PM

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE STATED HE WAS TEACHING SCIENCE IN ROOM 3 GAVE NAME ALYSIA BERNARD AS BEING IN CLASS AT TIME OF THREATING

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	STU	SCI	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: GALLAGHER DA Date: 5-13-99

LEAD: INTERVIEW ALYSIA BERNARD

___ continued

DISPOSITION: BERNARD HEARD GUNSHOTS WHICH SAW GUNMEN SHE WAS HIDING IN HER CLASSROOM REPORT ATTACHED NOTHING FURTHER

JC-001-022802

___ continued

Lead Completed: 05/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3718

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JOHNSON, DOUG

Affiliation: CHS TEACHER

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 986-0907 **Information Received Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 4:30 PM

Prepared by: GALLAGHER, MIKE I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DOUG JOHNSON HAD SCIENCE CLASS DURING SHOOTINGS. HIS ROOM #3 DOWN HALL FROM LIBRARY. MR SANDERS WAS BROUGHT TO HIS ROOM. PROVIDED CLASS ROSTER. DUSTIN RISSMILLER PART OF CLASS ROSTER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STAFF - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3718

Lead: INTERVIEW DUSTIN RISSMILLER.

Assigned To: GALLAGHER, MIKE **Date:** 05/19/1999 **Time:** 10:21 AM

Disposition: RISSMILLER INTERVIEWED. SAW FIRE FROM MOLOTOV COCKTAIL THROWN. HE NEVER SAW GUNMEN. HE SAW MR SANDERS WHEN HE WAS BROUGHT TO MR JOHNSON'S ROOM. HE SAW MS MILLER PUT OUT FIRE WITH FIRE EXTINGUISHER. NOTHING FURTHER.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-022803

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3718

SOURCE*: Doug Johnson
Affiliation: CHS Teacher Science
Phone Number: 303 796-0907

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: J M. Gallagher

Date*: 5-15-99 Time*: 4:30 PM

NARRATIVE*: Source had science class during shootings. His room is down hall from library. Mr Sanders was brought to his room. Source provided class roster. Dustin Rissmiller part of class roster

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUPTAND

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

IAT	WET	SA	SE

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Gallagher DA Date: ___

LEAD: Interview Dustin Rissmiller

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Rissmiller interviewed saw fire from molotov cocktail thrown he never saw Eric Harris he saw Mr Sanders runner was brought to Mr. Johnson's room he saw Mr Miller put out fire with fire extinguisher. Nothing further reportable

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5-15-99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-022804 Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3719

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 1:45 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: DANIELLE CHAVEZ IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST, 5580 W. CARYL, 979-6129, MOM: FRANCIS LOWERY: 458-2679, DAD: KIRK: 787-4771.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3719

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW DANIELLE CHAVEZ. 5-6-84

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 3:32 PM

Disposition: DANIELLE SAID THAT SHE LEFT THE SCHOOL AT ABOUT 11:20 HRS FOR LUNCH. SHE DID NOT KNOW ABOUT ANYTHING THAT HAPPENED IN THE SCHOOL. SHE WALKED THROUGH THE CAFETERIA EARLIER THAT MORNING, BUT DID NOT SEE ANYTHING IN THE CAFETERIA.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/07/1999

JC-001-022805

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-93)

060597

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3719

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation X Written

ICE*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: 760-7599

Prepared by*: Same

Date*: 5/18/99 Time*: 1345

NARRATIVE*: Danielle Chavez is on the "A" Lunch List
5580 W Caryl 979 6129
m - Francis Lowery 458 2679
SF Kirk 787 6771

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories
INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~Sgt Short~~ DPD Loch

Date: 5/20/1999

LEAD: Locate and Interview Danielle Chavez 5-6-84
5580 W Caryl Aus
Ltn Co 80123
303 - 979 - 6129

JC-001-022806

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Danielle said that she left the school at about 11:20 hrs for lunch. She did not know about anything that happened in the school. She walked through the cafeteria earlier that morning, but did not see anything in the ~~[illegible]~~ cafeteria.

Lead Completed: 82060799 Off Campus

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

Left school at 11:15 soon nothing

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3720

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 1:45 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: WEN CHOU IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST. 8193 W. QUARTO AVE., 933-2824, MOM: YUAN: 373-4117, DAD: HUNG: 289-6146.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3149

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3720

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW WEN CHOU. DUPLICATE LEAD #3149, ASSIGNED TO TERRY PACZOSA.

Assigned To: LAUCK, JOHN **Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 3:02 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED WEN CHOU. SHE WAS ON MAIN FLOOR IN A CLASSROM NEXT TO THE TECHNOLOGY LAB. SHE HEARD SCREAMING AND GUNSHOTS. SHE STAYED IN THE CLASSROOM UNTIL BROUGHT OUT BY SWAT OFFICERS SOME THREE HOURS LATER.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/04/1999

JC-001-022807

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-93)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3720

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ✓ Written

SOURCE*: S.A. Calvin Hemphill
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: 760-7599

Prepared by*: Scott

Date*: 5/18/99 Time*: 1345

NARRATIVE*: Wen Chou is on the "A" lunch list.
8143 W Quarto Ave 933 2824
M - Yuan 373 4117
F Hung 289 6146

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES ___ continued

Categories
INT STH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: John Lauck - JCDA Date: 5/20/1999.

LEAD: Locate and interview Wen Chou

Dup Lead # 3149 Assigned to Terry Pacosa

JC-001-022808

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed Wen Chow. She was on main floor in a classroom next to the technology lab. She heard screaming and gunshots. She stayed in the classroom until brought out by S.W.A.T. officers some three hours later.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82
060499

Language Class

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3721

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 1:40 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: SCOTT CARLIN IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST, 6083 W. INDORE PL, 973-9313, MOM: MARGIE: 830-8805, DAD: MARK: 755-6704.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3721

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW SCOTT CARLIN. DUP LEAD #3659, ASSIGNED TO LONNIE LOCK

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 3:01 PM

Disposition: DUP LEAD, SEE 3659

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/21/1999

JC-001-022809

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3721

SOURCE*: Sgt Carlin Hrgt. II

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: Sam

Date*: 5/18/99 Time*: 1340

NARRATIVE*: Scott Carlin is on the "A" Lunch list
6083 W Indore Pl 973 9313
M - Margie 830 8805
F - Mark 755-6704

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	STU		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Lonnie Lock - JCSO Date: 5/20/1999

LEAD: Locate AND INTERVIEW Scott Carlin

Dup Lead # 3659 - not assigned yet.

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-022810

DUPLICATE LEAD

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82 061799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3722

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 2:40 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JACOB CARY IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST, 4882 S. KIPLING WAY, 973-4020, MOM: CHRISTINE: 982-1970, DAD: NATHAN: 707-5721.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3722

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JACOB CARY.

Assigned To: ATANASIO, RUSS **Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Disposition: WAS OUT TO LUNCH, COULD PROVIDE NO INFORMATION OF RELEVANCE RE ASSOCIATES, SIGHTINGS, ETC. NO REPORT REQUIRED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/03/1999

JC-001-022811

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-93)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3722

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation X Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/18/99 Time*: 1440

NARRATIVE*: Jacob Cary is on the "A" Lunch List
4882 S Kipling Wy 973 9020
M - Christine [redacted] 982 1970
F NATHAN 707 5721

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories
TOT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Russ Atanasio - FBI Date: 5/20/1999

LEAD: Locate AND Interview Jacob Cary

___ continued

DISPOSITION: WAS NOT ON LUNCH. COULD PROVIDE NO INFORMATION
IF [illegible] ANCERE [illegible]
NO REPORT REQUIRED

JC-001-022812

REPORT NOT REQUIRED

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8 060399 Off Campus

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3723

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 1:40 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: JEREMY CARUSO IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST, 6469 S. YUKON ST., 979-5044, MOM: SANDI: 850-2089, DAD: TONY: 979-5044

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3723

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JEREMY S. CARUSO. 02 08 81

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 3:37 PM

Disposition: JEREMY ARRIVED AT SCHOOL ON THE INCIDENT DATE AT 0820 HOURS WHERE HE ATTENDED HIS SECOND PERIOD VIDEO CLASS. JEREMY LEFT SCHOOL AT 0930 WITH HIS FRIEND CHRIS JONES AND NICK ZUPANCIC. THEY WENT TO NICKS HOME. JEREMY DIDN'T SEE ANYTHING OUT OF THE ORDINARY AT SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/04/1999

JC-001-022813

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-93)

MESSAGE LEFT

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3723

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation X Written

CE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DFD

Phone Number: 760-7599

Prepared by*: Samp

Date*: 5/18/99 Time*: 1040

NARRATIVE*: Jeremy Caruso is on the "A" lunch list
6469 S Yukon St 979 5041
M Sandi - 850-2089 040552 Sandra
F Tony 979 5044

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES ___ continued

Categories

INT	STU		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Larry Erzen - JCSO Date: 5/20/1999.

LEAD: Locate and interview Jeremy S. Caruso 020881

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Jeremy arrived at school on the incident date at 0820 hours where he attended his second period video class. Jeremy left school at 0930 with his friend Chris Jones and ~~[illegible]~~ Nick Zupanetz. They went to Nick's home. Jeremy didn't see anything out of the ordinary at school.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 060399 Off Campus

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-022814 Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3724

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 1:40 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: JACQUELINE CAMPBELL IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST, 6422 W. WEAVER DR., 798-2874, MOM: RENEE: 789-0432, DAD: RICH: 789-0432.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3724

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JACQUELINE CAMPBELL.

Assigned To: HOLLOWAY, LINDA **Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 3:31 PM

Disposition: OBTAIN INFO ON JACQUELINE CAMPBELL THRU SISTER & MOTHER. SHE WAS NOT AVAILABLE. SHE WAS NOT IN SCHOOL APRIL 20. ONLY AFTERNOON CLASSES. HAD I CLASS LAST YEAR W/ ERIC HARRIS. NO ASSOCIATION W/ TCM OR KNOWLEDGE OF ACTIVITY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/10/1999

JC-001-022815

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 324

S ICE*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DFD

Phone Number: PA 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person — X Telephone

___ Observation — X Written

Prepared by*: Sam r

Date*: 5/13/99 Time* 1340

NARRATIVE*: Jacqueline Campbell is on the "A" Lunch List (682 Cl Weaver Dr 798 2871

M - Renee 789-0432 - Campbell - 121680

F - Rich 789 0432

spoke w/ sister - she will call back

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

___ continued

Categories

INT STM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Lina Holloway - CBI

Date: 5/20/1999

LEAD: Locate AND Interview Jacqueline Campbell

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Obtain info on Jacqueline Campbell thru sister Renee - she was not available. She was not in school on April 20. only afternoon classes. Had 1 class last year w/ Eric Harris. No Association w/ TCM or knowledge of activity.

JC-001-022816

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 060399

Off campus

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3725

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 1:40 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: ADAM CAMPBELL IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST, 6232 S. DEPEW CT., 794-1348, MOM: JAN: 794-1348, DAD: 734-1757.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3725

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW ADAM CAMPBELL.

Assigned To: MEANS, JERRY **Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 3:29 PM

Disposition: ADAM CAMPBELL STATED HE WAS HOME FROM SCHOOL FOR "A" LUNCH AND KNEW NOTHING OF THE SHOOTING UNTIL HE ATTEMPTED TO RETURN. HE STATED AN UNKNOWN FEMALE AT LEAWOOD PARK TOLD HIM NOT TO GO BACK BECAUSE THERE WAS A SHOOTING. HE STATED STUDENT JESSICA CAVE TOLD HIM SHE SAW 10 SHOOTERS. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/08/1999

JC-001-022817

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4.

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3725

SOURCE*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg 760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: Sam

Date*: 5/19/99 Time*: 1340

NARRATIVE*: Adam Campbell is on the "A" Lunch List
6232 S Depew ct 794-1348
M - Jan - 794 1348
F Jim - 734 1757
Left message - w/ Faith wife Jim Campbell to call - 5/24/99 4pm
Rec - Adam 510-1104 - pager =
all numbers may

Narrative reviewed by: LUCEAND

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

___ continued

Categories: TAIT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Linda Holloway - CBI Date: 5/20/1999.

LEAD: Locate AND INTERVIEW Adam Campbell
303-794-1348 6232 S. Depew ct SS 529-65-0606
Littleton 80123
DOB 1/1/81

MOM - Jane WK 794-1348
DAD Jim 734-1757

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Campbell stated he was home from school for "A" Lunch and knew nothing of the shooting until he attempted to return. He stated an unk female @ Leawood Pizza told him not to go back because there was a shooting. He stated student Jessica Cave told him she saw 10 shooters
Report Attached

___ continued

Lead Completed: SA 070199

JC-001-022818

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3726

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 1:35 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: JESSICA BROWN IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST, 6814 S. WEBSTER ST., 933-0669, MOM: JOYCE: 933-0669, DAD: JESS: 744-4233

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3726

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JESSICA BROWN.

Assigned To: LAUCK, JOHN **Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 3:29 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED JESSICA BROWN. ON LIST OF TRENCH COAT MEMBERS AND ASSOCIATES SHE IS "JESS"(LNU). SHE WAS AT TABLE WITH ALEX MARSH, NICOLE MARKHAM, PATRICK LEIKER, AND KRISTA HANLEY. SHE OBSERVED DYLAN THROW SOMETHING, HEARD A "POP" SHE RAN UPSTAIRS, AND OUT THE BUILDING VIA HALLWAY EAST TO LEAWOOD PARK.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/04/1999

JC-001-022819

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3726

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation X Written

ICE*: S.A Calvin Hempel II

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 619. 760-7599

Prepared by*: Sam

Date*: 5/19/99 Time*: 1325

NARRATIVE*: Jessica Brown is on the "A" lunch list
6814 S. Webster ST 933-0669
M-Tyler 933 0669
F Jess 744 4233

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES ___ continued

Categories

INT	STH		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: John Lauck - JC DA Date: 5/21/1999

LEAD: Locate and Interview Jessica Brown

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed Jessica Brown. On list of Trench Coat Members and Associates she is "Jess" (AKA). She was at table with, Alex Marsh, Nicole Markham, Patrick Leiker, and Krista Hanley. She observed Dylan throw something, heard a "pop" She ran upstairs, a out the building via hallway east to Eaiwood Park.

___ continued

Lead Completed: KW

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-022820 Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3727

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 1:35 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JANNA BUCHL IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST, 7067 S. PIERCE CT., MOM: RENEE: 972-3923, DAD: JAY: 972-4720

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3727

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JANNA BUCHL. DOB 04-04-84. 7067 S PIERCE CT LTN, 80123 972-3923.

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 3:28 PM

Disposition: JANNA BUCHL LEFT THE SCHOOL FOR LUNCH AT ABOUT 1110 HRS. SHE DID NOT SEE ANYTHING. SHE DID WALK THROUGH THE CAFETERIA AT ABOUT 0730 HRS, BUT DID NOT SEE ANY DUFFEL BAGS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/11/1999

JC-001-022821

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3727

S .CE*: Sgt. Calvin Humphrill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: P: 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: Sam

Date*: 5/18 Time*: 1335

NARRATIVE*: Janna Buchl is on the "A" Lunch List
7067 S Pierce Ct
M - Renee 972 3923
F - Gay 972 4720

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Lonnie Lock - JCSO

Date: 5/20/1994.

LEAD: Locate and interview Janna Buchl
04 04 84 7067 S Pierce Ct
LTN 80123
972-3923

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Janna left the school for lunch at about 1110 hrs. She did not see anything. She did walk through the cafeteria at about 0730 hrs, but did not see any duffel bags.

JC-001-022822

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8060399 off campus

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3728

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 1:35 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: KELLY BURGESSER IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST, 7572 S. SAULSBURY, 979-7664, MOM: JACQUELINE: 575-1456, DAD: JOHN: 433-8571.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3728

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW KELLY BURGESSER

Assigned To: MCGLYNN, GEORGE **Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 3:27 PM

Disposition: BURGESSER WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THE INCIDENT BEGAN. SHE WAS BY THE STUDENT ENTRANCE AND RAN THRU THE FORIGN LANGUAGE HALL. BURGESSER DID NOT SEE THE SUSPECTS OR ANY LARGE DUFFLE BAGS OR BACK PACKS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/10/1999

JC-001-022823

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-93)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3728

S CE*: Sgt. Calvin Heaphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: Sam

Date*: 5/18/99 Time*: 1735

NARRATIVE*: Kelly Burgesser is on the "A" lunch list. 2-28-81

2572 S. Salisbury 979 7664

M - Jacqueline 575 1456

F John 433 8571

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TNT STY

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Grange McGlynn - LPD Date: 5/20/1999

LEAD: Locate and interview Kelly Burgesser

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Burgesser was in the cafeteria when the incident began. She was by the student entrance and ran thru the Foreign Language Hall. Burgesser did not see the suspects or any large duffle bags or back packs.

JC-001-022824

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8/06/99

Cuf 2

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3729

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 1:30 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: VERONICA BOWIE IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST, 7363 S. VANCE ST., 978-9261, MOM: EDIE: 978-9261.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3729

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW VERONICA LEA BOWIE DOB 01/20/83 7363 S VANCE ST 978-9261

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 3:19 PM

Disposition: WAS NOT IN CAFETERIA ON 04/20/99-MOTHER ADVISED THAT ON 04/20/99 VERONICA WENT OUT TO LUNCH, AND WHEN SHE RETURNED TO COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL, THE ROADS WERE BLOCKED AND SHE COULD NOT RETURN TO SCHOOL

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/04/1999

JC-001-022825

FD ev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3729

S CE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: Samr

Date*: 5/19/99 Time*: 1330

NARRATIVE*: Veronica Bowie is on the "A" lunch list
7363 S. Vance St 978 9261
m - Edie - 978 9261

Narrative reviewed by: LUCEARO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES ___ continued

Categories

INT	STU		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ART ATKISON - JCSO

Date: 5/20/1999.

LEAD: Locate AND INTERVIEW Veronica (LGA) Bowie DOB 01/20/83
7363 S Vance St 978-9261
Edie Bowie

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Was not in cafeteria on 04/20/99 — Mother advised that on 04/20/99 Veronica went out to lunch, and when she returned to Columbine High School, the roads were blocked and she could not return to school

JC-001-022826

Lead Completed: off campus

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3730

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 1:30 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: JESSE BOYER IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST, 6521 W. BRITANY PL., 798-9070, MOM: CINDY: 730-0230, DAD: JOHN: 417-7773.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3730

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JESSE BOYER.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 3:18 PM

Disposition: JESSE BOYER WAS IN LUNCHROOM AT 10:15-LEFT AT 11:00 TO GO OUT TO LUNCH -DID NOT SEE ANYTHING UNUSUAL- SITTING AT REBEL CORNER.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/18/1999

JC-001-022827

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-93)

4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3730

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 792-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD)

Date*: 5/18/99 Time*: 1330

NARRATIVE*: Jesse Boyer is on the "A" Lunch List
6521 W Brittany Pl 798 9070
M - Cindy 730-0230
F - Joan 417-7773

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	STL		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Rick Riker - JS80

Date: 5/20/1999

LEAD: Locate and interview Jesse Boyer
6521 W. Brittany Pl.
798-9070

CALL AFTER 1830 / 5.20.99

___ continued

DISPOSITION: In lunchroom at 10:15 - left at 11:00 to go out to lunch - did not see anything unusual - sitting at rebel corner

JC-001-022828

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5/20/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3731

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HOLLOWAY, LINDA

Affiliation: CBF

Phone Number: (303) 239-4218 **Information Received Date:** 05/19/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM

Prepared by: HOLLOWAY, LINDA I&I/CBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: JASON SAMUEL SANDS - TWIN BROTHER OF ADAM SANDS- IN SCHOOL 4-20-99.
JASON SAMUEL SANDS, 8072 S VANCE ST, LITTLETON, CO 80128, 979-9037.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3731

Lead: INTERVIEW SAMUEL SANDS AND BROTHER ADAM SANDS

Assigned To: HOLLOWAY, LINDA **Date:** 05/19/1999 **Time:** 11:12 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED SAMUEL SANDS AND TWIN BROTHER ADAM ON 5-7-99.
HEARD FIRE ALARM GO OFF AND RAN OUT OF SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-022829

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3731

SOURCE*: Linda Holloway

Affiliation: CBF

Phone Number: 303 239-4218

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Holloway

Date*: 5/17/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Jason Samuel SANDS - Twin brother of Adam SANDS - in school 4/22/99 -

Jason Samuel SANDS
7072 S. Hanover Street
Littleton, Co 80125
979-9037

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Estes

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Holloway, Linda

Date: 5/16/99

LEAD:

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: Interviewed Samuel SANDS and twin brother Adam on May 7, 1999. Had five alarm go off & ran out of school

JC-001-022830

___ continued

Lead Completed: TCW

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3732

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/18/1999 **Time:** 1:30 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JACINDA BORZYCH IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST, 10577 W. ROXBURY AVE., 933-7269, MOM: SUSAN: 982-2574, DAD: CHARLES: 472-8694

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3732

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JACINDA BORZYCH

Assigned To: RUSSELL, MIKE **Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 3:17 PM

Disposition: CONTACTED JACINDA BORZYCH ON 5/21/99, AT WHICH TIME SHE CONFIRMED BEING ASSIGNED TO 'A' LUNCH, HOWEVER HAD LEFT THE SCHOOL GROUNDS WITH KRISTIN FINK, MEGHAN LEBSACK, AND SHANNON KEEFE AND GONE TO THE SOUTHWEST PLAZA MALL. REPORTS SEEING A BLACK BMW ENTERING THE SENIOR PARKING LOT FROM PIERCE ST AS SHE WAS LEAVING THE LOT BETWEEN 1110-1115. SHE COULD PROVIDE NO INFORMATION RELATIVE TO THE OCCUPANTS OF THE VEHICLE.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/08/1999

JC-001-022831

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3732

ICE*: Sgt. Calvin Humphrey II

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: Same

Date*: 5/15/99 Time*: 1330

NARRATIVE*: Jacinda Borzych is on the "A" lunch list.
10577 W Roxbury Ave 933-7269
M - Susan - 982-2574
F - Charles 472-8694

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TNT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Mike Russell - JCDA

Date: 5/20/1999

LEAD: Locate and Interview Jacinda Borzych

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Contacted on 5-21-99, at which time she confirmed being Assigned to "A" lunch, however had left the school grounds with Kristen Fink, Meagan Lebsack and Shannon Kefee and gone to the South west Plaza Mall. Reports seeing a black BMW entering the senior parking lot from Pierce St., as she was leaving the lot between 1110-1115. She could provide no information relative to the occupants of the vehicle. (No Report)

JC-001-022832

___ continued

Lead Completed: N

Off Campus

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3733

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 1:30 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: DENISE BOWERS IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST, 5128 S. ZANG WAY, LITTLETON, 972-8796., MOM: DAWN BOWERS, 724-5054, STEPFATHER: JAMES: 989-7227, FATHER: KENNETH BOWERS: 909-781-3634

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3733

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW DENISE BOWERS.

Assigned To: SARNACKI, KARLA **Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 3:40 PM

Disposition: 05-25-99 HAS "A" LUNCH BUT WAS NOT AT SCHOOL THE MORNING OF 04-20-99. SHE WAS HOME AND WAS DRIVING TO SCHOOL APPROX. 11:40 WHEN SHE WAS STOPPED BY THE POLICE BARRICADE AT PIERCE & LEAWOOD. SHE DID NOT KNOW HARRIS & KLEBOLD.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/08/1999

JC-001-022833

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3733

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation Y Written

RCE*: S.A. Calvin Hemphill
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: 214-760-7599

Prepared by*: Sam

Date*: 5/13/99 Time*: 1330

NARRATIVE*: Denise Bowers is on the "A" Lunch List
~~1128~~ S. Zang Wy Allston 80127 972 8796 06 24 81
" - Dawn ~~Lathrop~~ Bowers - 724 5054 (w) Plan I Import 933-8722
~~" - [illegible]~~ ~~969 7227~~ DP (John Grumman) knew W. + K.
F Kenneth Phillips 909 781 3034

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES ___ continued

Categories
INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: KAALA SARNACKI - LPD Date: 5/20/1999

LEAD: Locate and Interview Denise Bowers

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 05-25-99 Has A Lunch but was not at school the morning of 04-20-99. She was home and was driving to school approx. 1140 when she was stopped by the police barricade at Plano + Leawood. She did not know Harris + Klebold.

JC-001-022834

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

Off Campus

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3734

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HERRERA, ROBBIE

Affiliation: VICTIM ADVOCATE-COVA

Phone Number: (303) 861-1160 **Information Received Date:** 05/19/1999 **Time:** 9:30 AM

Prepared by: CLYMAN, GARY I/COLORADO ATTORNEY GENERA (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: STUDENT TEACHER JANET ETCHART WAS IN CHS DURING SHOOTING-WANTS TO BE INTERVEWED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3001

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3734

Lead: INTERVIEW JANET ETCHART (303) 988-5746.

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 06/18/1999 **Time:** 3:21 PM

Disposition: ON 06/18/99 TALKED WITH JANET ETCHART WHO SAID SHE HAD ALREADY BEEN INTERVIEWED BY A DETECTIVE WHO SHE THOUGHT WAS FROM THE FBI. SEE #3001

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/01/1999

JC-001-022835

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(5)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3734

SOURCE*: Robbie Herrera - Victim Advocate

Affiliation: LCVA

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Amy Pullman - Victim Atty / CNL Date*: 5/19/99 Time*: 1930

NARRATIVE*: Student teacher Janey Etchart was in custody [illegible] to be interviewed

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: Interview Janet Etchart [illegible]) 940-9746.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ON 6-18-99 TALKED WITH ETCHART WHO SAID SHE HAD ALREADY BEEN INTERVIEWED BY A DETECTIVE WHO SHE THOUGHT WAS FROM THE FBI. DUP #3001

JC-001-022836

___ continued

Lead Completed: 062899

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3735

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DUNNEBECK, DAN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/19/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM

Prepared by: HOLSTLAW, MARK I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STEPHANIE BRESEE, 7285 S. WEBSTER ST., 303-933-5826, WENT TO COLUMBINE LIBRARY W/CINDY BARKER AND ALLEGEDLY SAW ONE OF THE SUBJECTS, WHO ADVISED HE HAD GRADUATED FROM CHS LAST YEAR AND THAT HE WAS COMING BACK ON 04-20-99 TO INITIATE THE INCIDENT. THIS PERSON ALSO HAD A WEBSITE, 'REBEL.COM'

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3735

Lead: INTERVIEW STEPHANIE BRESEE RE HER ALLEDGED CONTACT W/ONE OF THE CHS SHOOTING SUBJECTS AT THE COLUMBINE LIBRARY.

Assigned To: WATSON, J **Date:** 05/24/1999 **Time:** 1:27 PM

Disposition: BRESEE WAS IN PE AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING. HID WITH CLASSMATES IN EQUIPMENT CLOSET, THEN FLED TO COLUMBINE LIBRARY. WHILE AT LIBRARY SHE SPOKE TO SALLI MELFI WHO TOLD HER THAT A FRIEND OF A FRIEND SAID THE INCIDENT HAD BEEN PLANNED FOR A YEAR. LEAD GENERATED ON MELFI.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

JC-001-022837

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3735

SOURCE*: Dunnebeck

Affiliation: Jeffco

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Holstein, FBI

Date*: 5/19/99 Time*: AM

NARRATIVE*: Stephanie Bresee, 7285 S. Webster St., Tel 303/755-[illegible], went to Columbine Library w/ Cindy Barker and allegedly saw one of the shooters, who advised he had graduated from CHS last year & that he was coming back in 2000 to initiate the incident. This person also had a web site, "Rebel.com."

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: J. Watson Golden PD Date: 052499

LEAD: Interview Stephanie Bresee re her alleged contact w/ one of the CHS shooting subjects at the Columbine Library.

10:00

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Bresee was in PE at the time of the shooting. Hid with classmates in equipment closet, then fled to Columbine Library. While at library she spoke to Sally Melfi who told her that a friend of a friend said the incident had been planned for a year. I generated an Melfi.

JC-001-022838

8L052799

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3736

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DUNNEBECK, DAN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/19/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM

Prepared by: HOLSTLAW, MARK I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CYNTHIA (CINDY) BARKER, DOB/01-14-84, 5644 W. LEAWOOD, TEL/303-797-7618, WENT TO COLUMBINE LIBRARY AND ALLEDEGLY SAW ONE OF THE SUBJECTS WHO ADVISED HE HAD GRADUATED FROM CHS LAST YEAR AND THAT HE WAS COMING BACK ON 04-20-99 TO INITIATE THE INCIDENT. THIS INDIVIDUAL ALSO HAD A WEBSITE, 'REBEL.COM.' STEPHANIE BRESEE WAS ALSO PRESENT W/BARKER AT COLUMBINE LIBRARY.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3736

Lead: INTERVIEW CINDY BARKER RE HER CONTACT W/ONE OF THE CHS SHOOTING SUBJECTS AT THE COLUMBINE LIBRARY.

Assigned To: WATSON, J **Date:** 05/24/1999 **Time:** 1:25 PM

Disposition: BARKER HAD NO KNOWLEDGE OF THE LEAD. SHE WAS IN GYM WHEN SHOOTING STARTED AND HID IN EQUIPMENT ROOM WITH OTHERS UNTIL DIRECTED FROM BUILDING BY TEACHER. THEY WENT TO THE UNDER CLASS PARKING AREA AT CLEMENT PARK, THEN TO COLUMBINE LIBRARY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

JC-001-022839

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(I)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2736

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible], FBI

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] Columbine Library and [illegible] the [illegible] the [illegible] that he was coming back on [illegible] to [illegible] the [illegible]. This individual also has a [illegible] to [illegible] was also present w/ Barker at Columbine Library.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: Interview Cindy Barker re her contact w/ one of the [illegible] at the Columbine Library.

11:00

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Barker had no knowledge of the lead. She was in Gym when shooting started and hid in equipment room with others until directed from building by teachers. They went to the underclass parking area @ Clement Park, then to Columbine Library.

JC-001-022840

SL 052799

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3737

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BARNETT, MIKE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/18/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM

Prepared by: BARNETT, MIKE

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TIM WILLIAMS, CHS TEACHER, REPORTEDLY OBSERVED TWO SUSPECTS OUTSIDE IN TRENCH COAT BEFORE THEY BEGAN SHOOTING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1237 DN2350

Categories: STAFF - CHS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3737

Lead: INTERVIEW TIM WILLIAMS FOR DETAILS. DUPLICATE LEAD DN 1237, DN 2350.

Assigned To: MOORE, GLENN **Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 3:59 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD TO CN# DN1237. INVESTIGATOR J. BURKHALTER INTERVIEWED A TIM WILIAMS, DOB/08-03-56, WHOM IS A LOCKSMITH FOR R-1 SCHOOLS. THIS REPORT IS COMPREHENSIVE. WILLIAMS PROVIDED DETAILED DESCRIPTIONS OF TWO SUSPECTS NEAR THE DOUBLE (AIR LOCK) DOORS ON THE WEST SIDE OF THE BUILDING, JUST AS THEY BEGAN SHOOTING. SEE DUPLICATE LEAD #1237 FOR REPORT. NO NEW INTERVIEW OR REPORT COMPLETED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/25/1999

JC-001-022841

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3737

SOURCE*: Mike Barrett

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Mike Barrett

Date*: 5/15/99 Time*: 1:

NARRATIVE*: Tim Williams (HS teacher) reportedly observed two suspects in trench coat before they began shooting.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

PS	WET		
CTL	SMS		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: GLENN MOORE - FULTON PD Date: 052099

LEAD: Interview Tim Williams for details.

DUPLICATE LEAD DN1237 pn2350

JC-001-022842

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DUPLICATE LEAD TO CN# DN1237. INVESTIGATOR J. BURKHALTER INTERVIEWED A TIM WILLIAMS (DOB 080352) WHOM IS A LOCKSMITH FOR R-1 SCHOOLS. THIS REPORT IS COMPREHENSIVE. WILLIAMS PROVIDED DETAILED DESCRIPTIONS OF TWO SUSPECTS NEAR THE DOUBLE (AIR LOCK) DOORS ON THE INSIDE OF THE BUILDING, JUST AS THEY BEGAN SHOOTING.

SEE DUPLICATE LEAD #1237 FOR REPORT

(NO NEW INTERVIEW OR REPORT COMPLETED)

___ continued

Lead Completed: 052499 DUPLICATE LEAD

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-022842

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3738

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BARNETT, MIKE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 **Information Received Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM

Prepared by: BARNETT, MIKE I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: WADE FRANK LEAVING CHS FOR LUNCH AND SAW SHOOTERS. FRANK IDS [redacted] AS A SHOOTER. FRANK WITH TYLER JACKMAN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1448

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3738

Lead: INTERVIEW WADE FRANK. DUPLICATE LEAD #1448-ASSIGNED TO KATE BATTAN.

Assigned To: MOORE, GLENN **Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 4:01 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD #1448, WAS REVIEWED. INV. KATE BATTAN HAD CONDUCTED COMPREHENSIVE INTERVIEW OF WADE ALAN FRANK, DOB/05-22-81, ON 04-20-99 AT ABOUT 1245 HOURS. INFORMATOIN CONTAINED IN THIS LEAD HAD BEEN ADDRESSED/COMPLETED.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/25/1999

JC-001-022843

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-92)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3738

SOURCE*: Mike Parr-H

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 205 [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Mike Parr-H.

Date*: 5/15/99 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: Wade Frank leaves CHC Co. lunch and [illegible] Frank id. [redacted] as a [illegible]. Frank with Tyler Jackson.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	STU	SUS	WET

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: GLENN MOORE - GOLDEN PD Date: 053099

LEAD: Interview W. L. Frank.

DUP LEAD #1448 - KAT. BATTON

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DUPLICATE LEAD #1448, WAS REVIEWED. INV. KATE BATTON HAD CONDUCTED COMPREHENSIVE INTERVIEW OF WADE ALAN FRANK (DOB 022281) ON 042099 AT ABOUT 1245 HOURS. INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS LEAD HAD BEEN ADDRESSED/COMPLETED.

(NO REPORT)

JC-001-022844

___ continued

Lead Completed: 1/00

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3739

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ERBERT, RACHEL

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 973-6322

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/19/1999 **Time:** 8:40 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RACHEL ERBERT INDICATES THAT BRIANNE ZIMMER WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WITH HER WHEN THIS OCCURRED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3739

Lead: LOCATE AND I NTERVIEW BRIANNE ZIMMER. 5466 S. EVERETT WAY LITTLETON, CO 80123, 303932-6407, MARY 982-3820, GREGORY 973-2313

Assigned To: SCOTT, PAUL **Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 3:41 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 5/21/99 AT 1400 HRS. BRIANNE ZIMMER STATED THAT SHE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AT THE TIME OF INCIDENT AND WAS SITTING AT TABLE X WITH FRIENDS RACHEL ERBERT, KRISTEN YOUNG, CRYSTAL ENNY, & KIM WOLLENBERG. SHE HEARD THE SHOTS & EXPLOSIONS. SHE DID NOT SEE THE GUNMAN.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/03/1999

JC-001-022845

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-93)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3739

S ICE*: Rachel Erbert

Affiliation: Student

Phone Number: 973-6322

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/19/99 Time*: 0840

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Brianne Zimmer was in the cafeteria with her when this occurred.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CNF	Int		
Stu			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~[illegible]~~ Short DPD Date: 5/20/1999

LEAD: Locate + interview Brianne Zimmer.

5466 S. Everett WAY

Freshman. - will Paige Back 303 932-6407

MARY 982-3820

Gregory 973-2313

Littleton 80123

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ~~was interviewed on 5/24/99 @ 11:00AM. Stated that she~~ Interviewed on 5/21/99 at 1400hrs. witness stated that she was in the cafeteria at the time of incident and was sitting at table X with friends Rachel Erbert, Kristen Young, Crystal Ennis, & Kim Wallenberg. She heard the shots & explosions. She did not see the gunmen

(Seat/Table X)

JC-001-022846

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3740

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WISE, STEPHANIE

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 973-1074 **Information Received Date:** 05/19/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: STEPHANIE WISE INDICATES THAT KATIE PATRICK WAS SITTING AT TABLE HH AND STEPHANIE HAD HEARD THAT THERE WAS A DUFFLE BAG UNDER THEIR TABLE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3740

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW KATHRYN PATRICK. 5490 S. JELLISON ST. LTN, 80123, 979-4977, FATHER- GARY 986-6761

Assigned To: SHOTT, STEVE DPD **Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 3:42 PM

Disposition: KATHRYN PATRICK WAS NOT IN CAFETERIA DURING "A". WAS IN SCIENCE ROOM WAITED THERE TILL SWAT TAKES THEM OUT. WAS IN CAFETERIA DURING PERIOD #3. REPORT NOT SUBMITTED/REQUIRED

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/23/1999

JC-001-022847

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-93)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3740

SOURCE*: Stephanie Wise
Affiliation: Student
Phone Number: 973-1079

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Calvin Hrapchak (DPD) Date*: 5/19/99 Time*: 1000

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Katie Patrick was sitting at table HH and source had heard that there was a duffle bag under their table.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories
TOT CAF STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Shotty ONO Date: 5/20/1999.

LEAD: Locate + interview Kathryn Patrick,
5490 S. Jellison St
Littleton 80123
979-4977
Father GARY 986-6761

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Was not in Cafeteria During "A" Was In Science Room waited there till Swat TAKES them out. Was In Cafeteria During Period #3

REPORT NOT SUBMITTED/REQUIRED

JC-001-022848

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3741

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FUSELIER, DWAYNE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number:

Prepared by: HOLSTLAW, MARK

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/19/1999 Time: 8:30 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JERRY ALBER, FATHER OF CHS STUDENT JUSTIN ALBER, TELEPHONE 303-979-4187, 8889 W. CRESTLINE DR., LITTLETON, CO, ADVISED THAT HE ATTENDED ONE OF THE CHS MEMORIAL SERVICES AT A LOCAL CHURCH ON THURSDAY OR FRIDAY AFTER THE SHOOTING. AFTER THE SERVICE, JERRY WAS DISCUSSING THE SHOOTING W/ANOTHER PARENT WHEN A STUDENT, WHO RESEMBLED ALEX MARSH, INTERJECTED IN THEIR CONVERSATION THAT SHE KNEW ABOUT THE ATTACK IN DEC. 98.

Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	INTERVIEW	PARENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN3741

Lead: INTERVIEW JERRY ALBER AND ID THE OTHER PARENT HAVING A CONVERSATION W/ HIM WHEN THEY WERE APPROACHED BY A CHS STUDENT RESEMBLING ALEX MARSH. SET LEAD TO INTERVIEW THE OTHER PARENT AS WELL.

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE Date: 05/24/1999 Time: 8:58 AM

Disposition: ALBER INTERVIEWED ON 05-22. HE ADVISED THAT ON 04-22, A GIRL NAMED "ALEX" MARSH TOLD HIM "THEY HAVE PLANNED THIS SINCE DECEMBER" REFERRING TO HARRIS AND KLEBOLD. SEE REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/26/1999

JC-001-022849

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

2

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3741

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Hektner, FBI

Date*: 5/19/99 Time*: AM

NARRATIVE*: Jerry Alber, Father of CHS Student Justin Alber Telephone (303) 779-4187, 5509 W. Crestline Dr., Littleton, CO, advised that he attended one of the CHS Memorial Services at a local Church on Thurs. or Fri after the Shooting. After the Service, Jerry was discussing the shooting w/ another parent when a student, who resembled Alex Marsh, interjected in their conversation that she knew about the attack in Dec. '98. V ___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): V

Categories: INT PAR

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Jackie Gerlitz

Date: 5/20/99

LEAD: Interview Jerry Alber + ID the other parent having a conversation w/ him when they were approached by a CHS student resembling Alex Marsh. Set lead to interview the other parent as well.

JC-001-022850

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Alber interviewed on 5/22. He advised that on 4/22 a girl named "Alex" (Marsh) told him "they have planned this since December" referring to Harris and Klebold.

See report

052599

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3742

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ERBERT, RACHEL

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 973-6322

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/19/1999 **Time:** 8:40 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE INDICATES THAT CATHERINE NELSON HAD A CONVERSATION WITH DUSTIN GORTON IN THE BAND ROOM ABOUT PROPANE GAS.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References	
Categories:	INTERVIEW		STUDENT - CHS	WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3742

Lead: INTERVIEW CATHERINE NELSON ABOUT HER CONVERSATION WITH DUSTIN GORTON ABOUT THE COMBUSTIBLE QUALITIES OF PROPANE.

Assigned To: STEFFES, TIM **Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 3:43 PM

Disposition: CATHERINE NELSON WAS NOT IN CAFETERIA AT ALL ON MORNNG OF 4/20. HER DISCUSSION ABOUT PROPANE OCCURRED LAST SEMESTER (FALL 98). THE BAND TEACHER HAD A SMALL PROPANE TANK THAT WAS LEFT IN THE CLASSROOM. WHEN DUSTIN PICKED IT UP SHE TOLD HIM IT WAS GAS AND TO PUT IT DOWN. HE SAID IT WASN'T FLAMMABLE. THAT WAS THE END OF THE DISCUSSION. SHE WASN'T EVEN SURE IT WAS PROPANE.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/10/1999

JC-001-022851

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3742

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

CE*: Rachel Erbert
Affiliation: student
Phone Number: 973-6322

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Humphill Date*: 5/19/99 Time*: 0840

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Catherine Nelson had a conversation with Dustin Gorton in the band room about propane gas

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esten Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories
Cth WIT
Int

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time ____

Assigned to: Tim Steffes - LPD Date: 5/20/1999.

LEAD: Interview Catherine Nelson about her conversation with Dustin Gorton about the combustible qualities of propane.

LFT MSG. 5/25/N/MOM.
INT 5/27 1100

JC-001-022852

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SHE WAS NOT IN CAFETERIA AT ALL ON MORNING OF 4/20. HER DISCUSSION ABOUT PROPANE OCCURRED 1ST SEMESTER (FALL 98). THE BAND TEACHER HAD A SMALL PROPANE TANK THAT WAS LEFT IN THE CLASS ROOM. WHEN DUSTIN PICKED IT UP SHE ~~SAID~~ TOLD HIM IT WAS GAS AND TO PUT IT DOWN. HE SAID IT WASN'T FLAMMABLE. THAT WAS THE END OF THE DISCUSSION. SHE WASN'T SURE IT WAS PROPANE.

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

Off campus

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3743

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GEURTS, JESSICA

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 972-8707

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/19/1999 **Time:** 8:45 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JESSICA GUERTS INDICATES THAT SHE OBSERVED 2 PARTIES IN TRENCH COATS AND IN A WHITE T-SHIRT WHEN THIS INCIDENT STARTED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3743

Lead: OBTAIN COMPLETE PHYSICAL, CLOTHING & WEAPON DESCRIPTION. SHOW LINEUPS. FROM JESSICA GEURTZ.

Assigned To: VANECEK, FRANK **Date:** 07/26/1999 **Time:** 10:34 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 8-10-99. JESSICA

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/26/1999

JC-001-022853

INFORMATION CONTROL

Lead Control Number: DN3743-A

Lead: OBTAIN COMPLETE PHYSICAL, CLOTHING AND WEAPON DESCRIPTION. SHOW LINE UPS. FROM JESSICA GEURTS.

Assigned To: VANECEK, FRANK **Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 3:44 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 8-10-99. JESSICA GEURTS WAS AT SCHOOL IN CAFETERIA WHEN INCIDENT BEGAN. HID IN CAFETERIA. WAS UNABLE TO IDENTIFY TWO IN BLACK DRESS AND ONE IN WHITE T-SHIRT. RAN OUT OF SCHOOL BY GOING UP- STAIRS AND OUT. SAW MR. SANDERS WITH BLOOD ON SHIRT NEAR STAIRS ON HER WAY OUT OF SCHOOL. WENT TO LUNCH WITH HARRIS ABOUT TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO INCIDENT, NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/26/1999

JC-001-022854

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3743

SOURCE*: Jessica Geurts GEURTS
Affiliation: [illegible]
Phone Number: 972-8707

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Calvin Hughes 7563 Date*: 5/19/99 Time*: 0845

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that she observed 2 males in trench coats and 1 in a white t-shirt when the ~~[illegible]~~ incident started. See attached report.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester Lead Set? (Y/N): X

Categories
Sgt Int | Int | CAF

JC-001-022855

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Frank Vanhecke - CBT Date: 5/21/1999

LEAD: Obtain complete physical description + [illegible] description. Show lineups. Talk to Jessica Geurts.

S. WYGANT 8-10-99 JESSICA GEURTS
L-E-B - AT TABLE 979-0391 7822 W. OTTAWA PL
MESSAGE 08699 234-2536 - PAGER 081099 80123
MOM CALLED BACK, AT SCHOOL 8-10-99 - 1:30-7:00 WILL HAVE DAUGHTER CALL BACK.
KIPLING/BOWLES DRY CLEANERS - WORK# 979-4287 DOB 10-10-83

___ continued

DISPOSITION:
INTERVIEWED ON 8-10-99. WAS AT SCHOOL IN CAFETERIA WHEN INCIDENT BEGAN. HAD IN CAFETERIA. WAS UNABLE TO IDENTIFY TWO IN BLACK DRESS AND 1 IN WHITE T-SHIRT. RAN OUT OF SCHOOL BY GOING UP-STAIRS AND OUT. SAW MR. SANDERS WITH BLOOD ON SHIRT NEAR STAIRS ON HER WAY OUT OF SCHOOL. WENT TO LUNCH WITH HARRIS ABOUT TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO INCIDENT, NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE.

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 081199

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

[illegible]

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3744

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PAAVILAINEN, RENEE

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 932-0045 **Information Received Date:** 05/19/1999 **Time:** 9:45 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: RENEE PAAVILAINEN SAW AN UNKNOWN SHOOTER BY THE CAFETERIA. SEE ATTACHED REPORT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3744

Lead: OBTAIN COMPLETE PHYSICAL, CLOTHING AND WEAPON DESCRIPTION. SHOW A LINE UP.

Assigned To: VONDENKAMP, PAT **Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 3:45 PM

Disposition: FOLLOW UP PHONE INTERVIEW W/ RENEE PAAVILAINEN ON 6/1 DISCRIPTION GIVEN: WM, STUDENT AGE, BLACK JACKET UNKNOWN LENGTH, EAR LENGTH BROWN HAIR, NO HAT, 5'6". NO WEAPON- PERSON RUNNING OUT OF CAFETERIA TOWARDS INSIDE STEPS. LINE UP NOT SHOWN. CHS STUDENT SARAH BROWN WITH HER IN KITCHEN.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/07/1999

JC-001-022856

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3744

ICE*: Renee Paavilainen

Affiliation: Student

Phone Number: 932-0045

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Calvin Hamplin (DPD) Date*: 5/19/99 Time*: 0945

NARRATIVE*: Sonner saw an unknown shooter by the cafeteria. See attached report.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Estes Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

Stu	Int		
CAF			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Pat Hondenkamp - JCMA Date: 5/20/1999.

✓ LEAD: Obtain complete physical, clothing + weapon description. Show a lineup.

JC-001-022857

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: follow up phone interview w/ Renee Paavilainen on cell disruption given: WM, student age, black jacket unknown length, ear length brown hair, No hat, 5'6". No weapon - person running out of cafeteria towards inside stairs. Lineup Not shown. CHS student Sarah Brown with her in kitchen.

___ continued

Lead Completed: ICDW

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3745

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: REDMERSKI, CHRIS

Affiliation: CHS TEACHER

Phone Number: (303) 933-7140

Prepared by: BROOKS, DAVID

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/14/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: INTERVIEWED SOURCE ON 05-14-99. SOURCE WAS IN TEACHERS' LOUNGE ON 04-20- AT 1112 HOURS. SOURCE EVENTUALLY HID INSIDE A MOP CLOSET IN KITCHEN UNTIL FREED BY SWAT AT ABOUT 1500 HOURS. SOURCE IDENTIFIED KITCHEN WORKER LAVERNE HELM AS BEING IN KITCHEN AND MOP CLOSET.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3745

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW KITCHEN WORKER LAVERNE HELM.

Assigned To: WRIGHT, RICK **Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 3:39 PM

Disposition: LAVERNE HELM WAS SERVING LUNCH IN THE CAFETERIA AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/21/1999

JC-001-022858

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3745

SOURCE*: CHRIS REDMARSKI
Affiliation: CHS TEACHER
Phone Number: H 933-7140

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. DAVE BROOKS

Date*: 051499 Time*: 1400

NARRATIVE*: INTERVIEWED SOURCE ON 051499. SOURCE WAS IN TEACHER'S LOUNGE ON 0420/1112. SOURCE EVENTUALLY HID INSIDE A MOP CLOSET IN KITCHEN UNTIL FREED BY SWAT AT ABOUT 1500. SOURCE IDENTIFIED KITCHEN WORKER LAVERNE HELM AS BEING IN KITCHEN AND MOP CLOSET.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Kim Walsh - FBI

Date: 5/20/1999

LEAD: LOCATE & INTERVIEW KITCHEN WORKER LAVERNE HELM.
3663 S. Sheridan Blvd. #K4
Denver, CO 80235
303-984-0460

JC-001-022859

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Helm was serving lunch in the cafeteria at the time of the shooting. When the shooting started Helm hid in the kitchen laundry room with several other students and staff. At one point, the gunmen knocked on the locked laundry room door and demanded entrance. Helm and the others remained in the kitchen laundry room until rescued by SWAT officers. Helm did not see the gunmen and did not see any large duffle bags in the cafeteria.

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 062199

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3746

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DUFF, JASON

Affiliation: STUDENT AT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 794-4199

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/19/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: GEE, JACKIE

I&I/ARAPAHOE COUNTY SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JASON INTERVIEWED ON 05-1999-ADVISED THAT HE HEARD RUMOR THAT NATHAN VANDERAU (SPECIAL ED STUDENT AT CHS) WAS TALKING ABOUT BOMBS IN TRASH CANS ON 04-19-99. NATHAN VANDERAU, 303-971-0536 (PARENTS: JOHN & PAMELA).

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3111 DN32

Categories: BOMBS INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3746

Lead: CONTACT NATHAN VANDERAU AND INTERVIEW. DUP LEAD #32, ASSIGNED TO JOHN ELVIG. DUP LEAD #3111 ASSIGNED TO STEVE SHOTT. DOB/ 12-09-81, 8031 SOUTH LAMAR ST.,LITTLETON, CO 80128, 303-971-0536

Assigned To: MOORE, GLENN **Date:** 05/24/1999 **Time:** 9:45 AM

Disposition: REVIEWED DUPLIATE LEADS #32 (ELVIG) AND #3111 (SHOTT) WHICH WERE DETERMINED TO HAVE NOT ADDRESSED THE INFORMATION REPORTED. RE-INTERVIEWED NATHAN VANDERAU, WHOM SAID HE DID NOT KNOW ANYTHING ABOUT THIS INFORMATION PROVIDED AND HAD NOT SAID, NOR IMPLIED ANYTHING ABOUT A BOMB IN THE TRASH CAN ON APRIL 19TH. CONTACTED INVESTIGATOR JACKIE GEE WHO CONFIRMED DUFF'S INFORMATION HAD BEEN THIRD PARTY, RUMOR. LEAD CLOSED AS UNSUBSTANTIATED.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3746

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories: INT STU BOM

JC-001-022861

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: GLENN MOORE - GOLDEN PD

Date: 05/21/99

LEAD: [illegible]

Dup Lead #32 [illegible]

Dup Lead #3111 [illegible]

NATHAN JAMES VANDERAU (120981)

8031 S LAMAR ST

LITTLETON, CO 80128 (303) 971-0536

___ continued

DISPOSITION: REVIEWED DUPLICATE LEADS #32 (ELVIG) & #3111 (SHOTT) WHICH WERE DETERMINED TO HAVE NOT ADDRESSED THE INFORMATION REPORTED. RE-INTERVIEWED NATHAN VANDERAU WHOM SAID HE DID NOT KNOW ANYTHING ABOUT THIS INFORMATION PROVIDED, AND HAD NOT SAID, NOR IMPLIED, ANYTHING ABOUT A BOMB IN THE TRASH CAN ON APRIL 19TH. CONTACTED INVESTIGATOR JACKIE GEE WHOM CONFIRMED DUFF'S INFORMATION HAD BEEN THIRD PARTY, RUMOR. LEAD CLOSED AS UNSUBSTANTIATED.

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3747

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: REPORT OF INV. GARY MUSE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/12/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: CLYMAN, GARY

I/COLORADO ATTORNEY GENERA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BROOKS BROWN WAS INTERVIEW BY LPD AGENT LAUREL LICHTENBERG AFTER THE SHOOTING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3747

Lead: RECONTACT LICHTENBERG TO CLARIFY BROWN'S STATEMENTS AS REPORTED BY INV. MUSE.

Assigned To: WATSON, J **Date:** 05/24/1999 **Time:** 1:24 PM

Disposition: LICHTENBERG DID NOT SPEAK TO BROOKS BROWN. SHE SPOKE TO A PSYCHOLOGY TEACHER, NAME UNKNOWN, WHO SAID HE & ANOTHER TEACHER, NAME UNKNOWN, HAD TALKED TO BROWN WHEN THEY WERE TRYING TO GET BACK TO THE SCHOOL AFTER LUNCH & BROWN TOLD THEM HE HAD SEEN ERIC HARRIS & HE WAS CARRYING AN "ODD DUFFEL BAG." THE TEACHER WAS ESCORTED TO AN INVESTIGATOR.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-022862

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

2

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3747

SOURCE*: REPORT of INV GARY MUSE JCSO
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: C. GEMAN - COLO ATTY GENL
Date*: 5/12/99 Time*: 12:00

NARRATIVE*: Brooke BROWN was interviewed by LPD Agent Laurel Lichtenberg after the shooting

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO
Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: GEMAN LUCIANO
Date: 5/24/99

LEAD: Request Lichtenberg to clarify pictures statements contained in INV MUSE.

JC-001-022863

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Lichtenberg did not speak to BROWN. She spoke to a Psychology teacher - NAME UNKNOWN - who said he and another teacher - NAME UNKNOWN - had talked to BROWN when they were trying to get back to the school after lunch, and BROWN told them he had and Eric HARRIS, and he was carrying an "ODD duffel BAG" The teacher was escorted to an investigator.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 6/06/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3748

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BRUNELL, JIM

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/19/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM

Prepared by: HOLSTLAW, MARK I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TAMARA RUMER, A CHS TEACHER WHO LIVES IN SEDALIA, TELEPHONE (303) 688-0214, ADVISED THAT A CHS STUDENT, BROOKS BROWN, A TCM ASSOCIATE, HUNG OUT W/ A BUNCH OF TCM MEMBERS AT A HOUSE IN SEDALIA.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	INTERVIEW	STAFF - CHS	TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3748

Lead: INTERVIEW TAMARA RUMER RE HER KNOWLEDGE OF BROOKS BROWN. ID LOCATION/RESIDENT OF HOUSE IN SEDALIA WHERE TCM MEMBERS AND BROWN ALLEDGEDLY HUNG OUT AT.

Assigned To: WATSON, J **Date:** 05/24/1999 **Time:** 1:24 PM

Disposition: RUMER POINTED OUT ADDRESS WHERE BROWN WAS OBSERVED. 6846 W. CHEROKEE DR., SEDALIA. RESIDENT AT THAT LOCATION MATCHING GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF ASSOCIATE IS NATHAN RONALD EDLUND, DOB/02-17-74. FOLLOW UP LEAD GENERATES.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

JC-001-022864

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

2

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 374R

SOURCE*: Jim Bradwell

Affiliation: Jeffco SO

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: LISTMAN

Date*: 1/19/99 Time*: AM

NARRATIVE*: Tamara Rumer, a CHS Teacher who lives in Sedalia, Tel (303) 688-0214, advised that a CHS student, Brooks Brown, a TCM Associate, hang out w/ a bunch of TCM members @ a house in Sedalia.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

IN	STA	TCM	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~LISTMAN~~ Jiwatow ~~[illegible]~~ Date: ~~[illegible]~~ 5/24/99

LEAD: Interview Tamara Rumer Re her knowledge of Brooks Brown. ID location/Resident of house in Sedalia where TCM members & Brown allegedly hang out at.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Rumer pointed out address where Brown was observed. 6846 W. Cherokee Dr., Sedalia. Resident at that location matching general Description of Associate is Nathan Ronald EDLUND, DOB 02-17-74.

JC-001-022865

Follow up lead generated.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8C052799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3749

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BRUNELL, JIM

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number:

Prepared by: HOLSTLAW, MARK

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/19/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MONA MADDEN, CHS EMPLOYEE, TEL (303) 798-4255, WAS ALLEGEDLY THREATENED BY A CHS STUDENT AND TCM MEMBER, DAVID CARAVAN. CARAVAN WAS ALSO A FRIEND OF HARRIS AND KLEBOLD.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	INTERVIEW	STAFF - CHS	TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3749

Lead: INTERVIEW MONA MADDEN CONCERNING HER CONTACTS AND KNOWLEDGE OF DAVID CARAVAN.

Assigned To: VONDEROHE, JIM **Date:** 06/09/1999 **Time:** 10:36 AM

Disposition: DET. VONDEROHE INTERVIEWED ROMONA MADDEN ON 5-24-99, WHO ADVISED SHE HAS BEEN THE FINANCIAL SECRETARY @ CHS FOR THE LAST 5 YEARS. SHE SAID THAT DURING SPRING, 1998, DAVID CARAVAN MADE THREATS & CALLED HER & HER AIDE OBSCENE NAMES SINCE THEY REFUSED TO GIVE HIM A REFUND ON YEARBOOK MONEY. SHE DESCRIBED HIM AS BEING A "STRANGE" PERSON WHO ALWAYS DRESSED IN BLACK. SHE SAID SHE NEVER SAW HIM ASSOICATE WITH ERIC HARRIS OR DYLAN KLEBOLD.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/09/1999

JC-001-022866

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

2

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3749

SOURCE*: Tim Brunell

Affiliation: Jeffco S.O.

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: Holstlaw, FBI

Date*: 5/19/99 Time*: AM

NARRATIVE*: Mona Madden, CHS employee, Tel (303) 797-4255, was allegedly threatened by a CHS student and TCM member David Caravan. Caravan was also a friend of Harris + Klebold.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT	TCM	STA	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Det Tim Lindeborg Date: 5-20-99

LEAD: Interview Mona Madden concerning her contacts + knowledge of David Caravan.

JC-001-022867

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Det Lindeborg interviewed Ms. Madden on 5-20-99 and [illegible] the financial statement to CHS for the last [illegible] she stated that [illegible] David Caravan [illegible] for other [illegible] Names [illegible] to give them [illegible] in yearbook [illegible] who [illegible] with [illegible] as [illegible]

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3750

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BRUNELL, JIM

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number:

Prepared by: HOLSTLAW, MARK

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/19/1999 Time: 8:30 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MONA MADDEN, CHS EMPLOYEE, TEL (303) 798-4255, WAS THREATENED BY A TCM MEMBER, DAVID CARAVAN, A CSH STUDENT. [redacted] CARAVAN ALSO POSSIBLY HAS A BROTHER WHO ATTENDS CHS. BOTH ALLEGEDLY HAVE ACCESS TO FIREARMS AT THEIR RESIDENCE, AND ONE, OR BOTH, POSSIBLY WERE SUSPENDED FROM SCHOOL

	Event Date:	Event Time	References	
Categories:	INTERVIEW		STUDENT - CHS	TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN3750

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW DAVID CARAVAN CONCERNING HIS KNOWLEDGE OF TCM MEMBERS AND OF HARRIS AND KLEBOLD. ASCERTAIN HIS WHEREABOUTS AND ACTIVITIES ON 04-20-99. ASCERTAIN ALSO WHAT HE WAS WEARING. ID HIS BROTHER AND SET A LEAD TO INTERVIEW.

Assigned To: VONDEROHE, JIM Date: 06/09/1999 Time: 10:14 AM

Disposition: DET VONDEROHE INTERVIEWED DAVID CARAVAN ON 5-26-99, WHO ADVISED THAT WHEN HE ATTENDED CHS HE NEVER TALKED TO DYLAN KLEBOLD & WOULD OCCASIONALLY SAY HI TO ERIC HARRIS. HE LAST TALKED TO ERIC HARRIS IN JANUARY OR FEBRUARY, '99. HE CLAIMED HE DOESN'T OWN A COMPUTER & HAS NEVER HAD COMPUTER CORRESPONDENCE W/HARRIS OR KLEBOLD. HE SAID ON APRIL 20, 1999, HE WAS WITH A FRIEND AT BURGER KING WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN AT CHS, THEN CAME HOME & WATCHED THE EVENT ON T.V. ALL AFTERNOON.

Lead Reviewed by: KE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/09/1999

JC-001-022868

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

2

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3750

SOURCE*: Jim Brunell / Holstlaw

Affiliation: Jeffco S.O. / FBI

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: [X] In Person [ ] Observation [ ] Telephone [X] Written

Prepared by*: Holstlaw

Date*: 5/19/99 Time*: AM

NARRATIVE*: Mona Madden, CHS employee, Tel (303) 798-4255 was threatened by a TCM member, David Caravan, [redacted] a CHS Student. [redacted] Caravan also possibly has a brother who attends CHS. Both allegedly have access to firearms @ their residence, and one, or both, possibly were suspended from School.

[ ] continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories: INT, STU, TCM

[ ] Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time ____

Assigned to: Det. Jim VonDerohe

Date: 5-24-99

LEAD: Locate + interview David Caravan ~~and brother~~ Concerning ~~their~~ his knowledge of TCM members + of Harris + Klebold. Ascertain ~~their~~ his whereabouts + activities on 4/20/99. Ascertain also what ~~they were~~ he was wearing. ID his brother + set a lead to interview.

JC-001-022869

[ ] continued

DISPOSITION: DET. VONDEROHE INTERVIEWED DAVID CARAVAN ON 5-26-99 WHO ADVISED THAT WHEN HE ATTENDED C.H.S. HE NEVER TALKED TO DYLAN KLEBOLD + WOULD OCCASIONALLY SAY "HI" TO ERIC HARRIS. HE LAST TALKED TO ERIC HARRIS IN JAN. or FEB. 99. HE CLAIMED HE DOESN'T OWN A COMPUTER + HAS NEVER HAD COMPUTER CORRESPONDENCE W/ HARRIS OR KLEBOLD. HE SAID ON APRIL 20, '99 HE WAS WITH FRIENDS AT BURGER KING WHEN SHOOTINGS BEGAN AT C.H.S. — THEN CAME HOME + WATCHED THE EVENT ON T.V. ALL AFTERNOON.

[ ] continued

Lead Completed: TVD

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3751

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: REUTELER, JILL

Affiliation: COLORADO STATE PATROL

Phone Number: (303) 239-4545

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/06/1999 Time: 9:30 AM

Prepared by: RUETELER, JILL

I&I/COLORADO STATE PATROL
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DURING INTERVIEW OF LONI BROWN, HER BROTHER SAID HE WAS AT SCHOOL ON 04-20-99. CONNECTED LEAD #2921

Event Date:	Event Time	References	
Categories:	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS	WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN3751

Lead: INTERVIEW QUENTIN BROWN, DOB/10-02-80, 6650 S. JAY DR., LITTLETON, CO, SENIOR AT COLUMBINE.

Assigned To: REUTELER, JILL Date: 05/19/1999 Time: 2:20 PM

Disposition: QUENTIN BROWN INTERVIEWED IN PERSON ON 05-06-99. HE WAS IN MATH HALL. AROUND 11:20 AM ON 04-20-99. SOMEONE SAID THERE IS A SHOOTING AND THE FIRE ALARM WENT OFF. HE LEFT THE BUILDING THROUGH THE MATH HALL. HE DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS. HE KNEW ERIC HARRIS FROM GOV/ECON CLASS LAST SEMESTER.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/24/1999

JC-001-022870

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3751

SOURCE*: Jill Reutelar

Affiliation: Inv CSP

Phone Number: 303-239-4545

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jill Reutelar CSP

Date*: 5/06/99 Time*: 9:30

NARRATIVE*: During interview of Loni Brown, his brother said he was at school on 4-20-99 Connection Log 2421

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

Sta	INT		
WIT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Reutelar, Jill Date: ___

LEAD: Interview Quentin Brown 10-03-80 6250 E. Jay Dr Littleton CO Senior at Columbine

JC-001-022871

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [illegible] interviewed a person [illegible] Brown. He [illegible] Jill. Around [illegible] 4-20-99 [illegible] and there is a [illegible] + the fire alarm went off. He [illegible] through the [illegible] Jill. He did not see [illegible] He knew Eric Harris from Gov/Econ class last semester

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original SL 052099 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3752

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CHLUMSKY, KIMBERLY

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: ( ) 979-4951

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/19/1999 **Time:** 1:20 PM

Prepared by: WOODWARD, MARK

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KIMBERLY CHLUMSKY STATED HER MOTHER, LAURA CHLUMSKY, WAS IN THE NEIGHBORHOOD AND ENCOUNTERED BROOKS BROWN AT TIME OF SHOOTING.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS	WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3752

Lead: INTERVIEW LAURA CHLUMSKY.

Assigned To: ATANASIO, RUSS **Date:** 05/19/1999 **Time:** 2:24 PM

Disposition: LAURA CHLUMSKY HEARD SHOTS AT THE HIGH SCHOOL WHILE RAKING IN HER BACK YARD. SHE DROVE AROUND ATTEMPTING TO GET TO THE SCHOOL TO FIND HER DAUGHTER. RETURNED TO HER NEIGHBORHOOD AND SAW AND TALKED TO BROOKS BROWN. SHE ASKED BROOKS IF HE KNEW WHAT WAS HAPPENING AND HE SAID 'I THINK SO BUT I DON'T WANT TO SAY'. BROWN DEPARTED IN A SPORT UTILITY DRIVEN BY AN UNKNOWN DRIVER.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-022872

FD-862 (Rev. 4-21-93)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3752

SOURCE*: KIMBERLY CHLUMSKY

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: 979-4951

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MARK WOODWARD

Date*: 5/19/99 Time*: 1320

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE STATED HER MOTHER, LAURA CHLUMSKY, WAS IN THE NEIGHBORHOOD IN UNCOUNTROLLED BROOKS BRAWN AT TIME OF SHOOTING.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esten

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories: STU, WIT, INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: RUSS ATANASIO - FBI Date: 5/19/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW LAURA CHLUMSKY.

JC-001-022873

___ continued

DISPOSITION: LAURA CHLUMSKY HEARD SHOTS AT THE HIGH SCHOOL WHILE WORKING IN HER BACKYARD. SHE DRIVE AROUND ATTEMPTING TO GET TO THE SCHOOL TO FIND HER DAUGHTER. RETURNED TO HER NEIGHBORHOOD AND SAW AND TALKED TO KRISTAS DRAWN. SHE ASKED DRAWN IF HE KNEW WHO WAS SHOOTING AND HE SAID "I THINK SO BUT I DON'T WANT TO SAY." [illegible] DRIVEN BY AN UNKNOWN [illegible]

___ continued

Lead Completed: ✓

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3753

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HOLLOWAY, LINDA

Affiliation: CBI

Phone Number: (303) 207-6596 **Information Received Date:** 05/19/1999 **Time:** 2:30 PM

Prepared by: HOLLOWAY, LINDA I&I/CBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: RYAN DANIEL SHUMER, DOB 5/24/80, ADDRESS 6537 W NOVA DR, LITTLETON 80128, 303-972-4080, CONTACTED BY PHONE DURING INTERVIEW OF GIRLFRIEND, STEFANIE ARGERSINGER. HE'S FRIEND OF HARRIS AND KLEBOLD. PARKED NEXT TO THEM IN SENIOR LOT. HAD VIDEO PRODUCTION CLASS W/KLEBOLD. TO MEET TOMORROW, 5/20/99, 1040 - 1100 AT RESIDENCE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD, ERIC HARRIS, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3753

Lead: INTERVIEW RYAN DANIEL SHUMER.

Assigned To: HOLLOWAY, LINDA **Date:** 05/19/1999 **Time:** 2:50 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED RYAN SHUMER 5-19-99 AT RESIDENCE. HE DROVE W/GIRLFRIEND STEFANIE ANGERSINGER & PARKED IN LOT WHERE KLEBOLD/HARRIS USUALLY PARK. THEY WERE NOT THERE. LEFT FOR LUNCH BEFORE INCIDENT. IN VIDEO PRODUCTION CLASS W/KLEBOLD. HE KNEW THEY MADE BOMBS 1 1/2 YEARS AGO. IN CAFETERIA ABOUT 9:45 A.M. SAT AT TABLE FFF. INTERNET SCREEN NAME "RYST52469."

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/03/1999

JC-001-022874

2

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3753

RCE*: Linda Holloway

on: CBI

Phone Number: (P) 303-207-6596

Method of Contact*

Y In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Holloway

Date*: 5/19/99 Time*: 1430

NARRATIVE*: Ryan Daniel Shumer - DOB 5-24-80
address - 6537 W. Nova Drive Littleton, 80128 / 303-972-4020
contacted by phone during interview of girlfriend - Stefanie Argersinger
He's "friend" of Harris & Klebold. Parked next to them in
senior parking lot. Had video production class w/ Klebold
To meet tomorrow 5/20/99 1030 to 1100 at residence

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	STU	DK	EH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW RYAN DANIEL SHUMER

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed Ryan Schumer - 5/19/99 at Residence
He drove w/ Girlfriend Stefanie Argersinger and parked at
lot where Klebold & Harris usually park. They not there. Left for
lunch before incident. In video production class w/ Klebold
He knew they made bombs 1½ years ago. In cafeteria
about 9:45 am - sat at table FFF. Internet screen name
"RysT 52469"

___ continued

Lead Completed: TM

~~FFF~~

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

OFF Campus
RYST52469

JC-001-022875

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3754

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: RUSSELL, M

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number:

Prepared by: HOLSTLAW, MARK

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/19/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ZACH HECKLER ADVISED OF ROBYN ANDERSON'S PURCHASE OF GUNS FOR HARRIS AND KLEBOLD. HECKLER ADVISED HE WORKED W/CHS SCHOOL SECURITY AND THAT ANDY MARTON WAS ASKED BY SOMEONE TO REARRANGE THE SECURITY CAMERAS IN THE CHS CAFETERIA TO LOOK AT THE "JOCKS TABLE" IN THE CAFETERIA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1533

Categories: CAFETERIA STAFF - CHS STUDENT - CHS
WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3754

Lead: INTERVIEW ANDY MARTON CONCERNING HIS BEING APPROACHED BY SOMEONE TO MOVE THE SECURITY CAMERAS IN THE CAFETERIA AT CHS.

Assigned To: SHOTT, STEVE DPD **Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 3:38 PM

Disposition: DUP. LEAD TO DN#1533.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/27/1999

JC-001-022876

FD-832 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3754

SOURCE*: M. Russell

Affiliation: Jeffco S.O.

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Holshaw, FBI

Date*: 5/19/99 Time*: PM

NARRATIVE*: Zach Heckler advised of Robyn Anderson's purchase of guns for Harris + Klebold. Heckler advised he worked w/ CHS School Security and that Andy Martin was asked by someone to rearrange the security cameras in the CHS cafeteria to look @ the "Jocks Table" in the cafeteria.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esten

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories: STA, STA, WEA, CAF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Steve Shott - DPD Date: 5/20/1999

LEAD: Interview Andy Martin concerning his being approached by someone to move the security cameras in the cafeteria @ CHS.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Dup Lead to 1533 by McEndson

JC-001-022877

___ continued

Lead Completed: SC

White - Original 072699 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3755

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BRUNELL, JIM

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number:

Prepared by: HOLSTLAW, MARK

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/19/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PUA WARNKE, A CHS TEACHER, TELE 303-425-8737, ADVISED THAT A JAMIE LYDIA SHOFNER, A CHS STUDENT, WAS POSSIBLY A TCM ASSOCIATE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: STAFF - CHS STUDENT - CHS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3755

Lead: INTERVIEW CHS STUDENT JAMIE LYDIA SHOFNER CONCERNING HER INVOLVEMENT
W/TCM AND KNOWLEDGE OF TCM MEMBERS AND HARRIS AND KLEBOLD.

Assigned To: BROWN, LARRY **Date:** 05/26/1999 **Time:** 4:05 PM

Disposition: LARRY BROWN OF CBI INTERVIEWED SHOFNER WHO CLAIMED SHE WAS NOT A TCM MEMBER NOR AN ASSOCIATE. SHE KNEW KLEBOLD SLIGHTLY & NEVER HAD A CONVERSATION WITH HARRIS. SHOFNER WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN ATTACK BEGAN & ESCAPED VIA THE AUDITORIUM. WRITTEN REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-022878

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3755

SOURCE*: Jim Brunell

Affiliation: Jefco S.O.

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: Hartman, FBI

Date*: 5/17/99 Time*: AM

NARRATIVE*: Pua Warnke, a CHS Teacher, Tel (303) 425-2737, advised that a Jamie Lydia Shofner, a CHS Student, was possibly a TCM associate.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: L.

Lead Set? (Y/N): V

Categories

Sta

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD: Interview CHS student Jamie Lydia Shofner concerning her involvement w/ the TCM + knowledge of TCM members and Harris + Klebold.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: LARRY BROWN OF CBI INTERVIEWED SHOFNER WHO CLAIMED SHE WAS NOT A TCM MEMBER NOR AN ASSOCIATE. SHE KNEW KLEBOLD SLIGHTLY AND NEVER HAD A CONVERSATION WITH HARRIS. SHOFNER WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN ATTACK BEGAN AND ESCAPED VIA THE AUDITORIUM. WRITTEN REPORT ATTACHED.

JC-001-022879

___ continued

Lead Completed: 052699

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3756

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FELSOCI, MIKE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number:

Prepared by: HOLSTLAW, MARK

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/19/1999 Time: 1:00 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LELAND ANDRES II, A CHS MUSIC TEACHER, ADVISED THAT PAULINE COLBY, A TCM ASSOCIATE AND FRIEND OF HARRIS AND KLEBOLD, WAS SEEN BY ANDRES DURING FIRST PERIOD ON 4-20-99. ANDRES ASKED COLBY HOW SHE WAS DOING, TO WHICH SHE REPLIED, "STRANGE, VERY STRANGE".

Event Date:	Event Time	References	
Categories:	STAFF - CHS	STUDENT - CHS	TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN3756

Lead: INTERVIEW LELAND ANDRES RE: HIS CONTACT W/PAULINE COLBY DURING THE AM OF 4-20-99. ALSO ASCERTAIN ANY KNOWLEDGE CONCERNING TCM MEMBERS AT CHS.

Assigned To: BROWN, LARRY Date: 06/01/1999 Time: 8:43 AM

Disposition: CBI AGENT L. BROWN INTERVIEWED ANDRES WHO STATED HE HAD NO OTHER CONVERSATION WITH COLBY AFTER SHE SAID SHE FELT STRANGE. ANDRES WORKED WITH KLEBOLD TWO YEARS AGO ON A SCHOOL MUSICAL AND HAD HIM IN ONE OF HIS CLASSES. ANDRES DID NOT KNOW HARRIS. ANDRES SAID HE KNEW KRISTEN THEIBAULT, NICOLE MARKHAM, ALEJANDRA MARSH, AND LYDIE PERRY WERE FEMALE ASSOCIATES OF TCM. WRITTEN REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: KE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/01/1999

JC-001-022880

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3756

SOURCE*: Mike Folsoci

Affiliation: Jeffco S.O.

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: Hilstlaw, FBI

Date*: 5/19/97 Time*: pm

NARRATIVE*: Leland Andres II, a CHS Music Teacher, advised that Pauline Colby, a TCM associate + friend of Harris + Klebold, was seen by Andres during first period on 4/20/99. Andres asked Colby how she was doing, to which she replied, "Strange, very strange."

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by:

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: LARRY BROWN Date:

LEAD: Interview Leland Andress re his contact w/ Pauline Colby during the AM of 4/20/99. Also ascertain any knowledge concerning TCM members at CHS.

JC-001-022881

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CBI AGENT L. BROWN INTERVIEWED ANDRES WHO STATED HE HAD NO OTHER CONVERSATION WITH COLBY AFTER SHE SAID SHE FELT STRANGE. ANDRES WORKED WITH KLEBOLD TWO YEARS AGO ON A SCHOOL MUSICAL AND HAD HIM IN ONE OF HIS CLASSES. ANDRES DID NOT KNOW HARRIS. ANDRES SAID HE KNEW THIEBALD, MARKHAM, MARSH, AND LIDDY PORRY WERE MALE ASSOCIATES OF TCM. WRITTEN REPORT ATTACHED

___ continued

Lead Completed:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3757

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WOODSOME, TIM

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number:

Prepared by: HOLSTLAW, MARK

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/19/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CYNTHIA WARD, 32675 BERT DR CONIFER TEL 303-679-8939, THE MOTHER OF EX-CHS STUDENT. [redacted] WHO INFORMED HIS MOTHER HE KNEW SOMETHING ABOUT THE CHS SHOOTING. WARD ADVISED ALSO [redacted] HAD BEEN INVOLVED IN A BURGLARY IN CONIFER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3757

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted] RE: HIS KNOWLEDGE OF THE CHS SHOOTING

Assigned To: WOODSOME, TIM **Date:** 05/25/1999 **Time:** 2:32 PM

Disposition: [redacted] IS A SUSPECT IN A 1 DEGREE CRIMINAL TRESPASS AND THEFT BY RECEIVING. THERE IS NO INDICATION THAT HE HAD ANY PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OR CONTACT WITH ANY TCM MEMBERS. LEAD CLOSED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/03/1999

JC-001-022882

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3757

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

SOURCE*: Tim Woodsome

Affiliation: Jefco S.O.

Phone Number:

Prepared by*: Hoktan, FBI

Date*: 5/19/99 (attached Jefco report) Time*: PM

NARRATIVE*: Cynthia Ward, 3267 Bert DR. Conifer, Tel 303/679-5459, the mother of ex-CHS student, [redacted] DOB 8/12/82, who informed his mother he knew something about the CHS shooting. Ward advised also [redacted] had been involved in a burglary in Conifer.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LyCCAND

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

IOT OTH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~FA~~ Tim Woodsome Date: 5/25/99

LEAD: Interview [redacted] re his knowledge of the CHS shooting.

*

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted] ~~Is a suspect in a 1° crim trespass and~~ theft by receiving. ~~There is no indication that he had any prior knowledge or contact with any TPS members. Lead closed.~~

JC-001-022883

___ continued

Lead Completed: 060399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3758

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HERRERA, ROBBIE

Affiliation: VICTIM ADVOCATE-COVA

Phone Number: (303) 861-1160 **Information Received Date:** 05/19/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: CLYMAN, GARY I/COLORADO ATTORNEY GENERA (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: MISTY SINGLETARY (MOTHER OF STUDENT)-JOHN COLE. JOHN WANTS REINTERVIEW. IS RECALLING ADDITIONAL INFO. WAS OUTSIDE CAFETERIA WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN. SAW MARK TAYLOR SHOT. SAW (3) INDIVIDUALS THROW BOMBS OUTSIDE. SAID STUDENT BROOKS BROWN NOT IN CLASS THAT DAY.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3703

Categories: INTERVIEW, OUTSIDE, PARENT - CHS, STUDENT - CHS, SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3758

Lead: REINTERVIEW JOHN COLE REGARDING EVENTS OUTSIDE. MOTHER: MISTY SINGLETARY (W) 8-4:30 (303) 365-4308. (H) (303) 979-8288

Assigned To: HOLLOWAY, LINDA **Date:** 05/24/1999 **Time:** 9:39 AM

Disposition: SAW HARRIS & KLEBOLD IN THE PAST. SAW SHOOTERS COULDN'T ID. SEE #3703 DUPLICATE

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/05/1999

JC-001-022884

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SUBJECT*: [illegible]
Affiliation: [illegible]VA
Phone Number: [illegible]

Prepared by*: CARY COLMAN - CLC ATTY GENL
Date*: 5/19/99 Time*: 15:00

NARRATIVE*: (Misty Singletary Witness student) - John Cole. John wants to interview - is [illegible] middle name - was at the cafeteria when shooting began. Saw MALE Trench coat. Saw (2) individuals throw bombs outside. Said student knows Brown not in class that day.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]
Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories
NV [illegible] [illegible]
TE Int

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: LINDA HOLLOWAY - CBI ~~GLENN MOORE - GOLDEN~~
Date: 052199

LEAD: Interview John Cole regarding witness outside. Also: Misty Singletary [illegible] 8am - 4:30pm [illegible] 265-[illegible] H [illegible] 979-[illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Saw Harris + Klebold in the past. Saw shooters couldn't ID. See #3703.

JC-001-022885

DUPLICATE

___ continued

Lead Completed: 060499

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3759

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LIND, G. DET.

Affiliation: DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 4:00 PM

Prepared by: LAUCK, JOHN

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FUSELIER, BRIAN A., 9203 W. PRENTICE, LITTLETON, CO 80128. WAS IN CAFETERIA, HEARD LOUD NOISES OUTSIDE. SAW A SHOOTER IN THE CAFETERIA.

Event Date: Event Time References DN15

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN3759

Lead: INTERVIEW BRIAN FUSELIER-CHS STUDENT.

Assigned To: PRICE, RICHARD Date: 05/20/1999 Time: 8:39 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD #15-COMPLETED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/26/1999

JC-001-022886

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3759

SOURCE*: Det G. [illegible]

Affiliation: Denver [illegible]

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jane Lauck

Date*: 4-26-99 Time*: 1600

NARRATIVE*: Fuselier, Brian A.
7203 W. Prentice
Littleton, Co. 80123

Was in cafeteria when saw noises outside
Saw [illegible] in the cafeteria

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N):

Have reviewed by:

Categories

Stu

ENT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: SA Rich Hall Date:

LEAD: Investigate Brian Fuselier - CHS student

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Complete [illegible] #15 - [illegible]

JC-001-022887

072699

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3760

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: THOMPSON, ADAM

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 979-8379

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/17/1999 Time: 4:00 PM

Prepared by: MCCOMAS, GREG

I&I/COLORADO STATE PATROL
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DURING AN INTERVIEW WITH ADAM THOMPSON, HE STATED HIS FRIEND-STEVEN PARTRIDGE-WAS ASSOCIATED WITH DYLAN KLEBOLD. ACCORDING TO THOMPSON, PARTRIDGE AND KLEBOLD RODE TOGETHER IN THE SAME LIMO TO THE SCHOOL PROM. AFTER THE SHOOTING, PARTRIDGE TOLD THOMPSON HE MAY HAVE BEEN ABLE TO PREVENT IT. (THOMPSON DOES NOT THINK PARTRIDGE HAD ANY PRIOR KNOWLEDEGE.)

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	DYLAN KLEBOLD	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN3760

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW STUDENT STEVEN PARTRIDGE (DOB, 07-14-82), 7183 W. WALDEN DR., (303) 973-5068.

Assigned To: ESTEP, DON Date: 05/24/1999 Time: 1:32 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 8-18-99. STEVEN PARTRIDGE WAS FRIEND OF KLEBOLD. RODE IN THE LIMO TO PROM WITH KLEBOLD. NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF SHOOTINGS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 08/20/1999

JC-001-022888

FD-522 (Rev. 4-21-95)

2

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3766

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] / JSP

Date*: 05-17-99 Time*: 1600

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LICIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU DK

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: MIKE JEFFRIES Date: 05/20/99

LEAD: [illegible]

1173 W Wilson Dr.

([illegible]) 173-[illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 8/18/99 Interviewed By D Estep

SHAD NO ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

FRIEND OF KLEBOLD. RODE IN THE SAME LIMOUSINE TO PROM

WITH KLEBOLD. NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF SHOOTINGS

SC 082099

FD-302a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: Con/t 3760

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead X Disposition

INTERVIEWED INFORMANT VIA TELEPHONE ON 08-05-99. WAS FRIENDS WITH DYLAN, HE FELT THAT HE WAS CLOSE ENOUGH TO HIM THAT IF HE WOULD HAVE SEEN DYLAN DURING SHOOTING HE WOULD HAVE BEEN ABLE TO TELL HIM (DYLAN) OUT OF IT.

NO MORE KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT

SA-080699

JC-001-022890

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3761

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MUMMA, GEORGE

Affiliation: JEFFCO DA

Phone Number:

Prepared by: HOLSTLAW, MARK

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 05/19/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DEVON CATHERINE ADAMS, DOB/07-25-82, 7673 W. QUARTO AVE., LITTLETON, CO TEL (303) 979-2840, A TCM ASSOCIATE AND FRIENDS OF HARRIS AND KLEBOLD WAS INTERVIEWED BY THE JEFFCO DA OFFICE. THEY RECOMMENDED REINTERVIEW OF ADAMS BASED UPON HER DETAILED KNOWLEDGE OF HARRIS' BOMB MAKING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS, INTERVIEW, DYLAN KLEBOLD, TRENCH COAT MAFIA, ERIC HARRIS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3761

Lead: INTERVIEW ADAMS CONCERNING HER KNOWLEDGE OF HARRIS'S BOMB MAKING AND OTHER TCM ASSOCIATES.

Assigned To: JEFFRIES, MIKE **Date:** 05/24/1999 **Time:** 1:31 PM

Disposition: DEVON WAS RE-INTERVIEWED ON 05-26-99 AND HAS NO FURTHER INFORMAITON OTHER THAN HER OWN FEELINGS ON WHO MIGHT BE INVOLVED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

JC-001-022891

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3761

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: Tetra NA

Phone Number:

Method of Contact* (See Attached Report)
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] FBI

Date*: 5/19/99 Time*: N/A

NARRATIVE*: Devon Catherine Adams, DOB 7/25/82, 7673 W. Quarto AVE, Littleton, Tel (303) 979-2840, a TCM associate of Eric Harris + Dylan was interviewed by the Tetra NA office. They recommended re-interview of Adams based upon her detailed knowledge of Harris' bomb making.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

___ continued

Categories

INT	TCM	DK	EH
ISDM			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: MIKE JEFFRIES Date: 05/27/99

LEAD: Interview Adams concerning her knowledge of Harris' bomb making + other TCM associates.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DEVON WAS RE INTERVIEWED ON 05/26/99 AND HAS NO FURTHER INFORMATION OTHER THAN HER OWN FEELINGS ON WHO MIGHT BE INVOLVED.

JC-001-022892

052799

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3762

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: COE, ANDREA

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 972-6754

Prepared by: BROOKS, DAVID

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/19/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ANDREA COE WAS INTERVIEWED ON 05-18-99. ANDREA WAS IN SCIENCE WING WITH STUDENT ANNETTE SHINN WHEN SHOOTINGS OCCURRED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3762

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW CHS STUDENT ANNETTE SHINN (11TH).

Assigned To: OBBEMA, DIANE **Date:** 06/14/1999 **Time:** 9:45 AM

Disposition: MR. SANDERS TOLD ANNETTE SHINN TO GO DOWN STAIRS & NOT GO DOWN HALLWAY IN FRONT OF LIBRARY. (WHERE HE WAS) HE WAS NOT INJURED AT THIS TIME. ON THE STEPS, SHOTS HEARD & KIDS FROM CAFETERIA RAN UPSTAIRS. SHINN WAS FLAGGED INTO SCIENCE ROOM BY MR. CRAFT. SHINN & 4 STUDENTS HID IN CHEMICAL STORAGE ROOM UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT. NEVER SAW SUSPECTS OR WEAPONS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/22/1999

JC-001-022893

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

5

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3762

SOURCE*: ANDREA COE
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: H 972-6754

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. DAVE BEEKS / JCSO

Date*: 061999 Time*: 1500

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE WAS INTERVIEWED ON 5-18-99. SOURCE WAS IN SCIENCE WING WITH STUDENT ANNETTE SHINN WHEN SHOOTINGS OCCURRED.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	STU	SCI	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: 6-11-99

LEAD: LOCATE & INTERVIEW CHS STUDENT ANNETTE SHINN (11TH).
972-1168
6637 W. HANSDALE AVE.
80128

6-11-99 1630 LEFT MSG W/ PAGER #
6-14-99 1545 " "

___ continued

DISPOSITION: MR. SANDERS ~~[illegible]~~ TOLD HER TO GO DOWN STAIRS & NOT GO DOWN HALLWAY IN FRONT OF LIBRARY (WHERE HE WAS) HE WAS NOT INJURED AT THIS TIME. ON THE STAIRS, SHOTS HEARD & KIDS FROM CAFETERIA RAN UPSTAIRS. SHINN WAS FLAGGED INTO SCIENCE ROOM BY MR. CRAFT. SHINN & 4 STUDENTS HID IN CHEMICAL STORAGE ROOM 'L RESCUED BY SWAT. NEVER SAW SUSPECTS OR WEAPONS.

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 072299

JC-001-022894

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3763

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: COE, ANDREA

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 972-6754

Prepared by: BROOKS, DAVID

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/19/1999 Time: 3:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ANDREA COE WAS INTERVIEWED ON 05-18-99. ANDREA COE WAS WITH STUDENT CHRISTOPHER BEHNER (12TH) AT ABOUT 11:15 ON 04-20-99, AND SAID HE THEN WENT TO A SCIENCE CLASS.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	INTERVIEW	SCIENCE	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN3763

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW CHS STUDENT CHRISTOPHER BEHNER DOB 12/30/80, AS TO WHAT HE SAW ON 04-20-99.

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG Date: 06/18/1999 Time: 3:15 PM

Disposition: SPOKE W/ CHRISTOPHER BEHNER ON 6/24/99. SAID HE WAS IN THE PHYSICS ROOM AT ABOUT 1125 & SAW PEOPLE RUNNING BY THE DOOR. SOMEONE IN THE CLASS WENT OUTSIDE TO FIND OUT WHAT WAS GOING ON. CAME BACK & SAID SOMEONE HAD A GUN. BEHNER HID FOR A SHORT TIME BETWEEN THE PHYSICS & SCIENCE ROOMS THEN RAN OUT THRU THE TECH. LAB TO THE GYM/WEIGHT ROOM AREA & OUT THE BUILDING TO THE TENNIS COURTS. THEY WERE DIRECTED TO THE SMOKERS PIT THEN TO CLEMENT. DID NOT SEE OR HEAR ANYTHING DURING INCIDENT, DID KNOW KLEBOLD FROM ELEM. SCHOOL & HAD BOWLING, PHILOSOPHY & CREATIVE WRITING W/ HARRIS.

JC-001-022895

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/01/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

5

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3763

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: ANDREA COE
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: H 972-6754

Prepared by*: INV. DAVE BROOKS / JCSO

Date*: 051999 Time*: 1500

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE WAS INTERVIEWED ON 051899. SOURCE WAS WITH STUDENT CHRISTOPHER BEHNER (12 M+) AT ABOUT 11:15 ON 0420, AND SAID HE THEN WENT TO A SCIENCE CLASS.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT SCT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: SCHOHLE Date: 6-17-99.

LEAD: LOCATE & INTERVIEW CHS STUDENT CHRISTOPHER BEHNER AS TO WHAT HE SAW ON 0420 99. 12-30-80 ~~7449 S. DEREN ST. LITTLETON, CO 80123~~ ~~303 973-6557~~ (DISCONN. 6-22-99)

MOVED TO: 5472 W. PRENTICE 797-5521

WK: FT. COLLINS 970 224-9399

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SPOKE W/ BEHNER ON 6-24-99. SAID HE WAS IN THE PHYSICS ROOM AT ABOUT 1125 & SAW PEOPLE RUNNING BY THE DOOR. SOMEONE IN THE CLASS WENT OUTSIDE TO FIND OUT WHAT WAS GOING ON. CAME BACK & SAID SOMEONE HAD A GUN. BEHNER HID FOR A SHORT TIME BETWEEN THE PHYSICS & SCIENCE ROOMS THEN RAN OUT THRU THE TECH. LAB TO THE GYM/WEIGHT ROOM & OUT THE BUILDING TO THE TENNIS COURTS. THEY WERE DIRECTED TO THE SMOKERS PIT THEN TO CLEMENTS. DID NOT SEE OR HEAR ANYTHING DURING INCIDENT. DID KNOW KLEBOLD FROM ELEM. SCHOOL & HAD BOWLING, PHILOSOPHY & CREATIVE WRITING W/ HARRIS.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 062899

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-022896 Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3764

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: COE, ANDREA

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 972-6754

Prepared by: BROOKS, DAVID

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/19/1999 Time: 3:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ANDREA COE WAS INTERVIEWED ON 05-18-99. ANDREA COE SAID SHE HID INSIDE A CHEMISTRY STORAGE ROOM WITH STUDENT JESSICA ARZOLA (9TH) DURING SHOOTINGS ON 04-20-99.

Event Date: Event Time References DN4384

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN3764

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW STUDENT JESSICA ARZOLA.

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART Date: 06/18/1999 Time: 3:23 PM

Disposition: JESSICA ARZOLA WAS IN CAFETERIA, THEN RAN UPSTAIRS WHEN INCIDENT BEGAN. RAN INTO A SCIENCE ROOM & HID IN A STORAGE ROOM DURING SHOOTING. RESCUED BY SWAT. DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/08/1999

JC-001-022897

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

5

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3764

SOURCE*: ANDREA RICE

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: H 772-1754

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. DAVE BROOKS / JCSO

Date*: 05/19/99 Time*: 1500

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE WAS INTERVIEWED ON 05/19/99. SOURCE SAID SHE HID INSIDE A CHEMISTRY STORAGE ROOM WITH STUDENT JESSICA ARZOLA (9TH) DURING SHOOTINGS ON 04/20.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: MCLAND

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TNT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: 5/19/99

LEAD: LOCATE & INTERVIEW STUDENT JESSICA ARZOLA. 2-24-84

6362 W. MORRAINE PL.

LITTLETON CO 80128 303 932-7471

___ continued

DISPOSITION: WAS IN CAFETERIA, THEN RAN UPSTAIRS WHEN INCIDENT BEGAN. RAN INTO A SCIENCE ROOM & HID IN A STORAGE ROOM DURING SHOOTING. RESCUED BY SWAT. DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS

JC-001-022898

___ continued

Lead Completed:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3765

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: COE, ANDREA

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 972-6754

Prepared by: BROOKS, DAVID

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/19/1999 Time: 3:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ANDREA COE WAS INTERVIEWED ON 05-18-99. SOURCE HID INSIDE CHEMISTRY STORAGE ROOM, AND LATER INSIDE CLASSROOM SCI-10, WITH SCIENCE TEACHER KEN FRIESEN.

Event Date: Event Time References DN2481

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN3765

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW SCIENCE TEACHER KENT FRIESEN. NOTE-KENT FRIESEN'S SON POSSIBLY LINKED WITH TCM, ACCORDING TO RAPID START.

Assigned To: GALLAGHER, MIKE Date: 05/21/1999 Time: 4:23 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE INTERVIEW, GALLAGHER/D.A. INTERVIEWED 5-2-99 #2481. FRIESEN ID'D KLEBOLD AS ONE OF THE GUNMEN.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/24/1999

JC-001-022899

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

5

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3765

SOURCE*: ANDREA COE
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: H 972-6754

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. DAVE BROOKS / JCSO Date*: 051999 Time*: 1500

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE WAS INTERVIEWED ON 051899. SOURCE HID INSIDE CHEMISTRY STORAGE ROOM, AND LATER INSIDE CLASSROOM SCI-10, WITH SCIENCE TEACHER KENT FRIESEN.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories
INT STA SCI

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: GALLAGHER DA Date: ___

LEAD: LOCATE & INTERVIEW SCIENCE TEACHER KENT FRIESEN. NOTE - KENT FRIESEN'S SON POSSIBLY LINKED WITH TCM, ACCORDING TO RAPID START.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Duplicate Interview
Gallagher DA Interviewed 5-2-99 Control
2481 Report in Notebook
Friesen IS Excluded AS ONE OF THE
GUNMEN

JC-001-022900

___ continued

Lead Completed: CMC

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3766

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD SGT.

Affiliation: JSCO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 277-0211 **Information Received Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FRANK DEANGELIS, PRINCIPAL OF COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL RECEIVED A LETTER REFERENCE ERIC HARRIS AND DYLAN KLEBOLD (SEE ATTACHED). LETTER WAS GIVEN TO CHRIS ANDRIST-COPY GIVEN TO SGT. RICHARD WEBB.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1139 DN2991

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3766

Lead: INTERVIEW MR. DEANGELIS TO DETERMINE ANY PAST CONTACT/ASSOCIATION WITH AUTHOR. FRANK DEANGELIS [redacted]

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 9:50 AM

Disposition: MIAMI FLORIDA POLICE DETECTIVE PAUL JEAN LUIS WAS SENT A COPY OF THE LETTER & INTERVIEWED THE AUTHOR OF THE LETTER, FRANCIS GERARD, AND DETERMINED THERE WAS NO THREAT. DETECTIVE LUIS ASSURED A REPORT WOULD FOLLOW, BUT HAS FAILED TO DO SO. DEANGELIS DOES NOT KNOW THE AUTHOR, NOR DOES THE AUTHOR KNOW DENGELIS.

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/24/1999

JC-001-022901

FD-812 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3766

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 5-20-[illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] DeAngelis [illegible] High School [illegible] letter [illegible] for Harris & [illegible] [illegible] letter was given to Mr. Hunt-Ray [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: _____

Lead Set? (Y/N): _____

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: _____

LEAD: [illegible] DeAngelis [illegible] [redacted]

JC-001-022902

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Miami Florida Police Detective Paul Jean Louis was sent a copy of the letter and interviewed the author of the letter, Francis Gerard, and determined there was no threat. Detective Louis assured a report would follow but has failed to do so. DeAngelis does not know the author nor does the author know DeAngelis.

___ continued

Lead Completed: KMB

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3767

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JEFFCO SO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 277-0211 **Information Received Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FRANK DEANGELIS, PRINCIPAL OF COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL RECEIVED A LETTER REFERENCE ERIC HARRIS AND DYLAN KLEBOLD (SEE ATTACHED). LETTER WAS GIVEN TO CHRIS ANDRIST-COPY TO SGT. WEBB FOR FOLLOW UP.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3767

Lead: ARRANGE FOR LOCAL LAW ENFORCEMENT TO INTERVIEW AUTHOR OF ATTACHED LETTER. FRANCIS GERALD B. (POSSIBLE BEELZEBUB) AKA. LUCIFER S. BEELZEBUB., 7811 CARLYLE AVE., MIAMI, FL 33141, (305) 864-7900,

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 05/21/1999 **Time:** 8:25 AM

Disposition: MIAMI FLORIDA DETECTIVE PAUL JEAN LUIS WAS SENT A COPY OF THE LETTER AND INTERVIEWED THE AUTHOR OF THE LETTER, FRANCIS GERARD, AND DETERMINED THERE WAS NO THREAT. DETECTIVE LUIS HAS IGNORED REPEAT REQUESTS FOR A COPY OF HIS REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/24/1999

JC-001-022903

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

1

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3767

SOURCE*: [illegible] 10-88

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: 772 0211

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] 10-88 Date*: 5 20 99 Time*: 0900

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] Columbine High School [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: _____ Lead Set? (Y/N): _____

Categories

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: _____

LEAD: [illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Miami Florida Detective Paul Jean Luis was sent a copy of the letter and interviewed the author of the letter, Francis Gelard, and determined there was no threat. Detective Luis has ignored all requests for a copy of his report.

JC-001-022904

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3768

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BINGEL, CHRISTOPHER

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 797-0402 **Information Received Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 8:15 AM

Prepared by: MOOMAW, BRICE I&I/ARAPAHOE COUNTY SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: INTERVIEWED CHRISTOPHER BINGEL - CONTROL #3302. DURING INTERVIEW, CHRISTOPHER INDICATED HIS BROTHER, PATRICK BINGEL, HAD NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3768

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW PATRICK BINGEL REFERENCE HIS OBSERVATIONS.

Assigned To: MOOMAW, BRICE **Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 10:53 AM

Disposition: PATRICK BINGEL WAS IN SCIENCE ROOM #6. NEVER SAW SHOOTERS. DID NOT KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD. TIME PATRICK THOUGHT SOMETHING WAS WRONG IS ABOUT 1125. HEARD NO STATEMENTS BY THE SHOOTERS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-022905

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: 05-20-99 Time*: 0815

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] #3302 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

SMI SCI INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: _____

LEAD: [illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [illegible]

JC-001-022906

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3769

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CLYMAN, GARY

Affiliation: ATTORNEY GENERAL'S OFFICE

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 05/13/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: MEANS, JERRY

I&I/CBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: WHILE CONDUCTING A SEARCH OF [redacted] RESDENCE, A NEIGHBORHOOD CANVAS WILL BE CONDUCTED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER
TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3769

Lead: NEIGHBORHOOD CANVAS OF [redacted] RESIDENCE.

Assigned To: MEANS, JERRY **Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 10:57 AM

Disposition: [redacted]

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-022907

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 349

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] [redacted] [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

Categories

TJT	OTH		
ICM	SUS		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time: ___

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible] [redacted] [illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted]

JC-001-022908

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

G 052099

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3770

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: REYNOLDS, LORI

Affiliation: STUDENT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 973-5117 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM

Prepared by: REUTELER, JILL I&I/COLORADO STATE PATROL (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DURING INTERVIEW OF LORI REYNOLDS SHE SAW A WHITE MALE WITH SANDY BLOND HAIR, BLACK PANTS, RED SUSPENDERS, WHITE T-SHIRT IN PARK ON 04-20-99, 1:00-1:30 P.M. LAUGHING AT OTHER STUDENTS. MATT LOHRENZ WAS IN PARK. ANOTHER STUDENT

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3770

Lead: INTERVIEW MATT LOHRENZ, DOB/07-08-81, 8181 S. ALLISON CT., LITTLETON, CO. DID HE SEE PERSON IN PARK LAUGHING.

Assigned To: REUTELER, JILL **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED MATTHEW LOHRENZ ON 04-30-99. HE WAS IN MATH CLASS. LEFT SCHOOL WHEN HE HEARD FIRE ALARM. DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS. WAS BY THE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND SAW THREE GUYS-ONE WITH BLONDE PONY TAIL THAT HE THOUGHT WAS ON THE SALLY JESSE RAPHAEL SHOW ON 04-30-99. WAS WITH JIM LOHRENZ AND STEPHANIE LOHRENZ.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/25/1999

JC-001-022909

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3770

SOURCE*: Lori Reynolds
Affiliation: Student
Phone Number: 973-5117

Method of Contact*
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jill Reuteler CSP Date*: 5-3-99 Time*: 08:30

NARRATIVE*: During interview of Lori Reynolds she saw a white male with sandy blonde hair blk pants, red suspenders white T shirt in park on 04-30-99 1:00p - 1:30 laughing at other students Matt Lohrenz was in park another student

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESh Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories
stu
INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date 04/30/99 Time: ___

Assigned to: Jill Reuteler CSP Date: ___

LEAD: Interview Matt Lohrenz 7/8/81
8181 S. Allison Ct
Littleton, CO
did he see person in park laughing

JC-001-022910

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed Matthew Lorenz on 4-30-99 He was in math class. Left school when he heard fire alarm. Did not see shooters. was by the public library saw 3 guys - One with blonde pony tail that he thought was on the Sally Jesse Raphael show on 4-30-99 was with Jim Lohrenz + Stephanie Lohrenz

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3771

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LOHRENZ, MATTHEW

Affiliation: COLUMBINE SENIOR

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 979-9380 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM

Prepared by: REUTELER, JILL I&I/COLORADO STATE PATROL (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: INTERVIEW OF MATT LOHRENZ ON 04-30-99. SAW SOMEONE IN AREA NEAR LIBRARY (PUBLIC) NOT REALLY LAUGHING BUT THOUGHT IT WAS FUNNY AROUND 1:00-1:30 P.M. HIS DAD, JIM LOHRENZ AND SISTER STEPHANIE LOHRENZ WERE THERE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3771

Lead: INTNERVIEW STEPHANIE LOHRENZ. DID SHE SEE GUYS IN PARK.

Assigned To: REUTELER, JILL **Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 2:59 PM

Disposition: STEPHANIE LOHRENZ INTERVIEWED AND SHE SAW SOME GUYS IN THE PARK. DIDN'T REALLY LOOOK AT THEM.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/25/1999

JC-001-022911

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3771

SOURCE*: Matthew Lohrenz

Affiliation: SR Columbine

Phone Number: 979-9380

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jill Reuteler CSP

Date*: 05-03-99 Time*: 0830

NARRATIVE*: Interview of Matt Lohrenz on 4-30-99. Saw someone in area near library (public) not really laughing but thoug it was funny around 1:00-1:30 His dad Jim Lohrenz + sister Stephanie Lohrenz were there

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

Ster

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date 04/30/99 Time ___

Assigned to: Jill Reuteler CSP Date: 430-99

LEAD: Interview Stephanie Lohrenz did she see guys in park

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Stephanie Lohrenz interviewed & she saw some guys in the park - didnt really look at them

JC-001-022912

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3772

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LOHRENZ, MATTHEW

Affiliation: COLUMBINE H.S. SENIOR

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 979-9380 **Information Received Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM

Prepared by: REUTELER, JILL I&I/COLORADO STATE PATROL (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: INTERVIEW OF MATT LOHRENZ ON 04-30-99. SAW SOMEONE IN AREA NEAR PUBLIC LIBRARY NOT REALLY LAUGHING-BUT THOUGHT IT WAS FUNNY AROUND 1:00-1:30 P.M. HIS DAD, JIM LOHRENZ, WAS THERE AND SISTER, STEPHANIE LOHRENZ WAS THERE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3772

Lead: INTERVIEW JIM LOHRENZ, FATHER OF MATT LOHRENZ.

Assigned To: REUTELER, JILL **Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 3:03 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEW 04-30-99. SAW THREE PEOPLE IN THE P ARK WITH AN ATTITUDE AFTER THE SHOOTING.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/25/1999

JC-001-022913

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3772

SOURCE*: Matthew Lohrenz
Affiliation: Senior Columbine HS
Phone Number: 979-9380

Method of Contact*
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jill Reuteler CSP Date*: 05-03-99 Time*: 08:30

NARRATIVE*: Interview of Matt Lohrenz on 4-30-99. Saw Someone in area near public library not really laughing - but thought it was funny around 1:00-1:30p His dad, Jim Lohrenz was there + Sister Stephanie Lohrenz was there ___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

Stu			
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date 04/30/99 Time: ___

Assigned to: Jill Reuteler Date: 4/30/99

LEAD: Interview Jim Lohrenz, father of Matt Lohrenz

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed 4-30-99 Saw three people in the park with an attitude after the Shooting

JC-001-022914

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3773

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN SGT.

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.-ROBBERIES

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 640-3541 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 11:35 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: INFORMATION WAS RECEIVED FROM DET. COSTIGAN OF DPD THAT [redacted] IS A REGISTERED SEX OFFENDER FOR [redacted]. HE REGISTERED AT [redacted] HE IS CURRENTLY LIVING AT [redacted]. AND HAS NOT RE-REGISTERED WHICH IS A LAW VIOLATION. WHEN HE REGISTERED HE WAS DRIVING A [redacted] ON 08-12-98 [redacted] WAS ARRRESTED [redacted] DPD FOR SHOOTING A BB GUN AT THE HOUSE OF DENVER POLICE OFFICER NEWSOME #83-10. SEE JUVENILE CASE [redacted] THIS CHARGE WAS DISMISSED. [redacted] WAS ARRESTED ON A TRAFFIC WARRANT BY OFFICER STEEN #859 ON 04-25-99 AT HIS [redacted] DRESS. OFFICER STEEN LEARNED OF THE WARRANT FROM SGT. ORTON (DPD) AFTER ORTON HEARD HIS NAME AS BEING INVOLVED WITH THE COLUMBINE SHOOTING. OFFICER STEEN NOTED A BLUE CARAVAN TYPE VEHICLE PARKED AT HOUSE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3773

Lead: OBTAIN DETAILS OF [redacted] REGISTERED SEX OFFENDER INFORMATION I.E., RECORD, DISPO, ETC.

JC-001-022915

Assigned To: PRICE, RICHARD **Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 3:19 PM

Disposition: OBTAINED DETAILS OF [redacted] REGISTERED SEX OFFENDER INFORMATION AND DISPOSITION OF [redacted] IN 1996 [redacted] WAS ARRESTED AN CONVICTED OF SEXUAL ASSAULT ON A CHILD IN 9/1/96. HE PLEADED GUILTY TO MISDEMEANOR FONDLING. ATTACHED TO FD-302 INVESTIGATIVE REPORT PROVIDES FULL DETAILS OF CHARGES AND CONVICTIONS.

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3773

SOURCE*: Sgt Colin Hough II

Affiliation: DFT Gatherers

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*
___ In Person
X Telephone
___ Observation
___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] [redacted] [illegible] [redacted] [illegible] [redacted] [illegible] [redacted] [illegible] [redacted] [illegible]

continued

've reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	CAF	STU	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: SA R.H. Poll

Date: 5/21/1999

LEAD: Obtain details of [redacted] registered sex offender information and disposition.

JC-001-022916

continued

DISPOSITION: Obtained details of [redacted] Registered Sex Offender information and disposition of [redacted] in 1996. [redacted] was arrested and convicted of Sexual Assault on a Child on 9/1/1996. He pleaded guilty to misdemeanor [illegible]. Attached to FD-302 investigative report provides full details of charges and conviction.

SZ061799

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] was [illegible] [redacted] was [illegible] [redacted] for [illegible] 5-5 [illegible] [redacted] [illegible] [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: _____ Lead Set? (Y/N): _____

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: _____

___ continued

DISPOSITION: _____

JC-001-022917

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [redacted] was arrested on a traffic warrant by officer Steve [illegible] on 4/5/99 at [illegible] address. Officer Steve learned of the warrant from 911 Center (FIC) after [illegible] he was at home investigating the Columbine shooting. Officer Steve [illegible] a [illegible] type vehicle parked at the [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: _____ Lead Set? (Y/N): _____

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: _____

___ continued

DISPOSITION: _____

JC-001-022918

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/21/1999

Control Number: DN3774

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN SGT.

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 10:05 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MATTHEW BABB IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3774

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW MATTHEW BABB, 5383 S. HOLLAND ST. VICKI: 973-8470, STEPHAN

Assigned To: RUSSELL, MIKE **Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 3:59 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 05-20-99, AND HE RELATED NOT BEING IN THE CAFETERIA ON 04-20-99. HE HAD EXITED THE SCHOOL FOLLOWING HIS 4TH HOUR MATH CLASS AND DRIVEN TO A NEARBY 7-11 STORE WHERE HE BOUGHT LUNCH. HE WAS ACCOMPANIED BY ANOTHER STUDENT, MATTHEW GALLEGOS. HE COULD PROVIDE NO INFORMATION RELATIVE TO THE SHOOTERS. NO REPORT.

JC-001-022919

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/10/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3774

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/15/99 Time*: 1005

NARRATIVE*: Matthew Babb is on the A lunch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

Int

Sth

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ~~Mike Lucett~~ Mark Russell Date: 5/18/99

LEAD: Locate + interview Matthew Babb.

[illegible] 993-8470

[illegible] 5353 S Holland St.

JC-001-022920

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed on 5-20-99, and he related not being in the cafeteria on 4-20-99. He had exited the school following his 4th hour math class and driven to a nearby 7-11 store where he bought lunch. He was accompanied by another student, Matthew Gallegos. He could provide no information relative to the shooters. No Report

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

Off campus

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3775

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: NELSON, RACHEL

Affiliation: VICTIM ADVOCATE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5572 **Information Received Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 11:40 AM

Prepared by: ERZEN, LARRY I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LINNEBUR IS A STUDENT AT COLUMBINE HS. OBSERVED DYLAN SHOOTING VICTIMS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3775

Lead: INTERVIEW ADAM LINNEBUR, 6033 W. FAIRVIEW AVE., LITTLETON CO 80123
303-972-9843 PARENTS: MELANIE AND MICHAEL 303-843-5466

JC-001-022921

Assigned To: MOORE, GLENN **Date:** 05/24/1999 **Time:** 9:42 AM

Disposition: LINNEBUR EXITED AUDITORIUM DOORS (GUITAR CLASS) AND SAW WHOM HE RECOGNIZED AS "DYLAN" STANDING IN THE CAFETERIA. "DYLAN" WAS FACING AWAY FROM HIM WEARING A BLACK TRENCH COAT AND POSSIBLY BLACK SHOES OR BOOTS AND MAYBE BLACK HAT. HEARD BOY SCREAM, "HE HAS A GUN." HE THEN SAW "DYLAN" SPRAYING/SHOOTING ABOUT TEN ROUNDS BELOW THE TABLES WHERE STUDENTS WERE HIDING. DESCRIBED GUN AS BEING SHORTER THAN SHOTGUN BUT LONGER THAN HANDGUN. HE THOUGHT HE HAD SEEN ONE MALE STUDENT WITH BLOOD ON HIS SHIRT NEAR HIS KIDNEY AREA. HID IN AUDITOIURM WITH ABOUT 20-50 STUDENTS AND 5 TEACHERS. NEW LEADS GENERATED FOR STUDENT SCOTT CARLIN AND TEACHER MRS. ABBOTT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/25/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3775

SOURCE*: RACHEL NELSON

Affiliation: VICTIM ADVOCATE

Phone Number: (303) 271-5572

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ✓ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: FRYER, L JCSO

Date*: 052099 Time*: 1140

NARRATIVE*: LINNEBUR IS A STUDENT AT COLUMBINE H.S. OBSERVED DYLAN SHOOTING VICTIMS.

Narrative reviewed by: LICIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES ___ continued

Categories

STU	WIT	
INT	DK	

JC-001-022922

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: GUNN/MOORE - GOLDEN PD Date: 052199

LEAD: INTERVIEW ADAM LINNEBUR
6033 W FAIRVIEW AVE
LITTLETON CO 80123
(303) 972-9843
PARENTS MELANIE & MICHAEL
(303) 843-5466

___ continued

DISPOSITION: LINNEBUR EXITED AUDITORIUM DOORS (GUITAR CLASS) AND SAW WHOM HE RECOGNIZED AS "DYLAN" STANDING IN THE CAFETERIA. "DYLAN" WAS FACING AWAY FROM HIM WEARING BLACK TRENCH COAT AND POSSIBLY BLACK SHOES OR BOOTS AND MAYBE BLACK HAT. HEARD BOY SCREAM "HE'S HAS A GUN!" THEN SAW "DYLAN" SPRAYING/SHOOTING ~5 ABOUT TEN ROUNDS BELOW THE TABLES WHERE STUDENTS WERE HIDING. DESCRIBED GUN AS BEING SHORTER THAN SHOTGUN BUT LONGER THAN HANDGUN. HE THOUGHT HE HAD SEEN ONE MALE STUDENT WITH BLOOD ON HIS SHIRT NEAR HIS KIDNEY AREA. HID IN AUDITORIUM WITH ABOUT 20-50 STUDENTS AND 5 TEACHERS ___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

NEW LEADS GENERATED FOR STUDENT SCOTT CARLAN & TEACHER MRS ABBOTT.

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3776

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GOODWIN, REBECCA

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 973-2746 **Information Received Date:** 05/21/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: WRIGHT, RICK I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: REBECCA'S SISTER RACHAEL GOODWIN WENT THROUGH CAFETERIA DURING LUNCH. 7754 WEST PLYMOUTH PLACE, 303-973-2746.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3776

Lead: INTERVIEW RACHAEL GOODWIN REGARDING WHAT SHE WITNESSED IN CAFETERIA.

Assigned To: WRIGHT, RICK **Date:** 05/21/1999 **Time:** 8:37 AM

Disposition: GOODWIN ONLY CAME TO SCHOOL FOR 4TH PERIOD ON THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING. GOODWIN LEFT THE SCHOOL RIGHT BEFORE LUNCH & DID WALK THROUGH THE CAFETERIA. GOODWIN DID NOT SEE ANY LARGE DUFFLE BAGS IN THE CAFETERIA. GOODWIN DID NOT SEE THE GUNMEN.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/08/1999

JC-001-022923

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3776

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GOODWIN, REBECCA

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 973-2746 **Information Received Date:** 05/21/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: WRIGHT (Last Name) RICK (First Name) INVESTIGATIONS/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: REBECCA'S SISTER RACHAEL GOODWIN WENT THROUGH CAFETERIA DURING LUNCH. 7754 WEST PLYMOUTH PLACE, 303-973-2746.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3776

Lead: INTERVIEW RACHAEL GOODWIN REGARDING WHAT SHE WITNESSED IN CAFETERIA.

Assigned To: WRIGHT, RICK **Date:** 05/21/1999 **Time:** 8:37 AM

Disposition: Goodwin only came to school for 4th period on the day of the shooting. Goodwin left the school right before lunch and did walk through the cafeteria. Goodwin did not see any large duffle bags in the cafeteria. Goodwin did not see the gunmen.

Lead Reviewed by: SL 06/04/99 **Lead Completed?** ☒ **Date:** 6/2/99

Off campus

JC-001-022924

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3777

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SAMPLE, SUSAN

Affiliation: CITIZEN NORTH CAROLINA

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (828) 926-9711 **Information Received Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE CALLED TIP LINE TO REPORT THAT A GARY JUSTICE #828-452-3755, LIVES IN WAYNESVILLE N.C. IS CLAIMING THAT A RELATIVE OF HIS, "CINDY KILLIAN" WAS SHOT AT COLUMBINE H.S. THERE IS NO CINDY KILLIAN RELATED TO THIS CASE. SOURCE FEELS THAT JUSTICE IS SCAMMING PEOPLE IN N.C. BECAUSE HE IS COLLECTING MONEY, COMPUTERS, AND OTHER DONATIONS TO GIVE TO A CINDY KILLIAN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION OUT-OF-STATE INFORMATIO

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN3777

Lead: INFORMATION ONLY

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 05/21/1999 **Time:** 8:45 AM

Disposition: INFO ONLY

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/26/1999

JC-001-022925

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3777

SOURCE*: SUSAN SAMPLE
Affiliation: CITIZEN NORTH CAROLINA
Phone Number: 828-926-9711

Method of Contact*
___ In Person
X Telephone
___ Observation
___ Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF
Date*: 052099 Time*: 1300

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE CALLED TIP LINE TO REPORT THAT A GARY JUSTICE (#828-452-3755 - LIVES IN WAYNESVILLE N.C.) IN CLAIMING THAT A RELATIVE OF HIS "CINDY KILLIAN" WAS SHOT AT COLUMBINE H.S THERE IS NO KILLIAN RELATED TO THIS CASE. SOURCE FEELS THAT JUSTICE IS SCAMMING PEOPLE IN N.C. BECAUSE HE IS COLLECTING MONEY COMPUTERS ~~[illegible]~~ AND OTHER DONATIONS TO GIVE TO A CINDY KILLIAN.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO
Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF	OUT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time: _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: INFO ONLY

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-022926

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3778

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CLYMAN, GARY

Affiliation: ATTORNEY'S GENERAL OFFICE

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 05/19/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: MEANS, JERRY

I&I/CBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DYKEMAN'S GIRLFRIEND IS KRISTEN EPLING. EPLING'S BEST FRIEND IS ALYSSA SECHLER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3778

Lead: INTERVIEW ALYSSA SECHLER.

Assigned To: MEANS, JERRY **Date:** 05/21/1999 **Time:** 8:46 AM

Disposition: ALYLSSA SECHLER KNOWS EPLING, HARRIS AND DYKEMAN. SHE DENIES ANY PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF SHOOTING OR WEAPONS. COMPLETE REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/25/1999

JC-001-022927

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3778

SOURCE*: G. [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 5/19/97 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TMT	EH		
STH	TCM		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: 5/19/97

LEAD: [illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [illegible]

JC-001-022928

___ continued

Lead Completed: 97 L52199

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3779

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KATZENMEIER, MATT

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/21/1999 **Time:** 7:35 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MATT KATZENMEIER SAW TWO SUSPECTS. SEE ATTACHED REPORT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3779

Lead: OBTAIN COMPELTE PHYSICAL, CLOTHING AND WEAPON DESCRIPTIONS. SHOW LINE UPS. MATT KATZENMEIER, 7304 W LAUREL PL. 974-9538

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 05/21/1999 **Time:** 8:57 AM

Disposition: MATT KATZENMEIER STATES HE SAW 2 SHOOTERS- SEE REPORT FOR COMPLETE DESCRIPTION- THIS WAS 2ND INTERVIEW - I.D. HARRIS IN PHOTO LINE UP.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/21/1999

JC-001-022929

(Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3779

SOURCE*: Matt Katzenmeier

Affiliation: student

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: [X] In Person [ ] Telephone [ ] Observation [ ] Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] (DPD)

Date*: 6/1/99 Time*: 0735

NARRATIVE*: Source saw two suspects. See attached report

[ ] continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories: IPT STK WET SUS

[ ] Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Baker (TCSO)

Date: 5/25/1999

LEAD: Obtain complete physical clothing + weapon descriptions, show lineup

MATTHEW KATZENMEIER
7309 W. LAUREL PL.
979-9538

11:00 6-4-99 FRIDAY

[ ] continued

DISPOSITION: STATES HE SAW 2 SHOOTER - SEE REPORT FOR COMPLETE DESCRIPTION - THIS WAS 2ND INTERVIEW - I.D. HARRIS IN PHOTO LINEUP

JC-001-022930

[ ] continued

Lead Completed: 6/06/1999

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3780

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JANDA, NICOLE

Affiliation: STUDENT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 979-3623 **Information Received Date:** 05/21/1999 **Time:** 7:40 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NICOLE JANDA SAW SUSPECT THROUGH CAFETERIA WINDOW. SEE ATTACHED REPORT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1475

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3780

Lead: OBTAIN COMPLETE PHYSICAL, CLOTHNIG AND WEAPON DESCRIPTION. SHOW LINEUP TO NICOLE JANDA. 7283 W. HINSDALE DR. 979-3623.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 05/21/1999 **Time:** 9:03 AM

Disposition: FOLLOW UP INTERVIEW ON 6-9-99. NICOLE JANDA PROVIDED THE FOLLOWING DESCRIPTION, WHITE MALE, BLACK TRENCH COAT, BROWNISH BLOND HAIR (CHIN LENGTH) BIG NOSE, CARRYING A HAND GUN IN RIGHT HAND, WITH MAGAZINE. ADDITIONALLY JANDA PICKED OUT KLEBOLD OUT IN A PHOTO LINE UP.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/27/1999

JC-001-022931

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3740

SOURCE*: Nicole Janda (JANDA)
Affiliation: student
Phone Number: 979-3623

Method of Contact*
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Colin Hazelhill (DPD) Date*: 5/21/99 Time*: 0740

NARRATIVE*: Source saw a suspect through cafeteria window. See attached report.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: HCZAND Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	STU	WIT	SUS

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~[illegible]~~ RENCEN (JCDA) Date: 5/25/1999

LEAD: Obtain complete physical exhibits & weapon description. Show lineup.

NICOLE JANDA
7283 W. HINSDALE DR.
979-3623

1930 ~~[illegible]~~ ~~[illegible]~~
WED. 6-9-99

___ continued

DISPOSITION: FOLLOW-UP INTERVIEW ON 060999. JANDA PROVIDED THE FOLLOWING DESCRIPTION: WHITE MALE, BLACK TRENCHCOAT, BROWNISH BLOND HAIR (CHIN LENGTH) BIG NOSE, CARRYING A HAND GUN IN RIGHT HAND, W/ MAGAZINE. ADDITIONALLY JANDA PICKED OUT KLEBOLD OUT IN A PHOTOLINEUP.

JC-001-022932

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82072899

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3781

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SMULL, JENNIFER

Affiliation: STUDENT COLUMBINE

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 794-4763 **Information Received Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: REUTELER, JILL I&I/COLORADO STATE PATROL (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DURING INTERVIEW OF JENNIFER SMULL ON 04-28-99 SHE SAID THAT MR. JOHNSON, MR. FRIESEN, AND MRS. MILLER AND ANOTHER TEACHER WERE IN THE SCIENCE ROOM WITH SANDERS. JENNIFER SMULL CONNECTING CASE #1540.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1540 DN1582

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3781

Lead: INTERVIEW TEACHER MRS. MILLER RE EVENTS IN SCIENCE ROOM WITH SANDERS.
*DUP LEAD DB1582-ART PETERSON.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 05/24/1999 **Time:** 8:57 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD DN#1582, #2007

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/27/1999

JC-001-022933

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3781

SOURCE*: Jennifer Smull
Affiliation: Student Columbine
Phone Number: 303-794-4763

Method of Contact*
* In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jill Reuteler CSP 7394 Date*: 05-20-99 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: During interview of Jennifer Smull on 4-28-99 She said that Mr. Johnson, Mr. Freisen + Mrs. Miller and another teacher were in the science room with Sanders
Jennifer Smull Connecting case # 1540

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	STA	SCI	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: Interview teacher Mrs Miller re events in science room with Sanders

* Dup Lead DN158[redacted]2 - Det Peterson

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-022934

DUPLICATE LEAD

___ continued

Lead Completed: 05-21-99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3782

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SMULL, JENNIFER

Affiliation: STUDENT-COLUMBINE

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 794-4763 **Information Received Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: REUTELER, JILL I&I/COLORADO STATE PATROL (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DURING INTERVIEW OF JENNIFER SMULL ON 04-28-99 SHE SAID THAT MR. JOHNSON, MR. FRIESEN AND MRS. MILLER AND ANOTHER TEACHER WERE IN SCIENCE ROOM WITH MR. SANDERS. JENNIFER SMULL CONNECTING CASE #1540.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2481

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3782

Lead: INTERVIEW TEACHER MR. FRIESEN RE: EVENTS IN SCIENCE ROOM WITH SANDERS. DUP LEAD DN#2481-ASSIGNED TO MIKE GALLAGHER.

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 06/14/1999 **Time:** 1:53 PM

Disposition: LEAD CLOSED. DUPLICATE LEAD

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/14/1999

JC-001-022935

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

5

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3782

SOURCE*: Jennifer Smull
Affiliation: Student - Columbine
Phone Number: 303-794-4763

Method of Contact*
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jill Reuteler CSP 7394 Date*: 05-20-99 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: During interview of Jennifer Smull on 04-28-99 she said that Mr. Johnson, Mr Freisen + Mrs. Miller and another teacher were in science room with Sanders
Jennifer Smull connecting case #1540

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	STA	SCI	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Sgt WEBB Date: ___

LEAD: Interview teacher Mr. Freisen re events in science room with Sanders

Dep Lead - PN #2481 - Mike Gallagher

___ continued

DISPOSITION: LEAD CLOSED

JC-001-022936

DUPLICATE LEAD

___ continued

Lead Completed: 06/14/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3783

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: VASSER, PAT

Affiliation: STUDENT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 933-9341 **Information Received Date:** 05/19/1999 **Time:** 1:15 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PAT VASSER SAW 4 OR 5 TCM'S LEAVING THE SCHOOL AT 11:15 A.M. HE ALSO SAW A GUNMAN STANDING NEAR THE TOP OF THE STAIRS. SEE ATTACHED STATEMENT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER, TRENCH COAT MAFIA, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3783

Lead: OBTAIN COMPLETE PHYSICAL, CLOTHING AND WEAPON DESCRIPTIONS. SHOW LINE UPS TO PAT VASSAR

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 10:28 AM

Disposition: PAT VASSAR DID NOT SEE THE SUSPECT'S FACE. HE SAID THE PERSON HE SAW HAD ON A LONG BLACK COAT, DARK HAIR & HAD A GUN IN HIS RIGHT HAND. PAT SAW THIS PERSON IN THE LIBRARY WHILE HE WAS WALKING IN THE HALLWAY NEXT TO THE LIBRARY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/29/1999

JC-001-022937

(Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

~~TUES~~ 1330 ~~WED~~ THUR 1030 JULY 1

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3783

SOURCE*: Pat Vasser

Affiliation: Student

Phone Number: 937-9341

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S.t. Calvin Hampl.ll (DPD) Date*: 5/19/99 Time*: 1315

NARRATIVE*: Source saw 4 or 5 TCMs leaving the school at 11:15 A.M. He also saw a gunman at about the top of the stairs. See attached statement.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	STM	TCM	WIT
SUS			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time ____

Assigned to: ~~[illegible]~~ - ~~[illegible]~~ LOUK Date: 5/25/1999

LEAD: Obtain complete physical, clothing and weapon descriptions, show lineups.

7542 S SALISBURY CT

___ continued

DISPOSITION: PAT DID NOT SEE THE SUSPECTS FACE. HE SAID THAT THE PERSON HE SAW HAD ON A LONG BLACK COAT, DARK HAIR AND HAD A GUN IN HIS RIGHT HAND. PAT SEEN THIS PERSON IN THE LIBRARY WHILE HE WAS WALKING IN THE HALLWAY NEXT TO THE LIBRARY.

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 072999

JC-001-022938

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3784

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FUSELIER, BRIAN

Affiliation: STUDENT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 979-1152 **Information Received Date:** 05/19/1999 **Time:** 1:45 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRIAN FUSELIER INDICATES THAT NATE CAWELTI WAS WITH HIM IN THE CAFETERIA AT 7:10 A.M.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3784

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW NATE CAWELTI ABOUT DUFFLE BAGS ETC. DOB/10-26-83, 5452 S. HOLLAND ST., LITTLETON, CO 80123, 932-2127, 9TH GRADE. MOM: BARBARA: DAD: STEVEN: 863-6711/888-2132.

Assigned To: RUSSELL, MARK **Date:** 05/25/1999 **Time:** 2:44 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 05-27-99, CONFIRMED BEING IN THE CAFETERIA FROM APPROXIMATELY 0705-0730, SEATED AT TABLE "PP". HE WAS WITH ROBERT MATTHEW FRIEND, JUSTIN NAIFEH AND MIKE NAIFEH. HE REPORTS SEEING NO SUSPICIOUS ACTIVITY IN THE CAFETERIA DURING THIS TIME PERIOD. HE DID NOT OBSERVE ANY UNATTENDED DUFFLE BAGS OR SIMILAR ITEMS IN THE AREA IN WHICH HE WAS SEATED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/04/1999

JC-001-022939

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3784

SOURCE*: Brian Fuselier

Affiliation: Student

Phone Number: 979-1152

Method of Contact*

[X] In Person [ ] Telephone

[ ] Observation [ ] Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/19/99 Time*: 1345

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Nate Cawelti was with him in the cafeteria at 7:10 A.M.

[ ] continued

Narrative reviewed by: LHCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT STU CAF

[ ] Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Mike Russell - JCDA Date: 5/25/1999

LEAD: Locate + interview Nate Cawelti about duffle bags etc

DOB 10/26/82. 9th Grade. 5452 S. Holland St. Littleton Co. 80123

Mom Barbara 932-2127

Dad Shawn 963-4711 / 988-2132.

[ ] continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed on 05-27-99, confirmed being in the cafeteria from approximately 0705-0730 ~~seating~~ seated at table "PP". He was with Matt Friend Justin Naifeh and Mike Naifeh. He reports seeing no suspicious activity in the cafeteria during this time period. He did not observe any unattended duffle bags or similar items in the area in which he was seated.

JC-001-022940

[ ] continued

Lead Completed: 82 060499

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3785

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MARKERT, CHRIS

Affiliation: STUDENT-CHS

Phone Number: (303) 973-9722

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/21/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM

Prepared by: PETERSON, ART I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHRIS MARKERT SAID MARIA TORREJON WAS IN A HALLWAY WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN. MAY HAVE SEEN SHOOTERS.

Event Date:	Event Time	References	
Categories:	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS	WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3785

Lead: MARIA TORREJON NEEDS TO BE INTERVIEWED REF WITNESS TO THE SHOOTING WHILE IN HALL. MARIA TORREJON, DOB/10-17-81 (EXCHANGE STUDENT FROM SPAIN), 9670 W. GOULD AVE., LI TTLETON, CO 80128, 303-973-9722.

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 05/21/1999 **Time:** 9:34 AM

Disposition: WHILE EXITING THE GYM DOOR, MARIA TORREJON HEARD 1-2 GUNSHOTS AND WHEN SHE TURNNED AROUND SAW SMOKE IN THE HALLWAY. POSSIBLY SAW A MALE, TALL WEARING BLK CLOTHING BUT IS NOT SURE DUE TO THE SMOKE. HID IN STORAGE ROOM BEFORE RUNNING OUT OF SCHOOL WITH OTHER STUDENTS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/08/1999

JC-001-022941

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

5

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3785

SOURCE*: CHRIS MARKERT

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: 303-973-9722

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: ART PETERSON

Date*: 5/2/99 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE SAID MARIA TORRESON WAS IN A HALLWAY WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN - MAY HAVE SEEN SHOOTERS

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories: TNT STU WIT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ART PETERSON JCSO Date: 5/19/99

LEAD: MARIA TORRESON NEEDS TO BE INTERVIEWED REF WITNESS TO THE SHOOTING WHILE IN HALL

MARIA TORRESON DOB 10/17/81 (EXCHANGE STUDENT FROM SPAIN)

9670 W. GOWLO AVE

LITTLETON, CO 80128

303-973-9722

___ continued

DISPOSITION: TORRESON HAS RETURNED TO SPAIN TO LIVE. SHE PROBably WAS INTERVIEWED IN PERSON FROM A PREVIOUS LEAD. AD # IS UNKNOWN. INTERVIEWER IS UNKNOWN.

LEAD CLOSED.

JC-001-022942

8L 072299

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3786

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DOUCETTE, MARK

Affiliation: STUDENT-CHS

Phone Number: (303) 932-0219

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/20/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: REKER, RICK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: WILLIAM FREIDELL SITTING AT TABLE 'R' WITH DOUCETTE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3786

Lead: FIND AND INTERVIEW WILLIAM FREIDELL, 6910 S. YUKON WAY, 303-973-4537. DAD CONTACTED ON 05-18-99-WILL CALL CELL PHONE/10:00 5-20 THURS.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 05/25/1999 **Time:** 4:32 PM

Disposition: WILLIAM FREIDELL IN WEIGHT ROOM. DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS. HAD BEEN IN CAFETERIA FROM 1000 TO 1110. SAW NOTHING UNUSUAL. NO REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/10/1999

JC-001-022943

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 37816

SOURCE*: MARK DOUCHETE

Affiliation: STUDENT ~~FCSD~~/CHS

Phone Number: 932-0219

Method of Contact*

4 In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: REKER

Date*: 5/20/99 Time*: 1:00 PM

NARRATIVE*: WILLIAM FRIEDELL SITTING AT TABLE "R" WITH DOUCHETTE

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES ___ continued

Categories

INT	STU	CAF	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: REKER Date: _____

LEAD: FIND AND INTERVIEW FRIEDELL WILLIAM FRIEDELL
6910 S. YUKON WY.
973-4537

JAN CONFERENCE 5-19-99 1530 · WILL CALL CELL PHONE / 10:[illegible] 5-20 [illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: FRIEDELL IN WEIGHT ROOM — DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS — HAD BEEN IN CAFETERIA FROM 10:00 TO 11:00 — SAW NOTHING UNUSUAL

No Report

JC-001-022944

Weight room

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3787

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DOUCETTE, MARK

Affiliation: STUDENT-CHS

Phone Number: (303) 932-0219 **Information Received Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: REKER, RICK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: CHARLES MILAM SITTING AT TABLE 'R' WITH DOUCETTE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2195

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3787

Lead: FIND AND INTERVIEW MILAM, CHARLES MILAM, 7378 S. INGALLS WAY, 303-973-1629. DUPLICATE LEAD DN#2195

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 9:41 AM

Disposition: DUP LEAD #2195 ASSIGNED TO CRAIG SCHOSHKE MILAM INTERVIEWED. HAD BEEN IN CAFETERIA AT 0945 BUT SAW NOTHING UNUSUAL. AT 1100 HE WENT HOME FOR LUNCH & SAW NOTHING UNUSUAL IN LOT. WHEN HE RETURNED AT 1200 THE SCHOOL WAS CORDONED OFF.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/04/1999

JC-001-022945

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3787

SOURCE*: MARK DOUCHETTE

Affiliation: STUDENT / ~~[illegible]~~ CHS

Phone Number: 932-0219

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: REKER

Date*: 5/4/99 Time*: 10 AM

NARRATIVE*: CHARLES MILAM SITTING AT TABLE "R" WITH DOUCHETTE

N've reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES ___ continued

Categories: INT STU CAF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~[illegible]~~ Cock

Date: ___

LEAD: ~~WAR AND~~ INTERVIEW MILAM

CHARLES MILAM
7775 S. MICHIGAN AV.
932-0219

JC-001-022946

___ continued

DISPOSITION: MILAM INTERVIEWED - HAD BEEN IN CAFETERIA AT 0945 BUT SAW NOTHING UNUSUAL - AT 11:00 HE WENT HOME FOR LUNCH AND SAW NOTHING UNUSUAL IN LOT - WHEN HE RETURNED AT 12:00 THE SCHOOL WAS CORDONED OFF. DUPLICATE SEE ~~X25~~ 2195

SLOWPP

OFF campus

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3788

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN SGT.

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/21/1999 **Time:** 6:45 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MATTHEW CONLEY IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3788

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW MATTHEW CONLEY. DOB/08-03-83, 1416 W. COAL MINE DR., LITTLETON, CO 80127, 904-4835. MOM: DANA: 322-2489.

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 05/25/1999 **Time:** 3:10 PM

Disposition: MATTHEW CONLEY WALKED THRU CAFETERIA ON 4-20-99 TO SPANISH CLASS ROOM. HID IN SPANISH CLASSROOM CLOSET UNTIL ABOUT 0230, THEN RAN OUT OF SCHOOL. WHEN IN CLOSET HEARD EXPLOSIONS AND GUNSHOTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/18/1999

JC-001-022947

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

~~WED 06/02/99 0900~~ TUE. 06/08/99 0900

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3788

SOURCE*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 99 760-7599

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Same

Date*: 5/21/99 Time*: 0645

NARRATIVE*: Matthew Conley is on the A lunch list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories: TMT STH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ART PETERSON - JCSO

Date: 5/25/1999

LEAD: Locate + interview Matthew (Thomas) Conley. 10th Cir.
DOB 9/2/83 11416 W. Coal Mine Dr.
Littleton Co. 80127.
" 994-4835
Mom - Dana (Scott) 322-2439 - Hy 08/24/59 2703 S 3rd Ave Den. 80206
Dad - Dan Dan Vanness 986-4631 B 761-5900 07/18/57

___ continued

DISPOSITION: walked thru Cafeteria on 04/20/99 to Spanish class room. Hid in Spanish classroom closet until about 1430, then ran out of school, while in closet became explosive and gunshots

JC-001-022948

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8 061799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3789

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN SG.T

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/21/1999 **Time:** 6:50 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOHN COOK IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2404

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3789

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JOHN COOK. *DUPLICATE LEAD DN2404- ASSIGNED TO TERRY DEMMEL.

Assigned To: WRIGHT, RICK **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 10:53 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD 2402 ASSIGNED TO TERRY DEMMEL

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/07/1999

JC-001-022949

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3789

SOURCE*: Sgt Calvin Humphrill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 720 760-7599

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Same

Date*: 5/21/99 Time*: 0650

NARRATIVE*: John Cook is on the A lunch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories: INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: WRIGHT FBI Date: ___

LEAD: Locate & interview John Cook grade 10
X 1 of Lead 2404 - Rodney T Terrell Demmel DOB 9/19/82
Mother: Sharon
Father: Donald
home: 904-2625
7897 S. Pierce Way

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Cook was interviewed on 5/3/99 by Denver Detective Tony Demmel. Cook was outside the cafeteria at the time of the shooting and witnessed Rachel Scott and others being shot. See Control # 2404

JC-001-022950

DUPLICATE

___ continued

Lead Completed: 06/21/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3790

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN SGT.

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/21/1999 **Time:** 6:50 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DEBORAH CONN IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3790

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW DEBORAH CONN. DOB/10-14-80, 158 WILLOWLEAF DR., LITTLETON, CO 80127, 978-1131. MOM: BONNIE: 979-1064, DAD: JOHN R.: 722-1212.

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 05/25/1999 **Time:** 2:47 PM

Disposition: WAS HOME FROM SCHOOL SICK ALL DAY ON 04/20/99-ABOUT 2-3 WEEKS PRIOR TO SHOOTING SHE WENT TO A PARTY AT ROBYN ANDERSON'S HOUSE W/ AFRIEND AND MEET ERIC HARRIS

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/05/1999

JC-001-022951

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

Tuesday 06/01/99 ~~1300~~ 1130

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3790

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sam

Date*: 5/21/99 Time*: 0650

NARRATIVE*: Deborah Conn is on the A Invch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ART PETERSON - JCSO

Date: 5/25/1999

✓ LEAD: Locate & interview Deborah Conn. 12th gr.
DOB 10/14/80 158 Willowleaf Dr.
Littleton, Co. 80127.
978-1131

Mom - Bonnie 979-1064 11/5/49 - SCM S Cor Dwight - 979-1064

Dad - John R. 722-1212 - 8/6/44 - 455 Sherman St - 722-0212

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: Was home from school sick all day on 04/20/99 - About 2-3 weeks prior to shooting she went to a party at Robyn Anderson's house w/ a friend and not seen Hardy

JC-001-022952

Lead Completed: 060499 off campus

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3791

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN SGT.

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/21/1999 **Time:** 6:55 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SABRINA COOLEY IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3791

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW SABRINA COOLEY. DOB/12-20-80, 7331 S. WEBSTER ST., LITTLETON, CO 80128, 303-972-4915. 12TH GRADE. MOM: JULIA: 971-5111. DAD: STEPHEN

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 05/25/1999 **Time:** 3:08 PM

Disposition: HAD LEFT SCHOOL WITH JEREMY ZELE AT 11:15 TO GO TO S.W.PLAZA FOR LUNCH. DID NOT SEE ANYTHING UNUSUAL OR TCM. SHE HAD BEEN IN CAFETERIA AT 7:15AM-SAW NOTHING UNUSUAL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/18/1999

JC-001-022953

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3791

SOURCE*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: 760-7599

Method of Contact*
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: Same

Date*: 5/21/99 Time*: 0655

NARRATIVE*: Sabrina Cooley is on the A lunch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT STH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~Sgt. Short - DPD~~ LOCK

Date: 5/25/1999.

LEAD: Locate + interview Sabrina Cooley.
DOB 12/20/80 7331 S. WEBSTER ST. 12th gr.
LITTLETON, Co. 80128
972-4915

Mom Julia 971-5111
Dad Stephen
LEFT MESSAGE 6-3-99 0930
CALL AT 1730-70-1900 6-4-99

___ continued

DISPOSITION: HAD LEFT SCHOOL WITH JEREMY ZELE AT 11:15 TO GO TO S.W. PLAZA FOR LUNCH. DID NOT SEE ANYTHING UNUSUAL OR T.C.M.
SHE HAD BEEN IN CAFETERIA AT 7:15 AM - SAW NOTHING UNUSUAL

JC-001-022954

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8/06/1999

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3792

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/21/1999 **Time:** 6:55 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: JASON CORNELIUS IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3792

Lead: INTERVIEW JASON CORNELIUS. DOB/04-06-81, 6342 W. MAPLEWOOD DR., LITTLETON, CO 80123, 303-738-1707.

Assigned To: STEFFES, TIM **Date:** 05/25/1999 **Time:** 2:40 PM

Disposition: WAS AT LUNCH AWAY FROM BUILDING WHEN SHOOTINGS STARTED. HE RETURNED TO SCHOOL DURING THE SHOOTING. WITH A GROUP OF STUDENTS IN LEAWOOD PARK WHO THOUGHT THEY SAW A PERSON ON THE SCHOOL ROOF. HAS KNOWN DYLAN KLEBOLD SINCE 7TH GRADE. HAD A VIDEO CLASS WITH HARRIS 1ST SEMESTER (FALL 98). HAD NOT TALKED TO EITHER PERSON PRIOR TO THE SHOOTINGS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/07/1999

JC-001-022955

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3792

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill
Affiliation: LPD
Phone Number: 760-7599

Method of Contact*
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: Samr

Date*: 5/21/99 Time*: 0655

NARRATIVE*: Jason Cornelius is on the A lunch list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT	STU		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~KARLA~~ TIM STEFFES - LPD

Date: 5/25/1999

LEAD: Interview Jason Cornelius 12th grade.
DOB 4/6/81 6342 W. Maplewood Dr.
Littleton, Co. 80123
Phone 8 IBSEN 739-1707
Pager 347-8027
INTERVIEW 6/2 1500

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Was at lunch away from building when shooting started. He returned to school during the shooting. With a group of students in Leawood Park who thought they saw a person on the school roof. Has know Dylan Klebold since 7th grade. Had a video class with Harris 1st semester (fall 98). Had not talked to either person prior the shootings

___ continued

Lead Completed: 060799 off campus

JC-001-022956

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3793

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN SGT.

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/21/1999 **Time:** 6:55 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHRISTOPHER COX IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3793

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW CHRISTOPHER COX. DOB/05-14-83, 5755 W. LEAWOOD DR., LITTLETON, CO 80123, 303-795-0464. MOM: CONNIE: 936-8001, DAD: MICHAEL: 761-2134.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 05/25/1999 **Time:** 2:36 PM

Disposition: CHRISTOPHER LEFT THE SCHOOL AT 10:30 AM ON THE INCIDENT DATE. CHRISTOPHER HAS FOURTH PERIOD FREE SO HE WENT HOME FOR LUNCH. CHRISTOPHER LEFT THE SCHOOL VIA THE MAIN ENTRANCE. HE DIDN'T SEE ANYTHING OUT OF THE ORDINARY. CHRISTOPHER HAD NO ADDITIONAL INFORMATION TO PROVIDE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/07/1999

JC-001-022957

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3793

S. RCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 04: 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: Samr

Date*: 5/21/99 Time*: 0655

NARRATIVE*: Christopher Cox is on the A lunch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCEANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~Sl. Short - DPD~~ ERZEN Date: 5/25/1999

LEAD: Locate & interview Christopher Cox
DOB 5/14/93 5755 W. LEAWOOD DR.
LITTLETON, CO. 80123
795-0464

Mom Connie 926-0001 04 011161

Dad Michael 761-2124 021151

JC-001-022958

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CHRISTOPHER LEFT THE SCHOOL AT 1030 A.M. ON THE INCIDENT DATE. CHRISTOPHER HAS FOURTH PERIOD FREE SO HE WENT HOME FOR LUNCH. CHRISTOPHER LEFT THE SCHOOL VIA THE MAIN ENTRANCE HE DID NOT SEE ANYTHING OUT OF THE ORDINARY. CHRISTOPHER HAD NO ADDITIONAL INFORMATION TO PROVIDE

___ continued

Lead Completed: 060799 Off Campus

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3794

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN SGT.

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/21/1999 **Time:** 7:00 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LUCAS CRAWLEY IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3794

Lead: INTERVIEW LUCAS CRAWLEY. DOB/12-12-81, 6421 S. SAULSBURY ST., LITTLETON, CO 80123, 303-973-0774, 11TH GRADE. MOM: DIANE: SAME #, DAD: ANDY: 982-8617.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 05/25/1999 **Time:** 2:37 PM

Disposition: LUCAS CRAWLEY STATES THAT HE HAD BEEN IN THE CAFETERIA 1ST, 2ND & 4TH HR, BUT SAW NOTHING SUSPICIOUS. HE SAW HARRIS & MORRIS ON THAT MORNING AT BOWLING CLASS. HARRIS WAS WEARING A BLACK & WHITE PLAID SHIRT, BLACK PANTS, WHITE T-SHIRT. MORRIS WAS WEARING GREEN & BROWN CAMO PANTS, BASEBALL HAT (BLUE).

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/29/1999

JC-001-022959

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

H

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3794

SOURCE*: S.A. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 720-760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: Same

Date*: 5/21/99 Time*: 0700

NARRATIVE*: Lucas Crawley is on the A lunch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LAPIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

ENT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~Glen Shatt - DPD~~ REKER

Date: 5/25/1999.

LEAD: interview Lucas Crawley.

DOB 12/12/81 LUCAS CRAWLEY 11TH GRADE.

6421 S. SALISBURY ST.

LITTLETON, CO. 80123

Mom DIANE 973-0774

Mom ANDY 932-9617

LEFT MESSAGE 6-3-99 0930

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CRAWLEY STATES THAT HE HAD BEEN IN THE CAFETERIA 1ST-2ND & 4TH HR. BUT SAW NOTHING SUSPICIOUS - HE SAW HARRIS AND MORRIS ON THAT MORNING AT BOWLING CLASS - HARRIS WAS WEARING A BLACK & WHITE PLAID SHIRT - BLACK PANTS - WHT - T-SHIRT - MORRIS WAS WEARING GRN & BRN CAMO PANTS - BASEBALL HAT (BLUE)

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

JC-001-022960

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3795

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN SGT.

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/21/1999 **Time:** 7:00 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MICHAEL CROLL IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST, 12TH GRADE, DOB/8-13-81, 9165 W PROGRESS PL., LITTLETON, CO. 80123, 978-9248, PARENTS/CHERISSE, JEFFREY

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3795

Lead: INTERVIEW MICHAEL CROLL. DOB 8/13/81 9165 W. PROGRESS PL. LITTLETON, CO 80123 978-9248 MOM-CHERISSE DAD JEFFREY

Assigned To: VONDENKAMP, PAT **Date:** 06/03/1999 **Time:** 11:20 AM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW W/MIKE CROLL ON 5/26. MIKE LEFT SCHOOL AT 11:15 AM W/ DENISE BARRETT THROUGH STUDENT ENTRANCE BY REBEL CORNER-SAW NOTHING- CAME BACK TO SCHOOL AROUND 11:40 NEAR PIERCE AND FAIR. HEARD GUNSHOTS. SAW NOTHING. LEFT AREA. *MIKES FRIEND JANELLE THIBAULT SAW ROBERT PERRY IMMEDIATLY AFTER THE SHOOTING NEAR THE PUBLIC LIBRARY ON BOWLES. UNKNOWN IF THIBAULT HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/03/1999

JC-001-022961

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3795

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ✓ Written

ACE*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: 79 760-7599

Prepared by*: Samr

Date*: 5/21/99 Time*: 0700

NARRATIVE*: Michael Croll is on the A lunch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

TAT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Pat Vandenkamp - JCDA.

Date: 5/25/99.

LEAD: interview Michael Croll, 12th grade.
DOB. 9/13/81 9165 W. Progress Pl.
Littleton, Co. 80123
978-9242
Mom - Chronisco "
Dad Jeffrey "

JC-001-022962

___ continued

DISPOSITION: phone interview w/ Mike Croll on 5/26. Mike left school at 11:15am w/ Denise Berit through student entrance by Rebel corner - saw nothing. Came back to school around 11:40, near Pierce and Fare, heard gunshots, saw nothing. left area. *Mike's friend Janelle Thibault saw Robert Perry immediately after the shooting near the public library on Bowles. Unknown if Thibault has been interviewed.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 060399 Off campus

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3796

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN SGT.

Affiliation: DENVE RP.D.

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 Information Received Date: 05/21/1999 Time: 7:00 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KELLYE CRUZ IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST.

Event Date: Event Time References DN2865

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN3796

Lead: INTERVIEW KELLYE CRUZ. DUPLICATE LEAD #2865.

Assigned To: WRIGHT, RICK Date: 06/05/1999 Time: 2:48 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/05/1999

JC-001-022963

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3796

SOURCE*: Sgt Calvin Humphrill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 79.760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: Same

Date*: 5/24/99 Time*: 0700

NARRATIVE*: Kellye Cruz is on the A lunch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCEIND

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: W NIGHT FRI Date: _____

LEAD: interview Kellye Rayann Cruz 11th grade 7761 S. Upham St DOB 3/2/82

mother Rayleen

father Alfred

phone: 973-6629

Dup Trk DN# 2865

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Kellye Cruz was interviewed on 05/24/99 by Arvada Investigator Duane Eaton. Cruz has lunch 5th hour but was off campus at the time of the shooting. See duplicate lead, control # 2865

JC-001-022964

DUPLICATE

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5/26/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3797

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN SGT.

Affiliation: DENVE RP.D.

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/21/1999 **Time:** 7:05 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DANIELLE DANFORD IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3797

Lead: INTERVIEW DANIELLE DANFORD. 8384 S. UPHAM WAY, LITTLETON, CO 80123, 973-6094. MOM: DOROTHY: 789-1305, DAD: KEVIN: 977-5601.

Assigned To: MCGLYNN, GEORGE **Date:** 05/25/1999 **Time:** 2:49 PM

Disposition: DANFORD IS ON THE "A" LUNCH LIST BUT SHE LEFT THE BUILDING TO EAT HER LUNCH. SHE WAS AT PIERCE AND POLK WHEN STUDENTS BEGAN RUNNING FROM SCHOOL. DANFORD SAID THAT SHE HAD A CONVERSATION WITH A STUDENT [redacted] WHEN THE STUDENTS WERE BACK AT CHATFIELD. [redacted] CLAIMED TO HAVE PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF THE INCIDENT AND SAID THAT ERIC AND DYLAN WERE HER "HOMEBOYS". DANFORD THOUGHT [redacted] WAS SUSPENDED OVER HER STATEMENTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/08/1999

JC-001-022965

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3797

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 99.760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: Same

Date*: 5/21/99 Time*: 0705

NARRATIVE*: Danielle Danford is on the A lunch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: George McGlynn - LPD 9.30.82 Date: 5/25/1999.

LEAD: interview Danielle Danford. 12th grade.

DOB 2/21/81 8284 S. Upham Wy. Rachael - 12th.

Littleton, Co. 80123

973-6094

Mom Dorothy 789-1305

Dad Kevin 977-5601

JC-001-022966

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Danford is on the "A" lunch list but she left the building to eat her lunch. She was at Pierce and Polk when students began running from the school. Danford said that she had a conversation with a student [redacted] when the students were back at Chatfield. [redacted] claimed to have prior knowledge of the incident and said that Eric and Dylan were his "homeboys." Danford thought [redacted] was suspended. Her statements

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 060499 outside

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3798

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN SGT.

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/21/1999 **Time:** 7:05 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JAMES DAVIS IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST, 12TH GRADE, DOB/7-21-80, 6391 S QUAY CT., LITTLETON, CO. 80123, 979-2355, MOM/MARY, 273-3237, DAD/DAVID, 987-6225

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3798

Lead: INTERVIEW JAMES DAVIS.

Assigned To: WRIGHT, RICK **Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 10:50 AM

Disposition: ON 6-3-99 INTERVIEWED JAMES DAVIS. DAVIS SAID HE WAS IN TECH LAB W/ ANDY ROBINSON, ERIK ADRIAN (?), COREY HARRISON (?), AND JOSH HEVERT. DAVIS SAID HE HEARD FIRE ALARMS. DAVIS ALSO HEARD POPPING NOISES. DAVIS EXITED SCHOOL NEAR GYM.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/18/1999

JC-001-022967

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3798

SOURCE*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: p. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: Sam

Date*: 5/21/99 Time*: 0705

NARRATIVE*: James Davis is on the A lunch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT	STU		

WRIGHT ✓

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~Steve Shott - DPD Sgt~~ ~~MICHAEL~~ MCGLYNN Date: 5/25/99

LEAD: Interview James Davis, 7-21-80 - 12th grade
6391 S. Quay Ct. DOB 7/21/80
Littleton, Co. 80123
#979-2355

Mom - Mary 273-3237
Dad - David 987-6225

___ continued

DISPOSITION: On 6-3-99 Interviewed Davis. Davis said he was in Tech Lab w/ Andy Robinson, Erik Adrian, Corey Harrison, and Josh ~~Heard~~ Hevert. Davis said he heard fire alarms. Davis also heard popping noises. Davis exited school near gym.

JC-001-022968

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5-2 061799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3799

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN SGT.

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/21/1999 **Time:** 7:10 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MATTHEW DAVIS IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3799

Lead: INTERVIEW MATTHEW DAVIS.

Assigned To: VONDENKAMP, PAT **Date:** 05/25/1999 **Time:** 12:57 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW WITH MATT DAVIS ON 5/26. MATT IS 'A' LUNCH. ON 4/20, LEFT CAMPUS WITH AMY ARAPKILES, KELLY HENDRICKS, ASHLEY BERNER, AND KELLIE LISI THROUGH SOUTH DOORS IN CAFETERIA AT 11:20 AM. WALKING TOWARDS AMY'S CAR IN SENIOR LOT, MATT SEES 2 MALES IN BLACK GETTING OUT OF CAR THAT IS PARKED ABOUT 3 SPACES FROM FRONT DOORS IN SENIOR LOT. NOTHING UNUSUAL. NO WITNESS. MATT AND FRIENDS LEAVE CAMPUS TO EAT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/03/1999

JC-001-022969

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-93)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 7999

SOURCE*: Sol Colorado Hotline

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 970-210-7099

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Scott

Date*: 5/21/99 Time*: 0710

NARRATIVE*: Matthew Davis is on the Watch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LACZAMU

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Pat Vonnenkamp - JCOA Date: 5/25/1999

LEAD: Interview Matthew Davis - 9th grade
6382 S. Rio Wy. DOB 4/17/84
Littleton Co. 80123.
979-3243.
Mom - Nancy 972-7575
Dad William 332-2666-256.

JC-001-022970

___ continued

DISPOSITION: phone interview w/ Matt Davis on 5/26. Matt is A lunch. On 4/20 left campus w/ Amy Arapkiles, Kelly Hendrix, Ashley Beaver and Kelly Fox. through South doors in cafeteria at 11:20 am. walking towards Amy's car in Senior lot. Matt sees 2 males in black getting out of car that is parked about 3 spaces from front doors in senior lot. Nothing unusual. A witness. Matt & friends leave campus to eat.

___ continued

Lead Completed: TAW

off campus

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3800

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SUNDE, ERIK

Affiliation: STUDENT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 973-6261 **Information Received Date:** 05/21/1999 **Time:** 7:15 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SAW TWO PARTIES WITH GUNS OUTSIDE THE CAFETERIA AND LATER ONE BY LIBRARY. SEE ATTACHED REPORT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1041

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WEAPONS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3800

Lead: OBTAIN PHYSICAL, CLOTHING AND WEAPON DESCRIPTIONS. SHOW LINE UPS. WAS 1 BY LIBRARY ONE OF THESE HE SAW DOWNSTAIRS.

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 05/21/1999 **Time:** 11:06 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE - SEE #1041

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/23/1999

JC-001-022971

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3800

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] (MPD) Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] attached report

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT	STU	WET	WEA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~[illegible]~~ ~~(LWID) [illegible]~~ PETERSON Date: ___

LEAD: [illegible] physical clothing & weapon description. [illegible] was [illegible] attached [illegible] descriptions.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Duplicate - See # 1041

JC-001-022972

___ continued

Lead Completed: 02 062399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3801

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BOUKHALFA, ALI

Affiliation: STUDENT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 05/21/1999 **Time:** 7:10 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ALI BOUKHALFA INDICATES THAT HE SAW ONE SHOOTER. SEE ATTACHED REPORT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3801

Lead: OBTAIN COMPLETE PHYSICAL, CLOTHING AND WEAPON DESCRIPTION. SHOW LINE UPS.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 9:48 AM

Disposition: DUP LEAD TO 3199

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/02/1999

JC-001-022973

'2 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3801

SOURCE*: Al Rockhalla

Affiliation: Student

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: S.A. Colin Hrapill (DPD) Date*: 5/21/99 Time*: 0710

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that he saw the shooter, see attached report.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

TNT	STU	WET	SHS

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~Nichols (LRW)~~ REKEN ✓ Date:

LEAD: Obtain complete physical clothing & weapon description, show lineups

~~CYNTHIA NICHOLS 4-27-93~~
~~6299 S. BENTON WY.~~
~~791-7754~~

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DUPLICATE TO # 3199

JC-001-022974

___ continued

Lead Completed: 6L 083099

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3802

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: COOK, BREANNE

Affiliation: STUDENT-COLUMBINE

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 948-2129 **Information Received Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: REUTELER, JILL I&I/COLORADO STATE PATROL (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DURING INTERVIEW ON 04-28-99, COOK SAID SHE GAVE A RIDE TO EVAN TODD, AND ONE FEMALE STUDENT AND TWO MALE STUDENTS IN THE WOODMAR PARK AREA. SHE SAID EVAN TODD APPEARED TO BE INJURED. (CN#1617 BREANNE COOK)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2272

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3802

Lead: INTERVIEW EVAN TODD. DUP LEAD #2272-ASSIGNED RUSS BOATWRIGHT.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 05/24/1999 **Time:** 2:10 PM

Disposition: DET. BOATRIGHT DID INTERVIEW OF TODD AND REPORT. SEE CONTROL #DN2272. AND 2838

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/25/1999

JC-001-022975

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3802

SOURCE*: Bree [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible] Columbine

Phone Number: 3[illegible]-948-3129

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jill Beuteler CSP

Date*: 5/20/99 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: During interview on 4-28-99 Cook said she gave a ride to Evan Todd, and 1 female student + 2 male students in the Hiroshima park area. She said Evan Todd appeared to be injured (Control Number [illegible] [illegible] #1617)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

JJT	STU		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: FBI

Date: 5/21/99

LEAD: Interview Evan Todd

[illegible] CDN #2272 - [illegible] Kim Bentwood

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Did [illegible] [illegible] Todd [illegible] Report

[illegible] to CDN 2272

JC-001-022976

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3803

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JOHNSON, DOUG

Affiliation: CHS TEACHER

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 986-0907 **Information Received Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 3:15 PM

Prepared by: GALLAGHER, MIKE I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DOUG JOHNSON INTERVIEWED. STATED DAVE SANDERS WAS BROUGHT TO HIS ROOM WHERE HE WAS TREATED FOR GUNSHOT WOUNDS. JOHNSON PROVIDED CLASS ROSTER. SARAH WOOD WAS INCLUDED AS STUDENT ON ROSTER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3803

Lead: INTERVIEW SARAH WOOD, STUDENT CHS.

Assigned To: GALLAGHER, MIKE **Date:** 05/21/1999 **Time:** 12:27 PM

Disposition: SARAH WOOD INTERVIEWED 5/20/99. WOOD IN SCIENCE CLASS 4/20/99, 5TH HOUR. WOOD HEARD GUNSHOTS. NEVER SAW GUNMEN. SHE WAS HIDING AND FACING FLOOR IN SCIENCE ROOM #3. NOTHING FURTHER.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

JC-001-022977

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3PC3

SOURCE*: DOUG JOHNSON

Affiliation: SCIENCE TEACHER KMHSCHS

Phone Number: 303- 756-0907

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. GALLAGHER DA

Date*: 5-20-99 Time*: 3:15PM

NARRATIVE*: ABOVE SOURCE INTERVIEWED. SOURCE STATED DAVE JANTERS BROUGHT THIS RECORDING HE WAS TRIATED FOR GUNSHOT WOUNDS SOURCE PROVIDED CLASS ROSTER JARD WAS INCLUDED AS STUDENT ON ROSTER

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCCANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	WIT		
STU	SCI		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: GALLAGHER Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW JARD WOOD STUDENT CHS

___ continued

DISPOSITION: WOOD INTERVIEWED 5-20-99 WORKING SCIENCE CLASS 4-20-99 5TH HOUR WOOD HANDS GUNSHOTS. NOTICE JAR GUNNER JAR WA. HIDING FACING FLOOR IN SCIENCE RM #3 AUTHOR FIRTACK REPORT ATTACHED

JC-001-022978

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5/25/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3804

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SMULL, JENNIFER

Affiliation: STUDENT-COLUMBINE

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 794-4763 **Information Received Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: REUTELER, JILL I&I/COLORADO STATE PATROL (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DURING INTERVIEW WITH JENNIFER SMULL ON 04-28-99. SHE SAID THAT MR. JOHNSON, MR. FRIESEN AND MRS. MILLER, AND ANOTHER TEACHER WERE IN THE SCIENCE ROOM WITH SANDERS. JENNIFER SMULL CONNECTING CASE #1540.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1540 DN2164

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3804

Lead: INTERVIEW TEACHER MR. JOHNSON RE: EVENTS IN THE SCIENCE ROOM WITH SANDERS. DUPLICATE LEAD #2164-ASSIGNED TO MIKE GALLAGHER

Assigned To: MEANS, JERRY **Date:** 06/30/1999 **Time:** 9:52 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD, SEE LEAD #4440, COMPLETED BY J. MEANS, CBI. NO FURTHER ACTION ON THIS LEAD

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/30/1999

JC-001-022979

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

5

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3804

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]-704-4763

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: [illegible]99 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] interviewed with Jennifer Small on 6-28-99. She said that Mr. Johnson, Mr. Frazier & Mrs. Miller and another teacher were in the rec room with Sanders. Jennifer Small witnessing case # 15470

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LHCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	STA	SCI	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: Interview teacher Mr. Johnson re events Sanders rec room with Sanders

Dep lead [illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Duplicate lead, see lead # 4441 completed by J. Williams FBI

JC-001-022980

No further Action on this lead

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8/06/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3805

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ANEMA, NATHAN

Affiliation: STUDENT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 972-3404 **Information Received Date:** 05/21/1999 **Time:** 7:30 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NATHAN ANEMA OBSERVED ONE PARTY THROW A PIPE BOMB. SEE ATTACHED REPORT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3805

Lead: OBTAIN COMPLETE PHYSICAL, CLOTHING AND WEAPON DESCRIPTION FROM NATHAN ANEMA. SHOW LINE UPS.

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 06/18/1999 **Time:** 3:17 PM

Disposition: NATHAN ANEMA PICKED 2 POSSIBLE SUSPECTS (DYLAN KLEBOLD AND [redacted] OUT OF LINE UPS. LINE UP SUBMITTED TO EVIDENCE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/28/1999

JC-001-022981

822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

THU 0'1/03 MOU

5

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3805

SOURCE*: Nadine Arena

Affiliation: Student

Phone Number: 972-3461

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: 1st Calvin Hrapchill (DPD) Date*: 5/21/99 Time*: 0730

NARRATIVE*: Source observed 1 party throw a pipe bomb. See attached report.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT	STH	WIT	SUS
TSDM			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: GRIMSHAW Date: 6-17-99.

LEAD: Obtain complete physical, clothing & weapon description. Show lineups.

message left 07/01/99

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Placed 2 possible Suspects (Dylan Klebold and [redacted]) out of lineups. Lineup submitted into Evidence.

JC-001-022982

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82 072899

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3806

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Source: JOHNSON, DOUG

Affiliation: CHS TEACHER

Phone Number: (303) 986-0907 **Information Received Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 4:45 PM

Prepared by: GALLAGHER, MIKE I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DOUG JOHNSON IS A SCIENCE TEACHER IN CLASSROOM #3. PROVIDED CLASS ROSTER. EMILY SETTLE WAS STUDENT. MR SANDERS WAS BROUGHT TO JOHNSON'S ROOM.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3806

Lead: INTERVIEW EMILY SETTLE.

Assigned To: GALLAGHER, MIKE **Date:** 05/21/1999 **Time:** 12:48 PM

Disposition: EMILY SETTLE CONTACTED ON 5/18/99 REFERENCE CHS SHOOTING 4/20/99. MS SETTLE ADVISED HER GRANDFATHER DIED AND SHE DID NOT GO TO SCHOOL ON 4/20/99.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

JC-001-022983

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 38016

SOURCE*: DOUG JOHNSON
Affiliation: CHS SCIENCE TEACHER
Phone Number: 956-0907

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. GALLAGHER DA
Date*: 5-15-99 Time*: 4:45P

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE SCIENCE TEACHER IN CLASSROOM HAS PROVIDED CLASS ROSTER EMILY SETTLE WAS STUDENT
MR JANICKS HAS BROUGHT TOWNSHIPS TEAM

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESfue
Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

STA	INT		
STA			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: GALLAGHER Date: ___

LEAD: INTERVIEW EMILY SETTLE

___ continued

DISPOSITION: MS SETTLE CONTACTED ON 5-15-99
REFERENCE CHS SHOOTING 4-20-99
MS SETTLE ADVISED SHE REMINDER AFTER
DIED AND SHE DID NOT GO TO SCHOOL
ON 4-20-99

JC-001-022984

___ continued

Lead Completed: ✓

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3807

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 277-0211 **Information Received Date:** 05/14/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FROM INTERVIEW WITH ERIC VEIK. JON UNGERLAND DISCUSSED WITH VEIK THE POSSIBLIITY OF BRINGING A DEVICE INTO THE SCHOOL TO SHOW SECURITY WAS LAX.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3807

Lead: INTERVIEW JOHN UNGERLAND REFERENCE CONVERSATION HE HAD WITH ERIC VEIK.

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE **Date:** 05/21/1999 **Time:** 1:09 PM

Disposition: 5/14/99 INTERVIEW CONDUCTED. JON UNGERLAND DID SPEAK WITH ERIC VEIK ON MAY 10 ABOUT VEIK BEING ABLE TO CONSTRUCT AND BRING A DEVICE INTO THE SCHOOL. LEAD CLOSED. INFORMATION DISCUSSED WITH DEPUTY DA MARK PAUTLER TO DETERMINE IF CHARGES ON ERIC VEIK ARE WARRANTED.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

JC-001-022985

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3807

SOURCE*: Spy Richard Webb

Affiliation: Jetro

Phone Number: 477-0311

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Spy Richard Webb

Date*: 5-14-99 Time*: 0700

NARRATIVE*: Time Transcribed by Eric Weik the Discussed with Weik the Possibility of Trying to come to the school to show security wire line

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esh

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

Str

Int

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Mona Cong

Date: 5-14-99

LEAD: Transcribe the recorded telephone conversation between Webb and Eric Weik

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 5-14-99 Transcribed Recorded Telephone Call Between Webb and Eric Weik as Webb Talked about Weik being able to Assault and Bring a Device into the School. Recorded Transcription Discussed with Detective Dan Mack Whether to Determine if Charges and Eric Weik are Warranted.

JC-001-022986

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3808

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PETTEYES, JIM CHIEF

Affiliation: FRANKENMUTH, MICHIGAN P.D.

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (517) 652-8371 **Information Received Date:** 05/21/1999 **Time:** 1:45 PM

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHIEF JIM PETTEYES CALLED WAS CONCERNED ABOUT DISCUSSIONS AT LOCAL HIGH SCHOOL OF A BOARD GAME CALLED "MAGIC LAND" AN OFFSHOOT OF DUNGEONS AND DRAGONS. SOURCE WANTED TO KNOW IF EITHER GAME HAVE BEEN KEY TO THIS INVESTIGATION, AND IF SO HOW. INFORMATION IS BEING PROVIDED THROUGH WEB SITES.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	INFORMATION	OUT-OF-STATE INFORMATIO

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3808

Lead: PLEASE CONTACT SOURCE TO PROVIDE ANY MORE INFORMATION TO HIM.

Assigned To: DAVIS, CHUCK **Date:** 05/26/1999 **Time:** 1:58 PM

Disposition: NO CONNECTION. CHIEF JIM PETTEYES INFORMED. NO REPORT/NO LEAD SET

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-022987

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3808

SOURCE*: Jim Pettepes (Chief)
Affiliation: Frankenmuth (Mich) P.O.
Phone Number: 517 652 3371

Method of Contact*
___ In Person X Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Ester
Date*: 05/21/99 Time*: 1345

NARRATIVE*: Source called and was concerned about discussion at local high school of a board game called "Magic Land" an offshoot of Dungeons & Dragons. Source wanted to know if either game have been key to this investigation and if so how. Information is being provided thru websites

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester
Lead Set? (Y/N): No

Categories
INFO
OWT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Chuck Wiu. COI
Date: ___

LEAD: Please contact source to provide any more information to him

___ continued

DISPOSITION: No connection. Chief Jim Pettepes informed. No Cont / No Lead Set

JC-001-022988

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5/26/99

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3809

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD SGT.

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 277-0211 **Information Received Date:** 05/21/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DURING INTERVIEW WITH REBEKAH CAMPBELL LEAD #3437, I WAS TOLD JENNIFER CHRISTENSEN THINKS THERE WAS A THIRD GUNMAN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3809

Lead: INTERVIEW JENNIFER CHRISTENSEN, DOB/2-8-83, 303-932-0196, 7506 WEST OTTAWA PLACE.

Assigned To: HOLLOWAY, LINDA **Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 10:40 AM

Disposition: JENNIFER CHRISTENSEN INTERVIEWED 6/1/99. IN CAFETERIA 4TH HOUR. SAW NOTHING SUSPICIOUS. IN MATH CLASS WHERE THE ALARM SOUNDED. LEFT SIDE DOOR ACROSS PIERCE TO PARK. KNOWS NOTHING.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/04/1999

JC-001-022989

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Done - show map

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3809

SOURCE*: Sgt. Richard Hubbs

Affiliation: JSFRD SD

Phone Number: 277-0211

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Richard Hubbs

Date*: 5-21-99 Time*: 1100

NARRATIVE*: During interview with Rebekah Campbell Lead 3437 I was told Jennifer Christensen thinks there was a third person.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Estes

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

Int	Stu		
Sus			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Linda Holloway - CBI

Date: 5/25/1999

LEAD: Interview Jennifer Lee Christensen DOB- 2-9-83 932-0196
7506 W. Ottawa Pl.
6-1-99 - 6:30-7:00 - Donna - mom - she in math class -
works daycare - Don't know Gunman
see M.I st group out

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Jennifer Christenson interviewed - 6-1-99 - in Cafeteria 4th hour -
saw nothing suspicious. In math class when Joe Algeria screamed
left side door - across street to park. Knows nothing

JC-001-022990

___ continued

Lead Completed: 6/04/99

Math

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3810

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/21/1999 **Time:** 12:10 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RYAN DEQUIROZ IS ON THE "A" LUNCH LIST. RYAN JOSEPH DEQUIROZ 5-20-83 8504 S UPHAM WY LITTN. 80128 979-1938 CAROL 799-7849 RAY 843-6353 W 754-3559

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3810

Lead: INTERVIEW RYAN DEQUIROZ.

Assigned To: HOLLOWAY, LINDA **Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 10:39 AM

Disposition: TELEPHONE INTERVIEW. HE WAS HOME SICK ON 4-20-99. NO KNOWLEDGE OF TCM. NO INFO.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/05/1999

JC-001-022991

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3810

S CE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: [illegible] 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person X Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Same

Date*: 5/21/99 Time*: 1210

NARRATIVE*: Ryan DeQuiroz is on the A Team List
Ryan Joseph De Quiroz - 5-20-83
8504 S Upham W - Litto - 80128
979-1938
Cpal - 799-7249
Ray - C home - 843-6353 - W - 751-3519

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Linda Holloway - CBT

Date: 5/25/1999

LEAD: Interview Ryan DeQuiroz

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Telephone interview. He was Home Sick on 4-20-99. No knowledge of TCM. No info.

JC-001-022992

___ continued

Lead Completed: 060499 OFF Campus

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3811

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/21/1999 **Time:** 12:15 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LACY DEAL IS ON THE "A" LUNCH LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3811

Lead: INTERVIEW LACY DEAL

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 10:31 AM

Disposition: SEVERAL ATTEMPTS HAVE BEEN MADE TO CONTACT LACY DEAL. THE HOME NUMBER 584-1486 IS TO U.S. BANK IN NORTHGLENN. A MESSAGE HAS BEEN LEFT, WITH NO RETURN CALL BACK. MOM'S WORK NUMBER 839-6000 IS TO ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL. STAFF AT ST.LUKE'S DO NOT KNOW LACY'S MOTHER. CHS HAS NO NEW PHONE NUMBERS FOR LACY. THE RELATIVE LISTED ON THE STUDENT ROSTER WAS CALLED. THAT PERSON STATED THAT SHE DOES NOT KNOW LACY DEAL. THIS LEAD IS NOW CLOSED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/30/1999

JC-001-022993

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3812

S CE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: Pg. 760-4599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Same

Date*: 5/21/99 Time*: 1215

NARRATIVE*: Lacy Deal is on the A lunch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESL

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

Sty

Int

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: John Lavlil - JC DA

Date: 5/25/1999

LEAD: Interview Lacy Deal.

1-12-84

839 6000

~~584 1486~~

6772 W 10A Dr

Littleton 80123

JC-001-022994

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SEVERAL ATTEMPTS HAVE BEEN MADE TO CONTACT LACY DEAL. THE HOME# 584-1486 IS TO US BANK IN NORTHGLENN. A MESSAGE HAS BEEN LEFT W/ NO RETURN CALL BACK. MOMS WORK# 839-6000 IS TO ST. LUKES HOSPITAL. STAFF AT ST. LUKES DO NOT KNOW LACY'S MOTHER. COLUMBINE H.S. HAS NO NEW PHONE#'S FOR LACY. THE RELATIVE LISTED ON THE STUDENT ROSTER WAS CALLED. THAT PERSON STATED THAT SHE DOESNOT KNOW LACY DEAL. THIS LEAD IS NOW CLOSED

___ continued

Lead Completed: 082599

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3812

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/21/1999 **Time:** 12:20 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KIMBERLY DEHART IS ON THE "A" LUNCH LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3812

Lead: INTERVIEW KIMBERLY DEHART

Assigned To: LAUCK, JOHN **Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 10:30 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED KIMBERLY DEHART, WAS IN CAFETERIA, HEARD AN EXPLOSION OUTSIDE, RAN TO AUDITORIUM, THEN OUT VIA DOOR PAST COUNSELOR'S OFFICES. SAW A FIGURE DRESSED IN BLACK COAT STANDING AT WEST END OF MAIN HALLWAY. [redacted] IS HER NEIGHBOR, THEY DO NOT ASSOCIATE.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/08/1999

JC-001-022995

0-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3812

SOURCE*: Sgt Calvin Hrapko II

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Calvin Hrapko II

Date*: 5/21/99 Time*: 1220

NARRATIVE*: Kimberly Dehart is on the A Track list.

8043 W. Plymouth Pl

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: John Laulu - JCDA

Date: 5/25/1999

LEAD: Interview Kimberly Dehart.

mom Theresa 932-6461 H# 794-3322 mom's W#

Dad, Jeff 708-9044

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED KIMBERLY DEHART. WAS IN CAFETERIA, HEARD A EXPLOSION OUTSIDE, RAN TO AUDITORIUM, THEN OUT VIA DOOR PAST COUNSELOR'S OFFICES. SAW A FIGURE DRESSED IN BLACK COAT STANDING AT WEST END OF MAIN HALLWAY. [redacted] HER NEIGHBOR, SHE DO NOT ASSOCIATE.

___ continued

Lead Completed: KM

JC-001-022996

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3813

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/21/1999 **Time:** 12:20 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ERIKA DENDORFER IS ON THE "A" LUNCH LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3813

Lead: INTERVIEW ERIKA DENDORFER. 05-19-84, 980-6984, 1944 S ROUTT CT LAKEWOOD, CO 80227

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 10:29 AM

Disposition: ERIKA LEFT THE SCHOOL DURING LUNCH AND DID NOT SEE OR HEAR ANYTHING. SHE DID NOT SEE ANYTHING DURING THE DAY IN THE CAFETERIA.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/07/1999

JC-001-022997

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3813

Source*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 720-760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Same

Date*: 5/21/99 Time*: 1220

NARRATIVE*: Erika Dendorfer is on the A lunch list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: L. [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Lonnie Locke - JCSO

Date: 5/25/1999

LEAD: Interview Erika Dendorfer. 05 1994

980-6984 1944 S Routt Ct

Lakewood Colo 80227

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ERIKA LEFT THE SCHOOL DURING LUNCH AND DID NOT SEE OR HEAR ANYTHING. SHE DID NOT SEE ANYTHING DURING THE DAY IN THE CAFETERIA.

JC-001-022998

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8/06/99 off Campus

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3814

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/21/1999 **Time:** 12:20 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JENA DEPOOTER IS ON "A" LUNCH LIST. MAY BE SISTER OF DECEASED VICTIM.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3814

Lead: INTERVIEW JENA DEPOOTER.

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 10:30 AM

Disposition: THIS LEAD WILL NOT BE COMPLETED. SISTER OF COREY DEPOOTER. NO FOLLOW UP. NO REPORT REQUIRED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/07/1999

JC-001-022999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3814

S. E*: Sgt Calvin Hoagland

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Same

Date*: 5/21/99 Time*: 1220

NARRATIVE*: Jean Depooter is an Alias List. May be sister of deceased victim.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ___

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

Tel

Tel

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Lonnie Lock - JCSO

Date: 5/25/1999

LEAD: Interview Jean Depooter. CLOSED

10181 W MAPLEWOOD DR

LTN CO 80123

795-1612

___ continued

DISPOSITION: This lead will not be completed. Sister of Corey DePooter. No Follow up - No Report Required.

JC-001-023000

___ continued

Lead Completed: 060799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3815

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/21/1999 **Time:** 12:20 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NICHOLE DEWITT IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3815

Lead: INTERVIEW NICHOLE M. DEWITT 06-30-83 6437 W. NOVA DR, LITTLETON, CO 80128 948-9722 SUSAN FJELDHEIM 922-8811 MARK FJELDHEIM 922-9442

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 10:48 AM

Disposition: NICHOLE LEFT THE SCHOOL AT 11:12 HOURS WITH HER FRIENDS COURTNEY MOORE AND JACOB CARY WHERE THEY WENT TO LUNCH. THEY EXITED THE VIA THE MAIN ENTRANCE DID NOT OBSERVE ANYTHING OUT OF THE ORDINARY. NICHOLE HAD NO ADDITIONAL INFORMATION TO RELAY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/07/1999

JC-001-023001

J-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

MESSAGE LEFT

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3815

Source*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 766-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Same

Date*: 5/21/99 Time*: 1220

NARRATIVE*: Nichole Dewitt is on the Annual list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

JC-001-023002

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: LARRY EAZIN - JCSO

Date: 5/25/1999.

LEAD: Interview Nichole M. Dewitt SOPH.

6437 W. NOVA DR 063083

LITTLETON, CO 80128 948-9722

SUSAN FJELDHEIM 120660 922-8811

MARK FJELDHEIM 922-9442

___ continued

DISPOSITION: NICHOLE LEFT THE SCHOOL AT 11:12 HOURS WITH HER FRIENDS COURTNEY MOORE AND JALOS CAREY WHERE THEY WENT TO LUNCH. THEY EXITED THE SCHOOL VIA THE MAIN ENTRANCE DIDNOT OBSERVE ANYTHING OUT OF THE ORDINARY. NICHOLE HAD NO ADDITIONAL INFORMATION TO LAY.

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 060799 Off Campus

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3816

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WALKER, MELISSA

Affiliation: STUDENT-CHS

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 797-8410 **Information Received Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 5:45 PM

Prepared by: OBBEMA, DIANE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: WHILE INTERVIEWING WALKER SHE STATED HER BROTHER CHRISTOPHER WALKER WAS A FRIEND OF ERIC HARRIS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3572

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS.

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3816

Lead: INTERVIEW CHRISTOPHER WALKER.

Assigned To: OBBEMA, DIANE **Date:** 05/24/1999 **Time:** 8:45 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 04-29-99. STATED HARRIS ASKED HIM TO BUY A SHOTGUN FOR HIM IN 12-98, WALKER DID NOT BUY IT. WALKER SAYS A WEEK BEFORE SHOOTINGS DYKEMAN HAD A NEW TRENCH COAT ON. HE DOESN'T REMEMBER DYKEMAN WEARING A TRENCH COAT PREVIOUSLY. WALKER MADE CONTRADICTRY STATEMENTS ABOUT DISCUSSING BOMBS WITH HARRIS. WALKER IS FRIENDS WITH TCM MEMBERS. HE SAW TWO GUYS IN TRENCH COATS DURING SHOOTING BUT SAID HE DIDN'T RECOGNIZE THEM. WALKER APPEARED NERVOUS AT TIMES DURING INTERVIEW. REPORT TURNED IN.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/25/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN [redacted] 3816

SOURCE*: MELISSA WALKER

Affiliation: STUDENT - CHS

Phone Number: 797-8410

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: NV. OBBEMA

Date*: 4-29-99 Time*: 1745

NARRATIVE*: WHILE INTERVIEWING WALKER SHE STATED HER BROTHER CHRISTOPHER WALKER WAS A FRIEND OF ERIC HARRIS.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

Stu

Int

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: OBBEMA

Date: 4-29-99

LEAD: INTERVIEW CHRISTOPHER WALKER.
CROSS TO 3572

JC-001-023004

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED ON 4-29-99. STATED HARRIS ASKED HIM TO BUY A SHOTGUN FOR HIM IN 12-98, WALKER DID NOT BUY IT. WALKER SAYS A WEEK BEFORE SHOOTINGS DYKEMAN HAD A NEW TRENCH COAT ON, HE DOESN'T REMEMBER DYKEMAN WEARING A TRENCH COAT PREVIOUSLY. WALKER MADE CONTRADICTORY STATEMENTS / T DISCUSSING BOMBS WITH HARRIS. WALKER IS FRIENDS WITH TCM MEMBERS. HE SAW TWO GUYS IN TRENCH COATS DURING SHOOTING BUT SAID HE DIDN'T RECOGNIZE THEM. WALKER APPEARED NERVOUS AT TIMES DURING INTERVIEW. REPORT TURNED IN.

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3817

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/21/1999 **Time:** 12:25 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SUSAN DEWITT IS ON THE "A" LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1560

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3817

Lead: INTERVIEW SUSAN DEWITT.

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 10:10 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD TO #1560, JIM VONDEROHE

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/08/1999

JC-001-023005

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3817

S. CE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 214-760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Same

Date*: 5/21/99 Time*: 1225

NARRATIVE*: Susan Dewitt is on the "A" lunch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESh

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

Int

SHU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: PETERSEN Date: _____

LEAD: Interview Susan Dewitt.

Duplicate Lead to #1560
Jim Vanderohe

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-023006

DUPLICATE LEAD

Lead Completed: SL 060499

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3818

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: TOMFORD, CHRIS SGT.

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-0211 **Information Received Date:** 04/21/1999 **Time:** 12:30 PM

Prepared by: OBBEMA, DIANE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: SGT. TOMFORD GAVE ME THE NAME OF THE STUDENT MARC TIERI AND TOLD ME TO INTERVIEW HIM.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2899

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3818

Lead: INTERVIEW MARC TIERI.

Assigned To: OBBEMA, DIANE **Date:** 05/24/1999 **Time:** 8:52 AM

Disposition: TIERI DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS, WEAPONS, OR ANYONE GET INJURED. A WEEK BEFORE THE SHOOTING HE WITNESSED A CONFRONTATION BETWEEN A JOCK NAMED 'BRANDON' AND A GUY WEARING BLACK. THE TWO WERE THREATENING EACH OTHER. THIS TOOK PLACE IN THE ART HALLWAY. REPORT SUMITTED.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/25/1999

JC-001-023007

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

3818

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN [redacted]

SOURCE*: SGT. TOMFORD

Affiliation: JEFF CO S.O.

Phone Number: 271-0211

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. OBSEMA

Date*: 4-21-99 Time*: 1230

NARRATIVE*: SGT. TOMFORD GAVE ME THE NAME OF STUDENT MARC [redacted] TIERI AND TOLD ME TO INTERVIEW HIM.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

stu

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: INV. OBSEMA Date: 4-21-99

LEAD: INTERVIEW MARC TIERI

CROSS TO 2899

___ continued

DISPOSITION: TIERI DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS, WEAPONS, OR ANYONE GET INJURED. A WEEK BEFORE THE SHOOTING HE WITNESSED A CONFRONTATION BETWEEN A JOCK NAMED "BRANDON" AND A GUY WEARING BLACK. THE TWO WERE THREATENING EACH OTHER. THIS PLACE IN THE ART HALLWAY.

REPORT SUBMITTED.

JC-001-023008

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3819

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/21/1999 **Time:** 12:50 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RICARDO DIAZ IS ON "A" LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2882

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3819

Lead: INTERVIEW RICARDO DIAZ DUPLICATE LEAD TO #2882 MIKE FRELSOCI

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 11:24 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD #2882

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/07/1999

JC-001-023009

22 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3819

SOURCE*: S.A. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: _____

Date*: 5/21/99 Time*: 1350

NARRATIVE*: Ricardo Diaz is on the A lunch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time: _____

Assigned to: ERZEN Date: _____

LEAD: Interview Ricardo Diaz.

Duplicate lead to # 2882
Mike Felsoci

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DEPUTY MIKE FELSOCI COMPLETED THIS LEAD ON 052599. RICARDO WAS IN THE CAFETERIA SEATED AT NORTHEAST TABLE EEE. RICARDO RAN FROM CAFETERIA DIDNOT SEE THE DUFFLE BAGS OR ANY GUNMAN. A COPY OF DEPUTY FELSOCI'S REPORT IS ATTACHED.

DUPLICATE LEAD # 2882

JC-001-023010

___ continued

Lead Completed: ~~SZ~~ 060799 EEE

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3820

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/21/1999 **Time:** 12:50 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NICOLE DICKEY IS ON "A" LUNCH LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3589

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3820

Lead: INTERVIEW NICOLE DICKEY.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 1:18 PM

Disposition: OFF CAMPUS AT TIME OF ATTACK - WAS WITH BRIAN SARGENT.
DUPLICATE LEAD SEE #3589.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/04/1999

JC-001-023011

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3820

Source*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible] 466-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 5/21/99 Time*: 1250

NARRATIVE*: Nicole Dickey is on the A level list.

___ continued.

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: Interview Nicole Dickey.

Associate Lead #3589
[illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Off campus at time of attack - was with Brian Sargent.

No Report Needed.

JC-001-023012

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead.

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3821

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/21/1999 **Time:** 12:50 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KELLY M DICKSON 4-5-81 IS ON "A" LUNCH LIST. 5388 S GARRISON ST LITTN 80123 933-3621 MOM CONNIE 933-3621 FATHER ROBERT 422-7700

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3821

Lead: INTERVIEW KELLY DICKSON

Assigned To: HOLLOWAY, LINDA **Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 10:47 AM

Disposition: KELLY DICKSON INTERVIEWED BY PHONE. IN CAFETERIA DURING AM-4/20- HOWEVER SAW NOTHING- NO SIGNIFICANT INFO ON CASE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/05/1999

JC-001-023013

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3821

SOURCE*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg 760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Same

Date*: 5/21/99 Time*: 1250

NARRATIVE*: Kelly M Dickson -4-5-81 is on the A Invid list.
5388 S. Gaylord St L-4-K-RV23
933-3621
Mom Connie - 933-3621
Father Rlt - 422-7700

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ___

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time: ___

Assigned to: Lisa Holloway - CBI

Date: 5/25/99.

LEAD: Interview Kelly Dickson.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Kelly Dickson interviewed by phone
In cafeteria during AM - 4/20 - however saw
nothing - - No significant info on case

JC-001-023014

___ continued

Lead Completed: SQ 060499 off campus

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3822

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 05/21/1999 **Time:** 12:55 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MONICA DONOVAN IS ON "A" LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3822

Lead: INTERVIEW MONICA DONOVAN. DOB/07-04-82, 6358 W. PORTLAND AVE., LITTLETON, CO 80123, 303-979-7142, 10TH GRADE. MOM: DIANNE, DAD: RICHARD: 977-8908.

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 05/25/1999 **Time:** 2:43 PM

Disposition: MONICA LEFT SCHOOL AFTER HER THIRD PERIOD CLASS AT 1020. MONICA WENT TO LUNCH AT SW PLAZA WITH HER FRIENDS MIKE BIGGS AND KERRY O'MEARA. MONICA DID NOT OBSERVE THE INCIDENT AND HAD NO ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/08/1999

JC-001-023015

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3822

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt Colin Hood II
Affiliation: DID
Phone Number: 720-7599

Prepared by*: Same

Date*: 5/21/99 Time*: 1255

NARRATIVE*: Monica Donovan is on the A lunch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Larry Crazen - JCSO Date: 5/25/1999.

LEAD: Interview Monica E. Donovan, 070482 SOPH
DOB 7/4/82 6359 W. Portland Ave. 10th Grade.
Littleton Co. 80123
979-7142
Mom Dianni K 011546
Dad Richard 977-[illegible] L 010944

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Monica left school after her third period class at 1020. Monica went to lunch at S.W. Plaza with her friends Mike Biggs and Kerry O'Meara. Monica doesn't observe the incident and had no additional information.

JC-001-023016

___ continued

Lead Completed: INDO

off campus

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3823

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MALONSON, BRANDI

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 933-3269 **Information Received Date:** 05/21/1999 **Time:** 10:30 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: SOURCE REPORTS SEEING TWO SUSPECTS INSIDE THE CAFETERIA. SEE ATTACHED REPORT

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2734

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3823

Lead: OBTAIN COMPLETE PHYSICAL, CLOTHING, AND WEAPON DESCRIPTIONS. SHOW LINE-UPS.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 05/24/1999 **Time:** 9:25 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD SEE #2734. SARNACKI LAKEWOOD COMPLETED LEAD

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/03/1999

JC-001-023017

JC-001-023018

Outstanding Leads

Outstanding Leads Assigned between 04/20/1999 12:01 AM and 07/27/1999 9:45 AM

Control Number	Classification	Source
DN3823	UNCLASSIFIED	MALONSON, BRANDI

Event Narrative: SOURCE REPORTS SEEING TWO SUSPECTS INSIDE THE CAFETERIA. SEE ATTACHED REPORT

Event Date: **Event Time:**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Lead Control #: DN3823

Lead: OBTAIN COMPLETE PHYSICAL, CLOTHING, AND WEAPON DESCRIPTIONS. SHOW LINE-UPS.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 05/24/1999 **Time:** 9:25 AM

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: SR 080399 **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

DUPLICATE LEAD TO 2734
SARNACKI LKWD COMPLETED LEAD

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3824

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MIKESELL, CHRISTINE

Affiliation: DEAN-CHS

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 795-1945 **Information Received Date:** 05/21/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM

Prepared by: REUTELER, JILL I&I/COLORADO STATE PATROL (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DURING INTERVIEW OF CHRISTINE MIKESELL, SHE SAID SHE THOUGHT SUSAN WHITE, FRANK DEANGELIS'S SECRETARY WAS HIDDEN IN PETER HORVATH'S OFFICE DURING THE SHOOTING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3824

Lead: INTERVIEW SUSAN WHITE, 303-979-8405, 7456 W. CLIFTON AVE. SUSAN WHITE WAS HIDDEN IN MAIN OFFICE AREA DURING THE SHOOTING.

Assigned To: BOATRIGHT, RUSS **Date:** 08/23/1999 **Time:** 2:41 PM

Disposition: SUSAN WHITE WAS IN THE MAIN OFFICE WHEN THE INCIDENT STARTED. WHITE, ALONG WITH SYD KEATING, LATER HID IN AN ASST. PRINCIPAL'S OFFICE AND MADE A 911 CALL. WHITE CAN DESCRIBE HEARING THE SUSPECTS IN THE MAIN OFFICE (SHOTS FIRED) BUT DID NOT SEE THEM.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 09/02/1999

JC-001-023019

-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3824

SOURCE*: [illegible] Bunnell

Affiliation: Nova CHS

Phone Number: 305-795-1945

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jill Bright CSP 7764 Date*: 5/21/99 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: During interview of [illegible] Bunnell [illegible] said she thought Susan Smith, Frank Dearaujo sec. was hidden in Peter Horvath's office during the shooting

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

STA

Int

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Bright Date: 6/9/99

LEAD: Interview [illegible] 305-979-[illegible] There w/ [illegible] the Susan Smith was hidden in main office area during the shooting

___ continued

DISPOSITION: White was in the main office when the incident started. White along with Syd Keating later fell in an Asst. Principles office and made a 911 call. White can describe seeing the suspects in the main office (shots fired) but did not see them.

JC-001-023020

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8 090299

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3825

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BARNES, GREG

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS SENIOR

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 979-2050 **Information Received Date:** 05/14/1999 **Time:** 2:30 PM

Prepared by: BURKHALTER, JIM I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: GREG WAS IN CREATIVE WRITING TAUGHT BY MRS. KELLY. JUST BEFORE CLASS DISMISSED AT 11:10 A.M. 4-20-99, A STUDENT KNOWN AS A TCM RAN UP TO FRONT OF CLASS AND OUT OF THE ROOM BEFORE THE BELL RANG. GREG WAS UNABLE TO FIND OUT WHO THE STUDENT WAS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3354

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3825

Lead: INTERVIEW MRS. KELLY IN CREATIVE WRITING CLASS TO INDENTIFY STUDENT THAT LEFT THE CLASS EARLY.

Assigned To: WATSON, J **Date:** 05/25/1999 **Time:** 10:11 AM

Disposition: SAW MATT RIECKS COME FROM BACK OF CLASS TO FRONT OF LINE AT DOOR WHERE KIDS WERE WAITING TO GO OUT WHEN BELL RANG. RIECKS LEFT EARLY. SEE RIECKS INTERVIEW AND CONTROL NUMBER 3354.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

JC-001-023021

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3825

SOURCE*: GREG BARNES

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS SENIOR

Phone Number: 303-979-2050 cell Phone 720.951.2180
303 984-0343

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✕ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jim Burkhalter JCDA

Date*: 5-14-99 Time*: 2:30P.

NARRATIVE*: GREG WAS IN CREATIVE WRITING taught by MRS. KELLY. Just before class dismissed at 11:10 A.M. 4-20-99. A student (KNOWN AS A TCM) RAN up to front of class and out of the ROOM before the bell RANG. GREG WAS unable to find out who the student was.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	STA	TCM	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: J. WATSON GOLDEN PD Date: 052599

LEAD: INTERVIEW MRS. KELLY in CREATIVE WRITING class to identify student that left the class early.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SAW MATT Reicks come from back of CLASS to front of LINE AT. door where 3 kids were waiting to go out when Bell RANG. Reicks left early — see Reicks interview w control Number 3354

JC-001-023022

___ continued

Lead Completed: 052799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3826

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MIKESELL, CHRISTINE

Affiliation: DEAN-CHS

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 795-1945 **Information Received Date:** 05/21/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM

Prepared by: REUTELER, JILL I&I/COLORADO STATE PATROL (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DURING INTERVIEW OF CHRISTINE MIKESELL #2461, SHE SAID THAT JAN FIEDLER TOOK A PHONE CALL FROM JUDY WONG GRECO ABOUT FIRST SHOTS FIRED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3826

Lead: INTERVIEW JANET FIEDLER, 303-979-8081, 7947 S. VANCE CT., LITTLETON. TOOK PHONE CALL OF FIRST SHOTS FIRED FROM JUDY WONG GRECO NOTIFIED PEOPLE IN MAIN OFFICE.

JC-001-023023

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 06/18/1999 **Time:** 3:20 PM

Disposition: ON 6/21/99 SPOKE W/ JANET FIEDLER, SHE WAS IN MAIN OFFICE CHECKING IN A SUBSITUTE TEACHER (UNK NAME). FIEDLER STUDENT ASST. (JEFF DIMANNA) TOOK CALL FROM JUDY WONG GRECO IN TEACHERS LOUNGE. FIEDLER TOOK PHONE FROM DIMANNA. WAS ADVISED THERE WAS "A KID WITH A GUN". FIEDLER THEN ADVISED STUDENKA & RASCHKEE WHAT WAS GOING ON. FIEDLER THEN HEARD GUNSHOTS COMING DOWN HALL FROM THE WEST. INITIALLY GOT UNDER DESKS, HEARD FIRE ALARM THEN A MALE VOICE SAID "GET UP & RUN". FIEDLER SUB. TEACHER, DIMANNA & STUDENT ASST. ELAINE BOWIE RAN OUTSIDE BY ART DEPT. THRU PARKING LOT TO CLEMENT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/01/1999

FD-022 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3826

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: 6/21/99 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] of Christine [illegible]
[illegible] she said that Jim Fiedler
took phone call from Judy Wong Greco
that first shots fired

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esther Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

STA			
INT			

JC-001-023024

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

✓ Assigned to: [illegible] Date: 6-[illegible]-99

✓ LEAD: [illegible] 531-47 [illegible] 979-8001
7917 [illegible] Valley St [illegible]
took phone call of first shots
fired from Judy Wong Greco
not fired people in main office

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: ON 6-21-99 SPOKE W/ FIEDLER, SHE WAS IN MAIN OFFICE CHECKING IN A SUBSTITUTE TEACHER (UNK NAME). FIEDLER STUDENT ASST. (JEFF DIMANNA) TOOK CALL FROM GRECO IN TEACHER LOUNGE. FIEDLER TOOK PHONE FROM DIMANNA, WAS ADVISED THERE WAS A KID WITH A GUN". FIEDLER HUNG UP & YELLED TO SUSAN WHITE "THERE'S A KID WITH A GUN, CALL 911." FIEDLER THEN ADVISED ADENICA & RASCHEE WHAT WAS GOING ON. FIEDLER THEN HEARD GUNSHOTS COMING DOWN MALL FROM THE WEST. INITIALLY GOT UNDER DESKS, HEARD FIRE ALARM THEN A MALE VOICE SAID "GET UP & RUN". FIEDLER SUB. TEACHER, DIMANNA & STUDENT ASST. ELAIN BOWIE RAN OUTSIDE BY ART DEPT. THRU PARKING LOT TO CLEMENTS.

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

CA 017 5/99

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3827

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MIKESELL, CHRISTINE

Affiliation: DEAN-CHS

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 795-1945 **Information Received Date:** 05/21/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM

Prepared by: REUTELER, JILL I&I/COLORADO STATE PATROL (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DURING INTERVIEW OF CHRISTINE MIKESELL, #2461, SHE SAW FRANK PETERSEN AT THE MAIN OFFICE ABOUT THE TIME THE SHOOTING BEGAN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN4552

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3827

Lead: INTERVIEW FRANK PETERSEN, 303-477-6793, 3456 W. 30TH AVE., DENVER. CHRISTINE MIKESELL REPORTED SEEING FRANK PETERSEN, A TEACHER, COMING UP TO THE OFFICE AREA AROUND THE TIME THE SHOOTING BEGAN.

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 06/18/1999 **Time:** 3:18 PM

Disposition: SPOKE W/ FRANK PETERSEN ON 6/21/99, SAID HE WAS ALREADY BEEN INTERVIEWED TWICE. COULD NOT REMBER THE DETECTIVES NAMES. SEE #DN4552

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/01/1999

JC-001-023025

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3827

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible] CIS

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jill Beutler 7254 CSP

Date*: 6/21/99 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: During an interview of Christine Mikesell #24161 she said Frank Peterson of the [illegible] office about the time the shooting began

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

STA

Int

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: 6 [illegible]

LEAD: Interview Frank Peterson 309-477-6793 [illegible] Frank Peterson [illegible] a teacher [illegible] up to the office [illegible] the time the shooting began.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SPOKE W/ PETERSON ON 6-21-99, SAID HE HAD ALREADY BEEN INTERVIEWED TWICE. COULD NOT REMEMBER THE DETECTIVES NAMES.

JC-001-023026

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82062899

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3828

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MIKESELL, CHRISTINE

Affiliation: DEAN-CHS

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 795-1945 **Information Received Date:** 05/21/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM

Prepared by: REUTELER, JILL I&I/COLORADO STATE PATROL (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DURING INTERVIEW OF CHRISTINE MIKESELL #2461 SHE SAW KEN HOLDEN, TEACHER, TELLING STUDENTS TO "GET AWAY FROM THE BUILDING."

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3828

Lead: INTERVIEW KEN HOLDEN, 303-972-9884, 6446 S. SAULSBURY ST., LITTLETON, REGARDING EVACUATING THE SCHOOL.

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 06/18/1999 **Time:** 3:19 PM

Disposition: CONTACTED KEN HOLDEN ON 6/21/99. SAID HE WAS IN COUNSELING OFFICE, HEARD ABOUT THE CALL FROM THE TEACHER'S LOUNGE THAT SOMEONE IN THE CAFETERIA WITH A GUN. HE WENT TO THE MAIN OFFICE, HEARD 4-5 SHOTS IN THE MAIN EAST/WEST HALL WAY (SOUNDED LIKE "SNAPS") THAT PROBABLY TOOK OUT THE FRONT DOORS. WENT BACK TO THE COUNSELING OFFICE THEN MADE HIS WAY TO THE NORTH DOORS WITH RYAN COLLINS (ANOTHER COUNSELOR), HEARD THE FIRE ALARM & DIRECTED KIDS OUT OF THE SCHOOL. HOLDEN THEN RAN TO CLEMENT PARK. DIDN'T KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/01/1999

FD-022 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3828

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date* 6/21/99 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: During interview of Christine Dinwoodie # 24601 she saw Ken Holden teacher telling students to get away from the building"

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ethan

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

STA

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

✓ Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

✓ LEAD: 1-14-53 Interview Ken Holden [illegible] regarding evacuating the school.

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: CONTACTED HOLDEN ON 6-21-99. SAID HE WAS IN COUNCELING OFFICE, HEARD ABOUT THE CALL FROM THE TEACHERS LOUNGE THAT SOMEONE IN THE CAFETERIA WITH A GUN. HE WENT TO THE MAIN OFFICE, HEARD 4-5 SHOTS IN THE MAIN EAST/WEST HALL WAY (SOUNDED LIKE "SNAPS") THAT PROBABLY TOOK OUT THE FRONT DOORS. WENT BACK TO THE COUNCELING OFFICE THEN MADE HIS WAY TO THE NORTH DOORS WITH RYAN COLLINS (ANOTHER COUNCELOR), HEARD THE FIRE ALARM & DIRECTED KIDS OUT OF THE SCHOOL. HOLDEN THEN RAN TO CLEMENTS PARK. DIDN'T KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8-0-62899

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-023028

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3829

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MIKESELL, CHRISTINE

Affiliation: DEAN-CHS

Phone Number: (303) 795-1945

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/21/1999 Time: 8:30 AM

Prepared by: REUTELER, JILL

I&I/COLORADO STATE PATROL
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DURING INTERVIEW OF CHRISTINE MIKESELL #2461 SHE SAID SECRETARY JAN FIEDLER TOOK THE PHONE CALL OF FIRST SHOTS FROM JUDY WONG GRECCO WHO WAS IN FACULTY LOUNGE WITH DAVID SANDERS AND CHRIS REDMERSKI.

Event Date: Event Time References DN2461

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN3829

Lead: INTERVIEW JUDY WONG GRECO, 303-971-0678, 11482 CIMARRON PEAK. IN FACULTY LOUNGE WITH DAVID SANDERS AND CHRIS REDMERSKI WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN. CALLED SECRETARY TO REPORT.

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG Date: 06/18/1999 Time: 3:20 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD TO #1826

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/30/1999

JC-001-023029

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3829

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*
- ✓ In Person
- ___ Telephone
- ___ Observation
- ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jill Heutler 7304 CJP

Date*: 05/21/99 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: During interview of Christine Mikesell #2411 her son's secretary Jan Fiedler took the phone call of first shots from Jody Lang who was in faculty lounge with David Sanders & Chris Kedmorski

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esker

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

STA			
Int			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: Interview Jody Lang [illegible] 303-971-6673 [illegible] David in faculty lounge [illegible] Sanders [illegible] shooting began. called Sanders to report

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

DUPLICATE LEAD

JC-001-023030

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82 062899

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3830

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MIKESELL, CHRISTINE

Affiliation: DEAN-COLUMBINE H.S.

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 795-1945 **Information Received Date:** 05/21/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM

Prepared by: REUTELER, JILL I&I/COLORADO STATE PATROL (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DURING INTERVIEW OF CHRISTINE MIKESELL #2461, SHE SAID THAT KAREN STUDENKA, ASST. PRINCIPAL, HELPED CLEAR THE MAIN OFFICES WHEN THE SHOOTING BEGAN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3830

Lead: INTERVIEW KAREN STUDENKA, 303-278-7107, 824 MEADOW RUN, GOLDEN. WAS IN MAIN IN OFFICE AREA WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN.

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 06/15/1999 **Time:** 1:52 PM

Disposition: KAREN STUDENKA, ASSISTANT PRINCIPAL FOR CHS, WAS IN OFFICE AT 1120 WHEN JUDY GRECO CALLED AND TOLD ANN FIELDER THERE WAS A GUNMEN DOWN STAIRS. KAREN STUDENKA STARTED OUT OF OFFICE WHEN SHE HEARD TWO SHOTS. HID IN CONFRENCE ROOM UNTIL FIRE ALARM WENT OFF. THEN LEFT THRU DOOR BY ART ROOMS WITH KIDS FROM THAT AREA.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/23/1999

JC-001-023031

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3850

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 05/01/99 Time*: 8:30

NARRATIVE*: Phone interview of Christine Mikorell during she said that Karen Studenka and personal helped clear the main office's when the shooting began.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Estee

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

STA			
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: 6-9-99

LEAD: Interview Karen Studenka [illegible]-7167 874 [illegible] / was in main office area when shooting began.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [illegible]

JC-001-023032

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3831

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GAIOTTI, HELAINE, TROOPER

Affiliation: VERMONT STATE POLCIE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (802) 773-9101 **Information Received Date:** 05/21/1999 **Time:** 8:00 AM

Prepared by: GEE, JACKIE I&I/ARAPAHOE COUNTY SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOHN ELLIS DOB/4-17-81, MEMBER OF "MORPHIAS ROCK GROUP" IN VERMONT THAT WEARS BLACK TRENCH COAT AND USES THE INTERNET TO SHARE HIS BELIEFS. TROOPER GAIOTTI WANTS TO KNOW IF WE CAN ADVISE THEIR DEPARTMENT IF ELLIS WAS IN CONTACT, VIA INTERNET WITH HARRIS OR KLEBOLD.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3831

Lead: CHECK COMPUTER CONTACTS OF HARRIS AND KLEBOLD AND THEN CONTACT TROOPER GAIOTTI TO ADVISE.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 05/26/1999 **Time:** 10:20 AM

Disposition: NO CONNECTION BETWEEN ELLIS AND CHS SUSPECTS. TROOPER GAIOTTI INFORMED.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/26/1999

JC-001-023033

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3831

SOURCE*: [illegible] Helaine Brisotti

Affiliation: [illegible] State Police

Phone Number: 852-773-9101

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ✓ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 5/21/99 Time*: 0800

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUGANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

COM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: [illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: No connection between Ellis + CLS suspects. Trooper Gaiotti informed

JC-001-023034

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible] 5-26-99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3832

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DICKEY, NICOLE

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 972-4781 **Information Received Date:** 05/21/1999 **Time:** 2:30 PM

Prepared by: JEFFRIES, MIKE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NICOLE DICKEY STATED ROBYN KNEW OF SHOOTING AND SHE (NICOLE) WAS SHOT AT BY ERIC AND DYLAN 30 MINUTES BEFORE SCHOOL SHOOTING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3832

Lead: CONTACT NICOLE DICKEY AND RE-INTERVIEW ON EXACT TIME OF SEEING ERIC AND DYLAN AND WHERE SHE WAS AT. WHO PICKED HER UP ON PIRECE ST.

Assigned To: JEFFRIES, MIKE **Date:** 05/24/1999 **Time:** 10:02 AM

Disposition: DURING RE-INTERVIEW, NICOLE AGAIN STATED SHE WAS SHOT AT BY ERIC AND DYLAN AT 10:45 A.M. ON THE 20TH NORTH EAST OR THE SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/25/1999

JC-001-023035

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3332

SOURCE*: NICOLE DICKEY

Affiliation: COLUMBINE STUDENT

Phone Number: 303 972-4781

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation V Written

Prepared by*: MIKE JEFFRIES

Date*: 05/31/99 Time*: 2:30P

NARRATIVE*: NICOLE STATED RUBEN KNEW OF SHOOTING AND SHE (NICOLE) WAS SHOT AT BY ERIC AND DYLAN 30 MINS BEFORE SCHOOL SHOOTING

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: E. Hu

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

stu

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: JEFFRIES

Date: 05/31/99

LEAD: CONTACT NICOLE DICKEY AND RE INTERVIEW ON EXACT TIME OF BEING ERIC AND DYLAN AND WHERE SHE WAS AT WHEN DICKEY HAD HIS ON PIPER ST.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DURING RE-INTERVIEW NICOLE AGAIN STATED SHE WAS SHOT AT BY ERIC AND DYLAN AT 10:45 AM on the 20th NORTH EAST OF THE SCHOOL

SQ 052499

JC-001-023036

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3833

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CLARK, LEIGH

Affiliation: STUDENT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 932-6390 **Information Received Date:** 05/24/1999 **Time:** 10:25 AM

Prepared by: RUSSELL, MIKE I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LEIGH CLARK REPORTS SEEING TCM MEMBER IN SCHOOL ON PAY PHONE ON 04-20-99 AT APPROXIMATELY 0900. HAS ELIMINATED BOTH HARRIS AND KLEBOLD AS BEING THIS SUSPECT. VIEWED CHS YEARBOOK PHOTO AND NOTED THE SUSPECT WAS NOT AMONG THOSE PICTURED. WITNESS MAY BE ABLE TO ID THIS SUSPECT (CLARK-6461 W. ELMHURST AVE., 303-932-6390) [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW, WITNESS, STUDENT - CHS, TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3833

Lead: SHOW LINE UP TO LEIGH CLARK OF TCM MEMBERS NOT PICTURED IN PROVIDED YEAR BOOK PHOTOS.

Assigned To: RUSSELL, MARK **Date:** 05/24/1999 **Time:** 3:58 PM

Disposition: LINE UPS SHOWN TO LEIGH CLARK ON 5-27-99, AND SHE INDENTIFIED [redacted] AS BEING THE INDIVIDUAL OBSERVED ON A PAY PHONE IN CHS AT 09:00 ON 4-20-99. SHE DESCRIBED HIM AS WEARING A BLACK TRENCH COAT, BLACK HAT AND EARRING A BLACK BACK PACK. THE PHONE ON WHICH HE WAS SEEN WAS DETERMINED TO BE 303-979-9631.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

JC-001-023037

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3833

S. HCE*: Clark, Leigh

Affiliation: Student

Phone Number: 303.932.6390

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Mike Russell

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Reports seeing TCM member in school on pay phone on 4-20-99 at approximately 0900. Has eliminated both Harris and Klebold as being this suspect. Viewed CHS yearbook photo and noted the suspect was not among those pictured. Witness may be able to ID this suspect.
(Clark - 6461 W. Elmhurst Ave. # 303.932-6390)
[redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Estw

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

Stn	INT		
TCM	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Mike Russell Date: 5-27-99

LEAD: Show lineup to witness of TCM members not pictured in provided yearbook photos.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Lineups shown to the witness on 5-27-99, and she identified [redacted] as being the individual observed on a pay phone in CHS at 0900 on 4-20-99. She described him as wearing a black trench coat, black hat and carrying a black back pack. The phone on which he was seen was determined to be 303-979-9631.

JC-001-023038

___ continued

Lead Completed: 6/01/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3834

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: EDWARDS, JAMES SA

Affiliation: FBI

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (417) 624-6545 **Information Received Date:** 05/21/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: ESTEP, DON I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SA JAMES EDWARDS CONTACTED BY KRISTEN CHRISTY 9417) 623-1290, ADMIN MEMBER OF REEVES TIRE AND AUTO IN JOPLIN, MO. BUSINESS PHONE NUMBER VERY SIMILAR TO BERETTA FIREARMS CO. ON 4-20-99, AT 0911 HOURS RTA RECIVED A PHONE CALL FROM LITTLETON, CO, 303-703-7000. NO RTA EMPLOYEE REMEMBERS CALL, BUT KRISTEN FEELS IT WAS ANOTHER MISS-DIAL FOR BERETTA. DID NOT KNOW SIGNIFICANCE OF CALL.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW OUT-OF-STATE INFORMATIO WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3834

Lead: CONTACT KRISTEN FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, IF ANY, DETERMINE 303-703-7000 AND DETERMINE IF NUMBER IS SIGNIFIGANT TO INVESTIGATION.

Assigned To: WATSON, J **Date:** 05/25/1999 **Time:** 9:42 AM

Disposition: TELEPHONE IS TO GLOBUS & COSMOS TRAVEL NO SIGNIFICANCE KNOWN. RECONTACTED RP FOR FOLLOW-UP. NO ADDITIONAL INFO AVAILABLE NO FURTHER INFO.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-023039

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3834

SOURCE*: JAMES EDWARDS

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 417-224-1645

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: Esther

Date*: 5/12/99 Time*: 1000 AM

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] by Kristy Christy (417) 863-[illegible] Amin [illegible] Beretta Firearms. Julia [illegible] Beretta Firearms Co. On 04/20/99 at [illegible] received a phone call from Littleton Colo (303) 703-7[illegible]. No [illegible] but Kristy [illegible] information for Beretta. Did not know significance of call.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esther

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CUT	CUT		
INI			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time: _____

Assigned to: J. Hilton / Galdo Date: 052599

LEAD: Contact Kristy for add'l info if any. Determine 303 703-7[illegible] and determine if it is significant to investigation.

Globus & Cosmos

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Telephone is to Globus & Cosmos Travel. No significance known. Recontacted RP for followup - No additional info available. No Further.

JC-001-023040

Lead Completed: 052599

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3835

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SHWAYDER, RYAN

Affiliation: CONTROL #2139

Phone Number: (303) 984-0066 **Information Received Date:** 05/24/1999 **Time:** 10:46 AM

Prepared by: WATSON, JON I&I/GOLDEN PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: SHWAYDER SAID BROOKS BROWN USED HIS CELL PHONE FOLLOWING SHOOTING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW TRENCH COAT MAFIA WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3835

Lead: OBTAIN COPY OF CELL PHONE BILL.

Assigned To: WATSON, J **Date:** 05/24/1999 **Time:** 10:47 AM

Disposition: OBTAINED CELL PHONE BILL. COPY ATTACHED. HELPS ESTABLISH TIME FRAMES.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

JC-001-023041

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3835

SOURCE*: Ryan Shwayder

Affiliation: Lakewood #2139

Phone Number: 303 984 0066

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: J. Watson

Date*: 052499 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Shwayder said Brooks Brown used his cell phone following shooting.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Lutz

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

Lit	Int		
Tem			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: J. Watson Golden PD

Date: 052499

LEAD: Obtain copy of cell phone bill.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Obtained Cell Phone Bill. Copy Attached. Helps establish time frames.

JC-001-023042

82052799

___ continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3836

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KEATING, SYDNEY

Affiliation: CAMPUS SUPERVISOR

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 982-4400 **Information Received Date:** 05/21/1999 **Time:** 7:30 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SYDNEY KEATON SAW "3" GUNMEN. SEE ATTACHED REPORT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1158

Categories: INTERVIEW WITNESS STAFF - CHS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3836

Lead: OBTAIN COMPLETE PHYSICAL, CLOTHING, AND WEAPON DESCRIPTIONS, SHOW LINE-UPS.

Assigned To: PRICE, RICHARD **Date:** 05/24/1999 **Time:** 11:01 AM

Disposition: LEAD ALREADY COMPLETED ON 4/23/1999, DID NOT "SEE" ANY SUBJECTS THAT CAN OR COULD BE INDENTIFY THROUGH PHOTO LINE UP. REPORT SUBMITTED ON DN#1158

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/23/1999

JC-001-023043

FD-82 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3836

SOURCE*: Sidney Keeling

Affiliation: Campus supervisor

Phone Number: 952 [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Calvin Hall (PPD) Date*: 5/21/98 Time*: 0730

NARRATIVE*: Source saw 3 people. See attached report.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT	STA	SUS	WIT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time: _____

Assigned to: Price (FBI) Date: _____

LEAD: Obtain complete physical clothing & weapon description, shoe lineup.

JC-001-023044

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [illegible] NO FURTHER INFO - CAN BE CLOSED

REPORT NOT REQUIRED - DUPLICATE LEAD

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5/21/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3837

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SCHOENBEIN, MEGAN

Affiliation: STUDENT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 837-2895 **Information Received Date:** 05/13/1999 **Time:** 3:40 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE INDICATES THAT BETH LAVELY WAS HIDING IN THE GREEN ROOM AND HEARD SOMEONE CALLING FOR [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3408

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN3837

Lead: INTERVIEW BETH LAVELY ABOUT THIS STATEMENT. DUPLICATE LEAD SEE DB#3408.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 05/24/1999 **Time:** 11:17 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD. SEE DN #3408.

JC-001-023045

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/24/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

5

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3831

SOURCE*: Megan Schaumbrin
Affiliation: student
Phone Number: 837-2895

Method of Contact*
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD) Date*: 5/13/99 Time*: 1540

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Beth Lavely was hiding in the green room and heard someone calling for [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~YES~~ NO (KW)

Categories

INT	WIT		
STU			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: Interview Beth Lavely about this statement.
See 3408

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Duplicate Lead See 3408

JC-001-023046

___ continued

Lead Completed: (KW)

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3838

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SCHOENBEIN, MEGAN

Affiliation: STUDENT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 837-2895 **Information Received Date:** 05/13/1999 **Time:** 3:40 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE INDICATES THAT KATIE PATRICK WAS HIDING IN THE GREEN ROOM AND HEARD SOMEONE CALLING FOR [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3410

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3838

Lead: INTERVIEW KATIE PATRICK ABOUT THIS STATEMENT.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 05/24/1999 **Time:** 11:22 AM

Disposition: DUPLIATE LEAD SEE DN#3410.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/24/1999

JC-001-023047

FC-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3838

SOURCE*: Megan Schornbein
Affiliation: student
Phone Number: 837-2895

Method of Contact*
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill (DPD)

Date*: 5/13/99 Time*: 1540

NARRATIVE*: Source indicates that Katie Patrick was hiding in the ~~[illegible]~~ green room and heard someone calling for [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT	WIT		
STU			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: Interview Katie Patrick about this statement.
See 3410

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Duplicate Lead See 3410

JC-001-023048

___ continued

Lead Completed: (DC)

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3839

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HALL, CORRINE

Affiliation: CHS PARENT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 795-8995 **Information Received Date:** 05/21/1999 **Time:** 8:00 AM

Prepared by: MCCOMAS, GREG I&I/COLORADO STATE PATROL (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CORRINE HALL STATED HER DAUGHTER, PATRICIA HALL (1-31-89) OBSERVED DYLAN KLEBOLD IN A HALLWAY OF CHS DURING THE EVENING OF 4/15/99. KLEBOLD WAS WITH TWO OTHER INDIVIDUALS , ALL DRESSED IN BLACK. OBSERVATION WAS MADE AFTER AN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL MUSIC PROGRAM - 830 PM. MALE HAD GOATEE.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References	
Categories:	INTERVIEW		OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S	PARENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3839

Lead: CONTACT PATRICIA HALL REF HER OBSERVATIONS. SHOW HER PHOTO LINE UPS OF HARRIS/KLEBOLD[redacted]

Assigned To: MCCOMAS, GREG **Date:** 05/24/1999 **Time:** 11:57 AM

Disposition: CONTACT-05-21-99-PATRICIA OBSERVED 3 TEENAGE BOYS, ALL DRESSED IN BLACK AT TOP OF STAIRS NEAR CAFETERIA STATED BOYS WERE NOT CAUSING TROUBLE, BUT WERE SCARY LOOKING. THOUGHT SHE RECOGNIZED ONE OF THE BOYS AS A SUSPECT IN THE SHOOTING, AFTER WATCHING T.V. COVERAGE AND SEEING KLEBOLD'S PHOTO. PATRICIA COULD NOT IDENTIFY ANYONE IN LINE-UPS AS INDIVIDUALS SHE SAW.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/25/1999

JC-001-023049

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

Connecting Control # 1789

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3839

SOURCE*: Corrine Hall

Affiliation: Mother

Phone Number: (303) 795-8995

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: McCombs / CSP

Date*: 05-21-99 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: Hall states her daughter, Patricia Hall (1-31-89) observed Dylan Klebold in a hallway of Columbine H.S. during the evening of 4-15-99. Klebold was with two other individuals, all dressed in black. Observation was made after a elementary school music program - 8:30pm - Male hair goatee.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Lugan

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories: INT, PAR, OTH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: McCombs / CSP

Date: 05-21-99

LEAD: Contact Patricia Hall ref her observations - Show her photo line-ups of Harris/Klebold [redacted]

JC-001-023050

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Contact - 05-21-99 - Patricia observed 3 teenage boys all dressed in black at top of stairs near Cafeteria. Stated boys were not causing trouble, but were scary looking. Thought she recognized one of the boys as a suspect in the shooting. After watching TV coverage & seeing Klebold's photo - Patricia could not identify anyone in line-ups as individuals she saw.

___ continued

Lead Completed: SA CE2499

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3840

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HALL, CORRINE

Affiliation: FRIEND

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 795-8995 **Information Received Date:** 05/21/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: MCCOMAS, GREG I&I/COLORADO STATE PATROL (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DURING INTERVIEW WITH CORRINE HALL (LEAD SHEET #1789) SHE ADVISED HER DAUGHTER, PATRICIA HALL, & 6TH GRADER HEATHER HANSON OBSERVED DYLAN KLEBOLD AT THE HIGH SCHOOL ON 4-15-99 DURING AN EVENING ELEMENTARY SCHOOL MUSIC SHOW.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3840

Lead: CONTACT HEATHER HANSON, DOB/10-15-86 & INTERVIEW REF OBSERVATIONS

Assigned To: MCCOMAS, GREG **Date:** 05/24/1999 **Time:** 11:59 AM

Disposition: CONTACTED 5-21-99, HEATHER HANSON COULD NOT RECALL SEEING KLEBOLD THE NIGHT OF THE 15TH. DID RECALL SEEING TEENAGE BOYS IN SCHOOL HALLWAY BUT NOTHING UNUSUAL ABOUT THEM.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/25/1999

JC-001-023051

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

Connecting Control # 1789

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3840

SOURCE*: Corrine Hall

Affiliation: Friend

Phone Number: (303) 795-8995

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: McCombs / CSP

Date*: 05-21-99 Time*: —

NARRATIVE*: During Interview with Corrine Hall (Lead Sheet #1789) she advised her daughter Patricia Hall & 6th grader Heather Hanson observed Dylan Klebold at the High School on 4-15-99. During an evening Elementary School Music Show.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Luciano

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT			
OTH			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: McCombs / CSP Date: 05-21-99

LEAD: Contact Heather Hanson & Interview ref. observation (10-15-86)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Contact - 05-21-99 Heather Hanson could not recall seeing Klebold the night of the 15th. Did recall seeing Trenchcoat Boys in the school hallway but nothing unusual about them.

JC-001-023052

___ continued

Lead Completed: SA 052499

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3841

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: UNKNOWN COMMUNITY CENTER EMPL

Affiliation: LAKEWOOD P.D.

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 05/21/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM

Prepared by: GIRSON, DON

I&I/LAKEWOOD PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ROCKY GARCIA-PGR 612-0734 KNEW STUDENT 'LANG' WHO DIED. SAID HE WAS GOING TO TAKE THINGS INTO HIS OWN HANDS IF THESE 'GUYS' DID GET PENALIZED. WOULD NOT LEAVE ANY OTHER INFO.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW THREATS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3841

Lead: CONTACT ROCKY AND EVALUATE'THREAT' (UNKNOWN WHO 'LANG' IS).

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 08/19/1999 **Time:** 8:24 AM

Disposition: INFO ONLY

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/19/1999

JC-001-023053

JC-001-023054

Unassigned Leads

Leads Not Assigned

Control Number	Classification	Source
DN3841	UNCLASSIFIED	UNKNOWN COMMUNITY CENTER EMPLOYEE

Event Narrative: ROCKY GARCIA-PGR 612-0734 KNEW STUDENT 'LANG' WHO DIED. SAID HE WAS GOING TO TAKE THINGS INTO HIS OWN HANDS IF THESE 'GUYS' DID GET PENALIZED. WOULD NOT LEAVE ANY OTHER INFO.

Event Date: **Event Time:**

Categories: INTERVIEW THREATS

Lead Control #: DN3841

Lead: CONTACT ROCKY AND EVALUATE ~~'THROAT'~~ Threat (UNKNOWN WHO 'LANG' IS).

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition: Info only.

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3842

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DICKSON, KELLY

Affiliation: CSH STUDENT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 05/21/1999 **Time:** 11:05 AM

Prepared by: EATON, DUANE

I&I/ARVADA PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DICKSON HEARD THAT UNKNOWN PERSONS CHANGING AFTER PROM PARTY ADVERTISING POSTERS FROM 04-17-99 TO 04-20-99. SHE ADVISED INV. EATON TO CONTACT BETH KLEPPER (979-2637) FOR MORE INFO.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3842

Lead: INTERVIEW KLEPPER.

Assigned To: EATON, DUANE **Date:** 05/24/1999 **Time:** 3:15 PM

Disposition: KLEPPER ADVISED UNKNOWN WHO ALTERED POSTERS. MOST CHANGED BACK BY KLEPPER OR THROWN AWAY. ONE MIGHT BE IN MR. GALLEGOS PHYSICS ROOM. INV. WILL CHECK ON THAT. KLEPPER ALSO INTERVIEWED SINCE SHE WAS STUDENT IN SCIENCE AREA. EVACUATED SCHOOL AT SOUND OR FIRE ALARM. DIDN'T SEE SUSPECTS OR ANY OTHER ACTIVITY. REPROT INCLUDED WITH CONTROL #3575.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/25/1999

JC-001-023055

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3842

SOURCE*: Dickson, Kelly

Affiliation: CHS Student

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ✓ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Inv D.B. Easton

Date*: 052199 Time*: 1105

NARRATIVE*: Dickson heard that unknown person's chasing around after Prom Party (advertising posters from 04/17/99 to 04/20/99. She advised Inv Easton to contact Beth Klepper (979-2637) for more info

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories: INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Easton

Date: 05 21 99

LEAD: Interview Klepper

JC-001-023056

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Klepper advised she was alerted (posters) Must chased back by Klepper or their study. One thought be in file (Wallace) & Physics (Rosh). Info will be sent that Klepper also interviewed since she was student in science class. Reviewed school det said no fire alarm. Did not see suspects or any other activity. Reports included with Control # 3575

___ continued

Lead Completed: 052499

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3843

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SLIZESKI, CARYN

Affiliation: STUDENT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 933-3101 **Information Received Date:** 05/23/1999 **Time:** 8:00 AM

Prepared by: MCCOMAS, GREG I&I/COLORADO STATE PATROL (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DURING INTERVIEW WITH SLIZESKI, SHE STATED ON 04-20-99, SHE AND HER FRIEND, MATT HARDY WERE LEAVING THE SCHOOL JUST PRIOR TO THE SHOOTINGS. SHE OBSERVED HARRIS AND ANOTHER UNKNOWN MALE, BOTH IN BLACK TRENCH COATS IN THE AREA OF THE SOCCER FIELD.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3466

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3843

Lead: INTERVIEW STUDENT-MATT HARDY, REFERENCE HIS OBSERVATIONS.

Assigned To: MCCOMAS, GREG **Date:** 05/24/1999 **Time:** 3:25 PM

Disposition: MATTHEW HARDY WAS OFF CAMPUS AT THE TIME OF THE INCIDENT AND HAS NO INFORMAITN. HARDY INTERVIEWED REFERENCE DN3466.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/25/1999

JC-001-023057

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3843

SOURCE*: CARYN SLIZESKI

Affiliation: Student

Phone Number: (303) 933-3101

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: McCombs / CSP

Date*: 5-23-99 Time*: —

NARRATIVE*: During interview with Suzeski, she stated on 4-20-99, she and her friend Matt Hardy were leaving the school just prior to the shootings. She observed Harris and another unknown male, both in black trench coats in the area of the soccer field.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esh

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

sta			
int			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: Interview student - Matt Hardy, reference his observations.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Matthew Hardy was off campus at the time of the incident and has no information. Hardy interviewed reference DN 3466.

JC-001-023058

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3844

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ALBER, JERRY

Affiliation: FATHER OF STUDENT AT CHS

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 979-4187 **Information Received Date:** 05/24/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: GEE, JACKIE I&I/ARAPAHOE COUNTY SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JERRY ALBER ADVISED THAT ALEX (MARSH) TOLD HIM AND HIS FRIEND, RICK DENDORFER THAT [redacted] REFERRING TO HARRIS AND KLEBOLD. DENDORFER (MATT & ERIKA); PARENTS RICK & LESLEE, (303) 980-6984.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW PARENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3844

Lead: INTERVIEW RICK DENDORFER REF MARSH'S STATEMENTS.

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 05/24/1999 **Time:** 3:47 PM

Disposition: RICK DENDORFER INTERVIEWED AND STATED THAT "ALEX" (MARSH) [redacted]. SEE REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

JC-001-023059

-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3844

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible] at CHG

Phone Number: 703-977-4187

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: 5/24/97 Time*: 1500

NARRATIVE*: Caller advised that [illegible] (Maria) [illegible] and his wife [illegible] Rich Dendorfer [illegible] that [redacted] [illegible] to [illegible] at [illegible]. Dendorfer (Mike + Erika) [illegible] Arlington VA 703-981-6184

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUGANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	EH		
DK	PAR		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: 5/24/97

LEAD: Contact Rich Dendorfer via Mike [illegible]

JC-001-023060

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Rich Dendorfer interviewed and stated that "Alex" (Maria) [redacted] [illegible] [redacted]

___ continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3845

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCGLYLNN, GEORGE

Affiliation: TEAM 4

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 05/21/1999 **Time:** 2:45 PM

Prepared by: WOODWARD, MARK I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SUE LIANE IS A CAFETERIA WORKER WHO MAY HAVE BEEN PRESENT IN THE CAFETERIA. DURING THE SHOOTING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3845

Lead: INTERVIEW SUE LIANE, 6-4-49 4853 S. HOYT 80123 972-2194.

Assigned To: MCGLYNN, GEORGE **Date:** 05/25/1999 **Time:** 2:40 PM

Disposition: SUE LIANE IS A CAFETERIA WORKER AND WAS WORKING WHEN THE INCIDENT BEGAN. SHE WAS IN A STORAGE ROOM AND DID NOT SEE THE SUSPECTS OR ANY UNUSUAL BAGS OR PACKS. SHE WAS EVACUATED BY A SWAT TEAM.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/05/1999

JC-001-023061

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3845

S. .CE*: GEORGE McGLYNN

Affiliation: Team 4

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MARK WOODWARD

Date*: 5/21/99 Time*: 1445

NARRATIVE*: SUE LIANE IS A CAFETERIA WORKER WHO MAY HAVE BEEN PRESENT IN THE CAFETERIA DURING THE SHOOTING.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N) YES

Categories

INT	STA	CAF	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: George McGlynn - LPD

Date: 5/25/1999

LEAD: INTERVIEW SUE LIANE 6.4.49
4853 S HOYT 80123
972-2194

JC-001-023062

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SUE LIANE IS A CAFETERIA WORKER AND WAS WORKING WHEN THE INCIDENT BEGAN. SHE WAS TO A STORAGE ROOM AND DID NOT SEE THE SUSPECTS OR ANY UNUSUAL BAGS OR PACKS. SHE WAS EVACUATED BY A SWAT TEAM.

cafeteria worker
caf

___ continued

Lead Completed: 060499

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3846

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCGLYNN, GEORGE

Affiliation: TEAM 4

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/21/1999 **Time:** 2:45 PM

Prepared by: WOODWARD, MARK I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KAREN NIELSEN IS A CHS CAFETERIA WORKER WHO MAY HAVE BEEN PRESENT DURING THE SHOOTING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3846

Lead: INTERVIEW KAREN NIELSEN, 7153 W. HINSDALE DR., 933-9097.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 05/25/1999 **Time:** 2:41 PM

Disposition: KAREN NIELSEN WAS INTERVIEWED ON 5-25-99 BY INV DAVE BROOKS, SEE 3863.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/21/1999

JC-001-023063

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3846

SOURCE*: GEORGE McGLYNN

Affiliation: TEAM 4

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MARK WOODWARD

Date*: 5/21/99 Time*: 1445

NARRATIVE*: KAREN NIELSEN IS A CHS CAFETERIA WORKER WHO MAY HAVE BEEN PRESENT DURING THE SHOOTING

Narrative reviewed by: MCGANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES ___ continued

Categories: INT CAF STA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~GEORGE McGLYNN - LPD~~ ENZEN Date: 5/25/1999.

LEAD: INTERVIEW KAREN NIELSEN
7153 W. HINSDALE DR.
933-9097

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SPOKE TO NIELSEN SHE WAS INTERVIEWED ON 5.25.99 BY (271-5633) INVESTIGATOR DAVE BROOKS. LEAD #3863 BY BROOKS COMPLETED. JM.

DUPLICATE LEAD

JC-001-023064

___ continued

Lead Completed: 06/7/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3847

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PERRY, ROBERT

Affiliation: FMR CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 904-9153 **Information Received Date:** 05/24/1999 **Time:** 11:10 AM

Prepared by: CLYMAN, GARY I/COLORADO ATTORNEY GENERA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ROBERT PERRY STATED HE WAS AT HOME ON 04-20-99 AND AWAKENED BY GRANDMOTHER-GINETTE COCHRANE, WHO ADVISED OF SHOOTING AT CHS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3847

Lead: INTERVIEW GINETTE COCHRANE AS TO ROBERT'S WHEREABOUTS, ALIBI.

Assigned To: CLYMAN, GARY **Date:** 05/24/1999 **Time:** 4:08 PM

Disposition: MS. COCHRANE INTERVIEW ON 05-05-99. SAW ROBERT AT 8:00 A.M. ON 04-20-99 AND THEY TALKED UNTIL 9 A.M., WHEN HE RETURNED TO HIS BASEMENT BEDROOM. WHEN WATCHING TV W/ ROBERT'S MOM (LYDIE PERRY) AT ABOUT 11:45 A.M., THEY WOKE ROBERT. HE WAS WITH FAMILY REMAINDER OF THE DAY. REPORT TO FOLLOW.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/25/1999

JC-001-023065

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3847

SOURCE*: ROBERT PERRY

Affiliation: FMR CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 904-9153

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: G. CLYMAN - COLO ATTY GENL.

Date*: 5/24/99 Time*: 11:10

NARRATIVE*: Robert Perry stated he was at home on 4/20/99 and awakened by grandmother - Ginette Cochrane, who advised of shooting at CHS.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: EJh

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

stu

Int

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: CLYMAN Date: ___

LEAD: Interview Ginette Cochrane as to Robert's whereabouts, alibi.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Ms Cochrane interviewed May 5, 1999. Saw Robert at 8:00 am on 4/20/99 & they talked until 9 am, when he returned to his basement bedroom. When watching TV w/ Robert's mom (Lydie Perry) at about 11:45 am, they woke Robert. He was with family remainder of the day.

<REPORT TO FOLLOW>

___ continued

Lead Completed: TCR

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-023066 Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3848

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WILHELM, QUINN, DET.

Affiliation: LAKEWOOD P.D.

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 987-7253 **Information Received Date:** 05/24/1999 **Time:** 2:55 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE ADVISES THAT ATTACHED LETTER WAS SENT TO A KWBI RADIO STATION AT 16075 W. BELLEVIW. THE RADIO STATION THEN CONTACTED SOURCE. THE LETTER IS ADDRESSED TO ALLISON BUDZINSKY, COLUMBINE H.S. THE ENVELOPE IS POSTMARKED 'WEST JERSEY P&DC'. SOURCE HAS ORIGINALS THAT HAVE BEEN BOOKED INTO EVIDENCE LAKEWOOD P.D. CASE #99-51298.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN3848

Lead: INFO

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 05/24/1999 **Time:** 4:19 PM

Disposition: NO ALLISON BUDZINSKY LISTED AS A STUDENT, STAFF OR THROUGH A RAPID START NAME SEARCH.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/25/1999

JC-001-023067

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3848

SOURCE*: DET. WILHELM
Affiliation: LAKEWOOD P.D
Phone Number: 987-7253

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ☒ Written

Prepared by*: S. LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF Date*: 5-24-99 Time*: 1455

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE ADVISES THAT ATTACHED LETTER WAS SENT TO KWBI RADIO STATION AT 16075 W. BELLEVIEW. THE RADIO STATION THEN CONTACTED SOURCE. THE LETTER IS ADDRESSED TO ALLISON BUDZINSKY COLUMBINE H.S. THE ENVELOPE IS POSTMARKED "WEST JERSEY PINE" SOURCE HAS ORIGINALS THAT HAVE BEEN BOOKED INTO EVIDENCE LAKEWOOD P.D. CASE# 99-51298.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~YES~~ NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: INFO

___ continued

DISPOSITION: NO ALLISON BUDZINSKY LISTED AS A STUDENT, STAFF OR THROUGH A RAPID START NAME SEARCH.

JC-001-023068

___ continued

Lead Completed: 052499

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3849

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LINNEBUR, ADAM

Affiliation: STUDENT-CHS

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 972-9843 **Information Received Date:** 05/24/1999 **Time:** 12:15 PM

Prepared by: MOORE, GLENN I&I/GOLDEN PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ADAM LINNEBUR RECALLED FELLOW STUDENT: SCOTT CARLIN AND TEACHER MRS. ABBOTT HIDING WITH OTHERS IN AUDITORIUM AT TIME OF SHOOTING.
(OTHERS MENTIONED IN INTERVIEW HAD EXISTING LEAD #'S.) MR. ANDRES, JR. #3153 AND THADIUS BOLES #1155.)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3849

Lead: INTERVIEW TEACHER CLAUDIA ABBOTT WHOM WAS SAID BY ADAM LINNEBUR TO HAVE HIDDEN IN AUDITORIUM AT TIME OF SHOOTING. CLAUDIA ABBOTT 10568 E. PARK MOUNTAIN, LITTLETON, CO 80127 (303) 904-6993.

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 06/18/1999 **Time:** 3:22 PM

Disposition: SPOKE TO CLAUDIA ABBOTT ON 6/23/99. SHE WAS NOT IN AUDITORIUM, SHE HAD GONE INTO ENGLISH OFFICE TO HAVE LUNCH. TWO STUDENTS (EMILY STEPP & ADRIAN BARCELONA) RAN INTO OFFICE CRYING SAYING "THERE'S A SHOOTER IN THE BUILDING". ABBOTT THOUGHT IT WAS A PRANK BUT TEACHER JASON WEBB WENT TO CHECK, SAW WINDOWS SHOT OUT & CALLED ABBOTT TO LOCK DOOR & STAY IN OFFICE. THEY MAINTAINED COMMUNICATIONS WITH OUTSIDE POLICE UNTIL EXTRACTED BY SWAT ABOUT 0400 HRS ALSO IN OFFICE WERE TEACHERS: ERIC FRIESEN, STEVE MEIER, LISA BOHACK, TOMMIE NYKANEN, JENNIFER MUHULLOND (?) & SECRETARY JACKIE (REARDON?)

JC-001-023069

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/30/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3049

SOURCE*: ADAM LINNEBUR

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 972-9843

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: GLENN MOORE - GOLDEN PD (303) 384-8080

Date*: 052499 Time*: 1215 HRS

NARRATIVE*: ADAM LINNEBUR REPORTED FELLOW STUDENT: SCOTT MARLAND AND TEACHER MRS. ABBOTT HIDING WITH OTHERS IN AUDITORIUM AT TIME OF SHOOTING.

(OTHERS MENTIONED IN INTERVIEW HAVE EXISTING LEAD #'S.) MR. ANDRES JR. #3153 & THOMAS BOWLES #1155)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTEN

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

Stu	Int		
Sta			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW TEACHER MRS. ABBOTT WHOM WAS SAID BY ADAM LINNEBUR TO HAVE HIDDEN IN AUDITORIUM AT TIME OF SHOOTING.

CLAUDIA ABBOTT 9-21-48 JC-001-023070

10568 E. PARK MTN

LITTLETON, CO 80127 (303) 904-6993

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SPOKE TO ABBOTT ON 6-23-99. SHE WAS NOT IN THE AUDITORIUM, SHE HAD GONE INTO THE ENGLISH OFFICE TO HAVE LUNCH. TWO STUDENTS (EMILY STEPP & ADRIAN BARCELONA) RAN INTO OFFICE CRYING SAYING "THERE'S A SHOOTER IN THE BUILDING". ABBOTT THOUGHT IT WAS A PRANK BUT TEACHER JASON WEBB WENT TO CHECK, SAW WINDOWS SHOT OUT & CALLED ABBOTT TO LOCK DOOR & STAY IN OFFICE. THEY MAINTAINED COMMUNICATIONS WITH OUTSIDE POLICE UNTIL EXTRACTED BY SWAT ABOUT 1:00 HRS. ALSO IN OFFICE WERE TEACHERS: ERIC FRIESEN, STEVE MEYER, LISA BOHAK, TOMMIE NYKANEN, JENNIFER MCMULLOND & SECRETARY JACKIE ?

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original 82062899 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3850

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LINNEBUR, ADAM

Affiliation: STUDENT-CHS

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 972-9843 **Information Received Date:** 05/24/1999 **Time:** 12:15 PM

Prepared by: MOORE, GLENN I&I/GOLDEN PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ADAM LINNEBUR RECALLED FELLOW STUDENT: SCOTT CARLIN AND TEACHER MRS. ABBOTT, (*ALONG WITH OTHERS WITH EXISTING LEAD NUMBERS) HIDING IN AUDITORIUM AT TIME OF SHOOTING.OTHERS MENTIONED WERE MR. ANDRES, JR. #3153, THADIUS BOLES #1155) (ONLY AS TCM MEMBER)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3659 DN3721

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3850

Lead: INTERVIEW STUDENT SCOTT CARLIN WHOM WAS SAID BY ADAM LINNEBUR TO HAVE HIDDEN IN AUDITORIUM AT TIME OF SHOOTING. SCOTT MATTHEW CARLIN (10TH GR) (DOB/11-21-82), 6083 W. INDORE PL., LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 973-9313.

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 06/18/1999 **Time:** 3:16 PM

Disposition: ON 6/18/99, SPOKE W/ SCOTT CARLINS' GRANDMOTHER WHO SAID SCOTT HAD ALREADY BEEN INTERVIEWED BY INV. L.LOCK LEAD #DN3659

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/01/1999

JC-001-023071

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3850

SOURCE*: ADAM LINNEBUR

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 972-5843

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: GLENN MOORE - GOLDEN PD (303) 384-8080 Date*: 052499 Time*: 1215 HRS

NARRATIVE*: ADAM LINNEBUR RETALLED FELLOW STUDENT: SCOTT CARLIN AND TEACHER MRS. ABBOTT, (*ALONG WITH OTHERS WITH EXISTING LEAD NUMBERS) HIDING IN AUDITORIUM AT TIME OF SHOOTING.

(*OTHERS MENTIONED [redacted] HERE MR ANDRES JR #3153, THADIUS BOWLES #1155 (ONLY AS TEAM MEMBER)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: EYTEL

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

STA	INT		
STA			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

✓ Assigned to: SAMUELS Date: 6-17-99

✓ LEAD: INTERVIEW STUDENT SCOTT CARLIN WHOM WAS SAID BY ADAM LINNEBUR TO HAVE HIDDEN IN AUDITORIUM AT TIME OF SHOOTING.

SCOTT MATTHEW CARLIN (10TH GR) (DOB: 112182)
6083 W. INDORE PL
LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 973-9313

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: ON 6-18-99 SPOKE W/ CARLINS GRANDMOTHER WHO SAID SCOTT HAD ALREADY BEEN INTERVIEWED BY INV. L. LOCK.

DUPLICATE LEAD TO # 3659

JC-001-023072

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8 062899

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3851

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: EDDY, DEPUTY

Affiliation: JCSO PATROL

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-0211 **Information Received Date:** 04/21/1999 **Time:** 6:00 PM

Prepared by: OBBEMA, DIANE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DEPUTY EDDY ADVISED ME THAT ERIC VEIK HAD APPROACHED HIM WHILE HE WAS GUARDING THE PERIMITER AT CHS. VEIK STATED HE HAD VIDEOTAPES OF HARRIS AND KLEBOLD IN HIS MATH CLASS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3851

Lead: LOCATE AND COLLECT VIDEOTAPES AS EVIDENCE. INTERVIEW ERIC VEIK.

Assigned To: OBBEMA, DIANE **Date:** 05/25/1999 **Time:** 9:09 AM

Disposition: I LOCATED VEIK'S TAPES IN HIS MATH CLASS. CHRIS ANDRIST COLLECTED THEM AS EVIDENCE. ON 04-22-99 I INTERVIEW VEIK. HE WAS A CLASSMATE OF THE SUSPECTS WHO FILMED THEIR VIDEO CLASS PRODUCTIONS. HE THOUGHT THE SUSPECTS WERE "CREATIVE." HE DID NOT TAKE THEIR VIOLENT THEMES SERIOUSLY. REPORT SUBMITTED. INTERVIEW WAS VIDEOTAPED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-023073

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3851

SOURCE*: DEPUTY EDDY

Affiliation: JCSO PATROL

Phone Number: 271-0211

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. DIANE OBBEMA

Date*: 4-21-99 Time*: 1800 APPROX.

NARRATIVE*: DEPUTY EDDY ADVISED ME THAT ERIC VEIK HAD APPROACHED HIM WHILE HE WAS GUARDING THE PERIMITER AT CHS. VEIK STATED HE HAD VIDEO TAPES OF HARRIS & KLEBOLD IN HIS MATH CLASS.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT

STH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: INV. OBBEMA Date: 4-21-99

LEAD: LOCATE & COLLECT VIDEO TAPES AS EVIDENCE. INTERVIEW ERIC VEIK.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: I LOCATED VEIK'S TAPES IN HIS MATH CLASS. CHRIS ANDRIST COLLECTED THEM AS EVIDENCE. ON 04-22-99 I INTERVIEWED VEIK. HE WAS A CLASSMATE OF THE SUSPECTS WHO FILMED THEIR VIDEO CLASS PRODUCTIONS. HE THOUGHT THE SUSPECTS WERE "CREATIVE". HE DID NOT TAKE THEIR VIOLENT THEMES SERIOUSLY. P[illegible]T SUBMITTED. INTERVIEW WAS VIDEO TAPED.

JC-001-023074

___ continued

Lead Completed: DB

White - Original 82 052599 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3852

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ESTRADA, DETECTIVE

Affiliation: DENVER P.D.-ROBBERIES

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 640-3541 **Information Received Date:** 05/25/1999 **Time:** 10:01 AM

Prepared by: GEE, JACKIE I&I/ARAPAHOE COUNTY SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DET. ESTRADA ARRESTED [redacted]H, DOB[redacted] FOR DOMESTIC VIOLENCE. [redacted] STOLE WEAPONS DURING BURGLARY AND IS EX-STUDENT OF CHS. REFERRED ME TO [redacted] CYNTHIA GIVENS, DOB/01-29-82, PHONE #(303) 922-2262 FOR ADDITIONAL INFO.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S

Event Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3852

Lead: CONTACT GIVENS TO SEE IF [redacted] ASSOCIATED W/ HARRIS/KLEBOLD OR TCM MEMBERS.

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 05/25/1999 **Time:** 10:05 AM

Disposition: [redacted] OF EX-STUDENT (INFO PROVIDED BY DET. ESTRADA W/DPD) INTERVIEWED. NO PERTINENT INFORMATION. SEE REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

JC-001-023075

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3852

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]-3541

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 5/25/[illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] [redacted] [illegible] [redacted] [illegible] [redacted] [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible] [redacted] [illegible]

JC-001-023076

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted] of Mr. Sandoz (info provided by Det. [illegible] w/ OPD) interviewed. No pertinent information. See report

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3853

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MASTERS, HARRY

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (570) 424-9369 **Information Received Date:** 05/24/1999 **Time:** 9:24 AM

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HARRY MASTERS CALLED AND SAID HIS COMPUTER SYSTEM WAS SENDING MESSAGES TO 'KILL THINGS' WHEN THE SPEAKER(S) VOLUME WAS TURNED ALL THE WAY UP. SOURCE DID NOT KNOW IF SHOOTERS HAD SAME TYPE OF HARD DRIVE THAT ALSO SENT MESSAGES (MAYBE A REASON FOR THE SHOOTING), BUT WANTED TO PASS INFO FORWARD.

	Event Time	References
Event Date:		
Categories:	COMPUTER INFORMATION	INFORMATION	THREATS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN3853

Lead: NO LEAD

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 05/25/1999 **Time:** 12:04 PM

Disposition: INFO: I CONTACTED CHIEF WILLIAM HOWATT, HANOVER TOWNSHIP POLICE, (570) 819-4916, AND PROVIDED NARRATIVE INFORMATION TO THEM.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-023077

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3853

SOURCE*: Harry Masters

Affiliation: citizen

Phone Number: 570 424 - 9369

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Ester

Date*: 07/24/99 Time*: 0924

NARRATIVE*: Source calling and says his computer system was sending messages to "Kill Thinks" when the speaker(s) volume was turning all the way up. Source did not know if shooting had same type of Hand Drive. That also sent msgs (maybe a reason for the shooting) But wanting to pass info forward to me.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): No

Categories

Info	Thr		
Com			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time: ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: None

DISPOSITION: Info / I contacted Chief Wm Howatt (570) 819 4916 (Hanover Township Police) and provided narrative information to them

___ continued

JC-001-023078

___ continued

Lead Completed: KDW

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3854

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JACKSON, CHARLOTTE

Affiliation: DRIVER-PIZZA HUT, 5055 S. KIPLING

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 972-1507 **Information Received Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 9:00 PM

Prepared by: RUETZ, JEFF I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JACKSON IS A DRIVER FOR PIZZA HUT AND HAD COMPLETED A DELIVERY TO CHS ON 04-20-99 AT 1100 A.M. AS SHE LEFT, SHE SAW A DRIVER FOR THE CHIK-FIL-A STORE AT SOUTHWEST PLAZA (FEMALE 50'S) ARRIVING AT THE SCHOOL TO MAKE A DELIVERY.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3854

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW THE CHIK-FIL-A DRIVER WHO DELIVERED TO CHS ON 04-20-99 AT ABOUT 1100 A.M.

Assigned To: RUETZ, JEFF **Date:** 05/25/1999 **Time:** 1:51 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED VIVIAN L. RATLIFF (06-06-50), DRIVER FOR CHIK-FIL-A. RATLIFF DELIVERED TO CHS 04-20-99-MADE TWO TRIPS INTO SCHOOL-ONE TO KITCHEN, SECOND TO DECA STORE. ARRIVED AT 10:40 A.M., LEFT AT 11:00 A.M. DIDN'T SEE ANYTHING UNUUSAL. NOTICED GROUPS OF KIDS SITTING AROUND CAFETERIA, SPECIFICALLY DIDN'T RECOGNIZE SEEING DUFFLE TYPE BAG(S) ANYWHERE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-023079

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3854

SOURCE*: CHARLOTTE JACKSON
Affiliation: DRIVER - PIZZA HUT 5055 S. KIPLING
Phone Number: 303-972-1507

Method of Contact*
___ In Person X Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: DET. J. RUETZ DEN PD Date*: 5/10/99 Time*: 2100

NARRATIVE*: JACKSON IS A DRIVER FOR PIZZA HUT AND HAS COMPLETED A DELIVERY TO CHS ON 4/20/99 AT 11:00 AM - AS SHE LEFT, SHE SAW A DRIVER FOR THE CHIK-FIL-A STORE @ SW. PLAZA (FEMALE 50's) ARRIVING @ THE SCHOOL TO MAKE A DELIVERY

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories
INT
OTH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: RUETZ Date: 5/11/99

LEAD: LOCATE + INTERVIEW THE CHIK-FIL-A DRIVER WHO DELIVERED TO CHS ON 4/20/99 AT ABOUT 11:00 AM.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED VIVIAN L. RATLIFF (6-6-50), DRIVER FOR CHIK-FIL-A. RATLIFF DELIVERED TO CHS 4/20/99 - MADE TWO TRIPS INTO SCHOOL - GOING TO KITCHEN, SERVING TO DECA SPORTS - ARRIVED @ 10:40 AM, LEFT @ 11:00 AM - DIDN'T SEE ANYTHING UNUSUAL - NOTICED GROUPS OF KIDS SITTING AROUND CAFETERIA - SPECIFICALLY A PERSON SELLING DUFFEL TYPE BAG(S) ANYWHERE.

JC-001-023080

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5/20/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3855

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DAVIS, DEAN DEPUTY

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5665 **Information Received Date:** 05/25/1999 **Time:** 12:28 PM

Prepared by: ERZEN, LARRY I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DEPUTY DAVIS INTERVIEWED [redacted] AFTER HE MADE THREATS TO KILL THE PRINCIPAL AT KEN CARYL MIDDLE SCHOOL AFTER [redacted] WAS SUSPENDED FROM SCHOOL. [redacted] WAS PLACED AT A LOCAL HOSPITAL FOR EVALUATION. REPORT ATTACHED [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN3855

Lead: INFORMATION ONLY.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 05/25/1999 **Time:** 2:30 PM

Disposition: TEAM ONE FOR REVIEW.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/26/1999

JC-001-023081

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3855

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3855

SOURCE*: DEPUTY DEAN DAVES

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5665

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: ERZEN, L JCSO

Date*: 052599 Time*: 1228

NARRATIVE*: DEPUTY DAVES INTERVIEWED [redacted] AFTER HE MADE THREATS TO KILL THE PRINCIPAL AT KEN CAYL MIDDLE SCHOOL AFTER [redacted] WAS SUSPENDED FROM SCHOOL. [redacted] WAS PLACED AT A LOCAL HOSPITAL FOR EVALUATION. REPORT ATTACHED [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

Inf.

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: INFORMATION ONLY

___ continued

DISPOSITION: TEAM ONE FOR REVIEW

JC-001-023082

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3856

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CLEGHORN, SARA

Affiliation: FRIEND

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 973-6412 **Information Received Date:** 05/25/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: PETERSON, ART I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SARA CLEGHORN INDICATED LYNAE TOY WAS WITH HER IN A RESTROOM AT CHS ON 04-20-99 WHEN INCIDENT BEGAN. LYNAE TOY, 7759 W. PORTLAND AVE., LITTLETON, CO 80123.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3856

Lead: INTERVIEW LYNAE TOY ABOUT HER KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT.

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 05/25/1999 **Time:** 2:55 PM

Disposition: LYNAE TOY WAS IN RESTROOM WHEN INCIDENT STARTED, EXITED RESTROOM, HEARD EXPLOSIONS, RAN OUT OF SCHOOL VIA EAST DOORS AND INTO LEAWOOD PARK.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/08/1999

JC-001-023083

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3456

SOURCE*: Sara Clyburn

Affiliation: Friend

Phone Number: 303-973-6412

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Alt Peterson

Date*: 05/05/99 Time*: 0900

NARRATIVE*: Source indicated Lynne Toy was with her in a restroom at CHS on May 20th when incident began

Lynne Toy
7759 W Portland Av
Lit. Co 80123 303-

Narrative reviewed by: UCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

___ continued

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Alt Peterson 5650

Date: 5/05/99

LEAD: Interview Lynne Toy about her knowledge of the incident

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Was in restroom when incident started. Exited restroom, heard explosions ran out of school via east doors and had left school

JC-001-023084

SA 160394

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3857

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BACKAS, MIKE

Affiliation: WEB SITE PROVIDER

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 973-4630 **Information Received Date:** 05/25/1999 **Time:** 3:22 PM

Prepared by: ERZEN, LARRY I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MIKE BACKAS PROVIDED A COPY OF AN E-MAIL THAT WAS SENT TO THE COLUMBINE MEMORIAL WEB SITE. THE SENDER'S E-MAIL ADDRESS IS [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION INTERVIEW THREATS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3857

Lead: LOCATE & INTERVIEW SOURCE E-MAIL ATTACHED

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 05/25/1999 **Time:** 3:50 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED [redacted] WHO ADMITTED TO SENDING THE E-MAIL TO THE COLUMBINE MEMORIAL ORI.. LEAD DISPOSITION IS THAT [redacted] IS NOT A THREAT HE HAD SENT THE E MAIL OUT OF HIS OWN PERSONAL FRUSTRATION. LOUISVILLE P.D. SCHOOL RESOURCE OFFICER MIKE AMROMOWICH WILL CONTACT SCHOOL AUTHOROTIES AND FOLLOW UP W/ INFORMATION OBTAINED ON A STUDENT AT THE SCHOOL NAMED [redacted] (LNU) WHO IS BRAGGING HE CAN MAKE BOMBS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/07/1999

JC-001-023085

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]57

Method of Contact*
___ In Person X Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SC E*: MIKE BACKAS
Affiliation: WEB-SITE PROVIDER
Phone Number: (303) 973-4630

Prepared by*: ERZEN L ILSO Date*: 052599 Time*: 1522

NARRATIVE*: MIKE BACKAS PROVIDED A COPY OF AN E-MAIL THAT WAS SENT TO THE COLUMBINE MEMORIAL WEB-SITE. THE SENDERS E-MAIL ADDRESS IS [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories
THR INT
OM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW SOURCE
E-MAIL ATTACHED

JC-001-023086

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED [redacted] WHO ADMITTED TO SENDING THE E-MAIL TO THE COLUMBINE MEMORIAL SITE. LEAD DISPOSITION IS THAT [redacted] IS NOT A THREAT. HE HAD SENT THE E-MAIL OUT OF HIS OWN PERSONAL FRUSTRATION. LOUISVILLE P.D. SCHOOL RESOURCE OFFICER MIKE AMBROMOWICH WILL CONTACT SCHOOL AUTHORITIES AND FOLLOW UP W/ INFORMATION OBTAINED ON A STUDENT AT THE SCHOOL NAMED [redacted] (LNU) WHO IS BRAGGING HE CAN MAKE BOMBS.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 060799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3858

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HUGHES, BALLIE CHIEF OF POLICE

Affiliation: MC COMB MISSISIPPI

Phone Number: (601) 684-6991 **Information Received Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 9:50 AM

Prepared by: MORROW, KERRI I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: HAS A STUDENT IN CUSTODY WHO SEEMS TO BE A "CARBON COPY" OF HARRIS & KLEBOLD. DOES NOT SEEM TO BE A COPY CAT THOUGH BECAUSE IT IS APPARENT TO STUDENT WAS DOING PLANNING PRIOR TO 4/20/99. THIS STUDENT ALSO WORE A TRENCH COAT AND WAS AN AVID COMPUTER USER. EMAIL ADDRESS OF: [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories:

Event Reviewed by: **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-023087

No handwritten RAPID START sheet with this control number.

JC-001-023088

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3859

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: TAYLOR, JENNIFER

Affiliation: STUDENT AT CHS

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 971-0991 **Information Received Date:** 05/26/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: WRIGHT, RICK I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TAYLOR'S SISTER ANNA TAYLOR WAS IN THE HALL OUTSIDE THE CHOIR ROOM WHEN THE SHOOTING STARTED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3859

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW ANNA TAYLOR, 6526 S. TELLER CT., LITTLETON, CO 971-0991.

Assigned To: WRIGHT, RICK **Date:** 05/26/1999 **Time:** 1:18 PM

Disposition: ANNA TAYLOR WAS IN CHOIR CLASS DURING 5TH PERIOD. TAYLOR HAD GONE TO THE BATHROOM AND WAS IN THE SOUTH MAIN HALL WHEN STUDENTS CAME RUNNING DOWN THE HALL FROM THE CAFETERIA. TAYLOR WENT BY THE CAFETERIA DURING 1ST PERIOD AND 3RD PERIOD BUT DID NOT SEE ANY LARGE DUFFEL BAGS. TAYLOR DID NOT KNOW ERIC HARRIS OR DYLAN KLEBOLD. TAYLOR DID NOT SEE ANY OF THE GUNMEN.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/10/1999

JC-001-023089

0-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

SOURCE*: _____

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: _____

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: _____ Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: _____

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: _____ Lead Set? (Y/N): _____

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: _____

JC-001-023090

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Taylor was in ~~the~~ choir class during 5th period. Taylor had gone to the bathroom and was in the south main hall, when students came running down the hall from the cafeteria. Taylor went by the cafeteria during 1st period and 3rd period, but did not see any large duffle bags. Taylor did not know Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold. Taylor did not see any of the gunmen.

Choir

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3860

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: TAYLOR, JENNIFER

Affiliation: STUDENT AT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 971-0991

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/26/1999 Time: 1:00 PM

Prepared by: WRIGHT, RICK I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TAYLOR'S MOTHER MARILYN WAS APPROACHED BY BROOKS BROWN IMMEDIATELY AFTER THE SHOOTING. BROWN ASKED TO USE THE PHONE AT THE TAYLOR'S HOUSE.

Event Date:	Event Time	References	
Categories:	INTERVIEW	PARENT - CHS	TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN3860

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW MARILYN TAYLOR, 6526 S. TELLER CT., 971-0991.

JC-001-023091

Assigned To: WRIGHT, RICK Date: 06/04/1999 Time: 10:57 AM

Disposition: TAYLOR IS THE MOTHER OF JENNIFER TAYLOR & ANNA TAYLOR, BOTH COLUMBINE STUDENTS AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING. MARILYN TAYLOR WAS HOME WITH A CLIENT, [redacted] WHILE OUTSIDE HER HOUSE, BROOKS BROWN RAN UP & WANTED TO USE TAYLOR'S PHONE. BROWN SAID HE HEARD SHOTS AT THE SCHOOL & A FRIEND JUST TOLD HIM TO LEAVE THE SCHOOL. BROWN SAID THE FRIEND JUST TURNED 18 YEARS OLD THREE WEEKS AGO & JUST GOT CLEARANCE FOR A GUN THAT DAY. BROWN TOLD SOMEONE ON THE PHONE THAT HE SAW 30 POLICE CARS AT THE SCHOOL. BROWN ARRIVED AT THE TAYLOR RESIDENCE AT APPROXIMATELY 1145 A.M.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/08/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: 771-0991

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Rick Wright - FBI

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: Taylor's residence was approached by Brooks Brown within [illegible] after the shooting. Brown asked to use the phone at the Taylor's house.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCZAND

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	~~SEU~~ SA PAR	TCM	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Rick Wright - FBI

Date: 5/20/99

LEAD: [illegible] Taylor
6520 S. [illegible]
[illegible]

JC-001-023092

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Taylor is the mother of Jennifer Taylor and Anna Taylor, both Columbine students. At the time of the shooting, Marilyn Taylor was home with a client, [redacted] While outside her house, Brooks Brown ran up and wanted to use Taylor's phone. Brown said he heard shots at the school and a friend just told him to leave the school. P said the friend just turned 18 years old three weeks ago and just got clearance to a gun that day. Brown told someone on the phone that he saw 30 police cars at the school. Brown arrived at the Taylor residence at approximately 11:45 am.

___ continued

82060499 PARENT OFF CAMPUS

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3861

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GARDNER, NEIL DEPUTY

Affiliation: CHS OFFICER

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-0211 **Information Received Date:** 05/26/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: WRIGHT, RICK I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DEPUTY GARDNER HAS SEEN FORMER CHS STUDENT MICHAEL CHLEBIK OUTSIDE OF CHS A FEW WEEKS AFTER THE SHOOTING. CHLEBIK WAS EXPELLED IN 1997. HE WAS PART OF THE TCM AND VERY VOLATILE, PHYSICAL: W/M, BLONDE HAIR IN PONY TAIL (SHORT TAIL), HAIR SHAVED ON SIDES, STOCK, 5'9". ALWAYS WEARS FATIGUES.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**	
Categories:	INTERVIEW	OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S	TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3861

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW TCM MEMBER MICHAEL CHLEBIK.

Assigned To: VONDEROHE, JIM **Date:** 06/11/1999 **Time:** 2:59 PM

Disposition: DET VONDEROHE INTERVIEWED MICHAEL CHLEBIK AND HIS MOTHER ON 5/20/99. HE WAS ENROLLED AT COLUMBINE HS IN FALL 98, BUT DROPPED OUT THAT SAME YEAR. HE WAS APPROACHED BY MEMBERS OF THE 'GREEN BERETS' , AKA 'TCM', TO BECOME A MEMBER OF THEIR GROUP BUT ADAMANTLY DECLINED THE OFFER SINCE HE HEARD THEY WERE HOMOSEXUAL. MICHAEL CHLEBIK, DOB 3/25/81, STATED HE DID NOT KNOW ERIC HARRIS OR DYLAN KLEBOLD. HE HAD NO INDICATION THAT ANY TCM MEMBER WAS INVOLVED IN MANUFACTURE OF BOMBS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/11/1999

JC-001-023093

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

2

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3861

SOURCE*: NEAL GARDNER, DEPUTY

Affiliation: CHS OFFICE

Phone Number: 271-0211

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. OBBEMA

Date*: 5-26-99 Time*: 0820

NARRATIVE*: DEP. GARDNER HAS SEEN FORMER CHS STUDENT MICHAEL ~~[illegible]~~ CHLEBIK OUTSIDE OF CHS A FEW WEEKS AFTER THE SHOOTING. CHLEBIK WAS EXPELLED IN 1997. HE WAS PART OF THE TCM AND VERY VOLITAL. PHYSICAL: W/M, BLOND HAIR IN PONY TAIL (SHORT TAIL), HAIR SHAVED ON SIDES, STOCK 5'9. ALWAYS WEARS FATIGUES.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

TCM INT

TH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: LOCATE & INTERVIEW TCM MEMBER MICHAEL CHLEBIK.

JC-001-023094

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [illegible]

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original SL-C5119 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3862

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HOLTSLAW, MARK

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/15/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: MEANS, JERRY

I&I/CBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RECEIVED INFORMATION FROM ALYSSA SECHLER AND EPLING THAT NATHAN DYKEMAN WAS BACK IN DENVER FROM FLORIDA TO ATTEND EPLING'S GRADUATION.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS INTERVIEW TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3862

Lead: REINTERVIEW NATHAN DYKEMAN

Assigned To: MEANS, JERRY **Date:** 05/26/1999 **Time:** 1:35 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED DYKEMAN ON 05-21-99. DYKEMAN CONFIRMS KNOWLEDGE OF CO2 BOMBS, PIPE BOMBS AND WEAPONS. DENIES ANY PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF SHOOTING/BOMBING OF SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-023095

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

IM	BOM		
TCM			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [illegible]

JC-001-023096

___ continued

JC-052111

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3863

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: NIELSEN, JOSHUA

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 933-9097

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 05/25/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: BROOKS, DAVID

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: INTERVIEWED JOSHUA NIELSEN ON 5/25/99 AT 0900. SOURCE'S MOTHER, KAREN NIELSEN, WAS A KITCHEN WORKER AT CHS ON 4/20/99. KAREN WAS PRESENT DURING INTERVIEW WITH HER SON AND SAID SHE HADN'T BEEN INTERVIEWED YET. I WENT AHEAD AND INTERVIEWED KAREN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW PARENT - CHS STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3863

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW KITCHEN WORKER KAREN NIELSEN.

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 05/26/1999 **Time:** 10:01 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED KAREN NIELSEN ON 05-25-99/0945 HOURS. KAREN WAS SERVING LUNCH AT 11:20 WHEN SHE HEARD SOMEONE YELL, "GET DOWN! THEY'VE GOT A GUN!" KAREN SAW CUSTODIAN JON CURTIS RUN EAST ACROSS THE CAFETERIA'S SERVING LINE, THEN GUNSHOTS AND AN EXPLOSION. KAREN SAID STUDENTS DOVE UNDER TABLES AND RAN TOWARD INTERIOR STAIRS. KAREN RAN INTO FACULTY LOUNGE AND HEARD SOMEONE YELL, "HE'S NOT BREATHING." KAREN RAN TO CAFETERIA'S NORTHWEST DOOR AND SAW SEAN GRAVES LYING OUTSIDE THE DOOR. KAREN SAW HIS WOUND, THEN RAN BACK INTO LOUNGE AND CALLED 9-1-1. KAREN SAW TWO OTHER STUDENTS LYING OUTSIDE, NEAR BOTTOM STAIRS. KAREN HID IN LOUNGE BATHROOM UNTIL ABOUT 1230, WHEN SHE AND SIX OTHERS ESCAPED THROUGH THE NORTHWEST DOOR OF CAFETERIA. WHILE IN BATHROOM, KAREN HEARD GUNSHOTS AND EXPLOSIONS COMING FROM INSIDE KITCHEN AND CAFETERIA. NEVER

INFORMATION CONTROL

SAW SHOOTER(S).

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

JC-001-023098

FD-822 (rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3913

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: JOSHUA NIELSEN
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: H 733-9077

Prepared by*: INV. DAVE BROOKS / JCSO

Date*: 052599 Time*: 1000

NARRATIVE*: INTERVIEWED SOURCE ON 052599 / 0900. SOURCE'S MOTHER, KAREN NIELSEN, WAS A KITCHEN WORKER AT CHS ON 042099. KAREN WAS PRESENT DURING INTERVIEW WITH HER SON, AND SAID SHE HADN'T BEEN INTERVIEWED YET. I WENT AHEAD AND INTERVIEWED KAREN.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

STU	INT		
PRO	LOT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: DAVE BROOKS Date: 1/1/00

LEAD: LOCATE & INTERVIEW KITCHEN WORKER KAREN NIELSEN.

JC-001-023099

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED KAREN NIELSEN ON 0525/0945. KAREN WAS SERVING LUNCH AT 11:20 WHEN SHE HEARD SOMEONE YELL, "GET DOWN! THEY'VE GOT A GUN!" KAREN SAW CUSTODIAN JON CURTIS RUN EAST ACROSS THE CAFETERIA'S SERVING LINE, THEN GUNSHOTS AND AN EXPLOSION. KAREN SAID STUDENTS DOVE UNDER TABLES AND RAN TOWARD INTERIOR STAIRS. KAREN RAN INTO FACULTY LOUNGE AND HEARD SOMEONE YELL, "HE'S NOT BREATHING." KAREN RAN TO CAFETERIA'S NORTHWEST DOOR AND SAW SEAN GRAVES LYING OUTSIDE THE DOOR. KAREN SAW HIS WOUND, THEN RAN BACK INTO LOUNGE AND CALLED 911. KAREN SAW TWO OTHER STUDENTS LYING OUTSIDE, NEAR BOTTOM OF STAIRS. KAREN HID IN LOUNGE BATHROOM UNTIL ABOUT 1230, WHEN SHE SAW SIX OTHERS ESCAPED THROUGH THE NORTHWEST DOOR OF CAFETERIA. WHILE IN BATHROOM, KAREN HEARD GUNSHOTS AND EXPLOSIONS COMING FROM INSIDE KITCHEN AND CAFETERIA. NEVER SAW SHOOTER(S).

___ continued

Lead Completed:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start — REPORT ATTACHED — Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3864

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ELLISON, CLIFFORD

Affiliation: ATF

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (617) 565-7046 **Information Received Date:** 05/25/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PER ATTACHED FAX, A GEOFFREY CHAMPAGNE WHO LIVES IN RHODE ISLAND HAD TWO COMPUTER CONVERSATIONS WITH ERIC HARRIS IN 11 OR 12/98. HARRIS SPOKE ABOUT PIPE BOMBS, HOW TO MAKE THEM W/FIRECRACKERS, AND THE COMPUTER GAME 'DOOM.'

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS COMPUTER INFORMATION ERIC HARRIS OUT-OF-STATE INFORMATIO

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN3864

Lead: INFO ONLY

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 07/29/1999 **Time:** 2:52 PM

Disposition: INFO ONLY

Lead Reviewed by: KC **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/29/1999

JC-001-023100

ED-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 3864

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☒ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☒ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: S/A CLIFFORD ELLSTON

Affiliation: ATF

Phone Number: 617-565-7046 Information Received Date: 052599 Time: _____

Prepared by: LUCTANO, STEVE JEFFCO SHERIFF
(Last Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PER ATTACHED FAX A GEOFFREY CHAMPLINE WHO LIVES IN RHODE ISLAND HAD TWO COMPUTER CONVERSATIONS WITH ERIC HARRIS IN 11/OR/1998 HARRIS SPOKE ABOUT THE BOMBS/HOW TO MAKE THEM VIA INTERNET ACCESS AND THE COMPUTER GAME "DOOM"

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: BOM COM EH OUT

Event Reviewed by: LUCTANO Lead Required? ☐ NO

Lead: INFO ONLY Lead Control Number: _____

Assigned To: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: INFO ONLY

JC-001-023101

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3865

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SCHNEIDER, LIBBY

Affiliation: CHS SECRETARY

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 794-1452 **Information Received Date:** 05/26/1999 **Time:** 11:30 AM

Prepared by: GALLAGHER, MIKE I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LIBBY SCHNEIDER LEFT PHONE MESSAGE ON VOICE MAIL. SOURCE ADVISES CHS STUDENT MICHELLE ROMERO-SIMMONS HAS INFORMATION ON POSSIBLE 3RD GUNMAN. STUDENT MICHELLE ROMERO-SIMMONS WANTS TO BE INTERVIEWED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3865

Lead: INTERVIEW MICHELLE ROMERO-SIMMONS.

Assigned To: JEFFRIES, MIKE **Date:** 06/01/1999 **Time:** 8:17 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED MICHELLE ROMERO-SIMMONS ON 05-28-99. MICHELLE NEVER DID SEE THREE SHOOTERS. SHE JUST DID NOT THINK TWO SHOOTERS COULD COVER ALL THE GROUND THEY DID.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

JC-001-023102

FD 22 (Rev. 4-21-95)

2

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3865

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Libby Schweitzer
Affiliation: CHS Secretary
Phone Number: 303-794-1452

Prepared by*: CALLAGHER DA

Date*: 5-26-99 Time*: 1130 hr

NARRATIVE*: Source left phone message on voice mail. Source advises CHS student Michelle Romero similar info information on possible 3rd gunmen. Student Michelle Romero similar hands to be interviewed

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

IOT	STU	SUS	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: MIKE JEFFRIES Date: 05/28/99

LEAD: Interview Michelle Romero similar

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed Michelle on 05/28/99. Michelle stated did see three shooters. She just did not think two shooters could cover all the ground they did

JC-001-023103

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3866

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SCHNEIDER, LIBBY

Affiliation: CHS SECRETARY

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 794-1452 **Information Received Date:** 05/26/1999 **Time:** 11:30 AM

Prepared by: GALLAGHER, MIKE I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LIBBY SCHNEIDER LEFT PHONE MESSAGE ON VOICE MAIL. SHE ADVISED LACEY SMITH CHS STUDENT CLAIMS TO HAVE SEEN 3 GUNMEN ENTER CAFETERIA. MS. SMITH WANTS TO BE INTERVIEWED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3866

Lead: INTERVIEW CHS LACEY SMITH.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 08/18/1999 **Time:** 4:18 PM

Disposition: ON 7-8-99 MCFADDEN CONDUCTED A TELEPHONE INTERVIEW WITH LACEY SMITH, DOB/1-13-82, AT 303-791-7800. SMITH SAID THAT SHE IS POSITIVE SHE ONLY SAW ONE GUNMAN AT CHS. SMITH SAID SHE HEARD FROM OTHER STUDENTS TALKING THAT THERE THERE WAS UP TO SIX SUSPECTS.

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/18/1999

JC-001-023104

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

2

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3866

SOURCE*: LIBBY SCHNEIDER

Affiliation: CHS SECRETARY

Phone Number: 303 794-1452

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ✓ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: GALLAGHER DA

Date*: 5-26-99 Time*: 11:30 AM

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE LEFT PHONE MESSAGE ON VOICE MAIL SHE ADVISED LACEY SMITH CHS STUDENT CLAIMS TO HAVE SEEN 3 GUNMEN ENTER CAFETERIA MS SMITH WANTS TO BE INTERVIEWED

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories: INT STU SUS

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: INTERVIEW CHS LACEY SMITH

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ON 7-8-99 MCFADDEN conducted A TELEPHONE INTERVIEW WITH LACEY SMITH DOB 01-13-82 AT (303) 791-7800. SMITH SAID THAT SHE IS POSITIVE SHE ONLY SAW ONE GUNMAN AT CHS. SMITH SAID SHE HEARD FROM OTHER STUDENTS TALKING THAT THERE WAS UP TO 6 SUSPECTS. LEAD CLOSED / REPORT TO FOLLOW.

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

JC-001-023105

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3867

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MELLINGER, GREG

Affiliation: MANAGER, R.E.I.

Phone Number: (303) 978-0600 **Information Received Date:** 05/26/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: TRAVER, MATT I&I/ATF (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: MELLINGER REPORTS THAT A STORE EMPLOYEE (JACK DANIELS) CONFRONTED, WHO THEY BELIEVE TO BE KLEBOLD AND HARRIS, PURCHASING PROPANE AND KEROSENE ON 04-16-99.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS, DYLAN KLEBOLD, ERIC HARRIS, INFORMATION, SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3867

Lead: INTERVIEW DANIELS.

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 05/27/1999 **Time:** 10:48 AM

Disposition: DANIELS INTERVIEWED. CANNOT VERIFY IF SUSPECTS BUYING PROPANE AND KEROSEN WERE KLEBOLD AND HARRIS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

JC-001-023106

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

[illegible]	[illegible]	SUS	
[illegible]	[illegible]		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: _____

LEAD: [illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [illegible]

JC-001-023107

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8052799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3868

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KIEKBUSCH, JOHN

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 05/27/1999 **Time:** 10:30 AM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LT. KIEKBUSCH RECEIVED A COPY OF AN E-MAIL FROM "JASON QUIBB"<MONTAUKET@HOTMAIL.COM>" INDICATING SURVIVING VICTIMS OF CHS HAVE BEEN THREATENED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW THREATS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3868

Lead: LOCATE AND CONTACT JASON QUIBB REFERENCE SOURCE OF INFO.

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 05/27/1999 **Time:** 10:51 AM

Disposition: 5-28-99. COMPUTER SEARCH UNABLE TO GET "ADDRESS" OF SENDER-SENT ATTACHED E-MAIL TO SENDER REQUESTING CONTACT. 6-1-99. RECEIVED E MAIL FROM NEWSHAWK STATED HAD NO ADDITIONAL INFO. 6-1-99. SENT E MAIL. AS OF 6-3-99 WE HAVE NOT RECEIVED E MAIL FROM LINDA. AND DO NOT EXPECT TO. OUR RECORDS REFLECT PROPER INTERVIEWS CONDUCTED AND NO THREATS HAVE BEEN PLACED ON ANY VICTIM. LEAD CLOSED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/05/1999

JC-001-023108

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

1

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3868

Source*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: 103

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

ENT

FR

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible]

JC-001-023109

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 5-28-99. Computer SEARCH UNABLE TO GET "ADDRESS" OF SENDER - SENT ATTACHED E-MAIL TO SENDER REQUESTING CONTACT. 6-1-99. RECEIVED E-MAIL FROM NEWSHAWK STATED HAD NO ADDITIONAL INFO. 6-1-99. SENT E-MAIL. AS OF 6-3-99. WE HAVE NOT RECEIVED E-MAIL FROM LINDA, AND DO NOT EXPECT TO. OUR RECORDS REFLECT PROPER INTERVIEWS CONDUCTED AND NO THREATS HAVE BEEN PLACED ON ANY VICTIM. LEAD CLOSED.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 060399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3869

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JOHNSON, DOUG

Affiliation: CHS SCIENCE TEACHER

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 986-0907 **Information Received Date:** 05/25/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: GALLAGHER, MIKE I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE STATED HE WAS TEACHER IN SCIENCE ROOM #3 WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN. PART OF CLASS ROSTER WAS MICHAEL ROTOLE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3869

Lead: INTERVIEW MICHAEL ROTOLE

Assigned To: GALLAGHER, MIKE **Date:** 05/27/1999 **Time:** 11:01 AM

Disposition: MICHAEL ROTOLE INTERVIEWED ON 05-24-99. ROTOLE IN SCIENCE ROOM #3. SAW GUNMEN PASS BY IN HALLWAY. DESCRIBED GUNMEN AS WEARING BLACK. ALSO HEARD EXPLOSIONS SCIENCE ROOM STORAGE AREA. HEARD GUNSHOTS. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

JC-001-023110

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3869

SOURCE*: [illegible] Johnson

Affiliation: CHS Science Teacher

Phone Number: 303-755-4907

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jay Gallagher DA

Date*: 5-25-99 Time*: 11 A.M.

NARRATIVE*: Informant stated he was teacher in science room #3 when shooting began part of class roster was Michael Retole

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Lutland

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

IN	SCI		
STU	WEP		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Gallagher DA Date: 5-25-99

LEAD: Interview Michael Retole

JC-001-023111

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Retole interviewed on 5-14-99 Retole in science room #3 saw gunman pass by in hallway described gunman as wearing black also heard explosion in science and [illegible] area. Photo lineup report attached

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible] 5-25-99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3870

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KELLY, JUDY

Affiliation: TEACHER CHS

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 05/27/1999 **Time:** 9:45 AM

Prepared by: WATSON, JON

I&I/GOLDEN PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ON 5/25/99 INTERVIEWED KELLY WHO WAS TEACHER OF 4TH HOUR CREATIVE WRITING CLASS TO CLARIFY IF BROOKS BROWN WAS THERE. SHE WAS UNSURE. SHE SUGGESTED THAT CRYSTAL BRAGAZZI, WHO SAT NEXT TO BROWN, MIGHT BE ABLE TO ADVISE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3870

Lead: INTERVIEW CRYSTAL BRAGAZZI RE: BROOKS BROWN

Assigned To: WATSON, J **Date:** 05/27/1999 **Time:** 1:03 PM

Disposition: BRAGAZZI STATES BROOKS BROWN WAS PRESENT IN CLASS 4TH HOUR ON 4-20-99. SHE SAID HE WAS NOT IN HIS ASSIGNED SEAT. HE WAS SITTING IN ERIC HARRIS' SEAT. THIS WAS ODD BECAUSE HARRIS ALMOST NEVER MISSED CLASS & BROWN WAS ALMOST NEVER THERE. HARRIS SAT NEXT TO REBECCA HINES.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

JC-001-023112

FD-422 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: ON3870

SOURCE*: Judy Kelly

Affiliation: Teacher CHS

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: J. Watson Golden PD

Date*: 052799 Time*: 0745

NARRATIVE*: On 5/25/99 interviewed Kelly who was teacher of 4th hour creative writing class, to clarify if Brooks Brown was there. She was unsure. She suggested that Crystal Bragazzi, who sat next to Brown, might be able to advise

Narrative reviewed by: LUCCANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES ___ continued

Categories

INT	STM	TCM	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: J. Watson Golden PD

Date: 05.27.99

LEAD: Interview Crystal Bragazzi re: Brooks Brown

JC-001-023113

DISPOSITION: Bragazzi states Brooks BROWN was present in class 4th hour on 4/20/99. She said he was not in his assigned seat. He was sitting in Eric HARRIS' seat. This was odd because HARRIS almost never missed class, and BW was almost never there. HARRIS sat next to Rebecca Sives

___ continued

SL 06/01/99

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3871

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BRESEE, STEPHANIE

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 933-5826 **Information Received Date:** 05/27/1999 **Time:** 9:45 AM

Prepared by: WATSON, JON I&I/GOLDEN PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STEPHANIE BRESEE HAD CONVERSATION AT COLUMBINE LIBRARY WITH SALLI MELFI. MELFI TOLD HER THAT A FRIEND OF A FRIEND HAD SAID THE INCIDENT WAS BEING PLANNED FOR A YEAR.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3871

Lead: INTERVIEW SALLI MELFI TO DETERMINE THE SOURCE OF THE INFORMATION.

Assigned To: WATSON, J **Date:** 05/27/1999 **Time:** 1:13 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED SALLI MELFI WHO TOLD ME THAT IN NOVEMBER OR DECEMBER OF 1998 SHE HAD A CONVERSATION WITH ALEX MARSH IN WHICH MARSH TOLD HER THAT SHE HAD SOME FRIENDS WHO WERE PLANNING SOMTHING, AND HAD BEEN PLANNING IT FOR A YEAR.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/16/1999

JC-001-023114

FD-832 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: ON 3871

SOURCE*: Stephanie Bresse

Affiliation: CHS student

Phone Number: 303-933-5826

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: V. Watson Golden PD

Date*: 05/27/99 Time*: 0945

NARRATIVE*: Bresse had conversation at Columbine Library with Salli Melfi. Melfi told her that a friend of a friend had said the incident was being planned for a year.

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES ___ continued

Categories: INT, STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: V. Watson Golden PD Date: 5-27-99

LEAD: Interview MELFI to determine the source of the information.

JC-001-023115

DISPOSITION: Interviewed Salli Melfi who told me that in November or December of 1998 she had a conversation with Alex MARSH in which MARSH told her that she had some friends who were planning something, ~~[illegible]~~ AND had been planning it for a year.

___ continued

06/1/99

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3872

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: RUMER, TAMARA

Affiliation: CHS ATTENDANCE OFFICE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 688-0214 **Information Received Date:** 05/27/1999 **Time:** 9:45 AM

Prepared by: WATSON, JON I&I/GOLDEN PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RECEIVED INFO FROM SOURCE REGARDING ASSOCIATES OF BROOKS BROWN IN SEDALIA. POSSIBLE ASSOCIATE INDENTIFIED AS NATHAN R. EDLUND, 6846 W. CHEROKEE DR, SEDALIA, CO

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3872

Lead: CONTACT EDLUND AND INTERVIEW RE: BROOKS BROWN OTHER TCM ASSOCIATES.

Assigned To: WATSON, J **Date:** 05/27/1999 **Time:** 1:24 PM

Disposition: NATHAN EDLUND WAS INTERVIEWED BY TELEPHONE. HE MET BROOKS BROWN THROUGH A MUTUAL FRIEND, JOEL CLINE (SEE INTERVIEW-DN3136). CLINE ONCE LIVED IN SEDALIA BEFORE MOVING TO THE AREA OF CHS. CLINE WAS ASSOCIATED WITH BROWN DUE TO BROWNS BAND.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/11/1999

JC-001-023116

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: ON3872

SOURCE*: TAMARA RIMER

Affiliation: CHC ALBUQUERQUE OFFICE

Phone Number: 505-222-0211

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Galdo AD

Date*: 05/02/05 Time*: 0945

NARRATIVE*: Received info from source regarding Associates of Brooks Brown in Tonalia. Possible Associate identified as NATHAN R. EDLUND, 4246 N. Montrose Dr., Tonalia, Ca

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES ___ continued

Categories: TNT, TCM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Galdo Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible] EDLUND and interview re: Brooks Brown and the TCM associates

JC-001-023117

DISPOSITION: NATHAN EDLUND was interviewed by Telephone. He met Brooks Brown through a mutual friend, Joel Cline (see interview - CN 3136). Cline once lived in Senalia before moving to the area of CHS. Cline was associated with Brown due to Brown's Band.

___ continued

SL 06/09/99

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3873

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 277-0211 **Information Received Date:** 05/27/1999 **Time:** 11:40 AM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RECEIVED E-MAIL INFORMATION FROM SHARON HALEY, 730-0733, ON A THREAT TO ST. MATTS SCHOOL, OTTAWA, CANADA

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION THREATS

Event Reviewed by: RW **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3873

Lead: CONTACT CANADA AUTHORITIES & ADVISE OF INFORMATION

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 05/27/1999 **Time:** 2:18 PM

Disposition: AFTER CONTACTING SHARON HALEY FOR VERIFICATION, JOHN HEALY ACCESSED WEBSITE TCM.8M.COM WHERE THREAT WAS POSTED. INV HEALY COULD NOT ID E-MAIL ADDRESS OF SENDERS OF POSTING ON PAGE 16 AND 17. SGT BRIAN SCHAFF OF THE RCMP AND SGT MIKE SANFORD OF THE OTTAWA CARLTON REGINAL POLICE WERE FAXED THE INFO RECEIVED TO COMPLETE THE INVESTIGATION. LEAD CLOSED.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/03/1999

JC-001-023118

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

(1)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 3873

Priority: ☑ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☑ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible] Information Received Date: [illegible] Time: [illegible]

Prepared by: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
(Last Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: [illegible] Information from [illegible] Hay [illegible] on a threat to St. Mary's [illegible] Ottawa [illegible]

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: [illegible] [illegible]

Event Reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Required? ☐

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: [illegible]

JC-001-023119

Assigned To: [illegible] Date: [illegible] Time: [illegible]

Disposition: After contacting Sharon Haley for verification John Haley accessed web site TCM.8m.com where threat was posted. Mr Haley could not ID. E-mail address of sender of posting on page 16 & 17. Sgt. Brian Schaefer of the R.C.M.P. and Sgt. Mike Sanford of the Ottawa Carleton Regional Police were faxed the info recieved to complete the investigation. Lead closed.

Lead Reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3874

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: THURMAN, JAMIE

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 933-4628 **Information Received Date:** 05/27/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ERZEN, LARRY I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STEPHANIE LEBSACK WAS IN CAFETERIA ON 4-20-99. 6540 W CALEY PL. LITTLETON, CO. 80123, LITTLETON, CO. 80123, 303-738-1560

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1175

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3874

Lead: INTERVIEW STEPHANIE LEBSACK FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA, FRIENDS AT TABLE, LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 05/27/1999 **Time:** 3:56 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD #1175 ALREADY DONE BY ERZEN

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/07/1999

JC-001-023120

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: THOMAS, JAMES

Affiliation: COLUMBINE SCHOOL

Phone Number: 933-4628

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: EZZEN, L

Date*: 042799 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: STEPHANIE LEBANOK LIVES IN COLUMBINE & GOES WORK W TALLY PL
LITTLETON CO 80123
(303) 738-1500

___ continued

Reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAE	SXI		
WATT	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: EZZEN L Date: 042799

LEAD: INTERVIEW FOR LOCATION IN CAMPUS FRIENDS AT TABLE LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DUPLICATE LEAD CONTROL # 1175.
Already done by EZZEN

JC-001-023121

[illegible]

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3875

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ROUBIDOUX, JAMI

Affiliation: STUDENT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 904-8733 **Information Received Date:** 05/27/1999 **Time:** 2:30 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: WHILE INTERVIEWING JAMI ROUBIDOUX, LEAD 3541, SGT WEBB WAS TOLD LYNN REMY, MOTHER OF COLUMBINE STUDENT, SAW [redacted] RUNNING FROM ONE OF THE "DIVERSION BOMBS."

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS STUDENT - CHS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: RW **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3875

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW LYNN REMY REF OBSERVATION OF [redacted]

LYNN REMY, 303-973-9206, 7473 W OTERO PL, LITTLETON, CO 80128.

Assigned To: VONDEROHE, JIM **Date:** 05/28/1999 **Time:** 10:10 AM

Disposition: DET. VONDEROHE INTERVIEWED DORIS LYNN REMY ON 6-3-99 RE: HER OBSERVATIONS OF AN UNKNOWN MALE ON 4-20-99. SHE STATED THAT SHE OBSERVED A WHITE MALE, APP. 23 YRS OLD, RUNNING DOWN S. 7200 BLK. OF VANCE ST. SHE STATED THAT HE WAS DRESSED IN BLACK & THAT HE GRINNED AT HER. PHOTO LINEUPS WERE SHOWN TO HER RE: THIS INVESTIGATION & NO ID. WAS MADE, INCLUDING [redacted]

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/10/1999

JC-001-023122

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 3875

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☒ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☒ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: 704-8733 Information Received Date: 5.27.99 Time: 12:50

Prepared by: [illegible] (Last Name) [illegible] (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: [illegible] [redacted] [illegible]

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: Lim 70m Jus STL

JC-001-023123

Event Reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: [illegible] Lynn Remy [illegible]

Lynn Remy 303-973-9206
7473 W. Mera Pl
Littleton Co 80128

Assigned To: [illegible] Date: [illegible] Time: [illegible]

Disposition: DET. VONDEROHE INTERVIEWED DORIS LYNN REMY ON 6-3-99 RE: HER OBSERVATIONS OF AN UNKNOWN MALE ON 4-20-99. SHE STATED THAT SHE OBSERVED A WHITE MALE, APP. 23 YRS. OLD, RUNNING DOWN S. 7200 BLK. OF VANCE ST. SHE STATED THAT HE WAS DRESSED IN BLACK & THAT HE GRINNED AT HER. PHOTO LINEUPS WERE SHOWN TO HER RE: THIS INVESTIGATION & NO ID. WAS MADE, INCLUDING [redacted]

Lead Reviewed by: [illegible] 060499 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3876

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SHWAYDER, RYAN

Affiliation: DN2139

Phone Number: (303) 984-2139 **Information Received Date:** 05/18/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: WATSON, JON I&I/GOLDEN PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: RECEIVED BACKPACK BELONGING TO [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: STUDENT - CHS WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3876

Lead: SEARCH WARRANT FOR BACKPACK.

Assigned To: WATSON, J **Date:** 05/28/1999 **Time:** 1:08 PM

Disposition: BACKPACK SEARCHED PER WARRANT. COPY OF RETURN INVENTORY ATTACHED. NO WRITTEN REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/28/1999

JC-001-023124

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 3876

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Ryan Shwayder

Affiliation: control # 2139

Phone Number: 303-984-0066 Information Received Date: 051899 Time: _____

Prepared by: J Watson (Last Name) _____ (First Name) Golden PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Received Backpack belonging to [redacted]

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: WAR Stu

Event Reviewed by: ESTER Lead Required? ☒ yes

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Search WARRANT for Backpack

Assigned To: J Watson Golden PD Date: 052799 Time: 0830

Disposition: Backpack searched per WARRANT. Copy of Return inventory attached.

No written report

JC-001-023125

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3877

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: REUTELER, JILL

Affiliation: CSP

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 239-4545 **Information Received Date:** 05/28/1999 **Time:** 1:30 PM

Prepared by: REUTELER, JILL I&I/COLORADO STATE PATROL (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: I WENT TO COURIS RESIDENCE TO INTERVIEW MELISSA COURIS, 5584 S. EATON ST., LITTLETON, (720) 283-0277. MELISSA WAS NOT HOME. HER SISTER, KRISTIN, WAS HOME AND IS A COLUMBINE STUDENT. HAD NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3877

Lead: INTERVIEW KRISTIN COURIS.

Assigned To: REUTELER, JILL **Date:** 05/28/1999 **Time:** 1:35 PM

Disposition: KRISTIN COURIS INTERVIEWED ON 5-27-99. SHE LEFT SCHOOL FOR LUNCH AT 11:20 A.M. DID NOT SEE ANYTHING ELSE.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

JC-001-023126

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3977

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] POSITIVE
TO INTERVIEW METHOD COURTS
FROM [illegible] OF LAHITON
[illegible] DIDN'T
[illegible] THE [illegible]
[illegible] COLLEGE [illegible]
[illegible] INTERVIEWED

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ___

Lead Set? (Y/N): ___

Categories

STA			
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date [illegible] Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: ___

LEAD: [illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [illegible]

JC-001-023127

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3878

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: OAKLEY, BEN, DOB/02-23-83

Affiliation: STUDENT-CHS

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 979-6632 **Information Received Date:** 05/28/1999 **Time:** 2:23 PM

Prepared by: ESTEP, DON I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ON 05-28-99 BETWEEN 0200-0400 HRS, BEN WAS ON THE INTERNET WHEN HE GOT INTO A CONVERSATION WITH "S88IVY88" ON A.O.L. S8IVY88 STATED SHE IS A STUDENT AT BEAR CREEK HIGH SCHOOL. SHE KNEW ERIC HARRIS, AND HAD PRIOR KNOLWEDGE OF EVENT.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	COMPUTER INFORMATION	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3878

Lead: SET APPOINTMENT WITH BEN OAKLEY. PICK UP PRINTED INTERNET MATERIALS,. IDENTIFY AND INTERVIEW S88IVY88.

Assigned To: WATSON, J **Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 10:58 AM

Disposition: S88IVY88 IS IDENTIFIED AS KATIE C. SAVAGE, DOB 10/13/82, 10855 W. DARTMOUTH AVE, LTN, CO, 80227, (303) 763-9057. SAVAGE SAID SHE MET HARRIS THROUGH ANOTHER BEAR CREEK STUDENT (SHAWN PETTINGER). THEY PLAYED DUNGEONS & DRAGONS ABOUT 12 TIMES (3 GAMES @ 4 SESSIONS PER GAME). HARRIS NEVER TALKED ABOUT ANYTHING LIKE WHAT HAPPENED AT COLUMBINE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/23/1999

JC-001-023128

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3878

SOURCE*: Ron Kirby DOB 7/22/83

Affiliation: Student Univ.

Phone Number: 979-6632

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Estep

Date*: 5/28/99 Time*: 3:22 pm

NARRATIVE*: On 5/28 DDI 1200-04 was Ron Kirby mother stated that when he first into a conversation with "SESSIVYES" in AOL. SESSIVYES talked about a Bear Creek HS, she knew Eric Harris and has prior knowledge to event.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: S. Wilson [illegible]

Date: 06/23/99

LEAD: SA Agent will contact Dick to obtain internet materials, IP address, and identify "SESSIVYES".

JC-001-023129

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SA88IV488 is identified as Katie C. SAVAGE, DOB 10/13/82, 10855 W. Dartmouth Ave, Littleton, Co 80227 (303) 763-9057. Savage said she met Harris through another Bear Creek student (Shawn Pettinger). They played DUNGEONS & DRAGONS about 12 times (3 games @ [illegible] sessions per game). Harris never talked about anything like what happened at Columbine.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 062399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3879

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ESTEP, DON

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 628-3063 **Information Received Date:** 05/27/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: ESTEP, DON I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ON LCN #1716 A JUVENILE OUT OF TENNESSEE WAS ON THE INTERNET ON 04-27-99 BETWEEN 2130 AND 2200 HOURS. THE JUVENILE WAS IN AN UNIDENTIFIED A.O.L. CHAT ROOM AND GOT INTO A DISCUSSION WITH SUBJECT THAT USES SCREEN NAME (ANTHONY). ANTHONY MADE STATMENTS HE WAS A MEMBER OF TCM, AND IN (5) DAYS SOMETHING ELSE WAS GOING TO HAPPEN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3879

Lead: ATTEMPT TO ID SCREEN NAME ANTHONY THAT WAS IN AN UNIDENTIFIED A.O.L. CHAT ROOM ON 04-27-99 BETWEEN 2130 AND 2200 HORUS EASTERN TIME ZONE.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 06/03/1999 **Time:** 11:35 AM

Disposition: SUBPOENA OR WARRANT NEEDED OT ID, INSUFFICIENT PROBABLE CAUSE

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/03/1999

JC-001-023130

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 3879

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☒ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: DeEstay

Affiliation: [illegible] TIF

Phone Number: [illegible] Information Received Date: 5/27/99 Time: _____

Prepared by: L Stop (Last Name) Dave (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: [illegible] Juvenile [illegible] TIF was in the Detroit on 4/27/99 BW 21:00 22:00 hrs. The Juvenile was in a unidentified AOL Chat Room An got into a Discussion with Subject that uses Screen Name (Anthony). Anthony made statements he was a Michigan Term, and in (5) Days Something Else was going to happen.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: Gun Int

Event Reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Required? ☑ yes

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Attempt to ID Screen Name Anthony That was in a unidentified AOL Chat Room on 4/27/99 BW 21:00 22:00 hrs Eastern Time Zone

Assigned To: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: [illegible]

JC-001-023131

Lead Reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3880

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GARDNER, NEIL

Affiliation: JCSO SCHOOL RESOURCE OFFICER

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 277-0211 **Information Received Date:** 05/26/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ON 05-26-99 NEIL GARDNER PROVIDED INFORMATION ON CHLEBIK. MICHAEL DANIEL, DOB/03-25-81 AKA WALTMAN, DANNY, PHONE 734-8812, 5361 S. FEDERAL CIRCLE, LITTLETON, CO. MICHAEL GRADUATED IN 1998 WAS A MEMBER "TCM".

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3861

Categories: INTERVIEW OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3880

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW MICHAEL CHLEBIK REF KNOWLEDGE OF TCM.

Assigned To: WATSON, J **Date:** 06/03/1999 **Time:** 11:37 AM

Disposition: DUP LEAD, SUBJECT PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED BY DET. VONDEROHE, #3861

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/03/1999

JC-001-023132

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3880

SOURCE*: Neil Gardner

Affiliation: FBSO [illegible] Resource Officer

Phone Number: 277-0211

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Robert Oliver

Date*: 5-26-99 Time*: 1500

NARRATIVE*: On 5-26-99 Neil Gardner provided information on Chebik, Michael Daniel DOB 3-25-81 AKA Jonathan Daniel Jones 734-8812 5361 So Federal Apt Littleton Co. Michael Daniel in 1998 was a member of "TOM"

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esten

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories: DTH, Int, TOM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: J. Watson Golden PD

Date: 060299

LEAD: Locate and interview Michael Chebik ref knowledge of TOM

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Duplicate Lead. Subj previously interviewed by Det Vandervoke (Control #3861)

JC-001-023133

~~Additional Lead~~

___ continued

Lead Completed: 6-6-99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3881

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BATTAN, KATE

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-8857 **Information Received Date:** 06/01/1999 **Time:** 8:00 AM

Prepared by: GEE, JACKIE I&I/ARAPAHOE COUNTY SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: EXECUTE SEARCH WARRANT ON [redacted] BACKPACK.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: TRENCH COAT MAFIA WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3881

Lead: SEARCH FOR ANY WRITINGS OR EVIDENCE RELATED TO CHS INCIDENT

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 06/01/1999 **Time:** 8:48 AM

Disposition: SEARCH WARRANT ON [redacted] BACKPACK WAS EXECUTED. NO PERTINENT EVIDENCE WAS FOUND IN HER BACKPACK.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/04/1999

JC-001-023134

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3881

SC E*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

WAR TCM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible]

JC-001-023135

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Search warrant on [redacted] backyard was executed. No pertinent evidence was found in her backyard (See report)

Lead Completed: 060499

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3882

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GOLDEN P.D.

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 384-8045 **Information Received Date:** 06/01/1999 **Time:** 9:30 AM

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: GOLDEN P.D. DISPATCH (BRAD) ADVISED SIEMENS CO, 401 CORPORATE CIRCLE, GOLDEN, RECEIVED VOICE MAIL MESSAGE SATURDAY, 05-27-99 AT 12:15 A.M., STATING "HIGHLANDS RANCH H.S. IS GONE IN TWO DAYS-BOOM." OFFICER ALLEN, GOLDEN P.D., RESPONDS AND TOOK TOOK REPORT. COPY OF PHONE CALL REQUESTED PER SGT. WEBB. UNKNOWN CONNECTION BETWEEN HIGH SCHOOL AND SIEMENS CO. DOUGLAS COUNTY S.O. ALSO ADVISED PER GOLDEN P.D.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION THREATS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN3882

Lead: NONE.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 06/01/1999 **Time:** 10:29 AM

Disposition: INFO ONLY.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

JC-001-023136

FD-322 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 3882

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☒ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Golden P.D.

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: 384-8045 Information Received Date: 06/01/98 Time: 0430

Prepared by: Ester (Last Name) K. (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LPD Dispatch (Brad) advises Siemens Co. 401 Corporate Circle house broke into mail messing lot 05/29/98 @ 1215 AM station: Highlands Ranch H.S. is done in two days - Boom. Officer Allen LPD responded and took report - Copy of phone call requested per SLT Lebb. Unk connection between High School + Siemens Co. Douglas County S.O. also advised per Golden P.D.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: The INFO

Event Reviewed by: Ester Lead Required? ☒ No

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: _____

Assigned To: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: INFO ONLY

JC-001-023137

Lead Reviewed by: RK Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3883

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DONAHUE, RAVEN

Affiliation: MOTHER OF CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 765-4781 **Information Received Date:** 05/28/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: BROOKS, DAVID I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: INTERVIEWED RAVEN DONAHUE ON 5-28-99. DURING INTERVIEW RAVEN DONAHUE PROVIDED NAME OF CHS STUDENT LEVI YAZZIE, WHO HAS FIFTH PERIOD FREE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3883

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW CHS STUDENT LEVI YAZZIE AS TO HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 04-20-99.

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 06/01/1999 **Time:** 11:11 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED LEVI YAZZIES' MOTHER, KATHLEEN YAZZIE, ON 06-01-99/10:30. SHE TOLD ME THAT YAZZIE CAME FROM SCHOOL ON 04/20 AT ABOUT 10:30 DUE TO A KNEE INJURY. SHE SAID LEVI STAYED HOME UNTIL ABOUT 12:15, THEN RETURNED TO SCHOOL. LEVI CALLED ABOUT 10 MINUTES LATER TO TELL HIS MOM HE WAS OK. LEVI THEN TOLD BY HIS MOTHER TO RETURN HOME, WHICH HE DID.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/07/1999

JC-001-023138

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 3883

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☑ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: RAVEN DONAHUE

Affiliation: MOTHER OF CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: H 765-4781 Information Received Date: 052899 Time: 1500

Prepared by: BROOKS (Last Name) DAVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: INTERVIEWED SOURCE ON 052899. DURING INTERVIEW, SOURCE PROVIDED NAME OF CHS STUDENT LEVI YAZZIE, WHO HAS FIFTH PERIOD FREE

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT SPU

Event Reviewed by: ESTER Lead Required? ☑ yes

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: LOCATE & INTERVIEW CHS STUDENT LEVI YAZZIE AS TO HIS WHEREABOUTS ON 042099.

JC-001-023139

Assigned To: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: INTERVIEWED LEVI YAZZIE'S MOTHER, (LEVI) KATHLEEN YAZZIE, ON 060199/1030. SHE TOLD ME THAT YAZZIE CAME ON FROM SCHOOL ON 0420 AT ABOUT 1030 DUE TO A KNEE INJURY. SHE SAID LEVI STAYED HOME UNTIL ABOUT 1213, THEN RETURNED TO SCHOOL. LEVI CALLED ABOUT 10 MINUTES LATER TO TELL HIS MOM HE WAS OK. LEVI THEN TOLD BY HIS MOTHER TO RETURN HOME, WHICH HE DID.

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3884

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DITTMAR, TOM

Affiliation: SEATTLE P.D.

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (206) 684-8770 **Information Received Date:** 06/01/1999 **Time:** 10:30 AM

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE CONTACTED JCSO RE: AN INCIDENT IPURSUIT) IN THIER CITY, SAT, 05-29-99. JOHN MICHAEL BENTLEY (09-23-78) WAS KILLED AS A RESULT FROM THE CHASE WITH SEATTLE OFFICERS. SOURCE SAID BENTLEY HAD COLO D.L. AND LIVES IN "LLITTLETON." WAS UNSURE IF BENTLEY HAD AN ASSOCIATION WITH SUSPECTS OR TCM.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION OUT-OF-STATE INFORMATIO

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3884

Lead: CONTACT SOURCE FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION AND DETERMINE IF BENTLEY WAS ASSOCIATES WITH HARRIS OR KLEBOLD OR TCM.

Assigned To: ESTEP, DON **Date:** 06/03/1999 **Time:** 2:53 PM

Disposition: 6-2-99, JOHN MICHAEL BENTLEY IS DOA AS A RESULT OF A POLICE CHASE IN STOLEN VEHICLE. BENTLEY WAS A SKINHEAD VISITING RELATIVES IN WA. BENTLEY NO PREVIOUS RECORDS IN RAPID START.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/03/1999

JC-001-023140

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 3884

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☒ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Tom [illegible]

Affiliation: SEATTLE P.D.

Phone Number: (206) 654-5770 Information Received Date: [illegible] Time: [illegible]

Prepared by: Esker (Last Name) K (First Name) JCJC (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: [illegible]

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: [illegible] [illegible]

JC-001-023141

Event Reviewed by: Esker Lead Required? ☐ yes

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Contact Seattle PD [illegible] Determine if Rev Hoff was [illegible] Notify [illegible] of Tom

Assigned To: ESKER D.C. Date: 6/2/99 Time: 0800

Disposition: 6/2/99 Tom Michael Bailey is D.O.A. as a Result of a Police Chase of Bailey in a stolen Vehicle. Bailey was pursued until a Relative was [illegible] Bailey was previously in Rapid Start

Lead Reviewed by: SC 060399 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3885

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MARTINEZ, TONY

Affiliation: FATHER OF CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 933-2731 **Information Received Date:** 06/01/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

Prepared by: BROOKS, DAVID I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: INTERVIEWED TONY MARTINEZ ON 6-1-99/1530. TONY MARTINEZ SAID HE DROVE TO CHS ON 4-20/1120 TO FIND HIS DAUGHTER, CHS STUDENT CORI MARTINEZ (9TH). TONY MARTINEZ SAID THAT CORI WAS IN SCIENCE WING DURING SHOOTINGS, TONY MARTINEZ DOES NOT THINK HIS DAUGHTER WILL WANT TO BE INTERVIEWED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3885

Lead: LOCATE & INTERVIEW CHS STUDENT CORI MARTINEZ. 7244 W WALKER PL, LITTLETON, 80123, 933-2731

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 06/02/1999 **Time:** 9:15 AM

Disposition: PER INTERVIEW WITH CORI MARTINEZ'S FATHER (TONY MARTINEZ) ON 060199, CORI REFUSES TO BE INTERVIEWED BY LAW ENFORCEMENT BECAUSE SHE WANTS TO PUT THIS MATTER BEHIND HER. TONY SAID HE WILL NOTIFY JCSO IF/WHEN CORI CHANGES HER MIND. TONY SAID CORI WAS IN SCHOOLS SCIENCE WING UNTIL FOUND BY SWAT TEAM AT ABOUT 1600. CORI NOT INTERVIEWED AT THIS TIME.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/05/1999

JC-001-023142

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 3885

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☑ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: TONY MARTINEZ

Affiliation: FATHER OF HIS STUDENT

Phone Number: H 933-2731 Information Received Date: 060199 Time: 1530

Prepared by: BROOKS (Last Name) DAVID (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: INTERVIEWED SOURCE ON 060199/1530. SOURCE SAID HE DROVE TO CHS ON 060199 TO FIND HIS DAUGHTER, HIS STUDENT CORI MARTINEZ (9TH). SOURCE SAID THAT CORI WAS IN SCIENCE WING DURING SHOOTINGS. SOURCE DOES NOT THINK HIS DAUGHTER WILL WANT TO BE INTERVIEWED.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: STU WIT

Event Reviewed by: _____ Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: LOCATE & INTERVIEW CHS STUDENT CORI MARTINEZ.
7244 W WALKER R.
LITTLETON 80123
H 933-2731

JC-001-023143

Assigned To: BROOKS Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: PER INTERVIEW WITH CORI MARTINEZ'S FATHER (TONY MARTINEZ) ON 060199, CORI REFUSES TO BE INTERVIEWED BY LAW ENFORCEMENT BECAUSE SHE WANTS TO PUT THIS MATTER BEHIND HER. TONY SAID HE WILL NOTIFY JCSO IF/WHEN CORI CHANGES HER MIND. TONY SAID CORI WAS IN SCHOOL'S SCIENCE WING UNTIL FOUND BY SWAT TEAM AT ABOUT 1600. CORI NOT INTERVIEWED AT THIS TIME.

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☑ Date: _____

060499

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

- REPORT ATTACHED -

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3886

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MOHRBACHER, DAN

Affiliation: FRIEND/CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 06/01/1999 **Time:** 8:00 PM

Prepared by: PETERSON, ART I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DAN MOHRBACHER INDICATED TRISTA FOGARTY WAS POSSIBLY IN CLASS WITH DYLAN KLEBOLD AND/OR ERIC HARRIS AT CHS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3886

Lead: TRISTA ANN FOGARTY, DOB/10-11-83, 6272 W ALPER AVE, LITTLETON, CO. 80123, 303-933-6014, MOTHER/MARSIE MASUANTONIO, FATHER/BOB FOGARTY, 702-240-3100, 702-254-5440. NEEDS TO BE INTERVIEWED ABOUT KLEBOLD & HARRIS

JC-001-023144

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 06/02/1999 **Time:** 9:24 AM

Disposition: DURING INCIDENT, TRISTA FOGARTY SAID SHE WAS ONE OF THE FIRST GROUPS OF STUDENTS OUT OF THE SCHOOL. WENT TO LEAWOOD PARK. HEARD SHOTS & EXPLOSIVES BUT DID NOT SEE THE SHOOTERS. MAY HAVE SEEN ALEX MARSH IN LIBRARY EARLY ON 4-20-99. DID NOT SEE ANY OF THE POSSIBLE SHOOTERS. DID NOT SEE DUFFLE BAG OR PROPANE TANK. TRISTA COULD NOT PROVIDE ANY MORE INFO ON "SCOTT" THAN IS INCLUDED. TRISTA SAID SHE BELIEVES, AS DOES MOST OTHER STUDENTS, THAT THERE WERE MORE THAN 4 PEOPLE INVOLVED IN SHOOTING.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/29/1999

Tuesday June 15 1700

FD-322 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3886

SOURCE*: Dan Mohrbacher

Affiliation: Friend - CHS

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Art Peterson JCSO

Date*: 06/08/99 Time*: 2000

NARRATIVE*: Source indicated Trisia Fogerty was possibly in class with Dylan Klebold and/or Eric Harris at CHS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by:

Lead Set? (Y/N):

Categories

- ~~INT~~ STK

JC-001-023145

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Art Peterson JCSO

Date:

LEAD: Trisia Ann Fogerty DOB 10/11/83 6200 W Alder Ave Lit. Co 80123 303-933-6014 M- Marsie Mascarantonio B 303-933-7184 F- Bob Fogerty - B 303-240-3100 6236 303-254-5440

Needs to be interviewed about Klebold & Harris W Rowley Pl

___ continued

DISPOSITION: During incident, Trisia said she was one of the first groups of students out of the school. Went to Ketwood Park. Heard shots & explosions but did not see the shooters - May have seen Alex Marsh in hallway earlier on 04/20/99 - did not see any of the possible "5" victims. Did not see double bang on propane tank. Trisia could not provide any more info - isn't than is included. Trisia said she believes as does most other students that there were more than 4 people involved in shooting.

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3887

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PAAVILAINEN, RENEE

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 932-0045 **Information Received Date:** 06/02/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: WRIGHT, RICK I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: RENEE PAAVILAINEN'S SISTER, JENNIFER PAAVILAINEN IN CAFETERIA 3RD PERIOD

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3887

Lead: INTERVIEW JENNIFER PAAVILAINEN, 5445 W CARYL PL. 932-0045

Assigned To: WRIGHT, RICK **Date:** 06/02/1999 **Time:** 9:41 AM

Disposition: PAAVILAINEN WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA DURING LUNCH, BUT WAS THERE DURING 3RD PERIOD. PAAVILIANEN DID NOT SEE ANY LARGE DUFFLE BAGS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/09/1999

JC-001-023146

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3887

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Rick Wright - FBI

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] sister Jennifer [illegible] 3rd period

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANI

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

___ continued

Categories

INT CAF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Rick Wright FBI

Date: ___

LEAD: [illegible] Jennifer [illegible]

[illegible]

132-[illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Paavilainen was not in the cafeteria during lunch, but was there during 3rd period. Paavilainen did not see any large duffle bags.

JC-001-023147

SC 060999 off Campus

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3888

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: TAYLOR, MARILYN

Affiliation: CITIZEN, LIVES NEAR CHS

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 971-0991 **Information Received Date:** 06/02/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: WRIGHT, RICK I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MARILYN TAYLOR & CECILIA GROSSMANN WERE AT TAYLOR'S RESIDENCE AT 6526 SOUTH TELLER COURT, WHEN BROOKS BROWN RAN UP AFTER THE SHOOTING. BROWN WANTED TO USE THE PHONE AND MADE SOME STATEMENTS ABOUT THE SHOOTING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3888

Lead: LOCATE & INTERVIEW GROSSMANN, 303-694-2436

Assigned To: WRIGHT, RICK **Date:** 06/02/1999 **Time:** 9:44 AM

Disposition: CECILIA GROSSMAN WAS OUTSIDE THE RESIDENCE OF MARILYN TAYLOR, 6526 S TELLER CT IMMEDIATELY AFTER THE SHOOTING. AT APPROXIMATELY 1140 AM, BROOKS BROWN RAN UP TO THE HOUSE AND ASKED TO USE THE PHONE. BROWN MADE STATEMENTS ABOUT SEEING AN EX-FRIEND AT THE SCHOOL WHO TOLD BROWN TO LEAVE. BROWN THOUGHT THE FRIEND WAS GETTING A GUN FOR HIS 18TH BIRTHDAY AND THAT HE MAY HAVE HEARD SHOTS AT THE SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/09/1999

JC-001-023148

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3888

SOURCE*: Marilyn Taylor

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: R. Wright - FBI

Date*: 6/2/99 Time*: 9:00 am

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] Taylor [illegible] Grossmann [illegible] Taylor's [illegible] FBI [illegible] after the shooting. He [illegible] to use the phone and made some statements about the shooting.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Rick Wright - FBI

Date: _____

LEAD: [illegible] Grossmann

[illegible] (303) 694-2756

JC-001-023149

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Grossmann was outside the residence of Marilyn Taylor, 6526 S. Teller Ct immediately after the shooting. At approximately 11:40 am, Brooks Brown ran up to the house and asked to use the phone. Brown made statements about seeing an ex-friend at the school, who told Brown to leave. Brown thought [illegible] friend was getting a gun for his 18th birthday and that he may have [illegible]d shots at the school.

___ continued

SZ060999

Off Campus

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3889

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MILLER, SANDY

Affiliation: CHS PARENT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 798-8323 **Information Received Date:** 06/02/1999 **Time:** 11:15 AM

Prepared by: MOORE, GLENN I&I/GOLDEN PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SANDY MILLER (WANTS TO REMAIN ANONYMOUS OUT OF FEAR OF RETALIATION) REPORTED FRIENDS OF HER DAUGHTER WERE FRIENDS/ASSOCIATES OF THE TCM & WERE EXCUSED BY THEIR PARENTS FROM CLASS ON 4-20-99 DUE TO HAVING PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF THE SHOOTING/BOMBING PLANS. THE FOUR POSSIBLE TCM ASSOCIATES WITH PRIOR KNOWLEDGE WERE PROVIDED AS: "T.J." PAGLIASOTTI, "T.J." SCOTT VALENTINE, LUCAS MILNE, & CASEY HETZEL.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2407

Categories: PARENT - CHS STUDENT - CHS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3889

Lead: INTERVIEW "T.J." SCOTT VALENTINE ABOUT HIS TCM ASSOCIATION & HIS BEING SAID TO HAVE PRIOR KNOWLEDGE & EXCUSED ABSENSE FROM SCHOOL ON 4-20-99. (GOES TO HOME/SCHOOL)

Assigned To: MEANS, JERRY **Date:** 06/03/1999 **Time:** 1:42 PM

Disposition: COULD NOT CONTACT SCOTT VALENTINE, NOT A COLUMBINE STUDENT. COMPLETED LEADS 3890-3892 & PAGLIASOTTI, HETZEL & MILNE KNOW VALENTINE, HOWEVER, THEY ALL STATED THEY DO NOT KNOW WHERE HE GOES TO SCHOOL OR WHAT HIS PHONE IS. RAN ON CCIC, NO LISTING. REPORT NOT REQUIRED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/30/1999

JC-001-023150

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3889

SOURCE*: (DN 2407) * SANDY MILLER

Affiliation: MOTHER OF CHS STUDENT KHAE MILLER

Phone Number: W: 798-8323

* WANTS TO REMAIN ANONYMOUS OUT OF FEAR OF RETALIATION

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: GLENN MOORE (GPD) Date*: 060299 Time*: 11:15 AM

NARRATIVE*: SANDY "ANONYMOUSLY" REPORTED FRIENDS OF HER DAUGHTER WERE FRIENDS/ASSOCIATES OF THE TRENCHCOAT MAFIA AND WERE EXCUSED BY THEIR PARENTS FROM CLASS ON 042099 DUE TO HAVING PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF THE SHOOTING/BOMBING PLANS

THE FOUR POSSIBLE TCM ASSOCIATES WITH PRIOR KNOWLEDGE WERE PROVIDED AS: "TJ" PAGLIASOTTI, "TJ" SCOTT VALENTINE, LUCAS MILNE, AND CASEY HETZEL.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: J. MEANS Date: 6/3/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW "TJ" (SCOTT) VALENTINE ABOUT HIS TCM ASSOCIATION AND HIS BEING SAID TO HAVE PRIOR KNOWLEDGE AND EXCUSED ARSONSE FROM SCHOOL ON 042099.

Goes to Homeschool

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Could Not Contact, Not A Columbine Student, Completed Leads 3890-3892 & PAGLIASOTTI, Hetzel & Milne Know Valentine, However, They All Stated They do Not Know Where he goes to School or what his phone call. Ran CLIC No listing

REPORT NOT REQUIRED

JC-001-023151

___ continued

Lead Completed: 062999

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3890

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MILLER, SANDY

Affiliation: MOTHER OF CHS STUDENT SHAE MILLE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 798-8323 **Information Received Date:** 06/02/1999 **Time:** 11:30 AM

Prepared by: MOORE, GLENN I&I/GOLDEN PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SANDY MILLER (WANTS TO REMAIN ANONYMOUS DUE TO FEAR OF RETALIATION) "ANONYMOUSLY" REPORTED THAT FRIENDS OF HER DAUGHTER WERE FRIENDS/ASSOCIATES OF THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA AND HAD BEEN EXCUSED BY THEIR PARENTS FROM CLASS ON 042099 DUE TO HAVING PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF THE SHOOTING/BOMBING PLANS. THE 4 POSSIBLE TCM ASSOCIATES WITH PRIOR KNOWLEDGE WERE PROVIDED AS: "T.J." PAGLIASOTTI, "T.J." SCOTT VALENTINE, LUCAS MILNE, & CASEY HETZEL.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2407

Categories: PARENT - CHS STUDENT - CHS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3890

Lead: INTERVIEW LUCAS MILNE ABOUT HIS TCM ASSOCIATION AND HIS BEING SAID TO HAVE HAD PRIOR KNOWLEDGE AND EXCUSED ABSENSE(?) FROM SCHOOL ON 042099.

Assigned To: MEANS, JERRY **Date:** 06/03/1999 **Time:** 1:43 PM

Disposition: DUP LEAD, SEE 4462, LUCAS MILNE INTERVIEWED BY RECKER

JC-001-023152

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/30/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN3890

SOURCE*: (DN2407) * SANDY MILLER

Affiliation: MOTHER OF CHS STUDENT SHAE MILLER

Phone Number: W: 798-8323

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

* WANTS TO REMAIN ANONYMOUS DUE TO FEAR OF RETOLIATION

Prepared by*: GLENN MOORE (GPO) Date*: 060299 Time*: 11:30 AM

NARRATIVE*: SANDY "ANONYMOUSLY" REPORTED THAT FRIENDS OF HER DAUGHTER WERE FRIENDS/ASSOCIATES OF THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA AND HAD BEEN EXCUSED BY THEIR PARENTS FROM CLASS ON 042099 DUE TO HAVING PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF THE SHOOTING/BOMBING PLANS.

THE FOUR POSSIBLE TCM ASSOCIATES WITH PRIOR KNOWLEDGE WERE PROVIDED AS: "TJ" PAGLIASOTTI, "TJ" SCOTT VALENTINE, LUCAS MILNE AND CASEY HETZEL.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ___ Lead Set? (Y/N): ___

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: W. MEANS Date: 6/3/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW LUCAS MILNE ABOUT HIS TCM ASSOCIATION AND HIS BEING SAID TO HAVE HAD PRIOR KNOWLEDGE AND EXCUSED ABSENCE (?) FROM SCHOOL ON 042099.

Mom: Theresa Milne	LUCAS MILNE	(303) 973-3663
WK 784-0525	7281 S. HARLAN CT.	

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interview Scheduled tomorrow / June 10, 99 by Inv. Rucker w/ JSCO # 4462

JC-001-023153

Duplicate Lead
No Further Action @ this time

___ continued

Lead Completed: 6/6/2999

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3891

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MILLER, SANDY

Affiliation: CHS PARENT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 798-8323 **Information Received Date:** 06/02/1999 **Time:** 11:30 AM

Prepared by: MOORE, GLENN I&I/GOLDEN PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SANDY MILLER (WANTS TO REMAIN ANONYMOUS DUE TO FEAR OF RETALIATION) REPORTED THAT FRIENDS OF HER DAUGHTER WERE FRIENDS/ASSOCIATES OF THE TCM & HAD BEEN EXCUSED BY THEIR PARENTS FROM CLASS ON 4-20-99 DUE TO HAVING PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF THE SHOOTING/BOMBING PLANS. THE FOUR POSSIBLE TCM ASSOCIATES WITH PRIOR KNOWLEDGE WERE PROVIDED AS: "T.J." PAGLIASOTTI, "T.J." SCOTT VALENTINE, LUCAS MILNE, & CASEY HETZEL.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2407

Categories: PARENT - CHS STUDENT - CHS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3891

Lead: INTERVIEW CASEY HETZEL ABOUT HIS POSSIBLE TCM ASSOCIATION & HIS BEING SAID TO HAVE PRIOR KNOWLEDGE & EXCUSED ABSENCE FROM SCHOOL ON 4-20-99.

Assigned To: MEANS, JERRY **Date:** 06/03/1999 **Time:** 1:43 PM

Disposition: CASEY HETZEL WAS INTERVIEWED BY PHONE & STATED HE WAS AT BURGER KING EATING LUNCH W/ PAUL SOLAN & THEY SAW 7-8 TCM MEMBERS IN A BLAZER OR EXPLORER. HE DID NOT REMEMBER THE VEHICLE COLOR. HETZEL STATED HE RECOGNIZED 1 TCM AS BRIAN SARGENT. HE STATED HE DID NOT KNOW ANYTHING ABOUT THE SHOOTINGS PRIOR TO IT OCCURING. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/02/1999

JC-001-023154

FL (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3891

SOURCE*: (DN 7407) * SANDY MILLER

Affiliation: MOTHER OF CHS STUDENT SHANE MILLER

Phone Number: 41-798-8323

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

* WANTS TO REMAIN ANONYMOUS DUE TO FEAR OF RETALIATION

Prepared by*: GLENN MOORE (GPD) Date*: 060299 Time*: 11:30 AM

NARRATIVE*: SANDY "ANONYMOUSLY" REPORTED THAT FRIENDS OF HER DAUGHTER, WHO'S FRIENDS/ASSOCIATES OF THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA AND HO. BOOT EXCUSED BY THEIR PARENTS FROM CLASS ON 042099 DUE TO HAVING HAD PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF THE SHOOTING/BOMBING PLANS.

THE FOUR POSSIBLE TCM ASSOCIATES WITH PRIOR KNOWLEDGE WERE PROVIDED AS: "TJ" PAGLIASOTTI, "TJ" SCOTT VALENTINE, LUCAS MILNE AND CASEY HETZEL. ___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: J. MCCANN Date: 6/3/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW CASEY HETZEL ABOUT HIS POSSIBLE TCM ASSOCIATION AND HIS BEING SAID TO HAVE HAD PRIOR KNOWLEDGE AND EXCUSED ACCORDING (?) FROM SCHOOL ON 042099.

Mom Kerri Hetzel 5790 W. Elmhurst Dr.
(303) 826-3374 973-0294

JC-001-023155

Dad Eddie Hetzel
(303) 744-4395

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Hetzel was interviewed by phone & stated he was @ Burger King eating lunch w/ Paul SOCAN & they saw 7-8 TCM members in a Blazer or Explorer. He did not remember the vehicle color. Hetzel stated he recognized 1-TCM as in Sargent. He stated he did not know anything about the shooting prior to it occurring. Report Attached.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8/07/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3892

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: (DN2407) *SANDY MILLER

Affiliation: MOTHER OF CHS STUDENT SHAE MILLE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 798-8323 **Information Received Date:** 06/02/1999 **Time:** 11:15 AM

Prepared by: MOORE, GLENN I&I/GOLDEN PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SANDY (WANTS TO REMAIN ANONYMOUS DUE TO FEAR OF RETALIATION) "ANONYMOUS" REPORTED FRIENDS OF HER DAUGHTER WERE FRIENDS/ASSOCIATES OF THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA AND WERE EXCUSED BY THEIR PARENTS FROM CLASS ON 042099 DUE TO HAVING PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF THE SHOOTING/BOMBING PLANS. THE FOUR POSSIBLE TCM ASSOCIATES WITH PRIOR KNOWLEDGE WERE PROVIDED AS: "TJ" PAGLIASOTTI, "TJ" SCOTT VALENTINE, LUCAS MILNE, AND CASEY HETZEL.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2407

Categories: PARENT - CHS STUDENT - CHS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3892

Lead: INTERVIEW "TJ" PAGLIASOTTI ABOUT HIS TCM ASSOCIATION AND HIS PRIOR KNOWLEDGE/EXCUSED ABSENSE FROM SCHOOL ON 042099. "TJ" ANTHONY MARK PAGLIASOTTI JR (062682) 7107 W. ROXBURY AVENUE LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 971-0903

Assigned To: MEANS, JERRY **Date:** 06/03/1999 **Time:** 1:44 PM

Disposition: ANTHONY PAGLIASOTTI (TJ) STATED HE WAS GIVIN PERMISSION TO STAY HOME ON APRIL 20, 1999 BY HIS MOM BECAUSE SHE AND HIS FATHER WERE LEAVING TO TRAVEL TO CORPUS CHRISTI TEXAS. HE STATED HE HAD NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE TO ANY OF THE EVENTS THAT OCCURRED AT THE SCHOOL. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/02/1999

JC-001-023156

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3892

SOURCE*: (DN2407)* SANDY MILLER

Affiliation: MOTHER OF CHS STUDENT SHAE MILLER

Phone Number: W: 798-8323

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

* WANTS TO REMAIN ANONYMOUS DUE TO FEAR OF RETALIATION.

Prepared by*: MOORE, GLENN (GPO) Date*: 060299 Time*: 11:15 AM

NARRATIVE*: SANDY "ANONYMOUSLY" REPORTED FRIENDS OF HARRIS WERE FRIENDS/ASSOCIATES OF THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA AND WERE EXPELLED BY THEIR PARENTS FROM CLASS ON 042099 DUE TO HAVING PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF THE SHOOTING/BOMBING PLANS.

THE FOLLOWING POSSIBLE TCM ASSOCIATES WITH PRIOR KNOWLEDGE WERE PROVIDED AS: "TJ" PAGLIASOTTI, "TJ" SCOTT VALENTINE, LUCAS MILNE, AND CASEY HETZEL. ___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

Categories: TCM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: J. Mears Date: 6/3/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW "TJ" PAGLIASOTTI ABOUT HIS TCM ASSOCIATION AND HIS PRIOR KNOWLEDGE/EXPULSION ABSENCE FROM SCHOOL ON 042099.

"TJ" ANTHONY MARK PAGLIASOTTI JR (062682)
7107 W. ROXBURY AVENUE
LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 971-0903

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Pagliasotti stated he was given permission to stay home on April 20, 1999 by his mom because she and his father were leaving to travel to Corpus Cristi, Texas. He stated he had no prior knowledge of any of the events that occurred at the school.
Report Attached

JC-001-023157 ___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original 070199 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3893

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KEATING, SYDNEY JO

Affiliation: CAMPUS SUPERVISOR, CHS

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 238-3105 **Information Received Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: HOLSTLAW, MARK I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KEATING ADVISED DURING A 4/42/99 INTERVIEW THAT CRYSTAL BRAGAZZI, A CHS STUDENT, TEL 303/932-7855, WAS SOMEONE WHO ERIC HARRIS WAS KNOWN TO LIKE ALOT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3893

Lead: INTERVIEW CRYSTAL BRAGGAZZI RE HER CONTACTS/KNOWLEDGE OF ERIC HARRIS & OTHER TCM MEMBERS.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 06/03/1999 **Time:** 10:12 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD DN# 1212

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/03/1999

JC-001-023158

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3893

SOURCE*: Sydney To Keating

Affiliation: [illegible] Supervisor, [illegible]

Phone Number: (H) 203/[illegible]-3105
(W) 505/870-3479

Prepared by*: [illegible], FBI

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

Method of Contact*
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

NARRATIVE*: Keating advised during a 4/25/11 interview that Crystal Bragazzi, a CHS student, [illegible] To (203/32-7355) was someone who Eric Hunt was known to like a lot.

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

___ continued

Categories

INT	STU	EH	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: [illegible] Crystal Bragazzi. Re-int contacts/[illegible] to Eric Hunt & [illegible] TO numbers.

JC-001-023159

___ continued

DISPOSITION: LARRY BROWN CONTACTED BRAGAZZI'S MOTHER WHO STATED HER DAUGHTER WAS PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED BY THE FBI. A REVIEW OF RAPID START INDICATED CONTROL # 1212 WAS ASSIGNED TO THIS LEAD WHICH WAS ACCOMPLISHED AND ACCOMPANIED BY A RITTEN REPORT.

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3894

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GEE, JACKIE

Affiliation: TASK FORCE INVESTIGATOR

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 852-7128 **Information Received Date:** 06/03/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: GEE, JACKIE I&I/ARAPAHOE COUNTY SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: REINTERVIEW [redacted] BASED ON CONTENTS FOUND IN HER BACK PACK AS A RESULT OF WARRANT ISSUED BY INVESTIGATOR BATTON

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3894

Lead: QUESTION [redacted] ABOUT CONTENTS OF WRITINGS & NOTEBOOK FOUND IN HER BACKPACK & RELEASE THE BACKPACK TO HER

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 11:08 AM

Disposition: [redacted] REINTERVIEWED ON 6/3/99 AND DENIED INVOLVEMENT. [redacted] BACKPACK WAS RELEASED TO HER. SEE REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/04/1999

JC-001-023160

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3894

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 06/03/99 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] [redacted] [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: UC-AMU

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	STU	TCM	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [redacted]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted] reinterviewed on 6/3/99 and denied involvement. [redacted] backpack was released to her.

JC-001-023161

See report.

[illegible]

SL 060499

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3895

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, J

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 06/03/1999 **Time:** 3:45 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: IN CLASS 5TH PERIOD, SHARON RENEE TRAUTH

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3895

Lead: INTERVIEW SHARON RENEE TRAUTH (303) 978-9616 8081 S UPHAM ST. LITTLETON, CO 80128

JC-001-023162

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 1:11 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED SHARON TRAUTH BY PHONE ON 6-7/1630. WAS INSIDE PHOTOGRAPHY CLASSSROOM WHEN FIRE ALARM SOUNDED AT ABOUT 11:25HRS EXITED WEST CLASSROOM DOOR AND WALKED NORTH. EXITED SCHOOL DOOR LOCATED BTWN WOODS & BAND CLASSROOMS UPON EXITING SCHOOL, WALKED NORTHWARD TO FENCE ON NORTH SIDE OF SCHOOL, CLIMBED FENCE AND THEN RAN NORTHWARD INTO CLEMENT PARK. DID NOT HEAR ANY GUNSHOTS OR EXPLOSIONS, NOR SEE ANY SHOOTER(S)

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/09/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

ase ID: _____ Control Number: 3895

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☒ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: J. McFadden

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923 Information Received Date: 060399 Time: 1545

Prepared by: McFadden (Last Name) Jack (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: In class 5th period

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT 5TH

JC-001-023163

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: ✓

Interview.
(10) Sharon Renee Trauth (303) 978-9616
8081 S. Upham St, Littleton Co 80128

Assigned To: DAVE BROOKS / JCSO Date: 6-4-99 Time: 082483

Disposition: Interviewed Sharon Trauth by phone on 6-7/1630. Was inside photography classroom when fire alarm sounded at about 11:25. Exited west classroom door and walked north. Exited school door located behind classrooms. Upon exiting school, walked northward to fence on north side of school. Climbed fence and then ran northward into Clement Park.

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

Did not hear any gunshots or explosions, nor see any shooter(s).

—Report attached—

CO 01 x 999

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3896

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, J

Affiliation: JSCO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 06/03/1999 **Time:** 3:45 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: IN CLASS 5TH PERIOD, ERICA JOY SZEKERES

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3896

Lead: INTERVIEW ERICA JOY SZEKERES (303) 9738716 6522 S. VANCE ST, LITTLETON, CO 80123

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 1:10 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ERICA SZEKERES BY PHONE ON 6-7/10:35. WAS INSIDE PHOTOGRAPHY CLASSROOM WHEN FIRE ALARM SOUNDED AT ABOUT 11:25. EXITED WEST CLASSROOM DOOR AND WALKED NORTH. EXITED SCHOOL DOORS LOCATED BTWN WOODS AND BAND CLASSROOMS. UPON EXITING SCHOOL, RAN NORTHWARD TO FENCE SOUTH OF CLEMENT. CLIMBED FENCE AND CONTINUED RUNNING NORTHWARD INTO PARK. DID NOT HEAR ANY GUNSHOTS OR EXPLOSIONS, NOR SEE ANY SHOOTER (S)

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/09/1999

JC-001-023164

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 3896

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☒ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: J. MCFADDEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923 Information Received Date: 060399 Time: 1545

Prepared by: MCFADDEN (Last Name) JACK (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: 7th CLASS 5TH PERIOD

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: TATI STU

JC-001-023165

Event Reviewed by: LUCEANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: INTERVIEW 080782

(11) ERICA JOY SZEKERES (303) 973-8716

6522 S. VANCE ST, LITTLETON CO 80123

Assigned To: DAVE BROOKS / JCSO Date: 6-4-99 Time: _____

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ERICA SZEKERES BY PHONE ON 6-7/1035. WAS INSIDE PHOTOGRAPHY CLASSROOM WHEN FIRE ALARM SOUNDED AT ABOUT 11:25. EXITED WEST CLASSROOM DOOR AND WALKED NORTH. EXITED SCHOOL DOORS LOCATED BTWN WOODS AND BAND CLASSROOMS. UPON EXITING SCHOOL, RAN NORTHWARD TO FENCE SOUTH OF CEMENT. CLIMBED FENCE & CONTINUED RUNNING NORTHWARD INTO PARK.

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

NOT HEAR ANY GUNSHOTS OR EXPLOSIONS, NOR SEE ANY SHOOTER(S).

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

SL060999

-REPORT ATTACHED-

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3897

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 06/03/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: IN CLASS 5TH PERIOD

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3897

Lead: INTERVIEW SABRINA ANN ANGLADA (030783) 4031 W. QUINN PLACE DENVER, CO 80236 (303)794-9479

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 10:48 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED SABRINA ANGLADA BY PHONE ON 6-7/1235. WAS INSIDE PHOTOGRAPHY CLASSROOM WHEN FIRE ALARM SOUNDED BTWN 11:20 - 11:25HRS. EXITED WEST CLASSROOM DOOR AND WALKED NORTH. EXITED SCHOOL DOOR LOCATED BTWN WOODS AND BAND CLASSROOMS. UPON EXITING SCHOOL, RAN NORTHWARD TO AND CLIMBED OVER FENCE ON SOUTH SIDE OF CLEMENT PARK. THEN RAN NORTHWARD INTO PARK DID NOT HEAR ANY GUNSHOTS OR EXPLOSIONS, NOR SEE ANY SHOOTER (S)

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/09/1999

JC-001-023166

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

3

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3897

Source*: J McFADDEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 215-0923

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, JACK

Date*: 6-3-99 Time*: 1530

NARRATIVE*: IN CLASS 5TH PERIOD

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

JC-001-023167

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: DAVE SPECKS / JCSO

Date: 6-4-99

✓ LEAD:

INTERVIEW

SABEINA ANN ANGLADA (030783) (10)

4031 W. QUINN PLACE

DENVER, CO 80236 (303) 794-9479

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED SABRINA ANGLADA BY PHONE ON 6-7/1235. WAS INSIDE PHOTOGRAPHY CLASSROOM WHEN FIRE ALARM SOUNDED BTWN 1120-1125. EXITED WEST CLASSROOM DOOR AND WALKED NORTH. EXITED SCHOOL DOOR LOCATED BTWN WOODS AND BAND CLASSROOMS. UPON EXITING SCHOOL, RAN NORTHWARD TO AND CLIMBED OVER FENCE ON SOUTH SIDE OF CLEMENT PARK. THEN RAN NORTHWARD INTO PARK. DID NOT HEAR ANY GUNSHOTS OR EXPLOSIONS, NOR SEE ANY SHOOTER(S).

___ continued

Lead Completed: 060999

—REPORT ATTACHED—

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3898

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, J

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/03/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: REBECCA ANN BEACHY IN CLASS 5TH PERIOD

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3898

Lead: INTERVIEW REBECCA ANN BEACHY 2972 W LONG DR. UNIT B LITTLETON, CO 80120 (303) 797-3025

JC-001-023168

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 10:54 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED REBECCA BEACHY BY PHONE ON 6-8/09:00. WAS INSIDE PHOTOGRAPHY CLASSROOM WHEN FIRE ALARM SOUNDED AT ABOUT 11:25. EXITED WEST CLASSROOM DOOR, TURNED RIGHT, THEN EXITED SCHOOL DOORS BTWN WOODS AND BAND CLASSROOMS. SAW DEAN PETER HORVATH NEAR TENNIS COURTS. RAN NORTHWARD TO FENCE, CLIMBED OVER IT, AND CONTINUED RUNNING NORTHWARD INTO CLEMENT PARK. DID NOT HEAR ANY GUNSHOTS OR EXPLOSIONS, NOR SEE ANY SHOOTER(S)

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/09/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(3)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3898

S CE*: J McFadden
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: 205-0523

Method of Contact*
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: McFadden, J

Date*: 06.03.99 Time*: 1530

NARRATIVE*: In class 5th period

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: HCIANC

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Anne Fecks / JCSO Date: 6-4-99

LEAD: JC-001-023169

Interviewed
REBECCA ANN BEACHY (11)
2972 W. LONG DR. UNIT B 070882
LITTLETON, CO 80120 (303) 797-3025

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED REBECCA BEACHY BY PHONE ON 6-8/0900. WAS INSIDE PHOTOGRAPHY CLASSROOM WHEN FIRE ALM SOUNDED AT ABOUT 11:25. EXITED WEST CLASSROOM DOOR, TURNED RIGHT, THEN EXITED SCHOOL DOORS BTWN WOODS AND BAND CLASSROOMS. SAW DEAN PETER HORVATH NEAR TENNIS COURTS. RAN NORTHWARD TO FENCE, CLIMBED OVER IT, AND CONTINUED RUNNING NORTHWARD INTO CLEMENT PARK. D. DID HEAR ANY GUNSHOTS OR EXPLOSIONS, NOR SEE ANY SHOOTER(S).

___ continued

Lead Completed: 060999

— REPORT ATTACHED —

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3899

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, J

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 06/03/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: CHRISTOPHER BRINNICH IN CLASS 5TH PERIOD

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3899

Lead: INTREVIEW CHRISTOPHER BRINNICH 6658 W. HINSDALE AVE LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 979-1100

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 10:55 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED CHRISTOPHER BRINNICH BY PHONE 6-7/09:43. WAS INSIDE PHOTOGRAPHY CLASSROOM WHEN FIRE ALARM SOUNDED AT ABOUT 11:25. EXITED WEST CLASSROOM DOOR AND WALKED NORTH. EXITED SCHOOL DOORS LOCATED BTWN WOODS & BAND CLASSROOMS. UPON EXITING SCHOOL, RAN NORTH TO FENCE THEN CLIMBED FENCE AND COUNTINUED NORTH INTO CLEMENT PARK. DID NOT SEE ANY SHOOTER(S), NOR HEAR ANY GUNSHOTS OR EXPLOSIONS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/09/1999

JC-001-023170

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3899

S CE*: J. MCFADDEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 2 5-0923

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN JACK

Date*: 6-6-99 Time*: 1530

NARRATIVE*: IN CLASS 5TH PERIOD.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT 5TH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: DAVE BROOKS / JCSO

Date: 6-4-99

✓ LEAD:

JC-001-023171

INTERVIEW JOEL

CHRISTOPHER BRINNICH (10) 082182

6655 W. HINSDALE AVE

LITTLETON CO 80123 (303) 979-1100

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED CHRISTOPHER BRINNICH BY PHONE ON 6-7 / 0943. WAS INSIDE PHOTOGRAPHY CLASSROOM WHEN FIRE ALARM SOUNDED AT ABOUT 11:25. EXITED WEST CLASSROOM DOOR AND WALKED NORTH. EXITED SCHOOL DOORS LOCATED BETWEEN WOODS & BAND CLASSROOMS. UPON EXITING SCHOOL, RAN NORTH TO FENCE, THEN CLIMBED FENCE AND CONTINUED NORTH INTO CLEMENT PARK. DID NOT SEE ANY SHOOTER(S), NOR HEAR ANY GUNSHOTS OR EXPLOSIONS.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 06 0999

— REPORT ATTACHED —

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3900

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, J

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 06/03/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: ANNIE LEE CARROCCIA IN CLASS 5TH PERIOD

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2353

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3900

Lead: INTERVIEW ANNIE LEE CARROCCIA DOB 10 06 81 5409 W. GEDDES AVE LITTLETON, CO 80128 (303) 979-0558

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 10:56 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ANNIE CARROCCIA BY PHONE 06-14/10:32. WAS IN PHOTOGRAPHY CLASSROOM WHEN FIRE ALARM SOUNDED AT ABOUT 1125. EXITED SCHOOL THROUGH DOORS LOCATED BETWEEN WOODS AND BAND CLASSROOMS. OUTSIDE, SAW CHS DEAN PETER HORVATH NEAR TENNIS COURTS, YELLING AT STUDENTS TO RUN NORTH AND CLIMB FENCE INTO CLEMENT PARK. CLIMBED FENCE, THEN HEARD "TWO OR THREE ROUNDS OF GUNFIRE" COMING FROM SCHOOL. CONTINUED RUNNING NORTHWARD INTO CLEMENT PARK. DID NOT SEE ANY SHOOTER(S).

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(3)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3900

SOURCE*: J. McFadden

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0803

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: McFadden J

Date*: 060399 Time*: 1530

NARRATIVE*: IN CLASS 5TH PERIOD.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: DAVE BROOKS / JCSO

Date: 6-4-99

✓ LEAD:

JC-001-023173

INTERVIEW.
ANNIE LEE CARROCCIA (11) (100681)
5409 W. GEDDES AVE
LITTLETON, CO 80128 (303) 979-0558

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED ANNIE CARROCCIA BY PHONE 0614/1032. WAS INSIDE PHOTOGRAPHY CLASSROOM WHEN FIRE ALM SOUNDED AT ABOUT 1125. EXITED SCHOOL THROUGH DOORS LOCATED BTWN WOODS AND BAND CLASSROOMS. OUTSIDE, SAW CHS DEAN PETER HORVATH NEAR TENNIS COURTS, YELLING AT STUDENTS TO RUN NORTH AND CLIMB FEN INTO CLEMENT PARK. CLIMBED FENCE, THEN HEARD "TWO OR THREE ROUNDS OF GUNFIRE" COMING FROM SCHOOL. CONTINUED RUNNING NORTHWARD INTO CLEMENT PARK. DID NOT SEE ANY SHOOTER(S).

___ continued

Lead Completed: 06/599 — SEE LEAD 3915 / REPORT

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3901

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, J

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 06/03/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: REGINA LYNNE EVANS IS IN CLASS 5TH PERIOD

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3901

Lead: INTERVIEW REGINA LYNNE EVANS 12 23 82 7219 S ZEPHYR WY LITTLETON, CO 80128 (303) 973-5659

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED REGINA EVANS BY PHONE ON 6-14/1047. WAS INSIDE PHOTOGRAPHY CLASS WHEN FIRE ALARM SOUNDED AT ABOUT 1125. EXITED SCHOOL THROUGH DOORS LOCATED BETWEEN WOODS AND BAND CLASSROOMS. OUTSIDE, WAS TOLD BY HER TEACHER BARBARA HIROKAWA, THAT SOME "KID HAD A GUN", AND TO JUMP THE FENCE AND RUN INTO CLEMENT PARK. ESTIMATES SHE JUMPED FENCE BY ABOUT 1129, AND RAN NORTHWARD INTO CLEMENT PARK. DID NOT HEAR ANY EXPLOSIONS OR GUNSHOTS, NOR SEE ANY SHOOTER(S).

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

JC-001-023174

.0-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3901

SOURCE*: J. McFADDEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 225-0923

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J

Date*: 060399 Time*: 1530.

NARRATIVE*: IN MEASS 5TH PERIOD

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LULIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: SAME FLOCKS / JCSO Date: 6-4-99

LEAD:

JC-001-023175

INTERVIEW

REGINA LYNNE EVANS (10) (122382)

7219 S. ZEPHYR WY

LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 973-5659

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED REGINA EVANS BY PHONE ON 6-14/1047. WAS INSIDE PHOTOGRAPHY CLASS WHEN FIRE ALM SOUNDED AT ABOUT 1125. EXITED SCHOOL THROUGH DOORS LOCATED BTWN WOODS AND BAND CLASSROOMS. OUTSIDE, WAS TOLD BY HER TEACHER, BARBARA HIROKAWA, THAT SOME "KID HAD A GUN," AND TO JUMP FENCE & RUN INTO CLEMENT PARK. ESTIMATES SHE JUMPED FENCE BY ABOUT 1129, AND RAN NORTHWARD INTO CLEMENT PARK. DID NOT HEAR ANY EXPLOSIONS OR GUNSHOTS, NOR SEE ANY SHOOTER(S).

continued

SL 061599

—SEE LEAD 3915/REPORT

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3902

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BIEHL, TAMI

Affiliation: CHS PARENT

Phone Number: (303) 933-1652 **Information Received Date:** 06/01/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: BERG, DIANE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: TAMI BIEHL STATED THAT BRITTANY WEEDEN, 303-979-1269, WAS IN CAFETERIA, SAW BOTH SUSPECTS SHOOTING AND WAS TOLD BY DYLAN KLEBOLD TO LEAVE. WEEDEN SAW BACKPACK EXPLODE IN CAFETERIA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2408 DN3133

Categories: CAFETERIA PARENT - CHS STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3902

Lead: LOCATE & INTERVIEW BRITTANY WEEDEN, 303-979-1269. SEE#2408, #3133.

Assigned To: OBBEMA, DIANE **Date:** 07/20/1999 **Time:** 10:21 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD TO #2408 & #3133. SEE DISPO ON LEAD #3133 BY RICK WRIGHT. LEAD CLOSED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/20/1999

JC-001-023176

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 5902

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] (305) 979-1015 [illegible] SAYS FOUR SUSPECTS SHOOTING AND DRIVE [illegible] BY DRIVE [illegible] TO LEAVE. [illegible] PARKPARK [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): N

Categories

[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible] (305) 979-1015 [illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [illegible] PINK [illegible]

[illegible]

JC-001-023177

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3903

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ALLEN, TRACY

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (404) 653-6560 **Information Received Date:** 06/01/1999 **Time:** 1:40 PM

Prepared by: ERZEN, LARRY I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TRACY ALLEN FAXED COPIES OF INFORMATION SHE RECOVERED OFF A WEB SITE, POSSIBLE THREATS. INFORMATION ATTACHED TO LEAD SHEET

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION OUT-OF-STATE INFORMATIO THREATS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3903

Lead: IDENTIFY SOURCE & INTERVIEW, POSSIBLE TCM ASSOCIATE

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Disposition: REVIEW OF FAX COPIES SHOWS THAT THIS CORRESPONDENCE WAS SENT THRU [redacted] AND IS NOT TRACEABLE. LEAD CLOSED.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/08/1999

JC-001-023178

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

1

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 3923

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☒ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: TRACY ALLEN

Affiliation: CONCERNED CITIZEN

Phone Number: (W) (404) 653-6560 (H) (770) 590-9875 Information Received Date: 060199 Time: 1340

Prepared by: FRZEN (Last Name) L (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE FAXED COPIES OF INFORMATION SHE RECOVERED OFF A WEB SITE, POSSIBLE THREATS. INFORMATION ATTACHED TO LEAD SHEET.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: THR COM CULT

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: IDENTIFY SOURCE AND INTERVIEW, POSSIBLE T.C.M. ASSOCIATE.

Assigned To: [illegible] Date: [illegible] Time: [illegible]

Disposition: REVIEW OF FAX COPIES SHOWS THAT THIS CORRESPONDENCE WAS SENT THRU [redacted] IS NOT TRACEABLE. LEAD CLOSED

JC-001-023179

Lead Reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3904

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BIEHL, TAMI

Affiliation: CHS PARENT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 933-1652 **Information Received Date:** 06/01/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: OBBEMA, DIANE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BIEHL STATED CHS STUDENT ANGELA KING WAS IN THE AUDITORIUM, WAS SHOT AT BY A SUSPECT WEARING A MASK. KING'S # 303-971-0406, PARENTS: JEFF & SANDY KING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW PARENT - CHS STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3904

Lead: LOCATE & INTERVIEW ANGELA KING

Assigned To: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL **Date:** 06/15/1999 **Time:** 4:28 PM

Disposition: ANGELA KING IN CHOIR ROOM WHEN INCIDENT BEGAN. TOLD BY BRANDON REISBECK OF GUNMAN. RAN THROUGH AUDITORIUM. WAS NOT SHOT AT DID NOT SEE GUNMEN. OUT FRONT/MAIN ENTRANCE TO CLEMENT PARK.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/19/1999

JC-001-023180

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3904

SOURCE*: TAMI BIEHL

Affiliation: MOTHER OF CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: 303-933-1652

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. DEBERNARD

Date*: 6-1-99 Time*: 1700

NARRATIVE*: BIEHL STATED CHS STUDENT ANGELA KING WAS IN THE AUDITORIUM & WAS SHOT AT BY A SUSPECT WEARING A MASK. KING'S # 303-971-0406
(PARENTS: JEFF & SANDY KING)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESKA

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

PAR	INT		
STU			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~LAND GAL~~ ~~TCSO~~ 21 MNEWS Date: 6/15/1999

LEAD: LOCATE & INTERVIEW ANGELA KING
7311 S. WEBSTER
971-0406

___ continued

DISPOSITION: IN CHAR ROOM WHEN INCIDENT BEGAN. TOLD BY BRANDON REISBECK OF GUNMAN. RAN THRU AUDITORIUM. WAS NOT SHOT AT. DID NOT SEE GUNMEN. OUT FRONT/MAIN ENTRANCE TO CLEMENT PARK.

JC-001-023181

___ continued

Lead Completed: 1600

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3905

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FISHER, TOM

Affiliation: INTELL DIV, DPD, FBI, JTF

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 **Information Received Date:** 06/02/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: HOLSTLAW, MARK I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DPD OFFICER WAYNE DEPEW, DIST. 4, 303-937-4444, WAS POSSIBLY ONE OF THE FIRST OFFICERS RESPONDING TO CHS ON 4-20-99, ARRIVING @ APPROX. 11:45 A.M. DEPEW WAS ON PATROL @ THE TIME. DEPEW'S SON ATTENDED CHS. DEPEW POSSIBLY HAD INFO RE ADDITIONAL BOMBS LOCATED OUTSIDE THE SCHOOL & OF 'FRIENDLY CASUALTIES' AS A RESULT OF THE SWAT TEAM RESPONSE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW PARENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3905

Lead: INTERVIEW DEPEW RE HIS OBSERVATIONS DURING HIS INITIAL RESPONSE TO CHS SHOOTING. ID ANY OTHER OFFICERS RESPONDING INITIALLY TO THE AREA & SET LEADS TO INTERVIEW/ASCERTAIN ANY KNOWLEDGE CONCERNING OTHER DEVICES OUTSIDE THE SCHOOL & INFO RE 'FRIENDLY CASUALTIES' AS A RESULT OF SWAT TEAM ACTIONS.

Assigned To: MEANS, JERRY **Date:** 08/20/1999 **Time:** 8:27 AM

Disposition: DEPEW WAS INTERVIEWED ON 8-11-99 AT DENVER DISTRICT 4. HE STATED HE RESPONDED TO INCIDENT, EVACUATED STUDENTS, MOVED A WHITE MAINTENANCE VAN TO HELP SOMEONE FROM THE ROOF, COLLECTED EVIDENCE THAT WAS TURNED INTO THE DENVER LAB AND ENTERED THE LIBRARY UNESCORTED BEFORE THE SCENE WAS SECURED. A COMPLETE REPORT IS ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/20/1999

JC-001-023182

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

31

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3925

SOURCE*: Tom Fisher

Affiliation: Intell Div, Denver PD, FBI JTF

Phone Number: (303) 679-7171

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: AKSTMAN

Date*: 6/2/99 Time*: AM

NARRATIVE*: Denver PD officer, Wayne Denew, Dist. 4, (303) 937-4444, was possibly one of the first officers responding to CHS on 4/20/99, arriving in approx. 11:45 AM. Denew was on patrol at the time. Denew's son attended CHS. Denew possibly had info re additional bombs located outside the school + of "friendly casualties" as a result of the SWAT team response.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LACCANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT	PAR	LIB	
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: J. MEANS CDI Date: _____

LEAD: Interview Denew re his observations during his initial response to CHS shooting. ID any other officers responding initially to the area + set leads to interview. Obtain any knowledge concerning other devices outside the school + info re "friendly casualties" as a result of SWAT team actions.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Deew was interviewed on 6/1/99 @ Denver Dist. 4. He stated he responded to initial evacuation students, moves + white male. Did not hear anyone from the house, collected evidence that was turned into the Denver Lab + entered the library crescent. Upon the scene also secured a complete report. Attached -

JC-001-023183

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8/1/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3906

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, J

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 06/03/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: NADINE FINN IS IN 5TH PERIOD IN CLASS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3906

Lead: INTERVIEW NADINE FINN DOB 09-29-82, (303) 933-6500 11631 W. LAKE AVE, LITTLETON, CO 80127

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED NADINE FINN ON 6-9/1025, BY PHONE. WAS INSIDE PHOTOGRAPHY CLASS WHEN FIRE ALARM SOUNDED AT ABOUT 1125. EXITED CLASSROOM'S WEST DOOR, THEN EXITED SCHOOLS DOORS LOCATED BETWEEN WOODS AND BAND CLASSROOMS. OUTSIDE, SAW CHS DEAN PETER HORVATH YELLING AT STUDENTS TO GET AWAY FROM SCHOOL. RAN NORTHWARD TO FENCE STOPPED TO LOOK AROUND, THEN WAS TOLD BY TEACHER BARBARA HIROKAWA TO JUMP FENCE AND RUN INTO CLEMENT PARK. JUMPED FENCE AND RAN NORTHWARD. DID NOT HEAR ANY GUNSHOTS OR EXPLOSIONS. DID NOT SEE ANY SHOOTER(S).

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/14/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 3906

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☒ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: J. McFarren

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923 Information Received Date: 060399 Time: 1530

Prepared by: McFarren (Last Name) Jack (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: 5TH PERIOD IN CLASS

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STA

JC-001-023185

Event Reviewed by: LICZAND Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead:

INTERVIEW (MARIE)
NADINE FINN (303) 933-6500 (10) 092982
11631 W. LAKE AVE. LITTLETON CO 80127

Assigned To: DAVE BROOKS/JCSO Date: 6-4-99 Time: _____

Disposition: INTERVIEWED NADINE FINN ON 6-9/1025, BY PHONE. WAS INSIDE PHOTOGRAPHY CLASS WHEN FIRE ALM SOUNDED AT ABOUT 1125. EXITED CLASSROOM'S WEST DOOR, THEN EXITED SCHOOL'S DOORS LOCATED BTWN WOODS AND BAND CLASSROOMS. OUTSIDE, SAW CIS DGTN PETER HORWATH YELLING AT STUDENTS TO GET AWAY FROM SCHOOL. RA [illegible] TO FENCE, STOPPED TO LOOK AROUND, THEN WAS TOLD BY TEACHER BARBARA H [illegible] TO JUMP FENCE AND RUN INTO CLEMENT PARK. JUMPED FENCE AND RAN NORTHWARD. DID NOT HEAR ANY GUNSHOTS OR EXPLOSIONS. DID NOT SEE ANY SHOOTER(S).

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

-REPORT ATTACHED-

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3907

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, J

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 06/03/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: IN CLASS 5TH PERIOD, MELANIE NICHOLE GERHARDT

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3907

Lead: (INTERVIEW) MELANIE NICHOLE GERHARDT (303) 972-2385 8272 W. QUARTO DR. LITTLETON, CO 80123

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 1:02 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED MELANIE GERHARDT BY PHONE ON 6-9/0310. WAS INSIDE PHOTOGRAPHY CLASSROOM WHEN FIRE ALARM SOUNDED (COULDN'T ESTIMATE TIME). EXITED SCHOOL DOORS BETWEEN WOODS AND BAND CLASSROOMS. ONCE OUTSIDE, SAW CHS DEAN PETER HORVATH YELLING AT STUDENTS TO GET AWAY FROM SCHOOL. WALKED TO FENCE ON SOUTH SIDE OF CLEMENT PARK, THEN TOLD BY TEACHER BARBARA HIROKAWA TO CLIMB FENCE AND RUN NORTH INTO PARK. DID NOT HEAR ANY GUNSHOTS/EXPLOSIONS, NOR SEE ANY SHOOTER(S).

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/14/1999

JC-001-023186

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 3907

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☑ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: J McFarland

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923 Information Received Date: 060399 Time: 1530

Prepared by: McFarland (Last Name) Jack (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: IN CLASS 5TH PERIOD

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU

Event Reviewed by: J. CLEAND Lead Required? ☐

JC-001-023187

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: (INFORMED) 021183
(10) MELANIE NICHOLE GERHARDT (303) 972-2385
8272 N. QUARTO DR, LITTLETON CO 80123

Assigned To: DAVE BROOKS / JCSO Date: 6-4-99 Time: _____

Disposition: INTERVIEWED MELANIE GERHARDT BY PHONE ON 6-9/1510. WAS INSIDE PHOTOGRAPHY CLASSROOM WHEN FIRE ALARM SOUNDED (COULDN'T ESTIMATE TIME). EXITED SCHOOL DOORS BEHIND WOODS AND BAND CLASSROOMS. ONCE OUTSIDE, SAW CHS DEAN PETER HORVATH YELLING AT STUDENTS TO GET AWAY FROM SCHOOL. WALKED TO FENCE ON SOUTH SIDE OF CLEMENT PARK, THEN TOLD BY TEACHER SARA HIROKAWA TO CLIMB FENCE AND RUN NORTH INTO PARK.

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

DID NOT HEAR ANY GUNSHOTS/EXPLOSIONS, NOR SEE ANY SHOOTER(S).

— DISPOSITION ATTACHED —

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3908

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, J

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 06/03/1999 **Time:** 3:35 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: IN CLASS 5TH PERIOD, KATHRYN E HANSON

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3908

Lead: INTERVIEW KATHRYN E HANSON (303) 973-2322 5232 S EVERETTE ST. LITTLETON, CO 80123

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 1:03 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED KATHRYN HANSON BY PHONE ON 6-8/09:10. WAS INSIDE PHOTOGRAPHY CLASSROOM WHEN FIRE ALARM SOUNDED AT ABOUT 11:25. EXITED WEST CLASSROOM DOOR, TURNED RIGHT, AND EXITED SCHOOL DOORS BTWN WOODS AND BAND CLASSROOMS WITH STUDENT LUKE ICKE. WALKED WITH LUKE TOWARD SMOKERS PIT, WHERE THEY HEARD SEVERAL " POPS" AND A " LOUD SOUND" COMING FROM WEST SIDE OF SCHOOL, NEAR GYM OR CAFETERIA. SAW AND HEARD CHS DEAN PETER HORVATH YELLING AT STUDENTS TO "GET AWAY FROM SCHOOL" AND "RUN INTO CLEMENT PARK." SAW STUDENTS FROM WEST SIDE OF SCHOOL RUNNING TOWARD THEM. THESE STUDENTS WERE "PANICKED AND CRYING." THEN JUMPED FENCE WITH LUKE AND RAN NORTHWARD INTO CLEMENT PARK. DID NOT SEE ANY SHOOTER(S)

JC-001-023188

INFORMATION CONTROL

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/09/1999

JC-001-023189

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 3908

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☑ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: J. McFarland

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923 Information Received Date: 060399 Time: 1535

Prepared by: McFarland (Last Name) Jack (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: In class stay period.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU

JC-001-023190

Event Reviewed by: Luciano Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Interview 071183
KATHRYN E HANSON (303) 973-2322 (10)
5232 S. EVERETT ST, LITTLETON CO 80123

Assigned To: DAVE BROOKS/JCSO Date: 6-4-99 Time: _____

Disposition: INTERVIEWED KATHRYN HANSON BY PHONE ON 6-8/9:10. WAS INSIDE PHOTOGRAPHY CLASSROOM WHEN FIRE ALM SOUNDED AT ABOUT 11:25. EXITED WEST CLASSROOM DOOR, TURNED RIGHT, AND EXITED SCHOOL DOORS BTWN WOODS AND BAND CLASSROOMS WITH STUDENT LUKE ICKE. WALKED WITH LUKE TOWARD SMOKERS PIT, WHERE THEY HEARD SEVERAL "POPS" AND A "LOUD SOUND" COMING FROM WEST SIDE OF SCHOOL, NEAR GYM OR CAFETERIA. SAW AND HEARD CHS DEAN PETER [illegible] YELLING AT STUDENTS TO 'GET AWAY FROM SCHOOL' AND 'RUN INTO CLEMENT PARK.' SAW STUDENTS FROM WEST SIDE OF SCHOOL RUNNING TOWARD THEM. THESE STUDENTS WERE "PANICKED AND CRYING." THEN JUMPED FENCE WITH LUKE AND RAN NORTHWARD INTO CLEMENT PARK. DID NOT SEE ANY SHOOTER(S).

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3909

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, J

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 06/03/1999 **Time:** 3:35 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: IN CLASS 5TH PERIOD, CHRISTOPHER MICHAEL HOLLIDAY

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3909

Lead: INTERVIEW CHRISTOPHER MICHAEL HOLLIDAY (303)933-7200 7263 S TELLER CT, LITTLETON, CO 80128

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 1:04 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED CHRISTOPHER HOLLIDAY BY PHONE ON 6-7/10:00. WAS INSIDE PHOTOGRAPHY CLASSROOM WHEN FIRE ALARM SOUNDED AT ABOUT 11:25. EXITED WEST CLASSROOM DOOR AND WALKED NORTH. EXITED SCHOOL DOORS LOCATED BTWN WOODS AND BAND CLASSROOMS. UPON EXITING SCHOOL, RAN NORTH TO FENCE, THEN CLIMBED FENCE AND CONTINUED NORTH INTO CLEMENT PARK. DID NOT HEAR GUNSHOTS OR EXPLOSIONS OUTSIDE SCHOOL, NOR SEE ANY SHOOTER(S). DID HEAR SEVERAL 'DISTANT POPS' BEFORE EXITING CLASSROOM.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/09/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

se ID: _____ Control Number: 3909

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☒ In Person ☐ Observation ☐ Telephone ☐ Written

Source: J. McFadden

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923 Information Received Date: 060399 Time: 1535

Prepared by: McFadden (Last Name) Jack (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: IN CLASS 5TH PERIOD

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU

Event Reviewed by: LUCEANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: JC-001-023192

Lead:

INTERVIEW 011682

(10) CHRISTOPHER MICHAEL HOLLIDAY (303) 933-7200

7263 S. TEJON CT, LITTLETON CO 80128

Assigned To: DAVE BROOKS / JCSO Date: 6-4-99 Time: _____

Disposition: INTERVIEWED CHRISTOPHER HOLLIDAY BY PHONE ON 6-7/1000. WAS INSIDE PHOTOGRAPHY CLASSROOM WHEN FIRE ALARM SOUNDED AT ABOUT 11:25. EXITED WEST CLASSROOM DOOR AND WALKED NORTH. EXITED SCHOOL DOORS LOCATED BTWN WOODS AND BAND CLASSROOMS. UPON EXITING SCHOOL, RAN NORTH TO FENCE, THEN CLIMBED FENCE AND CONTINUED NORTH INTO CLEMENT PARK. DID NOT HEAR

ad Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

GUNSHOTS OR EXPLOSIONS OUTSIDE SCHOOL, NOR SEE ANY SHOOTER(S). DID

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

HEAR SEVERAL "DISTANT POPS" BEFORE EXITING CLASSROOM.

LA 060999

— REPORT ATTACHED —

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3910

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, J

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 06/03/1999 **Time:** 3:35 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: IN CLASS 5TH PERIOD, LUKE LANE ICKE

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3910

Lead: INTERVIEW LUKE LANE ICKE 03 15 80, (303) 795-9030 6334 W. BURGUNDY DR, LITTLETON, CO 80123

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 1:05 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED BY PHONE ON 6-14/0255. WAS INSIDE PHOTOGRAPHY CLASSROOMS WHEN FIRE ALARM SOUNDED AT ABOUT 1125. EXITED SCHOOL THROUGH NORTH DOORS LOCATED BETWEEN WOODS AND BAND CLASSROOMS. ONCE OUTSIDE, SAID HE WALKED "ABOUT 20 FEET" NORTHWARD WHEN HE HEARD "TWO OR THREE LOUD GUNSHOTS". SAW CHS DEAN PETER HORVATH STANDING NEAR TENNIS COURTS, YELLING AT STUDENTS TO RUN AWAY FROM THE SCHOOL. RAN TO AND CLIMBED OVER FENCE ON SOUTH SIDE OF CLEMENT PARK. CONTINUED RUNNING NORTHWARD INTO PARK. DID NOT SEE ANY SHOOTER(S).

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 3910

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☒ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: J McFadden

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923 Information Received Date: 060399 Time: 1535

Prepared by: McFadden (Last Name) Jack (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: IN CLASS 5TH period

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: ZARWEGI (031580)
(12) LUKE LANE ICKE (303) 795-9030
6334 W. BURGUNDY DR, LITTLETON CO 80123

Assigned To: DAVE BROOKS/JCSO Date: 6-4-99 Time: _____

Disposition: INTERVIEWED BY PHONE ON 6/14/1455. WAS INSIDE PHOTOGRAPHY CLASSROOM WHEN FIRE ALARM SOUNDED AT ABOUT 1125. EXITED SCHOOL THROUGH NORTH DOORS LOCATED BTWN WOODS AND BAND CLASSROOMS. ONCE OUTSIDE, SAID HE WALKED "ABOUT 20 FEET" NORTHWARD WHEN HE HEARD "TWO OR THREE LOUD GUNSHOTS." SAW CHS DEAN PETER HORVATH STANDING NEAR TENNIS COURTS, YELLING AT STUDENTS TO RU AWAY FROM SCHOOL. RAN TO AND CLIMBED OVER FENCE ON SOUTH SIDE OF CLEVELAND. CONTINUED RUNNING NORTHWARD INTO PARK. DID NOT SEE ANY SHOOTER(S).

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-023194 nk - Lead

SL 061599

-SEE LEAD 3915/REPORT

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3911

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, J

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 06/03/1999 **Time:** 3:35 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: IN CLASS 5TH PERIOD, CHRISTOPHER A. JONES

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3911

Lead: INTERVIEW CHRISTOPHER A. JONES (303) 979-7582 8339 W. CALHOUN DR. LITTLETON, CO 80123

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 1:06 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED CHRISTOPHER A. JONES BY PHONE ON 6-9/0220. WAS NOT AT SCHOOL AT THE TIME OF SHOOTINGS. WENT HOME AFTER SECOND PERIOD AT 0910, THEN WAS RUNNING LATE WHEN RETURNING TO FIFTH PERIOD AND DIDN'T ARRIVE UNTIL ABOUT 1135. BY THEN, SCHOOL AND STREET HAD BEEN CORNERED OFF. DID NOT SEE ANY SHOOTER(S) OR HEAR ANY GUNSHOTS/EXPLOSIONS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/14/1999

JC-001-023195

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 3911

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☒ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: J. McFADDEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923 Information Received Date: 060399 Time: 1535

Prepared by: McFADDEN (Last Name) JACK (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: IN CLASS 5TH PERIOD

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT SHU

Event Reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: INTERVIEW 090380
(12) CHRISTOPHER A. JONES (303) 979-7582
8339 W. CALHOUN DR. LITTLETON CO 80123

Assigned To: DAVE BROOKS/JCSO Date: 6-4-99 Time: _____

Disposition: INTERVIEWED CHRISTOPHER JONES ON 6-9/1420 BY PHONE. WAS NOT AT SCHOOL AT TIME OF SHOOTINGS. WENT HOME AFTER SECOND PERIOD AT 0910, THEN WAS RUNNING LATE WHEN RETURNING TO FIFTH PERIOD AT DIDN'T ARRIVE UNTIL ABOUT 1135. BY THEN, SCHOOL AND STREETS HAD BEEN CORDONED OFF. NOT SEE ANY SHOOTER(S) OR HEAR ANY GUNSHOTS/EXPLOSIONS.

Lead Reviewed by: [signature] Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

—REPORT ATTACHED—

JC-001-023196

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3912

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, J

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 06/03/1999 **Time:** 3:40 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: IN CLASS 5TH PERIOD, KATIE LYNNE KOSTELECKY

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3912

Lead: (INTERVIEW) KATIE LYNNE KOSTELECKY (303) 978-1777 4430 W. CASPIAN CR. LITTLETON, CO 80123

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 1:06 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED KATIE KOSTELECKY BY PHONE ON 6-7/ 10:15. WAS INSIDE PHOTOGRAPHY CLASSROOM WHEN FIRE ALARM SOUNDED AT ABOUT 11:25. EXITED WEST CLASSROOM DOOR AND WALKED NORTH. EXITED SCHOOL DOORS LOCATED BTWN WOODS AND BAND CLASSROOMS. UPON EXITING SCHOOL, HEARD DEAN PETER HORVATH YELLING AT STUDENTS TO RUN NORTH TO FENCE. HEARD HORVATH SAY THERE WAS A 'KID WITH A GUN' RAN TO FENCE WHERE SHE HEARD GUNSHOTS COMING FROM SOMEWHERE SOUTH. THEN CLIMBED FENCE AND RAN NORTHWARD INTO CLEMENT PARK. DID NOT SEE ANY SHOOTER (S) OR HEAR ANY EXPLOSIONS OR ADDITIONAL GUNSHOTS

JC-001-023197

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/09/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 3912

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☒ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: J McFadden

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0922 Information Received Date: 6/03/99 Time: 1540

Prepared by: McFadden (Last Name) Jack (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: IN CLASS 5TH period

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INJ 5TH

JC-001-023198

Event Reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: _____

Interviewed 051683

(10) KATIE LYNNE KOSTELECKY (303) 978-1777

4430 W. CASPIAN CR, LITTLETON CO 80123

Assigned To: DAVE SEEDS / JCSO Date: 6-4-99 Time: _____

Disposition: INTERVIEWED KATIE KOSTELECKY BY PHONE ON 6-7 / 10:12. WAS INSIDE PHOTOGRAPHY CLASSROOM WHEN FIRE ALARM SOUNDED AT ABOUT 11:25. EXITED WEST CLASSROOM DOOR AND WALKED NORTH. EXITED SCHOOL DOORS LOCATED BTWN WOODS AND BAND CLASSROOMS. UPON EXITING SCHOOL, HEARD DEAN PETER HORVATH YELLING AT STUDENTS TO RUN NORTH TO FENCE. HEARD HORVATH SAY THERE WAS A "KID WITH A GUN." RAN TO FENCE, WHERE SHE HEARD GUNSHOTS COMING FROM SOMEWHERE SOUTH.

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

THEN CLIMBED FENCE AND RAN NORTHWARD INTO CLEMENT PARK. DID NOT SEE ANY SHOOTER(S) OR HEAR ANY EXPLOSIONS OR ADDITIONAL GUNSHOTS.

82DD999

— REPORT ATTACHED —

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3913

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, J

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 06/03/1999 **Time:** 3:40 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: IN CLASS 5TH PERIOD, BRIANA RENEE LEHR

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3913

Lead: INTERVIEW BRIANA RENEE LEHR (303)979-0941 6362 S REED CT, LITTLETON, CO 80123

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 1:07 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED BRIANA LEHR BY PHONE ON6-8/10:05. WAS INSIDE PHOTOGRAPHY CLASSROOM WHEN FIRE ALARM SOUNDED AT ABOUT 11:25. EXITED WEST CLASSROOM DOOR, TURNED RIGHT, AND EXITED SCHOOL DOORS BTWN WOODS AND BAND CLASSROOMS. ONCE OUTSIDE, SAW CHS DEAN PETER HORVATH YELLING AT STUDENTS TO GET AWAY FROM SCHOOL. JOGGED TO FENCE NEAR SMOKERS PIT, THEN SAW STUDENTS RUNNING FROM WEST SIDE OF SCHOOL TOWARD HER. SOMEONE YELLED SOMETHING ABOUT "BOMBS AND GUNS" AND OTHER YELLED SOMETHING ABOUT "KIDS WITH GUNS WEARING BLACK" AND "THEY GO TO THIS SCHOOL." JUMPED FENCE AND THEN RAN NORTHWARD INTO CLEMENT PARK. DID NOT HEAR ANY GUNSHOTS OR EXPLOSIONS, NOR SEE ANY SHOOTER(S)

JC-001-023199

22 (Rev. 8-26-97)

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

se ID: _____ Control Number: 3913

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☒ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: J. MCFADDEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923 Information Received Date: 060399 Time: 1540

Prepared by: MCFADDEN (Last Name) JACK (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: IN CLASS 5TH PERIOD.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STA

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: JC-001-023200

Lead: INTERVIEW 062983
(10) BRIANA RENEE LEHR (303) 979-0941
6362 S. REED CT. LITTLETON CO 80123

Assigned to: DAVE BROOKS / JCSO Date: 6-4-99 Time: _____

SL

Disposition: INTERVIEWED BRIANA LEHR BY PHONE ON 6-8/1005. WAS INSIDE PHOTOGRAPHY CLASSROOM WHEN FIRE ALM SOUNDED AT ABOUT 11:25. EXITED WEST CLASSROOM DOOR, TURNED RIGHT, AND EXITED SCHOOL DOORS BTWN WOODS AND BAND CLASSROOMS. ONCE OUTSIDE, SAW CHS DEAN PETER HORVATH YELLING AT STUDENTS TO GET AWAY FROM SCHOOL. JOGGED TO FENCE NEAR SMOKERS PIT, THEN SAW STUDENTS RUNNING FROM WEST SIDE OF SCHOOL TOWARD HER. SOMEONE YELLED SOMETHING ABOUT "BOMBS

ad Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

AND GUNS," AND OTHER YELLED SOMETHING ABOUT "KIDS WITH GUNS WEARING BLACK" AND "THEY GO TO THIS SCHOOL." JUMPED FENCE AND THEN RAN NORTHWARD INTO CLEMENT PARK. DID NOT HEAR ANY GUNSHOTS OR EXPLOSIONS, NOR SEE ANY SHOOTER(S).

— REPORT ATTACHED —

INFORMATION CONTROL

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/09/1999

Control Number: DN3914

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, J

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 06/03/1999 **Time:** 3:40 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: IN CLASS 5TH PERIOD, LISA J. MCCRACKEN

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3914

Lead: INTERVIEW. LISA J. MCCRACKEN (303) 972-1433 8783 S CARR WY, LITTLETON, CO 80128

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 1:08 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED LISA MCCRACKEN BY PHONE ON 6-7/10:20. WAS INSIDE PHOTOGRAPHY CLASSROOM WHEN FIRE ALARM SOUNDED AT ABOUT 11:25. EXITED WEST CLASSROOM DOOR AND WALKED NORTH, EXITED SCHOOL DOORS LOCATED BTWN WOODS AND BAND CLASSROOMS. UPON EXITING SCHOOL, WAS TOLD BY STAFF MEMBERS TO RUN NORTH INTO CLEMENT PARK, WHICH SHE DID. DID NOT SEE ANY SHOOTER (S) OR HEAR ANY GUNSHOTS/EXPLOSIONS

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/09/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

se ID: _____ Control Number: 3914

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☒ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: J. McFADDEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923 Information Received Date: 060399 Time: 1540

Prepared by: MCFADDEN (Last Name) JACK (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: IN CLASS 5TH PERIOD.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? ☒

JC-001-023202

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead:

INTERVIEW JEANNETTE

(10) LISA J. McCRACKEN (303) 972-1433

8733 S. CARR WY, LITTLETON CO 80128 052683

Assigned To: DAVE BROOKS/JCSO Date: 6-4-99 Time: _____

Disposition: INTERVIEWED LISA McCRACKEN BY PHONE ON 6-7/1020. WAS INSIDE PHOTOGRAPHY CLASSROOM WHEN FIRE ALARM SOUNDED AT ABOUT 11:25. EXITED WEST CLASSROOM DOOR AND WALKED NORTH. EXITED SCHOOL DOORS LOCATED BETWEEN CUDDYS AND BAND CLASSROOMS. UPON EXITING SCHOOL, WAS TOLD BY STAFF MEMBERS TO RUN NORTH INTO CLEMENT PARK, WHICH SHE DID. DID NOT SEE ANY SHOOTER(S) OR HEAR ANY GUNSHOTS/EXPLOSIONS.

ad Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

82060999

— REPORT ATTACHED —

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3915

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, J

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 06/03/1999 **Time:** 3:40 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: IN CLASS 5TH PERIOD, JEREMY WAYNE MYERS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3915

Lead: (INTERVIEW) JEREMY WAYNE MEYERS 06 16 82, (720) 283-0339 6683 W. IDA PLACE, LITTLETON, CO 80123

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 1:09 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED BY PHONE ON 6-10/1200. WAS INSIDE PHOTOGRAPHY CLASSROOM WHEN FIRE ALARM SOUNDED AT ABOUT 1125. EXITED SCHOOL THROUGH NORTH DOORS BETWEEN WOODS AND BAND CLASSROOMS. RAN NORTHWARD TO FENCE ON SOUTH SIDE OF CLEMENT PARK. JUMPED FENCE, THEN WENT TO HIS CAR PARKED IN CLEMENT PARK. DROVE HOME FROM THERE. DID NOT HEAR ANY GUNSHOTS OR EXPLOSIONS, NOR SEE ANY SHOOTER(S).

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

JC-001-023203

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 3915

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☒ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: J. McFadden

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 235-0923 Information Received Date: 060399 Time: 1540

Prepared by: McFadden (Last Name) Jack (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: IN CLASS 5TH PERIOD

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU

Event Reviewed by: SR Lead Required? ☒

JC-001-023204

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: INTERVIEW 061682 (720) 283-0339
(11) JEREMY WAYNE MYERS ~~(720) 283-0339~~
6683 W. IDA PLACE LITTLETON CO 80123

Assigned To: DAVE BROOKS / JCSO Date: 6-4-99 Time: _____

Disposition: TERRY - 427-6167
INTERVIEWED BY PHONE ON 6-10/1200. WAS INSIDE PHOTOGRAPHY CLASSROOM WHEN FIRE ALM SOUNDED AT ABOUT 1125. EXITED SCHOOL THROUGH NORTH DOORS BTWN WOODS AND BAND CLASSROOMS. RAN NORTHWARD TO FENCE ON SOUTH SIDE OF CLEMENT PARK. JU[illegible]ED FENCE, THEN WENT TO HIS CAR PARKED IN CLEMENT PARK. DROVE HOME KILOM T[illegible]E. DID NOT HEAR ANY GUNSHOTS OR EXPLOSIONS, NOR SEE ANY SHOOTER(S).

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

061599

— REPORT ATTACHED —

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3916

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, J

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 06/03/1999 **Time:** 3:45 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: IN CLASS 5TH PERIOD, VALERIE ANNE PETERSON

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3916

Lead: INTERVIEW VALERIE ANNE PETERSON (303) 9721429 7324 S. YUKON CT, LITTLETON, CO 80128

JC-001-023205

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 1:09 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED VALERIE PETERSON BY PHONE ON 6-8/12:40. WAS INSIDE PHOTOGRAPHY CLASSROOM WHEN FIRE ALARM SOUNDED AT ABOUT 11:25. EXITED WEST CLASSROOM, TURNED RIGHT, AND EXITED SCHOOL DOORS BTWN WOODS AND BAND CLASSROOMS. ONCE OUSIDE, SAW CHS DEAN PETER HORVATH YELLING AT STUDENTS TO GET AWAY FROM SCHOOL. SAW SEVERAL STUDENTS RUNNING TOWARD HER FROM WEST SIDE OF SCHOOL. HEARD AN EXPLOSION, WHICH PROMPTED HER TO JUMP THE FENCE INTO CLEMENT PARK. CONTINUED RUNNING NORTHWARD INTO THE PARK. DID NOT HEAR GUNSHOTS-MAY HAVE HEARD ONE ADDITIONAL EXPLOSION. DID NOT SEE ANY SHOOTER(S)

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/09/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 3916

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☒ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: J. McFadden

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 235-0925 Information Received Date: 6/6/99 Time: 1545

Prepared by: McFadden (Last Name) Jack (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: In class 5th period

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: ~~INT~~ ~~STU~~

JC-001-023206

Event Reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Required? ☐

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Interview 100382
(10) Valerie Anne Peterson (303) 972-1429
7324 S. Yukon Pl, Littleton Co 80128

Assigned To: Sale Brooks/JCSO Date: 6-4-99 Time: _____

Disposition: Interviewed Valerie Peterson by phone on 6-8/1240. Was inside Photography classroom when fire alm sounded at about 11:25. Exited west classroom door, turned right, and exited school doors btwn woods and band classrooms. Once outside, saw CHS Dean Peter Horvath yelling at students to get away from school. Saw several students running toward her from west side of school. Heard an explosion, which prompted her to

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

jump the fence into Clement Park. Continued running northward into the park. Did not hear gunshots - may have heard one additional explosion. Did not see any shooter(s).

-Report attached-

Q660999

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3917

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 06/04/1999 Time: 12:40 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MATTHEW HOUCK IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: Event Time References DN1269

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN3917

Lead: INTERVIEW MATTHEW HOUCK. SEE #1269

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK Date: 06/11/1999 Time: 4:18 PM

Disposition: DONE. LEAD CLOSED. REFER TO #1269

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/11/1999

JC-001-023207

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 5917

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: Matthew Houck is on the A list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCZAND

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: MCFADDEN

Date: 6-11-99.

LEAD: [illegible] Matthew Houck.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DONE LEAD closed

Merged to #1269.

DUPLICATE

JC-001-023208

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8 061799

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3918

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 12:50 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: MELISSA FRY IS ON THE'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3918

Lead: INTERVIEW MELISSA FRY

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 3:42 PM

Disposition: MELISSA FRY WAS NOT AT CHS ON 4-20-99, WAS HOME SICK, NOT FAMILIAR WITH THE TCM STUDENTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/29/1999

JC-001-023209

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3918

SOURCE*: Sol Calvin Hospital II

Affiliation: DPM

Phone Number: 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sam

Date*: 6/1/99 Time*: 1350

NARRATIVE*: Melissa Fry is on the A lunch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Det Peterson JCSO Date: _____

LEAD: Interview on Melissa Fry. DOB 02/10/83

7301 S Webster St 972-3488

M- Debbie 791-1984 - Diamond Service Construction

F- Mark 571-5566 - King Soopers - #1 - Speer & 13th -

message left on answer

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Not at GHS on 04/20/99 - Was home sick. Not familiar with the Rim Students.

JC-001-023210

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82062999

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3919

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HOLLOWAY, LINDA

Affiliation: CBI

Phone Number: (303) 239-4218 **Information Received Date:** 05/19/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: HOLLOWAY, LINDA I&I/CBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: JASON SAMUEL SANDS, TWIN BROTHER OF ADAM SANDS, IN SCHOOL 4-20-99, 8072 S VANCE STREET, LITTLETON, CO. 80128 979-9037

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3919

Lead: INTERVIEW JASON SANDS

Assigned To: HOLLOWAY, LINDA **Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 1:44 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED AT HOME-DROVE TO SCHOOL W/ TWIN BROTHER -ADAM HAS B LUNCH -WHEN FIRE ALARM WENT OFF -HEARD KIDS SCREAM AND RAN OUT EAST DOORS AND ACROSS PIERCE STREET FROM MATH CLASS. ON EAST SIDE -INTERVIEWED 5-7-99 HOLLOWAY -CBI

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/05/1999

JC-001-023211

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-99)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3919

S. CE*: Linda Holloway
Affiliation: CSF
Phone Number: 303-239-4218

Method of Contact*
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Holloway

Date*: 5/9/99 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: Jason Samuel SANDS - Twin brother of Adam SANDS - in school 4/20/99 -
Jason Samuel SANDS
8072 S. Vance Street
Littleton, Co 80128
979-9037

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	STU		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Holloway, Linda Date: 5/6/99

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed at home - drove to school w/ Twin brother - Adam has lunch - When fire alarm went off - heard kid scream and ran out east doors and across Pierce Street from math class. on east side - interviewed 5-7-99 - Holloway - CSF

JC-001-023212

Adam ~~XX~~
Jason Math

___ continued

Lead Completed: CH 5-10-99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3920

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8857

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/25/1999 **Time:** 11:52 AM

Prepared by: PRICE, RICHARD I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STEFANIE HANEY HAS 5TH PERIOD FREE AND SAW SUBJECTS KLEBOLD AND HARRIS ENTER DOORS NEAR REBEL CORNER ON 4/20/99 AT APPROX 1110 AM. SHE GREETED THE TWO SUBJECTS AND STATES A THIRD 'UNKNOWN' MALE SUBJECT WAS WITH THEM.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3920

Lead: ITNERVIEW STEFANIE HANEY RE WHAT SHE SAW ON 4/20/99, SPECIFICALLY DETAILS ON THIRD UNKNOWN MALE.

Assigned To: ATANASIO, RUSS **Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 2:15 PM

Disposition: STEFANIE HANEY WAS EXITING SCHOOL NEAR REBEL CORNER STORE ON 4/20/99 AT APPROX 1115 AM. SAW KLEBOLD AND HARRIS WALKING IN THE DIRECTION OF THE SCHOOL TOWARDS THE CAFETERIA. SAW AN UNIDENTIFIED MALE WHO MAY HAVE BEEN WITH KLEBOLD AND HARRIS BUT SHE IS NOT SURE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/04/1999

JC-001-023213

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

DONE

(4) IMMEDIATE

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3920

SOURCE*: C. SCHOSHKE - JCSO.

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 271-9857 Task Force.

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ✓ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SA Rich Price - FBI

Date*: 5/25/99 Time*: 11:52 a.m.

NARRATIVE*: Stephanie Haney has 5th period free and saw subjects Klebold and Harris enter doors near Rebel Commons on 4/20/1999 @ approx. 11:10 a.m. She question the two subjects and states a third "unknown" male subject was with them.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ES Tour

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories: FV, WIT, FZ-H, DK

JC-001-023214

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Det Atanasi - FBI / Ricky Wright - FBI Date: 5/25/1999.

LEAD: Interview Stephanie Haney re: what she saw on 4/20/1999, specifically details of third unknown male.

12th grader. Residing 7493 S. Vance St.
DOB 4/27/81 Littleton, Co. 80123
works at Mr. Pete's Place ph. 973-6550.
9111 S. Santa Fe Dr.
(303) 683-0220

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 2002 S. Sherman Blvd at WAS EXITING SCHOOL NEAR REBEL COMMON STONE ON 4/20/99 AT APPROX 11:15 am SAW KLEBOLD AND HARRIS WALKING IN THE DIRECTION OF THE SCHOOL TOWARDS THE CAFETERIA. SAW AN UNIDENTIFIED MALE WHO MAY HAVE BEEN WITH KLEBOLD AND HARRIS, BUT SHE IS NOT SURE. SEE 0424 REPORT.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 060499

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3921

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/04/1999 Time: 12:30 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MICHAEL KOMPINSKI IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories: INTERVIEW		STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN3921

Lead: INTERVIEW MICHAEL KOMPINSKI DOB 1-5-82. 7831 S LAMAR CT. 932-7032

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK Date: 06/14/1999 Time: 2:41 PM

Disposition: TELEPHONE INTERVIEW 6-11-99, MICHAEL KOMPINSKI SAID HE LEFT SCHOOL ON 4-20-99, AT ABOUT 1030-1040 AND WENT HOME. KOMPINSKI SAID HE LEFT VIA THE MAIN DOOR (BUS OFC) AND WALKED TO CLEMENT PARK TO GET HIS VEHICLE. RETURNED TO SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1140 HRS. AND SAW AMBULANCES & POLICE AROUND THE SCHOOL. REPORT TO FOLLOW.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/14/1999

JC-001-023215

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3921

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hampl II

Affiliation: DTD

Phone Number: 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sanz

Date*: 6/4/99 Time*: 1230

NARRATIVE*: Michael Kompinski is on the A lunch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	STU		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: McFadden, J

Date: 6-11-99.

LEAD: Interview Michael Kompinski. DOB/ 1-5-82.

7831 So Lamar CT
932 7032

___ continued

DISPOSITION: TELEPHONE INTERVIEW 6-11-99, KOMPINSKI SAID HE LEFT SCHOOL ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 1030-1040 AND WENT HOME. KOMPINSKI SAID HE LEFT VIA THE MAIN DOOR (BUS LOT) AND WALKED [illegible] TO SCHOOL [illegible] HOME. KOMPINSKI SAID HE DID NOT SEE ANY [illegible] AT THE SCHOOL.

KOMPINSKI TO FOLLOW

___ continued

Lead Completed: SZ

061799

JC-001-023216

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3922

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274 **Information Received Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: KARI KLAPPER IS ON 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3922

Lead: INTERVIEW KARI KLAPPER. 8946 W. PRENTICE AVE, 9739241. DUP. SEE #3092

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 06/11/1999 **Time:** 4:21 PM

Disposition: DONE. REFER TO LEAD #3092. LEAD CLOSED

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/11/1999

JC-001-023217

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3922

SOURCE*: SA [illegible] Ruiz Atanacio

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: [illegible] 631 1074

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date* 06/04/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Kari Klapper is in a [illegible] list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: McFadden Date: 6-11-99

LEAD: Interview Kari Klapper

8946 W. Prentice Ave

973-9241

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DONE REFER to LEAD # 3092.

LEAD CLOSED

~~DUPLICATE~~

JC-001-023218

___ continued

Lead Completed: 06/07/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3923

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274 **Information Received Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: SHANNON KEEFE IS ON 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3923

Lead: INTERVIEW SHANNON KEEFE. 5723 W MAPLEWOOD DR. LTN, CO 80123 730-8060.

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 3:57 PM

Disposition: SHANNON KEEFES FAMILY MOVED. UNKNOWN WHERE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/21/1999

JC-001-023219

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3923

SOURCE*: Jr Ross Atanasio

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 288 471 1271

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sami

Date 060199 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: Shannon Keefe is on a lunch list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INTT STG

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: INTERVIEW SHANNON KEEFE 072683

5723 W MAPLEWOOD DR

LTN CO 80123

730-8060

Home Phone - Thompson House

___ continued

DISPOSITION: The Keefe family moved. Unknown [illegible]

JC-001-023220

___ continued

Lead Completed: 061799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3924

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/04/1999 **Time:** 12:30 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LINDSAY KASCH IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3924

Lead: INTERVIEW LINDSAY KASCH. 5739 S. IRIS WAY, LTN CO 979-9233

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 3:58 PM

Disposition: LINDSAY KASCH WAS HOME SICK ON APRIL 20.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/21/1999

JC-001-023221

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3424

SOURCE*: S.A. Calvin Hearfield

Affiliation: DTD

Phone Number: P: 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sauer

Date*: 6/4/99 Time*: 1230

NARRATIVE*: Lindsay Kasch is on the A lunch list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: Interview Lindsay Kasch 11 0982
5739 S IRIS WAY
LTN CO 80123
979-9233

___ continued

DISPOSITION: LINDSAY WAS HOME SICK ON APRIL 20.

JC-001-023222

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8206/799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3925

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274 **Information Received Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: MARY JOHNSTON IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3925

Lead: INTERVIEW MARY JOHNSTON 5-20-82, 6677 W. FROST AVE, LTN, CO, 80123, 979-1372

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Disposition: MARY LEFT THE SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1120 HRS. SHE DOES NOT KNOW WHAT HAPPENED DURING THE SHOOTING. SHE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANY TIME THAT DAY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/18/1999

JC-001-023223

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3925

SOURCE*: SA Ross Atanasio

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 288 971 1279

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Same

Date*: 060499 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Mary Johnston is on the A Level list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCCANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT STH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time: _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: Interview Mary Johnston 5 20 82

6677 W Frost Ave

Ltn Colo 80123

979-1372

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Mary left the school at about 1120 hr. She does not know what happened during the shooting. She was not in the cafeteria anytime the day

JC-001-023224

___ continued

Lead Completed: 060199

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3926

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274 **Information Received Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: BRAD JOHNSON IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3926

Lead: INTERVIEW BRAD JOHNSON, 07-21-80, 7571 S ESTES ST., 80128, 979-1336, MOTHER CINDY/979-1336, FATHER SCOTT/979-0105

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 3:35 PM

Disposition: BRAD JOHNSON WAS OFF CAMPUS WHEN INCIDENT OCCURRED. NO ADDITIONAL INFORMATION TO PROVIDE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/21/1999

JC-001-023225

FD-322 (Rev. 4-21-95)

DEREK MESSADE
060482 LEAK

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2920

SOURCE*: SA Ross Atanasio

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 808-411-1271

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SAME

Date* 060499 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Brad Johnson is on the A List list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Ellen L JCSO Date: 060799

LEAD: Interview Subject Johnson 072180

7571 S. Estes St

Littleton CO 80128

979-1336

Cell 979-1336

Work 979-0105

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Brad was off campus when interview occurred and additional information to provide.

JC-001-023226

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8 061799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3927

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GEE, JACKIE

Affiliation: ARAPAHOE CO SO

Phone Number: (303) 852-7128

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/04/1999 **Time:** 2:20 AM

Prepared by: GEE, JACKIE

I&I/ARAPAHOE COUNTY SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FOLLOW UP WITH DAVE SERLS REGARDING HIS SIGHTING OF SUBJECTS DETONATING BOMB AT HARRIMAN LAKE PARK ON 4/11/99.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3927

Lead: SHOW DAVE SERLS PHOTO LINEUP AND YEAR BOOK PICTURES FOR POSSIBLE INDENTIFICATION OF SUBJECTS.

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 2:29 PM

Disposition: SERLS SHOWN LINE-UP & YEARBOOK. NO ID MADE. NO ID MADE. SEE REPORT

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/08/1999

JC-001-023227

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3721

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: 1420

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes ___ continued

Categories

ENT	BDM		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Series shown line-ups & year book. No ID made. See report

JC-001-023228

SC060794

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3928

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 12:30 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: SHANNON JOHNSON IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3928

Lead: INTERVIEW SHANNON JOHNSON, DOB/12-31-80, 8131 W QUARTO AVE., LITTLETON, CO. 80123, 979-6184, MOTHER/CAROL, 764-3893, FATHER CHARLES

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 3:33 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD. INV. ZIMMERMAN (JCSO) INTERVIEWED SHANNON JOHNSON ON 6-21-99 ON #4459

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/08/1999

JC-001-023229

-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

MESSAGE LEFT

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

3728

CONTROL NUMBER*: [redacted]

SOURCE*: St. Calvin Hospital

Affiliation: AID

Phone Number: 760-9599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 6/4/99 Time*: 1230

NARRATIVE*: Shannon Johnson is on the A Invest list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INJ STH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ERZEN L JCSO

Date: 060799

LEAD: Interview Shannon Johnson. 123180

8131 W. Quincy Ave

Littleton, CO 80123

979-6184

Carla 764-3893

Charles

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Duplicate lead Inv. Zimmerman (JCSO) interviewed Shannon on 062199 DN # 4459.

JC-001-023230

___ continued

Lead Completed: YN

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3929

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274 **Information Received Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ADAM JENSSEN IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3929

Lead: INTERVIEW ADAM JENSSEN. 6285 W COAL MINE PL. LITTLETON, CO 80123 932-0924, LINDA 979-2243, LLOYD 973-8444

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 3:35 PM

Disposition: ADAM JENSSEN LEFT SCHOOL AT 1115 HRS, WALKED OUT WEST DOORS FROM MAIN HALLWAY. WENT TO THE SENIOR PARKING LOT LEFT PRIOR TO INCIDENT. WENT HOME FOR LUNCH. ADAM DID NOT SEE ANY LARGE DUFFLE BAGS, OR GUNMEN NOR DID HE HEAR ANY GUNSHOTS OR EXPLOSIONS. HAD NO INFORMATION TO PROVIDE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/18/1999

JC-001-023231

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3929

SOURCE*: JA Ross Atanasio

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 588-4711-1274

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jane

Date* 060499 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Adam Jensen is on the A Lunch list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

JC-001-023232

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Erzen L JCSO Date: 060799

LEAD: INTERVIEW ADAM JENSEN 111580

6285 W. COAL MINE AL.

LITTLETON CO 80123

932-0924

LENDA 979-2243 070449

LLOYD 973-8444 071050

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ADAM LEFT SCHOOL AT 1115 HOURS WALKED OUT WEST DOOR FROM [redacted] MAIN HALLWAY WENT TO THE SENIOR PARKING LOT LEFT PRIOR TO INCIDENT WENT HOME FOR LUNCH. ADAM DIDN'T SEE ANY LARGE DUFFLE BAGS, OR GUNMEN & DID HE HEAR ANY GUNSHOTS OR EXPLOSIONS HAD NO INFORMATION TO PROVIDE.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 061799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3930

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 06/04/1999 Time: 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ERIN IRELAND IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN3930

Lead: INTERVIEW ERIN IRELAND. DOB 07/28/82, 5756 S. GARLAND WY 80123

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART Date: 06/07/1999 Time: 3:45 PM

Disposition: ERIN IRELAND WAS NOT IN CAFETERIA FOR LUNCH ON 4/20/99- WENT TO SW PLAZA, WAS IN CAFETERIA DURING 3RD HOUR. DID NOT SEE ANYTHING SUSPICIOUS. DID NOT SEE TCM ON 4/20/99.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/25/1999

JC-001-023233

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

Thursday June 17 1300

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3930

SOURCE*: SA Russ Atanasio

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 832-471-1221

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: JAME

Date* 060499 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Erin Ireland is on the a lunch list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STY

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: AI- Houston JCSO Date: _____

LEAD: Interview Erin Ireland (Eliminated) 01/28/00

5756 S Gessner Way 77023 979-1726

M. Carme ~~[illegible]~~ ~~[illegible]~~ 399-9609 - John Bershaw USCO 29th Ste 160 80220

F- ~~[illegible]~~ John Tuslang 713-498-6015 Houston TX

11826 Bensdale Houston, TX 77072

___ continued

DISPOSITION: was not in California for lunch on 01/20/00. Went to Sw Plaza. Was in California during 3rd hour. Did not see anything suspicious. Did not see Tom on 4/20/99

JC-001-023234

___ continued

Lead Completed: 062499

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3931

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 12:35 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: EMILY JACOBSON IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3931

Lead: INTERVIEW EMILY JACOBSON. DOB 9/8/81, 6651 W FROST AVE, 978-9033, M JULIANNE 970-5018, F MARK 841-6408.

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 3:46 PM

Disposition: LEFT SCHOOL FOR LUNCH JUST PRIOR TO SHOOTING W/FRIENDS- DID NOT SEE DUFFEL BAGS AND/OR PROPANE TANKS- HAD SKECHY INFO ABOUT VARIOUS TCM STUDENTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/18/1999

JC-001-023235

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

TUESDAY JUNE 8 AT 1730-1800

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3931

SOURCE*: S.A. Calvin Hamilton

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 6/4/99 Time*: 12:35

NARRATIVE*: Emily Jacobson is on the A level list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: AOC Person TOSO

Date: _____

LEAD: Interview Emily Jacobson (aka Christine) DOB 09/08/81

6651 W First Ave 978-9033

M - JuliAnne 978-5018 5257 S Wabash Pl 80123

F - Mark 841-6408 / 553-9351

H 19172 E Custer Ave 80134

- Denver Police Dept 1331 Cherokee

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Left school for lunch just prior to shooting w/ friends - did not see anyone bring bag into Program Time - Had smoking into about various times shootings

JC-001-023236

___ continued

Lead Completed: 6/06/1999

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3932

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 12:35 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: JOHN HOUSE IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3932

Lead: INTERVIEW JOHN HOUSE

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 3:47 PM

Disposition: STEPMOTHER, KATHY HOUSE, SAID JOHN HOUSE HAS MOVED TO ANOTHER ADDRESS AT 5907 S GALLUP ST #301, 303-347-0967. NUMEROUS PHONE CALLS WITH MESSAGES LEFT HAVE GONE UNANSWERED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/29/1999

JC-001-023237

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 8952

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: MPD

Phone Number: 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jane

Date*: 6/4/99 Time*: 1235

NARRATIVE*: John House is on the A board list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIAN

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time: _____

Assigned to: Ann Peterson JCSO Date: _____

LEAD: Interview John House. 10/13/81

8003 S Jay Dr 973-6760 New ADDRESS, phone #

M-Kathy 798-1454 / 347-0967

F Gary 233-7177 5907 S Gatling ST #301

message left on 04/09/99

message left on 07/14/99

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Mother says he John has moved to another address at 5907 S Gatling St #301 phone #303 347-0967. Numerous phone calls w/messages left have gone unanswered.

JC-001-023238

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8L 072899

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3933

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 2:30 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: BARBARA HIROKAWA IN CLASS, TAUGHT 5TH PERIOD PHOTO CLASS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3933

Lead: LOCATE & INTERVIEW BARBARA HIROKAWA, PHOTOGRAPHY I TEACHER: BARBARA HIROKAWA, 3144 W 26TH AVE., DENVER, CO. 80211, 303-458-1381

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 2:49 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED BARB HIROKAWA BY PHONE ON 6-7/09:20. WAS INSIDE PHOTOGRAPHY CLASSROOM WHEN FIRE ALARM SOUNDED AT ABOUT 11:25. USHERED STUDENTS OUT WEST CLASSROOM DOOR & FOLLOWED STUDENTS NORTH, WHERE THEY EXITED SCHOOL DOORS LOCATED BTWN WOOD AND BAND CLASSROOMS. UPON EXITING SCHOOL, SAW DEAN PETER HORVATH YELLING AT STUDENTS TO RUN NORTH, INTO CLEMENT PARK. WHILE AT FENCE, HEARD AN EXPLOSION COMING FROM WEST SIDE OF SCHOOL. WHILE IN CLEMENT PARK, SAW PERSON ON ROOF. WAS TOLD BY COUNTY MAINTENANCE PERSON ON 6-1 THAT THE PERSON ON THE ROOF WAS A REPAIRMAN THERE TO FIX THE DARKROOM FAN. WHILE IN CLEMENT PARK, HEARD STUDENT ALEJANDRA MARSH TELL A POLICE OFFICER, 'I KNOW WHO IT IS. I KNOW WHAT THEY'RE DOING.'

JC-001-023239

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3933

S. .ICE*: I MORRISSEY

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0123

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: JOE MORRISSEY

Date*: 6-4-99 Time*: 1430

NARRATIVE*: CALBERT HIGH WAS IN CLASS - TAKING 5TH PERIOD PHOTO CLASS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT

STA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: DAVE SEETES

Date: 6-4-99

LEAD: LOCATE & INTERVIEW BARBARA HIROKAWA

JC-001-023240

ANN

PHOTOGRAPHY I TEACHER: BARBARA HIROKAWA

3144 W. 26TH AVE 101845

DENVER, CO 80211 (303) 458-1381

SL 060991

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED BARB HIROKAWA BY PHONE ON 6-7/0920. WAS INSIDE PHOTOGRAPHY CLASSROOM WHEN FIRE ALARM SOUNDED AT ABOUT 11:25. USHERED STUDENTS OUT WEST CLASSROOM DOOR & FOLLOWED STUDENTS NORTH, WHERE THEY EXITED SCHOOL DOORS LOCATED BTWN WOOD AND BIND CLASSROOMS. UPON EXITING SCHOOL, SAW DEAN PETER HORVATH YELLING AT STUDENTS TO RUN NORTH, INTO CLEMENT PARK. WHILE AT FENCE, H , AN EXPLOSION COMING FROM WEST SIDE OF SCHOOL. WHILE IN CLEMENT PARK, SAW PERSON ON ROOF. WAS TOLD BY COUNTY MAINTENANCE PERSON ON 6-1 THAT THE PERSON ON THE ROOF WAS A REPAIRMAN THERE TO FIX THE DARKROOM FAN. WHILE IN CLEMENT PARK, HEATHER STUDENT ALEJANDRA MARSH TELL A POLICE OFFICER, "I KNOW WHO IT IS. I KNOW WHAT THEY'RE DOING."

___ continued

Lead Completed:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/09/1999

Control Number: DN3934

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274 **Information Received Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Event Narrative: JESSICA HUGHES IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3934

Lead: INTERVIEW JESSICA HUGHES

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 3:42 PM

Disposition: JESSICA HUGHES WAS PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED. MOTHER DOES NOT WANT JESSICA INTERVIEWED AGAIN UNLESS ABSOLUTELY NECESSARY & SAID JESSICA IS TRYING TO PUT THE INCIDENT BEHIND HER. (PER RAPID START, NO DUP INTERVIEW FOUND FOR JESSICA HUGHES, PERHAPS INTERVIEWED ON SCENE AT A TRIAGE.)

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/28/1999

JC-001-023241

FD-82 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3934

SOURCE*: SA Ross Atanacio

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 408 - 971 - 1274

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sime

Date*: 060499 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Flone 06/29/81 Jessica Hughes is on the council list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT STH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Art Peterson SCSO Date: _____

LEAD: Interview Jessica Hughes 973-3080

M- Vanessa M 982-8930 8626 W Prairie Ave

F- David Alan. 456-842 no longer in this #

* came left - 06/09/99 1000 * - 06/23/99 1150 no answer or business - Phone message left *

Sgt - 3476

JC-001-023242

* Check on Duplicate

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Has not been previously interviewed. Mother does not want Jessica interviewed again unless absolutely necessary & said Jessica is trying to put the incident behind her.

(* Lead Start - No Dup Interview Found for Jessica Hughes perhaps interviewed on scene in a triage.)

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 072899

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3935

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 06/04/1999 Time: 12:00 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PENNY HOHN IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN3935

Lead: INTERVIEW PENNY HOHN. DOB 05/08/81, 794-7067. 6342 S. SPOTSWOOD ST. LTN, 80120, M-CANDY FISHER 794-4343

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART Date: 06/07/1999 Time: 3:41 PM

Disposition: WAS IN "SMOKERS PIT" AWAY FROM CHS DURING INCIDENT. DID NOT WITNESS ANY OF THE EVENT ACCORDING TO MOTHER CANDY FISHER.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/18/1999

JC-001-023243

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4"

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2935

SOURCE*: Jr Ross Atanacio

Affiliation: I.I.

Phone Number: 631-471-14.

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jane

Date*: 060499 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Penny Hahn [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU ~~DS~~

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Jr Ross JCSO Date: _____

LEAD: [illegible] PENNY HAHN 794-7060 05/08/81

6342 S Sparrowood St 05/09/81 794-7060

Littleton 80120

M - Candy Fisher 794-4343

8 Lacey

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Was in "Smokers Pit" away from OHS during incident. Did not witness any of the event according to witness Candy Fisher.

JC-001-023244

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82 061799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3936

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274 **Information Received Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 12:40 PM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: JASON HOFFSCHNEIDER IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3936

Lead: INTERVIEW JASON HOFFSCHNEIDER. 7278 SO. GRAY CT. 904-8364

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 3:38 PM

Disposition: JASON HOFFSCHNEIDER WAS NOT IN THE SCHOOL ON 4/20/99- SAID HE WAS SNOWBOARDING AT A BASIN THAT DAY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/25/1999

JC-001-023245

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 8936

SOURCE*: SA Ross Atkinson

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 5[illegible]-471-1271

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sims

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Jason Hoffschneider is on the a lunch list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: AE Peterson - JCO Date: [illegible]/1999

LEAD: [illegible] JASON HOFFSCHNEIDER

7278 So Gray Ct

904-8364.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Was not at the school on 04/20/99 - Said he was snowboarding at A-Basin that day.

JC-001-023246

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8-062499

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3937

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 12:40 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: MICHAEL HILDEBRANDT IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3937

Lead: INTERVIEW MICHAEL HILDEBRANDT

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 3:47 PM

Disposition: MICHAEL HILDEBRANDT WAS HOME FOR LUNCH DURING SHOOTING, VERY LIMITED INFO.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/29/1999

JC-001-023247

FD- (Rev 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 5737

SOURCE*: St Cloud Hospital

Affiliation: DTD

Phone Number: 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 4/1/99 Time*: 12:40

NARRATIVE*: Michael Hildebrandt is on the A Lunch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Ar Peterson JCSO Date: _____

LEAD: Interview Michael Hildebrandt 04/13/84

6805 W Pike Ave 904-8900

M- Pamela 904-8900 -

F. Robert 933-3196 - Same

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Home for lunch Away Showing- Very limited info.

JC-001-023248

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3938

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274 **Information Received Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: CASEY HETZEL IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3938

Lead: INTERVIEW CASEY HETZEL

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 3:48 PM

Disposition: CASEY HETZEL WAS GONE FROM CHS DURING SHOOTING, WENT TO BURGER KING AT COAL MINE & PIERCE FOR LUNCH.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/08/1999

JC-001-023249

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3938

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: FLE

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Casey Hetzel [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCEANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STY

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Ag Peterson JCSO Date: _____

LEAD: [illegible] Casey Hetzel (male) DOB 08/30/82

Message left w/mom [illegible] 5190 W Sherwood Dr 923-0204 06/29

M-Keeri pgr- 826-3374

F Gedg 744-4395

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Was gone from CHS during sleeping. Went to Burger King at Coalmine & Pierce for lunch.

JC-001-023250

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3939

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DENVER PD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/04/1999 **Time:** 12:40 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KAREN HENRY IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3939

Lead: INTERVIEW KAREN HENRY. DOB 12/18/80, 979-3942, 7360 S. SHERMAN CT

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 3:40 PM

Disposition: KAREN HENRY IS EXCHANGE STUDENT FROM AUSTRALIA- LEFT CHS PRIOR TO SHOOTING AND WENT TO THE MALL. HAS BEEN AT CHS SINCE 1/99 AND HAD NO FURTHER INFO.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/21/1999

JC-001-023251

FD-622 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3139

SOURCE*: Sgt Cathy Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 766-7590

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sam

Date*: 6/4/00 Time*: 1240

NARRATIVE*: Karen Anne Henry is on the A Watch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Art Peterson JCSO Date: _____

LEAD: Interview Karen Anne Henry. ~~03/04/94~~ 12/18/80 479-3942

M- Betty Gloss 706-7617 7360 S Sherman Ct

F.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Exchange student from Australia - left CHS prior to graduation and moved to the Mall. Has been at CHS since 01/99 and had no further incs.

JC-001-023252

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82 04799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3940

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (333) 471-1274 **Information Received Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 12:40 PM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KELLY HENDRICKS IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3940

Lead: INTERVIEW KELLY HENDRICKS. DOB 08/24/83. 5397 S. INDEPENDENCE ST. 979-3836. M-KATHY 980-7040, F- KEN 980-7040

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 3:44 PM

Disposition: KELLY HENDRICKS LEFT CHS PRIOR TO SHOOTING- WHILE LEAVING, SAW 2 TRENCH COAT STUDENTS GETTING OUT OF A SMALL 4 DR VEHICLE, NOT A BMW. DID NOT SEE ANYTHING IN TRENCH COAT STUDENTS HANDS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/25/1999

JC-001-023253

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

Tue June 22 1000

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3940

SOURCE*: SA Russ Atanasio

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 813 221-1274

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 060499 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Kelly Hendricks is on the [illegible] list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

ENT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Art Peterson - JCSO Date: _____

LEAD: Interview [illegible] DOB 08/04/83 (m)

5391 S Independence Sq 979-3836

M - Kathy 980-7040 -

F - Ken 980-7040 - Capitol Sq Cts, DNO -

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Left CHS Prior to shooting - While leaving, saw 2 Trench coat students getting out of a small van vehicle, not a Bmw. Did not see anything in Trench coat students hand

JC-001-023254

___ continued

Lead Completed: 060499

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3941

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (333) 471-1274 **Information Received Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: JOLENE HEADRICK IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3941

Lead: INTERVIEW JOLENE HEADRICK, 8133 W QUARTO AVE, 80123, 379-4393

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 3:56 PM

Disposition: JOLENE HEADRICK NO LONGER LIVES AT THIS ADDRESS, NO OTHER ADDRESS

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/18/1999

JC-001-023255

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3941

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date* 060499 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Tolene Headrick is not a [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INJT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: _____

LEAD: [illegible] JOLENE [illegible] 051482

8133 W QUARTO AVE

LTN CO 80123

379-4393

___ continued

DISPOSITION: TOLENE NO LONGER LIVES HERE.

NO OTHER ADDRESS.

JC-001-023256

___ continued

Lead Completed: 060799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3942

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 06/04/1999 **Time:** 12:40 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JAMES HELMS IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3942

Lead: INTERVIEW JAMES HELMS, 09-04-83, 5608 W ALDER WAY, 80123, 720-981-9344, FATHER/JAMES, 791-9911

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 3:36 PM

Disposition: JAMES HELMS LEFT SCHOOL AT 1110 HOURS WITH JOE DREADEN. THEY LEFT VIA THE MATH/SCIENCE EAST EXIT & WALKED TO JOE'S CAR THAT WAS PARKED IN CLEMENT PARK. DIDN'T SEE ANYTHING OUT OF THE ORDINARY. THEY WENT TO STEPHANIE HART'S HOUSE AFTER LEAVING SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/21/1999

JC-001-023257

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

NO ANSWER

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3942

SOURCE*: St Colum Hospital

Affiliation: DCD

Phone Number: [illegible] 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sam

Date*: 6/4/99 Time*: 1240

NARRATIVE*: James Holmes is on the A lunch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TNT STH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: EZZELL JCSO

Date: 060799

LEAD: interview James Holmes. 090483
5911 W. CHESTNUT AVE
Littleton, CO 80123
979-8269
James 791-9911
5608 W. ALDER ~~AVE~~ WAY 80123
(720) 981 9344

___ continued

DISPOSITION: JAMES LEFT SCHOOL AT 1110 HOURS WITH JOE DREADEN. THEY LEFT VIA THE MATH/SCIENCE EAST EXIT AND WALKED TO JOE'S CAR THAT WAS PARKED IN CLEMENT PARK. DIDN'T SEE ANYTHING OUT OF THE ORDINARY. THEY WENT TO STANCE HART'S HOUSE AFTER LEAVING SCHOOL.

Lead Completed: 820 0607 99

JC-001-023258

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3943

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274 **Information Received Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 12:45 PM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: BRANDI HARTMAN IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3943

Lead: INTERVIEW BRANDI HARTMAN, DOB/11-29-80, 6357 W PORTLAND AVE., LITTLETON, 80123, 972-3443

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 3:57 PM

Disposition: BRANDI HARTMAN LEFT THE SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1120 HR AND WENT HOME FOR LUNCH. SHE WAS NOT AT SCHOOL DURING THE SHOOTING. SHE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANYTIME THAT DAY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/18/1999

JC-001-023259

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1143

SOURCE*: SA Ross Atanacio

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Brandt Hartman is in the Lunch List

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

ENT STH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW BRANDT HARTMAN 11 29 80

6357 W PORTLAND AVE

LTN CO 80123

972-3443

___ continued

DISPOSITION: BRANDT LEFT THE SCHOOL AT ABOUT 11:20AM AND WENT HOME FOR LUNCH. SHE WAS NOT AT SCHOOL DURING THE SHOOTING. SHE WAS NOT IN THE VICINITY AT ANY TIME THAT DAY.

JC-001-023260

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82061799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3944

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 12:45 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JUSTIN HART IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3944

Lead: INTERVIEW JUSTIN HART. DOB 01/15/82. 7129 W CHESTNUT DR. LTN, CO 80123, 979-9350 M- JO ELLEN D- JOSEPH

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 3:36 PM

Disposition: JUSTIN LEFT SCHOOL AT 1105 HOURS AND WENT TO PICK UP LUNCH AT BURGER KING WITH JOE RAGOLE. THEY RETURNED TO SCHOOL AT 1117 HOURS AND WALKED TO SCHOOL VIA REBEL CORNER AS INCIDENT WAS OCCURRING. JUSTIN RAN OUT THE SAME DOOR HE WALKED IN AS JANITOR WAS YELLING GET DOWN. JUSTIN AND JOE RAN TO LEAWOOD PARK. HEARD GUNFIRE AND EXPLOSIONS. DID NOT SEE ANY GUNMEN HAD NO ADDITIONAL INFO. TO PASS ON.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/18/1999

JC-001-023261

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

MESSAGE LA

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3944

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hampton

Affiliation: DTF

Phone Number: 796-2599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sam

Date*: 6/8/99 Time*: 1215

NARRATIVE*: Justin Hart is on the A lunch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories: INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: EALEN, L JCSO Date: 060799

LEAD: Interview Justin Hart 011582
7129 W CHESTNUT DR
LITTLETON CO 80123
979-9350
JO ELLEN 979-9350 100856
JOSEPH 820-5240 081855

JC-001-023262

___ continued

DISPOSITION: JUSTIN LEFT SCHOOL AT 1105 HOURS AND WENT TO PICK-UP LUNCH AT BURGER KING WITH JOE RAGOLE. THEY RETURNED TO SCHOOL AT 1117 HOURS AND WALKED IN SCHOOL VIA REBEL CORNER AS INCIDENT WAS OCCURRING. JUSTIN RAN THE SAME DOORS HE WALKED IN AS SANCTION WAS FALLING OFF DOWN. JUSTIN AND JOE RAN TO LEAWOOD PARK. HEARD GUNFIRE AND EXPLOSIONS DIDN'T SEE ANY GUNMAN HAD NO ADDITIONAL INFO. TO PASS ON.

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original CA 061799 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3945

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274 **Information Received Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 12:45 PM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DUSTIN HARRISON IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3945

Lead: INTERVIEW DUSTIN HARRISON. DOB 05/02/80. 7761 W QUARTO DR, 979-9578, M-CHERYL 705-5552, F-WILLIAM 843-2087

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 3:43 PM

Disposition: DUSTIN HARRISON LEFT FOR LUNCH JUST PRIOR TO THE SHOOTING ON 4/20/99. PRIOR FRIENDS OF KLEBOLD & HARRIS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/25/1999

JC-001-023263

FD- ev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 8945

SOURCE*: In Rios Atanacio

Affiliation: FLI

Phone Number: [illegible] 1-74

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 060499 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Martin Harrison is on the [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LICIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Det Pearson JCSO Date: _____

✓ LEAD: Martin [illegible] Harrison DOB 05/02/80

7761 W Orange Dr 979-9578

M-Cheryl 705-5552

F- William 843-2087

mom called 060999 will have Martin call the 2nd message for 060799

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: Left for Martin just gone to the show on on 6/20/99.

Prior Friends of Kessler & Hunter

JC-001-023264

___ continued

Lead Completed: 6/24/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3946

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 12:45 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: JOSHUA HARDISON IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SK **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3946

Lead: INTERVIEW JOSHUA HARDISON, 7944 S DEPEW ST #C, 904-9965

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 8:06 AM

Disposition: JOSHUA HARDISON WAS IN TECH CLASS, WENT TO CLEMENT PARK WHEN FIRE ALARM WENT OFF. SAW & HEARD NOTHING.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/21/1999

JC-001-023265

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2940

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hampton

Affiliation: DFD

Phone Number: 760 7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 4/11/99 Time*: 1295

NARRATIVE*: Joshua Hardison is on the A lunch list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Rick Reid - JCS Date: 4/11/1999

LEAD: Check on Joshua Hardison.

JOSHUA HARDISON

7944 S. DEPEW ST. #C

904-9965

___ continued

DISPOSITION: HARDISON WAS IN TECH CLASS - WENT TO CLEMENT PARK WHEN FIRE ALARM WENT OFF - SAW AND HEARD NOTHING

JC-001-023266

___ continued

Lead Completed: 4/06/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3947

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 12:45 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SEAN GRUMMER IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3947

Lead: INTERVIEW SEAN GRUMMER, 7869 W CALEY DR., 972-8335

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 8:05 AM

Disposition: SEAN GRUMMER WENT TO LUNCH AT 4TH PERIOD, DID NOT SEE ANYTHING, WAS NEVER IN CAFETERIA.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/21/1999

JC-001-023267

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3947

SOURCE*: Sgt Calvin Hempel II

Affiliation: BPD

Phone Number: [illegible] 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 6/1/99 Time*: 12:45

NARRATIVE*: Sean Grummer is on the A lunch list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] JCSO

Date: 1/11/99.

LEAD: Interview Sean Grummer.

SEAN GRUMMER

7869 W. CALEY DR.

972-8335

___ continued

DISPOSITION: GRUMMER WENT TO LUNCH AT 4TH PERIOD - DID NOT SEE ANYTHING - WAS NEVER IN CAFETERIA

JC-001-023268

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8/062199

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3948

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274 **Information Received Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ELIJAH HANCOCK IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3948

Lead: INTERVIEW ELIJAH HANCOCK, 6125 W BERRY AV., 730-3271, ATTEMPT CONTACT/6-14 1400

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 8:05 AM

Disposition: ELIJAH HANCOCK WAS IN SMOKER'S PIT, HEARD EXPLOSIONS, SAW PEOPLE RUNNING OUT OF DOORS, WENT TO CLEMENT PARK, SAW & HEARD NOTHING.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/21/1999

JC-001-023269

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3948

SOURCE*: SA Russ Atkins

Affiliation: FCI

Phone Number: FTS 8 471-1274

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SAME

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Elijah Hancock is on the Gangster List

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LHLEAND

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Rick Rice JCC

Date: 6/14/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW ELIJAH HANCOCK

ELIJAH HANCOCK
6125 W. BERRY AV.
730-3271

ATTEMPT CONTACT / 6-14-1400

___ continued

DISPOSITION: IN SMOKERS PIT / HEARD EXPLOSIONS / SAW PEOPLE RUNNING OUT OF DOORS / WENT TO CLEMENT PARK / SAW AND HEARD NOTHING

JC-001-023270

Lead Completed: 06/21/99

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3949

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274 **Information Received Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JENNIFER GRANT IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3949

Lead: INTERVIEW JENNIFER GRANT. 5239 W. BURGUNDY PL LTN CO 80123 303 730-6296.

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 3:54 PM

Disposition: JENNIFER GRANT LEFT TO GO HOME FOR LUNCH AT ABOUT 1115 HRS. SHE DID NOT SEE OR HEAR ANYTHING AT THE SCHOOL. SHE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA THAT DAY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/21/1999

JC-001-023271

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3249

SOURCE*: JA Ross Atanacio

Affiliation: FCT

Phone Number: 1-866-471-1279

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SAME

Date* 060499 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Jennifer Grant is on the A Lunch list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

TNT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: LOK

Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW JENNIFER GRANT

5239 W BURGUNDY PL 032381

LTN COLO 80123

303-730-6296

___ continued

DISPOSITION: JENNIFER LEFT TO GO HOME FOR LUNCH AT ABOUT 11:45 AM. SHE DID NOT ~~[illegible]~~ SEE OR HEAR ANYTHING AT THE SCHOOL. SHE WAS NOT IN THE VICINITY THAT DAY.

JC-001-023272

___ continued

Lead Completed: SC 061799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3950

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 12:50 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HILLARY GRANT IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3950

Lead: INTERVIEW HILLARY GRANT. 5239 W. BURGUNDY PL., LTN, CO, 80123, 730-6296, DOB-10-9-84

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 3:59 PM

Disposition: HILLARY GRANT LEFT TO GO HOME FOR LUNCH AT ABOUT 1115 HRS. SHE DID NOT SEE ANYTHING OR KNOW WHAT HAPPENED. SHE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA THAT DAY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/18/1999

JC-001-023273

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3950

SOURCE*: S.A. Celia Hazelwood

Affiliation: FFD

Phone Number: 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Same

Date*: 4/1/95 Time*: 1250

NARRATIVE*: Hilary Grant is on the A lunch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

IN STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: _____

LEAD: Interview Hilary Grant 10 09 84

5239 W BURGUNDY PL

LTN COLO 80127 ~~[illegible]~~

~~[illegible]~~ 730-6296

___ continued

DISPOSITION: HILARY LEFT TO GO HOME FOR LUNCH AT ABOUT 1115HRS. SHE DID NOT SEE ANYTHING OR KNOW WHAT HAPPENED. SHE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA THAT DAY

JC-001-023274

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8/16/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3951

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274 **Information Received Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: ESMERALDA GONZALES IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3951

Lead: INTERVIEW ESMERALDA GONZALES, 07-16-81, 7025 W ROWLAND AVE, 932-1575 OR 433-6953

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 3:59 PM

Disposition: ESMERALDA GONZALES WAS IN THE BATHROOM BY THE FRONT DOORS. WHEN SHE GOT OUT OF THE BATHROOM SHE SAW STUDENTS RUNNING OUT OF THE BUILDING. SHE RAN OUT WITH THEM AND WENT HOME. ONCE AT HOME SHE TURNED ON THE T.V. & WATCHED THE NEWS ABOUT COLUMBINE. SHE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANY TIME THAT DAY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/21/1999

JC-001-023275

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2951

SOURCE*: SA Ross Atanasi

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 888-471-6114

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Anne

Date* 8/04/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Esmeralda Gonzales is on the B lunch list 1205.

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

___ continued

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: [illegible] W [illegible] Gonzales 071681

7025 W Rowland Ave

LTN CO

932-1575 or 433-6953

JC-001-023276

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Esmeralda was in the bathroom by the first shots when she got out of the bathroom she saw students running out of the building. She ran out with them and went home. Once at home turned on the TV and watch the news about Columbine. She was not in the cafeteria anytime that day.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8/06/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3952

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 12:50 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: EMILY GARDNER IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3952

Lead: INTERVIEW EMILY GARDNER. 6562 S ALLISON CT LTN CO 80123 904-3089

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 3:56 PM

Disposition: EMILY GARDNER AND HER FAMILY HAD BEEN OUT OF TOWN THEY ARRIVED HOME AT ABOUT 03:30 ON APRIL 20. SHE DID NOT GO TO SCHOOL ON APRIL 20.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/21/1999

JC-001-023277

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3952

SOURCE*: St Calvin Hospital

Affiliation: CPD

Phone Number: FA 760 7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Scott

Date*: 6/4/99 Time*: 1250

NARRATIVE*: Emily Gardner is on the A lunch list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: Interview Emily Gardner 10 2582
6562 S ALLISON CT
LTN COLO 80123
904-3089

___ continued

DISPOSITION: EMILY AND HER FAMILY HAD BEEN OUT OF TOWN. THEY RETURNED HOME AT ABOUT 0330 ON APRIL 20. SHE DID NOT GO TO SCHOOL ON APRIL 20.

JC-001-023278

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8 062099

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3953

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274 **Information Received Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MATTHEW GALLEGOS IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3953

Lead: INTERVIEW MATTHEW GALLEGOS

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 2:18 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW 6-24-99. MATTHEW GALLEGOS STATES THAT HE AND HIS FRIEND MATT BABB WALKED OUT THE CAFETERIA DOORS BY REBEL CORNER AT ABOUT 1120 OR A COUPLE OF MINUTES BEFORE. THEY WALKED TO THE JUNIOR LOT AND LEFT. GALLEGOS STATED THAT AS HE WAS WALKING TO THE JUNIOR LOT HE HEARD TWO POPS AND THOUGHT THEY WERE FIRECRACKERSS "BLACK CATS" THEY WENT TO 7-11 & WHEN THEY ATTEMPTED TO RETURN THE ROAD WAS BLOCKED. GALLEGOS DIDN'T KNOW THE SUSPECTS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/08/1999

JC-001-023279

FD-822 (/. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3953

SOURCE*: Sn. Ross Atkinson

Affiliation: T & I

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sn

Date* 010499 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Matthew Gallegos [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	STU		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]/1999

LEAD: [illegible] W GALLEGOS 933-1793
12023 W CAPRI AVE
LITTLETON 80127
D.O.B. 100781

JC-001-023280

___ continued

DISPOSITION: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 010499. GALLEGOS STATES THAT HE AND HIS FRIEND MATT BABB WALKED OUT THE CAFETERIA DOORS BY REBEL CORNER AT ABOUT 1120 OR A COUPLE OF MINUTES BEFORE. THEY WALKED TO THE JUNIOR LOT AND LEFT. GALLEGOS STATED THAT AS HE WAS WALKING TO THE JUNIOR (HE HEARD TWO POPS AND THOUGHT THEY WERE FIRECRACKERS "JACKCATS" THEY WENT TO 7-11 AND WHEN THEY ATTEMPTED TO RETURN THE ROAD WAS BLOCKED. GALLEGOS DON'T KNOW THE SUSPECTS.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 10/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3954

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HANEY, STEFANIE

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 973-6550 **Information Received Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: STEFANIE HANEY SAW KLEBOLD, HARRIS & A THIRD PARTY WALKING TOWARDS THE CAFETERIA AT LUNCH. SEE ATTACHED REPORT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3920

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD, ERIC HARRIS, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3954

Lead: SHOW LINEUP IN AN ATTEMPT TO IDENTIFY 3RD PARTY

Assigned To: ATANASIO, RUSS **Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 3:41 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEW PREVIOUSLY DONE, AND LINE UP WAS SHOWN WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS (ALTHOUGH SHE DID NOT IDENTIFY A 3RD UNKNOWN PARTY IN THE LINE UP).

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/18/1999

JC-001-023281

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3954

SOURCE*: Stefanie Henry

Affiliation: student

Phone Number: 973 8590

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Calvin Hagell (DTD) Date*: 6/4/99 Time*: 1000

NARRATIVE*: Source saw Michael Harris and a third party walking towards the cafeteria at Wachi. See attached report.

Narrative reviewed by: LMCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES ___ continued

Categories

INT	STU	DK	EH
WST			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Atlanta (FBI) Date: 6/4

LEAD: Show photo to and attempt to identify third party.

DISPOSITION: INDEX [illegible] WITH [illegible] RESULTS [illegible] IN WHAT IDENTIFIED A 3RD UNKNOWN [illegible] INTO [illegible] SEE PAGE 2 OF FD-302. ___ continued

JC-001-023282

SL 061799

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3955

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 10:40 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JAMES DROBNICK IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3955

Lead: INTERVIEW JAMES DROBNICK. DOB 10/03/81, 5128 SO. DUDLEY ST. LTN, CO 80123, 303 933-7471.

JC-001-023283

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 2:17 PM

Disposition: JAMES DROBNICK WAS INTERVIEWED BY PHONE ON 06/11/99 WITH HIS FATHERS' PERMISSION. DROBNICK LEFT THE SCHOOL APPROX 10 MIN. AFTER LUNCH PERIOD STARTED. HE WALKED THROUGH THE COMMONS ON HIS WAY OUT BUT DIDN'T SEE ANYTHING UNUSUAL. LEFT CAMPUS WITH FRIEND CHRIS DUVEN. LEFT IN DUVENS' VEH. OUT JR. LOT. RETURNED TO SCHOOL AT APPROX. 1130-1145 DROVE TO DROP OFF AREA IN FRONT SAW STUDENTS RUNNING OUT. HEARD SHOTS AND LEFT. DROBNICK HAD BOWLING CLASS W/STUDENTS BUT HE (DROBNICK) WASN'T AT BOWLING ON 4/20/99.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/21/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3955

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: DTD

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 4/4/99 Time*: 1610

NARRATIVE*: James Drobnick - on the A lunch lot

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LICEANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Lucian - JCSO

Date: 6/1/1999

LEAD: Interview JAMES DROBNICK D.O.B. 100381
5128 So DUDLEY ST 933-7471
LITTLETON 80123

JC-001-023284

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DROBNICK WAS INTERVIEWED BY PHONE ON 061199 WITH HIS FATHER'S PERMISSION. DROBNICK LEFT THE SCHOOL APPROX 10MIN. AFTER LUNCH PERIOD STARTED. HE WALKED THROUGH THE COMMONS ON HIS WAY OUT BUT DIDN'T SEE ANYTHING UNUSUAL. LEFT CAMPUS WITH FRIEND CHRIS DUVEN. LEFT IN DUVEN'S VEH. OUT LOT. RETURNED TO SCHOOL AT APPROX 1130-1145. DROVE TO DROP OFF AREA IN FRONT. SAW STUDENTS RUNNING OUT. HEARD SHOTS AND LEFT. DROBNICK HAD BOWLING CLASS W/ SUSPECTS BUT HE (DROBNICK) WASN'T AT BOWLING ON 042099

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 061/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3956

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 10:40 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: ALEXANDER DUDIK IS ON THE 'A' LUCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** [redacted]

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3956

Lead: INTERVIEW ALEXANDER DUDIK, 7099 W CHESTNUT DR., 979-0839

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 2:15 PM

Disposition: ALEXANDER DUDIK WAS CONTACTED BY PHONE ON 6-11-99. ADVISED THAT HE HAS ALREADY BEEN INTERVIEWED TWICE BY TASK FORCE INVESTIGATORS. [redacted]

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/21/1999

JC-001-023285

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3956

SOURCE*: [illegible] Hospital

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: Alexander Duck is on the A List.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Steve Lucian - JCCO

Date: [illegible]/1999

LEAD: Tolerance Alexander ~~Du Duck~~ DUDUCE

7099 W CHESTNUT DR 979-0839

LITTLETON 80123

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 06/1/99 CONTACTED BY PHONE. ADVISED THAT HE HAS ALREADY BEEN INTERVIEWED TWICE BY TASK FORCE INVESTIGATORS [redacted]

DUPLICATE LEAD.

JC-001-023286

___ continued

Lead Completed: 06/1/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3957

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SIMON DURAN IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3957

Lead: INTERVIEW SIMON DURAN. 933-0140. 5663 W. ALDER AVE LTN, 80123. D.O.B. 01-10-83.

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 2:18 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 7-01-99. SIMON DURAN STATED THAT AT ABOUT 11:15 ON 4-20-99 HE WALKED INTO THE CAFETERIA AND PURCHASED A SODA & CHIPS. HE THEN WALKED OUT THE WEST DOORS BY THE TEACHERS LOUNGE WITH FRIEND GARRETT BARNES. THEY WALKED UP THE CEMENT STEPS AND TO CLEMENT PARK. FROM CLEMENT PARK THEY GOT INTO DURAN'S VEHICLE AND DROVE TO LUNCH.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/28/1999

JC-001-023287

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3957

SOURCE*: SGT LALVIN HAMPHILL

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 700-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Same

Date* 060499 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: SIMON DURAN IS ON THE A LUNCH LIST

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: STEVE LUCIANO - JCSO Date: 6/11/1999

LEAD: SIMON DURAN 933-0140
5663 W ALDER AVE
LITTLETON 80123
D.O.B. 011083

___ continued

DISPOSITION: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 070199. DURAN STATED THAT AT ABOUT 1115 ON 042099 HE WALKED INTO THE CAFETERIA AND PURCHASED A SODA & CHIPS. HE THEN WALKED OUT THE WEST DOORS BY THE TEACHERS LOUNGE WITH FRIEND GARRET BARNES. THEY WALKED UP THE CEMENT STAIRS AND TO CLEMENT PARK. FROM CLEMENT PARK THE GOT INTO AN VEHICLE AND DROVE TO LUNCH.

JC-001-023288

___ continued

Lead Completed: 62 072899

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3958

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274 **Information Received Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: EVAN EARNEST IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3958

Lead: INTERVIEW EVAN EARNEST. DOB 08/10/82, 9958 CLYDE CIR., HIGHLANDS RANCH, 80126, 303 471-2849

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 2:13 PM

Disposition: EVAN EARNEST INTERVIEWED BY PHONE ON 061999. ADVISED THAT HE WAS AT SMOKERS PIT AT ABOUT 1115 ON 4/20. HE HEARD WHAT HE THOUGHT WAS A BOMB GO OFF, FOLLOWED BY A SECOND BOMB GOING OFF, SAW SMOKE AND JUMPED THE FENCE INTO CLEMENT PARK THEN LEFT BY VEHICLE. DIDN'T SEE SHOOTERS. EARNEST'S FATHER ADVISED OF THE INTERVIEW.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/21/1999

JC-001-023289

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3958

SOURCE*: JA Ross Atanacio

Affiliation: TDT

Phone Number: [illegible] 471-1074

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: JMC

Date* 060499 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Evan Earnest is on the A Lunch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Guy Luciano - JCSO Date: 6/11/1999

LEAD: Investigate EVAN EARNEST 471-2849
9958 CLYDE CIR D.O.B 081082
HIGHLANDS RANCH 80126

JC-001-023290

___ continued

DISPOSITION: EARNEST INTERVIEW BY PHONE ON 06/99. ADVISED THAT HE WAS AT SMOKERS PIT AT ABOUT 1115 ON 04/20. HE HEARD WHAT HE THOUGHT WAS A BOMB GO OFF, FOLLOWED BY A SECOND COMB GOING OFF, SAW SMOKE AND JUMPED THE FENCE INTO CLEMENT PARK THEN LEFT BY VEHICLE. DIDN'T SEE [illegible] FERS. EARNEST'S FATHER ADVISED OF THE INTERVIEW.

___ continued

Lead Completed: SQ 061799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3959

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274 **Information Received Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: MICHAEL EGAN IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3959

Lead: INTERVIEW MICHAEL EGAN. DOB 09/14/82, 7770 W STENE DR, LTN, 80128, 303 972-4447

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 2:14 PM

Disposition: 061199 MICHAEL EGAN INTERVIEWED BY PHONE. ADVISED HE WENT TO A FRIENDS HOUSE FOR LUNCH (CHRIS BLEVINS) WAS DRIVING BACK TOWARDS THE SCHOOL WHEN ANOTHER STUDENT WAIVED HIM DOWN AND STATED THAT SHOTS WERE BEING FIRED AT THE SCHOOL. EGAN THEN DROVE TO CLEMENT PARK. DIDN'T HEAR/SEE ANYTHING. EGAN'S MOTHER ADVISED OF INTERVIEW.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/21/1999

JC-001-023291

FD-82? (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3959

SOURCE*: SA Ross Atanasio

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: DAY 888-471-1274

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: JMC

Date* 060499 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Michael Egan is on the A lunch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Steve Luciano - JCSO Date: 6/11/1999

LEAD: Interview Michael EGAN 972-4447
7770 W STENE DR
LITTLETON 80128 D.O.B 091482

JC-001-023292

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 061199 EGAN INTERVIEWED BY PHONE. ADVISED THAT HE WENT TO A FRIENDS HOUSE FOR LUNCH (CHRIS BLEVINS) WAS DRIVING BACK TOWARDS THE SCHOOL WHEN ANOTHER STUDENT WAVED HIM DOWN AND STATED THAT SHOTS WERE BEING FIRED AT THE SCHOOL. EGAN THEN WENT TO CLEMENT PARK. DIDN'T HEAR/SEE ANYTHING. EGAN'S MOTHER ADVISED OF INTERVIEW.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 06/4/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3960

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274 **Information Received Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JUSTIN FLANSBURG IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3960

Lead: INTERVIEW JUSTIN FLANSBURG. DOB 12/21/81. 6094 S ROUTT ST. 80127 303 979-2939

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 3:39 PM

Disposition: NOT IN CAFETERIA AT ALL ON 4/20/99. WAS IN LIBRARY UNTIL ABOUT 1010 THEN LEFT. DID NOT SEE ANYTHING OR HEAR ANYTHING UNUSUAL. LEFT SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1115 FOR LUNCH.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/18/1999

JC-001-023293

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4.

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3960

SOURCE*: SA Rick Atanasio

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 888-471-1274

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Same

Date* 060499 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Justin Flansburg is on the A list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Det Peterson JCSO Date: _____

LEAD: Interview Justin Scott Flansburg DOB 12/21/81

6094 S Pontiac Street - 303-979-5539

M. Marlin - 303-986-9988 - SCI Sales, Inc - 770 W Hampden #170

F- ~~[illegible]~~ 781-5651

James - 4065 S Federal Blvd Guardian Glass Service

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Not in Chatham as all on charge. Was in library until about 10:10 then left. Did not see anything or hear anything unusual. Left school at about 11:15 for lunch.

JC-001-023294

___ continued

Lead Completed: SA 061799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3961

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274 **Information Received Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: CHARLES FISHER IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2329

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3961

Lead: INTERVIEW CHARLES FISHER, 932-1221, 7387 S NEWLAND ST., LITTLETON, CO. 80128

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 2:12 PM

Disposition: CHARLES FISHER'S FATHER ADVISES THAT CHARLES HAS ALREADY BEEN INTERVIEWED IN PERSON BY AN INVESTIGATOR FROM THE TASK FORCE, SEE #2329

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/18/1999

JC-001-023295

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3961

SOURCE*: SA Russ Atanasio

Affiliation: FCI

Phone Number: (GR. 888-471-1274

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SAME

Date: 06/04/99 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: Charles Fisher is on the A lunch list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Gina Luciano - JCSO

Date: 6/4/1999

LEAD: interview Charles FISHER 932-1221
7387 So NEWLAND ST
LITTLETON, 80128

___ continued

DISPOSITION: FISHER's FATHER ADVISES THAT CHARLES HAS ALREADY BEEN INTERVIEWED IN PERSON BY AN INVESTIGATOR FROM THE TASK FORCE - DN 2329

DUPLICATE LEAD

JC-001-023296

___ continued

Lead Completed: 06/7/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3962

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274 **Information Received Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JENNIFER FOOTE IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3962

Lead: INTERVIEW JENNIFER FOOTE. DOB 12/20/82, 6326 S NEWLAND CT 797-2824 M-ROXANNE F-MARK

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 3:39 PM

Disposition: WAS NOT IN CAFETERIA AT ALL ON 4/20/99. LEFT SCHOOL AND WENT HOME FOR LUNCH AT ABOUT 1045, COULD NOT GET BACK TO SCHOOL AFTER LUNCH. DID NOT KNOW ANY TCM STUDENTS PRIOR TO 4/20/99.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/18/1999

JC-001-023297

4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3962

SOURCE*: SA Russ Atanacio

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: PGR. 888-471-0174

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SAME

Date* 060499 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Transfer Foote is on the A lunch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LILLEANU

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Det Pearson JCSO Date: _____

LEAD: interview Transfer Foote DOB 0/20/82

6326 S Newland Ct 797-2824

M- Rosanna Cordero 797-2824

F- Mark 763-5362 / 289-1303

FOOTE - 2132 S Yukon St 80227

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Was not in Cafeteria at all on 04/20/99. Left school and went home for lunch at about 10:45. Could not get back to school after lunch. Did not know any ICM suspects prior to 04/20/99

JC-001-023298

___ continued

Lead Completed: 06/17/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3963

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274 **Information Received Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: KEVIN FORSLUND IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3963

Lead: INTERVIEW KEVIN FORSLUND

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 2:10 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 6/17/99. KEVIN FORSLUND ADVISED THAT HE ARRIVED AT SCHOOL ON 4/20/99 AT ABOUT 0725. HE LEFT SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1110 AND WENT TO SUBWAY FOR LUNCH. LEFT OUT CAFETERIA DOORS. DIDN'T SEE/HEAR ANYTHING TO SUPPORT THIS INVESTIGATION. ATTEMPTED TO RETURN TO SCHOOL BUT PIERCE ST WAS BLOCKED AT WEAVER.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/21/1999

JC-001-023299

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3263

SOURCE*: SA Russ Atanacio

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 888-471-1274

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Tame

Date* 060499 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Kevin Forslund is on the A lunch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LICIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] JCS Date: 6/11/1999

LEAD: KEVIN FORSLUND 972-4428
9866 W AQUEDUCT PL
LITTLETON, 80123
DOB 010782

JC-001-023300

___ continued

DISPOSITION: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 061799. FORSLUND ADVISED THAT HE ARRIVED AT SCHOOL ON 042099 AT ABOUT 0725. HE LEFT SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1110 AND WENT TO SUBWAY FOR LUNCH. LEFT OUT CAFETERIA DOORS DIDN'T SEE/HEAR ANYTHING TO SUPPORT THIS INVESTIGATION. ATTEMPTED TO RETURN TO SCHOOL BUT PIERCE ST WAS BLOCKED AT WEAVER

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82 062199

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3964

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274 **Information Received Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RYAN FOSTER IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3964

Lead: INTERVIEW RYAN FOSTER. 5462 W. GEDDES PL. LTN, CO 80128 973-1967. DONNA 762-1717, SCOTT 932-1478.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 3:37 PM

Disposition: RYAN FOSTER LEFT SCHOOL AT 1110 HOURS WITH HIS GIRLFRIEND TAMMY SCHWARTZOTT. THEY EXITED VIA THE WEST ENTRANCE FROM THE MAIN HALLWAY AND WENT TO LUNCH OFF CAMPUS. RYAN DID NOT OBSERVE ANYTHING OUT OF THE ORDINARY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/18/1999

JC-001-023301

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2764

SOURCE*: SA Russ Atanasio

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: FAX 888-471-1274

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jane

Date* 060499 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Ryan Foster is on the A lunch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TNT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time: _____

Assigned to: Erzen, L JCSO

Date: 060799

LEAD: interview Ryan Foster. ~~100592~~ 110680

5462 W. Geddes Pl.

Littleton, CO 80128

973-1967

Donna 762-1717 030554

Scott 932-1478 053152

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Ryan left school at 1110 hours with his girlfriend Tammy Schwartzott. They exited via the west entrance from the main hallway and went to lunch off campus. Ryan did not observe anything out of the ordinary

JC-001-023302

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8 06/1799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3965

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274 **Information Received Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PAUL FREEMAN IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN27

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3965

Lead: INTERVIEW PAUL FREEMAN DOB 10-22-83. 5528 S. IRES ST, LITTLETON, CO 80123. 978-9312, LAURA 863-1133, GREG 978-9312

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 3:38 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD #DN 27. PAUL WAS INTERVIEWED ON 4-30-1999 BY TOM WILSON REPORT ATTACHED, PAUL WAS IN THE CAFETERIA SAW SUSPECT OUTSIDE (KLEBOLD) RAN OUT OF SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/11/1999

JC-001-023303

FD-822 (Rev., 4-21-95)

DUPLICATE LEAD

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3965

SOURCE*: SA Russ Atanasio

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: PGA 858-471-1274

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jamie

Date* 060499 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Paul Freeman is on the A Lunch list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Erlen, L JCSO Date: 060799

LEAD: Interview Paul Freeman 102283

5528 S. Iris St

Littleton CO 80123

978-9312

Laura 863-1133

Greg 978-9312

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Duplicate lead # DN 27

Paul was interviewed on April 30, 1999 by Inv. Tom Wilson. Report attached. Paul was in the cafeteria saw suspect outside (Klebold) ran out of school.

JC-001-023304

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3966

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274 **Information Received Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: WILLIAM FREDERICK IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3966

Lead: INTERVIEW WILLIAM FREDERICK

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 2:09 PM

Disposition: WILLIAM FREDERICK WAS NOT AT SCHOOL ON 4-20-99. HE WAS IN CUSTODY AT MT. VIEW REFERENCE A CONTEMPT WARRANT THAT WAS ISUED AFTER FREDERICK RAN AWAY FROM HOME ON 3-26-99.

Lead Reviewed by: S; **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/28/1999

JC-001-023305

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3966

SOURCE*: SA Russ Atanasio

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: PGR 888-471-1274

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SAMIE

Date*: 060499 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: William Frederick is on the A lunch list.

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES ___ continued

Categories

INT	STU		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Steve Luciano - JCSO Date: 6/11/1999

LEAD: interview William Frederick,
6893 W Roxbury Pl
Littleton Co 80123
904-3337

D.O.B. 062984

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Frederick was not at school on 06/20/99. He was in custody at Mt View Reference a contempt warrant that was issued after Frederick ran away from home on 03-26-99

JC-001-023306

___ continued

Lead Completed: 07/1999

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3967

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274 **Information Received Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PRESTON GALAS IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3967

Lead: INTERVIEW PRESTON GALAS. 6934 W IDA LTN 80123 DOB 05/12/83 730-9995

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 2:07 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW CONDUCTED ON 061599. PRESTON GALAS LEFT THE SCHOOL OUT THE MAIN ENTRANCE AT ABOUT 1115 HRS. WENT TO BURGER KING WITH HIS MOTHER. DIDN'T HEAR/SEE ANYTHING. ROAD WAS ALREADY BLOCKED WHEN HE ATTEMPTED TO RETURN. DOESN'T KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/21/1999

JC-001-023307

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3967

SOURCE*: SA Russ Atanasio

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: FAX 888-471-1274

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jane

Date* 061499 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: Preston Galas is on the Alumni list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories: INT, STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Steve Luciano - JCSO Date: 6/11/1999.

LEAD: INTERVIEW PRESTON GALAS 7309995
6934 W IDA D.O.B. 051283
LITTLETON 80123

JC-001-023308

___ continued

DISPOSITION: PHONE INTERVIEW CONDUCTED ON 061599. GALAS LEFT THE SCHOOL OUT THE MAIN ENTRANCE AT ABOUT 11:15. WENT TO BURGER KING FOR LUNCH WITH HIS MOTHER. DIDN'T HEAR/SEE ANYTHING. ROAD WAS ALREADY LOCKED WHEN HE ATTEMPTED TO RETURN. DOESN'T KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD.

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 061799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3968

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274 **Information Received Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JARED GATES IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3968

Lead: INTERVIEW JARED GATES

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 08/04/1999 **Time:** 1:20 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED JARED GATES ON 8-3-99 VIA TELEPHONE. GATES WAS SUSPENDED FROM SCHOOL ON 4-20-99 FOR BEING LATE TO MATH CLASS (MR. HAVENS). SAID HE WAS HOME ASLEEP. SUSPENDED BY DEAN OF STUDENTS, MRS. MIKESELL, ON FRIDAY, 4-16-99. HAD NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF THIS INCIDENT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/04/1999

JC-001-023309

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3968

SOURCE*: SA Russ Atanasio

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: Pln 888-471-1274

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Same

Date* 080499 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Jared Gates is on the A lunch list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Luciano

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

TAT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date 080399 Time: 1000

Assigned to: Williams, G. Date: _____

LEAD: Interview Jared Gates DOB/ DOB-2-16-82

6269 So Harlan Wy

Called Message 080399 798-3330.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed on 080399 via telephone. Gates was suspended from school on 43099 for being late to math class (Mr. Harlan) said he was home asleep. Suspended for 10 days or suspends Mrs. Mikesell on Friday, April 16 2099. Has no prior criminal or this incident (Reputation)

___ continued

Lead Completed: 080499

JC-001-023310

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3969

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274 **Information Received Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: TAMELA GOLDEN IS ON THE "A" LUNCH LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3969

Lead: INTERVIEW TAMELA GOLDEN. DOB 03-28-83, 7565 S SHERIDAN CT, M-KAY PRANGE 753-6800, F- PAUL PRANGE 753-6800.

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 3:51 PM

Disposition: MOTHER KAY PRANGE, SAID HER DAUGHTER TAMELA GOLDEN HAS TALKED TO 3 OTHER LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS PRIOR TO MY CALLING, AND WAS NOT VERY COOPERITIVE. DID NOT WANT ME TO TALK TO TAMELA, & TOLD ME TO GET MY INFORMATION FROM THE OTHER INTERVIEWS. ALSO TOLD ME TAMELA WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA AT ALL ON 04-20-99. -OFF CAMPUS. SEE 2401

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/18/1999

JC-001-023311

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-93)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3969

SOURCE*: SA Russ Atanson

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 1-888-471-1174

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Fame

Date* 061499 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Tamela Golden is on the A lunch list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Det Peterson JCSO Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW TAMELA Lynette GOLDEN 03/23/83 973-6883

JGS S Sherman Gr

M-Kay Prange 753-6800

F-Paul Prange 753-6800

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Mother Kay says her daughter has talked to 3 other law enforcement officers prior to my calling, and was not very cooperative. Did not want me to talk to Tamela & told me to get my information from the other interviews. Also who we Tamela was not in the cafeteria at all on 04/20/99 — OFF campus

JC-001-023312

___ continued

Lead Completed: 061799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3970

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274 **Information Received Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: DANAE GORTON IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3970

Lead: INTERVIEW DANAE GORTON. 5504 S. EATON ST. 303 797-3613, M-DARLENE CELL 349-7867, F-DONALD (PAGER) 510-3020

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 3:50 PM

Disposition: MOTHER DARLENE GORTON SAID DENAE GORTON WAS HOME SICK ALL DAY ON 4/20/99. DENAE NOT KNOW KLEBOLD OR HARRIS, NOR DID SHE KNOW ANY OTHER TCM STUDENT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/21/1999

JC-001-023313

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3970

SOURCE*: SA Ross Atanasio

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: PGR 1-888-471-1071

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: TMC

Date*: 060499 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Denae Gorton is on the Accident list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TAT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Ar Peterson JCSD Date: _____

LEAD: Interview Danae Lynn Gorton 05/31/84

5504 S. Eaton St - 797-3613

M. Darlene cell-349-7867

E. Donald L. pgr-510-3020

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Mother Darlene Gorton stated Denae Gorton was home sick all day on 04/20/99. Denae did not know Klebold or Harris, nor did she know any other TCM students

JC-001-023314

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82 06/799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3971

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274 **Information Received Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: MATTHEW GRANT IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3971

Lead: INTERVIEW MATTHEW GRANT, 7322 W EUCLID PL. 972-8423

Assigned To: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 8:00 AM

Disposition: MATTHEW GRANT OFF CAMPUS FOR DOCTOR'S APPOINTMENT FOR TONSILLITIS. NO FURTHER INFO.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/22/1999

JC-001-023315

ED-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3971

SOURCE*: SA Russ Atanasio

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: DUT 888-471-1274

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: JMC

Date*: 060499 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Matthew Grant is in the A Lunch List

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Cheryl Zimmerman - JTCO

Date: 6/11/1999

LEAD: Interview Matthew Grant

7322 W Euclid Pl

972-8423

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Off campus for Dr's appt for tonsilitis. No further info.

JC-001-023316

Lead Completed: SA 062299

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3972

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274 **Information Received Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NATALIE GREEN IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3972

Lead: INTERVIEW NATALIE GREEN. 7786 W. OTTAWA DR. 973-8188

Assigned To: ALSUP, JAY - CBI **Date:** 06/15/1999 **Time:** 4:06 PM

Disposition: NATALIE GREEN OUT TO LUNCH, OFF CAMPUS AT THE TIME. ANSWERED NO TO ALL QUESTIONS EXCEPT #13 - SCREEN NAME "J8110" NO ICQ #. NO USEFULL INFORMATION.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/16/1999

JC-001-023317

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3972

SOURCE*: JA Ross Atanasio

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: [illegible] 188-471-[illegible]74

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Same

Date*: 060499 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Natalie Green is on the Alsup list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Luciano

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Frank ~~[illegible]~~ CBI Alsup Date: 6/15/1999

LEAD: Interview Natalie Green

7786 W. Ottawa Dr.

973-8188

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Out to lunch, off campus @ the time. Answered no to all questions except #13 - Screen name "J8110" but did not know the rest of it. No TCQ#. No useful information.

JC-001-023318

J. Alsup CBI

___ continued

Lead Completed: X 080399 82 081699

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3973

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274 **Information Received Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 10:00 PM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: COREY HAGER IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3973

Lead: INTERVIEW COREY HAGER. 6943 SO. ALLISON WY. 979-8145.

Assigned To: VANECEK, FRANK **Date:** 06/15/1999 **Time:** 4:08 PM

Disposition: COREY HAGER DIED ON JULY 10, 1999 IN NORTH DAKOTA. INFO VERIFIED THROUGH ROCKY MOUNTAIN NEWS 07-20-99 EDITION UNDER OBITUARIES COLUMN. SISTER ADVISED COREY WAS AT LUNCH OFF CAMPUS AND KNEW/SAW NOTHING. LEAD CLOSED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/20/1999

JC-001-023319

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3973

SOURCE*: SA Ross Atanasio

Affiliation: TRT

Phone Number: [illegible] 308-471-[illegible]74

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date* 080499 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Corey Hagen is in the [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TIT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Vanhook - CRT

Date: 1/15/1999.

LEAD: Interview Corey Hagen

PAGER 509-5189 6943 So Allison WY 979-8145

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Died in a car accident 07-10-99, sister advised Corey was at lunch off campus and knew/saw nothing. [illegible] CBI

REPORT NOT REQUIRED.

JC-001-023320

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible] 080399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3974

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274 **Information Received Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LYNSEY HANSEN IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1940

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3974

Lead: INTERVIEW LYNSEY HANSEN. 7637 SO. PIERCE WY. 932-0667.

Assigned To: VANECEK, FRANK **Date:** 06/15/1999 **Time:** 4:08 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD TO DN#1940

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/02/1999

JC-001-023321

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2974

SOURCE*: SA Russ Atanasio

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 206 1-454-471-1274

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Tame

Date*: 060499 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Lynsey Hanson is on the A Lunch List

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Diane Vanni - CLT Date: 6/10/1999

LEAD: Interview Lynsey Hanson

7637 So Pierce WT

932-0667

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed by Jackie Gee

See Control number 1940.

JC-001-023322

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82

080399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3975

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274 **Information Received Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: JEREMY HARRIS IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3975

Lead: INTERVIEW JEREMY HARRIS

Assigned To: ALSUP, JAY - CBI **Date:** 06/15/1999 **Time:** 4:09 PM

Disposition: JEREMY HARRIS OFF CAMPUS AT LUNCH. KNOWS/SAW NOTHING. NO COMPUTER SCREEN NAME.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/16/1999

JC-001-023323

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 5975

SOURCE*: SA Ross Atanasio

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: DSN 1-888-471-1571

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SAME

Date*: 08/04/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Jeremy Harris is on the Alinhi list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ~~[illegible]~~ ~~[illegible]~~ CAI ALSUP Date: 8/15/1999.

LEAD: INTERVIEW JEREMY HARRIS DOB 071881
7553 S. Ames WY
979-5249

JC-001-023324

___ continued

DISPOSITION: OFF CAMPUS AT LUNCH. KNOWS/SAW NOTHING.
NO COMPUTER SCREEN NAME.

JAC ALSUP CSI

Lead Completed: 8-3-99 SL 08/6/99

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3976

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274 **Information Received Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: JERILYN HARRISON IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3976

Lead: INTERVIEW JERILYN HARRISON. 6376 SO. NEWLAND CT 730-2598

Assigned To: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 8:04 AM

Disposition: LEFT SCHOOL PRIOR TO INCIDENT NO FURTHER INFO.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/21/1999

JC-001-023325

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3976

SOURCE*: JA Ross Atanasio.

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 1-888-471-1274

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Tim

Date* 060499 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Jerilyn Harrison is on the A Lineup list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LILEAN

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time: _____

Assigned to: Chad Zimmerman - JCS Date: 1/1/1999

LEAD: INTERVIEW JERILYN HARRISON

6376 So Newland CT

730-2598

___ continued

DISPOSITION: LEFT SCHOOL PRIOR TO INCIDENT. NO FURTHER INFO

JC-001-023326

Lead Completed: 06/1/99

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3977

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274 **Information Received Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JONATHAN HARRISON IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3977

Lead: INTERVIEW JONATHAN HARRISON. 6376 S. NEWLAND CT. 730-2598.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 8:04 AM

Disposition: TELEPHONICALLY INTERVIEWED ON 8-9-99. JONATHAN HARRISON WAS AT SCHOOL ON 4-20-99. LEFT FOR LUNCH BETWEEN 11:10-11:20 HRS. LEFT THROUGH CAFETERIA, HE SAW NOTHING UNUSUAL. HE HAD SCIENCE WITH MR. FRIESEN IN 4TH HOUR. HARRISON HEARD OF THE SHOOTING WHILE HE WAS AT LUNCH, WHEN HE CAME BACK HE SAW POLICE VEHICLES AND BARRICADES. NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT REPORTED. THE NOISES HE HEARD THAT DAY, HE THOUGHT WERE "BLACK CATS" GOING OFF. NO FURTHER INFO.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/10/1999

JC-001-023327

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3977

SOURCE*: SA Russ Atanasio

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: Pur 1-508-421-1274

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SRMC

Date* 080499 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Jonathan Harrison is on the A Lunch List

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LHCEAM

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Cindy Zimmerman - JCCO

Date: 6/11/1999

LEAD: Interview Jonathan Harrison

6376 So Newland Ct

7307598.

MESSAGE 080999 = REGISTRATION = SIGNOUT MESSAGE

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Attempts to contact Jonathan Harrison (14) have resulted in negative contact - See attempts made on supplemental report.

JC-001-023328

Lead Closed per Investigator Batan

See attached for additional disp

Lead Completed: 080999

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3977

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead ✓ Disposition

I ALLEGEDLY INTERVIEWED [illegible] HARRISON ON 5-7-99. HE WAS AT [illegible] ON 4-20-99. HE SAYS SOMEWHERE 1110-1120 HOURS. HE THOUGHT HE SAW A [illegible] VEHICLE. HE DID SEE [illegible] IN THE [illegible]. [illegible] OF THE [illegible] WILL BE [illegible] AT [illegible]. WHEN HE [illegible] HE [illegible] VEHICLES AND [illegible]. NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF [illegible]. THE [illegible] HE HEARD THAT DAY, HE THOUGHT WERE "BLACK CATS" GOING OFF. NO TANGIBLE INFORMATION.

JC-001-023329

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3978

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274 **Information Received Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: STEVEN HEIMMER IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3978

Lead: INTERVIEW STEVEN HEIMMER, 6202 S AMES CT., 795-5872

Assigned To: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 8:04 AM

Disposition: STEVEN HEIMMER WAS OFF CAMPUS DURING INCIDENT. NO FURTHER INFO

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/21/1999

JC-001-023330

FD-827 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3978

SOURCE*: SA Ross Atanasio

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: [illegible] 971-1211

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Same

Date*: 060499 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Steven Heimmer is on the A [illegible] list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Chief Zimmerman - JCSO

Date: 6/11/1999

LEAD: [illegible]

6202 So Ames Ct

795-5872

___ continued

DISPOSITION: OFF CAMPUS DURING INCIDENT. NO FURTHER INVO.

JC-001-023331

Lead Completed: 8/06/99

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3979

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274 **Information Received Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RUSSELL HENCKE IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3979

Lead: INTERVIEW RUSSELL HENCKE. DOB 6-9-83. 8180 W. CALHOUN DR. 979-0075.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 06/22/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Disposition: ON JUNE 17, 1999/TELEPHONE INTERVIEW WITH RUSSELL HENCKE. HENCKE SAID HE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA ON 4/20/99. AT 1110 HRS SEATED IN THE FIRST ROW NEAR THE SERVING LINE WITH JEFF BARRETT, STEVEN POOL, AND MATT CONLEY. HENCKE SAID DAVE SANDERS (TEACHER) CAME INTO CAFETERIA AT ABOUT 1120 HRS. TELLING STUDENTS TO GET DOWN. HENCKE HEARD 2-3 SHOTS. HENCKE EXITED THE SCHOOL VIA THE N W DOOR BY ART DEPT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/20/1999

JC-001-023332

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3979

SOURCE*: SA Russ Atanasio

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: PGR 1-580-471-1279

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SAME

Date*: 060499 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Russell Henckel is on FA Lunn List

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: MCFADDON, J Date: 6-17-99

LEAD: INTERVIEW RUSSELL HENCKEL DOB/ 6-9-83.
8180 W. CALHOUN DR.
979-0075

JC-001-023333

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ON JUNE 17 1999 TELEPHONE INTERVIEW W/ HENCKEL. HENCKEL SAID HE WAS INVOLVED ON 4-20-99 AT BOULDER SANTEE IN THE FIRST ROW NEAR THE SPRING LINE W/ JEFF BARRETT, STEVEN [illegible] AND [illegible] FINLEY. HENCKEL SAID DAVE SAUNDERS (TRIGGER) [illegible] BOULDER, TELLING STUDENTS TO [illegible] DOWN. HENCKEL HEARD 20-30 SHOTS, HENCKEL RAN TO THE SCHOOL VIA THE NW DOOR BY ALL-DEPT.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 07/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

PER [illegible] FILED.

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3980

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/04/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MARK HENGEL IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1084

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3980

Lead: INTERVIEW MARK HENGEL. DOB 8756 W. PRENTICE AV. 933-9598

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 06/14/1999 **Time:** 2:37 PM

Disposition: DUP LEAD/REFER TO #1084 LED CLOSED

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/14/1999

JC-001-023334

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3980

SOURCE*: SA Russ Atanasio

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: Pur 888-471-1274

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SAME

Date*: 060499 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: Mark Hengel IS ON THE A LUNCH LIST

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: U. LEAND

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: McFadden, J Date: 6-11-99

LEAD: INTERVIEW MARK HENGEL DOB-
8756 W. Prentice Av
933-9598

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Dup Lead / REFER to # 1084
LEAD Closed

JC-001-023335

___ continued

Lead Completed: 06/14/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3981

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274 **Information Received Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LAURA HERSHENOW IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3981

Lead: INTERVIEW LAURA HERSHENOW DOB 1-12-82. 7069 W. POLK PL. 973-8102

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 06/14/1999 **Time:** 3:02 PM

Disposition: TELEPHONE INTERVIEW ON 6-11-99, LAURA HERSHENOW SAID SHE LEFT SCHOOL AT 1110-1115 HRS WITH JAMIE NORWOOD, WHITNEY WOYDZIAK, AND KERRI WEAVER. VIA THE SOUTH COMMONS DOORS TO JR PARKING LOT. RETURN 1145-1147 AND INCIDENT HAD ALRAEDY STARTED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/14/1999

JC-001-023336

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3981

SOURCE*: SA Russ Atanasio

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 1-888-471-1224

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SAME

Date* 060499 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: Laura Hershenow IS ON THE A LUNCH LIST
HERSHENOW

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories: INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: McFadden, J Date: 6-11-99

LEAD: INTERVIEW LAURA HERSHENOW DOB 1-12-82
7069 W. POLK PL
973-8102.

JC-001-023337

___ continued

DISPOSITION: TELEPHONE INTERVIEW ON 6-11-99, HERSHENOW SAID SHE LEFT SCHOOL AT 1110-1115HR W/ JAMIE NORWOOD, WHITNEY WAYJACK, AND CAREY WEAVER VIA THE SOUTH COMMONS DOWNS TO JR PARKING LOTE RTN 1145-1147 AND INCIDENT HAD LEADY STARTED.
Report to follows.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 060499

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3982

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274 **Information Received Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOSHUA HEVERT IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3982

Lead: INTERVIEW JOSHUA HEVERT. DOB 6-21-81. 6379 W. ROXBURY DR. 973-2684.

JC-001-023338

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 08/09/1999 **Time:** 9:25 AM

Disposition: JOSHUA HEVERT WAS TELEPHONICALLY INTERVIEWED ON 8-6-99. HE REPORTED BEING AT SCHOOL AT 1150 HRS. ON 4-20-99. HE WAS IN THE TECHNOLOGY LAB, COMPUTER LAB, ABOUT 1120 HRS., HEARD EXPLOSIONS OR SHOTS, HEARD FIRE ALARM SOUNDING. THOUGHT IT WAS A FIRE DRILL, BEGAN TO LEAVE SCHOOL, WENT OUT DOORS, BEGAN TO HEAR SCREAMING. RAN OUT THROUGH DOORS WEST OF POST GRAD AREA. RAN OUT TO CLEMENT PARK. SAW NOTHING, HEARD ONLY. DID NOT GET PERSONALLY INVOLVED BUT HAD CLASSES WITH HIM (ERIC). DID NOT KNOW KLEBOLD. CLOSE FRIENDS WITH ZACH HECKLER. NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/09/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3982

SOURCE*: SA RUSS ATANASIN

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 1-888-471-1271

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SAME

Date* 080499 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: Joshua Hevert IS ON THE A LUNCH LIST

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories: INT, STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: WYGANT Date: ___

LEAD: INTERVIEW JOSHUA HEVERT DOB/ 6-21-81

NOTE: 080599 Employer 6379 W. ROXBURY DR.

080699 → Bud Sug at Park Meadows = 973-2684

x: 2201 973-2684

973-6732 6-21-81

WAS TELEPHONICALLY INTERVIEWED ON 080699, HE REPORTED BEING ~~[illegible]~~ 4-20-99 ___ continued

DISPOSITION: ~~INTERVIEWED~~ AT SCHOOL AT 1150 HOURS ON ~~[illegible]~~ WAS AT SCHOOL IN THE TECHNOLOGY LAB, COMPUTER LAB. ABOUT 1120 HOURS HEARD EXPLOSIONS OR SHOTS, HEARD FIRE ALARMS SOUNDING. THOUGHT IT WAS A FIRE DRILL, BEGAN TO LEAVE SCHOOL, WENT OUT DOORS, BEGAN TO HEAR SCREAMING. RAN OUT THROUGH DOORS WEST OF POST GRAD AREA. RAN OUT TO CLEMENT PARK. SAW NOTHING, HEARD ONLY. DID NOT GET PERSONALLY INVOLVED BUT HAD CLASSES WITH HIM (ERIC). DID NOT KNOW KLEBOLD. CLOSE FRIENDS W/ ZACK HECKER - NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE - ___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-023339 Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3983

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274 **Information Received Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: MANISH HINGORANI IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3983

Lead: INTERVIEW MANISH HINGORANI. DOB 9-21-81. 5496 S. EVERETT WY. LTN, CO 80123 933-6065.

Assigned To: OBBEMA, DIANE **Date:** 07/29/1999 **Time:** 2:12 PM

Disposition: MANISH HINGORANI WAS NOT IN SCHOOL ON 4-20-99. HE AND HIS PARENTS WERE IN LAS VEGAS, NV CELEBRATING HIS PARENTS ANNIVERSARY. HE WAS ALSO ABSENT ON 4-19-99.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/06/1999

JC-001-023340

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3983

SOURCE*: SA RUSS ATANASIO

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 1-888-471-1274

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: EMIC

Date* 060499 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: MANISH HINGORANI IS ON THE A LUNCH LIST

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LICEAND

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: OBREMA Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW MANISH HINGORANI DOB/ 092181

5496 So EVERETT WY

933-6045

LITTLETON CO 80123

___ continued

DISPOSITION: MANISH HINGORANI WAS NOT IN SCHOOL ON 4-20-99. HE AND HIS PARENTS WERE IN LAS VEGAS, NV CELEBRATING HIS PARENTS ANNIVERSARY. HE WAS ALSO ABSENT ON 4-19-99.

LEAD CLOSED. REPORT NOT REQUIRED

JC-001-023341

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL

080699

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3984

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274 **Information Received Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: JESSICA HOUDEK IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3984

Lead: INTERVIEW JESSICA HOUDEK DOB 05 08 82. 6332 W. MORRAINE PL. 979-8260

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 06/15/1999 **Time:** 8:29 AM

Disposition: TELEPHONE INTERVIEW ON 6-14-99. JESSICA HOUDEK SAID SHE LEFT SCHOOL AT 1118 HRS VIA THE MAIN COMMONS DOOR (REBEL CORNER) TO THE JR PARKING LOT. HOUDEK SAID SHE WENT TO LUNCH WITH TAMARA POLLARD, HOUDEK SAID SHE DID NOT KNOW ERIC HARRIS OR DYLAN KLEBOLD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/21/1999

JC-001-023342

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3984

SOURCE*: SA Russ Atanasio

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 1-888-471-1274

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SAME

Date*: 061499 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Jessica Houdek IS ON THE A LUNCH LIST

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: MCFADDEN, J

Date: 061499.

LEAD: INTERVIEW JESSICA ~~HOUDEK~~ HOUDEK DOB 0508 82
6332 W. MORRAINE PL
979-8260

JC-001-023343

___ continued

DISPOSITION: TELEPHONE INTERVIEW ON 6-14-99. Houdek SAID SHE LEFT SCHOOL AT 1115HRS VIA THE MAIN COMMONS DOOR (REBEL COMMON) TO THE JR PARKING LOT. HOUDEK SAID SHE WENT TO LUNCH WITH TAMERA POLLARD. HOUDEK SAID SHE did not KNOW IC HARRIS OR DYLAN KLEBOLD.

REPORT TO FOLLOW

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3985

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274 **Information Received Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: DEREK JOHNSON IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3985

Lead: INTERVIEW DEREK JOHNSON

Assigned To: OBBEMA, DIANE **Date:** 07/29/1999 **Time:** 2:12 PM

Disposition: DEREK JOHNSON SAW ERIC HARRIS WALKING ALONE FROM THE JUNIOR PARKING LOT TOWARDS THE SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1115 HRS ON 4-20-99. HARRIS WALKED IN FRONT OF MIKE WRITZ'S CAR, WHICH JOHNSON WAS A PASSENGER IN. HARRIS WAS WALKING AT A VERY FAST PACE, BUT JOHNSON COULD NOT TELL IF HARRIS WAS CARRYING ANYTHING. JOHNSON LEFT SCHOOL FOR LUNCH PRIOR TO SHOOTING. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/16/1999

JC-001-023344

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3985

SOURCE*: SA Russ Atanasio

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: Pin 1-888-471-1274

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SAME

Date* 060499 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: Derek Johnson is on the A lunch list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories: INT, STU, DS, EH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: OBBEMA Date: ___

LEAD: INTERVIEW DEREK JOHNSON 6-4-82
7571 SO ESTES ST
979-1336.

BROTHER "BRAD" LIVING IN ARIZ. - 602-539-6280
HOME DURING SHOOTING.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DEREK JOHNSON SAW ERIC HARRIS WALKING ALONE FROM THE JUNIOR PARKING LOT TOWARDS THE SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1115HRS ON 04-20-99. HARRIS WALKED IN FRONT OF MIKE WRITZ CAR WHICH JOHNSON WAS A PASSENGER IN. HARRIS WAS WALKING AT A VERY FAST PACE BUT JOHNSON COULD NOT TELL IF HE WAS CARRYING ANYTHING. JOHNSON LEFT SCHOOL FOR LUNCH PRIOR TO SHOOTING.
REPORT ATTACHED.

JC-001-023345

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8L 081699

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3986

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274 **Information Received Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: RYAN ISHINO WAS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3986

Lead: INTERVIEW RYAN ISHINO

Assigned To: VANECEK, FRANK **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 7:43 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD SEE #4635.

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/03/1999

JC-001-023346

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3986

SOURCE*: SA Russ Atanasio

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 1-888-471-1274

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SAME

Date*: 060499 Time*: ___

LUNCH

NARRATIVE*: Ryan Ishino was on the A list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: FRANK VANECEK - CBI Date: 6/14/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW RYAN ISHINO

6674 W LEAWOOD DR.

798-6505

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Duplicate Lead # 4635

JC-001-023347

___ continued

Lead Completed: KAB

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3987

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274 **Information Received Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: KYLE KENNETT IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3987

Lead: INTERVIEW KYLE KENNETT

Assigned To: ALSUP, JAY - CBI **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 7:43 AM

Disposition: KYLE KENNETT WAS OFF CAMPUS AT LUNCH. SAW/KNOWS NOTHING. NO COMPUTER.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/16/1999

JC-001-023348

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 5987

SOURCE*: SA Russ Atanasio

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: PCR 1-888-471-1274

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SAME

Date*: 060499 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Kyle Kennedy IS ON THE A LUNCH LIST

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ~~Frank Hanna~~ CBI ALSUP

Date: 1/14/1999

LEAD: INTERVIEW KYLE KENNEDY

6385 W. FROST DR.

978-1874.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: OFF CAMPUS AT LUNCH, SAW/KATRINA NOTHING, NO COMPUTER.

JC-001-023349

JAY ALSUP CBI

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8-3-99

82

08-6-99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3988

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BROVSKY, LORRI

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-0711 **Information Received Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DEPUTY BROVSKY PROVIDED SUSPICIOUS INCIDENT REPORT 99-9794 REFERENCE CHATFIELD HIGH SCHOOL STUDENT BJORN OSWALT. DEPUTY BROVSKY VOICED CONCERN & BELIEF THAT OSWALT KNEW HARRIS.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories: ERIC HARRIS	INTERVIEW	OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3988

Lead: INTERVIEW OSWALT IF NECESSARY AFTER REVIEW OF 99-9794 & ATTACHMENTS.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 08/20/1999 **Time:** 2:53 PM

Disposition: ATTACHED REPORTS WERE REVIEWED BY SERGEANT WEST, NO FOLLOW-UP INTERVIEW REQUIRED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/20/1999

JC-001-023350

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

Assoc

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3988

SOURCE*: LORRI BRONSKY – SRO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: CHERYL ZIMMERMAN

Date*: 060499 Time*: 0900

NARRATIVE*: DEPUTY BRONSKY PROVIDED SUSPICIOUS INCIDENT REPORT 99-9794 REFERENCE CHATFIELD HIGH SCHOOL STUDENT BJORN OSWALT. DEPUTY BRONSKY VOICED CONCERN & BELIEF THAT OSWALT KNEW HARRIS.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories: INT, OHSTU, EH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: LUCIANO Date: ___

LEAD: INTERVIEW OSWALT IF NECESSARY AFTER REVIEW OF 99-9794 + ATTACHMENTS.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ATTACHED REPORTS WERE REVIEWED BY SGT WEST NO FOLLOW-UP INTERVIEW REQUIRED

JC-001-023351

___ continued

Lead Completed: SZ 6/2/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3989

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 11:55 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRANDON LARSON IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1580

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3989

Lead: INTERVIEW BRANDON LARSON. 7766 SO. SAULSBURY ST. 978-9028.

Assigned To: VANECEK, FRANK **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 7:42 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD TO #1580

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/20/1999

JC-001-023352

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3989

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Same

Date*: 6/4/99 Time*: 1155

NARRATIVE*: Brandon Larson is on the A lunch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: FRANK VANECEK - CBI Date: 6/14/99.

LEAD: interview Brandon Larson
7746 So Saulsbury St
978-9028.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Duplicate Lead
1580

JC-001-023353

___ continued

Lead Completed: CMD

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3990

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274 **Information Received Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AARON LAWSON IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN#1597

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3990

Lead: INTERVIEW AARON LAWSON. 4892 SO. HOYT ST. 904-2578.

Assigned To: VANECEK, FRANK **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 7:42 AM

Disposition: DUP TO DN#1597

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/02/1999

JC-001-023354

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3190

SOURCE*: SA Russ Atanasio

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: FAX 1-888-421-1274

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SAME

Date* 060499 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Aaron Lawson IS ON THE A LUNCH LIST

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: FRANK VANCE CDT

Date: 11/14/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW AARON LANSON

4892 SO HUNT ST

904-2578

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Duplicate lead see #1597

JC-001-023355

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82 080399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3991

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 11:55 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KELLIE LISI IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3991

Lead: INTERVIEW KELLIE LISI

Assigned To: ALSUP, JAY - CBI **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 7:42 AM

Disposition: KELLIE LISI WAS OFF CAMPUS AT LUNCH. KELLIE'S FRIEND TIFFANY LIEN SAW [redacted] SHOOTING AT HER (TIFFANY) FROM IN THE GIRL'S BATHROOM NEAR THE COMMONS AREA NEXT TO THE FOREIGN LANGUAGE HALL. TIFFANY WAS INTERVIEWED BY JACK MCFADDEN. KELLIE LISI DID NOT HAVE ANY OTHER SIGNIFICANT INFORMATION TO PROVIDE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/16/1999

JC-001-023356

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3791

SOURCE*: S.I. Calvin Hospital

Affiliation: DTD

Phone Number: 718 761-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Same

Date*: 6/4/99 Time*: 1155

NARRATIVE*: Kellie Lisi is on the A lunch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INTT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~Frank Vinnola~~ - CBI - ALSUP Date: 6/14/1999

LEAD: interview Kellie Lisi DOB-081882
7203 So Yukon St.
972 8928

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed, was off campus at lunch. Kellies friend Tiffany saw [redacted] shooting at her (Tiffany's) ~~from~~ in the girls bathroom near the commons area next to the foreign language hall. Tiffany was interviewed by Jack McFadden. Kellie Lisi did not have any other significant information to provide.

JC-001-023357

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82 081699

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3992

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274 **Information Received Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MEGHAN LEBSACK IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3992

Lead: INTERVIEW MEGHAN LEBSACK. 6540 W. CALEY PL. 738-1560

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 7:45 AM

Disposition: SPOKE TO MOM-SHE STATES THAT MEGHAN LEBSACK HAD NOT BEEN IN CAFETERIA AT ALL, AND SHE WENT HOME FOR LUNCH.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/22/1999

JC-001-023358

FD-822 (R... 6-... -9)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3992

SOURCE*: SA Ross Atanasio

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: FAX 1-888-471-1279

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SAME

Date*: 060499 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Meghan Lebsack IS ON THE A LUNCH LIST

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Rick Ken JCI

Date: 6/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW MEGHAN LEBSACK

6540 W. CALEY PL

738-1560.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SPOKE TO MOM - SHE STATES THAT MEGHAN HAD NOT BEEN IN THE CAFETERIA AT ALL AND SHE WENT HOME FOR LUNCH

JC-001-023359

___ continued

Lead Completed: 06/06/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3993

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274 **Information Received Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: SCOTT LARSON IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3993

Lead: INTERVIEW SCOTT LARSON

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 7:45 AM

Disposition: SCOTT LARSON STATES HE WENT OUT TO LUNCH AT APPROXIMATELY 11:10 & THAT HE WAS PARKED IN THE JUNIOR PARKING LOT & THAT HE DID NOT SEE OR HEAR ANYTHING UNUSUAL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/29/1999

JC-001-023360

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3993

SOURCE*: SA Ross Atanasio

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: FAX 1-888-471-1274

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SAME

Date*: 060499 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Scott Larson IS ON THE A LUNCH LIST

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: INTERVIEW SCOTT Larson

30367 Sunset trail

838-0331.

ATTEMPT CONTACT 6-18-99 1430

CALL AFTER 1830

___ continued

DISPOSITION: LARSON STATES HE WENT OUT TO LUNCH AT APPROX. 11:10 AND THAT HE WAS PARKED IN THE JR. PARKING LOT AND THAT HE DID NOT SEE OR HEAR ANYTHING UNUSUAL

JC-001-023361

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8/06/2999

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3994

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274 **Information Received Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DESTINIE LANIEL IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3994

Lead: INTERVIEW DESTINIE LANIEL. 7715 S. SHERIDAN CT, 948-9360

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 06/14/1999 **Time:** 9:44 AM

Disposition: TELEPHONE INTERVIEW ON 6-14-99. DESTINIE LANIEL SAID SHE WAS HOME SICK ON 4-19 & 4-20-99. LANIEL SAID SHE DID NOT KNOW ERIC HARRIS & DYLAN KLEBOLD OR THE "TCM."

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/21/1999

JC-001-023362

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3994

SOURCE*: SA Russ Atanasio

Affiliation: FLI

Phone Number: PIN 1-888-471-1274

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Time

Date*: 061499 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Destinie Lanier / 15 yr AA Lanier lost

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time: _____

Assigned to: McFadden, J

Date: 6-14-99.

LEAD: INTERVIEW DESTINIE LANIER

~~7715~~ 5 So Sherman CT

948-9360

___ continued

DISPOSITION: TELEPHONE INTERVIEW ON 6-14-99. LANIER SAID SHE WAS ALONE SICK ON 4-19-4-20-99. LANIER SAID SHE DID NOT KNOW ERIC HARRIS + DYLAN KLEBOLD OR THE "TCM".

JC-001-023363

___ continued

Lead Completed: 061799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3995

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274 **Information Received Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: AMANDA LAMONTAGNE

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3995

Lead: INTERVIEW AMANDA LAMONTAGNE

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 07/28/1999 **Time:** 2:52 PM

Disposition: AMANDA LAMONTAGNE LEFT SCHOOL AT 1115 HOURS WITH HER FRIEND, WESLEY THRELKELD. THEY EXITED THE SCHOOL VIA THE MAIN ENTRANCE & WALKED NORTH TO AMANDA'S CAR THAT WAS PARKED IN CLEMENT PARK. NO ADDITIONAL INFORMATION TO PASS ON.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/28/1999

JC-001-023364

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3995

SOURCE*: SA Ross Atanasio

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 1-888-471-1524

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: FAMC

Date*: 060499 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Amanda Lamontagne 1504 7th A
Lincoln List

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ~~[illegible]~~ Erzen, L JCSO Date: 6-11-99

LEAD: INTERVIEW AMANDA LAMONTAGNE 060582
7189 So Chase Ct.
933-9322
Litt 80128
MARION McLOVE 738-3357
ROBBIE McLOVE 933-9055

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Amanda left school at 1115 hours with her friend Wesley Threlkeld. They exited the school via the main entrance and walked north to Amanda's car that was parked in Clement Park. No additional information to pass on.

JC-001-023365

___ continued

Lead Completed: 072899

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3996

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274 **Information Received Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JONATHAN LADD IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3996

Lead: INTERVIEW JONATHAN LADD. DOB 02 16 82. 7478 W. ROXBURY PL. 933-7488

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 06/15/1999 **Time:** 8:39 AM

Disposition: TELEPHONE INTERVIEW 6-14-99. JONATHAN LADD SAID HE WAS IN TECH LAB AT 1100 HRS UNTIL 1120 WHEN THE INCIDENT STARTED. LADD WALKED TO REST ROOM (MAIN HALLWAY) WHEN GUNSHOT (8) BOUNCED OFF LOCKERS AND HE RAN OUT A DOOR IN THE ART HALLWAY. LADD RAN TO CLEMENT PARK AND THEN WENT HOME.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

JC-001-023366

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3996

SOURCE*: SA RUSS ATANASIO

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: CAT 888-471-1274

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SAME

Date*: 060499 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Jonathan Ladd IS ON THE A LUNCH LIST

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: MCFADDEN J

Date: 061499

LEAD: INTERVIEW JONATHAN LADD D.O.B 021682.
7478 W. ROXBURY PL
933-7488.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: TELEPHONE INTERVIEW 6-14-99. LADD SAID HE WAS IN TECH LAB AT 1100 HRS WHEN THE INCIDENT STARTED. LADD HE WALKED TO RISTON MANNERING WITH CONSTABLE (S) BOWEN [illegible] HAD GONE OUT A DOOR IN THE REFRIGERATOR [illegible] AND THEY WERE GONE.

Lead Completed: 061799 Rel

JC-001-023367

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3997

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274 **Information Received Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KENTARO KOJIMA IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3997

Lead: INTERVIEW KENTARO KOJIMA

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 08/06/1999 **Time:** 12:22 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED KENTARO KOJIMA ON 8-6-99. WAS IN THE LAB DURING INCIDENT. TEACHER, MRS. STALOCH, TOLD STUDENTS TO HIDE. SWAT EVACUATED AFTER 3 - 4 HOURS. WAS BUSSED TO LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY. DID NOT KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD. WAS IN CAFÉ EARLIER IN LUNCH PERIOD, DID NOT SEE ANYTHING UNUSUAL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/06/1999

JC-001-023368

FD-322 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3997

SOURCE*: SA Ross Atanasio

Affiliation: FUI

Phone Number: PHN - 1888-47-1279

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SAME

Date*: 060499 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Kentaro Kojima IS ON THE A LUNCH LIST

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW KENTARO KOJIMA

9487 W. POWERS DR.

932-2735

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

Lead Completed: SA [illegible]

JC-001-023369

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3998

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274 **Information Received Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CAROLYN LANNING IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3998

Lead: INTERVIEW CAROLYN LANNING. 8337 S. NEWLAND ST. 973-5281/973-0172

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 12:33 PM

Disposition: CAROLYN LANNING WAS AT REBEL CORNER WHEN SHOOTING STARTED. DID NOT SEE ANYTHING - RAN TO CLEMENT PARK.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/25/1999

JC-001-023370

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 5998

SOURCE*: SA RUES ATANASIO

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: PAR 1-888-471-1274

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SAME

Date*: 6/4/99 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: Carolyn Lanning IS ON THE A LUCCI LIST

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INI STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Roker TCSC Date: 6/4/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW CAROLYN LANNING

CAROLYN LANNING

8337 S. NEWLAND ST

973-5281 / 973-0172

ATTEMPT CONTACT: 6-14 / 6-18-1300 / 6-15-99-1515

___ continued

DISPOSITION: LANNING WAS AT REBEL CORNER WHEN SHOOTING STARTED - DID NOT SEE ANYTHING - RAN TO CLEMENT PARK

JC-001-023371

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8 062499

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3999

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MICHAEL LANGHENRY IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3999

Lead: INTERVIEW MICHAEL LANGHENRY. 7200 S WEBSTER ST. 978-1395.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 12:33 PM

Disposition: WAS ON BENCH IN COMMONS AREA- NO UNUSUAL BACKPACKS OR PERSONS- SAW EXPLOSION OUT WINDOW- RAN TO LEAWOOD PARK. DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/18/1999

JC-001-023372

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4 DONE N/C

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 3999

S. .CE*: Sgt. Calvin Hauptli

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 796-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sauer

Date*: 6/4/99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: Michael Longhenry is on the A lunch list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LULIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU CAF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Robert JCSC Date: 6/-

LEAD: interview Michael Longhenry.
MICHAEL LANG HENRY
7200 S. WEBSTER ST.
[redacted] - 978-1395

___ continued

DISPOSITION: WAS ON BENCH IN COMMONS AREA - NO UNUSUAL BACKPACKS OR PERSONS - SAW EXPLOSION OUT WINDOW - RAN TO LEAWOOD PARK. DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS

JC-001-023373

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8 06/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4000

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOSHUA LALLEMENT IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4000

Lead: INTERVIEW JOSHUA LALLEMENT. 7525 W. OTTOWA PL. 948-7211

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 12:32 PM

Disposition: JOSHUA LALLEMENT HAD LEFT SCHOOL PRIOR TO SHOOTING. DID NOT SEE OR HEAR ANYTHING.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/25/1999

JC-001-023374

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4000

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hengstler

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: p. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Same

Date*: 6/14/09 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: Joshua Lallemant is on the A lunch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LHCSAMU

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Baker TCSC Date: 1/-

LEAD: interview Joshua Lallemant

JOSHUA LALLEMANT

7525 W. OTTOWA PL

948-7211

ATTEMPT CONTACT - 6-14 / 1400

" " 6-18 - 1100

" " " 1500

___ continued

DISPOSITION: LALLEMANT HAD LEFT SCHOOL PRIOR TO SHOOTING. DID NOT SEE OR HEAR ANYTHING

JC-001-023375

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82062499

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4001

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274 **Information Received Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DEAN LAMBERT IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4001

Lead: INTERVIEW DEAN LAMBERT, 7420 W CALEY DR., 933-6403

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 12:31 PM

Disposition: DEAN LAMBERT LEFT SCHOOL RIGHT AFTER 4TH HR, WENT HOME, NEVER IN CAFETERIA, DOES NOT KNOW TCM, DID NOT SEE ANYTHING.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/21/1999

JC-001-023376

FD-022 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4001

SOURCE*: SA Russ Atanasio

Affiliation: TCI

Phone Number: Fax 1-888-471-1274

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Dean Lambert is on the A lunch list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Luciano

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Rekar TCSO

Date: 11-

LEAD: INTERVIEW DEAN LAMBERT

DEAN LAMBERT

7420 W. CALEY DR.

933-6403

___ continued

DISPOSITION: LEFT SCHOOL RIGHT AFTER 4TH HR. - WENT HOME - NEVER IN CAFETERIA - DOES NOT KNOW TCM - DID NOT SEE ANYTHING

JC-001-023377

___ continued

Lead Completed: SA 062199

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4002

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: KEVIN KUONI IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4002

Lead: INTERVIEW KEVIN KUONI, 5625 W LEAWOOD DR., 795-7560

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 12:30 PM

Disposition: KEVIN KUONI WENT OUT TO LUNCH THIS HOUR, NEVER IN CAFETERIA, DID NOT SEE OR HEAR ANYTHING.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/21/1999

JC-001-023378

FD-802 (Rev 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4002

SOURCE*: S.A. Colin Hazel II

Affiliation: FTD

Phone Number: 796-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Scott

Date*: 6/4/99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: Kevin Kuoni is on the A lunch list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LHCarro

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TVT SFA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Baker 7C57

Date: 6/7

LEAD: Interview Kevin Kuoni.

KEVIN KUONI

5625 W. LEAWOOD DR.

795-7560

___ continued

DISPOSITION: KUONI WENT OUT TO LUNCH THIS HOUR - NEVER IN CAFETERIA - DID NOT SEE OR HEAR ANYTHING

JC-001-023379

___ continued

Lead Completed: 6/7/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4003

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 10:45 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: JAMIE ERICSON IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4003

Lead: INTERVIEW JAMIE ERICSON. DOB 07/06/81. 6287 S BRENTON WY LTN, CO, 80123 303 797-7253.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 12:30 PM

Disposition: JAMIE ERICSON IN CAFETERIA 3RD PERIOD UNTIL 1115-SAW AND HEARD NOTHING.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/25/1999

JC-001-023380

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: M03

SOURCE*: S.A. Calvin Hoagland

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 796-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Same

Date*: 6/11/99 Time*: 1645

NARRATIVE*: Janie Ericson is on the A lunch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LICIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: R. Kar JCSC Date: 6/

LEAD: Interview Janie Ericson. 070681

6287 S BENTON WY

LTN CO 80123

303-797-7253

ATTEMPT CONTACT 6-14-1330

" " 6-18- 11:00

" " " 1500

___ continued

DISPOSITION: IN CAFETERIA 3RD PERIOD UNTIL 11:15- SAW AND HEARD NOTHING

JC-001-023381

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL062499

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4004

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 10:50 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: GAVIN FALATKO IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4004

Lead: INTERVIEW GAVIN FALATKO

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 12:29 PM

Disposition: GAVIN FALATKO IN MATH HALLWAY, WAS TOLD SOMEONE WAS SHOOTING & RAN TO LEAWOOD PARK. SAW NOTHING. HAD BEEN IN CAFETERIA BEFORE SCHOOL, NOTHING UNUSUAL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/28/1999

JC-001-023382

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4004

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hewitt II

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 720-760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Gary

Date*: 6/4/99 Time*: 1050

NARRATIVE*: Gavin Falatko is on the A lunch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Reker TCSE Date: 6/7

LEAD: Interview Gavin Falatko. 071183

5925 W MORRATNE AVE

LTN CO 80128

303-904-0088

ATTEMPT CONTACT - 6-14 - 1400

" " 6-18-99 11:00

" " " 1500

___ continued

DISPOSITION: IN MATH HALLWAY - WAS TOLD SOMEONE WAS SHOOTING AND RAN TO LEADER PARK - SAW NOTHING - HAD BEEN IN CAFETERIA BEFORE SCHOOL - NOTHING UNUSUAL

JC-001-023383

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82072899

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4005

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274 **Information Received Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KRISTEN EPLING IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4005

Lead: INTERVIEW KRISTEN EPLING

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 12:29 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD, SEVERAL PRIOR CONTOL NUMBERS COVER THIS LEAD, 2075, 1099 & 3778.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/29/1999

JC-001-023384

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4005

SOURCE*: SA Ross Atanasio

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: FAX 888-471-1274

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SAME

Date*: 6-4-99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: Kristen Epling is on the A Lunch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Eric Peterson JCSO

Date: 6/7

LEAD: Interview Kristen Elizabeth Epling, 02/20/81

CAND W/ 06/24/99-5754 W Lawson Dr Lot. Co 80123 795-8558

M- Ruth E. 971-8722

F Bob't C. 971-1835 3778

* 2075

1099

___ continued

DISPOSITION: No Report Duplicate Lead — Several Prior Control Numbers Cover this Lead 2075, 1099 Ans. 3778

JC-001-023385

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82062999

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4006

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274 **Information Received Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHRISTI EVELETH IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4006

Lead: INTERVIEW CHRISTI EVELETH, 5-9-83, 6111 W MAPLEWOOD PL, 80123, 303-797-3681,

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 12:28 PM

Disposition: CHRISTI ELELETH WENT HOME FOR LUNCH 1025, NEVER IN LUNCH ROOM.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/22/1999

JC-001-023386

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4006

SOURCE*: SA Russ Atanasio

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: Bnsn 888-471-1274

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sanfe

Date*: 06 04 00 Time*: 13:00

NARRATIVE*: Christi Evelyth is on the A lunch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Luciano

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INT STH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Raker Date: 6/7

LEAD: Interview Christi Evelyth 050983
6111 W Maplewood Pl
Ltn CO 80123
303-797-3681
CALL BACK - 1800
ATTEMPT 6-18/1300

___ continued

DISPOSITION: WENT HOME FOR LUNCH 10:25/ NEVER IN LUNCHROOM

JC-001-023387

___ continued

Lead Completed: 062299

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4007

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274 **Information Received Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MEGAN FASANO IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4007

Lead: INTERVIEW MEGAN FASANO, DOB/3-27-81, 7344 W WALKER PL, 80123, 303-979-1485, ATTEMPTED CONTACT 6-14/1320

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 12:27 PM

Disposition: LEFT FOR LUNCH TO FRIEND'S HOUSE, LEIGH PATTERSON, IN CAFETERIA 3RD HR, DID NOT SEE ANYTHING UNUSUAL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/21/1999

JC-001-023388

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4007

SOURCE*: SA Russ Atanasio

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: DLR 888 471 1274

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SAME

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: Megan Fasano is on the A lunch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Roker

Date: 6/7

LEAD: interview Megan Fasano 032781

7344 W WALKER PL

LTN CO 80123

303 979-1485

ATTEMPT CONTACT - 6-14 - 1320

___ continued

DISPOSITION: LEFT FOR LUNCH TO FRIEND'S HOUSE - LEE PATTERSON - IN CAFETERIA 3RD HR. - DID NOT SEE ANYTHING UNUSUAL -

JC-001-023389

___ continued

Lead Completed: 062199

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4008

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274 **Information Received Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KEVIN ELSMORE IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4008

Lead: INTERVIEW KEVIN ELSMORE, 8-17-83, 7829 W FRIEND PL, 80128, 303-972-6431

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 12:26 PM

Disposition: KEVIN ELSMORE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA & HEARD SOMEONE YELL "GET DOWN." HE LEFT BY USING THE STAIRS & EXITED THE SCHOOL BY THE DOOR AT THE END OF THE MATH HALL. KEVIN WAS AT TABLE "Y". HE WAS WITH CHAD SHARPLEY & BRAD BOOTSMA. HE DID NOT SEE ANYTHING IN THE CAFETERIA ANY TIME HE WAS THERE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/21/1999

JC-001-023390

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4008

SOURCE*: Sr. Russ Atanasio

Affiliation: TGI

Phone Number: PGA 888-471-1274

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SAC

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: Kevin Elsmore is on a lunch

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT SEU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Lock TCSC Date: 6/7

LEAD: INTERVIEW KEVIN ELSMORE 081783

7829 W FRIEND PL

LTN CO 80128

303-972-6431

(1100 MTN)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: I TOLD HIM, FOR THE CREDITCARD AND HOTEL SOMEONE YOU'LL [illegible] DOWN HE LEFT BY USING THE STAIRS AND EXITED THE SCHOOL BY THE DOOR AT THE END OF THE MAIN HALL. KEVIN WAS AT TABLE "Y". HE WAS WITH CHAD SHAPLER & BOOTSMA. HE DID NOT SEE ANYTHING FOR THE CREDITCARD ANYTIME HE WAS THERE.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82061799

JC-001-023391

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4009

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 10:55 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: HILLARY FENDER IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4009

Lead: INTERVIEW HILLARY FENDER, 02-28-83, 5560 W HINSDALE AVE, 80128, 303-971-0927

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 12:26 PM

Disposition: HILLARY FENDER LEFT THE SCHOOL FOR LUNCH ABOUT 1115 HOURS. SHE DID NOT SEE ANYTHING THAT HAPPENED. SHE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANY TIME ON APRIL 20.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/21/1999

JC-001-023392

FD-622 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4009

SOURCE*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: ff. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill

Date*: 6/4/99 Time*: 1055

NARRATIVE*: Hilary Fender is on the A lunch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LICIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TAT STW.

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Lock TFSC Date: 6/4

LEAD: Interview H. Hilary Fender. 022883

5560 W Littleton Blvd

Ltn Colo 80128

303-971-0927

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Hillary left the school for lunch about 11:45 AM. She did not see anything that happened. She was not in the cafeteria anytime on April 20.

JC-001-023393

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82061799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4010

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274 **Information Received Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: DARA FERGUSON IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4010

Lead: INTERVIEW DARA FERGUSON, 01-24-82, 5108 S DUDLEY ST., LITTLETON, CO. 80123, 978-9448, JAN/271-6844.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 12:25 PM

Disposition: DARA FERGUSON LEFT SCHOOL AT 1115 HOURS WITH HER BOYFRIEND SCOTT MARSHALL. THEY LEFT THE SCHOOL VIA THE SOUTH DOORS AT REBEL CORNER WALKED TO THEIR CAR PARKED IN THE JUNIOR LOT & WENT TO DARA'S HOME. DARA DID NOT SEE ANYTHING OUT OF THE ORDINARY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/21/1999

JC-001-023394

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 401D

SOURCE*: SA Russ Atanasio

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: DGR. 888-471-1274

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: _____

Date*: 061199 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: Dara Ferguson is on the A lunch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCTAMO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TATT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: E. FRN JC SO Date: 6/7

LEAD: ~~Jennifer Dara Ferguson~~ DARA 012482

5108 S. DUDLEY ST

LITTLETON, CO 80123

978-9448

JAN 271-6844

JC-001-023395

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DARA LEFT SCHOOL AT 1115 HOURS WITH HER BOYFRIEND SCOTT MARSHALL. THEY LEFT THE SCHOOL VIA THE SOUTH DOORS AT REBEL CORNER WALKED TO THEIR CAR PARKED IN THE JUNIOR LOT AND WENT TO DARA'S HOME. I DIDNOT SEE ANYTHING OUT OF THE ORDINARY.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82 061799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4011

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274 **Information Received Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AMALIA FERNAND IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4011

Lead: INTERVIEW AMALIA FERNAND. DOB 02/04/81. 7160 S. DEPEW ST, LTN, 80128, 932-8733.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 12:25 PM

Disposition: AMALIA FERNAND LEFT SCHOOL AT 0930. SHE EXITED THE SCHOOL VIA THE WEST MAIN HALLWAY AND WALKED DOWN THE STAIRS WEST OF THE CAFETERIA INTO THE SENIOR PARKING LOT. AMALIA WENT HOME, DID NOT SEE ANYTHING OUT OF THE ORDINARY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/23/1999

JC-001-023396

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

MESSAGE LEFT

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4011

SOURCE*: SA Russ Atanasio

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 888-471-1274

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*:

Date*: 10/1/99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: Amalia Fernand is on the A lunch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LICIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Eigen TCSO Date: 6/4 020481

LEAD: interview: Amalia Fernand, FERNAND
7160 S. Derew St
Littleton, CO 80128
932-8733
Diana Hoolyman 932-8733
Patrick 807-9080

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Amalia left school at 0930 she entered the school via the west main hallway and walked down the stairs west of the cafeteria into the senior parking lot. Amalia went home. Did not see anything out of the ordinary.

JC-001-023397

___ continued

Lead Completed:

White - Original 062399 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4012

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274 **Information Received Date:** 06/04/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHRISTOPHER FIELDING IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4012

Lead: INTERVIEW CHRISTOPHER FIELDING, 5262 S EVERETT ST., 972-9342

Assigned To: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 8:00 AM

Disposition: CHRISTOPHER FIELDING LEFT PRIOR TO INCIDENT, NO FURTHER INFO.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/21/1999

JC-001-023398

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-93)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4012

SOURCE*: SA Russ Atanasio

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 888-471-1274

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*:

Date*: 8-04-99 Time* 2000

NARRATIVE*: Christopher Fielding is on the A lunch list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INT	STU		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Cheryl Zimmerman - JCSO Date: 8/11/1999

LEAD: interview Christopher Fielding,

5262 S. EVERETT ST

972-9342.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: LEFT PRIOR TO INCIDENT. NO FURTHER INFO.

JC-001-023399

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8/06/1999

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4013

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (888) 271-1274 Information Received Date: 06/04/1999 Time: 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: KRISTIN FINK IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4013

Lead: INTERVIEW KRISTIN FINK, 6608 W FAIR DR., 794-6165

Assigned To: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL Date: 06/16/1999 Time: 8:00 AM

Disposition: KRISTIN FINK LEFT CAMPUT PRIOR TO INCIDENT. NO INFO

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/21/1999

JC-001-023400

-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4013

SOURCE*: SA Russ Atanasio

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 602-471-1274

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: _____

Date*: 7-6-99 Time*: 1930P

NARRATIVE*: Kristin Fink is on the A lunch list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LAFLAND

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Cheryl Zimmerman - JCSO Date: 6/11/1999

LEAD: interview Kristin Fink.

6608 W. Fair Dr
794 6165

___ continued

DISPOSITION: LEFT CAMPUS PRIOR TO INCIDENT. NO INFO.

JC-001-023401

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82061799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4014

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, R

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: BERG, DIANE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: LISA BOHACK IS 5TH PERIOD ENGLISH TEACHER

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4014

Lead: LOCATE & INTERVIEW LISA BOHACK, 9173 W CROSS DRIVE #9-203, LITTLETON, CO. 80123, 303-904-1760

Assigned To: OBBEMA, DIANE **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 10:47 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD: REFER TO "A" LUNCH LIST. LEAD CLOSED, #3645

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/14/1999

JC-001-023402

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 404

SOURCE*: J.J. WEBB

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 5605

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. OBSEETH

Date*: 6-7-99 Time*: 0900

NARRATIVE*: 5th PERIOD ENGLISH TEACHER

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

√ Assigned to: INV. OBSEETH Date: ___

LEAD: LOCATE & INTERVIEW

9 ENGLISH TEACHER: LISA BOHACK
9173 W. CROSS DR #9-203
LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 904-1760

6-11 BEEZ 1600

___ continued

√ DISPOSITION: DUPLICATE LEAD: REFER TO "A" LUNCH LIST

LEAD CLOSED.

JC-001-023403

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 06/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4015

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 10:30 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: LINDSEY NEAM IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4015

Lead: INTERVIEW LINDSEY NEAM.

Assigned To: ALSUP, JAY - CBI **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 7:41 AM

Disposition: LINDSEY NEAM OFF CAMPUS AT LUNCH, SAW/KNOWS NOTHING. SCREEN NAME "MMML13116." NO ICQ #

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/16/1999

JC-001-023404

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4015

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Same

Date*: 6/7/99 Time*: 1030

NARRATIVE*: Lindsey Neam is on the A lunch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESh

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: RP FRANK ~~Vanek~~ - CBI ALSUP Date: 6/14/1999

LEAD: interview Lindsey Neam

7176 W. Clifton Av

Littleton 973-7005

___ continued

DISPOSITION: OFF CAMPUS @ LUNCH, SAW/KNOWS NOTHING. SCREEN NAME "MMML 13116" NO ICQ #.

JC-001-023405

JAY ALSUP CBI

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8-3-99

SL 08/6/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4016

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: OBBEMA, DIANE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: MICHAEL JOSEPH LANGHENRY, 5TH PERIOD ENGLISH STUDENT

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4016

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW MICHAEL JOSEPH LANGHENRY, 7200 S WEBSTER ST, LITTLETON, CO 80128. (303) 978-1395.

Assigned To: OBBEMA, DIANE **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 12:29 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD- REFER TO "A" LUNCH LIST. LEAD CLOSED, #3999

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/14/1999

JC-001-023406

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 40160

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☒ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☒ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: J. J. WEBB

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-5605 Information Received Date: 6-7-99 Time: 0900

Prepared by: OBBEMA (Last Name) DIANE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: 5th PERIOD ENGLISH STUDENT

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: LOCATE & INTERVIEW
MICHAEL JOSEPH LANGHENRY
7200 S WEBSTER ST
LITTLETON, CO 80128 (303)978-1395

Assigned To: INV. OBBEMA Date: 6-7-99 Time: 0900

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD - REFER TO "A" LUNCH LIST
LEAD CLOSED

Lead Reviewed by: SL 06/4/99 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4017

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5606 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: OBBEMA, DIANE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: KIRILL SHIGRIN, 5TH PERIOD ENGLISH STUDENT

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4017

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW KIRILL SHIGRIN, 8170 S JAY DR, LITTLETON, CO 80123, (303) 932-0843.

Assigned To: OBBEMA, DIANE **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 12:33 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD-REFER TO "A" LUNCH LIST. LEAD CLOSED, #4271

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/14/1999

JC-001-023408

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4017

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☒ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☒ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: J.J. WEBB

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-5606 Information Received Date: 6-7-99 Time: 0900

Prepared by: OBBEMA (Last Name) DIANE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: 5th PERIOD ENGLISH STUDENT

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STA

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: LOCATE 41 INTERVIEWS

KIRILL SHIGRIN
8170 S. JAY DR.
LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 932-0843

Assigned To: INV. OBBEMA Date: 6-7-99 Time: 0900

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD - REFER TO "A" LUNCH LIST

LEAD CLOSED

JC-001-023409

Lead Reviewed by: SL 06/14/99 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4018

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7500 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 10:50 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: MARCELLA VISNIC IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4018

Lead: INTERVIEW MARCELLA VISNIC

Assigned To: ALSUP, JAY - CBI **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 7:40 AM

Disposition: MARCELLA VISNIC OFF CAMPUS AT LUNCH. KNOWS/SAW NOTHING, NO COMPUTER.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/16/1999

JC-001-023410

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4018

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DFD

Phone Number: 99.760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Same

Date*: 6/7/99 Time*: 1050

NARRATIVE*: Marcella Visnic is on the A lunch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESh

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT

Sh

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: FRANK ~~VANICHE~~ - CBI ALSUP Date: 6/14/1999

LEAD: interview Marcella Visnic.

6412 So Reed WY
979-5762

___ continued

DISPOSITION: OFF CAMPUS @ LUNCH. KNOWS/SAW NOTHING. NO COMPUTER.

JC-001-023411

JAY ALSUP CBI

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8-3-99 SL 08/16/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4019

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5606 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: OBBEMA, DIANE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: DOUGLAS ROSS SPENCER, 5TH PERIOD ENGLISH STUDENT

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4019

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW DOUGLAS ROSS SPENCER, 6144 W LEAWOOD DR, LITTLETON, CO 80123, (303) 798-3214.

Assigned To: OBBEMA, DIANE **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 12:35 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD-REFER TO "A" LUNCH LIST. LEAD CLOSED, #4296

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/14/1999

JC-001-023412

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4019

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☒ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☒ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: J. J. WEBB

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 5605 Information Received Date: 6-7-99 Time: 0900

Prepared by: OBBEMA (Last Name) DIANE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: 5th PERIOD ENGLISH STUDENT

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: LOCATE TO INTERVIEW

DOUGLAS ROSS SPENCER
6144 W. LEAWOOD DR
LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303)798-3214

Assigned To: INV. OBBEMA Date: 6-7-99 Time: 0900

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD - REFER TO "A" LUNCH LIST

LEAD CLOSED

JC-001-023413

Lead Reviewed by: SB 06/14/99 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4020

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 10:50 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: MARCO VIVAS IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4020

Lead: INTERVIEW MARCO VIVAS. 8870 W. LONG CT 948-9254

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 7:46 AM

Disposition: MARCO VIVAS WENT OUT TO LUNCH-SAW HEARD NOTHING.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/25/1999

JC-001-023414

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4020

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: MPD

Phone Number: 901.760.7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Same

Date*: 6/7/99 Time*: 1050

NARRATIVE*: Marco Vivas is on the A lunch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESh

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT

STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: RA Rick Rikir - JCSO

Date: 6/15/1999

LEAD: interview Marco ALFT Vivas.

8870 W. LONG CT

948-9254

CALL AFTER 1800

___ continued

DISPOSITION: WENT OUT TO LUNCH - SAW HEARD NOTHING

JC-001-023415

___ continued

Lead Completed: 982062499

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4021

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5606

Prepared by: OBBEMA, DIANE

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KELLY LEE TRINNAMAN, 5TH PERIOD ENGLISH STUDENT

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4021

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW KELLY LEE TRINNAMAN, 9193 W CROSS DR #8-102, LITTLETON, CO 80123, (303) 972-8223.

Assigned To: OBBEMA, DIANE **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 12:38 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD-TO "A" LUNCH LIST. LEAD CLOSED, #4182

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/14/1999

JC-001-023416

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4021

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☒ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☒ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: J. J. WEBB

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-5605 Information Received Date: 6-7-99 Time: 0930

Prepared by: OBSEMA (Last Name) DIANE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LOCATE 5th PERIOD ENGLISH STUDENT

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: LOCATE TO INTERVIEW

KELLY LEE TRUNNAMAN
9193 W. CROSS DR. #8-102
LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 972-8223

Assigned To: INV. OBSEMA Date: 6-7-99 Time: 0930

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD - TO "A" LUNCH LIST
LEAD CLOSED

JC-001-023417

Lead Reviewed by: SL 06/4/99 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4022

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 10:50 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DAVID VOSS IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4022

Lead: INTERVIEW DAVID VOSS. 7696 S. PIERCE WY, 978-9562.

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 7:47 AM

Disposition: DAVID VOSS LEFT THE SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1110 HRS AND DID NOT SEE WHAT HAPPENED. HE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANYTIME THAT DAY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/23/1999

JC-001-023418

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4022

SOURCE*: Sgt Calin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 214.760.7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Same

Date*: 6/7/99 Time*: 1050

NARRATIVE*: David Voss is on the A lunch list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: EJH

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT

Stu

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Lonnie Lock - JCSO

Date: 6/15/1999

LEAD: interview David Voss.

7696 So Pierce WY
978-9562

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DAVID LEFT THE SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1110 HRS AND DID NOT SEE WHAT HAPPENED. HE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANYTIME THAT DAY.

JC-001-023419

___ continued

Lead Completed: 6/23/99

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

LEFT 1110 AND [illegible]

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4023

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5606

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: OBBEMA, DIANE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ERIC ALANSON WATTS, 5TH PERIOD ENGLISH STUDENT

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4023

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW ERIC ALANSON WATTS, 7962 W CHESTNUT WAY, LITTLETON, CO 80123, (303) 933-3146.

Assigned To: OBBEMA, DIANE **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 12:41 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD-TO "A" LUNCH LIST. ERIC ALANSON WATTS WAS OUTSIDE OF SCHOOL- ON SOUTH- RAN TO LEAWOOD PARK WHEN TOLD OF SHOOTERS-SAW NOTHING.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/14/1999

JC-001-023420

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4023

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☒ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☒ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: JG WEOR

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-5605 Information Received Date: 6-7-99 Time: 0930

Prepared by: OBREMA (Last Name) DIANE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: 5th PERIOD ENGLISH SHOOT

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STA

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: LOCATE & INTERVIEW

ERIC ALANSON WATTS
7962 W. CHESTNUT WY
LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 933-3146

Assigned To: INV. OBREMA Date: 6-7-99 Time: 0930

Disposition: DUPLICATE-LEAD: TO "A" LUNCH LIST. WATTS WAS OUTSIDE OF SCHOOL - ON SOUTH - RAN TO LEAWOOD PARK WHEN TOLD OF SHOOTERS - SAW NOTHING.
LEAD CLOSED

Lead Reviewed by: SC 061499 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4024

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 10:50 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: RYAN WALDA IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4024

Lead: INTERVIEW RYAN WALDA. 6392 W. MORRAINE PL. 972-2626.

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 7:47 AM

Disposition: RYAN WALDA LEFT SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1115 HRS AND DID NOT SEE ANYTHING THAT HAPPENED. HE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANYTIME THAT DAY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/23/1999

JC-001-023422

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4024

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Same

Date*: 6/7/99 Time*: 1050

NARRATIVE*: Ryan Walda is on the A lunch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESH

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT
Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Lonnie Lock - JCSO

Date: 6/15/1999.

LEAD: interview Ryan Walda.
6392 W. Moraine Pl
972-2626

___ continued

DISPOSITION: RYAN LEFT SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1115HRS AND DID NOT SEE ANYTHING THAT HAPPENED. HE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANYTIME THAT DAY.

JC-001-023423

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82 OCT 399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4025

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 10:55 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: BRIAN WALKER IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4025

Lead: INTERVIEW BRIAN WALKER. 7992 SO. OTIS CT.978-9606.

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 7:47 AM

Disposition: BRIAN WALKER DID NOT GO TO SCHOOL ON APRIL 20TH. HE WAS NOT SICK, HE JUST STAYED HOME. BRIAN DOES NOT KNOW ANYONE FROM TCM OR ANYTHING ABOUT THE SHOOTERS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/28/1999

JC-001-023424

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4025

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 99.760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sam E.

Date*: 6/7/99 Time*: 1055

NARRATIVE*: Brian Walker is on the A lunch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESh

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT

Sth

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Lonnie Lail - JCSO

Date: 6/15/1999

LEAD: interview Brian Walker.

7992 So 0415 CT
978-9606.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: BRIAN DID NOT GO TO SCHOOL ON APRIL 20. HE WAS NOT SICK, HE JUST STAYED HOME. BRIAN DOES NOT KNOW ANYONE FROM TCM OR ANYTHING ABOUT THE SHOOTERS.

JC-001-023425

___ continued

Lead Completed: 062399

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

NOT

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4026

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 9:30 AM

Prepared by: OBBEMA, DIANE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: ERIN YUST-BROWN, 5TH PERIOD PAINT CLASS TEACHER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4026

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW ERIN YUST-BROWN, 9759 BUCKNELL WAY, HIGHLANDS RANCH, CO 80126, (303) 683-3035.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 08/12/1999 **Time:** 8:10 AM

Disposition: ERIN BROWN WAS ON MATERNITY LEAVE- HER SUBSTITUTE WAS PUA WARNKE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/12/1999

JC-001-023426

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4026

SOURCE*: J. J. WEBB

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-5605

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. OBBEMA

Date*: 6-7-99 Time*: 0930

NARRATIVE*: 5th PERIOD PAINT CLASS TEACHER

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LH GANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: REKER Date: ___

LEAD: LOCATE & INTERVIEW!

PAINT I TEACHER: ERIN YUST-BROWN
9759 BUCKNELL WAY
HIGHLANDS RANCH, CO 80126
(303) 683-3035

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ERIN BROWN WAS ON MATERNITY LEAVE - HER SUBSTITUTE WAS PUA WARNKE.

JC-001-023427

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 081199

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4027

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 10:55 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: JENNIFER WALLICK IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4027

Lead: INTERVIEW JENNIFER WALLICK. 9712 W. CROSS PL. 973-3021.

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 7:48 AM

Disposition: JENNIFER WALLICK WAS IN THE YEARBOOK CLASSROOM WHEN SHE HEARD GUN SHOTS. SHE DID NOT SEE WHO WAS SHOOTING. SHE LEFT THE SCHOOL BY USING THE DOORS BY THE HISTORY HALLWAY. SHE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANYTIME THAT DAY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/23/1999

JC-001-023428

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4027

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: TPD

Phone Number: 79. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Same

Date*: 6/7/99 Time*: 1055

NARRATIVE*: Jennifer Wallick is on the A lunch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esh

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT

stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Annie Lock - JCSO Date: 4/15/1999

LEAD: interview Jennifer Wallick.

9712 W. Cross Pl

973-3021

___ continued

DISPOSITION: JENNIFER WAS IN THE YEARBOOK CLASSROOM WHEN SHE HEARD GUN SHOTS. SHE DID NOT SEE WHO WAS SHOOTING. SHE LEFT THE SCHOOL BY USING THE DOORS BY THE HISTORY HALLWAY. SHE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANYTIME THAT DAY.

JC-001-023429

___ continued

Lead Completed: 062399

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4028

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: KRISTA WEINER IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4028

Lead: INTERVIEW KRISTA WEINER. 7649 W FROST DR. 978-9574.

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 7:48 AM

Disposition: KRISTA WEINER WAS NOT AT SCHOOL ON APRIL 20, SHE WAS HOME SICK.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/23/1999

JC-001-023430

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4028

SOURCE*: St. Calvin Hospital

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Same

Date*: 6/7/99 Time*: 1100

NARRATIVE*: Krista Weiner is on file A lunch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Lonnie Lock - JLSO

Date: 6/15/1999.

LEAD: interview Krista Weiner.

7649 W Frost Dr.
978-9574.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: KRISTA WAS NOT AT SCHOOL ON APRIL 20, SHE WAS HOME SICK

JC-001-023431

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8 062399

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

NOT AT SCHOOL THAT DAY

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4029

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: OBBEMA, DIANE

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 9:30 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MICHELLE NICHOLE ANDERSON, 5TH PERIOD PAINT STUDENT

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN#4026

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4029

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW MICHELLE NICHOLE ANDERSON, 9217 W NICHOLS PL, LITTLETON, CO 80123, (303) 979-0215.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 08/12/1999 **Time:** 8:12 AM

Disposition: MICHELLE ANDERSON SAW AND HEARD NOTHING. SEE DN#4026 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/12/1999

JC-001-023432

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4L29

SOURCE*: J. J. [illegible]

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 5605

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. [illegible]

Date*: 6-7-99 Time*: 0930

NARRATIVE*: 5th DRIVE PAINT SHOOT

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STOL

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: REKER Date: ___

LEAD: INITIATE TI INTERVIEW:

MICHELLE NICHOLE ANDERSON (8-22-84)
9217 W. NICHOLS PL
LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 979-0215

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SAW & HEARD NOTHING

JC-001-023433

SEE #4026 FOR REPORT

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82081199

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4030

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: NICHOLAS WILD IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4030

Lead: INTERVIEW NICHOLAS WILD. 6734 W. RIXBURY PL. 973-4619.

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 7:48 AM

Disposition: NICHOLAS WILD SAID THAT HE WAS HOME SICK. HE WAS SICK ALL WEEK.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/23/1999

JC-001-023434

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4030

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Humphill

Affiliation: DFD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Same

Date*: 6/7/99 Time*: 1100

NARRATIVE*: Nicholas Wild is on the A lunch list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esten

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT

STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: RP- Lonnie Lacie - JCSO Date: 6/15/1999

LEAD: interview Nicholas Wild.

6734 W. Roxbury PL
973-4619.

~~left message~~

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Nicholas said that he was home sick. He was sick all week.

JC-001-023435

___ continued

Lead Completed: 6/2/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

Home STU

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4031

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 9:30 AM

Prepared by: OBBEMA, DIANE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JAIMIE LEIGH BEHRENT, 5TH PERIOD PAINT CLASS STUDENT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN#4026

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4031

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JAIMIE LEIGH BEHRENT, 7635 S HARLAN ST, LITTLETON, CO 80123, (303) 933-8704.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 08/12/1999 **Time:** 8:16 AM

Disposition: JAIMIE BEHRENT SAW AND HEARD NOTHING. SEE DN#4026 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/12/1999

JC-001-023436

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 41.31

SOURCE*: ~~Jc~~ J. J. WEBB

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-5165

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. OBERMAN

Date*: 6-7-99 Time*: 0926

NARRATIVE*: 5th PRIOR POINT PICKS STUDENT

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANI

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: REKER Date: ___

LEAD: LOCATE & INTERVIEW:

JAIMIE LEIGH BEHRENT 8-13-84

7635 S. HARLAN ST

LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 933-8704

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SAW & HEARD NOTHING

JC-001-023437

SEE # 4026 FOR REPORT

___ continued

Lead Completed: 62

White - Original 081199 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4032

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 9:30 AM

Prepared by: OBBEMA, DIANE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: JAYLEA MARNE BLACK, 5TH PERIOD PAINT CLASS STUDENT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN#4026

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4032

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JAYLEA MARNE BLACK, 6394 S LAMAR CT, LITTLETON, CO 80123, (303) 795-0795.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 08/12/1999 **Time:** 8:18 AM

Disposition: ADVISED BY STAFF TO LEAVE BUILDING. JAYLEA BLACK WENT OUT NORTH DOOR TO CLEMENT PARK- SAW AND HEARD NOTHING. SEE DN#4026 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/12/1999

JC-001-023438

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4122

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: J. J. WEBB
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: 271-5605

Prepared by*: INV OBBEMA
Date*: 4-7-99 Time*: 0930

NARRATIVE*: 5th DENVER POINT GUARD STUDENT

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO
Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories
INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: REKER
Date: ___

LEAD: LOCATE & INTERVIEW:

JAYLEA MARIE BLACK
6394 S. LAMAR CT
LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 795-0795

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ADVISED BY STAFF TO LEAVE BUILDING. WENT OUT NORTH DOOR TO CLEMENT PARK - SAW AND HEARD NOTHING

JC-001-023439

SEE #4026 FOR REPORT

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8
White - Original 08/99
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4033

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: DEANNA WIEDERHOLD IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4033

Lead: INTERVIEW DEANNA WIEDERHOLD. 6350 SO. BRENTWOOD ST. 979-3014

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 06/11/1999 **Time:** 3:09 PM

Disposition: TELEPHONE INTERVIEW 6/11\99. WIEDERHOLD LEFT SCHOOL AT 11:09 HRS VIA WEST CAFETERIA DOORS TO JR. PARKING LOT. DID NOT SEE ANYTHING OUT OF PLACE. RETURN TO SCHOOL AREA 1145 HRS AND SAW POLICE. LOCKER # 1697.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/21/1999

JC-001-023440

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4033

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Same

Date*: 6/7/99 Time*: 1100

NARRATIVE*: Deanna Wiederhold is on the A lunch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: EJM

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT

SM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: McFadden, J

Date: 06/1/99

LEAD: interview Deanna Wiederhold.

6350 So Brentwood ST
979-3014

___ continued

DISPOSITION: TELEPHONE INTERVIEW 6-11-99. WIEDERHOLD LEFT SCHOOL AT 1109HRS VIA WEST CAFETERIA DOORS TO JR. PARKING LOT. DID NOT SEE ANYTHING OUT OF PLACE. RAN TO SCHOOL AREA 1145HRS AND SAW POLICE. DEBRIEF #1697.

JC-001-023441

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 061799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4034

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 Time: 11:00 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: JUSTIN WILLIAMS IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4034

Lead: INTERVIEW JUSTIN WILLIAMS. 8499 SO. SAULSBURY ST. 933-7564

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK Date: 06/14/1999 Time: 9:43 AM

Disposition: TELEPHONE INTERVIEW 6-14-99. WILLIAMS WAS ABSENT DUE TO STREP THROAT. DOES NOT KNOW ERIC HARRIS OR DYLAN DLEBOLD. NEVER HEARD OF TCM.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/21/1999

JC-001-023442

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4034

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hrapchill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 99. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Same

Date*: 6/7/99 Time*: 1100

NARRATIVE*: Justin Williams is on the A lunch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESH

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y Y

Categories

INT

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: McFarland J

Date: 6-14-99.

LEAD: interview Justin Williams.

8499 So Saulsbury St
933-7564.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Telephone interviewed 6-14-99. Williams was absent due to strep throat. Does not know Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold. Never heard of "TCM".

JC-001-023443

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8/06/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4035

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 9:30 AM

Prepared by: OBBEMA, DIANE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: JESS AUSTIN BROWN, 5TH PERIOD PAINT CLASS STUDENT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN#4026

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4035

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JESS AUSTIN BROWN, 6814 S WEBSTER ST, LITTLETON, CO 80123, (303) 933-0669.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 08/12/1999 **Time:** 8:20 AM

Disposition: JESS BROWN WAS IN BATHROOM RIGHT BY MAIN OFFICE UNTIL WENT TO ART ROOMS- EVACUATED BY POLICE- DID NOT SEE OR HEAR ANYTHING. SEE DN#4026 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/12/1999

JC-001-023444

FD-823 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4/L 75

SOURCE*: J. J. LUGIB

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 5605

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. CRBFMA

Date*: 6-7-99 Time*: 0530

NARRATIVE*: 5TH PERIOD PAINT CLASS STUDENT

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: UCFAND

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: REKER Date: ___

LEAD: LOCATE & INTERVIEW:

JESS AUSTIN BROWN (7-30-80)
6814 S. WEBSTER ST
LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 933-0669

___ continued

DISPOSITION: IN BATHROOM RIGHT BY MAIN OFFICE UNTIL WENT TO ART ROOMS - EVACUATED BY POLICE - DID NOT SEE OR HEAR ANYTHING

JC-001-023445

SEE #4026 FOR REPORT

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8 081199

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4036

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 9:30 AM

Prepared by: OBBEMA, DIANE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: JESSICA L DURTSCHE, 5TH PERIOD PAINT CLASS STUDENT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN#4026

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4036

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JESSICA L DURTSCHE, 7700 GRANT RANCH BLVD, LITTLETON, CO 80123, (303) 932-1199.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 08/12/1999 **Time:** 8:29 AM

Disposition: FIRE ALARM WENT OFF- TEACHER ADVISED TO GET OUT- JESSICA DURTSCHE LEFT ON EAST SIDE OF BUILDING- NORTH DOOR TO CLEMENT PARK SAW AND HEARD NOTHING. SEE DN#4026 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/12/1999

JC-001-023446

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 41.36

SOURCE*: J. J. WEBB

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-5665

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. OBBEMA

Date*: 6-7-97 Time*: 0930

NARRATIVE*: 5th PERIOD PAINT CLASS STUDENT

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TNT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: REKER

Date: ___

LEAD: LOCATE & INTERVIEW:

JESSICA L. DURTSCHE

7700 GRANT RANCH BLVD

LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 932-1199

___ continued

DISPOSITION: FIRE ALARM WENT OFF - TEACHER ADVISED TO GET OUT - LEFT ON EAST SIDE OF BUILDING - NORTH DOOR TO CLEMENT PARK - SAW & HEARD NOTHING

JC-001-023447

SEE #4026 FOR REPORT

___ continued

Lead Completed: 08/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4037

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 9:30 AM

Prepared by: OBBEMA, DIANE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JO-LEE GALLEGOS, 5TH PERIOD PAINT CLASS STUDENT

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4037

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JO-LEE GALLEGOS, 8217 S LAMAR CT, LITTLETON, CO 80128, (303) 979-1712.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 08/16/1999 **Time:** 2:57 PM

Disposition: JO-LEE GALLEGOS INTERVIEWED VIA PHONE ON 8-16-99. SHE WAS IN ART CLASS, HEARD FIRE ALARM & WALKED TO CLEMENT PARK. DID NOT SEE OR HEAR ANY SHOOTING OR BOMBS. DIDN'T KNOW WHAT ACTUALLY TOOK PLACE UNTIL SHE GOT HOME AND SAW IT ON T.V. REPORTED THAT A STUDENT HEARD FROM ANOTHER STUDENT THAT TWO GUYS CALLED HER AND SAID DON'T GO TO SCHOOL ON THE 20TH.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/16/1999

JC-001-023448

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4037

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

NAME*: J.J. WEBB

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-5605

Prepared by*: INV. OBBEMA

Date*: 6-7-95 Time*: 0930

NARRATIVE*: 5th PERIOD PAINT CLASS STUDENT

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCTAND

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

WNT STH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: WNGANT Date: ___

LEAD: LOCATE & INTERVIEW:

JC-001-023449

JO-LEE GALLEGOS

8217 S. LAMAR CT

LITTLETON, CO 80128 (303) 979-1712

WILL BE BACK THE 13TH AUG

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

1,81699

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4038

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: MATTHEW WILLS IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4038

Lead: INTERVIEW MATTHEW WILLS. DOB 11-5-82.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 7:41 AM

Disposition: TELEPHONICALLY INTERVIEWED ON 8-4-99, WAS OUT TO LUNCH DURING INCIDENT WITH GIRL FRIEND, TARA ZOBJECK WHO ALSO HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED. SAW AND HEARD NOTHING UNUSUAL ON THAT DAY. WAS NOTIFIED BY HIS MOTHER ABOUT SHOOTING AT TARAS HOUSE DURING LUNCH- ONCE THREATENED TO KICK ASS OF DYLAN KLEBOLD-

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/05/1999

JC-001-023450

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4038

SOURCE*: S.t. Calvin Hempt. II

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Same

Date*: 6/7/99 Time*: 1100

NARRATIVE*: Matthew Wills is on the A lunch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esther

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT
Sta

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~FRANK UNRICH~~ ~~CPSI~~ RP- W/ GANT Date: 6/14/1999.

LEAD: interview Matthew Wills, DOB -11-5-82

8454 So UPHAM WY
973-8547

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ~~TELEPHONICALLY INTERVIEWED ON 080499~~, WAS OUT TO LUNCH DURING INCIDENT WITH GIRLFRIEND, TARA ZOBTECK WHO ALSO HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED. SAW AND HEARD NOTHING UNUSUAL ON THAT DAY. WAS NOTIFIED BY HIS MOTHER ABOUT SHOOTING AT TRAS HOUSE DURING LUNCH — ONCE THREATENED TO KILL ~~HIS~~ & DYLAN KLEBOLD —

JC-001-023451

___ continued

Lead Completed: 080499

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4039

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 9:30 AM

Prepared by: OBBEMA, DIANE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: TAMARA RENEE GORDON, 5TH PERIOD PAINT CLASS STUDENT

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN#4026

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4039

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW TAMARA RENEE GORDON, 8110 W CALHOUN DR, LITTLETON, CO 80123, (303) 972-0935.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 08/12/1999 **Time:** 8:32 AM

Disposition: TAMARA GORDON DID NOT SEE OR HEAR ANYTHING. SEE DN#4026 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/12/1999

JC-001-023452

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 41 29

SOURCE*: J. J. LUCBB

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 5607

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. CERCMA

Date*: 6-7-99 Time*: 0930

NARRATIVE*: 5th PERIOD PAINT CLASS STUDENT

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TNT STM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: REKER Date: ___

LEAD:

LOCATE & INTERVIEW:

TAMARA RENEE GORDON 5-22-84

8110 W. CALHOUN DR

LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 972-0935

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DID NOT SEE OR HEAR ANYTHING

JC-001-023453

SEE #4026 FOR REPORT

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8

White - Original 081199

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4040

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: OBBEMA, DIANE

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 9:30 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: GABRIELLE HARRIS, 5TH PERIOD PAINT CLASS STUDENT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN#4026

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4040

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW GABRIELLE HARRIS, 8137 W FROST PL, LITTLETON, CO 80128, (303) 932-7823.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 08/12/1999 **Time:** 8:33 AM

Disposition: GABRIELLE HARRIS DID NOT SEE OR HEAR ANYTHING. SEE DN#4026 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/12/1999

JC-001-023454

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4010

SOURCE*: J. J. LEE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-[illegible]

Method of Contact*

__ In Person __ Telephone

__ Observation __ Written

Prepared by*: INV ODERMA

Date*: 6-7-95 Time*: 0630

NARRATIVE*: 5th PERIOD PAINT CLASS STUDENT

__ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANI

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	STH		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: REKER Date: _____

LEAD:

LOCATE & INTERVIEW:

GABRIELE HARRIS
8137 W. FROST PL
LITTLETON, CO 80128 (303) 932-7873

__ continued

DISPOSITION: DID NOT SEE OR HEAR ANYTHING

JC-001-023455

SEE #4026 FOR REPORT

__ continued

Lead Completed: 62
081199

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4041

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 9:30 AM

Prepared by: OBBEMA, DIANE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: STEPHANIE LYNN HART, 5TH PERIOD PAINT CLASS STUDENT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN#4026

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4041

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW STEPHANIE LYNN HART, 7295 S UPHAM CT, LITTLETON, CO 80123, (303) 973-6581.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 08/12/1999 **Time:** 8:35 AM

Disposition: INV. REKER SPOKE WITH STEPHANIE HART'S MOTHER AND SHE STATES THAT STEPHANIE WAS NOT IN SCHOOL THAT DAY AS MOM HAD BROKEN ARM. SEE DN#4026 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/12/1999

JC-001-023456

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4011

SOURCE*: J. J. WOHR

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-5611

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. OBERMAN

Date*: 6-7-99 Time*: 0730

NARRATIVE*: 5TH PERIOD PAINT CLASS STUDENT

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANI

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: REKER Date: ___

LEAD:

LOCATE & INTERVIEW:

STEPHANIE LYNN HART
7295 S. UPHAM CT
LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303)973-6581

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INV. REKER SPOKE WITH STEPHANIE'S MOTHER AND SHE STATES THAT DAUGHTER WAS NOT IN SCHOOL THAT DAY AS MOM HAD A BROKEN ARM

JC-001-023457

SEE #4026 FOR REPORT

___ continued

Lead Completed: 6/2

White - Original C81199 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4042

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 9:30 AM

Prepared by: OBBEMA, DIANE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LAURA LEE HAUSE, 5TH PERIOD PAINT CLASS STUDENT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN#4026

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4042

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW LAURA LEE HAUSE, 7236 W WALDEN PL, LITTLETON, CO 80123, (303) 973-1252.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 08/12/1999 **Time:** 8:57 AM

Disposition: ACCORDING TO LAURA HAUSE'S MOTHER- LAURA DID NOT SEE OR HEAR ANYTHING. SEE DN#4026 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/12/1999

JC-001-023458

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 41142

SOURCE*: J. J. WOOD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-5605

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. OBERMA

Date*: 6-7-99 Time*: 0930

NARRATIVE*: 5th PERIOD PAINT GLASS STUDENT

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LMCEND

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: REKER Date: ___

LEAD: LICATE TO INTERVIEW:

LAURA LEE HAUSE
7236 W. WALDEN PL
LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 973-1252

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ACCORDING TO LAURA'S MOTHER - LAURA DID NOT SEE OR HEAR ANYTHING

JC-001-023459

SEE #4026 FOR REPORT

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 081199

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4043

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: OBBEMA, DIANE

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 9:30 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ZACHARY TAYLOR MARTIN, 5TH PERIOD PAINT CLASS STUDENT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN#4026

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4043

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW ZACHARY TAYLOR MARTIN, 6342 S NEWLAND CT, LITTLETON, CO 80123, (303) 797-8755.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 08/12/1999 **Time:** 9:01 AM

Disposition: TOLD TO LEAVE BUILDING- ZACHARY MARTIN LEFT OUT EAST DOOR INTO PARKING LOT AND INTO CLEMENT PARK- DID NOT SEE OR HEAR ANYTHING. SEE DN#4026 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/12/1999

JC-001-023460

22 (Rev. 4-21-95)

TUD - MARJA 3217

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 41013

SOURCE*: J. J. WEBB

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271. 5605

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. DEBERNT

Date*: 06-07-97 Time*: 0745

NARRATIVE*: 5th PERIOD PAINT CLASS INCIDENT

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: KEKER Date: ___

LEAD:

LEGITIMATE INTERVIEW:

ZACHARY TAYLOR MARTIN
6342 S. NEWLAND CT
LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 797-8755

___ continued

DISPOSITION: TOLD TO LEAVE BUILDING - LEFT OUT EAST DOOR INTO PARKING LOT AND INTO CLEMENT PARK - DID NOT SEE OR HEAR ANYTHING

JC-001-023461

SEE #4026 FOR REPORT

___ continued

Lead Completed: 6/8

White - Original 081199 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4044

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: OBBEMA, DIANE

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 9:30 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MELISSA LYNNE MCKINNEY, 5TH PERIOD PAINT CLASS STUDENT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN#4026

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4044

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW MELISSA LYNNE MCKINNEY, 7751 W QUARTO DR, LITTLETON, CO 80128, (303) 978-0459.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 08/12/1999 **Time:** 9:03 AM

Disposition: MELISSA MCKINNEY DID NOT SEE OR HEAR ANYTHING. SEE DN#4026 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/12/1999

JC-001-023462

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 40441

SOURCE*: J. J. LOCKE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-5605

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. OBRKMA

Date*: 6-7-99 Time*: 0745

NARRATIVE*: 5th PERIOD PAINT CLASS STUDENT

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCCANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TAIT STM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: RFKER Date: ___

LEAD:

LOCATE & INTERVIEW:

MELISSA LYNNE MCKINNEY
7751 W QUARTO DR
LITTLETON, CO 80128 (303) 978-0459

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DID NOT SEE OR HEAR ANYTHING

JC-001-023463

SEE #4026 FOR REPORT

___ continued

Lead Completed: 6/8/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4045

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: OBBEMA, DIANE

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 9:30 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HOLLY MURDOCK, 5TH PERIOD PAINT CLASS STUDENT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN#4026

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4045

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW HOLLY MURDOCK, 6430 S SAULSBURY ST, LITTLETON, CO 80123, (303) 971-0227.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 08/12/1999 **Time:** 9:05 AM

Disposition: HOLLY MURDOCK HAD DITCHED SCHOOL AND WAS AT HOME. SEE DN#4026 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/12/1999

JC-001-023464

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 11019

SOURCE*: J. J. [illegible]

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-5665

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. OBRIEMA

Date*: 6-7-99 Time*: 0945

NARRATIVE*: 5th PERIOD PAINT CLASS STUDENT

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUNDAND

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT SUS

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: REKER Date: _____

LEAD: LOCATE & INTERVIEW:

HOLLY B. MURDOCK
6430 S. SALISBURY ST
LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 971-0227

___ continued

DISPOSITION: HOLLY HAD DITCHED SCHOOL AND WAS AT HOME T

JC-001-023465

SEE #4026 FOR REPORT

___ continued

Lead Completed: SR 081199

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4046

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 9:30 AM

Prepared by: OBBEMA, DIANE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: LESLIE NIEMTSCHIK, 5TH PERIOD PAINT CLASS STUDENT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN#4026

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS .

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4046

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW LESLIE NIEMTSCHIK, 7579 S QUAY CT, LITTLETON, CO 80128, (303) 978-1091.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 08/12/1999 **Time:** 9:08 AM

Disposition: LESLIE NIEMTSCHIK DID NOT SEE OR HEAR ANYTHING. SEE DN#4026 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/12/1999

JC-001-023466

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 11616

SOURCE*: J. J. WEBB

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 274 5605

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. OBERMAN

Date*: 6-7-99 Time*: 0945

NARRATIVE*: 5th PERIOD PAINT CLASS STUDENT

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: REKER Date: ___

LEAD:

LOCATE & INTERVIEW:

LESLIE NIEMTSCHIK

7579 S. QUAY ST

LITTLETON, CO 80128 (303) 978-1091

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DID NOT SEE OR HEAR ANYTHING

JC-001-023467

SEE #4026 FOR REPORT

___ continued

Lead Completed: SR 081199

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4047

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: OBBEMA, DIANE

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 9:30 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LESLEY ANN PECH, 5TH PERIOD PAINT CLASS STUDENT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN#4026

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4047

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW LESLEY ANN PECH, 34 DESERT WILLOW LN, LITTLETON, CO 80127, (303) 979-6399.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 08/12/1999 **Time:** 9:09 AM

Disposition: I SPOKE WITH LESLEY PECH'S SISTER AS LESLEY JUST HAD MAJOR ORAL SURGERY FOR WISDOM TEETH- SISTER ADVISES THAT THEY HAVE TALKED EXTENSIVLEY ABOUT THE SHOOTING AND THAT LESLEY DID NOT SEE OR HEAR ANYTHING. SEE DN#4026 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/12/1999

JC-001-023468

FD-823 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4647

SOURCE*: J. J. WEBB

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-5667

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. CBRYAN

Date*: 06-07-99 Time*: 0945

NARRATIVE*: 5th FLOOR PAINT CLUB SHOOT

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: UCTAN

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time: ___

Assigned to: REKER Date: ___

LEAD:

LOCATE & INTERVIEW:

LESLEY ANN PECH

34 DESERT WILLOW LN

LITTLETON, CO 80127 (303) 979-6399

___ continued

DISPOSITION: I SPOKE WITH LESLEY'S SISTER AS LESLEY JUST HAD MAJOR ORAL SURGERY FOR WISDOM TEETH. SISTER ADVISES THAT THEY HAVE TALKED EXTENSIVLEY ABOUT THE SHOOTING AND THAT LESLEY DID NOT SEE OR HEAR ANYTHING

JC-001-023469

SEE #4026 FOR REPORT

___ continued

Lead Completed: 081199

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4048

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 9:30 AM

Prepared by: OBBEMA, DIANE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: LINDSEY KAY PORTINCASO, 5TH PERIOD PAINT CLASS STUDENT

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN#4026

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4048

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW LINDSEY KAY PORTINCASO, 9334 W CAPRI AVE, LITTLETON, CO 80123, (303) 972-6753.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 08/12/1999 **Time:** 9:12 AM

Disposition: LINDSEY PORTINCASO SAW AND HEARD NOTHING. SEE DN#4026 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/12/1999

JC-001-023470

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 41118

SOURCE*: J.J. [illegible]

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-5165

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. ORIZEMA

Date*: 060799 Time*: 0915

NARRATIVE*: 5th PERIOD PAINT CLASS STUDENT

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: REKER Date: ___

LEAD:

ATTEMPT TO INTERVIEW:

LINDSEY KAY PORTINCASO
9334 W. CAPRI AVE
LITTLETON, CO 80127 (303) 972-6753

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SAW & HEARD NOTHING -

JC-001-023471

SEE #4026 FOR REPORT

___ continued

Lead Completed: SK 081199

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4049

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: OBBEMA, DIANE

Method of Contact
- (•) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 Time: 9:30 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CORY S REINKING, 5TH PERIOD PAINT CLASS STUDENT.

Event Date: Event Time References DN#4026

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4049

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW CORY S REINKING, 6408 W NOVA DR, LITTLETON, CO 80128, (303) 979-2820.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK Date: 08/12/1999 Time: 9:14 AM

Disposition: CORY REINKING SAW AND HEARD NOTHING. SEE DN#4026 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 08/12/1999

JC-001-023472

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 41117

SOURCE*: J. J. WEBB

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-5465

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. GREGOR

Date*: 06 07 99 Time*: 0945

NARRATIVE*: 5th PERIOD PAINT CLASS STUDENT

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: REKER Date: ___

LEAD:

ATTEMPT TO INTERVIEW:

CORY S. REINKING
6408 W. NOVA DR
LITTLETON, CO 80128 (303) 979-2820

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SAW & HEARD NOTHING

JC-001-023473

SEE #4026 FOR REPORT

___ continued

Lead Completed: 08/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4050

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: OBBEMA, DIANE

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 9:30 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MICHAEL ADAM ROMANYSHYN, 5TH PERIOD PAINT CLASS STUDENT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN#4026

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4050

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW MICHAEL ADAM ROMANYSHYN, 7840 S LAMAR CT, LITTLETON, CO 80123, (303) 972-9754.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 08/12/1999 **Time:** 9:15 AM

Disposition: MICHAEL ROMANYSHYN DID NOT SEE OR HEAR ANYTHING. SEE DN#4026 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/12/1999

JC-001-023474

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4160

SOURCE*: J. J. WEBB

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-5645

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. CBIBEMA

Date*: 6-7-99 Time*: 0945

NARRATIVE*: 5th PERIOD PAINT CLASS STUDENT

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: REKER Date: ___

LEAD:

LOCATE & INTERVIEW:

MICHAEL ADAM ROMANYSHYN
7240 S. LAMAR CT
LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 972-9754

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DID NOT SEE OR HEAR ANYTHING

JC-001-023475

SEE #4026 FOR REPORT

___ continued

Lead Completed: 6/8/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4051

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 9:30 AM

Prepared by: OBBEMA, DIANE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: AMANDA NICHOLE ROTH, 5TH PERIOD PAINT CLASS STUDENT

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN#4026

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4051

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW AMANDA NICHOLE ROTH, 9194 W MONTICELLO AVE, LITTLETON, CO (303) 904-3781.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 08/12/1999 **Time:** 9:26 AM

Disposition: AMANDA ROTH DID NOT SEE OR HEAR ANYTHING. SEE DN#4026 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/12/1999

JC-001-023476

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4051

SOURCE*: J. J. WEBB

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 5665

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. OPPEDAL

Date*: 06 07 99 Time*: 1100

NARRATIVE*: 5TH FIELD PAINT CLASS STUDENT

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: REKER Date: ___

LEAD:

LOCATE & INTERVIEW:

AMANDA NICHOLE ROTH
9194 W. MONTICELLO AVE
LITTLETON, CO 80128 (303) 904-2781

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DID NOT SEE OR HEAR ANY THING

JC-001-023477

SEE #4026 FOR REPORT

___ continued

Lead Completed: SR 081199

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4052

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 9:30 AM

Prepared by: OBBEMA, DIANE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: AUBRIE M SMITH, 5TH PERIOD PAINT CLASS STUDENT. ..

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN#4026

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4052

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW AUBRIE M SMITH, 9684 W LONG DR, LITTLETON, CO 80123, (303) 979-5683.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 08/12/1999 **Time:** 9:28 AM

Disposition: AUBRIE SMITH SAW AND HEARD NOTHING. RAN TO CLEMENT PARK. SEE DN#4026 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/12/1999

JC-001-023478

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 111.2

SOURCE*: J. J. LOPE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-5100

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. CABRERA

Date*: 6-7-99 Time*: 0001

NARRATIVE*: 5th REQUEST PAINT PLAY - STRIKEOUT

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

___ continued

Categories

TNT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: REKER Date: ___

LEAD:

LEAD INTERVIEW:

AUBREE M SMITH

9624 W. LONG DR

LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303)-979-1683

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SAW & HEARD NOTHING - RAN TO CLEMENT PARK -

JC-001-023479

SEE #4026 FOR REPORT

___ continued

Lead Completed: 081199

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4053

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 9:30 AM

Prepared by: OBBEMA, DIANE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STEPHANIE GAYLE SUTTON, 5TH PERIOD PAINT CLASS STUDENT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN#4026

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4053

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW STEPHANIE GAYLE SUTTON, 5845 W PORTLAND DR, LITTLETON, CO 80128, (303) 979-4257.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 08/12/1999 **Time:** 9:31 AM

Disposition: STEPHANIE SUTTON SAW AND HEARD NOTHING. SEE DN#4026 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/12/1999

JC-001-023480

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 11113

SOURCE*: J. J. WEBB

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-5607

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV ORTEGA

Date*: 6.7.99 Time*: 1000

NARRATIVE*: 5TH RIVER PAINT CLASS STUDENT

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: REKER Date: ___

LEAD:

LOCATE & INTERVIEW:

STEPHANIE MARIE SUTTON

5845 W. PORTLAND DR.

LITTLETON, CO 80128 (303) 979-4257

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SAW & HEARD NOTHING

JC-001-023481

SEE #4026 FOR REPORT

___ continued

Lead Completed: 6/8/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4054

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: OBBEMA, DIANE

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 9:30 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: WILLIAM E THRELKELD, 5TH PERIOD PAINT CLASS STUDENT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN#4026

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4054

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW WILLIAM E THRELKELD, 17 ARABIAN PL, LITTLETON, CO 80123, (303) 932-1231.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 08/12/1999 **Time:** 9:33 AM

Disposition: WILLIAM THRELKELD WAS ABSENT DUE TO ILLNESS. SEE DN#4026 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/12/1999

JC-001-023482

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1104

SOURCE*: J. J. WIPPR

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-5605

Method of Contact*

x In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. ORRAMA

Date*: 6-7-99 Time*: 1000

NARRATIVE*: 5TH FIELD PAINT CLASS STUDENT

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LICLAND

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: REKER Date: ___

LEAD: INTERVIEW SUBJECT FOR A [illegible] OF CRIMINAL:

THRELKELD, WILLIAM E

17 ARABIAN PL

LIMA, OH 45[illegible] (303) 932-1231

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ABSENT DUE TO ILLNESS

JC-001-023483

SEE #4026 FOR REPORT

___ continued

Lead Completed: SC 081199

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4055

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: OBBEMA, DIANE

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 Time: 9:30 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STEPHANIE LEIGH TUCKER, 5TH PERIOD PAINT CLASS STUDENT.

Event Date: Event Time References DN4026

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4055

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW STEPHANIE LEIGH TUCKER, 2300 S LOWELL, DENVER, CO 80219, (303) 934-6651.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK Date: 08/12/1999 Time: 9:37 AM

Disposition: STEPHANIE TUCKER SAW AND HEARD NOTHING. SEE DN#4026 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 08/12/1999

JC-001-023484

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: J. J. [illegible]

Affiliation: JCS

Phone Number: 271-5605

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV CREEM

Date*: 6.7.97 Time*: 1100

NARRATIVE*: STU PRIOR HIGH CLASS STUDENT

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LIGGAND

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

WT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: REKER Date: ___

LEAD:

LOCATE & INTERVIEW:

STEPHANIE LEIGH TUCKER 8-22-83

2300 S. LOWELL

DENVER, CO 80219 (303) 934-6651

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SAW & HEARD NOTHING

JC-001-023485

SEE #4026 FOR REPORT

___ continued

Lead Completed: SE 081199

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4056

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: OBBEMA, DIANE

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 9:30 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ERIC WILLIAM WAKEFIELD, 5TH PERIOD PAINT CLASS STUDENT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN#4026

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4056

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW ERIC WILLIAM WAKEFIELD, 7433 W LAUREL AVE, LITTLETON, CO 80128, (303) 972-1346.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 08/12/1999 **Time:** 9:38 AM

Disposition: ERIC WAKEFIELD SAW AND HEARD NOTHING. SEE DN#4026 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/12/1999

JC-001-023486

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4116

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: J. J. LUCAS

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: 271-5[illegible]

Prepared by*: INV. OBERMA

Date*: 06-07-99 Time*: 1000

NARRATIVE*: 5TH PRIORITY PRINT MATCH STRICKLAND

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LILLAND

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

[illegible] STH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: REKER Date: ___

LEAD:

[illegible]

ERIC WILLIAM WAKEFIELD

7433 N. LAUREL AVE

LITTLE ROCK, AR 72103 (703) 971-1746

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SAW & HEARD NOTHING

JC-001-023487

SEE #4026 FOR REPORT

___ continued

Lead Completed: 08/1199

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4057

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: OBBEMA, DIANE

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 9:30 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JESSICA BESS WALLING, 5TH PERIOD PAINT CLASS STUDENT [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN#4026

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4057

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JESSICA BESS WALLING, 6576 S AMMONS CT, LITTLETON, CO 80123, (303) 979-2419.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 08/12/1999 **Time:** 9:39 AM

Disposition: JESSICA WALLING SAW AND HEARD NOTHING. SEE DN#4026 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/12/1999

JC-001-023488

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 11007

SOURCE*: J. J. WEBB

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-5605

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. CHRISMAN

Date*: 6-7-97 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: 5th PERIOD PAINT CLASS STUDENT

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TOT STM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: REKER Date: _____

LEAD:

LOCATE & INTERVIEW:
JESSICA BESS WALLING
6576 S. AMMONS CT
LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 979-2419

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SAW & HEARD NOTHING

JC-001-023489

SEE #4026 FOR REPORT

___ continued

Lead Completed: SC 081199

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4058

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 9:30 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOE MARSHALL IS TEACHER IN 5TH PERIOD WEIGHTS CLASS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4058

Lead: DETERMINE LOCATION AND OBSERVATION OF JOE MARSHALL, WEIGHTS TEACHER, 6705 S SANTA FE #92, LITTLETON, CO 80120. (303) 795-0437

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 3:03 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD #DN1237, DN#2350

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/30/1999

JC-001-023490

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4678

SOURCE*: WEBB, R.

Affiliation: TCSD

Phone Number: 271-5605

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SCHOSHKE, C

Date*: 6-7-99 Time*: 0900

NARRATIVE*: IN 5TH PERIOD WEIGHTS CLASS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

1st

5th

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: SCHOSHKE, C

Date: 6-7-99

LEAD: DETERMINE LOCATION & OBSERVATION

"WEIGHTS" TEACHER: JOE MARSHALL

6705 S. SANTE FE #92

LITTLETON, CO 80120 (303) 795-0437

Pg 303 510-8753

CONT.# MUSE MBL. 303 548-1543 ___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-023491

DUPLICATE LEAD

___ continued

Lead Completed: 062899

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4059

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 Time: 9:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JEFFREY JOHN ALBERTSEN IN 5TH PERIOD WEIGHTS CLASS

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4059

Lead: DETERMINE LOCATION AND OBSERVATION OF JEFFREY JOHN ALBERTSEN, 5143 S EVERETT ST, LITTLETON, CO 80123, (303) 979-0458.

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG Date: 06/08/1999 Time: 3:03 PM

Disposition: TALKED TO JEFFREY ALBERTSEN ON 6/23/99, SAID HE WAS IN CLASS, SOMEONE CAME IN & GOT THE TEACHER & SOON AFTER, THE FIRE ALARM WENT OFF. HE WALKED OUTSIDE W/ THE CLASS & HEARD 2-3 EXPLOSIONS & TEACHERS TELLING THEM TO "GO, GO, GO," THEY RAN TO THE SMOKERS PIT THEN TO CLEMENT. DIDN'T SEE OR HEAR ANYTHING ELSE. DIDN'T KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/30/1999

JC-001-023492

FD-892 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: T.T. LICER

Affiliation: JCSD

Phone Number: 971 5665

Prepared by*: [illegible], C

Date*: 6-7-99 Time*: 0900

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] 5th PERIOD HEIGHTS CLASS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

Sta

Int

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: TOMCHAKE Date: 6-7-99

LEAD: [illegible] LOCATION & OBSERVATION

7-15-82

JEFFREY JOHN ALBERTSEN

5143 S. EVERETT ST

LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 979-0458

___ continued

DISPOSITION: TALKED TO ALBERTSEN ON 6-23-99, SAID HE WAS IN CLASS, SOMEONE CAME IN & GOT THE TEACHER & SOON AFTER THE FIRE ALARM WENT OFF. HE WALKED OUTSIDE W/ THE CLASS & HEARD 2-3 EXPLOSIONS & TEACHERS TELLING THEM TO "GO GO GO", THEY RAN TO THE SMOKERS PIT THEN TO CLEMENTS. DIDN'T SEE OR HEAR ANYTHING ELSE. DIDN'T KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD.

JC-001-023493

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82062899

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4060

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 9:30 AM

Prepared by: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: MAX JAMES ANDERSON IN 5TH PERIOD WEIGHTS CLASS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4060

Lead: DETERMINE LOCATION AND OBSERVATION OF MAX JAMES ANDERSON, 8080 W FREMONT AVE, LITTLETON, CO 80128, (303) 904-2679.

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 3:04 PM

Disposition: MAX ANDERSON WAS IN WEIGHT CLASS, HEARD THE FIRE ALARM & LEFT THRU OUTSIDE WEIGHT ROOM DOOR. WHILE OUTSIDE BY THE TENNIS COURTS AN ART TEACHER TOLD HIM TO RUN TO CLEMENT PARK. ANDERSON ALSO HEARD SOME OF THE KIDS RUNNING FROM THE CAFETERIA SAYING THAT SEAN GRAVES HAD BEEN SHOT TWICE. ANDERSON DIDN'T KNOW EITHER HARRIS OR KLEBOLD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/30/1999

JC-001-023494

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: TCPD

Phone Number: 271-5605

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible], C

Date*: 6-7-99 Time*: 0700

NARRATIVE*: IN P.E. HEALTH WEIGHTS CLASS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

INT

STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: 6-7-99

LEAD: [illegible] LOCATED [illegible] INTERVIEWED

MAX JAMES ANDERSON 2-3-84

8020 W. FREMONT AVE

LITTLETON, CO 80128 (303) 904-2679

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ANDERSON WAS IN WEIGHTS CLASS, HEARD THE FIRE ALARM & LEFT THRU OUTSIDE WEIGHT ROOM DOOR. WHILE OUTSIDE BY THE TENNIS COURTS AN ART TEACHER TOLD THEM TO RUN TO CLEMENTS PARK. ANDERSON ALSO HEARD SOME OF THE KIDS RUNNING FROM THE CAFETERIA SAYING THAT SHAWN GRAVES HAD BEEN SHOT TWICE. ANDERSON DIDN'T KNOW EITHER HARRIS OR KLEBOLD.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82062899

JC-001-023495

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4061

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 9:30 AM

Prepared by: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: JAY BRADLEY BRUCHIS IN 5TH PERIOD WEIGHTS CLASS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4061

Lead: DETERMINE LOCATION AND OBSERVATION OF JAY BRADLEY BRUCHIS, 8020 S KENDALL BLVD, LITTLETON, CO 80128, (303) 932-0460.

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 3:05 PM

Disposition: JAY BRUCHIS WAS IN CLASS, SAW ANOTHER TEACHER COME GET MR. MARSHALL SAYING THAT A KID WAS SHOOTING A PAINTBALL GUN IN THE COMMONS. THEN HEARD FIRE ALARM & LEFT BUILDING. A FEMALE ART TEACHER WAS YELLING AT THEM TO GET AWAY FROM THE SCHOOL THEN THEY HEARD A "BIG BOOM" & RAN TO THE SMOKERS PIT. HEARD SOME MORE EXPLOSIONS THEN A "RAT TAT TAT" SOUND. THEN RAN TO CLEMENT PARK. DID RECOGNIZE HARRIS & KLEBOLD IN HALLS BUT NEVER SPOKE TO THEM & DIDN'T HAVE ANY CLASSES W/THEM.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/30/1999

JC-001-023496

FD-827 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: HLC01

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-7605

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SCHUSHKE C

Date*: 6-7-99 Time*: 0900

NARRATIVE*: IN 6-A PERIOD HEIGHTS CLASS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esten

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT

TV

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: TOMCHUK

Date: 6-7-99

LEAD: DETERMINE LOCATION & ALLEGATION

JAY BRADLEY BRUCHIS 3-28-84

2020 S. KENDALL BLVD

LITTLETON, CO 80128 (303)932-0460

___ continued

6-7-99

DISPOSITION: WAS IN CLASS, SAW ANOTHER TEACHER COME GET MR. MARSHALL SAYING THAT A KID WAS SHOOTING A PAINTBALL GUN IN THE COMMONS. THEN HEARD FIRE ALARM & LEFT BUILDING. A FEMALE ART TEACHER ~~[illegible]~~ WAS YELLING AT THEM TO GET AWAY FROM THE SCHOOL THEN THEY HEARD A "BIG BOOM" & RAN TO THE SMOKERS PT. HEARD SOME MORE EXPLOSIONS THEN "RAT TAT TAT" SOUND. THEN RAN TO CLEMENTS PARK. DID RECOGNIZE HARRIS & KLEBOLD IN HALLS BUT NEVER SPOKE TO THEM & DIDN'T HAVE ANY CLASSES W/ THEM

___ continued

Lead Completed: 6-6-99

JC-001-023497

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4062

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274 Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 Time: 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: JOSEPH MURILLO IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4062

Lead: INTERVIEW JOSEPH MURRILLO

Assigned To: REKER, RICK Date: 06/16/1999 Time: 8:06 AM

Disposition: JOSEPH MURRILLO STATES THAT HE HAD LEFT SCHOOL & HE SAW & HEARD NOTHING.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/29/1999

JC-001-023498

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4062

SOURCE*: SA Russ Atanasio

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: PGR 888-471-1274

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SAME

Date*: 06-07-99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Joseph Murillo IS ON THE A LUNCH LIST

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUGIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT STH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: RP Rick Rekar - JCSO

Date: 6/11/1999

LEAD: INTERVIEW JOSEPH MURILLO

JOSEPH MURILLO

6885 S. WADSWORTH CT.

973-2377 / 215-6286

GONE UNTIL JULY 1

___ continued

DISPOSITION: MURILLO STATES THAT HE HAD LEFT SCHOOL AND HE SAW AND HEARD NOTHING

JC-001-023499

___ continued

Lead Completed: 6/06/1999

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4063

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STEPHEN JONATHAN BURG IN 5TH PERIOD WEIGHTS CLASS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4063

Lead: DETERMINE LOCATION AND OBSERVATION OF STEPHEN JONATHAN BURG, 6917 S SAULSBURY ST, LITTLETON, CO 80128, (303) 979-4175.

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 3:06 PM

Disposition: STEPHEN BURG IN WEIGHT CLASS, HEARD THE FIRE ALARM, LEFT THE BUILDING, WHEN OUTSIDE, HEARD SOME BANGS. DIDN'T SEE OR HEAR ANYTHING ELSE. DIDN'T KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/30/1999

JC-001-023500

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1111-3

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: 971-7605

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible], C

Date*: 6/1/99 Time*: 0700

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] PERIOD 1 WEIGHTS CLASS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT

[illegible]

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: 6/2/99

LEAD: DETERMINE LOCATION & COORDINATION

STEPHEN JONATHAN BUCK 2-12-81

6917 S. SAULSBURY ST

LITTLETON, CO 80122 (303) 794-[illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: IN WEIGHTS CLASS, HEARD THE FIRE ALARM, LEFT THE BUILDING, WHEN OUTSIDE HEARD SOME BANGS. DIDN'T SEE OR HEAR ANYTHING ELSE. DIDN'T KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD.

JC-001-023501

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82 062899

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4064

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: ANTHONY MUNOZ IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4064

Lead: INTERVIEW ANTHONY MUNOZ. 6966 W. ROWLAND AVE. 933-8550

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 8:20 AM

Disposition: ANTHONY MUNOZ WENT TO LUNCH-1115- NOTHING SUSPICIOUS- IN CAFETERIA BUT SAW NOTHING-.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/22/1999

JC-001-023502

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4064

SOURCE*: SA Russ Atanasio

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: PGR 888-471-1274

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SAME

Date*: 06/07/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Anthony Munoz IS ON THE A LUNCH LIST

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESL

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

Stm Int

CAF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Rick Rivera - JCSO

Date: 6/11/1999

LEAD: INTERVIEW ANTHONY MUNOZ

6966 W. ROWLAND AVE.

933-8550

ATTEMPT CONTACT 6-14-99 1600

" " 6-18-99 1030

___ continued

DISPOSITION: WENT OUT TO LUNCH - 11:15 - NOTHING SUSPICIOUS - IN CAFETERIA BUT SAW NOTHING -

JC-001-023503

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 06 22 99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4065

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MICKIE ANN CAIN IN 5TH PERIOD WEIGHTS CLASS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4065

Lead: DETERMINE LOCATION AND OBSERVATION OF MICKIE ANN CAIN, 5280 W KEN CARYL AVE, LITTLETON, CO 80123, (303) 972-3783.

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 1:40 PM

Disposition: TALKED TO MICKIE CAIN ON 6/21/99. WAS IN CLASS, HEARD FIRE ALARM, LEFT THE BUILDING, OUTSIDE HEARD ABOUT 4 GUN SHOTS. WENT TO CLEMENT PARK. SAW OR HEARD NOTHING ELSE. DIDN'T KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/30/1999

JC-001-023504

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 6-7-99 Time*: 0900

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] CLASS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

Stu

Tnt

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: 6-7-99

LEAD: [illegible]

MICKIE ANN CAIN 11-12-81

5280 W. CARYL AVE 359-7162

LITTLETON, CO 80123 (307) [illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: TALKED TO CAIN ON 6-2-99. WAS IN CLASS, HEARD FIRE ALARM, LEFT THE BUILDING, OUTSIDE HEARD ABOUT 4 GUN SHOTS, WENT TO CLEMENTS PARK. SAW OR HEARD NOTHING ELSE. DIDN'T KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD.

JC-001-023505

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82062899

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4066

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: TIMOTHY MULLAN IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4066

Lead: INTERVIEW TIMOTHY MULLAN. 6895 S. YUKON WY. 973-5280

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 8:24 AM

Disposition: WHEN LEAVING FOR LUNCH TIMOTHY MULLAN OBSERVED KLEBOLD'S BMW DRIVE INTO THE LOT BUT WAS UNABLE TO SAY WHO WAS DRIVING OR HOW MANY PEOPLE WERE IN THE CAR.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/25/1999

JC-001-023506

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 40666

SOURCE*: SA Russell J. Atanasio

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: FCK 888-471-1224

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: TAME

Date*: 06/07/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Timothy Mullan IS ON THE A LUNCH LIST

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esh

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

Int	CAF		
Stu			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Rick Reker - JCSO

Date: 6/11/1999

LEAD: INTERVIEW Timothy Mullan
6845 S. YUKON WY.
973-5280

ATTEMPT CONTACT 6-14-99 1600
" " 6-18-99/1030
" " " 1430

___ continued

DISPOSITION: WHEN LEAVING FOR LUNCH MULLAN OBSERVED KLIEBELD'S BLOW DRIVE INTO THE LOT BUT WAS UNABLE TO SAY WHO WAS DRIVING OR HOW MANY PEOPLE WERE IN THE CAR

JC-001-023507

___ continued

Lead Completed: 6/24/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4067

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: CHERYL ELIZABETH DALE IN 5TH PERIOD WEIGHTS CLASS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4067

Lead: DETERMINE LOCATION AND OBSERVATION OF CHERYL ELIZABETH DALE, 5192 S CODY CT, LITTTLETON, CO 80123, (303) 979-6471.

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 1:42 PM

Disposition: TALKED TO CHERYL DALE ON 6/21/99. SHE WAS IN CLASS, HEARD THE FIRE ALARM & LEFT THE BUILDING. ONCE OUTSIDE HEARD "BIG EXPLOSIONS". A FEMALE TEACHER DIRECTED THEM AWAY FROM THE SCHOOL & RAN TO THE SMOKERS PIT & THEN TO CLEMENT. HEARD MORE EXPLOSIONS & HEARD STUDENTS FROM THE COMMONS SAYING SOMEONE HAD GUNS. DIDN'T KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/30/1999

JC-001-023508

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 6-1-99 Time*: 0900

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] CLASS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT

STA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time: _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: 6-1-99

LEAD: [illegible] LOCATION [illegible]

CHERYL ELIZABETH DALE
5192 S. 2004 ST
LITTLETON, CO 80120 (303) 979-6471
SCHOOL # 701 777-1591

___ continued

DISPOSITION: TALKED TO DALE ON 6-21-99. SHE WAS IN CLASS, HEARD THE FIRE ALARM & LEFT THE BUILDING. ONCE OUTSIDE HEARD "BIG EXPLOSIONS". A FEMALE ALT TEACHER DIRECTED THEM AWAY FROM THE SCHOOL & RAN TO THE SMOKER'S PIT & THEN TO CLEMENTS. HEARD MORE EXPLOSIONS & HEARD STUDENTS FROM THE COMMONS SAYING SOMEONE HAD GUNS. DIDN'T KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD.

JC-001-023509

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8 OCT 99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4068

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: TRAVIS MORTON IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4068

Lead: INTERVIEW TRAVIS MORTON

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 8:20 AM

Disposition: TRAVIS MORTON WENT OUT TO LUNCH, SAW NOTHING UNUSUAL IN SCHOOL OR PARKING LOT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/04/1999

JC-001-023510

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4008

SOURCE*: SA RUSS ATANASIO

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: PGR 888-471-1174

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SAME

Date* 060799 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Travis Morton IS ON THE A LUNCH LIST

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

EXT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: RP: RICK RAKER - TCSO

Date: 6/11/1999.

LEAD: INTERVIEW TRAVIS MORTON

TRAVIS MORTON

6290 S. FENTON CT.

795-0597

ATTEMPT CONTACT 6-14/1600

CALL BACK 6-19-99 0930 /DAD/

___ continued

DISPOSITION: WENT OUT TO LUNCH - SAW NOTHING UNUSUAL IN SCHOOL OR PARKING LOT

JC-001-023511

___ continued

Lead Completed: 080499

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4069

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: HEIDI MUNGER IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4069

Lead: INTERVIEW HEIDI MUNGER

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 8:19 AM

Disposition: HEIDI MUNGER LEFT SCHOOL AT APPROXIMATELY 11:20, DRIVING SOUTH ON PIERCE. SHE SAW BROOKS BROWN WALKING SOUTH ON PIERCE STREET. SHE SAW & HEARD NOTHING ELSE & WAS UNABLE TO PROVIDE A CLOTHING DESCRIPTION ON BROOKS BROWN. HAS KNOWN BROOKS SINCE ELEMENTARY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/29/1999

JC-001-023512

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4069

SOURCE*: SA Russ Atanasio

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: Pin. 888-471-1274

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Same

Date*: 060799 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Heidi Munger is on the A lunch list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: RP Rick Ricker - JCSO

Date: 6/11/1999

LEAD: Interview Heidi Munger

Heidi Munger

7796 S. Saulsbury St.

979-6676

Attempt contact 6-17-99 1600

" " 6-18-99 1030

" " " 1500

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Munger left school at approx 11:20 - driving south on Pierce. She saw Brooks walking south on Pierce St. / She saw and heard nothing else and was unable to provide a clothing on Brooks - known Brooks since elementary

Lead Completed: 6/02/99

JC-001-023513

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4070

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: AIMEE MOSSA IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4070

Lead: INTERVIEW AIMEE MOSSA, 5809 W ROXBURY PL, 979-7737

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 8:18 AM

Disposition: AIMEE MOSSA LEFT SCHOOL AT 1100 TO GO OUT TO LUNCH WITH EMILY JACOBSON, AMY BIERBACH. SAW NOTHING IN SCHOOL OR LOT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/21/1999

JC-001-023514

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4070

SOURCE*: SA Russ Atanasio

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: PGR 888-471-1274

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SAME

Date*: 06/07/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Aimee Mossa IS ON THE A LUNCH LIST

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Este

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

Int	CAF		
Stu			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: RP Rick Riker - JCSO Date: 6/11/1999

✓ LEAD: INTERVIEW Aimee Mossa
5804 W. Roxbury Pl.
979-7737

___ continued

DISPOSITION: LEFT SCHOOL AT 11:00 TO GO OUT TO LUNCH WITH EMILY JACOBSON - AMY BIERBACH - SAW NOTHING IN SCHOOL OR LOT

JC-001-023515

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8/06/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4071

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: CHRISTOPHER MOORE IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4071

Lead: INTERVIEW CHRISTOPHER MOORE, 7821 W OTTAWA PL. 973-7133, ATTEMPT CONTACT 6-14-99/1600 & 6-18-99/1030

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 8:16 AM

Disposition: CHRISTOPHER MOORE IN PARKING LOT SOUTH SIDE, SAW NOTHING. LEFT FOR LUNCH WITH FRIEND MICHAEL WRITZ, STATES THAT A SUSPECT WALKED BY HIM. NOTE: LEAD GENERATED & SUBMITTED RE MICHAEL WRITZ

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/22/1999

JC-001-023516

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4071

SOURCE*: SA Russ Atanasio

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: FGA 888-471-1274

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SAME

Date*: 060799 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Christopher Moore is on the A lunch list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIAN

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

TWT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: RP Rick Rieker - JCSO

Date: 6/11/1999.

LEAD: INTERVIEW CHRISTOPHER MOORE

CHRISTOPHER MOORE
7821 W. OTTOWA PL.
473-7133

ATTEMPT CONTACT 6-14-99/1600
" " 6-18-99 1030

___ continued

DISPOSITION: IN PARKING LOT - SOUTH SIDE - SAW NOTHING - LEFT FOR LUNCH
FRIEND MICHEAL WRITZ STATES THAT A SUSPECT
WALKED BY HIM

NOTE - LEAD GENERATED & SUBMITTED RE MICHAEL
WRITZ

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 062299

JC-001-023517

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4072

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: MICHAEL P DOYLE IN 5TH PERIOD WEIGHTS CLASS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4072

Lead: DETERMINE LOCATION AND OBSERVATION OF MICHAEL P DOYLE, 5121 S ESTES ST, LITTLETON, CO 80123. (303) 979-6999.

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 1:48 PM

Disposition: MICHAEL DOYLE STATED THAT HE WAS IN CLASS, HEARD THE FIRE ALARM & HEARD "3 BOMBS GO OFF" THAT WERE POSSIBLY INSIDE THE COMMONS. AS HE EXITED THE SCHOOL HE WAS TOLD BY A TEACHER TO "HURRY & RUN - HE'S GOT A GUN". HE RAN TO THE SMOKERS PIT, HOPPED THE FENCE & RAN INTO CLEMENT PARK. DOYLE DID NOT KNOW HARRIS BUT DID RECOGNIZE KLEBOLD IN THE HALLS. HAD NO CLASSES WITH EITHER. DOYLE WAS NEVER TOLD WHO "HE" WAS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/30/1999

JC-001-023518

FD-322 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 4-7-99 Time*: 0700

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] HIS CLASS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

NT

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: 4-7-99

LEAD: [illegible] LOCATION & [illegible]

MICHAEL P. DOYLE 3-21-81

5121 S ESTES ST

LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 979-6999

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DOYLE STATED THAT HE WAS IN CLASS, HEARD THE FIRE ALARMS & HEARD "3 BOMBS GO OFF" THAT WERE POSSIBLY INSIDE BY THE COMMONS. AS HE EXITED THE SCHOOL HE WAS TOLD BY A TEACHER TO "HURRY & RUN - HE'S GOT A GUN". HE RAN TO THE SMOKERS PIT, HOPPED THE FENCE & RAN INTO CLEMENTS PARK. DOYLE DID NOT KNOW HARRIS BUT DID RECOGNIZE KLEBOLD IN THE HALLS. HAD NO CLASSES WITH EITHER. DOYLE WAS NEVER TOLD WHO "HE" WAS.

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

JC-001-023519

White - Original 062899 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4073

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: RYAN MCGRATH IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4073

Lead: INTERVIEW RYAN MCGRATH

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 8:07 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED BETTY MCGRATH, THE MOTHER OF RYAN MCGRATH. RYAN WAS UNAVAILABLE SO SHE PROVIDED DETAILS ON HIS ACCOUNT. RYAN WAS AT HOME EATING LUNCH DURING INCIDENT. LEARNED ABOUT THE INCIDENT WHEN HE ATTEMPTED TO RETURN. ALSO INTERVIEW ON #1884.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/18/1999

JC-001-023520

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4073

SOURCE*: SA Russ Atanasio

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: Pgr. 888-471-1274

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Same

Date*: 06/07/99 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: Ryan Mcgrath is on a lunch list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories: stu, CAE

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~A~~ Rick Rikin - JCSO

Date: 6/11/1999

LEAD: ~~A.~~ INTERVIEW RYAN MCGRATH

RYAN MCGRATH - 2-09-81

7228 W. CHESTNUT DR

973-2298

ATTEMPT CONTACT - 6-14-99 1600

" " 6-18-99 1030 W/ SGT. S.K. 8-17-99.

" " " 1500

___ continued

ATTEMPT DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED BETTY MCGRATH, THE MOTHER OF RYAN. HE WAS UNAVAILABLE SO SHE PROVIDED DETAILS ON HIS ACCOUNT. RYAN WAS AT HOME EATING LUNCH DURING INCIDENT. LEARNED ABOUT THE INCIDENT WHEN HE ATTEMPTED TO RETURN.

ALSO INTERVIEWED ON #1884

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 08/8/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-023521 Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4074

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: KRISSA MELANIE EGGERT IN 5TH PERIOD WEIGHTS CLASS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4074

Lead: DETERMINE LOCATION AND OBSERVATION OF KRISSA MELANIE EGGERT, 5704 S EVERETT WAY, LITTLETON, CO 80123, (303) 973-7078.

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 1:50 PM

Disposition: KRISSA EGGERT WAS IN WEIGHT CLASS, HEARD FIRE ALARM & LEFT THE BUILDING. ONCE OUTSIDE HEARD A LOUD NOISE (BANG) BY THE JANITORS OFFICE. FEMALE TEACHER TOLD THEM TO RUN TO CLEMENT & HEARD KIDS SAYING THAT SOMEONE WAS IN THE COMMONS SHOOTING. DIDN'T KNOW HARRIS BUT HAD ONE CLASS WITH KLEBOLD. DIDN'T SOCIALIZE WITH HIM.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/30/1999

JC-001-023522

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] C

Date*: 6-1-99 Time*: 0700

NARRATIVE*: IN [illegible] WEIGHTS CLASS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

INT

STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: 6-7-99

LEAD: [illegible] LOCATING & INTERVIEWING

KRISSA MELAINE ESGIET 4-6-81

5704 S. EVERETT WAY

LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 973-7078

___ continued

DISPOSITION: WAS IN WEIGHTS CLASS, HEARD FIRE ALARM & LEFT THE BUILDING. ONCE OUTSIDE HEARD A LOUD NOISE (BANG) BY THE JANITORS OFFICE. FEMALE TEACHER TOLD THEM TO RUN TO CLEMENTS & HEARD KIDS SAYING THAT SOMEONE WAS IN THE COMMONS SHOOTING. DIDN'T KNOW HARRIS BUT HAD ONE CLASS WITH KLEBOLD. DIDN'T SOCIALIZE WITH HIM.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 02062899

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

JC-001-023523

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4075

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: AMANDA MEYER IS ON 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4075

Lead: INTERVIEW AMANDA MEYER, 6911 S LAMAR ST., 973-6570, ATTEMPT CONTACT 6-14-99/1600

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 8:07 AM

Disposition: AMANDA MEYER WENT OUT TO LUNCH BEGINNING OF 4TH HR WITH MELANIE THORSEN, LYNSEY HANSEN. WAS IN CAFETERIA 1ST HOUR, DID NOT SEE ANYTHING UNUSUAL OR PERSONS. DID NOT RETURN TO SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/21/1999

JC-001-023524

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4075

SOURCE*: SA Russ Atanson

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: PGR 888-471-1274

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SAME

Date* 060799 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Amanda Meyer is on a lunch list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Nick Kiker - JCCO

Date: 6/11/1999

LEAD: Interview Amanda Meyer

AMANDA MEYER

6911 S. LAMAR ST.

473-6570

ATTEMPT CONTACT 6-14-99/1600

___ continued

DISPOSITION: WENT OUT TO LUNCH BEGINNING OF 4TH HR - MELANY SORENSON - LYNDSEY HANSON - WAS IN CAFETERIA 1ST. HOUR - DID NOT SEE ANYTHING UNUSUAL OR PERSONS - DID NOT RETURN TO SCHOOL.

JC-001-023525

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8L 06/7/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4076

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: ROBERT VINCENT IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4076

Lead: INTERVIEW ROBERT VINCENT

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 7:54 AM

Disposition: ROBERT VINCENT WAS AT SCHOOL UNTIL 1015 ON 4-20-99, THEN WENT TO LUNCH AT HOME. UPON RETURNING, WAS BLOCKED BY POLICE. DID NOT HEAR OR SEE SHOOTING, KNEW NOTHING ABOUT TCM OR ACTIVITIES.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/08/1999

JC-001-023526

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4076

SOURCE*: SA R. ATANASIO

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 888 - 471-1274

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SAME

Date*: 060799 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Robert Vincent "A" LUNCH LIST

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TNT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: AR [illegible] JCS Date: 1/11/1999

LEAD: INTERVIEW ROBERT John VINCENT 12/05/00 6622 W IDA DR #12 738-3902

Lodi - Bldg Square 4857 S Wms 9737 7057

Marquis - 9300 W Oaks Dr 8857 W Pky Ave

973-4944

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Was at school until 10:15 on 01/30/99, then went to lunch at home, upon returning, was blocked by police — Did not know on SEQ shooting. Knew nothing about TCM or Arrowhead.

JC-001-023527

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4077

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: WILLIAM ANDREW FREIDELL IN 5TH PERIOD WEIGHTS CLASS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4077

Lead: DETERMINE LOCATION AND OBSERVATION OF WILLIAM ANDREW FREIDELL, 6910 S YUKON WAY, LITTLETON, CO 80128, (303) 973-4537.

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 1:52 PM

Disposition: REVIEW OF RAPID START SHOWS THAT WILLIAM FREIDELL HAS ALREADY BEEN INTERVIEWED- SEE CONTROL # 3786. - DUPLICATE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/30/1999

JC-001-023528

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 6-7-99 Time*: 0900

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

INT

STR

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: 6-7-99

LEAD: [illegible]

WILLIAM ANDREW FREIDELL
6910 S. VILLAGE WAY
LITTLETON, CO 80128 (303) 973-[illegible]537

___ continued

DISPOSITION: REVIEW OF RAPID START SHOWS THAT FREIDELL HAS ALREADY BEEN INTERVIEWED - SEE CONT. # 3786.

JC-001-023529

DUPLICATE

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8-862899

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4078

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: MOLLIE WEKSLER IS ON 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4078

Lead: INTERVIEW MOLLIE WEKSLER. 7613 W. COAL MINE PL 973-8459

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 7:54 AM

Disposition: MOLLIE WEKSLER LEFT CHS FOR LUNCH - NOT IN CAFETERIA ON 4/20/99 - KNEW ERIC HARRIS AND DYLAN KLEBOLD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/25/1999

JC-001-023530

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

THURSDAY JUNE 17 1700

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4078

SOURCE*: SA R. ATANASIO

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 888-471-1274

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SAME

Date*: 06/07/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Mollie Weksler IN "A" Lunch List

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esther

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

STU INT

WAF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: AP PETERSON - JCSO

Date: 6/11/1999

LEAD: INTERVIEW MOLLIE WEKSLER
7613 W. COAL MINE RD
973-8459

message left wilmon 06/15/99

___ continued

DISPOSITION: left CHS for lunch — not in Carbondale on 06/20/99 — know she knew Wanda and Dylan Klebold

JC-001-023531

___ continued

Lead Completed: 06/24/99

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4079

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MATTHEW JOSEPH GINDRO IN 5TH PERIOD WEIGHTS CLASS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4079

Lead: DETERMINE LOCATION AND OBSERVATION OF MATTHEW JOSEPH GINDRO, 9968 W PROGRESS PL, LITTLETON, CO 80123, (303) 978-0709.

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 1:53 PM

Disposition: MATTHEW GINDRO ADVISED HE WAS IN CLASS, THE FIRE ALARM WENT OFF & HE WAS TOLD TO RUN TO THE COLUMBINE LIBRARY BY AN ART TEACHER. WHILE OUTSIDE THE SCHOOL HE HEARD ONE "BOOM" BUT COULD NOT SAY WHERE IT ORIGINATED. HE DID NOT KNOW EITHER HARRIS OR KLEBOLD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/30/1999

JC-001-023532

FD-82 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 11179

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: JCSD

Phone Number: 271 5605

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 4 29 99 Time*: 0900

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] HEALTH CLASS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT

[illegible]

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: 4 29 99

LEAD: [illegible] LOCATION / [illegible]

4-29-83

MATTHEW JOSEPH GINDRO

9968 W. PROGRESS PL

LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 978-0709

___ continued

DISPOSITION: GINDRO ADVISED HE WAS IN CLASS, THE FIRE ALARM WENT OFF & HE WAS TOLD TO RUN TO THE COLUMBINE LIBRARY BY AN ART TEACHER. WHILE OUTSIDE THE SCHOOL HE HEARD ONE "BOOM" BUT COULD NOT SAY WHERE IT ORIGINATED. HE DID NOT KNOW EITHER HARRIS OR KLEBOLD.

JC-001-023533

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82062899

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4080

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: JOSHUA STEVEN GLASS IN 5TH PERIOD WEIGHTS CLASS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4080

Lead: DETERMINE LOCATION AND OBSERVATION OF JOSHUA STEVEN GLASS, 7024 W NICHOLS PL, LITTLETON, CO 80123, (303) 979-9049.

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 1:54 PM

Disposition: JOSHUA GLASS WAS IN CLASS, HEARD "ONE LOUD BOOM" THAT WAS POSSIBLY BY THE CAFETERIA. HE WAS TOLD TO JUMP THE FENCE & RUN TO THE COLUMBINE LIBRARY. GLASS ONLY KNEW HARRIS & KLEBOLD TO RECOGNIZE THEM IN THE HALLWAY. NEVER DID SPEAK WITH THEM.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/30/1999

JC-001-023534

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 11070

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: JCSD

Phone Number: [illegible]

Date*: 6-7-99 Time*: 1900

Prepared by*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] WAS CLASS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

INT

STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: 6-7-99

LEAD: [illegible]

JOSHUA STEVEN GLASS 11-7-81

7034 W. NICHOLS PL

LITTLETON, CO 80127 (303) 979-9049

___ continued

DISPOSITION: GLASS WAS IN CLASS, HEARD THE FIRE ALARM & LEFT THE BUILDING. WHILE OUTSIDE HE HEARD "ONE LOUD BOOM" THAT WAS POSSIBLY BY THE CAFETERIA. HE WAS TOLD TO JUMP THE FENCE & RUN TO THE COLUMBINE LIBRARY. GLASS ONLY KNEW HARRIS & KLEBOLD TO RECOGNIZE THEM IN THE HALLWAY. NEVER DID SPEAK WITH THEM.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82 062899

JC-001-023535

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4081

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 Time: 12:00 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MICHAEL WRITZ IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4081

Lead: INTERVIEW MICHAEL WRITZ, 8030 S YARROW, 978-9946

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART Date: 06/16/1999 Time: 7:55 AM

Disposition: MICHAEL WRITZ WALKED THROUGH CAFETERIA WITH FRIENDS & EXITED BY THE REBEL CORNER. SAW NOTHING UNUSUAL AT THIS TIME. WHEN DRIVING OUT OF LOT SAW ONE MALE IN TRENCH COAT WALK TOWARDS SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/21/1999

JC-001-023536

FD- (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4081

SOURCE*: SA R. ATANASIO

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 888-471-1274

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SAME

Date*: 060799 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Michael Waitz IS ON THE "A" LUNCH LIST

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCEANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: AR ATANASIO — JCSO Date: 6/1/1999

LEAD: INTERVIEW MICHAEL WAITZ

pass-6/4/99 m-Phylly 680-9855 F-980-8972 8030 S. YALOW
F-SD 928 9941

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Walked thru Cafeteria w/ friends & exited by the Jesuit Center. Saw nothing unusual at the time. When driving out of lot saw 1 male in Tennis court while driving school.

JC-001-023537

___ continued

Lead Completed: 060799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4082

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 Time: 9:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KEVIN MICHAEL HANEY IN 5TH PERIOD WEIGHTS CLASS

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4082

Lead: DETERMINE LOCATION AND OBSERVATION OF KEVIN MICHAEL HANEY, 7493 S VANCE ST, LITTLETON, CO 80123, (303) 973-6550.

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG Date: 06/07/1999 Time: 1:55 PM

Disposition: TALKED TO KEVIN HANEY ON 6-18-99- SAID HE WAS IN CLASS, HEARD THE FIRE ALARM & WENT OUTSIDE. HEARD A "BIG BANG" THEN KEPT RUNNING TO CLEMENT PARK. DIDN'T SEE OR HEAR ANYTHING ELSE. DIDN'T KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/30/1999

JC-001-023538

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4142

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 6-7-99 Time*: 0700

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] CLASS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT

STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: 6-7-99

LEAD: [illegible]

KEVIN MICHAEL HANEY 8-4-83
7493 S. VANCE ST
LITTLETON, CO 80127 (303) 973-6550

___ continued

DISPOSITION: TALKED TO HANEY ON 6-18-99 - SAID HE WAS IN CLASS, HEARD THE FIRE ALARM & WENT OUTSIDE. HEARD A "BIG BANG" THEN KEPT RUNNING TO CLEMENT SCHOOL. DIDN'T SEE OR HEAR ANYTHING ELSE. DIDN'T KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD.

JC-001-023539

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8206 2899

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4083

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 Time: 12:00 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ELISA ZAHN IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4083

Lead: INTERVIEW ELISA ZAHN

Assigned To: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL Date: 06/16/1999 Time: 7:55 AM

Disposition: ELISA ZAHN WAS IN PUBLICATIONS ROOM. RAN OUT HALL TOWARD MAIN OFFICE. SAW GLASS IN DOOR BREAK, TURNED AND RAN OUT OTHER DIRECTION.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/21/1999

JC-001-023540

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4083

SOURCE*: SA R. ATANASIO

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 888-471-1274

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SAME

Date*: 06/07/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Elisa Zahn IS ON THE "A" LUNCH LIST

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Cheryl Zimmerman - JCSO Date: 6/11/1999

LEAD: INTERVIEW ELISA ZAHN 7220 So YARROW ST 973-1794

___ continued

DISPOSITION: IN PUBLICATIONS ROOM. RAN OUT HALL TOWARD MAIN OFFICE. SAW GLASS IN DOOR BREAK, TURNED & RAN OUT OTHER DIRECTION.

JC-001-023541

___ continued

Lead Completed: 6/07/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4084

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 Time: 9:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRADLEY JOHN HOLDEN IN 5TH PERIOD WEIGHTS CLASS

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4084

Lead: DETERMINE LOCATION AND OBSERVATION OF BRADLEY JOHN HOLDEN, 5220 S FLOWERS ST, LITTLETON, CO 80123, (303) 933-0508.

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG Date: 06/07/1999 Time: 1:57 PM

Disposition: BRADLEY HOLDEN WAS IN WEIGHT CLASS, HEARD THE FIRE ALARM, AS HE WAS LEAVING THE BUILDING HEARD LARGE BOOM THEN OTHER SHOT TYPE NOISES COMING FROM THE COMMONS OR LIBRARY AREA. WENT TO THE SMOKERS PIT THEN TOLD TO HOP THE FENCE & GO TO THE PARK BY A FEMALE TEACHER. DIDN'T KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/30/1999

JC-001-023542

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Date*: 6 2 99 Time*: 1900

Prepared by*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] CLASS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INT

STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible]

BRADLEY JOHN HOLDEN 8-28-84

5220 S. [illegible] ST

LITTLETON, CO 80120 (303) 932-[illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: IN WEIGHTS CLASS, HEARD THE FIRE ALARM, AS HE WAS LEAVING THE BUILDING HEARD LARGE BOOM THEN OTHER SHOT-TYPE NOISES COMING FROM THE COMMONS OR LIBRARY AREA. WENT TO THE SMOKERS PIT THEN TOLD TO HOP THE FENCE & GO TO THE PARK BY A FEMALE TEACHER. DIDN'T KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

JC-001-023543

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4085

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 Time: 12:00 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JORDAN WRIGHT IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4085

Lead: INTERVIEW JORDAN WRIGHT, 7273 W OTERO AVE., 972-2051

Assigned To: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL Date: 06/16/1999 Time: 7:56 AM

Disposition: JORDAN WRIGHT WAS NOT AT CHS ON 4-20-99, AT HOME SICK, NO INFO

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/21/1999

JC-001-023544

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4085

SOURCE*: SA R. ATANASIO

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 888-471-1274

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SAME

Date* 060799 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Jordan Wright IS ON THE "A" LUNCH LIST

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: RP: Cheryl Zimmerman - JCPD Date: 6/11/1999.

✓ LEAD: INTERVIEW JORDAN WRIGHT 7273 W. OTERO AV 972-2051.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: NOT AT CHS ON 060799, AT HOME SICK. NO INTO.

JC-001-023545

___ continued

Lead Completed: 060799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4086

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RICHARD HOOVER IN 5TH PERIOD WEIGHTS CLASS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4086

Lead: DETERMINE LOCATION AND OBSERVATION OF RICHARD HOOVER, 5283 S HOLLAND ST, LITTLETON, CO 80123, (303) 979-1923.

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 1:58 PM

Disposition: RICHARD HOOVER WAS IN WEIGHT CLASS, HEARD FIRE ALARM & LEFT THE BUILDING, DIDN'T SEE OR HEAR ANYTHING. KNOWS KLEBOLD AS FAMILY FRIEND & EX TEAM MATE DURING LITTLE LEAGUE BASEBALL, SAW HIM CHANGE OVER LAST SUMMER, LONG HAIR ETC.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/30/1999

JC-001-023546

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] WEIGHTS CLASS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

INT

STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: [illegible]

LEAD: INTERVIEW [illegible] & [illegible]

RICHARD HOOVER 7-1482

5283 S. HOLLAND ST

LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 979-1923

___ continued

DISPOSITION: WAS IN WEIGHTS CLASS, HEARD FIRE ALARM & LEFT THE BUILDING, DIDN'T SEE OR HEAR ANYTHING. KNOWS KLEBOLD AS FAMILY FRIEND & EX TEAMMATE DURING LITTLE LEAGUE BASEBALL. ONLY TALKED TO HIM ABOUT BASEBALL. SAW HIM CHANGE OVER LAST SUMMER, LONG HAIR, ETC.

JC-001-023547

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4087

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 Time: 12:00 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JONATHAN WOYDZIAK IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4087

Lead: INTERVIEW JONATHAN WOYDZIAK. 9103 W. PROGRESS AVE 972-9334.

Assigned To: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL Date: 06/16/1999 Time: 7:56 AM

Disposition: JONATHAN WOYDZIAK RETURNED TO SCHOOL FROM LUNCH ABOUT 1115 TO CAFETERIA & HEARD POPPING. TOLD TO RUN EXITED & TO LEAWOOD PARK. SAW NOTHING ELSE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/21/1999

JC-001-023548

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4027

SOURCE*: SA R. ATANASIO

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 888-471-1274

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SAME

Date*: 060799 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Jonathan Woydziak IS ON THE A LUNCH LIST

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Cheryl Zimmerman - TCSO Date: 6/11/1999

LEAD: INTERVIEW JONATHAN WOYDZIAK
9103 W. PROGRESS AV
972-9334

___ continued

DISPOSITION: RETURN TO SCHOOL FROM LUNCH ABOUT 1115. TO CAFETERIA & HEARD POPPING. TOLD TO RUN EXITED & TO LEAWOOD PARK. SAW NOTHING ELSE.

JC-001-023549

___ continued

Lead Completed: 060799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4088

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOHN ROSS HUSBAND JR. IN 5TH PERIOD WEIGHTS CLASS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4088

Lead: DETERMINE LOCATION AND OBSERVATION OF JOHN ROSS HUSBAND JR., 5280 RIDGE TRL, LITTLETON, CO 80123, (303) 795-8797.

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Disposition: JOHN HUSBAND JR WAS IN GYM CLASS WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN. CLASS RAN WHEN FIRE ALARM WAS ACTIVATED. HEARD 3 EXPLOSIONS, THEN RAN INTO CLEMENT PARK.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/21/1999

JC-001-023550

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] C

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT

STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Peterson

Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible]

~~message left~~ 07/01/99

JOHN ROSS HUSBAND JR

5280 EIDE TRL

[illegible], CO 80[illegible] (307) 795-8797

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Was in gym class when shooting began. Class ran when fire alarm was activated. Heard 3 explosions, then Dan and Cassie Pinel

JC-001-023551

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8 07/21/99

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4089

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RYAN

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NATHAN WILLS IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4089

Lead: INTERVIEW NATHAN WILLS. 8454 SO. UPHAM WY, 978-8547

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 7:56 AM

Disposition: NATHAN WILLS LEFT THE SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1110 HRS AND DID NOT SEE ANYTHING THAT HAPPENED. HE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANYTIME THAT DAY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/21/1999

JC-001-023552

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4089

SOURCE*: SA R. ATANASIO

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 888-471-1274

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SAME

Date*: 060799 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Nathan Wills is on the "A" lunch list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TAT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Lonnie Cook - JCSO

Date: 6/11/99.

LEAD: INTERVIEW NATHAN WILLS
8454 SO. UPHAM WY
973-8547.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: NATHAN REC'T THE SCHOOL DT ABOUT FIGHTING AND DID NOT SEE ANYTHING THAT HAPPENED. HE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANYTIME THAT DAY.

JC-001-023553

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82061799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

LAT 1.10

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4090

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JENNIFER WEINMAN IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: INTERVIEW

STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4090

Lead: INTERVIEW JENNIFER WEINMAN. 7884 W. QUARTO AV, 973-7072

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 7:57 AM

Disposition: JENNIFER WEINMAN LEFT SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1115 HRS AND DID NOT SEE ANYTHING THAT HAPPENED. SHE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANYTIME THAT DAY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/25/1999

JC-001-023554

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 490

SOURCE*: Sa R. Atanasio

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 888-471-1274

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SAME

Date*: 6/07/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Jennifer Weinman IS ON THE A LUNCH LIST

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Lynn Lee - JCSO

Date: 6/11/1999

LEAD: INTERVIEW JENNIFER WEINMAN 7884 W. Quanto Av. 973-7072

___ continued

DISPOSITION: JENNIFER LEFT SCHOOL AT ABOUT 11:15HRS AND DID NOT SEE ANYTHING THAT HAPPENED. SHE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANYTIME THAT DAY.

JC-001-023555

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8/06/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

LAST 11:15

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4091

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 Time: 9:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ANTHONY SHAWN JACKSON IN 5TH PERIOD WEIGHTS CLASS

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4091

Lead: DETERMINE LOCATION AND OBSERVATION OF ANTHONY SHAWN JACKSON, 8152 W FROST AVE, LITTLETON, CO 80128, (303) 972-2132.

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG Date: 06/07/1999 Time: 2:02 PM

Disposition: ANTHONY SHAWN JACKSON WAS IN CLASS, HEARD THE FIRE ALARM, WALKED OUTSIDE THEN STARTED RUNNING WHEN HE HEARD A "BIG BANG". AS HE WAS RUNNING HE HEARD KIDS SAYING THAT SOMEONE WAS FIRING GUNS. HE KEPT GOING TO CLEMENT PARK. DIDN'T KNOW EITHER HARRIS OR KLEBOLD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/29/1999

JC-001-023556

FD-827 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

Method of Contact*
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: [illegible]
Affiliation: [illegible]
Phone Number: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

Prepared by*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] 5th [illegible] [illegible] CLASS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

Categories

INT
[illegible]

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

✓ Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

✓ LEAD: [illegible]

ANTHONY SHAWN JACKSON 2-4-84
8152 W. FROST AVE
LITTLETON, CO 80128 (303) 972-2132

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: WAS IN CLASS, HEARD THE FIRE ALARM, WALKED OUTSIDE THEN STARTED RUNNING WHEN HE HEARD A "BIG BANG." AS HE WAS RUNNING HE HEARD KIDS SAYING THAT SOMEONE WAS FIRING GUNS. HE KEPT GOING TO CLEMENTS PARK. DIDN'T KNOW EITHER HARRIS OR KLEBOLD.

JC-001-023557

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82062899

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4092

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JAMES CLAYTON JOHNSON IN 5TH PERIOD WEIGHTS CLASS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4092

Lead: DETERMINE LOCATION AND OBSERVATION OF JAMES CLAYTON JOHNSON, 5712 S BENTON WAY, LITTLETON, CO 80123, (303) 973-6254.

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 2:03 PM

Disposition: TALKED TO JAMES JOHNSON ON 6/23/99. SAID HE WAS IN CLASS & HEARD THE FIRE ALARM & KEPT ON LIFTING UNTIL THEY HEARD SCREAMING COMING FROM THE AREA OF THE MAIN OFFICE. WALKED OUTSIDE BY TEMPS (BUILDINGS) & HEARD 4-5 EXPLOSIONS. RAN TO CLEMENT. DIDN'T SEE OR HEAR ANYTHING ELSE. DIDN'T KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/29/1999

JC-001-023558

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1172

SOURCE*: SGT. [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: 271-7465

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Date*: 6-7-99 Time*: 0900

Prepared by*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] HEARD [illegible] CLASS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INT

[illegible]

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: 6-7-99

LEAD: DETERMINE LOCATION & ACCESS [illegible]

8-2-83

JAMES CLAYTON JOHNSON

5712 S. BENTON WAY

LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) ~~[illegible]~~ WRONG #

730-1384

___ continued

DISPOSITION: TALKED TO JOHNSON ON 6-23-99, SAID HE WAS IN CLASS & HEARD THE FIRE ALARM & KEPT LIFTING UNTIL THEY HEARD SCREAMING COMING FROM THE AREA OF MAIN OFFICE. WALKED OUTSIDE BY TEMPS & HEARD 4-5 EXPLOSIONS. RAN TO ELEMENTS. DIDN'T SEE OR HEAR ANYTHING ELSE. DIDN'T KNOW HARRIS OR ICEBOLD.

JC-001-023559

___ continued

Lead Completed: 6-25-99

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4093

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (888) 271-1274

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ERIC WATTS IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4093

Lead: INTERVIEW ERIC WATTS, 7962 W CHESTNUT WAY, 933-3146

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 7:57 AM

Disposition: ERIC WATTS WAS EATING LUNCH BY THE SENIOR LOT AT ABOUT 1115 HOURS. HE HEARD SHOTS BUT DID NOT SEE ANYTHING. HE DID NOT SEE ANYTHING IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN HE BOUGHT HIS LUNCH.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/21/1999

JC-001-023560

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4093

SOURCE*: Jn R. Atanasio

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 888-271-1274

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Same

Date* 060799 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Eric Watts IS ON THE "A" LUNCH

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LHCJAM

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TAT STU DS

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: RP Lonnie Lock - JCSO Date: 6/11/1999

LEAD: ~~INTERVIEW~~ INTERVIEW ERIC WATTS
792 W. Chestnut WY
933-3146

WILL CALL BACK

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ERIC WAS EATING LUNCH BY THE SEARS LOT AT ABOUT 1115HRS. HE HEARD SHOTS, BUT DID NOT SEE ANYTHING. HE DID NOT SEE ANYTHING IN THE CREETERS WHEN HE BOUGHT HIS LUNCH.

JC-001-023561

___ continued

Lead Completed: 061799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4094

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 Time: 9:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NATHAN JUI IN 5TH PERIOD WEIGHTS CLASS.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4094

Lead: DETERMINE LOCATION AND OBSERVATION OF NATHAN JUI, 8962 W BRANDT PL, LITTLETON, CO 80123, (303) 973-7466.

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG Date: 06/07/1999 Time: 2:04 PM

Disposition: NATHAN JUI WAS IN CLASS, HEARD FIRE ALARM THEN HEARD A NOISE LIKE TENNIS BALLS HITTING A GARAGE DOOR. HE LEFT THE BUILDING & SAW ALOT OF KIDS RUNNING TO CLEMENT. WHILE HE WAS RUNNING TO CLEMENT, HE HEARD KIDS SAYING THAT OTHER KIDS WERE BEING SHOT. DIDN'T KNOW EITHER HARRIS OR KLEBOLD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/29/1999

JC-001-023562

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] CLASS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

INT

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible]

NATHAN T. JUI 1-11-83
8962 W. BRANDT PL
LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 973-7466

___ continued

DISPOSITION: IN CLASS, HEARD FIRE ALARM THEN HEARD A NOISE LIKE TENNIS BALLS HITTING A GARAGE DOOR. HE LEFT THE BUILDING & SAW ALOT OF KIDS RUNNING TO CLEMENTS. WHILE HE WAS RUNNING TO CLEMENTS HE HEARD KIDS SAYING THAT OTHER KIDS WERE BEING SHOT. DIDN'T KNOW EITHER HARRIS OR KLEBOLD.

JC-001-023563

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4095

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 Time: 9:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TYLER JAY LEAVITT IN 5TH PERIOD WEIGHTS CLASS

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4095

Lead: DETERMINE LOCATION AND OBSERVATION OF TYLER JAY LEAVITT, 9609 W GOULD AVE, LITTLETON, CO 80123, (303) 973-2625.

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG Date: 06/07/1999 Time: 2:05 PM

Disposition: TYLER LEAVITT WAS IN CLASS, HEARD FIRE ALARM, THEY ALL WENT OUTSIDE & HEARD 3 EXPLOSIONS (THOUGHT IT WAS CONSTRUCTION), WALKED TO THE SMOKERS PIT THEN A TEACHER TOLD THEM THERE WAS "A GUY WITH A GUN, HOP THE FENCE & KEEP GOING". DIDN'T KNOW EITHER HARRIS OR KLEBOLD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/29/1999

JC-001-023564

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4095

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible], C

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] FIRST CLASS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INT

[illegible]

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

✓ Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: [illegible]

✓ LEAD: [illegible]

TYLER JAY LEAVITT 12-15-82
9609 W. GOWING AVE
LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 973-2625

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: IN CLASS, HEARD FIRE ALARM, THEY ALL WENT OUTSIDE & HEARD 3 EXPLOSIONS (THOUGHT IT WAS CONSTRUCTION), WALKED TO THE SMOKER'S PIT THEN A TEACHER TOLD THEM THERE WAS "A GUY WITH A GUN, HOP THE FENCE & KEEP GOING", DIDN'T KNOW EITHER HARRIS OR KLEBOLD.

JC-001-023565

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4096

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DREW ARTHUR LINDSEY IN 5TH PERIOD WEIGHTS CLASS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4096

Lead: DETERMINE LOCATION AND OBSERVATION OF DREW ARTHUR LINDSEY, 9025 W GEDDES PL, LITTLETON, CO 80128, (303) 979-1753.

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 2:07 PM

Disposition: PER MOTHER, DREW LINDSEY WAS OUT SICK MON. & TUES. (4/19,4/20). ONLY KNEW HARRIS & KLEBOLD TO RECOGNIZE THEM IN HALLS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/29/1999

JC-001-023566

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 41076

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: 321 [illegible]

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 6-7-99 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] HEIGHTS CLASS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: 6-[illegible]-99

LEAD: DETERMINE [illegible] & [illegible]

DREW ARTHUR LINDSEY
9025 W. GEDDES PL
LITTLETON, CO 80128 (303) 979-1773

___ continued

DISPOSITION: PER MOTHER, DREW WAS OUT SICK MON. & TUES (4-19 & 4-20) - ONLY KNEW HARRIS & KLEBOLD TO RECOGNIZE THEM IN HALLS.

JC-001-023567

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5-2-062899

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4097

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 Time: 10:30 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LUKE MORRIS IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: Lead Required?

Lead Control Number: DN4097

Lead: INTERVIEW LUKE MORRIS. 7916 SO. SAULSBURY ST, 979-9308

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE Date: 06/16/1999 Time: 7:57 AM

Disposition: LUKE MORRIS WAS HOME SICK WITH THE FLU ON FRIDAY, SATURDAY, SUNDAY, MONDAY, AND TUESDAY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/21/1999

JC-001-023568

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4097

SOURCE*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: Pg. 760-7591

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sam r.

Date*: 6/7/99 Time*: 1030

NARRATIVE*: Luke Morris is on the A lunch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Estes

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: RP Lonnie Locke - JCSO

Date: 6/11/1999.

LEAD: interview Luke Morris.
7916 So. Salisbury St
979-9308

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Luke was Home sick with the flu on Friday, Saturday, Sunday, Monday, Tuesday.

JC-001-023569

___ continued

Lead Completed: 06/17/99

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4098

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KOBI JOSEPH MAISEL IN 5TH PERIOD WEIGHTS CLASS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4098

Lead: DETERMINE LOCATION AND OBSERVATION OF KOBI JOSEPH MAISEL, 7059 W WALKER AVE, LITTLETON, CO 80123, (303) 203-5891.

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 2:08 PM

Disposition: KOBI MAISEL WAS IN GYM CLASS WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN, HEARD SHOTS & FIRE ALARM GO OFF. RAN OUT OF CHS AND INTO CLEMENT PARK.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/08/1999

JC-001-023570

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4178

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: 971 5467

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 6.1.99 Time*: 0700

NARRATIVE*: IN 5th HEALTH HEIGHTS CLASS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

INT

JTW

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Peterson

Date: 6.7.99

LEAD: [illegible]

message left 07/99

KORI JOSEPH MAISEL

7079 W. WALKER AVE

LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 203-5791

HM 948 5472

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Was in gym class when shooting began. Heard shots & fire alarm go off. Ran out of CHS and into Clement Park

JC-001-023571

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4099

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHRISTOPHER ERIC MEIER IN 5TH PERIOD WEIGHTS CLASS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4099

Lead: DETERMINE LOCATION AND OBSERVATION OF CHRISTOPHER ERIC MEIER, 16778 FOXWOOD LN, MORRISON, CO 80465, (303) 697-7153.

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 2:10 PM

Disposition: CHRISTOPHER MEIER WAS IN CLASS, HEARD THE FIRE ALARM THEN HEARD 2 "BIG BOOMS" THAT HE THOUGHT MIGHT HAVE BEEN CONSTRUCTION NOISE. WENT OUTSIDE W/THE REST OF THE CLASS THEN WAS TOLD BY V.P. HORVATH TO RUN & GET AWAY FROM THE SCHOOL. A FEMALE TEACHER THEN TOLD THEM THAT SOMEONE WAS INSIDE THE SCHOOL WITH A GUN. MEIER THEN RAN TO CLEMENT PARK. DID KNOW HARRIS FROM RECREATIONAL SOCCER LAST YEAR. TURNED "WEIRD" THIS YEAR & WOULD ONLY SAY "HI" IN THE HALLS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/29/1999

JC-001-023572

FD-872 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 41099

SOURCE*: [illegible] INGER

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 6-7-99 Time*: 0900

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] 5th PERIOD [illegible] CLASS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

INT

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: 6-7-99

LEAD: [illegible] LOCATION & OBSERVATION

CHRISTOPHER FALCMEIER 6-28-81

16778 FOX WOOD LN

MORRISON, CO 80465 (303) 697-7153

___ continued

DISPOSITION: WAS IN CLASS, HEARD THE FIREALARM THEN HEARD 2 "BIG BOOMS" THAT HE THOUGHT MIGHT HAVE BEEN CONSTRUCTION NOISE. WENT OUTSIDE W/THE REST OF THE CLASS THEN WAS TOLD BY V.P. HORVATH TO RUN & GET AWAY FROM THE SCHOOL. A FEMALE TEACHER THEN TOLD THEM THAT SOMEONE WAS INSIDE THE SCHOOL WITH A GUN. MEIER THEN RAN TO CLEMENTS PARK. DID KNOW HARRIS FROM INTERNATIONAL SOCCER LAST YEAR. TURNED "WEIRD" THIS YEAR & WOULD ONLY SAY "HI" IN THE HALLS.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 6-8-99

JC-001-023573

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4100

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ERIK EARL MICKELSON IN 5TH PERIOD WEIGHTS CLASS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4100

Lead: DETERMINE LOCATION AND OBSERVATION OF ERIK EARL MICKELSON, 7677 S NEWLAND ST, LITTLETON, CO 80128, (303) 972-9001.

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 2:11 PM

Disposition: ERIK MICKELSON WAS IN WEIGHT CLASS, HEARD THE FIRE ALARM. LEFT THE BUILDING & HEARD ONE EXPLOSION OUTSIDE THEN RAN TO CLEMENT PARK. DIDN'T KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/29/1999

JC-001-023574

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1110

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 721-5615

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SCHOSHAKE

Date*: 6-7-99 Time*: 0900

NARRATIVE*: IN 5th HEIGHTS HEIGHTS CLASS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESL

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

LAW			
STU			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible], C

Date: 6-7-99

LEAD: [illegible] LOCATION [illegible]

ERIK EARL MICKELSON 3-13-82

7677 S. NEWLAND ST

LITTLETON, CO 80128 (303) 972-9001

___ continued

DISPOSITION: IN WEIGHTS CLASS, HEARD THE FIRE ALARM. LEFT THE BUILDING & HEARD ONE EXPOSION OUTSIDE THEN RAN TO CLEMENTS PARK.

DIDN'T KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD

JC-001-023575

___ continued

Lead Completed: 6-7-99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4101

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: JEREMY LEE PARKISON IN 5TH PERIOD WEIGHTS CLASS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4101

Lead: DETERMINE LOCATION AND OBSERVATION OF JEREMY LEE PARKISON, 7147 W FROST PL, LITTLETON, CO 80128, (303) 972-6548.

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 2:12 PM

Disposition: SPOKE WITH JEREMY LEE PARKISON ON 6/22/99 SAID ON 4/20/99 HE WAS IN CLASS, HEARD THE FIRE ALARMS THEN HEARD "A BOMB GO OFF". HE THOUGHT AT FIRST IT WAS IN THE GYM. HE LEFT THE BUILDING W/ THE REST OF THE CLASS & ONCE OUTSIDE HEARD 2-3 MORE BLASTS. THEY RAN TO THE SMOKERS PIT THEN TO CLEMENT PARK. DIDN'T SEE OR HEAR ANYTHING ELSE. DID KNOW BOTH HARRIS & KLEBOLD & WOULD GO OUT SIDE TO SMOKE W/ THEM. NEVER SOCIALIZED OUT OF SCHOOL & DID NOT HAVE CLASSES W/ EITHER. ONLY REMEMBERS THEM SAYING THEY HATED SCHOOL "BUT EVERYBODY DOES".

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/29/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1111

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 6/99 Time*: 1400

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] RIGHTS CLASS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT			
STM			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: 6/99

LEAD: [illegible]

JEREMY LEE PARKISON 12-7-81

7147 W. FROST PL

LITTLETON, CO 80128 (303) 972-[illegible]

979-3402

H 5544955

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SPOKE W/ PARKISON ON 6-22-99 - SAID ON 4-20-99 HE WAS IN CLASS, HEARD THE FIRE ALARMS THEN HEARD "A BOMB GO OFF". HE THOUGHT IT WAS IN THE GYM. HE LEFT THE BUILDING W/ THE REST OF THE CLASS & ONCE OUTSIDE HEARD 2-3 MORE BLASTS. THEY RAN TO THE SMOKERS PIT THEN TO CLEMENTS PARK. DIDN'T SEE OR HEAR ANYTHING ELSE. DID KNOW BOTH HARRIS & KLEBOLD & WOULD GO OUTSIDE TO SMOKE W/ THEM. NEVER SOCIALIZED OUT OF SCHOOL & DID NOT HAVE CLASSES W/ EITHER. ONLY REMEMBERS THEM SAYING THEY HATED SCHOOL "BUT EVERYBODY DOES".

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8/06/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-023577 Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4102

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MICHAEL J PARMAN IN 5TH PERIOD WEIGHTS CLASS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4102

Lead: DETERMINE LOCATION AND OBSERVATION OF MICHAEL J PARMAN, 7622 S GRAY ST, LITTLETON, CO 80128, (303) 933-9538.

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 2:13 PM

Disposition: MICHAEL J. PARMAN WAS IN WEIGHT CLASS, HEARD FIRE ALARM & LEFT THE BUILDING. DIDN'T SEE OR HEAR ANYTHING. DID NOT KNOW EITHER HARRIS OR KLEBOLD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/29/1999

JC-001-023578

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1112

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 4 [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] WEIGHTS CLASS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT

STM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] C

Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible] LOCATION & [illegible]

MICHAEL J. PARMAN 2-484

7622 S. GRAY ST

LITTLETON, CO 80128 (303) 973-9538

___ continued

DISPOSITION: IN WEIGHTS CLASS, HEARD FIRE ALARM & LEFT THE BUILDING. DIDN'T SEE OR HEAR ANYTHING. DID NOT KNOW EITHER HARRIS OR KLEBOLD.

JC-001-023579

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82 082899

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4103

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MARTIN PAUL SCHNEIDER IN 5TH PERIOD WEIGHTS CLASS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4103

Lead: DETERMINE LOCATION AND OBSERVATION OF MARTIN PAUL SCHNEIDER, 7933 S OTIS CT, LITTLETON, CO 80128, (303) 972-2730.

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 2:14 PM

Disposition: MARTIN SCHNEIDER WAS IN WEIGHT CLASS, HEARD FIRE ALARM, WENT OUT SIDE & HEARD EXPLOSIONS. TOLD TO RUN TO CLEMENT PARK BY A FEMALE TEACHER. DIDN'T SEE OR HEAR ANYTHING ELSE. DIDN'T KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/29/1999

JC-001-023580

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] HEALTH CLASS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

INT			
Stu			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible]

MARTIN PAUL SCHNEIDER 7-25-83
7933 S. OTIS CT
LITTLETON, CO 80128 (303) 972-2730

___ continued

DISPOSITION: IN HEALTH CLASS, HEARD FIRE ALARM, WENT OUTSIDE & HEARD EXPLOSIONS. TOLD TO RUN TO CLEMENT PARK. BY A FEMALE TEACHER. DIDN'T SEE OR HEAR ANYTHING ELSE. DIDN'T KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD.

JC-001-023581

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4104

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AARON BRENT SCHWAB IN 5TH PERIOD WEIGHTS CLASS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4104

Lead: DETERMINE LOCATION AND OBSERVATION OF AARON BRENT SCHWAB, 6480 W CHATFIELD AVE, LITTLETON, CO 80123, (303) 979-8604.

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 2:15 PM

Disposition: AARON SCHWAB STATES HE WAS IN CLASS IN THE GYM WHEN HE HEARD THE FIRE ALARM. AS HE LEFT THE BUILDING HE HEARD SOME KIDS SAY, "HE'S GOT A GUN". HE WAS NEVER TOLD WHO "HE" WAS. SCHWAB DIDN'T KNOW EITHER HARRIS OR KLEBOLD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/29/1999

JC-001-023582

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] CLASS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

STU

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible]

AARON BROWN SCHWAB 9-24-82

6480 W. MANSFIELD AVE

LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 979-3604

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SCHWAB STATED HE WAS IN CLASS IN THE GYM WHEN HE HEARD THE FIRE ALARM. AS HE LEFT THE BUILDING HE HEARD SOME KIDS SAY, "HE'S GOT A GUN". HE WAS NEVER TOLD WHO "HE" WAS. SCHWAB DIDN'T KNOW EITHER HARRIS OR KLEBOLD.

JC-001-023583

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8/12/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4105

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ROBERT E. ST JOHN IN 5TH PERIOD WEIGHTS CLASS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4105

Lead: DETERMINE LOCATION AND OBSERVATION OF ROBERT E ST JOHN, 8006 S NEWLAND ST, LITTLETON, CO 80128, (303) 978-0446.

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 2:17 PM

Disposition: ROBERT ST. JOHN SAID HE WAS IN WEIGHT ROOM, HEARD FIRE ALARM, LEFT THE BUILDING THRU OUTSIDE DOOR OF WEIGHT ROOM. WHILE OUT SIDE HE HEARD A SHOTGUN OR BOMB GO OFF. WHILE HE WAS AT THE SMOKERS PIT A FEMALE TEACHER TOLD HIM TO HOP THE FENCE & RUN TO CLEMENT PARK. ST. JOHN DID NOT KNOW EITHER HARRIS OR KLEBOLD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/29/1999

JC-001-023584

FD-022 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4105

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] CLASS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

[illegible]			
[illegible]			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible]

ROBERT E. ST. JOHN 1-28-82

7006 S. NEWLAND ST.

LITTLETON, CO 80128 (303) 978-0846

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ST. JOHN SAID HE WAS IN WEIGHT ROOM, HEARD FIRE ALARM, LEFT THE BUILDING THRU OUTSIDE DOOR OF WEIGHT ROOM. WHILE OUTSIDE HE HEARD A SHOTGUN OR BOMB GO OFF. WHILE HE WAS AT THE SMOKERS PIT A FEMALE TEACHER TOLD THEM TO HOP THE FENCE & RUN TO CLEMENTS PARK. ST. JOHN DID NOT KNOW EITHER HARRIS OR KLEBOLD.

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible] 062894

JC-001-023585

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4106

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LEONID TSUBER IN 5TH PERIOD WEIGHTS CLASS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4106

Lead: DETERMINE LOCATION AND OBSERVATION LEONID TSUBER, 5893 W ALDER AVE, LITTLETON, CO 80123, (303) 973-9583.

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 2:18 PM

Disposition: TALKED TO LEONID TSUBER ON 6/24/99. SAID HE WAS IN CLASS, HEARD THE FIRE ALARM & WENT OUTSIDE. HEARD 3-4 EXPLOSIONS & RAN TO CLEMENT PARK. DIDN'T SEE OR HEAR ANYTHING ELSE. DIDN'T KNOW KLEBOLD BUT HAD HARRIS IN A GYM CLASS LAST SEM.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/01/1999

JC-001-023586

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: H106

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☒ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: SGT. WEBB

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 5605 Information Received Date: 6-7-99 Time: 0900

Prepared by: SCHOSHKE, C. (Last Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: 5th HEIGHTS CLASS

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU

Event Reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Required? ☒ YES

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: DETERMINE LOCATION & OBSERVATION
10-30-83
LEONID TSUBER
5893 W. ALDER AVE 973-7304
LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) ~~973-9583~~ WRONG #

Assigned To: Same Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: TALKED TO TSUBER ON 6-24-99, SAID HE WAS IN CLASS, HEARD THE FIRE ALARM & WENT OUTSIDE. HEARD 3-4 EXPLOSIONS FROM TO CLEMENTS PARK. DIDN'T SEE OR HEAR ANYTHING ELSE. DIDN'T KNOW KLEBOLD BUT HAD MARIAS IN A GYM CLASS LAST SEM.

Lead Reviewed by: SL 06/28/99 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4107

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MICHAEL JAMES VALDEZ IN 5TH PERIOD WEIGHTS CLASS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4107

Lead: DETERMINE LOCATION AND OBSERVATION OF MICHAEL JAMES VALDEZ, 8000 W CRESTLINE AVE #1018, LITTLETON, CO 80123, (303) 904-2577.

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 2:19 PM

Disposition: MICHAEL VALDEZ WAS IN WEIGHT CLASS, HEARD FIRE ALARM, HEARD "FIRECRACKERS", WAS TOLD TO RUN TO CLEMENT PARK. DIDN'T KNOW EITHER HARRIS OR KLEBOLD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/01/1999

JC-001-023588

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4117

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☒ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: [illegible]

Affiliation: TCSO

Phone Number: 271 5605 Information Received Date: 6-7-99 Time: 0900

Prepared by: SCHUHKE, C. (Last Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: IN 1st MEDICAL HEIGHTS CLASS

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT Stu

Event Reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Required? ☒ YES

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: DETERMINE LOCATION / CONFIRMATION

MICHAEL JAMES VALDEZ 8-6-83
8000 W. CRESTLINE AVE #1018
LITTLETON CO 80123 (303) 904-2577

Assigned To: same Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: WAS IN WEIGHTS CLASS, HEARD FIRE ALARMS, HEARD "FIRECRACKERS", WAS TOLD TO RUN TO CLEMENTS PARK. DIDN'T KNOW EITHER HARRIS OR KLEBOLD

Lead Reviewed by: CZ 062899 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4108

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 10:30 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: CLINTON MOORE IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4108

Lead: INTERVIEW CLINTON MOORE

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 7:58 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED TONA MOORE, MOTHER OF CLINTON MOORE. SHE REPORTED THAT CLINTON WAS AWAY DURING SHOOTING AT LUNCH. HE DID NOT SEE SHOOTING NOR DID HE SEE SHOOTER. HE DID NOT HEAR BOMBS. WHEN HE CAME BACK TO THE SCHOOL HE LOOKED FOR FRIENDS, THEN WENT TO CHRIS WALKER'S HOUSE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/18/1999

JC-001-023590

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4108

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: TPD

Phone Number: 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Same

Date*: 6/7/99 Time*: 1030

NARRATIVE*: Clinton Moore is on the A lunch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESK

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT

SKL

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: RP: Rick Riker - TCSO

Date: 6/11/1999

LEAD: interview Clinton Moore

7831 W. Ottawa Pl

933-3757

ATTEMPT CONTACT 6-14-99/1600

" " 6-18/1030

" " " 1500

" " 6-19/1000

2 of 0622

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed Tolo Moore, mother of Clinton. She reported that Clinton was away during shooting at lunch. He did not see shooting nor did he see shooters. He did not hear bombs. When he came back to the school he looked for friends then went to Chris Walkers house.

JC-001-023591

___ continued

Lead Completed: 08/8/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4109

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 10:30 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NATHAN MONTGOMERY IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4109

Lead: INTERVIEW NATHAN MONTGOMERY

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 7:58 AM

Disposition: NATHAN MONTGOMERY WENT OUT TO LUNCH, SAW NOTHING.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/04/1999

JC-001-023592

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

761-7773

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4109

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hampton

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: F9. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: GMC

Date*: 6/7/99 Time*: 1030

NARRATIVE*: Nathan Montgomery is on the A lunch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESH

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Rick Riker - JCSO

Date: 6/11/1999

LEAD: interview Nathan Montgomery

5456 So Everett WY

973-6524.

ATTEMPT CONTACT 6-14-99 / 1600

CALL AFTER 1730 / 6-18-99

CALL AFTER 1730

___ continued

DISPOSITION: WENT OUT TO LUNCH - SAW NOTHING

JC-001-023593

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82 072899

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4110

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 12:30 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LAUREN MARTINEZ IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4110

Lead: INTERVIEW LAUREN MARTINEZ

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 7:58 AM

Disposition: LAUREN MARTINEZ HAD LEFT SCHOOL AT 11:10 TO GO OUT TO LUNCH VIA FRONT DOORS, HAD NOT BEEN IN CAFETERIA, SAW & HEARD NOTHING.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/29/1999

JC-001-023594

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2110

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Haupt II

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 720 760 7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Same

Date*: 6/7/99 Time*: 12 30

NARRATIVE*: Lauren Martinez is on the A lunch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esh

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT

Sh

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: RP Rich Raker - JCSO Date: 6/11/1999

LEAD: interview Lauren Martinez

6669 W. Fair Dr.

(720) 283-8227

ATTEMPT CONTACT 6-14-99/1600 MOM GIVEN MY CELL #

" " 6-18-/1030

" " " 1430

___ continued

DISPOSITION: MARTINEZ HAD LEFT ~~CLA~~ SCHOOL AT 11:10 TO GO OUT TO LUNCH VIA FRONT DOORS - HAD NOT BEEN IN CAFETERIA - SAW AND HEARD NOTHING

JC-001-023595

Lead Completed: 8L 062999

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4111

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 10:35 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SCOTT MARSHALL IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4111

Lead: INTERVIEW SCOTT MARSHALL

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 7:59 AM

Disposition: AFTER TRYING TO CONTACT SCOTT MARSHALL APPROXIMATELY 30 TIMES, INVESTIGATOR REKER DID SPEAK WITH MARSHALL'S FATHER, AND HE STATES THAT SCOTT HAD LEFT FOR LUNCH AND HAD NOT SEEN OR HEARD ANYTHING.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/04/1999

JC-001-023596

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4111

SOURCE*: Sgt Calvin Hayhill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 79. 780-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sanr

Date*: 6/7/99 Time*: 1035

NARRATIVE*: Scott Marshall is on the A lunch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esta

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT

Sta

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Kim Reker - JLSO

Date: 6/11/1999.

LEAD: interview Scott Marshall.

6347 So Teller St.

972-7187

ATTEMPT CONTACT 6-14-99/1600

" " 6-18-99/10:30

" " " 1430

___ continued

DISPOSITION: AFTER TRYING TO CONTACT MARSHALL APPROX. 30 TIMES - INV. REKER DID SPEAK WITH MARSHALLS FATHER AND HE STATES THAT SCOTT HAD LEFT FOR LUNCH AND HAD NOT SEEN OR HEARD ANYTHING

JC-001-023597

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 080499

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4112

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 12:30 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LINDSAY MARSH IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4112

Lead: INTERVIEW LINDSAY MARSH. 6784 W. HINSDALE PL. 978-1410

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 7:59 AM

Disposition: LINDSAY MARSH LEFT SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1120 HRS AND DID NOT SEE ANYTHING THAT HAPPENED. SHE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA THAT MORNING, BUT DID NOT SEE ANYTHING IN THERE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/25/1999

JC-001-023598

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4112

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hazelwood

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Same

Date*: 6/7/99 Time*: 1230

NARRATIVE*: Lindsay Marsh is on the A Invest list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESH

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT

STL

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Lonnie Lock - JCSO

Date: 6/11/1999

LEAD: Interview Lindsay Marsh.

1784 W. HINSDALE PL

978-1410.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: LINDSAY ~~FEL~~ LEFT SCHOOL AT ABOUT 11:20 HRS AND DID NOT SEE ANYTHING THAT HAPPENED. SHE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA THE MORNING, BUT DID NOT SEE ANYTHING IN THERE.

JC-001-023599

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8/06/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

LEFT 11:15 SEEN NOTHING

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4113

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 12:35 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOSEPH MARINO IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4113

Lead: INTERVIEW JOSEPH MARINO. 7856 SO. PIERCE WY. 973-5689.

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 7:59 AM

Disposition: JOSEPH MARINO LEFT SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1115 HRS AND DID NOT SER ANYTHING THAT HAPPENED. HE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANYTIME THAT DAY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/23/1999

JC-001-023600

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4113

SOURCE*: Sgt C. Lin Hempel II

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: H 760-3599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Same

Date*: 1/7/99 Time*: 12:35

NARRATIVE*: Joseph Marino is on the A level list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESL

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

X INT

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Investigator - JCSO

Date: 1/11/1999

LEAD: Interview Joseph Marino

7856 So Pierce Wy

973-5689

will call back - call begin of 061799

___ continued

DISPOSITION: JOSEPH LEFT SCHOOL AT ABOUT 11:15 HRS AND DID NOT SEE ANYTHING THAT HAPPENED. HE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANYTIME THAT DAY.

JC-001-023601

___ continued

Lead Completed: 062399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

LEFT 11:15 - SIREN WOULD BING

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4114

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 10:35 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DAVID MALONE IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4114

Lead: INTERVIEW DAVID MALONE

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 07/30/1999 **Time:** 8:35 AM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 7-29-99. DAVID MALONE LEFT SCHOOL FOR LUNCH AT ABOUT 1015. WENT OUT THROUGH WEST EXIT BY LIBRARY. DIDN'T SEE ANYTHING UNUSUAL. ATTEMPTED TO RETURN, BUT ROAD WAS BLOCKED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/30/1999

JC-001-023602

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4114

SOURCE*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sam F

Date*: 6/7/99 Time*: 1035

NARRATIVE*: David Malone is on the A Level list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: EJ

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

Int

Str

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: LUCIANO Date: ___

LEAD: interview David Malone. DOB/092480

7025 So. Webster St

973-9563.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 072999 LEFT SCHOOL FOR LUNCH - [illegible] WENT OUT THROUGH WEST EXIT BY LIBRARY. [illegible] SEE ANYTHING UNUSUAL ATTEMPTED TO RETURN [illegible] ROAD WAS BLOCKED.

JC-001-023603

___ continued

Lead Completed: SC 072999

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4115

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: ELIZABETH "LISA" ANN MCWILLIAMS 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA TEACHER

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4115

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF ELIZABETH "LISA" ANN MCWILLIAMS, 2895 S COOK, 504-6491.

JC-001-023604

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 06/11/1999 **Time:** 3:11 PM

Disposition: ELIZABETH "LISA" ANN MCWILLIAMS WAS INTERVIEWED BY PHONE ON 6-10/1355. WAS TEACHING ALGEBRA IN CLASSROOM MA-9. HEARD A COMMOTION IN HALLWAY OUTSIDE CLASSROOM, TO INCLUDE STUDENTS RUNNING AND YELLING. HEARD FELLOW MATH TEACHER ROBIN ORTIZ IN HALLWAY YELLING "GET THE HELL OUT." SAID ABOUT HALF OF HER CLASS THEN BEGAN TO EXIT THE CLASSROOM. TOLD REMAINING STUDENTS TO LEAVE AT THAT TIME, AT WHICH POINT FIRE ALARM SOUNDED. SHE THEN EXITED THE CLASSROOM & TURNED RIGHT, AT WHICH TIME SHE HEARD GUNSHOTS COMING FROM THE SCIENCE WING. EXITED SCHOOL THROUGH SOUTH FIRE EXIT DOOR BETWEEN CLASSROOMS MA-7 & MA-8. RAN TO PIERCE STREET, AT WHICH TIME SHE SAW A FEMALE STUDENT COME OUT OF THE MAIN (EAST) DOORS. SAID THIS FEMALE APPEARED TO HAVE BEEN SHOT. THEN HEARD MORE GUNSHOTS COMING FROM VICINITY OF MAIN (EAST) DOORS. RAN ACROSS PIERCE STREET INTO

INFORMATION CONTROL

LEAWOOD PARK. ASSISTED OTHER STAFF MEMBERS IN KEEPING STUDENTS FROM GOING BACK TO SCHOOL GROUNDS. AT ABOUT 1145, HEARD GUNSHOTS COMING FROM MAIN OFFICE AREA OF SCHOOL. HEARD "BULLETS RICOCHETING" NEARBY. SAID STUDENTS WERE THEN ORDERED TO RUN EASTWARD, FURTHER INTO THE PARK/NEIGHBORHOOD. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/22/1999

JC-001-023605

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: N115

SOURCE*: Sgt [illegible] Webb

Affiliation: IASD

Phone Number: 221-3605

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt [illegible] Webb

Date*: 6-2-99 Time*: 0900

NARRATIVE*: TEACHER 5TH HOUR MASSACRE
CLASSROOM MA-9

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT SHA

JC-001-023606

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: DAVE BROOKS Date: 06/02/99

LEAD: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS ELIZABETH (ANN)
TEACHER → MS WILLIAMS
2895 S. PARK 062568
504-[illegible]

INTERVIEWED BY PHONE ON 6-10/1355. WAS TEACHING ALGEBRA IN CLASSROOM MA-9. HEARD A COMMOTION IN HALLWAY OUTSIDE CLASSROOM, TO INCLUDE STUDENTS RUNNING AND YELLING. HEARD FELLOW MATH TEACHER ROBIN ORTIZ IN HALLWAY YELLING, "GET THE HELL OUT." SAID ABOUT HALF OF HER CLASS THEN BEGAN TO EXIT THE CLASSROOM. TOLD REMAINING STUDENTS TO LEAVE AT THAT TIME, AT WHICH POINT FIRE ALM SOUNDED. SHE THEN EXITED THE CLASSROOM AND TURNED RIGHT, AT WHICH TIME SHE HEARD GUNSHOTS COMING FROM THE SCIENCE WING. EXITED SCHOOL THROUGH SOUTH FIRE EXIT DOOR BETWEEN CLASSROOMS MA-7 AND MA-8. RAN TO PIERCE STREET, AT WHICH TIME SHE SAW A FEMALE STUDENT COME OUT OF THE MAIN (EAST) DOORS. SAID THIS FEMALE APPEARED TO HAVE BEEN SHOT. THEN HEARD MORE GUNSHOTS COMING FROM VICINITY OF MAIN (EAST) DOORS. RAN ACROSS PIERCE STREET INTO LEHWOOD PARK. ASSISTED OTHER STAFF MEMBERS IN KEEPING STUDENTS FROM GOING BACK TO SCHOOL GROUNDS. AT ABOUT 1145, HEARD GUNSHOTS COMING FROM MAIN OFFICE AREA OF SCHOOL. HEARD "BULLETS RICOCHETING" NEARBY. SAID STUDENTS WERE THEN ORDERED TO RUN EASTWARD, FURTHER INTO THE PARK/NEIGHBORHOOD.

DISPOSITION: ___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

— REPORT ATTACHED —

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4116

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 10:35 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOSEPH MALLON IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4116

Lead: INTERVIEW JOSEPH MALLON, DOB/9-19-81, 7436 W CLIFTON AVE., 932-1131

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 06/14/1999 **Time:** 3:14 PM

Disposition: TELEPHONE INTERVIEW 6-14-99. MALLON SAID HE LEFT SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1110 HRS VIA MAIN COMMONS EXIT TO SR. PARKING LOT (1ST ROW) THEN WALKED UP THE STEPS (SW CORNER) TO THE WEST ENTRANCE AT WHICH TIME HE MET HIS FRIEND JOSH SWANSON. THEY THEN WALKED BACK TO THE SR. PARKING LOT PRIOR TO INCIDENT. MALLON SAID HE DID NOT SEE ERIC HARRIS OR DYLAN KLEBOLD THAT DAY. MALLON SAID HE USUALLY BOWLED WITH HARRIS & KLEBOLD, BUT HE DID NOT SEE THEM ON 4-20-99. MALLON SAID HE ALSO LEFT THE SCHOOL WITH ERIC CHRISTNER.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/14/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4116

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hampton

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 313 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sam

Date*: 6/7/99 Time*: 1035

NARRATIVE*: Joseph Mallon is on the A Invest list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESH

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT

STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: MCFADDEN, T

Date: 6-14-99

LEAD: interview Joseph Mallon. DOB/ 09-19-81.

7436 W. Curfew Ave.

932 1131

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Telephone Interview 6-14-99. Mallon said he left school at about 11:00hrs via main commons exit to SR parking lot (street). Then walked up the street (SW corner) to the West entrance at which time he ~~met~~ met his friend Josh Swanson. They then walked back to the SR parking lot the same way. Mallon then drove out of the parking lot prior to incident.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82061799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-023608 Pink - Lead

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4116

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead X Disposition

MALLON SAID HE DID NOT SEE ERIC HARRIS OR DYLAN KLEBOLD THAT DAY. MALLON SAID HE USUALLY BOWLED WITH HARRIS & KLEBOLD BUT HE DID NOT SEE THEM ON 04/20/99.
MALLON SAID HE ALSO LEFT THE ~~THE~~ SCHOOL WITH ERIC CHRISTNER.

JC-001-023609

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4117

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NICOLE ANN WIEGAND IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN4115 DN4295

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4117

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF NICOLE ANN WIEGAND, 7132 S AMMONS CT, LITTLETON, 973-0510.

JC-001-023610

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 06/11/1999 **Time:** 3:12 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED NICOLE WIEGAND ON 6-14/1230. LEFT CLASSROOM MA-9 AT ABOUT 1114 TO MAKE COPIES IN LIBRARY. RAN INTO FRIEND, HILARY SNYDER (11TH) IN HALLWAY OUTSIDE MAIN DOORS OF LIBRARY. TALKED WITH HILARY FOR 2-3 MINUTES, THEN HEARD YELLING AND SCREAMING STUDENTS BELOW BALCONY IN COMMONS AREA. SAW SEVERAL STUDENTS IN COMMONS RUNNING EASTWARD AND TOWARD STAIRWAY. HEARD A GUNSHOT AND SOUND OF GLASS BREAKING COMING FROM LOWER LEVEL. RAN TO HALLWAY NEAR NORTHEAST CORNER OF LIBRARY. HEARD A "BIG BOOM" SEVERAL GUNSHOTS, AND GLASS BREAKING COMING FROM WEST DOORS. SAW A MALE STUDENT FALL DOWN IN FRONT OF INTERIOR WEST DOOR. TURNED AROUND AND RAN SOUTH DOWN LIBRARY HALLWAY. THEN EAST DOWN SOUTH EAST-WEST HALLWAY. HEARD ADDITIONAL GUNSHOTS COMING FROM BEHIND HER

INFORMATION CONTROL

WHILE RUNNING EAST PAST CHOIR ROOM. EXITED SCHOOL THROUGH EAST DOORS BETWEEN CLASSROOMS MA1 AND LA5. RAN EAST TO LEAWOOD PARK.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/22/1999

JC-001-023611

FD-[illegible] 2 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4117

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: 971 5605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 6-7-99 Time*: 1100

NARRATIVE*: TO 5TH HOUR [illegible] STUDENT

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TNT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: D. BROOKS Date: _____ JC-001-023612

✓ LEAD: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS

NICOLE ANN WIEGAND (012382)
7325 S. ALMANDS CT. (11)
LITTLETON 971-0510

✓ DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED NICOLE WIEGAND ON 6-14/1230. LEFT CLASSROOM MA-9 AT ABOUT 1114 TO MAKE COPIES IN LIBRARY. RAN INTO FRIEND, HILARY SNYDER (11TH) IN HALLWAY OUTSIDE MAIN DOORS OF LIBRARY. TALKED WITH HILARY FOR 2-3 MINUTES, THEN HEARD YELLING AND SCREAMING STUDENTS BELOW BALCONY IN COMMONS AREA. SAW SEVERAL STUDENTS IN COMMONS RUNNING EASTWARD AND TOWARD STAIRWAY. HEARD A GUNSHOT AND THE SOUND OF GLASS BREAKING COMING FROM LOWER LEVEL. RAN TO HALLWAY NEAR NORTHEAST CORNER OF LIBRARY. HEARD A "BIG BOOM," SEVERAL GUNSHOTS, AND SOUND OF GLASS BREAKING COMING FROM WEST DOORS. SAW A MALE STUDENT FALL DOWN IN FRONT OF INTERIOR WEST DOOR. TURNED AROUND AND RAN E-[illegible] DOWN LIBRARY HALLWAY, THEN EAST DOWN SOUTH EAST-WEST HALLWAY. HEARD [illegible]TONAL GUNSHOTS COMING FROM BEHIND HER WHILE RUNNING EAST, PAST CHOIR ROOM. EXITED SCHOOL THROUGH EAST DOORS BTWN CLASSROOMS MA AND LA5. RAN EAST TO ~~[illegible]~~ LEAWOOD PARK.

___ continued

SEE LEAD 4115/ CLASS SUMMARY REPORT

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

—REPORT ATTACHED—

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4118

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 10:35 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SEAN MAAS IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4118

Lead: INTERVIEW SEAN MAAS

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 7:46 AM

Disposition: WENT HOME FOR LUNCH 1030. NEVER IN CAFETERIA.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/21/1999

JC-001-023613

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 2118

SOURCE*: Sgt Calvin Hempel II

Affiliation: TPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sean

Date*: 6/7/99 Time*: 1035

NARRATIVE*: Sean Maas is on the A lunch list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: EJL

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Rick Rohr - JCSO Date: 6/15/1999

LEAD: Interview Sean Maas.
7291 W. Weaver Pl
973-3384

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Went home for lunch - 10:30 - never in cafeteria

JC-001-023614

Lead Completed: 8/06/99

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4119

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 10:35 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRETT MAAS IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4119

Lead: INTERVIEW BRETT MAAS

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 7:46 AM

Disposition: BRETT MAAS WENT HOME FOR LUNCH 1110 AM. DID NOT SEE ANYTHING. HAD NEVER BEEN IN CAFETERIA.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/21/1999

JC-001-023615

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4119

SOURCE*: Sgt Colin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: Pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Samr

Date*: 6/7/99 Time*: 1035

NARRATIVE*: Brett Maas is on the A Team list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esten

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT

STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Rick Rian - JCC

Date: 6/15/1999

LEAD: interview Brett Maas:

7291 W. Weaver PL

973-3384

___ continued

DISPOSITION: WENT HOME FOR LUNCH 11:10 - DID NOT SEE ANYTHING - HAD NEVER BEEN IN CAFETERIA

JC-001-023616

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 06/21/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4120

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AUSIN R WEYER IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4120

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF AUSTIN R WEYER, 8164 W PLYMOUTH PL, LITTLETON, 973-2299. 10-19-82

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 06/11/1999 **Time:** 3:13 PM

Disposition: AUSTIN WEYER INTERVIEWED BY PHONE ON 6-10/1100. WAS INSIDE CLASSROOM MA-9 WHEN FIRE ALARM SOUNDED AT ABOUT 1125. EXITED CLASSROOM TO SOUTH (E-W) HALLWAY, THEN EXITED SCHOOL THROUGH EAST DOORS BETWEEN MA-1 & LA-5. CONTINUED EAST ACROSS PIERCE STREET INTO LEAWOOD PARK. HEARD SOME SCREAMING WHILE IN CLASS, BUT DID NOT SEE ANY SHOOTER(S). HEARD GUNFIRE WHILE IN LEAWOOD PARK. SEE LEAD 4115 FOR WRITTEN REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/23/1999

JC-001-023617

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1120

SOURCE*: SGT RICHARD WEBB

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 221-5605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SGT R WEBB

Date*: 6-7-99 Time*: 1100

NARRATIVE*: TWO 5TH HOUR AFGHRI STUDENT CLASSROOM MA-9

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: PARKES Date: _____

LEAD: DETAILING OBSERVATIONS

(RAYMOND)

AUSTIN R. WEYER

9164 W. DIXMOTH PL

LITTLETON, 973-2299

101982 (10)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED BY PHONE ON 6-10/1100. WAS INSIDE CLASSROOM MA-9. WHEN FIREARM SOUNDED AT ABOUT 1125. EXITED CLASSROOM TO SOUTH (E-W) HALLWAY, THEN EXITED SCHOOL THROUGH EAST DOORS BTWN MA-1 AND LA-5. CONTINUED EAST ACROSS PIERCE ST. INTO LEAWOOD PARK. HEARD SOME SCREAMING WHILE IN CLASS. BY ID NOT SEE ANY SHOOTER(S). HEARD GUNFIRE WHILE IN LEAWOOD PARK.

—SEE LEAD 4115/CLASS REPORT

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

JC-001-023618

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4121

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LAURA LEE STADTERMAN IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4121

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF LAURA LEE STADTERMAN, 6306 S YUKON CT, LITTLETON, 972-2353. 06-06-83

JC-001-023619

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 06/11/1999 **Time:** 3:13 PM

Disposition: LAURA LEE STADTERMAN INTERVIEWED BY PHONE ON 6-10/1415. WAS INSIDE CLASSROOM MA-9. HEARD COMMOTION/STUDENTS RUNNING BY CLASSROOM AT ABOUT 1123. HEARD FIRE ALARM GO OFF AT ABOUT 1125. EXITED CLASSROOM, THEN TURNED RIGHT & EXITED FIRE DOOR BETWEEN MA-7 & MA-8 TO SOUTH SIDE OF SCHOOL. RAN DOWN HILL TO SIDEWALK ON NORTH SIDE OF JUNIOR PARKING LOT, AT WHICH TIME SHE HEARD AN "EXPLOSION" WHICH SHE THOUGHT CAME FROM WEST SIDE OF SCHOOL NEAR CAFETERIA. SAID STUDENTS FROM CAFETERIA BEGAN RUNNING EASTWARD ALONG SOUTH SIDE OF SCHOOL. THEN RAN EAST, ACROSS PIERCE STREET INTO LEAWOOD PARK. LAURA SAID THAT SHE THEN BEGAN TALKING WITH FRIENDS. LAURA SAID THAT ABOUT 15-20 MINUTES AFTER ENTERING LEAWOOD PARK SHE & OTHERS BEGAN RUNNING EASTWARD INTO THE NEIGHBORHOOD (ABOUT 1145). DID NOT SEE ANY SHOOTER(S) AT ANY TIME. SAID SHE RAN AT 1145 BECAUSE

INFORMATION CONTROL

SOMEONE SAID THERE WAS SOMEONE ON THE ROOF. SEE LEAD 4115 FOR WRITTEN REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/23/1999

JC-001-023620

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4121

SOURCE*: Sgt. Richard Webb

Affiliation: SRSD

Phone Number: 271-5605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Webb

Date*: 6-2-99 Time*: 1100

NARRATIVE*: To Sgt Thomas Marzoli STUDENT CLASSROOM MA-9

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INTT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

JC-001-023621

Assigned to: Barnes

Date: _____

LEAD: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS

LAURA LEE STADERMAN (10)
16306 S. YOKON CT. 060683
LITTLETON 972-2353

INTERVIEWED BY PHONE ON 6-10/1415. WAS INSIDE CLASSROOM MA-9. HEARD COMMOTION/STUDENTS RUNNING BY CLASSROOM AT ABOUT 11:23. HEARD FIRE ALM ___ continued

DISPOSITION: GO OFF AT ABOUT 1125. EXITED CLASSROOM, THEN TURNED RIGHT AND EXITED FIRE DOOR BTWN MA-7 AND MA-8 TO SOUTH SIDE OF SCHOOL. RAN DOWN HILL TO SIDEWALK ON NORTH SIDE OF JUNIOR PARKING LOT, AT WHICH TIME SHE HEARD AN "EXPLOSION" WHICH SHE THOUGHT CAME FROM WEST SIDE OF SCHOOL, NEAR CAFETERIA. SAID STUDENTS FROM CAFETERIA BEGAN RUNNING EASTWARD, ALONG SOUTH SIDE OF SCHOOL. LAURA THEN RAN EAST, ACROSS PIERCE ST., INTO LEAWOOD PARK.

LAURA SAID THAT SHE THEN BEGAN TALKING WITH FRIENDS. LAURA SAID THAT ABOUT 5 MINUTES AFTER ENTERING LEAWOOD PARK, SHE AND OTHERS BEGAN RUNNING HARD INTO THE NEIGHBORHOOD (ABOUT 1145). DID NOT SEE ANY SHOOTER(S) AT ANY TIME. SAID SHE RAN AT 1145 BECAUSE SOMEONE SAID THERE WAS SOMEONE ON THE ROOF.

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

- SEE LEAD 4115/CLASS REPORT

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4122

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AARON SPEER IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4122

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF AARON SPEER, 5696 S GARLAND WAY, LITTLETON, 932-6268. 10-29-82

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 06/11/1999 **Time:** 3:14 PM

Disposition: AARON SPEER INTERVIEWED BY PHONE 6-17/1435. WAS INSIDE CLASSROOM MA-9. AT ABOUT 1120 HEARD COMMOTION OUTSIDE CLASSROOM, FOLLOWED BY SOUND OF STUDENTS RUNNING. SAID FIRE ALARM SOUNDED AT ABOUT 1125. EXITED CLASSROOM, THEN SCHOOL THROUGH EAST DOORS BETWEEN MA-1 & LA-5. RAN EAST ACROSS PIERCE STREET INTO LEAWOOD PARK. REMEMBERS BEING TOLD TO RUN EASTWARD INTO THE PARK APPROXIMATELY 10-15 MINUTES AFTER ARRIVING IN LEAWOOD PARK. DID NOT HEAR ANY GUNSHOTS/EXPLOSIONS, NOR SEE ANY SHOOTER(S). SEE LEAD 4115 FOR WRITTEN REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/23/1999

FD-822 (Rev 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4122

SOURCE*: Sgt Richard Webb

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 221-3605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Webb

Date*: 6/2/99 Time*: 1120

NARRATIVE*: TJ 5th Hour Algebra I STUDENT

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LORTANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

JC-001-023623

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time: __

Assigned to: Pinnacs

Date: _____

LEAD: Determine Observations.

AARON SOGER (JEFFREY) (10)
5696 S. Raymond 102982
Lyndhurst 932-6268
80123

INTERVIEWED BY PHONE 06/17/1435. WAS INSIDE CLASSROOM MA-9. AT ABOUT 1120, HEARD COMMOTION OUTSIDE CLASSROOM, FOLLOWED BY SOUND OF

___ continued

DISPOSITION: STUDENTS RUNNING. - SAID FIRE ALM SOUNDED AT ABOUT 1125, EXITED CLASSROOM, THEN SKOOL THROUGH EAST DOORS BTWN MA-1 AND LA-5. RAN EAST ACROSS PIERCE STREET INTO CEANTOR PARK. REMEMBERS BEING TOLD TO RUN EASTWARD INTO THE PARK APPROX. 10-15 MINUTES AFTER ARRIVING IN LYNWOOD PARK. DID NOT HEAR ANY GUNSHOTS / EXPLOSIONS, NOR SEE ANY SPRAYS).

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____ — SEE LEAD 4115 / CLASS REPORT

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4123

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, R

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: GRETCHEN HAZELWOOD MATH 2 TEACHER IN 5TH PERIOD

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4123

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS: GRETCHEN HAZELWOOD, 1528 W BRIARHOLLOW LANE, HIGHLANDS RANCH, CO. 80126, 303-683-8096

Assigned To: BROWN, LARRY **Date:** 06/23/1999 **Time:** 9:55 AM

Disposition: GRETCHEN HAZELWOOD SAID SHE EVACUATED HER CLASS JUST PRIOR TO THE FIRE ALARM ACTIVATION BECAUSE ONE OF HER STUDENTS SAID SOMEONE HAD A GUN. HER CLASS RAN TO LEAWOOD PARK ON EAST SIDE OF PIERCE STREET. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: S; **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/30/1999

JC-001-023624

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4123

SOURCE*: Sgt. L. WEBB
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: 271-3605

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt WEBB.

Date*: 6-7-99 Time*: 0900

NARRATIVE*: IN SGT PERINE MATH 2. TEACHER HAZELWOOD

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

Sto	Int		
STA			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: L. BROWN

Date: 6/22/99

✓ LEAD: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS.

INT MATH 2 TEACHER: GRETCHEN HAZELWOOD ✓
1528 W. BRIARHOLLOW LANE
HIGHLANDS RANCH CO 80126
(303) 683-8096

___ continued

DISPOSITION: HAZELWOOD SAID SHE EVACUATED HER CLASS JUST PRIOR TO THE FIRE ALARM ACTIVATION BECAUSE ONE OF HER STUDENTS SAID SOMEONE HAD A GUN. HER CLASS RAN TO LEEWOOD PARK ON EAST SIDE OF PIERCE STREET. REPORT ATTACHED.

JC-001-023625

___ continued

Lead Completed: 06/30/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4124

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 Time: 11:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NOEL JOY SCHNEIDER IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4124

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF NOEL JOY SCHNEIDER, 7800 W PORTLAND AVE, LITTLETON, 973-1534. 12-24-82

JC-001-023626

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE Date: 06/11/1999 Time: 3:14 PM

Disposition: NOEL JOY SCHNEIDER INTERVIEWED BY PHONE -6-17/1405. WAS INSIDE CLASSROOM MA-9. APPROXIMATELY 3 - 4 MINUTES AFTER CLASS BEGAN HEARD COMMOTION IN OUTSIDE HALLWAY, FOLLOWED BY AN EXPLOSION & SCREAMS. TOLD BY TEACHER, ELIZABETH MCWILLIAMS, TO GET OUT OF CLASSROOM. EXITED CLASSROOM, DURING WHICH TIME FIRE ALARM SOUNDED (ABOUT 1125). SAW NUMEROUS STUDENTS RUNNING EASTWARD IN SOUTH E-W HALLWAY. EXITED SCHOOL THROUGH EAST DOORS BETWEEN MA-1 & LA-5. RAN EAST ACROSS PIERCE STREET INTO LEAWOOD PARK. BETWEEN 1140 - 1145 WAS TOLD BY TEACHERS TO RUN EASTWARD, FURTHER INTO PARK & SURROUNDING NEIGHBORHOOD. DID NOT SEE ANY SHOOTER(S). SEE LEAD 4115 FOR WRITTEN REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/23/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 11124

SOURCE*: Sgt Richard WEBB

Affiliation: TPSD

Phone Number: 231 5605

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___X___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt WEBB

Date*: 6-2-99 Time*: 11:00

NARRATIVE*: IN 5TH HOUR MA 99B211 STUDENT

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories: INT, STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

JC-001-023627

Assigned to: Bureaus Date: _____

LEAD: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS

WORK Joy Schneider (10)
7500 W. Portland Av 122482
Milwaukee 933-1534
80128

INTERVIEWED BY PHONE 0617/1405. WAS INSIDE CLASSROOM MA-9. APPROX 3-4 MINUTES AFTER CLASS BEGAN, HEARD COMMOTION IN OUTSIDE HALLWAY, FOLLOWED BY AN EXPLOSION AND SCREAMS. TOLD BY TEACHER ELIZABETH McWILLIAMS TO GET OUT OF CLASSROOM, EXITED CLASSROOM; DURING WHICH TIME FIRE ALARM SOUNDED (ABOUT 1125). ~~SAW~~ SAW NUMEROUS STUDENTS RUNNING EASTWARD IN SOUTH E-W HALLWAY. EXITED SCHOOL THROUGH EAST DOORS BTWN ~~[illegible]~~ MA-1 AND LA-5. RAN EAST ACROSS PIERCE STREET INTO LINDWOOD PARK. BTWN 1140-1145, WAS TOLD BY TEACHERS TO RUN EASTWARD, FURTHER INTO PARK AND SURROUNDING NEIGHBORHOOD. DID NOT SEE ANY SHOOTER(S).

___ continued

DISPOSITION: – SEE LEAD 4115/CLASS REPORT

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4125

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD J&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: ALISON SAUL IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4125

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF ALISON SAUL, 6552 S VANCE ST, LITTLETON, 933-4272.

JC-001-023628

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 06/11/1999 **Time:** 3:15 PM

Disposition: ALISON SAUL INTERVIEWED BY PHONE ON 6-10/1125. WAS INSIDE CLASSROOM MA-9. HEARD STUDENTS RUNNING BY CLASSROOM, SOME SCREAMING, AT ABOUT 1123. HEARD ONE GUNSHOT AT THAT TIME. FIRE ALARM SOUNDED AT ABOUT 1125. EXITED CLASSROOM TO SOUTH (E-W) HALLWAY, THEN EXITED SCHOOL THROUGH EAST DOORS BETWEEN MA-1 & LA-5. CONTINUED EAST ACROSS PIERCE STREET & LEAWOOD PARK. HEARD ADDITIONAL GUNSHOTS ABOUT 5 MINUTES AFTER ENTERING PARK. TOLD TO RUN EAST AT ABOUT 1145. SEE LEAD 4115 FOR WRITTEN REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/23/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4125

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 6-[illegible] Time*: 11:00

NARRATIVE*: JN 5TH HOUR MATHER: STUDENT CLASSROOM MA-9

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

___ continued

Categories

INT STU.

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: _____

LEAD: DETERMINE OBSERVATION

ALISON SAUK (CATHERINE) (11)
6552 S. WAKE ST
LITTLETON 933-4272

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED BY PHONE ON 6-10/1125. WAS INSIDE CLASSROOM MA-9. HEARD STUDENTS RUNNING BY CLASSROOM, SOME SCREAMING, AT ABOUT 1123. HEARD ONE GUNSHOT AT THAT TIME. FIRE ALM SOUNDED AT ABOUT 1125. EXITED CLASSROOM TO SOUTH (E-W) HALLWAY, THEN EXITED SCHOOL THROUGH EAST DOORS BTWN MA-1 AT A-5. CONTINUED EAST ACROSS PIERCE ST. INTO LEATWOOD PARK. HEARD ADDL GUNSHOTS ABOUT 5 MINUTES AFTER ENTERING PARK. TOLD TO RUN EAST AT ABOUT 1145. -SEE LEAD 4115/CLASS REPORT

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-023629 Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4126

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, R.

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LINDSEY IVY BENGE IN 5TH HOURS INT MATH II

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN4123

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4126

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS: LINDSEY IVY BENGE, 6730 W ONTARIO CR., LITTLETON, CO. 80128, 303-973-3043

Assigned To: BROWN, LARRY **Date:** 06/23/1999 **Time:** 9:56 AM

Disposition: LINDSEY BENGE COULD NOT BE REACHED. OTHER STUDENTS INTERVIEWED STATED LINDSEY BENGE LEFT THE SCHOOL AFTER THE ATTACK STARTED AND RAN TO LEAWOOD PARK. SEE 4123 FOR REPORT

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/30/1999

JC-001-023630

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4126

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☒ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☒ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Sgt. R. LUBBS

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-5605 Information Received Date: 6-7-99 Time: 0900

Prepared by: LUBBS (Last Name) R (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TAS 8TH HOUR TEST MATH II

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: Int Stu

Event Reviewed by: Esta Lead Required? ☒ YES

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: DOMESTIC OBSERVATION

LINDSEY IVY BENGE
6730 W. ONTARIO CR
LITTLETON, CO 80128 (303) 973-3043

Assigned To: L. BROWN Date: 6/22/99 Time: 0800

Disposition: Ref CN 4123. Benge could not be reached. Other students interviewed stated ~~Benge~~ left the school after the attack started and ran to Leawood Park.

Lead Reviewed by: 82 063099 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

SEE #4123 FOR REPORT

JC-001-023631

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4127

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRANDON RENCEHAUSEN IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4127

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF BRANDON RENCEHAUSEN, 6558 ALLISON CT, LITTLETON, CO, 979-2736. 03-26-82

JC-001-023632

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 06/11/1999 **Time:** 3:15 PM

Disposition: BRANDON RENCEHAUSEN INTERVIEWED BY PHONE 6-14/1023. WAS INSIDE CLASSROOM MA-9. HEARD STUDENTS RUNNING BY CLASSROOM AT ABOUT 1125. FIRE ALARM SOUNDED AT ABOUT 1125. EXITED CLASSROOM, THEN TURNED RIGHT AND THEN EXITED FIRE DOOR BETWEEN MA-7 & MA-8, TO SOUTH SIDE OF SCHOOL. RAN DOWN HILL TO SIDEWALK ON NORTH SIDE OF JUNIOR PARKING LOT, AT WHICH TIME HE HEARD AN EXPLOSION COMING FROM WEST SIDE OF SCHOOL. THEN RAN EAST ACROSS PIERCE STREET INTO LEAWOOD PARK, ARRIVING THERE AT ABOUT 1130. WAS INSIDE LEAWOOD PARK TALKING WITH OTHER STUDENTS WHEN HE HEARD GUNFIRE COMING FROM SCHOOL (LOCATION UNKNOWN) AT ABOUT 1145. TOLD BY TEACHERS (UNKNOWN) TO RUN FURTHER EAST INTO PARK/NEIGHBORHOODS. DID NOT SEE ANY SHOOTER(S) AT ANY TIME. SEE LEAD 4115 FOR WRITTEN REPORT.

INFORMATION CONTROL

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/23/1999

JC-001-023633

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4127

SOURCE*: Sgt Roland Webb

Affiliation: MPD

Phone Number: 221-5605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Roland Webb

Date*: 6-2-94 Time*: 11:00

NARRATIVE*: IN 5th HOUR HOBART STUDENT

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

JC-001-023634

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: BANKS Date: _____

LEAD: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS

(032682)

BRANDON KENNEDY (CHARLES)

6559 ALLISON ST (11)

LITTLE ROCK, AR 974-2736

INTERVIEWED BY PHONE 6-14/1023. WAS INSIDE CLASSROOM MA-9. HEARD STUDENTS RUNNING BY CLASSROOM AT ABOUT 1125. ___ continued

DISPOSITION: FIRE ALARM SOUNDED AT ABOUT 1125. EXITED CLASSROOM, THEN TURNED RIGHT AND THEN EXITED FIRE DOOR BETWN MA-7 AND MA-8, TO SOUTH SIDE OF SCHOOL. RAN DOWN HILL TO SIDEWALK ON NORTH SIDE OF JUNIOR PARKING LOT, AT WHICH TIME HE HEARD AN EXPLOSION COMING FROM WEST SIDE OF SCHOOL. THEN RAN EAST, ACROSS PIERCE ST, INTO LEAWOOD PARK, ARRIVING MAPLE AT ABOUT 1130. WAS INSIDE LEAWOOD PARK TALKING WITH OTHER STUDENTS WHEN HEARD GUNFIRE COMING FROM SCHOOL (LOCATION UNKNOWN) AT ABOUT 1145. TOLD BY TEACHERS (UNKNOWN) TO RUN FURTHER EAST INTO PARK/NEIGHBORHOODS. DID NOT SEE ANY SHOOTER(S) AT ANY TIME. ___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

-SEE LEAD 4115/CLASS REPORT

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4128

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: JENNIFER LEIGH PIERCE IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	INTERVIEW		STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4128

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF JENNIFER LEIGH PIERCE, 7940 S WEBSTER WAY, LITTLETON, 972-0915. 04-02-82

JC-001-023635

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 06/11/1999 **Time:** 3:16 PM

Disposition: JENNIFER LEIGH PIERCE INTERVIEWED BY PHONE 6-16/0922. WAS INSIDE CLASSROOM MA-9 HEARD COMMMOTION-STUDENTS RUNNING BY & SCREAMING OUTSIDE CLASS DOOR AT ABOUT 1123. SAID HER TEACHER, LISA MCWILLIAMS, THEN CLOSED CLASSROOM DOOR. SAID FIRE ALARM WENT OFF AT ABOUT 1125. EXITED SCHOOL THROUGH SOUTH FIRE EXIT DOOR BETWEEN CLASSROOMS MA-7 & MA-89. RAN SOUTH TO SIDEWALK ON NORTH SIDE OF JUNIOR PARKING LOT. ABOUT "HALF A MINUTE" LATER HEARD "GUNSHOTS & EXPLOSIONS" COMING FROM "THE WEST." THEN RAN EAST ACROSS PIERCE STREET INTO LEAWOOD PARK. APPROXIMATELY "FIFTEEN TO TWENTY MINUTES LATTER" TEACHERS YELLED AT STUDENTS TO RUN FURTHER EAST INTO PARK & SURROUNDING NEIGHBORHOOD. DID NOT SEE ANY SHOOTER(S). SEE LEAD 4115 FOR WRITTEN REPORT.

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1128

SOURCE*: Sgt Richard Webb

Affiliation: IPSD

Phone Number: 271 5605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Webb

Date*: 6-7-99 Time*: 1100

NARRATIVE*: Jr/Sr High Nigbri: STUDENT

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCEAND

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

JC-001-023636

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Detectives Date: _____

LEAD: Determine observations

Jennifer Anne Pierce (11)
7940 S. Wagstaff Way 040202
Littleton 972-0715
BOIRB

INTERVIEWED BY PHONE 0616/0922. WAS INSIDE CLASSROOM MA-9. HEARD COMMOTION - STUDENTS RUNNING BY AND SCREAMING - OUTSIDE ___ continued

DISPOSITION: CLASS DOOR AT ABOUT 1123. SAID HER TEACHER, LISA MCWILLIAMS, THEN CLOSED CLASSROOM DOOR. SAID FIRE ALARM WENT OFF AT ABOUT 1125. EXITED SCHOOL THROUGH SOUTH FIRE EXIT DOOR B/TWN CLASSROOMS MA-7 AND MA-8. RAN SOUTH TO SIDEWALK ON NORTH SIDE OF JUNIOR PARKING LOT. ABOUT "[illegible] A MINUTE" LATER, HEARD "GUNSHOTS AND EXPLOSIONS" COMING FROM "THE [illegible]" THEN RAN EAST ACROSS PIERCE STREET INTO LEAWOOD PARK. APPROXIMATELY "FIFTEEN TO TWENTY MINUTES LATER," TEACHERS YELLED AT STUDENTS TO RUN FURTHER EAST INTO PARK AND ~~SOUTH~~ SURROUNDING NEIGHBORHOOD. ___ continued

Lead Completed: DID NOT SEE ANY SHOOTER(S).

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

- SEE LEAD 4115/ CLASS REPORT

INFORMATION CONTROL

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/22/1999

Control Number: DN4129

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, R.

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Event Narrative: APRIL RUTH BORNHOEFT IN 5TH HR. INT MATH II

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN4123

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4129

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS: APRIL RUTH BORNHOEFT, 5690 W CANYON AVE., LITTLETON, CO. 80123, 303-971-0989

JC-001-023637

Assigned To: BROWN, LARRY **Date:** 06/23/1999 **Time:** 9:56 AM

Disposition: APRIL BORNHOEFT SAID SHE MAY HAVE SEEN ONE OF THE SHOOTERS AS SHE EXITED HER CLASSROOM. THE PERSON WAS WEARING A WHITE SHIRT WITH POSSIBLE SUSPENDERS. HE HAD A GUN BUT DID NOT RAISE IT. DISTANCE WAS 10 - 15 FEET. SHE THEN RAN TO LEAWOOD PARK. SEE #4123 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/30/1999

FD-622 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4129

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☑ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☒ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☒ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Sgt. Richard Webb

Affiliation: TCSO

Phone Number: 271-5605 Information Received Date: 6-7-99 Time: 0500

Prepared by: Webb (Last Name) Richard (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: 7th 5th HP 5th Main I

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STK

JC-001-023638

Event Reviewed by: Ester Lead Required? ☒ Yes

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Determine observations

April Ruth Bornhoeft
5690 W. Canyon Ave
Littleton, Co 80123 (303) 971-0989

Assigned To: L. Brown Date: 6-22-99 Time: 0900

Disposition: Ref CN 4123. Bornhoeft said she may have seen one of the shooters as she exited her classroom. The person was wearing a white shirt with possible suspenders. He had a gun but did not raise it. Distance was 10-15 feet. She then ran to Leawood Park.

Lead Reviewed by: 92063099 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

SEE REPORT FOR DETAILS
#4123

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4130

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: GARRETT C NORMAN IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4130

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF GARRETT C NORMAN, 5363 S CODY ST, LITTLETON, 979-8346. 01-13-82

JC-001-023639

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 06/11/1999 **Time:** 3:17 PM

Disposition: GARRETT C. NORMAN WAS INTERVIEWED BY PHONE ON 6-10/1245. GARRETT SAID HE WAS SICK ON 4-20 & DID NOT ATTEND PERIODS 1 - 4. HE SAID HIS DAD DROVE HIM TO SCHOOL FOR HIS 5TH PERIOD MATH CLASS (IN MA-9) AND THAT HE ARRIVED AT FRONT OF SCHOOL (EAST SIDE) AT ABOUT 1105. GARRETT SAID HE ENTERED MAIN DOORS & WALKED NORTH DOWN FIRST HALLWAY TO THE RIGHT. HE THEN EXITED THE SCHOOL THROUGH THE DOORS LOCATED NEAR THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF THE GYM. FROM THERE, HE WALKED TO SMOKER'S PIT, WHERE HE SMOKED A CIGARETTE FOR ABOUT 5 MINUTES. GARRETT SAID HE THEN INTENDED TO STOP BY THE LIBRARY TO SCAN SOME DOCUMENTS BEFORE HEADING TO HIS ALGEBRA CLASS. GARRETT SAID HE BEGAN WALKING SOUTHWEST FROM SMOKER'S PIT, PAST THE WEST SIDE OF THE GYM. GARRETT SAID THAT WHILE WALKING SOUTH ALONG THE WEST SIDE OF THE FENCED MAINTENANCE AREA, HE HEARD AN

INFORMATION CONTROL

EXPLOSION & THEN SAW SMOKE RISING FROM THE SENIOR PARKING LOT. GARRETT SAID HE STOOD THERE FOR ABOUT 30 SECONDS, THINKING IT WAS A SENIOR PRANK. AT THAT POINT, GARRETT SAID THAT STUDENTS BEGAN RUNNING OUT THE WEST DOORS, NORTH OF THE LIBRARY. GARRETT SAID ONE OF THE STUDENTS YELLED, "THERE'S A GUY WITH A GUN INSIDE." GARRETT SAID MOST OF THE STUDENTS THEN RAN NORTHWARD TOWARD THE SOUTH FENCE OF CLEMENT PARK. GARRETT SAID HE TURNED AROUND AND RAN WITH THEM TO THE SMOKER'S PIT. GARRETT SAID HE NEVER SAW ANYONE GET SHOT, NOR DID HE SEE ANY SHOOTERS. GARRETT SAID THAT UPON ARRIVING BACK AT THE SMOKER'S PIT, HE HEARD THE FIRE ALARM GO OFF (ABOUT 1125). GARRETT SAID HE THEN JUMPED THE FENCE & RAN NORTHWARD INTO CLEMENT PARK. INTERVIEW CONCLUDED AT ABOUT 1300. SEE LEAD 4115 FOR ATTACHED REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/22/1999

JC-001-023640

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4120

SOURCE*: Sgt R. Hall WOOD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 721 5000

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. WOOD

Date* 060799 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: JW 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA STUDENT

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	STU		JC-001-023641

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS (COVEY)

GARRETT C. LIBERMAN (11)

5363 S. ANDY ST 011382

LITTLETON 979-8346

INTERVIEWED BY PHONE ON 6-10/1245. GARRETT SAID HE WAS SICK ON 4-20 AND DID NOT ATTEND PERIODS 1-4. HE SAID HIS DAD DROVE HIM TO SCHOOL FOR HIS 5TH PERIOD MATH CLASS (IN MA-9), AND THAT HE ARRIVED AT FRONT OF SCHOOL (EAST SIDE) ___ continued

DISPOSITION: AT ABOUT 1105. GARRETT SAID HE ENTERED MAIN DOORS AND WALKED NORTH DOWN FIRST HALLWAY TO THE RIGHT. HE THEN EXITED THE SCHOOL THROUGH THE DOORS LOCATED NEAR THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF THE GYM. FROM THERE, HE WALKED TO SMOKERS PIT WHERE HE SMOKED A CIGARETTE FOR ABOUT 5 MINUTES. GARRETT SAID HE THEN INTENDED TO STOP BY THE LIBRARY TO SCAN SOME DOCUMENTS BEFORE HEADING TO HIS ALGEBRA CLASS. GARRETT SAID HE BEGAN WALKING SOUTHWEST FROM SMOKERS PIT, PAST THE WEST SIDE OF THE GYM. GARRETT SA - THAT WHILE WALKING SOUTH ALONG THE WEST SIDE OF THE FENCED MAINTENANCE A HE HEARD AN EXPLOSION AND THEN SAW SMOKE RISING FROM THE SENIOR PARKING L GARRETT SAID HE STOOD THERE FOR ABOUT 30 SECONDS, THINKING IT WAS A SENIOR PR. E. AT THAT POINT, GARRETT SAID THAT STUDENTS BEGAN RUNNING OUT THE WEST DOORS, NORTH OF THE LIBRARY. GARRETT SAID ONE OF THE STUDENTS YELLED, "THERE'S A GUY WITH A GUN INSIDE!" GARRETT SAID MOST OF THESE STUDENTS THEN RAN ___ continued NORTHWARD TOWARD THE SOUTH FENCE OF CLEMENT PARK. GARRETT SAID HE TURNED AROUND AND RAN WITH THEM TO THE SMOKERS PIT. GARRETT SAID HE NEVER SAW ANYONE GET SHOT, NOR DID HE SEE ANY SHOOTERS. (OVER) →

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4131

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: STEPHANIE ANN MULLER IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4131

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF STEPHANIE ANN MULLER, 7293 S CHASE WAY, LITTLETON, 978-9534. 03-02-82

JC-001-023642

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 06/11/1999 **Time:** 3:16 PM

Disposition: STEPHANIE ANN MULLER INTERVIEWED BY PHONE ON 6-10/1210. WAS INSIDE CLASSROOM MA-9. HEARD COMMOTION/STUDENTS RUNNING BY CLASSROOM AT ABOUT 1123. UNKNOWN TEACHER ENTERED CLASSROOM & SAID 'GET OUT. GET OUT NOW." FIRE ALARM THEN WENT OFF (ABOUT 1125). EXITED CLASSROOM TO SOUTH (E-W) HALLWAY, WHERE SHE HEARD A GIRL (FURTHER WEST, DOWN HALLWAY) SCREAM, "HE'S GOT A GUN AND HE'S RIGHT BEHIND US." EXITED SCHOOL THROUGH EAST DOORS BETWEEN MA-1 & LA-E. CONTINUED EAST ACROSS PIERCE ST. INTO LEAWOOD PARK. AT ABOUT 1145 TOLD TO RUN EAST BECAQUSE THEY WERE "BEING SHOT AT." SEE LEAD 4115 FOR WRITTEN REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/22/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4131

SOURCE*: Sgt Richard 10883

Affiliation: SPD

Phone Number: 391 3605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt R. 10883

Date*: 6/99 Time*: 1100

NARRATIVE*: TW 5th Hour ALMOST STUDENT CLASSROOM MA-9

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: HCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___ JC-001-023643

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: ___

LEAD: Interviewed Observations

STEPHANIE ANN MILLER (11)
7393 S. MANSE WY 030282
LITTLETON 928-9534

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED BY PHONE ON 6-10/1210. WAS INSIDE CLASSROOM MA-9. HEARD COMMOTION/STUDENTS RUNNING BY CLASSROOM AT ABOUT 1123. UNKNOWN TEACHER ENTERED CLASSROOM AND SAID, "GET OUT! GET OUT NOW!" FIRE ALM THEN WENT OFF (ABOUT 1125). EXITED CLASSROOM TO SOUTH (E-W) HALLWAY, WHERE SHE HEARD A-C "(FURTHER WEST, DOWN HALLWAY) SCREAM, "HE'S GOT A GUN AND HE'S RIGHT BEHIND US." EXITED SCHOOL THROUGH EAST DOORS BTWN MA-1 AND LA-5. CONTINUED EAST ACROSS PIERCE ST. INTO LEAWOOD PARK. AT ABOUT 1145, TOLD TO RUN EAST BECAUSE THEY WERE "BEING SHOT AT."

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

SEE LEAD 4115/ CLASS REPORT

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4132

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, R.

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: LANAE DEANN BRADFORD IN 5TH HR INT MATH II

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN4123

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS.

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4132

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS: LANAE DEANN BRADFORD, 7216 S NEWLAND ST., LITTLETON, CO. 80123, 303-470-9962

Assigned To: BROWN, LARRY **Date:** 06/23/1999 **Time:** 9:57 AM

Disposition: LANAE BRADFORD STATED SHE LEFT THE SCHOOL AFTER CLASSMATE AMANDA ARAPKILES TOLD THE CLASS THAT SOMEONE WAS IN THE SCHOOL WITH A GUN. MOST OF THE STUDENTS IMMEDIATELY RAN TO LEAWOOD PARK. SEE #4123 FOR REPORT

JC-001-023644

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/30/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4132

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☒ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☒ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☒ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Sgt Richard Webb

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 221-5615 Information Received Date: 6-2-99 Time: 09:00

Prepared by: Webb (Last Name) Richard (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Tip 5th HP Test Matrix

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT SYN

Event Reviewed by: Estes Lead Required? ☒ YES

JC-001-023645

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Determine Association

LANAE DEANN BRADFORD ✓
7216 S. NEWLAND ST
LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 470-9962

Assigned To: L. Brown Date: 6-22-99 Time: 0900

Disposition: Ref CN 4123. Bradford stated she left the school after classmate Amada Arquiles told the class that someone was in the school with a gun. Most of the students immediately ran to Leawood Park.

Lead Reviewed by: SL 063099 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

SEE 4123 FOR REPORT

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4133

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: BRANDON J MARTINEZ IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4133

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF BRANDON J MARTINEZ, 7214 S KENDALL CT, LITTLETON, 973-4811. 04-24-81

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 06/11/1999 **Time:** 3:17 PM

Disposition: BRANDON J. MARTINEZ INTERVIEWED BY PHONE ON 06-16/1425. WAS INSIDE CLASSROOM MA-9 AT ABOUT 1123 HEARD TWO "LOUD BOOMS" COMING FROM SOMEWHERE OUTSIDE CLASSROOM DOOR. THEN HEARD STUDENTS RUNNING/YELLING IN HALLWAY. SAID A MALE TEACHER OPENED CLASSROOM DOOR & YELLED, "GET OUT. GET OUT ANY WAY YOU CAN." EXITED CLASSROOM. SAID HE WAS FIRST STUDENT TO DO SO, THEN EXITED SOUTH FIRE EXIT DOOR, WHICH SET OFF THE FIRE ALARM AT ABOUT 1125. RAN EAST ACROSS PIERCE STREET INTO LEAWOOD PARK. ABOUT 10 MINUTES LATER (APPROX. 114) HEARD "TWO MORE GUNSHOTS" BUT COULD NOT DISCERN ORIGIN. SAID HE & OTHER STUDENTS THEN RAN EASTWARD. RAN INTO FRIEND, JON BEHUNIN (12) WHO HAD PARKED HIS CAR ON W. FAIR DRIVE. BOTH GOT INTO JON'S CAR & DROVE E/B ON W. FAIR DRIVE INTO NEIGHBORHOOD. EVENTUALLY DROVE TO FRIEND'S HOUSE. DID NOT SEE ANY SHOOTER(S). SEE LEAD

INFORMATION CONTROL

4115 FOR WRITTEN REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE

Lead Completed? ☑ **Date:** 06/22/1999

JC-001-023647

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4133

SOURCE*: SA Richard Hobbs

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 721-3245

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SA R. Hobbs

Date*: 6-2-99 Time*: 1100

NARRATIVE*: TWO 5th HOUR MATURE STUDENT

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

JC-001-023648

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Brooks

Date: ___

LEAD: Determine observations

(JAM)

Brandon T. Martinez (12)

7214 S. Kendall Pl 04/24/81

Littleton, 773-4811

80123

INTERVIEWED BY PHONE ON 06/16/1425. WAS INSIDE CLASSROOM MA-9. AT ABOUT 1123, HEARD TWO "LOUD BOOMS" COMING FROM SOMEWHERE ___ continued

DISPOSITION: OUTSIDE CLASSROOM DOOR. THEN HEARD STUDENTS RUNNING/YELLING IN HALLWAY. SAW A MALE TEACHER OPENED CLASSROOM DOOR AND YELLED, "GET OUT! GET OUT ANY WAY YOU CAN!" EXITED CLASSROOM - SAW HE WAS FIRST STUDENT TO DO SO - THEN EXITED SOUTH FIRE EXIT DOOR, WHICH SET OFF THE FIRE ALARM AT ABOUT 1125. RAN EAST ACROSS PIERCE STREET INTO WOOD PARK. ABOUT 10 MINUTES LATER (APPROX. 1140), HEARD "TWO MORE GUNSHOTS" BUT COULD NOT DISCERN ORIGIN. SAW HE AND OTHER STUDENTS THEN RAN EASTWARD. RAN INTO FRIEND, JON BETHUNIN (12), WHO HAD PARKED HIS CAR ON W. FAIR DRIVE. BOTH GOT INTO JON'S CAR AND DROVE ___ continued

Lead Completed: E/B ON W. FAIR DRIVE, INTO NEIGHBORHOOD. EVENTUALLY DROVE TO FRIEND'S HOUSE. DID NOT SEE ANY SHOOTER(S). — SEE LEAD 4115/CLASS REPORT

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4134

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHRISTINE MARIE MARKERT IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4134

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF CHRISTINE MARIE MARKERT, 9670 W GOULD AVE, LITTLETON, 973-9722. 08-29-83

JC-001-023649

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 06/11/1999 **Time:** 3:18 PM

Disposition: CHRISTINE MARIE MARKERT INTERVIEWED BY PHONE ON 6-10/1640. WAS INSIDE CLASSROOM MA-9. HEARD COMMOTION/STUDENTS RUNNING BY CLASSROOM AT ABOUT 1123. HEARD FIRE ALARM GO OFF AT ABOUT 1125. EXITED CLASSROOM INTO SOUTEAST/WEST HALLWAY, THEN TURNED RIGHT AND EXITED SCHOOL THROUGH EAST DOORS BETWEEN MA-1 & LA-5. CONTINUED RUNNING EAST ACROSS PIERCE STREET INTO LEAWOOD PARK. REMAINED IN LEAWOOD PARK UNTIL ABOUT 1145, AT WHICH TIME SHE HEARD SCREAMING & RAN WITH OTHER STUDENTS EASTWARD INTO THE NEIGHBORHOOD. DID NOT REMEMBER HEARING ANY GUNSHOTS OR EXPLOSIONS. DID NOT SEE ANY SHOOTERS. SEE LEAD 4155 FOR WRITTEN REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/22/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4124

SOURCE*: Sgt Richard Wapp

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 221-3605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Wapp

Date*: 6-2-99 Time*: 11:00

NARRATIVE*: JW 5th Hour Algebra II STUDENT
CLASSROOM MA-9

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

JC-001-023650

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _

Assigned to: Burke Date: _____

LEAD: Determine observations

MARKERT (10)
Adrienne Marie ~~Markert~~
9670 W. Arnold Av. 082983
Littleton 973-9722

INTERVIEWED BY PHONE ON 6-10/1640. WAS INSIDE CLASSROOM MA-9. HEARD COMMOTION/ STUDENTS RUNNING BY CLASSROOM AT ABOUT 1123. HEARD FIRE ALM GO OFF AT ABOUT 1125. EXITED CLASSROOM INTO SOUTH EAST-WEST HALLWAY, THEN TURNED RIGHT AND EXITED SCHOOL THROUGH EAST DOORS BETWEEN MA-1 AND LA-5. CONTINUED RUNNING EAST ACROSS PIERCE STREET INTO LEAWOOD PARK. REMAINED IN LEAWOOD PARK UNTIL ABOUT 1145, AT WHICH TIME SHE HEARD SCREAMING AND RAN WITH OTHER STUDENTS EASTWARD, INTO THE NEIGHBORHOOD. DID NOT REMEMBER HEARING ANY GUNSHOTS OR EXPLOSIONS. DID NOT SEE ANY SHOOTERS.

DISPOSITION: -SEE LEAD 4115/CLASS REPORT

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4135

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, R.

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 Time: 9:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ALLISON ROSE CARTER IN 5TH HR INT MATH II

Event Date: Event Time References DN4123

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4135

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS: ALLISON ROSE CARTER, 7810 W PORTLAND AVE., LITTLETON, CO. 80128, 303-972-1448

Assigned To: BROWN, LARRY Date: 06/23/1999 Time: 9:57 AM

Disposition: ALLISON CARTER SAID SHE HEARD STUDENT AMANDA ARAPKILES TELL THE CLASS THERE WAS A GUY IN THE SCHOOL WITH A GUN. CARTER SAID SHE RAN OUT OF THE SCHOOL & TO LEAWOOD PARK. SEE #4123 FOR REPORT

JC-001-023651

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/30/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4135

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☒ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☒ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☒ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Sgt Richard Webb

Affiliation: JCSO.

Phone Number: 271 5605 Information Received Date: 6-2-99 Time: 0900

Prepared by: Webb (Last Name) Richard (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: [illegible]

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU

JC-001-023652

Event Reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Required? ☒ Yes

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Witness Corroboration

ALLISON ROSE CARTER
7810 W. PORTLAND AVE
LITTLETON, CO 80128 (303) 972-1448

Assigned To: L. Brown Date: 6-22-99 Time: 0900

Disposition: Ref CN4123. Carter said she heard student Amanda Crapsite tell the class there was a guy in the school with a gun. Carter said she ran out of the school and to Leawood Park.

Lead Reviewed by: SL 063099 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

SEE # 4123 FOR REPORT

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4136

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MICHAEL TODD KINTGEN IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4136

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF MICHAEL TODD KINTGEN, 6859 W QUARTO PL, LITTLETON, 979-3768. 05-30-81

JC-001-023653

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 06/11/1999 **Time:** 3:18 PM

Disposition: MICHAEL TODD KINTGEN INTERVIEWED BY PHONE 06-15/1635. SAID HE WAS PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED BY RUSS BOATRIGHT/ARVADA PD. SAID HE WAS INSIDE CLASSROOM MA-9 WHEN HE HEARD STUDENTS RUNNING/YELLING OUTSIDE CLASSROOM. SAID MATH TEACHER ROBIN ORTIZ TOLD EVERYONE TO "GET OUT." SAID FIRE ALARM THEN WENT OFF AT ABOUT 1125. EXITED SCHOOL THROUGH SOUTH FIRE EXIT BETWEEN CLASSROOMS MA-7 & MA-8. RAN SOUTH TO SIDEWALK, THEN EAST ACROSS PIERCE STREET INTO LEAWOOD PARK. HEARD TWO OR THREE "EXPLOSIONS" COMING FROM WEST SIDE OF SCHOOL WHILE IN LEAWOOD PARK. SAID THERE WERE "INTERVALS" BETWEEN EACH EXPLOSION. DID NOT SEE ANY SHOOTER(S). SEE LEAD 4115 FOR WRITTEN REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/22/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 41 30

SOURCE*: Sgt Robert Webb

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-5605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Webb

Date*: 6/99 Time*: 11:00

NARRATIVE*: TO 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA STUDENT

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LICIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TOT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

JC-001-023654

Assigned to: Service Date: ___

LEAD: Witnessing observations

MICHAEL Todd KINTGEN (11)
6859 W. QUARTO PI 053081
LITHATON 979-3268

INTERVIEWED BY PHONE 0615/1635. SAID HE WAS PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED BY RUSS BOATRIGHT / ARVADA P.D. SAID HE WAS INSIDE CLASSROOM MA-9 ___ continued

DISPOSITION: WHEN HE HEARD STUDENTS RUNNING / YELLING OUTSIDE CLASSROOM. SAID MATH TEACHER ROBIN ORTIZ TOLD EVERYONE TO "GET OUT." SAID FIRE ALM THEN WENT OFF AT ABOUT 1125. EXITED SCHOOL THROUGH SOUTH FIRE EXIT BTWN CLASSROOMS MA-7 AND MA-8. RAN SOUTH TO SIDEWALK, THEN EAST ACROSS PIERCE STREET INTO LEATWOOD PARK. HEARD TWO OR THREE "EXPLOSIONS" COMING FROM WEST SIDE OF SCHOOL WHILE IN LEATWOOD PARK. SAID THERE WERE "INTERVALS" BTWN EACH EXPLOSION. NOT SEE ANY SHOOTER(S).

___ continued

Lead Completed:

SEE LEAD 4115 / CLASS REPORT

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4137

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, R.

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 Time: 9:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PAUL THOMAS CUESTA IN 5TH HR INT MATH II

Event Date: Event Time References DN4123

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4137

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS: PAUL THOMAS CUESTA, 5445 MANITOU RD, LITTLETON, CO. 80123, 303-730-2748

Assigned To: BROWN, LARRY Date: 06/23/1999 Time: 9:58 AM

Disposition: PAUL CUESTA STATED HE RAN TO LEAWOOD PARK AFTER STUDENT AMANDA ARAPKILES TOLD THE CLASS THERE WAS A GUY IN THE SCHOOL WITH A GUN. CUESTA SAID HIS FRIEND TOLD HIM [redacted] WAS INVOLVED. CUESTA COULD NOT REMEMBER HIS FRIEND'S NAME. SEE #4123 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/30/1999

JC-001-023655

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4137

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☒ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☒ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☒ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: [illegible] 10588

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-5605 Information Received Date: 6-22-99 Time: 0900

Prepared by: 10588 (Last Name) [illegible] (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: IN 5TH HR TAST AIDIII

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU

Event Reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Required? ☒ Yes

Lead Control Number: JC-001-023656

Lead: [illegible]

PAUL THOMAS QUESTA V
5445 MANITOU RD
LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 730-2748

Assigned To: L. BROWN Date: 6-22-99 Time: 0900

Disposition: Ref CN 4123. Questa stated he ran to Leawood Park after student Amanda Arapkiles told the class there was a guy in the school with a gun. Questa said his friend, [redacted] told him [redacted] was involved. Questa could not remember his friends name.

Lead Reviewed by: 82D63D99 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

SEE # 4123 FOR REPORT

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4138

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CRYSTALANN KEESECKER IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4138

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF CRYSTALANN KEESECKER, 5876 W FROST AVE, LITTLETON, 933-9389. 03-26-82

JC-001-023657

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 06/11/1999 **Time:** 3:19 PM

Disposition: CRYSTALANN KEESECKER INTERVIEWED BY PHONE ON 6-16/1337. INSIDE CLASSROOM MA-9. HEARD PEOPLE RUNNING/SCREAMING IN HALLWAY. UNKNOWN MALE TEACHER OPENED DOOR & TOLD EVERYONE TO "GET OUT." AT WHICH TIME FIRE ALARM WENT OFF AT ABOUT 1125. EXITED SCHOOL THROUGH SOUTH FIRE EXIT DOOR BETWEEN CLASSROOM MA-7 & MA-8. IMMEDIATELY OUTSIDE SAID DOOR, HEARD A "HUGE EXPLOSION" COMING FROM WEST SIDE OF SCHOOL. RAN EAST ACROSS PIERCE STREET INTO LEAWOOD PARK. STOOD AROUND TALKING TO FRIENDS. AT ABOUT 1140-1145 HEARD "WHIZZING NOISES" FROM ABOVE HER HEAD AND THE "PING PING SOUND OF SOMETHING STRIKING METAL" NEARBY. RAN EASTWARD TO SURROUNDING NEIGHBORHOOD. DID NOT SEE ANY SHOOTER(S). SEE LEAD 4115 FOR WRITTEN REPORT.

INFORMATION CONTROL

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/22/1999

JC-001-023658

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4138

SOURCE*: Sgt Paul Webb

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-3605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Webb

Date*: 6-2-99 Time*: 11:00

NARRATIVE*: Is 5th Hour Algebra Student

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INJ STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____ JC-001-023659

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: _____

LEAD: Determine observations (NMN)

Crystalann Keesecker (11)

5276 W. Frost Dr 032682

Littleton 933-9389

80128

INTERVIEWED BY PHONE ON 06/16/1337. INSIDE CLASSROOM MA-9. HEARD PEOPLE RUNNING/SCREAMING IN HALLWAY. UNKNOWN MALE TEACHER OPENED DOOR AND TOLD EVERYONE TO "GET OUT,". AT WHICH TIME FIRE ALM WENT OFF AT ABOUT 1125. EXITED SCHOOL THROUGH SOUTH FIRE EXIT DOOR BTWN CLASSROOMS MA-7 AND MA-8. IMMEDIATELY OUTSIDE SAID DOOR, HEARD A "HUGE EXPLOSION" COMING FROM WEST SIDE OF SCHOOL. RAN EAST ACROSS PIERCE STREET INTO LEAWOOD PARK. STOOD AROUND, TALKING TO FRIENDS. AT ABOUT 1140-1145, HEARD "6 ZING NOISES" FROM ABOVE HER HEAD AND THE "PING PING" SOUND OF SOMETHING STRIKING METAL" NEARBY. RAN EASTWARD TO SURROUNDING NEIGHBORHOOD. DID NOT SEE ANY SHOOTER(S).

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

-SEE LEAD 4115/ CLASS REPORT

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4139

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: ANGELA MARIE JUGERT IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4139

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF ANGELA MARIE JUGERT, 5860 W PLYMOUTH DR, LITTLETON, 979-2010. 07-25-82

JC-001-023660

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 06/11/1999 **Time:** 3:19 PM

Disposition: ANGELA MARIE JUGERT INTERVIEWED BY PHONE 06-16/1030. WAS INSIDE CLASSROOM MA-9 TAKING NOTES. HEARD NOISES/YELLING FROM OUTSIDE HALLWAYS, THEN SAID FIRE ALARM SOUNDED (UNKNOWN TIME). EXITED SCHOOL THROUGH EAST DOORS BETWEEN CLASSROOMS MA-1 & LA-5. THEN RAN EAST ACROSS PIERCE STREET INTO LEAWOOD PARK. SAID SHE HEARD "GUNSHOTS" COMING FROM SCHOOL WHILE IN LEAWOOD PARK, BUT UNKNOWN AS TO TIME. REMEMBERS BEING TOLD TO RUN EAST AT SOME POINT LATER ON. DID NOT SEE ANY SHOOTER(S) SEE LEAD 4115 FOR WRITTEN REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/22/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 41139

SOURCE*: Sgt Richard WEBB

Affiliation: TCSO

Phone Number: 721-5625

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt WEBB

Date*: 6-7-99 Time*: 11:00

NARRATIVE*: Jr. 3rd Hour Algebra STUDENT

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

ENT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___ JC-001-023661

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: ___

LEAD: Determine observations

ALYSSA MARIE JOGERT (11)
5860 W. DYNAMITH DR 072582
LITTLETON 979-2010

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED BY PHONE 06/16/1030. WAS INSIDE CLASSROOM MA-9, TAKING NOTES. HEARD NOISES/ YELLING FROM OUTSIDE HALLWAYS, THEN SAID FIRE ALARM SOUNDED (UNKNOWN TIME). EXITED SCHOOL THROUGH EAST DOORS BTWN CLASSROOMS MA-1 AND LA-5, THEN RAN EAST ACROSS PIERCE STREET INTO CLEATWOOD PARK. SAID SHE HEARD "GUNSHOTS" COMING FROM SCHOOL WHILE IN CLEATWOOD PARK, BUT UNKNOWN AS TO TIME. REMEMBERS BEING TOLD TO RUN EAST AT SOME POINT LATER ON. DID NOT SEE ANY SHOOTER(S).

Lead Completed: [illegible]

— SEE LEAD 4115/ CLASS REPORT

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4140

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PAMELA ANN HECKENDORN IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4140

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF PAMELA ANN HECKENDORN, 5381 S CODY ST, LITTLETON, 973-4924. 04-03-82

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 06/11/1999 **Time:** 3:20 PM

Disposition: PAMELA ANN HECKENDORN INTERVIEWED BY PHONE 06-16/0837. WAS INSIDE CLASSROOM MA-9. HEARD STUDENTS RUNNING/YELLING IN HALLWAY OUTSIDE DOOR AT ABOUT 1123. SAID MATH TEACHER, MR. HAVENS, THEN OPENED DOOR & TOLD EVERYONE INSIDE TO 'GET OUT. GET OUT. RUN" SAID FIRE ALARM SOUNDED AT ABOUT 1125. EXITED CLASSROOM, THEN EXITED SCHOOL THROUGH SOUTH FIRE EXIT DOOR BETWEEN CLASSROOMS MA-7 & MA-8. RAN SOUTH TO SIDEWALK ON NORTH SIDE OF JUNIOR PARKING LOT, THEN HEARD "LOUD BOOM" COMING FROM WEST SIDE OF SCHOOL. RAN EAST ACROSS PIERCE STREET INTO LEAWOOD PARK. AT ABOUT 1145 TOLD TO RUN EAST INTO PARK & SURROUNDING NEIGHBORHOOD. DID NOT SEE ANY SHOOTER(S) SEE LEAD 4115 FOR WRITTEN REPORT.

JC-001-023662

INFORMATION CONTROL

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/22/1999

JC-001-023663

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4140

SOURCE*: Sgt Robert Webb
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: 771-5605

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt R Webb

Date*: 6-7-99 Time*: 11:00

NARRATIVE*: IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA STUDENT

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCZAND

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

JC-001-023664

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Brooks Date: ___

LEAD: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS

PAMELA ANN HECKENDORN (11)
5381 S. Cody St. 040382
Littleton 973-4924

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED BY PHONE 0616/0637. WAS INSIDE CLASSROOM MA-9, HEARD STUDENTS RUNNING/YELLING IN HALLWAY OUTSIDE DOOR AT ABOUT 1123. SAID MATH TEACHER MR. HAVENS THEN OPENED DOOR AND TOLD EVERYONE INSIDE TO "GET OUT! GET OUT! RUN!" SAID FIRE ALM SOUNDED AT ABOUT 1125. EXITED CLASSROOM, THEN EXITED SCHOOL THROUGH SOUTH FIRE EXIT DOOR BETWEEN CLASSROOMS MA-7 AND MA-8. RAN SOUTH TO SIDEWALK ON NORTH SIDE OF JUNIOR PARKING LOT, THEN HEARD "LOUD BOOM" COMING FROM WEST SIDE OF SCHOOL. RAN EAST ACROSS PIERCE STREET INTO LEATWOOD PARK. AT ABOUT 1145, TO RUN EAST INTO PARK AND SURROUNDING NEIGHBORHOOD. DID NOT SEE ANY SHOOTER(S).

___ continued

Lead Completed: 1/1/

SEE LEAD 4115/ CLASS REPORT

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4141

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SHANNA M GESLIN IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4141

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF SHANNA M GESLIN, 6364 S ALLISON ST, LITTLETON, 933-1035. 10-01-82

JC-001-023665

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 06/11/1999 **Time:** 3:21 PM

Disposition: SHANNA M. GESLIN INTERVIEWED BY PHONE 06-16/1410. DROVE N/B ON PIERCE STREET AT ABOUT 0620 ON 4-20-99 EN ROUTE TO SOPHOMORE PARKING LOT IN CLEMENT PARK. AT THAT TIME NOTICED 4 CARS IN SENIOR PARKING LOT THAT WERE PARKED "SIDE BY SIDE" WHICH SHE THOUGHT WAS UNUSUAL. WAS UNABLE TO DESCRIBE THESE CARS OR THEIR OCCUPANTS. PARKED HER CAR IN CLEMENT PARK, THEN WALKED TO SCHOOL & ENTERED MAIN EAST DOORS AT ABOUT 0630. WENT TO TAKE A MAKE-UP TEST AT THAT TIME FOR A HISTORY CLASS. REMAINED AT SCHOOL UNTIL ABOUT 0840, THEN DROVE HOME BECAUSE SHE HAD A "SORE THROAT." DROVE BACK TO SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1130 TO STUDY FOR 6TH PERIOD BIOLOGY TEST. WAS DRIVING N/B ON PIERCE ST AT THAT TIME, BUT TURNED RIGHT ONTO E/B FAIR DRIVE DUE TO STUDENTS/CONGESTION ON PIERCE ST. PARKED BY LEAWOOD PARK ON SOUTH SIDE OF W. FAIR DRIVE. EXITED CAR & STARTED WALKING WEST

INFORMATION CONTROL

TOWARD SCHOOL. ATTEMPTED TO WALK ACROSS PIERCE ST., BUT WAS TOLD NOT TO & TO GET AWAY FROM SCHOOL. RAN SOUTH ON EAST SIDE OF PIERCE ST., & RAN INTO FRIEND, JOSHUA NETTLES (12) WHO WAS DRIVING HIS CAR IN NEIGHBORHOOD. GOT INTO JOSH'S CAR, BOTH THEN DROVE TO LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL. MENTIONED SEEING A "BIG YELLOW POSTER" PRIOR TO 4-20-99, WHICH ADVERTIZED THE PROM HELD ON 4-17-99. SAID THIS POSTER WAS INSIDE A WINDOW ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF THE SOUTHEAST/WEST HALLWAY BETWEEN THE MATH & SCIENCE WINGS. SAID THE POSTER READ "IT'S COMING" REFERRING TO THE PROM & SHOWING THE DATE "APRIL 17, 1999." SAID PRIOR TO 4-20-99 SOMEONE HAD CROSSED OUT THE "17" & WRITTEN "20" IN ITS PLACE. THOUGHT THIS WAS SOMETHING WE WOULD WANT TO KNOW ABOUT. ALSO, MENTIONED THE DAILY VIDEO ANNOUNCEMENT (PRODUCED BY CHS STUDENTS) ON 4-20-99, WHICH WAS BROADCAST AT THE BEGINNING OF 2ND PERIOD. REMEMBERS SOMEHING "EERIE & UNUSUAL" ABOUT THAT ANNOUNCEMENT-SOMETHING TO THE EFFECT OF "TODAY'S THE DAY" BUT NOT CERTAIN. THOUGHT WE MIGHT WANT TO KNOW ABOUT THAT AS WELL. DID NOT SEE ANY SHOOTER(S) BUT HEARD "GUNSHOTS" COMING FROM SCHOOL WHEN ATTEMPTING TO WALK ACROSS PIERCE ST (WEST) AFTER PARKING CAR ON W. FAIR DR.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/22/1999

JC-001-023666

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 41141

SOURCE*: Sgt Richard Webb

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-5605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Webb

Date*: 6-2-99 Time*: 11:00

NARRATIVE*: To 5th Hour Algebra Student

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Luciano

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TAT STU

JC-001-023667

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Davis

Date: ___

LEAD: Determine observations

Marie

Shanna M. Geslin (10)

6364 S. Allison St. 80182

Littleton 933-1035

80123

INTERVIEWED BY PHONE 0616/1410. DROVE N/B ON PIERCE STREET AT ABOUT 0620 ON 6/2/99, EN ROUTE TO SOPHOMORE PARKING LOT IN CLEMENT PARK. ___ continued

DISPOSITION: ~~PARKED CAR, THEN~~ AT THAT TIME, NOTICED 4 CARS IN SENIOR PARKING LOT THAT WERE PARKED "SIDE BY SIDE," WHICH SHE THOUGHT WAS UNUSUAL. WAS UNABLE TO DESCRIBE THESE CARS OR THEIR OCCUPANTS. PARKED HER CAR IN CLEMENT PARK, THEN WALKED TO SCHOOL AND ENTERED MAIN EAST DOORS AT ABOUT 0630. WENT TO TAKE A MAKE-UP TEST AT THAT TIME FOR A HISTORY CLASS. REMAINED AT SCHOOL UNTIL ABOUT 0840, THEN DROVE HOME BECAUSE SHE HAD A "SORE THROAT." DROVE BACK TO SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1130 TO STUDY FOR 6TH PERIOD BIOLOGY TEST.

DRIVING N/B ON PIERCE ST AT THAT TIME, BUT ~~WAS UNABLE~~ TURNED RIGHT ONTO ELM FAIR DRIVE DUE TO STUDENTS/CONGESTION ON PIERCE ST. PARKED BY LEAWOOD PARK ON SOUTH SIDE OF W. FAIR DRIVE. EXITED CAR AND STARTED WALKING WEST TOWARD SCHOOL. ATTEMPTED TO WALK ACROSS PIERCE ST, BUT WAS TOLD NOT ___ continued

Lead Completed: TO AND TO GET AWAY FROM SCHOOL. RAN SOUTH ON EAST SIDE OF PIERCE ST., AND RAN INTO FRIEND, JOSHUA NEILES (12), WHO WAS DRIVING HIS CAR IN NEIGHBORHOOD. GOT INTO JOSH'S CAR, BOTH THEN DROVE TO → OVER

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4142

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DOUGLAS STEWART FORD IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4142

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF DOUGLAS STEWART FORD, 7847 W. PEAKVIEW DR. LITTLETON, CO 80123 303 933-0116. 03-27-82

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 06/11/1999 **Time:** 3:21 PM

Disposition: DOUGLAS STEWART FORD INTERVIEWED BY TELEPHONE ON 0617/1230. WAS INSIDE CLASSROOM MA-9. HEARD A "LOUD POP" COMING FROM OUTSIDE CLASSROOM, THEN THE SOUND OF STUDENTS RUNNING/YELLING IN THE HALLS. HEARD MATH TEACHER MR. HAVENS IN HALLWAY YELL "EVERYONE OUT. LET'S GO." EXITED CLASSROOM WHEN FIRE ALARM SOUNDED AT ABOUT 1125. RAN TO SOUTHEAST/WEST HALLWAY & LOOKED WEST, TOWARD SCIENCE WING & NOTICED FIRE DOORS HAD CLOSED. THEN RAN EAST & EXITED SCHOOL DOORS BETWEEN MA-1 & LA-5. RAN EAST ACROSS PIERCE STREET INTO LEAWOOD PARK. AT ABOUT 1140-1145 HEARD THE SOUND OF "RICOCHET OF BULLETS" NEARBY, THEN RAN EAST THROUGH THE PARK TO A NEIGHBORHOOD HOME. DID NOT SEE ANY SHOOTER(S) SEE LEAD 4115/CLASS REPORT FOR WRITTEN REPORT.

JC-001-023668

INFORMATION CONTROL

Lead Reviewed by: KE

Lead Completed? ☑ **Date:** 06/22/1999

JC-001-023669

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: HIND.

SOURCE*: Spt Richard 10FBB

Affiliation: JEFFCO SO

Phone Number: 271-5605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Spt R 10FBB

Date*: 6-2-99 Time*: 11:00

NARRATIVE*: TWO 5th HOUR ALGEBRA STUDENT

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _ JC-001-023670

Assigned to: JONES

Date: _____

LEAD: DETERMINE RESIDENCE

DOUGLAS STEWART FORD (11)
~~7607 W FIRST DR.~~ 032782
~~AKA HOME #~~ ~~933-0000~~
7847 W. PEARVIEW DR.
LTN 80123 933-0116

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED BY TELEPHONE ON 06/17/1230. WAS INSIDE CLASSROOM MA-9. HEARD A "LOUD POP" COMING FROM OUTSIDE CLASSROOM, THEN THE SOUND OF STUDENTS RUNNING/YELLING IN THE HALLS. HEARD MATH TEACHER MR. HAVENS IN HALLWAY YELL "everyone out! LET'S GO!" EXITED CLASSROOM WHEN FIRE ALARM SOUNDED AT ABOUT 11:25. RAN TO SOUTH EAST-WEST HALLWAY AND LOOKED WEST TOWARD SCIENCE WING, AND NOTICED FIRE DOORS HAD CLOSED. THEN RAN EAST AND EXITED SCHOOL DOORS BETWEEN MA-7 AND LA-5. RAN OUT ACROSS PIERCE STREET INTO LEAWOOD PARK. AT ABOUT ~~11:40-11:45~~, HEARD THE ~~SOUND OF~~ "RICOCHET OF BULLETS" NEARBY, THEN RAN EAST ~~THROUGH THE PARK~~ TO A NEIGHBORHOOD HOME. DID NOT SEE ANY SHOOTER(S).

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

SEE LEAD 4115 / CLASS REPORT

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4143

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 Time: 11:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JESSICA N DURAN IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4143

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF JESSICA N DURAN, 7090 W WALKER AVE, LITTLETON, 979-3388. 01-20-82

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE Date: 06/11/1999 Time: 3:22 PM

Disposition: JESSICA N. DURAN INTERVIEWED BY PHONE 6-16/0945. WAS INSIDE CLASSROOM MA-9. HEARD GUNSHOTS & STUDENTS YELLING/SCREAMING/RUNNING OUTSIDE CLASSROOM DOOR AT ABOUT 1125. SAID UNKNOWN TEACHER THEN OPENED DOOR & TOLD EVERYONE TO "GET OUT." SAID FIRE ALARM THEN WENT OFF AT ABOUT 1125. EXITED SCHOOL THROUGH EAST DOORS BETWEEN CLASSROOMS MA-1 AND LA-5, THEN RAN EAST ACROSS PIERCE STREET INTO LEAWOOD PARK. ONCE INSIDE LEADWOOD PARK, HEARD "EXPLOSIONS" COMING FROM WEST SIDE OF SCHOOL. AT ABOUT 1145, SAID STUDENTS THOUGHT THEY WERE BEING SHOT AT & RAN FURTHER EAST INTO PARK & SURROUNDING NEIGHBORHOOD. DID NOT SEE ANY SHOOTER(S). SEE LEAD 4115/CLASS REPORT FOR ATTACHED REPORT.

JC-001-023671

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4143

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt Richard Webb
Affiliation: LAPD
Phone Number: 271-5605

Prepared by*: Sgt R. Webb
Date*: 6-2-99 Time*: 11:00

NARRATIVE*: Tip 5th Hour Arrest STUDENT

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO
Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories
LAJT STU

JC-001-023672

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Shanks
Date: ___

LEAD: Determine Association
NICOLE
Jessica N. Doran (11)
7090 W. Walker Av 012082
Location 929-3398

INTERVIEWED BY PHONE 0616/0945. WAS INSIDE CLASSROOM MA-9. HEARD GUNSHOTS AND STUDENTS YELLING/SCREAMING/RUNNING OUTSIDE CLASSROOM DOOR AT ABOUT 1125. SAW UNKNOWN TEACHER THEN OPENED DOOR AND TOLD EVERYONE TO "GET OUT." SAW FIRE ALARM THEN WENT OFF AT ABOUT 1125. EXITED SCHOOL THROUGH ~~DOORS~~ EAST DOORS BTWN CLASSROOMS MA-1 AND LA-5, THEN RAN EAST ACROSS PIERCE STREET IN LEAWOOD PARK. ONCE INSIDE LEAWOOD PARK, HEARD "EXPLOSIONS" COMING FROM WEST SIDE OF SCHOOL. AT ABOUT 1145, SAW STUDENTS THOUGHT THEY WERE BEING SHOT AT AND RAN FURTHER EAST INTO PARK AND SURROUNDING NEIGHBORHOOD. DID NOT SEE ANY SHOOTER(S). ___ continued

DISPOSITION:

Lead Completed:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

— SEE LEAD 4115/CLASS REPORT

INFORMATION CONTROL

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/22/1999

Control Number: DN4144

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, R.

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DANIEL GREER IN 5TH HR INT MATH II

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN4123

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4144

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS: DANIEL GREER, 5744 S EVERETT WAY, LITTLETON, CO. 80123, 303-948-8846

Assigned To: BROWN, LARRY **Date:** 06/23/1999 **Time:** 9:58 AM

Disposition: MOTHER, TOBY GREER, SAID HER SON, DANIEL GREER, WAS ON A SCHOOL FIELD TRIP TO VAIL ON THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING. SEE 4123 FOR REPORT.

JC-001-023673

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/30/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4144

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Observation ☐ Telephone ☐ Written

Source: Sgt Richard 10288

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-5605 Information Received Date: 6-2-99 Time: 0930

Prepared by: 10288 (Last Name) Richard (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TJ 574-1R TJT 11.17-4 II

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU

Event Reviewed by: Ester Lead Required? ☑ YES

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: DISPATCH OBSERVATION.
TODY MOTHER
DANIEL GREEN
5744 S. EVERETT WY
LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 948-3846

JC-001-023674

Assigned To: L. BROWN Date: 6-22-99 Time: 0930

Disposition: Reference CN 4123. Mother, Toby Green, said her son Daniel Green was on a school field trip to Vail on the day of the shooting.

Lead Reviewed by: SL 063099 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

SEE #4123 FOR REPORT

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4145

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRITTANY MARIE DURAN IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4145

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF BRITTANY MARIE DURAN, 6364 S CHASE ST, LITTLETON, 794-4081. 10-6-81

JC-001-023675

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 06/11/1999 **Time:** 3:22 PM

Disposition: BRITTANY MARIE DURAN INTERVIEWED BY PHONE 6-16/0907. SAID SHE LEFT HER 4TH PERIOD CLASS AT ABOUT 1110 & WAS DRIVEN HOME AT THAT TIME BY A FRIEND, AMANDA MENDRALLA (11TH) TO PICK UP HOMEWORK FOR 5TH PERIOD ALGEBRA CLASS. UPON ARRIVING HOME, AMANDA DROVE AWAY & BRITTANY DECIDED TO STAY HOME FOR THE REST OF THE DAY. DID NOT RETURN TO SCHOOL THEREAFTER. WAS LATER TOLD BY AMANDA MENDRALLA THAT SHE (AMANDA) HAD SEEN DYLAN KLEBOLD DRIVE INTO SCHOOL PARKING LOT WHEN THEY LEFT THE SCHOOL AT 1110. SEE LEAD 4115/CLASS REPORT FOR ATTACHED REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/22/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4115

SOURCE*: Tom Richard Webb

Affiliation: ISD

Phone Number: 221-5605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Tom Webb

Date*: 6-2-99 Time*: 11:00

NARRATIVE*: The 5th Hour Algebra II STUDENT

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

JC-001-023676

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: ___

LEAD: Determine disposition

Brittany Marie Duran (11)
6364 S. Chase St 100681
Littleton 794-4081

DISPOSITION: Interviewed by phone 0616/0907. Said she left her fourth period class at about 1110, and was driven home. At that time by friend, Amanda Mendralla (11th.) to pick up homework for 5th period Algebra class. Upon arriving home, Amanda drove away and Brittany decided to stay home for the rest of the day. Did not return to school thereafter. Was later told by Amanda Mendralla that she (Amanda) had seen Dylan Klebold drive into school parking lot when they left school at 1110.

___ continued

Lead Completed: TRW

SEE LEAD 4115/ CLASS REPORT

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4146

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DAWN MARIE BUSH IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4146

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF DAWN MARIE BUSH, 9635 W POWERS CR, LITTLETON, 933-0536.

JC-001-023677

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 06/11/1999 **Time:** 3:23 PM

Disposition: DAWN MARIE BUSH INTERVIEWED BY PHONE 6-16/1325. INSIDE CLASSROOM MA-9 TAKING NOTES. HEARD YELLING/SCREAMING IN HALLWAY AT ABOUT 1123. SAID A MALE TEACHER OPENED THE DOOR AT ABOUT 1125 & YELLED "THERE'S A GUY WITH A GUN. HE'S SHOOTING, GET OUT." SAID FIRE ALARM SOUNDED & TEACHER ELIZABETH MCWILLIAMS TOLD EVERYONE TO "JUST GO." EXITED SCHOOL THROUGH SOUTH FIRE EXIT DOOR BETWEEN CLASSROOMS MA-7 & MA-8. WALKED DOWN HILL TO SIDEWALK ON NORTH SIDE OF JUNIOR PARKING LOT, THEN HEARD "ONE, POSSIBLY TWO" EXPLOSIONS COMING FROM WEST SIDE OF SCHOOL. RAN EAST ACROSS PIERCE STREET INTO LEAWOOD. AT ABOUT 1145, BEGAN RUNNING FURTHER EAST INTO PARK/SURROUNDING NEIGHBORHOOD. HEARD OTHERS SAYING SHOTS WERE BEING FIRED THROUGH SCHOOL'S FRONT DOORS. DID NOT SEE ANY SHOOTER(S). SEE LEAD 4115/CLASS REPORT FOR ATTACHED REPORT.

INFORMATION CONTROL

Lead Reviewed by: KE

Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/22/1999

JC-001-023678

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 41146

SOURCE*: Sgt Richard Webb

Affiliation: JPSO

Phone Number: 271-5605

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person, ___ Observation, X Telephone, ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Richard Webb

Date*: 6/2/99 Time*: 1100

NARRATIVE*: IAD 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA STUDENT

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUGIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories: INT, STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

JC-001-023679

Assigned to: FRANCIS Date: ___

LEAD: DETAILING OBSERVATIONS

DAWN MARIE BUSH (11)
9635 W. POWERS DR 081481
LITTLETON, V 933-0536
80123

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED BY PHONE 06/16/1325. INSIDE CLASSROOM MA-9, TAKING NOTES HEARD YELLING/SCREAMING IN HALLWAY AT ABOUT 1123. SAID A MALE TEACHER OPENED DOOR AT ABOUT 1125 AND YELLED, "THERE'S A GUY WITH A GUN! HE'S SHOOTING! GET OUT!" SAID FIRE ALARM SOUNDED, AND TEACHER ELIZABETH MCWILLIAMS TOLD EVERYONE TO "JUST GO!" EXITED SCHOOL THROUGH SOUTH FIRE EXIT DOOR BTWN CLASSROOMS MA-7 AND MA-8. ~~RAN~~ WALKED DOWN HILL TO SIDEWALK ON NORTH SIDE OF JUNIOR PARKING LOT, THEN HEARD POSSIBLY TWO EXPLOSIONS COMING FROM WEST SIDE OF SCHOOL. RAN EAST ACROSS PIERCE STREET INTO WEATHERED PARK. AT ABOUT 1145, BEGAN RUNNING FURTHER EAST INTO PARK/SURROUNDING NEIGHBORHOOD. HEARD OTHERS SAYING SHOTS WERE BEING FIRED THROUGH SCHOOLS FRONT DOOR. DID NOT SEE ANY SHOOTER(S).

___ continued

Lead Completed: 1115/CLASS REPORT

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4147

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CARLY MARIE HIEGEL IN 5TH HR. INT MATH II

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN4123

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4147

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS: CARLY MARIE HIEGEL, 7992 W QUARTO DR., LITTLETON, CO. 80128, 303-972-2098

Assigned To: BROWN, LARRY **Date:** 06/23/1999 **Time:** 9:59 AM

Disposition: CARLY HIEGEL STATED SHE LEFT THE SCHOOL WHEN CLASSMATE AMANDA ARAPKILES SAID THERE WAS SOMEONE IN THE SCHOOL WITH A GUN. SHE RAN TO LEAWOOD PARK. SHE DID NOT SEE THE GUNMEN. SHE SAID SHE IS A CLOSE FRIEND OF BROOKS BROWN. SEE #4123 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/30/1999

JC-001-023680

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4147

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☒ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☒ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☑ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Sgt Richard Lobb

Affiliation: TCSO

Phone Number: 271-5605 Information Received Date: 6-2-99 Time: 0900

Prepared by: Lobb (Last Name) Richard (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Tip on 911 line that Harris

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT Site

Event Reviewed by: Esh Lead Required? ☒ Yes

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Dangerous Organizations

CARLY MARIE HIEGEL
7992 W. QUARTO DR
LITTLETON, CO 80128 (303) 972-2098

Assigned To: L. Brown Date: 6-22-99 Time: 0900

Disposition: Ref CN 4123. Hiegel stated she left the school when classmate Amanda Graybeile said there was someone in the school with a gun. She was to Leawood Park. She did not see the gunman. She said she is a close friend of Brooke Brown

Lead Reviewed by: 62-063099 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

SEE #4123 FOR REPORT

JC-001-023681

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4148

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JENIFER MARIE BRAMHALL IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4148

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF JENIFER MARIE BRAMHALL, 6447 S INGALLS ST, LITTLETON, 794-5253.

JC-001-023682

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 06/11/1999 **Time:** 3:23 PM

Disposition: JENIFER MARIE BRAMHALL INTERVIEWED BY PHONE 06-16/1305. WAS INSIDE CLASSROOM MA-9. HEARD COMMOTION OUTSIDE CLASSROOM PRIOR TO FIRE ALARM SOUNDING AT ABOUT 1125. EXITED SCHOOL THROUGH SOUTH FIRE EXIT DOOR BETWEEN CLASSROOMS MA-7 & MA-8 OUTSIDE SIDE DOOR, HEARD GUNSHOTS COMING FROM WEST SIDE OF SCHOOL, THEN RAN EAST ACROSS PIERCE STREET INTO LEAWOOD PARK. AT ABOUT 1145 HEARD MORE GUNSHOTS COMING FROM SCHOOL. RAN EASTWARD FURTHER INTO PARK & SURROUNDING NEIGHBORHOOD. DID NOT SEE ANY SHOOTER(S). SEE LEAD 4115/CLASS REPORT FOR ATTACHED REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/22/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 21148

SOURCE*: Sgt Richard WEBB

Affiliation: JTSO

Phone Number: 771-5605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt WEBB

Date*: 6-7-99 Time*: 11:00

NARRATIVE*: JW 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA I STUDENT

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

JC-001-023683

Assigned to: L Rodriguez

Date: ____

LEAD: Determine observations

BRAMHALL, JENIFER MARIE (11)
6447 S. INGALLS ST 020482
LITTLETON 794-5253

INTERVIEWED BY PHONE 0616/1305. WAS INSIDE CLASSROOM MA-9. HEARD COMMOTION OUTSIDE CLASSROOM PRIOR TO FIRE ALARM

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SOUNDING AT ABOUT 1125. EXITED SCHOOL THROUGH SOUTH FIRE EXIT DOOR BTWN CLASSROOMS MA-7 AND MA-8. ~~Ran~~ OUTSIDE STO DOOR, HEARD GUNSHOTS COMING FROM WEST SIDE OF SCHOOL, THEN RAN EAST ACROSS PIERCE STREET INTO LEAWOOD PARK. AT ABOUT 1145, HEARD MORE SHOTS COMING FROM SCHOOL. RAN EASTWARD, FURTHER INTO PARK AND SURROUNDING NEIGHBORHOOD. DID NOT SEE ANY SHOOTER(S).

___ continued

Lead Completed: 10/00 - SEE LEAD 4115/ CLASS REPORT

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4149

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BETH JENNIE BARNES IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4149

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF BETH JENNIE BARNES, 6986 S AMMONS ST, LITTLETON, 979-5385.

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 06/11/1999 **Time:** 3:24 PM

Disposition: BETH JENNIE BARNES INTERVIEWED BY PHONE 6-16/1312. INSIDE CLASSROOM MA-9. HEARD SCREAMING/RUNNING IN HALLWAY. SAID MR. CAPRA OPENED CLASSROOM DOOR AND TOLD EVERYONE TO "GET OUT AND RUN" AT WHICH TIME FIRE ALARM WENT OF AT 1125. EXITED SCHOOL THROUGH SOUTH FIRE EXIT DOOR BETWEEN CLASSROOMS MA-7 & MA-8. STOOD AROUND FOR ABOUT 1 MINUTE ON SIDEWALK (NORTH SIDE OF JR. PARKING LOT), THEN HEARD GUNSHOTS COMING FROM COMMONS AREA. SAID STUDENTS FROM WEST SIDE OF SCHOOL/COMMONS AREA. BEGAN RUNNING EASTWARD ALONG SOUTH SIDE OF SCHOOL. RAN EAST ACROSS PIERCE STREET INTO LEAWOOD PARK. ABOUT "TEN MINUTES LATER" (1140) RAN FURTHER EAST AFTER BEING TOLD TO DO SO BY TEACHERS. DID NOT SEE ANY SHOOTER(S) SEE LEAD 4115/CLASS REPORT

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4149

SOURCE*: Sgt Richard Webb

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 721-5615

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Webb

Date*: 6/2/99 Time*: 0700

NARRATIVE*: TAL 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA STUDENT

continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time

JC-001-023685

Assigned to: SHANKS Date: ____

LEAD: DETAIL OBSERVATIONS

BATH IRONIE BARNES (11)
6986 S. ALMONS ST 030682
LITTLETON 979-5385
80128

INTERVIEWED BY PHONE 0616/1312. INSIDE CLASSROOM MA-9. HEARD SCREAMING/RUNNING IN HALLWAY. SAID "MR. CAPRA" OPENED CLASSROOM DOOR AND TOLD EVERYONE TO "GET OUT AND RUN," AT WHICH TIME FIRE ALARM WENT OFF AT 1125. EXITED SCHOOL THROUGH SOUTH FIRE EXIT DOOR BETWEEN CLASSROOMS MA-7 AND MA-8. STOOD AROUND FOR ABOUT 1 MINUTE ON SIDEWALK (NORTH SIDE OF JR. PARKING LOT), THEN HEARD GUNSHOTS COMING FROM COMMONS AREA. SAW STUDENTS FROM WEST SIDE OF SCHOOL/COMMONS AREA RUNNING EASTWARD ALONG SOUTH SIDE OF SCHOOL. RAN EAST ACROSS PIERCE STREET INTO LEAWOOD PARK. ABOUT "TEN MINUTES LATER," (1146), RAN FURTHER EAST AFTER BEING TOLD TO DO SO BY TEACHERS. DID NOT SEE ANY SHOOTER(S).

continued

DISPOSITION:

Lead Completed:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

— SEE LEAD 4115/CLASS REPORT

INFORMATION CONTROL

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/22/1999

Control Number: DN4150

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, R.

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Event Narrative: ASIA WYN KESSINGER IN 5TH HR. INT MATH II

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN4123

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4150

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS: ASIA WYN KESSINGER, 8000 S KENDALL BLVD. LITTLETON, CO. 80123, 303-932-9093

Assigned To: BROWN, LARRY **Date:** 06/23/1999 **Time:** 9:59 AM

Disposition: MOTHER, LYNELLEN KESSINGER, STATED THAT HER DAUGHTER, ASIA KESSINGER, LEFT HER CLASSROOM AFTER THE ATACK STARTED & RAN TO LEAWOOD PARK. ASIA KESSINGER DID NOT SEE THE SHOOTERS.

JC-001-023686

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/30/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4150

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Sgt Richard WEBB

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-5605 Information Received Date: 6-7-99 Time: 0900

Prepared by: WEBB (Last Name) Richard (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: 7th 5th HS TRS MATH II

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT 5th

Event Reviewed by: Esther Lead Required? ☒ YES

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: DETAILING OBSERVATIONS

JC-001-023687

ASIA WUN KESSINGER
8000 S. KENDALL BLVD
LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 932-9093

Assigned To: L. BROWN Date: 6-22-99 Time: 0900

Disposition: Ref CN 4123. mother Lynellen Kessinger, stated her daughter, Asia Kessinger, left her classroom after the attack started and ran to Leawood Park. She did not see the shooters.

Lead Reviewed by: SL 063099 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

SREF# 4123 FOR REPORT

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4151

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, R.

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ELIZABETH LYNNE KUHN IN 5TH HR INT MATH II

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN4123

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4151

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS: ELIZABETH LYNNE KUHN, 9121 W BELMONT AVE. LITTLETON, CO. 80123, 303-932-2955

Assigned To: BROWN, LARRY **Date:** 06/23/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Disposition: MOTHER, NANCY KUHN, SAID HER DAUGHTER, ELIZABETH KUHN, RAN OUT OF THE SCHOOL AFTER THE ATTACK BEGAN. MRS. KUHN STATED THERE WAS A CHEERLEADING MEETING IN THE COMMONS. THIS MEETING WAS CONDUCTED BY MRS. MOSIER, A CHS TEACHER. THE MEETING MAY HAVE TAKEN PLACE ON 4-19-99. SEE 4123 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/30/1999

JC-001-023688

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4151

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Sgt. Richard (b)(6)(b)

Affiliation: TCSO

Phone Number: 721-5605 Information Received Date: 6.2.99 Time: 0900

Prepared by: (b)(6)(b) (Last Name) Richard (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TAC STM HQ TAC HIGH

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STM

JC-001-023689

Event Reviewed by: ES Kun Lead Required? ☐ yes

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: DISPOSITION OBSERVATIONS
(MOTHER - NANCY)
ELIZABETH LYNNE KUHN ✓
9121 W. BELMONT AVE
LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 932-2955

Assigned To: E. BROWN Date: 6-22-99 Time: 0900

Disposition: Ref CN 4123. Mother, Nancy Kuhn, said her daughter, Elizabeth Kuhn, ran out of the school after the attack began. Mrs. Kuhn stated there was a cheerleading meeting in the commons. This meeting was conducted by Mrs. Mosier, a CHS teacher. The meeting may have taken place on April 19, 99.

Lead Reviewed by: SG 063099 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

SEE #4123 FOR REPORT

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4152

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, R.

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RUSSELL S. MCPHAIL IN 5TH HOUR INT MATH II

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN4123

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4152

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS: RUSSELL S. MCPHAIL, 7421 S WEBSTER ST., LITTLETON, CO. 80123, 303-932-0779

Assigned To: BROWN, LARRY **Date:** 06/23/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Disposition: MOTHER, RHONDA NIELSEN, STATED THEY JUST RETURNED FROM VACATION AND SON, RUSSELL MCPHAIL, WAS NOT AVAILABLE. SHE STATED HER SON TOLD HER HE RAN OUT OF THE SCHOOL & WENT TO CLEMENT PARK AFTER THE ATTACK STARTED. HE DID NOT KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/30/1999

JC-001-023690

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4152

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☒ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☒ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☒ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Sgt. Richard Lobb

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-5605 Information Received Date: 6-2-99 Time: 0400

Prepared by: Lobb (Last Name) Richard (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: The 5th hour test Math II

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU

JC-001-023691

Event Reviewed by: EJ Lee Lead Required? ☐ Yes

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Dangerous Association:
Mother Rhonda Nielsen
Russell S. McPhail
7421 S. Webster St
Littleton, Co 80123 (303) 932-0779

Assigned To: L. Brown Date: 6-22-99 Time: 0900

Disposition: Reference CN 4123. Mother, Rhonda Nielsen, stated they just returned from vacation and son Russell McPhail was not available. She stated her son told her he ran out of the school and went to Clement Park after the attack started. He did not know Harris or Klebold.

Lead Reviewed by: 82 Ob 3099 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

SEE #4123 FOR REPORT

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4153

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, R.

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHRISTINE MARGARET ROBERTS IN 5TH HOUR INT MATH II

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN4123

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4153

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS: CHRISTINE MARGARET ROBERTS, 8029 W HOOVER PL., LITTLETON, CO. 80123, 303-973-9524

Assigned To: BROWN, LARRY **Date:** 06/23/1999 **Time:** 10:01 AM

Disposition: CHRISTINE ROBERTS SAID STUDENT AMANDA ARAPKILES ENTERED THE CLASSROOM & SAID THERE WAS A GUY WITH A GUN IN THE SCHOOL. ROBERTS SAID SHE RAN TO LEAWOOD PARK. SEE #4123 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/30/1999

JC-001-023692

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4153

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☒ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☒ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☒ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Sgt Richard Cobb

Affiliation: TCSO

Phone Number: 271-5605 Information Received Date: 6-22-99 Time: 0900

Prepared by: Cobb (Last Name) Richard (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TJ 5TH HOOD TOM MARTIN II

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU

JC-001-023693

Event Reviewed by: F Stu Lead Required? ☒ YES

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Dispatch Assignment

CHRISTINE MARGARET ROBERTS
8029 W. HOOVER PL
LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 973-9524

Assigned To: L. BROWN Date: 6-22-99 Time: 0900

Disposition: Ref CN4123. Roberts said student Amanda Arapkiles entered the classroom and said there was a guy with a gun in the school. Roberts said she ran to Deanwood Park.

Lead Reviewed by: SL 063099 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

SEE #4123 FOR REPORT

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4154

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, R.

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1990 **Time:** 9:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LINDSAY MARIE ROONEY IN 5TH HOUR INT MATH

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN4123

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4154

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS: LINDSAY MARIE ROONEY, 7365 W CLIFTON AVE., LITTLETON, CO. 80128, 303-973-7728

Assigned To: BROWN, LARRY **Date:** 06/23/1999 **Time:** 10:01 AM

Disposition: MOTHER, LINDA ROONEY, STATED HER DAUGHTER, LINDSEY ROONEY, RAN OUT OF THE SCHOOL WHEN STUDENT AMANDA ARAPKILES TOLD THE CLASS TO LEAVE BECAUSE SOMEONE HAD A GUN. LINDSEY ROONEY RAN TO LEAWOOD PARK. SHE DID NOT SEE ANY GUNMEN. SEE 4123 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/30/1999

JC-001-023694

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4154

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☒ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☒ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☒ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Sgt Richard WEBB

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-5605 Information Received Date: 6-22-99 Time: 0900

Prepared by: WEBB (Last Name) R. Richard (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Int STA House INT MATH

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STA

JC-001-023695

Event Reviewed by: ESta Lead Required? ☒ Yes

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Dangerous Observation

LINDSAY MARIE ROONEY
7365 W. CLIFTON AVE
LITTLETON, CO 80128 (303) 973-7728

Assigned To: L. Brown Date: 6-22-99 Time: 0900

Disposition: Ref CN4123. Mother Linda Rooney, stated her daughter, Lindsay Rooney, ran out of the school when student Amanda Arapkiles told the class to leave because someone had a gun. Lindsay ran to Leawood Park. She did not see any gunmen.

Lead Reviewed by: SL 063099 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

SEE # 4123 FOR REPORT

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4155

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, R.

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JAMES MATTHEW SANCHEZ IN 5TH HOUR INT MATH II

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN4123

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4155

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS; JAMES MATTHEW SANCHEZ, 7590 W COAL MINE AVE UNIT G, LITTLETON, CO. 80123, 303-948-8375

Assigned To: BROWN, LARRY **Date:** 06/23/1999 **Time:** 10:02 AM

Disposition: JAMES SANCHEZ COULD NOT BE CONTACTED. OTHER STUDENTS INTERVIEWED STATED SANCHEZ LEFT THE SCHOOL AFTER THE ATTACK STARTED AND RAN TO LEAWOOD PARK ALONG WITH THE MAJORITY OF HIS CLASS. SEE 4123 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/30/1999

JC-001-023696

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4155

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☒ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☒ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☒ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Sgt. Richard LOBB

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 274-5605 Information Received Date: 6-7-99 Time: 0900

Prepared by: LOBB (Last Name) R. Lobb (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TALK WITH MR. JAMES MATTHEW

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU

JC-001-023697

Event Reviewed by: EJB Lead Required? ☒ Yes

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: DILIGENCE OBSERVATIONS

JAMES MATTHEW SANCHEZ
7590 W. COAL MINE AVE UNIT #G
LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 948-8375

Assigned To: L. BROWN Date: 6-22-99 Time: 0900

Disposition: Reference CN 4123. SANCHEZ COULD NOT BE CONTACTED. OTHER STUDENTS INTERVIEWED STATED SANCHEZ LEFT THE SCHOOL AFTER THE ATTACK STARTED AND RAN TO LEBWOOD PARK ALONG WITH THE MAJORITY OF HIS CLASS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL063099 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

SEE #4123 FOR REPORT

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4156

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRIAN MICHAEL TENEYCK IN 5TH HOUR INT MATH II

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN4123

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4156

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS: BRIAN MICHAEL TENEYCK, 8406 S OTIS ST., LITTLETON, CO. 80123, 303-978-0991

Assigned To: BROWN, LARRY **Date:** 06/23/1999 **Time:** 10:02 AM

Disposition: BRIAN TENEYCK SAID AMANDA ARAPKILES CAME INTO THE CLASSROOM & SAID THERE WAS A GUY WITH A GUN IN THE SCHOOL. TENEYCK SAID HE RAN TO LEAWOOD PARK & THEN ENTERED A HOUSE WITH 40 - 50 OTHER STUDENTS. SEE #4123 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/30/1999

JC-001-023698

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4156

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☒ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☒ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☑ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Sgt Richard Ilsser

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-5605 Information Received Date: 6-7-94 Time: 0900

Prepared by: Ilsser (Last Name) Richard (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Jan 5th Hour Int Mental

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: Int Sta

JC-001-023699

Event Reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Required? ☑ Yes

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Determine Disposition

BRIAN MICHAEL TENEYCK ✓
8406 S. OTIS ST
LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 978-0991

Assigned To: L. BROWN Date: 6-22-94 Time: 0400

Disposition: Ref CN 4123. Teneyck said Amanda Arapiles came into the classroom and said there was a guy with a gun in the school. Teneyck said he ran to Leewood Park and then entered a house with 40-50 other students.

Lead Reviewed by: 92 063099 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

SEE #4123 FOR REPORT

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4157

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, R.

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: VINCENT M. TONEY IN 5TH HOUR INT. MATH

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN4123

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4157

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS: VINCENT M. TONEY, 3750 W UNION AVE., DENVER, CO. 80236, 303-795-6954

Assigned To: BROWN, LARRY **Date:** 06/23/1999 **Time:** 10:03 AM

Disposition: VINCENT M. TONEY STATED HE LEFT THE SCHOOL WHEN CLASSMATE AMANDA ARAPKILES SAID SOMEONE WAS IN THE SCHOOL WITH A GUN. SHE RAN TO LEAWOOD PARK. FRIEND SEAN GRAVES SAID HE SAW MORE THAN TWO SHOOTERS. SEE #4123 FOR REPORT

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/30/1999

JC-001-023700

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4157

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☒ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☒ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☒ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Sgt Richard Webb

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-5600 Information Received Date: 6-22-99 Time: 0900

Prepared by: Webb (Last Name) Richard (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Jan 5th 98 Tat Mall II

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU

JC-001-023701

Event Reviewed by: CJ Lee Lead Required? ☒ yes

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Dropping Association.

VINCENT M TONEY
3750 W. UNION AVE
DENVER, CO 80236 (303) 795-6954

Assigned To: C. BROWN Date: 6-22-99 Time: 0900

Disposition: Ref CN 4123. Toney stated he left the school when classmate Mark Arapkley said someone was in the school with a gun. He ran to Leawood Park. ~~According to Toney, his friend Sean Graves said he saw more than two people.~~ Friend Sean Graves said he saw more than two shooters.

Lead Reviewed by: 063099 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

SEE #4123 FOR REPORT

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4158

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, R.

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JESSICA MARIE WATSON IN 56TH HOUR INT MATH

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN4123

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4158

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS: JESSICA MARIE WATSON, 8801 W BELLEVIEW AVE., LITTLETON, CO. 80123, 303-275-1020

Assigned To: BROWN, LARRY **Date:** 06/23/1999 **Time:** 10:03 AM

Disposition: JESSICA WATSON WAS INTERVIEWED AND STATED SHE LEFT THE SCHOOL WHEN CLASSMATE AMANDA ARAPKILES SAID SOMEONE WAS IN THE SCHOOL WITH A GUN. SHE RAN TO LEAWOOD PARK & THEN INTO SOMEONE'S HOUSE. SHE DID NOT SEE THE SHOOTERS. SEE 4123 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/30/1999

JC-001-023702

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4158

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☒ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☒ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☒ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Sgt Richard WEBB

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 277 5605 Information Received Date: 6-24 Time: 0900

Prepared by: WEBB (Last Name) Richard (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Tip 2nd hand Tip MATH

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU

JC-001-023703

Event Reviewed by: Estes Lead Required? ☐ yes

Lead: Witness Observations

Lead Control Number: _____

JESSICA MARIE WATSON
8801 W. BELLEVIEW AVE 979-6254
LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 275-1020

Assigned To: L. BROWN Date: 6-22-99 Time: 0900

Disposition: Ref CN 4123. Watson was interviewed and stated she left the school when classmate Amanda Crapkifer said someone was in the school with a gun. She ran to Hawood Park and then into someone's house. She did not see the shooter.

Lead Reviewed by: 8L063099 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

SEE #4123 FOR REPORT

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4159

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: VANECEK, FRANK

Affiliation: CBI

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 239-4221 **Information Received Date:** 05/11/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: VANECEK, FRANK I&I/CBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DARLENE RAE MESCH, 9-30-57, IS A FINANCIAL AIDE AT CHS. HER SON IS STUDENT DAVID MESCH. WHILE INTERVIEWING DAVID, VANECEK BECAME AWARE OF THIS & INTERVIEWED DARLENE MESCH ABOUT HER OBSERVATIONS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4159

Lead: INTERVIEW DARLENE MESCH REGARDING HER OBSERVATIONS WHILE AT COLUMBINE ON 4-20-99

Assigned To: VANECEK, FRANK **Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 8:34 AM

Disposition: DARLENE MESCH WAS INTERVIEWED ABOUT HER OBSERVATIONS AT CHS ON 4/20/99. NO SIGNIFICANT FIRSTHAND OBSERVATIONS. HER SUPERVISOR, MONA MADDEN, TOLD HER THAT SHE HEARD THAT MATT KATZENMEIER, A STUDENT, SAW 4 SUBJECTS CARRYING BAGS ON THEIR BACKS INTO THE SCHOOL EARLIER THAT MORNING AND THAT TWO OF THE SUBJECTS WERE KLEBOLD AND HARRIS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/08/1999

JC-001-023704

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: [illegible] Time*: 0900

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

[illegible]

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date [illegible] Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible]

JC-001-023705

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [illegible]

[illegible]

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4160

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: VANECEK, FRANK

Affiliation: CBI

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 239-4221 **Information Received Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 11:30 AM

Prepared by: VANECEK, FRANK I&I/CBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MICHELLE BOUDREAU IS THE SISTER OF CHS STUDENT NICOLE BOUDREAU. MICHELLE IS A FORMER CHS STUDENT & ONCE DATED CHRIS MORRIS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4160

Lead: INT MICHELLE BOUDREAU REGARDING HER KNOWLEDGE OF TCM

Assigned To: VANECEK, FRANK **Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 8:37 AM

Disposition: MICHELLE BOUDREAU INTERVIEWED 5-6-99 DISCUSSED DATING CHRIS MORRIS IN 1998. DISCUSSION RE ANARCHIST COOKBOOK AND GUNS BY TCM MEMBERS NO INFO RE CURRENT EVENT. WAS INVOLVED IN MAKING SCHOOL VIEDO IN WHICH SCHOOL BLEW UP AT END. FD 302 TO FOLLOW.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/08/1999

JC-001-023706

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A DN-57419 Control Number: 4160

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: FRANK VANECEK WGT

Affiliation: CIT

Phone Number: 203 239 [illegible] Information Received Date: [illegible] Time: 1130

Prepared by: VANECEK (Last Name) FRANK (First Name) CEI - HQ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: [illegible]

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: AU OTM INT

Event Reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Required? ☐ Yes

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: [illegible]

JC-001-023707

Assigned To: [illegible] Date: [illegible] Time: [illegible]

Disposition: [illegible]

Lead Reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

Former student

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4161

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 8:25 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JEFFREY SCOTT IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4161

Lead: INTERVIEW JEFFREY SCOTT. [redacted]

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 1:50 PM

Disposition: JEFFREY SCOTT IS A COUSIN OF RACHEL SCOTT. PER INV. BATTAN, AN INTERVIEW ON THIS LEAD IS NOT REQUIRED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/12/1999

JC-001-023708

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4161

SOURCE*: Sgt Calvin Hampton

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 79 766-7569

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Same

Date*: 6/8/99 Time*: 0825

NARRATIVE*: Jeffrey Scott is on the A level list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESM

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: RP Nat Peterson - JCSO

Date: 6/11/1999.

LEAD: Interview Jeffrey Scott.

[redacted]

JC-001-023709

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ~~[illegible]~~ # JEFFREY SCOTT IS A COUSIN OF RACHEL SCOTT. PER INVESTIGATOR BOTTAN AN INTERVIEW ON THIS LEAD ISNOT REQUIRED.

LEAD CLOSED REPORT NOT REQUIRED

Lead Completed: 8/08/99

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4162

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 06/09/1999 **Time:** 8:20 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: VANESSA SANDOVAL IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4162

Lead: INTERVIEW VANESSA SANDOVAL

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 1:13 PM

Disposition: VANESSA SANDOVAL WAS AT HER LOCKER ON THE MATH FLOOR & HEARD SOMEONE YELL FOR EVERYONE TO LEAVE THE SCHOOL. SHE DID NOT KNOW WHO WAS YELLING & DID NOT SEE ANYTHING THAT HAPPENED. SHE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANY TIME THAT DAY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/21/1999

JC-001-023710

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4162

.CE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DIU

Phone Number: 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Same

Date*: 6/8/99 Time*: 0820

NARRATIVE*: Vanessa Sandoval is on the A lunch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: EJK

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Lock Date: _____

LEAD: interview Vanessa Sandoval 051184

7944 S Depew St #D

Ltn Co

303-932-6455

___ continued

DISPOSITION: VANESSA WAS AT HER LOCKER ON THE MAIN FLOOR AND HEARD SOMEONE YELL FOR everyone TO LEAVE THE SCHOOL. SHE DID NOT KNOW WHO WAS YELLING AND DID NOT SEE ANYTHING THAT HAPPENED. SHE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANYTIME THAT DAY.

JC-001-023711

___ continued

Lead Completed: 6/21/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4163

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 06/06/1999 **Time:** 8:20 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ELIZABETH SCHIEFER IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4163

Lead: INTERVIEW ELIZABETH SCHIEFER. 7737 S PIERCE WY LTN CO 303 971-0246

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 1:14 PM

Disposition: ELIZABETH SCHIEFER LEFT FOR LUNCH AT ABOUT 1110 HRS. AND DID NOT SEE ANYTHING. SHE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANYTIME THAT DAY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/21/1999

JC-001-023712

FD-872 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4163

SOURCE*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 720-760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sanc

Date*: 6/5/99 Time*: 0820

NARRATIVE*: Elizabeth Schiefer is on the A lunch list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: CSK

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT

STK

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Lock Date: _____

LEAD: interview Elizabeth Schiefer. 04 1882

7737 S Pierce Wy

Ltn CO

303 971-0246

call on Friday at 0930

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ELIZABETH LEFT FOR LUNCH AT ABOUT 1110HRS AND DID NOT SEE ANYTHING. SHE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANYTIME THAT DAY.

JC-001-023713

Lead Completed: 8/06/99

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4164

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 8:20 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RUSSELL SCHYLER IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4164

Lead: INTERVIEW RUSSELL SCHYLER. DOB 07/25/82, 7996 W. WALKER DR. 973-7465

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 1:48 PM

Disposition: RUSSELL SCHYLER WAS NOT IN CAFETERIA ON 4/20/99. IN 1998, HEARD TCM AND SPECIFICLY TALKING ABOUT ISAIAH SHOELS BEING BLACK AND STUPID. FBI AGENT JOHN ELVIG INTERVIEWED RUSSELL SCHYLER PREVOUSLY ABOUT THE EVENTS ON 04/20/99.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/23/1999

JC-001-023714

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4164

SOURCE*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: JCPD

Phone Number: 99 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Same

Date*: 6/5/99 Time*: 0820

NARRATIVE*: Russell Schlyer is on the A lunch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESH

Lead Set? (Y/N): ✓

Categories

INT

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ART PETERSON - JCSO

Date: 6/11/1999

LEAD: Interview Russell Schlyer 02/25/92

7994 W WALKER DR

973 7465

Dr. Lunon Schyler poss # 950-5559

___ continued

DISPOSITION: was not in [illegible] on 02/20/99. In 1998 heard TZM and specifically talking about ISAIAH Shoals being [illegible] shot. FBI agent John Ehing interviewed Schlyer previously about the events on 02/20/99

JC-001-023715

Lead Completed: 82 062399

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4165

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 8:20 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ERICA SCHMIDT IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4165

Lead: INTERVIEW ERICA SCHMIDT, DOB/11-14-81, 74 FAIRWAY LN, 80128, 303-347-2406

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 1:15 PM

Disposition: ERICA SCHMIDT LEFT THE SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1110 HRS & DID NOT SEE WHAT HAPPENED. SHE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA EARLIER, BUT DID NOT SEE ANYTHING.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/18/1999

JC-001-023716

FD-522 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4165

SOURCE*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 99 760 7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sanor

Date*: 6/5/99 Time*: 0520

NARRATIVE*: Erica Schmidt is on the A level list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESh

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Lark Date: _____

LEAD: interview Erica Schmidt, 11 1481
74 FAIRWAY LTN
LTN CO 80128
303 347-2406

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ERICA LEFT THE SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1110HRS AND DID NOT SEE WHAT HAPPENED. SHE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AREA BUT DID NOT SEE ANYTHING.

JC-001-023717

Lead Completed: 061799

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

LEFT 1110

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4166

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 8:25 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MICHELLE SCHOTT IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4166

Lead: INTERVIEW MICHELLE SCHOTT. 7932 W. QUARTO DR, LTN, CO, 80128, 303 933-9430

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 1:15 PM

Disposition: MICHELLE SCHOTT WAS IN THE MATH HALL WAY AT ABOUT 1115 HRS. SHE HEARD SHOTS FIRED AND STUDENTS RUNNING. SHE LEFT THE SCHOOL AND DID NOT SEE ANYTHING. SHE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANYTIME THAT DAY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/21/1999

JC-001-023718

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4166

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hraipt.II

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Same

Date*: 6/8/99 Time*: 0825

NARRATIVE*: Michelle Schott is on the A lunch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esh

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT

Stn

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Lock Date: _____

√ LEAD: interview Michelle Schott. 091284

7932 W QUINCY DR

LTN CO 80128

303-933-9430

___ continued

DISPOSITION: MICHELLE WAS IN THE MAIN HALLWAY AT ABOUT 1115HRS. SHE HEARD ~~[illegible]~~ SIRENS FIRED AND STUDENTS RUNNING. SHE LEFT THE SCHOOL AND DID NOT SEE ANYTHING. SHE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA TIME THAT DAY.

JC-001-023719

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8C061799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4167

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 8:25 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: MONICA SCHUSTER IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4167

Lead: INTERVIEW MONICA SCHUSTER

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 1:16 PM

Disposition: MONICA SCHUSTER WAS SITTING IN THE PARKING LOT AND SAW DYLAN SHOOTING OUT OF A LIBRARY WINDOW. SHE BELIEVES THAT SHE SAW ERIC WALK BY THE WINDOW WITH A GUN. SHE DID NOT SEE ANYONE GET SHOT. THIS WAS ABOUT 1125 HOURS. SHE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANY TIME THAT DAY.

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/02/1999

JC-001-023720

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 5167

SOURCE*: Sgt Calvin Hazelwood

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 720-760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Same

Date*: 6/9/99 Time*: 0925

NARRATIVE*: Monica Schuster is on the A lunch list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESM

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT

STM

JC-001-023721

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Lok

Date: _____

√LEAD: Interview Monica Schuster. 120781
4700 W Hamilton Pl
Denver Colo 80236
303 935-4308

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Monica was sitting in the parking lot and saw Dylan shooting out of a library window. She believes that she saw Eric walk by the window with a gun. She did not see anyone get shot. This was about 11:50hrs. She was not in the cafeteria anytime that day.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 090799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

115

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4168

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 8:25 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TAMMY SCHWARTZOTT IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4168

Lead: INTERVIEW TAMMY SCHWARTZOTT. 7271 S UPHAM ST LTN CO 80128 303 972-3793

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 1:17 PM

Disposition: TAMMY SCHWARTZOTT LEFT THE SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1115 HRS. SHE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANYTIME THAT DAY.

JC-001-023722

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/21/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4168

SOURCE*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Same

Date*: 6/8/99 Time*: 0825

NARRATIVE*: Tammy Schwartzott is on the A lunch list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT

[illegible]

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Lock

Date: _____

✓LEAD: interview Tammy Schwartzott 10/1/81

7271 S Upham St

Lot Cdo 80128

303-972-3793

JC-001-023723

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Tammy left the school at about 1135hrs. She was not in the cafeteria anytime that day.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82 061 799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4169

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: LAUREL SEAHOLM IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4169

Lead: INTERVIEW LAUREL SEAHOLM, 6544 W EUCLID PL, 303-730-8829, DOB/9-29-81

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 1:17 PM

Disposition: LAUREL SEAHOLM LEFT THE SCHOOL AT ABOUT 0920 HOURS & DID NOT SEE ANYTHING THAT HAPPENED. SHE WALKED THROUGH THE CAFETERIA WHEN SHE LEFT BUT DID NOT SEE ANYTHING.

JC-001-023724

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/21/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 41169

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hrapl. II

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Samr

Date*: 6/3/99 Time*: 0830

NARRATIVE*: Laurel Seaholm is on the A lunch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESh

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT

SH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Cook Date: _____

✓LEAD: interview Laurel Seaholm. 092981
6544 W EUCLID PL
LTN CO 80123
303-730-8829

___ continued

DISPOSITION: LAUREL LEFT THE SCHOOL AT ABOUT 0920 HR AND SHE DID NOT SEE ANYTHING THAT HAPPENED. SHE WALKED THROUGH THE CAFETERIA WHEN SHE LEFT, BUT DID NOT SEE ANYTHING.

JC-001-023725

___ continued

Lead Completed: 06/7/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

0930

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4170

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: HEATHER SEBESTA IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4170

Lead: INTERVIEW HEATHER SEBESTA. 8287 W. CALEY PL. LTN, CO 80123, 303 979-4888

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 1:18 PM

Disposition: HEATHER SEBESTA LEFT THE SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1115 HRS AND DID NOT SEE ANYTHING THAT HAPPENED. SHE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANY TIME THAT DAY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/21/1999

JC-001-023726

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4170

SOURCE*: Sgt Calvin Hempel II

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Same

Date*: 6/8/99 Time*: 0830

NARRATIVE*: Heather Sebasta is on the A lunch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Lack

Date: _____

LEAD: interview Heather Sebasta. 082882

8287 W Caley Pl

Ldo Co 80123

303 979-4888

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Heather left the school at about 1115hrs and did not see anything that happened. She was not in the cafeteria anytime that day.

JC-001-023727

___ continued

Lead Completed: 06/06/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

[illegible] 1115

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4171

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOE HIGGINS TEACHER FOR 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4171

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS, CLASS LOCATIONS. RESPONSE. JOE HIGGINS, 7470 S HARRISON WAY, LITTLETON, 770-0173.

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 07/23/1999 **Time:** 9:18 AM

Disposition: JOE HIGGINS SAID THAT HE WAS IN HIS CLASS WITH HIS STUDENTS. THEY DID NOT SEE ANYTHING OR ANYBODY SHOOTING. HE DID NOT HEAR ANY GUNSHOTS UNTIL THEY WERE OUTSIDE. THEY LEFT THE SCHOOL BY USING THE DOORS IN THE MATH HALLWAY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/23/1999

JC-001-023728

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4111

SOURCE*: Sgt Richard WEBB

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-5605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Richard WEBB

Date*: 6-2-99 Time*: 1100

NARRATIVE*: TELEPHONE FOR 5th HOUR DISTRICT I

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESH

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

STA

I~I

JC-001-023729

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS, CLASS LOCATIONS, RESPONSE

JOE HIGGINS.
7470 S. HARRISON WAY
LITTLETON 770-0173

___ continued

DISPOSITION: JOE SAID THAT HE WAS IN HIS CLASS WITH HIS STUDENTS. THEY DID NOT SEE ANYTHING OR ANYBODY SHOOTING. HE DID NOT HEAR ANY GUN SHOTS UNTIL THEY WERE OUTSIDE. THEY LEFT THE SCHOOL USING THE DOORS IN THE MATH HALLWAY.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 072199

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4172

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: RYAN TYPHER IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4172

Lead: INTERVIEW RYAN TYPHER. 7610 W. FRIEND AVE. 979-3319.

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 1:47 PM

Disposition: RYAN TYPHER WAS HOME FOR LUNCH WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN. DID NOT HAVE INFO ON THE TCM STUDENTS- SAID HIS SISTER TIFFANY WENT TO PROM 3-4 YRS AGO WITH ERIC HARRIS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/28/1999

JC-001-023730

FD-822 (Rev 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4172

SOURCE*: SA Russ Atanasio

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 888-471-1274

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SAME

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Ryan Typher IS ON THE A LUNCH LIST.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: cstw

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT

SXM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: RP: Art Peterson - JCSO

Date: 6/11/1999

LEAD: INTERVIEW Ryan Typher

~~[illegible]~~ 7610 W Friend Ave

9793319.

JC-001-023731

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Ryan was home for lunch when shooting began. Did not have info on the ICM students - Sam's sister Tiffany went to prom 3-4 yrs ago with Eric Harris

___ continued

Lead Completed: 072899

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4173

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: CHANTEL MARIE BEERY, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4173

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF CHANTEL MARIE BEERY, 933-9509.

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 07/23/1999 **Time:** 9:23 AM

Disposition: CHANTEL BEERY WAS IN THE MATH ROOM. SHE LEFT THE SCHOOL BY USING THE DOORS IN THE MATH HALLWAY. SHE DID NOT SEE ANYONE SHOOTING. SHE HEARD GUNSHOTS WHEN SHE WAS AT LEAWOOD PARK. SHE DID NOT KNOW WHAT PART OF THE SCHOOL THE SHOTS WERE COMING FROM. SEE CONTRON #4171 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/23/1999

JC-001-023732

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4173

SOURCE*: Sgt Rick Woods

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 944-5615

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Woods

Date*: 6-1-99 Time*: 1700

NARRATIVE*: Tuesday 5th Hour Witness I Miss

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESH

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INT

STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: C.K.

Date: ___

LEAD: Witness Interviews

Chantel Marie Greer

933-9509

JC-001-023733

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CHANTEL WAS IN THE MATH ROOM. SHE LEFT THE SCHOOL BY USING THE DOORS IN THE MATH HALLWAY. SHE DID NOT SEE ANYONE SHOOTING. SHE HEARD GUN SHOTS WHEN SHE WAS AT SWOOD PARK. SHE DID NOT KNOW WHAT PART OF THE HALL THE SHOTS WERE COMING FROM.

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 07/2/99 SEE CONTROL #4171 FOR REPORT

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4174

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: AMANDA SUZANNE BOWEN, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4174

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF AMANDA SUZANNE BOWEN, 979-0783.

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 07/23/1999 **Time:** 9:25 AM

Disposition: AMANDA BOWEN WAS IN THE ALGEBRA CLASS ROOM. SHE HEARD SCREAMS SOMEWHERE IN THE SHOOL. SHE LEFT THROUGH THE MATH HALLWAY DOORS. SHE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA EARLIER BUT DID NOT SEE ANYTHING. SEE 4171 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/23/1999

JC-001-023734

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 41174

SOURCE*: Sgt. Rick Lobb

Affiliation: FPD

Phone Number: 371-3605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Lobb

Date*: 6-7-99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: Finding 5th Hour Digital

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESH

Lead Set? (Y/N): _____

Categories

INT

STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: Determine Observations

Amanda Sorrine Sewell

777-0783

JC-001-023735

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Amanda was in the Algebra class room. She heard screams & some where in the school. She left through the math hallway doors. She was in the cafeteria area, but did not see anything.

Lead Completed: GL 07/2/99 SEE #4171 FOR REPORT

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4175

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: JESSICA TURNER IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4175

Lead: INTERVIEW JESSICA TURNER, 7695 S SHERIDAN CT., 80128, 303-932-0064

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 1:19 PM

Disposition: JESSICA TURNER LEFT THE SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1125 HOURS AND WENT TO CLEMENT PARK. SHE HEARD GUN SHOTS, BUT DID NOT SEE ANYTHING. SHE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANY TIME THAT DAY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/18/1999

JC-001-023736

2 (Rev. 4-21-95)

H

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4175

SOURCE*: SA Russ Atanasio

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 888-471-1274

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SAME

Date*: 06/9/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Jessica Turner is on the A lunch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Lock Date: _____

✓LEAD: INTERVIEW JESSICA TURNER 11 18 80

7695 S SHERIDAN CT

LTN COLO 80128

303-932-0064

___ continued

DISPOSITION: JESSICA LEFT THE SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1125 HRS AND WENT TO CLEMENT PARK. SHE HEARD GUN SHOTS, BUT DID NOT SEE ANYTHING. SHE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANYTIME THAT DAY.

JC-001-023737

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82061799

White - Original Clement Park Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4176

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HOLLY TURNER IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4176

Lead: INTERVIEW HOLLY TURNER. 7768 W. PLYMOUTH PL LTN, CO, 303 932-0623

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 1:19 PM

Disposition: HOLLY TURNER LEFT SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1120 HRS AND DID NOT SEE ANYTHING THAT HAPPENED. SHE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANYTIME THAT DAY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/25/1999

JC-001-023738

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4176

SOURCE*: SA Russ Atanasio

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 888-471-1274

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SAME

Date*: 06/08/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Holly Turner IS ON THE A LUNCH LIST

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: EH

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT

Ltr

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Lark

Date: _____

✓ LEAD: INTERVIEW Holly Turner 090780

7768 W PLYMOUTH PL

LTN CO

303-932-0623

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: Holly left school at about 11:00 AM and did not see anything that happened. She was not in the cafeteria anytime that day.

JC-001-023739

___ continued

Lead Completed: 06/08/99

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4177

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RACHEL LOUISE BRADBURY, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4177

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF RACHEL LOUISE BRADBURY, 972-6484.

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 07/23/1999 **Time:** 9:28 AM

Disposition: RACHEL BRADBURY WAS IN CLASS. SHE LEFT THE SCHOOL THROUGH THE MATH HALLWAY DOORS. SHE WENT TO LEAWOOD PARK, WHERE SHE HEARD GUNSHOTS COMING FROM THE AREA OF THE SENIOR PARKING LOT. SHE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANY TIME THAT DAY. SEE 4171 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/23/1999

JC-001-023740

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4171

SOURCE*: Sgt Richard Lumb

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 771-5605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Lumb

Date*: 6-7-99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: Tonight 5th Hour Algebra I Class

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: STH

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

INT

STH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: Determine observations.

Rachel Louise Bradbury

772-6484

JC-001-023741

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Rachel was in class. She left the school through the math hallway doors. She went to a Lenwood Park where she heard gun shots coming from the area of the soccer practice. She was not in a position anytime that day.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 9L 072199 See #4171 for report

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4178

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ERIK CHRISTIAN BRECHUN, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: INTERVIEW

STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4178

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF ERIK CHRISTIAN BRECHUN, 973-9336.

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 07/23/1999 **Time:** 9:29 AM

Disposition: ERIK BRECHUN WAS IN CLASS AND HEARD GUNSOTS COMING FROM THE AREA OF THE CAFETERIA. HE DID NOT SEE ANYTHING. HE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANY TIME THAT DAY. HE LEFT THROUGH THE MATH HALLWAY DOORS. SEE 4171 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/23/1999

JC-001-023742

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4178

SOURCE*: Sgt Richard Wood

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 303 271-5605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Wood

Date*: 6-2-99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: Student 5th Hour Morrison

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

Int

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: Determine observations

Talk Christian Brechun

923-9336

JC-001-023743

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Erik was in class and heard gun shots coming from the area of the cafeteria. He did not see anything. He was not in the cafeteria anytime that day.

He left through the math hallway doors.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 6-02-99 SEE #4171 FOR REPORT

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4179

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/08/1999 Time: 8:30 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DIANA TULLY IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4179

Lead: INTERVIEW DIANA TULLY. 05/27/82, 5559 W. MAPLEWOOD PL, LTN, CO, 80123, 303 794-2835

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE Date: 06/16/1999 Time: 1:23 PM

Disposition: DIANA TULLY LEFT SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1105 HRS. SHE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANYTIME THAT DAY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/21/1999

JC-001-023744

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4/79

SOURCE*: SA Russ Atanasio

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 888-471-1274

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SAME

Date*: 06/08/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Diana Tully IS ON THE A LUNCH LIST

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESh

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Lock

Date: _____

✓ LEAD: INTERVIEW DIANA TULLY 052782

5559 W MARLEWOOD PL

LTN CO 80123

303-794-2835

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DIANA LEFT SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1105HRS. SHE WAS USED TO THE CAFETERIA ANY TIME THAT DAY.

JC-001-023745

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8/06/1999

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4180

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/08/1999 Time: 8:30 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AMANDA TRUDEAU IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4180

Lead: INTERVIEW AMANDA TRUDEAU, DOB/3-10-82, 7684 W LAUREL AVE, 80128, 303-979-3962

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE Date: 06/16/1999 Time: 1:28 PM

Disposition: AMANDA TRUDEAU LEFT THE SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1120 HRS & DID NOT SEE ANYTHING THAT HAPPENED. SHE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA EARLIER.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/18/1999

JC-001-023746

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4180

SOURCE*: SA Russ Atanasio

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 888-471-1274

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SAME

Date*: 06/08/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Amanda Trudeau IS ON THE A LUNCH LIST

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESh

Lead Set?. (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT

STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Lock Date: _____

✓ LEAD: ~~AMANDA~~ INTERVIEW AMANDA TRUDEAU 031082

7684 W LAUREL AVE

LDN CO 80128

303-979-3962

___ continued

DISPOSITION: AMANDA LEFT THE SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1120HRS AND DID NOT SEE ANYTHING THAT HAPPENED. SHE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA.

JC-001-023747

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8 061799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4181

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KENNETH MICHAEL CASTRO, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4181

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF KENNETH MICHAEL CASTRO, 932-9804.

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 07/23/1999 **Time:** 9:31 AM

Disposition: PER INV. LOCK, KENNETH CASTRO WAS IN 5TH HOUR CLASS. HE DID NOT SEE ANYTHING/ANYBODY SHOOTING. HE DID NOT HEAR ANY GUNSHOTS. HE LEFT THE SCHOOL VIA THE DOORS IN THE MATH HALLWAY. SEE 4171 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/23/1999

JC-001-023748

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4181

SOURCE*: Jay Rick Lundo

Affiliation: TPD

Phone Number: 271 5605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jay Lundo

Date*: 6-2-99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: Student 5th Hour Marching Class

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

INT

Sta

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: Determine Observations

Kenneth Michael Castro

932-9804

JC-001-023749

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ~~Kenneth's Activity Spoke with Det. Allen.~~ (DPD)

Per Inv Locke Kenneth was in 5th Hr class.

He did not see Anything/Anybody shooting. He did

not Hear Any bullets. He left the school via the

Doors in the math Hallway (DPD)

SEE #4171 FOR REPORT

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 072399

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4182

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: KELLY TRINNAMAN IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4182

Lead: INTERVIEW KELLY TRINNAMAN. 9193 W. CROSS DR. 8-102 972-8223.

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 1:47 PM

Disposition: NUMEROUS MESSAGES LEFT FOR KELLY TRINNAMAN TO CALL ME ON PHONE. ANSWERING MACHINE & WITH MOTHER- HAVE NOT RECEIVED ANY CALLS OR MESSAGES FROM KELLY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/11/1999

JC-001-023750

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4182

SOURCE*: SA Russ Atanasio

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 888-471-1274

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SAME

Date*: 06/08/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Kelly Trinnaman is on the A lunch list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: EJM

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT

Sta

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: AP: Ar- Paterson - JCSO

Date: 6/11/1999

✓ LEAD: INTERVIEW KELLY TRINNAMAN 5193 W. Cross Dr. 8-102 972-8223.

~~06/28/99 no longer at this address - no forwarding~~

~~06/21/99 - Phone message left 06/08/99~~

~~In Hotel until middle of July~~

~~message left on 6/21/99~~

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Numerous messages left for Kelly Trinnaman to call me on phone. Answering machine & w/my mother. Have not received any calls or messages back from Kelly.

JC-001-023751

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 08/1/99

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4183

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/08/1999 Time: 8:30 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NATHAN TRIBBLE IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4183

Lead: INTERVIEW NATHAN TRIBBLE

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY Date: 06/16/1999 Time: 8:25 AM

Disposition: NATHAN TRIBBLE WAS NOT AT SCHOOL ON 4-20-99. HE WAS HOME SICK.

Lead Reviewed by: KE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/08/1999

JC-001-023752

MESSAGE LEFT

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4183

SOURCE*: SA RUSS ATANASIO

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 888-471-1274

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SAME

Date*: 06/08/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Nathan Tribble IS ON THE A LUNCH LIST

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT

Stn

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: LARRY ERZEN - JCSO Date: 6/11/1999.

LEAD: ~~NATHAN~~ INTERVIEW NATHAN TRIBBLE 010884

7471 So Reed CT 80128

972-3215

SUSAN 788-4600

LEE 947-8771

___ continued

DISPOSITION: NATHAN WAS NOT AT SCHOOL ON 042099 HE WAS AT HOME SICK.

JC-001-023753

___ continued

Lead Completed: TDW

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4184

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 Time: 5:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JENNIFER LEE CHRISTENSEN, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4184

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF JENNIFER LEE CHRISTENSEN, 932-0196.

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE Date: 07/23/1999 Time: 9:46 AM

Disposition: JENNIFER CHRISTENSEN WAS IN CLASS, BUT DID NOT SEE OR HEAR ANYTHING. SHE LEFT THE SCHOOL THROUGH THE MATH HALLWAY DOORS. SHE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA EARLIER THAT DAY, BUT DID NOT SEE ANYTHING. SEE 4171 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/23/1999

JC-001-023754

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4184

SOURCE*: Sgt Rick Webb

Affiliation: FPD

Phone Number: 321-5605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Webb

Date*: 6/29/99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: Sandra - 5th Hour Hearing I

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESH

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INT

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: Determine observations

Jennifer Lee Christensen

732-0196

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Jennifer was in class, but did not see or hear anything. She left the school through the math hallway doors. She was in the cafeteria that day, but did not see anything.

JC-001-023755

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8/2 072199 SEE #4171 FOR REPORT

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4185

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 Time: 5:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MEGAN KELSIE COXEY, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4185

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF MEGAN KELSIE COXEY, 979-5089.

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE Date: 07/23/1999 Time: 9:48 AM

Disposition: MEGAN COXEY WAS IN CLASS AND DID NOT SEE OR HEAR ANYTHING. SHE LEFT THROUGH THE MATH HALLWAY. SHE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANY TIME THAT DAY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/23/1999

JC-001-023756

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4185

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt Rick Webb

Affiliation: TPD

Phone Number: 271-5605

Date*: 6-2-99 Time*: 1700

Prepared by*: Sgt Webb

NARRATIVE*: Contact 5th Hour Nagbrit

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

INT

Sta.

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Date: ___

LEAD: Determine observations.

Megan Kelsie Coxey

979-5089

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Megan was in class and did not see or hear anything. She left through the main hallway. She was not in the cafeteria anytime that day

JC-001-023757

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82 072199 See #4171 for Report

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4186

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/08/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LYNAE TOY IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4186

Lead: INTERVIEW LYNAE TOY

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 8:28 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD, LYNAE TOY WAS INTERVIEWED BY INV. ART PETERSON, JCSO, #3856 ON 5-25-99.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/08/1999

JC-001-023758

fu-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

COALMINE & WEBSTER

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4186

SOURCE*: SA RUSS ATANASIO

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 818-471-1274

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SAME

Date*: 06/08/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: LYNAE TOY IS ON THE A LUNCH LIST

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: _____

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT

SPK

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: LARRY LEAZIN - JCSO Date: 6/11/1999

LEAD: INTERVIEW LYNAE TOY 031582

7759 W. PORTLAND AVE 80128

948 1096 DISCONNECTED

RONDA 230-7690

DON 332-6296

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DUPLICATE LEAD LYNAE WAS INTERVIEWED BY INV. ART PETERSIN JCSO D.N # 3856, MAY 25, 1999

JC-001-023759

___ continued

Lead Completed: 6/11/99

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4187

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 Time: 5:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AARON JOSEPH FORD, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4187

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF AARON JOSEPH FORD, 933-0610.

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE Date: 07/23/1999 Time: 9:49 AM

Disposition: AARON FORD WAS IN CLASS. HE DID NOT SEE ANYTHING. HE LEFT THROUGH THE MATH HALLWAY DOORS. HE WENT TO LEAWOOD PARK. HE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANY TIME THAT DAY. SEE 4171 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/23/1999

JC-001-023760

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 41187

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt Rod Webb

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-3605.

Prepared by*: Sgt. Webb

Date*: 6-2-99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: Sergeant 5th Hour Meeting

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESh

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

INT

Sta

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: Determine observations

Aaron Joseph Ford

933-0610

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Aaron was in class. He did not see anything. He left through the math hallway doors. He went to Leawood Park. He was not in the cafeteria anytime that day.

JC-001-023761

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 07/2/99 See #4171 for report

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4188

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/08/1999 Time: 8:30 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ERIK TRENCK IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4188

Lead: INTERVIEW ERIK TRENCK. 6948 S. YUKON CT. 80123. 979-3380. DIANA 795-2295 EXT 133, JOHN 979-3380.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY Date: 06/16/1999 Time: 8:29 AM

Disposition: ERIK TRENCK LEFT SCHOOL AT 1120 HOURS WITH HIS FRIEND RICHARD RYAN STEPHENS. ERICK EXITED THE SCHOOL VIA REBEL CORNER AND WALKED OUT INTO THE JR. PARKING LOT WHERE HE LEFT CAMPUS. ERIK DIDN'T SEE ANY GUNMEN NOR DID HE HEAR ANY GUNSHOTS OR EXPLOSIONS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/25/1999

JC-001-023762

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

MESSAGE

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4188

SOURCE*: SA Russ Atanasio

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 888-471-1274

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SAME

Date*: 06/08/99 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: Erik Trenck is on the A lunch list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: EJH

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT

SPU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Larry Erzen - JCSO

Date: 6/11/1999

LEAD: Interview Erik Trenck 030181
6948 S Yukon CT 80123
979 3380
Deana 795-2295 Ext 133
John 979-3380

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Erik left school at 1120 hours with his friend Ryan Stephens. Erik exited the school via a door in the corner and walked out into the Jr. parking lot where he left campus. Erik does not see any gunmen nor did he hear any gunshots or explosions.

JC-001-023763

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8206249

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4189

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LUCAS WALTER JENSSEN, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4189

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF LUCAS WALTER JENSSEN, 932-0924.

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 07/23/1999 **Time:** 9:50 AM

Disposition: LUCAS JENSSEN WAS IN CLASS & LEFT THROUGH THE MATH HALLWAY. HE DID NOT SEE OR HEAR ANYTHING. HE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA THAT DAY. SEE 4171 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/23/1999

JC-001-023764

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4189

SOURCE*: Cpl Nick Hobb

Affiliation: TPD

Phone Number: 741 5605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Cpl Hobb

Date*: 6/1/99 Time*: 12:00

NARRATIVE*: Student 3rd Hour Health Class

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: CSH

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

INT

STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: Witnessing Observations

Lucas Walter Jensen

732-0924

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Lucas was in class and left through the north hallway. He did not see or hear anything. He was not in the cafeteria that day.

JC-001-023765

See #4171 for report

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8/02/99

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4190

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/08/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRANDI TINKLENBERG IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4190

Lead: INTERVIEW BRANDI TINKLENBERG

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Disposition: BRANDI TINKLENBERG LEFT SCHOOL AT 1115 HOURS WITH MARGARET (MOLLY) VAUGHN. THEY EXITED THE SCHOOL VIA THE MAIN ENTRANCE AND WALKED TO BRANDI'S CAR, WHICH WAS PARKED IN CLEMENT PARK. THE GIRLS WENT TO MARGARET'S HOME FOR LUNCH. THEY DIDN'T SEE ANY GUNMEN NOR DID THEY HEAR ANY GUNSHOTS OR EXPLOSIONS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/08/1999

JC-001-023766

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

PHILIP MASSACK

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4190

SOURCE*: SA RUSS ATANASIO

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 888-471-1274

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SAME

Date*: 06/08/99 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: Brandi Tinklenberg IS ON THE A LUNCH LIST

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT

CTM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: LARRY CRAIN - JCSO Date: 6/11/1999

032382

LEAD: INTERVIEW BRANDI TINKLENBERG. TINKLENBERG 80219
1820 S. YATES ST DENVER 8219
922-6673. DISCONNECTED 922-6650
COLLEEN 514-8140 PAGER 559-347
MEET 789-1551

___ continued

DISPOSITION: BRANDI LEFT SCHOOL AT 1115 HOURS WITH MARGARET (MOLLY) VAUGHAN. THEY EXITED THE SCHOOL VIA THE MAIN ENTRANCE AND WALKED TO BRANDI'S CAR WHICH WAS PARKED IN CLARKEST PARK. THE GIRLS WENT TO MARGARET'S HOME FOR LUNCH. THEY DIDN'T SEE ANY GUNMEN NOR DID THEY HEAR ANY GUNSHOTS OR EXPLOSIONS

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

JC-001-023767

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4191

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KRISTOPHER ALLEN KENNEDY, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4191

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF KRISTOPHER ALLEN KENNEDY, 932-8117.

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 07/23/1999 **Time:** 9:51 AM

Disposition: KRISTOPHER KENNEDY WAS IN CLASS. HE DID NOT SEE ANYTHING, BUT HE DID HEAR GUNSHOTS FROM THE AREA OF THE CAFETERIA. HE LEFT THROUGH THE MATH HALLWAY DOORS. HE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANY TIME THAT DAY. SEE 4171 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/23/1999

JC-001-023768

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4191

SOURCE*: Sgt Rick Webb

Affiliation: TPSO

Phone Number: 721 3605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Ty. Webb

Date*: 6-2-99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: Student 5th Hour Algebra I Class

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

INT

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: Determine observations

Kristopher Allen Kennedy

932-8117

JC-001-023769

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Kristopher was in class. He did not see anything, but he did hear gun shots from the area of the cafeteria. He left through the main hallway doors. He was not in the cafeteria anytime that day.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8-6-02/99 See #4171 for report

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4192

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/08/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DUSTIN THURMON IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4192

Lead: INTERVIEW DUSTIN THURMON

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 8:31 AM

Disposition: DUSTIN THURMON LEFT AFTER 4TH HOUR CLASS AROUND 1115 HOURS. HE WALKED OUT OF THE CAFETERIA TO SENIOR PARKING LOT AND WENT TO NICK JACKSON'S HOUSE. NEVER OBSERVED ANY GUNMEN OR HEARD ANY GUNSHOTS OR EXPLOSIONS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/08/1999

JC-001-023770

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4192

SOURCE*: SA Russ Atanasio

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 888-471-1274

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Same

Date*: 06/08/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Dustin Thurman is on the A lunch list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: RP. Lanny Erzin - JCSO Date: 6/11/1999.

LEAD: Dustin Thurman — Needs to be contacted and interview 100980

7320 S. Urban St

533-4628.

Janelle 843-5511

Randy 843-5130

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Dustin left after 4 hour class around 1115 hours. He walked out of cafeteria to senior parking lot and went to Nick Jacksons house. Never observed any gunshots or explosions

JC-001-023771

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4193

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ANDREW KARL MAULDIN, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4193

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF ANDREW KARL MAULDIN, 730-8196.

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 07/23/1999 **Time:** 9:53 AM

Disposition: ANDREW MAULDIN WAS IN CLASS & DID NOT SEE OR HEAR ANYTHING. HE LEFT THROUGH THE MATH HALLWAY DOORS. HE WENT TO LEAWOOD PARK. HE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANY TIME THAT DAY. SEE 4171 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/23/1999

JC-001-023772

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4193

SOURCE*: Sgt [illegible] Webb

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: 271-5805

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Webb

Date*: 6 2 99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: Sunday. 5th Hour Mathematics class

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

INT

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: ___

LEAD: Information Disseminated

Andrew Karl Hadden

730-8196

JC-001-023773

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Andrew was in class and did not see or hear anything. He left through the main hallway doors. He went to Lenwood Park. He was not in the cafeteria anything that day.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82072199 SEE #4171 FOR REPORT

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4194

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/08/1999 Time: 8:30 AM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: WESLEY THRELKELD IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4194

Lead: INTERVIEW WESLEY THRELKELD

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY Date: 06/16/1999 Time: 8:30 AM

Disposition: WESLEY THRELKELD LEFT SCHOOL AT 1115 HOURS WITH HIS FRIEND AMANDA LAMONTAGNE. THEY EXITED THE SCHOOL VIA THE MAIN ENTRANCE & WALKED NORTH TO AMANDA'S CAR THAT WAS PARKED IN CLEMENT PARK. WESLEY DIDN'T SEE ANY GUNMEN NOR DID HE HEAR ANY GUNSHOTS OR EXPLOSIONS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/08/1999

JC-001-023774

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

MESSAGE

INFORMATION CONTROL

H

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4194

SOURCE*: SA Russ Atanasio

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 888-471-2274

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SAME

Date*: 06/04/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Wesley Threlkeld IS ON THE A LUNCH LIST.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esten

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

Inf

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: RP. Lanny Erzin - JCSO Date: 6/11/1999.

LEAD: INTERVIEW WESLEY THRELKELD THRELKELD 052584

17 ARABIAN PL LITT. 80123

932-1231

JUDY 523-9033 (303) 605-0930

WILLIAM 932-1289

___ continued

DISPOSITION: WESLEY LEFT SCHOOL AT 1115 HOURS WITH HIS FRIEND AMANDA LAMONTAGNE. THEY ENTERED THE SCHOOL VIA THE MAIN ENTRANCE AND WALKED NORTH TO AMANDA'S CAR THAT WAS PARKED IN CLEMENT PARK. WESLEY DIDNOT SEE ANY 'NNMEN NOR DID HE HEAR ANY GUNSHOTS OR EXPLOSIONS.

JC-001-023775

___ continued

Lead Completed: 10/N

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4195

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MATTHEW THOMAS MAYHEW, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4195

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF MATTHEW THOMAS MAYHEW, 798-0178.

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 07/23/1999 **Time:** 9:54 AM

Disposition: MATTHEW MAYHEW LEFT SCHOOL FOR LUNCH ABOUT 1115 HOURS & DID NOT SEE ANYTHING THAT HAPPENED. HE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANY TIME THAT DAY. SEE 4171 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/23/1999

JC-001-023776

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: H195

SOURCE*: Det Rick Webb

Affiliation: JPD

Phone Number: 211605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Det Webb

Date*: 6-7-99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: Student 5th Hour Weekly Class

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT

SFC

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: Determine Association

William Thomas Mathew

798-0178

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Mathew left the school for lunch at about 1115hrs and did not see anything that happened. He was not in the cafeteria anytime that day.

JC-001-023777

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82072199 SEE #4171 FOR REPORT

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4196

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/08/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MELANIE THORSEN IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4196

Lead: INTERVIEW MELANIE THORSEN. DOB 02/21/82, 6711 W. PORTLAND PL, 973-5230

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 9:01 AM

Disposition: MELANIE THORSEN LEFT SCHOOL AT 1050 HOURS WITH HER FRIENDS LYNSEY HANSEN AND AMANDA MEYER. THEY LEFT SCHOOL VIA REBEL CORNER WENT TO MELANIE'S CAR WHICH WAS PARKED IN THE JUNIOR PARKING LOT. MELANIE DIDN'T SEE ANY GUNMEN AND HAD NO ADDITIONAL INFORMATION TO PASS ON.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/24/1999

JC-001-023778

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

MESSAGE

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4196

SOURCE*: SA RUSS ATANASIO

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 888-471-1274

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SAME

Date*: 06/09/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Melanie Thorsen IS ON THE A LUNCH LIST

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: _____

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT

STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: RA LARRY ERVIN - JCSO Date: 6/11/1999.

✓ LEAD: INTERVIEW MELANIE THORSEN 022182

6711 W. Portland PC 80128

973-5230

SHERRY KNIGHT 826-3788

JEFF KNIGHT 904-4837

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: MELANIE LEFT SCHOOL AT 1050 HOURS WITH HER FRIENDS LINDSEY HANSEN AND AMANDA MEYER. THEY LEFT SCHOOL VIA REBEL CORNER WENT TO MELANIE'S CAR WHICH WAS PARKED IN THE JUNIOR PARKING LOT. MELANIE DIDN'T SEE ANY GUNMAN AND HAD NO ADDITIONAL INFORMATION TO PASS ON

___ continued

Lead Completed: 6-062499

JC-001-023779

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4197

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 Time: 5:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BREANNA CHRISTINE PETERS, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4197

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF BREANNA CHRISTINE PETERS, 933-3352.

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE Date: 07/23/1999 Time: 9:57 AM

Disposition: BREANNA PETERS WAS IN CLASS. SHE DID NOT SEE OR HEAR ANYTHING. SHE LEFT THROUGH THE MATH HALLWAY DOORS. SHE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANY TIME THAT MORNING. SEE 4171 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/23/1999

JC-001-023780

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4197

SOURCE*: Sgt. R.A. Webb

Affiliation: ECSO

Phone Number: 721-5605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Webb

Date*: 6-7-99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: Student in Home Mobility Class

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esch

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

INT

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: Interviewing observations

Breanna Harsine Ferns

733-3352

JC-001-023781

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Breanna was in class. She did not see or hear anything. She left through the math hallway doors. She was not in the cafeteria anytime that morning.

Lead Completed: 82072199 SEE # 4171 FOR REPORT

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4198

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ASHLEY EILEEN PRINZI, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4198

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF ASHLEY EILEEN PRINZI, 973-8937.

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 07/23/1999 **Time:** 9:58 AM

Disposition: ASHLEY PRINZI AND HER SISTER HAVE ALREADY SPOKEN WITH AN INVESTIGATOR. THEY DID NOT SEE ANYTHING. SEE 4171 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/23/1999

JC-001-023782

No handwritten RAPID START sheet with this control number.

JC-001-023783

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4199

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: ANNE TATARSKY IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4199

Lead: INTERVIEW ANNE TATARSKY

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 9:01 AM

Disposition: ANNE TATARSKY LEFT SCHOOL AT 1115 HOURS WITH HER FRIENDS, LINDSEY NEAM, ALANA KNUDSEN & JENNIFER DAVIS. THEY EXITED THE SCHOOL VIA REBEL CORNER, WALKED OUT INTO THE JUNIOR PARKING LOT TO LINDSEY'S CAR AND LEFT FOR LUNCH. DIDN'T SEE ANY GUNMEN OR HEAR ANY GUNSHOTS OR EXPLOSIONS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/08/1999

JC-001-023784

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

MESSAGE

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4199

SOURCE*: SA RUSS ATANASIO

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 888-471-1274

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SAME

Date*: 06/02/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: ANNE TATARSKY IS ON THE A LUNCH LIST

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT

Stn

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: RP Lonny Erzin - JCSO

Date: 6/11/1999

LEAD: INTERVIEW ANNE TATARSKY 120181

9501 W. HINCPAH PL 80123

973-4158

SEAN 372-0711

CARL 683-1052

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ANNE LEFT SCHOOL AT 1115 HOURS WITH HER FRIENDS LINDSEY NEAR, ALANA KNUDSEN AND JENNIFER DAVIS. THEY EXITED THE SCHOOL VIA REBEL CORNER WALKED OUT INTO THE JR. PARKING LOT TO LINDSEY'S CAR AND LEFT FOR LUNCH. SHE DIDNOT SEE ANY GUNMEN OR HEAR ANY GUNSHOTS OR EXPLOSIONS.

JC-001-023785

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4200

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RAY BUNDY TEACHER FOR 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4200

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS, CLASS LOCATION-RESPONSE TO INCIDENT. RAY BUNDY, 2471 W WOLFENS BERGER RD, CASTLE ROCK, 660-9213

Assigned To: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL **Date:** 06/23/1999 **Time:** 10:17 AM

Disposition: RAY BUNDY, MATH TEACHER IN CLASS AT TIME OF INCIDENT. HEARD COMMOTION IN HALL 15 MINUTES AFTER CLASS STARTED. COACH ROBIN ORTIZ YELLED TO GET OUT. EXITED TO LEAWOOD PARK WHERE HE HEARD GUNFIRE & EXPLOSIONS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/21/1999

JC-001-023786

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4200

SOURCE*: Sgt [illegible] 10688

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: 721-3605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt R. 10688

Date*: 6-7-99 Time*: 1100

NARRATIVE*: TRAINING FOR 8TH HOUR ALGEBRA I

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESh

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

STA

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: (Z-[illegible]) MOORE Date: 06/07/91.

LEAD: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS, PLACE LOCATION. RESPONSE TO TRANSLATE

Ray Brady

2471 W. [illegible] Springs Rd

Circle Park 66[illegible]-7213

___ continued

DISPOSITION: MATH TEACHER IN CLASS AT TIME OF INCIDENT. HEARD COMMOTION IN HALL 15 MINUTES AFTER CLASS STARTED. COACH ROBIN ORTIZ YELLED TO GET OUT. EXITED TO LEAWOOD PARK WHERE HE HEARD GUNFIRE + EXPLOSIONS.

JC-001-023787

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 072199

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4201

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH SGT

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT ADAM KYLE ASHTON IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4201

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. ADAM KYLE ASHTON, 797-2649

Assigned To: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL **Date:** 06/23/1999 **Time:** 10:17 AM

Disposition: I HAVE ATTEMPTED TO CONTACT ADAM KYLE ASHTON 11 TIMES. BOTH OF HIS PARENTS KEVIN & KATHY ASHTON HAVE ASSURED ME HE WILL CALL ME BUT HE HAS NOT. ACCORDING TO ATTENDANCE ASHTON WAS PRESENT FOR MR. BUNDY'S CLASS. NO SIGNIFICANT INFORMATION HAS COME FROM THOSE IN CLASS. LEAD SHOULD BE CLOSED OR FORWARDED TO OTHER INVESTIGATOR.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/21/1999

JC-001-023788

'22 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4201

SOURCE*: Det Rick Webb
Affiliation: JCSO.
Phone Number: 271.3605

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Det Webb
Date*: 6-2-99 Time*: 1700

NARRATIVE*: Student 5th Hour ~~[illegible]~~ Mr Fabri I

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esh
Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories
I-T
Sth

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Zimmerman Det.
Date: 6-2-99.

LEAD: Witness Observations
Adam Kyle Ashton
797-2649

___ continued

DISPOSITION: I have attempted to contact Adam (Kyle) Ashton 11 times. Both of his parents ~~tdo~~ Kevin & Kathy Ashton have assured me he will call me but he has not. According to attendance Ashton was present for Mr Bundy's class. Significant information has come from those in class. Lead should be closed or forwarded to other investigator.
REPORT NOT REQUIRED

___ continued

Lead Completed: 07/2/99

JC-001-023789

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4202

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH SGT

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 Time: 5:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT BENJAMIN M. BIEHL IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA CLASS

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4202

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. BENJAMIN M. BIEHL 933-1652

Assigned To: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL Date: 06/23/1999 Time: 10:18 AM

Disposition: BENJAMIN BIEHL IN MR. BUNDY'S CLASS. HEARD FIRE ALARM 10-15 MIN. AFTER CLASS STARTED. UNKNOWN TEACHER TOLD THEM TO GET OUT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/22/1999

JC-001-023790

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4202

SOURCE*: Sgt Rick WEBB

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 221-5605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. WEBB

Date*: 6-2-99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: Student 5th Hour Nuggri Class

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

INT

Sta

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: (Zimmerman) Nuggri

Date: 10-27-99

LEAD: Interviewing Observations

BENJAMIN M BIEHL
933-1652

___ continued

DISPOSITION: IN MR BUNDY'S CLASS. HEARD FIRE ALARM 10-15 MIN. AFTER CLASS STARTED. UNKNOWN TEACHER TOLD THEM TO GET OUT

JC-001-023791

___ continued

Lead Completed: SR 072199

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4203

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH SGT

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT HANNAH R. CAIN IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4203

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. HANNAH R. CAIN 347-8252

Assigned To: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL **Date:** 06/23/1999 **Time:** 10:18 AM

Disposition: HANNAH CAIN IN MR. BUNDY'S CLASS. 15 MIN AFTER CLASS STARTED, TEACHER RAN IN TELLING THEM TO GET OUT. EXITED TO LEAWOOD PARK. AFTER 10 MIN IN PARK, HEARD GUNSHOTS COMING FROM FRONT ENTRANCE OF SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/22/1999

JC-001-023792

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4203

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 6-7-99 Time*: 1700

NARRATIVE*: STUDENT 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA I CLASS.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): INT

Categories

INT

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] MOORE

Date: 06-27-99

LEAD: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS

HANNAH R. CAIN

247-8252

JC-001-023793

___ continued

DISPOSITION: IN MR BUNDY'S CLASS, 15 MIN AFTER CLASS STARTED TEACHER RAN IN TELLING THEM TO GET OUT. EXITED TO LEAWOOD PARK. AFTER 10 MIN IN PARK HEARD GUN-SHOTS COMING FROM FRONT ENTRANCE OF SCHOOL

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 072199

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4204

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH SGT

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: STUDENT LAUREN MARIE CARTAYA IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA CLASS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4204

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. LAUREN MARIE CARTAYA 973-3440

Assigned To: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL **Date:** 06/23/1999 **Time:** 10:19 AM

Disposition: LAUREN CARTAYA IN MR. BUNDY'S CLASS. 20 MIN INTO CLASS, HEARD SCREAM, THEN 1-2 MIN LATER FIRE ALARM. EXITED TO LEAWOOD PARK, RAN INTO NEIGHBORHOOD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/22/1999

JC-001-023794

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4204

SOURCE*: Sgt Rick Webb

Affiliation: JCSO.

Phone Number: 224-5605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Webb

Date*: 6-7-99 Time*: 1700

NARRATIVE*: Students 5th Hour Nutrition Class

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESh

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

INT

STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Zimmerman Mark

Date: 6-7-99

LEAD: Determine observations

Lauren Marie Pietrya

973-3440

___ continued

DISPOSITION: In Mr Bunder's class. 20 min. into class heard scream, then 1-2 min later fire alarm. Exited to Leawood Park, ran into neighborhood.

JC-001-023795

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8-6-07-2199

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4205

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH SGT

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT JONATHAN DEFILIPPIS IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA CLASS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4205

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. JONATHAN DEFILIPPIS 933-7988

Assigned To: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL **Date:** 06/23/1999 **Time:** 10:20 AM

Disposition: JONATHAN DEFILIPPIS IN MR. BUNDY'S CLASS. 10-15 MIN AFTER CLASS STARTED HEARD LOUD BOOM. A TEACHER TOLD THEM TO LEAVE. EXITED TO LEAWOOD PARK, WHERE HEARD BOOMS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/22/1999

JC-001-023796

F-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4205

SOURCE*: Det Rick Webb

Affiliation: JPD

Phone Number: 221-5405

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Det Webb

Date*: 6/99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] 5th Hour Mass [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESh

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INT			
Stu			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Zimmerman Mark

Date: 07-27-99

LEAD: [illegible]

Zimmerman De Elidon

233-7958

___ continued

DISPOSITION: IN MR BUNDY'S CLASS. 10-15 MIN AFTER CLASS STARTED HEARD LOUD BOOM. A TEACHER TOLD THEM TO LEAVE. EXITED TO LEAWOOD PARK, WHERE HEARD BOOMS.

JC-001-023797

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82-072199

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4206

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH SGT

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

J&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT BRIAN PATRICK DEIDEL IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA CLASS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4206

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. BRIAN PATRICK DEIDEL 971-0690

Assigned To: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL **Date:** 06/23/1999 **Time:** 10:20 AM

Disposition: BRIAN DEIDEL IN MR. BUNDY'S CLASS. AT 11:23-11:24 HEARD FIRE ALARM & MR. ORTIZ TOLD TO LEAVE. EXITED TO LEAWOOD PARK WHERE HE HEARD 4 GUNSHOTS. STATES ABOUT 08:20 SAW KLEBOLD ALONE IN CAFETERIA.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/21/1999

JC-001-023798

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4206

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 6-1-99 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

INT

STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible]

BRIAN PATRICK DEIDEL

971-0670

___ continued

DISPOSITION: IN MR BUNDY'S CLASS. AT 1123-1124 HEARD FIRE ALARM + MR ORTIZ TOLD TO LEAVE. EXITED TO LEAWOOD PARK WHERE HE HEARD 4 GUNSHOTS. STATES ABOUT 0820 SAW KIEBOLD ALONE IN CAFETERIA.

JC-001-023799

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original 072199

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4207

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH SGT

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: STUDENT SHAUN LAWRENCE DOWNEY IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA CLASS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4207

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. SHAUN LAWRENCE DOWNEY 798-2207

Assigned To: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL **Date:** 06/23/1999 **Time:** 10:21 AM

Disposition: SHAUN DOWNEY IN MR. BUNDY'S CLASS. 3-4 MIN AFTER CLASS STARTED, HEARD LOUD BANG, 1 MIN LATER FIRE ALARM. EXITED TO LEAWOOD PARK WHERE HE HEARD "CLINKING" SOUND AND BELIEVED BEING SHOT AT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/21/1999

JC-001-023800

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4207

SOURCE*: Sgt. Kirk Hubbs

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 221-3605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. K. Hubbs

Date*: 6-1-99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: Southeast 57th Ave Nogales II

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: EJ Hu

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INT

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Zimmerman Mark

Date: 06-22-99

LEAD: Determine observations

Shawn Lawrence Downey

798-2207

___ continued

DISPOSITION: In Mr Bundy's class. 3-4 min after class started heard loud bang, 1 min later fire alarm. Exited to Leawood Park where he heard "clinking" sound & believed being shot at.

JC-001-023801

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 072199

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4208

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH SGT

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT SARAH JAYNE GREEN IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA CLASS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4208

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. SARAH JAYNE GREEN. 904-1508

Assigned To: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL **Date:** 06/23/1999 **Time:** 10:21 AM

Disposition: SARAH GREEN IN MR. BUNDY'S CLASS. 5-6 MIN AFTER CLASS STARTED, HEARD BIG BANG. COACH ORTIZ RAN IN & TOLD THEM TO GET OUT. RAN TO LEAWOOD PARK, HEARD 3-4 GUN SHOTS, FELT AS IF COMING FROM OUTSIDE & IN THEIR DIRECTION.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/21/1999

JC-001-023802

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4208

SOURCE*: [illegible]
Affiliation: [illegible]
Phone Number: 271 5[illegible]

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 6 2 99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] - 5th Hour Interrupt

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INT
[illegible]

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: (Zimmerman) N0089

Date: 06 29 99

LEAD: Performing Observations

Sarah Jayne Green
9th 1508

___ continued

DISPOSITION: In Mr Bondy's class. 5-6 min after class started heard big bang. Coach Ortiz ran in + told them to get out. Ran to Leawood Park. Heard 3-4 gun shots, felt as if coming from outside + in their direction

JC-001-023803

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 072199

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4209

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH SGT

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT NATHAN JON GRENGS IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA CLASS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4209

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. NATHAN JON GRENGS 756-8724

Assigned To: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL **Date:** 06/23/1999 **Time:** 10:22 AM

Disposition: NATHAN GRENGS IN MR. BUNDY'S CLASS. 10 MIN AFTER CLASS STARTED, COACH ORTIZ ENTERED YELLING TO GET OUT, THEN THE FIRE ALARM WENT OFF. EXITED TO LEAWOOD PARK, WHERE AFTER 10 MINUTES HEARD AN EXPLOSION IN THE SCHOOL & GUNSHOTS WHICH SOUNDED LIKE THEY WERE OUT SIDE COMING FROM TEACHER/MAIN ENTRANCE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/21/1999

JC-001-023804

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4209

SOURCE*: Sgt Rob Webb

Affiliation: JPSO

Phone Number: 271 5605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Webb

Date*: 6-7-99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: Student - 3rd Hour Algebra I

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: FSH

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INT

SFH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Zimmerman / Webb

Date: 062799

LEAD: Determine observations

Nathan Tom Barnes

756-8724

JC-001-023805

___ continued

DISPOSITION: In Mr Bundys class. 10 min after class started coach orth entered yelling to get out, then the fire alarm went off. Exited to Lemoyne Park, where after 10 minutes heard an explosion the school + gunshots which sounded like they were outside coming from teacher/main entrance

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 072199

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4210

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH SGT

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: STUDENT JESSICA MEGANNE HARRISON IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA CLASS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4210

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS JESSICA MEGANNE HARRISON 730-2598

Assigned To: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL **Date:** 08/20/1999 **Time:** 2:55 PM

Disposition: JESSICA HARRISON IN MR. BUNDY'S MATH CLASS. DOOR CLOSED. HEARD POPPING NOISES ABOUT 1115. MALE TEACHER RAN IN YELLING "RUN FOR YOUR LIFE." TEACHERS PUSHED STUDENTS OUT MATH DOOR TO LEAWOOD PARK.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/20/1999

JC-001-023806

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4210

SOURCE*: Sgt Richard Webb

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 221-5605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Webb

Date*: 6-2-99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: Suspect - 5th Hour Hygiene Class.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esh

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

INT

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: C. Moore JCSD

Date: ___

LEAD: Determine disciplinary

Jessica Meganne Harrison

730-2598

___ continued

DISPOSITION: D

JC-001-023807

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4211

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH SGT

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT CHRISTOPHER WILLIAM LAJOIE IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA CLASS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4211

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. CHRISTOPHER WILLIAM LAJOIE 973-8106

Assigned To: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL **Date:** 06/23/1999 **Time:** 10:22 AM

Disposition: CHRISTOPHER LAJOIE IN MR. BUNDY'S CLASS. 10 MIN AFTER CLASS BEGAN, TEACHER CAME IN AND TOLD THEM TO LEAVE. EXITED TO LEAWOOD PARK, WHERE HE HEARD A COUPLE OF GUNSHOTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/21/1999

JC-001-023808

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4211

SOURCE*: Sgt. Richard Webb

Affiliation: SPD

Phone Number: 224-5605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Webb

Date*: 6-7-99 Time*: 1700

NARRATIVE*: Student. Sam Houx Negbrit

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esten

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

INT

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Zimmerman Nicole

Date: 06-7-99

LEAD: Defendant observations

Christopher William Latoie

773-8106

___ continued

DISPOSITION: In Mr Bonds' class. 10 min. after class began teacher came in & told them to leave. Exited to Lakewood Park where he heard a couple of gunshots.

JC-001-023809

___ continued

Lead Completed: 52

07/2/99

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4212

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/08/1999 Time: 8:30 AM

J&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STACY SWENSEN IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4212

Lead: INTERVIEW STACY SWENSEN. 8460 SO. UPHAM WY, 948-5206.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY Date: 06/16/1999 Time: 1:31 PM

Disposition: STACY SWENSEN LEFT SCHOOL BETWEEN 1115-1120 HOURS WHERE SHE EXITED VIA THE MAIN ENTRANCE/EXIT AND WENT TO NEW YORK BAGEL FOR LUNCH. NO ADDITIONAL INFORMATION TO PROVIDE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/25/1999

JC-001-023810

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

MESSAGE

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4212

SOURCE*: SA RUSS ATANASIO

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 888-471-1274

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SAME

Date*: 06/08/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Stacy SWENSEN IS ON THE A LUNCH LIST

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Sel? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT

STN

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: RP LARRY EARLY - JCSO Date: 6/11/1999

✓ LEAD: INTERVIEW STACY SWENSEN 070782

8460 So. Lapham WY

948-5206

6189 S. SHERIDAN BLVD 80123

730-1773

BONNIE 687-6572 BILL 799-3791

584-9300

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: STACY LEFT SCHOOL BETWEEN 1115-1120 HOURS WHEN SHE EXITED VIA THE MAIN ENTRANCE/EXIT AND WENT TO NEW YORK BAGEL FOR LUNCH. NO ADDITIONAL INFORMATION TO PROVIDE

JC-001-023811

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8 06 2499

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4213

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ELIZABETH LUANNE RAMIREZ, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4213

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF ELIZABETH LUANNE RAMIREZ, 972-0605.

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 07/23/1999 **Time:** 10:16 AM

Disposition: ELIZABETH RAMIREZ WAS IN CLASS & LEFT THROUGH THE MATH HALLWAY. SHE DID NOT SEE OR HEAR ANYTHING. SHE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA THAT DAY. SEE 4171 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/23/1999

JC-001-023812

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4213

SOURCE*: Sgt. Rick WEBB

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 5605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. WEBB

Date*: 6-7 99 Time*: 1700

NARRATIVE*: STUDENT 5th HOUR ALGEBRA I CLASS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

INT

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS

ELIZABETH LUANNE RAMIREZ

972-0605

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ELIZABETH WAS IN CLASS AND LEFT THROUGH THE MOTH HALLWAY. SHE DID NOT SEE OR HEAR ANYTHING. SHE WAS IN IN THE CAFETERIA THAT DAY.

JC-001-023813

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8/07/99 SEE #4171 FOR REPORT

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4214

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/08/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOSHUA SWANSON IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4214

Lead: INTERVIEW JOSHUA SWANSON. 8084 S. QUAY CT. 973-4599.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 9:02 AM

Disposition: JOSHUA SWANSON LEFT THE SCHOOL BETWEEN 1120-1125 HOURS WITH FRIENDS JOE MALLON AND ERIC CHRISTNER. THEY DROVE TO CHATFIELD & KIPLING TO PICK UP NEWSPAPERS FOR JOSHUA'S PAPER ROUTE THEN RETURNED TO JOSHUA'S HOME FOR LUNCH. THEY DIDN'T SEE ANY GUNMEN NOR DID THEY HEAR ANY GUNSHOTS OR EXPLOSIONS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/25/1999

JC-001-023814

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4214

SOURCE*: SA Russ Atanasio

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 888-471-1274

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SAME

Date*: 06/04/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Joshua Swanson is on the A lunch list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esler

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Det. Lonny Eazen - JCSO

Date: 6/11/1999

✓ LEAD: INTERVIEW JOSHUA SWANSON 062081

8084 S Quay Ct 80128

973-4579.

Judy 688-3195

Steve 799-9090 Ext. 4191

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Joshua left the school between 1120-1125 hours with his friends Joe Mallon and Eric Christner. They drove to Chatfield & Kipling to pick up newspaper for Joshua's paper route than returned to Joshua's home & lunch. They didn't see any gunman nor did they hear any gunshots or explosions.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8L 062499

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

JC-001-023815

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4215

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

J&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ELIZABETH JANE VINTON, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4215

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF ELIZABETH JANE VINTON, 933-3984.

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 07/23/1999 **Time:** 10:18 AM

Disposition: ELIZABETH VINTON WAS IN CLASS & LEFT THROUGH THE MATH HALLWAY. SHE DID NOT SEE OR HEAR ANYTHING. SHE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA THAT DAY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/23/1999

JC-001-023816

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4215

SOURCE*: Sgt. Kal Jones

Affiliation: ICD

Phone Number: 271-3603

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Jones

Date*: 6-2-99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: Student 5th Hour Honors I Class

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESH

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INT

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: Witness Observations

Elizabeth Jane Winton

933-3984

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Elizabeth was in class and left through the main hallway. She did not see or hear anything. She was not in the cafeteria that day.

JC-001-023817

SEE #4171 FOR REPORT

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 072199

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4216

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 Time: 5:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CASEY RYAN WARDE, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4216

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF CASEY RYAN WARDE, 971-0399.

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE Date: 07/23/1999 Time: 10:19 AM

Disposition: INV. LOCK SPOKE WITH CASEY WARDE'S FATHER. HE HAD SPOKEN WITH CASEY & CASEY TOLD HIM THAT HE WAS IN CLASS AND DID NOT SEE OR HEAR ANYTHING. HE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANY TIME THAT DAY. SEE 4171 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/23/1999

JC-001-023818

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4216

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Tal Richards

Affiliation: FCSD

Phone Number: 921 5605

Prepared by*: Tal Richards

Date*: 6-7-99 Time*: 0900

NARRATIVE*: Student 5th Hour Algebra I Class

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESK

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INT

JTU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: Learning Observations

Casey Ryan Minnick

971-0399

JC-001-023819

___ continued

DISPOSITION: I spoke with Casey's father. He had spoken with Casey and Casey told him that he was in class and did not see or hear anything. He was not in the cafeteria anytime that day.

SEE #4171 FOR REPORT

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8/6/072199

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4217

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH SGT

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 Time: 5:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT KATIE COLEEN MICEK IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA CLASS

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4217

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS KATIE COLEEN MICEK 933-3277

Assigned To: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL Date: 06/23/1999 Time: 10:25 AM

Disposition: KATIE MICEK IN MR. BUNDY'S CLASS. 5-7 MIN AFTER CLASS STARTED, HEARD GIRL SCREAMING, THEN THE FIRE ALARM, THEN COACH ORTIZ TELLING THEM TO LEAVE. HAZY IN HALL LIKE SMOKE. EXITED TO LEAWOOD PARK.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/21/1999

JC-001-023820

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4217

SOURCE*: Sgt Rick Webb

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 5605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Webb

Date*: 6-2-99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: Sturgis - 5th Hour Marshall I Class

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESh

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

INT

Sfu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: (2 man Equal) Miller

Date: 06-22-99

LEAD: Defendant Observations

Katie Marie Milek

933-3277

___ continued

DISPOSITION: IN MR BUNDY'S CLASS. 5-7 MIN. ~~AFTER~~ CLASS STARTED HEARD GIRL SCREAMING, THEN THE FIRE ALARM THEN COACH GRITZ TELLING THEM TO LEAVE. HAZY IN HALL LIKE SMOKE EXITED TO LEAWOOD PARK

JC-001-023821

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 07/21/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4218

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ALMA MOORE, TEACHER IN 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4218

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS, CLASS LOCATION, RESPONSE TO INCIDENT OF ALMA MOORE, 9 LINDENWOOD LN, 973-3103.

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 07/08/1999 **Time:** 1:43 PM

Disposition: ALMA MOORE WAS IN GEOMETRY CLASS WHEN INCIDENT BEGAN WITH ANOTHER TEACHER, MR. ORTIZ. WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN SHE WATCHED IN THE HALLWAY TO BE SURE STUDENTS GOT OUT OF SCHOOL SAFELY.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/08/1999

JC-001-023822

FD-82? (Rev 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4218

SOURCE*: Sgt Richard Webb

Affiliation: JPSO

Phone Number: 271 5605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt R. Webb

Date*: 6-2-99 Time*: 1100

NARRATIVE*: TEACHER FOR 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESM

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

STA

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Karen A

Date: 6-2-99

LEAD: DEBRIEFING OBSERVATIONS, CLASS LOCATION - REFERRED TO INVESTIGATOR

Nina Moore
9 Lindenwood Ln
973-3103

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Was in Geometry class when incident began w/ another teacher, left OUT. When shooting began, she ran to the hallway to be sure students got out of school safely.

JC-001-023823

___ continued

Lead Completed: KM

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4219

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/08/1999 Time: 8:30 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRIAN SULLIVAN IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4219

Lead: INTERVIEW BRIAN SULLIVAN. DOB 08/15/81. 9150 W. PROGRESS PL. 80123. 973-4907.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY Date: 06/16/1999 Time: 1:32 PM

Disposition: BRIAN SULLIVAN LEFT SCHOOL AT 1115 HOURS WITH CHRIS CLARY WHERE THEY WENT TO LUNCH AT NEW YORK BAGEL. BRIAN DID NOT OBSERVE ANY GUNMEN OR HEAR ANY GUNFIRE OR EXPLOSIONS. BRIAN EXITED THE SCHOOL VIA REBEL CORNER DID NOT SEE ANYTHING OUT OF THE ORDINARY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/25/1999

JC-001-023824

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

MESSAGE

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4219

SOURCE*: SA Russ Atanasio

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 888-471-1274

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SAME

Date*: 06/10/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Brian Sullivan is on the A lunch list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esten

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: RP. Larry Crzin - JCIO Date: 6/11/1999.

LEAD: INTERVIEW Brian Sullivan 081581

9150 W. Progress Pl 80123

973-4907

Barbara

Daniel 236-5209 Ext 267

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Brian left school at 1115 hours with Chase Clary where they went to lunch at New York Bagel. Brian did not observe any gunman or hear any gunfire or explosions. Brian exited the school via rebel corner. Did not see anything out of the ordinary.

JC-001-023825

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82062499

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4220

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MARY REBEKAH BARNES, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4220

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF MARY REBEKAH BARNES, 979-9038.

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 06/29/1999 **Time:** 8:25 AM

Disposition: MARY BARNES IN CLASS WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN. RAN INTO LEAWOOD PARK. KNEW TCM PARTIALLY, SAID HER BROTHER, JOSH BARNES, WAS A TCM STUDENT ABOUT 2 YEARS PRIOR, BUT IS NO LONGER INVOLVED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/21/1999

JC-001-023826

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4220

SOURCE*: Det Rick Webb

Affiliation: ACSO

Phone Number: 221 5615

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Det Webb

Date*: 6-2-99 Time*: 1500

NARRATIVE*: Student said Hank Barnes

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESh

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

Int

Hm

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Fernandez, A

Date: _____

LEAD: Determine observations

Barnes

4038

___ continued

DISPOSITION: In class when shooting began - ran into terrorist pal

Knew TEM personally - said his brother Josh Barnes was a TEM student

about 2 yrs prior but is no longer involved.

JC-001-023827

___ continued

Lead Completed: CA 07/2/99

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4221

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH SGT

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT ELYSSA MARIE MOST IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA CLASS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4221

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS ELYSSA MARIE MOST 978-0228

Assigned To: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL **Date:** 06/23/1999 **Time:** 10:25 AM

Disposition: ELYSSA MOST IN MR. BUNDY'S CLASS. 5 MIN AFTER CLASS STARTED HEARD FIRE ALARM, TEACHER RAN IN TELLING THEM TO LEAVE TO LEAWOOD PARK.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/21/1999

JC-001-023828

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4224

SOURCE*: Sgt Rich Hobbs

Affiliation: JPSO

Phone Number: 271-5605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Hobbs

Date*: 6-2-99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: Student 8th Hour Algebra II Class

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESH

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

INT

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Zimmerman, Nicole

Date: 062799

LEAD: Witness Observations

Elyssa Marie West

978-0228

___ continued

DISPOSITION: In Mr Bundy's class. 5 min after class started heard fire alarm, teacher ran in telling them to leave to Lakewood Park.

JC-001-023829

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82 072199

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4222

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 Time: 3:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NICHOLAS GENE BONDAR, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4222

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF NICHOLAS GENE BONDAR, 972-2115.

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART Date: 06/29/1999 Time: 8:26 AM

Disposition: NICHOLAS BONDAR WAS IN GEOMETRY CLASS WHEN INCIDENT BEGAN. RAN OUT OF SCHOOL AND INTO LEAWOOD PARK WITH OTHER CLASS MATES. DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/28/1999

JC-001-023830

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4222

SOURCE*: Sgt Richard Webb

Affiliation: SPD

Phone Number: 371-5605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Webb

Date*: 6/1/99 Time*: 1500

NARRATIVE*: Student 5th Hour Geometry Class

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESK

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

Tel

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: A Simon

Date: 6/23/99

LEAD: Determine whereabouts

Nicholas Gene Brandt

772-2115

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Was in Geometry class when incident began. Ran out of school and into Leawood Park w/ other class mates. Did not see shooter.

JC-001-023831

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82 072899

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4223

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOHN EUGENE BUSCHMANN, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4223

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF JOHN EUGENE BUSCHMANN, 979-3132.

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 06/29/1999 **Time:** 8:27 AM

Disposition: JOHN BUSCHMANN WAS IN GEOMETRY WHEN INCIDENT BEGAN- TOLD BY TEACHER TO RUN OUT OF SCHOOL. WENT TO LEAWOOD PARK. DID NOT SEE GUNMEN.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/22/1999

JC-001-023832

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4223

SOURCE*: Sgt Roland Webb

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-5605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Webb

Date*: 6-2-99 Time*: 1500

NARRATIVE*: Incident 5th Hour Geometry.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esh

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

Int

Jtu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Lawrence

Date: 6-2-99

LEAD: Determine observations

John Eugene Buschmann

979-3132.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Was in Classroom when incident began — Told by teacher to run out of school. Went to Lenwood Pk. Did not see gunmen

JC-001-023833

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 072199

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4224

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH SGT

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT ALAYNA MARGARETT MUSCOLINO IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA CLASS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4224

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. ALAYNA MARGARETT MUSCOLINO 978-1140

Assigned To: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL **Date:** 06/23/1999 **Time:** 10:26 AM

Disposition: ALAYNA MUSCOLINO IN MR. BUNDY'S CLASS. 5 MIN AFTER CLASS STARTED HEARD BOMB & GIRL SCREAM. 2-3 MIN AFTER, COACH ORTIZ RAN IN & TOLD THEM TO LEAVE, THEN FIRE ALARM WENT OFF. SAW GIRL IN THE HALL, POSSIBLY STEPHANIE MUNSON, WHO WAS BLEEDING FROM THE LEG. RAN TO LEAWOOD PARK WHERE COULD TELL GUNFIRE WAS COMING FROM FRONT OF SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/21/1999

JC-001-023834

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4224

SOURCE*: Sgt Rick Webb

Affiliation: SASO

Phone Number: 271 5605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Webb

Date*: 6-7-99 Time*: 0900

NARRATIVE*: Student - 5th Hour Habrit I Class.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESh

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INT

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Immediate Mitigation

Date: 6-7-99

LEAD: Determine observations

Ninina Margaret Moscoviad
772-1140

___ continued

DISPOSITION: In Mr Bundy's class. 5 min after class started heard bomb + girl scream, 2-3 min later coach ortiz ran in + told them to leave, then fire alarm went off. Saw girl in hall possibly Shanie Munson who was bleeding from leg. Ran to auditorium where could tell gunfire was coming from front of school.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8 07/2/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-023835 Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4225

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JECOA SHERAD CATT, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4225

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF JECOA SHERAD CATT, 973-3141.

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 06/29/1999 **Time:** 8:27 AM

Disposition: JECO CATT WAS IN GEOMETRY ON 4-20-99 FOR ABOUT 10 MINS WHEN HE HEARD" AT LEAST 3 LOUD BOOMS", AND GIRLS SCREAMING. RAN OUTSIDE OF CHS AND INTO LEAWOOD PARK. DID NOT HEAR ANY SHOTS DIRECTED AT PARK.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/28/1999

JC-001-023836

FD-82? (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4225

SOURCE*: Sgt. Richard Webb

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 5605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Webb

Date*: 6-2-99 Time*: 1500

NARRATIVE*: Student. 5th Hour Chemistry Class.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESh

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

Int

Sh

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: MS Crain

Date: 6-2-99

LEAD: Determine observations

~~Card left w/ Blotter on 07/16~~

~~phone message left 07/19/99~~

If con Sheriff Catt

973-3141

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Was in Classroom on 04/20/99 for about 10 min when he heard at least 3 loud bangs & quite scattering from outside of class and into Lemmon Park. Did not hear any shots directed at park.

JC-001-023837

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82 072899

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4226

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KIMBERLY LYNN CORNELL, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4226

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF KIMBERLY LYNN CORNELL, 985-1859.

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 06/29/1999 **Time:** 8:28 AM

Disposition: KIMBERLY CORNELL DID NOT WANT TO TALK TO ME ABOUT THE INCIDENT. HER PARENTS SAID KIMBERLY HAS NOT TALKED TO THEM EITHER SINCE 4-20-99 ABOUT THE SHOOTING.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/29/1999

JC-001-023838

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

Thur July 22 1630-1700

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 14226

SOURCE*: Sgt. Rich Webb

Affiliation: JCSO.

Phone Number: 371 5605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Webb

Date*: 6-7-99 Time*: 1510

NARRATIVE*: STUDENT. 5TH Hour Geometry Class

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESh

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INT

Sth

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Perkins

Date: 6-29-99

LEAD: Interrogate Observations

Kimberly Lynn Powell

985-1859

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Did not want to talk to me about the incident. Her parents said Kimberly has not talked to them either since 04/20/99 about the shooting.

JC-001-023839

___ continued

Lead Completed: Ca

072899

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4227

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH SGT

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT HOLLY ANNE PINKHAM IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA CLASS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4227

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. HOLLY ANNE PINKHAM. 978-9112

Assigned To: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL **Date:** 06/23/1999 **Time:** 10:26 AM

Disposition: HOLLY PINKHAM IN MR. BUNDY'S CLASS. AT 11:30 HEARD FIRE ALARM, EXITED TO LEAWOOD PARK.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/21/1999

JC-001-023840

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4727

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 6-2-99 Time*: 12:00

NARRATIVE*: Student - 2nd Hour Hobbit Class

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

INT

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: 6-7-99

LEAD: Determine observations

Holly Anne Pinkham

978-9112

___ continued

DISPOSITION: In Mr. Bundy's class. At 1130 heard fire alarm, exited to Lakewood Park,

JC-001-023841

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible] 07/21/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4228

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FRANCISCO SUAREZ IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4228

Lead: INTERVIEW FRANISCO SUAREZ. 8466 SO. UPHAM WY 933-7495

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 06/25/1999 **Time:** 1:51 PM

Disposition: FRANISCO SUAREZ WAS IN HIS ENGLISH SECOND LANGUAGE CLASS TAUGHT BY MS. STALOCH WHEN THE INCIDENT OCCURRED. MS. STALOCH TOOK HER CLASS TO THE COMPUTER ROOMS WHERE THEY SECURED THE DOOR AND WATCHED NEWS REPORTS ABOUT THE INCIDENT ON T.V. SWAT TEAMS TOOK THE CLASS OUT OF THE SCHOOL SEVERAL HOURS LATER. FRANISCO HEARD GUNSHOTS BUT HAS NO ADDITIONAL INFO. TO PASS ON.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/25/1999

JC-001-023842

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

MESSAGE

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4228

SOURCE*: SA RUSS ATANASIO

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 888-471-1274

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SAME

Date*: 06/08/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: FRANCISCO SUAREZ IS ON THE A LUNCH LIST

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: CSK

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT

SAL

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: LARRY ERZEN - JCSO

Date: 6/11/1999

LEAD: INTERVIEW FRANCISCO SUAREZ 053084

8446 SO UPHAM WY 80128

933-7495

LOURDES

SAVIER

JC-001-023843

___ continued

DISPOSITION: FRANCISCO WAS IN HIS ENGLISH SECOND LANGUAGE CLASS TAUGHT BY MS. STHALOCH WHEN THE INCIDENT OCCURRED. MS. STHALOCH TOOK HER CLASS TO THE COMPUTER ROOM WHERE THEY SECURED THE ROOM AND WATCHED NEWS REPORTS ABOUT THE INCIDENT ON T.V. SWAT TEAMS TOOK THE CLASS OUT OF THE SCHOOL SEVERAL HOURS LATER. FRANCISCO HEARD GUNSHOTS BUT HAS NO ADDITIONAL INFO. TO PASS ON

___ continued

Lead Completed: 06/24/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4229

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: EMMA JANE COXALL, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4229

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF EMMA JANE COXALL, 797-0736.

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 06/29/1999 **Time:** 8:28 AM

Disposition: EMMA JANE COXALL WAS IN GEOMETRY CLASS WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN. RAN OUT OF CHS AND INTO LEAWOOD PARK. DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 09/14/1999

JC-001-023844

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4229

SOURCE*: Sgt. Mel Webb

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-5605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Webb

Date*: 6-7-99 Time*: 1500

NARRATIVE*: Student 5th Hour Geometry Class

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESh

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

INT

SFN

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Hogan A

Date: 6-8-99

LEAD: Determine observations on the common factor in person - said Emma Jane Cornall

Emma is in England - will leave on tape 797-0736

- phone message left 6/8/99

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Was in Geometry Class when shooting began. Ran out of CHS and into Lexington Park. Did not see shooters.

JC-001-023845

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 091499

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4230

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ESTHER MARIE HARRIS, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4230

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF ESTHER MARIE HARRIS, 932-7823.

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 06/29/1999 **Time:** 8:29 AM

Disposition: ESTHER HARRIS WAS IN CLASS WHEN INCIDENT BEGAN -- RAN OUT OF CHS WHEN MR. ORTIZ TOLD HER TO DO SO, RAN INTO LEAWOOD PARK. DID NOT KNOW ANYTHING ABOUT THE TCM PRIOR TO 4-20-99.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/11/1999

JC-001-023846

822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

~~Thu 07/15/99 1630-1700~~ Tues. 07/27/99 1700
~~Tue 07/20/99 1700~~

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4230

SOURCE*: Sgt. Paul Webb
Affiliation: JPSO
Phone Number: 271-5605

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Webb
Date*: 6-7-99 Time*: 1500

NARRATIVE*: Student - 5th Hour Geography Class.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESK
Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories
INT
Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Hanson
Date: 6-23-99

LEAD: Determine observations

Esther Marie Harris
932-7823

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Was in class when incident began - then out of CHS when Det. Dave told her to do so, then into Lakewood PD. Did not know anything about the gun prior to 04/20/99

JC-001-023847

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 081199

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4231

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: MICHAEL VENDEGNIA IS ON THE A LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4231

Lead: INTERVIEW MICHAEL VENDEGNIA. 7604 S. DEPEW WY. 80128, LADONNA 909-2280, MICHAEL 259-0877.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 1:34 PM

Disposition: MICHAEL VENDEGNIA WAS SICK ON 4/20/99. DID NOT ATTEND SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/23/1999

JC-001-023848

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: ~~HB~~ 4231

SOURCE*: SA Russ Atanasio

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 888-471-1274

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SAME

Date*: 03/18/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Michael Vendegnia IS ON THE A LUNCH LIST

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Lester

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Larry Carlen - JCSO

Date: 6/11/1999.

LEAD: INTERVIEW MICHAEL VENDEGNIA 012881

7604 So Dixon WY 80125

979 7269.

LA DONNA 909-2280

MICHAEL 259-0877

___ continued

DISPOSITION: MICHAEL WAS SICK ON 042099 DO NOT ATTEND SCHOOL.

JC-001-023849

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8 062399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4232

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH SGT

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: STUDENT MAKIALA DENISE SLATER IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA CLASS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4232

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. MAKIALA DENISE SLATER 973-1239

Assigned To: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL **Date:** 06/23/1999 **Time:** 10:27 AM

Disposition: MAKIALA SLATER IN MR. BUNDY'S CLASS, HEARD SCREAMING, 30 SECONDS LATER FIRE ALARM, THEN MR. ORTIZ CAME IN YELLING FOR THEM TO LEAVE. EXITED TO LEAWOOD PARK WHERE SHE HEARD LOUD BOOMS, HEARD "PINGING" NOISES BELIEVED BEING SHOT AT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/21/1999

JC-001-023850

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4232

SOURCE*: Sgt Rick Webb

Affiliation: JPSO

Phone Number: 271-3605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Webb

Date*: 6-2-99 Time*: 1700

NARRATIVE*: Student 5th Hour Nagbo I Class

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esh

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

INT

Sta

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Russell and Moore

Date: 06/2/99

LEAD: Determine observations

Making Voice Slater

723-1239

___ continued

DISPOSITION: In Mr Bundy's class, heard screaming, 30 seconds later fire alarm, then Mr Ortiz came in yelling for them to leave. Exited to Lakewood Park where she heard loud booms, heard "pinging" noises, felt being shot at.

JC-001-023851

___ continued

Lead Completed: 6/2/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4233

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: GREG MICHAEL ITALIANO, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4233

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF GREG MICHAEL ITALIANO, 988-0050.

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 06/29/1999 **Time:** 8:29 AM

Disposition: GREG ITALIANO WAS IN GEOMETRY WHEN INCIDENT BEGAN. EXITED ROOM AND SCHOOL WHEN TEACHER SAID TO DO SO. WENT TO LEAWOOD PARK.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/22/1999

JC-001-023852

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4233

SOURCE*: Sgt. Rick Webb

Affiliation: JPSO

Phone Number: 371 5605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Webb

Date*: 6-7-99 Time*: 1500

NARRATIVE*: STUDENT. 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY CLASS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESh

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

INT

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Kaplan, A

Date: 6-28-99

LEAD: Determine observations

Greg Michael Italiano

~~[illegible]~~ 303 979-5795

6985 W Pole Ave

Litt Co 80123

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Was in Geometry when incident began. Glued room and school when teacher said to do so. Went to Lowood Rd

JC-001-023853

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 072199

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4234

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DAMIAN KISSLER, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4234

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF DAMIAN KISSLER, 932-0919

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 06/29/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM

Disposition: DAMIAN KISSLER WAS IN GEOMETRY CLASS WHEN INCIDENT BEGAN, RAN OUT OF SCHOOL & RAN TO LEAWOOD PARK. DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS, COULD NOT PROVIDE ANY INFO ABOUT TCM.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/28/1999

JC-001-023854

FD-322 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4234

SOURCE*: Jay Robb UCFBB

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-5605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jay R. UCFBB

Date*: 6-2-99 Time*: 1500

NARRATIVE*: Student. Geometry 5th Hour.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESK

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INT

STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Wilson A

Date: 6-28-99

LEAD: Determine observations

Card left on door - 07/16

Damian Kissler

932-0919

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Was in Geometry class when incident began - Ran out of school and into Lakewood Park - Did not see shooters - Could not provide any info about TCM.

JC-001-023855

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 072899

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4235

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: MARGARET VAUGHAN IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4235

Lead: INTERVIEW MARGARET VAUGHAN. DOB 02/06/83, 7050 W. POLK PL. 80123, 973-9719. MOM- LUANNE 982-1890, DAD GREG 988-0487.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 1:36 PM

Disposition: MARGARET VAUGHAN LEFT SCHOOL AT 1115 HOURS WITH BRANDI TINKLENBERG AND WENT TO MARGARETS HOUSE FOR LUNCH. MARGARET EXITED THE SCHOOL VIA THE MAIN ENTRANCE AND WENT TO BRANDIES CAR THAT WAS PARKED IN CLEMENT PARK. MARGARET DIDN'T SEE ANY GUNMEN OR ANYTHING OUT OF THE ORDINARY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/24/1999

JC-001-023856

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4235

SOURCE*: SA Russ Atanasio
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: 888-471-1274

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SAME

Date*: 06/08/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Margaret Vaughan IS ON THE A LUNCH LIST

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esta

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT
STA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Larry Erzen - JCSO

Date: 6/11/1999

✓ LEAD: INTERVIEW MARGARET VAUGHAN 020683
7050 W Polk PL 80123
973-9719
LOUANNE 982-1890
GREG 988-0487

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: MARGARET LEFT SCHOOL AT 1115 HOURS WITH BRANDT TINKLENBERG AND WENT TO MARGARET'S HOUSE FOR LUNCH. MARGARET ENTERED THE SCHOOL VIA THE MAIN ENTRANCE AND WENT TO BRANDT'S CAR THAT WAS PARKED IN FRONT PARK. MARGARET DIDNOT SEE ANYTHING OUT OF THE ORDINARY.

___ continued

Lead Completed: KPW 062499

JC-001-023857

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4236

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHELSEA MAE LAMONTAGNE, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4236

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF CHELSEA MAE LAMONTAGNE, 933-9322

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 06/29/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 8-26-99. CHELSEA LAMONTAGNE DITCHED SCHOOL ON 4-20-99 DURING THE MORNING HOURS. SHE ATTEMPTED TO RETURN TO SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1140, HOWEVER, PIERCE STREET WAS BLOCKED BY POLICE. CHELSEA DITCHED SCHOOL TO SMOKE POT. SHE WAS WITH SARAH NIELSEN AND STEPHANIE HART.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/30/1999

JC-001-023858

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4236

SOURCE*: Sgt Rick Webb

Affiliation: JASO

Phone Number: 271-5605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Webb

Date*: 6-7-99 Time*: 1500

NARRATIVE*: Student 5th Hour Geometry Class

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESH

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INT

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~[illegible]~~ LUCIANO

Date: 6-28-99

LEAD: Determine Observations

phone message left 07/19/99

phone message left 08/11/99

8-25 Mind Mess

Chelsea Mae Lamontagne

933-7322 call in Aptm

___ continued

DISPOSITION: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 082699. CHELSEA DETCHED SCHOOL ON 047099 DURING THE MORNING HOURS. SHE ATTEMPTED TO RETURN TO SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1140 HOWEVER PIERCE ST. WAS BLOCKED BY POLICE. CHELSEA DETCHED HOOL TO SMOKE POT. SHE WAS WITH SARA NIELSEN AND STEPHANIE HART

___ continued

Lead Completed: 082699

JC-001-023859

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4237

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH SGT

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 Time: 5:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT SAMANTHA KAYE STOUFFER IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA CLASS

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4237

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. SAMANTHA KAYE STOUFFER. 904-8137

Assigned To: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL Date: 06/23/1999 Time: 10:27 AM

Disposition: SAMANTHA STOUFFER IN MR. BUNDY'S CLASS. 5 MIN AFTER CLASS STARTED, HEARD EXPLOSION. THEN HEARD SOMEONE SAY "HE'S GOT A GUN". TEACHER ENTERED TELLING THEM TO GET OUT, THEN FIRE ALARM. EXITED TO LEAWOOD PARK, HEARD EXPLOSIONS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/21/1999

JC-001-023860

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4237

SOURCE*: Sgt. Rick Webb

Affiliation: JPSO

Phone Number: 271-5405

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Webb

Date*: 6-7-99 Time*: 1700

NARRATIVE*: Student called home during I Class

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: esh

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

INT			
STU			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Zimmerman, Nicole

Date: 06/7/99

LEAD: Determine observations

Samantha Kaye Stoffer

9/04-8137

___ continued

DISPOSITION: In Mr. Bundy's class. 5 min. after class started heard explosion. Then heard someone say, "He's got a gun". Teacher entered telling them to get out, then fire alarm. Exited to Elwood Park, heard explosions

JC-001-023861

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82 072199

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4238

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DARRAN J METZLER, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4238

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF DARRAN J METZLER, 932-7075

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 06/29/1999 **Time:** 8:31 AM

Disposition: DARRAN METZLER WAS INTERVIEWED ON 7-30-99. METZLER WAS IN GEOMETRY CLASS. HE HEARD SCREAMING & GUN SHOTS. HE HEARD THE FIRE ALARM SOUND & EXITED THE SCHOOL THROUGH THE EAST DOORS OF LEAWOOD PARK.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/24/1999

JC-001-023862

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4238

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 Time: 3:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DARRAN J METZLER, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY

Event Date: Event Time: References:

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4238

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF DARRAN J METZLER, 932-7075

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART Date: 06/29/1999 Time: 8:31 AM

Disposition:
METZLER WAS INTERVEWED ON 073099. METZLER WAS IN GEOMETRY CLASS. HE HEARD SCREAMING AND GUNSHOTS. HE HEARD THE FIREALARM SOUND AND EXITED THE SCHOOL THROUGH THE EAST DOORS TO LEAWOOD PARK

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☑ Date:

SL 082499

JC-001-023863

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4239

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/08/1999 Time: 8:30 AM

J&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ERIC VANWOENSEL IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4239

Lead: INTERVIEW ERIC VANWOENSEL

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY Date: 06/16/1999 Time: 1:36 PM

Disposition: ERIC VANWOENSEL LEFT SCHOOL AT 1030 HOURS AND EXITED THE SCHOOL VIA THE MAIN ENTRANCE, WHERE HE WALKED TO HIS CAR, WHICH WAS PARKED NEAR LEAWOOD PARK. ERIC WENT TO DAKOTA RIDGE H.S. & PICKED UP SOME FRIENDS, AT WHICH TIME THEY WENT TO SW PLAZA FOR LUNCH. ERIC DIDN'T OBSERVE ANY GUNMEN, NOR DID HE HEAR ANY GUNSHOTS OR EXPLOSIONS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/29/1999

JC-001-023864

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

MESSAGE

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4239

SOURCE*: SA RUSS ATANASIO

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 888-471-1274

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SAME

Date*: 01/08/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: ERIC VANWOENSEL (VANWOENSEL 112181) IS ON THE A LUNCH LIST

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Listen

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: RP LARRY ERZIN - JCSO

Date: 6/11/1999

LEAD: INTERVIEW ERIC VANWOENSEL 112181

6199 SO FENTON CT 80123

797 3661

DAVID 761-4567

COLLEEN 948-1570

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ERIC LEFT SCHOOL AT 1030 HOURS AND EXITED THE SCHOOL VIA THE MAIN ENTRANCE WHERE HE WALKED TO HIS CAR WHICH WAS PARKED NEAR LEBANON PARK. ERIC WENT TO DAKOTA RIDGE H.S. PICKED UP SOME FRIENDS AT THIS TIME THEY WENT TO S.W. PLAZA FOR LUNCH. ERIC DIDNOT OBSERVE ANY GUNMEN NOR DID HE HEAR ANY GUNSHOTS OR EXPLOSIONS.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 1/11/99

JC-001-023865

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4240

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH SGT

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT STEVEN ANTHONY TURILLI IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA CLASS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4240

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. STEVEN ANTHONY TURILLI. 346-9128

Assigned To: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL **Date:** 06/23/1999 **Time:** 10:28 AM

Disposition: I HAVE ATTEMPTED TO CONTACT STEVEN TURILLI ON 9 OCCASIONS. HIS NUMBER HAS CHANGED TO 925-0590. NO SIGNIFICANT INFORMATION HAS COME FROM THOSE IN THIS CLASS. LEAD SHOULD BE CLOSED OR RE-ASSIGNED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/21/1999

JC-001-023866

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4240

SOURCE*: Det. Rick Webb

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-5605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Det. Webb

Date*: 6-7-99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: Student 5th Hour Marbrii I Class

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESK

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

Int

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Zimmerman Det.

Date: 6-7-99

LEAD: Determine observations.

Steven Anthony Turilli

346-9128.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: I have attempted to contact Steven Turilli on 9 occasions. His number has changed to 925-0590. No significant information has come from those in this class. Lead should be closed or re-assigned.

Report Not Required

JC-001-023867

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8-6-99

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4241

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JAIMI PATRICIA NORDEN, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4241

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF JAIMI PATRICIA NORDEN, 978-1850

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 06/29/1999 **Time:** 8:31 AM

Disposition: JAIMI NORDEN WAS IN 5TH HR GEOMETRY WHEN INCIDENT BEGAN. RAN OUT OF CHS AND INTO LEAWOOD PARK. HEARD SHOTS AND EXPLOSION BUT DID NOT SEE TCM STUDENTS OR SUSPECTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/29/1999

JC-001-023868

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4241

SOURCE*: Sgt. Rick Webb

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-5605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Webb

Date*: 6-2-99 Time*: 1500

NARRATIVE*: STUDENT 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY CLASS.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: EJH

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

INT

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Higgins

Date: 6-29-99

LEAD: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS

JAMI PATRICIA WARDEN

978-1850

___ continued

DISPOSITION: JAMI WAS IN 5TH IN GEOMETRY WHEN INCIDENT BEGAN. JAMI OUT OF CHS AND INTO LEMWOOD PK. HEARD SHOT & EXPLOSION. BUS DID NOT ISSUE ITEM STATEMENTS ON SUSPECTS

JC-001-023869

___ continued

Lead Completed: 072899

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4242

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/08/1999 Time: 8:00 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RYAN VANDAMME IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4242

Lead: INTERVIEW RYAN VANDAMME. DOB 04/19/82. 7314 SO. TELLER CT, 80128, 973-1309. KATHY-982-9013, VICTAR 982-8551.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY Date: 06/16/1999 Time: 1:37 PM

Disposition: RYAN VANDAMME LEFT SCHOOL AT 1115 HOURS WITH HIS FRIENDS ZACH INGELS, CHAD LENING AND EMILY PALETTA. THE GROUP WENT TO RYAN'S HOUSE FOR LUNCH. THEY DIDN'T OBSERVE ANY GUNMEN NOR DID THEY HEAR ANY GUNSHOTS OR EXPLOSIONS. RYAN EXITED THE SCHOOL VIA REBEL CORNER DID NOT OBSERVE ANYTHING OUT OF THE ORDINARY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/25/1999

JC-001-023870

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4242

SOURCE*: SA Russ Atanasio
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: 888-471-1274

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SAME

Date*: 06/08/99 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: Ryan Vandamme IS ON THE A LUNCH LIST

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT
Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Larry Erzen - JCSO

Date: 6/11/1999

LEAD: INTERVIEW Ryan VANDAMME 041982
7314 So Tellan CT 80128
973 1309
KATHY 982-9013
VELDA 982-8551

___ continued

DISPOSITION: RYAN LEFT SCHOOL AT 1115 HOURS WITH HIS FRIENDS ZACH ENGLAND, CHAD LEDENG AND EMILY PALETTA. THE GROUP WENT TO RYAN'S HOUSE FOR LUNCH. THEY DIDN'T OBSERVE ANY GUNMEN NOR DID THE HEAR ANY SHOTS OR EXPLOSIONS. RYAN EXITED THE SCHOOL VIA EAST CORNER DIDN'T OBSERVE ANYTHING OUT OF THE ORDINARY.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 06/08/99

JC-001-023871

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4243

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 Time: 3:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KEVIN M OLSEN, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4243

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF KEVIN M OLSEN, 973-4701

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART Date: 06/29/1999 Time: 8:32 AM

Disposition: KEVIN OLSEN WAS IN CAFETERIA DURING 2ND HOUR, BUT DID NOT SEE ANY TCM STUDENTS OR DUFFLE BAG/PROPANE TANKS, DID NOT SEE GUNMEN.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/21/1999

JC-001-023872

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4243

SOURCE*: Sgt. Kirk Webb

Affiliation: JRO

Phone Number: 221-5605.

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Webb

Date*: 6.7.99 Time*: 1500

NARRATIVE*: Student 5th Hour Chemistry Class.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESh

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

Int

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Hanson, K

Date: 6.8.99

LEAD: Determine observations

Kevin M Hsen
973-4701

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Was in Cafeteria during 2nd hr time did not see any Dim Students on Duffle Bag / Phone Time — Did not see anything.

JC-001-023873

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8-07-99

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4244

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 8:00 AM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL J&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: ELIZABETH ULATOWSKI IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4244

Lead: INTERVIEW ELIZABETH ULATOWSKI

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 1:38 PM

Disposition: ELIZABETH ULATOWSKI WAS OFF CAMPUS WHEN INCIDENT OCCURRED. SHE WENT TO LUNCH WITH JENNIFER PAAVILAINEN. THE GIRLS LEFT VIA THE EAST EXIT NEAR THE MATH/SCIENCE HALLWAY. BETH NEVER OBSERVED ANY GUNMEN OR HEARD ANY GUNSHOTS OR EXPLOSIONS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/08/1999

JC-001-023874

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

MESSALE

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4244

SOURCE*: SA Russ Atanasio

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 888-471-1274

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SAME

Date*: 06/08/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Elizabeth Ulatowski IS ON THE A LUNCH LIST

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Estem

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: RP. Larry Erzen - JCSO

Date: 6/11/1999

LEAD: INTERVIEW ELIZABETH ULATOWSKI 040583

10514 WILDLIFE WY LITT 80125

791-3956

JULIE 902-7025

JAMES 937-7181

___ continued

DISPOSITION: BETH WAS OFF CAMPUS WHEN INCIDENT OCCURRED SHE WENT TO LUNCH WITH JENNIFER ~~[illegible]~~ PAAVILAINEN THE GIRLS LEFT VIA THE EAST EXIT NEAR THE MATH / SCIENCE HALLWAY BETH NEVER OBSERVED ANY MEN OR HEARD ANY GUNSHOTS OR EXPLOSIONS.

JC-001-023875

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4245

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 Time: 3:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JESSICA MARIE PADILLA, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4245

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF JESSICA MARIE PADILLA, 948-2518

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART Date: 06/29/1999 Time: 8:33 AM

Disposition: JESSICA PADILLA WAS IN CLASS WHEN SHE HEARD ABOUT 10 SHOTS. TEACHER TOLD STUDENTS TO EXIT SCHOOL, SO WENT INTO LEAWOOD PARK. IS AN ACQUAINTANCE OF ZACH HECKLER. SAID SHE MAY CONSIDER HECKLER A TCM ASSOCIATE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/21/1999

JC-001-023876

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4245

SOURCE*: Sgt. Rick Webb

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-5605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Webb

Date*: 6-2-99 Time*: 1500

NARRATIVE*: Student 5th Hour Geometry Class

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESh

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

INT

STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Larson

Date: 6-2-99

LEAD: Determine observations

Jessica Marie Villa

949-2519

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Was in class when she heard about 10 shot. Teacher told students to exit school so went into Lakewood Park. Is an acquaintance of Zach Heckler - says she may consider Heckler a JCM Associate

JC-001-023877

___ continued

Lead Completed: 6-2-99

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4246

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH SGT

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT CHRISTOFER LEE WELSH IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA CLASS.

	Event Time	References
Event Date:		
Categories: INTERVIEW		STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4246

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. CHRISTOFER LEE WELSH. 978-1976

Assigned To: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL **Date:** 06/23/1999 **Time:** 10:28 AM

Disposition: CHRISTOFER WELSH IN MR. BUNDY'S CLASS. 5-10 MIN AFTER CLASS STARTED, HEARD SHOOTING, THEN FIRE ALARM, THEN MR. ORTIZ OPENED DOOR & TOLD THEM TO GET OUT. EXITED TO LEAWOOD PARK, 10 MIN LATER HEARD A COUPLE OF EXPLOSIONS. 10-15 MIN LATER HEARD 2 "SILENCED" GUN SHOTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/21/1999

JC-001-023878

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4246

SOURCE*: Sgt Rick Webb

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-5605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Webb

Date*: 6-2-99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: Sergeant - 3rd Hour Marbrii I Class

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESh

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

INT

ITU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Zimmerman / Moore

Date: 060799

LEAD: Determine observations.

Christofer Lee Welsh

978-1976

___ continued

DISPOSITION: In Mr. Bond's class. 5-10 min after class started heard shooting, then fire alarm, then Mr. Carter opened door & told them to get out. Exited to Seawood Park, 10 min later heard volley of explosions. 10-15 min later heard 2 "muffled" guns shots.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8L 072199

JC-001-023879

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4247

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 Time: 3:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MARK REED RICHTER, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4247

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF MARK REED RICHTER, 797-8515.

Assigned To: WIZIECK, DALE Date: 06/29/1999 Time: 8:33 AM

Disposition: MARK RICHTER IN MATH CLASS, HEARD SHOTS & RAN OUT. DID NOT PERSONALLY KNOW KLEBOLD & HARRIS. HAD NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF THE OFFENSE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 09/02/1999

JC-001-023880

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4247

SOURCE*: Jim Rick Webb

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 5605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jim Webb

Date*: 6-2-99 Time*: 1500

NARRATIVE*: Student 5th Hour Computing Class

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESh

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

INT

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Wizieck

Date: 6-23-99

LEAD: Computing Observations.

Message left Dads Bus. 08/11/99

— call 09/01 to set up interview! —

8/25-830A Math Mess

Mark Kerd Richter

797-8515

wk 762-1800 x123

___ continued

DISPOSITION: In Math Class - Heard Shots + Ran out -

Did not personally know Klebold + Harris - Had no prior

knowledge of the offense.

JC-001-023881

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 083199

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4248

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/08/1999 Time: 8:30 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JASON VALENTINE IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4248

Lead: INTERVIEW JASON VALENTINE

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE Date: 06/16/1999 Time: 1:38 PM

Disposition: JASON VALENTINE LEFT SCHOOL AT ABOUT 0900 HOURS AND DID NOT SEE ANYTHING THAT HAPPENED. HE DID NOT SEE ANYTHING IN THE CAFETERIA THAT DAY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/21/1999

JC-001-023882

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4248

SOURCE*: SA Russ Atanasio

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 888-471-1274

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SAME

Date*: 06/08/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Jason Valentine is on the A lunch list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esle

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: pp. Lonnie Locke - JCSO

Date: 6/11/1999

LEAD: INTERVIEW JASON VALENTINE

7729 S Fenton ST

904-4843

___ continued

DISPOSITION: JASON LEFT SCHOOL AT ABOUT 0800 HRS. AM DID NOT SEE ANYTHING THAT HAPPENED. HE DID NOT SEE ANYTHING IN THE COFFEEHOUSE THAT DAY.

JC-001-023883

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8/06/99

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

LEFT 0900 - SEEN NOTHING IN CAFE.

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4249

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PAUL WILLIAM SELCHERT, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4249

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF PAUL WILLIAM SELCHERT, 979-8690

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 06/29/1999 **Time:** 8:34 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED PAUL SELCHERT VIA TELEPHONE ON 8-17-99. WAS AT SCHOOL ON 4-20-99 BUT WAS DITCHING MR. MOORE'S MATH CLASS WHEN INCIDENT BEGAN. LEFT CAMPUS AT 1115 & RETURNED AT 1140. SAW NOTHING, THOUGH HE MAY HAVE HEARD BOMBS. DID NOT KNOW THE NAME OF FRIEND HE DITCHED WITH.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/18/1999

JC-001-023884

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 41249

SOURCE*: Sgt. Karl Webb

Affiliation: JPSO

Phone Number: 271-3605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Webb

Date*: 6-7-99 Time*: 1500

NARRATIVE*: Student. 5th Hour Geometry Class.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: 6-20-99

LEAD: Determine observations

will be your name middle or Aug:

Paul William Schaefer

979-8690

Assigned to Wegmann, S.C. 8-17-99 DOB 7-27-82

Interviewed via telephone on 8-17-99,

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Was at school on 4-20-99 but was ditching Mr. Moores math class when incident began. Then left campus @ 1115 and returned at 1140 hours. Saw nothing, thought he may have heard bombs. Did not know the name of friends he ditched with.

JC-001-023885

___ continued

Lead Completed: 08/8/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4250

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LACEY ELAINE SHOTTS, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4250

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF LACEY ELAINE SHOTTS, 932-1921

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 06/29/1999 **Time:** 8:34 AM

Disposition: LACEY ELAINE SHOTTS WAS IN 5TH HR GEOMETRY WHEN INCIDENT BEGAN. RAN OUT OF CLASSROOM & EXITED SCHOOL ON EAST SIDE. RAN TO LEAWOOD PARK, DID NOT SEE ANY SUSPECTS. DID NOT KNOW TCM STUDENTS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/08/1999

JC-001-023886

FD-822 (Rev 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4256

SOURCE*: Sgt Rick Webb

Affiliation: JPSO

Phone Number: 271-5605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Webb

Date*: 6-7-99 Time*: 1600

NARRATIVE*: Student 5th Hour Geometry Class

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESh

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INT

STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Finson

Date: 6-7-99

LEAD: Detailing observations.

Amy Elaine Sibbitts

932-1921

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Was in 5th hr Geometry when incident began. Ran out of classroom & entered school on East side. Ran into Leonard Fu. Did not see any suspects. Do not know Tom Suspects.

JC-001-023887

___ continued

Lead Completed: TM

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4251

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH SGT

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 Time: 5:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT AMANDA ELIZABETH WEIGAND IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA CLASS

Event Date: Event Time References DN1095 DN3139

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4251

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. AMANDA ELIZABETH WIEGAND. 971-0510

Assigned To: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL Date: 06/23/1999 Time: 10:29 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE OF LEAD #3139.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/27/1999

JC-001-023888

FD 322 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4251

SOURCE*: Det Rick Webb
Affiliation: JPSO
Phone Number: 271-5605

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Det. R. Webb

Date*: 6-7-99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: Student. 5th Home Niagara Falls

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esh

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INT
Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Amanda Wiegand Date: 6-7-99

LEAD: Determine observations

Amanda Elizabeth Wiegand
971-0510

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Duplicate of lead 3139.

JC-001-023889

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8-07-2199

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4252

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 Time: 3:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STEVEN RICHARD SUMIDA, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4252

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF STEVEN RICHARD SUMIDA, 978-1157

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART Date: 06/29/1999 Time: 8:35 AM

Disposition: STEVEN SUMIDA STAYED HOME FROM CHS ON 4-20-99 BECAUSE CHRIST TOLD HIM TO STAY HOME THAT DAY. DID NOT KNOW TCM & HAD NEVER HEARD OF THEM.

Lead Reviewed by: KE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/08/1999

JC-001-023890

FD-822 (v. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4252

SOURCE*: Sgt Rick Webb

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-5605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Webb

Date*: 6-2-99 Time*: 1600

NARRATIVE*: Student - 5th Hour Chemistry Class.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESh

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

INT

SXU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Tetrault

Date: 6-23-99

LEAD: Determine dissemination.

Steven Richard Sumida

998-1157

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Stayed home from CHS on 04/20/99 because, Christ told him to stay home that day. Did not know TZM, and had never heard of them

JC-001-023891

___ continued

Lead Completed: Tet

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4253

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOSHUA TAVIS TRYGSTAD, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4253

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF JOSHUA TAVIS TRYGSTAD, 933-2348

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 06/29/1999 **Time:** 8:36 AM

Disposition: JOSHUA TRYGSTAD IN GEOMETRY CLASS WHEN INCIDENT BEGAN. RAN OUTSIDE & INTO LEAWOOD PARK WHEN MR. ORTIZ SAID TO DO SO. HEARD 3 SHOTS WHILE IN SCHOOL, THEN HEARD 2 EXPLOSIONS WHILE IN LEAWOOD PARK.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/21/1999

JC-001-023892

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4253

SOURCE*: Sgt Rick Webb

Affiliation: JPSO

Phone Number: 911 Calls

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Webb

Date*: 6-7-99 Time*: 1600

NARRATIVE*: Student 5th Hour Computer Class.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESh

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INT

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Terrell

Date: 6-29-99

LEAD: Determine observations.

Joshua Travis Trygstad
933-2348

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Was in Computer class when incident began - Ran outside & into lemwood Pl when Mr Oertel said to do so. Heard 3 shots while in school, then heard 2 explosions while in Lemwood Park

JC-001-023893

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 072199

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4254

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/08/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TIFFANY TYPHER IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4254

Lead: INTERVIEW TIFFANY TYPHER. 7610 W. FRIEND AVE. 979-3319.

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 1:39 PM

Disposition: TIFFANY TYPHER LEFT SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1115 HRS AND DID NOT SEE ANYTHING THAT HAPPENED. SHE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANYTIME THAT DAY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/23/1999

JC-001-023894

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4254

SOURCE*: SA Russ Atanasio

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 888-471-1274

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SAME

Date*: 06/01/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Tiffany Typher is on the A lunch list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: L Stu

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INI

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: L.P. Lonnie Lock - JCSO

Date: 6/11/1999

✓LEAD: INTERVIEW TIFFANY TYPHER
7610 W. Friend Ave.
979 3319.

call after 1800hrs

___ continued

✓DISPOSITION: TIFFANY LEFT SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1115HRS AND DID NOT SEE ANYTHING THAT HAPPENED. SHE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANYTIME THAT DAY.

JC-001-023895

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8206239A

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4255

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RUSSELL WOLFE, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4255

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF RUSSELL A WOLFE, 979-3371. DOB 3-2-83. 7291 S. SHERIDAN CT. LTN, CO 80128.

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 06/29/1999 **Time:** 8:35 AM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 8-18-99 WITH RUSSELL WOLFES MOTHER CAROL WOLFE. CAROL REPORTED THAT RUSSELL DOESN'T WANT TO TALK ABOUT THE SHOOTINGS ANYMORE. PER CAROL, RUSSELL WAS IN GEOMETRY CLASS. THE TEACHER TOLD THE STUDENTS TO RUN OUT OF THE BUILDING. RUSSELL AND CLASSMATES RAN OUT TO LEAWOOD PARK.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/18/1999

JC-001-023896

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4255

SOURCE*: Sgt Richard Webb

Affiliation: JPSO

Phone Number: 231-5605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Webb

Date*: 6-2-99 Time*: 1400

NARRATIVE*: Student. 5th Hour Geometry Class

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Estes

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INT

Fu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: LUCTAND

Date: 6-25-99

LEAD: Determine Associations

message left w/Mom Page - 06/1/99

RUSSELL A WOLFE D.O.B 030283

977-3371

7291 So SHERIDAN CT

LITTLETON CO 80128

___ continued

DISPOSITION: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 081899 WITH RUSSELL'S MOTHER CAROL WOLFE. CAROL REPORTED THAT RUSSELL DOESN'T WANT TO TALK ABOUT THE SHOOTINGS ANYMORE. PER CAROL, RUSSELL WAS IN GEOMETRY CLASS. THE TEACHER TOLD THE STUDENTS TO RUN OUT OF THE BUILDING. RUSSELL AND SSMATES RAN OUT TO LEAWOOD PARK.

JC-001-023897

___ continued

Lead Completed: GW 081899

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4256

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/08/1999 Time: 8:30 AM

J&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JEREMY ZELE IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4256

Lead: INTERVIEW JEREMY ZELE, 7079 W WALKER AVE., 904-3015

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE Date: 06/16/1999 Time: 1:39 PM

Disposition: JEREMY ZELE WAS AT SOUTHWEST PLAZA DURING THE SHOOTING. HE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANY TIME THAT DAY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/21/1999

JC-001-023898

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4256

SOURCE*: SA Russ Atanasio
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: 888-471-1274

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SAME
Date*: 06/08/99 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: Jeremy Zele IS ON THE A LUNCH LIST

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]
Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories
INT
S/M

RP. ☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___
Assigned to: Lonnie Locke - JCSO
Date: 6/11/1999.

✓ LEAD: INTERVIEW JEREMY ZELE
7079 W. WALKER AVE.
904-3015

___ continued

DISPOSITION: JEREMY WAS AT SOUTHWEST PLAZA DURING THE SHOOTING. HE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANYTIME THAT DAY.

JC-001-023899

___ continued

Lead Completed: 06/17/99

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - Lead

NOT AT SCHOOL DURING SHOOT = AT MALL

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4257

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH SGT

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: STUDENT ZACHARY ZICCARDI IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA CLASS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4257

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. ZACHARY ZICCARDI. 973-2313

Assigned To: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL **Date:** 06/23/1999 **Time:** 10:29 AM

Disposition: ZACHARY ZICCARDI IN MR. BUNDY'S CLASS. 15 MIN AFTER CLASS BEGAN, HEARD FIRE ALARM, 30 SEC-1 MIN LATER COACH ORTIZ ENTERED TELLING THEM TO GET OUT. EXITED TO LEAWOOD PARK.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/22/1999

JC-001-023900

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: ~~[illegible]~~ 4725

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 6-2-99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] CLASS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

INT

STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] MOORE

Date: 06-27-99

LEAD: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS

[illegible] [illegible]

973-2313.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: IN MR BINDI'S CLASS. 15 MIN AFTER CLASS BEGAN HEARD FIRE ALARM, 30 SEC - 1 MIN LATER COACH ORTIZ ENTERED TELLING THEM TO GET OUT. EXITED TO LEAWOOD PARK

JC-001-023901

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8L 07/2/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4258

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JUD BLATCHFORD, TEACHER IN 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4258

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS, CLASS LOCATION, RESPONSE TO INCIDENT OF JUD BLATCHFORD, 9425 S BEXLEY DR, 420-1500

Assigned To: HOLLOWAY, LINDA **Date:** 06/23/1999 **Time:** 10:04 AM

Disposition: 7-1-99 SPOKE TO JUD BLATCHFORD. HE HAD SUBSTITUTE TEACHER. HE WAS NOT IN BUILDING, AT A CONFERENCE. SUBSTITUTE RELATED THAT 5 - 10 MINUTES IN PERIOD HEARD FIRE ALARM. STUDENT CAME IN, "THEY ARE SHOOTING DOWN THE HALL." TEACHER ROBIN ORTIZ CAME IN AND TOLD THEM TO GET OUT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/03/1999

JC-001-023902

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4258

SOURCE*: San Rafael Police
Affiliation: TPSO
Phone Number: 271 5605

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Robbs
Date*: 6-29-99 Time*: 11:00

NARRATIVE*: Teacher for 5th Hour Geometry
6-29 - Left messg. - Answering mach
7-1 " "

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESh
Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories
STA
INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Linda Holloway CEF
Date: 6/22/99

LEAD: Interviews observations alias location response to incident.

SSN 576-78-9679 Jud Blatchford
9425 S. Berkley Dr Highlandtown 21236
~~Home~~ Janet - w/p - 671-3200
~~[illegible]~~
770-1500

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 7-1-99 - Spoke w/ Jud Blatchford - he had substitute teacher - he was not in building - at a conference. Substitute reported that 5-10 minutes in period fire alarm. Students came in - they are shouting down the hall. Teacher Robert Ortiz came in - tried to get out. Swada - last name(?) - substitute

___ continued

Lead Completed: CEF
080399

JC-001-023903

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4259

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PETER ZAWISTOWSKI IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4259

Lead: INTERVIEW PETER SAWISTOWSKI, 6355 S LAMAR CT., 797-9058

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 1:40 PM

Disposition: PETER SAWISTOWSKI LEFT SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1110 HOURS & DID NOT SEE ANYTHING THAT HAPPENED. HE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANY TIME THAT DAY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/21/1999

JC-001-023904

FD 822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4259

SOURCE*: SA Russ Atanasio

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 888-471-1274

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SAME

Date*: 06/04/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Peter Zawistowski IS ON THE A LUNCH LIST

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esther

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT

STN

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Lanie Cook - JCSO Date: 6/11/1999.

✓ LEAD: INTERVIEW PETER ZAWISTOWSKI

6355 So Lamar CT

797 9058

___ continued

DISPOSITION: PETER LEFT SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1110 HRS. DID NOT SEE ANYTHING THAT HAPPENED. HE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANYTIME THAT DAY.

JC-001-023905

___ continued

Lead Completed: 6/1/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

LEFT 1110 - SEEN NOTHING

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4260

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: ALAN ANDERSON, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4260

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF ALAN ANDERSON, 972-3924

Assigned To: HOLLOWAY, LINDA **Date:** 06/23/1999 **Time:** 10:05 AM

Disposition: MR. ORTIZ, TEACHER, CAME INTO CLASSROOM WITH SUBSTITUTE TEACHER & TOLD STUDENTS TO LEAVE. THEY EXITED OUT NEARBY EMERGENCY DOOR & WENT TO PARK. SEE 4258 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/03/1999

JC-001-023906

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4260

SOURCE*: Sgt. Rick Webb

Affiliation: JPSO

Phone Number: 221-5605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Webb

Date*: 6-29-99 Time*: 1500

NARRATIVE*: Student - 5th hour Geometry class
6-29 left message on voice mail machine
- substitute teacher a Mr. Ortiz came in & told students leave - went the emergency exit
- in cafeteria between 4 & 5th hour. didn't see any diff

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esh

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INT

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Linda Holloway CIS I

Date: 6/22/99

LEAD: Determine observations

Alan Anderson - Student
972-3924 9-11-84
6407 S. Saulsbury Street
Lithia 8423

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Mr. Ortiz teacher came into classroom/substitute teacher told student to leave - they exited out nearby emergency door & went to park.

JC-001-023907

Lead Completed: CO

080399

SEE # 4258 FOR REPORT

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4261

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CAMERON WITT IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2086

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4261

Lead: INTERVIEW CAMERON WITT. 5990 SO. JELLISON ST, 972-9885

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 1:41 PM

Disposition: CAMERON WITT HAD ALREADY BEEN INTERVIEWED IN PERSON 2-3 WEEKS AGO. UNKNOWN WHO DID THE INTERVIEW. DUP. #2086

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/25/1999

JC-001-023908

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4261

SOURCE*: SA Russ Arnold

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: VGA 888-471-1274

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SAME

Date*: 06/09/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Cameron Witt is on the A Lunch List

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT

Str

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Lonnie Lock - JCSO

Date: 6/11/1999

LEAD: INTERVIEW: Cameron Witt

5990 So Jellison St

972-9885

(call morning)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Cameron had already been interviewed in person 2-3 weeks ago. Unknown who did the interview.

DUPLICATE REF CN 2086

___ continued

Lead Completed: 06/24/99

JC-001-023909

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4262

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JAYME PATRICIA ATKINSON, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4262

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF JAYME PATRICIA ATKINSON, 933-2359

Assigned To: HOLLOWAY, LINDA **Date:** 06/23/1999 **Time:** 10:05 AM

Disposition: JAYME ATKINSON IN CLASS, HEARD FIRE ALARM, 10 TO 12 STUDENTS CAME INTO CLASS AND SAID PEOPLE SHOOTING. RAN OUT EMERGENCY EXIT. NOT IN CAFETERIA THAT DAY. SEE 4258 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/03/1999

JC-001-023910

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 11262

SOURCE*: Sgt. Richard Webb

Affiliation: F.D.

Phone Number: 271-5605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Webb

Date*: 6-29-99 Time*: 1500

NARRATIVE*: Dixiejet - 5th Hour Geometry Class -
6-29- Spoke w/ mother - 1st class to leave. Boy came from emergency exit & said kid shot
and Englewood PD

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: EJH

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

INT

Mu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Linda Holloway CIT

Date: 6/22/99

LEAD: Determine Mr. Information.

Jaime Patricia Atkinson
933-2359 - 6-22-84
6336 S. Teller Ct
Littleton 80123

___ continued

DISPOSITION: June 29 - in class. heard fire alarm - 10 to 12 kids came in & said people shot - Ran out exit emergency exit. not in cafeteria -

JC-001-023911

SEE #4258 FOR REPORT

___ continued

Lead Completed: 62

White - Original 080399

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4263

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PAUL VINCENT BANKER, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4263

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATION OF PAUL VINCENT BANKER, 979-5832

Assigned To: HOLLOWAY, LINDA **Date:** 06/23/1999 **Time:** 10:05 AM

Disposition: 7-29-97, SPOKE WITH PAUL BANKER. KIDS FROM CAFETERIA RAN INTO ROOM AND ANNOUNCED THERE WERE KIDS SHOOTING. COACH ORTIZ CAME IN AND TOLD THEM TO RUN. RAN TO PARK. KLEBOLD IN WEIGHT CLASS. SEE 4258 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/03/1999

JC-001-023912

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4263

SOURCE*: Sgt. Mark Webb

Affiliation: TPSO

Phone Number: 271-5605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Webb

Date*: 6-7-99 Time*: 1500

NARRATIVE*: Student 5th Hour Geometry

8/29 - left message answering machine -

7/29 left message " " Done

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESh

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INT

Sth

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Linda Holloway CA

Date: 6/22/99

LEAD: Determine observation.

428-84

Paul Vincent Banker - ~~438-84~~

999-5832

7982 S Chestnut Wy

Litt 80128

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 7/29/99 - Spoke w/ Paul - in Geometry - Kids from auditorium into room. Kids shooting Coach Ortiz-cream in & told to run. Ran to Park Kleboldi ~~weight class~~ in weight class

JC-001-023913

SEE #4258 FOR REPORT

___ continued

Lead Completed: SC

080399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4264

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KIMBERLY WINGER IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4264

Lead: INTERVIEW KIMBERLY WINGER

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 1:41 PM

Disposition: KIMBERLY WINGER WAS IN HER CAR IN THE SENIOR LOT. SHE HEARD GUN SHOTS, BUT DID NOT SEE ANYONE SHOOTING. SHE SAID THE SHOTS WERE COMING FROM THE AREA OF THE CAFETERIA. SHE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA THAT DAY. SHE WAS IN THE FAR EAST PART OF THE LOT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/21/1999

JC-001-023914

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4264

SOURCE*: SA Ross Atanasio

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 858 471 1214

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: JAME

Date*: 06/08/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Kimberly Winger is on the A lunch list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: RP Lonnie Locke - JCSO

Date: 6/11/1999.

✓ LEAD: INTERVIEW Kimberly Winger

8071 W Grand Ave

973-2790

___ continued

DISPOSITION: KIMBERLY WAS IN HER CAR IN THE SENIOR LOT. SHE HEARD GUN SHOTS, BUT DID NOT SEE ANYONE SHOOTING. SHE SAID THE SHOTS WERE COMING FROM THE AREA OF THE CAFETERIA. SHE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA THAT DAY. SHE WAS IN THE FAR EAST PART OF THE LOT.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8/06/99

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

JC-001-023915

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4265

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: ALLISON JEAN BOBB, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4265

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF ALLISON JEAN BOBB, 979-7427

Assigned To: HOLLOWAY, LINDA **Date:** 06/23/1999 **Time:** 10:06 AM

Disposition: ALLISON BOB IN MATH, STUDENTS CAME IN AND SAID THERE WAS A SHOOTER. RAN OUT DOOR TO PARK. SEE 4258 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/03/1999

JC-001-023916

FD-302 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4205

SOURCE*: Sgt. Richard Webb

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-5605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Webb.

Date*: 6-7-99 Time*: 1500

NARRATIVE*: STUDENT 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY

6-29- left message answer machine

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: EJH

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INT

JH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: LINDA Holloway CAI

Date: 6/22/99

LEAD: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS

ALLISON JEAN BOBB

979-7427 - 4-1584

6879 (1) Quarto Place.

Littleton - 80128 -

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 6/29 - in math - 4 student came in & said there was a shooter. Ran out door to park.

JC-001-023917

SEE # 4258 FOR REPORT

___ continued

Lead Completed: 48

080399

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4266

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AMANDA SEMM IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4266

Lead: INTERVIEW AMANDA SEMM, 6438 W CLIFTON PL, 904-0753

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 1:42 PM

Disposition: AMANDA SEMM LEFT THE SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1115 HOURS & DID NOT SEE ANYTHING THAT HAPPENED. SHE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANY TIME THAT DAY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/21/1999

JC-001-023918

(Rev. 4-21-95)

4.

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4266

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DTP

Phone Number: 904-760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sent

Date*: 6/5/99 Time*: 0900

NARRATIVE*: Amanda Sewm is on the A lunch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESh

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Lonnie Locke - JCSO

Date: 6/11/1999.

LEAD: interview Amanda Sewm.
6438 W Clifton PL
904-0753

___ continued

DISPOSITION: AMANDA LEFT THE SCHOOL AT ABOUT 11:15 HR AND DID NOT SEE ANYTHING THAT HAPPENED. SHE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANYTIME THAT DAY.

JC-001-023919

___ continued

Lead Completed: 06/17/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

CORE 111 - SCEN

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4267

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: SHEENA ANNE CASTEEL, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4267

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF SHEENA ANNE CASTEEL, 797-7667

Assigned To: HOLLOWAY, LINDA **Date:** 06/23/1999 **Time:** 10:07 AM

Disposition: SHEENA CASTEEL STATED THERE WAS A SUBSTITUTE TEACHER THAT DAY. KIDS CAME INTO CLASS AND ANNOUNCED THERE WERE SHOOTERS IN SCHOOL. ANOTHER TEACHER CAME IN AND TOLD THEM TO LEAVE. THEY WENT THROUGH EMERGENCY EXIT TO LEAWOOD PARK. SEE 4258 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/03/1999

JC-001-023920

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4267

SOURCE*: Sgt. Richard WEBB

Affiliation: JTSO

Phone Number: 271-5605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. WEBB

Date*: 6-7-99 Time*: 1500

NARRATIVE*: STUDENT. 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY

6-29. Busy signal - in math class - couple kids ran into classroom - people shouting - a teacher came into class & ran out emergency exit to Leawood Park.

- Had a substitute that day.

- Seen Dylan around school

3rd Level - in computer lab - 4th period saw no difficulties with in cafeteria - Stephen Duffy + Lauren Krolewski

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: EJSh

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

INT

Sta

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Leon Holloway FBI

Date: 6/30/99

LEAD: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS

SHEENA ANNE CASTEEL

797-7667

- 110983

6352 S Rectand Little 80123 -

- Sophomore -

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Substitute teacher that day. Kids came in to class announced there were shooters in school. Another teacher came in and told them to leave. They went thru emergency exit to Leawood park

JC-001-023921

Lead Completed: 6/30

SEE # 4258 FOR REPORT

___ continued

White - Original 080399

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4268

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MICHAEL SHEEHAN IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4268

Lead: INTERVIEW MICHAEL SHEEHAN. 6528 W. CLIFTON PL 973-3563

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 1:42 PM

Disposition: MICHAEL SHEEHAN WAS IN THE TECH LAB DURING THE SHOOTING. HE HEARD GUN SHOTS BUT DID NOT SEE ANYTHING. HE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA FROM 0820-0915 HRS BUT DID NOT SEE ANYTHING.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/23/1999

JC-001-023922

FD-82? (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4268

SOURCE*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 99-760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Same

Date*: 6/8/99 Time*: 0900

NARRATIVE*: Michael Sheehan is on the A Invest list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESH

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT

Ste

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Lonnie Lock - JCSO

Date: 6/11/1999.

LEAD: Interview Michael Sheehan.
6528 W. Clifton PL
973-3563.

~~CALL ON TUESDAY MORNING~~ CALL MONDAY 1045

___ continued

DISPOSITION: MR HOEL WAS IN THE TECH LAB DURING THE SHOOTING. HE HEARD GUN SHOTS BUT DID NOT SEE ANYTHING. HE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA FROM 0820-0915 HRS BUT DID NOT SEE ANYTHING.

JC-001-023923

___ continued

Lead Completed: 662399

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

820-915

~~TECH~~ WAS IN LAB LOST BY ~~[illegible]~~ STUDIO

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4269

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ERIC ANTHONY COLLOVA, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4269

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF ERIC ANTHONY COLLOVA, 972-4829

Assigned To: HOLLOWAY, LINDA **Date:** 06/23/1999 **Time:** 10:07 AM

Disposition: 7-1-99 TALKED TO MOTHER OF ERIC COLLOVA. HE WAS IN MATH, KIDS CAME IN AND INFORMED SUBSTITUTE TEACHER. GOT OUT SIDE DOOR. RAN ACROSS THE STREET. SEE 4258 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/03/1999

JC-001-023924

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4269

SOURCE*: Det Rick Webb

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-5605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Det Webb

Date*: 6-29-99 Time*: 1500

NARRATIVE*: STUDENT 3rd HOUR GEOMETRY
6-29-99 left message - answering machine
7-1- mom - Cindy Fronzoeschel - Eric out of state for summer

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESH

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

INT
Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Luca Holloway CST

Date: 6/22/99

LEAD: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS

ERIC ANTHONY COLLOKA 8-17-83
972-4839 5867 W. Henrietta Rd
mom: Cindy Fronzo - Little Bugg
(w)
Cindy Fronsoe

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 7-1-99 - TALK w/ mom - in math - Kid screw in + informed - Substitute teacher - got out side door from across the street

JC-001-023925

SEE #4258 FOR REPORT

___ continued

Lead Completed: 080399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4270

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KIMBERLY MARIE CUMMINGS, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4270

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF KIMBERLY MARIE CUMMINGS, 797-3015

Assigned To: HOLLOWAY, LINDA **Date:** 06/23/1999 **Time:** 10:07 AM

Disposition: KIMBERLY CUMMINGS WAS IN CLASS. SOMEONE CAME IN AND TOLD THEM TO GET OUT. RAN TO PARK. SEE 4258 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/03/1999

JC-001-023926

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 11970

SOURCE*: Det. Rick WEBB

Affiliation: JPSO

Phone Number: 271-5605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Det. WEBB.

Date*: 6-7-99 Time*: 1500

NARRATIVE*: STUDENT 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY
6-29-99. left message
7-1- left message - left me - in AM
7-2- left message AM

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESK

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

INT

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: LINDA Holloway CRL

Date: 6/22/99

LEAD: LOITERING OBSERVATIONS

KIMBERLY MARIE CUMMINGS - 3-28-84
797-3015
6343 S Repen CT
LTHL 80123

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 7/29/99 - in class - someone came in - tried to get out - ran to PARK

JC-001-023927

SEE #4258 FOR REPORT

Lead Completed: 8

___ continued

White - Original 080399

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4271

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/08/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KIRILL SHIGRIN IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4271

Lead: INTERVIEW KIRILL SHIGRIN. 8170 SO. JAY DR. 932-0843.

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 1:43 PM

Disposition: KIRILL SHIGRIN WAS IN THE MAIN HALLWAY WHEN HE HEARD GUN SHOTS. HE DID NOT SEE WHO WAS SHOOTING. HE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANYTIME THAT DAY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/23/1999

JC-001-023928

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4271

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: 214.760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Same

Date*: 6/8/99 Time*: 0900

NARRATIVE*: Kirill Shiprin is on the A Invt List.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESH

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT			
Stu			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Lonnie Lock - JCSO

Date: 6/11/1999

LEAD: Interview Kirill Shiprin.
8170 So Jay Dr.
932-0843.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Kirill was in the main hallway when he heard gun shots. He did not see who was shooting. He was not in the cafeteria during that day.

JC-001-023929

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8 062399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4272

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ANNETTE SHINN IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4272

Lead: INTERVIEW ANNETTE SHINN. 6637 W. HINSDALE AVE. 972-1168.

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 1:43 PM

Disposition: ANNETTE SHINN LEFT SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1120 HRS AND DID NOT SEE ANYTHING THAT HAPPENED. SHE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANYTIME THAT DAY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/23/1999

JC-001-023930

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4272

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Same

Date*: 6/8/99 Time*: 0900

NARRATIVE*: Annette Shinn is on the A Incl list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Lonnie Lock - JCSO

Date: 6/11/1999.

✓ LEAD: interview Annette Shinn.

6637 W. Hinsdale Ave

972-1168

Call on Saturday around 10 o'clock

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: Annette left school at about 11:20 hrs and did not see anything that happened. She was not in the cafeteria anytime that day.

JC-001-023931

___ continued

Lead Completed: 062399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

Left 1120 hrs Stay Nathan

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4273

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CASEY CYPHER, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4273

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF CASEY CYPHER, 933-4526

Assigned To: HOLLOWAY, LINDA **Date:** 06/23/1999 **Time:** 10:08 AM

Disposition: CASEY CYPHER LEFT AFTER 4TH HOUR AT 11:10 OR 11:05. HE WENT TO KIRT RODIEAQUE'S HOURS FOR EARLY LUNCH. SEE 4258 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/03/1999

JC-001-023932

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4273

SOURCE*: Sgt Rick Webb

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 274-5605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Webb

Date*: 6-2-99 Time*: 1300

NARRATIVE*: Student 3rd Hour Geometry Class
6/99 - left message answering machine
7/99 - called left message.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

INT

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Linda Holloway CRT Date: 6/22/99

LEAD: Determine observations

Missy Cypher TU - 4-2-82 -
933-4536 10
4401 S. Cooley Wy
Little Co #J 80123

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Left 4th hour 11:10 a 11:05. KRT Rodieague - left for early lunch

JC-001-023933

Lead Completed: 6/22

SEE # 4258 FOR REPORT

___ continued

White - Original 080399

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4274

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: ANDREW ROBERT FISHER, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4274

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF ANDREW ROBERT FISHER, 987-1954

Assigned To: HOLLOWAY, LINDA **Date:** 06/23/1999 **Time:** 10:08 AM

Disposition: SPOKE TO ANDREW FISHER'S MOTHER, KATHY. HE TOLD HER HE HEARD A POPPING NOISE, A KID CAME IN AND SAID SOMEONE WAS SHOOTING IN THE CAFETERIA. MR. ORTIZ SAID TO GET OUT OF THE SCHOOL. RAN OUT EMERGENCY EXIT ON SOUTH SIDE. SEE 4258 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/03/1999

JC-001-023934

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 41974

SOURCE*: Sgt. R.K. Webb

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-5605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Date*: 6-2-99 Time*: 1500

Prepared by*: Sgt. Webb

NARRATIVE*: Student 3rd Hour Chemistry Class

6-29 - Spoke of mother - will call back

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: EJ

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

INT

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Linda Holloway CRI Date: 6/22/99

LEAD: Determine observations

Andrew Robert Fisher - 1-22-84

787-1954

2118 S. Yukon Street

Lakewood - 80227.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Spoke w/ mom, Kathy heard popping noise. & Kid came in a said ~~some on shot~~ in "Cafeteria - Mr. Orta said to get out of school. Ran out emergency exit on south side.

JC-001-023935

___ continued

Lead Completed: 48

See #4258 For Report

White - Original 080399

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4275

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/08/1999 Time: 9:00 AM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CYNTHIA SHINNICK IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4275

Lead: INTERVIEW CYNTHIA SHINNICK. 6963 SO. YUKON ST. 973-9163.

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE Date: 06/16/1999 Time: 1:44 PM

Disposition: CYNTHIA SHINNICK LEFT SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1115 HRS AND DID NOT SEE ANYTHING THAT HAPPENED. SHE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANYTIME THAT DAY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/23/1999

JC-001-023936

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4275

SOURCE*: Sgt Calvin Haughill

Affiliation: DFD

Phone Number: 77.760-7559

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Same

Date*: 6/5/99 Time*: 0905

NARRATIVE*: Cynthia Shinnick is on the A lunch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: EJh

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: RP Lonnie Lock - JCSO Date: 6/11/1999.

LEAD: interview Cynthia Shinnick.
16963 So Yukon ST
973-9163.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CYNTHIA LEFT SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1115HRS AND DID NOT SEE ANYTHING THAT HAPPENED. SHE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANYTIME THAT DAY.

JC-001-023937

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82062399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

LEFT 1115-1120 NOT IN CAFETERIA

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4276

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DANIEL ALAN HEFFINGTON, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4276

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF DANIEL ALAN HEFFINGTON, 347-1718

Assigned To: HOLLOWAY, LINDA **Date:** 06/23/1999 **Time:** 10:09 AM

Disposition: SPOKE TO DANIEL HEFFINGTON ON 6-29-99. HE SAID MR. ORTIZ CAME INTO CLASSROOM, SAID PEOPLE SHOOTING, LEFT THROUGH EMERGENCY EXIT. SEE 4258 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/03/1999

JC-001-023938

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 42760

SOURCE*: Sgt. Rick Hubbs

Affiliation: ASD

Phone Number: 371. 5605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt R. Hubbs

Date*: 6-29-99 Time*: 1500

NARRATIVE*: Student. 5th Hour Geometry Class 6-29-99.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESh

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INT

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Linda Holloway CRI Date: 6/29/99

LEAD: Determine observations

Daniel Alan Heffington - 3-28-84

347. 1718

5575 W. Leawood Dr.

Littleton 80123

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 6-29-99 - Spoke - Mr. Ortiz came to classroom - said people shooting - left the emergency ext.

JC-001-023939

SEE #4258 FOR REPORT

___ continued

Lead Completed: 62 080399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4277

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/08/1999 Time: 9:00 AM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JAMIE SHOFNER IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: Event Time References DN1113

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4277

Lead: INTERVIEW JAMIE SHOFNER. 7029 SO. WEBSTER. 972-4746

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE Date: 06/16/1999 Time: 1:45 PM

Disposition: JAMIE WAS INTERVIEWED ALREADY BY AN INV. WITH CBI. DUPLICATE LEAD #1113

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/22/1999

JC-001-023940

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4277

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 972-760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sandy

Date*: 6/8/99 Time*: 0930

NARRATIVE*: Jamie Shafner is on the A lunch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: CSM

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT

STM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: RP: Lonnie Cole - JCSO Date: 6/11/1999.

✓LEAD: interview Jamie Shafner.

7029 So. Webster.
972-4746

DUPLICATE REF ON 1113

___ continued

✓DISPOSITION: JAMIE WAS INTERVIEWED ALREADY BY AN INV. WITH CBI.
- NEED CN TO FIND REPORT BY CBI - NEED CBI AGENT
- NEED TO KNOW STATUS - OFF CAMPUS, OUTSIDE, CAFETERIA
- TO INPUT THIS INFO IN COMPUTER

~~DUPLICATE LEAD~~

JC-001-023941

___ continued

Lead Completed: 062299

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4278

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 Time: 3:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOSE M JOHNSON, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4278

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF JOSE M JOHNSON, 979-3291

Assigned To: HOLLOWAY, LINDA Date: 06/23/1999 Time: 10:10 AM

Disposition: SPOKE TO JOSE JOHNSON ON 7-1-99. HE SAID THREE PEOPLE CAME IN AND SAID THERE WERE 2 GUYS WITH GUNS. A TEACHER CAME IN & TOLD THEM TO LEAVE. THE FIRE ALARMS WERE SOUNDING AS THEY EXITED. SEE 4258

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 08/03/1999

JC-001-023942

FD-522 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4278

SOURCE*: Sgt Richard Webb

Affiliation: JTSO

Phone Number: 271-5405

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Webb

Date*: 6-29-99 Time*: 1500

NARRATIVE*: Student 5th Hour Geometry Class
6-29-99 - left message w/ (brother)
7-1 - left message w/ AM

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESh

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

INT

Sit

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Linda Holloway CRT

Date: 6/22/99

LEAD: Determine observations.

Jose M. Johnson 4-25-84
979-3391
6000 W Canyon Dri
Lthl 80128-

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 7-1 spoke w/ Jose - three people came in said the wrong guys w/ guns. a teacher came in & told to leave. False ALARMS - IR Alarms fail

JC-001-023943

SEE #4258 FOR REPORT

___ continued

Lead Completed: 62

White - Original 080399

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4279

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 Time: 3:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JUNKO KOJIMA, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4279

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF JUNKO KOJIMA, 932-2735

Assigned To: HOLLOWAY, LINDA Date: 06/23/1999 Time: 10:10 AM

Disposition: JUNKO KOJIMA WAS NOT IN CLASS. SEE 4258 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 08/03/1999

JC-001-023944

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4279

SOURCE*: Sgt. Rich Webb

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 371-5605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Webb

Date*: 6-7-99 Time*: 1500

NARRATIVE*: Students Chemistry Class 5th Hour
6-29 - left message answering machine
7/29 left message AM
7/30 - bug

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESh

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

INT

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Linda Halloway CRT Date: 6/21/99

LEAD: Daily Attendance observation

Junko Kotima
932-2735

___ continued

DISPOSITION: not in class - Absent

JC-001-023945

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82

080399

SEE # 4258 FOR REPORT

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4280

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/08/1999 Time: 9:00 AM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RYAN SHWAYDER IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4280

Lead: INTERVIEW RYAN SHWAYDER. 6920 W. PRINCETON AVE, 984-0066

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE Date: 06/16/1999 Time: 1:45 PM

Disposition: RYAN SHWAYDER LEFT SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1115 HRS AND DID NOT SEE ANYTHING THAT HAPPENED. HE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANYTIME THAT DAY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/25/1999

JC-001-023946

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4280

SOURCE*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 99.760.7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Some

Date*: 6/9/99 Time*: 0930

NARRATIVE*: Ryan Shwayder is on the A lunch list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esh

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT

Sta

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Lonnie Lock - JCSO

Date: 6/11/1999.

LEAD: interview Ryan Schwayder

1920 W. Princeton Ave

984-0066.

call around 1100 Tuesday

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Ryan left school at about 1115hrs and did not see anything that happened. He was not in the cafeteria anytime that day.

JC-001-023947

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82-061499

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

LEFT 1115

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4281

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LISA ANNE MATEN, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4281

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF LISA ANNE MATEN, 972-3370

Assigned To: HOLLOWAY, LINDA **Date:** 06/23/1999 **Time:** 10:10 AM

Disposition: CONTACTED 6-29-99. LISA MATEN STATED THERE WAS A SUBSTITUTE MATH TEACHER. AT 11:30 - 11:35 KIDS CAME INTO CLASS & SAID STUDENTS SHOOTING. MR. ORTIZ TOLD CLASS TO LEAVE. ERIC HARRIS IN HER GYM CLASS. SEE 4258 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/03/1999

JC-001-023948

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4281

SOURCE*: Sgt Richard WEBB.

Affiliation: JC.SO.

Phone Number: 271-5605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. WEBB

Date*: 6-7-99 Time*: 1500

NARRATIVE*: STUDENT. 5TH HOUR FORENSIC CLASS

6-29-99

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESH

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

INT

STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: LINDA Holloway CRT Date: 6/21/99

LEAD: DETERMINE ORIGINATING

LISA ANNE MATEN - 5-1-84

772-3370

7284 S. Yukon

LAHA 90028

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 6-29- Substitute made trailer at 11:30 a 11:35 - 1 Cuy carried into & said students shooting - Mr. Ortiz told Cuy to leave - Ms. Harris in Lyon class.

JC-001-023949

SEE #4258 FOR REPORT

___ continued

Lead Completed: 080399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4282

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 Time: 3:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ERIKA DAWN MOKLESTAD, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4282

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF ERIKA DAWN MOKLESTAD, 978-0825

Assigned To: HOLLOWAY, LINDA Date: 06/23/1999 Time: 10:11 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ERIKA MOKLESTAD ON 6-19-99. SHE WAS IN GEOMETRY CLASS, HAD SUBSTITUTE TEACHER. KIDS CAME IN AND SAID KIDS WITH GUNS AND PEOPLE GETTING SHOT. FIRE ALARM WENT OFF. WENT OUT FIRE EXIT TO PARK. IN CAFETERIA FIRST PERIOD WITH KATIE SCHOTT, DID NOT SEE ANYTHING. SEE 4258 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 08/03/1999

JC-001-023950

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4282

SOURCE*: Sgt Richard WEBB
Affiliation: TPD.
Phone Number: 271-5605

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. WEBB
Date*: 6-29-99 Time*: 1500

NARRATIVE*: Student. 5TH Hour Geometry Class
6-29-99

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESh
Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories
INT
Str

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: LINDA Holloway CRT Date: 6/22/99

LEAD: Witnessing Observations

ERIKA DAWN MOKICSTAD - 7-14-84
TR-0825
5535 S. Lee Street
Littleton, Co 80127

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 6/29 - interviewed Erika Mockesson - in Geometry class - not substitute teacher. Kid came in said kid bragged guys people gotta shot. Two Asian men all - went out from east to park in caption first period - didn't see anything - w/ Katie Schott.

JC-001-023951

___ continued

SEE #4258 FOR REPORT

Lead Completed: LB 080399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4283

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-9599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/08/1999 Time: 9:00 AM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PAMELA SILVA IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4283

Lead: INTERVIEW PAMELA SILVA, 8457 S REED ST #201, 972-3517

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE Date: 06/16/1999 Time: 1:46 PM

Disposition: PAMELA SILVA HAS MOVED, NO ADDRESS LEFT

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/21/1999

JC-001-023952

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4283

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 99. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sam

Date*: 6/9/99 Time*: 0930

NARRATIVE*: Pamela Silva is on the A Iwack list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Eitu

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Lonnie Locil - JCSO

Date: 6/11/1999

LEAD: interview Pamela Silva:

8457 So. Reed ST #201

972 3517.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Pamela has moved. NO ADDRESS LEFT

JC-001-023953

___ continued

Lead Completed: 06/7/99

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4284

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RYAN ROBERT MORRILL, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY CLASS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4284

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF RYAN ROBERT MORRILL, 932-1423

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 06/23/1999 **Time:** 10:12 AM

Disposition: TELEPHONICALLY INTERVIEWED ON 8-2-99. WAS IN MATH CLASS AT TIME OF INCIDENT. RAN OUT OF SCHOOL AND ACROSS THE STREET TO LEAWOOD PARK. HEARD LOUD SOUNDS BUT NOT SURE IF BOMBS, BULLETS, JUST "LOUD." KNEW HARRIS/KLEBOLD ONLY BECAUSE HE HAD SEEN THEM ON CAMPUS.
ALSO SEE 4258 FOR REPORT BY LINDA HOLLOWAY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/02/1999

JC-001-023954

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4284

SOURCE*: Det. Richard Webb

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-5605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Det. Webb

Date*: 6-7-99 Time*: 1500

NARRATIVE*: Student 5th Hour Geometry Class
Possible Duplicate Lists

6/29/99 Gym image of son -

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESh

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

INT

SUS

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: LINDA Holloway CSI Date: 6/22/99

LEAD: Determine observations.

Ryan Robert Morrill
932-1423 - 12-2-83
7529 W. Portland Ave
Littleton 80128

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 6-29- in math - substitute - Kid came in - Kid stood up -
Mr. Ortega - baseball coach came in - told to leave -
4th hour cafeteria, but saw Josh Casey - tyson
Knapke, + Dan + Kim Mohrbacher, - no diffs -

JC-001-023955

See # 4258
For Report

___ continued

Lead Completed: SR
080399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4285

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/08/1999 Time: 9:50 AM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JENNIFER SIMPSON IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: LE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4285

Lead: INTERVIEW JENNIFER SIMPSON. DOB 11-21-83. 6764 S. WEBSTER #201. 932-2792, 634-9368.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE Date: 06/16/1999 Time: 8:05 AM

Disposition: 5 ATTEMPTS TO CONTACT JENNIFER SIMPSON WERE MADE BETWEEN THE DATES OF 6-14-99 AND 8-9-99, ALL WITH NEGITIVE RESULTS. UNABLE TO LOCATE CORRECT PHONE#. LEAD CLOSED PER INVESTIGATOR BATTAN.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 08/10/1999

JC-001-023956

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4285

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 99.760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Same

Date*: 6/8/99 Time*: 0950

NARRATIVE*: Jennifer Simpson is on the A lunch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Lister

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT

Sta

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Cheryl Zimmerman - JCSO Date: 6/11/1999.

LEAD: interview Jennifer Simpson. 112183

6764 So Webster.

#201

932-2792

634-9368.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 5 ATTEMPTS TO CONTACT JENNIFER WERE MADE BETWEEN THE DATES OF 06-14-99 AND 080999, ALL WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. UNABLE TO LOCATE CORRECT PHONE#

LEAD CLOSED PER INVESTIGATOR BRAN

JC-001-023957

___ continued

Lead Completed: SZ 080999

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4286

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/08/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRENDA SIMONS IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4286

Lead: INTERVIEW BRENDA SIMONS

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 06/15/1999 **Time:** 4:09 PM

Disposition: TELEPHONICALLY INTERVIEWED BRENDA SIMONS ON 8/10/99. SIMONS LEFT SCHOOL AT 2ND PERIOD AND RETURNED 4TH. WAS AT THE WELLSHIRE INN WITH HER MARKETING CLASS TEACHER, MRS. FROMMER. WHEN RETURNING TO SCHOOL, SHE HEARD BOMBS AND SAW STUDENTS RUNNING OUT OF SCHOOL. SHE WAS AT LEAWOOD PARK AND STAYED THERE FOR A SHORT WHILE, THEN RAN INTO A HOME FOR SAFETY. REPORTS SEEING NOTHING, ONLY HEARING.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/10/1999

JC-001-023958

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4286

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 303-760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Same

Date*: 6/8/99 Time*: 1000

NARRATIVE*: Brenda Simons is on the A lunch list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: EJH

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

1ST

Stu

JC-001-023959

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: FRAN ~~VANCIED~~ Wygant CBT

Date: 6/15/1999

LEAD: interview Brenda Simons. DOB 9-7-82

7973 So JAY DR.
P.O. BOX 891 INDIAN HILLS, CO 80454
~~972-1751~~
303-697-2899

___ continued

DISPOSITION: TELEPHONICALLY INTERVIEWED ON 8-10-99, LEFT SCHOOL AT 2ND PERIOD AND RETURNED LATE. WAS AT THE WEXSHIRE INN WITH HER MARKETING CLASS, TEACHER, MRS. FROMMER. WHEN RETURNING ~~FROM~~ SCHOOL, SHE HEARD BOMBS AND SAW STUDENTS RUNNING OUT OF SCHOOL. SHE WAS AT WOOD PARK, SHE STAYED THERE FOR A SHORT WHILE, THEN RAN INTO A HOME FOR SAFETY. REPORTS SEEING NOTHING, ONLY HEARING.

___ continued

Lead Completed: CL 081099

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4287

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 Time: 3:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PHILIP MICHAEL PANKAU, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4287

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF PHILIP MICHAEL PANKAU, 798-6460

Assigned To: HOLLOWAY, LINDA Date: 06/23/1999 Time: 10:12 AM

Disposition: PHILIP PANKAU IN CLASSROOM CLOSEST TO FIRE EXIT. COACH CAME IN TOLD THEM TO LEAVE. SEE 4258 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 08/03/1999

JC-001-023960

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95) –

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4287

SOURCE*: Det. Rod Webb

Affiliation: JPD

Phone Number: 221-3605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Det. Webb

Date*: 6-29-99 Time*: 1500

NARRATIVE*: Student. 5th Hour Cleaning Class
6/29 – left message A.M

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: esh

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INT

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Linda Holloway CBI Date: 6/22/99

LEAD:* Examine observations

Killid Michael Yankow – 122282
778-6460
6078 S. Marshall Ch.
Littleton 80123

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 6/29 – in classroom closest to fire exit. Coach came in after fire exit

JC-001-023961

SEE #4258 FOR REPORT

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8

White - Original 080399

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4288

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 Time: 3:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ALEXANDER J PARSONS, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4288

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF ALEXANDER J PARSONS, 973-0876

Assigned To: HOLLOWAY, LINDA Date: 06/23/1999 Time: 10:14 AM

Disposition: ALEXANDER PARSONS IN MATH CLASS. KIDS CAME IN AND WARNED OF SHOTS FIRED IN SCHOOL. RAN TO NEARBY PARK. SEE 4258 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 08/03/1999

JC-001-023962

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4288

SOURCE*: Det. Fred Hubbs
Affiliation: TCSO
Phone Number: 271-5605

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Det. Hubbs

Date*: 6-7-99 Time*: 1500

NARRATIVE*: Student 5th Hour Geometry Class
busy
7-29-99 - left msg AM

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESh

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories
INT
Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Linda Holloway CRT Date: 6/22/99

LEAD: Determine: Observations

Alexander T. Parsons - 3-21-84
573-0876
7825 S Marshall Ct
Little Ro 80128

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 7/29 - in math class - Kids came in and warned of shots fired in school. Remain nearby Park

JC-001-023963

SEE #4258 FOR REPORT

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8/2

White - Original 080399

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4289

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: IAN EDWARD PULJU, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4289

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF IAN EDWARD PULJU, 933-7726

Assigned To: HOLLOWAY, LINDA **Date:** 06/23/1999 **Time:** 10:14 AM

Disposition: IAN PULJU WAS NOT IN CLASS. SEE 4258 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/03/1999

JC-001-023964

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4289

SOURCE*: Jay Richard Webb

Affiliation: Jio

Phone Number: 271-5605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jay Webb

Date*: 6-29-99 Time*: 1500

NARRATIVE*: Student - 5th Hour Geometry Class.
6-29 - left message. Ann
7-29 - left message AM
7-30 - left message AM

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esh

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

INT

Sth

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Linda Holloway CRI Date: 6/22/99

LEAD: Determine observations.

Jan Edward Kolju
933-7726

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Not in class - Absent.

JC-001-023965

___ continued

Lead Completed: 080399

SEE #4258 FOR REPORT

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4290

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 Time: 3:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JEREMY C THOMPSON, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4290

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF JEREMY C THOMPSON, 973-9109

Assigned To: HOLLOWAY, LINDA Date: 06/23/1999 Time: 10:15 AM

Disposition: JEREMY THOMPSON REPORTED MR. ORTIZ TOLD HIM TO LEAVE BUILDING. RAN OUT DOOR TO PARK. SAW NOTHING. SEE 4258 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 08/03/1999

JC-001-023966

FD-872 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4290

SOURCE*: Sgt Rick Webb
Affiliation: JCSO.
Phone Number: 271-5605

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Webb

Date*: 6-2-99 Time*: 1500

NARRATIVE*: Student - 5th Hour Chemistry Class Dissolve Dishwasher
6-29

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESh

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories
INT
Sh

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Linda Holloway CAT Date: 6/22/99

LEAD: Determine observations

Jeremy C Thompson 102583
973-9109
10954 W Hinsdale Drive
Littleton 80128-

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 6-29 - Mr. Ortiz told him to leave Bailey - Energy Dual out
got to Park - Saw nothing

JC-001-023967

___ continued

Lead Completed: 6
White - Original 080399

SREC#4258
FOR REPORT

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4291

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 Time: 3:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NICHOLAS LANE TUNSTEAD, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4291

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF NICHOLAS LANE TUNSTEAD, 933-8494

Assigned To: HOLLOWAY, LINDA Date: 06/23/1999 Time: 10:15 AM

Disposition: NICHOLAS TUNSTEAD REPORTED KIDS CAME INTO ROOM, KIDS SHOOTING, COACH ORTIZ SAID TO LEAVE, LEFT OUT NEARBY DOOR. SEE 4258 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 08/03/1999

JC-001-023968

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4291

SOURCE*: Sgt Rich Webb

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 971-5605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Date*: 6-7-99 Time*: 1500

Prepared by*: Sgt Webb

NARRATIVE*: Student 5th Hour Geometry Class

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESh

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

INT

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Linda Holloway CRF Date: 6/22/99

LEAD: Determine observations

Nicholas Lane Tunstead
933-8494 - 7-24-83
7128 W Frost Place
Littleton 80128

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 6/09 - Kids come into room - Kid short - coach Oxter said to leave & he left out rear door.

JC-001-023969

SEE #4258 FOR REPORT

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82

White - Original 080399

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4292

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 Time: 3:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ASHLEY J WRIGHT, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4292

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF ASHLEY J WRIGHT, 948-9489

Assigned To: HOLLOWAY, LINDA Date: 06/23/1999 Time: 10:16 AM

Disposition: SPOKE TO ASHLEY WRIGHT 7-19-99. DESCRIBED SUBSTITUTE TEACHER AS "SANTA CLAUS" WITHOUT BEARD, EARLY 50'S/60. APPROXIMATELY 15 MINUTES INTO CLASS ABOUT 7 KIDS CAME INTO CLASS & ANNOUNCED THERE WERE GUYS WITH GUNS. COACH ORTIZ CAME IN & TOLD THEM TO GET OUT. RAN OUT TO SEMINARY. SEE 4258 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 08/03/1999

JC-001-023970

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4292

SOURCE*: Sgt Rick WEBB

Affiliation: JPSO

Phone Number: 271-3605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt WEBB

Date*: 6-7-99 Time*: 1500

NARRATIVE*: STUDENT 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY CLASS
busy
7-29-bag Dove

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESh

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INT

5th

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: LINDA Holloway CRT Date: 6/20/99

LEAD: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS

ASHLEY J WRIGHT
948-9489

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 7-29-spoke w/ Ashley J. Wright - substitute - SANTA claus w/o beard - left SO/early bp - 15 minutes in the class - 7 kids come into class - gg w/ sun - COACH ORTIZ came in & tried to get out - non arrest - the seminary

JC-001-023971

___ continued

Lead Completed: 4L
080399

SEE #4258 FOR REPORT

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4293

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN SGT

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/08/1999 Time: 10:00 AM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHRISTY SINNER IS ON THE "A" LUNCH LIST

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4293

Lead: INTERVIEW CHRISTY SINNER

Assigned To: ALSUP, JAY - CBI Date: 06/15/1999 Time: 4:10 PM

Disposition: CHRISTY SINNER WAS IN MR. CAPRA'S ROOM BY HERSELF AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING. LEFT BECAUSE OF FIRE ALARM. SAW/HEARD NOTHING. COMPUTER SCREEN NAME IS "GSINNER." MOM SAID FORMER STUDENT KELLY SCHWAB ASKED CHRISTY TO JOIN THE TCM BECAUSE CHRISTY IS A FAT OUTCAST & OFFERED HER PROTECTION. CHRISTY DECLINED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 08/16/1999

JC-001-023972

FD. 822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4293

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 972-760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Same

Date*: 6/8/99 Time*: 1000

NARRATIVE*: Christy Sinner is on the "A" Invt list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Eitu

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT
Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: RP FRANK ~~[illegible]~~ - CBI ALSUP Date: 6/15/1999

LEAD: interview Christy Sinner DOB 031582
7165 So Depew ST Littleton
979-2219
303-789-3434

JC-001-023973

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SHE WAS IN MR. CARRA'S ROOM BY HERSELF AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING. LEFT BECAUSE OF FIREALARM. SAW/HEARD NOTHING. COMPUTER SCREEN NAME IS "GSINNER". MOM SAID FORMER STUDENT KELLY SCHWAB ASKED CHRISTY TO JOIN THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA BECAUSE CHRISTY IS A FAT OUTCAST AND OFFERED HER PROTECTION. CHRISTY DECLINED.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8-3-99 081699 J. ALSUP CBI

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4294

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN SGT

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/08/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JEREMIE SMITH IS ON THE "A" LUNCH LIST

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: INTERVIEW

STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4294

Lead: INTERVIEW JEREMIE SMITH.

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 06/15/1999 **Time:** 4:11 PM

Disposition: JEREMIE SMITH WAS SITTING BY THE STAIRS INSIDE THE CAFETERIA. HEARD JANITOR YELL FOR EVERYONE TO GET DOWN. SAW SMOKE OUTSIDE, THEN RAN UPSTAIRS AND OUT THROUGH DOORS BY FOREIGN LANGUAGE ROOM.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/05/1999

JC-001-023974

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4294

SOURCE*: Sgt. Colin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 09.760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Same

Date*: 6/8/99 Time*: 1000

NARRATIVE*: Jeremie Smith is on the A lunch list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esten

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Frank Vanicek - CBT Date: 6/15/1999.

LEAD: interview Jeremie Smith. DOB 121079
5690 W Rowland Ave
973-6961

___ continued

DISPOSITION: PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED BY DET. McFADDEN.
SCREEN NAME "DRDOS" ICQ #1274232
RAN OUTSIDE SAW NOTHING.
~~NOT PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED.~~
~~ATTACHED FOR DISPO. VAI Allsup CBT~~

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8-3-99

JC-001-023975

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4294

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead X Disposition

DISPOSITION:
SMITH WAS SITTING BY THE STAIRS INSIDE THE CAFETERIA. HEARD JANITOR YELL FOR EVERYONE TO GET DOWN SAW SMOKE OUTSIDE THEN RAN UPSTAIRS AND OUT THROUGH DOORS BY FOREIGN LANGUAGE ROOM.

JC-001-023976

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4295

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN SGT

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/08/1999 Time: 10:00 AM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HILARY SNYDER IS ON THE "A" LUNCH LIST

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4295

Lead: INTERVIEW HILARY SNYDER. 04-14-82

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY Date: 06/15/1999 Time: 4:19 PM

Disposition: HILARY SNYDER LEFT SCHOOL AT 1115 HOURS WITH HER FRIENDS MARY GLASS, KAREN HENRY & ANA AYALA. THE GIRLS EXITED THE SCHOOL VIA THE SOUTH CAFETERIA DOORS & WENT INTO THE PARKING LOT & LEFT SCHOOL. THEY WENT TO LUNCH AT SW PLAZA. DID NOT SEE ANY GUNMEN OR HEAR ANY SHOTS OR EXPLOSIONS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/29/1999

JC-001-023977

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

MESSAGE

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4295

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: APD

Phone Number: 09.766-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Same

Date*: 6/8/99 Time*: 1000

NARRATIVE*: Hilary Snyder is on the A lunch list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Larry Erzen - JCSO

Date: 6/15/1999

LEAD: interview Hilary Snyder. 041482 6968 W. Nova Dr. 972-0088 80128

___ continued

DISPOSITION: HILARY LEFT SCHOOL AT 1115 HOURS WITH HER FRIENDS MARY GLASS, KAREN HENRY AND ANN AYALA. THE GIRLS EXITED THE SCHOOL VIA THE SOUTH CAFETERIA DOOR AND WENT INTO THE PARKING LOT AND LEFT SCHOOL. [redacted] THEY [illegible] TO LUNCH AT S.W. PLAZA. DEANUT SEE ANY GUNMEN OR HEAR ANY SHOTS OR EXPLOSIONS.

JC-001-023978

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4296

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN SGT

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/08/1999 Time: 10:00 AM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DOUGLAS SPENCER IS ON THE "A" LUNCH LIST.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4296

Lead: INTERVIEW DOUGLAS SPENCER.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY Date: 06/15/1999 Time: 4:25 PM

Disposition: DOUGLAS SPENCER LEFT SCHOOL AT 1100 HOURS WITH HIS BROTHER, JOHN SPENCER. THEY EXITED THE SCHOOL VIA THE MAIN ENTRANCE & WALKED HOME FOR LUNCH. DOUGLAS SPENCER NEVER OBSERVED ANY GUNMEN OR HEARD ANY GUNSHOTS OR EXPLOSIONS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/29/1999

JC-001-023979

FD-82 (Rev. 4-21-95)

JACOB MESSAGE

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4296

4

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hempel II

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Date*: 7/9/99 Time*: 1000

Prepared by*: Same

NARRATIVE*: Douglas Spencer is on the A lunch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Stu

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Larry Erwin - JCSO Date: _____

LEAD: interview Douglas Spencer. 062584
6141 W. Lawood Dr.
798-3214.
NANCY 972-9638
JOHN 832-2666

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Douglas left school at 1100 hours with his brother John Spencer. They exited the school via the main entrance and walked home for lunch. Douglas never observed any gunmen or heard any shots or explosions.

___ continued

JC-001-023980

Lead Completed: [signature]

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4297

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN SGT

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/08/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOHN SPENCER IS ON THE "A" LUNCH LIST.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	INTERVIEW		STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4297

Lead: INTERVIEW JOHN SPENCER.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 06/15/1999 **Time:** 4:19 PM

Disposition: JOHN SPENCER LEFT SCHOOL AT 1100 HOURS WITH HIS BROTHER, DOUGLAS SPENCER. THEY EXITED VIA THE MAIN ENTRANCE & WALKED HOME FOR LUNCH. JOHN NEVER OBSERVED ANY GUNMEN OR HEARD ANY GUNSHOTS OR EXPLOSIONS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/29/1999

JC-001-023981

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

JACOB MESSAGE

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4297

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Same

Date*: 6/8/99 Time*: 1000

NARRATIVE*: John Spencer is on the A lunch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESH

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT
STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: LP Lonny Eazen - JCSO Date: 6/15/1999.

LEAD: interview John Spencer. 102982
6144 W. Leawood Ac
798-3214

___ continued

DISPOSITION: John left school at 1100 hours with his brother Douglas Spencer. They exited via the main entrance and walked home for lunch. John never observed any violence or heard any gunshots or explosions

JC-001-023982

___ continued

Lead Completed: 10/00

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4298

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN SGT

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/08/1999 Time: 10:00 AM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RICHARD STEPHENS IS ON THE "A" LUNCH LIST.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4298

Lead: INTERVIEW RICHARD STEPHENS.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY Date: 06/15/1999 Time: 4:26 PM

Disposition: RICHARD STEPHENS LEFT SCHOOL AT 1115 HOURS WITH ERIK TRENCK. THEY EXITED THE SCHOOL VIA REBEL CORNER AND WALKED OUT INTO THE JUNIOR PARKING LOT, WHERE THEY LEFT SCHOOL. RICHARD DIDN'T SEE ANY GUNMEN, NOR DID HE HEAR ANY GUNSHOTS OR EXPLOSIONS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/08/1999

JC-001-023983

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

MESSAGE

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4298

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Date*: 6/3/99 Time*: 1000

Prepared by*: Same

NARRATIVE*: Richard Stephens is on the A lunch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Estes

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT
Sta

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: PP Larry Eazin - JCSO

Date: 6/15/1999.

LEAD: interview Richard Stephens. 082982
6330 W. Fairview Ave
904-8719 80123
Laura 394-8641
Richard 220-9192

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Richard left school at 1115 hours with Erik Trenck. They exited the school via rear door and walked out into the Jr. Parking lot where they left school. Richard did not see any guns nor did hear any gunshots or explosions.

___ continued

Lead Completed: KDV

JC-001-023984

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4299

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN SGT

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/08/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: EMILY STEPP IS ON "A" LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4299

Lead: INTERVIEW EMILY STEPP

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 06/15/1999 **Time:** 4:27 PM

Disposition: EMILY STEPP WAS IN THE PUBLICATIONS ROOM WHEN THE INCIDENT OCCURRED BETWEEN 1120 - 1130 HOURS. EMILY HEARD GUNSHOTS & SHE ATTEMPTED TO EXIT THE SCHOOL VIA THE MAIN ENTRANCE. EMILY STATED AS SHE ATTEMPTED TO EXIT THE SCHOOL SHE HEARD A GUNSHOT BEHIND HER & THE GLASS AT THE FRONT DOORS SHATTERED. EMILY NEVER SAW A GUNMAN. SHE RAN INTO THE ENGLISH OFFICE & REMAINED UNTIL SWAT OFFICERS TOOK HER OUT OF THE SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/29/1999

JC-001-023985

NO ANSWER

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4299

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Same

Date*: 6/8/99 Time*: 1000

NARRATIVE*: Emily Stepp is on the A lunch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esten

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT
Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: RP Lonny Erzen - JCSO Date: 6/15/1999

LEAD: interview Emily Stepp. 031481
6297 So Gray Ct
347-9593. 80123
Ruth Feldman 979-0729
Paul Feldman 852-2544

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Emily was in the Publications Room when the incident occurred between 1120-1130 hours. Emily heard gunshots and she attempted to exit the school via the main entrance. Emily stated as she attempted to exit the hall she heard a gunshot behind her and the glass at the front doors shattered. Emily never saw a gunman she ran into the English office and remained until SWAT officers took her out of the school.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 6/15

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-023986 Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4300

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN SGT

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/08/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CASEY STONER IS ON THE "A" LUNCH LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4300

Lead: INTERVIEW CASEY STONER.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 06/15/1999 **Time:** 4:27 PM

Disposition: CASEY STONER WAS NEAR THE MAIN OFFICE WHEN INCIDENT OCCURRED. SHE HEARD GUNSHOTS & QUICKLY LEFT SCHOOL. CASEY DID NOT SEE ANY GUNMEN & HAD NO ADDITIONAL INFO TO ADD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/29/1999

JC-001-023987

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

~~MESSAGE~~ DONE

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4300

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill
Affiliation: MPD
Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Date*: 6/8/99 Time*: 1000

Prepared by*: Sam R

NARRATIVE*: Casey Stoner is on the A lunch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTA

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories
INT
STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Larry Erzen - JCSO Date: 6/15/1999

LEAD: interview Casey Stoner. 051981
~~973~~ 979 5031
9713 W. Chatfield #C
Victoria Moore 792-5615
979-0413 CALL BACK #

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ~~[illegible]~~
CASEY WAS NEAR THE MAIN OFFICE WHEN INCIDENT OCCURRED SHE HEARD GUNSHOTS AND QUICKLY LEFT SCHOOL. CASEY DIDN'T SEE ANY GUNMEN AND HAD NO ADDITIONAL INFO TO ADD.

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

JC-001-023988

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4301

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BROOKS, DAVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5633

Prepared by: BROOKS, DAVID

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/08/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MICHAEL JOHN ZIMMERMAN, STUDENT IN CLASS 5TH PERIOD

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: INTERVIEW

STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4301

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW MICHAEL JOHN ZIMMERMAN, 6882 S WEBSTER WAY, LITTLETON, 80123, 972-3485

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 3:56 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED MICHAEL JOHN ZIMMERMAN BY PHONE ON 6-9/0225. WAS IN PHOTOGRAPHY CLASSROOM AT ABOUT 1125 WHEN FIRE ALARM SOUNDED. EXITED SCHOOL THROUGH DOORS BETWEEN WOODS AND BAND CLASSROOMS. ONCE OUTSIDE, SAW CHS DEAN PETER HORVATH YELLING AT AT STUDENT TO GET AWAY FROM SCHOOL. RAN NORTHWARD TO FENCE ON SOUTH SIDE OF CLEMENT PARK, THEN CLIMBED FENCE AND CONTINUED RUNNING NORTHWARD INTO PARK. DID NOT HEAR ANY GUNSHOTS OR EXPLOSIONS, NOR SEE ANY SHOOTER(S).

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/14/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4301

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: DAVE BROOKS
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: 271-5633

Date*: 060899 Time*: 1530

Prepared by*: DAVE BROOKS

NARRATIVE*: IN CLASS 5TH PERIOD

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): ___

Narrative reviewed by: ___

Categories

INT SPM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: DAVE BROOKS Date: 060899

LEAD: LOCATE & INTERVIEW MICHAEL JOHN ZIMMERMAN (16)
6825 S. WESTERN AVE
LTN 90123
972-3485

JC-001-023990

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED MICHAEL ZIMMERMAN BY PHONE ON 6-9/1425. WAS IN PHOTOGRAPHY CLASSROOM AT ABOUT 1125 WHEN FIRE ALARM SOUNDED. EXITED SCHOOL THROUGH DOORS BTWN WOODS AND BAND CLASSROOMS. ONCE OUTSIDE, SAW CHS DEAN PETER HORVATH YELLING AT STUDENTS TO GET AWAY FROM SCHOOL. NORTHWARD TO FENCE ON SOUTH SIDE OF CLEMENT PARK, THEN CLIMBED FENCE AND CONTINUED RUNNING NORTHWARD INTO PARK. DID NOT HEAR ANY GUNSHOTS OR EXPLOSIONS, NOR SEE ANY SHOOTER(S).

___ continued

— REPORT ATTACHED —

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4302

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BROOKS, DAVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5633

Prepared by: BROOKS, DAVID

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/08/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOSHUA D. YEAGER, IN CLASS 5TH PERIOD

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: INTERVIEW

STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4302

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JOSHUA D. YEAGER. 7163 W. HINDALE DR. LTN. 80123. 933-4105

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 3:57 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED JOSHUA YEAGER BY PHONE ON 6-9/0905. WAS INSIDE PHOTOGRAPHY CLASSROOM WHEN FIRE ALARM SOUNDED AT ABOUT 1130. EXITED WEST CLASSROOM DOOR, TURNED RIGHT, AND EXITED SCHOOL THROUGH DOORS BETWEEN WOODS AND BAND CLASSROOMS. ONCE OUTSIDE, RAN NORTH PAST SMOKERS PIT TO FENCE LINE. JUMPED FENCE INTO CLEMENT PARK, THEN HEARD GUNSHOTS COMING FROM SCHOOL GROUNDS. CONTINUED RUNNING NORTHWARD INTO PARK. DID NOT HEAR EXPLOSION OR SEE ANY SHOOTER(S).

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/14/1999

JC-001-023991

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4302

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: DAVE BROOKS
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: 271-5633

Date*: 060899 Time*: 1530

Prepared by*: DAVE BROOKS

NARRATIVE*: IN CLASS 5TH PERIOD

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): N

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Categories

INT 5TH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

✓ Assigned to: DAVE BROOKS Date: 060899

LEAD: LOCATE & INTERVIEW JOSHUA D. YEAGER (10) 070282
7163 W. HINSDALE DR. (DANIEL)
LTN 80123
973-4105

JC-001-023992

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED JOSHUA YEAGER BY PHONE ON 6-9/0905. WAS INSIDE PHOTOGRAPHY CLASSROOM WHEN FIRE ALARM SOUNDED AT ABOUT 1130. EXITED WEST CLASSROOM DOOR, TURNED RIGHT, AND EXITED SCHOOL THROUGH DOORS BTWN WEBBS AND BAND CLASSROOMS. ONCE OUTSIDE, RAN NORTH PAST SMOKER'S PIT TO FENCE [illegible]. JUMPED FENCE INTO CLEMENT PARK, THEN HEARD GUNSHOTS COMING FROM [illegible] SCHOOL GROUNDS. CONTINUED RUNNING NORTHWARD INTO PARK. DID NOT HEAR EXPLOSION OR SEE ANY SHOOTER(S).

___ continued

-REPORT ATTACHED-

Lead Completed: EL 060499

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4303

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BROOKS, DAVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5633

Prepared by: BROOKS, DAVID

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/08/1999 Time: 3:30 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KRYSTAL MARIE WERGES, STUDENT IN CLASS 5TH PERIOD

Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4303

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW KRYSTAL MARIE WERGES, 8120 S MARSHALL CT, LTN 80128, 933-9719

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE Date: 06/08/1999 Time: 3:58 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED KRYSTAL WERGES BY PHONE ON 6-9/1030. WAS INSIDE PHOTORAPHY CLASSROOM WHEN ALARM SOUNDED (UNSURE OF TIME). EXITED WEST CLASSROOM DOOR, TURNED RIGHT, AND EXITED SCHOOL THROUGH DOORS BETWEEN WOODS AND BAND CLASSROOMS. OUTSIDE, SAW CHS DEAN PETER HORVATH YELLING AT STUDENTS TO GET AWAY FROM SCHOOL. RAN NORTH TO FENCE LINE WICH SHE JUMPED, SHE STOPPED. THEN SAW MORE STUDENTS RUNNING NORTH FROM WEST SIDE OF SCHOOL. AMONG THESE STUDENT WAS HER FRIEND, NICOLE LAWSON, WHO TOLD HER "GUYS CAME IN AND JUST STARTED SHOOTING." KRYSTAL THEN HEARD "THREE OR FOUR" GUNSHOTS, COMING FROM SCHOOL GROUNDS. BOTH THEN RAN NORTHBOUND INTO CLEMENT PARK. DID NOT SEE SHOOTER(S).

JC-001-023993

INFORMATION CONTROL

Lead Reviewed by: KE

Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/14/1999

JC-001-023994

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4303

SOURCE*: DAVE BROOKS

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-5633

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Date*: 060899 Time*: 1530

Prepared by*: DAVE BROOKS

NARRATIVE*: IN CLASS 5TH PERIOD

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): ___

Categories

INT 5TH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: DAVE BROOKS Date: 060899

LEAD: LOCATE & INTERVIEW KRYSTAL MARIE UNERGES (10)
8120 S. MARSHALL CT. 062383
LTN 80128
933-9719

JC-001-023995

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED KRYSTAL UNERGES BY PHONE ON 6-9/1030. WAS INSIDE PHOTOGRAPHY CLASSROOM WHEN ALARM SOUNDED (UNSURE OF TIME). EXITED WEST CLASSROOM DOOR, TURNED RIGHT, AND EXITED SCHOOL THROUGH DOORS BTWN WOODS AND BAND CLASSROOMS. OUTSIDE, SAW CHS DEAN PETER HORVATH YELLING AT STUDENTS TO C[illegible] AWAY FROM SCHOOL. RAN NORTH TO FENCE LINE, WHICH SHE JUMPED; THE SI[illegible]ED. THEN SAW MORE STUDENTS RUNNING NORTH FROM WEST SIDE OF SCHOOL. AMONG THESE STUDENTS WAS HER FRIEND, NICOLE LAWSON, WHO TOLD HER "GUYS CAME IN AND JUST STARTED SHOOTING." KRYSTAL THEN HEARD "THREE OR FOUR" GUNSHOTS, COMING FROM SCHOOL GROUNDS. BOTH THEN RAN NORTHWARD INTO CLEMENT PARK. DID NOT SEE SHOOTER(S). —REPORT ATTACHED—

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4304

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BROOKS, DAVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5633

Prepared by: BROOKS, DAVID

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/08/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MIRINDA MARIE PFAFF, STUDENT IN CLASS 5TH PERIOD

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4304

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW MIRINDA MARIE PFAFF 07 19 83. 7876 W. WALKER DR. LTN 80123. 933-9713

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED BY PHONE ON 6-14-/0245. WAS INSIDE PHOTOGRAPHY CLASSROOM WHEN FIRE ALARM SOUNDED AT ABOUT 1125. EXITED SCHOOL THROUGH DOORS LOCATED BETWEEN WOODS AND BAND CLASSROOMS. OUTSIDE, SAW CHS DEAN PETER HORVATH NEAR TENNIS COURTS, YELLING AT STUDENTS TO "GET AWAY" FROM SCHOOL. WALKED NORTH TO FENCE ON SOUTH SIDE IF CLEMENT PARK STILL UNSURE OF WHAT WAS GOING ON. CLIMBED FENCE AT ABOUT 1130, AT WHICH TIME SHE HEARD A "LOUD BOOM" COMING FROM SOMEWHERE ON SCHOOL GROUNDS. RAN NORTHWARD INTO CLEMENT PARK. DID NOT SEE ANY SHOOTER(S).

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4304

SOURCE*: DAVE BROOKS

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-5633

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: DAVE BROOKS

Date*: 060899 Time*: 1530

NARRATIVE*: IN CLASS 5TH PERIOD

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ___

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT SM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: DAVE BROOKS / JCSD Date: 060899

LEAD: LOCATE & INTERVIEW MIRANDA MARIE PRAY (10) (071983)
7816 W. WALKER DR.
LTN 80123
933-9713

INTERVIEWED BY PHONE ON 6-14/1445. WAS INSIDE PHOTOGRAPHY CLASSROOM WHEN FIRE ALM SOUNDED AT ABOUT 1125. EXITED SCHOOL THROUGH DOORS LOCATED BTWN WOODS AND BAND CLASSROOMS. OUTSIDE, SAW CHS DEAN PETER HORVATH NEAR TENNIS COURTS, YELLING AT STUDENTS TO "GET AWAY" FROM SCHOOL. WALKED NORTH TO FENCE ON SOUTH SIDE OF CLEMENT PARK, STILL UNSURE OF WHAT WAS GOING ON. CLIMBED FENCE AT ABOUT 1130, AT WHICH TIME SHE HEARD A "LOUD BOOM" COMING FROM SOMEWHERE ON SCHOOL GROUNDS. R NORTHWARD INTO CLEMENT PARK. DID NOT SEE ANY SHOOTER(S).

DISPOSITION:

___ continued

JC-001-023997

Lead Completed: 06/15/99

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

SEE LEAD 3915 / REPORT

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4305

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/08/1999 Time: 12:25 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ADAM OLIVER IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: INTERVIEW

STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4305

Lead: INTERVIEW ADAM OLIVER, 5-16-82, 8030 S MARSHALL CT., 978-0779.

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART Date: 06/16/1999 Time: 2:05 PM

Disposition: ADAM OLIVER NOT IN CAFETERIA AT ALL ON 4-20-99. LEFT W/GIRLFRIEND SARA LUTES. DID NOT WITNESS ANY OF SHOOTING INCIDENT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL

Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/21/1999

JC-001-023998

FD-[illegible] (21-95)

#1

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4305

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hampshill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 99. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Same

Date*: 6/8/99 Time*: 1205

NARRATIVE*: Adam Oliver is on the A lunch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESL

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT

STL

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: RP: Art Pearson - TCSD Date: 6/11/1999.

LEAD: interview Adam Oliver. 5/16/82
8030 S MARSHALL CT
978 0779.

message left w/dad on 6/14/99 (call before 10pm) F- Rus Oliver King Soopers Quincy / Bugle - 715-2930
M- Chris Oliver "

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Det in Cheyenne as of 11 on 6/30/99 - left w/ girlfriends Sara Lewis
Did not witness any of shooting incident.

JC-001-023999

___ continued

Lead Completed: 06/7/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4306

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/08/1999 Time: 12:25 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KERRY O'MEARA IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4306

Lead: INTERVIEW KERRY O'MEARA, 5935 W FROST DR., 979-7238

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART Date: 06/16/1999 Time: 1:52 PM

Disposition: KERRY O'MEARA WAS GONE DURING INCIDENT. SAW STUDENTS RUNNING OUT OF CHS WHEN RETURNING TO SCHOOL, SO DROVE AWAY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/21/1999

JC-001-024000

FD-[illegible] (4-21-95)

#1

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4306

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sonie

Date*: 6/8/99 Time*: 1225

NARRATIVE*: Kerry O'meara is on the A lunch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esh

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT

Sta

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Art Petirson - JCSO Date: 6/11/1999.

LEAD: interview Kerry O'Meara
5935 W Frost Dr.
979-7238

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Was gone during incident. Saw students running out of CHS when returning to school, so drove away.

JC-001-024001

___ continued

Lead Completed: 061799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4307

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/08/1999 Time: 12:25 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRETT O'NEILL IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4307

Lead: INTERVIEW BRETT O'NEILL

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART Date: 06/16/1999 Time: 2:04 PM

Disposition: BRETT O'NEILL WAS GONE FROM CHS DURING INCIDENT. DUPLICATE LEAD, WAS INTERVIEWED BY JCDA-COMPLETE INTERVIEW #2173

Lead Reviewed by: KE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/08/1999

JC-001-024002

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4 1

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4307

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hampton

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 99. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Same

Date*: 6/9/99 Time*: 1225

NARRATIVE*: Brett O'Neill is on the A lunch list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESK

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: RP Art Peterson - JCSO

Date: 6/11/1999.

✓LEAD: interview Brett O'Neill
6281 S. Kendall
795 0026

~~message left 6/28/99~~

~~message left 10/20/99~~

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Was gone from CTS during incident - Duplicate lead - Was interviewed by the JCDA office - Complete interview #2173

JC-001-024003

___ continued

Lead Completed: 1/00

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4308

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/08/1999 **Time:** 12:25 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JESSICA PALIN IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4308

Lead: INTERVIEW JESSICA PALIN, 6062 W MAPLEWOOD DR., 80123, 303-794-8292, DOB/1-12-81

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 1:12 PM

Disposition: JESSICA PALIN LEFT THE SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1115 HRS & DID NOT SEE ANYTHING THAT HAPPENED. SHE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANYTIME THAT DAY

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/18/1999

JC-001-024004

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

#1

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4308

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: Pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Date*: 6/8/99 Time*: 1230

Prepared by*: Same

NARRATIVE*: Jessica Palin is on the A-lunch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: L-Sh

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT

SYE

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Cook

Date: _____

✓ LEAD: interview Jessica Palin 011281

6062 W Maplewood Dr

Ltn CO 80123

303-794-8292

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Jessica left the school at about 11:45 AM and did not see anything that happened. She was not in the cafeteria anytime that day.

JC-001-024005

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8-061799

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4309

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/08/1999 **Time:** 12:25 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HOLLY PARDUE IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4309

Lead: INTERVIEW HOLLY PARDUE. 5584 S. GRAY ST, LTN, CO 80123, 303 798-5996

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 1:11 PM

Disposition: HOLLY PARDUE LEFT THE SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1115 HRS AND DID NOT SEE ANYTHING. SHE WAS NOT IN CAFETERIA ANYTIME THAT DAY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/21/1999

JC-001-024006

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4309

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: 99.760-7599

Date*: 6/8/99 Time*: 1230

Prepared by*: Same

NARRATIVE*: Holly Paradez is on the A lunch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESG

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories
INT
STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Clerk

Date: ___

✓ LEAD: interview Holly Paradez, 112683
5584 S GRAY ST
LTN CO 80123
303- 798- 5696

___ continued

DISPOSITION: HOLLY LEFT THE SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1115HRS AND DID NOT SEE ANYTHING SHE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANYTIME THAT DAY

JC-001-024007

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8 061799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4310

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/08/1999 Time: 12:25 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KEITH PARKISON IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4310

Lead: INTERVIEW KEITH PARKISON. 7147 W. FROST PL. 972-6548

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART Date: 06/16/1999 Time: 2:01 PM

Disposition: KEITH PARKISON WAS IN CAFETERIA ON 4/20/99 BETWEEN 0700-0725- DID NOT SEE ANY TCM STUDENTS ON THAT DAY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/25/1999

JC-001-024008

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

Friday Sept 18, At 1000

INFORMATION CONTROL

4/1

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4310

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: Dp. 760-7599

Date*: 6/8/99 Time*: 12:30

Prepared by*: Samr

NARRATIVE*: Keith Parkison is on the A lunch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESh

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: PP: Pat Patterson - JCSO Date: 6/11/1999.

✓ LEAD: interview Keith Alan Parkison - 6/26/99
7147 W. Frost Pl
972-6548.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Was in Conference on 6/26/99 between 0700 and 0735 - Did not see any item students on the bus.

JC-001-024009

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8/26/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4311

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/08/1999 Time: 12:25 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JUSTIN PASTINE IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4311

Lead: INTERVIEW JUSTIN PASTINE, 6351 S YARROW ST., 904-0340

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART Date: 06/16/1999 Time: 2:01 PM

Disposition: JUSTINE PASTINE WAS NOT IN CAFETERIA AT ALL ON 4-20-99. LEFT & WENT HOME FOR LUNCH. DID NOT SEE OR HEAR ANYTHING, DID NOT KNOW DYLAN, ERIC HARRIS OR ANY TCM STUDENTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/21/1999

JC-001-024010

FD-822 (4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4311

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Humphrill
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: 99.460-7599

Date*: 6/9/99 Time*: 1230

Prepared by*: Same

NARRATIVE*: Justin Pastine is on the A lunch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: EJG

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories
INT
HU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: AP: Art Peterson - JCSO Date: 6/11/1999.

✓ LEAD: interview Justin Pastine.
6351 So Yarrow St
904-0340

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Not in [illegible] at all on 04/20/99. Left and went home for lunch did not see or hear anything - did not know Dylan Klebold, Eric Harris or any TCM students

JC-001-024011

___ continued

Lead Completed: 06/17/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4312

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/08/1999 Time: 12:25 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LEIGH PATTERSON IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4312

Lead: INTERVIEW LEIGH PATTERSON. 6155 W. FAIRVIEW AVE. 978-1346.

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART Date: 06/16/1999 Time: 2:00 PM

Disposition: LEIGH PATTERSON WENT OUT AT HER LUNCH TIME (A LUNCH) DID NOT TRY TO RETURN TO CHS IN AFTERNOON. KNEW OF TCM IN GENERAL, BUT NOTHING SPECIFIC PROVIDED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/28/1999

JC-001-024012

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

#1

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4312

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 719-760-7599

Date*: 6/9/99 Time*: 1235

Prepared by*: Samr

NARRATIVE*: Leigh Patterson is on the A lunch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: CSh

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT

JTH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: DP: ART PETERSON - JCSO Date: 6/11/1999.

LEAD: interview Leigh Patterson.

~~message left on mary~~ 6/28/99 6155 W FAIRVIEW AVE

978-1346 cell 303 995-2354

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ~~went out to her lunch time (A lunch) did not try to return to CHS in afternoon. Know of FCM is general but nothing specific provided~~

JC-001-024013

___ continued

Lead Completed: 072899

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4313

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/08/1999 Time: 12:25 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TYLER PEARCE IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST.

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: INTERVIEW

STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4313

Lead: INTERVIEW TYLER PEARCE. 8132 W. PORTLAND AV. 979-6085.

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART Date: 06/16/1999 Time: 1:59 PM

Disposition: TYLER PEARCE WAS GONE FROM CHS WHEN INCIDENT BEGAN. SAID HE HAS FIRST HOUR CLASS WITH ERIC HARRIS AND SAID HARRIS WAS IN CLASS ON 4-20-99, AND SEEMED "NORMAL".

Lead Reviewed by: SL

Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 08/12/1999

JC-001-024014

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

~~Final - July 21 1300~~

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4313

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 214.760-7599

Date*: 6/8/99 Time*: 1235

Prepared by*: Same

NARRATIVE*: Tyler Pearce is on the A level list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT

Stm

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Det. Art Peterson - JCSO Date: 6/11/1999.

LEAD: interview Tyler Pearce.

~~out of town 06/29/99 - will be in 06/28~~ 8132 W. Portland Av

~~message left 06/30/99 message left - will be~~ 979-6085

~~leaving town again - TM~~ Cell #720-2601-4556

~~after 06/14 - Town 06/02~~ Dad says Tyler in hospital & will call me when or if DONE

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Was gone from CHS when incidents began. Said he was at 1st hr class w/ Eric Harris & Dylan Said Harris was in class on 04/20/99, Dylan seemed "normal".

JC-001-024015

___ continued

Lead Completed: JL 08/1/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4314

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/08/1999 Time: 12:25 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TIMOTHY NEP IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4314

Lead: INTERVIEW TIMOTHY NEP

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART Date: 06/16/1999 Time: 1:55 PM

Disposition: TIMOTHY NEP WAS AT REBEL CORNER WHEN INCIDENT BEGAN. RAN OUT OF CHS AND INTO LEAWOOD PARK. DID NOT HEAR SHOTS OR EXPLOSIONS UNTIL IN LEAWOOD PARK.

Lead Reviewed by: KE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/29/1999

JC-001-024016

4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4314

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Humphrill

Affiliation: DFD

Phone Number: 99, 760-7599

Date*: 6/8/99 Time*: 1210

Prepared by*: Sam

NARRATIVE*: Timothy Nep is on the A lunch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: EJK

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: RA. Art Peterson - JCSO

Date: 6/11/1999.

✓LEAD: interview Timothy Nep.
9003 W Cross Dr.
257 5271
971-0312

~~Do on this assign 06/23/99~~
Do Forwarding

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Was at Rebel Cabes when incident began - Ran out of cars and into Lenwood Park. Did not hear shots or explosions until in Lenwood Park

JC-001-024017

___ continued

Lead Completed: 10/10

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4315

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/08/1999 Time: 12:25 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ERLEND NILSEN IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4315

Lead: INTERVIEW ERLEND NILSEN

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART Date: 06/16/1999 Time: 1:54 PM

Disposition: ERLEND NILSEN WAS GONE FOR LUNCH ON 4-20-99 DURING INCIDENT. HAD GERMAN CLASS W/ERIC HARRIS, HAD VERY LITTLE INFORMATION.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/29/1999

JC-001-024018

FD-[illegible] (Rev. 4-21-95)

98-16848

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4310

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 214, 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Same

Date*: 6/8/99 Time*: 1210

NARRATIVE*: Erlend Nilsen is on the A lunch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esh

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT

STA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: RP. ART PETERSON - JCSO

Date: 6/11/1999.

✓LEAD: interview Erlend Nilsen.
9133 W Cross Dr.
973-4347

message left interview Nilsen - call in morning

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Was gone for lunch on/duty during incident.
Had former clerk w/ Eric Harris - Had very little information

JC-001-024019

___ continued

Lead Completed: 062999

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4316

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/08/1999 **Time:** 12:25 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KYLE NITTA IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: INTERVIEW

STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4316

Lead: INTERVIEW KYLE NITTA

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 1:54 PM

Disposition: KYLE NITTA WAS NOT IN CAFETERIA AT THE TIME OF INCIDENT, WAS RIDING HIS BICYCLE HOME. HE HEARD EXPLOSION. DID NOT KNOW TCM STUDENTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/29/1999

JC-001-024020

FD-6 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4316

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: pg 760-2599

Date*: 6/8/99 Time*: 1215

Prepared by*: Same

NARRATIVE*: Kyle Nitta is on the A lunch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: CJK

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT
STA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: R.P. Art Peterson - JCSO Date: 6/11/1999.

✓ LEAD: interview Kyle Nitta - 8/16/83
6245 So Eaton Ct
730-8435

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Was not in Colorado at the time of incident. Was riding his bicycle home. Heard explosion. Did not know victims.

JC-001-024021

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8 06 2999

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4317

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/08/1999 Time: 12:25 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JAMIE NORWOOD IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4317

Lead: INTERVIEW JAMIE NORWOOD, 6058 S MARSHALL DR., 80128, 303-795-3525, DOB/9-7-82

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE Date: 06/16/1999 Time: 1:10 PM

Disposition: JAMIE NORWOOD LEFT SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1115 HRS & DID NOT SEE ANYTHING THAT HAPPENED. SHE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANYTIME THAT DAY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/18/1999

JC-001-024022

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4317

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Date*: 6/8/99 Time*: 1215

Prepared by*: Same

NARRATIVE*: Janie Norwood is on the A lunch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESK

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

Int
Sta

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Lock Date: _____

✓ LEAD: interview: Janie Norwood 090782
6058 S MARSHALL DR
LTN CO 80128
303-795-3525

___ continued

DISPOSITION: JANIE LEFT SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1115HRS AM DID NOT SEE ANYTHING THAT HAPPENED. SHE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANYTIME THAT DAY.

JC-001-024023

___ continued

Lead Completed: 06/21/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

LEFT 1115 FOR LUNCH

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4318

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/08/1999 Time: 12:25 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JUSTIN OBERMEYER IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4318

Lead: INTERVIEW JUSTIN OBERMEYER. 6390 S. QUAY CT, 979-6228.

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART Date: 06/16/1999 Time: 1:53 PM

Disposition: JUSTIN OBERMEYER NOT IN CAFETERIA ON 04/20/99 EXCEPT TO WAIT FOR FRIENDS FROM ABOUT 1110-1115. LEFT WITH FRIENDS AND COULD NOT RETURN LATER. WHILE LEAVING SAW BROOKS BROWN WALKING SB ON PIERCE APPROACHING W. WALKER.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/23/1999

JC-001-024024

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4318

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 214-760-7599

Date*: 6/8/99 Time*: 1215

Prepared by*: Sene

NARRATIVE*: Justin Obermeyer is on the A lunch list.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Categories

INT

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: RD: Art Peterson - JCSO Date: 6/11/1999.

LEAD: interview Justin Obermeyer.
6390 S Quay Ct
979 6228.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Not in cooperation on complaint except to wave for friends from room 1110-1115 leg w/ friends room could not return later. While still leaving saw Brook Brown walking S/B on Pierce approaching W. Walker.

JC-001-024025

___ continued

Lead Completed: 062399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4319

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, R.

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SHAWN TANK TEACHER FOR INT MATH 1 5TH HOUR

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4319

Lead: INTERVIEW SHAWN TANK, 2116 WALNUT ST., BOULDER, 440-1291

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 06/30/1999 **Time:** 11:06 AM

Disposition: SHAWN TANK WAS IN HIS 5TH HOUR CLASS, HEARD STUDENTS RUNNING DOWN HALLWAY. HE ORDERED HIS CLASS OUT OF SCHOOL. HE WENT TO LEAWOOD PARK. DID NOT OBSERVE ANY GUNMEN. HEARD GUNSHOTS ONCE HE GOT TO LEAWOOD PARK. TALKED ABOUT THE SOUND OF BULLETS GOING OVER HIS HEAD. REPORT ATTACHED

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/21/1999

JC-001-024026

FD-622 (Rev. 4-21-95)

~~NOESSTOE~~
DONE

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4319

SOURCE*: Sgt Richard Webb
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: 271-3605

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Webb

Date*: 6-7-99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: Tanner Fail Just Math 1. 5th Hour.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESh

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

STA
INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ~~[illegible]~~ Erlen L Date: 6-9-99

LEAD: Determine Discrepancies Miss Information - Response

Shawn Tank 112970
1540 Flemming Dr 2116 Walnut St.
Lindmont CO Boulder 440-1291. Disconnected
80501 80302 New # 776-3695

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Mr Tank was in his fifth hour class, heard students running down hall way he ordered his class out of school. He went to Leawood Park Doesn't observe any gunmen. Heard gunshots once he got to Leawood Park talked about the van of bullets going over his head.

JC-001-024027

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 072199

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4320

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, R.

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 Time: 12:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: VICTORIA MARIE ABEL, 933-9312, STUDENT 5TH HOUR INT MATH I (TANK)

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4320

Lead: INTERVIEW VICTORIA MARIE ABEL

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY Date: 06/30/1999 Time: 11:07 AM

Disposition: VICTORIA MARIE ABEL WAS IN MR. TANK'S 5TH HOUR CLASS. CLASS WAS ORDERED OUT OF SCHOOL BY MR. TANK. THEY RAN TO LEAWOOD PARK. DIDN'T SEE ANY GUNMEN. HEARD GUNSHOTS OR EXPLOSIONS ONCE THEY GOT TO THE PARK. NO FURTHER INFO TO PASS ON. SEE #4319 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/21/1999

JC-001-024028

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

~~MASSACRE~~
DONE

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4320

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: [illegible]
Affiliation: [illegible]
Phone Number: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

Prepared by*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] (TANK)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESh

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT
Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] S. EARLEN

Date: 6-27-96

LEAD: [illegible]

VICTORIA MARIE ABEL 092683
733-9312
7338 S. INGALLS WAY LITT 80123
JOANNE 405-0472 ROBERT 820-8595

___ continued

DISPOSITION: VICTORIA WAS IN MR TANK'S FIFTH HOURS CLASS. CLASS WAS DROPPED OUT OF SCHOOL BY MR TANK THEY RAN TO LEAWOOD PARK. DIDN'T SEE ANY GUNMEN HEARD GUNSHOTS OR EXPLOSIONS BACK THEY GOT TO THE PARK NO FURTHER INFO TO PASS ON.

JC-001-024029

___ continued

SEE #4319 FOR REPORT

Lead Completed: SL 07/29/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4321

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, R.

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TRENTON M. CARNEY, 948-7046, STUDENT 5TH HOUR INT. MATH I (TANK) LISTED AS ABSENT

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4321

Lead: INTERVIEW TRENTON M. CARNEY

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 06/30/1999 **Time:** 11:08 AM

Disposition: TRENTON CARNEY WAS HOME SICK ON INCIDENT DATE. THIS WAS CONFIRMED THROUGH HIS TEACHER SHAWN TANK. SEE 4319 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/21/1999

JC-001-024030

FD-322 (Rev. 4-21-95)

~~NO ANSWER~~
DONE

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4321

SOURCE*: [illegible]
Affiliation: [illegible]
Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Date*: 6-8-99 Time*: 1000

Prepared by*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INT
STA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] FRANK Date: 6-30-99

LEAD: [illegible] OBSERVATIONS

TRESTON M PARKS 051684
748-7046
5420 W. OTTAWA AVE
DEANA 980-5131 JAMES 820-0136 LITT CO 80128

___ continued

DISPOSITION: TRESTON WAS HOME SICK ON INCIDENT DATE. THIS WAS CONFIRMED THROUGH HIS TEACHER SHAWN TANK.

JC-001-024031

___ continued

SEE #4319 FOR REPORT

Lead Completed: SL 072199

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4322

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, R.

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 Time: 12:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DERIC ANDREW DARIAN, 798-8716, STUDENT, 5TH HOUR INT. MATH I (TANK)

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4322

Lead: INTERVIEW DERIC ANDREW DARIAN

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY Date: 06/30/1999 Time: 11:08 AM

Disposition: DERIC DARIAN WAS IN MR. TANK'S 5TH HOUR CLASS. CLASS WAS ORDERED OUT OF THE SCHOOL BY MR. TANK. THEY RAN TO LEAWOOD PARK. DIDN'T SEE ANY GUNMEN. HEARD GUNSHOTS OR EXPLOSIONS ONCE THEY GOT TO THE PARK. NO FURTHER INFO TO PASS ON. SEE 4319 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/21/1999

JC-001-024032

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

~~MESSAGE~~ DONE

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4322

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: [illegible]
Affiliation: [illegible]
Phone Number: [illegible]

Date*: 6-8-99 Time*: 1000

Prepared by*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: Student 5th Hour Tat Mind Games

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Categories

CNT
STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] FRZEN, L Date: 6-30-99

LEAD: [illegible] Observation
[illegible] Andrew Dezina 110483
778-8716
6306 S. Gray Ct
Litt Co 80123
Denver 982-4565 Dale 761-2784

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Denil was in Mr. Tanks fifth hour class. Class was ordered out of the school by Mr. Tank. They ran to Leawood Park. Deonot see any gunmen heard gunshots or explosions once they got to the park, no further fo. to pass on.

JC-001-024033

___ continued

See #4319 for report

Lead Completed: SR 072199

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4323

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, R.

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ZACHARY JOHN FEILER, 932-0186, STUDENT 5TH HOUR INT MATH I (TANK)

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: INTERVIEW

STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4323

Lead: INTERVIEW ZACHARY JOHN FEILER

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 06/30/1999 **Time:** 11:09 AM

Disposition: ZACHARY FEILER WAS IN MR. TANK'S 5TH HOUR CLASS. CLASS WAS ORDERED OUT OF THE SCHOOL BY MR. TANK. THEY RAN TO LEAWOOD PARK. DIDN'T SEE ANY GUNMEN. HEARD GUNSHOTS OR EXPLOSIONS ONCE THEY GOT TO PARK. NO FURTHER INFO TO PASS ON. SEE 4319 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/21/1999

JC-001-024034

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

DONE

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4323

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

Prepared by*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] 5th Hour Test Hunt (Tank)

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Categories

INT

[illegible]

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Erzen L Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible] Zachary John Eger 070884

732-0186

7785 W. Nova Pl

Litt CO 80128

Anne 795-7966 Joseph 233-2244

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Zach was in Mr. Tanks first hour class. Class was ordered out of the school by Mr. Tank. They ran to Leawood Park. Did not see any guns. Heard gunshots or explosions once they got to park. No further to pass on.

JC-001-024035

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 072199 See #4319 for report

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4324

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, R.

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 Time: 12:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TARAN LEE FLEMING, 933-0828, STUDENT 5TH HOUR INT MATH I (TANK)

Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4324

Lead: INTERVIEW TARAN LEE FLEMING

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY Date: 06/30/1999 Time: 11:10 AM

Disposition: TARAN FLEMING WAS IN MR. TANK'S 5TH HOUR CLASS. CLASS WAS ORDERED OUT BY MR. TANK. THEY RAN TO LEAWOOD PARK. DIDN'T SEE ANY GUNMEN HEARD GUNSHOTS OR EXPLOSIONS ONCE THEY GOT TO PARK. NO FURTHER INFO TO PASS ON. SEE 4319 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/21/1999

JC-001-024036

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

~~[illegible]~~
DONE

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4324

SOURCE*: [illegible]
Affiliation: [illegible]
Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

Prepared by*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] 5th Hour [illegible] (TANK)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESh

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INT

JTN

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] EATON, L Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible] OBSERVATIONS

TARAN [illegible] FIRING [redacted] 040383
733-0828
8756 S. DUVEL CT
LEXT 80128
BECKY 982-9080 PAUL 977-7162

___ continued

DISPOSITION: TARAN WAS IN MR TANKS FIFTH HOUR CLASS. CLASS WAS ORDERED OUT BY MR. TANK, THEY RAN TO LEAWOOD PARK DIDN'T SEE ANY GUNMEN HEARD GUNSHOTS OR EXPLOSIONS ONCE THEY GOT TO PARK. NO FURTHER INFO TO PASS ON.

JC-001-024037

SEE #4319 FOR REPORT

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 072199

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4325

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, R.

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 Time: 12:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TRISTA ANN FOGARTY, 933-6014, STUDENT, 5TH HOUR INT MATH I (TANK)

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4325

Lead: INTERVIEW TRISTA ANN FOGARTY

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY Date: 06/30/1999 Time: 11:11 AM

Disposition: DUP LEAD, SEE 3886

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/21/1999

JC-001-024038

FD-822. (Rev. 4-21-95)

DoJB

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4325

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

Prepared by*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INT

SHU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible] TRISH ANN FOYNY 101183

933-[illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DUPLICATE LEAD DN # 3886

JC-001-024039

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible] 072199

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4326

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, R.

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JACOB RAY FULLER, 933-3929, STUDENT, 5TH HOUR INT MATH I (TANK)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4326

Lead: INTERVIEW JACOB RAY FULLER

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 06/30/1999 **Time:** 11:11 AM

Disposition: JACOB RAY FULLER WAS IN MR. TANK'S 5TH HOUR CLASS. CLASS WAS ORDERED OUT OF SCHOOL BY MR. TANK. THEY RAN TO LEAWOOD PARK. DIDN'T SEE ANY GUNMEN. HEARD GUNSHOTS OR EXPLOSIONS ONCE THEY GOT TO THE PARK. NO FURTHER INFO TO PASS ON. SEE 4319 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/21/1999

JC-001-024040

FD-022 (Rev. 4-21-95)

~~MESSAGE~~ DONE

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4326

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

Prepared by*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INT
[illegible]

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible]

JACOB [illegible] 032684
733-3739. 973-2929
9051 W. BELMONT AVE
KAREN 347-4425 KURT 286-4203 LEIT CO 80123

___ continued

DISPOSITION: JACOB WAS IN MR. TANKS FIFTH HOUR CLASS. CLASS WAS ORDERED OUT OF SCHOOL BY MR TANK. THEY RAN TO LEAWOOD PARK DIDN'T SEE ANYBODY HEARD GUNSHOTS OR EXPLOSIONS ONCE THEY GOT TO THE PARK. FURTHER INFO TO PASS ON.

JC-001-024041

___ continued

SEE # 4319 FOR REPORT

Lead Completed: [illegible] 072199

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4327

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, R.

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LINDSAY GREER, 948-8846, STUDENT 5TH HOUR INT MATH I (TANK)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4327

Lead: INTERVIEW LINDSAY GREER

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 06/30/1999 **Time:** 11:12 AM

Disposition: LINDSAY GREER WAS IN MR. TANK'S 5TH HOUR CLASS. CLASS WAS ORDERED OUT OF THE SCHOOL BY MR. TANK. THEY RAN TO LEAWOOD PARK. DIDN'T SEE ANY GUNMEN. IT WASN'T UNTIL THEY GOT TO THE PARK THAT THEY HEARD GUNSHOTS OR EXPLOSIONS. NO FURTHER INFO TO PASS ON. SEE 4319 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/21/1999

JC-001-024042

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

~~MESSAGE~~ DONE

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4327

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ✓ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] 5th Hour [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INT

Site

JC-001-024043

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Everett Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible] observations

Lindsay Creek 091084

948-8846

5744 S. Everett Way

Toby 948-8846 Sarfaty 292-3527 Littl, CO 80123

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Lindsay was in Mr. Tanks fifth hour class. Class was ordered out of the school by Mr. Tank they ran to Leawood Park. Did not see any [illegible] it wasnot until they got to the Park that they heard gunshots or explosions no further info to pass on.

SE 012199 See #4319 for report

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4328

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, R.

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRANDICE HELLING, 948-8233, STUDENT, 5TH HOUR INT MATH I (TANK) LISTED AS ABSENT

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4328

Lead: INTERVIEW BRANDICE HELLING

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 06/30/1999 **Time:** 11:12 AM

Disposition: BRANDICE HELLING WAS AT THE PAY PHONE WEST OF THE MAIN OFFICE AROUND 1117 HOURS WITH LAUREN WATERBURY. BRANDICE IDENTIFIES DYLAN KLEBOLD AS BEING ARMED & FIRING HIS WEAPON IN THE SCHOOL. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/21/1999

JC-001-024044

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

~~II DISCONNECTED~~
071299
INT. 1900
DONE
1328

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

SOURCE*: [illegible]
Affiliation: [illegible]
Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]
Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] (TANK)
[illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]
Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories
INT
STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Eazell
Date: 6-29-99

LEAD: Determine [illegible]

12150 W. Tanforan Ave Brandice Harling 100683
Morrison 80465 748-8233 ▶ DISCONNECTED ★
720-981-8192 7953 W. Quanto Ave
Rhonda 749-0466 Littleton, CO 80128

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Brandice was at the pay phones west of the main office around 1117 hours with Lauren Waterbury. Brandice identifies Dylan Klebold as being armed and firing his weapon in the school.

JC-001-024045

REPORT ATTACHED

~~SEE #1319 FOR REPORT~~

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82

White - Original 072199 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4329

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, R.

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ANNA M. HIGH, 933-1261, STUDENT, 5TH HOUR INT MATH I (TANK)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4329

Lead: INTERVIEW ANNA M. HIGH

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 06/30/1999 **Time:** 11:13 AM

Disposition: ANNA HIGH WAS IN MR. TANK'S 5TH HOUR CLASS. CLASS WAS ORDERED OUT OF THE SCHOOL BY MR. TANK. THEY RAN OVER TO LEAWOOD PARK. DIDN'T SEE ANY GUNMEN. HEARD GUNSHOTS OR EXPLOSIONS ONCE THEY GOT TO PARK. HAD NO ADDITIONAL INFORMATION TO PASS ON. SEE 4319 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/21/1999

JC-001-024046

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

DONE

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4329

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: TCSD

Phone Number: 271-[illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 4-3-99 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] THE HOUSE THAT WHAT TANK

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

Int

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ~~[illegible]~~ EARLEN L Date: 4-23-99

LEAD: Obtaining Associations

ANNA M. HIGH 092283

933-1261

7227 S. PEORIA ST

LITTLETON 80128

LAURA 933-1261

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ANNA WAS IN MR. TANKS FIFTH HOUR CLASS. CLASS WAS ORDERED OUT OF THE SCHOOL BY MR. TANK. THEY RAN OVER TO LEAWOOD PARK DIDN'T SEE ANY GUNMEN. HEARD GUNSHOTS OR EXPLOSIONS ONCE THEY GOT TO PARK 'DO NO ADDITIONAL INFORMATION TO PASS ON.

SEE # 4319 FOR REPORT

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 072199

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

JC-001-024047

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4330

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, R.

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: SHANE KREY, 795-8677, STUDENT, 5TH HOUR MATH I (TANK)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3655

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4330

Lead: INTERVIEW SHANE MICHAEL KREY.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 06/30/1999 **Time:** 11:13 AM

Disposition: SHANE KREY INTERVIEWED BY ART PETERSON ON #3655

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/21/1999

JC-001-024048

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

DONE

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4330

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 6-3-99 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INT

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: 6-29-99

LEAD: [illegible]

[illegible] 011784

795-8677

5094 CHRISTENSEN DR

THRESA 795-8677 LEFT CO 80123

JOHN 471-1338

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DUPLICATE LEAD INTERVIEWED BY INVESTIGATOR ART PETERSON JCSO DN # 3655

JC-001-024049

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

072199

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4331

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, R.

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MICHELLE MARIE KUENSTLER, 971-0956, STUDENT, 5TH HOUR INT MATH I (TANK)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4331

Lead: INTERVIEW MICHELLE MARIE KUENSTLER

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 06/30/1999 **Time:** 11:13 AM

Disposition: MICHELLE KUENSTLER WAS IN MR. TANK'S 5TH HOUR CLASS. CLASS WAS ORDERED OUT OF THE SCHOOL BY MR. TANK. THEY RAN OVER TO LEAWOOD PARK. DID NOT SEE ANY GUNMEN. HEARD GUNSHOTS OR EXPLOSIONS ONCE THEY GOT TO THE PARK. NO ADDITIONAL INFO TO PASS ON. SEE 4319 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/21/1999

JC-001-024050

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

~~MESSAGE~~ / DONE

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4331

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 4-8-99 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

INT

STL

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: 4-8-99

LEAD: [illegible]

[illegible] 021784

TPI-0756

8857 W. CHESTNUT AV

LITT CO 80128

JULIE 982-7900 MICHAEL 685-0233

___ continued

DISPOSITION: MICHELLE WAS IN MR. TANKS FIFTH HOUR CLASS. CLASS WAS ORDERED OUT OF THE SCHOOL BY MR TANK. THEY RAN OVER TO LEAWOOD PARK DIDNOT SEE ANY GUNMEN HEARD GUNSHOTS OR EXPLOSIONS ONCE THEY GOT TO THE PK. NO ADDITIONAL INFORMATION TO PASS ON.

SEE #4319 FOR REPORT

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82 072199

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-024051 Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4332

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, R.

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JESSICA MALLOREY, 933-2289, STUDENT, 5TH HOUR INT MATH I (TANK)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4332

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATION. JESSICA MALLOREY.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 06/30/1999 **Time:** 11:14 AM

Disposition: JESSICA MALLOREY WAS WALKING TOWARD MR. TANK'S CLASS EAST END MATH/SCEINCE HALLWAY HEARD GUNSHOTS BEHIND HER. LOOKED WEST AND SEES TWO MALE SUBJECTS DRESSED IN BLACK, RUN DOWN THE STAIRS TO CAFETERIA. STUDENTS COME RUNNING UP STAIRS YELLING "THEY'RE SHOOTING LEAVE THE SCHOOL". JESSICA RUNS FROM THE SCHOOL AND GOES TO LEAWOOD PARK.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/21/1999

JC-001-024052

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-97)

DONE
~~PASSAGE~~

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4332

SOURCE*: [illegible]
Affiliation: [illegible]
Phone Number: 391 5605

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 4-20-99 Time*: 1000

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

INT
STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] EARLY L Date: 4-20-99

LEAD: [illegible] OBSERVATIONS

JESSICA MALLORY 011284
933-2289
6563 S. SALISBURY CT
LITT CO 80123
KIMBERLY 794-3777 JAMES 286-3487

___ continued

DISPOSITION: JESSICA WAS WALKING TOWARD MR TANK'S CLASS EAST END MATH / SCIENCE HALLWAY HEARD GUNSHOTS BEHIND HER LOOKS WEST SEE'S TWO MALE SUBJECTS DRESSED IN BLACK RUN DOWN THE STAIRS TO CAFETERIA. STUDENTS COME DOWN UP STAIRS YELLING THERE SHOOTING LEAVE THE SCHOOL JESSICA RUNS FROM THE SCHOOL AND GOES TO LEAWOOD PARK

REPORT ATTACHED

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 072199

JC-001-024053

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4333

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, R.

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MELISSA ANN MENDO, 972-8338, STUDENT, 5TH HOUR INT MATH I (TANK) LISTED AS ABSENT

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4333

Lead: INTERVIEW MELISSA ANN MENDO

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 06/30/1999 **Time:** 11:14 AM

Disposition: MELISSA MENDO WAS IN MR. TANK'S 5TH HOUR CLASS. CLASS WAS ORDERED OUT BY MR. TANK. THEY RAN TO LEAWOOD PARK. DID NOT SEE ANY GUNMEN. HEARD GUNSHOTS OR EXPLOSIONS ONCE THEY GOT TO THE PARK. NO ADDITIONAL INFO TO PASS ON. SEE 4319 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/21/1999

JC-001-024054

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

~~MESSAGE~~ DONE

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4333

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] LISTED AS ABSENT

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INT

SH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible] OBSERVATIONS.

MELISSA ANN MARKS 051484

772-9338

5406 S. TAFT ST

LITT 80127

MAUREEN 820-9711 DAVID 297-7601

___ continued

DISPOSITION: MELISSA WAS IN MR. TANKS FIFTH HOUR CLASS. CLASS WAS ORDERED OUT BY MR. TANK THEY RAN TO LEAWOOD PARK DIDNOT SEE ANY GUNMEN. HEARD GUNSHOTS OR EXPLOSIONS ONCE THEY GOT TO THE PARK. NO ADDITIONAL INFORMATION TO PASS ON.

Lead Completed: 8L 072199

SEE #4319 FOR REPORT

JC-001-024055

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4334

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, R.

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DANTE MATTHEW MORRONI, 347-0624, STUDENT, 5TH HOUR INT MATH I (TANK)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4334

Lead: INTERVIEW DANTE MATTHEW MORRONI

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 06/30/1999 **Time:** 11:15 AM

Disposition: DANTE MORRONI WAS IN MR. TANK'S 5TH HOUR CLASS. CLASS WAS ORDERED OUT OF SCHOOL BY MR. TANK. THEY RAN TO LEAWOOD PARK. DID NOT SEE ANY GUNMEN. HEARD GUNSHOTS OR EXPLOSIONS ONCE THEY GOT TO THE GAME. NO FURTHER INFO TO PASS ON. SEE 4319 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/21/1999

JC-001-024056

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

DONE

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4334

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-5605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 6-5-99 Time*: 1100

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INT

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible]

DANTE MATTHEW MARONI 040784

347-0624

6517 W. ARBOR DR

LITT CO 80128

ANDREA 347-0624

JOSEPH 772-2636

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DANTE WAS IN MR TANKS FIFTH HOUR CLASS. CLASS WAS ORDERED OUT OF SCHOOL BY MR TANK THEY RAN TO LEAWOOD PARK DIDN'T SEE ANY GUNMEN. HEARD GUNSHOT OR EXPLOSIONS ONCE THEY GOT TO THE PARK. NO FURTHER FO TO PASS ON

JC-001-024057

SEE #4319 FOR REPORT

___ continued

Lead Completed: 07/1/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4335

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, R.

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JEREMY J. MYLES, STUDENT, 5TH HOUR INT MATH I (TANK)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4335

Lead: INTERVIEW JEREMY J. MYLES

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 06/30/1999 **Time:** 11:15 AM

Disposition: JEREMY MYLES WAS IN MR. TANK'S 5TH HOUR CLASS. CLASS WAS ORDERED OUT OF SCHOOL BY MR. TANK. THEY RAN TO LEAWOOD PARK. DID NOT SEE ANY GUNMEN. HEARD GUNSHOTS OR EXPLOSIONS ONCE THEY GOT TO THE PARK. NO ADDITIONAL INFO TO PASS ON. SEE 4319 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/21/1999

JC-001-024058

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

~~MESSAGE~~ DONE

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4335

SOURCE*: Sgt Lee Webb

Affiliation: JPSD

Phone Number: 271-3605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Webb

Date*: 6-8-99 Time*: 1100

NARRATIVE*: Student Still Home Tue Mark Tanks

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: EJS

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INT

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ~~[illegible]~~ Erven L Date: 6-9-99

LEAD: Witness Observations

Jeremy J. Myers 033184

697-6377

16701 Wild Plum Cir

Morrison 80465

Kathy 972-6435 Richard 982-3820

Home #

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Jeremy was in Mr Tanks fifth hour class. Class was dismissed out of school by Mr. Tank they ran to Leawood Park. Didn't see any gunmen. Heard gunshots or explosions once they got to the park. No additional info to pass on.

JC-001-024059

SEE #4319 FOR REPORT

___ continued

Lead Completed: 07/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4336

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, R.

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: GREGORY PAUL RUND, 972-2179, STUDENT, 5TH HOUR INT MATH (TANK)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4336

Lead: INTERVIEW GREGORY PAUL RUND

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 06/30/1999 **Time:** 11:16 AM

Disposition: GREGORY RUND WAS IN MR. TANK'S 5TH HOUR CLASS. CLASS WAS ORDERED OUT OF SCHOOL BY MR. TANK. THEY RAN TO LEAWOOD PARK. DID NOT SEE ANY GUNMEN. HEARD GUNSHOTS OR EXPLOSIONS ONCE THEY GOT TO THE PARK. NO ADDITIONAL INFO TO PASS ON. SEE 4319 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/21/1999

JC-001-024060

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

~~NO ARSON~~
DONE

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4336

SOURCE*: Sgt Rick Webb
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: 271-6605

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Webb
Date*: 6-8-99 Time*: 1000

NARRATIVE*: Suspect 5th House East Wright (Gang)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esh
Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories
INT
STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Thomas, Erlen L
Date: 6-22-99

LEAD: Witness Observations
Gregory Paul Kind 092583
722-2179
7200 S. Chase Ct
Lett CO 80128
977-4458
Jane Mark 203-5958

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Gregory was in Mr Tanks fifth hour class. Class was dismissed out of school by Mr Tank, they ran to Leawood Park. Did not see any guns. Heard gunshots or explosion once they got to the park. Additional info the pass on.

JC-001-024061

See #4319 for report

___ continued

Lead Completed: CL
07/21/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4337

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, R.

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: JACOB AARON SHARP, 948-1365, STUDENT, 5TH HOUR INT MATH (TANK)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4337

Lead: INTERVIEW JACOB AARON SHARP

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 06/30/1999 **Time:** 11:17 AM

Disposition: JACOB SHARP WAS IN MR. TANK'S 5TH HOUR CLASS. CLASS WAS ORDERED OUT OF THE SCHOOL BY MR. TANK. THEY RAN TO LEAWOOD PARK. DID NOT SEE ANY GUNMEN. HEARD GUNSHOTS OR EXPLOSIONS ONCE THEY REACHED THE PARK. NO ADDITIONAL INFO TO PASS ON. SEE #4319 FOR REPORT

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/21/1999

JC-001-024062

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

~~MESSAGE~~ DONE

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4337

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 4-20-99 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT

[illegible]

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] ERZENL Date: [illegible]

✓ LEAD: [illegible]

JACOB [illegible] 111483

742-1365

7667 W. BROOK DR.

LITTLETON CO 80128

DONNA 969-8000 [illegible] SAME

___ continued

DISPOSITION: JACOB WAS IN MR. JANES FIFTH HOUR CLASS CLASS WAS ORDERED OUT OF THE SCHOOL BY MR. JANE THEY RAN TO LEAWOOD PARK. DIDNOT SEE ANY GUNMEN HEARD GUNSHOTS OR EXPLOSIONS ONCE THEY REACHED THE PARK. ? ADDITIONAL INFO TO PASS ON.

JC-001-024063

___ continued

SEE #4319 FOR REPORT

Lead Completed: 4-20

White - Original 072199 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4338

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JOHNSON, DOUG

Affiliation: CHS SCIENCE TEACHER

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 986-0907 **Information Received Date:** 05/27/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: GALLAGHER, MIKE I&I/JEFCO DA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DOUG JOHNSON IS SCIENCE TEACHER IN SCIENCE ROOM 3. DURING 5TH HOUR TIME OF SHOOTING HE WAS TEACHING CLASS. JOHNSON GAVE GALLAGHER CLASS REGISTER, INCLUDED ON ROSTER WAS NICOLE REILLY.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: SCIENCE STAFF - CHS STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4338

Lead: INTERVIEW NICOLE REILLY

Assigned To: GALLAGHER, MIKE **Date:** 06/09/1999 **Time:** 9:24 AM

Disposition: MS REILLY REFUSES TO CALL BACK AFTER NUMEROUS ATTEMTS TO CONTACT HER. NO REPORT

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/09/1999

JC-001-024064

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4338

SOURCE*: DOUG JOHNSON

Affiliation: CHS SCIENCE TEACHER

Phone Number: 303-986-0907

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: GALLAGHER DA

Date*: 5-27-99 Time*: 1000hrs

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE IS SCIENCE TEACHER IN SCIENCE RM 3. DURING 5TH HOUR TIME OF SHOOTING HE WAS TEACHING CLASS SOURCE GAVE ME CLASS ROSTER INCLUDED ON CLASSROSTER WAS NICOLE REILLY

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esten

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

SCI	STA		
STA			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: GALLAGHER Date: 5-27-99

LEAD: INTERVIEW Nicole Reilly

___ continued

DISPOSITION: MS. Reilly REFUSES TO CALL BACK AFTER NUMEROUS ATTEMPTS TO CONTACT HER No Report

JC-001-024065

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4339

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD SGT

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TERRY HAVENS IS 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA TEACHER

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4339

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS, CLASS LOCATION, RESPONSE TERRY HAVENS 7243 S YARROW WY 978-1679

JC-001-024066

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 06/23/1999 **Time:** 10:30 AM

Disposition: TERRY HAVENS WAS GIVING A TEST, SITTING AT DESK, HEARD TWO GUNSHOTS, THEN HEARD COMMOTION, GOT ABOUT 1/2 WAY TO DOOR, TOLD KIDS TO GO OUT. LAST ONE OUT TURNED OUT LIGHTS. STOPPED AT ROOM ON NORTH TOLD TEACHER TO GET STUDENTS OUT. WENT OUT EAST DOOR. SAW NONE OF HIS STUDENTS BY THE TIME HE GOT TO PIERCE. CROSSED STREET SAW GIRL WITH GUNSHOT WOUND ON LEG.RAN DOWN AMBULANCE AND CAME BACK TO THE GIRL UNTIL SHE WAS LOADED. ALL HIS STUDENTS STAYED AS A BUNCH AT FAIR AND PIERCE AND TOLD AMBULANCE TO DRIVE AND HOW TO GET TO CAFETERIA. POLICE CAME AND TOLD HIM TO TAKE KIDS TO LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/02/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4339 ~~4339~~

SOURCE*: Sgt Richard Webb

Affiliation: TPSO

Phone Number: 321 5605

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Richard Webb

Date*: 6/30/99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: 27th Home Terrace Alarm (Hawkins)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories: INT STA

JC-001-024067

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date 6/30/99 Time 911

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD: Determine observations / Obtain statement / Response

Terry Hawkins
7243 S. Kimball Way DB-1679

Class was a Math 10

___ continued

6/30/99

DISPOSITION: TCSO, sitting at desk heard two gunshots, then heard commotion, got about ½ way to door, told kids to go out. Last one out turned off lights. Stopped at Room North told teacher to go students out. Went out east door. Nobody no kids at Prairie - crossed street saw girl with gunshot wound to leg. Ran down to ambulance and came back to girl until she was loaded. All his students gone as much as Lair & Prairie and told ambulance drive how to get to, cafeteria. Police came and told him

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

Sgt 6/30/99

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4340

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH SGT

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/08/1999 Time: 11:00 AM

J&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AMY AUSTIN IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA (HAVENS.)

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4340

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. AMY AUSTIN 979-0545

Assigned To: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL Date: 06/23/1999 Time: 10:30 AM

Disposition: AMY AUSTIN TAKING TEXT, EXPLOSION (LOUD BANG) SOUNDED LIKE PEOPLE RUNNING, FIRE ALARM, EXIT EAST SIDE, FRONT OF LEAWOOD PARK, HEARD OR WAS TOLD PEOPLE SHOOTING. RAN TO FRIEND'S HOUSE & STAYED. SEE 4339 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/06/1999

JC-001-024068

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4340

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT STM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: [illegible]

[illegible]

729-0545

___ continued

DISPOSITION: See lead 4339 6/30/99

Terr, Explosion (Cloud Bay), sounded like people running, fire alarm, exits land side, from of Leawood park, hear or was told people shooting run to friends house and stayed.

JC-001-024069

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible] 8/30/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4341

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH SGT

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: ANN KRISTINE BEHOUNEK IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA. (HAVENS) SEE 4339 FOR REPORT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4341

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. ANN KRISTINE BEHOUNEK 978-9211

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 06/23/1999 **Time:** 10:31 AM

Disposition: ANN BEHOUNEK TAKING TEST. DID NOT HEAR ANYTHING, SAW PEOPLE & HEARD PEOPLE RUNNING OUT SCREAMING, FIRE ALARM WENT OFF, EXITED CLASS WENT TO PARK. HEARD THAT PEOPLE WERE SHOOTING, RAN INTO SAMARITAN'S HOUSE & STAYED FOR A WHILE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/06/1999

JC-001-024070

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4341

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] (Havens).

works 8:30 - 5:00

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: [illegible]

[illegible] 7211

___ continued

DISPOSITION: see lead 4339 did not hear anything 7/1/55 saw people & heard people running and screaming, fire alarm went off & left [redacted] side went to park, heard two people have shooting ran into samaritans house and stayed for a while.

JC-001-024071

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible] 07/02/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4342

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH SGT

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/08/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CONOR P. BOYLE IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA. (HAVENS).

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4342

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. CONOR P. BOYLE 979-6540

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 06/23/1999 **Time:** 10:32 AM

Disposition: CONOR BOYLE TAKING TEST, HEARD EXPLOSION, FIRE ALARM, LEFT BUILDING EAST EXIT, TO LEAWOOD PARK. WHILE IN PARK HEARD MORE GUNSHOTS OR EXPLOSIONS, RETREATED FURTHER INTO PARK, WENT TO FRIENDS HOUSE. DID NOT SEE OR HEAR ANYTHING ELSE. SEE #4339 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/06/1999

JC-001-024072

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4342

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 6-8-99 Time*: 1100

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] (Hmmm).

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCAND

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	STU		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: Dispatch observations

Chase P. Boyle

979-6540

Clemson

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 6/30/99 see lead 4375

Fire, explosion; fire alarm, left Bldg east 40, + Seamon park, while in park heard more gunshots or explosions, retreated further into park. Went to friend's house. Did not see or hear anything else.

JC-001-024073

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8/07/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4343

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH SGT

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/08/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MEGHAN MARIE CAMPBELL IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA . (HAVENS) SEE 4339 FOR REPORT

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4343

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. MEGHAN MARIE CAMPBELL. 797-7559

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 06/23/1999 **Time:** 10:32 AM

Disposition: MEGHAN CAMPBELL TAKING TEST, HEARD BOOM, HEARD & SAW PEOPLE RUNNING, HEARD 2ND BOOM, THEN FIRE ALARM WENT OFF. WENT OUT DOOR. SOMEONE GRABBED HER HAND AND STARTED TO PULL HER ALONG "RUN FASTER". RAN ACROSS STREET. FRIENDS TOLD HER THAT THERE WAS A GUY IN SCHOOL WITH A GUN. WENT ACROSS THE STREET TO PARK. KEPT BEING TOLD ABOUT GUY WITH GUN. STAYED AT LEAWOOD PARK FOR A WHILE, THEN RAN HOME.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/06/1999

JC-001-024074

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4343

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 6-8-99 Time*: 1100

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: [illegible]

[illegible]

JC-001-024075

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 6/24/99 see lead 4333 Take care, Heard Joon, Heard and saw people Running. Heard 2nd Joon, Then Fire alarm went off. Went out door Samantha grabbed her hand and started to pull her along. "Run Faster" Run across street. Friends told her that there was guy at school with a gun look across the street to park. Kept being told about guy with gun, Stayed on Leawood park for a while, then ran home.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 07/02/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4344

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH SGT

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: JENNIFER MEGAN DESPAIN IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA. (HAVENS).

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4344

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. JENNIFER MEGAN DESPAIN 978-1916

JC-001-024076

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 06/23/1999 **Time:** 10:32 AM

Disposition: JENNIFER DESPAIN HEARD 3 BOOMS, SAW & HEARD KIDS RUNNING, EXIT RIGHT BY CLASSROOM, THEN SOMEBODY PULLED FIRE ALARM, THEY STARTED TO RUN. THOUGHT THAT SOMETHING EXPLODED IN SCIENCE. USED THE EAST EXIT, GOES RIGHT TO LEAWOOD PARK ACROSS PIERCE. LATER ON STARTED RUNNING FURTHER EAST BECAUSE THOUGHT THEY WERE BEING SHOT AT. ENDED UP AT LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, SENT BY POLICE, DID NOT SEE HARRIS OR KLEBOLD, ALL STUDENTS RAN OUT TOGETHER. SEE 4339 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/06/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4344

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LHCIAND

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	STU		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: [illegible]

TRANSFER [illegible]

[illegible]

JC-001-024077

___ continued

See lead 4339

DISPOSITION: 6/20/98 Heard 3 booms. Saw and heard kids running. Got into [illegible] by Classroom. Then somebody pulled fire alarm [illegible] they started to run. Thought that something exploded [illegible] scene. Used the East Exit goes right to Leawood park across Prairie. Later on started running further East because thought they were being shot at. Ended up at Leawood Elementary school - secured by police. Did not see Harris or Klebold - all students ran out together.

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

[illegible] 070299

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4345

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH SGT

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/08/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SETH JAMES EATON IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA. (HAVENS).

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4345

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. SETH JAMES EATON 971-0309

JC-001-024078

Assigned To: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL **Date:** 06/23/1999 **Time:** 10:33 AM

Disposition: SETH EATON TAKING TEST, HEARD KIDS SCREAMING & RUNNING THROUGH FIRE EXIT. THEN FIRE ALARM WENT OFF, HEARD 2 BANGS, CASUALLY WALKED OUT OF BUILDING AND ACROSS STREET. SCIENCE HALL DOORS SHUT, COULD NOT SEE ANYTHING DOWN HALL. WENT ACROSS STREET TO PARK. HEARD A COUPLE MORE BIG FIREWORK BANGS WHILE SITTING IN PARK. WHOLE CLASS EXITED TOGEHTER, TEACHER TRYING TO HURRY STUDENTS OUT OF BUILDING. TEACHER WAS WITH STUDENTS IN THE PARK. WENT TO ANOTHER TEACHER AND HELPED INJURED GIRL. SEE 4339 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/06/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4345

SOURCE*: [illegible]
Affiliation: [illegible]
Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: DAMAGE OBSERVATIONS
[illegible] JAMES EATON
971-0309

JC-001-024079

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 6/22/99 Taking [illegible] on lead 4JJS. Heard kids screaming and running thru hall exits. Then fire alarm went off. Heard 2 bangs – casually walked out of building and across street. Science Hall doors shut could not see anything down stair hall. Went across street to park. Heard a couple more big [illegible] while sitting in park – whole class exited together. Teacher trying to bring students out of bldg. Teacher was with students in the park. Went to another teacher and helped injured girl.

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4346

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH SGT

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: DANA LEIGH ESTERAK IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA. (HAVENS)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4346

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. DANA LEIGH ESTERAK. 978-1387

Assigned To: WIZIECK, DALE **Date:** 06/23/1999 **Time:** 10:33 AM

Disposition: DANA ESTERAK TAKING TEST, HEARD EXPLOSION, HEARD PEOPLE RUNNING, FIRE ALARM, EXIT BUILDING ACROSS STREET TO PARK, WHILE AT PARK HEARD GUNSHOTS OR EXPLOSIONS, RETREATED FURTHER INTO PARK. SEE #4339 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/06/1999

JC-001-024080

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4346

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 921-3605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 6-30-99 Time*: 1100

NARRATIVE*: Finding [illegible] (Havens)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TNT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: Determine observations

Dana Leigh Esterak

728-1382

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 6/30/99 see Lead 4339 6/30/99 Tess, Explosion. heard people running, fire alarm. exit bldg across street to park, while at park heard gunshot or explosions retreated further into park.

JC-001-024081

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82070299

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4347

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH SGT

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/08/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SAMANTHA FREE IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA. (HAVENS) SEE 4339 FOR REPORT

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN4339

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4347

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. SAMANTHA FREE. 794-2046

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 06/23/1999 **Time:** 10:34 AM

Disposition: SAMANTHA FREE TAKING TEST, HEARD EXPLOSION, PEOPLE YELLING & RUNNING, FIRE ALARM, EXIT EAST SIDE TO PARK, PEOPLE SHOOTING, WENT FURTHER INTO PARK, WENT TO FRIEND'S HOUSE THEN HOME.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/06/1999

JC-001-024082

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4347

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: TAYLOR Date: _____

LEAD: [illegible]

[illegible]

794-3046

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 6/30/99 see Lead 4333

Tear Explosion; people yelling and running; fire alarm, ethic ens sent to park, people shooting fireworks into park, were to friends house then home.

JC-001-024083

___ continued

Lead Completed: 6/07/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4348

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH SGT

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SARAH ELIZABETH GASPARRINI IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA. (HAVENS)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4348

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. SARAH ELIZABETH GASPARRINI. 979-8325

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 06/23/1999 **Time:** 10:35 AM

Disposition: SARAH GASPARRINI TAKING TEST, HEARD EXPLOSIONS, DIDN'T THINK MUCH OF IT, SAW PEOPLE & HEARD PEOPLE RUNNING, AS TEACHER WAS TELLING KIDS TO GET OUT FIRE ALARM WENT OFF. SOME PEOPLE WALKED, SOME RAN OUT OF BUILDING. HEARD MORE GUNSHOTS, RAN TO PARK, CLIMBED FENCE INTO PARK. SEE 4339 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/06/1999

JC-001-024084

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4348

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 6-8-99 Time*: 1100

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: TRAV [illegible]

Date: _____

LEAD: [illegible]

[illegible] MT-8325

MCH no SE pass school

see lead 4331

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 6/24 Take teso, hear explosion, didn't think much of it, saw people and hear people running, as teacher was letting kids to go out fire alarm went off. Some people walked some ran out of slide. Head more students run to park, climbed fence into park.

JC-001-024085

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible] 070299

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4349

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH SGT

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: SERGIO GONZALES IN 5TH ALGEBRA. (HAVENS)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4349

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. SERGIO GONZALES. 797-0433

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 06/23/1999 **Time:** 10:35 AM

Disposition: SERGIO GONZALES TAKING TEST. HEARD GUNSHOTS OR EXPLOSIONS, CROWD NOISE, THOUGHT MAYBE PRANK OR SCIENCE EXPERIMENT GONE BAD. FIRE ALARM, WENT OUT DOOR DOWN HALL FROM MAIN HALLWAY TO FRONT OF SCHOOL, EXITED AFTER HEARING ADDITIONAL SHOTS OR EXPLOSIONS. WENT ACROSS TO SOCCER FIELDS. SEE REPORT 4339 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/06/1999

JC-001-024086

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4349

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TAT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: _____

LEAD: [illegible]

[illegible]

777-0433

JC-001-024087

___ continued

DISPOSITION: See lead #1339

6/22 Taking a test. Heard gunshots or explosions - Court house. Thought maybe prank or science experiment gone bad. Fire alarm went out math door down math hall from main hallway to front of school, then after hearing additional shots or explosions went across to soccer field. Left as a class. Stayed pretty much together.

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible] 010299

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4350

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH SGT

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: THOMAS HOWARD HARRIS IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA. (HAVENS)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN4339

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4350

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. THOMAS HOWARD HARRIS 979-5386

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 06/23/1999 **Time:** 10:36 AM

Disposition: SEE LEAD 4339. 7/1/99. SPOKE TO MOTHER. THOMAS HARRIS TAKING TEST. HEARD EXPLOSI9ON, HEARD KIDS YELLING & RUNNING, FIRE ALARM, RAN TO PARK, THOUGHT PEOPLE WERE SHOOTING INTO PARK. DID NOT TALK TO TOM, TALKED TO HIS MOTHER, WHO RECOUNTED THE STORY. TOM IN AZ PLAYING BASEBALL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/06/1999

JC-001-024088

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4350

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: TRAILS Date: ___

LEAD: [illegible]

THOMAS HAMILTON HYDE

[illegible]-3386

JC-001-024089

___ continued

DISPOSITION: See lead ~~4339~~ 4339 7/1/99 [redacted] Spoke to mother. Thomas was taking bus, heard explosion, ~~he~~ heard kids yelling and screaming. Jim claim, ~~was~~ crossed over to park. Thought ~~kids~~ people were shooting into park. Ran to a Samaritan house and called his mom. Did not talk to Tom talked to his mother who recounted the story. Tom in AZ playing ~~par~~baseball ___ continued

Lead Completed: ~~SA~~ 070299

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4351

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH SGT

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/08/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RYAN THOMAS HISSONG IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA. (HAVENS)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4351

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. RYAN THOMAS HISSONG 933-3827

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 06/23/1999 **Time:** 10:37 AM

Disposition: RYAN HISSONG TAKING TEST, HEARD EXPLOSION, HEARD PEOPLE RUNNING, YELLING, HEARD FIRE ALARM, EXITED EAST SIDE, WENT TO PARK, WENT FURTHER INTO PARK, WENT TO A FRIEND'S HOUSE & CALLED PARENTS. SEE 4339 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/06/1999

JC-001-024090

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4351

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 6/30/99 Time*: 1100

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] (Harris)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCEANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: TRAILER Date: _____

LEAD: [illegible]

[illegible] Harris Hisong

733-3827

___ continued

6/30/99 See lead 4335

DISPOSITION: Two explosions, Heard people running yelling, heard fire alarm, exited east side, went park, went further into park. Went to a friends house and called parents.

JC-001-024091

___ continued

Lead Completed: 6/30/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4352

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH SGT

Affiliation: JSCO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/08/1999 Time: 11:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRENTON JAMES HOOKER IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA. (HAVENS).

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4352

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. BRENTON JAMES HOOKER. 972-0814

JC-001-024092

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT Date: 06/23/1999 Time: 10:37 AM

Disposition: BRENTON HOOKER TAKING TEST MATH ROOM, HEARD EXPLOSIONS, THOUGHT MAYBE EXPLOSION IN SCIENCE LAB. HEARD SECOND EXPLOSION, SOMEBODY PULLED FIRE ALARM, HEARD KIDS RUNNING, SCREAMING. TEACHER GOT THEM OUT THE DOOR. WENT TO LEAWOOD PARK, WENT LOOKING FOR GIRLFRIEND. SAW GUY COME OUT FRONT DOOR & ALSO AN AMBULANCE. HEARD MORE SHOTS FIRED. ACROSS STREET ABOUT 100 YARDS SAW GUNMAN, TALL, SKINNY AND ALL BLACK. HEARD MORE SHOTS, RAN DOWN FAIR STREET TO MARSHALL. RAN DOWN TO COPS HOUSE IN NEIGHBORHOOD. SEE 4339 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/06/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4352

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TAT	STU		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: _____

LEAD: [illegible]

RALSTON JAMES HOOKER

702-0814

JC-001-024093

___ continued

DISPOSITION: See lead 4339 [illegible] Taking a test. Mathson heard explosion thought maybe explosion in science lab. Heard second explosion. Somebody pulled fire alarm. Heard kid running screaming. Teachers go then out the door. Went to lenwood park. Went looking for girlfriend. Saw guy come out from door and shoot at ambulances. Heard + saw four shots fired across street 10 yds fr saw gunman. Tall skinny and all black. Heard four shots. Ran down fair street to Marshall. He ran down to Cop house in neighborhood.

___ continued

Lead Completed:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

dt 010289

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4353

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH SGT

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/08/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JAMES DAVID KILBOURNE IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA. (HAVENS).

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4353

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. JAMES DAVID KILBOURNE. 972-2705

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 06/23/1999 **Time:** 10:38 AM

Disposition: JAMES KILBOURNE TAKING TEST, HEARD EXPLOSIONS, PEOPLE RUNNING, SECOND EXPLOSION, FIRE ALARM. TEACHER SAID EXIT. WHOLE CLASS EXITED TOWARDS PARK. WHILE AT PARK HEARD MORE GUNSHOTS OR EXPLOSIONS & RETREATED FURTHER INTO THE PARK. SEE 4339 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/06/1999

JC-001-024094

FD-82 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4353

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: TRAVER

Date: _____

LEAD: [illegible]

[illegible] DAVID KLEVENE

972-2705

___ continued

DISPOSITION: see lead 433A 6/23/ Take test. Heard Explosion. People running. Second Explosion. Fire alarm. Teacher said exit. Whole class exited towards park. While out at park heard more gunshots or explosions and retreated further into the park.

JC-001-024095

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 070299

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4354

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH SGT

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/08/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JAMES ERIC KIRBY IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA. (HAVENS).

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4354

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. JAMES ERIC KIRBY. 973-8911

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 06/23/1999 **Time:** 10:38 AM

Disposition: JAMES KIRBY TAKING TEST, HEARD EXPLOSION, PEOPLE YELLING, RUNNING, FIRE ALARM. EXITED BUILDING TO PARK, HEARD GUNSHOTS, RETREATED FURTHER INTO PARK. WENT TO A SAMARITAN'S HOUSE. SEE 4339 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/06/1999

JC-001-024096

FR-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4354

SOURCE*: SA [illegible] 10FBB

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 311-3405

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SA 10FBB

Date*: 6-30-91 Time*: 1100

NARRATIVE*: FORMER SA [illegible] NIGGERS (HAVING)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: TRAVER Date: ___

LEAD: DISPARATE DESIGNATIONS

JAMES ERIC KIRBY

973-8911

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 6/20/91 See lead 4331 Tech, explosion, people yelling running, fire alarm, effect bldg to park, heard gunshots retreated further into park. Area into: Lamination home.

JC-001-024097

___ continued

Lead Completed: 6/07/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4355

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SHARON MORRISSEY, TEACHER IN 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4355

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS, CLASS LOCATION, RESPONSE TO INCIDENTS. SHARON MORRISSEY, 7144 S HUDSON CIR, LITTLETON, CO 741-4555

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 06/18/1999 **Time:** 1:49 PM

Disposition: DUP LEAD TO 2292 ASSIGNED TO ELVIG

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/07/1999

JC-001-024098

FJ-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4355

SOURCE*: Sgt Richard Webb

Affiliation: FPD

Phone Number: 221-5605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Richard Webb

Date*: 6 2 99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: Teacher 5th Hour Geometry

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: [illegible]

LEAD: Interview Witnesses, Also Have Response To Incident

Sharon Andrissey

7144 S. Hudson Ave

Littleton 741-4555

DOB 022476

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-024099

DUPLICATE LEAD TO 2292

___ continued

Lead Completed: SA 070699

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4356

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: VICTORIA LEE AGUSTINI, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4356

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF VICTORIA LEE AGUSTINI, 933-7645

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 9:03 AM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 6-18-99. VICTORIA AGUSTINI WAS IN 5TH HR GEOMETRY, HEARD GUNSHOTS POSSIBLY IN HALLWAY. EXITED CLASSROOM/SCHOOL OUT TO LEAWOOD PARK. SPOKE TO HARRIS A COUPLE TIMES, ADVISED THAT HE HELPED HER FIND A CLASSROOM ON THE FIRST DAY OF SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/07/1999

JC-001-024100

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible]

VICTORIA [illegible] AGUSTINE DOB 102383

733-7645

7049 SO WEBSTER ST

LITTLETON CO 80128

___ continued

DISPOSITION: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 061899. AGUSTINE WAS IN 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY. HEARD GUN SHOTS POSSIBLY IN HALLWAY. EXITED CLASSROOM/SCHOOL OUT TO LEAWOOD PARK. SPOKE TO HARRIS A COUPLE OF TIMES, ADVISED THAT HE ELPED HER FIND A CLASSROOM ON THE FIRST DAY OF SCHOOL.

Lead Completed: SE 070699

JC-001-024101

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4357

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: MICHAEL WAYNE BECK, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4357

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF MICHAEL WAYNE BECK, 972-8586

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 06/18/1999 **Time:** 1:51 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 6-18-99. MICHAEL BECK WAS IN GEOMETRY CLASS, HEARD A LOUD "BOOM" FROM SOMEWHERE IN HALLWAY. EXITED SCHOOL & RAN TO LEAWOOD PARK. DOESN'T KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD. SEE #4356 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/07/1999

JC-001-024102

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4357

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible]

MICHAEL DUANE BECK D.O.B. 060884

DZ - 9596

6326 So TELLER CT

LITTLETON CO 80123

___ continued

DISPOSITION: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 061899 BECK WAS IN GEOMETRY CLASS HEARD A LOUD "BOOM" FROM SOMEWHERE IN HALLWAY. EXITED SCHOOL AND RAN TO LEAWOOD PARK. DOESN'T KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD

JC-001-024103

Lead Completed: 82 070699 SEE # 4356 FOR REPORT

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4358

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH SGT

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KRISTIN ELIZABETH KUIKEN IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA (HEAVENS).

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4358

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. KRISTIN ELIZABETH KUIKEN. 979-4418

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 06/23/1999 **Time:** 10:39 AM

Disposition: KRISTIN KUIKEN CAME TO CLASS LATE BECAUSE OF BANQUET. TAKING TEST, HEARD EXPLOSIONS, PEOPLE RUNNING, FIRE ALARM. EXIT EAST SIDE TO PARK, SAW THAT PEOPLE WERE SHOOTING, RETREATED FURTHER INTO PARK, LEFT & WENT TO A FRIEND'S HOUSE. SEE 4339 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/06/1999

JC-001-024104

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4358

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: 1100

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] 5th HOUR [illegible] (HAWKINS)
[illegible] AS [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	STU		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: TROUSA

Date: _____

LEAD: [illegible]
[illegible] EPISCOPAL [illegible]
[illegible]-4419
pager. 508-2251

___ continued

DISPOSITION: see lead 1/JJJ 6/30/99 ~~[illegible]~~, Came to clear Because of banquet. Taking [illegible], heard explosion, people running, fire alarm. exit east side, to park, heard shots or that people were shooting retreated further into park, left and went to 2 friends house

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82 07/07/99

JC-001-024105

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4359

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: MARY MARGARET BELL, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4359

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF MARY MARGARET BELL, 730-9257

JC-001-024106

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 06/18/1999 **Time:** 1:52 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 6-24-99. MARY BELL WAS IN GEOMETRY CLASS ON 4-20-99. SHE WAS SEATED CLOSEST TO THE DOOR IN THE CLASSROOM. MARY BELL HEARD PEOPLE RUNNING IN THE HALLWAY, AT WHICH TIME THE TEACHER (MORRISSEY) ASKED MARY BELL TO LOOK OUT THE DOOR TO SEE WHAT WAS GOING ON. MARY BELL LOOKED OUT INTO THE HALLWAY & HEARD ONE GUNSHOT. SHE ALSO SAW A HUGE FLASH OF LIGHT DOWN THE HALLWAY. SHE THEN SHUT THE DOOR & GATHERED WITH THE STUDENTS IN A CORNER. AFTER A COUPLE OF MINUTES, THEY EXITED THE SCHOOL & RAN TO LEAWOOD PARK. SEE #4356 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/07/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4359

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 6-8-99 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] (MORRISSEY)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible]

[illegible]

730-9257

D.O.B. 110883

JC-001-024107

___ continued

DISPOSITION: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 062499. BELL WAS IN GEOMETRY CLASS ON 042099 SHE WAS SEATED CLOSEST TO THE DOOR IN THE CLASS ROOM. BELL HEARD PEOPLE RUNNING IN THE HALLWAY AT WHICH TIME THE TEACHER (MORRISSEY) ASKED BELL TO LOOK OUT THE DOOR TO SEE WHAT WAS GOING ON. BELL LOOKED OUT INTO THE HALLWAY AND HEARD ONE GUNSHOT. SHE ALSO SAW A HUGE FLASH OF LIGHT DOWN THE HALLWAY THEN SHUT THE DOOR AND GATHERED WITH THE STUDENTS IN A CORNER. AFTER A COUPLE OF MINUTES THEY EXITED THE SCHOOL AND RAN TO LEAWOOD PARK.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 070699 SEE #4356 FOR REPORT

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4360

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: NATHAN STEPHEN BROWN, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4360

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF NATHAN STEPHEN BROWN, 972-9490

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 06/18/1999 **Time:** 1:52 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 7-1-99. NATHAN BROWN WAS IN GEOMETRY CLASS ON 4-20-99. HE HEARD PEOPLE RUNNING IN THE HALL & HEARD WHAT HE THOUGHT WAS TWO GUNSHOTS FROM SOMEWHERE IN THE HALL. NATHAN BROWN STATED THAT HE & THE OTHER STUDENTS IN THE CLASS HID BEHIND THE TEACHER'S DESK, THEN RAN OUT THE BUILDING TO LEAWOOD PARK. SEE 4356 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/07/1999

JC-001-024108

FD 322 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4360

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 6-8-99 Time*: 1300

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] 5th Hour Geometry Class [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: 6-12-99

LEAD: [illegible] OBSERVATIONS

[illegible] STEPHEN BROWN

[illegible]-5470

D.O.B 112682

JC-001-024109

___ continued

DISPOSITION: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 07/01/99. BROWN WAS IN GEOMETRY CLASS ON 04/20/99. HE HEARD PEOPLE RUNNING IN THE HALL AND HEARD WHAT HE THOUGHT WAS TWO GUNSHOTS FROM SOMEWHERE IN THE HALL. BROWN STATED THAT HE AND THE OTHER STUDENTS IN THE CLASS HID BEHIND THE TEACHERS DESK THEN RAN OUT THE BUILDING TO LEAWOOD PARK

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 070699 SEE #4356 FOR REPORT

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4361

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH SGT

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: WESLEY STEVEN LAMMERS IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA. (HAVENS)SEE 4339 FOR REPORT

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4361

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. WESLEY STEVEN LAMMERS. 979-8747

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 06/23/1999 **Time:** 10:39 AM

Disposition: WESLEY LAMMERS TAKING TEST. HEARD EXPLOSION. HEARD/SAW PEOPLE RUNNING BY & YELLING. FIRE ALARM, TEACHER TELLING EVERYONE TO GET OUT. WENT OUT EAST EXIT ACROSS STREET TO PARK. WHILE AT PARK HEARD MORE GUNSHOTS & EXPLOSIONS. RETREATED FURTHER BACK INTO THE PARK. AT ONE POINT TEACHER TOLD EVERYBODY TO JUST RUN & STUDENTS SCATTERED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/06/1999

JC-001-024110

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 43361

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 6 [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: HCGAND

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: TRAVER

Date: _____

LEAD: [illegible] OBSERVATIONS

[illegible] STEREO [illegible]

[illegible]-5747.

JC-001-024111

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Lee Recall 4339 6/28/95 Taking test. Heard explosion. Heard/saw people running by and yelling. Fire alarm/teacher telling everyone to get out. Went out back lights across street to park. While at park could hear gunshots & explosions. Retreated further back into the park. At one point teacher told everybody to form row and students scattered.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82070299

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4362

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TEARSA M COPPFER, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4362

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF TEARSA M COPPFER, 979-4759

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 06/18/1999 **Time:** 1:53 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 6-30-99. TEARSA COPPFER WAS IN GEOMETRY CLASS ON 4-20-99. SHE HEARD STUDENTS RUNNING IN THE HALLWAY. SHE STATED THAT A STUDENT IN HER CLASS OPENED THE DOOR TO SEE WHAT WAS GOING ON. AT THAT TIME, COPPFER HEARD ONE OF THE STUDENTS RUNNING IN THE HALWAY SAY "HE'S GOT A GUN." COPPFER THEN HID BEHIND THE TEACHER'S DESK & EXITED THE SCHOOL & RAN TO LEAWOOD PARK. TEARSA COPPFER DIDN'T KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD. SEE 4356 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/07/1999

JC-001-024112

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4362

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible]

TRAVIS M. COPPER

DOB 4-1-79

D.O.B. 012684

___ continued

DISPOSITION: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 063099 COPPER WAS IN GEOMETRY CLASS ON 042099. SHE HEARD STUDENTS RUNNING IN THE HALLWAY. SHE STATED THAT A STUDENT IN HER CLASS OPENED THE DOOR TO SEE WHAT WAS GOING ON. AT THAT TIME COPPER HEARD ONE OF THE STUDENTS RUNNING IN THE HALLWAY SAY "HE'S GOT A GUN" [illegible] THEN HID BEHIND THE TEACHERS DESK AND EXITED THE SCHOOL AND RAN TO LEAWOOD PARK. COPPER DIDN'T KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD

Lead Completed: 062099 SEE # 4356 FOR REPORT

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-024113 Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4363

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MATTHEW TODD DENDORFER, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4363

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF MATTHEW TODD DENDORFER, 795-0026

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 06/18/1999 **Time:** 1:54 PM

Disposition: DUP LEAD TO #2006, ASSIGNED TO OBBEMA

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/07/1999

JC-001-024114

FD-822 (Rev. 4-27-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4363

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STIU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: 4-18-95

LEAD: [illegible]

[illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

DUPLICATE LEAD TO # 2006

JC-001-024115

Lead Completed: 8062999

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4364

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: CHASE ELMORE, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4364

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATION OF CHASE ELMORE, 904-9904

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 06/18/1999 **Time:** 1:54 PM

Disposition: SEVERAL ATTEMPTS WERE MADE TO CONTACT CHASE ELMORE, WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. FELLOW STUDENT RYAN FEDEL REPORTED THAT ELMORE WAS IN GEOMETRY CLASS ON 4-20-99 & EXITED THE BUILDING WITH THE OTHER STUDENTS WHEN THE INCIDENT BEGAN. SEE #4356 FOR REPORT

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/07/1999

JC-001-024116

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-93)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4364

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible]

CHASE ELMORE

704-7904

DOB 030684

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SEVERAL ATTEMPTS WERE MADE TO CONTACT CHASE ELMORE WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. FELLOW STUDENT RYAN FEDEL REPORTED THAT ELMORE WAS IN GEOMETRY CLASS ON 047099 AND EXITED THE BUILDING WITH THE OTHER STUDENTS WHEN THE INCIDENT BEGAN.

Lead Completed: [illegible] 070699 SEE # 4356 FOR REPORT

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-024117 Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4365

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: RYAN PATRICK FEDEL, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4365

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF RYAN PATRICK FEDEL, 797-6841

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 06/18/1999 **Time:** 1:55 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 7-2-99. RYAN FEDEL WAS IN GEOMETRY CLASS ON 4-20-99. HE FIRST HEARD WHAT SOUNDED LIKE FIRECRACKERS GOING OFF. HE THEN SAW STUDENTS RUNNING IN THE HALLWAY. FEDEL STATED A STUDENT LOOKED INTO THE HALLWAY & "FREAKED OUT." FEDEL & THE STUDENTS IN THE CLASS RAN TO A CORNER OF THE ROOM, HID BEHIND THE TEACHER'S DESK & THEN RAN OUT TO LEAWOOD PARK. SEE #4356 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/07/1999

JC-001-024118

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4365

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Luciano

Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible]

[illegible] Fedel

997-6841

D.O.B. 021884

___ continued

DISPOSITION: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 070299. FEDEL WAS IN GEOMETRY CLASS ON 042099. HE FIRST HEARD WHAT SOUNDED LIKE FIRECRACKERS GOING OFF. HE THEN SAW STUDENTS RUNNING IN THE HALLWAY. FEDEL STATED A STUDENT LOOKED INTO THE HALLWAY AND "FREAKED OUT". FEDEL AND THE STUDENTS IN THE ('s RAN TO A CORNER OF THE ROOM, HID BEHIND THE TEACHERS DESK AND THEN RAN OUT TO LEAWOOD PARK

SEE #4356 FOR REPORT

___ continued

Lead Completed: 070699

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-024119 Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4366

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MARLA ANNE FOUST, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4366

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF MARLA ANNE FOUST, 973-2728

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 06/18/1999 **Time:** 1:56 PM

Disposition: MARLA FOUST HEARD SHOTS (APPROX 3) & STUDENTS RUNNING IN THE HALLWAY. SHOTS WERE ALSO COMING FROM DOWN THE HALLWAY. LEFT WITH OTHER STUDENTS IN CLASSROOM & RAN TO LEAWOOD PARK. SEE #4356 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/07/1999

JC-001-024120

FD-822 (R 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4366

SOURCE*: [illegible] 10-05

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

ENT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible]

[illegible] 10-05-82

773-[illegible]

7244 So. CHASE WAY

LITTLETON 80128

___ continued

DISPOSITION: HEARD SHOTS (APPROX 3) AND STUDENTS RUNNING IN HALLWAY. SHOT WERE ALSO COMING FROM DOWN THE HALLWAY LEFT WITH OTHER STUDENTS IN CLASSROOM AND RAN TO LEAWOOD PARK.

JC-001-024121

Lead Completed: 8 070699 SEE# 4356 FOR REPORT

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4367

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH SGT

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LANDIN LEVI LEBLANC IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA. (HAVENS).

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4367

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. LANDIN LEVI LEBLANC. 972-9415

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 06/23/1999 **Time:** 10:41 AM

Disposition: LANDIN LEBLANC NOT AT CLASS. AT JOE ORR'S HOUSE PLAYING VIDEO GAMES. GOT CALLED BY FATHER BECAUSE OF SHOOTING & TURNED ON T.V. HAD 4TH HOUR FREE, SKIPPED OUT SO HE WOULD NOT HAVE TO TAKE TEST. SEE 4339 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/06/1999

JC-001-024122

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4367

SOURCE*: [illegible] WEBB

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] WEBB

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] (WRING) [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	STU		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: TRAVER

Date: ___

LEAD: DETERMINE [illegible]

LANDON LEVI LEBLANC

972-7415

___ continued

DISPOSITION: See lead 4/JJ8 [illegible] 7/1/99 [illegible]. Not as clear. As for Orris home playing video games. Boo called his father because of shooting and turned on T.V. Had 4th house free skipped out so would not have to take test

JC-001-024123

___ continued

Lead Completed: 070299

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4368

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STEPHANIE KAY FREDERICKSEN, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4368

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF STEPHANIE KAY FREDERICKSEN, 973-8498

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 06/18/1999 **Time:** 1:56 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 6-23-99. STEPHANIE FREDERICKSEN STATED THAT SHE WAS HOME SICK ON 4-20-99 WITH A SINUS HEADACHE. FURTHER STATED THAT SHE MET ERIC HARRIS ONE TIME AT SCHOOL. NO FURTHER KNOWLEDGE ABOUT SUSPECTS OR INCIDENT. SEE #4356 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/07/1999

JC-001-024124

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4368

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

ENT	STU		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: [illegible]

LEAD: DETERMINE POSSIBILITIES

JOHANNE KAY FREDERICKSEN

723-8478

D.O.B. 052684

___ continued

DISPOSITION: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 062399. FREDERICKSEN STATED THAT SHE WAS HOME SICK ON 042099 WITH A SINUS HEADACHE. FURTHER STATED THAT SHE MET ERIC HARRIS ONE TIME AT SCHOOL. NO FURTHER KNOWLEDGE ABOUT SUSPECTS OR INCIDENT.

JC-001-024125

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82 070699 SEE #4356 FOR REPORT

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4369

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JENNIFER ANNE GAGNE, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4369

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF JENNIFER ANNE GAGNE, 979-5338

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 06/18/1999 **Time:** 1:56 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 6-23-99. JENNIFER GAGNE WAS IN GEOMETRY CLASS ON 4-20-99. SHE HEARD A NOISE LIKE A BALLOON POPPING IN THE HALLWAY. STUDENTS IN CLASS THEN WENT TO A CORNER IN THE ROOM & THEN RAN OUT OF THE BUILDING TO LEAWOOD PARK. GAGNE DOESN'T KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD. SEE #4356 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/07/1999

JC-001-024126

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4369

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 6 [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: 6 [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible]

JANINE ANNE GAGNE

779-5338

D.O.B 082782

___ continued

DISPOSITION: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 062399. GAGNE WAS IN GEOMETRY CLASS ON 042099. SHE HEARD A NOISE LIKE A BALLOON POPPING IN THE HALLWAY. STUDENTS IN CLASS THEN WENT TO A CORNER IN THE ROOM AND THEN RAN OUT OF THE BUILDING TO LEAWOOD PARK.

AGNE DOESN'T KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD.

JC-001-024127

Lead Completed: 82 070699 SEE #4356 FOR REPORT

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4370

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH SGT

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ANDREW JOHN MCDONALD IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA. (HAVENS).

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4370

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. ANDREW JOHN MCDONALD. 932-8577

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 06/23/1999 **Time:** 10:41 AM

Disposition: ANDREW MCDONALD HEARD EXPLOSION, SAW PEOPLE RUNNING & COACH ORTIZ TELLING PEOPLE TO GO OUT. FIRE ALARM. LEFT BUILDING EAST SIDE, RAN TO PARK, HEARD ANOTHER EXPLOSION. REMEMBERS SOMEONE SAYING THAT A GUY IN A TRENCHCOAT SHOT SOMEONE IN THE BACK. SEE 4339 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/06/1999

JC-001-024128

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4370

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 6/29 Time*: 1100

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] (MAGNUS)

one of two with 6/28

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: TRAVIA

Date: _____

LEAD: [illegible] OBSERVATIONS

[illegible] HAS NOT VALIDATED

732-9277

See lead 4339 6/30/99

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Thud, Explosion, Saw people running, coach Ortiz telling people to go out, fire alarm, left bldg into side, All [illegible] front of park, heard another explosion scattered into subdivision, remembers someone saying the guy is a handyman who some in the back.

JC-001-024129

___ continued

Lead Completed: 990702999

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4371

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ASHLEY LYNN HORNBECKER, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4371

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF ASHLEY LYNN HORNBECKER, 973-9597

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 06/18/1999 **Time:** 1:57 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 6-23-99. ASHLEY HORNBECKER WAS IN GEOMETRY CLASS ON 4-20-99. SHE HEARD WHAT SHE DESCRIBED AS A RUMBLING SOUND FROM THE HALLWAY, FOLLOWED BY 3 "POPS." SHE & STUDENTS WENT TO A CORNER OF THE ROOM THEN EXITED THE BUILDING TO LEAWOOD PARK. HORNBECKER DIDN'T KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD. SEE #4356 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/07/1999

JC-001-024130

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4371

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

JC-001-024131

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible]

[illegible] HORNBECKER

773-7597

D.O.B. 021784

___ continued

DISPOSITION: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 062399. HORNBECKER WAS IN GEOMETRY CLASS ON 042099. SHE HEARD WHAT SHE DESCRIBED AS A RUMBLING SOUND FROM THE HALLWAY FOLLOWED BY THREE "POPS" SHE AND STUDENTS WENT TO A CORNER OF THE ROOM THEN EXITED THE BUILDING. LEAWOOD PARK HORNBECKER DIDN'T KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD.

SEE #4356 FOR REPORT

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82 070699

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4372

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/08/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ZACHARY DAVID MILLER, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4372

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF ZACHARY DAVID MILLER, 973-1762

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 06/18/1999 **Time:** 1:57 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 6-23-99. ZACHARY MILLER WAS IN GEOMETRY CLASS. HEARD A "BIG BOOM" IN HALLWAY. CLASSMATE MARY BELL (#4359) LOOKED INTO HALLWAY THEN SAID, "OH MY GOD, THERE'S SOMEONE OUT THERE." ANOTHER STUDENT, UNKNOWN NAME, SAID "THERE'S A KID WITH A GUN." THE STUDENTS THEN MOVED TO A CORNER IN THE ROOM & THEN RAN OUT THE WEST DOOR TO LEAWOOD PARK. ZACHARY MILLER STATED THAT HE DIDN'T KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD. SEE #4356 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/07/1999

JC-001-024132

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4372

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 6 [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: 6-19-01

LEAD: [illegible]

ZACHARY DAVID MILLER

~~[illegible]~~ 781-6795

DOB 061983

JC-001-024133

___ continued

DISPOSITION: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 062399. WAS IN GEOMETRY CLASS. HEARD A "BIG BOOM" IN HALLWAY CLASSMATE MARY BELL (CONTROL# 4359) LOOKED INTO HALLWAY THEN SAID "OH MY GOD THERE'S SOMEONE OUT THERE" ANOTHER STUDENT UNKNOWN NAME SAID "THERE'S A KID WITH A GUN" THE STUDENTS MOVED TO A CORNER IN THE ROOM AND THEN RAN OUT THE WEST DOOR TO LEAWOOD PARK. MILLER STATED THAT HE DIDN'T KNOW HARRIS ~~[illegible]~~ OR KLEBOLD

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8-070699 SEE #4356 FOR REPORT

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4373

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KIMBERLY RENEE MOHRBACHER, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4373

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF KIMBERLY RENEE MOHRBACHER, 797-8117

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 06/11/1999 **Time:** 1:50 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD. LEAD CLOSED

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/11/1999

JC-001-024134

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4373

S CE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: 971-5[illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ~~[illegible]~~

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: _____

LEAD: [illegible]

Kimberly Rose Mahe [illegible]

777-6[illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [illegible]

JC-001-024135

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4374

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/08/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KAYLAN M O'BYRNE, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4374

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF KAYLAN M O'BYRNE, 347-8457

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 06/18/1999 **Time:** 1:58 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 6-24-99. KAYLAN O'BYRNE WAS IN GEOMETRY CLASS ON 4-20-99. SHE HEARD "POPS" COMING FROM THE HALL. SHE STATED THAT SEVERAL STUDENTS WERE RUNNING IN THE HALLWAY. STUDENT MARY BELL LOOKED OUT INTO HALLWAY & STARTED SCREAMING. THEY HID BEHIND THE TEACHER'S DESK IN THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF THE ROOM & THEN EXITED THE SCHOOL & RAN TO LEAWOOD PARK. SEE #4356 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/07/1999

JC-001-024136

-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4374

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 6 3 99 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible]

Kaylene M. Byrne

347-8457

D.O.B 111483

___ continued

DISPOSITION: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 062499. BYRNE WAS IN GEOMETRY CLASS ON 042099. SHE HEARD "POPS" COMING FROM THE HALL. SHE STATED THAT SEVERAL STUDENTS WERE RUNNING IN THE HALLWAY. STUDENT MARY BELL LOOKED OUT INTO HALLWAY AND STARTED SCREAMING. THEY HID BEHIND THE TEACHERS DESK IN THE NORTH WEST CORNER OF THE ROOM AND THEN EXITED THE SCHOOL AND RAN TO LEAWOOD PARK.

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 070699 SEE #4356 FOR REPORT

JC-001-024137

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4375

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: CHRISTINA KELLE SAGSTETTER, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4375

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF CHRISTINA KELLE SAGSTETTER, 933-7974

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 06/18/1999 **Time:** 1:58 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 6-29-99. CHRISTINA SAGSTETTER WAS IN GEOMETRY CLASS ON 4-20-99. SHE STATES THAT SHE HEARD RUMBLING IN THE HALLWAY DUE TO STUDENTS RUNNING IN THE HALLWAY PAST THE ROOM. SAGSTETTER STATES THAT SHE HEARD TWO GUNSHOTS IN A ROW. SHE & STUDENTS IN THE CLASS HID IN THE CORNER OF THE ROOM FOR ABOUT 5 MINUTES, THEN RAN OUT OF THE BUILDING TO LEAWOOD PARK. DIDN'T KNOW KLEBOLD OR HARRIS. SEE #4356 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/07/1999

JC-001-024138

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4375

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: ICO

Phone Number: 211 3605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: J. Luciano

Date: [illegible]

LEAD: Witness Interviews

Carolina Kelle Sagstetter

933-7924

D.O.B. 073084

___ continued

DISPOSITION: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 062999. SAGSTETTER WAS IN GEOMETRY CLASS ON 042099. SHE STATES THAT SHE HEARD RUMBLING IN THE HALLWAY DUE TO STUDENTS RUNNING IN THE HALLWAY PAST THE ROOM. SAGSTETTER STATES THAT SHE HEARD TWO GUNSHOTS IN A ROW. SHE AND STUDENTS IN THE CLASS HID IN THE INNER OF THE ROOM FOR ABOUT FIVE MINUTES THEN RAN OUT OF THE BUILDING TO LEAWOOD PARK. DIDN'T KNOW KELBOLD OR HARRIS

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82 070699 SEE # 4356 FOR REPORT

JC-001-024139

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4376

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/08/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JESSICA LYNN SMITH, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4376

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF JESSICA LYNN SMITH, 979-1051

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 06/18/1999 **Time:** 1:59 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 6-23-99. JESSICA SMITH LEFT SCHOOL AFTER SECOND PERIOD FOR DENTIST APPT. SHE HEARD ABOUT THE SHOOTINGS ON THE RADIO AT ABOUT 1215 & DIDN'T RETURN TO SCHOOL. JESSICA SMITH DID NOT KNOW SUSPECTS OR TCM MEMBERS. SEE #4356 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/07/1999

JC-001-024140

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 41376

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 6-5-99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] AS ABSENT

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TNT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: 6-8-99

LEAD: [illegible]

JESSICA LYNN SMITH
979-1051
D.O.B. 110883

___ continued

DISPOSITION: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 062399. SMITH LEFT SCHOOL AFTER SECOND PERIOD FOR DENTIST APPT. SHE HEARD ABOUT THE SHOOTINGS ON THE RADIO AT ABOUT 1215 AND DIDN'T RETURN TO SCHOOL. SMITH DIDNOT KNOW SUSPECTS OR TCM MEMBERS

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82070699 SEE #4356 FOR REPORT

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-024141 Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4377

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH SGT

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: SARAH NICOLE MONTGOMERY IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA. (HAVENS)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4377

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. SARAH NICOLE MONTGOMERY. 734-4649

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 06/23/1999 **Time:** 10:42 AM

Disposition: SARAH MONTGOMERY TAKING TEST, HEARD EXPLOSION, 2ND EXPLOSION, HEARD PEOPLE RUNNING & SCREAMING. TEACHER STUCK HEAD OUT IN HALL, SAME TIME FIRE ALARM WENT OFF. TEACHER TOLD EVERYONE TO EXIT. EXITED EAST SIDE ACROSS TO PARK. WHILE AT PARK HEARD MORE GUNSHOTS OR EXPLOSIONS. RETREATED FURTHER INTO PARK & EVERYONE KIND OF SCATTERED AT THIS POINT. SEE 4339 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/06/1999

JC-001-024142

FD-622 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4377

SOURCE*: Det [illegible] Lobb

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 221-5605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Det Lobb

Date*: 6 8 99 Time*: 1100

NARRATIVE*: Student 5th Hour Absent (Hawkins)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: TRAVER

Date: _____

LEAD: Firmine Oshadamans

Sarah Nicole Van Tromp

734-4649

See Reel 4379 6/28/99

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Taking test, heard explosion. 2nd Explosion / heard people running & screaming. Teacher stuck head out in hall same time fire alarm went off. Teacher told everyone to exit. Exited and ran across to park. While at park heard more gunshots or explosions retreated further into park and everyone kind of scattered at that point.

___ continued

Lead Completed: SOL 070299

JC-001-024143

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4378

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/08/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PETER WILLIAM TOGNETTI, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4378

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF PETER WILLIAM TOGNETTI, 973-5589

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 06/18/1999 **Time:** 1:59 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 6-30-99. PETER TOGNETTI WAS IN GEOMETRY CLASS ON 4-20-99. HEARD RUMBLING FROM AREA OF CAFETERIA. SAW STUDENTS RUNNING IN THE HALLWAY. HEARD EXPLOSIONS & HID BEHIND TEACHER'S DESK. THEN LEFT THROUGH EAST DOOR & RAN TO LEAWOOD PARK. SEE #4356 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/07/1999

JC-001-024144

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1378

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 6 [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] Hall [illegible] Class [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LICIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: 6 [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible]

[illegible] William TOGNETTI

723-5589

D.O.B. 012984

___ continued

DISPOSITION: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 063099. TOGNETTI WAS IN GEOMETRY CLASS ON 042099 HEARD RUMBLING FROM AREA OF CAFETERIA. SAW STUDENTS RUNNING IN THE HALLWAY HEARD EXPLOSIONS AND HID BEHIND TEACHERS DESK. THEN LEFT THROUGH EAST DOOR AND RAN TO LEAWOOD PARK.

JC-001-024145

___ continued

Lead Completed: 070699 SEE #4356 FOR REPORT

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4379

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: LYNN M TRAN, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4379

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF LYNN M TRAN, 795-2992

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 06/18/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 6-23-99. LYNN TRAN WAS IN GEOMETRY CLASS ON 4-20-99. HEARD STUDENTS RUNNING IN THE HALLWAY. HID BEHIND A DESK, THEN RAN OUT OF SCHOOL. DOESN'T KNOW SUSPECTS OR TCM. SEE #4356 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/07/1999

JC-001-024146

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 11379

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] Class Commercial

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LMCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: [illegible]

LEAD: Determine circumstances

Lynn M. TRAN

933-0362

D.O.B. 010384

___ continued

DISPOSITION: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 062399 TRAN WAS IN GEOMETRY CLASS ON 042099 HEARD STUDENTS RUNNING IN THE HALLWAY. HID BEHIND A DESK THEN RAN OUT OF SCHOOL. DOESNT KNOW SUSPECTS OR TCM

JC-001-024147

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82 070699 SEE #4356 FOR REPORT

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4380

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHARISE DIANE WALTERS, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4380

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF CHARISE DIANE WALTERS, 979-4319

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 06/18/1999 **Time:** 2:02 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 6-24-99. CHARISE WALTERS WAS IN GEOMETRY CLASS ON 4-20-99. SHE HEARD A LOUD RUMBLE IN THE HALLWAY & SAW STUDENTS RUNNING DOWN THE HALL. WALTERS THEN HEARD ABOUT SIX GUNSHOTS, ONE RIGHT AFTER ANOTHER. HID BEHIND TEACHER'S DESK, CALLED 911 & GOT BUSY SIGNAL. THEN RAN OUT OF SCHOOL TO LEAWOOD PARK. DOESN'T KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD. SEE #4356 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/07/1999

JC-001-024148

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4380

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible]

[illegible] DIANE WALTERS

977-4319

D.O.B. 051883

___ continued

DISPOSITION: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 062499. WALTERS WAS IN GEOMETRY CLASS ON 042099. SHE HEARD A LOUD RUMBLE IN THE HALLWAY AND SAW STUDENTS RUNNING DOWN THE HALL. WALTERS THEN HEARD ABOUT SIX GUN SHOTS ONE RIGHT AFTER ANOTHER. HID BEHIND TEACHERS DESK. CALL 911 AND GOT BUSY SIGNAL. THEN RAN OUT SCHOOL TO LEAWOOD PARK. DOESN'T KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD.

JC-001-024149

___ continued

Lead Completed: 062499

SEE #4356 FOR REPORT

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4381

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH SGT

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KELLI MICHELLE NORDEN IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA. (HAVENS)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4381

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. KELLI MICHELLE NORDEN. 978-1850

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 06/23/1999 **Time:** 10:42 AM

Disposition: KELLI NORDEN TAKING TEST, HEARD EXPLOSION, HEARD PEOPLE RUNNING, SCREAMING, FIRE ALARM, EXITED EAST SIDE TO PARK. WHILE AT PARK HEARD GUNSHOTS AND WERE TOLD THAT PEOPLE WERE SHOOTING, SCATTERED AND RAN TO A SAMARITAN'S HOUSE WITH HER SISTER. SEE 4339 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/06/1999

JC-001-024150

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4381

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 6 JUN Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] (WAYNE)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCAS

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: TRAVER Date: _____

LEAD: [illegible] OBSERVATIONS

KELLI MICHELLE JARVIS

DR-1850

___ continued

See lead 4339 7/1/99

DISPOSITION: Taking Tea, Heard Explosion, heard people running screaming, fire alarm, ~~ejected~~ ran out to park. While at park heard gunshots or ~~[illegible]~~ ~~[illegible]~~ were told that people were shooting ~~scatter~~ and ran to a samaritans house with her sister.

___ continued

JC-001-024151

Lead Completed: 6/6/99 07024

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4382

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRANDON LEE WILLIAMS, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4382

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF BRANDON LEE WILLIAMS, 933-7023

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 06/18/1999 **Time:** 2:02 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 6-23-99. BRANDON WILLIAMS WAS IN GEOMETRY CLASS, HEARD AN EXPLOSION IN HALLWAY. HID BEHIND A DESK, THEN RAN OUT OF SCHOOL. DOESN'T KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD OR TCM. SEE #4356 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/07/1999

JC-001-024152

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 41382

SOURCE*: Det Rick Webb

Affiliation: TPD

Phone Number: 224-3605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Det Webb

Date*: 6-8-99 Time*: 1300

NARRATIVE*: Contact with Mark Williams (Miss. Junior High)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT SMU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Luciano

Date: 6-18-99

LEAD: Witness Observations

Mark Williams

933-7023

D.O.B 021784

___ continued

DISPOSITION: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 062399. WILLIAMS WAS IN GEOMETRY CLASS. HEARD AN EXPLOSION IN HALLWAY. HID BEHIND A DESK THEN RAN OUT OF SCHOOL. DOESN'T KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD OR TCM.

JC-001-024153

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8-070699 SEE # 4356 FOR REPORT

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4383

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: REBECCA MANDEL, TEACHER IN 5TH HOUR KEYBOARD

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4383

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS, CLASS LOCATION, RESPONSE OF REBECCA MANDEL, 9828 CARMEL CT, LITTLETON 799-8436

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 06/29/1999 **Time:** 8:17 AM

Disposition: REBECCA MANDEL WAS GONE FROM CHS ON 4-20-99. SUBSTITUTE TEACHER BY THE NAME OF MR. TIMMS WAS THE TEACHER OF HER CLASS ON THAT DAY. SHE SAID PRIOR TO THE SHOOTING, EITHER ON THE THURSDAY, FRIDAY OR MONDAY PRIOR TO SHOOTING, SHE SAW 2 PROPANE TANKS IN THE FACULTY LOUNGE BY THE BATHROOM.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/08/1999

JC-001-024154

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 11383

SOURCE*: Sgt. Richard Robbs

Affiliation: JC LOB

Phone Number: 271-5455

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Robbs

Date*: 6-2-99 Time*: 1300

NARRATIVE*: Received 5th floor Keyboard

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Henderson, A

Date: 6-2-99

LEAD: Determine missing class header page

Rebecca Mitchell 06/18/50

6228 Calmelot

Lithonia, GA 799-8436

Work Free

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Was gone from CHS on 05/20/99. Substitute teacher by the name of Mr Timms was the teacher of her class on that day. She said prior to the shooting, either on the Thurs. Fri or Mon prior to shooting, she saw 5 people name in the Faculty lounge by the bathroom.

JC-001-024155

___ continued

Lead Completed: TCW

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4384

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: JESSICA RUTH ARZOLA, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR KEYBOARD

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4384

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF JESSICA RUTH ARZOLA, 932-7471

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 06/29/1999 **Time:** 8:18 AM

Disposition: JESSICA ARZOLA WAS NOT ABLE TO ATTEND KEYBOARD CLASS DUE TO HIDING IN THE SCIENCE DEPT DURING THE SHOOTING ON 4-20-99. SEE #3764 FOR REPORT OF INTERVIEW WITH JESSICA ARZOLA.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/08/1999

JC-001-024156

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 41384

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 274 3605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible]

Jessica [illegible]

732-7471

Category [illegible] Anzola 03/04/05

63102 W Mallard Pl

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Jessica was not able to attend Keyboard class due to moving in the Science Dept during the shooting on 04/20/99. See Control Number #3764 for report of interview with Jessica Anzola.

JC-001-024157

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4385

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH SGT

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHRISTOPHER M. REILLY IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA. (HAVENS).

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4385

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. CHRISTOPHER M. REILLY. 972-2324

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 06/23/1999 **Time:** 10:43 AM

Disposition: CHRISTOPHER REILLY HEARD SHOTS, HEARD SCREAMING & SAW STUDENTS RUNNING. HEARD FIRE ALARM. WENT OUT SCHOOL TO PARK. HEARD SHOTS 1/2 HOUR TO 40 MINUTES AFTER LEAVING BUILDING. EVERYBODY KIND OF RAN IN ALL DIFFERENT DIRECTIONS. DID NOT SEE OR HEAR ANYTHING ELSE. SEE 4339 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/06/1999

JC-001-024158

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4385

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TAH STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: TRAVER

Date: _____

LEAD: Developing observations

Chronicle M. Kelly

772-2324

___ continued

DISPOSITION: See lead 4339

B/H Heard 2 shots or ?. Heard screaming and saw students running. Heard fire alarm. Went out school to park. Heard 2 shots 1/2 hour to 40 minutes after leaving bldg. Everybody kind of ran in all different directions. Did not see or hear anything.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 970299

JC-001-024159

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4386

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH SGT

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: ERIC CHRISTOPHER REITZE IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA. (HAVENS) SEE 4339 FOR REPORT

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4386

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. ERIC CHRISTOPHER REITZE 979-4508

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 06/23/1999 **Time:** 10:43 AM

Disposition: ERIC REITZE TAKING TEST, HEARD BIG BOOM, KEPT TAKING TEST. FIRE ALARM WENT OFF, PEOPLE RUNNING & SCREAMING. TEACHER TOLD THEM TO GET OUT. EXITED BUILDING, RAN OUT DOUBLE DOORS ON EAST SIDE. RAN TO PARK. WHOLE CLASS PRETTY MUCH RAN TO PARK. HEARD SHOTS & RUNNING.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/06/1999

JC-001-024160

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 43860

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 6 8 99 Time*: 1100

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] 5th Hour Hazeel (Hawaii)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LHCIAND

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

ENT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: TRAVIA

Date: _____

LEAD: Determine observations

Eric Alexander Reitze

929-4508

___ continued

DISPOSITION: see lead 4338

6/8 - Taking test. Heard big boom.. kept taking test. Fire alarm went off - people running and screaming. Teacher told class to go out. Exited Bldg - ran out double doors on east side. Ran to park. Whole class pretty much ran to park. Heard shots and screaming

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82070299

JC-001-024161

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4387

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 Information Received Date: 06/08/1999 Time: 1:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: KATIE L BEER, STUDENT IN 3RD HOUR KEYBOARD

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4387

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF KATIE L BEER, 933-7431

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD Date: 06/11/1999 Time: 3:46 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD. LEAD CLOSED.

Lead Reviewed by: KE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/11/1999

JC-001-024162

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4387

SOURCE*: Sgt. Rick Webb
Affiliation: JCSO.
Phone Number: 2715805

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. WEBB
Date*: 6-8-99 Time*: 1600

NARRATIVE*: STUDENT - 5TH HOUR KeyBd I (MANDEL)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO
Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories
ENT STY

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: WEBB
Date: ___

LEAD: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS.
KATIE L. BEER
933-7431

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DUPLICATE LEAD BY TEAM 4
LEAD CLOSED.

JC-001-024163

___ continued

Lead Completed: ICM

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4388

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MICHAEL JEFFREY BIERMAN, STUDENT IN 3RD HOUR KEYBOARD

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4388

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF MICHAEL JEFFREY BIERMAN, 979-3871

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 06/11/1999 **Time:** 3:35 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD. LEAD CLOSED

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/11/1999

JC-001-024164

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4388

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: _____

LEAD: [illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [illegible]

JC-001-024165

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4389

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: BRADLEY BOOTSMA, STUDENT IN 3RD HOUR KEYBOARD

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4389

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF BRADLEY BOOTSMA, 973-6895

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 06/11/1999 **Time:** 2:21 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD. LEAD CLOSED.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/11/1999

JC-001-024166

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4389

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 6-3-99 Time*: 1600

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: _____

✓ LEAD: [illegible]

BRADY, BOOTSMA

973-6395

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: [illegible]

JC-001-024167

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4390

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH SGT

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 Information Received Date: 06/08/1999 Time: 11:00 AM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: MICHELLE L. SABEY IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA. (HAVENS).

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4390

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. MICHELLE L. SABEY 734-0894

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT Date: 06/23/1999 Time: 10:43 AM

Disposition: MICHELLE SABEY, AROUND 1120-1125,HEARD SOUND OF EXPLOSION. SAW STAMPEDE OF PEOPLE. TEACHER TOLD EVERYONE TO GET OUT, THE FIRE ALARM WENT OFF. HEARD WHAT SOUNDED LIKE SHOTGUN BLASTS. RAN OUT BUILDING, ACROSS STREET, LATER HEARD SHOTS & EVERYBODY SCATTERED FURTHER. SEE 4339 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/06/1999

JC-001-024168

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4390

SOURCE*: [illegible] WEBB

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 6-8-99 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] (Witness)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INFO	STIL		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: TRAVER

Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW OBSERVATIONS

MICHELLE L. SABEY

734-0894

313 778-7058

___ continued

DISPOSITION: see lead 4339

6/02

Around 1120-1121 - Heard sort of explosion, but not which much. Saw stampede of people. Teacher told everyone out - the fire alarm went off. Heard what sounded like shotgun blasts. Ran out SE door about 25 minutes later heard shots and everybody scattered funny.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8-07-0299

JC-001-024169

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4391

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOSHUA RENE CHAVEZ, STUDENT IN 3RD HOUR KEYBOARD

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4391

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF JOSHUA RENE CHAVEZ, 948-7344

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 06/11/1999 **Time:** 2:10 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD. LEAD CLOSED.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/11/1999

JC-001-024170

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4391

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 271-5605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 6/8/99 Time*: 1600

NARRATIVE*: Tuesday. 5th floor keyboard (minded)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: _____

✓ LEAD: Determine observations.

Line Line Chavez

9418-7344

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: [illegible]

JC-001-024171

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4392

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: LEIGH ANN NICOLE CLARK, STUDENT IN 3RD HOUR KEYBOARD

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4392

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF LEIGH ANN NICOLE CLARK, 932-6390

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 06/11/1999 **Time:** 2:18 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD. LEAD CLOSED

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/11/1999

JC-001-024172

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4392

SOURCE*: Syl Richard Webb

Affiliation: TCSO

Phone Number: 271-5605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Tom Webb

Date*: 6-8-99 Time*: 1600

NARRATIVE*: Contact on Hook Keyboard I (Model)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Luciano

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STL

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: WGM Date: _____

✓ LEAD: Interview observations

Leigh Ann Nicole Clark

732-6390

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: Follow lead to Sgt 4

Lead Closed

JC-001-024173

___ continued

Lead Completed: Tom

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4393

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH SGT

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: JASON S. SANDS IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA. (HAVENS).

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4393

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. JASON S. SANDS. 979-9037

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 06/11/1999 **Time:** 3:44 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD BY TEAM 4. LEAD CLOSED.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/11/1999

JC-001-024174

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4393

S .CE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] (HAVANA)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TAT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: _____

LEAD: DETERMINE ALLEGATIONS

[illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [illegible]

JC-001-024175

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4394

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MICHAEL ROBERT FOSTER, STUDENT IN 3RD HOUR KEYBOARD

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4394

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF MICHAEL ROBERT FOSTER, 973-1967

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 06/11/1999 **Time:** 2:08 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD. LEAD CLOSED

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/11/1999

JC-001-024176

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4394

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 6 8 99 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] Keyboard I [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): _____

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: _____

LEAD: [illegible] OBSERVATIONS

[illegible] MARKET [illegible]

973-1967

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [illegible] CLOSED.

JC-001-024177

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4395

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRAD MICHAEL JOHNSON, STUDENT IN 3RD HOUR KEYBOARD

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4395

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF BRAD MICHAEL JOHNSON, 979-1336

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 06/11/1999 **Time:** 2:04 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD. LEAD CLOSED.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/11/1999

JC-001-024178

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4395

SOURCE*: Sgt Kid Webb

Affiliation: JASO

Phone Number: 271 5605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Webb

Date*: 6-8-99 Time*: 1600

NARRATIVE*: Student 5th Hour Keyboard (Windows)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: IGMS

Date: _____

✓ LEAD: Determine observations

Bend Michael Finson

779-1336

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: Follow lead at 4

LEAD CLOSED

JC-001-024179

___ continued

Lead Completed: 6/8/99

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4396

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: LETISHA MARCUM, STUDENT IN 3RD HOUR KEYBOARD

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4396

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF LETISHA MARCUM, 979-1121

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 06/11/1999 **Time:** 2:03 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD. LEAD CLOSED

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/11/1999

JC-001-024180

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4376

SOURCE*: Sgt. Rol WFBB

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 371-2005

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt WFBB

Date*: 6-8-99 Time*: 1600

NARRATIVE*: Subject [illegible] Kaybrell (Marvel)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: WFBB Date: ___

✓ LEAD: Determine Associations

Latisha Wagner

371-1121

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: Pending Lead & Tracking

Completed

JC-001-024181

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4397

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TRAVIS JON MORTON, STUDENT IN 3RD HOUR KEYBOARD

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4397

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF TRAVIS JON MORTON, 795-0597

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 06/11/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD. LEAD CLOSED

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/11/1999

JC-001-024182

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 11377

SOURCE*: Det Rick Webb

Affiliation: JPSO

Phone Number: 921-3605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Det. Webb

Date*: 6-5-97 Time*: 1600

NARRATIVE*: Suspect 3rd Floor Keyboard I (Mandel)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: WEBB Date: _____

LEAD: Determine Observations

Travis John Hooton

795-0597

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Photos taken & Motion & Leads closed

JC-001-024183

___ continued

Lead Completed: (Yes)

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4398

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOHN EDWARD SPENCER, STUDENT IN 3RD HOUR KEYBOARD

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN4297

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4398

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF JOHN EDWARD SPENCER, 798-3214

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 06/11/1999 **Time:** 1:38 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD #4297

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/11/1999

JC-001-024184

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4398

SOURCE*: Sgt Rick Webb

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 211 5605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Webb

Date*: 6-9-99 Time*: 1600

NARRATIVE*: Tonight at Home Key Road I (Mobile)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Usal Date: ___

LEAD: Determine Observations

John Flowers Signage

TR-3214

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Determine Key By Tonight. "A" Lead. 6-9-99.

Lead Closed #4297

JC-001-024185

___ continued

Lead Completed: 1600

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4399

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH SGT

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: RACHEL KRISTEN SAUL IN 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA. (HAVENS).

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4399

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. RACHEL KRISTEN SAUL. 933-4272

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 06/23/1999 **Time:** 10:44 AM

Disposition: RACHEL SAUL TAKING TEST, HEARD EXPLOSION, SAW & HEARD PEOPLE RUNNING, FIRE ALARM, EXITED BUILDING, ACROSS STREET TO PARK. WHOLE CLASS LEFT. WHILE AT PARK HEARD MORE EXPLOSIONS OR GUNSHOTS & RETREATED FURTHER SEE 4339 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/06/1999

JC-001-024186

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4399

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 201 [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 6/5/99 Time*: 1100

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] Home Nigeria (Islands)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: TRAVER

Date: _____

LEAD: Determine Observations

Michael Kristen Smith

733-4272

___ continued

DISPOSITION: See lead 4333 6/24 Tile test, hard explosion, saw a heard people running, fire alarm, evacuated Bldg across street to park, whole class left. While outside heard more explosions or gun shots and retreated further.

JC-001-024187

___ continued

Lead Completed: 6/10/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4400

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SONDRA INMAN, TEACHER IN 5TH HOUR FOR/G.FDS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4400

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS , CLASS LOCATION, RESPONSE. SONDRA INMAN, 32 ANTLER WAY, LITTLETON, 674-4314.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 08/02/1999 **Time:** 12:20 PM

Disposition: SONDRA INMAN STATES THAT SHE WAS ON A PERSONAL LEAVE DAY AND WAS NOT IN SCHOOL- GEORGE SNEADON WAS THE SUBSTITUTE. 584 S. FIELDS 303 986-6357.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/02/1999

JC-001-024188

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 44100

SOURCE*: Sgt. Rollie

Affiliation: JPSO

Phone Number: 271-6605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Webb

Date*: 6-2-94 Time*: 1300

NARRATIVE*: Talked with Hour Fr/9 FDS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: KEKER

Date: ___

LEAD: Determine observations / Miss Information / Response

SANDRA INMAN
32 ANTLER WY
LITTLETON 674-4314

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INMAN STATES THAT SHE WAS ON A PERSONAL LEAVE DAY AND WAS NOT IN SCHOOL -
GEORGE SNEADON WAS THE SUBSTITUTE
584 S. FIELDS
303-986-6357

JC-001-024189

___ continued

Lead Completed: 6/08/94

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4401

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JAMIE LOUISE AHRENS, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR FOR LG.FDS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN#4400

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4401

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF JAMIE LOUISE AHRENS, 972-4236.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 06/30/1999 **Time:** 11:22 AM

Disposition: JAMIE AHRENS STATES SHE SAW AND HEARD NOTHING. SEE DN#4400 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/02/1999

JC-001-024190

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 11401

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 6-8-99 Time*: 1600

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] 5TH HOUR TOR/9.FDS (INMAN)
DOWN AS INSERT

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: 6-21-99

LEAD: DOMINANT OBSERVATIONS
[illegible] HOUSE AURANS
972-4236

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SHE STATES SHE SAW & HEARD NOTHING

JC-001-024191

SEE #1400 FOR REPORT

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]
080299

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4402

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ANDREA LEVERNE BANNISTER, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR FOR/G.FDS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN#4400

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4402

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF ANDREA LEVERNE BANNISTER, 798-1384.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 08/02/1999 **Time:** 12:26 PM

Disposition: ANDREA BANNISTER SAW AND HEARD NOTHING. SEE DN#4400 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/02/1999

JC-001-024192

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 41102

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: RESTER

Date: _____

LEAD: [illegible] OBSERVATIONS

[illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SAW AND HEARD NOTHING

JC-001-024193

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

SEE #4400 FOR REPORT

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4403

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN SGT

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/08/1999 **Time:** 12:35 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOCK PETERSEN IS ON THE "A" LUNCH LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4403

Lead: INTERVIEW JOCK PETERSEN. 7384 W. WALDEN DR, LTN, CO 303 933-9975

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 7:49 AM

Disposition: JOCK PETERSEN LEFT THE SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1040 HRS AND RETURNED ABOUT 1130 HRS. HE DID NOT SEE ANYTHING THAT HAPPENED. HE WAS NOT IN THE CAFETERIA ANYTIME THAT DAY. THE ROAD WAS BLOCKED WHEN LOCK RETURNED TO THE SCHOOL AND HE THEN LEFT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/25/1999

JC-001-024194

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

#1

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4403

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: D: 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sam

Date*: 6/8/99 Time*: 12:35

NARRATIVE*: Jock Peterson is on the A Invest list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Lowell Lock - JCSO

Date: 6/15/1999

LEAD: interview Jock Peterson 4-29-83

7384 W WALDEN DR

LTN, COLO.

303-933-3975

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Jock left the school at about 1040hrs and returned about 1130hrs. He did not see anything that happened. He was not in the cafeteria anytime that day. The road was blocked when Jock returned to the school and he then left.

JC-001-024195

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82062499

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

LEFT 1040

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4404

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/08/1999 Time: 4:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ERIN ALEXA BOORTZ, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR FOR/G.FDS

Event Date: Event Time References DN#4400

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4404

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF ERIN ALEXA BOORTZ, 347-1393.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK Date: 08/02/1999 Time: 12:28 PM

Disposition: SPOKE TO ERIN BOORTZ'S MOTHER. SHE STATES THAT ERIN SAW AND HEARD NOTHING. SEE DN#4400 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 08/02/1999

JC-001-024196

FD-82? (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4404

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: HIGLAND

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: REKEC

Date: _____

LEAD: [illegible]

ERIN NICH GARTZ

347-1393

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SPOKE WITH MOTHER. STATES THAT ERIN SAW AND HEARD NOTHING

JC-001-024197

___ continued

Lead Completed: 62080299

SEE #4400 FOR REPORT

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4405

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ANDREA CHRISTINE COOK, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR FOR LG.FDS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN#4400

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4405

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF ANDREA CHRISTINE COOK, 973-4467.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 06/30/1999 **Time:** 11:21 AM

Disposition: ANDREA COOK HEARD FIREALARM- LEFT TO CLEMENT- SAW NOTHING- HEARD 2 SHOTS. SEE DN#4400 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/02/1999

JC-001-024198

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4100

SOURCE*: Sgt Robert Webb

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 911 Shots

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Webb

Date*: 6 8 99 Time*: 1410

NARRATIVE*: Thought 911 Have Talk. Ds. (Human)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: 6 [illegible] 99

LEAD: Determine observations

Indera Antoine Cook

973-4467

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Heard firecracker - left to clearing - saw nothing - heard 2 shots

JC-001-024199

___ continue

See #4400 for report

Lead Completed: 08 08 99

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4406

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN SGT

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 12:40 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: ROBIN PIRO IS ON THE "A" LUNCH LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4406

Lead: INTERVIEW ROBIN PIRO. 03-07-81, 6400 S QUAY CT., 80123, 978-9769

Assigned To: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 7:49 AM

Disposition: ROBIN PIRO WAS OFF CAMPUS DURING INCIDENT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/21/1999

JC-001-024200

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4406

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hempel II
Affiliation: DPD
Phone Number: 99.760-7599

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Same

Date*: 6/8/99 Time*: 1240

NARRATIVE*: Robin Piro is on the A lunch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCTAND

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

SAT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Cheryl Zimmerman - JCSO Date: 6/15/1999

LEAD: interview Robin Piro 030781
6400 S. QUAY CT
LITTLETON 80123
978-9769.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: OFF CAMPUS DURING INCIDENT.

JC-001-024201

___ continued

Lead Completed: 062199

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4407

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/08/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CARLY CROFT, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR FOR/G.FDS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN#4400

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4407

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF CARLY CROFT, 973-8510.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 08/02/1999 **Time:** 12:33 PM

Disposition: NUMBER DISCONNECTED. SEE DN#4400 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/02/1999

JC-001-024202

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 10 8 99 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: RIKER Date: _____

LEAD: [illegible]

[illegible] CROFT
973-8510

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DISCONNECTED

JC-001-024203

SEE #4400 FOR REPORT

___ continued

Lead Completed: 080299

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4408

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: MICHAEL JOSEPH DINKEL, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR FOR LG.FDS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN#4400

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4408

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF MICHAEL JOSEPH DINKEL, 972-9033.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 06/30/1999 **Time:** 11:23 AM

Disposition: MICHAEL DINKEL SAW AND HEARD NOTHING. SEE DN#4400 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/02/1999

JC-001-024204

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: SINGAPORE 1208

SOURCE*: Sgt. Rick Hobbs

Affiliation: FCSO

Phone Number: 271-3605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Hobbs

Date*: 6-8-99 Time*: 1600

NARRATIVE*: Submit SIU Hdqr for Lg. FDS (Inman)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: 6-2-99

LEAD: Daniel Inman Observations

Michael Joseph Dunkel
972-7033

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Dunkel saw & heard nothing

JC-001-024205

SEE #4400 FOR REPORT

___ continued

Lead Completed: 080299

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4409

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN SGT

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/08/1999 Time: 12:40 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STEFANIE PLANCK IS ON THE "A" LUNCH LIST.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4409

Lead: INTERVIEW STEFANIE PLANCK. 7785 S LAMAR CT., 80128, 979-7013

Assigned To: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL Date: 06/16/1999 Time: 7:50 AM

Disposition: STEFANIE PLANCK OFF CAMPUS DURING INCIDENT. NO FURTHER INFO.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/22/1999

JC-001-024206

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4409

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: Pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sawr

Date*: 6/8/99 Time*: 1240

NARRATIVE*: Stefanie Planck is on the A Junk list

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

___ continued

Categories

INT STM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: RP Cheryl Zimmerman 765 Date: 6/15/1999

LEAD: interview Stefanie Planck.
7785 S. LAMAR CT
80128
979 7013.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted] OFF CAMPUS DURING INCIDENT.
NO FURTHER INFO.

JC-001-024207

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82 062299

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4410

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/08/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LINDSEY ROANNE GALAS, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR FOR/G.FDS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4410

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF LINDSEY ROANNE GALAS, 730-9995.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 08/02/1999 **Time:** 1:24 PM

Disposition: LINDSEY GALAS SAW-HEARD NOTHING. SEE DN#4400 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/02/1999

JC-001-024208

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4410

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 211 5605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 6-8-99 Time*: 10AM

NARRATIVE*: STUDENT 5th Hour Trip to FDS (INMAN)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: REKER Date: _____

LEAD: Determine Observations

Lindsay Rosanne Evans

730-9995

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SAW - HEARD NOTHING

JC-001-024209

SEE ON #4400 FOR report

___ continued

Lead Completed: 6-8-99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4411

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN SGT

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 12:40 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: ANGELA POLESCHOOK IS ON THE "A" LUNCH LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4411

Lead: INTERVIEW ANGELA POLESCHOOK. 7205 S. ZEPHYR WY 973-1829

Assigned To: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 7:50 AM

Disposition: ANGELA POLESCHOOK IN THE PUBLICATIONS ROOM WHEN INCIDENT STARTS. HEARS "POPPING" & SCREAMS, GOES OUT THROUGH ENGLISH HALL TOWARDS MAIN OFFICE/ENTRANCE. SEES GLASS IN DOORS AT THE ENTRANCE BREAK, TURNS & RUNS OUT OTHER DOOR.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/24/1999

JC-001-024210

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4411

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: TNFN

Phone Number: Pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Same

Date*: 6/8/99 Time*: 1246

NARRATIVE*: Angela Polesclook is on the A lunch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories: INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Cheryl Zimmerman - JCS Date: 6/15/1999

LEAD: interview Angela Polesclook, 7205 S. Zephyr Way 97031829.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: IN THE PUBLICATIONS ROOM WHEN INCIDENT STARTS. HEARS "POPPING" + SCREAMS. GOES OUT THRU ENGLISH HALL TOWARDS MAIN OFFICE / ENTRANCE. SEES GLASS IN DOORS AT THAT ENTRANCE BREAK. TURNS + RUNS OUT [illegible] DOOR.

JC-001-024211

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8/06/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4412

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/08/1999 Time: 4:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DANIEL ROBERT HOLSEY, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR FOR/G.FDS

Event Date: Event Time References DN#4400

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4412

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF DANIEL ROBERT HOLSEY, 730-3719.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK Date: 08/02/1999 Time: 1:26 PM

Disposition: DANIEL HOLSEY SAW AND HEARD NOTHING. SEE DN#4400 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 08/02/1999

JC-001-024212

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4412

SOURCE*: Sgt. R.L. WIBB

Affiliation: FCSO

Phone Number: 224-3605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. WIBB

Date*: 6-5-99 Time*: 1400

NARRATIVE*: Called Det. 5th Hand For/g. FDS (Juvenile)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: REKER Date: _____

LEAD: Determine Disposition

Daniel Robert Nelsey

730-3719

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SAW & HEARD NOTHING

JC-001-024213

Lead Completed: 6-2-080299

SEE #4400 FOR REPORT

___ continued

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4413

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/08/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: EMILY CLARICE HONEYCUTT, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR FOR/G.FDS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN#4400

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4413

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF EMILY CLARICE HONEYCUTT, 978-1235.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 08/02/1999 **Time:** 1:36 PM

Disposition: EMILY HONEYCUTT HEARD FIRE ALARM- LEFT BUILDING- SAW NOTHING.
SEE DN#4400 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/02/1999

JC-001-024214

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 11113

SOURCE*: Sgt Rick Hobbs

Affiliation: SRO

Phone Number: 211-2605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Hobbs

Date*: 6-8-99 Time*: 1600

NARRATIVE*: Informant SW House Filg. FDS (Jumani)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Luciano

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: REKER Date: _____

LEAD: Determine Observations

Emily Marice Hungate

DOB - 1235

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Hand Firearm - Left Building - Saw

Nothing

JC-001-024215

See #4400 For Report

___ continued

Lead Completed: 080299

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4414

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN SGT

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 12:40 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: TAMARA POLLARD IS ON THE "A" LUNCH LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4414

Lead: INTERVIEW TAMARA POLLARD. 031282, 5689 S. IRIS WY, 978-1331

Assigned To: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 7:51 AM

Disposition: OFF CAMPUS DURING INCIDENT. NO FURTHER INFO.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/22/1999

JC-001-024216

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4414

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Same

Date*: 6/8/99 Time*: 1240

NARRATIVE*: Tamara Pollard is on the A lunch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LHCTAN

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories: ENT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Cheryl Zimmerman - JCSO Date: 6/15/1999.

LEAD: Interview Tamara Pollard 031282
5689 S. IRIS WY
978 1331

___ continued

DISPOSITION: OFF CAMPUS DURING INCIDENT. NO FURTHER INFO.

JC-001-024217

___ continued

Lead Completed: JCW

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4415

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHRISTOPHER DAVID HOOKER, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR FOR/G.FDS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN#4400

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4415

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF CHRISTOPHER DAVID HOOKER, 978-0125.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 07/22/1999 **Time:** 11:16 AM

Disposition: CHRISTOPHER HOOKER THOUGHT HE MAY HAVE SEEN A PERSON ON SOCCER FIELD SHOOTING- DARK CLOTHES- PANTS HAD SIDE POCKETS- CANNOT DESCRIBE WEAPON, WAS A RIFLE- SUSPECT BY HIMSELF- LOOKED TALL- 5'11 W/M, 17-18 YOA- NO HAT SEEN. ADDITIONAL LEAD HAS BEEN SET FOR REINTERVIEW. SEE DN#4400 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/02/1999

JC-001-024218

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 11415

SOURCE*: Sgt. Rehlund

Affiliation: ZPD

Phone Number: 911 3605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Lund

Date*: 6-8-99 Time*: 1400

NARRATIVE*: Student on Hand Tr/g FDS (Training)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: REKER Date: ___

LEAD: Determine Descriptions

~~Suspect Charges~~

Cristopher David Hansen

DR-0125

___ continued

DISPOSITION: THOUGHT HE MAY HAVE SEEN A PERSON ON SOCCER FIELD SHOOTING - DARK CLOTHS - PANTS HAD SIDE POCKETS - CANNOT DESCRIBE ~~[illegible]~~ WEAPON WAS A RIFLE - ~~[illegible]~~ SUSPECT BY HIMSELF - LOOKED TALL - 5-11 - W/M 17-18 YOA - NO HAT SEEN

ADDITIONAL LEAD HAS BEEN SET FOR REINTERVIEW

~~SEE~~ #4400 FOR REPORT

JC-001-024219

___ continued

Lead Completed: 6-8-99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4416

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/08/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MATTHEW PATRICK HUDSON, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR FOR/G.FDS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN#4400

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4416

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF MATTHEW PATRICK HUDSON, 973-9677.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 08/02/1999 **Time:** 1:43 PM

Disposition: MATTHEW HUDSON IS IN A PROGRAM THROUGH SHILOH HOUSE AND INV. REKER WAS UNABLE TO CONTACT HIM. SEE DN#4400 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/02/1999

JC-001-024220

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: Det Rick Webb

Affiliation: JPSO

Phone Number: 921-5605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Det Webb

Date*: 6-8-99 Time*: 1400

NARRATIVE*: Suspect 5th Hole TOP/GTDS [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: REKER Date: ___

LEAD: Determine Observations

Whitney Patrick Hudson

973-9677 / [illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: HUDSON IS IN A PROGRAM THROUGH SHILOH HOUSE AND INV. REKER WAS UNABLE TO CONTACT HIM

JC-001-024221

SEE #4400 FOR REPORT

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL

080299

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4417

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: JENNIFER MARIE JONES, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR FOR/G.FDS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN#4400

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4417

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF JENNIFER MARIE JONES, 973-2023.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 08/02/1999 **Time:** 1:46 PM

Disposition: UNABLE TO LOCATE JENNIFER JONES. THIS NUMBER IS A FAX MACHINE. SEE DN#4400 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/02/1999

JC-001-024222

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4417

SOURCE*: Sgt Rick Hubbs

Affiliation: FCSO

Phone Number: 271 5605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Hubbs

Date*: 6-8-99 Time*: 1400

NARRATIVE*: Student Stu Hook Tom / G.FDS (Human)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: REKER Date: _____

LEAD: Determine observations

Jefferson Mining Inc.

973-2023

___ continued

DISPOSITION: UNABLE TO LOCATE - THIS # IS A FAX MACHINE

JC-001-024223

SEE #4400 FOR REPORT

___ continued

Lead Completed: 48

080299

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4418

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: DIONNA JEAN KASKA, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR FOR/G.FDS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN#4400

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4418

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF DIONNA JEAN KASKA, 979-4485.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 08/02/1999 **Time:** 1:48 PM

Disposition: DIONNA KASKA SAW OR HEARD NOTHING. SEE DN#4400 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/02/1999

JC-001-024224

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 44118

SOURCE*: Sgt Rick Webb

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 911 3605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Webb

Date*: 6-8-99 Time*: 1600

NARRATIVE*: Sandgate St Hove For/g. FDS (Inman)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Lugard

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Reker

Date: _____

LEAD: Determine other witnesses

D. Dawn Jean Kaska

GX-4485 / 762-8012

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SAW OR HEARD NOTHING

JC-001-024225

See #4400 For Report

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82 080299

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4419

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN SGT

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 12:40 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: TREVOR POUSSON IS ON THE "A" LUNCH LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4419

Lead: INTERVIEW TREVOR POUSSON.

Assigned To: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 7:51 AM

Disposition: TREVOR POUSSON WAS OFF CAMPUS DURING INCIDENT. NO FURTHER INFO.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/21/1999

JC-001-024226

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4419

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Same

Date*: 6/8/99 Time*: 1240

NARRATIVE*: Trevor Poussou is on the A lunch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Cheryl Zimmerman - JCSO

Date: 6/15/1999.

LEAD: interview Trevor Poussou,
6248 S. SHERIDAN BLVD
7958910

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Poussou ~~OFF~~ CAMPUS DURING INCIDENT. NO FURTHER INFO.

JC-001-024227

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8/06/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4420

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: CRISTI ANN LARSON, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR FOR LG.FDS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN#4400

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4420

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF CRISTI ANN LARSON, 979-1997.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 06/30/1999 **Time:** 11:18 AM

Disposition: CRISTI LARSON SAW AND HEARD NOTHING. SEE DN#4400 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/02/1999

JC-001-024228

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4420

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 6-8-99 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] (TUMAW)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible] OBSERVATIONS

AR. ST. MUN AIRSW

9/9-1997

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SAW & HEARD NOTHING

JC-001-024229

SEE # 4400 FOR REPORT

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82

080299

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4421

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/08/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KRISTEN LOMBARDO, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR FOR/G.FDS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN#4400

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4421

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF KRISTEN LOMBARDO, 972-2635.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 08/02/1999 **Time:** 1:52 PM

Disposition: KRISTEN LOMBARDO'S MOM STATES SHE SAW NOTHING. SEE DN#4400 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/02/1999

JC-001-024230

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 44101

SOURCE*: Sgt. Rich Lumb

Affiliation: JTOD

Phone Number: 972 5805

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. R. Lumb

Date*: 6-3-99 Time*: 1600

NARRATIVE*: Sunday 5th Hour Talk FDS (Inman)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: REKER Date: _____

LEAD: Determine observations

Kristen Lombardo

972-2635

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Mom states Kristen saw nothing

JC-001-024231

Lead Completed: 6/ 080299

See #4400 for Report

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4422

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN SGT

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/08/1999 **Time:** 12:40 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BENJAMIN PRICE IS ON THE "A" LUNCH LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4422

Lead: INTERVIEW BENJAMIN PRICE, 6656 W ROWLAND AVE, 979-2391.

Assigned To: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 7:51 AM

Disposition: HOME SICK ON 4-20-99 WITH "SENIOR ITIS." MOM EXCUSED HIM. NO FURTHER INFO.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/21/1999

JC-001-024232

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

#1

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4422

SOURCE*: S.t Calvin Hempel II

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 213-760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Same

Date*: 6/15/99 Time*: 1240

NARRATIVE*: Benjamin Price is on the A Invest list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INJ STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: RP Cheryl Zimmerman - JCSO

Date: 6/15/1999

LEAD: interview Benjamin Price.
6656 W. Rowland Ave
979 2391

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Home sick on 042099 with "Sritis". Mom excused him. No further info.

JC-001-024233

___ continued

Lead Completed: 062199

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FD-822 (Rev

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4423

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: JOHN DAVID MCKINNEY, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR FOR/G.FDS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN#4400

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4423

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF JOHN DAVID MCKINNEY, 972-9155.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 08/02/1999 **Time:** 1:53 PM

Disposition: JOHN MCKINNEY DITCHED SCHOOL- WAS NOT AT SCHOOL THAT DAY. SEE DN#4400 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/02/1999

JC-001-024234

SOURCE*
Affiliation:
Phone Nu
Prepared
NARRATI
Narrative
Assigned
LEAD:
DISPOSIT
SC/Ho
Lead Co
White - O

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4423

SOURCE*: Det Rick Lomb

Affiliation: SPSO

Phone Number: 221-5605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Det Lomb

Date*: 6 8 99 Time*: 1400

NARRATIVE*: Student 5th Hour Talks FDS (Zuman)
(Zuman is absent)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT 5TH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: REKER Date: _____

LEAD: Determine observations

John David McKinney
222-9135

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SUBJECT DITCHED SCHOOL - WAS NOT AT SCHOOL THAT DAY

JC-001-024235

SEE #4400 FOR REPORT

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 080299

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4424

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SARAH ELIZABETH PRINZI, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR FOR LG.FDS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN#4400

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4424

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF SARAH ELIZABETH PRINZI, 973-8937.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 06/30/1999 **Time:** 11:17 AM

Disposition: SARAH PRINZI DID NOT SEE OR HEAR ANYTHING. SEE DN#4400 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/02/1999

JC-001-024236

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 11424

SOURCE*: SA [illegible] WEBB

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: 221-5605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SA WEBB

Date*: 6 SEP 99 Time*: 1600

NARRATIVE*: SUBJECT SAW NOAR FRIGATES

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: [illegible]

LEAD: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS

SARAH ELIZABETH PRUITT

223-8737

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DID NOT SEE OR HEAR ANYTHING

JC-001-024237

SEE #4400 FOR REPORT

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

080299

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4425

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN SGT

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 12:40 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHRISTEL PRICE IS ON THE "A" LUNCH LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4425

Lead: INTERVIEW CHRISTEL PRICE. 7223 S YUKON ST., 978-1761, 01-19-81

Assigned To: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 7:52 AM

Disposition: CHRISTEL PRICE OFF CAMPUS AT DECA BANQUET & BURGER KING. NO FURTHER INFO.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/22/1999

JC-001-024238

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4425

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Same

Date*: 6/8/99 Time*: 1240

NARRATIVE*: Christel Price is on the A lunch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LIGANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

~~INT~~	STU		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Cheryl Zimmerman JCSO Date: 6/15/1999

LEAD: interview Christel Price. 011981
7223 S. YUKON ST
9781761

___ continued

DISPOSITION: OFF CAMPUS DECA BANQUET + BURGER KING.
NO FURTHER INFO.

JC-001-024239

___ continued

Lead Completed: ~~82~~ 062299

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4426

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/08/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NICOLE D SCHLIEVE, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR FOR/G.FDS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN#4400

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4426

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF NICOLE D SCHLIEVE, 979-1929.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 08/02/1999 **Time:** 1:57 PM

Disposition: NICOLE SCHLIEVE SAW - HEARD NOTHING. SEE DN#4400 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/02/1999

JC-001-024240

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4426

SOURCE*: SGT [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 6-8-99 Time*: 1600

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] 5TH HOUSE FOR LG. FDS (INMAN)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STY

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: REKER

Date: ___

LEAD: TAKING OBSERVATIONS

[illegible] D. SCHAFFUS

979-1929

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SAW - HEARD NOTHING

JC-001-024241

SEE #4400 FOR REPORT

Lead Completed: 48

080299

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4427

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN SGT

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 12:45 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DAVID PROCTOR IS ON THE "A" LUNCH LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4427

Lead: INTERVIEW DAVID PROCTOR, 7756 W OTTAWA DR, 973-0082

Assigned To: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 7:52 AM

Disposition: DAVID PROCTOR WAS OFF CAMPUS DURING INCIDENT. PLAYED "DOOM' "HEXEN" WITH KLEBOLD & HARRIS. HARRIS HAD TOLD HIM OF DOOM GAME HE CREATED USING CHS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/21/1999

JC-001-024242

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4427

SOURCE*: Sgt Calvin Hemph. II

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Samx

Date*: 6/8/99 Time*: 1245

NARRATIVE*: David Proctor is on the A lunch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: HCIAND

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TNT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: RP Cheryl Zimmerman - JCCO

Date: 6/15/1999.

LEAD: interview David Proctor.
7756 W. OTTAWA DR
9730082

___ continued

DISPOSITION: OFF CAMPUS DURING INCIDENT. PLAYED "DOOM" "HEXEN" WITH KLEBOLD + HARRIS. HARRIS HAD TOLD HIM OF DOOM GAME HE CREATED USING CHS.

JC-001-024243

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82061799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4428

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RYAN MICHAEL WAGENKNECHT, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR FOR/G.FDS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN#4400

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4428

Lead: DETERINE OBSERVATIONS OF RYAN MICHAEL WAGENKNECHT, 979-4728.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 08/02/1999 **Time:** 1:58 PM

Disposition: PHONE NUMBER FOR RYAN WAGENKNECHT IS NOT GOOD. SEE DN#4400 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/02/1999

JC-001-024244

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 11-128

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 6 8 99 Time*: 1600

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: SEKER

Date: _____

LEAD: [illegible] OBSERVATIONS

[illegible] MIGRANT MANAGEMENT

979-4728

___ continued

DISPOSITION: PHONE # NO GOOD

JC-001-024245

SEE #4400 FOR REPORT

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8 080299

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4429

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN SGT

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 12:50 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ZACHARY RAUZI IS ON "A" LUNCH LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4429

Lead: INTERVIEW ZACHARY RAUZI

Assigned To: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 7:52 AM

Disposition: ZACHARY RAUZI WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN INCIDENT STARTED, TABLE MM, HEARD POPPING, SAW SMOKE UNDER ERIC CONANT'S ISUZU RODEO. RAN UP THRU AUDITORIUM, THRU HALL TO AREA OUTSIDE MAIN OFFICE. SAW GLASS BROKEN IN DOOR ALREADY. RAN OUT HALL BY COUNSELING AREA TO CLEMENT PARK.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/21/1999

JC-001-024246

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4429

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hempill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 99.760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Same

Date*: 6/8/99 Time*: 1250

NARRATIVE*: Zachary Rauzi is on the A lunch list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Cheryl Zimmerman - JCSO

Date: 6/15/1999

LEAD: interview Zachary Rauzi
8223 S. QUAY WY
9789961

___ continued

DISPOSITION: RAUZI WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN INCIDENT STARTED, TABLE MM, HEARD POPPING, SAW SMOKE UNDER ERIC CONANT'S ISUZU RODEO. RAN UP THRU AUDITORIUM, THRU HALL, TO AREA OUTSIDE MAIN OFFICE. SAW GLASS BROKEN IN DOOR ALREADY. N OUT HALL BY COUNSELING AREA TO CLEMENT PARK.

JC-001-024247

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8/6/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4430

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN SGT

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 12:50 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: MATTHEW RAY IS ON "A" LUNCH LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4430

Lead: INTERVIEW MATTHEW RAY. 8498 S. SAULSBURY ST #B 948-7972

Assigned To: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 7:53 AM

Disposition: OFF CAMPUS DURING INCIDENT. NO FURTHER INFO.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/25/1999

JC-001-024248

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4430

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 79. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Same

Date*: 6/8/99 Time*: 1250

NARRATIVE*: Matthew Ray is on the A lock list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INJT	STU		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Cheryl Zimmerman - JCSD

Date: 6/15/1999

LEAD: interview Matthew Ray.
8498 S. SALISBURY ST #B
948 7972

___ continued

DISPOSITION: OFF CAMPUS DURING INCIDENT. NO FURTHER INFO.

JC-001-024249

___ continued

Lead Completed: 6/16/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4431

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JANA STALOCH, TEACHER IN 5TH HOUR ENGLISH

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2100

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4431

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS, CLASS LOCATION, RESPONSE OF JANA STALOCH, 5965 S TAFT WAY, LITTLETON, 973-2483

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 06/29/1999 **Time:** 8:22 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE TO #DN2100. (SAME QUESTIONS REF WHAT OCCURED ON 04/20/99 IN ENGLISH CLASS) HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED SEVERAL TIMES.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/01/1999

JC-001-024250

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 44131

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: 221 5603

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 6-7-99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: TEACHER SAW HOLE ENGLISH

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LA CIANU

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

✓Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

✓LEAD: DETERMINE CONDITIONS ALLOW BURGLARY TO OCCUR

IANA STAMAN 11/29/00

5965 S. TAFT WAY

LITTLETON 973-2483

___ continued

✓DISPOSITION: DUPLICATE TO #2100 (SAME QUESTIONS REF WHAT OCCURRED ON 04/20/99 IN ENGLISH CLASS) HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED SEVERAL TIMES

JC-001-024251

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82063099

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4432

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN SGT

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 12:50 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: JOHN REFFEL IV IS ON THE "A" LUNCH LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4432

Lead: INTERVIEW JOHN REFFEL IV. 6821 W. FRIEND PL. 80128. 973-8426.

Assigned To: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 7:53 AM

Disposition: 11 ATTEMPTS WERE MADE TO CONTACT JOHN REFFEL FOR A FORMAL INTERVIEW. ALL ATTEMPTS WERE NEGATIVE. HOWEVER, REFFEL WAS BRIEFLY INTERVIEWED BY DENVER P.D. OFFICERS ON 4-23-99. REFFEL TOLD OFFICERS THAT HE HEARD FROM AN UNKNOWN PERSON THAT [redacted] WAS SEEN SHOOTING AT THE SCHOOL. REFFEL ALSO HEARD"NATE" SAY AS THEY WERE LEAVING THE SCHOOL "OH MY GOD I CAN'T BELIEVE THEY DID IT TODAY".

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/12/1999

JC-001-024252

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4432

SOURCE*: Det. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 214-760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Same

Date*: 6/8/99 Time*: 1250

NARRATIVE*: John Reffel IV is on the A level list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Cheryl Zimmerman - JCSO. Date: 6/15/1999

LEAD: Interview John Reffel IV,
6821 W. FRIEND PL
80128
973-8426

JC-001-024253

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 11 ATTEMPTS MADE TO CONTACT JOHN REFFEL IV VIA TELEPHONE. ALL ATTEMPTS - NEGATIVE CONTACT

LEAD CLOSED PER INVESTIGATOR BATAN
SEE ATTACHED CONTINUATION FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS

Lead Completed: 080999

☒ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4432

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead X Disposition

REFFEL WAS BRIEFLY INTERVIEWED BY DENVER P.D. OFFICERS ON 042399. REFFEL TOLD OFFICERS THAT HE HEARD FROM AN UNKNOWN PERSON THAT [redacted] WAS SEEN SHOOTING AT THE SCHOOL. REFFEL ALSO HEARD "NATE" SAY AS THEY WERE LEAVING THE SCHOOL "OH MY GOD I CAN'T BELIEVE THEY DID IT TODAY"

REPORT ATTACHED.

JC-001-024254

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4433

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: WEN YEN CHOU, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR ENG/SEC LANG

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4433

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF WEN YEN CHOU, 933-2824

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 06/14/1999 **Time:** 3:47 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD. LEAD CLOSED

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/14/1999

JC-001-024255

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 41133

SOURCE*: Det. Kelly Wood

Affiliation: LCSO

Phone Number: 321 264-5

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Det Kelly Wood

Date*: 6-21-11 Time*: 1400

NARRATIVE*: Tuesday 5th Place Brevard Sec. Area (Stanton II)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STN

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Wood, P.

Date: ___

LEAD: Drug Use Observations

Wan Yen Chou

933-2884

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Pickup Lead Set By Team 4

Lead Closed

JC-001-024256

___ continued

Lead Completed: 6/14/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4434

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: ESMERALDA GONZALES, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR ENG/SEC LANG NOTED AS ABSENT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4434

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF ESMERALDA GONZALES, 932-1575

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 06/14/1999 **Time:** 3:45 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD. LEAD CLOSED

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/14/1999

JC-001-024257

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 11434

SOURCE*: Sgt Ken Webb

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 224-5605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt K. Webb

Date*: 6-8-99 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: Sargent [illegible] Fink Sec [illegible] (Stabell) [illegible] is absent.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Luciano

Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Webb, R

Date: ___

✓ LEAD: Determine observations Equipment in Cruzeiro 732-1575

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: Duplicate lead to Team 4 Lead closed

JC-001-024258

___ continued

Lead Completed: 6/8/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4435

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: KENTARO STEVE KOJIMA, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR ENG/SEC LANG

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4435

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF KENTARO STEVE KOJIMA, 932-2735

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 06/14/1999 **Time:** 3:53 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD. LEAD CLOSED

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/14/1999

JC-001-024259

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 11130

SOURCE*: Sgt. Rick Webb

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: 871-5605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Webb

Date*: 6-8-99 Time*: 1600

NARRATIVE*: Tuesday 5th Hour East 100 Long (South)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TAT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Webb

Date: _____

LEAD: Interviewing Observations

Kentaro Steve Kojima

729-2735

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Following Lead Set By Team 4

Lead Closed

JC-001-024260

Lead Completed: 92 06 14 19

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4436

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: FRANCISCO JAVIER SUAREZ, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR ENG/SEC LANG

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4436

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF FRANCISCO JAVIER SUAREZ, 933-7495

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 06/14/1999 **Time:** 3:50 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD. LEAD CLOSED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/14/1999

JC-001-024261

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: LK136

SOURCE*: Sgt. Earl Wood

Affiliation: SRO

Phone Number: 911 Scanc

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Wood

Date*: 6-8-99 Time*: 1400

NARRATIVE*: Suspect. 1st Floor Fnd / Sec Img (Search)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Luciano

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT SEA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Lopez D

Date: _____

LEAD: Discuss observations

Francisco Javier Suarez
933-7495

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Other Lead Set By Search
Lead Closed

JC-001-024262

___ continued

Lead Completed: 6-8-99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4437

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN SGT

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 12:50 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN. I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LORALYN MIYASHIRO IS ON THE "A" LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4437

Lead: INTERVIEW LORALYN MIYASHIRO.

Assigned To: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 7:54 AM

Disposition: LORALYN MIYASHIRO OFF CAMPUS. NO FURTHER INFO.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/21/1999

JC-001-024263

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4437

SOURCE*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: Pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Same

Date*: 6/8/99 Time*: 1250

NARRATIVE*: Loralyn Miyashiro is on the A lunch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Cheryl Zimmerman - JCSO Date: 6/15/1999

LEAD: Interview Loralyn Miyashiro DOB 060882
9582 W. BRANDT PL
9337265

___ continued

DISPOSITION: MIYASHIRO OFF CAMPUS. NO FURTHER INFO.

JC-001-024264

Lead Completed: 8/06/99

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4438

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN SGT

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 12:50 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: CORTNEY MOHR IS ON THE "A" LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4438

Lead: INTERVIEW CORTNEY MOHR. 303-972-4995

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 06/15/1999 **Time:** 3:57 PM

Disposition: COURTNEY MOHR WAS OUT WITH NICHOLE DEWITT & JACOB CARY. LEFT AT 1115 WENT TO EINSTEIN BAGELS, AS THEY TRIED TO GO BACK TO THE SCHOOL SOME KIDS RAN UP TO THEIR CAR & TOLD THEM NOT TO GO BACK BECAUSE OF THE SHOOTINGS. WHEN THEY TRIED TO GO BACK ALL THE STREETS WERE BLOCKED SO THEY WENT HOME. SHE DID NOT SEE OR HEAR ANYTHING OUT OF THE ORDINARY WHEN SHE LEFT THE SCHOOL GROUNDS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/22/1999

JC-001-024265

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4438

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 99. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SCMC

Date*: 6/8/99 Time*: 12:50

NARRATIVE*: Cortney Mohr is on the A lunch list
303 972-4995
Left message 6/16/99
Left " " 6/17/99

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: RP MATT TRAVER - ATF

Date: 6/15/1999

LEAD: Interview Cortney Mohr.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Cortney was one with Nicole Dellitt and Jacob Cary left at 11:15 went to Cinnabon's Bagels. Went to come back and kid came up and told them not to go back because of shooting. Came back stress was blocked and could not go to school that week. Did not see or hear anything.

JC-001-024266

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8 062199

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4439

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN SGT

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 12:50 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DOUGLAS MOHR IS ON THE "A" LUNCH LIST, 303-972-4995

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4439

Lead: INTERVIEW DOUGLAS MOHR.

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 06/15/1999 **Time:** 3:58 PM

Disposition: DOUGLAS MOHR WAS AT SW PLAZA EATING LUNCH. LEFT 1105 TO 1110. NEVER CAME BACK. WHILE AT MALL HEARD ABOUT SHOOTING AND DID NOT GO BACK TO THE SCHOOL. THEY MADE IT AS FAR AS PIERCE & BOWLES & SAW THAT ALL THE ROADS WERE BLOCKED. MOHR DID NOT SEE OR HEAR ANYTHING OUT OF THE ORDINARY WHEN HE LEFT THE SCHOOL TO GO TO LUNCH.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/22/1999

JC-001-024267

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4439

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 99.760.7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sam

Date*: 6/8/99 Time*: 1250

NARRATIVE*: Douglas Mohr is on the A lunch list.
303 972-4995
Left message 6/16/99

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Matt Traver - ATF

Date: 6/15/1999.

LEAD: Interview Douglas Mohr.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Ate SW PLAZA eating lunch. Left 11:05 to 11:10 never came back. While at mall heard shots shooting. Made to Pierre's Boulles with Scott Larson, Matt Wells (in well's car) Ryan ISAIND, Jesse Boyer, Left from Jr. Lot. Did not see hear anything.

JC-001-024268

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8/05/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4440

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: DOUG JOHNSON, TEACHER IN 5TH HOUR BIO

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4440

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF DOUG JOHNSON, 14062 W CORNELL AV, LITTLETON, 986-0907

Assigned To: MEANS, JERRY **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 9:38 AM

Disposition: DOUG JOHNSON IN ROOM SCI-3 GIVING TEST. MET WITH CHS TEACHER MILLER. HELPED SANDERS INTO ROOM SCI-3, LEFT TO GET HELP WITH FRIESEN, GOT PINNED DOWN IN ROOM #9. SEE ATTACHED REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/30/1999

JC-001-024269

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: HHJC

SOURCE*: Sgt L. [illegible] Webb

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-5605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Webb

Date*: 6-2-94 Time*: 1300

NARRATIVE*: Tanner Rio I 5th Period.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT ~~STA~~ STA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: MGALS

Date: 6-10-94

LEAD: Determine observations, association, response

Doug Johnson
14062 W. Cornell Av
Littleton 986-0907

___ continued

DISPOSITION: in Room SCI-3 giving test. Met w/ CHS teacher Miller help Sanders into Room SCI-3, left to get help with Freezan, Got pinned down in Room #9 See Attached Report

JC-001-024270

___ continued

Lead Completed: 6-10-94

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4441

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: JONATHAN FREEMAN BALLARD, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR BIO

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4441

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF JONATHAN FREEMAN BALLARD, 972-3331

Assigned To: MEANS, JERRY **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 9:40 AM

Disposition: REFERENCE 4440. JONATHAN BALLARD WAS A STUDENT IN CLASSROOM SCI-3 WHEN THE INCIDENT STARTED. SAW SANDERS COME IN, DID NOT SEE A GUNMAN. BALLARD'S STATEMENT IS INCLUDED UNDER LEAD 4440.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/30/1999

JC-001-024271

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4441

SOURCE*: Det. Rick Webb

Affiliation: FPD

Phone Number: 221-6605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Det. Webb

Date*: 6 8 99 Time*: 1400

NARRATIVE*: Contact 5th Hour Bin I (Johnson D.)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Hicks

Date: 6 10 99

LEAD: Determine observations

Jonathan Freeman Ballard

972-3331

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Reference 4440, Ballard was a student in classroom SCI-3 when the incident started. Saw Sanders come in. Did not see a gunman. Ballard's statement is included under lead 4440.

~~Duplicate~~

JC-001-024272

___ continued

Lead Completed: 6 8 062999

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4442

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/08/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ALYSA JOSETTE BERNARD, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR BIO

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN4440 DN4454

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4442

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF ALYSA JOSETTE BERNARD, 948-7223

Assigned To: MEANS, JERRY **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 9:41 AM

Disposition: REFERENCED TO LEADS #4454 & #4440. ALYSA BERNARD WAS INTERVIEWED ON 7-14-99 AND STATED SHE NEVER SAW ANYONE WITH A GUN, SHE DENIS ANY PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF THE SHOOTING OR ANY ASSOCIATION WITH ANY TCM MEMBERS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/19/1999

JC-001-024273

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 44112

SOURCE*: Sgt. Rick Webb

Affiliation: JPSO

Phone Number: 921 3605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Webb

Date*: 6-8-99 Time*: 1600

NARRATIVE*: Sunday 5th Hour Bio I (Johnson D.)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	STU		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: MCAD

Date: 6-11-99

LEAD: Determine possibilities

NUSA Joseph Bernard

948-7223

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Referenced to leads #4454 & original classroom lead #4440 Bernard was interviewed on 7/12/99 and stated she never saw anyone with a gun. She denies any prior knowledge of the shooting or any association with any TCM members.

JC-001-024274

See control #4454 for report

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 07/6/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4443

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/08/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRADLEY DANIEL BOLLERUD, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR BIO

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4443

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF BRADLEY DANIEL BOLLERUD, 932-9641

Assigned To: MEANS, JERRY **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 9:41 AM

Disposition: BRADLEY BOLLERUD ALREADY INTERVIEWED FOR 3 HOURS BY INV. JOHN ELVIG OF FBI. ALSO BY GALLAGHER ON 2532. DUPLICATE LEAD, NO FURTHER ACTION AT THIS TIME.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/30/1999

JC-001-024275

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4443

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 421 5600

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 6 5 99 Time*: 1600

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] (Johnson D.)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: 6 11 99

LEAD: [illegible] Observations

[illegible] Daniel ~~[illegible]~~ Ballard

932-9641

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Already Interview For 3 hours by Investigator John Elvig. of FBI. # 2532 by Gallagher

JC-001-024276

Duplicate Lead

No Further Action @ this time

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 062999

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4444

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN SGT

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 12:50 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: SEAN MONAGHAN IS ON THE "A" LUNCH LIST. 303-979-8814

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4444

Lead: INTERVIEW SEAN MONAGHAN. 303 979-8814

JC-001-024277

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 06/15/1999 **Time:** 3:59 PM

Disposition: SEAN MONAGHAN STATED THAT HE & JASON DUFF LEFT THE SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1020 BECAUSE HE ALSO HAS 4TH HR FREE. THEY WENT TO THE MALL TO GET SOME FOOD, THEN WENT TO JASON'S HOUSE. JASON DUFF LIVES DIRECTLY ACROSS THE STREET FROM COLUMBINE. AS THEY WERE PREPARING TO GO BACK TO SCHOOL, MONAGHAN DESCRIBES WHAT HE BELIEVED TO BE CANNONS GOING OFF. WHEN THEY LEFT JASON'S HOUSE TO SEE WHAT WAS GOING ON THEY SAW STUDENTS POURING OUT OF THE SCHOOL. SEVERAL PEOPLE CAME INTO JASON'S HOUSE. MONAGHAN DID NOT SEE ANYONE WITH A GUN OR THROWING ANY TYPE OF DEVICE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/22/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4444

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hraph.II

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 719.760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Same

Date*: 6/8/99 Time*: 1250

NARRATIVE*: Sean Monaghan is on the A lunch list 303 979-8814

6/16 Left messy 1258

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES ___ continued

Categories

INTT	STU		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Matt Travin - ATF Date: 6/15/1999

LEAD: interview Sean Monaghan.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Left school right after 3rd period 10:20 - went to SW plaza. Decided to go back to school. Just before left lunch heard cannon going off. When went out to relax was going on saw spurting out of school and ambulance. Found students can into [illegible] people. And now see anyone with a few overhanging pipe bombs.

JC-001-024278

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original 062199 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4445

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: CHRISTINE NICOLE KANE, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR BIO

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4445

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF CHRISTINE NICOLE KANE, 933-7224

Assigned To: MEANS, JERRY **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 9:42 AM

Disposition: REFERENCE LEAD 4440, TEACHER DOUG JOHNSON. CHRISTINE KANE WAS IN SCI 3, HEARD SHOOTING, WITNESSED SANDERS ALREADY SHOT. HEARD CHS TEACHER MILLER SAY SHE KNEW THE 2 SHOOTERS. REPORT IS INCLUDED UNDER LEAD 4440.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/30/1999

JC-001-024279

rD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4445

SOURCE*: Det. Rick Woods

Affiliation: FCO

Phone Number: 321 3603

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Det Woods

Date*: 6 8 99 Time*: 1400

NARRATIVE*: Conducted 1st Hand Print (Johnson D.)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: MEHOS

Date: 6 [illegible]

LEAD: Determine Observations

Christine Nicole Kane

933-7224

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Reference lead 4440, teacher Doug Johnson Kane was in sci-3, hand shooting, witnessed Sanders Already shot. Heard CHS teacher, Miller say she knew the 2 shooters. Report is included under AD 4440 lead Report.

JC-001-024280

___ continued

Lead Completed: 6 8 99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4446

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 12:50 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STACIE MONROE IS ON THE "A" LUNCH LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4446

Lead: INTERVIEW STACIE MONROE.

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 06/15/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Disposition: STACIE MONROE WALKED OUT DOORS BY SCHOOL STORE, GOT A PIZZA, LINDSEY WHITE DROVE TO MONROE'S HOUSE. TALKED TO BOYFRIEND AT MALL SECURITY. HEARD ABOUT INCIDENT ON SCANNER. MADE HER WAY BACK TO CLEMENT PARK. DID NOT SEE ANYBODY OR ANYTHING.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/21/1999

JC-001-024281

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4446

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 214.760.7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Same

Date*: 06/09/99 Time*: 12:50

NARRATIVE*: Stacie Monroe is on the A Mark list
303 933-1041
Rep message 6/16 1056
" " 6/18/99 9:21

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LICIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Matt Traver - ATF

Date: 6/15/1999

LEAD: interview Stacie Monroe.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Walk over doors by school store - gas & pizza - Lindsay White drove to Monroe's house. Talked to boyfriend as Mark (Security head or Farmer). Made your to Clemens park. Did not see anybody or anything.

JC-001-024282

___ continued

Lead Completed: 06/21/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4447

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 12:55 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: BRANDON LITTLE IS ON THE "A" LUNCH LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4447

Lead: INTERVIEW BRANDON LITTLE. 303 973-4885

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 06/15/1999 **Time:** 4:01 PM

Disposition: BRANDON LITTLE WENT OUT TO EAT WITH HOLLY PARDUE AND AARON LAWSON. LEFT AT 10:25, CAME BACK AT 11:20. AS CAME INTO SCHOOL, SAW EVERYBODY RUNNING OUT. ASKED WHAT HAPPENED, PICKED UP PATRICK CARUSO AND WENT TO LEAWOOD, THEN WENT TO A FRIENDS TO WATCH T.V..DID NOT SEE ANYTHING OR HEAR ANYTHING- THOUGHT THAT FIRE DRILL WAS GOING ON.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/21/1999

JC-001-024283

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4447

SOURCE*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: Pg 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sam C

Date*: 6/8/99 Time*: 1255

NARRATIVE*: Brandon Little is on the A lunch list 303-973-4885

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: RP MATT TRAVER - ATF

Date: 6/15/1999

LEAD: Interview Brandon Little.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: went over to * Holly Pardue, Aaron Lawson lab. Left at 10:25, came back at 11:20. As came into school saw everybody running out. Asked what happened picked up Parrish Carrico went home Leawood and then went to friends to watch TV. Did not see anything hear anything - Thought fire drill was going on

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82062199

JC-001-024284

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4448

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 12:55 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: ERIC LONG IS ON THE "A" LUNCH LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4448

Lead: INTERVIEW ERIC LONG.

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 06/15/1999 **Time:** 4:02 PM

Disposition: ERIC LONG WAS NOT AT CHS WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN. HEARD SHOTS FROM HOME WHICH IS VERY CLOSE TO CHS- DID NOT KNOW TCM VERY WELL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/25/1999

JC-001-024285

FD-822 4-21-95)

Tuesday June 22 1730

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4448

SOURCE*: Sgt Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 214 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SANC

Date*: 6/8/99 Time*: 1255

NARRATIVE*: Eric Long is on the A lunch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: RP ART PETERSON - Date: 6/15/1999.

LEAD: interview Eric Long.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Not at CHS when shooting began. Heard shots from home which is very close to CHS — Did not know TOM very well

JC-001-024286

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8/6/1999

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4449

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: RYAN LOVE IS ON THE "A" LUNCH LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4449

Lead: INTERVIEW RYAN LOVE.

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 06/15/1999 **Time:** 4:03 PM

Disposition: RYAN LOVE WAS NOT INSIDE CHS ON 4/20/99- WAS PICKED UP ON 4/20/99 AT 0630 BY WARREN TECH BUS, AND RETURNED TO CHS AT ABOUT 1130. WENT TO CLEMENT PARK, THEN MOTHER PICKED HIM UP.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/25/1999

JC-001-024287

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4449

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Same

Date*: 6/8/99 Time*: 1300

NARRATIVE*: Ryan Love is on the A Land list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT. STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: RP ART PETERSON - JCSO

Date: 6/15/1999

LEAD: interview Ryan Love

___ continued

DISPOSITION: was not inside CHS on 6/20/99 - was picked up on 6/20/99 at 0630 by Wanda Tech Bus, and dropped to CHS at about 1130. went to Clemson Park, then mother picked him up.

JC-001-024288

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8/06/2499

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4450

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HEMPHILL, CALVIN

Affiliation: DPD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 760-7599 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: HEMPHILL, CALVIN I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SARA LUTES IS ON THE "A" LUNCH LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4450

Lead: INTERVIEW SARA LUTES.

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 06/15/1999 **Time:** 4:04 PM

Disposition: SARA LUTES IN CAFETERIA ON 04/20/99 BETWEEN 0715-0725. DID NOT SEE DUFFLEBAGS OR PROPANE TANK- LEFT SCHOOL ABOUT 1115 AND WENT TO LUNCH W/ BOYFRIEND ADAM OLIVER (ALREADY INTERVIEWED).

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/23/1999

JC-001-024289

FD-822 (-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4450

SOURCE*: Sgt. Calvin Hemphill

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: Pg. 760-7599

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SAMC

Date*: 6/5/99 Time*: 1300

NARRATIVE*: Sara Lutes is on the A. Invol list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ART PETERSON

Date: 6/15/1999

LEAD: interview Sara Lutes.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: In Greenville on autopsy between 0715 - 0725. Did not see Duerte Bay on Program Tour - Left school about 1115 and went out to lunch w/ Bryan Keno Aspy Olivia (previously interviewed)

JC-001-024290

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8 062399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4451

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/08/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD J&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ELIZABETH ANNE MULLEN, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR BIO

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN4440

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4451

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF ELIZABETH ANNE MULLEN, 933-4564

Assigned To: MEANS, JERRY **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 9:42 AM

Disposition: REFERENCE LEAD 4440 D. JOHNSON, CHS TEACHER. ELIZABETH MULLEN IN SCI-3 TAKING TEST. HEARD SHOTS, SAW SANDERS. HER REPORT IS DOCUMENTED IN THE REPORT FOR LEAD 4440.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/30/1999

JC-001-024291

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 441151

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: 771-5605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 6-2-99 Time*: 1600

NARRATIVE*: Sundance 37th Hand Bust (Johnson D.)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: MEANS

Date: 6-10-99

LEAD: Determine associations

Elizabeth Hope Morgan

933-41564

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Reference LEAD 4440 D. Johnson (Chs teacher) Mullen in SU-3 taking test, heard shots, saw sanders, her report is documented in the Report for LEAD 4440

JC-001-024292

___ continued

Lead Completed: 6-10-99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4452

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: CARRIE ELIZABETH PREZIOSI, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR BIO

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2465

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4452

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF CARRIE ELIZABETH PREZIOSI, 972-3208

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 06/11/1999 **Time:** 11:25 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD #2465. LEAD CLOSED.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/11/1999

JC-001-024293

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 41192

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] (Jennings D)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: _____

LEAD: Determine Observations

ANNE ELIZABETH [illegible]

972-3208

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [illegible] #2465 [illegible] "A" Lead [illegible]

Lead Closed

JC-001-024294

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4453

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: NICOLE RENE REILLY, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR BIO

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4453

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF NICOLE RENE REILLY, 972-2324

Assigned To: MEANS, JERRY **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 9:43 AM

Disposition: NUMEROUS ATTEMPTS TO CONTACT NICOLE REILLY WERE MADE. SHE COULD NOT BE CONTACTED. CHS STUDENT CHRISTINE KANE WAS IN MR.JOHNSON'S CLASS. KANE STATED NICOLE REILLY WAS IN CLASS & WOULD HAVE HAD OBSERVATIONS CONSISTENT WITH HER OWN LEAD, #4445, STATEMENT. REPORT IS UNDER #4440.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/27/1999

JC-001-024295

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 11153

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] Bio (Johnson D.)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible] Observations

Nicole Rose Reilly

772-2324

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Numerous Attempts to Contact Nicole Reilly were made. She could Not be Contacted. CHS student Christine Kane was in Mr. Johnson's class. Kane state Nicole Reilly was in class And would have had observations consistent with her own 302 4445 statement.

REPORT IS UNDER CONTROL # 4440

JC-001-024296

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82 072799

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4454

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH SGT

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: DUSTIN GRAHM RISSMILLER IN 5TH HOUR BIO I (JOHNSON D)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN4440

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4454

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. DUSTIN GRAHAM RISSMILLER. 973-0821

Assigned To: MEANS, JERRY **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 9:43 AM

Disposition: REF TO LEAD #4440. DUSTIN RISSMILLER WAS INV. ON 7-14-99. HE WAS INSIDE SCI ROOM 3 WHEN THE SHOOTING OCCURRED. HE DID NOT SEE ANY SHOOTERS, DUFFLE BAGS, AND DENIES ANY PREVIOUS KNOWLEDGE OF SHOOTING OR ASSOCIATION WITH ANY TCM.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/19/1999

JC-001-024297

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4454

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Det. Rick Hobbs

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 911 Calls

Prepared by*: Det Hobbs

Date*: 6 [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] 911 Hrs Bill Johnson D)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Hobbs

Date: [illegible]

LEAD: Determine Observations

Lauren Carlson Rissmiller

923-0821

___ continued

DISPOSITION: (Reference to LEAD #4440). D. Rissmiller was INV. on 7/14/99. He was inside Sci Room 3 when the shooting occurred. He did not see any shooters, Duffle bags, and ~~[illegible]~~ Denies any previous knowledge of shooting or association with any CM.

JC-001-024298

___ continue

Lead Completed: SL 07/6/99

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4455

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/08/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MICHAEL KENNEDY ROTOLE, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR BIO

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN4440

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4455

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF MICHAEL KENNEDY ROTOLE, 933-0094

Assigned To: MEANS, JERRY **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 9:44 AM

Disposition: MICHAEL ROTOLE IN SCIENCE ROOM 3. SANDERS CAME IN SHOT. REFERENCE LEAD 4440. REPORT IS INCLUDED WITH THAT LEAD FOR THE CLASSROOM.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/30/1999

JC-001-024299

FD-322 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 41155

SOURCE*: Carl R. Webb

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 271-3605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Carl Webb

Date*: 6-8-99 Time*: 1400

NARRATIVE*: Witness: 5th Hour Bus (Indianapolis D.)
(Name is absent)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: MKING

Date: 6-11-99

LEAD: Designate observations
Michael Kennedy Rotue
933-0094

___ continued

DISPOSITION: in Room Sci-3, Sanders came in shot, Reference Lead 4440. Report is included with that lead for the classroom

JC-001-024300

___ continued

Lead Completed: 6/06/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4456

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: EMILY ANN SETTLE, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR BIO

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN4440 DN4454

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4456

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF EMILY ANN SETTLE, 972-7278

Assigned To: MEANS, JERRY **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 9:44 AM

Disposition: REFERRENCED TO LEAD 4454 & ORIGINAL CLASSROOM LEAD 4440. EMILY SETTLE WAS HOME SICK ON THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING. SHE DENIES ANY PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF THE SHOOTING OR ANY ASSOCIATION WITH ANY TCM MEMBERS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/19/1999

JC-001-024301

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4456

SOURCE*: Sgt. Rick Ward

Affiliation: TCSO

Phone Number: 771 5605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Ward

Date*: 6-8-99 Time*: 1600

NARRATIVE*: Sunday 5th Hour Bio (Johnson D.)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Mgmt

Date: 6-11-99

LEAD: Determine observations

Emily Ann Settle

772-7278

___ continued

DISPOSITION: *References to lead 4454 & original classroom lead 4440. Settle was home sick on the day of the shooting. She denies any prior knowledge of the shooting or any association with any TCM members.

JC-001-024302

See Control# 4454 for report

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 071699

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4457

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: LINDSAY ELIZABETH SWANSON, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR BIO

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4457

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF LINDSAY ELIZABETH SWANSON, 978-1045

Assigned To: MEANS, JERRY **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 9:45 AM

Disposition: STUDENT LINDSAY E SWANSON COULD NOT BE CONTACTED. WITNESS STATEMENTS FROM CHS STUDENT CHRISTINE KANE, #4445, INDICATED SWANSON WAS IN CLASS & WOULD HAVE HAVE THE EXACT OBSERVATIONS AS HER OWN.. REPORT IS UNDER CONTROL #4440

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/27/1999

JC-001-024303

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4457

SOURCE*: Det Rick Lowe

Affiliation: SPD

Phone Number: 721 5605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Det Lowe

Date*: 6 8 99 Time*: 1600

NARRATIVE*: Student 5th Hour Bio I (Johnson D.)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Luciano

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Mains

Date: 6 14 99

LEAD: Determine observations

Lindsay Elizabeth Swanson

998-1045

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Student Lindsay E. Swanson could not be contacted. Witness statements from CHS student Christine Kane, lead 4445 indicated Swanson was in class & would have had the exact observations as her own.

JC-001-024304

REPORT IS UNDER CONTROL #4440

___ continued

Lead Completed: CQ 072799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4458

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SARAH E. WOOD, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR BIO

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN4440 DN4454

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS.

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4458

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF SARAH E WOOD, 795-1069

Assigned To: MEANS, JERRY **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 9:45 AM

Disposition: REFERENCED TO LEADS #4454 &4440. SARAH WOOD WAS INTERVIEWED ON 7-14-99. WOOD WAS IN SCI-ROOM 3 (JOHNSON'S CLASS) WHEN SHOOTING OCCURRED. WOOD STATED SHE NEVER SAW ANYONE WITH A GUN AND DENIES ANY PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF SHOOTING OR ASSOCIATION WITH ANY TCM MEMBER.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/19/1999

JC-001-024305

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4458

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 6 [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LICIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: MEANS

Date: 6 [illegible] 99

LEAD: [illegible]

[illegible] 775-1069

JC-001-024306

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Referenced to leads 4454 & 4440. S. Wood was interviewed on 7/14/99. Wood was in Sci-Room 3 (Johnson's class) when shooting occurred. Wood stated she never saw anyone with a gun and denies any prior knowledge of shooting or association with any TCM member

___ continued

See Control # 4454 for report.

Lead Completed: 07/6/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4459

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JOHNSON, KRISTIN

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/10/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: INTERVIEW WITH CHS STUDENT KRISTIN JOHNSON DURING WHICH SHE STATED HER SISTER SHANNON JOHNSON SAW ERIC HARRIS OUTSIDE CHS, TOP OF STAIRS, WHEN SHE WAS LEAVING SCHOOL.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS, WITNESS, OUTSIDE, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4459

Lead: INTERVIEW SHANNON JOHNSON

Assigned To: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL **Date:** 06/10/1999 **Time:** 8:54 AM

Disposition: SHANNON JOHNSON SAW HARRIS OUTSIDE CHS TOP OF STAIRS JUST PRIOR TO INCIDENT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/21/1999

JC-001-024307

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN4159

SOURCE*: Kristin Johnson

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 06/09/99 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: Interviewed with [illegible] student Kristin Johnson. Does not recall seeing the sister standing Johnson saw Eric Harris outside CHS, top of stairs, [illegible] the [illegible] leaving school.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esten

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

Jtm	WIT		
UNT	EH		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Cheryl Zimmerman

Date: 06/09/99

LEAD: Interview Harris Johnson.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Saw Harris outside CHS, top of stairs just prior to incident.

JC-001-024308

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82 06/7/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4460

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JOHNSON, JAN

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 795-8139 **Information Received Date:** 06/09/1999 **Time:** 3:28 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JAN JOHNSON'S DAUGHTER IS FRIENDS WITH CHRISSY BELL, WHO IS AN 8TH GRADE STUDENT AT EUCLID MIDDLE SCHOOL. BELL IS A REPORTED GIRLFRIEND OF ONE OF THE SHOOTERS & KNEW THAT BOMBS WERE BEING MADE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS INTERVIEW TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4460

Lead: INTERVEW JAN JOHNSON.

Assigned To: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL **Date:** 06/15/1999 **Time:** 4:29 PM

Disposition: THE GIRLFRIEND HAS BEEN IDENTIFIED AS SASHA JACOBS DOB 10-31-81, AND SHE DATED ERIC HARRIS A YEAR AGO. SASHA WAS INTERVIEWED ON 4-28-99 BY AGENT RICHARD GRIFFITH. DN# 1088.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/12/1999

JC-001-024309

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4460

SOURCE*: JAN JOHNSON

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303795-8139

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by* LUCIANO JCSO

Date* 060999 Time* 1528

NARRATIVE* JOHNSON'S DAUGHTER IS FRIENDS WITH CHRISSY BELL WHO IS AN 8TH GRADE STUDENT AT EUCLID MIDDLE SCHOOL. BELL IS A REPORTED GIRLFRIEND OF ONE OF THE SHOOTERS AND KNEW THAT BOMBS WERE BEING MADE

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	TCM	BDM	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~EMILY GREEN~~ RP ZIMMERMAN - JCSO

Date: 6/15/1999

LEAD: INTERVIEW JAN JOHNSON

JC-001-024310

___ continued

DISPOSITION: THE GIRLFRIEND HAS BEEN IDENTIFIED AS SASHA JACOBS DOB 103181 AND SHE DATED ERIC HARRIS A YEAR AGO. SASHA WAS INTERVIEWED ON (LE) 042899 BY (W.G.) AGENT RICHARD GRIFFITH DN #1088 PIECES OF HIS REPORT ARE ATTACHED.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 081299

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4461

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MANDALL, JOHN

Affiliation: WRIGHT COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Phone Number: (800) 944-1743 **Information Received Date:** 06/09/1999 **Time:** 3:10 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: A WALLET WAS FOUND IN A PARK IN EAGLE GROVE IOWA SOMETIME IN THE FIRST WEEK OF JUNE. INSIDE THE WALLET WAS A COLUMBINE H.S. REBELS CARD W/ OTHER CARDS & PICTURES. ADDITIONALLY, A BANK STATEMENT W/ NAMES SAMUEL & CAROLE MEYERSICK, 10708 W ROXBURY AVE.,LITTLETON. TELETYPE ATTACHED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: OUT-OF-STATE INFORMATIO

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4461

Lead: FORWARD TO ASSOCIATE TEAM FOR REVIEW TO DETERMINE ANY CONNECTION W/ THE COLUMBINE SHOOTING. SGT. MANDAL IS TO BE CALLED WITH OUR DISPO REF THE WALLET.

Assigned To: VONDEROHE, JIM **Date:** 06/14/1999 **Time:** 9:38 AM

Disposition: ON 06/14/99 DET VONDEROHE DETERMINED THAT FOUND WALLET HAD ABSOLUTELY NO CONNECTION WITH COLUMBINE H. S. SHOOTINGS. THE WALLET WAS LOST BY SAMUEL ALBERT MEYERSICK, DOB:1/20/88, SON OF SAMUEL/CAROLE MEYERSICK, WHILE VISITING HIS GRANDPARENTS IN EAGLE GROVE, IOWA DURING WEEK BEFORE MEMORIAL DAY. WALLET GIVEN TO SAMUEL'S GRANDPARENTS BY WRIGHT CO. SHERIFF'S DEP'T.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/21/1999

JC-001-024311

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

ASSOC

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 44461

SOURCE*: SGT. JOHN MANDAL
Affiliation: WRIGHT COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT
Phone Number: 1-800-944-1743

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO JCSO

Date* 060999 Time* 1510

NARRATIVE*: A WALLET WAS FOUND IN A PARK IN EAGLE GROVE IOWA SOMETIME IN THE FIRST WEEK OF JUNE. INSIDE THE WALLET WAS A COLUMBINE H.S REBELS CARD W/ OTHER CARDS - PICTURES ADDITIONALLY A BANK STATEMENT W/ NAMES SAMUEL AND CARRIE MEYERSECK - 10705 W ROXBURY AVE LITTLETON CO. TELETYPE ATTACHED

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

OUT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: RIET VANDERGRAHE Date: 6-14-99

LEAD: FOWARD TO ASSOCIATE TEAM FOR REVIEW TO DETERMINE ANY CONNECTION W/ THE COLUMBINE SHOOTING
SGT MANDAL IS TO BE CALLED WITH OUR DISPO RE THE WALLET

JC-001-024312

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ON 6-14-99 SGT. VANDERGRAHE DETERMINED THAT FOUND WALLET HAD ABSOLUTELY NO CONNECTION WITH COLUMBINE H.S. SHOOTINGS. THE WALLET WAS LOST BY SAMUEL ALBERT MEYERSECK, DOB: 1-20-88 SON OF SAMUEL & CAROLE MEYERSECK, WHILE VISITING HIS GRANDPARENTS IN EAGLE GROVE IOWA DURING THE BEFORE MEMORIAL DAY. WALLET GIVEN TO SAMUEL'S GRANDPARENTS AND WRIGHT CO. SHERIFF'S DEPT.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 062199

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4462

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BOYER, JESSE

Affiliation: STUDENT/CHS

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 798-9070 **Information Received Date:** 06/10/1999 **Time:** 9:30 AM

Prepared by: REKER, RICK J&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JESSE BOYER STATES THAT LUCAS MILNE SAW [redacted] IN HALLWAY SHOOTING

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4462

Lead: LUCAS MILNE SHOULD BE INTERVIEWED AND SHOWN LINE-UP. LUCAS MILNE 7281 S. HARLAN CT. 973-3663

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 06/10/1999 **Time:** 9:34 AM

Disposition: LUCAS MILNE SAW [redacted] IN COMMONS'S AREA AT 11:00 IN A BLACK TRENCHCOAT - KNOWS [redacted] - STATES THAT DAN GOIN AND BRANDON LITTLE AND BIJEN MONTE SAW [redacted] SHOOTING AT SCHOOL. MILNE PICK OUT [redacted] IN PHOTO LINE UP.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/21/1999

JC-001-024313

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4462

SOURCE*: JESSE BOYER

Affiliation: SILVERAT / CHS

Phone Number: 798-9070

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: REKER

Date*: 6/10/99 Time*: 0930 AM

NARRATIVE*: BOYER STATES THAT LUKE MILNE SAW [redacted] IN HALLWAY SHOOTING

___ continued

N've reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

[illegible]			
[illegible]			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: REKER

Date: ___

LEAD: MILNE SHOULD BE INTERVIEWED AND SHOWN LINE-UP

LUCAS MILNE
7231 S. HALLAN CT.
973-3663
WEDS. 9TH - 1000

JC-001-024314

___ continued

DISPOSITION: MILNE SAW [redacted] IN COMMON'S AREA AT 11:00 A BLACK TRENCH COAT - KNOWS [redacted] - STATES THAT DAN IN AND BRANDON LITTLE AND BIJEAN MONTE SAW [redacted] SHOOTING AT SCHOOL - MILNE ~~[illegible]~~ ~~[illegible]~~ MILNE PICK OUT [redacted] IN PHOTO LINE UP.

6/10/99

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4463

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LELAND ANDRES, 6163 W MAPLEWOOD, 795-5936, AND LEE ANDRES, 7069 W DAVID, 979-8640, BOTH TEACHERS FOR 5TH HOUR CONC CHR.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CHOIR INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4463

Lead: INTERVIEW LELAND ANDRES (FATHER) AND LEE ANDRES (SON) BOTH ARE TEACHERS.

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 06/18/1999 **Time:** 2:07 PM

Disposition: BOTH LELAND ANDRES AND LEE ANDRES WERE INTERVIEWED ON 06/22/99/1000. ABOVE TEACHERS WERE IN SEPARATE CLASSROOMS DURING 5TH PERIOD ON 4/20/99. BOTH TEACHERS AND STUDENTS FROM BOTH OF THEIR CLASSES ENDED UP IN AUDITORIUM. BOTH TEACHERS AND SEVERAL STUDENTS EXITED SCHOOL'S LOWER LEVEL VIA SOUTH DOOR BETWEEN CLASSROOMS FL-2 AND FL-3. BOTH TEACHERS HEARD SEVERAL GUNSHOTS/EXPLOSIONS. NEITHER TEACHER SAW ANY SHOOTER(S).

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/01/1999

JC-001-024315

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4463

SOURCE*: Sgt Hickman 10588

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 321-5605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt 10588

Date*: 6-2-99 Time*: 1300

NARRATIVE*: TEACHER. 5TH HOUR CLASS CLR

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	STA	CHR	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Bane Date: 6-3-99

LEAD: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS / PLACE LOCATION. ATTENDANCE

(GALE)	(GALE)
LELAND ANDRES	OR LEE ANDRES
6063 W. MAPLEWOOD DR	7069 W. DAVID DR
LITTLETON 795-5936	LITTLETON 979-9640
051039	072762

BOTH LELAND AND LEE ANDRES WERE INTERVIEWED ON 0602/1000. SEE ATTACHED REPORT. ABOVE TEACHERS WERE IN SEPARATE

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CLASSROOMS DURING 5TH PERIOD ON 042099. BOTH TEACHERS AND STUDENTS FROM BOTH OF THEIR CLASSES ENDED UP IN AUDITORIUM. BOTH TEACHERS AND SEVERAL STUDENTS EXITED SCHOOL'S LOWER LEVEL VIA SOUTH DOOR BTWN CLASSROOMS FL-2 AND FL-3. BOTH TEACHERS HEARD SEVERAL GUNSHOTS / EXPLOSIONS. NEITHER TEACHER SAW ANY SHOOTER(S).

Lead Completed: 8 2063099

JC-001-024316

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4464

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ERZEN, LARRY

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 205-0924 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 1:00 AM

Prepared by: ERZEN, LARRY I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ANDREW ANDERSON, 7600 S KENDALL BLVD., LITTLETON, CO. 80123, 979-3266, IN 5TH HOUR CHOIR

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2027

Categories: CHOIR INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4464

Lead: INTERVIEW ANDREW ANDERSON. 7600 S. KENDALL BLVD. LTN, CO 80123. 979-3266.

Assigned To: WIZIECK, DALE **Date:** 06/18/1999 **Time:** 2:29 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW- IN CHOIR CLASS- WHEN SHOTS FIRED. ANDREW ANDERSON LEFT THE ROOM AND WENT TO AUDITORIUM THEN LEAD OUT BY CUSTODIAN THROUGH THE SOUTH SIDE DOOR. RAN TO LEAWOOD PARK THEN WENT HOME. NEVER SAW SHOOTER/ LAST TALKED TO HARRIS IN MIDDLE SCHOOL. GOT OUT OF COLUMBINE H.S. ABOUT 1140 HRS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/30/1999

JC-001-024317

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4464

SOURCE*: LARRY EARLEY

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0924

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: EARLEY L JCSO

Date*: 060899 Time*: 1300

NARRATIVE*: FIFTH HOUR CHOIR (MR ANDRES)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT SUB CHR

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: WIZIECK

Date: ___

LEAD: INTERVIEW ANDREW ANDERSON

7600 S. KENDALL BLVD

LITTLETON CO 80123

DOB 7-4-81 979-3266

___ continued

DISPOSITION: PHONE INTERVIEW - IN CHOIR CLASS - WHEN SHOT FIRED HE LEFT THE ROOM WENT TO AUDITORIUM THEN LEAD OUT BY CUSTODIAN THROUGH THE SOUTH SIDE DOOR. RAN TO LEEWOOD PARK THEN WENT HOME. NEVER SAW SHOOTERS / LAST TALKED TO HARRIS IN MIDDLE SCHOOL. OUT OF COLUMBINE H.S. ABOUT 1140 HRS

JC-001-024318

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 073099

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4465

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ERZEN, LARRY

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 205-0924 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: ERZEN, LARRY I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CATHERINE BRANTZ, 6426 S PIERCE CT., LITTLETON, CO. 80123, 932-8068, IN 5TH HOUR CHOIR

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CHOIR INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4465

Lead: INTERVIEW CATHERINE BRANTZ

Assigned To: WIZIECK, DALE **Date:** 06/18/1999 **Time:** 2:28 PM

Disposition: CATHERINE BRANTZ IN CHOIR CLASS, WENT INTO CHOIR OFFICE AFTER HEARING GUNSHOTS. IN ROOM 3 1/2 HOURS. SWAT GOT THEM OUT ABOUT 1530 - 1600 HOURS. NEVER SAW SHOOTERS BUT HEARD LAUGHING IN HALLWAY, WHICH SHE ASSUMED WAS THE SHOOTERS. HER OLDER BROTHER LIVES WITH HARRIS' OLDER BROTHER KEVIN, UNKNOWN LOCATION, POSS. BOULDER OR LITTLETON

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/30/1999

JC-001-024319

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4465

SOURCE*: LARRY ERZEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0924

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: ERZEN L

Date*: 060899 Time*: 1300

NARRATIVE*: FIFTH HOUR CHOIR CLASS (MR. ANDRES)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LIGTAM

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU CHR

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ~~[illegible]~~ WIZIECK

Date: 7-30

✓ LEAD: INTERVIEW CATHERINE BRANTZ
6426 S. PEARL CT
LITTLETON, CO 80123
DOB- 110180 932-8068

___ continued

DISPOSITION: IN CHOIR CLASS - WENT INTO CHOIR OFFICE AFTER HEARING GUNSHOTS IN ROOM 3½ HRS SWAT GOT THEM OUT ABOUT 1530-1600 HRS. NEVER SAW SHOOTERS BUT HEARD LAUGHING IN HALLWAY WHICH SHE ASSUMED WAS THE SHOOTERS.
* HER OLDER BROTHER LIVES WITH HARRIS' OLDER BROTHER KEVIN - UNKN LOCATION. BOULDER OR LITTLETON.

JC-001-024320

___ continued

Lead Completed: 073099

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4466

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ERZEN, LARRY

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0924 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: ERZEN, LARRY I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: ANDREW BREED, 6158 S SHERIDAN BLVD, LITTLETON, CO. 80123, 730-1232, 5TH HR CHOIR.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CHOIR INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4466

Lead: INTERVIEW ANDREW BREED. DOB 3-3-82.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 06/18/1999 **Time:** 2:27 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ANDREW BREED ON 8-11-99. BREED WAS AT SCHOOL IN CHOIR CLASS. HE HID IN THE CHOIR OFFICE WITH 50-60 STUDENTS UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT. HE HEARD WHAT HE THOUGHT WAS GUNSHOTS OR BOMBS. DID NOT HAVE PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT. WAS NOT AN ASSOCIATE OF TCM, HARRIS OR KLEBOLD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/12/1999

JC-001-024321

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4466

SOURCE*: LARRY EAZEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0924

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: EAZEN, L

Date*: 060899 Time*: 1300

NARRATIVE*: FIFTH HOUR CHOIR CLASS (MR. ANDRES)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TNT STU CHR

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~PAUL HIZIEK~~ WEGNER Date: 6/18/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW ANDREW BREED
6158 S. SHERIDAN BLVD
LITTLETON, CO 80123
DOB 3/3/82 730-1232
MOTHER
— WILL BE BACK 08-10-99 — WILL HAVE HIM CALL (MOM WILL HAVE HIM CALL BACK — 979-3400 — KIPLING BOWLES)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED ON 8-11-99. BREED WAS AT SCHOOL IN CHOIR CLASS. HE HID IN THE CHOIR OFFICE WITH 50 TO 60 STUDENTS UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT. HE HEARD WHAT HE THOUGHT WAS GUNSHOTS OR BOMBS. DID NOT HAVE PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT. WAS NOT AN ASSOCIATE TO HARRIS OR KLEBOLD.

JC-001-024322

___ continued

Lead Completed: 08/12/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4467

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ESTER, KEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0921

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/10/1999 **Time:** 8:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PAUL MEDINA GUEVARA, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR CHOIR.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CHOIR INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4467

Lead: INTERVIEW PAUL MEDINA GUEVARA. 7997 S. VANCE CT. LTN, CO 80128. 973-9268. DOB 5-7-81.

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 06/18/1999 **Time:** 2:25 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW WITH PAUL GUEVARA ON 8-12-99. IN CHOIR CLASS WHEN STUDENT BRANDON REISBECK ALERTED THE TEACHER MR. ANDRES THAT SOMEONE WAS SHOOTING IN THE CAFETERIA. GUEVARA HEARD SHOTS AND HID IN THE CHOIR OFFICE UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT AT ABOUT 03:00.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/12/1999

JC-001-024323

FD-322 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: H'1C07

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Ken Ester

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-092' Information Received Date: 08/12/99 Time: 11:00 AM

Prepared by: Ester (Last Name) _____ (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student in 5th Hour class (Mr Andres)

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU CHR

Event Reviewed by: Est Lead Required? ☑

Lead: INTERVIEW: GUEVARA, PAUL ALVINA
GUEVARA, 050781
7997 S. VANCE CT
DOB 5-7-81 LITT. CO 80128
973-9268

Lead Control Number: _____

Assigned To: ~~[illegible]~~ Date: ~~[illegible]~~ 7-29 Time: _____

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 081299. IN CHOIR CLASS WHEN STUDENT BRANDON REISBECK ALERTED THE TEACHER MR ANDRES THAT SOMEONE WAS SHOOTING IN THE CAFETERIA. GUEVARA HEARD SHOTS AND HID IN THE CHOIR OFFICE UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT AT ABOUT 1500

Lead Reviewed by: SC 081299 Lead Completed? ☑ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4468

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ERZEN, LARRY

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 205-0924 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: ERZEN, LARRY I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BETHANY BRADSHAW, 8998 W BRANDT DR, LITTLETON, 80123, 933-1168, IN 5TH HR CHOIR

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CHOIR INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4468

Lead: INTERVIEW BETHANY BRADSHAW

Assigned To: WIZIECK, DALE **Date:** 06/18/1999 **Time:** 2:26 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW. BETHANY BRADSHAW WAS IN CHOIR CLASS, HEARD SHOTS & BOMBS. RAN OUT TO AUDITORIUM, THEN PAST THE GYM & OUT OF THE BUILDING OUT TO THE TEACHER'S PARKING LOT, THROUGH CLEMENT PARK & WENT HOME. NEVER SAW SHOOTERS, DID NOT KNOW SUSPECTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/04/1999

JC-001-024325

SD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4468

SOURCE*: LARRY ERZEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0924

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: ERZEN L

Date*: 060840 Time*: 1300

NARRATIVE*: FIFTH HOUR CHOIR CLASS (MR. ANDRES)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU CHR

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: WIZIECK Date: [illegible]

LEAD: INTERVIEW BETHANY BRADSHAW

8998 W BRANDT DR

DOB 1-3-82 LITTLETON CO 80123

933-1168

___ continued

PHONE INTERVIEW

DISPOSITION: SHE WAS IN CHOIR CLASS - HEARD SHOTS & BOMBS - RAN OUT TO AUDITORIUM THEN PAST THE GYM & OUT OF THE BUILDING OUT TO THE TEACHERS PARKING LOT, THROUGH CLEMENT PARK & WENT HOME. NEVER SAW SHOOTERS, DID NOT KNOW SUSPECTS

JC-001-024326

___ continued

Lead Completed: 080499

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4469

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ESTER, KEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 205-0921 **Information Received Date:** 06/10/1999 **Time:** 8:00 AM

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MINDY RAE HANEY, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR CHOIR

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CHOIR INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4469

Lead: INTERVIEW MINDY RAE HANEY

Assigned To: WIZIECK, DALE **Date:** 06/18/1999 **Time:** 2:26 PM

Disposition: MINDY HANEY IN CHOIR ROOM, WENT TO OFFICE UNTIL SWAT ARRIVED. NEVER HEARD OR SAW SHOOTERS. DID NOT KNOW THEM.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/06/1999

JC-001-024327

TD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 111109

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Ken Ester

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205 0921 Information Received Date: 6-11-99 Time: 9:11 AM

Prepared by: Ester (Last Name) K (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student in 5th Hour class (Mr Andrews)

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU CHR

Event Reviewed by: Ester Lead Required? ☐

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: INTERVIEW! HANEY, MINDY RAE 040481
5884 W LEAWOOD DR
LITT CO 80123
DOB 4-4-81 794-1658

Assigned To: WIZKER Date: 7-27 Time: _____

Disposition: CHOIR ROOM WENT TO OFFICE TIL SWAT ARRIVED
NEVER HEARD OR SAW SHOOTERS — DID NOT KNOW THEM

JC-001-024328

Lead Reviewed by: SL 060694 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4470

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ERZEN, LARRY

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0924 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: ERZEN, LARRY I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: DOUGLAS BRACE, STUDENT IN FIFTH HOUR CHOIR CLASS (MR. ANDRES).

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CHOIR INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4470

Lead: INTERVIEW DOUGLAS BRACE, 7252 S YARROW WAY, LITTLETON, CO. 80123, 904-8812.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 06/18/1999 **Time:** 2:11 PM

Disposition: CANNOT MAKE CONTACT WITH DOUGLAS BRACE. PHONE NUMBERS HAVE BEEN DISCONNECTED. NEGATIVE CONTACT 8/9/99. MOTHER'S EX-EMPLOYER WAS GOING TO ASSIST BY HAVING HER CONTACT ME. EX-EMPLOYER WAS CONTACTED ON 8/3/99. NO RETURN CALL AS OF 8/10/99. LEAD CLOSED. REPORT NOT REQUIRED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/10/1999

JC-001-024329

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 5470

SOURCE*: LARRY ERZEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0924

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: ERZEN, L JCSO

Date*: 060899 Time*: 1300

NARRATIVE*: FIFTH HOUR CHOIR CLASS (MR. ANDRES)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU CHR

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ~~[illegible]~~ CO WYGANT

Date: 6-18-99

✓ LEAD: INTERVIEW DOUGLAS BRACE

IN 7252 S. YARROW WAY

1411- LITTLETON CO 80123

NEW# 720-981-1443 904-8812

MESSAGE 080399 1300 DISCONNECTED #S (ALL ON STUDENT)

DAD WILL HAVE DOUG CALL BACK NO LONGER IN SERVICE

080499

___ continued

NOTES

~~DISPOSITION~~: CAN NOT MAKE CONTACT, PHONE NUMBERS HAVE BEEN DISCONNECTED. NEGATIVE CONTACT 080999 MOTHER'S EX-EMPLOYER WAS GOING TO ASSIST BY HAVING HER CONTACT ME. EX-EMPLOYER WAS CONTACTED ON 080399. NO RETURN CALL AS OF 081099.

LEAD CLOSED REPORT NOT REQUIRED

___ continued

Lead Completed: 081099

JC-001-024330

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4471

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ESTER, KEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 205-0921 **Information Received Date:** 06/10/1999 **Time:** 8:00 AM

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AMELIA MARIE HART, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR CHOIR

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CHOIR INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4471

Lead: INTERVIEW AMELIA MARIE HART

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 06/18/1999 **Time:** 2:27 PM

Disposition: AMELIA HART INTERVIEWED ON 8-4-99 VIA PHONE. WAS AT SCHOOL IN CHOIR CLASS. EVACUATED BY SWAT. WAS IN HIDING FOR 3 HOURS IN CHOIR ROOM WITH OTHER STUDENTS. DID NOT SEE ANYTHING, ONLY HEARD. NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/05/1999

JC-001-024331

FD-522 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 14171

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Ken Ester

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205 0921 Information Received Date: 6-10-99 Time: 8:00 AM

Prepared by: Ester (Last Name) K (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: student in 7th Hour class (Mr Andres)

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU CHR

Event Reviewed by: Ester Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Interview; 021482/Hart Amelia Marie
9164 W Progress Ave
Littl. CO 80123
274-82 973-1394

CALLED 080299 - MESSAGE
" 080399
Dad will have her call -

Assigned To: WY/GANT Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 080499 VIA PHONE, WAS AT SCHOOL IN CHOIR CLASS. EVACUATED AS SWAT. WAS IN HIDING FOR 3 HOURS IN CHOIR ROOM WITH OTHER STUDENTS.
DID NOT SEE "ANYTHING" ONLY HEARD -
NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT -

JC-001-024332

Lead Reviewed by: SC 080499 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4472

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ESTER, KEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0921 **Information Received Date:** 06/10/1999 **Time:** 8:00 AM

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: JENNIFER LEE HAZEN, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR CHOIR

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CHOIR INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4472

Lead: INTERVIEW JENNIFER LEE HAZEN

Assigned To: WIZIECK, DALE **Date:** 06/18/1999 **Time:** 2:29 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW. JENNIFER HAZEN IN CHOIR ROOM, THEN OFFICE. HEARD SHOTS & EXPLOSIONS BUT NEVER SAW OR HEARD SUSPECTS. SHE HAS NOT ASSOCIATED WITH HARRIS SINCE 10TH GRADE. SHE SAID ZACH HECKLER ASSOICATED WITH HARRIS A LOT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/02/1999

JC-001-024333

ED 022 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 41112

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Ken Ester

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205 0921 Information Received Date: 6-10-99 Time: 8:00 AM

Prepared by: Ester (Last Name) K (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student in 5th Hour Class (Mr. Andres)

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU CHR

JC-001-024334

Event Reviewed by: Est Lead Required? ☑

Lead: Interview: 12th Grade Hazen Jennifer Lee
6324 S. Eaton Ct
Litt, CO 80123
795-8871
DOB 122780

Lead Control Number: _____

Assigned To: ~~[illegible]~~ Wizecke Date: 7-29 Time: _____

Phone Disposition: Interview Choir Room - Then Office Heard Shots + Exp Plus Stand But Never Saw or Heard Suspects. She Has Not Assoc w/ Harris Since 10th Grade. She Said Zach Hecker Assoc with Harris Bros.

Lead Reviewed by: 080299 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4473

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ERZEN, LARRY

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 205-0924 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: ERZEN, LARRY I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JANELLE BEHAN, 6374 S JAY WAY, LITTLETON, CO. 80123, 794-6019

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CHOIR INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4473

Lead: INTERVIEW JANELLE BEHAN

Assigned To: WIZIECK, DALE **Date:** 06/18/1999 **Time:** 2:09 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW, JANELLE BEHAN IN CHOIR CLASS, RAN INTO CHOIR OFFICE WHEN SHOTS WERE HEARD. SWAT GOT THEM OUT OF THE ROOM. DID NOT SEE OR HEAR ANYONE. HAD ONE CLASS WITH KLEBOLD. AFTER SHOOTING HEARD FROM ONE STUDENT THAT ANOTHER STUDENT IN SPANISH CLASS SAID, "MY FRIENDS WILL GET THIS SCHOOL." SAID SOME TIME BEFORE APRIL 20.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/30/1999

JC-001-024335

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4473

SOURCE*: LARRY EZZO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0924

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: EZZEN L JCSO

Date*: 060899 Time*: 1700

NARRATIVE*: FIFTH HOUR CHOIR CLASS (MR. ANDRES)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU CHR

JC-001-024336

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: WIZIEK

Date: 7-30

LEAD: INTERVIEW JANELLE BEHAN
6374 S JAY WAY
LITTLETON, CO 80123
DOB 9 11 81 DAW 6019

PHONE INTERVIEW

___ continued

DISPOSITION: IN CHOIR CLASS - RAN INTO CHOIR OFFICE WHEN SHOTS WERE HEARD SWAT GOT THEM OUT OF THE ROOM DID NOT SEE OR HEAR ANYONE. HAD ONE CLASS WITH KLEBOLD. *AFTER SHOOTING HEARD FROM OTHER STUDENT THAT ANOTHER STUDENT IN SPANISH CLASS SAID "MY FRIENDS WILL GET THIS SCHOOL" SOME TIME BEFORE APRIL 20.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 073099

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4474

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ERZEN, LARRY

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 205-0924 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: ERZEN, LARRY I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TINA BECERRA, 6855 W ROWLAND AVE., LITTLETON, CO. 80128, 932-2748, IN 5TH HOUR CHOIR

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CHOIR INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4474

Lead: INTERVIEW TINA BECERRA.

Assigned To: WIZIECK, DALE **Date:** 06/18/1999 **Time:** 2:07 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEW VIA PHONE. TINA BECERRA WAS IN CHOIR CLASS HEARD SHOTS & PANIC IN HALL- WENT TO CHOIR OFFICE HID THERE 4 1/2 HRS TIL SWAT ARRIVED. NEVER SAW OR HEARD SHOOTERS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/09/1999

JC-001-024337

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4474

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: LARRY ERZIN
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 205 0924

Prepared by*: ERZIN L JCSO
Date*: 060899 Time*: 1300

NARRATIVE*: FIFTH HOUR CHOIR CLASS (MR. ANDRES)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANI
Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

N	STU	CH2	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ~~WIEGART~~ WIZIENE
Date: 8-6

✓ LEAD: INTERVIEW TINA BECERRA
6855 W. ROWLAND AVE
LITTLETON, CO 80128
932-2748

CALLED 080299 - NO ANSWER, NO MESSAGE, ~~NO ANSWER~~ 010599
080399 " " "
SCHOOL VOICE MAIL - MOM WILL GET MESSAGE AT SCHOOL - RETURN CALL PHONE -

___ continued

DISPOSITION: IN CHOIR CLASS HEARD SHOTS + PANIC IN HALL - WENT TO CHOIR OFFICE HID THERE 1/2 HRS TIL SWAT ARRIVED. NEVER SAW OR HEARD SHOOTERS

JC-001-024338

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 080699

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4475

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ESTER, KEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 205-0921 **Information Received Date:** 06/10/1999 **Time:** 8:00 AM

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STEPHANIE MARIE HOMMEL, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR CLASS (MR. ANDRES)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CHOIR INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4475

Lead: INTERVIEW STEPHANIE MARIE HOMMEL. 6250 S. FENTON CT. LTN, CO 80123 797-6329. DOB 5-5-82.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 06/18/1999 **Time:** 2:30 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED VIA TELEPHONE ON 8-10-99. STEPHANIE HOMMEL WAS IN CHOIR CLASS, MR. ANDRES SR. WAS HER TEACHER, BRANDON REISBECK RAN INTO CLASS AND ADVISED TEACHER THAT SOMEBODY HAD A GUN AND WAS SHOOTING DOWNSTAIRS. SHE AND ABOUT 60 OTHER STUDENTS HID IN THE CHIOR OFFICE FOR 4 HRS. PRIOR TO BEING RESCUED BY SWAT. HAD A CLASS (GERMAN) WITH ERIC HARRIS BUT DIDN'T ASSOCIATE WITH HIM. HAD NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT. HOMMEL REPORTED THAT SHE SAW NOTHING ONLY HEARD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/11/1999

JC-001-024339

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: H475

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Ken Esten

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205 0921 Information Received Date: _____ Time: _____

Prepared by: Este (Last Name) K (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student in 5th Hour class (Mr Andres)

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT Stu CHR

Event Reviewed by: Esten Lead Required? ☑

Lead: Interview, DOB 5582

Lead Control Number: Hommel, Stephanie Marie 6250 S. Fenton Ct Littl, CO 80123 797-6329

Message 8-10-99

Assigned To: ~~[illegible]~~ W GANT Date: ~~[illegible]~~ 727 Time: _____

Disposition: Interviewed via telephone on 081099. Hommel was in choir class, Mr. Andres she was her teacher. Brandon Reisbeck ran into class and told teacher that somebody had a gun and was shooting classmates. She had about 60 other students in the choir office for 4 hours prior to being released as safe. Had a class, German with E. Harris but didn't associate with him. Had no prior knowledge of incident. Hommel reported that she saw nothing, only heard

Lead Reviewed by: GL 081099 Lead Completed? ☑ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-024340

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4476

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ERZEN, LARRY

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 205-0924 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ERZEN, LARRY I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SCOTT ANDERSON, 7380 S SHERIDAN CT., LITTLETON, CO. 80123, 972-4165

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CHOIR INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4476

Lead: INTERVIEW SCOTT ANDERSON

Assigned To: WIZIECK, DALE **Date:** 06/18/1999 **Time:** 2:08 PM

Disposition: SCOTT ANDERSON IN CHOIR CLASS, WENT TO CHOIR OFFICE, WAITED UNTIL SWAT CAME. NEVER SAW SHOOTERS, DIDN'T KNOW SUSPECTS AT ALL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/04/1999

JC-001-024341

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4476

SOURCE*: LARRY EARIN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0124

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: EARIN L

Date*: 060899 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: FIFTH HOUR CHOIR (MR ANDERSON

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANI

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	STU	CHR	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: WIZZECK Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW SCOTT ANDERSON
7380 S. SHERIDAN CT.
LITTLETON, CO 80123
972-4165

DOB 62582

___ continued

DISPOSITION: IN CHOIR CLASS – WENT TO CHOIR OFFICE WAITED TIL SWAT CAME
NEVER SAW SHOOTERS – DIDN'T KNOW SUSPECTS AT ALL

JC-001-024342

___ continued

Lead Completed: CQ 080399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4477

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ESTER, KEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0921

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/10/1999 **Time:** 8:00 AM

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: VERONICA MARIE JONES, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR CHOIR

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CHOIR INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4477

Lead: INTERVIEW VERONICA MARIE JONES

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 06/18/1999 **Time:** 2:31 PM

Disposition: VERONICA JONES WAS IN CHOIR WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN. RAN INTO AUDITORIUM, THEN RAN THE HALLWAY, THEN EXITED CHS THROUGH SPANISH DOOR. ATTACHED IS A PAPER WRITTEN BY DYLAN KLEBOLD "THE MIND AND MOTIVES OF CHARLES MANSON.' VERONICA JONES HAD A CLASS WITH KLEBOLD LAST YEAR (11/98). JONES GRADED KLEBOLD'S PAPER AND FORGOT TO RETURN IT TO HIM.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 09/23/1999

JC-001-024343

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

~~[illegible]~~ ~~[illegible]~~ THURSDAY Sept 16 1745-1800
5310 S BROADWAY CL

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 114117

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Ken Ester

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205 0921 Information Received Date: 10-16-99 Time: 8:00 AM

Prepared by: Ester (Last Name) K (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: student in 5th Hour Class (Mr Arnold)

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU CHR Concerned Pow APTS

New Address - 5310 S Broadway Cl Englewood, Co 80110

Event Reviewed by: Ester Lead Required? ☐

Lead Control Number: Bellwie Berwick 2 Broadway Car Carlos

Lead: INTERVIEW, JONES VERONICA MARIE

~~7762 W Quincy A~~

~~7309 W Hampden Ave Apt 66 Co 80123~~

#353 Littleton 80127 988-2238

B- 798 9594

Assigned To: PETERSON Date: _____ Time: _____ #6 Bly 310

H-783-9260 Apt 508 4520

Disposition: Was in Chem when shooting began. Ran into Auditorium then ran into hallway then exited Girls Health Spanish Room. ATTACHED IS A PAPER WRITTEN BY DYLAN KLEBOLD. "THE MIND AND MOTIVES OF CHARLES MANSON" JONES HAD A CLASS WITH KLEBOLD LAST YEAR (11/98) JONES GRADED KLEBOLD'S PAPER AND FORGOT TO RETURN IT TO HIM.

Lead Reviewed by: RL 092399 Lead Completed? ☑ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4478

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ESTER, KEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0921 **Information Received Date:** 06/10/1999 **Time:** 8:00 AM

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: ALICIA ANN JUAREZ, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR CHOIR

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CHOIR INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4478

Lead: INTERVIEW ALICIA ANN JUAREZ

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 06/18/1999 **Time:** 2:31 PM

Disposition: TELEPHONICALLY INTERVIEWED ALICIA JUAREZ ON 8-02-99. STUDENT WAS AT SCHOOL AND IN CHOIR CLASS. MR. ANDRES HEARD SHOOTING, RAN OUT FRONT DOORS, NEXT TO MAIN OFFICE. RAN TO CLEMENT PARK, WAS UNABLE TO PROVIDE ANY INFO, HEARD NOISES ONLY, SAW NOTHING.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/02/1999

JC-001-024345

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1/2178

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Ken Ester

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205 0921 Information Received Date: _____ Time: _____

Prepared by: Ester (Last Name) K (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: student in 5th Hour Class (Mr. Amos)

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT Stu CHR

Event Reviewed by: Ester Lead Required? ☐

Lead: Interview DOB 10-6-80 Lead Control Number: _____
0802-99 - Left message w/mom - JUAREZ ALICIA ANN
7684 S. IAGALLS ST
LETT, CO 80123
932-0536
CALLED, LEFT MESSAGE 072099 1600

Assigned To: WYGANT Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: TELEPHONICALLY INTERVIEWED ALICIA JUAREZ ON 080299. STUDENT WAS AT SCHOOL AND IN CHOIR CLASS, MR. AMOS, HEARD SHOOTING, RAN OUT FRONT DOORS NEXT TO MAIN OFFICES. RAN TO CLEMENT PARK. WAS UNABLE TO PROVIDE ANY INFO - HEARD NOISES ONLY SAW NOTHING -

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

080299

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-024346

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4479

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ESTER, KEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0921

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/10/1999 **Time:** 8:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PATRICK SEAN KELLY, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR CHOIR

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CHOIR INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4479

Lead: INTERVIEW PATRICK SEAN KELLY

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 06/18/1999 **Time:** 2:32 PM

Disposition: PATRICK KELLY WAS IN CONCERT CHOIR CLASS WHEN INCIDENT BEGAN. HE RAN OUT OF SCHOOL & INTO CLEMENT PARK. DID NOT SEE ANY SHOOTERS OR HEAR POSSIBLE SUSPECTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 09/13/1999

JC-001-024347

Tue 08/24 1600

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 11119

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Ken Ester

Affiliation: JCSU

Phone Number: 205 0921 Information Received Date: 11 11 99 Time: [illegible]

Prepared by: Ester (Last Name) K (First Name) JCSU (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: student in 5th Hour class (Mr Anders)

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU CHN

Event Reviewed by: Ester Lead Required? ☐

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Interview
call were of 08/09

Kelly Patrick Sean
4103 W. Florado Pl
Denver, Co 80236
934-1731

Assigned To: [illegible] Date: [illegible] Time: _____

Disposition: was in Ancent Chan class when incident began. Ran out of school & into Clement Park — did not see any shooter or other possible suspects.

Lead Reviewed by: SL 091399 Lead Completed? ☑ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-024348

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4480

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ERZEN, LARRY

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0924

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/08/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: ERZEN, LARRY

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRITTNY BURROWS, 5942 W MAPLEWOOD DR., LITTLETON, CO. 80123, 797-0678

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CHOIR INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4480

Lead: INTERVIEW BRITTNY BURROWS

Assigned To: WIZIECK, DALE **Date:** 06/18/1999 **Time:** 2:08 PM

Disposition: BRITTNY BURROWS IN CHOIR ROOM, SHE HEARD SHOTS, AS THE SHOTS GOT CLOSER SHE RAN INTO OFFICE, STAYED THERE TIL SWAT ARRIVED. NEVER HEARD OR SAW SHOOTERS, NEVER HAD CLASSES WITH THEM, ONLY KNEW OF THEM.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/30/1999

JC-001-024349

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 6480

SOURCE*: LARRY EARED
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 205-0924

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: EARED, L

Date*: 060899 Time*: 1300

NARRATIVE*: FIFTH HOUR CHOIR CLASS (MR. ANDRES)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	STU	CHR	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] WIZIECK Date: 6-9-99

✓ LEAD: INTERVIEW BRITTNY BURROWS
5942 W. MAPLEWOOD DR.
LITTLETON, CO 80123
DOB 82481 797-0678

___ continued

DISPOSITION: IN CHOIR ROOM - SHE HEARD SHOTS, AS THE SHOTS GOT CLOSER SHE RAN INTO OFFICE - STAYED THERE TIL SWAT ARRIVED - NEVER LOOKED OR SAW SHOOTERS - NEVER HAD CLASSES WITH THEM ONLY KNEW OF THEM

JC-001-024350

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 073099

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4481

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ESTER, KEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0921 **Information Received Date:** 06/10/1999 **Time:** 8:00 AM

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: JASON KIRK, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR CHOIR.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CHOIR INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4481

Lead: INTERVIEW JASON KIRK. 6277 W. ELMHURST DR. LTN, CO 80128. 972-0657. DOB 12-30-81.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 06/18/1999 **Time:** 2:33 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED JASON KIRK ON 8-11-99. WAS AT SCHOOL IN MR. ANDRES CHIOR CLASS AT TIME OF INCIDENT. REPORTS THAT BRANDON REISBECK RAN IN AND TOLD OF SOMEBODY SHOOTING. KIRK RAN OUT THROUGH POST GRAD AREA. RAN TO CLEMENT PARK. MAY HAVE SEEN PERSON WITH GUN, SAW A FLASH. HAD A RUN IN WITH WHO HE THINKS WAS HARRIS, JULY 4 1998.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/12/1999

JC-001-024351

D-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 41481

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Ken Esten

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205 0921 Information Received Date: 8-10-99 Time: 800 AM

Prepared by: Esten (Last Name) K (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student in 5th Hour Class (Mr. Andres)

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU CHOR

Event Reviewed by: Esten Lead Required? ☐

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Interview; Kirk, Jason T
6277 W. Elm Hurst Dr.
Lit, CO 80128
972-0657
DOB 12 30 81

Assigned To: ~~WEISBECK~~ WEIGMUT Date: 08-12-99 8-3 Time: _____

Disposition: Interviewed on 8-11-99 was at school in Mr. Andres Choir class at time of incident. Reports that Brandon Reisbeck ran in and told of somebody shooting. Kirk ran out through Post Grad area. Ran to Clement Park. Was home seen person with gun. Saw a flash. Had a run in with who he thinks was Harris, July 4, 1998. See reports

Lead Reviewed by: 69 081299 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-024352

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4482

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ESTER, KEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0921

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/10/1999 **Time:** 8:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KEVIN RUSSELL KOENIGER, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR CHOIR.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CHOIR INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4482

Lead: INTERVIEW KEVIN RUSSELL KOENIGER.

Assigned To: WIZIECK, DALE **Date:** 06/18/1999 **Time:** 2:34 PM

Disposition: KEVIN KOENIGER IN CHOIR- RAN OUT TO AUDITORIUM- NEVER SAW SHOOTERS EXITED SCHOOL VIA DOORS EAST OF GYM- HOPPED FENCE RAN TO CLEMENT PARK GOT IN HIS CAR & DROVE HOME.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/03/1999

JC-001-024353

.ev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 44482

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Ken Esten

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205 0921 Information Received Date: 6-10-99 Time: 8:00 AM

Prepared by: Esten (Last Name) K (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: student in 5th Hour Class (Mr. Andrew)

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU CHR

Event Reviewed by: EN Lead Required? ☐

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: INTERVIEW, Koenig, Kevin Russell
5351 S. Garland Way
Litt. CO 80123
978-1759
DOB 12 2081

Assigned To: WIZIECK Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: 1st Chor - Ran out to Auditorium - Never Saw Shooter Exited School via Doors East of Gym - Hopped Fence Ran to Clement Park Got in His Car & Drove Home.

JC-001-024354

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

080399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4483

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ERZEN, LARRY

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0924 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: ERZEN, LARRY I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: KARLY BURROWS, 5942 W MAPLEWOOD DR., LITTLETON, CO. 80123, 797-0678

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CHOIR INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4483

Lead: INTERVIEW KARLY BURROWS

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 06/18/1999 **Time:** 2:10 PM

Disposition: TELEPHONICALLY INTERVIEWED KARLY BURROWS ON 8-2-99. WAS IN CHOIR ROOM WHEN INCIDENT BEGAN. HID IN OFFICE WITH OTHER STUDENTS, WAS EVACUATED BY SWAT. NEVER SAW SHOOTERS, BOMBS, DUFFEL BAGS OR TRENCH COATS. WAS IN OFFICE WITH STUDENTS FOR 3 -4 HOURS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/02/1999

JC-001-024355

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4483

SOURCE*: LARRY EARLES

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0924

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: EARLES, L

Date*: 060899 Time*: 1300

NARRATIVE*: FIFTH HOUR CHOIR CLASS (MR. ANDRES)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCTANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU CHIR

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: WIGANT Date:

LEAD: INTERVIEW KARLY BURROWS 12TH

5942 W. MAPLEWOOD DR.

DOB 8-24-81 LITTLETON, CO 80123

797-0678 - HOME

=CALLED 073099 1500 HRS= 795-0556 - PERSONAL

MESSAGE - Gilchrist 1001 080299

RE-ASSIGNED TO

___ continued

DISPOSITION: TELEPHONICALLY INTERVIEWED BURROWS ON 080299. WAS IN CHOIR ROOM WHEN INCIDENT BEGAN. WENT IN OFFICE WITH OTHER STUDENTS. WAS EVACUATED BY SWAT. NEVER SAW SHOTGUNS, BOMBS, DUFFEL BAGS OR TRENCH COATS. WAS IN OFFICE WITH STUDENTS FOR 3-4 HOURS -

JC-001-024356

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 080299

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4484

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ESTER, KEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0921

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/10/1999 **Time:** 8:00 AM

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KATHERINE BUNK KOMPINSKI, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR CHOIR.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CHOIR INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4484

Lead: INTERVIEW KATHERINE BUNK KOMPINSKI. 7831 S. LAMAR CT. LTN, CO 80128. 932-7032.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 06/18/1999 **Time:** 2:34 PM

Disposition: TELEPHONICALLY INTERVIEWED KATHERINE KOMPINSKI ON 7-30-99. DID NOT SEE ANY OF THE INCIDENT. WAS HIDING IN A CLOSET IN SIDE CHOIR ROOM, HEARD NOISES ONLY. KNEW A FRIEND THAT KNEW ABOUT VIDEO PRODUCTION OF HARRIS/KLEBOLD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/02/1999

JC-001-024357

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 11-1-1-1

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Ken Ester

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205 0721 Information Received Date: 1-11-99 Time: [illegible]

Prepared by: Ester (Last Name) K (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: student in 5th Hour Class (Min. Arrest)

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT Stu Chu

JC-001-024358

Event Reviewed by: Ester Lead Required? ☐

Lead: Interview; CALLED - LEFT MESSAGE 073099 DOB 11-30-80

Lead Control Number: Kumpinski, Katherine Bunt 7831 S. Lamar CT Lit, CO 80128 932-7032

Assigned To: WYGANOT Date: [illegible] Time: _____

Disposition: TELEPHONICALLY INTERVIEWED KOMPINSKI ON 073099. DID NOT SEE ANY OF THE INCIDENT, WAS HIDING IN A CLOSET INSIDE CHOIR ROOM, HEARD NOISES ONLY. KNEW A FRIEND THAT KNEW ABOUT VIDEO PRODUCTION OF HARRIS/KLEBOLD

Lead Reviewed by: 60 080299 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4485

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ESTER, KEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0921

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/10/1999 **Time:** 8:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ANDREW ALEXANDER LAGERBORG, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR CHOIR.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CHOIR INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4485

Lead: INTERVIEW ANDREW ALEXANDER LAGERBORG.

Assigned To: WIZIECK, DALE **Date:** 06/18/1999 **Time:** 2:35 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW WITH ANDREW LAGERBORG, IN CHEMISRTY CLASS- HEARD EXPLOSIONS & HALLWAY PANIC, HE RAN DOWN A COUPLE HALLS - HEARD SHOOTERS IN HALLS- HID IN CHEMISTRY CLASS ROOM OFFICE W/ ABOUT 15 KIDS UNTIL SWAT ARRIVED ABOUT 04:00 PM. NEVER SAW SHOOTERS. DIDN'T PERSONALLY KNOW SUSPECTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/05/1999

JC-001-024359

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 11185

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Ken Estes

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205 0921 Information Received Date: 04-20-99 Time: 9:00 AM

Prepared by: Estes (Last Name) K (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student in 5th Hour Class (Mr. Andrews)

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: Tst Stu Cha

JC-001-024360

Event Reviewed by: Est Lead Required? ☐

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Interview

LAHERGONE, ANDREW ALEXANDER
7916 S. PEARL WAY
LITT CO 80128
DOB 5-28 81 979-8132

Assigned To: WIZIECK Date: 8.3 Time: _____

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW IN CHEMISTRY CLASS - HEARD EXPLOSION + HALLWAY PANIC HE RAN DOWN A COUPLE HALLS - HEARD SHOOTERS IN HALLS - HID IN A CHEMISTRY CLASS ROOM OFFICE W/ ABOUT 15 KIDS UNTIL SWAT ARRIVED ABOUT 1600. NEVER SAW SHOOTERS. DIDN'T PERSONALLY KNOW SUSPECTS.

Lead Reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original 080499 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4486

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ESTER, KEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0921

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/10/1999 **Time:** 8:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TAHLIA MADDUX, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR CHOIR.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CHOIR INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4486

Lead: INTERVIEW TAHLIA MADDUX. DOB 8-11-82. 6624 S. NEWLAND CIR. LTN, CO 80123. 797-6593.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 06/18/1999 **Time:** 2:36 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED TAHLIA MADDUX ON 8-11-99. TAHLIA WAS WITH HER FAMILY IN WASHINGTON D.C. AT THE TIME OF INCIDENT. VERIFIED WITH HER FATHER HENRY MADDUX.

JC-001-024361

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/12/1999

-r 5-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: [illegible]

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Ken Ester

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205 Information Received Date: 8-11-99 Time: [illegible]

Prepared by: Ester (Last Name) K. (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student in 5th Hour class (Mr. Andres)

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU CHR

JC-001-024362

Event Reviewed by: Ester Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Interview: MADDOX, TAHLIA
DOB-8-11-82 TAHLIA
6624 S. NEWLAND CIR
LITT, CO 80123
797-6593

Assigned To: [illegible] Date: 08-12-99 Time: _____

Disposition: Interviewed on 8-11-99. Tahlia was with her family in Was D.C. at time of incident. Verified with her father Henry Maddox.

Lead Reviewed by: SL 081299 Lead Completed? ☑ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4487

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ESTER, KEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0921

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/10/1999 **Time:** 8:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MONICA MARIE MALONSON STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR CHOIR.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CHOIR INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4487

Lead: INTERVIEW MONICA MARIE MALONSON. 7482 S. ZFPHYR CT. LTN, CO 80128 933-3269.

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 06/18/1999 **Time:** 2:48 PM

Disposition: MONICA MALONSON LEFT CHS ON 4-20-99 AFTER 1ST HOUR TO ATTEND A BANQUET. RETURNED TO PICK UP HER VEHICLE, BUT DID NOT ENTR THE SCHOOL- WAS GONE WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/11/1999

JC-001-024363

Tues 07/29 1630-1700

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 44181

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Ken Ester

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205 0921 Information Received Date: 6-16-99 Time: [illegible]

Prepared by: Ester (Last Name) K (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student in 5th Hour Class (Mr. Andrews)

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT SYN CHR

JC-001-024364

Event Reviewed by: Ester Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Interview

MALONSON MONICA MARIE
7482 S ZEPHYR CT
LITT, CO 80128
933-3269

Assigned To: [illegible] Date: [illegible] Time: _____

Disposition: Last CHS on 04/20/99 After 1st hr to Attend A Banquet. Promised to pick her velvet but did not enter the school. Was gone when shooting began.

Lead Reviewed by: SL 08/1/99 Lead Completed? ☑ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4488

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ESTER, KEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0921 **Information Received Date:** 06/10/1999 **Time:** 8:00 AM

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: SARA JEAN MARTIN, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR CHOIR

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CHOIR INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4488

Lead: INTERVIEW SARA JEAN MARTIN

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 06/18/1999 **Time:** 2:49 PM

Disposition: SARA JEAN MARTIN WAS IN CHOIR ROOM WHEN INCIDENT BEGAN. RAN OUT OF NW DOORS, THEN INTO CLEMENT PARK. DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS OR ANY TCM ON 4-20-99.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 09/14/1999

JC-001-024365

Mon 05/23 0830

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 44488

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Ken Ester

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205 0921 Information Received Date: 6-11-97 Time: 8:00 AM

Prepared by: Ester (Last Name) K (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: student in 5th Hour CLAS (Mr. Anders)

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: KFT 5th CHR

JC-001-024366

Event Reviewed by: Ester Lead Required? ☐

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: INTERVIEW MARTIN SAUD TEAM 6342 S NEWLAND CT LITT CO 80123 797-8255

Assigned To: [illegible] Date: [illegible] Time: _____

Disposition: In class room when incident began. Ran out of the room, then was cleared by — Did not see shooters on any TCM on 04/20/99

Lead Reviewed by: SL 09/14/99 Lead Completed? ☑ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4489

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ESTER, KEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0921

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/10/1999 **Time:** 8:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CORTNEY MARIE MARTINEZ, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR CHOIR.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CHOIR INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4489

Lead: INTERVIEW CORTNEY MARIE MARTINEZ. 7443 W. LAUREL AVE. LTN, CO 80123. 972-4351.

Assigned To: WIZIECK, DALE **Date:** 06/18/1999 **Time:** 2:50 PM

Disposition: CORTNEY MARTINEZ IN CHOIR CLASS- WENT TO CHOIR OFFICES UNTIL SWAT ARRIVED NEVER SAW OR HEARD SHOOTERS- NEVER KNEW THEM.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/03/1999

JC-001-024367

(Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4489

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Ken Ester

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205 0921 Information Received Date: 4-16-99 Time: 8:00 AM

Prepared by: Ester (Last Name) K (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: student in 5th Hour Class (Mr. Ansaldi)

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU CHR

JC-001-024368

Event Reviewed by: Ester Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Interview; Martinez Courtney Marie 7443 W. Laurel Ave. Lit CO 80123 972-4351

DOB 1/11/82

Assigned To: WIZIECK Date: 8-3 Time: _____

Disposition: IN CHOIR CLASS - WENT TO CHOIR OFFICES UNTIL SWAT ARRIVED NEVER SAW OR HEARD SHOOTERS - NEVER KNEW THEM

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original 080399 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4490

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ESTER, KEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0921

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/10/1999 **Time:** 8:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOANNE MATLOCK, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR CHOIR

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CHOIR INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4490

Lead: INTERVIEW JOANNE MATLOCK. 6422 S. REED WAY. LTN, CO 80123. 972-4539

Assigned To: WIZIECK, DALE **Date:** 06/18/1999 **Time:** 2:50 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW - JOANNE MATLOCK WAS IN CHOIR OFFICE UNTIL SWAT ARRIVED- NEVER SAW SHOOTERS, KNEW KLEBOLD- HUNG OUT WITH HIM- WENT TO MALL & DID HOMEWORK TOGETHER. HAD NO IDEA WHAT HE WAS PLANNING.

JC-001-024369

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/30/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1-1-190

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Ken Ester

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205 0921 Information Received Date: 6-16-99 Time: 8:00 AM

Prepared by: Ester (Last Name) K (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: student in 5th Hour class (Mr. Andres)

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU CAU

Event Reviewed by: Ester Lead Required? ☐

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Interview

MATLUCK, JUANITA K
6422 S. REED WAY
LITT CO 80123
972-4539

Assigned To: WITZECK Date: [illegible] Time: _____

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW - IN CHOIR OFFICE UNTIL SWAT ARRIVED - NEVER SAW SHOOTERS KNEW KLEBOLD - HUNG OUT WITH HIM - WENT TO MALL + DID HOMEWORK TOGETHER HAS NO IDEA WHAT HE WAS PLANNING

JC-001-024370

Lead Reviewed by: BL 073099 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4491

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ERZEN, LARRY

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0924

Prepared by: ERZEN, LARRY

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/08/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PENNY BURTON, 5940 W ROWLAND AVE., LITTLETON, CO. 80128, 933-3075, IN 5TH HOUR CHOIR CLASS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CHOIR INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4491

Lead: INTERVIEW PENNY BURTON

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 06/18/1999 **Time:** 2:10 PM

Disposition: PENNY BURTON WAS IN 5TH HOUR CONCERT CHOIR WHEN INCIDENT BEGAN. RAN OUT OF CLASS AND INTO AUDITORIUM, THEN RAN OUT OF CHS AND INTO CLEMENT PARK. DID NOT SEE ANY GUNMEN.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 09/14/1999

JC-001-024371

1-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4491

SOURCE*: LARRY ERZEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0924

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: ERZEN L

Date*: 060899 Time*: 1300

NARRATIVE*: FIFTH HOUR CHOIR CLASS (MR. ANDRES)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU CHR

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: [illegible]

LEAD: INTERVIEW PENNY BURTON

Guy said he will call to set up interview - 05/26

5940 W. ROWLAND AVE.

LITTLETON, CO 80128

933-3075

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Was in 5th hr Concert Choir when incident began ran out of Choir room into Auditorium, then ran out of Cafe and into Clement Park. Did not see any gunmen.

JC-001-024372

___ continued

Lead Completed: 091499

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4492

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ESTER, KEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0921

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/10/1999 **Time:** 8:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CARRI JANELLE MCCORMICK, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR CHOIR

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CHOIR INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4492

Lead: INTERVIEW CARRI JANELLE MCCORMICK

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 06/18/1999 **Time:** 2:51 PM

Disposition: CARRIE MCCORMICK WAS AT SCHOOL ON 4-20-99. WAS "DITCHING" DURING CHOIR CLASS WITH FRIENDS TO HAVE A CIGARETTE. HEARD SHOTS. WENT TO MORMON HOUSE AND WAITED. PATRICE DOYLE, HER FRIEND, RAN BACK INTO SCHOOL TO LOOK FOR A FRIEND, SAW SOMEONE SHOT. DOYLE HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/06/1999

JC-001-024373

'22 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4492

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Ken Ester

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205 0921 Information Received Date: 6-10-99 Time: 8:11 AM

Prepared by: ESTER (Last Name) K. (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: student in 5th class (Mr. Andres)

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU CHR

JC-001-024374

Event Reviewed by: Ester Lead Required? ☑

Lead: Interview = CT = SR. WOMAN Lead Control Number: _____

355-7244 McCormick (Ark. Juvenile 9113 W. Cross Dr. Little Co. 80123

MESSAGE 080399 — MESSAGE — NOT GOOD # → 948-1526

= CELL PHONE = MOTHER LEFT

MOM - SHOOTING IN CAL 232-5115 = Cell # 913-[redacted] 1186

Assigned To: WYGANT, S.K. Date: _____ Time: _____

CALLED WORK 080499 — off work? →

Disposition: McCormick was at school on 4-20-99, was "ditching" during the choir class with friends to make a cigarette - heard shots, went to Mormon house, waited. Patrice Doyle her friend ran back into school to look for a friend, saw some one shot. Doyle has been interviewed.

Lead Reviewed by: SR 080699 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4493

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ERZEN, LARRY

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0924

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/08/1999 Time: 1:00 PM

Prepared by: ERZEN, LARRY I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MATTHEW CARMICHAEL, HAS 5TH HOUR CHOIR CLASS. 5378 S GARRISON ST., LITTLETON, CO. 80123, 973-6010,

Event Date: Event Time References DN2237

Categories: CHOIR INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4493

Lead: INTERVIEW MATTHEW CARMICHAEL

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE Date: 06/18/1999 Time: 2:13 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD TO #2237. LEAD CLOSED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/01/1999

JC-001-024375

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4493

SOURCE*: LARRY ERZEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0924

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: ERZEN, L

Date*: 060899 Time*: 1300

NARRATIVE*: FIFTH HOUR CHORE CLASS (MR. ADAMS)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LIPTAND

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU CHR

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: [illegible]

LEAD: INTERVIEW: MATTHEW CARMICHAEL
5378 S. GARRISON ST.
LITTLETON CO 80123
973-6010

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DUPLICATE LEAD TO 2237.
LEAD CLOSED

JC-001-024376

___ continued

Lead Completed: 06 0630 99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4494

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ESTER, KEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0921

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/10/1999 Time: 8:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MEGAN MORRISON, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR CLASS (MR. ANDERS).

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: CHOIR INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4494

Lead: INTERVIEW MEGAN MORRISON. 5403 S. HOLLAND ST. LTN, CO 80123. 979-5492.

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART Date: 06/18/1999 Time: 2:53 PM

Disposition: MEGAN MORRISON IN CLASS WHEN INCIDENT BEGAN ON 4-20-99. HID WITH APPROX. 60 PEOPLE IN OFFICE FOR SEVERAL HOURS UNTIL SWAT RESCUED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 08/11/1999

JC-001-024377

wed 07/28 1300-1400

FC-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: [illegible]

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Ken Esten

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205 092[illegible] Information Received Date: [illegible] Time: [illegible]

Prepared by: Esten (Last Name) K (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: student in 7th Hour Class (Mr. Harris

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT Stu Sus

JC-001-024378

Event Reviewed by: Esten Lead Required? ☐

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Mr. [illegible]
5403 S. Holland St
Lit. Co 80123
979-5492

Assigned To: [illegible] Date: [illegible] Time: _____

Disposition: In Chem class when incident began on 04/20/99 - Hrs w/ approx 60 people in an office for several hours until swab results

Lead Reviewed by: [illegible] 081199 Lead Completed? ☑ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4495

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ESTER, KEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0921

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/10/1999 Time: 8:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CRAIG PATRICK NASON, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR CHOIR

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: CHOIR INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4495

Lead: INTERVIEW CRAIG PATRICK NASON

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART Date: 06/18/1999 Time: 2:53 PM

Disposition: INV. PETERSON LEFT PHONE MESSAGES AND LEFT A BUSINESS CARD AT THIS RESIDENCE, BUT NOBODY CALLED BACK. IF CRAIG NASON CONTACTS HIM IN THE FUTURE, HE WILL BE INTERVIEWED AT THAT TIME.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 09/16/1999

JC-001-024379

D-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 11495

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Ken Eth

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205 0921 Information Received Date: 9 11 99 Time: 8:00 AM

Prepared by: Eth (Last Name) K (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student in 5th Hour Class (Mr. Andrews)

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU CHA

JC-001-024380

Event Reviewed by: Esten Lead Required? ☐

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Interview
093099 - Mom will call Back - No Call
Bus. Card left at Residence - 09/13/99

Nation Craig Patrick
10270 W Alamo Pl
Lit 80127
971-0471

Assigned To: [illegible] Date: [illegible] Time: _____

Disposition: I have left phone messages and left a business card at this residence, but not by called me back. If Craig Nation contacts me in the future, I will interview him at that time.

Lead Reviewed by: 09/15/99 Lead Completed? ☑ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4496

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ESTER, KEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0921

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/10/1999 Time: 8:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LAYNE M NEWTON, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR CLASS (MR. ANDRES)

Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories: CHOIR	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4496

Lead: INTERVIEW LAYNE M NEWTON. 7779 W. CALEY DR. LTN, CO 80123. 978-0962.

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE Date: 06/18/1999 Time: 2:54 PM

Disposition: LAYNE NEWTON WAS IN CHOIR WHEN SHOOTING STARTED. RAN OUT OF CHS, HEARING GUNSHOTS, RAN INTO CLEMENT PARK. DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 08/11/1999

JC-001-024381

FD-322 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: H1960

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Ken Ester

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205 0921 Information Received Date: 6-11-99 Time: 8:00 AM

Prepared by: Ester (Last Name) K (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: student in 5th Hour class (Mrs. Andrews)

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STA CHR

JC-001-024382

Event Reviewed by: Ester Lead Required? ☐

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Interview

Newton, Cayne m.
7779 W. Caley Ave
Littl, CO 80123
978-0962

Assigned To: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: was in class when shooting started ran out of class with history question, ran over into Clement h. Did not see suspects

Lead Reviewed by: SL 6/8/1999 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4497

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ERZEN, LARRY

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0924

Prepared by: ERZEN, LARRY

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/08/1999 Time: 2:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CAREY CECIL, 5646 S INDEPENDENCE CT., LITTLETON, CO. 80123, 904-4199, IN 5TH HOUR CHOIR

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: CHOIR INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4497

Lead: INTERVIEW CAREY CECIL

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART Date: 06/18/1999 Time: 2:11 PM

Disposition: CAREY CECIL WAS IN CHOIR ROOM WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN. HID IN OFFICE UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 08/30/1999

JC-001-024383

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

~~Thur 08/12 1630-1700~~ FRIDAY 08/13 0900

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4497

SOURCE*: LARRY EAZEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0924

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: EAZEN, L

Date*: 060899 Time*: 1400

NARRATIVE*: FEELS HOUR CHOIR CLASS (MR ANDRES)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUMTANU

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU CHR

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: [illegible]

✓ LEAD: INTERVIEW CAREY CECIL

~~WAS NOT HOME ON 08/12/99~~ 5646 S INDEPENDENCE CT

~~AT 1700 FOR SET APPT~~ LITTLETON CO 80123

~~FOR 08/13/99 0900~~ 404-4199

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ~~WAS IN CHOIR ROOM WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN, HID IN OFFICE UNTIL~~ ~~RESCUED BY SWAT.~~

JC-001-024384

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 082599

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4498

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ESTER, KEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0921

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/10/1999 Time: 8:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JENETTE K OBERG, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR CHOIR

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: CHOIR INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4498

Lead: INTERVIEW JENETTE K OBERG

Assigned To: WIZIECK, DALE Date: 06/18/1999 Time: 2:54 PM

Disposition: JENETTE OBERG IN CHOIR, HEARD EXPLOSIONS & SHOTS. NEVER SAW OR HEARD SUSPECTS. HID IN CHOIR OFFICE FOR 3 HOURS TIL SWAT ARRIVED. LAST YEAR WENT TO A FRIEND'S HOUSE ON OCCASION WITH HARRIS. DID NOT DATE HIM. KNEW KLEBOLD BY SIGHT, NO ASSOCIATION.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 08/02/1999

JC-001-024385

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: ~~HA~~ 11-498

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Ken Esh

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205 0921 Information Received Date: 6-11-99 Time: 8:00 AM

Prepared by: Esh (Last Name) K (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student in 5th Hour class (Mr. Amos)

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT Str Chu

JC-001-024386

Event Reviewed by: Esh Lead Required? ☐

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Interview: OBERG, JEREMY K
7267 S. TAGALIE WAY
LITT CO 80128
DOB - 5-9-81 979-3273

Assigned To: Wizeman Date: 7-27 Time: _____

Disposition: IN CHOIR HEARD EXPLOSIONS + SHOTS NEVER SAW OR HEARD SUSPECTS HID IN CHOIR OFFICE FOR 3 HRS TIL SWAT ARRIVED. LAST YEAR WENT TO A FRIENDS HOUSE ON OCCASION WITH (S) HARRIS DID NOT DATE HIM. KNEW (S) KLEBOLD BY SIGHT NO ASSOCIATION

Lead Reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original 080299 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4499

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ESTER, KEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0921

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/10/1999 Time: 8:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AMY ORTEGA, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR CHOIR

Event Date:		Event Time	References
Categories:	CHOIR	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4499

Lead: INTERVIEW AMY ORTEGA

Assigned To: WIZIECK, DALE Date: 06/18/1999 Time: 2:55 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW. AMY ORTEGA WAS IN CHOIR CLASS, HEARD SHOTS AND SCREAMING. WENT INTO CHOIR OFFICE. BARRICADED DOOR. STAYED THERE 3 -4 HOURS UNTIL SWAT AT 1630. NEVER HEARD OR SAW SUSPECTS. DID NOT KNOW SUSPECTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 08/03/1999

JC-001-024387

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1/2499

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Ken Esh

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205 0921 Information Received Date: 6-11-99 Time: [illegible]

Prepared by: Esh (Last Name) K (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student in 5th Hour Class (Mr. Awood)

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU CHU

JC-001-024388

Event Reviewed by: _____ Lead Required? ☐

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Interview; Ortega, Andy 5609 W Marlewood Pl. Left CO 744-4366

DOB 8 2481

Assigned To: WIZECK Date: [illegible] Time: _____

Disposition: Phone Interview/ In Choir Class Heard Shots + Screaming went into Choir Office Barricade Door Stayed there 3-4 hrs until SWAT at 6:30 Never Heard of Saco Suspects Did not Know Suspects

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original 080399 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4500

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ERZEN, LARRY

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0924

Prepared by: ERZEN, LARRY

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/08/1999 Time: 2:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JULIA COLE, 7116 W CLIFTON AVE, 7116 W CLIFTON AVE., LITTLETON, CO. 80123, 979-2350, IN 5TH HR CHOIR

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	CHOIR	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4500

Lead: INTERVIEW JULIA COLE. DOB 10-30-81.

JC-001-024389

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE Date: 06/18/1999 Time: 2:12 PM

Disposition: JULIA COLE WAS INTERVIEWED ON 8-5-99 VIA PHONE. SHE WAS AT SCHOOL ON 4-20-99 IN MR. ANDERS CLASS. A STUDENT RAN IN AND TOLD CLASS THAT SOMEBODY HAD A GUN DOWNSTAIRS. HEARD LOUD BANGS, RAN OUT OF SCHOOL THROUGH MAIN DOORS, BY TEACHERS LOT. DID NOT SEE ANYTHING, ONLY HEARD. RAN TO CLEMENT PARK- WAITED. DID NOT KNOW SHOOTERS BUT HAD SEEN THEM ON CAMPUS. NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF SHOOTING. HAD HEARD ABOUT A VIDEO, WAS ABOUT BLOWING UP SCHOOL, SHE THOUGHT. SHE WAS UNABLE TO SHED ANY LIGHT ON VIDEO.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 08/06/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4500

SOURCE*: LARRY ERZEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0924

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: ERZEN, L.

Date*: 060899 Time*: 1400

NARRATIVE*: FIFTH HOUR CHOIR CLASS (MR. ANDRES)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

ENT	STU	CHR	JC-001-024390

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: WYGANT Date: 6-10-99

✓LEAD: INTERVIEW JULIA COLE DOB 10-30-81
7116 W. CLEFTON AVE
LITTLETON, CO 80123
979-2350

CHILD 080399 - MESSAGE - MOBILE HOME LEFT 2 MESSAGES AGAIN ON 080499

___ continued

NOTES: - SEE ATTACHED FOR DESPO.

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED ON 080599 TELEPHONE, NOT INTERVIEWED AS OF THIS DATE BY POLICE. AT SCHOOL ON 4-20-99, MR. ANDRES CHOIR CLASS AT TIME OF INCIDENT. GETTING DRINK, HEARD MR. LORA SAID RUNNING UP STAIRS "SOMEBODY DOWNSTAIRS WANNA GUN". RAN INTO CLASS, GOT INTO HOME ECONOMICS, SAT AND HEL FRIEND SAID MELA RAN INTO AUDITORIUM. SAW ABOUT TO STAMPEDING OUT, SAT FOLLOWED, ENTERED MAIN DOORS (LOOKED AS TEACHER LOT), HEARD ... A THING (ONLY HEARD) SAW BROKEN GLASS IN WINDOWS, RAN TO C. PARK, GATHERED RAN TO ERICA JENNINGS HOUSE (BEHIND SCHOOL), WATCHED T.V. - DIDN'T KNOW, SAW DYLAN ___ continued CHANGE ONCE - HE LAUGHED AT HER? NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE - SHOCKED - HEARD ABOUT A VIDEO? BLOWING SCHOOL UP - JOKE?

Lead Completed: 080699

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4501

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ESTER, KEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0921

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/10/1999 Time: 8:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AMANDA MARIE PETERSON, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR CHOIR

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	CHOIR	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4501

Lead: INTERVIEW AMANDA MARIE PETERSON

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART Date: 06/18/1999 Time: 2:55 PM

Disposition: AMANDA PETERSON WAS IN CHOIR ROOM WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN. HID IN AN OFFICE WITH APPROXIMATELY 60 PEOPLE UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT.

JC-001-024391

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 08/30/1999

Wed Aug 11 1300

FD-82 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4961

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Ken Esh

Affiliation: JCJO

Phone Number: 205 0721 Information Received Date: 8-11-99 Time: 5:00 PM

Prepared by: Esh (Last Name) K (First Name) JCJO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: student - 5th Am. class (Mr. Amonds)

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT stn chr

JC-001-024392

Event Reviewed by: Esh Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: INTERVIEW, message left 08/20/99

Peterson Amanda Marie
7324 S Yukon Ct
Litt, CO 80128
972-1429

Assigned To: [illegible] Date: [illegible] Time: _____

Disposition: Was in Chem Room when shooting began. Hid in an office w/ approx people until rescued by SWAT.

Lead Reviewed by: SC 082599 Lead Completed? ☑ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4502

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ESTER, KEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0921

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/19/1999 Time: 8:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHRISTOPHER JOSHUA ORTWEIN, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR CHOIR

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: CHOIR INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4502

Lead: INTERVIEW CHRISTOPHER JOSHUA ORTWEIN

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE Date: 06/18/1999 Time: 2:56 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED JANICE ORTWEIN, CHRISTOPHER ORTWEIN'S MOTHER. CHRISTOPHER IS OUT OF TOWN. HER SON WAS IN MR. ANDRES' CHOIR CLASS. HE HID IN THE CHOIR OFFICE WITH 60 OTHER STUDENTS FOR 3 HOURS UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 08/16/1999

JC-001-024393

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: [redacted] Control Number: 4502

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: JCSO Ken Esh

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205 0921 Information Received Date: 6-11-07 Time: 8:44 AM

Prepared by: Esh (Last Name) " (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student in 5th Hour Class (Mr. Andres)

Event Date: Event Time: References:

Categories: INT STU CHN

JC-001-024394

Event Reviewed by: Esh Lead Required? ☐

Lead Control Number:

Lead: Interview
message left w/mom-08/11/06

ORTWEIN, Christopher JUVENILE
7865 S. VANCE CT
LITT, CO 80128
973-3363
works Target SW Plaza

Assigned To: [redacted] Wagnitz, S.G. Date: Time:

Disposition: Interview Janice Ortwein, students mother. Christopher is out of town. Her son was in Mr. Andres Chem class. He hid in the chem office with 60 other students for 3 hours until rescued by SWAT.

Lead Reviewed by: SG 08/6/99 Lead Completed? ☑ Date:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4503

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ERZEN, LARRY

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0924

Prepared by: ERZEN, LARRY

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/08/1999 Time: 2:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KIMBERLY COLTON, 6067 S LAMAR DR., LITTLETON, CO. 80123, 795-2029, IN 5TH HOUR CHOIR CLASS

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: CHOIR INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4503

Lead: INTERVIEW KIMBERLY COLTON

Assigned To: WIZIECK, DALE Date: 06/18/1999 Time: 2:56 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW. KIMBERLY COLTON WAS IN CHOIR CLASS. HEARD SCREAMING & RUNNING. HID UNDER TABLE UNTIL GUNFIRE CAME CLOSE AND SHE COULD SEE MUZZLE FLASH IN THE HALLWAY, THEN RAN TO CHOIR OFFICE UNTIL SWAT ARRIVED.

JC-001-024395

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/30/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4503

SOURCE*: LARRY EAZEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0924

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: EAZEN, L

Date*: 060899 Time*: 1400

NARRATIVE*: FIFTH HOUR CHOIR CLASS (MR. ANDRES)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: L. HICKLAND

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	STU	CHR	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ~~[illegible]~~ WIZIECK Date: [illegible]

✓LEAD: INTERVIEW: KIMBERLY COLTON
6067 S. LAMAR DR
LITTLETON CO 80123
DOB 9-22-81 795-2029

JC-001-024396

___ continued

DISPOSITION: PHONE INTERVIEW - IN CHOIR CLASS HEARD SCREAMING & RUNNING HID UNDER TABLE UNTIL GUN FIRE CAME CLOSE AND SHE COULD SEE MUZZLE FLASH IN THE HALLWAY - THEN RAN TO CHOIR OFFICE UNTIL SWAT ARRIVED

___ continued

Lead Completed: 072999

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4504

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 277-0211

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/10/1999 Time: 8:38 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ELIZABETH L. RATAY, IN 5TH HOUR CHOIR CLASS

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: CHOIR INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4504

Lead: INTERVIEW ELIZABETH L. RATAY

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART Date: 06/18/1999 Time: 2:57 PM

Disposition: ELIZABETH RATAY IN CHOIR CLASS WHEN INCIDENT BEGAN. HID IN AN OFFICE IN THE CHOIR ROOM UNTIL SWAT RESCUED HER. DID NOT SEE ANY GUNMEN.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 08/24/1999

JC-001-024397

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

Monday 08/09 1600

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4504

SOURCE*: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 277-0211

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO

Date* 08/09/99 Time* 0838

NARRATIVE*: STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR CHOIR CLASS - (MR ANDRES)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU CHR

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: INTERVIEW: RATAY, ELIZABETH L
18 WHITE PINE DR
LITT, CO 80127
972-2701

___ continued

DISPOSITION: in Chorus class when incident began - Had in an office in the chorus room until SWAT Rescued her. Did not see any gunman

JC-001-024398

Lead Completed: 082499

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4505

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ERZEN, LARRY

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0924 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Prepared by: ERZEN, LARRY I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: KENDRA CURRY, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR CHOIR. 6394 W ROWLAND AVE, LITTLETON, CO 80128, 973-1725.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CHOIR INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4505

Lead: INTERVIEW KENDRA CURRY.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 06/18/1999 **Time:** 3:01 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED KENDRA CURRY ON 8-12-99. CURRY WAS AT SCHOOL AND IN MR. ANDRES CHOIR CLASS WHEN INCIDENT BEGAN. BRANDON REISBECK CAME RUNNING INTO CLASS AND TOLD TEACHER THAT SOMEBODY HAD A GUN AND WAS SHOOTING. STUDENTS RAN OUT WHILE 60 TOOK COVER IN THE CHOIR OFFICE. SWAT RESCUED THE 60 STUDENTS, CURRY WAS ONE. POLICE ESCORTED OUT TO CLEMENT PARK THEN TO LEAWOOD. CURRY DID NOT SEE ANY SHOOTERS. SHE REPORTED TO HAVING NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF THIS INCIDENT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/12/1999

JC-001-024399

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4' (5)

SOURCE*: LARRY EATEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0924

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: EATEN, L

Date*: 060899 Time*: 1400

NARRATIVE*: FIFTH HOUR CHOIR CLASS (MR. ANDRESS)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LICIAND

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	STU	CHR	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: 6-12

LEAD: INTERVIEW: KENDRA CURRY

~~MESSAGE LEFT ON CELL PHONE - 08/11/99~~ 6394 W. ROWLAND AVE.

LITTLETON, CO 80128 DOB 7-1-80

973-1725 Cell #940-5400

ASSIGNED: ~~DATE~~ 8-12-99

SA Wright 1001 1410

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEW CURRY ON 8-12-99. CURRY WAS AT SCHOOL AND IN MR. ANDRESS CHOIR CLASS WHEN INCIDENT BEGAN. BRAYDON LOTSBERG CAME RUNNING INTO CLASS AND TOLD TEACHER THAT SOMEBODY HAD A GUN AND WAS SHOOTING. STUDENTS RAN OUT WHILE 60 TOOK COVER IN THE CHOIR OFFICE. SWAT RESCUED THE 60 STUDENTS. CURRY WAS DONE. POLICE ESCORTED OUT TO CLEMENT PARK WEN TO LOTWOOD. CURRY DID NOT SEE ANY SHOOTERS. SHE REPORTED TO HAVING NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF THIS INCIDENT.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 081299

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-024400 Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4506

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, ATEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 277-0211 Information Received Date: 06/10/1999 Time: 8:44 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: CHRISTINE ANN REICH IN 5TH HOUR CHOIR CLASS.

Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories: CHOIR	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4506

Lead: INTERVIEW CHRISTINE ANN REICH. DOB 6-14-81. 7385 S. KENDALL BLVD, LTN, CO 80123. 978-0046.

Assigned To: WIZIECK, DALE Date: 06/18/1999 Time: 2:57 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED VIA PHONE. CHRISTINE REICH WAS NOT AT SCHOOL AT THAT TIME. LEFT AT 10:30 FOR DOCTOR APPOINTMENT. SAW NOTHING SUSPICIOUS WHEN LEAVING SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 08/05/1999

JC-001-024401

4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4506

SOURCE*: STEVE LUCIANO
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: 277-0211

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ☑ Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO

Date* 061099 Time* 0844

NARRATIVE*: STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR CHOIR CLASS (MR ANDRES)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	STU	CHR	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: WRIGHT Date: 7-27

✓ LEAD: INTERVIEW: REICH, CHRISTENE ANN
7385 S. KENDALL BLVD
LITT CO 80123
DOB 6 14 81 978-0046

___ continued

PHONE
DISPOSITION: NOT AT SCHOOL AT THAT TIME. LEFT 1030 FOR DOCTOR APPOINTMENT. SAW NOTHING SUSPICIOUS WHEN LEAVING SCHOOL

JC-001-024402

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL

White - Original 080499 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4507

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 277-0211 **Information Received Date:** 06/10/1999 **Time:** 1:36 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: BOBBY LEE DARTT, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR CHOIR CLASS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CHOIR INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4507

Lead: INTERVIEW BOBBY LEE DARTT. 5786 S. GARLAND WAY LTN, CO 80123. 932-0579.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 06/18/1999 **Time:** 3:01 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED BOBBY DARTT VIA TELEPHONE ON 8-13-99. WAS IN MR. ANDRES CHOIR CLASS WHEN A STUDENT RAN IN AND TOLD CLASS THAT SOMEBODY HAD A GUN DOWNSTAIRS. HE RAN OUT THROUGH AUDITORIUM, THEN OUT FROM DOORS TO CLEMENT PARK. REPORTED TO SEEING NOTHING, ONLY HEARD GUNFIRE. WAS NOT IN CAFETERIA ON THAT DAY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/13/1999

JC-001-024403

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 11501

SOURCE*: STEVE LUCIANO
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: 277-0211

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO
Date*: 060999 Time*: 1336

NARRATIVE*: STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR CHOIR CLASS (MR ANDRES)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO
Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	STU	CHR	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Wygant, Steve
Date: 6/30

LEAD: INTERVIEW: DARTT, BOBBY LEE
5786 S. GARLAND WAY
LITT, CO 80123
932-0579

6/30 MOM will call back.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED VIA TELEPHONE ON 8-13-99. WAS IN MR. ANDRES CHOIR CLASS WHEN A STUDENT RAN IN AND TOLD CLASS THAT SOMEBODY HAD A GUN DOWNSTAIRS. HE RAN OUT THROUGH AUDITORIUM, THEN OUT FRONT DOORS TO CLEMENT PARK. REFERRED TO SEEING NOTHING, ONLY HEARING FIRE. WAS NOT IN CAFETERIA ON THAT DAY.

JC-001-024404

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8/08/1399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4508

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 277-0211

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/10/1999 Time: 8:51 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KATHARINE RUTLEDGE IN 5TH HOUR CHOIR CLASS

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: CHOIR INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4508

Lead: INTERVIEW KATHARINE RUTLEDGE

Assigned To: WIZIECK, DALE Date: 06/18/1999 Time: 2:58 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 7-29-99/1207 HOURS WITH KATHARINE RUTLEDGE. SHE SAID SHE WAS GOING DOWN THE STAIRS NEAR THE CHOIR ROOM. SHE HEARD GUNSHOTS AND A LARGE "BOOM" FOLLOWED BY LOTS OF PEOPLE SCREAMING & RUNNING UP THE STAIRWAY. SHE RAN BACK INTO THE CHOIR ROOM OFFICE WITH ABOUT 60 OTHER PEOPLE. THE DOOR WAS BARRICADED WITH DESKS & FILE CABINETS & EVERYONE LAID ON THE FLOOR FOR ABOUT 4 1/2 TO 5 HOURS UNTIL THE SWAT TEAM RESCUED THEM AT ABOUT 1600 TO 1615 HOURS. SHE KNEW OF THE SUSPECTS BUT DID NOT PERSONALLY KNOW THEM. SHE NEVER SAW THE SHOOTERS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/29/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4508

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 2771211 Information Received Date: 7/11/99 Time: 0851

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR CHOIR CLASS (MR ANDRES)

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU CHR

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: INTERVIEW; RUTLEDGE, KATHERINE
6660 W. POLK PL
LITT, CO 80123
730-0190

Assigned To: SWIZER Date: 7-29 Time: _____

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW 7-29-99/1207 HRS WITH KATIE - SHE SAID SHE WAS GOING DOWN THE STAIRS NEAR THE CHOIR ROOM - SHE HEARD GUNSHOTS & A LARGE "BOOM" FOLLOWED BY LOTS OF PEOPLE SCREAMING AND RUNNING UP THE STAIRWAY. SHE RAN BACK INTO THE CHOIR ROOM WITH ABOUT 60 OTHER PEOPLE. THE DOOR WAS BARRICADED W/ DESKS + FILE CABINETS AND everyone STAYED IN THE ROOM FOR ABOUT 1 1/2 TO 2 HRS UNTIL THE SWAT TEAM RESCUED THEM ABOUT 1600-1615 HRS. SHE DID SEE ONE OF THE SUSPECTS BUT NOT PERSONALLY KNEW THEM. SHE NEVER SAW THE SHOOTERS.

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

072999

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4509

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 277-0211

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/18/1999 Time: 8:51 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MONICA DUBOIS, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR CHOIR CLASS

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: CHOIR INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4509

Lead: INTERVIEW MONICA DUBOIS. 6561 W. CALHOUN PL. LTN, CO 80123. 795-3544. DOB. 3-21-81.

Assigned To: WIZIECK, DALE Date: 06/18/1999 Time: 3:02 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW - MONICA DUBOIS WAS IN CHOIR CLASS HEARD SHOTS & EXPLOSIONS - RAN INTO OFFICE AREA UNTIL SWAT ARRIVED- NEVER SAW OR HEARD SHOOTERS. KNEW THE SUSPECTS IN MIDDLE SCHOOL- NEVER SAW ANYONE MAKE FUN OF THEM.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/30/1999

JC-001-024407

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 11507

SOURCE*: STEVE LUCIANU
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: 277-0211

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANU
Date*: 060999 Time*: 1348

NARRATIVE*: STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR CHOIR CLASS (MR. ANDRES)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANU
Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	STU	CHR	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: INTERVIEW
Date:

LEAD: INTERVIEW: DUBOIS, MONICA
6561 W. CALHOUN PL
LITT, CO 80123
DOB 3 21 81 795-3544

___ continued

DISPOSITION: PHONE INTERVIEW - SHE WAS IN CHOIR CLASS HEARD SHOTS + EXPLOSIONS - RAN INTO OFFICE AREA UNTIL SWAT ARRIVED - NEVER SAW OR HEARD SHOOTERS. KNEW THEM IN MIDDLE SCHOOL - NEVER SAW ANYONE MAKE FUN OF THEM.

JC-001-024408

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 073099

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4510

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 277-0211 Information Received Date: 06/10/1999 Time: 8:51 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: BARBARA SCHNEIDER IN 5TH HOUR CHOIR CLASS

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: CHOIR INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4510

Lead: INTERVIEW BARBARA SCHNEIDER

Assigned To: WIZIECK, DALE Date: 06/18/1999 Time: 2:58 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW WITH BARBARA SCHNEIDER. SHE SAID WHILE SHE WAS IN CHOIR CLASS SOMEONE (UNK) CAME IN & SAID SOMEONE DOWNSTAIRS HAS A GUN. SHE THEN HEARD GUNFIRE & A "BIG BANG." SHE AND ABOUT 60 PEOPLE RAN INTO THE OFFICE, BARRICADED THE DOOR WITH DESKS & FILE CABINET & ALL LAID ON FLOOR UNTIL THE SWAT TEAM RESCUED THEM.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/29/1999

JC-001-024409

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 450

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 277-0211 Information Received Date: 06/09/99 Time: 0913

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT IN SIXTH HOUR CHOIR CLASS (MR ANDRES)

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU CHR

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑ YES

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: INTERVIEW: SCHNEIDER, BARBARA
7933 S. OTIS CT
LITT, CO 80128
DOB-103181 972-2730

Assigned To: WIZIERA Date: 7-27 Time: _____

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW W/ BARBARA — SHE STAYED WITH SHE WAS IN CHOIR CLASS - SOMEONE (UNK) CAME IN + SAID SOMEONE DOWNSTAIRS HAS A GUN - SHE THEN HEARD GUNFIRE + A "BIG BANG". SHE AND ABOUT 60 PEOPLE RAN INTO THE OFFICE - BARRICADED THE DOOR W/ DESKS + FILE CABINET AND ALL LAY ON FLOOR UNTIL THE SWAT TEAM RESCUED THEM.

Lead Reviewed by: 072999 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4511

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 277-0211

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/10/1999 Time: 8:51 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MANDY C DUGAN, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR CHOIR CLASS

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	CHOIR	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4511

Lead: INTERVIEW MANDY C DUGAN

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE Date: 06/18/1999 Time: 3:02 PM

Disposition: TALKED TO MANDY DUGAN VIA TELEPHONE. SHE WAS AT SCHOOL IN CHOIR CLASS, HEARD STUDENTS SAYING SOMEONE HAD A GUN. SHE RAN FROM THE SCHOOL OUT TO CLEMENT PARK. SAW NONE OF THE EVENTS, ONLY HEARD THEM.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 08/03/1999

JC-001-024411

FD-82. (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4311

SOURCE*: STEVE LUCIANO
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: 277-0211

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO

Date* 080999 Time*: 1342

NARRATIVE*: STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR CHOIR CLASS (MR. ANDRES)

Dad say she ran out onto porch from classroom, glass broken, saw nothing, shots - muffled = scared - got away just pieces/bowlies

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	STL	CHR	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: WYGANT Date: 8-15

LEAD: INTERVIEW; DOB - 3-8-81 DUGAN, MANDY C
7593 W. ELMHURST DR.
LITT, CO 80123
972-8476

MESSAGE - left with brother -
talked with Dad, will be sent to have her call me
= Dad got message to her - cpt soon =

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 080299
TALKED TO DUGAN VIA TELEPHONE, SHE WAS AT SCHOOL IN CHOIR CLASS, HEARD STUDENTS SAYING SOMEBODY HAD A GUN, SHE RAN FROM THE SCHOOL OUT TO CLEMENT PARK. SAW NONE OF THE EVENTS, ONLY HEARD THEM -

___ continued

Lead Completed: CB
080399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-024412

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4512

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 277-0211

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/10/1999 Time: 8:51 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ANTHONY G FAZIO, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR CHOIR CLASS, (MR. ANDRES)

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: CHOIR INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4512

Lead: INTERVIEW ANTHONY G FAZIO. 6192 W. ALDER AVE. LTN, CO 80123. 973-8798. DOB 6-20-81.

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE Date: 06/18/1999 Time: 3:03 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED TAMMY FAZIO, MOTHER OF STUDENT ANTHONY FAZIO. TAMMY TOLD ME THAT ANTHONY HID IN A CHOIR OFFICE ROOM FOR 3 HOURS UNTIL A SWAT TEAM RESUCED HIM. HE WAS WITH SEVERAL OTHER STUDENTS. POLICE ESCORTED ANTHONY TO LEAWOOD, THEN WAS RE-UNITED WITH HIS MOTHER.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 08/17/1999

JC-001-024413

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4312

SOURCE*: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 2770211

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO

Date*: 060999 Time*: 1344

NARRATIVE*: STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR CHOIR CLASS (MR ANDRES)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	STU	CHR	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~WIZIECK~~ WIGANT, S.K. Date: 6/8

LEAD: INTERVIEW; FAZIO, ANTHONY G.
6192 W ALDER AVE
LITT, CO 80123
973-8798

DOB 6 20 81

8-17-99
SISTER SAID ANTHONY DOES NOT WANT TO TALK ABOUT THIS INCIDENT.
MOM SAID "TONY" WONT CALL

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED TAMMY FAZIO, MOTHER OF STUDENT ANTHONY. TAMMY TOLD ME THAT ANTHONY HID IN A CHOIR OFFICE ROOM FOR 3 HOURS UNTIL A SWAT TEAM RESCUED HIM. HE WAS WITH SEVERAL OTHER STUDENTS. POLICE ESCORTED ~~THE~~ ANTHONY TO LITTWOOD, THEN WAS RE-UNITED WITH MOTHER.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 082081799

JC-001-024414

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4513

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 277-0211

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/18/1999 Time: 8:51 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JANA LEE FILLMORE, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR CHOIR CLASS.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	CHOIR	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4513

Lead: INTERVIEW JANA LEE FILLMORE. 8312 W. NICHOLS AVE. LTN, CO 80128. 973-7356.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE Date: 06/18/1999 Time: 3:03 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED MOTHER ON 8-13-99. JANA FILLMORE WAS OUT SICK FOR THE ENTIRE SEMESTER, ONLY ATTENDING TWO DAYS. JANA WAS NOT IN SCHOOL ON 4-20-99. WAS OUT OF SCHOOL JAN. THROUGH END OF YEAR. FAMILY MOVED TO IDAHO. LEAD CLOSED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 08/13/1999

JC-001-024415

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4513

SOURCE*: STEVE LUCIANO
Affiliation: JCSU
Phone Number: 277 0211

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO
Date*: 08/13/99 Time*: 1348

NARRATIVE*: STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR CHOIR CLASS. (MR. ANDRES)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO
Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	STU	CHR	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Wyngaert, S.K. 08-13-99
Date:

LEAD: INTERVIEW: FILLMORE, JANA LEE
8312 W. NICHOLS AVE
LITT CO 80128
973-7356

Now - 2360 Dooley Ave Boise, IDAHO 83706
208-678-4464

~~6/30 - Phone disconnected - Need to leave business card. Neighbor at 9331 W Nichols Ave will not release phone # and call me. (08/11/99) Tess Meade - 933 5900~~

Wyngaert, S.K. 08-13-99

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed mother on 8-13-99. Jana was not sick for the entire semester, only attended two days. Was seen in school on 4-20-99. Was out of school for through end of year. Family moved to IDAHO.
See lead, no report.
REPORT NOT REQUIRED

JC-001-024416

___ continued

Lead Completed: 40 081399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4514

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 277-0211 Information Received Date: 06/10/1999 Time: 8:51 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: ANDREW J FRASER, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR CHOIR CLASS

Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories: CHOIR	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4514

Lead: INTERVIEW ANDREW J FRASER

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE Date: 06/18/1999 Time: 3:04 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ANDREW FRASER VIA TELEPHONE ON 8-3-99. WAS AT SCHOOL IN CHOIR CLASS. A STUDENT RAN IN AND TOLD CLASS THERE WAS A SHOOTER WITH A GUN. CLASS PANICKED & RAN OUT SEEKING SAFETY. HEARD BOMBS, SHOOTING, NEVER SAW SHOOTERS OR BOMBS, RAN OUT TO CLEMENT PARK. WENT HOME, DID NOT KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD, BUT HAD SEEN ON CAMPUS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 08/04/1999

JC-001-024417

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 41314

SOURCE*: STEVE LUCIANO
Affiliation: JCSU
Phone Number: 277 0211

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO
Date*: 080999 Time*: 1350

NARRATIVE*: STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR CHOIR CLASS (MR. ANDRES)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO
Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories
INT STU CHR

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: WIGANT Date: [illegible]

LEAD: INTERVIEW: FRASER ANDREW J
10-16-81
7797 S. PIERCE WAY
LITT CO 80123
973-9835

CALLED 080299, MESSAGE
080399

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED VIA TELEPHONE ON 080399, WAS AT SCHOOL IN CHOIR CLASS, MR. ANDRES TEACHER. A STUDENT RAN IN TOLD CLASS THERE WAS A SHOOTER WITH A GUN. CLASS PANICKED AND RAN OUT SEEKING SAFETY. HEARD BOMBS, SHOOTING, NEVER SAW SHOOTERS OR BOMBS, RAN OUT TO BLEACHER PARK. WENT HOME - DID NOT KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD, BUT HAD SEEN ON CAMPUS.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 080499

JC-001-024418

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4515

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 277-0211

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/10/1999 Time: 10:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SARA SMALDONE IN 5TH HOUR CHOIR CLASS

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: CHOIR INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4515

Lead: INTERVIEW SARA SMALDONE

Assigned To: MOORE, GLENN Date: 06/18/1999 Time: 2:59 PM

Disposition: SARA SMALDONE WAS IN THE CHOIR ROOM. SOMEONE CAME RUNNING IN STATING A KID IS SHOOTING. HID IN CHOIR ROOM OFFICE WITH ABOUT 60 STUDENTS, HEARD SHOTS, DIDN'T SEE SHOOTERS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/27/1999

JC-001-024419

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4515

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☑ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 277-0211 Information Received Date: 061099 Time: 1000

Prepared by: LUCIANO, (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR CHOIR CLASS (MR ANDRES)

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU CHR

JC-001-024420

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑ YES

Lead Control Number: _____

√ Lead: INTERVIEW: SMALDONE SARA
6470 S. ZEPHYR CT
LITT, CO 80123
979-5844
D.O.B 090780

Assigned To: MOORE Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: SARA WAS IN THE CHOIR ROOM. SOMEONE CAME RUNNING IN STATING A KID IS SHOOTING. HID IN CHOIR ROOM OFFICE WITH ABOUT SIXTY STUDENTS. HEARD SHOTS, DIDN'T SEE SHOOTERS

Lead Reviewed by: CQ Lead Completed? ☑ Date: _____

White - Original 072799 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4516

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 277-0211

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/10/1999 Time: 10:10 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AARON S. SMITH IN 5TH HOUR CHOIR CLASS

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: CHOIR INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4516

Lead: INTERVIEW AARON S. SMITH. 4569 S. LOWELL BLVD. #A. DEN, CO 80236. 797-6372. DOB 2-17-81.

Assigned To: WIZIECK, DALE Date: 06/18/1999 Time: 3:00 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW- AARON SMITH WAS IN CHOIR CLASS- HEARD SHOTS, WENT INTO CHOIR OFFICE UNTIL SWAT ARRIVED- ALSO HEARD SOME BLASTS THAT SHOOK THE ROOM PRESUMED BOMBS. KNEW HARRIS FROM FRENCH CLASS BUT HARRIS SEGRIGATED HIMSELF, ONLY ASSOCIATING WITH TRENCH COAT MOFFIA.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/30/1999

JC-001-024421

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4516

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☑ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 2770211 Information Received Date: 061099 Time: 1010

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR CHOIR CLASS (MR ANDRES)

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU CHR

JC-001-024422

Event Reviewed by LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑ YES

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: INTERVIEW; SMITH, AARON S
4569 S. LOWELL BLVD #A
DENVER, CO 80236
DOB 2/7/81 797-6372

Assigned To: [illegible] Date: 7-27 Time: _____

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW - AARON WAS IN CHOIR CLASS - HEARD SHOTS WENT INTO CHOIR OFFICE UNTIL SWAT ARRIVED - ALSO HEARD SOME BEAST THAT SHOOK THE ROOM PRESUMED BOMBS. KNEW HARRIS FROM FRENCH CLASS BUT HARRIS SEGREGATED HIMSELF ONLY ASSOCIATING WITH TRENCH COAT MAFIA.

Lead Reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original 073099 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4517

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 277-0211

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/10/1999 Time: 10:10 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOANNA C GATES IN 5TH HOUR CHOIR CLASS

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: CHOIR INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4517

Lead: INTERVIEW JOANNA C GATES

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART Date: 06/18/1999 Time: 3:04 PM

Disposition: JOANNA GATES WAS IN CHOIR ROOM WHEN INCIDENT BEGAN. RAN OUT OF SCHOOL AND INTO CLEMENT PARK, A FRIEND HAVE HER A RIDE FROM CLEMENT PARK.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 08/30/1999

JC-001-024423

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

Time 08/12 1300

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4517

SOURCE*: STEVE LUCIANO
Affiliation: JCSD
Phone Number: 277-0211

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation X Written

Date* 06/99 Time*: 1355

Prepared by*: LUCIANO

NARRATIVE*: STUDENT STILL HAVE CHAIR CLASS (MR ANDRES)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	STU	CHR	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: PETERSON Date:

LEAD: INTERVIEW: GATES, JOANNA C
5900 W. PLYMOUTH DR
LITT, CO 80128
979-2104

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Was in Chair room when incident Began - Ran out of School and into Clement Park, A friend gave her a Ride from Clement Pk

JC-001-024424

___ continued

Lead Completed: 52 082599

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4518

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 277-0211

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/10/1999 Time: 10:10 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MIRIAM GENSOWSKI IN 5TH HOUR CHOIR CLASS

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	CHOIR	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4518

Lead: INTERVIEW MIRIAM GENSOWSKI

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE Date: 06/18/1999 Time: 3:04 PM

Disposition: CONTACTED MARY ANN ALDRICH, WHO WAS THE GUARDIAN OF MIRIAM GENSOWSKI, A FOREIGN-EXCHANGE STUDENT FROM GERMANY. ALDRICH REPORTED THAT GENSOWSKI HAS RETURNED TO GERMANY. NO REPORT AT THIS TIME.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 08/02/1999

JC-001-024425

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4518

SOURCE*: STEVE LUCIANO
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: 277-0211

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation X Written

Date* 060999 Time*: 1547

Prepared by*: LUCIANO

NARRATIVE*: STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR CHOIR CLASS (MR ANDRES)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	STU	CHR	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: CG; WYGANT Date: 6-19

LEAD: INTERVIEW: GENSOWSKI, MIRIAM
8241 S. MARSHALL CT
LITT, CO 80128
973-9231

HOME SPONSOR = MARY ANN ALDRICH
8241 S. MARSHALL CT
LITTLETON, 80128

CALLED 08-02-99 — FOREIGN EXCHANGE — RETURN TO COLOGNE GERMANY — [redacted]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CONTACTED MARY ANN ALDRICH WHO WAS THE GUARDIAN OF MIRIAM GENSOWSKI, A FOREIGN EXCHANGE STUDENT FROM GERMANY. ALDRICH REPORTED THAT GENSOWSKI WAS RETURNED TO GERMANY. NO REPORT AT THIS TIME.

REPORT NOT REQUIRED

___ continued

Lead Completed: CG 080299

JC-001-024426

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

NEW ADDRESS: LAKEWSITE. #5 #011-44-223-427972 50859-KOLN, GER

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4519

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 277-0211

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/10/1999 Time: 10:13 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BEN A. SMITH IN 5TH HOUR CHOIR CLASS

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	CHOIR	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4519

Lead: INTERVIEW BEN A. SMITH

Assigned To: WIZIECK, DALE Date: 06/18/1999 Time: 3:00 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW. BEN SMITH WAS IN CHOIR. HEARD SHOTS, WENT INTO CHOIR OFFICE FOR ABOUT 3 - 4 HOURS UNTIL SWAT ARRIVED. NEVER HEARD OR SAW SUSPECTS. KNEW KLEBOLD FROM MATH CLASS THIS YEAR.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 08/02/1999

JC-001-024427

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4519

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 2771211 Information Received Date: 061199 Time: 1013

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ☒ STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR CHOIR CLASS (MR ANDRES)

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: TNT STU CHR

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑ YES

Lead Control Number: _____

✓ Lead: INTERVIEW: SMITH, BEN A
6735 W ROWLAND AVE
LITT CO 80128
932-8553

DOB 112380

Assigned To: ~~[illegible]~~ WIZIECK Date: 73 Time: _____

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW - BEN WAS IN CHOIR HEARD SHOTS WENT INTO CHOIR OFFICE FOR ABOUT 3-4 HRS WITH SWAT ARRIVED. NEVER HEARD OR SAW SUSPECTS - ONLY KNOW ~~[illegible]~~ KLEBOLD FROM MATH CLASS THIS YEAR.

Lead Reviewed by: GL 080299 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4520

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 277-0211

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/10/1999 Time: 10:13 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PAMELA GLAZNER, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR CHOIR CLASS

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: CHOIR INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4520

Lead: INTERVIEW PAMELA GLAZNER

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART Date: 06/18/1999 Time: 3:05 PM

Disposition: PAMELA GLAZNER WAS IN CHOIR WHEN INCIDENT BEGAN ON 4-20-99. RAN OUT OF CHOIR CLASS INTO AUDITORIUM, THEN RAN OUT OF SCHOOL AND INTO CLEMENT PARK. DID NOT SEE ANY OF THE SUSPECTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 08/30/1999

JC-001-024429

Mon 08/09 1300

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4520

SOURCE*: STEVE LUCIANO
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: 277-0211

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO

Date* 04/29/99 Time*: 1349

NARRATIVE*: STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR CHOIR CLASS (MR. ANDRES)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	STU	CHR	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: INTERVIEW: GLAZNER, PAMELA
7689 W. FAUST DR
LITT. CO 80128
978-0696

___ continued

DISPOSITION: WAS IN CHOIR WHEN INCIDENT BEGAN ON 04/20/99. RAN OUT OF CHOIR CLASS, INTO AUDITORIUM THEN RAN OUT OF SCHOOL AND INTO CLOSED PL. DID NOT SEE ANY OF THE SUSPECTS

JC-001-024430

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82082599

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4521

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 277-0211

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/10/1999 Time: 10:16 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KATHRYN M. SONNKALB IN 5TH HOUR CHOIR CLASS.

Event Date:		Event Time	References
Categories:	CHOIR	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4521

Lead: INTERVIEW KATHRYN M. SONNKALB. 5440 S. JELLISON ST. LTN, CO 80123. 971-0567.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE Date: 06/18/1999 Time: 3:05 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED STEPHEN SONNKALB ON 8-11-99, KATHRYN SONNKALBS FATHER. HE ADVISED THAT KATHRYN WAS HOME SICK ON 4-20-99.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 08/12/1999

JC-001-024431

FD-22 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4531

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSD

Phone Number: 2770211 Information Received Date: 06/09/99 Time: 1016

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR CHOIR CLASS (MR ANDRES)

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU CHR

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑ YES

Lead Control Number: _____

✓ Lead: INTERVIEW: SONNKALB, KATHRYN M
5447 S. JOHNSON ST
LIT CO 80123
IN DALLAS, TEXAS 941-0567

Assigned To: ~~WITZKE~~ WUGART, S.C. Date: 7/27 Time: _____

Disposition: INTELLIGENCE SECTION SONNKALB ON 8-11-99, KATHRYNS FATHER HAS ADVISED THAT KATHRYN WAS HOME SICK ON 4-20-99.

Lead Reviewed by: CL 081299 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-024432

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4522

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 277-0211

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/10/1999 Time: 10:26 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ANDREW J. SPEVAK IN 5TH HOUR CHOIR CLASS.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	CHOIR	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4522

Lead: INTERVIEW ANDREW J. SPEVAK. 7703 S. YARROW CT. LTN, CO 80128 948-7369. DOB 2-18-81.

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE Date: 06/18/1999 Time: 3:07 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW WITH ANDREW SPEVAK ON 8-12-99. ANDREW WAS NOT AVAIBLE TO BE INTERVIEWED. HIS FATHER CHARLES SPEVAK WAS INTERVIEWED. PER MR. SPEVAK, ANDREW WAS IN CHOIR CLASS, HEARD BOMBS AND GUNSHOTS, HID IN CHOIR OFFICE UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 08/12/1999

JC-001-024433

FD-922 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4522

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☑ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSD

Phone Number: 2770211 Information Received Date: 061099 Time: 1026

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR CHOIR CLASS (MR ANDRES)

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU CHR

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: INTERVIEW: SPEVAK, ANDREW J
7703 S YARROW CT
LITT, CO 80128
948-7369
DOB 021881

Assigned To: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 081299. ANDREW WAS NOT AVAILABLE TO BE INTERVIEWED. HIS FATHER CHARLIE SPEVAK WAS INTERVIEWED. PER MR. SPEVAK, ANDREW WAS IN CHOIR CLASS, HEARD BOMBS AND GUNSHOTS, HID IN CHOIR OFFICE UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT.

Lead Reviewed by: 081299 Lead Completed? ☑ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4523

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 277-0211

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/10/1999 Time: 10:34 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SHANNON SYKORA IN 5TH HOUR CHOIR CLASS

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: CHOIR INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4523

Lead: INTERVIEW SHANNON SYKORA

Assigned To: WIZIECK, DALE Date: 06/18/1999 Time: 3:08 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW 7-29-99, 1240 HOURS. SHANNON SYKORA WAS IN CHOIR CLASS WHEN SOMEONE (UNK) CAME IN & SAID THERE'S A GUY WITH A GUN DOWNSTAIRS. THEN SHE HEARD GUN FIRE FROM DOWN STAIRS INSIDE. SHE & ABOUT 60 PEOPLE WENT INTO THE OFFICE IN THE CHOIR ROOM, BARRICADED THE DOOR WITH DESKS & FILE CABINETS. EVERYONE LAID ON FLOOR FOR ABOUT 3 1/2 HOURS TIL ABOUT 1600 HOURS WHEN SWAT RESCUED THEM.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/29/1999

JC-001-024435

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4523

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: STEVE LICTANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 277-0211 Information Received Date: 061099 Time: 1034

Prepared by: LICTANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR CHOIR CLASS (MR ANDRES)

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: TAT STU CHR

Event Reviewed by: LICTANO Lead Required? ☑ YES

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: INTERVIEW: SYKORA, SHANNON
5424 W PRENTICE CIR
LITT, CO 80123
DOB 7-20-82 347-9879 / 932-4766

Assigned To: WIZIECK Date: 7-27 Time: _____

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW 7-29-99 12:40 HRS – SHANNON WAS IN CHOIR CLASS WHEN SOMEONE (UNK) CAME IN + SAID THERE'S A GUY W/ A GUN DOWN STAIRS. THEN SHE HEARD GUN FIRE FROM DOWN STAIRS INSIDE. SHE AND ABOUT 60 PEOPLE WENT INTO THE OFFICE IN CHOIR ROOM – BARRICADED THE DOOR W/ DESKS + FILE CABINETS. EVERYONE LAY ON FLOOR FOR ABOUT 3½ HRS TIL ABOUT 1600 HR WHEN S.W.T. RESCUED THEM.

Lead Reviewed by: 072994 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4524

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 277-0211

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/10/1999 Time: 11:03 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KATHERINE ANN TEITSWORTH IN 5TH HOUR CHOIR CLASS

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: CHOIR INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4524

Lead: INTERVIEW KATHERINE ANN TEITSWORTH

Assigned To: WIZIECK, DALE Date: 06/18/1999 Time: 3:09 PM

Disposition: KATHERINE TEITSWORTH WAS IN CHOIR ROOM, WENT INTO CHOIR OFFICE AFTER GUNSHOTS STARTED. STAYED IN OFFICE 4 - 5 HOURS UNTIL SWAT ARRIVED AT ABOUT 1630 HOURS. NEVER SAW OR HEARD GUNMEN. DID NOT PERSONALLY KNOW SHOOTERS, KNEW OF THEM. HAS ADDED INFO ON POSSIBLE SUSPECTS INVOLVED WITH HARRIS & KLEBOLD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 08/02/1999

JC-001-024437

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4524

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSD

Phone Number: 2770211 Information Received Date: 04/20/99 Time: 1103

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT 5TH HOUR CHOIR CLASS (MR ANDRES)

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: TNT STU CHR

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☐

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: INTERVIEW: TETTSWORTH, KATHRYN ANN
8996 W. OTTAWA AVE
LITT, CO 80123
DOB - 8-8-82 979-5202

Assigned To: WIZIECK Date: 7-27 Time: _____

Disposition: IN CHOIR ROOM WENT INTO CHOIR OFFICE AFTER GUNSHOTS STARTED STAYED IN OFFICE 4-5 HRS UNTIL SWAT ARRIVED ABOUT 1630 HRS - NEVER SAW OR HEARD GUNMEN. DID NOT PERSONALLY KNOW SHOOTERS KNEW OF THEM. HAS ADDED INFO ON POSSIBLE SUSPECTS INVOLVED WITH HARRIS + KLEBOLD.

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

080299

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-024438

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4525

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 277-0211

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/10/1999 Time: 11:06 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AMBER R. THOMAS IN 5TH HOUR CHOIR CLASS

Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories: CHOIR	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4525

Lead: INTERVIEW AMBER R. THOMAS

Assigned To: WIZIECK, DALE Date: 06/18/1999 Time: 3:09 PM

Disposition: AMBER THOMAS IN CHOIR WHEN IT STARTED. HEARD PANIC IN HALLWAY & SHOTS. HID IN CHOIR ROOM OFFICE TIL SWAT RESCUED THEM. DID NOT KNOW SUSPECT & KNOWS OF NO ONE WHO HAD PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF THE OFFENSE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 09/02/1999

JC-001-024439

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4525

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☑ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSD

Phone Number: 2770211 Information Received Date: 060999 Time: 1106

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR CHOIR CLASS (MR ANDRES)

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STA CHR

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number:

✓ Lead: INTERVIEW: THOMAS ANDRES JR
7258 S' IRIS CT
LITT, CO 80128
932-2483

~~Message left 06/11/99 - 06/13/99 No answer we dont so business card was left~~
~~Lead 8:25 833A No Answ~~

Assigned To: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: IN CHOIR WHEN IT STARTED - HEARD PANIC IN HALLWAY & SHOTS
RAN IN CHOIR ROOM OFFICE TIL SWAT RESCUED THEM. DID NOT KNOW
SUSPECTS & KNOWS OF NO ONE WHO HAS PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF THE
OFFENSE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL 090299 Lead Completed? ☑ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-024440

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4526

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 277-0211

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/10/1999 Time: 11:09 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KATHRYN TWISSELMAN IN 5TH HOUR CHOIR CLASS.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	CHOIR	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4526

Lead: INTERVIEW KATHRYN A. TWISSELMAN. 5915 W. FROST DR. LTN, CO 80128. 973-4673

Assigned To: WIZIECK, DALE Date: 06/18/1999 Time: 3:10 PM

Disposition: ON 7-27-99 ABOUT 02:30 HRS, I HAD A PHONE INTERVIEW WITH KATHRYN TWISSELMAN. SHE SAID SHE WAS IN CHOIR CLASS WHEN A BOY CAME IN & TOLD THEM ABOUT THE SHOOTERS, THEN SHE HEARD GUN SHOTS AND THE STUDENTS WENT INTO THE CHOIR OFFICE. THE SHOTS WERE INSIDE AND SOUNDED LIKE THEY WERE COMING CLOSER. THEY WAITED IN THE OFFICE UNTIL SWAT TEAM RESCUED THEM AND THEY THEN RAN OUT OF THE BUILDING INTO CLEMENT PARK.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/28/1999

JC-001-024441

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4524

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSD

Phone Number: 2770211 Information Received Date: 061099 Time: 1109

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR CHOIR CLASS (MR ANDRES)

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU CHR

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number:

Lead: INTERVIEW: TWISSELMAN, KATHRYN A
5915 W. FROST DR
LITT, CO 80128
973-4673 (973-4673)

Assigned To: WIZICKE Date: 7-27 Time: _____

Disposition: ON 072799 ABOUT 1430 HRS I HAD A PHONE INTERVIEW WITH TWISSELMAN. SHE SAID SHE WAS IN CHOIR CLASS WHEN A BOY CAME IN & TOLD THEM ABOUT THE SHOOTERS THEN SHE HEARD GUNSHOTS AND THE STUDENTS WENT INTO THE CHOIR OFFICE. THE SHOTS WERE INSIDE AND SOUNDED COMING CLOSER. THEY HUDDED IN THE OFFICE UNTIL SWAT TEAM RESCUED THEM + THEY THEN RAN OUT OF THE BUILDING INTO CLEMENT PARK

Lead Reviewed by: 072899 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-024442

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4527

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 277-0211

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/10/1999 Time: 11:12 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KATHRYN L. ULIBARRI IN 5TH HOUR CHOIR CLASS

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	CHOIR	INTERVIEW	STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4527

Lead: INTERVIEW KATHRYN L. ULIBARRI

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE Date: 06/18/1999 Time: 3:10 PM

Disposition: KATHRYN ULIBARRI WAS IN CHOIR, HEARD GUNSHOTS, THEN 2 STUDENTS CAME BACK INTO THE CHOIR ROOM & SAID SOMEONE WAS SHOOTING IN THE COMMONS AREA. RAN INTO AUDITORIUM, THEN RAN OUT OF CHS & INTO CLEMENT PARK. DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/28/1999

JC-001-024443

FD-822 (rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4527

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: YSD

Phone Number: 377-0211 Information Received Date: 061099 Time: 1112

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) YSD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR CHOIR CLASS (MR ANDRES)

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU CHR

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: INTERVIEW: LILGARET, KATHRYN, T
5300 S GARLAND WAY
LITT, CO 80123
978-9999

Assigned To: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: WAS in Choir - heard gunshots, then 2 students came back into the classroom & said someone was shooting in the commons area. Man was Andrew, then ran out of class & into Clement Pk. Did not see shooter.

Lead Reviewed by: SL 072899 Lead Completed? ☑ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-024444

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4528

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 277-0211 **Information Received Date:** 06/10/1999 **Time:** 11:14 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: LINDA VANDAMME IN 5TH HOUR CHOIR CLASS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN4463

Categories: CHOIR INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4528

Lead: INTERVIEW LINDA VANDAMME. 7314 S. TELLER CT, LTN CO 80128, 973-1309

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 06/17/1999 **Time:** 8:22 AM

Disposition: LINDA VANDAMME WAS IN MR. ANDRES SR'S CHOIR CLASS WHEN INCIDENT OCCURRED. A STUDENT BY THE NAME OF BRANDON REISBECK HAD LEFT CLASS AND SHORTLY RETURNED TO TELL THE CLASS THAT SOME PEOPLE WERE DOWNSTAIRS IN THE CAFETERIA SHOOTING. LINDA HEARS GUNSHOTS BUT NEVER SEE'S ANY GUNMEN. LINDA STAYED IN HER CLASS UNTIL SWAT TEAMS REMOVED HER FROM SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/25/1999

JC-001-024445

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4528

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 277-0211 **Information Received Date:** 06/10/1999 **Time:** 11:14 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) INVESTIGATIONS/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LINDA VANDAMME IN 5TH HOUR CHOIR CLASS

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: CHOIR INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4528

Lead: INTERVIEW LINDA VANDAMME

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition: LINDA WAS IN MR. ANDRES SR'S. CHOIR CLASS WHEN INCIDENT OCCURRED. A STUDENT BY THE NAME OF BRANDON REISSECK HAD LEFT CLASS AND SHORTLY RETURNED TO TELL THE CLASS THAT SOME PEOPLE WERE DOWNSTAIRS IN THE CAFETERIA SHOOTING. LINDA HEARS GUNSHOT'S BUT NEVER SEE'S ANY GUNMEN. LINDA STAYED IN HER CLASS UNTIL SWAT TEAMS REMOVED HER FROM SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☒ **Date:** 07/20/99

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4529

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 277-0211 **Information Received Date:** 06/10/1999 **Time:** 11:16 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: JULIE ANN VARGO IN 5TH HOUR CHOIR CLASS

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	CHOIR	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4529

Lead: INTERVIEW JULIE ANN VARGO. 6940 S. HARLAN CT LTN, CO 80123. 979-5574. DOB 7-12-81.

Assigned To: WIZIECK, DALE **Date:** 06/18/1999 **Time:** 3:11 PM

Disposition: ON 7-27-99 ABOUT 02:55 HRS. A PHONE INTERVIEW WITH JULIE VARGO WAS CONDUCTED- SHE SAID SHE WAS IN CHOIR CLASS. A BOY CAME IN AND TOLD THEM ABOUT THE SHOOTERS. SHE HEARD RUNNING AND YELLING IN THE HALL, NEXT SHE HEARD GUNFIRE IN THE SCHOOL. THEN FIRE ALARM WENT OFF. 1/2 OF THE STUDENTS LEFT THE ROOM THE OTHER 1/2 WENT INTO CHOIR ROOM OFFICE. SWAT TEAM RESCUED THEM. SHE HAS NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF OR KNOWS ANY PEOPLE WHO HAD KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/28/1999

JC-001-024447

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4529

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 2770211 Information Received Date: 061099 Time: 1116

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR CHOIR CLASS (MR ANDRES)

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU CHR

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: INTERVIEW; VARGO JULIE ANN
6940 S HARLAN CT
LITT, CO 80123
DOB - 7-12-81 979-5574

Assigned To: WIZIECK Date: 7-27 Time: _____

Disposition: ON 7-27-99 ABOUT 1455 HRS A PHONE INTERVIEW WITH VARGO WAS CONDUCTED - SHE SAID SHE WAS IN CHOIR CLASS. A BOY CAME IN & TOLD THEM ABOUT THE SHOOTERS. SHE HEARD RUNNING & YELLING IN THE HALL, NEXT SHE HEARD GUNFIRE IN THE SCHOOL. THEN FIRE ALARM WENT OFF. 1/2 STUDENTS LEFT ROOM OTHER 1/2 WENT INTO CHOIR ROOM OFFICE. VARGO DID NOT HEAR SHOOTERS. SHE KNEW THEM ON SIGHT BUT NOT PERSONALLY. AFTER 4 HRS IN OFFICE S WAS TEAM RESCUED THEM. E HAS NO PROBLEM SAYING ANYTHING ABOUT INVOLVEMENT OR PRIOR KNOWLEDGE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL 072899 Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4530

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 277-0211

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/10/1999 **Time:** 11:21 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STEPHANIE WILLIAMS IN 5TH CHOIR CLASS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CHOIR INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4530

Lead: INTERVIEW STEPHANIE WILLIAMS

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 06/18/1999 **Time:** 3:12 PM

Disposition: STEPHANIE WILLIAMS WAS IN CHOIR WHEN INCIDENT BEGAN. RAN OUT OF SCHOOL AND INTO CLEMENT PARK. DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 09/14/1999

JC-001-024449

Wed 08/25 1600

FD 922 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4530

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSD

Phone Number: 277-211 Information Received Date: 08/09/99 Time: 1121

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT IN 5th HOUR CHOIR CLASS (MR ANDRES)

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU CHR

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: INTERVIEW; WILLIAMS STEPHANIE
6532 W. CALHOUN PL.
LEFT, CO 80123
794-7286

Assigned To: [illegible] Date: [illegible] Time: _____

Disposition: Was in Choir w/a incident began — Ran out of School
Ap was Clement Pk — Did not see shooters

Lead Reviewed by: 462 091499 Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-024450

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4531

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 277-0211

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/10/1999 **Time:** 11:24 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LINDSAY WILLIAMS IN 5TH HOUR CHOIR CLASS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CHOIR INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4531

Lead: INTERVIEW LINDSAY WILLIAMS.

Assigned To: WIZIECK, DALE **Date:** 06/18/1999 **Time:** 3:12 PM

Disposition: LINDSAY WILLIAMS IN CHOIR CLASS WHEN DOOR OPENED BY REISBECK. SHE SAW PANIC IN HIM AND SANDERS GET SHOT- SHE RAN OUT TO AUDITORIUM / THEN TO GYM HALL & OUT THE EAST EXIT EMERGENCY DOORS- THEN SHE GOT A RIDE TO A FRIENDS HOUSE NEAR BY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/03/1999

JC-001-024451

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4531

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 277 0211 Information Received Date: 06/09/99 Time: 1124

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR CHOIR CLASS (MR ANDRES)

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU CHG

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: INTERVIEW; WILLIAMS LINDSAY
7339 S. DEPEW ST
LITT, CO 80123
DOB 5 13 81 933-7023

Assigned To: WIZIENE Date: 7-27 Time: _____

Disposition: ~~A PHONE INTERVIEW REVEALED SHE WAS NOT AT SCHOOL THAT DAY SHE SKIPPED SCHOOL~~ DW IN CHOIR CLASS WHEN DOOR OPENED BY PERPETRATOR SHE SAW PAUL W/ HAT AND SANDERS GOT SHOT - SHE RAN OUT TO AUDITORIUM / THEN TO GYM HALL & OUT ~~THE EAST EXIT EMERGENCY DOOR~~ - THEN SHE GOT A RIDE TO A FRIENDS HOUSE ~~NEARBY~~

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original 080399 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-024452

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4532

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 277-0211

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/10/1999 **Time:** 11:27 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STEVEN VAUGHAN IN 5TH HOUR CHOIR

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CHOIR INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4532

Lead: INTERVIEW STEVEN VAUGHAN. 7050 W. POLK PL. LTN, CO 80123

Assigned To: WIZIECK, DALE **Date:** 06/18/1999 **Time:** 3:13 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW WITH STEVEN VAUGHAN. HE WAS IN CHOIR CLASS-HEARD SHOTS WENT IN TO CHOIR OFFICE UNTIL SWAT ARRIVED. NEVER SAW SHOOTERS. HAD NO CONTACT WITH KLEBOLD OR HARRIS SINCE FRESHMAN YEAR WHEN HE SAT AT SOME TABLE WITH THEM DURING LUNCH.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/30/1999

JC-001-024453

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4532

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 277 0211 Information Received Date: 07/09/99 Time: 1127

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR CHOIR CLASS (MR ANDRES)

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INJ STU CHR

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: INTERVIEW: VAUGHAN STEVEN
7050 W. POLK PL
LITT, CO 80123
DOB 9 14 80 973-9719

Assigned To: WIZIECK Date: 7-27 Time: _____

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW - HE WAS IN CHOIR CLASS - HARRIS & KLEBOLD WENT INTO CHOIR OFFICE UNTIL SWAT ARRIVED. NEVER SAW SHOOTING. HAD NO CONTACT WITH KLEBOLD OR HARRIS SINCE FRESHMAN YEAR WHEN HE SAT AT SAME TABLE WITH THEM DURING LUNCH.

Lead Reviewed by: SL 073099 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-024454

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4533

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 277-0211 **Information Received Date:** 06/10/1999 **Time:** 11:35 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: ELIZABETH WALKER IN 5TH HOUR CHOIR CLASS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CHOIR INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4533

Lead: INTERVIEW ELIZABETH WALKER. 5305 W. LAKE PL. LTN, CO 80123. 738-9242.

Assigned To: WIZIECK, DALE **Date:** 06/18/1999 **Time:** 3:13 PM

Disposition: A PHONE INTERVIEW WITH ELIZABETH WALKER REVEALED SHE WAS NOT AT SCHOOL THAT DAY (4-20-99). SHE HAD SKIPPED SCHOOL. I SPOKE TO HER ABOUT 01:10 HRS ON 07-27-99.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/27/1999

JC-001-024455

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4533

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: STEVE / LICIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 2770211 Information Received Date: 061099 Time: 1135

Prepared by: LICIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR CHOIR CLASS (MR. ANDRES)

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU CHR

Event Reviewed by: LICIANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: INTERVIEW: WALKER ELIZABETH
5305 W. LAKE PL
LITT, CO 80123
738-9242

Assigned To: WIZIECK Date: 7-27 Time: 1300

Disposition: A PHONE INTERVIEW REVEALED SHE WAS NOT AT SCHOOL THAT DAY SHE HAD SKIPPED SCHOOL. I SPOKE TO HER ABOUT BIO 072799

Lead Reviewed by: CL 072799 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4534

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 277-0211 **Information Received Date:** 06/10/1999 **Time:** 11:39 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: KAMI VEST IN 5TH HOUR CHOIR CLASS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CHOIR INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4534

Lead: INTERVIEW KAMI VEST. 28651 MOSS ROCK RD. GOLDEN, CO 80401. 526-4432.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 06/18/1999 **Time:** 3:14 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED KAMI VEST ON 8-13-99. WAS IN MR. ANDRES CLASS, BRANDON REISBECK RAN IN AND SAID "SOMEBODY HAS A GUN". STUDENTS HID IN THE CHOIR OFFICE UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT. BUSSED TO CLEMENT PARK, THEN TO LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY. DID NOT SEE SHOOTING/SHOOTERS ONLY HEARD GUNFIRE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/13/1999

JC-001-024457

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4534

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☑ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 2770211 Information Received Date: 08/10/99 Time: 1139

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR CHOIR CLASS (MR. ANDRES)

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU CHR

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead: INTERVIEW; VEST, KAMI
8800 W. PRENTICE AVE
LITT, CO 80123
MOMS PHONE 437-9933
973-2177 - DISCONNECTED
307 526-4432

Lead Control Number: New address - 28657 MOSS ROCK RD GOLDEN, CO. 80401

Assigned To: WIZICKA Date: 7-27 Time: _____

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 8-13-99, WAS IN MR. ANDRES CLASS, BRANDON REISBECK RAN IN AND SAID "SOMEBODY HAS A GUN". STUDENTS HID IN THE CHOIR OFFICE UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT. BUSSED TO CLEMENT PARK, THEN TO LEMOND ELEMENTARY. DID NOT SEE SHOOTING/SHOOTERS ONLY HEARD GUNFIRE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL 081399 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4535

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JOHNSON, KATHRYN

Affiliation: MOTHER OF MIKE JOHNSON, CHS STUD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303)[redacted] **Information Received Date:** 06/09/1999 **Time:** 9:30 AM

Prepared by: BARNETT, MIKE I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KATHRYN JOHNSON ADVISED THAT GEORGIANN PAYNE TALKED WITH FEMALE STUDENTS, ON 4/20/99, DURING THE INCIDENT AT A LOCAL KING SOOPERS. ONE OF THE STUDENTS INDICATED THAT AN UNIDENTIFIED FEMALE CLAIMED TO HAVE PRIOR KNOWLEDGE.

Event Date:		**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	INTERVIEW	PARENT - CHS	STUDENT - CHS
	WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4535

Lead: INTERVIEW GEORGIANN PAYNE REGARDING HER CONVERSATION WITH THE FEMALE STUDENTS ON 4/20/99.

Assigned To: BARNETT, MIKE **Date:** 06/11/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Disposition: GEORGIANN PAYNE ADVISED THAT ON 4/20/99, SHE TALKED WITH SOME FEMALE STUDENTS, DURING THE INCIDENT. ONE OF THE STUDENTS CLAIMED THAT SHE HAD YELLED, WHILE STILL AT THE SCHOOL DURING THE INCIDENT, "YOU IDIOTS. WHAT ARE YOU DOUNG SHOOTING UP OUR SCHOOL?" ANOTHER UNIDENTIFIED FEMALE STUDENT RESPONDED "SHUT UP! THOSE ARE MY FRIENDS YOU ARE TALKING ABOUT. THEY HAVE BEEN PLANNING THIS FOR MONTHS." NO ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/11/1999

JC-001-024459

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4535

SOURCE*: Kathryn Johnson
Affiliation: mother of Mike Johnson (HS student)
Phone Number: (303) [redacted]

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Mike Barnett FBI
Date*: 6/9/99 Time*: 0930Am

NARRATIVE*: Kathryn Johnson advised that Georgiann Payne talked with female students on 4/20/99, during the incident at a local King Soopers. One of the students indicated that an unidentified female claimed to have prior knowledge

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esther
Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

PAV	LIT		
STA	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Mike Barnett
Date: 6/9/99

LEAD: Interview Georgiann Payne regarding her conversation with the female students on 4/20/99.

JC-001-024460

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Georgiann Payne advised that on 4/20/99 she talked with some female students ~~on 4/20/99~~ during the incident. One of the students claimed that she had yelled while still at the school during the incident "You idiots! What are you doing shooting up our school?" Another unidentified female student responded "Shut up! These are my friends we are talking about. They have been planning this for months."
No additional information.

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4536

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: RICHARD WILL, 6428 INGALLS CT., ARVADA, 431-4119, TEACHER, 5TH HOUR EARTH SC

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4536

Lead: INTERVIEW RICHARD WILL. 6428 INGALLS CT. ARVADA 431-4119

Assigned To: BROWN, LARRY **Date:** 06/22/1999 **Time:** 3:18 PM

Disposition: RICHARD WILL WAS INTERVIEWED AND SAID HE MOVED ELEVEN KIDS INTO A STORAGE ROOM. THEY WERE THERE FOR APPROXIMATELY 4 HOURS. HE DID NOT SEE THE SHOOTERS OR HEAR OF ANYONE BEING INVOLVED IN THE ATTACK. WRITTEN REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/22/1999

JC-001-024461

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4536 ~~4354~~

SOURCE*: Sgt. Mark Webb
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: 771-3605

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Webb

Date*: 6-7-99 Time*: 1300

NARRATIVE*: Tamara 5th Hour Fourth Sq.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: EJK

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

STA	SCI		
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: L. Brown ABI

Date: 6-14-99

✓ LEAD: Driving observations - Observation - Feinberg

Richard Hill ✓
6438 Fairhills Ct.
Arvada. 431-4119.

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: Hill was interviewed and said he moved eleven kids into a storage room. They were there for approximately 4 hours. He did not see the shooter or hear of anyone being involved in the attack. Written report attached.

JC-001-024462

___ continued

Lead Completed: 1600

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4537

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/10/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: CHELSEA MARIE BROWN, 978-9827, IN 5TH HOUR EARTH SCI

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4537

Lead: INTERVIEW CHELSEA MARIE BROWN

Assigned To: BROWN, LARRY **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 9:14 AM

Disposition: LARRY BROWN WAS UNABLE TO CONTACT CHELSEA BROWN. STUDENT DEREK PONTIUS SAID CHELSEA BROWN HID IN THE SAME ROOM AS HE DID WITH MR. WILL. THIS ROOM WAS NEXT DOOR TO MR. WILL'S SCIENCE CLASS. THIS LEAD IS REFERENCED TO CONTROL NUMBER 4536. REPORT NOT REQUIRED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/30/1999

JC-001-024463

PD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4537

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] (WILL)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

Categories

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible]

[illegible]

928-7827

___ continued

DISPOSITION: L. BROWN WAS UNABLE TO CONTACT MISS CHELSEA BROWN. STUDENT DEREK PONTIUS SAID MISS BROWN HAD IN THE SAME ROOM AS HE DID WITH MR. WILL. THIS ROOM WAS NEXT DOOR TO MR. WILL'S SCIENCE CLASS. THIS LEAD IS REFERENCED TO CONTROL NUMBER 4536

REPORT NOT REQUIRED

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

JC-001-024464

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4538

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5606

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/10/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MALIA HALL, 972-7087, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR EARCH SCI

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN4356

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4538

Lead: INTERVIEW MALIA HALL.

Assigned To: BROWN, LARRY **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 9:16 AM

Disposition: MALIA HALLS' FATHER SAID SHE IS AWAY AND WILL NOT RETURN FOR 3 WEEKS. SEE LEAD 4356 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/22/1999

JC-001-024465

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4538

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 6-10-96 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: [illegible]

✓ LEAD: [illegible] OBSERVATIONS

MALIA HALL

973-7037

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Hall's father said she is away and will not return for 3 weeks. SEE LEAD 4356 FOR REPORT

JC-001-024466

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4539

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5606 **Information Received Date:** 06/10/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: CHRISTOPHER F. HOLICK, 979-4268, STUDENT IN 5TH HR EARTH SCI

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4539

Lead: INTERVIEW CHRISTOPHER HOLICK

Assigned To: BROWN, LARRY **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 9:17 AM

Disposition: THIS LEAD IS REFERENCE TO CN 4536 (REPORT). HOLICK WAS NOT AVAILABLE FOR CONTACT. STUDENT JACOB MATHEWS STATED HOLICK WAS WITH HIM IN THE STORAGE ROOM WITH MR. RICHARD WILL & SEVERAL OTHER STUDENTS NEXT TO WILL'S SCIENCE CLASS. THEY STAYED THERE UNTIL SWAT ARRIVED & SAW NOTHING OF IMPORTANCE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/30/1999

JC-001-024467

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4539

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

Categories

[illegible]

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible]

CHRISTOPHER F. HOLICK

779-4368

___ continued

DISPOSITION: THIS LEAD IS REFERENCED TO CN 4536 (REPORT) HOLICK WAS NOT AVAILABLE FOR CONTACT. STUDENT JACOB MATHEWS STATED HOLICK WAS WITH HIM IN THE STORAGE ROOM WITH MR. WILL AND SEVERAL OTHER STUDENTS, NEXT TO WILL'S SCIENCE CLASS. THEY STAYED THERE UNTIL SWAT ARRIVED AND SAW NOTHING OF IMPORTANCE.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8/26/99

JC-001-024468

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4540

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5606 **Information Received Date:** 06/10/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: GENEVIEVE MARIE KLERMUND, STUDENT 5TH HR. EARTH SCI

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN4356

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4540

Lead: INTERVIEW GENEVIEVE MARIE KLERMUND. 972-2947

Assigned To: BROWN, LARRY **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 9:17 AM

Disposition: GENEVIEVE KLERMUND WAS INTERVIEWED AND SAID SHE WENT BACK INTO HER FIFTH PERIOD CLASSROOM AFTER THE FIRE ALARMS WERE ACTIVATED. SHE DID NOT SEE ANY OF THE SHOOTERS AND HEARD OF NO OTHER INVOLMENT. SEE LEAD 4356 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/22/1999

JC-001-024469

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4540

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

Categories

[illegible]

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible]

GENEVIEVE MARIE KLEMMUND

972-3947

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Klemmund was interviewed and said she went back into her fifth period classroom after the fire alarms were activated. She did not see any of the shooters and heard of no other involvement.

SEE LEAD 4356 FOR REPORT

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

JC-001-024470

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4541

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5606

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/10/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LAUREN EVA KROLICKI, 979-8579, STUDENT 5TH HR.EARTH SCI

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4541

Lead: INTERVIEW LAUREN EVA KROLICKI

Assigned To: BROWN, LARRY **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 9:18 AM

Disposition: THIS LEAD IS REFERENCE TO CN 4536 (REPORT). LAUREN KROLICKI WAS UNABLE TO BE REACHED. STUDENT JENNY MOORE STATED KROLICKI WAS INSIDE RICHARD WILL'S SCIENCE CLASS WITH HER UNTIL SWAT MEMBERS ARRIVED. THEY SAW NOTHING OF IMPORTANCE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/30/1999

JC-001-024471

PD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4541

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: 271-5606

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: STUDENT 5th HOUR [illegible] (WILL)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

SCI INT

STN

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

✓ LEAD: [illegible] OBSERVATIONS

[illegible] EVA KROLICKI

979-8579

___ continued

DISPOSITION: THIS LEAD IS REFERENCED TO CN 4536 (REPORT). KROLICKI WAS UNABLE TO BE REACHED. STUDENT JENNY MOORE STATED KROLICKI WAS INSIDE MR. WILL'S SCIENCE CLASS WITH HER UNTIL SWAT MEMBERS ARRIVED. THEY SAW NOTHING OF IMPORTANCE

DUPLICATE

___ continued

Lead Completed: 06/02/99

JC-001-024472

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4542

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5606

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/10/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JACOB MATHEWS STUDENT IN 5TH HR EARCH SCI

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN4356

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4542

Lead: INTERVIEW JACOB MATHEWS. 973-6762

Assigned To: BROWN, LARRY **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 9:18 AM

Disposition: JACOB MATHEWS WAS INTERVIEWED AND SAID HE ENTERED THE STORAGE ROOM WITH MR. WILL AND SEVERAL OTHER STUDENTS. MATHEWS DID NOT SEE THE GUNMEN AND KNEW OF NO ONE ELSE BEING INVOLVED IN THE ATTACK. SEE LEAD 4356 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/22/1999

JC-001-024473

22 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4542

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: STUDENT 5TH HOUR FAITH SQ (WILL)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

Categories

[illegible]

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible] OBSERVATIONS

JAMES A. MATHEWS ✓

773-6762

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Mathews was interviewed and said he entered the storage room with Mr. Will and several other students. Mathews did not see the gunmen and knew of no one else being involved in the attack.

SEE LEAD 4356 FOR REPORT

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

JC-001-024474

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4543

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5606

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/10/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JENNY LYNN MOORE, 933-8627, STUDENT IN 5TH HR EARCH SCI

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN4356

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4543

Lead: INTERVIEW JENNY LYNN MOORE.

Assigned To: BROWN, LARRY **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 9:19 AM

Disposition: JENNY MOORE WAS INTERVIEWED AND SAID SHE RETURNED TO THE CLASS ROOM AFTER THE FIRE ALARM SOUNDED. SHE NAMED SIX STUDENTS THAT WERE IN THE ROOM. ACCORDING TO MOORE, CHRISTOPHER THERRIEN TOLD HER HE SAW A MALE WITH LONG HAIR IN OR OUTSIDE OF THE COMMONS WHEN THE SHOOTING STARTED. SEE LEAD 4356 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/22/1999

JC-001-024475

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4543

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y-J

Categories

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: [illegible]

✓ LEAD: [illegible]

JENNIFER LYNN MOORE

733-8627 ✓

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: Jenny Moore was interviewed and said she returned to the classroom after the fire alarm sounded. She named six students that were in the room. According to Moore, Christopher Thessian told her he saw a male with long hair in or outside of the common when the shooting started.

SEE LEAD 4316 FOR READER

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

JC-001-024476

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4544

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/10/1999 Time: 5:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SARAH C. NIELSEN, 933-9097, STUDENT 5TH HR EARCH SCI

Event Date: Event Time References DN4356

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4544

Lead: INTERVIEW SARAH C. NIELSEN.

Assigned To: BROWN, LARRY Date: 06/16/1999 Time: 9:19 AM

Disposition: SARAH NIELSEN WAS INTERVIEWED AND STATED THAT SHE DID NOT GO TO SCHOOL BECAUSE IT WAS NATIONAL POT SMOKING DAY. NIELSEN SAID SHE AND SEVERAL FRIENDS DITCHED SCHOOL TO SMOKE POT ON 4/20. THEY HAD PLANNED TO PROTEST MARIJUANA LAWS AT THE STATE CAPITOL BUT THE NEWS OF THE SCHOOL ATTACK CANCELLED THEIR PLANS. SEE LEAD 4356 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/22/1999

JC-001-024477

FD-802 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4544

SOURCE*: Gil Kirk Webb

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 31-5475

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Gil Webb

Date*: 4-20-99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: Thomas 5th Hour English (Will)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: L Stan

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INT Sci

Stan

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: L Stan

Date: [illegible]

✓ LEAD: Information Operations

Tarah Nielsen ✓

733-9997

JC-001-024478

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: Nielsen was interviewed and stated she did not go to school because it was National Pot Smoking day. Nielsen said she & several friends ditched school to smoke pot on 4-20. They had planned to protest marijuana laws at the state capitol but the news of the school attack cancelled their plans.

SEE LEAD 4356 FOR REPORT

___ continued

Lead Completed: 1400

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4545

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/10/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: DEREK RYAN PONTIUS STUDENT 5TH HR EARTH SCI

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN4356

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4545

Lead: INTERVIEW DEREK RYAN PONTIUS. 979-5164

Assigned To: BROWN, LARRY **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 9:20 AM

Disposition: DEREK PONTIUS WAS INTERVIEWED AND SAID HE HEARD AN EXPLOSION FOLLOWED BY THE FIRE ALARM. PONTIUS HID IN THE STORAGE ROOM WITH TEACHERS WILL AND LONG. PONTIUS PROVIDED THE NAMES OF EIGHT OTHER STUDENTS THAT HID IN STORAGE ROOM. SEE LEAD 4356 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/22/1999

JC-001-024479

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4545

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESV

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

[illegible]	Stun		
[illegible]			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: Determine motivations

Derek Pontius motivations

FT-5164

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Derek Pontius was interviewed and said he heard an explosion followed by the fire alarm. Pontius hid in the storage room with teachers Hill and Long. Pontius provided the names of eight other students that hid in the storage room. SEE LEAD 4356 FOR REPORT.

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

JC-001-024480

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4546

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5606 **Information Received Date:** 06/10/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: JUSTIN CRAIG SAVOIE, 794-8822 STUDENT IN 5TH HR EARCH SCI

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN4356

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4546

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. JUSTIN CRAIG SAVOIE. 794-8822

Assigned To: BROWN, LARRY **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 9:20 AM

Disposition: JUSTIN SAVOIE WAS INTERVIEWED AND SAID HE HEARD GUNFIRE AND SOUGHT REFUGE BACK IN HIS CLASSROOM . HE SAID SOMEONE TRIED TO OPEN THE DOOR OF THE CLASSROOM BUT IT WAS LOCKED. SAVOIE DID NOT SEE THE GUNMEN AND DID NOT KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD. SEE LEAD 4356 FOR REPORT

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/22/1999

JC-001-024481

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4546

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INT	SC.		
STA			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

✓ LEAD: [illegible] OBSERVATIONS

[illegible] CRAIG SAVOIE ✓

764-8832

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: ~~[illegible]~~ Justin Savoie was interviewed and said he heard gunfire and sought refuge back in his classroom. He said someone tried to open the door of the classroom but it was locked. Savoie did not see the gunman and did not know Harris or Klebold.

SEE LEAD 4356 FOR REPORT

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

JC-001-024482

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4547

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5606

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/10/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ANDREW JOSEPH SWANSON, 973-4579, STUDENT 5TH HR EARTH SCI

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4547

Lead: INTERVIEW ANDREW JOSEPH SWANSON

Assigned To: BROWN, LARRY **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 9:26 AM

Disposition: THIS LEAD IS REFERENCED TO CN 4536 (REPORT) ANDREW SWANSON WAS UNABLE TO BE LOCATED. STUDENT TREVOR VANDERMEER STATED SWANSON HID IN MR. WILL'S SCIENCE CLASS ALONG WITH SEVERAL OTHER STUDENTS UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT. THEY SAW NOTHING OF IMPORTANCE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/30/1999

JC-001-024483

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4547

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

Categories

Sc Int

Hu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: [illegible]

✓ LEAD: [illegible]

ANDREW JOSEPH SWANSON

923-4179

___ continued

DISPOSITION: THIS LEAD IS REFERENCED TO CN 4536 (REPORT) SWANSON WAS UNABLE TO BE LOCATED. STUDENT TREVOR VANDERMEES STATED SWANSON HAD IN MR. WICL'S SCIENCE CLASS ALONG WITH SEVERAL OTHER STUDENTS UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT. THEY SAW NOTHING OF IMPORTANCE

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8/06/99

JC-001-024484

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4548

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/10/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TREVOR DAVID VANDERMEER, 978-0110, STUDENT 5TH HR EARTH SCI

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN4356

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4548

Lead: INTERVIEW TREVOR DAVID VANDERMEER.

Assigned To: BROWN, LARRY **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 9:26 AM

Disposition: TREVOR VANDERMEER WAS INTERVIEWED AND SAID HE RETURN TO HIS CLASSROOM AFTER THE FIRE ALARM SOUNDED. HE NAMED SEVEN OTHER STUDENTS THAT RETURNED TO THE CLASSROOM. SEE LEAD 4356 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/22/1999

JC-001-024485

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4548

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: 771-5606

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INT	SC		
PFU			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: [illegible]

✓ LEAD: [illegible] OBSERVATIONS

TREVOR DAVID VANDERMEER ✓

TS-0110

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: Trevor Vandermeer was interviewed and said he returned to his classroom after the fires alarm sounded. He named seven other students that returned to the classroom

SEE LEAD 4356 FOR REPORT

JC-001-024486

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4549

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/10/1999 Time: 5:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRANDI LEE VITEZ, 978-9522, STUDENT 5TH HR EARTH SCI

Event Date: Event Time References DN4536

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4549

Lead: INTERVIEW BRANDI LEE VITEZ

Assigned To: BROWN, LARRY Date: 06/16/1999 Time: 9:27 AM

Disposition: BRANDI VITEZ UNABLE TO BE LOCATED. BASED ON OTHER STUDENTS IN THE SAME CLASS, NOTHING OF SIGNIFICANCE WAS OBSERVED FROM THE CLASS. SEE #4536.

Lead Reviewed by: KAB Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 08/03/1999

JC-001-024487

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4549

SOURCE*: Sgt. Rick Webb.
Affiliation: TCSO.
Phone Number: 271-5606

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Webb

Date*: 6-10-99 Time*: 1700

NARRATIVE*: STUDENT 5TH HOUR EARTH SC. (will)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: EJD

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

Int	Stu		
Sc.			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: L. Brown

Date: 6-14-99

LEAD: 1 DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS.

~~[illegible]~~ ~~[illegible]~~ ~~[illegible]~~
BRANDIE LEE VITEZ.
978-9522.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Vitez unable to be located. Based on other students in the same class, nothing of significance was observed from the class. See Lead 4536.

No report needed.

___ continued

Lead Completed: JCMB

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

JC-001-024488

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4550

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/10/1999 Time: 5:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LAUREN SHEPARD WATERBURY STUDENT 5TH HR EARTH SCI

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4550

Lead: INTERVIEW LAUREN SHEPARD WATERBURY. 933-3950

Assigned To: BROWN, LARRY Date: 06/16/1999 Time: 9:27 AM

Disposition: THE MOTHER OF LAUREN SHEPARD WATERBURY SAID HER DAUGHTER WAS INTERVIEWED BY JIM BURKHALTER. SHE SAID SHE FORWARD HER TELEPHONE RECORD TO BURKHALTER. SEE LEAD 4356 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/23/1999

JC-001-024489

Form (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4550

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 6 10 95 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] 5th Avenue Fashion (Mall)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INT	SCI		
Stu			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible] Observations

[illegible] Shepard Mall Waterbury

933-3950

___ continued

DISPOSITION: The mother of Waterbury said her daughter was interviewed by Jim Burkhalter. She said she forwarded her telephone record to Burkhalter.

SEE LEAD 4356 FOR REPORT.

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

JC-001-024490

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4551

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/10/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUART ANGUS WILSON STUDENT 5TH HR EARTH SCI

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4551

Lead: INTERVIEW STUART ANGUS WILSON

Assigned To: BROWN, LARRY **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 9:28 AM

Disposition: THIS LEAD IS REFERENCED TO CN 4536 (REPORT). STUART WILSON WAS UNAVAILABLE FOR CONTACT. STUDENT TREVER VANDERMEER STATED STUART WILSON WAS WITH HIM & SEVERAL OTHERS IN MR. WILL'S CLASSROOM UNTIL SWAT MEMBERS ARRIVED. THEY SAW NOTHING OF IMPORTANCE. REPORT NOT REQUIRED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/30/1999

JC-001-024491

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4551

SOURCE*: Det Rick Webb

Affiliation: FPD

Phone Number: 321 5406

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Det Webb

Date*: 6-10-99 Time*: 1100

NARRATIVE*: Conducted 5th Hour Earth Sci (Will)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): _____

Categories

Det Sta

Sci

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: 6-10-99

LEAD: Witness observations

Stuart Hall Wilson

___ continued

DISPOSITION: This lead is referenced to CN 4536 (Report). Wilson was unavailable ~~for contact~~ for contact. Student Trevor Vandermeer stated Wilson was with him and several others in Mr. Will's classroom until SWAT members arrived. They saw nothing of importance.

Report not required

___ continued

Lead Completed: 6-10-99

JC-001-024492

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4552

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: FRANK PETERSEN, 3456 W 30TH AVE. DENVER, 477-6793, TEACHER 5TH HR BIO I

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4552

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS, CLASS LOCATION. FRANK PETERSEN.

Assigned To: OBBEMA, DIANE **Date:** 06/17/1999 **Time:** 2:31 PM

Disposition: THERESA MILLER TOLD FRANK PETERSEN OF SHOTING. HE RUNS TO SOUTH MAIN HALL, SEES MR. LONG WHO TELLS HIM TO "GET HELP!" PETERSON GOES TO MAIN OFFICE, TALKS TO "KAREN", HEARS GLASS BREAKING, LEAVES EAST EXIT ON ART HALLWAY, GOES TO CLEMENT. HIS CLASS (SCI-2) STAYS IN CLASSROOM & JOINS SCI-3 STUDENTS WHO'S TEACHER IS DOUG JOHNSON. NO SUSPECTS SEEN.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/22/1999

JC-001-024493

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4552

SOURCE*: Sgt Richard Webb

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 3605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Webb

Date*: 6-2-99 Time*: 1500

NARRATIVE*: Teacher 5th Hour. Bldg I

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INTT STA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: DESMA

Date: 6-2-99

√LEAD: Determine associations, alibi, location, whereabouts

FRANK HARSEN

3456 W. 30th Av

DENVER 477-6793

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Theresa Miller told him of shooting. He runs to South Main Hall, sees Mr. Long who tells him to "get help!" Peterson goes to main office, talks to "Karen", hears glass breaking, leaves east exit on art hallway, goes to Clement. His class (Sci-2) stays in classroom & joins Sci-3 students who's teacher Doug Johnson. No suspects seen. Report attached

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 072299

JC-001-024494

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4553

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5606

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/10/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ANGELA DAWN ADAMS, 933-1557, STUDENT 5TH HR BIO I

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4553

Lead: INTERVIEW ANGELA DAWN ADAMS

Assigned To: OBBEMA, DIANE **Date:** 06/17/1999 **Time:** 2:30 PM

Disposition: UNABLE TO CONTACT ANGELA ADAMS. SEE SUMMARY REPORT ON MR. PETERSEN'S CLASS. LEAD CLOSED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/30/1999

JC-001-024495

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4553

SOURCE*: Col Williams

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 221 5406

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Col Williams

Date*: 6-10-99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: Subject 5th Hour Bail (Warrant)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Office

Date: 6-10-99

✓LEAD: Examine Office Records

Maria Lynn Adams

933-1557

12-19-82

7768 W. Frost Dr

Litt. 80123

6-18-99 Left msg.

7-26-99 " "

7-27-99 No Ans.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Unable to contact Angela Adams.

See summary report on Mr. Peterson's class

Lead closed.

Summary

Report Attached

___ continued

Lead Completed: AL 073099

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

JC-001-024496

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4554

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/10/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MICHELLE LYNN BERRYMAN, 979-4366, STUDENT 5TH HR BIO I

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4554

Lead: INTERVIEW MICHELLE LYNN BERRYMAN. 7211 S YARROW ST. 80128

Assigned To: OBBEMA, DIANE **Date:** 06/17/1999 **Time:** 2:30 PM

Disposition: MICHELLE BERRYMAN WAS IN MR. PETERSEN'S CLASS. SHE WAS TOLD BY MRS. MILLER TO STAY IN THE CLASS. MR. JOHNSON LOCKED THE DOORS AND BARRICADED THE STUDENTS WITH TABLES. BARRYMAN DID NOT SEE OR HEAR SUSPECTS. SEE DN#4553 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/30/1999

JC-001-024497

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4554

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: JPSO

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] (PETERSON)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible]

MICHELLE ANNA BERRYMAN 10-6-82

[illegible]-4366

6-18-99 LEFT MSG.

7211 S. YARROW ST. 80128

___ continued

DISPOSITION: MICHELLE BERRYMAN WAS IN MR. PETERSON'S CLASS. SHE WAS TOLD BY MRS. MILLER TO STAY IN THE CLASS. MR. JOHNSON LOCKED THE DOORS AND BARRICADED THE STUDENTS WITH TABLES. BERRYMAN DID NOT SEE OR HEAR SUSPECTS.

SUMMARY FOR PETERSON'S CLASS TO FOLLOW.

LEAD CLOSED.

SEE #4553 FOR REPORT

___ continued

Lead Completed: 62 073099

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-024498

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4555

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-6505 **Information Received Date:** 06/10/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: KIRSTEN ANNA BROMAN, 979-4707, STUDENT 5TH HR BIO I

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4555

Lead: INTERVIEW KIRSTEN ANNA BROMAN. D.O.B. 9-14-83

Assigned To: OBBEMA, DIANE **Date:** 06/17/1999 **Time:** 2:29 PM

Disposition: KIRSTEN BROMAN WAS TOLD TO GO BACK INTO CLASS BY MISS MILLER AFTER EXITING BECAUSE OF FIRE ALARM. REMAINED IN SCI-2 WITH CLASS MATES UNTIL EVACUTED BY SWAT, VIA THE CAFETERIA. WHILE IN CLASS, SHE SAW 2 SUSPECTS IN SCIENCE HALL SHOOTING GUNS AT DOOR OF SCIENCE ROOM. SHE DID NOT SEE FACES OR WEAPONS, OR DIRECTION OF TRAVEL. DID NOT KNOW IF SUSPECTS WERE MALE OF FEMALE. ONE WAS BLOND. SEE DN#4553 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/30/1999

JC-001-024499

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4555

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] 5'11" Male B.O.I (Person)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: [illegible]

LEAD: Witness Interrogations

KIRSTEN ANNA BRAUN

929-4207 9-14-83 DOB

5200 S. INDIANCE ST.

MIT 80123

___ continued

DISPOSITION: WAS TOLD TO GO BACK INTO CLASS BY MISS MILLER AFTER EXITING BECAUSE OF FIRE ALARM. REMAINED IN SCI-2 WITH CLASS MATES UNTIL EVACUATED BY SWAT, VIA THE CAFETERIA. WHILE IN CLASS SHE SAW 2 SUSPECTS IN SCIENCE HALL SHOOTING GUNS AT DOOR OF SCIENCE ROOM. SHE DID NOT SEE FACES WEAPONS, OR DIRECTION OF TRAVEL. DID NOT KNOW IF SUSPECTS WERE MALE OR FEMALE. ONE WAS BLOND. REPORT.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 4L 073099

SEE #4553 FOR REPORT

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start

JC-001-024500

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4556

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/10/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JODY LYNN CLOUSE, 979-8754, STUDENT 5TH HR BIO I

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4556

Lead: INTERVIEW JODY LYNN CLOUSE. 7492 W. ELMHERST. 80128.

Assigned To: OBBEMA, DIANE **Date:** 06/17/1999 **Time:** 2:29 PM

Disposition: JODY CLOUSE STATED SHE STAYED IN MR. PETERSEN'S CLASSROOM UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT. SHE DID NOT SEE OR HEAR THE SUSPECTS. SEE DN#4553 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/30/1999

JC-001-024501

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4556

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

LOT	STU		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible] MISSPELLINGS

6.18.99 Judy Lynn Clouse 10-15-82

LEFT MSG. 777-8254

7492 W. ELMHURST 80128

___ continued

DISPOSITION: JODY CLOUSE STATED SHE STAYED IN MR. PETERSON'S CLASSROOM UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT. SHE DID NOT SEE OR HEAR THE SUSPECTS. SUMMARY REPORT FOR PETERSON'S CLASS TO FOLLOW - LEAD CLOSED.

JC-001-024502

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 073099

SEE #4553 FOR REPORT

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4557

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5606 **Information Received Date:** 06/10/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LEXIS N. COFFEY-BERG, 948-2110, STUDENT 5TH HR BIO I

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4557

Lead: INTERVIEW LEXIS N. COFFEY-BERG. DOB 12-17-82. 8801 W. BELLVIEW AVE. 80123

Assigned To: OBBEMA, DIANE **Date:** 06/17/1999 **Time:** 2:28 PM

Disposition: LEXIS COFFEY-BERG REMAINED IN MR. PETERSEN'S CLASS DURING THE INCIDENT. SHE DIDN'T SEE ANY SUSPECTS OR WEAPONS. SHE SAW MR. SANDER'S BLEEDING IN MR. JOHNSON'S ROOM. SEE #4553 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/30/1999

JC-001-024503

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4557

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible]

6-18-99

LEXIS M COFFEY-BSG

LEFT MSG. 7-26-99 BZZ

743-2110

12-17-82

8801 W. BELLVIEW AVE

80123

___ continued

DISPOSITION: LEXIS COFFEY-BSEG REMAINED IN MR. PETERSON'S CLASS DURING THE INCIDENT. SHE DID NOT SEE ANY SUSPECTS OR WEAPONS. SHE SAW MR. SANDERS BLEEDING IN MR. JOHNSON'S ROOM.

SUMMARY REPORT TO FOLLOW.

LEAD CLOSED.

JC-001-024504

SEE #4553 FOR REPORT

Lead Completed: 073099

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4558

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5606 **Information Received Date:** 06/10/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JENNIFER ANN DICE, 973-7591, STUDENT 5TH HR BIO I

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4558

Lead: INTERVIEW JENNIFER ANN DICE

Assigned To: OBBEMA, DIANE **Date:** 06/17/1999 **Time:** 2:28 PM

Disposition: UNABLE TO CONTACT JENNIFER DICE. SEE SUMMARY REPORT ON MR. PETERSEN'S CLASS. SEE 4553 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/30/1999

JC-001-024505

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4558

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 6-11-99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: 6-11-99

LEAD: [illegible] OBSERVATIONS

JENNIFER ANN DICE

773-7591

LEFT MSG. 6-18-99

" 7-26-99

NO ANS. 7-27-99

DOB 10-28-82

6257 W. NOVA DR.

LITTLETON 80123

___ continued

DISPOSITION: UNABLE TO CONTACT JENNIFER DICE.

SEE SUMMARY REPORT ON MR. [illegible]'S CLASS.

LEAD CLOSED.

JC-001-024506

Lead Completed: 8/ 073099

SEE #4553 FOR REPORT

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4559

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5606 **Information Received Date:** 06/10/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SHANNON RAE EBERLY, STUDENT 5TH HR BIO I

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4559

Lead: INTERVIEW SHANNON RAE EBERLY

Assigned To: OBBEMA, DIANE **Date:** 06/17/1999 **Time:** 2:27 PM

Disposition: SHANNON EBERLY HEARD LOUD NOISES, FIRE ALARM WENT OFF, STAYED IN BACK OF CLASSROOM SCI 2, NEVER SAW SUSPECTS OR WEAPONS. RESCUED BY SWAT. SEE 4553 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/30/1999

JC-001-024507

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4559

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: [illegible]

✓ LEAD: [illegible]

SHANNON KAE FISHER 7-13-83

978-1072

6487 S. TELLSE CT 80123

___ continued

DISPOSITION: LOUD NOISES UNDER REST - FIRE ALARM WENT OFF - STAYED IN BACK OF CLASSROOM SC1-2 - NEVER SAW SUSPECTS OR WEAPONS. RESCUED BY SWAT. NO REPORT.

JC-001-024508

SEE #4553 FOR REPORT

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original 073049 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4560

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5606 **Information Received Date:** 06/10/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NICOLE M LOPEZ, 933-5830

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4560

Lead: INTERVIEW NICOLE M. LOPEZ

Assigned To: OBBEMA, DIANE **Date:** 06/17/1999 **Time:** 2:26 PM

Disposition: NICOLE LOPEZ WAS IN MR. PETERSEN'S CLASS. SHE SAW MR. SANDERS BLEEDING & TAKEN INTO MR. JOHNSON'S ROOM. LOPEZ REMAINED IN MR. JOHNSON'S ROOM UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT. SHE DID NOT SEE OR HEAR SUSPECTS. SEE 4553 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/30/1999

JC-001-024509

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4560

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: 6-17-99

LEAD: [illegible] OBSERVATIONS

NICOLE M LOPEZ

933-5830

6-18-99 LEFT MSG.

DOB 2-22-83

4901 S. AMMONS ST #15

80123

___ continued

DISPOSITION: NICOLE LOPEZ WAS IN MR. PETERSON'S CLASS. SHE SAW MR. SANDOR'S BLEEDING AND TAKEN INTO MR. JOHNSON'S ROOM.. LOPEZ REMAINED IN MR. JOHNSON'S ROOM UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT. SHE DID NOT SEE OR HEAR SUSPECTS.

SUMMARY REPORT ON PETERSON'S CLASS.

LEAD CLOSED.

JC-001-024510

SEE 4553 FOR REPORT

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original 073099

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4561

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5606 **Information Received Date:** 06/10/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CANDICE RAE NELSON, 794-8102, STUDENT 5TH HR BIO I

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4561

Lead: INTERVIEW CANDICE RAE NELSON

Assigned To: OBBEMA, DIANE **Date:** 06/17/1999 **Time:** 2:26 PM

Disposition: TALKED TO CANDICE NELSON'S FATHER. HE STATED CANDICE WAS NOT IN SCHOOL ON 4-20-99 BECAUSE SHE WAS ILL. SEE 4553 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/30/1999

JC-001-024511

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 45561

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 6-10-99 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: [illegible]

✓ LEAD: [illegible]

CANDICE KAE NELSON

794-8102 - WRONG #?

3-22-83

6521 W. CALHOUN PL

80123

___ continued

DISPOSITION: TALKED TO CANDICE NELSON'S FATHER. HE STATED CANDICE WAS NOT IN SCHOOL ON 4-20-99 BECAUSE SHE WAS ILL. SUMMARY REPORT ON PETERSON'S CLASS TO FOLLOW.

LEAD CLOSED.

JC-001-024512

SEE #4553 FOR REPORT

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82 073099

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4562

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5606 **Information Received Date:** 06/10/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: VINCENT EUGENE PHENIS, 425-6533, STUDENT 5TH HR BIO I

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4562

Lead: INTERVIEW VINCENT EUGENE PHENIS

Assigned To: OBBEMA, DIANE **Date:** 06/17/1999 **Time:** 2:25 PM

Disposition: VINCENT PHENIS WAS SICK THAT DAY & NOT IN SCHOOL. SEE 4553 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/30/1999

JC-001-024513

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4562

SOURCE*: Det. Rick Cobb

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 921-3606

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Det Cobb

Date*: 6-10-99 Time*: 0900

NARRATIVE*: Tattoo 5th Hour Bio I (Detention)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LEGAND

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TATT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Abbott

Date: 6-2-99

LEAD: Determine Relationships.

Vincent Eugene Phenis

425-4533 DOB 2-27-81

6400 Coalmine Ave

Littleton, Co 80123

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Was sick that day & not in school

No report.

JC-001-024514

See #4553 for report

___ continued

Lead Completed: 6-2

White - Original 073099 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4563

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5606 **Information Received Date:** 06/10/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SCOTT RUSSELL PHIPPS, 978-9034, STUDENT 5TH HR BIO I

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4563

Lead: INTERVIEW SCOTT RUSSELL PHIPPS

Assigned To: OBBEMA, DIANE **Date:** 06/17/1999 **Time:** 2:25 PM

Disposition: SCOTT PHIPPS STAYED IN SCI 2 UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT. DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS, WEAPONS OR ANYONE INJURED. HEARD GUNSHOTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/30/1999

JC-001-024515

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4563

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 6-15-99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] (PATERSON)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: 6-17-99

✓ LEAD: EXAMINE [illegible]

SCOTT RUSSELL PHILLIPS

928-9034

6-15-83

7430 W. DAVID DR

80128

___ continued

DISPOSITION: STAYED IN SCI-2 UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT. DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS, WEAPONS OR ANYONE INJURED. HEARD GUNSHOTS

NO REPORT

JC-001-024516

SEE #4553 FOR REPORT

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82 073099

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4564

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5606 **Information Received Date:** 06/10/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HANNAH LACY SHEELY, 738-0333, STUDENT 5TH HR BIO I

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4564

Lead: INTERVIEW HANNAH LACY SHEELY

Assigned To: OBBEMA, DIANE **Date:** 06/17/1999 **Time:** 2:24 PM

Disposition: HANNAH SHEELY STAYED IN SCI 2 UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT. DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS, WEAPONS OR ANYONE GET INJURED. SHE SAW SMOKE IN THE SCIENCE HALLWAY & HEARD GUNSHOTS. SEE 4553 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/30/1999

JC-001-024517

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 7564

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): _____

Categories

INT. STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

✓ LEAD: [illegible]

HANNAH LACY SWEELY

6-18-99 LEFT MSG. TO CALL W/ DAD 738-0333

DAD SAID SHE SAW SUSPECTS 4-27-83

5764 S. DEPEW CIR

80123

___ continued

DISPOSITION: STAYED IN SCI-2 UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT.
DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS, WEAPONS, OR ANYONE GET INJURED.
SHE SAW SMOKE IN THE SCIENCE HALLWAY & HEARD GUNSHOTS
NO REPORT.

JC-001-024518

SEE #4553 FOR REPORT

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible] 073099

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4565

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5606 **Information Received Date:** 06/10/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DAVID JOSEPH SMITH, 932-2404 STUDENT 5TH HR BIO I

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4565

Lead: INTERVIEW DAVID JOSEPH SMITH

Assigned To: OBBEMA, DIANE **Date:** 06/17/1999 **Time:** 2:19 PM

Disposition: UNABLE TO CONTACT DAVID SMITH. SEE SUMMARY REPORT ON PETERSEN'S CLASS. SEE 4553 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/30/1999

JC-001-024519

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4565

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 4-10-99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible]

DAVID JOSEPH SMITH

LEFT MSG 6-18-99 932-2404

" 7-26-99 9-13-83

NO ANSWER 7-27-99 7570 W. PORTLAND AVE

80123

___ continued

DISPOSITION: UNABLE TO CONTACT DAVID SMITH.

SEE SUMMARY REPORT ON PETERSEN'S CLASS

LEAD CLOSED.

JC-001-024520

SEE #4553 FOR REPORT

Lead Completed: 62 073099

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4566

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5606 **Information Received Date:** 06/10/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JEFFREY THOMAS WILLIAMSON, 795-5377, STUDENT 5TH HR BIO I

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4566

Lead: INTERVIEW JEFFREY THOMAS WILLIAMSON

Assigned To: OBBEMA, DIANE **Date:** 06/17/1999 **Time:** 2:19 PM

Disposition: JEFFREY WILLIAMSON REMAINED IN MR. PETERSEN'S CLASS ROOM DURING INCIDENT. HE DID NOT SEE THE SUSPECTS OR WEAPONS, OR ANYONE GET INJURED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/30/1999

JC-001-024521

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4566

SOURCE*: Det. Kel Hobbs

Affiliation: MSO.

Phone Number: 321 5606

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Det. Kel Hobbs

Date*: 6-10-99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: Student 5th Hour B.O.I (Anderson)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TJI STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Anderson

Date: 6-10-99

LEAD: Witnessing observations

Jeffrey Thomas Williamson

Left MSO. 6-18-99 795-5377

7-26-99 6-23-83

5664 W. Ida Dr

80123

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Jeffrey Williamson remained in Mr. Peterson's classroom during incident. He did not see the suspects, or weapons, or anyone get injured.

Summary report to follow.

JC-001-024522

SEE #4553 FOR REPORT

___ continued

Lead Completed: 6-

White - Original 073099

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4567

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5606 **Information Received Date:** 06/10/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JASON RICHARD WOOD, 904-3758, STUDENT 5TH HR BIO I

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4567

Lead: INTERVIEW JASON RICHARD WOOD

Assigned To: OBBEMA, DIANE **Date:** 06/17/1999 **Time:** 2:18 PM

Disposition: UNABLE TO CONTACT JASON WOOD. SEE SUMMARY REPORT ON MR. PETERSEN'S CLASS. SEE 4553 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/30/1999

JC-001-024523

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 45607

SOURCE*: SA KLOSS

Affiliation: JPSO

Phone Number: 221-3606

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SA KLOSS

Date*: 6-10-99 Time*: 1700

NARRATIVE*: CONDUCT 5TH HOUR B.O.I (PERSON)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: OBSERVA

Date: 6-12-99

LEAD: DEPARTURE OBSERVATIONS

JASON MICHAEL WOOD

LEFT MSG. 6-18-99 704-3758

" " 7-26-99 4-15-83

NO ANS. 7-27-99 5454 W. CANYON TRL. B

80123

___ continued

DISPOSITION: UNABLE TO CONTACT JASON WOOD.

SEE SUMMARY REPORT ON MR. PERSEN'S CLASS.

LEAD CLOSED

JC-001-024524

Lead Completed: 073099

SEE #4553 FOR REPORT

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4568

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5606 **Information Received Date:** 06/10/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SARA NICOLE ARBOGAST, 979-6164

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4568

Lead: INTERVIEW SARA NICOLE ARBOGAST

Assigned To: GALLEGOS, RALPH **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 9:29 AM

Disposition: SARA ARBOGAST NOT INTERVIEWED 6-23-99. REPORT WRITTEN, PHONE DISCONNECTED, NUMBER IS UNLISTED, UN-PUBLISHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/30/1999

JC-001-024525

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4568

SOURCE*: Sgt Rick Norris

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-3606

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Norris

Date*: 6-10-99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: Suspect on Home Chemistry (CHEM)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

STL	SCI		
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: 6-10-99

LEAD: Determine observations

Tara Nicole Aebersast

979-6164 NO. DISCONNECTED

___ continued

DISPOSITION: NOT. INTERVIEWED, 6-23-99, REPORT WRITTEN. PHONE DISCONNECTED. NUMBER IS UNLISTED, UN-PUBLISHED

JC-001-024526

___ continued

Lead Completed: 6/06/2999

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4569

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5606 **Information Received Date:** 06/10/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MELANIE EVE BAUER, 932-6503, 5TH HR CHEMESTRY STUDENT

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4569

Lead: INTERVIEW MELANIE EVE BAUER

Assigned To: GALLEGOS, RALPH **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 9:37 AM

Disposition: MELANIE EVE BAUER INTERVIEWED 6-14-99. IN MR. CRAM'S 5TH HR CHEM CLASS. GOT TRAPPED IN ROOM WITH 15 OTHER PEOPLE. STAYED WITH TEACHER MR MANUELO UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT. WHILE HIDING HEARD A T.V. TURN ON AND A LIGHT WENT OFF.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/22/1999

JC-001-024527

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4569

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] HIGH SCHOOL CHEMISTRY (CRAMS)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INT	Sci		
Oth			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: [illegible]

✓ LEAD: [illegible] OBSERVATIONS

061499 MESSAGE LEFT.

MELANIE EVE BAUER

932-6503

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED 6/14/99 IN MR CRAMS 5th Hr. CHEM. CLASS GOT TRAPPED IN ROOM WITH (15) OTHER PEOPLE. STAYED WITH TEACHER MR. MANUELO UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT. WHILE HIDDING HEARD A T.V. TURN ON AND A light GOT OFF.

Lead Completed: [illegible] 061799

JC-001-024528

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4570

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5606 **Information Received Date:** 06/10/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KELLY ANN CASPERSON, 979-4827, 5TH HR CHEMISTRY

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4570

Lead: INTERVIEW KELLY ANN CASPERSON

Assigned To: GALLEGOS, RALPH **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 9:37 AM

Disposition: KELLY ANN CASPERSON INTERVIEWED 6-14-99, REPORT WRITTEN. IN MR. CRAM'S 5TH HR CHEMISTRY CLASS. RAN OUT THROUGH TECH LAB INTO HALL, DOWN HALL PAST WEIGHT ROOM INTO SMOKER'S PIT. CLIMBED FENCE, RAN THROUGH CLEMENT PARK THEN RAN HOME.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/22/1999

JC-001-024529

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4570

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 6 [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] 5th Hour Chemistry (Cram)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESL

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INT	Sci		
[illegible]			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Centers

Date: 6-[illegible]-99

LEAD: [illegible] Observations

Kelly Ann Casperson
979-4827

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED 6/14/99, REPORT WRITTEN IN MR CRAM'S 5th HR. CHEMISTRY CLASS RAN OUT THROUGH TECH LAB. INTO HALL, DOWN HALL PAST WEIGHT ROOM INTO SMOKERS PIT, CLIMBED FENCE, RAN THROUGH CLEMENT PARK THEN WENT HOME.

JC-001-024530

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 061799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4571

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5606 **Information Received Date:** 06/10/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TIFFANY JO CHAMANZAD, 948-2541, STUDENT 5TH HR CHEM

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4571

Lead: INTERVIEW TIFFANY JO CHAMANZAD

Assigned To: GALLEGOS, RALPH **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 9:36 AM

Disposition: TIFFANY CHAMANZAD NOT INTERVIEWED. 6-15-99 NUMBER DISCONNECTED, UNLISTED, NON-PUBLISHED. REPORT WRITTEN.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/30/1999

JC-001-024531

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4571

SOURCE*: Sgt Kirk Hobbs

Affiliation: FCSO

Phone Number: 921-3606

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Hobbs

Date*: 6-10-99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: Suspect 5th Hour Ministry (Cults)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT	IT U		
SCI			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Collins

Date: 6-11-99

✓ LEAD: Investigate Observations

TIFFANY TO CONTACT ZAID

949-2541 DISCONNECTED

___ continued

DISPOSITION: NOT INTERVIEWED, 6-15-99, NUMBER DISCONNECTED UNLISTED, NON-PUBLISHED. REPORT WRITTEN

JC-001-024532

___ continued

Lead Completed: 06/29/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4572

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5606 **Information Received Date:** 06/10/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ROBERT BRETT DIERKEN, 933-4199, STUDENT 5TH HR CHEM

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4572

Lead: INTERVIEW ROBERT BRETT DIERKEN

Assigned To: GALLEGOS, RALPH **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 9:36 AM

Disposition: ROBERT DIERKEN NOT INTERVIEWED. FAMILY OUT OF STATE ON VACATION, WILL BE GONE ALL SUMMER. I DON'T BELIEVE HE WILL GIVE US ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. OTHER STUDENTS STATED HE RAN OUT AT THE SAME TIME THEY DID. REPORT WRITTEN.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/30/1999

JC-001-024533

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4572

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

Categories

[illegible]	SCI		
[illegible]			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible]

MESSAGE LEFT 6/14/99, 6/16/99, 6/18/99 [illegible]

933-4199

___ continued

DISPOSITION: NOT INTERVIEWED FAMILY OUT OF STATE ON VACATION WILL BE GONE ALL SUMMER. I DON'T BELIEVE HE WILL GIVE US ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. OTHER STUDENTS STATED HE RAN OUT AT THE SAME TIME THEY DID. REPORT WRITTEN.

JC-001-024534

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8/26/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4573

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5606 **Information Received Date:** 06/10/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SARAH E. FISICARO, 933-0218, STUDENT 5TH HR CHEM

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4573

Lead: INTERVIEW SARAH E. FISICARO. 7785 W. WALKER DR. LTN, CO 80123 D.O.B. 02-17-82.

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 9:35 AM

Disposition: SARAH FISICARO WAS OUT OF TOWN IN OKLAHOMA UNTIL /AFTER 6-21-99. PHONE INTERVIEW ON 7-23-99. SARAH WAS IN CHEMISTRY CLASS. FIRST HEARD ALOUD EXPLOSION. HID IN STORAGE CLOSET-HEARD FIRE ALARM GO OFF THEN RAN OUT THROUGH THE DOOR NEXT TO THE POST GRAD. CENTER AND TO CLEMENT PARK. DIDN'T SEE SHOOTERS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/27/1999

JC-001-024535

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4573

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: TPD

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] Chemistry Class)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT SCI

SPK

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] LUCIANO

Date: [illegible]

✓LEAD: [illegible]

MESSAGE LEFT ON 6/14/99 [illegible] FISICARO

733-[illegible]

IN OKLAHOMA UNTIL 6-21-99 AT LEAST 7785 W. WALKER DR

LITTLETON CO 80123

D.O.B. 021782

___ continued

DISPOSITION: NOT INTERVIEWED. OUT OF TOWN IN OKLAHOMA UNTIL AT LEAST 062199. ~~LEFT CLOSER~~

PHONE INTERVIEW ON 072399. SARAH WAS IN CHEMISTRY CLASS. FIRST HEARD A LOUD EXPLOSION. HID IN STORAGE CLOSET - HEARD FIRE ALARM GO OFF. JEN RAN OUT THROUGH THE DOOR NEXT TO THE POST GRAD. CENTER AND TO CLEMENT PARK. DIDN'T SEE SHOOTERS.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 62

White - Original 072399 Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-024536 Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4574

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5606 **Information Received Date:** 06/10/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NICHOLAS ANDREW GOODRICH, 979-8240 STUDENT 5TH HR CHEM

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4574

Lead: INTERVIEW NICHOLAS ANDREW GOODRICH

Assigned To: GALLEGOS, RALPH **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 9:35 AM

Disposition: NICHOLAS GOODRICH INTERVIEWED, REPORT WRITTEN. HE WAS IN MR. CRAM'S CLASS. HE SAID THAT HE WAS ONEOF THE FIRST STUDENTS OUT OF THE SCHOOL. HE RAN TO CLEMENT PARK, FELT ONE OF THE LARGE EXPLOSIONS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/30/1999

JC-001-024537

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4574

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INT	Stu		
Sc			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: [illegible]

✓ LEAD: [illegible]

LEFT MESSAGE WITH MOM FOR HIM TO CALL [illegible]

CALL 11-1 pm 979-8340

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED, REPORT WRITTEN, HE WAS IN MR. CRAM'S CLASS. HE SAID THAT HE WAS ONE OF THE FIRST STUDENTS OUT OF THE SCHOOL. HE RAN TO CLEMENT PARK. HEAT ONE OF THE LARGE EXPLOSIONS.

JC-001-024538

___ continuec

Lead Completed: SL 062999

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4575

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5606 **Information Received Date:** 06/10/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NATHAN B. LOPATIN STUDENT 5TH HR CHEM

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4575

Lead: INTERVIEW NATHAN B. LOPATIN, 979-6609

Assigned To: GALLEGOS, RALPH **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 9:34 AM

Disposition: NATHAN LOPATIN INTERVIEWED 6-14-99. REPORT WRITTEN. IN MR. CRAM'S 5TH HR CLASS. RAN OUT WITH HIS SISTER, WHO WAS IN MR. MANUELO'S CLASS NEXT DOOR. RAN OUT TO CLEMENT PARK. GOT IN HIS CAR & DROVE TO GUNTHER TOODY'S WITH HIS SISTER AND 2 FRIENDS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/22/1999

JC-001-024539

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4575

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] 5th Hour [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

Categories

INT	[illegible]		
S.C.			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible]

NATHAN B. LOPATIN
979-6609

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED 6/14/99, REPORT WRITTEN, IN MR. CRAM'S 5th HR. CLASS. RAN OUT WITH HIS SISTER WHO WAS IN MR. ~~MANUELO~~ MANUELO'S CLASS NEXT DOOR. RAN OUT TO CLEMONT PARK. got IN HIS CAR AND DROVE TO GUNTHAR ~~TUDIES~~ TODYS WITH HIS SISTER AND (2) FRIENDS

___ continued

Lead Completed: X 061799

JC-001-024540

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4576

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5606 **Information Received Date:** 06/10/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ZACHARY ANTOINE PIERCY, 979-7893, STUDENT5TH HR CHEM

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4576

Lead: INTERVIEW ZACHARY ANTOINE PIERCY

Assigned To: WIZIECK, DALE **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 9:33 AM

Disposition: ZACHARY PIERCY WAS IN CHEMISTRY CLASS, HID IN OFFICE AFTER HEARING SHOTS, THEN LEFT SCHOOL VIA DOORS NEAR WOOD SHOP. SAW NOTHING, KNEW KLEBOLD FROM CLASS ONLY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/23/1999

JC-001-024541

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 5576

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

Categories

INT	SCI		
STM			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] WIZIEKE 8-20 99 Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible]

LEFT MESSAGE 6/14/99

LEFT MESSAGE 6/23/99

ZACHARY ANTOINE PIERCY

979-7893

___ continued

DISPOSITION: IN CHEM CLASS - HID IN OFFICE AFTER HEARING SHOTS. THEN LEFT SCHOOL VIA DOORS NEAR WOOD SHOP SAW NOTHING. KNEW KLEBOLD FROM CLASS ONLY

JC-001-024542

___ continued

Lead Completed: 6/08/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4577

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5606 **Information Received Date:** 06/10/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JALENE SAUTER, STUDENT 5TH HR CHEM

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4577

Lead: INTERVIEW JALENE SAUTER, 979-1603

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 9:33 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED RONALD SAUTER, FATHER OF JALENE SAUTER, ON 8-30-99. EIGHT ATTEMPTS TO CONTACT JALENE ENDED WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. RONALD TOLD ME THAT HIS DAUGHTER WAS AT SCHOOL IN MR. CRAM'S CLASS. SHE EXITED SCHOOL EARLY & ESCAPED W/O HARM. HE PICKED HIS DAUGHTER UP AT 1145 HOURS FROM A FRIEND'S HOUSE LOCATED DIRECTLY ACROSS THE STREET FROM THE SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/30/1999

JC-001-024543

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4577

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

Categories

[illegible]

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ~~[illegible]~~ WY GANT

Date: 6-14-99

= CLUB USA = WMDS & BOWLES

WORKS = ANGELS COFFE SHOP =

LEAD: [illegible]

LEFT MESSAGE W/ FATHER 6/14/99, 6/15/99 JALENE SAUTER

LEFT MESSAGE ON MACHINE 6/16/99 979-1630

LEFT MESSAGE W/ FATHER 6/18/99

CALLED 6/23/99 LEFT MESSAGE 820 MESS 823 MESS 825, 8-30 MESS

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED RONALD SAUTER (FATHER OF JALENE) ON 083099, EIGHT ATTEMPTS TO CONTACT JALENE ENDED WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. RONALD TOLD ME THAT HIS DAUGTER WAS AT SCHOOL IN MR. CRUMS CLASS. SHE EXITED SCHOOL EARLY AND ESCAPED W/O HARM. HE PICKED HIS DAUGHTER UP AT 1145 HOURS FROM A FRIENDS HOUSE LOCATED DIRECTLY ACROSS THE STREET FROM THE SCHOOL.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 083099

JC-001-024544

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4578

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5606 **Information Received Date:** 06/10/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RYAN JOHN SELCHERT, 979-8690, STUDENT 5TH HR CHEM

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4578

Lead: INTERVIEW RYAN JOHN SELCHERT, LEFT MESSAGE W/DAD 6-14-99

Assigned To: GALLEGOS, RALPH **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 9:32 AM

Disposition: RYAN JOHN SELCHERT INTERVIEWED ON 6-15-99. REPORT WRITTEN. SELCHERT SAID THAT HE WAS IN MR. CRAM'S 5TH HR CLASS & WAS TRAPPED AND HAD TO HIDE ALONG WITH MR. MANUELO AND 13 STUDENTS IN A CLASSROOM UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT. SELCHERT SAID THAT ON 4-19-99 HE SAW HARRIS SITTING OUTSIDE THE MAIN HALLWAY DOORS WEST END AND ASKED HIM WHAT HE WAS DOING. HARRIS SAID, "PLANNING FOR TOMORROW."

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/22/1999

JC-001-024545

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4578

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: SCSO

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 6/14/99 Time*: 1400

NARRATIVE*: Student [illegible] 5th Hour [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

Inv	Sci		
Stu			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: 6/14/99

✓LEAD: [illegible] Observations

LEFT MESSAGE W/ DAD 6/14/99

[illegible] SELCHERT

777-8670

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED ON 061599, REPORT WRITTEN. SELCHERT SAID THAT HE WAS IN MR CRAM'S 5TH HR. CLASS AND WAS TRAPPED AND HAD TO HIDE ALONG WITH MR MANUELA AND (13) STUDENTS IN A CLASSROOM UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT. SELCHERT SAID THAT ON APRIL 19, 1999, HE SAW HARRIS SITTING OUTSIDE THE MAIN HALLWAY DOOR UNTEND AND ASKED HIM WHAT HE WAS DOING. HARRIS SAID, "PLANNING FOR TOMORROW."

___ continued

Lead Completed: X

061799

JC-001-024546

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4579

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5606 **Information Received Date:** 06/10/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ANNE JEANE SORENSON, 933-9470, STUDENT 5TH HR CHEM

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4579

Lead: INTERVIEW ANNE JEANE SORENSON

Assigned To: GALLEGOS, RALPH **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 9:31 AM

Disposition: ANNE JEANE SORENSON INTERVIEWED ON 6-15-99. HID IN CLASSROOM, THEN RAN OUT OF SCHOOL JUST AFTER SHOOTING STARTED. NEVER SAW GUNMEN.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/21/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4579

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 6/10/99 Time*: 1210

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] (Chemistry Room)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

[illegible]	Sci		
[illegible]			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Collins Date: 6/10/99

✓ LEAD: Witnessing observations

Annie Jane Sorenson

CALL 1130 has TUES. 6/15/99 for interview 733-9470

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED ON 6/15/99, REPORT WRITTEN. HID IN CLASSROOM THEN RAN OUT OF SCHOOL JUST AFTER SHOOTING STARTED NEVER SAW GUNMEN.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 06/17/99

JC-001-024548

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4580

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5606 **Information Received Date:** 06/10/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CORRIE LEE WHITFIELD, 933-1582, STUDENT 5TH HR CHEM

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4580

Lead: INTERVIEW CORRIE LEE WHITFIELD

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 9:30 AM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 8-24-99. WHITFIELD WAS IN MR. CRAM'S CHEMISTRY CLASS. HEARD SCREAMING & STUDENTS RUNNING IN THE HALLWAY. MR. CRAM LOOKED INTO THE HALL, THEN DIRECTED HIS CLASS TO THE TECH LAB & OUT THE BUILDING. WHITFIELD HEARD 4 EXPLOSIONS. DIDN'T SEE SHOOTERS. DIDN'T KNOW KLEBOLD OR HARRIS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/25/1999

JC-001-024549

FD 822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4580

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: TO [illegible] 3RD HOUR CHEMISTRY CLASS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

Categories

INT SC

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: LUCIANO

Date: 6-[illegible]

LEAD: [illegible]

CORRIE LEE WHITFIELD

933-1582

6 pm.

DAD - WILL CALL ME BACK 8-20

DOB 051682

9865 W POWERS CIR

LITTLETON, CO 80123

___ continued

DISPOSITION: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 082499 WHITFIELD WAS IN MR. CRAM'S CHEMISTRY CLASS. HEARD SCREAMING AND STUDENTS RUNNING IN THE HALLWAY MR CRAM LOOKED INTO THE HALL THEN DIRECTED HIS CLASS TO THE TECH LAB AND OUT THE BUILDING. WHITFIELD HEARD FOUR EXPLOSIONS - DIDN'T SEE SHOOTERS DIDN'T KNOW KEBOLD OR HARRIS

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible] 082499

JC-001-024550

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4581

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 277-0211 **Information Received Date:** 06/10/1999 **Time:** 8:42 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SCOTT M. RATHBUN, STUDENT IN 5TH HR CHOIR.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CHOIR INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4581

Lead: INTERVIEW SCOTT M. RATHBUN.

Assigned To: WIZIECK, DALE **Date:** 06/18/1999 **Time:** 2:05 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW WITH SCOTT RATHBUN- IN CHOIR CLASS RAN OUT THROUGH AUDITORIUM PAST FOREIGN LANGUAGE AREA & OUT OF THE BUILDING VIA SOUTH EMERGENCY DOORS. RAN TO LEAWOOD PARK THEN TO LEAWOOD SCHOOL. JUST KNEW SUSPECTS FROM CLASSES.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/03/1999

JC-001-024551

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4581

SOURCE*: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSD

Phone Number: 277-0211

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO

Date* 08/09/99 Time* 0842

NARRATIVE*: STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR CHOIR CLASS (MR. ANDRES)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU CHR

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] WIZICK 7-30 Date: 6-18-99

LEAD: INTERVIEW: RATHBUN, SCOTT M
912-4867
6411 PICCADILLY LITTLETON CO 80123

___ continued

DISPOSITION: PHONE INTERVIEW - IN CHOIR CLASS RAN OUT THROUGH AUDITORIUM PAST FOREIGN LANGUAGE AREA & OUT OF THE BUILDING VIA SOUTH EMERGENCY DOORS RAN TO LEWISWOOD PARK THEN TO LEWISWOOD SCHOOL. JUST KNEW SUSPECTS FROM CLASSES.

JC-001-024552

___ continued

Lead Completed: 080399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4582

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ERZEN, LARRY

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 205-0924 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Prepared by: ERZEN, LARRY I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SCOTT CORNWELL, 5TH HR CHOIR CLASS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3647

Categories: CHOIR INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4582

Lead: INTERVIEW SCOTT CORNWELL. 5182 S. HOLLAND ST. LTN, CO 80123 979-8862.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 06/18/1999 **Time:** 2:06 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD SEE #3647.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/30/1999

JC-001-024553

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 34582

SOURCE*: LARRY ERZEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0924

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: ERZEN, L

Date*: 060899 Time*: 1400

NARRATIVE*: FIFTH HOUR CHOIR CLASS (MR. ADDRES)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU CHR

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: WYGANT

Date: 6-13-99

LEAD: INTERVIEW SCOTT CORNWELL
5182 S. HOLLAND ST.
LITTLETON, CO 80123
979-8862

CALLED - 073099
MESSAGE 1515

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Dup lead - See 33647

JC-001-024554

Lead Completed: 073099

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4583

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ESTER, KEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 205-0921 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STEPHEN TAFT HOUCK, STUDENT 5TH HR CHOIR

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3642

Categories: CHOIR INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4583

Lead: INTERVIEW STEPHEN TAFT HOUCK, SEE 3642

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 06/18/1999 **Time:** 2:04 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD SEE #3642. INTERVIEWED STEPHEN HOUCK VIA TELEPHONE ON 8/2/99. WAS AT SCHOOL IN CHOIR ROOM, SAW MR SANDERS AT TOP OF STAIRS, BLOODY. HEARD SHOTS BUT NEVER SAW SHOOTERS. LEFT SCHOOL, LOOKED FOR OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS. REPORTED THAT FRIEND AUTUMN HETTINGER MAY HAVE SEEN HARRIS APPROACHING SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/03/1999

JC-001-024555

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4583

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Ken Ester

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205 0921 Information Received Date: _____ Time: _____

Prepared by: Ester (Last Name) K (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: student in 5th Hour class (Mr Andrews)

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU CHR

Event Reviewed by: Ester Lead Required? ☑

Lead: Interview; Lead Control Number: _____

Honck, Stephen Taft Jr.

DOB - 2-18-81 WORK 277-5025

COOKS - 979-9501

Assigned To: ~~[illegible]~~ WYGANT Date: 6-18-99 Time: _____

Disposition: Dep. Ind. Sec #[illegible] Interviewed via telephone on 080299 was at school in choir room, saw Mr. Sanders at top of stairs, bloody, heard shots, but never saw shooters. Left school looked for other family members. Reported that friend Autum Hetinger shots were seen others approaching school.

Lead Reviewed by: SO Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

080399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-024556

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4584

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ERZEN, LARRY

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 205-0924 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Prepared by: ERZEN, LARRY I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JACOB CRAM, 5229 S DUDLEY CT., LITTLETON, CO. 80123, 9739307, STUDENT 5TH HR CHOIR

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CHOIR INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4584

Lead: INTERVIEW JACOB CRAM.

JC-001-024557

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 06/18/1999 **Time:** 2:06 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED JACOB CRAM ON 8-11-99. CRAM WAS AT SCHOOL AND IN MR. ANDRES CLASS WHEN INCIDENT OCCURRED. BRANDON REISBECK CAME INTO CHOIR CLASS AND TOLD CLASS ABOUT SHOOTERS. CRAM LOOKED OUT A DOOR AND SAW A GUN BARREL THEN HEARD SHOOTING. COULD NOT ID SHOOTER, ONLY SAW A GUN. CRAM AND 60 OTHER STUDENTS HID IN CHOIR OFFICE FOR 3-4 HRS, WERE THEN RESCUED BY SWAT. ESCORTED TO CLEMENT PARK. CRAM SAW BODIES AS HE EXITED BUILDING. KNEW KLEBOLD IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL YEARS. CRAM REPORTED A DEFACING OF A PROM POSTER.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/12/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: X 4584

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: LARRY ERZEN
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 205-0924

Prepared by*: ERZEN, L
Date*: 060899 Time*: 1400

NARRATIVE*: FIFTH HOUR CHOIR CLASS (MR. ANDRES) *ALT-DOWN

- In school, in choir, SWAT kicked down door, escorted out then by police car to south east corner of park, picked up by aunt -
Knew Klebold well as a 6th grade kid, - saw gym barrel - left -
* family members knew Eric's brother well too -

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LA CIANO
Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

MRS. CRAM SAID "HER HUSBAND IS THEIR FAMILY DOCTOR"

Categories

INT.	STU.	CHR.	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: WVGANT
Date: 6-18-99

LEAD: INTERVIEW JACOB CRAM
5229 S. DUDLEY CT.
LITTLETON, CO 80123
973-9307

JC-001-024558

CALLED - 073099 - 1515
MESSAGE - Will be away for two weeks August 12, 1999.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED JACOB CRAM ON 8-12-99. CRAM WAS AT SCHOOL AND IN MR. ANDRES CLASS WHEN INCIDENT OCCURRED. BRAYDON REISBERG CAME INTO CHOIR CLASS AND TOLD CLASS ABOUT SHOOTERS. CRAM LOOKED OUT A DOOR AND SAW A GUN BARREL, THEN HEARD SHOOTING. COULD NOT I/D SHOOTER, ONLY SAW A GUN. CRAM & 60 OTHER TEENS HID IN CHOIR OFFICE FOR 3-4 HOURS, WERE THEN RESCUED BY SWAT. ESCORTED TO CLEMENT PARK. CRAM SAW BODIES AS HE ELUDED GUNMEN. KNEW KLEBOLD ON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL TEARS. CRAM REPORTED A DEFACING OF A PROM POSTER - SEE REPORT.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 081299

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4585

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 277-0211 **Information Received Date:** 06/10/1999 **Time:** 11:19 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: EVERETT WOLFE, STUDENT 5TH HR CHOIR CLASS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** [redacted] DN3646

Categories: CHOIR INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4585

Lead: INTERVIEW EVERETT WOLFE, DUP #3646 .

Assigned To: WIZIECK, DALE **Date:** 06/18/1999 **Time:** 2:03 PM

Disposition: NUMEROUS ATTEMPTS WERE MADE TO INTERVIEW EVERETT WOLFE WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. LEAD CLOSED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/12/1999

JC-001-024559

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: X 4585

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 277-0211 Information Received Date: 061099 Time: 1119

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR CHEER CLASS (MR ALVARES)

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU CHR

JC-001-024560

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead: INTERVIEW; WOLFE EVERETT Lead Control Number: _____

DL # 3646 - FOR INTERVIEW - 773-1234

DOB - 72480 NEVER ASSIGNED

Assigned To: ~~[illegible]~~ WIZNER Date: ~~[illegible]~~ 7-27 Time: _____

Disposition: NUMEROUS ATTEMPTS WERE MADE TO INTERVIEW EVERETT WOLFE WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS

LEAD CLOSED
REPORT NOT REQUIRED

Lead Reviewed by: SG 081299 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4586

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 Time: 1:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TROY MANUELLO IS THE TEACHER IN 5TH HOUR PHY/PSSC

Event Date: Event Time - References

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4586

Lead: DETERMINE CLASS LOCATION, OBSERVATIONS- RESPONSE. TROY MANUELLO, 7910 S MARSHALL CT. LITTLETON, 979-7776

Assigned To: GALLEGOS, RALPH Date: 06/17/1999 Time: 2:31 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD #3167

JC-001-024561

Lead Reviewed by: KAB Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/12/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4586

SOURCE*: Sgt R Wolfe

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 771 5605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Webb

Date*: 6/17/99 Time*: 1900

NARRATIVE*: Terrorist Call Hoax Thy / Disse.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Luciano

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Clerks

Date: 6/17/99

LEAD: Determine Alias Location Observations - Response

CALLED LEFT MESSAGE 6/17/99

CALLED 6/23/99 - NO MACHINE

Called 6/29/99 NO machine

Called 7/1/99 NO Machine

TROY MANUELLO

7910 S. MARSHALL ST.

LITTLETON, 979-7776 948-5675

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DUPLICATE TO # 3167

JC-001-024562

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 082099

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4587

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: NICHOLAS JOHN BAUMGART IN 5TH HOUR PHY/PSSC.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4587

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. NICHOLAS JOHN BAUMGART. 973-9536

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 06/17/1999 **Time:** 2:32 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 8-25-99 WITH JOHN BAUMGART, THE FATHER OF NICHOLAS BAUMGART. NICHOLAS IS ATTENDING COLLEGE AT C.U. PER JOHN, NICHOLAS WAS IN CLASS, HEARD LOUD BOOM, RAN OUT THROUGH NORTH DOORS TO CLEMENT PARK. NICHOLAS KNEW KLEBOLD IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL AND CUB SCOUTS. DID NOT ASSOCIATE WITH KLEBOLD IN HIGH SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/30/1999

JC-001-024563

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4587

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 6.1099 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: SUBJECT SAW [illegible] (MASSELLO)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

JC-001-024564

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: LUCIANO

Date: [illegible]

LEAD: DOCUMENT OBSERVATIONS

LEFT MESSAGE ON 6/17/99

LEFT MESSAGE ON 6/23/99 - WITH MOM

LEFT MESSAGE ON 7/1/99

LEFT MESS ON 8/20

NICHOLAS JOHN BAUMGART

973-7536

DOB 051481

7154 SO KENDALL CT

LITTLETON, CO 80128.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 082599 WITH JOHN BAUMGART THE FATHER OF NICHOLAS. NICHOLAS IS ATTENDING COLLEGE AT C.U. PER JOHN, NICHOLAS WAS IN CLASS, HEAR LOUD BOOM, RAN OUT THROUGH NORTH DOORS TO CLEMENT PARK. NICHOLAS KNEW KLEBOLD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL AND CUB SCOUTS. DIDNOT ASSOCIATE WITH KLEBOLD IN HIGH SCHOOL.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82 082699

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4588

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHRISTOPHER COLLIN BEHNER IN 5TH HOUR PHY/PSSC.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4588

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. CHRISTOPHER COLLIN BEHNER. 973-6557

Assigned To: GALLEGOS, RALPH **Date:** 06/17/1999 **Time:** 2:32 PM

Disposition: REPORT WRITTEN, CHRISTOPHER BEHNER NOT INTERVIEWED. PHONE DISCONNECTED, NUMBER NON-PUBLISHED & UNLISTED. FROM OTHER INTERVIEWS CONDUCTED, I DON'T BELIEVE BEHNER WILL HAVE ANYTHING ADDITIONAL TO ADD.

JC-001-024565

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/30/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4588

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

JC-001-024566

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: [illegible]

LEAD: INTERVIEW OBSERVATIONS

CHRISTOPHER COLLIN BEHNER

773-6557

DISCONNECTED

___ continued

DISPOSITION: REPORT WRITTEN, NOT INTERVIEWED. PHONE DISCONNECTED, NUMBER NON-PUBLISHED AND UNLISTED. FROM OTHER INTERVIEWS I CONDUCTED, I DONT BELIEVE BEHNER WILL HAVE ANYTHING ADDITIONAL TO ADD.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8/06/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4589

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JAMES CRAIG BISGARD IN 5TH HOUR PHY/PSSC

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4589

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. JAMES CRAIG BISGARD. 973-4384

Assigned To: GALLEGOS, RALPH **Date:** 06/17/1999 **Time:** 2:33 PM

Disposition: JAMES BISGARD INTERVIEWED, REPORT WRITTEN. STAYED BEHIND IN TECH LAB STORAGE ROOM, WAS RESCUED BY SWAT TEAM. SAW LIGHT IN NEXT ROOM TURN OFF, HEARD T.V. TURN ON.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/30/1999

JC-001-024567

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4589

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

JC-001-024568

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible]

LEFT MESSAGE WITH FATHER 6/17/99 JAMES CRAIG BISGARD

LEFT MESSAGE ON MACHINE 6/23/99. 973-4384

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED, REPORT WRITTEN. STAYED BEHIND IN TECH LAB STORAGE ROOM. WAS RESCUED BY SWAT TEAM. SAW LIGHT IN NEXT ROOM TURN OFF HEARD T.V. TURN ON

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8/26/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4590

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: JONATHAN RAY BEHUNIN IN 5TH HOUR PHY/PSSC

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4590

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. JONATHAN RAY BEHUNIN. 972-8788

Assigned To: GALLEGOS, RALPH **Date:** 06/17/1999 **Time:** 2:34 PM

Disposition: JONATHAN BEHUNIN INTERVIEWED 6-23. REPORT WRITTEN. STATED HE HAD BEEN IN HIS 5TH HR CLASS BUT HAD GONE TO THE RESTROOM. WAS IN THE HALL WHEN STUDENTS RAN UP FROM THE CAFETERIA. BEHUNIN RAN OUT OF THE SCHOOL & ACROSS TO LEAWOOD PARK. HE SAID WHILE AT LEAWOOD STUDENTS SAID SHOOTERS WERE SHOOTING AT THEM AT THE PARK. BEHUNIN DID NOT SEE OR HEAR THE SHOOTING.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/30/1999

JC-001-024569

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4590

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUGANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

JC-001-024570

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible]

CALLED LEFT MESSAGE 6/17/99 JONATHAN VAN BETHUNIN 081680

972-9788

(780) 962-0869

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED 6/23/ REPORT WRITTEN. STATED THAT HE HAD BEEN IN HIS 5TH HOUR CLASS, BUT HAD GONE TO THE RESTROOM. WAS IN THE HALL WHEN STUDENTS RAN UP FROM THE CAFETERIA. BETHUNIN RAN OUT OF SCHOOL AND ACROSS TO LEAWOOD PK. HE SAID WHILE AT LEAWOOD STUDENTS SAID SHOOTERS WERE SHOOTING AT THEM AT THE PARK. BETHUNIN DID NOT SEE OR HEAR THE SHOOTING.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 062999

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4591

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RACHAEL LYNN DANFORD IN 5TH HOUR PHY/PSSC

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4591

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. RACHAEL LYNN DANFORD 973-6094

Assigned To: GALLEGOS, RALPH **Date:** 06/17/1999 **Time:** 2:34 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED RACHAEL DANFORD ON 7-1-99. RAN OUT OF SCHOOL ALONG WITH JESSICA EVANS. NEVER SAW THE SHOOTERS. WENT TO COLUMBINE LIBRARY, WAS THERE ABOUT 10 - 5 MINUTES WHEN ROBERT PERRY WALKED UP WEARING A TIE-DIED T-SHIRT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/20/1999

JC-001-024571

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4591

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible]

CALLED LEFT MESSAGE 6/17/99

CALLED LEFT MESSAGE 6/23/99

CALLED LEFT MESSAGE 7/1/99

RACHAEL LYNN DANFORD

973-6094

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED 7-1-99 - RAN OUT OF SCHOOL ALONG W/ JESSICA EVANS, NEVER SAW THE SHOOTERS. WENT TO COLUMBINE ~~the~~ LIBRARY. WAS THERE ABOUT 10-15 MIN. WHEN ROBERT PERRY WALK UP WEARING A TIE DIED T-SHIRT.

JC-001-024572

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8/20/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4592

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ADAM TODD DRESSEL IN 5TH HOUR PHY/PSSC

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4592

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. ADAM TODD DRESSEL 973-5419

Assigned To: GALLEGOS, RALPH **Date:** 06/17/1999 **Time:** 2:35 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ADAM DRESSEL 7-1-99. RAN OUT OF SCHOOL TO LIBRARY. NEVER SAW THE SHOOTERS. KNOWS ROBERT PERRY, TAD BOLES AND CHRIS MORRIS AS BEING MEMBERS OF TCM.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/20/1999

JC-001-024573

FD-823 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4592

SOURCE*: Sgt Rob Lutes

Affiliation: SPD

Phone Number: 311-5406

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Lutes

Date*: 6-10-99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: Student 5th Hour Dismissed (Manually)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Gwen

Date: 6-10-99

LEAD: Determine observations

CALLED LEFT MESSAGE 6/17/99 ADAM Todd DRESSEL

CALLED LEFT MESSAGE 6/23/99 973-5419

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED 7-1-99, RAN OUT of School to LIBRARY. NEVER SAW the SHOOTERS. KNOWS ROBERT PERRY, TIAD BOLES AND CHRIS MORRIS AS BEING MEMBERS OF TCM.

JC-001-024574

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8 082099

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4593

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JESSICA JEANNE EVANS IN 5TH HOUR PHY/PSSC

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4593

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. JESSICA JEANNE EVANS. 973-5659

Assigned To: GALLEGOS, RALPH **Date:** 06/17/1999 **Time:** 2:35 PM

Disposition: JESSICA EVANS WAS WITH RACHAEL DANFORD DURING THE INCIDENT. DANFORD WAS INTERVIEWED, #4591. REPORT WRITTEN. INVESTIGATOR GALLEGOS ATTEMPTED TO CONTACT JESSICA EVANS WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. EVANS' PRESENCE/ACTIONS WERE CONFIRMED BY RACHAEL DANFORD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/20/1999

JC-001-024575

FD-322 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4593

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 6-10-99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] (MINNEAPOLIS)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

ENT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Others

Date: 6-17-99

LEAD: [illegible]

CALLED LEFT MESSAGE 6/18/99 JESSICA JEANNE EVANS

CALLED LEFT MESSAGE 6/23/99 973-5659

JC-001-024576

___ continued

DISPOSITION: NOT INTERVIEWED. WAS WITH RACHAEL DANFORD DURING THE INCIDENT. DANFORD WAS INTERVIEWED CONTROL NUMBER 4591, REPORT WRITTEN

INVESTIGATOR ~~[illegible]~~ GALLEGOS ATTEMPTED TO CONTACT JANS WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. EVANS' PRESENCE/ACTIONS WERE CONFIRMED BY RACHAEL DANFORD

___ continued

Lead Completed: 08/20/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4594

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JESSE BRUCE GORDON IN 5TH HOUR PHY/PSSC

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4594

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. JESSE BRUCE GORDON. 979-3490

Assigned To: WIZIECK, DALE **Date:** 06/17/1999 **Time:** 2:36 PM

Disposition: JESSE GORDON IN PHYSICS CLASS, HEARD HALLWAY PANIC, HID IN CLASS STORE ROOM. HEARD & SAW NOTHING. KNEW KLEBOLD BUT HAD NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE ANYTHING LIKE THIS WAS GOING TO HAPPEN.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/23/1999

JC-001-024577

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4594

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 6 [illegible] Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TAT	STU		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] WIZIEL 8-2099 Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible]

CALLED LEFT MESSAGE 6/17/99 JESSE BRUCE GORDON

CALLED LEFT MESSAGE 6/23/99 979-3490

CALLED LEFT MESSAGE 7/1/99

___ continued

DISPOSITION: IN PHYSICS CLASS - HEARD HALLWAY PANIC - HAS IN CLASS STORE ROOM HEARD & SAW NOTHING. KNEW KIDDIES BUT HAD NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE ANYTHING LIKE THIS WAS GOING TO HAPPEN.

JC-001-024578

___ continued

Lead Completed: SC 082399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4595

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KEVIN JAMES HOFSTRA IN 5TH HOUR PHY/PSSC

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4595

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. KEVIN JAMES HOFSTRA. 978-1661

Assigned To: GALLEGOS, RALPH **Date:** 06/17/1999 **Time:** 2:36 PM

Disposition: KEVIN HOFSTRA WAS OUT OF THE COUNTRY ON 4-20-99, WAS IN ARGENTINA. NEVER KNEW MEMBERS OF TCM. NEVER SAW SHOOTERS. HEARD OF TCM BEFORE, NEVER HAD ANY PROBLEMS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/20/1999

JC-001-024579

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4595

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: FCSO

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 6/10/99 Time*: 1700

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: 6/17/99

LEAD: [illegible]

B

CALLED 6/17/99 - NO ANSWER

CALLED 6/23/99 - LEFT MESSAGE

KEVIN JAMES HOFSTRA 2/24/81

978-1661

___ continued

DISPOSITION: WAS OUT OF THE COUNTRY ON 4/20/99. WAS IN ARGENTINA. NEVER KNEW MEMBERS OF TCM. NEVER SAW SHOOTERS. HEARD OF TCM BEFORE NEVER ANY PROBLEMS.

JC-001-024580

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8/08/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4596

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: SUNNEE BLAKE HOPPE IN 5TH HOUR PHY/PSSC

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4596

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. SUNNEE BLAKE HOPPE. 9781708

Assigned To: GALLEGOS, RALPH **Date:** 06/17/1999 **Time:** 2:37 PM

Disposition: SUNNEE HOPPE HAS ALREADY BEEN INTERVIEWED. MOTHER, SANDY HOPPE, SAID SHE WAS INTERVIEWED BY THE DETECTIVE THAT INTERVIEWED VAL SCHNURR. SANDY HOPPE SAID SUNNEE TOLD THEM SHE SAW [redacted] AT THE SCHOOL THAT DAY. SEE 2176

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/20/1999

JC-001-024581

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4596

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 6-10-99 Time*: 1700

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: 6-17-99

LEAD: DETERMINE DESIGNATIONS

CALLED 6/17/99 LEFT MESSAGE SUNNEE BLAKE HOPPE

CALLED 6/23/99 LEFT MESSAGE 978-1708

978-1747

SANDY HOPPE

___ continued

DISPOSITION: HAS ALREADY BEEN INTERVIEWED. MOTHER, SANDY HOPPE, SAID SHE WAS INTERVIEWED BY THE DETECTIVE THAT INTERVIEWED VAL SCHNEER. SANDY HOPPE SAID SUNNEE TOLD THEM SHE SAW [redacted] AT THE SCHOOL THAT DAY.

REPORT WRITTEN

CONTROL# 2176

JC-001-024582

___ continued

Lead Completed: 6-2

White - Original 082099 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4597

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MEGAN RENEE KOTTER IN 5TH HOUR PHY/PSSC

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4597

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. MEGAN RENEE KOTTER. 948-6450

Assigned To: GALLEGOS, RALPH **Date:** 06/17/1999 **Time:** 2:37 PM

Disposition: MEGAN KOTTER INTERVIEWED 6-23-99. KOTTER SAID SHE HEARD EXPLOSIONS, RAN OUT OF SCHOOL & RAN TO COLUMBINE LIBRARY. REPORT WRITTEN.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/30/1999

JC-001-024583

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4597

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 6 [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: 6 17 99

LEAD: [illegible]

CALLED 6/17/99. LEFT MESSAGE

CALLED 6/23/99

MEGAN RENEE KOTTER

948-6450

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED 6/23/99 KOTTER SAID SHE HEARD EXPLOSIONS, RAN OUT OF SCHOOL AND RAN TO COLUMBINE LIBRARY. REPORT WRITTEN

JC-001-024584

___ continued

Lead Completed: 6/23/999

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4598

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JESSICA J. LOPATIN IN 5TH HOUR PHY/PSSC

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4598

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. JESSICA J. LOPATIN. 979-6609

Assigned To: GALLEGOS, RALPH **Date:** 06/17/1999 **Time:** 2:38 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED JESSICA LOPATIN'S BROTHER, NATHAN LOPATIN. THE TWO OF THEM RAN OUT OF THE SCHOOL TOGETHER. REFER TO CONTROL NUMBER 4575. REPORT WRITTEN.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/30/1999

JC-001-024585

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4598

SOURCE*: Sgt Hallubb

Affiliation: SPD

Phone Number: 371-6606

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Hubbs

Date*: 6/10/99 Time*: 1700

NARRATIVE*: Student 5th Hour Dispute (Manuella)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Luciano

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Gallegos

Date: 6-12-99

LEAD: Interview Witnesses

Jessica J. Longoria

979-1609

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed Her Brother The two of them ran out of the school together refer to control number 4575. Report written

JC-001-024586

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8/06/1999

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4599

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: ALISON M. LANTHORN IN 5TH HOUR PHY/PSSC

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4599

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. ALISON M. LANTHORN. 973-5564

Assigned To: GALLEGOS, RALPH **Date:** 06/17/1999 **Time:** 2:38 PM

Disposition: ALISON LANTHORN INTERVIEWED, REPORT WRITTEN. SAID SHE WAS WITH KRISTI HELD. RAN OUT OF THE SCHOOL WITH OTHER STUDENTS FROM MR. CRAM'S & MR. MANUELLO'S CLASSES. RAN TO CLEMENT PARK, THEN TO COLUMBINE LIBRARY. NEVER SAW SHOOTERS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/30/1999

JC-001-024587

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4599

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 6/17/99 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCEANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: 6/17/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW OVER WITNESS

ALISON M. LANTHORN
973-5564

CALLED 6/17/99 LEFT MESSAGE

CALLED 6/23/99 LEFT MESSAGE WITH MOM

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED, REPORT WRITTEN. SAID SHE WAS WITH KRISTI HELD THAT ~~CARLIE SABLE~~ HELD. RAN OUT OF THE SCHOOL WITH OTHER STUDENTS FROM MR CRAM'S AND MR MANUELLO'S CLASSES. RAN TO CLEMENT PARK. THEN TO COLUMBINE LIBRARY. NEVER SAW TOOTERS

JC-001-024588

___ continued

Lead Completed: 6/23/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4600

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KIMBERLY CHRISTIE LORENZ IN 5TH HOUR PHY/PSSC

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4600

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. KIMBERLY CHRISTIE LORENZ. 973-8199

Assigned To: GALLEGOS, RALPH **Date:** 06/17/1999 **Time:** 2:39 PM

Disposition: KIMBERLY LORENZ INTERVIEWED. REPORT WRITTEN. HID IN THE TECH LAB. HEARD MUFFLED BANGS WHILE HIDING. REMEMBERS SEEING A FLASHING MESSAGE ON THE SCREEN WHEN ANNOUNCEMENTS WERE DONE. MESSAGE SAID "420 WISH YOU WEREN'T HERE."

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/30/1999

JC-001-024589

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4600

SOURCE*: Det. Jack Webb

Affiliation: SFPD

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Det Webb

Date*: 6-10-99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: Conducted on house visit (Manuello)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

ENT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Collins

Date: 6-17-99

LEAD: Interviewed observations

CALLED 6/17/99 LEFT MESSAGE WITH SISTER. KIMBERLY CHRISTIE LORENZ 973-8199

CALLED 6/23/99 LEFT MESSAGE.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED REPORT WRITTEN. HID IN THE TECH LAB. HEARD MUFFLED BANGS. WHILE HIDING.

REMEMBERS SEEING A FLASHING MESSAGE ON THE SCREEN HEW ANNOUNCEMENTS WERE DONE. MESSAGE SAID "420 WISH YOU WEREN'T HERE."

___ continued

Lead Completed: 6/07/99

JC-001-024590

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4601

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: MARK AARON MORRONI IN 5TH HOUR PHY/PSSC

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4601

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. MARK AARON MORRONI. 972-2450

Assigned To: GALLEGOS, RALPH **Date:** 06/17/1999 **Time:** 2:39 PM

Disposition: MARK MORRONI INTERVIEWED BY LAKEWOOD PD DETECTIVES. ALSO INTERVIEWED WAS JEFF MORRONI, YOUNGER BROTHER. REPORT WRITTEN.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/30/1999

JC-001-024591

.22 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4601

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT. STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible]

MARK AARON MORRONI - 101180
972-2450

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED BY LAKEWOOD PD DETECTIVES. ALSO INTERVIEWED WAS JEFF MORRONI, (YOUNGER BROTHER) REPORT WRITTEN.

JC-001-024592

DUPLICATE

___ continued

Lead Completed: 06/02/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4602

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: EDWARD OLSEN IN 5TH HOUR PHY/PSSC

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4602

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. EDWARD OLSEN. 979-8872

Assigned To: GALLEGOS, RALPH **Date:** 06/17/1999 **Time:** 2:40 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED EDWARD OLSEN 7-1-99. RAN OUT OF SCHOOL TO PARK, THEN TO LIBRARY. KNEW HARRIS & KLEBOLD. THEY WERE IN HIS BOWLING CLASS. NOT THERE ON 4-20-99. NEVER SAW THE SHOOTERS, HEARD LOUD BOOMS & BANGS. RAN OUT OF SCHOOL WITH PARTRIDGE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/20/1999

JC-001-024593

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4602

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 6-10-99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INTT	STU		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: 6-12-99

LEAD: [illegible]

CALLED 6/17/99 LEFT MESSAGE EDWARD OLSEN
CALLED 6/23/99 LEFT MESSAGE 979-8872

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED 7-1-99. RAN OUT OF SCHOOL TO PARK THEN TO LIB. KNEW HARRIS & KLEBOLD. THEY WERE IN HIS BOWLING CLASS NOT THERE ON 4-20-99. NEVER SAW THE SHOOTERS. HEARD LOUD BOOMS & BANGS. RAN OUT OF SCHOOL W/ PARTRIDGE.

JC-001-024594

___ continued

Lead Completed: CA 082099

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4603

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHRISTOPHER K. PARTRIDGE IN 5TH HOUR PHY/PSSC

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4603

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. CHRISTOPHER K. PARTRIDGE 973-5068

Assigned To: GALLEGOS, RALPH **Date:** 06/17/1999 **Time:** 2:41 PM

Disposition: CHRISTOPHER PARTRIDGE INTERVIEWED 6-17-99, LEFT CLASS RIGHT AWAY. RAN TO CLEMENT PARK. STAYED THERE FOR ABOUT 30 MINUTES. NEVER SAW THE SHOOTERS. HEARD GUN SHOTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/30/1999

JC-001-024595

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 46003

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible]

CALLED 6/17/99 CHRISTOPHER K. PARTRIDGE 773-[illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED 6-17-99, LEFT GLASS Right AWAY. RAN to Clement PARK STAYED THERE FOR ABOUT 30 MIN. NEVER SAW THE SHOOTERS. HEARD GUN SHOTS.

JC-001-024596

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8/06/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4604

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: JOHN RIOCH IN 5TH HOUR PHY/PSSC

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4604

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. JOHN RIOCH. 979-3737

Assigned To: GALLEGOS, RALPH **Date:** 06/17/1999 **Time:** 2:41 PM

Disposition: DAVID RIOCH, FATHER OF JOHN RIOCH, STATED THAT JOHN ONLY HEARD EXPLOSIONS. HE WAS ONE OF THE STUDENTS THAT STAYED IN TECH LAB. REPORT WRITTEN.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/30/1999

JC-001-024597

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4604

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible]

CALLED 6/17/99 BUSY

JOHN RIOCH, 111980
979-3737

DAVID RIOCH
7231 W. WEAVER PL.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DAVID RIOCH SAID THAT HE ONLY HEARD EXPLOSIONS HE WAS ONE OF THE STUDENTS THAT STAYED IN TECH LAB. REPORT WRITTEN

JC-001-024598

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8/02/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4605

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DOMINICK ARTHUR ROMANO IN 5TH HOUR PHY/PSSC

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4605

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. DOMINICK ARTHUR ROMANO

Assigned To: WIZIECK, DALE **Date:** 06/17/1999 **Time:** 2:42 PM

Disposition: DOMINICK ROMANO IN PHYSICS CLASS, HEARD EXPLOSIONS, RAN OUT, SAW OR HEARD NOTHING REGARDING SHOOTERS. HAD NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/30/1999

JC-001-024599

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 41605

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LIEGAND

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: WIZIECK

Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible] DOB 9-23-80

CALLED LEFT MESSAGE 6/17/99 DOMINICK ARTHUR ROMANO

CALLED LEFT MESSAGE 6/23/99 933-1929 MOTHERS

8/20 MACH 8/23 MACH 8/24 MACH 8/25 MACH CELL - 303-913-2847

HOME - 303-972-8541

DOB 092380

___ continued

DISPOSITION: IN PHYSICS CLASS - HEARD EXPLOSIONS - RAN OUT - SAW OR HEARD NOTHING REGARDING SHOOTERS - HAD NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE

JC-001-024600

___ continued

Lead Completed: 083099

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4606

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: CHRISTOPHER JAMES SCHWAB IN 5TH HOUR PHY/PSSC

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4606

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. CHRISTOPHER SCHWAB. 979-0133.

Assigned To: GALLEGOS, RALPH **Date:** 06/17/1999 **Time:** 2:42 PM

Disposition: CHRISTOPHER SCHWAB INTERVIEWED 6-17-99. STAYED BEHIND IN TECH LAB. OTHER STUDENTS TOLD HIM THEY HAD SEEN A LIGHT TURN OFF & HEARD A T.V. TURN ON.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/30/1999

JC-001-024601

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4606

SOURCE*: Sgt. Rick Webb

Affiliation: JPSO

Phone Number: 271-5606

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Webb

Date*: 6-11-99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: 5th Hour Student Phy/Asst Principal

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Collins

Date: 6-12-99

LEAD: Determine Observations

James
CHRISTOPHER ~~[illegible]~~ SCHWAB
979-0133

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED 6/11/99. STAYED BEHIND IN TECH LAB. OTHER STUDENTS TOLD HIM THEY HAD SEEN A LIGHT TURN OFF AND HEARD A T.V. TURN ON.

JC-001-024602

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82062999

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4607

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JANELLE RENEE THIBAULT IN 5TH HOUR PHY/PSSC

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4607

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. JANELLE RENEE THIBAULT. 914-9827

Assigned To: GALLEGOS, RALPH **Date:** 06/17/1999 **Time:** 2:43 PM

Disposition: JANELLE THIBAULT INTERVIEWED 6-17-99, RAN OUT OF THE CLASS INTO CLEMENT PARK. DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS. RAN WITH RACHAEL DANFORD. REPORT WRITTEN.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/30/1999

JC-001-024603

FD-322 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4607

SOURCE*: Det Rick Williams

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 271 5606

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Det Irvine

Date*: 6 11 99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: Sunday 3rd Hour Wh/Asse (Manuel)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by LUTLAND

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Chicago

Date: 6 12 99

LEAD: Determine observations

JANELLE RENEE THIBAULT
914-9827

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED 6/17/99, RAN OUT OF THE CLASS INTO Clement PK. DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS. RAN WITH RACHEL DANFORD. REPORT WRITTEN

JC-001-024604

___ continued

Lead Completed: 6/02/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4608

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: WILLIAM A. VANDERMEER IN 5TH HOUR PHY/PSSC

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4608

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. WILLIAM A. VANDERMEER

Assigned To: GALLEGOS, RALPH **Date:** 06/17/1999 **Time:** 2:44 PM

Disposition: WILLIAM A. VANDERMEER INTERVIEWED, REPORT WRITTEN. STAYED BEHIND IN TECH LAB. HEARD A T.V. TURN ON IN NEXT DOOR ROOM. NEVER SAW SHOOTERS. HAD BEEN HIDING 45 - 60 MINUTES WHEN T.V. CAME ON.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/30/1999

JC-001-024605

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4608

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 6 11 99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible]

CALLED 6/17/99 LEFT MESSAGE WITH BROTHER

William Asa Vandermeer 978-0110

CALLED 6/23/99 SPOKE TO MOM.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED REPORT WRITTEN. STAYED BEHIND IN TECH LAB. HEARD A T.V. TURN ON IN NEXT DOOR ROOM. NEVER SAW THE SHOOTERS. HAD BEEN HIDING 45-60 MIN. WHEN T.V. CAME ON.

JC-001-024606

___ continued

Lead Completed: 06/29/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4609

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 Information Received Date: 06/07/1999 Time: 12:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: CHRISTOPHER M. WALKER IN 5TH HOUR PHY/PSSC

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4609

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. CHRISTOPHER M. WALKER. 797-8410

Assigned To: GALLEGOS, RALPH Date: 06/17/1999 Time: 2:44 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD TO 3816

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 08/24/1999

JC-001-024607

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4609

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: LUCIANO

Date: 6-17-99.

LEAD: [illegible]

CALLED 6/17/99 LEFT MESSAGE

CALLED 6/23/99 LEFT MESSAGE

CHRISTOPHER M. WALKER

797-8410

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

DUPLICATE LEAD TO # 3816

JC-001-024608

___ continued

Lead Completed: 082499

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4610

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHARLES EDWARD WALTMAN II IN 5TH HOUR PHY/PSSC

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4610

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. CHARLES EDWARD WALTMAN II. 904-7685

Assigned To: GALLEGOS, RALPH **Date:** 06/17/1999 **Time:** 2:45 PM

Disposition: CHARLES WALTMAN II INTERVIEWED 6-17-99. IN 5TH HR PHYSICS CLASS, RAN OUT OF SCHOOL BY SMOKER'S PIT, CLIMBED FENCE, RAN TO CLEMENT PARK, THEN WENT TO COLUMBINE LIBRARY. DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS, DOESN'T KNOW SHOOTERS OR TCM MEMBERS. REPORT WRITTEN.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/30/1999

JC-001-024609

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4601D

SOURCE*: Sgt Ed Webb

Affiliation: JPSO

Phone Number: 831-5606

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Webb

Date*: 6-11-99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: Student 5th Hour. Dis/Disc (Columbine)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TNT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Gillespie

Date: 6-12-99

LEAD: Determine dispositions

CHARLES EDWARD WACHMAN II

904-7685

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED 6/17/99. IN 5th HR. PHYSICS CLASS RAN OUT OF SCHOOL BY SMOKERS PIT, CLIMBED FENCE RAN TO CLEMENT PARK THEN WENT TO COLUMBINE LIB. DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS DOESN'T KNOW SHOOTERS OR TEAM MEMBERS. REPORT WRITTEN

JC-001-024610

___ continued

Lead Completed: 6/29/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4611

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: CARLY MARIE WITT IN 5TH HOUR PHY/PSSC

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4611

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. CARLY MARIE WITT. 979-3251

Assigned To: GALLEGOS, RALPH **Date:** 06/17/1999 **Time:** 2:45 PM

Disposition: RECEIVED A RETURN PHONE CALL FROM JOHN WITT, CARLY WITT'S FATHER. HE SAID CARLY IS IN BOOT CAMP AT FT. JACKSON THEN OFF TO SCHOOL. HE SAID CARLY TOLD HIM SHE HAD BEEN ONE OF THE STUDENTS WHO STAYED INSIDE OF MR. MANUELLO'S ROOM THE TECH LAB, AND WAS RECUED BY SWAT. SAID SHE DIDN'T HEAR ANYTHING.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/01/1999

JC-001-024611

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4611

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 6 [illegible] Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible]

CALLED 6/17/99 LEFT MESSAGE. CARLY MARIE WITT 979-3251

___ continued

DISPOSITION: RECEIVED A RETURN PHONE CALL FROM JOHN WITT, CARLY'S FATHER. HE SAID CARLY WITT IS IN BOOT CAMP AT FT. JACKSON THEN OFF TO SCHOOL. HE SAID CARLY TOLD HIM SHE HAD BEEN ONE OF THE STUDENTS WHO STAYED INSIDE OF MR MANUELLO'S ROOM THE [illegible] LAB. AND WAS RESCUED BY SWAT. SAID SHE DIDN'T HEAR ANYTHING. REPORT WRITTEN.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8 06 2999

JC-001-024612

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4612

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANSIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274 **Information Received Date:** 06/11/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: PATRICK RUYBAL IS ON THE "A" LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4612

Lead: INTERVIEW PATRICK RUYBAL. 9334 W. ONTARIO DR. 904-2993

Assigned To: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL **Date:** 06/12/1999 **Time:** 9:49 AM

Disposition: PATRICK RUYBAL LEFT SCHOOL SICK AFTER 1ST PERIOD (0820) MOM PICKED HIM UP, WALKING PNEUMONIA. NO FURTHER INFO.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/22/1999

JC-001-024613

FD-82 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4612

SOURCE*: SA Russ Atanasio

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 888-471-1274

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SAME

Date*: 06/1/99 Time*: 12:00

NARRATIVE*: Patrick Ruybal IS ON THE A LUNCH LIST

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Cheryl Zimmerman - JCSO

Date: 6/11/1999

LEAD: INTERVIEW PATRICK RUYBAL

9334 W. ONTARIO DR.

904-2993.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: LEFT SCHOOL SICK AFTER 1ST PERIOD (0820), MOM PICKED HIM UP, WALKING PNEUMONIA. NO FURTHER INFO.

JC-001-024614

Lead Completed: SA 062299

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4613

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANSIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274 **Information Received Date:** 06/11/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL J&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MEREDITH RUSSO IS ON THE "A" LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4613

Lead: INTERVIEW MEREDITH RUSSO. 7186 S. CHASE CT. 979-8377

Assigned To: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL **Date:** 06/12/1999 **Time:** 9:53 AM

Disposition: MEREDITH RUSSO WAS OFF CAMPUS AT LUNCH DURING SHOOTING. MEREDITH HAD VIEDO CLASS WITH HARRIS & KLEBOLD BUT DID NOT SOCIALIZE WITH THEM.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/08/1999

JC-001-024615

(-95)

4/1

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4613

SOURCE*: SA Russ Atanasio

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 888-471-1271

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SAME

Date* 06/1/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Meredith Russo IS ON THE A LUNCH LIST.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Cheryl Zimmerman - JCSO

Date: 6/11/1999.

LEAD: INTERVIEW MEREDITH RUSSO

7186 S CHASE ~~ST~~ CT.
929 8377

___ continued

DISPOSITION: OFF CAMPUS DURING INCIDENT. ~~NO FU.~~

JC-001-024616

Lead Completed: KWD

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4614

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANSIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274 **Information Received Date:** 06/11/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: CRYSTAL ROTH IS ON THE "A" LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4614

Lead: INTERVIEW CRYSTAL ROTH. DOB 06/09/82. 9194 W. MONTICELLO AV. 989-2039

Assigned To: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL **Date:** 06/12/1999 **Time:** 9:55 AM

Disposition: OFF CAMPUS DURING INCIDENT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/25/1999

JC-001-024617

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

#1

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4614

SOURCE*: SA Russ Atanasio

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 888-471-1274

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SAME

Date*: 06/1/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Crystal Roth is on the a lunch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Lucian

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: RP Cheryl Zimmerman - JCSO Date: 6/11/1999.

✓ LEAD: INTERVIEW Crystal Roth 060982.
9194 W. Monticello Av
989 2039

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: Off campus during incident.

JC-001-024618

Lead Completed: 6/12/99

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4615

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANSIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274 **Information Received Date:** 06/11/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SCOTT RODIBAUGH IS ON THE "A" LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4615

Lead: INTERVIEW SCOTT RODIBAUGH. 6066 S. LAMAR DR. 797-7365

Assigned To: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL **Date:** 06/12/1999 **Time:** 10:02 AM

Disposition: SCOTT RODIBAUGH WAS TAKING COURSES AT RED ROCKS COMMUNITY COLLEGE. OFF CHS CAMPUS ALL DAY ON 4-20-99.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/08/1999

JC-001-024619

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 46615

SOURCE*: SA Russ Atanasio

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 888-471-1274

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SAME

Date*: 06/1/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Scott Rodibaugh IS ON THE A LUNCH LIST.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LIACTANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TAT STK

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Cheryl Zimmerman - JCSO Date: 6/11/1999

LEAD: INTERVIEW SCOTT RODIBAUGH
6066 S. LAMAR DR
797 7365

___ continued

DISPOSITION: TAKING COURSES AT RED ROCKS COMMUNITY COLLEGE OFF CHS CAMPUS ALL DAY ON 042099.

JC-001-024620

___ continued

Lead Completed: TMN

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4616

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANSIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274 **Information Received Date:** 06/11/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ZACHARY RISSMILLER IS ON THE "A" LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4616

Lead: INTERVIEW ZACHARY RISSMILLER. 4430 W. JAMISON PL. 973-0821.

Assigned To: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL **Date:** 06/12/1999 **Time:** 10:04 AM

Disposition: ZACHARY RISSMILLER OFF CAMPUS DURING INCIDENT. NO FURTHER INFO

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/22/1999

JC-001-024621

-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 46016

SOURCE*: SA Russ Atanasio

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 888-471-1274

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SAME

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Zachary Rissmiller IS ON THE A LUNCH LIST.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Cheryl Zimmerman - JCSO Date: 6/11/1999.

LEAD: INTERVIEW Zachary Rissmiller - DOB 110380.
4430 W. Jamison PL
973-0821. 80128.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: OFF CAMPUS DURING INCIDENT. NO FURTHER INFO

JC-001-024622

Lead Completed: SL 062299

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4617

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANSIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274 **Information Received Date:** 06/11/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: GARY REININGER IS ON THE "A" LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4617

Lead: INTERVIEW GARY REININGER. 6668 S. AMMONS CT. 904-0302

Assigned To: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL **Date:** 06/12/1999 **Time:** 10:06 AM

Disposition: GARY REININGER OFF CAMPUS DURING INCIDENT. NO FURTHER INFO

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/22/1999

JC-001-024623

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

H/1

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4617

SOURCE*: SA Russ Atanasio

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 888-471-1274

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Same

Date*: 06/1/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Gary Reiningan is on the A lunch list.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Luciano

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Cheryl Zimmerman - JCSL Date: 6/11/1999.

LEAD: Interview Gary Reinhaer
6668 S Annawset
904-0302.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Off campus during incident. No further info.

JC-001-024624

Lead Completed: 8L 062299

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4618

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANSIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274 **Information Received Date:** 06/11/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: ELENA TRUJILLO IS ON THE "A" LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4618

Lead: INTERVIEW ELENA TRUJILLO. 6262 W. MAPLEWOOD DR. 795-8873

Assigned To: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL **Date:** 06/12/1999 **Time:** 10:08 AM

Disposition: ELENA TRUJILLO WAS HOME SICK WITH SINUS INFECTION. NO FURTHER INFO.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/21/1999

JC-001-024625

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4/1

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 46018

SOURCE*: SA RUSS ATANASIO

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 888-471-1274

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SAME

Date*: 06/1/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: ELENA TRUJILLO IS ON THE A LUNCH LIST.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Cheryl Zimmerman - JCSO Date: 6/11/1999

LEAD: INTERVIEW ELENA TRUJILLO
6262 W. MAPLEWOOD DR.
795-8873

___ continued

DISPOSITION: TRUJILLO HOME SICK WITH SINUS INFECTION. NO FURTHER INFO.

JC-001-024626

Lead Completed: 06/2/99

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4619

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ROCKY MTN NEWS

Affiliation: MEDIA

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 06/03/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: BATTAN, KATE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NEWSPAPER ARTICLE INDICATES BROOKS BROWN TOOK A POLYGRAPH ON 5-11-99 & PASSED. POLY GIVEN BY DAVID HENIGSMAN AT ALVERSON & ASSOCIATES.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4619

Lead: CONTACT DAVID HENIGSMAN, 303-935-5067 & OBTAIN RESULTS OF BROOKS BROWN'S POLYGRAPH.

Assigned To: VONDEROHE, JIM **Date:** 06/14/1999 **Time:** 10:01 AM

Disposition: CONTACTED DAVID HENIGSMAN, WHO INDICATES THAT RANDY BROWN WILL NOT ALLOW TASK FORCE TO HAVE COPY OF POLYGRAPH. NEED WARRANT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/14/1999

JC-001-024627

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 41619

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☒ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☒ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Rocky Mtn News Article

Affiliation: Media

Phone Number: — Information Received Date: 060399 Time: _____

Prepared by: Batten (Last Name) Kate (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative:
Newspaper article indicates Brooks Brown took a polygraph on 05/1/99 and passed. Poly given by David Henigsman at Alverson and Associates

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT TCM STU

Event Reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Required? ☑ YES

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Contact David Henigsman 303 925-5067 and obtain results of Brooks Brown's Polygraph.

Assigned To: Tim Vandreche Date: 060399 Time: _____

Disposition: Contacted David Henigsman who indicates that Randy Brown will not allow Task Force to have copy of Polygraph. Need warrant

JC-001-024628

Lead Reviewed by: [illegible] 06/4/99 Lead Completed? ☑ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4620

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CHRISTIE, JEAN

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 239-9318 **Information Received Date:** 04/22/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JEAN CHRISTIE PARENT OF DAUGHTER WHO TAKES DRIVER'S ED FROM MASTER DRIVE. SHE SITS NEXT TO A GUY NAMED "CHRIS", A MEMBER OF THE TCM WHOSE PICTURE IS IN TODAY'S DENVER POST. SAID CHRIS SAID HE WAS GOING TO RUN OVER HIS PARENTS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW THREATS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4620

Lead: JEANE CHRISTIE/INTERVIEW & FOLLOW UP

Assigned To: VONDEROHE, JIM **Date:** 06/17/1999 **Time:** 9:31 AM

Disposition: DET. VONDEROHE DETERMINED THAT PHONE #303 239-9318 DID NOT BELONG TO JEAN CHRISTIE BUT INSTEAD IT LISTED TO BETHANY CARE CENTER. DET. VONDEROHE WAS UNABLE TO LOCATE A LISTING IN DENVER PHONE BOOK NOR ANY NUMBER SIMILAR TO THE ONE GIVEN IN THE LEAD SHEET.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/21/1999

JC-001-024629

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

ASSDC

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4620

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: JEAN

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: 303 239 9318 Information Received Date: 0422 Time: _____

Prepared by: Ester (Last Name) K (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Eve

JEAN CHRISTIE
303-239-9318

Parent of daughter who takes driver's ed from Master Drive. She sits next to a guy named "Chris," a member of the Trench Coat Mafia whose picture is in today's Denver Post. Said Chris said he was going to run over his parents.

Ev

Categories: TCM THR INT

Event Reviewed by: Ester Lead Required? ☒ Yes

Lead Control Number: _____

✓ Lead: JEAN CHRISTIE - Interview / Follow up

Assigned To: DET. JIM VONDEROHE Date: 6-17-99 Time: _____

Disposition: DET. VONDEROHE DETERMINED THAT PHONE #303-239-9318 DID NOT BELONG TO JEAN CHRISTIE BUT INSTEAD IT LISTED TO BETHANY CARE CENTER. DET. VONDEROHE WAS UNABLE TO LOCATE A LISTING IN DENVER PHONE BOOK NOR ANY NUMBER SIMILAR TO THE ONE GIVEN IN THE LEAD SHEET.

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original 062199 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4621

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: COX, CONNIE

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 795-0464 **Information Received Date:** 04/22/1999 **Time:** 1:10 PM

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CONNIE COX STATED THAT HER NEIGHBOR'S DAUGHTER'S BOYFRIEND IS A GOOD FRIEND OF SUSPECTS. MS. COX'S DAUGHTER TOLD HER MOM THE OTHER DAY THAT TWO WEEKS AGO THE GIRL & HER BOYFRIEND KNEW THAT ERIC WAS BUYING GUNS & HAD HIS HATE LIST ON HIS COMPPUTER. THE GIRL ACROSS THE STREET IS KRISTEN EPLING, 5754 W LEAWOOD DR, 303-795-8558.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2075

Categories: INFORMATION, PARENT - CHS, STUDENT - CHS, THREATS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4621

Lead: CONTACT CONNIE COX FOR INTERVIEW/FOLLOW UP.

Assigned To: VONDEROHE, JIM **Date:** 06/25/1999 **Time:** 2:15 PM

Disposition: THE FOLLOW- UP INVESTIGATION ON THIS LEAD HAS ALREADY BEEN CONDUCTED WITH RESULTS CONTAINED IN INV. GARY CLYMAN'S REPORT OF 5/24/99, REF: CONTROL #DN2075

JC-001-024631

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/25/1999

FD-322 (Rev. 8-26-97)
ASSOC

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4621

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☒ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Connie Cox

Affiliation: citizen

Phone Number: 303 795-0464 Information Received Date: 04/22/99 Time: 1310

Prepared by: Esh (Last Name) K (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

E 4-22-99 1310 hours
- Connie Cox 303-795-0464
-
- Ms. Cox stated that her neighbor's daughter's boyfriend is a good friend of suspects. Ms. Cox's
- daughter told her mom the other day that two weeks ago the girl and her boyfriend knew that Eric
- was buying guns and had his hate list on his computer. The girl across the street is Christie
- Epling, address 5754 West Leawood Drive, phone 303-795-8558. (NATE DYKEMAN)
E

Categories: PAR STH THR INT

Event Reviewed by: Esh Lead Required? ☒ Yes

Lead: Contact source for info/follow up Lead Control Number:

Assigned To: DET. VANDEROHE Date: 6-17-99 Time:

Disposition: THE FOLLOW-UP INVESTIGATION ON THIS LEAD HAS ALREADY BEEN CONDUCTED WITH RESULTS CONTAINED IN INV. GARY CLYMAN'S REPORT OF 5-24-99, REF: CONTROL # DN2075.

Lead Reviewed by: 8-02-99 Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-024632

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4622

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GRAINGER, GARY

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5310 **Information Received Date:** 04/22/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DICK STRANGE, CLEMENT PARK EMPLOYEE, TOLD CO-WORKER LINDA WORTEN HAD INFO ABOUT SHOOTING BEFORE IT OCCURRED. UNKNOWN AS TO THIS KNOWLEDGE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4622

Lead: CONTACT LINDA WORTEN FOR ANY ADDITIONAL INFO, 303-933-9670, 303-987-8706 X 155

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 06/15/1999 **Time:** 4:29 PM

Disposition: LINDA WORTEN STATED THAT DICK STRANGE WITNESSED BEGINNING OF INCIDENT. STRANGE WAS INTERVIEWED BY FBI.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/22/1999

JC-001-024633

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4622

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Capt Gardner

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-5310 Information Received Date: 04/02/99 Time: _____

Prepared by: Ester (Last Name) K (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Dick Strange (Lowry Park Employee) told co-worker Linda Worten Has info about shooting before it occurred. Unknown as to this knowledge. Left message 6/16

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: WIT INT

Event Reviewed by: Ester Lead Required? ☒ yes

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Contact Linda Worten for any additional info (H) 303 933-9626 (W) 303 937-[illegible] x 155 left message 6/16

Assigned To: [illegible] Trainee - ATF Date: 6/16/99 Time: 4 p.m.

Disposition: Located Dick Strange and interviewed beginning of incident. Strange interviewed by FBI.

DUPLICATE

Lead Reviewed by: SL 06/21/99 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-024634

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4623

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LINDSEY, NANCY

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 973-1279 **Information Received Date:** 06/23/1999 **Time:** 7:30 AM

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NANCY LINDSEY WAS IN CLEMENT PARK & HEARD GUNSHOTS & AT THE SAME TIME SAW A MAN WALKING TOWARDS THE SCHOOL WITH A SCOPE & DUFFLE BAG.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4623

Lead: CONTACT NANCY LINDSEY FOR INFO/FOLLOW UP.

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 06/15/1999 **Time:** 4:30 PM

Disposition: NANCY LINDSEY SAW SUSPICIOUS MAN IN PARK AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/12/1999

JC-001-024635

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 41623

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☒ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: NANCY LINDSEY

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: 303 973-1279 Information Received Date: 04/28/99 Time: 0250

Prepared by: F Steve (Last Name) JR (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE WAS IN CLEMONT PARK & HEARD GUNSHOTS AND AT THE SAME TIME SAW A MAN WALKING TOWARD THE SCHOOL WITH A SCOPE AND DUFFLE BAG Left message

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: LIT INT

Event Reviewed by: Estes Lead Required? ☒ YES

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: CONTACT SOURCE FOR INFO / FOLLOW UP

Assigned To: MA TOWER - AIF Date: 4/28/99 Time: 4:00 p.m.

Disposition: Saw suspicious man in park at the time of the shooting.

Lead Reviewed by: GZ 08/29/99 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-024636

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4624

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BOND, DERRIN

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 467-1152 **Information Received Date:** 05/21/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DERRIN BOND CALLED IN & SAID SUSPECT COMPOSITE MAY BE SOMEONE HE KNOWS, BUT PHYSICAL APPERANCE (HAIR) IS DIFFERENT. THIS PERSON LIVES WITH FATHER IN LAKEWOOD.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4624

Lead: CONTACT DERRIN BOND FOR ADDITIONAL INFO

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 06/15/1999 **Time:** 4:31 PM

Disposition: THE INFORMATION DERRIN BOND HAS HAD NOTHING TO DO WITH COLUMBINE, BUT A SEXUAL ASSAULT THAT HAPPENED IN LAKEWOOD. SOMEHOW THIS LEAD WAS FORWARDED TO THE WRONG INVESTIGATION, BOND KNOWS & HAS NO INFORMATION RELATING TO COLUMBINE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/21/1999

JC-001-024637

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4624

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☒ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Derrick Bond

Affiliation: Citizen

Phone Number: (H) 467-1152 (W) 623-1565 Information Received Date: 05/21/99 Time: _____

Prepared by: Estes (Last Name) K (First Name) JCJO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Source calls in a SATD suspect composite. May be someone he knows but physical appearance (hair) is different. This person lives with father in Lakewood.

Referred 6/16 1330

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT WIT

Event Reviewed by: Estes Lead Required? ☒ YES

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Contact Source for additional info

Assigned To: Matt Trawick ATF Date: 6/14/99 Time: 4:00 p.m.

Disposition: Information has nothing to do with Columbine, but a school assault that happened in Lakewood. Somehow this lead was forwarded to the wrong investigation. Bond knows, & has no information relating to Columbine.

Lead Reviewed by: 062199 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-024638

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4625

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Source: [redacted]

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 783-0403 **Information Received Date:** 06/14/1999 **Time:** 10:55 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: [redacted] HAS A FRIEND NAMED STEPHANIE MILLER. STEPHANIE HAS A FRIEND NAME [redacted] TOLD STEPHANIE THAT HE WAS INDIRECTLY INVOLVED IN COLUMBINE INCIDENT. HE FURTHER STATED THAT HIS FRIEND, [redacted], WAS HEAVILY INVOLVED. [redacted] TOLD STEPHANIE HE COULD PROVIDE A LOT OF ANSWERS RE: THE COLUMBINE SHOOTINGS.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**	
Categories:	INTERVIEW	OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S	SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4625

Lead: INTERVIEW STEPHANIE MILLER, 6256 S COOK ST., 694-0710. PER [redacted] STEPHANIE HAS BEEN AFRAID TO TALK TO POLICE BECAUSE OF WHAT JEFF MIGHT DO TO HER IF HE FINDS OUT.

Assigned To: VONDEROHE, JIM **Date:** 06/28/1999 **Time:** 10:47 AM

Disposition: DET. VONDEROHE INTERVIEWED STEPHANIE MILLER ON 6/21/99 WHO STATED THAT THE [redacted] IS [redacted] A GOOD FRIEND OF HERS. [redacted] TOLD HER ON 4/25/99 THAT HIS FRIEND, [redacted] HAD SPECIFIC KNOWLEDGE OF DETAILS RE: SHOOTINGS AT C.H.S. ON THE NIGHT OF 4/20/99 THAT WAS NOT MADE PUBLIC YET. SHE SAID SHE KNOWS NO ONE BY THE NAME OF [redacted]

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/28/1999

JC-001-024639

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

ASSDC

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4625

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☒ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: [redacted] D.DB 042175

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: 7830403 Information Received Date: 061499 Time: 1055

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name), STEVE (First Name), JCSD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE HAS A FRIEND NAMED STEPHANIE MILLER. STEPHANIE HAS A FRIEND NAMED [redacted] TOLD STEPHANIE THAT HE WAS INDIRECTLY INVOLVED IN COLUMBINE INCIDENT. HE FURTHER STATED THAT HIS FRIEND [redacted] WAS HEAVILY INVOLVED. [redacted] TOLD STEPHANIE HE COULD PROVIDE ALOT OF ANSWERS RE; THE COLUMBINE SHOOTINGS

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: ~~INT~~ OTH SUS

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: INTERVIEW; STEPHANIE MILLER
6256 So COOK ST
694-0710
PER SOURCE STEPHANIE HAS BEEN ~~AFRAID~~ AFRAID TO TALK TO POLICE BECAUSE OF WHAT [redacted] MIGHT DO TO HER IF HE FINDS OUT

Assigned To: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: DET. VONDEROHE INTERVIEWED STEPHANIE MILLER ON 6-21-99 WHO STATED THAT THE [redacted] IS [redacted] A GOOD FRIEND OF HERS. [redacted] TOLD HER ON 4-25-99 THAT HIS FRIEND, [redacted], HAD SPECIFIC KNOWLEDGE OF DETAILS RE. SHOOTINGS AT C.H.S. ON THE NIGHT OF 4-20-99 THAT WAS NOT MADE PUBLIC YET. SHE SAID SHE KNOWS NO ONE BY FIRST NAME OF [redacted]

Lead Reviewed by: [signature] 2599 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4626

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MORNINGSTAR, NIJOLE

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 904-0534 **Information Received Date:** 04/22/1999 **Time:** 1:45 PM

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NIJOLE MORNINGSTAR'S DAUGHTER, LYNN MAKULOWICZ, IS A CHATFIELD H.S. STUDENT. LYNN ADVISED HER MOTHER THAT A RAY SANDHOUSE WAS KICKED OUT OF CHS IN FEB OR MARCH, BUT HE HAD THREATENED TO KILL THE STUDENTS PRIOR TO BEING KICKED OUT. LYNN IS SCARED TO GO BACK TO SCHOOL, AS SHE FEARS THIS INDIVIDUAL WILL COME BACK & KILL THE STUDENTS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS THREATS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4626

Lead: CONTACT NIJOLE MORNINGTAR FOR INFO/FOLLOW UP

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 7:40 AM

Disposition: BASED ON ATTACHED NARRATIVE LYNN MAKULOWICZ DOES NOT NEED TO BE INTERVIEWED, LEAD PREPARED TO FIND & INTERVIEW SANDHOUSE (#4730)

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/18/1999

JC-001-024641

(Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4/6 26

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Nijole Morningstar

Affiliation: Citizen

Phone Number: 303 904 0524 Information Received Date: 04/22/99 Time: 1345

Prepared by: Ester (Last Name) K (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: See attached

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: STA OTH THA

Event Reviewed by: Ester Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Contact Lynn for info / following up

Assigned To: Matt Trauir - ATF Date: 4/14/99 Time: 4 pm

Disposition: Did lead to find and interview Ray Sanderhouse. Based on attached narrative Lynn Macculwice does not need to be interviewed. Lead prepared to find and interview Sanderhouse.

Lead Reviewed by: 4/6/99 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-024642

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4627

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KIEKBUSCH, JOHN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-0211 **Information Received Date:** 04/20/1999 **Time:** 11:30 AM

Prepared by: OBBEMA, DIANE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: KIEKBUSCH, ASSIGNED INV. HEALY TO INTERVIEW VICTIM JEANNA PARK

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW, VICTIM, LIBRARY, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4627

Lead: INV. HEALY TO INTERVIEW JEANNA PARK

Assigned To: HEALY, JOHN **Date:** 06/14/1999 **Time:** 4:18 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEW DONE. REPORT SUBMITTED. LEAD CLOSED. JEANNA PARK STATED SHE WAS SHOT FROM BEHIND BY A SUSPECT SHE DID NOT SEE. PARK SAW DYLAN KLEBOLD OUTSIDE THE LIBRARY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/16/1999

JC-001-024643

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 46027

Priority: ☒ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☒ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: LT. KIEKBUSCH

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-0211 Information Received Date: 4-20-99 Time: 1130

Prepared by: GIBBEMA (Last Name) DIANE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KIEKBUSCH ASSIGNED INV. HEALY TO INTERVIEW VICTIM JENNA PARK

Event Date: 4-20-99 Event Time: 1130 References: _____

Categories: INT STU VIC LIB

Event Reviewed by: SR Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: INV. HEALY TO INTERVIEW JENNA PARK

Assigned To: INV. HEALY Date: 042099 Time: 1130

Disposition: INTERVIEW DONE. REPORT SUBMITTED. LEAD CLOSED. PARK STATED SHE WAS SHOT FROM BEHIND BY A SUSPECT SHE DID NOT SEE. PARK SAW DYLAN KLEBOLD OUTSIDE THE LIBRARY.

Lead Reviewed by: SR 06/4/99 Lead Completed? ☑ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4628

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GRIFFITH, KRISTIN

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 971-0691 **Information Received Date:** 06/14/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: BROOKS, DAVID I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: INTERVIEWD KRISTIN GRIFFITH ON 051799, REFERENCE A SPECIAL MATTER. AT THAT TIME, WAS TOLD THAT KRISTIN HAS BEEN FORMALLY INTERVIEWED ON PREVIOUS OCCASION. LATER, FOUND OUT KRISTIN HAD NOT BEEN FORMALLY INTERVIEWED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3609

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4628

Lead: LOCATE & FORMALLY INTERVIEW KRISTIN GRIFFITH. -RELATED TO LEAD 3609

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 06/14/1999 **Time:** 4:24 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED BY PHONE ON 06/18/1000. KRISTIN GRIFFITH SAID SHE STAYED HOME FROM SCHOOL ON 4/20/99 BECAUSE SHE WAS ILL. KRISTIN SAID HER MOTHER CALLED THE SCHOOLS ATTENDANCE LINE THAT MORNING TO REPORT HER ABSENCE. SEE DN 3609 AND 3065/RELATED REPORTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/18/1999

JC-001-024645

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4628

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☑ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: KRISTIN GRIFFITH

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: H 971-0691 Information Received Date: 061499 Time: _____

Prepared by: BROOKS (Last Name) DAVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: INTERVIEWED SOURCE ON 051799, REFERENCE A SPECIFIC MATTER. AT THAT TIME, WAS TOLD THAT SOURCE HAD BEEN FORMALLY INTERVIEWED ON PREVIOUS OCCASION. LATER, FOUND OUT SOURCE HAD NOT BEEN FORMALLY INTERVIEWED

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU

Event Reviewed by: SG Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: LOCATE & FORMALLY INTERVIEW SOURCE.
- RELATED TO LEAD 3609 -

Assigned To: DAVE BROOKS Date: 061499 Time: 1600

Disposition: INTERVIEWED BY PHONE ON 0618/1000. KRISTIN SAID SHE STAYED HOME FROM SCHOOL ON 042099 BECAUSE SHE WAS ILL. KRISTIN SAID HER MOTHER CALLED THE SCHOOL'S ATTENDANCE LINE THAT MORNING TO REPORT HER ABSENCE.
SEE DN 3609 AND DN3065/ RELATED REPORTS

Lead Reviewed by: SG Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

061894 - REPORT ATTACHED -

JC-001-024646

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4629

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GRAINGER, GARY CAPT

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5310 **Information Received Date:** 04/22/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MICKEY WILKINSON CALLED AND SAID HE HAS ACCESS TO ROBOTIC CAMERAS TO LOOK FOR BOMBS AND WANTS TO VOLUNTER SERVICES.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN4629

Lead: INFO ONLY.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 06/15/1999 **Time:** 8:56 AM

Disposition: INFO ONLY/ NO REPORT

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

JC-001-024647

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4629

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☒ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Capt Grabinder

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-5310 Information Received Date: 04/22/99 Time: _____

Prepared by: Esten (Last Name) K (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Micky Wilkinson called and stated he has access to robotic cameras to look for bombs and wants to volunteer services

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INFO BOM

Event Reviewed by: Esten Lead Required? ☒ No

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: INFO only

Assigned To: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: INFO only / No Report

JC-001-024648

Lead Reviewed by: KVan Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4630

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BOWLES, LINDA

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 745-3857 **Information Received Date:** 04/02/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LINDA BOWLES ADVISED THAT SHE WAS TOLD BY THE FATHER OF A CHS STUDENT THAT HIS DAUGHTER (TANYA) WAS LOCKED IN AN OFFICE OFF THE KITCHEN, AND WHEN SHE GOT OUT RAN TO HER FATHER SAYING "DADDY, DADDY, I THOUGHT I WANTED TO DIE."

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4630

Lead: CONTACT LINDA BOWLES TO INTERVIEW DAUGHTER TANYA (303) 745-3857. CANNOT FIND NAME/ADDRESS ON STUDENT INFORMATION LIST. PLEASE CALL AND GET ADDRESS/BIOGRAPHICAL DATA.

Assigned To: SCOTT, PAUL **Date:** 06/15/1999 **Time:** 9:29 AM

Disposition: NO INFORMATION AVAILABLE. NO REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

JC-001-024649

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

H

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4630

SOURCE*: LINDA BOWLES

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303-745-3857

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN CROOKS - JCSO

Date*: 4-23-99 Time*: 0900

NARRATIVE*: RP ADVISED THAT SHE WAS TOLD BY THE FATHER OF A CHS STUDENT THAT HIS DAUGHTER (TANYA) WAS LOCKED IN AN OFFICE OFF THE KITCHEN, AND WHEN SHE GOT OUT RAN TO HER FATHER SAYING "DADDY, DADDY, I THOUGHT I WANTED TO DIE."

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

SAF	INT		
WIT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: PAUL SCOTT, DPD

Date: 5/5/99

LEAD: CONTACT LINDA BOWLES TO INTERVIEW DAUGHTER TANYA (303) 745-3857.
CANNOT find name/address on student information list. Plse call and get address/biographical data.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: No information available (KW)
No Report

JC-001-024650

Lead Completed: (KW)

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4631

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SMALLEY, LAURA

Affiliation: STUDENT-CHS

Phone Number: (303) 933-3291 **Information Received Date:** 04/22/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: LAURA SMALLEY WAS PRESENT AT THE SHOOTING & WAS INTERVIEWED. SHE SAID ADAM THOMAS MADE REFERENCE TO THE SHOOTING, PRIOR TO INCIDENT IN SCIENCE CLASS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories:

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4631

Lead: INTERVIEW ADAM THOMAS, A CHS STUDENT.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 06/15/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Disposition: ADAM THOMAS WAS OUTSIDE NEAR THE TOP OF THE STAIRS, WEST OF CAFETERIA, WITH DENNY ROWE, MICHAEL JOHNSON, MARK TAYLOR & JOHN COOK. SEES ERIC HARRIS & DYLAN KLEBOLD STANDING AT TOP OF STAIRS LIGHTING FIREWORKS. ERIC POINTS A GUN AT ADAM AND HIS FRIENDS AND STARTS SHOOTING. DYLAN SHOOTS A FEMALE WHO IS STANDING JUST SOUTH AT THE BOTTOM OF THE STAIRS. ADAM SEES MARK TAYLOR AND MICHAEL JOHNSON GET SHOT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/21/1999

JC-001-024651

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

WED
071499
1000
COMPLETE

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4631

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Laura Smalley

Affiliation: STUDENT - CHS

Phone Number: 933-3291 Information Received Date: 042299 Time: 12:00 PM

Prepared by: Ester (Last Name) K (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Source was present at shooting + interviewed. She stated Adam Thomas made reference to the shooting prior to the incident.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: WIT STU INF DS EH D.K.

Event Reviewed by: Ester Lead Required? ☒

110482

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Interview Adam Thomas, a CHS student, about prior statements. Also interview Thomas about his observations during the shooting 7258 S. Iris Ct
ALEECA 973-3313 X 324 Litt. CO 80128 932-2483

Assigned To: Esser Date: 070899 Time: 1150
ALLEN 296-9033

Disposition: ADAM WAS OUTSIDE NEAR THE TOP OF THE STAIRS WEST OF CAFETERIA, WITH DENNY ROWE, MICHAEL JOHNSON, MARK TAYLOR AND JOHN COOK. SEE'S ERIC HARRIS + DYLAN KLEBOLD STANDING AT TOP OF STAIRS LIGHTING FIREWORKS. ERIC POINTS A GUN AT ADAM AND HIS FRIENDS AND STARTS SHOOTING. DYLAN SHOOTS A FEMALE WHO IS STANDING JUST SOUTH OF THE BOTTOM OF THE STAIRS. ADAM SEES MARK TAYLOR AND MICHAEL JOHNSON GET SHOT.

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original 072199 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4632

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274 **Information Received Date:** 06/15/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: AMANDA SANCHEZ IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4632

Lead: INTERVIEW AMANDA SANCHEZ, 2722 S STUART ST, 936-3591.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 06/15/1999 **Time:** 3:34 PM

Disposition: AMANDA SANCHEZ WAS HOME SICK RECOVERING FROM A CAR ACCIDENT. AMANDA HAD NO ADDITIONAL INFORMATION TO PASS ON.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/25/1999

JC-001-024653

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

061799
1500-1505

INFORMATION CONTROL

4

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4411 32

SOURCE*: SA RUSS ATANASIO

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 888-471-1274

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SAME

Date*: ___ Time*: 3:00 pm

NARRATIVE*: Amanda Sanchez IS ON THE A LUNCH LIST.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ___

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT

STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: RP LARRY ERZEN - JCSO Date: 6/15/1999

LEAD: INTERVIEW AMANDA SANCHEZ 072283
2722 S. STUART ST
936-3591 DENVER 80236

___ continued

DISPOSITION: AMANDA WAS HOME SICK RECOVERING FROM A CAR ACCIDENT. AMANDA HAD NO ADDITIONAL INFORMATION TO PASS ON.

JC-001-024654

Lead Completed: 6/15/99

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4633

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS SA

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274 **Information Received Date:** 06/15/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: ARIEL SALAZAR IS ON THE "A" LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4633

Lead: INTERVIEW ARIEL SALAZAR. DOB 06/09/81, 7765 W. OTTAWA DR. 972-9808.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 06/15/1999 **Time:** 3:38 PM

Disposition: ARIEL SALAZAR LEFT SCHOOL AT 1120 HRS WITH HIS FRIEND JOSH HAMPSHIRE AND ROBERT SCHARTON. THEY EXITED THE SCHOOL VIA THE MAIN ENTRANCE WALKED TO JOSH'S CAR THAT WAS PARKED IN CLEMENT PARK SAW STUDENTS RUNNING HAD NO IDEA WHAT WAS HAPPENING, DIDN'T OBSERVE ANY GUNMEN.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/25/1999

JC-001-024655

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

MESSAGE

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4633

SOURCE*: SA RUSS ATANASIO

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 888-471-1274

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SAME

Date*: _____ Time*: 03.00PM

NARRATIVE*: Ariel Salazar IS ON THE A LUNCH LIST

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: _____

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Larry Erzen - JCSO

Date: 6/15/1999

LEAD: INTERVIEW ARIEL SALAZAR 060981

7765 W. OTTAWA DR

972-9808

3441 BRYANT ST DENVER

80211

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ARIEL LEFT SCHOOL AT 1120 HRS WITH HIS FRIENDS JOSH HANSHERE AND ROBBY SHORTEN. THE EXITED THE SCHOOL VIA THE MAIN ENTRANCE WALKED TO JOSH'S CAR THAT WAS PARKED IN CLEMENT PARK. HEARD GUNSHOTS WHE THEY GOT TO CLEMENT PARK SAW STUDENTS RUNNING. HAD NO IDEA WHAT WAS HAPPENING, DIDN'T OBSERVE ANY GUNMAN.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 6/16/1999

JC-001-024656

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4634

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ATANASIO, RUSS

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (888) 471-1274 **Information Received Date:** 06/08/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ATANASIO, RUSSELL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: LEVI YAZZIE IS ON THE 'A' LUNCH LIST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4634

Lead: INTERVIEW LEVI YAZZIE, 7387 W FREMONT DR, 948-5987, DUP LEAD TO 3883

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Disposition: LEVI YAZZIE ALREADY SPOKE WITH INV. DAVE BROOKS. LEVI WAS NOT AT SCHOOL. HE LEFT FOR LUNCH. SEE DN 3883

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/22/1999

JC-001-024657

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4634

CONTROL NUMBER*: [redacted]

SOURCE*: SA Russ Atanasio

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 888-471-1274

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SAME

Date*: 06/08/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Levi Yazzie is on the a lunch list

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTON

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT

Stu

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: P.P. Lonnie Locke - JCSO Date: 6/11/1999

✓ LEAD: INTERVIEW LEVI YAZZIE

7387 W. Fremont DR.

948-5987.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ALREADY SPOKE WITH INV. DAVE BROOKS

LEVI WAS NOT AT SCHOOL. HE LEFT FOR LUNCH.

NO CN PROVIDING. — DN 3883

NED

JC-001-024658

___ continued

Lead Completed: 06/07/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4635

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BOYER, JESSE

Affiliation: STUDENT/CHS

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 798-9070 **Information Received Date:** 06/17/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: REKER, RICK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JESSE BOYER WAS IN LUNCHROOM AT 10:15 WITH RYAN ISHINO

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4635

Lead: RYAN ISHINO SHOULD BE INTERVIEWED TO SEE IF HE SAW DUFFLE BAGS IN CAFETERIA. 798-6505, 6676 W. LEAWOOD DR.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 06/21/1999 **Time:** 3:58 PM

Disposition: RYAN ISHINO IN CAFETERIA ON 4-20-99 FROM 1020 UNTIL 1110. LEFT OUT MAIN ENTRANCE & WENT TO THE MALL FOR LUNCH. DID NOT SEE ANYTHING UNUSUAL IN CAFETERIA, WAS SITTING AT TABLE E OR F.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/21/1999

JC-001-024659

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

DONE
N/C

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4635

SOURCE*: JESSE BOYER
Affiliation: STUDENT / LHS
Phone Number: 703-798-9070

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: REKER
Date*: 061799 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: BOYER WAS IN LUNCHROOM AT 10:15 WITH RYAN ISHINO

___ continued

N ve reviewed by: LUCIANO
Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	STU	CAF	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: REKER
Date: ___

LEAD: ISHINO SHOULD BE INTERVIEWED TO SEE IF HE SAW BUFFEL BAGS IN CAFETERIA
RYAN ISHINO 11-18-81
798-6505
6676 N. LEAWOOD DR.
CONTACTED BAP 6-7-99 1100 / 6-10-99 THURS. 1800
LEFT MESSAGE 6-9-99 1500

___ continued

DISPOSITION: IN CAFETERIA ON 061099 FROM 1020 UNTIL 1110. LEFT OUT MAIN ENTRANCE AND WENT TO THE MALL FOR LUNCH.
DIDNOT SEE ANYTHING UNUSUAL IN CAFETERIA
WAS SITTING AT TABLE E DRF

JC-001-024660

080499

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4636

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BEVERLY WILLIAMS, 213 CANTRIL ST., CASTLE ROCK, 80104, 688-5206, EMPLOYEE AT CHS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1581

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4636

Lead: INTERVIEW BEVERLY WILLIAMS

Assigned To: BATTAN, KATE **Date:** 07/12/1999 **Time:** 1:06 PM

Disposition: BEVERLY WILLIAMS WAS ALREADY INTERVIEWED UNDER CONTROL #1581. NO REPORT FOR THIS LEAD.

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/12/1999

JC-001-024661

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1636

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 8865 Information Received Date: 061699 Time: _____

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: EMPLOYEE AT COLUMBINE H.S.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STA

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: INTERVIEW/OTHERWISE OBSERVATIONS
WILLIAMS, BEVERLY (03/20/46)
213 CANTRIL ST.
CASTLEROCK 80104
688-5206 (BIOLOGY TEACHER)

Assigned To: Ester Date: 02/15/99 Time: _____

Disposition: MS WILLIAMS WAS ALREADY INTERVIEWED UNDER CONTROL # 1581. SEE REPORT FOR DETAILS
NO REPORT @ THIS TIME (DUPLICATE)

Lead Reviewed by: Ester Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 02/15/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4637

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: EMPLOYEE AT CHS KITT WEST

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4637

Lead: KITT WEST, 6461 S OAK CT., LITTLETON, CO. 80127, 933-8611

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN **Date:** 07/12/1999 **Time:** 1:19 PM

Disposition: KITT WEST WAS NOT WORKING AT CHS DURING INCIDENT. SHE WAS WORKING AT DAKOTA RIDGE H.S. AT '98-'99 SCHOOL YEAR. COULD NOT PROVIDE ANY INFORMATION. NO REPORT WITH THIS LEAD.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/12/1999

JC-001-024663

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4637

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☑ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 2718865 Information Received Date: 061699 Time: _____

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: EMPLOYEE AT COLUMBINE H.S.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STA

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS
WEST, KITT (10/13/60)
6461 S. OAK CT
LITTLETON 80127
933-8611 (CAFETERIA WORKER)

Assigned To: ESTER Date: 07/12/99 Time: _____

Disposition: KITT WAS NOT WORKING AT CHS DURING INCIDENT. SHE WAS WORKING AT DAKOTA RIDGE H.S. @ '98-'99 SCHOOL YEAR.
COULD NOT PROVIDE ANY INFORMATION
NO REPORT @ THIS TIME

Lead Reviewed by: ESTER Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/12/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4638

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SUSAN VANHALEN, 9106 W MONTICELLO PL. LITTLETON, CO. 80123, 933-2548, EMPLOYEE AT CHS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4638

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. SUSAN VANHALEN, DOB/10-19-63, 9106 W. MONTICELLO PL., LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 933-2548

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN **Date:** 07/09/1999 **Time:** 12:55 PM

Disposition: SUSAN VANHALEN WAS A COOK AT CHS AND EMPLOYED UNTIL JANUARY 1999. SHE WAS NOT AT SCHOOL DURING THE INCIDENT AND DID NOT PROVIDE ANY FURTHER INFORMATION. NO REPORT WITH THIS LEAD.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/12/1999

JC-001-024665

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4638

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 2718865 Information Received Date: 061699 Time: _____

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: EMPLOYEE AT COLUMBINE H.S.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STA

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number:

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS
VAN HALEN SUSAN (10/19/63)
9106 W MONTEZUMA PL
LITTLETON 80123
933-2548

Assigned To: ESTER Date: 07/09/99 Time: _____

Disposition: SUSAN WAS A COOK AT CHS AND EMPLOYED UP UNTIL JANUARY 1999. SHE WAS NOT AT SCHOOL DURING THE INCIDENT AND DID NOT PROVIDE ANY FURTHER INFORMATION. NO REPORT @ THIS LEAD

Lead Reviewed by: ESTER Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 07/09/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4639

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: KEVIN TUCKER, 7110 ZENOBIA ST., WESTMINSTER, 80030, 657-9671, EMPLOYEE AT CHS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4639

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. KEVIN TUCKER. 7110 ZENOBIA ST. WESTMINSTER, 80030. 657-9671.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 08/10/1999 **Time:** 3:35 PM

Disposition: KEVIN TUCKER WAS TEACHING IN THE TECH LAB AROUND 11:15-11:20 A.M. HEARS LOUD BANGING IN THE HALL. KEVIN LOOKS OUT SEES STUDENTS RUNNING AND SCREAMING "SOMEBODY IS SHOOTING". HOLDS HIS STUDENTS IN CLASS WAITS A FEW MINUTES TAKES HIS CLASS NORTH DOWN HALL NEAR COUNSELORS OFFICE. STUDENTS RUN TO SMOKERS PIT. KEVIN HEARS GUNFIRE BUT NEVER SEE'S THE GUNMEN.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/10/1999

JC-001-024667

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

~~[illegible]~~ DONE

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4639

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☑ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 2718865 Information Received Date: 061699 Time: _____

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: EMPLOYEE AT COLUMBINE H.S.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STA

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS
TUCKER KEVIN L. 032260
7110 ZENOBIA ST
WESTMINSTER 80030
657-9671

Assigned To: EBZEN, L Date: 072199 Time: _____

Disposition: KEVIN TEACHING IN THE TALH LAB AROUND 1115-1120 A.M. HEARS LOUD BANGING IN HALL. KEVIN LOOKS OUT SEES STUDENT'S RUNNING AND SCREAMING "SOMEBODY IS SHOOTING". HOLDS HIS STUDENTS IN CLASS WAITS A FEW MINUTES TAKES HIS CLASS NORTH DOWN HALL. JEAN COUNSELORS OFFICE AND STUDENTS RUN TO SMOKEY PET. KEVIN HEARS GUNFIRE BUT NEVER SEES THE GUNMEN.

Lead Reviewed by: SL 080999 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-024668

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4640

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BARBARA THOMS, 8652 W PROGRESS DR., LITTLETON, 80123, 979-1737, EMPLOYEE AT CHS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4640

Lead: INTERVIEW BARBARA THOMS

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 08/16/1999 **Time:** 4:24 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 8-16-99. BARBARA THOMS LEFT SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1055 ON 4-20-99 OUT THROUGH MAIN DOORS. THOMS IS A MATH TEACHER.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/16/1999

JC-001-024669

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4640

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 2718865 Information Received Date: 081699 Time: _____

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: EMPLOYEE AT COLUMBINE H.S.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STA

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number:

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS
THOMS, BARBARA
8652 W. PROGRESS DR
LITTLETON 80123
979-1737

Assigned To: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 081699. LEFT SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1055 ON 042099. OUT THROUGH MAIN DOORS
THOMS IS A MATH TEACHER.

JC-001-024670

Lead Reviewed by: SE 081699 Lead Completed? ☑ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4641

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: THOMAS TONELLI, 932-9698, EMPLOYEE AT CHS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4641

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. THOMAS TONELLI, 303-932-9698

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN **Date:** 07/12/1999 **Time:** 9:06 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD-SEE CONTROL #1699 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATIN. TOM WAS NOT @ CHS DURING INCIDENT. HAD NO RELEVANT INFORMATION. NO REPORT WITH THIS LEAD.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/19/1999

JC-001-024671

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4641

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-8865 Information Received Date: 061699 Time: 9:00 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: EMPLOYEE AT COLUMBINE H.S.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: ~~INT~~ STA

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

✓ Lead: INTERVIEW/ DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS TONELLI THOMAS 932-9648

Lead Control Number: _____

✓ Assigned To: Ester Date: 07/09/99 Time: _____

✓ Disposition: Duplicate Lead - See control # 1699 For additional information. Tom was not @ CHS during incident. Had no relevant information. No report @ this lead

Lead Reviewed by: Ester Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 07/09/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-024672

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4642

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: GARY TALOCCO, 14036 W BATES CT., LAKEWOOD, 80228, 989-7089, EMPLOYEE AT CHS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4642

Lead: INTERVIEW GARY TALOCCO

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN **Date:** 07/12/1999 **Time:** 1:51 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD #2617

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/12/1999

JC-001-024673

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4642

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-8865 Information Received Date: 061699 Time: _____

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: EMPLOYEE AT COLUMBINE H.S.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STA

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS
TALOCCO, GARY
14036 W BATES CT
LAKEWOOD 80228
989-7089

Assigned To: Ester Date: 07/23/99 Time: _____

Disposition: Duplicate Lead; See control # 2617 for Report & Additional information

No Report @ This Lead

Lead Reviewed by: ESW Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 07/23/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-024674

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4643

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MARY SWANSON, 7732 W GLASGOW PL, LITTLETON, 80128, 979-6476, EMPLOYEE AT CHS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4643

Lead: INTERVIEW MARY SWANSON

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN **Date:** 07/15/1999 **Time:** 10:07 AM

Disposition: MARY SWANSON WAS ENROUTE TO CHS AS SHE WORKS 11:45 TO 3:30 HRS. SHE WAS DIVERTED AWAY FROM SCHOOL BY FIRE PERSONNEL AT PIERCE/WEAVER. SHE DID NOT SEE OR HEAR ANYTHING SPECIFIC TO THIS INCIDENT. NO REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/15/1999

JC-001-024675

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 41643

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-8865 Information Received Date: 061699 Time: _____

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: EMPLOYEE AT COLUMBINE H.S.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STA

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS
SWANSON, MARY (09/10/37)
7732 W. GLASGOW PL
LITTLETON 80128
(Library Media Specialist) 979-6476

Assigned To: ESTEN Date: 07/12/99 Time: _____

Disposition: MARY WAS ENROUTE TO CHS AS SHE WORKS 1145 TO 1530 HOURS. SHE WAS DIVERTED AWAY FROM SCHOOL BY FIRE PERSONNEL AT PIERCE/WEAVER. SHE DID NOT SEE OR HEAR ANYTHING SPECIFIC TO THIS INCIDENT. NO REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: ESTEN Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 07/12/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4644

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: EMPLOYEE AT COLUMBINE H.S. BRUCE STOEKLEN

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4644

Lead: INTERVIEW BRUCE STOEKLEN, DOB/05-21-54, 1938 S. BALSAM ST., LAKEWOOD, CO 80227 BUSINESS TEACHER 988-7238.

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN **Date:** 07/09/1999 **Time:** 12:59 PM

Disposition: BRUCE STOEKLEN WAS RETURNING FROM FIELD TRIP IN VAIL WHEN INCIDENT OCCURRED. HE RETURNED AT ABOUT 1230 HOURS AND TOOK STUDENTS HOME. HE WAS NOT IN AREA AND COULD NOT PROVIDE ANY INFORMATION. NO REPORT WITH THIS LEAD.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/12/1999

JC-001-024677

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4644

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSD

Phone Number: 271-8865 Information Received Date: 061699 Time: _____

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: EMPLOYEE AT COLUMBINE H.S.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STA

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS
STOEKLEN, BRUCE (05/21/54
1938 SO BALSAM ST
LAKEWOOD, 80227
BUSINESS TEACHER 988-7238

Assigned To: ESTON Date: 07/09/99 Time: _____

Disposition: BRUCE WAS RETURNING FROM FIELD TRIP IN UTAH WHEN INCIDENT OCCURRED. HE RETURNED AT ABOUT 1230 HRS. AND TOOK STUDENTS HOME. HE WAS NOT IN AREA AND COULD NOT PROVIDE ANY INFORMATION NO REPORT @ THIS LEAD

Lead Reviewed by: ESTON Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 07/09/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4645

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 06/16/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: EMPLOYEE AT COLUMBINE H.S. PATTI STEVENS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4645

Lead: INTERVIEW DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. PATTI STEVENS, 5151 W 2ND AVE, DENVER, 80219, 935-7343 (SPEC. ED. TUTOR)

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN **Date:** 07/10/1999 **Time:** 1:22 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD. SEE INFO ON #1436 AND #2175 IN REFERENCE TO INTERVIEW(S) WITH PATTI STEVENS. NO REPORT WITH THIS LEAD.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/19/1999

JC-001-024679

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4645

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-8865 Information Received Date: 061699 Time: _____

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: EMPLOYEE AT COLUMBINE H.S.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STA

JC-001-024680

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: INTERVIEW / DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS

(01/01/64)
STEVENS PATTI 935-7343
5151 W 2ND AVE
DENVER, 80219 (SPOKE CO. TUTOR)

Assigned To: ESTER Date: 07/10/99 Time: _____

Disposition: Duplicate Lead. See Info on #1436 And # 2175 In Reference To Interview(s) With PATTI STEVENS.
No Report @ This Lead

Lead Reviewed by: Ester Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/10/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4646

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: EMPLOYEE AT CHS, CAROLYN STEEN

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4646

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETEERMINE OBSERVATIONS. CAROLYN STEEN, 10328 CRESTONE MTN, LITTLETON, 80127, 973-5671.

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN **Date:** 07/10/1999 **Time:** 1:30 PM

Disposition: CAROLYN HAS NOT WORKED AT CHS SINCE AUGUST 1998. SHE NOW WORKS AS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANT AT DEER CREEK MIDDLE SCHOOL. SHE WAS NOT AT CHS DURING INCIDENT. NO REPORT WITH THIS LEAD.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/12/1999

JC-001-024681

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4646

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-5665 Information Received Date: 06/6/99 Time: _____

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: EMPLOYEE AT COLUMBINE H.S.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STA

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS
EDUCATIONAL ASST COMPUTER LAB
STEEN, CAROLYN (09/29/52)
10328 CRESTONE MTN
LITTLETON 80127 973-5671

Assigned To: ESTER Date: 07/10/99 Time: _____

Disposition: CAROLYN HAS NOT WORKED AT CHS SINCE APR 1998. SHE NOW WORKS AS EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANT AT DEER CREEK MIDDLE SCHOOL. SHE WAS NOT AT CHS DURING INCIDENT
NO REPORT @ THIS TIME

Lead Reviewed by: Ester Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 07/10/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4647

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ESTER, KEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0921

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 06/16/1999 Time: 9:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KATHLEEN KEFFER, 7419 S DEPEW ST., 979-6237, EMPLOYEE AT CHS

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4647

Lead: INTERVIEW KATHLEEN KEFFER

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN Date: 07/15/1999 Time: 9:57 AM

Disposition: KATHLEEN KEFFER WAS AT DIA COMING IN FROM CALIFORNIA DURING INCIDENT. SHE COULD NOT PROVIDE ANY INFORMATION ABOUT CHS SHOOTING. NO REPORT ON THIS LEAD.

Lead Reviewed by: KE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/15/1999

JC-001-024683

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4647

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Ester

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0921 Information Received Date: 06/16/99 Time: _____

Prepared by: Esh (Last Name) _____ (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Employee of CHS

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: STA INT

Event Reviewed by: Esh Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Determine OBSERVATIONS (09/24/23

Kathleen Keifer
7419 So. Depew St
979-6237
(volunteer)

Assigned To: Ester Date: 07/12/99 Time: _____

Disposition: KATHLEEN WAS @ DIA coming in from California during incident. She could not provide any information about CHS shooting

No Report @ This Lead

Lead Reviewed by: Ester Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 07/12/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-024684

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4648

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ESTER, KEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0921

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 06/16/1999 Time: 9:00 AM

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KEVIN LAND, 2009 S ZEPHYR CT., 985-2009, EMPLOYEE AT CHS

Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	INTERVIEW	STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4648

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. KEVIN LAND

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN Date: 07/21/1999 Time: 9:27 AM

Disposition: KEVIN LAND WAS IN A MEETING OFF CAMPUS WHEN NOTIFIED OF INCIDENT. HE RESPONDED TO LEAWOOD ELEM. SCHOOL AND ASSISTED IN ADMINISTRATIVE DUTIES LOCATING STUDENTS WITH PARENTS. HE LATER VISITED TEACHER PATTI NIELSON AT HER HOME AND OFFERED SUPPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/21/1999

JC-001-024685

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

cell # 437-7207

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4648

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Ester

Affiliation: JCJO

Phone Number: 205-0921 Information Received Date: 06/16/99 Time: _____

Prepared by: Ester (Last Name) _____ (First Name) K (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Employee @ CHS

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STA

Event Reviewed by: Ester Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Determine OBSERVATION

KEVIN LAND (03/07/55)
20095 Zephyr CT
985-2009 Lakewood Colo.
(Assistant Principal)

Assigned To: Ester Date: 07/14/99 Time: _____

Disposition: Kevin was at meeting off campus when notified of incident. He responding to Lemond Elementary School & assisting in administrative duties locating students with parents. He later visited teacher Patti Nielson at her home & offered support

Lead Reviewed by: (Ester) Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 07/19/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-024686

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4649

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ESTER, KEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 205-0921 **Information Received Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JULIE LEBSACK, 6540 W CALEY PL, 738-1560, EMPLOYEE AT CHS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4649

Lead: INTERVIEW JULIE LEBSACK

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN **Date:** 07/08/1999 **Time:** 1:31 PM

Disposition: JULIE LEBSACK WAS AN AIDE AT CHS. WAS NOT AT SCHOOL DURING INCIDENT. DID NOT HEAR OR SEE ANYTHING REGARDING THE SHOOTING. NO REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/08/1999

JC-001-024687

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4649

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: K. Esten

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0921 Information Received Date: 06/16/99 Time: _____

Prepared by: Esten (Last Name) _____ (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Employee @ CHS

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STA

Event Reviewed by: Esten Lead Required? ☒

Lead: Determine observations

Lead Control Number: _____

Julie Lebsack
6540 W. Caley Pl
738-1560

Assigned To: ESTEN Date: 07/06/99 Time: _____

Disposition: Was at Aide at CHS. Was not at school during incident. Did not have or see anything related to shooting. - No Report -

Lead Reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 07/08/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-024688

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4650

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ESTER, KEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0921

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 06/16/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LINDA LITTLE, 7796 CRESTONE PEAK, 973-8371, EMP AT CHS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4650

Lead: INTERVIEW LINDA LITTLE

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN **Date:** 07/07/1999 **Time:** 3:36 PM

Disposition: LINDA LITTLE TEACHES AT DEER CREEK MIDDLE SCHOOL AND WAS NOT AT CHS DURING INCIDENT. SHE COULD NOT PROVIDE ANY INFORMATION. NO REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/07/1999

JC-001-024689

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4650

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: K. Ester

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0721 Information Received Date: _____ Time: _____

Prepared by: Ester (Last Name) _____ (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Employee @ CHS

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STA

Event Reviewed by: Ester Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Determine observations

LINDA LITTLE
7796 CRESTONE PEAK
973-8371

Assigned To: Ester Date: 07/06/99 Time: _____

Disposition: LINDA TOOKES AT Deer Creek Middle School AND WAS NOT AT CHS DURING INCIDENT. She COULD NOT PROVIDE ANY INFORMATION
NO Report

Lead Reviewed by: KDC Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 07/06/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-024690 Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4651

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ESTER, KEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 205-0921 **Information Received Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: WENDI LAURENCE, 6320 W 61ST AVE., 423-3509, EMP AT CHS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4651

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. WENDI LAURENCE.

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 08/13/1999 **Time:** 2:14 PM

Disposition: ON 8-13-99 I SPOKE TO JAN FIEDLER WHO IS THE COLUMBINE H.S. MAIN OFFICE SECRETARY. JAN FIEDLER STATED THAT WENDI LAURENCE WAS NOT PRESENT AT THE SCHOOL ON 4-20-99. LEAD CLOSED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/13/1999

JC-001-024691

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: N/651

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: K. Estee

Affiliation: JCSU

Phone Number: 205. 0921 Information Received Date: 06/11/99 Time: _____

Prepared by: Estee (Last Name) _____ (First Name) JCSU (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Employee @ CHS

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STA

Event Reviewed by: Estee Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Determine observations

WENDI LAURENCE
6320 W. 61st Ave
423-3509

Assigned To: LUCIANO Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: ON 08/13/99 I SPOKE TO JAN FIEDLER WHO IS THE COLUMBINE HS MAIN OFFICE SECRETARY. JAN FIEDLER STATES THAT WENDI LAURENCE HASNOT PRESENT AT THE SCHOOL ON 04/21/99
LEAD CLOSED REPORT NOT REQUIRED

Lead Reviewed by: CL 08/13/99 Lead Completed? ☑ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-024692

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4652

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ESTER, KEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0921

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 06/16/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LESLIE LAYMAN, 9071 W LAKE DR., 932-0715, EMP AT CHS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4652

Lead: INTERVIEW LESLIE LAYMAN

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN **Date:** 07/15/1999 **Time:** 10:41 AM

Disposition: LESLIE LAYMAN WAS ENROUTE TO CAFETERIA/COMMONS AREA & RETURNED TO TUTORING OFFICE WITH STUDENT. SHE HEARD FIRE ALARM SOUND, EXITED ROOM, & HEARD COMMOTION. SHE EXITED MATH DEPT. FIRE DOOR & WENT TO LEAWOOD PARK. SHE HEARD 3 "BOOMS". SHE WENT TO NEAR BY HOUSE TO CALL HUSBAND. SHE ALSO WENT LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/15/1999

JC-001-024693

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 41652

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: K. Ester

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0921 Information Received Date: 06/16/99 Time: _____

Prepared by: Ester (Last Name) _____ (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Employee @ CHS

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STA.

JC-001-024694

Event Reviewed by: Ester Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Determine observations

Leslie Layman (03/14/67)
9071 W. Lake Dr
932-0715 Littleton Colo

Assigned To: Ester Date: 07/09/99 Time: _____

Disposition: Leslie was en route to cafeteria/commons area & returned to tutor office with student. She heard fire alarm sound, exited room & heard commotion. She ex. to math dept fire door & went to Lemwood Park. She heard 3 "booms". She went to Nearby House to call husband. She also went

Lead Reviewed by: Ester Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 07/12/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

To Lemwood Elementary

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4653

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ESTER, KEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0921

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 06/16/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: EMPLOYEE AT CHS RAMONA MADDEN, 11-3-53

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4653

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. RAMONA MADDEN, 6679 W POLK PL, 798-4255

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN **Date:** 07/06/1999 **Time:** 1:32 PM

Disposition: RAMONA MADDEN WAS IN FINANCIAL OFFICE. A CALL CAME IN FROM A CLASSROOM TO CALL 9-1-1. SHE WENT OUT IN HALL AND SAW STUDENTS RUNNING. SHE HEARD GUNSHOTS. SHE WENT BACK TO OFFICE WHERE AIDE LOCKED UP MONEY. SHE EXITED VIA NORTH DOORS. SHE WENT TO CLEMENT PARK, THEN TO LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/12/1999

JC-001-024695

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4653

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: R. Ester

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0921 Information Received Date: 06/16/99 Time: _____

Prepared by: Ester (Last Name) _____ (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Employee @ CHS

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STA

Event Reviewed by: Ester Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Determine OBSERVATIONS

RAMONA MADDEN (11/03/53)
6679 W. POLK PL
798-4255

Assigned To: ESTER Date: 07/06/99 Time: _____

Disposition: RAMONA WAS IN FINANCIAL OFFICE. A CALL CAME IN FROM A CLASSROOM TO CALL 911. SHE WENT TO HALL & SAW STUDENT RUNNING SHE HEARD GUNSHOTS. SHE WENT BACK TO OFFICE WHERE AIDE LOCKED UP MONEY, SHE EXITED VIA NORTH DOORS. SHE WENT TO CLEMENT PARK, THEN TO LEAWOOD PLAZA

Lead Reviewed by: Ester Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 07/06/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-024696

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4654

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ESTER, KEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0921

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 06/16/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SUSAN MADORY, 7084 FOX PAW TRAIL, 979-6229, EMP AT CHS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4654

Lead: INTERVIEW SUSAN MADORY

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN **Date:** 07/07/1999 **Time:** 3:40 PM

Disposition: SUSAN MADORY HAD LEFT SCHOOL FOR DOCTOR'S APPOINTMENT AT ABOUT 1115 HOURS. WAS NOT AT SCHOOL DURING INCIDENT. DID NOT SEE OR HEAR ANYTHING UNUSUAL. NO REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/07/1999

JC-001-024697

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4654

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: K. Ester

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0921 Information Received Date: 01/16/99 Time: _____

Prepared by: Ester (Last Name) _____ (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Employee @ CHS

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT SIA

Event Reviewed by: Ester Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Determine observations

SUSAN MADDEY
7054 FOX FAIR TRL
979-6229

Assigned To: Ester Date: [illegible] Time: _____

Disposition: SUSAN HAD LEFT SCHOOL FOR DR. APPOINTMENT AT ABOUT THE HOUR. WAS NOT IN SCHOOL PLACE. SCHOOL DID NOT. [illegible] HEAR ANYTHING [illegible]
NO REPORT

Lead Reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Completed? ☑ Date: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-024698

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4655

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ESTER, KEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0921

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 06/16/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: REBECCA MANDEL, 9828 CARMEN CT., 799-8436, EMP AT CHS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4655

Lead: INTERVIEW REBECCA MANDEL

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN **Date:** 07/08/1999 **Time:** 3:50 PM

Disposition: DUP LEAD, SEE #4383

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/08/1999

JC-001-024699

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 41655

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: K. Ester

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0921 Information Received Date: 01/14/99 Time: _____

Prepared by: _____ (Last Name) _____ (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Employee @ CHJ

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STA

Event Reviewed by: Ester Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Determine observations

REBECCA DIANOVE
9122 CAMPUS CT.
799-1436

Assigned To: ESTER Date: 07/06/99 Time: 1100

Disposition: Duplicate LEAD - See Control # 4353
Already Interviewed by Inv Ast Patterson (JCSO)
No Report @ This LEAD

Lead Reviewed by: Ester Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 07/06/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-024700

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4656

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ESTER, KEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 205-0921 **Information Received Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RUDY MARTIN, 14174 W BATES AVE., 988-0939, EMP AT CHS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4656

Lead: INTERVIEW RUDY MARTIN

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN **Date:** 07/08/1999 **Time:** 3:33 PM

Disposition: RUDY MARTIN WAS IN CLASSROOM EATING LUCH. HEARD SHRIEKS AS WENT TO HALLWAY TO OBSERVE, SAW STUDENTS AND HEARD 6 - 8 GUNSHOTS. HE AND OTHER STUDENTS/TEACHERS EXITED SOUTH FIRE DOORS. HE WENT TO PARKING LOT AND HID BEHIND CAR AND HEARD EXPLOSION. HE THEN WENT TO L.D.S. HOUSE UNTIL HE GOT RIDE HOME.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/08/1999

JC-001-024701

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4656

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: K. Ester

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205 - 0921 Information Received Date: 06/16/99 Time: _____

Prepared by: Ester (Last Name) _____ (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Employee @ CHS

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STA

Event Reviewed by: Ester Lead Required? ☒

Lead: Determine OBSERVATIONS

Lead Control Number: _____

Rudy MARTIN (04/13/54)
14174 W. Bates Ave
988 - 0939

Assigned To: ESTER Date: 07/06/99 Time: _____

Disposition: Rudy in classroom eating lunch. He and shrinks, and went to hallway to observe saw students and heard 6-8 gunshots. He and other students/teachers exited south fire doors. He went to parking lot and his Buick car and heard explosion. He then went to LDS House until he was picked up.

Lead Reviewed by: JOHN Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 07/07/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4657

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ESTER, KEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 205-0921 **Information Received Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ANDREW MARTON, 3354 S FLOWER ST #88, 987-1004, EMP AT CHS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4657

Lead: INTERVIEW ANDREW MARTON

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN **Date:** 07/08/1999 **Time:** 3:49 PM

Disposition: DUP LEAD SEE #1533 FOR INFO, NO REPORT

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/08/1999

JC-001-024703

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4657

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: K. Ester

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0921 Information Received Date: 06/16/99 Time: _____

Prepared by: Ester (Last Name) _____ (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Employee @ CHS

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STA

Event Reviewed by: Ester Lead Required? ☒

Lead: Determine OBSERVATIONS

Lead Control Number: _____

ANDREW MARTON
3354 S. Flower ST #88
987-1004

Assigned To: ESTER Date: 07/06/99 Time: 1100

Disposition: Duplicate Lead - See control # 1533
For information - No Report

JC-001-024704

Lead Reviewed by: KDW Lead Completed? ☐ Date: 07/06/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4658

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ESTER, KEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 205-0921 **Information Received Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STEVE MEIER, 3919 W CHENANGO, 798-2996, EMP AT CHS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4658

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. STEVE MEIER. 3919 W. CHENANGO. 798-2996. DOB 12-6-60.

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 08/11/1999 **Time:** 3:40 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 8-10-99. STEVE MEIER IS AN ENGLISH TEACHER. WAS AT SCHOOL ON 4-20-99. EATING LUNCH IN ENGLISH OFFICE WITH SEVEN ADULTS. HEARD SHOTS IN HALLWAY. LOCKED DOORS AND STAYED UNTIL EVACUATED BY SWAT AT APPROX. 03:30-04:00. DIDN'T SEE SUSPECTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/11/1999

JC-001-024705

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4658

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: K. Ester

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0921 Information Received Date: 06/16/99 Time: _____

Prepared by: Ester (Last Name) _____ (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Employee @ CHS
ENGLISH TEACHER

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STA

Event Reviewed by: Ester Lead Required? ☒

Lead: Determine observations

Lead Control Number: _____

Steve Meier
3919 W. Chenango
798-2996
DOB. 120660

Assigned To: LUCIANO Date: 8/10/99 Time: _____

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 081099 MEIER IS AN ENGLISH TEACHER. WAS AT SCHOOL ON 062099 EATING LUNCH IN ENGLISH OFFICE W/ SEVEN ADULTS. HEARD SHOTS IN HALLWAY LOCKED DOOR AND STAYED UNTIL EVACUATED BY SWAT AT APPROX 1530-1600
DIDN'T SEE SUSPECTS

Lead Reviewed by: SB 081199 Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4659

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ESTER, KEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 205-0921 **Information Received Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: IVORY MOORE, 3622 S PEACH WAY, 757-4337, EMP AT CHS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4659

Lead: INTERVIEW IVORY MOORE. 3622 S. PEACH WY. 757-4337.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 08/12/1999 **Time:** 10:57 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED IVORY MOORE ON 8-11-99. WAS AT SCHOOL ON 4-20-99. WAS AT LUNCH DURING INCIDENT. WAS WITH COLLEAGUE MR. TONELLI. WAS CALLED AT LUNCH AT NEW YORK BAGEL AND TOLD OF SHOOTING. CAME BACK, WAS UNABLE TO GET TO SCHOOL SO HE WENT TO LEAWOOD TO ASSIST. SAW NOTHING, HEARD NOTHING. NO PRIOR INFORMATION.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/12/1999

JC-001-024707

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4659

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: K. Esten

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0921 Information Received Date: 06/16/99 Time: _____

Prepared by: Esten (Last Name) _____ (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Employee @ CHS

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STA

Event Reviewed by: Esten Lead Required? ☒

JC-001-024708

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: ☒ Determine observations

Before 0700 hours AM after 900pm — Ivory Moore 3622 S. Peach Ly 757-4337

Assigned To: W/ GANT Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: Interviewed on 8-11-99 was at school on 4-20-99, but at lunch during incident. Was with colleague Mr. Tonell. Was called at lunch New York Bagel and told of shooting. Came back, was unable to get to school so he went to Leadwood to assist. Saw nothing, heard nothing. No prior information —

Lead Reviewed by: 081299 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4660

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ESTER, KEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 205-0921 **Information Received Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHRISTOPHER MOSIER, 6711 W FROST AVE., 973-4438, EMP AT CHS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4660

Lead: INTERVIEW CHRISTOPHER MOSIER

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN **Date:** 07/23/1999 **Time:** 11:39 AM

Disposition: DUP LEAD, SEE #2885 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION & REPORT. NO REPORT ON THIS LEAD.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/23/1999

JC-001-024709

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4660

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: K. Ester

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0921 Information Received Date: _____ Time: _____

Prepared by: Ester (Last Name) _____ (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Employee @ CHS

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STA

Event Reviewed by: Ester Lead Required? ☒

Lead: Determine OBSERVATIONS

Lead Control Number: _____

Christopher Mosier
6711 W. Frost Ave.
973-4438

Assigned To: ESTER Date: 07/20/99 Time: _____

Disposition: Duplicate Lead - See Control # 2885 For Additional information & report

No Report @ This Lead

JC-001-024710

Lead Reviewed by: TCW Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 07/23/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4661

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ESTER, KEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0921 **Information Received Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: MARILOU METCALF, 7870 S HILL DR., 795-0705, EMP AT CHS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4661

Lead: INTERVIEW MARILOU METCALF

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN **Date:** 07/08/1999 **Time:** 3:46 PM

Disposition: MARILOU METCALF IS A SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGIST & ONLY AT CHS ONE DAY A WEEK. SHE WAS NOT AT SCHOOL DURING THE INCIDENT. NO REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/08/1999

JC-001-024711

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4661

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: K. Ester

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0921 Information Received Date: 06/16/99 Time: _____

Prepared by: Ester (Last Name) _____ (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Employee @ CHS

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STA

Event Reviewed by: Ester Lead Required? ☒

Lead: Determine OBSERVATIONS

Lead Control Number: _____

MARILOU METCALF (05/23/48)
7870 S. Hill Dr.
795-0705 Littleton 80120
(PSYCHOLOGIST)

Assigned To: ESTER Date: 07/07/99 Time: _____

Disposition: MARILOU IS A SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGIST AND ONLY IS AT CHS ONE DAY A WEEK. SHE WAS NOT AT SCHOOL DURING THE INCIDENT

NO Report

Lead Reviewed by: ICDE Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4662

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ESTER, KEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 205-0921 **Information Received Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ANN MOCCHI, 80 CLEAR CREEK LN #12, 271-3896, EMP AT CHS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4662

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. ANN MOCCHI.

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 08/13/1999 **Time:** 2:09 PM

Disposition: ON 8-13-99 I SPOKE TO JAN FIEDLER THE MAIN OFFICE SECRETARY AT COLUMBINE H.S. JAN FIEDLER STATED THAT ANN MOCCHI WAS NOT PRESENT AT COLUMBINE H.S. ON 4-20-99. LEAD CLOSED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/13/1999

JC-001-024713

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4662

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: K. Ester

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0921 Information Received Date: 06/16/99 Time: _____

Prepared by: Ester (Last Name) _____ (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Employee @ CHS

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STA

Event Reviewed by: Ester Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Determine observations

ANN MOCCHI
80 CLEAR CREEK LN #12
271-3896

Assigned To: LUCIANO Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: ON 081399 I SPOKE TO JAN FIEDLER THE MAIN OFFICE SECRETARY AT COLUMBINE H.S. JAN FIEDLER STATED THAT ANN MOCCHI WASNOT PRESENT AT COLUMBINE H.S. ON 042099.
LEAD CLOSED REPORT NOT REQUIRED.

Lead Reviewed by: 081399 Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4663

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ESTER, KEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 205-0921 **Information Received Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: EMPLOYEE AT CHS COLENE SUE MONTEATH

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4663

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS COLENE SUE MONTEATH, 7618 S LAMAR, 979-6714 .

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN **Date:** 07/09/1999 **Time:** 1:09 PM

Disposition: COLENE SUE MONTEATH WORKED AT CHS DURING '97-'98 SCHOOL YEAR. SHE WAS AT ANOTHER SCHOOL THIS YEAR, AND NOT AT CHS DURING INCIDENT. COULD NOT PROVIDE ANY INFORMATION. NO REPORT

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/12/1999

JC-001-024715

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4663

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: K. Ester

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0921 Information Received Date: 06/16/99 Time: _____

Prepared by: Ester (Last Name) _____ (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Employee @ CHS

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STA

JC-001-024716

Event Reviewed by: Ester Lead Required? ☒

Lead: Determine observations

Lead Control Number: _____

(Colene) Sue Monteath
7618 S. Lamar
979-6714

Assigned To: ESTER Date: 07/08/99 Time: _____

Disposition: Colene worked at CHS during '97-98 school year. She was at another school this year, and not at CHS during incident. Could not provide any information

No Report

Lead Reviewed by: ESTER Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4664

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ESTER, KEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0921

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 06/16/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: EMPLOYEE AT CHS PATTI NIELSON

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1706

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4664

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. PATTI NIELSON, [redacted]

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN **Date:** 07/09/1999 **Time:** 1:06 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD. SEE CONTROL #1706. NO INTERVIEW WITH THIS LEAD. NO REPORT THIS LEAD.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/12/1999

JC-001-024717

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4664

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: K. Ester

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0921 Information Received Date: _____ Time: _____

Prepared by: Ester (Last Name) _____ (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Employee @ CHS

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STA

Event Reviewed by: Ester Lead Required? ☒

✓Lead: Determine OBSERVATION Lead Control Number: _____

PATTI NIELSON [redacted]

✓Assigned To: ESTER Date: 07/09 Time: _____

Disposition: Duplicate Lead. See Control # 1706.
No Interview @ This Lead
No Report This Lead

JC-001-024718

Lead Reviewed by: JCW Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 07/09/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4665

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ESTER, KEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 205-0921 **Information Received Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ROBIN ORTIZ, 8071 W QUARTO DR., 904-9099, EMP AT CHS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4665

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. ROBIN ORTIZ

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN **Date:** 07/21/1999 **Time:** 9:02 AM

Disposition: ROBIN ORTIZ WAS IN HIS CLASSROOM & HEARD POPPING NOISES. HE RAN OUT AND STARTED EVACUATING TEACHERS & STUDENTS IN MATH HALLWAY. HE ASSISTED STEPHANIE MUNSON OUTSIDE. HE ASSISTED LAW ENFORCEMENT WITH TRAFFIC CONTROL AT PIERCE/POLK. HE WENT TO LEAWOOD ELEM. FOR SUPPORT TO TEACHERS, STUDENTS, PARENTS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/21/1999

JC-001-024719

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4/665

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: K. Ester

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0921 Information Received Date: 06/16/99 Time: _____

Prepared by: Ester (Last Name) _____ (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Employee @ CHS

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STA

Event Reviewed by: Ester Lead Required? ☒

Lead: Determine observations

Lead Control Number: _____

ROBIN ORTIZ (08/22/63)
8071 W. QUANTO AVE.
904-9099 LITTLETON
(special education teacher)

Assigned To: ESTER Date: 07/14/99 Time: _____

Disposition: Robin was in his classroom & heard popping noises. He ran out & started evacuating teachers & students in math hallway. He assisted Stephanie Munson outside. He assisted law enforcement with traffic control at Pierce/Polk. He went to Longmont Plaza for support to teachers/students/parents.

Lead Reviewed by: KOW Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 07/19/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4666

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ESTER, KEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0921 **Information Received Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: EMPLOYEE AT CHS PAT PATRICK

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4666

Lead: PAT PATRICK, 205 AMMONS, LAKEWOOD, CO 237-1073

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN **Date:** 07/09/1999 **Time:** 1:14 PM

Disposition: PAT PATRICK WAS ASSIGNED TO POMONA H.S. DURING '98-'99 SCHOOL YEAR, AND WAS NOT PRESENT DURING INCIDENT. DID NOT PROVIDE ANY INFORMATION. NO REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/12/1999

JC-001-024721

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4/666

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: K. Ester

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0921 Information Received Date: _____ Time: _____

Prepared by: Ester (Last Name) _____ (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Employee @ CHS

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STA

Event Reviewed by: Ester Lead Required? ☑ JC-001-024722

Lead Control Number: _____

✓ Lead: Determine OBSERVATIONS

PAT PATRICK
205 AMMONS ST
237-1073 LAILOWNED

Assigned To: ESTER Date: 07/08 Time: _____

✓ Disposition: PAT WAS ASSIGNED TO POMONA H.S. DURING 98-'99 SCHOOL YEAR, AND WAS NOT PRESENT DURING INCIDENT. DID NOT PROVIDE ANY INFORMATION

-NO REPORT-

Lead Reviewed by: ESTER Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4667

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ESTER, KEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0921

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 06/16/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PENNY ZERR, 6985 S KENDALL, 978-9433

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4667

Lead: INTERVIEW PENNY ZERR, TEACHER-CONSUMER/FAMILY STUDIES, DOB/ 07-25-47

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN **Date:** 07/21/1999 **Time:** 11:44 AM

Disposition: PENNY ZERR WAS IN HER OFFICE. SHE HEARD FIRE ALARMS & BEGAN TO EVACUATE STUDENTS. SHE EXITED NORTH DOOR TOWARD SMOKER'S PIT. SHE CONTINUED TOWARD CLEMENT PARK. SHE LATER WENT TO COLUMBINE PUBLIC LIBRARY. SHE HELPED GET STUDENTS WITH PARENTS. SHE SAW NO GUNMEN, HAD NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF TCM. DID NOT KNOW ERIC OR DYLAN.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/21/1999

JC-001-024723

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4667

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: K. Esten

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0921 Information Received Date: _____ Time: _____

Prepared by: Esten (Last Name) _____ (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Employee @ CHS

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STA

Event Reviewed by: Esten Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Determine observations

Penny Zerr (07/25/47)
6985 S. Kendall St
978-9433 Littleton
Teacher - Consumer / Family Studies

Assigned To: Esten Date: 07/15/99 Time: _____

Disposition: Penny was in her office. She heard fire alarm & began to evacuate students. She exited north door towards smokers pit. She continued towards Clement Park. She later went to Columbine Public Library. She heard last students with parents. She saw no bombers; had no prior knowledge of TCM. Did not know Eric or Dylan.

Lead Reviewed by: Esten Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 07/21/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4668

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ESTER, KEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 205-0921 **Information Received Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SHIRLEY PIERCE, 8092 S JAY DR., 979-5805, EMP AT CHS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4668

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. SHIRLEY PIERCE.

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN **Date:** 07/19/1999 **Time:** 2:10 PM

Disposition: SHIRLEY PIERCE WAS IN OFFICE AREA. PETER HORVATH DEAN OF STUDENTS CAME IN & SAID CALL 9-1-1. SHIRLEY WENT TO COUNSELING OFFICE. SHE HEARD FIRE ALARM SOUND & EXITED NORTH DOORS. SHE WENT INTO CLEMENT PARK. SHE EVENTUALLY WENT TO COLUMBINE PUBLIC LIBRARY. NO ADDITONAL INFORMATION.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/19/1999

JC-001-024725

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4668

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: K. Ester

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0921 Information Received Date: _____ Time: _____

Prepared by: Ester (Last Name) _____ (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Employee @ CHS

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____ _____

Categories: INT STA _____ _____

JC-001-024726

Event Reviewed by: Ester Lead Required? ☑

Lead: Determine OBSERVATIONS Lead Control Number: _____

Shirley Pierce (01/30/33)
8092 S. Jay Dr.
979-5805

Assigned To: ESTER Date: 07/12/99 Time: _____

Disposition: Shirley was in office area. Peter Horvath Dean of Students came in & said call 9-1-1. Shirley went to Counselors office. She heard fire alarm sound & exited North doors. She went into Clement Park. She eventually went to Columbine Public Library. No additional information

Lead Reviewed by: Ester Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/15/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4669

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ESTER, KEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 205-0921 **Information Received Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: EMPLOYEE AT CHS NORMAN PUNDT

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4669

Lead: NORMAN PUNDT, 9121 OSCEOLA, 429-6408

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN **Date:** 07/09/1999 **Time:** 1:12 PM

Disposition: NORMAN PUNDT IS NOW IN ILLINOIS, AND NO LONGER WORKS AT CHS. HE WAS A NIGHT CUSTODIAN LAST YEAR ACCORDING TO HIS FATHER. HE WAS NOT AT CHS DURING INCIDENT. NO REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/12/1999

JC-001-024727

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4669

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: K. Esten

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0921 Information Received Date: 06/16/99 Time: _____

Prepared by: Esten (Last Name) _____ (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Employee @ CHS

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STA

Event Reviewed by: Esten Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Determine OBSERVATIONS

NORMAN PUNAT
9121 OSCEOLA
429-6408 (msg)

Assigned To: ESTER Date: 07/09/99 Time: _____

Disposition: Norman is now in Illinois and no longer works at CHS. He was a night custodian last year according to his father. He was not at CHS during incident
No Report

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-024728

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4670

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ESTER, KEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0921

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 06/16/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JACKIE REARDON, 7691 S KENDALL BLVD. 973-2843, EMP AT CHS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4670

Lead: INTERVIEW JACKIE REARDON.

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN **Date:** 07/15/1999 **Time:** 9:16 AM

Disposition: JACKIE REARDON WAS IN ENGLISH OFFICE AND HEARD 3-4 POPPING NOISES. STUDENT SAID A GUNMAN WAS IN BUILDING. JACKIE ALONG WITH OTHER TEACHERS & STUDENTS BARRICADED THEMSELVES IN OFFICE, AND COVERED THE WINDOWS. THEY STAYED UNTIL 4:00 WHEN RESCUED BY SWAT. SHE SAW NO GUNMEN.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/15/1999

JC-001-024729

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4670

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: K. Ester

Affiliation: TCSO

Phone Number: 205-0921 Information Received Date: 06/16/99 Time: _____

Prepared by: Ester (Last Name) _____ (First Name) TCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Employee @ CHS

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STA

Event Reviewed by: Ester Lead Required? ☒

JC-001-024730

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Determine observations

Jackie Rueardon (...)
7691 S. Kennedy Blvd
973-6843
(Education Assistant)

Assigned To: ESTER Date: 07/06/99 Time: _____

Disposition: JACKIE WAS IN ENGLISH OFFICE AND HEARD 3-4 physical NOISES. STUDENT [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4671

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ESTER, KEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0921

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 06/16/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PAULA REED, 2690 S HOWELL ST., 988-2545, EMP AT CHS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4671

Lead: INTERVIEW PAULA REED

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN **Date:** 07/15/1999 **Time:** 10:49 AM

Disposition: PAULA REED WAS IN "ACE" CLASSROOM AT NORTH WING OF CHS. SHE WENT TO BATHROOM WHEN FIRE ALARM SOUNDED. SHE EXITED BUILDING & HEARD STUDENTS SCREAMING. SHE THEN HEARD THREE "BOOMS"FROM POSSIBLY THE SCIENCE WING. SHE WENT TOWARDS CLEMENT PARK WITH TEACHERS/STUDENTS. SHE WENT TO PUBLIC LIBRARY, & LATER TO LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/15/1999

JC-001-024731

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4671

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: K Ester

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205 0921 Information Received Date: 01/16/99 Time: _____

Prepared by: Ester (Last Name) _____ (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Employee of CHS

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STA

JC-001-024732

Event Reviewed by: Ester Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Veterinarian observations

PAULA Reed (04/362)
2690 S. Howell St
988-2545 Lakewood Co
English Terrier

Assigned To: ESTER Date: 1/19/99 Time: _____

Disposition: PAULA [illegible] "[illegible]" [illegible] [illegible] CHS. [illegible] TO BATMAN [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4672

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ESTER, KEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 205-0921 **Information Received Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NOLENE REGNIER, P.O. 620835, 697-5687, EMP AT CHS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4672

Lead: INTERVIEW NOLENE REGNIER

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN **Date:** 07/15/1999 **Time:** 9:32 AM

Disposition: NOLENE REGNIER WAS WALKING TO THE FACULTY LOUNGE AND WAS NEAR THE FIRST STATION WHERE STUDENTS PAY FOR LUNCH. SHE SAID MR. SANDERS AND TONY (CUSTODIAN) CAME INTO CAFETERIA AND SAID "GET DOWN, THEY'VE GOT GUNS". SHE WENT TO BACK STAGE OF AUDITORIUM. THEY EXITED THRU FOREIGN LANGUAGE HALLWAY & INTO LEAWOOD PARK. SHE EVENTUALLY WENT TO COLUMBINE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/15/1999

JC-001-024733

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4672

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: K. Ester

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-6921 Information Received Date: 01/16/99 Time: _____

Prepared by: Ester (Last Name) _____ (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Employee @ CHS

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STA

Event Reviewed by: Ester Lead Required? ☒ JC-001-024734

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Determine observations

NOLONE REGNIERI
P.O. BOX 6215
697-5617
(FRENCH TEACHER)

Assigned To: Ester Date: 01/[illegible] Time: _____

Disposition: Nolone was [illegible] the classroom [illegible] she was near the first [illegible] where students may [illegible] and Tony (suspicion) can [illegible] but [illegible] to [illegible] back stage of [illegible] They exit [illegible] hallway [illegible]

Lead Reviewed by: Ester Lead Completed? ☑ Date: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

[illegible]

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4673

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ESTER, KEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 205-0921 **Information Received Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ALENE REYNOLDS, 12663 W BRANDT PL, 973-2840, EMP AT CHS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4673

Lead: INTERVIEW ALENE REYNOLDS

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 08/18/1999 **Time:** 9:44 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED CAFÉ SUPERVISOR, LINDA TIBLJAS. SHE TOLD ME THAT ALENE REYNOLDS WAS NOT AN EMPLOYEE AT THE SCHOOL ON 4-20-99 AND HAS NOT WORKED THERE FOR ABOUT A YEAR. REPORT NOT REQUIRED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/18/1999

JC-001-024735

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4673

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: K. Estes

Affiliation: JCJU

Phone Number: 205-6921 Information Received Date: 06/16/98 Time: _____

Prepared by: Estes (Last Name) _____ (First Name) JCJU (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Employee @ CHJ

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT ATA

JC-001-024736

Event Reviewed by: Estes Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Determine observations

Alene Reynolds
12663 W. Bryant Rd
972-2440 (home)

Assigned To: Detroit Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: [illegible]

Lead Reviewed by: SA 081799 Lead Completed? ☑ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

REPORT NOT REQUIRED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4674

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ESTER, KEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 205-0921 **Information Received Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: EMPLOYEE AT CHS CLAUDIA ROARK

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4674

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. TEACHER SOCIAL STUDENTS, CLAUDIA ROARK, DOB/09-06-45, 671 S. WILLIAMS, DENVER, CO 80209, DENVER, CO 80209 744-8687

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN **Date:** 07/10/1999 **Time:** 1:28 PM

Disposition: CLAUDIA WAS ASSIGNED TO ALAMEDA H.S. DURING INCIDENT. SHE WAS NOT AT CHS ON 04-20-99. SHE HAS BEEN REASSIGNED TO CHS FOR '99-2000 SCHOOL YEAR. NO REPORT WITH THIS LEAD.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/12/1999

JC-001-024737

FD-922 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4674

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: K. Estes

Affiliation: JCSU

Phone Number: 205-0921 Information Received Date: _____ Time: _____

Prepared by: Esten (Last Name) _____ (First Name) JCSU (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Employee (w CH)

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STA

Event Reviewed by: Esten Lead Required? ☑ JC-001-024738

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Determine observations

CLAUDIA RUARK
744-3123

Assigned To: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: _____

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4675

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ESTER, KEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 205-0921 **Information Received Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: EMPLOYEE AT CHS DEAN ROCKWELL

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4675

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. DEAN ROCKWELL, 10208 W ARKANSAS AVE., 988-0978

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN **Date:** 07/09/1999 **Time:** 1:11 PM

Disposition: DEAN ROCKWELL SAID HE RETIRED FROM TEACHING AT CHS IN 1998. HE WAS NOT AT THE SCHOOL DURING INCIDENT, AND COULD NOT PROVIDE ANY INFORMATION. NO REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/12/1999

JC-001-024739

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4675

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: K. Ester

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-6421 Information Received Date: 06/16/99 Time: _____

Prepared by: Ester (Last Name) _____ (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Employee @ CHS

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STA

JC-001-024740

Event Reviewed by: Ester Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Determine observations

DEAN ROCKWELL
10266 W. ARKANSAS AVE.
922-6478

Assigned To: Ester Date: 7/1/99 Time: _____

Disposition: [illegible]

Lead Reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 6/16/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4676

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ESTER, KEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 205-0921 **Information Received Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CAROL SAMSON, 4538 W 28TH AVE., 477-8561, EMP AT CHS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4676

Lead: INTERVIEW CAROL SAMSON.

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN **Date:** 07/19/1999 **Time:** 12:38 PM

Disposition: CAROL SAMSON WAS IN CLASSROOM. SHE HEARD FIRE ALARM & EXITED FIRE DOORS SOUTH OF MAIN SCHOOL ENTRANCE. SHE SAW STEPHANIE MUNSON WHILE GOING TO LEAWOOD PARK. SHE HEARD 10-20 GUNSHOTS. SHE WENT TO NEIGHBOR'S HOUSE, & THEN TO LEAWOOD ELEMNTARY SCHOOL. NO FURTHER INFO.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/19/1999

JC-001-024741

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: H6076

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: K. Ester

Affiliation: JCSU

Phone Number: 205-0921 Information Received Date: 06/16/99 Time: _____

Prepared by: Ester (Last Name) _____ (First Name) JCSU (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Employee to CMS

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STA

JC-001-024742

Event Reviewed by: Ester Lead Required? ☑

Lead: Determine observations

Lead Control Number: _____

CAROL SAMSON (11/22/97)
4538 W. 28th Ave.
477-8856, Pager 1012
Terminal Ave Cultural

Assigned To: ESTER Date: 07/15/99 Time: _____

Disposition: Call was in classroom at Heavy Fire Alarm + exit a fire alarm south of main school entrance. Sub said strange noises while trying to leave. Panic in Heavy Fire Counts. Not to be activated. Alarm + Tech to leave [illegible] school [illegible]

Lead Reviewed by: KM Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/15/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4677

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ESTER, KEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 205-0921 **Information Received Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LINDA SANDS, 8072 S VANCE ST., 979-9037, EMP AT CHS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4677

Lead: INTERVIEW LINDA SANDS

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN **Date:** 07/23/1999 **Time:** 11:33 AM

Disposition: LINDA SANDS ONLY WORKS MONDAY, WEDNESDAY & FRIDAY, AND WAS NOT AT SCHOOL DURING THE INCIDENT. SHE WAS PLAYING GOLF THAT DAY. SHE COULD NOT PROVIDE ANY MORE INFORMATION. NO REPORT ON THIS LEAD.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/23/1999

JC-001-024743

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4677

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: K. Esten

Affiliation: JCJO

Phone Number: 205-0921 Information Received Date: 11/16/99 Time: _____

Prepared by: Esten (Last Name) _____ (First Name) JCJO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Employee @ CHS

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STA

Event Reviewed by: Esten Lead Required? ☑

JC-001-024744

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Determine assignments

LINDA SANDS (05/10/50)
[illegible] VANCE ST.
994-4037
Secretary for [illegible]

Assigned To: Esten Date: 11/23/99 Time: _____

Disposition: Linda only works Mon, Wed & Fri. And was not at school during the incident. She was playing hooky that day. She could not provide any more information.

No [illegible] for this lead

Lead Reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Completed? ☑ Date: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4678

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ESTER, KEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 205-0921 **Information Received Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: EMPLOYEE AT CHS JOSEPH SAVINO

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4678

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. JOSEPH SAVINO, DOB/01-12-67, P.O.#786 23709 SAN ISABEL, INDIAN HILLS, CO 80454, SOCIAL STUDIES TEACHER.

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN **Date:** 07/09/1999 **Time:** 1:02 PM

Disposition: JOSEPH SAVINO IS A NEW TEACHER TO DISTRICT, AND WAS GIVEN 04-20-99 AS AN "INDUCTION DAY" GETTING READY FOR TEACHING ASSIGNMENT. HE WAS AT HOME, AND COULD NOT PROVIDE ANY INFORMATION ABOUT INCIDENT. NO REPORT WITH THIS LEAD.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/12/1999

JC-001-024745

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4678

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: K. Esten

Affiliation: JCJU

Phone Number: 205-0921 Information Received Date: 06/16/99 Time: _____

Prepared by: Esten (Last Name) _____ (First Name) JCJU (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Employee in CHJ

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STA

Event Reviewed by: Esten Lead Required? ☑

JC-001-024746

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Interview observations

Joseph Savino (1/12/?)
P.O.F 786
697-2119

Assigned To: ESTEN Date: 07/09/99 Time: _____

Disposition: Joseph is a new trainee to Detroit, and was given urgent as an "investigation" getting ready for training assignment. He was at home and could not provide any information about incident. No Report in this case

Lead Reviewed by: Esten Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 07/09/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4679

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ESTER, KEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 205-0921 **Information Received Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LOLA SCHROEDER, 5957 S GALLUP ST., 798-5739, EMP AT CHS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4679

Lead: INTERVIEW LOLA SCHROEDER. DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS.

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN **Date:** 07/14/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Disposition: LOLA SCHROEDER IS A NIGHT CUSTODIAN AT CHS. SHE WAS NOT THERE DURING INCIDENT. SHE COULD NOT PROVIDE ANY INFORMATION ABOUT THE SHOOTING. NO REPORT ON THIS LEAD.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/14/1999

JC-001-024747

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4679

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: K. Estes

Affiliation: JCSU

Phone Number: 205-0921 Information Received Date: 06/16/99 Time: _____

Prepared by: Estes (Last Name) _____ (First Name) JCSU (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Employee COCHS

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STA

Event Reviewed by: Estes Lead Required? ☑

JC-001-024748

Lead: Determine observations

Lead Control Number: _____

LULA SCHREDERS
5957 S. GALLOW ST.
748-5739
NIGHT [illegible]

Assigned To: ESTES Date: [illegible] Time: _____

Disposition: LULA IS A NIGHT CUSTODIAN AT COHS. SHE WAS NOT THE PERSON INVOLVED [illegible] NO REPORT [illegible] LEAD

Lead Reviewed by: ESTES Lead Completed? ☒ Date: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4680

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ESTER, KEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 205-0921 **Information Received Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: VALYN SHEEHAN, 6528 W CLIFTON, 973-3563, EMP AT CHS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4680

Lead: INTERVIEW/ DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. VALYN SHEEHAN. FOOD SERVICE EMPLOYEE.

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN **Date:** 07/19/1999 **Time:** 12:22 PM

Disposition: VALYN SHEEHAN IS A FOOD SERVICE EMPLOYEE WORKING AT KEN CARYL MIDDLE SCHOOL. SHE HAS NOT WORKED AT CHS FOR THE LAST 2 1/2 YEARS. SHE WAS NOT AT CHS DURING INCIDENT. SHE COULD NOT PROVIDE ANY INFORMATION. NO REPORT WRITTEN FOR THIS LEAD.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/19/1999

JC-001-024749

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 41680

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: K. Ester

Affiliation: JCJO

Phone Number: 205-0921 Information Received Date: _____ Time: _____

Prepared by: Ester (Last Name) _____ (First Name) JCJO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Employee @ CHS.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STA

JC-001-024750

Event Reviewed by: Ester Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Determine observations

VALYN SHEEHAN (1/1/61)
1025 W. CLIFTON PL
973-356-2 LITTLE FALLS
Food Services Employee

Assigned To: Esters Date: 01/14/99 Time: _____

Disposition: VALYN IS A FOOD SERVICES EMPLOYEE WORKING AT KEN LANE MIDDLE SCHOOL. SHE HAS NOT WORKED AT CHS FOR THE LAST 2½ YEARS. SHE WAS NOT AT CHS DURING INCIDENT. SHE COULD NOT PROVIDE ANY INFORMATION. NO REPORT WITH THIS LEAD.

Lead Reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 01/14/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4681

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ESTER, KEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 205-0921 **Information Received Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: GEORGE SNEDDON, 584 S FIELD ST, 986-6357, EMP AT CHS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4681

Lead: INTERVIEW GEORGE SNEDDON

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN **Date:** 08/18/1999 **Time:** 9:46 AM

Disposition: GEORGE SNEDDON IN HOME EC CLASS DURING 5TH HOUR. HEARD FIRE ALARM, EXITED NORTH DOORS TOWARD TENNIS COURTS. HE HEARD POPPING NOISES. HE WENT TO CLEMENT PARK. HE STAYED WITH STUDENTS IN CLEMENT PARK. HE DID NOT SEE ANY GUNMEN BUT KNEW ERIC HARRIS & DYLAN KLEBOLD VERY WELL FROM SCHOOL. HE WAS AWARE OF TCM.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/18/1999

JC-001-024751

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 41681

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: K. Estee

Affiliation: JCJU

Phone Number: 205-0921 Information Received Date: 06/16/99 Time: _____

Prepared by: Estee (Last Name) _____ (First Name) JCJU (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Employee @ CHJ

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STA

JC-001-024752

Event Reviewed by: Estee Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Determine observation

Grouse Snaddon
584 S. Field St.
986-6353

Assigned To: Estee Date: [illegible] Time: [illegible]

Disposition: In Home @ class [illegible]

Lead Reviewed by: Estee Lead Completed? ☒ Date: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

8/2
08/17/99

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4682

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ESTER, KEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0921 **Information Received Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: JOANN STANGER, 2971 W CENTENNIAL, 347-9493, EMP AT CHS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4682

Lead: INTERVIEW JOANN STANGER.

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 08/13/1999 **Time:** 2:34 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW WITH JOANN STANGER ON 8-13-99. STANGER THE NIGHT CUSTODIAN WAS ON JURY LEAVE FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL 1999. LEAD CLOSED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/13/1999

JC-001-024753

FD-322 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 41682

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: K. Esten

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-6921 Information Received Date: 06/16/99 Time: _____

Prepared by: Esten (Last Name) _____ (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Employee @ CMS

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STA

Event Reviewed by: Esten Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Determine observations

JO ANN STANLEY
3921 W. Centennial
342-9493
WK: 982-4396

Assigned To: LUCIANO Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 081399. STANLEY THE NIGHT CUSTODIAN WAS ON INJURY LEAVE FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL 1999

LEAD CLOSED
REPORT NOT REQUIRED

JC-001-024754

Lead Reviewed by: 081399 Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4683

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605 **Information Received Date:** 06/07/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ALAN CRAM, 4698 W LAKE CR S., 794-0954, TEACHER 5TH HR CHEMISTRY

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4683

Lead: INTERVIEW ALAN CRAM, 4698 W LAKE CR S, 794-0954

Assigned To: GALLEGOS, RALPH **Date:** 06/17/1999 **Time:** 2:04 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED, REPORT WRITTEN, ALAN CRAM STATED HE HAD NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED BEFORE. SAID HE HEARD SHOTS, GOT MOST OF HIS CLASS OUT, SENT THEM W/MR. MANUELO THEN HE ENDED UP TRAPPED ACROSS THE HALL IN CHEMISTRY PREP ROOM UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/22/1999

JC-001-024755

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4683

SOURCE*: Sgt. L. CPO WEBB

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-3605

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. WEBB

Date*: 6-7-99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: TEACHER 5TH HOUR CHEMISTRY

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

STA	Sci		
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: GALLEGOS

Date: 6/14/99

LEAD: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS, CLASS LOCATION, RESPONSE

ALAN CRAM.
4698 W. LAKE DR S.
LITTLETON 794-0954

JC-001-024756

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ~~Det. Lead - See # 2840~~

INTERVIEWED. REPORT WRITTEN STATED HE HAD NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED BEFORE. SAID HE HEARD SHOTS GOT MOST OF HIS C[illegible] OUT, SENT THEM W/ MR. MANUELO. THEN HE ENDED UP TRAPPED IN THE HALL IN CHEMISTRY PREP. ROOM UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 6/6/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4684

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5606 **Information Received Date:** 06/15/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: JOE CUNNINGHAM, EMP OF CHS., DOB/6-13-43

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4684

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. JOE CUNNINGHAM, 383 VAN GORDON ST, 989-7942.

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN **Date:** 07/21/1999 **Time:** 11:53 AM

Disposition: JOE CUNNINGHAM WAS IN COUNSELING OFFICE. HE HEARD STUDENTS SAYING SOMEONE WAS SHOOTING AND THEN HEARD FIRE ALARM SOUND. HE EXITED THROUGH ART ROOM HALLWAY VIA THE NORTH DOORS. HE WALKED TOWARDS SMOKER'S PIT & THEN INTO CLEMENT PARK. HE OFFERED SUPPORT TO TEACHERS/STUDENTS IN THE PARK UNTIL ABOUT 1800 HOURS. HE WENT TO HOPS RESTAURANT & GOT A RIDE HOME. HE SAW NO GUNMEN, HAD NO PRIOR INFO ON TCM. DID NOT KNOW ERIC OR DYLAN.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/21/1999

JC-001-024757

ED-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4684

SOURCE*: Sgt. Robb

Affiliation: SPSD

Phone Number: 311-5006

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Robb

Date*: 6-15-99 Time*: 1600

NARRATIVE*: Follow up CHS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Estera

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

STA

INT

JC-001-024758

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Estera

Date: 07/15/99

✓ LEAD: Determine observations

The Birmingham (Hotel)

3833 Van Nordon St

987-7942

[illegible]

6313 Delmar [illegible]

Return [illegible] Avenue [illegible]

@ CHS

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Joe was in [illegible] office. He heard [illegible] smoke was outside and then heard fire alarm sound. He exited the [illegible] with the [illegible] to [illegible] it. Then [illegible] cleared fire. He offered support to [illegible] [illegible] to [illegible] [illegible] to have [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] he saw no [illegible] [illegible] no prior info on TCM [illegible]

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4685

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5606 **Information Received Date:** 06/15/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: TIM CAPRA. EMP. AT CHS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4685

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. TIM CAPRA, 2218 W. HYACINTH RD, H.R., 470-8602

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN **Date:** 07/08/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

Disposition: TIM CAPRA WAS IN HIS CLASSROOM. HE HEARD STUDENTS RUNNING IN HALL SHOUTING THERE IS GUNFIRE. HE AND OTHER TEACHERS/STUDENTS EXITED SOUTH FIRE EXIT ONTO STUDENT PARKING LOT. HE WENT TO L.D.S. HOUSE (LATTER DAY SAINTS). HE DIRECTS TRAFFIC OUT OF AREA NEAR PIERCE & POLK. HE STAYED IN AREA UNTIL POLICE ALLOWED HIM TO LEAVE. HIS WIFE PICKED HIM UP AT KING SOOPERS AT 1700 HOURS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/08/1999

JC-001-024759

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4685

SOURCE*: Sgt. Rick Webb

Affiliation: TPSO

Phone Number: 911 5606

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Webb

Date*: 6-15-99 Time*: 1600

NARRATIVE*: Evidence CIS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

STA			JC-001-024760
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ESTER

Date: 06/30/99

✓ LEAD: Determine observations

Tim Chora
2318 W. Highland Park Rd
Highlands Ranch
470-8602

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Tim was in his classroom. He knows student Kumain in hall shortly. There's bullying. He and other teachers/staff out south fire exit onto student parking lot. He went to lot home (later that night). He directly traffic [illegible] Mike and [illegible]. He stayed in area until [illegible] to leave. His wife picked him up [illegible]

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4686

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5606

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 06/15/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RYAN COLLINS, EMP. AT CHS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4686

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. RYAN COLLINS. 5541 SO. MILLER ST. 972-4233

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN **Date:** 07/20/1999 **Time:** 4:10 PM

Disposition: RYAN COLLINS WAS IN COUNSELING OFFICE WHEN SOMEONE YELLED THAT SOMEONE WAS SHOOTING IN THE BUILDING. HE EXITED THRU NORTH DOORS AS FIRE ALARM SOUNDED. RYAN SAW A POLICE CAR CAME THROUGH AND DIRECTED HIM TO PROCEED AWAY FROM THE SCHOOL. HE WENT TO CLEMENT PARK, & THEN EVENTUALLY TO PUBLIC LIBRARY.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/20/1999

JC-001-024761

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4686

SOURCE*: Sgt. Rick Webb

Affiliation: TPD

Phone Number: 271-5600

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Webb

Date*: 6-15-99 Time*: 1600

NARRATIVE*: Employee PHS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INT

STA

JC-001-024762

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ESTER

Date: 07/14/99

✓ LEAD: Determine Observations

Kyna Collins (witness)
5541 So Miller St
922-4233
Counselor w CHS

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Ryan was in counseling office when screaming yelling that scream was started in the building. He [illegible] Ryan [illegible] Ryan [illegible] to [illegible] Ryan [illegible] to [illegible] the [illegible] to [illegible] [illegible]

___ continued

Lead Completed: (yes)

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4687

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5606 **Information Received Date:** 06/15/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: WILLIAM BUTTS, EMP. AT CHS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4687

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. WILLIAM BUTTS, 120 FLOWER ST. 238-5842

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN **Date:** 07/01/1999 **Time:** 3:06 PM

Disposition: WILLIAM BUTTS WAS IN COUNSELING CENTER. SECRETARY TAMMY RUMOR TOLD EVERYONE TO GET DOWN. BUTTS WENT TO MAIN HALLWAY AND EXITED WITH STAFF AND STUDENTS THROUGH NORTH WING DOORS. DID NOT SEE GUNMEN, BUT HEARD GUNSHOTS AND/OR BOMBS. ASSISTED STUDENTS GET ON BUSES TO LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY. STAYED IN AREA & OBSERVED ACTIVITY FROM CLEMENT PARK.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/01/1999

JC-001-024763

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4687

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

X Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 6/16/99 Time*: 1700

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esten

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INT			JC-001-024764
STA			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ESTER

Date: 06/30/99

LEAD: Determine observations

William Butts
120 Flower St
338-5842

___ continued

DISPOSITION: William Butts was in counseling center. Secretary Tammy Kumor told [illegible] to hit door. Butts went to [illegible] hallway and exited with staff and students through north side doors. Did not see bomber. Butts never saw suspects. Approx bomb - Assisted students out on buses to Lemon elementary. Stayed in area & observed activity from Clear Park

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4688

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5606 **Information Received Date:** 06/15/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: COE BRANCH, EMP. AT CHS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4688

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. COE BRANCH, 903 HECIENDIA DR. (602) 394-0891

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN **Date:** 07/15/1999 **Time:** 8:40 AM

Disposition: COE BRANCH WAS A STUDENT AT ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY WHEN INCIDENT OCCURRED. HE WAS NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF SHOOTING. HE HAS BEEN HIRED AS PHYSICS TEACHER FOR '99-00' SCHOOL YEAR. COULD NOT PROVIDE ANY INFORMATION. NO REPORT ON THIS LEAD#.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/15/1999

JC-001-024765

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4688

SOURCE*: Det. Mark Lobb

Affiliation: EPSO

Phone Number: Pat Branch

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Det. Lobb

Date*: 6-15-99 Time*: 1700

NARRATIVE*: PHS Employee

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

STA

INT

JC-001-024766

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ESTER

Date: 07/14/99

✓LEAD: Interview observations

Pat Branch (06/00/76)
903 Hacienda Dr.
(602) 394-0891 Tempe, AZ
Physical trainer

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Cue was a student at Arizona State University when incident occurred. He was employed at time of shooting. He has been hired as physical trainer for '99-'00 school year. Cannot provide any information. No report on this lead.

___ continued

Lead Completed:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4689

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5606 **Information Received Date:** 06/15/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: EMILY F. BROUGHTON, EMP. AT CHS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4689

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. EMILY F. BROUGHTON, 6932 S. WEBSTER WY 978-1744

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN **Date:** 06/30/1999 **Time:** 1:37 PM

Disposition: EMILY BROUGHTON HAS NOT WORKED AT CHS SINCE FEBRUARY 1998. CONTACTED BY PHONE ON 6-29-99 AT 1430. SHE WAS NOT AT CHS ON 4-20-99. NO REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/30/1999

JC-001-024767

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4689

SOURCE*: Sgt. Ed Webb

Affiliation: ICSO

Phone Number: 771-5606.

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Webb

Date*: 6-15-99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: CHS Employee

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Eston

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

INT

STA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ESTON Date: ___

✓ LEAD: Developing Observations

Emily F. Broughton
6932 S. Webster Way
978-1744

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Emily has not worked there since February 1992. I contacted her by phone 06/24/99 @ 1430. She was not at CHS on 06/24/99. No Report

JC-001-024768

___ continued

Lead Completed: ✓

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4690

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5606 **Information Received Date:** 06/15/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: GRIFFITH, RICHARD I&I/CBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CATHY BONIN EMP. AT CHS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4690

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. CATHY BONIN, 8065 VERMEIO PEAK SO. 972-9778.

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN **Date:** 08/18/1999 **Time:** 9:49 AM

Disposition: CATHY BONIN WAS IN CLASSROOM DURING 5TH HOUR. SHE HEARD STUDENTS IN HALLWAY. SHE HEARD A BANG FROM HALLWAY. SHE EXITED WITH STUDENTS FROM SPECIAL EDUCATION HALLWAY AND WENT TO STUDENT PARKING LOT. SHE WENT TO LDS HOUSE AND LEFT SEVERAL HOURS LATER. SHE DID NOT SEE ANY GUNMEN, BUT DID HEAR MORE EXPLOSIONS & SAW GLASS BREAKING. HAD NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF TCM.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/18/1999

JC-001-024769

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4690

SOURCE*: Det Rick WEBB

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: ~~Det WEBB~~ 271 3606

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Det. WEBB

Date*: 6-15-99 Time*: 1700

NARRATIVE*: CHS Employee

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esten

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INT

STA

JC-001-024770

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ESTEN

Date: 08/09/99

LEAD: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS

Cathy Bowlin (323-1153)
BCHS Varnado High Sc.
972-9778
Teacher

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [illegible]

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible] 081799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4691

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5606 **Information Received Date:** 06/15/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: BARBARA BOSTWICK, EMP. AT CHS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4691

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. BARBARA BOSTWICK, 2683 S. IRIS CT. 985-2560

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN **Date:** 07/19/1999 **Time:** 12:06 PM

Disposition: BARBARA BOSTWICK WAS THE PRINCIPAL'S SECRETARY UNTIL NOV. 1998. SHE HAS SINCE MOVED ON TO ANOTHER JOB, AND WAS NOT AT CHS ON 4-20-99. SHE COULD NOT PROVIDE ANY INFORMATION. NO REPORT FOR THIS LEAD.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/19/1999

JC-001-024771

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4691

SOURCE*: Det Rick Webb

Affiliation: JPSO

Phone Number: 371-3606

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Det Webb

Date*: 6-15-99 Time*: 1700

NARRATIVE*: This Employee.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

INT			JC-001-024772
STA			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ESTER

Date: 07/15/99

✓ LEAD: Interview observations

Barbara Bostwick (witness)
2683 S. Iris St.
Lakewood, Colo.
985-2560

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Barbara was principal's secretary until Nov 1998. She has since moved on to another job and was not at CTS @ 07/20/99. She could not provide any information in regard to this lead

___ continued

Lead Completed: Det

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4692

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5606 **Information Received Date:** 06/15/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: THERESA BOGART, EMP. AT CHS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4692

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. THERESA BOGART, 10662 W. PATTERSON PL. 904-1273

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN **Date:** 07/15/1999 **Time:** 8:22 AM

Disposition: THERESA HAS NOT WORKED AT CHS FOR THE LAST TWO YEARS. SHE IS NOW A CAFETERIA EMPLOYEE AT RED ROCKS ELEMENTARY SCHOOL. SHE WAS NOT AT CHS DURING INCIDENT. SHE COULD NOT PROVIDE ANY INFORMATION NO REPORT ON THIS LEAD #

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/15/1999

JC-001-024773

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4692

SOURCE*: Sgt R. Webb

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-5606

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Webb

Date*: 6-15-99 Time*: ~~[illegible]~~ 1200

NARRATIVE*: CPS Employee

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

INT

STA

JC-001-024774

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ESTER

Date: 07/14/99

✓ LEAD: Determine observations

THERESA BOSANT (W/F/U)
10662 W PATTERSON PL.
504-1273
(AFFIRMED EMPLOYEE

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Theresa has not worked at CPS for the last two years. She is now a contract employee at Rio Rico Elementary School. She was not at CPS during that time.

She could not have any information for the last

___ continued

Lead Completed: ✓

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4693

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5606 **Information Received Date:** 06/15/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SUZANNE E. BJORKLUND, EMP. AT CHS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4693

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. SUZANNE BJORKLUND, 4847 S. LEWIS CT 979-1267

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN **Date:** 06/30/1999 **Time:** 1:35 PM

Disposition: SUZANNE BJORKLUND WAS A SUBSTITUTE TEACHER AT CHS UP UNTIL DEC. 1998. WAS NOT AT SCHOOL AT THE TIME OF INCIDENT. NO REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/30/1999

JC-001-024775

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4693

SOURCE*: Sgt. Rol Webb

Affiliation: ISO

Phone Number: 471-5606

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Webb

Date*: 6-15-99 Time*: 1200.

NARRATIVE*: CHS Employee

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esten

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INT

STA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Esten Date: _____

✓ LEAD: Determine observations.

Suzanne E Bjorklund
4847 S Lewis Ct
779-1267

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Suzanne was a substitute teacher at CHS up until Dec 1996. Was not in school at the time of incident

No Report

JC-001-024776

___ continued

Lead Completed: 6-15-99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4694

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5606

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 06/16/1999 **Time:** 9:30 AM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CATHERINE BAUMGARTNER. EMP. AT CHS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4694

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. CATHERINE BAUMGARTNER, 773-3524, 8063 E. OBGRLIN PL.

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN **Date:** 07/01/1999 **Time:** 2:51 PM

Disposition: CATHERINE BAUMGARTNER WAS IN WEIGHT ROOM WITH TWO STUDENTS. SHE HEARS 6 TO 10 GUNSHOTS AND FIRE ALARM WENT OFF. SHE SAW STUDENTS RUNNING OUT OF SCHOOL AND DECIDES TO EXIT BUILDING ALSO. SHE STAYED ON NORTH SIDE OF CLEMENT PARK AND ASSISTED CALMING STUDENTS IN PARK AND LEAWOOD ELEM.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/01/1999

JC-001-024777

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4694

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 6/16/98 Time*: 0730

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

INT

STA

JC-001-024778

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ETER

Date: 06/30/98

LEAD: [illegible]

[illegible] BAUMGARTNER

773-3024

[illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [illegible]

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4695

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5606 **Information Received Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 9:30 AM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: DOUGLAS CRAFT, EMP. AT CHS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1570

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4695

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. DOUGLAS CRAFT. 8584 W. ILLIFF AVE. 985-0254

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN **Date:** 07/14/1999 **Time:** 3:09 PM

Disposition: DUP. LEAD. REF#1570. NO REPORT FOR THIS LEAD.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/14/1999

JC-001-024779

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4695

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 6-16-99 Time*: 0830

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

INT

STA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ESTER

Date: 07/14/99

LEAD: [illegible]

[illegible]

9584 W [illegible]

945-0254

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Duplicate Lead for [illegible]

See Lead # 1570 for interview

No report on this lead

JC-001-024780

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4696

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5606 **Information Received Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 9:30 AM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: ANNA CABRERA, EMP. AT CHS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4696

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. ANNA CABRERA, 6053 SO. CODY WY, 979-4684

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN **Date:** 06/30/1999 **Time:** 1:33 PM

Disposition: ANNA CABRERA IS EMPLOYED AS ATHLETIC SECRETARY & WORKS 4 HOURS A DAY. SHE WAS ONLY IN SCHOOL ABOUT 15 MINUTES & LEFT IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING THE ONSET OF INCIDENT. SHE SAID SHE DID NOT HEAR OR SEE ANYTHING UNUSUAL AT SCHOOL & COULD NOT PROVIDE ANY INFORMATION. NO REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/30/1999

JC-001-024781

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 46960

SOURCE*: Sgt Mark Ivins

Affiliation: SDPD

Phone Number: 221-3416

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Ivins

Date*: 6-16-99 Time*: 0530

NARRATIVE*: PIS Findings

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esten

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

INT

STA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Esten Date: ___

LEAD: Lorraine Arrivaiens

CABRERA

Nina Cabrera

6053 So. Calle Wy

777-4684

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Ann [illegible] Athletic Secretary and works 4 hours a day. She was only in school about 15 minutes and left immediately following the event. It is learned she said she did hear or see anything unusual at school and could not provide any information - No Report

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

JC-001-024782

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4697

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5606

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 06/16/1999 **Time:** 9:30 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BILL BISKUP, EMP. AT CHS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4697

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. BILL BISKUP, 8235 SO. REED ST, 948-9785

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN **Date:** 07/07/1999 **Time:** 3:42 PM

Disposition: BILL BISKUP WAS NOT AT SCHOOL DURING INCIDENT. HE HAD LEFT PREVIOUSLY TO RUN ERRANDS & DID NOT SEE OR HEAR ANYTHING RELATED TO SHOOTING. NO REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/07/1999

JC-001-024783

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4697

SOURCE*: Sgt Lee Webb

Affiliation: ICD

Phone Number: 271 3606

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Webb

Date*: 6-14-99 Time*: 9:30

NARRATIVE*: CUS Employees

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INT

STA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ESTER

Date: 07/06/99

✓ LEAD: Witness Observations

Bill Bikman
8235 So King ST
948-9785

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Was not at School during Incident. He was just driving to Run Errands and did not see or hear anything related to Shooting. - No Report

JC-001-024784

___ continued

Lead Completed: ✓

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4698

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5606 **Information Received Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 9:30 AM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: LUTHER AUGENSTEIN, EMP. AT CHS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4698

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. LUTHER AUGENSTEIN, 3233 W. SARATOGA, 797-0376

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN **Date:** 07/01/1999 **Time:** 3:01 PM

Disposition: LUTHER AUGENSTEIN IS CURRENTLY SCHOOL ENGINEER (JANITOR) FOR BRADFORD PRIMARY SCHOOL. HAS NOT WORKED AT CHS SINCE MAY 1998. WAS NOT AT SCHOOL ON DATE/TIME OF SHOOTING. DID NOT HAVE ANY RELEVENT INFORMATION. NO REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/01/1999

JC-001-024785

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 41698

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 721-5606

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Gil Webb

Date*: 6-16-99 Time*: 0730

NARRATIVE*: FYI Employee

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INT

RA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ESTER

Date: 06/30/99

✓ LEAD: Determine Association

Luther Augustin

3233 W. Dakota

777-0376

DOB 01/00/72

(W) 303 782 3470

Pager 303 322 2264

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Luther is currently school engineer (janitor) for Bradford Primary School. Has not worked at (HS) since May 1998. Was not at school on date/time of shooting. Did not have any relevant information. No Report

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

JC-001-024786

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4699

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5606 **Information Received Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 9:30 AM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: RICK BATH, EMP. AT CHS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4699

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. RICK BATH, 12806 W. DORADO PL., 973-8088

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN **Date:** 07/02/1999 **Time:** 8:29 AM

Disposition: RICK BATH LEFT SCHOOL GROUNDS AT 1115 AND DID NOT OBSERVE INCIDENT. RETURNED AT 1130 AND SAW BROOKS BROWN WALKING FROM AREA. BATH WAS WITH TOM JOHNSON ANOTHER TEACHER AND CONTACTS BROOKS. BROOKS TOLD THEM HE SAW ERIC HARRIS IN PARKING LOT WITH DUFFLE BAG AND ERIC SAID "GET OUT OF HERE I LIKE YOU". BROOKS WAS VISIBLY UPSET. BATH WENT TO CLEMENT PARK TO OBSERVE POLICE ACTIVITY.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/02/1999

JC-001-024787

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4699

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: FCSO

Phone Number: 971 5606

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 6/16/99 Time*: 0230

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

INT			
STA			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Steve

Date: 06/30/99

✓ LEAD: [illegible]

Rick Bain

[illegible]

773-8038

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Bain left school grounds @ 1115 and did not observe anymore. Rejoined at 1130 and saw Brooks Brown walking from Area 9. Bain was with Tom Johnson, another teacher and confronted Brooks. Brooks told them I saw Eric Harris in parking lot with Dustin Dick and Eric said, "Get out of here I like you". Brooks was visibly upset. Bain went to Clement Park to observe police activity.

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-024788

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4700

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5606 **Information Received Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 9:30 AM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ROBERT P. ASLESON, EMP. AT CHS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4700

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. ROBERT P. ASLESON, 5745 SO. FOX ST. 738-8205

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN **Date:** 07/06/1999 **Time:** 3:15 PM

Disposition: ROBERT ASLESON LEFT SCHOOL AT 1115 TO RUN ERRANDS DURING LUNCH. HE RETURNED AROUND 1200, BUT WAS NOT ALLOWED IN AREA. WENT TO LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY, BUT LEFT AROUND 1400 AND WENT HOME. DID NOT SEE OR HEAR ANYTHING UNUSUAL. NO REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/06/1999

JC-001-024789

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4700

SOURCE*: Sgt Rick Webb

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-6606

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt Webb

Date*: 6-16-96 Time*: 0930

NARRATIVE*: MS Smith JFF

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esh

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INT

STA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: LOTLE

Date: [illegible]

✓ LEAD: Interview Observations

Robert D. Ashson W/M/47
[illegible] So Fox St
738-8205
Wood Shop Teacher

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [illegible] Let School [illegible] To Run Errand During Lunch. He Returned Around 1:00, But Was Not Allowed In Area. Went To Lenwood Elem But Left Around 1:00 And Not Here. Did Not See [illegible] Unusual To Report

Lead Completed: [illegible]

___ continued

JC-001-024790

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4701

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5606 **Information Received Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 9:30 AM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. CLAUDIA ABBOTT, 10568 E. PARK MTN. 904-6993

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4701

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. CLAUDIA ABBOTT

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN **Date:** 07/06/1999 **Time:** 11:03 AM

Disposition: DUP LEAD SEE #3849 REPORT BY SCHOSHKE

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/06/1999

JC-001-024791

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4701

SOURCE*: Sgt. Rick Webb.
Affiliation: TCSO.
Phone Number: 221-5606.

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. R. Webb

Date*: 6-16-99 Time*: 0930

NARRATIVE*: CHS Employee

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Oster

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

INT
STA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: OSTER

Date: 06/30/99

✓ LEAD: Determine observations.

CLAUDEA ABBOTT
10568 E. PARK MTN.
904-6993

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Duplicate Loss - See Control # 3849
No Report - SATISFIED

JC-001-024792

___ continued

Lead Completed: EDU

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4702

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5606 **Information Received Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: ERIC FRIESEN EMP. AT CHS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4702

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. ERIC FRIESEN 10348 SEVERANCE DR. 805-0678

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN **Date:** 07/08/1999 **Time:** 3:42 PM

Disposition: ERIC FRIESEN WAS IN ENGLISH OFFICE. HE HEARD MUFFLED "RAT-A-TAT" SOUNDS. HE WENT INTO MAIN CORRIDOR. HE HEARD LOUD EXPLOSION FROM COMMONS AREA. HE WENT BACK TO ENGLISH OFFICE & LOCKED DOOR. ALSO INSIDE WERE OTHER TEACHERS/STUDENTS. HE STAYED UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT OFFICERS. HE TOOK A BUS TO LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY. HE DID NOT SEE ANY GUNMEN.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/08/1999

JC-001-024793

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4702

Case ID:
Priority:
Source:
Affiliatio
Phone N
Prepared
Event Na

SOURCE*: Sgt. Rick WEBB.
Affiliation: TCSO.
Phone Number: 271-5606.

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. WEBB

Date*: 6-16-99 Time*: 1000.

NARRATIVE*: CAS Employee

Event Da
Categori

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esten

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Event Re

Categories

INT			
STA			

Lead:

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ESTER

Date: 07/02/99

LEAD: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS.

ERIC FRIESEN (07/09/70)
00348 SEVERANCE DR.
PARKER 805-0678.

Assigne
Disposit

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ERIC WAS in English office. He Heard multiple "RAT-A-TAT" sounds. He went into main corridor. He Heard loud Explosion from commons area. He went back to English office & locked door. Also inside were other teachers/students. He stayed until Rescued by SWAT officers. He took a bus to Iowood Elem. He did not see any bummer.

Lead Re

___ continued

Printed o

Lead Completed: 10/00

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-024794 Pink - Lead

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4703

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT

STA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: 06/30/99

LEAD: [illegible]

[illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [illegible] - [illegible] Contact # 2679

No Report

JC-001-024796

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4704

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5606

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 06/16/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MARIEL FANKHOUSER, EMP. AT CHS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4704

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS, MARIEL FANKHOUSER, 7785 SO. MARSHALL, 979-1166

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 06/30/1999 **Time:** 12:32 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 6-30-99. MARIEL FANKHOUSER WAS IN T.R.C. (TEACHER'S RESOURCE CENTER) ON 4-20-99 WHEN SHE HEARD 4 - 5 GUNSHOTS FROM THE AREA OF THE MAIN HALLWAY. SHE THEN WENT INTO THE TECH LAB THROUGH AN ADJOINING DOOR. TEACHER KEVIN TUCKER WAS WITH HIS CLASS IN THE TECH LAB. KEVIN TUCKER LOOKED OUT THE DOOR INTO THE HALLWAY, THEN TOLD CLASS TO RUN. FANKHOUSER RAN BACK THROUGH T.R.C. DOWN THE HALLWAY & OUT THROUGH NORTHWEST DOOR, THEN TO CLEMENT PARK.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/30/1999

JC-001-024797

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4704

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INT

STA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: LUCIANO

Date: 063099

✓ LEAD: INTERVIEW OBSERVATIONS

[illegible] FANKHOUSER

7795 S. [illegible]

999-[illegible]

D.O.B. 041746

___ continued

DISPOSITION: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 063099 FANKHOUSER WAS IN T.R.C (TEACHER'S RESOURCE CENTER) ON 042099 WHEN SHE HEARD 4-5 GUNSHOTS FROM THE AREA OF THE MAIN HALLWAY. SHE THEN WENT INTO THE TECH LAB THROUGH AN ADJACENT DOOR. TEACHER KEVIN TUCKER WAS WITH HIS CLASS IN THE TECH LAB. TUCKER LOOKED OUT THE DOOR INTO HALLWAY THEN TOLD CLASS TO RUN. FANKHOUSER RAN BACK THROUGH TRC THE DOWN HALLWAY AND OUT THROUGH NORTHWEST DOOR THEN TO CLEMENT PARK.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 063099

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-024798

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4705

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5606 Information Received Date: 06/16/1999 Time: 10:00 AM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: DANIEL FLEENER, EMP. AT CHS.

Event Date: Event Time References DN2306

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4705

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. DANIEL FLEENER, 6629 W. CALEY PL. 730-7893

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN Date: 07/02/1999 Time: 9:54 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD- ALREADY INTERVIEWED BY AGENT GARY CLYMAN LEAD #2306. NO REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/02/1999

JC-001-024799

FD-82? (Rev 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4705

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esteve

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT

STA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

✓ Assigned to: Esteve

Date: 07/01/99

✓ LEAD: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: Duplicate Lead - Already Interviewed By Agent [illegible] Lead # 2306 No Report

JC-001-024800

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4706

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5606 **Information Received Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: LAURA G. EGGERS, EMP. AT CHS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4706

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. LAURA G. EGGERS, ENGLISH TEACHER, 9270 W. 87TH PL. 422-9277

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN **Date:** 07/02/1999 **Time:** 10:04 AM

Disposition: LAURA EGGERS WAS IN SWEDISH HOSPITAL (MATERNITY) DURING INCIDENT. WAS NOT AT CHS THAT DAY. COULD NOT PROVIDE ANY FURTHER INFO. NO REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/02/1999

JC-001-024801

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4706

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 6/16/99 Time*: 1000

NARRATIVE*: CHS Employee

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esther

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

INT

STA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Esther

Date: 07/01/99

LEAD: Verify [illegible]

Joseph C Fagan
7210 W 87th St
422-9277
(Ex-Husband [illegible])

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Laura was in Swedish Hospital (maternity) During Incident. Was not CHS that day. Could not provide any further info.

No Report

JC-001-024802

___ continued

Lead Completed: (Yes)

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4707

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5606

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 06/16/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STEVE ESTRADA, EMP. AT CHS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4707

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. STEVE ESTRADA , 7604 W. ONTARIO PL. 933-1539

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN **Date:** 07/06/1999 **Time:** 3:03 PM

Disposition: STEVE ESTRADA IS STILL EMPLOYED BY R-1, HOWEVER, HE HAS NOT BEEN ASSIGNED TO CHS FOR THE LAST 8 MONTHS. WAS NOT PRESENT AT SCHOOL DURING INCIDENT. NO REPORT

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/06/1999

JC-001-024803

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4707

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 6-16-99 Time*: 11:00

NARRATIVE*: CHS Employee

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INT

STA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Ester

Date: 07-2-99

LEAD: Disciplinary Commands

State Estimated
Daily Ins Origin 1
133 - 1538

___ continued

DISPOSITION: State is still employed by R-1 However, H has not been assigned to CHS for the last 8 months. Was not present at school during incident

- No Report

JC-001-024804

___ continued

Lead Completed: (Yes)

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4708

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5606

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 06/16/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: WENDY DE ARMENT, EMP. AT CHS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4708

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. WENDY DE ARMENT, 471-4366

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN **Date:** 07/14/1999 **Time:** 3:25 PM

Disposition: WENDY DE ARMENT IS A NEW TEACHER ASSIGNED TO CHS FOR '99-00' SCHOOL YEAR. SHE WAS NOT AT SCHOOL DURING INCIDENT. SHE COULD NOT PROVIDE ANY INFORMATION TO INVESTIGATIONS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/14/1999

JC-001-024805

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4708

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 6-16-99 Time*: 1000

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INT

STA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ESTER

Date: 7/19/99

LEAD: [illegible]

[illegible]

471-4366 (NATA [illegible])

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [illegible] TRACK. [illegible] FOR '99. [illegible] SCHOOL YEAR SHE WAS NOT AT SCHOOL. [illegible] SHE [illegible] NOT PROVIDE ANY [illegible] TO INVESTIGATOR.

JC-001-024806

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4709

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5606

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 06/16/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MICHELLE DIMANNA, EMP. AT CHS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4709

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. MICHELLE DIMANNA, 4433 SO. DEVINNEY ST. 697-1401

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN **Date:** 07/08/1999 **Time:** 3:23 PM

Disposition: MICHELLE DIMANNA WAS IN MATH OFFICE WHEN SHE HEARD YELLING & COMMOTION IN HALLWAY. SHE HEARD SOMEONE SAY "HE'S GOT A GUN." THEN FIRE ALARM. SHE EXITS DOORS ON SE CORNER OF BUILDING. SHE WENT TO LEAWOOD PARK & HEARD SEVERAL MORE POPPING NOISES. SHE COMFORTED STUDENTS IN PARK AND THEN WENT TO LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY TO AWAIT PARENTS. SHE SAW NO GUNMEN.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/08/1999

JC-001-024807

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4709

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esther

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

INT

4A

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Esther

Date: [illegible]

✓ LEAD: Dangerous Organizations

Michelle Williams
4433 So Dearborn St
677-1401

JC-001-024808

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [illegible]

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4710

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5606

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 06/16/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CINDY HOFFMAN, EMP. AT CHS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4710

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. CINDY HOFFMAN, 5242 W. FAIR DR. 794-1539

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN **Date:** 07/08/1999 **Time:** 3:28 PM

Disposition: CINDY HOFFMAN WAS IN HER CLASSROOM DURING 5TH PERIOD. SHE HEARD TWO POPPING NOISES. SHE HEARD A THUNDER OF FOOTSTEPS IN HALLWAY. SHE EXITED NORTH DOORS TOWARD CLEMENT PARK. SHE SAW SEVERAL POLICE CARS IN AREA AND STILL DID NOT KNOW WHAT WAS HAPPENING. SHE STAYED IN CLEMENT PARK COMFORTING STUDENTS AND THEN WENT TO LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY. DID NOT SEE GUNMEN.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/08/1999

JC-001-024809

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4710

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date* 6/16/99 Time*: 1000

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INT

STA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ESTER

Date: 07/01/99

✓LEAD: [illegible]

Cindy [illegible]

5242 [illegible] DR

714-1539

JC-001-024810

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Cindy was in the classroom [illegible] the [illegible] the [illegible] Notes. She [illegible] [illegible] Clement Park [illegible] Clement Park [illegible] [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4711

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5606 **Information Received Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KATHERINE HERRING, EMP. AT CHS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4711

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. KATHERINE HERRING, 6025 W. CANYON DR, 973-1646. TEACHER IN SOCIAL STUDIES.

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN **Date:** 07/20/1999 **Time:** 10:28 AM

Disposition: KATHERINE HERRING LEFT SCHOOL AT 5TH HOUR AND WENT HOME FOR LUNCH. HER HUSBAND, CHUCK HERRING, WAS A SUBSTITUTE TEACHER AT CHS ON 4-20-99. HE CALLED HER ABOUT SHOOTING AND NOT TO RETURN. SHE COULD NOT PROVIDE ANY INFORMATION. ASSOC. LEAD #4931.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/20/1999

JC-001-024811

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4711

SOURCE*: Sgt. Rich Webb

Affiliation: PSO.

Phone Number: 271-5606

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Webb

Date*: 6-16-99 Time*: 1015.

NARRATIVE*: CHS Employee

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esten

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INT

STA

JC-001-024812

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Esten

Date: 07/19/99

✓LEAD: Determine observations.

Katherine Herring (05/11/44)
6025 W. Canyon Dr
973-1646. 423-7302
Teacher - Social Studies

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Katherine Has Left School @ 5th Hour And Went Home ~~He~~ For Lunch. Her Husband, Chuck Herring, Was A Substitute Teacher At CHS On 04/20/99. He Called Her @ Home From School And Told Her About Shooting And Not To Return. She Could Not Provide Any Information

Assoc. Loan # 4931 ___ continued

Lead Completed: KLW

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4712

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5606 **Information Received Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: WILLIAM HEBNER, EMP. AT CHS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4712

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. WILLIAM HEBNER 8815 W. FLOYD AVE. 987-3910

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN **Date:** 07/06/1999 **Time:** 3:14 PM

Disposition: WILLIAM HEBNER EMPLOYED AS NIGHT CUSTODIAN AT CHS. WAS NOT AT THE SCHOOL DURING INCIDENT. DID NOT HAVE ANY RELEVANT INFO. NO REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/06/1999

JC-001-024813

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4712

SOURCE*: Sgt. Rick Webb.

Affiliation: JCSO.

Phone Number: 271-5606

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Webb.

Date*: 6-16-99. Time*: 1020.

NARRATIVE*: CHS Employee

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESB

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT

STA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ESTER

Date: 07/02/99

✓ LEAD: Determine observations

William Hebner (09/02/71)
8815. W. Floyd Ave.
987-3910.
Night Custodian

___ continued

DISPOSITION: William employed as night custodian @ CHS. was not at the school during incident. did not have any relevant information
No Report

JC-001-024814

___ continued

Lead Completed: KDW

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4713

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5606

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 06/16/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOSHUA HEROLD, EMP. AT CHS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4713

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. JOSHUA HEROLD, 6331 W. MAPLEWOOD, PL., 797-0483

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN **Date:** 07/06/1999 **Time:** 3:18 PM

Disposition: JOSHUA HEROLD WORKS TUESDAY THROUGH SATURDAY ON NIGHT SHIFT. HE WORKS NIGHT SHIFT AS A JANITOR & WAS NOT AT SCHOOL AT TIME OF INCIDENT. NO REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/06/1999

JC-001-024815

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4713

SOURCE*: Sgt. Rick Webb

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-5606

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Webb

Date*: 6-16-99. Time*: 1030

NARRATIVE*: CAS Employee.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esh

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INT

STA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: LESTER

Date: 07/01/99

✓LEAD: Determine observations.

Joshua Harold (09/29/73)
6331 W. Maplewood Pl.
797-0483.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Joshua works Tuesday through Saturday on night shift. He works night shift as a janitor and was not at school at time of incident. No report

JC-001-024816

___ continued

Lead Completed: TCM

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4714

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5606 **Information Received Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRENDA HAGGARD, EMP. AT CHS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4714

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. BRENDA HAGGARD, 6761 SO. IVY WY, 220-1649, SUMMER # (503) 738-9536, (206) 522-8525, (206) 682-5635

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN **Date:** 07/07/1999 **Time:** 3:44 PM

Disposition: BRENDA HAGGARD IS ENGLISH/LIT TEACHER & TAUGHT FOR 1/2 DAY ON 4-20-99. SHE LEFT SCHOOL GROUNDS AT ABOUT 1110 HOURS. SHE DID NOT SEE OR HEAR ANYTHING RELATED TO INCIDENT. NO REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/07/1999

JC-001-024817

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4714

SOURCE*: Sgt. Rick Webb.
Affiliation: TCSO.
Phone Number: 271-5606.

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Webb

Date*: 6-16-99 Time*: 1020.

NARRATIVE*: CHS Employee

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

INT
STA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ESTER

Date: 07/06/99

LEAD: Determine observations.

Brenda Haggard. (03/20/47)
6761. So Fry Wy.
220-16490 OR.
Sumner II (503) 738-9536.
(206) 522-8525. (206)-682-5635
303 2201646

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Brenda is English / Lit teacher and taught for 1½ day on 04/20/99. She left school grounds at about 1110 hours. She did not see or hear anything relating to incident
- No Report -

JC-001-024818

___ continued

Lead Completed: (CDU)

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4715

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5606 **Information Received Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 10:25 AM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: GORDON HAYES, EMP. AT CHS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4715

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. GORDON HAYES, 7539 S. QUAY CT, 979-6681

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN **Date:** 07/08/1999 **Time:** 3:38 PM

Disposition: GORDON HAYES WAS IN SOCIAL STUDIES OFFICE EATING LUNCH. ANOTHER TEACHER ADVISED OF SOMEONE WITH A GUN. HE LOOKED INTO HALL AND HEARD POPPING NOISES. HE SAW STUDENTS RUNNING THROUGH BUILDING AND ALSO EXITED BUILDING. HE EXITED BUILDING ON EAST SIDE AND WENT TO LEAWOOD PARK WITH OTHER TEACHERS AND STUDENTS. HE HEARD GUNFIRE WHILE OUTSIDE. HE WENT TO LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY TO ASSIST.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/08/1999

JC-001-024819

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4715

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 6-16-99 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esther

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INT

STA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ESTER

Date: 07/02/99

LEAD: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

JC-001-024820

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [illegible]

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4716

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5606

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 06/16/1999 **Time:** 10:30 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ELLIN C. HAYES, EMP. AT CHS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4716

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. ELLIN C. HAYES, 7539 S. QUAY CT. 979-6681

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN **Date:** 07/08/1999 **Time:** 3:36 PM

Disposition: ALSO SEE LEAD 4715. ELLIN HAYES WAS WITH HER HUSBAND, GORDON, ALSO A TEACHER AT CHS. THEY REMAINED TOGETHER THROUGHOUT INCIDENT AND HAD THE SAME ACCOUNT OF WHAT HAPPENED. SHE SAID SHE HEARD LOUD EXPLOSIONS WHILE IN THE SOCIAL STUDIES OFFICE.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/08/1999

JC-001-024821

FD-822 (Rev: 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4716

SOURCE*: [illegible] 10-03

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: 711 [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] 10-06

Date*: 6/1/99 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] Findings

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

STA

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Ester

Date: 07/03/99

LEAD: [illegible]

Ellen A. Hayes

7529 [illegible] Ave

[illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [illegible]

JC-001-024822

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4717

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5606 **Information Received Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 10:30 AM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: CAROLYN GREEN, EMP. AT CHS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4717

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVSTIONS. CAROLYN GREEN, 25531 MOSIER CR, CONIFER CO, 838-0949

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN **Date:** 07/07/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

Disposition: CAROLYN GREEN WAS IN LIBRARY UNTIL 5TH HOUR, THEN WENT TO SOCIAL STUDIES TO EAT. ANOTHER TEACHER CAME IN & SAID, "THEY HAVE GUNS, GET OUT." SHE EXITED FIRE DOOR ONTO SOUTH PIERCE STREET & RAN TO LEAWOOD PARK. SHE WENT TO A NEARBY HOUSE WITH OTHER TEACHERS AND STUDENTS. SHE MADE ARRANGMENTS FROM LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY TO GET A RIDE HOME. SHE SAW NO GUNMEN.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/07/1999

JC-001-024823

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4717

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

INT

STA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: [illegible]

✓ LEAD: [illegible]

[illegible] (01/11/45)

[illegible]

[illegible]

TEACHER - SOCIAL STUDIES

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [illegible] LIBRARY until 5th hour then went to social studies to EAT. [illegible] teacher was in class in [illegible] They have been out. She exited fire door into [illegible] PLACE AND RAN TO LEAVING PARK. She went to a [illegible] HOUSE with other teenagers and students. She made [illegible] FROM LOCKER [illegible] TO ED A RIDE HOME. She was [illegible]

[illegible] REPORT ATTACHED

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

JC-001-024824

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4718

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5606 **Information Received Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 10:30 AM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO **(Component/Agency)**

Event Narrative: CHERYL LUCAS, EMP. AT CHS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4718

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. CHERYL LUCAS, 6399 S. CHASE CT,794-2129

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN **Date:** 07/15/1999 **Time:** 10:58 AM

Disposition: CHERYL LUCAS WAS IN CAFETERIA BY WINDOWS. SHE SAW DAVE SANDERS COME IN & SAY "GET DOWN, HE'S GOT A GUN". SHE SAW A W/M OUTSIDE WITH "AUTOMATIC PISTOL". SHE STARTED TO GO UP STAIRS FROM CAFETERIA, BUT HEARD EXPLOSION. SHE WENT DOWN FOREIGN LANGUAGE HALL, & ENTERED A CLASSROOM, BUT IT COULD NOT BE SECURED. SHE EXITED CLASSROOM & WENT TO LDS HOUSE. SHE THEN WENT TO LEAWOOD ELEM. SHE LEFT LATER IN THE DAY.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/15/1999

JC-001-024825

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4718

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 6/16/99 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT

STA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ESTOR

Date: 7/14/99

✓ LEAD: Determine observations

Cheryl Lacus (6/14/99)
1239 So Chase St.
794-3139
Exhibit for me

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Cheryl was in contact at window. She saw Dave Jones come in & say "Lay down. He's got a knife". She saw a man outside w/ an automatic pistol. She starts to go [illegible] from [illegible] but heard explosion. She had down [illegible] Animal Hospital & called 911. But it could not be secured. She [illegible] classroom & went to the house. She then went to [illegible] [illegible] She left [illegible] in the day.

___ continued

Lead Completed: (Y/N)

JC-001-024826

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4719

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5606 **Information Received Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 10:30 AM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: CHS EMPLOYEE LORI MCMULLEN

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4719

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. LORI MCMULLEN, DOB/07-09-60, 9676 S. RED OAK LN., HIGHLANDS RANCH, CO 470-9971

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN **Date:** 07/06/1999 **Time:** 1:24 PM

Disposition: LORI MCMULLEN WAS IN MATH OFFICE WHEN SHE HEARD COMMOTION IN HALLWAY. SHE LOOKED OUT AND SAW STUDENTS RUNNING. SHE HEARD 2-3 GUNSHOTS. SHE ALONG WITH OTHER TEACHERS AS STUDENTS EXITED THROUGH MATH HALLWAY. SHE WENT TO LEAWOOD PARK. SHE WENT TO A NEARBY HOUSE AND LATER TO COLUMBINE PUBLIC LIBRARY. SHE WAS LATER TAKEN HOME BY HUSBAND.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/12/1999

JC-001-024827

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4719

SOURCE*: Sgt. Rob WEBB.
Affiliation: LCSO.
Phone Number: 271-5606.

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. WEBB

Date*: 6-16-99. Time*: 1030.

NARRATIVE*: CHS Employee.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esther

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

INT
STA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ESTER

Date: 071699

✓ LEAD: Determine observations.

Lori. McMullen. (07/09/60)
9676 S. Red Oak Ln. Highlands Ranch
470-9971.

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: Lori was in math office when she heard commotion in hallway. She looking out & saw students running. She heard 2-3 gunshots. She ran with other teachers. The students exited their math hallway. She went to lunchroom. Then she went to a nearby house, & later go Columbine Public Library. She was later taken home by her dad.

~~Also~~

___ continued

Lead Completed: (Yes)

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-024828 Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4720

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5606 Information Received Date: 06/16/1999 Time: 10:30 AM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: TERESA-LOUIS TOMLINSON, EMP. AT CHS.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4720

Lead: DETERMINE OSERVATIONS. TERESA-LOUIS TOMLINSON, 11650 BACA RD, 914-3352, OR 838-3635

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN Date: 07/22/1999 Time: 10:19 AM

Disposition: TERESA-LOUIS TOMLINSON WAS AT LAKEWOOD H.S. DURING '98-99' SCHOOL YEAR. WAS NOT AT CHS DURING INCIDENT AND COULD NOT PROVIDE ANY INFORMATION. NO REPORT FOR THIS LEAD.

Lead Reviewed by: KE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/22/1999

JC-001-024829

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4720

SOURCE*: Sgt. Rich Webb

Affiliation: JCSO.

Phone Number: 271-5606.

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Webb.

Date*: 6/6/99 Time*: 1030.

NARRATIVE*: CHS Employee

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esh

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

INT

STA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ESTER

Date: 07/21/99

✓LEAD: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS.

TERESA - LOUIS - TOMLINSON (04/15/66)
1160 BAKA RD.
~~914-3352~~ OR 838-3635
(989-3776)
TEACHER - ART TEACHER

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Teresa was at Lakewood H.S. During '98 - 99 school year. was not at CHS During During incident and could not provide any information.

No Report for This Lead

___ continued

Lead Completed: KDW

JC-001-024830

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4721

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5606 **Information Received Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 10:35 AM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: ANDREW LOWRY, EMP. AT CHS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3058

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4721

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. ANDREW LOWRY, 587 SO. FLOWER ST. 988-2359

Assigned To: BATTAN, KATE **Date:** 07/12/1999 **Time:** 12:40 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD TO #3058. SEE IT FOR REPORT AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. NO REPORT FOR THIS LEAD.

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/12/1999

JC-001-024831

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4721

SOURCE*: Sgt Rick Webb.
Affiliation: JCSO.
Phone Number: 271-5606.

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Webb

Date*: 6-16-99 Time*: 1035

NARRATIVE*: CHS Employee

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esh

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

INT			
STA			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ESTER

Date: 07/23/99

LEAD: Determine observations.

Andrew Lowry
587 So Flower St.
988-2359.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Duplicate Lead - See Control # 3058 for Report and additional information

No Report @ This Lead

JC-001-024832

___ continued

Lead Completed: 10/05

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4722

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5606 **Information Received Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 10:35 AM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: THOMAS E. JOHNSON, EMP. AT CHS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4722

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. THOMAS E. JOHNSON, 10056 W. ROWLAND PL. 972-3359

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN **Date:** 07/08/1999 **Time:** 3:40 PM

Disposition: THOMAS JOHNSON LEFT SCHOOL PRIOR TO INCIDENT WITH ANOTHER TEACHER. UPON RETURNING TO SCHOOL HE WAS NOT ALLOWED BACK IN AREA. HE SAW BROOKS BROWN WALKING AWAY FROM SCHOOL AND HAD A BRIEF CONVERSATION WITH HIM. HE WENT TO CLEMENT PARK TO OBSERVE ACTIVITY. HE SAID HE HAD BOTH HARRIS & KLEBOLD IN CLASS THIS YEAR.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/08/1999

JC-001-024833

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4722

SOURCE*: Sgt. Rich WEBB.
Affiliation: JCSO.
Phone Number: 271-5606.

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. WEBB

Date*: 6/16/99. Time*: 1035-

NARRATIVE*: CHS Employee

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

INT
STA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ESTER

Date: 07/02/99

✓LEAD: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS.

(12/29/49)
THOMAS E JOHNSON (PSYCHHLP)
10056 W. ROWLAND PL.
972-03359.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Thomas left at school prior to incident starting with another teacher. Upon returning to school he was not allowed back in area. He saw Brooks Brown walking away from school and had a brief conversation with him. He went to Clement Park to observe activity. He says he has been Harold Illebono in class this year.

___ continued

Lead Completed: (DW)

JC-001-024834

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4723

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5606 **Information Received Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 10:35 AM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: ALAN JUNGERMAN, EMP. AT CHS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4723

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. ALAN JUNGERMAN, 1108 SO. INGALLS ST., 937-6753

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN **Date:** 07/06/1999 **Time:** 3:07 PM

Disposition: ALAN JUNGERMAN IS NIGHT CUSTODIAN AT CHS. WAS NOT AT SCHOOL DURING INCIDENT, DID NOT HAVE ANY INFORMATION TO PROVIDE. NO REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/06/1999

JC-001-024835

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4723

SOURCE*: Sgt. Rick Webb.
Affiliation: JCSO.
Phone Number: 271-5606.

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Date*: 6-16-99 Time*: 1035

Prepared by*: Sgt. Webb.

NARRATIVE*: CHS Employee

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esten

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INT
STA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time: _____

Assigned to: Esten Date: 07/02/99

✓LEAD: Determine observations

Alan Jungerman 10/17/53
1108 So Ingalls St.
937-6253.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Alan is night custodian at CHS. Was not at school during incident; did not have any information to provide
No Report

JC-001-024836

___ continued

Lead Completed: KW

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4724

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5606 **Information Received Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 10:35 AM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHS EMPLOYEE CHARLOTTE KILLION, 11-19-53

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4724

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. CHARLOTTE KILLION, 7454 SO. ALKIRE ST, 948-0878

Assigned To: BATTAN, KATE **Date:** 07/12/1999 **Time:** 12:05 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD #3183 FOR INTERVIEW WITH CHARLOTTE KILLION. NO REPORT WITH THIS LEAD.

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/12/1999

JC-001-024837

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4724

SOURCE*: Sgt. Rick Webb.
Affiliation: JCSO.
Phone Number: 271-5606.

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Webb.

Date*: 6-16-99 Time*: 1035

NARRATIVE*: CHS Employee.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

INT
STA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ESTER

Date: 07/12/99

✓LEAD: Determine observations

Charlotte Killion (11/19/53)
7454 So Alere St.
948-0878.
Spanish - Teacher

___ continued

✓DISPOSITION: Duplicate Lead. See # 3183 for Interview @ Charlotte Killion
No Report @ This Lead

JC-001-024838

___ continued

✓ Lead Completed: 1600

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4725

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5606

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 06/16/1999 **Time:** 10:35 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ERIC KRITZER, EMP. AT CHS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4725

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. ERIC KRITZER, 5374 W. FREMONT PL., 948-2450

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN **Date:** 07/06/1999 **Time:** 3:09 PM

Disposition: DUP LEAD, SEE 1828

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/06/1999

JC-001-024839

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4725

SOURCE*: Sgt. Rick Webb.
Affiliation: 271-5606. JCSO
Phone Number: 271-5606.

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Webb

Date*: 6-16-99 Time*: 1040.

NARRATIVE*: CHS Employee

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esh

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

INT
STA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Ester

Date: 07/02/99

✓ LEAD: Determine observations.

Eric Kritzer
5374 W. Fremont Pl.
948-2450.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Duplicate Lead - See # 1828
No Report

JC-001-024840

___ continued

Lead Completed: (CD)

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4726

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5606

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 06/16/1999 **Time:** 10:45 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KIM KARAMIGIOS, EMP. AT CHS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4726

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. KIM KARAMIGIOS, 4927 LITTLE CUB CREEK, 679-9028

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN **Date:** 07/07/1999 **Time:** 3:09 PM

Disposition: KIM KARAMIGIOS WAS IN SOCIAL STUDIES OFFICE EATING LUNCH DURING 5TH HOUR. ANOTHER TEACHER CAME IN & SAID, "THERE'S SHOOTING, GET OUT." SHE RAN OUT FIRE EXIT DOOR, ACROSS SOUTH PIERCE STREET AND INTO LEAWOOD PARK. SHE HEARD TWO INCIDENTS OF BOMBS EXPLODING. SHE WAS ESCORTED TO A NEIGHBORHOOD HOUSE & ASSISTED STUDENTS. WALKED TO HER PARENTS' HOUSE & WAS GIVEN A RIDE HOME.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/07/1999

JC-001-024841

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4726

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

Categories

INT

STA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Este

Date: 07/02/99

✓ LEAD: Determine Dissemination

KARAMIGIOS

Kim Karamigios (09/18/57)

4727 Lake Ridge Circle

Gulf [illegible] 79-5023

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [illegible]

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

JC-001-024842

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4727

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICH

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5606 **Information Received Date:** 06/16/1999 **Time:** 10:45 AM

Prepared by: GRIFFITH, RICHARD I&I/CBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RICHARD KAUFFMAN, EMP. AT CHS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4727

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. RICHARD KAUFFMAN, 4845 SO. NEWCOMBE CT, 979-0726

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN **Date:** 07/06/1999 **Time:** 3:11 PM

Disposition: ACCORDING TO WIFE, RICHARD KAUFFMAN WAS PERMANENT SUBSTITUTE ASSIGNED TO CHS. HOWEVER, HE WAS NOT AT SCHOOL DURING INCIDENT & COULD NOT PROVIDE ANY INFORMATION. NO REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/06/1999

JC-001-024844

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4727

SOURCE*: Sgt. Rick Webb

Affiliation: JCSO.

Phone Number: 271-5606

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt. Webb

Date*: 6-16-99 Time*: 1045.

NARRATIVE*: CHS Employee

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esh

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

INT

STA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Ester

Date: 07/02/99

✓LEAD: Determine observations.

Richard Kaufman. (09/12/39)
4845 So Newcombe Ct.
929-0726

___ continued

DISPOSITION: According to wife, Richard was permanent substitute assigned to CHS. However, he was not at school during incident and could not provide any information.

No Report

___ continued

Lead Completed: RDW

JC-001-024843

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4728

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUIS PIEDRAHITA

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (408) 871-5222 **Information Received Date:** 06/17/1999 **Time:** 12:25 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LUIS PIEDRAHITA REPORTS THAT TCM MEMBERS ARE RECRUITING PEOPLE VIA COMPUTER TO "FINISH THE JOB" SEE LEAD FOR CHAT ROOM.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4728

Lead: ACESS WWW.TALKCITY.COM

Assigned To: DAVIS, CHUCK **Date:** 07/02/1999 **Time:** 2:10 PM

Disposition: CHAT ROOMS DO NOT MAINTAIN ARCHIVE DATA OF CONVERSATIONS. WITHOUT DATES, TIMES, CHATLOGS, - NO INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE TO RESEARCH. WEB SITE CONTAINS NUMEROUS "ROOMS" FOR DISCUSSIONS. NOT A VIABLE LEAD. REPORT NOT REQUIRED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/02/1999

JC-001-024845

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4728

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☒ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☒ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: LUIS PIEDRAHITA

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: 408-871-5222 Information Received Date: 061799 Time: 1225

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE REPORTS THAT TCM MEMBERS ARE RECRUITING PEOPLE VIA COMPUTER TO "FINISH THE JOB".
SEE LEAD FOR CHAT ROOM.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: COM

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: ACCESS WWW.TALKCITY.COM
CONTACT CHUCK DAVIS - CBI

Assigned To: CHUCK DAVIS - CBI. ~~JCSO~~ Date: 6/21/99 Time: 9:44 a.m.

Disposition: CHAT ROOMS DO NOT MAINTAIN ARCHIVE DATA OF CONVERSATIONS. WITHOUT DATES, TIMES, CHATLOGS - NO INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE TO RESEARCH. WEB SITE CONTAINS NUMEROUS "ROOMS" FOR DISCUSSIONS. NOT A VIABLE LEAD.
REPORT NOT REQUIRED

Lead Reviewed by: HPOLY JCSO Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 6/29/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

070199

JC-001-024846

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4729

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FENNER, EILEEN

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 933-0987 **Information Received Date:** 06/18/1999 **Time:** 11:45 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: EILEEN FENNER STATES THAT ON 4-20-99 BETWEEN 1230/1300 HOURS SHE WAS EATING LUNCH OUTSIDE AT HOPS RESTAURANT LOCATED NORTHWEST OF CLEMENT PARK. ALSO EATING OUTSIDE WAS A MALE, TALL, DARK, IN 20'S, SITTING ALONE. EILEEN FENNER HEARD GUNSHOTS FROM AREA OF SCHOOL. SHE THEN SAW THE MALE, WHO APPEARED TO BE CRYING & THEN LAUGHING AS HE LEFT. EILEEN FENNER SAW PHILIP DURAN ON T.V. FOLLOWING ARREST ON 6-17-99. SHE NOW BELIEVES DURAN WAS THE MALE AT HOPS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4729

Lead: FORWARD TO ASOCIATE TEAM FOR REVIEW & DETERMINE FOLLOW-UP INTERVIEW(S)

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 08/18/1999 **Time:** 4:16 PM

Disposition: DURAN HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED AND WAS NOT AT HOPS ON 4-20-99.

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/18/1999

JC-001-024847

Unassigned Leads

Leads Not Assigned

Control Number	Classification	Source
DN4729	UNCLASSIFIED	FENNER, EILEEN

Event Narrative: EILEEN FENNER STATES THAT ON 4-20-99 BETWEEN 1230/1300 HOURS SHE WAS EATING LUNCH OUTSIDE AT HOPS RESTAURANT LOCATED NORTHWEST OF CLEMENT PARK. ALSO EATING OUTSIDE WAS A MALE, TALL, DARK, IN 20'S, SITTING ALONE. EILEEN FENNER HEARD GUNSHOTS FROM AREA OF SCHOOL. SHE THEN SAW THE MALE, WHO APPEARED TO BE CRYING & THEN LAUGHING AS HE LEFT. EILEEN FENNER SAW PHILIP DURAN ON T.V. FOLLOWING ARREST ON 6-17-99. SHE NOW BELIEVES DURAN WAS THE MALE AT HOPS.

Event Date: **Event Time:**

Categories: INFORMATION OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S WEAPONS

Lead Control #: DN4729

Lead: FORWARD TO ASOCIATE TEAM FOR REVIEW & DETERMINE FOLLOW-UP INTERVIEW(S)

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition: Duran has been interviewed and was not at Hops on 4/20/99

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:**

JC Batts

JC-001-024848

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4730

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: TRAVER, MATT

Affiliation: ATF

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 06/18/1999 **Time:** 3:23 PM

Prepared by: TRAVER, MATT I&I/ATF (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RAY SANDHOUSE WAS EXPELLED FROM CHATFIELD HIGH IN FEB OR MARCH OF "99". HE HAD ALLEGEDLY THREATENED TO KILL OTHER STUDENTS PRIOR TO BEING EXPELLED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW THREATS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4730

Lead: FIND AND INTERVIEW RAY SANDHOUSE.

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 06/22/1999 **Time:** 8:23 AM

Disposition: RAY SANDHOUSE NOT AN ASSOCIATE OF TCM, NOR KNOWN TO BE AN ASSOCIATE OF KLEBOLD OR HARRIS. ALSO, NOT RELATED TO COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL, BUT CHATFIELD HIGH SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/22/1999

JC-001-024849

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4730

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: MATT TRAUER

Affiliation: ATF

Phone Number: _____ Information Received Date: 6/13/99 Time: 1523

Prepared by: TRAUER (Last Name) MATT (First Name) ATF (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Ray Sanderhoff was expelled from Chatfield High in Jefferson County in May of 99. He had allegedly threatened to kill other students and bring guns to school. Expelled (303) 982-3670

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT THR

Event Reviewed by: LUGANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Find and interview Ray Sanderhoff

Assigned To: Matt Trauer ATF Date: 6/2/99 Time: 9:[illegible]

Disposition: Completed. Not an associate of the TCM nor known to be an associate of Klebold or Harris. Also, not related to Columbine High School, but Chatfield High School. REPORT NOT REQUIRED

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

06/21/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-024850

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4731

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BROWN, MARK

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (303) 730-6564

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/22/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MARK BROWN FOUND ATTACHED DOCUMENT ON HIS VEHICLE THIS MORNING AT ABOUT 0730. MARK BROWN LIVES CLOSE TO CHS. HIS VEHICLE WAS PARKED ON THE STREET IN FRONT OF HIS HOME. THE DOCUMENT INCLUDES FALSE INFO RE: THE SHOOTING & ANNOUNCES A MEETING RE: THE COLUMBINE SHOOTING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN4731

Lead: INFO. ONLY.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 06/22/1999 **Time:** 2:42 PM

Disposition: INFO. ONLY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/22/1999

JC-001-024851

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4731

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☒ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: MARK BROWN

Affiliation: SOUTH JEFFCO CITIZEN

Phone Number: h) 730-6564 w) 977-8879 Information Received Date: 062299 Time: 1000

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE FOUND ATTACHED DOCUMENT ON HIS VEHICLE THIS MORNING AT ABOUT 0730. SOURCE LIVES CLOSE TO COLUMBINE H S. HIS VEHICLE WAS PARKED ON THE STREET INFRONT OF HIS HOME. THE DOCUMENT INCLUDES FALSE INFO RE THE SHOOTING AND ANNOUNCES A MEETING RE THE COLUMBINE SHOOTING

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INF

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☐ NO

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: INFO ONLY

FOWARD COPY OF LEAD SHEET AND ATTACHED DOCUMENT TO ASSOC TEAM

Assigned To: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: INFO ONLY

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original 062299 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-024852

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4732

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HILDEBRANDT, MICHAEL

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 904-8902 **Information Received Date:** 06/23/1999 **Time:** 8:46 AM

Prepared by: PETERSON, ART I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHRISTINA HILDEBRANDT, 6805 W POLK AVE., LITTLETON, CO. 80123, 904-8902, DOB/10-28-80

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4732

Lead: INTERVIEW CHRISTINA HILDEBRANDT ABOUT SHOOTING INCIDENT ON 4-20-99, AND ANY KNOWLEDGE SHE MAY HAVE CONCERNING ROBYN ANDERSON.

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 06/23/1999 **Time:** 9:15 AM

Disposition: HAVE LEFT NUMEROUS MESSAGES ON PHONE MACHINE FOR CHRISTINA HILDEBRANDT, AND HAVE TALKED TO DAD & LEFT BUSINESS CARDS 3 TIMES. CHRISTINA HAS NOT CALLED ME BACK. SEE #3146

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/11/1999

JC-001-024853

FD-82 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4732

SOURCE*: Michael Hinebrandt

Affiliation: Brother

Phone Number: 303-904-8902

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Art Peterson

Date*: 06/28/99 Time*: 0846

NARRATIVE*: Christina Hinebrandt - 6805 W Polk Ave Littleton Co 80123 Cell-[illegible]
DOB- 10/28/80

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Lucciano

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: A. Peterson JTCSD Date: ___

LEAD: Interviewed Christina Hinebrandt about shooting incident on 04/20/99 and any knowledge she may have concerning Robert Anderson

Attempted to contact 07/08/99 - n/c

At school - Phone 07/13/99 message left w/ Dad

07/20/99 - No answer, no machine

07/20/99 - Left Bus. card w/ Dad - Residence

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Have left numerous messages on phone machine, and have talked to Dad & left Business cards 3 times. Christina has not called me back.

JC-001-024854

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 08/1/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4733

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MILLER, STEPHANIE

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 694-0710 **Information Received Date:** 06/24/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: VONDEROHE, JIM I&I/ARVADA PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FOLLOWING UP ON CONTROL #4625, STEPHANIE MILLER ADVISED THAT HER GOOD FRIEND, RYAN GUY, HAS A GOOD FRIEND WHO SPECIFIC KNOWLEDGE OF DETAILS RE: SHOOTINGS AT C.H.S. ON THE NIGHT OF 4/20/99 THAT WAS NOT MADE PUBLIC YET. HIS FRIEND IS IDENTIFIED AS STEVE HAYNES, (H) 303 797-1411. SHE ALSO STATED SHE DID NOT KNOW ANY "JEFF" AS REPORTED IN CONTROL #4625.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4733

Lead: CONTACT RYAN GUY AND DETERMINE WHAT KNOWLEDGE HE HAS OF THE COLUMBINE INCIDENT IN RELATION TO STEVE HAYNES. ALSO DETERMINE IF HE KNOWS IDENTITY OF "JEFF".

Assigned To: VONDEROHE, JIM **Date:** 07/02/1999 **Time:** 10:31 AM

Disposition: DET. VONDEROHE INTERVIEWED RYAN GUY, DOB:5/16/82 ON 6/24/99 WHO IDENTIFIED "JEFF" AS JEFF SHERMAN, A FRIEND OF HIS. RYAN GUY STATED THAT JEFF SHERMAN WAS ON A BUS TO VAIL FOR SCHOOL CONFRENCE ON 4/20/99. RYAN GUY STATED STEVE HAYNES WAS AT GUY'S HOUSE ON NIGHT OF 4/20/99 & ONLY BRIEFLY TALKED ABOUT C.H.S. INCIDENT WITH HAYNES HAVING NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE. BOTH RYAN GUY & STEVE HAYNES WERE IN CLASS AT ARAPAHOE H.S. ON 4/20/99.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/02/1999

JC-001-024855

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4733

SOURCE*: STEPHANIE MILLER

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303-694-0710

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: DET. JIM VONDEROHE, ARVADA PD. Date*: 6-24-99 Time*: 1600

NARRATIVE*: FOLLOWING UP ON CONTROL #4625, STEPHANIE MILLER ADVISED THAT HER GOOD FRIEND, RYAN GUY, HAS A GOOD FRIEND WHO HAD SPECIFIC KNOWLEDGE OF DETAILS RE: SHOOTINGS AT C.H.S. ON THE NIGHT OF 4-20-99 THAT WAS NOT MADE PUBLIC YET. HIS FRIEND IS IDENTIFIED AS STEVE HAYNES, (H) 303-797-1411. SHE ALSO STATED SHE DID NOT KNOW ANY "JEFF" AS REPORTED IN CONTROL #4625.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	DTH		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

✓ Assigned to: DET. JIM VONDEROHE Date: 6-25-99

✓ LEAD: CONTACT RYAN GUY AND DETERMINE WHAT KNOWLEDGE HE HAS OF THE COLUMBINE INCIDENT IN RELATION TO STEVE HAYNES. ALSO DETERMINE IF HE KNOWS IDENTITY OF "JEFF".

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: DET. VONDEROHE INTERVIEWED RYAN GUY, DOB: 5-16-82 ON 6-24-99 WHO IDENTIFIED "JEFF" AS JEFF SHERMAN, A FRIEND OF HIS. RYAN GUY STATED THAT JEFF SHERMAN WAS ON BUS TO VAIL FOR SCHOOL CONFERENCE ON 4-20-99. RYAN GUY STATED STEVE HAYNES WAS AT GUY'S HOUSE ON NIGHT OF 4-20-99 & BRIEFLY TALKED ABOUT C.H.S. INCIDENT WITH HAYNES HAVING NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE. BOTH RYAN GUY & STEVE HAYNES WERE IN CLASS AT ARAPAHOE H.S. ON 4-20-99.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 062599

JC-001-024856

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4734

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GUY, RYAN

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 770-4738 **Information Received Date:** 06/25/1999 **Time:** 9:30 AM

Prepared by: VONDEROHE, JIM I&I/ARVADA PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: IN FOLLOWING UP ON CONTROL #4625 AND 4733, RYAN GUY DOB 5/16/82 WAS INTERVIEWED RE: TWO FRIENDS OF HIS [redacted] RYAN GUY IDENTIFIED HIS TWO FRIENDS AS BEING 1. STEVE HAYNES, PH# 303 797-1411 AND 2. JEFFREY SHERMAN PH# 303 779-8688.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4734

Lead: INTERVIEW STEVE HAYNES [redacted]

Assigned To: VONDEROHE, JIM **Date:** 06/28/1999 **Time:** 8:38 AM

Disposition: DET. VONDEROHE INTERVIEWED STEPHEN WILLIAM HAYNES, DOB 9/8/81 ON 6/25/99 [redacted] HE SAID HE DID NOT KNOW ERIC HARRIS OR DYLAN KLEBOLD NOR ANYONE ELSE AT C.H.S.- HE HAD HEARD OF TCM BEFORE INCIDENT BUT ONLY IN GENERAL CONVERSATION & NOT INVOLVING COLUMBINE H.S. PER SE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/02/1999

JC-001-024857

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4734

SOURCE*: Ryan Guy

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303.770.4738

Method of Contact*
___ In Person X Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Det. Jim VonDerohe, Arvada P.D.

Date*: 6-25-99 Time*: 0930

NARRATIVE*: In following up on Control #4625 and #4733, Ryan Guy, DoB: 5-16-82 was interviewed re: two friends of his [redacted] Ryan Guy identified his two friends as being ① Steve Haynes, Ph.# 303.797.1411 and ② Jeffrey Sherman, Ph. #303.779.8688.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Luciano

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT
OTH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Det. Jim VonDerohe Date: 6-25-99

LEAD: Interview Steve Haynes [redacted]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Det. VonDerohe interviewed Stephen William Haynes, DoB: 9-8-81 on 6-25-99 [redacted] He said he did not know Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold nor anyone else C.H.S. — He had heard of T.C.M. before incident but only in general conversation & not involving Columbine H.S. per se.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 6L070199

JC-001-024858

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4735

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Source: [redacted]

Affiliation:

Phone Number: [redacted] **Information Received Date:** 06/25/1999 **Time:** 9:30 AM

Prepared by: VONDEROHE, JIM I&I/ARVADA PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: IN FOLLOWING UP ON CONTROL #4625 AND#4733, [redacted] DOB [redacted] WAS INTERVIEWED RE: TWO FRIENDS OF HIS WHO REPORTEDLY HAD SOME INVOLMENT IN THE COLUMBINE H.S. SHOOTINGS. [redacted] IDENTIFIED HIS TWO FRIENDS AS BEING 1. STEVE HAYNES, PH# 303 797-1411 / [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4735

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted] AS TO ANY POSSIBLE KNOWLEDGE/INVOLEMENT HE MAY HAVE HAD RE: COLUMBINE H.S. MURDERS.

Assigned To: VONDEROHE, JIM **Date:** 06/28/1999 **Time:** 8:43 AM

Disposition: DET. VONDEROHE INTERVIEWED [redacted] DOB: [redacted] ON 6/25/99 WHO STATED HE DID NOT KNOW ERIC HARRIS OR DYLAN KLEBOLD NOR ANYONE ELSE AT COLUMBINE H.S. ON 4/20/99 HE WAS ON A BUS RETURNING FROM VAIL AFTER ATTENDING A SCHOOL-RELATED SEMINAR. HE FIRST HEARD OF THE C.H.S. INCIDENT AT 02:30 HRS. ON 4/20/99. HE STATED HE HAD NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OR INVOLMENT IN THE CASE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/02/1999

JC-001-024859

FD-622 (Rev. 4-27-93)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4735

SOURCE*: [redacted]

Affiliation:

Phone Number: [redacted]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] [redacted] [illegible] [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: MCLAND Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT			
OTH			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible] [redacted] [illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [illegible] [redacted] [illegible]

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

JC-001-024860

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4736

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KITLER, LARRY

Affiliation: BARTENDER AT "KILT & CANDLE"

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 734-1885 **Information Received Date:** 06/25/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LARRY KITLER STATES MARK MANES USED TO FREQUENT THE KILT & CANDLE BAR. THE LAST TIME LARRY KITLER SAW MANES AT THE BAR WAS THE END OF MARCH, 1999. AFTER THE COLUMBINE SHOOTING GRAFFITTI WAS FOUND IN THE MEN'S ROOM "4 20" ETC. 0N 6-24-99 MORE NEW GRAFFITTI WAS FOUND IN THE MEN'S ROOM.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4736

Lead: SEND JCSO CRIME SCENE TECH TO PHOTOGRAPH THE GRAFFITI.

Assigned To: STEPHENS, R. **Date:** 06/28/1999 **Time:** 1:59 PM

Disposition: ON 6-25-99 DEPUTY R. STEPHENS RESPONDED TO THE KILT & CANDLE BAR AND PHOTOGRAPHED THE GRAFFITI IN THE MEN'S ROOM. PER ATTACHED REPORT, THE FOLLOWING WAS PHOTOGRAPHED "FUCK A PIG, W/S, HIP KID 420"

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/28/1999

JC-001-024861

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4736

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☒ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: LARRY KITLER

Affiliation: BARTENDER AT "KILT AND CANDLE" PLATTE CANYON & BOWLES.

Phone Number: 734 1885 Information Received Date: 062599 Time: 1300

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE STATES THAT MARK MANES USE TO FREQUENT THE KILT AND CANDLE BAR. THE LAST TIME THE SOURCE SAW MANES AT THE BAR WAS THE END OF MARCH 99. AFTER THE COLUMBINE SHOOTING GRAFFITI WAS FOUND IN THE MENS ROOM "420" ETC. ON 062499 MORE (NEW) GRAFFITI WAS FOUND IN THE MENS ROOM.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INF ~~OTH~~

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number:

Lead: SEND JCSO CRIME SCENE TECH TO PHOTOGRAPH THE GRAFFITI

Assigned To: R. STEPHENS JCSO PATROL Date: 062599 Time: 1325

Disposition: ON 062599 DEPUTY R. STEPHENS RESPONDED TO THE KILT AND CANDLE BAR AND PHOTOGRAPHED THE GRAFFITI IN THE MENS ROOM. PER ATTACHED REPORT THE FOLLOWING WAS PHOTOGRAPHED; FUCK A PIG, W/ HIP KI? 420

Lead Reviewed by: SG Lead Completed? ☐ Date: 062899

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4737

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: VINCENT, ROBERT

Affiliation: BROTHER OF BRIAN VINCENT

Phone Number: (303) 948-1204

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/28/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: PETERSON, ART I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ROBERT VINCENT SAID HIS BROTHER, BRIAN VINCENT, WAS IN THE CHS TECH LAB BEFORE RUNNING FROM THE SCHOOL.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4737

Lead: INTERVIEW BRIAN VINCENT ABOUT WHAT HE SAW & HEARD ON 4-20-99.

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 06/28/1999 **Time:** 3:50 PM

Disposition: WHILE IN TECH LAB BRIAN VINCENT HEARD 4 BANGS, THEN FIRE ALARM WENT OFF HEARD MORE SHOTS, THEN RAN OUT OF CHS AND INTO LEAWOOD PARK.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/08/1999

JC-001-024863

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 99-71625 (JCSO) Control Number: 4737

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☒ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☒ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Robert Vincent

Affiliation: Brother

Phone Number: 303-948-1204 Information Received Date: 06/28/99 Time: 1500

Prepared by: Peterson (Last Name) A (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Source and his brother Brian Vincent was in the CHS Tech Lab behind building facing the school.

Event Date: Event Time: References:

Categories: INT STU

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number:

Lead: Interview Brian Vincent about what he saw and heard on 04/20/99

8887 Pl 60038

Assigned To: A Peterson Date: 06/28/99 Time: 1550

Disposition: While in Tech Lab, heard 4 bangs, then fire alarm went off. Heard more shots, then ran out of CHS and into Leawood Park

Lead Reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Completed? ☒ Date:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-024864

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4738

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WOYDZIAK, JON

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/23/1999 Time: 9:00 AM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: INTERVIEWED JON WOYDZIAK WHO STATED HIS SISTER WHITNEY WOYDZIAK WAS ALSO A STUDENT AT CHS.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4738

Lead: INTERVIEW WHITNEY WOYDZIAK.

Assigned To: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL Date: 06/28/1999 Time: 4:07 PM

Disposition: WHITNEY WOYDZIAK WAS OFF CAMPUS DURING INCIDENT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/29/1999

JC-001-024865

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4738

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: C MCCOY / JSO / 9625

Date*: 06/23/01 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: INTERVIEWED J WOODZIAK WHO STATED HE DIDN'T WITNESS WOODZIAK WAS ASS. A STUDENT AT CHS.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: C MCCOY Date:

LEAD: INTERVIEW WITNESS WOODZIAK

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [illegible]

JC-001-024866

___ continued

Lead Completed: 062899

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4739

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FOGARTY, TRISTA

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 933-6014

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 06/15/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: PETERSON, ART — I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TRISTA FOGARTY INIDCATED DURING INTERVIEW THAT LEIGH ANN CLARK TOLD HER SHE SAW [redacted] ON 4-20-99 SHOOTING A WEAPON IN THE CHS CAFETERIA.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS	SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4739

Lead: CONTACT LEIGH ANN CLARK TO VERIFY IF SHE SAW [redacted] STANDING IN THE CAFETERIA

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 06/28/1999 **Time:** 4:16 PM

Disposition: LEIGH ANN CLARK SAID SHE DID NOT SEE ANYBODY SHOOTING ON 4-20-99 IN THE CAFETERIA OF CHS. LEIGH ANN CLARK TOLD INV. PETERSON SHE DOES NOT KNOW WHO [redacted] IS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/28/1999

JC-001-024867

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4734

SOURCE*: Trista Fogarty

Affiliation: Student

Phone Number: 303-933-6014

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Art Peterson JCSO

Date*: 06/15/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Source indicated during interview that Leigh Ann Nicole Clark told her she saw [redacted] on 04/20/99 shooting a weapon in the CHS cafeteria.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	STU	SUS	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Art Peterson JCSO

Date: _____

LEAD: Contact Clark to verify if she saw [redacted] shooting in the cafeteria.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Clark said she did not see anybody shooting on 04/20/99 in the cafeteria of CHS. Clark told me she does not know who [redacted] is.

JC-001-024868

4797

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4740

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: [redacted]

Affiliation: BEAR CREEK H.S. PARENT & DAUGHTE

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: [redacted] **Information Received Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 5:30 PM

Prepared by: HUNT, JOHN I&I/LAKEWOOD PD **(Component/Agency)**

Event Narrative: [redacted] TOLD ME HER DAUGHTER IS CONCERNED ABOUT [redacted] ACTIVITY ON THE COMPUTER. [redacted] HAS A WEB SITE WITH SUPPOSEDLY DISTRIBING INFORMATION. (SEE LAKEWOOD PD CASE #99-41662)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION INTERVIEW OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4740

Lead: ASSOCIATES OF [redacted] ARE [redacted] (DOB [redacted], [redacted] (DOB [redacted]), AND [redacted] (DOB [redacted], ([redacted] UNK SPELLING PHN# [redacted]), ([redacted] PHN# [redacted])

Assigned To: HUNT, JOHN **Date:** 06/29/1999 **Time:** 11:57 AM

Disposition: [redacted] INTERVIEWED & REPORT SUBMITTED PREVIOUSLY. [redacted] ALSO INTERVIEWED & INFO IN SAME REPORT. BOTH REPORTED SOME CONTACTS WITH HARRIS & KLEBOLD BUT ONLY ONE OR TWO OCCASSIONS. [redacted] REPORTS FRIEND (ASSOCIATE) [redacted] [redacted] LEFT FOR UTAH DAY AFTER INCIDENT & HAS NOT HEARD FROM HIM SINCE. BOTH DENY ANY KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT PRIOR TO 4/20/99.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/29/1999

JC-001-024869

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4740

SOURCE*: [redacted] (MOM) / [redacted] (DAUGHTER)

Affiliation: BEAR CREEK H.S. PARENT & DAUGHTER

Phone Number: [redacted] (H) [redacted] (SCHOOL)

Method of Contact: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: J. HUNT - LAKEWOOD PD

Date*: 4/28/99 Time*: 1730

NARRATIVE*: MRS. [redacted] TOLD ME HER DAUGHTER IS CONCERNED ABOUT [redacted] ACTIVITY ON THE COMPUTER. [redacted] HAS A WEB SITE WITH SUPPOSEDLY DISTURBING INFORMATION. (SEE LAKEWOOD PD CASE # 99-41662)

___ continue

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~NO~~ yes

Categories

COM	INT		
OTH			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

✓ Assigned to: HUNT (LPD) [redacted] Date: _____

✓ LEAD: Associates of [redacted] (DOB: [redacted]) [redacted] (unk spelling) and [redacted] and [redacted] (DOB: [redacted]) [redacted] (Phn # [redacted]) [redacted] phn# [redacted] or [redacted]

___ continue

✓ DISPOSITION: [redacted] interviewed & report submitted previously. [redacted] also interviewed & info in same report. Both reported some contacts w/ Harris & Klebold but only on a two occasions. [redacted] reports friend (associate) [redacted] left for Utah day after incident & has not heard from him since. Both deny any knowledge of incident prior to 4-20-99

___ continue

Lead Completed: ✓ (KDW)

JC-001-024870

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Le

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4741

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MAUNEY, BRIAN - DEAN OF STUDENTS

Affiliation: BEAR CREEK HIGH SCHOOL

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 982-8855 **Information Received Date:** 04/22/1999 **Time:** 4:15 PM

Prepared by: HUNT, JOHN I&I/LAKEWOOD PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRIAN MAUNEY ADVISED THAT B.C.H.S. STUDENT JEREMY MICHAELSON (DOB 06/04/84) HAS ATTEMPTED TO PURCHASE HAND GUNS & KNIVES ON THE INTERNET & FREQUENTLY PLAYS THE VIEDO GAME "DOOM". JEREMY MICHAELSON: 4331 S. ARBUTUS WAY, MORRISON, CO 80465 697-8732

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN4741

Lead: NONE, INFO ONLY

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 06/29/1999 **Time:** 12:22 PM

Disposition: INFO. ONLY

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/29/1999

JC-001-024871

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4742

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LADWIG, SHERILL - ASSISTANT PRINCIP

Affiliation: BEAR CREEK H.S.

Phone Number: (303) 982-8855

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/22/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: HUNT, JOHN

I&I/LAKEWOOD PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: B.C.H.S. STUDENT DUSTIN HOWARD HAS BEEN OVERHEARD TALKING ABOUT BOMB- MAKING. A SPECIAL EDUCATION STUDENT. DUSTIN LEE HOWARD DOB 3/15/80 3467 S. AMMONS ST. #9-4, LAKEWOOD, CO 80223 914-8995

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN4742

Lead: NONE, INFO ONLY

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 06/29/1999 **Time:** 12:30 PM

Disposition: INFO ONLY.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/29/1999

JC-001-024873

Greenwell

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4742

SOURCE*: SHERILL LADWIG - ASSISTANT PRINCIPAL
Affiliation: BEAR CREEK HIGH SCHOOL
Phone Number: 982.8855

Method of Contact
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: JOHN HUNT - LAKEWOOD PD
Date*: 04/22/99 Time*: 1600

NARRATIVE*: B.C.H.S STUDENT DUSTIN HOWARD HAS BEEN OVERHEARD TALKING ABOUT BOMB-MAKING. A SPECIAL EDUCATION STUDENT.

DUSTIN LEE HOWARD / D.O.B: 3/15/80 - 3467 S. AMMONS ST. #9-4, LAKEWOOD, CO 80227 # 914-8995

___ contin

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]
Lead Sel? (Y/N): No

Categories

Bom
OTH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

✓ Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

✓ LEAD:

___ contin

✓ DISPOSITION: INFO ONLY

___ cont

JC-001-024874

Lead Completed: (4/23)

White - Original
Yellow - Rapid Start
Pink - L

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4743

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: B.C.H.S. STUDENTS WISHING ANONYMIZ

Affiliation: BEAR CREEK HIGH SCHOOL

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 982-8771 **Information Received Date:** 04/22/1999 **Time:** 8:00 AM

Prepared by: HUNT, JOHN I&I/LAKEWOOD PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENTS ADVISED ME GREGORY ASHFORD LEWIS (DOB 8/16/83) TALKED ABOUT BOMBING B.C.H.S. 2-3 MONTHS AGO. LEWIS CLAIMED THAT HE HAD WRITTEN PLANS ON HOW TO BOMB B.C.H.S. (LEWIS IS CURRENTLY EXPELLED FROM B.C.H.S)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN4743

Lead: NONE.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 06/29/1999 **Time:** 12:44 PM

Disposition: INFO ONLY.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/29/1999

JC-001-024875

INFORMATION CONTROL

Caccemell

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4743

SOURCE*: BCHS STUDENTS WISHING ANONYMITY

Affiliation: BEAR CREEK HIGH SCHOOL

Phone Number: 982-8771 (B.C.H.S S.R.O J. HUNT)

Method of Contact
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: JOHN HUNT - LAKEWOOD PD

Date*: 4/22/99 Time*: 0800

NARRATIVE*: STUDENTS ADVISED MC GREGORY ASHFORD LEWIS (D.O.B: 8/16/83) TALKED ABOUT BOMBING B.C.H.S 2-3 MONTHS AGO LEWIS CLAIMED THAT HE HAD WRITTEN PLANS ON HOW TO BOMB B.C.H.S. (LEWIS IS CURRENTLY EXPELLED FROM B.C.H.S)

___ contin

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Lead Sel? (Y/N): No

Categories

Bom
OTH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

✓ Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

✓ LEAD:

___ contin

✓ DISPOSITION: INFO ONLY

___ cont

Lead Completed: (TODD)

JC-001-024876

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - L

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4744

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEST, RANDY SGT

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5613 **Information Received Date:** 06/30/1999 **Time:** 9:40 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: SGT RANDY WEST RECEIVED A PHONE MESSAGE FROM A NORTHGLENN POLICE OFFICER WHO ADVISED THAT A BRENDA PARKER KNOWS TCM MEMBERS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4744

Lead: ID/LOCATE BRENDA PARKER #439-7269. INTERVIEW AS TO KNOWLEDGE OF TCM AND EVENTS OF 04/20/99.

Assigned To: MEANS, JERRY **Date:** 08/03/1999 **Time:** 12:58 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED BRENDA PARKER. PARKER CLAIMS TO HAVE DATED ERIC HARRIS IN 1998-99. SHE STATED SHE CURRENTLY IS IN CONTACT W/ BROOKS BROWN.

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/03/1999

JC-001-024877

FD-022 (Rev. 4-21-93)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4744

SOURCE*: SGT RANDY WEST

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 371-5613

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Observation X Telephone ___ Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO JCSO

Date*: 04/30/99 Time*: 0940

NARRATIVE*: SGT WEST RECEIVED A PHONE MESSAGE FROM A NORTHGLENN POLICE OFFICER WHO ADVISED THAT A BRENDA PARKER KNOWS TCM MEMBERS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT TCM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: ___

LEAD: ID/LOCATE BRENDA PARKER #439-7269 INTERVIEW AS TO KNOWLEDGE OF TCM AND EVENTS OF 042099 [illegible] (303) 638-1734

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [illegible]

JC-001-024878

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4745

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BOATRIGHT, RUSS

Affiliation: ARVADA P.D.

Phone Number: (303) 431-3062

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/11/1999 **Time:** 8:00 AM

Prepared by: BOATRIGHT, RUSS I&I/ARVADA PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PROPERTY BELONGING TO STEPHANIE SALMON WAS FOUND (IN THE) LIBRARY WHEN THE SCENE WAS PROCESSED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS, STUDENT - CHS, INTERVIEW, WITNESS, LIBRARY

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4745

Lead: INTERVIEW STEPHANIE SALMON, 6908 S YUKON CT., LITTLETON, CO. 80128, 303-971-0548

Assigned To: BOATRIGHT, RUSS **Date:** 07/01/1999 **Time:** 3:42 PM

Disposition: STEPHANIE SALMON WAS PRESENT UNDER TABLE #20 WHEN THE INCIDENT STARTED. SALMON CAN PROVIDE A PORTION OF ONE SUSPECT'S DISCRIPTION (REF. HARRIS). SALMON SAW SMOKE RISING FROM A BODY UNDER TABLE #16. SALMON STATED THE SUSPECTS FIRST WENT TO THE WEST SIDE OF THE LIBRARY, AND THEN TO THE EAST.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/01/1999

JC-001-024879

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4745

SOURCE*: Det. R. Boatright

Affiliation: ARVADA P.D.

Phone Number: 431-3067

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ✓ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Det. R. Boatright

Date*: 5/11/99 Time*: 0800

NARRATIVE*: Property Belonging to Stephanie Salmon was found in the library when the scene was processed.

___ continued

N've reviewed by: LIBLAND

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	WIT	STU	LIB
EH			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Boatright

Date: 5/11/99

LEAD: Interview Stephanie Salmon
6908 S. Yukon Ct.
Littleton, Co 80128
303-971-0548

JC-001-024880

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Salmon was present under table #20 when the incident started. Salmon can provide a portion of the suspect's discription (Ref. Harris). Salmon saw smoke raising from a body under table #16. Salmon states the suspects first went to the west side of the library and then to the east.
82070199

___ continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4746

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BOATRIGHT, RUSS

Affiliation: ARVADA PD

Phone Number: (303) 430-3062

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 05/06/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: BOATRIGHT, RUSS I&I/ARVADA PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MEGAN COXEY WAS POSSIBLY IN THE LIBRARY WHEN INCIDENT STARTED. PROPERTY BELONGING TO MEGAN COXEY WAS FOUND IN LIBRARY DURING THE TIME THE SCENE WAS PROCESSED (WALLET FOUND).

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4746

Lead: INTERVIEW MEGAN COXEY TO DETERMINE IF SHE WAS PRESENT IN THE LIBRARY DURING THE INCIDENT.

Assigned To: BOATRIGHT, RUSS **Date:** 07/01/1999 **Time:** 3:56 PM

Disposition: MEGAN COXEY WAS CONTACTED. IT WAS DETERMINED SHE WAS NOT IN THE LIBRARY DURING THE INCIDENT. IN RESPECT TO HER WALLET BEING FOUND IN THE LIBRARY, MEGAN COXEY STATED SHE "LOST IT" APPROXIMATELY 2 WEEKS PRIOR TO THIS INCIDENT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/01/1999

JC-001-024881

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 99-7625 (CNS) Control Number: 4746

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☑ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☑ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Det. R. Boatright

Affiliation: Arvada Police Dept

Phone Number: 431-3062 Information Received Date: 5-6-99 Time: 1600

Prepared by: Boatright (Last Name) R. (First Name) Arvada P.D. (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Megan Coxey was possible in the library when the incident started. Proposed below is so Megan Coxey was found in library during the time the search was processed (wallet found)

Event Date: Event Time: References:

Categories: INT STU

Event Reviewed by: Lucano Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number:

Lead: Interview Megan Coxey to determine if she was present in the library during the incident.

Assigned To: Boatright Date: 5/6/99 Time: 1600

Disposition: Megan Coxey was contacted. It was determined she was not in the library during the incident. In respect to her wallet being found in the library Megan Coxey stated she "lost it" approx. 2 weeks prior to this incident.

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

White - Original 070199 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-024882

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4747

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WIEDA, LARRY

Affiliation: BOULDER P.D.

Phone Number: (303) 441-3327 **Information Received Date:** 07/01/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: OFFICER LARRY WIEDA RECEIVED INFORMATION FROM BONNIE RAMOS REF: HER SON, BOBBY RAMOS, WHO IS A STUDENT AT MONARCH HIGH SCHOOL. THE WEEKEND PRIOR TO 04-20-99 BOBBY TOLD HIS MOTHER THAT 04-20 WAS GOING TO BE A BAD DAY & WANTED TO STAY HOME FROM SCHOOL. THIS WAS BASED ON RUMORS AND INTERNET INFO. SEE ATTACHED FAX FOR FURTHER

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4747

Lead: INTERVIEW BOBBY RAMOS FOR HIS KNOWLEDGE OF COLUMBINE INCIDENT, PHONE #661-5138 (MOM'S WORK NUMBER)

Assigned To: MEANS, JERRY **Date:** 08/16/1999 **Time:** 2:09 PM

Disposition: BONNIE RAMOS, MOTHER OF BOBBY RAMOS, WAS CONTACTED ON 8-2-99. MS. RAMOS STATED SHE HAD SPOKEN TO HER SON, BOBBY, ABOUT THE INTERVIEW REQUEST & HE DID NOT WANT TO TALK TO THE POLICE. MS. RAMOS GAVE A BRIEF SYNOPSIS OF THE EVENTS INVOLVING HER SON & NO CONNECTION TO THE COLUMBINE CASE WAS REVEALED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/16/1999

JC-001-024883

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

TEAM 1

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4747

SOURCE*: OFFICER LARRY WIEDA
Affiliation: BOULDER POLICE DEPT.
Phone Number: 441-3327

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF Date*: 070199 Time*: 1530

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE RECEIVED INFO FROM BONNIE RAMOS RE: HER SON BOBBY WHO IS A STUDENT AT MONARCH HIGH SCHOOL. THE WEEKEND PRIOR TO 4/20/99 BOBBY TOLD HIS MOTHER THAT 4/20 WAS GOING TO BE A BAD DAY AND WANTED TO STAY HOME FROM SCHOOL. THIS WAS BASED ON RUMORS AND INTERNET INFO.
SEE ATTACHED FAX FOR FURTHER

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories
INT
OTH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: J. MEANS CBI Date: ___

LEAD: INTERVIEW BOBBY RAMOS FOR HIS KNOWLEDGE OF THE COLUMBINE INCIDENT.
PHONE# 661-5138 (MOMS WORK #)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: BONNIE RAMOS WAS CONTACTED ON 8/2/99. MS. RAMOS STATED SHE HAD SPOKE TO HER SON BOBBY ABOUT THE INTERVIEW REQUEST & HE DID NOT WANT TO TALK TO THE POLICE. MS. RAMOS GAVE A BRIEF SYNOPSIS OF THE EVENTS LIVING HER SON AND NO CONNECTION TO THE COLUMBINE CASE WAS REVEALED. A REPORT IS ATTACHED

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 081699

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-024884 Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4748

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SCHEIDEMAN, LARRY

Affiliation: LAKEWOOD P.D.

Phone Number: (303) 424-4779

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 07/01/1999 **Time:** 11:30 AM

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LAKEWOOD P.D. DET. SCHEIDEMAN IS INVESTIGATING A CRIMINAL CASE INVOLVED AN ALLEDGED THREAT TO VICTIM SARAH ROASBERRY DOB 09/14/84 ON AN E-MAIL SHE RECEIVED. SUSPECT HAS INFO ON PROFILE THAT SARAH IS CHS STUDENT. THREAT READ "IT'S GOING TO HAPPEN AGAIN AND YOU KNOW WHAT I MEAN".

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	COMPUTER INFORMATION	STUDENT - CHS	THREATS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN4748

Lead: INFO. ONLY.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 07/02/1999 **Time:** 9:50 AM

Disposition: INFO. ONLY.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/02/1999

JC-001-024885

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-93)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4748

SOURCE*: Larry Scheideman

Affiliation: Lakewood PD

Phone Number: 303 424-4779

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Ester

Date*: 07/01/97 Time*: 1130

NARRATIVE*: Lakewood P.D. Det Scheideman is investigating criminal case involving an alleged threat to victim SARAH ROASBERRY DOB 09/14/84 on an E-mail she received. Suspect has info on profile that Sarah is CHS student. Threat read "It's going to happen again and you know what I mean"

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): No

Categories

Thr	Com		
Stu			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time: _____

Assigned to: UNASSIGNED Date: _____

LEAD: INFO ONLY

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INFO ONLY

JC-001-024886

___ continued

Lead Completed: KW

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4749

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SUMIDA, STEVEN RICHARD

Affiliation: BROTHER

Phone Number: (303) 978-1157

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 07/01/1999 **Time:** 1:10 PM

Prepared by: PETERSON, ART

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STEVEN RICHARD SUMIDA SAID JENNIFER SUMIDA DOB 10/12/81 WAS IN A 5TH HOUR MATH CLASS WITH MR. SMITH ON 4/20/99.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4749

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JENNIFER SUMIDA.

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 07/02/1999 **Time:** 2:40 PM

Disposition: JENNIFER SUMIDA WAS IN MATH, HEARD FIRE ALARM GO OFF, THEN EXITED CHS, BELIEVING THE ALARM WAS FROM A FIRE DRILL.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/08/1999

JC-001-024887

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4749

SOURCE*: Steven Richard Sumida

Affiliation: Brother

Phone Number: 303-978-1157

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Art Peterson

Date*: 07/01/99 Time*: 1310

NARRATIVE*: Source said Jennifer Sumida (DOB 10/12/81) was in a 5th hour math class with me said on 04/22/99

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

N	STL		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Art Peterson JCSO Date: _____

LEAD: Locate and interview Jennifer Sumida

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Was in math, heard fire alarm go off, then evacuated CHS. Believing the alarm was from a fire drill.

JC-001-024888

ICM

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4750

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BOATRIGHT, RUSS

Affiliation: ARVADA PD

Phone Number: (303) 431-3062

Prepared by: ELVIG, JOHN

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 07/06/1999 Time: 9:00 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RE-INTERVIEW OF LIBRARY WITNESS EMILY WYANT FOR ADDITIONAL DETAIL.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW LIBRARY STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4750

Lead: REINTERVIEW EMILY WYANT.

JC-001-024889

Assigned To: ELVIG, JOHN Date: 07/06/1999 Time: 2:33 PM

Disposition: EMILY WYANT WAS INTERVIEWED ON 6-12-99. WYANT SAT AT TABLE #19 WITH CASSIE BERNALL. - HEARD MRS. NIELSON COME INTO LIBRARY, SHE WAS "FRANTIC", AND STATED THERE WAS A STUDENT WITH A GUN AND EVERYONE GET UNDER THE TABLES. - WYANT BEGAN HEARING GUNSHOTS IN HALLWAY OUTSIDE OF LIBRARY. - HEARD GUNMEN TALKING AS ENTERED LIBRARY. WYANT LOOKED TOWARD LIBRARIANS COUNTER AND SAW TWO GUNMEN MOVING TOWARD WEST SIDE OF LIBRARY. FIRST GUNMEN WAS KLEBOLD AND SECOND SHE COULD ONLY DESCRIBE AS WEARING WHITE T-SHIRT, BLACK PANTS, ARMY BOOTS AND WAS SHORTER THAN KLEBOLD. - BOTH GUNMEN MOVE TOWARD TABLE #18 AND SET DOWN SOMETHING. - HEARD SEVERAL GUNSHOTS NEAR COMPUTER TABLES AND COMMENTS BY THE GUNMEN INCLUDING SOMETHING ABOUT THIS BEING FOR "ALL THE STUFF COLUMBINE PUT US THROUGH" AND A COMMENT ABOUT "HIS BRAINS". - BOTH GUNMEN

INFORMATION CONTROL

MOVING AROUND BY WEST WINDOWS AND COMMENT ABOUT THE "COPS" WAS MADE. - GUNMEN CAME AROUND TO THE AROUND TO THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF TABLE #19 PUT GUN UNDER TABLE SHOOTING CASSIE BERNALL. NO CONVERSATION BETWEEN GUNMEN AND BERNALL ABOUT "GOD" OCCURRED. COULD ID GUNMAN. - GUNMAN WHO SHOT CASSIE BERNALL TURNED AND HAD A CONVERSATION WITH BREE PASQUALE AT TABLE #20. - HEARD COMMENT BY GUNMEN USING THE WORD "NIGGER" THIS WAS FOLLOWED BY TWO GUNSHOTS AND COMMENT OF "IS HE DEAD".- COULD GIVE NO SPECIFICS OF GUNMENS MOVEMENT AND ACTIVITIES AFTER SHOOTING ON WEST OF LIBRARY. - MOVED FROM UNDER TABLE #19 TO BE NEXT TO BREE PASQUALE AFTER LIBRARY GOT QUIET. - EXITED OUT BACK DOOR OF LIBRARY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/03/1999

JC-001-024890

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-93)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4750

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	STU	WIT	LIB

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: ___

LEAD: [illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: EMILY WYANT WAS INTERVIEWED ON 6/12/99. SEE ATTACHED FOR DISPOSITION/DETAILS

JC-001-024891

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82 080399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

- WYANT SAT AT TABLE #19 WITH CASSIE BERNALL

- HEARD MRS NIELSON COME INTO LIBRARY, SHE WAS "FRANTIC", AND STATED THERE WAS A STUDENT WITH A GUN AND EVERYONE GET UNDER THE TABLES.

- WYANT BEGAN HEARING GUNSHOTS IN HALLWAY OUTSIDE OF LIBRARY

- HEARD GUNMAN TALKING AS ENTERED LIBRARY. WYANT LOOKED TOWARD LIBRARIANS COUNTER AND SAW TWO GUNMEN MOVING TOWARD WEST SIDE OF LIBRARY. FIRST GUNMAN WAS KLEBOLD AND SECOND GUNMAN SHE COULD ONLY DESCRIBE AS WEARING WHITE T-SHIRT, BLACK PANTS, ARMY BOOTS AND WAS SHORTER THAN KLEBOLD. (EVENT 5)

- BOTH GUNMEN MOVE TOWARD TABLE #18 AND SET DOWN SOMETHING (EVENT 7)

- HEARD SEVERAL GUNSHOTS NEAR COMPUTER TABLES AND COMMENTS BY THE GUNMEN INCLUDING SOMETHING ABOUT THIS BEING FOR "ALL THE STUFF COLUMBINE PUT US THROUGH" AND A COMMENT ABOUT "HIS BRAINS".

- BOTH GUNMEN MOVING AROUND BY WEST WINDOWS AND COMMENT ABOUT THE "COPS" WAS MADE

JC-001-024892

- GUNMAN CAME AROUND TO THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF TABLE #19 PUT GUN UNDER TABLE SHOOTING BERNALL. NO CONVERSATION BETWEEN GUNMAN AND BERNALL ABOUT "GOD" OCCURRED. COULD ID GUNMAN.

- GUNMAN WHO SHOOT BERNALL TURNED AND HAD A CONVERSATION

WITH BRE PASQUALE AT TABLE #20

- HEARD COMMENT BY GUNMAN USING THE WORD "NIGGER" THIS WAS FOLLOWED BY TWO GUNSHOTS AND COMMENT OF "IS HE DEAD".

- COULD GIVE NO SPECIFICS OF GUNMENS MOVEMENT AND ACTIVITIES AFTER SHOOTING ON WEST OF LIBRARY.

- MOVED FROM UNDER TABLE #19 TO BE NEXT TO BRE PASQUALE AFTER LIBRARY GOT QUIET

- EXITED OUT BACK DOOR OF LIBRARY -

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4751

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BOATRIGHT, RUSS

Affiliation: ARVADA P.D.

Phone Number: (303) 431-3062

Prepared by: ELVIG, JOHN

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 07/06/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: REINTERVIEW LIBRARY WITNESS BRITTANY BOLLERUD FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW, WITNESS, LIBRARY, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4751

Lead: REINTERVIEW BRITTANY BOLLERUD.

JC-001-024894

Assigned To: ELVIG, JOHN **Date:** 07/06/1999 **Time:** 2:35 PM

Disposition: BRITTANY BOLLERUD WAS INTERVIEWED ON 6-14-99. BOLLERUD ARRIVED AT LIBRARY AT APPROX. 11:10 AM, SITTING AT TABLE #8 WITH JOSH LAPP, BYRON KIRKLAND AND AARON COHN. FEMALE TEACHER ENTERED LIBRARY TELLING EVERYONE TO GET UNDER THE TABLES AND SOMETHING ABOUT A MAN WITH A GUN. BOLLERUD GOES UNDER TABLE #8 WITH JOSH LAPP. 1) BOLLERUD'S FACE WAS IN LAPP'S CHEST FOR MOST OF THE INCIDENT. ONE OF HER EARS WAS ALSO COVERED BY LAPP. 2) KNEW GUNMEN HAD ENTERED LIBRARY, GLANCED UP AND SAW SUSPECT #1 BETWEEN REFERENCE TABLE AND GLASS TROPHY CASES. HE PULLED A LONG GUN OUT OF THE LEFT SIDE OF HIS TRENCHCOAT. 3) UNABLE TO FURNISH SEQUENCE OF EVENTS OF MOVEMENT OF GUNMEN. KNOWS THEY WERE IN ALL THREE SECTIONS (EAST, MIDDLE, AND WEST). 4) HEARD "GOD" CONVERSATIONS ON EASTSIDE OF LIBRARY. RECALL HEARING A RAPID BURST OF GUNFIRE COMING FROM EAST SIDE. 5)

INFORMATION CONTROL

HEARD CONVERSATION WITH JOHN SAVAGE AND SAW GLIMPSE OF HIM LEAVING LIBRARY. 6) DID NOT SEE DAN MAUSER SHOT. LOOKS AT HIM AFTER GUNMEN LEFT THE LIBRARY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/03/1999

JC-001-024895

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4751

SOURCE*:

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*:

Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*:

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU WIT L.S

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time: ___

Assigned to:

Date: ___

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION: BOLLGLUD WAS INTERVIEWED ON 6/14/99. BOLLGLUD ARRIVED AT LIBRARY AT APPROX 11:10A SITTING AT TABLE #8 WITH JOSH LAPP, BRIAN KIRKLAND + AARON COHN. FEMALE TEACHER ENTERED LIBRARY TELLING everyone TO GET UNDER THE TABLES AND SOMETHING ABOUT A MAN WITH A GUN. BOLLGLUD GOES UNDER TABLE #8 WITH JOSH LAPP SEE ATTACHED FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.

JC-001-024896

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82 080399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

(1) UNDER TABLE #8 WITH JOSH LAPP. BOLLELLO'S FACE WAS IN LAPP'S CHEST FOR MOST OF THE INCIDENT. ONE OF HER EARS WAS ALSO COVERED BY LAPP.

(2) KNEW GUNMEN HAD ENTERED LIBRARY GLANCED UP AND SAW SUSPECT #1 BETWEEN REFERENCE TABLE AND GLASS TROPHY CASE. HE PULLED A LONG GUN OUT OF THE LEFT SIDE OF HIS TRENCHCOAT. (EVENT D_1)

(3) UNABLE TO FURNISH SEQUENCE OF EVENTS OR MOVEMENT OF GUNMEN. KNOWS THEY WERE IN ALL THREE SECTIONS (EAST, MIDDLE AND WEST)

(4) HEARD "GOD" CONVERSATION ON EASTSIDE OF LIBRARY. RECALL HEARING A RAPID BURST OF GUNFIRE COMING FROM EAST SIDE

(5) HEARD CONVERSATION WITH JOHN SAVAGE AND SAW GLIMPSE OF HIM LEAVING LIBRARY.

(6) DID NOT SEE DAN MANSER SHOT. LOOKS AT HIM AFTER GUNMEN ~~LEAVE~~ LEFT THE LIBRARY.

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4752

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PINKHAM, HOLLY

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 978-9112

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 07/02/1999 **Time:** 8:59 AM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL — I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: INV. ZIMMERMAN INTERVIEWED HOLLY PINKHAM ON 6-24-99 (#4227) WHO MENTIONED HER FRIEND, DAN GOIN, HAD HIS SHOE SHOT OFF IN THE MIDDLE HALL.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN4852

Categories: INTERVIEW, WITNESS, STUDENT - CHS, VICTIM

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4752

Lead: INTERVIEW DAN GOIN.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 08/03/1999 **Time:** 1:53 PM

Disposition: OFFICER LARRY ERZEN INTERVIEWED- DAN GOIN WAS IN TECH LAB EAST OF AUDITORIUM- SAW DARK DISGUISE IN HALLWAY. TEACHER TOLD TO RUN. RAN OUT DOUBLE FRONT EAST DOOR. DUPLICATE LEAD TO DN#4852

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/03/1999

JC-001-024898

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4752

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

7-29-99- 6/1 message - BM

JC-001-024899

___ continued

N e reviewed by: LUCIAN

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TN	SEC	INT	VEC

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~[illegible]~~ ERZEN Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible] (PHONE - 347-8870)(861-6174)

5852 W. MARIGOLD DRIVE

303-347-8870

~~[illegible]~~

PRO Modem the Rocky mtn Task Force

___ continued

DISPOSITION: → officer Larry Erzen - son in tech lab. cost of audiovisual. Saw CBNC discussion taping. Teach how to run. Ran out double front east door

DUPLICATE LEAD TO #4852

82080399

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4753

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 07/06/1999 **Time:** 12:13 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CYNTHIA BARKER IN BODY SHAPE CLASS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3736

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4753

Lead: INTERVIEW CYNTHIA BARKER, 9TH GRADE, 5644 W LEAWOOD DR, 80123, 797-7618

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 07/14/1999 **Time:** 2:27 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD SEE #3736

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/14/1999

JC-001-024900

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4753

SOURCE*: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 8815

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO JCSO

Date*: 07/06/99 Time*: 1713

NARRATIVE*: STUDENT BODY SHARE CLASS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INFO	STU		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: LUCIANO Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS BARKER, CYNTHIA
9TH GRADE
5644 W LEAWOOD DR
LITTLETON CO 80123
797-7618

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-024901

DUPLICATE LEAD #3736

___ continued

Lead Completed: 07/14/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4754

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 07/06/1999 **Time:** 12:28 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: ASHLEY BIEKARCK IN BODY SHAPE CLASS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4754

Lead: INTERVIEW ASHLEY BIEKARCK, 9TH GRADE, 9773 W CROSS PL, 80123, 972-3054

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 07/15/1999 **Time:** 12:42 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 7/7/99. ASHLEY WAS IN BODY SHAPE CLASS ON 4/20/99. SHE AND CLASSMATES WERE IN THE HALLWAY BY THE GYM WALKING OUT TO THE SOFTBALL FIELDS WHEN MR DEANGELIS RAN BY AND TOLD THEM TO TAKE COVER. THEY THEN WENT INTO THE WRESTLING ROOM WHERE ASHLEY HEARD 2 OR 3 GUNSHOTS. SHE DIDN'T KNOW WHERE FROM. AFTER ABOUT 2 MINUTES, THEY LEFT THE SCHOOL THROUGH THE WEIGHTROOM DOOR AND THEN TO CLEMENT PARK. DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS. DID NOT KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/15/1999

JC-001-024902

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4754

SOURCE*: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 871 8815

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO JCSO

Date*: 070799 Time*: 1228

NARRATIVE*: STUDENT BODY SHAPE CLASS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

JC-001-024903

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: LUCIANO Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS BERKARCK ASHLEY
9TH GRADE
9773 W CROSS PL
LITTLETON CO 80123
972-3054
DOB 150484

___ continued

DISPOSITION: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 070799. ASHLEY WAS IN BODY SHAPE CLASS ON 062699. SHE AND CLASSMATES WERE IN THE HALLWAY AT THE [illegible] WALKING OUT TO THE SOFTBALL FIELDS WHEN MR DANIELS [illegible] TO PICK UP THE [illegible] INTO THE WRESTLING ROOM WHERE [illegible] TWO OR THREE GUNSHOTS. SHE DIDN'T KNOW WHERE THE ABOVE INFORMATION IS. HE REF: THE SCHOOL [illegible] THE [illegible] TO CLEMENT PARK [illegible] SEE SOME FIRES [illegible] KNOW WHERE OR WHY.

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4755

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 07/06/1999 **Time:** 12:46 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KACEY BRACKNEY STUDENT IN BODY SHAPE CLASS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN4754

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4755

Lead: INTERVIEW KACEY BRACKNEY, 9TH GRADE, 6580 S NEWLAND CIRCLE, 80123, 730-7058

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 07/15/1999 **Time:** 8:20 AM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 7/7/99. KACEY BRACKNEY WAS IN CLASS ON 4/20/99. SHE AND CLASSMATES WERE WALKING IN THE HALLWAY FROM THE GYM TO GO OUTSIDE. MR DEANGELIS YELLED AT THEM TO GET INTO THE GYM. ONCE IN THE GYM, KACEY HEARD 3 - 4 GUNSHOTS FROM DOWN THE HALL. KACEY AND CLASSMATES THEN EXITED THE SCHOOL THROUGH GYM DOORS AND RAN TO CLEMENT PARK. SEE CONTROL #4754 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/15/1999

JC-001-024904

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4755

SOURCE*: STEVE / LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSU

Phone Number: 271-8815

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by* / LUCIANO JCSU

Date* 070699 Time*: 246

NARRATIVE*: STUDENT BODY SHARE CLASS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by / LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT SCU

JC-001-024905

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: / LUCIANO Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS BRACKNEY, KACEY
9TH GRADE
6580 SO NEWLAND CIR
LITTLETON CO 80123
730-7058
DOB 122483

___ continued

DISPOSITION: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 070799 KACEY WAS IN CLASS ON 042099
SHE AND CLASSMATES WERE WALKING IN THE HALLWAY FROM THE GYM TO
[illegible] AT FRANKLIN'S BELLE. [illegible] ON THE GYM
ONCE IN THE GYM KACEY HEARD 3-4 GUNSHOTS FROM ROUND THE HALL. KACEY
[illegible] CLASSMATES THEN [illegible] THE SCHOOL THROUGH GYM DOORS AND
[illegible] CLEMENS PARK

___ continued

Lead Completed: SCOTT SEE CONTROL 4754 FOR REPORT

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4756

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 07/06/1999 **Time:** 12:46 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ERIN BRINKLEY STUDENT IN BODY SHAPE CLASS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN4754

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4756

Lead: INTERVIEW ERIN BRINKLEY, 9TH GRADE, 6305 S LAMAR CT, 80123, 347-0691, 973-4488

JC-001-024906

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 07/15/1999 **Time:** 8:28 AM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 7/7/99. AT ABOUT 11:20 ON 4/20/99, ERIN BRINKLEY WAS WALKING TO THE WRESTLING ROOM FROM THE ATTENDANCE OFFICE. AFTER ARRIVING AT THE WRESTLING ROOM, ERIN AND CLASSMATES WERE WALKING DOWN THE HALLWAY TO GO OUTSIDE. MR DEANGELIS DIRECTED THEM BACK INTO THE WRESTLING ROOM WHERE ERIN HEARD GUNSHOTS. AFTER ABOUT 5 MINUTES, ERIN AND CLASSMATES EXITED THE SCHOOL THROUGH WEIGHTROOM DOOR AND THEN TO CLEMENT PARK. DIDN'T SEE SHOOTERS. SEE CONTROL #4754 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/15/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4756

SOURCE*: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 8865

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO JCSO

Date* 070699 Time*: 1217

NARRATIVE*: STUDENT BODY SHAPE CLASS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INV STU

JC-001-024907

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time: _____

Assigned to: LUCIANO Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW/TELEPHONE OBSERVATIONS: BRINKLEY ERIN
9TH GRADE
6565 SO LAMAR CT
LITTLETON CO 80123
303 347 6691
1784 973 4188

___ continued

DISPOSITION: THE INTERVIEW ON 070699 AT 1217 ERIN 042699 ERIN WAS WALKED TO THE WEST LAND ROOM FROM THE ATTENDANCE OFFICE. AFTER ARRIVING IN WEST LAND ROOM ERIN AND CLASSMATES WERE WALKED DOWN THE HALLWAY TO SEE MR DEMUGELS DIRECTOR. THEY BACK TOWARD THE WEST LAND ROOM WHERE ERIN HEARD GUNSHOTS AFTER A SHORT TIME ERIN AND CLASSMATES EXITED THE SCHOOL THROUGH WEST LAND ROOM DOOR AND TOWARD CLEMENT PARK. DON'T SEE SHOOTERS

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___ SEE CN RL 4754 FOR REPORT

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4757

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 07/06/1999 **Time:** 12:46 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KIMBERLY CARLIN STUDENT IN BODY SHAPE CLASS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN4754

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4757

Lead: INTERVIEW KIMBERLY CARLIN, 12TH GRADE, 6083 W INDORE PL, 80123, 973-9313

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 07/15/1999 **Time:** 8:44 AM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 7/8/99. KIMBERLY CARLIN WAS IN CLASS ON 4/20/99. SHE WAS IN THE HALLWAY OUTSIDE THE GYM WHEN MR DEANGELIS CAME RUNNING AROUND THE CORNER FROM THE MAIN HALLWAY AND TOLD EVERYONE TO GET INTO THE GYM. KIMBERLY HID IN THE SUPPLY CLOSET WITH OTHER STUDENTS THEN LEFT THE SCHOOL THROUGH THE BACK GYM DOORS AND TO CLEMENT PARK. KIMBERLY HEARD 3 GUNSHOTS WHEN SHE WAS GOING INTO THE GYM. SEE CONTROL #4754 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/15/1999

JC-001-024908

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4757

SOURCE*: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 27 8815

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO JCSO

Date*: 070699 Time*: 1352

NARRATIVE*: STUDENT BODY SHAPE CLASS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TAFT SW

JC-001-024909

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time: _____

Assigned to: LUCIANO Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS: CARLEN KIMBERLY
12TH GRADE
6085 W INDURE PL
LITTLETON CO 80123
973-1313
DOB 110680

___ continued

DISPOSITION: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 070899. KIMBERLY WAS IN CLASS ON 042699 SHE WAS IN THE HALLWAY OUTSIDE THE GYM WHEN MR FANELLI CAME RUNNING AROUND THE CORNER FROM THE MAIN HALLWAY AND TOOK SUPER GUN TO THE GYM [illegible] IN THE SMALL CLOSET WITH OTHER STUDENTS. THEN LEFT THE [illegible] THROUGH THE [illegible] CITIZEN MARK KIMBERLY [illegible] THE GUNSHOTS WHEN SHE WAS [illegible] THE GYM

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible] SEE CONTINUATION FOR DETAIL

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4758

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 07/06/1999 **Time:** 12:46 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ROBIN CARROCCIA STUDENT IN BODY SHAPE CLASS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4758

Lead: INTERVIEW ROBIN CARROCCIA, 9TH GRADE, 5409 W GEDDES AVE., 80128, 979-0558

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 07/16/1999 **Time:** 1:38 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD SEE #2211

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/16/1999

JC-001-024910

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4758

SOURCE*: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 27-8865

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO JCSO

Date*: 07/6/99 Time*: 4:00

NARRATIVE*: STUDENT BOOKSHARE CLASS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: LUCIANO Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW & EXAMINE OBSERVATIONS CARROCCIA ROBIN

7th GRADE

5409 W CEDAR AVE

LITTLETON CO 80128

979-0558

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-024911

DUPLICATE LEAD # 221

___ continued

Lead Completed: 22 07/4/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4759

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 07/06/1999 **Time:** 12:46 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JAMIE CONWELL STUDENT BODY SHAPE CLASS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN4754

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4759

Lead: INTERVIEW JAMIE CONWELL, 9TH GRADE, 5273 S HOLLAND CT., 80123, 973-3911

JC-001-024912

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 07/14/1999 **Time:** 2:40 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 7/7/99. JAMIE CONWELL WAS IN CLASS ON 4/20/99. SHE WAS IN THE HALLWAY OUTSIDE OF THE GYM GOING OUTSIDE TO THE TRACK WHEN A STUDENT, 'LACEY', CAME RUNNING DOWN THE HALL YELLING THAT SOMEONE HAD A GUN. WEIGHT TEACHER MR MARSHALL PUSHED JAMIE ONTO THE FLOOR WHEN THEY HEARD TWO SHOTS. THEY THEN GOT UP AND HID BEHIND A WALL IN THE WRESTLING ROOM FOR ABOUT 20 MINUTES, THEN EXITED THE SCHOOL THROUGH THE WEIGHTROOM DOOR AND TO CLEMENT PARK. SEE CONTROL #4754 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/14/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4759

SOURCE*: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 8865

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO JCSO

Date*: 07/06/99 Time*: 1234

NARRATIVE*: STUDENT BODY SHAPE CLASS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

T.A.T. SU

JC-001-024913

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: LUCIANO Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW/ATTEMPTED OBSERVATIONS CONWELL JAMIE

9TH GRADE

5273 SO HOLLAND C.

LITTLETON CO 80123

973-3911

303 04-484

___ continued

DISPOSITION: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 07/07/99 JAMIE WAS IN CLASS ON 062099 SHE WAS IN THE HALLWAY OUTSIDE OF THE GYM COMING OUTSIDE TO THE TRACK WHEN A STUDENT "JACE" CAME RUNNING DOWN THE HALL YELLING THAT SOMEONE HAD A GUN. JACE MR MARSHALL PUSHED JAMIE ON THE FLOOR WHEN HE HEARD TWO SHOTS. JAMIE GOT UP AND THE STUDENTS WALK IN THE DOORS COME RUN FOR THEIR LIVES. JAMIE THE STUDENT SAW THE DEAN ROOM DOOR AND TO LEAVE. OK.

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____ SEE CONTINUATION 4754 FOR REPORT

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4760

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 07/06/1999 **Time:** 1:49 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KATRINA CORDOVA STUDENT BODY SHAPE CLASS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN4754

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4760

Lead: INTERVIEW KATRINA CORDOVA, 11TH GRADE, 9613 W LONG DR, 80123, 948-3135

JC-001-024914

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 07/15/1999 **Time:** 8:54 AM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 7/8/99. KATRINA CORDOVA WAS IN CLASS ON 4/20/99. SHE WAS IN THE WRESTLING ROOM WHEN HER CLASSMATES CAME RUNNING BACK IN FROM THE HALLWAY. A FEMALE STUDENT (UNKNOWN) SAID TO GET DOWN AND THAT SOMEONE IS SHOOTING. KATRINA THEN HID BEHIND A WALL FOR ABOUT 15 MINUTES, THEN EXITED THE BUILDING THROUGH THE WEIGHTROOM DOORS AND RAN TO CLEMENT PARK. SEE CONTROL #4754 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/15/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4760

SOURCE*: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-8865

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO JCSO

Date*: 070699 Time*: 1349

NARRATIVE*: STUDENT BODY SHAPE CLASS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

JW STU

JC-001-024915

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: LUCIANO

Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS CORDOVA, KATRINA
11TH GRADE
9613 W LONG DR
LITTLETON CO 80123
948-3135
DOB 073181

___ continued

DISPOSITION: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 070899 KATRINA WAS IN CLASS ON 062099. SHE WAS IN THE WRESTLING ROOM WHEN HER CLASSMATES CAME RUNNING BACK IN FROM THE HALLWAY. A FEMALE STUDENT UNKNOWN WHO SAID TO BE DOWN AND THAT SOMEONE IS SHOOTING. KATRINA THEN HEARD A WALL FOR A BOUT 5 MIN THEN EVERYONE BUILDING HEARD THE WRESTLING ROOM DOORS AND RAN TO CLEMENT PARK

___ continued

Lead Completed: ✓ SEE CLN 4754 FOR REPORT

White - Original 070499 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4761

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 07/06/1999 **Time:** 12:23 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: HEATHER CROSS STUDENT BODY SHAPE CLASS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN4745

Categories: INFORMATION STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4761

Lead: INTERVIEW HEATHER CROSS, 10TH GRADE, 7096 S KENDALL BLVD., 80128, 932-9042

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 07/14/1999 **Time:** 2:33 PM

Disposition: ON 7/12/99, I INTERVIEWED JENNIFER CROSS, CONTROL #4762. JENNIFER IS HEATHER CROSS'S SISTER. THEY WERE BOTH IN THE SAME 5TH HOUR CLASS ON 4/20/99. HEATHER WAS NOT AT HOME WHEN I INTERVIEWED JENNIFER. JENNIFER STATED THAT SHE AND HEATHER WERE TOGETHER IN THE HALLWAY WHEN MR DEANGELIS TOLD THEM TO GET BACK INTO THE GYM. THEY ACTUALLY HID IN THE WRESTLING ROOM, THEN EXITED OUT THE BACK WEIGHTROOM DOOR AND RAN TO CLEMENT PARK. SEE CONTROL #4745 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/14/1999

JC-001-024916

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4761

SOURCE*: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-8865

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO JCSO

Date*: 07/09/99 Time*: 1223

NARRATIVE*: STUDENT BODY SHAPE CLASS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

JC-001-024917

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: LUCIANO Date: ___

LEAD: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS CROSS HEATHER
10TH GRADE
7091 S KENDALL BLVD
LITTLETON CO 80128
932 9042
DOB 6/6/83

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ON 07/29/99 I INTERVIEWED JENNIFER CROSS - CONTROL #4762
JENNIFER IS HEATHER CROSS SISTER. THEY WERE BOTH IN THE SAME 5th HOUR CLASS
ON 07/09/99 HEATHER WENT HOME WHEN I INTERVIEWED JENNIFER.
JENNIFER SAID HER SISTER AND HEATHER WERE TOGETHER IN THE HALLWAY WHEN
FAMILY TOLD THEM TO GO BACK INTO THE GYM. THE 2 GIRLS WENT INTO THE
WRESTLING ROOM, THEN EVERYONE WALKED WITH ROOM MOVE AND
RAN TO CLEMENT PARK.

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___ SEE CONTROL #4754 FOR REPORT

White - Original (2 07/14/99) Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4762

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 07/06/1999 **Time:** 12:23 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JENNIFER CROSS STUDENT BODY SHAPE CLASS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN4754

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4762

Lead: INTERVIEW JENNIFER CROSS, 11TH GRADE, 7096 S KENDALL BLVD, 80128, 932-9042

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 07/15/1999 **Time:** 9:07 AM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 7/12/99. JENNIFER CROSS WAS IN CLASS ON 4/20/99. SHE WAS IN THE HALLWAY ON HER WAY OUTSIDE TO THE SOFTBALL FIELDS WHEN MR DEANGELIS TOLD EVERYONE TO GET BACK INTO THE GYM. CROSS WENT INTO THE WRESTLING ROOM WHERE SHE HEARD ABOUT 9 GUNSHOTS AS SHE HID BEHIND A PARTIAL WALL. AFTER ABOUT 10 MINUTES, CROSS EXITED THE SCHOOL BY RUNNING OUT THE WEIGHTROOM BACK DOOR AND THEN TO CLEMENT PARK. SEE CONTROL #4754 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/15/1999

JC-001-024918

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4762

SOURCE*: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-8865

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO JCSO

Date*: 070699 Time*: 1236

NARRATIVE*: STUDENT BODY SHAPE CLASS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

JC-001-024919

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: LUCIANO Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS CROSS JENNIFER
11TH GRADE
7096 SO KENDALL BLVD
LITTLETON CO 80128
932-9642
DOB [illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 071299. CROSS WAS IN CLASS ON 062699. SHE WAS IN THE HALLWAY ON HER WAY OUTSIDE TO THE SOFTBALL FIELDS WHEN MR MICHELS [illegible] THE PAPERS IN OTHER CLASS [illegible] SHE HEARD ABOUT NINE GUNSHOTS AS SHE [illegible] WALL. [illegible] TEN MINUTES CROSS [illegible] THE WEIGHT ROOM BACK DOOR AND THEN [illegible]

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible] SEE CONTACT 4751 FOR REPORT

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4763

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 07/06/1999 **Time:** 2:34 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: STEPHANIE DATER, STUDENT IN BODY SHAPE CLASS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN4754

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4763

Lead: INTERVIEW STEPHANIE DATER, 9TH GRADE, 6470 W DAVID DR., 80123, 972-1279

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 07/14/1999 **Time:** 3:07 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 7/8/99. STEPHANIE DATER WAS IN CLASS ON 4/20/99. DATER SAID THAT SHE WAS IN THE HALLWAY IN FRONT OF THE GYM DOORS ON HER WAY TO THE TRACK OUTSIDE. SHE HEARD 5-6 SHOTS, POSSIBLY COMING FROM THE AREA OF THE HALLWAY NEAR THE MAIN DOORS. DATER THEN HID IN THE WRESTLING ROOM FOR ABOUT 5 - 10 MINUTES UNTIL THE FIRE ALARMS WENT OFF. SHE THEN EXITED THE BUILDING OUT THE BACK DOORS AND RAN TO CLEMENT PARK. SEE CONTROL #4754 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/14/1999

JC-001-024920

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 41763

SOURCE*: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 8865

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO JCSO

Date* 07/06/99 Time*: 1434

NARRATIVE*: STUDENT BODY SHAPE CLASS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INFT STUD

JC-001-024921

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time: _____

Assigned to: LUCIANO Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS DATER, STEPHANIE
9TH GRADE
[illegible]
LETTERMAN C.C. 8C.73
972-1279
D.O.B. 8-23-84

___ continued

DISPOSITION: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 07/08/99. DATER WAS IN CLASS ON 04/20/99. DATER SAW TEACHER WALK IN THE HALLWAY INFRONT OF THE GYM DOORS ON HER WAY TO THE TRACK OUTSIDE. SHE HEARD 5-6 SHOTS POSSIBLY COMING FROM THE AREA OF THE HALLWAY NEAR THE MAIN DOORS. [illegible] ROOM FOR ABOUT 5 MINUTES. [illegible] FIRE ALARMS WENT OFF SHE THEN EXITED THE BUILDING [illegible] WAS WALKED DOWN TO CLEMENT PARK

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible] SEE [illegible] 4754 FOR REPORT

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4764

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 07/06/1999 **Time:** 12:19 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: ERIN FLYNN STUDENT BODY SHAPE CLASS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN4754

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4764

Lead: INTERVIEW ERIN FLYNN, 9TH GRADE, 6901 S YUKON WAY, 80128, 932-1636

JC-001-024922

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 07/15/1999 **Time:** 9:26 AM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 7/7/99. ERIN FLYNN WAS IN CLASS ON 4/20/99. ERIN STATED THAT SHE AND CLASSMATES WALKED OUT OF THE WRESTLING ROOM INTO THE HALLWAY. AT THAT TIME, MR DEANGELIS SCREAMED AT THEM TO GET INTO THE GYM. ERIN HEARD ABOUT 5 GUNSHOTS AS SHE ENTERED THE GYM. THEY HID IN A STORAGE CLOSET FOR ABOUT 15 MINUTES AT WHICH TIME MR DEANGELIS CAME BACK AND DIRECTEDTHE STUDENTS OUT THE BUILDING THROUGH THE GYM DOOR AND THEN TO CLEMENT PARK. ERIN DID NOT SEE THE SHOOTERS. SEE CONTROL #4754 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/15/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4764

SOURCE*: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: [illegible] 8865

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO JCSO

Date*: 070699 Time*: 1219

NARRATIVE*: STUDENT BODY SHAPE CLASS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

JC-001-024923

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time: _____

Assigned to: LUCIANO Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS

FLYNN ERIN
9TH GRADE
6901 SO YUKON WAY
LITTLETON CO 80128
932-1636
DOB 11/06/83

___ continued

DISPOSITION: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 070799 ERIN WAS IN CLASS ON 062099. ERIN STATE THAT SHE AND CLASSMATES WALKED OUT OF THE WRESTLING ROOM INTO THE HALLWAY. AT THE TIME MR DEANGELIS SQUARED AT THE OFFICE IN THE GYM THEY HEARD FIVE GUN SHOTS AS SHE ENTERED THE GYM THEY HEARD A SCREAM. FOUR GROUP MEMBERS AT THAT TIME MR DEANGELIS CAME [illegible] TO [illegible] SUMMERS IN THE BUILDING THROUGH THE GYM [illegible] EN [illegible] ERIN DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS.

___ continued

Lead Completed: AL

SEE CONTROL LTSU FOR RETURN

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4765

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 07/06/1999 **Time:** 12:26 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: AMANDA GOLDSBY STUDENT BODY SHAPE CLASS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN4754

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4765

Lead: INTERVIEW AMANDA GOLDSBY, 12TH GRADE, 7793 E PARK DR., FRANKTOWN, CO. 80116, 814-9314

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 07/15/1999 , **Time:** 8:14 AM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 7/12/99. AMANDA GOLDSBY WAS IN CLASS ON 4/20/99. GOLDSBY WAS IN THE GYM HALLWAY WHEN SHE HEARD ABOUT 6 GUNSHOTS COMING FROM THE AREA OF THE LIBRARY HALLWAY. MR DEANGELIS THEN DIRECTED GOLDSBY BACK INTO THE GYM WHERE SHE HID IN A STORAGE CLOSET FOR ABOUT 15 - 20 MINUTES. GOLDSBY THEN EXITED THE SCHOOL THROUGH THE BACK DOORS OF THE GYM AND RAN TO CLEMENT PARK. SEE CONTROL #4754 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/15/1999

JC-001-024924

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4765

SOURCE*: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 274 8865

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO JCSO

Date*: 070699 Time*: 1226

NARRATIVE*: STUDENT BODY SURVEY CLASS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STA

JC-001-024925

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: LUCIANO Date: ___

LEAD: INTERVIEW/GETMORE OBSERVATIONS GOLDSBY, AMANDA
12th GRADE
7793 E PARK DR
FRANKTOWN CO 80116
814-9314
D.O.B. 060481

___ continued

DISPOSITION: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 071299 GOLDSBY WAS IN CLASS ON 042099. GOLDSBY WAS IN THE GYM HALLWAY WHEN SHE HEARD ABOUT SOUTHGUN SHOOTING COMING FROM THE AREA OF THE LIBRARY HALLWAY. MR CHANDLER THEN DIRECTED GOLDSBY BACK INTO THE CLASSROOM WHERE SHE WAS IN A STORAGE CLOSET FOR ABOUT 15-20 MINUTES. GOLDSBY WENT TO THE SCHOOL FILMING THE BACK DOORS OF THE GYM AND THEN TO CLEMENT PARK

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___ SEE CONTROL #754 FOR REPORT

White - Original 070499 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4766

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 07/06/1999 **Time:** 2:37 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: VALERIE HOLLAND STUDENT BODY SHAPE CLASS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN4754

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4766

Lead: INTERVIEW VALERIE HOLLAND, 10TH GRADE, 6523 S YARROW WAY, LITTLETON, 80123, 973-0887

JC-001-024926

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 08/20/1999 **Time:** 2:30 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 7-7-99. VALERIE HOLLAND WAS IN CLASS ON 4-20-99. HOLLAND WAS IN THE HALLWAY NEAR THE TRAINING ROOM. HER CLASS WAS ON THE WAY OUTSIDE. TWO UNKNOWN STUDENTS (GIRLS) CAME RUNNING DOWN THE HALL, AT WHICH TIME HOLLAND HEARD 4 - 5 GUNSHOTS. SHE THEN WENT INTO THE WRESTLING ROOM. HOLLAND SAW A PERSON RUNNING DOWN THE GYM HALLWAY WITH A GUN. HOLLAND HID BEHIND A SMALL WALL FOR ABOUT 15 MINUTES, THEN RAN OUT THE WEIGHT ROOM DOOR TO CLEMENT PARK. SEE #4754 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/20/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 47766

SOURCE*: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: CSI

Phone Number: 27 8865

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO JCSI

Date*: 02/09/99 Time*: 1437

NARRATIVE*: SUPER BODY SHAPE CLASS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

JC-001-024927

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: LUCIANO Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW & FURTHER OBSERVATIONS HOLLAND VALERIE
16TH GRADE
6523 S. VARRON WY
LITTLETON CO 80123
973-0887
DOB 080883

___ continued

DISPOSITION: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 020799. HOLLAND WAS IN CLASS ON 042099. HOLLAND WAS IN THE HALLWAY NEAR THE TRACKING ROOM. HER CLASS WAS ON THE WAY OUTSIDE. TWO UNKNOWN STUDENTS (GIRLS) CAME RUNNING DOWN THE HALL. AT WHICH TIME HEARD 4-5 GUNSHOTS. SHE THEN WENT INTO THE WRESTLING ROOM. HOLLAND DESCRIBED RUNNING DOWN THE HALLWAY NEXT ALONG. HOLLAND HID BEHIND A SMALL WALL FOR ABOUT 15 MIN. THEN RAN OUT THE WEIGHT ROOM DOOR. TO CLEMENT PARK

SEE REPORT ON CONTROL #47754

___ continued

Lead Completed: 52

White - Original CJ 4-94 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4767

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 07/06/1999 **Time:** 1:54 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: LEANNE HUFFARD STUDENT BODY SHAPE CLASS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN4754

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4767

Lead: INTERVIEW LEANNE HUFFARD

JC-001-024928

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 07/14/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Disposition: SEVERAL ATTEMPTS WERE MADE TO INTERVIEW LEANNE HUFFARD. THE HOME PHONE HAS BEEN DISCONNECTED. ATTEMPTS WERE ALSO MADE TO CONTACT HER PARENTS AT WORK, HOWEVER, I WAS TOLD THAT NEITHER PARENT WAS EMPLOYED AT THE PLACES THEY LISTED ON THE SCHOOL EMERGENCY CARD. STUDENT LESLIE LOVELL (CONTROL #4771) WS IN THE GYM CLASS AND INTERIEWED ON 7/14/99. LESLIE DID RECALL HUFFARD BEING IN GYM CLASS ON 4/20/99. LESLIE STATED THAT LEANNE HUFFARD HID IN THE STORAGE CLOSET IN THE GYM WITH HER, THEN EXITED THE SCHOOL OUT THE GYM'S BACK DOORS AND RAN TO CLEMENT PARK. SEE CONTROL #4754 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/14/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4767

SOURCE*: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-8865

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO JCSO

Date* 071699 Time*: 1354

NARRATIVE*: STUDENT BODY SHAPE CLASS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

JC-001-024929

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: LUCIANO Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS HUFFARD LE'ANNE
7TH GRADE
6992 W IDA DR # 71
LITTLETON CO 80123
D.O.B 121483 ~~347-1439~~ DISCONNECTED
971-5122

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SEVERAL ATTEMPTS WERE MADE TO INTERVIEW HUFFARD. THE HOME PHONE HAS BEEN DISCONNECTED. ATTEMPTS WERE ALSO MADE TO CONTACT HER PARENTS AT WORK. HOWEVER I WAS TOLD BY BOTH PARENTS WERE ENROLLED AT THE PLACES HELD SESSION THE SCHOOL EMERGENCY (2 STAFF LESLIE LUVELL (CONTROL 4771) WAS IN THE GYM CLASS AND INTERVIEWED ON 071499. LESLIE DID RECALL

Lead Completed: 071499 SEE CONTROL # 4754 FOR REPORT

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4767

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead X Disposition

HUFFARD BEING IN GYM CLASS ON 042199, LESLIE STATED THAT LEANNE HUFFARD HID IN THE STORAGE CLOSET IN THE GYM WITH HER THEN EXITED THE SCHOOL OUT THE GYM BACK DOORS AND RAN TO CLEMENT PARK.

JC-001-024930

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4768

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 07/06/1999 **Time:** 12:41 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: JESSICA JONES STUDENT BODY SHAPE CLASS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN4754

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4768

Lead: INTERVIEW JESSICA JONES, 9TH GRADE, 6008 W FAIR DR., 80123, 798-3966

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 07/15/1999 **Time:** 10:04 AM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 7/14/99. JESSICA JONES WAS IN THE HALLWAY OUTSIDE THE GYM ON HER WAY OUTSIDE TO THE TRACK. SHE HEARD A COUPLE OF LOUD BANGS AND STOPPED WALKING. SHE THEN RAN INTO THE WRESTLING ROOM AND HID BEHIND A PARTIAL WALL. THE FIRE ALARM WENT OFF AND JESSICA RAN OUT OF THE WEIGHTROOM DOORS AND TO CLEMENT PARK. SEE CONTROL #4754 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/15/1999

JC-001-024931

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-93)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4768

SOURCE*: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSU

Phone Number: 271 8865

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO JCSU

Date*: 07/06/99 Time*: 241

NARRATIVE*: STUDENT BODY SHADE CLASS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: LUCIAND Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS JONES JESSICA
9TH GRADE
6008 W FAIR DR
LITTLETON CO 80123
798-3966
D.O.B 121983

___ continued

DISPOSITION: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 071499. JESSICA WAS IN THE HALLWAY OUTSIDE THE GYM. ON HER WAY OUTSIDE TO THE TRACK. SHE HEARD A COUPLE OF LOUD BANGS AND STUFF FALLING. SHE THEN RAN INTO THE WRESTLING ROOM AND HID BEHIND A PARTIAL WALL. THE FIREALARM WENT OFF AND JESSICA THEN RAN OUT THE WRESTLING ROOM DOORS AND TO CLEMENT PARK.

JC-001-024932

___ continued

Lead Completed: CA 07 499

SEE CONTROL 4754 FOR AFFIDAVIT

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4769

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 07/06/1999 **Time:** 1:57 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MEGAN KELLEY STUDENT BODY SHAPE CLASS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN4754

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4769

Lead: INTERVIEW MEGAN KELLEY, 12TH GRADE, 6996 S NEWLAND ST., 80128, 978-0684

JC-001-024933

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 07/15/1999 **Time:** 10:07 AM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 7/8/99. MEGAN KELLEY WAS IN CLASS ON 4/20/99. SHE CAME OUT OF THE WRESTLING ROOM AND INTO THE HALLWAY. SHE HEARD ABOUT 15 GUNSHOTS FROM INSIDE THE SCHOOL. MR DEANGELIS CAME RUNNING AROUND THE CORNER AND ESCORTED MEGAN INTO A STORAGE CLOSET IN THE GYM. A SHORT TIME LATER MR DEANGELIS CAME BACK AND TOLD MEGAN TO GET OUT OF THE SCHOOL. MEGAN EXITED THROUGH THE GYM DOORS AND RAN TO CLEMENT PARK. SEE CONTROL #4754 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/15/1999

FD-822 (REV. 4-21-93)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4769

SOURCE*: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 8815

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO JCSO

Date* 070499 Time*: 1357

NARRATIVE*: STUDENT 302 SHOP CLASS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TAU SOU

JC-001-024934

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: LUCIANO Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS KELLEY MEGAN
12TH GRADE
6996 S. NEWLAND ST
LITTLETON CO 80128
978-0184
D.O.B. 08-21-81

___ continued

DISPOSITION: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 070899. MEGAN WAS IN CLASS ON 04/20/99. SHE CAME OUT OF THE WOMEN'S RESTROOM AND INTO THE HALLWAY. SHE HEARD ABOUT 15 GUNSHOTS FROM INSIDE THE SCHOOL. MR MCANGELIS CAME RUNNING AROUND THE CORNER AND ESCORTED MEGAN INTO A STORAGE CLOSET IN THE GYM. A SHORT TIME LATER MCANGELIS CAME BACK AND TOOK MEGAN OUTSIDE OF THE SCHOOL. MEGAN ENTERED THROUGH THE GYM DOORS AND RAN TO CLEMENT PARK

___ continued

Lead Completed: AL 07/14/99 SEE CONTROL 4754 FOR REFERENCE

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4770

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 07/06/1999 **Time:** 12:31 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JACLYN KING, STUDENT BODY SHAPE CLASS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN4754

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4770

Lead: INTERVIEW JACLYN KING, 9TH GRADE, 7311 S WEBSTER ST., 80128, 971-0406

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 07/15/1999 **Time:** 10:09 AM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 7/8/99. JACLYN KING WAS IN CLASS ON 4/20/99. SHE WAS IN THE HALLWAY OUTSIDE THE WRESTLING ROOM. WHEN MR DEANGELIS CAME RUNNING AROUND THE CORNER YELLING THAT SOMEONE HAD A GUN. JACLYN HEARD 3 GUNSHOTS THEN RAN INTO THE GYM AND HID IN A STORAGE CLOSET FOR 10 - 15 MINUTES. MR DEANGELIS THEN DIRECTED THEM OUT THE BACK GYM DOOR AND TO CLEMENT PARK. SEE CONTROL #4754 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/15/1999

JC-001-024935

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-93)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4770

SOURCE*: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 971 8865

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO JCSO

Date*: 070699 Time*: 1231

NARRATIVE*: STUDENT BODY SHARE CLASS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

JC-001-024936

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: LUCIANO Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS KING JACLYN
9TH GRADE
7311 SO WEBSTER S
LITTLETON CO 80128
971-0406
DOB 031784

___ continued

DISPOSITION: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 070899 JACLYN WAS IN CLASS ON 042099 SHE WAS IN THE HALLWAY OUTSIDE THE WRESTLING ROOM WHEN MR ALVAREZ CAME RUNNING DOWN THE CORRIDOR YELLING THAT SOMEONE HAD A GUN JACLYN HEARD THREE SHOTS FROM THE GYM AND HID IN A STORAGE CLOSET FOR 10-15 MIN UNTIL ALVAREZ HAD TOLD THEM OK THE BACK GYM DOOR AND TO LEAVE PARK

SEE CW# 4754 FOR REST

___ continued

Lead Completed: 42

White - Original 071499 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-024936

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4771

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 07/06/1999 **Time:** 1:56 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: LESLIE LOVELL STUDENT BODY SHAPE CLASS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN4754

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4771

Lead: INTERVIEW LESLIE LOVELL, 10TH GRADE, 7771 W OTTAWA PL., 80128 973-7345

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 07/15/1999 **Time:** 12:36 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 7/14/99. LESLIE LOVELL WAS IN THE HALLWAY ON HER WAY OUTSIDE TO THE TRACK. SHE HEARD 2 GUNSHOTS, THEN SAW MR DEANGELIS COME RUNNING AROUND THE CORNER AND TOLD EVERYONE TO GET BACK INTO THE GYM. LESLIE HID WITH OTHER STUDENTS IN A STORAGE CLOSET FOR ABOUT 15 MINUTES, THEN EXITED OUT THE BACK GYM DOORS AND RAN TO CLEMENT PARK. SHE DID NOT SEE THE SHOOTERS. SEE CONTROL #4754 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/15/1999

JC-001-024937

FD-822 (Rev. 4-27-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4771

SOURCE*: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSU

Phone Number: 271 8865

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by* LUCIANO JCSU

Date*: 02/06/99 Time*: 1356

NARRATIVE*: STUDENT BODY SAFE CLASS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

JC-001-024938

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: LUCIANO Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW/FIRSTLINE OBSERVATIONS LOVELL LESLIE
10TH GRADE
7771 W OTTAWA PL
LITTLETON CO 80128
973-7345
D.O.B. 06/22/83

___ continued

DISPOSITION: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 02/09 LESLIE WAS IN THE HALLWAY ON HER WAY OUT SIDE TO THE TRACK SHE HEARD TWO GUNSHOTS THEN SAW MR REAMES COME RUNNING AROUND THE CORNER AND TOLD everyone TO GET BACK INTO THE GYM LESLIE HID WITH OTHER STUDENTS IN A STORAGE CLOSET FOR 15 MINUTES THEN EVERYONE WENT TO THE BACK GYM DOORS AND RAN TO CLEMENT PARK SHE DIDN'T SEE THE SHOOTERS.

SEE CONTELL TL 754 FOR RECORD

___ continued

Lead Completed: SC

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4772

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 07/06/1999 **Time:** 12:21 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: GABRIELA LUNA STUDENT BODY SHAPE CLASS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4772

Lead: INTERVIEW GABRIELA LUNA, 10TH GRADE, 6388 W PORTLAND AVE, 80128, 972-1353

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 07/14/1999 **Time:** 2:30 PM

Disposition: GABRIELA LUNA WAS AN EXCHANGE STUDENT AT COLUMBINE HS FROM MEXICO. GABRIELA HAS SINCE RETURNED TO MEXICO. LEAD CLOSED. NO REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/14/1999

JC-001-024939

FD-822 (Rev. 4-27-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4772

SOURCE*: STEVE LUCIANO
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: 271-8865

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO JCSO
Date*: 120699 Time*: 1221

NARRATIVE*: STUDENT BODY SHAPE CLASS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO
Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories
INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: LUCIANO
Date: ___

LEAD: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS LUNA, GABRIELA
10TH GRADE
6388 W FLORILAND AVE
LITTLETON CO 80128
972-1353
DOB 052683

___ continued

DISPOSITION: GABRIELA LUNA WAS AN EXCHANGE STUDENT
FROM BOLIVIA US FROM MEXICO
GABRIELA HAS SINCE RETURNED TO MEXICO
THIS LEAD IS CLOSED - NO REPORT

JC-001-024940

___ continued

Lead Completed: 120499

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4773

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 07/06/1999 **Time:** 12:39 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: JENNIFER MARTIN STUDENT BODY SHAPE CLASS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN4754

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4773

Lead: INTERVIEW JENNIFER MARTIN, 12TH GRADE, 7925 W GEDDES PL, 80123, 972-2943

JC-001-024941

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 07/15/1999 **Time:** 8:07 AM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 7/8/99. JENNIFER MARTIN WAS IN CLASS ON 4/20/99. SHE HAD JUST WALKED OUT OF THE WEIGHTROOM INTO THE HALLWAY BY THE GYM DOORS WHEN SHE HEARD ONE SHOT, POSSIBLY FROM THE AREA OF THE LIBRARY. MR DEANGELIS THEN TOLD JENNIFER AND CLASSMATES TO GET INTO THE GYM. THEY STAYED IN A STORAGE CLOSET FOR ABOUT 20 MINUTES, THEN PER DIRECTION OF MR DEANGELIS, RAN OUTSIDE THROUGH THE GYM DOORS AND TO CLEMENT PARK. SEE CONTROL #4754 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/15/1999

PD-822 (Rev. 4-21-93)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4773

SOURCE*: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSU

Phone Number: 271-8865

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO JCSU

Date*: 07/06/99 Time*: 1239

NARRATIVE*: STUDENT BODY SHAPE CLASS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

JC-001-024942

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: LUCIANO

Date: ___

LEAD: INTERVIEW/INFORM THE OBSERVATIONS

MARTIN, JENNIFER
12 YR GRADE
7925 W CEDARES DR
LITTLETON CO 80123
972 2943
DOB 011138

___ continued

DISPOSITION: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 07/08/99 JENNIFER WAS IN CLASS ON 06/29/99. SHE HAS NOT WITNESSED ANY OF THE WEIGHT ROOM WITH THE HALLWAY BY THE GYM DOORS. WHEN SHE HEARD ONE SHOT - POSSIBLY FROM THE AREA OF THE LIBRARY. SHE DESCRIBED THAT HER JENNIFER AND CLASSMATES WERE INTO THE GYM SEATED WITH SHADES CLOSED. SHE ALSO DOES NOT SEE PARTICIPATION OF THE TERRORISTS AND DID NOT SEE THEM DOWN AND TO CLEMENS PARK

SEE CENTRAL 1754 FOR REPORT

___ continued

Lead Completed: SZ 07/14/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4774

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 07/06/1999 **Time:** 1:59 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: NICOLE PETRONE STUDENT BODY SHAPE CLASS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4774

Lead: INTERVIEW NICOLE PETRONE, 11TH GRADE, 5374 S HOYT ST., 80123, 978-0695

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 07/14/1999 **Time:** 2:28 PM

Disposition: LEAD CLOSED PER KATE BATTAN. NICOLE IS THE STEP-SISTER OF SHOOTING VICTIM DANIEL ROHRBOUGH. NO REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/14/1999

JC-001-024943

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4774

SOURCE*: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 71 8815

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO JCSO

Date*: 07/6/99 Time*: 1359

NARRATIVE*: STUDENT BODY SHOP CLASS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

W	STU		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: LUCIANO

Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW/PERTINENT OBSERVATIONS: PETRONE NICOLE
11TH GRADE
5374 SOUTH HOWE ST.
LITTLETON CO 80123
978-0695

___ continued

DISPOSITION: LEAD CLOSED PER KATE BATTAN
NICOLE IS THE SISTER OF
SOLICITATION VICTIM DANIEL RIHRBOUGH
NO REPORT

JC-001-024944

___ continued

Lead Completed: 07/6/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4775

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 07/06/1999 **Time:** 12:43 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: JESSICA RAUH STUDENT BODY SHAPE CLASS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN4754

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4775

Lead: INTERVIEW JESSICA RAUH, 9TH GRADE, 7450 W FREMONT AVE., 80123, 933-9809

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 07/14/1999 **Time:** 4:34 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 7/12/99. JESSICA RAUH WAS IN THE MAIN HALL ON THE WAY OUT TO THE SOFTBALL FIELDS. MR DEANGELIS CAME AROUND THE CORNER AND TOLD THE STUDENTS TO GET BACK INTO THE GYM. THEY HID IN A STORAGE CLOSET THEN EXITED THE GYM THROUGH THE BACK DOOR. RAUH STATED THAT HARRIS WANTED TO TAKE HER FRIEND KATIE THOMPSON TO PROM, BUT KATIE DIDN'T WANT TO GO WITH HIM BECAUSE SHE THOUGHT HARRIS WAS 'WEIRD'. RAUH ALSO STATED THAT SHE HAD A FRIEND NAMED SEAN BRENNAN WHO WAS A STUDENT AT THOMAS JEFFERSON HS. RAUH SPOKE TO SEAN ABOUT A WEEK AFTER THE COLUMBINE SHOOTINGS AND HE TOLD HER THAT HE FELT GUILTY BECAUSE HE HAD HEARD A RUMOR THAT THE SHOOTINGS WERE GOING TO HAPPEN BUT DIDN'T SAY ANYTHING TO ANYONE ABOUT IT. RAUH STATED THAT SEAN COMMITTED SUICIDE ABOUT ONE MONTH AGO. SEE

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL #4754 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/14/1999

JC-001-024946

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-93)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4775

SOURCE*: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 8815

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO JCSO

Date*: 07/06/99 Time*: 1243

NARRATIVE*: STUDENT BODY SHARE CLASS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TNT	STU	E.H	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time: _____

Assigned to: LUCIANO Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS RAUH JESSICA
9TH GRADE
7450W FREMONT AVE
LITTLETON CO 80123
933-9809
DOB 030384

___ continued

DISPOSITION: HAVE INTERVIEWED 07/29/99 RAUH WAS IN THE PATIO HALL IN THE AREA OF THE SOFTBALL FIELDS. MR ANGELS CAME AROUND THE CORNER AND TOOK THE STUDENTS TO THE BACKSTOP TO GIVE THEM A LECTURE CLOSE. WHEN [illegible] THE BUS DURING DISMISSAL PARK. RAUH STATED THAT FRED HARRIS WAS ON THE FRONT SEAT AND SAW A RUM BOTTLE OUT AND [illegible] BECAUSE SHE THOUGHT HARRIS WAS "WASTED" RAUH ALSO

___ continued

Lead Completed: 07/29/99 SEE CONTROL # 4754 FOR REPORT

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-024947 Pink - Lead

FD-622a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4775

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead X Disposition

STATED THAT SHE HAD A FRIEND NAMED SEAN BRENNAN (SP?) WHO WAS A STUDENT AT THOMAS JEFFERSON H.S. RAN H SPOKE TO SEAN ABOUT A WEEK AFTER THE COLUMBINE SHOOTINGS AND HE TOLD HER THAT HE FELT GUILTY BECAUSE HE HAD HEARD RUMORS THAT THE SHOOTINGS WERE GOING TO HAPPEN BUT DIDN'T SAY ANYTHING TO ANYONE ABOUT IT. RAN STATED THAT SEAN COMMITTED SUICIDE ABOUT ONE MONTH AGO

JC-001-024948

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4776

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 07/06/1999 **Time:** 1:47 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KATHY TOLER, STUDENT BODY SHAPE CLASS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN4754

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4776

Lead: INTERVIEW KATHY TOLER, 11TH GRADE, 6304 S EATON ST., 80123, 794-5732

JC-001-024949

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 07/14/1999 **Time:** 2:54 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 7/9/99. KATHY WAS AT WORK SO HER MOTHER, CONNIE LONDON, WAS INTERVIEWED. KATHY HAD A THERAPY APPOINTMENT ON THE MORNING OF 4/20/99. CONNIE DROVE HER BACK TO SCHOOL, ARRIVING AT THE MAIN ENTRANCE BETWEEN 11:15 AND 11:20. STUDENTS WERE RUNNING OUT OF THE SCHOOL. CONNIE ALSO SAW SEVERAL STUDENTS AT LEAWOOD PARK. FEELING THAT SOMETHING WASN'T RIGHT, CONNIE DROVE AWAY FROM THE SCHOOL WITH KATHY. DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS OR HEAR GUNSHOTS. SEE CONTROL #4754 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/14/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4776

SOURCE*: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 27-8815

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO JCSO

Date*: 070699 Time*: 1347

NARRATIVE*: STUDENT BODY SHAPE CLASS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TAIP STU

JC-001-024950

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: LUCIANO

Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS TOLER KATHY
11TH GRADE
6304 SE EATON ST.
LEES SUMMIT MO 64123
794 5732
D03 CR-181

___ continued

DISPOSITION: PHONE INTERVIEW 070699. KATHY WAS A WITNESS TO TERRORIZER
FINN IS LONDON WAS INTERVIEWED KATHY HAS A FRIENDSHIP WITH HER
MOTHER CHARGED CHARGE THAT HER KIDS SCHOOL HERVEY L. THE MAIN
TARGET HAS BEEN VICTIMIZED. STUDENTS WERE RUNNING OUT OF THE SCHOOL
[illegible] SAW SEVERAL STUDENTS A LEARNING DEAL FEELING THE SUPPORT
[illegible] PLANNED TO TAKE AWAY FROM THE SCHOOL WHERE KATHY
[illegible] SEE PHOTOS FROM HER SUNSHOTS

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

SEE CONTROL L54 FOR REPORT

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4777

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 07/07/1999 **Time:** 9:26 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: JILLIAN SCHNEIDER IN STUDENT EARTH SCIENCES CLASS ROOM SC5 (MR. MOSIER)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4777

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. JILLIAN SCHNEIDER, 9TH GRADE, 7933 S. OTIS CT. LTN, CO 80128. 972-2730. 933-8942/888-1444 CELL.

Assigned To: ALSUP, JAY - CBI **Date:** 07/09/1999 **Time:** 11:40 AM

Disposition: JILLIAN SCHNEIDER WAS IN CLASS. ANOTHER STUDENT RAN IN, REPORTED SHOOTING. ALL STUDENTS RAN OUT OF CLASS. SAW/HEARD NOTHING.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/16/1999

JC-001-024951

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4777

SOURCE*: Tom Luciano

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 3565

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: Luciano JCSO

Date*: 070799 Time*: 0920

NARRATIVE*: Student Earth Science Class
Room SC5 w/ Mr. Mosier

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Luciano

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

ENT STU SCI

JC-001-024952

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time: ___

Assigned to: ~~ERZEN~~ ALSUP CBI Date: ___ DOB 072583

LEAD: Interview/Determine Observations

SCHNEIDER, WILLIAM
11th Grade
7413 S. Otis Ct
Littleton 80123
972-2730
973-9742 / 800-1100-GEL

___ continued

DISPOSITION: STUDENT WAS IN CLASS. ANOTHER STUDENT RAN IN REPORTED SHOOTING. ALL STUDENTS RAN OUT OF CLASS. SAW/HEARD NOTHING.

Alsup CBI

___ continued

Lead Completed: CA 081699

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4778

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 07/07/1999 **Time:** 9:25 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JANELLE HAZLETT IN STUDENT EARTH SCIENCES CLASS ROOM SC5 (MR. MOSIER)

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4778

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. JANELLE HAZLETT, 9TH . 5384 S. HOYT ST, LTN, CO 80123. 979-2898/982-4766/744-7114.

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 07/09/1999 **Time:** 11:39 AM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW WITH JANELLE HAZLETT ON 8/3/99. IN CLASS, FIRE ALARM SOUNDED. JANELLE AND CLASSMATES EXITED CLASSROOM AND WENT INTO HALLWAY. A TEACHER YELLED THAT SOMEONE WAS SHOOTING. JANELLE HEARD GUNSHOTS FROM SOMEWHERE IN THE HALL. SHE WAS PUSHED INTO MR WILLS SCIENCE OFFICE WHERE SHE REMAINED FOR ABOUT 3 1/2 HOURS UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT. JANELLE HEARD A LOT OF SHOTS IN THE FIRST 20 MINUTES.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/10/1999

JC-001-024953

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4778

SOURCE*: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 8865

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO JCSO

Date*: 070799 Time*: 0925

NARRATIVE*: STUDENT EARTH SCIENCES CLASS
ROOM SC5 MR. MOSIER

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INT	STU	SCI	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: LUCIANO Date: _____

LEAD: Interview / Determine Observations

HAZLETT, JANELLE
9th Grade
5384 S. HOYT ST
LITTLETON 80123
D.O.B 070384 979-2893 / 932-4766
744-7114

___ continued

DISPOSITION: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 080399. IN CLASS; FIREALARM SOUNDED. JANELLE AND CLASSMATES EXITED CLASSROOM AND WENT INTO HALLWAY. A TEACHER YELLED THAT SOMEONE WAS SHOOTING. JANELLE HEARD GUNSHOTS FROM SOMEWHERE IN THE HALL. SHE WAS PUSHED INTO MR. JILLS SCIENCE OFFICE WHERE SHE REMAINED FOR ABOUT 3½ HRS UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT. JANELLE HEARD ALOT OF SHOTS IN THE FIRST TWENTY MINUTES.

___ continued

Lead Completed: CA 081099

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-024954 Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4779

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 07/07/1999 **Time:** 9:22 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHRISTA ROMERO IN STUDENT EARTH SCIENCES CLASS ROOM SC5 (MR. MOSIER)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4779

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. CHRISTA ROMERO. 9TH. 5205 W. CARLY AVE LTN, CO 80123 979-4072, 235-2114 (PAGER).

Assigned To: ALSUP, JAY - CBI **Date:** 07/09/1999 **Time:** 11:40 AM

Disposition: CHRISTA ROMERO WAS SITTING IN CLASS. SOME OTHER STUDENT CAME IN & REPORTED SHOOTING. ROMERO RAN OUT WITH THE REST OF THE CLASS. SAW/HEARD/KNOWS NOTHING. SEE 4777 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/16/1999

JC-001-024955

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4779

SOURCE*: Steve Luciano

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Prepared by*: Luciano

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation X Written

Date*: 070799 Time*: 0922

NARRATIVE*: STUDENT EARTH SCIENCES CLASS
ROOM 5C5 MR. MOLIER

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories: INT STU SCI

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ALSUP CBI

Date: 061684

LEAD: Interviews/Determine Observations

ROMERO, CHINTA
9th Grade
5205 W. CARYL AVE
LITTLETON [illegible]
935-6366 [illegible] 727-8915
P 727-8915 [illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: STUDENT WAS SITTING IN CLASS. SOME OTHER STUDENT CAME IN + REPORTED SHE'S TALK ROMERO RAN OUT W/ THE REST OF THE CLASS. SAW/HEARD/KNOWS NOTHING.

ALSUP CBI

___ continued

Lead Completed: CBI 081699

SEE #4777 FOR REPORT

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-024956

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4780

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 07/07/1999 **Time:** 9:23 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: CHARLES WHITESEL IN STUDENT EARTH SCIENCES CLASS ROOM SC5 (MR. MOSIER)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4780

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. CHARLES WHITESEL. 9TH. 7461 S. WEBSTER ST. LTN, CO 80123. 979-1624/934-4644, 972-4790/425-1032.

Assigned To: ALSUP, JAY - CBI **Date:** 07/09/1999 **Time:** 11:41 AM

Disposition: CHARLES WHITESEL WAS IN CLASS WHEN ANOTHER KID CAME IN & REPORTED SHOOTING. CHARLES LEFT WITH OTHER KIDS. SAW/HEARD/KNOWS NOTHING. SEE 4777 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/16/1999

JC-001-024957

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4780

SOURCE*: Steve Luciano ~~[illegible]~~

Affiliation: JCIS

Phone Number: 271-3565

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: Luciano ~~[illegible]~~ JCIS

Date*: 070799 Time*: 2122

NARRATIVE*: TUDENT EARTH SCIENCE - CLASS
ROOM 205 MR MOSIER

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO ~~[illegible]~~

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INT	STU	SCI	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ALSUP CBI Date: _____ DOB 081683

LEAD: Interview/Determine Observations WHITFIELD, CHARLES
14th Grade
7461 S. WEBSTER ST
LITTLETON 80122
773-1624 / 794-4694
772-4755/425-1232

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CHARLES WAS IN CLASS WHEN ANOTHER KID CAME IN & REPORTED SHOOTING. CHARLES LEFT W/ OTHER KIDS. SAW/HEARD/KNOWS NOTHING.

Alsup CBI

___ continued

Lead Completed: 62 081699

SEE #4777 FOR REPORT

JC-001-024958

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4781

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 07/07/1999 **Time:** 9:24 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CAMERON TINKER IN STUDENT EARTH SCIENCES CLASS ROOM SC5 (MR. MOSIER)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN4778

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4781

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. CAMERON TINKER. 9TH. 5289 W. BURGUNDY PL, LTN, CO 80123. 798-9110/572-0719 EXT 8724, 757-9579.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 07/09/1999 **Time:** 11:41 AM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW OF CAMERON TINKER ON 8/3/99. CAMERON WAS HOME SICK ON 4/20/99. FOR REPORT SEE #4778.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/10/1999

JC-001-024959

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4781

SOURCE*: Steve Luciano

Affiliation: JCO

Phone Number: 371-3360

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: Luciano JCO

Date*: 070799 Time*: 0924

NARRATIVE*: STUDENT EARTH SCIENCES CLASS
ROOM 305 MR MOSIER

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INT	STU	SCI	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time: _____

Assigned to: ASGHART Date: _____

LEAD: Interview/Determine Observations
BACK IN TOWN 07-19-99

Tinker, Cameron
14th Grade
328 W. Burgundy Rd
Lithia 33547
710-9112 / 572-7766 x 729
757-7571

D.O.B.
110283

___ continued

DISPOSITION: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 080399 CAMERON WAS HOME SICK ON 042099

JC-001-024960

SEE CONTROL #4778 FOR REPORT

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8C 081099

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4782

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 07/07/1999 **Time:** 9:24 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: BETHANY URBAN IN STUDENT EARTH SCIENCES CLASS ROOM SC5 (MR. MOSIER)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4782

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. BETHANY URBAN 9TH. 5197 S. DREW CT. LTN, CO 80123. 978-9781/933-7000.

Assigned To: ALSUP, JAY - CBI **Date:** 07/09/1999 **Time:** 11:41 AM

Disposition: BETHANY URBAN WAS IN CLASS WHEN A KID CAME IN & REPORTED SHOOTING. SHE LEFT WITH THE CLASS. SAW/KNOWS NOTHING. SEE 4777 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/16/1999

JC-001-024961

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4782

SOURCE*: Steve Luciano ~~Jim Epstein~~

Affiliation: JCPO

Phone Number: 371 3167

Prepared by*: Luciano ~~Director~~ JCPO

Date*: 070799 Time*: 0124

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation X Written

NARRATIVE*: STUDENT EARTH SCIENCE CLASS
NOW JCS MR MOSIER

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO ~~[illegible]~~

Lead Set? (Y/N): Ye

Categories

INT	STU	SCI	

JC-001-024962

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ALSUP CBI Date: ___

LEAD: INTERVIEW / DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS

DOB 070384
URBAN, BETHANY
9th GRADE
117 DREW CT
LITTLETON 80123
173-1791
[illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: URBAN WAS IN CLASS WHEN A KID CAME IN + REPORTED SHE HAD GONE SHE LEFT W/ THE CLASS. STU/KAREN A NOTHING.

ALSUP CBI

___ continued

Lead Completed: 082 081699

SEE # 4777 FOR REPORT

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4783

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 07/07/1999 **Time:** 10:01 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: TIMOTHY LILE IN STUDENT EARTH SCIENCES CLASS ROOM SC5 (MR. MOSIER)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN4778

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4783

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. TIMOTHY LILE. 9TH. 7263 S. VANCE ST. LTN, CO 80128. 971-0460/982-3737/982-4710.

JC-001-024963

Assigned To: ALSUP, JAY - CBI **Date:** 07/09/1999 **Time:** 11:43 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED TIMOTHY LILE ON 8/9/99. REPORTED THAT HE WAS AT SCHOOL. BEGAN IN MR. MOSIER'S ROOM WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN. FIRE ALARM SOUNDED, WENT OUTSIDE. A LADY (UNK) TEACHER TOLD STUDENTS TO GET BACK INTO ROOM. LAID IN THE GROUND IN CORNER OF ROOM. COMBINED TWO SCIENCE CLASSES. MRS. MOSIER TOLD STUDENTS TO STAY IN ROOM. HE LOCKED THE DOOR, LIGHTS OFF. DIDN'T SEE ANYTHING, HEARD BOMBS AND GUNSHOTS. SWAT EVACUATED, THEN BUSSED TO LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY. DIDN'T KNOW HARRIS/KLEBOLD. HAD ONLY HEARD ABOUT TCM, HEARD THEY WERE GAY. FOR REPORT SEE #4778.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/10/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4783

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: Steve Luciano

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 8865 Information Received Date: 070799 Time: 1001

Prepared by: Luciano (Last Name) Steve (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student Earth Sciences Class
ROOM 5C5 MR. MOSIER

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU SCT

JC-001-024964

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations

Lead Control Number: _____

LILE TIMOTHY
9th Grade
7263 S. VANCE ST
LITTLETON 80125
971-0460/992-3737/982-4710

DOB: 3-12-84

Assigned To: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 080999. REPORTED THAT HE WAS AT SCHOOL BEGIN IN MR. MOSIERS ROOM WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN. FIRE ALARM SOUNDED, WENT OUTSIDE, A LADY (UNK) TEACHERS TOLD STUDENTS TO GET BACK INTO ROOM, LIED ON GROUND IN ROOM CORNER. CONTINUED TWO SCIENCE CLASSES. MR. MOSIER TOLD STUDENTS TO STAY IN ROOM. HE LOCKED DOOR, LIGHTS OFF. DIDNT SEE ANYTHING, HEARD BOMBS AND GUN SHOTS. SWAT EVACUATED, THEN BUSSED TO LOCKWOOD ELEMENTARY.

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

DIDNT KNOW HARRIS/KLEBOLD, AND ONLY HEARD ABOUT THE TEAM, HEARD THREATS.

SEE 4778 FOR REPORT

SG 081099

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4784

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 07/07/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: TIMOTHY BLATTER IN STUDENT EARTH SCIENCES CLASS ROOM SC5 (MR. MOSIER).

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4784

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. TIMOTHY BLATTER. 9TH. 5930 W. COAL MINE AV, LTN, CO 80123. 973-6298/973-3313. DOB 5-26-83.

JC-001-024965

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 07/09/1999 **Time:** 11:43 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED VIA TELEPHONE ON 8-9-99. TIM BLATTER REPORTED THAT HE WAS AT SCHOOL AND IN SCIENCE CLASS. HE WALKED OUT INTO A HALL AND BEGAN TO HEAR LOUD NOISES. AN UNIDENTIFIED TEACHER ORDERED STUDENTS BACK INTO THE SCIENCE ROOM. MR. MOSIER WAS IN THE SCIENCE CLASS. MR. MOSIER TOLD STUDENTS TO LIE DOWN ON FLOOR AND HIDE. HE HID IN THE ROOM WITH OTHER STUDENTS FOR ABOUT 4 HOURS UNTIL EVACUATED BY SWAT. HE WAS THEN BUSSED OVER TO LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY- DID NOT KNOW HARRIS/KLEBOLD. SAW NOTHING ONLY HEARD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/10/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4784

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: Steve Luciano

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 8865 Information Received Date: 070799 Time: 1000

Prepared by: Luciano (Last Name) Steve (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student Earth Science Class
Room 505 Mr. Mosier

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU SCT

JC-001-024966

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations

BLATTER, TIMOTHY
9th Grade
5930 W. Coal Mine Ave
Littleton 80123
973-6248 / 973-3313

DOB- 5-26-83

Assigned To: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: NOTES (LEFT FOR MORNING 05 07 99) WAS IN SCIENCE ROOM, WENT IN HALL AND BEGAN TO HEAR NOISE, MR. MOSIER ORDER STUDENTS BACK INTO ROOM, DID HEAR SHOOTING, BUT SAW NOTHING, TIMS MOTHER WAS EVACUATED BY SWAT. THEN BUSSED TO LOWRY ELEMENTARY, BROUGHT HOME BY JIM GUMEL, FRIEND (TAMMY BATTEL, MOTHER GIVE HER SONS ALLOWANCE) AFTER LAWING ON BOTH FOR 3 HOURS

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

TIM CALLED BACK (SAME AS ABOVE)

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

SEE ATTACHED DISPOSITION.

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead ✓ Disposition

INTERVIEWED [illegible] AT [illegible] ON 08 09 97. [illegible] AT [illegible] AT [illegible] PLACE. [illegible] WAS A [illegible] WAS [illegible] TO [illegible] ROOM. [illegible] ROOM. [illegible] WAS [illegible] AS SWAT. [illegible] TO [illegible] - DID NOT KNOW [illegible]/WHERE. [illegible] ON [illegible].

8L080997

JC-001-024967

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4785

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 07/07/1999 **Time:** 9:55 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: TARA CORNELIUS IN STUDENT EARTH SCIENCES CLASS ROOM SC5 (MR. MOSIER)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4785

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. TARA CORNELIUS, 9TH. 6342 W. MAPLEWOOD DR. LTN, CO 80128. 738-1707/347-8027

Assigned To: ALSUP, JAY - CBI **Date:** 07/09/1999 **Time:** 11:43 AM

Disposition: TARA CORNELIUS IN CLASS WHEN A STUDENT CAME IN & SAID THERE WAS A SHOOTING. LEFT WITH THE REST OF THE CLASS. SEE 4777 FOR REPORT.

JC-001-024968

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/16/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4785

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: Steve Luciano

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-9865 Information Received Date: 070799 Time: 0955

Prepared by: Luciano (Last Name) Steve (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student Earth Sciences Class
Room 505 MR. MOSIER

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INJT STU SCT

JC-001-024969

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations

Lead Control Number: _____

CORNELIUS, TARA
9th Grade
6542 W. MARCHWOOD DR
LITTLETON 80128
739-1707/347-8027

Assigned To: ALSUP CBI Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: OFC. BLACK DID AN INTERVIEW IN CLASS WHEN A STUDENT CAME IN AND SAID THERE WAS A SHOOTING. LEFT WITH THE REST OF THE CLASS

ALSUP CBI

Lead Reviewed by: SL 081699 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

SEE # 4777 FOR REPORT

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4786

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 07/07/1999 **Time:** 9:50 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: STEVEN CORDOVA JR. IN STUDENT EARTH SCIENCES CLASS ROOM SC5 (MR. MOSIER)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4786

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. STEVEN CORDOVA JR. 9TH. 9613 W. LONG DR. LTN, CO 80123. 948-3135/948-8765/826-8362 (PGR)

Assigned To: ALSUP, JAY - CBI **Date:** 07/09/1999 **Time:** 11:44 AM

Disposition: STEVEN CORDOVA WAS SUSPENDED FROM SCHOOL ON 4-7-99. SEE 4777 FOR REPORT

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/16/1999

JC-001-024970

FD-322 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4786

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: Steve Luciano

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 3965 Information Received Date: 070799 Time: 0950

Prepared by: Luciano (Last Name) Steve (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student Earth Sciences Class
Room 505 Mr. Mosier

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STK SCI

JC-001-024971

Event Reviewed by: Luciano Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations
Cordova Jr, Steven DOB 021184
9th Grade
9613 W. Long Dr
Littleton 80128
948-3135/948-9765/826-9362 FGR

Assigned To: Alsup CSI Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: ~~Cordova was in class. Kid said Cordova left with the rest of the class. Searches nothing~~
Alsup CSI

Lead Reviewed by: 081699 Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

See # 4777 for report

See attached for Dispo

ED-622a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4786

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead X Disposition

PER CBI AGENT ALSUP'S WRITTEN REPORT
STEVEN CORDOVA WAS SUSPENDED FROM SCHOOL
CN 047099
[illegible] 081699

JC-001-024972

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4787

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 07/07/1999 **Time:** 9:46 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STEPHANIE MARTIN IN STUDENT EARTH SCIENCES CLASS ROOM SC5 (MR. MOSIER).

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4787

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. STEPHANIE MARTIN, 9TH. 7925 W. GEDDES PL. LTN, CO 80123. 972-2943/989-2912/9775305

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 07/09/1999 **Time:** 11:44 AM

Disposition: CHRIS MOSIER, TEACHER, VERIFIED THAT STEPHANIE MARTIN WAS IN CLASS WITH HIM AND OTHER STUDENTS DURING SHOOTING INCIDENT. HER ACTIONS WERE SIMILAR TO OTHER STUDENTS IN CLASS WITH HER THAT DAY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/13/1999

JC-001-024973

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4787

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: Steve Luciano

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 9565 Information Received Date: 070799 Time: 0946

Prepared by: Luciano (Last Name) Steve (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student Earth Sciences Class Room SC5 MR. MOSIER

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU SCL

Event Reviewed by: WYGANT LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

JC-001-024974

Lead: Interviews/Determine Observations

Lead Control Number: _____

MARTIN STEPHANIE
9th Grade
7925 W. GENDES RD
LITCHFIELD 85340
972-2943/989-2412/977-5305

MESSAGE 080999

Assigned To: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: CHRIS MOSIER, TEACHER, VERIFIED THAT MARTIN WAS IN CLASS WITH HIM AND OTHER STUDENTS DURING SABOTAGE INCIDENT. HER ACTIONS WERE SIMILAR TO OTHER STUDENTS IN CLASS WITH HER THAT DAY.

Lead Reviewed by: RL 081399 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4788

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 07/07/1999 **Time:** 9:45 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SKYE MADDUX IN STUDENT EARTH SCIENCES CLASS ROOM SC5 (MR. MOSIER)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN4778

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4788

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. SKYE MADDUX. 9TH. 6624 S. NEWLAND CIR, LTN, CO 80123. 797-6593/948-2128/236-2985 X223.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 07/09/1999 **Time:** 11:44 AM

Disposition: SKYE MADDUX WAS NOT AT SCHOOL. HE WAS IN WASHINGTON DC WITH DAD. VERIFIED WITH DAD, HENRY MADDUX ON 8/9/99. HE WENT TO SCHOOL EARLY ON 4/20/99 TO PICK UP DAUGHTER'S HOMEWORK, THEN DEPARTED TO WASHINGTON DC. FOR REPORT SEE #4778.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/10/1999

JC-001-024975

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4788

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: Steve Luciano

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 3365 Information Received Date: 070799 Time: 0945

Prepared by: Luciano (Last Name) Steve (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student Earth Sciences Class
ROOM SC5 MR. MOSIER

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: LAIT SIU SCT

JC-001-024976

Event Reviewed by: ~~LC AND~~ WEGMAN Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations
MADDUX, SKYE
9th Grade
6624 S. NEWLAND CIR
LITTLETON 80123
DOB 030484
797-6593/948-2129/231-2185 x223

Assigned To: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: He was not at School He was in Washington DC with DAD
-Verified with dad, home made on 070999 he went to School early on 070999 to pick up assignments homework then departed to wash. D.C. 8/1/00

Lead Reviewed by: SL 081099 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

SEE #4778 FOR REPORT

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4789

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 07/07/1999 **Time:** 9:44 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: SARAH LAMMERS IN STUDENT EARTH SCIENCES CLASS ROOM SC5 (MR. MOSIER)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4789

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. SARAH LAMMERS. 9TH: 9704 W. ARLINGTON AVE, LTN, CO 80123. 979-8747/973-0200/388-6211.

Assigned To: ALSUP, JAY - CBI **Date:** 07/09/1999 **Time:** 11:45 AM

Disposition: SARAH LAMMERS IN CLASS, SOME KID RAN IN & REPORTED SHOOTING. SARAH LEFT WITH THE REST OF THE CLASS. KNOWS/SAW NOTHING. SEE 4777 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/16/1999

JC-001-024977

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4789

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: Steve Luciano

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-9865 Information Received Date: 070799 Time: 0944

Prepared by: Luciano (Last Name) Steve (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student Earth Sciences Class
ROOM SC5 MR. MOSIER

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU SCL

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations Lead Control Number: 080184
LAMMERS, SARAH
9th Grade
1704 W. ARLINGTON AVE
LITTLETON 80123
979-3747/973-0200/385-6211

Assigned To: ALSUP C32 Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: SARAH WAS IN CLASS SOME KID RAN IN AND REPORTED SHOOTING - SARAH LEFT W/ THE REST OF THE CLASS. KNOWS SAFE NOTHING. ALSUP C32

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original 081699 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

SEE # 4777 FOR REPORT

JC-001-024978

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4790

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 07/07/1999 **Time:** 9:43 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SARAH KIRKPATRICK IN STUDENT EARTH SCIENCES CLASS ROOM SC5 (MR. MOSIER)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN4778

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4790

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. SARAH KIRKPATRICK. 9TH. 8543 S. UPHAM WAY. LTN, CO 80128. 932-7648/979-3643.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 07/09/1999 **Time:** 11:45 AM

Disposition: SARAH KIRKPATRICK NOW LIVES IN OHIO, NO FORWARDING ADDRESS. LEAD CLOSED. SEE DN#4778 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/11/1999

JC-001-024979

FD-622 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4790

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: Steve Luciano

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 8865 Information Received Date: 070799 Time: 0943

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT EARTH SCIENCES CLASS
ROOM SC5 MR. MOSIER

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU SCI

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations
DOB
979-3653 05-2784
DOB
= MOVED TO OHIO = DISCONNECTED

Lead Control Number: _____
KIRKPATRICK, SARAH DOB
9th Grade
9543 S. UPHAM WAY
LITTLETON 80128
932-7648 / 979-3643 ← 2ND NO. NOT THERE

Assigned To: PEL STUGART Date: 4-10-99 Time: _____

Disposition: SUBJECT NOW LIVES IN OHIO, NO FORWARDING ADDRESS, LEAD CLOSED.

JC-001-024980

Lead Reviewed by: SL 081099 Lead Completed? ☑ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

SEE #4778 FOR REPORT

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4791

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 07/07/1999 **Time:** 9:42 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: ROBIN CLARK STUDENT IN EARTH SCIENCES CLASS ROOM SC5 (MR. MOSIER).

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN4778

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4791

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVSTIONS. ROBIN CLARK. 9TH. 7971 S. KENDALL BLVD, LTN, CO 80128. 973-3348/794-2694/794-4392 X201. DOB 9-3-84.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 07/09/1999 **Time:** 11:45 AM

Disposition: ROBIN CLARK WAS AT SCHOOL PER FELLOW STUDENT LAUREN SCHERLIS, SIMILAR ACTIONS TO OTHER CLASSMATES. SEE DN#4778 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/11/1999

JC-001-024981

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4791

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: Steve Luciano

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 8865 Information Received Date: 070799 Time: 0942

Prepared by: Luciano (Last Name) Steve (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student Earth Sciences Class
ROOM SC5 MR. MOSIER

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT SIU SCI

Event Reviewed by: ~~LUCIANO~~ WEIMAR Lead Required? ☒

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations

Lead Control Number: 3

CLARK, RUBIN DOB
9th Grade
7971 S. KENDALL BLVD
LITTLETON 80123
DOB 090384
773-3345/794-2674/794-4512 x201

Assigned To: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: MESSAGE 080999 - WAS AT SCHOOL FOR FELLOW STUDENT LAUREN SCHERLIS. SIMILIAR ACTIONS TO OTHER CLASSMATES

Lead Reviewed by: 081099 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

SEE #4778 FOR REPORT

JC-001-024982

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4792

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 07/07/1999 **Time:** 9:40 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NICOLE APPARETI IN STUDENT EARTH SCIENCES CLASS ROOM SC5 (MR. MOSIER)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4792

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. NICOLE APPARETI. 9TH..7790 W. PORTLAND AVE, LTN, CO 80128. 972-0699/692-2104/850-9552.

Assigned To: ALSUP, JAY - CBI **Date:** 07/09/1999 **Time:** 11:45 AM

Disposition: NICOLE APPARETI WAS IN CLASS WHEN A KID RAN IN & REPORTED SHOOTING. SHE RAN OUT WITH THE REST OF THE CLASS. SAW/KNOWS NOTHING. SEE 4777 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/16/1999

JC-001-024983

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4792

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: Steve Luciano

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 8865 Information Received Date: 070799 Time: 0940

Prepared by: Luciano (Last Name) Steve (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student Earth Sciences Class
Room SC5 MR. MOSIER

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU SCI

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations

Lead Control Number: 032684

APPARETI, NICOLE
9th Grade
7790 W. PORTLAND AVE
LITTLETON 80128
972-0699 / 692-2104 / 850-7552

Assigned To: ALSUP Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: NICOLE WAS IN GLASS WHEN A KID RAN IN REPORTED SHOOTING - SHE RAN OUT WITH THE REST OF THE CLASS. SAW/HEARD NOTHING.
ALSUP CS

Lead Reviewed by: SR 081699 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original SEE #4777 FOR REPORT Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-024984

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4793

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 07/07/1999 **Time:** 9:39 AM

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NICHOLAS BOWLIN IN STUDENT EARTH SCIENCES CLASS ROOM SC5 (MR. MOSIER)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4793

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. NICHOLAS BOWLIN. 9TH. 7832 W. OTTAWA PL. LTN, CO 80128. 904-0369/902-6332/936-0303.

Assigned To: ALSUP, JAY - CBI **Date:** 07/09/1999 **Time:** 11:46 AM

Disposition: NICHOLAS BOWLIN WAS SITTING IN CLASS WHEN ANOTHER STUDENT CAME IN & REPORTED SHOOTING. HE LEFT WITH THE REST OF THE CLASS. HE KNOWS/SAW NOTHING. SEE 4777 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/16/1999

JC-001-024985

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4793

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: Steve Luciano

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 9865 Information Received Date: 070799 Time: 0934

Prepared by: Luciano (Last Name) Steve (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student Earth Science Class
Room SC5 MR. MOSIER

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU SCI

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations

Lead Control Number: ~~BOWLIN~~ BOWLIN, NICHOLAS D03 080541

9th Grade
7332 W. OTTAWA PL
LITTLETON 80128
104-0369/902-6332/936-[illegible]

Assigned To: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: NICK WAS SITTING IN CLASS WHEN ANOTHER STUDENT CAME IN AND REPORTED SHOOTING. HE LEFT WITH THE REST OF THE CLASS. HE KNOWS/SAW NOTHING.
ALSUP CB/

Lead Reviewed by: SR 081699 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

SEE # 4777 FOR REPORT

JC-001-024986

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4794

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 07/07/1999 **Time:** 9:34 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: LAUREN SCHERLIS IN STUDENT EARTH SCIENCES CLASS ROOM SC5 (MR. MOSIER)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN4778

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4794

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. LAUREN SCHERLIS. 9TH. 7592 S. SAULSBURY CT, LTN, CO 80128. 979-0995/540-0033/PGR- 904-3646. DOB 5-13-84

JC-001-024987

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 07/09/1999 **Time:** 11:46 AM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW. LAUREN SCHERLIS WAS IN EARTH SCIENCE CLASS WHEN SHE HEARD EXPLOSIONS AND THE WHOLE CLASS LEFT. ONCE IN THE HALL, SHE FOUND OUT THE EXPLOSION WAS NOT THE CHEM CLASS BUT A FEMALE STAFF MEMBER (UNK) SAID IT'S A GUY WITH A GUN, GO BACK TO CLASS. THEY ALL RETURNED AND SOME STUDENTS WENT TO THE ADJACENT CLASS. SHE HID UNDER A TABLE. MR. MOSIER LOCKED THE DOOR. THEY WAITED ABOUT 4 HRS. UNTIL SWAT TEAM ARRIVED. ABOUT 3 PM. SHE COULD HEAR THE SUSPECTS RUNNING UP AND DOWN HER HALLWAY SHOOTING THE GUNS. SHE NEVER KNEW THE SHOOTERS. SEE DN#4778 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/11/1999

FD-622 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4794

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: Steve Luciano

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 8365 Information Received Date: 070799 Time: 0934

Prepared by: Luciano (Last Name) Steve (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student Earth Sciences Class
Room SC5 Mr. Mosier

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU SCI

Event Reviewed by: WRGHT LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations

Lead Control Number: _____

SCHERLIS, LAUREN
9th Grade
7592 S. SALISBURY CT
LITTLETON 80125
979-0995/540-0033 PGR/904-3646

DOB 05 13 84

Assigned To: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW SHE WAS IN EARTH SCIENCES CLASS WHEN SHE HEARD EXPLOSIONS + THE WHOLE CLASS LEFT. ONCE IN THE HALL SHE FOUND OUT THE EXPLOSIONS WAS NOT THE CHEM CLASS BUT A FM STAFF MEMBER (UNK) SAID ITS A GUY W/ A GUN GO BACK TO CLASS SO THEY DIDN'T RETURNED AND SOME STUDENTS WENT TO THE ADJACENT CLASS - SHE HID UNDER A TABLE, MR MOSIER LOCKED DOOR, THEY WAITED ABOUT 4 HRS UNTIL THE SWAT TEAM ARRIVED ABOUT 3 PM. SHE COULD HEAR SUSPECTS RUNNING UP + DOWN HER HALLWAY SHOOTING THE GUNS. SHE NEVER KNEW THE SHOOTERS.

Lead Reviewed by: SLC081099 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

SEE #4778 FOR REPORT

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4795

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 07/07/1999 **Time:** 9:37 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KELLI TURNER IN STUDENT EARTH SCIENCES CLASS ROOM SC5 (MR. MOSIER)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4795

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. KELLI TURNER. 9TH. 6754 S. WEBSTER #20, LTN, CO 80128. 971-0262/907-8093/978-9300.

Assigned To: ALSUP, JAY - CBI **Date:** 07/09/1999 **Time:** 11:46 AM

Disposition: KELLI TURNER WAS IN CLASS WHEN ANOTHER KID RAN IN & REPORTED SHOOTING. KELLI RAN OUT WITH THE CLASS. KNOWS/SAW NOTHING. SEE 4777 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/16/1999

JC-001-024989

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4795

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: Steve Luciano

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 8865 Information Received Date: 070799 Time: 0937

Prepared by: Luciano (Last Name) Steve (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student Earth Sciences Class
Room 5C5 Mr. Mosier

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU SCI

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations

Lead Control Number: _____

TURNER, KELLI DOB 070683
9th Grade
6754 S. WEBSTER #203
LITTLETON 80124
971-0262/907-8893/978-9800

Assigned To: ALSUP CBI Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: KELLI WAS IN CLASS WHEN ANOTHER KID RAN IN + REPORTED SHOOTING. KELLI RAN OUT OF THE CLASS. KNOWS SHOOTING.
ALSUP CBI

Lead Reviewed by: SZ 081699 Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

SEE #4772 FOR REPORT

JC-001-024990

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4796

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: Steve Luciano

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 8865 Information Received Date: 070799 Time: 0929

Prepared by: Luciano (Last Name) Steve (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT EARTH SCIENCE'S CLASS
ROOM SC5 MR. MOSER

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: TAT STU SCI

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead: Interview/Determine Observation.

Lead Control Number: _____

SCOTT, JUSTIN
9th Grade
6722 W. MAPLEWOOD DR.
LITTLETON 80123
730-2239 / 840-6855

DOB 122382

Assigned To: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW MESSAGE / IN SCIENCE CLASS — HEARD SHOTS HIS CLASS RAN THROUGH CONNECTING DOOR TO ADJACENT CLASS. HE WENT TO SHUT MAIN CLASS DOOR & SAW A SUBJECT IN HALL WITH A GUN. SUBJECT TURNED & SHOT ONE TIME AT SCOTT. ROUND WENT THROUGH THE WALL NO ONE HURT. WAITED 4 HRS TIL SWAT ARRIVED ABOUT 1430-1500 DIDN'T KNOW SUSPECTS.

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

080699

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-024992

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4797

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 07/07/1999 **Time:** 10:02 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CARRIE AUSTIN STUDENT IN EARTH SCIENCE CLASS ROOM #SC7 (MRS MOSIER)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4797

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. CARRIE AUSTIN. 9TH. 8878 W. CRESTLINE DR. LTN, CO 80128. 979-0545/744-5796.

Assigned To: ALSUP, JAY - CBI **Date:** 07/09/1999 **Time:** 11:48 AM

Disposition: CARRIE AUSTIN WAS IN CLASS WHEN AN UNKNOWN STUDENT RAN IN AND REPORTED SHOOTING DOWN THE HALL. MRS. MOSIER TOLD EVERYONE TO GET OUT. EVERYONE RAN OUT THE NORTH DOOR AND WENT TO LEAWOOD. CARRIE DOES NOT KNOW THE SHOOTERS AND HAS NO USEFUL INFORMATION.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/09/1999

JC-001-024993

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4797

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: Steve Luciano

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 8965 Information Received Date: 070799 Time: 1002

Prepared by: Luciano (Last Name) Steve (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student Earth Sciences Class
Room # SC 7
TEACHER: MRS MOSIER

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU SCI

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations

Lead Control Number: _____

AUSTIN, CARRIE
9th Grade 051284
8375 W. CRESTLINE DR
LITTLETON 80125
979-0545 / 741-5796

Assigned To: ALSUP CBI Date: 7-12-99 Time: 1530

Disposition: NO COMPUTER. CARRIE WAS IN CLASS WHEN AN UNKNOWN STUDENT RAN IN AND REPORTED SHOOTING DOWN THE HALL. MRS. MOSIER TOLD everyone TO GET OUT. EVERYONE RAN OUT THE NORTH DOOR AND WENT TO LEE WOOD. CARRIE DOES NOT KNOW THE SHOOTERS AND HAS NO USEFUL INFORMATION.

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original 080999 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-024994

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4798

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 07/07/1999 **Time:** 10:05 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: CHRISTINA DALVIT STUDENT IN EARTH SCIENCE CLASS ROOM #SC7 (MRS MOSIER)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4798

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. CHRISTINA DALVIT. 9TH. 11158 W. MARLOWE AVE. LTN, CO 80127. 972-4038/904-4400. DOB 5-14-83.

Assigned To: ALSUP, JAY - CBI **Date:** 07/09/1999 **Time:** 11:54 AM

Disposition: CHRISTINA DALVIT WAS NOT AT SCHOOL DURING THE SHOOTING. SHE DOES NOT KNOW THE SUSPECTS AND HAS NO USEFUL INFORMATION. SEE #4797 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/09/1999

JC-001-024995

FD-302 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4798

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: Steve Luciano

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 2718865 Information Received Date: 070799 Time: 1005

Prepared by: Luciano (Last Name) Steve (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student Earth Sciences Class
Room# SC7
TEACHER: MRS MOSER

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU SCI

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead: Interview / Determine Observations

Lead Control Number: _____

DALVIT, CHRISTINA
9th Grade
11158 W. MARLOWE AV
LITTLETON 80127
772-4038 / 904-4400
DOB 051483

Assigned To: Alsup CBI Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: MESSAGE — HOME SICK — KNOWS NOTHING, NO COMPUTER.
CHRISTINA WAS NOT AT SCHOOL DURING THE SHOOTINGS. SHE DOES NOT KNOW THE SUSPECTS AND HAS NO USEFUL INFORMATION.

Lead Reviewed by: SC 080999 Lead Completed? ☑ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

SEE # 4797 FOR REPORT

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4799

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 07/07/1999 **Time:** 10:06 AM

Method of Contact

○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JESSICA JOHNSON STUDENT IN EARTH SCIENCE CLASS ROOM #SC7 (MRS MOSIER)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN#4797

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4799

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. JESSICA JOHNSON. 9TH. 5370 W. GEDDES AVE. LTN, CO 80128. 948-9838/973-2073/973-2870.

Assigned To: ALSUP, JAY - CBI **Date:** 07/09/1999 **Time:** 11:54 AM

Disposition: JESSICA JOHNSON WAS SITTING IN CLASS WHEN AN UNKNOWN STUDENT RAN INTO THE CLASSROOM AND REPORTED SHOOTING DOWN THE HALL. MRS. MOSIER TOLD EVERYONE TO GET OUT. EVERYONE RAN OUT THE NORTH DOOR AND WENT TO LEAWOOD. SCREEN NAME "JAJ0611@AOL.COM. JESSICA DOES NOT KNOW THE SHOOTERS AND HAS NO USEFUL INFORMATION. SEE #4797 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/09/1999

JC-001-024997

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4799

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Steve Luciano

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 9965 Information Received Date: 070799 Time: 1006

Prepared by: Luciano (Last Name) Steve (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student Earth Sciences Class
Room# SC7
TEACHER: MRS. MOSTER

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU SCI

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations Lead Control Number: _____

JESSICA WAS SITTING IN CLASS WHEN AN UNKNOWN STUDENT RAN INTO THE CLASSROOM AND REPORTED SHOOTING DOWN THE HALL. MRS. MOSTER TOLD EVERYONE TO GET OUT. EVERYONE RAN OUT THE NORTH DOOR AND WENT TO LEEWOOD.

JOHNSON, JESSICA
9th GRADE DOB 061184
5770 W. GEDDES AVE
LITTLETON 80123
948-9838/973-2073/973-2870

Assigned To: [illegible] CBI Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: SCREEN NAME IS JAJO611@AOL.COM
JESSICA DOES NOT KNOW THE SHOOTERS AND HAS NO USEFUL INFORMATION.

Lead Reviewed by: SL 080999 Lead Completed? ☑ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

SEE #4797 FOR REPORT

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4800

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 07/07/1999 **Time:** 10:10 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOSHUA CAYLER STUDENT IN EARTH SCIENCE CLASS ROOM #SC7 (MRS MOSIER).

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN#4797

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4800

Lead: INTERVIEW/ DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. JOSHUA CAYLER. 9TH. 7455 W. POLK AVE LTN, CO 80123. 979-6168/762-1800 X 167.

Assigned To: ALSUP, JAY - CBI **Date:** 07/09/1999 **Time:** 11:53 AM

Disposition: JOSHUA CAYLER WAS SITTING IN CLASS WHEN AN UNKNOWN STUDENT RAN IN AND SAID THERE WAS SHOOTING DOWN THE HALL. MRS. MOSIER TOLD EVERYONE TO GET OUT. EVERYONE RAN OUT THE NORTH DOOR AND WENT TO LEAWOOD. COMPUTER SCREEN NAME "JCAYLER@COTE.NET. JOSHUA DID NOT KNOW THE SHOOTERS AND COULD NOT PROVIDE ANY USEFUL INFORMATION. SEE #4797 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/09/1999

JC-001-024999

FD-622 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4800

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: Steve Luciano

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 2719365 Information Received Date: 070799 Time: 1010

Prepared by: Luciano (Last Name) Steve (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student Earth Science Class
Room# SC7
TEACHER: MRS. MOSIER

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU SCI

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: 011884

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations

JOSH WAS SITTING IN CLASS WHEN AN UNKNOWN STUDENT RAN IN AND SAID THERE WAS SHOOTING DOWN THE HALL. MRS. MOSIER TOLD EVERYONE TO GET OUT. EVERYONE RAN OUT THE NORTH DOOR AND WENT TO LEEWOOD.

CAYLER, JOSHUA
9th GRADE
7455 W. POLK AVE
LITTLETON 80123
979-6168/762-1800 x 167

Assigned To: [illegible] CB Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: COMPUTER SCREEN NAME "JCAYLER@COTE.NET."
JOSH DID NOT KNOW THE SHOOTERS AND COULD NOT PROVIDE ANY USEFUL INFORMATION.

Lead Reviewed by: BL 080799 Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

SEE #4797 FOR REPORT

JC-001-025000

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4801

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 07/07/1999 **Time:** 10:20 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JUSTIN NAVARRO STUDENT IN EARTH SCIENCE CLASS ROOM #SC7 (MRS MOSIER)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN#4797

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4801

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. JUSTIN NAVARRO. 9TH. 7760 W. OTTAWA DR. LTN, CO 80128. 948-8718. DOB 12-30-83.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 07/09/1999 **Time:** 11:53 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED BY PHONE ON 8-5-99. JUSTIN NAVARRO IN MRS MOSIERS EARTH SCIENCE CLASS, HEARD PEOPLE RUNNING, SOUNDED LIKE AN AVALANCHE, 3 PEOPLE RAN INTO ROOM 2 GIRLS, 1 GUY, HID UNDER TABLES, CRYING "SOMEBODYS SHOOTING", GET DOWN. HEARD GUN SHOTS OR BOMBS. MRS. MOSIER SAID STAY DOWN, AND LOCKED DOOR. STAYED BEHIND SC7 DOOR UNTIL SWAT CAME, TOOK OFF THROUGH ENGLISH HALL, BUSSED TO LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY. NEVER SAW SHOOTERS, DIDN'T KNOW HARRIS/KLEBOLD. JUST MOVED HERE, NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE. SEE#4797 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/09/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4801

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: Steve Luciano

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-9965 Information Received Date: 070799 Time: 1020

Prepared by: ~~[illegible]~~ LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student Earth Sciences Class
Room# SC7
TEACHER MRS MOSTER

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU SCI

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

JC-001-025002

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations
CALLED 080499

NAVARRO, JUSTIN
9th Grade
7760 W. OTTAWA DR
LITTLETON 80123
303-973-3422 ~~949-8718~~ DOB-12-30-83

Assigned To: WYGANT Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: CALLED 080599, IN CLASS, MRS. MOSIERS CLASS (E3), HEARD PEOPLE RUNNING, SOUNDED LIKE AN AVALANCHE, 3 PEOPLE RAN INTO ROOM 2 GIRLS, 1 GUY, HID UNDER TABLES, CRYING, "SOMEBODY'S SHOOTING", GOT DOWN, HEARD GUN SHOTS OR BOMBS, MRS. HO SAID STAY DOWN, HO LOCKED DOOR, STAYED BEHIND SC7 DOOR UNTIL SWAT CAME, TOOK OFF THROUGH ENGLISH HALL - OUT RAN TO, BUSSED TO LEWIS ELEMENTARY

Lead Reviewed by: SR 080999 Lead Completed? ☑ Date: _____

White - Original SEE# 4797 FOR REPORT Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

NEVER SAW SHOOTERS, DIDNT KNOW HARRIS/KLEBOLD, JUST MOVE HERE, SWAT-GROUPS OF 7 (SOMETHING LIKE THAT) NO PERSONAL KNOWLEDGE.

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4802

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 07/07/1999 **Time:** 10:30 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KARA BARNSTABLE STUDENT IN EARTH SCIENCE CLASS ROOM #SC7 (MRS MOSIER).

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN#4797

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4802

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. KARA BARNSTABLE. 9TH. 7970 S. MARSHALL CT. LTN, CO 80123. 973-5323/977-2279/971-9189. DOB 2-27-83.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 07/09/1999 **Time:** 11:49 AM

Disposition: JACQUELYN BAKER SAW KARA BARNSTABLE IN CLASS, WAS WITH HER THROUGH ENTIRE INCIDENT. EVACUATED BY SWAT TOO. SAW BARNSTABLE AS SWAT TOOK HER GROUP OUT. -- MRS. MOSIER VERIFIES BARNSTABLE THERE THROUGH INCIDENT. MRS. MOSIER VERIFIED VIA TELEPHONE. SEE #4797 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/09/1999

JC-001-025003

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4802

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: Steve Luciano

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 2719865 Information Received Date: 070799 Time: 1030

Prepared by: Luciano (Last Name) Steve (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student Earth Sciences Class
Room # SC 7
TEACHER: MRS MOSIER

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: TNT STU SCI

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

JC-001-025004

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations
CALLED, LEFT MESSAGE 080699
02-27-83

Lead Control Number: _____
BAIN STABLE, KARA
9th Grade
7470 S. MARSHALL CT
LITTLETON 80123
973 5323/977-2274/971-9101

Assigned To: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: JACQUELYN BAKER SAW BRANSTABLE IN CLASS, WAS WITH HER THROUGH ENTIRE INCIDENT. EVACUATED BY SWAT TOO. SAW BRANSTABLE AS SWAT TOOK HER GROUP OUT.
0699 MRS. MOSIER VERIFIES BRANSTABLE THERE THROUGH INCIDENT.
VERIFIED WHAT MRS. MOSIER VIA TELEPHONE

Lead Reviewed by: G 080799 Lead Completed? ☑ Date: _____
SEE # 4797 FOR RECORD

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

ATTEMPTED TO CONTACT, NEGATIVE RESULTS
ACTIONS SIMILAR TO OTHER STUDENTS

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4803

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 07/07/1999 **Time:** 10:35 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KARA CAMPBELL STUDENT IN EARTH SCIENCE CLASS ROOM #SC7 (MRS MOSIER)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN#4797

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4803

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. KARA CAMPBELL. 9TH. 7755 W. GLASGOW PL. LTN, CO 80123. 904-0914/986-4511. DOB 10-9-83.

Assigned To: ALSUP, JAY - CBI **Date:** 07/09/1999 **Time:** 11:49 AM

Disposition: KARA CAMPBELL WAS AT THE ORTHODONTIST AT THE TIME. SHE DOES NOT KNOW THE SHOOTERS AND HAS NO USEFUL INFORMATION. SEE #4797 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/09/1999

JC-001-025005

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4803

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: Steve Luciano

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 8865 Information Received Date: 070799 Time: 1035

Prepared by: Luciano (Last Name) Steve (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student Earth Sciences Class
Room # SC7
TEACHER MRS MUSTER

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: TNT STU SCI

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations

Lead Control Number: 100983

CAMPBELL, KARA
9th GRADE
7755 W. GLASGOW PL
LITTLETON 90123
904-0914/486-4511

Assigned To: ACSUP C131 Date: 7-12-99 Time: _____

Disposition: KARA WAS AT THE ORTHODONTIST AT THE TIME. NO COMPUTER. SHE DOES NOT KNOW THE SHOOTERS AND HAS NO USEFUL INFORMATION.

Lead Reviewed by: 080999 Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original SEE #4797 FOR REPORT Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025006

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4804

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 07/07/1999 **Time:** 10:39 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: KATHLEEN CRONA STUDENT IN EARTH SCIENCE CLASS ROOM #SC7 (MRS MOSIER).

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN#4797

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4804

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. KATHLEEN CRONA. 9TH. 8086 S. SAULSBURY ST. LTN, CO 80123. 979-3442/982-3737. 7-19-84.

Assigned To: ALSUP, JAY - CBI **Date:** 07/09/1999 **Time:** 11:49 AM

Disposition: KATHLEEN CRONA WAS IN CLASS WHEN A STUDENT (UNKNOWN) RAN IN AND REPORTED SHOOTING DOWN THE HALL. MRS. MOSIER TOLD EVERYONE TO GET OUT. EVERYONE RAN OUT THE NORTH DOOR AND WENT TO LEAWOOD. HEARD THROUGH THE GRAPEVINE THAT [redacted] MAY HAVE BENN INVOLVED. SCREEN NAME "TATIE8086@EXCITE.COM. ICQ ACCOUNT #23604163. "I BET YOU WISH YOU WEREN'T HERE TODAY 420, 420, 420" WAS WHAT SHE HEARD OVER THE REBEL NEWS NETWORK. SEE #4797 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/09/1999

HD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4804

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: Steve Luciano

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 8865 Information Received Date: 070799 Time: 1039

Prepared by: Luciano (Last Name) Steve (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student Earth Sciences Class
Room # SC 7
TEACHER MRS MUSTER

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU SCI

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations
KATHLEEN WAS IN CLASS WHEN A STUDENT (Unknown) RAN IN AND REPORTED SHOOTING DOWN THE HALL. MRS MUSTER TOLD EVERYONE TO GET OUT. EVERYONE RAN OUT THE N. DOOR AND WENT TO LEEWOOD.

CRONA KATHLEEN 071984
9th Grade
8086 S. SALISBURY ST
LITTLETON 80123
779-3443 / 982-3727

Assigned To: ALSUP Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: ~~[illegible]~~ HEARD THROUGH THE GRAPEVINE THAT [redacted] MAY HAVE BEEN INVOLVED. ~~[illegible]~~ SCREEN NAME "TATIE8086@EXCITE.COM." ICQ ACCOUNT #23604163. ~~[illegible]~~ "I BET YOU WISH YOU WEREN'T HERE TODAY, 420, 420, 420." ~~[illegible]~~ WAS WHAT SHE HEARD OVER THE RESET NEWS NETWORK.

Lead Reviewed by: ~~[illegible]~~ CPI Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 080399

White - Original 82-080999 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

SEE #4797 FOR REPORT

JC-001-025008

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4805

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 07/07/1999 **Time:** 10:40 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: KELLY KEYS STUDENT IN EARTH SCIENCE CLASS ROOM #SC7 (MRS MOSIER).

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS.

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4805

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. KELLY KEYS. 9TH 8338 S. UPHAM WT. LTN, CO 80128. 971-0727/8070740. DOB 5-24-84.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 07/09/1999 **Time:** 11:48 AM

Disposition: KELLY KEYS WAS AT SCHOOL IN SCIENCE CLASS, MRS. MOSIER. HEARD RUNNING/SCREAMING, A STUDENT RAN IN AND SAID SOMBODYS SHOOTING. KELLY GOT DOWN AND HID IN ROOM #SC7. HID UNDER TABLES, BEHIND MRS. MOSIERS DESK. SWAT TEAM ESCORTED THEM OUT OF SCIENCE ROOM, MRS. MOSIER OPENED DOOR FOR SWAT. WERE LED OUT ENGLISH HALL, RAN AND BUSSED OVER TO LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY- DIDN'T SEE SHOOTERS- HEARD SHOOTING AND BOMBS- SEE #4797 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/09/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4805

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: Steve Luciano

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 8965 Information Received Date: 070799 Time: 1040

Prepared by: Luciano (Last Name) Steve (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student Earth Sciences Class
Room # SC7
TEACHER MRS. MOSIER

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU SCI

JC-001-025010

Event Reviewed by: LACERIO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations KEYES, KELLY
9th Grade
PARENTS - 277-9909 x 1215 DAN KEYES 8338 S. UPHAM WAY
LEFT MESSAGE AT DADS WORK PLACE - LITTLETON 80129
DOB 5-24-84 971-0727 / 807-0740

Assigned To: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: MESSAGE BACK ON 8-1 AT SCHOOL IN SCIENCE CLASS, MRS. MOSIER HEARD RUNNING/SCREAMING, A STUDENT (SR'S) RAN IN AND SAID SOMEBODY'S SHOOTING. SR'S STAYED, GOT DOWN & HID #SC7. HID UNDER TABLES, BEHIND MRS. MOSIERS DESK. SWAT TEAM ESCORTED THEM OUT OF SCIENCE ROOM, MRS. MOSIER OPENED DOOR FOR SWAT. WERE LEAD OUT ENGLISH HALL, RAN TO [redacted] BUSSED OVER TO ELEMENTARY - DIDN'T SEE SHOOTERS - HEARD SHOOTING AND BOMBS -

Lead Reviewed by: LEWIS 080999 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

SEE 4797 FOR REPORT

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

DIDN'T KNOW THESE GUYS -
GROUPS OF 10 - SWAT TOLD THEM -

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4806

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 07/07/1999 **Time:** 10:45 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KIMBERLI TURNER STUDENT IN EARTH SCIENCE CLASS ROOM #SC7 (MRS MOSIER)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN#4797

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4806

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. KIMBERLI TURNER. 9TH. 6754 S. WEBSTER #20. LTN, CO 80128. 971-0262/907-8893/978-9800. DOB 7-5-83.

Assigned To: ALSUP, JAY - CBI **Date:** 07/09/1999 **Time:** 11:48 AM

Disposition: KIM TURNER WAS SITTING IN CLASS. AN UNKNOWN STUDENT RAN IN, SAID THERE WAS SHOOTING DOWN THE HALL. MRS. MOSIER TOLD EVERYONE TO GET OUT. EVERYONE RAN OUT THE NORTH DOOR AND WEST TO LEAWOOD. KIM DID NOT KNOW THE SHOOTERS AND COULD NOT PROVIDE ANY USEFUL INFORMATION. SHE HAS NO COMPUTER. SEE DN#4797 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/10/1999

JC-001-025011

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4806

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: Steve Luciano

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 9965 Information Received Date: 070799 Time: 1045

Prepared by: Luciano (Last Name) Steve (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student Earth Sciences Class
Room # SC 7
TEACHER MRS MOSTER

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT SUM SC

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations TURNER KIMBERLI
Kim was sitting in class. An unknown student 9th Grade DOB 070683
ran in, said there was shooting down the hall. 6754 S. Webster #20
Mrs. Mosier told everyone to get out. Everyone Littleton 80123
ran out the north door and went to Englewood. 971-0212/907-3897/978-9800

Assigned To: AL Sup CB Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: [illegible]
Kim did not know the shooters and could not provide any useful information. She has no computer.

Lead Reviewed by: SL 080999 Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original SEE #4797 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FOR REPORT

JC-001-025012

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4807

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 07/07/1999 **Time:** 10:48 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: KIMBERLY MATHEWSON STUDENT IN EARTH SCIENCE CLASS ROOM #SC7 (MRS MOSIER)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN#4797

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4807

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. KIMBERLY MATHEWSON. 9TH. 6518 W. WEAVER AVE. LTN, CO 80123. 794-9459/9864448/4517700X241. DOB 11-20-83

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 07/09/1999 **Time:** 11:55 AM

Disposition: KIM MATHEWSON WAS IN SCIENCE ROOM, MRS. MOSIER, (TEACHER), SOME KID, CAME INTO CLASS, SAID SOMEBODY HAS A GUN, MRS. MOSIER SAID GET UNDER YOUR DESKS- HEARD SHOTS AND STAMPEDING OF PEOPLE. HID- STAYED THERE ABOUT 3 1/2-4 HRS, SWAT TEAM TOLD THEM HANDS UP, LINED THEM UP EXITED THROUGH DOOR AND RAN ONTO PIERCE, CLIMBED THROUGH THE FENCE AND GOT ON BUSSES AND WENT TO LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY. SEE DN#4797 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/10/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4807

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: Steve Luciano

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 8965 Information Received Date: 070799 Time: 1048

Prepared by: Luciano (Last Name) Steve (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT EARTH SCIENCES CLASS
Room# SC7
TEACHER MRS. MOSIER

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT SUS SCI

JC-001-025014

Event Reviewed by: LUCEANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations
CALLED: 080399, MESSAGE @ 451-7700 x. 241
RON MATHEWSON

MATHEWSON, KIMBERLY
9th GRADE
6715 W. WEAVER AVE
LITTLETON 80123
DOB-11-20-83 794-9459/136-4448/451-7700 x 241

Assigned To: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: IN SCIENCE ROOM, MRS. MOSIER, TEACHER, SOME KID, WANDERED INTO A CLASS, SOMEBODY HAS A GUN, MRS. MOSIER SAID GET-UNDER YOUR DESKS, HEARD SHOTS AND STAMPEDES OF PEOPLE, KID, STAYED THERE, UNTIL, 3½ TO 4 HOURS, SWAT TEAM, HANDS UP-, LINES OF ID, EXITED THROUGH AMBULANCE BY DOOR, RAN ONTO FENCE, CLIMBED THROUGH FENCE, RATTED DOWN, GOT ON BUSES- TO LEWIS ELEMENTARY

Lead Reviewed by: SC 080799 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original SEE #4797 FOR REPORT Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

* NOT TOLD TO GET OUT BY MRS. MOSIER * DIDNT SEE SHOOTERS
ABOUT 30 STUDENTS IN ROOM —

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4808

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 07/07/1999 **Time:** 10:50 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MARY SHEARER STUDENT IN EARTH SCIENCE CLASS ROOM #SC7 (MRS MOSIER)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4808

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. MARY SHEARER. 9TH. 6320 S. BRENTWOOD ST. LTN, CO 80123. 979-5481/231-3122/202-4265.

Assigned To: ALSUP, JAY - CBI **Date:** 07/09/1999 **Time:** 11:55 AM

Disposition: MARY SHEARER SAW NOTHING. LEFT WITH THE REST OF THE CLASS. SAID SHE HEARD MELISSA SOWDER KNEW ABOUT THE SHOOTING BEFORE IT HAPPENED. SEE 4777 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/16/1999

JC-001-025015

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4808

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: Steve Luciano

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 8865 Information Received Date: 070799 Time: 1050

Prepared by: Luciano (Last Name) Steve (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student Earth Sciences Class
Room # 5C7
Teacher: Mr. Master

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU SCT

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations

Lead Control Number: _____

SHEARER, MARY 072184
9th Grade
1251 PADDOCK ST
ELIZABETH CO 80107
303-646-6100

Assigned To: Alsup CIS Date: 7-12 Time: _____

Disposition: SAW NOTHING, LEFT WITH THE REST OF THE CLASS. SAID SHE HEARD MELISSA SOULDER KNEW ABOUT THE SHOOTING BEFORE IT HAPPENED.

Alsup CIS

Lead Reviewed by: RL 081699 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

SEE # 4777 FOR REPORT

JC-001-025016

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4809

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 07/07/1999 **Time:** 10:55 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MEGHAN MCKEE STUDENT IN EARTH SCIENCE CLASS ROOM #SC7 (MRS MOSIER)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN#4797

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4809

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. MEGHAN MCKEE. 9TH. 8916 W. PRENTICE AVE. LTN, CO 80123. 973-4520/830-2500. DOB 1-29-84.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 07/09/1999 **Time:** 11:54 AM

Disposition: JACQUELYN BAKER SAW MEGHAN MCKEE IN SCIENCE CLASS. JACQUELYN WAS WITH HER THROUGH ENTIRE INCIDENT. WAS EVACUATED BY SWAT PRIOR TO MEGHAN. BAKER SAW MCKEE HIDDEN IN CORNER OF ROOM. PER MRS. MOSIER MEGHAN WAS THERE. SEE DN#4797 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/10/1999

JC-001-025017

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4809

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: Steve Luciano

Affiliation: JCSU

Phone Number: 271-9965 Information Received Date: 070799 Time: 1055

Prepared by: Luciano (Last Name) Steve (First Name) JCSU (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student Earth Sciences Class
Room# SC7
TEACHER MRS MOSER

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU SCI

JC-001-025018

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations
CHILD 010699
DOB 012984

Lead Control Number: _____
MCKEE MEGHAN
9th Grade
8916 W. PRENTICE AVE
LITTLETON 80123
973-4520 / 930-2500

Assigned To: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: JACQUELYN BAKER SAW MCKEE IN SCIENCE CLASS, WAS WITH HER THROUGH ENTIRE INCIDENT, WAS EVACUATED BY SWAT PRIOR TO HERS. SAW MCKEE HUDDLED IN CORNER OF ROOM 08-06-99
PER MRS. MOSER - THERE. STUDENT ALSO CONTACTED WAS THERE IN CLASS, PER PHONE INTERVIEW ON 8-6-99. REPORTS SIMILAR TO OTHER STUDENTS

Lead Reviewed by: SLO 80799 SEE 4797 FOR REPORT Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FROM NOTIFICATION

* POSTER WAS DEFACED, "IT'S COMING 4-20-99" — DOESN'T KNOW WHO DID IT.

REPORTS TO SEEING NOTHING, JUST EVAC. BY SWAT.

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4810

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 07/07/1999 **Time:** 10:55 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MICHAEL MALLON STUDENT IN EARTH SCIENCE CLASS ROOM #SC7 (MRS MOSIER)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN#4797

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4810

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. MICHAEL MALLON. 9TH. 7436 W. CLIFTON AVE. LTN, CO 80128. 932-1131/861-6492/821-4087. DOB 4-11-83.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 07/09/1999 **Time:** 11:54 AM

Disposition: PER MRS. MOSIER, MICHAEL MALLON WAS THERE THROUGH ENTIRE INCIDENT. VERIFIED THIS INFO WITH MRS. MOSIER VIA TELEPHONE. ATTEMPTED TO CONTACT MICHAEL, NEGITIVE RESULTS. ACTIONS/OBSERVATIONS SIMILAR TO CLASSMATES. SEE #4797 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/10/1999

JC-001-025019

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4810

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: Steve Luciano

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 8865 Information Received Date: 070799 Time: 1055

Prepared by: Luciano (Last Name) Steve (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student Earth Sciences Class
Room # 5C7
TEACHER MRS MOSIER

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU SCI

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations

Lead Control Number: _____

CANCELED 080699
080599 04-11-83

MALLON, MICHAEL
9th Grade
7436 W. CLIFTON AVE
LITTLETON 80125
932-1131/961-6442/701-3247/921-4057

Assigned To: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: Per Mrs. ~~Allison~~ Mosier, was ~~through~~ THERE through entire incident.
Verified with Mrs. Mosier 080699 via telephone.
Attempted to contact student, negative results.
Actions/observations similar to classmates

Lead Reviewed by: 080999 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

SEE # 1797 FOR REPORT

JC-001-025020

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4811

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 07/07/1999 **Time:** 10:59 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: NANCY STEGGALL STUDENT IN EARTH SCIENCE CLASS ROOM #SC7 (MRS MOSIER)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN#4797

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4811

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. NANCY STEGGALL. 9TH. 8146 W. FREMONT DR. LTN, CO 80128. 978-9812/528-5427/PGR-797-5827. DOB 10-8-84.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 07/09/1999 **Time:** 11:56 AM

Disposition: PER MRS. MOSIER, NANCY STEGGAL WAS THERE. THIS WAS VERIFIED VIA TELEPHONE. ACTIONS SIMILAR TO OTHER CLASS MATES. SEE #4797 FOR REPORT.

JC-001-025021

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/10/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4811

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: Steve Luciano

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 8865 Information Received Date: 070799 Time: 1059

Prepared by: Luciano (Last Name) Steve (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student Earth Science Class
Room# SC7
TEACHER MRS MOSTER

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU SCI

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations
DOB - 10-8-84

STEGGALL, NANCY
9th Grade
8146 W. FREMONT DR.
LITTLETON 80125
978-9812 / 525-5427 PC / 797-5527

Assigned To: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____
797 5700 X6304

Disposition: MESSAGE - KEITH KEYES IS PRETTY SURE NANCY STEGGALL WAS IN CLASS WHAT HE, SHE REMEMBERS TALKING WITH HER ON THE 20TH OF APRIL, IN CLASS.

08/1/99 PER MR. MOSIER SAMPLE WAS THERE, VERIFIED VIA TELEPHONE CALL ON 080699 ATTND ACTIONS SIMILAR TO OTHER CLASS MATES

Lead Reviewed by: 080999 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

SEE #4797 FOR REPORT

JC-001-025022

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4813

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 07/07/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: NATHAN GRILL STUDENT IN EARTH SCIENCE CLASS ROOM #SC7 (MRS MOSIER)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN#4797

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4812

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. NATHAN GRILL. 9TH. 6364 S. EATON CT. LTN, CO 80123. 794-0379/278-7079. DOB 3-22-84.

Assigned To: ALSUP, JAY - CBI **Date:** 07/09/1999 **Time:** 11:57 AM

Disposition: NATHAN GRILL WAS SITTING IN CLASS WHEN AN UNKNOWN STUDENT RAN IN AND REPORTED SHOOTING DOWN THE HALL. MRS. MOSIER TOLD EVERYONE TO GET OUT. THEY RAN OUT THE NORTH DOOR AND WENT TO LEAWOOD. NATHAN DOES NOT KNOW THE SHOOTERS AND HAS NO USEFUL INFORMATION. SEE REPORT DN#4797 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/10/1999

JC-001-025023

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4813

Case ID: _____ Control Number: ~~4812~~

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: Steve Luciano

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 8865 Information Received Date: 070799 Time: 1100

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student Earth Sciences Class
Room# SC7
TEACHER MRS MOSIER

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STA SCI

JC-001-025024

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations

GRILL, NATHAN
9th Grade
6364 S. EATON CT
LITTLETON 80123
794-0379 / 278-7079
DOB 032284

Assigned To: ACSYP Date: 7-12-99 Time: 1530

Disposition: INTERVIEWED BY 2 LVSK DET. ~~[illegible]~~ ~~[illegible]~~. NO COMPUTER. NATHAN WAS SITTING IN CLASS WHEN AN UNKNOWN STUDENT RAN IN AND REPORTED SHOOTING DOWN THE HALL. MRS MOSIER TOLD everyone TO GET OUT. THEY RAN OUT THE NORTH DOOR AND WENT TO LEFTWOOD. NATHAN DOES NOT KNOW THE SHOOTERS AND HAS NO USEFUL INFO.

Lead Reviewed by: SL 080999 Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 8-3-99

White - Original SEE #4797 FOR REPORT Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

J. ALSUP CBI

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4814

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 07/07/1999 **Time:** 11:05 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: NICOLE SIMPSON IS STUDENT IN EARTH SCIENCE CLASS ROOM#SC7 (MRS. MOSIER).

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN#4797

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4814

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. NICOLE SIMPSON. 9TH. 5990 S. EATON LN. LTN, CO 80123. 730-8301/762-9634/PGR230-7222. DOB 10-23-83.

JC-001-025025

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 07/09/1999 **Time:** 11:56 AM

Disposition: NICOLE SIMPSON IN SCIENCE CLASS, MRS. MOSIER TEACHER. BOY RAN INTO CLASS, SAID "I'M HIDING BECAUSE SOMEBODYS SHOOTING DOWN STAIRS". TOLD BY TEACHER TO TAKE COVER. ALARMS AND GUNFIRE HEARD, LOCKED DOOR- STAYED AWAY FROM DOORS/WINDOWS. ALL STUDENTS REMAINED IN CLASS- BARRICADED- NEVER SAW ANYTHING- EVACUATED BY SWAT- IN GROUPS OF 10- BUSSED TO LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY. SEE DN#4797 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/10/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4814

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: Steve Luciano

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 8865 Information Received Date: 070799 Time: 1105

Prepared by: Luciano (Last Name) Steve (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student Earth Sciences Class
Room # 5C7
Teacher Mrs Mosier

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: TNT STU SCT

JC-001-025026

Event Reviewed by: Luciano Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations
Message at #1 & 2 080399

Simpson, Nicole
9th Grade
DOB 10-23-83
5940 S. Eaton Ln
Littleton 80123
730-8301/762-9634/230-7222 Her

Assigned To: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: In science class, Mrs Mosier teacher. Boy ran into class, said because someone's shooting down stairs, told by teacher to take cover. Heard gun fire locked door. Stayed away from doors/windows. All students remained in class. Barricaded, never saw anything, heard gun shots — Scared, many students. Big sounds. Evacuated by SWAT, groups of 10, hands on head, run — bussed to Lemondo Elementary. Ins. hiding

Lead Reviewed by: 080999 Seq #4797 for report Lead Completed? ☑ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

* About 30 students
* Listened to radio, "heard what's going on"
* [illegible] Wanted to know where their [illegible]

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4815

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 07/07/1999 **Time:** 11:05 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: RYAN BIGLEY IS STUDENT IN EARTH SCIENCE CLASS ROOM#SC7 (MRS. MOSIER)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN#4797

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4815

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. RYAN BIGLEY. 9TH. 8004 S. NEWLAND CT. LTN, CO 80123. 971-0225/293-7119/. DOB 9-25-83.

Assigned To: ALSUP, JAY - CBI **Date:** 07/09/1999 **Time:** 11:56 AM

Disposition: RYAN BIGLEY WAS SITTING IN CLASS WHEN AN UNKNOWN STUDENT RAN IN AND REPORTED SHOOTING DOWN THE HALL. MRS. MOSIER TOLD EVERYONE TO GET OUT. THEY RAN OUT THE NORTH DOOR AND WENT TO LEAWOOD. COMPUTER SCREEN NAME "BRASSMACHINE@WORLDNET.ATT.NET NO ICQ#. RYAN DOES NOT KNOW THE SHOOTERS AND HAS NO USEFUL INFO. SEE DN#4797 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/10/1999

JC-001-025027

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4815

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: Steve Luciano

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 8865 Information Received Date: 070799 Time: 1106

Prepared by: Luciano (Last Name) Steve (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student Earth Sciences Class
Room # Sc 7
TEACHER MRS MOSTER

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU SCI

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations PIGLEY, RYAN
RYAN WAS SITTING IN CLASS WHEN AN UNKNOWN STUDENT 9th GRADE 092583
RAN IN AND REPORTED SHOOTING DOWN THE HALL. MRS. 8004 S. NEWLAND CT
MOSTER TOLD EVERYONE TO GET OUT. THEY RAN OUT THE LITTLETON 80123
NORTH DOOR AND WENT TO LEEWOOD. 971-0225/293-7119/~~971-0226~~

Assigned To: Hisey Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: [redacted]
COMPUTER SCREEN NAME "BRASSMACHINE@WORLDNET.ATT.NET
NO ICQ #.
RYAN DOES NOT KNOW THE SHOOTERS AND HAS NO USEFUL INFO.

Lead Reviewed by: 080994 Lead Completed? ☑ Date: _____

White - Original SEE #4797 FOR REPORT Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025028

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4816

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 07/07/1999 **Time:** 11:10 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SARAH SPENCE IS STUDENT IN EARTH SCIENCE CLASS ROOM#SC7 (MRS. MOSIER).

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN#4797

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4816

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. SARAH SPENCE. 9TH. 6613 W. GEDDES AVE. LTN, CO 80128. 972-9628/941-9449/520-7359. DOB 12-29-83.

Assigned To: ALSUP, JAY - CBI **Date:** 07/09/1999 **Time:** 11:55 AM

Disposition: SARAH SPENCE WAS SITTING IN CLASS WHEN AN UNKNOWN STUDENT RAN IN AND REPORTED SHOOTING DOWN THE HALL. MRS. MOSIER TOLD EVERYBODY TO GET OUT. THEY RAN OUT THE NORTH DOOR AND WENT TO LEAWOOD. SCREEN NAME "SASY303@AOL.COM. SARAH DID NOT KNOW THE SHOOTERS AND HAD NO USEFUL INFORMATION. SEE DN#4797 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/10/1999

JC-001-025029

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4816

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: Steve Luciano

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 3365 Information Received Date: 070799 Time: 1110

Prepared by: Luciano (Last Name) Steve (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student Earth Sciences Class
Room # 307
Teacher Mrs Master

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU SCI

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations SPENCE SARAH 122983
Sarah was sitting in class when an unknown student ran in and reported shooting down the hall. Mrs Master told everyone to get out. They ran out the north door and went to Leewood. 9th Grade
6613 W. Geddes Ave
Littleton 80128
972-9628 / 941-9449 / 520-7359

Assigned To: ALSup CIS Date: 9-28-99 Time: _____

Disposition: [redacted]
Screen name "SASY303@AOL.Com
Sarah did not know the shooters and had no useful information.

Lead Reviewed by: 080999 Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

SEE 4797 FOR REPORT

JC-001-025030

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4817

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 07/07/1999 **Time:** 11:15 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: SCOTT GREUNKE IS STUDENT IN EARTH SCIENCE CLASS ROOM#SC7 (MRS. MOSIER)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN#4797

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4817

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. SCOTT GREUNKE. 9TH. 5363 W. CAPRI PL. LTN, CO 80123. 798-4495/779-9555X114. DOB 11-19-83.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 07/09/1999 **Time:** 11:54 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 8-6-99, VIA TELEPHONE. SCOTT GREUNKE WAS IN SCIENCE CLASS, MRS. MOSIER (TEACHER). A STUDENT (BRANDON) RAN IN AND SAID SOMEBODYS SHOOTING DOWNSTAIRS. HEARD KIDS SCREAMING AND RUNNING. HID UNDER TABLE, TEACHER TOLD HIM & OTHER STUDENTS TO STAY. SWAT EVACUATED 3-4 HOURS LATER. BUSSED TO LEAWOOD. SCOTT DID NOT KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD NOR HAS EVER SEEN. NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE ABOUT INCIDENT. HEARD ONLY NEVER SAW ANYTHING. SEE DN#4797 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/10/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4817

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: Steve Luciano

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 9965 Information Received Date: 070799 Time: 1115

Prepared by: Luciano (Last Name) Steve (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student Earth Sciences Class
Room# SC7
TEACHER MRS MOSTER

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU SCI

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations
EDIT 080699 =
GREUNKE, SCOTT
9th Grade
DOB 11-19-83
5363 W. CAPRI PL
LITTLETON 80123
798-4495 / 779-7555 x 114

Assigned To: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 080699, VIA TELEPHONE. WAS IN SCIENCE CLASS, MRS. MOSIER. A STUDENT (BRANDON) RAN IN SAID SOME BODY'S SHOOTING DOWNSTAIRS, HEARD KIDS SCREAMING AND RUNNING. HID UNDER TABLE, TEACHER TOLD HIM & OTHER STUDENTS TO. TOLD TO STAY. SWAT EVACUATED 3-4 HOURS. BUS TO LEAWOOD. DID NOT KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD NOR HAS HE EVER SEEN. NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE ABOUT INCIDENT. HEARD ONLY, NEVER SAW ANYTHING.

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original 080999 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

SEE #4797 FOR REPORT

JC-001-025032

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4818

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 07/07/1999 **Time:** 11:16 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: SETH TECHMANSKI IS STUDENT IN EARTH SCIENCE CLASS ROOM#SC7 (MRS. MOSIER).

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN#4797

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4818

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. SETH TECHMANSKI. 9TH. 6548 W. FAIR DR. LTN, CO 80123. 794-7515/904-9495/935-4391. DOB 3-15-84.

Assigned To: ALSUP, JAY - CBI **Date:** 07/09/1999 **Time:** 11:53 AM

Disposition: SETH TECHMANSKI WAS SITTING IN CLASS WHEN AN UNKNOWN STUDENT RAN INTO CLASSROOM AND REPORTED SHOOTING DOWN THE HALL. MRS. MOSIER TOLD EVERYONE TO GET OUT. EVERYONE RAN OUT THE NORTH DOOR AND WENT TO LEAWOOD. SCREEN NAME "TECHMANSKI@YAHOO.COM" SETH KNOWS NOTHING ABOUT THE SHOOTERS AND HAS NO USEFUL INFO. SEE DN#4797 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/10/1999

JC-001-025033

(Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4818

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Steve Luciano

Affiliation: JCSU

Phone Number: 271 9965 Information Received Date: 070799 Time: 1116

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSU (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student Earth Sciences Class
Room # 507
TEACHER MRS MOSIER

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU SC

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: 031584

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations TECHMANSKI, SETH
SETH WAS SITTING IN CLASS WHEN AN UNKNOWN STUDENT RAN INTO THE CLASSROOM + REPORTED SHOOTING DOWN THE HALL. MRS. MOSIER TOLD EVERYONE TO GET OUT. EVERYONE RAN OUT THE NORTH DOOR AND WENT TO LEWIS.
9th Grade
6548 W. FAIR DR
LITTLETON 80127
794-7515/904-7445/935-4391

Assigned To: HSup CGI Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: [redacted]
SCREEN NAME "TECHMANSKI@YAHOO.COM"
SETH KNOWS NOTHING ABOUT THE SHOOTERS AND HAS NO USEFUL INFO.

Lead Reviewed by: 080499 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original SEE #4797 FOR REPORT Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025034

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4819

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 07/07/1999 **Time:** 11:20 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SHAYA LAWRENCE IS STUDENT IN EARTH SCIENCE CLASS ROOM#SC7 (MRS. MOSIER).

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN#4797

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4819

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. SHAYA LAWRENCE. 9TH. 5445 W. ROWLAND AVE. LTN, CO 80128. 973-6374/973-5337/986-5621/373-3275. DOB 8-3-84.

Assigned To: ALSUP, JAY - CBI **Date:** 07/09/1999 **Time:** 11:49 AM

Disposition: SHAYA LAWRENCE WAS SITTING IN CLASS. AN UNKNOWN STUDENT RAN IN, SAID THERE WAS SHOOTING DOWN THE HALL. MRS. MOSIER TOLD EVERYONE TO GET OUT. EVERYONE RAN OUT THE NORTH DOOR, AND WENT TP LEAWOOD. SHAYA LEFT WITH THE REST OF THE CLASS, SAW/KNOWS NOTHING ABOUT THE SHOOTERS OR BOMBS. SCREEN NAME "DIMPLES1236@HOTMAIL.COM." SHAYA PROVIDED NO USEFUL LEADS OR INFORMATION. SEE DN#4797 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/10/1999

JC-001-025035

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4819

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☑ Written

Source: Steve Luciano

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 9965 Information Received Date: 070799 Time: 1120

Prepared by: Luciano (Last Name) Steve (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student Earth Science Class
Room # SC7
Teacher Mrs. Mosier

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU SCI

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: 080384

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations
Shaya was sitting in class. And unknown student ran in, said there was shooting down the hall. Mrs. Mosure told everyone to get out, everyone ran out the north door, and went to Leetsdale.

LAWRENCE, SHAYA DOB
9th Grade
5445 W. Rowland Ave
Littleton
73-6374/973-5337/946-5621/777-3275

Assigned To: H. Sup CBI Date: 7-12 Time: _____

Disposition: Shaya left with the rest of the class. She knows nothing about the shooters or bombs. Screen name "Dimples1236@Hotmail.com". Shaya provided no useful leads or information.

Lead Reviewed by: 080999 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original SCE#4797 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FOR REPORT

JC-001-025036

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4820

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: OLEJNICZAK, SARAH

Affiliation: FRESHMAN COLUMBINE H.S.

Phone Number: (303) 933-0376 **Information Received Date:** 07/08/1999 **Time:** 9:30 AM

Prepared by: HOLSTLAW, MARK I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: SARAH OLEJNICZAK WAS IN EMAIL CONTACT WITH A U/I FEMALE WHO CLAIMED TO BE ASSOCIATED W/ THE TCM AND HARRIS & KLEBOLD. THIS FEMALE ALSO A CHS STUDENT, PROVIDED OLEJNICZAK W/2 WEB SITES, ONE OF WHICH HAD A DIARY BELONGING TO KLEBOLD AND A DETAILED ACCOUNT OF THE CHS ATTACK.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION, DYLAN KLEBOLD, ERIC HARRIS, TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4820

Lead: CONDUCT ANALYSIS OF E MAIL/WEB SITE INFO & ATTEMPT TO IDENTIFY THE U/I CHS FEMALE ASSOCIATE OF HARRIS & KLEBOLD. SET A LEAD FOR THE TCM TO INTERVIEW THIS STUDENT, IF IDENTIFIED.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 07/27/1999 **Time:** 10:14 AM

Disposition: WEB SITES NO LONGER EXIST. SEE ATTACHED "URL NO FOUND" MESSAGES. REPORT NOT REQUIRED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/27/1999

JC-001-025037

FD-872 (Rev. 4-21-93)

(Computer Tm)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4820

SOURCE*: Sarah Olejniczak

Affiliation: Freshman, Columbine HS

Phone Number: (303) 933-0376

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: Holstlaw, FBI

Date*: 7/8/99 Time*: AM

NARRATIVE*: Olejniczak was in Email contact with a U/I female who claimed to be associated w/ the TCM and Harris + Klebold. This female, also a CHS student, provided Olejniczak w/ 2 web sites, one of which had a diary belonging to Klebold and a detailed account of the CHS attack.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

COM	TCM	D.K.	E.H.

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: Conduct analysis of Email/Web site info + attempt to identify the U/I CHS female associate of Harris + Klebold. Set a lead for the TCM Team to interview this student, if identified.

JC-001-025038

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Web sites no longer exist → pls see attached "URL not found" messages

CCP

REPORT NOT REQUIRED
SC 072799

Completed Yes

___ continued

Lead Completed: 7-12-99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4821

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 07/07/1999 **Time:** 3:55 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MARGARET HAINS IS STUDENT IN ACE LANGUAGE CLASS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4821

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. MARGARET HAINS. 11TH. 7193 W. HINSDALE DR. LTN, CO 80128. 979-3687/799-5800/654-1850.

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 07/19/1999 **Time:** 3:49 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 7-07-99. MARGARET HAINS WAS IN CLASS ON 4-20-99. SHE WAS SITTING AT THE COMPUTER WHEN THE FIREALARM WENT OFF. SHE ALSO FELT A SLIGHT SHAKING IN THE ROOM. THINKING IT WAS A FIRE DRILL HAINS WALKED OUT OF THE SCHOOL AND HEARD THE RICOCHET SOUNDS OF 4-5 BULLETS. SHE LEFT THE SCHOOL OUT THE BAND ROOM DOORS AND RAN TO CLEMENT PARK.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/19/1999

JC-001-025039

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4821

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: Steve Luciano

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-8865 Information Received Date: 070799 Time: 1555

Prepared by: Luciano (Last Name) Steve (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student ACE LANGUAGE CLASS

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations

Lead Control Number: _____

HAINS, MARGARET
11th Grade
7193 W. HINSDALE DR
LITTLETON 80128
979-3687/799-5800/654-1850
D.O.B. 042882

Assigned To: LUCIANO Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 070799. HAINS WAS IN CLASS ON 042099. SHE WAS SITTING AT THE COMPUTER WHEN THE FIREALARM WENT OFF. SHE ALSO FELT A SLIGHT SHAKING IN THE ROOM. THINKING IT WAS A FIRE DRILL HAINS WALKED OUT OF THE SCHOOL AND HEARD THE RICOCHET SOUNDS OF 4-5 BULLETS. SHE LEFT THE SCHOOL OUT THE BAND ROOM DOORS AND RAN TO CLEMENT PARK

Lead Reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

071699

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4822

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 07/07/1999 **Time:** 4:05 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SARA BLACKFORD IS STUDENT IN ACE LANGUAGE CLASS

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	INTERVIEW		STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4822

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. SARA BLACKFORD. 11TH. 5347 W. FREMONT PL. LTN, CO 80123. 979-5829/899-4733.

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 07/19/1999 **Time:** 3:53 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 07-09-99. SARA BLACKFORD WAS IN THE TECH LAB ON 04-20-99. THE FIRE ALARM WENT OFF AND SARA THOUGHT IT WAS A FIRE DRILL. SHE WALKED INTO THE HALLWAY AND SAW STUDENTS RUNNING. SHE ALSO SAW THAT THE MAIN SCHOOL DOORS HAD BEEN SHOT OUT. SARA THEN RAN OUT A SIDE DOOR AND TO CLEMENT PARK. SARA DIDN'T SEE ANY SHOOTERS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/19/1999

JC-001-025041

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4822

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: Steve Luciano

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-8865 Information Received Date: 070799 Time: 1605

Prepared by: Luciano (Last Name) Steve (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student ACE LANGUAGE CLASS

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations

Blackford, Sara
11th Grade
5347 W. Fremont Pl
Littleton 80123
D.O.B. 041482 979-5829 / 899-4733

Assigned To: LUCIANO Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 070999. SARA WAS IN THE TECH LAB ON 042099. THE FIREALARM WENT OFF AND SARA THOUGHT IT WAS A FIREDRILL. SHE WALKED INTO THE HALLWAY AND SAW STUDENTS RUNNING. SHE ALSO SAW THAT THE MAIN SCHOOL DOORS HAD BEEN SHOT OUT. SARA THEN RAN OUT A SIDE DOOR AND TO CLEMENT PARK. SARA DIDN'T SEE ANY SHOOTERS

Lead Reviewed by: CL Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original 071699 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

SEE # 4821 FOR REPORT

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4823

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 07/07/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MICHAEL MACKEAGE IS STUDENT IN ACE LANGUAGE CLASS.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	INTERVIEW		STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4823

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. MICHAEL MACKEAGE. 11TH. 5987 W. KEN CARYL PL. LTN, 80128. 933-2213/762-1734/236-0402.

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 07/19/1999 **Time:** 4:02 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 07-09-99. MICHAEL MACKEAGE WAS IN CLASS ON 4-20-99. HE WAS IN THE TECH LAB WHEN THE FIREALARM WENT OFF. TEACHER MR. TUCKER DIRECTED STUDENTS INTO THE HALL WHERE MICHAEL HEARD ABOUT TWO GUNSHOTS. HE THEN WENT BACK INTO THE TECH LAB AND RAN OUT OF THE SCHOOL THROUGH THE DOOR BY THE GYM AND THEN TO CLEMENT PARK.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/19/1999

JC-001-025043

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4823

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: Steve Luciano

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-8865 Information Received Date: 070799 Time: 1600

Prepared by: Luciano (Last Name) Steve (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student ACE Language Class

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations

Lead Control Number:

MACKEAGE, MICHAEL
11th Grade
5987 W. KENCARYL PL
LITTLETON 80128
933-2213/762-1734/236-0402

D.O.B. 030982

Assigned To: LUCIANO Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 070999. MICHAEL WAS IN CLASS ON 042099. HE WAS IN THE TECH LAB WHEN THE FIREALARM WENT OFF. TEACHER MR. TUCKER DIRECTED STUDENTS INTO THE HALL WHERE MICHAEL HEARD ABOUT TWO GUNSHOTS. HE THEN WENT BACK INTO THE TECH LAB AND RAN OUT OF THE SCHOOL THROUGH THE DOORS BY THE GYM AND THEN TO CLEMENT PARK.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: _____

White - Original 071699 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

SEE #4821 FOR REPORT

JC-001-025044

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4824

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 07/07/1999 Time: 3:55 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MELISSA SANCHEZ IS STUDENT IN ACE LANGUAGE CLASS

Event Date: Event Time References DN4821

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4824

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. MELISSA SANCHEZ. 11TH. 7279 W. FROST DR. LTN, CO 80123. 978-9891/9370250.

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE Date: 07/19/1999 Time: 4:10 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 07-14-99. MELISSA SANCHEZ WAS OUT OF TOWN SO HER MOTHER BARBARA SANCHEZ WAS INTERVIEWED. MELISSA DID TELL HER MOTHER ABOUT HER OBSERVATIONS ON 04-20-99. MELISSA WAS IN THE COMPUTER ROOM. SHE HEARD THE FIREALARM GO OFF AND SAW STUDENTS RUNNING AND SCREAMING IN THE HALLWAY. MELISSA EXITED THE SCHOOL AND RAN TO CLEMENT PARK. SEE #4821 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/19/1999

JC-001-025045

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4824

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: Steve Luciano

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-8865 Information Received Date: 070799 Time: 1555

Prepared by: Luciano (Last Name) Steve (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student ACE LANGUAGE CLASS

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations

Lead Control Number: _____

SANCHEZ, MELISSA
11 th Grade
7279 W. FROST DR
LITTLETON 80123
D.O.B 050882 978-9891 / 937-0250

Assigned To: LUCIANO Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 071499. MELISSA WAS OUT OF TOWN SO HER MOTHER BARBARA SANCHEZ WAS INTERVIEWED. MELISSA DID TELL HER MOTHER ABOUT HER OBSERVATIONS ON 042099. MELISSA WAS IN THE COMPUTER ROOM. SHE HEARD THE FIREALARM GO OFF AND SAW STUDENTS RUNNING AND SCREAMING IN THE HALLWAY. MELISSA EXITED THE SCHOOL AND RAN TO CLEMENT PARK

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original 071699 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

SEE #4821 FOR REPORT

JC-001-025046

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4825

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 07/07/1999 **Time:** 3:50 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOSHUA BECKHAM IS STUDENT IN ACE LANGUAGE CLASS

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	ERIC HARRIS	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4825

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. JOSHUA BECKHAM. 11TH. 5845 W. MORRAINE AVE. LTN, CO 80128. 933-0855/972-7700/292-2902/798-1666. DOB 04-22-81.

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 07/20/1999 **Time:** 9:09 AM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 07-09-99. JOSHUA BECKHAM WAS IN THE TECH LAB ON 04-20-99. HE FIRST HEARD THE FIREALARM GO OFF, THEN HEARD "ALOT" OF GUNS SHOTS. BECKHAM RAN INTO THE HALLWAY AND LOOKED LEFT TOWADRDS THE LIBRARY WHERE HE SAW SMOKE. HE THEN RAN OUT THE DOOR NEXT TO THE POST GRAD. CENTER AND TO CLEMENT PARK. BECKHAM SAID THAT ERIC HARRIS WAS ON HIS SOCCER TEAM IN THE FALL OF 1998. SEE #4821 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/20/1999

JC-001-025047

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4825

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: Steve Luciano

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-8865 Information Received Date: 070799 Time: 1550

Prepared by: Luciano (Last Name) Steve (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT ACE LANGUAGE CLASS

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU FH

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations

Lead Control Number: _____

BECKHAM, JOSHUA
11 th Grade
5845 W. MORRAINE AVE
LITTLETON 80128
D.O.B. 042281
933-0855/972-7100/292-2902/798-1666

Assigned To: LUCIANO Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 070999. BECKHAM WAS IN THE TECH LAB ON 042099. HE FIRST HEARD THE FIREALARM GO OFF THEN HEARD "ALOT" OF GUNSHOTS BECKHAM RAN INTO THE HALLWAY AND LOOKED LEFT TOWARDS THE LIBRARY WHERE HE SAW SMOKE. HE THEN RAN OUT THE DOOR NEXT TO THE POST GRAD. CENTER AND TO CLEMENT PARK. BECKHAM SAID THAT ERIC HARRIS WAS ON HIS SOCCER TEAM IN THE FALL OF 1998

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original 07/6/99 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

SEE #4821 FOR REPORT

JC-001-025048

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4826

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 07/07/1999 **Time:** 3:49 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CASSANDRA JACOBSON IS STUDENT IN ACE LANGUAGE CLASS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4826

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. CASSANDRA JACOBSON. 11TH. 7971 W. QUARTO DR. LTN, CO 80128. 971-0801/707-5450/852-6747 PGR. D.O.B. 08-14-82

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 07/20/1999 **Time:** 9:46 AM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 07-15-99. CASSANDRA JACOBSON WAS IN THE TECH LAB ON 4-20-99. SHE FIRST HEARD "POPS" UNKNOWN WHERE FROM, THEN THE FIREALARM WENT OFF. JACOBSON WENT INTO THE HALLWAY AND SAW SEVERAL STUDENTS RUNNING. SHE ALSO SAW THE GLASS BROKEN OUT OF THE MAIN DOORS AND SMOKE IN THE HALLWAY. JACOBSON RAN OUT OF THE MAIN DOORS NEAR THE BAND ROOM AND THEN TO CLEMENT PARK. DIDN'T SEE SHOOTERS. SEE #4821 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/20/1999

JC-001-025049

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4826

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: Steve Luciano

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 8865 Information Received Date: 070799 Time: 1549

Prepared by: Luciano (Last Name) Steve (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student ACE LANGUAGE CLASS

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations

Lead Control Number: _____

JACOBSON, CASSANDRA
11th Grade
7971 W. QUARTO DR
LITTLETON 80128
971-0801/707-5450/852-6747 PGR

DOB 081482

Assigned To: LUCIANO Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 071599. JACOBSON WAS IN THE TECH. LAB ON 042699. SHE FIRST HEARD "POPS" UNKNOWN WHERE FROM. THEN THE FIRE ALARM WENT OFF. JACOBSON WENT INTO THE HALLWAY AND SAW SEVERAL STUDENTS RUNNING. SHE ALSO SAW THE GLASS BROKEN OUT OF THE MAIN DOORS AND SMOKE IN THE HALLWAY. JACOBSON RAN OUT OF THE SCHOOL THROUGH DOORS NEAR THE BAND ROOM AND THEN TO CLEMENT PARK. DIDN'T SEE SHOOTERS

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original 071699 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

SEE # 4821 FOR REPORT

JC-001-025050

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4827

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 07/07/1999 **Time:** 3:40 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: BRANDON SCHOTT IS STUDENT IN ACE LANGUAGE CLASS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4827

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. BRANDON SCHOTT. 11TH. 7932 W. QUARTO DR. LTN, CO 80123. 933-9430/871-3898/871-2200. D.O.B. 05-14-82

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 07/20/1999 **Time:** 9:59 AM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 07-15-99. BRANDON SCHOTT WAS IN THE TECH LAB ON 4-20-99. HE FIRST HEARD A BANGING SOUND BUT DIDN'T KNOW WHAT IT WAS. THE FIRE ALARM THEN WENT OFF AND HE WENT INTO THE HALL, THINKING IT WAS A FIRE DRILL. HE THEN SAW STUDENTS RUNNING THROUGH THE HALLWAY AT WHICH POINT HE LEFT THE SCHOOL OUT THE DOOR NEXT TO THE GYM AND TO CLEMENT PARK.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/20/1999

JC-001-025051

FU-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4827

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: Steve Luciano

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-8865 Information Received Date: 070799 Time: 1540

Prepared by: Luciano (Last Name) Steve (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT ACE LANGUAGE CLASS

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations

Lead Control Number: _____

SCHOTT, BRANDON
11th Grade
7932 W. QUARTO DR
LITTLETON 80123
933-9430/871-3898/871-2200

D.O.B. 051482

Assigned To: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 071599. SCHOTT WAS IN THE TECH LAB ON 042099. HE FIRST HEARD A BANGING SOUND BUT DIDN'T KNOW WHAT IT WAS. THE FIRE ALARM THEN WENT OFF AND HE WENT INTO THE HALL, THINKING IT WAS A FIRE DRILL. HE THEN SAW STUDENTS RUNNING THROUGH THE HALLWAY AT WHICH POINT HE LEFT THE SCHOOL OUT THE DOOR NEXT TO THE GYM AND TO CLEMENT PARK

Lead Reviewed by: CO Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

071699

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

SEE # 4821 FOR REPORT

JC-001-025052

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4828

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 07/08/1999 **Time:** 4:10 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: JACQUELYN BAKER IS STUDENT IN EARTH SCIENCE CLASS. ROOM #SC7 (MRS. MOSIER).

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN#4797

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4828

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. JACQUELYN BAKER. 7229 W. PHILLIPS AVE. LTN, CO 80128 973-6763.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 07/09/1999 **Time:** 11:48 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED JACQUELYN BAKER ON 8-5-99 VIA TELEPHONE. BAKER WAS IN SCHOOL ON 4-20-99 AND IN SCIENCE CLASS WHEN SHOOTING OCCURRED, TEACHER MRS. MOSIER WAS ALERTED THAT SHOOTING WAS HAPPING, A BOY RAN IN AND SAID "SOMEBODYS SHOOTING". MRS. MOSIER LOCKED DOORS, THEN COULD HEAR GUN SHOTS. ALL STUDENTS STAYED IN ROOM UNTIL EVACUATED BY SWAT. GOT IN GROUPS OF 10, RAN OUT OF SCHOOL. BUSSED TO LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY. HEARD ONLY- SAW NOTHING- DID HEAR SOMEBODY SAY "YOU WILL NOT HURT THOSE KIDS". BAKER SAYS IT WAS A MANS VOICE, THIS OCCURRED ABOUT 03:00. BAKER WAS NEIGHBORS WITH HARRIS BUT DID NOT KNOW. KLEBOLD SCARED HER ONCE AT SCHOOL. THE WAY HE WALKED AND LOOKED AT HER. DID NOT KNOW HIM THOUGH. BAKER HAD NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT. SEE DN#4797 FOR REPORT.

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4828

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: STEVE LUCTANO

Affiliation: JCSD

Phone Number: 271-8865 Information Received Date: 070899 Time: 1610

Prepared by: LUCTANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT EARTH SCIENCE CLASS
ROOM # SC 7
TEACHER: MRS MOSIER

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU SCI

Event Reviewed by: LUCTANO Lead Required? ☒

JC-001-025054

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS:
CALLED - 080399 - NO ANSWER
BAKER JACQUELYN
7229 W PHILLIPS AVE
LITTLETON CO 80128
973-6763

Assigned To: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 080599 VIA TELEPHONE. WAS AT SCHOOL ON 4-20-99 AND IN SCIENCE CLASS WHEN SHOOTING OCCURRED. TEACHER MRS. MOSIER, WAS ALERTED THAT SHOOTING WAS HAPPENING, A BOY RAN IN AND SAID "SOMEBODY SHOOTING". MRS. MOSIER LOCKED DOORS, THEN COULD HEAR GUN SHOTS. ALL STUDENTS STAYED IN ROOM UNTIL EVACUATED BY SWAT. LEFT IN GROUPS OF 10, RAN OUT OF SCHOOL. RUSHED TO LEAWOOD ELEM. HEARD ONLY - SAW NOTHING, DID HEAR SOMEBODY SAID "YOU WILL NOT HURT THOSE KIDS"

Lead Reviewed by: 080999 SEE 1791 FOR REPORT Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

BAKER SAYS IT WAS A MALE VOICE, THIS OCCURRED ABOUT 1530 HRS. BAKER WAS NEIGHBORS WITH ERIC HARRIS BUT DID NOT KNOW. KLEBOLD SCARED HER ONCE AT SCHOOL. THE WAY HE LOOKED AND LOOKED AT HER. DID NOT KNOW THOUGH. BAKER HAD NO PRIOR VOLUNTEER OR MINIST

INFORMATION CONTROL

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/10/1999

Control Number: DN4829

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 07/09/1999 **Time:** 9:12 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ALISE WILLIAMSON IS STUDENT IN TRIG/MATH CLASS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4829

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. ALISE WILLIAMSON. 11TH. 5231 S. INDEPENDENCE ST. LTN, CO 80123. 973-7806/832-0545/573-7011X210.

Assigned To: BROWN, LARRY **Date:** 07/15/1999 **Time:** 8:52 AM

Disposition: ALISE WILLIAMSON WAS INTERVIEWED AND STATED SHE HEARD THE FIRE ALARM AND EXITED THE MATH WING AND WENT TO LEAWOOD PARK AS DIRECTED. SHE DID NOT KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/17/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4829

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: Steve Luciano

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 9865 Information Received Date: 070917 Time: 0912

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT TRIG / MATH CLASS

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Interview / Determine Observations WILLIAMSON, ALISE
11th Grade
5231 S. INDEPENDENCE ST
LITTLETON 80123
973-7806 / 932-0545 / 573-7011 x 210

Assigned To: L. Brown Date: 7/16/99 Time: 1500

Disposition: — ALISE WILLIAMSON WAS INTERVIEWED AND STATED SHE HEARD THE FIRE ALARM AND EXITED THE MATH WING AND WENT TO LEAWOOD PARK AS DIRECTED. SHE DID NOT KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD. REPORT ATTACHED

Lead Reviewed by: COL 081799 Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4830

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 07/09/1999 **Time:** 9:15 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: CHRISTINE SZYMANSKI IS STUDENT IN TRIG/MATH CLASS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN#4829

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4830

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. CHRISTINE SZYMANSKI. 11TH. 5224 W. BOWLES PL. LTN, CO 80123. 795-9849/798-8808.

Assigned To: BROWN, LARRY **Date:** 07/15/1999 **Time:** 8:53 AM

Disposition: CHRISTINE SZYMANSKI WAS INTERVIEWED AND SAID SHE WENT TO LEAWOOD PAARK AFTER THE FIRE ALARM SOUNDED. SHE DID NOT SEE THE SHOOTERS AND DID NOT KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD. SEE DN#4829 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/17/1999

JC-001-025057

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4830

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: Steve Luciano

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 8865 Information Received Date: 070999 Time: 091[illegible]

Prepared by: Luciano (Last Name) Steve (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student TRIG/MATH CLASS

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations

Lead Control Number: _____

SZYMANSKI, CHRISTINE
11th Grade
5224 W. BOWLES PL
LITTLETON 80123
795-9349/798-8808

Assigned To: L. BROWN Date: 7/12/99 Time: 1500

Disposition: REF CN 4829. SZYMANSKI WAS INTERVIEWED AND SAID SHE WENT TO LEAWOOD PARK AFTER THE FIREALARM SOUNDED. SHE DID NOT SEE THE SHOOTERS AND DID NOT KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD.

Lead Reviewed by: SR 081799 Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

SEE # 4829 FOR REPORT

JC-001-025058

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4831

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 07/09/1999 **Time:** 9:20 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHRISTOPHER MYERS IS STUDENT IN TRIG/MATH CLASS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN#4829

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4831

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. CHRISTOPHER MYERS. 12TH. 7971 S. UPHAM ST. LTN, 80128. 979-8210/347-4575/831-4700.

Assigned To: BROWN, LARRY **Date:** 07/15/1999 **Time:** 8:53 AM

Disposition: CHRISTOPHER MYERS WAS INTERVIEWED AND STATED HE WENT TO LEAWOOD PARK AFTER THE FIRE ALARM SOUNDED HE DID NOT SEE THE SHOOTERS AND DID KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD. SEE DN#4829 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/17/1999

JC-001-025059

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4831

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☑ Written

Source: Steve Luciano

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 9865 Information Received Date: 070999 Time: 0920

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) Steve (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student Trig/Math Class

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STK

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations

Lead Control Number: _____

MYERS CHRISTOPHER
12th Grade
7971 S. UPHAM ST.
LITTLETON 80128
979-9210/347-4575/931-4700

Assigned To: L. BROWN Date: 7/12/99 Time: 1520

Disposition: REF CN 4829. Myers was interviewed and stated he went to Leawood Park after the fire alarm sounded. He did not see the shooters and did know Harris or Klebold.

Lead Reviewed by: SL 081799 Lead Completed? ☑ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

SEE # 4829 FOR REPORT

JC-001-025060

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4832

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 07/09/1999 **Time:** 9:21 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CRYSTAL LOVE IS STUDENT IN TRIG/MATH CLASS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN#4829

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4832

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. CRYSTAL LOVE. 11TH. 5178 S. DUDLEY ST. LTN, 80123. 979-6600/933-9910.

Assigned To: BROWN, LARRY **Date:** 07/15/1999 **Time:** 8:54 AM

Disposition: CRYSTAL LOVE WAS UNAVAILABLE FOR CONTACT BUT SEVERAL STUDENTS CONFIRMED SHE WENT TO LEAWOOD PARK WITH THE REST OF HER CLASS. SEE DN#4829 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/17/1999

JC-001-025061

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4832

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: Steve Luciano

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 8365 Information Received Date: 070999 Time: 0921

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) Steve (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student Trig/Math Class

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations

Lead Control Number: _____

LOVE, CRYSTAL
11th Grade
5178 S. DUDLEY ST
LITTLETON 80123
979-6600/933-9910

Assigned To: L. BROWN Date: 7/12/99 Time: 1100

Disposition: Ref CN 4829. Ms. Love was unavailable for contact but several students confirmed she went to Leawood Park with the rest of her class

Lead Reviewed by: SL 081799 Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

SEE # 4829 FOR REPORT

JC-001-025062

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4833

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 07/09/1999 **Time:** 9:25 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ELIZABETH CARLSTON IS STUDENT IN TRIG/MATH CLASS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN#4829

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4833

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. ELIZABETH CARLSTON. 11TH. 7676 S. PIERCE WY. LTN, 80123. 978-9655/982-3820/971-1293.

Assigned To: BROWN, LARRY **Date:** 07/15/1999 **Time:** 8:54 AM

Disposition: ELIZABETH CARLSTON WAS INTERVIEWED AND SAID SHE WENT TO LEAWOOD PARK AFTER THE FIRE ALARM SOUNDED. CARLSTON SAID SHE HAD A CLASS BEFORE WITH KLEBOLD BUT SHE DID NOT HANG OUT WITH HIM. SHE AND SEVERAL OF HER FRIENDS THINK [redacted] MY HAVE HELPED. SEE DN#4829 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/17/1999

JC-001-025063

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4833

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: Steve Luciano

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 8965 Information Received Date: 070799 Time: 0925

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) Steve (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student Trig/Math Class

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations

CARLSTON, ELIZABETH
11th GRADE
7676 S. PIERCE WY
LITTLETON 80123
978-9655/982-3820/971-1293

Assigned To: L. BROWN Date: 7/12/99 Time: 1500

Disposition: Ref CN 4828. Carlston was interviewed and said she went to Leawood Park after the fire alarm sounded. Carlston said she had a class before with Klebold but she did not hang out with him. She and several of her friends think [redacted] may have helped.

Lead Reviewed by: SL 081799 Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

SEE # 4829 FOR REPORT

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4834

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 07/09/1999 Time: 9:30 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ELIZABETH MARZONI IS STUDENT IN TRIG/MATH CLASS.

Event Date: Event Time References DN#4829

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4834

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. ELIZABETH MARZONI. 11TH. 6325 S. EATON CT. LTN, 80123. 795-0874/797-5873/797-5885.

Assigned To: BROWN, LARRY Date: 07/15/1999 Time: 8:57 AM

Disposition: ELIZABETH MARZONI SAID SHE RAN TO LEAWOOD PARK AFTER FIRE ALARMS SOUNDED. SHE HEARD GUNFIRE AND EXPLOSIONS. RAN TO A HOUSE IN THE NEIGHBORHOOD. SAID SHE DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS. SEE DN#4829 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 08/17/1999

JC-001-025065

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4834

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: Steve Luciano

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 8865 Information Received Date: 070999 Time: 0930

Prepared by: Luciano (Last Name) Steve (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student Trip / Math Class

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: TNT STU

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations

Lead Control Number: _____

MARZONI, ELIZABETH
11th Grade
6325 S. EATON CT
LITTLETON 80123
795-5874/797-5873/797-5835

Assigned To: L. BROWN Date: 7/12/99 Time: 1500

Disposition: Ref CN 4829. Marzoni said she ran to Flewood Park after fire alarm sounded. She heard gunfire and explosions. Ran to a house in the neighborhood. Said she did not see shooters.

Lead Reviewed by: GL 081799 Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

SEE # 4829 FOR REPORT

JC-001-025066

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4835

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 07/09/1999 **Time:** 9:35 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: EMILY BARRELL IS STUDENT IN TRIG/MATH CLASS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN#4829

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4835

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. EMILY BARRELL. 11TH. 9426 W. POWERS DR. LTN, 80123. 979-8937/236-3043/236-0148.

Assigned To: BROWN, LARRY **Date:** 07/15/1999 **Time:** 8:57 AM

Disposition: EMILY BARRELL'S MOTHER REGINA, WAS INTERVIEWED AND SAID HER DAUGHTER WENT TO LEAWOOD PARK AFTER THE FIRE ALARM SOUNDED. SHE KNEW HARRIS AND KLEBOLD BUT HAD NO PERSONAL CONTACT WITH THEM. SEE DN#4829 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/17/1999

JC-001-025067

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4835

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: Steve Luciano

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 8805 Information Received Date: 070999 Time: 0935

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student Trig/Math Class

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations

Lead Control Number: _____

BARRELL, EMILY
11th Grade
9426 W. POWERS DR
LITTLETON 80123
979-8937/236-3043/236-0148

Assigned To: L. Brown Date: 7/12/99 Time: 1500

Disposition: Ref CN 4829. Barrell's mother, Regina, was interviewed and said her daughter went to Leawood Park after the fire alarm sounded. She knew Harris and Klebold but had no personal contact with them.

Lead Reviewed by: SL 081799 Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

SEE #4829 FOR REPORT

JC-001-025068

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4836

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 07/09/1999 **Time:** 9:40 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ESTHER SPENCE IS STUDENT IN TRIG/MATH CLASS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN#4829

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4836

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. ESTHER SPENCE. 11TH. 6613 W. GEDDES AV. LTN, 80123. 972-9628/941-9449/572-7372.

Assigned To: BROWN, LARRY **Date:** 07/15/1999 **Time:** 8:58 AM

Disposition: ESTHER SPENCE WAS UNAVAILABLE FOR CONTACT BUT SEVERAL STUDENTS CONFIRMED SHE WENT TO LEAWOOD PARK WITH THE REST OF HER CLASS. SEE DN#4829 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/17/1999

JC-001-025069

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4836

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: Steve Luciano

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-8865 Information Received Date: 070999 Time: 0940

Prepared by: Luciano (Last Name) Steve (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student Trig/Math Class

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead: Interview/Determine Observation

Lead Control Number: _____

SPENCE, ESTNER
11th Grade
6617 W. GEDDES AV
LITTLETON 80123
972-9628/941-9449/573-7372

Assigned To: L. Brown Date: 7/12/99 Time: 1500

Disposition: Ref CN 4829. Ms. Spence was unavailable for contact but several students confirmed she went to Leawood Park with the rest of her class

Lead Reviewed by: SG 081799 Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

SEE # 4829 FOR REPORT

JC-001-025070

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4837

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 07/09/1999 **Time:** 9:45 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: JENNIFER SCOTT IS STUDENT IN TRIG/MATH CLASS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN#4829

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4837

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. JENNIFER SCOTT. 12TH. 6322 W MAPLEWOOD DR. LTN, 80123. 730-2239/890-6858.

Assigned To: BROWN, LARRY **Date:** 07/15/1999 **Time:** 8:58 AM

Disposition: JENNIFER SCOTT SAID SHE WENT TO LEAWOOD PARK AFTER FIRE ALARM STARTED. SHE DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS. HAS NOT HEARD ANY RUMORS OF OTHERS INVOLVED IN THE ATTACK. SEE DN#4829 FOR RPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/17/1999

JC-001-025071

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4837

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: Steve Luciano

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 2718865 Information Received Date: 070999 Time: 0941

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) Steve (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student Trig/Math Class

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations

Lead Control Number: _____

SCOTT, JENNIFER
12th Grade
6322 W. MAPLEWOOD DR
LITTLETON 80123
730-2239/590-6959

Assigned To: L. BROWN Date: 7/12/99 Time: 1500

Disposition: Ref CN 4829. Scott said she went to Leawood Park after fire alarm started. She did not see shooter. Has not heard any rumors of others involved in the attack.

Lead Reviewed by: SL 081799 Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

SEE # 4829 FOR REPORT

JC-001-025072

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4838

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 07/09/1999 **Time:** 9:50 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JENNIFER SUMIDA IS STUDENT IN TRIG/MATH CLASS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN#4829

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4838

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. JENNIFER SUMIDA. 11TH. 5398 S. GARRISON ST. LTN, 80123. 978-1157/788-6800/971-1798.

Assigned To: BROWN, LARRY **Date:** 07/15/1999 **Time:** 8:59 AM

Disposition: JENNIFER SUMIDA'S MOTHER, SUE, WAS INTERVIEWED REGARDING JENNIFERS ACTIONS. JENNIFER WENT TO LEAWOOD PARK AFTER FIRE ALARM SOUNDED. SHE WAS TOLD TO SCATTER WHILE AT THE PARK. JENNIFER DID NOT SEE OR KNOW THE SHOOTERS. SEE DN#4829 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/17/1999

JC-001-025073

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4838

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: Steve Luciano

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 5565 Information Received Date: 070999 Time: 0950

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student Trig/Math Class

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations

Lead Control Number: _____

SUMIDA, JENNIFER
11th Grade
5395 S. GARRISON ST
LITTLETON 80123
978-1157/738-6800/971-1798

Assigned To: L. BROWN Date: 7/12/99 Time: 1500

Disposition: Ref CN4829. Sumida's mother, Sue, was interviewed regarding Jennifer's actions. Jennifer went to Leawood Park after the alarm sounded. She was told to scatter while at the park. Jennifer did not see or know the shooters.

Lead Reviewed by: SL 081799 Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

SEE 4829 FOR REPORT

JC-001-025074

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4839

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 07/09/1999 **Time:** 9:55 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JESSICA PRACH IS STUDENT IN TRIG/MATH CLASS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN#4829

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4839

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. JESSICA PRACH. 12TH. 7479 S. DEPEW ST. LTN, 80123. 978-9383/973-3335/375-8688.

Assigned To: BROWN, LARRY **Date:** 07/15/1999 **Time:** 8:59 AM

Disposition: JESSICA PRACH SAID SHE WENT TO LEAWOOD PARK AFTER FIRE ALARM SOUNDED. SHE DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS SHE HEARD THE EXPLOSIONS COMING FROM THE SCHOOL. SHE DID NOT KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD. SEE DN#4829 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/17/1999

JC-001-025075

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4839

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: Steve Luciano

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 8865 Information Received Date: 070999 Time: 0955

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student Trig/Math Class

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations

Lead Control Number: _____

PRACH JESSICA
12th Grade
7471 S. DEPEW ST
LITTLETON 80123
978-9383/973-3335/375-8638

Assigned To: L. Brown Date: 7/12/99 Time: 1500

Disposition: Ref CN 4829 Prach said she went to Leawood Park after fire alarm sounded. She did not see shooters. She heard the explosion coming from the school. She did not know Harris or Klebold.

Lead Reviewed by: RL 081799 Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

SEE #4829 FOR REPORT

JC-001-025076

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4840

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 07/09/1999 **Time:** 9:57 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KATHERINE WILLIAMS IS STUDENT IN TRIG/MATH CLASS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4840

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. KATHERINE WILLIAMS. 12TH. 5734 W. ROWLAND PL. LTN, 80128. 973-6017/398-1786/966-8227.

Assigned To: BROWN, LARRY **Date:** 07/15/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Disposition: KATHERINE WILLIAMS SAID SHE KNEW KLEBOLD IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL BUT LOST TOUCH WITH HIM IN HIGH SCHOOL. SEE DN#4829 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/18/1999

JC-001-025077

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4840

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: Steve Luciano

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 9865 Information Received Date: 070999 Time: 0957

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student Trig/Math Class

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations

Lead Control Number: _____

WILLIAMS, KATHERINE
12th Grade
5734 W. ROWLAND PL
LITTLETON 80123
973-6017/393-1786/966-8227

Assigned To: L. BROWN Date: 7/12/99 Time: 1500

Disposition: Ref CN 4829. Williams said she went to Leawood Park after fire alarm sounded. Said she knew Klebold in elementary and school but lost touch with him in high school.

Lead Reviewed by: SL 081799 Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

SEE # 4829 FOR REPORT

JC-001-025078

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4841

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 07/09/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KERRY CASPERSON IS STUDENT IN TRIG/MATH CLASS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN#4829

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4841

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. KERRY CASPERSON. 11TH. 6483 S. VANCE ST. LTN, 80123. 979-4827/723-1322/979-4827.

Assigned To: BROWN, LARRY **Date:** 07/15/1999 **Time:** 9:05 AM

Disposition: KERRY CASPERSON WAS UNAVAILABLE FOR CONTACT BUT SEVERAL OTHER STUDENTS CONFIRMED SHE WENT TO LEAWOOD PARK WITH THE REST OF THE CLAS. SEE DN#4829 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/18/1999

JC-001-025079

FD-922 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4841

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: Steve Luciano

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 8865 Information Received Date: 070999 Time: 1000

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student Trig/Math Class

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations

Lead Control Number:
CASPERSON, KERRY
11th Grade
6483 S. VANCE ST
LITTLETON 80123
979-4827/723-1322/979-4827

Assigned To: L BROWN Date: 7/12/99 Time: 1500

Disposition: Ref CN 4829. Casperson was unavailable for contact but several other students confirmed he went to Leawood Park with the rest of the class

Lead Reviewed by: SL 081799 Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

SEE #4829 FOR REPORT

JC-001-025080

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4842

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 07/09/1999 **Time:** 10:05 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: LAUREN JOHNSON IS STUDENT IN TRIG/MATH CLASS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN#4829

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4842

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. LAUREN JOHNSON. 11TH. 5504 S. HOYT ST. LTN, 80123. 973-2546/973-0888.

Assigned To: BROWN, LARRY **Date:** 07/15/1999 **Time:** 9:06 AM

Disposition: LAUREN JOHNSON SAID SHE WENT TO LEAWOOD PARK WITH THE OTHER STUDENTS. SHE DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS AND DID NOT KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD. SEE DN#4829 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/18/1999

JC-001-025081

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4842

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: Steve Luciano

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 8865 Information Received Date: 070999 Time: 1005

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student Trig/Math Class

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STR

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations

Lead Control Number: _____

JOHNSON, LAUREN
11th Grade
5504 S. HOYT ST
LITTLETON 80123
973-2546/973-0885

Assigned To: L. Brown Date: 7/12/99 Time: 1500

Disposition: Ref CN 482. Johnson said she went to Leawood Park with the other students. She did not see shooters and did not know Harris or Klebold.

JC-001-025082

Lead Reviewed by: SE 081799 Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

SEE #4829 FOR REPORT

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4843

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 07/09/1999 **Time:** 10:10 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LUCAS JOHNSON IS STUDENT IN TRIG/MATH CLASS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN#4829

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4843

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. LUCAS JOHNSON. 12TH. 10280 W. ALAMO PL. LTN, 80127. 688-3568/971-3052.

Assigned To: BROWN, LARRY **Date:** 07/15/1999 **Time:** 9:06 AM

Disposition: LUCAS JOHNSON SAID HE WENT TO LEAWOOD PARK AFTER FIRE ALARM SOUNDED. JOHNSON DID NOT SEE ANYONE SHOOTING. SAID HE TALKED OCCASIONALLY WITH KLEBOLD BUT WAS NOT A CLOSE FRIEND. HAS NOT HEARD OF ANYONE ELSE BEING INVOLED WITH THE ATTACK. SEE DN#4829 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/18/1999

JC-001-025083

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4843

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: Steve Luciano

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 8965 Information Received Date: 070999 Time: 1010

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student Trig/Math Class

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: TNT STU

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations

Lead Control Number: _____

JOHNSON, LUCAS
12th Grade
10280 W. ALAMO PL
LITTLETON 80127
688-3568/971-3052

Assigned To: L. BROWN Date: 7/12/99 Time: 1500

Disposition: Ref CN 4829. Lucas Johnson said he went to Leawood Park after fire alarm sounded. Johnson did not see anyone shooting. Said he talked occasionally with Klebold but was not a close friends. Has not heard of anyone else being involved with the attack.

Lead Reviewed by: SL 081799 Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

SEE # 4829 FOR REPORT

JC-001-025084

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4844

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 07/09/1999 **Time:** 10:15 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: MICHELLE VOSSBRINK IS STUDENT IN TRIG/MATH CLASS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN#4829

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4844

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. MICHELLE VOSSBRINK. 12TH. 11006 W. POLK DR. LTN, 80127. 972-1936/699-5000/972-4665.

Assigned To: BROWN, LARRY **Date:** 07/15/1999 **Time:** 9:10 AM

Disposition: MICHELLE VOSSBRINK'S MOTHER DONNA, WAS INTERVIEWED REGARDING MICHELLES ACTIONS. MICHELLE WENT TO LEAWOOD PARK AFTER THE FIRE ALARM SOUNDED. SHE KNEW HARRIS AND THOUGHT HE WAS SMART. SHE DID NOT ASSOCIATE WITH HIM. SEE DN#4829 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/18/1999

JC-001-025085

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4844

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: Steve Luciano

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 8865 Information Received Date: 070999 Time: 1015

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student Trig/Math Class

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations

Lead Control Number: _____

VOSSBRINK, MICHELLE
12th Grade
11006 W. POLK DR
LITTLETON 80127
972-1736/694-5000/972-4665

Assigned To: L. BROWN Date: 7/12/99 Time: 1500

Disposition: Ref CN 4829. Vossbrink's mother, Donna, was interviewed regarding Michelle's actions. Michelle went to Heawood Park after the fire alarm sounded. She knew Harris and thought he was smart. She did not associate with him

Lead Reviewed by: SL 081799 Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

SEE #4829 FOR REPORT

JC-001-025086

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4845

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 07/09/1999 **Time:** 10:20 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NICHOLAS HERRERA IS STUDENT IN TRIG/MATH CLASS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN#4829

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4845

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. NICHOLAS HERRERA. 11TH. 5282 S. HOLLAND ST. LTN, 80123. 932-1565/987-7700/239-4265.

Assigned To: BROWN, LARRY **Date:** 07/15/1999 **Time:** 9:11 AM

Disposition: NICHOLAS HERRERA SAID HE WENT TO LEAWOOD PARK AFTER FIRE ALARM SOUNDED. OTHER STUDENTS TOLD HIM OF SHOOTING IN THE SCHOOL. KNEW HARRIS AND KLEBOLD BUT DID NOT ASSOCIATE WITH THEM. HAS HEARD OF NO OTHERS BEING INVOLVED. SEE DN#4829 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/18/1999

JC-001-025087

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4845

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: Steve Luciano

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 8865 Information Received Date: 070999 Time: 1020

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student Trig/Math Class

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations

Lead Control Number: _____

HERRERA, NICHOLAS
11th Grade
5292 S. HOLLAND ST
LITTLETON 80123
932-1565/987-7700/239-4265

Assigned To: L. BROWN Date: 7/12/99 Time: 1500

Disposition: Ref CN 4829. Herrera said he went to Leawood Park after fire alarm sounded. Other students told him of shooting in the school. Knew Harris and Klebold but did not associate with them. Has heard of no others being involved.

Lead Reviewed by: SL 081799 Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

SEE # 4829 FOR REPORT

JC-001-025088

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4846

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 07/09/1999 **Time:** 10:25 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: REBEKAH TRIPP IS STUDENT IN TRIG/MATH CLASS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN#4829

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4846

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. REBEKAH TRIPP. 11TH. 6384 S. CHASE ST. LTN, 80123. 795-8887/935-3509/740-6447.

Assigned To: BROWN, LARRY **Date:** 07/15/1999 **Time:** 9:11 AM

Disposition: REBEKAH TRIPP WAS INTERVIEWED AND STATED SHE WAS AT HOME SICK THE DAY OF THE ATTACK. SHE ALSO WAS SICK THE DAY BEFORE THIS WAS CONFIRMED BY HER PARENTS. TRIPP DID NOT KNOW THE SHOOTERS. SEE DN#4829 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/18/1999

JC-001-025089

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4846

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: Steve Luciano

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-8865 Information Received Date: 070999 Time: 1025

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student Trig/Math Class

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations

Lead Control Number: _____

TRIPP, REBEKAH
11th Grade
6334 S. CHASE ST
LITTLETON 80123
795-8887/935-3509/740-6447

Assigned To: L. BROWN Date: 7/12/99 Time: 1500

Disposition: Ref CN 4829. TRIPP WAS INTERVIEWED AND STATED SHE WAS AT HOME SICK ON THE DAY OF THE ATTACK. SHE ALSO WAS SICK THE DAY BEFORE. THIS WAS CONFIRMED BY HER PARENTS. TRIPP DID NOT KNOW THE SHOOTERS

Lead Reviewed by: SL 081799 Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

SEE # 4829 FOR REPORT

JC-001-025090

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4847

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 07/09/1999 **Time:** 10:30 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: ROSS LAMBERT IS STUDENT IN TRIG/MATH CLASS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN#4829

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4847

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. ROSS LAMBERT. 12TH. 7420 W. CALEY DR. LTN, 80123. 933-6903/982-6406/526-6286.

Assigned To: BROWN, LARRY **Date:** 07/15/1999 **Time:** 9:12 AM

Disposition: ROSS LAMBERT'S MOTHER RHONDA HARDCASTLE WAS INTERVIEWED REGARDING ROSS'S ACTIONS. ROSS HEARD FIRE ALARM AND THOUGHT IT WAS A JOKE. HE WENT TO LEAWOOD PARK AS DIRECTED. ROSS KNEW HARRIS AND KLEBOLD BUT NRVER ASSOCIATED WITH THEM. SEE DN#4829 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/18/1999

JC-001-025091

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4847

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: Steve Luciano

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 8865 Information Received Date: 070999 Time: 1030

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student Trig / Math Class

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STIL

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations

Lead Control Number: _____

LAMBERT, ROSS
12th Grade
7420 W. CALEY DR
LITTLETON 80123
933-6903/982-6406/254 526-6256

Assigned To: L. BROWN Date: 7/12/99 Time: 1500

Disposition: Ref CN 4829, Lambert's mother, Rhonda Hardcastle was interviewed regarding Ross' actions. Ross heard fire alarm and thought it was a joke. He went to Leawood Park as directed. Ross knew Harris and Klebold but never associated with them.

Lead Reviewed by: SL 081799 Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

SEE #4829 FOR REPORT

JC-001-025092

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4848

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 07/09/1999 **Time:** 10:35 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SARAH AGUSTINI IS STUDENT IN TRIG/MATH CLASS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN#4829

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4848

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. SARAH AGUSTINI. 11TH. 7049 S. WEBSTER ST. LTN, 80123. 933-7645/220-7555/273-3115.

Assigned To: BROWN, LARRY **Date:** 07/15/1999 **Time:** 9:12 AM

Disposition: SARAH AGUSTINI SAID SHE WENT TO LEAWOOD PARK AS DIRECTED BY TEACHER MRS. MOORE. AGUSTINI DID NOT SEE OR KNOW THE SHOOTERS. SEE DN#4829 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/18/1999

JC-001-025093

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4848

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: Steve Luciano

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 8865 Information Received Date: 070999 Time: 1035

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT TRIG/MATH CLASS

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations

Lead Control Number: _____

AGUSTINI, SARAH
11th Grade
7049 S. WEBSTER ST
LITTLETON 80123
933-7645/220-7555/273-3115

Assigned To: L. BROWN Date: 7/12/99 Time: 1500

Disposition: Ref CN 4829. Agustini said she went to Leawood Park as directed by teacher Mrs. Moore. Agustini did not see or know the shooters.

Lead Reviewed by: SL 081799 Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

SEE #4829 FOR REPORT

JC-001-025094

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4849

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 07/09/1999 **Time:** 10:40 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TYSON MIKLEBOST IS STUDENT IN TRIG/MATH CLASS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN#4829

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4849

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. TYSON MIKLEBOST. 12TH. 7475 W. CLIFTON AV. LTN, 80123. 979-9089/756-6700/504-7476.

Assigned To: BROWN, LARRY **Date:** 07/15/1999 **Time:** 9:13 AM

Disposition: TYSON MIKLEBOST WENT TO LEAWOOD PARK AFTER THE FIRE ALARM SOUNDED. HE HEARD THE EXPLOSION AND GUNFIRE COMING FROM THE SCHOOL. HARRIS WAS IN A FEW OF HIS CLASSES BUT THEY WERE NOT FRIENDS. SEE DN#4829 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/18/1999

JC-001-025095

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4849

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: Steve Luciano

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 8865 Information Received Date: 070999 Time: 1040

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student TRIG/MATH CLASS

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations

Lead Control Number: _____

MIKLEBOST, TYSON
12th Grade
7475 W. CLIFTON AV
LITTLETON 80123
979-9089/756-6700/504-7476

Assigned To: L. BROWN Date: 7/12/99 Time: 1500

Disposition: Ref CN 4829. Miklebost went to Leawood Park after the fire alarm sounded. He heard the explosion and gunfire coming from the school. Harris was in a few of his classes but they were not friends.

Lead Reviewed by: SE 081799 Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

SEE # 4829 FOR REPORT

JC-001-025096

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4850

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: J.C.S.O.

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 07/09/1999 **Time:** 11:30 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT ARA MARANIAN IN ACE COMPUTER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN#4639

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4850

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. ARA MARANIAN. 11TH GRADE, 5175 S. HOYT ST., LITTLETON, CO 80123, 973-5098, 344-7072/780-0007. DOB 7-18-82.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 08/11/1999 **Time:** 10:44 AM

Disposition: ARA MARANIAN WAS IN THE TECH LAB, MR. TUCKERS CLASS WHEN HE HEARD GUNSHOTS. MR. TUCKER ORDERED STUDENTS OUT OF SCHOOL. CLASS WENT NORTH UP NEAR COUNSELORS OFFICE AT WHICH TIME THEY EXITED THE SCHOOL NEAR THE ACE CLASSROOM. DIDN'T SEE ANY GUNMEN ONLY HEARD GUNSHOTS. SEE DN#4639 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/11/1999

JC-001-025097

FD-522 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4850

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: Steve Luciano

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 8865 Information Received Date: 070999 Time: 1130

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT ACE COMPUTER CLASS

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: 071882

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS MARANIAN, ARA
11th Grade
5175 S. HOYT ST
LITTLETON 80123
973-5098/344-7072/780-0007

Assigned To: ERGEN Date: 071399 Time: _____

Disposition: ARA WAS IN THE TECH LAB, MR TUCKER CLASS WHEN HE HEARD GUNSHOTS. MR TUCKER ORDERED STUDENTS OUT OF SCHOOL. CLASS WENT NORTH UP NEW COMMERCE OFFICE AT WHICH TIME ARA EXITED THE SCHOOL FROM THE ACE CLASSROOM. DIDNOT SEE ANY GUNMAN ONLY HEARD GUNSHOTS.

Lead Reviewed by: GL 080999 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

SEE #L1639 FOX REPORT

JC-001-025098

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4851

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: J.C.S.O.

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 07/09/1999 **Time:** 11:35 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT BRIAN VINCENT IN ACE COMPUTER CLASS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN#4737

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4851

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. VINCENT BRIAN, 11TH GRADE, 6622 W. IDA DR., #12, LITTLETON, CO 80123, 738-3902/933-4466/973-7057. DOB 3-21-82.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 07/12/1999 **Time:** 1:40 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD TO DN#4737. BRIAN VINCENT WAS IN THE TECH LAB AND HEARD FOUR BANGS THEN FIRE ALARM SOUNDED. BRIAN RAN OUT OF THE SCHOOL NEAR THE NORTH WEST BAND ROOM EXIT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/11/1999

JC-001-025099

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

NO ANSWER
CONSTANT BUSY

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4851

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: Steve Luciano

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 2719965 Information Received Date: 070999 Time: 1135

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student ACE Computer Class

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations

Lead Control Number: 032182

VINCENT, BRIAN -
11th Grade
6622 W. IDA DR #12
LITTLETON 80123
948-7204 ~~739-3902~~ /973-4466/973-7057

Assigned To: FRZEN Date: 071399 Time: _____

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD DN 4737 COMPLETED BY INV ANT PETERSON. BRIAN WAS IN THE TECH LAB HEARD FOUR BANGS THEN FIRE ALARM SOUNDED. BRIAN RAN OUT OF THE SCHOOL ~~FROM~~ NEAR THE NORTH WEST BAND ROOM EXIT. COPY OF DN 4737 PATTERSON'S REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: CL 080999 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4852

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: J.C.S.O.

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 07/09/1999 **Time:** 11:40 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: STUDENT DANIEL GOIN IN ACE COMPUTER CLASS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN#4639

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4852

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. DANIEL GOIN. 11TH GRADE, 5852 W. MAPLEWOOD DR., LITTLETON, 80123, 347-8870/8616176/298-9151X25. DOB 9-28-81.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 08/10/1999 **Time:** 3:42 PM

Disposition: DANIEL GOIN WAS IN THE TECH. LAB MR. TUCKERS CLASS NEAR THE NORTH EXIT/ENTRANCE WHEN HE SEE'S TWO DARK UNIDENTIFIABLE FIGURES WALKING WEST DOWN THE MAIN HALLWAY. DANIEL LATER HEARS GUNSHOTS. HE RUNS FROM CLASS EAST DOWN MAIN HALLWAY AND EXITS THE MAIN DOORS. GUNSHOTS COMING FROM BEHIND HIM AND GLASS IS SHATTERING AROUND HIM. DOESN'T LOOK BACK TO I.D. SHOOTER. DANIEL LOST BROWN CLOG SHOES OUTSIDE SCHOOL NEAR FLAG POLE. SEE DN#4639 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/10/1999

JC-001-025101

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

MESSAGE 07/21
DONE 08/02

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4852

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: Steve Luciano

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 8865 Information Received Date: 070999 Time: 1140

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student ACE Computer Class

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STIL

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: 092881

Lead: Interview / Determine Observations

GOIN, DANIEL
11th Grade
5852 W. MAPLEWOOD DR
LITTLETON 80123
347-8870 / 961-6176 / 298-9151 x 25

Assigned To: FRZEN Date: 071399 Time: _____

Disposition: DANIEL WAS IN THE TECH. LAB IN TULLEYS CLASS NEAR THE NORTH EXIT / STAIRS WHEN HE SEE'S TWO DARK UNIDENTIFIABLE FIGURES WALKING WEST DOWN THE MAIN HALLWAY. DANIEL LATER HEARS GUNSHOTS HE RUNS FROM CLASS EAST DOWN MAIN HALLWAY AND EXITS THE MAIN DOORS. GUNSHOTS COMING FROM BEHIND HIM & GLASS IS SHATTERING AROUND HIM. DOESN'T LOOK BACK TO I.D. SHOOTER.

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

DANIEL LOST HIS BROWN CLOG SHOES OUTSIDE SCHOOL NEAR FLAG POLE.

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

SL 080999

SEE REPORT # 4639 FOR DETAILS

JC-001-025102

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4853

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: J.C.S.O.

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 07/09/1999 **Time:** 11:45 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT GEORGE SCHREINER IN ACE COMPUTER CLASS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN#4639

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4853

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. GEORGE SCHREINER, 11TH GRADE, 6455 W. KINGSLEY AVE. LITTLETON, CO 80123. 932-2032/866-4648/807-2597. DOB 5-18-82.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 08/11/1999 **Time:** 10:37 AM

Disposition: GEORGE SCHREINER WAS IN MR. TUCKERS ACE COMPUTER CLASS. THE CLASS WAS WORKING IN THE TECH LAB WHEN FIRE ALARM WENT OFF. MR TUCKER TELLS STUDENTS TO LINE UP SO THEY CAN EXIT THS SCHOOL. MR. TUCKER TELLS STUDENTS THAT HE HEARS GUNFIRE. THE CLASS REMAINED FOR A SHORT TIME, THEN EXITS THE SCHOOL FROM N/W DOORS NEAR THE COUNSELORS OFFICE. GEORGE DIDN'T SEE ANY GUNMEN OR HEAR GUNSHOTS. SEE DN#4639 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/11/1999

JC-001-025103

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

~~MISSING~~ COMPLETE

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4853

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: Steve Luciano

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-9865 Information Received Date: 070999 Time: 1145

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student ACE Computer Class

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: TAT STU

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations

Lead Control Number: 051882

SCHREINER, GEORGE
11th Grade
6455 W. KINGSLEY AV
LITTLETON 80123 80128
932-2032/966-4613/807-2597

Assigned To: FRZEN Date: 071399 Time: _____

Disposition: GEORGE WAS IN MR TUCKERS ACE COMPUTER CLASS. THE CLASS WAS WORKING IN THE TECH. LAB WHEN FIRE ALARMS GO OFF. MR TUCKERS TELLS STUDENTS TO LINE UP SO THEY CAN EXIT THE SCHOOL. MR TUCKER TELLS STUDENTS THAT HE HEARS GUNFIRE. THE CLASS REMAINS FOR A SHORT TIME THAN EXITS THE SCHOOL FROM THE NW DOORS NEAR THE COUNSELOR OFFICE. GEORGE DIDNOT SEE ANY GUNMEN OR HEAR GUNSHOTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL 080999 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

SEE # 4639 FOR REPORT

JC-001-025104

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4854

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: J.C.S.O.

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 07/09/1999 **Time:** 11:50 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: STUDENT JEFFREY THOMPSON IN ACE COMPUTER CLASS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN#4639

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4854

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. JEFFREY THOMPSON, 11THH GRADE, 6880 W. QUARTO PL, LITTLETON, 80123 979-3492/979-0645/977-2116 PGR. DOB 6-15-81.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 08/11/1999 **Time:** 11:39 AM

Disposition: SHANE (JEFFREY) THOMPSON WAS IN THE TECH. LAB, MR. TUCKERS CLASS. HEARD GUNSHOTS, MR. TUCKER ORDERED CLASS TO LEAVE THE SCHOOL. SHANE EXITED THE SCHOOL FROM THE NORTH, WENT WITH FELLOW STUDENTS. DID NOT SEE ANY GUNMEN. SEE DN#4639 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/11/1999

JC-001-025105

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

MESSAGE DONE

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4834

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: Steve Luciano

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 8865 Information Received Date: 070999 Time: 1150

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student ACE Computer Class

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations

Lead Control Number: SHANE 061581

THOMPSON, ~~JEFFERY~~ JEFFREY
11th Grade
6880 W. QUARTO PL
LITTLETON 80123
979-3492/979-0645/977-2716 PGR

Assigned To: ERZEN Date: 071399 Time: _____

Disposition: SHANE WAS IN THE TECH. LAB MR TUCKERS CLASS. HEARD GUNSHOTS MR TUCKER DISMISSED CLASS TO LEAVE THE SCHOOL. SHANE EXITED THE SCHOOL FROM THE NORTH WING WITH FELLOW STUDENTS DIDNOT SEE ANY GUNMEN.

Lead Reviewed by: 080999 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

SEE #4639 FOR REPORT

JC-001-025106

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4855

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: J.C.S.O.

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 07/09/1999 **Time:** 12:10 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT JOSHUA HAMPSHIRE IN ACE COMPUTER CLASS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN#4639

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4855

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. JOSHUA HAMPSHIRE. 11TH GRADE, 7707 S. NEWLAND ST., LITTLETON 8028, 979-1885/892-5323. DOB 1-8-82.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 08/10/1999 **Time:** 3:23 PM

Disposition: JOSH HAMPSHIRE HAD LEFT MR. TUCKERS CLASS AFTER FOURTH HOUR 11:10 HRS. HE FINISHED HIS PROJECT AND DID NOT STAY AT SCHOOL TO GO TO THE TECH LAB. JOSH WALKED OUT OF SCHOOL FROM THE NORTH EXIT WITH ROBERT SCHARTON AND EDDIE SALAZAR. THEY WALKED TO CLEMENT PARK HEARD FIRE ALARM SAW STUDENT S RUNNING FROM THE SCHOOL. DID NOT SEE ANY GUNMEN HEARD A FAINT NOISE OF GUNFIRE. SEE DN#4639 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/10/1999

JC-001-025107

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

~~MESSAGE~~ DONE

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4155

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: Steve Luciano

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 8865 Information Received Date: 070999 Time: 1210

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student ACE Computer Class

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: 010882

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations; HAMPSHIRE, JOSHUA
11th Grade
7707 S. NEWLAND ST
LITTLETON 80128
979-1885/392-5323

Assigned To: ERZEN Date: 071399 Time: _____

Disposition: JOSH HAD LEFT MR. TUCKERS CLASS AFTER FOURTH HOUR 1110 HOURS. HE FINISHED HIS PROJECT AND DIDNOT STAY AT SCHOOL TO GO TO THE TECH. LAB. JOSH WALKED OUT OF SCHOOL FROM THE NORTH EXIT WITH ROBERT SCHANTON AND ERIC SALAZAR. THEY WALKED TO CHERRY PARK. HEARD FIRE ALARMS SAW STUDENTS RUNNING FROM THE SCHOOL. DIDNOT SEE ANY GUNMEN HEARD A FAINT NOISE OF GUNFIRE.

Lead Reviewed by: 080999 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

SEE COOPER #4639 FOR REPORT

JC-001-025108

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4856

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: J.C.S.O.

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 07/09/1999 **Time:** 12:15 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT MELISSA WALKER IN ACE COMPUTER CLASS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4856

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. MELISSA WALKER, 11TH GRADE, 5923 W. MAPLEWOOD DR., LITTLETON, CO 80123, 797-8410/741-5123/977-4646

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 08/11/1999 **Time:** 1:11 PM

Disposition: MELISSA WALKER WAS IN THE TECH LAB WHEN THE INCIDENT OCCURRED. MELISSA AND STEPHANIE MUNSON LEAVE THE TECH LAB AND WALK TO THE MAIN HALLWAY LOOK WEST AND SEE DYLAN KLEBOLD STANDING NEAR THE GYM. THEY RUN TO THE MAIN EXIT, AS THEY GO OUT THE DOORS, THEY HEAR GUNFIRE AND GLASS DOOR'S SHATTER. STEPHANIE IS SHOT IN THE LEG. MELISSA IS SCRAPED BY FLYING GLASS. THEY WENT TO LEAWOOD PARK FOR HELP.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/11/1999

JC-001-025109

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

~~MESSAGE~~
DONE

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: _____

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: Steve Luciano

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 8865 Information Received Date: 070499 Time: 1215

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student ACE Computer Class

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations

Lead Control Number: 090587

WALKER, MELISSA
H 11th Grade
5923 W. MAPLEWOOD DR
LITTLETON 80123
797-8410/741-5123/977-4646

LORE MANUEL, DAN

Assigned To: FRZEN Date: 071399 Time: _____

Disposition: MELISSA WAS IN THE TECH LAB WHEN THE INCIDENT OCCURRED. MELISSA AND STEPHANIE MUNSON LEAVE THE TECH LAB. WALK TO THE MAIN HALLWAY LOOK ~~EAST~~ WEST AND SEE DYLAN KLEBOLD STAND ON NEAR THE GYM. THEY RUN TO THE MAIN EXIT AS THEY GO OUT THE DOORS THEY HEAR GUNFIRE & GLASS DOOR'S SHATTER. STEPHANIE IS SHOT IN THE LEG MELISSA IS SCRAPED BY FLYING GLASS. THEY GO TO LEAWOOD PAR FOR HELP

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original 82 080999 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4857

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: J.C.S.O.

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 07/09/1999 **Time:** 12:20 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT MICHAEL PEPPER IN ACE COMPUTER CLASS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN#4639

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4857

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. MICHAEL PEPPER. 11TH GRADE, 6882 W. IDA DR., #42, LITTLETON, 80123 798-7440/232-9200/230-1968. DOB 4-21-81.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 08/11/1999 **Time:** 10:49 AM

Disposition: MICHAEL PEPPER WOULD NOT RETURN MY CALLS. MR. TUCKER CONFIRMED MICHAEL WAS IN HIS CLASS ON THE INCIDENT DATE. MICHAEL RAN OUT OF THE SCHOOL WITH HIS CLASSMATES. NO ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. SEE DN#4639 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/11/1999

JC-001-025111

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

MESSAGE 07/21
MESSAGE 08/02

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4857

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: Steve Luciano

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 8965 Information Received Date: 070999 Time: 1220

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student ACE Computer Class

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations Lead Control Number: 042181

PEPPER, MICHAEL
11th Grade
6832 W. IDA DR #42
LITTLETON 80123
798-7440 /232-9200/230-1968

Assigned To: FERZEN Date: 071399 Time: _____

Disposition: MICHAEL WOULD NOT RETURN MY CALLS. MR. TUCKER CONFIRMED MICHAEL WAS IN HIS CLASS ON THE INCIDENT DATE. MICHAEL RAN OUT OF THE SCHOOL WITH HIS CLASSMATES, NO ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

Lead Reviewed by: SL 080999 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original SEE CONTROL # 4639 FOR REPORT Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025112

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4858

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: J.C.S.O.

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 07/09/1999 **Time:** 12:30 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT ROBERT SCHARTON IN ACE COMPUTER CLASS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN#4639

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4858

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. ROBERT SCHARTON. 11TH GRADE, 7946 S. VANCE CT., LITTLETON 80128, 972-7705/733-5909/486-6576.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 08/11/1999 **Time:** 9:02 AM

Disposition: ROBERT SCHARTON HAD LEFT MR. TUCKERS CLASS AFTER 4TH PERIOD 11:10 HRS. HE FINISHED HIS PROJECT AND DIDN'T STAY TO GO TO THE TECH LAB. ROBERT WALKED OUT OF SCHOOL FROM THE NORTH EXIT WITH JOSH HAMPSHIRE AND EDDIE SALAZAR. THEY WALKED TO CLEMENT PARK. ONCE AT THE PARK, HEARD FIRE ALARM AND SAW STUDENTS RUNNING FROM THE SCHOOL. DIDN'T SEE ANY GUNMEN, HEARD FAINT NOISE OF GUNFIRE. SEE DN#4639 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/11/1999

JC-001-025113

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

~~MESSAGE~~ DONE

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4858

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: Steve Luciano

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 8965 Information Received Date: 070999 Time: 1230

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Student ACE Computer Class

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead: Interview/Determine Observations

Lead Control Number: 060182

CHARTON, ROBERT
11th Grade
7946 S. VANCE CT
LITTLETON 80128
972-7705/733-5909/496-6576

Assigned To: FERZEN Date: 07/3/99 Time: _____

Disposition: ROBERT HAD LEFT MR TUCKERS CLASS AFTER 4 PERIOD 1110 HOURS HE FINISHED HIS PROJECT AND DIDN'T STAY TO GO TO THE TALK LAB. ROBERT WALKED OUT OF SCHOOL FROM THE NORTH EXIT WITH JOSH HAMPSHIRE AND EDDIE SALAZAR THEY WALKED TO CLEMENT PARK. ONCE AT THE PARK HEARD FIRE ALARM AND SAW STUDENTS RUNNING FROM THE SCHOOL. DIDN'T SEE ANY BUILDING HEARD RANDOM NOISE OF GUN FIRES

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

SL 080999

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

SEE # 4639 FOR REPORT

JC-001-025114

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4859

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, J

Affiliation: J.C.S.O.

Phone Number: (303) 271-0211 **Information Received Date:** 07/08/1999 **Time:** 4:05 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: DEP BROVSKY RESPONDED TO CHS ON 04-20-99 AT 1133 HRS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4859

Lead: REVIEW REPORT OF DEP BROVSKY.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 07/12/1999 **Time:** 2:24 PM

Disposition: ON 07-08-99 I REVIEWED THE REPORT OF DEP. BROVSKY CONCERNING HER INVOLVEMENT AT CHS ON 04-20-99 AND THE FOLLOWING IS A SUMMARY OF THAT REVIEW. DEPUTY BROVSKY ARRIVED AT 1135 HRS AND SET UP POSITION ON THE SW CORNER OF CLEMENT PARK BEHIND AN R-1 SECURITY JEEP. DEP. BROVSKY HEARD AND OBSERVED GUN FIRE COMING FROM BEHIND A BUSH ON THE WEST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL. DEP. BROVSKY ASSISTED WITH THE RESCUE OF SEVERAL INJURED STUDENTS. DEP. BROVSKY RE-LOCATED HER POSITION NEAR THE SOCCER FIELDS WHEN SHE ENCOUNTERED (W) MCNITT TAKING (S) PETTY INTO CUSTODY. (S) PETTY WAS ARMED WITH A .22 CAL SHORT BOLT ACTION RIFLE AND A 6 1/2 SURVIVAL KNIFE. (S) PETTY WAS WEARING A BLACK T-SHIRT AND BALL CAP WITH A NAVY SEALS LOGO AND BLACK COMBAT BOOTS, AND BLUE JEANS.
DEP. BROVSKY ADVISED (S) PETTY WAS GIVEN A GSR TEST INTERVIEW

INFORMATION CONTROL

AND RELEASED AT ABOUT 1530 HRS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/12/1999

JC-001-025116

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

179

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4859

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☒ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: MCFADDEN, J

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271021 Information Received Date: 070899 Time: 1605

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, (Last Name) JOHN (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DEP BROWSKY RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 AT 1133 HRS

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT WIT

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: REVIEW REPORT OF DEP BROWSKY

Assigned To: MCFADDEN Date: 7-8-99 Time: 1610

Disposition: ON 7-8-99 I REVIEWED THE REPORT OF DEP BROWSKY CONCERNING HIS INVOLVEMENT AT CHS ON 4-20-99 AND THE FOLLOWING IS A SUMMARY OF THAT REVIEW.
DEP BROWSKY ~~RESPONDED~~ ARRIVED AT 1135HRS

Lead Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

07/299

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025117

D-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead X Disposition

AND SET-UP POSITION ON THE SW CORNER OF CLEMENT PARK BEHIND AN R-1 SECURITY JEEP. DEP BRUSKY HEARD AND OBSERVED GUN FIRE COMING FROM BEHIND A BUSH ON THE WEST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL. DEP BRUSKY ASSISTED WITH THE RESCUE OF SEVERAL INJURED STUDENTS.
DEP BRUSKY RE-LOCATED HER POSITION NEAR THE SOCCER FIELDS WHERE SHE ENCOUNTERED (W) MCNITT TAKING (S) PETTY INTO CUSTODY. (S) PETTY WAS ARMED WITH A 22CAL SHORT BOLT ACTION RIFLE AND A 6½ SURVIVAL KNIFE. (S) PETTY WAS WEARING A BLACK T-SHIRT AND BALL CAP WITH A NAVY SEALS LOGO AND BLACK COMBAT BOOTS, AND BLUE JEANS.
DEP BRUSKY ADVISED (S) PETTY WAS GIVEN A GSR TEST INTERVIEW & RELEASED AT ABOUT 1530 HRS.

JC-001-025118

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4860

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JOHN

Affiliation: J.C.S.O.

Phone Number: (303) 271-0211 **Information Received Date:** 07/12/1999 **Time:** 10:40 AM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: TECHNICIAN GEORGE ALLAN GRAY (DPD) RESPONDED TO CHS 04-20-99 AND FIRED HIS WEAPON.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4860

Lead: REVIEW TECH GRAY REPORT (SHOOT TEAM)

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 07/12/1999 **Time:** 2:32 PM

Disposition: ON 07-12-99 I REVIEWED THE SHOOT TEAM REPORT (INTERVIEW) DONE BY DET CREIGHTON BATES (LKWD P.D.) ON TECH GRAY AND THE FOLLOWING IS A SUMMARY OF THAT REVIEW. TECH GRAY STATED ON 04-20-99 HE RESPONDED TO CHS. TECH GRAY WAS INSTRUCTED TO PERFORM AN EVACUATION OF THE STUDENTS IN A SWAT CAPACITY. TECH GRAY SAID HE ALONG WITH OTHER SWAT MEMBERS APPROACHED THE SCHOOL TOWARDS THE FRONT DOORS. GRAY SAID IT WAS DECIDED TO MOVE MEMBERS TO THE CAFETERIA SIDE OF THE SCHOOL. GRAY SAID THEY MOVED AROUND THE NORTH SIDE AND EVENTUALLY ENDED UP ON THE WEST SIDE ENTRANCE. GRAY OBSERVED VICTIMS AND BOMBS NEAR THE ENTRANCE. GRAY SAID A 4-5 MAN RESCUE TEAM WAS FORMED. GRAY SAID HE WAS ORDERED BY CAPT. DIMANNA AND LT. PHELAN TO PROVIDE COVER FIRE INTO THE WINDOWS OF THE DOORS AS OTHER TEAM MEMBERS PULLED THE VICTIM TO SAFETY. GRAY SAID HE FIRED APPROX.

INFORMATION CONTROL

16-18 ROUNDS IN CONTROLED BURSTS AT THE WINDOWS. GRAY SAID HE RECALLED SGT. DAN O'SHEA (DPD) FIRING SUPPRESSION ROUNDS INTO A WINDOW BELOW THE LIBRARY. GRAY SAID THE RESCUE TOOK ABOUT 15 MINUTES. GRAY SAID HE ASSISTED IN VACATING AND SEARCHING THE SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/12/1999

JC-001-025120

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

#16

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4860

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☒ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: MCFADDEN, JOHN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-0211 Information Received Date: 071299 Time: 1040

Prepared by: MCFADDEN (Last Name) J (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TECHNICIAN GEORGE ALLAN GRAY (DPD) RESPONDED TO CHS 4-20-99 AND FIRE HIS WEAPON.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT WEI

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: REVIEW TECH GRAY REPORT (SHOOT TEAM).

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, J Date: 071299 Time: 1040

Disposition: ON 7-12-99 I REVIEWED THE SHOOT TEAM REPORT (INTERVIEW) DONE BY DET CREIGHTON BATES (LKWD PD) ON TECH GRAY AND THE FOLLOWING IS A SUMMARY OF THAT REVIEW.
TECH GRAY STATED ON 4-20-99 ~~AT~~ ~~ABOUT~~ HE

Lead Reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original 071299 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025121

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead X Disposition

RESPONDED TO CHS. TECH GRAY WAS INSTRUCTED TO PERFORM AN EVACUATION OF THE STUDENTS IN A SWAT CAPACITY.

TECH GRAY SAID HE ALONG WITH OTHER SWAT MEMBERS APPROACHED THE SCHOOL TOWARDS THE FRONT DOORS. GRAY SAID IT WAS DECIDED TO MOVE MEMBERS TO THE CAFETERIA SIDE OF THE SCHOOL.

GRAY SAID THE MOVED AROUND THE NORTH SIDE AND EVENTUALLY ENDED UP ON THE WEST SIDE ENTRANCE. GRAY OBSERVED VICTIMS, AND BOMBS NEAR THE ENTRANCE.

GRAY SAID A 4-5 MAN RESCUE MAN TEAM WAS FORMED. GRAY SAID HE WAS ORDERED BY CAPT DIMANNA AND LT PHELAN TO PROVIDE COVER FIRE INTO THE WINDOWS OF THE DOORS AS OTHER TEAM MEMBERS AIDED THE VICTIM TO SAFETY. GRAY SAID HE FIRED APPROX. 16-18 ROUNDS IN CONTROLLED BURSTS AT THE WINDOWS. GRAY SAID HE RECALLED SGT DAN O'SHEA (D.P.D) FIRING SUPPRESSION ROUNDS INTO A WINDOW BELOW THE LIBRARY.

GRAY SAID THE RESCUE TOOK ABOUT 15 MINUTES.

GRAY SAID HE ASSISTED IN VACATING AND SEARCHING THE SCHOOL.

JC-001-025122

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4861

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: J.C.S.O.

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-0211 **Information Received Date:** 07/12/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OFC. HENRY BLOODWORTH, JR., REPORTED TO CHS ON 04-20-99 AS A SWAT MEMBER (DPD) AND FIRED HIS WEAPON.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4861

Lead: REVIEW SHOOT TEAM INTERVIEW.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 07/12/1999 **Time:** 2:39 PM

Disposition: ON 07-12-99, I REVIEWED THE INTERVIEW OF OFC. BLOODWORTH WHICH WAS COMPLETED BY DET. VONDEROHE (ARVADA P.D.) CONCERNING THE CHS INCIDENT AND OFC. BLOODWORTH'S INVOLVEMENT ON 04-20-99 AND THE FOLLOWING IS A SUMMARY OF THAT REVIEW. OFC. BLOODWORTH STATED HE LEARNED ABOUT CHS VIA HIS POLICE RADIO AND RESPONDED TO CHS WITH HIS PARTNER TOM O'NEAL. BLOODWORTH SAID AFTER ARRIVING AT CHS HE AND O'NEAL GOT INTO SGT. O'SHEA'S VEHICLE AND WERE NOTIFIED SHOTS HAD BEEN FIRED ON THE SW SIDE OF THE SCHOOL (NEAR CAFETERIA). THEY DROVE TO THIS LOCATION AND GOT OUT OF THEIR VEHICLE. BLOODWORTH SAID HE NOTICED JCSO, DPD BEHIND THEM ON A GRASSY KNOLL. BLOODWORTH SAID THEY APPROACHED THE SCHOOL FROM THE NORTH SIDE, GOING TO THE SOUTH SIDE. BLOODWORTH SAID OFC. O'SHEA WENT AROUND THE FENCE TOWARDS THE FRONT WHERE THERE WERE SOME IN AND OUT

DOORS. BLOODWORTH SAID OFC. O'SHEA CONTINUE TO ADVISE THERE WERE SOME STEPS ON THE OUTSIDE OF THE BUILDING THAT DESCEND DOWN TO THE STUDENT PARKING. AS OFC. O'SHEA ROUNDED THE CORNER, HE OBSERVED AT LEAST TWO BODIES, EXPLOSIVES. OFC. BLOODWORTH SAID THAT HE THEN OBSERVED A GUN STICKING OUT OF THE SCHOOL DOORS, BUT COULD NOT OBSERVE THE PERSON WHO HELD THE GUN. BLOODWORTH SAID THIS IS THE SAME DOOR NEXT TO WHERE THE TWO PEOPLE WERE LYING. BLOODWORTH SAID HE THEN FIRED A FEW ROUNDS FROM HIS WEAPON, BUT DID NOT KNOW HOW MANY, AT WHICH TIME THE GUN DISAPPEARED BACK INTO THE SCHOOL BUILDING. BLOODWORTH SAID THEY BEGAN TO RESCUE STUDENTS WHO NEEDED MEDICAL ATTENTION TO INCLUDE THE STUDENT LYING ON THE GROUND. BLOODWORTH SAID WHILE DOING SO THE SUSPECTS BEGAN FIRING SHOTS AT THEM CONDUCTING THE RESCUE FROM THE WINDOWS OF THE LIBRARY. BLOODWORTH RETURNED SUPPRESSION FIRE AT THE WINDOWS. BLOODWORTH SAID OFFICERS LAID DOWN SOME FIRE AFTER THE FIRE TRUCK GOT STUCK IN THE MUD WHILE ATTEMPTING TO RESCUE DOWNED STUDENTS. BLOODWORTH SAID THE SWAT TEAM REGROUPED AND PARTICIPATED IN A DETAILED SEARCH OF THE SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/12/1999

JC-001-025124

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

#11

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4 8 6 1

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☒ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: MCFADDEN, JOHN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-0211 Information Received Date: 07/12/99 Time: 1100

Prepared by: MCFADDEN (Last Name) J (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Ofc Henry Bloodworth Jr responded to CHS on 4-20-99 as a SWAT member (TPD). and Found his weapon.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT WEST

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: REVIEW SHOOT HAND INTERVIEW.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, J Date: 07/12/99 Time: 1100

Disposition: ON 7-12-99 I REVIEWED THE INTERVIEW OF OFC BLOODWORTH WHICH WAS COMPLETED BY DET VONBEROHE (ALVIN P.D.) CONCERNING THE CHS INCIDENT AND OFC BLOODWORTH'S INVOLVEMENT ON 4-20-99 AND THE FOLLOWING IS A SUMMARY OF THAT REVIEW.

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 07/12/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead X Disposition

DFC BLOODWORTH STATED HE LEARNED ABOUT CHS VIA HIS POLICE RADIO AND RESPONDED TO CHS WITH HIS MANAGER TOM O'NEAL. BLOODWORTH SAID AFTER ARRIVING AT CHS HE AND O'NEAL GOT INTO SGT DISHEA'S VEHICLE AND WHERE NOTIFIED SHOTS HAD BEEN FIRED ON THE SOUTH WEST ~~[illegible]~~ SIDE OF THE SCHOOL (NEAR CAFETERIA). THEY DROVE TO THIS LOCATION AND GOT OUT OF THEIR VEHICLE.

BLOODWORTH SAID HE NOTICED JCSO DPD BEHIND THEM IN A GRASSY FIELD. BLOODWORTH SAID THEY APPROACHED THE SCHOOL FROM THE NORTH SIDE, GOING TO THE SOUTH SIDE. BLOODWORTH SAID DFC DISHEA WENT AROUND THE FENCE TOWARDS THE FRONT WHERE THERE WERE SOME IN AND OUT DOORS. BLOODWORTH SAID DFC DISHEA CONTINUE TO ADVISE THE WERE SOME STEPS ON THE OUTSIDE OF THE BUILDING THAT DESCEND DOWN TO THE STUDENT PARKING AS DFC DISHEA HE ROUNDED THE CORNER HE OBSERVED AT LEAST TWO BODIES, EXPLAINING

DFC BLOODWORTH SAID THAT HE THEN OBSERVED A GUN STICKING OUT OF THE SCHOOL DOORS BUT COULD NOT OBSERVE THE PERSON WHO HELD THE GUN. BLOODWORTH SAID THIS IS THE SAME DOOR NEXT TO WHERE THE TWO PEOPLE WERE LYING. BLOODWORTH SAID HE THEN FIRED A FEW ROUNDS FROM HIS WEAPON, BUT DID NOT KNOW HOW MANY, AT WHICH TIME THE GUN DISAPPEARED BACK INTO THE SCHOOL BUILDING.

BLOODWORTH SAID THEY BELAN TO RESCUE STUDENTS HE NEEDED MEDICAL ATTENTION SO INCLUDE THE STUDENT LYING IN THE GROUND.

BLOODWORTH SAID WHILE DOING SO THE SUSPECTS BEGAN

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead X Disposition

FIRING SHOTS AT THEM CONDUCTING THE RESCUE FROM THE WINDOWS OF THE LIBRARY. BLOODWORTH RETURNED SUPPRESSIVE FIRE AT THE WINDOWS. BLOODWORTH SAID OFFICERS LAID DOWN SOME FIRE AFTER THE FIRE TRUCK GOT STUCK IN THE MUD WHILE ATTEMPTING TO RESCUE DOWNED STUDENTS. BLOODWORTH SAID THE SWAT TEAM REGROUPED AND PARTICIPATED IN A DETAILED SEARCH OF THE SCHOOL.

JC-001-025127

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4862

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, J

Affiliation: J.C.S.O.

Phone Number: (303) 271-0211

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 07/09/1999 **Time:** 9:40 AM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DEP. GREENBERG RESPONDED TO CHS ON 04-20-99 AS A SWAT MEMBER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW WEAPONS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4862

Lead: REVIEW REPORT.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 07/12/1999 **Time:** 2:50 PM

Disposition: ON 07-9-99, I REVIEWED THE REPORT OF DEP. GREENBERG CONCERNING HIS INVOLVEMENT AT CHS ON 04-20-99 AND THE FOLLOWING IS A SUMMARY OF THIS REVIEW. DEP. GREENBERG ADVISED THAT HE RECEIVED A SWAT CALL-OUT AT 1136 HRS ON 04-20-99 ADVISING, ARMED SUSPECTS SHOOTING STUDENTS AT CHS. DEP. GREENBERG ARRIVED AT S. PIERCE-LEAWOOD AVE. WITH THE SWAT TEAM. DEP. GREENBERG WAS DEPLOYED AROUND THE SCHOOL ON THE WEST SIDE AT WHICH TIME HE OBSERVED A YOUNG GIRL LYING ON THE SIDEWALK, WHO APPEARED TO BE DEAD WITH BLOOD AROUND HER. DEP. GREENBERG ENTERED THE SCHOOL ON THE WEST SIDE WITH SWAT AND BEGAN TO SECURE THE SCHOOL. DEP. GREENBERG FOUND NUMEROUS STUDENTS HIDING IN THE SCHOOL, AND OBSERVED THE SPRINKLER SYSTEM SPRAYING WATER, FIRE ALARM SOUNDING, BURNED AREA ON THE FLOOR, EXPLODED PIPE BOMBS, DEP. GREENBERG ALONG WITH DEP. BEAULIEU ASSISTED A

INFORMATION CONTROL

TEACHER WITH A GUNSHOT WOUND. DEP. GREENBERG ADVISED DEP. BEAULIEU AND DEP. WHITTUS PUT THE VICTIM TEACHER IN A CHAIR AND MOVED THE TEACHER TO MEDICAL PERSONNEL. DEP. GREENBERG ALSO ASSISTED WITH SECURING THE LIBRARY AT WHICH TIME HE OBSERVED (2) DEAD BODIES, AND (2) CUT DOWN SHOT GUNS, RIFLE, AND NEXT TO THE BODIES WERE SEVERAL UNEXPLODED BOMBS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/12/1999

JC-001-025129

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

#12

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4862

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: MCFADDEN, J

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-0211 Information Received Date: 070999 Time: 0940

Prepared by: MCFADDEN (Last Name) JOHN (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DEP GREENBERG RESPONDED to CHS ON 042099 AS A SWAT MEMBER.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT WET WEA

Event Reviewed by: LACIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: REVIEW REPORT.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN Date: 070999 Time: 0940

Disposition: ON 7-9-99 I REVIEWED THE REPORT OF DEP GREENBERG CONCERNING HIS INVOLVEMENT AT CHS ON 4-20-99 AND THE FOLLOWING IS A SUMMARY OF THIS REVIEW.
DEP GREENBERG ADVISED THAT HE RECEIVED A SWAT CALL-OUT AT

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 071299

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead X Disposition

1136HRS ON 4-20-99 ADVISING ARMED SUSPECTS SHOOTING STUDENTS AT CHS.
DEP GREENBERG ARRIVED AT 50 PIERCE - LEAWOOD AVE WITH THE SWAT TEAM.
DEP GREENBERG WAS DEPLOYED AROUND THE SCHOOL ON THE WEST SIDE AT WHICH TIME HE OBSERVED A YOUNG BOY LYING ON THE SIDEWALK, WHO APPEARED TO BE DEAD WITH BLOOD AROUND HER.
DEP GREENBERG ENTERED THE SCHOOL ON THE WEST SIDE WITH SWAT AND BEGAN TO SECURE THE SCHOOL. DEP GREENBERG FOUND NUMEROUS STUDENT HIDING IN THE SCHOOL AND OBSERVED THE SPRINKLER SYSTEM SPRAYING WATER, FIRE ALARM SOUNDING, BURNED AREA ON THE FLOOR, EXPLODED PIPE BOMB.
DEP GREENBERG ALONG WITH DEP BEAUHEU ASSISTED A TEACHER WITH A GUNSHOT WOUND. DEP GREENBERG ADVISED DEP BAULIEU AND DEP WHITHUS PUT THE VICTIM TEACHER IN A CHAIR AND MOVED THE TEACHER TO MEDICAL PERSONNEL.
DEP GREENBERG ALSO ASSISTED WITH SECURING THE LIBRARY AT WHICH TIME HE OBSERVED (2) DEAD BODIES AND (2) CUT DOWN SHOT GUNS, RIFLE, AND NEXT TO THE BODIES WERE SEVERAL UNEXPLODED BOMBS.
END

JC-001-025131

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4863

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, J

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-0211 **Information Received Date:** 07/09/1999 **Time:** 8:15 AM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DEP. KLEINSCHMIDT RESPONDED TO CHS ON 04-20-99 ARRIVING AT 1140 HRS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4863

Lead: REVIEW REPORT.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 07/12/1999 **Time:** 2:59 PM

Disposition: ON 07-9-99 I REVIEWED THE REPORT OF DEP. KLEINSCHMIDT CONCERNING HIS INVOLVEMENT AT CHS AND THE FOLLOWING IS A SUMMARY OF THAT REVIEW. DEP. KLEINSCHMIDT ADVISED THAT 1121 HRS. DISPATCH AIRED A SHOOTING IN PROGRESS AT CHS. WHILE ENROUTE DEP. KLEINSCHMIDT MONITORED RADIO TRAFFIC CONSISTING OF SHOTS BEING FIRED BETWEEN SUSPECTS AND DEPUTIES, ALONG WITH EXPLOSIONS AND CASUALTIES. DEP. KLEINSCHMIDT ARRIVED AT 1140 HRS. DEP. KLEINSCHMIDT DROVE A FIRE TRUCK (USED FOR RESCUE) UP TO THE EAST SIDE OF MAIN ENTRANCE. DEP. KLEINSCHMIDT THEN DROVE AROUND TO THE WEST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL, AS CLOSE AS POSSIBLE TO THE UPPER NORTH LEVEL (WEST SIDE ENTRANCE). DEP. KLEINSCHMIDT OBSERVED INJURED STUDENTS ON THE GROUND. DEP. KLEINSCHMIDT ALONG WITH OTHER OFFICERS PROVIDED COVER WHILE OFFICERS CONDUCTED RESCUES OF INJURED STUDENTS. DEP.

INFORMATION CONTROL

KLEINSCHMIDT OBSERVED WHAT APPEARED TO BE A PROPANE BOMB IN THE UPPER DOORWAY. DEP. KLEINSCHMIDT HEARD THE FIRE ALARM SOUNDING AND OBSERVED THE SPRINKLER SYSTEM FUNCTIONING. DEP. KLEINSCHMIDT ASSISTED WITH THE SEARCH OF THE SCHOOL FROM THE WEST SIDE. WHILE IN THE SCHOOL DEP KLEINSCHMIDT OBSERVED OBVIOUS SIGN OF GUN FIRE AND EXPLOSIONS. DEP. KLEINSCHMIDT ENTERED THE LIBRARY AND OBSERVED THE DECEASED VICTIMS LAYING ON THE FLOOR OF THE LIBRARY. DEP. KLEINSCHMIDT ALSO OBSERVED THE "DOA" SUSPECTED GUNMEN WITH UNEXPLODED BOMBS ON AND ABOUT THEIR PERSONS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/12/1999

JC-001-025133

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

#13

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4863

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☒ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☒ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: MCFADDEN, J

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-0211 Information Received Date: 07/09/99 Time: 0815

Prepared by: MCFADDEN (Last Name) JOHN (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DEP KLEINSCHMIDT RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 ARRIVING AT 1140HRS

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT WIT

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: REVIEW REPORT

JC-001-025134

Assigned To: MCFADDEN J Date: 07/09/99 Time: 0815

Disposition: ON 7-9-99 I REVIEWED THE REPORT OF DEP KLEINSCHMIDT CONCERNING HIS INVOLVEMENT WITH CHS AND THE FOLLOWING IS A SUMMARY OF THAT REVIEW.
DEP KLEINSCHMIDT ADVISED THAT HIS DISPATCH

Lead Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 07/12/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead X Disposition

AIRED A SHOOTING IN PROGRESS AT CHS. ~~T~~ WHILE ENROUTE DEP KLEINSCHMIDT MONITORED RADIO TRAFFIC CONSISTING OF SHOTS BEING FIRED BETWEEN SUSPECTS AND DEPUTIES, ALONG WITH EXPLOSIONS AND CASUALTIES.

DEP KLEINSCHMIDT ARRIVED AT 1140HRS. DEP KLEINSCHMIDT DROVE A FIRE TRUCK (USED FOR RESCUE) UP TO THE EAST SIDE OF MAIN ENTRANCE. DEP KLEINSCHMIDT THEN DROVE AROUND TO THE WEST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL, AS CLOSE AS POSSIBLE TO THE UPPER NORTH LEVEL (WEST-SIDE ENTRANCE). DEP KLEINSCHMIDT OBSERVED INJURED STUDENTS ON THE GROUND. DEP KLEINSCHMIDT ALONG WITH OTHER OFFICERS ASSUMED COVER WHILE OFFICERS CONDUCTED RESCUES OF INJURED STUDENTS.

DEP KLEINSCHMIDT ~~[illegible]~~ OBSERVED WHAT APPEARED TO BE A PROPANE BOMB IN THE UPPER DOORWAY. DEP KLEINSCHMIDT HEARD THE FIRE ALARM SOUNDING & ~~FIR~~ OBSERVED THE SPRINKLER SYSTEM FUNCTIONS.

DEP KLEINSCHMIDT ASSISTED WITH THE SEARCH OF THE SCHOOL FROM THE WEST SIDE. WHILE IN THE SCHOOL DEP KLEINSCHMIDT OBSERVED OBVIOUS SIGN OF GUN FIRE AND EXPLOSIONS. DEP KLEINSCHMIDT ENTERED THE LIBRARY AND OBSERVED THE DECEASED VICTIM LYING ON THE FLOOR OF THE LIBRARY. DEP KLEINSCHMIDT ALSO OBSERVED THE "DOA" SUSPECTED GUNMAN UNEXPLODED BOMBS ON AND ABOUT THEIR PERSON.

JC-001-025135

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4864

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, J

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-0211 **Information Received Date:** 07/09/1999 **Time:** 8:00 AM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SGT. HY RESPONDED TO CHS ON 04-20-99 AND SET UP COMMAND POST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4864

Lead: REVIEW REPORT.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 07/12/1999 **Time:** 3:08 PM

Disposition: ON 07-09-99 I REVIEWED THE REPORT OF SGT. HY AND THE FOLLOWING IS A SUMMARY OF THAT REVIEW. SGT. HY STATED AT ABOUT 1121 HRS. 04-20-99 HE MONITORED RADIO CALLS CONCERNING EXPLOSION AND GUNFIRE AT CHS. SGT. HY ARRIVED AT CHS AT 1135 HRS. AND SET UP A COMMAND POST AT SOUTH PIERCE ST.-LEAWOOD AVE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/12/1999

JC-001-025136

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

#14

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4864

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: MCFADDEN, J

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-0211 Information Received Date: 7-9-99 Time: 0800

Prepared by: MCFADDEN (Last Name) JOHN (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SGT HY RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 AND SET UP COMMAND POST.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: REVIEW REPORT

JC-001-025137

Assigned To: MCFADDEN Date: 070999 Time: 0800

Disposition: ON 7-9-99 I REVIEWED THE REPORT OF SGT HY AND THE FOLLOWING IS A SUMMARY OF THAT REVIEW.
SGT HY STATED AT ABOUT 1121 HRS 4-20-99 HE MONITORED RADIO CALLS CONCERNING EXPLOSION AND

Lead Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original 071299 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead X Disposition

4164

GUNFIRE AT CHS. SGT HY ARRIVED AT CHS AT 1135 HRS AND SET UP A COMMAND POST AT SOUTH PIERCE ST — LEAWOOD AVE.

JC-001-025138

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4865

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, J

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-0211

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 07/08/1999 Time: 3:10 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RESPONDED TO CHS ON 04-20-99, AT ABOUT 1129 HRS.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4865

Lead: REVIEW DEP. SEARLE REPORT.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK Date: 07/12/1999 Time: 3:11 PM

Disposition: ON 07-08-99 AT ABOUT 1510 HRS. I REVIEWED DEP. SEARLE'S REPORT CONCERNING CHS AND HIS INVOVLEMENT AT CHS ON 04-20-99. THE FOLLOWING IS A SUMMARY OF THAT REVIEW. DEP. SEARLE ADVISED THAT AT ABOUT 1124 HRS. DISPATCH AIRED A POSSIBLE EXPLOSION IN THE AREA OF W. CHATFIELD AND S. WADSWORTH. AT ABOUT 1124 HRS DISPATCH ADVISED OF A FEMALE DOWN IN THE SOUTH PARKING LOT OF CHS. SECONDS LATER DEP. SEARLE HEARD DEP. GARDNER ADVISE SHOTS BEING FIRED VIA HIS RADIO IN THE SOUTH PARKING LOT. AT 1129 HRS. DEP. SEARLE ARRIVED AT CHS IN THE NE PARKING LOT AND OBSERVED SEVERAL TEACHERS AND STUDENTS RUNNING IN ALL DIRECTIONS. AFTER TALKING WITH A FEMALE, DEP. SEARLE DROVE AROUND THE NORTH SIDE OF THE SCHOOL AND THEN AROUND THE NORTH WEST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL THROUGH THE FIELD WHEN HE HEARD SEVERAL SHOTS AND EXPLOSIONS COMING FROM THE WEST SIDE

INFORMATION CONTROL

UPPER LEVEL DOORS. DEP. SEARLE SAW A CLOUD OF WHITE SMOKE COMING FROM THE AREA OF THE DOORS AND GLASS SHATTERING ON THE WEST DOORS AND WINDOWS. DEP. SEARLE DROVE HIS VEHICLE DUE WEST OF THE WEST DOORS AND TOOK A POSITION UP BEHIND A CEMENT OUT BUILDING. DEP. SEARLE THEN ASSISTED WITH THE RESCUE OF INJURED STUDENTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/12/1999

JC-001-025140

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

#7

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4865

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☒ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☒ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: MCFADDEN, J

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-0211 Information Received Date: 070899 Time: 1510

Prepared by: MCFADDEN (Last Name) JOHN (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RESPONDED TO CHS 04-20-99, AT ABOUT 1129 HRS.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT WIT

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: REVIEW DEP SEARLE REPORT

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, J Date: 07-0899 Time: 1510

Disposition: ON 7-8-99 AT ABOUT 1510 HRS I REVIEWED DEP SEARLE'S REPORT CONCERNING CHS AND HIS INVOLVEMENT WITH CHS ON 4-20-99. THE FOLLOWING IS A SUMMARY OF THAT REVIEW.
DEP SEARLE ADVISED THAT AT ABOUT 1124 HRS DISPATCH

Lead Reviewed by: LUCIANO 071299 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025141

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead X Disposition

AIRED A POSSIBLE EXPLOSION IN THE AREA OF W. CHATFIELD AND SOUTH WINDSWORTH. AT ABOUT 1124 HRS DISPATCH ADVISED OF A FEMALE DOWN IN THE SOUTH PARKING LOT OF CHS.

SECONDS LATER DEP SEARLE HEARD DEP GARDNER ADVISE SHOTS BEING FIRED VIA HIS RADIO IN THE SOUTH PARKING LOT

AT 1129 HRS DEP SEARLE ARRIVED AT CHS IN THE NORTHEAST PARKING LOT AND OBSERVED SEVERAL TEACHERS & STUDENTS RUNNING IN ALL DIRECTIONS. AFTER TALKING WITH A FEMALE DEP SEARLE DROVE AROUND THE NORTH SIDE OF THE SCHOOL AND THEN AROUND THE NORTHWEST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL THROUGH THE FIELD WHEN HE HEARD SEVERAL SHOTS AND EXPLOSION COMING FROM THE WEST SIDE UPPER LEVEL DOORS. DEP SEARLE SAW A CLOUD OF WHITE SMOKE COMING FROM THE AREA OF THE DOORS AND GLASS SHATTERING ON THE WEST DOORS AND WINDOWS. DEP SEARLE DROVE HIS VEHICLE DUE WEST OF THE WEST DOORS AND TOOK A POSITION UP BEHIND A CEMENT OUT BUILDING.

DEP SEARLE THEN ASSISTED WITH THE RESCUE OF INJURED STUDENTS.

JC-001-025142

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

SENSITIVE

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4866

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** SENSITIVE

Source: MCFADDEN, J.

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-0211 **Information Received Date:** 07/08/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: RESPONDED TO CHS ON 04-20-99 AT 1140 HRS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4866

Lead: REVIEW REPORT OF DEP. PEARSON.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 07/12/1999 **Time:** 3:19 PM

Disposition: ON 07-08-99 AT 1500 HRS. I REVIEWED THE REPORT OF DEP. PEARSON CONCERNING HIS INVOLVEMENT AT CHS ON 04-20-99. THE FOLLOWING IS A SUMMARY OF THAT REVIEW. DEP. PEARSON ARRIVED AT CHS AT 1140 HRS AND POSITIONED HIS PATROL VEHICLE ON SOUTH PIERCE ST. JUST SOUTH OF WEST FAIR AVE. DEP. PEARSON COULD HEAR EXPLOSIONS AND SEVERAL GUNSHOTS FROM VARIOUS WEAPONS WHICH APPEARED TO BE COMING FROM THE SW CORNER OF CHS. DEP. PEARSON REMAINED IN HIS POSITION UNTIL 2215 HRS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/12/1999

JC-001-025143

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

#15

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4866

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☒ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☒ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: MCFADDEN, J

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-0211 Information Received Date: 070899 Time: 1500

Prepared by: MCFADDEN (Last Name) JOHN (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 AT 1140 HRS.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT INT

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: REVIEW REPORT OF DEO PEARSON.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, J Date: 070899 Time: 1500

Disposition: ON 7-8-99 AT 1500 HRS I REVIEWED THE REPORT OF DEO PEARSON CONCERNING HIS INVOLVEMENT AT CHS ON 4-20-99. THE FOLLOWING IS A SUMMARY OF THAT REVIEW.
DEO PEARSON ARRIVED AT CHS AT 1140 HRS AND

Lead Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original 07/29/99 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025144

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead X Disposition

Positioned his patrol vehicle on South Pierce St just south of West Fair Ave.
Dep Pearson could hear explosions and several gunshots from various weapons which appeared to be coming from the south west corner of CHS
Dep Pearson remained in his position until 2215hrs.

JC-001-025145

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

SENSITIVE

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4867

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** SENSITIVE

Source: MCFADDEN, J

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-0211

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 07/08/1999 **Time:** 2:45 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RESPONDED TO CHS 1121 HRS. 04-20-99.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4867

Lead: INTERVIEW DEP. BYERLY/REVIEW REPORT.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 07/12/1999 **Time:** 3:32 PM

Disposition: ON 07-08-99 I REVIEW DEP. BYERLY'S REPORT CONCERNING HIS INVOLVEMENT AT CHS ON 04-20-99 AND THE FOLLOWING IS A SUMMARY OF THAT REVIEW. DEP. BYERLY ADVISED THAT ON 04-20-99 AT ABOUT 1121 HRS DISPATCH AIRED AN EXPLOSION HAD JUST OCCURRED SOMEWHERE AROUND S. WADSWORTH BETWEEN KEN CARYL AND W. COAL MINE AVE. A SHORT TIME LATER THE DISPATCHER AIRED A SECOND EXPLOSION AND A FEMALE DOWN IN THE SOUTH PARKING LOT OF CHS. A VERY SHORT TIME LATER DEP. GARDNER ADVISED HE WAS UNDER HEAVY GUNFIRE. DEP. BYERLY RESPONDED DIRECTLY TO CHS AND ARRIVED AT AN UNKNOWN TIME. DEP. BYERLY SET UP A POSITION AT THE NW SIDE OF CHS BYERLY OBSERVED STUDENT FLEEING TO THE EAST FROM CHS, HEARD NUMEROUS GUNSHOTS AND EXPLOSIONS. DEP. BYERLY WAS ASSISTED BY TROOPER DOMINGUEZ, INV. ERZEN AND AN UNKNOWN DPD OFFICER. DEP. BYERLY REMAINED IN PERIMETER POSITION UNTIL 2215

HRS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/12/1999

JC-001-025147

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

#16

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4867

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☒ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☒ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: MCFADDEN, J

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-0211 Information Received Date: 070899 Time: 1445

Prepared by: MCFADDEN (Last Name) JOHN. (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RESPONDED TO CHS 1121 HRS 4-20-99.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: ~~INT~~ ~~LWT~~

Event Reviewed by: LACZANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: INTERVIEW DEP BYERLY. / REVIEW REPORT.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, J Date: 7-8-99 Time: 1445

Disposition: ON 7-8-99 I REVIEWED DEP BYERLY'S REPORT CONCERNING HIS INVOLVEMENT AT CHS ON 4-20-99 AND THE FOLLOWING IS A SUMMARY OF THAT REVIEW. DEP BYERLY ADVISED THAT ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 1121 HRS DEPARTMENT AIRED AN EXPLOSION ~~THE CALL~~ HAD JUST OCCURRED

Lead Reviewed by: LACZANO Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original 07299 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025148

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead X Disposition

SOMEWHERE AROUND S. WADSWORTH, BETWEEN KEN CARYL AND W. COALMINE AVE. A SHORT TIME LATER THE DISPATCHER AIRED A SECOND EXPLOSION AND A FEMALE DOWN IN THE SOUTH PARKING LOT OF CHS. A VERY SHORT TIME LATER DEP BALDWER ADVISED HE WAS UNDER HEAVY GUN FIRE. DEP BYERLY RESPOND DIRECTLY TO CHS AND ARRIVED AT AN UNKNOWN TIME.

DEP BYERLY SET UP A POSITION AT THE NW SIDE OF CHS. BYERLY OBSERVED STUDENT FLEEING TO THE EAST FROM CHS, HEARD NUMEROUS GUN SHOTS & EXPLOSIONS.

DEP BYERLY WAS ASSISTED BY TROOPER DOMINGUEZ INV. ERTZEN AND AN UNK D.P.D OFFICER.

DEP BYERLY REMAINED IN PERIMETER POSITION UNTIL ~215 HRS.

JC-001-025149

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4868

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, J

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-0211 **Information Received Date:** 07/08/1999 **Time:** 10:40 AM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RESPONDED TO CHS ON 04-20-99 AT 1123 HRS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4868

Lead: INTERVIEW MAGOR/REVIEW REPORT.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 07/12/1999 **Time:** 3:42 PM

Disposition: ON 07-08-99 I REVIEWED DEP. MAGOR'S POLICE REPORT AND THE FOLLOWING IS A SUMMARY OF THAT REPORT. DEP. MAGOR WAS INITIALLY DISPATCHED TO AN EXPLOSION ON THE EAST SIDE OF S. WADSWORTH BETWEEN KEN CARYL AND W. CHATFIELD AVE. AT 1121 HRS. WHILE ENROUTE 1123 HRS DISPATCH ADVISED THERE WAS A REPORT OF A PARTY DOWN IN THE SOUTH PARKING LOT AND POSSIBLY SHOTS FIRED AT CHS. DEP. MAGOR CHECKED THE AREA FINDING NOTHING AND PROCEEDED TO CHS. WHILE ENROUTE DEP. MAGOR SAID THAT DEP. SMOKER HAD ARRIVED ON SCENE AND DEP. GARDNER ADVISED THAT SHOTS WERE BEING FIRED, AND THAT DEP GARDNER RETURNED FIRE. DEP. MAGOR SAID HE WAS DRIVING NORTH ON S. PIERCE ST. IN THE AREA OF CHS AT ABOUT 1126 HRS AND SAW STUDENTS AND TEACHER FLEEING EAST BOUND ACROSS PIERCE ST. IN LARGE NUMBERS. DEP. MAGOR STOPPED AND TOOK UP A DEFENSIVE POSITION.

INFORMATION CONTROL

DEP. MAGOR COULD HEAR GUNFIRE AND EXPLOSIONS. DEP. MAGOR SAID SOMETIME AFTER HE ARRIVED, DEP. SEARLE, DEP. TABORSKY, DEP. BYERLY, DEP PEARSON, DEP. SCHWIETERMAN, DEP. WALKER AND SGT. ESTER ARRIVED AT CHS. DEP. MAGOR SAID HE MAINTAINED HIS POSITION UNTIL 2215 HRS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/12/1999

JC-001-025151

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

#17

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4868

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☒ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☒ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: MCFADDEN, J

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-0211 Information Received Date: 7-8-99 Time: 1040

Prepared by: MCFADDEN (Last Name) JACK (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 AT 1123 HRS

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT WIT

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead: INTERVIEW MAGOR / REVIEW REPORT Lead Control Number: _____

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, J Date: 070899 Time: 1105

Disposition: ON 7-8-99 I REVIEWED DEP MAGOR POLICE REPORT AND THE FOLLOWING IS A SUMMARY OF THAT REPORT. DEP MAGOR WAS INITIALLY DISPATCHED TO AN EXPLOSION ~~AT~~ ON THE EAST SIDE OF SO WASHINGTON BETWEEN KENTUCKY AND WEST CHESTER. HE AT 1123 HRS WHILE ENROUTE 1123 HRS. DISPATCH ADVISED THERE WAS A SECOND

Lead Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original 07299 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025152

I-D-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead X Disposition

OF A PARTY DOWN IN THE SOUTH PARKING LOT AND POSSIBLY SHOTS FIRED AT CHS. DEP MAGOR CLEARED THE AREA, FINDING NOTHING AND PROCEEDED TO CHS.
WHILE ENROUTE DEP MAGOR SAID THAT DEP SMOKER HAD ARRIVED ON SCENE AND DEP GARDNER ADVISED THAT THERE WERE FIRE, AND THAT DEP GARDNER RETURNED FIRE.
DEP MAGOR SAID HE WAS DRIVING NORTH ON S. PEACE ST IN THE AREA OF CHS AT ABOUT 1125HRS AND SAW STUDENTS & TEACHER FLEEING EASTBOUND ACROSS PEACE ST IN LARGE NUMBERS. DEP MAGOR STOPPED AND TOOK UP A DEFENSIVE POSITION. DEP MAGOR COULD HEAR GUN FIRE & EXPLOSIONS. DEP MAGOR SAID SOMETIME AFTER HE ARRIVED, DEP SEALE, DEP TABOSKY, DEP BYERLY, DEP PERSON, DEP SCHWITERMAN, DEP WALKER AND SGT ESTER ARRIVED AT CHS.

DEP MAGOR SAID HE MAINTAINED HIS POSITION UNTIL 2015 HRS.

JC-001-025153

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4869

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-2111 **Information Received Date:** 07/07/1999 **Time:** 1:45 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LT. TERRY MANWARING FIRED HIS WEAPON AT CHS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4869

Lead: INTERVIEW LT. TERRY MANWARING/REVIEW REPORT.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 07/12/1999 **Time:** 4:13 PM

Disposition: ON 04-20-99 LT. MANWARING WAS INTERVIEWED BY DET. STEVEN HOLMES (GOLDEN PD) CRITICAL INCIDENT TEAM CONCERNING CHS. LT. MANWARING ADVISED THE FOLLOWING. LT. MANWARING SAID HE HEARD (VIA POLICE RADIO) A CALL FOR HELP AT CHS (UNKNOWN TIME) AND RESPONDED. LT. MANWARING ARRIVED IN THE AREA OF THE SCHOOL AND STAGED AT LEAWOOD AND PIERCE ST. WHILE ENROUTE, MANWARING REQUESTED JCSO SWAT BE CALLED OUT. MANWARING ASSEMBLED MEMBERS OF DPD AND LITTLETON SWAT AT AT LEAWOOD-PIERCE AND DECIDED TO UTILIZE A FIRE TRUCK FOR COVER, AND APPROACH THE SW CORNER OF THE SCHOOL. MANWARINING SAID THE FIRE TRUCK DROVE TO THE WEST SIDE OF THE BUILDING. SWAT PERSONNEL SEPARATED INTO 2 TEAMS, WITH MANWARING'S TEAM GOING TO THE DOORWAY TO THE NORTH OF THE LIBRARY, ABOVE THE PARKING LOTS ON THE WEST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL. ARRIVING IN THE AREA OF THE

INFORMATION CONTROL

DOORWAY, MANWARING OBSERVED TWO STUDENTS LAYING ON THE GROUND WEST OF THE DOORS. AS MANWARING WAS COVERING OFFICERS ATTEMPTING TO CONDUCT A RESCUE OF STUDENTS, MANWARING OBSERVED WHAT HE DESCRIBED AS A "VEILED PERSON" MOVE ON THE INSIDE OF THE DOORWAY, AT WHICH TIME HE FIRED (2) SHOTS IN THAT DIRECTION. MANWARING STATED HE HELD HIS POSITION FOR ABOUT 2 HOURS UNTIL RELIEVED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/12/1999

JC-001-025155

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 7891

SOURCE*: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-0211

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J

Date*: 070799 Time*: 1345

NARRATIVE*: LT TERRY MANWARING FILED HIS WEAPON AT CHS.

___ continued

N ve reviewed by: LUCIANI

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT | VET

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: MCFADDEN, J

Date: 070799

LEAD: INTERVIEW LT. TERRY MANWARING / REVIEW REPORT

JC-001-025156

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ON 4-20-99 LT MANWARING WAS INTERVIEWED BY DET STEVE HOLMES [illegible] ON [illegible] LT MANWARING ADVISED THE FOLLOWING:

[illegible]

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead X Disposition

LT MANWARING ARRIVED IN THE AREA OF THE SCHOOL AND STAGED AT LEAWOOD AND PLACE ST. WHILE ENROUTE MANWARING REQUESTED JCSO-SWAT BE CALLED OUT.

MANWARING ASSEMBLE MEMBERS OF OPD & LITTLETON SWAT AT LEAWOOD-PLACE AND DECIDE TO UTILIZE A FIRE TRUCK FOR COVER, AND APPROACH THE SW CORNER OF THE SCHOOL.

MANWARING SAID THE FIRE TRUCK DROVE TO THE ~~EAST~~ WEST SIDE OF THE BUILDING. SWAT ~~TEAM~~ PERSONEL SEPARATED INTO TWO TEAMS WITH MANWARING TEAM GOING TO THE DOORWAY TO THE NORTH OF THE LIBRARY ABOVE THE PARKING LOTS ON THE WEST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL. ARRIVING IN THE AREA THE DOORWAY, MANWARING OBSERVED TWO ~~JUV~~ STUDENT LAYING ON THE GROUND WEST OF THE DOORS.

AS MANWARING WAS COVERING OFFICERS ATTEMPTING TO CONDUCT A RESCUE OF STUDENTS MANWARING OBSERVED WHAT HE DESCRIBED AS A "VEILED PERSON" MOVE ON THE INSIDE OF THE DOORWAY AT WHICH TIME HE FIRED (2) SHOTS IN THAT DIRECTION.

MANWARING STATED HE HELD HIS POSITION FOR ABOUT 2 HOURS UNTIL RELIEVED.

JC-001-025157

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4870

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-0211 **Information Received Date:** 07/07/1999 **Time:** 11:30 AM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: DET. GREG ROMERO FIRED HIS WEAPON AT SUSPECT CHS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4870

Lead: INTERVIEW DET. GREG ROMERO/REVIEW REPORT.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 07/12/1999 **Time:** 4:23 PM

Disposition: ON 04-20-99 AT ABOUT 1700 HRS DET. GREG ROMERO WAS INTERVIEWED BY DET. STEVEN HOLMES, GOLDEN P.D. (CRITICAL INCIDENT TEAM) CONCERNING HIM FIRING HIS WEAPON. DET. ROMERO ADVISED THE FOLLOWING. DET. ROMERO ADVISED UPON HIS ARRIVAL AT CHS, HE ENTERED A FOUR-WHEEL DRIVE VEHICLE WITH OTHER POLICE OFFICERS AND RESPONDED TO THE SW CORNER OF CHS (NEAR GYM). WHEN EXITING THE VEHICLE ROMERO SAW 20-25 STUDENTS WHO WERE HIDING OR INJURED IN AND AROUND THE PARKING LOTS OF CHS. ROMERO ASSISTED DRAGGING PARTIES TO COVER. ROMERO SAID HE WAS IN POSITION APPROX. 50 YARDS FROM, AND ABOVE, THE PARKING LOT TO THE WEST OF THE SCHOOL. ROMERO WITNESSED TWO EXPLOSIONS AND SAW MANY PIPE BOMBS ON THE GROUND. ROMERO SAID HE OBSERVED A STUDENT LYING ON THE GROUND NEAR THE WEST SIDE OF THE LIBRARY-CAFETERIA. ROMERO APPROACHED THE INJURED STUDENT AND BEGAN

INFORMATION CONTROL

TO PULL THE STUDENT AWAY FROM THE BUILDING WHEN SOME WINDOWS BLEW OUT AROUND HIM. ROMERO GRABBED THE STUDENT, AND DRUG THE STUDENT AWAY FROM THE SCHOOL, AT WHICH TIME HE FIRED (4) ROUNDS INTO THE LOWER HALF OF ONE OF THE SMALLER WINDOWS IN FRONT OF HIM.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/12/1999

JC-001-025159

F 822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

#18

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4870

SOURCE*: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-0211

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J

Date*: 7-7-99 Time*: 1130

NARRATIVE*: DET GREG ROMERO FIRED HIS WEAPON AT SUSPECT CHS.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT WIT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: MCFADDEN, J

Date: 070799

LEAD: INTERVIEW DET GREG ROMERO / REVIEW REPORT

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 1700 HRS DET GREG ROMERO WAS INTERVIEWED BY DET STEVEN HOLMES (OKLA. P.D. (CRITICAL INCIDENT TEAM) CONCERNING HIM FIRING HIS WEAPON. DET ROMERO ADVISED THE CHAIRS.

JC-001-025160

___ continued

Lead Completed: SR 071299

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FD-822e (3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead X Disposition

DET ROMERO ADVISED UPON HIS ARRIVAL AT CHS. ROMERO ENTERED A FOUR-WHEEL DRIVE VEHICLE WITH OTHER POLICE OFFICERS AND RESPONDED TO THE SW CORNER OF CHS (NEAR GYM). WHEN EXITING THE VEHICLE ROMERO SAW 20-25 STUDENTS WHO WERE HIDING OR INJURED IN AND AROUND THE PARKING LOTS OF CHS. ROMERO ASSISTED DRAGGING PARTIES TO COVER. ROMERO SAID HE WAS IN POSITION APPROX 50 YARDS FROM AND ABOVE THE PARKING LOT TO THE WEST OF THE SCHOOL.

ROMERO WITNESSED TWO EXPLOSIONS AND SAW MANY PIPE BOMBS ON THE GROUND.

ROMERO SAID HE OBSERVED A STUDENT LYING ON THE GROUND NEAR THE WEST SIDE OF THE LIBRARY-CAFETERIA. HE APPROACHED THE INJURED STUDENT AND BEGAN TO PULL THE STUDENT AWAY FROM THE BUILDING WHEN SOME WINDOWS BLEW OUT AROUND HIM. ROMERO GRABBED THE STUDENT, AND ~~DRAG~~ DRAG THE STUDENT AWAY FROM THE SCHOOL, AT WHICH TIME HE FIRED (4) ROUNDS INTO THE LOWER HALF OF ONE OF THE SMALLER WINDOWS IN FRONT OF HIM.

JC-001-025161

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4871

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-0211 **Information Received Date:** 07/08/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DEP. KEVIN WALKER EXCHANGED GUNFIRE WITH ONE OF THE SUSPECTS BY SW DOORS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4871

Lead: INTERVIEW DEP. WALKER/REVIEW REPORT.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 07/12/1999 **Time:** 4:32 PM

Disposition: ON 04-20-99 AT ABOUT 1700 HRS. DEP. D.A. GREG NEAL INTERVIEWED DEP. KEVIN WALKER CONCERNING HIS INVOLVEMENT AT CHS. THE FOLLOWING IS A SUMMARY OF THAT INTERVIEW. DEP. WALKER ADVISED HE DID NOT RECALL THE TIME HE WAS DISPATCHED TO CHS BUT THAT THE DISPATCHER ADVISED THERE WAS A FEMALE DOWN IN THE PARKING LOT AT CHS. DEP. WALKER ADVISED HE MONITORED HIS RADIO AND HE HEARD DEP. GARDNER ADVISE SHOTS HAD BEEN FIRED. DEP. WALKER SAID HE DROVE TO THE SW CORNER OF THE SCHOOL, AND TOOK POSITION BEHIND SOME CARS IN THE STUDENT PARKING LOT. DEP. WALKER ADVISED HE HEARD AS MANY AS 40-50 SHOTS BEING FIRED INSIDE THE SCHOOL, TO INCLUDE 6-8 EXPLOSIONS. ONE EXPLOSION BROKE OUT THE WINDOWS IN THE SW EXIT/ENTRANCE DOORS. DEP. WALKER ADVISED THAT THE WINDOWS ON THE 2ND FLOOR (LIBRARY) WERE BEING SHOT OUT BY SUSPECTS, OFFICERS, AND AMBULANCE

INFORMATION CONTROL

PERSONNEL WERE BEING SHOT AT FROM THE 2ND FLOOR. DEP. WALKER ADVISED THAT HE OBSERVED MUZZLE FLASH COMING FROM THE LIBRARY SHOOTING AT THE OFFICERS IN THE PARKING LOT. DEP. WALKER SAID HE FIRED TWO ROUNDS FROM HIS SHOTGUN IN THE DIRECTION OF THE MUZZLE FLASH. DEP. WALKER REMAINED IN HIS POSITION, UNTIL AN INJURED FEMALE CAME AND DEP. WALKER PUT HER IN HIS PATROL VEHICLE. DEP. WALKER DROVE HER TO THE COMMAND POST FOR MEDICAL ATTENTION. DEP. WALKER THEN DROVE BACK TO HIS POSITION AND REMAINED THERE FOR ABOUT 45 MINUTES UNTIL RELIEVED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/12/1999

JC-001-025163

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

#4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4871

SOURCE*: JACK MCFARREN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-0211

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFARREN J

Date*: 070899 Time*: 0900

NARRATIVE*: DEP. KEVIN WALKER EXCHANGED GUNFIRE WITH ONE OF THE SUSPECTS BY SEV DOORS.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

JT	WTT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: MCFARREN J.

Date: 070899

LEAD: INTERVIEW DEP WALKER / REVIEW REPORT

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 1700 HRS DEPUTY D.A GREG NEAL INTERVIEWED DEP KEVIN WALKER CONCERNING HIS INVOLVEMENT AT CHS, THE FOLLOWING IS A SUMMARY OF THAT INTERVIEW.

DP WALKER ADVISED HE DID NOT RECALL THE TIME HE WAS DISPATCHED TO CHS BUT THAT THE DISPATCHER

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5 17/2999

JC-001-025164

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead X Disposition

ADVISED THERE WAS A FEMALE DOWN IN THE PARKING LOT AT CHS.
DEP WALKER ADVISED HE MONITORED HIS RADIO AND HE HEARD DEP GARDNER ADVISE SHOTS HAD BEEN FIRED. DEP WALKER SAID HE DROVE TO THE SW CORNER OF THE SCHOOL, AND TOOK POSITION BEHIND SOME CARS IN THE STUDENT PARKING LOT.
DEP WALKER ADVISED HE HEARD AS MANY AS 40-50 SHOTS BEING FIRED INSIDE THE SCHOOL, TO INCLUDE 6-8 EXPLOSIONS. ONE EXPLOSION BROKE OUT THE WINDOWS IN THE SOUTHWEST EXIT/ENTRANCE DOORS.
DEP WALKER ADVISED THAT THE WINDOWS ON THE 2ND FLOOR (LIBRARY) WERE BEING SHOT OUT BY SUSPECTS, OFFICERS AND AMBULANCE PERSONNEL WERE BEING SHOT AT FROM THE SECOND FLOOR.
DEP WALKER ADVISED THAT HE OBSERVED MUZZLE FLASH COMING FROM THE LIBRARY SHOOTING AT THE OFFICERS IN THE PARKING LOT. DEP WALKER SAID HE FIRED TWO ROUNDS FROM HIS SHOTGUN IN THE DIRECTION OF THE MUZZLE FLASH.
DEP WALKER REMAINED IN HIS POSITION UNTIL AN INJURED FEMALE CAME AND DEP WALKER PUT HER IN HIS PATROL VEHICLE. DEP WALKER DROVE HER TO THE COMMAND POST FOR MEDICAL ATTENTION. DEP WALKER THEN DROVE BACK TO HIS POSITION AND REMAINED THERE FOR ABOUT 45 MINUTES UNTIL RELEASED.

JC-001-025165

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4872

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, J

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-0211 **Information Received Date:** 07/09/1999 **Time:** 2:40 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DEP. VALBERT RESPONDED TO CHS ON 04-20-99 AT 1135 HRS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4872

Lead: REVIEW REPORT.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 07/12/1999 **Time:** 4:46 PM

Disposition: ON 7-9-99 I REVIEWED THE REPORT OF DEP. VALBERT CONCERNING HIS INVOLMENT AT CHS AND THE FOLLOWING IS A SUMMARY OF THAT REVIEW. DEP. VALBERT SAID THAT ON 04-20-99, AT 11:35 HRS HE ARRIVED IN THE AREA OF SOUTH PIERCE AND W. BOWLES AND ASSISTED IN DIRECTING OTHER AGENCIES TO PERIMETER LOCATION AT CHS. AT ABOUT 11:40 HRS. DEP. VALBERT BEGAN TO ASSIST SGT. HY WITH COMPILING NEEDED INFORMATION (IE,,,) (HRS).
11:57- UPPER LEVEL SCIENCE AREA--2 STUDENTS, 1 TEACHER INJURED. CAFETERIA- 2 STUDENTS INJURED.
12:05- W. CALEY DR./YUKON CT. 1 VICTIM SHOT IN HEAD.
12:08- 7 NEWS HELICOPTER REQUESTED FOR SGT. DOMENICO.
12:15- 7 NEWS HELICOPTER LANDING AT CLEMENT PARK.
12:15- INFORMATION FROM #141. VICTIM ON ROOF, DOWN AND OKAY, 20-30 KIDS IN CAFETERIA HIDING.

INFORMATION CONTROL

12:16- 1- SUSPECT AT FRONT DOORS WITH A HOSTAGE.
12:16- MEDICAL HELICOPTER TO LAND AT THE PARK.
12:17- PER DISPATCH ROOF DOOR IS LOCKED.
12:18- PER R-1 SECURITY NORTH EAST SIDE/INJURED VICTIM TO BE TRANSPORTED.
12:18- STUDENTS PINNED DOWN BY WEST SIDE TENNIS COURTS.
12:22- UNIT #71 STILL INSIDE/AIR LIFE IN PARK.
12:23- MORE SHOTS FIRED, POSSIBLE GAS LINE RUPTURED.
12:25- SGT. DOMENICO UP IN CHANNEL 7 HELICOPTER.
12:25- PARENTS SHOWING UP- DIRECTED TO LEEWOOD ELEM.
12:25- ONE STUDENT AT GUN POINT BY NORTH EAST SIDE.
12:27- MORE TRAUMA KITS REQUESTED.
12:28- PER SGT. DOMENICO- ROOF IS CLEAR.
12:29- ROOM #3 SECOND LEVEL ONE(1) SHOT IN JAW/UNABLE TO STOP BLEEDING.
12:30- STUDENT IN SCHOOL ON CELL PHONE TALKING TO CAPT. BOYD.
12:32- POSSIBLY OF 10 VICTIMS, 2 TRANSPORTED.
12:32- DENVER SWAT TEAM ON NORTH SIDE.
12:34- JEFFCO SWAT TEAM.
12:34- (5) HELD UP IN COMMONS AREA.
12:35- REQUESTING A SNIPER IN CHOPPER.
12:36- PER COMMAND 5 SWAT TEAM IN BACK ENTERANCE 2 DOWN/REQUESTING FLOOR PLAN.
12:42- TAC 5 ON SCENE.
12:43- COMMAND 5 ON SCENE.
12:43- COVER FIRE BY DENVER P.D./11 PEOPLE IN ENGLISH DEPT.
12:45- INJURED SUBJECT ON SECOND FLOOR.
12:46- PER V-3 SUSPECT MAY HAVE A WEB-SITE PLANNING THIS OUT.
12:46- ARMORED CAR ETA 20 MINUTES.
12:49- REQUEST FOR PUBLIC INFO DEPUTY (DAVIS).
12:51- SHOTS FIRED ON SOUTH SIDE/POSSIBLY FRIENDLY FIRE.
12:53- PER TAC 3 SWAT TO SOUTH EAST SIDE TO CHECK HALL.
12:54- DENVER P.D. REQUESTING ASSISTANCE ON NORTH SIDE.
12:54- PER COMMAND 5- MOVING UP WITH BULL DOZER WITH JCSO SWAT.
12:55- SCHOOL BUS AT CHOPPER 7 FOR MASS EVACUATION. BULL DOZER IN EAST SIDE FROM SOUTH.
12:57- DEP. PEDIGO TO ESCORT AMBULANCE OUT.
01:02- POSSIBLE STUDENT IN NORTH SHED.
01:04- SUSPECTS HAVE LOCKED PEOPLE IN FREEZER.
01:06- TRYING TO SECURE SOUTH EAST LOT TO BRING IN MED. VAC.
01:07- (2) STUDENTS, ONE ADULT INJURED IN SECOND FLOOR LAB.
01:09- MED CHOPPER IN PARK.
01:10- (1) TEACHER IN SCIENCE ROOM WITH GUNSHOT.
01:10- BACK PACK AT MARSHALL/FAIR- BOMB TEAM TO CHECK.
01:11- REQUESTING AN INVESTIGATOR AT LEEWOOD ELEM.
01:16- ARMORED CAR SETTING UP AT PIERCE-LEEWOOD.
01:20- FROM LAKEWOOD SWAT (2) STUDENTS RUNNING FROM LUNCH ROOM, (1) PINNED DOWN BY A SHED, (5) STUDENTS, (1) TEACHER IN COMMONS, (50) SUBJECTS IN SOUTH UPPER AREA LOCKED IN A ROOM.
02:07- 8-9 STUDENTS IN TECH LAB/UNINJURED, KEYS ON OUTSIDE OF DOOR KNOB.
02:08- 2ND STORY OUTSIDE DOOR SOUTH WEST SIDE, SIGN SAYING "I'M BLEEDING TO DEATH".
02:10- POSSIBLE STUDENT ON CAT WALK IN AUDITORIUM.
02:17- PER SWAT- STUDENTS OUT OF BUSINESS OFFICE.

JC-001-025167

INFORMATION CONTROL

02:18- POSSIBLE CUSTODIANS IN FREEZER.
02:20- 8276 SOUTH REED ST. (SUSPECTS HOUSE). PER ARAP. S.O., STRONG ORDER OF GAS.
02:22- LAKEWOOD SWAT NO LONGER ON ROOF.
02:27- FEMALE WITH HEAD INJURY BY LIBRARY.
02:23- SUBJECTS BY FOREIGN LANGUAGE ROOM.
02:24- SWAT GOING INTO MUSIC ROOM.
02:25- STUDENT OUT OF 2ND FLOOR WINDOW.
02:26- SWAT TO FOREIGN LANGUAGE OFFICE.
02:30- CLEARED ADMINISTRATION OFFICE- TO WOOD SHOP.
02:30- AUDITORIUM CLEAR.
02:32- LAST SIDE 2ND FLOOR STUDENTS CLIMBING OUT WINDOW.
02:37- LAKEWOOD SWAT GOING IN EAST SIDE.
02:39- AMBULANCE TO SOUTHWEST CORNER/INJURED.
02:40- (40) STUDENTS, (1) INJURED OUT OF VOCAL ROOM REQUESTING AMBULANCE.
02:42- REQUESTING MEDICAL/PARM. TO SCIENCE ROOM TEACHER WITH MULTIPLE GUNSHOTS/60 MORE OUT.
02:44- LAKEWOOD SWAT NOW ON SOUTHSIDE.
02:49- AMBULANCE AWAY WITH (1) INJURED.
03:06- (1) STUDENT OUT, POSSIBLE MATCH W/SUSPECT.
03:10- LIVE BOMBS AT REED, SUSPECTS HOUSE.
03:11- F.B.I. ON EAST SIDE.
03:15- BRING OUT MORE KIDS.
03:17- SCIENCE 6 20-25 OUT.
03:18- 50 STUDENTS OUT EAST SIDE.
03:22- FROM TAC 1 (16) PEOPLE DOWN IN LIBRARY.
03:22- FROM SWAT IN LIBRARY- (2) WITH SELF INFLICTED WOUNDS- WITH MULTIPLE WEAPONS.
03:25- K-9 (1) BRING ONE OUT OF SOUTHWEST SIDE.
03:28- (1) FORMER HOSTAGE SECURE IN ARMORED CAR.
03:48- FRESH SWAT TEAM TO GO IN.
04:07- BOMB TEAM TO SEARCH SUSPECTS CAR.
04:16- TROOPER MATSON/DEP. LASOCZY TO ASSIST BOMB TEAM WITH PERIMETER.
04:41- CONFIRM ALL SUBJECTS IN LIBRARY "DOA".
05:01- DEP. D. SCOTT TO REED ST. (SUSPECTS HOUSE).
05:43- TIMED DEVICE FOUND IN A CAR IN THE LOT. ALL LAB TECHS CALLED BACK TO POST.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/13/1999

JC-001-025168

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4872

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☒ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☒ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: MCFADDEN, JOHN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-0211 Information Received Date: 070999 Time: 1440

Prepared by: MCFADDEN (Last Name) J (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DEP VALBERT RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 AT 1135 HRS.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INF WIT

Event Reviewed by: LAMIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: REVIEW REPORT

Assigned To: MCFADDEN Date: 070999 Time: 1440

Disposition: ON 7-9-99 I REVIEWED THE REPORT OF DEP VALBERT CONCERNING HIS INVOLVEMENT AT CHS AND THE FOLLOWING IS A SUMMARY OF THE REVIEW.

DEP VALBERT SAID THAT ON 042099, AT 1135 HRS

Lead Reviewed by: LAMIANO 07.29.99 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025169

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead X Disposition

HE ARRIVED IN THE AREA OF SOUTH PEACE AND W BOWLES AND ASSISTED IN ~~[illegible]~~ DIRECTING OTHER AGENCIES TO PERIMETER LOCATION AT C.H.S.
AT ABOUT 1140 HRS DEP VALBERT BEGAN TO ASSIST SGT HY WITH COMPILING NEEDED INFORMATION (IE...)
(HRS)
1157 - UPPER LEVEL SCIENCE AREA - 2 STUDENTS, 1 TEACHER INJURED
CAFETERIA - 2 STUDENTS INJURED.

1205 - W. CALEY DR / YUKON CT 1 VICTIM SHOT IN HEAD.
1208 - 7 NEWS HELICOPTER REQUESTED FOR SGT DOMENICO
1215 - 7 NEWS HELICOPTER LANDING AT CLEMENT PARK.
1215 - INFORMATION FROM #141, VICTIM ON ROOF, DOWN AND OKAY
20-30 KIDS IN CAFETERIA HIDING.
[illegible] - 1 - SUSPECT AT FRONT DOORS WITH A HOSTAGE.
[illegible] - MEDICAL HELECOPTER TO LAND AT THE PARK.
1217 - PER DISPATCH ROOF DOOR IS LOCKED.
1218 - PER R-1 SECURITY NORTH EAST SIDE / INJURED VICTIM TO BE TRANSPORTED.
1218 - STUDENTS DIMMED DOWN BY WEST SIDE TENNIS COURTS
1222 - UNIT #71 STILL INSIDE / AIR LIFE IN PARK
1223 - MORE SHOTS FIRED. POSSIBLE GAS LINE RUPTURED
1225 - SGT DOMENICO UP IN CHANNEL 7 HELICOPTER.
1225 - PARENTS SHOWING UP - DIRECTED TO LEEWOOD ELEM.
1225 - ONE SUBJECT AT GUN POINT BY NORTH EAST SIDE.
1227 - MORE TRAUMA KITS REQUESTED.
1227 - PER SGT DOMENICO - ROOF IS CLEAR.
1229 - ROOM #3 SECOND LEVEL ONE(1) SHOT IN JAW / UNABLE TO STOP BLEEDING.
1230 - STUDENT IN SCHOOL ON CELL PHONE TALKING TO CAPT BOYD.
[illegible] - POSSIBLY 8 OF 10 VICTIMS, 2 TRANSPORTED.
[illegible] - DENVER SWAT TEAM ON NORTH SIDE

JC-001-025170

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead X Disposition

1234 - JEFFCO SWAT TEAM
1234 - (5) HELD UP IN COMMONS AREA.
1235 - REQUESTING A SNIPER IN CHOPPER
1236 - PER COMMAND 5 SWAT TEAM IN BACK ENTERANCE 2 DOWN / REQUESTING FLOOR PLAN.
1242 - TAC 5 ON SCENE.
1243 - COMMAND 5 ON SCENE
1243 - COVER FIRE BY DENVER P.D. / 11 PEOPLE IN ENGLISH DEPT.
1245 - INJURED SUBJECT ON SECOND FLOOR.
1246 - PER V-3 SUSPECT MAY HAVE A WEB-SITE PLANNING THIS OUT.
1246 - ARMORED CAR ETA 20 MINUTES
1249 - REQUEST FOR PUBLIC INFO DEPUTY (DAVIS)
1 - SHOTS FIRED ON SOUTHSIDE / POSSIBLY FRIENDLY FIRE.
1253 - PER TAC 3 SWAT TO SOUTH EAST SIDE TO CHECK HALL.
1254 DENVER P.D. REQUESTING ASSISTANCE ON NORTH SIDE.
1254 PER COMMAND 5 - MOVING UP WITH BULL-DOZER WITH JCSO SWAT.
1255 - SCHOOL BUS ON CHANNEL 7 FOR MASS EVACUATION / BULL DOZER IN EAST SIDE FROM SOUTH.
1257 - PER PEDISON TO ESCORT AMBULANCE OUT.
1302 - POSSIBLE STUDENT IN NORTH SHED.
1304 - SUSPECTS HAVE LOCKED ~~STUDENTS~~ PEOPLE IN FREEZER
1306 - TRYING TO SECURE SOUTH EAST LOT TO PUT IN MED. VAC.
7 - (2) SUSPECTS, ONE MALE INJURED IN SECOND FLOOR LAB
39 - PER CHOPPER TO PARK

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-025171 Pink - Lead

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead X Disposition

1310 - (1) TEACHER IN SCIENCE ROOM WITH GUNSHOT.
1310 - BACK PACK AT MARSHALL FAIR - BOMB TEAM TO CHECK
1311 - REQUESTING AN INVESTIGATOR AT LEEWOOD ELEM.
1316 ARMORED CAR SETTING UP AT PIERCE - LEEWOOD
1320 - FROM LAKEWOOD SWAT (2) STUDENTS RUNNING FROM LUNCH ROOM. (1) PINNED DOWN BY A SHED (5) STUDENTS. (1) TEACHER IN COMMONS. (50) SUBJECTS IN SOUTH UPPER AREA LOCKED IN A ROOM.
1407 - 8-9 STUDENTS IN TECH LAB / UNINJURED KEYS ON OUTSIDE OF DOOR KNOB.
1408 - 2ND STORY OUTSIDE DOOR SOUTH WEST SIDE. SIGN SAYING "I'M BLEEDING TO DEATH"
" - POSSIBLE STUDENT ON CATWALK IN AUDITORIUM
1417 - PER SWAT - STUDENTS OUT OF BUSINESS OFFICE
1418 - POSSIBLE CUSTODIANS IN FREEZER
1420 - 82710 SOUTH REED ST (SUSPECTS HOUSE) PER ARAP SO. STRONG ODER OF GAS.
1422 - LAKEWOOD SWAT NO LONGER ON ROOF.
1427 - FEMALE WITH HEAD INJURY BY LIBRARY.
1423 - SUBJECTS BY FORIEN LANUAGE ROOM.
1424 - SWAT GOING INTO MUSIC ROOM.
1425 - STUDENT OUT OF 2ND FLOOR WINDOW
1426 - SWAT TO FOREIGN LANUAGE OFFICE.
1430 - CLEARED ADMINISTRATION OFFICE - TO WOOD SHOP
1430 - AUDITORIUM CLEAR.
1432 - LAST SIDE 2ND FLOOR STUDENTS CLIMBING OUT WINDOW
1437 - LAKEWOOD SWAT GOING IN EAST SIDE.
1439 - AMBULANCE TO SOUTHWEST CORNER / INJURED
1440 (40) STUDENTS (1) INJURED OUT OF VOCAL ROOM REQUESTING AMBULANCE.
1442 - REQUESTING MEDICAL / PRAM TO SCIENCE ROOM TEACHER WITH ~~medic~~ MULTIPLE GUNSHOTS / 60 MORE OUT.

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025172

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead X Disposition

1444 - LAKEWOOD SWAT NOW ON SOUTH SIDE.
1449 - AMBULANCE AWAY WITH (1) INJURED
1506 - (1) STUDENT OUT, POSSIBLE MATCH W/ SUSPECT.
1510 - LIVE BOMB AT REED, SUSPECTS HOUSE.
1511 - F.B.I ON EAST SIDE.
1515 - BRING OUT MORE KIDS
1517 - SCIENCE 6 20-25 OUT
1518 - 50 STUDENTS OUT EAST SIDE
1522 - FROM TAC 1 (16) PEOPLE DOWN IN LIBRARY.
1522 - FROM SWAT IN LIBRARY - (2) WITH SELF INFLICTED WOUNDS - WITH MULTIPLE WEAPONS
1525 - K-9 (1) BRING ONE OUT OF SOUTHWEST SIDE
1528 - (1) FEMALE HOSTAGE SECURE IN ARMORED CAR.
1549 - FRESH SWAT TEAM TO GO IN
1607 - BOMB TEAM TO SEARCH ~~[illegible]~~ SUSPECTS CAR
1616 - TROOPER MATSON / DEP LASOZA TO ASSIST BOMB TEAM WITH PERIMETER
1641 - CONFIRM ALL SUBJECTS IN LIBRARY "DOA"
1701 - DEP D. SCOTT TO REED ST (SUSPECT HOUSE)
1743 - TIMED DEVICE FOUND IN A CAR IN THE LOT. ALL LAB TECH CALLED BACK TO POST.

JC-001-025173

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4873

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DET RUSS BOATRIGHT

Affiliation: ARVADA PD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 431-3062 **Information Received Date:** 05/11/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: BOATRIGHT, RUSS I&I/ARVADA PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ITEMS BELONGING TO MARK KINTGEN WERE FOUND IN THE LIBRARY WHEN THE SCENE WAS PROCESSED

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW LIBRARY VICTIM WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4873

Lead: INTERVIEW MARK KINTGEN

Assigned To: BOATRIGHT, RUSS **Date:** 07/13/1999 **Time:** 3:36 PM

Disposition: MARK KINTGEN WAS PRESENT IN THE LIBRARY WHEN THE INCIDENT BEGAN. KINTGEN CAN'T ID THE SUSPECTS BUT CONFIRMED THERE WERE TWO. KINTGEN KNOWS THE SUSPECTS STARTED SHOOTING ON THE WEST SIDE OF THE LIBRARY, AND THEN CAME BACK TO THE EAST. KINTGEN WAS LOCATED ON THE EAST SIDE OF THE LIBRARY AND WAS SHOT WHEN ONE OF THE SUSPECTS ARRIVED AT HIS TABLE. KINTGEN DISCRIBED BEING THE FIRST PERSON SHOT ON THE EAST SIDE OF THE LIBRARY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/19/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 99-7625 Control Number: 4813

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☑ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☑ Observation ☐ Written

Source: D. & M. Bartnik

Affiliation: Wauwatosa PD

Phone Number: (303) 431-3012 Information Received Date: 5/11/99 Time: 1600

Prepared by: Bartnik (Last Name) R (First Name) Wauwatosa PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Items belong to Mark Kintgen were found in the library when the scene was secured

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT VEC WEP LEB

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Interview Mark Kintgen

Assigned To: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: Mark Kintgen was present in the library when the incident began. Kintgen can't ID the suspects but confirm there were two. Kintgen knows the suspects started shooting on the west side of the library and then came back to the east. Kintgen was located on the east side of the library and was shot when one of the suspects arrived at his table. Kintgen described being the first person shot on the east side of the library.

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

07/599

JC-001-025175

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4874

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DET RUSS BOATRIGHT

Affiliation: ARVADA PD

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 431-3062 **Information Received Date:** 05/11/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: BOATRIGHT, RUSS I&I/ARVADA PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ITEMS BELONGING TO PAT IRELAND WERE FOUND IN THE LIBRARY WHEN THE SCENE WAS PROCESSED

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW LIBRARY VICTIM WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4874

Lead: INTERVIEW PAT IRELAND

Assigned To: BOATRIGHT, RUSS **Date:** 07/13/1999 **Time:** 3:37 PM

Disposition: PAT IRELAND WAS PRESENT IN LIBRARY WHEN THE INCIDENT BEGAN. IRELAND CAN'T ID THE SUSPECT, BUT KNEW THERE WERE AT LEAST TWO. IRELAND DID HEAR THE SUSPECTS SPEAKING AT ONE POINT AND CAN RELATE WHAT HE HEARD. IRELAND KNEW PEOPLE UNDER HIS TABLE WERE SHOT BEFORE HE WAS SHOT IN THE HEAD. IRELAND HAS A SLIGHT MEMORY OF CRAWLING TO THE WINDOW AND SUBSEQUENTLY ESCAPING THE LIBRARY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/02/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 93-7625 Control Number: 48714

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☒ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☒ Observation ☐ Written

Source: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible] Information Received Date: 5/1/99 Time: [illegible]

Prepared by: [illegible] (Last Name) [illegible] (First Name) [illegible] (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: [illegible]

Event Date: Event Time: References:

Categories: INT VIC WIT LIB

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number:

Lead: [illegible]

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition: PAT IRELAND was PRESENT in LIBRARY when THE INCIDENT BEGAN. IRELAND can't ID THE SUSPECTS BUT KNEW THERE WERE at LEAST TWO. IRELAND DID HEAR THE SUSPECTS speaking at one point AND can RELATE WHAT HE HEARD. IRELAND KNEW PEOPLE under HIS TABLE ~~[illegible]~~ WERE SHOT BEFORE HE WAS SHOT in THE HEAD. IRELAND HAS a SLIGHT MEMORY of CRAWLING TO THE window and SUBSEQUENTLY ESCAPING THE LIBRARY.

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

White - Original 073099 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025177

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4875

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 07/15/1999 **Time:** 11:18 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JON MARINE STUDENT 5TH HOUR FREE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4875

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. JON MARINE 10TH. 8376 SO. UPHAM WY #B-104. LTN, CO 80123. 932-8489.

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 07/23/1999 **Time:** 2:41 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 7-23-99. SPOKE TO KANDI VALDEZ WHO IS STUDENT JON MARINES NATURAL MOTHER. KANDI REPORTS THAT JON WAS HOME SICK ON 4-20-99. JON DIDN'T KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/23/1999

JC-001-025178

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4875

SOURCE*: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: VSI

Phone Number: 27 8815

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO

Date* 071599 Time*: 11:8

NARRATIVE*: SILENT SOUNDS FREE

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TAIT STIL

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time: _____

Assigned to: LUCIANO

Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS MARINE JUN
ID + GRADE
8376 SOUTHAMPTON 3104
LITTLE ROCK
932-8489
DOB 022483

___ continued

DISPOSITION: PHONE INTERVIEW 071599 SPOKE TO KAREN
VALDEZ WHO SAID JUN MARINE'S NATURAL MOTHER
KAREN REPORTS THAT JUN'S HOME STATE WAS ALZO
JUN FROM KANSAS HAS'S OR KLEBOLD

Lead Completed: SE 072399

JC-001-025179

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4876

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 07/15/1999 **Time:** 9:35 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: SEMIH ALTINAY STUDENT 5TH HOUR WEIGHT CLASS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4876

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. SEMIH ALTINAY. 12TH. 6424 SO. ROUTT ST. LTN, CO 80127. 973-5153

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 08/03/1999 **Time:** 3:01 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED VIA TELEPHONE, 08-07-99. SEMIH ALTINAY WAS AT SCHOOL. IN CAFETERIA WHEN INCIDENT BROKE, HEARD SHOOTING AND BOMBS. SAW MR. SANDERS HELPING KIDS IN CAFÉ. HID IN SCHOOL FOR A SHORT PERIOD. THEN RAN OUT THROUGH EMERGENCY DOORS, EXITED TO LEAWOOD PARK THEN RECEIVED A RIDE HOME FROM A FRIEND.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/03/1999

JC-001-025180

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4876

SOURCE*: STEVE LUCIANO
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: 271 8865

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO

Date* 071599 Time*: 0935

NARRATIVE*: STUDENT 5TH HOUR WEICHIR CLASS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date 080399 Time 1145

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: ___

LEAD: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS: ALTINAY, SEMIH
[illegible] 12TH GRADE
6424 S. ROUTT ST.
LITTLETON CO 80127
973-5153

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [illegible]

___ continued

Lead Completed: 080399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-025181 Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4877

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 07/15/1999 **Time:** 9:39 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STACEY AMO STUDENT 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY CLASS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4877

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. STACEY AMO. 11TH. 6301 W. MORRAINE PL. LTN, CO 80128. 978-1796.

Assigned To: WIZIECK, DALE **Date:** 07/26/1999 **Time:** 3:15 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 7/26/99. STACY AMO WAS IN GUITAR CLASS JUST OFF AUDITORIUM. THEY HEARD NOISES LATER DETERMINED TO BE PIPE BOMBS. MR SANDERS CAME IN THE ROOM AND TOLD EVERYONE TO LEAVE. STACEY LEFT AND WENT HOME. SHE WAS TALKING TO HER MOM ON THE PHONE ABOUT 1130 - 1140. STACEY KNEW OF THE SHOOTERS BUT NOT PERSONALLY. STACEY CALLED HER MOM FROM HER HOME.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/26/1999

JC-001-025182

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4877

SOURCE*: STEVE LUCIANO
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: 271-8865

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO
Date*: 071599 Time*: 0939

NARRATIVE*: STUDENT 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY CLASS BUT WAS IN GUITAR CLASS JUST OFF THE AUDITORIUM

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO
Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories
INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: WIZIECK JCSO
Date: ___

LEAD: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS: AMO, STACEY MARIE
11TH GRADE
6301 W MORRAENE PL
LITTLETON CO 80128
DOB ~~[illegible]~~ 112891
~~978-1796~~ 797 4094
6672 W 13A DR #33
LITTLETON 80123
MOM KATHY AMO HOME 9799226
PHONE INTERVIEW ON 072699

___ continued

DISPOSITION: STACEY WAS IN GUITAR CLASS JUST OFF AUDITORIUM. THEY HEARD NOISES LATER DETERMINED TO BE PIPE BOMBS. MR SANDERS CAME IN THE ROOM + TOLD EVERYONE TO LEAVE. STACEY LEFT + WENT HOME. SHE WAS TALKING TO HER MOM ON THE PHONE ABOUT 1130-1140 — STACEY KNEW OF THE SHOOTERS BUT NOT PERSONALLY. STACEY CALLED HER ON THE PHONE FROM HER HOME.

___ continued

Lead Completed: SC 072699

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-025183 Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4878

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 07/15/1999 **Time:** 9:41 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: ERIK ANDREANO. STUDENT 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY CLASS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4878

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. ERIK ANDREANO. 12TH. 4463 SO. URBAN CT. MORRISON, 80465. 933-9162.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 08/16/1999 **Time:** 1:28 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ERIK ANDREANO ON 8-15-99 VIA TELEPHONE. ANDREANO WAS AT SCHOOL AND IN THE TECH LAB WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN. HE RAN OUT OF SCHOOL & WENT TO CLEMENT PARK. HE REPORTED HEARING BOMBS & GUNFIRE. HE SAW NOTHING. HE REPORTED TO HAVING NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF THIS INCIDENT. HE KNEW HARRIS & KLEBOLD THROUGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/16/1999

JC-001-025184

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4878

SOURCE*: STEVE LUCIANO
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: 271-8865

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO
Date*: 081599 Time*: 0941

NARRATIVE*: STUDENT 5TH HOUR WEIGHTS CLASS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO
Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories
ENT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: WYGANT
Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS; ANDREANO, ERIK
DOB: 12TH GRADE
4463 SO URBAN CT
~~LITTLETON CO~~ MORRISON, 80465
TARGET - BOWLES # 933-9162
303-716-8481 - DAD'S #
- 973-4944 - TARGET #

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED ERIC ANDREANO ON 8-15-99 VIA TELEPHONE. ANDREANO WAS AT SCHOOL AND IN THE TECH LAB WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN. HE RAN OUT OF SCHOOL AND WENT TO CLEMENT PARK. HE REPORTED TO HEARING BOMBS AND GUNFIRE. HE SAW NOTHING.

REPORTED TO HAVING NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF THIS INCIDENT. HE KNEW HARRIS AND KLEBOLD THROUGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES.

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 081699

JC-001-025185

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4879

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 07/15/1999 **Time:** 9:44 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ALISHA BASORE. STUDENT 5TH HOUR PAINT CLASS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4879

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. ALISHA BASORE. 12TH. 6751 W. PORTLAND PL. LTN, CO 80123. 973-1446.

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 07/19/1999 **Time:** 3:31 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 07-19-99. ALISHA BASORE WAS IN PAINT CLASS ON 4-20-99. THE CLASS ROOM IS LOCATED NEAR THE MAIN OFFICE. BASORE HEARD GIRLS SCREAMING IN THE HALLWAY. SHE WALKED INTO THE HALL AND HEARD "MULTIPLE" GUN SHOTS. SHE RAN OUT THE BUILDING THROUGH THE ACE HALLWAY DOORS AND THEN TO CLEMENT PARK. BASORE STATED THAT SHE KNEW KLEBOLD AND DESCRIBED HIM AS "A NICE GUY".

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/19/1999

JC-001-025186

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4879

SOURCE*: STEVE LUCIANO
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: 271-8865

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO

Date*: 071599 Time*: 0944

NARRATIVE*: STUDENT 5TH HOUR PAINT CLASS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	STU	D.K.	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: LUCIANO Date: _____

*LEAD: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS: BASORE, ALISHA
12TH GRADE
6751 W PORTLAND PL
LITTLETON CO 80123
973-1446
D.O.B. 091081

___ continued

DISPOSITION: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 071999 BASORE WAS IN PAINT CLASS ON 042099 THE CLASS ROOM IS LOCATED NEAR THE MAIN OFFICE BASORE HEARD GIRLS SCREAMING IN THE HALLWAY SHE WALKED INTO THE HALL AND HEARD "MULTIPLE" GUNSHOTS SHE RAN OUT THE BUILDING THROUGH THE ACE HALLWAY DOORS AND THEN TO CLEMENT PARK BASORE STATES THAT SHE KNEW KLEBOLD AND DESCRIBED HIM AS "A NICE GUY"

___ continued

Lead Completed: 071999

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-025187 Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4880

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 07/15/1999 **Time:** 9:44 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MICHAEL BERRY. STUDENT 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY CLASS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4880

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. MICHAEL BERRY. 9TH. 5837 SO. REED WY #162. LTN, CO 80123. 347-8898. DOB 12-27-83.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 08/12/1999 **Time:** 10:48 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED MICHAEL BERRY ON 8-11-99. MICHAEL WAS IN GUITAR CLASS. A STUDENT RAN IN AND ADVISED THER WAS SHOOTING. JANITOR CAME INTO AUDITORIUM AND TOLD STUDENTS TO GET OUT BY GOING THROUGH BUSINESS HALL. RAN TO LEAWOOD PARK, AFTER STUDENTS BEGAN TO MASS EXIT SCHOOL HE WENT FURTHER INTO LEAWOOD. TOOK SHELTER IN A HOME. WALKED HOME LATER. BERRY REPORTS TO SEEING KLEBOLD AT 10:20 HRS. IN SOCIAL STUDIES WING.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/12/1999

JC-001-025188

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4880

SOURCE*: STEVE LUCIANO
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: 271-8865

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO
Date*: 071599 Time*: 0954

NARRATIVE*: STUDENT 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY CLASS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO
Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories
INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: WYGANT
Date: ___

LEAD: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS; BERRY, MICHAEL
9TH GRADE
DOB - 12-27-83 5837 SO REED WY # 162
LITTLETON, CO 80123
347-8898

S. Wygant 8-12-99

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED ON 8-11-99 WAS IN GUITAR CLASS. A STUDENT RAN IN AND ANNOUNCED THERE WAS SHOOTING. JANITOR CAME INTO AUDITORIUM AND TOLD STUDENTS TO GET OUT & GOING THROUGH BUSINESS HALL. RAN TO LEWIS-LEA PARK, AFTER STUDENTS BEGAN TO MASS EXIT SCHOOL HE WENT BACK INTO LEWIS-LEA, TOOK SHELTER IN A HOME, WALKED HOME LATER. REPORTS TO SEEING KLEBOLD AT 1020 HOURS IN SOCIAL STUDIES WING - SEE REPORT

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 081299

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-025189 Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4881

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 07/15/1999 **Time:** 9:56 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRANDON BURGESS. STUDENT 5TH HOUR MARKET STORE., DOB/1-28-82

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4881

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. BRANDON BURGESS. 11TH. 7578 SO. QUAY CT.LTN, CO 80128. 979-2332.

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 07/21/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 7-19-99. BRANDON BURGESS WAS NOT AVAILABLE. HIS MOTHER, BECKY BURGESS, WAS INTERVIEWED. BRANDON WAS NOT AT SCHOOL AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTINGS. HE WAS AT THE DECCA BANQUET THE MORNING OF 4-20-99. AFTER THE BANQUET HE WENT HOME. HE WAS ON HIS WAY TO SCHOOL (DRIVING) WHEN DETOURED AWAY BY POLICE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/21/1999

JC-001-025190

SD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4881

SOURCE*: STEVE LUCIANO
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: 271-8865

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO
Date*: 071599 Time*: 0956

NARRATIVE*: STUDENT 5TH HOUR MARKET STORE

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO
Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories
TNT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: LUCIANO
Date: ___

LEAD: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS: BURGESS, BRANDON
11TH GRADE
7578 SQUAY CT
LITTLETON CO 80128
979-2332
DOB 012882

___ continued

DISPOSITION: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 071999 BRANDON WASNOT AVAILABLE. HIS MOTHER BECKY BURGESS WAS INTERVIEWED. BRANDON WASNOT AT SCHOOL AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTINGS. HE WAS AT THE DECCA BANQUET THE MOMENT OF OHZOO. AFTER THE BANQUET HE WENT HOME. HE WAS ON HIS WAY TO 'OOL (DRIVING) WHEN DETOURED AWAY BY POLICE

___ continued

Lead Completed: 071999

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025191

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4882

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 07/15/1999 **Time:** 10:05 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: SEAN RYAN. STUDENT 5TH HOUR BIOLOGY CLASS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4882

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. SEAN RYAN. 10TH. 5968 SO. ZENOBIA CT. LTN, CO 80123. 738-3121. DOB/9-23-82

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 07/21/1999 **Time:** 11:58 AM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 7-19-99. SEAN RYAN WAS IN BIOLOGY CLASS ON 4-20-99. HE HEARD WHAT HE THOUGHT WERE BOMBS GOING OFF. HE THEN SAW SEVERAL STUDENTS RUNNING IN THE HALLWAY. SEAN & CLASSMATES HID INSIDE A STORAGE ROOM NEAR THE BIOLOGY CLASSROOM FOR ABOUT 2 HOURS UNTIL EVACUATED BY SWAT. SEAN HEARD SUSPECT SAY "I'M GOING TO DIE TODAY."

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/21/1999

JC-001-025192

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4882

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: STEVE LUCTANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 8865 Information Received Date: 071599 Time: 1200

Prepared by: LUCTANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT 5TH HOUR BIOLOGY CLASS

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU

Event Reviewed by: LUCTANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS RYAN, SEAN
10TH GRADE
5968 SO ZENOBIA CT
DOB 092382 LITTLETON CO 80123
738-3121

Assigned To: LUCTANO Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 071999. SEAN WAS IN BIOLOGY CLASS ON 042099. HE HEARD WHAT HE THOUGHT WERE BOMBS GOING OFF. HE THEN SAW SEVERAL STUDENTS RUNNING IN THE HALLWAY. SEAN AND CLASSMATES HID INSIDE A STORAGE ROOM NEAR THE BIOLOGY CLASSROOM FOR ABOUT 2 HRS UNTIL EVACUATED BY SWAT. SEAN HEARD SUSPECT SAY "I'M GOING TO DIE TODAY."

Lead Reviewed by: SC Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original 071999 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025193

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4883

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 07/15/1999 **Time:** 11:27 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: SUZANNE MEYER. STUDENT 5TH HOUR BIOLOGY CLASS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4883

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. SUZANNE MEYER. 10TH. 6881 W. WALDEN PL. LTN, CO 80123. 979-1456.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 07/27/1999 **Time:** 1:18 PM

Disposition: SUZANNE MEYER WAS IN BIOLOGY CLASS, JUST ABOVE THE CAFETERIA. SAW STUDENTS AND TEACHERS RUNNING DOWN THE HALL AND THEN HEARD GUN SHOTS. SHE SAID IT SOUNDED AS IF THEY WERE COMING FROM UNDERNEATH THE SCIENCE/BIOLOGY AREA. WAS ESCORTED OUT OF BUILDING BY A SWAT TEAM ABOUT 03:00-03:30 HRS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/27/1999

JC-001-025194

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4883

SOURCE*: STEVE LUCIANO
Affiliation: JCSD
Phone Number: 271-8865

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO
Date* 07/5/99 Time*: 1127

NARRATIVE*: STUDENT 5TH HOUR BIOLOGY CLASS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO
Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories
INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: INV GANT
Date: 072699

LEAD: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS; MEYER, SUZANNE
10TH GRADE
6881 W WALDEN PL
LITTLETON CO 80123
979-0456
WORK: COLUMBINE REC. ASSOC.
979-5120

___ continued

DISPOSITION: MEYER WAS IN BIOLOGY CLASS, JUST ABOVE THE CAFETERIA. SAW STUDENTS AND TEACHERS RUNNING DOWN THE HALL AND THEN HEARD GUN SHOTS. SHE SAID IT SOUNDED AS IF THEY WERE COMING FROM UNDERNEATH THE SCIENCE/BIOLOGY AREA. WAS ESCORTED OUT OF BUILDING BY A SWAT TEAM @ ABOUT 1530-1530 HRS. SEE ATTACHED REPORT.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 072699

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025195

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4884

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 07/15/1999 **Time:** 11:05 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: RYAN LILLY. STUDENT 5TH HOUR BIOLOGY CLASS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4884

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. RYAN LILLY. 10TH. 6374 W. CANYON AVE. LTN, CO 80128. 933-1751.

Assigned To: WIZIECK, DALE **Date:** 08/02/1999 **Time:** 1:27 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW, RYAN LILLY WENT FROM BIOLOGY CLASS TO GREEN HOUSE, WHERE HE STAYED 4 HOURS UNTIL THE SWAT TEAM ARRIVED ABOUT 1530 HOURS. HEARD A SHOOTER SAY, "IT'S A GOOD DAY TO DIE." NEVER SAW THEM. DID NOT KNOW SHOOTERS, KNEW OF THEM.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/02/1999

JC-001-025196

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4884

SOURCE*: STEVE LUCIANO
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: 271-8865

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO
Date*: 07/5/99 Time*: 1105

NARRATIVE*: STUDENT 5TH HOUR BIOLOGY CLASS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO
Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	STU		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: WIZIENE
Date: 7-27

LEAD: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS; LILLY, RYAN
10TH GRADE
6374 W CANYON AVE
LITTLETON, CO 80128
933-1751
DOB - 9-5-83

___ continued

PHONE INTERVIEW
DISPOSITION: WENT FROM BIOLOGY CLASS TO GREEN HOUSE WHERE HE STAYED 4 HRS UNTIL THE SWAT TEAM ARRIVED ABOUT 1530 HRS. HEARD A SHOOTER SAY "ITS GOOD DAY TO DIE" NEVER SAW THEM.
DID NOT KNOW SHOOTERS - KNEW OF THEM

JC-001-025197

___ continued

Lead Completed: 080299

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4885

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 07/15/1999 **Time:** 10:46 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHANTEL DOWNS. STUDENT 5TH HOUR BIOLOGY CLASS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4885

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSREVATIONS. CHANTEL DOWNS. 10TH. 6281 SO. KENDALL ST. LTN, CO 80123. 738-8953.

JC-001-025198

Assigned To: WIZIECK, DALE **Date:** 07/27/1999 **Time:** 1:07 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW 7-27-99, 1045 HOURS, CHANTEL DOWNS WAS IN THE BIOLOGY ROOM WHEN SHE HEARD SHOTS FIRED INSIDE SCHOOL. THEN FIRE ALARMS WENT OFF & SHORTLY AFTER SHE HEARD PIPE BOMBS GO OFF. SEVERAL OTHER STUDENTS ENTERED THE ROOM, DOOR WAS LOCKED, ALL WENT INTO THE GREEN HOUSE AREA. SHE SPOKE TO ELISHA ENCINIAS, WHO SAID, "THEY ALMOST SHOT ME." DOWNS HEARD VOICES OUTSIDE THE DOOR SAYING, "TODAY'S THE DAY I WANT TO DIE." "KILL ME NOW." DOWNS SAW LOCKED DOOR KNOB JIGGLE, AS IF SOMEONE TRIED TO GET IN. DOWNS SAID THEY WERE LOCKED IN THE ROOM FROM ABOUT 1130 TO 1600 UNTIL THE SWAT TEAM RESCUED THEM.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/27/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4885

SOURCE*: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-8865

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO

Date* 071599 Time*: 1046

NARRATIVE*: STUDENT 5TH HOUR BIOLOGY

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: WIZICK

Date: 7-27-99

LEAD: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS; DOWNS, CHANTEL
10TH GRADE
6281 SO KENDALL ST
LITTLETON CO 80123
738-8953

DOB - 4 30 83

___ continued

PHONE INTERVIEW 7-27-99 1045 HRS

DISPOSITION: DOWNS WAS IN THE BIOLOGY ROOM WHEN SHE HEARD SHOTS FIRED INSIDE SCHOOL. THEN FIRE ALARMS WENT OFF AND SHORTLY AFTER SHE HEARD PIPE BOMBS GO OFF. SEVERAL OTHER STUDENTS ENTERED THE ROOM - DOOR WAS LOCKED - ALL WENT INTO THE GREEN HOUSE AREA. SHE SPOKE TO ELISHA ENCINIAS WHO SAID "THEY ALMOST SHOT ME". DOWNS HEARD VOICES OUTSIDE THE SAYING "TODAYS THE DAY I WANT TO DIE" "KILL ME NOW". DOWNS SAW LOCKED DOOR KNOB JIGGLE AS IF SOMEONE TRIED TO GET IN. DOWNS SAID THEY WERE LOCKED IN THE ROOM FROM ABOUT 1130-1600 UNTIL THE SWAT TEAM RESCUED THEM.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 072799

JC-001-025199

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4886

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 07/15/1999 **Time:** 10:25 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: JESSICA CAVE. STUDENT 5TH HOUR BIOLOGY CLASS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4886

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. JESSICA CAVE. 10TH. 9692 W. BRANDT PL. LTN, CO 80123. 904-3794. DOB 7-15-82.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 08/11/1999 **Time:** 2:27 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED MOTHER OF JESSICA CAVE, MOTHER REPORTED THAT HER DAUGHTER WAS IN SCIENCE CLASS WHEN THIS INCIDENT BEGAN. SHE HID IN THE GREEN HOUSE ROOM UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT. SHE SAW NOTHING, BUT DID HEAR SHOTS/BOMBS. JESSICA DID NOT KNOW EITHER OF THE SHOOTERS AND DID NOT HAVE PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF THE INCIDENT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/11/1999

JC-001-025200

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4886

SOURCE*: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-8865

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation K Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO

Date*: 071599 Time*: 1125

NARRATIVE*: STUDENT 5TH HOUR BIOLOGY CLASS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU SCI

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: W V GANT

Date: 8/2/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS: CAVE, JESSICA

10TH GRADE

9692 W BRANDT PL

LITTLETON CO 80123

904-3794

DOB 071582

BEN

CALLED 080299 - LEFT MESSAGE

080399 08-10-99

— ASSIGNED TO WYGANT 8-10-99

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED MOTHER OF JESSICA. MOTHER REPORTED THAT HER DAUGHTER WAS IN SCIENCE CLASS WHEN THIS INCIDENT BEGAN. SHE HID IN THE GREEN HOUSE ROOM UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT. SHE SAW NOTHING, BUT DID HEAR SHOTS/BOMBS. JESSICA DID NOT KNOW OTHER OF THE SHOOTERS AND DID NOT HAVE PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF THE INCIDENT

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 081099

JC-001-025201

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4887

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 07/15/1999 **Time:** 10:33 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PATRICK CLARY. STUDENT 5TH HOUR BIOLOGY CLASS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4887

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. PATRICK CLARY. 10TH. 7197 SO. NEWLAND ST. LTN, CO 80123. 973-0753.

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 07/23/1999 **Time:** 3:40 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 7-21-99. PATRICK CLARY WAS IN BIOLOGY CLASS WHEN HE HEARD "A LOT" OF SHOTS. HID IN STORAGE CLOSET AND HEARD MALE IN HALLWAY SAY "I WANT TO DIE TODAY". CLARY AND CLASSMATES REMAINED IN STORAGE CLOSET FOR ABOUT 4 1/2 HOURS UNTIL EVACUATED BY SWAT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/23/1999

JC-001-025202

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4887

SOURCE*: STEVE LUCIANO
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: 271-8865

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO
Date*: 071599 Time*: 1033

NARRATIVE*: STUDENT 5TH HOUR BIOLOGY CLASS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO
Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories
INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: LUCIANO
Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS; CLARY, PATRICK
10TH GRADE
7197 SO NEWLAND ST
LITTLETON, CO 80123
973-0753
D.O.B. 061982

___ continued

DISPOSITION: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 072199. CLARY WAS IN BIOLOGY CLASS WHEN HE HEARD "ALOT" OF SHOTS. HID IN STORAGE CLOSET AND HEARD MALE IN HALLWAY SAY "I WANT TO DIE TODAY" CLARY AND CLASSMATES REMAINED IN STORAGE CLOSET FOR ABOUT 4 1/2 HOURS UNTIL EVACUATED BY SWAT.

JC-001-025203

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]
White - Original 072199 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4888

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 07/15/1999 **Time:** 11:30 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BENJAMIN OAKLEY. STUDENT 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA CLASS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4888

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. BENJAMIN OAKLEY. 10TH. 6956 SO. KENDALL BLVD. LTN, CO 80123. 979-6632.

Assigned To: WIZIECK, DALE **Date:** 07/27/1999 **Time:** 11:36 AM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 7-26-99. ABOUT 01:00 HRS WITH BENJAMIN OAKLEY. BEN SAID HE WAS IN MATH CLASS AND THE FIRE ALARM WENT OFF SO HIS CLASS LEFT THE SCHOOL AS A FIRE DRILL. ONCE OUTSIDE, BEN SAID HE HEARD 5-6 SHOTS THAT SOUNDED INSIDE THE SCHOOL "THEY WERE FAINT". BEN SAID HE THEN RAN TO A NEAR BY HOUSE AND STAYED THERE UNTIL HE COULD CONTACT HIS PARENTS. BEN SAID HE WAS IN A CLASS ONCE WITH ERIC HARRIS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/27/1999

JC-001-025204

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4888

SOURCE*: STEVE LUCIANO
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: 271-8865

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ☑ Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO
Date*: 071599 Time*: 1130

NARRATIVE*: STUDENT 5TH HOUR ALGEBRA CLASS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO
Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories
INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: WIZIECK
Date: 7-26-99

LEAD: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS; OAKLEY BENJAMIN
10TH GRADE
6956 SO KENDALL BLVD
LITTLETON CO 80123
979-6632
DOB - 2 23 83

___ continued

DISPOSITION: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 7 26 99 ABOUT 1300 HRS WITH BENJAMIN OAKLEY. BEN SAID HE WAS IN MATH CLASS AND THE FIRE ALARM WENT OFF SO HIS CLASS LEFT THE SCHOOL AS A FIRE DRILL. ONCE OUTSIDE BEN SAID HE HEARD 5-6 SHOTS THAT SOUNDED INSIDE THE SCHOOL "THEY WERE FAST". BEN SAID HE THEN RAN TO A NEARBY HOUSE STAYED THERE UNTIL HE COULD CONTACT HIS PARENTS. BEN SAID HE WAS IN A CLASS ONCE WITH ERIC HARRIS

___ continued

Lead Completed: 072699

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-025205 Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4889

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 07/15/1999 **Time:** 12:25 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOSEPH WEST. STUDENT 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY CLASS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4889

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. JOSEPH WEST. 9TH. 5959 W. ELMHURST DR. LTN, CO 80123. 932-9373.

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 07/27/1999 **Time:** 12:11 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 7-23-99. JOSEPH WEST WAS TAKING A GUITAR CLASS IN THE AUDITORIUM. CLASSMATE JACOB SCHRECK CAME RUNNING IN STATING SOMEONE HAS A GUN. WEST RAN OUT THE UPPER DOOR, DOWN THE BUSINESS HALL AND OUT THE EMERGENCY EXITS TO LEAWOOD PARK. WEST HEARD BOMBS EXPLODE AS WELL AS THE SOUNDS OF "FIRECRACKERS". DIDN'T SEE OR KNOW SHOOTERS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/27/1999

JC-001-025206

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4889

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☑ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 2718865 Information Received Date: 071599 Time: 1225

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY CLASS

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS; WEST, JOSEPH 9TH GRADE 5959 W ELMHURST DR LITTLETON CO 80123 932-9373 DOB 082684

Lead Control Number: _____

Assigned To: LUCIANO Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 072399. WEST WAS TAKING A GUITAR CLASS IN THE AUDITORIUM. CLASSMATE JACOB SCHRECK CAME RUNNING IN STATING SOMEONE HAS A GUN. WEST RAN OUT THE UPPER DOOR, DOWN THE BUSINESS HALL AND OUT THE EMERGENCY EXITS TO LEAWOOD PARK. WEST HEARD BOMBS EXPLODE AS WELL AS THE SOUNDS OF "FIRECRACKERS" DIDN'T SEE OR KNOW SHOOTERS

Lead Reviewed by: SC Lead Completed? ☑ Date: _____

White - Original 072399 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4890

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 07/15/1999 **Time:** 12:22 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JAMES VITALE. STUDENT 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY CLASS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4890

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. JAMES VITALE. 11TH. 5952 W. CHESNUT AVE. LTN, CO 80128. 973-9085.

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 07/20/1999 **Time:** 10:07 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD UNDER NAME EVAN VITALE. #1756

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/20/1999

JC-001-025208

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4890

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 8865 Information Received Date: 071599 Time: 1222

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT 5th HOUR GEOMETRY CLASS

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS; VITALE, JAMES
11TH GRADE
5952 W CHESTNUT AVE
LITTLETON, CO 80128
973-9085

Lead Control Number: _____

Assigned To: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: #1756
DUPLICATE LEAD UNDER NAME EVAN VITALE

Lead Reviewed by: CG Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original 071999 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025209

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4891

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 07/15/1999 **Time:** 12:22 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DAVID SPENCE. STUDENT 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY CLASS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4891

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. DAVID SPENCE. 10TH. 5770 SO. LOWELL WY. LTN, CO 80123. 347-0252.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 07/27/1999 **Time:** 2:50 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEW DAVID SPENCE ON 07-27-99 VIA TELEPHONE. DAVID WAS AT SCHOOL IN GUITAR CLASS, LEFT BUILDING WITH SEVERAL OTHER STUDENTS THROUGH DOOR CLOSE TO GYM/BAND ROOM. HEARD SHOOTING BUT NEVER SAW SHOOTERS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/27/1999

JC-001-025210

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4891

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☑ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-8865 Information Received Date: 071599 Time: 1209

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY CLASS

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS; SPENCE, DAVID
10TH GRADE
DOB 060399
5770 SO LOWELL WAY
LITTLETON, CO 80123
347-0252

Lead Control Number: _____

Assigned To: SA Wygant 1001 Date: 072699 Time: 1000

Disposition: INTERVIEW ON 072799 VIA TELEPHONE. DAVID WAS AT SCHOOL IN GUITAR CLASS. LEFT BUILDING WITH SEVERAL OTHER STUDENTS THROUGH DOOR CLOSE TO GYM/BAND ROOM. HEARD SHOOTING BUT NEVER SAW SHOOTERS. SEE REPORT

Lead Reviewed by: SL 072799 Lead Completed? ☑ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4892

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 07/15/1999 **Time:** 12:06 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOHN SKEELS. STUDENT 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY CLASS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4892

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. JOHN SKEELS. 12TH. 7700 W. GLASGOW PL. #15-C. LTN, CO 80123. 979-0589

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 07/26/1999 **Time:** 3:28 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW WITH STUDENT JOHN SKEELS, PHONE NUMBER TO BE UPDATED TO (303) 979-8255, LIVES WITH HIS MOTHER AT 5659 W ALDER WAY, LITTLETON, CO 80128. SKEELS WAS IN GUITAR CLASS IN THE AUDITORIUM. TEACH, MR ANDRES WAS CALLED OUT OF CLASS AND ALERTED OF THE SHOOTING, ADVISED TO EXIT BUILDING, HEARD BOMBS, SHOTS. DID NOT SEE OR KNOW PERSONALLY KLEBOLD/HARRIS. SEE REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/26/1999

JC-001-025212

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4892

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-8865 Information Received Date: 071599 Time: 1206

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY CLASS

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: Tat Stu

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead: INTERVIEW/OBTAIN ANY OBSERVATIONS; SKEELS, JOHN
12TH GRADE
7700 W GLASGOW PL #15-C
LITTLETON, CO 80123
979-0589

Lead Control Number: _____

Assigned To: [signature] 1001 Date: 072699 Time: 1100

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW WITH STUDENT JOHN SKEELS, PHONE NUMBER TO BE VERIFIED TO 303 979-8255, LIVES WITH HIS MOTHER @ 5659 W. ALDER WAY, LITTLETON, CO. 80128. SKEELS WAS IN GUITAR CLASS IN THE AUDITORIUM. TEACHER, MR. ANDRES WAS CALLED OUT OF CLASS AND ALERTED OF THE SHOOTING, ADVISE TO EXIT BUILDING - HEARD BOMBS, SHOTS, DID NOT ~~KNOW~~ SEE OR KNOW PERSONALITY KLEBOLD/HARRIS - SEE ~~REPORT~~ ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original SC 072699 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025213

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4893

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 07/15/1999 **Time:** 12:03 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: ANDREW SCHELD. STUDENT 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY CLASS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4893

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. ANDREW SCHELD. 9TH. 6919 W. QUARTO PL. LTN, CO 80123. 904-4786.

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 07/19/1999 **Time:** 3:24 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 7-19-99. ANDREW SCHELD WAS IN THE AUDITORIUM. HIS FRIEND JACOB SCHRECK CAME RUNNING IN STATING THAT A GUY IN THE COMMONS HAD A GUN. SCHELD THEN HEARD FOUR GUNSHOTS, RAN OUT UPPER LEVEL AUDITORIUM DOOR AND THEN OUT THE BUILDING THROUGH WOODSHOP DOORS. SCHELD THEN RAN TO CLEMENT PARK. DIDN'T SEE SHOOTERS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/19/1999

JC-001-025214

FD-022 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4893

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-8865 Information Received Date: 071599 Time: 1203

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY CLASS

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS: SCHELD ANDREW
9TH GRADE
6919 W. QUARTO PL.
LITTLETON CO 80123
904-4786
D.O.B
062183

Assigned To: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 071999. SCHELD WAS IN THE AUDITORIUM HIS FRIEND JACOB SCHRECK CAME RUNNING IN STATING THAT A GUY IN THE COMMONS HAD A GUN. SCHELD THEN HEARD FOUR GUNSHOTS, RAN OUT UPPER LEVEL AUDITORIUM DOOR AND THEN OUT THE BUILDING THROUGH WOODSHOP DOORS. SCHELD THEN RAN TO CLEMENT PARK. DIDN'T SEE SHOOTERS

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 071999

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4894

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 07/15/1999 **Time:** 10:59 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NICK KUNSELMAN. STUDENT 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY CLASS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4894

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. NICK KUNSELMAN. 9TH. 5768 W. CANYON AVE. LTN, CO 80128 973-7163.

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 07/23/1999 **Time:** 2:47 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW 07-23-99. NICK KUNSELMAN WAS IN THE AUDITORIUM (GUITAR CLASS) STUDENT JACOB SCHRECK (ALREADY INTERVIEWED) CAME RUNNING IN SAYING THAT A KID HAD A GUN. NICK RAN UP THE STAIRS AND OUT OF THE BUILDING THROUGH DOOR BY THE ART ROOM AND THEN TO CLEMENT PARK. HEARD SHOTS AND BOMBS THE ENTIRE TIME.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/23/1999

JC-001-025216

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4894

SOURCE*: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-8865

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO

Date*: 071599 Time*: 1059

NARRATIVE*: STUDENT 5TH HOUR GEOMETRY CLASS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: LUCIANO Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS: KUNSELMAN, NICK
9TH GRADE
5768 W CANYON AVE
LITTLETON CO 80128
973-7163
D.O.B. 031584

___ continued

DISPOSITION: PHONE INTERVIEW 072399 NICK WAS IN THE AUDITORIUM (GUITAR CLASS) STUDENT JACOB SCHRECK (ALREADY INTERVIEWED) CAME RUNNING IN SAYING THAT A KID HAD A GUN NICK RAN UP THE STAIRS AND OUT OF THE BUILDING THROUGH DOOR BY THE ART ROOM AND THEN TO CLEMENT PARK.
HEARD SHOTS AND BOMBS THE ENTIRE TIME

___ continued

Lead Completed: 072399

JC-001-025217

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4895

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 07/15/1999 **Time:** 12:19 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ESPERANZA VELASQUEZ. STUDENT 5TH HOUR FREE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4895

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. ESPERANZA VELASQUES. 12TH. 5734 S. LOWELL WY. LTN, CO 80123. 738-9801.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 07/27/1999 **Time:** 2:21 PM

Disposition: WYGANT INTERVIEWED ESPERANZA VELASQUEZ VIA TELEPHONE ON 7-27-99 AT HER WORK PLACE. VELASQUEZ WAS IN A CLASSROOM BY HERSELF WITH A TEACHER, MRS. BONN. SHE AND THE TEACHER HEARD STUDENTS SCREAMING OUTSIDE OF THEIR DOOR. THE TEACHER INVESTIGATED & TOLD VELASQUEZ TO LEAVE. VELASQUEZ HEARD BOMB/SHOTS/FIRECRAKERS, BUT SAW NOTHING. LEFT SCHOOL & WENT TO WORK.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/27/1999

JC-001-025218

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4895

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 2718865 Information Received Date: 071599 Time: 1219

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT 5-4 HOUR FREE

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS VELASQUEZ, ESPERANZA
12TH GRADE
MOTHER 237-1325 5734 SULLIVAN WAY
CINDY VELASQUEZ LITTLETON CO 80123
BROTHER 738-9801 ORTIZ, HENRY JR. 738-9801

Assigned To: ~~CBE AGENT~~ ~~PATRIOT MEANS~~ SWIGART Date: 072799 Time: 1013

Disposition: I INTERVIEWED VELASQUEZ VIA TELEPHONE ON 72799 AT HER WORK PLACE. VELASQUEZ WAS IN A CLASSROOM BY HERSELF WITH A TEACHER MRS. BONN. SHE AND THE TEACHER HEARD STUDENTS SCREAMING OUTSIDE OF THEIR DOOR. THE TEACHER INVESTIGATED AND TOLD VELASQUEZ TO LEAVE. VELASQUEZ HEARD BOMB/SHOTS/FIRECRACKERS, BUT SAW NOTHING - LEFT SCHOOL AND WENT TO WORK.

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original 072799 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4896

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 07/15/1999 **Time:** 11:30 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ALICIA MOORE. STUDENT 5TH HOUR FREE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4896

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. ALICIA MOORE. 10TH. 7700 W. GLASCOW PL #4D, LTN, CO 80128. 972-7641.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 07/27/1999 **Time:** 1:59 PM

Disposition: WYGANT INTERVIEWED ALICIA MOORE VIA TELEPHONE ON 7-27-99. MOORE REPORTED THAT SHE DID NOT GO TO SCHOOL ON 4-20-99. SHE REPORTED THAT SHE HAD A DENTAL APPOINTMENT & WAS SICK WITH A COLD. MOORE REPORTED THAT SHE DID NOT KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD. SEE REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/27/1999

JC-001-025220

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4896

SOURCE*: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: KSI

Phone Number: 27. 8815

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO

Date*: 07 599 Time*: 1130

NARRATIVE*: STUDENT STILL HOME FREE

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time: _____

Assigned to: CBI AGENT MEANS

Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS MOORE, ALICIA
DOB GRADE
7706 W GLASGOW PL #4D
LITTLETON CO 80128
972-7641
D.O.B. 052183

___ continued

DISPOSITION: I INTERVIEWED ~~ALICIA~~ ALICIA MOORE VIA TELEPHONE ON ~~04 20 99~~ 072799. MOORE REPORTED THAT SHE DID NOT GO TO SCHOOL ON APRIL 20, 1999. SHE REPORTED THAT SHE HAD A DENTAL APPOINTMENT AND WAS SICK WITH A ?D. MOORE REPORTED THAT SHE DID NOT KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD. SEE REPORT

___ continued

Lead Completed: SGL 072799

JC-001-025221

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4897

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 07/15/1999 **Time:** 11:25 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: LEIGH MCDONELL. STUDENT 5TH HOUR FREE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4897

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. LEIGH MCDONELL. 10TH. 6100 W. PLYMOUTH DR. LTN, CO 80123. 979-2161.

Assigned To: WIZIECK, DALE **Date:** 08/06/1999 **Time:** 10:52 AM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW. MCDONNELL WAS NOT AT SCHOOL THAT DAY. SHE WAS IN VAIL AT A BUSINESS LEADERS CONVENTION. SHE DID NOT KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD AT ALL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/06/1999

JC-001-025222

FD-822, (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4897

SOURCE*: STEVE / LUCIANO

Affiliation: VSU

Phone Number: 271-5815

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO

Date*: 07.1.99 Time*: 1:25

NARRATIVE*: STUDENT 5-4-VUR FREE

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

EJI	STUL		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ~~C. STALLEY~~ MEANS WIZECK

Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW/GEORGE OBSERVATIONS

MCDONELL LEIGH
11TH GRADE
BIRDWOOD ACADEMY
LITTLETON CO 80123
979-2161

DOB 8-15-83

___ continued

PHONE INTERVIEW

DISPOSITION: NOT PRESENT — IN VAIL ON CLASS TRIP
DIDN'T KNOW HARRIS OR KEBOWS.

JC-001-025223

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL
080899

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4898

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 07/15/1999 **Time:** 11:20 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TAD MARTIN. STUDENT 5TH HOUR FREE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4898

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. TAD MARTIN. 9TH. 8616 W. PRENTICE AVE. LTN, CO 80123. 971-0911.

Assigned To: WIZIECK, DALE **Date:** 08/02/1999 **Time:** 3:13 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW. TAD MARTIN LEFT SCHOOL AT 10:30, NEVER SAW ANYTHING TO AID INVESTIGATION.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/02/1999

JC-001-025224

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4898

SOURCE*: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-8815

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO

Date*: 071599 Time*: 1120

NARRATIVE*: STUDENT 5TH HOUR FREE

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT SEX

☐ Time Value: 2 (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time: _____

Assigned to: ~~SEARCH AREAS WITH DECK~~ Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS MARTEN TAD
9TH GRADE
8616 W PRENTICE AVE
LITTLETON CO 80123
971 0911

DOB 6 9 84

___ continued

DISPOSITION: PHONE INTERVIEW HE LEFT SCHOOL AT 1030 NEVER SAW ANYTHING TO ADD INVESTIGATION

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 080299

JC-001-025225

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4899

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 07/15/1999 **Time:** 11:15 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PETER MAHER. STUDENT 5TH HOUR FREE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4899

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. PETER MAHER. 11TH. 6194 W. CALEY AVE. LTN, CO 80123. 798-9253.

Assigned To: WIZIECK, DALE **Date:** 08/02/1999 **Time:** 3:13 PM

Disposition: PETER MAHER SKIPPED SCHOOL AND WAS NOT THERE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/02/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4899

SOURCE*: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-8865

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO

Date*: 071599 Time*: 1115

NARRATIVE*: STUDENT 5TH HOUR FREE

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ~~[illegible]~~ WEZIECK Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS: MAHER PETER
11TH GRADE
6194 W CALEY AVE
LITTLETON CO 80123
798-1553

DOB 9 1581

___ continued

DISPOSITION: PETER SKIPPED SCHOOL WAS NOT THERE

___ continued

Lead Completed: 080299

JC-001-025227

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4900

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 07/15/1999 **Time:** 11:02 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: REBECCA LEE. STUDENT 5TH HOUR FREE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4900

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. REBECCA LEE. 9TH. 6883 S. ALLISON WY. LTN, CO 80128. 933-6295. DOB 8-6-84.

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 08/12/1999 **Time:** 11:43 AM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW WITH REBECCA LEE ON 8-12-99. NOT PRESENT DURING SHOOTING. LEFT SCHOOL AFTER 3RD HOUR FOR AN ORTHODONTEST APPOINTMENT @ 10:30 HRS. DIDN'T KNOW KLEBOLD OR HARRIS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/12/1999

JC-001-025228

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4900

SOURCE*: STEVE LUCIANO
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: 271 8865

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO
Date*: 071599 Time*: 1102

NARRATIVE*: STUDENT 5TH HOUR FREE

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO
Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT | STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ~~THOMAS E.~~ LUCIANO
Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS: LEE REBECCA
9TH GRADE
6883 ST ALESIAN WY
LITTLETON CO 80128
933-6295

DOB 080684

___ continued

DISPOSITION: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 081299. NOT PRESENT DURING SHOOTING. LEFT SCHOOL AFTER 3RD HOUR FOR AN ORTHODONTIST APPOINTMENT @ 1030 HRS.
DIDN'T KNOW KLEBOLD OR HARRIS

___ continued

Lead Completed: 081299

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4901

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 07/15/1999 **Time:** 10:55 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TIFFANY GONZALES. STUDENT 5TH HOUR FREE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4901

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. TIFFANY GONZALES. 12TH. DOB 5-12-81. 1852 E 99TH AVE. THORTON, CO 80229. 720-872-2814.

Assigned To: WIZIECK, DALE **Date:** 08/03/1999 **Time:** 3:15 PM

Disposition: TIFFANY GONZALES WAS AT WORK WHEN IT OCCURRED AT 52ND & WADSWORTH. SHE ONLY KNEW KLEBOLD AS ACQUAINTANCE IN HALLWAY- SMALL TALK.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/03/1999

JC-001-025230

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4901

SOURCE*: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-8865

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO

Date*: 071599 Time*: 1055

NARRATIVE*: STUDENT 5th HOUR FREE

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT SUS

☐ Time Value 4L (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~[illegible]~~ WIZIECK Date: ___

LEAD: INTERVIEW/DEGEMENE OBSERVATIONS: GONZALES TIFFANY
12TH GRADE
443 LINCOLN ST #C-6
LAKEWOOD CO 80228
DOB 5 12 81
TIFFANY NEW ADDRESS & PHONE 1852 E 99th AVE THORTON CO 80229 ~~303-7687~~
720-872 2814

___ continued

DISPOSITION: WAS AT WORK WHEN IT OCCURRED AT 52 & WADSWORTH
SHE ONLY KNEW RICEBOLD AS ACQUAINTANCE IN HALLWAY - SMALL TALK

___ continued

Lead Completed: 4L 080399

JC-001-025231

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4902

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 07/15/1999 **Time:** 10:05 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: BETHANY CAMPBELL. STUDENT 5TH HOUR FREE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4902

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. BETHANY CAMPBELL. 11TH. 8755 W. OTTAWA PL. LTN, CO 80123. 933-1088.

Assigned To: WIZIECK, DALE **Date:** 07/30/1999 **Time:** 3:52 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW, BETHANY CAMPBELL WAS IN VAIL, COLORADO FOR A CONFERENCE AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/30/1999

JC-001-025232

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4902

SOURCE*: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSD

Phone Number: 271-8865

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO

Date*: 071599 Time*: 1005

NARRATIVE*: STUDENT. 5TH HOUR FREE

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ~~J. HEINS~~ CS. WIZIECK Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS: CAMPBELL, BETHANY
11TH GRADE
DOB- 120981
8755 W OTTAWA DR
LITTLETON CO 80123
933-1088

___ continued

DISPOSITION: PHONE INTERVIEW - SHE WAS IN VAIL COLO FOR A CONFRENCE

___ continued

Lead Completed: 073099

JC-001-025233

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4903

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 07/15/1999 **Time:** 10:35 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: TIMOTHY COE. STUDENT 5TH HOUR FREE.

Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4903

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. TIMOTHY COE. 12TH. 5596 WINDORE DR. LTN, CO 80128. 972-6754.

Assigned To: WIZIECK, DALE **Date:** 07/30/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Disposition: TIMOTHY COE GRADUATED DEC 98, WAS IN THE NAVY, NOT AT THE SCHOOL

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/30/1999

JC-001-025234

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4903

SOURCE*: STEVE LUCIANO
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: 271-8865

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO
Date* 071599 Time*: 1035

NARRATIVE*: STUDENT 5TH HOUR FREE

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO
Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	STU		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ~~T. Mons~~ WIZIECK CB
Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS: CLIFF, TIMOTHY
12TH GRADE
559 W INDORE DR
LITTLETON CO 80128
972-6754

DOB- 4 29 80

___ continued

DISPOSITION: GRADUATED DEC 98 WAS IN THE NAVY NOT AT THE SCHOOL

___ continued

Lead Completed: 073099

JC-001-025235

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4904

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 07/15/1999 **Time:** 10:38 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MARY DECHANT. STUDENT 5TH HOUR FREE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4904

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. MARY DECHANT. 12TH: 6580 W. CHATFIELD AVE. LTN, CO 80128. 979-6731.

Assigned To: WIZIECK, DALE **Date:** 08/02/1999 **Time:** 1:30 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW. MARY DECHANT NOT PRESENT AT THE TIME OF INCIDENT, WAS AT COLUMBINE HILLS ELEMENTARY AS A TEACHER'S AIDE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/02/1999

JC-001-025236

(Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4904

SOURCE*: STEVE LUCIANO
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: 271-8865

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO
Date*: 071599 Time*: 1138

NARRATIVE*: STUDENT 5TH HOUR FREE

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO
Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories
INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ~~L. MEYERS~~ CSI WIZZEK Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS DECHANT, MARY
12TH GRADE
6580 W CHATFIELD AVE
LITTLETON CO 80128
DOB - 041281 979-6731

___ continued

DISPOSITION: PHONE INTERVIEW
NOT PRESENT AT THE TIME OF INCIDENT - WAS AT COLUMBINE HIGH ELEMENTARY AS A TEACHERS AIDE.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 080299

JC-001-025237

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4905

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 07/15/1999 **Time:** 10:40 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: MANDY DICK. STUDENT 5TH HOUR FREE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4905

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. MANDY DICK. 10TH. 7623 DAVIS PEAK. LTN, CO 80127. 933-2928.

Assigned To: WIZIECK, DALE **Date:** 08/02/1999 **Time:** 12:34 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW REVEALED MANDY DICK HAD LEFT THE SCHOOL ABOUT 10:30 THAT DAY AND WAS NOT PRESENT DURING THE INCIDENT. SHE DID NOT PERSONALLY KNOW THE SUSPECTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/02/1999

JC-001-025238

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4905

SOURCE*: STEVE LUCIANO
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: 271-8865

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ☒ Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO
Date*: 071599 Time*: 1040

NARRATIVE*: STUDENT 5TH HOUR FREE

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO
Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories
INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ~~[illegible]~~ - TB. WIZIECK
Date: 7-29

LEAD: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS: DICK, MANDY
10TH GRADE
7623 DAVIS PEAK
LITTLETON CO 80127
933-2928

DOB 102282

___ continued

DISPOSITION: PHONE INTERVIEW REVEALS MANDY HAD LEFT THE SCHOOL ABOUT 1030 THAT DAY AND WAS NOT PRESENT DURING THE INCIDENT SHE DID NOT PERSONALLY KNOW THE SUSPECTS

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 080299

JC-001-025239

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4906

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 07/15/1999 **Time:** 10:42 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JERMY DILBECK. STUDENT 5TH HOUR FREE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4906

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. JEREMY DILBECK. 12TH. 7305 S. WEBSTER ST. LTN, CO 80128. 973-8492. DOB 9-11-80

Assigned To: WIZIECK, DALE **Date:** 08/05/1999 **Time:** 1:57 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW. JEREMY DILBECK NEVER WENT TO COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. HE WENT TO WARREN TECH INSTEAD. DIDN'T KNOW SUSPECTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/05/1999

JC-001-025240

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4906

SOURCE*: STEVE LUCIANO
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: 271-8865

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO

Date*: 071599 Time*: 1042

NARRATIVE*: STUDENT 5TH HOUR FREE

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ~~T. HANS - CBI~~ D WIZIEUR Date: 7-29

LEAD: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS: DILBECK, JEREMY
12TH GRADE
7305 SYLVESTER ST
LITTLETON CO 80128
DOB 9-11-80 973-8492

___ continued

DISPOSITION: PHONE INTERVIEW HE NEVER WENT TO COLUMBINE HIGH HE WENT TO WARREN TECH INSTEAD. DIDN'T KNOW SUSPECTS.

___ continued

Lead Completed: FOL 080499

JC-001-025241

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4907

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 07/15/1999 **Time:** 10:45 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JEFFREY DIMANNA. STUDENT 5TH HOUR FREE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4907

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. JEFFREY DIMANNA. 12TH. 7852 S. UPHAM CT. LTN, CO 80128. 904-4662.

Assigned To: MEANS, JERRY **Date:** 08/03/1999 **Time:** 2:34 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEW CONDUCTED. JEFFREY DIMANNA WAS WORKING AS A STUDENT ASSISTANT IN THE OFFICE AREA, HE TOOK A PHONE CALL FROM THE LOUNGE REPORTING THE SHOOTING. HE STATED HE NEVER SAW THE SHOOTERS & HAS NO PREVIOUS KNOWLEDGE OF THE INCIDENT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/03/1999

JC-001-025242

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4907

SOURCE*: STEVE LUCIANO
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: 271 8865

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO
Date*: 071599 Time*: 1045

NARRATIVE*: STUDENT 5TH HOUR FREE

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO
Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories
LATT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: J. MEDINA, CBI
Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS; DIMANNA, JEFFREY
12TH GRADE
7852 S. UPHAM CT
LITTLETON CO 80128
904-4662

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEW CONDUCTED, DIMANNA WAS WORKING AS A STUDENT ASSISTANT IN THE OFFICE AREA, HE TOOK A PHONE CALL FROM THE LOUNGE REPORTING THE SHOOTING. HE STATED HE NEVER SAW THE SHOOTERS & HAS NO PREVIOUS KNOWLEDGE OF THE INCIDENT. SEE ATTACHED REPORT

___ continued

Lead Completed: 080399

JC-001-025243

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4908

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 07/15/1999 **Time:** 10:52 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHRISTOPHER FRIESELL. STUDENT 5TH HOUR WEIGHTS CLASS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4908

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. CHRISTOPHER FRIESELL. 11TH. 9833 W. BRANDT PL. LTN, CO 80123. 904-0515.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 07/30/1999 **Time:** 3:59 PM

Disposition: TELEPHONICALLY INTERVIWED CHRISTOPHER FRIESELL, WAS AT LUNCH WITH FRIENDS DURING SHOOTING. RETURNED TO LEAWOOD PARK WHERE HE HEARD "BOMBS", DESCRIBED AS "POPS"- DIDN'T SEE ANY OF THE SHOOTING, SHOOTERS, BOMBS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/30/1999

JC-001-025244

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4908

SOURCE*: STEVE LUCIANO
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: 271-8865

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO
Date*: 1/21/99 Time*: 1652

NARRATIVE*: STUDENT 5TH HOUR WEIGHTS CLASS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO
Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories
INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ~~CBI AGENT MEAN~~
Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS; FRIESELL, CHRISTOPHER
11TH GRADE
9833 W BRANDT PL
LITTLETON CO 80123
904-0515

RE-ASSIGNMENT TO S.K. WYGANT 072799 1100 HRS

___ continued

DISPOSITION: TELEPHONICALLY INTERVIEWED FRIESELL, WAS AT LUNCH WITH FRIENDS DURING SHOOTING. RETURNED TO LEWIWOOD PARK WHERE HE HEARD "BOMBS", DESCRIBED AS "POPS".
DIDN'T SEE ANY ~~BOMB~~ OF THE SHOOTING, SHOOTERS, BOMBS.

Lead Completed: CA 073099

JC-001-025245

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4909

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 07/15/1999 **Time:** 11:11 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: NICKOLAS MAES. STUDENT 5TH HOUR WEIGHTS CLASS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4909

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. NICKOLAS MAES. 12TH. 7885 W. ONTARIO PL. LTN, CO 80123. 933-0062.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 08/02/1999 **Time:** 12:30 PM

Disposition: TELEPHONICALLY INTERVIEWED NICKOLAS MAES ON 7-30-99. MAES WAS AT LUNCH WHEN INCIDENT BEGAN. HE LEFT SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1115 HOURS. WHEN HE RETURNED TO SCHOOL HE KNEW SOMETHING WAS WRONG; POLICE/EMERGENCY VEHICLES EVERYWHERE. HAD SEEN HARRIS/KLEBOLD ON CAMPUS BEFORE BUT DID NOT KNOW THEM.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/02/1999

JC-001-025246

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4909

SOURCE*: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 8865

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO

Date*: 071599 Time*: 1111

NARRATIVE*: STUDENT 5th HOUR WEIGHTS CLASS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TAU SOU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ~~C3 - [illegible]~~ S/ WIGANT Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS; MAES NICHOLAS
12 yr CAUC
7885 W ONTARIO PL
LITTLETON CO 80123
933-6062

RE-ASSIGNED TO S/WIGANT 073099 0900 HRS

___ continued

DISPOSITION: TELEPHONICALLY INTERVIEWED ON 073099, MAES WAS AT LUNCH WHEN INCIDENT BEGAN, HE LEFT SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1115 HOURS. WHEN HE RETURNED TO SCHOOL HE KNEW SOMETHING WRONG, POLICE, EMERGENCY VEHICLES EVERYWHERE.
DID SEE HARRIS / KLEBOLD ON CAMPUS BEFORE but DID NOT KNOW THEM -

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 080299

JC-001-025247

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4910

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 07/15/1999 **Time:** 11:35 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: CHARLES PERRY. STUDENT 5TH HOUR WEIGHTS CLASS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4910

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. CHARLES PERRY. 11TH. 8474 S. UPHAM WY. LTN, CO 80123. 932-7262.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 08/03/1999 **Time:** 2:39 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED CHARLES PERRY VIA TELEPHONE, WAS AT LUNCH WHEN SHOOTING OCCURRED. LEFT AT ABOUT 11:20 HRS. AFTER HISTORY CLASS WITH MR. FLEENER. RETURNED TO SCHOOL AFTER LUNCH, SAW POLICE BARRICADES. WENT TO A FRIENDS HOME, WAITED UNTIL INCIDENT WAS OVER- DRIVEN HOME BY FRIENDS DAD, MR. HEIMMER.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/03/1999

JC-001-025248

FD-822 Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4910

SOURCE*: STEVE/LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 8815

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO

Date*: 071599 Time*: 1135

NARRATIVE*: SUSPENDED 5th HOUR LAW-GIRLS CLASS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ~~C3 ACES~~ SA ~~AFFINS~~ W/GANTT Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS: PERRY CHARLES
11TH GRADE
DOB- 11-19-81 8474 SOUTHAMWY
LITTLETON CO 80123
932-7262

MOM @ WORK - 773-0800
FRIEND - BURTON DEWEY 695-7750

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED PERRY VIA TELEPHONE, WAS AT LUNCH WHEN SHOOTING OCCURRED. LEFT AT ABOUT 1120 HOURS AFTER ATTENDING CLASS WITH MR. FLEENER. RETURNED TO SCHOOL AFTER LUNCH, SAW POLICE-BARRICADES. WENT TO A FRIENDS HOME, WAITED UNTIL INCIDENT WAS OVER - DRIVEN HOME BY FRIENDS DAD, MR. HEIMMER.

___ continued

Lead Completed: SC 080399

JC-001-025249

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4911

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 07/15/1999 **Time:** 11:40 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOSIAH PINA. STUDENT 5TH HOUR DRAFT CLASS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4911

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. JOSIAH PINA. 12TH. 9644 W. POWERS CIR. LTN, CO 80123. 932-9734.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 07/28/1999 **Time:** 10:35 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED VIA TELEPHONE ON 07-28-99. REPORTED THAT HE AND OTHER FRIENDS LEFT SCHOOL AT 11:10 HRS. AND DROVE TO LUNCH. HE RETURNED FROM LUNCH AND WAS MADE AWARE OF THE SHOOTING- HE LEFT SCHOOL DID NOT RETURN THAT DAY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/28/1999

JC-001-025250

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4911

SOURCE*: STEVE / LUCIANI

Affiliation: YSU

Phone Number: 27-8845

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO

Date* 071599 Time* 1140

NARRATIVE*: STUDENT 5th HOUR DRAFT CLASS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TAIT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time: _____

Assigned to: CSE AGENT MEANS

Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW / DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS PENA, JUSTIN

2[illegible] CARTER

DOB 02-17-81 1644 W POWERS CIR

LITTLETON CO 80123

REASSIGNMENT 17 932-9734

SW4gust1001 072799 1100

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED VIA TELEPHONE ON 072899. REPORTED THAT HE AND OTHER FRIENDS LEFT SCHOOL AT 1110 HOURS AND DROVE TO LUNCH. HE RETURNED FROM LUNCH AND WAS MADE AWARE OF THE SHOOTING. HE LEFT SCHOOL AND NOT RETURN THAT DAY.

Lead Completed: PSL 072899

___ continued

JC-001-025251

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4912

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 07/15/1999 **Time:** 11:54 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JASON RAUZI. STUDENT 5TH HOUR HUMAN II CLASS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4912

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. JASON RAUZI. 12TH. 8223 S. QUAY WY. LTN, CO 80128. 978-9961.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 07/29/1999 **Time:** 10:41 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEW VIA PHONE ON 07-28-99. JASON RAUZI WAS OFF CAMPUS FOR LUNCH, SAW AND HEARD NOTHING. LEFT SCHOOL THROUGH COMMONS DOOR, WENT TO LUNCH WITH TWO FRIENDS. ONE WAS INTERVIEWED, OTHER IN COAST GUARD BOOT CAMP. DID NOT SEE ANYTHING SUSPICIOUS ON THE 20TH AS HE LEFT SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/29/1999

JC-001-025252

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4912

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☑ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 2718815 Information Received Date: 071599 Time: 1154

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT 5TH HOUR HUMAN II CLASS

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS: RAUZI JASON
12TH GRADE
DOB 11-24-80 8223 SO QUAIL WAY
LITTLETON CO 80128
978-9961

Assigned To: ~~CBI AGENT MEANS~~ SWYGART 1001 Date: 072799 Time: 1300

Disposition: INTERVIEWED VIA PHONE ON 072899. OFF CAMPUS FOR LUNCH, SAW AND HEARD NOTHING. LEFT SCHOOL THROUGH COMMONS DOORS, WENT TO LUNCH WITH TWO FRIENDS. ONE WAS INTERVIEWED, OTHER IN COAST GUARD BOOT CAMP. DID NOT SEE ANYTHING SUSPICIOUS ON THE 20TH AS HE LEFT SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original 072999 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4913

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 07/15/1999 **Time:** 12:11 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ELIZABETH THOMPSEN. STUDENT 5TH HOUR FOR/G. FDS CLASS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4913

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. ELIZABETH THOMPSEN. 11TH. 6062 S. MARSHALL DR. LTN, CO 80123. 730-1373.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 07/27/1999 **Time:** 1:04 PM

Disposition: TELEPHONICALLY INTERVIEWED ELIZABETH THOMPSEN ON 7-27-99. SHE WAS AT SCHOOL ON 4-20-99. DID NOT SEE, HEAR SHOOTERS, BOMBS, ETC. LEFT SCHOOL FROM FOODS ROOM WITH OTHER STUDENTS/FRIEND, ANDREA BANNISTER. OVERHEARD COMMENTS BY PAM SILVA, "MORE SHOULD HAVE BEEN KILLED." "IT'S NOT OVER." SEE REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/27/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4913

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 8815 Information Received Date: 071599 Time: 1211

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT 5th HOUR FOR/G. FDS CLASS

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS: THOMPSEN ELIZABETH
11TH GRADE
6062 So. MARSHALL DR
LITTLETON, CO 80123
730-1373

Assigned To: ~~CBI AGENT MEANS~~ SWIGGART001 Date: 072799 Time: 1100

Disposition: TELEPHONICALLY INTERVIEWED THOMPSEN ON 072799. SHE WAS AT SCHOOL ON 4-20-99. DID NOT SEE, HEAR SHOOTERS, BOMBS, ETC... LEFT SCHOOL FROM FOODS ROOM WITH OTHER STUDENTS, FRIEND ANDREA BANNISTER. OVERHEARD COMMENTS BY PAM SILVA — COMMENTS - MORE SHOULD HAVE BEEN KILLED, IT'S NOT OVER" - SEE REPORT

Lead Reviewed by: CA Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original 072799 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025255

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4914

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 07/15/1999 **Time:** 11:56 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: DAVID RUMLER. STUDENT 5TH HOUR PEER COUNSELING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4914

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. DAVID RUMLER. 12TH. 8036 S. YUKON WY. LTN, CO 80123. 932-6658.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 07/27/1999 **Time:** 2:01 PM

Disposition: WYGANT TELEPHONICALLY INTERVIEWED DAVID RUMLER'S MOTHER ON 7-27-99. SHE REPORTED THAT DAVID DID NOT ATTEND CHS ON 4-20-99 BECAUSE HE WAS FINISHING HIS SCHOOLING AT WARREN TECH FROM OCT 98 TO APRIL 99. REPORTED THAT HE DID NOT KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD OR ANY VICTIMS. SEE REPORT

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/27/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4914

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-8865 Information Received Date: 071599 Time: 1156

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT 5th HOUR PEER COUNSELING

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INTT STU

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead: INTERVIEW/GETERMINE OBSERVATIONS

DOB 2-26-80

Lead Control Number: RUMLER DAVID
10th GRADE
8036 SO VILLON WAY
LITTLETON CO 80123
932-6658

Assigned To: ~~CSE AGENT MEANS~~ SUBURBAN 1001 Date: 072799 Time: 1100

Disposition: I TELEPHONICALLY INTERVIEWED DAVIDS MOTHER ON 072799. SHE REPORTED THAT DAVID DID NOT ATTEND CHS ON 042099 BECAUSE HE WAS FINISHING HIS SCHOOLING AT WARREN TECH. FROM OCT 98 TO APRIL 99. REPORTED THAT HE DID NOT KNOW HARRIS/KLEBOLD OR ANY VICTIMS. SEE REPORT

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original 072799 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4915

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-0211 **Information Received Date:** 07/15/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OFC. DANIEL BARRETT RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW OUTSIDE WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4915

Lead: REVIEW REPORT.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 07/16/1999 **Time:** 9:38 AM

Disposition: ON 7-15-99 I REVIEWED THE REPORT OF OFC. BARRETT WHICH REFLECTED THAT HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 1137 HRS. ARRIVING A FEW MOMENTS LATER OFC. BARRETT ARRIVED AND WAS DEPLOYED AT PIERCE-FAIR. UNTIL 0555 HRS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/16/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4915

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: MCFADDEN, J

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-0211 Information Received Date: 071599 Time: 1600.

Prepared by: MCFADDEN (Last Name) JOHN (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OFC DANIEL BARRETT RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INJ WEI GS

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: REVIEW REPORT

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, J Date: 071599 Time: 1600

Disposition: ON 7-15-99 I REVIEWED THE REPORT OF OFC BARRETT WHICH REFLECTED THAT HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 1137 HRS. ARRIVING A FEW MOMENTS LATER OFC. BARRETT ARRIVED AND WAS DEPLOYED AT PIERCE-FAIR. UNTIL 1755 HRS

Lead Reviewed by: SC 07/6/99 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025259

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4916

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-0211 **Information Received Date:** 07/13/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OFC. SHELL RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 AS SWAT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4916

Lead: REVIEW REPORT.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 07/16/1999 **Time:** 9:49 AM

Disposition: ON 7-13-99 I REVIEWED OFC ALVIN SHELL'S (DPD) REPORT. OFC. SHELL RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 AS DPD SWAT. OFC. SHELL PROVIDED COVER AND ASSISTED WITH EVACUATION OF INJURED STUDENTS, AND PROVIDED COVER INSIDE THE SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/16/1999

JC-001-025260

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 49116

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Observation ☐ Telephone ☒ Written

Source: MCFADDEN, J

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-0211 Information Received Date: 071399 Time: 0900

Prepared by: MCFADDEN (Last Name) JOHN (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OFC SHELL RESPONDED TO CHS 4-20-99 AS SWAT.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INJ WEL

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: REVIEW REPORT.

JC-001-025261

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, J Date: 071399 Time: 0900

Disposition: ON 7-13-99 I REVIEWED OFC ALVIN SHELL'S (D.O.D) REPORT.
OFC SHELL RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 AS OPD SWAT. OFC SHELL PROVIDE COVER AND ASSISTED WITH EVACUATION OF INJURED STUDENTS, AND PROVIDED COVER INSIDE THE SCHOOL

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original 071699 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4917

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-0211 **Information Received Date:** 07/14/1999 **Time:** 9:40 AM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: JAMES SMITH RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4917

Lead: REVIEW REPORT.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 07/16/1999 **Time:** 9:57 AM

Disposition: ON 7-14-99 I REVIEWED OFC. JAMES SMITH'S REPORT CONCERNING CHS ON 4-20-99. OFC. SMITH RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 AT 1130 HRS. SMITH WAS DIRECTED TO BE ON THE ENTRY TEAM ALONG W/JCSO SWAT. OFC. SMITH APPROACHED EAST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL ALONG SIDE A FIRE TRUCK. OFC. SMITH ENTERED THE SCHOOL AND BEGAN SEARCHING SOUTH/EAST AND SYSTEMATICLLY NORTH-WEST. OFC. SMITH CONTINUED HIS SEARCH AND ENDED UP IN LIBRARY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/16/1999

JC-001-025262

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4917

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: MCFADDEN, JOHN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-0211 Information Received Date: 071599 Time: 0940

Prepared by: MCFADDEN (Last Name) JOHN (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JAMES SMITH RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT WIT LIB

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead: REVIEW REPORT. Lead Control Number: _____

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, J Date: 071499 Time: 0940

Disposition: ON 7-14-99 I REVIEWED OFC JAMES SMITH REPORT CONCERNING CHS ON 4-20-99.
OFC SMITH RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 AT 1130 HRS. SMITH WAS DIRECTED TO BE ON THE ENTRY TEAM ALONG W/ JCSO SWAT. OFC SMITH APPROACHED EAST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

071699

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4917

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead X Disposition

ALONG SIDE A FIRE TRUCK. OFC SMITH ENTERED THE SCHOOL, AND BEGAN SEARCHING SOUTH/EAST AND SYSTEMATICLY NORTH-WEST. OFC SMITH CONTINUED HIS SEARCH END UP AT THE LIBRARY

JC-001-025264

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4918

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-0211 **Information Received Date:** 07/12/1999 **Time:** 3:40 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OFC. TRAN RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 1130 HRS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW OUTSIDE WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4918

Lead: REVIEW REPORT OF OFC. TRAN.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 07/16/1999 **Time:** 10:06 AM

Disposition: ON 7-12-99 I REVIEWED THE REPORT OF OFC. TRAN (DPD) AND THE FOLLOWING IS A SUMMARY OF HIS INVOLVEMENT AT CHS ON 4-20-99. OFC. TRAN RESPONDED TO CHS AT 1130 HRS THIS REFERENCE SUSPECTS SHOOTING INSIDE THE SCHOOL. OFC. TRAN RESPONDED TO THE WEST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL. UPON ARRIVING OFC. TRAN NOTICED A LARGE GROUP OF STUDENTS PINNED DOWN BY A POLICE VEHICLE AND AND A BRICK SHACK. OFC. TRAN ASSISTED WITH THE RESCUE OF SEVERAL STUDENTS AT WHICH TIME HE WAS SHOT AT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/16/1999

JC-001-025265

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4918

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: MCFADDEN, J

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 0211 Information Received Date: 071299 Time: 1540

Prepared by: MCFADDEN (Last Name) JOHN (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OFC TRAN RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 1130 HRS.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INJ WET DS

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: REVIEW REPORT OF OFC TRAN.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, J Date: 071299 Time: 1540

Disposition: ON 7-12-99 I REVIEWED THE REPORT OF OFC. TRAN (O.P.D) AND THE FOLLOWING IS A SUMMARY OF HIS INVOLVEMENT AT CHS ON 4-20-99. OFC TRAN RESPONDED TO CHS AT 1130HRS THIS REFERENCE SUSPECTS SHOOTING INSIDE THE SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL 071699 Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4918

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead X Disposition

OFC TRAN RESPONDED TO THE WEST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL. UPON ARRIVING OFC TRAN NOTICED A LARGE GROUP OF STUDENTS PINNED DOWN BY A POLICE VEHICLE AND A BRICK SHACK. OFC TRAN ASSISTED WITH THE RESCUE OF SEVERAL STUDENT AT WHICH TIME ~~[illegible]~~ ~~[illegible]~~ ~~[illegible]~~ ~~BEING SHOT AT~~ ~~GUNFIRE~~ ~~STARTED~~ HE WAS SHOT AT.

JC-001-025267

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4919

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-0211 **Information Received Date:** 07/14/1999 **Time:** 4:45 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LT. PATRICK PHELAN RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW OUTSIDE WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4919

Lead: REVIEW REPORT.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 07/16/1999 **Time:** 10:35 AM

Disposition: ON 7/14/99 I REVIEWED LT PHELAN'S REPORT WHICH REFLECTED THAT HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4/20/99 SOMETIME AFTER 1130 HOURS, TO THE WEST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL BY USING FIRE TRUCK AS COVER WITH OTHER OFFICERS. ONCE ON WEST SIDE LT PHELAN OBSERVED INJURED STUDENTS AT WHICH TIME A PLAN WAS MADE TO RESCUE STUDENTS. LT PHELAN ORDERED TECH GRAY AND SGT O'SHEA TO USE SUPRESSION FIRE, IF NECESSARY, TO COVER THE APPROACHING OFFICERS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/19/1999

JC-001-025268

#22

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4919

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: MCFADDEN, JOHN

Affiliation: JC.SO

Phone Number: 271-0211 Information Received Date: 071499 Time: 1645

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, J (Last Name) _____ (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LT PATRICK PHELAN RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: IDT WIT 05

Event Reviewed by: LACIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: REVIEW REPORT.

JC-001-025269

Assigned To: MCFADDEN J Date: 071499 Time: 1645

Disposition: ON 7-14-99 I REVIEWED LT PHELAN REPORT WHICH REFLECTED THAT HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 SOME TIME AFTER 1130HRS, TO THE WEST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL BY USING A FIRE TRUCK AS COVER WITH OTHER OFFICERS. ONCE ON THE WEST SIDE LT PHELAN OBSERVED INJURED.

Lead Reviewed by: LACIANO 071699 Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4919

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead X Disposition

STUDENTS, AT WHICH TIME A PLAN WAS MADE TO RESCUE STUDENTS. LT PHELAN ORDERED TECH GRAY AND SGT O'SHEA TO USE SUPRESSION FIRE, IF NECESSARY, TO COVER THE APPROACHING OFFICERS.

JC-001-025270

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4920

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-0211 **Information Received Date:** 07/14/1999 **Time:** 11:10 AM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OFC. KENT PIETRAFESO RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW OUTSIDE WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4920

Lead: REVIEW REPORT.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 07/16/1999 **Time:** 12:32 PM

Disposition: ON 7-14-99 I REVIEWED OFC. PIETRAFESO REPORT WHICH REFLECTED THAT HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 1150 AM, AND ONCE ON SCENE SET UP A POSITION AT THE SE CORNER OF THE SCHOOL. OFC. PIETRAFESO AND MONEGHAN RAN WEST TO A BACK YARD THEN TO THE SOUTH WEST PARKING LOT. OFC. PIETRAFESO OBSERVED INJURED STUDENT LYING ON THE GROUND. OFC. PIETRAFESO SAID THAT CAPT. DIMANNA MOTIONED TO HE AND OFC. MONEGHAN TO BEGIN SUPPRESSION WHILE SWAT WAS CONDUCTING THE RESCUE OF STUDENTS, TO WHICH THEY DID. OFC. PIETRAFESO YELLED TO AN INJURED STUDENT HANGING OUT OF THE LIBRARY WINDOW.

JC-001-025271

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/16/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4920

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Observation ☐ Telephone ☒ Written

Source: MCFADDEN, J

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 277-0211 Information Received Date: 071499 Time: 1110

Prepared by: MCFADDEN (Last Name) JOHN (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OFC. KEAT PIETRAFESO RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT WET OS

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: REVIEW REPORT

JC-001-025272

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, J Date: 071499 Time: 1110

Disposition: ON 7-14-99 I REVIEWED OFC PIETRAFESO REPORT WHICH REFLECTED THAT HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 11:50AM, AND ONCE ON SCENE SET UP A POSITION AT THE SE CORNER OF THE SCHOOL OFC PIETRAFESO AND MONEGHAN RAN WEST TO A GARAGE THEN TO THE SOUTH WEST PARKING LOT.

Lead Reviewed by: [signature] 071699 Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4920

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead X Disposition

OFC PIETRAFESO OBSERVED INJURED STUDENT LYING ON THE GROUND.

OFC PIETRAFESO SAID THAT CAPT DIMANNA MOTIONED TO HE & OFC MCMEGHAN TO BEGIN SUPPRESSION WHILE SWAT WAS CONDUCTING THE RESCUE OF STUDENTS, TO WHICH THEY DID.

OFC PIETRAFESO YELLED TO AN INJURED STUDENT HANGING OUT OF THE LIBRARY WINDOW.

JC-001-025273

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4921

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-0211

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 07/14/1999 Time: 10:50 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OFC. KEN OVERMAN (METRO SWAT) RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4921

Lead: REVIEW REPORT.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK Date: 07/16/1999 Time: 1:26 PM

Disposition: ON 7-14-99 I REVIEWED OFC. OVERMAN'S REPORT WHICH REFLECTED THAT HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 1130 HRS. OFC. OVERMAN, ALONG WITH OTHERS, ENTERED THE SCHOOL ON THE EAST SIDE CLASS ROOM DOOR JUST SOUTH OF THE MAIN ENTRANCE. OFC. OVERMAN SEARCHED THE SCHOOL ENDING UP AT THE LIBRARY, NO SHOTS FIRED, AND RESCUED TWO OFFICE STAFF.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/16/1999

JC-001-025274

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4921

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: MCFADDEN, J

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-0211 Information Received Date: 071499 Time: 1050

Prepared by: MCFADDEN (Last Name) JOHN (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OFC KEN OVERMAN (METRO SWAT) RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT WEI

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: REVIEW REPORT

JC-001-025275

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, J Date: 071499 Time: 1050

Disposition: ON 071499 I REVIEWED OFC OVERMAN'S REPORT WHICH REFLECTED HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 1130 HRS. OFC OVERMAN ALONG WITH OTHER ENTERED THE SCHOOL ~~AT~~ THE EAST SIDE CLASS ROOM DOOR JUST SOUTH OF THE MAIN ENTRANCE.

Lead Reviewed by: BZ 07/6/99 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FD-622a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4921

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead X Disposition

DFC OVERMAN SEARCHED THE SCHOOL ENDING UP AT THE LIBRARY. NO SHOTS FIRED, AND RESCUED TWO OFFICE STAFF.

JC-001-025276

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4922

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-0211 Information Received Date: 07/14/1999 Time: 10:30 AM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: OFC. PENN, D.P.D., RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4922

Lead: REVIEW REPORT

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK Date: 07/16/1999 Time: 1:38 PM

Disposition: ON 7-14-99 I REVIEWED OFC. PENN'S REPORT. OFC. PENN'S REPORT REFLECTED THAT OFC. PENN RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 AND ARRIVED ON THE NORTH SIDE SOMETIME AFTER 1200 HRS. OFC. PENN AND OTHER OFFICERS CLEARED FROM THE SOUTH TO THE NORTH, TO INCLUDE THE OFFICE AREA, AMONG OTHER AREA'S.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/16/1999

JC-001-025277

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4922

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Observation ☐ Telephone ☒ Written

Source: MCFADDEN, JOHN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-0244 Information Received Date: 071499 Time: 1030

Prepared by: MCFADDEN (Last Name) JOHN. (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OFC PENN RESPONDED TO CHS 4-20-99

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT WIT

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: REVIEW REPORT

Assigned To: MCFADDEN J Date: 071499 Time: 1030

Disposition: ON 7-14-99 I REVIEWED OFC PENN'S REPORT OFC PENN'S REPORT REFLECTED THAT OFC PENN RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 AND ARRIVED ON THE NORTH SIDE SOMETIME AFTER 1200 HRS. OFC PENN AND OTHER OFFICERS CLEARED FROM THE SOUTH TO THE NORTH TO INCLUDE THE OFFICE AREA, AMONG OTHER AREAS.

Lead Reviewed by: SC 071699 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025278

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4923

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-0211 **Information Received Date:** 07/14/1999 **Time:** 10:25 AM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: OFC. LEWIS PADILLA RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW OUTSIDE WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4923

Lead: REVIEW REPORT.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 07/16/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Disposition: ON 7-14-99 I REVIEWED OFC. LEWIS PADILLA'S REPORT. OFC. PADILLA'S REPORT INDICATED THAT HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 AT 1130 HRS AND ARRIVED ON THE WEST END OF THE SCHOOL. OFC. PADILLA ASSISTED. WITH FIRST AID OF INJURED STUDENTS ON WEST SIDE. WHILE ATTEMPTING TO RESCUE STUDENTS. OFC. PADILLA WAS FIRED UPON. SGT DRAJEM RETURNED COVER FIRE WHILE HE AND OTHER OFICERS TOOK THE INJURED TO SAFTEY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/16/1999

JC-001-025279

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

#20

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4923

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: MCFARLAND, J

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 2710211 Information Received Date: 071499 Time: 1025

Prepared by: MCFARLAND (Last Name) JOHN (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OFC LEWIS PADILLA RESPONDED TO CHS 4-20-99

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT WIT 03

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: REVIEW REPORT

Assigned To: MCFARLAND, J Date: 071499 Time: 1025

Disposition: ON 7-14-99 I REVIEWED OFC LEWIS PADILLA'S REPORT OFC PADILLA REPORT INDICATED THAT HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 AT 1130 HRS AND ARRIVED ON THE WEST END OF THE SCHOOL. OFC PADILLA ASSISTED WITH FIRST AID OF INJURED STUDENTS ON WEST SIDE. WHILE ATTEMPTING TO RESCUE STUDENTS

Lead Reviewed by: CGL 071699 Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4923

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead X Disposition

DFC PADILLA WAS FIRED UPON - SGT DRAJEM RETURNED COVER FIRE WHILE HE AND OTHER OFFICERS TOOK THE INJURED TO SAFETY.

JC-001-025281

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4924

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-0211

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 07/14/1999 Time: 5:15 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OFC. MARK LEWIS RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4924

Lead: REVIEW REPORT.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK Date: 07/16/1999 Time: 2:11 PM

Disposition: I REVIEWED THE REPORT OF OFC. LEWIS WHICH REFLECTED THAT HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 AND ASSISTED IN SEARCHING THE SCHOOL. OFC. LEWIS ENTERED THE SCHOOL AT THE EAST ENTRANCE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/16/1999

JC-001-025282

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4924

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: MCFADDEN, J

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 0211 Information Received Date: 071499 Time: 1715

Prepared by: MCFADDEN (Last Name) JOHN (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OFC MARK LEWIS RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT WIT

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: REVIEW REPORT

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, J Date: 071499 Time: 1715

Disposition: I REVIEWED THE REPORT OF OFC LEWIS WHICH REFLECTED THAT HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 AND ASSISTED IN SEARCHING THE SCHOOL. OFC LEWIS ENTERED THE SCHOOL AT THE EAST ENTERANCE.

Lead Reviewed by: [signature] 071699 Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025283

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4925

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-0211 **Information Received Date:** 07/14/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: OFC. ANTHONY IACOVETTA RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW LIBRARY WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4925

Lead: REVIEW REPORT.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 07/16/1999 **Time:** 2:16 PM

Disposition: I REVIEWED OFC. IACOVETTA REPORT WHICH REFLECTED THAT HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 AND TEAMED UP WITH 10-12 OTHER OFFICERS (SWAT) AND ENTERED THE SCHOOL FROM THE EAST. OFC. IACOVETTA SEARCHED THE SCHOOL ENDING UP AT THE LIBRARY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/16/1999

JC-001-025284

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

#13

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4925

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: MCFADDEN, J

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-0211 Information Received Date: 071499 Time: 1700

Prepared by: MCFADDEN (Last Name) JOHN (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OFC ANTHONY IACOVETTA RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT WIT LEB

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: REVIEW REPORT

Assigned To: MCFADDEN Date: 071499 Time: 1700

Disposition: I REVIEWED OFC IACOVETTA REPORT WHICH REFLECTED THAT HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 AND TEAMED UP WITH 10-12 OTHER OFFICERS (SWAT) AND ENTERED THE SCHOOL FROM THE EAST. OFC. IACOVETTA SEARCHED THE SCHOOL ENDING UP AT THE LIBRARY.

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

071699

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025285

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4926

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-0211 **Information Received Date:** 07/15/1999 **Time:** 10:50 AM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: OFC. LESTER GREEN RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4926

Lead: REVIEW REPORT.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 07/16/1999 **Time:** 2:22 PM

Disposition: ON 7-15-99 I REVIEWED THE REPORT OF OFC. GREEN WHICH REFLECTED THAT HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99. OFC. GREEN PROVIDED SECURITY AT SOUTH YUKON-CALEY (TRIAGE AREA) FOR PARAMEDICS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/16/1999

JC-001-025286

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4926

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: MCFADDEN, JOHN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-0211 Information Received Date: 071599 Time: 1050

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, (Last Name) JOHN. (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Ofc LESTER GREEN RESPONDED to CHS ON 4-20-99

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT WIT

Event Reviewed by: LILGAND Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: REVIEW REPORT

Assigned To: MCFADDEN Date: 071599 Time: 1056.

Disposition: ON 7-15-99 I REVIEWED THE REPORT OF OFC. GREEN WHICH REFLECTED THAT HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99. OFC GREEN PROVIDED SECURITY AT SOUTH YUCCA - CALEY (TRIAGE AREA) FOR PARAMEDICS.

Lead Reviewed by: 071699 Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025287

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4927

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-0211

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 07/14/1999 Time: 12:35 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OFC. RON FOX RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4927

Lead: REVIEW REPORT.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK Date: 07/16/1999 Time: 2:27 PM

Disposition: ON 7-15-99 I REVIEWED THE REPORT OF OFC. FOX WHICH REFLECTED THAT HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 1230 HRS. ARRIVING ON THE EAST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL. OFC. FOX ENTERED THE SCHOOL WITH OTHER OFFICERS AND BEGAN TO CLEAR SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/16/1999

JC-001-025288

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4927

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☑ Written

Source: MCFADDEN, J

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-0211 Information Received Date: 071499 Time: 1235

Prepared by: MCFADDEN (Last Name) JOHN (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OFC RONALD FOX RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT WET

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: REVIEW REPORT.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, J Date: 071599 Time: 1250

Disposition: ON 7-15-99 I REVIEWED THE REPORT OF OFC FOX WHICH REFLECTED THAT HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 1230 HRS, ARRIVING ON THE EAST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL. OFC FOX ENTERED THE SCHOOL WITH OTHER OFFICERS AND BEGAN TO CLEAR THE SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: FOX 071699 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4928

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-0211 **Information Received Date:** 07/15/1999 **Time:** 2:20 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: DET. THOMAS BRENNAN RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW OUTSIDE WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4928

Lead: REVIEW REPORT.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 07/16/1999 **Time:** 2:37 PM

Disposition: ON 7-15-99 I REVIEWED THE REPORT OF DET. BRENNAN WHICH REFLECTED THAT HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 1125 HRS, TO LEAWOOD & S. PIERCE. DET. BRENNAN WAS ASSIGNED TO ESCORT VICTIMS TO THE HOSPITAL VIA AMBULANCES. DET. BRENNAN SET UP IN THE AREA OF EAST ENTRANCE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/16/1999

JC-001-025290

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4928

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: MCFADDEN, J

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 2718211 Information Received Date: 071599 Time: 1420

Prepared by: MCFADDEN (Last Name) JOHN (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DET THOMAS BRENNAN RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INJ WHT OS

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: REVIEW. REPORT

Assigned To: MCFADDEN Date: 071599 Time: 1420

Disposition: ON 7-15-99 I REVIEWED THE REPORT OF DET BRENNAN WHICH REFLECTED THAT HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 1125 HRS, TO LEAWOOD APTS. DET BRENNAN WAS ASSIGNED TO ESCORT VICTIM TO THE HOSPITAL VIA AMBULANCE. DET BRENNAN SET UP IN THE AREA OF THE EAST ENTRANCE.

Lead Reviewed by: [illegible] 071699 Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4929

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-0211

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 07/15/1999 Time: 2:50 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OFC. ROBERT BRODEN RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW LIBRARY OUTSIDE
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4929

Lead: REVIEW REPORT

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK Date: 07/16/1999 Time: 2:48 PM

Disposition: ON 7-15-99 I REVIEWED OFC. BRODEN REPORTS WHICH REFLECTS THAT HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 1210 HRS. OFC. BRODEN HELD A NORTH SIDE PERIMETER POSTION. OFC.BRODEN JOINED SGT O'SHEA ENTRY TEAM AND ENTERED THE SCHOOL VIA THE CAFETERIA. OFC. BRODEN SEARCH THE SCHOOL ENDING UP IN THE LIBRARY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 07/16/1999

JC-001-025292

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4929

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: MCFADDEN, J

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-0211 Information Received Date: 071599 Time: 1450

Prepared by: MCFADDEN (Last Name) JOHN (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OFC ROBERT BRODEN RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT WIT DS LIB

Event Reviewed by: LINGLAND Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: REVIEW REPORTS

JC-001-025293

Assigned To: MCFADDEN Date: 071599 Time: 1450

Disposition: ON 7-15-99 I REVIEWED OFC BRODEN REPORTS WHICH REFLECTS THAT HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 1210HRS. OFC BRODEN HELD A NORTHSIDE PERIMETER POSITION. OFC BRODEN JOINED SGT O'SHEA ENTRY TEAM AND ENTERED THE SCHOOL VIA THE CAFETERIA. OFC BRODEN SEARCHED THE SCHOOL ENDING UP IN THE LIBRARY.

Lead Reviewed by: [signature] 071699 Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4930

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-0211 **Information Received Date:** 07/15/1999 **Time:** 1:05 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: OFC. VINCENT DIMANNA RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW OUTSIDE WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4930

Lead: REVIEW REPORT.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 07/16/1999 **Time:** 3:08 PM

Disposition: ON 7-15-99 THE REPORT OF VINCENT DIMANNA WHICH REFLECTED THAT HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 1135 HRS. DIMANNA WAS PART OF A SWAT TEAM WHICH UTILIZED A FIRE TRUCK AS COVER TO GET TO THE FRONT (EAST) MAIN DOORS. DIMANNA THEN WENT TO THE WEST SIDE (SCHOOL) AND OBSERVED (2) INJURED STUDENTS IN FRONT OF THE DOORS JUST SOUTH OF THE AIR CONDITIONING UNITS FOR THE SCHOOL. DIMANNA SAID A RESCUE PLAN WAS DEVELOPED AND HE AND LT PHELAN WOULD GO DOWN AND ATTEMPT TO RESCUE THE (2) STUDENTS. DIMANNA OBSERVED THAT THE WINDOWS OF THE WEST DOOR HAD BEEN SHOT OUT. DIMANNA SAID OFFICERS WITH HIM HAD TO LAY DOWN SUPPRESSION FIRE TO COVER THEM. DIMANNA SAID HE WENT TO THE FIRST BODY, A FEMALE, SHE WAS DEAD. THE MALE CLOSEST TO THE DOOR WAS ALIVE. DIMANNA & LT PHELAN DRUG THE MALE BACK TO THE FIRE TRUCK LEAVING THE DEAD FEMALE. DIMANNA THEN RETURNED TO

INFORMATION CONTROL

THE DEAD FEMALE DRAGGING HER BACK TO THE FIRE TRUCK. DIMANNA OBSERVED A BOY (STUDENT) DOWN A THE BOTTOM OF THE STEPS (SW CORNER OF SCHOOL). DIMANNA STATED THE BOY WAS BLUE IN THE FACE AND THEY COULD NOT GET TO HIM. DIMANNA DIRECTED TAC TEAMS TO MAKE THEIR ENTRY THROUGH THE LOWER WINDOWS (SW CORNER). CAPT. DIMANNA ESTIMATED TIME OF ARRIVAL AT THE WEST DOORS IS BETWEEN 1205-1210 HRS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/16/1999

JC-001-025295

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4930

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: McFADDEN, J

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-0211 Information Received Date: 071599 Time: 1305

Prepared by: McFADDEN (Last Name) JOHN (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Ofc VINCENT DIMANNA RESPONDED to CHS ON 4-20-99.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT INET OS

Event Reviewed by: LUCEANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: REVIEW REPORT

Assigned To: McFADDEN, J Date: 071599 Time: 1305

Disposition: ON 7-15-99 I REVIEWED THE REPORT OF VINCENT DIMANNA WHICH REFLECTED THAT HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 1135 HRS. DIMANNA WAS PART OF A SWAT TEAM WHICH UTILIZED A FIRE TRUCK AS COVER TO GET TO THE FRONT (EAST) MAIN DOORS. DIMANNA THEN WENT TO THE WEST SIDE (SCHOOL)

Lead Reviewed by: SC 071699 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4930

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead X Disposition

AND OBSERVED (2) INJURED STUDENTS IN FRONT OF THE DOORS JUST SOUTH OF THE AIR CONDITIONING UNITS FOR THE SCHOOL. DIMANNA SAID A RESCUE PLAN WAS DEVELOPED AND HE AND ~~OTHERS~~ LT PHELAN WOULD GO DOWN AN ATTEMPT TO ~~RESC~~ RESCUE THE (2) STUDENTS. DIMANNA OBSERVED THAT THE WINDOWS OF THE WEST DOOR HAD BEEN SHOT OUT. DIMANNA SAID OFFICERS WITH HIM ~~WAS~~ TO LAY DOWN SUPRESSION FIRE TO COVER THEM. DIMANNA SAID HE WENT TO THE FIRST BODY, A FEMALE, SHE WAS DEAD. THE MALE CLOSEST TO THE DOOR WAS ALIVE. DIMANNA & LT PHELAN DRAG THE MALE BACK TO THE FIRE TRUCK LEAVING THE DEAD FEMALE. DIMANNA THEN RETURNED TO THE DEAD FEMALE DRAGGING HER BACK TO THE FIRE TRUCK. DIMANNA OBSERVED A BOY (STUDENT) DOWN AT THE BOTTOM OF THE STEPS (SW CORNER OF SCHOOL). DIMANNA STATED ~~THE~~ THE BOY WAS BLUE IN THE FACE AND THEY COULD NOT GET TO HIM.

MANNA DIRECTED TAC TEAMS TO MAKE THEIR ENTRY THROUGH THE LOWER WINDOWS (SW CORNER)

CAPT DIMANNA ESTIMATED TIME OF ARRIVAL AT THE WEST DOORS IS BETWEEN 1205-1210 HRS.

JC-001-025297

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4931

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HERRING, KATHERINE

Affiliation: TEACHER-COLUMBIA H.S.

Phone Number: (303) 973-1646 **Information Received Date:** 07/19/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: KATHERINE HERRING IS A TEACHER AT CHS. SHE SAYS HER HUSBAND, CHUCK WAS A SUBSITUTE TEACHER AT SCHOOL ON 4-20-99. HE HAS INFORMATION AS TO WHAT HAPPENED IN SCHOOL THAT DAY.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4931

Lead: INTERVIEW CHUCK HERRING. REF#4711. DOB/01-20-40

Assigned To: ESTER, KEN **Date:** 07/21/1999 **Time:** 11:49 AM

Disposition: CHUCK HERRING IS SUBSTITUTE TEACHER & WAS IN SOCIAL STUDIES OFFICE. HE HEARD AN EXPLOSION. ANOTHER TEACHER GOING FROM ROOM TO ROOM WAS DIRECTING OTHERS TO GET OUT OF BUILDING. HE EXITED VIA BACK DOOR OF CLASSROOM, BUT RETURNED BACK TO CLASS TO CALL HIS WIFE & CONFIRM SHE WAS OUT OF SCHOOL (SHE IS ALSO A TEACHER AT CHS) SHE WAS AT HOME, BUT CHUCK REMAINED IN SCHOOL UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT. HE WAS ESCORTED TO CLEMENT PARK. PROVIDED INFO TO OFFICERS. HE SAW NO SHOOTERS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/21/1999

JC-001-025298

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4931

SOURCE*: Katherine Herrink
Affiliation: TEACHER - Columbine H.S.
Phone Number: 973-1646

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Esten Date*: 07/19/99 Time*: ____

NARRATIVE*: Source is a teacher at Columbine H.S. She says her husband Chuck was a substitute teacher at school on 04/20/99. He has information as to what happens in school that day

___ continued

N ve reviewed by: Esten Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories
INT
STA

JC-001-025299

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time ____

Assigned to: Esten Date: 07/19/99

LEAD: Interview Chuck Herrink
Associates Line # 4711 (01/20/40) Chuck Herrink
Substitute teacher - CHS
6025 W. Canyon Dr.
973-1646 (Home)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Chuck is substitute teacher & was in social studies office
— he heard an explosion. Another teacher boink from room to room
— to direct others to get out of building. He ex. the via back
door of classroom, but returning back to class to call his wife
& confirm she was out of school (she is also a teacher @ CHS) since
was not here but Chuck remained in school until rescued by SWAT. He
was escorted to client park & provided info to officers. He saw no shooters ...

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4932

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-0211

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 07/16/1999 **Time:** 9:25 AM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OFC. KEN MANZANARES RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW OUTSIDE

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4932

Lead: REVIEW REPORT.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 07/20/1999 **Time:** 10:58 AM

Disposition: ON 7-16-99 I REVIEWED OFC. MANZANARES REPORT WHICH REFLECTED HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99. OFC. MANZANARES ASSISTED OFFICERS WITH COVER FROM BEHIND THE FIRE TRUCK WHICH WAS LOCATED ON THE WEST SIDE BY THE WEST DOORS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/20/1999

JC-001-025300

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4932

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: MCFADDEN, J.

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-0211 Information Received Date: 07/6/99 Time: 0925

Prepared by: MCFADDEN (Last Name) JOHN (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OFC. KEN ~~MANZANARE~~ MANZANARES RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99

Event Date: ESTER Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: OUT INT _____ _____ _____

Event Reviewed by: ESTER Lead Required? ☒ Yes

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: REVIEW REPORT.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, J Date: 07/6/99 Time: 0925

Disposition: ON 7-16-99 I REVIEWED OFC MANZANARES REPORT WHICH REFLECTED HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99. OFC MANZANARES ASSISTED OFFICERS WITH COVER BEHIND THE FIRE TRUCK WHICH WAS LOCATED ON THE WEST SIDE BY THE WEST DOORS.

Lead Reviewed by: ESTER Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 07/19/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025301

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4933

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-0211 **Information Received Date:** 07/19/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SGT. BARRY WILLIAMS RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW LIBRARY WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4933

Lead: REVIEW REPORT.

JC-001-025302

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 07/20/1999 **Time:** 11:44 AM

Disposition: ON 7-19-99 I REVIEWED THE REPORT OF SGT. WILLIAMS WHICH REFLECTED, HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99, ARRIVING AT ABOUT 12:33 HRS. SGT. WILLIAMS DEPLOYED SWAT TEAM MEMBERS ON THE NORTH WEST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL. AT ABOUT 01:09 HRS. JEFFCO SWAT BREACHED THE WINDOWS LEADING INTO THE TEACHERS LOUNGE, AND BEGAN THEIR SEARCH FOR THE SUSPECTS AND VICTIMS. SGT. WILLIAMS AND SWAT TEAM MEMBERS FOUND SEVERAL STUDENTS, TEACHERS HIDING THROUGH OUT THE SCHOOL. THESE PERSONS WERE ESCORTED OUT OF THE SCHOOL. SOMETIME AFTER 01:43 HRS. AND BEFORE 02:30 HRS. SGT WILLIAMS WAS ADVISED BY THE COMMAND POST THAT THERE WAS A WOUNDED PERSON IN THE MAIN FLOOR SCIENCE ROOM, BUT COULD NOT GIVE DIRECTIONS TO THAT ROOM. 02:42 HRS. SGT WILLIAMS AND SWAT MEMBERS FOUND THE SCIENCE ROOM AND THE WOUNDED TEACHER (SANDERS). SGT WILLIAMS CALLED FOR PARAMEDICS. SGT

INFORMATION CONTROL

WILLIAMS REPORT INDICATED THAT SANDERS WAS TALKING TO JCSO SWAT MEMBERS BEAULIEU, AND WHITUS. SANDERS DIED PRIOR TO PARAMEDICS RESPONDING TO HIS LOCATION. SGT WILLIAMS OBSERVED PIPE BOMBS, AND BOMB FRAGMENTS THROUGH OUT THE SCHOOL. SGT. WILLIAMS ALSO SEARCHED THE LIBRARY, SEEING BLOOD-COVERED VICTIMS LYING ON THE FLOOR UNDERNEATH DESKS. SGT. WILLIAMS ALSO OBSERVED WHAT APPEARED TO BE TWO DEAD GUNMEN. SGT WILLIAMS HAD A DGH DOCTOR & PARAMEDIC, ESCORTED BY SWAT, GO AROUND THE LIBRARY TO CHECK FOR SURVIVOR'S. SGT WILLIAMS TURNED OVER THE LIBRARY TO E.O.D. AT ABOUT 03:39

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/20/1999

JC-001-025303

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4933

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: MCFADDEN, J

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-0211 Information Received Date: 071999 Time: 0830.

Prepared by: MCFADDEN (Last Name) JOHN (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SGT BARRY WILLIAMS RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT WIT LEB

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: REVIEW REPORT

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, J Date: 071999 Time: 0830

Disposition: ON 7-19-99 I REVIEWED THE REPORT OF SGT. WILLIAMS WHICH REFLECTED HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99, ARRIVING AT ABOUT 1233HRS. SGT WILLIAMS DEPLOYED SWAT TEAM MEMBERS ON THE NORTH WEST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL. AT ABOUT 1305HRS SGT JEFFRY SWAT BREACHED THE WINDOWS LEADING

Lead Reviewed by: _____ 072099 Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4933

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead X Disposition

INTO THE TEACHERS LOUNGE, AND BEGAN THEIR SEARCH FOR THE SUSPECTS AND VICTIMS. SGT WILLIAMS AND SWAT TEAM MEMBERS FOUND SEVERAL STUDENTS, TEACHERS HIDING THROUGH OUT THE SCHOOL. THESE PERSONS WERE ~~ESCORT~~ ESCORTED OUT OF THE SCHOOL.

~~AT ABOUT 1430HRS SGT WILLIAMS WAS ADVISED THAT THERE WAS IN~~

SOMETIME AFTER 1343HRS AND BEFORE 1430HRS SGT WILLIAMS WAS ADVISED BY THE COMMAND POST THAT THERE WAS A WOUNDED PERSON IN THE ~~SCIENCE AREA~~ MAIN FLOOR SCIENCE ROOM BUT COULD NOT GIVE DIRECTIONS TO THAT ROOM.

~~SOMETIME AFTER~~ 1442HRS SGT WILLIAMS AND SWAT MEMBERS FOUND THE SCIENCE ROOM AND THE WOUNDED TEACHER (SANDERS). SGT WILLIAMS CALL FOR PARAMEDICS. SGT WILLIAMS REPORT INDICATED THAT SANDERS WAS TALKING TO DEC. SINATERS, BEAULIEU, AND WHITES. SANDERS DIED PRIOR TO PARAMEDICS RESPONDING TO HIS LOCATION.

SGT WILLIAMS OBSERVED PIPE BOMBS, AND BOMB ~~FRAG~~ FRAGMENTS THROUGH OUT THE SCHOOL.

SGT WILLIAMS ALSO SEARCHED THE LIBRARY, SEEING BLOOD COVERED VICTIM LYING ON THE FLOOR UNDERNEATH DESK. SGT WILLIAM ALSO OBSERVED WHAT APPEARED TO BE TWO DEAD GUNMAN.

SGT WILLIAMS HAD A ~~DE~~ DEH DOCTOR & PARAMEDIC, ESCORTED BY SWAT GO AROUND THE LIBRARY TO CHECK FOR ~~SURVIVERS~~ SURVIVERS

SGT WILLIAMS TURNED OVER THE LIBRARY TO E.O.D AT ABOUT 1539HRS.

JC-001-025305

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4934

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-0211

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 07/19/1999 **Time:** 10:50 AM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DEP. BEAULIEU RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99. (JCSO)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4934

Lead: REVIEW REPORT.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 07/20/1999 **Time:** 2:03 PM

Disposition: ON 07-19-99, I REVIEWED THE REPORT OF DEP. BEAULIEU WHICH REFLECTED; HE RESPONED TO CHS ON 4-20-99, AS PART OF THE JCSO SWAT TEAM. DEP. BEAULIEU ENTERED THE SCHOOL VIA A WINDOW WHICH LED INTO THE TEACHER'S LOUNGE AND SEARCHED THE SCHOOL. DEP. BEAULIEU SEARCHED THE SCIENCE ROOM, FINDING ABOUT 30 STUDENTS HIDING, AND A TEACHER (SANDERS) SUFFERING FROM A GUNSHOT WOUND. DEP. BEAULIEU ADMINSTERED FIRST AID TO THE TEACHER (BANDAGES). DEP. BEAULIEU ALSO SEARCHED THE LIBRARY AND OBSERVED (3) BODIES LYING ON THE FLOOR.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/20/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4934

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: MCFADDEN, J

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 0211 Information Received Date: 071999 Time: 1050

Prepared by: MCFADDEN (Last Name) JOHN (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DEP BEAULIEU RESPONDED to CHS ON 4-20-99. (JCSO)

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT WIT

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: REVIEW REPORT.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, J Date: 071999 Time: 1050

Disposition: ON 071999 I REVIEWED THE REPORT OF DEP BEAULIEU WHICH REFLECTED HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99, AS PART OF THE JCSO SWAT TEAM. DEP BEALIEU ENTERED THE SCHOOL VIA A WINDOW WHICH LEAD INTO THE TEACHERS LOUNGE AND SEARCHED THE SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL 072099 Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FD-822u(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4934

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead X Disposition

OFFICER BEAULIEU SEARCHED THE SCIENCE ROOM FINDING ABOUT 30 STUDENTS HIDING, AND A TEACHER (SANDERS) SUFFERING FROM A GUNSHOT WOUND. DEP BEAULIEU ADMINSTERED FIRST AID TO THE TEACHER (BANDAGES).

DEP BEAULIEU ALSO SEARCHED THE LIBRARY, AND OBSERVED ~~DECEASED~~ (3) BODIES LYING ON THE FLOOR.

JC-001-025308

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4935

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-0211

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 07/15/1999 **Time:** 11:20 AM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OFC. KURT PETERSON RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4935

Lead: REVIEW REPORT.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 07/20/1999 **Time:** 2:23 PM

Disposition: ON 7-15-99. I REVIEWED THE REPORT OF OFC. PETERSON WHICH REFLECTED HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 1120 HRS. OFC. PETERSON TOOK UP A INTER-PERIMETER POSITION ON THE SOUTH-WEST CORNER OF THE SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/20/1999

JC-001-025309

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4935

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☑ Written

Source: MCFADDEN, J

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-0211 Information Received Date: 071599 Time: 1120

Prepared by: MCFADDEN (Last Name) JOHN (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Ofc KURT PETERSON RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT WIT DS

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: REVIEW REPORT

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, J Date: 071599 Time: 1120

Disposition: ON 7-15-99 I REVIEWED THE REPORT OF OFC. PETERSON WHICH REFLECTED HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 1120HRS. OFC PETERSON TOOK UP A ~~[illegible]~~ INTER-PERIMETER POSITION ON THE SOUTH-WEST CORNER OF THE SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL 072099 Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025310

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4936

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-0211 **Information Received Date:** 07/19/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OFC. D.K. HOFFMAN (MEMBER JCSO SWAT) RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4936

Lead: REVIEW REPORT.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 07/20/1999 **Time:** 2:33 PM

Disposition: ON 7-19-99 I REVIEWED OFC. HOFFMAN'S REPORT WHICH REFLECTED HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99. OFC. HOFFMAN TOOK UP A MARKSMAN/OBSERVATION ON THE ROOF OF 6865 W. POLK AVE AT 02:15 HRS OBSERVED A SIGN "1 BLEEDING TO DEATH" IN THE SCIENCE ROOM WINDOW.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/20/1999

JC-001-025311

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4936

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: MCFARREN, J

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-0211 Information Received Date: 071999 Time: 1600

Prepared by: MCFARREN (Last Name) JOHN (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OFFICER D.K. HOFFMAN (MEMBER JCSO SWAT) RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT WIT OS

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: REVIEW REPORT.

Assigned To: MCFARREN Date: 7-19-99 Time: 1600

Disposition: ON 7-19-99 I REVIEWED OFC. HOFFMAN'S REPORT WHICH REFLECTED HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99. OFC HOFFMAN TOOK UP A MARKSMAN/OBSERVATION ON THE ROOF OF 6865 W POLK AVE AT 1415HRS OBSERVED A SIGN "1 BLEEDING TO DEATH" IN THE SCIENCE ROOM WINDOW.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

072099

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025312

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4937

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-0211 **Information Received Date:** 07/19/1999 **Time:** 4:10 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DEP J.D. JOHNSON (SWAT MEMBER) RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4937

Lead: REVIEW REPORT.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 07/20/1999 **Time:** 2:58 PM

Disposition: ON 7-19-99 I REVIEWED DEP. JOHNSON'S REPORT WHICH REFLECTED THAT HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 AS A SWAT MEMBER. DEP. JOHNSON ALONG WITH OTHER SWAT MEMBERS ENTERED THE SCHOOL BY A BROKEN WINDOW LEADING INTO THE TEACHERS LOUNGE. DEP. JOHNSON FOUND STUDENTS HIDING IN SCHOOL. DEP. JOHNSON ASSISTED WITH EVACUATING STUDENTS FROM THE INTERIOR OF THE SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/20/1999

JC-001-025313

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4937

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: McFadden, J

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-0211 Information Received Date: 071999 Time: 1610

Prepared by: McFadden (Last Name) John (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Dep J.D. Johnson (SWAT Member) responded to CHS on 4-20-99.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT WIT

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: REVIEW REPORT

Assigned To: McFadden, J Date: 071999 Time: 1610

Disposition: On 7-19-99 I reviewed Dep Johnson's report which reflected that he responded to CHS on 4-20-99 as a SWAT member. Dep Johnson along with other SWAT members entered the school by a broken window leading into the teachers ~~lounge~~ lounge.

Lead Reviewed by: SC Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

072099

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025314

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4937

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead ___ Disposition

Dep. Johnson found students hiding in school. Dep Johnson assisted with evacuating student from the interior of the school.

JC-001-025315

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4938

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-0211 **Information Received Date:** 07/15/1999 **Time:** 3:40 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: OFC. JESSE A. AVENDANO RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4938

Lead: REVIEW REPORT.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 07/20/1999 **Time:** 3:05 PM

Disposition: ON 7-15-99 I REVIEW OFC. AVENDANO REPORT WHICH REFLECTED HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 12:45 HRS. OFC. AVENDANO WAS ASSIGNED TO DHMC AMBULANCE #11 WHICH WAS AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF THE SCHOOL. WHERE HE OBSERVED TWO, A FEMALE AND MALE BODY NEAR THE LIBRARY (WEST DOORS) SECTION OF THE SCHOOL. OFC. AVENDANO ENTERED THE CORRIDOR AREA THAT LED TO THE COMPUTER ROOM IN THE LIBRARY AREA. (UPPER LEVEL) ABOUT 03:30 HRS. OFC. AVENDANO ARRIVED ON SCENE AT ABOUT 01:15 HRS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/20/1999

FJ-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4938

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: McFadden, J

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-0211 Information Received Date: 071599 Time: 1540

Prepared by: McFadden (Last Name) John (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OFC JESSE A AVENDANO RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT WIT

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: REVIEW REPORT.

Assigned To: McFadden Date: 071599 Time: 1540

Disposition: ON 7-15-99 I REVIEW OFC AVENDANO REPORT WHICH REFLECTED HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 1245 HRS. OFC AVENDANO WAS ASSIGNED TO DHMC AMBULANCE #11 WHICH WAS AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF THE SCHOOL WHERE HE OBSERVED TWO, A FEMALE AND MALE BODY NEAR THE.

Lead Reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original 072099 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4938

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead X Disposition

LIBRARY (WEST DOORS) SECTION OF THE SCHOOL. OFC AVENDANO ENTERED THE CORRIDOR AREA THAT LED TO THE COMPUTER ROOM IN THE LIBRARY ~~AREA~~. (UPPER LEVEL) ABOUT 1530 HRS.

OFC AVENDANO ARRIVED ON SCENE AT ABOUT 1315 HRS.

JC-001-025318

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4939

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-0211

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 07/16/1999 **Time:** 9:20 AM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OFC. DANNY ALVERSON RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4939

Lead: REVIEW REPORT.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 07/20/1999 **Time:** 3:21 PM

Disposition: ON 7-16-99 REVIEWED THE REPORT OF OFC. ALVERSON WHICH REFLECTED THAT HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 11:30 HRS. WITH OFC. KURT PETERSON. OFC. ALVERSON TOOK UP A POSITION ON THE SOUTH WEST CORNER OF THE SCHOOL ON THE INTER PERIMETER. OFC. ALVERSON PROVIDED COVER FOR STUDENTS BEING EVACUATED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/20/1999

JC-001-025319

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4939

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: MCFADDEN, J

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-0211 Information Received Date: 071699 Time: 0920

Prepared by: MCFADDEN (Last Name) JOHN (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OFC DANNY ALVERSON RESPONDED to CHS 042099

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT WIT OS

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: REVIEW REPORTS.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, J Date: 071699 Time: 0920

Disposition: ON 7-16-99 I REVIEWED THE REPORT OF OFC ALVERSON WHICH REFLECTED THAT HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 1130HRS WITH OFC KURT PETERSON. OFC ALVERSON TOOK UP A POSITION ON THE SOUTH WEST CORNER OF THE SCHOOL ON THE INTER PERIMETER. OFC ALVERSON PROVIDED COVER FOR STUDENTS BEING EVACUATED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL 071999 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4940

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, J.

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-0211 **Information Received Date:** 07/19/1999 **Time:** 4:25 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: OFC DEANDREA (JEFFCO SWAT) RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW LIBRARY WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4940

Lead: REVIEW DEANDREA'S REPORT

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 07/21/1999 **Time:** 11:17 AM

Disposition: ON 7-19-99 MCFADDEN REVIEWED OFC DEANDREA'S REPORT, WHICH REFLECTED THAT HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99. OFC DEANDREA ALONG WITH OTHER SWAT MEMBERS ENTERED THE SCHOOL VIA A WINDOW WHICH LEAD TO THE TEACHER'S LOUNGES. OFC. DEANDREA OBSERVED WHAT APPEARED TO BE A DEAD FEMALE PRIOR TO GETTING TO THE BREECHING POINT. OFC. DEANDREA ALSO OBSERVED A YOUNG BOY LYING LIFELESS NEXT TO THE BACK STEPS. OFC DEANDREA HEARD FIRE ALARMS, SMELLED SPENT GUN POWDER. OFC DEANDREA SEARCHED, FOUND & EVACUATED STUDENTS AND TEACHERS. OFC. DEANDREA SEARCHED LIBRARY & OBSERVED VICTIMS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/21/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4940

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: MCFADDEN, J

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-0211 Information Received Date: 071999 Time: 1625

Prepared by: MCFADDEN (Last Name) JOHN. (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OFC A.J DEANDREA (JEFFCO SWAT) RESPONDED TO C.H.S ON 4-20-99.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT WET LIB

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: REVIEW REPORT

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, J Date: 071999 Time: 1625

Disposition: ON 7-19-99 I REVIEWED OFC DEANDREA'S REPORT WHICH REFLECTED THAT HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99. OFC DEANDREA ALONG WITH OTHER SWAT MEMBERS ENTERED THE SCHOOL VIA A WINDOW WHICH LEAD TO THE TEACHERS LOUNGE. OFC. DEANDREA ~~AC~~ OBSERVED

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original 072199 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4940

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead X Disposition

WHAT APPEARED TO BE A DEAD FEMALE PRIOR TO GETTING TO THE BREECHING POINT. OFC DEANDREA ALSO OBSERVED A YOUNG BOY LAYING LIFELESS NEXT TO THE BACK STEPS. OFC. DEANDREA HEARD FIRE ALARM, SMELLED SPENT GUNPOWDER. OFC DEANDREA SECURED, FOUND, AND EVACUATED STUDENTS AND TEACHERS. OFC DEANDREA SECURED LIBRARY, AND OBSERVED VICTIMS.

JC-001-025323

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4941

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, J.

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-0211 **Information Received Date:** 07/20/1999 **Time:** 9:40 AM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: DEPUTY GRANT WHITUS (JCSO SWAT) RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW LIBRARY WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4941

Lead: REVIEW WHITUS' REPORT

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 07/21/1999 **Time:** 11:22 AM

Disposition: ON 7-20-99 MCFADDEN REVIEWED THE REPORT OF DEPUTY WHITUS, WHICH REFLECTED THAT HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 AS A SWAT MEMBER. DEPUTY WHITUS, ALONG WITH OTHER SWAT MEMBERS, ENTERED THE SCHOOL THROUGH A WINDOW, WHICH LEAD INTO THEACHER'S LOUNGE. DEPUTY WHITUS SEARCHED THE SCHOOL, RESCUED STUDENTS & TEACHERS. DEPUTY WHITUS & DEPUTY BEAULIEU GAVE FIRST AID TO A TEACHER THAT HAD BEEN SHOT, WHO WAS LYING ON THE FLOOR IN THE SCIENCE ROOM. DEPUTY WHITUS HELPED CLEAR THE LIBRARY AT WHICH TIME HE OBSERVED STUDENTS WITH GUNSHOTS. DEPUTY WHITUS FOUND (2) MALES DRESSED IN BLACK WITH AMMO BELTS & SEVERAL GUNS NEAR THEM IN THE SOUTHWEST AREA OF THE LIBRARY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/21/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4/9 41

SOURCE*: McFADDEN, J

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-0211

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: McFADDEN

Date*: 072099 Time*: 0940.

NARRATIVE*: Dep GRANT WHITUS (JCSO SWAT) RESPONDED to CHS ON 4-20-9;

___ continued

I've reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	LIB		
WIT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: McFADDEN

Date: 072099

LEAD: REVIEW REPORT

JC-001-025325

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ON 7-20-99 I REVIEWED THE REPORT OF DEP WHITUS. WHICH REFLECTED THAT HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 AS A SWAT MEMBER. I, WHITUS ALONG W.TH OTHER SWAT MEMBERS entered THE SCHOOL through A WINDOW WHICH LEAD INTO THE TEACHERS LOUNGE. DEP WHITUS SEARCHED THE SCHOOL, RESCUED STUDENTS & TEACHERS. DEP WHITUS & DEP BEAULIEN GAVE FIRST AID TO A TEACHER THAT HAD BEEN SHOT, ~~DEP~~ WHITE

EL 072199

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4941

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead X Disposition

WAS LYING ON THE FLOOR IN THE SCIENCE ROOM. Dep Whitus Help Clear THE LIBRARY AT WHICH time He OBSERVED STUDENTS WITH GUN SHOT. Dep Whitus FOUND (2) MALES DRESSED IN BLACK, WITH AMMO Belts, AND Several gun NEAR THEM, IN THE SOUTH WEST AREA OF THE LIBRARY.

JC-001-025326

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4942

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-0211

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 07/20/1999 Time: 11:40 AM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHRISTOPHER HOOKER WAS IN GOURMET FOODS CLASS ON 4-20-99, BUT LEFT CLASS WHEN THE INCIDENT BEGAN. HOOKER WENT TO THE SOUTH WEST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL (CAFETERIA) TO LOCATE HIS BROTHER. HOOKER STATED HE MIGHT HAVE SEEN A PERSON SHOOTING.

Event Date: Event Time References DN4415

Categories: INTERVIEW OUTSIDE STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4942

Lead: NEED TO RE-INTERVIEW AND CLARIFY WHAT CHRISTOPHER HOOKER SAW (SWAT-GUNMEN ETC.) LEAD

Assigned To: REKER, RICK Date: 08/23/1999 Time: 2:42 PM

Disposition: CHRISTOPHER HOOKER IS CURRENTLY IN THE NAVY BOOT CAMP AND CANNOT BE REACHED. HOOKER'S MOTHER ADVISED THAT HER SON WOULD NOT BE HOME ON LEAVE UNTIL NOVEMBER, 1999.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 08/24/1999

JC-001-025327

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4942

SOURCE*: McFadden, J

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 2710211

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: McFadden, J

Date*: 072099 Time: 1040

NARRATIVE*: Christopher Hooker was in Gourmet Foods class on 4-20-99, but left class when the incident began. Hooker went to the South West side of the school (cafeteria) to leave his backpack. Hooker stated he might have seen a person shooting.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Luciano

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	WIT		
STU	OS		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: REKER Date: _____

LEAD: NEED TO RE-INTERVIEW AND CLARIFY WHAT HE SAW (SWAT-GUNMAN etc...) LEAD # 4415

___ continued

DISPOSITION: HOOKER IS CURRENTLY IN THE NAVY BOOT CAMP AND CANNOT BE REACHED

HOOKER'S MOTHER ADVISED THAT HE SON WOULD NOT BE HOME ON LEAVE UNTIL NOVEMBER, 1999

CLOSE RBW

___ continued

Lead Completed: 6L082499

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025328

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4943

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BOWMAN, DEPUTY

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 277-0211 **Information Received Date:** 07/26/1999 **Time:** 3:35 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ON 7-20-99 DEPUTY BOWMAN WAS WORKING SECUIRTY AT CHS. STEVE CROWSON, 904-4573, GAVE BOWMAN A NOTEBOOK HE FOUND IN FRONT OF CHS. THE NOTEBOOK CONTAINED WRITINGS SUCH AS "SHOOT TO KILL," "I'LL PUT UP THE MADDEST FIGHT" ETC. R-1 SECUIRTY WAS CONTACTED & OBTAINED COPIES OF THE WRITINGS. JCSO REPORT ATTACHED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S THREATS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4943

Lead: FOLLOW UP WITH R-1 SCHOOLS SECURITY OFFICER LEWIS, 232-8688. OBTAIN A COPY OF THEIR REPORT & ANY ADDITIONAL INFO FROM THEIR INVESTIGATION. ATTEMPT TO IDENTIFY THE AUTHOR OF THE WRITINGS & INTERVIEW.

Assigned To: WIZIECK, DALE **Date:** 08/23/1999 **Time:** 2:42 PM

Disposition: R-1 FILED A "FOUND PROPERTY REPORT" NO FOLLOW-UP AVAILABLE. I CHECKED THE LISTED PHONE NUMBER. THE NUMBER WAS UNAVILABLE PER PHONE SECURITY. WHEN CALLED, GOT AN UNCOOPERATIVE FEMALE. HAD SROS'S MADE AWARE OF THE NOTEBOOK, WITH COPIES GIVEN. THEY WILL KEEP IT IN MIND THROUGH SCHOOL YEAR. THIS WILL REMAIN OPEN PENDING FURTHER LEADS IF THEY DEVELOP.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 09/02/1999

JC-001-025329

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4943

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☒ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: DEPUTY BOWMAN

Affiliation: JCSD

Phone Number: 277-0211 Information Received Date: 072699 Time: 1535

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ON 072099 DEPUTY BOWMAN WAS WORKING SECURITY AT COLUMBINE H.S. STEVE CROWSON (904-4573) ~~CROWSON~~ GAVE BOWMAN A NOTEBOOK HE FOUND INFRONT OF CHATFIELD H.S. THE NOTEBOOK CONTAINED WRITINGS SUCH AS: SHOOT TO KILL, I'LL PUT UP THE MADDEST FIGHT EVER. R-1 SECURITY WAS CONTACTED AND OBTAINED COPIES OF THE WRITINGS. JCSD REPORT ATTACHED.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT THR OTH

Event Reviewed by: _____ Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: FOLLOW-UP WITH R-1 ~~SRO~~ SCHOOLS SECURITY OFFICER LEWIS #232-8688. OBTAIN A COPY OF THEIR REPORT AND ANY ADDITIONAL INFO FROM THEIR INVESTIGATION. ATTEMPT TO IDENTIFY THE AUTHOR OF THE WRITINGS AND INTERVIEW.

Assigned To: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: R1 FILED A FOUND PROPERTY REPORT, NO FOLLOW UP AVAILABLE. I CHECKED THE LISTED PHONE # THE # WAS UNAVAILABLE PER PHONE SECURITY, WHEN CALLED GOT AN UNCOOPERATIVE FM. HAD SRO'S MADE AWARE OF THE NOTE BOOK W/ COPIES GIVEN. THEY WILL KEEP IT IN MIND THROUGH SCHOOL YEAR. THIS WILL REMAIN OPEN PENDING FURTHER LEADS IF THEY DEVELOPE

Lead Reviewed by: 090199 Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4944

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DOWNS, CHANTEL

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 07/27/1999 **Time:** 11:50 AM

Prepared by: WIZIECK, DALE — I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ON 7-27-99 WHILE CONDUCTING A PHONE INTERVIEW WITH CHANTEL DOWNS SHE SAID JASON BAER LOOKED OUT THE WINDOW OF THE BIOLOGY CLASS. NEED TO CONTACT HIM INTERVIEW. JASON GLENN BAER, DOB/5-2-82, 5453 W CANYON TRAIL, LITTLETON, CO. 80128

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4944

Lead: FOLLOW UP WITH JASON BAER TO SEE WHAT HE SAW OR HEARD. ASK HIM ABOUT PRETZEL GIRL AT MALL WHO SAID SHE WAS INVOLVED WITH HARRIS & KLEBOLD.

Assigned To: WIZIECK, DALE **Date:** 07/27/1999 **Time:** 12:58 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW. JASON BAER WAS IN BIOLOGY CLASS, HEARD SHOTS, SAW WHITE MALE IN BLACK TRENCH COAT IN HALL SO HE WENT INTO GREEN HOUSE. HEARD RAPID FIRE POSSIBLY FROM THE TEC 9 & SHOTGUN SHOTS & BOMBS THAT SHOOK ROOM. HEARD SHOOTER SAY, "I WANT TO DIE TODAY. TODAY I'M GONNA DIE." BUT DID NOT KNOW SHOOTERS, KNEW OF THEM. CANNOT ID MALE IN TRENCH COAT OR PROVIDE DESCRIPTION.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/02/1999

JC-001-025331

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4944

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☑ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☑ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Chantel Davis

Affiliation: Co Student

Phone Number: ? Information Received Date: 7-27-99 Time: 1150

Prepared by: Wizieck (Last Name) Dave (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: On 072799 while conducting a phone interview w/ Downs Site said Jason Rear lurked out the window of the Biology class. Need to contact him for interview.

Jason Glenn Rear
DOB 5-2-82 5453 W Canyon Tr
303-973-7622 Littleton Co 80128

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STK WEP

Event Reviewed by: Luciano Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Follow up with Jason to see if he saw, did or heard * Ask him about Kletzer girl at mall who said she was involved with Harris + Klebold

Assigned To: Wizieck Date: 7/27/99 Time: _____

Disposition: Phone interview. He was in Biology class, heard shots - saw white male in black trench coat in hall so he went into gym house heard rapid fire pops from TAC 9 + shotgun shots + bombs that shook room, heard shooter say "I want to die today + today I'm gonna die" but did not know shooter knew of them. Cannot I.D. male in trench coat or provide description

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

080299

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4945

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: THOMPSEN, ELIZABETH

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 730-1373 **Information Received Date:** 07/27/1999 **Time:** 12:00 AM

Prepared by: WYGANT, STEVEN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CONDUCTED AN INTERVIEW WITH ELIZABETH THOMPSEN, #4913, ON 7-27-99. REPORTED THAT BRYANT RODEMICH HEARD PAM SILVA SAY "IT'S A SHAME MORE OF YOU WEREN'T KILLED" AND/OR "IT'S NOT OVER."

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SKL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4945

Lead: INTERVIEW BRYANT RODEMICH IN REFERENCE TO CONVERSATION HE HAD WITH PAM SILVA.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 07/27/1999 **Time:** 1:02 PM

Disposition: CONTACTED BRYANT RODEMICH, HE DID HAVE A CONVERSATION WITH AN UNIDENTIFIED WOMEN AT THE COOPER 7. HE REPORTED THAT SHE DID NOT MAKE THREATS, BUT WAS MAKING A POINT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/27/1999

JC-001-025333

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4945

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☒ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: ELIZABETH THOMPSON

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: 730-1373 Information Received Date: 072799 Time: 1200

Prepared by: WYGANT (Last Name) STEVEN (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CONDUCTED AN INTERVIEW WITH ELIZABE THOMPSON (# 4913) ON 7-27-99, REPORTED THAT BRYANT RODEMICH HEARD PAM SILVA SAY "IT'S A SHAME MORE OF YOU WEREN'T KILLED ORLANDO IT'S NOT OVER.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☐

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: INTERVIEW BRYANT RODEMICH IN REFERENCE TO CONVERSATION HE HAD WITH PAM SILVA

Assigned To: WYGANT Date: 072799 Time: 1300

Disposition: CONTACTED RODEMICH, HE DID HAVE A CONVERSATION WITH AN UNIDENTIFIED WOMEN AT THE COOPER. HE REPORTED THAT SHE DID NOT MAKE THREATS, BUT WAS MAKING A POINT. SEE REPORT

Lead Reviewed by: SL 072799 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4946

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WALKER, JUDITH

Affiliation: MOTHER OF ERIC

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 982-4120 **Information Received Date:** 07/27/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: WIZIECK, DALE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ON 7-27-99 WHILE ON A PHONE INTERVIEW WITH ELIZABETH WALKER 738-9242 I WAS TOLD HER BROTHER ERIC WALKER WAS ALSO ON SCENE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4946

Lead: FOLLOW UP INTERVIEW WITH ERIC WALKER 738-9242. ERIC WALKER 5305 W. LAKE PL. LTN, CO 80123

Assigned To: WIZIECK, DALE **Date:** 07/28/1999 **Time:** 9:28 AM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW. ERIC WALKER WAS IN THE AUDITORIUM WHEN EVERYTHING STARTED. HE HEARD GUNSHOTS & TEACHERS LEAD THE STUDENTS OUT OF THE BUILDING VIA AN EXIT DOOR NEAR WEIGHT ROOM. ONCE OUTSIDE, HE HOPPED A FENCE AND RAN TO PUBLIC LIBRARY. SEVER SAW OR HEARD SHOOTERS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/02/1999

JC-001-025335

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4946

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☒ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☒ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: JUDITH WALKER

Affiliation: MOTHER OF ERIC

Phone Number: 982-4120 Information Received Date: 7 27 99 Time: 1300

Prepared by: WIZIECK (Last Name) DALE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ON 072799 WHILE ON A PHONE INTERVIEW WITH ELIZABETH WALKER 738 9242 I WAS TOLD HER BROTHER ERIC WAS ALSO ON SCENE.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STH

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: FOLLOW UP INTERVIEW WITH ERIC WALKER 738 9242

DOB MAY 9 84

ERIC WALKER
5305 W LAKE PL
LITTLETON CO 80123

Assigned To: WIZIECK Date: 7/27/99 Time: _____

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW - ERIC WAS IN THE AUDITORIUM WHEN EVERYTHING STARTED. HE HEARD GUNSHOTS & TEACHERS LEAD THE STUDENTS OUT OF THE BUILDING VIA AN EXIT DOOR NEAR WEIGHT ROOM. ONCE OUTSIDE HE JUMPED A FENCE & RAN TO PUBLIC LIBRARY. NEVER SAW OR HEARD SHOOTERS

Lead Reviewed by: SL 080299 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4947

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PRAMENKO, GEORGE

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 425-0433 **Information Received Date:** 07/27/1999 **Time:** 12:40 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: GEORGE PRAMENKO SUGGESTED THAT TASK FORCE INVESTIGATORS READ THE BELOW LISTED BOOK FOR INSIGHT AS TO WHY HARRIS AND KLEBOLD MAY HAVE COMMITED THEIR ACTS OF VIOLENCE. "GHOSTS FROM THE NURSERY" - SUBTITLE "TRAILING TO ROOTS OF VIOLENCE", PAGE 44. PUBLISHED BY ATLANIC MONTHLY PRESS N.Y.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-025337

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4947

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Observation ☑ Telephone ☐ Written

Source: GEORGE PRAMENKO

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: 425-0433 Information Received Date: 7/27/99 Time: 1240

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE SUGGESTED THAT TASK FORCE INVESTIGATORS READ THE BELOW LISTED BOOK FOR INSIGHT AS TO WHY HARRIS AND KLEBOLD MAY HAVE COMMITTED THEIR ACTS OF VIOLENCE. "GHOSTS FROM THE NURSERY" - SUBTITLE "TRACKING TO ROOTS OF VIOLENCE" PAGE 44. PUBLISHED BY ATLANTIC MONTHLY PRESS N.Y.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INF DK EH

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑ NO

Lead: INFO ONLY Lead Control Number: _____

Assigned To: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: INFO ONLY

JC-001-025338

Lead Reviewed by: SC Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

072799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4948

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CARPENTER, SCOTT

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 972-2774 **Information Received Date:** 07/28/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: WYGANT, STEVEN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SCOTT CARPENTER INTERVIEWED ON 7-28-99. REPORTED THAT HIS FRIEND, GREG HOFER, KNEW HARRIS/KLEBOLD, USED TO EAT LUNCH TOGETHER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4948

Lead: RE-INTERVIEW GREG HOFER.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 07/28/1999 **Time:** 3:23 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED GREG HOFER VIA TELEPHONE. HE REPORTED THAT HE KNEW BOTH HARRIS/KLEBOLD IN HIS 8 - 9TH GRADE YEAR. HAS NOT HAD CONTACT SINCE THEN. HAD NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF SHOOTING IN ANY WAY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/28/1999

JC-001-025339

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4948

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: SCOTT CARPENTER

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: 972-2774 Information Received Date: 072899 Time: 1100

Prepared by: WINGART (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) FCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CARPENTER INTERVIEWED ON 072899 REPORTED THAT HIS FRIEND GREG HOFER KNEW HARRIS/KLEBOLD. USED TO EAT LUNCH TOGETHER.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STK DIS EH

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: RE-INTERVIEW GREG HOFER
303 798-5060
DOB 082590 WORK KEN CARL PHARMACY 979-7774
5663 W. MAPLEWOOD DR. LTN, CO. 80123

Assigned To: SINGART Date: 072899 Time: 1100

Disposition: INTERVIEWED HOFER VIA TELEPHONE. HE REPORTED THAT HE KNEW BOTH HARRIS/KLEBOLD IN HIS 8-9TH GRADE YEAR. HAS NOT HAD CONTACT SINCE THEN. HAD NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF SHOOTING IN ANY WAY

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 072899

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4949

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BOATRIGHT, RUSS

Affiliation: ARVADA P.D.

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 431-3062 **Information Received Date:** 05/25/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: BOATRIGHT, RUSS I&I/ARVADA PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: WHEN CRAIG SCOTT WAS ALLOWED TO RETURN TO THE LIBRARY HE MADE STATEMENTS RELEVANT TO THIS INVESTIGATION.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4949

Lead: DOCUMENT THE STATEMENT MADE BY CRAIG SCOTT WHILE IN THE LIBRARY.

Assigned To: BOATRIGHT, RUSS **Date:** 07/30/1999 **Time:** 12:26 PM

Disposition: CRAIG SCOTT PROVIDED INFORMATION CLARIFING THE LOCATION WHERE THE SUSPECT AND THE FEMALE STUDENT HAD THE CONVERSATION ABOUT GOD. ACCORDING TO SCOTT THE CONVERSATION OCCURRED ON THE NORTH/EAST SIDE OF THE ROOM RATHER THAN FROM THE AREA NEAR TABLE #19.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/12/1999

JC-001-025341

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4949

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INV	WET		
STU	STU		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: _____

LEAD: [illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Craig Scott provided information clarifying the location where the suspect and the female student had the conversation about God. According to Scott the conversation occurred on the North/East side of the Jn rather than from the area near table #19.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 08/29/99

JC-001-025342

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4950

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BOATRIGHT, RUSS

Affiliation: ARVADA P.D.

Phone Number: (303) 431-3062 **Information Received Date:** 05/25/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: BOATRIGHT, RUSS I&I/ARVADA PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: PATTI NIELSON WAS TEACHER IN THE LIBRARY WHO MADE THE 911 CALL. NIELSON WAS INTERVIEWED BY MOOMAW PRIOR.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW LIBRARY STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4950

Lead: RE-INTERVIEW PATTI NIELSON- NEED MORE DETAIL.

Assigned To: BOATRIGHT, RUSS **Date:** 07/30/1999 **Time:** 12:31 PM

Disposition: PATTI NIELSON CONFIRMED SHE WAS INJURED BY GUNFIRE AFTER WHICH SHE RAN TO THE LIBRARY AND PLACED A 911 CALL. NIELSON WAS IN THE LIBRARY WHEN THEY ARRIVED AND REMAINED AT THAT LOCATION UNTIL ESCORTED OUT BY SWAT. NIELSON WAS ABLE TO PROVIDE AN ACCOUNT OF THE INCIDENT BUT HER VISUAL OBSERVATIONS WERE LIMITED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/12/1999

JC-001-025343

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-99)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4950

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

Injured in Hall Taken out guest [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

[illegible]	LES		
WEB	STA		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible]

JC-001-025344

___ continued

DISPOSITION: [redacted] Nielson confirmed she was injured by gunfire after which she ran to the library and placed a 911 call. Nielson was in the library when the arrived and remained at that location until escorted out by Supt. Nielson was able to provide an account of the incident but her visual observations were limited.

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

081299

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4951

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BOATRIGHT, RUSS

Affiliation: ARVADA P.D.

Phone Number: (303) 431-3062 **Information Received Date:** 05/28/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: BOATRIGHT, RUSS I&I/ARVADA PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: WHEN HEATHER JACOBSEN WAS ALLOWED TO RETURN TO THE LIBRARY SHE MADE STATEMENTS RELEVANT TO THIS INVESTIGATION.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS, INTERVIEW, LIBRARY, STUDENT - CHS, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4951

Lead: DOCUMENT THE STATEMENTS MADE BY HEATHER JACOBSEN WHILE IN THE LIBRARY.

Assigned To: BOATRIGHT, RUSS **Date:** 07/30/1999 **Time:** 12:37 PM

Disposition: HEATHER JACOBSEN PROVIDED ADDITIONAL INFORMATION RELATED TO AN OBSERVATION OF ERIC HARRIS. SPECIFICALLY SHE SAW ERIC HARRIS ENTER THE EAST SECTION OF THE LIBRARY FROM BETWEEN THE BOOK SHELVES NEAR TABLE #3.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/12/1999

JC-001-025345

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4751

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible] P.D.

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 5/[illegible]/99 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

N ve reviewed by: LHCEAN

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INV	WE	EH	
STA	LIB		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: _____

LEAD: [illegible]

JC-001-025346

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Jacobson [redacted] Provided Additional Information Relative to an Observation of Eric Harris. Specifically, [redacted] SHE Saw Harris Enter the East Section of the Library From Between the Bookshelves Near Table #13.

SL 081299

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4952

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FRIESELL, CHRISTOPHER

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 904-0515 **Information Received Date:** 07/30/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: WYGANT, STEVEN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHRISTOPHER FRIESELL ADVISED THAT HE HAD BEEN AT LUNCH WITH ERICKA JENNINGS DURING THE SHOOTING INCIDENT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4952

Lead: INTERVIEW ERICKA JENNINGS, DETERMINE HER WHEREABOUTS & OBSERVATIONS ON 4-20-99.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 07/30/1999 **Time:** 3:25 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED BY POLICE ON 8-5-99 VIA TELEPHONE. REPORTED THAT SHE WAS AT SCHOOL ON 4-20-99. WAS AT LUNCH WITH CHRIS FRIESELL. LEFT SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1115 HRS. WENT TO SUBWAY. ON WAY OUT OF SCHOOL SHE SAW NOTHING UNUSUAL. ATE, THEN RETURNED. SAW COMOTION- WENT TO LEAWOOD, HEARD NOISES, THEN WENT TO GRANT RANCH AND WATCHED T.V. AT A FRIENDS HOUSE- THEN WENT HOME. NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/09/1999

JC-001-025347

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4953

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible] Information Received Date: 7-20-99 Time: 1500

Prepared by: [illegible] (Last Name) [illegible] (First Name) [illegible] (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: [illegible]

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: [illegible] - ERICKA - DOB 2-27-81

08-02-99 = MESSAGE = [illegible] VACATION [illegible]

OUT - 7-23- AUG 9

Assigned To: [illegible] 302-643-3162 SAM 307-649-2551 Date: [illegible] Time: [illegible]

Disposition: INTERVIEWED BY PHONE ON 080599 VIA TELEPHONE. REPORTED THAT SHE WAS AT SCHOOL ON 4-20-99. WAS AT LUNCH WITH CHRIS F. LEFT SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1115 HOURS. WENT TO SUBWAY. ON WAY OUT OF SCHOOL SHE SAW NOTHING UNUSUAL. ATE, THEN RETURNED SAW COMOTION - WENT TO LEMOOD, HEARD NOISES, THEN WENT TO GRANDMOTHER AND WATCH TV AT A FRIENDS HOUSE - THEN WENT HOME = NO DIRECT KNOWLEDGE =

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original SL 080699 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4953

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-0211 **Information Received Date:** 08/02/1999 **Time:** 10:20 AM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SGT. MARK DRAJEM, DPD, RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW OUTSIDE WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4953

Lead: REVIEW SGT. DRAJEM'S REPORT.

JC-001-025349

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 08/03/1999 **Time:** 12:24 PM

Disposition: ON 8-2-99 MCFADDEN REVIEWED THE REPORT OF DET. VONDENKAMP, WHO INTERVIEWED SGT. DRAJEM CONCERNING HIS INVOLVEMENT AT CHS ON 4-20-99. SGT. DRAJEM WAS POSITIONED NEAR THE SW CORNER OF CHS (NEAR OUT BUILDING) AS SWAT MEMBERS MOVED INTO POSITION UNDER THE LIBRARY WINDOWS. SGT. DRAJEM HEARD SHOTS BEING FIRED OUT OF THE SECOND STORY WINDOWS FROM THE LIBRARY. ABOUT THIS SAME TIME, HE WITNESSED SMOKE FROM A WINDOW TO THE NORTH. SGT. DRAJEM FIRED 2 ROUNDS INTO THE WINDOWS WHERE SHOTS WERE BEING FIRED OUT OF TO GIVE ADDITIONAL COVER FOR THE SWAT MEMBERS BELOW. SGT. DRAJEM SAID THIS OCCURRED BETWEEN 1150 AND 1200.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/03/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4953

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☒ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: MCFADDEN, J

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271021 Information Received Date: 080299 Time: 1020

Prepared by: MCFADDEN (Last Name) JOHN (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SGT MARK DRAJEM (OPD) RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: ~~TOP~~ WET OS

Event Reviewed by: LUCEANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead: REVIEW REPORT Lead Control Number: _____

Assigned To: MCFADDEN Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: ON 8-2-99 I REVIEWED THE ~~##~~ REPORT OF DET VONDERKAMP. WHO INTERVIEWED SGT DRAJEM CONCERNING HIS INVOLVEMENT AT CHS ON 4-20-99.
SGT DRAJEM WAS POSITIONED NEAR THE SW CORNER OF CHS (NEAR OUT BLDG) AS SWAT MEMBERS MOVED INTO POSITION

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original 080599 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025350

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4953

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead X Disposition

UNDER THE LIBRARY WINDOWS. SGT DRAJEM HEARD SHOTS BEING FIRED OUT OF THE SECOND STORY WINDOW FROM THE LIBRARY. ABOUT THIS SAME TIME, HE WITNESSED SMOKE FROM A WINDOW TO THE NORTH. SGT DRAJEM FIRED 2 ROUNDS INTO THE WINDOWS WHERE SHOTS WERE BEING FIRED OUT OF TO GIVE ADDITIONAL COVER FOR THE SWAT MEMBERS BELOW. SGT DRAJEM SAID THIS OCCURRED ~~ABOUT~~ BETWEEN 11:50AM – 12:00PM

JC-001-025351

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4954

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-0211

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 08/02/1999 Time: 11:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OFFICER KENNETH LAURITA, DPD, RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW OUTSIDE WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4954

Lead: REVIEW OFFICER LAURITA'S REPORT

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK Date: 08/03/1999 Time: 12:23 PM

Disposition: ON 8-2-99 MCFADDEN REVIEWED THE REPORT OF OFFICER LAURITA, WHICH REFLECTED THAT HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 AND THE FOLLOWING IS A SUMMARY OF HIS REPORT. OFFICER LAURITA TOOK A POSITION ON THE SW CORNER OF SCHOOL NEAR A SHED. OFFICER LAURITA ASSISTED WITH THE RESCUE OF STUDENTS AND HEARD SHOTS BEING FIRED FROM AN UNKNOWN LOCATION DURING THE RESCUE OF STUDENTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 08/03/1999

JC-001-025352

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4954

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: MCFADDEN, J

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 0211 Information Received Date: 080299 Time: 1100

Prepared by: MCFADDEN (Last Name) JOHN (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OFC. KENNETH LAURITA (DPD) RESPONDED TO CHS. ON 4-20-99.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT NOT OS

Event Reviewed by: LUCEANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: REVIEW REPORT

JC-001-025353

Assigned To: MCFADDEN Date: 8-2-99 Time: 1100

Disposition: ON 8-2-99 I REVIEWED THE REPORT OF OFC LAURITA WHICH REFLECTED THAT HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 AND THE FOLLOWING IS A SUMMARY OF HIS REPORT. OFC LAURITA TOOK A POSITION ON THE SW CORNER OF SCHOOL NEAR A SHED. OFC LAURITA ASSISTED WITH THE RESCUE OF

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original 080399 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead X Disposition

Students and Heard ~~Gun fire~~ shots Being fired from a unknown location during there rescue of students.

JC-001-025354

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4955

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-0211

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 08/04/1999 **Time:** 3:05 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OFC. ABEL GUTIERREZ RESPONDED TO CHS ON 04-20-99.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW OUTSIDE WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4955

Lead: REVIEW REPORT.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 08/05/1999 **Time:** 8:43 AM

Disposition: ON 8-4-99 I REVIEWED THE REPORT OF OFC. GUTIERREZ'S REPORT WHICH REFLECTED HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 SOMETIME AFTER 1135 HRS, ON THE WEST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL. OFC. GUTIERREZ, OFC. ROMERO, SGT. ORTON AND SGT DRAJEM ASSISTED WITH THE RESCUE OF THE WOUNDED STUDENTS. OFC. GUTIERREZ SAID THEY CAME UNDER HEAVY GUNFIRE WHILE ATTEMPTING TO RESCUE STUDENTS. OFC GUTIERREZ SAID AFTER AWHILE THEY CAME UNDER HEAVY GUNFIRE FROM THE LIBRARY AREA, TO INCLUDE AN EXPLOSION WHILE ATTEMPTING TO RESCUE STUDENTS. OFC. GUTIERREZ OBSERVED SGT. DRAJEM AND OFC. ROMERO RETURN SUPRESSION FIRE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/05/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4955

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☑ Written

Source: MCFADDEN, J

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 0211 Information Received Date: 080499 Time: 1505

Prepared by: MCFADDEN (Last Name) JOHN (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OFC ABEL GUTIERREZ RESPONDED TO CHS ON 042099.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT WIT OS

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: REVIEW REPORT

JC-001-025356

Assigned To: MCFADDEN Date: 080499 Time: 1505

Disposition: ON 8-4-99 I REVIEWED THE REPORT OF OFC GUTIERREZ'S REPORT WHICH REFLECTED HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 SOMETIME AFTER 1135HRS, ON THE WEST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL. OFC GUTIERREZ, OFC ROMERO, SGT ORTON AND SGT DRAGEM ASSISTED WITH THE

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original 080499 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4955

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead X Disposition

RESCUE OF WOUNDED STUDENTS. OFC. GUTIERREZ SAID THEY CAME UNDER HEAVY GUN FIRE WHILE ATTEMPTING TO RESCUE STUDENTS.
OFC GUTIERREZ SAID AFTER AWHILE THEY CAME UNDER HEAVY GUN FIRE FROM THE LIBRARY AREA, TO INCLUDE AN EXPLOSION WHILE ATTEMPTING TO RESCUE STUDENTS.

OFC GUTIERREZ OBSERVED SGT DRAGEN AND OFC ROMERO RETURN SUPRESSION FIRE.

JC-001-025357

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4956

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-0211 **Information Received Date:** 08/04/1999 **Time:** 2:10 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: OFC. JEFFREY MARTINEZ RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW OUTSIDE WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4956

Lead: REVIEW REPORT.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 08/05/1999 **Time:** 9:06 AM

Disposition: ON 8-4-99, I REVIEWED OFC. MARTINEZ'S REPORT WHICH REFLECTED THAT HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 SOMETIME AFTER 1145 HRS, AND TOOK UP A POSITION BEHIND A BRICK ATHLETIC SHACK APPROX. 75-100 YARDS FROM THE SCHOOL. OFC. MARTINEZ OBSERVED WOUNDED STUDENTS. AS OFC. MARTINEZ, AND OFC. LAURITA STARTED TO RESCUE STUDENTS GUNFIRE ERUPTED FROM AN UNKNOWN LOCATION. AFTER RESCUING SOME STUDENTS FROM HARMS WAY, OFC. MARTINEZ MOVED TO A SECURE AREA NEXT TO THE SCHOOL AND TOOK A POINT ON THE SW END OF THE SCHOOL, JUST NORTH OF WHERE A SUSPECT HAD LAST BEEN SEEN. OFC. MARTINEZ THEN CONTINUED TO ASSIST WITH THE EVACUATION OF STUDENTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/05/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 49560

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: MCFADDEN, JOHN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 0211 Information Received Date: 080499 Time: 1410

Prepared by: MCFADDEN (Last Name) JOHN (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OFC JEFFREY MARTINEZ RESPONDED to CHS ON 4-20-99.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT WET OS

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: REVIEW REPORT

Assigned To: MCFADDEN Date: 080499 Time: 1410

Disposition: ON 8-4-99, I REVIEWED OFC MARTINEZ'S REPORT, WHICH REFLECTED THAT HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 SOMETIME AFTER 1145HRS, AND TOOK UP A POSITION BEHIND A BRICK ATHLETIC SHACK APPROX 75-100 YARDS FROM THE SCHOOL. OFC MARTINEZ OBSERVED WOUNDED STUDENTS. AS OFC MARTINEZ AND OFC LAURITA

Lead Reviewed by: SL 080499 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025359

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4956

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead X Disposition

Started to rescue students from gunfire erupted from an unknown location. After rescuing some student from harms way, Ofc Martinez moved to a secure area next to the school and took a point on the SW ~~corner~~ end of the school, just north of where a suspect had last been seen. Ofc. Martinez then continued to assist with the evacuation of students.

JC-001-025360

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4957

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-0211 **Information Received Date:** 08/04/1999 **Time:** 2:30 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: OFC. WAYNE DEPEW RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW OUTSIDE WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4957

Lead: REVIEW REPORT.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 08/05/1999 **Time:** 10:22 AM

Disposition: ON 8-4-99 INTERVIEWED OFC. DEPEW'S REPORT, WHICH REFLECTED THAT HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99, ARRIVING SOMETIME AFTER 1130 HRS, ON THE WEST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL. OFC. DEPEW RESCUED STUDENTS, AND HEARD SHOTS BEING FIRED FROM THE SCHOOL AT A JCSO DEPUTY. OFC. DEPEW WAS TOLD BY A STUDENT THAT ONE OF THE SUSPECTS WAS ERIC HARRIS AND THE OTHER WAS "DEVLIN" SOMETHING. DEVLIN WAS WEARING A TRENCH.COAT, AND BOTH HAD GUNS. OFC. DEPEW OBSERVED TWO DEAD PEOPLE AT WEST DOORS. OFC. DEPEW RESCUED MAN ON SCHOOL ROOF. OFC. DEPEW ASSISTED SGT. O'SHEA AND SGT. ORTON WITH THE RESCUE OF STUDENTS. OFC. DEPEW AND SGT. DIAZ SEARCHED UNDERNEATH A BRIDGE LOCATED AT SO. KENDALL AND WEAVER ST. AND FOUND A POSSIBLE EXPLODED PLASTIC BOTTLE. OFC. DEPEW LEARNED THAT DYLAN KLEBOLD POSSIBLY DATED "JESSICA HUGHES".

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4957

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: MCFADDEN, J

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 2710211 Information Received Date: 080499 Time: 1430

Prepared by: MCFADDEN (Last Name) JOHN (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OFC WAYNE DEPEW RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT DS WIT

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: REVIEW REPORT.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN Date: 8-4-99 Time: 1430

Disposition: ON 8-4-99 I REVIEWED OFC. DEPEW'S REPORT WHICH REFLECTED THAT HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99, ARRIVING SOME TIME AFTER 1130 HRS, ~~[illegible]~~ ON THE WEST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL. OFC DEPEW RESCUED STUDENTS, AND HEARD SHOTS BEING FIRED FROM

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original 080499 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025362

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4957

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead X Disposition

THE SCHOOL, AT JCSO DEPUTY, OFC DEPEW WAS TOLD BY A STUDENT THAT ERIC HARRIS ~~[illegible]~~ AND "DEVLIN" SOMETHING. DEVLIN WAS WEARING A TRENCH COAT, AND BOTH HAD GUNS.

OFC DEPEW OBSERVED TWO DEAD PEOPLE AT WEST DOORS

OFC DEPEW RESUED MAN ON SCHOOL ROOF.

OFC DEPEW ASSISTED SGT OISHA AND SGT ORTON WITH THE RESCUE OF STUDENTS.

OFC DEPEW, SGT DIAZ, SEARCHED UNDERNEATH A BRIDGE LOCATED AT SO. KENDALL AND WEAVER ST AND FOUND A POSSIBLE EXPLODED PLASTIC BOTTLE.

OFC DEPEW LEARNED THAT DYLAN KLEBOLD POSSIBLY TEXTED "JESSICA HUGES".

JC-001-025363

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/05/1999

Control Number: DN4958

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 08/06/1999 **Time:** 1:15 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRIANNE MCGREGOR, CHS STUDENT, HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4958

Lead: INTERVIEW BRIANNE MCGREGOR, DOB/10-21-80, 7802 W OTTAWA PL, 973-1667

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 08/16/1999 **Time:** 3:25 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED BRIANNE MCGREGOR ON 8-16-99. WAS IN COUNSELING OFFICE WHEN A TEACHER RAN IN & TOLD HER TO HIDE. SHE HID IN AN OFFICE FOR A SHORT PERIOD, THEN RAN OUT OF SCHOOL TO CLEMENT PARK, THEN TO LIBRARY. SHE REPORTED TO NOT KNOWING HARRIS/KLEBOLD & TO HAVING NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF THE INCIDENT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/16/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4958

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 2718885 Information Received Date: 080699 Time: 1315

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT AT COLUMBINE H.S. HASN'T BEEN INTERVIEWED

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS
MCGREGOR, BRIANNE D.O.B. 102180
MOBILE: 080999 7802 W OTTAWA PL.
WORK: MUSEUM OF OUTDOOR ART. 80123
303-741-3609 5-530 OFF WORK 973 1667
CALL AT WORK 8:30-430
Assigned To: SWIGGUT-1001 - MSG-080-99 Date: 8-9-99 Time: 1700

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 8-16-99. WAS IN COUNSELING OFFICE WHEN A TEACHER RAN IN AND TOLD HER TO HIDE. SHE HID IN AN OFFICE FOR A SHORT PERIOD. THEN RAN OUT OF SCHOOL TO CLEMENT PARK, THEN TO LIBRARY. SHE REPORTED TO NOT KNOWING HARRIS/KLEBOLD AND HAVING NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF THE INCIDENT.

Lead Reviewed by: GL 081699 Lead Completed? ☑ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4959

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 08/06/1999 **Time:** 11:50 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: COLBY DUDLEY, STUDENT AT CHS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4959

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF COLBY DUDLEY, DOB/4-20-83, 7175 W FREEMONT PL, 80128, 932-1835

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 08/10/1999 **Time:** 1:32 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED CATHERINE DUDLEY ON 8/10/99, COLBY'S MOTHER. CATHERINE DUDLEY REPORTED THAT COLBY LEFT SCHOOL AT 0900 HOURS TO GET HIS DRIVERS LICENSE. 4/20/99 WAS HIS 16TH BIRTHDAY. HE OBTAINED HIS D/L AND THEN DROPPED HIS DAD OFF AT HIS RESIDENCE AND RETURNED TO SCHOOL. HE WAS STOPPED BY A DENVER POLICE OFFICER WHO ADVISED HIM OF SHOOTING, THEN TOLD HIM TO 'GET THE HELL OUT OF HERE.' COLBY THEN WENT TO A FRIEND'S HOUSE AT GRANT RANCH AND WATCHED T.V. COLBY RETURNED HOME, WHERE HE MET HIS PARENTS AT 3:30 P.M. COLBY'S MOM REPORTED THAT HE KNEW HARRIS AND ONCE HAD A CONFRONTATION WITH HIM. COLBY THOUGHT THE TCM PEOPLE WERE WIERD AND ASKED FOR TROUBLE. REPORT NOT REQUIRED.

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4959

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-8865 Information Received Date: 080699 Time: 1150

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT AT COLUMBINE H.S. HASNOT BEEN INTERVIEWED

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS; DUDLEY, COLBY DOB 042883
Paged mom - 080999 7175 W FREMONT PL
MOMS# 686-6293 80128
9321835

Assigned To: [signature] Date: 8-10-99 Time: 1100

Disposition: INTERVIEWED CATHERINE DUDLEY ON 081099, COLBY'S MOTHER. MOTHER REPORTED THAT COLBY LEFT SCHOOL AT 0900 HOURS TO GET HIS DRIVER LICENSE. 4-20-99 WAS HIS 16TH BIRTHDAY. HE OBTAINED HIS D/L AND THEN DROPPED HIS DAD OFF AT HIS RESIDENCE AND RETURNED TO SCHOOL. HE WAS STOPPED BY A DENVER POLICE OFFICE WHO ACCUSED HIM OF SHOOTING, THEN TOLD HIM TO GET THE "HELL OUT OF HERE".

Lead Reviewed by: ~~LUCIANO~~ 081099 Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

REPORT NOT REQUIRED

JC-001-025367

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4959

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead ✓ Disposition

COLBY THEN WENT TO A FRIEND'S HOUSE AT GRAND BLANC AND WATCHED TV. COLBY RETURNED HOME WHERE HE MET HIS PARENTS AT 3:30PM. COLBY'S MOM REPORTED THAT HE KNEW HARRIS AND ONCE HAD A CONFRONTATION WITH HIM. COLBY THOUGHT THE TCM PEOPLE WERE WEIRD AND ASKED FOR TROUBLE.

JC-001-025368

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/10/1999

Control Number: DN4960

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 08/06/1999 **Time:** 11:25 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHRISTOPHER BEETS, STUDENT AT CHS. HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4960

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS CHRISTOPHER BEETS, DOB/11-17-80, 5963 W. INDORE PL, 80128, 979-6936

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 08/12/1999 **Time:** 2:35 PM

Disposition: CHRISTOPHER BEETS LEFT SCHOOL AT 11:15 HRS. TO GO TO LUNCH WITH HIS GIRLFRIEND SARAH BAY. DID NOT SEE ANYTHING OUT OF THE ORIDINARY HAD NO ADDITIONAL INFORMATION TO PASS ON.

JC-001-025369

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/12/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

COMPLETE

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4960

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☑ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 277-0211 Information Received Date: 080699 Time: 1125

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT AT COLUMBINE H.S. HASNOT BEEN INTERVIEWED

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS
BEETS CHRISTOPHER D.O.B 111780
5963 W INDORE DL
LIT CO 80128
GAIL
KENNETH 979-8891 779-6936

Assigned To: FRZEN Date: 081099 Time: _____

Disposition: CHRISTOPHER LEFT SCHOOL AT 1115 HOURS TO GO TO LUNCH WITH HIS GIRLFRIEND SARA BAY. DIDNOT SEE ANYTHING OUT OF THE ORDINARY HAD NO ADDITIONAL INFORMATION TO PASS ON.

Lead Reviewed by: SL 081299 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4961

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 08/06/1999 **Time:** 11:31 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RICHARD COLBERT, STUDENT CHS. HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4961

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS RICHARD COLBERT, DOB/10-13-82, 6532 S ALLISON CT., 80123, 973-0725

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 08/12/1999 **Time:** 4:01 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW WITH RICHARD COLBERT ON 8-12-99. IN AUDITORIUM-GUITAR CLASS. A STUDENT RAN IN STATING SOMEONE HAD A GUN. COLBERT HEARD SHOTS AND RAN OUT TO LEAWOOD PARK.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/12/1999

JC-001-025371

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4961

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 277-0211 Information Received Date: 080699 Time: 1131

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT AT COLUMBINE H.S. HASN'T BEEN INTERVIEWED.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STH

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS
COLBERT, RICHARD D. DOB 101382
6532 S ALLISON CT
LITT CO 80123
D.013
101382
973 0720

Assigned To: LUCIANO Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 081299. IN AUDITORIUM - GUITAR CLASS A STUDENT RAN IN STATING SOMEONE HAD A GUN. COLBERT HEARD SHOTS AND RAN OUT TO LEAWOOD PARK

Lead Reviewed by: SC 081299 Lead Completed? ☑ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4962

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 08/06/1999 **Time:** 11:53 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AMANDA DURAN, STUDENT AT CHS, HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED YET.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4962

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS AMANDA DURAN, DOB/4-28-84, 8131 W QUARTO DR, 904-9333.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 08/12/1999 **Time:** 10:43 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED AMANDA DURAN ON 8-11-99. AMANDA WAS AT LUNCH WITH BO ANKELE AND DANIELLE CHAVEZ, BOTH HAVE BEEN INTERVIEWED. SAW NOTHING AND HEARD NOTHING. WHEN SHE RETURNED TO CLEMENT PARK SHE WAS MADE AWARE. DID NOT HAVE PRIOR KNOWLEDGE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/12/1999

JC-001-025373

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4962

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-8865 Information Received Date: 080699 Time: 1153

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT AT COLUMBINE H.S. HASNOT BEEN INTERVIEWED

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS
DURAN, AMANDA D.O.B 042884
8131 W QUARTO DR
LITT 80128
904 9333
DOB 4 28 84

Assigned To: W/GANT Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 8-6-99, STUDENT WAS AT LUNCH WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN SHE WENT TO LUNCH WITH RO ANKELL AND DANIELLE CHAVEZ, BOTH HAVE BEEN INTERVIEWED. SAW NOTHING AND HEARD NOTHING. WHEN SHE RETURNED TO CLEMENT PARK SHE WAS MADE AWARE. DID NOT HAVE PRIOR KNOWLEDGE

Lead Reviewed by: CG 081299 Lead Completed? ☑ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4963

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 08/06/1999 **Time:** 11:59 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DOMONIC DURAN, STUDENT AT CHS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4963

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF DOMONIC DURAN, DOB/8-25-80, 7090 W WALKER AVE., 80123, 979-3388

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 08/20/1999 **Time:** 3:01 PM

Disposition: DOMONIC DURAN HEARD FIRE ALARM WHILE IN MATH CLASS. CLASS WALKED OUT EAST DOOR TO LEAWOOD PARK, DID NOT SEE ANYTHING.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/20/1999

JC-001-025375

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4963

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSD

Phone Number: 271-8865 Information Received Date: 080699 Time: 1159

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT AT COLUMBINE H.S. HASNOT BEEN INTERVIEWED

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS
DURAN, DOMINIC D.O.B 082580
7050 W WALKER AVE
LITT 80123
979 3388
DOB 82580

Assigned To: REKER Date: 8/10/99 Time: _____

Disposition: SUBJECT HEARD FIRE ALARM WHILE IN MATH CLASS - CLASS WALKED OUT EAST DOOR TO LEAWOOD PARK - SUBJECT DID NOT SEE ANYTHING

Lead Reviewed by: SG 082099 Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025376

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4964

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 08/06/1999 **Time:** 12:02 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ANDREW FAIR, STUDENT AT CHS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4964

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF ANDREW FAIR, DOB/9-5-82, 5196 S DREW CT., 80123, 973-2977. DOB 9-5-82.

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 08/11/1999 **Time:** 1:19 PM

Disposition: ANDREW FAIR WAS INTERVIEWED BY INV. BROOKS ON 4-23-99. FAIR WAS IN THE LIBRARY ON 4-20-99. HEARD FIVE "POPS" FROM OUTSIDE THE LIBRARY, HID UNDER A CLOSED END TABLE NEAR WINDOWS-WEST SIDE OF LIBRARY. WAS WITH BYRON KIRKLAND, JOSH LAPP, AARON COHN. SAW BOTH SUSPECTS IN LIBRARY- HEARD STATEMENTS RE: ISAIAH SHOELS ALSO HEARD OTHER STATEMENTS MADE BY SUSPECTS. LEFT AFTER SHOOTING STOPPED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/11/1999

JC-001-025377

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4964

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☑ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-8865 Information Received Date: 080699 Time: 1202

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT AT COLUMBINE H.S HASNOT BEEN INTERVIEWED.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STA

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: INTERVIEW / DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS
FAIR, ANDREW D.O.B. 090582
5196 S DREW CT
LITT 80123
DOB 9/5/82 973 2977

Assigned To: BROOKS Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: FAIR WAS INTERVIEWED BY SGT. BROOKS ON 042399. FAIR WAS IN THE LIBRARY ON 042099. HEARD FIVE "POPS" FROM OUTSIDE THE LIBRARY. HID UNDER A CLOSED END TABLE NEAR WINDOWS - WEST SIDE OF LIBRARY. W/ BYRON KIRKLAND, JOSH LAPP, AARON COHN. SAW BOTH SUSPECTS IN LIBRARY - HEARD STATEMENTS RE: ISIAH SHOELS ALSO HEARD OTHER STATEMENTS MADE BY SUSPECTS. LEFT AFTER SHOOTING STOPPED

Lead Reviewed by: CL 080999 Lead Completed? ☑ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4965

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 08/06/1999 **Time:** 12:05 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MARY GLASS, STUDENT AT CHS. HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4965

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF MARY GLASS, DOB/9-1-81, 7360 S SHERIDAN CT., 80123, 979-3942

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 08/11/1999 **Time:** 3:44 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 8-10-99. MARY GLASS LEFT SCHOOL AT ABOUT 11:15 FOR LUNCH AT SOUTHWEST PLAZA. WALKED DOWN WEST STEPS. DIDN'T SEE SUSPECTS. HER PARKING SPACE IS #120. GLASS NOTICED WHEN WATCHING THE NEWS COVERAGE THAT KLEBOLD PARKED IN HER SPACE AFTER SHE LEFT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/11/1999

JC-001-025379

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4965

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSD

Phone Number: 271 8865 Information Received Date: 080699 Time: 1205

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT AT COLUMBINE H.S. HASNOT BEEN INTERVIEWED

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS
GLASS, MARY D.O.B. 090181
7360 S Sheridan CT
LITT 80123
979 3942

Assigned To: LUCIANO Date: 8/11/99 Time: _____

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 081099. GLASS LEFT SCHOOL AT ABOUT 1115 FOR LUNCH AT SOUTHWEST PLAZA. WALKED DOWN WEST STAIRS DIDNT SEE SUSPECTS. HER PARKING SPACE IS #120. GLASS NOTICED WHEN WATCHING THE NEWS COVERAGE THAT KLEBOLD PARKED IN HER SPACE AFTER SHE LEFT

Lead Reviewed by: [illegible] 08/11/99 Lead Completed? ☑ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4966

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 08/06/1999 Time: 12:09 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRET GLASSETT, STUDENT CHS

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4966

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF BRET GLASSETT, DOB/12-29-82, 7726 S SAULSBURY ST., 80123, 979-8987

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE Date: 08/10/1999 Time: 2:03 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW WITH BRET GLASSETT ON 8/9/99. GLASSETT WAS IN MRS. WILLIAMS SCIENCE CLASS.. HEARD RUNNING IN THE HALLS AND 'BIG BOOMS'. HID IN GREENHOUSE UNTIL EVACUATED BY SWAT (APPROX. 3 HOURS). WHILE IN GREENHOUSE, BRET HEARD SOMEONE SAY 'I'M GOING TO DIE TODAY' FROM OUTSIDE THE DOOR NEAR THE TOP OF THE STAIRS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 08/10/1999

JC-001-025381

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4966

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☑ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 8865 Information Received Date: 080699 Time: 1209

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT AT COLUMBINE H.S. HASNOT BEEN INTERVIEWED.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: INTERVIEW/ DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS
GLASSETT, BRET D.O.B. 122982
7726 S SAULS BERY ST
80123
979 8987

Assigned To: LUCIANO Date: 080999 Time: _____

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 080999 IN MRS WILLIAMS SCIENCE CLASS HEARD RUNNING IN THE HALLS AND "BIG BOOMS" HID IN GREEN HOUSE UNTIL EVACUATED BY SWAT (APPROX. 3 HRS) WHILE IN GREEN HOUSE BRET HEARD SOMEONE SAY "I'M GOING TO DIE TODAY" FROM OUTSIDE THE DOOR NEAR THE TOP OF THE STAIRS.

Lead Reviewed by: SZ 080999 Lead Completed? ☑ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4967

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 08/06/1999 **Time:** 12:12 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: BEN GRAMS, STUDENT CHS. HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4967

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF BEN GRAMS, DOB/10-06-81, 6865 W POLK AVE, 80123, 932-1665.

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 08/10/1999 **Time:** 1:50 PM

Disposition: IN AUDITORIUM 5TH PERIOD- GUITAR CLASS. FOUR STUDENTS CAME RUNNING IN SAYING THERE WERE GUYS WITH GUNS. TEACHER MR. ANDERS TOLD STUDENTS TO RUN. BEN RAN TO THE TOP OF THE AUDITORIUM, HEARD "POPPING" NOISES THEN RAN OUT OF THE SCHOOL. BY THE SMOKERS PIT AND TO CLEMENT PARK.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/10/1999

JC-001-025383

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4967

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 2718865 Information Received Date: 080699 Time: 1212

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT AT COLUMBINE H.S. HASNOT BEEN INTERVIEWED.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: INTERVIEW/ DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS:
GRAMS, BEN D.O.B. 100681
6865 W POLK AVE
LITT 80123
932 1664

Assigned To: LUCIANO Date: 080999 Time: _____

Disposition: IN AUDITORIUM - 5TH PERIOD GUITAR CLASS FOUR STUDENTS CAME RUNNING IN SAYING THERE WERE GUYS W/ GUNS TEACHER MR. ANDRES TOLD STUDENTS TO RUN. BEN RAN TO THE TOP OF THE AUDITORIUM HEARD "POPPING" NOISES THEN RAN OUT OF THE SCHOOL BY THE SMOKERS PIT AND TO CLEMENT PARK

Lead Reviewed by: [illegible] 080999 Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4968

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 08/06/1999 **Time:** 12:14 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JUSTIN HAKE, CHS STUDENT

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4968

Lead: INTERVIEW JUSTIN HAKE, DOB/5-29-82, 7264 W WALDEN DR., 80128, 978-1176

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 08/10/1999 **Time:** 12:57 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED JUSTIN HAKE VIA TELEPHONE ON 8/9/99. HAKE WAS AT SCHOOL ON 4/20/99. HE REPORTED NEVER BEING INTERVIEWED BY POLICE. HE WAS IN GUITAR CLASS, MR. ANDRES CLASS, HEARD GUNFIRE AND RAN OUT OF SCHOOL. NEVER SAW A THING, ONLY HEARD GUNSHOTS, MAYBE BOMBS. HE WAS UNSURE. HAKE HAD SEEN HARRIS/KLEBOLD IN THE CAFETERIA BEFORE. DID NOT KNOW THEM PERSONALLY. HAD NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/10/1999

JC-001-025385

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4968

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☑ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-8865 Information Received Date: 080999 Time: 1214

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS STUDENT AT COLUMBINE H.S.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: LATT STU

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: INTERVIEW: HAKE JUSTIN D.O.B 052982
7264 W WALDEN DR
LITT 80128
978 1176

Assigned To: [illegible] Date: 080999 Time: 1300

Disposition: INTERVIEWED VIA TELEPHONE 080999. STUDENT WAS AT SCHOOL ON 4-20-99. HE REPORTED NEVER BEING INTERVIEWED BY PHONE. HE WAS IN GUITAR CLASS, MR. ANDRES CLASS, HEARD GUNFIRE AND RAN OUT OF SCHOOL. NEVER SAW A THING ONLY HEARD GUN SHOTS, MAYBE BOMBS. HE WAS UNSURE. HAKE HAD SEEN HARRIS/KLEBOLD IN THE CAFETERIA BEFORE. DID NOT KNOW PERSONALLY. HAD NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL 081099 Lead Completed? ☑ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4969

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 08/06/1999 **Time:** 12:24 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: PAUL HANEY STUDENT AT COLUMBINE H.S. HASN'T BEEN INTERVIEWED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4969

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. PAUL HANEY. DOB 2-19-83. 5884 W. LEAWOOD DR. 80123. 794-6658.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 08/16/1999 **Time:** 1:32 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED PAUL HANEY ON 8-16-99. WAS IN SCIENCE CLASS WITH MS. WILLIAMS WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN. HE AND 30 OTHERS HID IN THE GREEN ROOM UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT. HE WENT TO CLEMENT PARK, THEN WALKED TO LIBRARY. AFTER WAITING AT LIBRARY HE WALKED TO LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY WHERE HE MET PARENTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/16/1999

JC-001-025387

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4969

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 8865 Information Received Date: 080699 Time: 1224

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT AT COLUMBINE H.S. HASNOT BEEN INTERVIEWED

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS
HANEY, PAUL D.O.B. 021983
5884 W LEAWOOD DR
80123
794 6658

CALLED 080999, MESSAGE
08.099, MESSAGE

Assigned To: WEGART, S.K. Date: 8-15-99 Time: _____

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 8-16-99. WAS IN SCIENCE CLASS WITH MRS. WILLIAMS. WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN, HE AND 30 OTHERS HID IN THE GREEN ROOM UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT.
HE WENT TO CLEMENT PARK, THEN WALKED TO LIBRARY. AFTER WAITING AT LIBRARY HE WALKED TO LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY WHERE HEMET RECEIVED

Lead Reviewed by: CL 081699 Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4970

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 08/06/1999 **Time:** 12:53 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PETER HENDERSON, STUDENT AT COLUMBINE H.S. HASN'T BEEN INTERVIEWED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4970

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. PETER HENDERSON. DOB 10-12-82. 8090 S. UPHAM ST. 80123. 979-0662.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 08/18/1999 **Time:** 10:32 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED PETER HENDERSON ON 8-17-99. PETER WAS AT SCHOOL & IN MRS. WILLIAMS' SCIENCE CLASS. HE HEARD RUNNING & SCREAMING IN HALLS. HE HID IN GREEN ROOM WITH OTHER STUDENTS UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT 3.5 HOURS AFTER INCIDENT BEGAN. NO FURTHER INFORMATION.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/18/1999

JC-001-025389

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4970

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSD

Phone Number: 2718865 Information Received Date: 080499 Time: 1253

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT AT COLUMBINE H.S. HASNOT BEEN INTERVIEWED

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU SCI

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: INTERVIEW / DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS
HENDERSON, PETER D.O.B. 101282
8090 S. UPHAM ST.
80123
979-0662

Called - 080999 message
081099 message
He won't be back until Sunday -

Assigned To: Nygaard, S.K. Date: 8-17-99 Time: 1500

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 8-17-99. PETER WAS AT SCHOOL AND IN MRS. WILLIAMS SCIENCE CLASS. HE HEARD CLANKING AND SCREAMING IN HALLS. HE RAN IN GREEN ROOM WITH OTHER STUDENTS UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT 3.5 HOURS AFTER INCIDENT BEGAN. NO FURTHER INFORMATION -

Lead Reviewed by: SC 081899 Lead Completed? ☑ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025390

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4971

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WIZIECK, DALE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 08/06/1999 **Time:** 12:55 PM

Prepared by: WIZIECK, DALE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JENNIFER HODGSON, STUDENT AT COLUMBINE H.S. HASN'T BEEN INTERVIEWED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4971

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. JENNIFER HODGSON 7116 W. ROWLAND AVE. 80123. 979-5206. DOB 7-6-84.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 08/12/1999 **Time:** 10:33 AM

Disposition: JENNIFER HODGSON WAS IN HALLWAY BY WEIGHT ROOM- HEARD SHOTS- WENT BACK INTO WEIGHT ROOM AND EXITED TO CLEMENT PARK- DID HEAR SHOTS BUT DID NOT SEE ANYTHING.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/12/1999

JC-001-025391

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4971

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☑ Written

Source: DAVE WIZICKA

Affiliation: JCSD

Phone Number: 271 8875 Information Received Date: 8-6-99 Time: 1255

Prepared by: WIZICKA (Last Name) DALE (First Name) JCSD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT CHS NOT INTERVIEWED YET

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU

Event Reviewed by: ~~[illegible]~~ LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: INTERVIEW / OBSERVATIONS

HODGSON JENNIFER
DOB 7 6 84 7116 W ROWLAND AVE
80123
979 5206

Assigned To: REKER Date: 8/4/99 Time: _____

Disposition: IN HALLWAY BY WEIGHT ROOM - HEARD 8 SHOTS - WENT BACK INTO WEIGHT ROOM AND EXITED TO CLEMENT PARK - DID HEAR SHOTS BUT DID NOT SEE ANYTHING

Lead Reviewed by: CL 081299 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4972

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WIZIECK, DALE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Prepared by: WIZIECK, DALE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 08/06/1999 **Time:** 12:55 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MELANIE KING, STUDENT AT COLUMBINE H.S. HASN'T BEEN INTERVIEWED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4972

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. MELANIE KING. 9003 W. CROSS DR. 80123. 904-8144.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 08/13/1999 **Time:** 2:30 PM

Disposition: MELANIE KING LEFT SCHOOL BETWEEN 11:15-11:20 AFTER HER FOURTH PERIOD CLASS. MELANIE DROVE OUT OF THE SENIOR PARKING LOT AND SHE OBSERVED DYLAN KLEBOLD WALKING IN THE JUNIOR PARKING LOT TOWARDS THE SCHOOL. MELANIE DID NOT HEAR ANY GUNFIRE OR WITNESS THE INCIDENT, AND SHE HAD NO ADDITIONAL INFO. TO PASS ON.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/13/1999

JC-001-025393

MESSALE 08/10

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4972

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☑ Written

Source: DAVE WIZIEK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 8875 Information Received Date: 8-6-99 Time: 1255

Prepared by: WIZIEK (Last Name) DAVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT CHS NOT INTERVIEWED YET

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: INTERVIEW / OBSERVATIONS

KING, MELANIE
9003 W CROSS DR
#15 80123
904 8144

DOB 5-24-81
ROY 236-2628

Assigned To: ERTEN Date: 8/10/99 Time: _____

Disposition: MELANIE LEFT SCHOOL BETWEEN 1115-1120 AFTER HER FOURTH PERIOD CLASS. MELANIE DROVE OUT OF THE SENIOR PARKING LOT AND SHE OBSERVED DYLAN KLEBOLD WALKING IN THE JUNIOR PARKING LOT TOWARD THE SCH. MELANIE DIDN'T HEAR ANY GUNFIRE OR WITNESS THE INCIDENT AND SHE HAD NO ADDITIONAL INFO. TO PASS ON.

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

8/10/99

JC-001-025394

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4973

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WIZIECK, DALE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Prepared by: WIZIECK, DALE

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 08/06/1999 **Time:** 12:55 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHAS MARQUEZ, STUDENT AT COLUMBINE H.S. HASN'T BEEN INTERVIEWED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4973

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. CHAS MARQUEZ. 5487 S. EVERETT WAY. 80123. 979-6037. DOB 9-6-83.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 08/12/1999 **Time:** 11:07 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED CHAS MARQUEZ ON 8-11-99. WAS AT A FRIENDS HOUSE FOR LUNCH. LEFT WITH OUT SEEING ANYTHING UNUSUAL. WHEN RETURNING FROM LUNCH, HE WAS MADE AWARE OF SHOOTING. WENT TO LUNCH WITH PETER (LNU). A BASEBALL COACH FROM SCHOOL TOLD HIM TO GET AWAY. HE WENT TO PETERS HOUSE, THEN HIS SISTER GAVE HIM A RIDE HOME. NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OR USEFUL INFORMATION.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/12/1999

JC-001-025395

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4973

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: DALE WIZIECK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 8875 Information Received Date: 8 6 99 Time: 1255

Prepared by: WIZIECK (Last Name) DALE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT CHS NOT INTERVIEWED YET

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU

Event Reviewed by: ~~WIZIECK~~ LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: INTERVIEW / OBSERVATION

MARQUEZ, CHAS
5487 SERRETT WY
80123
DOB 9 6 83
979 6037

Assigned To: W/ GATI Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 8-11-99. WAS AT A FRIENDS HOUSE FOR LUNCH. LEFT WITH OUT SEEING ANYTHING UNUSUAL. WHEN RETURNING FROM LUNCH HE WAS MADE AWARE OF SHOOTING. WENT TO LUNCH WITH PETER (CNU). A BASEBALL COACH FROM SCHOOL TOLD HIM TO GET AWAY. HE WENT TO PETERS HOUSE. THEN HIS SISTER GAVE HIM A RIDE HOME. NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OR USEFUL INFORMATION.

Lead Reviewed by: SL 08/12/99 Lead Completed? ☑ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4974

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WIZIECK, DALE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8875

Prepared by: WIZIECK, DALE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 08/06/1999 **Time:** 12:55 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: WILLIAM SAGGAU, STUDENT AT C.H.S. NOT INTERVIEWED YET.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4974

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. WILLIAM SAGGAU. DOB 7-25-83. 8102 S. JAY DR. 80123. 932-6162.

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 08/23/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 8-30-99 WITH ANNE SAGGAU, MOTHER OF WILLIAM SAGGAU. WILLIAM WAS IN MRS. WILLIAMS' SCIENCE CLASS. HEARD "FIRECRACKERS" AND TWO EXPLOSIONS. HID IN GREEN HOUSE UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 09/02/1999

JC-001-025397

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4974

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WIZIECK, DALE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8875

Prepared by: WIZIECK, DALE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 08/06/1999 **Time:** 12:55 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: WILLIAM SAGGAU, STUDENT AT C.H.S. NOT INTERVIEWED YET.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4974

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. WILLIAM SAGGAU. DOB 7-25-83. 8102 S. JAY DR. 80123. 932-6162.

Assigned To: ~~REKER, RICK~~ LUCIANO **Date:** 08/23/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Disposition:
PHONE INTERVIEW ON 083099 WITH ANNE SAGGAU - MOTHER OF WILLIAM SAGGAU. WILLIAM WAS IN MRS. WILLIAMS' SCIENCE CLASS. HEARD "FIRECRACKERS" AND TWO EXPLOSIONS. HID IN GREEN HOUSE UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL 083199 **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:**

JC-001-025398

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4975

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 08/06/1999 Time: 1:23 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: GALINA VOL, STUDENT AT COLUMBINE H.S. HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4975

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. GALINA VOL. DOB 12-21-80. 7083 S. WEBSTER ST. 80123. 973-8746.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY Date: 08/12/1999 Time: 2:21 PM

Disposition: GALINA VOL WAS IN THE WRESTLING ROOM. SHE WAS A STUDENT ASSISTANT FOR MS. MACAULEY'S BODY SHAPING CLASS. HEARD GUN SHOTS. LEFT THE SCHOOL VIA THE NORTH ENTRANCE OUT OF THE GYM. GALINA DID NOT SEE THE GUNMEN.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 08/12/1999

JC-001-025399

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

COMPLETE

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4975

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 2718865 Information Received Date: 080199 Time: 1323

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT AT COLUMBINE H.S. HASNOT BEEN INTERVIEWED

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS
VOL GALINA D.O.B 122180
7083 S WEBSTER ST
DOB 122180 YELENA 973-5486 80127
SEMYON 333-3333 9738716

Assigned To: ERZEN Date: 080199 Time: _____

Disposition: GALINA WAS IN THE WAITING ROOM SHE WAS A STUDENT ASSISTANT FOR MS. ~~MCCANDLESS~~ MACAULEY BOOK SHAPING GLASS HEARD 6-8 SHOTS. LEFT THE SCHOOL VIA THE NORTH ENTRANCE OUT OF THE GYM GALINA DID NOT SEE THE GUNMEN

Lead Reviewed by: 082199 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4976

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 08/06/1999 **Time:** 1:20 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PHILIP WOLFE, STUDENT AT COLUMBINE H.S. HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4976

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. PHILIP WOLFE. DOB 6-2-81. 7291 S. SHERMAN CT. 80128. 979-3371.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 08/18/1999 **Time:** 12:53 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 8-18-99 WITH CAROL WOLFE, MOTHER OF PHILIP WOLFE. PHILIP IS AWAY AT COLLEGE. PHILIP WAS IN MATH CLASS ON 4-20-99. HE EXITED WITH CLASSMATES TO LEAWOOD PARK. PER CAROL, PHILIP DIDN'T SEE OR HEAR ANYTHING.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/18/1999

JC-001-025401

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

MESSAGE 08/10

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4976

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 8865 Information Received Date: 081899 Time: 1320

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT AT COLUMBINE H.S. HASNOT BEEN INTERVIEWED

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS
WOLFE PHILLIP D.O.B 060281
PHILLIP 7291 S SHELLY DR LW CO 80128
6 2 81 CAROL 979-3371
PATRICK 932-1752 979 3371

Assigned To: KRZEN Date: 081099 Time: _____

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 081899 WITH CAROL WOLFE THE MOTHER OF PHILLIP. PHILLIP IS AWAY AT COLLEGE. PER CAROL, PHILLIP WAS IN MATH CLASS ON 042099 HE EXITED WITH CLASSMATES TO LEAWOOD PARK. PER CAROL, PHILLIP DIDNT SEE OR HEAR ANYTHING.

Lead Reviewed by: SE 081899 Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4977

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 08/06/1999 **Time:** 1:17 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NICHOLAS WOLFF, STUDENT AT COLUMBINE H.S. HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4977

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. NICHOLAS WOLFF. DOB 8-6-81. 6629 S. YUKON ST. 80128. 972-7832.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 08/23/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Disposition: NICHOLAS WOLFF WAS IN 5TH HOUR MATH CLASS LOCATED AT THE EAST END OF THE MATH/SCIENCE HALLWAY. NICHOLAS EXITED FROM THE SCHOOL AFTER THE FIRE ALARM SOUNDED. HE RAN OVER TO LEAWOOD PARK. NEVER OBSERVED ANY GUNMEN, NOR DID HE HAVE ANY ADDITIONAL INFO TO PASS ON.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 09/02/1999

JC-001-025403

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

DISCONNECTED MESSAGE LINE

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4977

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 2718865 Information Received Date: 080199 Time: 1717

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT AT COLUMBINE H.S. HASN'T BEEN INTERVIEWED

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS
WOLFF, NICHOLAS D.O.B. 08481
4475 W. ABERDEEN PL. 6629 S YUKON ST.
LITT CO 80123 DEANNE 708-0100 80128
GARY ~~220-9999~~ 9927832
Assigned To: ERZEN 233-9090 Date: 080199 Time: _____

Disposition: NICHOLAS WAS IN A FIFTH HOUR MATH CLASS LOCATED AT THE EAST END OF THE MATH / SCIENCE HALLWAY NICHOLAS EXITED FROM THE SCHOOL AFTER THE FIRE ALARMS SOUNDED. HE RAN OVER TO LEAWOOD PARK. NEVER OBSERVED ANY GUNMEN NOR DID HE HAVE ANY ADDITIONAL INFO TO PASS ON.

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☑ Date: _____

White - Original 82083199 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4978

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 Information Received Date: 08/06/1999 Time: 1:10 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact: ○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio ○ Observation ◉ Written

Event Narrative: GUNNAR JOHNSON, STUDENT AT COLUMBINE H.S. HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4978

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. GUNNAR JOHNSON. DOB 8-26-83. 5474 W. LEAWOOD DR. 80123. 794-4050.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE Date: 08/11/1999 Time: 2:09 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED BY TELEPHONE ON 8-9-99. GUNNAR JOHNSON WAS AT SCHOOL IN GUITAR CLASS. SOMEONE RAN INTO CLASS TELLING MR. ANDRES THAT SOMEBODY HAD A GUN IN THE COMMONS. HE AND OTHER STUDENTS HEARD GUNSHOTS AND THEN BEGAN TO RUN OUT OF SCHOOL. HE REPORTED SEEING NOTHING ONLY HEARING. HAD NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT. DID NOT KNOW SHOOTERS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 08/11/1999

JC-001-025405

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4978

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☑ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 2718865 Information Received Date: 080699 Time: 1310

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT AT COLUMBINE H.S. HASNOT BEEN INTERVIEWED

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU

Event Reviewed by: ~~LUCIANO~~ WYGANT / LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: INTERVIEW / DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS
JOHNSON, GUNNAR D.O.B 082683
5474 W LEAWOOD DR
80123
794 4050

Assigned To: WYGANT Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: INTERVIEWED VIA TELEPHONE ON 080999. STUDENT WAS AT SCHOOL IN GUITAR CLASS. SOMEONE RAN INTO CLASS TELLING MR. ANDRES THAT SOMEBODY HAD A GUN IN THE COMMONS. HE AND OTHER STUDENTS HEARD GUNSHOTS AND THEN BEGAN TO RUN OUT OF SCHOOL. HE REPORTED SEEING NOTHING, ONLY HEARING. HAD NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT. DID NOT KNOW SHOOTERS.

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

081099

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4979

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 08/06/1999 **Time:** 1:12 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STEPHAN KEYS, STUDENT AT COLUMBINE H.S. HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4979

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. STEPHAN KEYS. DOB 12-17-81. 8338 S. UPHAM WY. 80128. 807-0740.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 08/18/1999 **Time:** 11:54 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 8-18-99. STEPHAN KEYS WAS AT SCHOOL ON 4-20-99 IN COMPUTER LAB. HEARD FIRE ALARM AND RAN OUT OF SCHOOL. DID NOT SEE OR HEAR SHOOTING DID NOT HAVE PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT. DID NOT KNOW EITHER HARRIS OR KLEBOLD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/18/1999

JC-001-025407

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4979

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-8865 Information Received Date: 080699 Time: 1312

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT AT COLUMBINE H.S. HASNOT BEEN INTERVIEWED.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS
KEYS, STEPHEN D.O.B 121781
= 8:00 PM = 8338 S UPHAM WY
971-0727 80128
Monday 8-18-99 807 0740 - CELL PHONE

Assigned To: WYGANT Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 8-18-99. KEYS WAS AT SCHOOL ON 4-20-99 IN COMPUTER LAB. HEARD FIRE ALARM AND RAN OUT OF SCHOOL. DID NOT SEE OR HEAR SHOOTING. DID NOT HAVE PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT. DID NOT KNOW EITHER HARRIS OR KLEBOLD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL 081899 Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4980

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WIZIECK, DALE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8875

Prepared by: WIZIECK, DALE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 08/06/1999 **Time:** 12:55 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRIAN SODERBERG, STUDENT AT C.H.S. NOT INTERVIEWED YET.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4980

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. BRIAN SODERBERG. DOB 1-16-83. 8156 W. GEDDES AVE. 80128. 979-8375.

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 08/10/1999 **Time:** 1:19 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW WITH BRIAN SODERBERG ON 8/10/99. SODERBERG WAS IN THE CAFETERIA SITTING WITH DAVID SMITH, AARON BROWN, AND JACOB BAUER. HEARD GUNSHOTS OUTSIDE. SAW A MALE STUDENT OUTSIDE RUB HIS RIGHT LEG THEN FALL. SODERBERG STATED THE STUDENT WAS SHOT. DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS. RAN UPSTAIRS AND OUT TO LEAWOOD PARK.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/10/1999

JC-001-025409

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4980

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: DALE WIZIEK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 8875 Information Received Date: 8-6-99 Time: 1255

Prepared by: WIZIEK (Last Name) DALE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT CHS NOT INTERVIEWED YET

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU CAF WIT

Event Reviewed by: ~~WIZIEK~~ LUCEANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: INTERVIEW / OBSERVATIONS

SODERBERG, BRIAN
8156 W GEDDES AVE
80128

DOB 1-16-83

979 8375

Assigned To: LUCEANO Date: 8/10/99 Time: _____

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW on 081099 BRIAN WAS IN THE CAFETERIA SITTING WITH DAVID SMITH, AARON BROWN AND JACOB BOWER. HEARD GUN SHOTS OUTSIDE. SAW A MALE STUDENT OUTSIDE RUB HIS RIGHT LEG THEN FALL. BRIAN STATED THE STUDENT WAS SHOT. DIDN'T SEE SHOOTERS. RAN UPSTAIRS AND OUT TO LEAWOOD PARK

Lead Reviewed by: SC Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original 081099 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025410

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4981

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WIZIECK, DALE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8875

Prepared by: WIZIECK, DALE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 08/06/1999 Time: 12:55 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HEATHER SEBESTA, STUDENT AT C.H.S. NOT INTERVIEWED YET.

Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4981

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. HEATHER SEBESTA. DOB 8-28-82. 8287 W. CAVE PL. 80123 979-4888.

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE Date: 08/10/1999 Time: 1:10 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW WITH HEATHER SEBESTA ON 8/10/99. SEBESTA LEFT CAMPUS FOR LUNCH ON 4/20/99 AT ABOUT 1117 HOURS. WALKED OUT MAIN DOORS TO JUNIOR PARKING LOT AND LEFT WITH STACY SWENSEN. SAW/HEARD NOTHING.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 08/10/1999

JC-001-025411

FD-872 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4981

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☒ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: DALE WIZIECK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 8875 Information Received Date: 8-6-99 Time: 1255

Prepared by: WIZIECK (Last Name) DALE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT CHS NOT INTERVIEWED VOT

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO WIZIECK Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: INTERVIEW / OBSERVATIONS

SEBESTA, HEATHER
8287 W GRACE PL
CALEY 80123

DOB 8 28 82

4794888

Assigned To: LUCIANO Date: 8/10/99 Time: _____

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 081099. SEBESTA LEFT CAMPUS FOR LUNCH ON 042699 AT ABOUT 1117. WALKED OUT MAIN DOORS TO JUNIOR PARKING LOT AND LEFT WITH STACY SWENSON
SAW/HEARD NOTHING

JC-001-025412

Lead Reviewed by: SC 081099 Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4982

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WIZIECK, DALE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8875

Prepared by: WIZIECK, DALE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 08/06/1999 **Time:** 12:55 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RUSSELL SCHLYER, STUDENT AT C.H.S. NOT INTERVIEWED YET.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN#2306 DN#2452

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4982

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. RUSSELL SCHLYER. DOB 7-25-82. 7996 W. WALKER DR. 80123. 973-7465.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 08/12/1999 **Time:** 11:57 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD. SEE ATTACHED REPORTS OF FBI AGENT JOHN ELVIG AND JEFFCO DEPUTY ART PETERSON. DUP. TO DN#2452 AND DN#2306.

JC-001-025413

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/12/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4982

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: DALE WIZNER

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 8875 Information Received Date: 8-6-99 Time: 1255

Prepared by: WIZNER (Last Name) DALE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT CLAS NOT INTERVIEWED YET

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU

Event Reviewed by: ~~WIZNER~~ LUCCANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead: INTERVIEW / OBSERVATIONS

Lead Control Number: SCHLYER

~~SCHLYER~~, RUSSELL
7996 W CANYON DR,
80123
473 7467

DOB 7 25 82 WORK: NONE
PERSONAL LINE: 303-973-2691

Assigned To: WIGGART. Date: 8-12-99 Time: 0900

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD, SEE ATTACHED REPORTS OF FBI AGENT JOHN ELVIG AND JEFFCO SHERIFFS DEPUTY ART PETERSON.
LEAD CLOSED.

JC-001-025414

DUPLICATE TO #2452

Lead Reviewed by: AL 081299 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4983

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARMON, JENNIFER

Affiliation: COUSIN OF CHS STUDENT MARK TAYLO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 08/11/1999 **Time:** 2:50 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JENNIFER HARMON WAS INTERVIEWED BY DENVER POLICE ON 4-23-99 PER THE ATTACHED REPORT. HARMON PROVIDED NAMES OF INDIVIDUALS SHE BELIEVES TO BE ACQUAINTANCES OF KLEBOLD AND HARRIS AND TCM.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD, ERIC HARRIS, INTERVIEW, OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S, TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4983

Lead: RICKI LEE ROTH DOB 5-2-81. 11102 W. FROST AVE. LTN, CO 80127. 979-1009. CHATFIELD H.S. GRADUATE. INTERVIEW ROTH REFERENCE HER ASSOCIATION WITH THE TCM AS WELL AS HARRIS/KLEBOLD.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 08/13/1999 **Time:** 2:38 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED RICKI ROTH ON 8-13-99. ROTH REPORTED TO HAVE HAD DATED TWO TCM MEMBERS "ROBERT" AND TAD BOLES. SHE KNEW NOTHING OF THIS INCIDENT. SHE ONLY DATED THESE GUYS. SHE IS NOT A MEMBER OF THE TCM.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/13/1999

JC-001-025415

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4983

SOURCE*: JENNIFER HARMON

Affiliation: COUSIN OF COLUMBINE STUDENT MARK TAYLOR

Phone Number: _____

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF Date*: 081199 Time*: 1450

NARRATIVE*: HARMON WAS INTERVIEWED BY DENVER POLICE ON 042399 PER THE ATTACHED REPORT. HARMON PROVIDED NAMES OF INDIVIDUALS SHE BELIEVES TO BE ACQUAINTANCES OF KLEBOLD AND HARRIS AND TCM

___ continued

N 're reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	DK	EH	OTH
TCM			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: WYGANT, S Date: _____

LEAD: ROTH, RICKI LEE DOB 050281
11102 W FROST AVE LITTLETON CO 80127 979-1009
CHATFIELD H.S. GRADUATE
INTERVIEW ROTH REFERENCE HER ASSOCIATION WITH THE TCM ASWELL AS HARRIS/KLEBOLD

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED ON 8-13-99. ROTH REPORTED TO HAVE DATED TWO TCM MEMBERS "ROBERT" AND TAD BOWLES. SHE KNEW NOTHING OF THIS INCIDENT. SHE HAS NOT A MEMBER OF THE TCM.

JC-001-025416

SL 081399

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4984

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 08/11/1999 **Time:** 3:18 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PUANANI WARNKE, SUBSTITUTE TEACHER AT COLUMBINE H.S. ON 4-20-99 IN PAINT CLASS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4984

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS. PUANANI WARNKE. 10974 ALLENDALE DR. ARVADA, CO 80004.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 08/18/1999 **Time:** 9:36 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED PUANANI WARNKE ON 8-17-99. WARNKE WAS IN ART CLASS WHEN FIRE ALARM SOUNDED. THOUGHT IT WAS A PRANK, THEN REALIZED IT WAS REAL. SHE TOLD HER CLASS TO EXIT SCHOOL IN FIRE ALARM FASHION. DID NOT SEE OR HEAR SHOOTING. SHE NEVER HEARD A CONVERSATION OF A STUDENT ON THE WAY OUT OF SCHOOL. SHE HEARD A STUDENT TELL ANOTHER STUDENT THAT THEY SAW A SHOOTER. COULD NOT PROVIDE NAMES.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/18/1999

JC-001-025417

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4984

SOURCE*: STEVE LUCIANO
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: 271-8865

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF Date*: 081199 Time*: 1518

NARRATIVE*: SUBSTITUTE TEACHER AT COLUMBINE H.S. ON 042099 IN PAINT I CLASS

___ continued

N've reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT. STA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: WYGANT Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS:
WARNKE, ~~AR~~ PUANANI
10974 ALLENDALE DR
ARVADA, CO 80004
303-982-

JC-001-025418

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED ON 8-17-99. WARNKE WAS IN ART CLASS WHEN FIRE [illegible] SOUNDED. THOUGHT IT WAS A PRANK, THEN REALIZED IT WAS REAL. [illegible] TOLD REAL CLASS TO EXIT SCHOOL IN FIRE ALARM FASHION. DID NOT SEE OR HEAR SHOOTING. SHE DIDN'T HEAR A CONVERSATION OF A STUDENT ON THE WAY OUT OF SCHOOL. SHE HEARD A STUDENT TELL ANOTHER STUDENT THAT THEY SAW A SHOOTER. COULD NOT PROVIDE NAMES.

CL 081799

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4985

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BOATRIGHT, R

Affiliation: ARVADA PD

Phone Number: (303) 431-3062 **Information Received Date:** 06/01/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: BOATRIGHT, RUSS I&I/ARVADA PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: VALEEN SCHNURR WAS IN THE LIBRARY WHEN THIS INCIDENT STARTED. SCHNURR WAS ORIGINALLY INTERVIEWED BY DET. MOOMAW W/ ACSO.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW LIBRARY STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4985

Lead: RE-INTERVIEW VAL SCHNURR.

Assigned To: BOATRIGHT, RUSS **Date:** 08/12/1999 **Time:** 1:52 PM

Disposition: VALEEN SCHNURR WAS IN THE LIBRARY UNDER TABLE #2 WHEN THE INCIDENT OCCURRED. SCHNURR CAN DESCRIBE SEEING KLEBOLD IN THE HALL OUTSIDE THE LIBRARY PRIOR TO THE SUSPECT ENTERING. SCHNURR CAN DESCRIBE SOME OF THE SUSPECTS MOVEMENTS AND ACTIONS WHILE IN THE LIBRARY. IN ADDITION, SCHNURR CAN DESCRIBE HAVING A CONVERSATION WITH ONE OF THE SUSPECTS INVOLVING GOD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 09/02/1999

JC-001-025419

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4985

SOURCE*:

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*:

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	STU	LIB	WIT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD:

JC-001-025420

8 09D299

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SCHNURR WAS IN THE LIBRARY WHEN TABLE #2 WHEN THE INCIDENT OCCURRED. SCHNURR CAN DESCRIBE SEING KEBOID IN THE HALL OUTSIDE THE LIBRARY PRIOR TO THE SUSPECTS ENTERING. SCHNURR CAN DESCRIBE SOME OF THE SUSPECTS MOVEMENTS AND ACTIONS WHILE IN THE LIBRARY. IN ADDITION SCHNURR CAN DESCRIBE HAVING A CONVERSATION WITH ONE OF THE SUSPECTS INVOLVING GOD

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4986

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BOATRIGHT, R

Affiliation: ARVADA PD

Phone Number: (303) 431-3062 **Information Received Date:** 05/21/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: BOATRIGHT, RUSS I&I/ARVADA PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: KATHY PARK WAS IN THE LIBRARY WHEN THE INCIDENT BEGAN. PARK WAS UNDER TABLE #15 WITH IRELAND, STEEPLETON AND HALL.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW LIBRARY STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4986

Lead: INTERVIEW KATHY PARK.

Assigned To: BOATRIGHT, RUSS **Date:** 08/12/1999 **Time:** 1:54 PM

Disposition: KATHY PARK CONFIRMED SHE WAS PRESENT IN THE LIBRARY WHEN THE INCIDENT STARTED, (UNDER TABLE #15). PARK OBSERVED KLEBOLD FIRE A SHOTGUN UNDER TABLE #16.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/17/1999

JC-001-025421

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 4986

SOURCE*:

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*:

___ continued

N ve reviewed by: LICHA Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	SH	L3	WET

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD:

JC-001-025422

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Park confirmed she was present in the library when the incident occurred (under Table 15). Park observed Kirkbold fire a shotgun under Table #16.

SL 081799

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4987

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BOATRIGHT, R

Affiliation: ARVADA PD

Phone Number: (303) 431-3062

Prepared by: BOATRIGHT, RUSS

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 06/01/1999 Time: 1:00 PM

I&I/ARVADA PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AARON WELSH WAS IN THE LIBRARY WHEN THE INCIDENT STARTED. WELSH WAS LOCATED UNDER TABLE #7.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW LIBRARY STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4987

Lead: INTERVIEW AARON WELSH.

Assigned To: BOATRIGHT, RUSS Date: 08/12/1999 Time: 1:57 PM

Disposition: AARON WELSH WAS PRESENT IN THE LIBRARY UNDER TABLE #7 WHEN THE INCIDENT OCCURRED. WELSH CAN DESCRIBE & IDENTIFY BOTH SUSPECTS. WELSH IS ALSO ABLE TO DESCRIBE SOME OF THE SUSPECTS' MOVEMENTS & ACTIONS WHILE IN THE LIBRARY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 09/02/1999

JC-001-025423

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4987

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible] Information Received Date: [illegible] Time: _____

Prepared by: [illegible] (Last Name) (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: [illegible] was in the library and the [illegible] were with [illegible] time #7.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INI STN LIG WIT

Event Reviewed by: LICIANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Interview Welsh

JC-001-025424

Assigned To: [illegible] Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: Welsh was present in the library under Table #7 when the incident occurred. Welsh can describe and identify both suspects. Welsh is also able to describe some of the suspects movements and actions while in the library.

Lead Reviewed by: SL 090299 Lead Completed? ☑ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4988

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JCSO

Affiliation: LUCIANO, STEVE

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 08/31/1999 **Time:** 1:47 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: LISA WASIECKO, EMPLOYEE AT CHS ART.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4988

Lead: INTERVIEW LISA WASIECKO. HM#766-7924, WK#982-4429.

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 08/16/1999 **Time:** 1:41 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED LISA WASIECKO ON 8-18-99. WAS AT SCHOOL ON 4-20-99 AND IN HER ART CLASS, DURING A PLANNING PERIOD. HEARD THE FIRE ALARM AND EXITED SCHOOL. WENT DIRECTLY TO TEACHERS PARKING LOT AND LEARNED OF INCIDENT. SHE BEGAN TO DIRECT STUDENTS AWAY FROM THE SCHOOL. SAW AND HEARD NOTHING.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/18/1999

JC-001-025425

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4988

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSD

Phone Number: 271-8865 Information Received Date: 081399 Time: 1347

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: EMPLOYEE AT COLUMBINE H.S. ART

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STA

JC-001-025426

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS WASTECKD, ISA 982429(W)

Assigned To: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: _____

Lead Reviewed by: SL 081899 Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4989

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 08/16/1999 Time: 12:40 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KATY COLDWELL, EMPLOYEE AT CHS

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4989

Lead: INTERVIEW KATY COLDWELL

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE Date: 08/16/1999 Time: 1:43 PM

Disposition: KATY COLDWELL WAS NOT AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ON 4-20-99, WAS AT LEAWOOD ELEMENTARY AS CLINICAL CONSULTANT FOR SCHOOL. DID NOT KNOW HARRIS/KLEBOLD. REPORT NOT REQUIRED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 08/18/1999

JC-001-025427

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4989

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-8865 Information Received Date: 081699 Time: 1240

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: EMPLOYEE AT COLUMBINE H.S.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STA

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS COLDWELL KATY

JC-001-025428

Assigned To: [illegible] Date: 8-19-99 Time: 1000

Disposition: [illegible] REPORT NOT REQUIRED

Lead Reviewed by: SG 081899 Lead Completed? ☑ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4990

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 08/16/1999 **Time:** 12:40 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KATHY MORELLI, EMPLOYEE AT CHS FOOD SERVICE

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4990

Lead: INTERVIEW KATHY MORELLI

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 08/16/1999 **Time:** 1:44 PM

Disposition: 8-16-99 SPOKE TO FOOD SERVICES MANAGER LINDA TIBLJAS. PER TIBLJAS, MORELLI HAS NOT WORKED AT CHS FOR OVER TWO YEARS. REPORT NOT REQUIRED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/16/1999

JC-001-025429

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4990

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-8865 Information Received Date: 081699 Time: 1240

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: EMPLOYEE AT COLUMBINE H.S. FOOD SERVICES

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STA

JC-001-025430

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS MORELIZ, KATHY

Assigned To: LUCIANO Date: 081699 Time: _____

Disposition: 081699 SPOKE TO FOOD SERVICES MANAGER LINDA TEBLUS. HER TEBLUS MORELIZ WORKED AT COLUMBINE H.S. FOR OVER TWO YEARS. REPORT NOT REQUIRED

Lead Reviewed by: EZ 081699 Lead Completed? ☑ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4991

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 08/16/1999 Time: 10:26 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LAVERN HELMS, EMPLOYEE AT CHS FOOD SERVICE

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4991

Lead: INTERVIEW LAVERN HELMS

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE Date: 08/16/1999 Time: 1:46 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED LAVERN HELMS ON 8-17-99. WAS AT SCHOOL WORKING THE ITALIAN LINE CASH REGISTER WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN. SHE AND 18 OTHERS HID IN THE LAUNDRY ROOM FOR 3 HOURS UNTIL BEING RESCUED BY SWAT. SAW NOTHING, ONLY HEARD SHOOTING.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 08/18/1999

JC-001-025431

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4991

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-8865 Information Received Date: 081699 Time: 1020

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: EMPLOYEE AT COLUMBINE H.S FOOD SERVICES

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STA CAF

JC-001-025432

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS HELMS, LAVERN #9840460

Assigned To: [illegible] Date: [illegible] Time: [illegible]

Disposition: [illegible]

Lead Reviewed by: [illegible] 081799 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4992

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 08/16/1999 Time: 10:22 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOANNE BURBANK, EMPLOYEE AT CHS FOOD SERVICES

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4992

Lead: INTERVIEW JOANNE BURBANK

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE Date: 08/16/1999 Time: 1:47 PM

Disposition: 8-16-99 SPOKE TO FOOD SERVICE MANAGER LINDA TIBLJAS. PER TIBLJAS, BURBANK WAS NOT EMPLOYED/PRESENT AT THE SCHOOL DURING THE 1999 SCHOOL YEAR. REPORT NOT REQUIRED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 08/16/1999

JC-001-025433

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4992

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 8865 Information Received Date: 081699 Time: 1022

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: EMPLOYEE AT COLUMBINE H.S FOOD SERVICES

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STA

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☐

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS BURBANK JOANNE

Assigned To: LUCIANO Date: 081699 Time: _____

Disposition: 081699 SPOKE TO FOOD SERVICE MANAGER LINDA TIBLIAS PER TIBLIAS, BURBANK WASNOT EMPLOYED AT THE SCHOOL DURING THE 1999 SCHOOL YEAR CEFORT NOT REQUIRED

Lead Reviewed by: SG 081699 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025434

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4993

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 08/16/1999 Time: 10:14 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SUSAN PETERS, EMPLOYEE CHS COUNSELING

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4993

Lead: INTERVIEW SUSAN PETERS

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE Date: 08/16/1999 Time: 1:48 PM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW 8-17-99. SUSAN PETERS WAS IN THE MAIN OFFICE WHEN JUDY GRECO CALLED FROM THE TEACHER'S LOUNGE STATING THAT THERE WAS A STUDENT WITH A GUN. PETERS WENT TO THE COUNSELOR'S OFFICE AND THEN OUT VIA NORTH DOORS TO CLEMENT PARK. NEVER HAD CONTACT WITH KLEBOLD OR HARRIS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 08/18/1999

JC-001-025435

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4993

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSD

Phone Number: 271-8865 Information Received Date: 081799 Time: 1014

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: EMPLOYEE AT COLUMBINE H.S
COUNSELING

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STA

JC-001-025436

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS
PETERS SUSAN
DOB 090146

Assigned To: LUCIANO Date: 081799 Time: _____

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 081799 PETERS WAS IN THE MAIN OFFICE WHEN JUDY CRECO CALLED FROM THE TEACHERS LOUNGE STATING THAT THERE WAS A SHOOTING. [illegible] PETERS WENT TO THE COUNSELORS OFFICE AND THEN OUT VIA NORTH DOORS TO CLEAR [illegible] PARK. PETERS HAD CONTACT WITH KRUG & THORNS

Lead Reviewed by: [illegible] 081799 Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4994

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 08/16/1999 **Time:** 10:10 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ALAN DIGIOSIO, EMPLOYEE AT CHS, SOCIAL STUDIES

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4994

Lead: INTERVIEW ALAN DIGIOSIO

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 08/16/1999 **Time:** 1:49 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ALAN DIGIOSIO ON 8-17-99. ALAN WAS OUT OF THE COUNTRY ON HIS HONEYMOON ON 4-20-99. NO FURTHER INFORMATION, REPORT NOT REQUIRED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/18/1999

JC-001-025437

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4994

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: STEVE / LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 8865 Information Received Date: 081699 Time: 1010

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: EMPLOYEE AT COLUMBINE H.S. SOCIAL STUDIES

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STA

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS DIGTOSIO, ALAN

Assigned To: [illegible] Date: [illegible] Time: [illegible]

Disposition: [illegible]

REPORT NOT REQUIRED

Lead Reviewed by: [illegible] 081799 Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025438

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4995

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 08/16/1999 **Time:** 1:53 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DAVID SMITH, EMPLOYEE AT CHS, MATHEMATICS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4995

Lead: INTERVIEW DAVID SMITH

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 08/16/1999 **Time:** 1:50 PM

Disposition: DAVID SMITH WAS HOME ON 4-20-99, HE WAS WITH HIS SICK DAUGHTER. REPORT NOT REQUIRED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/18/1999

JC-001-025439

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4995

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-8865 Information Received Date: 081399 Time: 1353

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: EMPLOYEE AT COLUMBINE HS
MATHEMATICS

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STA

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS
SMITH, DAVID #982449 WK

Assigned To: [illegible] Date: [illegible] Time: [illegible]

Disposition: [illegible]
REPORT NOT REQUIRED

Lead Reviewed by: SL 081799 Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4996

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 08/16/1999 **Time:** 1:50 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TOMMIE NYKANEN, EMPLOYEE AT CHS, ENGLISH

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4996

Lead: INTERVIEW TOMMIE NYKANEN

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 08/16/1999 **Time:** 1:51 PM

Disposition: TOMMIE NYKANEN WAS AT SCHOOL ON 4-20-99. AFTER SHE GOT HER LUNCH FROM TEACHER'S LOUNGE BY THE CAFETERIA SHE WENT BACK TO THE ENGLISH OFFICE. SHE HEARD THERE WAS SHOOTING SO SHE HID IN THE OFFICE, TURNED OFF LIGHTS AND LAID ON FLOOR. REMAINED THERE FOR 4 HOURS UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/18/1999

JC-001-025441

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4996

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: STEVE LUCTAND

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-8865 Information Received Date: 081399 Time: 1350

Prepared by: LUCTAND (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: EMPLOYEE AT COLUMBINE H.S. ENGLISH

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: TAT STA

Event Reviewed by: LUCTAND Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS NYKANEN, TOMMIE

Assigned To: [illegible] Date: [illegible] Time: [illegible]

Disposition: [illegible]

Lead Reviewed by: [illegible] 081799 Lead Completed? ☑ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025442

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4997

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KIELY, JAMES SSA

Affiliation: KANSAS CITY FBI

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 08/16/1999 **Time:** 8:00 AM

Prepared by: HOLSTLAW, MARK

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BOB BOUSFIELD, 606 N. 4TH ST., LAY CYNE, KS. TEL- 913 757-2154. ADVISED A SUBJECT ON A NEO-NAZI WEB SITE ADVISED HE/SHE HAD HELPED BUILD THE BOMBS AT CHS AND THAT NEXT YEAR, THE ATTACK WOULD BE WORSE. THE SUBJECT WENT BY AN EMAIL ADDRESS OF JUNIORHOTGUY413@WEBTV.NET AND ALLEGEDLY HAD A 27 PAGE SUMMARY ON THE INTERNET.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4997

Lead: ATTEMPT TO IDENTIFY THE INDIVIDUAL ASSOCIATED W/EMAIL ADDRESS "JUNIOR.HOT.GUY413@WEBTV.NET" AND SET LEAD TO LOCATE AND INTERVIEW, IF NECESSARY.

Assigned To: DAVIS, CHUCK **Date:** 08/17/1999 **Time:** 12:17 PM

Disposition: UNABLE TO ID USING NORMAL INTERNET RESOURCES. FURTHER WORK CAN BE DONE TO ID BUT A SEARCH WARRANT FOR WEBTV.NET IS REQUIRED. NO PC YET FOR THIS LEAD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/25/1999

JC-001-025443

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

Computer Tm

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4997

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: SSA James Kiely

Affiliation: Kansas City FBI

Phone Number: _____ Information Received Date: 8/16/99 Time: NA

Prepared by: Holsthaw Mark (Last Name) (First Name) FBI Denver (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Bob Fausfield, 606 N. 4th St, Lay Cyne, KS, tel (713) 757-2154, advised a subject on a non-active web site advised he/she had helped build the bombs in CHS & that next year the attack would be worse. The Subject went by an email address of "Junior Hotguy413@webtv.net" and allegedly had a 12-page summary on the Internet.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: Cum Bom

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Attempt to identify the individual associated w/ email address "Junior Hotguy413@webtv.net" & set lead to locate & interview, if necessary.

Assigned To: CHUCK DIVES CJE Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: Unable to ID using normal Internet resources. Further work can be done to ID, but a search warrant for WebTV.Net is required ⇒ No PCYT from this lead

Lead Reviewed by: SL 090799 Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 8-25-99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

REPORT NOT REQUIRED

JC-001-025444

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4998

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KRAATZ, NANCY

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (303) 832-7580

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 08/16/1999 **Time:** 1:10 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NANCY KRAATZ SENT AN E-MAIL TO THE SHERIFF'S OFFICE DATED 07-27-99. NANCY HAS INTERNET INFO FROM 04-20-99. NANCY IS UPSET THAT TASK FORCE INVESTIGATORS HAVE NOT CONTACTED HER TO OBTAIN INFO.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	COMPUTER INFORMATION	INFORMATION	OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4998

Lead: CONTACT NANCY KRAATZ AND OBTAIN INTERNET INFO.

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 08/18/1999 **Time:** 10:33 AM

Disposition: ON 8-02-99 DEPUTY LUCIANO CALLED NANCY KRAATZ AND LEFT A MESSAGE REQUESTING A RETURN CALL. A SECOND CALL WAS MADE ON 8-16-99 AGAIN WITH NEGITIVE RESULTS. THIS LEAD CLOSED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/18/1999

JC-001-025445

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4998

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: NANCY KRAATZ

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: 832 7580 Information Received Date: 081699 Time: 1310

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE SENT AN E-MAIL TO THE SHERIFF'S OFFICE DATED 072799 SOURCE HAS INTERNET INFO FROM 042699 SOURCE IS UPSET THAT TASK FORCE INVESTIGATORS HAVE NOT CONTACTED HER TO OBTAIN INFO

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INF OTH COM

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: CONTACT SOURCE - OBTAIN INTERNET INFO.

Assigned To: LUCIANO Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: ON 081599 DEPUTY LUCIANO CALLED THE SOURCE LEFT A MESSAGE REQUESTING A RETURN CALL A SECOND CALL WAS MADE ON 081699 AGAIN WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS
THIS LEAD CLOSED
REPORT NOT REQUIRED

Lead Reviewed by: [illegible] 081799 Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4999

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WYGANT, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8881

Prepared by: WYGANT, STEVEN

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 08/18/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: INEZ DEINES, EMPLOYEE AT CHS- SUBSTITUTE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4999

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS INEZ DEINES 455-4841

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 08/18/1999 **Time:** 12:15 PM

Disposition: INEZ DEINES WAS AT SCHOOL ON 4-20-99 TEACHING A PRE-CALCULUS CLASS. HEARD FIRE ALARM & EXITED CLASS OUT THROUGH DOORS FACING PIERCE STREET. WENT TO LEAWOOD PARK & KEPT STUDENTS FROM GETTING CLOSE TO SCHOOL. DID NOT SEE OR HEAR SHOOTERS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/18/1999

JC-001-025447

FD-622 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 4999

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☑ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: 771-8881 Information Received Date: 8-18-99 Time: 1100

Prepared by: [illegible] (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) [illegible] (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: [illegible]

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STA

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: [illegible] ZALZLEINES [illegible]

Assigned To: [illegible] Date: 8-18-99 Time: 1100

Disposition: [illegible]

Lead Reviewed by: SC 081899 Lead Completed? ☑ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025448

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5000

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WYGANT, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 08/18/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: WYGANT, STEVEN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: SUBSTIUTE TEACHER CHARLES SIMMS AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN5000

Lead: INTERVIEW CHARLES SIMMS. DOB 2-3-23. 237-4323.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 08/18/1999 **Time:** 1:51 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED CHARLES SIMMS ON 8-18-99. SIMMS & A STUDENT, PETER, HID IN THE OFFICE (BUSINESS) FOR 3 HOURS UNTIL RESCUED. SAW PATRICK IRELAND RESCUED FROM WINDOW AND SAW A BOY LYING ON THE GROUND, WOUNDED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/18/1999

JC-001-025449

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 5000

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible] 5865 Information Received Date: [illegible] Time: [illegible]

Prepared by: [illegible] (Last Name) [illegible] (First Name) [illegible] (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: [illegible]

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STA WIT

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: [illegible] MS [illegible] 108-2-3-23 337-[illegible]

Assigned To: [illegible] Date: [illegible] Time: [illegible]

Disposition: [illegible]

Lead Reviewed by: [illegible] CS 1899 Lead Completed? ☑ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025450

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5001

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WYGANT, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-8881 **Information Received Date:** 08/18/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: WYGANT, STEVEN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JENNIFER MULLHOLLAND IS A SUBSTITUTE TEACHER AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN5001

Lead: INTERVIEW JENNIFER MULLHOLLAND, DOB 12-21-71.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 08/19/1999 **Time:** 9:21 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED JENNIFER MULLHOLLAND ON 8-18-99. MULLHOLLAND WAS IN ENGLISH LOUNGE WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN. SHE HEARD A COMMOTION AND SEVERAL RAPID SHOTS FIRED. HID IN ENGLISH LOUNGE WITH OTHER TEACHERS UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT. DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS. NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT. TOLD OF STUDENT TARAN FLEMING'S ENGLISH JOURNAL, FLEMING WILL BE INTERVIEWED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/20/1999

JC-001-025451

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 5001

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☑ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: STEVE WYGANT

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-8881 Information Received Date: 8-18-99 Time: 1600

Prepared by: WYGANT (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SUBSTITUTE TEACHER AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL (LONG TERM SUB)

Event Date: 8-18-99 Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INTI STA

Event Reviewed by: L. HCIANS Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: INTERVIEW JENNIFER MULLHOLLAND DOB 12-21-71

Assigned To: S. Wygant Date: 8-18-99 Time: _____

Disposition: INTERVIEWED MULLHOLLAND ON 8-18-99. MULLHOLLAND WAS IN ENGLISH LOUNGE WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN. SHE HEARD A COMMOTION AND SEVERAL RAPID SHOTS FIRED. HID IN ENGLISH LOUNGE WITH OTHER TEACHERS UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT. DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS. NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT. TOLD OF STUDENT TARAN FLEMINGS ENGLISH JOURNAL, FLEMING WILL BE INTERVIEWED.

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025452

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5002

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 08/20/1999 **Time:** 9:55 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AMY MCTAGUE, SUBSTITUTE TEACHER AT CHS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN5002

Lead: INTERVIEW AMY MCTAGUE

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 08/20/1999 **Time:** 11:04 AM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW WITH AMY MCTAGUE ON 8-19-99. HALF-DAY SUB TEACHER. ARRIVED AT MAIN OFFICE AT 1120. A SHORT TIME LATER MCTAGUE HEARD GUNSHOTS POSSIBLY FROM MAIN HALLWAY. RAN OUT TO CLEMENT PARK.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/20/1999

JC-001-025453

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 5002

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: STEVE / LUCIANO

Affiliation: JEFFCO SHERIFF

Phone Number: 271-8865 Information Received Date: 082099 Time: 0955

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SUBSTITUTE TEACHER AT COLUMBINE H S

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STA

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS MCTAGUE, AMY D.OB 081669

Assigned To: LUCIANO Date: 8/19/99 Time: _____

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 081999. HALF DAY SUB TEACHER ARRIVED AT MAIN OFFICE AT 1120 A SHORT TIME LATER MCTAGUE HEARD GUNSHOTS POSSIBLE FROM MAIN HALLWAY RAN OUT TO CLEMENT PARK

Lead Reviewed by: SZ 082099 Lead Completed? ☑ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025454

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5003

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 08/24/1999 **Time:** 8:20 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: WESLEY MARTIN, SUBSTITUTE TEACHER AT CHS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN5003

Lead: INTERVIEW WESLEY MARTIN, 420-7535

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 08/24/1999 **Time:** 9:59 AM

Disposition: BETWEEN 8-18-99 & 8-24-99 NINE PHONE CALLS HAVE BEEN MADE TO MARTIN'S RESIDENCE. NO ONE HAS ANSWERED THE PHONE. LEAD CLOSED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/24/1999

JC-001-025455

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 5003

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JEFCO SHERIFF

Phone Number: 271-8865 Information Received Date: 082499 Time: 0826

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SUBSTITUTE TEACHER AT COLUMBINE H.S.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STA

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: INTERVIEW / DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS
MARTIN, WESLEY
HM 4207535

Assigned To: LUCIANO Date: 082499 Time: _____

Disposition: BETWEEN 081899 AND 082499 NINE PHONE CALLS HAVE BEEN MADE TO MARTIN'S RESIDENCE NO ONE HAS ANSWERED THE PHONE

LEAD CLOSED

Lead Reviewed by: SL 082499 Lead Completed? ☑ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5004

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, J.

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-0211 **Information Received Date:** 07/15/1999 **Time:** 10:40 AM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OFFICER REUBAN GOMEZ RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW LIBRARY OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN5004

Lead: REVIEW OFFICER GOMEZ'S REPORT

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 08/24/1999 **Time:** 12:47 PM

Disposition: ON 7-15-99 INV. MCFADDEN REVIEWED OFFICER GOMEZ'S REPORT, WHICH REFLECTED HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99, AT WHICH TIME HE WAS PLACED ON AN ENTRY TEAM AND SEARCHED A LARGE PORTION OF THE SCHOOL AND ASSISTED VICTIMS (LISA). OFFICER GOMEZ ARRIVED ABOUT 1230 HOURS AND ENTERED THE SCHOOL BY THE EAST FRONT DOORS BY THE BUSINESS OFFICE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/24/1999

JC-001-025457

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 5004

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: MCFADDEN, J

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-0211 Information Received Date: 07/15/99 Time: 1040

Prepared by: MCFADDEN (Last Name) JOHN. (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OFC RUEBAN GOMEZ RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: LST OTH LIB LWT

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: REVIEW REPORT

Assigned To: MCFADDEN Date: 7-15-99 Time: 1040.

Disposition: ON 7-15-99 I REVIEWED OFC. GOMEZ'S REPORT WHICH REFLECTED HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 AT WHICH TIME HE WAS PLACED ON AN ENTRY TEAM. AND SEARCHED A LARGE AREA OF THE SCHOOL AND ASSISTED VICTIMS (LISA). OFC GOMEZ ARRIVED ABOUT 1230HRS AND ENTERED THE SCHOOL BY THE EAST FRONT DOORS BY THE BUSINESS OFFICE.

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☑ Date: _____

LUCIANO

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025458

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5005

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, J.

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-0211 **Information Received Date:** 07/15/1999 **Time:** 10:40 AM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OFFICER ROBERT ORGAN RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN5005

Lead: REVIEW OFFICER ORGAN'S REPORT

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 08/24/1999 **Time:** 12:50 PM

Disposition: ON 7-19-99 INV. MCFADDEN REVIEWED OFFICER ORGAN'S REPORT, WHICH REFLECTED THAT HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 ABOUT 1200 HOURS. OFFICER ORGAN WAS PART OF A SEARCH TEAM WHICH SEARCHED & CLEARED THE SCHOOL, LOOKING FOR SUSPECTS & VICTIMS. OFFICER ORGAN ENTERED CHS ON THE EAST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL JUST SOUTH OF THE MAIN FRONT DOORS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/24/1999

JC-001-025459

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 5005

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: MCFADDEN, J

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-0211 Information Received Date: 071499 Time: 1055

Prepared by: MCFADDEN (Last Name) JOHN (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OFC ROBERT ORGAN RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT OTH WET

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: REVIEW REPORTS

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, J Date: 071499 Time: 1055

Disposition: ON 7-14-99 I REVIEWED OFC ORGAN REPORT WHICH REFLECTED THAT HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 ABOUT 1200 HRS. OFC ORGAN WAS PART OF A SEARCH TEAM WHICH SEARCHED AND CLEARED THE SCHOOL LOOKING FOR SUSPECTS & VICTIMS. PC ORGAN ENTERED CHS ON THE

Lead Reviewed by: 82 082499 Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025460

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead X Disposition

EAST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL JUST SOUTH OF THE MAIN FRONT DOORS.

JC-001-025461

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5006

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MAXWELL, TERI

Affiliation: J.D. EDWARDS

Phone Number: (303) 334-4345

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 08/26/1999 **Time:** 12:00 AM

Prepared by: WIZIECK, DALE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ON 8-24-99 AT 1:01 P.M. TERI MAXWELL RECEIVED AN E-MAIL AT WORK STATING "HIT THE DECK THERE FIRING! YOUR SISTER IS A DUMB DOG FACED BIMBO." TERI IS THE SISTER OF COLUMBINE TEACHER LORI MCMULLEN (MATH DEPT.). E-MAIL SENT FROM WAFL1@WEBTV.NET. ABOUT 1230 HOURS 8-26-99 DEPUTY GARDNER WAS NOTIFIED OF THE E-MAIL.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	INTERVIEW	STAFF - CHS	THREATS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN5006

Lead: ATTEMPT TO DETERMINE SOURCE OF E-MAIL

Assigned To: DAVIS, CHUCK **Date:** 08/30/1999 **Time:** 12:38 PM

Disposition: NEED WARRANT FOR WEBTV RECORDS. THIS E-MAIL IS NOT ENOUGH PROBABLE CAUSE FOR A WARRANT. REPORT NOT REQUIRED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 09/07/1999

JC-001-025462

FD-822 (Rev., 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 5006

SOURCE*: TERI MAXWELL

Affiliation: J D EDWARDS

Phone Number: 303 334 4345

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] JCSO

Date*: 8-26-99 Time*: 12:00

NARRATIVE*: ON 8 24 99 1:01 PM TERI MAXWELL RECEIVED AN EMAIL AT WORK STATING "HIT THE DECK THERE FIRMLY !!!!!! YOUR SISTER IS A DUMB DOG FACED BIMBO" TERI IS THE SISTER OF COLUMBINE TEACHER LORI MC MULLEN (MATH DEPT) EMAIL SENT FROM WAPL1@WEBTV.NET

ABOUT 1230 HRS 8 26 99 DEP TANNER WAS NOTIFIED OF THE EMAIL

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT THR COM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: CHUCK DAVIS CBI Date: _____

LEAD: ATTEMPT TO DETERMINE THE SOURCE OF THE E-MAIL

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Need warrant for Web TV records
This e-mail is not enough prob cause
for a warrant

JC-001-025463

REPORT NOT REQUIRED
CED 82 090799

___ continued

Lead Completed: ✓

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5007

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CLEMMONS-JACKSON, DELTA

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (406) 741-5557 **Information Received Date:** 08/16/1999 **Time:** 9:30 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DELTA CLEMMONS-JACKSON CALLED TASK FORCE ON 8-16-99, REPORTED THAT THE MORNING EDITION OF THE MISSOULIAN NEWSPAPER ON 4-21-99 HAD AN ARTICLE REGARDING AN INTERVIEW WITH A COLUMBINE STUDENT TALKING ABOUT HITLER'S BIRTHDAY & THE TCM.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW OUT-OF-STATE INFORMATIO TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN5007

Lead: CONTACT THE MISSOULIAN NEWSPAPER, ID SUBJECT INTERVIEWED FOR THE NEWSPAPER ARTICLE, PHONE #406-523-5240

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 08/30/1999 **Time:** 9:48 AM

Disposition: ON 8-17-99 MISSOULIAN NEWSPAPER REPORTER MIKE MOORE WAS CONTACTED ON THE PHONE. HE FAXED A COPY OF THE ARTICLE. THE COLUMBINE STUDENT INTERVIEWED WAS JERAD TOMICICH. TOMICICH DOES NOT HAVE ANY FIRST-HAND KNOWLEDGE OF TCM.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/30/1999

JC-001-025464

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 5007

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☒ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: DELTA (F) CLEMMONS (L)-JACKSON

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: 406-741-5557 Information Received Date: 081699 Time: 0930

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE CALLED TASKFORCE ON 081699 SOURCE REPORTED THAT THE MORNING EDITION OF THE MISSOULIAN NEWSPAPER ON 042199 HAD AN ARTICLE RE: AN INTERVIEW WITH A COLUMBINE STUDENT TALKING ABOUT HITLER'S BIRTHDAY AND THE T.C.M

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT TCM OUT

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: CONTACT THE MISSOULIAN NEWSPAPER. I.D. SUBJECT INTERVIEWED FOR THE NEWSPAPER ARTICLE. PHONE# 406-523-5240

JC-001-025465

Assigned To: LUCIANO Date: 081799 Time: _____

Disposition: ON 081799 MISSOULIAN NEWSPAPER REPORTER MIKE MOORE WAS CONTACTED ON THE PHONE HE FAXED A COPY OF THE ARTICLE. THE COLUMBINE STUDENT INTERVIEWED WAS JERAD TOMICICH TOMICICH DOESNOT HAVE ANY FIRST HAND KNOWLEDGE OF TCM. TOMICICH WAS INTERVIEWED ON CONTROL# 3557

Lead Reviewed by: SL 081899 Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5008

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JOHN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-0211

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 07/15/1999 **Time:** 9:55 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SGT. JIMMY GOSH RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: LIBRARY

OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN5008

Lead: REVIEW SGT. JIMMY GOSH'S REPORT

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 08/30/1999 **Time:** 9:52 AM

Disposition: ON 7-15-99 INV. MCFADDEN REVIEWED SGT. GOSH'S REPORT, WHICH REFLECTED THAT HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99. SGT. GOSH ASSISTED WITH THE SEARCH OF THE INTERIOR OF THE SCHOOL, LOCATING INJURED STUDENTS. SGT. GOSH ENTERED THE SCHOOL WITH OTHER SWAT MEMBERS THROUGH A WINDOW BROKEN BY SWAT ON WEST SIDE (TEACHER'S LOUNGE)

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/30/1999

JC-001-025466

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 5008

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☑ Written

Source: MCFADDEN, JOHN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-0211 Information Received Date: 071599 Time: 0955

Prepared by: MCFADDEN (Last Name) JOHN (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ~~Ofc~~ SGT. GOSH JIMMY RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: LIB WIT OTH

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: REVIEW REPORT.

JC-001-025467

Assigned To: MCFADDEN Date: 071599 Time: 0955

Disposition: ON 7-15-99 I REVIEWED ~~OFC~~ SGT. GOSH REPORT WHICH REFLECTED THAT HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99. OFC GOSH ASSISTED WITH THE SEARCH OF THE INTERIOR OF THE SCHOOL, LOCATING INJURED STUDENT. SGT GOSH ENTERED THE SCHOOL WITH OTHER SWAT MEMBERS THROUGH A WINDOW BROKEN BY SWAT ON WEST SIDE (TEACHER LOUNGE).

Lead Reviewed by: 82 083099 Lead Completed? ☑ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5009

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JOHN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-0211 **Information Received Date:** 07/14/1999 **Time:** 10:40 AM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: OFC. E.W. ORTON RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S OUTSIDE WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN5009

Lead: REVIEW OFC. ORTON'S REPORT.

Assigned To: MCCOMAS, GREG **Date:** 08/30/1999 **Time:** 9:56 AM

Disposition: ON 7-14-99 INVESTIGATOR MCFADDEN REVIEWED OFC. E.W. ORTON'S REPORT, WHICH REFLECTED THAT HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 1137 HOURS, ARRIVING AT THE COMMAND POST. AFTER A SHORT STOP AT THE COMMAND POST OFC. ORTON & SGT. DRAJEN DROVE TO THE SOUTHWEST AREA OF THE SCHOOL. OFC. ORTON OBSERVED SEVERAL VICTIMS OF GUNSHOT WOUNDS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/30/1999

JC-001-025468

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 5009

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☑ Written

Source: MCFADDEN, JOHN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 0211 Information Received Date: 071499 Time: 1040

Prepared by: MCFADDEN (Last Name) JOHN (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DFC E.W. ORTON RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: WIT VTC OTH US

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: REVIEW REPORT.

JC-001-025469

Assigned To: MCFADDEN Date: 071499 Time: 1040

Disposition: ON 071499 I REVIEWED DFC E.W. ORTON'S REPORT WHICH DETAILS THAT HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 AT APPROX 1137 HRS. ARRIVING AT THE CONCESSION POSTS AFTER A SHORT STOP AT THE CP. DFC ORTON AND SGT DRAJEN DROVE TO THE SOUTH ~~EAST~~ WEST AREA OF THE SCHOOL. DFC ORTON

Lead Reviewed by: 082649 Lead Completed? ☑ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead X Disposition

OBSERVED SEVERAL VICTIMS OF GUN SHOT WOUNDS.

JC-001-025470

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5010

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JOHN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-0211 **Information Received Date:** 08/25/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: CPL. GREG BOHLEN, LITTLETON P.D., RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN5010

Lead: REVIEW CPL. BOHLEN'S REPORT

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 08/30/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Disposition: ON 8-25-99 INV. MCFADDEN REVIEWED THE REPORT OF CPL. GREG BOHLEN, WHICH REFLECTED HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 IN A SWAT CAPACITY, ARRIVING AT ABOUT 1137 HOURS WITH OFC. BACA & SGT. PARKER, LITTLETON P.D. CPL BOHLEN ASSISTED WITH EVACUATION OF STUDENTS ON SW SIDE OF SCHOOL. CPL. BOHLEN ASSISTED WITH THE INTERIOR SEARCH OF THE SCHOOL. CPL. BOHLEN DID NOT FIRE HIS WEAPON.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/30/1999

JC-001-025471

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 5010

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☑ Written

Source: MCFADDEN, JOHN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923 Information Received Date: 082599 Time: 1300

Prepared by: MCFADDEN (Last Name) JOHN (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CPL GREG BOHLEN (LITTLETON P.D) RESPONDED to CHS ON - 4-20-99.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: WEST OTH

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: REVIEW REPORT

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, J. Date: 082599 Time: 1300.

Disposition: ON 8-25-99 I REVIEWED THE REPORT OF CPL GREG BOHLEN WHICH REFLECTED HE RESPONDED to CHS ON 4-20-99 IN A SWAT CAPACITY, ARRIVING AT ABOUT 1137 HRS WITH UFC BACA + SGT PARKER (LITTLETON P.D). CPL BOHLEN ASSISTED WITH EVACUATION OF STUDENTS ON SW SIDE OF SCHOOL. CPL BOHLEN

Lead Reviewed by: [illegible] 082599 Lead Completed? ☑ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: 5010

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead ✓ Disposition

ASSISTED WITH THE INTERIOR SEARCH OF THE SCHOOL.
CPL BOHLEN DID NOT FIRE HIS WEAPON.

JC-001-025473

White - Original | Yellow - Rapid Start | Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5011

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JOHN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-0211

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 08/25/1999 **Time:** 1:15 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OFC. M.P. EYMAN RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 (SWAT)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN5011

Lead: REVIEW OFC. EYMAN'S REPORT

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 08/30/1999 **Time:** 10:03 AM

Disposition: OFC. EYMAN, LITTLETON P.D. SWAT, RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 IN A SWAT CAPACITY. OFFICER EYMAN ASSISTED IN SEARCHING SCHOOL. OFC. EYMAN ARRIVED AT CHS AT ABOUT 1255 HOURS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/30/1999

JC-001-025474

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 5011

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☑ Written

Source: MCFADDEN, J

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923 Information Received Date: 082599 Time: 1315

Prepared by: MCFADDEN (Last Name) JOHN. (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OFC M. P. EYMAN RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 (SWAT)

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: WIT OTH

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: REVIEW REPORT

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, J Date: 082599 Time: 1315

Disposition: OFC. EYMAN (LITTLETON P.D SWAT) RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 IN A SWAT CAPACITY. OFC EYMAN ASSISTED IN SEARCHING SCHOOL. OFC EYMAN ARRIVED AT CHS AT ABOUT 1255HRS.

Lead Reviewed by: 082699 Lead Completed? ☑ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025475

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5012

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JOHN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-0211 **Information Received Date:** 08/25/1999 **Time:** 1:30 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: CPL. MICHAEL P. KELLEY RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**	
Categories:	OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S	OUTSIDE	WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN5012

Lead: REVIEW CPL. KELLEY'S REPORT

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 08/30/1999 **Time:** 10:06 AM

Disposition: ON 4-20-99 CPL. KELLEY RESPONDED TO CHS, ARRIVING SOMETIME AFTER 1155 HOURS. CPL. KELLEY TALKED WITH STUDENTS TELEPHONING FOR HELP FROM THE SCHOOL & ASSISTED WITH GATHERING INTEL ON THE SUSPECTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/30/1999

JC-001-025476

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 5012

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☑ Written

Source: MCFADDEN, J

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923 Information Received Date: 082599 Time: 1330

Prepared by: MCFADDEN (Last Name) JOHN (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ~~OFC~~ CPL. MICHAEL P. KELLEY RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: WET OTH 05

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: REVIEW REPORT

JC-001-025477

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, J Date: 082599 Time: 1345

Disposition: ON 8-4-20-99 ~~OFC~~ CPL. KELLEY RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 ARRIVING SOMETIME AFTER 1155HRS. CPL KELLEY TALKED WITH STUDENTS TELEPHONING FOR HELP FROM THE SCHOOL AND ASSISTED WITH GATHERING INFO ON THE SUSPECTS

Lead Reviewed by: 082599 Lead Completed? ☑ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5013

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JOHN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-0211 **Information Received Date:** 08/25/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: OFC. SUTHERLAND RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN5013

Lead: REVIEW OFC. SUTHERLAND'S REPORT

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 08/30/1999 **Time:** 10:08 AM

Disposition: OFC. SUTHERLAND RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 IN A SWAT CAPACITY, LITTLETON P.D. OFC. SUTHERLAND SEARCHED THE SCHOOL WITH OTHER OFFICERS, ENTERING THROUGH THE EAST SIDE DOORS NEXT TO THE FRONT DOORS SOMETIME AFTER 1230 HOURS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/30/1999

JC-001-025478

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 5013

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☑ Written

Source: MCFADDEN, J

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923 Information Received Date: 082599 Time: 1400

Prepared by: MCFADDEN (Last Name) JOHN (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OFC SUTHERLAND RESPONDED to CHS ON 4-20-99

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT OTH WIT

Event Reviewed by: LUGANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: REVIEW REPORT

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, J Date: 082599 Time: _____

Disposition: OFC SUTHERLAND RESPONDED to CHS ON 4-20-99 IN A SWAT CAPACITY (LITHONIA PD). OFC SUTHERLAND SEARCHED THE SCHOOL, WITH OTHER OFFICERS, ENTERING THROUGH THE EAST SIDE DOORS NEXT TO THE FRONT DOORS SOMETIME AFTER 1230 HRS.

Lead Reviewed by: SC 082699 Lead Completed? ☑ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5014

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JOHN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-0211 **Information Received Date:** 08/25/1999 **Time:** 3:15 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: OFC. J WREN, LITTLETON/SWAT, RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN5014

Lead: REVIEW OFC. WREN'S REPORT.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 08/30/1999 **Time:** 10:12 AM

Disposition: OFC. WREN RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 1225 HOURS, ALONG WITH OTHER OFFICERS. OFC. WREN ENTERED THE SCHOOL VIA A DOOR SOUTH AND EAST OF THE MAIN DOORS, AND ASSISTED WITH THE SEARCH OF THE SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/30/1999

JC-001-025480

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 5014

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☑ Written

Source: MCFADDEN, J

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923 Information Received Date: 082599 Time: 1515

Prepared by: MCFADDEN (Last Name) JOHN (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OFC J WREN (LITTLETON/SWAT) RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: WST OTH

Event Reviewed by: L UGGANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: REVIEW REPORT.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, J Date: 082599 Time: 1515

Disposition: OFC WREN RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 1225 HRS. ALONG WITH OTHER OFFICERS; OFC WREN ENTERED THE SCHOOL VIA A DOOR SOUTH AND EAST OF THE MAIN DOORS, AND ASSISTED WITH THE SEARCH OF THE SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: SC 082699 Lead Completed? ☑ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5015

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JOHN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-0211

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 08/25/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OFC. ANGELA BRAUCH, LITTLETON P.D. TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN5015

Lead: REVIEW OFC. BRAUCH'S REPORT

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 08/30/1999 **Time:** 10:37 AM

Disposition: ON 4-20-99 OFC. BRAUCH, LITTLETON/SWAT, RESPONDED TO CHS AT ABOUT 1205 HOURS. OFC. BRAUCH, ALONG WITH OTHER SWAT MEMBERS, ENTERED THE SCHOOL AT THE DOOR JUST SOUTHEAST OF THE MAIN DOORS AND SEARCHED THE SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/30/1999

JC-001-025482

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: ~~5015~~ 5015

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: McFADDEN, J

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923 Information Received Date: 082599 Time: 1530.

Prepared by: McFADDEN (Last Name) JOHN. (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OFC. ANGELA BRAUCH (LITTLETON P.D) RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: WST OTH

Event Reviewed by: L H CZANU Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: REVIEW REPORT

Assigned To: McFADDEN, J. Date: 082599 Time: _____

Disposition: ON 4-20-99 OFC BRAUCH (LITTLETON/SWAT) RESPONDED TO CHS AT ABOUT 1205HRS. OFC BRAUCH ALONG WITH OTHER SWAT MEMBERS ENTERED THE SCHOOL AT THE DOOR JUST SOUTH EAST OF THE MAIN CLOCKS AND SEARCHED THE SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: 082699 Lead Completed? ☑ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025483

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5016

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JOHN

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-0211 **Information Received Date:** 07/15/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OFC. C. NEAL 39204, LITTLETON P.D., RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN5016

Lead: REVIEW OFC. NEAL'S REPORT

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 08/30/1999 **Time:** 10:40 AM

Disposition: ON 4-20-99 OFC. NEAL RESPONDED TO CHS, ARRIVING AT ABOUT 1152 HOURS. BETWEEN 1200 HOURS AND 1215 HOURS OFC. NEAL & OFFICERS FROM JCSO & DPD ENTERED THE SCHOOL DOORS SOUTHEAST OF MAIN FRONT DOORS, AND SEARCHED THE SCHOOL FOR ABOUT 45 MINUTES.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/30/1999

JC-001-025484

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 5016

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☑ Written

Source: MCFADDEN, J

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923 Information Received Date: 082599 Time: 1530

Prepared by: MCFADDEN (Last Name) JOHN. (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OFC C NEAL #9204 (LITTLETON P.D) RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: WEST OTH

Event Reviewed by: LHCTAND Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: REVIEW REPORT.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, J Date: 082599 Time: 1530.

Disposition: ON 4-20-99 OFC NEAL RETURNED TO CHS, ARRIVING AT ABOUT 1153HRS. BETWEEN 1200HRS-1215HRS OFC NEAL AND OFFICERS FROM JCSO & DPD ENTERED THE SCHOOL, DOORS SOUTHEAST OF MAIN FRONT DOORS AND SEARCHED THE SCHOOL FOR ABOUT 45 MINUTES.

Lead Reviewed by: LHCTAND 082199 Lead Completed? ☑ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5017

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JOHN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-0211 **Information Received Date:** 07/15/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: SGT. D.W. PARKER, LITTLETON, RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S OUTSIDE WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN5017

Lead: REVIEW SGT. PARKER'S REPORT

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 08/30/1999 **Time:** 10:43 AM

Disposition: SGT. PARKER RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 & ARRIVED SHORTLY AFTER 1141 HOURS. SGT. PARKER DEPLOYED THE FIRST-ARRIVING TACT UNITS AND TOOK A POSITION ON THE EAST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/30/1999

JC-001-025486

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 5017

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☑ Written

Source: McFadden, J

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923 Information Received Date: 082599 Time: 1600

Prepared by: McFadden (Last Name) John. (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SGT D.W. Parker (Littleton) responded to CHS on 4-20-99

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: WIT OTH CS

Event Reviewed by: L Luciano Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Review Report.

Assigned To: McFadden, J Date: 082599 Time: 1600

Disposition: SGT Parker responded to CHS on 4-20-99, and arrived shortly after 1141 hrs. SGT Parker, SGT Parker deployed the first arriving TACT units and took a position on the east side of the school.

Lead Reviewed by: L Luciano Lead Completed? ☑ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5018

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JOHN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-0211 **Information Received Date:** 07/15/1999 **Time:** 4:15 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: OFC. R.G. ROMERO, LITTLETON P.D., RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S OUTSIDE	WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN5018

Lead: REVIEW OFC. ROMERO'S REPORT

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 08/30/1999 **Time:** 10:45 AM

Disposition: OFC. ROMERO RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 1230 HOURS AND SET UP SWAT NEGOTIATOR'S PHONES.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/30/1999

JC-001-025488

0-82 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 5018

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☑ Written

Source: MCFADDEN, JOHN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923 Information Received Date: 082598 Time: 1615

Prepared by: MCFADDEN (Last Name) JOHN. (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OFC. R.G ROMERO (LITTLETON P.D) RESPONDED to C.H.S ON 4.20-99.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: WI D-H OS

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: REVIEW REPORT

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, J Date: 082599 Time: 1615

Disposition: OFC ROMERO RESPONDED to CHS ON 4-20-99. AT ABOUT 1230HRS. OFC ROMERO SET-UP SWAT NEGOTIATORS PHONES.

Lead Reviewed by: LUCIANO 082699 Lead Completed? ☑ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025489

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5019

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JOHN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-0211 **Information Received Date:** 07/15/1999 **Time:** 4:45 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: OFC. M.D. WOOD, LITTLETON, RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S OUTSIDE WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN5019

Lead: REVIEW OFC. WOOD'S REPORT.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 08/30/1999 **Time:** 10:48 AM

Disposition: ON 4-20-99 OFC. WOOD RESPONDED TO CHS AND SET UP TEMPORARY COMMAND POST FOR LITTLETON P.D. OFC. WOOD & OFC. BACA HAD THE CHS PRINCIPAL DRAW SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS OF CHS FOR THE TACT-ENTRY TEAM.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/30/1999

JC-001-025490

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 5019

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☑ Written

Source: MCFADDEN, J

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923 Information Received Date: 082599 Time: 1645

Prepared by: MCFADDEN (Last Name) JOHN. (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Ofc M.D Wood (Littleton) Responded to CHS ON 4-20-99

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: WET BTH OS

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: REVIEW Report.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, J Date: 082599 Time: 1645

Disposition: ON 4-20-99 Ofc Wood Responded to CHS ~~ON 4-20-99~~ Ofc Wood set-up temporary Command post for Littleton P.D. Ofc Wood & Ofc Beck HAD the CHS principle Draw schematic diagram of CHS for the TACT entry TEAM.

Lead Reviewed by: 082699 Lead Completed? ☑ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5020

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JOHN

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-0211 **Information Received Date:** 07/15/1999 **Time:** 4:55 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SGT. C.W. BLACK, LITTLETON, RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S OUTSIDE	WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN5020

Lead: REVIEW SGT. BLACK'S REPORT.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 08/30/1999 **Time:** 10:50 AM

Disposition: ON 4-20-99 SGT. BLACK RESPONDED TO CHS & ASSISTED WITH THE DEPLOYMENT & DIRECTION OF THE TACTICAL UNIT FROM THE EAST SIDE OF CHS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/30/1999

JC-001-025492

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 5020

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: MCFADDEN, J

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923 Information Received Date: 082599 Time: 1655

Prepared by: MCFADDEN (Last Name) JOHN (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SGT C.W BLACK (Littleton) responded to CHS on 4-20-99

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: WIT DS DTH

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: REVIEW REPORT

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, J Date: 082599 Time: 1655

Disposition: On 4-20-99 SGT BLACK responded to CHS. SGT BLACK assisted with the deployment and direction of the tactical unit from the east side of CHS.

Lead Reviewed by: SR 082599 Lead Completed? ☑ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5021

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JOHN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-0211 **Information Received Date:** 08/25/1999 **Time:** 2:10 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: CPL. RATCLIFF, LITTLETON P.D. SWAT, RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN5021

Lead: REVIEW CPL. RATCLIFF'S REPORT.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 08/30/1999 **Time:** 10:53 AM

Disposition: CPL. RATCLIFF RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 1250 HOURS. CPL. RATCLIFF SEARCHED THE SCHOOL WITH OTHER OFFICERS, ENTERING THE DOOR JUST SOUTH OF THE MAIN DOORS AT 1315 HOURS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/30/1999

JC-001-025494

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 5021

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: McFadden, J

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923 Information Received Date: 082599 Time: 1410

Prepared by: McFadden (Last Name) John (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ~~OFC~~ Cpl Ratcliff (Littleton P.D Swat) Responded to CHS on 4-20-99

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: WIT OTH

Event Reviewed by: Luciano Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Review Report

Assigned To: McFadden, J Date: 082599 Time: 1430.

Disposition: Cpl Ratcliff responded to CHS on 4-20-99 at about 1250 hrs. Cpl Ratcliff secured the scene with other officers, entering the door just south of the main doors at 1315 hrs.

Lead Reviewed by: Luciano 082699 Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5022

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JOHN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-0211

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 08/25/1999 **Time:** 3:05 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CPL. SEAN P. DUGAN, LITTLETON/SWAT, RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S OUTSIDE	WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN5022

Lead: REVIEW CPL. DUGAN'S REPORT.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 08/30/1999 **Time:** 10:56 AM

Disposition: CPL. DUGAN RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99, ARRIVING AT ABOUT 1245 HOURS. CPL. DUGAN PROVIDED SNIPER COVER TO RESPONDING SWAT MEMBERS ON THE EAST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/30/1999

JC-001-025496

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 5022

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: MCFADDEN, J

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 2050923 Information Received Date: 082599 Time: 1505

Prepared by: MCFADDEN (Last Name) JOHN. (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CPL SEAN P. DUGAN (LITTLETON/SWAT) RESPONDED to CHS ON 4-20-99.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: WIT OS OTH

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: REVIEW REPORT.

JC-001-025497

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, J Date: 082599 Time: 1505

Disposition: CPL DUGAN RESPONDED to CHS ON 4-20-99 ARRIVING AT ABOUT 1245HRS. CPL DUGAN PROVIDED SNIPER (COVER) TO RESPONDING SWAT MEMBERS ON THE EAST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: SG 082699 Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025497

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5023

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JOHN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-0211

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 07/15/1999 **Time:** 11:05 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SGT. GREGORY GREER RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S OUTSIDE WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN5023

Lead: REVIEW SGT. GREER'S REPORT

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 08/30/1999 **Time:** 10:59 AM

Disposition: ON 7-15-99 INV. MCFADDEN REVIEWED THE REPORT OF SGT. GREER, WHICH REFLECTED THAT SGT. GREER RESPONDED TO CHS AT ABOUT 1133 HOURS. SGT. GREER ORDERED ADDITIONAL POLICE UNITS & AMBULANCES AND RESPONDED TO WEST SIDE OF SCHOOL TO ASSIST OFC. TRAN EVACUATING INJURED STUDENTS. SGT. GREER HEARD GUNFIRE COMING FROM & INTO THE SCHOOL. SGT. GREER SAID HE OBSERVED SGT. DRAJAM, DPD, FIRE TWO SHOTS FROM HIS AR-15. SGT. GREER SAID HE ARRIVED ON THE WEST SIDE AT ABOUT 1150 HOURS. SGT. GREER SAID HE WAS ON THE WEST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL AT 1153 HOURS WHEN THE GUNFIRE ERUPTED. SGT. GREER SAID THE GUNFIRE FROM THE SCHOOL WAS BELIEVED TO BE COMING FROM THE LIBRARY AREA. SGT. GREER SAID HE DID NOT SEE A SUSPECT OR MUZZLE FLASH.

INFORMATION CONTROL

Lead Reviewed by: SL

Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 08/30/1999

JC-001-025499

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 5023

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: MCFADDEN J

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-0211 Information Received Date: 071599 Time: 1105

Prepared by: MCFADDEN (Last Name) JOHN (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SGT Gregory Green responded to CHS on 4-20-99

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT DS OTH

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: REVIEW REPORT

Assigned To: MCFADDEN Date: 7-15-99 Time: 1110.

Disposition: ON 7-15-99 I REVIEWED the report of SGT Green which reflected that he responded to CHS on at about 1133 HRS. SGT Green ordered additional Police units and ambulances, responded to west side of school to assist OFC Tran evacuating injured students. SGT Green heard ~~a shots~~ ~~shooting~~ GUN FIRE

Lead Reviewed by: 82 083099 Lead Completed? ☑ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead ✓ Disposition

COMING FROM AND INTO THE SCHOOL. SGT GREER SAID HE OBSERVED SGT DRAJAM (D.P.D) FIRE TWO SHOTS FROM HIS AR-15.

SGT GREER SAID HE ARRIVED ~~AT~~ ON THE WEST SIDE ~~CAS~~ AT ABOUT 1150HRS. SGT GREER SAID HE WAS ON THE WEST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL AT 1153HRS WHEN THE GUNFIRE ERUPTED. SGT GREER SAID THE GUNFIRE FROM THE SCHOOL WAS BELIEVED TO BE COMMING FROM THE LIBRARY AREA. SGT GREER SAID HE did NOT SEE A SUSPECT OR MUZZLE FLASH.

JC-001-025501

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5024

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JOHN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-0211 **Information Received Date:** 08/30/1999 **Time:** 8:40 AM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: OFC. JAMES MONEGHAN RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S OUTSIDE WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN5024

Lead: REVIEW OFC. MONEGHAN'S REPORT.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 08/30/1999 **Time:** 11:04 AM

Disposition: ON 8-30-99 INV. MCFADDEN REVIEWED THE SHOOT-TEAM REPORT TAKEN BY DET. JIM VONDEROHE ON OFC. J. MONEGHAN, WHICH REFLECTED THAT MONEGHAN RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99, PARKING ON THE SE CORNER OF PIERCE NEAR THE HOUSES SOUTH OF THE SCHOOL. OFC. MONEGHAN & HIS PARTNER GOT OUT OF THEIR VEHICLE AND WENT THROUGH THE NEIGHBORHOOD, ENDING UP IN THE SOUTHWEST SENIOR PARKING LOT, TAKING A POSITION OF COVER. OFC. MONEGHAN OBSERVED SWAT LAYING DOWN COVER FIRE WHILE OFFICERS RESCUED STUDENTS. OFC. MONEGHAN FIRED HIS WEAPON FOR SUPPRESSION FIRE WHILE OFFICERS WERE CONDUCTING RESCUE OF STUDENT NEAR THE SIDEWALK (CAFETERIA). OFC. MONEGHAN FIRED AT THE WALL BY CAFETERIA ON THE FIRST FLOOR SW SIDE.

JC-001-025502

INFORMATION CONTROL

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/30/1999

JC-001-025503

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 5024

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: MCFADDEN, J

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923 Information Received Date: 083099 Time: 0840

Prepared by: MCFADDEN (Last Name) JOHN. (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OFC. JAMES MONEGHAN RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: WIT OS OTH

Event Reviewed by: UGIANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: REVIEW REPORT

Assigned To: MCFADDEN Date: 083099 Time: 0840

Disposition: ON 8-30-99 I REVIEWED THE SHOOT TEAM REPORT TAKEN BY DET JIM VONDEROHE ON OFC J. MONEGHAN. WHICH REFLECTED HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 PARKING ON THE SE CORNER OF PIERCE NEAR THE HOUSES SOUTH OF THE SCHOOL. OFC MONEGHAN & HIS PARTNER ~~WENT~~ GOT

Lead Reviewed by: 8 083099 Lead Completed? ☑ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead X Disposition

out of their vehicle and went through the neighborhood ending up in the southwest senior parking lot, taking a position of cover. Ofc Monaghan observed SWAT laying down cover fire while officers rescued students. Ofc Monaghan fired his weapon for suppression fire while officers were conducting rescue of student near the sidewalk (cafeteria). Ofc Monaghan fired at the wall by cafeteria on the first floor SW side.

JC-001-025505

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5025

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JOHN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-0211 **Information Received Date:** 07/15/1999 **Time:** 3:10 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: OFC. MATT CANINO RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN5025

Lead: REVIEW OFC. CANINO'S REPORT

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 08/30/1999 **Time:** 11:09 AM

Disposition: ON 7-15-99 INV. MCFADDEN REVIEWED OFC. CANINO'S REPORT, WHICH REFLECTED THAT CANINO RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 1210 HOURS. OFC. CANINO TOOK A COVER POSITION ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF THE SCHOOL WITH OFC. R. FOX. OFC. CANINO THEN JOINED UP WITH SGT. PENN, WHO WAS IN CHARGE OF A SEACH TEAM OFFICER CANINO SEARCHED THE MAIN OFFICE, WOODSHOP, PHOTOGRAPHY, GYM, BOY/GIRL'S BATHROOM & LOCKER ROOM. OFC. CANINO ENTERED CHS JUST SOUTH OF THE MAIN DOORS (EAST SIDE). OFC. CANINO SAID HE ENTERED THE SCHOOL PRIOR TO 1230 HOURS.

Lead Reviewed by: SK **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/30/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 5825

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: MCFADDEN, J

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 0211 Information Received Date: 07/15/99 Time: 1510

Prepared by: MCFADDEN (Last Name) JOHN. (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DFC MATT CANINO RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: OTH WIT

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: REVIEW REPORT.

JC-001-025507

Assigned To: MCFADDEN Date: 07/15/99 Time: 1510

Disposition: ON 7-15-99 I REVIEWED DFC CANINO'S REPORT WHICH REFLECTED THAT HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 1210 HRS. DFC CANINO TOOK A COVER POSITION ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF THE SCHOOL WITH DFC R. FOX. DFC ~~PENN~~ CANINO THEN JOINED UP WITH SGT PENN WHO WAS IN CHARGE OF A ~~JOINT~~ SEARCH TEAM.

Lead Reviewed by: R 083099 Lead Completed? ☑ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025507

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead X Disposition

OFC CANINO SEARCHED THE MAIN OFFICE, WOODSHOP, AND PHOTOGRAPHY, GYM, BOY/GIRLS BATHROOM & LOCKER ROOM. OFC CANINO ENTERED CHS JUST SOUTH OF THE MAIN DOORS (EAST SIDE). OFC CANINO SAID HE ENTERED THE SCHOOL PRIOR TO 1230 HRS.

AD 7

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5026

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KIRBY, JAMES

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 973-8911 **Information Received Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 8:45 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: JAMES KIRBY HEARD FROM BEN FISHER (CHS STUDENT) THAT A [redacted]. (LNU) DID THE SHOOTING & BOMBING. ON 8-25-99 WHILE REVIEWING THE LEAD SHEET BOOKS, IT WAS DETERMINED THAT BEN FISHER HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN5026

Lead: INTERVIEW BEN FISHER.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 08/30/1999 **Time:** 12:45 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 8-30-99. BEN FISHER TOLD ME THAT HE HAD NEVER HEARD THAT [redacted] DID THE SHOOTING OR BOMBING, HE ONLY HAD A GUT INSTINCT THAT IT WAS [redacted]

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/30/1999

JC-001-025509

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 5026

SOURCE*: JAMES KIRBY
Affiliation: COLUMBINE H.S. STUDENT
Phone Number: 973-8911

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO, JCSD

Date*: 042899 Time*: 0845

NARRATIVE*: JAMES KIRBY HEARD FROM BEN FISHER (COLUMBINE H.S. STUDENT) THAT A [redacted] (LNU) DID THE SHOOTING AND BOMBING.

ON 082599 WHILE REVIEWING THE LEADSHEET BOOKS IT WAS DETERMINED THAT BEN FISHER HASNOT BEEN INTERVIEWED

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	STU	SUS	TCM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: WYGANT

Date: 8/30/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW BEN FISHER RE: INFORMATION HE MIGHT HAVE HEARD ABOUT [redacted]

*SCOTT IS BRO - 984-1747

BENJAMIN FISHER D.O.B 082383
6664 W HAMILTON DR.
LAKEWOOD CO 80227 984-9363
932-0530

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED ON 8-30-99, BENJAMIN TOLD ME THAT HE HAD NEVER HEARD THAT [redacted] DID THE SHOOTING OR BOMBING. HE ONLY HAD A GUT INSTINCT THAT IT WAS [redacted]

___ continued

Lead Completed: 082099

JC-001-025510

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5027

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LIERMAN, JAMES

Affiliation: FRIEND OF JOSEPH STAIR

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 933-9857 **Information Received Date:** 08/30/1999 **Time:** 10:02 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JAMES LIERMAN REPORTS THAT JOSEPH STAIR (FORMER TCM MEMBER) HAS BEEN RECEIVING DEATH THREATS VIA E-MAIL. STAIR SENT COPIES OF THREATS TO JAMES LIERMAN BECAUSE STAIR DOESN'T WANT HIS MOTHER TO KNOW ABOUT THE THREATS. E-MAIL SENT TO STAIR ARE FROM "SEXGOD75@HOTMAIL.COM" BY DAVID. DAVID CLAIMS TO BE A BROTHER OF A STUDENT MURDERED AT CHS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION THREATS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN5027

Lead: ATTEMPT TO IDENTIFY "DAVID" E-MAIL ADDRESS "SEXGOD75@HOTMAIL.COM" HOTMAIL.COM PHONE # IS 408-222-7000

Assigned To: DAVIS, CHUCK **Date:** 08/31/1999 **Time:** 12:30 PM

Disposition: DOCUMENTS OBTAINED PURSUANT TO A SEARCH WARRANT REVEALED THAT THE SOURCE OF THE E-MAIL THREATS CAME FROM A BUSINESS NAMED KING STURGE AND COMPANY. THIS COMPANY IS LOCATED IN GREAT BRITAIN. ADDITIONAL COMPUTER GENERATED DOCUMENTS ARE ATTACHED TO THE ORIGINAL REPORTS.LEAD CLOSED. NO ADDITIONAL FOLLOW-UP AT THIS TIME.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 12/21/1999

JC-001-025511

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 5027

SOURCE*: JAMES LIERMAN
Affiliation: FRIEND OF JOSEPH STAIR
Phone Number: 933-9857

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: S. LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF

Date*: 083099 Time*: 1002

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE REPORTS THAT JOSEPH STAIR (FORMER T.C.M. MEMBER) HAS BEEN RECEIVING DEATH THREATS VIA E-MAIL. STAIR SENT COPIES OF THREATS TO SOURCE BECAUSE STAIR DOESN'T WANT HIS MOTHER TO KNOW ABOUT THE THREATS. E-MAIL SENT TO STAIR ARE FROM SEXGOD75@HOTMAIL.COM. BY DAVID. DAVID CLAIMS TO BE A BROTHER OF A STUDENT MURDERED AT COLUMBINE H.S.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

COM	THR		
TCM			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: CHUCK DAVIS Date: 083199

LEAD: ATTEMPT TO IDENTIFY DAVID
E-MAIL ADDRESS; SEXGOD75@HOTMAIL.COM
HOTMAIL.COM PHONE# IS 408-222-7000

SEE ATTACHED REPORTS FOR ADDITIONAL INFO.

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-025512

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5028

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8856 **Information Received Date:** 08/31/1999 **Time:** 9:55 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: KENNETH ELSNER, CHS STUDENT

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN5028

Lead: INTERVIEW KENNETH ELSNER, DOB/3-16-84

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 08/31/1999 **Time:** 12:32 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 9-2-99. KENNETH ELSNER WAS AT SCHOOL & IN SCIENCE CLASS WITH MR. WILLS. HID IN A STORAGE ROOM FOR 3 1/2 HOURS UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT. SAW NOTHING, ONLY HEARD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 09/03/1999

JC-001-025513

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 5028

SOURCE*: STEVE LUCIANO
Affiliation: JEFFCO SHERIFFS DEPT
Phone Number: 271-8865

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO S

Date*: 083199 Time*: 0955

NARRATIVE*: COLUMBINE HS STUDENT

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ~~W/GANT~~ ~~[illegible]~~ W/GANT Date: 083199

LEAD: INTERVIEW / DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS
CALLED 9-1-99 / ELSNER KENNETH D.O.B. 031684
6319 So CHASE CT LITTLETON 80123
795-2160
MOM 244-3080 ROXANNE

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED ON 9-2-99. WAS AT SCHOOL AND IN SCIENCE CLASS WITH MR. WILLS. HID IN A STORAGE ROOM FOR 3 1/2 HOURS UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT. SAW NOTHING ONLY HEARD.

JC-001-025514

___ continued

Lead Completed: 090399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5029

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MACULEWICZ, OFFICER

Affiliation: LITTLETON P.D.

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 795-3875 **Information Received Date:** 08/31/1999 **Time:** 2:35 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ON 8-29-99 OFFICER MACULEWICZ TOOK A REPORT FROM CHS STUDENTS ASHLEA RISSMILLER AND CHELSEA RISSMILLER. BOTH ARE CHEERLEADERS. BOTH RECENTLY HAD THEIR PICTURES AND PARTIAL NAMES PUBLISHED IN A MAGAZINE CALLED "AMERICAN CHEERLEADERS." THE MAGAZINE HAS A WEB SITE/CHAT ROOM. DEATH THREATS WERE MADE IN THE CHAT ROOM BY A PERSON WHO IDENTIFIED HIM/HERSELF AS "COLUMBINE KILLER." SEE ATTACHED FOR DETAILS.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**	
Categories:	COMPUTER INFORMATION	STUDENT - CHS	THREATS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN5029

Lead: THE WEB SITE FOR THE MAGAZINE"AMERICAN CHEERLEADER" IS: WWW.AMERICANCHEERLEADER.COM. ATTEMPT TO IDENTIFY "COLUMBINE KILLER."

Assigned To: DAVIS, CHUCK **Date:** 08/31/1999 **Time:** 3:40 PM

Disposition: INSUFFICIENT INFO TO TRACK - NEED CHAT LOG WITH STATEMENTS FROM "COLUMBINE KILLER" IN ORDER TO TRACK. MAY ALSO HAVE TO HAVE THIS PERSON ON-LINE WHILE TRACE IS IN PROGRESS. OFFICER MACULEWICZ ADVISED OF THE FOLLOW UP ON 9/7/99. REPORT NOT REQUIRED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 09/07/1999

JC-001-025515

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 5029

SOURCE*: OFFICER MACULEWICZ
Affiliation: LITTLETON P D
Phone Number: 795-3875

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO - JEFFCO SHERIFFS DEPT. Date*: 083199 Time*: 1435

NARRATIVE*: ON 082999 SOURCE TOOK A REPORT FROM COLUMBINE H.S. STUDENTS ASHLEA RISSMILLER AND CHELSEA RISSMILLER BOTH ARE CHEERLEADERS BOTH RECENTLY HAD THEIR PICTURES AND PARTIAL NAMES PUBLISHED IN A MAGAZINE CALLED AMERICAN CHEERLEADERS. THE MAGAZINE HAS A WEBSITE/CHAT ROOM DEATH THREATS WERE MADE IN THE CHAT ROOM BY A PERSON WHO IDENTIFIED HIM/HER SELF AS "COLUMBINE KILLER SEE ATTACHED REPORT FOR DETAILS. ___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

COM	THR		
STA			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: CHUCK DAVIS - CBI Date: _____

LEAD: THE WEB SITE FOR THE MAGAZINE AMERICAN CHEERLEADER IS: WWW.AMERICANCHEERLEADER.COM.

ATTEMPT TO IDENTIFY "COLUMBINE KILLER"

JC-001-025516

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Insufficient info to track ⇒ need chat log with statements from "Columbine Killer" in order to track. May also have to have this person on-line while trace is in progress.

OFFICER MACULEWICZ ADVISED OF THE FOLLOW-UP ON 090799

CEO REPORT NOT REQUIRED ___ continued

Lead Completed: ✓ 090799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5030

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WILLIAMS, STEPHANIE

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 794-7286 **Information Received Date:** 08/26/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: PETERSON, ART I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: RE-INTERVIEW ERIN WALTON REFERENCE TO STEPHANIE WILLIAMS SAYING WALTON TOLD HER SHE SAW [redacted] WITH A FIREARM SHOOTING IN CHS ON 4-20-99. THIS WAS NOT IN THE ORIGINAL INTERVIEW REPORT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN5030

Lead: RE-INTERVIEW ERIN WALTON

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 09/01/1999 **Time:** 8:55 AM

Disposition: CONTACTED SCOTTY WALTON, WHO IS ERIN WALTON'S FATHER, AND HE SAID HE DID NOT WANT ERIN TO BE INTERVIEWED. SAID ERIN IS FINALLY PUTTING THE INCIDENT BEHIND HER. ACCORDING TO ERIN'S FATHER, ERIN DID NOT IDENTIFY [redacted] AS A SHOOTER IN HER INITIAL INTERVIEW. HE RECALLED ERIN STATING THAT SHE SAW SOMEONE SHOOT A SHOTGUN AT A DOOR.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 09/16/1999

JC-001-025517

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 5050

SOURCE*: Stephanie Williams

Affiliation: Student

Phone Number: 303-794-0596

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Art Peterson

Date*: 08/26/99 Time*: 1700

NARRATIVE*: Re-Interviewed Erin Walton reference to Stephanie Williams saying Walton told her she saw [redacted] with a Freedom shooting in CHS on 04/20/99. This was not in the original interview report.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	STU	TCM	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Art Peterson JTSO

Date: 08/31/99

LEAD: Erin Walton
9310 S. Salisbury St
Littleton Co 303-979-0450
DOB 08/16/83

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Contacted Scottie Walton who is Erin Walton's father, and Scottie did not want Erin to be interviewed. Said Erin is finally coming to the point where she is putting the incident behind her. According to Erin's father, Erin did not identify [redacted] as a shooter in her initial interview. He recalled Erin stating that she saw someone shoot a shotgun at a door.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 09/6/99

JC-001-025518

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5031

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PRICE, RICH

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 **Information Received Date:** 09/01/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: ON 8-27-99 DOROTHY MCCAIN FOUND TWO LETTERS IN HER MAIL BOX IN SEPARATE ENVELOPES. THE LETTERS WERE ADDRESSED: (1) TO THE ROCKY MTN NEWS, AND (1) TO THE DENVER POST. MCCAIN OPENED EACH ENVELOPE AND READ THE LETTERS. THE LETTERS WERE THREATS TO AREA HIGH SCHOOL. THE LETTERS WERE TURNED OVER TO ARVADA POLICE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW THREATS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN5031

Lead: INTERVIEW DOROTHY MCCAIN, DETERMINE OR NARROW DOWN THE TIMES THE LETTERS MAY HAVE BEEN PLACED IN THE MAIL BOX. DOROTHY MCCAIN, 6226 SIMMS STREET, ARVADA, CO. 80004

Assigned To: PRICE, RICHARD **Date:** 09/01/1999 **Time:** 2:22 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED DOROTHY MCCAIN, DOB/12-14-17, AT HER RESIDENCE ON 9-1-99. SHE FOUND TWO LETTERS IN HER MAILBOX ON 8-27-99 THAT WERE NOT HERS. MS. MCLAIN OPENED ONE OF THE LETTERS FOUND IN HER MAILBOX AND WAS DISTURBED WITH THE CONTENTS OF THE LETTER. THE LETTERS FOUND IN HER MAILBOX WERE ADDRESSED TO THE DENVER POST AND THE ROCKY MOUNTAIN NEWS, WITH NO RETURN ADDRESS. UPON READING THE LETTERS, THE TWO LETTERS WERE TAKEN TO THE ARVADA P.D. FOR REPORT THREAT. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 10/14/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 5031

Method of Contact*
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: RICH PRICE
Affiliation: F.B.I.
Phone Number: 629-7171 X3041

Prepared by*: LUCIANO JEFFREY SHERIFF Date*: 9/1/99 Time*: 12:00

NARRATIVE*: ON 082799 DOROTHY MCCAIN FOUND TWO LETTERS IN HER MAIL BOX IN SEPERATE ENVELOPES. THE LETTERS WERE ADDRESSED: (1) TO THE ROCKY MTN. NEWS AND (1) TO THE DENVER POST. MCCAIN OPENED EACH ENVELOPE AND READ THE LETTERS. THE LETTERS WERE THREATS TO AREA HIGH SCHOOLS. THE LETTERS WERE TURNED OVER TO ARVADA POLICE.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Categories

TNT THR

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: RICH PRICE F.B.I. Date: 9/1/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW MCCAIN, DETERMINE OR NARROW DOWN THE TIMES THE LETTERS MAY HAVE BEEN PLACED IN THE MAIL BOX

MCCAIN, DOROTHY
6226 SIMMS ST
ARVADA CO 80004

JC-001-025520

___ continue

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED DOROTHY MCCAIN, DOB 12/19/1917, AT HER RESIDENCE ON 9/1/99. SHE FOUND (2) LETTERS IN HER MAILBOX ON 8/27/99 THAT WERE NOT HERS. MS. MCCAIN OPENED ONE OF THE LETTERS FOUND IN HER MAILBOX AND WAS DISTURBED WITH THE CONTENTS OF THE LETTER. THE LETTERS FOUND IN HER MAILBOX WERE ADDRESSED TO THE DENVER POST AND THE ROCKY MOUNTAIN NEWS WITH NO RETURN ADDRESS. UPON READING LETTER, THE (2) LETTERS WERE TAKEN TO THE ARVADA POLICE DEPARTMENT TO REPORT THREAT. FD-302 INVESTIGATIVE REPORT IS ATTACHED.

___ continue

Lead Completed: 101499

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lea

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5032

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WIEZIECK, DALE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 09/01/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LINDSAY JEAN JACKSON, DOB/1-24-83, CHS STUDENT

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN5032

Lead: INTERVIEW LINDSAY JEAN JACKSON, DOB/1-24-83, 5160 S INDEPENDENCE ST., 979-2885

Assigned To: WIZIECK, DALE **Date:** 09/02/1999 **Time:** 9:01 AM

Disposition: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 9-1-99. LINDSAY JACKSON WAS PICKED UP BY HER MOM IN THE NORTH PARKING LOT FOR LUNCH ON 4-20-99. AS THEY DROVE AWAY, THEY HEARD WHAT SOUNDED LIKE TWO BACKFIRES COMING FROM A VEHICLE. THEY THEN LEFT THE AREA.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 09/02/1999

JC-001-025521

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 5032

SOURCE*: DALE WIZIECK
Affiliation: JEFFCO SHERIFF
Phone Number: 271-8865

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO JCSO

Date* 090199 Time*: 1100

NARRATIVE*: COLUMBINE H.S STUDENT

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	STU		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: WIZIECK

Date: 9-1-99

LEAD: INTERVIEW/DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS:

JACKSON, LINDSAY JEAN DOB 012483
5140 S. INDEPENDENCE ST
LITTLETON CO 80123
979-2885

___ continued

DISPOSITION: PHONE INTERVIEW ON 090199 JACKSON WAS PICKED UP BY HER MOM IN THE NORTH PARKING LOT FOR LUNCH ON 042099 AS THEY DROVE AWAY THEY HEARD WHAT SOUNDED LIKE TWO BACKFIRES COMING FROM A VEHICLE THEY THEN LEFT THE AREA

___ continued

Lead Completed: 090199

JC-001-025522

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5033

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIANE DEMERO

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (303) 697-4070

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 09/02/1999 **Time:** 2:20 PM

Prepared by: WYGANT, STEVEN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DIANE DEMERO, A PAST JEFFCO SUBSTITUTE TEACHER. HER OBSERVATIONS MAY BE ABLE TO HELP US UNDERSTAND WHY THE SHOOTING OCCURRED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN5033

Lead: INFO ONLY

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 09/02/1999 **Time:** 4:13 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED DEMERO ON 8-2-99. DEMIERO WANTED TO BE HEARD BY THE PROPER AUDIENCE. SHE SAID THAT HER EXPERIENCE CAN HELP DETERIME THE ROOT CAUSE OF VIOLENCE IN SCHOOLS. I REFERRED HER TO THE GOVERNOR'S TASK FORCE TEAM.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 09/02/1999

JC-001-025523

WN
FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 5033

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☑ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☑ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: DIANE DEMERO

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: 303-697-4070 Information Received Date: 9-2-99 Time: 1420

Prepared by: WEGART (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DIANE DEMERO, A PAST JEFFCO SUBSTITUTE TEACHER, HEL OBSERVATIONS MAY BE ABLE TO HELP US UNDERSTAND WHY THE SHOOTING OCCURRED

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INF

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑ NO

Lead: ~~INTERVIEW DIANE DEMERO~~ SC INFO ONLY

Lead Control Number: _____

Assigned To: INFO ONLY Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 8-2-99. DEMERO WANTED TO BE HEARD BY THE PROPER AUDIENCE. SHE SAID THAT HER EXPERIENCE CAN HELP DETERMINE THE ROOT CAUSE OF VIOLENCE IN SCHOOLS.
I REFERRED HER TO THE GOVERNORS TASK FORCE TEAM

Lead Reviewed by: SC 090299 Lead Completed? ☑ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5034

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8886 **Information Received Date:** 09/02/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: WIZIECK, DALE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: NICOLE ANN RAWSON, CHS STUDENT

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN5034

Lead: INTERVIEW NICOLE RAWSON

Assigned To: WIZIECK, DALE **Date:** 09/02/1999 **Time:** 4:16 PM

Disposition: NICOLE RAWSON IN MATH CLASS WHEN IT STARTED. A TEACHER CAME IN & TOLD THEM TO LEAVE. THEY RAN OUT THE NEARBY EXIT DOORS, THEN RAN TO LEAWOOD PARK. DID NOT KNOW SUSPECTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 09/02/1999

JC-001-025525

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 5034

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JEFFCO SO

Phone Number: 271 8886 Information Received Date: 090299 Time: _____

Prepared by: WIZIECK (Last Name) DAVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: COLUMBINE HS. STUDENT

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead: GEOMETRY DOB 2 15 83 Lead Control Number: _____

RAWSON, NICOLE ANN 10th
6824 S WEBSTER ST
LITTLETON, CO 80128

INTERVIEW NICOLE FIND OUT HER LOCATION + WHAT SHE OBSERVED + DID
973-8017

Assigned To: WIZIECK Date: 9-2-99 Time: _____

Disposition: IN MATH CLASS WHEN IT STARTED - A TEACHER CAME IN AND TOLD THEM TO LEAVE. THEN RAN OUT THE NEARBY EXIT DOORS. THEN RAN TO LEAWOOD SK DID NOT KNOW SUSPECTS

Lead Reviewed by: 090299 Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025526

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5035

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ROCKY MTN NEWS

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 09/02/1999 **Time:** 3:07 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: 8-22-99 EDITION OF THE ROCKY MTN NEWS HAD AN ARTICLE THAT READ ART TEACHER PATTI NIELSON, HIDING IN A CABINET, HEARD VOICES IN UNISON COUNT ONE, TWO, THREE, THEN SHE HEARD A LOUD BOOM." THIS IS A REFERENCE TO WHEN KLEBOLD & HARRIS POSSIBLY SHOT THEMSELVES.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN5035

Lead: RE-INTERVIEW PATTI NIELSON ABOUT THE ROCKY MTN NEWS ARTICLE

Assigned To: BOATRIGHT, RUSS **Date:** 09/03/1999 **Time:** 8:10 AM

Disposition: ON 8-24-99 DETECTIVE BOATRIGHT INTERVIEWED PATTI NIELSON VIA TELEPHONE. NIELSON DENIED EVER MAKING THOSE STATEMENTS. ADDITIONALLY, TO HER KNOWLEDGE SHE HAS NEVER BEEN INTERVIEWED BY THE ROCKY MTN NEWS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 09/03/1999

JC-001-025527

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 5035

SOURCE*: ROCKY MOUNTAIN NEWS

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: S. LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF

Date*: 090299 Time*: 1507

NARRATIVE*: 082299 EDITION OF THE ROCKY MOUNTAIN NEWS HAD AN ARTICLE THAT READ - "ART TEACHER PATTI NIELSON HIDING IN A CABINET HEARD VOICES IN UNISON COUNT ONE TWO THREE THEN SHE HEARD A LOUD BOOM"

THIS IS A REFERENCE TO WHEN KLEBOLD AND HARRIS POSSIBLY SHOT THEMSELVES

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT STA WIT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: BOATRIGHT ARVADA P.D.

Date: 8/23/99

LEAD: RE-INTERVIEW PATTI NIELSON ABOUT THE ROCKY MOUNTAIN NEWS ARTICLE

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ON 082499 DETECTIVE BOATRIGHT INTERVIEWED PATTI NIELSON VIA TELEPHONE. NIELSON DENIED EVER MAKING THOSE STATEMENTS AND ADDITIONALLY TO HER KNOWLEDGE SHE HAS NEVER BEEN INTERVIEWED BY THE ROCKY MOUNTAIN NEWS

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 090299

JC-001-025528

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5036

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WYGANT, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 09/02/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: WYGANT, STEVEN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: ERIC CONANT, CHS STUDENT

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN5036

Lead: INTERVIEW ERIC CONANT

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 09/03/1999 **Time:** 12:48 PM

Disposition: ERIC CONANT INTERVIEWED ON 9-3-99. WAS AT SCHOOL AND IN MR. ANDRES' CHOIR CLASS. BRANDON REISBECK RAN INTO ROOM AND TOLD STUDENTS THAT SOMEONE HAD A GUN. CONANT RAN OUT OF SCHOOL BY COUNSELING OFFICE. DIDN'T SEE ANYTHING, BUT HEARD SHOOTING.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 09/03/1999

JC-001-025529

FD-622 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 5036

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☑ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☑ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: S.K. WYGANT

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 303 271 8865 Information Received Date: 9-2-99 Time: 1600

Prepared by: WYGANT, (Last Name) SEAN (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL STUDENT

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU CHR

Event Reviewed by: LUCTANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead: INTERVIEW & DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS Lead Control Number: _____

CALLER ERIC CONRAT DOB 7-29-82
8251 S. TELLER WY.
LITTLE TON, CO. 80123
303 979-9550 - 970-495-4224 CU #

Assigned To: [signature] Date: 9-2-99 Time: _____

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 9-3-99, WAS AT SCHOOL AND IN MR. ANDRES CHOIR CLASS. GUNMAN REPEATEDLY RAN INTO ROOM AND TOLD STUDENTS THAT SOMEBODY HAD A GUN. CONRAD RAN OUT OF SCHOOL BY COUNSELING OFFICE. DIDN'T SEE ANYTHING BUT HEARD SHOOTING

Lead Reviewed by: [signature] 090399 Lead Completed? ☑ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5037

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LOLA GOINS

Affiliation: PARENT BEAR CREEK STUDENT

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 973-5967 **Information Received Date:** 09/03/1999 **Time:** 2:40 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LOLA GOINS' DAUGHTER, JENNIFER RAMOS, ATTENDS BEAR CREEK H.S. RAMOS IS FRIENDS WITH [redacted] (10TH GRADE BEAR CREEK STUDENT). ON 9-2-99 [redacted] TOLD RAMOS & OTHER STUDENTS ON THE SCHOOL BUS THAT HE IS A SUSPECT IN THE SERIES OF THREATENING LETTERS THAT HAVE BEEN SENT TO THE JEFFCO HIGH SCHOOLS. [redacted] TOLD THE STUDENTS THAT HIS SIGNATURE MATACHED THAT OF THE SIGNATURE ON THE THREATENING LETTERS. ADDITIONALLY, ABOUT 1 1/2 WEEKS AGO [redacted] WAS IN CLASS WITH RAMOS. ACCORDING TO RAMOS, [redacted] GOT ANGRY WHILE IN CLASS & TOLD RAMOS, "MAN, YOU'RE SO LUCKY YOU'RE MY FRIEND." [redacted] DENIED THAT HE WROTE THE THREATENING LETTERS WHEN HE WAS TALKING ON THE SCHOOL BUS TO THE STUDENTS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S THREATS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN5037

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted] FOX ABOUT STATEMENTS HE HAS MADE ABOUT THE LETTERS, AS WELL AS THE STATEMENT MADE TO RAMOS WHEN HE WAS ANGRY IN CLASS. ADVISE THE BEAR CREEK H.S. SRO.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 09/03/1999 **Time:** 2:05 PM

Disposition: [redacted] INTERVIEWED BY INV. REKER. DENIES WRITING LETTERS. SUBJECT IS KNOWN BY S.R.O. HUNT AS DOING THIS TYPE OF THING. HE LIKES TO "STIR THE POT" PER S.R.O. HUNT. [redacted] STATED THAT HE IS UNDER THE CARE OF A PSYCHIATRIST & HE WOULDN'T HARM ANYBODY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 09/23/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-93)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 5237

SOURCE*: LOLA GOINS

Affiliation: MOTHER OF BEAR CREEK HS STUDENT

Phone Number: 973-5967

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO JR SD

Date*: 090399 Time*: 1640

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE'S DAUGHTER JENNIFER RAMOS ATTENDS BEAR CREEK HS. RAMOS'S FRIENDS HAVE [redacted] (10th GRADE BEAR CREEK STUDENT) ON 090299 [redacted] TOLD RAMOS AND OTHER STUDENTS ON THE SCHOOL BUS THAT HE IS A SUSPECT IN THE SERIES OF THREATENING LETTERS THAT HAVE BEEN SENT TO THE JEFFCO HIGH SCHOOLS [redacted] TOLD THE STUDENTS THAT HIS SIGNATURE MADE IT SEEM LIKE

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	OTH	THR	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: REKER Date: 9/3/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW [redacted] 10th GRADE BEAR CREEK HS STUDENT'S ABOUT THE STATEMENTS HE HAS MADE ABOUT THE LETTERS AS WELL THE STATEMENT MADE TO RAMOS WHEN HE WAS ALONE IN CLASS
ADVISE THE BEAR CREEK HS SRO

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SUBJECT INTERVIEWED BY INV. REKER - DENIES WRITING LETTERS - SUBJECT IS KNOWN BY SRO HUNT AS DOING THIS TYPE OF THING. HE LIKES TO "STIR THE POT" PER SRO HUNT. [redacted] STATED THAT HE IS UNDER THE CARE OF A PSCHYCIATRIST AND HE WOULD NOT HARM ANYBODY.

___ continued

Lead Completed: SR 092399

JC-001-025532

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FD-62^a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: 5037

Check one*: X Narrative ___ Lead ___ Disposition

SIGNATURE ON THE THREATENING LETTERS
ADDITIONALLY ABOUT ONE AND ONE HALF WEEKS
AGO [redacted] WAS IN CLASS WITH RAMOS ACCORDING
TO RAMOS [redacted] GOT ANGRY WHILE IN CLASS AND
TOLD RAMOS "MAN YOU'RE SO LUCKY YOU'RE MY
FRIEND"
[redacted] DENIED THAT HE WROTE THE THREATENING
LETTERS WHEN HE WAS TALKING ON THE SCHOOL
BUS TO THE STUDENTS.

JC-001-025533

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5038

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CATHERINE PEREZ

Affiliation: TIP LINE CALLER

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (503) 297-3303 **Information Received Date:** 09/03/1999 **Time:** 9:20 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ON 9-2-99 AT 5:45 A.M. CATHERINE PEREZ LEFT A MESSAGE ON THE TIPLINE. SHE PROVIDED THE NAME OF ALBERT ELLISON WITH AN AKA OF RICHARD, ADDRESS 9581 S. QUEBEC #F-812, LICENSE PLATE QEZ4831. CATHERINE PEREZ THEN STATED THE FOLLOWING. "HE THINKS HE'S PULLING A PRANK. I'M NOT SURE. HE MAY HAVE A GUN. I'M NOT POSITIVE."

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	INFORMATION	OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN5038

Lead: ATTEMPT TO VERIFY THE INFORMATION PROVIDED BY CATHERINE PEREZ. DEVELOP ADDITIONAL LEADS IF NECESSARY.

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 09/03/1999 **Time:** 3:01 PM

Disposition: UNABLE TO VERIFY INFO PROVIDED BY CATHERINE PEREZ. LICENSE PLATE # SHOWS NO RECORD. DOUGLAS COUNTY REPORTS THAT THE ADDRESS PROVIDED DOESN'T EXIST. THE PHONE # TO THE SOURCE (530 503 2973-303) DOESN'T GO BACK TO HER IN ANY COMBINATION. THE ONLY ALBERT ELLISON LOCATED THROUGH A RECORDS CHECK IS AN ALBERT L. ELLISON, DOB/8-31-52, SSN 522-84-3520, ADDRESS: 5033 ROAD 335 #24, NEW CASTLE, COLO. 81647. NO CRIMINAL HISTORY FOUND ON ELLISON. REPORT NOT REQUIRED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 09/03/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)
N/N

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 5038

SOURCE*: CATHERINE PEREZ
Affiliation: TIP LINE CALLER
Phone Number: 530 503 2973 303

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ☒ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO JCSO
Date*: 090399 Time*: 0920

NARRATIVE*: ON 090299 AT 5:45AM. SOURCE LEFT A MESSAGE ON THE TIP LINE. SHE PROVIDED THE NAME OF ALBERT ELLISON WITH AN A.K.A. OF RICHARD. ADDRESS: 9581 SO QUEBEC # E-812. LICENSE PLATE # QEZ 4831 SOURCE THEN STATED THE FOLLOWING: HE THINKS HE'S PULLING A PRANK - I'm NOT SURE. HE MAY HAVE A GUN - I'm NOT POSITIVE

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO
Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories
INF OTH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time: ___

Assigned to: LUCIANO
Date: 9-2-99

LEAD: ATTEMPT TO VERIFY THE INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE SOURCE. DEVELOPE ADDITIONAL LEADS IF NECESSARY

___ continued

DISPOSITION: UNABLE TO VERIFY INFO PROVIDED BY THE SOURCE LICENSE PLATE # SHOWS NO RECORD. DOUGLAS COUNTY REPORTS THAT THE ADDRESS PROVIDED DOESN'T EXIST. THE PHONE # TO THE SOURCE (530 503 2973-303) DOESNOT GO BACK TO HER IN ANY COMBINATION. THE ONLY ALBERT ELLISON LOCATED THROUGH A RECORDS CHECK IS A; ALBERT L ELLISON
REPORT NOT REQUIRED

X continued

Lead Completed: 090399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-025535 Pink - Lead

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead X Disposition

DOB 083152 SSN 522-84-3520
ADDRESS: 5033 ROAD 335 #24 NEWCASTLE COLO 81647
NO CRIMINAL HISTORY FOUND ON ELLISON.

LEAD CLOSED

JC-001-025536

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5039

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, J.

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 Information Received Date: 09/03/1999 Time: 3:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: OFC. TOM LAHEY (DPD) RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN5039

Lead: REVIEW OFC. TOM LAHEY'S REPORT

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK Date: 09/03/1999 Time: 3:17 PM

Disposition: ON 9-3-99 MCFADDEN REVIEWED THE REPORT OF OFC. LAHEY, WHICH REFLECTED THAT HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99, ARRIVING SOMETIME AFTER 1300 HOURS. OFC. LAHEY ESCORTED PARAMEDICS INTO THE SCHOOL & ASSISTED SWAT WITH THE SEARCH OF THE SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 09/03/1999

JC-001-025537

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 5039

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: MCFARREN, J

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923 Information Received Date: 090399 Time: 1500

Prepared by: MCFARREN (Last Name) JOHN (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OFC TOM LAHEY (JPD) RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: WIT OTH

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: REVIEW REPORT

Assigned To: MCFARREN Date: 090399 Time: 1500

Disposition: ON 9-3-99 I REVIEWED THE REPORT OF OFC LAHEY WHICH REVEALED THAT HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 ARRIVING SOMETIME AFTER 1300 HRS. OFC LAHEY ESCORTED PARAMEDICS INTO THE SCHOOL AND ASSISTED SWAT WITH THE SEARCH OF THE SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: 0903 Lead Completed? ☑ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5040

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, J.

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 09/03/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OFC. ROSS MONAHAN RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN5040

Lead: REVIEW OFC. MONAHAN'S REPORT

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 09/03/1999 **Time:** 3:20 PM

Disposition: ON 9-3-99 MCFADDEN REVIEWED OFC. MONAHAN'S REPORT, WHICH REFLECTED HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99. OFC. MONAHAN ENTERED THE SCHOOL & SEARCHED THE SCHOOL VIA THE EAST DOOR JUST SOUTH OF THE FRONT DOORS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 09/03/1999

JC-001-025539

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 5040

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: McFadden, J

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923 Information Received Date: 090399 Time: 1515

Prepared by: McFadden (Last Name) John (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OFC Ross Monahan responded to CHS on 4-20-99

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: WET DTH

Event Reviewed by: Luciano Lead Required? ☐

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Review Report

Assigned To: McFadden, J Date: 090399 Time: 1515

Disposition: On 9-3-99 I reviewed Ofc Monahan report which reflected he responded to CHS on 4-20-99. Ofc Monahan entered the school and searched the school via the ~~South~~ East door just south of the front doors ~~of the school~~

Lead Reviewed by: JL 090399 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5041

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, J.

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 09/03/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: DEPUTY MIKE FELSOCI RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99, JCSO/SWAT

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN5041

Lead: REVIEW DEPUTY FELSOCI'S REPORT

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 09/03/1999 **Time:** 3:23 PM

Disposition: ON 9-3-99 MCFADDEN REVIEWED DEPUTY FELSOCI'S REPORT, WHICH REFLECTED THAT HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99, ARRIVING AT ABOUT 1233 HOURS. DEPUTY FELSOCI WENT INTO THE SCHOOL WITH OTHER SWAT MEMBERS (1ST WAVE) WEST SIDE. DEPUTY FELSOCI SEARCHED THE SCHOOL & SAW THE INJURED TEACHER, DAVE SANDERS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 09/03/1999

JC-001-025541

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 5041

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: MCFADDEN, J

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923 Information Received Date: 9/3/99 Time: 1430

Prepared by: MCFADDEN (Last Name) JOHN (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DEP MIKE FELSOCI RESPONDED TO CITS ON 4-20-99 JCSO/SWAT.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INIT OTH

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: REVIEW REPORT.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, J Date: 090399 Time: 1430

Disposition: ON 9-3-99 I REVIEW DEP FELSOCI REPORT WHICH REFLECTED THAT HE RESPONDED TO CITS ON 4-20-99, ARRIVING AT ABOUT 1233 HR. DEP FELSOCI WENT INTO THE SCHOOL WITH OTHER SWAT MEMBERS (JSWAVE) WEST SIDE. DEP FELSOCI SCANNED THE SCHOOL & SAW THE INJURED TEACHER, DAVE SANDERS.

Lead Reviewed by: EC 090399 Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5042

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, J.

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 09/03/1999 Time: 3:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: INV. AL SIMMONS (SWAT/JEFFCO) RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN5042

Lead: REVIEW INV. SIMMONS' REPORT

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK Date: 09/03/1999 Time: 3:43 PM

Disposition: ON 9-3-99 MCFADDEN REVIEWED THE REPORT OF INV. SIMMONS, WHICH REFLECTED HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99, ARRIVING AT ABOUT 1140 HOURS. INV. SIMMONS TOOK THE 1ST WAVE OF SWAT MEMBERS INTO THE DOORS JUST SOUTH OF THE MAIN DOORS (EAST SIDE) AND BEGAN SEARCHING THE SCHOOL. THIS SEARCHED STARTED AT 1150 - 1155 HOURS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 09/03/1999

JC-001-025543

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 5042

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: MCFADDEN, J

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923 Information Received Date: 090399 Time: 1519

Prepared by: MCFADDEN (Last Name) JOHN (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: INV. AL SIMMONS (SWAT) RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT OTH

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: REVIEW REPORTS

Assigned To: MCFADDEN Date: 090399 Time: 1519

Disposition: ON 9-3-99 I REVIEWED THE REPORT OF INV. SIMMONS WHICH REFLECTED HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 ARRIVING AT AND 1140HRS. INV SIMMONS TOOK THE 1ST WAVE OF SWAT MEMBERS IN THE DOORS JUST SOUTH OF THE MAIN DOORS (EAST SIDE) AND BEGAN SEARCHING THE SCHOOL. THIS SEARCH STARTED ~~BETWEEN~~ 1150-1155 HRS.

Lead Reviewed by: 0FC394 Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5043

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SCHWEITZBERGER, STEVE

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 795-5913 **Information Received Date:** 08/03/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: WIZIECK, DALE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CRIMINAL MISCHIEF FROM CITIZEN COMPLAINT - DUE TO 13 TREES PLANTED IN CLEMENT PARK TO HONOR COLUMBINE VICTIMS. SCHWEITZBERGER SAID HE CALLED BECAUSE THE SCHOOL BOARD DID NOTHING ABOUT IT. (JCSO CR #99-15885)

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	INFORMATION		OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN5043

Lead: TAKE CRIMINAL MISCHIEF REPORT REGARDING DAMAGE TO TREES. (RP) SCHWEITZBERGER, STEVE, 6270 W SUMMIT DR, LITTLETON, CO 80123, 795-5913.

Assigned To: WIZIECK, DALE **Date:** 09/07/1999 **Time:** 2:28 PM

Disposition: CITIZENS PLANTED 13 TREES (18" SAPLINGS) WITHOUT PERMISSION IN CLEMENT PARK. SUSPECT(S) UNKNOWN HAD RIPPED THESE OUT OF THE GROUND. THEY WERE RE-PLANTED - ONLY ONE SURVIVED. REPORT ATTACHED. ORIGINAL SENT TO JCSO RECORDS SECTION.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 09/07/1999

JC-001-025545

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-97)

CR-99-15885

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 5043

SOURCE*: SCHWETTZBERGER STEVE

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: 795 5913

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: WIZIECK

Date*: 8399 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: CRIMINAL MISC FROM CITIZEN COMPLAINT - DUE TO 13 TREES PLANTED IN CLEMENT PARK to HONOR COLUMBINE VICTIMS SCHWETTZBERGER SAID HE CALLED BECAUSE THE SCHOOL BOARD DID NOTHING ABOUT IT.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INF

OTH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time: _____

Assigned to: WIZIECK Date: _____

LEAD: TAKE CRIMINAL MISCHIEF REPORT - REGARDING DAMAGE TO TREES

(RP) SCHWETTZBERGER, STEVE
6270 W SUMMIT DR
LITTLETON CO 80123
795 5913

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CITIZENS PLANTED 13 TREES (18" SAPLINGS) W/O PERMISSION IN CLEMENT PARK. SUSPECT/S UNKNOWN. HAD RIPPED THEM OUT OF THE GROUND. THEY WERE REPLANTED - ONLY ONE SURVIVED

REPORT ATTACHED. ORIGINAL SENT TO JCSO RECORDS SECTION

JC-001-025546

___ continued

Lead Completed: 090799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5044

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 09/07/1999 **Time:** 9:30 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: ON 4/21/99 INVESTIGATOR ERZEN WAS PROVIDED WITH A LIST OF POSSIBLE ASSOCIATES OF KLEBOLD AND HARRIS. A REVIEW OF THAT LIST INDICATES THE NAME OF JEREMY MULLINS. FURTHER CHECKING REVEALED THAT MULLINS HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD, ERIC HARRIS, INTERVIEW, OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S, TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN5044

Lead: INTERVIEW JEREMY MULLINS IN REFERENCE TO HIS ASSOCIATION WITH KLEBOLD AND HARRIS, TCM INVOLVEMENT AND ANY PRIOR KNOWLEDGE HE MAY HAVE HAD OF THE APRIL 20, 1999, SHOOTINGS. MULLINS, JEREMY, DOB 5/29/78, 6761 CHASE ST, ARVADA, CO 80013. W/M, 5'07", 143, BLN/BRO.

Assigned To: ESTEP, DON **Date:** 09/07/1999 **Time:** 2:37 PM

Disposition: ON 9-8-99 JEREMY MULLINS WAS INTERVIEWED. HE WAS NOT A TCM MEMBER AND NEVER ATTENDED COLUMBINE H.S.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 09/14/1999

JC-001-025547

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 5044

SOURCE*: STEVE LUCIANO
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: 271 8865

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO JCSO Date*: 090799 Time*: 0930

NARRATIVE*: ON 042199 INVESTIGATOR EGZEN WAS PROVIDED WITH A LIST OF POSSIBLE ASSOCIATES OF KLEBOLD AND HARRIS A REVIEW OF THAT LIST INDICATES THE NAME OF JEREMY MULLENS. FURTHER CHECKING REVEALED THAT MULLINS HASNOT BEEN INTERVIEWED

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	TCM	EH	
OTH	DK		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ESTEP JCSO Date: 090799

LEAD: INTERVIEW MULLINS IN REFERENCE TO HIS ASSOCIATION WITH KLEBOLD AND HARRIS, TCM INVOLVEMENT AND ANY PRIOR KNOWLEDGE HE MAY HAVE HAD OF THE APRIL 20 1999 SHOOTINGS! MULLINS, JEREMY DOB 052778
6761 CHASE ST ARVADA CO 80003
WM 5'7 143 BW/BRO

___ continued

DISPOSITION: on 09/09/99 Mullins was Interviewed, he was not a TCM member & never Attended Columbine

JC-001-025548

___ continued

Lead Completed: 091499

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5045

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JOHN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 08/26/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OFFICER TOM O'NEIL RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4/20/99 AS A SWAT/K9 OFFICER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S OUTSIDE WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN5045

Lead: REVIEW REPORT.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 09/07/1999 **Time:** 4:01 PM

Disposition: ON 8/26/99, I REVIEWED THE SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT OF DET J PICKETT CONCERNING OFFICER TOM O'NEIL. THE REPORT REFLECTED THAT OFFICER O'NEIL SAW WHAT APPEARED TO BE AN ASSAULT RIFLE BARREL STICK OUT BEHIND THE WEST DOORS. OFFICER O'NEIL AND OFFICER BLOODWORTH FIRED THEIR WEAPONS IN THAT DIRECTION (WEST DOOR).

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 09/07/1999

JC-001-025549

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 5045

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☑ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: McFadden, John

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923 Information Received Date: 082699 Time: 1600

Prepared by: McFadden (Last Name) John (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Ofc Tom O'Neil responded to CHS on 4-20-99 as a SWAT/K-9 officer.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: ~~DW~~ WET OTH OS

Event Reviewed by: Luciano Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Review Report

Assigned To: McFadden, J Date: 082699 Time: 1600

Disposition: On 8-26-99 I reviewed the Supplemental Report of Det J Pickett concerning Ofc Tom O'Neil. The report reflected that Ofc O'Neil saw what appeared to be an assault rifle barrel stick out behind the west doors. Ofc O'Neil & Ofc Bloodworth fired their weapons in that direction (westerly)

Lead Reviewed by: 090799 Lead Completed? ☑ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5046

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JOHN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 09/07/1999 **Time:** 10:45 AM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AGENT DONN KRAEMER RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4/20/99 (LAKEWOOD PD/SWAT).

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S VICTIM WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN5046

Lead: REVIEW KRAEMER'S REPORT

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 09/14/1999 **Time:** 11:15 AM

Disposition: ON 9-7-99 MCFADDEN REVIEWED AGENT KRAEMER'S REPORT, WHICH REFLECTED HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99. AGENT KRAEMER FOUND A BLACK TWO-DOOR HONDA (SOUTH PARKING) WITH A "RAMSTEIN" STICKER ON BACK WINDSHIELD. AGENT KRAEMER OBSERVED A BOMB-TYPE DEVICE IN BACK SEAT OF VEHICLE. AGENT KRAEMER ASSISTED WITH RESCUE OF INJURED STUDENT ABOUT TO FALL OUT THE LIBRARY WINDOW. AGENT KRAEMER, ALONG WITH OTHER SWAT OFFICERS, ENTERED THE SCHOOL (SOUTH CAFETERIA MAIN DOORS). AGENT KRAEMER FIRED HIS SHOTGUN TWO TIMES WITH FRANGIBLE SLUG BREACHING ROUNDS AT THE DOOR-LOCKING MECHANISM IF A JANITORIAL CLOSET. AGENT KRAEMER ALSO WAS DIRECTED BY SGT. ROMANIEC TO GO TO THE CAFETERIA (1625 HOURS) AND FIRE TWO FRANGIBLE-SLUG ROUNDS INTO A LOCK MECHANISM, WHICH HE DID.

INFORMATION CONTROL

Lead Reviewed by: SL

Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 09/14/1999

JC-001-025552

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 5046

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☑ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: MCFADDEN, J

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923 Information Received Date: 090799 Time: 1045

Prepared by: MCFADDEN (Last Name) JOHN (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AGENT DONN KRAEMER RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 (LKWD PD/SWAT)

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: WIT VIC OTH

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: REVIEW REPORT

JC-001-025553

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, J Date: 090799 Time: 1045

Disposition: ON 9-7-99 I REVIEWED AGENT KRAEMER'S REPORT WHICH REFLECTED HE RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99. AGENT KRAEMER FOUND A BLACK 2-DOOR HONDA (SOUTHBOUND) WITH A "RAMSTEIN" STICKER ON BACK WINDSHIELD. AGENT KRAEMER OBSERVED BOMB TYPE DEVICE IN BACK SEAT OF VEHICLE. AGENT KRAEMER ASSISTED.

Lead Reviewed by: 090799 Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: 5046

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead ✓ Disposition

WITH RESCUE OF INJURED STUDENT ABOUT TO FALL OUT THE LIBRARY WINDOW. AGENT KRAEMER ALONG WITH OTHER SWAT OFFICERS ENTERED THE SCHOOL (SOUTH CAFETERIA MAIN DOORS).

AGENT KRAEMER FIRED HIS SHOTGUN, 2 TIMES WITH FRANGIBLE SLUG BREACHING ROUNDS AT THE DOOR LOCKING MECHANISM OF A JANITORIAL CLOSET

AGENT KRAEMER ALSO WAS DIRECTED BY SGT ROMANIEC TO GO TO THE CAFETERIA (1025HRS) AND FIRE 2 FRANGIBLE SLUG ROUNDS INTO A LOCK MECHANISM TO WHICH HE DID

JC-001-025554

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5047

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JOHN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0923 **Information Received Date:** 09/09/1999 **Time:** 9:20 AM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: SGT. DANIEL O'SHEA RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 (DPD/SWAT)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN5047

Lead: REVIEW SGT. DANIEL O'SHEA'S REPORT

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 09/09/1999 **Time:** 10:20 AM

Disposition: ON 9-9-99 INV. MCFADDEN REVIEWED A REPORT WHEREIN INV. P.J. DOYLE INTERVIEWED SGT. O'SHEA. THE REPORT REFLECTED THAT SGT. O'SHEA RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT NOON. O'SHEA ASSISTED WITH THE RESCUE OF STUDENTS. O'SHEA OBSERVED A SUSPECT THROW AN IMPROVISED EXPLOSION, AT WHICH TIME O'SHEA FIRED HIS WEAPON AT THE SUSPECT. THIS TOOK PLACE AT THE WEST DOORS AREA. O'SHEA DIRECTED COVER FIRE TO PREVENT HOSTILES FROM HARMING RESCUE TEAMS AND EXCHANGED FIRE WITH THE SUSPECTS WHO FIRED. O'SHEA SAID HE SHOT 9 TO 12, 3 ROUND BURSTS. O'SHEA FIRED AT A SUSPECT AT WEST DOORS AND AT SUSPECT IN THE LIBRARY ON THE SECOND FLOOR, ACCORDING TO HIS DIAGRAM.

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 09/09/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 5047

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: MCFARREN, JOHN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0923 Information Received Date: 09-09-99 Time: 0920

Prepared by: MCFARREN (Last Name) JOHN (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SGT DANIEL O'SHEA RESPONDED TO ~~A~~ CHS ON 4-20-99 - (DPO/SWAT).

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: _____ _____ _____ _____ _____

Event Reviewed by: _____ Lead Required? ☐

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: REVIEW REPORT.

JC-001-025556

Assigned To: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: ON 090999 I REVIEWED A REPORT WHEREIN INV. P.J DOYLE INTERVIEWED SGT O'SHEA. THE REPORT REFLECTED ~~THAT~~ SGT O'SHEA RESPONDED TO CHS ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT NOON. O'SHEA ASSISTED WITH THE RESCUE OF STUDENTS. O'SHEA OBSERVED A SUSPECT THROW AN IMPROVISED EXPLOSION

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☑ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead ___ Disposition

AT WHICH TIME O'SHEA FIRED HIS WEAPON AT THE SUSPECT. THIS TOOK PLACE AT THE WEST DOORS AREA.
O'SHEA DIRECTED COVER FIRE TO PREVENT HOSTILES FROM HARMING RESCUE TEAMS AND EXCHANGED FIRE WITH THE SUSPECTS WHO FIRED.
O'SHEA SAID HE SHOT 9 TO 12, 3 ROUND BURST.

O'SHEA FIRED AT ~~THE~~ A SUSPECT AT WEST DOORS AND AT ~~THE~~ A SUSPECT IN THE ~~THE~~ LIBRARY ON THE SECOND FLOOR ACCORDING TO HIS DIAGRAM.

JC-001-025557

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5048

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Source: [redacted]

Affiliation: PAST SUB ENG TEACHER

Phone Number: [redacted] **Information Received Date:** 08/18/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: WYGANT, STEVEN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: WHEN INTERVIEWING [redacted] SHE REPORTED THAT A STUDENT, [redacted] WROTE IN HER JOURNAL THAT SHE WANTED TO BLOW UP SCHOOL SOMETIME BETWEEN MARCH 99 AND APRIL 99.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS THREATS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN5048

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted] IN REFERENCE TO HER WRITING IN ENGLISH JOURNAL AND CONNECTION TO TCM, AND ANY PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF SHOOTING

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 09/15/1999 **Time:** 4:13 PM

Disposition: CONTACTED [redacted] (FATHER OF [redacted] ON 8-19-99. [redacted] ADVISED [redacted] WAS UNAVAILABLE. ON 8-19-99 AT 1840 HOURS [redacted] TELEPHONED & STATED HE HAD SPOKEN TO [redacted] [redacted] TOLD HIM SHE HAD NEVER WRITTEN ANYTHING ABOUT BLOWING UP THE SCHOOL. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 09/15/1999

JC-001-025558

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 5048

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☑ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: [redacted]

Affiliation: PAST SUB ENGLISH TEACHER

Phone Number: [redacted] Information Received Date: 8-18-99 Time: -

Prepared by: WIGMANT, S.K. (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: WHEN INTERVIEWING [redacted] SHE REPORTED THAT A STUDENT, [redacted] WROTE IN HER JOURNAL THAT SHE WANTED TO BLOW UP SCHOOL. SOMETIME BETWEEN MARCH 99 - APRIL 99.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU THR

Event Reviewed by: LILCIANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted] IN REF. TO HER WRITING IN ENGLISH JOURNAL AND CONNECTION TO TCM; AND ANY PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF SHOOTING [redacted] DOB - [redacted]

Assigned To: Home - SWigmant.10001 Date: 8-18-99 Time: 1600

Disposition: [redacted] FATHER [redacted] SPOKE TO HIS DAUGHTER ABOUT HER JOURNAL. PER MR. [redacted], HIS DAUGHTER TOLD HIM THAT

Lead Reviewed by: SC 091399 Lead Completed? ☑ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5049

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CHRIS LAMB

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (303) 795-9199

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 08/31/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHRIS LAMB SAID SARAH BROWN (5760 W ELMHURST) GOES TO CHS AND WAS THREATENED BY UNKNOWN FEMALE ON 4-20-99 WHILE EXITING THE SCHOOL

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN5049

Lead: INTERVIEW SARAH BROWN ABOUT THREATS

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 09/16/1999 **Time:** 3:55 PM

Disposition: ON 9-7-99 MCFADDEN TELEPHONED SARAH BROWN AND SHE STATED A FEMALE STUDENT (JR) SAID THAT SHE WOULD KILL BROWN IF SHE COULD. BROWN SAID THIS STATEMENT CAME AFTER BROWN TOLD HER TO RUN. BROWN STATED SHE LEFT THE CAFETERIA AT ABOUT 1120 HOURS AND RAN TOWARDS THE GYM, AT WHICH TIME SHE CAME IN CONTACT WITH THIS FEMALE, WHO WAS NOT RUNNING. BROWN STATED SHE EXITED A DOOR NEAR THE GYM, WHICH LED TO CLEMENT PARK AND NEVER SAW THE FEMALE AGAIN. BROWN STATED WHEN SHE GOT HOME SHE LOOKED IN HER YEARBOOK AND ID'D THE FEMALE AS ALEJANDRA MARSH. BROWN SAID SHE WAS PRETTY HYSTERICAL DURING THIS THIS TIME AND DID NOT KNOW HOW TO TAKE THIS COMMENT AND THOUGHT SHE SHOULD REPORT IT.

JC-001-025560

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 5049

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☒ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: CHRIS LAMB

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (303) 795-9199 Information Received Date: 8-31-99 Time: 1500

Prepared by: MCFARREN (Last Name) JOHN (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LAMB SAID SARA BROWN (5760 W ELMHURST) GOES TO CHS AND WAS THREATEN BY UNKNOWN FEMALE ON 4-20-99 WHILE EXITING THE BE SCHOOL.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: INTERVIEW SARA BROWN ABOUT THREATS.

Assigned To: MCFARREN Date: 090799 Time: 1600

Disposition: ON 090799 I TELEPHONED BROWN AND SHE STATED A FEMALE STUDENT (JR) SAID THAT SHE WOULD KILL BROWN IF SHE COULD. BROWN SAID THIS STATEMENT CAME AFTER BROWN TOLD HER TO RUN. BROWN STATED SHE LEFT THE CAFETERIA AT ABOUT 1130HRS AND RAN TOWARDS THE

Lead Reviewed by: SL 09/16/99 Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FD-822b(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: 5049

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead ✓ Disposition

GYM AT WHICH TIME SHE CAME IN CONTACT WITH THIS FEMALE WHO WAS NOT RUNNING. BROWN STATED SHE EXITED A DOOR NEAR THE GYM, WHICH LEAD TO CLEMENT PARK AND NEVER SAW THE FEMALE AGAIN.

BROWN STATED WHEN SHE GOT HOME SHE LOOK IN HER ~~THE~~ YEARBOOK AND ID THE FEMALE AS ALEJANDRA MARSH.

BROWN SAID SHE WAS PRETTY HYSTERICAL DURING THIS TIME AND did NOT KNOW HOW TO TAKE THIS COMMENT, AND thought SHE should Report it.

JC-001-025562

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 09/16/1999

Control Number: DN5050

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DEPUTY NEIL GARDNER

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 982-5200 **Information Received Date:** 08/20/1999 **Time:** 10:50 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Event Narrative: ON 8-20-99 DEPUTY GARDNER CONTACTED THE FOLLOWING SUBJECT IN THE SOUTH PARKING LOT AT COLUMBINE H.S. ASTIN, KENTON D. DOB/01-09-68. ASTIN WAS SUBSEQUENTLY PLACED ON A MENTAL-HEALTH HOLD AFTER STATING HIS NAME WAS DYLAN KLEBOLD AND FURTHER STATING THAT KLEBOLD WAS A HERO. A JOURNAL OF ASTIN'S WAS RECOVERED THAT CONTAINED BIZARRE WRITINGS ABOUT THE COLUMBINE INCIDENT.

Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD	INFORMATION	OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN5050

Lead: INFO ONLY, DEPUTY GARDNER'S REPORT AND THE RECOVERED JOURNAL HAVE BEEN REVIEWED BY THE COLUMBINE TASK FORCE. ORIGINAL COPIES ARE AT JCSO RECORDS SECTION.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 09/17/1999 **Time:** 2:01 PM

Disposition: INFO ONLY, LEAD CLOSED

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 09/17/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 5[illegible]

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: DEPUTY NEIL GARDNER

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 982-5200 Information Received Date: 8/20/99 Time: 1050

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ON 082099 DEPUTY GARDNER CONTACTED THE FOLLOWING SUBJECT IN THE SOUTH PARKING LOT AT COLUMBINE H.S.
ASTIN KENTON D D.O.B 011968. ASTIN WAS SUBSEQUENTLY PLACED ON A MENTAL HEALTH HOLD AFTER SO-[illegible] HIS NAME WAS DYLAN KLEBOLD AND FURTHER STATED THAT KLEBOLD WAS A HERO. A JOURNAL OF ASTIN'S WAS RECOVERED THAT CONTAINED BIZARRE WRITINGS ABOUT THE COLUMBINE INCIDENT.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: DK CJH TNF

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☐

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: INFO ONLY
DEPUTY GARDNER'S REPORT AND THE RECOVERED JOURNAL HAVE BEEN REVIEWED BY THE COLUMBINE TASK FORCE
ORIGINAL COPIES ARE AT JCSO RECORDS SECTION

Assigned To: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: INFO ONLY
LEAD CLOSED

JC-001-025564

Lead Reviewed by: [illegible] 09/6/99 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5051

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BATTAN, KATE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 09/18/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: CHS STUDENT ASHLEY EGELAND WAS INTERVIEWED ON 5-6-99 BY INV. DAN PFANNENSTIEL. EGELAND IDENTIFIED [redacted] AS ONE OF THE TWO GUNMEN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN5051

Lead: RE-INTERVIEW ASHLEY EGELAND IN DETAIL REFERENCE HER OBSERVATIONS ON 4-20-99.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 09/28/1999 **Time:** 10:52 AM

Disposition: ON 10-7-99 ASHLEY EGELAND WAS RE-INTERVIEWED IN REFERENCE TO HER IDENTIFICATION OF [redacted] BEING INVOLVED AS A SHOOTER. ASHLEY WAS SHOWN A TIME LINE FOR [redacted] ACTIVITIES ON 4-20-99 AND PHOTOS OF HARRIS & KLEBOLD IN CAFETERIA. ASHLEY STATED THERE WAS A POSSIBILITY SHE MADE A WRONG ID, BUT SHE DOES NOT BELIEVE SO.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 10/20/1999

JC-001-025565

MESSAGE 092899

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 5051

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: KATE BATTAN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 8865 Information Received Date: 092899 Time: 1000

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: COLUMBINE H.S STUDENT ASHLEY EGELAND WAS INTERVIEWED ON 050699 BY INVESTIGATOR JAN BRANNENSTEEL. EGELAND IDENTIFIED [redacted] AS ONE OF THE TWO GUNMAN

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STA SUS

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: RE INTERVIEW ASHLEY EGELAND IN DETAIL REFERENCE HER OBSERVATIONS ON 042099
EGELAND ASHLEY DOB 112083
8900 W PROGRESS DR LITTLETON 80123
PAGER 212-2475

Assigned To: INVESTIGATOR BERZEN JCSO Date: 092899 Time: _____

Disposition: ON OCT 7, 1999 ASHLEY WAS REINTERVIEWED IN REFERENCE TO HER IDENTIFICATION OF [redacted] BEING INVOLVED AS A SHOOTER. ASHLEY WAS SHOWN A TIME LINE FOR [redacted] ACTIVITIES ON 042099 AND PHOTO'S OF HARRIS & KLEBOLD IN CAFETERIA. ASHLEY STATED THERE WAS A POSSIBILITY SHE MADE A WRONG I.D. BUT SHE DOESNOT BELIEVE SO.

Lead Reviewed by: 10/10/99 Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5052

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BATTAN, KATE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 09/28/1999 **Time:** 12:20 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: CHS STUDENT CARA SANDER WAS INTERVIEWED ON OR ABOUT 5-10-99 BY DPD DET. JOE MONTOYA. SANDER IDENTIFIED [redacted] AS ONE OF THE SHOOTERS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN5052

Lead: RE-INTERVIUEW CARA SANDER IN DETAIL REFERENCE TO HER OBSERVATIONS ON 4-20-99.

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 09/28/1999 **Time:** 12:49 PM

Disposition: CARA SANDER BELIEVES WITHOUT ANY DOUBT THAT SHE SAW [redacted] AS A GUNMAN AT CHS ON 4-20-99. SEE DICTATED REPORT FOR FURTHER INFO.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 10/18/1999

JC-001-025567

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

10/06/99 WED
1530 - SO Sub

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: _____

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☑ Written

Source: KATE BATTAN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-5865 Information Received Date: 102899 Time: 1220

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: COLUMBINE H.S. STUDENT CARA SANDER WAS INTERVIEWED ON OR ABOUT 05/04/99 BY DDA DETEC[illegible] JOE MONTOYA. SANDER IDENTIFIES [redacted] AS ONE OF THE SHOOTERS

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU SHS DS

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: RE-INTERVIEW CARA SANDER IN DETAIL REFERENCE TO HER OBSERVATIONS ON 04/20/99
SANDER CARA [illegible]
9770 W CHATFIELD AVE E
LITTLETON CO 80123 = 979-5876

Assigned To: INVESTIGATOR PETERSON / SO Date: 102899 Time: _____

Disposition: BELIEVES WITHOUT ANY DOUBT THAT SHE SAW [redacted] AS A GUNMAN AT CHS ON 04/20/99 — SEE DETAILED REPORT FOR EXPANDED INFO.

Lead Reviewed by: SL 101599 Lead Completed? ☑ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5053

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BATTAN, KATE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 09/28/1999 **Time:** 1:10 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHS STUDENT CHRISTOPHER WISHER WAS INTERVIEWED BY FBI AGENT HARRIS ON 4-27-99. WISHER REPORTED THAT ONE OF THE GUNMEN MIGHT BE [redacted] WISHER ALSO SAW A WHITE MALE WEARING A WHITE T-SHIRT AND BLUE JEANS. THE MALE THREW AN OBJECT ONTO THE ROOF OF THE SCHOOL AND IT EXPLODED.

	Event Time	References
Event Date:		STUDENT - CHS
Categories:	INTERVIEW	OUTSIDE
	SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER	WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN5053

Lead: RE-INTERVIEW CHRISTOPHER WISHER IN DETAIL REFERENCE HIS OBSERVATIONS ON 4-20-99.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 09/28/1999 **Time:** 2:15 PM

Disposition: CHRISTOPHER WISHER SAID THAT HE COULD NOT ID THE GUNMAN BY NAME, AND IN FACT, WAS SURE THAT THE GUNMAN WAS NOT [redacted]. WISHER IDENTIFIED PHOTO #51 (CAFETERIA) AS THE TWO GUNMEN HE SAW ON 4-20-99.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 10/15/1999

JC-001-025569

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 5703

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: KATE BATTAN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 274-8865 Information Received Date: 042899 Time: 1:10 pm

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: COLUMBINE H.S. STUDENT CHRISTOPHER WISHER WAS INTERVIEWED BY FBI AGENT HARRIS ON 042799. WISHER REPORTED THE ONE OF THE GUNMAN MIGHT BE [redacted] WISHER ALSO SAW A WHITE MALE WEARING A WHITE T-SHIRT AND BLUE JEANS. THE MALE THREW AN OBJECT ON THE ROOF OF THE SCHOOL AND IT EXPLODED

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: IN WEP SUS US SUS

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: REINTERVIEW CHRISTOPHER WISHER IN DETAIL REFERENCE HIS OBSERVATIONS ON 042099
WISHER CHRISTOPHER D.O.B 03/03/83
6572 W CALHOUN PL LITTLETON CO
#730-2530

Assigned To: MCFADDEN JCSO Date: 042899 Time: _____

Disposition: WISHER SAID THAT HE COULD NOT I.D. THE GUNMAN BY NAME AND IN FACT WAS SURE THAT ~~ONE~~ THE GUNMAN WAS NOT [redacted]. WISHER ~~FA~~ IDENTIFIED PHOTO #51 (CAFETERIA) AS THE TWO GUNMAN HE SAW ON 4-20-99.

Lead Reviewed by: SL 101499 Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025570

(Cell) HOWARD (303) 589-1045

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5054

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BATTAN, KATE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 09/28/1999 **Time:** 2:10 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: CHS STUDENT KATE PLACE WAS INTERVIEWED ON 5-14-99. SEE ATTACHED REPORT. KATE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA ON 4-29-99 AND IDENTIFIED [redacted] AS ONE OF THE SHOOTERS.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS
	SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER	WITNESS	

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN5054

Lead: RE-INTERVIEW KATE PLACE IN DETAIL REFERENCE HER OBSERVATIONS ON 4-20-99

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 09/28/1999 **Time:** 2:59 PM

Disposition: ON 11-01-99 MCFADDEN RE-INTERVIEWED KATE PLACE ABOUT WHAT SHE SAW ON 4-20-99 AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. PLACE SAID THAT HER FIRST BELIEF WAS THAT SHE SAW [redacted] PLACE SAID SHE NOW IS NOT SURE IT WAS [redacted]. PLACE EXPLAINED THAT SHE WAS EXCITED AND SHE HAD SEEN [redacted] SEVERAL TIMES WEARING A TRENCH COAT. PLACE IDENTIFIED KLEBOLD AND HARRIS FROM THE CAFETERIA VIDEO PHOTOS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 11/04/1999

JC-001-025571

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 5054

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: KATE BATTAN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 8865 Information Received Date: 092899 Time: 1410

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: COLUMBINE H.S. STUDENT KATELYN PLACE WAS INTERVIEWED ON 051499 SEE ATTACHED REPORT. KATELYN WAS IN THE CAFETERIA ON 042099 AND IDENTIFIED [redacted] AS ONE OF THE SHOOTERS

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: TUT STU CAF WEI SUS

JC-001-025572

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: RE INTERVIEW KATELYN PLACE ON DETAIL REFERENCE HER OBSERVATIONS ON 042099
- PLACE KATELYN DOB 062594
TELEPHONE PHONE LITTLETON CO 80123
973-2488 615-5751 WORK FOR MOM (SUSAN)

Assigned To: MC FARLAND JCSO Date: 092899 Time: _____

Disposition: ON NOV 1, 1999 I RE-INTERVIEWED KATE PLACE ABOUT WHAT SHE SAW ON 4-20-99 AT CHS. PLACE STATED THAT HER FIRST BELIEF WAS THAT SHE SAW [redacted] PLACE STATED SHE KNEW WAS NOT SURE IT WAS [redacted] PLACE EXPLAINED SHE WAS EXCITED, AND SHE HAD SEEN [redacted] SEVERAL TIMES WEARING A TRENCH COAT. PLACE IDENTIFIED

Lead Reviewed by: SC 110499 Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

KLEBOLD AND HARRIS FROM THE CAFETERIA SURVEILLANCE VIDEO PHOTOS.

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5055

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BATTAN, KATE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 09/28/1999 **Time:** 3:20 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: CHS STUDENT BIJEN MONTE WAS INTERVIEWED ON 4-30-99. SEE ATTACHED REPORT. MONTE WAS OUTSIDE THE CAFETERIA ON 4-29-99. MONTE IDENTIFIED [redacted] AS ONE OF THE SHOOTERS.

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: INTERVIEW, OUTSIDE, STUDENT - CHS, SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN5055

Lead: RE-INTERVIEW BIJEN MONTE IN DETAIL REFERENCE HER OBSERVATIONS ON 4-20-99.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 09/28/1999 **Time:** 3:42 PM

Disposition: ON 10-21-99 BIJEN MONTE WAS RE-INTERVIEWED CONCERNING HER ID OF [redacted] AS A GUNMAN. MONTE STATED SHE BELIEVES [redacted] WAS STANDING OVER TWO DOWNED STUDENTS AT THE S/W CORNER OF CHS. MONTE SAID SHE COULD HAVE BEEN MISTAKEN ABOUT THE BOMBS GOING OFF INSIDE THE CAFETERIA WHEN SHE WAS IN THERE. MONTE SAID THEY POSSIBLY WERE OUTSIDE. MONTE CAN NOT EXPLAIN [redacted] ALIBI, OTHER THAN HIS FAMILY AND NEIGHBOR ARE LYING FOR HIM.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 10/26/1999

JC-001-025573

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: _____

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: KATE BATTAN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 277-8865 Information Received Date: 092899 Time: 1520

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: COLUMBINE HS STUDENT BRIAN MONIE WAS INTERVIEWED ON 042099. SEE ATTACHED REPORT. MONIE WAS ON SCENE IN THE CAFETERIA ON 042099 MONIE IDENTIFIED [redacted] AS ONE OF THE SHOOTERS

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STR WIT OS SAS

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

JC-001-025574

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: RE INTERVIEW BRIAN MONIE IN DETAIL REFERENCE HER OBSERVATIONS ON 042099
MONIE BRIAN L DOB 041382
7039 W PORTLAND AVE LITTLETON CO 80128
979-7357

Assigned To: ~~J. MILLS~~ M L TADDEN Date: 9/28/99 Time: _____

Disposition: ON 10-21-99 I RE-INTERVIEWED MONIE CONCERNING HER I.D. OF [redacted] AS A GUNMAN. MONIE STATED SHE BELIEVES [redacted] WAS STANDING OVER TWO DOWNED STUDENTS AT THE SW CORNER OF CHS. MONIE SAID SHE COULD HAVE BEEN MISTAKEN ABOUT THE BOMBS GOING OFF INSIDE THE CAFETERIA WHEN SHE WAS IN THERE. MONIE SAID THEY PROBABLY WERE OUTSIDE.

Lead Reviewed by: 102699 Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

MONIE CAN NOT EXPLAIN [redacted] ALIBI OTHER THAN HIS FAMILY & NEIGHBOR ARE LYING FOR HIM.

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5056

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BATTAN, KATE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 09/28/1999 **Time:** 3:40 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: CHS STUDENT CRYSTAL ARCHULETA WAS INTERVIEWED ON 5-3-99. SEE ATTACHED REPORT. ARCHULETA BELIEVES THAT SHE SAW [redacted] N A BLACK TRENCHCOAT STANDING UP THE HILL BY THE STAIRS NEAR THE CAFETERIA WHEN THE SHOOTING BEGAN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW, WITNESS, STUDENT - CHS, SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN5056

Lead: RE-INTERVIEW CRYSTAL ARCHULETA IN DETAIL REFERENCE HER OBSERVATIONS ON 4-20-99.

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 09/28/1999 **Time:** 4:05 PM

Disposition: CRYSTAL WAS SHOWN PHOTO'S #51,54. SHE SAID THAT THE PERSON SHE SAW ON THE HILL WAS DYLAN[KLEBOLD] AND NOT [redacted]

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 11/02/1999

JC-001-025575

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: [illegible]

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: KAT BATTAN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 8865 Information Received Date: 042899 Time: 1540

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: COLUMBINE H.S. STUDENT CRYSTAL ARCHULETA WAS INTERVIEWED ON 050299 SEE ATTACHED REPORT. ARCHULETA BELIEVES THAT SHE SAW [redacted] IN A BLACK TRENCHCOAT STANDING UP THE HILL BY THE SMOKERS NEAR THE CAFETERIA WHEN THE SHOOTING BEGAN

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT WEP SUS STU

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: RE INTERVIEW CRYSTAL ARCHULETA IN DETAIL REFERENCE HER OBSERVATIONS ON 042099.
ARCHULETA CRYSTAL DOB 030582
9932 W CROSS PL LITTLETON CO 80123
933 4898

Assigned To: L. LUCIA JCSO Date: [illegible] Time: _____

Disposition: CRYSTAL WAS SHOWN PHOTOS # 51, 54. SHE SAID THAT THE PERSON SHE SAW ON THE HILL WAS DYLAN AND NOT [redacted]

Lead Reviewed by: 62 / 0299 Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025576

10.1995

LEFT MOSS 101455 TITSWORTH

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5057

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BATTAN, KATE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 09/28/1999 **Time:** 5:15 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHS STUDENT LUCAS MILNE WAS INTERVIEWED ON 6-9-99 BY INV. REKER. MILNE REPORTED THAT HE SAW [redacted] IN THE COMMONA AT 1100 ON 4-20-99.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER, TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN5057

Lead: RE-INTERVIEW LUCAS MILNE IN DETAIL REFERENCE HIS OBSERVATIONS ON 4-20-99. ADDITIONALLY, INTERVIEW MILNE IN REFERENCE TO THE INFORMATION PROVIDED IN THE NARRATIVE SECTION OF CONTROL #3890. (ATTACHED)

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 09/29/1999 **Time:** 9:20 AM

Disposition: LUCAS MILNE WAS RE-INTERVIEWED AND AFTER SEEING PHOTO #46 HE STATED THIS WAS THE PERSON HE OBSERVED IN THE HALLWAY RELOADING A WEAPON.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 10/29/1999

JC-001-025577

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: [illegible]

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: KATE BATTAN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 8865 Information Received Date: 042899 Time: 1715

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: COLUMBINE H.S STUDENT LUCAS MELNE WAS INTERVIEWED ON 04.29.99 BY INVESTIGATOR REKER. MELNE REPORTED THAT HE SAW [redacted] IN THE COMMONS AT [illegible] ON 042099

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU CAF TCM SHS

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: REINTERVIEW LUCAS MELNE IN DETAIL REFERENCE HIS OBSERVATIONS ON 042099. ADDITIONALLY INTERVIEW MELNE IN REFERENCE TO THE INFORMATION RELEASED IN THE MIDDLE SECTION OF CONTROL # [illegible]

Assigned To: REKER JCSO Date: 9/29/99 Time: _____

Disposition: MILNE WAS REINTERVIEWED AND AFTER SEEING PHOTO #46 HE STATED THIS WAS THE PERSON HE OBSERVED IN THE HALLWAY RELOADING A WEAPON.

Lead Reviewed by: [illegible] 10/29-99 Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5058

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCFADDEN, JACK

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0920

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 09/20/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: [redacted] MADE STATEMENTS OF THREATS TOWARDS STUDENTS AT DRAKE MIDDLE SCHOOL

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S THREATS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN5058

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted]

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 09/29/1999 **Time:** 9:39 AM

Disposition: ON 9-10-99 [redacted] WAS WALKING BY DRAKE MIDDLE SCHOOL AND YELLED "GUNS ARE THE ANSWER, KILL EVERYONE" TO ALYSSA YOUNG AND CYNTHIA FROST, WHO IN TURN REPORTED THIS TO THE SCHOOL. [redacted] REFUSED AN INTERVIEW AND HIRED AN ATTORNEY. [redacted] WAS ISSUED A SUMMONS FOR DISORDERLY CONDUCT BASED ON DEPUTIES REPORT 99-16278.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 10/15/1999

JC-001-025579

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 5058

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☒ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: MCFADDEN JOHN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 205-0920 Information Received Date: 9-20-99 Time: 1200

Prepared by: MCFADDEN (Last Name) JOHN (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: [redacted] MADE STATEMENTS OF THREATS TO VARIOUS STUDENTS AT DRAKE MIDDLE SCHOOL.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT THR DTH

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted]

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, J Date: 9-20-99 Time: 1300

Disposition: ON 9-10-99 [redacted] WAS WALKING BY DRAKE JR HS AND YELLED "GUNS ARE THE ANSWER, KILL EVERYONE" TO ALYSSA YOUNG AND CYNTHIA FROST, WHO IN TURNED REPORTED THIS TO THE SCHOOL. [redacted] REFUSED AN INTERVIEW AND HIRED AN ATTORNEY. [redacted] WAS ISSUED A SUMMONS FOR DISORDERLY CONDUCT BASED ON DEPUTIES REPORT 99-16278

Lead Reviewed by: SL 101499 Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5059

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8881

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 09/16/1999 **Time:** 2:30 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DEPUTY LUCIANO ADVISED THAT [redacted] MAKE THREATS TO FELLOW GOLDEN H.S. STUDENTS THAT HE WAS GOING TO POSSIBLY HURT OR KILL STUDENTS ON 11-8-99.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S THREATS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN5059

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted]

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 09/29/1999 **Time:** 9:41 AM

Disposition: [redacted] LED FRIENDS OF HIS TO BELIEVE THAT HE WAS GOING TO HURT OR KILL STUDENTS/TEACHERS AT GOLDEN H.S. [redacted] PASSED A POLYGRAPH (JCSO) CONCERNING THESE THREATS. [redacted] WAS CHARGED WITH DISORDERLY CONDUCT AND FOLLOW-UP WILL BE CONDUCTED AT THE JUVENILE ASSESSMENT CENTER.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 10/15/1999

JC-001-025581

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 059

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☒ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-8881 Information Received Date: 9-16-99 Time: 1430.

Prepared by: MCFADDEN (Last Name) JOHN (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DEP LUCIANO ADVISED THAT [redacted] MADE THREATS TO FELLOW GOLDEN H.S STUDENTS THAT HE WAS GOING TO POSSIBLY HURT OR KILL STUDENTS ON NOV. 8, 1999

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT THR OTH

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: [redacted]

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted]

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, J Date: 9-16-99 Time: 1500

Disposition: [redacted] LEAD FRIENDS OF HIS TO BELIEVE THAT HE WAS GOING TO HURT OR KILL STUDENTS (TEACHERS) AT GOLDEN H.S. [redacted] PASSED A POLYGRAPH (JCSO) CONCERNING THESE THREATS. [redacted] WAS CHARGED WITH DISORDERLY CONDUCT AND FOLLOW UP WILL BE CONDUCTED BY THE JUV. ASSESSMENT CENTER.

Lead Reviewed by: SC 101599 Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5060

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 09/29/1999 **Time:** 2:50 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHS STUDENT TESSA NELSON WAS INTERVIEWED ON 5-6-99, CONTROL #2015. DURING THAT INTERVIEW TESSA REPORTED THAT SHE SAW AN INDIVIDUAL WITH A GUN THAT MIGHT HAVE BEEN [redacted]. SEE ATTACHED REPORT FOR DETAILS.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	INTERVIEW	OUTSIDE	STUDENT - CHS
	SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER	WITNESS	

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN5060

Lead: RE-INTERVIEW TESSA NELSON IN DETAIL REFERENCE HER OBSERVATIONS ON 4-20-99.

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 09/29/1999 **Time:** 3:54 PM

Disposition: TESSA NELSON CONTINUES TO BELIEVE THAT THE PERSON SHE SAW ON 4-20-99 WAS [redacted] SHE SAID SHE IS "PRETTY SURE" IT WAS [redacted]

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 10/29/1999

JC-001-025583

Wed 10/20/99 1530 South Substation

FD-922 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 0560

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☒ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: STEVE / LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 8865 Information Received Date: 092999 Time: 1450

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: COLUMBINE HS STUDENT TESSA NELSON WAS INTERVIEWED ON 050699. CONTROL # 2015. DURING THAT INTERVIEW TESSA REPORTED THAT SHE SAW AN INDIVIDUAL WITH A GUN THAT MIGHT HAVE BEEN [redacted] SEE ATTACHED REPORT FOR DETAILS

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU WET OS SUS

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: RE INTERVIEW TESSA NELSON IN DETAIL REFERENCE HER OBSERVATIONS ON 092099
NELSON TESSA C DOB 112683
6676 W ROWLAND AVE LITTLETON CO 80128
978-1759

Assigned To: PETERSON JCSO Date: 9/29/99 Time: _____

Disposition: Tessa Nelson continues to believe that the person she saw on 04/20/99 was [redacted]. She said she is "pretty sure" it was [redacted]

Lead Reviewed by: SL 102999 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5061

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BATTAN, KATE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 09/29/1999 **Time:** 11:15 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHS STUDENT JOHN UNGERLAND WAS INTERVIEWED ON 4-30-99 BY D.S. INVESTIGATOR RUSSELL. IN THAT INTERVIEW UNGERLAND REPORTED THAT HE SAW KLEBOLD AND HARRIS IN FIRST HOUR VIDEO CLASS ON 4-20-99. ADDITIONALLY, DURING AN INTERVIEW ON 5-5-99 UNGERLAND REPORTED SEEING AN INDIVIDUAL IN A RED GEO METRO BRANDISHING A FIREARM ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 1430 HOURS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD, ERIC HARRIS, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN5061

Lead: RE-INTERVIEW JOHN UNGERLAND IN DETAIL REFERENCE HIS OBSERVATIONS ON 4-20-99.

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 09/29/1999 **Time:** 3:57 PM

Disposition: ON 10-21-99 MCFADDEN RE-INTERVIEWED JOHN UNGERLAND, WHO STATED HE WAS MISTAKEN ABOUT SEEING HARRIS AND KLEBOLD IN VIDEO CLASS ON 4-20-99 FIRST PERIOD. UNGERLAND SAID HE MIGHT HAVE BEEN MISTAKEN ABOUT SEEING [redacted] DRIVING THE GEO METRO WIT THE PASSENGER HANGING OUT THE WINDOW WITH A GUN.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 10/26/1999

JC-001-025585

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: [illegible]

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: KATE BATTAN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-8865 Information Received Date: 092999 Time: 1115

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: COLUMBINE H.S. STUDENT JOHN UNGERLAND WAS INTERVIEWED ON 043099 BY D.A. INVESTIGATOR RUSSELL IN THAT INTERVIEW UNGERLAND REPORTED THAT HE SAW KLEBOLD AND HARRIS IN FIRST HOUR VIDEO CLASS ON 042099. ADDITIONALLY DURING AN INTERVIEW ON 050599 UNGERLAND REPORTED SEEING AND INDIVIDUAL IN A RED GEO METRO BRANDISHING A FIREARM. THIS WAS ON 042099 AT ABOUT 1150.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: TNT STN NK RH

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: REINTERVIEW JOHN UNGERLAND IN DETAIL REFERENCE HIS OBSERVATIONS ON 042099
UNGERLAND JOHN DOB [illegible]
8081 SO HENDALL BLVD LITTLETON CO
953-2103

Assigned To: M. HADDEN JCSO Date: 1/29/99 Time: _____

Disposition: ON 10-21-99 I RE-INTERVIEWED UNDERLAND WHO STATED HE WAS MISTAKEN ABOUT SEEING HARRIS AND KLEBOLD IN VIDEO CLASS ON 4-20-99 - 1ST PERIOD. UNDERLAND SAID HE MIGHT HAVE BEEN MISTAKEN ABOUT SEEING [redacted] DRIVING THE GEO METRO WITH THE PASSENGER HANGING OUT THE WINDOW W/A GUN.

Lead Reviewed by: SL 10-21-99 Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5062

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 09/29/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHS STUDENT LACEY SMITH WAS INTERVIEWED ON 5-4-99 CONTROL #2853. IN THAT INTERVIEW LACEY DESCRIBES [redacted], WHO IS KNOW TO HER AS HAVING COME INTO THE SCHOOL JUST PRIOR TO THE INCIDENT. ADDITIONALLY, LACEY BELIEVES THAT [redacted] WAS SHOOTING INTO THE CAFETERIA.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS	SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER
	WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN5062

Lead: RE-INTERVIEW LACEY SMITH IN DETAIL REFERENCE HER OBSERVATIONS ON 5-29-99.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 09/29/1999 **Time:** 4:24 PM

Disposition: LACEY SMITH WAS RE-INTERVIEWED ON 10-14-99. LACEY STATED SHE COULDN'T ID [redacted] AS SHOOTING IN THE CAFETERIA, TELLING ME HER VIVID IMAGINATION GOT CARRIED AWAY. LACEY DIDN'T SEE ANY GUNMEN, ONLY HEARD GUN FIRE AND FLED FROM THE CAFETERIA.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 10/26/1999

JC-001-025587

101199
WILL CALL BACK

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 5706

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-8865 Information Received Date: 042999 Time: 1530

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: COLUMBINE H.S. STUDENT LACEY SMITH WAS INTERVIEWED ON 050499 CONTROL # 2853. IN THE INTERVIEW LACEY DESCRIBES [redacted] WHO IS KNOWN TO HER AS HAVING COME INTO THE SCHOOL JUST PRIOR TO THE ~~SHOT~~ INCIDENT. ADDITIONALLY LACEY BELIEVES THAT [redacted] WAS SHOOTING INTO THE CAFETERIA.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU WEI SUS

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: RE INTERVIEW LACEY SMITH IN DETAIL REFERENCE HER OBSERVATIONS ON 042099
SMITH, LACEY NICOLE DOB 011582
5690 W. ROWLAND AVE LITTLETON CO 80128
303-973-6961

Assigned To: ERZEN JCSO Date: 112499 Time: _____

Disposition: LACEY WAS REINTERVIEWED ON 101499. LACEY STATED SHE COULD NOT IDENTIFY [redacted] AS SHOOTING IN THE CAFETERIA TELLING ME HER VIVID IMAGINATION GOT CARRIED AWAY. LACEY DOESN'T SEE ANY GUNMEN ONLY HEARS GUN FIRE AND FLEES FROM THE CAFETERIA.

Lead Reviewed by: 102699 Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5063

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 10/01/1999 **Time:** 9:20 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHS STUDENT JONATHAN COLE WAS INTERVIEWED ON 6-1-99, CONTROL #3703. IN THAT INTERVIEW COLE STATED THAT HE SAW THREE PEOPLE, TWO WITH TRENCHCOATS, AND ONE WITH A WHITE T-SHIRT WHO WAS THROWING BOMBS ON THE ROOF. COLE ALSO REPORTED HEARING THE MALE IN THE WHITE T-SHIRT YELL "GO GO" TO THE OTHER TWO.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	INTERVIEW	OUTSIDE	STUDENT - CHS
	SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER	WITNESS	

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN5063

Lead: RE-INTERVIEW JONATHAN COLE IN DETAIL REFERENCE HIS OBSERVATIONS ON 4-20-99.

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 10/01/1999 **Time:** 10:08 AM

Disposition: JONATHAN COLE WASNOT INTERVIEWED DUE TO MEDICAL PROBLEMS HE IS HAVING. HE IS HAVING FLASHBACKS AND STILL SEEING DOCTORS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 12/15/1999

JC-001-025589

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 5063

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-8865 Information Received Date: 100199 Time: 0920

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: COLUMBINE H.S. STUDENT JONATHAN COLE WAS INTERVIEWED ON 06/01/99 CONTROL # 3703 IN THAT INTERVIEW COLE STATED THAT HE SAW THREE PEOPLE TWO WITH TRENCH COATS ONE WITH A WHITE T SHIRT WHO WAS THROWING BOMBS ON THE ROOF COLE ALSO REPORTED HEARING THE MALE IN THE WHITE T-SHIRT YELL GO-GO TO THE OTHER TWO

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STK SKS OS WET

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: C

Lead: REINTERVIEW JONATHAN COLE IN DETAIL REFERENCE HIS OBSERVATIONS ON 042099
COLE JONATHAN J D.O.B. 112383
7779 W PORTLAND AVE LITTLETON 80128
720-851-1992 ~~[illegible]~~

Assigned To: L A LUCK JCSO Date: 100199 Time: _____

Disposition: JONATHAN WAS NOT INTERVIEWED DUE TO MEDICAL PROBLEM HE WAS HAVING HAVE FLASHBACKS AND STILL SEEING DOCTORS.

Lead Reviewed by: 121599 Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5064

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 10/01/1999 **Time:** 9:20 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHS STUDENT MELINDA (MINDY) POLLOCK WAS INTERVIEWED ON 5-4-99, CONTROL #1003. IN THAT INTERVIEW POLLOCK IDENTIFIED [redacted] AS ONE OF THE GUNMEN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW OUTSIDE STUDENT - CHS
SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN5064

Lead: RE-INTERVIEW MINDY POLLOCK IN DETAIL REFERENCE HER OBSERVATIONS ON 4-20-99.

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 10/01/1999 **Time:** 10:10 AM

Disposition: MINDY POLLOCK WAS INTERVIEWED ON 10-8-99 WITH HER MOTHER PRESENT. POLLOCK HAD INITIALLY IDENTIFIED [redacted] AS A GUNMAN AT THE CHS SHOOTING ON 4-20-99. AFTER VIEWING PHOTOS FROM THE CAFETERIA VIDEO, POLLOCK REALIZED THAT THE PERSON SHE SAW WAS, IN FACT, DYLAN KLEBOLD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 10/21/1999

JC-001-025591

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 5064

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-8865 Information Received Date: 100199 Time: 0900

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: COLUMBINE H.S. STUDENT MELINDA (MINDY) POLLOCK WAS INTERVIEWED ON 052499 CONTROL # 1005. IN THAT INTERVIEW POLLOCK IDENTIFIED [redacted] AS ONE OF THE GUNMAN

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU SWS OS

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: RE INTERVIEW MINDY POLLOCK IN DETAIL REFERENCE HER OBSERVATIONS ON 042099

POLLOCK MELINDA (MINDY) DOB 082683
6987 W ELMHURST AVE LITTLETON 80123 472-8067

Assigned To: LUCIANO JCSO Date: 100199 Time: _____

Disposition: POLLOCK WAS INTERVIEWED ON 100899 WITH HER MOTHER PRESENT. POLLOCK HAD INITIALLY IDENTIFIED [redacted] AS A GUNMAN AT THE COLUMBINE H.S SHOOTINGS ON 042099. AFTER VIEWING PHOTOS FROM THE CAFETERIA VIDEO POLLOCK REALIZED THAT THE PERSON SHE SAW WAS INFACT DYLAN KLEBOLD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL 102199 Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5065

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 10/01/1999 **Time:** 11:45 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHS STUDENT ELISHA ENCINIAS WAS INTERVIEWED ON 4-20-99, CONTROL #23. IN THAT INTERVIEW ELISHA REPORTED SEEING THREE PEOPLE WITH GUNS COMING INTO THE CAFETERIA. IN A SECOND INTERVIEW ON 4-26-99 ELISHA REPORTES SEEING ONLY TWO GUNMEN.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS
	SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER	WITNESS	

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN5065

Lead: RE-INTERVIEW ELISHA ENCINIAS IN DETAIL REFERENCE HER OBSERVATIONS ON 4-20-99

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 10/01/1999 **Time:** 12:29 PM

Disposition: ENCINIAS WAS INTERVIEWED ON 11-03-99 ENCINIAS STATED THAT SHE NEVER SAW THREE PEOPLE WITH GUNS COMING INTO THE CAFETERIA. SHE STATED THAT THE REPORT ON CONTROL #23 ISNOT ACCURATE. ENCINIAS WAS SHOWN A SERIES OF CAFETERIA VIDEO PHOTOS AND IDENTIFIED DYLAN KLEBOLB AS THE GUNMAN SHE SAW SHOOTING AT HER.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 11/05/1999

JC-001-025593

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 5[illegible]

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-8865 Information Received Date: 100199 Time: 1145

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: COLUMBINE H.S STUDENT ELISHA ENCINIAS WAS INTERVIEWED ON 042099 CONTROL# 23 IN THAT INTERVIEW ELISHA REPORTED SEEING THREE PEOPLE WITH GUNS COMING INTO THE CAFETERIA. IN A SECOND INTERVIEW ON 042699 ELISHA REPORTS SEEING ONLY TWO GUNMEN

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INV STU WIT CAF SUS

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: RE INTERVIEW ELISHA ENCINIAS IN DETAIL REFERENCE HER OBSERVATIONS ON 042099
ENCINIAS ELISHA DOB 022383
5586 S LOWELL BLVD LITTLETON CO
734-1014

Assigned To: LUCIANO JCSO Date: 100199 Time: _____

Disposition: ENCINIAS WAS INTERVIEWED ON 110399 ENCINIAS STATED THAT SHE NEVER SAW THREE PEOPLE WITH GUNS COMING INTO THE CAFETERIA. SHE STATED THAT THE REPORT ON CONTROL# 23 ISNOT ACCURATE. ENCINIAS WAS SHOWN A SERIES OF CAFETERIA VIDEO PHOTOS. ENCINIAS IDENTIFIED KLEBOLD AS THE GUNMAN SHE SAW SHOOTING AT HER.

Lead Reviewed by: SG 110599 Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5066

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 10/01/1999 **Time:** 11:45 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHS STUDENT LEIHA MURPHY WAS INTERVIEWED ON 4-20-99, CONTROL #2059. DURING THAT INTERVIEW LEIHA REPORTED SEEING [redacted] STANDING ON OR NEAR THE SIDEWALK BY THE CAFETERIA WHEN THE SHOOTING STARTED. LEIHA ALSO PICKED OUT [redacted] FROM A PHOTO LINEUP.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS
	SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER		

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN5066

Lead: RE-INTERVIEW LEIHA MURPHY IN DETAIL REFERENCE HER OBSERVATIONS ON 4-20-99.

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 10/01/1999 **Time:** 12:32 PM

Disposition: LEIHA MURPHY WAS RE-INTERVIEWED ON 10-22-99 WITH HER MOTHER PRESENT. ID'D THE PERSON SHE SAW AS [redacted] AFTER LOOKING AT HIS PHOTO IN THE SCHOOL YEARBOOK. AFTER VIEWING CAFETERIA PHOTOS (51-A, 52-A, 53-A) AND BEING TOLD [redacted] ALIBI, MURPHY CONCLUDED THAT THE PERSON SHE SAW WAS KLEBOLD AND NOT [redacted]

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 10/28/1999

JC-001-025595

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 5366

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-8865 Information Received Date: 100199 Time: 1130

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: COLUMBINE H.S LEIHA MURPHY WAS INTERVIEWED ON 4/20/99 CONTROL# 2059 DURING THAT INTERVIEW LEIHA REPORTED SEE [redacted] STANDING ON OR NEAR THE SIDEWALK BY THE CAFETERIA WHEN THE SHOOTING STARTED LEIHA ALSO PICKED OUT [redacted] FROM A PHOTO LINE-UP

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: IN - STU CAF SUS

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: REINTERVIEW LEIHA IN DETAIL REFERENCE HER OBSERVATIONS ON 042099
MURPHY LEIHA M D.O.B. 070383
5352 S. HOLLAND ST LITTLETON CO 80123
99H-0284

Assigned To: ~~J. MEANS~~ LUCIANO JCSO Date: 100199 Time: _____

Disposition: MURPHY INTERVIEWED ON 102299 WITH HER MOTHER PRESENT. I D'd THE PERSON SHE SAW AS [redacted] AFTER LOOKING AT HIS PHOTO IN THE SCHOOL YEAR BOOK AFTER VIEWING CAFETERIA PHOTO'S (51A, 52A 53A) AND BEING TOLD [redacted] ALIBI MURPHY CONCLUDED THAT THE PERSON SHE SAW WAS KLEBOLD AND NOT [redacted].

Lead Reviewed by: 102799 Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5067

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 10/01/1999 **Time:** 11:45 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHS STUDENT NATHAN ANEMA WAS INTERVIEWED ON 7-8-99, CONTROL #3805. IN THAT INTERVIEW NATHAN PICKED [redacted] FROM A PHOTO LINEUP, IDENTIFYING [redacted] AS A GUNMAN, ALONG WITH DYLAN KLEBOLD.

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: INTERVIEW, WITNESS, STUDENT - CHS, SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN5067

Lead: RE-INTERVIEW NATHAN ANEMA IN DETAIL REFERENCE HIS OBSERVATIONS ON 4-20-99.

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 10/01/1999 **Time:** 12:35 PM

Disposition: NATHAN ANEMA WAS INTERVIEWED ON 10-12-99, HIS MOTHER WAS PRESENT. AFTER THE INTERVIEW AND SEEING THE CAFETERIA VIDEO PHOTOS, ANEMA AGREED THAT THE PERSON HE SAW WAS, IN FACT, DYLAN KLEBOLD AND NOT [redacted]

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 10/21/1999

JC-001-025597

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 5067

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-8865 Information Received Date: 100199 Time: 0955

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: COLUMBINE H.S. STUDENT NATHAN ANEMA WAS INTERVIEWED ON 070899 CONTROL # 3805. IN THAT INTERVIEW NATHAN PICKED [redacted] FROM A PHOTO LINE UP IDENTIFIED [redacted] AS A GUNMAN ALONG WITH DYLAN KLEBOLD

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU SUS WIT

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: REINTERVIEW NATHAN ANEMA IN DETAIL REFERENCE HIS OBSERVATIONS ON 042099
ANEMA NATHAN A D.O.B. 100383
6365 W FROST DR LITTLETON 80128
972-3404

Assigned To: LUCIANO JCSO Date: 100199 Time: _____

Disposition: ANEMA WAS INTERVIEWED ON 101299 HIS MOTHER WAS PRESENT. AFTER THE INTERVIEW AND SEEING THE CAFETERIA VIDEO PHOTO ANEMA AGREED THAT THE PERSON HE SAW WAS INFACT DYLAN KLEBOLD AND NOT [redacted]

Lead Reviewed by: SL 10-21-99 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5068

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LUCIANO, STEVE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 10/01/1999 **Time:** 11:45 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHS STUDENT COURTNEY HAULMAN WAS INTERVIEWED BY INV. MCFADDEN, CONTROL #2020. IN THAT INTERVIEW HAULMAN REPORTED SEEING THREE GUNMEN. SHE IDENTIFIED [redacted] AS ON OF THE GUNMEN.

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: INTERVIEW, SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER, OUTSIDE WITNESS, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN5068

Lead: RE-INTERVIEW COURTNEY HAULMAN IN DETAIL REFERENCE HER OBSERVATIONS ON 4-20-99.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 10/01/1999 **Time:** 1:16 PM

Disposition: COURTNEY HAULMAN WAS RE-INTERVIEWED AND SHE STATED SHE DID NOT SEE IF THE THIRD PERSON HAD A WEAPON, THAT SHE IS NEAR-SIGHTED AND DID NOT HAVE HER GLASSES ON. SHE WAS UNABLE TO ID ANYBODY IN THE PHOTOS #46, 48, 51, 54.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 10/29/1999

JC-001-025599

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 5068

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-8865 Information Received Date: 10/01/99 Time: 1250

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: COLUMBINE HS STUDENT COURTNEY HALLMAN WAS INTERVIEWED BY INVESTIGATOR MCFADDEN CONTROL #2020. IN THAT INTERVIEW HALLMAN REPORTED SEEING THREE GUNMEN. SHE IDENTIFIED [redacted] AS ONE OF THE GUNMEN.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STA OS SUS WEP

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: REINTERVIEW COURTNEY IN DETAIL REFERENCE HER OBSERVATIONS ON 042099
HALLMAN, COURTNEY D.O.B. 011784
9551 W HIALEAH PL LITTLETON 80123
978-0447

Assigned To: BEKER JCSO Date: 10/01/99 Time: _____

Disposition: HALLMAN WAS REINTERVIEWED AND SHE STATED SHE DID NOT SEE IF THE 3RD PERSON HAD A WEAPON AND THAT SHE IS NEARSIGHTED AND DID NOT HAVE HER GLASSES ON. SHE WAS UNABLE TO I.D. ANYBODY IN THE PHOTOS # 46, 48, 51, 54.

Lead Reviewed by: SL 102999 Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5069

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 10/01/1999 **Time:** 1:15 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHS STUDENT JENNIFER SMULL HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED ON CONTROL NUMBERS 1540, 1308. IN THOSE INTERVIEWS SMULL REPORTS SEEING [redacted] WALKING NEAR THE MAIN ENTRANCE OF THE SCHOOL ON 4-20-99 AROUND 1110-1115. SHE ALSO REPORTS ANOTHER GUNMAN OTHER THAN ERIC HARRIS AS BEING INVOLVED.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS	SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN5069

Lead: RE-INTERVIEW JENNIFER SMULL IN DETAIL REFERENCE HER OBSERVATIONS ON 4-20-99.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 10/01/1999 **Time:** 1:51 PM

Disposition: ON 10-12-99 JENNIFER SMULL WAS RE-INTERVIEWED. JENNIFER DOES NOT IMPLICATE [redacted] OR [redacted] SHE DOES IDENTIFY DYLAN KLEBOLD AS AN ARMED GUNMAN SHE SAW IN THE SCHOOL, BUT SHE DOESN KNOW THE IDENITY OF THE SECOND GUNMAN AND STATES IT WAS NOT ERIC HARRIS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 10/21/1999

JC-001-025601

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

10 1 99
MESSAGE
INTERVIEW
101299 1300 - 1700
WILL CALL ON TIME
1830

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: STN-9

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-8865 Information Received Date: 100199 Time: 1315

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: COLUMBINE H.S STUDENT JENNIFER SMULL HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED ON CONTROL NUMBERS 1540 1308 IN THOSE INTERVIEWS SMULL REPORTS SEEING [redacted] WALKING NEAR THE MAIN ENTRANCE OF THE SCHOOL ON 042199 AROUND 11:0-11:5. SHE ALSO REPORTS ANOTHER GUNMAN OTHER THAN ERIC HARRIS AS BEING INVOLVED

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STN SWS

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: RE INTERVIEW JENNIFER SMULL IN DETAIL REFERENCE HER OBSERVATIONS ON 042199
SMULL JENNIFER D.O.B. 07/1/83
6597 S. NEWLAND CIR LITTLETON 80123
794-4736

Assigned To: ERZEN JCSO Date: 100199 Time: _____

Disposition: ON 101299 JENNIFER WAS RE-INTERVIEWED. JENNIFER DOES NOT IMPLICATE [redacted] OR [redacted]. SHE DOES IDENTIFY DYLAN KLEBOLD AS AN ARMED GUNMAN SHE SAW IN THE SCHOOL BUT THE SECOND GUNMAN SHE DOES NOT KNOW HIS IDENTITY AND STATES IT WAS NOT ERIC HARRIS.

Lead Reviewed by: SA 10/21/99 Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5070

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 10/01/1999 **Time:** 1:15 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: CHS STUDENT WILLIAM GREABER WAS INTERVIEWED ON 4-24-99, CONTROL #22. IN THAT INTERVIEW GREABER REPORTED SEEING TWO SHOOTERS, HOWEVER, HE FEELS THERE WERE MORE THAN TWO.

Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories: INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS	SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN5070

Lead: RE-INTERVIEW GREABER IN DETAIL REFERENCE HIS OBSERVATIONS ON 4-20-99.

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 10/01/1999 **Time:** 1:52 PM

Disposition: WILLIAM GREABER WAS RE-INTERVIEWED ON 10-22-99. SHORTLY AFTER 4-20-99 HE THOUGHT THERE MUST HAVE BEEN MORE THAN TWO PEOPLE INVOLVED. HE HAS SINCE CHANGED HIS MIND AND ONLY BELIEVES HARRIS AND KLEBOLD WERE INVOLVED. HE POSSIBLY SAW KLEBOLD SHOOTING DOWN THE MAIN HALLWAY FROM INSIDE WEST DOORS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 10/28/1999

JC-001-025603

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: [illegible]

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-8865 Information Received Date: 100199 Time: 1310

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: COLUMBINE H.S. STUDENT WILLIAM GREABER WAS INTERVIEWED ON 042499 CONTROL# 22 IN THAT INTERVIEW GREABER REPORTED SEE VL TWO SHOOTERS HOWEVER HE FEELS THERE WERE MORE THAN TWO

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU SUS

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: RE INTERVIEW GREABER IN DETAIL REFERENCE HIS OBSERVATIONS ON 042099
GREABER WILLIAM JAMES DOB 110681
7617 S NEWLAND ST LITTLETON 80128
932-9839

Assigned To: LUCIANO JCSO Date: 100199 Time: _____

Disposition: GREABER WAS INTERVIEWED ON 102299. SHORTLY AFTER 42099 ~~THE~~ HE THOUGHT THERE MUST HAVE BEEN MORE THAN TWO PEOPLE INVOLVED. HE HAS SINCE CHANGED HIS MIND AND ONLY BELIEVES HARRIS AND KLEBOLD WERE INVOLVED. HE POSSIBLE SAW KLEBOLD SHOOTING DOWN THE MAIN HALLWAY FROM INSIDE WEST DOORS

Lead Reviewed by: GR 102799 Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5071

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 10/04/1999 **Time:** 11:40 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHS STUDENT STEFANIE HANEY WAS INTERVIEWED ON 5-27-99, CONTROL #3954. IN THAT INTERVIEW HANEY REPORTED SEEING A THIRD UNIDENTIFIED MALE IN HIS EARLY TWENTIES WALKING TOWARD THE CAFETERIA WITH KLEBOLD & HARRIS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW OUTSIDE STUDENT - CHS
SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN5071

Lead: RE-INTERVIEW STEFANIE HANEY IN DETAIL REFERENCE HER OBSERVATIONS ON 4-20-99

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 10/04/1999 **Time:** 12:24 PM

Disposition: HANEY WAS INTERVIEWED ON 10-26-99 BY INVESTIGATOR ART PETERSON. SEE HIS ATTACHED REPORT FOR DETAILS. HANEY WAS RE-INTERVIEWED ON 12-16-99 BY INVESTIGATOR LUCIANO. FOLLOWING THAT INTERVIEW, HANEY HAD NO REMAINING CONCERNS THAT ADDITIONAL PERSONS WERE INVOLVED IN THIS INCIDENT OTHER THAN ERIC HARRIS AND DYLAN KLEBOLD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 12/21/1999

JC-001-025605

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5071

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 10/04/1999 Time: 11:40 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHS STUDENT STEFANIE HANEY WAS INTERVIEWED ON 5-27-99, CONTROL #3954. IN THAT INTERVIEW HANEY REPORTED SEEING A THIRD UNIDENTIFIED MALE IN HIS EARLY TWENTIES WALKING TOWARD THE CAFETERIA WITH KLEBOLD & HARRIS.

Event Date: Event Time: References:

Categories: INTERVIEW OUTSIDE STUDENT - CHS
SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SL Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN5071

Lead: RE-INTERVIEW STEFANIE HANEY IN DETAIL REFERENCE HER OBSERVATIONS ON 4-20-99

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE Date: 10/04/1999 Time: 12:24 PM

Disposition: HANEY WAS INTERVIEWED ON 10-26-99 BY INVESTIGATOR ART PETERSON. SEE HIS ATTACHED REPORT FOR DETAILS. HANEY WAS RE-INTERVIEWED ON 12-16-99 BY INVESTIGATOR LUCIANO. FOLLOWING THAT INTERVIEW, HANEY HAD NO REMAINING CONCERNS THAT ADDITIONAL PERSONS WERE INVOLVED IN THIS INCIDENT OTHER THAN ERIC HARRIS AND DYLAN KLEBOLD

Lead Reviewed by: SL

Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 12/2/99

JC-001-025606

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5072

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 10/04/1999 **Time:** 11:40 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHS STUDENT JAMES EVAN VITALE WAS INTERVIEWED ON 5-11-99, CONTROL #1756. IN THAT INTERVIEW, EVAN DESCRIBED WHAT HE THOUGHT TO BE A THIRD SHOOTER STANDING BY A SINGLE DOOR ON THE WEST SIDE OF THE CAFETERIA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS, INTERVIEW, OUTSIDE, STUDENT - CHS, SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN5072

Lead: RE-INTERVIEW JAMES EVAN VITALE IN DETAIL REFERENCE HIS OBSERVATIONS ON 4-20-99.

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 10/04/1999 **Time:** 12:26 PM

Disposition: VITALE WAS INTERVIEWED ON 11-16-99. HE WAS SHOWN A SERIES OF FOUR PHOTOGRAPHS (#44,#47,#52,#53) TAKEN FROM THE CAFETERIA VIDEO CAMERA. VITALE IDNETIFIED ERIC HARRIS AS THE PERSON HE INITIALLY THOUGHT MAY HAVE BEEN A THIRD SHOOTER.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 11/17/1999

JC-001-025607

~~Mon 10/25/99 1530 SO Sub~~ ~~Mon 10/25/99 1530 South Sub Station~~
~~Wed 11/03/99 1530 SO Sub~~
Tue 11/09/99 1500 SO Sub Station

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 5072

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-8865 Information Received Date: 100499 Time: 1130

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: COLUMBINE H.S STUDENT EVAN VITALE WAS INTERVIEWED ON 1.5.99 CONTROL # 1756 IN THAT INTERVIEW EVAN DESCRIBED WHAT HE THOUGHT TO BE A THIRD SHOOTER STANDING BY A SINGLE DOOR ON THE WEST SIDE OF THE CAFETERIA

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT SUS STA INFO OS

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: RE INTERVIEW JAMES EVAN VITALE IN DETAIL REFERENCE HIS OBSERVATIONS ON 042099
VITALE EVAN DOB 103181
5952 W CHESTNUT AVE LITTLETON, 80123
H 973-1085 BUS 303-2713

Assigned To: ~~PETERSON~~ LUCIANO JCSO Date: 100499 Time: _____

Disposition: VITALE WAS INTERVIEWED ON 11-16-99. HE WAS SHOWN A SERIES OF FOUR PHOTOGRAPHS ("44, 47, 52, 53) TAKEN FROM THE CAFETERIA VIDEO CAMERA. VITALE IDENTIFIED ERIC HARRIS AS THE PERSON HE INITIALLY THOUGHT MAY HAVE BEEN A THIRD SHOOTER

Lead Reviewed by: SR 11-17-99 Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5073

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 10/04/1999 **Time:** 11:40 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHS STUDENT ERIN DEHOFF WAS INTERVIEWED ON 4-29-99, CONTROL #1105. IN THAT INTERVIEW DEHOFF REPORTED THAT SHE KNEW [redacted] AND HAD HEARD THAT HE MIGHT BE A SUSPECT.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS	SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN5073

Lead: RE-INTERVIEW ERIN DEHOFF IN REFERENCE TO HER HEARING THAT [redacted] MIGHT BE A SUSPECT.

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 10/04/1999 **Time:** 12:29 PM

Disposition: ERIN IDENTIFIED ERIC AND DYLAN FROM PHOTOS 46, 48, 51, 54. SHE DID NOT SEE [redacted] AT THE SHOOTING ON APRIL 20TH OR IN THE PHOTOS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 11/02/1999

JC-001-025609

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 5173

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-8865 Information Received Date: 100499 Time: 1210

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: COLUMBINE HS STUDENT ERIN DEHOFF WAS INTERVIEWED ON 042999 CONTROL 1105 IN THAT INTERVIEW DEHOFF REPORTED THAT SHE KNEW [redacted] AND HAD HEARD THAT HE MIGHT BE A SUSPECT

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU SUS

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☐

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: REINTERVIEW ERIN DEHOFF IN REFERENCE TO HER HEARING THAT [redacted] MIGHT BE A SUSPECT
DEHOFF ERIN K D.O.B. 093082
1545 W HOOVER PL LITTLETON CO
797-3447

Assigned To: LOCK JCSO Date: 100499 Time: _____

Disposition: ERIN IDED ERIC + DYLAN FROM PHOTOS 46, 48, 51 + 54. SHE DID NOT SEE [redacted] AT THE SHOOTING ON APRIL 20 OR IN THE PHOTOS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL 110299 Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5074

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 10/04/1999 **Time:** 1:45 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: BRENTON HOOKER, A CHS STUDENT, REPORTED IN CONTROL #2146 THAT HE SAW AN INDIVIDUAL SHOOTING AS HE (HOOKER) WAS RUNNING FROM THE SCHOOL ACROSS PIERCE STREET. HOOKER THOUGHT THE INDIVIDUAL WAS [redacted] BECAUSE OF THE WAY HE WALKED AND HIS HEIGHT.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**	
Categories:	INTERVIEW	OUTSIDE	STUDENT - CHS
	SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER	WITNESS	

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN5074

Lead: REINTERVIEW BRENTON HOOKER REFERENCE HIS OBSERVATIONS ON 4-20-99

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 10/04/1999 **Time:** 2:46 PM

Disposition: ON 10-11-99 ERZEN RE-INTERVIEWED BRENTON HOOKER. BRENTON TOLD HIM HE MADE A WRONG IDENTIFICATION AND NOW KNOWS THE GUNMAN WHO HE IDENTIFIED AS [redacted] WAS, IN FACT, DYLAN KLEBOLD. BRENTON ID'D DYLAN FROM CAFETERIA PHOTOS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 10/20/1999

JC-001-025611

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 5074

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☑ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271 8865 Information Received Date: 101499 Time: 1345

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRENTON HOOKER A COLUMBINE HS STUDENT REPORTED IN CONTROL 2141 THAT HE SAW AN INDIVIDUAL SHOOTING AS HE/HOOKER WAS RUNNING FROM THE SCHOOL ACROSS PIERCE ST. HOOKER THOUGHT THE INDIVIDUAL WAS [redacted] BECAUSE OF THE WAY HE WALKED AND HIS HEIGHT

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU SUS OS WIT

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: RE INTERVIEW BRENTON HOOKER REFERENCE HIS OBSERVATIONS ON 4/20/99
HOOKER BRENTON JAMES DOB 07/1/82
7320 SOUTHERSTER ST LITTLETON CO 80123
=972 0814

Assigned To: LUCIANO JCSO Date: 10/4/99 Time: _____

Disposition: ON 10/1/99 I RE-INTERVIEWED BRENTON, HE TOLD ME HE MADE A WRONG IDENTIFICATION AND NOW KNOWS THE GUNMEN WHO HE IDENTIFIED AS [redacted] [redacted] WAS IN FACT DYLAN KLEBOLD. BRENTON I.D. DYLAN FROM CAFETERIA PHOTO'S.

Lead Reviewed by: [signature] 10/1/99 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5075

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 10/04/1999 **Time:** 1:45 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHS STUDENT MARK HENGEL WAS INTERVIEWED ON 4-27-99, CONTROL #1084. IN THAT INTERVIEW HENGEL REPORTED SEEING A PERSON DRESSED IN A BLACK TRENCHCOAT BENDING OVER A LARGE DUFFLE BAG. HENGEL DESCRIBED THE PERSON AS OVERWEIGHT. THE PERSON WAS STANDING NEXT TO A TALL, SKINNY SHOOTER IN THE HALLWAY.

Event Date:		**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS	SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER
	WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN5075

Lead: RE-INTERVIEW MARK HENGEL IN DETAIL REFERENCE HIS OBSERVATIONS ON 4-20-99

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 10/04/1999 **Time:** 2:48 PM

Disposition: MARK HENGEL WAS INTERVIEWED ON 10-7-99. DEPUTY LUCIANO EXPLAINED THAT THE PERSON HE SAW BENDING OVER THE DUFFLE BAG WAS IN FACT ERIC HARRIS. THE TALL SKINNY SHOOTER WAS DYLAN KLEBOLD. LUCIANO FURTHER EXPLAINED THAT HARRIS MAY HAVE LOOKED OVERWEIGHT DUE TO EXPLOSIVES IN HIS PANT POCKETS AND AMMO AROUND HIS WEB GEAR. HENGEL UNDERSTOOD AND WAS COMFORTABLE WITH THE EXPLANATION. NO FURTHER CONCERNS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 10/14/1999

JC-001-025613

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 5075

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-5815 Information Received Date: 101499 Time: 1400

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: COLUMBINE H.S. MARK HENGEL WAS INTERVIEWED ON 101499 CONTROL # 1084. IN THAT INTERVIEW HENGEL REPORTED SEEING A PERSON DRESSED IN A BLACK TRENCH COAT BENDING OVER A LARGE DUFFLE BAG. HENGEL DESCRIBED THE PERSON AS OVERWEIGHT. THE PERSON WAS STANDING NEXT TO A TALL SKINNY SHOOTER IN THE HALLWAY

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: TNT INFT STW SUS

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: RE INTERVIEW MARK HENGEL IN DETAIL REFERENCE HIS OBSERVATIONS ON 012199
HENGEL MARK DOB 052082
8751 W PRENTICE AVE LITTLETON 80123
W 973-9598

Assigned To: LUCIANO Date: 101499 Time: _____

Disposition: HENGEL WAS INTERVIEWED ON 100799. I EXPLAINED THAT THE PERSON HE SAW BENDING OVER THE DUFFLE BAG WAS INFACT ERIC HARRIS. THE TALL SKINNY SHOOTER WAS DYLAN KLEBOLD. I FURTHER EXPLAINED THAT HARRIS MAY HAVE LOOKED OVERWEIGHT DUE TO EXPLOSIVES IN HIS PANT POCKETS AND AMMO AROUND HIS WEB GEAR. HENGEL UNDERSTOOD AND WAS COMFORTABLE WITH THE EXPLAINATION NO FURTHER CONCERNS

Lead Reviewed by: 101499 Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5076

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 10/05/1999 **Time:** 11:30 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHS STUDENT BRIAN FRYE WAS INTERVIEWED ON 5-5-99 AND AGAIN ON 5-11-99, CONTROL #2654. IN THE INTERVIEW ON 5-11-99 BRIAN IDENTIFIED [redacted] AS A SHOOTER.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS	SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER
	WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN5076

Lead: RE-INTERVIEW BRIAN FRYE IN DETAIL REFERENCE HIS OBSERVATIONS ON 4-20-99

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 11/02/1999 **Time:** 9:15 AM

Disposition: LEAD COMPLETED 11-2-99. PHOTO #52 [PACKET-A] WAS SHOWN. FRYE STATED THE PHOTO [OF KLEBOLD] LOOKED LIKE THE PERSON HE SAW TO INCLUDE THE GUN IN THE LEFT HAND AND THE BASEBALL CAP ON BACKWARDS.HOWEVER FRYE COULDNOT BE 100% SURE. FRYE PREVIOUSLY IDENTIFIED [redacted] BECAUSE [redacted] AND THE SHOOTER HAVE SIMILAR CHARACTERISTICS. FRYE DID SAY THAT THE PHOTO DOES LOOK LIKE THE PERSON HE SAW.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 11/03/1999

JC-001-025615

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: _____

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-8865 Information Received Date: 100599 Time: 1130

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: COLUMBINE HS STUDENT BRIAN FRYE WAS IN 050599 AND AGAIN ON 051199 CONTROL #2654 IN THE INTERVIEW ON 051199 BRIAN IDENTIFIED [redacted] AS A SHOOTER

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU WIT SUS CS

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: RE INTERVIEW BRIAN FRYE IN DETAIL REFERENCE HIS OBSERVATIONS ON 042099.
FRYE BRIAN DOB 06/05/83
5406 S. INDEPENDENCE ST
272-2850

Assigned To: TRAVER ATF Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: Completed. [redacted] [redacted] Photo #52 packet of photos took like person he saw. Gun in left hand, bullcase on tabletop. NOT 100%. Previously ID'd [redacted] because [redacted] and shooter have similar characteristics. Photo does look like person he saw.

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-025616

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5077

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 10/05/1999 **Time:** 1:20 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DURING AN INTERVIEW ON 5-11-99 CHS STUDENT JENNIFER TINDALL REPORTED THAT NEITHER SUSPECT SHE SAW WAS HARRIS OR KLEBOLD. ADDITIONALLY, TINDALL PICKED OUT [redacted] FROM A PHOTO LINEUP, HOWEVER, SHE COULD NOT POSITIVELY IDENTIFY [redacted] AS ONE OF THE SHOOTERS.

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: INTERVIEW, OUTSIDE, STUDENT - CHS, SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN5077

Lead: RE-INTERVIEW JENNIFER TINDALL IN DETAIL REFERENCE HER OBSERVATIONS ON 4-20-99.

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 11/09/1999 **Time:** 3:36 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEW COMPLETE. TINDALL IDENTIFIED KLEBOLD AND HARRIS FROM THE CAFETERIA VIDEO PHOTO'S.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 12/15/1999

JC-001-025617

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: J 97

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-8865 Information Received Date: 100599 Time: 1320

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DURING AN INTERVIEW ON 05/19/99 COLUMBINE H.S. STUDENT JENNIFER TINDALL REPORTED THAT NEITHER SUSPECT SHE SAW WAS HARRIS OR KLEBOLD. ADDITIONALLY TINDALL PICKED OUT [redacted] FROM A PHOTO LINE UP. HOWEVER SHE COULD NOT POSITIVELY IDENTIFY [redacted] AS ONE OF THE SHOOTERS.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STM INFO US SUS

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: REINTERVIEW JENNIFER TINDALL IN DETAIL REFERENCE HER OBSERVATIONS ON 04/20/99.
TINDALL JENNIFER DOB 102582
7849 W. CALEY DR LITTLETON CO
933-4851

Assigned To: ~~PETERSON~~ ~~JCSO~~ Date: 100899 Time: _____

Disposition: Interview complete - Tindall Id'd Klebold & Harris from cafeteria photo.

JC-001-025618

Lead Reviewed by: SZ Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 121599

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5078

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 10/05/1999 **Time:** 1:55 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: CHS STUDENT WADE FRANK WAS INTERVIEWED ON 4-20-99. IN THAT INTERVIEW FRANK IDENTIFIED ONE OF THE SHOOTERS AS EITHER [redacted] OR "DYLAN." REPORT ATTACHED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW, OUTSIDE, STUDENT - CHS, SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN5078

Lead: RE-INTERVIEW WADE FRANK IN DETAIL REFERENCE HIS OBSERVATIONS ON 4-20-99.

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 10/14/1999 **Time:** 4:08 PM

Disposition: COMPLETED. POSITIVE ID ON KLEBOLD BY WADE FRANK. FRANK ID'D KLEBOLD FROM PACKET A, PICTURE 52

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 10/14/1999

JC-001-025619

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 5078

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 7718865 Information Received Date: 100599 Time: 1355

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: COLUMBINE HS. STUDENT WADE FRANK WAS INTERVIEWED ON 042099 IN THAT INTERVIEW FRANK IDENTIFIED ONE OF THE SHOOTERS AS EITHER [redacted] OR "DYLAN" REPORT ATTACHED

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU WIT SUS OS

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: REINTERVIEW WADE FRANK IN DETAIL REFERENCE HIS OBSERVATIONS ON 042099. FRANK, WADE ALAN D.O.B. 022281 4858 W JERRY DR

Assigned To: TRAVER A.T.F Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: Completed. Positive I.D. on Kleebold by Wade Frank. Frank ID'd Klebold from photo. A picture is

Lead Reviewed by: SL 101499 Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5079

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 10/05/1999 **Time:** 1:55 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHS STUDENT TIFFANY LIEN WAS INTERVIEWED ON 5-3-99, CONTROL #2011. IN THAT INTERVIEW LIEN REPORTED THAT [redacted] WAS ONE OF THE SHOOTERS. THIS IDENTIFICATION WAS MADE AFTER LIEN SAW [redacted] PHOTO IN THE SCHOOL YEARBOOK.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW, OUTSIDE, STUDENT - CHS, SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN5079

Lead: RE-INTERVIEW TIFFANY LIEN IN DETAIL REFERENCE HER OBSERVATIONS ON 4-20-99

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 11/05/1999 **Time:** 3:04 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEW COMPLETED ON 11-04-99. LIEN INITIALLY IDENTIFIED [redacted] AS ONE OF THE SHOOTERS. LIEN WAS SHOWN A SERIES OF PHOTOS FROM THE CAFETERIA VIDEO. AFTER VIEWING THE PHOTOS LIEN IDENTIFIED DYLAN KLEBOLD AS THE PERSON SHE SAW.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 11/05/1999

JC-001-025621

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 5079

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 2718845 Information Received Date: 110599 Time: 1415

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: COLUMBINE HS STUDENT TIFFANY LIEN WAS INTERVIEWED ON 05/30/99 CONTROL # 2011 IN THAT INTERVIEW LIEN REPORTED THE [redacted] WAS ONE OF THE SHOOTERS. THIS IDENTIFICATION WAS MADE AFTER LIEN SAW [redacted] IN THE SCHOOL YEARBOOK

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STA WEI CS SUS

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: REINTERVIEW TIFFANY LIEN TO DETAIL DIFFERENCE OF OBSERVATIONS ON 042699. LIEN TIFFANY DOB 091083 7293 SOUVANCE ST LITTLETON CO 80123-6820

Assigned To: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: Completed. Did not locate. INTERVIEW COMPLETED ON 110499. LIEN INITIALLY IDENTIFIED [redacted] AS ONE OF THE SHOOTERS. LIEN WAS SHOWN A SERIES OF PHOTOS FROM THE CAFETERIA VIDEO. AFTER VIEWING THE PHOTOS LIEN IDENTIFIED KLEBOLD AS THE PERSON SHE SAW

Lead Reviewed by: SL 110499 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5080

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BOB VETTE

Affiliation: WMDTF

Phone Number: (303) 903-3512 **Information Received Date:** 09/30/1999 **Time:** 1:35 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: JCSO RECEIVED INFORMATION THAT FORMER CONIFER H.S. STUDENT NOAH LOPEZ, DOB/9-18-83, 10441 COUNTY HWY 73, ENTERED LEVIN'S BOOK STORE IN EVERGREEN, COLO. AND WANTED TO BUY A BOOK NAMED "EXPEDIENT HOMEMADE FIREARM: THE 9MM SUBMACHINE GUN." THE STORE OWNER, A RETIRED FBI AGENT, DID NOT PROVIDE THE BOOK.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories:

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-025623

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 5080

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: BOB VETTE

Affiliation: WEST METRO DRUG TASK FORCE

Phone Number: 903-3512 Information Received Date: 9-30-99 Time: 1335

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: THE JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE RECEIVED INFORMATION THAT FORMER CONIFER H.S. STUDENT NOAH LOPEZ - D.O.B. 091883 10441 COUNTY HWY 73 ENTERED LEVIN'S BOOKSTORE IN EVERGREEN CO AND WANTED TO BUY A BOOK NAMED EXPEDIENT HOMEMADE FIREARM: THE 9mm SUBMACHINE GUN. THE STORE OWNER, A RETIRED FBI AGENT DIDN'T PROVIDE THE BOOK

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INF

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☐

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: INFO ONLY

Assigned To: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: INFO ONLY

JC-001-025624

Lead Reviewed by: SGL 100599 Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5081

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865 **Information Received Date:** 10/13/1999 **Time:** 10:25 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: CHS STUDENT MARK OPFER WAS INTERVIEWED ON 4-27-99, REPORT ATTACHED. IN THAT INTERVIEW OPFER STATED THAT HE BELIEVED [redacted] WAS STANDING NEXT TO A GUNMAN AND WAS INVOLVED IN THE SHOOTING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW, OUTSIDE, STUDENT - CHS, SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN5081

Lead: RE-INTERVIEW MARK OPFER IN DETAIL REFERENCE HIS OBSERVATIONS ON 4-20-99.

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 10/18/1999 **Time:** 8:19 AM

Disposition: MARK OPFER ID'D KLEBOLD AS PERSON HE SAW ON 4-20-99. REPORT ATTACHED

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 10/18/1999

JC-001-025625

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 5081

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSD

Phone Number: 271-8865 Information Received Date: 11/3/99 Time: 1025

Prepared by: LUCIANO (Last Name) STEVE (First Name) JCSD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: COLUMBINE H.S. STUDENT MARK OFFER WAS INTERVIEWED ON 042799 (REPORT ATTACHED) IN THAT INTERVIEW OFFER STATED THAT HE BELIEVES [redacted] WAS STANDING NEXT TO A CONFIDAN HE WAS INVOLVED IN THE SHOOTING.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT STU OS WIT SUS

Event Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number:

Lead: REINTERVIEW MARK OFFER IN DETAIL REFERENCE HIS OBSERVATIONS ON 042799.
OFFER MARK WILLIAM DOB 082684
6620 SOUTH DR. LITTLETON CO 80123
798-7090

Assigned To: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: Completed / OFFER IOd KLebold on person he saw on 4/20/99.

JC-001-025626

Lead Reviewed by: SL 101599 Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5082

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ROBERT BROWN

Affiliation: CBI

Phone Number: (303) 239-4300 **Information Received Date:** 12/21/1999 **Time:** 2:45 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: ON 9-7-99 CBI AGENT BROWN RECEIVED A CALL FROM "AN OLD ACQUAINTANCE" BY THE NAME OF MIKE CONNORS. CONNORS IS A FREE-LANCE REPORTER AND PART-TIME PRODUCER OF PUBLIC INFORMATION SHOWS. CONNORS TOLD BROWN THAT HE HAD INTERNET CONVERSATIONS WITH DYLAN KLEBOLD PRIOR TO 4-20-99. THEY LATER EXCHANGED PHONE NUMBERS AND HAD A CONVERSATION ABOUT THE OKLAHOMA CITY BOMBING.

	Event Time	References	
Event Date:			
Categories:	COMPUTER INFORMATION	DYLAN KLEBOLD	INTERVIEW
	OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S		

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN5082

Lead: INTERVIEW MIKE CONNORS, 303-615-5267 REFERENCE HIS ASSOCIATION AND CONVERSATIONS WITH DYLAN KLEBOLD

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 10/29/1999 **Time:** 2:20 PM

Disposition: CONNORS WAS INTERVIEWED ON 11-16-99 VIA TELEPHONE. CONNORS STATED THAT APPROX. ONE TO FOUR WEEKS BEFORE THE APRIL 20TH SHOOTINGS HE HAD AN INTERNET AND TELEPHONE CONVERSATION WITH DYLAN KLEBOLD. KLEBOLD TOLD CONNORS THAT 3\4 OF THE STUDENTS AT HIS HIGH SCHOOL DESERVED TO DIE. KLEBOLD ALSO ASKED CONNORS ABOUT THE PRESS COVERAGE FOLLOWING THE OKLAHOMA CITY BOMBINGS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 11/17/1999

JC-001-025627

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 5288

SOURCE*: ROBERT BROWN

Affiliation: CBI

Phone Number: 239-4300

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: STEVE LUCIANO

Date*: 102199 Time*: 1445

NARRATIVE*: ON SEPT 7, 1999 CBI AGENT BROWN RECEIVED A CALL FROM "AN OLD ACQUANTANCE" BY THE NAME OF MIKE CONNORS. CONNORS IS A FREELANCE REPORTER AND PART TIME PRODUCER OF PUBLIC INFORMATION SHOWS. CONNORS TOLD BROWN THAT HE HAD INTERNET CONVERSATIONS WITH DYLAN KLEBOLD PRIOR TO APRIL 20TH 1999. THEY LATER EXCHANGED PHONE NUMBERS AND HAD A CONVERSATION ABOUT THE OKLAHOMA CITY BOMBINGS.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	COM	OTH	DK

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: LUCIANO Date: 102999

LEAD: INTERVIEW MIKE CONNORS # 303-615-5217
REFERENCE HIS ASSOCIATION AND CONVERSATIONS WITH DYLAN KLEBOLD

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CONNORS WAS INTERVIEWED ON 11-16-99 VIA TELEPHONE. CONNORS STATED THAT APPROX. 1-4 WEEKS BEFORE THE APRIL 20TH SHOOTINGS HE HAD AN INTERNET AND TELEPHONE CONVERSATION WITH KLEBOLD. KLEBOLD TOLD HIM THAT 3/4 OF THE STUDENTS AT HIS HIGHSCHOOL DESERVED TO DIE. KLEBOLD ALSO ASKED CONNORS ABOUT THE PRESS COVERAGE FOLLOWING THE OKLAHOMA CITY BOMBINGS.

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 11-17-99

JC-001-025628

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5083

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: AGENT DAVE ADAMS

Affiliation: LAKEWOOD POLICE

Phone Number: (303) 987-7107 **Information Received Date:** 10/27/1999 **Time:** 2:13 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Event Narrative: ADAMS IS THE SCHOOL RESOURCE OFFICER AT ALAMEDA H.S. PER ADAMS' ATTACHED REPORT, A STUDENT NAMED KIM SMITH FOUND WHAT APPEARS TO BE A TYPED COMPUTER GENERATED LETTER INSIDE HER LOCKER.THE LETTER IS TITLED " YEAR OF HELL: COLUMBINE" A SENTENCE IN THE LETTER READS ; COLUMBINE WAS THE BEGINNING OF A GREAT REVOLUTION. KIM SMITH IS THE NIECE OF TEACHER DAVE SANDERS WHO WAS KILLED DURING THE APRIL 20 TH SHOOTINGS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S THREATS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN5083

Lead: INFORMATION ONLY. LAKEWOOD POLICE WILL CONDUCT ANY FOLLOW- UP INVESTIGATION.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 11/01/1999 **Time:** 4:30 PM

Disposition: INFO. ONLY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 11/01/1999

JC-001-025629

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 5083

SOURCE*: AGENT DAVE ADAMS
Affiliation: LAKEWOOD P.D.
Phone Number: 987-7107

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: STEVE LUCIANO

Date*: 110199 Time*: 1400

NARRATIVE*: ADAMS IS THE SCHOOL RESOURCE OFFICER AT ALAMEDA H.S. PER ADAMS' ATTACHED REPORT, A STUDENT AT ALAMEDA H.S. NAMED KIM SMITH FOUND WHAT APPEARS TO BE A TYPED COMPUTER GENERATED LETTER INSIDE HER LOCKER THE LETTER IS TITLED "YEAR OF HELL: COLUMBINE" A SENTENCE IN THE LETTER READS; COLUMBINE WAS THE

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SL

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF	OTH	THR	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: INFORMATION ONLY LAKEWOOD POLICE WILL CONDUCT ANY FOLLOW-UP INVESTIGATION

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-025630

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 110199

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: 5083

Check one*: X Narrative ___ Lead ___ Disposition

BEGINNING OF A GREAT REVOLUTION.
KIM SMITH IS THE NIECE OF TEACHER DAVE SANDERS WHO WAS KILLED IN THE APRIL 20TH SHOOTINGS.

JC-001-025631

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5084

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DAVE OLIVE

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (720) 981-7871

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 10/20/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE REPORTS THAT AT ABOUT 5:00 PM ON 10-19-99 HIS WIFE CINDY WAS AT CENTURA HEALTH CARE [8246 W BOWLES AVE.] CINDY SAW A ROCKY MTN. NEWS PAPER IN THE WAITING ROOM. SOMEONE HAD WRITTEN THE WORD MASSACRE IN RED INK ON THE NEWSPAPER AND DREW DROPS OF BLOOD. THIS WAS THE SAME DAY THE MEDIA RELEASED INFORMATION ON [redacted] AND HIS THREATS TO COLUMBINE H.S. CINDY GAVE THE NEWSPAPER TO THE RECEPTIONIST AT THE HEALTH CARE OFFICE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN5084

Lead: FOLLOW-UP WITH CENTURA HEALTH CARE #932-7603. ATTEMPT TO OBTAIN A PATIENT SIGN IN ROSTER FOR 10-19-99. ATTEMPT TO IDENTIFY ANY COLUMBINE RELATED NAMES FROM THE ROSTER.

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 11/02/1999 **Time:** 2:07 PM

Disposition: CENTURA HEALTH DID FAX A PATIENT SIGN-IN SHEET FOR OCTOBER 19,1999. PATIENT NAMES WERE CHECKED THROUGH RAPID START. THERE WERE NO NAMES IDENTIFIED THAT RELATED TO THE COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL SHOOTING INVESTIGATION.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 11/09/1999

JC-001-025632

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 5084

SOURCE*: DAVE OLIVE

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: 720-981-7871

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO JCSD

Date*: 110299 Time*: 1225

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE REPORTS THAT AT ABOUT 1700 ON 101999 HIS WIFE CINDY WAS AT CENTURA HEALTH CARE 8246 W BOWLES AVE. CINDY SAW A ROCKY MOUNTAIN NEWPAPER IN THE WAITING ROOM. SOMEONE HAD WRITTEN THE WORD MASSACRE IN RED INK ON THE NEWSPAPER AND DREW DROPS OF BLOOD. THIS WAS THE SAME DAY THE MEDIA RELEASED INFORMATION ON [redacted] AND HIS THREATS TO COLUMBINE H.S. CINDY GAVE THE PAPER TO [redacted] THE RECEPTIONIST AT THE HEALTH CARE OFFICE

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories: INJ, OTH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: LUCIANO Date: 110299

LEAD: FOLLOW UP WITH CENTURA HEALTH CARE #932 7603 ATTEMPT TO OBTAIN A PATIENT SIGN IN ROSTER FOR 11/1999. ATTEMPT TO IDENTIFY ANY COLUMBINE RELATED NAMES FROM THE ROSTER.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CENTURA HEALTH DID FAX A PATIENT SIGN IN SHEET FOR OCTOBER 19, 1999. PATIENT NAMES WERE CHECKED THROUGH RAPID START. THERE WERE NO NAMES IDENTIFIED THAT RELATED TO THE COLUMBINE SHOOTING INVESTIGATION

JC-001-025633

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 110999

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5085

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JOHN ELVIG

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 11/02/1999 **Time:** 9:20 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ELVIG RECEIVED INFORMATION FROM JOE SCHALLMOSER OF R-1 SCHOOLS SECURITY IN REFERENCE TO A BEARCREEK H.S. STUDENT WHO HAD WRITTEN A THREATENING LETTER. THE LETTER SPEAKS OF " DUMB ASS JOCKS AND PREP BITCHES" AND THAT THEY SHOULD ALL DIE. THE LETTER ALSO MAKES REFERENCE TO THE COLUMBINE TRAGEDY. THE LETTER IS SIGNED TCM. THE LETTER WAS FOUND AT A STUDENT'S DESK IN MATH CLASS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S THREATS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN5085

Lead: INFO. ONLY. A COPY OF THE LETTER IS ATTACHED TO THIS LEAD SHEET. A NAME CHECK THROUGH RAPID START SHOWS NO CONTACTS.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 11/03/1999 **Time:** 10:12 AM

Disposition: PER BEARCREEK H.S. PRINCIPAL, THE STUDENT WHO WROTE THE LETTER HAS BEEN IDENTIFIED AS; [redacted] DOB [redacted] ADDRESS: [redacted] PARENTS: [redacted] AND [redacted]

LAKEWOOD POLICE WILL CONDUCT ANY FOLLOW-UP INVESTIGATION.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 11/03/1999

JC-001-025634

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 5085

SOURCE*: JOHN ELVIG
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: 629-7171

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO JCSD

Date*: 110299 Time*: 0920

NARRATIVE*: ELVIG RECEIVED INFORMATION FROM JOE SCHALLMOSER OF R-1 SCHOOLS SECURITY IN REFERENCE TO A BEAR CREEK H.S. STUDENT WHO HAD WRITTEN A THREATENING LETTER. THE LETTER SPEAKS OF "DUMBASS JOCKS AND PREP BITCHES" AND THAT THEY SHOULD ALL DIE. THE LETTER ALSO MAKES REFERENCE TO THE COLUMBINE TRAGEDY AND IS SIGNED T.C.M. THE LETTER WAS FOUND AT A STUDENT'S DESK IN MATH CLASS.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF OTH THR

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: INFO ONLY. A COPY OF THE LETTER IS ATTACHED. NAME CHECK THROUGH RAPID START SHOWS NO CONTACTS.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: PER BEAR CREEK H.S. PRINCIPAL, THE STUDENT WHO WROTE THE LETTER HAS BEEN IDENTIFIED AS [redacted] D.O.B. [redacted] ADDRESS: [redacted] # [redacted] PARENTS: [redacted] AND [redacted]. LAKEWOOD POLICE WILL CONDUCT ANY FOLLOW-UP INVESTIGATION.

___ continued

Lead Completed: SC 110399

JC-001-025635

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5086

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: INVESTIGATOR DOUG MOORE

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 11/04/1999 **Time:** 10:40 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL STUDENT LISA FORGAN WAS IN THE CAFETERIA ON 4-20-99 WHEN THE SHOOTING STARTED. SHE HID UNDER TABLE "J" AND WAS ONE OF THE LAST STUDENTS TO LEAVE THE CAFETERIA. WHEN INTERVIEWED BY TASK FORCE INVESTIGATORS LISA GAVE VARIOUS ACCOUNTS OF SEEING ADDITIONAL GUNMAN AS SHE HID UNDER THE TABLE.

Event Date:

Event Time

References

Categories: CAFETERIA, INTERVIEW, WITNESS

DYLAN KLEBOLD, STUDENT - CHS

ERIC HARRIS, SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN5086

Lead: RE-INTERVIEW LISA FORGAN IN DETAIL REFERENCE HER OBSERVATIONS ON 4-20-99

Assigned To: DOUG MOORE **Date:** 09/27/1999 **Time:** 12:07 PM

Disposition: FORGAN WAS INTERVIEWED ON 09-27-99. AFTER VIEWING THE CAFETERIA VIDEO, IT WAS CLARIFIED THAT THE ADDITIONAL SUSPECTS SHE SAW WERE IN FACT JANITORS AND TEACHERS AND NOT SUSPECTS. FORGAN ALSO IDENTIFIED ERIC HARRIS AND DYLAN KLEBOLD FROM THE CAFETERIA VIDEO PHOTOS AS THE SAME GUNMEN SHE SAW.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 11/04/1999

JC-001-025636

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 5086

SOURCE*: DOUG MOORE
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: 271-5605

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO JCSO

Date*: 110499 Time*: 1040

NARRATIVE*: COLUMBINE H.S. STUDENT LISA FORGAN WAS IN THE CAFETERIA ON 042099 WHEN THE SHOOTING STARTED. SHE HID UNDER TABLE "J" AND WAS ONE OF THE LAST STUDENTS TO LEAVE THE CAFETERIA. LISA GAVE VARIOUS ACCOUNTS OF SEEING ADDITIONAL GUNMAN IN THE CAFETERIA AS SHE HID UNDER THE TABLE. WHEN INTERVIEWED BY TASK FORCE INVESTIGATORS.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SLUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT	STU	SUS	WIT
CAF	EH	D.K	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: DOUG MOORE JCSO Date: 9-27-99

LEAD: RE-INTERVIEW LISA FORGAN IN DETAIL REFERENCE HER OBSERVATIONS ON 042099.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: FORGAN WAS INTERVIEWED ON 092799. AFTER VIEWING THE CAFETERIA VIDEO, IT WAS CLARIFIED THAT THE ADDITIONAL SUSPECTS SHE SAW WERE INFACT JANITORS AND TEACHERS AND NOT SUSPECTS. FORGAN ALSO IDENTIFIED ERIC HARRIS AND DYLAN KLEBOLD FROM THE CAFETERIA VIDEO PHOTO'S AS THE SAME GUNMEN SHE SAW

JC-001-025637

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 110999

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5087

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SGT. RANDY WEST

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5613 **Information Received Date:** 11/05/1999 **Time:** 1:30 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Event Narrative: CHARLES PHILLIPS WAS A FRIEND OF ERIC HARRIS AND DYLAN KLEBOLD. HE WAS INTERVIEWED ON 04-20-99 BY INVESTIGATOR KEVIN HEATON OF THE ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT. THAT INTERVIEW DID NOT COMPLETELY ADDRESS PHILLIPS' WHEREABOUTS ON 04-19-99 AND 04-20-99.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD, ERIC HARRIS, INTERVIEW, OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN5087

Lead: RE-INTERVIEW CHARLES PHILLIPS. DETERMINE WHERE HE WAS TO INCLUDE SPECIFIC TIMES ON 04-19-99 AND 04-20-99.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 11/05/1999 **Time:** 2:28 PM

Disposition: PHILLIPS WAS INTERVIEWED ON 11-03-99. HE WAS AT WORK ON 04-19-99 UNTIL ABOUT 10:45 PM. HE THEN WENT HOME FOR THE REST OF THE EVENING. HE WAS STILL AT HOME ON 04-20-99 WHEN HE RECEIVED A PHONE CALL FROM HIS MOTHER BETWEEN 11:30 AM AND 12:00PM ADVISING HIM OF THE SHOOTINGS. AT ABOUT 1:30PM PHILLIPS WENT TO COREY FRIESENS HOUSE WHERE HE WATCHED THE NEWS COVERAGE OF THE SHOOTINGS. CHRIS MORRIS WAS THERE ASWELL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 11/05/1999

JC-001-025638

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 5087

SOURCE*: SGT. WEST
Affiliation: JCSD
Phone Number: 271-5613

Method of Contact*
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO JCSD

Date*: 110599 Time*: 1330

NARRATIVE*: CHARLES PHILLIPS WAS A FRIEND OF ERIC HARRIS AND DYLAN KLEBOLD. HE WAS INTERVIEWED ON 042099 BY INVESTIGATOR KEVIN HEATON OF THE ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPT. THAT INTERVIEW DIDNOT COMPLETELY ADDRESS PHILLIPS' WHEREABOUTS ON 041999 AND 042099.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	DK	EH	OTH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ERZEN JCSD Date: 110299

LEAD: RE-INTERVIEW CHARLES PHILLIPS. DETERMINE WHERE HE WAS TO INCLUDE SPECIFIC TIMES FROM 041999 TO 042099.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: PHILLIPS WAS INTERVIEWED ON 110399. HE WAS AT WORK ON 041999 UNTIL ABOUT 10:45pm. HE THEN WENT HOME FOR THE REST OF THE EVENING. HE WAS STILL AT HOME ON 042099 WHEN HE RECEIVED A PHONE CALL FROM HIS MOTHER BETWEEN 1130 AND 1200 ADVESING HEM OF THE SHOOTINGS. AT ABOUT 1330 PHILLIPS WENT TO COREY FRIESEN'S HOUSE WHERE HE WATCHED THE NEW COVERAGE OF THE SHOOTINGS. CHRIS MORRIS WAS THERE ASWELL.

___ continued

JC-001-025639

Lead Completed: 110499

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5088

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: STEVE LUCIANO

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-8865

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone/Radio
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 11/05/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ON 5-3-99 COLUMBINE TASK FORCE INVESTIGATORS ATTEMPTED TO INTERVIEW COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL STUDENT MELISSA SOWDER. AFTER THE APRIL 20TH SHOOTINGS, SOWDER CLAIMED TO HAVE PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF THE SHOOTINGS. SOWDER WAS HEARD BY OTHER STUDENTS SAYING THAT SHE KNEW THE SHOOTINGS WERE GOING TO HAPPEN TWO WEEKS BEFORE THEY DID. SOWDER WASNOT INTERVIEWED BECAUSE SHE WAS IN A MENTAL HOSPITAL.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN5088

Lead: ATTEMPT TO INTERVIEW MELISSA SOWDER REFERENCE HER ASSOCIATION WITH ERIC HARRIS, DYLAN KLEBOLD AND THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA. ALSO QUESTION SOWDER ABOUT HAVING PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF THE APRIL 20TH SHOOTINGS.

Assigned To: HOLSTLAW, MARK **Date:** 10/26/1999 **Time:** 8:35 AM

Disposition: ON 10-26-99 SPECIAL AGENT HOLSTLAW SPOKE TO PAUL PRENDERGAST WHO IS THE ATTORNEY REPRESENTING MELISSA SOWDER. PRENDERGAST REFUSED TO MAKE SOWDER AVAILABLE FOR AN INTERVIEW. PER PRENDERGAST, SOWDER IS A " SPECIAL ED. KID " SOWDER WASNOT A TCM MEMBER. SOWDER'S PARENTS BELIEVE THAT SHE MADE UP THE STORY ABOUT HAVING PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF THE SHOOTINGS TO GET ATTENTION.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 11/08/1999

JC-001-025640

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 5088

SOURCE*: STEVE LUCIANO
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: 271-8865

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: LUCIANO

Date*: 110599 Time*: 1606

NARRATIVE* ON 050399 COLUMBINE TASK FORCE INVESTIGATORS ATTEMPTED TO INTERVIEW COLUMBINE H.S. STUDENT MELISSA SOWDER. AFTER THE APRIL 20TH SHOOTINGS SOWDER CLAIMED TO HAVE PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF THE SHOOTINGS SHE WAS HEARD BY OTHER STUDENTS SAYING THAT SHE KNEW THE SHOOTINGS ~~WERE GOIN~~ SL. WERE GOING TO HAPPEN TWO WEEKS BEFORE THEY DID. SOWDER WASNOT INTERVIEWED BECAUSE SHE WAS IN A MENTAL HOSPITAL.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SL

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	STU	CAF	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: MARK HOLSTLAW F.B.I. Date: 102699

LEAD: ATTEMPT TO INTERVIEW MELISSA SOWDER. REFERENCE HER ASSOCIATION WITH ERIC HARRIS, DYLAN KLEBOLD AND THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA. ALSO QUESTION SOWDER ABOUT HAVING PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF THE APRIL 20TH SHOOTINGS.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ON 10-26-99 SPECIAL AGENT HOLSTLAW SPOKE TO PAUL PRENDERGAST WHO IS THE ATTORNEY REPRESENTING MELISSA SOWDER. PRENDERGAST REFUSED TO MAKE SOWDER AVAILABLE FOR AN INTERVIEW. PER PRENDERGAST SOWDER IS A "SPECIAL ED" CHILD. SOWDER WASNOT A GANG MEMBER. SOWDER'S PARENTS BELIEVE THAT SHE MADE UP THE STORY ABOUT PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF THE SHOOTINGS TO GET ATTENTION

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 110899

JC-001-025641

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5089

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DONNA BARNES

Affiliation: CITIZEN FROM MISSISSIPPI

Phone Number: (228) 497-2726 **Information Received Date:** 12/06/1999 **Time:** 10:30 AM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Event Narrative: BARNES CALLED THE TASK FORCE TO REPORT THAT SHE FOUND THE ATTACHED INTERNET PAGES WHILE ON HER COMPUTER. THE PAGES CONTAIN INFORMATION ABOUT THE 1998 COMPLAINT THE BROWNS MADE ON ERIC HARRIS. THERE ARE ALSO PHOTO COPIES OF THE ACTUAL JCSO POLICE REPORT ON THE INCIDENT AS WELL AS DOCUMENTS IN REFERENCE TO THE DIVERSION PROGRAM KLEBOLD AND HARRIS COMPLETED. THERE IS ALSO INFO. REFERENCE MARK MANES AND THE CRIMINAL CHARGES FOLLOWING THE 4-20-99 SHOOTINGS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION, INFORMATION, DYLAN KLEBOLD, OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S, ERIC HARRIS, OUT-OF-STATE INFORMATI

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN5089

Lead: INFORMATION ONLY.

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 12/21/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Disposition: INFORMATION ONLY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 12/21/1999

JC-001-025642

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 5089

SOURCE*: DONNA BARNES
Affiliation: CONCERNED CITIZEN - MISSISSIPPI
Phone Number: 228-497-2726

Method of Contact*
___ In Person X Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S. LUCIANO

Date*: 120199 Time*: 1030

NARRATIVE*: BARNES CALLED THE TASK FORCE TO REPORT THAT SHE FOUND THE ATTACHED INTERNET PAGES WHILE ON HER COMPUTER. THE PAGES CONTAIN INFORMATION ABOUT THE 1998 COMPLAINT THE BROWNS MADE ON ERIC HARRIS. THERE ARE ALSO PHOTO COPIES OF THE ACTUAL JCSO POLICE REPORT ON THE INCIDENT ASWELL AS DOCUMENTS IN REFERENCE TO THE DIVERSION PROGRAM KLEBOLD AND HARRIS COMPLETED. THERE IS ALSO INFO. REFERENCE MARK MANES AND THE CRIMINAL CHARGES FOLLOWING THE 4-20-99 SHOOTINGS ___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

COM	OUT	OTH	INF
DK	EH		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: INFO ONLY

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INFO ONLY

JC-001-025643

___ continued

Lead Completed: 122199

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5090

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GREG CHAFFEE

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (303) 971-0571

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 12/15/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHAFFEE REPORTED THAT ON 12-14-99 BETWEEN 1730 AND 1800 HOURS, HIS WIFE WAS AT THE ALBERTSONS ON KENCARYL AND GARRISON. WHILE IN THE CHECKOUT LANE SHE OVERHEARD A TEENAGED BOY TALKING TO A MALE COURTESY CLERK. THE BOY KEPT ASKING " HAVE YOU SEEN THE SUPERSTAR - HAVE YOU SEEN THE SUPERSTAR " THE CLERK THEN TOLD THE BOY THAT THE STORE MANAGER IS KEEPING THEM BEHIND THE COUNTER.

	Event Time	References
Event Date:		
Categories:	INFORMATION	OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN5090

Lead: CHAFFEE FEELS CERTAIN THAT THE TEENAGED BOY WAS REFERRING TO THE TIME MAGAZINE THAT WAS JUST RELEASED SHOWING A PHOTO OF KLEBOLD AND HARRIS ON THE COVER. HE WILL ATTEMPT TO GET THE NAME OF THE COURTESY CLERK AND ADVISE THE TASK FORCE OF THAT NAME FOR ANY FOLLOW-UP.

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 12/28/1999 **Time:** 11:52 AM

Disposition: AS OF 12-28-99 CHAFFEE HASNOT CONTACTED THE TASK FORCE WITH THE NAME OF THE COURTESY CLERK. LEAD CLOSED. REPORT NOT REQUIRED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 12/28/1999

JC-001-025644

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 5090

SOURCE*: GREG CHAFFEE
Affiliation: CITIZEN
Phone Number: 971-0571

Method of Contact*
___ In Person X Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: STEVE LUCIANO

Date*: 121599 Time*: 1000

NARRATIVE*: CHAFFEE REPORTED THAT ON 121499 BETWEEN 1730 AND 1800 HIS WIFE WAS AT THE ALBERTSONS AT KEN CARYL AND GARRISON WHILE IN THE CHECKOUT LANE SHE OVERHEARD A TEENAGED BOY TALKING TO A MALE COURTESY CLERK. THE BOY KEPT ASKING "HAVE YOU SEEN THE SUPERSTAR - HAVE YOU SEEN THE SUPERSTAR" THE CLERK THEN TOLD THE BOY THAT THE STORE MANAGER IS KEEPING THEM BEHIND THE COUNTER.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~NO~~ YES

Categories

INF	OTH		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: LUCIANO Date: 121599

LEAD: CHAFFEE FEELS CERTAIN THAT THE TEENAGED BOY WAS REFERRING TO THE TIME MAGAZINE THAT WAS JUST RELEASED SHOWING A PHOTO OF KLEBOLD AND HARRIS ON THE COVER. HE WILL ATTEMPT TO GET THE NAME OF THE COURTESY CLERK AND ADVISE THE TASK FORCE OF THAT NAME FOR ANY FOLLOW-UP.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: AS OF 122899 CHAFFEE HAS NOT CONTACTED THE TASK FORCE WITH THE NAME OF THE COURTESY CLERK.

LEAD CLOSED - REPORT NOT REQUIRED

JC-001-025645

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 122899

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5091

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: TROY HANKINS

Affiliation: TIP LINE CALLER

Phone Number: (303) 237-3147

Method of Contact
- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 12/22/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HANKINS LEFT A MESSAGE ON THE TIP LINE ON 12-20-99 AT ABOUT 1518. HANKINS' VOICE WAS NOT REAL CLEAR. THE MESSAGE HE LEFT WAS THAT A LUKE AARON MUELLER MAY HAVE SOMETHING TO DO WITH OR BE INVOLVED IN THE COLUMBINE INCIDENT. HANKINS THEN STATED, I'M NOT SURE, BUT HE MAY HAVE.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	INTERVIEW		SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN5091

Lead: ATTEMPT TO CONTACT THE SOURCE USING THE PHONE # HE LEFT ON THE TIPLINE. WHEN CONTACTED, VERIFY THE SOURCE'S NAME AS WELL AS LUKE MUELLER. NEITHER NAME SOUNDED CLEAR ON THE MESSAGE LEFT. FURTHER I.D. MUELLER AND INTERVIEW HIM.

Assigned To: LUCIANO, STEVE **Date:** 12/29/1999 **Time:** 9:44 AM

Disposition: ON 12-21-99, I CALLED THE PHONE # LEFT BY HANKINS. I LEFT A MESSAGE ON THE RECORDER ASKING HANKINS TO CALL THE TASK FORCE. I AGAIN CALLED HANKINS ON 12-27-99 AND DIDN'T GET AN ANSWER. MUELLER WAS NOT LOCATED IN RAPID START. THIS LEAD CLOSED. THE SOURCE HAS NOT RETURNED PHONE CALLS. REPORT NOT REQUIRED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 12/29/1999

JC-001-025646

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 5091

SOURCE*: TROY HANKINS
Affiliation: TIP LINE CALLER
Phone Number: 237-3146

Method of Contact*
___ In Person X Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: STEVE LUCIANO

Date*: 122899 Time*: 1500

NARRATIVE*: HANKINS LEFT A MESSAGE ON THE TIP LINE ON 122899 AT ABOUT 1518. HANKINS VOICE WASNOT REAL CLEAR. THE MESSAGE HE LEFT WAS THAT A LUKE AARON MUELLER MAY HAVE SOMETHING TO DO WITH OR BE INVOLVED IN THE COLUMBINE INCIDENT. HANKINS THEN STATED "I'm NOT SURE BUT HE MAY HAVE"

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SL

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

- INT
- SUS

JC-001-025647

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: LUCIANO Date: ___

LEAD: ATTEMPT TO CONTACT THE SOURCE USING THE PHONE# HE LEFT ON THE TIPLINE. WHEN CONTACTED VERIFY THE SOURCES NAME ASWELL AS LUKE MUELLER. NEITHER NAME SOUNDED CLEAR ON THE MESSAGE LEFT. FURTHER I.D MUELLER AND INTERVIEW HIM.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ON 122199 I CALLED THE PHONE# LEFT BY HANKINS. I LEFT A MESSAGE ON THE RECORDER ASKING HANKINS TO CALL THE TASK FORCE. I AGAIN CALLED HANKINS ON 122799 AND DIDN'T GET AN ANSWER. MUELLER WASNOT LOCATED IN RAPIDSTART.
- THIS LEAD CLOSED. THE SOURCE HASNOT RETURNED PHONE CALLS. REPORT NOT REQUIRED.

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 122899

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

BROWN, BROOKS

JC-001-025658

COURT, JEFFERSON COUNTY, COLORADO

Investigator Kate Battan, being duly sworn upon oath says:

hat the foregoing offense(s) alleged was committed of this affiant's own personal knowledge, and the facts stated therein are true.

Your affiant is of lawful age and a sworn peace officer of the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office, Golden, Colorado, in the County of Jefferson.

Your affiant states that the following facts are true and based upon his/her personal knowledge, as a result of his/her conversations with the person(s) named herein and reviewing their written reports.

On April 20, 1999, at about 11:26 a.m., Jefferson County Sheriff's Office Dispatch received a call reporting that there was a girl "down" in the parking lot at Columbine High School. Jefferson County Sheriff's Deputies Scott Taborsky and Eric Miller were dispatched to Columbine High School, 6201 South Pierce Street, County of Jefferson, State of Colorado.

Upon their arrival, Deputies Taborsky and Miller observed numerous students who were yelling and screaming as they ran out of the school. Deputies Taborsky and Miller also heard what they believed to be gunshots coming from inside the school. Deputies Taborsky and Miller were told by numerous students that people had been shot inside the school.

Your affiant subsequently learned that 15 individuals were killed within Columbine High School during the incident as the result of gunshot wounds. Your affiant further learned that two of the decedents, Dylan Bennet Klebold, dob/09-11-81, and Eric David Harris, dob/04-09-81, were suspected of shooting the 13 decedents, and had injured approximately 25 other students.

Jefferson County Sheriff's Investigator Ralph Gallegos interviewed Alejandra Marsh, a student of Columbine High School. Marsh stated that she had been in class in Columbine High School, when she heard shooting. Marsh went to the corridor where she saw Dylan Klebold and a male known to her as "Reb." Marsh stated that both "Reb" and Dylan Klebold were wearing black ants and full length black dusters. Marsh saw that Dylan Klebold was carrying a rifle type weapon at waist height and was firing down the hall.

Your Affiant interviewed Wade Alan Frank, a student of Columbine High School, who stated that about 11:30 a.m., lunch time, he was in the parking lot of Columbine High School with Tyler Jackman, when he heard gunshots inside the school. Wade Frank saw a male wearing a long black trench coat at the top of the stairs at the entrance to Columbine High School. Wade Frank mentioned to Jackman that he thought it was [redacted] Jackman told Frank it was Dylan Klebold. The male in the trench coat was also wearing a black hat, possibly a baseball hat backwards or a ski mask. Wade Frank saw the male walk down the stairs, approach a male lying face down at the bottom of the stairs, and shoot a sawed off shotgun into his back. Wade Frank saw the male throw a white PVC pipe bomb, which exploded. Wade Frank saw the male walk to the top of the stairs, where there was a second male dressed the same.

Investigator Art Peterson interviewed Columbine High School student John Savage. Savage stated that during the shooting he was hiding under a table in the library. He recognized Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold, both wearing black. Dylan Klebold pointed a black handgun under the table at Savage. Savage said, "What are you doing?" Dylan responded, "We're out killing people." Klebold told Savage to identify himself and Savage responded, "It's John." Savage then asked, "Are you going to kill me?" Klebold responded, "No, run, just get out of here."

Sworn to before me this _____

y of _____, 19 ____

JC-001-025660

JUDGE

_____ COURT, JEFFERSON COUNTY, COLORADO

'nvestigator Kate Battan, being duly sworn upon oath says:

/hat the foregoing offense(s) alleged was committed of this affiant's own personal knowledge, and the facts stated therein are true.

Investigator Mike Heylin of the Jefferson County District Attorney's Office stated that he had been contacted by Randy and Judy Brown, parents of Brooks Brown, in early 1998. The Brown's told Investigator Heylin that Eric Harris, who attends Columbine High School with Brooks Brown, had been harassing and threatening Brooks Brown. Randy and Judy Brown told Investigator Heylin that Eric Harris belonged to a "black trench coat gang" and had a web site reference murder and killing. They provided Investigator Heylin with possible web site addresses of HTTP://members.aol.com/rebdomine/index.html or http://members.aol.com/rebdoomer/index.html.

Investigator Cheryl Zimmerman discovered a report made to the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office on March 18, 1998, 98-5504, by Randy Brown. Randy Brown stated that Eric Harris was making death threats towards his son, Brooks Brown. Randy Brown provided ten pages of material copied from Eric Harris' web page to Deputy Mark Miller. One of the printouts reads, "Wie gehts. Well all you people out there can just kiss my ass and die. From now on, I dont give a fuck what almost any of you mutha fuckas have to say, unless I respect you which is highly unlikely. but for those of you who happen to know me and know that I respect you may peace be with you and dont be in my line of fire. for the rest of you, you all better fucking hide in your houses because im comin for EVERYONE soon, and I WILL be armed to the fuckin teeth and I WILL shoot to kill and I WILL fucking KILL EVERYTHING! No I am not crazy, crazy is just a word, to me it has no meaning, everyone is different, but most of you fuckheads out there in soceity, going to your everyday fucking jobs and doing your everyday routine shitty things, I say fuck you and die. if you got a problem with my thoughts, come tell me and ill kill you, because.....god damnnit, DEAD PEOPLE DONT ARGUE!" Another page has an entry which states, "I will rig up explosives all over a town and detonate each one of them at will after I mow down a whole fucking area full of you snotty ass rich mother fucking high strung godlike attitude having worthless pieces of shit whores. I dont care if I live or die in the shootout, all I want to do is kill and injure as many of you pricks 's I can, especially a few people Like brooks brown." Randy Brown told Deputy Miller that Eric Harris is also known as "Reb." Randy Brown stated that Harris also has an acquaintance by the name of Dylan Klebold, who is also known as "Vodka."

On May 18, 1999 Golden Police Department Sergeant Jon Watson interviewed Ryan Shwayder, a student of Columbine High School. Shwayder said that on April 20, 1999 at about 11:10 a.m. he left his class and met two other students, Deanna Shaffer and Matthew Houck, and they left the school to go to lunch. Shwayder said after they went to the drive through window at the McDonalds near Pierce Street and Coal Mine Road he drove to a neighborhood south of Columbine High School. Shwayder told Sergeant Watson that he then saw Brooks Brown standing in the middle of the street at Hoover Avenue and Peakview Avenue and Brown got in the car. Shwayder said that Brown was talking fast and said told Shwayder thet he thought Eric Harris might be involved in a shooting at the school. Shwayder said Brown called his father who came to their location and they ended up going to Browns residence.

Ryan Shwayder's mother, Susan Shwayder then told Sergeant Watson that Brooks Brown had left his backpack in the back o Ryan's vehicle on April 20, 1999 and it was still in the the back of the car. Susan Watson then gave the backpack to Sergean Watson and he placed it in the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office evidence vault. The back pack is a green Crownsport backpack

_____

Sworn to before me this _____

ıy of _____, 19 ____

JC-001-025661

_____

JUDGE

_____ COURT, JEFFERSON COUNTY, COLORADO

Investigator Kate Battan, being duly sworn upon oath says:

That the foregoing offense(s) alleged was committed of this affiant's own personal knowledge, and the facts stated therein are true.

Based upon the aforementioned information, your affiant respectfully requests that the court issue a search warrant for the **backpack belonging to Brooks Brown**, located at **The Jefferson County Sheriff's Office evidence vault**, County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, described as:

A Crownsport backpack, green in color, belonging to Brooks Brown.

For the purpose of searching for the following:

Any writings, drawings, notes or correspondence to or from Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold and any other items pertaining to the "Trench Coat Mafia".

Your affiant further requests that this affidavit and warrants or orders resulting from this affidavit be sealed by the court to preserve the integrity of the on-going criminal investigation.

Approved _____ Judge

_____

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 19 99

_____ JUDGE

COMBINED COURT COLORADO SEAL JEFFERSON COUNTY

JC-001-025662

IN THE _____ COURT IN AND FOR

THE COUNTY OF JEFFERSON

NO. _____ DIV. _____

SEARCH WARRANT

TO: INVESTIGATOR KATE BATTAN, an officer authorized by law and any other officer authorized to execute search warrants within the County of JEFFERSON, State of Colorado.

INVESTIGATOR KATE BATTAN, having this date filed an affidavit for a search warrant in conformity with the provisions of Rule 41, Colorado Rule of Criminal Procedure and C.R.S. 16-3-301, et. seq., as amended, for the following described PROPERTY, to wit:

A Crownsport backpack, green in color, belonging to Brooks Brown; for the purpose of searching for the following: Any writings, drawings, notes, or correspondence to or from Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold, and any other items pertaining to the Trench Coat Mafia.

Believed to be situated AT THE PLACE known and described as:

A green Crownsport backpack belonging to Brooks Brown, located at the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office Evidence Vault, located at 200 Jefferson County Parkway, County of Jefferson, State of Colorado.

Upon one or more grounds set forth in Rule 41, Colorado Rules of Criminal Procedure and C.R.S. 16-3-302, as amended, namely:

X Which is stolen or embezzled; or
X Which is designed or intended for use as a means of committing a criminal offense; or
X Which is or has been used as a means of committing a criminal offense; or
X The possession of which is illegal; or
X Which would be material evidence in a subsequent criminal prosecution in this state or in another state; or
X Other: ANY DOCUMENTS AND/OR PAPERS TENDING TO SHOW OCCUPANCY OR CONTROL OF SAID BACKPACK.

I am satisfied that there is probable cause to believe that the property so described is located within the BACKPACK above described, and that the grounds for this search warrant exist.

YOU ARE THEREFORE COMMANDED to search the place above described for the property above described, and seize those items described.

YOU ARE FURTHER COMMANDED to leave a copy of the search warrant and receipt for the property taken with the person from whom or from whose premises the property is taken; or, in lieu thereof, to leave a copy of the search warrant and receipt at the place from which the property is taken.

YOU ARE FURTHER COMMANDED to make return of this search warrant and a written inventory of the property taken to the undersigned judge within ten days from date hereof.

On the basis of the information set forth in the affidavit and pursuant to C.R.S. 16-3-301, et. seq., as amended, YOU ARE AUTHORIZED to execute this search warrant in the manner set forth above, with the following special conditions, to wit: NONE

Dated this 27 day of May, A.D. 1999

BY THE COURT:

JUDGE

JUDGE

COUNTY OF JEFFERSON)
)
STATE OF COLORADO)

RETURN AND INVENTORY

I, **Sergeant Jon Watson**, received the within Search Warrant on this 27 day of May, 1999, and executed it as follows:

On May 27, 1999, at 1:00 o'clock p.m., I searched the **backpack** described in the Search Warrant and left a copy of the Search Warrant with:

(occupant's name) or 200 Jefferson County Parkway (at address of search)

The following is an inventory of property taken pursuant to the Search Warrant:

Black folder containing assorted sheet music
Notebook with green cover
Book titled Harvest Of Rage
Book titled Miserables
Notebook with red cover
Notebook with blue cover
Yellow pad with notes
Book titled Anthem
Book titled The Naked Ape
Notebook with dark blue cover
Notebook with cyan cover
Book titled The New Left
Book titled Tao Te Ching
Book titled Approaching The Benign Environment
Book titled Man's Search for Meaning: Intro To Logo Therapy
Book titled The Way To Chuang Tzu
Assorted loose papers
Recordable CD (with music) in plastic CD case

This inventory was made by _____ (signature of officer), in the presence of _____ (signature of another officer or credible person), and is a true and detailed account of all property taken pursuant to the Search Warrant.

ORIGINAL

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER: 99-7625

Date: 05-27-99 / 13

FELONY ☐ MISD ☐ OTHER ☐

OFFENSE(S):

Location of Incident: JCSD Property Vault

Submitting Deputy: J WATSON Golden Police

SUBMISSION CODES: C-Crime Scene, V-Victim, W-Warrant, S-Suspect, A-Autopsy, O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES: H-Hold (30-60-90), F-Found Item, RTN-Return To, E-Evidence, D-Destroy, O-Other

Int.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No.	Location of Recovery	Chain Code	Lab Exam Req.
	10252	1		Description: Green Backpack belonging to Brooks Serial No. Brown.			
	2	1		Description: Old Spice deodorant stick (in outside pocket of Backpack) Serial No.			
	3	1		Description: Black folder containing assorted sheet music. Serial No.			
	4	1		Description: Notebook with green cover Serial No.			
	5	1		Description: Book Harvest of Rage by Joel Dyer Serial No.			
	6	1		Description: Book Les Miserables Serial No.			
	7	1		Description: Notebook with Red cover Serial No.			
	8	1		Description: Notebook with Blue cover Serial No.			
	9	1		Description: Yellow pad with Notes Serial No.			
	0	1		Description: Book Anthem by Ayn Rand Serial No.			

VICTIM: Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

SUSPECT: Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

CHAIN OF CUSTODY: Location | Date | Int.

JC-001-025664

REMARKS, Explanations, Inventory: Inventory of items seized in search warrant of Brooks Brown's Backpack (booked property item # 10252)

1 of 2

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.#

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: Date:

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT

CASE REPORT NUMBER: 99-7625

Date: 05/29/99

FELONY ☐ MISD ☐ OTHER ☐

OFFENSE(S):

Location of Incident: JCSD Property Vault

Submitting Deputy: J WATSON Golden Police

SUBMISSION CODES: C-Crime Scene, V-Victim, W-Warrant, S-Suspect, A-Autopsy, O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES: H-Hold (30-60-90), F-Found item, RTN-Return To, E-Evidence, D-Destroy, O-Other

Init.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description / Serial No. / Location of Recovery	Disp. Code	Lab Exam Req.
	1	1		Description: Book The Naked Ape by Desmond Morris Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	2	1		Description: Notebook with Dark Blue cover Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	3	1		Description: Notebook with Gray cover Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	4	1		Description: Book The New Left by Ayn Rand Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	5	1		Description: Book Tao te ching Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	6	1		Description: Book Approaching the benign environment Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	7	1		Description: Book Man's Search for meaning: Intro to Logo therapy Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	8	1		Description: Book The way to Chuang tzu Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	9	1		Description: Assorted Loose papers Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	0	1		Description: Recordable CD (with music) in plastic CD case. Serial No. Location of Recovery		

VICTIM: Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

SUSPECT: Phone:(H) (W)

ADDRESS: City: State: Zip:

CHAIN OF CUSTODY: Location | Date | Init.

JC-001-025665

REMARKS, Explanations, Inventory:

2 of 2

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.#

SEND LAB RESULTS TO: Date:

BROWN, RANDAL

JC-001-025666

#39

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

CONSENT TO SEARCH

1. I have been asked by Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation to permit a complete search of:

All business records kept in any form in the possession of America Online, Inc. (AOL), 22000 AOL Way, Dulles, Virginia, in the Eastern District of Virginia, which pertain to the below listed account(s) or screen names(s) to include but not limited to: account information (including subscriber's full name, addresses, telephone numbers, screen names, account numbers, status of account, duration of account, method of payment); account history (including customer Terms of Service staff complaints); detailed billing information; and the existence and content of all e-mail sent from, sent to or received by the below-identified account(s):

This consent to search is also given to America Online, Inc. (AOL) and all subsidiaries of AOL including but not limited to GNN. The results of which are to be turned over to the FBI.

Account Name	Screen Name	Password
RANDY B. BROWN	JUSTCLIMB	[redacted]

2. I have been advised of my right to refuse consent.

3. I give this permission voluntarily.

4. I authorize these agents to take any items which they determine may be related to their investigation.

4/26/99
Date

Randell B. Brown
Signature

Witness

JC-001-025667

IN THE _____ COURT IN AND FOR 4/274

THE COUNTY OF JEFFERSON

NO. _____ DIV. _____

SEARCH WARRANT

TO: Investigator Larry Erzen, an officer authorized by law and any other officer authorized to execute search warrants within the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado.

Investigator Larry Erzen, having this date filed an affidavit for a search warrant in conformity with the provisions of Rule 41, Colorado Rule of Criminal Procedure and C.R.S. 16-3-301, et. seq., as amended, for the following described PROPERTY, to wit:

Notebooks, diaries, books, writing, photographs, videos or other documented material relating to explosive or incendiary devices or weapons of any type, and regarding the relationship of [redacted] to [redacted], Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold or any other person or group, including the "Trench Coat Mafia;"
Material or components used in the making of any explosive or incendiary devices;
Clothing indicative of membership or affiliation with "Trench Coat Mafia" or any other group.
computer equipment to include electronic data processing and storage devices computer systems including control processing units, internal and peripheral storage devices, such as fixed disks, external hard disks, floppy drives and diskettes, type drives and tapes, optical storage devices or other memory storage devices,
any correspondence including e-mail, letters, notes, memorandum or other communications in written or oral form stored on the computer systems seized or in hard copy, or any information on Eric Harris' web page, web site or in his e-mail file, namely **http://members.aol.com/rebdomine, index.html, http://members.aol.com/rebdomine, pissed.htm, http://members.aol.com/rebdoomer/index.html, http://members.aol.com/rebdoomer/wisdom2.htm.** (These materials could be attached to or contained within the e-mail or within the audit files of e-mail programs, and/or possibly stored in the form of data, files, documents, graphics or gragments or partially deleted fragments of the same or other magnetically stored format, stored on floppy disks, hard disk drives, magnetic tapes or other media capable of storing information in either a magnetic or optical form),
any graphic images stored in various formats on the computer systems seized or in hard copy, any printouts, videotapes, digitally produced pictures,
all of the above computer related materials containing information about or any reference to firearms, weapons, ammunition, explosive making, murder, suicide, assault, shootings, crimes at school, violence, antigovernment or antiauthoritarian groups, Nazi organizations, Trench Coat Mafia, threats of harm or retaliation to students or teachers at Columbine High School, violence or any correspondence, e-mail, or other communicatiions between any of the following individuals: Dylan Klebold, Eric Harris, [redacted] and [redacted] or between any current or past members of the Trench Coat Mafia.

Believed to be situated AT The Place known and described as:

[redacted]

A single story ranch style structure, brown shingle roof, tan wooden upper portion, and a green and brown brick lower portion with green trim, and a two car attached garage on the east side. There is one window between the front door and garage. The front door is green with an oval shaped window in the middle, and there is one window to the west or right of the front door. The numbers '[redacted]' are black in color and are affixed to the left of the front door.

Upon one or more grounds set forth in Rule 41, Colorado Rules of Criminal Procedure and C.R.S. 16-3-302, as amended, namely:

X Which is stolen or embezzled; or
X Which is designed or intended for use as a means of committing a criminal offense; or
X Which is or has been used as a means of committing a criminal offense; or
X The possession of which is illegal; or
X Which would be material evidence in a subsequent criminal prosecution in this state or in another state; or
X Other: ANY DOCUMENTS AND/OR PAPERS TENDING TO SHOW OCCUPANCY OR CONTROL OF SAI OWNERSHIP.

I am satisfied that there is probable cause to believe that the property so described is located within the **Premises** above described, and that the grounds for this search warrant exist.

YOU ARE THEREFORE COMMANDED to search the place above described for the property above described, and seize those items described.

YOU ARE FURTHER COMMANDED to leave a copy of the search warrant and receipt for the property taken with the person from whom or from whose premises the property is taken; or, in lieu thereof, to leave a copy of the search warrant and receipt at the place from which the property is taken.

YOU ARE FURTHER COMMANDED to make return of this search warrant and a written inventory of the property taken to the undersigned judge within ten days from date hereof.

On the basis of the information set forth in the affidavit and pursuant to C.R.S. 16-3-301, et. seq., as amended, YOU ARE AUTHORIZED to execute this search warrant in the manner set forth above, with the following special conditions, to wit: _____

Init: Entry without prior announcement, identity and purpose is hereby authorized:

Dated this 21st day of April, A.D. 19 99

BY THE COURT:

JUDGE

JUDGE

COMBINED COURT COLORADO SEAL JEFFERSON COUNTY

JC-001-025670

_____ COURT, JEFFERSON COUNTY, COLORADO

Investigator Larry Erzen, being duly sworn upon oath says:

That the foregoing offense(s) alleged was committed of this affiant's own personal knowledge, and the facts stated therein are true.

Your affiant is of lawful age and a sworn peace officer of the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office, Golden, Colorado, in the County of Jefferson.

Your affiant states that the following facts are true and based upon his/her personal knowledge, as a result of his/her conversations with the person(s) named herein and reviewing their written reports.

On April 20, 1999, Investigator Gary Clyman, of the Colorado Attorney General's Office, was assigned to assist an investigation by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office regarding multiple homicides, which occurred that date at Columbine High School, 6301 South Pierce Street, Littleton, County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, on April 20, 1999. Located at the crime scene was an explosive device shown to Investigator Clyman by Investigator Glenn Grove, of the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office. Investigator Grove said the device was identical to another he recovered on March 22, 1999 from a residence located at [redacted] Arvada, County of Jefferson, State of Colorado. The device was in the possession of a juvenile, [redacted] dob/ [redacted]

Investigator Clyman reviewed the investigative report by Arvada Police Department. It indicates that [redacted] received the device from her friend, [redacted] dob [redacted], of [redacted], Arvada, County of Jefferson, State of Colorado. [redacted] told Investigator Greubel, of the Arvada Police Department, that he had learned to make the device from Eric Harris, who has been identified as one of the two suspects who committed the homicides at Columbine High School on April 20, 1999, and also placed the explosive devices found on the school premises. The other suspect is identified as Dylan Klebold, both allegedly members of the gang/group known as "Trench Coat Mafia" (TCM).

On April 21, 1999, Investigator Clyman spoke to [redacted] the father of [redacted]. He advised Investigator Clyman that after seeing the news reports of the incident at Columbine High School, he located in [redacted] possessions a notebook containing notes and sketches which may relate to the construction of explosive devices, and notes by [redacted] regarding her relationship with [redacted] and possibly others. [redacted] is presently in detention or a juvenile sentence to Mountview School, Division of Youth Services.

Based upon the aforementioned information, your affiant respectfully requests that the court issue a search warrant for the **residence** located at [redacted] County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, described as:

A single story ranch style structure, brown shingle roof, tan wooden upper portion, and a green and brown brick lower portion with green trim, and a two car attached garage on the east side. There is one window between the front door and garage. The front door is green with an oval shaped window in the middle, and there is one window to the west or right of the front door. The numbers [redacted] are black in color and are affixed to the left of the front door.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____ **, 19** _____

JC-001-025671

_____

JUDGE

COURT, JEFFERSON COUNTY, COLORADO

Investigator Larry Erzen, being duly sworn upon oath says:

That the foregoing offense(s) alleged was committed of this affiant's own personal knowledge, and the facts stated therein are true.

For the purpose of searching for the following:

Notebooks, diaries, books, writing, photographs, videos or other documented material relating to explosive or incendiary devices or weapons of any type, and regarding the relationship of [redacted] to [redacted], Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold or any other person or group, including the "Trench Coat Mafia;"
Material or components used in the making of any explosive or incendiary devices;
Clothing indicative of membership or affiliation with "Trench Coat Mafia" or any other group.
computer equipment to include electronic data processing and storage devices computer systems including control processing units, internal and peripheral storage devices, such as fixed disks, external hard disks, floppy drives and diskettes, type drives and tapes, optical storage devices or other memory storage devices,
any correspondence including e-mail, letters, notes, memorandum or other communications in written or oral form stored on the computer systems seized or in hard copy, or any information on Eric Harris' web page, web site or in his e-mail file, namely **http://members.aol.com/rebdomine, pissed.htm, http://members.aol.com/rebdomine, index.html, http://members.aol.com/rebdoomer/index.html, http://members.aol.com/rebdoomer/wisdom2.htm.** (These materials could be attached to or contained within the e-mail or within the audit-files of e-mail programs, and/or possibly stored in the form of data, files, documents, graphics or gragments or partially deleted fragments of the same or other magnetically stored format, stored on floppy disks, hard disk drives, magnetic tapes or other media capable of storing information in either a magnetic or optical form),
any graphic images stored in various formats on the computer systems seized or in hard copy, any printouts, videotapes, digitally produced pictures,
all of the above computer related materials containing information about or any reference to firearms, weapons, ammunition explosive making, murder, suicide, assault, shootings, crimes at school, violence, antigovernment or antiauthoritarian groups Nazi organizations, Trench Coat Mafia, threats of harm or retaliation to students or teachers at Columbine High School, violence or any correspondence, e-mail, or other communicatiions between any of the following individuals: Dylan Klebold, Eric Harris [redacted] and [redacted] or between any current or past members of the Trench Coat Mafia.

Your affiant further requests that this affidavit and warrants or orders resulting from this affidavit be sealed by th court to preserve the integrity of the on-going criminal investigation.

Approved _____ **Judge**

COUNTY COURT * COLORADO * SEAL JEFFERSON COUNTY

Larry Erzen

Sworn to before me this 21st

day of April **, 19** 99

JUDGE

JC-001-025672

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	ERZEN	99-7625-H
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-22-99
[illegible]ation X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS

Detective Duane Eaton
Arvada Police Department
8101 Ralston Road
Arvada, Colorado 80001
(303)421-2550 ext. #3673

Investigator Gary Clyman
Colorado Attorney Generals Office
(303)866-5773

INVESTIGATION

On Wednesday, 04-21-99, at about 1620 hours, I responded to the Jefferson County Hall of Justice where I obtained a search warrant for a residence located at [redacted] in Arvada, Colorado. We were searching for property that belongs [redacted], dob/[redacted], and contained in the property is information concerning "bomb making materials" information she had received in reference to suspects Harris and Klebold. After the search warrant was signed by Judge Demlow, Jefferson County Courts, I faxed a copy of the signed search warrant to Investigator Duane Eaton of Arvada PD, who was going to assist us in conducting the search at the residence. A copy of the search warrant obtained for this residence is attached with this original report.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-025675

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Gary Erzen	DTEL	0057	PSW 050399		

ORIGINAL X | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

ARVADA POLICE DEPARTMENT

RETURN AND INVENTORY

CR# 99-8915

County of Jefferson
State of Colorado

I, GARY CLYMAN, received the within search warrant on APRIL 21, 1999, and executed it as follows: On APRIL 21, 1999, at 17:35 o'clock P.M., I searched the (premises) (vehicle) (person) described in the search warrant and left a copy of the search warrant with [redacted] (occupant's name) [redacted] (address of search) together with an inventory of the property.

The following is an inventory of property taken pursuant to the search warrant:

HOUSE

	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION FOUND
	1	BROWN CARD BOARD BOOK W/ BLK BINDING "CHINAS DEL D BATHRUM"	OUTSIDE RESIDENCE POSSESSION OF ATTY
	~~2~~	~~2 WALGREENS BRAND D~~	10332 W 69 AV.
	2	2 WALGREENS BRAND DISPOSABLE CAMERAS 35MM 27 EXPOSURE	UNDER BED NORTH SIDE BASEMENT BEDROOM
	3	DAILY PLANNER & INDEX CARD	UNDER BED NORTH BASEMENT BEDROOM
	4	4 WANTED POSTERS	BOX NORTH BASEMENT BEDROOM
	5	4 PHOTOGRAPHS "ALIEN" HEAD CONTAINER (FOUND IN)	BASEMENT ENTERTAINMENT CTR
	6	HOD ESU IBM "APTIVA" CPU # AM70947 SER	BASEMENT SOUTH WALL

This inventory was made by LAU. D D BATON #8508 DBC, in the presence of G. CLYMAN AGB and is a true and detailed account of the property taken.

(signature of officer)

(signature of witness/officer)

JC-001-025673

Garage

ARVADA POLICE DEPARTMENT

RETURN & INVENTORY

County of Jefferson
State of Colorado

I, Sgt. G. S. Creager, received the within search warrant on April 21, 1999, and executed it as follows: On April 21, 1999, at 5:35 o'clock P.M., I searched the (premises) (vehicle) (person) described in the search warrant and left a copy of the search warrant with [redacted] (occupant's name) [redacted] together with an inventory of the property. (address of search)

The following is an inventory of property taken pursuant to the search warrant:

	ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION FOUND
Creager	1	3" X 6" yellow TABLET	Christmas Box in Garage Blk & Yellow Box
Creager	2	8½" X 11" NOTEBOOK PAPER Lotte	
	3	(Green) Super Foods Receipt	Wht Trash Bag
Creager	4	Men's Brown Wallet AW-ED Jc Penney Receipt	Wht JC Penney Bag
Creager	5	Yellow ASSIGNMENT BOOK	" "
Creager	6	Wht notebook paper - w/typing	" "
Sybert	7	Studio 35 Disposable Camera	Wht Trash Bag
Hatch	8	Misc photos	Wht Trash Bag
Creager	9	Misc Photos	Wht J.C. Penney Bag
Creager	10	HOTMAIL INSTRUCT / HOT TOPIC Card	Wht Trash Bag
Sybert	11	CAT TALES 98 Book	Wht Trash Bag
Sybert	12	Misc Black Clothing	Wht Trash Bag
Creager	13	Employment Application / Report Card and Purple paper	Wht Trash Bag

JC-001-025674

HARRIS, ERIC

IN THE _____ COURT IN AND FOR

THE COUNTY OF JEFFERSON

NO. _____ DIV. _____

SEARCH WARRANT

TO: **Investigator Cheryl Zimmerman**, an officer authorized by law and any other officer authorized to execute search warrants within the County of **Jefferson**, State of Colorado.

Investigator Cheryl Zimmerman, having this date filed an affidavit for a search warrant in conformity with the provisions of Rule 41, Colorado Rule of Criminal Procedure and C.R.S. 16-3-301, et. seq., as amended, for the following described PROPERTY, to wit:

Firearms/weapons; ammunition; magazines; clips;
explosives; wires and explosive making materials;
books and literature containing information about explosives, explosive making, weapons, murder, assaults, shootings, crimes at schools, violence, antiauthoritarian or anti government groups, Nazi organizations;
maps of Jefferson County or Columbine High School, or these areas;
address books;
trench coat type or dark clothing or uniforms;
Columbine High School or Ken Caryl Middle School yearbooks; school records/documentation;
examples of handwriting;
backpacks; duffle bags or similar baggage;
letters/correspondence containing any information or reference to weapons, explosives, murder, assault, shootings, suicide, crimes at school, Nazi organizations, antigovernment groups, antiauthoritarian groups, threats of harm or retaliation against students or teachers at Columbine High School, violence or between any of the following individuals, Dylan Klebold, Eric Harris, [redacted], [redacted] and [redacted] or between any current or past members of the Trench Coat Mafia;
diaries;
vehicle registrations;
computer equipment to include electronic data processing and storage devices computer systems including control processing units, internal and peripheral storage devices, such as fixed disks, external hard disks, floppy drives and diskettes, type drives and tapes, optical storage devices or other memory storage devices,
any correspondence including e-mail, letters, notes, memorandum or other communications in written or oral form stored on the computer systems seized or in hard copy, or any information on Eric Harris' web page, web site or in his e-mail file, namely **http://members.aol.com/rebdomine, index.html, http://members.aol.com/rebdomine, pissed.htm. http://members.aol.com/rebdoomer/wisdom2.htm. http://members.aol.com/rebdoomer/index.html, http://members.aol.com/rebdoomer/**. (These materials could be attached to or contained within the e-mail or within the audit files of e-mail programs, and/or possibly stored in the form of data, files, documents, graphics or gragments or partially deleted fragments of the same or other magnetically stored format, stored on floppy disks, hard disk drives, magnetic tapes or other media capable of storing information in either a magnetic or optical form),
any graphic images stored in various formats on the computer systems seized or in hard copy, any printouts, videotapes, digitally produced pictures,
all of the above computer related materials containing information about or any reference to firearms, weapons, ammunition, explosive making, murder, suicide, assault, shootings, crimes at school, violence, antigovernment or antiauthoritarian groups, Nazi organizations, Trench Coat Mafia, threats of harm or retaliation to students or teachers at Columbine High School, violence or any correspondence, e-mail, or other communicatiions between any of the following individuals: Dylan Klebold, Eric Harris, [redacted] and [redacted] or between any current or past members of the Trench Coat Mafia.

Believed to be situated **At The Place** known and described as:

[redacted] South Reed Street

A two story single family residence, blue siding with a brick front, and attached garage.

Upon one or more grounds set forth in Rule 41, Colorado Rules of Criminal Procedure and C.R.S. 16-3-302, as amended, namely:

X Which is stolen or embezzled; or
X Which is designed or intended for use as a means of committing a criminal offense; or
X Which is or has been used as a means of committing a criminal offense; or
The possession of which is illegal; or
X Which would be material evidence in a subsequent criminal prosecution in this state or in another state; or
X Other: ANY DOCUMENTS AND/OR PAPERS TENDING TO SHOW OCCUPANCY OR CONTROL OF SAID OWNERSHIP.

I am satisfied that there is probable cause to believe that the property so described is located within the premises above described, and that the grounds for this search warrant exist.

YOU ARE THEREFORE COMMANDED to search the place above described for the property above described, and seize those items described.

YOU ARE FURTHER COMMANDED to leave a copy of the search warrant and receipt for the property taken with the person from whom or from whose premises the property is taken; or, in lieu thereof, to leave a copy of the search warrant and receipt at the place from which the property is taken.

YOU ARE FURTHER COMMANDED to make return of this search warrant and a written inventory of the property taken to the undersigned judge within ten days from date hereof.

On the basis of the information set forth in the affidavit and pursuant to C.R.S. 16-3-301, et. seq., as amended, YOU ARE AUTHORIZED to execute this search warrant in the manner set forth above, with the following special conditions, to wit: _____

Init: ~~Entry without prior announcement, identity and purpose is hereby authorized.~~

Dated this 20 day of April, A.D. 19 99

BY THE COURT:

JUDGE

JUDGE

_____ COURT, JEFFERSON COUNTY, COLORADO

Investigator Cheryl Zimmerman, being duly sworn upon oath says:

That the foregoing offense(s) alleged was committed of this affiant's own personal knowledge, and the facts stated therein are true.

Your affiant is of lawful age and a sworn peace officer of the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office, Golden, Colorado, in the County of Jefferson.

Your affiant states that the following facts are true and based upon his/her personal knowledge, as a result of his/her conversations with the person(s) named herein and reviewing their written reports.

On April 20, 1999, at about 11:15 a.m., Jefferson County Sheriff's Office Dispatch received a call stating that there was a bomb in the area of Ken Caryl and Chatfield, County of Jefferson, State of Colorado. At the same time Dispatch received another call reporting that there was a girl "down" in the parking lot at Columbine High School. Deputy Paul Magor was dispatched at 11:16 a.m. to the bomb, and Deputies Scott Taborsky and Eric Miller were dispatched to Columbine High School, 6201 South Pierce Street, County of Jefferson, State of Colorado. Upon their arrival, Deputies Taborsky and Miller observed numerous students who were yelling and screaming as they ran out of the school. Deputies Taborsky and Miller also heard what they believed to be gunshots coming from inside the school. Deputies Taborsky and Miller were told by numerous students that people had been shot inside the school.

Jefferson County Sheriff's Investigator Gary Muse interviewed Brooks Brown, a student of Columbine High School, who stated that prior to the shooting beginning he was in the corridor of Columbine High School and recognized Eric Harris wearing a black duster, black jeans, carrying a duffel bag which had an odd shape to it. Eric Harris told Brooks Brown, "I like you, get out of here." Brooks Brown believed something bad was going to happen, so he exited the school and went to the parking lot. Brown recognized Dylan Klebold's car, an older black 4-door Mercedes Benz, with a "NIN" sticker on the back, parked next to his own car. Brooks Brown recognized Eric Harris' car, a black Honda Civic 4-door, with a "Ramstein" sticker on the back window, parked on the other side of his own car. Brooks Brown stated that Harris and Klebold are best friends and believed them to be together.

Jefferson County Sheriff's Investigator Ralph Gallegos interviewed Alaj Andra Marsh, a student of Columbine High School. Alaj Marsh stated that she had been in class in Columbine High School, when she heard shooting. Alaj Marsh went to the corridor where she saw Dylan Klebold and a male known to her as "Reb." Alaj Marsh stated that both "Reb" and Dylan Klebold were wearing black pants and full length black dusters. Alaj Marsh saw that Dylan Klebold was carrying a rifle type weapon at waist height and was firing down the hall.

Littleton Police Detective Russell Hoffman interviewed Tyler Jackman, a student at Columbine High School. Jackman stated that he was in the parking lot of Columbine High School with a friend, Wade Alan Frank, at lunch time, about 11:30 a.m.. Tyler Jackman saw Dylan Klebold at the top of the stairs at the entrance to Columbine High School, wearing a full length black coat. Dylan Klebold walked down the stairs where an unknown male was lying face down at the bottom of the stairs. Tyler Jackman saw Dylan Klebold shoot into the back of the unknown male with a sawed off shotgun. Dylan Klebold then began walking toward a grassy area, at which point he took a white pipe bomb, lit it, and threw it into the senior parking lot, where it exploded. Dylan Klebold then walked back up the stairs where he met another male and the two walked inside the school. Tyler Jackman stated he could not identify the second male, as he only saw him briefly.

Investigator Kate Battan interviewed Wade Alan Frank, a student of Columbine High School, who stated that about 11:30 a.m

_____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 ____

JC-001-025679

_____

JUDGE

Investigator Cheryl Zimmerman, being duly sworn upon oath says:

That the foregoing offense(s) alleged was committed of this affiant's own personal knowledge, and the facts stated therein are true.

lunch time, he was in the parking lot of Columbine High School with Tyler Jackman, when he heard gunshots inside the school. Wade Frank saw a male wearing a long black trench coat at the top of the stairs at the entrance to Columbine High School. Wade Frank mentioned to Jackman that he thought it was [redacted]" Jackman told Frank it was Dylan Klebold. The male in the trench coat was also wearing a black hat, possibly a baseball hat backwards or a ski mask. Wade Frank saw the male walk down the stairs, approach a male lying face down at the bottom of the stairs, and shoot a sawed off shotgun into his back. Wade Frank saw the male throw a white PVC pipe bomb, which exploded. Wade Frank saw the male walk to the top of the stairs, where there was a second male dressed the same.

Investigator Art Peterson interviewed Columbine High School student John Savage. Savage stated that during the shooting he was hiding under a table in the library. He recognized Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold, both wearing black. Dylan Klebold pointed a black handgun under the table at Savage. Savage said, "What are you doing?" Dylan responded, "We're out killing people." Klebold told Savage to identify himself and Savage responded, "It's John." Savage then asked, "Are you going to kill me?" Klebold responded, "No, run, just get out of here."

Investigator Mike Heylin of the Jefferson County District Attorney's Office stated that he had been contacted by Randy and Judy Brown, parents of Brooks Brown, in early 1998. The Brown's told Investigator Heylin that Eric Harris, who attends Columbine High School with Brooks Brown, had been harassing and threatening Brooks Brown. Randy and Judy Brown told Investigator Heylin that Eric Harris belonged to a "black trench coat gang" and had a web site reference murder and killing. They provided Investigator Heylin with possible web site addresses of HTTP://members.aol.com/rebdomine/index.html or http://members.aol.com/rebdoomer/index.html.

Your affiant discovered a report made to the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office on March 18, 1998, 98-5504, by Randy Brown. Randy Brown stated that Eric Harris was making death threats towards his son, Brooks Brown. Randy Brown provided ten pages of material copied from Eric Harris' web page to Deputy Mark Miller. One of the printouts reads, "Wie gehts. Well all you people out there can just kiss my ass and die. From now on, i dont give a fuck what almost any of you mutha fuckas have to say unless i respect you which is highly unlikely. but for those of you who happen to know me and know that i respect you may peace be with you and dont be in my line of fire. for the rest of you, you all better fucking hide in your houses because im comin fo EVERYONE soon, and i WILL be armed to the fuckin teeth and I WILL shoot to kill and i WILL fucking KILL EVERYTHING No I am not crazy, crazy is just a word, to me it has no meaning, everyone is different, but most of you fuckheads out there i soceity, going to your everyday fucking jobs and doing your everyday routine shitty things, i say fuck you and die. if you go a problem with my thoughts, come tell me and ill kill you, because.....god damnnit, DEAD PEOPLE DONT ARGUE!" Anothe page has an entry which states, "I will rig up explosives all over a town and detonate each one of them at will after I mow dow a whole fucking area full of you snotty ass rich mother fucking high strung godlike attitude having worthless pieces of sh whores. i dont care if I live or die in the shootout, all I want to do is kill and injure as many of you pricks as I can, especially few people Like brooks brown." Randy Brown told Deputy Miller that Eric Harris is also known as "Reb." Randy Brown state that Harris also has an acquaintance by the name of Dylan Klebold, who is also known as "Vodka."

Investigator Ralph Gallegos interviewed Christopher Morris, who stated that he used to be part of TCM, Trench Coat Mafi Morris told Investigator Gallegos he believed the people inside Columbine High School doing the shooting were Dylan Klebol Eric Harris, and [redacted] Christopher Morris stated that Eric Harris also goes by "Reb." Two weeks ago Eric Harris ha

Sworn to before me this _____

ay of _____, 19 ____

JC-001-025680

JUDGE

_____ COURT, JEFFERSON COUNTY, COLORADO

Investigator Cheryl Zimmerman, being duly sworn upon oath says:

That the foregoing offense(s) alleged was committed of this affiant's own personal knowledge, and the facts stated therein are true.

been picked on by "Jocks" at Columbine High School. Following this incident, while at Dylan Klebold's house, Harris told Christopher Morris, "Wouldn't it be nice to kill jocks." Christopher Morris said while this conversation was taking place, they were reading books about Nazi's and discussed cutting the power to the school and placing PVC bombs with screws inside at the doors of the school.

Detective Nick Rogers of Denver Police Department responded to [redacted] South Reed Street, County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, with the Denver and Sheridan Police Departments SWAT Teams at about 2:00 p.m.. Upon arrival they discovered Eric Harris' parents and sister inside the house. Wayne and Catherine Harris gave permission to search the house for additional occupants. Detective Rogers observed in Eric Harris' downstairs bedroom a plastic bag containing shotgun shells and military style binoculars. No other occupants were found in the house. As the SWAT Teams were exiting the residence, they smelled a strong odor of gas in the garage. With Wayne and Catherine Harris' permission, they searched the garage and saw nothing unusual, but discovered a storage unit which was shut.

Arapahoe County Sheriff's Detective Faith Stevens interviewed Columbine High School teacher Peggy Dodd. Dodd stated that she was in the library of Columbine High School when a student, Brian Anderson, entered the library and fell against the counter. Peggy Dodd stated that Brian Anderson had blood on his face and chest. Brian Anderson stated, "Eric Harris shot me." Peggy Dodd stated she looked outside and saw Dylan Klebold standing on a grassy knoll above the parking lot. Peggy Dodd stated that Klebold was carrying a long rifle type gun, shooting into the parking lot in a sweeping motion.

Based upon the aforementioned information, your affiant respectfully requests that the court issue a search warrant for the home residence of Eric Harris, located at [redacted] **South Reed Street,** County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, described as:

A two story single family residence, blue siding with a brick front, and attached garage.

For the purpose of searching for the following:

Firearms/weapons; ammunition; magazines; clips;
explosives; wires and explosive making materials;
books and literature containing information about explosives, explosive making, weapons, murder, assaults, shootings, crime at schools, violence, antiauthoritarian or anti government groups, Nazi organizations;
maps of Jefferson County or Columbine High School, or these areas;
address books;
trench coat type or dark clothing or uniforms;
Columbine High School or Ken Caryl Middle School yearbooks; school records/documentation;
examples of handwriting;
backpacks; duffle bags or similar baggage;
letters/correspondence containing any information or reference to weapons, explosives, murder, assault, shootings, suicide, crime at school, Nazi organizations, antigovernment groups, antiauthoritarian groups, threats of harm or retaliation against students

_____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 ____

JC-001-025681

_____

JUDGE

_____ COURT, JEFFERSON COUNTY, COLORADO

Investigator Cheryl Zimmerman, **being duly sworn upon oath says:**

That the foregoing offense(s) alleged was committed of this affiant's own personal knowledge, and the facts stated therein are true.

teachers at Columbine High School, violence or between any of the following individuals, Dylan Klebold, Eric Harris, [redacted] and [redacted] or between any current or past members of the Trench Coat Mafia;

diaries;

vehicle registrations;

computer equipment to include electronic data processing and storage devices computer systems including control processing units, internal and peripheral storage devices, such as fixed disks, external hard disks, floppy drives and diskettes, type drives and tapes, optical storage devices or other memory storage devices,

any correspondence including e-mail, letters, notes, memorandum or other communications in written or oral form stored on the computer systems seized or in hard copy, or any information on Eric Harris' web page, web site or in his e-mail file, namely **http://members.aol.com/rebdomine, pissed.htm, http://members.aol.com/rebdomine, index.html, http://members.aol.com/rebdoomer/index.html, http://members.aol.com/rebdoomer/wisdom2.htm.** (These materials could be attached to or contained within the e-mail or within the audit files of e-mail programs, and/or possibly stored in the form of data, files, documents, graphics or gragments or partially deleted fragments of the same or other magnetically stored format, stored on floppy disks, hard disk drives, magnetic tapes or other media capable of storing information in either a magnetic or optical form),

any graphic images stored in various formats on the computer systems seized or in hard copy, any printouts, videotapes, digitally produced pictures,

all of the above computer related materials containing information about or any reference to firearms, weapons, ammunition, explosive making, murder, suicide, assault, shootings, crimes at school, violence, antigovernment or antiauthoritarian groups, Nazi organizations, Trench Coat Mafia, threats of harm or retaliation to students or teachers at Columbine High School, violence or any correspondence, e-mail, or other communicatiions between any of the following individuals: Dylan Klebold, Eric Harris, [redacted], [redacted] and [redacted] or between any current or past members of the Trench Coat Mafia.

Your affiant further requests that this affidavit and warrants or orders resulting from this affidavit be sealed by the court to preserve the integrity of the on-going criminal investigation.

Approved _____
Judge

_____

Sworn to before me this 20th
day of April, **19** 99

_____
JUDGE

JC-001-025682

IN THE _____ COURT IN AND FOR

THE COUNTY OF JEFFERSON

NO. _____ DIV. _____

4271

SEARCH WARRANT

TO: Investigator Cheryl Zimmerman, an officer authorized by law and any other officer authorized to execute search warrants within the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado.

Investigator Cheryl Zimmerman, having this date filed an affidavit for a search warrant in conformity with the provisions of Rule 41, Colorado Rule of Criminal Procedure and C.R.S. 16-3-301, et. seq., as amended, for the following described PROPERTY, to wit:

Firearms/weapons; ammunition; magazines; clips;
explosives; wires and explosive making materials;
books and literature containing information about explosives, explosive making, weapons, murder, assaults, shootings, crimes at schools, violence, antiauthoritarian or anti government groups, Nazi organizations;
maps of Jefferson County or Columbine High School, or these areas;
address books;
trench coat type or dark clothing or uniforms;
Columbine High School or Ken Caryl Middle School yearbooks; school records/documentation;
examples of handwriting;
backpacks; duffle bags or similar baggage;
letters/correspondence containing any information or reference to weapons, explosives, murder, assault, shootings, suicide, crimes at school, Nazi organizations, antigovernment groups, antiauthoritarian groups, threats of harm or retaliation against students or teachers at Columbine High School, violence or between any of the following individuals, Dylan Klebold, Eric Harris, [redacted], [redacted] and [redacted] or between any current or past members of the Trench Coat Mafia;
diaries;
vehicle registrations;
computer equipment to include electronic data processing and storage devices computer systems including control processing units, internal and peripheral storage devices, such as fixed disks, external hard disks, floppy drives and diskettes, type drives and tapes, optical storage devices or other memory storage devices,
any correspondence including e-mail, letters, notes, memorandum or other communications in written or oral form stored on the computer systems seized or in hard copy, or any information on Eric Harris' web page, web site or in his e-mail file, namely **http://members.aol.com/rebdomine, index.html, http://members.aol.com/rebdomine, pissed.htm, http://members.aol.com/rebdoomer/wisdom2.htm, http://members.aol.com/rebdoomer/index.html,** (These materials could be attached to or contained within the e-mail or within the audit files of e-mail programs, and/or possibly stored in the form of data, files, documents, graphics or gragments or partially deleted fragments of the same or other magnetically stored format, stored on floppy disks, hard disk drives, magnetic tapes or other media capable of storing information in either a magnetic or optical form),
any graphic images stored in various formats on the computer systems seized or in hard copy, any printouts, videotapes, digitally produced pictures,
all of the above computer related materials containing information about or any reference to firearms, weapons, ammunition explosive making, murder, suicide, assault, shootings, crimes at school, violence, antigovernment or antiauthoritarian group Nazi organizations, Trench Coat Mafia, threats of harm or retaliation to students or teachers at Columbine High School, violence or any correspondence, e-mail, or other communicatiions between any of the following individuals: Dylan Klebold, Eric Harris, [redacted] and [redacted] or between any current or past members of the Trench Coat Mafia.

Believed to be situated At The Place known and described as:

[redacted] South Reed Street

A two story single family residence, blue siding with a brick front, and attached garage.

Upon one or more grounds set forth in Rule 41, Colorado Rules of Criminal Procedure and C.R.S. 16-3-302, as amended, namely:

X Which is stolen or embezzled; or
X Which is designed or intended for use as a means of committing a criminal offense; or
X Which is or has been used as a means of committing a criminal offense; or
X The possession of which is illegal; or
X Which would be material evidence in a subsequent criminal prosecution in this state or in another state; or
X Other: ANY DOCUMENTS AND/OR PAPERS TENDING TO SHOW OCCUPANCY OR CONTROL OF SAID OWNERSHIP.

I am satisfied that there is probable cause to believe that the property so described is located within the premises above described, and that the grounds for this search warrant exist.

YOU ARE THEREFORE COMMANDED to search the place above described for the property above described, and seize those items described.

YOU ARE FURTHER COMMANDED to leave a copy of the search warrant and receipt for the property taken with the person from whom or from whose premises the property is taken; or, in lieu thereof, to leave a copy of the search warrant and receipt at the place from which the property is taken.

YOU ARE FURTHER COMMANDED to make return of this search warrant and a written inventory of the property taken to the undersigned judge within ten days from date hereof.

On the basis of the information set forth in the affidavit and pursuant to C.R.S. 16-3-301, et. seq., as amended, YOU ARE AUTHORIZED to execute this search warrant in the manner set forth above, with the following special conditions, to wit: _____

Init: Entry without prior announcement, identity and purpose is hereby authorized.

Dated this 21 day of [illegible] A.D. 19 99

BY THE COURT:

JUDGE

JUDGE

JC-001-025684

COURT, JEFFERSON COUNTY, COLORADO

Investigator Cheryl Zimmerman, being duly sworn upon oath says:

That the foregoing offense(s) alleged was committed of this affiant's own personal knowledge, and the facts stated therein are true.

Your affiant is of lawful age and a sworn peace officer of the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office. Golden, Colorado, in the County of Jefferson.

Your affiant states that the following facts are true and based upon his/her personal knowledge, as a result of his/her conversations with the person(s) named herein and reviewing their written reports.

On April 20, 1999, at about 11:15 a.m., Jefferson County Sheriff's Office Dispatch received a call stating that there was a bomb in the area of Ken Caryl and Chatfield, County of Jefferson, State of Colorado. At the same time Dispatch received another call reporting that there was a girl "down" in the parking lot at Columbine High School. Deputy Paul Magor was dispatched at 11:16 a.m. to the bomb, and Deputies Scott Taborsky and Eric Miller were dispatched to Columbine High School, 6201 South Pierce Street, County of Jefferson, State of Colorado. Upon their arrival, Deputies Taborsky and Miller observed numerous students who were yelling and screaming as they ran out of the school. Deputies Taborsky and Miller also heard what they believed to be gunshots coming from inside the school. Deputies Taborsky and Miller were told by numerous students that people had been shot inside the school.

Jefferson County Sheriff's Investigator Gary Muse interviewed Brooks Brown, a student of Columbine High School, who stated that prior to the shooting beginning he was in the corridor of Columbine High School and recognized Eric Harris wearing a black duster, black jeans, carrying a duffel bag which had an odd shape to it. Eric Harris told Brooks Brown, "I like you, get out o here." Brooks Brown believed something bad was going to happen, so he exited the school and went to the parking lot. Brown recognized Dylan Klebold's car, an older black 4-door Mercedes Benz, with a "NIN" sticker on the back, parked next to his own car. Brooks Brown recognized Eric Harris' car, a black Honda Civic 4-door, with a "Ramstein" sticker on the back window parked on the other side of his own car. Brooks Brown stated that Harris and Klebold are best friends and believed them to b together.

Jefferson County Sheriff's Investigator Ralph Gallegos interviewed Alaj Andra Marsh, a student of Columbine High Schoo Alaj Marsh stated that she had been in class in Columbine High School, when she heard shooting. Alaj Marsh went to th corridor where she saw Dylan Klebold and a male known to her as "Reb." Alaj Marsh stated that both "Reb" and Dylan Klebol were wearing black pants and full length black dusters. Alaj Marsh saw that Dylan Klebold was carrying a rifle type weapo at waist height and was firing down the hall.

Littleton Police Detective Russell Hoffman interviewed Tyler Jackman, a student at Columbine High School. Jackman state that he was in the parking lot of Columbine High School with a friend, Wade Alan Frank, at lunch time, about 11:30 a.m.. Tyl Jackman saw Dylan Klebold at the top of the stairs at the entrance to Columbine High School, wearing a full length black coa Dylan Klebold walked down the stairs where an unknown male was lying face down at the bottom of the stairs. Tyler Jackm saw Dylan Klebold shoot into the back of the unknown male with a sawed off shotgun. Dylan Klebold then began walki toward a grassy area, at which point he took a white pipe bomb, lit it, and threw it into the senior parking lot, where it explode Dylan Klebold then walked back up the stairs where he met another male and the two walked inside the school. Tyler Jackm stated he could not identify the second male, as he only saw him briefly.

Investigator Kate Battan interviewed Wade Alan Frank, a student of Columbine High School, who stated that about 11:30 a.r

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 ____

JC-001-025685

JUDGE

COURT, JEFFERSON COUNTY, COLORADO

Investigator Cheryl Zimmerman, being duly sworn upon oath says:

That the foregoing offense(s) alleged was committed of this affiant's own personal knowledge, and the facts stated therein are true.

lunch time, he was in the parking lot of Columbine High School with Tyler Jackman, when he heard gunshots inside the school. Wade Frank saw a male wearing a long black trench coat at the top of the stairs at the entrance to Columbine High School. Wade Frank mentioned to Jackman that he thought it was [redacted] Jackman told Frank it was Dylan Klebold. The male in the trench coat was also wearing a black hat, possibly a baseball hat backwards or a ski mask. Wade Frank saw the male walk down the stairs, approach a male lying face down at the bottom of the stairs, and shoot a sawed off shotgun into his back. Wade Frank saw the male throw a white PVC pipe bomb, which exploded. Wade Frank saw the male walk to the top of the stairs, where there was a second male dressed the same.

Investigator Art Peterson interviewed Columbine High School student John Savage. Savage stated that during the shooting he was hiding under a table in the library. He recognized Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold, both wearing black. Dylan Klebold pointed a black handgun under the table at Savage. Savage said, "What are you doing?" Dylan responded, "We're out killing people." Klebold told Savage to identify himself and Savage responded, "It's John." Savage then asked, "Are you going to kill me?" Klebold responded, "No, run, just get out of here."

Investigator Mike Heylin of the Jefferson County District Attorney's Office stated that he had been contacted by Randy and Judy Brown, parents of Brooks Brown, in early 1998. The Brown's told Investigator Heylin that Eric Harris, who attends Columbine High School with Brooks Brown, had been harassing and threatening Brooks Brown. Randy and Judy Brown told Investigator Heylin that Eric Harris belonged to a "black trench coat gang" and had a web site reference murder and killing. They provided Investigator Heylin with possible web site addresses of HTTP://members.aol.com/rebdomine/index.html or http://members.aol.com/rebdoomer/index.html.

Your affiant discovered a report made to the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office on March 18, 1998, 98-5504, by Randy Brown Randy Brown stated that Eric Harris was making death threats towards his son. Brooks Brown. Randy Brown provided ten pages of material copied from Eric Harris' web page to Deputy Mark Miller. One of the printouts reads, "Wie gehts. Well all you people out there can just kiss my ass and die. From now on, i dont give a fuck what almost any of you mutha fuckas have to say unless i respect you which is highly unlikely. but for those of you who happen to know me and know that i respect you may peace be with you and dont be in my line of fire. for the rest of you, you all better fucking hide in your houses because im comin fo EVERYONE soon, and i WILL be armed to the fuckin teeth and I WILL shoot to kill and i WILL fucking KILL EVERYTHING No I am not crazy, crazy is just a word, to me it has no meaning, everyone is different, but most of you fuckheads out there i soceity, going to your everyday fucking jobs and doing your everyday routine shitty things, i say fuck you and die. if you go a problem with my thoughts, come tell me and ill kill you, because.....god damnnit, DEAD PEOPLE DONT ARGUE!" Anothe page has an entry which states, "I will rig up explosives all over a town and detonate each one of them at will after I mow dow a whole fucking area full of you snotty ass rich mother fucking high strung godlike attitude having worthless pieces of sh whores. i dont care if I live or die in the shootout, all I want to do is kill and injure as many of you pricks as I can, especially few people Like brooks brown." Randy Brown told Deputy Miller that Eric Harris is also known as "Reb." Randy Brown state that Harris also has an acquaintance by the name of Dylan Klebold, who is also known as "Vodka."

Investigator Ralph Gallegos interviewed Christopher Morris, who stated that he used to be part of TCM, Trench Coat Mafi Morris told Investigator Gallegos he believed the people inside Columbine High School doing the shooting were Dylan Klebol Eric Harris, and [redacted]. Christopher Morris stated that Eric Harris also goes by "Reb." Two weeks ago Eric Harris h

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 ____

JC-001-025686

JUDGE

COURT, JEFFERSON COUNTY, COLORADO

Investigator Cheryl Zimmerman, being duly sworn upon oath says:

That the foregoing offense(s) alleged was committed of this affiant's own personal knowledge, and the facts stated therein are true.

been picked on by "Jocks" at Columbine High School. Following this incident, while at Dylan Klebold's house, Harris told Christopher Morris, "Wouldn't it be nice to kill jocks." Christopher Morris said while this conversation was taking place, they were reading books about Nazi's and discussed cutting the power to the school and placing PVC bombs with screws inside at the doors of the school.

Detective Nick Rogers of Denver Police Department responded to [redacted] South Reed Street, County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, with the Denver and Sheridan Police Departments SWAT Teams at about 2:00 p.m.. Upon arrival they discovered Eric Harris' parents and sister inside the house. Wayne and Catherine Harris gave permission to search the house for additional occupants. Detective Rogers observed in Eric Harris' downstairs bedroom a plastic bag containing shotgun shells and military style binoculars. No other occupants were found in the house. As the SWAT Teams were exiting the residence, they smelled a strong odor of gas in the garage. With Wayne and Catherine Harris' permission, they searched the garage and saw nothing unusual, but discovered a storage unit which was shut.

Arapahoe County Sheriff's Detective Faith Stevens interviewed Columbine High School teacher Peggy Dodd. Dodd stated that she was in the library of Columbine High School when a student. Brian Anderson, entered the library and fell against the counter. Peggy Dodd stated that Brian Anderson had blood on his face and chest. Brian Anderson stated, "Eric Harris shot me." Peggy Dodd stated she looked outside and saw Dylan Klebold standing on a grassy knoll above the parking lot. Peggy Dodd stated that Klebold was carrying a long rifle type gun, shooting into the parking lot in a sweeping motion.

Based upon the aforementioned information, your affiant respectfully requests that the court issue a search warrant for the home residence of Eric Harris, located at [redacted] South Reed Street, County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, described as:

A two story single family residence, blue siding with a brick front, and attached garage.

For the purpose of searching for the following:

Firearms/weapons; ammunition; magazines; clips;
explosives; wires and explosive making materials;
books and literature containing information about explosives, explosive making, weapons, murder, assaults, shootings, crime at schools, violence, antiauthoritarian or anti government groups, Nazi organizations;
maps of Jefferson County or Columbine High School, or these areas;
address books;
trench coat type or dark clothing or uniforms;
Columbine High School or Ken Caryl Middle School yearbooks; school records/documentation;
examples of handwriting;
backpacks; duffle bags or similar baggage;
letters/correspondence containing any information or reference to weapons, explosives, murder, assault, shootings, suicide, crime at school, Nazi organizations, antigovernment groups, antiauthoritarian groups, threats of harm or retaliation against students

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 ____

JC-001-025687

JUDGE

_____ COURT, JEFFERSON COUNTY, COLORADO

Investigator Cheryl Zimmerman, being duly sworn upon oath says:

That the foregoing offense(s) alleged was committed of this affiant's own personal knowledge, and the facts stated therein are true.

teachers at Columbine High School, violence or between any of the following individuals, Dylan Klebold, Eric Harris, [redacted], [redacted] and [redacted] or between any current or past members of the Trench Coat Mafia;

diaries;

vehicle registrations;

computer equipment to include electronic data processing and storage devices computer systems including control processing units, internal and peripheral storage devices, such as fixed disks, external hard disks, floppy drives and diskettes, type drives and tapes, optical storage devices or other memory storage devices,

any correspondence including e-mail, letters, notes, memorandum or other communications in written or oral form stored on the computer systems seized or in hard copy, or any information on Eric Harris' web page, web site or in his e-mail file, namely **http://members.aol.com/rebdomine, pissed.htm, http://members.aol.com/rebdomine, index.html, http://members.aol.com/rebdoomer/index.html, http://members.aol.com/rebdoomer/wisdom2.htm.** (These materials could be attached to or contained within the e-mail or within the audit files of e-mail programs, and/or possibly stored in the form of data, files, documents, graphics or gragments or partially deleted fragments of the same or other magnetically stored format, stored on floppy disks, hard disk drives, magnetic tapes or other media capable of storing information in either a magnetic or optical form),

any graphic images stored in various formats on the computer systems seized or in hard copy, any printouts, videotapes, digitally produced pictures,

all of the above computer related materials containing information about or any reference to firearms, weapons, ammunition, explosive making, murder, suicide, assault, shootings, crimes at school, violence, antigovernment or antiauthoritarian groups, Nazi organizations, Trench Coat Mafia, threats of harm or retaliation to students or teachers at Columbine High School, violence or any correspondence, e-mail, or other communicatiions between any of the following individuals: Dylan Klebold, Eric Harris, [redacted], [redacted] and [redacted] or between any current or past members of the Trench Coat Mafia.

Your affiant further requests that this affidavit and warrants or orders resulting from this affidavit be sealed by the court to preserve the integrity of the on-going criminal investigation.

Approved _____ **Judge**

C Zimmerman

Sworn to before me this 20 14

day of April 19 99

_____ **JUDGE**

COMBINED COURT COLORADO JEFFERSON COUNTY

JC-001-025688

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ZIMMERMAN	Case Report No.: 99-7625-B
Preceding Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 05-03-99
Classification: X HOMICIDE Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 04-20-99, at about 1145 hours, I received a page from Investigator Doug Moore. I returned the call and was told by him that there had been a shooting at Columbine High School and that I was needed back in the Sheriff's office. Upon arrival, I was told that the situation was ongoing and that there were a number of investigators either on scene or headed to that scene and that I needed to remain within the Investigation Division. I was later instructed by Captain Dan Harris to prepare search warrants for the residences of both Eric Harris at [redacted] South Reed Street, and for Dylan Klebold, at [redacted] Cougar Road. I prepared both warrants from information obtained from Investigator Kate Battan, which were then read and revised by Assistant District Attorneys Judy Archuleta and Laura Dunbar.

At about 1740 hours, I presented those warrants to Judge Nieto, who approved and sealed them. See attached. Upon approval of those warrants, I returned to the Investigation Division where I was told by Sgt. John Hicks to report to the command post of the scene at Columbine High School, along with Investigator Craig Schoshke and to provide those warrants to Sgt. Pat Woodin.

Upon arrival at the command post, I gave both warrants to Sgt. Pat Woodin. She and Investigator Kate Battan told me that they had arranged for me to go to the residence at [redacted] South Reed Street, to assist with the warrant at that residence. Investigator Battan told me that the residence had been swept by one of the bomb squads and that the house was clear of any explosive devices, but that some had been removed from the residence. They also stated that Investigator Schoshke should come with me. We then met with Sgt. Dan McCasky of Lakewood Police Department, who stated that the Littleton Police Department lab would accompany us to that location and that they had the items necessary for the search and the collection of evidence.

At about 1910 hours, the personnel who were to be involved in the search at the Harris residence arrived at that residence. Upon arrival, I noted that Deputy Dale Scott had the scene secured and that no other law enforcement personnel were on scene at that time. Deputy Scott kept a log of the times personnel entered and exited the scene. See his report.

At about 1920 hours, personnel to be involved with the search of the residence entered the garage where a double overhead

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date		Page 1 of 2
Zimmerman	X-31	0770	050699	JC-001-025689	
ORIGINAL / INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES		OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ZIMMERMAN	Case Report No.: 99-7625-B
Preceting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report: COLUMBINE		Date This Report: 05-03-99
Classification: X HOMICIDE Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

garage was propped open with a 2 x 4, prior to our arrival. These personnel included Littleton Police Department Lab Technicians Bruce Adams and Jessica Barrett, Lakewood Police Department personnel, Sgt. Dan McCasky, Investigators Alex Jameson, San Connally, Greg Slater, Dave Mowery, Mitch Harper, and Mike Greenwell, as well as Jefferson County Sheriff's Department Investigators Craig Schoshke and myself. After a short briefing reference the content of the warrant and the situation, Littleton Lab personnel entered the residence, accompanied by Investigator Craig Schoshke, to take still photos of the residence prior to us searching the residence. While they were doing so, Investigator Jameson of the Lakewood Police Department stated that he had spoken with a neighbor who stated they had heard both Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold discussing breaking glass and the use of an aluminum bat and had then heard glass breaking. Detective Jameson stated that the neighbor told him this had occurred on 04-19-99. Lakewood Investigators then looked on the east side of the Harris' residence and discovered some broken glass. When the Littleton lab personnel were finished with their photography, the rest of the search personnel entered the scene. Numerous items were collected. See attached evidence sheets. During the course of the search, Jefferson County Sheriff's Investigator Don Estep accompanied by FBI Special Agent Mark Holtslaw and Attorney General Special Investigator Gary Clyman, all assigned to the FBI domestic terrorism task force, arrived at the scene. Investigator Estep asked me specifically about any playing cards which had been discovered. I then showed Investigator Estep the playing cards which had been discovered in Eric Harris' room. Investigators Estep and Clyman and Special Agent Holtslaw then left the scene and returned later to assist with the remainder of the search. Lakewood Police Investigators provided me a list of the numbers on the caller ID unit in the family room of the Harris'residence.

At about 0045 hours, on 04-21-99, all search personnel exited the scene and the residence was secured by myself and Investigator Schoshke. At that time, Deputy Scott took down the crime scene tape and also left the residence. All evidence items recovered from the search of the residence were secured in the department car driven by Investigator Schoshke and myself. Investigator Schoshke and I then took those items and secured them in the evidence vault at the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office. The item listed as evidence item #271, were taken and secured by Littleton Police Lab personnel.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-025690

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
	K-31	0774			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	ZIMMERMAN	99-7625-O
Correcting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-07-99
Classification X First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 4-30-99, I took a Return and Inventory, for the search warrant conducted at [redacted] South Reed Street on 4-20-99, to the Clerk's office.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-025691

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
CD Zimmerman	X-31	0170			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

COUNTY OF JEFFERSON)
)
STATE OF COLORADO)

RETURN AND INVENTORY

I, Investigator Cheryl Zimmerman, received the within Search Warrant on this 20th day of April, 1999, and executed it as follows:

On April 20, 1999, at 7:00 o'clock p.m., I searched the premises described in the Search Warrant and left a copy of the Search Warrant with:

(occupant's name) or [redacted] South Reed Street (at address of search)

The following is an inventory of property taken pursuant to the Search Warrant:

Sony 8mm video camera
green Steno book
piece Steno paper w/computer information
two (2) glass test tubes w/plastic caps
eight (8) 1 ½" x 2" mirrors
metal pieces
magnets, four (4) boxes pellets, slugs, 9mm bullets, pointed pellets
paper bag w/2 metal boxes w/nails
canvas bag w/shot
two (2) boxes match sticks
broken jar w/metal pieces
floppy discs
miscellaneous documents
Gateway 2000 CPU (model #GP6-300 - serial #0010635389)
miscellaneous components and cables to computer
miscellaneous discs
NEC 3FGX computer monitor (serial #2ZM74087A)
documents
HP 682C printer (serial #SG66B1N0ZK)
contents of trash
paperwork of Eric Harris
poster
"DANGER" sign
batteries and packaging
Micronta tester
heavy duty lamp bulb

This inventory was made by C D Zimmerman (signature of officer), in the presence of R W Milley (signature of another officer or credible person), and is a true and detailed account of all property taken pursuant to the Search Warrant.envelopes igniters

JC-001-025692

two (2) pieces of PVC pipe
Sony micro cassette recorder
two (2) 2.5 gallon AMF oil containers
roll duct tape
box (cardboard)
papers
videotapes
micro cassette tape (Maxell)
roll black electrical tape
baggy of broken glass fragments
photograph
papers, bank account information
knife and tool
Dylan Klebold's papers
one (1) shotgun barrel w/fireworks shell tube
roll electrical wire, 4 fuse, detonation cord, nails, 6 AA batteries
end of rifle barrel
blue case w/shot, purple case empty
wire connections
plastic dish w/small rocks
miscellaneous electric parts
cigar box w/shotgun shells, firecracker fuse
3 batteries, 1 firecracker, miscellaneous electrical components, duct taped papers
five (5) Doom books
two (2) receipts
school books and papers
two (2) handwritten notes on Day Planner paper
two (2) Schematic and note
fireworks, nails, small rocket engines, 8mm tape
1 empty shell case, 2 slugs, empty case w/wood
stock of gun, PVC end cap, box playing cards, metal rods
paper w/writing, 2 Morse code, electrical wire
electric parts
US Calvary magazine, packages of ignitors, fireworks catalogs, tools, papers, school books, igniters
Anarchy cookbook document, papers
bottle of Jack Daniels, glove
web straps
paper wrapped w/tape, black BDU's, black torn t-shirt
two (2) lighter fluids
gray file case, nails, shotgun shells
fireworks, detonator fuse, ball bearings, fuse cord
notebook
papers, miscellaneous documents, photographs

This inventory was made by C. Zimmerman, in the presence of
(signature of officer)

R.W. Miller, and is a true and detailed account of all
(signature of another officer or credible person)

property taken pursuant to the Search Warrant.envelopes igniters

CD's, disks, metal, electrical parts, receipts, card, paper from firecracker
magazines, notebook, wood target
ack toolbox marked "explosives" and contents
papers w/names and numbers
wood plaque
yearbooks, school papers
tools, igniters
black BDU's, black t-shirt
Black Cat bag
Maxell CD
diagram, folder w/papers, Hobby Lobby bag, duct tape roll, Klebold label
bag (12) shotgun shells, paper, disk, electrical tape
knife box - empty
gun box - empty, notepad map
yearbook '98
map, metal pieces, voodoo doll, Black Cat paper
match sticks taped, laser disk, micro cassette, diagram, card
two (2) 8mm tapes, deck of cards, calendar, stuffed bear w/CO_2 cartridge, bullet
Hobby Lobby bag, duct tape, Klebold label
notepad w/diagram
laser pointer, disk, micro cassette tape
Calendar
five (5) cut finger tips from black glove
torn calendar page
ree (3) pictures of suspect
graduation announcement
five (5) pages graduation list
miscellaneous school papers and records
Marine information packet
spool wire
black electrical tape
Quick Tite glue
class schedule for Eric Harris
report card in State Farm envelope
five (5) black leather glove fingertips
pellet gun (shotgun design) w/duct tape
two (2) '96 and '97 Columbine High School yearbooks
miscellaneous fireworks, fuses, 12 gauge shotgun shells, shotgun shell tubes and caps
pair black BDU pants
diagram
medicine bottles
handwritten note
paper

This inventory was made by C.D. Zimmerman (signature of officer), in the presence of R.W. Miller (signature of another officer or credible person), and is a true and detailed account of all property taken pursuant to the Search Warrant.envelopes igniters

photograph

This inventory was made by _____, in the presence of
(signature of officer)

_____, and is a true and detailed account of all
(signature of another officer or credible person)

property taken pursuant to the Search Warrant.**envelopes igniters**

IN THE _____ COURT IN AND FOR

THE COUNTY OF JEFFERSON

NO. _____ DIV. _____

SEARCH WARRANT

TO: **Investigator Cheryl Zimmerman**, an officer authorized by law and any other officer authorized to execute search warrants within the County of **Jefferson**, State of Colorado.

Investigator Cheryl Zimmerman, having this date filed an affidavit for a search warrant in conformity with the provisions of Rule 41, Colorado Rule of Criminal Procedure and C.R.S. 16-3-301, et. seq., as amended, for the following described PROPERTY, to wit:

Firearms/weapons; ammunition; magazines; clips;
explosives; wires and explosive making materials;
books and literature containing information about explosives, explosive making, weapons, murder, assaults, shootings, crimes at schools, violence, antiauthoritarian or anti government groups, Nazi organizations;
maps of Jefferson County or Columbine High School, or these areas;
address books;
trench coat type or dark clothing or uniforms;
Columbine High School or Ken Caryl Middle School yearbooks; school records/documentation;
examples of handwriting;
backpacks; duffle bags or similar baggage;
letters/correspondence containing any information or reference to weapons, explosives, murder, assault, shootings, suicide, crimes at school, Nazi organizations, antigovernment groups, antiauthoritarian groups, threats of harm or retaliation against students or teachers at Columbine High School, violence or between any of the following individuals, Dylan Klebold, Eric Harris, [redacted] and [redacted] or between any current or past members of the Trench Coat Mafia;
diaries;
vehicle registrations;
computer equipment to include electronic data processing and storage devices computer systems including control processing units, internal and peripheral storage devices, such as fixed disks, external hard disks, floppy drives and diskettes, type drives and tapes, optical storage devices or other memory storage devices,
any correspondence including e-mail, letters, notes, memorandum or other communications in written or oral form stored on the computer systems seized or in hard copy, or any information on Eric Harris' web page, web site or in his e-mail file, namely **http://members.aol.com/rebdomine, index.html, http://members.aol.com/rebdomine, pissed.htm, http://members.aol.com/rebdoomer/index.html, http://members.aol.com/rebdoomer/wisdom2.htm.** (These materials could be attached to or contained within the e-mail or within the audit files of e-mail programs, and/or possibly stored in the form of data, files, documents, graphics or gragments or partially deleted fragments of the same or other magnetically stored format, stored on floppy disks, hard disk drives, magnetic tapes or other media capable of storing information in either a magnetic or optical form),
any graphic images stored in various formats on the computer systems seized or in hard copy, any printouts, videotapes, digitally produced pictures,
all of the above computer related materials containing information about or any reference to firearms, weapons, ammunition, explosive making, murder, suicide, assault, shootings, crimes at school, violence, antigovernment or antiauthoritarian groups, Nazi organizations, Trench Coat Mafia, threats of harm or retaliation to students or teachers at Columbine High School, violence or any correspondence, e-mail, or other communicatiions between any of the following individuals: Dylan Klebold, Eric Harris, [redacted] and [redacted] or between any current or past members of the Trench Coat Mafia.

Believed to be situated **At The Place** known and described as:

[redacted] South Reed Street

two story single family residence, blue siding with a brick front, and attached garage.

Upon one or more grounds set forth in Rule 41, Colorado Rules of Criminal Procedure and C.R.S. 16-3-302, as amended, namely:

X Which is stolen or embezzled; or
X Which is designed or intended for use as a means of committing a criminal offense; or
Which is or has been used as a means of committing a criminal offense; or
The possession of which is illegal; or
Which would be material evidence in a subsequent criminal prosecution in this state or in another state; or
X Other: ANY DOCUMENTS AND/OR PAPERS TENDING TO SHOW OCCUPANCY OR CONTROL OF SAID OWNERSHIP.

I am satisfied that there is probable cause to believe that the property so described is located within the **premises** above described, and that the grounds for this search warrant exist.

YOU ARE THEREFORE COMMANDED to search the place above described for the property above described, and seize those items described.

YOU ARE FURTHER COMMANDED to leave a copy of the search warrant and receipt for the property taken with the person from whom or from whose premises the property is taken; or, in lieu thereof, to leave a copy of the search warrant and receipt at the place from which the property is taken.

YOU ARE FURTHER COMMANDED to make return of this search warrant and a written inventory of the property taken to the undersigned judge within ten days from date hereof.

On the basis of the information set forth in the affidavit and pursuant to C.R.S. 16-3-301, et. seq., as amended, YOU ARE AUTHORIZED to execute this search warrant in the manner set forth above, with the following special conditions, to wit: _____

Init: Entry without prior announcement, identity and purpose is hereby authorized:

Dated this _____ day of _____, A.D. 19____

BY THE COURT:

_____ JUDGE

JUDGE

_____ COURT, JEFFERSON COUNTY, COLORADO

'nvestigator Cheryl Zimmerman, being duly sworn upon oath says:

aat the foregoing offense(s) alleged was committed of this affiant's own personal knowledge, and the facts stated therein are true.

Your affiant is of lawful age and a sworn peace officer of the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office, Golden, Colorado, in the County of Jefferson.

Your affiant states that the following facts are true and based upon his/her personal knowledge, as a result of his/her conversations with the person(s) named herein and reviewing their written reports.

On April 20, 1999, at about 11:15 a.m., Jefferson County Sheriff's Office Dispatch received a call stating that there was a bomb in the area of Ken Caryl and Chatfield, County of Jefferson, State of Colorado. At the same time Dispatch received another call reporting that there was a girl "down" in the parking lot at Columbine High School. Deputy Paul Magor was dispatched at 11:16 a.m. to the bomb, and Deputies Scott Taborsky and Eric Miller were dispatched to Columbine High School, 6201 South Pierce Street, County of Jefferson, State of Colorado. Upon their arrival, Deputies Taborsky and Miller observed numerous students who were yelling and screaming as they ran out of the school. Deputies Taborsky and Miller also heard what they believed to be gunshots coming from inside the school. Deputies Taborsky and Miller were told by numerous students that people had been shot inside the school.

Jefferson County Sheriff's Investigator Gary Muse interviewed Brooks Brown, a student of Columbine High School, who stated that prior to the shooting beginning he was in the corridor of Columbine High School and recognized Eric Harris wearing a black duster, black jeans, carrying a duffel bag which had an odd shape to it. Eric Harris told Brooks Brown, "I like you, get out of here." Brooks Brown believed something bad was going to happen, so he exited the school and went to the parking lot. Brown recognized Dylan Klebold's car, an older black 4-door Mercedes Benz, with a "NIN" sticker on the back, parked next to his own car. Brooks Brown recognized Eric Harris' car, a black Honda Civic 4-door, with a "Ramstein" sticker on the back window, parked on the other side of his own car. Brooks Brown stated that Harris and Klebold are best friends and believed them to be together.

Jefferson County Sheriff's Investigator Ralph Gallegos interviewed Alaj Andra Marsh, a student of Columbine High School. Alaj Marsh stated that she had been in class in Columbine High School, when she heard shooting. Alaj Marsh went to the corridor where she saw Dylan Klebold and a male known to her as "Reb." Alaj Marsh stated that both "Reb" and Dylan Klebold were wearing black pants and full length black dusters. Alaj Marsh saw that Dylan Klebold was carrying a rifle type weapon at waist height and was firing down the hall.

Littleton Police Detective Russell Hoffman interviewed Tyler Jackman, a student at Columbine High School. Jackman stated that he was in the parking lot of Columbine High School with a friend, Wade Alan Frank, at lunch time, about 11:30 a.m.. Tyler Jackman saw Dylan Klebold at the top of the stairs at the entrance to Columbine High School, wearing a full length black coat. Dylan Klebold walked down the stairs where an unknown male was lying face down at the bottom of the stairs. Tyler Jackman saw Dylan Klebold shoot into the back of the unknown male with a sawed off shotgun. Dylan Klebold then began walking toward a grassy area, at which point he took a white pipe bomb, lit it, and threw it into the senior parking lot, where it exploded. Dylan Klebold then walked back up the stairs where he met another male and the two walked inside the school. Tyler Jackman stated he could not identify the second male, as he only saw him briefly.

Investigator Kate Battan interviewed Wade Alan Frank, a student of Columbine High School, who stated that about 11:30 a.m.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____

/ of _____, 19 ____

JC-001-025698

_____

JUDGE

COURT, JEFFERSON COUNTY, COLORADO

'nvestigator Cheryl Zimmerman, being duly sworn upon oath says:

.hat the foregoing offense(s) alleged was committed of this affiant's own personal knowledge, and the facts stated therein are true.

lunch time, he was in the parking lot of Columbine High School with Tyler Jackman, when he heard gunshots inside the school. Wade Frank saw a male wearing a long black trench coat at the top of the stairs at the entrance to Columbine High School. Wade Frank mentioned to Jackman that he thought it was "[redacted]" Jackman told Frank it was Dylan Klebold. The male in the trench coat was also wearing a black hat, possibly a baseball hat backwards or a ski mask. Wade Frank saw the male walk down the stairs, approach a male lying face down at the bottom of the stairs, and shoot a sawed off shotgun into his back. Wade Frank saw the male throw a white PVC pipe bomb, which exploded. Wade Frank saw the male walk to the top of the stairs, where there was a second male dressed the same.

Investigator Art Peterson interviewed Columbine High School student John Savage. Savage stated that during the shooting he was hiding under a table in the library. He recognized Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold, both wearing black. Dylan Klebold pointed a black handgun under the table at Savage. Savage said, "What are you doing?" Dylan responded, "We're out killing people." Klebold told Savage to identify himself and Savage responded, "It's John." Savage then asked, "Are you going to kill me?" Klebold responded, "No, run, just get out of here."

Investigator Mike Heylin of the Jefferson County District Attorney's Office stated that he had been contacted by Randy and Judy Brown, parents of Brooks Brown, in early 1998. The Brown's told Investigator Heylin that Eric Harris, who attends Columbine High School with Brooks Brown, had been harassing and threatening Brooks Brown. Randy and Judy Brown told Investigator Heylin that Eric Harris belonged to a "black trench coat gang" and had a web site reference murder and killing. They provided Investigator Heylin with possible web site addresses of HTTP://members.aol.com/rebdomine/index.html or http://members.aol.com/rebdoomer/index.html.

'our affiant discovered a report made to the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office on March 18, 1998, 98-5504, by Randy Brown. Randy Brown stated that Eric Harris was making death threats towards his son, Brooks Brown. Randy Brown provided ten pages of material copied from Eric Harris' web page to Deputy Mark Miller. One of the printouts reads, "Wie gehts. Well all you people out there can just kiss my ass and die. From now on, I dont give a fuck what almost any of you mutha fuckas have to say, unless I respect you which is highly unlikely. but for those of you who happen to know me and know that I respect you may peace be with you and dont be in my line of fire. for the rest of you, you all better fucking hide in your houses because im comin for EVERYONE soon, and I WILL be armed to the fuckin teeth and I WILL shoot to kill and I WILL fucking KILL EVERYTHING! No I am not crazy, crazy is just a word, to me it has no meaning, everyone is different, but most of you fuckheads out there in soceity, going to your everyday fucking jobs and doing your everyday routine shitty things, I say fuck you and die. if you got a problem with my thoughts, come tell me and ill kill you, because.....god damnnit, DEAD PEOPLE DONT ARGUE!" Another page has an entry which states, "I will rig up explosives all over a town and detonate each one of them a will after I mow down a whole fucking area full of you snotty ass rich mother fucking high strung godlike attitude having worthless pieces of shit whores. I dont care if I live or die in the shootout, all I want to do is kill and injure as many of you prick as I can, especially a few people Like brooks brown." Randy Brown told Deputy Miller that Eric Harris is also known as "Reb." Randy Brown stated that Harris also has an acquaintance by the name of Dylan Klebold, who is also known as "Vodka."

Investigator Ralph Gallegos interviewed Christopher Morris, who stated that he used to be part of TCM, Trench Coat Mafia Morris told Investigator Gallegos he believed the people inside Columbine High School doing the shooting were Dylan Klebol Eric Harris, and [redacted] Christopher Morris stated that Eric Harris also goes by "Reb." Two weeks ago Eric Harris ha

Sworn to before me this _____

ay of _____, 19 ____

JC-001-025699

JUDGE

COURT, JEFFERSON COUNTY, COLORADO

'nvestigator Cheryl Zimmerman, being duly sworn upon oath says:

.hat the foregoing offense(s) alleged was committed of this affiant's own personal knowledge, and the facts stated therein are true.

been picked on by "Jocks" at Columbine High School. Following this incident, while at Dylan Klebold's house, Harris told Christopher Morris, "Wouldn't it be nice to kill jocks." Christopher Morris said while this conversation was taking place, they were reading books about Nazi's and discussed cutting the power to the school and placing PVC bombs with screws inside at the doors of the school.

Detective Nick Rogers of Denver Police Department responded to [redacted] South Reed Street, County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, with the Denver and Sheridan Police Departments SWAT Teams at about 2:00 p.m.. Upon arrival they discovered Eric Harris' parents and sister inside the house. Wayne and Catherine Harris gave permission to search the house for additional occupants. Detective Rogers observed in Eric Harris' downstairs bedroom a plastic bag containing shotgun shells and military style binoculars. No other occupants were found in the house. As the SWAT Teams were exiting the residence, they smelled a strong odor of gas in the garage. With Wayne and Catherine Harris' permission, they searched the garage and saw nothing unusual, but discovered a storage unit which was shut.

Arapahoe County Sheriff's Detective Faith Stevens interviewed Columbine High School teacher Peggy Dodd. Dodd stated that she was in the library of Columbine High School when a student, Brian Anderson, entered the library and fell against the counter. Peggy Dodd stated that Brian Anderson had blood on his face and chest. Brian Anderson stated, "Eric Harris shot me." Peggy Dodd stated she looked outside and saw Dylan Klebold standing on a grassy knoll above the parking lot. Peggy Dodd stated that Klebold was carrying a long rifle type gun, shooting into the parking lot in a sweeping motion.

On April 20, 1999, Investigator Cheryl Zimmerman of the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office executed a search warrant at 8276 South Reed Street. A video camera was recovered from the family room of the residence and entered into evidence as item 200.

On April 24, 1999, Investigator Cheryl Zimmerman removed an 8mm tape from item 200, the video camera. Investigator Zimmerman viewed that tape and found it to be both Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold video recording their planning for the incident which occurred on April 20, 1999, at Columbine High School. During the tape, Dylan Klebold is filming Eric Harris' bedroom at 8276 South Reed Street. This room is known to Investigator Zimmerman from the search warrant. The room is a lower level room with a large window well outside the west window. Klebold films the west window in Harris' room and refers to it as a "bunker." Klebold states, "That's where its buried." This comment is made moments after video taping both pipe bombs, a black rifle which Harris refers to as a carbine, and a shotgun, which Harris refers to as "Arlene."

Based upon the aforementioned information, your affiant respectfully requests that the court issue a search warrant for the home **residence** of Eric Harris, located at [redacted] **South Reed Street**, County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, described as:

A two story single family residence, blue siding with a brick front, and attached garage.

For the purpose of searching for the following:

Firearms/weapons; ammunition; magazines; clips;
explosives; wires and explosive making materials;

Sworn to before me this _____

ıy of _____ , 19 ____

JC-001-025700

JUDGE

_____ COURT, JEFFERSON COUNTY, COLORADO

ıvestigator Cheryl Zimmerman, being duly sworn upon oath says:

hat the foregoing offense(s) alleged was committed of this affiant's own personal knowledge, and the facts stated therein are true.

books and literature containing information about explosives, explosive making, weapons, murder, assaults, shootings, crimes at schools, violence, antiauthoritarian or anti government groups, Nazi organizations;
maps of Jefferson County or Columbine High School, or these areas;
address books;
trench coat type or dark clothing or uniforms;
Columbine High School or Ken Caryl Middle School yearbooks; school records/documentation;
examples of handwriting;
backpacks; duffle bags or similar baggage;
letters/correspondence containing any information or reference to weapons, explosives, murder, assault, shootings, suicide, crimes at school, Nazi organizations, antigovernment groups, antiauthoritarian groups, threats of harm or retaliation against students or teachers at Columbine High School, violence or between any of the following individuals, Dylan Klebold, Eric Harris, [redacted] and [redacted]s or between any current or past members of the Trench Coat Mafia;

diaries;
vehicle registrations;
computer equipment to include electronic data processing and storage devices computer systems including control processing units, internal and peripheral storage devices, such as fixed disks, external hard disks, floppy drives and diskettes, type drives and tapes, optical storage devices or other memory storage devices,
any correspondence including e-mail, letters, notes, memorandum or other communications in written or oral form stored on the computer systems seized or in hard copy, or any information on Eric Harris' web page, web site or in his e-mail file, namely **http://members.aol.com/rebdomine, index.html, http://members.aol.com/rebdomine, pissed.htm, http://members.aol.com/rebdoomer/index.html, http://members.aol.com/rebdoomer/wisdom2.htm.** (These materials could ttp://members.aol.com/rebdoomer/index.html, http://members.aol.com/rebdoomer/wisdom2.htm. (These materials could : attached to or contained within the e-mail or within the audit files of e-mail programs, and/or possibly stored in the form of ıata, files, documents, graphics or fragments or partially deleted fragments of the same or other magnetically stored format, stored on floppy disks, hard disk drives, magnetic tapes or other media capable of storing information in either a magnetic or optical form),
any graphic images stored in various formats on the computer systems seized or in hard copy, any printouts, videotapes, digitally produced pictures,
all of the above computer related materials containing information about or any reference to firearms, weapons, ammunition, explosive making, murder, suicide, assault, shootings, crimes at school, violence, antigovernment or antiauthoritarian groups, Nazi organizations, Trench Coat Mafia, threats of harm or retaliation to students or teachers at Columbine High School, violence or any correspondence, e-mail, or other communications between any of the following individuals: Dylan Klebold, Eric Harris, [redacted] and [redacted]s or between any current or past members of the Trench Coat Mafia.

Your affiant further requests that this affidavit and warrants or orders resulting from this affidavit be sealed by the court to preserve the integrity of the on-going criminal investigation.

Approved _____
Judge

_____

Sworn to before me this _____

_y of _____ , 19 ____

JC-001-025701

_____
JUDGE

_____ COURT, JEFFERSON COUNTY, COLORADO

Investigator Cheryl Zimmerman, being duly sworn upon oath says:

That the foregoing offense(s) alleged was committed of this affiant's own personal knowledge, and the facts stated therein are true.

books and literature containing information about explosives, explosive making, weapons, murder, assaults, shootings, crimes at schools, violence, antiauthoritarian or anti government groups, Nazi organizations;
maps of Jefferson County or Columbine High School, or these areas;
address books;
trench coat type or dark clothing or uniforms;
Columbine High School or Ken Caryl Middle School yearbooks; school records/documentation;
examples of handwriting;
backpacks; duffle bags or similar baggage;
letters/correspondence containing any information or reference to weapons, explosives, murder, assault, shootings, suicide, crimes at school, Nazi organizations, antigovernment groups, antiauthoritarian groups, threats of harm or retaliation against students or teachers at Columbine High School, violence or between any of the following individuals, Dylan Klebold, Eric Harris, [redacted] and [redacted] or between any current or past members of the Trench Coat Mafia;
diaries;
vehicle registrations;
computer equipment to include electronic data processing and storage devices computer systems including control processing units, internal and peripheral storage devices, such as fixed disks, external hard disks, floppy drives and diskettes, type drives and tapes, optical storage devices or other memory storage devices,
any correspondence including e-mail, letters, notes, memorandum or other communications in written or oral form stored on the computer systems seized or in hard copy, or any information on Eric Harris' web page, web site or in his e-mail file, namely **http://members.aol.com/rebdomine, pissed.htm, http://members.aol.com/rebdomine, index.html, http://members.aol.com/rebdoomer/index.html, http://members.aol.com/rebdoomer/wisdom2.htm.** (These materials could be attached to or contained within the e-mail or within the audit files of e-mail programs, and/or possibly stored in the form of data, files, documents, graphics or fragments or partially deleted fragments of the same or other magnetically stored format, stored on floppy disks, hard disk drives, magnetic tapes or other media capable of storing information in either a magnetic or optical form),
any graphic images stored in various formats on the computer systems seized or in hard copy, any printouts, videotapes, digitally produced pictures,
all of the above computer related materials containing information about or any reference to firearms, weapons, ammunition, explosive making, murder, suicide, assault, shootings, crimes at school, violence, antigovernment or antiauthoritarian groups, Nazi organizations, Trench Coat Mafia, threats of harm or retaliation to students or teachers at Columbine High School, violence or any correspondence, e-mail, or other communications between any of the following individuals: Dylan Klebold, Eric Harris, [redacted] and [redacted] or between any current or past members of the Trench Coat Mafia.

Your affiant further requests that this affidavit and warrants or orders resulting from this affidavit be sealed by the court to preserve the integrity of the on-going criminal investigation.

Approved _____ **Judge**

_____

Sworn to before me this 24th **day of** April, 19 99

_____ **JUDGE**

JC-001-025702

Upon one or more grounds set forth in Rule 41, Colorado Rules of Criminal Procedure and C.R.S. 16-3-302, as amended, namely:

X Which is stolen or embezzled; or

X [redacted] as a means of committing a criminal offense; or

X Which is or has been used as a means of committing a criminal offense; or

X The possession of which is illegal; or

X Which would be material evidence in a subsequent criminal prosecution in this state or in another state; or

X Other: ANY DOCUMENTS AND/OR PAPERS TENDING TO SHOW OCCUPANCY OR CONTROL OF SAID OWNERSHIP.

I am satisfied that there is probable cause to believe that the property so described is located within the premises above described, and that the grounds for this search warrant exist.

YOU ARE THEREFORE COMMANDED to search the place above described for the property above described, and seize those items described.

YOU ARE FURTHER COMMANDED to leave a copy of the search warrant and receipt for the property taken with the person from whom or from whose premises the property is taken; or, in lieu thereof, to leave a copy of the search warrant and receipt at the place from which the property is taken.

YOU ARE FURTHER COMMANDED to make return of this search warrant and a written inventory of the property taken to the undersigned judge within ten days from date hereof.

On the basis of the information set forth in the affidavit and pursuant to C.R.S. 16-3-301, et seq., as amended, YOU ARE AUTHORIZED to execute this search warrant in the manner set forth above, with the following special conditions, to wit: _____

Initi: Entry without prior announcement, identity and purpose is hereby authorized: _____

Dated this 24 day of April, A.D. 19 99

BY THE COURT:

JUDGE

JUDGE

JC-001-025703

X V

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
SUPPLEMENT X	JCSO	ZIMMERMAN	99-7625-BB
C ing Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-10-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Cleared by Arrest ☐ Unfounded ☐		Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐
Reclassification ☐			

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 04-24-99, while viewing evidence item #200, an 8mm video, later re-packaged as item #333, I noted that Eric Harris referred to clips for one of his guns being purchased at Green Mountain Guns. I contacted Sergeant Ken Ester at the Command Post for this incident, and provided him this information to be followed up on.

In that video, Harris and Dylan Klebold also refer to a "bunker" outside of Harris' room, as well as a receipt from Green Mountain Guns being hidden in his room. As a result, I prepared a new search warrant for Harris' house at [redacted] South Reed Street. I contacted Judge Henry Nieto by telephone and faxed him this warrant, which he signed and sealed, and faxed it back to me. See attached. I provided Detective Rick Reker with the search warrant and the information, and requested that he carry out this search warrant. (See his report for additional details.)

then viewed evidence item #265, another 8mm videotape. Harris and Klebold began discussing possible secondary objectives to place bombs. Klebold then discusses a trail by Wadsworth, "by your old house." According to the in-house computer, Harris previously lived at 7844 South Teller Court. In the videotape, they discuss they should "rig something up with a trip bomb between two trees, so when someone goes down the path, it will go off." After hearing this information, I then contacted Detective Reker and asked him to also check that area. (See his report for details.)

Also mentioned is "The Blackjack Crew," and specifically Jason, Chris, Angel, Phil, and Bob. Klebold also mentions Brandon Larson in a threatening manner. They both discuss Klebold's double barrel shotgun and a Mr. Stevens in reference to the gun and that Mr. Stevens knew that Klebold was the one who was in fact buying the gun. Also mentioned in the video are "Morris and "Nate." In the video, evidence item #265, Harris and Klebold mention "Thanks to Mark John Doe and Phil John Doe," i reference to purchasing the guns. Again, they mentioned Green Mountain Guns, and again mentioned Mr. Stevens. Klebol and Harris discuss "Chris Pizza's house," and discuss in the same context that the "napalm better not freeze at that certa person's house." They also discuss someone by the name "Yoshi," again in a threatening manner. All of this information w provided to Sergeant Ken Ester at the Command Post.

JC-001-025704

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
C M Zimmerman	K-31	0770			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/167

CONTINUATION ☐	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ZIMMERMAN	Case Report No.: 99-7625-BB
SUPPLEMENT X			Date This Report: 05-10-99
Corresponding Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		
Classification: X FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open X	Exceptionally Cleared ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐
Reclassification ☐	Cleared by Arrest ☐	Unfounded ☐	Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-025705

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
C Zimmerman	K 31	0770			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/167

HECKLER, ZACHERY

JC-001-025706

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

CONSENT TO SEARCH

1. I have been asked by Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation to permit a complete search of:

All business records kept in any form in the possession of America Online, Inc. (AOL), 22000 AOL Way, Dulles, Virginia, in the Eastern District of Virginia, which pertain to the below listed account(s) or screen names(s) to include but not limited to: account information (including subscriber's full name, addresses, telephone numbers, screen names, account numbers, status of account, duration of account, method of payment); account history (including customer Terms of Service staff complaints); detailed billing information; and the existence and content of all e-mail sent from, sent to or received by the below-identified account(s):

This consent to search is also given to America Online, Inc. (AOL) and all subsidiaries of AOL including but not limited to GNN. The results of which are to be turned over to the FBI.

Account Name	Screen Name	Password
Devon & Adam's Account	Brickegurl	[redacted]
Chris Morris	LordKibbz	

2. I have been advised of my right to refuse consent.

3. I give this permission voluntarily.

4. I authorize these agents to take any items which they determine may be related to their investigation.

5/3/99
Date

Signature

Witness

SA, FBI
5/3/1999 @ 11:10.

JC-001-025707

Colorado Bureau of Investigation

Consent to Search

1. I, Zachary Adam Heckler, have been informed that I may properly refuse to give my permission for a search to be conducted without a search warrant.

2. I understand my Constitutional right to require that a search warrant be issued for this search, but I voluntarily waive this right.

3. I am the owner / tenant / possessor / guest / personal computers (3) of the premises / automobile / other property located at / described as:

5980 W. Quarles Dr. Littleton, CO 80128

which is the subject of the search.

4. I hereby authorize the following named law enforcement agents or officers in the State of Colorado, at this time, to conduct a search of my personal computers (3) as described in paragraph 3.

Richard H. Price, SA	FBI
Name	Agency
[illegible]	WMDTF
Name	Agency
Name	Agency

5. In addition, I specifically authorize the officers named in paragraph 4 to search any and all computer equipment, hard disk drives, floppy disks, magnetic tape or other magnetic or optical media capable of storing information in an electronic, magnetic, or optical format. This information may include, but is not limited to, any letters, correspondence, memoranda, journals, diaries, electronic mail, spreadsheets, databases, graphics, or other types of files, or deleted files, or fragments of files, found in the devices or media searched.

Signature of Consenting Person [signature]

Time 11:02 am / pm Date 5 / 3 / 99

Witnesses: [signature] SA, FBI. [signature] TFO
Signature Signature

[signature] Father
Signature Signature

JC-001-025708

FD-302 (Rev. 10-6-95)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

04/24/99

Date of transcription

[redacted] was contacted at his residence, [redacted] S. Quail Way, Littleton, Colorado, on April 23, 1999, at approximately 8:10 PM. He was advised of the personal and professional identities of the writer and Investigator Thomas Wilson of the Aurora Police Department. The investigators had met with [redacted] and his son [redacted] earlier at the Juvenile Assessment Center in Golden, Colorado. That interview was prompted by statements [redacted] had allegedly made at his school, Dakota Ridge High School. The results of that interview are covered in a separate FD-302, this case number.

At the request of Sergeant Kenneth Ester of the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department, the writer and Investigator Wilson responded to the residence in order to request permission to search the residence for any potential explosive devices or weapons.

[redacted] advised that he had just found out that [redacted] had been picked up by Jefferson County Sheriff's Deputies and was apparently transported to Littleton Porter Hospital for a mental health evaluation.

[redacted] and his wife, [redacted] were advised of the purpose of the investigator's visit, and the desire to make sure that [redacted] was not currently in possession of any explosive devices or weapons. The [redacted] offered to allow investigators to conduct a search of areas used by [redacted]. Both signed a consent to search form, and then led investigators to several areas within the residence. Investigators searched an upstairs room with a computer, an adjoining bedroom, the garage, and basement workshop of the residence. No contraband was observed. Investigators did note the sparseness of [redacted] personal possessions and very neat condition of the rooms. The [redacted] advised that they kept on [redacted] to keep the rooms neat, and said that he spent a lot of time at friend's homes.

The consent to search form was retained by Investigator Thomas Wilson of the Aurora Police Department.

JC-001-025710

Investigation on 04/23/99 at Littleton, Colorado

File # 4-DN-57405 Date dictated 04/24/99

by Agent Frank R. Vanecek, CBI

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-302 (Rev. 10-6-95)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

04/23/99
Date of transcription

[redacted], Date of Birth: [redacted], [redacted] was contacted by the interviewing agents on April 23, 1999, at the Juvenile Assessment Center, 1200 Johnson Rd., Golden, Colorado. He was advised of the personal and professional identities of the writer and Investigator Thomas Wilson of the Aurora Police Department.

[redacted] was being detained at the request of the staff at Dakota Ridge High School for interfering with educators, and was being interviewed by Juvenile Assessment Specialist Dave Bell upon the arrival of the investigators. During this time, the writer and Investigator Wilson spoke with [redacted] father, [redacted] who had responded to pick up his son at the center.

Investigators advised the senior [redacted] of the desire to speak with [redacted] regarding statements attributed to him, which evidently led to his detention at the school. Mr. [redacted] advised that he had no objections to his son being interviewed. Mr. [redacted] advised that he did not have any knowledge of [redacted] bringing a pipebomb to school, but stated that [redacted] had extensive knowledge about bombs and electronics. Mr. [redacted] stated that [redacted] got his information from the Internet. He stated that [redacted] would never hurt anybody, and refused to hunt because he did not want to hurt animals.

[redacted] was released from the Juvenile Assessment Center by Dave Bell at approximately 1:50 PM. [redacted] agreed to be interviewed by the investigators, and an interview room at the assessment center was made available for that purpose. [redacted] was advised that he was not in custody, and was free to leave at any time. [redacted] father was present for the interview.

[redacted] currently resides at [redacted] S. Quail Way, Littleton, Colorado, phone (303) [redacted].

[redacted] advised investigators that he understood that he had originally been brought to the center based on some statements he had originally made. [redacted] stated that apparently two or more students were upset by statements he made at Dakota Ridge High School, where he is a sophomore. [redacted] stated that he heard that the statements attributed to him were things like,

JC-001-025711

Investigation on 04/23/99 at Golden, Colorado

File # 4-DN-57405 Date dictated 04/23/99

by Agent Frank R. Vanecek, CBI

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

"This isn't over yet" (referring to the Columbine High School event) and statements suggesting that [redacted] was contemplating doing the same thing at Dakota Ridge. [redacted] denied making any such statements. He stated that everyone on campus was talking about the Columbine incident, and he engaged in several conversations with others on the subject. [redacted] stated that he believed that someone may have overheard one of these conversations and misconstrued what he said. He acknowledged that he did say something to the effect that this was not over yet, but based this on a conversation with a fellow student and neighbor who's father is a SWAT team member.

The preliminary information provided to investigators prior to the interview suggested that [redacted] had been seen with a pipe bomb on campus a week earlier. When asked about this, [redacted] stated that he had not brought a pipe bomb to school, and had never been contacted by authorities in reference to having one during that time period. [redacted] mentioned that he was involved in working on computer hardware, and often brought various parts to school. He stated that someone may have seen one of these on thought it was some type of explosive device. [redacted] stated that he recalled several occasions in the past when someone would jokingly ask him if what he had was a bomb, and believes he probably answered "yes" on at least one occasion.

[redacted] advised that he had made pipe bombs in the past, and had downloaded copies of the Anarchist Cookbook from the Internet. [redacted] stated that he printed the cookbook up, and made some changes on it on things he felt were incorrect. [redacted] stated that other projects he attempted from the cookbook were something called RDX, an explosive substance reported to be ten times as powerful as C-4. [redacted] also attempted to make napalm, using gasoline and soap. [redacted] stated that he never blew up any object with the devices, and always blew them off in sandy areas away from flammable substances.

[redacted] stated that the only pipe bombs he made were made using copper pipe, which would not have "hard frags" when they blew up. He advised that he obtained the powder for the device from fireworks he had obtained, including "artillery cannonballs".

[redacted] stated that his family recently signed up on America On Line (AOL), but that he had only used it once. [redacted] was asked his screen name, and stated that he had forgotten it the last time he attempted to log on. The writer reminded him that the screen name usually comes up on the screen during log on, while the password is hidden. [redacted] then remembered that his screen name was Mothra1492. He stated that Mothra was a fictional character in the Japanese Godzilla films. He stated that there was no significance to the "1492" number sequence at the end of the screen name.

[redacted] advised that he often used the computer at school, and at a neighbor's across the street to access the Internet. He advised that the neighbor's name was Chris ALVARADO. He stated that he did not have a web page, but that his friend, Will RICE, was building him one.

[redacted] stated that he attended a summer school session at Columbine High School last summer, but did not know anyone from CHS currently. He advised that he was not familiar with any of the victims or suspects identified in the media regarding the CHS event. He stated that he was not acquainted with any members of the "Trenchcoat Mafia", and was not a member of any group on campus. He did advise that he has some friends who are "Goths".

[redacted] stated that he has few friends, and named classmate Will RICE as his closest friend. Investigators noted that some of the statements from students mentioned [redacted] and a subject named "Clint", and [redacted] was asked if he had a friend by that name. [redacted] stated that he did have a friend named Clint CRISWELL.

[redacted] advised that during the previous school year he had been contacted by a federal agent from an unknown agency and asked about his knowledge and involvement with explosives, which he stated he discussed in detail with the agent.

[redacted] told investigators that he had heard other parties discussing the fact that Columbine High School was the third one on "the list", and that Chatfield was first and Dakota Ridge the second. [redacted] stated that he thought this information was obtained from the Internet. [redacted] stated that he heard this around from several people. When pushed for a name, he stated

that he thought it was someone named "Cory" whose last name he did not know.

VT0001

SE84 - STUDENT RESIDENCE

ACTION: R STUDENT #: 577749

STUDENT NBR: 577749
LEGAL NAME: [redacted]
KNOWN AS:

SCHOOL: Dakota Ridge Sr High
GRADE: 10 BIRTH DATE: [redacted]
STATUS: A SEX: M

HOME PHONE: [redacted]
ADDRESS NUMBER: [redacted]
STREET: S Quail Wy
BLD/APT:
CITY: Littleton
ZIP: 80127
MAIL:

-- TRANSPORTATION --
STATUS: 1
ELIGIBILITY: D

RESIDENCY CODE:
HOME SCHOOL:
PRINT CARD (1 - 9):

FED SURVEY CODE:
COMMENTS:

-----F1=HELP-----F3=MENU-----F4=CICS-----

S = STUDENT E = EMERGENCY W = WITHDRAW/REENTER D - DISCIPLINE
R - RESIDENCE I = IMMUNIZATION H - HISTORY

Alt-Z FOR HELP| VT10C | FDX |115200 071 | LOG CLOSED | PRINT OFF | ON-L

IN CUSTODY - JAC - INTERFERANCE W/STAFF 042399
TALKING ABOUT MAKING PIPE BOMBS WHILE AT
SCHOOL, HAS SHOWED SEVERAL STUDENTS AT
DAKOTA RIDGE H.S. HIS PRODUCT.

SE85 - EMERGENCY DATA

ACTION: E_ STUDENT #: 577749

STUDENT NBR: 577749
LEGAL NAME: [redacted]
KNOWN AS:

SCHOOL: Dakota Ridge Sr High
GRADE: 10 BIRTH DATE: [redacted]
STATUS: A SEX: M

HOME PHONE: [redacted]

TYLENOL PERMISSION: Y DIRECTORY: _

ADULT NAME LAST-FIRST	ADULT CODE		PHONE	CALL SEQ	LIVES WITH
[redacted]	K	MOTHER	[redacted]	1	Y
MINGIE ROBERT	C	FATHER		2	Y
DR. THOMPSON	V	EMERGENCY	934-5784	3	N
	Z	DOCTOR	933-8220		

PRINT CARD (1 - 9): _

-----F1-HELP-----F3-MENU-----F4-CICS----------

S = STUDENT E = EMERGENCY W = WITHDRAW/REENTER D = DISCIPLINE
R = RESIDENCE I = IMMUNIZATION H = HISTORY

Alt-Z FOR HELP| VT100 | FDX |115200 071 | LOG CLOSED | PRINT OFF | CN-L

Cnty No : 30 Case No: 98SA14248
Dfn Name: [redacted] Adult/Juve : J

DAID No : 01098329021 FBI No: SID No:
Other ID: Rsp/Custdn Info?: Y Add'l Info?: N
********** Primary Address/Phone **********
Address : [redacted] So. Quail Way

Phone: 303-[redacted] Ext: Type: H
Phone: Ext: Type:
City. . : Littleton State: CO Zip: 80127 Co of Resid: 30
********** Personal Information **********
Age : 16 DOB : [redacted] Sex: M Race: W Ht: 5-08 Wt: 120 Mar Sts: S
Age at Offense : 15 Hair: BRO Eyes . . : BRO Other A.K.A.s? : N
Birthplace - City : State. . : U.S. Citizen? . :
Drivers Lic - No : Class. . : State . . :
Occupation/School : SSN . . : [redacted]
Habitual Criminal Case No: Diversion?. . : N
F5=Rsp/Custdn Info F7=A.K.A. Names F8=View Add'l Info F10=Revise
F14=Add'l DOB/SSN F20=Add/Revise Add'l Info
JUVENILE INFORMATION IS CONFIDENTIAL - RELEASE ONLY TO AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL

4/23/99 1236 CASE SUMMARY CMSI101

Cnty No : 30 Case No: 98SA14248
Dfn Name: [redacted] Orig Case No: Ad/Jv: J

Case Sts: DVR Cat: J Filing - Date: 12/02/98 Type: IA
Comments:
Pros Unt: JV Pros: 2nd Pros:
Division: Judge: Dfn Atty: 2nd Atty:
File Loc: DV Detail: RIEDELP
Agency : JCSD CR#: 98-9591 Offcr: PETERSONAL Offense Dt: 5/10/98 +

********** Lead Charge **********

Cnt	Description	Cls	Statute	Dispo
1	Trespass 1-Auto-Any Crime	F5	18-4-502	IA

More

********** Next Event **********

_ F7=Case Inventory _ F8=Disc Info
_ F10=Case Ident _ F13=Offense(s) _ F14=Dfn Info _ F15=Charges
_ F16=File Location _ F17=Event/Subp _ F18=Vic/Wit Info _ F19=Chg/Dsp/Sent
_ F21=Documents _ F23=Case Disposition

JUVENILE INFORMATION IS CONFIDENTIAL - RELEASE ONLY TO AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL
NO CASE EVENTS ARE SCHEDULED FOR THIS DEFENDANT

4/23/99 1236 DEFENDANT CHARGES CMSI112

Cnty No : 30 Case No: 98SA14248 Case Sts: DVR Cat: J
Dfn Name: [redacted]

Options : 5=Enter/Revise Dispo 6=Charge Sentence 9=Delete

	Cnt	Code	Description	Cls	Statute		Init
_	01	09023	Trespass 1-Auto-Any Crime	F5	18-4-502		PO
	Dispo: IA		Reason: 0850 Juvenile Admitted			Date: 1/07/99	...
_	02	0801Q	Theft 100-500	M2	18-4-401(1)(a)		PO
	Dispo: IA		Reason: 0850 Juvenile Admitted			Date: 1/07/99	...

F8=Set Lead Charge F9=Add Charges F10=Revise Charges
F11=Revise Cnt Number F19=View Case Charge/Dispo/Sentences

4/23/99 1239 CHARGES/DISPOSITIONS/SENTENCES CMSI115

Cnty No : 30 Case No: 98SA14248 Case Sts: DVR Cat: J
Dfn Name: [redacted]
Comments:
Highest Original Count: 1 Highest Disposition Count: 1 Find Count: ___
Trials : Trial Dys: Disp Dt: 1/07/99 Closing Dt: Adjud?:
Total Confinement Length: Order:
********** Dispositions/Sentences by Charge **********

Cnt: 1 Trespass 1-Auto-Any Crime F5 18-4-502 Init: PO
Disposition: IA Reason: Juvenile Admitted Date: 01/07/99
Disposition: IA Reason: Referred to Juvenile Diversion Date: 11/30/98

Cnt: 2 Theft 100-500 M2 18-4-401(1)(a) Init: PO
Disposition: IA Reason: Juvenile Admitted Date: 01/07/99
Disposition: IA Reason: Referred to Juvenile Diversion Date: 11/30/98

F5=Print Report

JC-001-025720

KLEBOLD, DYLAN

JC-001-025721

IN THE _____ COURT IN AND FOR

THE COUNTY OF JEFFERSON

NO. _____ DIV. _____

4272

SEARCH WARRANT

TO: Investigator Cheryl Zimmerman, an officer authorized by law and any other officer authorized to execute search warrants within t County of Jefferson, State of Colorado.

Investigator Cheryl Zimmerman, having this date filed an affidavit for a search warrant in conformity with the provisions of Rule 4 Colorado Rule of Criminal Procedure and C.R.S. 16-3-301, et. seq., as amended, for the following described PROPERTY, to wit:

Firearms/weapons; ammunition; magazines; clips;
explosives; wires and explosive making materials;
books and literature containing information about explosives, explosive making, weapons, murder, assaults, shootings, crim at schools, violence, antiauthoritarian or anti government groups, Nazi organizations;
maps of Jefferson County or Columbine High School, or these areas;
address books;
trench coat type or dark clothing or uniforms;
Columbine High School or Ken Caryl Middle School yearbooks; school records/documentation;
examples of handwriting;
backpacks; duffle bags or similar baggage;
letters/correspondence containing any information or reference to weapons, explosives, murder, assault, shootings, suicide, crim at school, Nazi organizations, antigovernment groups, antiauthoritarian groups, threats of harm or retaliation against students teachers at Columbine High School, violence or between any of the following individuals, Dylan Klebold, Eric Harr [redacted] and [redacted] or between any current or past members of the Trench Coat Mafia;
diaries;
vehicle registrations;
computer equipment to include electronic data processing and storage devices computer systems including control processi units, internal and peripheral storage devices, such as fixed disks, external hard disks, floppy drives and diskettes, type driv and tapes, optical storage devices or other memory storage devices,
any correspondence including e-mail, letters, notes, memorandum or other communications in written or oral form stored on t computer systems seized or in hard copy, or any information on Eric Harris' web page, web site or in his e-mail file, name **http://members.aol.com/rebdomine, pissed.htm, http://members.aol.com/rebdomine, index.htm http://members.aol.com/rebdoomer/index.html, http://members.aol.com/rebdoomer/wisdom2.htm.** (These materials cou be attached to or contained within the e-mail or within the audit files of e-mail programs, and/or possibly stored in the form data, files, documents, graphics or fragments or partially deleted fragments of the same or other magnetically stored format, stor on floppy disks, hard disk drives, magnetic tapes or other media capable of storing information in either a magnetic or opti form),
any graphic images stored in various formats on the computer systems seized or in hard copy, any printouts, videotapes, digita produced pictures,
all of the above computer related materials containing information about or any reference to firearms, weapons, ammuniti explosive making, murder, suicide, assault, shootings, crimes at school, violence, antigovernment or antiauthoritarian grou Nazi organizations, Trench Coat Mafia, threats of harm or retaliation to students or teachers at Columbine High School, violer or any correspondence, e-mail, or other communicatiions between any of the following individuals: Dylan Klebold, Eric Har [redacted] and [redacted] or between any current or past members of the Trench Coat Mafia.

Believed to be situated AT The Place known and described as:

[redacted] Cougar Road

A two story single family dwelling, wood frame and wood siding, gray in color, with both an attached double and a single garage. There is a glass solarium on the south side of the house. Also on the south side of the home is a guest home, also gr in color, with wood siding, and no separate address. On the north side of the home there is a pool house. The numbers 93 are clearly affixed to the gate at the bottom of the driveway.

Upon one or more grounds set forth in Rule 41, Colorado Rules of Criminal Procedure and C.R.S. 16-3-302, as amended, namely:

X Which is stolen or embezzled; or
X Which is designed or intended for use as a means of committing a criminal offense; or
X Which is or has been used as a means of committing a criminal offense; or
X The possession of which is illegal; or
X Which would be material evidence in a subsequent criminal prosecution in this state or in another state; or
X Other: ANY DOCUMENTS AND/OR PAPERS TENDING TO SHOW OCCUPANCY OR CONTROL OF SAI OWNERSHIP.

I am satisfied that there is probable cause to believe that the property so described is located within the premises above described, and th the grounds for this search warrant exist.

YOU ARE THEREFORE COMMANDED to search the place above described for the property above described, and seize those iter described.

YOU ARE FURTHER COMMANDED to leave a copy of the search warrant and receipt for the property taken with the person fro whom or from whose premises the property is taken; or, in lieu thereof, to leave a copy of the search warrant and receipt at the place fro which the property is taken.

YOU ARE FURTHER COMMANDED to make return of this search warrant and a written inventory of the property taken to tl undersigned judge within ten days from date hereof.

On the basis of the information set forth in the affidavit and pursuant to C.R.S. 16-3-301, et. seq., as amended, YOU AF AUTHORIZED to execute this search warrant in the manner set forth above, with the following special conditions, to wit: _____

Init: ~~Entry without prior announcement, identity and purpose is hereby authorized;~~

Dated this 20 day of _____, A.D. 19 99

BY THE COURT:

JUDGE

JUDGE

JEFFERSON COUNTY SEAL

JC-001-025723

_____ COURT, JEFFERSON COUNTY, COLORADO

ıvestigator Cheryl Zimmerman, being duly sworn upon oath says:

That the foregoing offense(s) alleged was committed of this affiant's own personal knowledge, and the facts stated therei are true.

Your affiant is of lawful age and a sworn peace officer of the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office, Golden, Colorado, in the Count of Jefferson.

Your affiant states that the following facts are true and based upon his/her personal knowledge, as a result of his/her conversation with the person(s) named herein and reviewing their written reports.

On April 20, 1999, at about 11:15 a.m., Jefferson County Sheriff's Office Dispatch received a call stating that there was a boml in the area of Ken Caryl and Chatfield, County of Jefferson, State of Colorado. At the same time Dispatch received another cal reporting that there was a girl "down" in the parking lot at Columbine High School. Deputy Paul Magor was dispatched at 11:1 a.m. to the bomb, and Deputies Scott Taborsky and Eric Miller were dispatched to Columbine High School, 6201 South Pierc Street, County of Jefferson, State of Colorado. Upon their arrival, Deputies Taborsky and Miller observed numerous student who were yelling and screaming as they ran out of the school. Deputies Taborsky and Miller also heard what they believed t be gunshots coming from inside the school. Deputies Taborsky and Miller were told by numerous students that people had bee shot inside the school.

Jefferson County Sheriff's Investigator Gary Muse interviewed Brooks Brown, a student of Columbine High School, who state that prior to the shooting beginning he was in the corridor of Columbine High School and recognized Eric Harris wearing a blac duster, black jeans, carrying a duffel bag which had an odd shape to it. Eric Harris told Brooks Brown, "I like you, get out c here." Brooks Brown believed something bad was going to happen, so he exited the school and went to the parking lot. Brow recognized Dylan Klebold's car, an older black 4-door Mercedes Benz, with a "NIN" sticker on the back, parked next to his ow car. Brooks Brown recognized Eric Harris' car, a black Honda Civic 4-door, with a "Ramstein" sticker on the back window parked on the other side of his own car. Brooks Brown stated that Harris and Klebold are best friends and believed them to b together.

Jefferson County Sheriff's Investigator Ralph Gallegos interviewed Alaj Andra Marsh, a student of Columbine High Schoo Alaj Marsh stated that she had been in class in Columbine High School, when she heard shooting. Alaj Marsh went to th corridor where she saw Dylan Klebold and a male known to her as "Reb." Alaj Marsh stated that both "Reb" and Dylan Klebol were wearing black pants and full length black dusters. Alaj Marsh saw that Dylan Klebold was carrying a rifle type weapo at waist height and was firing down the hall.

Littleton Police Detective Russell Hoffman interviewed Tyler Jackman, a student at Columbine High School. Jackman state that he was in the parking lot of Columbine High School with a friend, Wade Alan Frank, at lunch time, about 11:30 a.m.. Tyl Jackman saw Dylan Klebold at the top of the stairs at the entrance to Columbine High School, wearing a full length black coa Dylan Klebold walked down the stairs where an unknown male was lying face down at the bottom of the stairs. Tyler Jackma saw Dylan Klebold shoot into the back of the unknown male with a sawed off shotgun. Dylan Klebold then began walkir toward a grassy area, at which point he took a white pipe bomb, lit it, and threw it into the senior parking lot, where it explode Dylan Klebold then walked back up the stairs where he met another male and the two walked inside the school. Tyler Jackma stated he could not identify the second male, as he only saw him briefly.

Investigator Kate Battan interviewed Wade Alan Frank, a student of Columbine High School, who stated that about 11:30 a.m

_____

vorn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 ____

JC-001-025724

_____

JUDGE

_____ COURT, JEFFERSON COUNTY, COLORADO

ıvestigator Cherıl Zimmerman, being duly sworn upon oath says:

That the foregoing offense(s) alleged was committed of this affiant's own personal knowledge, and the facts stated therei are true.

lunch time, he was in the parking lot of Columbine High School with Tyler Jackman, when he heard gunshots inside the schoo Wade Frank saw a male wearing a long black trench coat at the top of the stairs at the entrance to Columbine High School. Wac Frank mentioned to Jackman that he thought it was [redacted] Jackman told Frank it was Dylan Klebold. The male in the trenc coat was also wearing a black hat, possibly a baseball hat backwards or a ski mask. Wade Frank saw the male walk down th stairs, approach a male lying face down at the bottom of the stairs, and shoot a sawed off shotgun into his back. Wade Frank sa the male throw a white PVC pipe bomb, which exploded. Wade Frank saw the male walk to the top of the stairs, where ther was a second male dressed the same.

Investigator Art Peterson interviewed Columbine High School student John Savage. Savage stated that during the shooting h was hiding under a table in the library. He recognized Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold, both wearing black. Dylan Klebol pointed a black handgun under the table at Savage. Savage said, "What are you doing?" Dylan responded, "We're out killin people." Klebold told Savage to identify himself and Savage responded, "It's John." Savage then asked, "Are you going to ki me?" Klebold responded, "No. run, just get out of here."

Investigator Mike Heylin of the Jefferson County District Attorney's Office stated that he had been contacted by Randy and Jud Brown, parents of Brooks Brown, in early 1998. The Brown's told Investigator Heylin that Eric Harris, who attends Columbir High School with Brooks Brown, had been harassing and threatening Brooks Brown. Randy and Judy Brown told Investigate Heylin that Eric Harris belonged to a "black trench coat gang" and had a web site reference murder and killing. They provide Investigator Heylin with possible web site addresses of HTTP://members.aol.com/rebdomine/index.html a http://members.aol.com/rebdoomer/index.html.

Your affiant discovered a report made to the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office on March 18, 1998, 98-5504, by Randy Brown Randy Brown stated that Eric Harris was making death threats towards his son, Brooks Brown. Randy Brown provided ten page of material copied from Eric Harris' web page to Deputy Mark Miller. One of the printouts reads, "Wie gehts. Well all yc people out there can just kiss my ass and die. From now on, i dont give a fuck what almost any of you mutha fuckas have to sa unless i respect you which is highly unlikely. but for those of you who happen to know me and know that i respect you may peac be with you and dont be in my line of fire. for the rest of you, you all better fucking hide in your houses because im comin f EVERYONE soon, and i WILL be armed to the fuckin teeth and I WILL shoot to kill and i WILL fucking KILL EVERYTHINC No I am not crazy, crazy is just a word. to me it has no meaning, everyone is different, but most of you fuckheads out there soceity, going to your everyday fucking jobs and doing your everyday routine shitty things, i say fuck you and die. if you g a problem with my thoughts, come tell me and ill kill you, because.....god damnnit. DEAD PEOPLE DONT ARGUE!" Anoth page has an entry which states, "I will rig up explosives all over a town and detonate each one of them at will after I mow dow a whole fucking area full of you snotty ass rich mother fucking high strung godlike attitude having worthless pieces of sh whores. i dont care if I live or die in the shootout, all I want to do is kill and injure as many of you pricks as I can, especially few people Like brooks brown." Randy Brown told Deputy Miller that Eric Harris is also known as "Reb." Randy Brown stat that Harris also has an acquaintance by the name of Dylan Klebold, who is also known as "Vodka."

Investigator Ralph Gallegos interviewed Christopher Morris, who stated that he used to be part of TCM, Trench Coat Mafi Morris told Investigator Gallegos he believed the people inside Columbine High School doing the shooting were Dylan Klebol Eric Harris, an[redacted] Christopher Morris stated that Eric Harris also goes by "Reb." Two weeks ago Eric Harris ha

_____

vorn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 ____

JC-001-025725

_____

JUDGE

_____ COURT, JEFFERSON COUNTY, COLORADO

Investigator Cheryl Zimmerman, being duly sworn upon oath says:

That the foregoing offense(s) alleged was committed of this affiant's own personal knowledge, and the facts stated ther are true.

been picked on by "Jocks" at Columbine High School. Following this incident, while at Dylan Klebold's house, Harris tc Christopher Morris, "Wouldn't it be nice to kill jocks." Christopher Morris said while this conversation was taking place, th were reading books about Nazi's and discussed cutting the power to the school and placing PVC bombs with screws inside the doors of the school.

Detective Nick Rogers of Denver Police Department responded to [redacted] South Reed Street, County of Jefferson, State Colorado, with the Denver and Sheridan Police Departments SWAT Teams at about 2:00 p.m.. Upon arrival they discover Eric Harris' parents and sister inside the house. Wayne and Catherine Harris gave permission to search the house for additio occupants. Detective Rogers observed in Eric Harris' downstairs bedroom a plastic bag containing shotgun shells and milit style binoculars. No other occupants were found in the house. As the SWAT Teams were exiting the residence, they smell a strong odor of gas in the garage. With Wayne and Catherine Harris' permission, they searched the garage and saw nothi unusual, but discovered a storage unit which was shut.

Arapahoe County Sheriff's Detective Faith Stevens interviewed Columbine High School teacher Peggy Dodd. Dodd stated t she was in the library of Columbine High School when a student, Brian Anderson. entered the library and fell against the coun Peggy Dodd stated that Brian Anderson had blood on his face and chest. Brian Anderson stated, "Eric Harris shot me." Peg Dodd stated she looked outside and saw Dylan Klebold standing on a grassy knoll above the parking lot. Peggy Dodd stated t Klebold was carrying a long rifle type gun, shooting into the parking lot in a sweeping motion.

Based upon the aforementioned information, your affiant respectfully requests that the court issue a search warrant for the ho **residence** of Dylan Klebold, located at [redacted] **Cougar Road.** County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, described as:

A two story single family dwelling, wood frame and wood siding, gray in color, with both an attached double and a single garage. There is a glass solarium on the south side of the house. Also on the south side of the home is a guest home, also g in color, with wood siding, and no separate address. On the north side of the home there is a pool house. The numbers [redacted] are clearly affixed to the gate at the bottom of the driveway.

For the purpose of searching for the following:

Firearms/weapons; ammunition; magazines; clips;
explosives; wires and explosive making materials;
books and literature containing information about explosives, explosive making, weapons, murder, assaults, shootings, crit at schools, violence, antiauthoritarian or anti government groups, Nazi organizations;
maps of Jefferson County or Columbine High School, or these areas;
address books;
trench coat type or dark clothing or uniforms;
Columbine High School or Ken Caryl Middle School yearbooks; school records/documentation;
examples of handwriting;

_____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

JC-001-025726

_____

JUDGE

_____ COURT, JEFFERSON COUNTY, COLORADO

ıvestigator Chervl Zimmerman, being duly sworn upon oath says:

That the foregoing offense(s) alleged was committed of this affiant's own personal knowledge, and the facts stated there are true.

backpacks; duffle bags or similar baggage;
letters/correspondence containing any information or reference to weapons, explosives, murder, assault, shootings, suicide, crim at school, Nazi organizations, antigovernment groups, antiauthoritarian groups, threats of harm or retaliation against students teachers at Columbine High School, violence or berween any of the following individuals, Dylan Klebold, Eric Harri [redacted] and [redacted] or between any current or past members of the Trench Coat Mafia;
diaries;
vehicle registrations;
computer equipment to include electronic data processing and storage devices computer systems including control processir units, internal and peripheral storage devices, such as fixed disks, external hard disks, floppy drives and diskettes, type driv and tapes, optical storage devices or other memory storage devices,
any correspondence including e-mail, letters, notes, memorandum or other communications in written or oral form stored on ti computer systems seized or in hard copy, or any information on Eric Harris' web page, web site or in his e-mail file, name **http://members.aol.com/rebdomine, pissed.htm, http://members.aol.com/rebdomine, index.htm http://members.aol.com/rebdoomer/index.html, http://members.aol.com/rebdoomer/wisdom2.htm.** (These materials cou be attached to or contained within the e-mail or within the audit files of e-mail programs, and/or possibly stored in the form data, files, documents, graphics or gragments or partially deleted fragments of the same or other magnetically stored format, stor on floppy disks, hard disk drives, magnetic tapes or other media capable of storing information in either a magnetic or optic form),
any graphic images stored in various formats on the computer systems seized or in hard copy, any printouts, videotapes, digital produced pictures,
All of the above computer related materials containing information about or any reference to firearms, weapons, ammunitio explosive making, murder, suicide, assault, shootings, crimes at school, violence, antigovernment or antiauthoritarian group Nazi organizations, Trench Coat Mafia, threats of harm or retaliation to students or teachers at Columbine High School, violen or any correspondence, e-mail, or other communicatiions berween any of the following individuals: Dylan Klebold, Eric Harri [redacted] and [redacted] or between any current or past members of the Trench Coat Mafia.

Your affiant further requests that this affidavit and warrants or orders resulting from this affidavit be sealed by tl court to preserve the integrity of the on-going criminal investigation.

Approved _____
Judge

_____

vorn to before me this 20 14

day of April, 19 SEAL

_____
JUDGE

COMBINED COURT COLORADO JEFFERSON COUNTY

JC-001-025727

CONTINUATION ☐ SUPPLEMENT X	Reporting Agency: JCSO	Reporting Officer: ZIMMERMAN	Case Report No: 99-7625-M
Reporting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report: 05-07-99
Classification: X First Degree Murder Reclassification ☐	Offense Status: Open X Cleared by Arrest ☐	Exceptionally Cleared ☐ Unfounded ☐	Recommend Case: Review ☐ Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 4-30-99, I took a Return and Inventory, for the search warrant executed at [redacted] Cougar Road on 4-21-99, to the Clerk's office at the courthouse.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-025728

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
Zimmerman	K-31	0176			

ORIGINAL | INVESTIGATOR | VICTIM SERVICES | OTHER

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

COUNTY OF JEFFERSON)
)
STATE OF COLORADO)

RETURN AND INVENTORY

I, **Investigator Cheryl Zimmerman**, received the within Search Warrant on this **20th** day of **April**, **1999**, and executed it as follows:

On **April 21, 1999**, at **11:40** o'clock **a.m.**, I searched the **premises** described in the Search Warrant and left a copy of the Search Warrant with:

(occupant's name) or [redacted] **Cougar Road**
(at address of search)

The following is an inventory of property taken pursuant to the Search Warrant:

miscellaneous wooden matches
batteries and electrical
newspaper article
homemade brass knuckles
miscellaneous paperwork
miscellaneous pieces of radio and shotgun wadding
8mm tape and batteries
electrical components, micro cassette, batteries
micro cassette recorder, lighter fluid, knife
shotgun shell casings and boxes
four (4) 9mm , report card
BB's in dispenser, plastic case w/BB's
cassette tape and paper
shotgun barrel
metal tube
two (2) pictures
documents and mail of Dylan Klebold
Acer CPU marked "Larry Brooks"
Daisy CO_2 BB pistol
BB's in box w/BB pistol
Remington mag bullet
Apple CPU
Newsweek magazine article
yearbooks and notebooks
scopes, paper, wiring, two ladies watches
UMAX Astra 1220U scanner

This inventory was made by C Zimmerman (signature of officer), in the presence of R W Miller (signature of another officer or credible person), and is a true and detailed account of all property taken pursuant to the Search Warrant.

mini tower CPU
'earbook, notebook, catalogues
..eyboard and mouse
NEC MultiSync 3FGX monitor
inert grenade
miscellaneous electronic components, dish
turquoise suitcase
discs - miscellaneous
miscellaneous electronic components
two (2) black t-shirts
film negatives
alcohol bottle and electronic component
papers
wall decorations of "KMFDDM"
coat liner and belt
piece of paper
destroyed Coca-Cola can, CD's, etc.
black nylon bag
seven (7) VHS tapes in bag
"Marilyn Manson" CD and electrical wire w/Alligara
three (3) papers in bag
rubber hose
jar of black colored powder
'roken electronic pieces and destroyed Coca-Cola can
pipe w/ end caps
Two Daisy 856 BB rifles
twelve (12) miscellaneous floppy disks
can of Zippo lighter fluid
pink and black box containing BB's
knife, batteries and miscellaneous items

This inventory was made by _____, in the presence of
(signature of officer)

_____, and is a true and detailed account of all
(signature of another officer or credible person)

property taken pursuant to the Search Warrant.

IN THE _____ COURT IN AND FOR

THE COUNTY OF JEFFERSON

NO. _____ DIV. _____

4273

AMENDED SEARCH WARRANT

TO: Investigator Cheryl Zimmerman, an officer authorized by law and any other officer authorized to execute search warrants within the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado.

Investigator Cheryl Zimmerman, having this date filed an affidavit for a search warrant in conformity with the provisions of Rule 41 Colorado Rule of Criminal Procedure and C.R.S. 16-3-301, et. seq., as amended, for the following described PROPERTY, to wit:

Firearms/weapons; ammunition; magazines; clips;
explosives; wires and explosive making materials;
books and literature containing information about explosives, explosive making, weapons, murder, assaults, shootings, crimes at schools, violence, antiauthoritarian or anti government groups, Nazi organizations;
maps of Jefferson County or Columbine High School, or these areas;
address books;
trench coat type or dark clothing or uniforms;
Columbine High School or Ken Caryl Middle School yearbooks; school records/documentation;
examples of handwriting;
backpacks; duffle bags or similar baggage;
letters/correspondence containing any information or reference to weapons, explosives, murder, assault, shootings, suicide, crimes at school, Nazi organizations, antigovernment groups, antiauthoritarian groups, threats of harm or retaliation against students or teachers at Columbine High School, violence or between any of the following individuals, Dylan Klebold, Eric Harris [redacted] and [redacted] or between any current or past members of the Trench Coat Mafia;
diaries;
vehicle registrations;
audio and video tapes and any recording devices;
computer equipment to include electronic data processing and storage devices computer systems including control processing units, internal and peripheral storage devices, such as fixed disks, external hard disks, floppy drives and diskettes, type drives and tapes, optical storage devices or other memory storage devices,
any correspondence including e-mail, letters, notes, memorandum or other communications in written or oral form stored on the computer systems seized or in hard copy, or any information on Eric Harris' web page, web site or in his e-mail file, namely **http://members.aol.com/rebdomine, pissed.htm, http://members.aol.com/rebdomine, index.html http://members.aol.com/rebdoomer/index.html, http://members.aol.com/rebdoomer/wisdom2.htm.** (These materials could be attached to or contained within the e-mail or within the audit files of e-mail programs, and/or possibly stored in the form of data, files, documents, graphics or gragments or partially deleted fragments of the same or other magnetically stored format, stored on floppy disks, hard disk drives, magnetic tapes or other media capable of storing information in either a magnetic or optical form),
any graphic images stored in various formats on the computer systems seized or in hard copy, any printouts, videotapes, digitally produced pictures,
all of the above computer related materials containing information about or any reference to firearms, weapons, ammunition explosive making, murder, suicide, assault, shootings, crimes at school, violence, antigovernment or antiauthoritarian groups Nazi organizations, Trench Coat Mafia, threats of harm or retaliation to students or teachers at Columbine High School, violence or any correspondence, e-mail, or other communicatiions between any of the following individuals: Dylan Klebold, Eric Harris [redacted] and [redacted] or between any current or past members of the Trench Coat Mafia.

Believed to be situated AT The Place known and described as:

[redacted] Cougar Road

A two story single family dwelling, wood frame and wood siding, gray in color, with both an attached double and a single car garage. There is a glass solarium on the south side of the house. Also on the south side of the home is a guest home, also gray in color, with wood siding, and no separate address. On the north side of the home there is a pool house. The numbers 935 are clearly affixed to the gate at the bottom of the driveway.

Upon one or more grounds set forth in Rule 41, Colorado Rules of Criminal Procedure and C.R.S. 16-3-302, as amended, namely:

X Which is stolen or embezzled; or
X Which is designed or intended for use as a means of committing a criminal offense; or
(Which is or has been used as a means of committing a criminal offense; or
X The possession of which is illegal; or
X Which would be material evidence in a subsequent criminal prosecution in this state or in another state; or
X Other: ANY DOCUMENTS AND/OR PAPERS TENDING TO SHOW OCCUPANCY OR CONTROL OF SAID OWNERSHIP.

I am satisfied that there is probable cause to believe that the property so described is located within the premises above described, and that the grounds for this search warrant exist.

YOU ARE THEREFORE COMMANDED to search the place above described for the property above described, and seize those items described.

YOU ARE FURTHER COMMANDED to leave a copy of the search warrant and receipt for the property taken with the person from whom or from whose premises the property is taken; or, in lieu thereof, to leave a copy of the search warrant and receipt at the place from which the property is taken.

YOU ARE FURTHER COMMANDED to make return of this search warrant and a written inventory of the property taken to the undersigned judge within ten days from date hereof.

On the basis of the information set forth in the affidavit and pursuant to C.R.S. 16-3-301, et. seq., as amended, YOU ARE AUTHORIZED to execute this search warrant in the manner set forth above, with the following special conditions, to wit: _____

Init: Entry without prior announcement, identity and purpose is hereby authorized.

Dated this 21 day of April A.D. 19 99

BY THE COURT:

JUDGE

JUDGE SEAL JEFFERSON COUNTY COLORADO

JC-001-025732

_____ COURT, JEFFERSON COUNTY, COLORADO

nvestigator Cheryl Zimmerman, **being duly sworn upon oath says:**

That the foregoing offense(s) alleged was committed of this affiant's own personal knowledge, and the facts stated therein are true.

Your affiant is of lawful age and a sworn peace officer of the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office, Golden, Colorado, in the County of Jefferson.

Your affiant states that the following facts are true and based upon his/her personal knowledge, as a result of his/her conversations with the person(s) named herein and reviewing their written reports.

On April 20, 1999, at about 11:15 a.m., Jefferson County Sheriff's Office Dispatch received a call stating that there was a bomb in the area of Ken Caryl and Chatfield, County of Jefferson, State of Colorado. At the same time Dispatch received another call reporting that there was a girl "down" in the parking lot at Columbine High School. Deputy Paul Magor was dispatched at 11:16 a.m. to the bomb, and Deputies Scott Taborsky and Eric Miller were dispatched to Columbine High School, 6201 South Pierce Street, County of Jefferson, State of Colorado. Upon their arrival, Deputies Taborsky and Miller observed numerous students who were yelling and screaming as they ran out of the school. Deputies Taborsky and Miller also heard what they believed to be gunshots coming from inside the school. Deputies Taborsky and Miller were told by numerous students that people had been shot inside the school.

Jefferson County Sheriff's Investigator Gary Muse interviewed Brooks Brown, a student of Columbine High School, who stated that prior to the shooting beginning he was in the corridor of Columbine High School and recognized Eric Harris wearing a black duster, black jeans, carrying a duffel bag which had an odd shape to it. Eric Harris told Brooks Brown, "I like you, get out of here." Brooks Brown believed something bad was going to happen, so he exited the school and went to the parking lot. Brown recognized Dylan Klebold's car, an older black 4-door Mercedes Benz, with a "NIN" sticker on the back, parked next to his own car. Brooks Brown recognized Eric Harris' car, a black Honda Civic 4-door, with a "Ramstein" sticker on the back window, parked on the other side of his own car. Brooks Brown stated that Harris and Klebold are best friends and believed them to be together.

Jefferson County Sheriff's Investigator Ralph Gallegos interviewed Alaj Andra Marsh, a student of Columbine High School. Alaj Marsh stated that she had been in class in Columbine High School, when she heard shooting. Alaj Marsh went to the corridor where she saw Dylan Klebold and a male known to her as "Reb." Alaj Marsh stated that both "Reb" and Dylan Klebold were wearing black pants and full length black dusters. Alaj Marsh saw that Dylan Klebold was carrying a rifle type weapon at waist height and was firing down the hall.

Littleton Police Detective Russell Hoffman interviewed Tyler Jackman, a student at Columbine High School. Jackman stated that he was in the parking lot of Columbine High School with a friend, Wade Alan Frank, at lunch time, about 11:30 a.m.. Tyler Jackman saw Dylan Klebold at the top of the stairs at the entrance to Columbine High School, wearing a full length black coat. Dylan Klebold walked down the stairs where an unknown male was lying face down at the bottom of the stairs. Tyler Jackman saw Dylan Klebold shoot into the back of the unknown male with a sawed off shotgun. Dylan Klebold then began walking toward a grassy area, at which point he took a white pipe bomb, lit it, and threw it into the senior parking lot, where it exploded. Dylan Klebold then walked back up the stairs where he met another male and the two walked inside the school. Tyler Jackman stated he could not identify the second male, as he only saw him briefly.

Investigator Kate Battan interviewed Wade Alan Frank, a student of Columbine High School, who stated that about 11:30 a.m.

_____

"worn to before me this _____

day of _____ , 19 ____

JC-001-025733

_____

JUDGE

_____ COURT, JEFFERSON COUNTY, COLORADO

nvestigator Cheryl Zimmerman, being duly sworn upon oath says:

That the foregoing offense(s) alleged was committed of this affiant's own personal knowledge, and the facts stated therein are true.

lunch time, he was in the parking lot of Columbine High School with Tyler Jackman, when he heard gunshots inside the school. Wade Frank saw a male wearing a long black trench coat at the top of the stairs at the entrance to Columbine High School. Wade Frank mentioned to Jackman that he thought it was "[redacted]" Jackman told Frank it was Dylan Klebold. The male in the trench coat was also wearing a black hat, possibly a baseball hat backwards or a ski mask. Wade Frank saw the male walk down the stairs, approach a male lying face down at the bottom of the stairs, and shoot a sawed off shotgun into his back. Wade Frank saw the male throw a white PVC pipe bomb, which exploded. Wade Frank saw the male walk to the top of the stairs, where there was a second male dressed the same.

Investigator Art Peterson interviewed Columbine High School student John Savage. Savage stated that during the shooting he was hiding under a table in the library. He recognized Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold, both wearing black. Dylan Klebold pointed a black handgun under the table at Savage. Savage said, "What are you doing?" Dylan responded, "We're out killing people." Klebold told Savage to identify himself and Savage responded, "It's John." Savage then asked, "Are you going to kill me?" Klebold responded, "No, run, just get out of here."

Investigator Mike Heylin of the Jefferson County District Attorney's Office stated that he had been contacted by Randy and Judy Brown, parents of Brooks Brown, in early 1998. The Brown's told Investigator Heylin that Eric Harris, who attends Columbine High School with Brooks Brown, had been harassing and threatening Brooks Brown. Randy and Judy Brown told Investigator Heylin that Eric Harris belonged to a "black trench coat gang" and had a web site reference murder and killing. They provided Investigator Heylin with possible web site addresses of HTTP://members.aol.com/rebdomine/index.html or http://members.aol.com/rebdoomer/index.html.

Your affiant discovered a report made to the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office on March 18, 1998, 98-5504, by Randy Brown. Randy Brown stated that Eric Harris was making death threats towards his son, Brooks Brown. Randy Brown provided ten pages of material copied from Eric Harris' web page to Deputy Mark Miller. One of the printouts reads, "Wie gehts. Well all you people out there can just kiss my ass and die. From now on, i dont give a fuck what almost any of you mutha fuckas have to say unless i respect you which is highly unlikely. but for those of you who happen to know me and know that i respect you may peace be with you and dont be in my line of fire. for the rest of you, you all better fucking hide in your houses because im comin for EVERYONE soon, and i WILL be armed to the fuckin teeth and I WILL shoot to kill and i WILL fucking KILL EVERYTHING. No I am not crazy, crazy is just a word, to me it has no meaning, everyone is different, but most of you fuckheads out there in society, going to your everyday fucking jobs and doing your everyday routine shitty things, i say fuck you and die. if you go a problem with my thoughts, come tell me and ill kill you, because.....god damnnit, DEAD PEOPLE DONT ARGUE!" Another page has an entry which states, "I will rig up explosives all over a town and detonate each one of them at will after I mow down a whole fucking area full of you snotty ass rich mother fucking high strung godlike attitude having worthless pieces of shit whores. i dont care if I live or die in the shootout, all I want to do is kill and injure as many of you pricks as I can, especially a few people Like brooks brown." Randy Brown told Deputy Miller that Eric Harris is also known as "Reb." Randy Brown stated that Harris also has an acquaintance by the name of Dylan Klebold, who is also known as "Vodka."

Investigator Ralph Gallegos interviewed Christopher Morris, who stated that he used to be part of TCM, Trench Coat Mafia. Morris told Investigator Gallegos he believed the people inside Columbine High School doing the shooting were Dylan Klebold, Eric Harris, and [redacted] Christopher Morris stated that Eric Harris also goes by "Reb." Two weeks ago Eric Harris had

_____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 ____

JC-001-025734

_____

JUDGE

_____ COURT, JEFFERSON COUNTY, COLORADO

'nvestigator Cheryl Zimmerman, being duly sworn upon oath says:

That the foregoing offense(s) alleged was committed of this affiant's own personal knowledge, and the facts stated therein are true.

been picked on by "Jocks" at Columbine High School. Following this incident, while at Dylan Klebold's house, Harris told Christopher Morris, "Wouldn't it be nice to kill jocks." Christopher Morris said while this conversation was taking place, they were reading books about Nazi's and discussed cutting the power to the school and placing PVC bombs with screws inside at the doors of the school.

Detective Nick Rogers of Denver Police Department responded to [redacted] South Reed Street, County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, with the Denver and Sheridan Police Departments SWAT Teams at about 2:00 p.m.. Upon arrival they discovered Eric Harris' parents and sister inside the house. Wayne and Catherine Harris gave permission to search the house for additional occupants. Detective Rogers observed in Eric Harris' downstairs bedroom a plastic bag containing shotgun shells and military style binoculars. No other occupants were found in the house. As the SWAT Teams were exiting the residence, they smelled a strong odor of gas in the garage. With Wayne and Catherine Harris' permission, they searched the garage and saw nothing unusual, but discovered a storage unit which was shut.

Arapahoe County Sheriff's Detective Faith Stevens interviewed Columbine High School teacher Peggy Dodd. Dodd stated that she was in the library of Columbine High School when a student, Brian Anderson, entered the library and fell against the counter. Peggy Dodd stated that Brian Anderson had blood on his face and chest. Brian Anderson stated, "Eric Harris shot me." Peggy Dodd stated she looked outside and saw Dylan Klebold standing on a grassy knoll above the parking lot. Peggy Dodd stated that Klebold was carrying a long rifle type gun, shooting into the parking lot in a sweeping motion.

Based upon the aforementioned information, your affiant respectfully requests that the court issue a search warrant for the home **esidence** of Dylan Klebold and any out buildings, to include a pool house and guest house, located at [redacted] **Cougar Road,** County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, described as:

A two story single family dwelling, wood frame and wood siding, gray in color, with both an attached double and a single car garage. There is a glass solarium on the south side of the house. Also on the south side of the home is a guest home, also gray in color, with wood siding, and no separate address. On the north side of the home there is a pool house. The numbers [redacted] are clearly affixed to the gate at the bottom of the driveway.

For the purpose of searching for the following:

Firearms/weapons; ammunition; magazines; clips;
explosives; wires and explosive making materials;
books and literature containing information about explosives, explosive making, weapons, murder, assaults, shootings, crimes at schools, violence, antiauthoritarian or anti government groups, Nazi organizations;
maps of Jefferson County or Columbine High School, or these areas;
address books;
trench coat type or dark clothing or uniforms;
Columbine High School or Ken Caryl Middle School yearbooks; school records/documentation;

_____

'worn to before me this _____

day of _____ **, 19** _____

JC-001-025735

_____

JUDGE

_____ COURT, JEFFERSON COUNTY, COLORADO

'nvestigator Cheryl Zimmerman, being duly sworn upon oath says:

That the foregoing offense(s) alleged was committed of this affiant's own personal knowledge, and the facts stated therein are true.

examples of handwriting;
backpacks; duffle bags or similar baggage;
letters/correspondence containing any information or reference to weapons, explosives, murder, assault, shootings, suicide, crimes at school, Nazi organizations, antigovernment groups, antiauthoritarian groups, threats of harm or retaliation against students or teachers at Columbine High School, violence or between any of the following individuals, Dylan Klebold, Eric Harris, [redacted] and [redacted] or between any current or past members of the Trench Coat Mafia;
diaries;
vehicle registrations;
audio and video tapes and any recording devices;
computer equipment to include electronic data processing and storage devices computer systems including control processing units, internal and peripheral storage devices, such as fixed disks, external hard disks, floppy drives and diskettes, type drives and tapes, optical storage devices or other memory storage devices,
any correspondence including e-mail, letters, notes, memorandum or other communications in written or oral form stored on the computer systems seized or in hard copy, or any information on Eric Harris' web page, web site or in his e-mail file, namely **http://members.aol.com/rebdomine, pissed.htm, http://members.aol.com/rebdomine, index.html, http://members.aol.com/rebdoomer/index.html, http://members.aol.com/rebdoomer/wisdom2.htm.** (These materials could be attached to or contained within the e-mail or within the audit files of e-mail programs, and/or possibly stored in the form of data, files, documents, graphics or gragments or partially deleted fragments of the same or other magnetically stored format, stored on floppy disks, hard disk drives, magnetic tapes or other media capable of storing information in either a magnetic or optical form),
any graphic images stored in various formats on the computer systems seized or in hard copy, any printouts, videotapes, digitally produced pictures,
all of the above computer related materials containing information about or any reference to firearms, weapons, ammunition, explosive making, murder, suicide, assault, shootings, crimes at school, violence, antigovernment or antiauthoritarian groups Nazi organizations, Trench Coat Mafia, threats of harm or retaliation to students or teachers at Columbine High School, violence or any correspondence, e-mail, or other communicatiions between any of the following individuals: Dylan Klebold, Eric Harris [redacted] and [redacted] or between any current or past members of the Trench Coat Mafia.

Your affiant further requests that this affidavit and warrants or orders resulting from this affidavit be sealed by the court to preserve the integrity of the on-going criminal investigation.

Approved _____
Judge

_____

Sworn to before me this 21st
day of April **19** 99

_____
JUDGE

COMBINED COURT COLORADO SEAL JEFFERSON COUNTY

JC-001-025736

MANES, MARK

JC-001-025737

IN THE _____ COURT IN AND FOR

THE COUNTY OF JEFFERSON

NO. _____ DIV. _____

4292

SEARCH WARRANT

TO: INVESTIGATOR KATE BATTAN, an officer authorized by law and any other officer authorized to execute search warrants within the County of DENVER, State of Colorado.

INVESTIGATOR KATE BATTAN, having this date filed an affidavit for a search warrant in conformity with the provisions of Rule 41, Colorado Rule of Criminal Procedure and C.R.S. 16-3-301, et. seq., as amended, for the following described PROPERTY, to wit:

All bank records for Mark Manes, to include account #103699324796, and debit card receipt reference number 24455018214821690012359, purchase from Eagle Enterprise, and any merchant information regarding Eagle Enterprise.

Believed to be situated AT THE BUSINESS known and described as:

US Bank, Legal Department, 950 17th Street, Suite 600, Denver, Colorado.

Upon one or more grounds set forth in Rule 41, Colorado Rules of Criminal Procedure and C.R.S. 16-3-302, as amended, namely:

Which is stolen or embezzled; or
Which is designed or intended for use as a means of committing a criminal offense; or
X Which is or has been used as a means of committing a criminal offense; or
The possession of which is illegal; or
X Which would be material evidence in a subsequent criminal prosecution in this state or in another state; or
X Other: ANY DOCUMENTS AND/OR PAPERS TENDING TO SHOW OCCUPANCY OR CONTROL OF SAID ACCOUNT.

I am satisfied that there is probable cause to believe that the property so described is located within the BUSINESS above described, and that the grounds for this search warrant exist.

YOU ARE THEREFORE COMMANDED to search the place above described for the property above described, and seize those items described.

YOU ARE FURTHER COMMANDED to leave a copy of the search warrant and receipt for the property taken with the person from whom or from whose premises the property is taken; or, in lieu thereof, to leave a copy of the search warrant and receipt at the place from which the property is taken.

YOU ARE FURTHER COMMANDED to make return of this search warrant and a written inventory of the property taken to the undersigned judge within ten days from date hereof.

On the basis of the information set forth in the affidavit and pursuant to C.R.S. 16-3-301, et. seq., as amended, YOU ARE AUTHORIZED to execute this search warrant in the manner set forth above, with the following special conditions, to wit: _____

Dated this 5th day of May, A.D. 1999

BY THE COURT:

JUDGE

JUDGE

COMBINED COURT * JEFFERSON COUNTY * COLORADO SEAL

JC-001-025738

_____ COURT, JEFFERSON COUNTY, COLORADO

INVESTIGATOR KATE BATTAN, being duly sworn upon oath says:

That the foregoing offense(s) alleged was committed of this affiant's own personal knowledge, and the facts stated therein are true.

Your affiant is of lawful age and a sworn peace officer of the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office, Golden, Colorado, in the County of Jefferson.

Your affiant states that the following facts are true and based upon his/her personal knowledge, as a result of his/her conversations with the person(s) named herein and reviewing their written reports.

On April 20, 1999, at about 11:20 a.m., Jefferson County Sheriff's Dispatch received a 9-1-1 call reporting that there was a shooting in the parking lot at Columbine High School located at 6201 South Pierce Street, County of Jefferson, State of Colorado.

Upon arrival, Jefferson County Sheriff's Deputies Scott Taborsky and Eric Miller observed numerous students who were yelling and screaming as they ran out of the school. Deputies Taborksy and Miller also heard what they believed to be gunshots coming from inside the school. Deputies Taborsky and Miller were told by numerous students that people had been shot inside the school.

Your affiant subsequently learned that 15 individuals were killed within Columbine High School during the incident as the result of gunshot wounds. Your affiant further learned that two of the decedents, Dylan Bennet Klebold, dob/09-11-81, and Eric David Harris, dob/04-09-81, were the suspects who had shot the 13 decedents, and had injured approximately 25 other students.

On April 21, 1999, crime scene personnel, led by Technician Chris Andrist, provided the serial numbers and model numbers of the four guns used by Klebold and Harris in the shooting at Columbine High School. Those weapons included two shotguns, a high point 9mm carbine rifle, and an Intratec model TEC-DC9, 9mm handgun, serial #D076305.

The Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms (ATF) Special Agent Marcus Motte subsequently traced the TEC 9mm handgun to various owners beginning on September 5, 1997. Special Agent Motte discovered that the gun had been registered to a business, "Just Guns," owned by Royce Spain. The TEC-9 was then purchased or transferred to the personal property of Royce Spain on June 2, 1998. Special Agent Motte interviewed Royce Spain who said he transferred several guns, to include the TEC-9, to a long time friend of his identified as Larry Russell. Special Agent Motte subsequently interviewed Russell, who confirmed that he obtained 30 to 40 firearms from Royce Spain, and sold them at the Tanner Gun Show located at I-25 and 58th Avenue in Denver, Colorado.

Russell said he obtained a Federal Firearms License in October of 1998, and did not show any record of selling the 9mm TEC-9 handgun, and therefore, believes that it would have been sold prior to October of 1998, when he was not required to keep such records. Russell further told Special Agent Motte that he does not know the identify of the individual who purchased the TEC-9.

On April 25, 1999, Special Agent Motte interviewed Phillip Duran, dob/11-28-76, who reported that his friend, Mark Manes, had sold a 9mm TEC-9 handgun to Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris, who he had worked with at Blackjack Pizza. Duran told Special Agent Motte that Harris and Klebold had approached him about buying a gun, and Duran gave them Mark Manes' telephone number. Duran also reported that after Manes sold the gun to Harris and Klebold, he received $125.00 from Harris and Klebold, which he gave to Mark Manes as the balance due for the purchase of the TEC-9.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____

_____ of _____, 19 _____

JC-001-025739

_____

JUDGE

_____ COURT, JEFFERSON COUNTY, COLORADO

INVESTIGATOR KATE BATTAN, being duly sworn upon oath says:

. nat the foregoing offense(s) alleged was committed of this affiant's own personal knowledge, and the facts stated therein are true.

On April 30, 1999, at about 10:20 a.m., ATF Special Agents Marcus Motte and Larry Krisl interviewed Mark Edward Manes, dob/03-25-77, at the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms located at 1961 South Stout Street, Suite #630, Denver, Colorado 80202. Also present was Manes' attorney, Robert Ransome, as well as Jefferson County Assistant District Attorney Brian Boatright, and your affiant. Manes told your affiant that he had purchased the Intratec model TEC-DC9 9mm pistol, serial #D076305, from the Tanner Gun Show located at I-25 and 58th Avenue in Denver, Colorado, on August 2, 1998. Manes told your affiant sometime after he purchased the TEC-9, his friend, Phillip Duran, told him that he worked with "two guys" at Blackjack Pizza who wanted to buy a TEC-9. Manes stated that on January 23, 1999, he went to the Tanner Gun Show located at I-25 and 58th Avenue, with Duran, and at this gun show he purchased a Ruger .45 caliber pistol. Manes then provided a copy of that receipt to show the date was in fact January 23, 1999. Manes said that during this gun show, he met Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold, and Duran told him that Eric Harris was the person who wanted to buy his TEC-9. Manes said he had a short conversation with Harris and told him he would sell his TEC-9 to him for $500.00. Manes said he told Duran to give Harris his cell phone number if he was interested in purchasing the gun. Manes stated that on the evening of January 23, 1999, he received a telephone call from Klebold, who obtained directions to Manes' residence at 6002 West Alder Avenue, County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, and a short time later, arrived at the residence. Manes said he showed Klebold the TEC-9 9mm pistol, and Klebold gave him $300.00 as a down payment for the purchase for the pistol. Manes then gave the pistol to Klebold, who left the residence. Manes indicated that approximately two weeks later, he received the balance of $200.00 from Duran who had received it from Harris and Klebold. Manes stated that he knew Harris and Klebold were not 21; however, thought that they were 18 years old. Manes also stated that he went shooting with Harris on three occasions, and Klebold on two occasions. During all three of those times, Harris and Klebold had the TEC-9, as well as a 9mm rifle which they were shooting. Manes also advised the last time he went shooting with Harris and Klebold was March 6, 1999, at which time they had the TEC-9, the 9mm rifle, and two sawed off shotguns, which Manes described as being "way, way too short." Manes stated that on the Thursday prior April 20, 1999, he received a phone call from Harris asking him to purchase two boxes of 9mm ammunition for him. Manes said he did in fact purchase two boxes of 9mm ammunition at K-Mart on Monday, April 19, 1999. Manes said on Monday night, April 19, 1999, after the purchase, he gave the two boxes of 9mm ammunition to Harris who gave him $25.00.

Special Agent Motte asked Manes why he bought ammunition for Harris and Klebold, and he advised that he thought you had to be 21 to buy ammunition for handguns. Manes again said he was under the assumption that Klebold and Harris were Seniors, and they were both 18 years old. Manes then said after he sold them the TEC-9, he knew that they were not 18, but felt that he could not go and take the gun back. Manes then corrected himself and said that he was never actually told that Harris and Klebold were under 18, but he "assumed" they were under 18. Manes also made the statement that he "assumed" that Harris and Klebold were 17 years old. Special Agent Motte asked Manes if this was an assumption that he had when he sold Harris and Klebold the TEC-9 pistol, and Manes responded, "Yes."

Manes told Special Agent Motte when he purchased the TEC-9 at the Tanner Gun Show on August 2, 1998, he used his debit card. Manes later provided Special Agent Motte with his US Bank statement, account #103699324796, showing the purchase occurred on August 2, 1998, from Eagle Enterprise for $491.00. The statement shows a reference number of 24455018214821690012359. Manes could provide no additional information for Eagle Enterprise.

Special Agent Motte spoke with Sandy Dimmitt of US Bank. Dimmitt stated she could provide a copy of the transaction if she

_____

Sworn to before me this _____

_____ of _____, 19 _____

JC-001-025740

_____

JUDGE

_____ COURT, JEFFERSON COUNTY, COLORADO

INVESTIGATOR KATE BATTAN, being duly sworn upon oath says:

..nat the foregoing offense(s) alleged was committed of this affiant's own personal knowledge, and the facts stated therein are true.

was provided with a subpoena or search warrant.

Based upon the aforementioned information, your affiant respectfully requests that the court issue a search warrant for the business located at US Bank, Legal Department, 950 17th Street, Suite 600, City of Denver, County of Denver, State of Colorado, described as:

US Bank, Legal Department, 950 17th Street, Suite 600, Denver, Colorado

For the purpose of searching for the following:

All bank records for Mark Manes, to include account #103699324796, and debit card receipt reference number 24455018214821690012359, purchase from Eagle Enterprise.

Any merchant information regarding Eagle Enterprise.

Your affiant further requests that this affidavit and warrants or orders resulting from this affidavit be sealed by the court to preserve the integrity of the on-going criminal investigation.

Approved _____ Judge

_____

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 19 99

_____ JUDGE

COMBINED COURT COLORADO SEAL JEFFERSON COUNTY

JC-001-025741

9292

COUNTY OF JEFFERSON)
)
TATE OF COLORADO)

RETURN AND INVENTORY

I, **Marcus Motte**, received the within Search Warrant on this **5th** day of **May, 1999**, and executed it as follows:

On **May 6, 1999**, at **9:00 am** , I searched the **Business** described in the Search Warrant and left a copy of the Search Warrant with:

Sandy Dimmitt or
(occupant's name) (at address of search)

The following is an inventory of property taken pursuant to the Search Warrant:

Copies of Bank Statements
Copy of Signature card

Note: Additional records will be provided as they become available.

This inventory was made by _____, in the presence of
(signature of officer)

_____, and is a true and detailed account of all
(signature of another officer or credible person)

property taken pursuant to the Search Warrant.

JC-001-025742

MARSH, ALAJANDRA

JC-001-025743

IN THE _____ COURT IN AND FOR

THE COUNTY OF JEFFERSON

NO. _____ DIV. _____

4324

SEARCH WARRANT

TO: **Investigator Kate Battan**, an officer authorized by law and any other officer authorized to execute search warrants within the County of **Jefferson**, State of Colorado.

Investigator Kate Battan, having this date filed an affidavit for a search warrant in conformity with the provisions of Rule 41, Colorado Rule of Criminal Procedure and C.R.S. 16-3-301, et. seq., as amended, for the following described PROPERTY, to wit:

Spiral notebook, 3-ring binder, and any writing found in the backpack of Alejandra Renee Marsh, dob/07-08-82

Believed to be situated **At The Place** known and described as:

A dark green backpack with a strap on the top attached on one side for a handle, belonging to Alejandra Marsh, located at the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office Evidence Vault, located AT 200 Jefferson County Parkway, County of Jefferson, State of Colorado

Upon one or more grounds set forth in Rule 41, Colorado Rules of Criminal Procedure and C.R.S. 16-3-302, as amended, namely:

X Which is stolen or embezzled; or
X Which is designed or intended for use as a means of committing a criminal offense; or
X Which is or has been used as a means of committing a criminal offense; or
X The possession of which is illegal; or
X Which would be material evidence in a subsequent criminal prosecution in this state or in another state; or
X Other: **ANY DOCUMENTS AND/OR PAPERS TENDING TO SHOW OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL OF SAID BACKPACK.**

I am satisfied that there is probable cause to believe that the property so described is located within the **Backpack** above described, and that the grounds for this search warrant exist.

YOU ARE THEREFORE COMMANDED to search the place above described for the property above described, and seize those items described.

YOU ARE FURTHER COMMANDED to leave a copy of the search warrant and receipt for the property taken with the person from whom or from whose premises the property is taken; or, in lieu thereof, to leave a copy of the search warrant and receipt at the place from which the property is taken.

YOU ARE FURTHER COMMANDED to make return of this search warrant and a written inventory of the property taken to the undersigned judge within ten days from date hereof.

On the basis of the information set forth in the affidavit and pursuant to C.R.S. 16-3-301, et. seq., as amended, YOU ARE AUTHORIZED to execute this search warrant in the manner set forth above, with the following special conditions, to wit: NONE

Dated this 27 day of May, A.D. 1999

BY THE COURT:

JUDGE

COMBINED COURT * COLORADO SEAL * JEFFERSON COUNTY

JC-001-025744

_____ COURT, JEFFERSON COUNTY, COLORADO

Investigator Kate Battan, being duly sworn upon oath says:

That the foregoing offense(s) alleged was committed of this affiant's own personal knowledge, and the facts stated therein are true.

Your affiant is of lawful age and a sworn peace officer of the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office, Golden, Colorado, in the County of Jefferson.

Your affiant states that the following facts are true and based upon his/her personal knowledge, as a result of his/her conversations with the person(s) named herein and reviewing their written reports.

On April 20, 1999, at about 11:26 a.m., Jefferson County Sheriff's Dispatch received a 9-1-1 call reported that there was a shooting in the parking lot at Columbine High School located at 6201 South Pierce Street, County of Jefferson, State of Colorado.

Upon arrival, Jefferson County Sheriff's Deputies Scott Taborsky and Eric Miller observed numerous students who were yelling and screaming as they ran out of the school. Deputies Taborsky and Miller also heard what they believed to be gunshots coming from inside the school. Deputies Taborksy and Miller were told by numerous students that people had been shot inside the school.

Your affiant subsequently learned that 15 individuals were killed within Columbine High School during the incident as the result of gunshot wounds. Your affiant further learned that two of the decedents, Dylan Bennet Klebold, dob/09-11-81, and Eric David Harris, dob/04-09-81, were suspected of shooting 13 decedents, and had injured approximately 25 other students.

Jefferson County Sheriff's Investigator Ralph Gallegos interviewed Alejandra Marsh, a student of Columbine High School. Marsh stated that she had been in class in Columbine High School, when she heard shooting. Marsh went to the corridor where she saw Dylan Klebold and a male known to her as "Reb." Marsh stated that both "Reb" and Dylan Klebold were wearing black pants and full length black dusters. Marsh saw that Dylan Klebold was carrying a rifle type weapon at waist height and was firing down the hall.

Littleton Police Detective Russell Hoffman interviewed Tyler Jackman, a student at Columbine High School. Jackman stated that he was in the parking lot of Columbine High School with a friend, Wade Alan Frank, at lunch time, about 11:30 a.m.. Tyler Jackman saw Dylan Klebold at the top of the stairs at the entrance to Columbine High School, wearing a full length black coat. Dylan Klebold walked down the stairs where an unknown male was lying face down at the bottom of the stairs. Tyler Jackman saw Dylan Klebold shoot into the back of the unknown male with a sawed off shotgun. Dylan Klebold then began walking toward a grassy area, at which point he took a white pipe bomb, lit it, and threw it into the senior parking lot, where it exploded Dylan Klebold then walked back up the stairs where he met another male and the two walked inside the school. Tyler Jackman stated he could not identify the second male, as he only saw him briefly.

Investigator Art Peterson interviewed Columbine High School student John Savage. Savage stated that during the shooting he was hiding under a table in the library. He recognized Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold, both wearing black. Dylan Klebold pointed a black handgun under the table at Savage. Savage said, "What are you doing?" Dylan responded, "We're out killing people." Klebold told Savage to identify himself and Savage responded, "It's John." Savage then asked, "Are you going to kill me?" Klebold responded, "No, run, just get out of here."

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 ____

JC-001-025745

_____

JUDGE

COURT, JEFFERSON COUNTY, COLORADO

I, ‘gator Kate Battan, being duly sworn upon oath says:

That the foregoing offense(s) alleged was committed of this affiant's own personal knowledge, and the facts stated therein are true.

Arvada Police Department Detective Faith Stevens interviewed Columbine High School teacher Peggy Dodd. Dodd stated that she was in the library of Columbine High School when a student, Brian Anderson, entered the library and fell against the counter. Peggy Dodd stated that Brian Anderson had blood on his face and chest. Brian Anderson stated, "Eric Harris shot me." Peggy Dodd stated she looked outside and saw Dylan Klebold standing on a grassy knoll above the parking lot. Peggy Dodd stated that Klebold was carrying a long rifle type gun, shooting into the parking lot in a sweeping motion.

On April 21, 1999, Alejandra Renee Marsh, dob/07-08-82, was interviewed by Agents Linda Holloway and Jerry Means of Colorado Bureau of Investigation. Marsh stated she was involved with the "Trench Coat Mafia" (TCM) in 1998 and still socializes with several of the students who are still involved with the TCM. Marsh related that members of the "Trench Coat Mafia" had talked about "blowing up the school" in the past, however this was said in a joking manner and was not taken seriously. March was unable or unwilling to specifically identify which members of the TCM had made these comments. Marsh told Agents Holloway and Means that she believed both Klebold and Harris are capable of doing what they did and they (Klebold and Harris) wanted this to be the "bloodiest and goriest" that it could possibly be. Marsh further stated she believes Harris and Klebold wanted to kill as many people as they could however she could not offer a basis for that opinion.

On May 6, 1999 Lakewood Police Department Detective Karla Sarnacki interviewed Alejandra Marsh and clarified Marsh's location when the shooting started at Columbine High School on April 20, 1999. During this interview Marsh indicated she had ‘een in the cafeteria and when she ran out of the school, she left her backpack sitting on a table. She described the backpack as ‘ green with a strap on the top attached on one side for a handle. Marsh said there was a black binder, a theater production ‘..er and other books in the backpack.

On May 13, 1999, Jane Brug, a teacher at Columbine High School, was interviewed by Colorado State Patrol Sergeant Tom Conroy. Alejandra Marsh is one of Jane Brug's students. Brug stated about one week prior to the incident on April 20, 1999. Marsh was constantly writing in a spiral notebook during class, which at times was contained in a 3-ring binder. Brug stated Marsh refused to participate in class and only wrote in this notebook. Brug said since the shooting on April 20, 1999, Marsh has discontinued writing in this notebook and now spends class time reading a book. Brug also told Sergeant Conroy that during the first week of May, 1999, she overheard Marsh talking about the shootings at Columbine High School and heard Marsh say "I could have done this".

Subsequent to April 20, 1999, Jefferson County Sheriff's Office Crime Lab Technician Chris Andrist supervised the collection of all the backpacks left at the school by students who fled during the shooting. All backpacks were checked for incendiary devises and all backpacks were checked to identify who the backpack belongs to. Your affiant is aware that a backpack, identified as Alejandra Marsh's, was recovered from Columbine High School. Your affiant is also aware that during the search for explosives, a notebook was discovered in Marsh's backpack.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 ____

JC-001-025746

JUDGE

_____ COURT, JEFFERSON COUNTY, COLORADO

Investigator Kate Battan, being duly sworn upon oath says:

That the foregoing offense(s) alleged was committed of this affiant's own personal knowledge, and the facts stated therein are true.

Based upon the aforementioned information, your affiant respectfully requests that the court issue a search warrant for the backpack belonging to Alejandra Marsh located at Jefferson County Sheriff Office Evidence Vault, 200 Jefferson County Parkway, County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, described as:

Dark green backpack with a strap on the top attached on one side for a handle, belonging to Alejandra Renee Marsh.

For the purpose of searching for the following:

Spiral notebook, 3-ring binder, and any writing found in the backpack of Alejandra Renee Marsh, dob/07-08-82

Your affiant further requests that this affidavit and warrants or orders resulting from this affidavit be sealed by the court to preserve the integrity of the on-going criminal investigation.

Approved _____ Judge

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 19 99

_____ JUDGE

JC-001-025747

PROGRESS REPORT
CHS INCIDENT/CONTROL #5881
REPORT BY JACKLYN GEE (ACSO)

On 052899, this Investigator executed a search warrant for the backpack of Alejandra "Alex" Marsh DOB: 070882, which was prepared by Investigator Kate Battan. This Investigator recovered Marsh's backpack from CHS and the contents were examined. Marsh's backpack was green and black and was identified with a tag displaying Marsh's name, Table DD, and #4284. Marsh's bag contained the following:

Four books described as:

"A reader's Guide to the Nineteenth Century English Novel"

"Celtic Magic" (By DJ Conway)

"Winds of Fate" (By Mercedes Lackey)

"Great Expectations" (By Charles Dickens)

Maroon (homemade) book with "swastika" design on cover containing poems written by Marsh

Dark blue folder with miscellaneous school (choir) papers

Black notebook filled with blank notebook paper

"Eye for Eye" folder with miscellaneous school papers and handwritten "love" poetry and stories

Manila folder with miscellaneous school papers

Miscellaneous loose school papers and school supplies

12" wooden spike wrapped with black tape

At the request of Investigator Battan, this Investigator obtained copies of the poetry contained in the aforementioned maroon (homemade) book. The backpack and it's contents were released to Bob Miller, who is the evidence custodian with Jefferson County Sheriff's Office, with the request to destroy the aforementioned 12" wooden spike recovered from Marsh's backpack.

This Investigator did not find any evidence in Marsh's backpack that was related to the incident at CHS on 042099.

PROGRESS REPORT
CHS INCIDENT/CONTROL #3894
REPORT BY JACKLYN GEE (ACSO)

On 060399, this Investigator met with Alejandra "Alex" Marsh DOB: 070882 at her residence (9015 W. Cross Drive #16-102) for the purpose of speaking to her about the contents of her backpack, which was recovered subsequent to a search warrant (see control #3881). With the consent of Investigator Bartan, this Investigator obtained Marsh's backpack from Jefferson County Sheriff's Office Evidence and delivered it to Marsh. Upon receipt of the backpack, Marsh signed a receipt for the return of property, which was witnessed by this Investigator and returned to the evidence custodian, Bob Miller (copy attached).

This Investigator also questioned Marsh about statements that she had made in reference to the CHS incident, in the presence of her mother, Carmen Marsh. Marsh advised the following:

That last year (1997/1998) Marsh hung out with "a group of kids" identified as TCM members), whom she identified as:

Eric Jackson
Krista Hanley
Chris Morris
Nicole Markham
Joe Stair
Brian Sargent

That Marsh still associates with Hanley and Markham, although she has not maintained a close relationship with the others.

That Marsh did not know or associate with Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold personally, other than her contact with Klebold during the production of the play, "Frankenstein".

That Marsh received all of her information about Harris and Klebold from Hanley and Markham, which she based her opinions on, and shared with others.

That Marsh further advised that she did empathize with Harris and Klebold based on what she was told about them.

That Marsh advised that Hanley and Markham had told her about the cafeteria map that they saw Harris and Klebold with in December or January, which is the basis for her claim that, "they had planned this incident since December".

That Marsh heard last year that Harris and Klebold had blown a bomb up in a field somewhere, but did personally witness the incident and could not provide any other details.

That Marsh also advised that the notebook that she was constantly writing in until 042099, contained fiction, novels, and poetry that she was working on.

That Marsh further advised that she ceased writing at school (Chatfield) since she returned because she did not have access to her work which was left at CHS.

That Marsh advised that the 12" spike that was found in her backpack was a gift from a friend last year that she kept as a souvenir, and further advised that she did not have a problem with the spike being recovered and destroyed by this Investigator.

That Marsh also stated that she did not have any previous knowledge of the incident that occurred at CHS on 042099 and would be willing to take a polygraph examination.

COUNTY OF JEFFERSON)
)
TATE OF COLORADO)

RETURN AND INVENTORY

I, **Investigator Jackie Gee**, received the within Search Warrant on this **27** day of **May**, **1999**, and executed it as follows:

On **May 28, 1999**, at **1:00** o'clock **p.m.**, I searched the **backpack** described in the Search Warrant and left a copy of the Search Warrant with:

(occupant's name) or **200 Jefferson County Parkway**
(at address of search)

The following is an inventory of property taken pursuant to the Search Warrant:

Copies of poetry
Wooden stake with pointed end.

This inventory was made by _____, in the presence of
(signature of officer)

_____, and is a true and detailed account of all
(signature of another officer or credible person)

property taken pursuant to the Search Warrant.

MORRIS, CHUS

CONSENT TO SEARCH AND SEIZE

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	ACIERNO	99- 7625

I, CHRISTOPHER MORRIS, have been informed of my constitutional rights not to have a search made of my BEDROOM OF my RESIDENCE without a search warrant and my right to refuse consent for a search. I authorize peace officers BOB VETTE, T.J ACIERNO to conduct a complete search of my BEDROOM LOCATED AT 5466 W. PORTLAND DRIVE COUNTY of JEFFERSON STATE OF COLORADO, located at 5466 W PORTLAND DRIVE.

I further authorize the peace officers to seize any items which may be of evidentiary value. This written permission is being given by me to the above-named peace officers voluntarily and without threats or promises of any kind.

x Chris Morris
Signed

042099 / 8:46 PM
Date/Time

x
Witness

Witness

JC-001-025752

84 ASAF 8, Rev. 3/87

JCSO/P 330

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

CONSENT TO SEARCH

1. I have been asked by Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation to permit a complete search of:

All business records kept in any form in the possession of America Online, Inc. (AOL), 22000 AOL Way, Dulles, Virginia, in the Eastern District of Virginia, which pertain to the below listed account(s) or screen names(s) to include but not limited to: account information (including subscriber's full name, addresses, telephone numbers, screen names, account numbers, status of account, duration of account, method of payment); account history (including customer Terms of Service staff complaints); detailed billing information; and the existence and content of all e-mail sent from, sent to or received by the below-identified account(s):

This consent to search is also given to America Online, Inc. (AOL) and all subsidiaries of AOL including but not limited to GNN. The results of which are to be turned over to the FBI.

Account Name	Screen Name	Password
Marc Morris	GrUnT 257	?

2. I have been advised of my right to refuse consent.

3. I give this permission voluntarily.

4. I authorize these agents to take any items which they determine may be related to their investigation.

5/7/99
Date

Signature

Witness

JC-001-025753

Colorado Bureau of Investigation

Consent to Search

1. I, Chris Morris, have been informed that I may properly refuse to give my permission for a search to be conducted without a search warrant.

2. I understand my Constitutional right to require that a search warrant be issued for this search, but I voluntarily waive this right.

3. I am the owner / tenant / possesser / guest / OWNER of the premises / automobile / other property located at / described as:

MEDIUM TOWER PERSONAL COMPUTER CURRENTLY IN THE POSSESSION OF THE COLORADO BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION AND BEARING JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S PROPERTY TAG #6011.

which is the subject of the search.

4. I hereby authorize the following named law enforcement agents or officers in the State of Colorado, at this time, to conduct a search of my COMPUTER as described in paragraph 3.

Name	Agency
DETECTIVE JEFF RUETZ	DENVER POLICE DEPT.
SERGEANT ERNEST MORTINEZ	DENVER POLICE DEPT.

5. In addition, I specifically authorize the officers named in paragraph 4 to search any and all computer equipment, hard disk drives, floppy disks, magnetic tape or other magnetic or optical media capable of storing information in an electronic, magnetic, or optical format. This information may include, but is not limited to, any letters, correspondence, memoranda, journals, diaries, electronic mail, spreadsheets, databases, graphics, or other types of files, or deleted files, or fragments of files, found in the devices or media searched.

Signature of Consenting Person X Chris Morris

Time 4:00 PM am / pm Date 5 / 7 / 99

Witnesses: R Martinez Signature Signature

Signature Signature

JC-001-025754

05/08/99 09:18 ☎303 893 8033 LAW OFFICES --- JEFFCO NET SYS 002

MORRIS, MARC

JC-001-025755

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

CONSENT TO SEARCH

1. I have been asked by Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation to permit a complete search of:

All business records kept in any form in the possession of America Online, Inc. (AOL), 22000 AOL Way, Dulles, Virginia, in the Eastern District of Virginia, which pertain to the below listed account(s) or screen names(s) to include but not limited to: account information (including subscriber's full name, addresses, telephone numbers, screen names, account numbers, status of account, duration of account, method of payment); account history (including customer Terms of Service staff complaints); detailed billing information; and the existence and content of all e-mail sent from, sent to or received by the below-identified account(s):

This consent to search is also given to America Online, Inc. (AOL) and all subsidiaries of AOL including but not limited to GNN. The results of which are to be turned over to the FBI.

Account Name	Screen Name	Password
Marc Morris	GrUnT 257	?

2. I have been advised of my right to refuse consent.

3. I give this permission voluntarily.

4. I authorize these agents to take any items which they determine may be related to their investigation.

5/7/99
Date

Signature

Witness

JC-001-025756

ORIGINAL

Colorado Bureau of Investigation

Consent to Search

1. I, Chris Morris, have been informed that I may properly refuse to give my permission for a search to be conducted without a search warrant.

2. I understand my Constitutional right to require that a search warrant be issued for this search, but I voluntarily waive this right.

3. I am the owner / tenant / possesser / guest / OWNER of the premises / automobile / other property located at / described as:

MEDIUM TOWER PERSONAL COMPUTER CURRENTLY IN THE POSSESSION OF THE COLORADO BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION AND BEARING JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S PROPERTY TAG # 0011.

which is the subject of the search.

4. I hereby authorize the following named law enforcement agents or officers in the State of Colorado, at this time, to conduct a search of my COMPUTER as described in paragraph 3.

Name	Agency
DETECTIVE JEFF RUDZ	DENVER POLICE DEPT.
SERGEANT ERNEST MARTINEZ	DENVER POLICE DEPT.

5. In addition, I specifically authorize the officers named in paragraph 4 to search any and all computer equipment, hard disk drives, floppy disks, magnetic tape or other magnetic or optical media capable of storing information in an electronic, magnetic, or optical format. This information may include, but is not limited to, any letters, correspondence, memoranda, journals, diaries, electronic mail, spreadsheets, databases, graphics, or other types of files, or deleted files, or fragments of files, found in the devices or media searched.

Signature of Consenting Person X Chris Morris

Time 4:00 PM am / pm Date 5 / 7 / 99

Witnesses: R. Martinez / [illegible]

JC-001-025757

PERRY, ROBERT

4306

IN THE _____ COURT IN AND FOR

THE COUNTY OF JEFFERSON

NO. _____ DIV. _____

SEARCH WARRANT

TO: **Investigator Kate Battan**, an officer authorized by law and any other officer authorized to execute search warrants within the County of **Jefferson**, State of Colorado.

Investigator Kate Battan, having this date filed an affidavit for a search warrant in conformity with the provisions of Rule 41, Colorado Rule of Criminal Procedure and C.R.S. 16-3-301, et seq., as amended, for the following described PROPERTY, to wit:

Firearms/weapons; ammunition; magazines; clips;
explosives; wires and explosive making materials;
books and literature containing information about explosives, explosive making, weapons, murder, assaults, shootings, crimes at schools, violence, anti-authoritarian or anti-government groups, Nazi organizations;
maps of Jefferson County or Columbine High School, or these areas;
address books;
trench coat type or dark clothing or uniforms; dark hats, dark footwear;
red colored cloth or bandana;
Columbine High School or Ken Caryl Middle School yearbooks; school records/documentation;
examples of handwriting;
backpacks; duffle bags or similar baggage;
letters/correspondence containing any information or reference to weapons, explosives, murder, assault, shootings, suicide, crimes at school, Nazi organizations, anti-government groups, anti-authoritarian groups, threats of harm or retaliation against students or teachers at Columbine High School, violence or between any of the following individuals, Dylan Klebold, Eric Harris, [redacted] and [redacted] or between any current or past members of the Trench Coat Mafia;
diaries;
vehicle registrations;
audio and video tapes and any recording devices;
computer equipment to include electronic data processing and storage devices computer systems including control processing units, internal and peripheral storage devices, such as fixed disks, external hard disks, floppy drives and diskettes, type drives and tapes, optical storage devices or other memory storage devices,
any correspondence including e-mail, letters, notes, memorandum or other communications in written or oral form stored on the computer systems seized or in hard copy, or any information on Eric Harris' web page, web site or in his e-mail file, namely http://members.aol.com/rebdomine, pissed.htm, http://members.aol.com/rebdomine, index.html, http://members.aol.com/rebdoomer/index.html, http://members.aol.com/rebdoomer/wisdom2.htm. (These materials could be attached to or contained within the e-mail or within the audit files of e-mail programs, and/or possibly stored in the form of data, files, documents, graphics or gragments or partially deleted fragments of the same or other magnetically stored format, stored on floppy disks, hard disk drives, magnetic tapes or other media capable of storing information in either a magnetic or optical form),
any graphic images stored in various formats on the computer systems seized or in hard copy, any printouts, videotapes, digitally produced pictures,
all of the above computer related materials containing information about or any reference to firearms, weapons, ammunition, explosive making, murder, suicide, assault, shootings, crimes at school, violence, anti-government or anti-authoritarian groups, Nazi organizations, Trench Coat Mafia, threats of harm or retaliation to students or teachers at Columbine High School, violence or any correspondence, e-mail, or other communications between any of the following individuals: Dylan Klebold, Eric Harris, [redacted] and [redacted] or between any current or past members of the Trench Coat Mafia.

believed to be situated At The Place known and described as:

7836 South Newland Street, a brick and frame single family residence, with split rail fence in front and attached double car garage, tri-level, with the numbers "7836" clearly affixed to the house.

99-7625

_____ COURT, JEFFERSON COUNTY, COLORADO

/ESTIGATOR KATE BATTAN, being duly sworn upon oath says:

That the foregoing offense(s) alleged was committed of this affiant's own personal knowledge, and the facts stated therein are true.

Your Affiant interviewed Wade Alan Frank, a student of Columbine High School, who stated that about 11:30 a.m., lunch time, he was in the parking lot of Columbine High School with Tyler Jackman, when he heard gunshots inside the school. Wade Frank saw a male wearing a long black trench coat at the top of the stairs at the entrance to Columbine High School. Wade Frank mentioned to Jackman that he thought it was [redacted] Jackman told Frank it was Dylan Klebold. The male in the trench coat was also wearing a black hat, possibly a baseball hat backwards or a ski mask. Wade Frank saw the male walk down the stairs, approach a male lying face down at the bottom of the stairs, and shoot a sawed off shotgun into his back. Wade Frank saw the male throw a white PVC pipe bomb, which exploded. Wade Frank saw the male walk to the top of the stairs, where there was a second male dressed the same.

Arapahoe County Sheriff's Detective Faith Stevens interviewed Columbine High School teacher Peggy Dodd. Dodd stated that she was in the library of Columbine High School when a student, Brian Anderson, entered the library and fell against the counter. Peggy Dodd stated that Brian Anderson had blood on his face and chest. Brian Anderson stated, "Eric Harris shot me." Peggy Dodd stated she looked outside and saw Dylan Klebold standing on a grassy knoll above the parking lot. Peggy Dodd stated that Klebold was carrying a long rifle type gun, shooting into the parking lot in a sweeping motion.

On April 20, 1999 Jefferson County Sheriff's Investigator Don Estep and FBI Special Agent Mark Holstlaw interviewed Robert Perry, in the presence of his parents, James and Lydie Perry. Perry stated he dropped out of Columbine High School a couple of months ago. He stated that he became associated with Eric Harris and a male known only to him as Dylan, during the latter part of the last school year. Harris and "Dylan" were becoming associated with the Trench Coat Mafia at that time and were good friends of Trench Coat Mafia leader, Chris Morris. Perry stated the last contact he had with either Harris or Dylan was in about January 1999, outside of Columbine High School. Perry stated he wears an all-cotton black trench coat Perry stated that he stopped associating with Trench Coat Mafia in about August 1998 after Morris threatened to beat-up and kill Perry. Perry denied any of the Trench Coat Mafia members made any bombs or explosive devices while he was associated with them.

On April 26, 1999 Investigator Estep and Attorney General Special Investigator Gary Clyman interviewed Robert Perry, who resides at 7836 South Newland Street, County of Jefferson, State of Colorado. Perry further detailed his day on April 20, 1999. Perry stated he recently obtained a job at Safeway on Ken Caryl and South Pierce Street, working a grave yard shift. So as not to interrupt his sleep patterns Perry stayed awake from April 19, 1999 to April 20, 1999. Perry stated between 8:00 and 11:00 a.m. on April 20, 1999 he talked with his Grandmother who resides at his home address. Perry stated at 11:00 a.m. he went to his basement bedroom and went to sleep. Perry stated that at 11:40 a.m. his mother woke him up by stomping on the kitchen floor directly above Perry's room. Perry went upstairs where his mother told him what she had heard on the news about the Columbine High School shooting. Perry left his residence at 12:00 p.m. to walk to Columbine High School to check on the welfare of his younger sister Lydie Perry. Perry advised about 12:15 p.m. he met up with his father Jim Perry, who had left work and was driving a possible route Lydie Perry may have driven. They returned home and received a call stating that Lydie Perry was at the Columbine Public Library, where they were able to pick her up.

On April 29, 1999 Jefferson County Investigator Jack McFadden interviewed Courtney Haulman, a student at Columbine High School. Haulman stated on April 20, 1999 at about 11:17 a.m., she was sitting on the concrete outside the south doors of the cafeteria at Columbine High School when she heard three gunshots. Haulman stated she walked to the southwest corner of the cafeteria and peeked around the corner at which time she saw three gunmen on the west steps leading to the west entrance.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____ **, 19** _____

JC-001-025760

_____

JUDGE

Upon one or more grounds set forth in Rule 41, Colorado Rules of Criminal Procedure and C.R.S. 16-3-302, as amended, namely:

- Which is stolen or embezzled; or
- Which is designed or intended for use as a means of committing a criminal offense; or
- X Which is or has been used as a means of committing a criminal offense; or
- X The possession of which is illegal; or
- X Which would be material evidence in a subsequent criminal prosecution in this state or in another state; or
- X Other: **ANY DOCUMENTS AND/OR PAPERS TENDING TO SHOW OCCUPANCY OR CONTROL OF SAID PREMISES.**

I am satisfied that there is probable cause to believe that the property so described is located within the **premises** above described, and that the grounds for this search warrant exist.

YOU ARE THEREFORE COMMANDED to search the place above described for the property above described, and seize those items described.

YOU ARE FURTHER COMMANDED to leave a copy of the search warrant and receipt for the property taken with the person from whom or from whose premises the property is taken; or, in lieu thereof, to leave a copy of the search warrant and receipt at the place from which the property is taken.

YOU ARE FURTHER COMMANDED to make return of this search warrant and a written inventory of the property taken to the undersigned judge within ten days from date hereof.

On the basis of the information set forth in the affidavit and pursuant to C.R.S. 16-3-301, et. seq., as amended, YOU ARE AUTHORIZED to execute this search warrant in the manner set forth above, with the following special conditions, to wit: _____

Dated this 13 day of [illegible], A.D. 19 99

BY THE COURT

JUDGE

JUDGE

JEFFERSON COUNTY COURT SEAL COLORADO

JC-001-025761

99-7625

_____ COURT, JEFFERSON COUNTY, COLORADO

_____ ESTIGATOR KATE BATTAN, being duly sworn upon oath says:

That the foregoing offense(s) alleged was committed of this affiant's own personal knowledge, and the facts stated therein are true.

Your affiant is of lawful age and a sworn peace officer of the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office, Golden, Colorado, in the County of Jefferson.

Your affiant states that the following facts are true and based upon his/her personal knowledge, as a result of his/her conversations with the person(s) named herein and reviewing their written reports.

On April 20, 1999, at about 11:20 a.m., Jefferson County Sheriff's Dispatch received a 9-1-1 call reporting that there was a shooting in the parking lot at Columbine High School located at 6201 South Pierce Street, County of Jefferson, State of Colorado.

Upon arrival, Jefferson County Sheriff's Deputies Scott Taborsky and Eric Miller observed numerous students who were yelling and screaming as they ran out of the school. Deputies Taborsky and Miller also heard what they believed to be gunshots coming from inside the school. Deputies Taborksy and Miller were told by numerous students that people had been shot inside the school.

Your affiant subsequently learned that 15 individuals were killed within Columbine High School during the incident as the result of gunshot wounds. Your affiant further learned that two of the decedents, Dylan Bennet Klebold, dob/09-11-81, and Eric David Harris, dob/04-09-81, were suspected of shooting 13 decedents, and had injured approximately 25 other students.

On April 20, 1999, Jefferson County Sheriff's Investigator Ralph Gallegos interviewed Christopher Morris, dob/06-09-81, shortly after the shootings at Columbine High School. Christopher Morris told Investigator Gallegos that he used to be part of the "Trench Coat Mafia" (TCM), and that he believed the people inside of Columbine High School doing the shooting were Dylan Klebold, Eric Harris, and [redacted]. Morris said Klebold, Harris, and [redacted] are also members of the Trench Coat Mafia. Christopher Morris further told Investigator Gallegos that Eric Harris goes by the name of "Reb." Morris told Investigator Gallegos that two weeks prior to April 20, 1999, Eric Harris had been picked on by "jocks" at Columbine High School. Shortly after this incident, Christopher Morris was at Dylan Klebold's house with Eric Harris and Harris said, "Wouldn't it be nice to kill jocks?"

Jefferson County Sheriff's Investigator Ralph Gallegos interviewed Alejandra Marsh, a student of Columbine High School. Marsh stated that she had been in class in Columbine High School, when she heard shooting. Marsh went to the corridor where she saw Dylan Klebold and a male known to her as "Reb." Marsh stated that both "Reb" and Dylan Klebold were wearing black pants and full length black dusters. Marsh saw that Dylan Klebold was carrying a rifle type weapon at waist height and was firing down the hall.

Littleton Police Detective Russell Hoffman interviewed Tyler Jackman, a student at Columbine High School. Jackman stated that he was in the parking lot of Columbine High School with a friend, Wade Alan Frank, at lunch time, about 11:30 a.m.. Tyler Jackman saw Dylan Klebold at the top of the stairs at the entrance to Columbine High School, wearing a full length black coat. Dylan Klebold walked down the stairs where an unknown male was lying face down at the bottom of the stairs. Tyler Jackman saw Dylan Klebold shoot into the back of the unknown male with a sawed off shotgun. Dylan Klebold then began walking toward a grassy area, at which point he took a white pipe bomb, lit it, and threw it into the senior parking lot, where it exploded. Dylan Klebold then walked back up the stairs where he met another male and the two walked inside the school. Tyler Jackman stated he could not identify the second male, as he only saw him briefly.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 ____

JC-001-025762

_____

JUDGE

99-7625

COURT, JEFFERSON COUNTY, COLORADO

/ESTIGATOR KATE BATTAN, being duly sworn upon oath says:

That the foregoing offense(s) alleged was committed of this affiant's own personal knowledge, and the facts stated therein are true.

Haulman described the first as a white male, seventeen years old, 6'3", medium build, long dark curly hair, wearing a black trench coat, dark colored pants, carrying a long gun, with no hat. Haulman described the second gunman as a white male, sixteen to seventeen years old, shorter than the first gunman, medium build, no hat, no mask, dark clothing, black trench coat, with dark colored "grenade type things" hanging on his shirt. Haulman stated she had seen gunmen one and two in Columbine High School prior to April 20, 1999. Haulman described the third gunman as a white male, with a black trench coat, white shirt, carrying an odd shaped thing. Investigator McFadden showed Haulman three photo line-ups. Haulman identified [redacted] from one line-up as the first gunman. Haulman identified Dylan Klebold from a second line-up as the second gunman. Haulman could identify no one from the third line-up.

On April 30, 1999 West Metro Drug Task Force Investigator Mike Russell interviewed John Ungerland, a student at Columbine High School. Ungerland stated that on April 20, 1999 at about 2:30 p.m. he saw a red Geo Metro in a subdivision south of Columbine High School, with two occupants. Ungerland stated that he believed the driver to be [redacted]. Ungerland stated the passenger was leaning out of the passenger window with a handgun. Ungerland stated that both occupants were dressed in black. Ungerland stated the passenger was a white male with long dirty blond hair.

On April 30, 1999 CBI Agents Jerry Means and Ricky Mundine interviewed Bijen Monte, a student at Columbine High School. Monte stated she went to the school store, adjacent to the cafeteria, purchased her lunch, and then went outside through the south commons door. Monte thought she saw fireworks sparkling on the sidewalk, then saw a guy in a trench coat coming down the hill. Monte recognized the male as [redacted] who she hangs out with almost everyday, since January 1999. Monte stated that on a scale of one to ten, ten being positive, she estimated the identification to be eight and a half to nine. Monte stated [redacted] had a black gun, about fifteen to eighteen inches long, hanging from his neck on a strap, which looked like a machine gun. Monte stated [redacted] was wearing a black trench coat, a black baseball hat backwards, and had a long face and neck, a narrow chin, crooked teeth with an obvious overbite, lots of acne and indentations on his face, with a black t-shirt with white print, a red colored cloth attached to the left side of his waist, black tighter fitting jeans, black high top tennis shoes. Agent Means showed Monte a photo line which included a photo of [redacted] Monte picked [redacted] out of the photo line up and stated that he was the one she saw with the gun.

On May 3, 1999 Jefferson County District Attorney's Investigator Mike Heylin interviewed Crystal Archuleta, a student at Columbine High School. Archuleta stated that on April 20, 1999 she was eating lunch at Columbine High School on the east window ledge, that is south of the student store, adjacent to the cafeteria. Archuleta noticed a girl outside fall to the ground. Archuleta thought the girl fainted and went to assist her. Archuleta noticed a chest wound and a "pile of blood". Archuleta heard several gunshots and looked up the hill by the stairs outside the cafeteria. Archuleta saw a brief profile of a male who was tall, wearing a black trench coat, a black ball cap on backwards, and black warm-up-type pants with black high top tennis shoes. Archuleta stated that she later identified the male from her yearbook as [redacted] She stated prior to this day she had seen him at school but did not know his name.

On May 5, 1999, Attorney General Investigator Gary Clyman interviewed Ginette Cochrane, the grandmother of Robert Perry. She has resided at the Perry residence, 7836 South Newland Street, County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, since November 1998, and her bedroom in the house is located adjacent to the family room one level above where Robert Perry's room is located, which is in the basement. Cochrane stated that on April 20, 1999, she awoke at approximately 8:00 a.m. and shortly thereafter was

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 ____

JC-001-025763

JUDGE

99-7625

COURT, JEFFERSON COUNTY, COLORADO

ESTIGATOR KATE BATTAN, being duly sworn upon oath says:

That the foregoing offense(s) alleged was committed of this affiant's own personal knowledge, and the facts stated therein are true.

joined in the kitchen by Robert, who had been in his bedroom. They talked until about 9:00 a.m., at which time Robert returned to his bedroom. Later in the morning, at a time uncertain, Ms. Cochrane was joined in the kitchen by her daughter (Robert Perry's mother), Lydie Perry. While watching television at or about 11:45 a.m. Cochrane and Lydie Perry became aware of the incident occurring at Columbine High School based upon televised news breaks.

Cochrane told Inv. Clyman they then awoke Robert by pounding on the floor above his bedroom, and he came upstairs and appeared to Ms. Cochrane as if he had been asleep. Although Robert wanted to go to Columbine High School to check on the safety of his younger sister, Lydie Perry, he remained at the house until his father arrived and they left for the school at or about 12:30 p.m. According to Cochrane Robert remained with the family the remainder of the day.

Ms. Cochrane also stated that Robert typically wears clothes of the following description:
Black or blue jeans, Black t-shirts with designs/lettering in yellow, red or blue, White t-shirts, Tennis shoes, either all black or gray/black (size 14), Black dress hat belonging to his father, James Perry, Ball caps, described as dark blue, some with Bronco emblems, usually worn backwards, A black trench coat.

On May 5, 1999 FBI Agent Mark Holstlaw interviewed Lydie Jeanine Perry, the mother of Robert Perry. Lydie Perry said that Robert Perry went to bed on April 20, 1999, between 2:00 a.m. and 3:00 a.m. Lydie told Holstlaw that Robert Perry got up later that morning at approximately 11:30 am because she recalls Robert talking with his grandmother, Ginette Cochrane. Lydie Perry said she believes Robert Perry went back to his bedroom shortly after that. Lydie Perry said that at approximately 11:45 am she and Cochrane began seeing the news reports of the Columbine High School (CHS) shooting. She immediately yelled at Robert Perry to get out of bed and he came-up from his room dressed only in a blanket.

Robert Perry then got dressed and wearing his black trench coat departed their residence to go check on his sister, who is a student at Columbine High School. Lydie Perry said she telephoned her husband, Jim Perry, who came home and as he traveled home, he ran into Robert Perry before he reached the school and drove him back to their house.

On April 24, 1999, Investigator Cheryl Zimmerman viewed three 8mm tapes which were taken by your affiant in a search warrant of Eric Harris' residence, on April 20, 1999. All three of the tapes include planning by Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold of the Columbine shooting incident, and their philosophies. At no time during any of the tapes do either Harris or Klebold indicate that anyone else is involved in the planning, or will be present and included as gunmen for the April 20, 1999, incident.

Your affiant has viewed photographs of both Robert Perry and Dylan Klebold, and knows them to be similar in appearance. Robert Perry is a white male, 6'02", slender build, with medium brown wavy hair, close to shoulder length. Dylan Klebold is a white male, 6'03", slender build, with medium brown wavy hair, also close to shoulder length. Both males are known to frequently wear black trench coats, black baseball caps backwards, and to be associated with or involved with the Trench Coat Mafia. On the day of the incident Klebold was found to be wearing black BDU type pants, a black t-shirt with "Wrath" in red across the front, a black baseball hat with a "B" on the back worn backwards, black military style lace-up boots. On the day of the incident Harris was found to be wearing black BDU type pants, a white t-shirt, a thick webbing type harness over his shoulders, black military style lace-up boots. One black trench coat was found in the library and one found outside the doors at the top of the stairs.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 ____

JC-001-025764

JUDGE

_____ COURT, JEFFERSON COUNTY, COLORADO

INVESTIGATOR KATE BATTAN, being duly sworn upon oath says:

. nat the foregoing offense(s) alleged was committed of this affiant's own personal knowledge, and the facts stated therein are true.

Based upon the aforementioned information, your affiant respectfully requests that the court issue a search warrant for the **RESIDENCE** of Robert Perry located at **7836 SOUTH NEWLAND STREET**, County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, described as:

A brick and frame single family residence, with split rail fence in front and attached double car garage, tri-level, with the numbers "7836" clearly affixed to the front of the house.

For the purpose of searching for the following:

Firearms/weapons; ammunition; magazines; clips;
explosives; wires and explosive making materials;
books and literature containing information about explosives, explosive making, weapons, murder, assaults, shootings, crimes at schools, violence, anti-authoritarian or anti-government groups, Nazi organizations;
maps of Jefferson County or Columbine High School, or these areas;
address books;
trench coat type or dark clothing or uniforms; dark hats, dark footwear;
red colored cloth or bandana;
Columbine High School or Ken Caryl Middle School yearbooks; school records/documentation;
examples of handwriting;
backpacks; duffle bags or similar baggage;
letters/correspondence containing any information or reference to weapons, explosives, murder, assault, shootings, icide, crimes at school, Nazi organizations, anti-government groups, anti-authoritarian groups, threats of harm or retaliation against students or teachers at Columbine High School, violence or between any of the following individuals, Dylan Klebold, Eric Harris, [redacted], [redacted] and [redacted] or between any current or past members of the Trench Coat Mafia;
diaries;
vehicle registrations;
audio and video tapes and any recording devices;
computer equipment to include electronic data processing and storage devices computer systems including control processing units, internal and peripheral storage devices, such as fixed disks, external hard disks, floppy drives and diskettes, type drives and tapes, optical storage devices or other memory storage devices,
any correspondence including e-mail, letters, notes, memorandum or other communications in written or oral form stored on the computer systems seized or in hard copy, or any information on Eric Harris' web page, web site or in his e-mail file, namely http://members.aol.com/rebdomine, pissed.htm, http://members.aol.com/rebdomine, index.html, http://members.aol.com/rebdoomer/index.html, http://members.aol.com/rebdoomer/wisdom2.htm. (These materials could be attached to or contained within the e-mail or within the audit files of e-mail programs, and/or possibly stored in the form of data, files, documents, graphics or gragments or partially deleted fragments of the same or other magnetically stored format, stored on floppy disks, hard disk drives, magnetic tapes or other media capable of storing information in either a magnetic or optical form),
any graphic images stored in various formats on the computer systems seized or in hard copy, any printouts, videotapes,

_____

Sworn to before me this _____

_____ / of _____ , 19 _____

JC-001-025765

_____

JUDGE

_____ COURT, JEFFERSON COUNTY, COLORADO

INVESTIGATOR KATE BATTAN, being duly sworn upon oath says:

That the foregoing offense(s) alleged was committed of this affiant's own personal knowledge, and the facts stated therein are true.

digitally produced pictures,
all of the above computer related materials containing information about or any reference to firearms, weapons, ammunition, explosive making, murder, suicide, assault, shootings, crimes at school, violence, anti-government or anti-authoritarian groups, Nazi organizations, Trench Coat Mafia, threats of harm or retaliation to students or teachers at Columbine High School, violence or any correspondence, e-mail, or other communications between any of the following individuals: Dylan Klebold, Eric Harris, [redacted] and [redacted] or between any current or past members of the Trench Coat Mafia.

Your affiant further requests that this affidavit and warrants or orders resulting from this affidavit be sealed by the court to preserve the integrity of the on-going criminal investigation.

Approved _____
Judge

_____

Sworn to before me this 13
day of May, 19 99

_____
JUDGE

JC-001-025766

Y506

COUNTY OF JEFFERSON)
)
TATE OF COLORADO)

RETURN AND INVENTORY

I, **Investigator Kate Battan**, received the within Search Warrant on this **13th** day of **May**, **1999**, and executed it as follows:

This search warrant was not executed due to a consent to search being given by the residents of the home.

This inventory was made by _____ 3203 _____, in the presence of
(signature of officer)

_____, and is a true and detailed account of all
(signature of another officer or credible person)

property taken pursuant to the Search Warrant.

JC-001-025767

05/14/99

On 05/15/1999, the following investigation was conducted by SA MARK HOLSTLAW and INVESTIGATOR DONALD ESTEP/ DNJTTF-DT.

At 4:30 p.m. INVESTIGATOR GARY CLYMAN, Colorado Attorney General's Office, SA HOLSTLAW and INV ESTEP, arrived at 7836 So Newland St. Littleton, Co., where a pre-arranged meeting with Mr. and Mrs. PERRY, ROBERT PERRY and their attorney, THOMAS J. HAMMOND. The meeting was set to obtain a Consent to Search for their residence.

At 5:51 p.m. Mr. PERRY signed the, JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE, (JCSO) CONSENT TO SEARCH AND SEIZE form, after discussions with his attorney and law enforcement officers and the search was commenced.

At 6:40 p.m. the search was completed a copy of the JCSO Evidence Submittal report with the description of the items seized was left with the attorney.

At 7:30 p.m. the items seized pursuant to the consent to search were booked into the JCSO evidence vault.

The JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE Evidence submittal report is attached hereto and to be made a part of this FD-302.

05/13/1999 Littleton, Colorado

174A-DA-57419 DEK 05/14/1999

SA MARK HOLSTLAW & INVESTIGATOR DONALD ESTEP/DNJTTF-DT

CONSENT TO SEARCH AND SEIZE

Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
JCSO	Inv Estep	997625

I, James Perry, have been informed of my constitutional rights not to have a search made of my Home @ 7836 So Newland St without a search warrant and my right to refuse consent for a search. I authorize peace officers SA Holstlaw, Inv Clyman & Inv Estep to conduct a complete search of my Home @ 7836 So Newland St, Jefferson Co.,

located at 7836 So Newland St.

I further authorize the peace officers to seize any items which may be of evidentiary value. This written permission is being given by me to the above-named peace officers voluntarily and without threats or promises of any kind.

James R Perry
Signed

5/13/99 5:15 PM
Date/Time

Witness

Witness

JC-001-025769

84 ASAF 8, Rev. 3/87

JCSD/P 330

CONSENT TO SEARCH (ADDENDUM)

SPECIFIC ITEMS TO BE SEARCHED FOR:

1. Firearms/weapons; ammunition; magazines; clips.

2. Explosives; wires; and explosive-making materials.

3. Books and literature containing information about explosives, explosive making, weapons, murder, assaults, shootings, crimes at schools, violence, anti-authoritarian or anti-government groups, Nazi/extremist organizations.

4. Maps of Jefferson County or Columbine High School, or these areas.

5. Address books.

6. Trench coat type or dark clothing or uniforms; dark hats, dark footwear; red-colored cloth or bandana.

7. Columbine High School or Ken Caryl Middle School yearbooks; school records/documentation.

8. Examples of handwriting.

9. Backpacks; duffle bags or similar baggage.

10. Letters/correspondence containing any information or reference to weapons, explosives, murder, assault, shootings, suicide, crimes at school, Nazi/extremist organizations, anti-government groups, anti-authoritarian groups, threats of harm or retaliation against students or faculty at Columbine High School, violence, or between any of the following individuals: DYLAN KLEBOLD, ERIC HARRIS, [redacted] and [redacted], or between any current or past members of the TRENCH COAT MAFIA, or between associates of ERIC HARRIS and DYLAN KLEBOLD.

11. Diaries.

12. Vehicle registrations.

13. Audio and video tapes and any recording devices.

14. Computer equipment, to include electronic data processing and storage devices computer systems, including control processing units, internal and peripheral storage devices, such as fixed disks, external hard disks, floppy drives and diskettes, type drives and tapes, optical storage devices or other memory storage devices.

15. Any correspondence, including E-mail, letters, notes, memorandum or other communications in written or oral form stored

on the computer systems seized or in hard copy, or any information on ERIC HARRIS' web page, web site, or in his E-mail file, namely, http://members.aol.com/rebdomine, pissed.htm, http://members.aol.com/rebdomine, index.html, http://members.aol.com/rebdoomer/index.html, http://members.aol.com/rebdoomer/wisdom2.htm.

(The above materials could be attached to or contained within the E-mail or within the audit files of E-mail programs, and/or possibly stored in the form of data, files, documents, graphics or gragments or partially deleted fragments of the same or other magnetically stored format, stored on floppy disks, hard disk drives, magnetic tapes or other media capable of storing information in either a magnetic or optical form)

16. Any graphic images stored in various formats on the computer systems seized or in hard copy, any printouts, videotapes, or digitally produced pictures.

17. All of the above computer-related materials containing information about or any reference to firearms, weapons, ammunition, explosive making, murder, suicide, assault, shootings, crimes at school, violence, anti-government or anti-authoritarian groups, Nazi/extremist organizations, TRENCH COAT MAFIA, threats of harm or retaliation to students or teachers at Columbine High School, violence, or any correspondence, E-mail, or other communications between any of the following individuals: DYLAN KLEBOLD, ERIC HARRIS, [redacted], [redacted], or between any current or past members of the TRENCH COAT MAFIA, or between associates of ERIC HARRIS and DYLAN KLEBOLD.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

CONSENT TO SEARCH

1. I have been asked by Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation to permit a complete search of:

All business records kept in any form in the possession of America Online, Inc. (AOL), 22000 AOL Way, Dulles, Virginia, in the Eastern District of Virginia, which pertain to the below listed account(s) or screen names(s) to include but not limited to: account information (including subscriber's full name, addresses, telephone numbers, screen names, account numbers, status of account, duration of account, method of payment); account history (including customer Terms of Service staff complaints); detailed billing information; and the existence and content of all e-mail sent from, sent to or received by the below-identified account(s):

This consent to search is also given to America Online, Inc. (AOL) and all subsidiaries of AOL including but not limited to GNN. The results of which are to be turned over to the FBI.

Account Name	Screen Name	Password
Fred Jackson	Drete 81761	[redacted]

2. I have been advised of my right to refuse consent.

3. I give this permission voluntarily.

4. I authorize these agents to take any items which they determine may be related to their investigation.

5-13-99
Date

Signature

Witness

JC-001-025772

STAIR, JOSEPH

JC-001-025775

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

CONSENT TO SEARCH

1. I have been asked by Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation to permit a complete search of:

All business records kept in any form in the possession of America Online, Inc. (AOL), 22000 AOL Way, Dulles, Virginia, in the Eastern District of Virginia, which pertain to the below listed account(s) or screen names(s) to include but not limited to: account information (including subscriber's full name, addresses, telephone numbers, screen names, account numbers, status of account, duration of account, method of payment); account history (including customer Terms of Service staff complaints); detailed billing information; and the existence and content of all e-mail sent from, sent to or received by the below-identified account(s):

This consent to search is also given to America Online, Inc. (AOL) and all subsidiaries of AOL including but not limited to GNN. The results of which are to be turned over to the FBI.

Account Name	Screen Name	Password
JOSEPH B. STAIR	DERNOCK	[redacted]

2. I have been advised of my right to refuse consent.

3. I give this permission voluntarily.

4. I authorize these agents to take any items which they determine may be related to their investigation.

MAY 18th 1999
Date

Joseph B. Stair
Signature

Witness

Marcus L. Fountain 91036
MARCUS L. FOUNTAIN DENVER POLICE DEPT.

Joel N. Bell
JOEL N. BELL DENVER POLICE DEPT

Colorado Bureau of Investigation

Consent to Search

1. I, JOSEPH STAIR, have been informed that I may properly refuse to give my permission for a search to be conducted without a search warrant.

2. I understand my Constitutional right to require that a search warrant be issued for this search, but I voluntarily waive this right.

3. I am the owner / tenant / possessor / guest / Tenant of the premises / automobile / other property located at / described as :

7097 W. FROST PLACE, LITTLETON, COLORADO

N/E BASEMENT BEDROOM

which is the subject of the search.

4. I hereby authorize the following named law enforcement agents or officers in the State Colorado, at this time, to conduct a search of my BEDROOM as described in paragraph 3.

Name	Agency
MARCUS L. FOUNTAIN	Denver Police
JOEL BELL	Denver Police

5. In addition, I specifically authorize the officers named in paragraph 4 to search any and all computer equipment, hard disk drives, floppy disks, magnetic tape or other magnetic or optical media capable of storing information in an electronic, magnetic, or optical format. This information may include, but is not limited to, any letters, correspondence, memoranda, journals, diaries, electronic mail, spreadsheets, databases, graphics, or other types of files, or deleted files, or fragments of files, found in the devices or media searched.

Signature of Consenting Person Joseph B. Stair

Time 1254 am / pm Date 05 / 12 / 99

Witnesses: Signature Signature

Signature Signature

JC-001-025777

05/14/99

On 05/13/1999, the following investigation was conducted by INVESTIGATOR DONALD ESTEP/DNJTTF-DT.

At 3:30 p.m. INVESTIGATOR GARY CLYMAN of the COLORADO ATTORNEY GENERAL'S OFFICE and INV ESTEP arrived at 7097 W Frost Place, Littleton, Colorado. The home of JOSEPH STAIR.

STAIR had previously given DENVER POLICE DETECTIVES consent to search his computer. INV CLYMAN and INV ESTEP, took custody of the RHO Computer and transported it to JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE (JCSO), Evidence vault and booked the computer in.

The JCSO Evidence submittal report is attached hereto and to be made a part of this FD-302.

JC-001-025778

05/13/1999 Littleton, Colorado

174A-DN-57419 05/14/1999

INVESTIGATOR DONALD ESTEP/DNJTTF-DT

TIBALDO, CHRISTOPHER

JC-001-025779

IN THE _____ COURT IN AND FOR 4295

THE COUNTY OF JEFFERSON

NO. _____ DIV. _____

SEARCH WARRANT

TO: Investigator Kate Battan, an officer authorized by law and any other officer authorized to execute search warrants within the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado.

Investigator Kate Battan, having this date filed an affidavit for a search warrant in conformity with the provisions of Rule 41, Colorado Rule of Criminal Procedure and C.R.S. 16-3-301, et. seq., as amended, for the following described PROPERTY, to wit:

Electronic data processing and storage devices, computers and computer systems, including central processing units; internal and peripheral storage devices, such as fixed disks, external hard disks, floppy disk drives and diskettes, tape drives and tapes, removable hard disk drives and cartridge drives, CD-ROM media, CD-Rewritable and Recordable drives and media, and the media thereof (including but not limited to Syquest, Zip, Jaz and others), optical storage devices or other memory storage devices;

Any and all correspondence, chat session logs, electronic mail (e-mail), including letters, notes, memorandum, or other communications in written or oral form, stored on the computer system(s) seized. These material could be attached to or contained within the e-mail or within the audit files of e-mail programs and/or possibly stored in the form of data, files, documents, graphics, or fragments or partially deleted fragments of the same, or other magnetically stored format, stored on floppy disks, hard disk drives, magnetic tapes, or other media capable of storing information in either a magnetic or optical form;

Any and all information related to the making of bombs and other explosive devices, to include plans, lists of material and other information related to said devices. Any and all explosive devices;

Printed or handwritten lists of telephone numbers, telephone records, or Internet Service Provider information;

Photographs or video tapes of individuals engaged in violent or simulated violent acts, or possessing bombs or firearms;

Any maps, schedules or drawings pertaining to Columbine High School or events on April 20, 1999;

Believed to be situated At The Place known and described as:

7444 South Zephyr Court, a town house with a brick front and white siding. It is a two-story building with a basement. The numbers 7444 are gold colored and are on a piece of wood to the left of the door.

Upon one or more grounds set forth in Rule 41, Colorado Rules of Criminal Procedure and C.R.S. 16-3-302, as amended, namely:

X Which is stolen or embezzled; or
X Which is designed or intended for use as a means of committing a criminal offense; or
X Which is or has been used as a means of committing a criminal offense; or
X The possession of which is illegal; or
X Which would be material evidence in a subsequent criminal prosecution in this state or in another state; or
X Other: ANY DOCUMENTS AND/OR PAPERS TENDING TO SHOW OCCUPANCY OR CONTROL OF SAID PREMISES

I am satisfied that there is probable cause to believe that the property so described is located within the premises above described, and the the grounds for this search warrant exist.

YOU ARE THEREFORE COMMANDED to search the place above described for the property above described, and seize those items described.

YOU ARE FURTHER COMMANDED to leave a copy of the search warrant and receipt for the property taken with the person from whom or from whose premises the property is taken; or, in lieu thereof, to leave a copy of the search warrant and receipt at the place from which the property is taken.

YOU ARE FURTHER COMMANDED to make return of this search warrant and a written inventory of the property taken to the undersigned judge within ten days from date hereof.

On the basis of the information set forth in the affidavit and pursuant to C.R.S. 16-3-301, et. seq., as amended, YOU ARE AUTHORIZED to execute this search warrant in the manner set forth above, with the following special conditions, to wit: NONE

Init: ~~Entry without prior announcement, identity and purpose is hereby authorized.~~

Dated this 7 day of May, A.D. 1999

BY THE COURT

JUDGE

JUDGE

COMBINED COURT COLORADO SEAL JEFFERSON COUNTY

JC-001-025781

_____ COURT, JEFFERSON COUNTY, COLORADO

Investigator Kate Battan, being duly sworn upon oath says:

That the foregoing offense(s) alleged was committed of this affiant's own personal knowledge, and the facts stated therein are true.

Your affiant is of lawful age and a sworn peace officer of the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office, Golden, Colorado, in the County of Jefferson.

Your affiant states that the following facts are true and based upon his/her personal knowledge, as a result of his/her conversations with the person(s) named herein and reviewing their written reports.

On April 20, 1999, at about 11:20 a.m., Jefferson County Sheriff's Dispatch received a 9-1-1 call reporting that there was a shooting in the parking lot at Columbine High School, located at 6201 South Pierce Street, County of Jefferson, State of Colorado.

Upon arrival, Jefferson County Sheriff's Deputies Scott Taborsky and Eric Miller observed numerous students who were yelling and screaming as they ran out of the school. Deputies Taborsky and Miller also heard what they believed to be gunshots coming from inside the school. Deputies Taborsky and Miller were told by numerous students that people had been shot inside the school.

Your affiant subsequently learned that 15 individuals were killed within Columbine High School during the incident as the result of gunshot wounds. Your affiant further learned that two of the decedents, Dylan Bennet Klebold, dob/09-11-81, and Eric David Harris, dob/04-09-81, were suspected of shooting the 13 decedents, and had injured approximately 25 other students.

On April 23, 1999, after seeing news coverage about the Columbine High School shooting, Robert Johnson, an Orangevale, California resident, contacted Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) Special Agent Keith Aiken of the Sacramento, California Division office of the FBI. Johnson advised Special Agent Aiken that he has been communicating via an Internet chat room with some individuals who claimed to be involved with Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold.

On April 27, 1999, Special Agents Gina Palokangas and Thomas Anzelmo interviewed Johnson who told them the following information:

Robert Johnson met an individual using the name "Blade" in an America On Line chat room approximately six years ago and has communicated with "Blade" on a regular basis since that time. During one such encounter in a chat room "Blade's" told Johnson his first name was Chris. "Blade" also provided Johnson with his home telephone number of (303) 979-8171. Johnson told Special Agents Palokangas and Anzelmo that he has called the number provided and has had conversations with Chris, also known as "Blade". Searches for this telephone number using Internet data bases show it to be registered to Chris Tibaldo, 7444 South Zephyr Court, Littleton, County of Jefferson, State of Colorado. Johnson said that Chris has told him that he is a student at Columbine High School. Checks of student data sheets maintained by Columbine High School show that Chris Tibaldo is a Junior at Columbine High School. Records show Tibaldo's telephone number to be (303) 979-8171 and his address to be 7444 South Zephyr Court, Littleton, County of Jefferson, State of Colorado.

Johnson further told Special Agents Palokangas and Anzelmo that he has also spoken with Chris' friend, "Cash" and "Vodka" on the Internet chat room . "Cash" told Johnson his first name is Brian. Johnson said he believes "Vodka's" first name is Dylan.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____

_____ **of** _____ **, 19** _____

JC-001-025782

_____

JUDGE

_____ COURT, JEFFERSON COUNTY, COLORADO

Investigator Kate Battan, being duly sworn upon oath says:

That the foregoing offense(s) alleged was committed of this affiant's own personal knowledge, and the facts stated therein are true.

Robert Johnson also advised Special Agents Palokangas and Anzelmo that during conversations with Chris and Brian, they have claimed to have hacked into Columbine High School's computer system.

During a subsequent interview, Denver Police Department Detective Jeffrey Ruetz interviewed Columbine High School student Aaron Bonewell, who said that his friend, Chris Tihaldo, was friends with Zach Heckler and Dylan Klebold. Bonewell told Detective Ruetz that Klebold, Heckler and Tibaldo shared information about programming computers using the "Linux" operating system. FBI Computer Analysis and Response Team (CART), examiner Paul Fields examined a computer hard drive belonging to Klebold and confirmed that the operating system used on that hard drive was the "Linux" operating system. Paul Fields also found evidence of the user name "Blade" on that system, indicating that communication to or from Blade had been conducted on Klebold's computer. FBI Special Agents Richard Price and Matthew Hellman later interviewed Zach Heckler who said that he had gotten into trouble for hacking into the Columbine High School computer system. Heckler also said that he was friends with Dylan Klebold.

Robert Johnson further told Special Agents Palokangas and Anzelmo that after the shooting at Columbine High School, Johnson contacted "Blade", also known as Chris, via the Internet, to see if he was alright. While on the Internet chat room, "Blade" said that during the Columbine High School shootings, [redacted] helped set off the bombs in the cars and was carrying a 9mm, but didn't use it. Johnson said during this chat room conversation "Cash", also known as Brian, joined in the conversation and said that [redacted] helped build the bombs that were used at Columbine High School. Johnson said he then telephoned Chris at (303) 979-8171. While on the telephone Chris told Johnson that he knew the two shooters and four others who were killed during the Columbine. Incident. KAB Johnson also spoke to Brian on the telephone. Johnson said that both Chris and Brian were "acting strangely" which is why he contacted the FBI.

On May 5, 1999, Investigators Perry J. Powell and Michael Jeffries with the Colorado State Patrol made contact with Chris Tibaldo at 7444 South Zephyr Court, Littleton, County of Jefferson, State of Colorado. When Investigators Powell and Jeffries contacted Tibaldo, also present at the residence was Brian Ford, dob/04-08-81. While in the residence, Investigators Powell and Jeffries saw a computer and a variety of computer equipment laying around the house.

Based upon the aforementioned information, your affiant respectfully requests that the court issue a search warrant for the **residence** located at **7444 South Zephyr Court,** County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, described as:

A town house with a brick front and white siding. It is a two-story building with a basement. The numbers 7444 are gold colored and are on a piece of wood to the left of the door.

For the purpose of searching for the following:

Electronic data processing and storage devices, computers and computer systems, including central processing units; internal and peripheral storage devices, such as fixed disks, external hard disks, floppy disk drives and diskettes, tape drives and tapes, removable hard disk drives and cartridge drives, CD-ROM media, CD-Rewritable and Recordable drives and media, and the media thereof (including but not limited to Syquest, Zip, Jaz and others), optical storage devices or other memory storage devices;

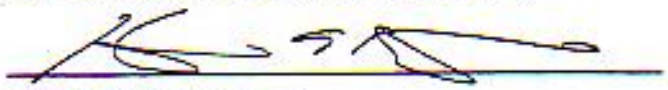

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____ **, 19** ____

JC-001-025783

_____

JUDGE

_____ COURT, JEFFERSON COUNTY, COLORADO

Investigator Kate Battan, being duly sworn upon oath says:

That the foregoing offense(s) alleged was committed of this affiant's own personal knowledge, and the facts stated therein are true.

Any and all correspondence, chat session logs, electronic mail (e-mail), including letters, notes, memorandum, or other communications in written or oral form, stored on the computer system(s) seized. These material could be attached to or contained within the e-mail or within the audit files of e-mail programs and/or possibly stored in the form of data files, documents, graphics, or fragments or partially deleted fragments of the same, or other magnetically stored format, stored on floppy disks, hard disk drives, magnetic tapes, or other media capable of storing information in either a magnetic or optical form;

Any and all information related to the making of bombs and other explosive devices, to include plans, lists of material and other information related to said devices. Any and all explosive devices;

Printed or handwritten lists of telephone numbers, telephone records, or Internet Service Provider information;

Photographs or video tapes of individuals engaged in violent or simulated violent acts, or possessing bombs or firearms;

Any maps, schedules or drawings pertaining to Columbine High School or events on April 20, 1999;

Any firearms, and live or spent ammunition.

Your affiant further requests that this affidavit and warrants or orders resulting from this affidavit be sealed by the court to preserve the integrity of the on-going criminal investigation.

Approved _____ Judge

COMBINED COURT COLORADO SEAL JEFFERSON COUNTY

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 19 99

_____ JUDGE

JC-001-025784

COUNTY OF JEFFERSON)
)
STATE OF COLORADO)

RETURN AND INVENTORY

I, Investigator Kate Battan, received the within Search Warrant on this 7th day of May, 1999, and executed it as follows:

On May 7, 1999, at 2:20 o'clock p.m., I searched the premises described in the Search Warrant and left a copy of the Search Warrant with:

(occupant's name) or 7444 South Zephyr Court (at address of search)

The following is an inventory of property taken pursuant to the Search Warrant:

(216) floppy disks
Tower CP
Zip disk
Zip drive
Miscellaneous papers
(14) VHS video tapes
Supra Express modem and power supply
Photos
Compaq Presario
Slims Port
Miscellaneous fireworks

JC-001-025785

This inventory was made by Mike Green (signature of officer), in the presence o

Charles E Dan (signature of another officer or credible person), and is a true and detailed account of al

property taken pursuant to the Search Warrant.

CELL PHONE RECORDS

4-28 1

SEARCH WARRANT
IN THE COUNTY COURT IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF JEFFERSON STATE OF COLORADO

NO. _____ DIV. _____

TO: Investigator Robert D. Vette an officer authorized by law and any other officer authorized to execute search warrants within the Counties of Jefferson and Denver, State of Colorado.

Investigator Robert D. Vette having this date filed an affidavit for search warrant in conformity with the provision of Rule 41, Colorado Rule of Criminal Procedure and C.R.S. 16-3-301, et. seq., as amended, for the following described PROPERTY, to wit:

See Attachment 1

Believed to be situated, known, and described as:
U.S. West Communications, 1801 California St., Denver, Colorado

Upon one of more grounds set forth in Rule 41, Colorado Rules of Criminal Procedure and C.R.S. 16-3-302, as amended, namely:

- Which is stolen or embezzled; or
- Which is designed or intended for use as a means of committing a criminal offense; or
- Which is or has been used as a means of committing a criminal offense; or
- The possession of which is illegal; or
- X Which would be material evidence in a subsequent criminal prosecution in this state or in another state; or
- Other:

I am satisfied that there is probable cause to believe that the property so describe is located within the above described and that the grounds for this search warrant exist.

YOU ARE THEREFORE COMMANDED to search that place above described for the property above described, and seize those items described.

YOU ARE FURTHER COMMANDED to leave a copy of the search warrant and receipt for the property taken with the person from whom or from whose premises the property is taken; or, in lieu thereof, to leave a copy of the search warrant and receipt at the place from which the property is taken.

YOU ARE FURTHER COMMANDED to make return of this search warrant and a written inventory of the property taken to the undersigned judge with ten days from the date hereof.

On the basis of the information set forth in the affidavit and pursuant to C.R.S. 16-3-301, et. seq., as amended,
YOU ARE AUTHORIZED to execute this search warrant in the manner set forth above, with the following special conditions, to wit:
Employees and agents of U.S. West are NOT to disclose the existence of said warrant to anyone including the subscriber.

Dated this 3 day of May 1999
BY THE COURT:

Judge

JC-001-025788

IN THE COUNTY COURT
IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF JEFFERSON
STATE OF COLORADO

SEARCH WARRANT AND ORDER

The Court having reviewed the sworn affidavit of Detective Robert Vette and being satisfied that there is probable cause to believe that the information received from U.S. West Communications would be material to a subsequent criminal prosecution in the State of Colorado.

THEREFORE, the Court doth order:

U.S. West Communications and it's agents and employees are hereby ordered to furnish:

1. All information, facilities and technical assistance necessary to accomplish an Automatic Message Accounting for the retrieval of all usage from the U.S. West central office locations to include originating and terminating telephone calls for the below listed telephone numbers and for those telephone numbers associated with the listed residences. The requested dates of the Automatic Message Accounting will include 04-16-99 through 04-20-99.

Dykeman, Nathan	7973 W. Plymouth Pl., Littleton, Co.	303-933-1708
Harris, Eric	[redacted] S. Reed St., Littleton, Co.	303-762-1212
Klebold, Dylan	[redacted] Cougar Rd., Littleton, Co.	303-972-1131
Morris, Christopher	5466 W. Portland Drive, Littleton, Co.	303-972-8864
Stair, Joseph	7097 W. Frost Place, Littleton, Co.	303-972-4655

2. Subscriber information for the telephone numbers and any telephone number associated with the listed telephone numbers.
3. Subscriber information for the telephone numbers received as a result of the Automatic Message Accounting.
4. U.S. West Communications and it's agents and employees are further ordered not to reveal the existence of this court order anyone including the subscribers until further Order of the Court.
5. The Court further orders that all records concerning this Order be sealed until further Order of the Court.

DONE AND SIGNED in Court This 3 Day of May 1999.

DISTRICT COURT JUDGE
JEFFERSON COUNTY COURT
STATE OF COLORADO

JEFFERSON COUNTY SEAL

JC-001-025789

JEFFERSON COUNTY COURT, JEFFERSON COUNTY, COLORADO

Investigator Robert D. Vette, being duly sworn upon oath says:

That the foregoing offense(s) alleged was committed of this affiant's own personal knowledge, and the facts stated therein are true.

Your affiant is of lawful age and a sworn peace officer of the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department, Golden, Colorado, in the County of Jefferson.

Your affiant states that the following facts are true and based upon his/her personal knowledge, as a result of his/her conversations with the person named herein and reviewing their written reports.

Your affiant makes the following statements in support of a request for the Court to Order U.S. West Communications to conduct an Automatic Message Accounting (AMA). An AMA is a process in which the telephone service provider retrieves all usage from the U.S. West central office locations to include originating and terminating telephone calls for specific telephone numbers. The requested dates of the Automatic Message Accounting will include 04-16-99 through 04-20-99

Your affiant informs the Court that on April 20, 1999 at approximately 11:15 A.M. The Jefferson County Sheriff's Department dispatch center received a call stating that there was a bomb in the area of KenCaryl and Chatfield, in Jefferson County, Colorado. Simultaneously, the dispatch center received another telephone call reporting that there was a girl "down" in the parking lot of Columbine High School, 6201 South Pierce Street, Jefferson County, Colorado. Deputies Taborsky and Miller responded to Columbine High School and observed students running from the school yelling. Taborsky and Miller also heard what they believed to be gunshots coming from inside the school and were told that by numerous students that people had been shot inside the school.

Columbine High School was cordoned off and metro area police agencies were called to assist in the investigation following the apprehension of the suspects who were later discovered to be

deceased inside the building. Witness interviews immediately began by Detectives, Police Officers, and Special Agents and it was soon learned that the deceased suspects (Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold) were students at Columbine High School and were members of a loose knit group which called themselves the "Trench Coat Mafia" or "TCM". Furthermore, witnesses began to report seeing three shooting suspects at the school and descriptions of these suspects deviated from the descriptions of Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold.

Your affiant interviewed Christopher Morris, a student at Columbine High School. Morris admitted to being a former member of the TCM and was a founding member. Morris said that there were approximately 120 members, associates or want-a-be TCM members at Columbine High School. Chris Morris denied any involvement in the planning or attack on Columbine High School. Morris admitted being at Columbine High School the morning of April 20, 1999 attending class although left at approximately 10:15 A.M. prior to the shootings and explosions, which is his normal routine. Morris claims to have a receipt which places him away from the school at the time of the shooting. To your affiant's knowledge this receipt has not been taken into evidence at this point. Morris stated that he heard of the shootings while at a friends residence when his mother called the residence advising of the incident which she reportedly heard on the news. Your affiant informs the Court that Ashley Egeland, a student at Columbine High School, was interviewed by Detective Tim Steffes, Lakewood Police Department, who named Christopher Morris as being [redacted] inside the school. Your affiant informs the Court following the interview with Morris he allowed Investigators to search his bedroom for any evidence relating to the shooting incident at Columbine High School. Your affiant searched Chris Morris' bedroom and found no incriminating items, however, the computer recovered from Morris' residence has yet to be analyzed. Furthermore, Christopher Morris voluntarily provided his clothing when asked, which was later submitted into evidence. Morris reported his home address is, 5466 West Portland Drive, Littleton, Colorado, telephone number 303-972-8864.

Your affiant informs the Court that Investigator David Brooks, Jefferson County Sheriff's Office, interviewed Leiha Murphy, a Columbine High School student. Murphy told Investigator Brooks that

she saw Joseph Stair standing outside the cafeteria area wearing a black trench coat as the shooting began. Investigator Don Estep interviewed Joseph Stair who reported that he was at home during at the time of the shooting with this father. Joseph Stair reported that he and his father went to the school after learning of the shooting, but got no closer than the Jefferson County library. Joseph Stair was not an enrolled student on April 20, 1999. Investigator Pat Vondenkamp interviewed Jonathon Ballard, student, who said that Joseph Stair was a member of the, TCM. Investigator Jerry Means, CBI, interviewed a witness from the cafeteria, Elisha Encinias, who reported seeing the shooting begin and saw three suspects, one former student and two current students. She heard one of the shooting suspects say, " Joe where are you, I got three of them." Joseph Stair's last known address and telephone number are: 7097 West Frost Place, Littleton, Colorado, telephone number 303-972-4655.

Your affiant informs the Court that Special Agent Camilla Rutherford interviewed Lisa Scullin. Scullin reported that Nathan, last name unknown, was Dylan Klebold's best friend and stayed home from school the day of the shooting because he knew Klebold was preparing for something. Further investigation by Special Agent Jerry Means, of the Colorado Bureau of Investigation identified Nathan as Nathan Dykeman. Investigator Don Estep interviewed Nathan Dykeman, a student at Columbine High School, and an associate of members of the TCM, Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. Your affiant spoke to FBI Special Agent M. Holstlaw. Holstlaw stated that during an interview with Nathan Dykeman, Dykeman said that he had not been truthful with investigators because he thought he would be blamed for the Columbine shootings. Dykeman told Agents that Harris and Klebold had been experimenting with pipe bombs for over a year. On the day of the shooting, Dykeman said that he left school at 11:20 A.M. to go home and eat lunch and when he returned was met by police barricades. Dykeman said he returned home and watched several news reports and had several telephone conversations with Klebold's father. Since those interviews were concluded Nathan Dykeman has moved to the State of Florida to finish school. Your affiant believes that recovering these telephone calls will corroborate Nathan Dykeman's interview. Your affiant informs the Court that on April 21, 1999, Special Agent William Irwin conducted a polygraph of Nathan Dykeman which disclosed that Dykeman was not being truthful when asked if he was somehow involved in

the shooting or had helped in planning of the attack on Columbine High School. On April 20, 1999, Nathan Dykeman was living at, 7973 West Plymouth Place, Littleton, Colorado, telephone number 303-933-1708.

Based upon the aforementioned facts your affiant respectfully requests a search warrant and order be issued to U.S. West Communications, 1801 California Street, Denver, Colorado to provide the following information:

All information, facilities and technical assistance necessary to accomplish an Automatic Message Accounting (AMA) for the retrieval of all usage from the U.S. West central office locations to include originating and terminating telephone calls for the below listed telephone numbers and for those telephone numbers associated with the listed residences. The requested dates of the Automatic Message Accounting will include 04-16-99 through 04-20-99.

Dykeman, Nathan	7973 W. Plymouth Pl., Littleton, Co.	303-933-1708
Harris, Eric	[redacted] S. Reed St., Littleton, Co.	303-762-1212
Klebold, Dylan	[redacted] Cougar Rd., Littleton, Co.	303-972-1131
Morris, Christopher	5466 W. Portland Drive, Littleton, Co.	303-972-8864
Stair, Joseph	7097 W. Frost Place, Littleton, Co.	303-972-4655

Your affiant also request subscriber information for the telephone numbers and any telephone number associated with the listed telephone numbers as well as subscriber information for the telephone numbers received as a result of the Automatic Message Accounting.

Your affiant further requests the Court to order, U.S. West Communications and it's agents and employees not to reveal the existence of this court order anyone including the subscribers until

further Order of the Court and that all records concerning this Order be sealed until further Order of the Court.

Subscribed and sworn to before me.

Dated May 3, 1999

~~Notary Public~~

~~Expiration date~~: _____

4287

SEARCH WARRANT
IN THE COUNTY COURT IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF JEFFERSON STATE OF COLORADO

NO. _____ DIV. _____

O: Investigator Robert D. Vette an officer authorized by law and any other officer authorized to execute search warrants within the ounties of Jefferson and Denver , State of Colorado.

vestigator Robert D. Vette having this date filed an affidavit for search warrant in conformity with the provision of Rule 41, Colorado ule of Criminal Procedure and C.R.S. 16-3-301, et. seq., as amended, for the following described PROPERTY, to wit:

ee Attachment 1

elieved to be situated, known, and described as:
.S. West Communications, 1801 California St., Denver, Colorado

pon one of more grounds set forth in Rule 41, Colorado Rules of Criminal Procedure and C.R.S. 16-3-302, as amended, namely:

Which is stolen or embezzled; or
Which is designed or intended for use as a means of committing a criminal offense; or
Which is or has been used as a means of committing a criminal offense; or
The possession of which is illegal; or
Which would be material evidence in a subsequent criminal prosecution in this state or in another state; or
Other:

m satisfied that there is probable cause to believe that the property so describe is located within the above described and that the ounds for this search warrant exist.

OU ARE THEREFORE COMMANDED to search that place above described for the property above described, and seize those items scribed.

OU ARE FURTHER COMMANDED to leave a copy of the search warrant and receipt for the property taken with the person from om or from whose premises the property is taken; or, in lieu thereof, to leave a copy of the search warrant and receipt at the place from ich the property is taken.

OU ARE FURTHER COMMANDED to make return of this search warrant and a written inventory of the property taken to the dersigned judge with ten days from the date hereof.

the basis of the information set forth in the affidavit and pursuant to C.R.S. 16-3-301, et. seq., as amended,
OU ARE AUTHORIZED to execute this search warrant in the manner set forth above, with the following special conditions, to wit:
ployees and agents of U.S. West are NOT to disclose the existence of said warrant to anyone including the subscriber.

Dated this 3 day of May 1999
BY THE COURT:

Judge

JC-001-025795

RETURN AND INVENTORY

COUNTY OF JEFFERSON

STATE OF COLORADO

SEARCH WARRANT NUMBER 4287

I, Inv. Robert D. Verte, Jefferson County Sheriff's Office, received the within Search Warrant on May 3,1999 and executed it as follows:

On May 3, 1999 at 4:50 P.M., I served the Search Warrant and Order at the premises described in the Search Warrant and Order and left a copy of the Search Warrant and Order with Lana Eckert, Security Manager, U.S. West Communications, 1801 California St. Room 3250, Denver, Co. together with an inventory of the property.

The following is an inventory of property taken pursuant to the Search Warrant:

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION FOUND	FOUND BY
1	U.S. West telephone records	N/A	N/A

This inventory was made by _____
(Signature of Officer)

in the presence of _____ TF41
(Signature of another officer or credible person)

and is a true and detailed account of all property taken pursuant to the Search Warrant.

4334

SEARCH WARRANT
IN THE JEFFERSON COUNTY COURT IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF JEFFERSON

NO. _____ DIV. _____

TO: Investigator Robert D. Vette, an officer authorized by law and any other officer authorized to execute search warrants within the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado.

Investigator Robert D. Vette having this date filed an affidavit for search warrant in conformity with the provision of Rule 41, Colorado Rule of Criminal Procedure and C.R.S. 16-3-301, et. seq., as amended, for the following described PROPERTY, to wit:

303-201-9669.

Believed to be situated, known, and described as:

Spice Communications, 4214 East Colfax Avenue, Denver, Colorado 80204

Upon one of more grounds set forth in Rule 41, Colorado Rules of Criminal Procedure and C.R.S. 16-3-302, as amended, namely:

Which is stolen or embezzled; or
Which is designed or intended for use as a means of committing a criminal offense; or
Which is or has been used as a means of committing a criminal offense; or
The possession of which is illegal; or
XX Which would be material evidence in a subsequent criminal prosecution in this state or in another state; or
Other:

I [illegible] satisfied that there is probable cause to believe that the property so describe is located within the above described and that [illegible]unds for this search warrant exist.

YOU ARE THEREFORE COMMANDED to search that place above described for the property above described, and seize those items described.

YOU ARE FURTHER COMMANDED to leave a copy of the search warrant and receipt for the property taken with the person from whom or from whose premises the property is taken; or, in lieu thereof, to leave a copy of the search warrant and receipt at the place from which the property is taken.

YOU ARE FURTHER COMMANDED to make return of this search warrant and a written inventory of the property taken to the undersigned judge with ten days from the date hereof.

On the basis of the information set forth in the affidavit and pursuant to C.R.S. 16-3-301, et. seq., as amended, YOU ARE AUTHORIZED to execute this search warrant in the manner set forth above, with the following special conditions, to wit:

Spice Communications and it's agents and employees not to reveal the existence of this Court order anyone including the subscribers until further Order of the Court and that all records concerning this Order be sealed until further Order of the Court.

Dated this 1st day of June, A.D. 1999
BY THE COURT:

Judge

JC-001-025797

JEFFERSON COUNTY COURT, JEFFERSON COUNTY, COLORADO

Investigator Robert D. Vette, being duly sworn upon oath says:

That the foregoing offense(s) alleged was committed of this affiant's own personal knowledge, and the facts stated therein are true.

Your affiant is of lawful age and a sworn peace officer of the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department, Golden, Colorado, in the County of Jefferson.

Your affiant states that the following facts are true and based upon his/her personal knowledge, as a result of his/her conversations with the person named herein and reviewing their written reports.

Your affiant informs the Court that on April 20, 1999 at approximately 11:15 A.M. The Jefferson County Sheriff's Department dispatch center received a call stating that there was a bomb in the area of KenCaryl and Chatfield, in Jefferson County, Colorado. Simultaneously, the dispatch center received another telephone call reporting that there was a girl "down" in the parking lot of Columbine High School, 6201 South Pierce Street, Jefferson County, Colorado. Deputies Taborsky and Miller responded to Columbine High School and observed students running from the school yelling. Taborsky and Miller also heard what they believed to be gunshots coming from inside the school and were told that by numerous students that people had been shot inside the school.

Columbine High School was cordoned off and metro area police agencies were called to assist in the investigation following the apprehension of the suspects who were later discovered to be deceased inside the building. Witness interviews immediately began by Detectives, Police Officers, and Special Agents and it was soon learned that the deceased suspects (Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold) were students at Columbine High School and were members of a loose knit group which called themselves the "Trench Coat Mafia" or "TCM". Furthermore, witnesses began to report seeing three shooting suspects at the school and descriptions of these suspects deviated from the descriptions of Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold.

Your affiant interviewed Christopher Morris, a student at Columbine High School. Morris admitted to being a former member of the TCM and was a founding member. Morris said that there were approximately 120 members, associates or want-a-be TCM members at Columbine High School. Chris Morris denied any involvement in the planning or attack on Columbine High School. Morris admitted being at Columbine High School the morning of April 20, 1999 attending class although left at approximately 10:15 A.M. prior to the shootings and explosions, which is his normal routine. Morris claims to have a receipt which places him away from the school at the time of the shooting. To your affiant's knowledge this receipt has not been taken into evidence at this point. Morris stated that he heard of the shootings while at a friends residence when his mother called the residence advising of the incident which she reportedly heard on the news. Your affiant informs the Court that Ashley Egeland, a student at Columbine High School, was interviewed by Detective Tim Steffes, Lakewood Police Department, who named Christopher Morris as being [redacted] inside the school. Your affiant informs the Court following the interview with Morris he allowed Investigators to search his bedroom for any evidence relating to the shooting incident at Columbine High School. Your affiant searched Chris Morris' bedroom and found no incriminating items, however, the computer recovered from Morris' residence has yet to be analyzed. Furthermore, Christopher Morris voluntarily provided his clothing when asked, which was later submitted into evidence. Morris reported his home address is, 5466 West Portland Drive, Littleton, Colorado, telephone number 303-972-8864.

Your affiant informs the Court that Investigator David Brooks, Jefferson County Sheriff's Office, interviewed Leiha Murphy, a Columbine High School student. Murphy told Investigator Brooks that she saw Joseph Stair standing outside the cafeteria area wearing a black trench coat as the shooting began. Investigator Don Estep interviewed Joseph Stair who reported that he was at home during at the time of the shooting with this father. Joseph Stair reported that he and his father went to the school after learning of the shooting, but got no closer than the Jefferson County library. Joseph Stair was not an enrolled student on April 20, 1999. Investigator Pat Vondenkamp interviewed Jonathon Ballard, student, who said that Joseph Stair was a member of the, TCM. Investigator Jerry Means, CBI, interviewed a witness from the cafeteria, Elisha Encinias, who reported seeing the shooting begin and saw three suspects, one former student and two current students. She heard one

of the shooting suspects say, " Joe where are you, I got three of them." Joseph Stair's last known address and telephone number are: 7097 West Frost Place, Littleton, Colorado, telephone number 303-972-4655.

Your affiant informs the Court that Special Agent Camilla Rutherford interviewed Lisa Scullin. Scullin reported that Nathan, last name unknown, was Dylan Klebold's best friend and stayed home from school the day of the shooting because he knew Klebold was preparing for something. Further investigation by Special Agent Jerry Means, of the Colorado Bureau of Investigation identified Nathan as Nathan Dykeman. Investigator Don Estep interviewed Nathan Dykeman, a student at Columbine High School, and an associate of members of the TCM, Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. Your affiant spoke to FBI Special Agent M. Holstlaw. Holstlaw stated that during an interview with Nathan Dykeman, Dykeman said that he had not been truthful with investigators because he thought he would be blamed for the Columbine shootings. Dykeman told Agents that Harris and Klebold had been experimenting with pipe bombs for over a year. On the day of the shooting, Dykeman said that he left school at 11:20 A.M. to go home and eat lunch and when he returned was met by police barricades. Dykeman said he returned home and watched several news reports and had several telephone conversations with Klebold's father. Since those interviews were concluded Nathan Dykeman has moved to the State of Florida to finish school. Your affiant believes that recovering these telephone calls will corroborate Nathan Dykeman's interview. Your affiant informs the Court that on April 21, 1999, Special Agent William Irwin conducted a polygraph of Nathan Dykeman which disclosed that Dykeman was not being truthful when asked if he was somehow involved in the shooting or had helped in planning of the attack on Columbine High School. On April 20, 1999, Nathan Dykeman was living at, 7973 West Plymouth Place, Littleton, Colorado, telephone number 303-933-1708.

Based upon these facts Jefferson County District Court Judge Henry Nieto signed a search warrant and order to be issued to U.S. West Communications, 1801 California Street, Denver, Colorado to provide the following information:

All information, facilities and technical assistance necessary to accomplish an Automatic Message Accounting (AMA) for the retrieval of all usage from the U.S. West central office locations to include originating and terminating telephone calls for the below listed telephone numbers and for those telephone numbers associated with the listed residences. The requested dates of the Automatic Message Accounting will include 04-16-99 through 04-20-99.

Your affiant informs the Court that AMA is a process in which the telephone service provider retrieves all usage from the U.S. West central office locations to include originating and terminating telephone calls for specific telephone numbers.

Dykeman, Nathan	7973 W. Plymouth Pl., Littleton, Co.	303-933-1708
Harris, Eric	[redacted] S. Reed St., Littleton, Co.	303-762-1212
Klebold, Dylan	[redacted] Cougar Rd., Littleton, Co.	303-972-1131
Morris, Christopher	5466 W. Portland Drive, Littleton, Co.	303-972-8864
Stair, Joseph	7097 W. Frost Place, Littleton, Co.	303-972-4655

Your affiant also request subscriber information for the telephone numbers and any telephone number associated with the listed telephone numbers as well as subscriber information for the telephone numbers received as a result of the Automatic Message Accounting.

Your affiant informs the Court that as of June 1, 1999 U.S. West Communications is continuing to compile this information and as a result of the Automatic Message Accounting retrieval, thus far U.S. West Communications has been able to recover 628 telephone calls as a result of the request. The majority of these telephone calls, whether incoming or out going, appear to be from or to businesses, or appear to be from or to pager/cellular telephones, of which U.S. West Communication can only provide the name of the specific company the service was ordered through. Your affiant is aware and

has been informed by U.S. West Communications that subscriber information regarding these telephone numbers will have to be retrieved through these specific companies by the issuance of a search warrant and order.

These specific companies and telephone numbers are as follows:

AT&T Wireless, 801 North Point Parkway, West Palm Beech, Florida

303-638-5526, 303-898-8399, 303-808-0420, 303-601-2534, 303-883-3738, 303-638-5526, 303-898-5997, 303-478-2384, 303-887-1941, 303-883-5548, 303-808-8369, 303-809-0012, 303-882-0100, 303-881-8644, 303-884-6493, 303-808-3669, 303-833-1950.

Your affiant contacted security officials from AT&T Wireless who advised that all of the telephone numbers provided belonged to their company and a search warrant would be needed to release the subscriber information.

Air Touch Cellular, 3350 161st. Avenue SE, Bellevue, WA. 98008-1329.

303-941-4005, 303-877-3203, 303-941-5053, 303-907-3548, 303-918-1103, 303-919-6666, 303-941-8808, 303-941-5738, 303-503-4071, 303-907-0729, 303-915-6835, 303-489-5603, 303-913-0179, 303-594-7110, 303-941-1400, 303-908-2075, 303-880-3159, 303-489-8110, 303-880-3522, 303-912-3656, 303-909-9754, 303-902-0294, 303-947-7623.

Your affiant contacted Security Compliance Analyst, Kelly Thompson, of Air Touch Cellular who confirmed that all but three of the telephone numbers belonged to their company and they have resold the three of the telephone numbers to MCI World Communications. Kelly Thompson said that telephone numbers 303-912-3656, 303-909-9754, 303-902-0294 were resold to World Communications and they no longer had subscribers information for those numbers.

MCI World Communications Wireless, 2553 South Colorado Blvd., Denver, Colorado

303-912-3656, 303-909-9754, 303-902-0294.

Your affiant contacted MCI World Communications who advised that the above three telephone numbers belonged to their company and a search warrant would be needed to release the subscriber information. MCI officials did advise your affiant that two of the telephone numbers were related accounts.

Voice Stream Wireless, P.O. Box 78922, Phoenix, Arizona 85062-8922
303-875-5284, 303-332-6453, 303-564-4212.

Nextel Communications, 333 Inverness Drive South, Englewood, Co. 80112.
303-472-9081, 303-210-3158, 303-435-0828, 719-499-9534, 303-458-0828.

Your affiant contacted Arch Communications regarding pager number 303-201-9669 and the subscriber information. Officials at Arch Communications advised the pager number provided was resold to another company named Spice Communications and that company held all the pager subscriber records.

Spice Communications, 4214 East Colfax Avenue, Denver, Colorado 80204
303-201-9669.

Based upon the aforementioned facts your affiant respectfully requests that search warrant be issued to the above described businesses. Your affiant requests these businesses provide subscriber information for the above described cellular/pager telephone numbers for the specific date of April 20, 1999.

Your affiant further requests the Court to order, the above described businesses and it's agents and employees not to reveal the existence of this Court order anyone including the subscribers until further Order of the Court and that all records concerning this Order be sealed until further Order of the Court.

Henry E. Nieto, Judge

Subscribed and sworn to before me.

Dated 6-1-99

Henry E. Nieto

~~Notary Public~~ Judge

Expiration date: _____

JC-001-025804

G:\Columbine 2\WPD June 1, 1999 (12:51PM) WMTF

West Metro Drug Task Force

Search Warrant
Return and Inventory

Search Warrant Number #339

Case Agent Vetter

Case Number

County of Jefferson *State of Colorado.*

I, Inv. R. Vetter, received the within search warrant on June 1, 1999, and executed it as follows: On June 1 1999, at 1540 HRS., I searched the (premises) (vehicle) (person) described in the search warrant and left a copy with:

Spice Communications Lavonne
(occupants name)

4514 E. Colfax Ave. Denver, Co. together with an inventory of property.
(address of search)

The following is a inventory of property taken pursuant to the search warrant:

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION FOUND	FOUND BY
	These documents have not been recovered		
	as of June 9, 1999		

This inventory was made by [signature], in the presence of _____, and is a true and detailed account of the property taken.

4340

SEARCH WARRANT
IN THE JEFFERSON COUNTY COURT IN AND FOR
THE COUNTY OF JEFFERSON

NO. _____ DIV. _____

'O: Investigator Robert D. Vette, an officer authorized by law and any other officer authorized to execute search warrants within ıe County of Jefferson, State of Colorado.

ıvestigator Robert D. Vette having this date filed an affidavit for search warrant in conformity with the provision of Rule 41, :olorado Rule of Criminal Procedure and C.R.S. 16-3-301, et. seq., as amended, for the following described PROPERTY, to wit:

03-875-5284, 303-332-6453, 303-564-4212.

ielieved to be situated; known, and described as:
'oice Stream Wireless, P.O. Box 78922, Phoenix, Arizona 85062-8922

lpon one of more grounds set forth in Rule 41, Colorado Rules of Criminal Procedure and C.R.S. 16-3-302, as amended, amely:

Which is stolen or embezzled; or
Which is designed or intended for use as a means of committing a criminal offense; or
Which is or has been used as a means of committing a criminal offense; or
The possession of which is illegal; or
X Which would be material evidence in a subsequent criminal prosecution in this state or in another state; or
Other:

am satisfied that there is probable cause to believe that the property so describe is located within the above described and that ıe grounds for this search warrant exist.

'OU ARE THEREFORE COMMANDED to search that place above described for the property above described, and seize those ems described.

OU ARE FURTHER COMMANDED to leave a copy of the search warrant and receipt for the property taken with the person om whom or from whose premises the property is taken; or, in lieu thereof, to leave a copy of the search warrant and receipt at ıe place from which the property is taken.

OU ARE FURTHER COMMANDED to make return of this search warrant and a written inventory of the property taken to the ndersigned judge with ten days from the date hereof.

ın the basis of the information set forth in the affidavit and pursuant to C.R.S. 16-3-301, et. seq., as amended, YOU ARE UTHORIZED to execute this search warrant in the manner set forth above, with the following special conditions, to wit:

oice Stream Wireless and it's agents and employees not to reveal the existence of this Court order anyone including ıe subscribers until further Order of the Court and that all records concerning this Order be sealed until further Irder of the Court.

Dated this 1st day of June, A.D. 1999
BY THE COURT:

Judge

JC-001-025806

JEFFERSON COUNTY COURT, JEFFERSON COUNTY, COLORADO

Investigator Robert D. Vette, being duly sworn upon oath says:

That the foregoing offense(s) alleged was committed of this affiant's own personal knowledge, and the facts stated therein are true.

Your affiant is of lawful age and a sworn peace officer of the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department, Golden, Colorado, in the County of Jefferson.

Your affiant states that the following facts are true and based upon his/her personal knowledge, as a result of his/her conversations with the person named herein and reviewing their written reports.

Your affiant informs the Court that on April 20, 1999 at approximately 11:15 A.M. The Jefferson County Sheriff's Department dispatch center received a call stating that there was a bomb in the area of KenCaryl and Chatfield, in Jefferson County, Colorado. Simultaneously, the dispatch center received another telephone call reporting that there was a girl "down" in the parking lot of Columbine High School, 6201 South Pierce Street, Jefferson County, Colorado. Deputies Taborsky and Miller responded to Columbine High School and observed students running from the school yelling. Taborsky and Miller also heard what they believed to be gunshots coming from inside the school and were told that by numerous students that people had been shot inside the school.

Columbine High School was cordoned off and metro area police agencies were called to assist in the investigation following the apprehension of the suspects who were later discovered to be deceased inside the building. Witness interviews immediately began by Detectives, Police Officers, and Special Agents and it was soon learned that the deceased suspects (Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold) were students at Columbine High School and were members of a loose knit group which called themselves the "Trench Coat Mafia" or "TCM". Furthermore, witnesses began to report seeing three shooting suspects at the school and descriptions of these suspects deviated from the descriptions of Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold.

Your affiant interviewed Christopher Morris, a student at Columbine High School. Morris admitted to being a former member of the TCM and was a founding member. Morris said that there were approximately 120 members, associates or want-a-be TCM members at Columbine High School. Chris Morris denied any involvement in the planning or attack on Columbine High School. Morris admitted being at Columbine High School the morning of April 20, 1999 attending class although left at approximately 10:15 A.M. prior to the shootings and explosions, which is his normal routine. Morris claims to have a receipt which places him away from the school at the time of the shooting. To your affiant's knowledge this receipt has not been taken into evidence at this point. Morris stated that he heard of the shootings while at a friends residence when his mother called the residence advising of the incident which she reportedly heard on the news. Your affiant informs the Court that Ashley Egeland, a student at Columbine High School, was interviewed by Detective Tim Steffes, Lakewood Police Department, who named Christopher Morris as being [redacted] inside the school. Your affiant informs the Court following the interview with Morris he allowed Investigators to search his bedroom for any evidence relating to the shooting incident at Columbine High School. Your affiant searched Chris Morris' bedroom and found no incriminating items, however, the computer recovered from Morris' residence has yet to be analyzed. Furthermore, Christopher Morris voluntarily provided his clothing when asked, which was later submitted into evidence. Morris reported his home address is, 5466 West Portland Drive, Littleton, Colorado, telephone number 303-972-8864.

Your affiant informs the Court that Investigator David Brooks, Jefferson County Sheriff's Office, interviewed Leiha Murphy, a Columbine High School student. Murphy told Investigator Brooks that she saw Joseph Stair standing outside the cafeteria area wearing a black trench coat as the shooting began. Investigator Don Estep interviewed Joseph Stair who reported that he was at home during at the time of the shooting with this father. Joseph Stair reported that he and his father went to the school after learning of the shooting, but got no closer than the Jefferson County library. Joseph Stair was not an enrolled student on April 20, 1999. Investigator Pat Vondenkamp interviewed Jonathon Ballard, student, who said that Joseph Stair was a member of the, TCM. Investigator Jerry Means, CBI, interviewed a witness from the cafeteria, Elisha Encinias, who reported seeing the shooting begin and saw three suspects, one former student and two current students. She heard one

of the shooting suspects say, " Joe where are you, I got three of them." Joseph Stair's last known address and telephone number are: 7097 West Frost Place, Littleton, Colorado, telephone number 303-972-4655.

Your affiant informs the Court that Special Agent Camilla Rutherford interviewed Lisa Scullin. Scullin reported that Nathan, last name unknown, was Dylan Klebold's best friend and stayed home from school the day of the shooting because he knew Klebold was preparing for something. Further investigation by Special Agent Jerry Means, of the Colorado Bureau of Investigation identified Nathan as Nathan Dykeman. Investigator Don Estep interviewed Nathan Dykeman, a student at Columbine High School, and an associate of members of the TCM, Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. Your affiant spoke to FBI Special Agent M. Holstlaw. Holstlaw stated that during an interview with Nathan Dykeman, Dykeman said that he had not been truthful with investigators because he thought he would be blamed for the Columbine shootings. Dykeman told Agents that Harris and Klebold had been experimenting with pipe bombs for over a year. On the day of the shooting, Dykeman said that he left school at 11:20 A.M. to go home and eat lunch and when he returned was met by police barricades. Dykeman said he returned home and watched several news reports and had several telephone conversations with Klebold's father. Since those interviews were concluded Nathan Dykeman has moved to the State of Florida to finish school. Your affiant believes that recovering these telephone calls will corroborate Nathan Dykeman's interview. Your affiant informs the Court that on April 21, 1999, Special Agent William Irwin conducted a polygraph of Nathan Dykeman which disclosed that Dykeman was not being truthful when asked if he was somehow involved in the shooting or had helped in planning of the attack on Columbine High School. On April 20, 1999, Nathan Dykeman was living at, 7973 West Plymouth Place, Littleton, Colorado, telephone number 303-933-1708.

Based upon these facts Jefferson County District Court Judge Henry Nieto signed a search warrant and order to be issued to U.S. West Communications, 1801 California Street, Denver, Colorado to provide the following information:

All information, facilities and technical assistance necessary to accomplish an Automatic Message Accounting (AMA) for the retrieval of all usage from the U.S. West central office locations to include originating and terminating telephone calls for the below listed telephone numbers and for those telephone numbers associated with the listed residences. The requested dates of the Automatic Message Accounting will include 04-16-99 through 04-20-99.

Your affiant informs the Court that AMA is a process in which the telephone service provider retrieves all usage from the U.S. West central office locations to include originating and terminating telephone calls for specific telephone numbers.

Dykeman, Nathan	7973 W. Plymouth Pl., Littleton, Co.	303-933-1708
Harris, Eric	[redacted] S. Reed St., Littleton, Co.	303-762-1212
Klebold, Dylan	[redacted] Cougar Rd., Littleton, Co.	303-972-1131
Morris, Christopher	5466 W. Portland Drive, Littleton, Co.	303-972-8864
Stair, Joseph	7097 W. Frost Place, Littleton, Co.	303-972-4655

Your affiant also request subscriber information for the telephone numbers and any telephone number associated with the listed telephone numbers as well as subscriber information for the telephone numbers received as a result of the Automatic Message Accounting.

Your affiant informs the Court that as of June 1, 1999 U.S. West Communications is continuing to compile this information and as a result of the Automatic Message Accounting retrieval, thus far U.S. West Communications has been able to recover 628 telephone calls as a result of the request. The majority of these telephone calls, whether incoming or out going, appear to be from or to businesses, or appear to be from or to pager/cellular telephones, of which U.S. West Communication can only provide the name of the specific company the service was ordered through. Your affiant is aware and

has been informed by U.S. West Communications that subscriber information regarding these telephone numbers will have to be retrieved through these specific companies by the issuance of a search warrant and order.

These specific companies and telephone numbers are as follows:

AT&T Wireless, 801 North Point Parkway, West Palm Beech, Florida.

303-638-5526, 303-898-8399, 303-808-0420, 303-601-2534, 303-883-3738, 303-638-5526, 303-898-5997, 303-478-2384, 303-887-1941, 303-883-5548, 303-808-8369, 303-809-0012, 303-882-0100, 303-881-8644, 303-884-6493, 303-808-3669, 303-833-1950.

Your affiant contacted security officials from AT&T Wireless who advised that all of the telephone numbers provided belonged to their company and a search warrant would be needed to release the subscriber information.

Air Touch Cellular, 3350 161st. Avenue SE, Bellevue, WA. 98008-1329.

303-941-4005, 303-877-3203, 303-941-5053, 303-907-3548, 303-918-1103, 303-919-6666, 303-941-8808, 303-941-5738, 303-503-4071, 303-907-0729, 303-915-6835, 303-489-5603, 303-913-0179, 303-594-7110, 303-941-1400, 303-908-2075, 303-880-3159, 303-489-8110, 303-880-3522, 303-912-3656, 303-909-9754, 303-902-0294, 303-947-7623.

Your affiant contacted Security Compliance Analyst, Kelly Thompson, of Air Touch Cellular who confirmed that all but three of the telephone numbers belonged to their company and they have resold the three of the telephone numbers to MCI World Communications. Kelly Thompson said that telephone numbers 303-912-3656, 303-909-9754, 303-902-0294 were resold to World Communications and they no longer had subscribers information for those numbers.

MCI World Communications Wireless, 2553 South Colorado Blvd., Denver, Colorado

303-912-3656, 303-909-9754, 303-902-0294.

Your affiant contacted MCI World Communications who advised that the above three telephone numbers belonged to their company and a search warrant would be needed to release the subscriber information. MCI officials did advise your affiant that two of the telephone numbers were related accounts.

Voice Stream Wireless, P.O. Box 78922, Phoenix, Arizona 85062-8922
303-875-5284, 303-332-6453, 303-564-4212.

Nextel Communications, 333 Inverness Drive South, Englewood, Co. 80112.
303-472-9081, 303-210-3158, 303-435-0828, 719-499-9534, 303-458-0828.

Your affiant contacted Arch Communications regarding pager number 303-201-9669 and the subscriber information. Officials at Arch Communications advised the pager number provided was resold to another company named Spice Communications and that company held all the pager subscriber records.

Spice Communications, 4214 East Colfax Avenue, Denver, Colorado 80204
303-201-9669.

Based upon the aforementioned facts your affiant respectfully requests that search warrant be issued to the above described businesses. Your affiant requests these businesses provide subscriber information for the above described cellular/pager telephone numbers for the specific date of April 20, 1999.

Your affiant further requests the Court to order, the above described businesses and it's agents and employees not to reveal the existence of this Court order anyone including the subscribers until further Order of the Court and that all records concerning this Order be sealed until further Order of the Court.

Henry E. Nieto, Judge

Subscribed and sworn to before me.

Dated 6-1-99

~~Notary Public~~

Expiration date: _____

JC-001-025813

West Metro Drug Task Force

Search Warrant
Return and Inventory

Search Warrant Number 434

Case Agent [illegible]

Case Number _____

County of Jefferson State of Colorado.

I, [illegible] received the within search warrant on [illegible] 1, 1999, and executed it as follows: On [illegible] 1 1999, at [illegible] HRS., I searched the (premises) (vehicle) (person) described in the search warrant and left a copy with:
[illegible] Wireless / Voice Stream [illegible] / [illegible]
(occupant's name)
[illegible]
(address of search)
together with an inventory of property.

The following is a inventory of property taken pursuant to the search warrant:

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION FOUND	FOUND BY
	Tape logs or documents reference the telephone numbers listed on sealed warrant.	(Surveillance Log)	

This inventory was made by [illegible], in the presence of _____, and is a true and detailed account of the property taken.

JC-001-025814

SEARCH WARRANT

IN THE JEFFERSON COUNTY COURT IN AND FOR
THE COUNTY OF JEFFERSON

NO. _____ DIV. _____

O: Investigator Robert D. Vette, an officer authorized by law and any other officer authorized to execute search warrants within e County of Jefferson, State of Colorado.

vestigator Robert D. Vette having this date filed an affidavit for search warrant in conformity with the provision of Rule 41, olorado Rule of Criminal Procedure and C.R.S. 16-3-301, et. seq., as amended, for the following described PROPERTY, to wit:

03-912-3656, 303-909-9754, 303-902-0294.

elieved to be situated, known, and described as:

ICI World Communications Wireless, 2553 South Colorado Blvd., Denver, Colorado

pon one of more grounds set forth in Rule 41, Colorado Rules of Criminal Procedure and C.R.S. 16-3-302, as amended, amely:

Which is stolen or embezzled; or
Which is designed or intended for use as a means of committing a criminal offense; or
Which is or has been used as a means of committing a criminal offense; or
The possession of which is illegal; or
X Which would be material evidence in a subsequent criminal prosecution in this state or in another state; or
Other:

am satisfied that there is probable cause to believe that the property so describe is located within the above described and that ie ds for this search warrant exist.

OU ARE THEREFORE COMMANDED to search that place above described for the property above described, and seize those ems described.

OU ARE FURTHER COMMANDED to leave a copy of the search warrant and receipt for the property taken with the person om whom or from whose premises the property is taken; or, in lieu thereof, to leave a copy of the search warrant and receipt at ie place from which the property is taken.

OU ARE FURTHER COMMANDED to make return of this search warrant and a written inventory of the property taken to the ndersigned judge with ten days from the date hereof.

on the basis of the information set forth in the affidavit and pursuant to C.R.S. 16-3-301, et. seq., as amended, YOU ARE UTHORIZED to execute this search warrant in the manner set forth above, with the following special conditions, to wit:

ICI World Communications and it's agents and employees not to reveal the existence of this Court order anyone ncluding the subscribers until further Order of the Court and that all records concerning this Order be sealed until urther Order of the Court.

Dated this 15th day of June, A.D. 1999
BY THE COURT:

Judge

JC-001-025815

JEFFERSON COUNTY COURT, JEFFERSON COUNTY, COLORADO

Investigator Robert D. Vette, being duly sworn upon oath says:

That the foregoing offense(s) alleged was committed of this affiant's own personal knowledge, and the facts stated therein are true.

Your affiant is of lawful age and a sworn peace officer of the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department, Golden, Colorado, in the County of Jefferson.

Your affiant states that the following facts are true and based upon his/her personal knowledge, as a result of his/her conversations with the person named herein and reviewing their written reports.

Your affiant informs the Court that on April 20, 1999 at approximately 11:15 A.M. The Jefferson County Sheriff's Department dispatch center received a call stating that there was a bomb in the area of KenCaryl and Chatfield, in Jefferson County, Colorado. Simultaneously, the dispatch center received another telephone call reporting that there was a girl "down" in the parking lot of Columbine High School, 6201 South Pierce Street, Jefferson County, Colorado. Deputies Taborsky and Miller responded to Columbine High School and observed students running from the school yelling. Taborsky and Miller also heard what they believed to be gunshots coming from inside the school and were told that by numerous students that people had been shot inside the school.

Columbine High School was cordoned off and metro area police agencies were called to assist in the investigation following the apprehension of the suspects who were later discovered to be deceased inside the building. Witness interviews immediately began by Detectives, Police Officers, and Special Agents and it was soon learned that the deceased suspects (Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold) were students at Columbine High School and were members of a loose knit group which called themselves the "Trench Coat Mafia" or "TCM". Furthermore, witnesses began to report seeing three shooting suspects at the school and descriptions of these suspects deviated from the descriptions of Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold.

Your affiant interviewed Christopher Morris, a student at Columbine High School. Morris admitted to being a former member of the TCM and was a founding member. Morris said that there were approximately 120 members, associates or want-a-be TCM members at Columbine High School. Chris Morris denied any involvement in the planning or attack on Columbine High School. Morris admitted being at Columbine High School the morning of April 20, 1999 attending class although left at approximately 10:15 A.M. prior to the shootings and explosions, which is his normal routine. Morris claims to have a receipt which places him away from the school at the time of the shooting. To your affiant's knowledge this receipt has not been taken into evidence at this point. Morris stated that he heard of the shootings while at a friends residence when his mother called the residence advising of the incident which she reportedly heard on the news. Your affiant informs the Court that Ashley Egeland, a student at Columbine High School, was interviewed by Detective Tim Steffes, Lakewood Police Department, who named Christopher Morris as being [redacted] inside the school. Your affiant informs the Court following the interview with Morris he allowed Investigators to search his bedroom for any evidence relating to the shooting incident at Columbine High School. Your affiant searched Chris Morris' bedroom and found no incriminating items, however, the computer recovered from Morris' residence has yet to be analyzed. Furthermore, Christopher Morris voluntarily provided his clothing when asked, which was later submitted into evidence. Morris reported his home address is, 5466 West Portland Drive, Littleton, Colorado, telephone number 303-972-8864.

Your affiant informs the Court that Investigator David Brooks, Jefferson County Sheriff's Office, interviewed Leiha Murphy, a Columbine High School student. Murphy told Investigator Brooks that she saw Joseph Stair standing outside the cafeteria area wearing a black trench coat as the shooting began. Investigator Don Estep interviewed Joseph Stair who reported that he was at home during at the time of the shooting with this father. Joseph Stair reported that he and his father went to the school after learning of the shooting, but got no closer than the Jefferson County library. Joseph Stair was not an enrolled student on April 20, 1999. Investigator Pat Vondenkamp interviewed Jonathon Ballard, student, who said that Joseph Stair was a member of the, TCM. Investigator Jerry Means, CBI, interviewed a witness from the cafeteria, Elisha Encinias, who reported seeing the shooting begin and saw three suspects, one former student and two current students. She heard one

of the shooting suspects say, " Joe where are you, I got three of them." Joseph Stair's last known address and telephone number are: 7097 West Frost Place, Littleton, Colorado, telephone number 303-972-4655.

Your affiant informs the Court that Special Agent Camilla Rutherford interviewed Lisa Scullin. Scullin reported that Nathan, last name unknown, was Dylan Klebold's best friend and stayed home from school the day of the shooting because he knew Klebold was preparing for something. Further investigation by Special Agent Jerry Means, of the Colorado Bureau of Investigation identified Nathan as Nathan Dykeman. Investigator Don Estep interviewed Nathan Dykeman, a student at Columbine High School, and an associate of members of the TCM, Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. Your affiant spoke to FBI Special Agent M. Holstlaw. Holstlaw stated that during an interview with Nathan Dykeman, Dykeman said that he had not been truthful with investigators because he thought he would be blamed for the Columbine shootings. Dykeman told Agents that Harris and Klebold had been experimenting with pipe bombs for over a year. On the day of the shooting, Dykeman said that he left school at 11:20 A.M. to go home and eat lunch and when he returned was met by police barricades. Dykeman said he returned home and watched several news reports and had several telephone conversations with Klebold's father. Since those interviews were concluded Nathan Dykeman has moved to the State of Florida to finish school. Your affiant believes that recovering these telephone calls will corroborate Nathan Dykeman's interview. Your affiant informs the Court that on April 21, 1999, Special Agent William Irwin conducted a polygraph of Nathan Dykeman which disclosed that Dykeman was not being truthful when asked if he was somehow involved in the shooting or had helped in planning of the attack on Columbine High School. On April 20, 1999, Nathan Dykeman was living at, 7973 West Plymouth Place, Littleton, Colorado, telephone number 303-933-1708.

Based upon these facts Jefferson County District Court Judge Henry Nieto signed a search warrant and order to be issued to U.S. West Communications, 1801 California Street, Denver, Colorado to provide the following information:

All information, facilities and technical assistance necessary to accomplish an Automatic Message Accounting (AMA) for the retrieval of all usage from the U.S. West central office locations to include originating and terminating telephone calls for the below listed telephone numbers and for those telephone numbers associated with the listed residences. The requested dates of the Automatic Message Accounting will include 04-16-99 through 04-20-99.

Your affiant informs the Court that AMA is a process in which the telephone service provider retrieves all usage from the U.S. West central office locations to include originating and terminating telephone calls for specific telephone numbers.

Dykeman, Nathan	7973 W. Plymouth Pl., Littleton, Co.	303-933-1708
Harris, Eric	[redacted] S. Reed St., Littleton, Co.	303-762-1212
Klebold, Dylan	[redacted] Cougar Rd., Littleton, Co.	303-972-1131
Morris, Christopher	5466 W. Portland Drive, Littleton, Co.	303-972-8864
Stair, Joseph	7097 W. Frost Place, Littleton, Co.	303-972-4655

Your affiant also request subscriber information for the telephone numbers and any telephone number associated with the listed telephone numbers as well as subscriber information for the telephone numbers received as a result of the Automatic Message Accounting.

Your affiant informs the Court that as of June 1, 1999 U.S. West Communications is continuing to compile this information and as a result of the Automatic Message Accounting retrieval, thus far U.S. West Communications has been able to recover 628 telephone calls as a result of the request. The majority of these telephone calls, whether incoming or out going, appear to be from or to businesses, or appear to be from or to pager/cellular telephones, of which U.S. West Communication can only provide the name of the specific company the service was ordered through. Your affiant is aware and

has been informed by U.S. West Communications that subscriber information regarding these telephone numbers will have to be retrieved through these specific companies by the issuance of a search warrant and order.

These specific companies and telephone numbers are as follows:

AT&T Wireless, 801 North Point Parkway, West Palm Beech, Florida

303-638-5526, 303-898-8399, 303-808-0420, 303-601-2534, 303-883-3738, 303-638-5526, 303-898-5997, 303-478-2384, 303-887-1941, 303-883-5548, 303-808-8369, 303-809-0012, 303-882-0100, 303-881-8644, 303-884-6493, 303-808-3669, 303-833-1950.

Your affiant contacted security officials from AT&T Wireless who advised that all of the telephone numbers provided belonged to their company and a search warrant would be needed to release the subscriber information.

Air Touch Cellular, 3350 161st. Avenue SE, Bellevue, WA. 98008-1329.

303-941-4005, 303-877-3203, 303-941-5053, 303-907-3548, 303-918-1103, 303-919-6666, 303-941-8808, 303-941-5738, 303-503-4071, 303-907-0729, 303-915-6835, 303-489-5603, 303-913-0179, 303-594-7110, 303-941-1400, 303-908-2075, 303-880-3159, 303-489-8110, 303-880-3522, 303-912-3656, 303-909-9754, 303-902-0294, 303-947-7623.

Your affiant contacted Security Compliance Analyst, Kelly Thompson, of Air Touch Cellular who confirmed that all but three of the telephone numbers belonged to their company and they have resold the three of the telephone numbers to MCI World Communications. Kelly Thompson said that telephone numbers 303-912-3656, 303-909-9754, 303-902-0294 were resold to World Communications and they no longer had subscribers information for those numbers.

MCI World Communications Wireless, 2553 South Colorado Blvd., Denver, Colorado

303-912-3656, 303-909-9754, 303-902-0294.

Your affiant contacted MCI World Communications who advised that the above three telephone numbers belonged to their company and a search warrant would be needed to release the subscriber information. MCI officials did advise your affiant that two of the telephone numbers were related accounts.

Voice Stream Wireless, P.O. Box 78922, Phoenix, Arizona 85062-8922
303-875-5284, 303-332-6453, 303-564-4212.

Nextel Communications, 333 Inverness Drive South, Englewood, Co. 80112.
303-472-9081, 303-210-3158, 303-435-0828, 719-499-9534, 303-458-0828.

Your affiant contacted Arch Communications regarding pager number 303-201-9669 and the subscriber information. Officials at Arch Communications advised the pager number provided was resold to another company named Spice Communications and that company held all the pager subscriber records.

Spice Communications, 4214 East Colfax Avenue, Denver, Colorado 80204
303-201-9669.

Based upon the aforementioned facts your affiant respectfully requests that search warrant be issued to the above described businesses. Your affiant requests these businesses provide subscriber information for the above described cellular/pager telephone numbers for the specific date of April 20, 1999.

Your affiant further requests the Court to order, the above described businesses and it's agents and employees not to reveal the existence of this Court order anyone including the subscribers until further Order of the Court and that all records concerning this Order be sealed until further Order of the Court.

Henry E. Fietz, Judge

Subscribed and sworn to before me.

Dated 6-1-99

Notary Public

Expiration date:

7

JC-001-025822

West Metro Drug Task Force

Search Warrant
Return and Inventory

Search Warrant Number 4341

Case Agent VETTE

Case Number

County of Jefferson State of Colorado

I, Lar. R. Vette, received the within search warrant on June 1, 1999, and executed it as follows: On June 2 1997, at 1400 HRS., I searched the (premises) (vehicle) (person) described in the search warrant and left a copy with:

MCI World Communications
(occupant's name)
1133 19 st. NW Rm. 254, Washington DC.
(address of search) together with an inventory of property.

The following is a inventory of property taken pursuant to the search warrant

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION FOUND	FOUND BY
	THESE DOCUMENTS HAVE NOT BEEN RECEIVED BY		
	MCI World Communications as of June 10, 1999		

This inventory was made by [signature], in the presence of _____, and is a true and detailed account of the property taken.

4342

SEARCH WARRANT
IN THE JEFFERSON COUNTY COURT IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF JEFFERSON

NO. _____ DIV. _____

): Investigator Robert D. Vette, an officer authorized by law and any other officer authorized to execute search warrants within e County of Jefferson, State of Colorado.

vestigator Robert D. Vette having this date filed an affidavit for search warrant in conformity with the provision of Rule 41, olorado Rule of Criminal Procedure and C.R.S. 16-3-301, et. seq., as amended, for the following described PROPERTY, to wit:

13-941-4005, 303-877-3203, 303-941-5053, 303-907-3548, 303-918-1103, 303-919-6666, 303-941-8808, 303-941-'38, 303-503-4071, 303-907-0729, 303-915-6835, 303-489-5603, 303-913-0179, 303-594-7110, 303-941-1400, 303-18-2075, 303-880-3159, 303-489-8110, 303-880-3522, 303-912-3656, 303-909-9754, 303-902-0294, 303-947-7623.

elieved to be situated, known, and described as:
ir Touch Cellular, 3350 161st. Avenue SE, Bellevue, WA. 98008-1329.

pon one of more grounds set forth in Rule 41, Colorado Rules of Criminal Procedure and C.R.S. 16-3-302, as amended, imely:

Which is stolen or embezzled; or
Which is designed or intended for use as a means of committing a criminal offense; or
Which is or has been used as a means of committing a criminal offense; or
The possession of which is illegal; or
X Which would be material evidence in a subsequent criminal prosecution in this state or in another state; or
Other:

am satisfied that there is probable cause to believe that the property so describe is located within the above described and that e grounds for this search warrant exist.

OU ARE THEREFORE COMMANDED to search that place above described for the property above described, and seize those ems described.

OU ARE FURTHER COMMANDED to leave a copy of the search warrant and receipt for the property taken with the person om whom or from whose premises the property is taken; or, in lieu thereof, to leave a copy of the search warrant and receipt at ie place from which the property is taken.

OU ARE FURTHER COMMANDED to make return of this search warrant and a written inventory of the property taken to the ndersigned judge with ten days from the date hereof.

in the basis of the information set forth in the affidavit and pursuant to C.R.S. 16-3-301, et. seq., as amended, YOU ARE UTHORIZED to execute this search warrant in the manner set forth above, with the following special conditions, to wit:

ir Touch Cellular and it's agents and employees not to reveal the existence of this Court order anyone including the ubscribers until further Order of the Court and that all records concerning this Order be sealed until further Order of the Court

Dated this 1st day of June, A.D. 1999
BY THE COURT:

Judge

JC-001-025824

JEFFERSON COUNTY COURT, JEFFERSON COUNTY, COLORADO

Investigator Robert D. Vette, being duly sworn upon oath says:

That the foregoing offense(s) alleged was committed of this affiant's own personal knowledge, and the facts stated therein are true.

Your affiant is of lawful age and a sworn peace officer of the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department, Golden, Colorado, in the County of Jefferson.

Your affiant states that the following facts are true and based upon his/her personal knowledge, as a result of his/her conversations with the person named herein and reviewing their written reports.

Your affiant informs the Court that on April 20, 1999 at approximately 11:15 A.M. The Jefferson County Sheriff's Department dispatch center received a call stating that there was a bomb in the area of KenCaryl and Chatfield, in Jefferson County, Colorado. Simultaneously, the dispatch center received another telephone call reporting that there was a girl "down" in the parking lot of Columbine High School, 6201 South Pierce Street, Jefferson County, Colorado. Deputies Taborsky and Miller responded to Columbine High School and observed students running from the school yelling. Taborsky and Miller also heard what they believed to be gunshots coming from inside the school and were told that by numerous students that people had been shot inside the school.

Columbine High School was cordoned off and metro area police agencies were called to assist in the investigation following the apprehension of the suspects who were later discovered to be deceased inside the building. Witness interviews immediately began by Detectives, Police Officers, and Special Agents and it was soon learned that the deceased suspects (Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold) were students at Columbine High School and were members of a loose knit group which called themselves the "Trench Coat Mafia" or "TCM". Furthermore, witnesses began to report seeing three shooting suspects at the school and descriptions of these suspects deviated from the descriptions of Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold.

Your affiant interviewed Christopher Morris, a student at Columbine High School. Morris admitted to being a former member of the TCM and was a founding member. Morris said that there were approximately 120 members, associates or want-a-be TCM members at Columbine High School. Chris Morris denied any involvement in the planning or attack on Columbine High School. Morris admitted being at Columbine High School the morning of April 20, 1999 attending class although left at approximately 10:15 A.M. prior to the shootings and explosions, which is his normal routine. Morris claims to have a receipt which places him away from the school at the time of the shooting. To your affiant's knowledge this receipt has not been taken into evidence at this point. Morris stated that he heard of the shootings while at a friends residence when his mother called the residence advising of the incident which she reportedly heard on the news. Your affiant informs the Court that Ashley Egeland, a student at Columbine High School, was interviewed by Detective Tim Steffes, Lakewood Police Department, who named Christopher Morris as being [redacted] inside the school. Your affiant informs the Court following the interview with Morris he allowed Investigators to search his bedroom for any evidence relating to the shooting incident at Columbine High School. Your affiant searched Chris Morris' bedroom and found no incriminating items, however, the computer recovered from Morris' residence has yet to be analyzed. Furthermore, Christopher Morris voluntarily provided his clothing when asked, which was later submitted into evidence. Morris reported his home address is, 5466 West Portland Drive, Littleton, Colorado, telephone number 303-972-8864.

Your affiant informs the Court that Investigator David Brooks, Jefferson County Sheriff's Office, interviewed Leiha Murphy, a Columbine High School student. Murphy told Investigator Brooks that she saw Joseph Stair standing outside the cafeteria area wearing a black trench coat as the shooting began. Investigator Don Estep interviewed Joseph Stair who reported that he was at home during at the time of the shooting with this father. Joseph Stair reported that he and his father went to the school after learning of the shooting, but got no closer than the Jefferson County library. Joseph Stair was not an enrolled student on April 20, 1999. Investigator Pat Vondenkamp interviewed Jonathon Ballard, student, who said that Joseph Stair was a member of the, TCM. Investigator Jerry Means, CBI, interviewed a witness from the cafeteria, Elisha Encinias, who reported seeing the shooting begin and saw three suspects, one former student and two current students. She heard one

of the shooting suspects say, " Joe where are you, I got three of them." Joseph Stair's last known address and telephone number are: 7097 West Frost Place, Littleton, Colorado, telephone number 303-972-4655.

Your affiant informs the Court that Special Agent Camilla Rutherford interviewed Lisa Scullin. Scullin reported that Nathan, last name unknown, was Dylan Klebold's best friend and stayed home from school the day of the shooting because he knew Klebold was preparing for something. Further investigation by Special Agent Jerry Means, of the Colorado Bureau of Investigation identified Nathan as Nathan Dykeman. Investigator Don Estep interviewed Nathan Dykeman, a student at Columbine High School, and an associate of members of the TCM, Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. Your affiant spoke to FBI Special Agent M. Holstlaw. Holstlaw stated that during an interview with Nathan Dykeman, Dykeman said that he had not been truthful with investigators because he thought he would be blamed for the Columbine shootings. Dykeman told Agents that Harris and Klebold had been experimenting with pipe bombs for over a year. On the day of the shooting, Dykeman said that he left school at 11:20 A.M. to go home and eat lunch and when he returned was met by police barricades. Dykeman said he returned home and watched several news reports and had several telephone conversations with Klebold's father. Since those interviews were concluded Nathan Dykeman has moved to the State of Florida to finish school. Your affiant believes that recovering these telephone calls will corroborate Nathan Dykeman's interview. Your affiant informs the Court that on April 21, 1999, Special Agent William Irwin conducted a polygraph of Nathan Dykeman which disclosed that Dykeman was not being truthful when asked if he was somehow involved in the shooting or had helped in planning of the attack on Columbine High School. On April 20, 1999, Nathan Dykeman was living at, 7973 West Plymouth Place, Littleton, Colorado, telephone number 303-933-1708.

Based upon these facts Jefferson County District Court Judge Henry Nieto signed a search warrant and order to be issued to U.S. West Communications, 1801 California Street, Denver, Colorado to provide the following information:

All information, facilities and technical assistance necessary to accomplish an Automatic Message Accounting (AMA) for the retrieval of all usage from the U.S. West central office locations to include originating and terminating telephone calls for the below listed telephone numbers and for those telephone numbers associated with the listed residences. The requested dates of the Automatic Message Accounting will include 04-16-99 through 04-20-99.

Your affiant informs the Court that AMA is a process in which the telephone service provider retrieves all usage from the U.S. West central office locations to include originating and terminating telephone calls for specific telephone numbers.

Dykeman, Nathan	7973 W. Plymouth Pl., Littleton, Co.	303-933-1708
Harris, Eric	[redacted] S. Reed St., Littleton, Co.	303-762-1212
Klebold, Dylan	[redacted] Cougar Rd., Littleton, Co.	303-972-1131
Morris, Christopher	5466 W. Portland Drive, Littleton, Co.	303-972-8864
Stair, Joseph	7097 W. Frost Place, Littleton, Co.	303-972-4655

Your affiant also request subscriber information for the telephone numbers and any telephone number associated with the listed telephone numbers as well as subscriber information for the telephone numbers received as a result of the Automatic Message Accounting.

Your affiant informs the Court that as of June 1, 1999 U.S. West Communications is continuing to compile this information and as a result of the Automatic Message Accounting retrieval, thus far U.S. West Communications has been able to recover 628 telephone calls as a result of the request. The majority of these telephone calls, whether incoming or out going, appear to be from or to businesses, or appear to be from or to pager/cellular telephones, of which U.S. West Communication can only provide the name of the specific company the service was ordered through. Your affiant is aware and

has been informed by U.S. West Communications that subscriber information regarding these telephone numbers will have to be retrieved through these specific companies by the issuance of a search warrant and order.

These specific companies and telephone numbers are as follows:

AT&T Wireless, 801 North Point Parkway, West Palm Beech, Florida

303-638-5526, 303-898-8399, 303-808-0420, 303-601-2534, 303-883-3738, 303-638-5526, 303-898-5997, 303-478-2384, 303-887-1941, 303-883-5548, 303-808-8369, 303-809-0012, 303-882-0100, 303-881-8644, 303-884-6493, 303-808-3669, 303-833-1950.

Your affiant contacted security officials from AT&T Wireless who advised that all of the telephone numbers provided belonged to their company and a search warrant would be needed to release the subscriber information.

Air Touch Cellular, 3350 161st. Avenue SE, Bellevue, WA. 98008-1329.

303-941-4005, 303-877-3203, 303-941-5053, 303-907-3548, 303-918-1103, 303-919-6666, 303-941-8808, 303-941-5738, 303-503-4071, 303-907-0729, 303-915-6835, 303-489-5603, 303-913-0179, 303-594-7110, 303-941-1400, 303-908-2075, 303-880-3159, 303-489-8110, 303-880-3522, 303-912-3656, 303-909-9754, 303-902-0294, 303-947-7623.

Your affiant contacted Security Compliance Analyst, Kelly Thompson, of Air Touch Cellular who confirmed that all but three of the telephone numbers belonged to their company and they have resold the three of the telephone numbers to MCI World Communications. Kelly Thompson said that telephone numbers 303-912-3656, 303-909-9754, 303-902-0294 were resold to World Communications and they no longer had subscribers information for those numbers.

MCI World Communications Wireless, 2553 South Colorado Blvd., Denver, Colorado

303-912-3656, 303-909-9754, 303-902-0294.

Your affiant contacted MCI World Communications who advised that the above three telephone numbers belonged to their company and a search warrant would be needed to release the subscriber information. MCI officials did advise your affiant that two of the telephone numbers were related accounts.

Voice Stream Wireless, P.O. Box 78922, Phoenix, Arizona 85062-8922
303-875-5284, 303-332-6453, 303-564-4212.

Nextel Communications, 333 Inverness Drive South, Englewood, Co. 80112.
303-472-9081, 303-210-3158, 303-435-0828, 719-499-9534, 303-458-0828.

Your affiant contacted Arch Communications regarding pager number 303-201-9669 and the subscriber information. Officials at Arch Communications advised the pager number provided was resold to another company named Spice Communications and that company held all the pager subscriber records.

Spice Communications, 4214 East Colfax Avenue, Denver, Colorado 80204
303-201-9669.

Based upon the aforementioned facts your affiant respectfully requests that search warrant be issued to the above described businesses. Your affiant requests these businesses provide subscriber information for the above described cellular/pager telephone numbers for the specific date of April 20, 1999.

Your affiant further requests the Court to order, the above described businesses and it's agents and employees not to reveal the existence of this Court order anyone including the subscribers until further Order of the Court and that all records concerning this Order be sealed until further Order of the Court.

Henry E. Nutt. Judge

Subscribed and sworn to before me.

Dated 6-1-99

Henry E. Nutt

Notary Public Judge

Expiration date: _____

COLORADO SEAL

West Metro Drug Task Force

Search Warrant
Return and Inventory

Search Warrant Number 4342

Case Agent INVESTIGATOR P. VENE

Case Number

County of JEFFERSON *State of Colorado*

I, Inv. Robert A. Vene, received the within search warrant on JULY 1, 1999, and executed it as follows: On JULY 1, 1999, at 1340 HRS., I searched the (premises) (vehicle) (person) described in the search warrant and left a copy with:

EDWARD STANLEY, ACTING OWNER
(occupant's name)

2350 1st AVENUE, together with an inventory of property.
(address of search) BOULDER, WA.

The following is a inventory of property taken pursuant to the search warrant:

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION FOUND	FOUND BY
	TWENTY FOUR PAGES OF SUBSCRIBER INFORMATION		
	PERTAINING TO THE TELEPHONE NUMBERS DESCRIBED		
	IN THE SEARCH WARRANT.		

This inventory was made by Robert A. Vene, in the presence of _____, and is a true and detailed account of the property taken.

4343

SEARCH WARRANT
IN THE JEFFERSON COUNTY COURT IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF JEFFERSON

NO. _____ DIV. _____

TO: Investigator Robert D. Vette, an officer authorized by law and any other officer authorized to execute search warrants within the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado.

Investigator Robert D. Vette having this date filed an affidavit for search warrant in conformity with the provision of Rule 41, Colorado Rule of Criminal Procedure and C.R.S. 16-3-301, et. seq., as amended, for the following described PROPERTY, to wit:

303-638-5526, 303-898-8399, 303-808-0420, 303-601-2534, 303-883-3738, 303-638-5526, 303-898-5997, 303-478-2384, 303-887-1941, 303-883-5548, 303-808-8369, 303-809-0012, 303-882-0100, 303-881-8644, 303-884-6493, 303-808-3669, 303-833-1950.

Believed to be situated, known, and described as:

AT&T Wireless, 801 North Point Parkway, West Palm Beech, Florida

Upon one of more grounds set forth in Rule 41, Colorado Rules of Criminal Procedure and C.R.S. 16-3-302, as amended, namely:

Which is stolen or embezzled; or
Which is designed or intended for use as a means of committing a criminal offense; or
Which is or has been used as a means of committing a criminal offense; or
The possession of which is illegal; or
X Which would be material evidence in a subsequent criminal prosecution in this state or in another state; or
Other:

I am satisfied that there is probable cause to believe that the property so describe is located within the above described and that the grounds for this search warrant exist.

YOU ARE THEREFORE COMMANDED to search that place above described for the property above described, and seize those items described.

YOU ARE FURTHER COMMANDED to leave a copy of the search warrant and receipt for the property taken with the person from whom or from whose premises the property is taken; or, in lieu thereof, to leave a copy of the search warrant and receipt at the place from which the property is taken.

YOU ARE FURTHER COMMANDED to make return of this search warrant and a written inventory of the property taken to the undersigned judge with ten days from the date hereof.

On the basis of the information set forth in the affidavit and pursuant to C.R.S. 16-3-301, et. seq., as amended, YOU ARE AUTHORIZED to execute this search warrant in the manner set forth above, with the following special conditions, to wit:

AT&T Wireless and it's agents and employees not to reveal the existence of this Court order anyone including the subscribers until further Order of the Court and that all records concerning this Order be sealed until further Order of the Court.

Dated this 1 day of June, A.D. 1999
BY THE COURT:

Judge

JC-001-025833

JEFFERSON COUNTY COURT, JEFFERSON COUNTY, COLORADO

Investigator Robert D. Vette, being duly sworn upon oath says:

That the foregoing offense(s) alleged was committed of this affiant's own personal knowledge, and the facts stated therein are true.

Your affiant is of lawful age and a sworn peace officer of the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department, Golden, Colorado, in the County of Jefferson.

Your affiant states that the following facts are true and based upon his/her personal knowledge, as a result of his/her conversations with the person named herein and reviewing their written reports.

Your affiant informs the Court that on April 20, 1999 at approximately 11:15 A.M. The Jefferson County Sheriff's Department dispatch center received a call stating that there was a bomb in the area of KenCaryl and Chatfield, in Jefferson County, Colorado. Simultaneously, the dispatch center received another telephone call reporting that there was a girl "down" in the parking lot of Columbine High School, 6201 South Pierce Street, Jefferson County, Colorado. Deputies Taborsky and Miller responded to Columbine High School and observed students running from the school yelling. Taborsky and Miller also heard what they believed to be gunshots coming from inside the school and were told that by numerous students that people had been shot inside the school.

Columbine High School was cordoned off and metro area police agencies were called to assist in the investigation following the apprehension of the suspects who were later discovered to be deceased inside the building. Witness interviews immediately began by Detectives, Police Officers, and Special Agents and it was soon learned that the deceased suspects (Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold) were students at Columbine High School and were members of a loose knit group which called themselves the "Trench Coat Mafia" or "TCM". Furthermore, witnesses began to report seeing three shooting suspects at the school and descriptions of these suspects deviated from the descriptions of Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold.

Your affiant interviewed Christopher Morris, a student at Columbine High School. Morris admitted to being a former member of the TCM and was a founding member. Morris said that there were approximately 120 members, associates or want-a-be TCM members at Columbine High School. Chris Morris denied any involvement in the planning or attack on Columbine High School. Morris admitted being at Columbine High School the morning of April 20, 1999 attending class although left at approximately 10:15 A.M. prior to the shootings and explosions, which is his normal routine. Morris claims to have a receipt which places him away from the school at the time of the shooting. To your affiant's knowledge this receipt has not been taken into evidence at this point. Morris stated that he heard of the shootings while at a friends residence when his mother called the residence advising of the incident which she reportedly heard on the news. Your affiant informs the Court that Ashley Egeland, a student at Columbine High School, was interviewed by Detective Tim Steffes, Lakewood Police Department, who named Christopher Morris as being [redacted] inside the school. Your affiant informs the Court following the interview with Morris he allowed Investigators to search his bedroom for any evidence relating to the shooting incident at Columbine High School. Your affiant searched Chris Morris' bedroom and found no incriminating items, however, the computer recovered from Morris' residence has yet to be analyzed. Furthermore, Christopher Morris voluntarily provided his clothing when asked, which was later submitted into evidence. Morris reported his home address is, 5466 West Portland Drive, Littleton, Colorado, telephone number 303-972-8864.

Your affiant informs the Court that Investigator David Brooks, Jefferson County Sheriff's Office, interviewed Leiha Murphy, a Columbine High School student. Murphy told Investigator Brooks that she saw Joseph Stair standing outside the cafeteria area wearing a black trench coat as the shooting began. Investigator Don Estep interviewed Joseph Stair who reported that he was at home during at the time of the shooting with this father. Joseph Stair reported that he and his father went to the school after learning of the shooting, but got no closer than the Jefferson County library. Joseph Stair was not an enrolled student on April 20, 1999. Investigator Pat Vondenkamp interviewed Jonathon Ballard, student, who said that Joseph Stair was a member of the, TCM. Investigator Jerry Means, CBI, interviewed a witness from the cafeteria, Elisha Encinias, who reported seeing the shooting begin and saw three suspects, one former student and two current students. She heard one

of the shooting suspects say, " Joe where are you, I got three of them." Joseph Stair's last known address and telephone number are: 7097 West Frost Place, Littleton, Colorado, telephone number 303-972-4655.

Your affiant informs the Court that Special Agent Camilla Rutherford interviewed Lisa Scullin. Scullin reported that Nathan, last name unknown, was Dylan Klebold's best friend and stayed home from school the day of the shooting because he knew Klebold was preparing for something. Further investigation by Special Agent Jerry Means, of the Colorado Bureau of Investigation identified Nathan as Nathan Dykeman. Investigator Don Estep interviewed Nathan Dykeman, a student at Columbine High School, and an associate of members of the TCM, Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. Your affiant spoke to FBI Special Agent M. Holstlaw. Holstlaw stated that during an interview with Nathan Dykeman, Dykeman said that he had not been truthful with investigators because he thought he would be blamed for the Columbine shootings. Dykeman told Agents that Harris and Klebold had been experimenting with pipe bombs for over a year. On the day of the shooting, Dykeman said that he left school at 11:20 A.M. to go home and eat lunch and when he returned was met by police barricades. Dykeman said he returned home and watched several news reports and had several telephone conversations with Klebold's father. Since those interviews were concluded Nathan Dykeman has moved to the State of Florida to finish school. Your affiant believes that recovering these telephone calls will corroborate Nathan Dykeman's interview. Your affiant informs the Court that on April 21, 1999, Special Agent William Irwin conducted a polygraph of Nathan Dykeman which disclosed that Dykeman was not being truthful when asked if he was somehow involved in the shooting or had helped in planning of the attack on Columbine High School. On April 20, 1999, Nathan Dykeman was living at, 7973 West Plymouth Place, Littleton, Colorado, telephone number 303-933-1708.

Based upon these facts Jefferson County District Court Judge Henry Nieto signed a search warrant and order to be issued to U.S. West Communications, 1801 California Street, Denver, Colorado to provide the following information:

All information, facilities and technical assistance necessary to accomplish an Automatic Message Accounting (AMA) for the retrieval of all usage from the U.S. West central office locations to include originating and terminating telephone calls for the below listed telephone numbers and for those telephone numbers associated with the listed residences. The requested dates of the Automatic Message Accounting will include 04-16-99 through 04-20-99.

Your affiant informs the Court that AMA is a process in which the telephone service provider retrieves all usage from the U.S. West central office locations to include originating and terminating telephone calls for specific telephone numbers.

Dykeman, Nathan	7973 W. Plymouth Pl., Littleton, Co.	303-933-1708
Harris, Eric	[redacted] S. Reed St., Littleton, Co.	303-762-1212
Klebold, Dylan	[redacted] Cougar Rd., Littleton, Co.	303-972-1131
Morris, Christopher	5466 W. Portland Drive, Littleton, Co.	303-972-8864
Stair, Joseph	7097 W. Frost Place, Littleton, Co.	303-972-4655

Your affiant also request subscriber information for the telephone numbers and any telephone number associated with the listed telephone numbers as well as subscriber information for the telephone numbers received as a result of the Automatic Message Accounting.

Your affiant informs the Court that as of June 1, 1999 U.S. West Communications is continuing to compile this information and as a result of the Automatic Message Accounting retrieval, thus far U.S. West Communications has been able to recover 628 telephone calls as a result of the request. The majority of these telephone calls, whether incoming or out going, appear to be from or to businesses, or appear to be from or to pager/cellular telephones, of which U.S. West Communication can only provide the name of the specific company the service was ordered through. Your affiant is aware and

has been informed by U.S. West Communications that subscriber information regarding these telephone numbers will have to be retrieved through these specific companies by the issuance of a search warrant and order.

These specific companies and telephone numbers are as follows:

AT&T Wireless, 801 North Point Parkway, West Palm Beech, Florida

303-638-5526, 303-898-8399, 303-808-0420, 303-601-2534, 303-883-3738, 303-638-5526, 303-898-5997, 303-478-2384, 303-887-1941, 303-883-5548, 303-808-8369, 303-809-0012, 303-882-0100, 303-881-8644, 303-884-6493, 303-808-3669, 303-833-1950.

Your affiant contacted security officials from AT&T Wireless who advised that all of the telephone numbers provided belonged to their company and a search warrant would be needed to release the subscriber information.

Air Touch Cellular, 3350 161st. Avenue SE, Bellevue, WA. 98008-1329.

303-941-4005, 303-877-3203, 303-941-5053, 303-907-3548, 303-918-1103, 303-919-6666, 303-941-8808, 303-941-5738, 303-503-4071, 303-907-0729, 303-915-6835, 303-489-5603, 303-913-0179, 303-594-7110, 303-941-1400, 303-908-2075, 303-880-3159, 303-489-8110, 303-880-3522, 303-912-3656, 303-909-9754, 303-902-0294, 303-947-7623.

Your affiant contacted Security Compliance Analyst, Kelly Thompson, of Air Touch Cellular who confirmed that all but three of the telephone numbers belonged to their company and they have resold the three of the telephone numbers to MCI World Communications. Kelly Thompson said that telephone numbers 303-912-3656, 303-909-9754, 303-902-0294 were resold to World Communications and they no longer had subscribers information for those numbers.

MCI World Communications Wireless, 2553 South Colorado Blvd., Denver, Colorado

303-912-3656, 303-909-9754, 303-902-0294.

Your affiant contacted MCI World Communications who advised that the above three telephone numbers belonged to their company and a search warrant would be needed to release the subscriber information. MCI officials did advise your affiant that two of the telephone numbers were related accounts.

Voice Stream Wireless, P.O. Box 78922, Phoenix, Arizona 85062-8922
303-875-5284, 303-332-6453, 303-564-4212.

Nextel Communications, 333 Inverness Drive South, Englewood, Co. 80112.
303-472-9081, 303-210-3158, 303-435-0828, 719-499-9534, 303-458-0828.

Your affiant contacted Arch Communications regarding pager number 303-201-9669 and the subscriber information. Officials at Arch Communications advised the pager number provided was resold to another company named Spice Communications and that company held all the pager subscriber records.

Spice Communications, 4214 East Colfax Avenue, Denver, Colorado 80204
303-201-9669.

Based upon the aforementioned facts your affiant respectfully requests that search warrant be issued to the above described businesses. Your affiant requests these businesses provide subscriber information for the above described cellular/pager telephone numbers for the specific date of April 20, 1999.

Your affiant further requests the Court to order, the above described businesses and it's agents and employees not to reveal the existence of this Court order anyone including the subscribers until further Order of the Court and that all records concerning this Order be sealed until further Order of the Court. Henry E. Nieto, Judge

Subscribed and sworn to before me.

Dated 6-1-99

Notary Public

Expiration date:

West Metro Drug Task Force

Search Warrant
Return and Inventory

99 JUN 15 AM 11:58

FILED
COMBINED COURT
JEFFERSON COUNTY, CO.

Search Warrant Number 4343

Case Agent VENTE

Case Number

County of JEFFERSON State of Colorado

I, INV. R. VENTE, received the within search warrant on JUNE 1, 1999, and executed it as follows: On JUNE 2 1999, at 1355 HRS., I searched the (premises) (vehicle) (person) described in the search warrant and left a copy with:

AT-T WIRELESS COMM.
(occupant's name)

501 N. FIRST PKWY WEST PALM BEACH, FL.
(address of search) together with an inventory of property.

The following is a inventory of property taken pursuant to the search warrant:

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION FOUND	FOUND BY
	FIFTEEN PAGES, SIXTEEN PAGES OF SUBSCRIBER INFORMATION PERTAINING TO THE LISTED TELEPHONE NUMBERS		

This inventory was made by [signature], in the presence of _____, and is a true and detailed account of the property taken.

JC-001-025841

4344

SEARCH WARRANT
IN THE JEFFERSON COUNTY COURT IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF JEFFERSON

NO. _____ DIV. _____

TO: Investigator Robert D. Vette, an officer authorized by law and any other officer authorized to execute search warrants within the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado.

Investigator Robert D. Vette having this date filed an affidavit for search warrant in conformity with the provision of Rule 41, Colorado Rule of Criminal Procedure and C.R.S. 16-3-301, et. seq., as amended, for the following described PROPERTY, to wit:

303-472-9081, 303-210-3158, 303-435-0828, 719-499-9534, 303-458-0828.

Believed to be situated, known, and described as:
Nextel Communications, 333 Inverness Drive South, Englewood, Co. 80112.

Upon one of more grounds set forth in Rule 41, Colorado Rules of Criminal Procedure and C.R.S. 16-3-302, as amended, namely:

Which is stolen or embezzled; or
Which is designed or intended for use as a means of committing a criminal offense; or
Which is or has been used as a means of committing a criminal offense; or
The possession of which is illegal; or
XX Which would be material evidence in a subsequent criminal prosecution in this state or in another state; or
Other:

satisfied that there is probable cause to believe that the property so describe is located within the above described and that the grounds for this search warrant exist.

YOU ARE THEREFORE COMMANDED to search that place above described for the property above described, and seize those items described.

YOU ARE FURTHER COMMANDED to leave a copy of the search warrant and receipt for the property taken with the person from whom or from whose premises the property is taken; or, in lieu thereof, to leave a copy of the search warrant and receipt at the place from which the property is taken.

YOU ARE FURTHER COMMANDED to make return of this search warrant and a written inventory of the property taken to the undersigned judge with ten days from the date hereof.

On the basis of the information set forth in the affidavit and pursuant to C.R.S. 16-3-301, et. seq., as amended, YOU ARE AUTHORIZED to execute this search warrant in the manner set forth above, with the following special conditions, to wit:

Nextel Communications and it's agents and employees not to reveal the existence of this Court order anyone including the subscribers until further Order of the Court and that all records concerning this Order be sealed until further Order of the Court.

Dated this 1st day of June, A.D. 19 99
BY THE COURT:

Judge

JC-001-025842

JEFFERSON COUNTY COURT, JEFFERSON COUNTY, COLORADO

Investigator Robert D. Vette, being duly sworn upon oath says:

That the foregoing offense(s) alleged was committed of this affiant's own personal knowledge, and the facts stated therein are true.

Your affiant is of lawful age and a sworn peace officer of the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department, Golden, Colorado, in the County of Jefferson.

Your affiant states that the following facts are true and based upon his/her personal knowledge, as a result of his/her conversations with the person named herein and reviewing their written reports.

Your affiant informs the Court that on April 20, 1999 at approximately 11:15 A.M. The Jefferson County Sheriff's Department dispatch center received a call stating that there was a bomb in the area of KenCaryl and Chatfield, in Jefferson County, Colorado. Simultaneously, the dispatch center received another telephone call reporting that there was a girl "down" in the parking lot of Columbine High School, 6201 South Pierce Street, Jefferson County, Colorado. Deputies Taborsky and Miller responded to Columbine High School and observed students running from the school yelling. Taborsky and Miller also heard what they believed to be gunshots coming from inside the school and were told that by numerous students that people had been shot inside the school.

Columbine High School was cordoned off and metro area police agencies were called to assist in the investigation following the apprehension of the suspects who were later discovered to be deceased inside the building. Witness interviews immediately began by Detectives, Police Officers, and Special Agents and it was soon learned that the deceased suspects (Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold) were students at Columbine High School and were members of a loose knit group which called themselves the "Trench Coat Mafia" or "TCM". Furthermore, witnesses began to report seeing three shooting suspects at the school and descriptions of these suspects deviated from the descriptions of Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold.

JC-001-025843

Your affiant interviewed Christopher Morris, a student at Columbine High School. Morris admitted to being a former member of the TCM and was a founding member. Morris said that there were approximately 120 members, associates or want-a-be TCM members at Columbine High School. Chris Morris denied any involvement in the planning or attack on Columbine High School. Morris admitted being at Columbine High School the morning of April 20, 1999 attending class although left at approximately 10:15 A.M. prior to the shootings and explosions, which is his normal routine. Morris claims to have a receipt which places him away from the school at the time of the shooting. To your affiant's knowledge this receipt has not been taken into evidence at this point. Morris stated that he heard of the shootings while at a friends residence when his mother called the residence advising of the incident which she reportedly heard on the news. Your affiant informs the Court that Ashley Egeland, a student at Columbine High School, was interviewed by Detective Tim Steffes, Lakewood Police Department, who named Christopher Morris as being [redacted] inside the school. Your affiant informs the Court following the interview with Morris he allowed Investigators to search his bedroom for any evidence relating to the shooting incident at Columbine High School. Your affiant searched Chris Morris' bedroom and found no incriminating items, however, the computer recovered from Morris' residence has yet to be analyzed. Furthermore, Christopher Morris voluntarily provided his clothing when asked, which was later submitted into evidence. Morris reported his home address is, 5466 West Portland Drive, Littleton, Colorado, telephone number 303-972-8864.

Your affiant informs the Court that Investigator David Brooks, Jefferson County Sheriff's Office, interviewed Leiha Murphy, a Columbine High School student. Murphy told Investigator Brooks that she saw Joseph Stair standing outside the cafeteria area wearing a black trench coat as the shooting began. Investigator Don Estep interviewed Joseph Stair who reported that he was at home during at the time of the shooting with this father. Joseph Stair reported that he and his father went to the school after learning of the shooting, but got no closer than the Jefferson County library. Joseph Stair was not an enrolled student on April 20, 1999. Investigator Pat Vondenkamp interviewed Jonathon Ballard, student, who said that Joseph Stair was a member of the, TCM. Investigator Jerry Means, CBI, interviewed a witness from the cafeteria, Elisha Encinias, who reported seeing the shooting begin and saw three suspects, one former student and two current students. She heard one

of the shooting suspects say, " Joe where are you, I got three of them." Joseph Stair's last known address and telephone number are: 7097 West Frost Place, Littleton, Colorado, telephone number 303-972-4655.

Your affiant informs the Court that Special Agent Camilla Rutherford interviewed Lisa Scullin. Scullin reported that Nathan, last name unknown, was Dylan Klebold's best friend and stayed home from school the day of the shooting because he knew Klebold was preparing for something. Further investigation by Special Agent Jerry Means, of the Colorado Bureau of Investigation identified Nathan as Nathan Dykeman. Investigator Don Estep interviewed Nathan Dykeman, a student at Columbine High School, and an associate of members of the TCM, Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. Your affiant spoke to FBI Special Agent M. Holstlaw. Holstlaw stated that during an interview with Nathan Dykeman, Dykeman said that he had not been truthful with investigators because he thought he would be blamed for the Columbine shootings. Dykeman told Agents that Harris and Klebold had been experimenting with pipe bombs for over a year. On the day of the shooting, Dykeman said that he left school at 11:20 A.M. to go home and eat lunch and when he returned was met by police barricades. Dykeman said he returned home and watched several news reports and had several telephone conversations with Klebold's father. Since those interviews were concluded Nathan Dykeman has moved to the State of Florida to finish school. Your affiant believes that recovering these telephone calls will corroborate Nathan Dykeman's interview. Your affiant informs the Court that on April 21, 1999, Special Agent William Irwin conducted a polygraph of Nathan Dykeman which disclosed that Dykeman was not being truthful when asked if he was somehow involved in the shooting or had helped in planning of the attack on Columbine High School. On April 20, 1999, Nathan Dykeman was living at, 7973 West Plymouth Place, Littleton, Colorado, telephone number 303-933-1708.

Based upon these facts Jefferson County District Court Judge Henry Nieto signed a search warrant and order to be issued to U.S. West Communications, 1801 California Street, Denver, Colorado to provide the following information:

All information, facilities and technical assistance necessary to accomplish an Automatic Message Accounting (AMA) for the retrieval of all usage from the U.S. West central office locations to include originating and terminating telephone calls for the below listed telephone numbers and for those telephone numbers associated with the listed residences. The requested dates of the Automatic Message Accounting will include 04-16-99 through 04-20-99.

Your affiant informs the Court that AMA is a process in which the telephone service provider retrieves all usage from the U.S. West central office locations to include originating and terminating telephone calls for specific telephone numbers.

Dykeman, Nathan	7973 W. Plymouth Pl., Littleton, Co.	303-933-1708
Harris, Eric	[redacted] S. Reed St., Littleton, Co.	303-762-1212
Klebold, Dylan	[redacted] Cougar Rd., Littleton, Co.	303-972-1131
Morris, Christopher	5466 W. Portland Drive, Littleton, Co.	303-972-8864
Stair, Joseph	7097 W. Frost Place, Littleton, Co.	303-972-4655

Your affiant also request subscriber information for the telephone numbers and any telephone number associated with the listed telephone numbers as well as subscriber information for the telephone numbers received as a result of the Automatic Message Accounting.

Your affiant informs the Court that as of June 1, 1999 U.S. West Communications is continuing to compile this information and as a result of the Automatic Message Accounting retrieval, thus far U.S. West Communications has been able to recover 628 telephone calls as a result of the request. The majority of these telephone calls, whether incoming or out going, appear to be from or to businesses, or appear to be from or to pager/cellular telephones, of which U.S. West Communication can only provide the name of the specific company the service was ordered through. Your affiant is aware and

has been informed by U.S. West Communications that subscriber information regarding these telephone numbers will have to be retrieved through these specific companies by the issuance of a search warrant and order.

These specific companies and telephone numbers are as follows:

AT&T Wireless, 801 North Point Parkway, West Palm Beech, Florida

303-638-5526, 303-898-8399, 303-808-0420, 303-601-2534, 303-883-3738, 303-638-5526, 303-898-5997, 303-478-2384, 303-887-1941, 303-883-5548, 303-808-8369, 303-809-0012, 303-882-0100, 303-881-8644, 303-884-6493, 303-808-3669, 303-833-1950.

Your affiant contacted security officials from AT&T Wireless who advised that all of the telephone numbers provided belonged to their company and a search warrant would be needed to release the subscriber information.

Air Touch Cellular, 3350 161st. Avenue SE, Bellevue, WA. 98008-1329.

303-941-4005, 303-877-3203, 303-941-5053, 303-907-3548, 303-918-1103, 303-919-6666, 303-941-8808, 303-941-5738, 303-503-4071, 303-907-0729, 303-915-6835, 303-489-5603, 303-913-0179, 303-594-7110, 303-941-1400, 303-908-2075, 303-880-3159, 303-489-8110, 303-880-3522, 303-912-3656, 303-909-9754, 303-902-0294, 303-947-7623.

Your affiant contacted Security Compliance Analyst, Kelly Thompson, of Air Touch Cellular who confirmed that all but three of the telephone numbers belonged to their company and they have resold the three of the telephone numbers to MCI World Communications. Kelly Thompson said that telephone numbers 303-912-3656, 303-909-9754, 303-902-0294 were resold to World Communications and they no longer had subscribers information for those numbers.

MCI World Communications Wireless, 2553 South Colorado Blvd., Denver, Colorado

303-912-3656, 303-909-9754, 303-902-0294.

Your affiant contacted MCI World Communications who advised that the above three telephone numbers belonged to their company and a search warrant would be needed to release the subscriber information. MCI officials did advise your affiant that two of the telephone numbers were related accounts.

Voice Stream Wireless, P.O. Box 78922, Phoenix, Arizona 85062-8922
303-875-5284, 303-332-6453, 303-564-4212.

Nextel Communications, 333 Inverness Drive South, Englewood, Co. 80112.
303-472-9081, 303-210-3158, 303-435-0828, 719-499-9534, 303-458-0828.

Your affiant contacted Arch Communications regarding pager number 303-201-9669 and the subscriber information. Officials at Arch Communications advised the pager number provided was resold to another company named Spice Communications and that company held all the pager subscriber records.

Spice Communications, 4214 East Colfax Avenue, Denver, Colorado 80204
303-201-9669.

Based upon the aforementioned facts your affiant respectfully requests that search warrant be issued to the above described businesses. Your affiant requests these businesses provide subscriber information for the above described cellular/pager telephone numbers for the specific date of April 20, 1999.

Your affiant further requests the Court to order, the above described businesses and it's agents and employees not to reveal the existence of this Court order anyone including the subscribers until further Order of the Court and that all records concerning this Order be sealed until further Order of the Court.

Henry E. Nutt, Judge

Subscribed and sworn to before me.

Dated 6-1-99

Notary Public

Judge

Expiration date: _____

West Metro Drug Task Force

Search Warrant
Return and Inventory

Search Warrant Number 4344

Case Agent [illegible]

Case Number _____

County of Jefferson *State of Colorado*

I, [illegible] received the within search warrant on June 1, 1993, and executed it as follows: On June 2 1993, at 6:30 HRS., I searched the (premises) (vehicle) (person) described in the search warrant and left a copy with:

[illegible] or left the key
(occupant's name)

[illegible] together with an inventory of property.
(address of search)

The following is a inventory of property taken pursuant to the search warrant:

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION FOUND	FOUND BY
	Total Page of documents [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

This inventory was made by [illegible], in the presence of _____, and is a true and detailed account of the property taken.

4420

SEARCH WARRANT
IN THE JEFFERSON COUNTY COURT IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF JEFFERSON

NO. _____ DIV. _____

TO: Investigator Robert D. Vette, an officer authorized by law and any other officer authorized to execute search warrants within the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado.

Investigator Robert D. Vette having this date filed an affidavit for search warrant in conformity with the provision of Rule 41, Colorado Rule of Criminal Procedure and C.R.S. 16-3-301, et. seq., as amended, for the following described PROPERTY, to wit:

Any and all Records for AT&T Calling Card Account 848 030 6989 5124, in the name of Eric Harris, including but not limited to, application forms, telephone numbers called or received, the dates and times the telephone calls were made or received. Any third party call numbers and subscribers for all of the telephone numbers listed or billed to the account. Any copies of the bills and any associated AT&T calling card accounts for the last eighteen months. Also verify whether this account is a prepaid or billed account.

Believed to be situated, known, and described as:
AT&T Corporation, C/O C.T. Corporation Systems, 1675 Broadway, Denver, Colorado 80202

Upon one of more grounds set forth in Rule 41, Colorado Rules of Criminal Procedure and C.R.S. 16-3-302, as amended, namely:

Which is stolen or embezzled; or
Which is designed or intended for use as a means of committing a criminal offense; or
Which is or has been used as a means of committing a criminal offense; or
The possession of which is illegal; or
Which would be material evidence in a subsequent criminal prosecution in this state or in another state; or
Other:

I am satisfied that there is probable cause to believe that the property so describe is located within the above described and that the grounds for this search warrant exist.

YOU ARE THEREFORE COMMANDED to search that place above described for the property above described, and seize those items described.

YOU ARE FURTHER COMMANDED to leave a copy of the search warrant and receipt for the property taken with the person from whom or from whose premises the property is taken; or, in lieu thereof, to leave a copy of the search warrant and receipt at the place from which the property is taken.

YOU ARE FURTHER COMMANDED to make return of this search warrant and a written inventory of the property taken to the undersigned judge with ten days from the date hereof.

On the basis of the information set forth in the affidavit and pursuant to C.R.S. 16-3-301, et. seq., as amended, YOU ARE AUTHORIZED to execute this search warrant in the manner set forth above, with the following special conditions, to wit: **AGENTS AND/OR EMPLOYEES OF AT&T CORPORATION OR C.T. CORPORATION SYSTEMS ARE NOT TO DISCLOSE THE EXISTENCE OF THIS SEARCH WARRANT TO ANYONE UNLESS PRIOR AUTHORIZATION IS GIVEN BY THE COURT.**

Dated this 29 day of July, A.D. 1999
BY THE COURT:

Judge

COMBINED COURT COLORADO JEFFERSON COUNTY SEAL

JC-001-025851

JEFFERSON COUNTY COURT, JEFFERSON COUNTY, COLORADO

Investigator Robert D. Vette, being duly sworn upon oath says:

That the foregoing offense(s) alleged was committed of this affiant's own personal knowledge, and the facts stated therein are true.

Your affiant is of lawful age and a sworn peace officer of the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department, Golden, Colorado, in the County of Jefferson.

Your affiant states that the following facts are true and based upon his/her personal knowledge, as a result of his/her conversations with the person named herein and reviewing their written reports.

Your affiant informs the Court that on April 20, 1999 at approximately 11:15 A.M. The Jefferson County Sheriff's Department dispatch center received a call stating that there was a bomb in the area of KenCaryl and Chatfield, in Jefferson County, Colorado. Simultaneously, the dispatch center received another telephone call reporting that there was a girl "down" in the parking lot of Columbine High School, 6201 South Pierce Street, Jefferson County, Colorado. Deputies Taborsky and Miller responded to Columbine High School and observed students running from the school yelling. Taborsky and Miller also heard what they believed to be gunshots coming from inside the school and were told that by numerous students that people had been shot inside the school.

Columbine High School was cordoned off and metro area police agencies were called to assist in the investigation following the apprehension of the suspects who were later discovered to be deceased inside the building. Witness interviews immediately began by Detectives, Police Officers, and Special Agents and it was soon learned that the deceased suspects (Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold) were students at Columbine High School and were members of a loose knit group which called themselves the "Trench Coat Mafia" or "TCM". Furthermore, witnesses began to report seeing three shooting suspects at the school and descriptions of these suspects deviated from the descriptions of Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold.

Your affiant interviewed Christopher Morris, a student at Columbine High School. Morris admitted to being a former member of the TCM and was a founding member. Morris said that there were approximately 120 members, associates or want-a-be TCM members at Columbine High School. Chris Morris denied any involvement in the planning or attack on Columbine High School. Morris admitted being at Columbine High School the morning of April 20, 1999 attending class although left at approximately 10:15 A.M. prior to the shootings and explosions, which is his normal routine. Morris claims to have a receipt which places him away from the school at the time of the shooting. To your affiant's knowledge this receipt has not been taken into evidence at this point. Morris stated that he heard of the shootings while at a friends residence when his mother called the residence advising of the incident which she reportedly heard on the news. Your affiant informs the Court that Ashley Egeland, a student at Columbine High School, was interviewed by Detective Tim Steffes, Lakewood Police Department, who named Christopher Morris as being [redacted] inside the school. Your affiant informs the Court following the interview with Morris he allowed Investigators to search his bedroom for any evidence relating to the shooting incident at Columbine High School. Your affiant searched Chris Morris' bedroom and found no incriminating items, however, the computer recovered from Morris' residence has yet to be analyzed. Furthermore, Christopher Morris voluntarily provided his clothing when asked, which was later submitted into evidence. Morris reported his home address is, 5466 West Portland Drive, Littleton, Colorado, telephone number 303-972-8864.

Your affiant informs the Court that Investigator David Brooks, Jefferson County Sheriff's Office, interviewed Leiha Murphy, a Columbine High School student. Murphy told Investigator Brooks that she saw Joseph Stair standing outside the cafeteria area wearing a black trench coat as the shooting began. Investigator Don Estep interviewed Joseph Stair who reported that he was at home during at the time of the shooting with this father. Joseph Stair reported that he and his father went to the school after learning of the shooting, but got no closer than the Jefferson County library. Joseph Stair was not an enrolled student on April 20, 1999. Investigator Pat Vondenkamp interviewed Jonathon Ballard, student, who said that Joseph Stair was a member of the, TCM. Investigator Jerry Means, CBI, interviewed a witness from the cafeteria, Elisha Encinias, who reported seeing the shooting begin and saw three suspects, one former student and two current students. She heard one

of the shooting suspects say, " Joe where are you, I got three of them." Joseph Stair's last known address and telephone number are: 7097 West Frost Place, Littleton, Colorado, telephone number 303-972-4655.

Your affiant informs the Court that Special Agent Camilla Rutherford interviewed Lisa Scullin. Scullin reported that Nathan; last name unknown, was Dylan Klebold's best friend and stayed home from school the day of the shooting because he knew Klebold was preparing for something. Further investigation by Special Agent Jerry Means, of the Colorado Bureau of Investigation identified Nathan as Nathan Dykeman. Investigator Don Estep interviewed Nathan Dykeman, a student at Columbine High School, and an associate of members of the TCM, Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. Your affiant spoke to FBI Special Agent M. Holstlaw. Holstlaw stated that during an interview with Nathan Dykeman, Dykeman said that he had not been truthful with investigators because he thought he would be blamed for the Columbine shootings. Dykeman told Agents that Harris and Klebold had been experimenting with pipe bombs for over a year. On the day of the shooting, Dykeman said that he left school at 11:20 A.M. to go home and eat lunch and when he returned was met by police barricades. Dykeman said he returned home and watched several news reports and had several telephone conversations with Klebold's father. Since those interviews were concluded Nathan Dykeman has moved to the State of Florida to finish school. Your affiant believes that recovering these telephone calls will corroborate Nathan Dykeman's interview. Your affiant informs the Court that on April 21, 1999, Special Agent William Irwin conducted a polygraph of Nathan Dykeman which disclosed that Dykeman was not being truthful when asked if he was somehow involved in the shooting or had helped in planning of the attack on Columbine High School. On April 20, 1999, Nathan Dykeman was living at, 7973 West Plymouth Place, Littleton, Colorado, telephone number 303-933-1708.

Based upon these facts Jefferson County District Court Judge Henry Nieto signed a search warrant and order to be issued to U.S. West Communications, 1801 California Street, Denver, Colorado to provide the following information:

JC-001-025854

All information, facilities and technical assistance necessary to accomplish an Automatic Message Accounting (AMA) for the retrieval of all usage from the U.S. West central office locations to include originating and terminating telephone calls for the below listed telephone numbers and for those telephone numbers associated with the listed residences. The requested dates of the Automatic Message Accounting will include 04-16-99 through 04-20-99.

Your affiant informs the Court that AMA is a process in which the telephone service provider retrieves all usage from the U.S. West central office locations to include originating and terminating telephone calls for specific telephone numbers.

Dykeman, Nathan	7973 W. Plymouth Pl., Littleton, Co.	303-933-1708
Harris, Eric	[redacted] S. Reed St., Littleton, Co.	303-762-1212
Klebold, Dylan	[redacted] Cougar Rd., Littleton, Co.	303-972-1131
Morris, Christopher	5466 W. Portland Drive, Littleton, Co.	303-972-8864
Stair, Joseph	7097 W. Frost Place, Littleton, Co.	303-972-4655

Your affiant also request subscriber information for the telephone numbers and any telephone number associated with the listed telephone numbers as well as subscriber information for the telephone numbers received as a result of the Automatic Message Accounting.

Your affiant informs the Court that as of June 1, 1999 U.S. West Communications was continuing to compile this information and as a result of the Automatic Message Accounting retrieval, and to date U.S. West Communications has been able to recover 628 telephone calls as a result of the request. The majority of these telephone calls, whether incoming or out going, appear to be from or to businesses, or appear to be from or to pager/cellular telephones, of which U.S. West Communication can only provide the name of the specific company the service was ordered through. Your affiant is aware and

has been informed by U.S. West Communications that subscriber information regarding these telephone numbers will have to be retrieved through these specific companies by the issuance of a search warrant and order.

Based upon this information the Honorable Judge Nieto signed a search warrant for the following businesses:

AT&T Wireless, 801 North Point Parkway, West Palm Beech, Florida

303-638-5526, 303-898-8399, 303-808-0420, 303-601-2534, 303-883-3738, 303-638-5526, 303-898-5997, 303-478-2384, 303-887-1941, 303-883-5548, 303-808-8369, 303-809-0012, 303-882-0100, 303-881-8644, 303-884-6493, 303-808-3669, 303-833-1950.

Your affiant contacted security officials from AT&T Wireless who advised that all of the telephone numbers provided belonged to their company and a search warrant would be needed to release the subscriber information.

Air Touch Cellular, 3350 161st. Avenue SE, Bellevue, WA. 98008-1329.

303-941-4005, 303-877-3203, 303-941-5053, 303-907-3548, 303-918-1103, 303-919-6666, 303-941-8808, 303-941-5738, 303-503-4071, 303-907-0729, 303-915-6835, 303-489-5603, 303-913-0179, 303-594-7110, 303-941-1400, 303-908-2075, 303-880-3159, 303-489-8110, 303-880-3522, 303-912-3656, 303-909-9754, 303-902-0294, 303-947-7623.

Your affiant contacted Security Compliance Analyst, Kelly Thompson, of Air Touch Cellular who confirmed that all but three of the telephone numbers belonged to their company and they have resold the three of the telephone numbers to MCI World Communications. Kelly Thompson said that telephone numbers 303-912-3656, 303-909-9754, 303-902-0294 were resold to World Communications and they no longer had subscribers information for those numbers.

MCI World Communications Wireless, 2553 South Colorado Blvd., Denver, Colorado

303-912-3656, 303-909-9754, 303-902-0294.

Your affiant contacted MCI World Communications who advised that the above three telephone numbers belonged to their company and a search warrant would be needed to release the subscriber information. MCI officials did advise your affiant that two of the telephone numbers were related accounts.

Voice Stream Wireless, P.O. Box 78922, Phoenix, Arizona 85062-8922
303-875-5284, 303-332-6453, 303-564-4212.

Nextel Communications, 333 Inverness Drive South, Englewood, Co. 80112.
303-472-9081, 303-210-3158, 303-435-0828, 719-499-9534, 303-458-0828.

Your affiant contacted Arch Communications regarding pager number 303-201-9669 and the subscriber information. Officials at Arch Communications advised the pager number provided was resold to another company named Spice Communications and that company held all the pager subscriber records.

Spice Communications, 4214 East Colfax Avenue, Denver, Colorado 80204
303-201-9669.

Your affiant informs the Court that on July 27, 1999 your affiant received information from Investigator S. Luciano, "Rapid Start Coordinator", for the Columbine Task Force investigating the Columbine High School Shooting. Investigator Luciano advised that an investigative lead was recovered which he requested your affiant follow up on. It should be noted that "Rapid Start" is a computer based program developed by the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) which tracks investigative leads in criminal investigations. Investigator Luciano advised your affiant that the lead pertained to a telephone calling card which was recovered from Eric Harris. The lead also indicated to evaluate the phone card for telephone records.

Your affiant informs the Court on July 28, 1999 your affiant contacted Investigator K. Battan, of the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department inquiring about the telephone calling card. Investigator Battan advised that on April 22, 1999, Investigator L. Lock who was at the Jefferson County Coroners Office collecting evidence prior to the autopsy being conducting on Eric Harris, recovered a wallet from Eric Harris' pant pocket (Exhibit # 8713). During the inventory of the wallet an AT&T Calling in the name of Eric Harris, Account Number # 848 030 6989 5124 was recovered. Your affiant contacted AT&T Security and asked if this was a prepaid card. Your affiant also asked for any subscribers or the amount of use and type of usage on the calling card. AT&T advised that the Denver AT&T office maintained the records for the specific account although they would need a subpoena or search warrant to provide any information to your affiant.

Your affiant informs the Court that on July 28, 1999 your affiant telephoned Sergeant R. West of the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department to inquire about an alleged diary that was found of Eric Harris' during the search of the Harris' residence. Sergeant West confirmed that a diary was recovered and has been identified as Eric Harris'. Sergeant West told your affiant that Investigator K. Battan has reviewed the diary which indicated that the Columbine High School shooting was being planned in excess of one year prior to the actual shooting. Sergeant West also stated that Chris Morris, Nathan Dykeman and Joseph Stair have not been fully eliminated as co-conspirators in the case.

Based upon this information your affiant believes potential witnesses and/or co-conspirators maybe identified from obtaining the telephone records pertaining to this AT&T calling card. Therefore, your affiant respectfully requests a search warrant be directed to, AT&T Corporation, C/O C.T. Corporation Systems, 1675 Broadway, Denver, Colorado 80202 for the following information:

Any and all Records for AT&T Calling Card Account 848 030 6989 5124, in the name of Eric Harris, including but not limited to, application forms, telephone numbers called or received, the dates and times the telephone calls were made or received. Any third party call numbers and subscribers for all of the telephone numbers listed or billed to the account. Any copies of the bills and any associated AT&T calling card accounts for the last eighteen months. Also verify whether this account is a prepaid or billed account.

Your affiant further requests the Court Order AT&T Corporation and C.T. Corporation Systems

NOT disclose the existence of this search warrant to anyone unless prior authorization is given by the Court.

Your affiant also requests this search warrant be sealed to protect the persons named herein until further order of the Court.

So Ordered Henry E. Nieto, Judge

Subscribed and sworn to before me.

Dated July 29, 1999

JUDGE

Date: 7/29/99

COMBINED COURT JEFFERSON COUNTY COLORADO SEAL

JC-001-025859

COLUMBINE COMP. LAB

4297

IN THE _____ COURT IN AND FOR

THE COUNTY OF JEFFERSON

NO. _____ DIV. _____

SEARCH WARRANT

TO: INVESTIGATOR KATE BATTAN, an officer authorized by law and any other officer authorized to execute search warrants within the County of JEFFERSON, State of Colorado.

INVESTIGATOR KATE BATTAN, having this date filed an affidavit for a search warrant in conformity with the provisions of Rule 41, Colorado Rule of Criminal Procedure and C.R.S. 16-3-301, et. seq., as amended, for the following described PROPERTY, to wit:

-Any and all access records with associated time and date of access to the below accounts, User Profiles, billing records, customer statements, invoices, or other correspondence associated with the accounts of Eric Harris; Dylan Klebold; [redacted] and [redacted]

-Any and all electronic mail, e-mail file attachments, read, unread, saved or forwarded e-mail, or any other type of e-mail file associated with the accounts of Eric Harris; Dylan Klebold; [redacted]; and [redacted]

-Any and all user files, saved files, signature files, e-mail address list files, newsgroup subscription files, or any other file currently stored by or for the use of the accounts of Eric Harris; Dylan Klebold; [redacted]; and [redacted]

Believed to be situated IN THE COMPUTER known and described as:

A Dell Poweredge Server 4200, model SME, serial #C0F8C

Upon one or more grounds set forth in Rule 41, Colorado Rules of Criminal Procedure and C.R.S. 16-3-302, as amended, namely:

Which is stolen or embezzled; or
X Which is designed or intended for use as a means of committing a criminal offense; or
Which is or has been used as a means of committing a criminal offense; or
The possession of which is illegal; or
Which would be material evidence in a subsequent criminal prosecution in this state or in another state; or
X Other: ANY DOCUMENTS AND/OR PAPERS TENDING TO SHOW OCCUPANCY OR CONTROL OF SAID PREMISES.

I am satisfied that there is probable cause to believe that the property so described is located within the COMPUTER above described, and that the grounds for this search warrant exist.

YOU ARE THEREFORE COMMANDED to search the place above described for the property above described, and seize those items described.

YOU ARE FURTHER COMMANDED to leave a copy of the search warrant and receipt for the property taken with the person from whom or from whose premises the property is taken; or, in lieu thereof, to leave a copy of the search warrant and receipt at the place from which the property is taken.

YOU ARE FURTHER COMMANDED to make return of this search warrant and a written inventory of the property taken to the undersigned judge within ten days from date hereof.

On the basis of the information set forth in the affidavit and pursuant to C.R.S. 16-3-301, et. seq., as amended, YOU ARE AUTHORIZED to execute this search warrant in the manner set forth above, with the following special conditions, to wit: NONE

Dated this 11 day of May, A.D. 19 99

BY THE COURT:

JUDGE

JUDGE

COUNTY

JC-001-025861

_____ COURT, JEFFERSON COUNTY, COLORADO

_____ being duly sworn upon oath says:

Investigator Kate Battan,

that the foregoing offense(s) alleged was committed of this affiant's own personal knowledge, and the facts stated therein are true.

Your affiant is of lawful age and a sworn peace officer of the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office, Golden, Colorado, in the County of Jefferson.

Your affiant states that the following facts are true and based upon his/her personal knowledge, as a result of his/her conversations with the person(s) named herein and reviewing their written reports.

On April 20, 1999, at about 11:20 a.m., Jefferson County Sheriff's Office Dispatch received a call stating that there was a bomb in the area of Ken Caryl and Chatfield, County of Jefferson, State of Colorado. At the same time Dispatch received another call reporting that there was a girl "down" in the parking lot at Columbine High School. Deputy Paul Magor was dispatched at 11:16 a.m. to the bomb, and Deputies Scott Taborsky and Eric Miller were dispatched to Columbine High School, 6201 South Pierce Street, County of Jefferson, State of Colorado. Upon their arrival, Deputies Taborsky and Miller observed numerous students who were yelling and screaming as they ran out of the school. Deputies Taborsky and Miller also heard what they believed to be gunshots coming from inside the school. Deputies Taborsky and Miller were told by numerous students that people had been shot inside the school. Your affiant subsequently learned that fifteen individuals with gunshot wounds were killed inside Columbine High School, as well as about twenty-five individuals injured. Two of the dead were identified as Eric Harris, dob 040981 and Dylan Klebold, 091181.

Jefferson County Sheriff's Investigator Ralph Gallegos interviewed Alejandra Marsh, a student of Columbine High School. Marsh stated that she had been in class in Columbine High School, when she heard shooting. Marsh went to the corridor where she saw Dylan Klebold and a male known to her as "Reb." Marsh stated that both "Reb" and Dylan Klebold were wearing black pants and full length black dusters. Marsh saw that Dylan Klebold was carrying a rifle type weapon at waist height and was firing down the hall.

Your Affiant interviewed Wade Alan Frank, a student of Columbine High School, who stated that about 11:30 a.m., lunch time, he was in the parking lot of Columbine High School with Tyler Jackman, when he heard gunshots inside the school. Wade Frank saw a male wearing a long black trench coat at the top of the stairs at the entrance to Columbine High School. Wade Frank mentioned to Jackman that he thought it was [redacted] Jackman told Frank it was Dylan Klebold. The male in the trench coat was also wearing a black hat, possibly a baseball hat backwards or a ski mask. Wade Frank saw the male walk down the stairs, approach a male lying face down at the bottom of the stairs, and shoot a sawed off shotgun into his back. Wade Frank saw the male throw a white PVC pipe bomb, which exploded. Wade Frank saw the male walk to the top of the stairs, where there was a second male dressed the same.

Investigator Art Peterson interviewed Columbine High School student John Savage. Savage stated that during the shooting he was hiding under a table in the library. He recognized Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold, both wearing black. Dylan Klebold pointed a black handgun under the table at Savage. Savage said, "What are you doing?" Dylan responded, "We're out killing people." Klebold told Savage to identify himself and Savage responded, "It's John." Savage then asked, "Are you going to kill me?" Klebold responded, "No, run, just get out of here."

Investigator Mike Heylin of the Jefferson County District Attorney's Office stated that he had been contacted by Randy and Judy Brown, parents of Brooks Brown, in early 1998. The Brown's told Investigator Heylin that Eric Harris, who attends Columbin

_____

Sworn to before me this _____

of _____, 19 ____

JC-001-025862

_____

JUDGE

COURT, JEFFERSON COUNTY, COLORADO

vestigator Kate Battan, being duly sworn upon oath says:

That the foregoing offense(s) alleged was committed of this affiant's own personal knowledge, and the facts stated therein e true.

High School with Brooks Brown, had been harassing and threatening Brooks Brown. Randy and Judy Brown told Investigator Heylin that Eric Harris belonged to a "black trench coat gang" and had a web site reference murder and killing. They provided Investigator Heylin with possible web site addresses of HTTP://members.aol.com/rebdomine/index.html or http://members.aol.com/rebdoomer/index.html.

Investigator Cheryl Zimmerman discovered a report made to the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office on March 18, 1998, 98-5504, by Randy Brown. Randy Brown stated that Eric Harris was making death threats towards his son, Brooks Brown. Randy Brown provided ten pages of material copied from Eric Harris' web page to Deputy Mark Miller. One of the printouts reads, "Wie gehts. Well all you people out there can just kiss my ass and die. From now on, I dont give a fuck what almost any of you mutha fuckas have to say, unless I respect you which is highly unlikely. but for those of you who happen to know me and know that I respect you may peace be with you and dont be in my line of fire. for the rest of you, you all better fucking hide in your houses because im comin for EVERYONE soon, and I WILL be armed to the fuckin teeth and I WILL shoot to kill and I WILL fucking KILL EVERYTHING! No I am not crazy, crazy is just a word, to me it has no meaning, everyone is different, but most of you fuckheads out there in soceity, going to your everyday fucking jobs and doing your everyday routine shitty things, I say fuck you and die. if you got a problem with my thoughts, come tell me and ill kill you, because.....god damnnit, DEAD PEOPLE DONT ARGUE!" Another page has an entry which states, "I will rig up explosives all over a town and detonate each one of them at will after I mow down a whole fucking area full of you snotty ass rich mother fucking high strung godlike attitude having worthless pieces of shit whores. I dont care if I live or die in the shootout. all I want to do is kill and injure as many of you pricks as I can, especially a few people Like brooks brown." Randy Brown told Deputy Miller that Eric Harris is also known as "Reb." Randy Brown stated that Harris also has an acquaintance by the name of Dylan Klebold, who is also known as "Vodka."

Investigator Ralph Gallegos interviewed Christopher Morris, who stated that he used to be part of TCM, Trench Coat Mafia. orris told Investigator Gallegos he believed the people inside Columbine High School doing the shooting were Dylan Klebold. Eric Harris, and [redacted]. Christopher Morris stated that Eric Harris also goes by "Reb." Morris said, two weeks ago Eric Harris had been picked on by "Jocks" at Columbine High School. Following this incident, while at Dylan Klebold's house, Harris told Christopher Morris, "Wouldn't it be nice to kill jocks." Christopher Morris said while this conversation was taking place, they were reading books about Nazi's and discussed cutting the power to the school and placing PVC bombs with screws inside at the doors of the school.

On April 27, 1999, Agent Charles E. Davis of the Colorado Bureau of Investigation, Computer Crime Investigations Unit, conducted a cursory analysis of two computer systems located in the Tech Lab of the Columbine High School. Agent Davis specifically examined these computers as a result from a lead from Terry Lawson, a student at Columbine High School. Lawson spoke with Agent Rick Griffith of the Colorado Bureau of Investigation, and stated that he (Lawson) had seen a computerized movie of students enacting a shooting. This movie was located by Agent Chuck Davis on a computer that is connected to a scanner. Agent Davis found that there is only one scanner in the Tech Lab, however, two computers are to the immediate righ of the computer and the scanner is connected to both. All of the computer systems in the Tech Lab are in an open area accessibl to anyone entering the Lab. Although the systems are connected to a network that requires a password for access to the mai server, the local storage on each of the computers hard disk drives are open to anyone who sits down at the system. This wa verified by Rich Long, an instructor at the Tech Lab at Columbine High School.

Sworn to before me this _____

of _____, 19 ____

JC-001-025863

JUDGE

COURT, JEFFERSON COUNTY, COLORADO

avestigator Kate Battan, being duly sworn upon oath says:

at the foregoing offense(s) alleged was committed of this affiant's own personal knowledge, and the facts stated therein e true.

During an examination of the computer to the right of the scanner, and on the same table, Agent Davis found several computerized movies in the AVI format. These movies depicted what appears to be a movie of Dylan Klebold jumping into a car as the car sped away down a street. This computer system was seized and taken into evidence. During an examination of the computer system to the right of the scanner, but on a separate table, Agent Davis found a lengthy (in excess of 12 minutes) computerized video in which several students enacted a shooting incident at a business. A sticker on a television monitor next to this computer read "REB" and a sticker on a videotape recorder under the television monitor read "VODKA." This computer system was also seized. Agent Davis examined each system in the Tech Lab, all of which were of immediate access to anyone who entered the Tech Lab, but found no additional computerized movies.

On April 28, 1999, Agent Davis spoke with Rich Long, a teacher at Columbine High School who was in charge of the Tech Lab. Located in Long's office were four computer servers that run the network at the school. Long explained that one server was the system that contained the user files that the students had access to, using user log ins and passwords, and that each student potentially had a set of files on the server. All servers were safely shut down and secured, and the student server was seized as evidence without examination.

Based upon the aforementioned information, your affiant respectfully requests that the court issue a search warrant for the student server, located at **The Colorado Bureau of Investigation, 690 Kipling Street,** County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, described as:

A Dell Poweredge Server 4200, model #SME, serial #C0F8C

r the purpose of searching for the following:

Any and all access records with associated time and date of access to the below accounts, User Profiles, billing records, customer statements, invoices, or other correspondence associated with the accounts of Eric Harris; Dylan Klebold; [redacted] and [redacted]

Any and all electronic mail, e-mail file attachments, read, unread, saved or forwarded e-mail, or any other type of e-mail file associated with the accounts of Eric Harris; Dylan Klebold; [redacted]; and [redacted]

Any and all user files, saved files, signature files, e-mail address list files, newsgroup subscription files, or any other file currently stored by or for the use of the accounts of Eric Harris; Dylan Klebold; [redacted]; and [redacted].

Your affiant further requests that this affidavit and warrants or orders resulting from this affidavit be sealed by the court to preserve the integrity of the on-going criminal investigation.

Approved _____ Judge

_____

Sworn to before me this 11th

y of May, 19 99

_____

JUDGE

JC-001-025864

TO: Henry Nieto, Chief Judge
Jefferson County Courts

FROM: Kate Battan, Investigator KMB
Jefferson County Sheriff's Office

DATE: May 20, 1999

SUBJECT: Search Warrant #4297

On May 11, 1999 I appeared before you with a search warrant and affidavit regarding the search of a Dell Poweredge Server 4200, model SME, serial number C0F8C, computer system. You signed the warrant which was subsequently filed with the clerk and assigned number 4297.

On May 17, 1999, Colorado Bureau of Investigations Agent Charles Davis informed me that he would be unable to search the contents of the computer within ten days from the date of the warrant. Agent Davis explained that in order to properly examine the computer, an exact copy of the data must be made on a separate hard drive which is then analyzed. This insures that the original hard drive on the computer is not tampered with or damaged. Agent Davis further explained that the hard drives needed for this computer are not common and must be special ordered. The estimated delivery of the hard drives is two weeks, baring any unforseen delays or back orders.

For these reasons, I would like to request a 60 day extension on the service and return for this warrant.

4297

COUNTY OF JEFFERSON)
)
STATE OF COLORADO)

RETURN AND INVENTORY

I, **Agent Charles Davis**, received the within Search Warrant on this **11** day of **May, 1999**, and executed it as follows:

On **May 25, 1999**, at **9:00** o'clock **a.m.**, I searched the **computer** described in the Search Warrant and left a copy of the Search Warrant with:

(occupant's name) or **690 Kipling Street** (or address of search)

The following is an inventory of property taken pursuant to the Search Warrant:

Server files on:

Eric Harris
Dylan Klebold
[redacted]

This inventory was made by Charles E Davis (signature of officer), in the presence of [signature] (signature of another officer or credible person), and is a true and detailed account of all property taken pursuant to the Search Warrant.

R-1 SCHOOLS

4297

IN THE _____ COURT IN AND FOR

THE COUNTY OF JEFFERSON

NO. _____ DIV. _____

SEARCH WARRANT

TO: INVESTIGATOR KATE BATTAN, an officer authorized by law and any other officer authorized to execute search warrants within the County of JEFFERSON, State of Colorado.

INVESTIGATOR KATE BATTAN, having this date filed an affidavit for a search warrant in conformity with the provisions of Rule 41, Colorado Rule of Criminal Procedure and C.R.S. 16-3-301, et. seq., as amended, for the following described PROPERTY, to wit:

-Any and all access records with associated time and date of access to the below accounts, User Profiles, billing records, customer statements, invoices, or other correspondence associated with the accounts of Eric Harris; Dylan Klebold; [redacted]; and [redacted]

-Any and all electronic mail, e-mail file attachments, read, unread, saved or forwarded e-mail, or any other type of e-mail file associated with the accounts of Eric Harris; Dylan Klebold; [redacted] and [redacted].

-Any and all user files, saved files, signature files, e-mail address list files, newsgroup subscription files, or any other file currently stored by or for the use of the accounts of Eric Harris; Dylan Klebold; [redacted]s; and [redacted]n.

Believed to be situated IN THE COMPUTER known and described as:

A Dell Poweredge Server 4200, model SME, serial #C0F8C

Upon one or more grounds set forth in Rule 41, Colorado Rules of Criminal Procedure and C.R.S. 16-3-302, as amended, namely:

- Which is stolen or embezzled; or
- X Which is designed or intended for use as a means of committing a criminal offense; or
- Which is or has been used as a means of committing a criminal offense; or
- The possession of which is illegal; or
- Which would be material evidence in a subsequent criminal prosecution in this state or in another state; or
- X Other: ANY DOCUMENTS AND/OR PAPERS TENDING TO SHOW OCCUPANCY OR CONTROL OF SAID PREMISES.

I am satisfied that there is probable cause to believe that the property so described is located within the COMPUTER above described, and that the grounds for this search warrant exist.

YOU ARE THEREFORE COMMANDED to search the place above described for the property above described, and seize those items described.

YOU ARE FURTHER COMMANDED to leave a copy of the search warrant and receipt for the property taken with the person from whom or from whose premises the property is taken; or, in lieu thereof, to leave a copy of the search warrant and receipt at the place from which the property is taken.

YOU ARE FURTHER COMMANDED to make return of this search warrant and a written inventory of the property taken to the undersigned judge within ten days from date hereof.

On the basis of the information set forth in the affidavit and pursuant to C.R.S. 16-3-301, et. seq., as amended, YOU ARE AUTHORIZED to execute this search warrant in the manner set forth above, with the following special conditions, to wit: NONE

Dated this 11 day of May, A.D. 1999

BY THE COURT:

JUDGE

JUDGE

COUNTY

JC-001-025872

_____ COURT, JEFFERSON COUNTY, COLORADO

nvestigator Kate Battan, being duly sworn upon oath says:

That the foregoing offense(s) alleged was committed of this affiant's own personal knowledge, and the facts stated therein e true.

Your affiant is of lawful age and a sworn peace officer of the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office, Golden, Colorado, in the County of Jefferson.

Your affiant states that the following facts are true and based upon his/her personal knowledge, as a result of his/her conversations with the person(s) named herein and reviewing their written reports.

On April 20, 1999, at about 11:20 a.m., Jefferson County Sheriff's Office Dispatch received a call stating that there was a bomb in the area of Ken Caryl and Chatfield, County of Jefferson, State of Colorado. At the same time Dispatch received another call reporting that there was a girl "down" in the parking lot at Columbine High School. Deputy Paul Magor was dispatched at 11:16 a.m. to the bomb, and Deputies Scott Taborsky and Eric Miller were dispatched to Columbine High School, 6201 South Pierce Street, County of Jefferson, State of Colorado. Upon their arrival, Deputies Taborsky and Miller observed numerous students who were yelling and screaming as they ran out of the school. Deputies Taborsky and Miller also heard what they believed to be gunshots coming from inside the school. Deputies Taborsky and Miller were told by numerous students that people had been shot inside the school. Your affiant subsequently learned that fifteen individuals with gunshot wounds were killed inside Columbine High School, as well as about twenty-five individuals injured. Two of the dead were identified as Eric Harris, dob 040981 and Dylan Klebold, 091181.

Jefferson County Sheriff's Investigator Ralph Gallegos interviewed Alejandra Marsh, a student of Columbine High School. Marsh stated that she had been in class in Columbine High School, when she heard shooting. Marsh went to the corridor where she saw Dylan Klebold and a male known to her as "Reb." Marsh stated that both "Reb" and Dylan Klebold were wearing black pants and full length black dusters. Marsh saw that Dylan Klebold was carrying a rifle type weapon at waist height and was firing down the hall.

Your Affiant interviewed Wade Alan Frank, a student of Columbine High School, who stated that about 11:30 a.m., lunch time, he was in the parking lot of Columbine High School with Tyler Jackman, when he heard gunshots inside the school. Wade Frank saw a male wearing a long black trench coat at the top of the stairs at the entrance to Columbine High School. Wade Frank mentioned to Jackman that he thought it was [redacted] Jackman told Frank it was Dylan Klebold. The male in the trench coat was also wearing a black hat, possibly a baseball hat backwards or a ski mask. Wade Frank saw the male walk down the stairs, approach a male lying face down at the bottom of the stairs, and shoot a sawed off shotgun into his back. Wade Frank saw the male throw a white PVC pipe bomb, which exploded. Wade Frank saw the male walk to the top of the stairs, where there was a second male dressed the same.

Investigator Art Peterson interviewed Columbine High School student John Savage. Savage stated that during the shooting he was hiding under a table in the library. He recognized Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold, both wearing black. Dylan Klebold pointed a black handgun under the table at Savage. Savage said, "What are you doing?" Dylan responded, "We're out killing people." Klebold told Savage to identify himself and Savage responded, "It's John." Savage then asked, "Are you going to kill me?" Klebold responded, "No, run, just get out of here."

Investigator Mike Heylin of the Jefferson County District Attorney's Office stated that he had been contacted by Randy and Judy Brown, parents of Brooks Brown, in early 1998. The Brown's told Investigator Heylin that Eric Harris, who attends Columbine

_____

Sworn to before me this _____

y of _____, 19 ____

JC-001-025873

_____

JUDGE

_____ COURT, JEFFERSON COUNTY, COLORADO

ıvestigator Kate Battan, being duly sworn upon oath says:

Chat the foregoing offense(s) alleged was committed of this affiant's own personal knowledge, and the facts stated therein ɜ true.

High School with Brooks Brown, had been harassing and threatening Brooks Brown. Randy and Judy Brown told Investigator Heylin that Eric Harris belonged to a "black trench coat gang" and had a web site reference murder and killing. They provided Investigator Heylin with possible web site addresses of HTTP://members.aol.com/rebdomine/index.html or http://members.aol.com/rebdoomer/index.html.

Investigator Cheryl Zimmerman discovered a report made to the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office on March 18, 1998, 98-5504, by Randy Brown. Randy Brown stated that Eric Harris was making death threats towards his son, Brooks Brown. Randy Brown provided ten pages of material copied from Eric Harris' web page to Deputy Mark Miller. One of the printouts reads, "Wie gehts. Well all you people out there can just kiss my ass and die. From now on, I dont give a fuck what almost any of you mutha fuckas have to say, unless I respect you which is highly unlikely. but for those of you who happen to know me and know that I respect you may peace be with you and dont be in my line of fire. for the rest of you, you all better fucking hide in your houses because im comin for EVERYONE soon, and I WILL be armed to the fuckin teeth and I WILL shoot to kill and I WILL fucking KILL EVERYTHING! No I am not crazy, crazy is just a word, to me it has no meaning, everyone is different, but most of you fuckheads out there in soceity, going to your everyday fucking jobs and doing your everyday routine shitty things, I say fuck you and die. if you got a problem with my thoughts, come tell me and ill kill you, because.....god damnnit, DEAD PEOPLE DONT ARGUE!" Another page has an entry which states, "I will rig up explosives all over a town and detonate each one of them at will after I mow down a whole fucking area full of you snotty ass rich mother fucking high strung godlike attitude having worthless pieces of shit whores. I dont care if I live or die in the shootout, all I want to do is kill and injure as many of you pricks as I can, especially a few people Like brooks brown." Randy Brown told Deputy Miller that Eric Harris is also known as "Reb." Randy Brown stated that Harris also has an acquaintance by the name of Dylan Klebold, who is also known as "Vodka."

nvestigator Ralph Gallegos interviewed Christopher Morris, who stated that he used to be part of TCM, Trench Coat Mafia. orris told Investigator Gallegos he believed the people inside Columbine High School doing the shooting were Dylan Klebold, Eric Harris, and [redacted] Christopher Morris stated that Eric Harris also goes by "Reb." Morris said, two weeks ago Eric Harris had been picked on by "Jocks" at Columbine High School. Following this incident, while at Dylan Klebold's house, Harris told Christopher Morris, "Wouldn't it be nice to kill jocks." Christopher Morris said while this conversation was taking place, they were reading books about Nazi's and discussed cutting the power to the school and placing PVC bombs with screws inside at the doors of the school.

On April 27, 1999, Agent Charles E. Davis of the Colorado Bureau of Investigation, Computer Crime Investigations Unit, conducted a cursory analysis of two computer systems located in the Tech Lab of the Columbine High School. Agent Davis specifically examined these computers as a result from a lead from Terry Lawson, a student at Columbine High School. Lawson spoke with Agent Rick Griffith of the Colorado Bureau of Investigation, and stated that he (Lawson) had seen a computerized movie of students enacting a shooting. This movie was located by Agent Chuck Davis on a computer that is connected to a scanner. Agent Davis found that there is only one scanner in the Tech Lab, however, two computers are to the immediate right of the computer and the scanner is connected to both. All of the computer systems in the Tech Lab are in an open area accessible to anyone entering the Lab. Although the systems are connected to a network that requires a password for access to the main server, the local storage on each of the computers hard disk drives are open to anyone who sits down at the system. This was verified by Rich Long, an instructor at the Tech Lab at Columbine High School.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____

ıy of _____, 19 ____

JC-001-025874

_____

JUDGE

COURT, JEFFERSON COUNTY, COLORADO

nvestigator Kate Battan, being duly sworn upon oath says:

That the foregoing offense(s) alleged was committed of this affiant's own personal knowledge, and the facts stated therein e true.

During an examination of the computer to the right of the scanner, and on the same table, Agent Davis found several computerized movies in the AVI format. These movies depicted what appears to be a movie of Dylan Klebold jumping into a car as the car sped away down a street. This computer system was seized and taken into evidence. During an examination of the computer system to the right of the scanner, but on a separate table, Agent Davis found a lengthy (in excess of 12 minutes) computerized video in which several students enacted a shooting incident at a business. A sticker on a television monitor next to this computer read "REB" and a sticker on a videotape recorder under the television monitor read "VODKA." This computer system was also seized. Agent Davis examined each system in the Tech Lab, all of which were of immediate access to anyone who entered the Tech Lab, but found no additional computerized movies.

On April 28, 1999, Agent Davis spoke with Rich Long, a teacher at Columbine High School who was in charge of the Tech Lab. Located in Long's office were four computer servers that run the network at the school. Long explained that one server was the system that contained the user files that the students had access to, using user log ins and passwords, and that each student potentially had a set of files on the server. All servers were safely shut down and secured, and the student server was seized as evidence without examination.

Based upon the aforementioned information, your affiant respectfully requests that the court issue a search warrant for the student server, located at **The Colorado Bureau of Investigation, 690 Kipling Street**, County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, described as:

A Dell Poweredge Server 4200, model #SME, serial #C0F8C

For the purpose of searching for the following:

Any and all access records with associated time and date of access to the below accounts, User Profiles, billing records, customer statements, invoices, or other correspondence associated with the accounts of Eric Harris; Dylan Klebold; [redacted] and [redacted]

Any and all electronic mail, e-mail file attachments, read, unread, saved or forwarded e-mail, or any other type of e-mai file associated with the accounts of Eric Harris; Dylan Klebold; [redacted]; and [redacted].

Any and all user files, saved files, signature files, e-mail address list files, newsgroup subscription files, or any other fil currently stored by or for the use of the accounts of Eric Harris; Dylan Klebold; [redacted] and [redacted]

Your affiant further requests that this affidavit and warrants or orders resulting from this affidavit be sealed by th court to preserve the integrity of the on-going criminal investigation.

Approved _____ Judge

_____

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 19 99

_____ JUDGE

JC-001-025875

TO: Henry Nieto, Chief Judge
Jefferson County Courts

FROM: Kate Battan, Investigator KAB
Jefferson County Sheriff's Office

DATE: May 20, 1999

SUBJECT: Search Warrant #4297

On May 11, 1999 I appeared before you with a search warrant and affidavit regarding the search of a Dell Poweredge Server 4200, model SME, serial number C0F8C, computer system. You signed the warrant which was subsequently filed with the clerk and assigned number 4297.

On May 17, 1999, Colorado Bureau of Investigations Agent Charles Davis informed me that he would be unable to search the contents of the computer within ten days from the date of the warrant. Agent Davis explained that in order to properly examine the computer, an exact copy of the data must be made on a separate hard drive which is then analyzed. This insures that the original hard drive on the computer is not tampered with or damaged. Agent Davis further explained that the hard drives needed for this computer are not common and must be special ordered. The estimated delivery of the hard drives is two weeks, baring any unforseen delays or back orders.

For these reasons, I would like to request a 60 day extension on the service and return for this warrant.

4297

COUNTY OF JEFFERSON)
)
STATE OF COLORADO)

RETURN AND INVENTORY

I, **Agent Charles Davis**, received the within Search Warrant on this **11** day of **May, 1999**, and executed it as follows:

On **May 25, 1999**, at **9:00** o'clock **a.m.**, I searched the **computer** described in the Search Warrant and left a copy of the Search Warrant with:

(occupant's name) or **690 Kipling Street** (at address of search)

The following is an inventory of property taken pursuant to the Search Warrant:

Server files on:

Eric Harris
Dylan Klebold
[redacted]

This inventory was made by Charles E Davis (signature of officer), in the presence of [signature] (signature of another officer or credible person), and is a true and detailed account of all property taken pursuant to the Search Warrant.

JC-001-025877

IN THE _____ COURT IN AND FOR

THE COUNTY OF JEFFERSON

NO. _____ DIV. _____

4313

SEARCH WARRANT

TO: INVESTIGATOR KATE BATTAN, an officer authorized by law and any other officer authorized to execute search warrants within the County of JEFFERSON, State of Colorado.

INVESTIGATOR KATE BATTAN, having this date filed an affidavit for a search warrant in conformity with the provisions of Rule 41, Colorado Rule of Criminal Procedure and C.R.S. 16-3-301, et. seq., as amended, for the following described PROPERTY, to wit:

Columbine High School student records, both hard copy and computer files, to include discipline and attendance records; student accumulative record folders; special needs files and student data information of the below listed students and any students named in those files: Lauren Townsend, Kelly Fleming, John Tomlin, Corey DePooter, Daniel Mauser, Matthew Kechter, Isaiah Shoels, Steven Curnow, Cassie Bernall, Kyle Velasquez, Daniel Rohrbough, Rachel Scott, Brian Anderson, Richard Castaldo, Jennifer Doyle, Stephen Austin Eubanks, Nicholas Foss, Sean Graves, Makai Hall, Anne Marie Hochhalter, Patrick Ireland, Michael Johnson, Mark Kintgen, Lance Kirklin, Lisa Kreutz, Michael Adam Kyler, Stephanie Munson, Nicole Nowlen, Jeanna Park, Kacey Ruegsegger, Valeen Schnurr, Charles Simmons, Daniel Steepleton, Mark Taylor, Evan Todd, Eric Ault, Josh Barnes, John Beachem, Thaddeus Boles, David Caravan, Eric Dutro, Nate Dykeman, Cory Friesen, Michael Hardesty, Eric Harris, Zach Heckler, Jeremiah (Hiss) Hess, Eric Jackson, Dylan Klebold, Patrick McDuffee, Chris Morris, Robert Perry, Charles "Chuck" Phillips, Horst Rossmueller, Brian Sargent, John Savage, Joe Stair, Andy Thomas, Eric Veik, Robyn Anderson, Chantel Beery, Brooks Brown, Pauline Colby, Kristi Epling, Brian Ford, Dustin Gorton, Kirsta Hanley, Nicole Markham, Alejandre "Alex" Marsh, Alyssa Sechler, Kirsten Theibault, Chris Tibaldo.

Believed to be situated AT THE BUSINESS known and described as:
Jefferson County Public Schools, 1829 Denver West Drive, Building 27, Golden, County of Jefferson, State of Colorado and Columbine High School, 6201 South Pierce Street, County of Jefferson, State of Colorado.

Upon one or more grounds set forth in Rule 41, Colorado Rules of Criminal Procedure and C.R.S. 16-3-302, as amended, namely:

Which is stolen or embezzled; or
X Which is designed or intended for use as a means of committing a criminal offense; or
Which is or has been used as a means of committing a criminal offense; or
The possession of which is illegal; or
X Which would be material evidence in a subsequent criminal prosecution in this state or in another state; or
X Other: ANY DOCUMENTS AND/OR PAPERS TENDING TO SHOW OCCUPANCY OR CONTROL OF SAID BUSINESS

I am satisfied that there is probable cause to believe that the property so described is located within the BUSINESS above described, ar that the grounds for this search warrant exist.

YOU ARE THEREFORE COMMANDED to search the place above described for the property above described, and seize those iter described.

YOU ARE FURTHER COMMANDED to leave a copy of the search warrant and receipt for the property taken with the person fr whom or from whose premises the property is taken; or, in lieu thereof, to leave a copy of the search warrant and receipt at the place fr which the property is taken.

YOU ARE FURTHER COMMANDED to make return of this search warrant and a written inventory of the property taken to undersigned judge within ten days from date hereof.

On the basis of the information set forth in the affidavit and pursuant to C.R.S. 16-3-301, et. seq., as amended, YOU A AUTHORIZED to execute this search warrant in the manner set forth above, with the following special conditions, to wit: NONE

Dated this 19 day of May A.D. 19 99

BY THE COURT

JC-001-025878

JUDGE

JUDGE

_____ COURT, JEFFERSON COUNTY, COLORADO

NVESTIGATOR KATE BATTAN, being duly sworn upon oath says:

That the foregoing offense(s) alleged was committed of this affiant's own personal knowledge, and the facts stated therein are true.

Your affiant is of lawful age and a sworn peace officer of the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office, Golden, Colorado, in the County of Jefferson.

Your affiant states that the following facts are true and based upon his/her personal knowledge, as a result of his/her conversations with the person(s) named herein and reviewing their written reports.

On April 20, 1999, at about 11:26 a.m., Jefferson County Sheriff's Dispatch received a 9-1-1 call reported that there was a shooting in the parking lot at Columbine High School located at 6201 South Pierce Street, County of Jefferson, State of Colorado.

Upon arrival, Jefferson County Sheriff's Deputies Scott Taborsky and Eric Miller observed numerous students who were yelling and screaming as they ran out of the school. Deputies Taborsky and Miller also heard what they believed to be gunshots coming from inside the school. Deputies Taborksy and Miller were told by numerous students that people had been shot inside the school.

Your affiant subsequently learned that 15 individuals were killed within Columbine High School during the incident as the result of gunshot wounds. Your affiant further learned that two of the decedents, Dylan Bennet Klebold, dob/09-11-81, and Eric David Harris, dob/04-09-81, were suspected of shooting 12 students and one teacher. These decedents were later positively identified as Lauren Townsend, Kelly Fleming, John Tomlin, Corey DePonter, Daniel Mauser, Matthew Kechter, Isaiah Shoels, Steven Curnow, Cassie Bernall, Kyle Velasquez, Daniel Rohrbough, Rachel Scott and William "Dave" Sanders. Additionally, Harris and Klebold are suspected of injuring 23 other students and two teachers. Those students were identified as Brian Anderson, Richard Castaldo, Jennifer Doyle, Stephen Austin Eubanks, Nicholas Foss, Sean Graves, Makai Hall, Anne Marie Hochhalter, Patrick Ireland, Michael Johnson, Mark Kintgen, Lance Kirklin, Lisa Kreutz, Michael Adam Kyler, Stephanie Munson, Nicole Nowlen, Jeanna Park, Kacey Ruegsegger, Valeen Schnurr, Charles Simmons, Daniel Steepleton, Mark Taylor, Evan Todd, Patricia Nielson and Joyce Jankowski.

Jefferson County Sheriff's Investigator Ralph Gallegos interviewed Alejandra Marsh, a student of Columbine High School Marsh stated that she had been in class in Columbine High School, when she heard shooting. Marsh went to the corridor where she saw Dylan Klebold and a male known to her as "Reb." Marsh stated that both "Reb" and Dylan Klebold were wearing black pants and full length black dusters. Marsh saw that Dylan Klebold was carrying a rifle type weapon at waist height and was firing down the hall.

Your Affiant interviewed Wade Alan Frank, a student of Columbine High School, who stated that about 11:30 a.m., lunch time he was in the parking lot of Columbine High School with Tyler Jackman, when he heard gunshots inside the school. Wade Fran saw a male wearing a long black trench coat at the top of the stairs at the entrance to Columbine High School. Wade Fran mentioned to Jackman that he thought it was [redacted] Jackman told Frank it was Dylan Klebold. The male in the trench co was also wearing a black hat, possibly a baseball hat backwards or a ski mask. Wade Frank saw the male walk down the stair approach a male lying face down at the bottom of the stairs, and shoot a sawed off shotgun into his back. Wade Frank saw th male throw a white PVC pipe bomb, which exploded. Wade Frank saw the male walk to the top of the stairs, where there wa a second male dressed the same.

Sworn to before me this _____

ay of _____, 19 ____

JC-001-025879

_____

JUDGE

COURT, JEFFERSON COUNTY, COLORADO

NVESTIGATOR KATE BATTAN, being duly sworn upon oath says:

That the foregoing offense(s) alleged was committed of this affiant's own personal knowledge, and the facts stated therein are true.

Investigator Art Peterson interviewed Columbine High School student John Savage. Savage stated that during the shooting he was hiding under a table in the library. He recognized Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold, both wearing black. Dylan Klebold pointed a black handgun under the table at Savage. Savage said, "What are you doing?" Dylan responded, "We're out killing people." Klebold told Savage to identify himself and Savage responded, "It's John." Savage then asked, "Are you going to kill me?" Klebold responded, "No, run, just get out of here."

On April 20, 1999, Jefferson County Sheriff's Investigator Cheryl Zimmerman obtained search warrants for the residences of Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris. Investigator Zimmerman recovered several list of names to include a "shit list" which had the name of "[redacted]", who was in fact one of the injured students. Investigator Zimmerman also reviewed video tapes from Eric Harris's bedroom. During one the of videos Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold discuss their philosophies and specifically comment on [redacted] and [redacted]" referring to them as "[redacted]" and specifically makes references to "shooting them in the head". It is unknown if Harris was referring to [redacted], one of the decedents, and [redacted], one of the injured.

Investigator Mike Heylin of the Jefferson County District Attorney's Office stated that he had been contacted by Randy and Judy Brown, parents of Brooks Brown, in early 1998. The Brown's told Investigator Heylin that Eric Harris, who attends Columbine High School with Brooks Brown, had been harassing and threatening Brooks Brown. Randy and Judy Brown told Investigator Heylin that Eric Harris belonged to a "black trench coat gang" and had a web site reference murder and killing. They provided Investigator Heylin with possible web site addresses of HTTP://members.aol.com/rebdomine/index.html or http://members.aol.com/rebdoomer/index.html.

Investigator Cheryl Zimmerman discovered a report made to the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office on March 18, 1998, 98-5504, by Randy Brown. Randy Brown stated that Eric Harris was making death threats towards his son, Brooks Brown. Randy Brown provided ten pages of material copied from Eric Harris' web page to Deputy Mark Miller. One of the printouts reads, "Wie gehts. Well all you people out there can just kiss my ass and die. From now on, I don't give a fuck what almost any of you mutha fuckas have to say, unless I respect you which is highly unlikely. but for those of you who happen to know me and know that I respect you may peace be with you and don't be in my line of fire. for the rest of you, you all better fucking hide in your houses because im comin for EVERYONE soon, and I WILL be armed to the fuckin teeth and I WILL shoot to kill and I WILL fucking KILL EVERYTHING! No I am not crazy, crazy is just a word, to me it has no meaning, everyone is different, but most of you fuckheads out there in soceity, going to your everyday fucking jobs and doing your everyday routine shitty things, I say fuck you and die. if you got a problem with my thoughts, come tell me and ill kill you, because.....god damnnit, DEAD PEOPLE DON'T ARGUE!" Another page has an entry which states, "I will rig up explosives all over a town and detonate each one of them a will after I mow down a whole fucking area full of you snotty ass rich mother fucking high strung godlike attitude havin worthless pieces of shit whores. I don't care if I live or die in the shootout, all I want to do is kill and injure as many of you prick as I can, especially a few people Like brooks brown." Randy Brown told Deputy Miller that Eric Harris is also known as "Reb. Randy Brown stated that Harris also has an acquaintance by the name of Dylan Klebold, who is also known as "Vodka."

Investigator Ralph Gallegos interviewed Christopher Morris, who stated that he used to be part of TCM, Trench Coat Mafi Morris told Investigator Gallegos he believed the people inside Columbine High School doing the shooting were Dylan Klebol Eric Harris, and [redacted] Christopher Morris stated that Eric Harris also goes by "Reb." Morris said, two weeks ago Er Harris had been picked on by "Jocks" at Columbine High School. Following this incident, while at Dylan Klebold's house, Har

Sworn to before me this _____

ay of _____, 19 ____

JC-001-025880

JUDGE

COURT, JEFFERSON COUNTY, COLORADO

INVESTIGATOR KATE BATTAN, being duly sworn upon oath says:

That the foregoing offense(s) alleged was committed of this affiant's own personal knowledge, and the facts stated therein are true.

told Christopher Morris, "Wouldn't it be nice to kill jocks." Christopher Morris said while this conversation was taking place, they were reading books about Nazi's and discussed cutting the power to the school and placing PVC bombs with screws inside at the doors of the school.

On April 27, 1999, Agent Charles E. Davis of the Colorado Bureau of Investigation, Computer Crime Investigations Unit, conducted a cursory analysis of two computer systems located in the Tech Lab of the Columbine High School. Agent Davis specifically examined these computers as a result from a lead from Terry Lawson, a student at Columbine High School. Lawson spoke with Agent Rick Griffith of the Colorado Bureau of Investigation, and stated that he (Lawson) had seen a computerized movie of students enacting a shooting. This movie was located by Agent Chuck Davis on a computer that is connected to a scanner. Agent Davis found that there is only one scanner in the Tech Lab, however, two computers are to the immediate right of the computer and the scanner is connected to both. All of the computer systems in the Tech Lab are in an open area accessible to anyone entering the Lab. Although the systems are connected to a network that requires a password for access to the main server, the local storage on each of the computers hard disk drives are open to anyone who sits down at the system. This was verified by Rich Long, an instructor at the Tech Lab at Columbine High School.

During an examination of the computer to the right of the scanner, and on the same table, Agent Davis found several computerized movies in the AVI format. These movies depicted what appears to be a movie of Dylan Klebold jumping into a car as the car sped away down a street. This computer system was seized and taken into evidence. During an examination of the computer system to the right of the scanner, but on a separate table, Agent Davis found a lengthy (in excess of 12 minutes) computerized video in which several students enacted a shooting incident at a business. A sticker on a television monitor next to this computer read "REB" and a sticker on a videotape recorder under the television monitor read "VODKA." This computer system was also seized. Agent Davis examined each system in the Tech Lab, all of which were of immediate access to anyone who entered the Tech Lab, but found no additional computerized movies.

On April 20, 1999, Jefferson County District Attorney Investigator George Mumma interviewed Eric Veik, a student a Columbine High School. Veik said that he had helped several members of the "Trench Coat Mafia" (TCM) make video movie which depict shooting with plastic guns and other violent acts. Veik estimated that there are fifteen members of the TCM, an specifically named Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold.

On April 23, 1999, Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms Agent Jon Mitchell and Federal Bureau of Investigations Agent Paulett Brundage interviewed Nathan Dykeman dob/12-15-80 who is a friend of Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. Dykeman denied an involvement or knowledge of the shootings at Columbine High School. Dykeman did tell Agents Mitchell and Brundage th in the fall of 1997, he and Christopher Morris were behind the Blackjack Pizza when Harris and Klebold exploded a CO Cartridge devise.

On April 23, 1999, Federal Bureau of Investigations Agent Richard Price interviewed Sydney Jo Keating who is the Campu Supervisor for Columbine High School. Keating's responsibilities include the safety and security of the students. Agent Pri asked Keating to name the friends and associates of Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold as well as friends and associates of the Tren Coat Mafia. Keating named Zachary Heckler, Christopher Morris, Brooks Brown, Eric Dutro, Patrick McDuffee, Joe Sta Chantel Berry, Brian Sargent, Eric Ault, Pauline Colby and Nicole Markham.

Sworn to before me this _____

.ay of _____, 19 ____

JC-001-025881

JUDGE

COURT, JEFFERSON COUNTY, COLORADO

INVESTIGATOR KATE BATTAN, being duly sworn upon oath says:

That the foregoing offense(s) alleged was committed of this affiant's own personal knowledge, and the facts stated therein are true.

During the investigation of the Columbine High School shooting, a portion of the task force has focused on the friends and associates of Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold in an attempt to learn the motive behind the shootings. Additionally, your affiant is attempting to discover any involvement or prior knowledge of the actions of Harris and Klebold by their friends and associates. Your affiant further believes that school records, to include discipline and attendance records, of the friends and associates of Harris and Klebold as well as the victims and injured students may provide information and links to Harris and Klebold. Investigators of the Columbine Task Force have identified the following Columbine High School students and former students as being associates of Harris and Klebold: Eric Ault, Josh Barnes, John Beachem, Thaddeus Boles, David Caravan, Eric Dutro, Nate Dykeman, Cory Friesen, Michael Hardesty, Zach Heckler, Jeremiah (Hiss) Hess, Eric Jackson, Patrick McDuffee, Chris Morris, Robert Perry, Charles "Chuck" Phillips, Horst Rossmueller, Brian Sargent, John Savage, Joe Stair, Andy Thomas, Eric Veik, Robyn Anderson, Chantel Beery, Brooks Brown, Pauline Colby, Kristi Epling, Brian Ford, Dustin Gorton, Kirsta Hanley, Nicole Markham, Alejandre "Alex" Marsh, Alyssa Seehler, Kirsten Theibault, Chris Tibaldo.

On May 14, 1999, your affiant met with Jefferson County Public Schools Area Administrator Barbara Monseu and Susan Schermerhorn, an attorney representing Jefferson County Public Schools. Your affiant asked for Columbine High School student records to include disciplinary records, attendance records and any other student data which could assist in this investigation. Susan Schermerhorn indicated that all those records would be made available to the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office if a warrant was served on the Jefferson County Public Schools. Schermerhorn further indicated that some of these records are stored at the administrative offices located at 1829 Denver West Drive, Building #27 and the remaining records are stored at Columbine High School located at 6201 South Pierce Street.

Barbara Monseu told your affiant that the following records would provide all information regarding student records: Discipline and attendance records, student accumulative records folders, special needs files and student data information. Monseu indicated that some of these records are located on computer using the SASI (School Administration Student Information) and OSIRIS Computer systems.

Based upon the aforementioned information, your affiant respectfully requests that the court issue a search warrant for the **BUSINESS RECORDS** located at 6201 **South Pierce Street and 1829 Denver West Drive, Building 27,** County of Jefferson State of Colorado, described as:

Jefferson County Public Schools, 1829 Denver West Drive, Building 27, Golden, County of Jefferson, State of Colorado and Columbine High School, 6201 South Pierce Street, County of Jefferson, State of Colorado.

For the purpose of searching for the following:

Columbine High School student records, both hard copy and computer files, to include discipline and attendance records student accumulative record folders; special needs files and student data information of the below listed students an any students named in those files: Lauren Townsend, Kelly Fleming, John Tomlin, Corey DePooter, Daniel Mause Matthew Kechter, Isaiah Shoels, Steven Curnow, Cassie Bernall, Kyle Velasquez, Daniel Rohrbough, Rachel Scott, Bria Anderson, Richard Castaldo, Jennifer Doyle, Stephen Austin Eubanks, Nicholas Foss, Sean Graves, Makai Hall, Ann Marie Hochhalter, Patrick Ireland, Michael Johnson, Mark Kintgen, Lance Kirklin, Lisa Kreutz, Michael Adam Kyle

Sworn to before me this _____

ty of _____, 19 _____

JC-001-025882

JUDGE

_____ COURT, JEFFERSON COUNTY, COLORADO

INVESTIGATOR KATE BATTAN, being duly sworn upon oath says:

That the foregoing offense(s) alleged was committed of this affiant's own personal knowledge, and the facts stated therein are true.

Stephanie Munson, Nicole Nowlen, Jeanna Park, Kacey Ruegsegger, Valeen Schnurr, Charles Simmons, Daniel Steepleton, Mark Taylor, Evan Todd, Eric Ault, Josh Barnes, John Beachem, Thaddeus Boles, David Caravan, Eric Dutro, Nate Dykeman, Cory Friesen, Michael Hardesty, Eric Harris, Zach Heckler, Jeremiah (Hiss) Hess, Eric Jackson, Dylan Klebold, Patrick McDuffee, Chris Morris, Robert Perry, Charles "Chuck" Phillips, Horst Rossmueller, Brian Sargent, John Savage, Joe Stair, Andy Thomas, Eric Veik, Robyn Anderson, Chantel Beery, Brooks Brown, Pauline Colby, Kristi Epling, Brian Ford, Dustin Gorton, Kirsta Hanley, Nicole Markham, Alejandre "Alex" Marsh, Alyssa Sechler, Kirsten Theibault, Chris Tibaldo.

Your affiant further requests that this affidavit and warrants or orders resulting from this affidavit be sealed by the court to preserve the integrity of the on-going criminal investigation.

Approved _____ Judge

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 19 99

_____ JUDGE

JC-001-025883

4313

COUNTY OF JEFFERSON)
)
STATE OF COLORADO)

RETURN AND INVENTORY

I, **Investigator Kate Battan**, received the within Search Warrant on this **19** day of **May**, **1999**, and executed it as follows:

On **May 28, 1999**, at **11:00** o'clock **a.m.**, I searched the **business** described in the Search Warrant and left a copy of the Search Warrant with:

or **Jefferson County Public Schools**
(occupant's name) (at address of search)

The following is an inventory of property taken pursuant to the Search Warrant:

Accumulative records
Special needs files
Discipline records
Attendance records

JC-001-025884

This inventory was made by _____, in the presence of
(signature of officer)

_____, and is a true and detailed account of a
(signature of another officer or credible person)

property taken pursuant to the Search Warrant.

VIDEO CITY

4298

IN THE _____ COURT IN AND FOR

THE COUNTY OF JEFFERSON

NO. _____ DIV. _____

SEARCH WARRANT

TO: **Investigator Kate Battan**, an officer authorized by law and any other officer authorized to execute search warrants within the County of **Jefferson**, State of Colorado.

Investigator Kate Battan, having this date filed an affidavit for a search warrant in conformity with the provisions of Rule 41, Colorado Rule of Criminal Procedure and C.R.S. 16-3-301, et. seq., as amended, for the following described PROPERTY, to wit:

All account information and activity on any account belonging to Cory Friesen.
All account information and activity on any account belonging to Christopher Morris.
Any accounts which Cory Friesen or Christopher Morris are authorized to rent on.
A list of current employees and schedule of employees working April 19, 1999.
Time cards and any other records verifying which employees were working on April 19, 1999.

Believed to be situated **At The Business** known and described as:

Video City, 11068 West Jewell Avenue #C-7, which is a frame and stucco building on the south end of the strip mall complex, with the numbers 11068-C7 clearly affixed on the east entrance door.

Upon one or more grounds set forth in Rule 41, Colorado Rules of Criminal Procedure and C.R.S. 16-3-302, as amended, namely:

Which is stolen or embezzled; or
Which is designed or intended for use as a means of comunitting a criminal offense; or
Which is or has been used as a means of committing a criminal offense; or
The possession of which is illegal; or
X Which would be material evidence in a subsequent criminal prosecution in this state or in another state; or
Other: ANY DOCUMENTS AND/OR PAPERS TENDING TO SHOW OCCUPANCY OR CONTROL OF SAID.

I am satisfied that there is probable cause to believe that the property so described is located within the **business** above described, and tha the grounds for this search warrant exist.

YOU ARE THEREFORE COMMANDED to search the place above described for the property above described, and seize those item described.

YOU ARE FURTHER COMMANDED to leave a copy of the search warrant and receipt for the property taken with the person fror whom or from whose premises the property is taken; or, in lieu thereof, to leave a copy of the search warrant and receipt at the place fror which the property is taken.

YOU ARE FURTHER COMMANDED to make return of this search warrant and a written inventory of the property taken to th undersigned judge within ten days from date hereof.

On the basis of the information set forth in the affidavit and pursuant to C.R.S. 16-3-301, et. seq., as amended, YOU AR AUTHORIZED to execute this search warrant in the manner set forth above, with the following special conditions, to wit: NONE

Dated this 11 day of May, A.D. 1999

BY THE COURT:

JUDGE

JUDGE

JC-001-025886

_____ COURT, JEFFERSON COUNTY, COLORADO

Investigator Kate Battan, being duly sworn upon oath says:

That the foregoing offense(s) alleged was committed of this affiant's own personal knowledge, and the facts stated therein are true.

Your affiant is of lawful age and a sworn peace officer of the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office, Golden, Colorado, in the County of Jefferson.

Your affiant states that the following facts are true and based upon his/her personal knowledge, as a result of his/her conversations with the person(s) named herein and reviewing their written reports.

On April 20, 1999, at about 11:20 a.m., Jefferson County Sheriff's Dispatch received a 9-1-1 call reporting that there was a shooting in the parking lot at Columbine High School located at 6201 South Pierce Street, County of Jefferson, State of Colorado.

Upon arrival, Jefferson County Sheriff's Deputies Scott Taborsky and Eric Miller observed numerous students who were yelling and screaming as they ran out of the school. Deputies Taborsky and Miller also heard what they believed to be gunshots coming from inside the school. Deputies Taborsky and Miller were told by numerous students that people had been shot inside the school.

Your affiant subsequently learned that 15 individuals were killed within Columbine High School during the incident as the result of gunshot wounds. Your affiant further learned that two of the decedents, Dylan Bennet Klebold, dob/09-11-81, and Eric David Harris, dob/04-09-81, were suspected of shooting 13 decedents, and had injured approximately 25 other students.

On April 20, 1999, Jefferson County Sheriff's Investigator Ralph Gallegos interviewed Christopher Morris, dob/06-09-81, shortly after the shootings at Columbine High School. Christopher Morris told Investigator Gallegos that he used to be part of the "Trench Coat Mafia" (TCM), and that he believed the people inside of Columbine High School doing the shooting were Dylan Klebold, Eric Harris, and [redacted]. Morris said Klebold, Harris and Perry are also members of the Trench Coat Mafia. Christopher Morris further told Investigator Gallegos that Eric Harris goes by the name of "Reb." Morris told Investigator Gallegos that two weeks prior to April 20, 1999 Eric Harris had been picked on by "jocks" at Columbine High School. Shortly after this incident, Christopher Morris was at Dylan Klebold's house with Eric Harris and Harris said, "Wouldn't it be nice to kill jocks?"

On April 22, 1999, Federal Bureau of Investigations Special Agents Jack McGrath and Paulette Brundage interviewed Christopher Morris, who again admitted to being an associate of Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. Special Agents McGrath and Brundage asked Morris where he was at the time of the shootings on April 20, 1999, and he advised that he was at Cory Friesen's house playing a video game. Morris said that he and Friesen had gone to a Video City store located at West Jewell Avenue and South Kipling Street on the evening of April 19, 1999 and had talked to Charles Phillips, an employee of the store, who both he and Friesen knew. Morris said that Friesen had rented a computer game and that it was this game which he and Friesen were playing at Friesen's house during the time of the shootings at Columbine High School. Christopher Morris has denied any involvement or knowledge in the Columbine shooting and has denied being at Columbine High School during the time of the shootings. Christopher Morris asserts that he was at Friesen's home playing a computer game.

On April 27, 1999, Federal Bureau of Investigations Special Agent Matthew Harris interviewed Columbine High School student Christopher Wisher, dob/03-19-83. Wisher told Special Agent Matthew Harris that he was in the parking lot of Columbine High School on April 20, 1999, at about 11:15 .m., and heard a sound like fireworks going off. Wisher told Special Agent Harris that he saw a white male dressed in black, wearing a trench coat, outside of the cafeteria, who shot at three students with a shotgun

_____

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

JC-001-025887

_____

JUDGE

COURT, JEFFERSON COUNTY, COLORADO

Investigator Kate Battan, being duly sworn upon oath says:

That the foregoing offense(s) alleged was committed of this affiant's own personal knowledge, and the facts stated therein are true.

Wisher told Special Agent Harris that he thought the male might be Chris Morris.

On May 6, 1999, West Metro Fire Department Investigator Dan Pfannenstiel interviewed Ashley Egeland, dob/11-20-83, who is a student at Columbine High School. Egeland said that on April 20, 1999, at about 11:10 a.m., she was in the gym class when she heard an unknown student yell that "someone was coming with a gun." Ashley told Investigator Pfannenstiel that she ran to the main hall that runs east/west in Columbine High School and saw "two gunmen." Ashley Egeland further told Investigator Pfannenstiel that the first male was carrying a long gun and was shooting at doors and lockers. Egeland recognized this gunmen as Eric Harris. Ashley told Investigator Pfannenstiel that she saw the second gunmen who had a black gun in his left hand and was also shooting his gun. Ashley Egeland said that she recognized this person as [redacted]. Investigator Pfannenstiel further questioned Ashley Egeland about the identification of the second gunmen and she indicated that she was 99.9% sure it was [redacted] and that it was "definitely not Dylan Klebold."

On May 10, 1999, Denver Police Department Detective Jeffrey Ruetz and Denver Police Department Sergeant Ernie Martinez responded to the Video City store located at 11068 West Jewell Avenue, #C-6, City of Lakewood, County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, and contacted John Heim, the owner and President of the store. Detective Ruetz was attempting to confirm Christopher Morris' alibi and obtain information and records regarding the alleged video game which was rented on April 19, 1999 by Cory Freisen and Christopher Morris. Heim confirmed that Cory Friesen had an account established at the store, but refused to disclose any details concerning the account or any transactions posted against it. Heim also refused to confirm or deny whether or not Charles Phillips was working at the store on the evening of April 19, 1999. Heim would not provide any information which would confirm or deny Morris' alibi.

Based upon the aforementioned information, your affiant respectfully requests that the court issue a search warrant for the rental records of Cory Friesen's and employment and attendance records for the employees of Video City located at **11068 West Jewell Avenue #C-7, City of Lakewood,** County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, described as:

A frame and stucco building on the south end of the strip mall complex, with the numbers 11068-C7 affixed on the east entrance door.

For the purpose of searching for the following:
All account information and activity on any account belonging to Cory Friesen.
All account information and activity on any account belonging to Christopher Morris.
Any accounts which Cory Friesen or Christopher Morris are authorized to rent on.
A list of current employees and schedule of employees working April 19, 1999.
Time cards and any other records verifying which employees were working on April 19, 1999.

Your affiant further requests that this affidavit and warrants or orders resulting from this affidavit be sealed by the court to preserve the integrity of the on-going criminal investigation.

Approved _____ Judge

_____

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 19 99

_____ JUDGE

JC-001-025888

COUNTY OF JEFFERSON)
)
STATE OF COLORADO)

RETURN AND INVENTORY **#4298**

I, **Investigator John Healy**, received the within Search Warrant on this **11** day of **May, 1999**, and executed it as follows:

On **May 11, 1999**, at **4:00** o'clock **p.m.**, I searched the **Premises** described in the Search Warrant and left a copy of the Search Warrant with:

Heim, John (occupant's name) at 11068 West Jewell Ave (at address of search)

The following is an inventory of property taken pursuant to the Search Warrant:

Copy of the Weekly Employee Work Schedule
Copy of the Rental History Invoice
(7) Video City employee timecards
Copy of the current Video City employees

This inventory was made by _____ (signature of officer), in the presence of _____ (signature of another officer or credible person), and is a true and detailed account of all property taken pursuant to the Search Warrant.

JC-001-025889

Jefferson County Sheriff's Office

Columbine Documents

JC-001-025923
through
JC-001-026859

Stuart Hall

ERIC

60

steno book

60 sheets • 6 x 9 in.
gregg rule white

0 71723 44900 1

Stuart Hall co., inc. KANSAS CITY, MO. 64108 no. 6239

JC-001-025923

2/28 Randy? Brown 972-0602

believing Eric vs wife

~~tip~~ her face

damage not there yesterday

~~sure~~ it wasn't there before ½"

yelling, yanking on car door

4th hr

Eric talking

3 other kids

husband ~~talked~~ to Dean

being little bully

Zach's parents incident

3 pushes, yelling

crack in windshield

agression

disrespect

idle threats of physical harm, property damage

overreaction to minor incident

3/3

Columbine H.S. 982-4400

Mr. Place (Craig) - Dean

Brooks Brown

- Eric wants to talk to Brooks with an adult present

- Acquisations:
- Snow boots
- damage to Brooks car
- windshield damage
- plotting against friends house - other boys involved including Brooks
- alcohol -
- ~~drugs~~ -

"we have to take care of off school property"

Would talk to Eric today + the boys poss. together. Very concerned about alcohol acquisation would get police involved if necessary

- Talked to ERIC: Basically - finished leave each other alone don't talk about it.

1) Snow Ball angry

agreed all discussion is over

JC-001-025925

3/4

Denial of ~~[illegible]~~ knowledge about alcohol subject between he & me. Didn't know what Mr. Place was talking about.
- Problems of common friends
- Brooks most concerned about his car
Told Mr. Place 3" crack in windshield
- Over & done - don't discuss w friends

3/3 Zack Heckler - 978-0098
~~Veronika~~ Veronika

Brooks + Nick c̄ Zack's sister

Damage to Brooks car

damage to Nick's house -
Zack told Nick
about Brooks + Eric
that Brooks would
leave Eric there
& now was T.P. and egg
at Nicks

Sue . 972-1131

Nick -
Bonnie Baumgarten -

JC-001-025927

4/18

Bonnie Baumgard - 973-9536

- Has not contacted Police
- No tree damage
- glued door
- T.P.

past problems

- Did not find out
- who did above

Does not know of problems between Eric & Rick

Veronica Hackler - 978-0098

- No complaints about Eric
- Knows nothing

JC-001-025928

4/19 Police Officer - Jeffco. Co.
Deputy: A.D. Walsh - 271-5685
Jeffco Co. - 271-0241 (number he called from)

- Tree Damage - Did you see?

- Talk directly to Brooks Brown?
- We feel victimized, too.
- Brooks Brown is out to get Eric
- Suggestion? Talk c̄ Browns? 3rd party
- Dean of Students
- We don't want to be accused everytime something happens. Eric ~~cannot be blamed~~ is not at fault

Not available until 4/23 -

Brooks had problems c̄ other boys
Manipulative + Con Artist

4/24: If Future problems - Mediator? lawyer?
Deputy returned my call (Mediator)
"mediation services" thru Jeffco County

4/27 - called left mess - (No return)
Judy?
Brown - 972 - 0602

Follow-up call
Any further problems between
Eric + Brooks?

Eric hasn't broken promise
to Mr. Place - the Dean - about
leaving each other alone.
You told me of past problem
w another Boy have you
checked w his parents?

We feel victimized, too

Manipulative
Con Artist

JC-001-025930

1/29/98

Dept T.S. Walsh, Dept Phil Loéda

Dispatch 277-0211

1st degree criminal trespass

Class V felony 1-3 yrs $1,000-100,000

Bob's Towing 500 W. Vale 789-2593

$130.25

Juvenal Assessment Center 271-4567

Nora

1st offense

Jervineek

admitted guilt

willing to do community service & counseling

Plead guilty

- Necessary to be represented in court?

JC-001-025931

1/31

271-4555 730-2400

Kelly - Family Adolescent Crisis Team

Insurance - mental health

Jericho Road - 8 wks

Fed Corr. Ctr

Anger Management

Life Management 940-8103

anger management

Therapist Stu Brady 233-1440

Lakewood - adolescent counseling

Mental Health Center 425-0300

sliding fee scale

School counselor?

Juvenile Assessment Center - 6 mo contract

Diversion - comm. service

Probation

271-4567 Justin tel 10pm Thurs-Sun

call to have him explain ramifications

what to expect in Court

1/31

probation

from
Justin &
Eric talked

take any chances for
~~rehabilitation~~ or diversion.

refer to
asse. center

talk to DA. and Deputy

JC-001-025933

2/1/98

Don Jacobs (Sasha's dad)

See psychologist for evaluation

- see what's going on
- determine treatment

Craig Rose 220-0577

Colo Blvd & Arapahoe

Mark Suyeishi 399-0888 290-0860

Orchard & I-25

cheaper?, sliding scale

called back 2/3 2200

seemed OK, would see Eric 1-3 times to evaluate

$100/50 min session

not Cigna

☐ I should call back to notify of going with another dr.

2/7 Suggested by Sandy

Gary Borgeson PHD

989-1100

3190 So. Wadsworth

JC-001-025934

FBI
Date 1/30
to Crime

~~Sgt~~ Investigator
John Healy 271-5614
lmtc 2/2 1627, 2/3 0930, 1430
VIDEO, CD's + CASE, glasses case, flashlight

Δ Attorneys for Zack Hebla

2/13 Attorney - Jerry Cardwell - 388-2104
Chris Kirk
Thomas
Q. Van F
(Arlin Knows)
talked to Dana LAW
see notes

Fees?

Δ Christopher Kenney - 753-4545
1225 17th 296-2828

Δ Troy Ciccarelli - 759-9669
950 So. Cherry #330
2/3 $150/hr $750 retainer
hand-holding, comfort, explanations of process

JC-001-025935

Stu Brady 233-1440
Lmtc 1207 2/3
Passage Ways Counseling 1901 Kipling
not Cigna

* Kevin Albert 794-7761
26 W. Dry Creek Cir #500
appt 3:00 Mon 16 Feb
Auth No?

behind Marie Callendars
tall Bldg.

2/3
Det Dennis Healy 271-5614
to finish his work by end of week
DA to notify by registered mail
#100 - window
1718 - property
1st degree Crim. Tres - mis
Felony Theft
Crim. mischief - mis

JC-001-025936

Lic Psychologist $100/session :50
Cigna X2
diversion

2/12 4:30
Bob Miller Evidence - Impounded Property
271-5656
CR # 982218
call him at noon Fri
he will try to call Healy in AM.

2/13
Talked to Miller, said he needed a release note from Healy to release stuff. Miller currently has my stuff. left message with Healy.

D.A.
Court listens & in charge of filing

Public defenders - represent indigents

JC-001-025937

SD 2/13

Juvenile Division - 271-6866

Get "copy of charges" from wherever he was picked up + taken to.

D.A. + Judge decide on <u>Diversion</u> - discussed after court appearance. Have to have a clear record for this. Community Service + classes

Police → file (reports) → D.A. office evaluate + decide charges → will go to court or diversion or assessment center. Probably go to court or diversion.

2/13 Intc
Anderson, Grant - 798-5053
26 W. Dry Creek Circle
$500.00 retainer
Iv. 100.00

Q: Call w/ to start Diversion?

2-3 months initial formal charge
petition - received person

By pass court system
1) Diversion Jerrillo
informal proceeding of how to handle the case
DA offers c vs. probation
Not meet c DA first
1st) arrangement - advise of rights
appearance in court - Don't plead guilty
to all charges → pleas not guilty →
2 pre-trial conference c D.A. is scheduled.
3 Plea is reached jerrillo assessment report.
4 Sentencing

2/13

Retainer: Non-Refundable (amount?)
125 per hr.

Dane Law
300 So. Jackson St.
#530

① Diversion
call probation
for diversion plan
immediately
② restitution

5th Amendment

Civil case - "Sealing of records"

Bad choice totes all that evening

Filing Done?
Be careful what we said

Age 16 - Not contract - with attorney
Need Parents

yes - Representation at time of D.A.

yes - Preliminary hearing - poss. charges

Plead not guilty - Speedy trial - Pre-Trial

Allen Karpelowitz - 271-6958
Diversion - Nikki - 271-6950
Need to be accepted into program
Alternative to court (court fees $250.00)
D.A. office screens case - decides for diversion or court
- Receive petition of deliquency in mail

(or) diversion - notify by phone call by counselor
Supervised contract 6mo - 1yr.
classes - fee
Counseling, community service (non-profit organization churches, schools)
Pay restitution to victim thru diversion office
After time frame and if all is done well! - dismissed

JC-001-025941

3/3/98

Andrea Sanchez 271-6952 D.A. Office

~~Juvenile Diversion Office~~ in Jefferson County

Appt for interview - 3/19/98 3:00

main courthouse, ask front desk - diversion mtg

juvenile + at least 1 parent

Court date - probably within 1 mo.

plead guilty

enter diversion

Appt for orientation - 4/21/98 5:30-8:00

juvenile + at least 1 parent

One additional meeting requiring at least 1 parent

TBD

diversion program - 1 yr

charges held unless removed from program

charges can be expunged in 1 additional year

Bob Krehauser
Andrea
Kevin

Eligibility for Diversion
Limited Immunity
Answer truthfully
Not usable in court (ex. violence)

No weapons

Policy

4/7/98 - Andrea Sanchez

individual counseling - doing

anger management 1 time

MADD victim panel 1 time 2 hrs

letter of apology to victim

Juv. Justice class 1 time

5 hrs, + parent, Saturdays

45 hrs com. ser.

4/21 - Diversion Orientation w/ Andrea

Day Planner

JC-001-025944

Kevin
Harris

1. unwilling to control sleep habits
2. unwilling to control study habits
3. unmotivated to succeed in school

we can deal with 1 and 2
TV phone job
computer social
lights out
you must deal with 3
prove to us your desire to succeed
by succeeding, showing good
judgment, giving extra effort,
pursuing interests
seeking help, advice

phone
not after 10
not while studying
computer 4 wks
interim report
from Rockwell,
miller

assignment book

bed 10:00
unless studying

JEdwards

End Time	L C	Eq St	Rt Cd	Quantity	Unit Amount
7:00	C	WK	HR	1.00	HR
				Transfer Action	1
				Subledger	
2292				Tax Rate/Area	CO
				Transfer Number	274
7:00	H	WK	HR	1.00	HR
7:00				Transfer Action	1
				Subledger	
5952				Tax Rate/Area	25
				Transfer Number	

The document described below has been removed

Description of Document: Eric Harris' Childhood Medical Records

Date of Document: N/A

Reason for Removal

( ) Copyright
( ) Bomb-making instructions
(X) Medical Records
( ) Other

Comments: _____

_____

_____

#248

Correct ✓

Uylan/Cobolcl
P. 4, LA

The town, even at 1:00 AM, was still bustling with activity as the man dressed in black walked down the empty streets. The moon was barely visible, hiding under a shield of clouds, adding a chill to the atmosphere. What was most recognized about the man was the sound of his footsteps. Behind the conversations & noises of the town, not a sound was to be heard from him, except the dark, monotonous footsteps, combined with the jingling of his belt chains striking not only the two visible guns, in their holsters, but the large bowie knife, slung in anticipation of use. The wide-brimmed hat cast a pitch-black shadow of his already dimly-lit face. He wore black gloves, with a type of metal spiked-band across the knuckles. A black overcoat covered most of his body, small lines of metal & half-inch spikes layering upper portions of the shoulders, arms, and back. His boots were newly-polished, and didn't look like they had been used much. He carried a black duffel bag in his right hand. He apparently had parked a car nearby, & looked ready for a small war with whoever came across his way. I have never seen anyone take this mad-max approach in the city, especially since the piggies had been called to this part of town for a series of crimes lately. Yet, in the midst of the night life in the center of the average-sized town, this man walked, fueled by some untold purpose, what Christians would call evil. The guns slung on his belt & belly appeared to be automatic hand-guns, which were draped above rows of magazines & clips. He smoked a thin cigar, almost a sweet clovesque scent, eminated from his aura. He stood about six feet and four inches, and was strongly built. His face was entirely in shadow, yet even though I was unable to see his expressions, I could feel his anger, cutting thru the air like a razor. He seemed to know where he was walking, and he noticed my presence, but paid no attention, as he kept walking toward a popular bar, The Watering Hole. He stopped about 30 feet from the door, and waited. "For whom?" I wondered, as I saw them step out. He must have known their habits well, as they appeared less than a minute after he stopped walking. A group of college-preps, ~~about~~ nine of them, stopped in their tracks. A couple of them were mildly drunk, the rest sober. They stopped, and stared. The streetlights illuminating the bar & the sidewalk showed me a clear view of their stares, full of paralysis & fear. They knew who he was, & why he was there. The second-largest spoke up "Whatre you doin man..... why are you here...?" The man in black said nothing, but even at my distance, I could feel his anger growing. "You still wanted a fight huh? I meant not with weapons, I just meant a fist fight....cmon put the guns away, Fuckin pussy!!" said the largest prep, his voice quavering as he spoke these works of attempted courage. Other preps could be heard muttering in the backround "Nice trench coat dude, thats pretty cool there...."..... "Dude we were jus messin around the other day chill out man... " ... "I didn't do anything, it was all them!!" ... "cmon man you wouldn't shoot us, were in the middle of a public place..." Yet, the comment I remember the most was uttered from the smallest of the group, obviously a cocky, power hungry prick. "Go ahead man! Shoot me!!! I want you to shoot me!! Heheh you wont!! Goddam pussy...." It was faint at first, but grew in intensity and power as I heard the man laugh. This laugh would have made Satan cringe in Hell. For almost half a minute this laugh, spawned from the most powerful place conceiveable, filled the air, and thru the entire town, the entire world. The town activity came to a stop, and all attention was now drawn to this man. One of the preps began to slowly move back. Before I could see a reaction from the preps, the man had dropped his duffel bag, and pulled out one of the pistols with his left hand. Three shots were fired. Three shots hit the largest prep in the head. The shining of the streetlights caused a visible reflection off of the droplets of blood as they flew away from the skull. The blood splatters showered the preps buddies, while they were to paralyzed to run. The next four preps were not executed so systematically, but with more rage from the man's hand cannon than a controlled duty for a soldier. The man unloaded one of the pistols across the fronts of these four innocents, their instantly lifeless bodies dropping with remarkable speed. The shots from ~~that~~ the gun were felt just as much as they were heard. He pulled out his other pistol, and without changing a glance, without moving his death-stare from the four other victims to go, aimed the weapon out to the side, and shot about 8 rounds. These bullets mowed down what, after he was dead, I made out to be an undercover cop with his gun slung. He then emptied the clip into two more of the preps. Then, instead of reloading & finishing the task, he set down the guns, and ~~pulled~~ pulled out the knife. The blade loomed huge, even in his large grip. I now noticed that one of two left was the smallest of the band, who had now ~~wet~~ pissed his pants, and was hyperventilating in fear. The ~~prep~~ other one tried to lunge at the man, hoping that his football tackling skills would save his life. The man sidestepped, and made two lunging slashes at the ~~other prep~~ him. I saw a small trickle of blood cascade out of his belly and splashing onto the concrete. His head wound was almost as bad, as the shadow formed by the bar's lighting showed blood dripping off his face. The last one, the smallest one, tried to run. The man quickly reloaded, and shot him thru the lower leg. He instantly fell, and cried in pain. The man then pulled out of the duffel bag what looked to be some type of electronic device. I saw him tweak the dials, and press a button. I heard a faint, yet powerful explosion, I would have to guess about 6 miles

away. Then another one occurred closer. After recalling the night many times, I finally understood that these were diversions, to attract the cops. The last prep was bawling & trying to crawl away. The man walked up behind him. I remember the sound of the impact well. The man came down with his left hand, right on the prep's head. The metal piece did its work, as I saw his hand get buried about 2 inches into the guy's skull. The man pulled his arm out, and stood, unmoving, for about a minute. The town was utterly still, except for the faint wail of police sirens. The man picked up the bag and his clips, and proceeded to walk back the way he came. I was still, as he came my way again. He stopped, and gave me a look I will never forget. If I could face an emotion of god, it would have looked like the man. I not only saw in his face, but felt eminating from him power, complacence, closure, and godliness. The man smiled, and in thatinstant, thru no endeavor of my own, I understood his actions.

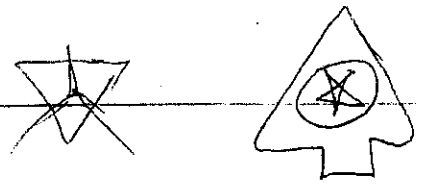

Gunpowder. The room smelled of gunpowder among other combustible chemicals sacs of buckshot, messily piled up along the desk & spilling out onto the floor, there to trip the unwary visitor. The black powder-scented air covered the room & made a fine black dust settling over the Federal Shotgun shells & the shell-making machine. on the bed the unused, unmade, old tired bed, were his tools, the AR-10, the uzi lying ~~[illegible]~~ there in hibernation. Back on the desk as i ~~[illegible]~~ 9mm bullets and magazines ~~[illegible]~~ onto the floor I found, among the chemical stains & burn marks, an ancient photo album, open to pages of people at the beach. ~~[illegible]~~ These people were in the midst of a vacation I presumed, ~~[illegible]~~ A time of happiness. Yet, on these pictures a ~~[illegible]~~ black X than some peoples faces. The scent of ammonia & gunpowder overwhelmed me, as i went to a window to let some air and light into the dark, abandoned room. The blinds didn't work, so old and i eventually ripped them down with a large knife, one i found sitting by the bed, set as to guard the room almost. There was dried blood along the tip of the blade. Gobs caked over gallons of ~~[illegible]~~ deep rock & the canned goods, stockpiles of greenbeans, chili, soup, beer, and corn.

military

shells

powder

pellets

clips

bullets

fuses

timers

shotgun

AR-10

UZI 9m

Calico Lib. 3

Photo album w. X's

pictures of famous ppl.

lighters

matches

potassium - nitrate

NO^3

gasoline

kerosene

thermite

camel food

~~water~~ water

beer

sniper rifle

shotgun shells - line

old

unused

dead

JC-001-025951

248

I.S.A.E.

(Institute for Substance Abuse Education & other court related programs)

2480 West 26th Avenue Suite 4-B • Denver, Colorado 80211 • (303) 433-1900 / Fax 455-6012 • Toll Free 1-888-565-1900

Name Eric Harris D.O.B. 4 9 81 Phone# 932 8581

Court/Agency Jefco Diversion Case # 98JD336

Date Referred 8 3 98 Deadline to Complete 12 1 98

As a condition of your sentencing you are hereby ordered to attend and complete the following:

❑ Alcohol Drug Class	$50.00	9am–4pm
❑ Defensive Driving	$50.00	9am–5pm
❑ Discovery Class	$50.00	9am–4pm
❑ Petty Theft Class	$50.00	9am–4pm
❑ Teens and Tobacco	$30.00	10am–2pm
☒ Violence is Preventable	$60.00	9am–4pm

2 day seminars (Saturday/Sunday same weekend)
(Pre-registration required)

❑ Intensive Alcohol Drug Program $95.00 9am–4pm
❑ Adult Offender ❑ Juvenile Offender/Parent must attend

❑ Petty Theft Repeat Offender Program $95.00 9am–4pm
❑ Adult Offender ❑ Juvenile Offender/Parent must attend

❑ Violence Intervention Program (VIP II) $95.00 9am–4pm
❑ Adult Offender ❑ Juvenile Offender/Parent must attend

Class Date:_____ Class Location:_____

You must contact I.S.A.E. within 48 hours to register for a class if no date has been assigned.

Cost: ***MONEY ORDERS ONLY due on the day of class.*** **(NO cash or checks please!)**

Upon completion of class you are ordered to complete a 300 word essay to the satisfaction of the court.

Essay Due Date: 12 8 98 Essay to be turned into agency who referred you.

****$10.00 Rescheduling fee for failure to give notice by 9 am the Friday prior to your class.**

Parent or Legal Guardian Signature

X [signature]
Client Signature

[signature] 2 7 1 6 98
Court Agency/Signature

White copy to Court/Agency. ***Canary*** Copy to I.S.A.E. ***Pink*** copy to Client

JC-001-025952

R e c e i p t

District Attorney - First Judicial District

Diversion Services

10/20/98 13:40:32

No. 9539

Received From: Harris, Eric
Case No. : 30 98JD00336
Amount Paid : $12.50 Type of Payment: MO
Description : 10-15-98
Received By : RIEDELP

Counselor : [redacted]

Account Description	Amt Applied	Balance Due
VALE Fund	.00	.00
Victim Compensation	.00	.00
Court Costs	.00	.00
Scans & Insurance	12.50	-.50
Statement Totals:	12.50	-.50

BELLCO
First Federal Credit Union
Where you belong.

FOR INFORMATION: 689-7800
TELLERphone: 689-7990

TRANSACTION DESCRIPTION

ERIC D HARRIS
[redacted]
LITTLETON CO 80128

TRANSFER MISC
FOR AMOUNT OF [illegible]
ON 101598 EFFECTIVE 101598
TLR:6 VE TESS C- 13:35:00
ACCOUNT NUMBER [redacted]

ACCT	DESCRIPTION	TRAN-AMOUNT	NEW-BALANCE	FEE	INT-PAID	NXT D
S 1	S1-SAVINGS 2.96% APR	-76.50	415.19	0.00		
	MONEY ORDERS	72.50	4.00			

LEGEND: S1 - Primary Savings S4 - Checking S7 - Money Market S8 - IRA S9 - Christmas Club L4 - Line - of - Credit Loan

JC-001-025954

TEXACO
6798 W. OTTAWA
LITTLETON, CO 80123
Store: 2106

04-20-1999 Register: 2
CLERK:004
09:12:22 Sale no:222955

Item	Sz	Qt	Total $
Propane No SIN		1 T	49.99

Sub Total.....$	49.99
Tax.....$	2.40
Total.....$	52.39
Cash.....$	53.00
Change.....$	0.61

Thank you!

THANK YOU FOR SHOPPING CONOCO
7540 W. CHATFIELD
PHONE 948-8916
Please come again

2 PROPANE BOTTLE
@ 37.95 ea. 75.90T

SUBTOTAL:	75.90
TAX:	3.26
TOTAL:	79.16
CASH	80.00
CHANGE:	0.84

0538795 04/20/99 08:36:45
By: KLT Drawer: A

Top Copy - Merchant
Bottom Copy - Customer

THANK YOU FOR SHOPPING CONOCO
7540 W. CHATFIELD
PHONE 948-8916
Please come again

2 PROPANE BOTTLE
@ 37.95 ea. 75.90T

SUBTOTAL:	75.90
TAX:	3.26
TOTAL:	79.16
CASH	80.00
CHANGE:	0.84

0538795 04/20/99 08:36:45
By: KLT Drawer: A

Top Copy - Merchant
Bottom Copy - Customer

#262

Dylan Klebold
10.6.98
LA., Per. 6

The Mind and Motives of Charles Manson

I. Biography and Opinion.
    A. Brief biography.
        1. As a kid.
        2. As a teen.
        3. As an adult.
    B. Brief Biographies of his family members.
        1. Pat Krenwinkle
        2. Leslie Van Houten
        3. Others
    C. Description of his control over his family.
        1. Structure of their family.
        2. Why his family followed him.
    D. Relation to his and his followers' beliefs, actions, and their crime and punishment.
    E. Thesis.
II. His Beliefs.
    A. Regarding himself.
        1. Compared to Jesus.
        2. Compared to Satan.
    B. Regarding his family.
        1. Their place in life.
        2. Their journey toward him.
    C. Regarding nature and the earth.
        1. Its place in life.
        2. Its deserved respect.
    D. Regarding other people.
        1. Their ignorance.
        2. Their disrespect to ATWA.
    E. Regarding the media and the law.
        1. Their supposed lies.
        2. What they 'tried' to do to him.
III. His Actions.
    A. Where they lived.
        1. Location(s).
        2. How they got their living space.
    B. How they lived.
        1. What they did.
        2. Drug influence and consumption.
    C. Who and why they killed.
        1. Who they killed.
        2. Why they killed.
        3. Strange cult-oriented additives.
IV. His Crime and Punishment.

A. How they were caught.
    1. Their arrests.
    2. Evidence.
B. Summary of his victims.
C. His trials, verdicts.
    1. Manson's court history.
    2. The court history of Manson's family.

V. Today's Thoughts
A. Today's involvement with society.
B. His views/beliefs today.
C. His family's views/beliefs today.

10

good revision

only intro & conclusion

Dylan Klebold
10.6.98
LA., Per. 6

The Mind and Motives of Charles Manson

I. Introduction.
- A. Brief biography.
  - 1. As a kid.
  - 2. As a teen.
  - 3. As an adult.
- B. Brief Biographies of his family. members.
  - 1. Main family members.
- C. Description of his control over his family.
  - 1. Structure of their family.
  - 2. Why his family followed him.
- D. Relation to his and his followers' beliefs, actions, and their crime and punishment.
  - 1. Overview of II, III, and IV.
- E. Thesis.

1) Pat
2) Leslie
3) others

1 - overview of II
3 - overview of IV

II. His Beliefs.
- A. Regarding himself.
  - 1. Compared to Jesus.
  - 2. Compared to Satan.
- B. Regarding his family.
  - 1. Their place in life. 2 - Their journey toward him
- C. Regarding nature and the earth.
  - 1. Its place in life.
  - 2. Its deserved respect.
- D. Regarding other people.
  - 1. Their ignorance.
  - 2. Their disrespect to ATWA.
- E. Regarding the media and the law.
  - 1. Their supposed lies.
  - 2. What they 'tried' to do to him.

needs x 2

III. His Actions.
- A. Where they lived.
  - 1. Location(s). 2 - How they got the living space
- B. How they lived.
  - 1. What they did.
  - 2. Drug influence and consumption.
- C. Who and why they killed.
  - 1. Who they killed.
  - 2. Why they killed.
  - 3. Strange cult-oriented additives.

IV. His Crime and Punishment.
- A. How they were caught.
  - 1. Their arrests.
  - 2. Evidence.

B. Summary of his victims.
1. Complete lists of ALL victims, who hey were.
2. What charges were pressed, what laws were broken.
~~1. All the charges involved.~~
~~2. What counts of murder.~~
D. His trials, verdicts.
1. Manson's court history.
2. The court history of Manson's family.
3. Where he and family are today.
~~1. Where Manson is.~~
2. Where his family is.

~~V. Conclusion~~
A. Sum up information.
~~1. Sum up cases [illegible] V.~~
B. Today's involvement with society.
1. Attempted followers.
C. His views/beliefs today.
1. Views about his past, present, and future.
D. His family's views/beliefs today.
1. His family's views about his past, present, and future.

2 - III 3 - IV

Manson's influence today

10

Dylan Klebold
10.6.98
LA., Per. 6

The Mind and Motives of Charles Manson

I. Introduction.
- A. Brief biography. — 1 as a kid, 2 as a teen, 3 as an adult
- B. Relation to his beliefs.
- C. Explain his control over family
- D. Relation to his and his followers' actions.
- E. Relation to his crimes and punishments.
- F. Thesis.

Family's biographies, loyalties

II. His Beliefs.
- 1. Regarding himself. — 1. comparing to Jesus, 2. compared to Satan
- 2. Regarding his family. — 1. Their place in life, 2. Its deserved respect
- 3. Regarding nature and the earth. — 1. Its place in life
- 4. Regarding other people. — 1. Their disrespect to ATW
- 5. Regarding the media and the law. — 1. Their lies, 2. what they tried to do to him

III. His Actions.
- 1. Where they lived. — 1. Location
- 2. How they lived. — 2. what they did
- 3. Who and why they killed. — 1. consumption, 1. who, 2. why, 3. strange things

IV. His Crime and Punishment.
- 1. Summary of his victims. — 1. Lists
- 2. What charges were pressed, what laws were broken. — 1. all charges, 2. what crimes were
- 3. His trials, verdicts. — Lists of trials for Manson, trials for family
- 4. Where he and family are today. — 1. How they were caught, Him, Family members

V. Conclusion
- 1. Sum up part II
- 2. Sum up part III
- 3. Sum up part IV
- D. Today's involvement w. his family (90's days)
- E. His views today
- F. Family's views today.

Outline format

I.
- A.
  - 1.
    - a.
- B.
  - 1.
  - 2.
    - a.
    - b.
  - 3.

Senior Predictions

Great font – what is it?

Dylan Klebold
8-20-98
EA, per. 6
C.C.B, Mr. Webb

Really – the paper you do need to use a standard font

8
8
G
D 7
C 6
29/40

JC-001-025961

8-26-98
L1, per. 6

Senior Predictions

The senior year approaches for the class of 1999. As this year is just beginning, I, as well as most other seniors, am unsure as to what to expect in our last curricular school year. However, there are some things I do expect from this upcoming year. Those being having more fun for a year than previous years, college preperation, & the need for decision making about my future(career & living).

I predict that myself, as well as everyone other senior, will have more fun this school year than any others in the past. I will have more freedom, with the same basic guidelines, meaning more time for less responsibilities. (i.e. Having a later curfew, but not having to get up on weekends, like many employed adults do.) Also, the fewer hard classes on my schedule add to the non-difficulty. That, in comparison, would be 5 classes vs. 6 or 7 in previous years. Those are two of many factors that would make this year more enjoyable than years before.

Another foreshadowed aspect of my senior year would be deciding about colleges. My predicted major is in the computer field, which helps me since the demand for knowledgeable computer technicians, network administrators, & programmers is high. With that being my major, picking colleges with an acceptable technology program might prove difficult. Visiting campuses is one part of preperation. I expect to take at least two road trips around Colorado, just for looking at colleges & deciding where I would want to go. Another part of preperation would be filling out applications, & possibly taking extentions to the SAT's & ACT's. I do not have any colleges in mind at this point in time, but I have not yet begun to

Printer screwed up

redundant

look at specific colleges yet. These & other college-oriented activities are forseen, & usually necessary within the next year.

The crucial need for decision making within the next year is defenitely forseen. I (probably) will be deciding what the rest of my life looks like. In these decisions are where I would want to live. About this I have no idea yet. Another one of these decisions will be what my career will be, & where I want to pursue that career. This partially ties in with college preperation, unless I have an unseen change in college majors. These & other important decisions await my response within my senior year.

(cut off 3rd page) In conclusion, senior year poses many new factors. Those being the change in my social life, the college preperation, & the need for decision making that might tell me what my future will look like. Although these are things that are predictable, there will still be questions.

repeated

JC-001-025963

#262

The Nazi Culture

by

Eric Harris

Mr. Webb

Composition for the College Bound

November 13, 1998

JC-001-025964

Nazism was a form of government unlike any other in history. Lead by Adolf Hitler, the Nazis had distinct beliefs and policies, severe racism and hatred, strong, new family values, and plans for future Germany and the world. The Nazi party came to power in the early 1930s, thanks to Adolf Hitler. Hitler was loved and admired by all of his followers. The Nazis derived many symbols from ancient runes and made code names for things like their concentration camps. They also formed several new laws and restrictions. Racist beliefs and violent actions were all part of everyday life in Nazi Germany. Concentration camps killed millions of people using gas chambers and firing squads. The Jewish race was considered inferior, and therefore extremely and harshly discriminated against by law. Family values were encouraged, education was reformed, the women's roles were outlined, the Aryan race was to be the only race, and law controlled breeding. Education was reformed in order to benefit the state, not the individual. The woman's main role was to bear children, cook, and clean. The Aryan race was the only "superior" race, so therefore Hitler wanted Germany to have all Aryan citizens. Only the elite would reproduce and inferior races were restricted from breeding with the superior race. Hitler had several plans for his new Germany, and for the world as well. Hitler wanted leaders in Germany. He also wanted to control what everyone saw and heard to maintain a working state. The youth of the world was to be under Nazi control, and Europe and Russia were to be conquered. Approximately eleven million people died as a result of the Nazis. The Nazis were one of the most racist forms of government ever.

wow

The Nazi Culture

Thesis: Nazism was a form of government unlike any other in history, with their beliefs and policies, their racism and hatred, their very strong family values, and the plans they had in store for the rest of the world.

I. The Nazis
   A. How they came to power
      1. Hitler
      2. Love for Hitler
      3. Energy
   B. Who they were
      1. Runes
      2. Code words
   C. Policies
      1. Censorship
      2. Control
      3. Euthanasia
      4. Aliens
II. Racism and violence
   A. Concentration camps
      1. Doctors and wives
      2. Shootings
      3. Gas chambers
      4. Reinforcement of hatred
   B. Jews
      1. Insults and racist comments
      2. Inferior race

JC-001-025966

III. Family values

A. Education

1. What education would benefit
2. Textbooks
3. Science in racism

B. Women

1. Children
2. Discrimination

C. Aryan race

1. Mental
2. Physical

D. Breeding

1. Only the elite would reproduce
2. Jews as inferiors

IV. Future Plans

A. Europe

1. Leaders
2. Freedoms
3. Censorship of the nation

B. World

1. Youth
2. Russia
3. Space

JC-001-025967

The Nazi Culture

How many people can a football stadium hold? Can it hold fifty, sixty thousand? Most stadiums can. Now, picture a stadium filled, not just seats but the field and all the air above it, with dead men, women, and children. That is just a fraction of the casualties inflicted by the Nazis, also known as the Third Reich. Through the 1920s and 1930s ideas from the past and basically anything that seemed interesting to Adolf Hitler was added into the government policies. Nazism was a form of government unlike any other in history, with their beliefs and policies, their racism and hatred, their very strong family values, and their plans for the rest of the world.

interesting opening

The word "Nazi" itself is synonymous with "racist." The Third Reich, in its early years, was a form of government that was like a magnet, sucking in anything that could build on the racist foundation laid out by Hitler. Theories and policies from the past were resurrected to go alongside the growing power of the nation. A perfect nation was their goal. With Hitler leading the National Socialists, or Nazis, with his astonishing political skills, they adopted symbols from the past and made policies to turn Germany into a National Socialist country.

* good section intro

Some people ask, "How did such an evil empire come to be?" The answer is simple. Germany needed a leader and Hitler was the best leader Germany had. His persuasive, manipulative speeches and his promises for a great nation were enough to get almost the entire German community to strongly support him (Nyomarkey 12). The Germans wanted something to be proud of, and Hitler was able to provide it for

them. With Hitler saying things like, "The common interest before self interest," and "Love Germany more than anything, and your fellow Germans more than yourself!" the German people felt like they were part of something special and exciting (Remak 39). His orders, whether written or oral, "cancelled all written law" (Nyomarkey 12). The German people accepted this and loved their leader. They were glad to see Germany being brought out of the economic depression it was in. Germany, under the Nazi regime, was overcoming the effects of the great depression (Remak 75). This boosted the community's moral. Hitler got the Germans moving again and gave them something to strive for. A certain energy, "...a feeling that things were moving again, that a new energy had been infused into German life," as described by one citizen, was moving through Germany (Remak 71). A new social structure was being formed, with Hitler and his ideas at the top.

good conc. sent

The Nazis used several ancient runes in their flags and military signs, along with special code words used by officers. The swastika itself, a symbol now imbedded into many minds as a symbol of evil, was derived from an ancient rune known as a *Hakenkreuz*. It was a pagan Germanic symbol of the god of thunder known as Donnor or Thor ("History"). Its red background indicated the "social idea of the movement," and the white circle indicated its "nationalism" (Thornton 25). The Nazi's "SS" symbol was also an ancient pagan rune, known as a *sig-rune*. By itself the sig-rune was only one large lightning bolt-type "S" which symbolized victory ("History"). A badge manufacturer, who just put two of the *sig-runes* together, invented the "SS" symbol. Code words such as Aktion T4 and KZ were used often by Nazi officers. Aktion T4 was the code name of the euthanasia program

really? I didn't know there was a connection

this is interesting

that led to the killing of approximately 100,000 lives that were "not worth living." Aktion T4 was named after the relevant government department of the Reich chancellery located on Tiergarten Strasse 4 in Berlin ("History"). KZ stood for Konzentrazionslager, which means concentration camp. It was used constantly by Nazi officers and soldiers to somewhat lessen the idea of the camps, and what they were used for ("History"). The Third Reich was definitely a unique government, using symbols from ancient pagan runes and coming up with entirely new and extremely racist laws.

Racism was rooted into the Nazi government just like freedom is rooted in America's government. Laws for censorship, foreigners, and duties of citizens were all intended to protect the state. Hitler once stated that "We have to put a stop to the idea that it is a part of everybody's civil rights to say what he pleases" (Remak 83). Strong censorship was imposed in Germany against books, articles, magazines, films, and even art. Nazi rulers had complete control over what they wanted their citizens to see, hear, and read. They indeed "...had a free hand to determine[,] if it could, every man's attitude toward life," (Moose xxi). Euthanasia is a current topic in today's American society, but in Nazi Germany, all mentally disabled people or "incurable mental defectives" were killed due to the Aktion T4 project (Thornton 28). A citizen had strict duties and at the top of their list was working for the good of the state (Thornton 24). Aliens, on the other hand, were to be discriminated against. The German people wanted only pure Germans in their country. Any others were to be "disposed of." Therefore, foreigners had few rights, and Jews in particular were to be

instead use (sic) to show there was an error in the original

quotes? where's the citation?

hated (Thornton 24). The concepts of racial superiority, national community, and leadership were most popular in the Nazi's *weltshauung*, or world view.

Hitler made almost everyone in Germany have a sense of national pride. Policies were made to strengthen the pride and weaken resistance. Strong propaganda techniques using intimidating symbols allowed the Nazis to rule in Germany. With Hitler's ideas and the racism involved in the Third Reich, the killing of millions of people from "inferior races" was deemed necessary. The number of deaths the Nazis are responsible for will never be known, however it is believed that from the concentration camps alone, over eleven million people lost their lives. The Third Reich almost completely wiped out the Jewish population in Europe in the late 1930's and early 1940's. Now in our minds, that is utterly inhumane, immoral, and evil, but in the Nazi's minds it was perfectly fine to exterminate an entire race. The majority of the world's population considers the Nazis evil because of the concentration camps and the treatment of the Jewish race.

The Nazis had a distinct hatred for the Jewish race. They wanted the entire race exterminated and the most efficient way of doing this was to make concentration camps. Nazi doctors controlled life and death in most of the concentration camps. Prisoners considered one doctor, Joseph Mengele, as "...a non-human, evil force...the lord of life and death" (Lifton 345). The wife of a high-ranking Nazi officer near Buchenwald was known to have collected "lampshades, book covers, and gloves made of human skin from murdered concentration camp inmates" (Infield 75). In the earlier years, shootings were the more "popular" way of disposing of Jews. The shootings were very secret though, and since almost all "shootings took place beyond

Germany's borders," it was easier to keep shootings out of the news (Remak 154). Sometimes twisted Nazi officers would line up prisoners and fire a rifle round into the first just to see how many chests it would go through. As time passed, gas chambers and crematoriums became responsible for most of the killing. An SS guard once said, "the killing way easy...they just went in expecting to take showers and instead of water we turned on poison gas" (Infield 76). Gassing was indeed the most efficient method. Because of "...occasional emotional difficulties encountered by the executioners, who might balk at shooting children, for instance, gassing proved by far the most efficient method," (Remak 158) says an SS guard in regards to gas chambers. Methods of killing did vary. In a city called Riga convicts were released, given iron bars, and ordered to kill Jews (Remak 152). The hatred was constantly reinforced through speeches from people like Hitler and Himmler. Himmler once said "whether or not 10,000 Russian women collapse from exhaustion while digging...interests me only in so far as the ditch is completed for Germany," ("History") which implies that all he cares for, and all he wants everyone else in Germany to care for, is Germany. Millions of people died as a result of the concentration camps.

good quote usage

wow - I've never heard this one before

The amount of hatred for the Jewish race was incredible. The Nazi's hatred "was symbolized for them by the Jews," who very often became targets, scapegoats, and the usual suspects (Thornton 10). Nazis constantly insulted the Jewish race. They were not even regarded as human beings, only "an appearance of putrescence" (Moose 336). It helped them to build the hatred for the Jews. Public speeches like "the Jew is...a parasite, a sponger...a pernicious bacillus...his presence is also like

that of a vampire; for whenever he established himself [,] the people…are bound to be bled to death…" (Thornton 10) were also used to boost the hatred in Germany. It was all part of their beliefs and they saw nothing wrong with it. "The inhuman persecution of the Jews that the Nazis carried out was firmly based on their view of life," and therefore, in their own minds, killing was right (Thornton 5). In order to maintain their government the Jewish race had to be forced out of the picture.

Many people today have a hard time picturing the overall impact of the concentration camps. One of the largest goals of the Third Reich was to destroy the Jewish race, and they almost did. The Nazis killed approximately six million Jews using gas chambers and firing squads. While the "inferior" Jewish race was being exterminated, the "superior" Aryan race was striving to become stronger workers and families. Family values in Nazi Germany were very strong. Germans wanted to keep their families strong, healthy, and active. Education was revised, the woman's role was changed, and the overall Aryan racial elements were outlined in order to have a more perfect, flawless community.

Education was not made to benefit the individual, but to benefit the state. It was very important for Hitler's youth. He wanted the highest task of education to be the preservation, care, and development of the best racial elements (Pine 1). It was also used to make a more perfect generation of Germans, who were strong and prepared to sacrifice and undertake responsibilities towards the nation community (Pine 1). In order to do this, textbooks and schools were reformed. Nazi symbols were often used within domestic themes in order to make them "familiar and more accessible to children" (Pine 2). Swastikas were inserted into books, pictures of

Hitler with children were posted in schools, and eventually school children were putting swastikas in their homes (Pine 2). Scientific and arithmetic examples in textbooks also helped the youth with their racial superiority education. Craniology, the study of the skull, was used to distinguish the "inferior" races from the "superior" races (Pine 4). Arithmetic was used to show how "wasteful" the mentally challenged were and how much money could be saved by euthanasia (Pine 5). These ideas were then transferred to German homes where parents could learn about their roles in the Third Reich.

wow – this is scary. we are very susceptible as a species.

don't transition here

The woman's role, in particular, was very unique. Throughout time women have tried to be treated as equals to males. Eventually they did win their rights in America, but in Nazi Germany, the women were supposed to be "glad" to stay home and cook and clean all day long. They were to be "beautiful and to bring children into the world" (Moose 41). It was said that motherhood was in the "front rank of patriotic as well as moral virtues" (Schoenbaum 188). Women were required to raise the children, cook, clean, and look after the house. It was also "good morals for a woman to have several children" (Moose 37). However, they were still discriminated against. Women who had "many miscarriages, or who brought deformed, sick, or sickly children into the world" were considered inferior (Moose 37). They could not join in politics nor serve in the armed forces. This was all part of the "superior" Aryan race and was considered to be the law.

increase pop.

how about reindeer games? (sorry)

don't transition at end of PPs

Those of the Aryan race considered themselves to be members of the superior human race. All others were inferior and were constantly criticized. Extreme racism was used to show the Nazi's superiority. The personal characteristics of the Aryan

race included honor, courage, love of freedom, and a strong spirit of scientific research (Thornton 5). Physically, the Aryans were tall, strong, and long-headed. They had blue eyes and blond hair, with a fair skin complexion (Thornton 5). Many attempts were made to increase the "pure" German blood population, such as stealing children who matched the physical requirements of the Aryan race from their homes. Himmler once responded to a question that asked "How can we be so cruel as to take a child from its mother," by saying "How much more cruel [is it] to leave a potential genius with our natural enemy" (Infield 138). The Nazis were very determined in forming a perfect German nation.

Breeding became a controlled issue in the Third Reich. Only the elite would reproduce (Pine 1). It became against the law for a pure German person to breed with someone who was not. The goal was to bring together a high-grade heredity stock and to eliminate all inferior races from the German people (Moose 35). They believed that because of inferior races, like the Jews, many true German families were ruined by the result of only one "low-grade" person coming into the family. Once again, it was the Jews' fault for Germany's problems.

Family values in Germany were strengthened during the Third Reich. Education, along with the woman's role, was reformed according to Nazi beliefs. The Aryan race and breeding guidelines were also outlined as a result of new policies. Despite these reforms and new policies, the Nazi regime was defeated. Most of the leaders fought until the end, turning out new plans for the Third Reich. Hitler had many plans for his nation and the world that he would never see accomplished.

Hitler's main goals were to conquer Europe and form a perfect Aryan nation. A nation would be created that would thrive on National Socialism. Hitler wanted leaders, but he also wanted all of his citizens to feel equal. "No one should think himself superior to his fellow man," and even leaders should be "devoted to service and responsibilities" (Moose xxxvii). He was afraid that "intellectuals would feel superior to others because of their knowledge and thus form a separate group within the people which would be difficult to control" (Moose xxxvii). As Americans, we consider the freedom of the press as a right. Nazis, on the other hand, only allowed the freedom of the press to be permitted "within a framework conducive to the national welfare" (Thornton 24). A "strict censorship" was also placed on the publishing industry (Pine 1). Hitler wanted the people of his nation only to see what he wanted them to see, in order to have them remain loyal to the Third Reich.

Hitler had plans for Europe, as well as the world. A theory the Nazis believed was that "if youth could be captured by their world view, the future was assured" (Moose xxxii). This means the youth of the world would grow up believing in Nazism whether living in Germany or not. A large plan of Hitler's was to conquer Russia and use the land for farming and for more Germans to live on. There were going to be several "population transfers" (Remak 127) in Europe and Asia, because space was needed for the German people. Space was to be made in several ways, such as "low rations, shootings, an expulsions" (Remak 122). The people would be able to live free, just as long as the Germans were their rulers. In case of a revolution, they would "drop a few bombs on their cities and the affair will be over" (Remak 128). Judaism was also to be "destroyed" since they believed it posed an

international threat to Germany (Smith 255). This would allow more room for the German people and exterminate the main "inferior" race in Europe. Those types of events show the care, or lack thereof, for the people of other nations besides Germany. Eventually, if Hitler had won the war, the Third Reich would have spanned over the whole globe and tens of millions or more people would have been eliminated.

Scary thought

The Third Reich, at its prime, posed a great threat to the well being of all of the European nations and indeed the whole world. Germany would have been a nation in which all citizens were equal, at least all of the Aryan citizens, and anyone who opposed the Nazis would be killed. Nearby lands would have been conquered and the Jewish population would have been even more diminished. Millions more people would have been killed as a result of the "population transfers" the Germans had in store for their conquered territories.

The Third Reich, led by Adolf Hitler, was one of the most evil and racist forms of government ever. The goals of the Third Reich were to make a perfect Aryan nation, destroy the inferior races, and conquer enough land to accommodate the German people. After Hitler came to power he reformed laws, policies, and family values, and set goals for the future of his nation. Reformations of education and of laws allowed the Third Reich to carry on for years. The concentration camps killed millions. The racist views brainwashed the society into believing the Aryans were superior to all other races. They were responsible for the deaths of at least eleven million people. These things were all part of Hitler's master plan of creating a perfect Aryan race to rule Germany.

a bit too repetitive

Works Cited

(it's ok to split the address line)

"History." Online. Available: http://www.geocities.com/Vienna/Strasse/8514/history.html. 25 October 1998.

Infield, Glenn B. Secrets of the SS. Stein and Day. Braircliff Manor, NY. 1981.

Lifton, Robert Jay. The Nazi Doctors. Robert Jay Lifton, 1986.

Moose, George L. Nazi Culture. New York: Grosset and Dunlap, 1966.

Nyomarkay. The Nazi Party. University of Minnesota, 1967.

Pine, Lisa. "Nazism in the Classroom". History Today April 1997: 22-28.

Remak, Joseph. The Nazi Years. Prentice-Hall Inc. Englewood Cliffs, NJ. 1969.

Schoenbaum, David. Hitler's Social Revolution. Doubleday Company, Inc., Garden City, New York, 1966.

Smith, Woodruff D. The Ideological Origins of Nazi Imperialism. New York: Oxford University Press, 1986.

Thornton, M. J. Nazism. Pergamon Press Ltd., 1966.

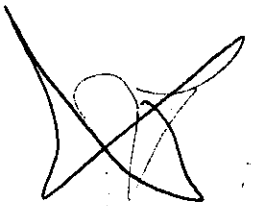

KMFD

Browning cutoff s/s 12g. Crack shotgun : 300 pellet 12g. shells
Uzi 9mm, short barrel : 10 35 rd. mags.
(2) Calico Liberty III 9m semi-auto 4 100rd. clips
Wildey .45 magnum semi-auto 30 12rd. clips

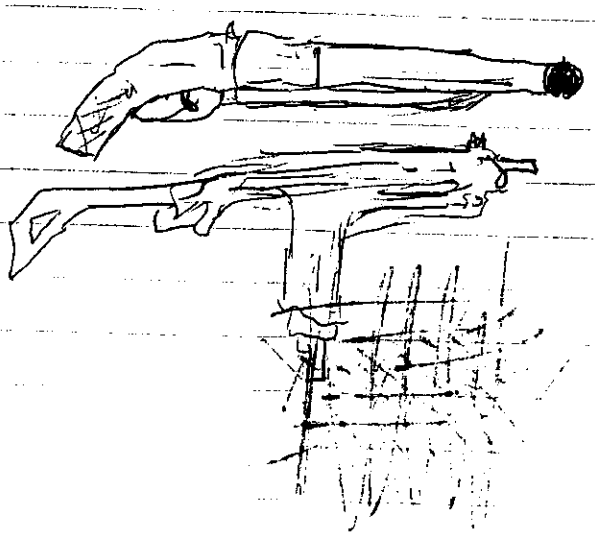

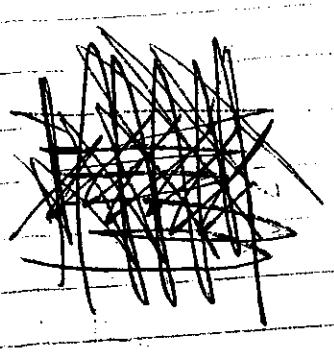

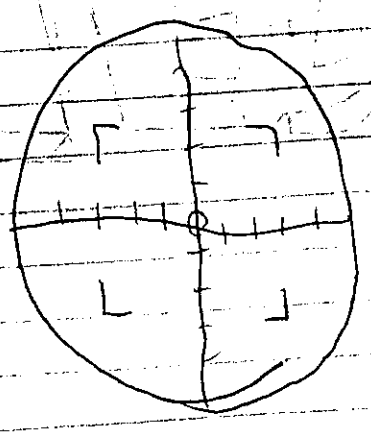

where is she...

forever I will wait for
another, have hope, be with
her, (speak to her) think gets

sadness pain,
eternal denial is known
when she doesn't love me...

insanity
[redacted]

sorry

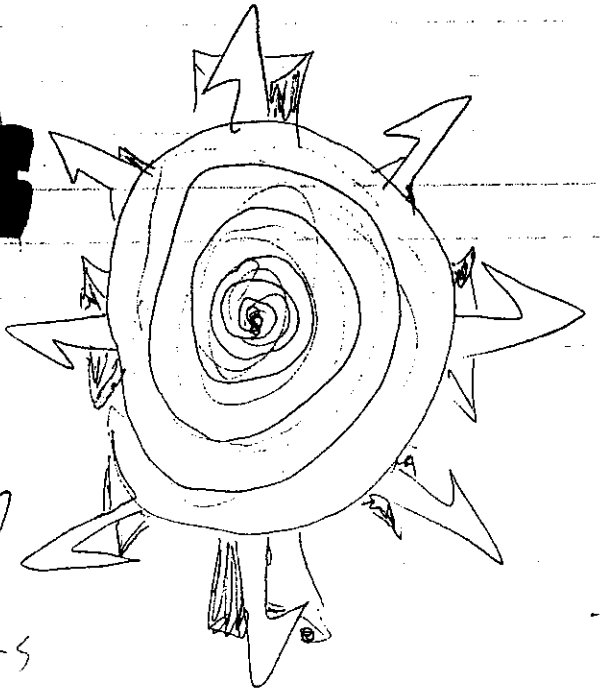

sadness
NIN
X

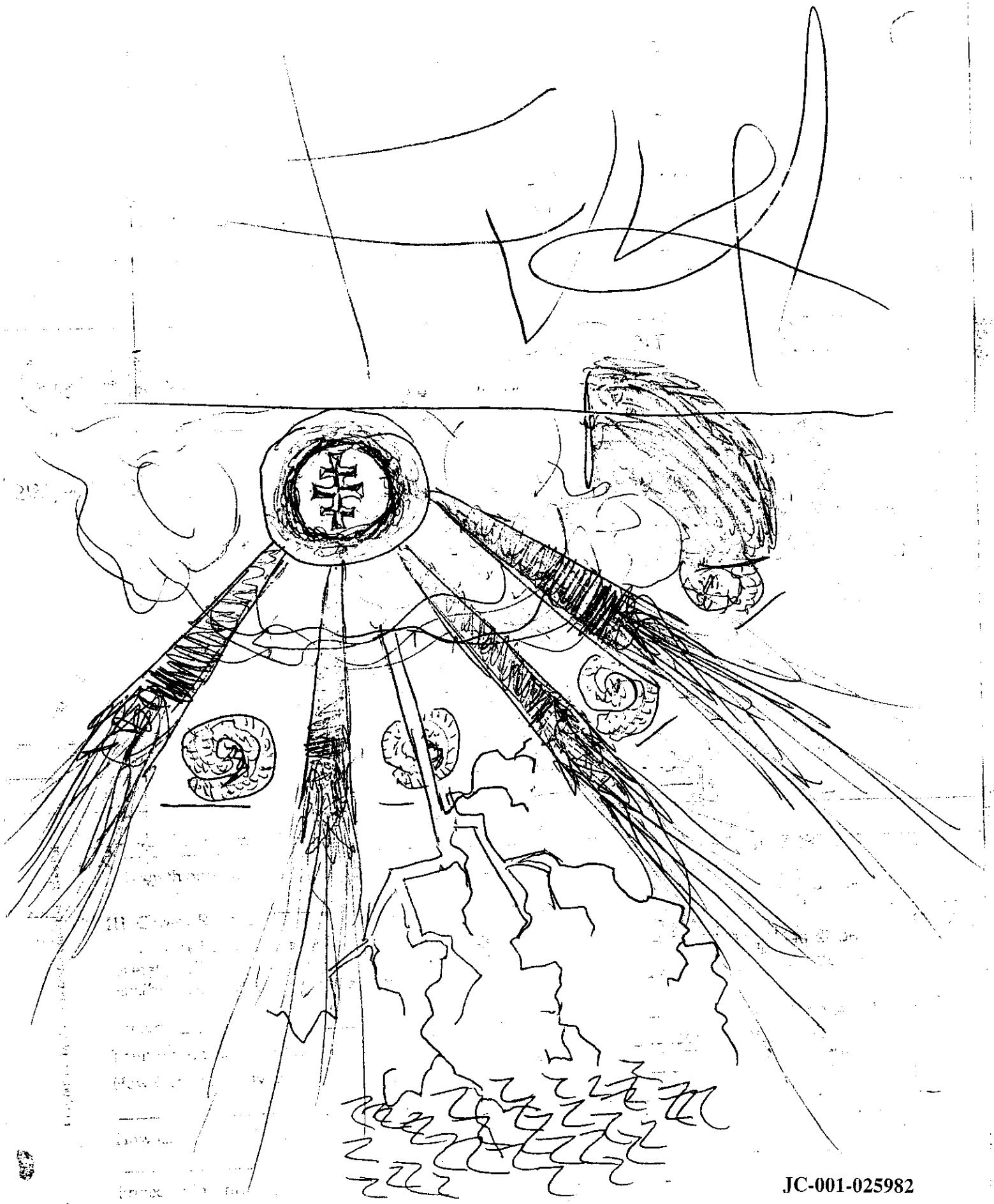

JC-001-025982

Research Paper

Pick a Topic: interests, know & available
- avoid overused topics.
- do something that you can find something on
- needs intellectual importance.
- objective, not subjective.

Narrow the Topic
limit to part of life, one section, one belief (some)

Possible:
"The minds and motives of Charles Manson and other serial killers"

Before notes, make outline - editable copy:
what are the most important ideas
what are the questions you ask
what is background info necessary
what are the points, how do they relate
- advantageous to create an outline, revise it later
take notes off the outline's guidelines

Notes: 2 types: works cited card, note cards

Book — Mamma, Jo Fat. Wheat Thicks were Eaten #2 — all note cards in that num
Nigeria: Eggrolling Books, 1991.

Mag — Mamma, Jo. "Old money is owed to Moses." #3
Stick Choppers Quarterly 2 February 1910. 12+

Int — "Title of Nigger." On-line. Available: www.Fuckheads.com.
9 September 1999.

Date of find

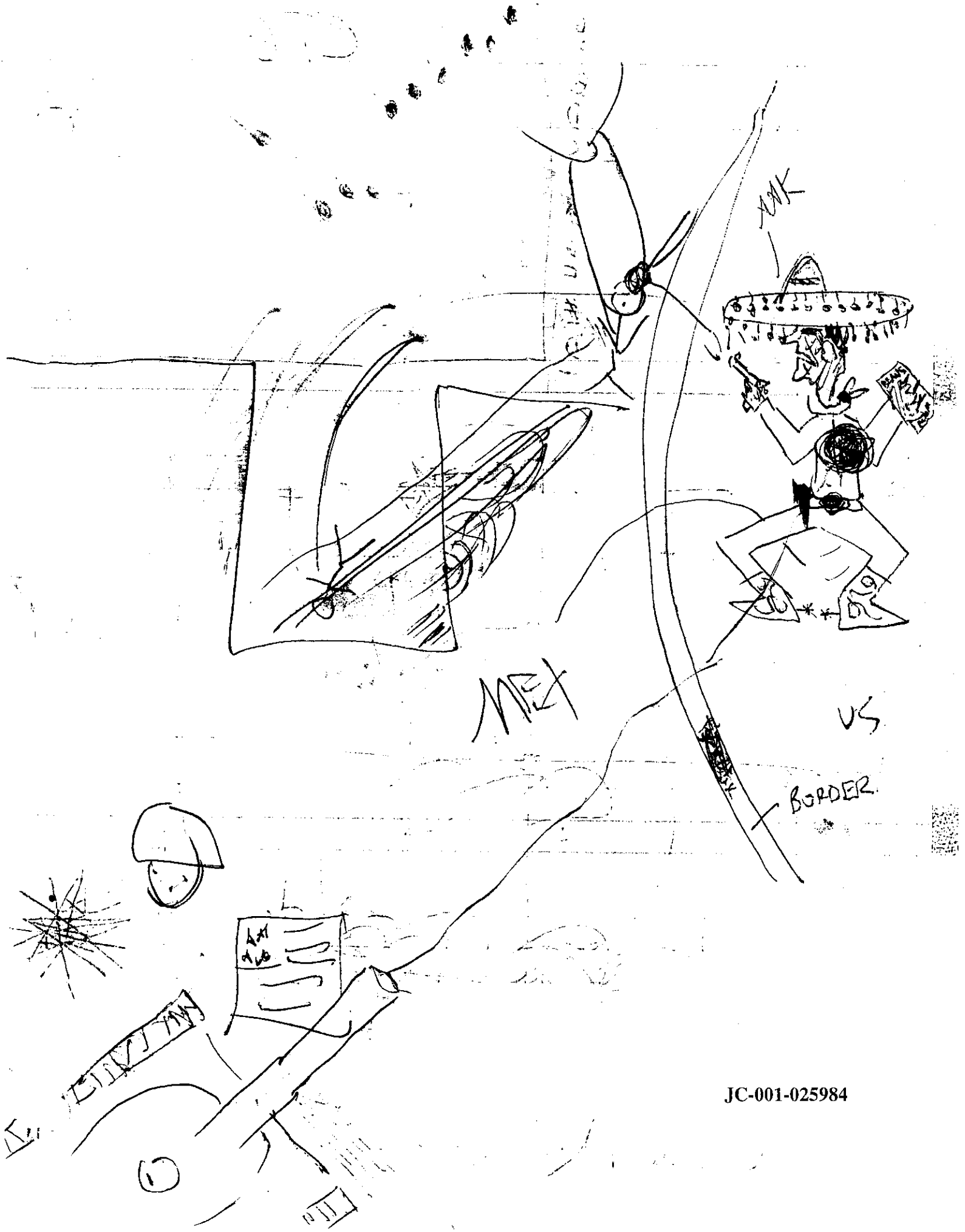

JC-001-025984

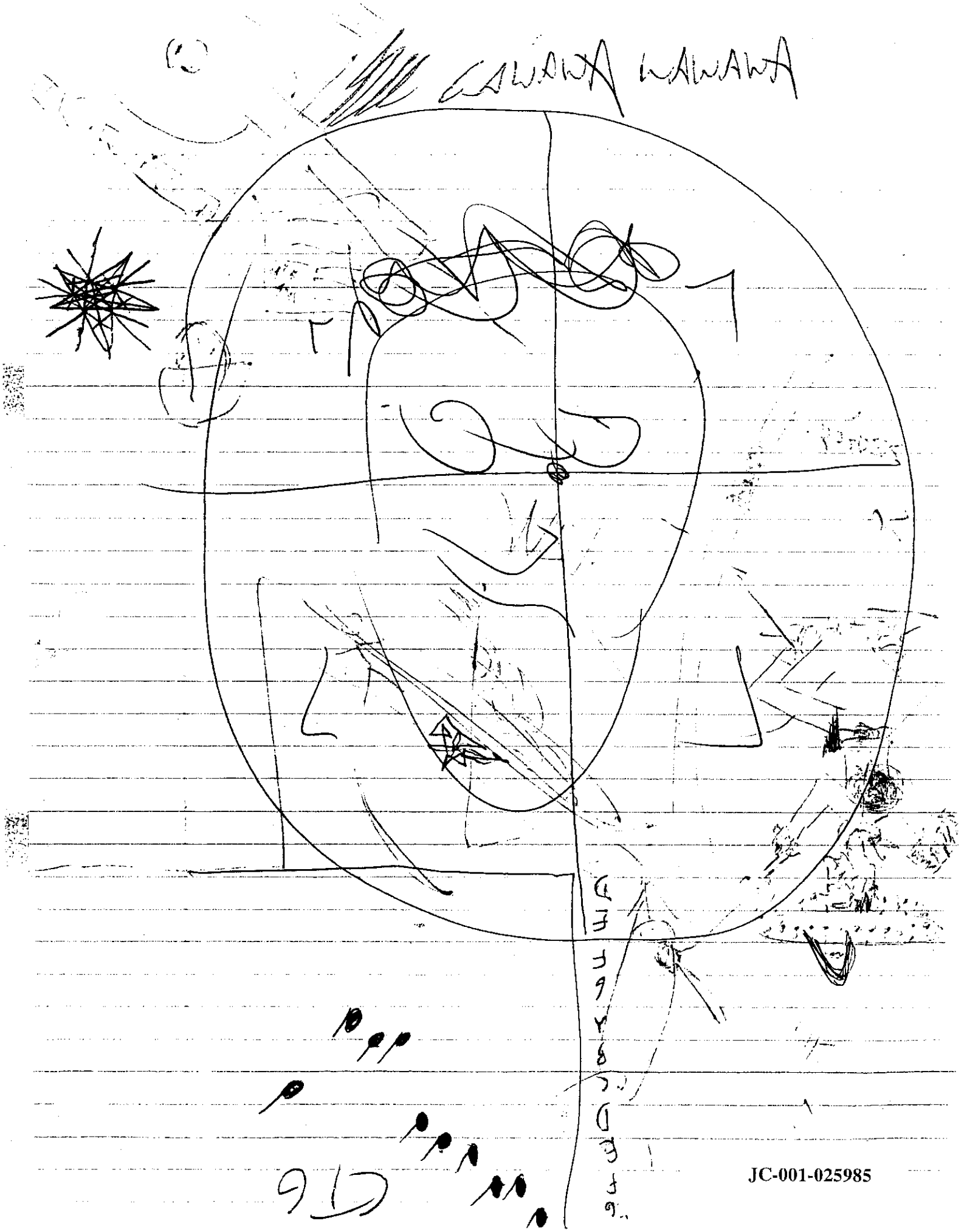

Dylan
Eric Harris

[redacted]

Friend
Friend
Friend

[redacted]

Desks – wood, metal

for – manufacturing parts

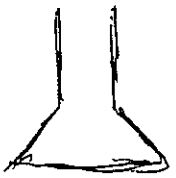

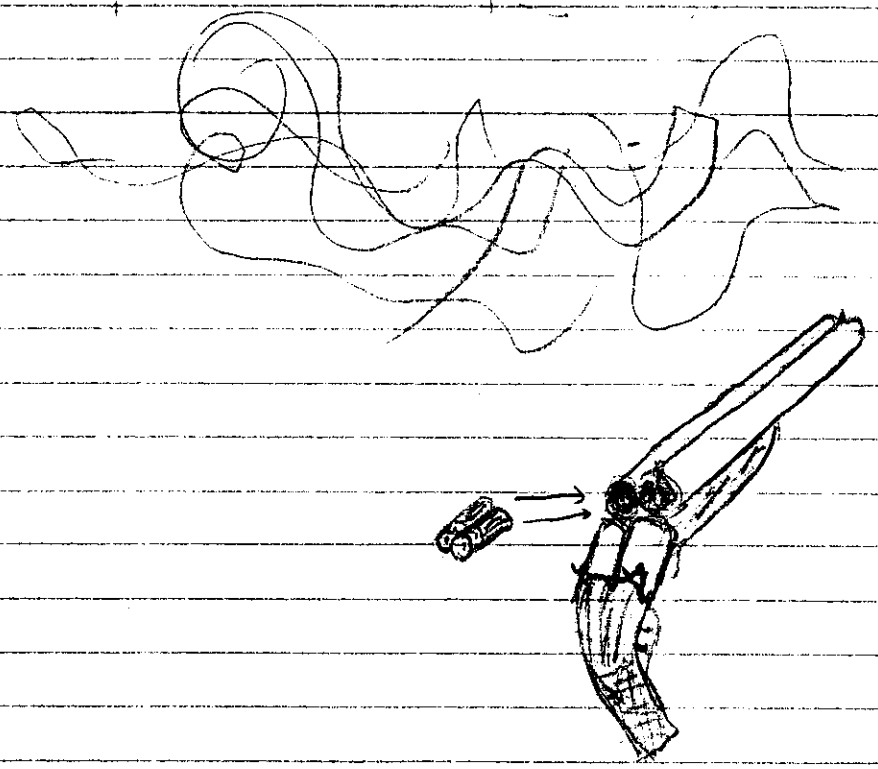

ctg

AOL

puffy

AOL Hawr

Black

why would I give a f**k what Jesus would do???

C+G..

The chemical Brothers

AOL: Dk. Green, white text

WHERE KEWLZ HAXORZ ARE

AOLeet

dood!

AOLeet

Mamma So.....

AOL:

WHERE KEWLZ HAXORZ STAY

The true HAXOR

JC-001-025989

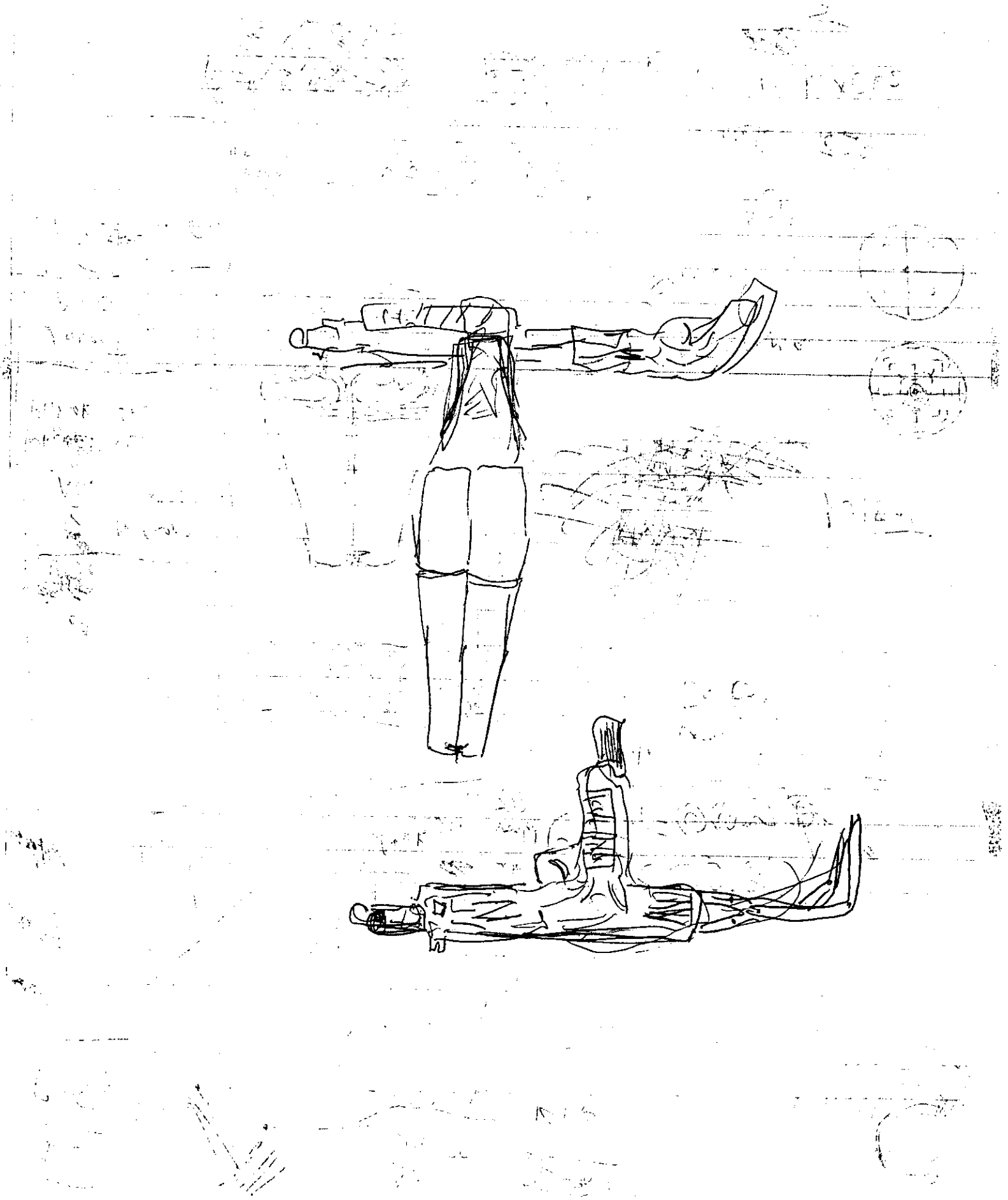

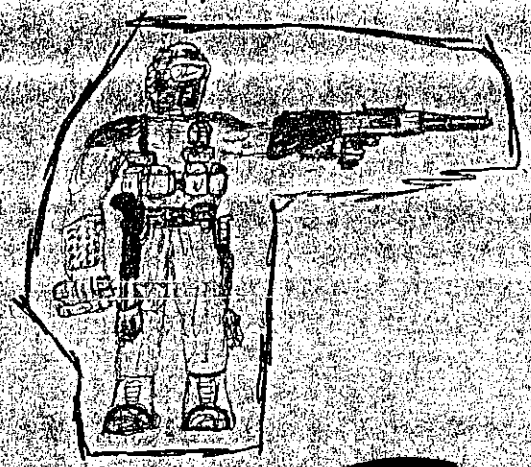

[redacted]

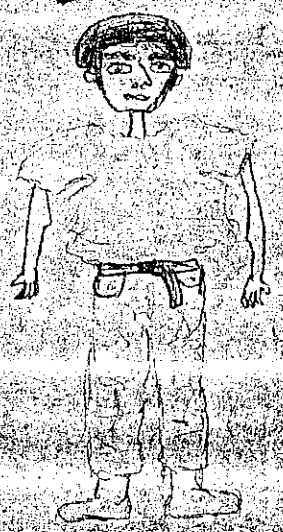

[redacted]

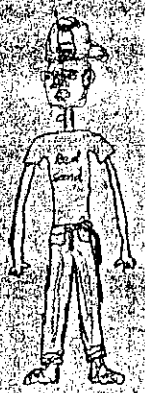

[redacted]

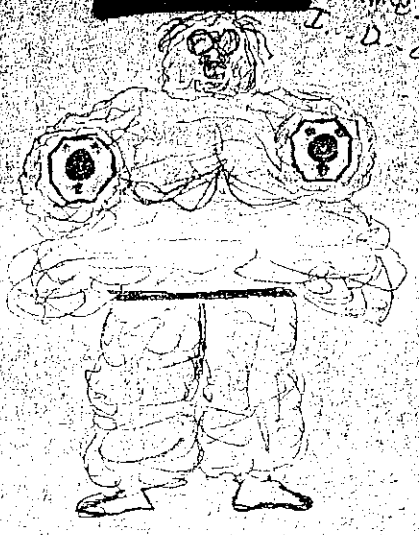

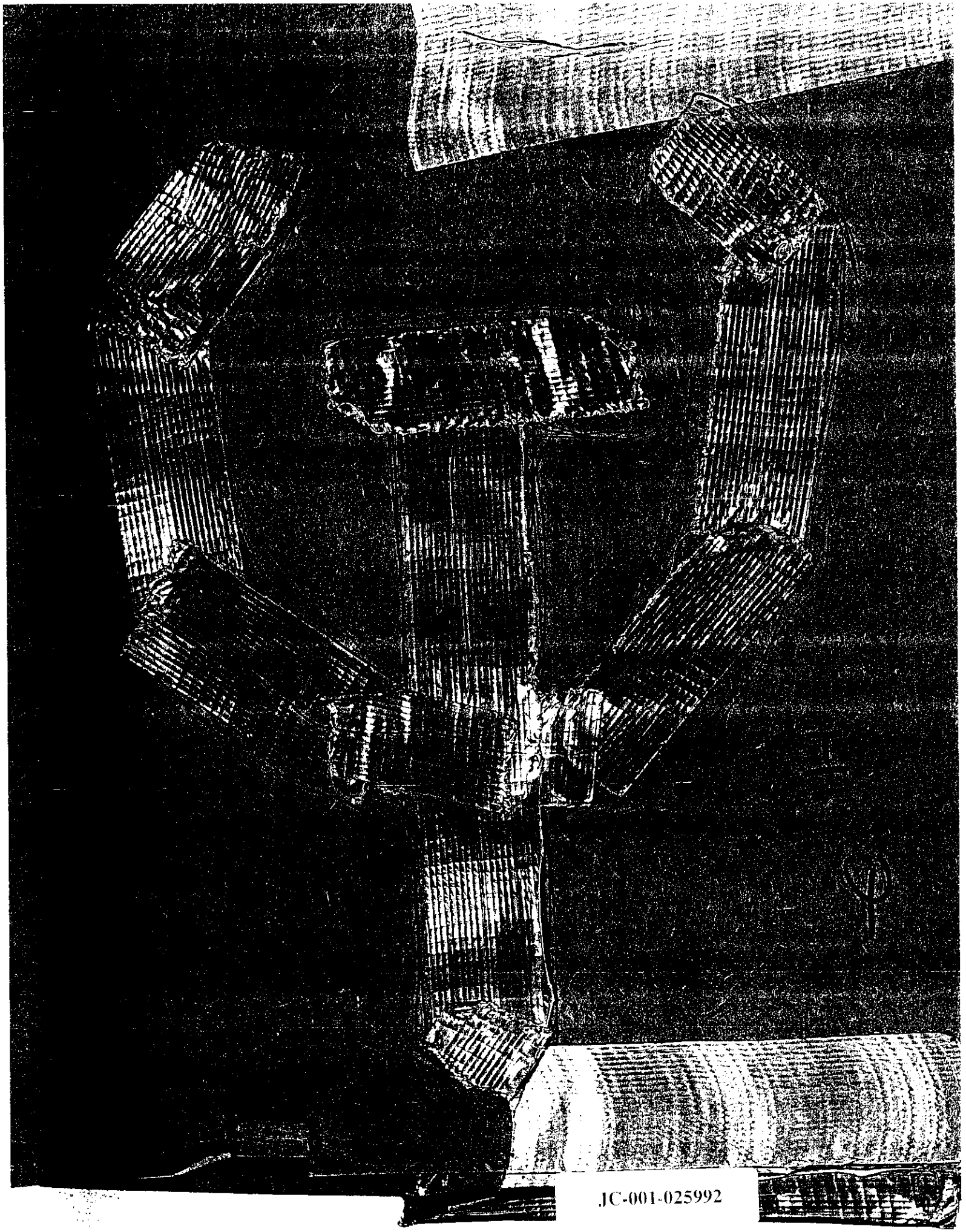

JC-001-025992

DANCE
BANC
4 5 6 7 8 9
4 5 6 7 8 9
4 5 6 7 8 9
ASSIGNMENTS
AFTER SCHOOL PLANNING

optimism

Your outlook determines your ability to overcome any challenge.
Stay positive and focus on solutions, not problems.

[redacted]

20th → 11:10

THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
13	14	15 Armed Forces Day

make **TODAY** count

Death (Afraid?)

Get nails
Get gas cans
Get duffel bags
Get propanes
Fill my clips

ASSIGNMENTS

finish fuses
finish crickets
finish T-bombs
Get ↗ in BPs
Fill gas cans
Get PBs in BPs

SUNDAY

16

AFTER SCHOOL PLANNING

4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9

JC-001-025994

SUNDAY

9

Mother's Day

4 5 6 7 8 9

* " put gas tanks in crawl space or garage somewhere empty

JC-001-025995

I am A gun. A Willey 45 semiautomatic. I am god.
I kill people I was never made for hunting just
to kill humans. When someone needs to die, I kill them.
There was this bald guy once. He was gay &
arrogant & superficial & had ~~[illegible]~~
a false sense of power. I blew off half his head
with 1 shot. I am god. He died.

~~BL[illegible]~~ BLACK

I am purity. Darkness. Romanticism. Proffesionalism.
Existence. Complacence. Power. Pain. Everything is
black. I am everything.

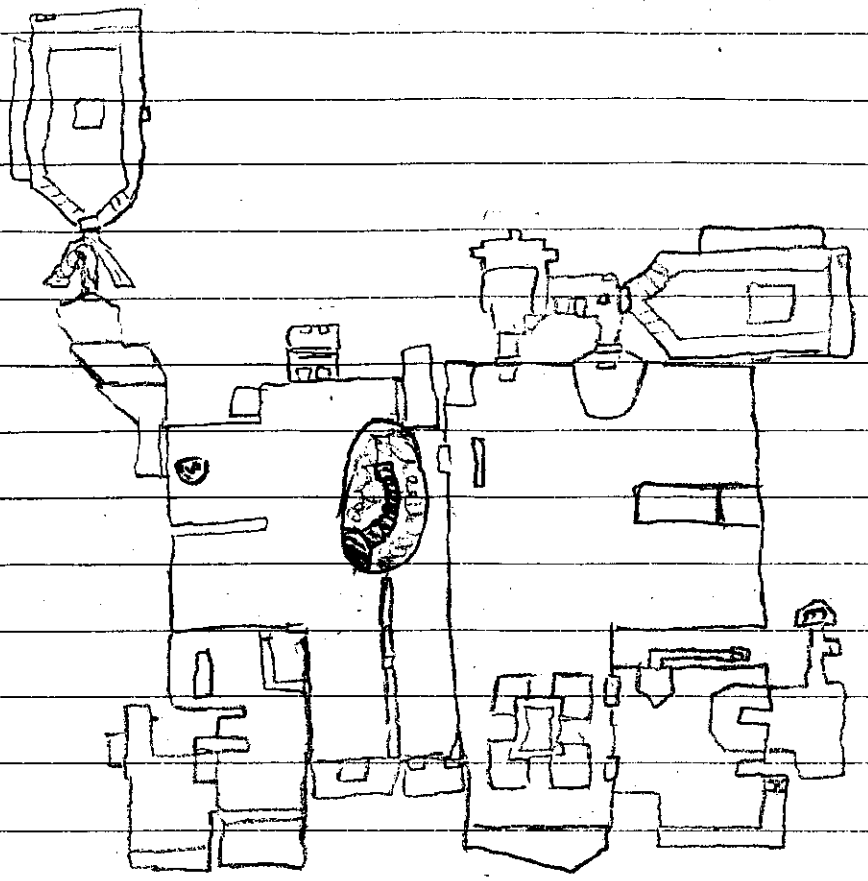

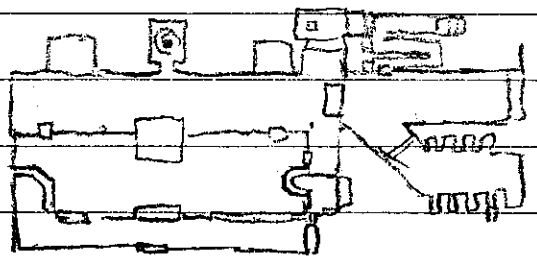

The document described below has been removed

Description of Document: The Anarchist Cookbook, "Chart of Household Substitutes for Chemicals"

Date of Document: N/A

Reason for Removal

(X) Copyright
(X) Bomb-making instructions
( ) Medical Records
( ) Other

Comments: _____

_____

_____

[redacted]

Dark Vapor
- Dark Black Vapor
- Engulfs you
- Projectiles go right through him
- He is flamable
- invisible in non lit rooms
- not seeable through Night vision

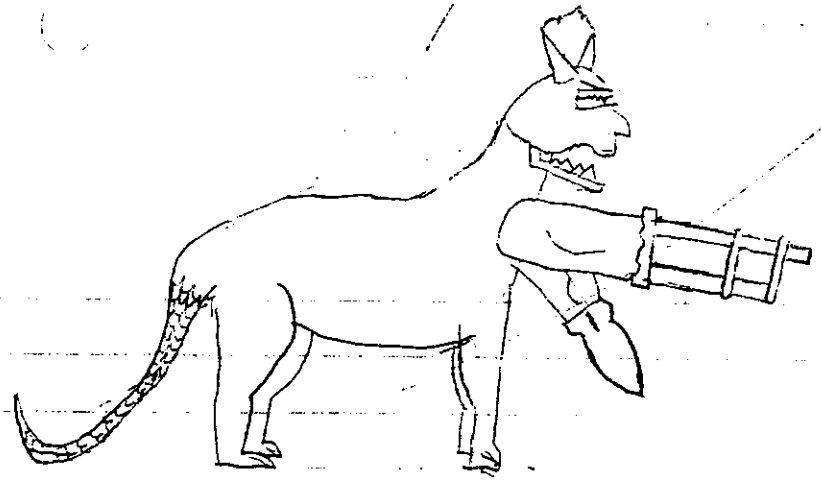

Hell Dog
- Chain gun for hand
- Rocket for other that regenerates
- Flesh ripping jaws
- Electric charge from spikes on head

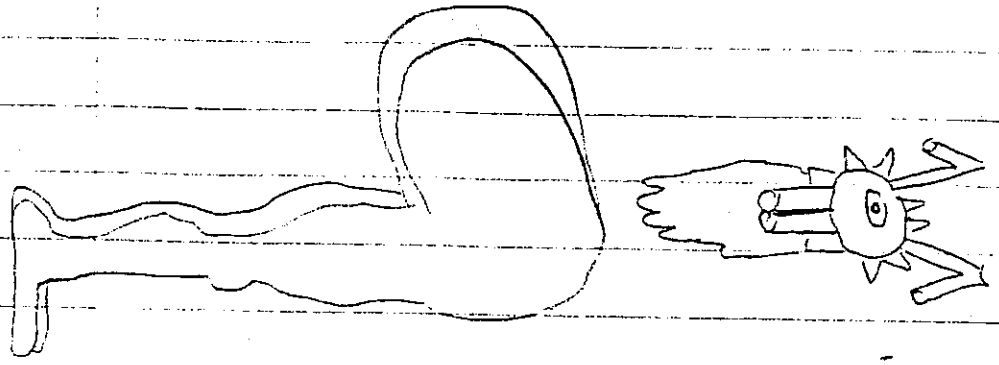

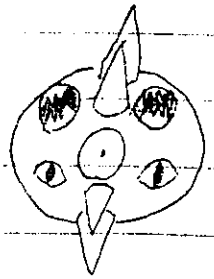

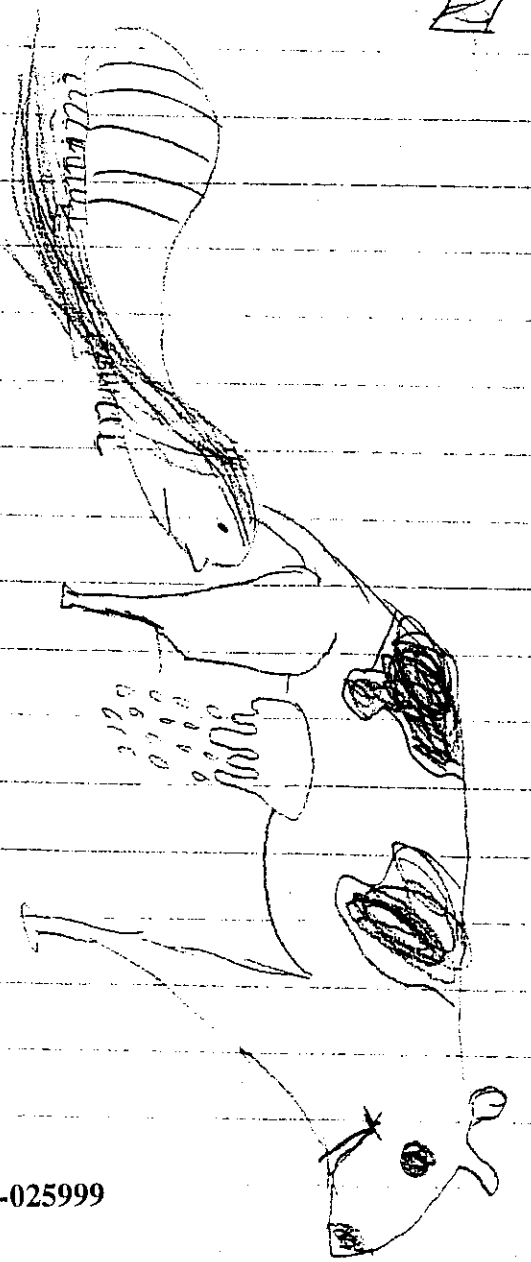

THE CLASSMAN

subject organizer

TEST DATE	TEST SCORE	ASSIGNMENT	DUE DATE	ASSIGNMENT	DUE DATE

WOULD THE DAS WELL IN FLAMMEN SEHEN?

Use what you need. Save what you can.

NOTES:

CLASS SCHEDULE

TIME:						
Monday						
Tuesday						
Wednesday						
Thursday						
Friday						
Saturday						

Please return to:

My NAME & Address REB

REB

UNION CAMP CORP. • WAYNE, NJ 07470

JC-001-026000

THE CLASSMAN

subject organizer

Telephone Numbers

Name and Number	Name and Number	Name and Number

Important Dates

Metric Conversions

LENGTH

millimeter	(mm)	0.04 inch
centimeter	(cm)	0.39 inch
decimeter	(dm)	3.94 inches
meter	(m)	39.37 inches

WEIGHT

milligram	(mg)	0.015 grain
centigram	(cg)	0.154 grain
decigram	(dg)	1.543 grains
gram	(g)	0.035 ounce
dekagram	(dag)	0.353 ounce
hectogram	(hg)	3.527 ounces
kilogram	(kg)	2.2046 pounds
quintal	(q)	220.46 pounds
metric ton	(t)	1.1 tons

LIQUID CAPACITY

milliliter	(ml)	0.27 fluid dram
centiliter	(cl)	0.338 fluid ounce
deciliter	(dl)	0.21 pint
liter	(l)	1.057 quarts
dekaliter	(dal)	2.64 gallons

TEMPERATURE

To convert Fahrenheit temperatures to Centigrade temperatures, subtract 32 from °F and divide by 1.8.

To convert Centigrade temperatures to Fahrenheit temperatures, multiply °C by 1.8 and add 32.

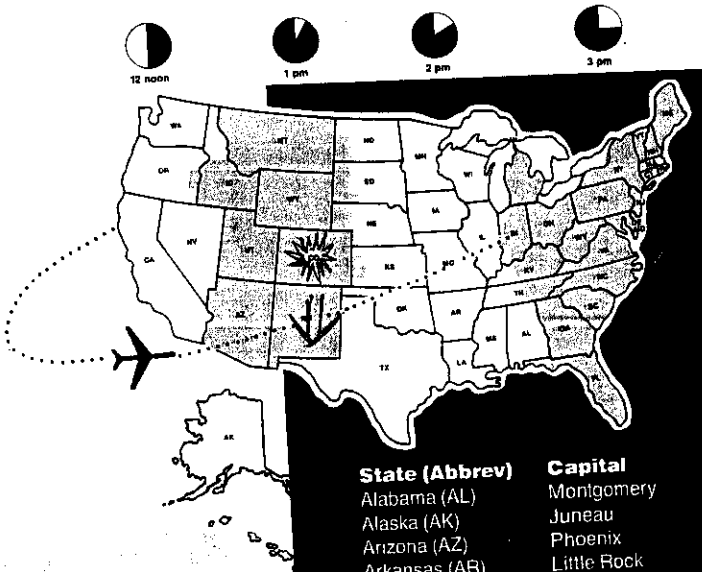

State (Abbrev)	Capital
Alabama (AL)	Montgomery
Alaska (AK)	Juneau
Arizona (AZ)	Phoenix
Arkansas (AR)	Little Rock
California (CA)	Sacramento
Colorado (CO)	Denver
Connecticut (CT)	Hartford
Delaware (DE)	Dover
Florida (FL)	Tallahassee
Georgia (GA)	Atlanta
Hawaii (HI)	Honolulu
Idaho (ID)	Boise
Illinois (IL)	Springfield
Indiana (IN)	Indianapolis
Iowa (IA)	Des Moines
Kansas (KS)	Topeka
Kentucky (KY)	Frankfort
Louisiana (LA)	Baton Rouge
Maine (ME)	Augusta
Maryland (MD)	Annapolis
Massachusetts (MA)	Boston
Michigan (MI)	Lansing
Minnesota (MN)	St. Paul
Mississippi (MS)	Jackson
Missouri (MO)	Jefferson City
Montana (MT)	Helena
Nebraska (NE)	Lincoln
Nevada (NV)	Carson City
New Hampshire (NH)	Concord
New Jersey (NJ)	Trenton
New Mexico (NM)	Santa Fe
New York (NY)	Albany
North Carolina (NC)	Raleigh
North Dakota (ND)	Bismarck
Ohio (OH)	Columbus
Oklahoma (OK)	Oklahoma City
Oregon (OR)	Salem
Pennsylvania (PA)	Harrisburg
Rhode Island (RI)	Providence
South Carolina (SC)	Columbia
South Dakota (SD)	Pierre
Tennessee (TN)	Nashville
Texas (TX)	Austin
Utah (UT)	Salt Lake City
Vermont (VT)	Montpelier
Virginia (VA)	Richmond
Washington (WA)	Olympia
West Virginia (WV)	Charleston
Wisconsin (WI)	Madison
Wyoming (WY)	Cheyenne

Made in the USA

JC-001-026001

[redacted]

Class of 98,
top of the
"should have died"
list.

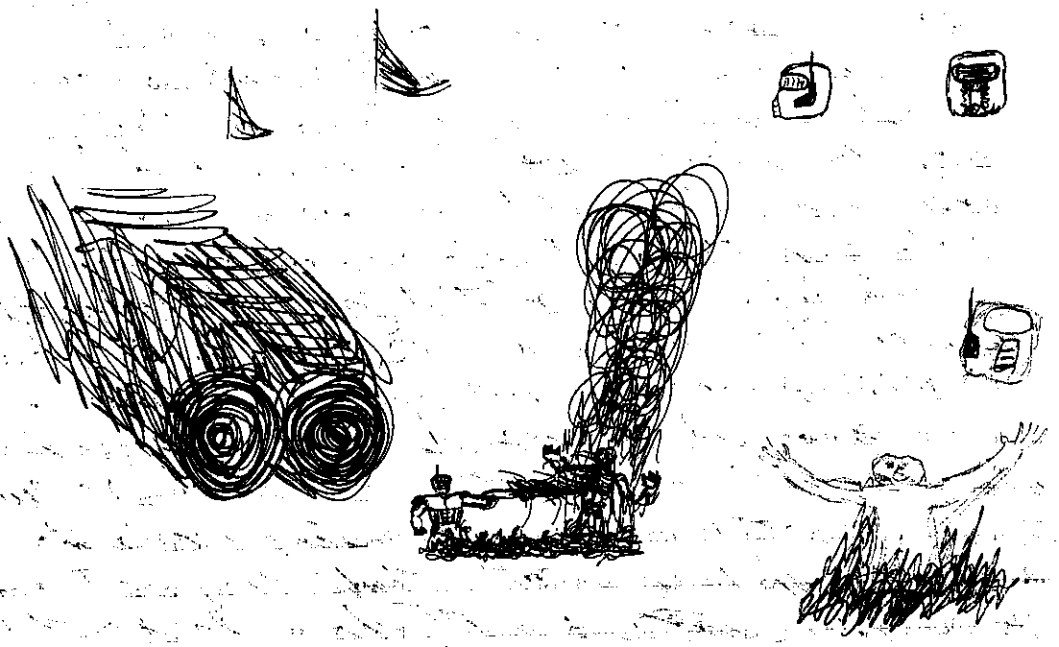

I hate this fucking world, to much
god dam fuckers in it. to many thoughts
and different societies all wrapped up together
in this fucking place called AMERICA. everyone
has their own god damn opinion on every god
damn thing. and you may be saying "well
what makes you so different?" because I have
something only me and V have, SELF AWARENESS,
call it exotenticism or whatever the fuck u
want. we know what we are to this world
and what everyone else is. we learn more
than what caused the civil war and how to
simplify quadratics in school. we have been
watching you people. we know what you
think and how you act. all talk and
no actions. people who are said to be
brave or courageous are usually just STUPID
then they say later that they didn't on purpose
cause they are brave when they did or fucking
accident. GOD everything is so corrupted and
so filled with opinions and points of view
and peoples own little agendas and skedules.
this isn't a world anymore its H.O.E. and
ONE know it. self awareness is a

wonderful thing. I know I will die soon, so will you and everyone else. maybe we will be lucky and a comet will smash us back to day 1. people say it is immoral to follow others, they say be a leader. well here is a fukin news flash for you stuped shits, everyone is a follower! everyone who says they aren't followers and then dresses diff or acts diff... they got that from something they saw on TV or in film or in life. no originality, how many JO MAMMA vbes are there and how many do U think are original and not copied. KEINE. this a fuking filthy place we live in. all these standards and laws and Great Expectations (wdb) are making people into robots even though they might "think" they aren't and try to deny it. no matter how hard they try to NOT copy someone I still AM! except for this fucking piece of paper right here. and B.T.W. spelling is stuped unless I say I say it how it sounds, its the fukin easiest way! try this sometime, when someone tells you something ask "why?" eventually they will be stumped and cant answer any more. that's because they only know what they need to know in society and school, not real life science. they will end up saying words to this "because! Just shut up!" people that only know stuped facts that aren't important should be shot, what fuking use are they. NATURAL SELECTION. Kill all retards, people w/ brain fuck ups, drug adds, people who cant figure out how to use a fucking lighter. Geeeeed! people spend millions of dollars on saving the lives of retards, and why. I dont buy that shit like "oh, he's my son though!" so the fuck what, he aint normal, kill him put him out of his misery he is only a waste of time and money. then people say "but he is worth the time, he is human too" no he isn't, if he was then he would swallow a bullet cause he would realize what a fucking worthless burden he was. — 4/10/98

as I said before, self awareness is a wonderful thing. I know what all you fuckers are thinking and what to do to piss you off and make you feel bad. I always try to be different, but I always end up copying someone else. I try to be a mixture of different things and styles but when I step out of myself I end up looking like others or others THINK I am copying. One big fucking problem is people telling me what to fucking do, think, say, act, and everything else. I'll do what you say IF I feel like it. But people (IE parents, cops & teachers) telling me what to just makes me not want to fucking do it. thats why my fucking name is RE!!! no one is worthy of shit unless I say they are, I feel like God and I wish I was, having everyone being OFFICIALLY lower than me. I already know that I am higher than almost anyone in the fucking welt in terms of universal Intelligence. and here we stand in the universe compared to the rest of the UNIV. and if you think I dont know what I'm talking about then you can just "FUCK DICH" and saugen mein Hund! Isnt america supposed to be the land of the free? how come if em bee I cant deprive a stupid fucking dumbshit from his possessions if he leaves them sitting in the front seat of his fucking van out in plain sight and in the middle of fucking nowhere on a Fri Fucking day night. NATURAL SELECTION. fucker should be shot. same thing with all those rich snotty toadies at my school. fuckers think they are higher than me and everyone else with all their $ just because they were born into it? Ich denk NEIN. BTW, "sorry" is just a word. it doesnt mean SHIT to me. everyone should be put to a

JC-001-026005

test, an ULTIMATE DOOM test, see who can survive in an environment using only smarts and military skills. put them in a doom world, no authority, no refuge, no BS copout excuses. If you can't figure out the area of a triangle or what "cation" means, you die! If you can't take down a demon w/ a chainsaw or kill a hell prince w/ a shotgun, you die! fucking snotty rich fuckheads [redacted] who rely on others or on sympathy or to get thru life should be put to this challenge. plus it would get rid of all the fat, retarded, crippled, stupid, dumb, ignorant, worthless people of this world, no one is worthy of this planet, only me and those were doom. there is just no respect for anything higher than your fucking boss or parent. everyone should be shot out into space and only the people I say should be left behind. 4/12/98

ever wonder why we go to school? besides getting a so called education. its not to obvious to most of you stupid fucks but for those who think a little more and deeper you should realize it. its societies way of turning all the young people into good little robots and factory workers, that why we sit in desks in rows and go by well schedules, to get prepared for the real world cause "thats what its like". well good damit no it isn't! one thing that seperates us from other animals is the fact that we can carry on actual thoughts. so why don't we? people go on day by day rut. we shit. why can't we learn in school how we want to, why can't we sit on desks and on shelves and put our feet up and relax while we learn? cause thats not what the "real world is like" "well hey fuckheads, there is no such thing as an actual "real world". its just another word like justice, sorry, pity, religion, faith, luck and so on. we are humans, if we don't like something we have the fucking ability to change! but we don't, atleast I don't, I would. I just whine & bitch throughout life but never do a goddam thing to change anything. "man can eat, drink, fuck, and hunt and anything else he does is madness" — Based on Lem's quote. boy oh fuckin boy is that true. when I go NOK, and people say things like, "oh it was so tragic," or "oh he is crazy!" or "I'm so sorry." I think, so the fuck what, you,

think that's a bad thing? just because your mummy and daddy told you blood and violence is bad, you think it's a fucking law of nature? wrong, only science and math are true, everything, and I mean Everyfuckingthing else is Man made. my doctor wants to put me on medication to stop thinking about so many things and to stop getting angry. well, I think that anyone who doesn't think like me is just bullshitting themselves. try it sometime if you think you are worthy, which you probly will you little shits, drop all your beliefs and views and idea that have been burned into your head and try to think about why you're here. but I bet most of you fuckers can't even think that deep, so that is why you must die. how dare you think that I and you are part of the same species when we are soooooooo different. you aren't human. you are a Robot. you don't take advantage of your capabilities given to you at birth, you just drop them and hop onto the boat and head down the stream of life with all the other fuckers of your type. well god damit I won't be a part of it! I have thought too much, realized too much, found out too much, and I am to self aware to just stop what I am thinking and go back to society because what I do and think isn't "right" or "morally accepted" NO, NO, NO God Fucking damit NO! I will sooner die than betray my own thoughts. but before I leave this worthless place, I will kill whoever I deem unfit for anything at all, especially life. and if you pissed me off in the past, you will die if I see you. because you might be able to piss off others and have it eventually all blow over, but not me. I don't forget people who wronged me, like [redacted] he will never get a chance to read this because he will be dead by me before this is discovered. — 4/21/98

The human race sucks. human nature is smuthered out by society, jobs, and work and school. instincts are deleted by laws. I see people say things that contradict themselves, or people that don't take any advantage to the gift of human life. they waste their minds on memorizing the stats of every college basketball player or how many words should be in a report when they should be using their brain or

more important things. The human race isn't worth fighting for anymore. WWII was the last war worth fighting and was the last time human life and human brains did any good any made us proud. now, with the government having scandals and conspiracies all over the fucking place and lying to everyone all the time and with worthless soulless mindless discraceful TV shows on and with everyone ub-fucking-sessed with hollywood and beauty and fame and glamour and politics and anything famous, people just arent worth saving. Society may not realize what is happening but I have; you go to school, to get used to studying and learning how you "supposed to" so that drains or filters out a little bit of human nature. but thats after your parents taught you whats right and wrong even though you may think differently, you still must follow the rules. after school you are expected to get a job or go to college, to have more of your human nature blown out your ass. society trys to make everyone act the same by burying all human nature and instincts. Thats what school, laws, jobs, and parents do, if they realize it or not and them, the few who stick to their natural instincts are casted out as psychos or lunatics or strangers or just plain different. crazy, strange, weird, wild, these words are not bad or degrading. if humans were let to live how we would naturally it would be chaos and anarchy and the human race wouldn't probably last that long, but hey guess what, thats how its supposed to be!!!!! society and governments are only created to have order and calmness, which is exactly the opposite of pure human nature. take away all your laws and cops and just see what you can do. if the government was one entity it would be thinking " hey, lets make some order here and calm these crazy fucks down so we can be constructive and fight other governments in our own little so called self created "civilized world" and get rid of all those human instincts everyone has!! well shit im tired anymore tonight, so until next time, fuck you all

-5/6/98

It has been confirmed, after getting my yearbook and watching people like [redacted] and [redacted] the human race isn't worth fighting for, only worth killing. give the Earth back to the animals, they deserve it infinitely more than we do. nothing means anything anymore, most quotes are worthless, especially the rearranged ones like "dont fight your enemies, make your enemies fight" you know, quotes that use the same phrase, just rearranged, Dumbfuck shit, ~~[illegible]~~ wow its funny, people say "you shouldn't be so different." To me, and 1ST I say fuck you dont tell me what I should and shouldn't be and 2ND mother fuckers different is good, I dont want to be like you or anyone which is almost impossible this day w/ all the little shits trying to be "original-copy cats", I expect shits like you to criticize anyone who isn't one of your social words; "normal" or "civilized" → see: Tempest and Caliban: all you degrading worthless shits. all caught up and brainwashed into the 90's society. "what? you AREN'T going to college, are you crazy?" holy SHIT that is one fucking B/B Quote that just proves my point. step back and look at yourself fuckers, I dare you, maybe I'll get lucky and you'll step back to far like Nick in E/M3. w/ the same concequence.

— 5/9/98

wooh, different pen. HA! alright you pathetic fools listen up; I have figured it out. the human race strives for excellence in life and community. always wanting to bring more = good = into the comm. and nullify = bad = things. anyone who thinks differently than the majority or the leaders is deemed "unusual" or weird or crazy. people want to be a part of something, a family, a service, a club, a union, a community, whatever. thats what humans want. who cares what you as an individual thinks, you must do what you are told, whether it is jump of a bridge or drive on the right side of the road. protesters in the past protested because the human race that was dominating (Ghandhi and the Brits or the Kingsr and the americans) wasnt working out = they had fault = they failed = their ideas didnt work. humans dont change that much, they only get better technology to do their work quicker/easier. people always say we shouldn'T be racist. why not? Blacks ARE different. like it or not they are. they started out on the bottom so why not keep em there. it took the centuries to convince us that they are equal but they still use their color as an excuse. or they just discriminate us because we are white. Fuck you, we should ship yer black asses back to Afrifuckingca were you came from. we brought you here and we will take you back. America = white. Gays.... well all gays, ALL gays, should be killed. mit keine fragen. lesbians are fun to watch if they are hot but STILL, its not human. its a fucking disease. you dont see bulls or roosters trying

to fuck do you: no, I didnt think so. women you will always be under men. its been seen throughout nature, males are almost always doing the dangerous shit while the women stay back. its your animal instincts, deal with it or commit suicide, just do it quick. thats all for now. - 5/20/98

If you recall your history the Nazi's came up with a "final solution" to the Jewish problem... kill them all. well incase you havent figured it out yet, I say, "KILL MANKIND" no one should survive. we all live in lies. people are always saying they want to live in a perfect society, well utopia doesnt exist. it is human to have flaws... you know what, fuck it, why should I have to explain mayself to you survivors when half of this shit I say you shitheads wont understand and if you can then woopie fucking do. that just means you have something to say as my reason for killing. and the majority of the audience wont even understand my motives either! they'll say "ah, hes crazy, hes insane, oh well, I wonder if the bulls won." you see! its fucking worthless! all you fuckers should die! DIE! what the fuck is the point if only some people see what I am saying, there will always be ones who dont, ones that are to dumb or naive or ignorant or just plain retarded. if I cant pound it into every single persons head then it is pointless. fuck mercy fuck justice fuck morals fuck civilized fuck rules fuck laws... DIE manmade words... people think they apply to everything when they dont/cant. theres no such thing as True Good or True evil, its all relative to the observer. its just all nature, chemistry, and math. deal with it. but since dealing with it seems impossible for mankind, since we have to slap warning labels on nature, then... you die, burn, melt, evaporate, decay, just go the fuck away!!!! YAAAAAA!!!

- 6/12/98 -

"when in doubt, confuse the hell out of the enemy" - Fly 9/2/98

wait, mercy doesnt exist....

here's something to chew on.... today I saw a program on the discovery channel about satelites and radar and aircraft and stuff, and at the end of the show the narrator said some things that made me think "damn, we are so advanced, we kick ass, america is awesome, we have so many things in our military, we would kick anyones ass." for a minute I actually had some pride in our nation.... then I realized, "hey, this only the Good things that I am seeing here. only the Pros, not the cons. maybe thats what people see, only the Pros, and thats why they are under control, but me, I see all... you can only blind me for so long. but alas, I have realized that Yes, the human race is still indeed doomed. It just needs a few kicks starts, like me, and hell, maybe even [redacted] If I can whipe a few cities off the map, and even the fuckhead Holding the map then great. hmm, just thinking if I want ALL humans dead or maybe just the quote-unquote "civilized, developed, and known-of" places on Earth. maybe leave little tribes of natives in the rain forest or something. hmm. I'll think about that. eh, done for tonight -KEB- 6/13/98

As part of the human race, and having the great pleasure of being blessed with a brain, I can think. Humans can do whatever they want. There are no laws of nature that prevent humans from making choices. maybe from actually DOING some of those choices, but not from making the choices. If a man chooses to speed while driving home one day, then it is his fault for whatever happens. If he crashes into a school bus full of kidies and they all burn to death, its his fault. Its only a tragedy if you think it is, and then its only a tragedy in your own mind. so you shouldn't expect others to think that way also. it could also be a miracle for another person. maybe that bus stopped the car from plowing into a little old lady walking on the sidewalk. one could think it was a "miracle" that she wasn't hit. you see, anything and everything that happens in our world is just that, a HAPPENING. anything else is relative to the observer. but yet we try to have a "universal law" or "code" of what is good and bad and that just isn't fuckin correct. we shouldn't be allowed to do that. we aren't GODS. just because we are at the top of the food chain with our technology doesn't mean we can be "judges"

of nature. sure we can think what we want, but you can "think" and "believe" you can judge people and nature all you want, but you are still wrong! why should your morals apply to everyone else. "morale" is just another word and that's it. I think we are all a waste of natural resources and should be killed off. and since humans have the ability to choose ... and I'm human ... I think I will choose to kill and damage as much as nature allows me to. so take that, fuck you, and eat napalm + lead! HA! only nature can stop me. I know I could get shot by a cop after only killing a single person, but hey guess the fuck WHAT! I choose to kill that one person so get over it! it's MY fault! not my parents, not my brothers, not my friends, not my favorite bands, not computer games, not the media, IT is MINE! so shut the fuck up!

— FEB — 7/29/98

someones bound to say "what were they thinking?" when we go NBK or when we were planning it, so this is what I am thinking. "I have a goal to destroy as much as possible so I must not be sidetracked by my feelings of sympathy, mercy, or any of that, so I will force myself to believe that everyone is just another monster from Doom like FH or FS or demons, so it's either me or them. I have to turn off my feelings." keep this in mind, I want to burn the world, I want to kill everyone except about 5 people, who I will name later, so if you are reading this you are lucky you escaped my rampage because I wanted to kill you. it will be very tricky getting all of our supplies, explosives, weapons, ammo, and then hiding it all and then actually planting it all so we can achieve our goal. but if we get busted any time, we start killing then and there, just like Wilks from the ALIENS books, I ain't going out without a fight.

Once I finally start my killing, keep this in mind, there are probably about 100 people max in the school alone who I don't want to die, the rest, MUST FUCKING DIE! If I didn't like you or if you pissed me off and lived through my attacks, consider yourselfe one lucky god damn NIGGER. Pity that a lot of the dead will be a waste in someway, like dead hot chicks who were still bitches, they could have been good fucks. oh well, too fucking bad - life isn't fair.... not by a long fuckin shot when I'm at the wheel, too. God I want to torch and level everything in this whole fucking area but bombs of that size are hard to make, and plus I would need a fuckin fully loaded A-10 to get every store on wadsworth and all the buildings downtown. heh, Imagine THAT ya fuckers, picture half of denver on fire just from me and Vodka. napalm on sides of skyscrapers and car garages blowing up from exploded gas tanks.... oh man that would be beautiful. ~10/23/98

You know what, I feel like telling about lies. I lie a lot. almost constant. and to everybody. just to keep my own ass out of the water. and by the ways (side note) I don't think I am doing this for attention, as some people may think. lets see, what are some big lies I have told; "yeah I stopped smoking" "for doing it not for getting caught," "no I'm haven't been making more bombs," "no I wouldn't do that," and of course, countless of other ones, and yeah I know that I hate liers and I am one myself, oh fucking well. its ok if I am a hypocrite, but no one else, because I am higher than you people, no matter what you say, if you disagree I would shoot you. And I am one racist mother fucker too, fuck the niggers and spics and chinks, unless they are cool, but sometimes they are so fucking retarded they deserve to be ripped on. some people go through life begging to be shot. and white fucks are just the same. if I could nuke the world I would, because so far I hate you all. there are porobly around 10 people I would not want to die, but hey, who ever said life is fair should be shot like the others too. - 11/1/98

KKK

heh heh heh. I sure had fun this weekend. lets see, what really happened. before going to Rock n bowl we stopped by King Soopers and one and [redacted] picked up some big ass stogs. we then went to Rock n bowl and I had a few cigarettes and one of my brand new cigars. we then went back to [redacted] house where her mom had previously bought us all a fuck load of liquor. personally I had asked for Tequilla and Irish cream, vodka got his vodka, and there was beer, whiskey, schnapps, suckers, scotch, and of course, orange juice! so we had some fun there playing cards and making drinks. we eventually made it to bed at about 5 AM. got up at 10, went to safeway got some donuts and then I took vodka home. The bottle of Tequilla is almost full and is in my car, right by my spare tire and right by the bottle of Irish cream. heh heh. I'll have to find a spot for those. and by the way, this nazi report is boosting my love of killing even more. like the early Nazi government, my brain is like a sponge, sucking up everything that sounds cool and leaving out all that is worthless, that's how Nazism was formed, and that's how I will be too! 11/8/98

Fuck you Brady! all I want is a couple of guns, and thanks to your fucking bill I will probably not get any! come on, I'll have a clean record and I only want them for personal protection, it's not like I'm some psycho who would go on a shooting spree.... fuckers. I'll probably end up nuking everything and fucking robbing some gun collectors house. Fuck, that'll be hard. oh well, just as long as I kill a lot of fucking people. Everyone is always making fun of me because of how I look, how fucking weak I am and shit, well I will get you all back: ultimate fucking revenge here. you people could have shown more respect, treated me better, asked for my knowledge or guidence more, treated me more like a senior, and maybe I wouldn't have been so ready to tear your fucking heads off. Then again, I have always hated how I looked, I make fun of people who look like me, sometimes without even thinking sometimes just because I want to rip on myself. That's where a lot of my hate grows from, the fact that I have practically no selfesteem, especially concerning girls and looks and such. Therefore people make fun of me... constantly... therefore I get no respect and therefore I get fucking PISSED as of this date I have enough explosives to kill about 100 people, and then if I get a couple bayonetts, swords, axes, whatever I'll be able to kill at least 10 more. and that just isn't enough!

Guns! I need guns! Give me some fucking firearms!
11/12/98

HATE! I'm full of hate and I love it. I HATE PEOPLE, and they better fucking fear me if they know what's good for em. I hate and I guess I want others to know it, yes I'm racist and I don't mind. Niggs and spics bring it on to them selves, and another thing, I am very racist towards white trash p.o.s like [redacted] and [redacted] they deserve the hatred, otherwise I probly would'nt hate them. It's a tragedy, the human nature of people will lead to their downfall. Peoples human nature will get them killed. whether by me or Vodka, Its happened before, and not just school shootings like those pussy dumbasses over in Minnesota who squeeled. throughout history, Its our fucking nature! I know how people are and why and I can't stand it! I love the nazis too... by the way, I fucking can't get enough of the swastika, the SS, and the iron cross. Hitler and his head boys fucked up a few times and it cost them the war, but I love their beliefs and who they were, what they did, and what they wanted. I know that form of gov couldn't have lasted long once the human equation was brought in, but damnit it sure looked good. every form of gov leads to down falls, everything will always fuck up or yeah something. it's all Doomed. god dammit. this is beginning to make me get in a corner. I'm showing too much of myself, my views and thoughts, people might start to wonder, smart ones will get nosey and something might happen to fuck me over, I might need to put on one hellova mask here to fool you all some more. fuck fuck fuck it'll be very fucking hard to hold out until April.. If people would give me more compliments all of this might still be avoidable... but probably not. Whatever I do people make fun of me, and sometimes directly to my face. I'll get revenge soon enough. fuckers shouldn't have ripped on me so much huh! HH! then again its human nature to do what you did... so I guess I am also attacking the human race. I can't take it, Its not right... true... correct... perfect. I fucking hate the human equation. Nazism would be fucking great if it werent for individualism and our natural instinct to ask questions, you know what maybe I just need to get laid. maybe that'll just change some shit around. that's another thing, I am a fucking dog. I have fantasies of just fucking someone and fucking them hard and strong. someone like [redacted] were I just pick her up, take her to my room, tear off her shirt and pants and just eat her out and fuck her hard. I love flesh... weisses fleisch! dein weisses fleisch erregt mich so... Ich bin doch nur ein Gigolo! I want to grab a few different girls in my gym class, take them into a room, pull their pants off and fuck them hard. I love flesh... the smooth legs, the large breasts, the innocent flawless body, the eyes, the hair, jet black, blond, white, brown, ahhh I just want to fuck! call it teenage hormones or call it a crazy fucking racist rapist... Gotist mir egal

JC-001-026015

I just want to be surrounded by the flesh of a woman, someone like [redacted] who I wanted to just fuck like hell, she made me practically drool, when she wore these shorts to work... instant hard on. - I couldn't stop staring. and others like [redacted] in my gym class, [redacted] or whatever in my gym class, and others who just want to overpower and engulf myself in them. mmm. I can taste the sweet flesh now... the salty sweat, the animalistic movement... fccchhh... lieaebe... ... fleisccchhhh... who can I trick into my room first? I can sweep someone off their feet, tell them what they want to hear, be all nice and sweet, and then "fuck em like an animal, feel them from the inside" as Beznor said. eh - That's something else... that one NIN video I saw, broken or closer or something, the one where the guy is kidnapped and tortured like hell... actual hell. I want to do that too. I want to tear a throat out with my own teeth like a pop can. I want to get someone with my hand, to tear a head off and rip out the heart and lungs from the neck, to stab someone in the gut, shove it up to the heart, and yank the fucking blade out of their rib cage! I want to grab some weak little freshman and just tear them apart like a fucking wolf. show them who is god. strangle them, squish their head, bite their temples into the skull, rip off their jaw. rip off their colar bones, break their arms in half and twist them around, the lovely sounds of bones cracking and flesh ripping, ahh... so much to do and so little chances. - 11/17/98

"weisses fleisch" - perfect - song - for - me -

Well folks, today was a very important day in the history of R. Today, along with Vodka and someone else who I won't name, we went downtown and purchased the following; a double barred 12ga. shotgun, a pump action 12ga. shotgun, a 9mm carbine, 250 9mm rounds, 15 12ga slugs, 40 shotgun shells, 2 switch blade knives, and a total of 4 - 10 round clips for the carbine. we..... have..... GUNS! we fucking got em you sons of b.tches! HA!! HAHAHA! neener! Booga Booga. heh. its all over now, this capped it off, the point of no return, I have my carbine, shotgun, ammo and knife all in my trunk tonight and they'll stay there till tomorrow... after school you know, its really a shame. I had a lot of fun at that gun show, I would have loved it if you were there dad. we would have done some major bonding. would have been great. oh well. but, alas, I fucked up and told [redacted] about my flask that really disappoints me [redacted] I know you thought it was good for me in the long run and all that shit, smart of you to give me such a big raise and then cut me out, you figure it was supposed to cancel each other? goddamn flask, that just fucked me over big time. now you all will be on my ass even more than before about being on track. I'll get around it though, I'll have to cheat and lie to everyone then that's fine. THIS is what I am motivated for. THIS is my goal. THIS is what I want "to do with my life". you know what's weird, I don't feel like punching through a door because of the flask deal, probly cause

I am fucking armed. I feel more confident, stronger, more God-like. I have confidence in my ability to deceive people, hopefully I'll make it to April, but that might not happen. ug, Its been a busy weekend, I need to sleep, I'll continue tomorrow.

11/22/98

yesterday we fired our first actual firearms ever. 3 rounds from the carbine. taught that ground a thing or 2. I even had the 2 clips in my pocket while talking to vodkas dad about senior ditch day, God it felt great firing off that bad boy, and hopefully I'll be able to get more than just 4 clips for it. I dubbed my shotgun "Arlene" after Arlene Sanders from the Doom books. she always did love the shotgun. Vodka's OB is looking very fucking awesome, all cut down to the proper lengths. this is a bitch trying to keep up on homework while working on my guns, bombs, and lying. by the way, I bought that flask in the mall and I had a friend fill it up w/ scotch whiskey, only had about 3 swigs in the 3 weeks I had it, plus monday I gave my T and IC to Vodka, just in case. I never really did like alcohol, just wasn't my thing, but it felt good to just have around. That arguement on the 22nd was a real bitch, but I think I should have won a fucking oscar. I even quoted a few movies, remember "what the hell am I gonna do now man?! what am I gonna do!?" thats good ole Hudson from aliens. Sounded good too. and hey goddamnit I would have been a fucking great marine, it would have given me a reason to do good. and I would never drink and drive, either. It will be weird when we actually go on the rampage. hopefully we will have plenty of clips and bombs. I'm gonna still try and get my calico 9mm. just think, 100 rounds without reloading.... hell yeah!

we actually may have a chance to get some machine pistols thanks to the Brady bill. If we can save up about 200$ real quick and find someone who is 21+ we can go to the next gun show and find a private dealer and buy ourselves some bad-ass AB-10 machine pistols. Clips for those things can get really fucking big too.

12/3/98

Woohoo, I'll never have to take a final again! feels good to be free. I just love Hobbes and Nietzche. well tomorrow I'll be ordering 9 more 10 round clips for my carbine. I'm gonna be so fucking loaded in about a month. the big things we need to figure out now is the time bombs for the commons and how we will get them in and leave them there to go off, without any fucking jews finding them. I wonder if anyone will write a book on me. sure is a ton of symbolism, double meanings, themes, appearence vs reality shit going on here. oh well, it better be fuckin good if it is writtin.

12/17/98

itchy set this. KMFDM's new album is entitled "Adios" and its release date is April. how fuckin appropriate, a subliminal final "Adios" tribute to Rel and vodka, thanks KMFDM... I ripped the hell outta the system.

12/20/98

jesus christ that was fucking close. fucking shitheads at the gun shop almost dropped the whole project. oh well, thank god I can BS so fucking well. I went and picked up those babies today, so now I got 13 of those niggers WOOHAA.
the stereo is very nice, but having no insurance payments to worry about so I could concentrate of BOMBS would have been better. oh well, I think I'll have enough. now I just need to get Vodka another gun.

12/29/98

Months have passed. Its the first Friday night in the final month. much shit has happened. Vodka has a Tec 9, we test fired all of our babies, we have 6 time clocks ready, [redacted] 39 crickets, 24 pipe Bombs, and the napalm is under construction. Right now I'm trying to get fucked and trying to finish off these time bombs. NBK came quick, why the fuck can't I get any? I mean, I'm nice and considerate and all that shit, but noooooo. I think I try to hard. but I kinda need to considering NBK is closing in. The amount of dramatic irony and foreshadowing is fucking amazing, Everything I see and hear I incorporate into NBK somehow. Either bombs, clocks, guns, napalm, killing people, any and everything finds some tie to it. feels like a Goddamn movie sometimes. I wanna try to put some mines and trip bombs around this town too maybe. Get a few extra frags on the scoreboard. I hate you people for leaving me out of so many fun things. And no don't fucking say "well thats your fault" because it isn't, you people had my phone#, and I asked and all, but no. no no no don't let the wierd looking Eric KID come along, ooh fucking nooo.

4/3/99

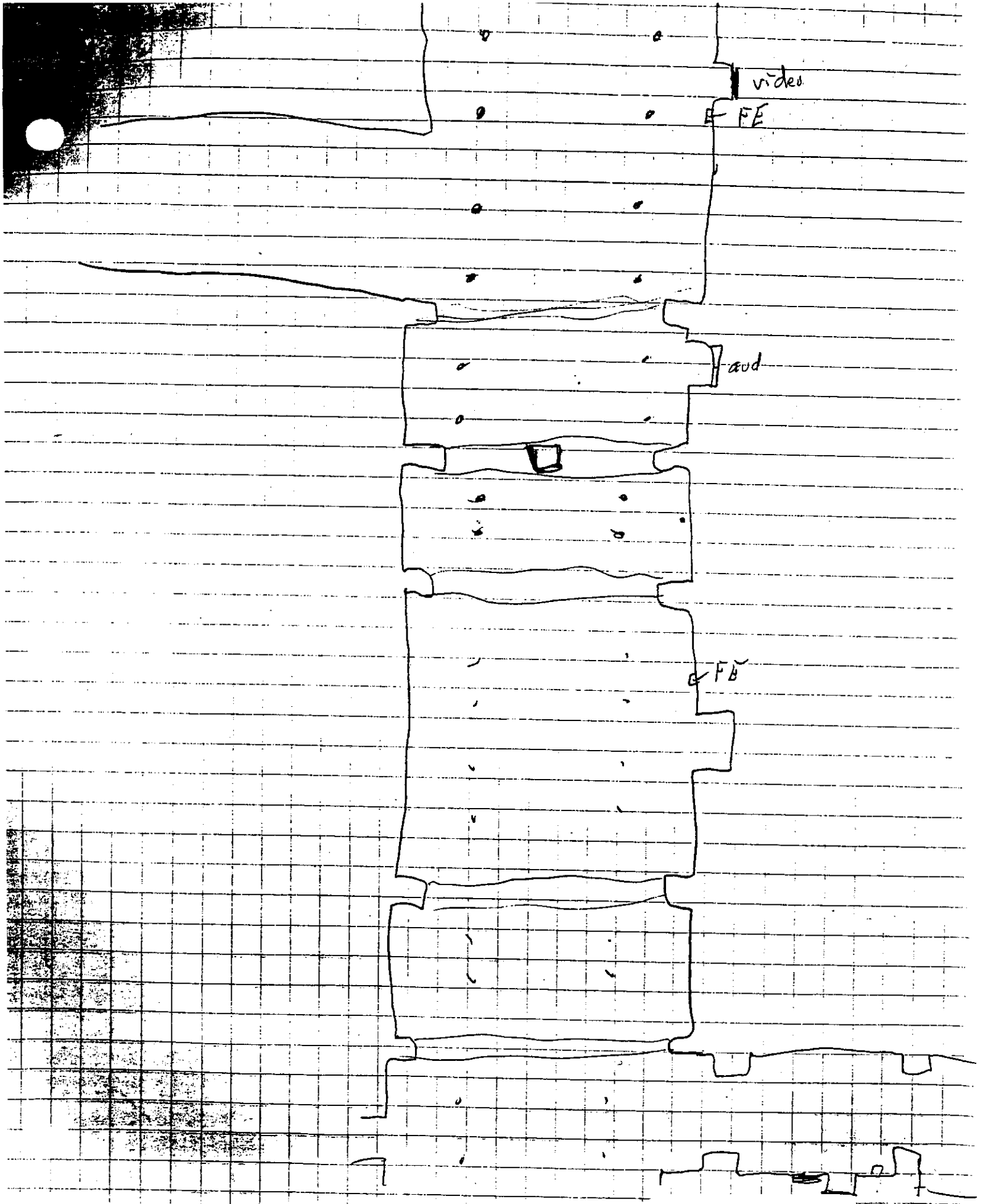

JC-001-026019

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

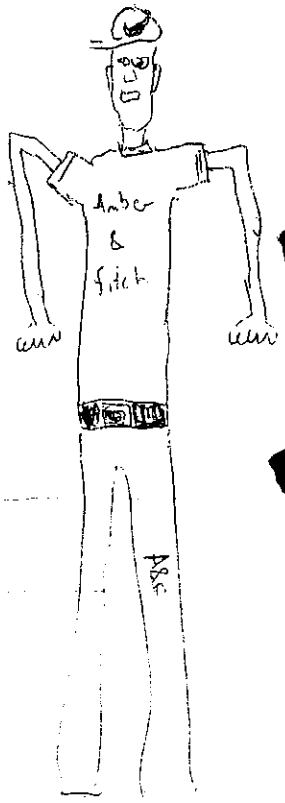

[redacted]

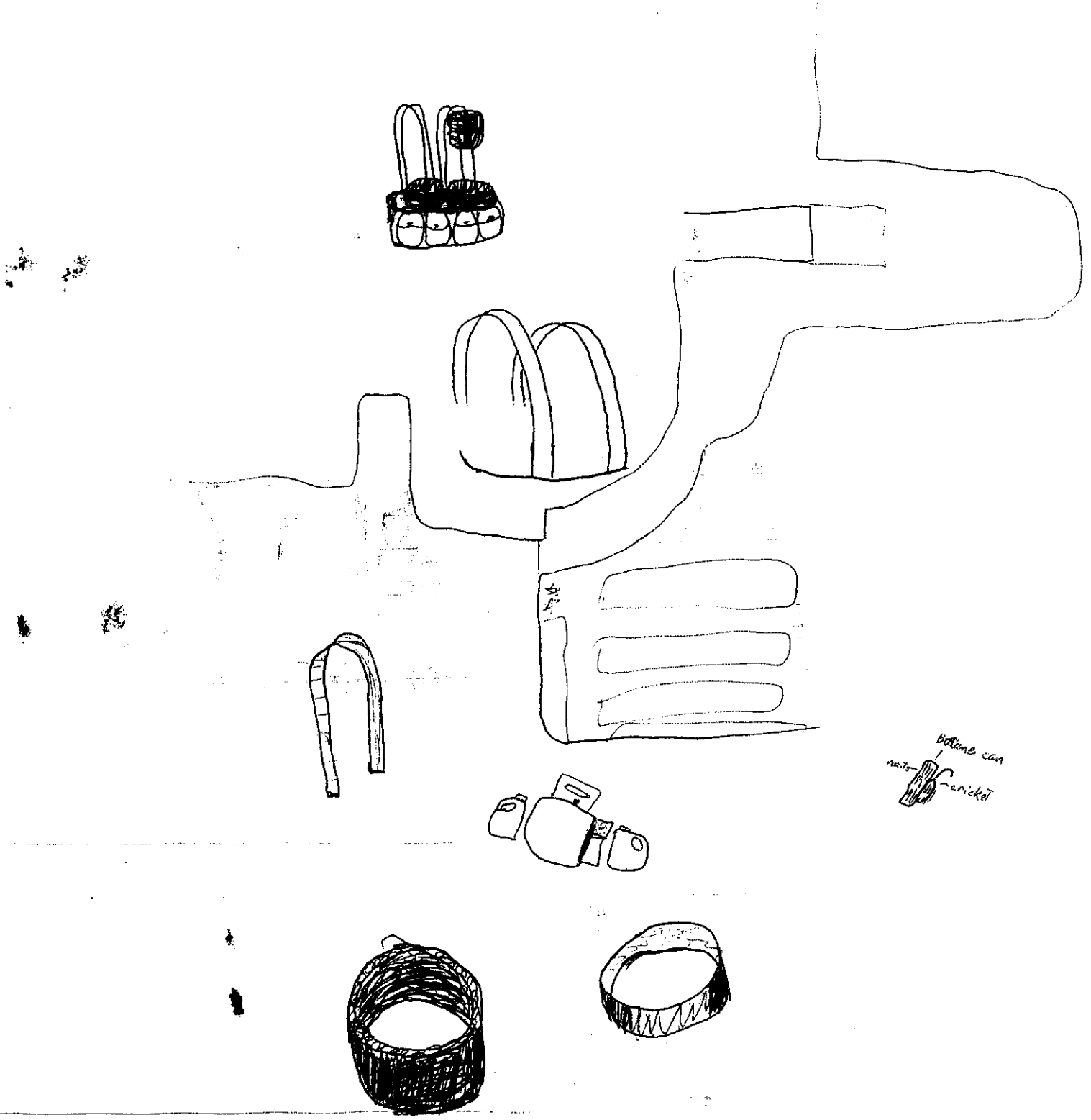

JC-001-026021

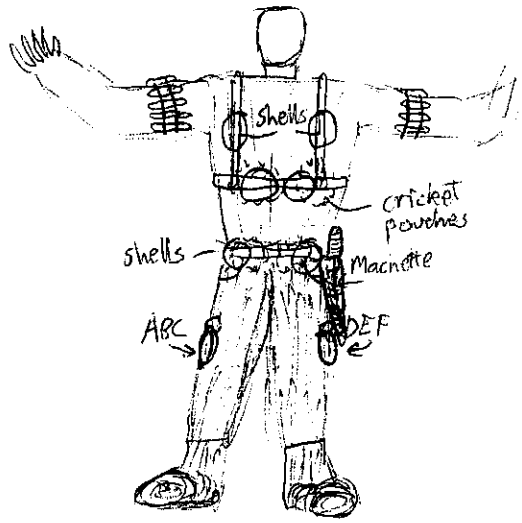

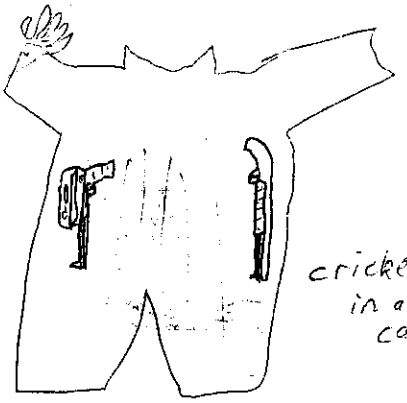

crickets + propyn.
in all pockets.
calico clip in 1 though

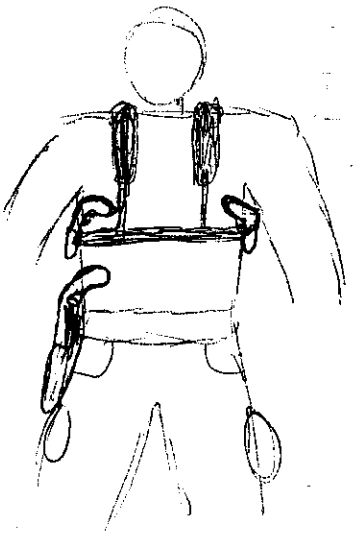

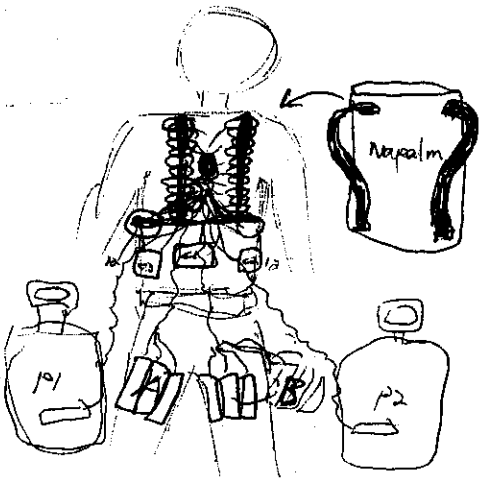

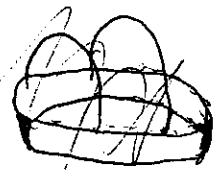

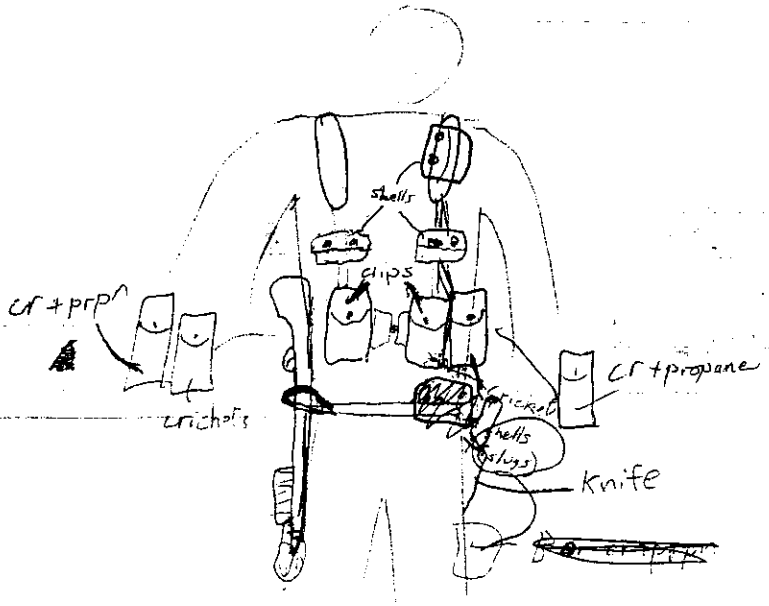

JC-001-026022

	Size	shrapnel loads	~~# of bombs~~ made
~~Alpha batch~~			272
Beta batch	20	9	100
	48 36	260	50
Charlie batch	36	86	122
	10 50	40	
~~need 12.5 lbs~~ Charlie = 12.5 lbs	108	295	22
	✓ 142+1		
	✗ 128+1		

272

Batch	Size	Powder load	Shrapnel load	# made to date	Total made	rating
crickets	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	10-10/22/98 4-12/18/98 4-1/3/99 13- 9-2/8/99 2/19/99	39 used-1	excellent
Alpha	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	3-10/22/98	3	ok.
Beta	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	1-10/22/98 6-10/23/98	6	good
Charlie	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	3-10/31/98	3	excellent
Delta	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	3-3/19/99 5-3/29/99	8	excellent
Echo	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	2-3/19/99	2	excellent
Foxtrot	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	2-3/29/99	2	excellent
Super Crickets	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	14-4/14/99		excellent

Have

~~$ 300~~

200 - money order wise

~~$ 200~~ ~~76 ds~~

~~$ 200~~ - 4-6mm th ~~DXI~~

300 - at 3/26

+ 200 - at 4/9

+ BD $?

Need

~~$ [illegible] ammo clips~~

~~$ [illegible] (ammo belts)~~

~~$ 50 shells~~

~~$ [illegible] pouches, carrier slings~~ ~~$ [illegible]~~

~~$ [illegible] [illegible]~~

$ 20 - Gasoline

~~$ [illegible] Bullet Proof~~

$ 200 + Explosives (Propane tanks, camping fuel tanks, etc)

~~AB 10 + 32 clips - holster~~

~~(machine pistol)~~

~~suspenders~~

150 - R + 25

$ 50 per tank

~~Pistol~~ ~~pouches~~ ~~rifle~~

~~Shotgun~~ ~~shells~~ ~~Assault weapon~~

Explosives ~~Bullets~~ Time Bombs

560

shit left to do at 3/22/99

~~* figure out napalm recipe + storage area~~

- time schedule the commons/people patterns
- 9mm ammo (150-200)
- ~~shells (50 box)~~
- practice in-car gear up

~~- lasers for carbine~~

- get laid ✓
- prepare explosives
  - distractions
  - commons
  - cars
  - grenades

shotgun

36 shells + 5 loaded

carbine

12 clips + 1 loaded

switchblade

boot knife

long knife

230 - Propane (14) + refill

25 - 9mm ammo (100)

~~20 - 00 Buck (30)~~

15 - Gas (10-13 gal)

~~30 - lasers (2)~~

Cannon Fuse [redacted]/[redacted]

Napalm Tests:

[redacted] — shitty but in a fix would do ok

[redacted] — good burning, very slick.

[redacted] — worthless

[redacted] — needs to be heated, no time

[redacted] — worthless

[redacted] — ok, needs more expirements (need to allow it to soak it and dissolve)

[redacted] — worthless

[redacted] — good but need larger testing + boil

[redacted] — heated ? no time

[redacted]

[redacted]

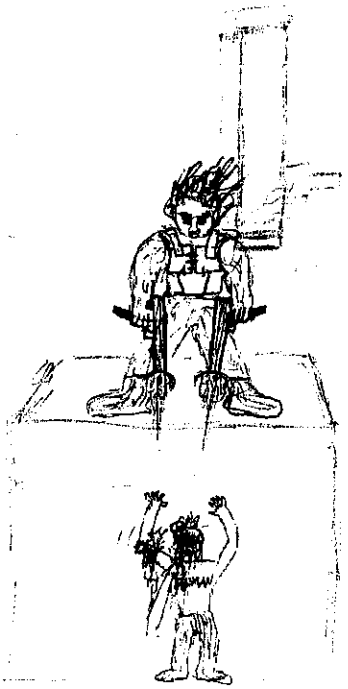

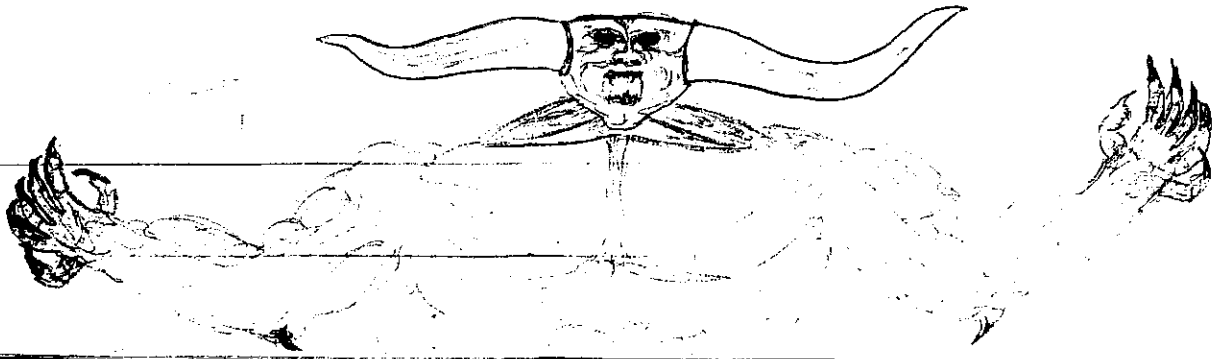

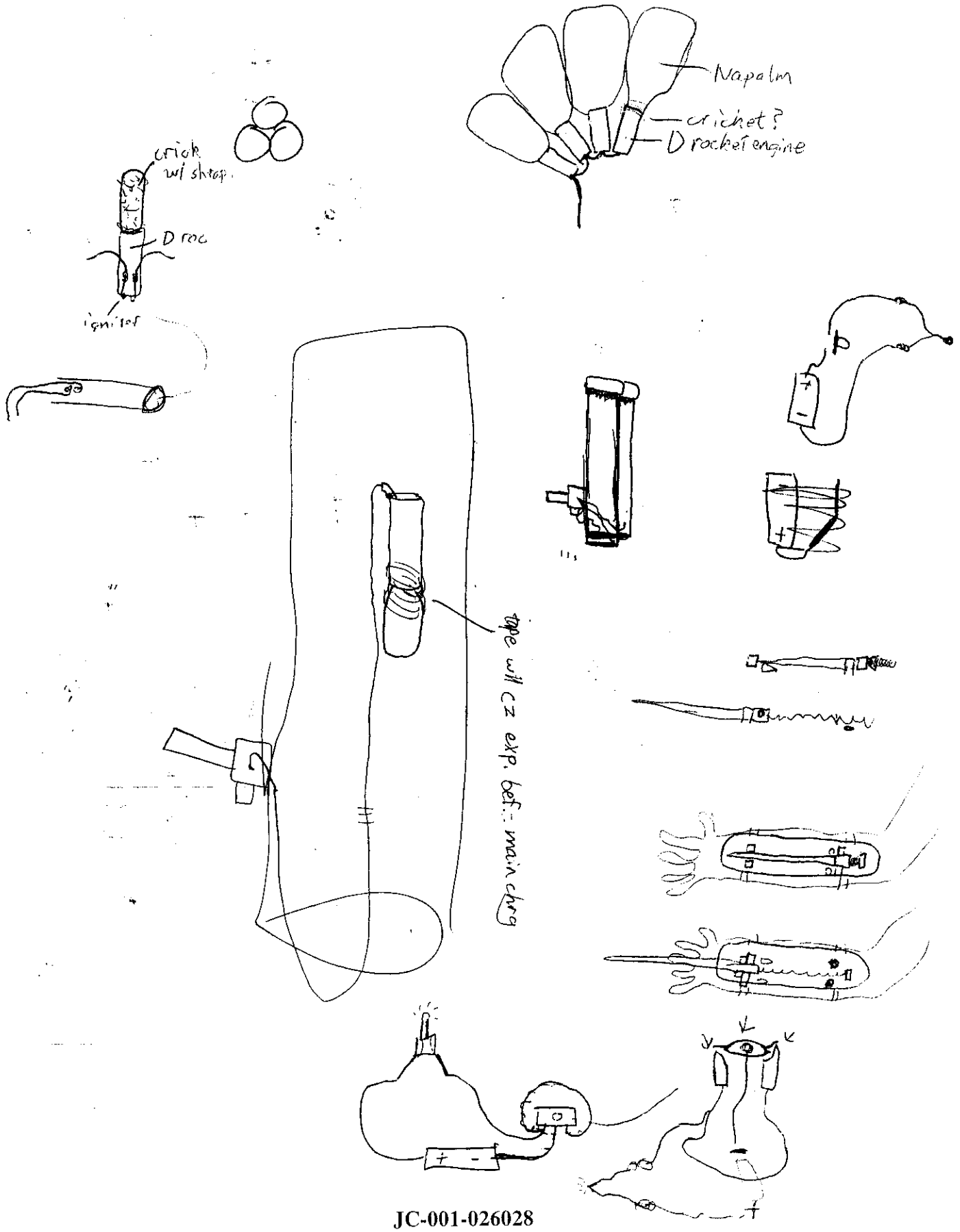
Napalm
crichet?
D rocket engine
crick w/ shrap.
D roc
igniter
tape will cz exp. bef. main chrg
+
-

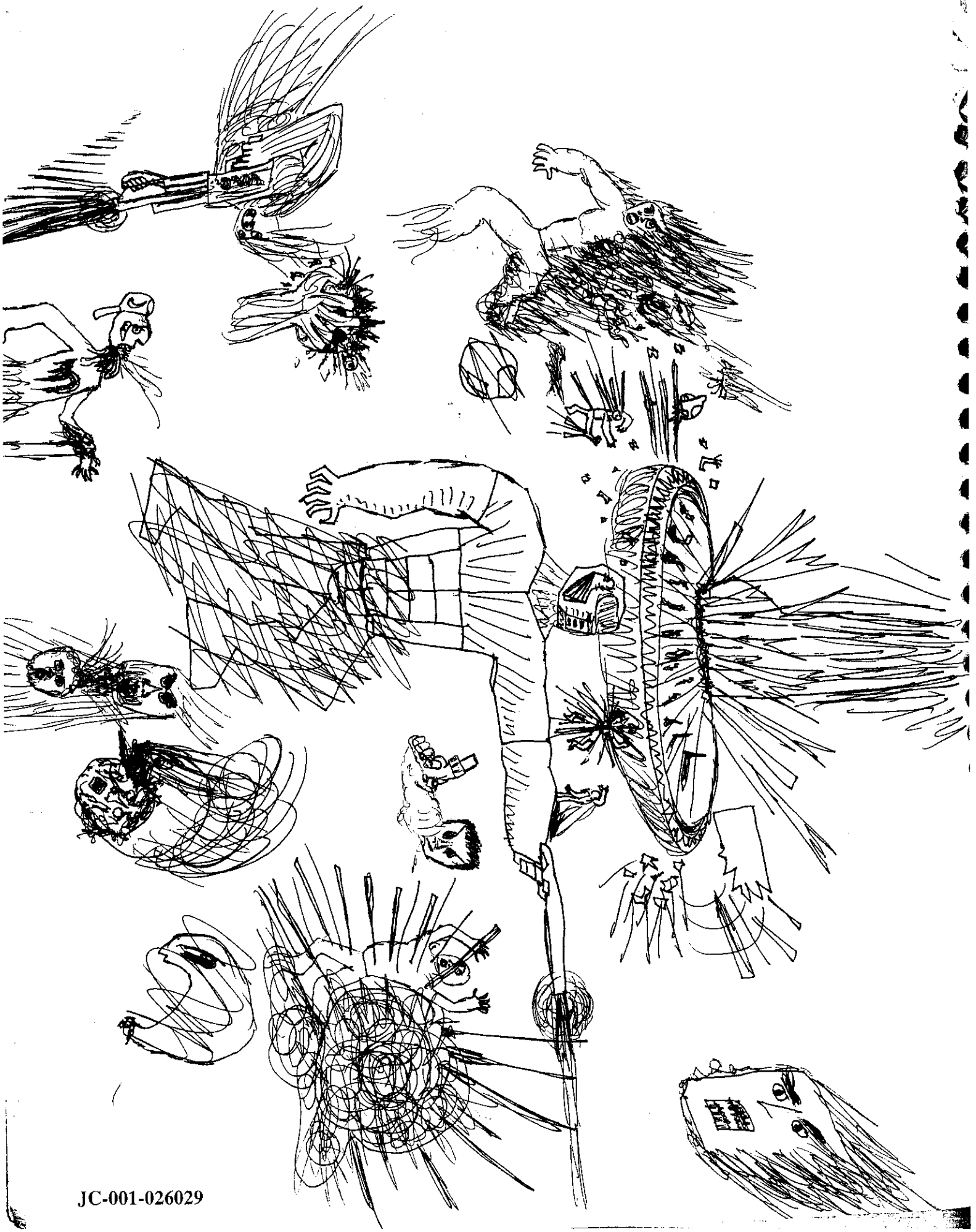

JC-001-026029

BUNKER: whiskey

4 MGs (mortar grenades)
1 Cricket (black)
3 (Alpha Batch)
+ 10 crickets
18 explosives

NOTECARD BOX
29 crickets

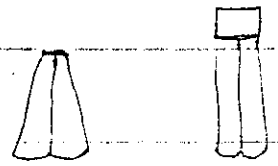

Demon spawner

code - 787-[redacted]
789 - normal
790-end level do-nothing code

sound - one of boss shooters (TIER wav)
Death - metalic clang
Frame - 787 (cube) - 789
Death Frame - [redacted] 790

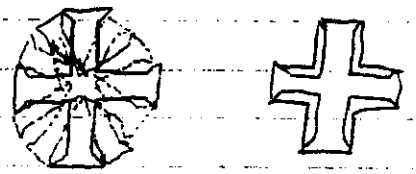

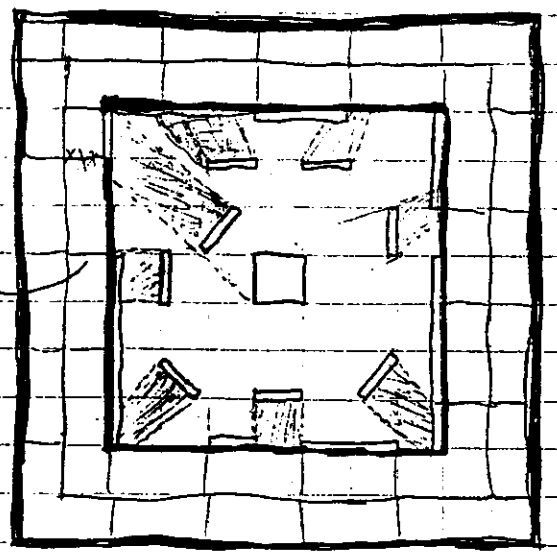

2
33
8
264

achtung
bricks
champy (2)
dchronix
doom333
idmap01
realdoom
station
thrasher
truchamp
uaclabs
whiskey
killer
Gravity
orbity
assault
techout

Eava
Lostepisodes
Hacx
Obtic

BSP
Deh
Edmap
Wintex

1 - Elm1
2 - D_E2m2
3 - map16 (D_Dead2)
4 - map9.mid
5 - map1
6 - nin8 - map8,20,25,31 1,3,4,2-1
7 - D_victor

~~map9.mid~~
Ethereal
Engel
~~D_E2m2~~
~~D_victor~~
map16
~~ELM1~~

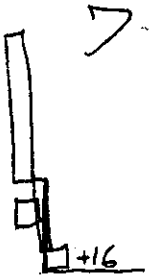

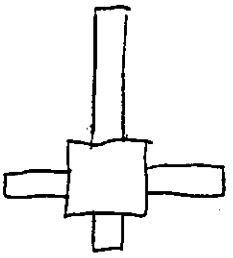

nin - 2, 8, 12

exit sign
x = 32

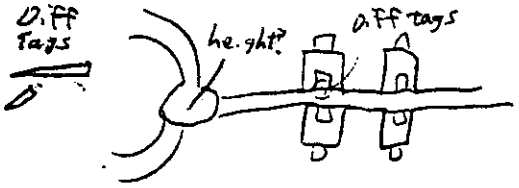

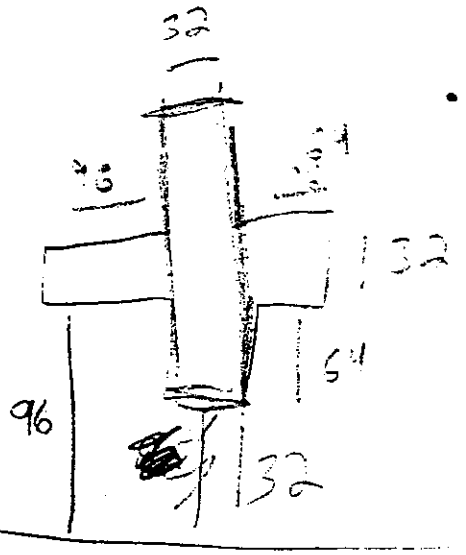

Back to Aftermath Back to Hot Rocks Back to Flashpoint Back to Lyrics

*1
add teleporter takeout sw
*2
1-2
add Hallway take out sw
3

*4
add teleporter, take out square exit sw
*5
add telep. take out sw
6

ggrat12-
ggrat4 1
3
5 1
2
6 1
2
7-
grate1- 1
2
3
6
2 1,2,3, 6,7,8
1-3 6-8
PIP@44
w grate1

compl 1
4
5
8
2 1
3
3 2-8
4 1
2
3
5 2
3
4
7 1
3
8 1
9 1
2
3

1 4 5 8 2 3 6 7 8 9

1 compl 1, 2, 1-9
core1, 2, tal compl, 2
grate1, 2, 3

1 - add acompl, 2, 9
2 - add core1, 2

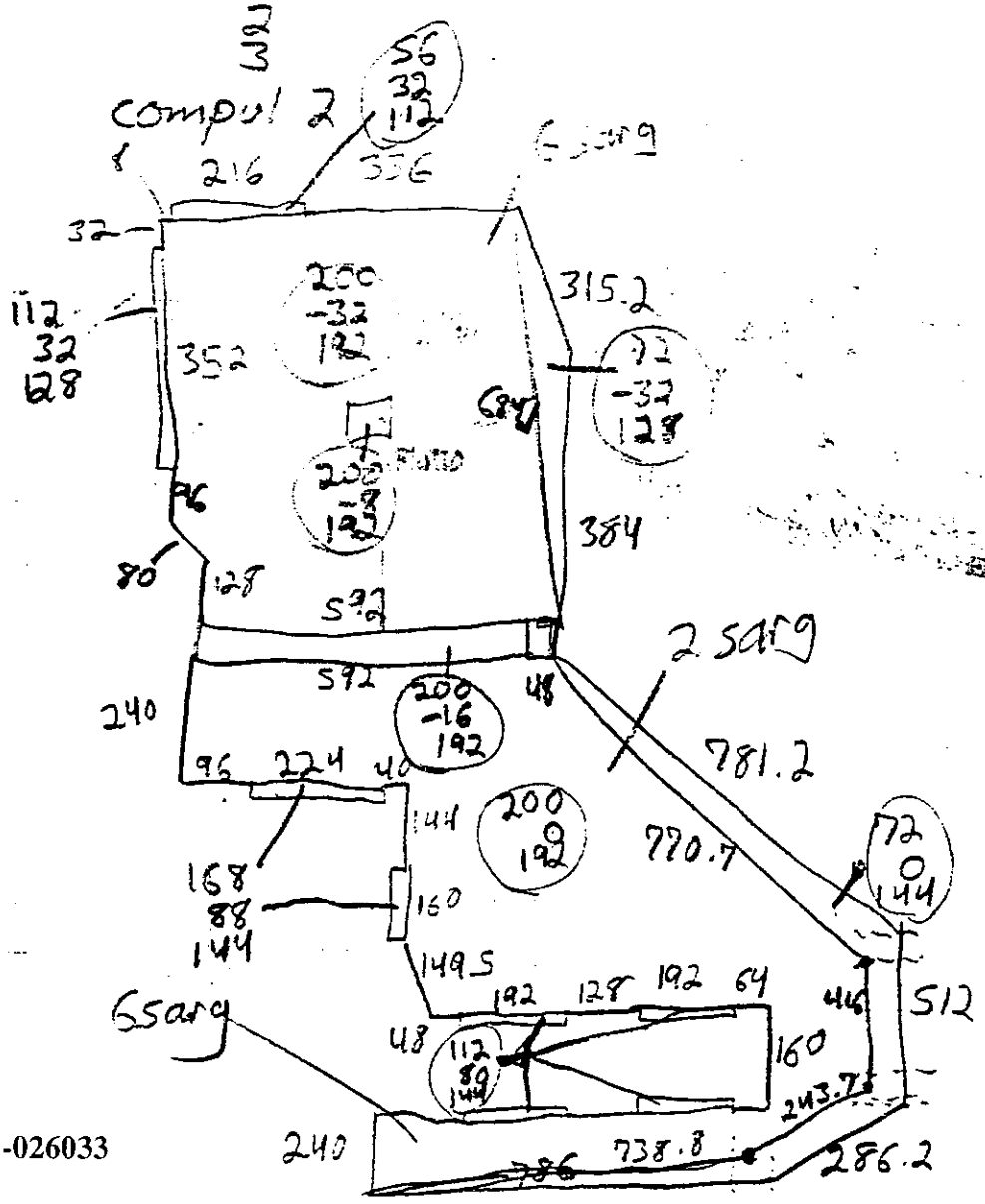

```
 Volume in drive D is REBELDRIVE2
 Volume Serial Number is 242A-13D4
 Directory of D:\Q2\BASEQ2\TEXTURES\E1U1

[.]             [..]            [BACKUPS]       WAL2PCX.EXE     PSPBRWSE.JBF
BASELT~1.PCX    BASELT~2.PCX    BASELT~3.PCX    BASELT~4.PCX    BASELT~5.PCX
BASELT~6.PCX    BASELT~7.PCX    BASELT~8.PCX    BASEMA~1.PCX    BASEMA~2.PCX
BASEMA~3.PCX    BASEMA~4.PCX    BASELT_2.WAL    BASELT_B.WAL    BASEMAP.WAL
BASLT3_1.WAL    BROKEN2_.WAL    BTELEV_D.WAL    CGRBASE1.WAL    CITYCOMP.WAL
COLOR1_6.WAL    COMP01_2.WAL    COMP1_1.WAL     COMP1_2.WAL     COMP1_3.WAL
COMP1_4.WAL     COMP1_5.WAL     COMP1_7.WAL     COMP1_8.WAL     COMP2_1.WAL
COMP2_3.WAL     COMP2_4.WAL     COMP2_5.WAL     COMP2_6.WAL     COMP2_D.WAL
COMP3_1.WAL     COMP3_2.WAL     COMP3_3.WAL     COMP3_4.WAL     COMP3_5.WAL
COMP3_6.WAL     COMP3_7.WAL     COMP3_8.WAL     COMP4_1.WAL     COMP4_2.WAL
COMP4_3.WAL     COMP5_1.WAL     COMP5_2.WAL     COMP5_3.WAL     COMP5_4.WAL
COMP7_1.WAL     COMP7_2.WAL     COMP7_3.WAL     COMP8_1.WAL     COMP9_1.WAL
COMP9_2.WAL     COMP9_3.WAL     COMPU1_2.WAL    COMPU1_3.WAL    COMPU2_1.WAL
COOLANT.WAL     CORE1_1.WAL     CORE2_3.WAL     CORE3_1.WAL     CORE4_1.WAL
CORE4_4.WAL     CORE5_4.WAL     CORE6_1.WAL     CORE7_3.WAL     C_MET5_2.WAL
FLAT1_2.WAL     FUSE1_1.WAL     GRASS1_4.WAL    GRATE1_3.WAL    GRATE2_2.WAL
GRNX2_9.WAL     KCSIGN4.WAL     MON1_2.WAL      MON1_3.WAL      MON1_6.WAL
MON1_8.WAL      MONT1_4.WAL     MONT1_4T.WAL    MONT3_1.WAL     MONT3_2.WAL
OR01_2.WAL      OR02_3.WAL      PIPE1_3.WAL     RCOMP1_4.WAL    TIMPOD8.WAL
Press any key to continue . . .


BASELT~6.PCX    BASELT~7.PCX    BASELT~8.PCX    BASEMA~1.PCX    BASEMA~2.PCX
BASEMA~3.PCX    BASEMA~4.PCX    BASELT_2.WAL    BASELT_B.WAL    BASEMAP.WAL
BA   T3_1.WAL   BROKEN2_.WAL    BTELEV_D.WAL    CGRBASE1.WAL    CITYCOMP.WAL
COLOR1_6.WAL    COMP01_2.WAL    COMP1_1.WAL     COMP1_2.WAL     COMP1_3.WAL
COMP1_4.WAL     COMP1_5.WAL     COMP1_7.WAL     COMP1_8.WAL     COMP2_1.WAL
COMP2_3.WAL     COMP2_4.WAL     COMP2_5.WAL     COMP2_6.WAL     COMP2_D.WAL
COMP3_1.WAL     COMP3_2.WAL     COMP3_3.WAL     COMP3_4.WAL     COMP3_5.WAL
COMP3_6.WAL     COMP3_7.WAL     COMP3_8.WAL     COMP4_1.WAL     COMP4_2.WAL
COMP4_3.WAL     COMP5_1.WAL     COMP5_2.WAL     COMP5_3.WAL     COMP5_4.WAL
COMP7_1.WAL     COMP7_2.WAL     COMP7_3.WAL     COMP8_1.WAL     COMP9_1.WAL
COMP9_2.WAL     COMP9_3.WAL     COMPU1_2.WAL    COMPU1_3.WAL    COMPU2_1.WAL
COOLANT.WAL     CORE1_1.WAL     CORE2_3.WAL     CORE3_1.WAL     CORE4_1.WAL
CORE4_4.WAL     CORE5_4.WAL     CORE6_1.WAL     CORE7_3.WAL     C_MET5_2.WAL
FLAT1_2.WAL     FUSE1_1.WAL     GRASS1_4.WAL    GRATE1_3.WAL    GRATE2_2.WAL
GRNX2_9.WAL     KCSIGN4.WAL     MON1_2.WAL      MON1_3.WAL      MON1_6.WAL
MON1_8.WAL      MONT1_4.WAL     MONT1_4T.WAL    MONT3_1.WAL     MONT3_2.WAL
OR01_2.WAL      OR02_3.WAL      PIPE1_3.WAL     RCOMP1_4.WAL    TIMPOD8.WAL
Press any key to continue . . .

(continuing D:\Q2\BASEQ2\TEXTURES\E1U1)
WINCOMP3.WAL    WIRES2_1.WAL
        94 file(s)        936,530 bytes
         3 dir(s)     152,076,288 bytes free

D:\Q2\BASEQ2\TEXTURES\E1U1>

BASELT~6.PCX    BASELT~7.PCX    BASELT~8.PCX    BASEMA~1.PCX    BASEMA~2.PCX
B   MA~3.PCX    BASEMA~4.PCX    BASELT_2.WAL    BASELT_B.WAL    BASEMAP.WAL
BA  T3_1.WAL    BROKEN2_.WAL    BTELEV_D.WAL    CGRBASE1.WAL    CITYCOMP.WAL
COLOR1_6.WAL    COMP01_2.WAL    COMP1_1.WAL     COMP1_2.WAL     COMP1_3.WAL
COMP1_4.WAL     COMP1_5.WAL     COMP1_7.WAL     COMP1_8.WAL     COMP2_1.WAL
COMP2_3.WAL     COMP2_4.WAL     COMP2_5.WAL     COMP2_6.WAL     COMP2_D.WAL
COMP3_1.WAL     COMP3_2.WAL     COMP3_3.WAL     COMP3_4.WAL     COMP3_5.WAL
```

JC-001-026034

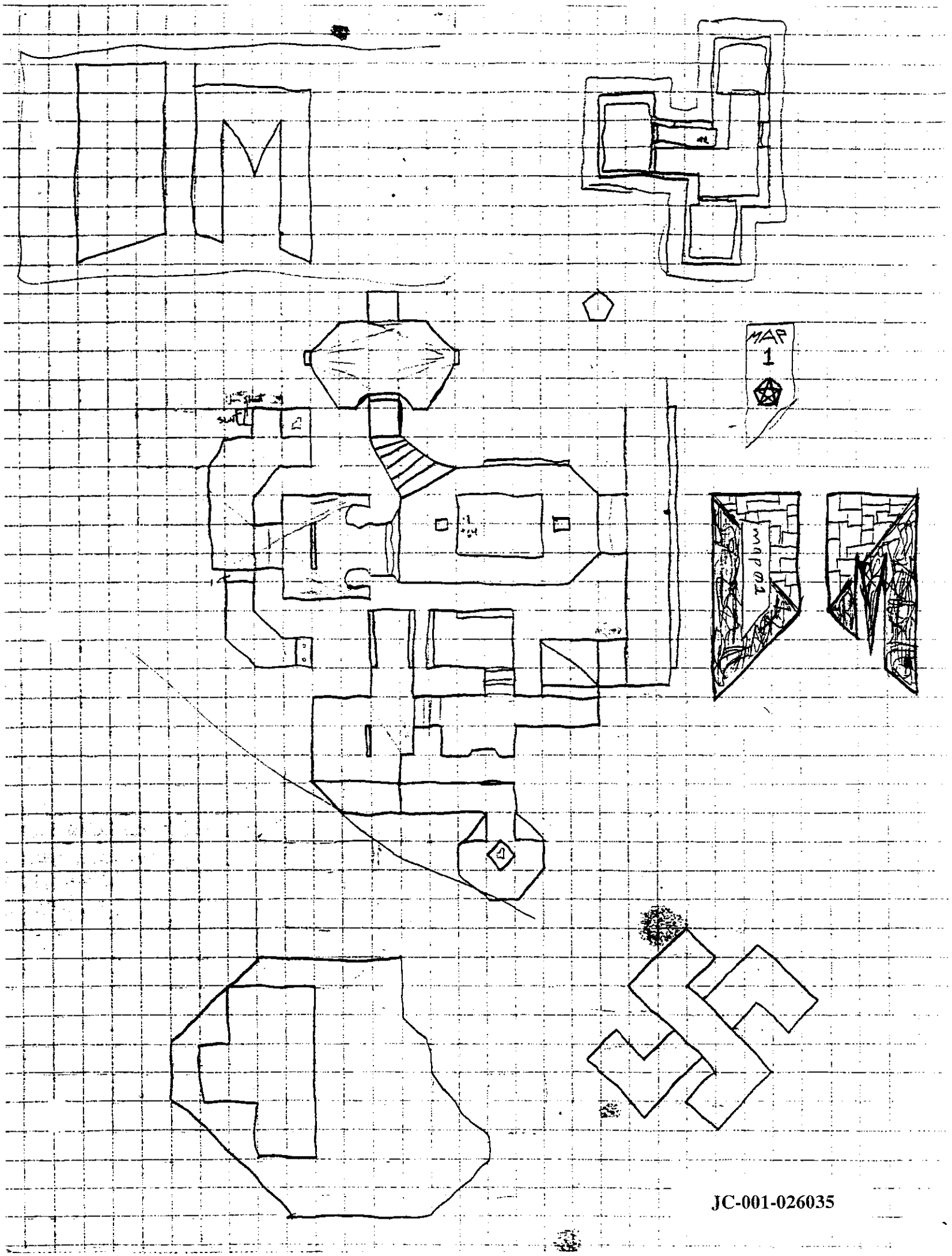

JC-001-026035

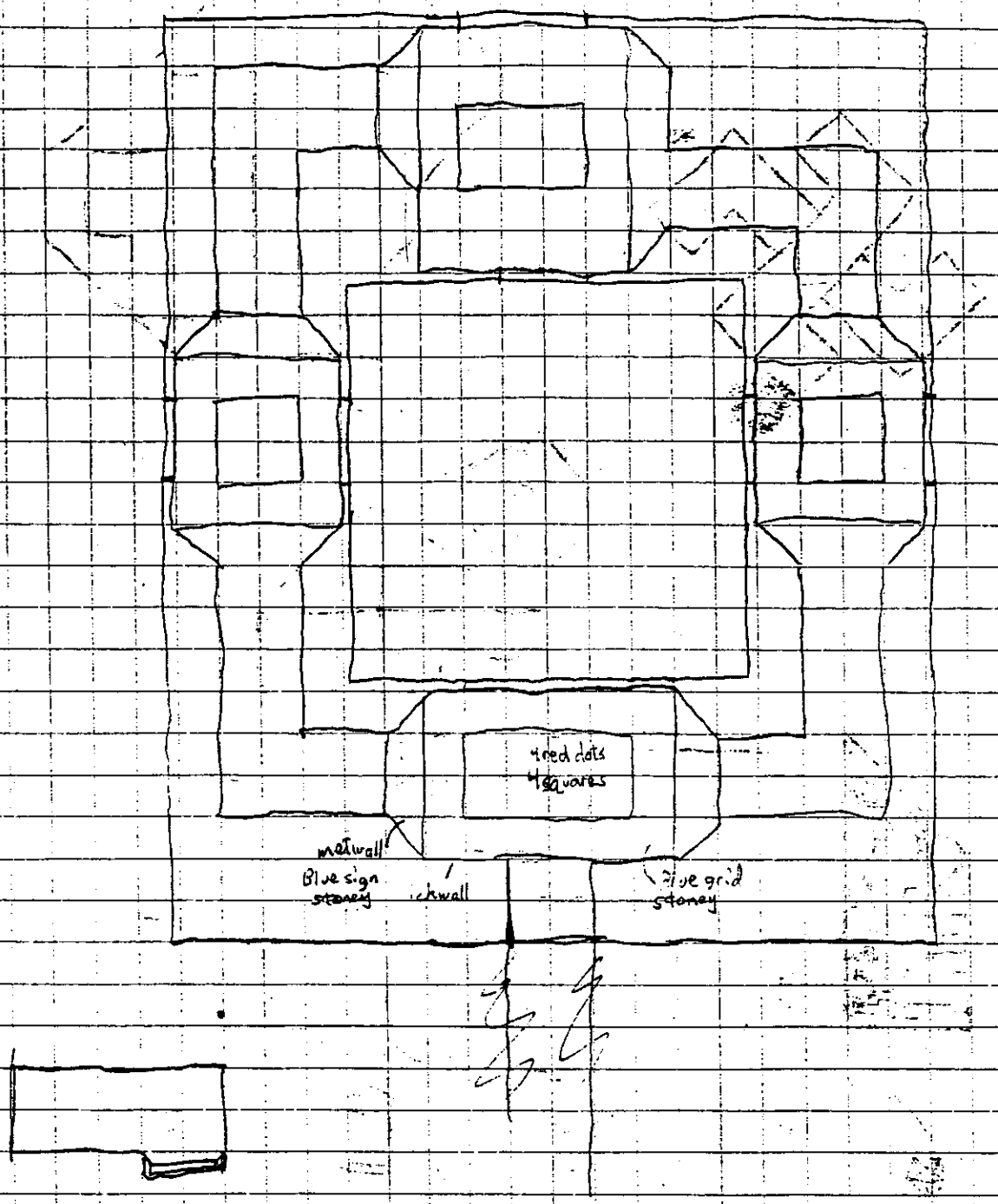
need dots
squares
metwall
Blue sign
stoney
ckwall
Blue grid
stoney

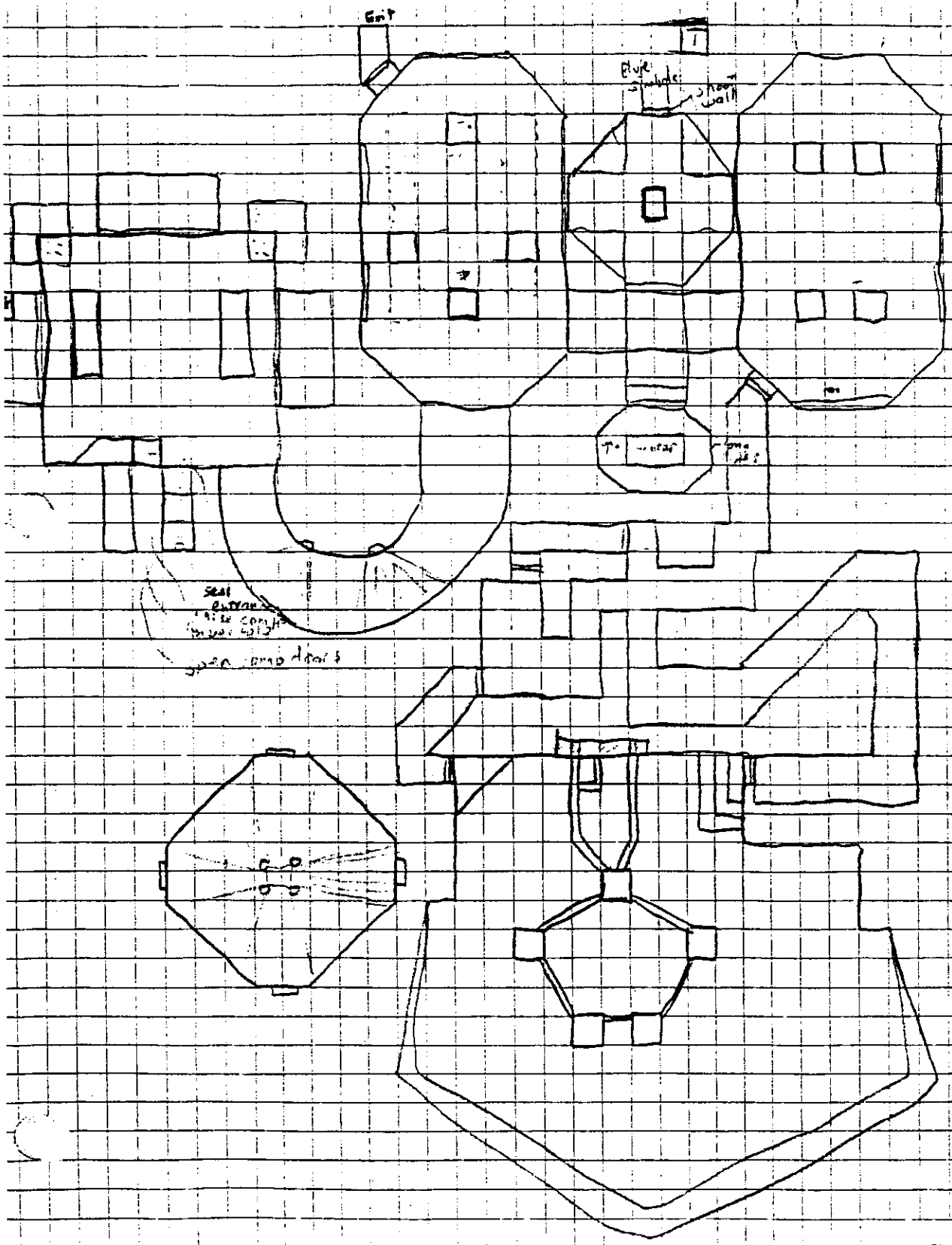

JC-001-026037

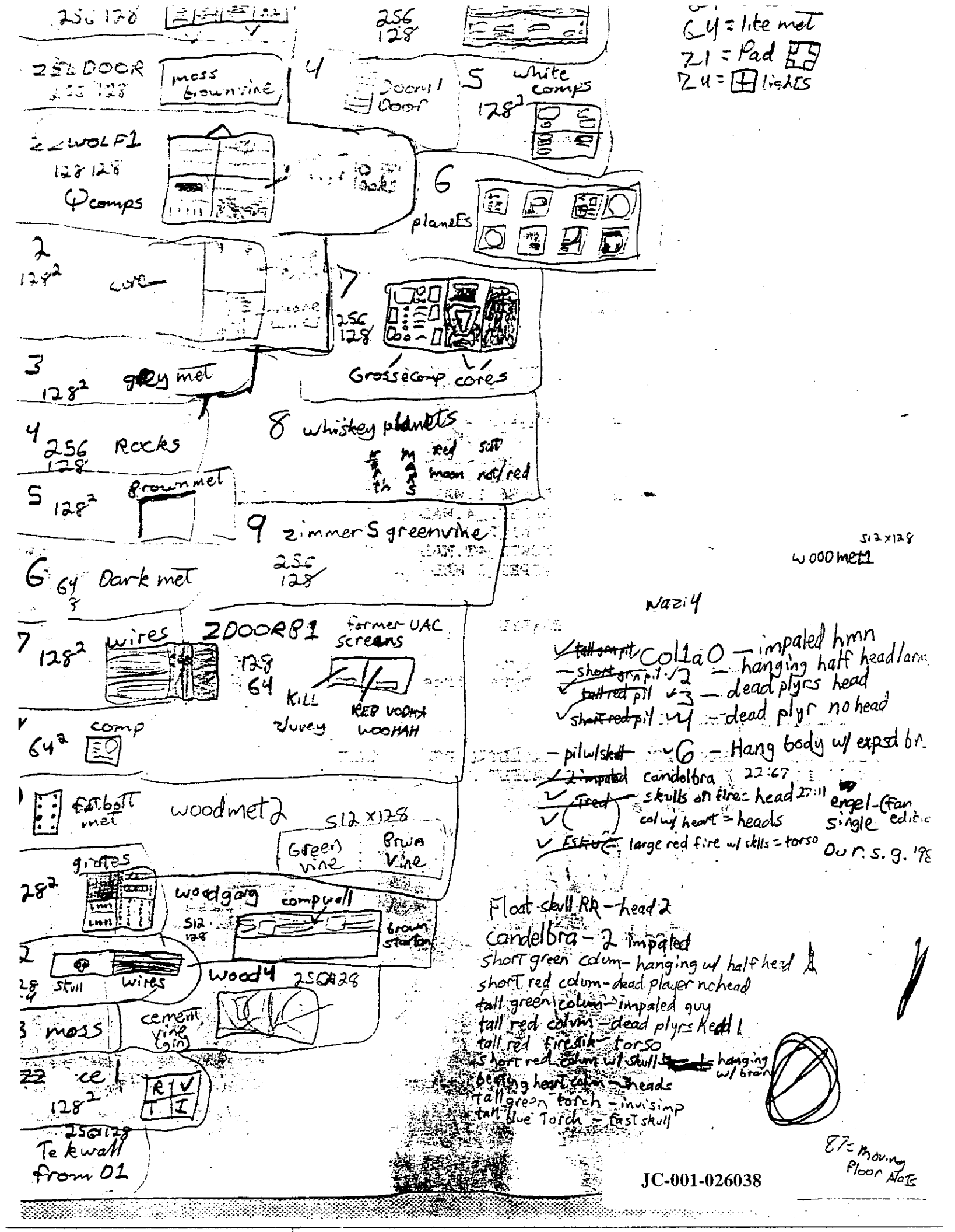
256 128
256 128
4
Door1 Door
5 white comps
128²
256 DOOR
moss brownvine
2 WOLF1
128 128
comps
6
planets
2
128²
core
7
256 128
Grosscomp cores
3
128²
grey met
4 256 128 Rocks
8 whiskey planets
red
moon
5 128² Brown met
9 zimmers greenvine
256 128
6 64 Dark met
512x128
wooomet1
Nazi4
7 128² wires
2DOOR81
former UAC screens
128 64
KILL Survey
RED VOOHA WOOHAH
64² comp
Col1a0 — impaled hmn
short grn pil v2 — hanging half head/arm
tall red pil v3 — dead plyrs head
short red pil v4 — dead plyr no head
pil w/skull v6 — Hang body w/ exped bn
candelbra 22:67
skulls on fire = head 27:11
col w/ heart = heads
large red fire w/ skills = torso
woodmet2
512 x128
Green vine
Brwn Vine
grates
28²
woodgarg
compwall
512 128
brown station
2
Skull
wires
wood4
256 128
cement vine (in)
3 moss
22 ceil
128²
R V I I
256 128
Tekwall from 01
Float skull RR — head 2
candelbra — 2 impaled
short green colum — hanging w/ half head
short red colum — dead player no head
tall green colum — impaled guy
tall red colum — dead plyrs head
tall red fireskik — torso
short red colum w/ skull — hanging w/ brain
beating heart colum — 3 heads
tall green torch — invisimp
tall blue Torch — fast skull
87 = Moving Floor Plats
JC-001-026038

```
FLAT1_2.WAL      FUSE1_1.WAL      GRASS1_4.WAL     GRATE1_3.WAL     GRATE2_2.WAL
GRNX2_9.WAL      KCSIGN4.WAL      MON1_2.WAL       MON1_3.WAL       MON1_6.WAL
MON1_8.WAL       MONT1_4.WAL      MONT1_4T.WAL     MONT3_1.WAL      MONT3_2.WAL
OR01_2.WAL       OR02_3.WAL       PIPE1_3.WAL      RCOMP1_4.WAL     TIMPOD8.WAL
Press any key to continue . . .
```

grey lines stone blocks

little

1800 554 1445
Tapco
magHP02

```
(continuing D:\Q2\BASEQ2\TEXTURES\E1U1)
WINCOMP3.WAL     WIRES2_1.WAL
        94 file(s)          936,530 bytes
         3 dir(s)       152,076,288 bytes free
```

tanHex tanStep

```
D:\Q2\BASEQ2\TEXTURES\E1U1>

BASELT~6.PCX     BASELT~7.PCX     BASELT~8.PCX     BASEMA~1.PCX     BASEMA~2.PCX
BASEMA~3.PCX     BASEMA~4.PCX     BASELT_2.WAL     BASELT_B.WAL     BASEMAP.WAL
BASLT3_1.WAL     BROKEN2_.WAL     BTELEV_D.WAL     CGRBASE1.WAL     CITYCOMP.WAL
COLOR1_6.WAL     COMP01_2.WAL     COMP1_1.WAL      COMP1_2.WAL      COMP1_3.WAL
COMP1_4.WAL      COMP1_5.WAL      COMP1_7.WAL      COMP1_8.WAL      COMP2_1.WAL
COMP2_3.WAL      COMP2_4.WAL      COMP2_5.WAL      COMP2_6.WAL      COMP2_D.WAL
COMP3_1.WAL      COMP3_2.WAL      COMP3_3.WAL      COMP3_4.WAL      COMP3_5.WAL
COMP3_6.WAL      COMP3_7.WAL      COMP3_8.WAL      COMP4_1.WAL      COMP4_2.WAL
COMP4_3.WAL      COMP5_1.WAL      COMP5_2.WAL      COMP5_3.WAL      COMP5_4.WAL
COMP7_1.WAL      COMP7_2.WAL      COMP7_3.WAL      COMP8_1.WAL      COMP9_1.WAL
COMP9_2.WAL      COMP9_3.WAL      COMPU1_2.WAL     COMPU1_3.WAL     COMPU2_1.WAL
COOLANT.WAL      CORE1_1.WAL      CORE2_3.WAL      CORE3_1.WAL      CORE4_1.WAL
CORE4_4.WAL      CORE5_4.WAL      CORE6_1.WAL      CORE7_3.WAL      C_MET5_2.WAL
FLAT1_2.WAL      FUSE1_1.WAL      GRASS1_4.WAL     GRATE1_3.WAL     GRATE2_2.WAL
GRNX2_9.WAL      KCSIGN4.WAL      MON1_2.WAL       MON1_3.WAL       MON1_6.WAL
MON1_8.WAL       MONT1_4.WAL      MONT1_4T.WAL     MONT3_1.WAL      MONT3_2.WAL
OR01_2.WAL       OR02_3.WAL       PIPE1_3.WAL      RCOMP1_4.WAL     TIMPOD8.WAL
Press any key to continue . . .
```

play-28

3006
100
9
16
56
3
8
256
50

632
634
651
0
610
613
1162
660

```
(continuing D:\Q2\BASEQ2\TEXTURES\E1U1)
WINCOMP3.WAL     WIRES2_1.WAL
        94 file(s)          936,530 bytes
         3 dir(s)       152,076,288 bytes free

D:\Q2\BASEQ2\TEXTURES\E1U1>

BASELT~6.PCX     BASELT~7.PCX     BASELT~8.PCX     BASEMA~1.PCX     BASEMA~2.PCX
BASEMA~3.PCX     BASEMA~4.PCX     BASELT 2.WAL     BASELT B.WAL     BASEMAP.WAL
```

585
587
593
0
589
595

0
51
26
17
73

101-SSSit
102-SSsth

SSWVA 1-8
Goddess642 81-8
C1-8
D1-8

945-749
orig new

mia
maggiore

174 POSSA
176 A
187 G
184 E
189 H
194 M
203 K

21858
21876

Village
east

colorado blvd.
Circuit city

E0 Fire1
F0 Fire2
G0 Firing
H0 Ow
skip i-m NO-VO

Death FF749
Nazi 3d64

JC-001-026039

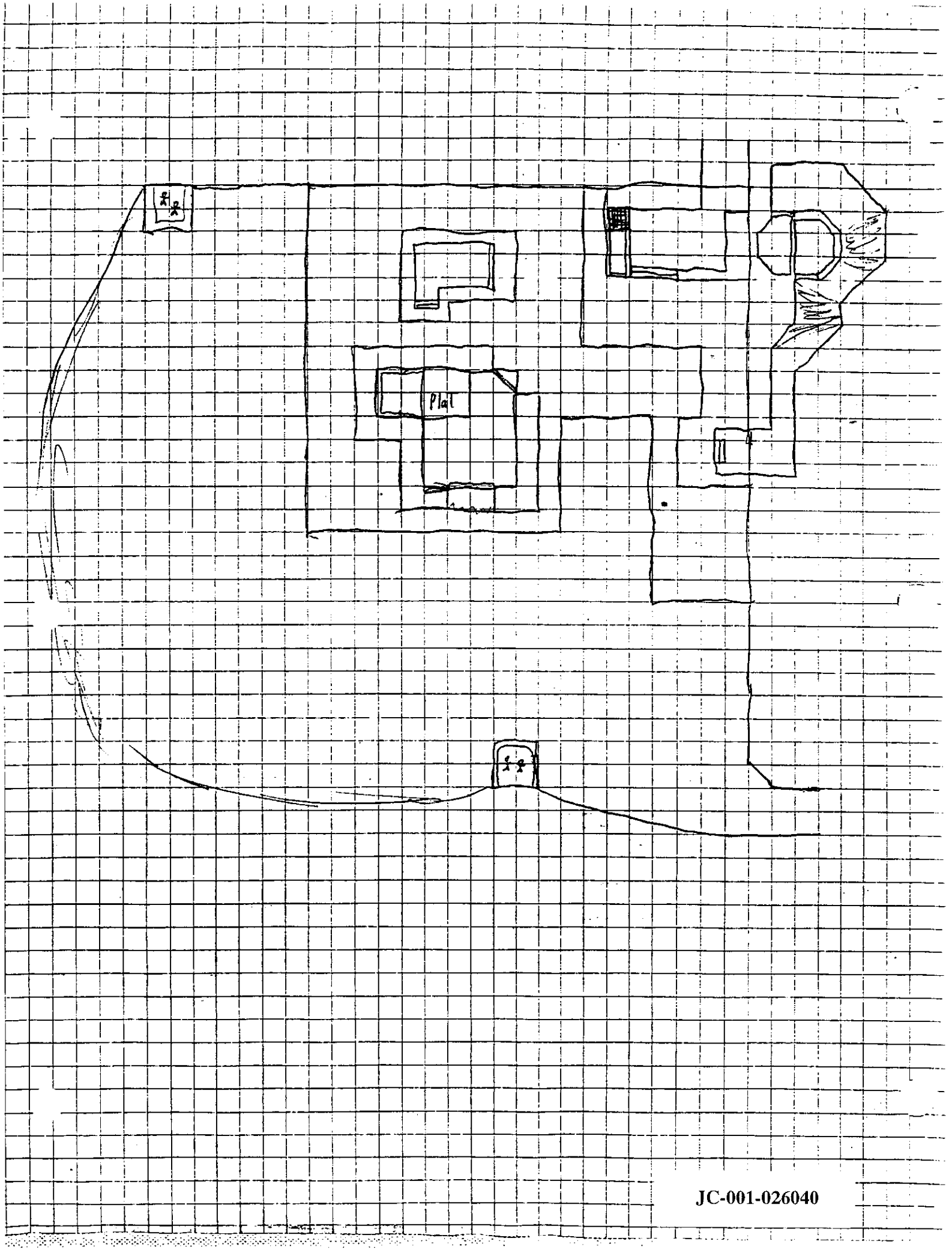
Plat

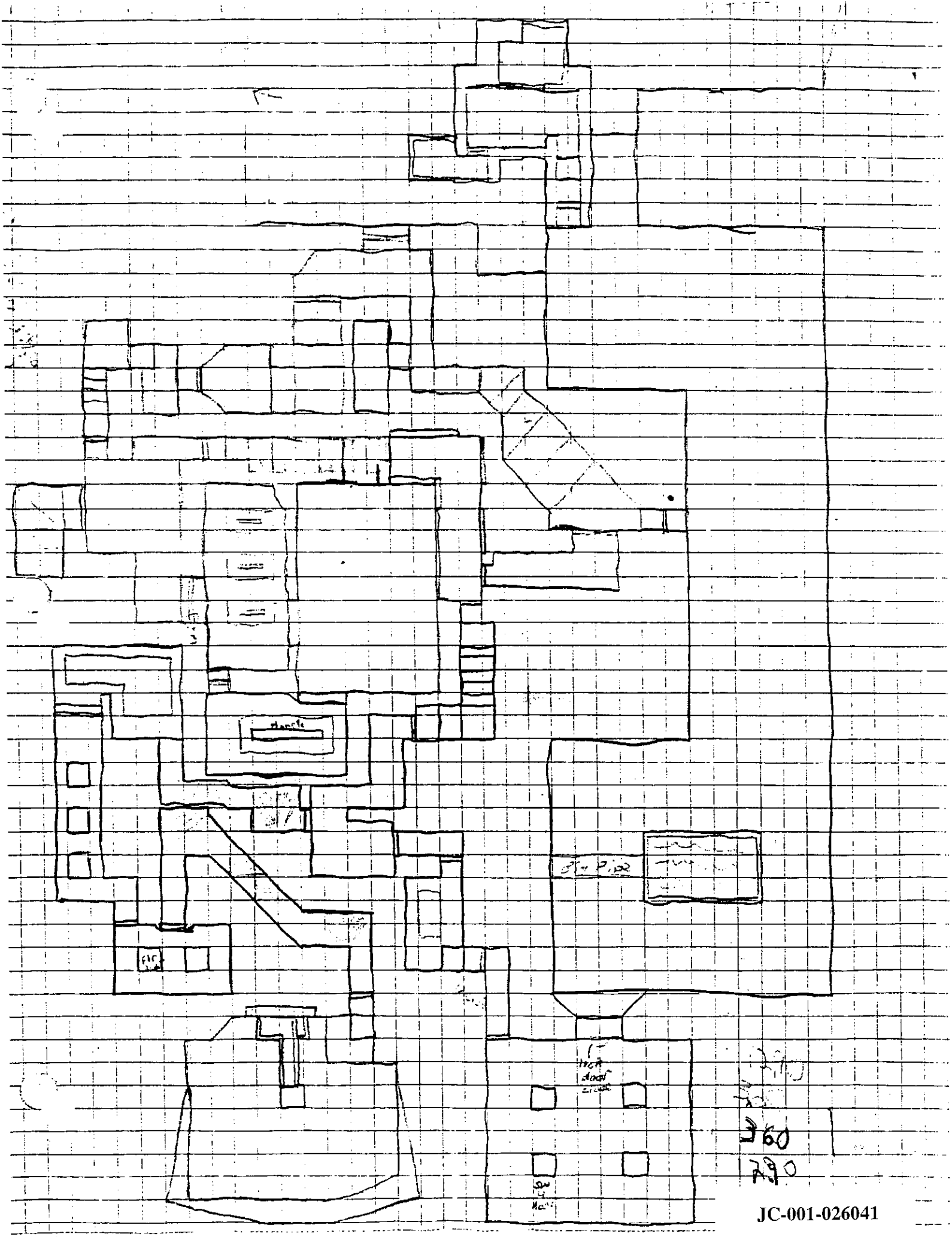
mantle
360
290

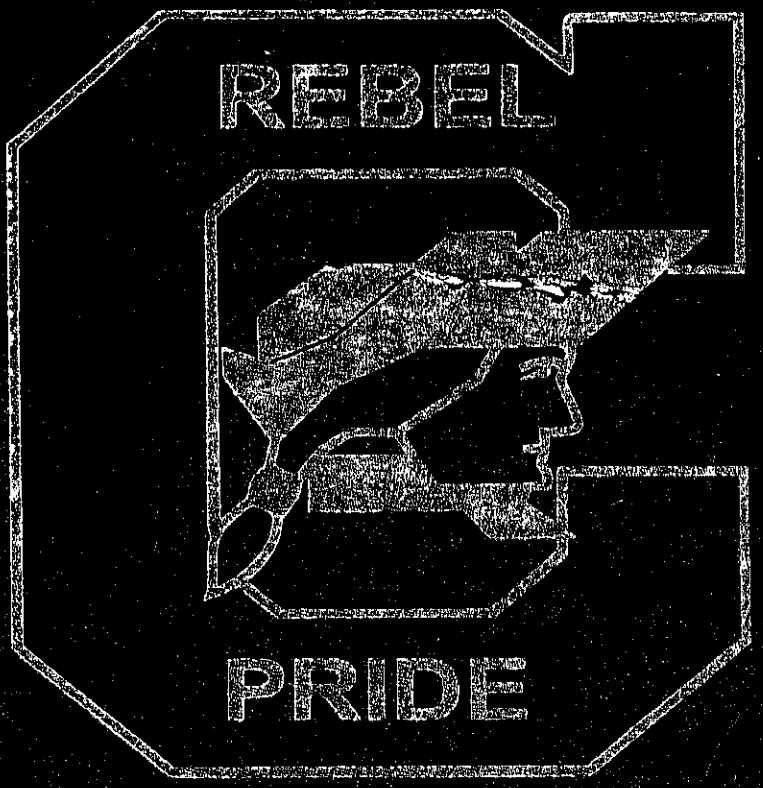

TimeTracker™
ACADEMIC 97-98

JC-001-026042

Columbine High School

"Stretch for Excellence"

6201 South Pierce Street
Littleton, Colorado 80123

Attendance – 982-4410
Bulletin Board – 982-4410
Counseling – 982-4426
FAX Number – 982-4401
Main Office – 982-4400

School Mascot: *Rebels*
Colors: *Silver and Blue*
School Motto: *Stretch for Excellence*

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

Principal:
Frank DeAngelis

Assistant Principals:
Kevin Land – Athletic Director
Karen Studenka – Curriculum and Instruction
Pat Patrick- Activities Director

Dean of Students:
Peter Horvath – 9th & 12th grade Attendance & Discipline
Chris Mikesell – 10th & 11th grade Attendance & Discipline

At Columbine High School we will Teach, Learn and Model life skills and attitudes that prepare us to:

- Work with People,
- Prepare for Change,
- Think Critically,
- Act Responsibly, and
- Live in Harmony with Others and with Our Environment

This TimeTracker Belongs to:

Name_____

Address_____

City/State/Zip_____

Phone # _____

1997-1998 DAILY BELL SCHEDULES

REGULAR SCHEDULE

Period 1	7:30-8:20	
Period 2	8:25-9:20	
Period 3	9:25-10:15	
Period 4	10:20-11:10	
Period 5	11:15:11:45	Lunch A
	12:10-12:40	Lunch B
	11:15-12:05	Class
	11:50-12:40	Class
Period 6	12:45-1:35	
Period 7	1:40-2:30	

THURSDAY SCHEDULE

Period 1	8:10-8:55	
Period 2	9:00-9:45	
Period 3	9:50-10:35	
Period 4	10:40-11:25	
Period 5	11:30-12:00	Lunch A
	12:20-12:50	Lunch B
	12:05-12:50	Class
	11:30-12:15	Class
Period 6	12:55-1:40	
Period 7	1:45-2:30	

LONG ASSEMBLY SCHEDULE

(65 MINUTES)

Period 1	7:30-8:10	
Period 2	8:15-9:00	
ASSEMBLY	9:05-10:10	
Period 3	10:15-10:55	
Period 4	11:00-11:40	
Period 5	11:45-12:15	Lunch A
	12:30-1:00	Lunch B
	11:45-12:25	Class
	12:20-1:00	Class
Period 6	1:05-1:45	
Period 7	1:50-2:30	

SHORT ASSEMBLY SCHEDULE

(30 MINUTES)

Period 1	7:30-8:15	
Period 2	8:20-9:10	
ASSEMBLY	9:15-9:45	
Period 3	9:50-10:35	
Period 4	10:40-11:25	
Period 5	11:30-12:00	Lunch A
	12:20-12:50	Lunch B
	11:30-12:15	Class
	12:05-12:50	Class
Period 6	12:55-1:40	
Period 7	1:45-2:30	

LUNCH A	*LUNCH B*
Language Arts	Art
Math	Business
Social Studies	Foreign Language
Tech. Arts	Life Management
	Music
	P.E.
	Science

JC-001-026044

1997-1998 IMPORTANT DATES

AUGUST

13 ..... Senior/Junior Registration
14 ..... Sophomore/Freshman Registration
14 ..... New Student Orientation
13-18 ..... Schedule Change Requests
18 ..... Last Day for Schedule Change
18 ..... Teachers Report
20 ..... Fresh/New Students Pick Up Schedules
20 ..... Fresh/New Students Orientation
20 ..... 1st Day of Classes, Semester 1
28 ..... School Picture Make-Up Day
28 ..... Back-To-School Night
29 ..... Vision/Hearing Screening

SEPTEMBER

1 ..... Labor Day - NO SCHOOL
15-20 ..... Homecoming Week
19 ..... Homecoming Game
20 ..... Homecoming Dance

OCTOBER

3 ..... End Six Weeks Grading Period
8 ..... Retakes for Students and Faculty
8 ..... Report Cards in 2nd hr. Classes
14-15 ..... PLAN Test - Sophomores
14-15 ..... Parent/Teacher Conferences
17 ..... NO SCHOOL
20-31 ..... Registration Semester Two

NOVEMBER

14 ..... End Six Weeks Grading Period
19 ..... Report Cards in 2nd hr. Classes
27-28 ..... Thanksgiving Holiday - NO SCHOOL

DECEMBER

16 ..... Receive 2nd Semester Schedules
17,18,19 - JAN 6 ..... Schedule Change Requests
17-18 ..... Final Exams for Semester 1
19 ..... Make-up Day for Semester 1
19 ..... End of 1st Semester Grading Period

JANUARY

5 ..... Teachers Report-Non Student Contact Day
6 ..... First Day of Classes, Semester 2
6 ..... Schedules in Cafeteria
6 ..... Report Cards in Upper Commons
19 ..... Martin Luther King Day - NO SCHOOL
26-28 ..... Recognition Breakfast

FEBRUARY

2-6 ..... Registration 8th Grade - Ken Caryl
3 ..... 8th Grade Parent Meeting
13 ..... Columbine Area Inservice - NO SCHOOL
16 ..... Presidents Birthday - NO SCHOOL
20 ..... End Six Weeks Grading Period
25 ..... Report Cards in 2nd hr. classes
23-Mar 6 ..... Registration 1998-99 (Gr. 9,10,11)

MARCH

TBA ..... Senior Assembly/Class Picture
12 ..... Parent/Teacher Conferences
13 ..... NO SCHOOL
16-20 ..... Spring Break

APRIL

17 ..... End Six Weeks Grading Period
18 ..... Prom
22 ..... Report Cards in 2nd hr. Classes
TBA ..... Caps & Gown Distribution

MAY

13-14 ..... Senior Finals
15 ..... Seniors Make-Up Day
22 ..... Class Day
23 ..... Graduation
25 ..... Memorial Day - NO SCHOOL
27-28 ..... Finals
29 ..... Make-Up Day for Sem. 2
29 ..... Last Day of School

JC-001-026045

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1997-1998 DAILY BELL SCHEDULES 1
1997-1998 IMPORTANT DATES 2
ACADEMIC INFORMATION 3
Counseling 3
High School Graduation Requirements 4
College Admission 4
Important Testing Dates 4
Class Drops/Schedule Changes 5
Withdrawal from School 5
GENERAL INFORMATION 5
Lockers 5
Parking Lot Privileges 5
Student Parking Policy 5
Clement Park 5
Student Identification 5
Office information 5
Financial Office 6
SERVICES 6
Columbine High School Library Media Center . 6
School Clinic 6
Food Services 7
ATTENDANCE 7
STUDENT CONDUCT GUIDELINES 9
Personal Conduct 9
School Appearance and Property 9
CLUBS AND ORGANIZATIONS 10
Art Club 10
Color Guard (Flag Team) 10
DECA - Distributive Education Clubs of America 10
Drama Club/Thespians 10
FBLA-Future Business Leaders of America ... 10
FCCLA (Family, Career & Community Leaders of America) 10
Forensics 10
Key Club 11
National Honor Society 11
Senate and Student Body Officers 11
Spirit Squads 11
Columbine Courier 11
Rebelations 12
Close-Up 12
Talent Show 12
PARENT INVOLVEMENT 12
Band Booster Club 12
Booster Club 13
Parent-Teacher-Student Association 13
Columbine Accountability Committee 13
Post Graduate Volunteers 13
ATHLETICS 13
Columbine High School Athletic Program 13
Training Rule Contract 13
Academic Eligibility 14
Varsity and Sub-Varsity Sports 14

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

COUNSELING

The Columbine Counselors provide a variety of services to students. Each counselor at CHS will participate in personal/social counseling, registration and academic advising, processing of college and scholarship applications, and provide input to students, teachers and parents regarding special needs. Specific services offered by the counselors and each counselor's part of the alphabet are listed below.

RYAN COLLINS (A-CL)
Peer Counseling

JOE CUNNINGHAM (CO-G)
College Counseling Coordinator
NCAA Clearinghouse Liaison

BRAD BUTTS (H-K)
Department Chairperson
Alternative School Liaison(Littleton Options)

SUSAN PETERS (L-N)
Career Counseling/ Post Grad Center Coordinator
9th Grade/New Student Transition Coordinator
Group Counseling/Support Monitor

KEN HOLDEN (O-SM)
Peer Counseling

College Counseling Coordinator
NCAA Clearinghouse Liaison
Outdoor Lab

TBA (SN-Z)

District Testing/AP Coordinator
Warren Tech Liaison
Military Liaison

JC-001-026046

HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS

As a student at Columbine High School, you should constantly be aware of the course requirements that are set forth as policies of the Jefferson County Board of Education. With these in mind, it will be easier for you to determine what courses must be taken as you progress toward graduation.

ALL CREDITS EARNED IN GRADES 9 - 12 ARE COLLECTIVELY COUNTED TOWARD HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATION.

Students must complete the following course requirements in grades 9-12:

Requirements for a High School Diploma:

Language Arts..... 4.0 units/credits
Social Studies..... 3.0 units/credits
Mathematics..... 2.0 units/credits
Physical Education ..... .5 units/credits
Science..... 2.0 units/credits
Elective Courses..... 10.5 units/credits
TOTAL UNITS = 22.0

Specific Ninth Grade Requirements: Romanatic

Language Arts..... 1.0 unit
Mathematics..... 1.0 unit
Science..... 1.0 unit
Social Studies..... 0.5 unit
Elective Courses..... 2.5 units

COLLEGE ADMISSION

Since many of the private schools, as well as some of the state-supported institutions located both in and outside of Colorado, have stringent entrance requirements, it is advisable for you to begin your planning for college admission early in your junior year. Admission representatives from 100 colleges and universities visit Columbine High School each year. They are available to visit with students and parents. The counseling office posts lists of these visiting representatives and when they are scheduled to visit. It is advisable for you to meet with them to get academic and financial aid information about their institutions.

IMPORTANT TESTING DATES:

ACT Testing and Registration Dates

Test Date	Reg. Deadline	Late Reg. Deadline
Oct. 25, 1997	Sept. 22, 1997	Oct. 3, 1997Dec.
13, 1997	Nov. 10, 1997	Nov. 21, 1997
Feb. 7, 1998	Jan. 5, 1998	Jan. 16, 1998
April 4, 1998	March 2, 1998	March 13, 1998
June 13, 1998	May 11, 1998	May 22, 1998

SAT Testing and Registration Dates

Test Date	Reg. Deadline	Late Reg. Deadline
(SAT I & II)		
Oct. 4, 1997	Sept. 9, 1997	Sept. 13, 1997
Nov. 1, 1997	Sept. 26, 1997	Oct. 8, 1997
Dec. 6, 1997	Oct. 30, 1997	Nov. 14, 1997
Jan. 24, 1998	Dec. 19, 1997	Dec. 30, 1997
March 28, 1998	Feb. 20, 1998	March 4, 1998
(SAT I only)		
May 2, 1998	March 26, 1998	April 10, 1998
June 6, 1998	April 30, 1998	May 15, 1998

PSAT/NMSQT Testing Dates

October 18, 1997 (Saturday)
October 14, 1997 (Tuesday – alternate test date for school related conflicts ONLY)

Advanced Placement Testing

May 11-22, 1998

In-State College Nights

Oct. 20, 1997	
Arvada West High School	7:00 p.m.
Oct. 21, 1997	
Green Mountain High School	7:00 p.m.
Oct. 29, 1997	
Dakota Ridge High School	7:00 p.m.

Out-Of-State College Nights

Oct. 15, 1997	
Wheat Ridge High School	6:30 p.m.
Oct. 16, 1997	
Thomas Jefferson High School	6:30 p.m.

College Information Metro Workshop

Oct. 19, 1997	
Cherry Creek High School	10a.m.-3 p.m.

JC-001-026047

Class Drops/Schedule Changes:
Schedule changes will only be made for sound educational reasons with the Administration making the final determination. The dates for changes will be included in registration materials.

A class officially dropped the first two weeks of a semester will be reported as a "WP" or "WF" on a student's transcript.
Thereafter, a student will be given a grade of "F" when dropped from a class. Failure to attend a class is not an official drop, and will result in an "F".

Withdrawal from School:
Students withdrawing from Columbine Senior must report to the Registrar in the Counseling Center with written permission from a parent or legal guardian stating the reason for withdrawal and the new address, if applicable. All financial obligations must be cleared before records will be sent to another school.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Lockers:
A locker will be issued to each new C.H.S. student who wishes to utilize such a space. The locker becomes the student's responsibility but does not become the student's personal possession, and therefore may be searched. Lockers will be issued to students at registration time. It is not recommended that valuable items be left in lockers. Students are permitted to occupy only the locker that has been assigned.

Parking Lot Privileges:
Due to limited parking spaces, only juniors and seniors will be allowed to park on campus in the student parking lot. No students are allowed to park in the staff/public lot in front of the school.

Any motorized vehicle parked on school property must have a Columbine High School; parking permit. Improperly parked and/or unregistered vehicles will be subject to [redacted] and/or towing without warning. Booking

Student Parking Policy:
1. All student cars, which are parked on school property, must be registered with the campus supervisor. The permit can be transferred easily to another vehicle owned by the student. Giving a permit to another student will result in revocation of parking privileges.

2. Students using the south lot must park within the yellow designated lines.

3. Students may not park along the sides of either the entrance or exit ramps.

4. Violations of this policy will be grounds for the issuance of parking violation notice and will subject the student to a fine with the fine doubled in the case of an unregistered vehicle. An unregistered or improperly parked vehicle may be towed without advance notice. Driving privileges may be revoked or students suspended for continued flagrant violations.

Clement Park:
Clement Park will be closed to students until after 6th hour. Students may walk through the park to get to cars, but there should be no loitering or congregating. (even though that's what parks are for...

Student Identification:
New students will receive an I.D. card at the beginning of the school year. The picture taken during registration will appear on the card. Since it is necessary to present the I.D. card at registration and at most school functions, students are required to carry their card at all times, and will show the ID upon request of CHS staff. There is no charge for the first I.D. card. If a card is lost, a replacement can be obtained at registration for $3.00 fee.

JC-001-026048

MEMORY

Once information is stored in your memory it is never forgotten. Many times we think we have forgotten something when in fact we never really stored the information in our memory. We can improve our memory by learning to store information more efficiently.

- *Organize information from general to specific. Take time to preview material to get a feel for the general idea of the information.*
- *Use your imagination to create visual pictures of abstract concepts.* – help
- *Recite information out loud then repeat it until you know it.* kill, kill, kill
- *Write it down.* k
- *Even information that we store in long-term memory can be difficult to recall if we don't use it regularly. To remember something you need to come in contact with it as often as possible—read it...write it...speak it...listen to it...and apply it.*

- Take the time to make sure your notes are neat. Leave large margins so you can add to your notes later.
- Use symbols to highlight information: brackets, parentheses, circles, stars, arrows, underline, equal signs, question marks, etc.
- Record your notes in an outline form to see relationships between ideas. If you are having trouble following the sequence of a lecture, write out your notes in informal paragraphs. As you review your notes, you will be able to recognize the major points and create an outline.

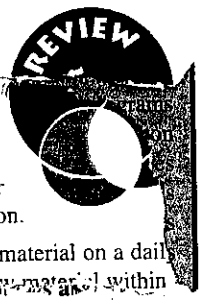

STUDYING

- Become aware of your best time of day to k[illegible]—when you are the most alert and focused.
- Select a place where you can concentrate for an extended period of time without distraction.
- Set up a schedule that allows you to review material on a daily basis. It is especially important to review new material within 24 hours. This helps move information from short-term to long-term memory.
- As you review class material, determine the important ideas and major points of each section. If your notes are unorganized you may want to rewrite them in an outline form. By rewriting your notes you are forcing yourself to review the material.
- Take regular breaks when you study for extended periods of time. Stand up, stretch, get a drink of water, etc. Don't let these breaks exceed 5 to 10 minutes.
- Study difficult subjects first. The subjects we find difficult often require more concentration and energy. If you are continually avoiding a subject, seek out a teacher or friend to help you with the material.
- Take advantage of your spare time. Time between classes, before appointments, or while waiting for a ride adds up fast. Prepare short study tasks for these situations.
- Do not depend on last minute cramming to prepare for tests. It is better to combine several weeks of regular study periods with more extensive review as the test date nears.

- Be sure you read and understand all of the directions of the examination.
  - Skim the entire test and budget your time wisely. Do not spend too much time on any one question.
  - Jot down formulas, equations or other information you know you'll need, but might forget, in the margins of the test.
- Start at the beginning and answer the easy questions first.
- Look for answers in other test questions. Sometimes one question will include the answer to another. Other questions may also stimulate your memory.
- Read multiple choice and true/false questions carefully. Trust your first instinct.
- If you finish early, be sure to read over the entire test again to make sure that you have answered all of the questions and that all of your answers are legible.
- When you get your tests back, be sure to correct any incorrect answers. Doing this will help store the correct information in your memory.

JC-001-026049

Parts of Speech

Noun

Names a person, place, thing, concept, or quality. There are two basic types of nouns:

- Common - *human, soldier, college, book, faith* (name general classes or categories)
- Proper - *Abraham Lincoln, U.S. Army, University of Colorado, Alice in Wonderland, Christianity* (name specific people, places, things and must be capitalized)

Pronoun

(noun substitute)

Stands as a substitute for a noun (the noun for which a pronoun substitutes is called its antecedent). Pronouns have three cases: subjective (subject of the sentence); objective (object of the verb or preposition); and possessive (expresses ownership). Pronouns fall into several different categories:

- Personal - *I, me, my, mine; we, us, our, ours* (1st person); *you, your, yours* (2nd person); *he, him, his; she, her, hers; it, its; they, them, their, theirs* (3rd person)
- Demonstrative - *this, these; that, those*
- Relative - *who* (or *whom*), *which*, and *that*
- Interrogative - *who* (or *whom*), *what*, and *which*
- Indefinite - *all, any, another, anyone, anything, both, each, either, everybody, few, many, most, much, neither, nobody, none, several, some*, and *such*
- Reflexive/Intensive - *myself, yourself, himself, herself, itself, oneself, ourselves, yourselves*, and *themselves* (always ends with -self or -selves)
- Reciprocal - *one another*, and *each other*

Verb

(action)

Describes an action or a state of being. It also identifies the time of the activity (past, present, future).

She *threw* the ball. (past)
We *need* your help today. (present)
You *will enjoy* the dance. (future)

Adjective

(describes)

Describes a noun or pronoun by pointing out one of its qualities. Adjectives are usually placed just before the words they describe.

There were *four red* chairs in the *large* room. It was an *awkward* situation for the *five* guests.

Adverb

(modifies)

Modifies the action or condition expressed by a verb, adjective, or another adverb. They specify how, when, where, or to what degree. Adverbs are often formed by adding -ly to an adjective.

Gail was *extremely* upset. She ran out of the building *immediately*.

Conjunction

(joins)

Connects words, phrases, or clauses together. Types of conjunctions:

- Coordinating - *and, but, or, for, nor, yet*, and *so* (joins similar sentence elements)

My favorite subjects are English, science, *and* art.

- Correlative - *either/or, neither/nor, not only/but also, both/and*, and *whether/or* (used in pairs, joins similar sentence elements)

You can *either* go to the movie *or* the park tonight.

- Subordinating - *so, although, after, because, if, where, than, since, as, unless, before, that, though, when*, and *whereas* (joins two clauses, normally a dependent one to an independent one)

The geography test was easy *because* I was prepared.

Preposition

(links)

Indicates the relationship of a noun or pronoun to another word in a sentence.

- Direction - *to, into, across, toward, up, down*
- Location - *at, in, on, under, over, beside, among, by, between, through*
- Time - *before, after, during, until, since*
- Figurative Location - *for, against, with*

She was standing *near* her locker when they ran *down* the hall.

Interjection

(exclaims)

A word or phrase used independently to express strong emotion, surprise, or to summon attention (frequently followed by an exclamation mark).

Hey! Where are you going? I need your help now.

JC-001-026050

Semicolon ;

Use the semicolon between main clauses not linked by a coordinating conjunction (and, but, for, or, nor, so, yet).
Don't open the door; the floor is still wet.
Use the semicolon to separate a series of items which themselves contain commas.
At our garage sale we sold old plates, [illegible] glasses; used sporting goods; rusty garden tools; and an as[illegible]rtment of toys.

Colon :

The colon may direct attention to an explanation or summary, a series, or a quotation.
She considered three colleges: CU, CSU, and UNC.
Use the colon between figures in spiritual and time references and between titles and subtitles.
John 3:16 2:30 P.M. Goals: Why You Need Them.

Hyphen -

Hyphenate words to express the idea of a unit and to avoid ambiguity.
hand-fed double-parked
Use the hyphen to join two or more words serving as a single adjective before a noun.
a well-known doctor ten-year-old car
Use the hyphen with spelled out compound numbers.
from twenty-one to twenty-nine
Use the hyphen with the prefixes ex- (former), self-, all-; with the suffix -elect; and between a prefix and a capitalized word.
ex-wife self-help mayor-elect mid-September
Also use the hyphen for the division of words at the end of a line. Make such divisions only between syllables and according to standard practice. Avoid dividing words on two consecutive lines.

Apostrophe '

Use the apostrophe to indicate the possessive case of nouns and indefinite pronouns.
Terry's car a day's work everybody's friend
For plural nouns ending in s, add only the apostrophe.
five dollars' worth the Jones' house

Use the apostrophe to mark omissions in contractions and in numbers.
didn't he'll they're class of '97
Do not use the apostrophe with the pronouns his, hers, its, ours, yours, theirs, or whose or with plural nouns not in the possessive case.

Slash /

Use the slash between terms to indicate that either [illegible] is applicable.
If the student achieves perfect attendance for the [illegible] he/she will receive the school award packet.

Quotation Marks "

Use quotation marks for direct quotations and in all dialogue. Use single quotation marks to enclose a quotation within a quotation.
He said, "I have the answer." (direct quotation)
"The dog belongs to Amy," he said. (dialogue)
"She called my idea a 'long-shot,'" he said. (quotation within a quotation)
Use quotation marks for minor titles (short stories, essays, short poems, songs, episodes of a television series, articles in periodicals) and subdivisions of books. Italicize or underline the titles of books, periodicals, newspapers, movies, and paintings.
Her poem "River," *was the teacher's favorite.*
Using various marks of punctuation with quoted words:
- Place the period and the comma within the quotation marks.
- Place the colon and semicolon outside the quotation marks.
- Place the question mark, the exclamation point, and the dash within the quotation marks when they apply only to the quoted matter. Place them outside when they do not.

Parentheses ( )

Use parentheses to set off supplementary or illustrative matter.
You could see that the bird's feathers were banded in several colors (red, blue, yellow) when he was flying.
Parentheses are also used to enclose figures or letters when used for enumeration.
The National Student Association (NSA) has 26,000 members.

JC-001-026051

SPELLING RULES

DROPPING OR RETAINING A FINAL SILENT E

- Drop the -e before a suffix beginning with a vowel:
  age-aging desire-desirable fame-famous
- Retain the -e before a suffix beginning with a consonant:
  care-careful safe-safety manage-management
  Exceptions: *acreage, mileage, argument, truly, wholly*
- To keep the sound of soft c or -ge do not drop the specific e before -able or -ous:
  change-changeable courageous outrageous

DOUBLING A FINAL CONSONANT BEFORE A SUFFIX

Double a final consonant before a suffix beginning with a vowel if both (1) the consonant ends a stressed syllable or a one syllable word and (2) the consonant is preceded by a single vowel

Words stressed on last syllable:
begin-beginning occur-occurrence
One-syllable words:
hid-hidden shop-shoppers

CHANGING OR RETAINING A FINAL Y BEFORE A SUFFIX

- Change the -y to i before suffixes, except -ing.
  apply-applies, applied, applicee OR applying
  study-studies, studied OR studying
  Exceptions: *Do not change the y before -s or -ed in verbs ending in y preceded by a vowel: stay, stays, stayed.*

RETAINING A FINAL L BEFORE -LY

- Do not drop a final l when you add -ly
  real-really usual-usually formal-formally

ADDING -S OR -ES TO FORM THE PLURAL OF NOUNS

- Form the plural of most nouns by adding -s to the singular:
  two boys many nations
- Add -es to singular nouns ending in s, ch, sh, or x:
  approach-approaches
  ash-ashes tax-taxes
- Add -es to singular nouns ending in y preceded by a consonant, after changing the y to i:
  company-companies ninety-nineties
  industry-industries

WHEN TO USE EI AND IE.

- When the sound is e (ee), write ie (except after c, in which case write ei).
  field chief yield
  deceive perceive conceit (after c)
- When the sound is other than e (ee), usually write ei.
  foreign height weigh
  "I before E except after C - Or when sounded as A"

THESE ARE GENERAL RULES — THERE ARE ALWAYS EXCEPTIONS! KEEP A RECORD OF WORDS YOU MISSPELL AND REVIEW THE LIST PERIODICALLY.

Frequently Misspelled Words

accommodate	controversy	height	performance	profession	succession
achievement	controversial	interest	personal	prominent	surprise
acquire	definitely	its, it's	personnel	pursue	technique
all right	definition	led	possession	quiet	than
among	define	lose	possible	receive	then
apparent	describe	losing	practical	receiving	their
argument	description	marriage	precede	recommend	there
arguing	disastrous	mere	prejudice	referring	they're
belief	effect	necessary	prepare	repetition	thorough
believe	embarrass	occasion	prevalent	rhythm	to, too, two
beneficial	environment	occurred	principal	sense	transferred
benefited	exaggerate	occurring	principle	separate	unnecessary
category	existence	occurrence	privilege	separation	villain
coming	existent	opinion	probably	shining	woman
comparative	experience	opportunity	proceed	similar	write
conscious	explanation	paid	procedure	studying	writing
	fascinate	particular	professor	succeed	

JC-001-026052

MEASUREMENTS

LENGTH

12 inches (in or ") ..... *equals* 1 foot (ft or ')
3 feet ..... *equals* 1 yard (yd)
1760 yards ..... *equals* 1 mile (mi)
1.15 miles ..... *equals* 1 nautical mile
3 miles ..... *equals* 1 league

VOLUME

3 teaspoons (tsp or t) ..... *equals* 1 tablespoon (tbl or T)
16 tablespoons ..... *equals* 1 cup (c)
2 cups ..... *equals* 1 pint (pt)
2 pints ..... *equals* 1 quart (qt)
4 quarts ..... *equals* 1 gallon (gal)

WEIGHT

16 ounces (oz) ..... *equals* 1 pound (lb)
2000 pounds ..... *equals* 1 ton

AREA

4860 sq. yards ..... *equals* 1 acre
640 acres ..... *equals* 1 sq. mile

CONVERSION TABLE

WHEN YOU KNOW	MULTIPLY BY	TO FIND
inches	2.54	centimeters
feet	30.48	centimeters
yards	0.9144	meters
miles	1.609	kilometers
teaspoons	4.9289	milliliters
tablespoons	14.787	milliliters
cups	0.2366	liters
pints	0.4732	liters
quarts	0.9464	liters
gallons	3.7854	liters
pounds*	0.4536	kilograms
tons	0.9072	metric ton
centimeters	0.3937	inches
meters	1.0936	yards
kilometers	0.6214	miles
milliliters	0.0338	fluid ounces
liters	1.057	quarts
liters	0.2642	gallons
grams	0.0353	ounces
kilograms	2.2046	pounds
metric ton	1.1023	ton

DECIMAL EQUIVALENTS OF COMMON FRACTIONS

1/2	0.5000	3/11	0.2727
1/3	0.3333	4/5	0.8000
1/4	0.2500	4/7	0.5714
1/5	0.2000	4/9	0.4444
1/6	0.1667	4/11	0.3636
1/7	0.1429	5/6	0.8333
1/8	0.1250	5/7	0.7143
1/9	0.1111	5/8	0.6250
1/10	0.1000	5/9	0.5556
1/11	0.0909	5/11	0.4545
1/12	0.0833	5/12	0.4167
1/16	0.0625	6/7	0.8571
1/32	0.0313	6/11	0.5455
1/64	0.0156	7/8	0.8750
2/3	0.6667	7/9	0.7778
2/5	0.4000	7/10	0.7000
2/7	0.2857	7/11	0.6364
2/9	0.2222	7/12	0.5833
2/11	0.1818	8/9	0.8889
3/4	0.7500	8/11	0.7273
3/5	0.6000	9/10	0.9000
3/7	0.4286	9/11	0.8182
3/8	0.3750	10/11	0.9091
3/10	0.3000	11/12	0.9167

METRIC MEASUREMENTS

	LENGTH	VOLUME	WEIGHT
1	meter (m)	liter (l)	gram (g)
10	decameter (dam)	decaliter (dal)	decagram (dag)
100	hectometer (hm)	hectoliter (hl)	hectogram (hg)
1000	kilometer (km)	kiloliter (kl)	kilogram (kg)*
10	decimeter (dm)	deciliter (dl)	decigram (dg)
100	centimeter (cm)	centiliter (cl)	centigram (cg)
1000	millimeter (mm)	milliliter (ml)	milligram (mg)

*metric ton is 1,000 kilograms

TEMPERATURE CONVERSIONS

Fahrenheit to Celsius: C = (F - 32) 5/9
Celsius to Fahrenheit: F = (C x 9/5) + 32
Celsius to Kelvin: K = C + 273.15

Water boils	212°F	100°C
Body temperature	98.6°F	37°C
Room temperature	72°F	22°C
Water freezes	32°F	0°C
Absolute zero†	-459.67°F	-273.15°C

†lowest possible temperature

JC-001-026053

Angles

Acute Angle
$\measuredangle x < 90°$

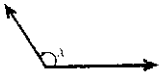

Obtuse Angle
$\measuredangle x < 90°$

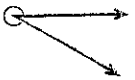

Reflex Angle
$180 < \measuredangle x < 360°$

Vertical Angles
$\measuredangle x = \measuredangle y$

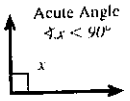

Right Angle
$\measuredangle x = 90°$

Straight Angle
$\measuredangle x = 180°$

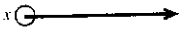

Complete Angle
$\measuredangle x = 360°$

Triangles

Equilateral Triangle
A triangle with three equal sides and three equal angles of 60°.

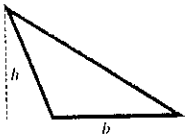

Scalene Triangle
A triangle with no equal sides and no equal angles.

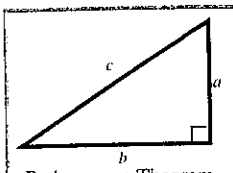

Pythagorean Theorem
$a^2 + b^2 = c^2$

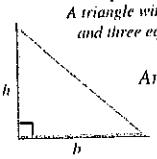

$Area = 1/2\ bh$

Right Triangle
A triangle with one 90° angle. The side opposite the right angle is called the hypotenuse.

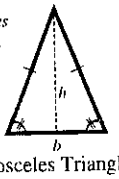

Isosceles Triangle
A triangle with two equal sides and two equal angles. Angles opposite the equal sides are always equal.

Congruency Cases

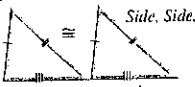

Side, Side, Side

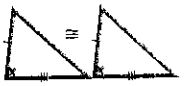

Side, Angle, Side

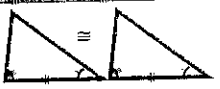

Angle, Side, Angle

Quadrilaterals

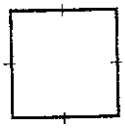

Square
$Area = b^2$

Parallelogram
$Area = bh$

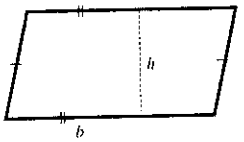

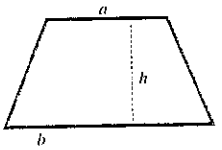

Trapezoid
$Area = 1/2\ (a + b)h$

Rectangle
$Area = ab$

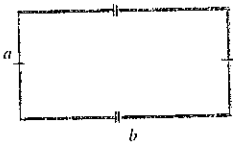

Solids

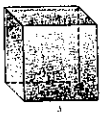

Cube
$Volume = S^3$
$Total\ Surface\ Area = 6S^2$

Rectangular Prism
$Volume = lwh$
$Total\ Surface\ Area = 2lw + 2wh + 2lh$

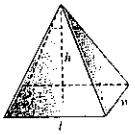

Pyramid
$Volume = lwh \div 3$

Sphere
$Volume = 4/3\ \pi r^3$
$Total\ Surface\ Area = 4\pi r^2$

Cone
$Volume = 1/3\ \pi r^2 h$
$Lateral\ Surface\ Area = \pi r\sqrt{r^2 + h^2}$

Cylinder
$Volume = \pi r^2 h$
$Lateral\ Surface\ Area = 2\pi rh$

Circles

Circumference = $2\pi r$
Area = πr^2

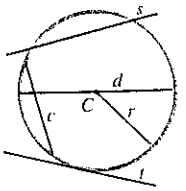

C = center
d = diameter
r = radius
s = secant
t = tangent
c = chord

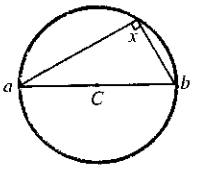

$\measuredangle x = 90°$
ab is the diameter

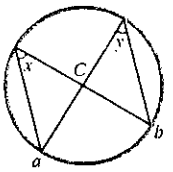

$\measuredangle x = \measuredangle y$
angles subtended on the same arc ab

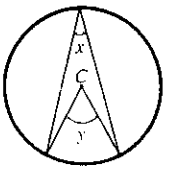

$2\measuredangle x = \measuredangle y$

JC-001-026054

FRACTIONS

$$\frac{a}{b} + \frac{c}{d} = \frac{ad + bc}{bd}$$

$$\frac{a}{b} - \frac{c}{d} = \frac{ad - bc}{bd}$$

$$\frac{a}{b} \times \frac{c}{d} = \frac{ac}{bd}$$

$$\frac{a}{b} \div \frac{c}{d} = \frac{ad}{bc}$$

EXPONENTS

$x^0 = 1$

$x^1 = x$

$x^a = x \cdot x \cdot x \ldots$ (a times)

$x^{-a} = 1/x^a$

$x^a \cdot x^b = x^{a+b}$

$(x \div y)^b = x^b \div y^b$

$x^a \div x^b = x^{a-b}$

$(x^a)^b = x^{ab}$

$x^{1/a} = \sqrt[a]{x}$

$x^a \cdot y^a = (xy)^a$

$x^{a/b} = \sqrt[b]{x^a} = \left(\sqrt[b]{x}\right)^a$

LOGARITHMS

$Log_a x = n \Leftrightarrow x = a^n$ (Log to the base a)

$Log\, x = n \Leftrightarrow x = 10^n$ (common Log)

$Ln\, x = n \Leftrightarrow x = e^n$ (natural Log)

$e = 2.71828\ldots$

$Log_b(xy) = Log_b(x) + Log_b(y)$

$Log_b(x/y) = Log_b(x) - Log_b(y)$

$Log_b(x^a) = a\, Log_b x$

$Log_b\left(\sqrt[y]{x}\right) = 1/y\, Log_b x$

POLYNOMIALS

$a(b + c) = ab + ac$

$(a + b)^2 = a^2 + 2ab + b^2$

$a^2 - b^2 = (a - b)(a + b)$

$(a + b)^3 = a^3 + 3a^2b + 3ab^2 + b^3$

$a^3 - b^3 = (a - b)(a^2 + ab + b^2)$

$(a + b + c)^2 = a^2 + b^2 + c^2 + 2ab + 2ac + 2bc$

The Quadratic Formula – the solutions to:

$ax^2 + bx + c = 0$ *are* $x = \dfrac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$

PHYSICS

Net Force (N newtons) = mass · acceleration

Momentum (kg · m/s) = mass · velocity

Work (J joules) = force · distance

Density (g/cm^3) = $\dfrac{\text{mass}}{\text{volume}}$

Velocity (m/s) = $\dfrac{\text{distance}}{\text{time}}$

Power (W watts) = $\dfrac{\text{work}}{\text{time}}$

Specific gravity = $\dfrac{\text{density of substance}}{\text{density of water}}$

Acceleration(m/s^2) = $\dfrac{\text{final vel. – initial vel.}}{\text{time}}$

TRIGONOMETRY

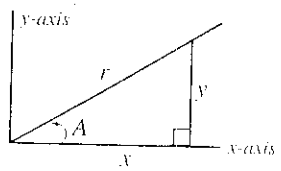

$\sin A = y/r$ (opp./hyp.)

$\cos A = x/r$ (adj./hyp.)

$\tan A = y/x$ (opp./adj.)

$\csc A = r/x$ (hyp./opp.)

$\sec A = r/x$ (hyp./adj.)

$\cot A = x/y$ (adj./opp.)

$\sin(x \pm y) = \sin x \cos y \pm \cos x \sin y$

$\cos(x \pm y) = \cos x \cos y \mp \sin x \sin y$

$\sin(2x) = 2\sin x \cos x$

$\tan(x \pm y) = \dfrac{\tan x \pm \tan y}{1 \mp \tan x \tan y}$

$\tan x = \sin x / \cos x$

$\cot x = \cos x / \sin x$

$\sin^2 x + \cos^2 x = 1$

$\cot^2 x + 1 = \csc^2 x$

$\tan^2 x + 1 = \sec^2 x$

$\cos(2x) = \cos^2 x - \sin^2 x = 2\cos^2 x - 1 = 1 - 2\sin^2 x$

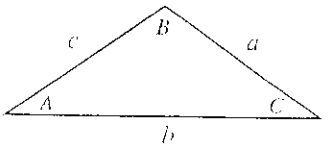

Law of Sines: $\dfrac{a}{\sin A} = \dfrac{b}{\sin B} = \dfrac{c}{\sin C}$

Law of Cosines: $a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$

$b^2 = a^2 + c^2 - 2ac \cos B$

$c^2 = a^2 + b^2 - 2ab \cos C$

PERIODIC TABLE OF ELEMENTS

Atomic Number[1] — Relative Atomic Mass[2]
Electronegativity — Symbol[3]
Boiling Point in °C — Name
Melting Point in °C — Electron Configuration

7	14.0067
3.1	**N**
-195.8	Nitrogen
-209.9	[He]$2s^2p^3$

Group 1 Ia — Alkali Metals

Alkaline Earth Metals 2 IIa

Transition Metals: 3 IIIb, 4 IVb, 5 Vb, 6 VIb, 7 VIIb, 8 9 10 VIIIb, 11 Ib, 12 IIb

Nonmetals: 13 IIIa, 14 IVa, 15 Va, 16 VIa, 17 VIIa

Noble Gases 18 VIIIa

1 1.00794 H Hydrogen [1s¹]																	2 4.00260 He Helium [1s²]
3 6.941 Li Lithium [He]2s¹	4 9.0122 Be Beryllium [He]2s²											5 10.811 B Boron [He]$2s^2p^1$	6 12.011 C Carbon [He]$2s^2p^2$	7 14.0067 N Nitrogen [He]$2s^2p^3$	8 15.9994 O Oxygen [He]$2s^2p^4$	9 18.9984 F Fluorine [He]$2s^2p^5$	10 20.179 Ne Neon [He]$2s^2p^6$
11 22.9898 Na Sodium [Ne]3s¹	12 24.305 Mg Magnesium [He]3s²											13 26.9815 Al Aluminum [He]$3s^2p^1$	14 28.0855 Si Silicon [He]$3s^2p^2$	15 30.9738 P Phosphorus [He]$3s^2p^3$	16 32.066 S Sulfur [He]$3s^2p^4$	17 35.453 Cl Chlorine [He]$3s^2p^5$	18 39.948 Ar Argon [Ne]$3s^2p^6$
19 39.0983 K Potassium [Ar]4s¹	20 40.078 Ca Calcium [Ar]4s²	21 44.9559 Sc Scandium [Ar]$3d^14s^2$	22 47.88 Ti Titanium [Ar]$3d^24s^2$	23 50.9415 V Vanadium [Ar]$3d^34s^2$	24 51.9661 Cr Chromium [Ar]$3d^54s^1$	25 54.9380 Mn Manganese [Ar]$3d^54s^2$	26 55.847 Fe Iron [Ar]$3d^64s^2$	27 58.9332 Co Cobalt [Ar]$3d^74s^2$	28 58.69 Ni Nickel [Ar]$3d^84s^2$	29 63.546 Cu Copper [Ar]$3d^{10}4s^1$	30 65.39 Zn Zinc [Ar]$3d^{10}4s^2$	31 69.723 Ga Gallium [Ar]$3d^{10}4s^2p^1$	32 72.59 Ge Germanium [Ar]$3d^{10}4s^2p^2$	33 74.9216 As Arsenic [Ar]$3d^{10}4s^2p^3$	34 78.96 Se Selenium [Ar]$3d^{10}4s^2p^4$	35 79.904 Br Bromine [Ar]$3d^{10}4s^2p^5$	36 83.8 Kr Krypton [Ar]$3d^{10}4s^2p^6$
37 85.4678 Rb Rubidium [Kr]5s¹	38 87.62 Sr Strontium [Kr]5s²	39 88.9059 Y Yttrium [Kr]$4d^15s^2$	40 91.224 Zr Zirconium [Kr]$4d^25s^2$	41 92.9064 Nb Niobium [Kr]$4d^45s^1$	42 95.94 Mo Molybdenum [Kr]$4d^55s^1$	43 (97.9072) Tc Technetium [Kr]$4d^55s^2$	44 101.07 Ru Ruthenium [Kr]$4d^75s^1$	45 102.9055 Rh Rhodium [Kr]$4d^85s^1$	46 106.42 Pd Palladium [Kr]$4d^{10}$	47 107.8682 Ag Silver [Kr]$4d^{10}5s^1$	48 112.41 Cd Cadmium [Kr]$4d^{10}5s^2$	49 114.82 In Indium [Kr]$4d^{10}5s^25p^1$	50 118.710 Sn Tin [Kr]$4d^{10}5s^25p^2$	51 121.75 Sb Antimony [Kr]$4d^{10}5s^25p^3$	52 127.6 Te Tellurium [Kr]$4d^{10}5s^25p^4$	53 126.9045 I Iodine [Kr]$4d^{10}5s^25p^5$	54 131.29 Xe Xenon [Kr]$4d^{10}5s^25p^6$
55 132.9054 Cs Cesium [Xe]6s¹	56 137.33 Ba Barium [Xe]6s²	57 138.9055 La Lanthanum [Xe]$5d^16s^2$	72 178.49 Hf Hafnium [Xe]$4f^{14}5d^26s^2$	73 180.9479 Ta Tantalum [Xe]$4f^{14}5d^36s^2$	74 183.85 W Tungsten [Xe]$4f^{14}5d^46s^2$	75 186.207 Re Rhenium [Xe]$4f^{14}5d^56s^2$	76 190.2 Os Osmium [Xe]$4f^{14}5d^66s^2$	77 192.22 Ir Iridium [Xe]$4f^{14}5d^9$	78 195.08 Pt Platinum [Xe]$4f^{14}5d^96s^1$	79 196.9665 Au Gold [Xe]$4f^{14}5d^{10}6s^1$	80 200.59 Hg Mercury [Xe]$4f^{14}5d^{10}6s^2$	81 204.383 Tl Thallium [Xe]$4f^{14}5d^{10}6s^26p^1$	82 207.2 Pb Lead [Xe]$4f^{14}5d^{10}6s^26p^2$	83 208.9804 Bi Bismuth [Xe]$4f^{14}5d^{10}6s^26p^3$	84 (208.9824) Po Polonium [Xe]$4f^{14}5d^{10}6s^26p^4$	85 (209.9871) At Astatine [Xe]$4f^{14}5d^{10}6s^26p^5$	86 (222.0176) Rn Radon [Xe]$4f^{14}5d^{10}6s^26p^6$
87 (223.0197) Fr Francium [Rn]7s¹	88 226.0254 Ra Radium [Rn]7s²	89 (227.0278) Ac Actinium [Rn]$6d^17s^2$	104 (261) Unq Unnilquadium	105 (262) Unp Unnilpentium	106 (263) Unh Unnilhexium	107 (262) Ns Nielsbohrium	108 (265) Hs Hassium	109 (266) Mt Meitnerium	110 Uun Unununiium								

Elements 107–109
Names and symbols have been suggested for the elements 107–109
These have yet to be approved by the IUPAC

58 140.12 Ce Cerium [Xe]$4f^16s^2$	59 140.9077 Pr Praseodymium [Xe]$4f^36s^2$	60 144.24 Nd Neodymium [Xe]$4f^46s^2$	61 (144.9128) Pm Promethium [Xe]$4f^56s^2$	62 150.36 Sm Samarium [Xe]$4f^66s^2$	63 151.96 Eu Europium [Xe]$4f^76s^2$	64 157.25 Gd Gadolinium [Xe]$4f^75d^16s^2$	65 158.9254 Tb Terbium [Xe]$4f^96s^2$	66 162.50 Dy Dysprosium [Xe]$4f^{10}6s^2$	67 164.9304 Ho Holmium [Xe]$4f^{11}6s^2$	68 167.26 Er Erbium [Xe]$4f^{12}6s^2$	69 168.9342 Tm Thulium [Xe]$4f^{13}6s^2$	70 173.04 Yb Ytterbium [Xe]$4f^{14}6s^2$	71 174.967 Lu Lutetium [Xe]$4f^{14}5d^16s^2$
90 232.0381 Th Thorium [Rn]$6d^27s^2$	91 231.0359 Pa Protactinium [Rn]$5f^26d^17s^2$	92 238.0289 U Uranium [Rn]$5f^36d^17s^2$	93 237.0482 Np Neptunium [Rn]$5f^46d^17s^2$	94 (244.0642) Pu Plutonium [Rn]$5f^67s^2$	95 (243.0614) Am Americium [Rn]$5f^77s^2$	96 (247.0703) Cm Curium [Rn]$5f^76d^17s^2$	97 (247.0703) Bk Berkelium [Rn]$5f^97s^2$	98 (251.0796) Cf Californium [Rn]$5f^{10}7s^2$	99 (252.0828) Es Einsteinium [Rn]$5f^{11}7s^2$	100 (257.0951) Fm Fermium [Rn]$5f^{12}7s^2$	101 (258.0986) Md Mendelevium [Rn]$5f^{13}7s^2$	102 (259.1009) No Nobelium [Rn]$5f^{14}7s^2$	103 (260.1054) Lr Lawrencium [Rn]$5f^{14}6d^17s^2$

[1] Atomic Number = Number of Protons

[2] Based upon carbon-12
( ) indicates most stable or best known isotope

[3] Red Outline – synthetically prepared
Blue – gaseous Green – liquid at room temp.
Black – solid Purple – all isotopes radioactive

JC-001-026056

Nutrition

The Food Guide Pyramid is an outline of what to eat each day based on the Dietary Guidelines for Americans. It is not a rigid prescription but a general guide that lets you choose a healthful diet that's right for you. Use the pyramid to help you eat better every day. Start with plenty of breads, cereals, rice, pasta, vegetables, and fruits. Add 2-3 servings from the milk and meat groups. Remember to go easy on fats, oils, and sweets— the food in the small tip of the pyramid.

Source: United States Department of Agriculture and the Food Labeling Education Information Center

The Internet and the World Wide Web

The Internet has revolutionized the computer and communications world. It has world-wide broadcasting capability, is a mechanism for information dissemination, and is a medium for collaboration and interaction between individuals and their computers without regard for geographic location.

One of the fastest growing and most popular aspects of the Internet is the World Wide Web. The amount of data and sites to visit has grown at an explosive rate (see below). It has become a valuable source of information for professionals and novices alike. Whether you're searching for a hard to find book, recent archeological studies, the latest sports news, or people with similar interests, you're sure to find something of interest. If you don't, why not make it available on your own web page!

Surf the Web!

Notable World Wide Web Sites:

- www.yahoo.com (Search Engine)
- www.usatoday.com
- www.apple.com
- www.microsoft.com
- www.cnet.com (The Computer Network)
- www.redcross.org
- www.sportsline.com (CBS SportsLine)
- www.si.edu (Smithsonian Institute)
- www.nationalgeographic.com
- www.nasa.gov
- mistral.culture.fr/louvre (Museum in France)
- lcweb.loc.gov (Library of Congress)
- www.amazon.com (Book Store)
- www.timetracker.com

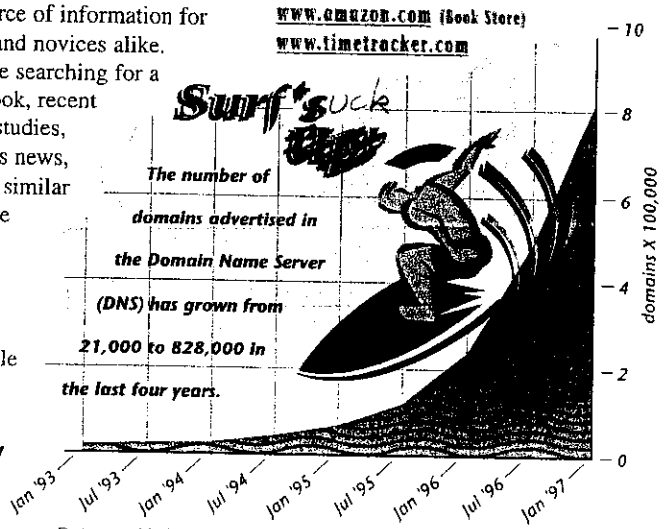

Data provided by Network Wizards and available at www.nw.com.

Environment

According to one study, Americans generate 230 million tons of refuse a year! That equates to 5.1 pounds per person, per day or about 1,900 pounds per year. This waste is filling up the landfills at an alarming rate. Here are some simple steps we can all take to reduce this mounting problem.

Reduce

- Bring your own [redacted] to the store.
- Cut old [redacted] and other [redacted] into [redacted] rags. Use these rags or sponges rather than paper towels for most cleaning jobs.
- Buy a mulching mower, or mow [redacted] more frequently so you do not have to bag the [redacted].

Reuse

- Choose [redacted] aerosol dispensers.
- Use rechargeable [redacted] instead of disposables.
- [redacted] colored funnies or other colored sections of the newspaper.
- Start a compost pile [redacted] vegetable [redacted] and yard waste to use in your [redacted]

Recycle

- Glass, aluminum, plastic, [redacted] can all be [redacted]—do your part.
- The major use of recycled telephone books is to make CD covers.
- One recycled can saves as much energy as it takes to run a TV set for 4 hours.

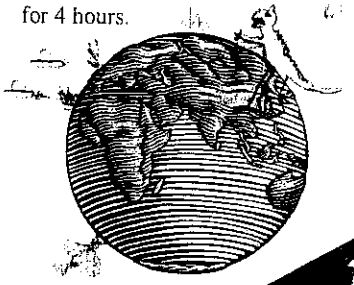

JC-001-026057

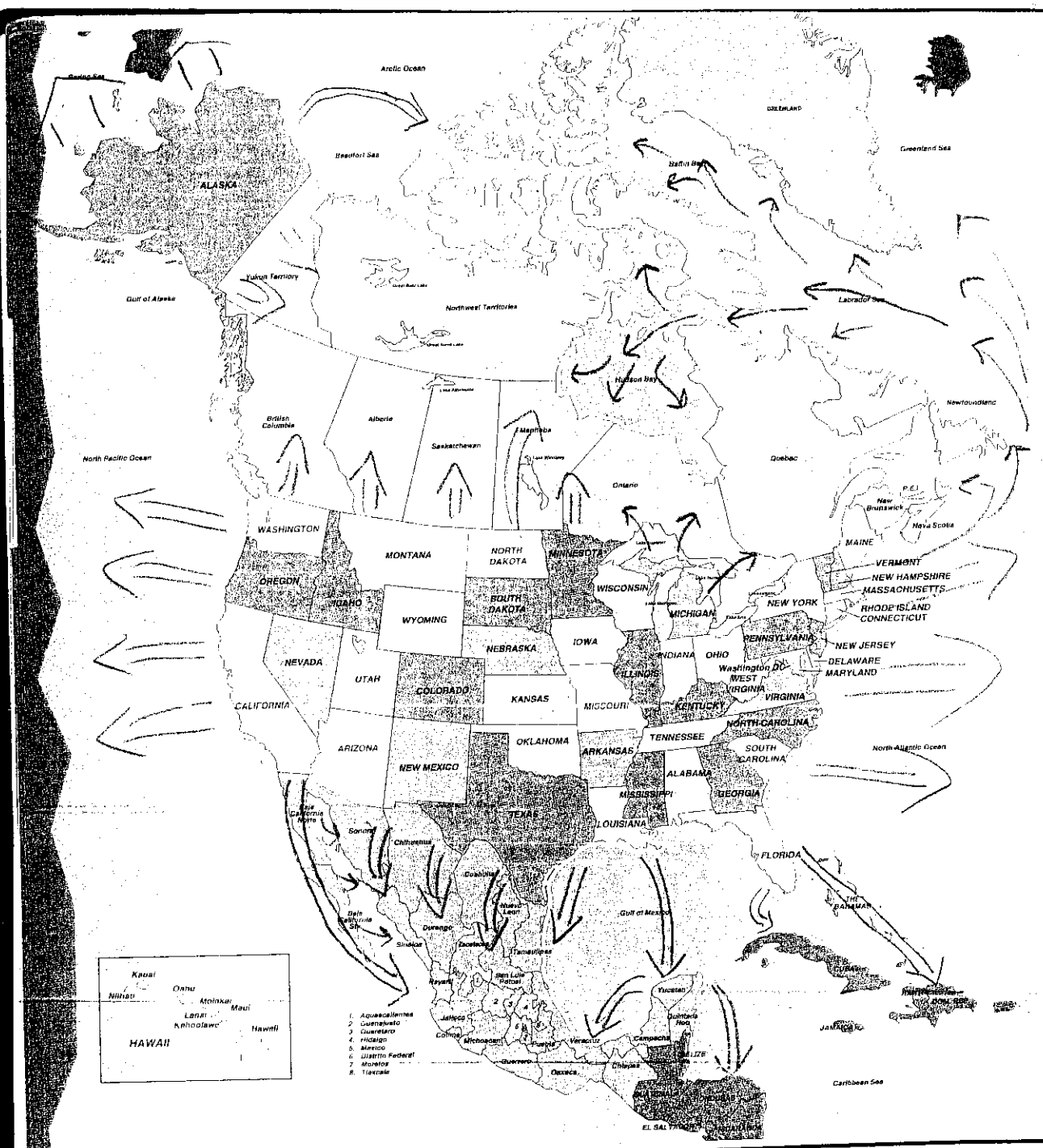

Interesting United States Facts

Longest River - Mississippi, 2348 mi.
Highest Mountain - Mt. McKinley, Alaska, 20,320 ft.
Lowest Point - Death Valley, California, -282 ft.
Deepest Lake - Crater Lake, Oregon, 1,932 ft.
Longest Bridge Span - Verranzano-Narrows, New York, 4,260 ft.
Tallest Building - Sears Tower, Chicago, IL, 1,454 ft.
Largest Building - Boeing's 747 plant, Everett, WA, 205,600,000 cu. ft.
Tallest Structure - T.V. Tower, Blanchard, ND, 2,063 ft.

JC-001-026058

UNITED STATES STATISTICS

STATE	POSTAL ABBREVIATION	CAPITAL	AREA (RANK) SQ. MILES	POPULATION (RANK)	POP. DENSITY SQ. MILES**	# OF REPS CONGRESS
Alabama	AL	Montgomery	52,423 (30)	4,218,792 (22)	79.6	7
Alaska	AK	Juneau	656,424 (1)	606,276 (49)	1.0	1
Arizona	AZ	Phoenix	114,006 (6)	4,075,052 (23)	32.3	6
Arkansas	AR	Little Rock	53,182 (29)	2,452,671 (33)	45.1	4
California	CA	Sacramento	163,707 (3)	31,430,697 (1)	190.8	52
Colorado	CO	Denver	104,100 (8)	[redacted]47 (26)	31.8	6
Connecticut	CT	Hartford	5,544 (48)	3,275,251(27)	678.4	6
Delaware	DE	Dover	2489 (49)	706,351(46)	340.8	1
Dist. of Columbia	DC	Washington	68 (51)	570,175 (50)	9,882.8	–
Florida	FL	Tallahassee	65,756 (22)	13,952,714 (4)	239.6	23
Georgia	GA	Atlanta	59,441 (24)	7,055,336 (11)	111.9	11
Hawaii	HI	Honolulu	10,932 (43)	1,178,564 (40)	172.5	2
Idaho	ID	Boise	83,574 (14)	1,133,034 (42)	12.2	2
Illinois	IL	Springfield	57,918 (25)	11,751,774 (6)	205.6	20
Indiana	IN	Indianapolis	36,420 (38)	5,752,073 (14)	154.6	10
Iowa	IA	Des Moines	56,276 (26)	2,829,252 (30)	49.7	5
Kansas	KS	Topeka	82,282 (15)	2,554,047 (32)	30.3	4
Kentucky	KY	Frankfort	40,411 (37)	3,826,794 (24)	92.8	6
Louisiana	LA	Baton Rouge	51,843 (31)	4,315,085 (21)	96.9	7
Maine	ME	Augusta	35,387 (39)	1,240,209 (39)	39.8	2
Maryland	MD	Annapolis	12,407 (42)	5,006,265 (19)	489.2	8
Massachusetts	MA	Boston	10,555 (44)	6,041,123 (13)	767.6	10
Michigan	MI	Lansing	96,705 (11)	9,496,147 (8)	163.6	16
Minnesota	MN	St. Paul	86,943 (12)	4,567,267 (20)	55.0	8
Mississippi	MS	Jackson	48,434 (32)	2,669,111 (31)	54.9	5
Missouri	MO	Jefferson City	69,709 (21)	5,277,640 (15)	74.3	9
Montana	MT	Helena	147,046 (4)	856,047 (44)	5.5	1
Nebraska	NE	Lincoln	77,358 (16)	1,622,858.(37)	20.5	3
Nevada	NV	Carson City	110,567 (7)	1,457,028 (38)	10.9	2
New Hampshire	NH	Concord	9,351 (46)	1,136,820 (41)	123.7	2
New Jersey	NJ	Trenton	8,722 (47)	7,903,925 (9)	1,042.0	13
New Mexico	NM	Santa Fe	121,598 (5)	1,653,521 (36)	12.5	3
New York	NY	Albany	54,471 (27)	18,169,051 (3)	381.0	31
North Carolina	NC	Raleigh	53,821 (28)	7,069,836 (10)	136.1	12
North Dakota	ND	Bismark	70,704 (19)	637,988 (47)	9.3	1
Ohio	OH	Columbus	44,828 (34)	11,102,198 (7)	264.9	19
Oklahoma	OK	Oklahoma City	69,903 (20)	3,258,069 (28)	45.8	6
Oregon	OR	Salem	98,386 (9)	3,086,188 (29)	29.6	5
Pennsylvania	PA	Harrisburg	46,058 (33)	12,052,367 (5)	265.1	21
Rhode Island	RI	Providence	1,545 (50)	996,757 (43)	960.3	2
South Carolina	SC	Columbia	32,008 (40)	3,663,984 (25)	115.8	6
South Dakota	SD	Pierre	77,121 (17)	721,164 (45)	9.2	1
Tennessee	TN	Nashville	42,146 (36)	5,175,240 (17)	118.3	9
Texas	TX	Austin	268,601 (2)	18,378,185 (2)	64.9	30
Utah	UT	Salt Lake City	84,904 (13)	1,907,936 (34)	21.0	3
Vermont	VT	Montpellier	9,615 (45)	580,209 (48)	60.8	1
Virginia	VA	Richmond	42,777 (35)	6,551,522 (12)	156.3	11
Washington	WA	Olympia	71,302 (18)	5,343,090 (16)	73.1	9
West Virginia	WV	Charleston	24,231 (41)	1,822,021 (35)	74.5	3
Wisconsin	WI	Madison	65,499 (23)	5,081,658 (18)	90.1	9
Wyoming	WY	Cheyenne	97,818 (10)	475,981 (51)	4.7	1
TOTAL	–	–	3,787,319	260,340,990	356.6 (avg)	435

* Source: U.S. Geological Survey; U.S. Post Office; Bureau of the Census–1994 census ** Population Density is figured using land area only.

PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES

1. GEORGE WASHINGTON (F)
2. JOHN ADAMS (F)
3. THOMAS JEFFERSON (DR)
4. JAMES MADISON (DR)
5. JAMES MONROE (DR)
6. JOHN QUINCY ADAMS (DR)
7. ANDREW JACKSON (D)
8. MARTIN VAN BUREN (D)
9. WILLIAM H. HARRISON (W)
10. JOHN TYLER (W)
11. JAMES K. POLK (D)
12. ZACHARY TAYLOR (W)
13. MILLARD FILLMORE (W)
14. FRANKLIN PIERCE (D)
15. JAMES BUCHANAN (D)
16. ABRAHAM LINCOLN (R)
17. ANDREW JOHNSON (U)
18. ULYSSES S. GRANT (R)
19. RUTHERFORD B. HAYES (R)
20. JAMES A. GARFIELD (R)
21. CHESTER A. ARTHUR (R)
22. GROVER CLEVELAND (D)
23. BENJAMIN HARRISON (R)
24. GROVER CLEVELAND (D)
25. WILLIAM MCKINLEY (R)
26. THEODORE ROOSEVELT (R)
27. WILLIAM H. TAFT (R)
28. WOODROW WILSON (D)
29. WARREN G. HARDING (R) appt.
30. CALVIN COOLIDGE (R)
31. HERBERT C. HOOVER (R)
32. FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT (D)
33. HARRY S. TRUMAN (D)
34. DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER (R)
35. JOHN F. KENNEDY (D)
36. LYNDON B. JOHNSON (D)
37. RICHARD M. NIXON (R)
38. GERALD R. FORD (R)
39. JIMMY (JAMES E.) CARTER (D)
40. RONALD W. REAGAN (R)
41. GEORGE H. BUSH (R)
42. BILL (WILLIAM J.) CLINTON (D)

(F) FEDERALIST
(DR) DEMOCRATIC-REPUBLICAN
(D) DEMOCRATIC
(W) WHIG
(R) REPUBLICAN
(U) UNION

PRESIDENTIAL OATH OF OFFICE

"I DO SOLEMNLY SWEAR (AFFIRM) THAT I WILL FAITHFULLY EXECUTE THE OFFICE OF PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES, AND WILL, TO THE BEST OF MY ABILITY, PRESERVE, PROTECT, AND DEFEND THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES." *(Custom decrees the use of the words "So help me God" at the end of the oath when taken by the President-elect, his/her left hand on the Bible for the duration of the oath, with his/her right hand raised.)*

JC-001-026059

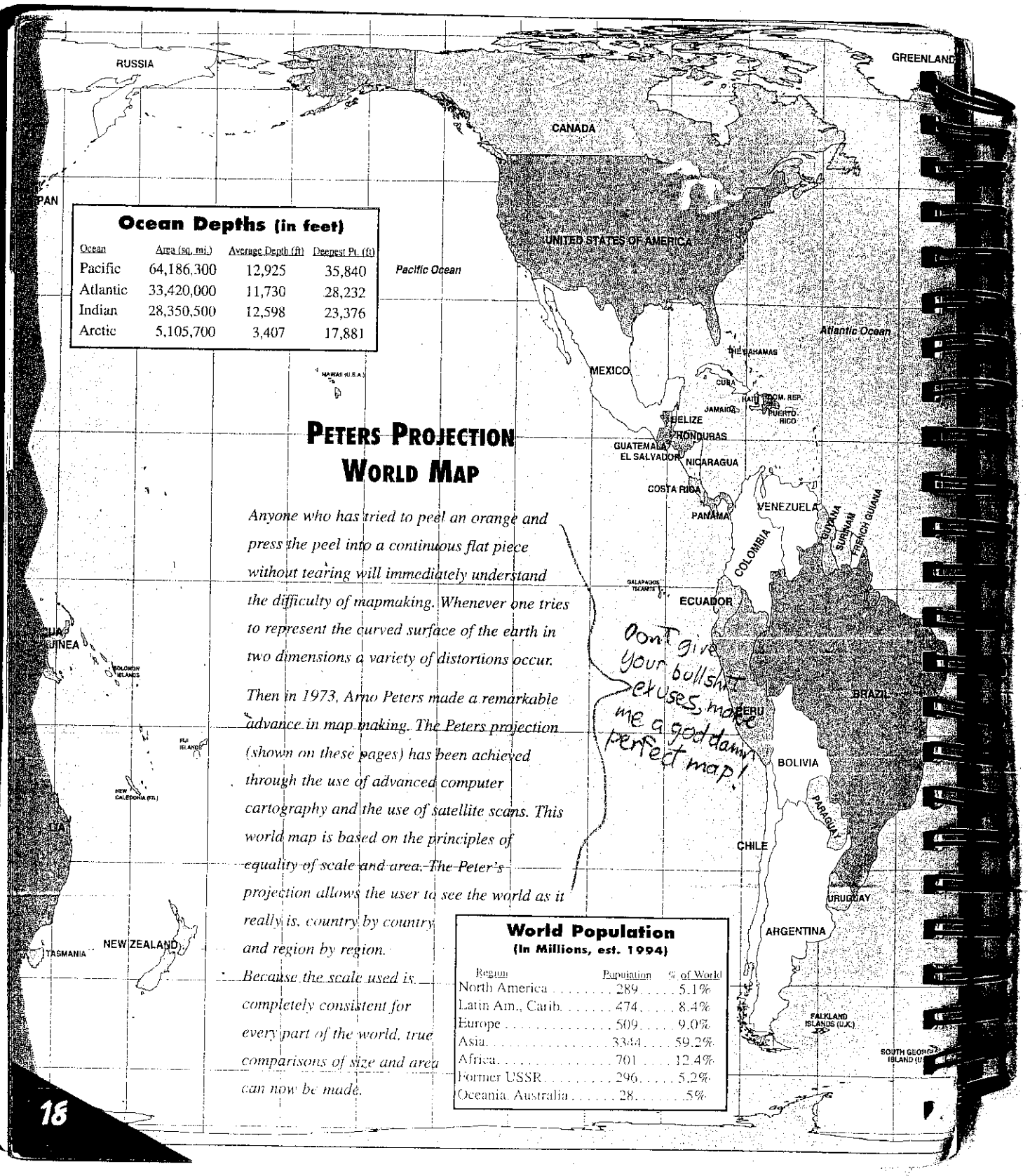

Ocean Depths (in feet)

Ocean	Area (sq. mi.)	Average Depth (ft)	Deepest Pt. (ft)
Pacific	64,186,300	12,925	35,840
Atlantic	33,420,000	11,730	28,232
Indian	28,350,500	12,598	23,376
Arctic	5,105,700	3,407	17,881

Peters Projection World Map

Anyone who has tried to peel an orange and press the peel into a continuous flat piece without tearing will immediately understand the difficulty of mapmaking. Whenever one tries to represent the curved surface of the earth in two dimensions a variety of distortions occur.

Then in 1973, Arno Peters made a remarkable advance in map making. The Peters projection (shown on these pages) has been achieved through the use of advanced computer cartography and the use of satellite scans. This world map is based on the principles of equality of scale and area. The Peter's projection allows the user to see the world as it really is, country by country and region by region.

Because the scale used is completely consistent for every part of the world, true comparisons of size and area can now be made.

Don't give your bullshit exuses, make me a goddamn perfect map!

World Population
(In Millions, est. 1994)

Region	Population	% of World
North America	289	5.1%
Latin Am., Carib.	474	8.4%
Europe	509	9.0%
Asia	3344	59.2%
Africa	701	12.4%
Former USSR	296	5.2%
Oceania, Australia	28	.5%

JC-001-026060

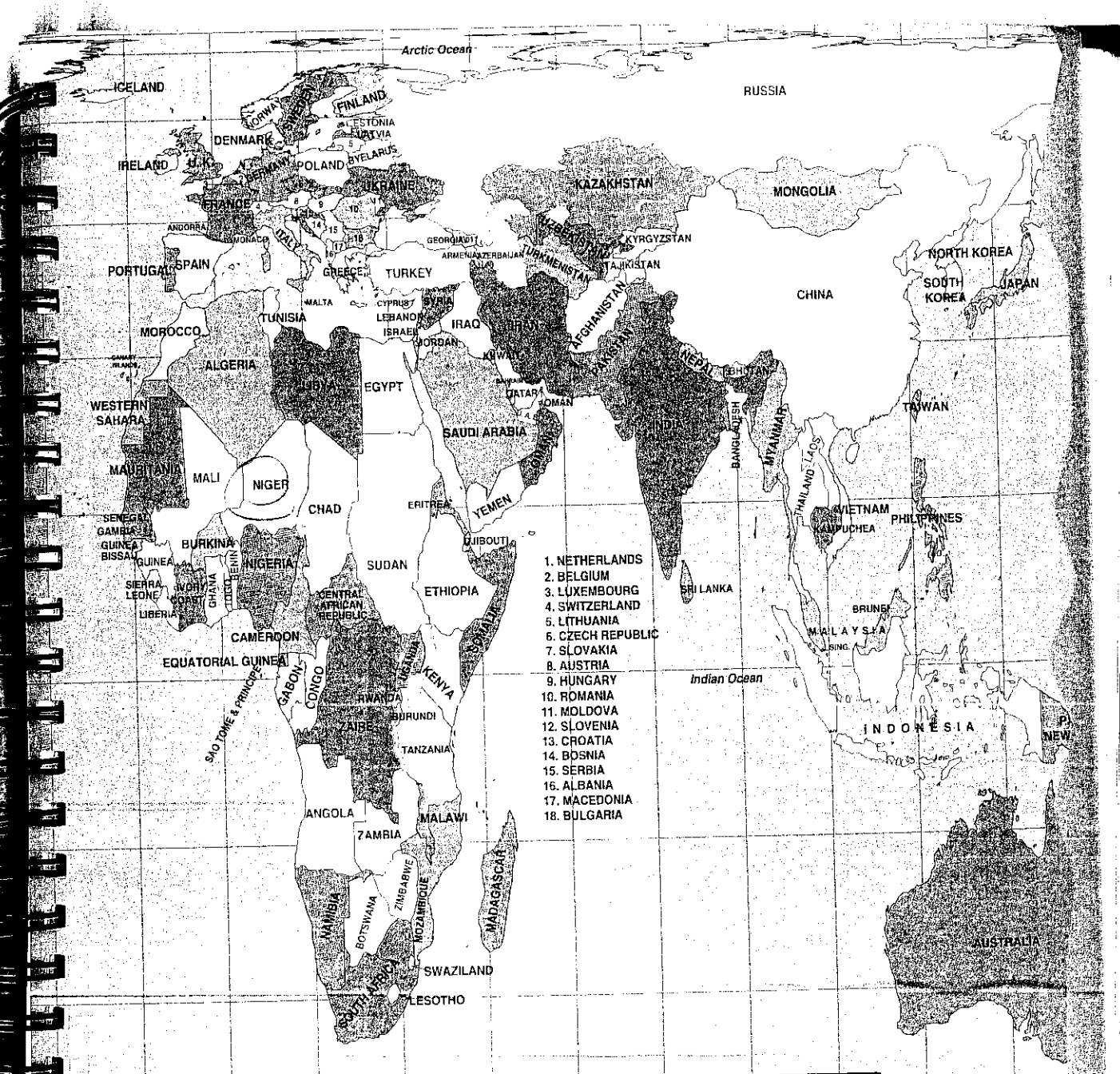

Interesting World Facts

Longest River.....Nile - Africa 4,160 miles
Highest Mountain.....Everest - Nepal, Tibet 29,028 feet
Lowest Point.....Dead Sea - Israel, Jordan -1,312 feet

JC-001-026061

GRADE TRACKER

Track your progress in each of your classes using the grids provided.

Subject	Grade Goal	Subject	Grade Goal	Subject	Grade Goal
How grade will be calculated		How grade will be calculated		How grade will be calculated	

Date	Test • Assignment • Project	Grade	Date	Test • Assignment • Project	Grade	Date	Test • Assignment • Project	Grade

Subject	Grade Goal	Subject	Grade Goal	Subject	Grade Goal
How grade will be calculated		How grade will be calculated		How grade will be calculated	

Date	Test • Assignment • Project	Grade	Date	Test • Assignment • Project	Grade	Date	Test • Assignment • Project	Grade

JC-001-026062

GOALS·TESTS·PROJECTS

Prevention

Eat right. [redacted] smoke. Say "No" to [redacted]. [redacted] a first aid class. Exercise regularly. Control your weight. Wear [redacted] belts. Get regular [redacted]. Protect [redacted]. A little time invested in prevention today, can pay big dividends to you in the future.

MAKE TODAY COUNT™

	THURSDAY 19	FRIDAY 20	SATURDAY 21
Today's Priorities		VERNAL EQUINOX 1ST DAY OF SPRING	
Assignments			SUNDAY 22
After School Planning	4 5 6 7 8 9	4 5 6 7 8 9	

MARCH 23 THRU 29 · 1998

C-C-C

RED

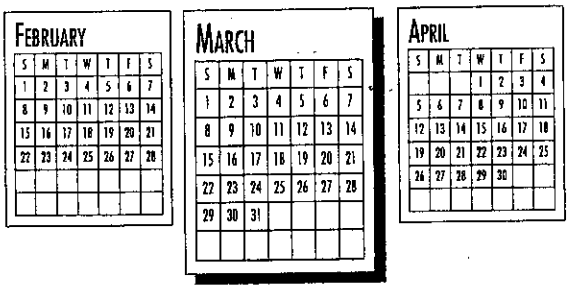

FEBRUARY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28

MARCH

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

APRIL

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

WEEKLY PRIORITIES

MONDAY 23	TUESDAY 24	WEDNESDAY 25
Today's Priorities		Work 4 or 430 (rauchen?) COURT 815 go in during 6th for Trigtchem give VODKA Rum
Appointments		CDs
After School Planning	4	4
	5	5
	6	6
	7	7
	8	8
	9	9

JC-001-026064

GOALS·TESTS·PROJECTS

R·E·B·A·T·I·O·N·S·H·I·P·S

Life acquires meaning only when it is shared.
Cherish the time you spend with family and friends.

suck

suck

THURSDAY 26	FRIDAY 27	SATURDAY 28
2:00 Dr Albert practice	work movie mit VodkA, + some cool stuff...?	work no soccer Bats dinner?
	Lang Arts BOOK	
community service ? location ?		
DO history report on whole unit 4, typed double spaced due next week sometime		SUNDAY 29
chem work!		work
	Trig test	
page 9/en sometime		
4	4	
5	5	
6	6	
7	7	
8	8	
9	9	

Daily Appointments · Assignments · Notes · After School Planning

BAD — A·T·T·I·T·U·D·E

With the right [redacted] *a person's* [redacted] *mind is always* [redacted]

98 gun

splattered

APRIL 1998

SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
MARCH S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	MAY S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	LUNAR CYCLE ● New Moon ◖ First Quarter Full Moon ◗ Last Quarter	1	2	3 ◖	4
5 Palm Sunday Daylight Savings Begins 2:00 am	6	7	8	9	10 Good Friday	11 Passover
12 Easter	13	14	15	16	17	18
19 ◗	20	21	22 Earth Day	23	24	25
26 ●	27	28	29	30		

MARCH 30 THRU APRIL 5 · 1998

MARCH

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

APRIL

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

MAY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

WEEKLY PRIORITIES

MONDAY 30	TUESDAY 31	WEDNESDAY 1
Today's Priorities		
Assignments		
After School Planning	4 5 6 7 8 9	4 5 6 7 8 9

GOALS · TESTS · PROJECTS

April Goals

Prerecord a logical step-by-step plan throughout your TimeTracker to reach your goals. Discipline yourself to follow your plan and continually visualize your success.

THURSDAY 2	FRIDAY 3	SATURDAY 4
Today's Priorities		
Assignments		
After School Planning		SUNDAY 5
4	4	Palm Sunday Daylight Savings Begins 2:00 AM
5	5	
6	6	
7	7	
8	8	
9	9	

APRIL 6 THRU 12 · 1998

MARCH

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

APRIL

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

MAY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

WEEKLY PRIORITIES

	MONDAY 6	TUESDAY 7	WEDNESDAY 8
Today's Priorities			
Assignments			
After School Planning	4 5 6 7 8 9	4 5 6 7 8 9	4 5 6 7 8 9

GOALS · TESTS · PROJECTS

E·N·V·I·S·I·O·N

Each day envision your dreams coming true. WOO HOO!
Through continued visualization of these
negative [redacted] *images, you set yourself up for* [redacted].
kick ass ness

THURSDAY 9	FRIDAY 10	SATURDAY 11
	GOOD FRIDAY	PASSOVER
		SUNDAY 12
		EASTER

Today's Priorities

Assignments

After School Planning

4	4	
5	5	
6	6	
7	7	
8	8	
9	9	

APRIL 13 THRU 19 · 1998

MARCH						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

APRIL						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

MAY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

WEEKLY PRIORITIES

MONDAY 13	TUESDAY 14	WEDNESDAY 15
Choose quote/line/image/ metaphor		
1-½ expln mng of it and how it still is relevant now		
or		
Depict the all/i/m/ in art + show the transfer today 25 pts		

GOALS·TESTS·PROJECTS

MTC

Exercise

The physical and mental benefits of exercise are cumulative—every day counts and anything is always better than nothing. Make regular [redacted] one of your top priorities by writing out your [redacted] agenda ahead of time and then scheduling the [redacted] into your day.

KILLIN

KILLIN

what about radiation?

MAKE TODAY COUNT™

THURSDAY 16	FRIDAY 17	SATURDAY 18
[redacted] 2:00	VOCAB	
make up Hist Quiz	assembly?	
Trig, Kristis Hist appears	Hist test after	
Germ. P's	School SS-G	
Medea test	Anniversary card	
	Gas	
History Timeline		
Get dates von Paul, Chris and other Girl		
4	4	
5	5	
6	6	
7	7	
8	8	
9	9	

SUNDAY 19

JC-001-026073

APRIL 20 THRU 26 · 1998

MARCH

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

APRIL

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

MAY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

WEEKLY PRIORITIES

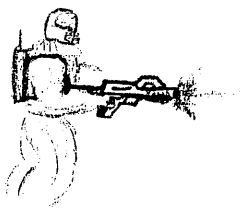

MONDAY 20	TUESDAY 21	WEDNESDAY 22
	Div-6	EARTH DAY-Ered day Lab due Trig ASS
4	4	4
5	5	5
6	6	6
7	7	7
8	8	8
9	9	9

JC-001-026074

GOALS · TESTS · PROJECTS

[redacted]-Y-A-[redacted]-Y

Loyalty is not blind and it cannot be forced. DanRather, it is a sincere bond of obligation pledged out of respect and gratitude.

THURSDAY 23	FRIDAY 24	SATURDAY 25
Visit [redacted] chem Wksht MA	Ver 26 ref video due	
	do 14-27 in Book WKS + A+B + LAB due monday	
	PAYDAY (cash that one check)	

SUNDAY 26
Work on Appl. Letter + PETS Project

Work on PETS Project

APRIL 27 THRU MAY 3 · 1998

MARCH

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

APRIL

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

MAY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

WEEKLY PRIORITIES

MONDAY 27	TUESDAY 28	WEDNESDAY 29
Chem stuff Ave (Ps, wk, Lb)	[redacted] 2:00	Start new
4	4	4
5	5	5
6	6	6
7	7	7
8	8	8
9	9	9

After School Planning

JC-001-026076

GOALS·TESTS·PROJECTS

S·O·L·I·T·U·D·E

Listening to your thoughts becomes easy when you slow down and stop competing with time.

HA

THURSDAY 30	FRIDAY 1	SATURDAY 2
[redacted] 2100		SAT
		SUNDAY 3
4	4 RAMM STEIN	
5	5	
6	6	
7	7	
8	8	
9	9	

Today's Priorities

Appointments

After School Planning

E·N·T·H·U·S·I·A·S·M

Seize the opportunity each new [redacted] and you will never need to regret the [redacted]

open shot

missed one

MAY 1998

SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
APRIL S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	JUNE S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	LUNAR CYCLE ● New Moon ◐ First Quarter ○ Full Moon ◑ Last Quarter			1	2
3 ◐	4	5 Cinco de Mayo (Mexico)	6	7	8	9
10 Mother's Day	11 ○	12	13	14	15	16 Armed Forces Day
17	18 Victoria Day (Canada)	19 ◑	20	21	22	23
24	25 Memorial Day	26	27	28	29	30
31	June 1st — 10 Hours ●					

MAY 4 THRU 10 · 1998

APRIL						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

MAY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

JUNE						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				

WEEKLY PRIORITIES

MONDAY 4	TUESDAY 5	WEDNESDAY 6
Today's Priorities	CINCO DE MAYO (MEXICO)	
	Trig Vacum Trash	
Assignments	History Book Review	
	chemistry probs	
After School Planning		
4	4	4
5	5	5
6	6	6
7	7	7
8	8	8
9	9	9

community

JC-001-026080

GOALS·TESTS·PROJECTS

Prerecord a logical step-by-step plan throughout your TimeTracker to reach your goals. Discipline yourself to follow your plan and continually visualize your success.

THURSDAY 7	FRIDAY 8	SATURDAY 9
	$	

SUNDAY 10

MOTHER'S DAY

Tasks/Projects

Assignments

After School Planning

4
5
6
7
8
9

Service 10 hours

MAY 11 THRU 17 · 1998

APRIL						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

MAY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

JUNE						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				

WEEKLY PRIORITIES

MONDAY 11	TUESDAY 12	WEDNESDAY 13
	[redacted]00	

GOALS · TESTS · PROJECTS

D·E·S·I·R·E to kick ass

When personal desire is strong enough, limitations vanish, and humans [redacted] die

THURSDAY 14	FRIDAY 15	SATURDAY 16
[redacted]		ARMED FORCES DAY

SUNDAY 17

11 – apt. w/ Randy at the Link

4hr

Daily Routine

Assignments

Daily School Planning

4
5
6
7
8
9

serve 10

MAY 18 THRU 24 · 1998

APRIL

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

MAY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

JUNE

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				

WEEKLY PRIORITIES

MONDAY 18	TUESDAY 19	WEDNESDAY 20
VICTORIA DAY (CANADA)		
4h?	4h?	
4	4	4
5	5	5
6	6	6
7	7	7
8	8	8
9	9	9

Community

JC-001-026084

GOALS·TESTS·PROJECTS

Education

The journey is never ending...the more you discover about [redacted], *the more there is to experience. Challenge yourself to never stop learning—read books, review* [redacted], *watch informative* [redacted]*s, take classes, and attend* [redacted]*.*

Bombs is
Guns
magazines
gun shows
executions

MAKE TODAY COUNT™

THURSDAY 21	FRIDAY 22	SATURDAY 23
300PM	$	
		SUNDAY 24
4	4	service 10
5	5	
6	6	
7	7	
8	8	
9	9	

MAY 25 THRU 31 · 1998

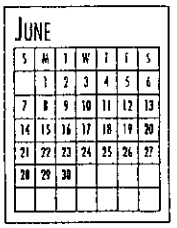

WEEKLY PRIORITIES

MONDAY 25	TUESDAY 26	WEDNESDAY 27
Today's Priorities: MEMORIAL DAY	Quotes due [redacted] 2:00	project due odd finals
Assignments	page [redacted] get trig notes organized	comm service? after school? study for chem test
After School Planning		
4	4	4
5	5	5
6	6	6
7	7	7
8	8	8
9	9	9

COMMUNITY

GOALS · TESTS · PROJECTS

U·N·D·E·R·S·T·A·N·D·I·N·G

To understand each other's differences we must learn to listen with [redacted] *Bonds*

a big gun with no safety

KH BIX FOOTT

	THURSDAY 28	FRIDAY 29	SATURDAY 30
Today's Priorities	out 10:00 DM 11-15-2 practice 4-6 even finals 2,4	[redacted] 9:00 9-5/6 911 an hour! end at 4 or 5 call [redacted]	tournament
Assignments	comm serv 2-4 1-3:30	busy till after 6:30 or 7	nate leaves times?
			SUNDAY 31
			tournament
After School Planning	4 5 6 7 8 9	4 5 6 7 8 9	maybe comm serv

service

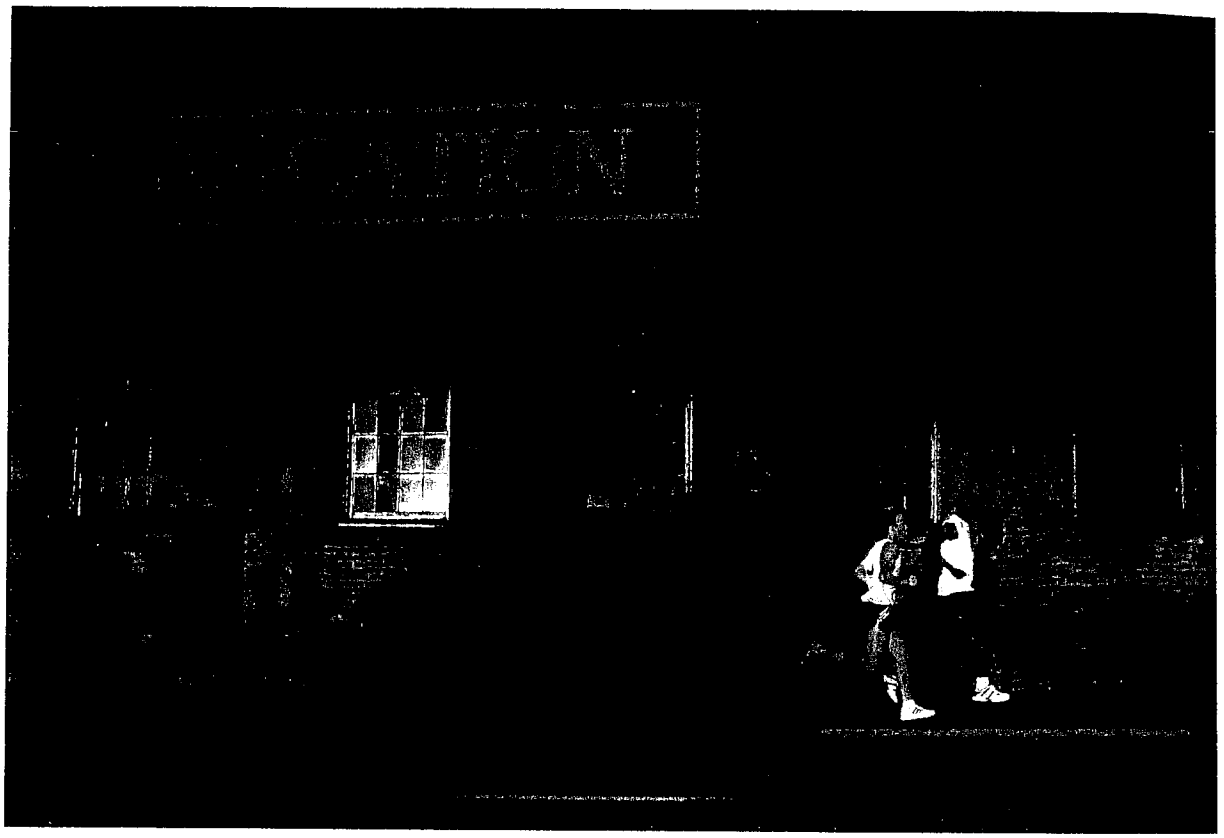

D·E·D·I·C·A·T·I·O·N

are dedicated to making each day count...for themselves and the people they

NONE ARE EQUAL

PURE Discrimination

JUNE 1998

SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14 Flag Day	15	16	17	18	19	20
21 Father's Day Summer Solstice 1st Day of Summer	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				

15 hours

LUNAR CYCLE
- New Moon
- First Quarter
- Full Moon
- Last Quarter

MAY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

JULY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

JUNE 1 THRU 7 · 1998

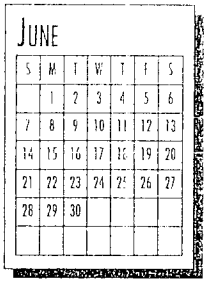

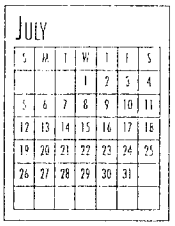

WEEKLY PRIORITIES

	MONDAY 1	TUESDAY 2	WEDNESDAY 3
Today's Priorities			10:30 [redacted] payment schedule?
Assignments			other classes?
After School Planning	4 5 6 7 8 9	4 5 6 7 8 9	4 5 6 7 8 9

GOALS · TESTS · PROJECTS

June Goals

Prerecord a logical step-by-step plan throughout your TimeTracker to reach your goals. Discipline yourself to follow your plan and continually visualize your success.

	THURSDAY 4	FRIDAY 5	SATURDAY 6
Today's Priorities			
Assignments			
After School Planning	4 5 6 7 8 9	4 5 6 7 8 9	

SUNDAY 7

JUNE 8 THRU 14 · 1998

MAY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

JUNE

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				

JULY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

WEEKLY PRIORITIES

	MONDAY 8	TUESDAY 9	WEDNESDAY 10
Today's Priorities			
Assignments			
After School Planning	4	4	4
	5	5	5
	6	6	6
	7	7	7
	8	8	8
	9	9	9

GOALS·TESTS·PROJECTS

M·O·T·I·V·A·T·I·O·N

The driving force that will propel you towards your [redacted] *lies exclusively within you. Use the power of internal motivation to achieve your greatest* [redacted]

to kill guns

killing quotas

	THURSDAY 11	FRIDAY 12	SATURDAY 13
Today's Priorities			
Assignments			
After School Planning	4 5 6 7 8 9	4 5 6 7 8 9	

SUNDAY 14

FLAG DAY

JUNE 15 THRU 28 · 1998

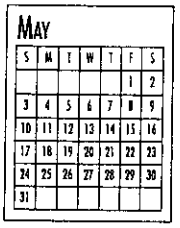

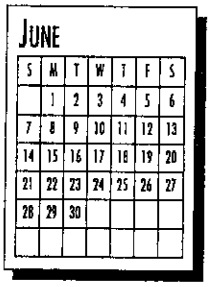

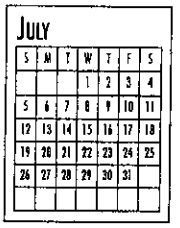

WEEKLY PRIORITIES

33 hours

13

MONDAY 15

Today's Priorities

TUESDAY 16

Today's Priorities

WEDNESDAY 17

Today's Priorities

THURSDAY 18

Today's Priorities

FRIDAY 19

Today's Priorities

SATURDAY 20

Today's Priorities

4-C1 TW

Oil in car

Paycheck w/ BOB

check other comm serv

Ramérez!

SUNDAY 21

Today's Priorities

FATHER'S DAY

SUMMER SOLSTICE

1ST DAY OF SUMMER

5:00 BJ

Lawn

comm serv?

WEEKLY PRIORITIES

Summer PLANNING

Make the most out of your vacation— continue to set goals and manage your time during the summer months.

Kill!

MONDAY 22	TUESDAY 23	WEDNESDAY 24
Today's Priorities	*Today's Priorities*	*Today's Priorities*
5:00 Bd	comm serv if needed.	430 Bd
Comm Serv- LWR		10:30 [redacted]
call job hotline		
	36.25	
Get Moneyorder		

THURSDAY 25	FRIDAY 26	SATURDAY 27
Today's Priorities	*Today's Priorities*	*Today's Priorities*
530 Bd	RAFTING	Party?
		off from work

SUNDAY 28
Today's Priorities

JULY 1998

SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
JUNE S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	AUGUST S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	LUNAR CYCLE ● New Moon ◐ First Quarter ○ Full Moon ◑ Last Quarter	1 Canada Day (Canada) ◐	2	3	4 Independence Day
5	6	7	8	9 ○	10	11
12	13	14	15	16 ◑	17	18
19	20	21	22	23 ●	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31 ◐	

JUNE 29 THRU JULY 5 · 1998

WEEKLY PRIORITIES

1. Blow the Fuck outta somethin.

Prerecord a logical step-by-step plan throughout your TimeTracker to reach your goals. Discipline yourself to follow your plan and continually visualize your success.

MONDAY 29

Today's Priorities

TUESDAY 30

Today's Priorities

WEDNESDAY 1

Today's Priorities

CANADA DAY (CANADA)

THURSDAY 2

Today's Priorities

FRIDAY 3

Today's Priorities

SATURDAY 4

Today's Priorities

INDEPENDENCE DAY

ID4

NUKE EM!

SUNDAY 5

Today's Priorities

JULY 6 THRU 19 · 1998

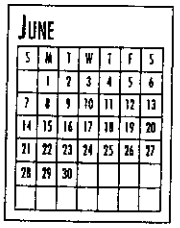

JUNE						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				

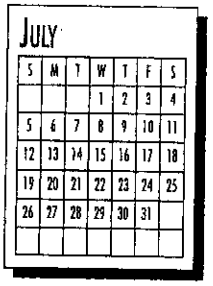

JULY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

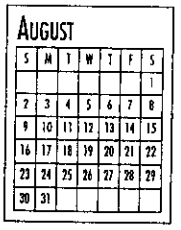

AUGUST						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

WEEKLY PRIORITIES

MONDAY 6

Today's Priorities

TUESDAY 7

Today's Priorities

WEDNESDAY 8

Today's Priorities

THURSDAY 9

Today's Priorities

7-9
MADD

wheatridge

FRIDAY 10

Today's Priorities

SATURDAY 11

Today's Priorities

SUNDAY 12

Today's Priorities

WEEKLY PRIORITIES

I·N·D·I·V·I·D·U·A·L·I·T·Y

The constant pressure to conform to the crowd can be extremely intimidating. It takes real strength to [redacted]

MONDAY 13	TUESDAY 14	WEDNESDAY 15
Today's Priorities	*Today's Priorities*	*Today's Priorities*

THURSDAY 16	FRIDAY 17	SATURDAY 18
Today's Priorities	*Today's Priorities*	*Today's Priorities*

SUNDAY 19
Today's Priorities

JULY 20 THRU AUGUST 2 · 1998

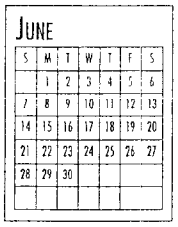

JUNE						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				

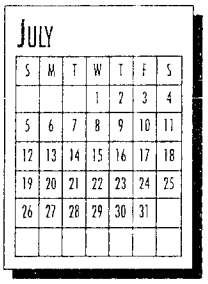

JULY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

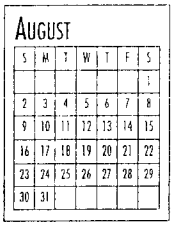

AUGUST						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

WEEKLY PRIORITIES

MONDAY 20	TUESDAY 21	WEDNESDAY 22
Today's Priorities	*Today's Priorities*	*Today's Priorities*

THURSDAY 23	FRIDAY 24	SATURDAY 25
Today's Priorities	*Today's Priorities*	*Today's Priorities*
		SUNDAY 26
		Today's Priorities

WEEKLY PRIORITIES

O-P-P-O-R-T-U-N-I-T-Y

What you do, you become. Inspire yourself to attack the opportunity of each new day.

MONDAY 27	TUESDAY 28	WEDNESDAY 29
Today's Priorities	*Today's Priorities*	*Today's Priorities*

THURSDAY 30	FRIDAY 31	SATURDAY 1
Today's Priorities	*Today's Priorities*	*Today's Priorities*

SUNDAY 2
Today's Priorities

AUGUST 1998

SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
JULY S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	SEPTEMBER S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	LUNAR CYCLE ● New Moon ◖ First Quarter ○ Full Moon ◗ Last Quarter				1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14 ◗	15
16	17	18	19	20	21 ●	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30 ◖	31					

A—20 hours

WEEKLY PRIORITIES

AUGUST 3 THRU 9 · 1998

August Goals

Prerecord a logical step-by-step plan throughout your TimeTracker to reach your goals. Discipline yourself to follow your plan and continually visualize your success.

MONDAY 3

Today's Priorities

TUESDAY 4

Today's Priorities

WEDNESDAY 5

Today's Priorities

THURSDAY 6

Today's Priorities

FRIDAY 7

Today's Priorities

SATURDAY 8

Today's Priorities

SUNDAY 9

Today's Priorities

AUGUST 10 THRU 23 · 1998

JULY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

AUGUST

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

SEPTEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30			

WEEKLY PRIORITIES

MONDAY 10

Today's Priorities

TUESDAY 11

Today's Priorities

WEDNESDAY 12

Today's Priorities

THURSDAY 13

Today's Priorities

FRIDAY 14

Today's Priorities

SATURDAY 15

Today's Priorities

SUNDAY 16

Today's Priorities

WEEKLY PRIORITIES

M·E·M·O·R·I·E·S

ave your TimeTracker for future reference. It has become a permanent record of your personal [redacted] and [redacted]nts. Each year you can count on your TimeTracker to help initiate new [redacted]s and document your experiences.

Time chasers!

MONDAY 17	TUESDAY 18	WEDNESDAY 19
Today's Priorities	*Today's Priorities*	*Today's Priorities*

THURSDAY 20	FRIDAY 21	SATURDAY 22
Today's Priorities	*Today's Priorities*	*Today's Priorities*

SUNDAY 23
Today's Priorities

AUGUST 24 THRU 30 · 1998

WEEKLY PRIORITIES

MONDAY 24

Today's Priorities

TUESDAY 25

Today's Priorities

WEDNESDAY 26

Today's Priorities

THURSDAY 27

Today's Priorities

FRIDAY 28

Today's Priorities

SATURDAY 29

Today's Priorities

SUNDAY 30

Today's Priorities

PHONE/ADDRESS DIRECTORY

Name

Name

Name

Name

Name

Name

Name

Name

Name

Name

Name

Name

Name

Name

Name

Name

Name

Name

Name

Name

Name

Name

Name

Name

What you choose to do with your time each day will ultimately determine what you do, what you have, and who you become Envision, Inc. is committed to developing products that help people count by their ass

TimeTrackers — $10.00

Academic (Aug-Aug)

1100E- Elementary School *(8.5"x 11")*
1100M-Middle School *(8.5"x 11")*
1100H- High School *(7"x 8.5")*
1100T- Teacher *(7"x 8.5")*
1100C- Collegiate *(7"x 8.5")*

Yearly TimeTracker (Jan-Dec)

1000Y- Yearly *(7"x 8.5")*

We also carry a wide range of tut binders and accessories to accomodate your [redacted]

For more information or to order call

800.622.2385

1-800-6 CABFUK

MAKE TODAY

ENVISION INCORPORATED
P.O. BOX 2385
GRAND JUNCTION, CO 81502
800.622.2385
FAX 970.243.3004
http://www.timetracker.com/we

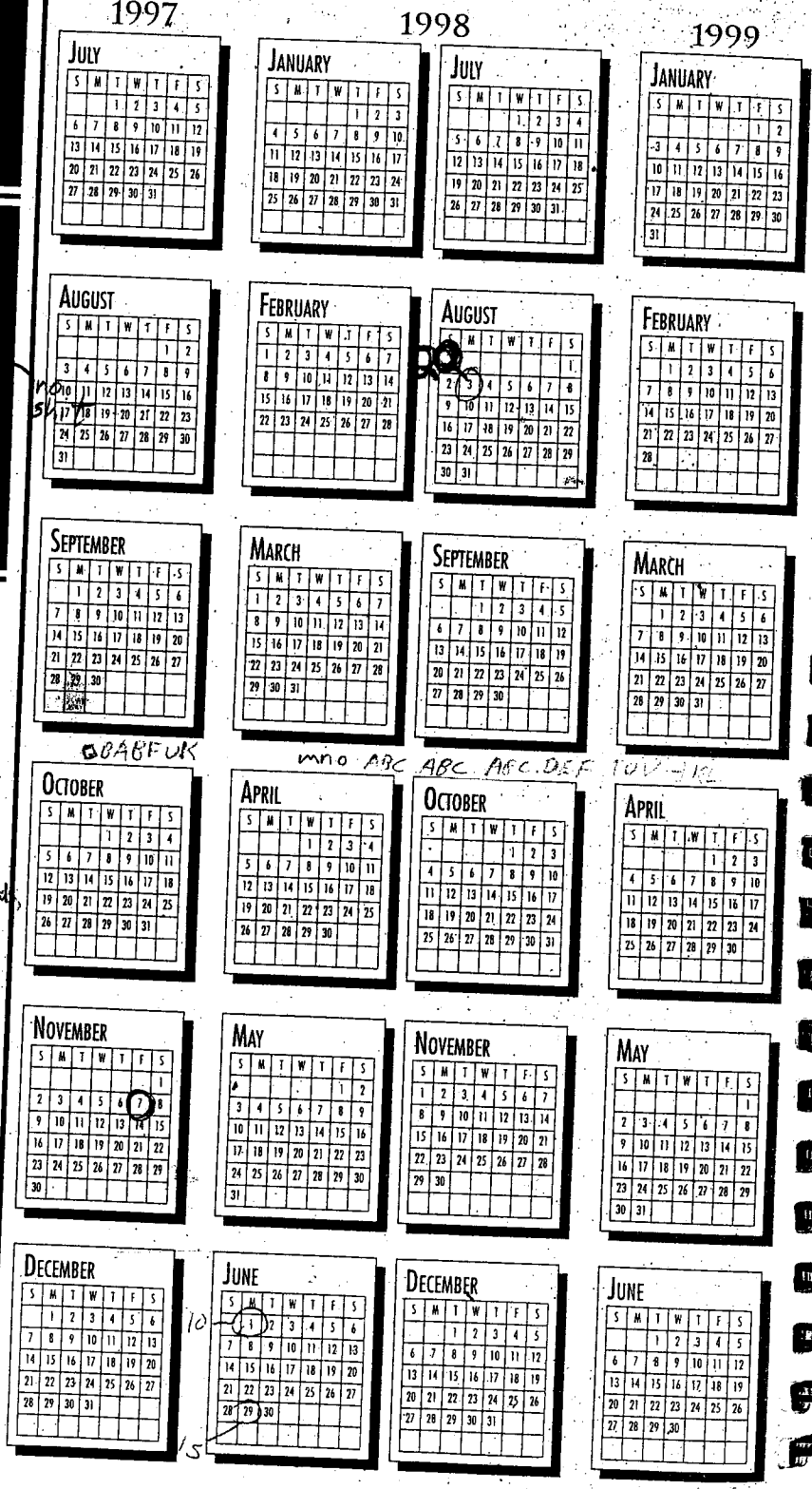

NEW

HI-POINT CARBINE COMPENSATOR

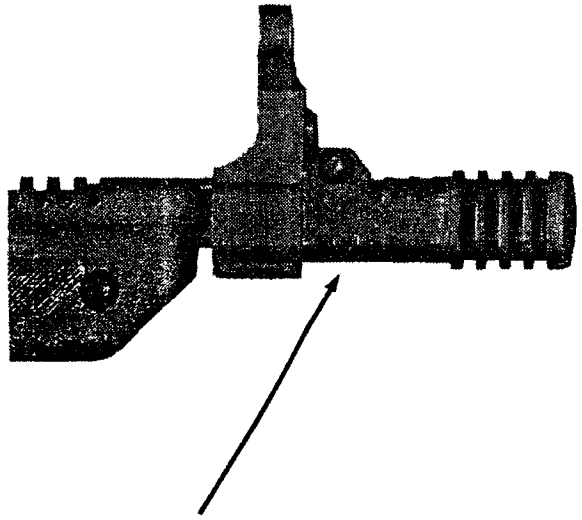

ATTACHMENT GROOVES
(Same as .22 scope mount grooves)

FOR RUSH DELIVERY
Send $15.00
MONEY ORDER ONLY !
(includes shipping & handling)

To:
HI-POINT FIREARMS
1015 Springmill St.
Mansfield OH
44906

JC-001-026109

Sporting goods
Goldfish
~~Gross~~ Bran
~~Paper~~ ~~Gross~~ Gross
~~Paper~~ Paper
Gravel
Soda pop
Drywall
Oatmeal
Kool-aid
Spray paint
Gumbo
Fireworks
Computer monitor
Dylan and Eric
Siding

Asian

egg rollers zipperheads
rice farmers charlie
gookes
stick choppers
chinks
starthrowers
monkey
Jews
kikes
candle lighters
kindling
furnace fuel
lab rats

Latinos

wet backs
boarder hoppers
brownies
taco benders
beaners
burrito wrappers
bricklayers
tequila worms

Native Americans

story tellers
cliff dwellers
Teepee pitchers
buffalo chasers
hatchet throwers
fire builders
corn grinders
feather bearers

Blacks

tar babies
porch monkies
niggers
jungle bunnies
spear chuckers
moon crickets
jigaboos
koons
spades
apes
cotton pickers
toasties

slaves
[redacted]

whites

whitey
white trash
mother skunks
the "man"
wigglets
hicks
preps
wife beaters
pigs
pasteys
honkies

middle East

camel riders
sand eaters
desert roamers
terrorists
oil suckers
truck bomb drivers

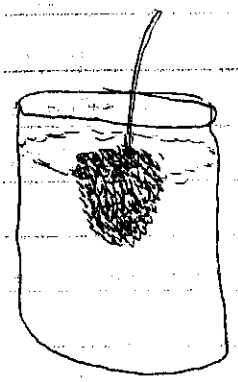

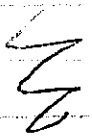

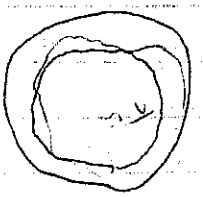

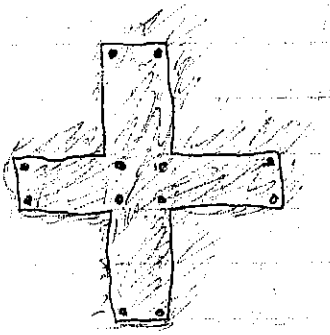

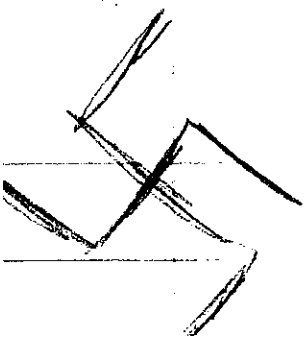

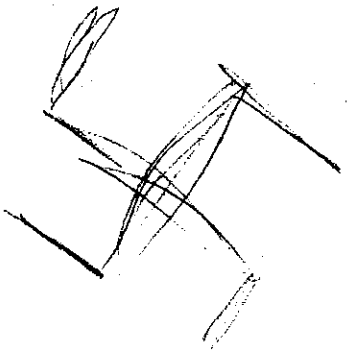

#279

HARRIS

TRENCHCOAT MAFIA

Corporate Presentation Rubric

	Score
A. *Portfolio*	
1. Content Is the portfolio complete?	6
2. Mechanics Spelling, punctuation, grammar?	6
3. Organization Does the portfolio flow logically?	6
4. Strength Is the portfolio factual, well developed?	5
5. Aesthetic Does the portfolio look professional?	5
6. Use of class time Did the student use class time effectively?	6
	34.0
B. *Presentation*	
1. Introduction Is there an effective attention getter? COOL OUTFIT. GOOD COMPANY	5
2. Content Is the presentation factual, developed? TRY TO "HOOK" AUD.	5
3. Clarity Do the speakers know the material? YOU DO A GOOD JOB TALKING ABOUT COMPANY. TRY NOT TO READ SO MUCH THOUGH. OVERALL, PRETTY GOOD.	5
4. Speaking Skills Does the speaker keep the interest of the class?	6
5. Speaker Credibility Do the speakers look and sound credible?	6
	27
C. *Visual Aid*	
1. Aesthetic Is the VA appealing? - GOOD QUALITY VIDEO.	5
2. Clarity Does the VA help presentation? LOSE THE LANGUAGE AND ITS PERFECT.	5
3. Creativity Is the VA original?	6
4. Content Does the VA keep the interest of the class?	6
	22.0
Total Points:	83/90

Scoring	Grades
6-Outstanding	81-90= A
5-Above Average	72-80= B
4-Average	63-72= C
3-Below Average	54-62= D
2-Pathetic	0-53 = F

I think people should learn more about what they are listening to. They need/should actually HEAR what they are listening to every day. People generally listen to music because it "sounds" good. Not many people listen to songs for the lyrics. I think that people should, the band took time to write the song, not just the instrumental part, but the lyric part to. I hear people say things like "Yeah that band rules" or "I love that band their music is so cool!" and they can't even understand what the group is actually talking about. Songs from bands like RAMMSTEIN, KMFDM, NIN, M.M., and more popular ones like the bands played a lot on the radio. People could at least hop on the web and look at the song lyrics or find an English translation so they know what the band is saying, or maybe ask someone who is a big fan and who knows what the band is saying. It's not that hard, and I think it will cut down on a lot of the people in this society that are shallow and naïve who just look at the front cover of the book, and not the pages...to twist around that quote a little.

Eric Harris
Period 2, T-dog.
11/19/98

Everyday events can change a life significantly and we might not even be aware of it. Everything we do, say, and see and everything others do always will affect us, no matter what we think. Therefore, it is hard to say which event in my life has had the most serious, dramatic change. I do believe what happened on the last Friday night in January 1998 is the most significant event that has changed my life. My friend Dylan and I were driving around that night at about 9:00 PM with nothing to do. We decided to go to the a dirt parking lot off of deer creek canyon road to just kind of "hang out" to kill sometime. We were planning to check out some movies, and go home to my house and just spend the night there, just another weekend night. We arrived there, and there were 2 cars, a large white utility van and a small red truck, already parked there. We were the only ones there so we just walked around, broke some bottles we found there, lit off some fireworks, and just talked. Then we began thinking about breaking into this van. No one was around, we had a clear line of sight to anything coming and going, and the van was stuffed with electronic equipment. We thought there was no way we would get caught, and everything seemed so easy. So we got a rather large rock, broke the window and Dylan started removing items from the van while I waited in my car keeping a look out for incoming cars. After about 10 minutes I said "that's enough, let's go." So we left the scene and went up to an open space in the mountains. We were sure we had gotten away with it all, so we started reviewing what we had stolen. I got out of my car to put something in my trunk when a Jefferson County sheriff shined his rather bright flashlight into my eyes from the other side of my car. Right then I realized what a damn fool I was for what I did. He had been watching us for about 5 minutes, apparently he had seen us far away, parked his car down the road, and walked up behind my car without us noticing him. We told him everything, and we were arrested. We spent that entire night waiting for the cops to finish searching my car, waiting at the station and filling out forms and giving statements to the cops, explaining to my parents what we had done and why, and then going up to Golden to get "booked." After a very unique experience in a real live police station being a real live criminal, I had lots of time to think about what I did. Remorse put it lightly. I spent about 4 hours there, only about 15 minutes of that was I actually doing something, like giving them any and every imaginable way of taking my fingerprints, or taking my picture. Actually, mug shot would be a more appropriate word. I waited for the rest of the time. Their computer chose that moment to break down, so they put me into prison-type bathroom to wait. As I waited, I cried, I hurt, and I felt like hell. We got home at about 4:30 AM that morning. My parents lost all trust in me, and were completely disappointed beyond belief. April is when our court date finally came around, and we were both sentenced to 1 full year of diversion. Which is a lesser charge since we plead guilty to all charges. So, the consequences of that night were; 1

Eric Harris
Period 2, T-dog.
11/19/98

year diversion which includes about 350 dollars worth of fines, a total of 4 full days of classes such as anger management and mother against drunk driving, 45 hours of community service, 2 months grounding, 120 dollar fine for getting my car back (it was impounded), and I am seeing a psychologist to help me with my anger problems. I am glad neither of us drink or do drugs, because that would have sky rocketed our already orbit-level consequences. My parents lost all respect and trust in me and I am still slowly regaining it. That experience showed me that no matter what crime you think of committing, you will get caught, that you must, absolutely must, think things through before you act, and that just because you can do something doesn't mean you should. To this day I still do not have a hard realistic reason why we broke into that car, but since we did, we have been set on a track that makes it mandatory for me to be a literal angel until March of '99. So that will hopefully keep me out of any trouble that I would have gotten into my senior year. Personally, I think that whole entire night was enough punishment for me. On the good side, I have had many new experiences that I am sure will help me with life as a result of being on diversion. So all in all, I guess it was a worth while punishment after all.

Eric,
Wow what a way to learn a lesson. I agree that night was enough punishment for you. Still, I am proud of you and the way you have reacted to this situation. We all make mistakes, how we respond to them is what makes us who we are. You have really learned from this and it has changed the way you think. This may be the best lesson you ever learn. I also think you should know that it's not one action that makes a person who they are. I would trust you in a heartbeat. Thanks for letting me read this and for being in my class.

Sincerely,
Tonelli

Third Reich Acronyms, Etc. Info

NSDAP- National Socialist German Workers' Party (Nationalsocialistische deutsche Arbeiter Partei)- The Nazi Party.

SS-Schutzstaffel (Protective Squads)- An elite paramilitary organization, formed in 1923, that began as a small group of bodyguards protecting the führer and developed into a party police force, a terrorist Reich police force, and a regular army within the army (Waffen-SS). The SS was a huge economic conglomerate that reached into German businesses, and it was also to an extent a gigantic murder machine that supervised a far-flung system of concentration camps in which people were tortured and annihilated. Under Heinrich Himmler, the SS became a state within a state, and its blackshirted members formed a tight-knit fraternity of racial true believers.

HJ-Hitlerjugend (Hitler Youth)- A youth organization of the NSDAP that forcibly amalgamated all youth groups in the Third Reich. Under the leadership of Baldur von Schirach, the HJ encompassed: the Deutsches Junkvolk (German Young Folk), who were the ten- to fourteen-year-olds; the Jungmädelbund (League of Young Girls), girls aged 10 to 14; Bund deutscher Mädel (League of German Girls) and the HJ of 15 to 18 year-olds.

DAF- Deutsche Arbeitfront (German Labor Front)- Labor organization, sponsored by the National Socialists, that replaced the various labor unions of the Weimar Republic. Headed by Robert Ley, the DAF encompassed all of German labor, reaching a membership of more than twenty million. Its function was to bring about a lasting harmony between contending socioeconomic interest groups and to protect the rights of labor. It provided financial assistance to workers, set wages, and used its funds to improve the lives of German workers. Operating with a large budget, the DAF also developed various branches such as the Strength through Joy (Kraft durch Freude) movement, which provided holidaysto workers at inexpensive rates, and the Beauty of Labor (Schönheit der Arbeit) office, which tried to improve working conditions in plants and factories.

OT-Organization Todt- The primary building (construction, architecture, etc.)arm of the Third Reich.

NSKK-Nationalsocialistisches Kraftfahrkorps- The transportation arm of the Nazi Party.

NSFK-Nationalsocialistisches Fliegerkorps- The group that dealt with aviation matters for the Third Reich.

Afrika Korps-The various military formations sent by Hitler to aid the Italians in N. Africa. Under the command of General Rommel since Feb. 1941, the Afrika Korps fought valiant battles against the British and later against combined Anglo-America forces, but was decisively beaten by the spring of 1943.

Aktion Reinhard-Code name for the annihilation of Jews in the Polish territory administered by the Nazis. The operation was named in "honor" of SD chief Reinhard Heydrich, who was assassinated in prague on May 27, 1942.

Aktion T4-Code name for the actions taken in the euthanasia program that led to the killing of one hundred thousand "lives not worth living" (mentally retarted men, women, and children). It was named after the relevant government department of the Reich chancellery located on Tiergarten Strasse 4 in Berlin.

Anschluss- The annexation of Austria by the Nazis in February 1938 and its incorporation as a province (Ostmark) into the German Reich.

Barbarossa- Code name for the German attack on the Soviet Union on June 22, 1941.

BDM-Bund deutscher Mädel (League of German Girls). A subdivision of the Hitler Youth. The Hitler Youth had a male and female division. The latter was subdivided into the League of Young Girls (10-14) and the League of German Girls (15-18). {See HJ}

Berghof- Adolf Hitler's Bavarian home at the Obersalzburg, NE of Berchtesgarten.

Blut and Boden- (Blood and Soil)- A term used to describe the fundamental Nazi belief that a healthy nation presupposes a people of common blood living on its own soil. The overuse of the term by Nazi ideologues prompted many Germans to refer to such blood and soil propaganda as "Blubo."

Dachau- The site of the first National Socialtist concentration camp located about 10 miles NW of Munich. Opened in March 1933, it housed a variety of prisoners- Socialists, Communists, Jews, Gypsies, homosexuals- who were held in "protective custody." The camp expanded steadily and became one of the most notorious camps in Germany. During WWII the number of inmates grew to about seventeen thousand, some of them being used for cruel medical experiments.

Einsatzgruppen- Special battalion-sized mobile units of security police and SD officials that conducted police and terroristic actions behind and alongside the regular German army. During the Russian campaign four *Einsatzgruppen* were attached to Army Group North, Center, South, and the Eleventh Army. Their functions were to round up Communist functionaries, "Asiatic inferiors," and Jews and herd them into concentration camps or conduct brutal liquidations on the spot. It is estimated that these killer troops murdered close to one million people, mostly Jews, in mass executions and later helped to kill five million additional victims in annihilation camps.

Endlösung- (final solution)- Euphemistic code word for the "final solution of the Jewish Question," or the program involving the annihilation of six million Jews.

Führer-(leader)- Term chosen by the Nazi Party and later by all German authorities to describe their supreme leader, Adolf Hitler.

Führerprinzip- (leadership principle)-Antidemocratic belief that efficiency in government or businesses can only be achieved when leaders (führers) are fully empowered to do what they are assigned to do by their immediate supervisors. Only the highest führer is responsible to the people through plebiscitarian measures, but otherwise delegates strong führer power (*Führergewalt*) to his subordinates who, in turn, delegate it to their subordinates.

Gauleiter-(party district leader[s])- The highest ranking Nazi official below the *Reichsleiter*. Directly responsible to Hitler, the *Gauleiter* were in charge of all economic and political activities in their districts (*Gaue*). During the war, they were also responsible for civil defense. Many *Gauleiter* also served as *Reichsstatthalter*, or provincial governors, thus fusing state and party offices.

Gestapo-(Geheime Staatspolizei)- The terrorist police force developed out of the Prussian police department called "security police" (Sipo); it was greatly expanded under Göring's tutelage by his assistant Rudolf Diels. When Himmler coordinated all the police forces of Germany under his control in 1933-34, he also took charge of the Gestapo and transformed it into one of the most dreaded organizations of intimidation and terror. Putting Heydrich in charge, Himmler managed to detach the Gestapo from any effective control by constituted legal authorities. The primary mission of the Gestapo was to identify enemies of the state, put them into "protective custody" (*Schutzhaft*), use any methods deemed necessary to extract information, and consign such enemies to prison or concentration camps.

Kristallnacht- (Night of Crystals)- Refers to the night of Nov. 9-10, 1938, when the Nazis instigated widespread attacks on Jewish synagogues, businesses, and homes throughout Germany, on the pretext of this being retaliation for the assassination of Ernst vom Rath, secretary to the German legation in Paris, by a Jewish protestor, Herschel Grynszpan, whose parents along with mant former Polish Jews in Germany were being forcibly evicted.

KZ-German abbreviation for *Konzentrazionslager* or concentration camps.

Lebensborn-(Life Springs)- An SS organization, founded in 1935, that provided safe homes for women, married or unmarried, who had children by SS men. Located in out of the way places, these homes also functioned as stud farms where suitable German women could mate with equally suitable SS "assistants of conception." By 1944 almost eleven thousand children were born in thirteen Life Springs homes. In addition, these homes served as conduits for Himmler's criminal program of kidnapping Aryan-type children in the eastern territories and finding adoptive parents for them in Germany.

Napolas-(National Political Institutes of Education)-Elite party schools designed to train future government leaders.

NSBO-(National Socialist Factory Cell Organization)- A protounion wing of the NSDAP whose aim was to wage propaganda in business and industrial plants in order to win the workers over to National Socialism.

Obersalzburg- A one-thousand-meter mountain NE of Berchtesgarden on hich Hitler constructed his private villa, the Berghof.

OKH-(Oberkommando des Heeres)-High Command of the Army.

OKL-(Oberkommando der Luftwaffe)-High Command of the Air Force.

OKM-(Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine)-High Command of the Navy.

Orpo-(*Ordnungspolizei*) Order Police- Police branch that had been separated by Himmler from the Gestapo and the criminal police. Led by Kurt Dalugue, the order police forces handled routine business such as traffic, patrols, and other police matters in both city and rural areas. Some of the "order police" units, however, were involved in mass atrocities in Poland and Russia, functioning like *Einsatzgruppen.*

RAD-Reichsarbeitdienst (State Labor Service)- The Third Reich's equivalent to the Civilian Conservation Corps in the U.S. The two groups were founded around the same time for similar reasons-widespread unemployment throughout the country, economic depression, etc. RAD did the same things CCC did, like working on roads, bridges, and such. When RAD was first founded in 1931, it was called Freiwilliger Arbeitsdienst (FAD), and taking part was optional.Wneh the Nazis first came to power, the name was changed to National Socialist Labor Service, and finally in 1934 it was altered to the final RAD, and participation was mandatory for certain age groups, who served for a set time period.

Reichsleiter-(Reich Leader)- The highest functionary in the Nazi Party, who exercised sweeping powers in his particular field. Appointed by Hitler, the *Reichsleiter* formed the highest level of the party, collectively called the *Reichsleitung.*

Reichstatthalter-(Reich Governor)- Agent or commissioner of the Reich government who was responsible for supervising a state government. These officials were empowered to appoint and dismiss state officials and to monitor whether individual state governments were in compliance with the Reich government. Most Reich governors were also *Gauleiter* and thus directly responsible to Hitler.

RSHA-(Reichssicherheitshauptampt) Reich Main Security Office-The super security agency of the SS created on Sept. 27, 1939, and headed by Reinhard Heydrich.

RuSHA-(Rasse und Siedlungshauptamt) Main Office of Race and Settlement of the SS.

SA-Sturmabteilung (Storm Detachment)- Hitler's private army of brownshirted storm troopers who safeguarded Nazi meeting halls, served as bodyguards to party leaders, fought street battles with members of the opposition, and acted as political foot soldiers distributing leaflets, begging for donations, and pounding the pavement for votes in support of the führer.

SD-(Sicherheitsdienst) Security Service- The intelligence service of the SS headed by Reinhard Heydrich. Its function was to discover the enemies of National Socialism and ideally arrest them before they had done anything wrong. Mushrooming into a grotesque bureaucracy of professionals, informants, and sadists, this terroristic police and "thought control" agency became not only an instrument of totalitarian control but also one of the chief executive organs of the annihilation of Jews, Gypsies, Communists, and "Asiatic inferiors."

Sipo-(Sicherheitspolizei) Security Police- The security police force consisting of the Gestapo, the criminal police, and border police. Heydrich fused the Sipo with the SD when he became head of the Reich Main Security Office (RSHA).

Völkisch-(National- or ethnic-mindedness)- The term denotes a sense of Germanic ethnocentrism, cultivated by hosts of nationalistic movements before and after WWI. The Nazis represented the extreme expression of such tribal feelings and beliefs.

Völkischer Beobachter-(Ethnic/racial observer)-The official newspaper of the NSDAP, published with only a short interruption (1924) from 1919 to 1945 and edited throughout much of this period by Alfred Rosenberg.

Waffen-SS-(Armed SS)-Term used to describe the fighting arm of the SS. These were well-trained soldiers who fought on the front line of the most dangerous and vital battles of the war.

Wannsee Conference-(January 20, 1942)- A top-secret government conference, chaired by Heydrich and attended by major representatives involved in Jewish affairs (Eichmann, Stuckart, Luther, Freisler). It was during this conference that the technical means of bringing

about the "final solution" to the Jewish question were discussed. The participants all agreed that the Jews represented a deadly biological health hazard and therefore had to be exterminated. The overall plan was to conduct a thorough sweep of Jews in the whole of Europe and transport them to the five major annihilation camps at Auschwitz, Belzec, Treblinka, Sobibor, and Majdanek. The Wannsee Conference was not the initiation of the final solution- that had already begun with mass shootings two years before- but a cooperative effort by which major state organizations agreed on common procedures of implementing the annihilation of European Jews.

Wehrmacht-(Armed Forces)- Term first used in 1935 to refer collectively to the branches of the German military- army, navy, and air force.

It was Himmler's master stroke that he succeeded in indoctrinating the SS with an apocalyptic 'idealism' beyond all guilt and responsibility, which rationalized mass murder as a form of martyrdom and harshness towards oneself. Nowhere was this more apparent than in Himmler's notorious speech on 4 October 1943 to the SS Group Leaders in Poznan.

> **'One principle must be absolute for the SS man: we must be honest, decent, loyal, and comradely to members of our own blood and to no one else. What happens to the Russians, what happens to the Czechs, is a matter of utter indifference to me. Such good blood of our own kind as there may be among the nations we shall acquire for ourselves, if necessary by taking away the children and bringing them up among us. Whether the other peoples live in comfort or perish of hunger interests me only in so far as we need them as slaves for our Kultur. Whether or not 10,000 Russian women collapse from exhaustion while digging a tank ditch interests me only in so far as the tank ditch is completed for Germany. We shall never be rough or heartless where it is not necessary; that is clear. We Germans, who are the only people in the world who have a decent attitude to animals, will also adopt a decent attitude to these human animals, but it is a crime against our own blood to worry about them and to bring them ideals. I shall speak to you here with all frankness of a very grave matter. Among ourselves it should be mentioned quite frankly, and yet we will never speak of it publicly. I mean the evacuation of the Jews, the extermination of the Jewish people.. . . Most of you know what it means to see a hundred corpses lying together, five hundred, or a thousand. To have stuck it out and at the same time - apart from exceptions caused by human weakness - to have remained decent fellows, that is what has made us hard. This is a page of glory in our history which has never been written and shall never be written.'**

The document described below has been removed

Description of Document: Pine, Lisa, "Nazism in the Classroom," History Today, April 1997, pg. 22

Date of Document: April 1997

Reason for Removal

(X) Copyright
( ) Bomb-making instructions
( ) Medical Records
( ) Other

Comments: _____

_____

_____

Eric Harris
Period 5
Webb

How many people can a football stadium hold? Can it hold fifty, sixty thousand? Most stadiums can. Now, picture a stadium filled, not just seats but the field and all the air above it, with dead men, women, and children. That is just a fraction of the casualties inflicted by the Nazis, also known as the Third Reich. Through the 1920s and 1930s ideas from the past and basically anything that seemed interesting to Adolf Hitler was added into the government policies. Nazism was a form of government not like any other in history, with their beliefs and policies, their very strong family values, and the plans they had in store for the rest of the world.

The number of deaths the Nazis are responsible for will never be known, however it is believed that from the concentration camps alone, over eleven million people lost their lives. Add on a couple hundred thousand casualties from armies all over the world, including Germany's, and it comes out to be an amount most people today cannot even picture. The Third Reich almost completely wiped out the Jewish population in Europe in the late 1930's and early 1940's. Now in our minds, that is utterly inhumane, immoral, and evil, but in the Nazi's minds, it was perfectly fine to exterminate an entire race. Day after day Nazi officers would casually make remarks about executions and horrors they witnessed, as an every-day joke. The Nazis were considered evil by the majority of the world's population because of the death they caused, the beliefs they had, and even the symbols they used in propaganda.

I

The Nazis had a distinct hatred for the Jewish race. They wanted the entire race exterminated and the best, most efficient way of doing this was to make concentration camps. Nazi doctors ruled most of the concentration camps. Doctors like Mengele were considered as "...a non-human, evil force...the lord of life and death" (Lifton 345). In

A

Eric Harris
Period 5
Webb

the earlier years, shootings were the more "popular" way of disposing of Jews, despite the fact that [illegible] of the shootings [illegible] Sometimes twisted Nazi officers would line up prisoners and fire a rifle round into the first just to see how many chests it would go through. As time passed gas chambers and crematoriums became responsible for most of the killing. An SS guard once said, "the killing way easy…they just went in expecting to take showers and instead of water we turned on poison gas" (Infield 76). Gassing was indeed the most efficient method. "…The occasional emotional difficulties encountered by the executioners, who might balk at shooting children, for instance, gassing proved by far the most efficient method," (Remak 158) says an SS guard in regards to gas chambers. Methods of killing did vary. In a city called Riga convicts were released, given iron bars, and ordered to kill Jews (Remak 152). The hatred was constantly reinforced through speeches from people like Hitler and Himmler. Himmler once said "whether or not 10,000 Russian women collapse from exhaustion while digging…interests me only in so far as the ditch is completed for Germany," ("History") which basically says that all he cares for, and all he wants everyone else in Germany to care for, is Germany. The amount of hatred for the Jewish race was incredible. The Nazi's hatred "was symbolized for them by the Jews," who very often became targets, scapegoats, and the usual suspects (Thornton 10). Nazis constantly insulted the Jewish race. It helped them to build the hatred for the Jews. Public speeches like "the Jew is…a parasite, a sponger…a pernicious bacillus…his presence is also like that of a vampire; for whenever he established himself [,] the people…are bound to be bled to death…" (Thornton 10) were also used to boost the hatred in German people. It was all part of their beliefs and they saw nothing wrong with it. In order to maintain their government the Jewish race had to be forced out of the picture.

Eric Harris
Period 5
Webb

"The inhuman persecution of the Jews that the Nazis carried out was firmly based on their view of life," and therefore, in their own minds, killing was right (Thornton 5). The Nazis were not fond of communism either. Since communism was basically on the other side of the political spectrum from the Nazis, they wanted to get rid of communism altogether. Conquering Russia, the "heartland" of communism, would have had two different positive outcomes for the Nazis. One would be the end of communism, or at least that is what they thought, and the other would be that Russia would provide a large amount of living space for German farmers and workers. Hitler once said, "the threat of communism...could only be dealt with ultimately by the destruction of the communist homeland, Russia," which is why Germany attacked Russia (Smith 235). The Nazi views on the Jews and the communists were full of hate, and the concentration camps and the other methods of dealing death was all part of the Nazi policy, and a part of today's natural hatred towards Nazis.

Some people ask, "how did such an evil empire come to be?" and the answer is simple, Germany needed a leader, and Hitler was the best leader Germany had. His persuasive, manipulative speeches and his promises for a great nation were enough to get almost the entire German community to strongly support him. The Germans wanted something to be proud of, and Hitler was able to provide it for them. With Hitler saying things like, "the common interest before self interest," and "love Germany more than anything, and your fellow Germans more than yourself!" all helped the German people feel like they were part of something special and exciting (Remak 39). They were glad to see Germany being brought out of the depression before World War II. Germany, "under the Nazi regime," was overcoming the effects of the great depression (Remak 75). This

JC-001-026127

Eric Harris
Period 5
Webb

boosted the community's moral. Hitler got the Germans moving again, he gave them something to strive for. A certain energy, "...a feeling that things were moving again, that a new energy had been infused into German life," as described by one citizen, was moving through Germany (Remak 71). A new social structure was being formed, with Hitler and his ideas at the top.

The Nazis used several ancient runes in their flags and military signs, along with special code words used by officers. The swastika itself, a symbol imbedded into many minds as a symbol of evil, was derived from an ancient rune known as a *Hakenkreuz*. It was a Pagan Germanic symbol of the God of Thunder known as Donnor, or Thor ("Histroy"). The Nazi's "SS" symbol was also an ancient Pagan rune, known as a *sig-rune*. By itself the sig-rune was only one large lightning bolt-type "S" which symbolized victory ("History"). A badge manufacturer, who just put two of the *sig-runes* together, made the discovery of the "SS" symbol. Code words, such as Aktion T4 and KZ were used often by Nazi officers. Aktion T4 was the code name of the euthanasia program that led to the killing of approximately 100,000 lives that were "not worth living." Aktion T4 was named after the relevant government department of the Reich chancellery located on Tiergarten Strasse 4 in Berlin ("Histroy"). KZ stood for Konzentrazionslager, which means concentration camp in English. It was used constantly by Nazi officers and soldiers to somewhat lessen the idea of the camps, and what they were used for ("Histroy"). The Third Reich was definitely a unique government, using symbols from ancient Pagan runes and coming up with entirely new and extremely racist laws.

The red background indicated its "social idea of the movement," and the white circle indicated its "nationalism." (5-25)

Racism was rooted into the Nazi government just like freedom is rooted in America's government. Laws for censorship, foreigners, and duties of citizens were all

Hitler even once stated that "we have to put a stop to the idea that it is a part of everybody's civil rights to say whatever he pleases." (9-83)

Eric Harris
Period 5
Webb

~~the concepts of "racial superiority, national community, and leadership were most popular in the Nazi's weltanschauung, or world view~~

warped around protecting the state.) Strong censorship was imposed in Germany, against books, articles, magazines, films, and even art. Nazi rulers had complete control over what they wanted their citizens to be seeing, hearing, and reading. They indeed "...had a free hand to determine[,] if it could, every man's attitude toward life," (Moose xxi). Euthanasia is a popular topic in today's American society, but in Nazi Germany, all mentally disabled people or people with "incurable mental defectives" were killed due to the Aktion T4 project, more commonly known as the Euthanasia project (5-28). A citizen had strict duties, and at the top of their list was to work for the good of the state (Thornton 24). Aliens, on the other hand, were to be discriminated against. The German people wanted only pure German people in their country, any others were to be "disposed of." Therefore, foreigners had few rights, and Jews in particular were to be hated (Thornton 24). Jewish people, according to a Police order, could not "display the German flag or the national colors (9-120). The concepts of racial superiority, national community, and leadership were most popular in the Nazi's *weltshauung*, or world view (1-1). Education was not made to benefit the individual, but to benefit the state. Education was used to make a more perfect generation of Germans, who were strong and prepared to sacrifice and undertake responsibilities towards the nation community (Pine 1). The security and preservation of the state and its ideals always came first; the individual was a far second.

Family values in Nazi Germany were very strong. Germans wanted to keep their families strong, healthy, and active. Education was revised, the woman's role was changed, and the overall Aryan racial elements were outlined in order to have a more perfect, flawless community.

Education was very important for Hitler's youth. He wanted the highest task of education to be the preservation, care, and development of the best racial elements (Pine

A

JC-001-026129

1). In order to do this, textbooks and schools need to be reformed. Nazi symbols were inserted into books, pictures of Hitler with children were posted in schools, and eventually school children were putting swastikas in their homes (Pine 2). Scientific and arithmetic examples in textbooks also helped the youth with their racial superiority education. Craniology, the study of the skull, was used to show the differences between inferior races and superior races (Pine 4). Arithmetic was used to show how "wasteful" the mentally challenged were and how much money could be saved by euthanasia (Pine 5). These ideas were then transferred to German homes were parents could learn about their roles in the Third Reich.

The woman's role, in particular, was very unique. Through out time women have tried to be treated as equals to males. Eventually they did win their rights in America, but in Nazi Germany, the women were supposed to be "glad" to stay home and cook and clean all day long. It was said to be in the front of "patriotic as well as moral virtues" 4-185 Women were required to raise the children, cook, clean, and look after the house. It was also "good morals for a woman to have several children." They could not join in politics, nor serve in the armed forces. This was all part of the superior Aryan race and was considered to be the law.

The Aryan race was considered to be the superior human race. All others were inferior and were constantly criticized. Extreme racism was used to show the Nazi's superiority. The personal characteristics of the Aryan race included honor, courage, love of freedom, and a strong spirit of scientific research (Thornton 5). Physically, the Aryans were tall, strong, and long-headed. They had blue eyes and blond hair, with a fair skin complexion (Thornton 5). Many attempts were made to increase the "pure" German blood population, such as stealing children who matched the physical requirements of the Aryan race from their homes. Himmler once responded to a question that asked "how

can we be so cruel as to take a child from its mother," by saying "how much more cruel [is it] to leave a potential genius with our natural enemy," (Infield 138). The Nazis were very determined in forming a perfect German nation.

Breeding became a controlled issue in the Third Reich. Only the elite would reproduce (Pine 1). It became against the law for a pure-German person to breed with someone who was not. The goal was to bring together a high-grade heredity stock and to eliminate all inferior races from the German people (Moose 35). They believed that because of inferior races, like the Jews, many true German families were ruined by the result of only one "low-grade" person coming into the family. Once again, it was the Jews' fault for Germany's problems.

The Nazi regime was defeated, but most of the leaders fought it out until the end, still turning out new plans and more secret weapons. Hitler had many plans for the future that he would never see accomplished. He had plans for Europe, for Russia, and eventually for the whole world.

Hitler's main goals were to conquer Europe and form a perfect Aryan nation. A nation would be created that would thrive on National Socialism. He also wanted to conquer Russia and use the land for farming. The people would be able to live free, just as long as the Germans were their rulers. In case of a revolution, they would "drop a few bombs on their cities and the affair will be over" (Remak 128). Those types of events show the care, or lack there of, for the people of other nations besides Germany. Eventually, if Hitler would have won the war, the Third Reich would have spanned over the whole globe and tens of millions of more people would have been eliminated.

JC-001-026131

B
E
ONC

Eric Harris
Period 5
Webb

The Third Reich, led by Adolf Hitler, was one of the most evil and racist forms of government ever, and as a result of this, millions upon millions of people lost their lives. The concentration camps, the racist views, the Final Solution, and many new German policies were all part of Hitler's master plan of creating a perfect Aryan race to rule Germany.

Eric Harris
Period 5
Webb

Works Cited

"Histroy." Online. Available:

25 October 1998.

Infield, Glenn B. Secrets of the SS. Stein and Day. Braircliff Manor, NY. 1981.

Lifton, Robert Jay. The Nazi Doctors. Robert Jay Lifton, 1986.

Moose, George L. Nazi Culture. New York: Grosset and Dunlap, 1966.

Nyomarkay. The Nazi Party. University of Minnesota, 1967.

Pine, Lisa. "Nazism in the Classroom". History Today April 1997: 22-28.

Remak, Joseph. The Nazi Years. Prentice-Hall Inc. Englewood Cliffs, NJ. 1969.

Schoenbaum, David. Hitler's Social Revolution. Doubleday Company, Inc., Garden City, New York, 1966.

Smith, Woodruff D. The Ideological Origins of Nazi Imperialism. New York: Oxford University Press, 1986.

Thornton, M. J. Nazism. Pergamon Press Ltd., 1966.

JC-001-026133

Eric Harris
Period 5
Webb

How many people can a football stadium hold? Can it hold fifty, sixty thousand? Most stadiums can. Now, picture a stadium filled, not just seats but the field and all the air above it, with dead men, women, and children. That is just a fraction of the casualties inflicted by the Third Reich. The Third Reich almost completely wiped out the Jewish population in Europe. Now in our minds, that is utterly inhumane, immoral, and evil, but in the Nazi's minds, it was perfectly fine to exterminate an entire race. Day after day Nazi officers would casually make remarks about executions and horrors they witnessed, just for fun. Nazism itself was hardly even a well-organized form of government. Through the 1920s and 1930s ideas from the past and basically anything that seemed interesting the Adolf Hitler was added into the government policies. Nazism was a form of government not like any other in history, with very strong family values, strict guidelines, educational standards, and racial beliefs.

The number of deaths the Nazis are responsible will never be known, however it is believed that from the concentration camps alone, over 11 million people lost their lives. Add on a couple hundred thousand casualties from armies all over the world, including Germany's, and it comes out to be an amount most people today cannot even picture. The Nazis were considered evil by the whole world, because of the death they caused, the beliefs they had, and even the symbols they used in propaganda.

The Nazis had a distinct hatred from the Jewish race. They wanted the entire race exterminated and the best, most efficient way of doing this was to make concentration camps. Nazi doctors ruled most of the concentration camps. Doctors like Mengele, who were considered as "...a non-human, evil force...the lord of life and death," (Lifton 345). Gas chambers and crematoriums were responsible for most of the killing, but in the

earlier years, shootings were the more "popular" way of disposing of Jews. As one SS guard once said, "the killing way easy...they just went in expecting to take showers and instead of water we turned on poison gas," (Infield 76). Gassing was indeed the most efficient method. "...The occasional emotional difficulties encountered by the executioners, who might balk at shooting children, for instance, gassing proved by far the most efficient method," (Remak 158) says another SS guard. The methods did vary, sometimes twisted Nazi officers would line up prisoners and fire a rifle round into the first just to see how many chests it would go through. Another example is that one time in a city called Riga; convicts were released, given iron bars, and told to kill Jews (Remak 152). The hatred was constantly reinforced through speeches from people like Hitler and Himmler. Himmler once said "whether or not 10,000 Russian women collapse from exhaustion while digging...interests me only in so far as the ditch is completed for Germany," (History) which basically says that all he cares for, and all he wants everyone else in Germany to care for, is Germany. The amount of hatred by the Nazis is incredible, especially for the Jewish race. "Everything the Nazis hated was symbolized for them by the Jews," and so the Jews were often targets, scapegoats, and the usual suspects (Thornton 10). Nazis constantly insulted the Jewish race. It helped them to build the hatred for the Jews. Public speeches like "the Jew is...a parasite, a sponger...a pernicious bacillus...his presence is also like that of a vampire; for whenever he established himself (,) the people...are bound to be bled to death..." (Thornton 10) were used to boost the hatred also. It was all part of their beliefs. In order to maintain their government the Jewish race had to be forced out of the picture. "The inhuman persecution of the Jews that the Nazis carried out was firmly based on their view of life,"

and therefor, in their own minds, killing was right. The Nazis were not fond of communism, either. Since communism was basically on the other side of the political spectrum from the Nazis, they wanted to get rid of communism altogether. Conquering Russia, the "heartland" of communism, would have had two different positive outcomes for the Nazis. One would be the end of communism, or at least that is what they thought, and the other would be that Russia would provide a large amount of living space for German farmers and workers, which is what they were looking for. Hitler once said that "the threat of communism...could only be dealt with ultimately by the destruction of the communist homeland, Russia," and therefor, that is the reason behind Germany attacking Russia. The Nazi views on the Jews and the communists were full of hate, and the concentration camps and the other methods of dealing death was all part of the Nazi policy, and a part of today's natural hatred towards Nazis.

Some people ask, "how did such an evil empire come to be?" and the answer is simple, Germany needed a leader, and Hitler was the best leader to offer. His persuasive, manipulative speeches and his promises for a great nation were basically enough to get the whole German community behind him. The Germans wanted something to be proud of, and Hitler gave it to them. Saying things like "the common interest before self interest," and "love Germany more than anything, and your fellow Germans more than yourself!" all helped the German people feel like they were part of something special and exciting. They were glad to see Germany being brought out of the post-World War II depression. "Germany, under the Nazi regime, was overcoming the effects of the great depression," this boosted the community's moral (Remak 75). Hitler got the Germans moving again, he gave them something to strive for. A certain energy, "...a feeling that

things were moving again, that a new energy had been infused into German life," as described by one citizen, was moving through Germany (Remak 71). A new social structure was being formed, with Hitler and his ideas at the top.

The Nazis used several ancient runes in their flags and military signs, along with special code words used by officers. The swastika itself, a symbol imbedded into many minds as a symbol of evil, was derived from an ancient rune called a *Hakenkreuz*. It was a Pagan Germanic symbol of the God of Thunder known as Donnor, or Thor (Histroy). The Nazi's "SS" symbol was also an ancient Pagan rune, known as a *sig-rune*. By itself the sig-rune was only one large lightning bolt-type "S" which symbolized victory (History). A badge manufacturer, who just put two of the *sig-runes* together, discovered the "SS" symbol. Code words, such as Aktion T4 and KZ were used often by Nazi officers. Aktion T4 was the code name of the euthanasia program that led to the killing of approximately 100,000 lives that were "not worth living." Aktion T4 was named after the relevant government department of the Reich chancellery located on Tiergarten Strasse 4 in Berlin (Histroy). KZ, which stood for Konzentrazionslager, was used constantly by Nazi officers and soldiers, to somewhat lessen the idea of the camps, and what they were used for (Histroy). The Third Reich was definitely a unique government, using symbols from ancient Pagan runes and coming up with entirely new and extremely racist laws.

Racism was rooted into the Nazi government just like freedom is rooted in America's government. Laws for censorship, foreigners, and duties of citizens were all warped around protecting the state. Strong censorship was imposed in Germany, against books, articles, magazines, films, and even art. Nazi rulers had complete control over

what they wanted their citizens to be seeing, hearing, and reading. They indeed "...had a free hand to determine if it could, every man's attitude toward life," (Moose xxi). Euthanasia is a popular topic in today's American society, but in Nazi Germany, all mentally disabled people or people with "incurable mental defectives" were killed due to the Aktion T4 project, or more commonly known as the Euthanasia project. A citizen had strict duties, and at the top of their list was to work for the good of the state (Thornton 24). Aliens, on the other hand, were to be discriminated against. The German people wanted only pure German people in their country, any others were to be "disposed of." Therefor, foreigners had few rights, and Jews in particular were to be hated (Thornton 24). The concepts of racial superiority, national community, and leadership were most popular in the Nazi's *weltshauung*, or world view. Education was not made to benefit the individual, but to benefit the state. To make a more perfect generation of Germans, who were strong and prepared to sacrifice and undertake responsibilities towards the nation community (Pine 1). The security and preservation of the state and its ideals always came first; the individual was a far second.

Family values in Nazi Germany were very strong. Germans wanted to keep their families strong, healthy, and active. Education was revised, the woman's role was changed, and the overall Aryan racial elements were outlined in order to have a more perfect, flawless community.

Education was very important for Hitler's youth. He wanted the highest task of education to be the preservation, care, and development of the best racial elements (Pine 1). In order to do this, textbooks and schools need to be reformed. Nazi symbols were inserted into books, pictures of Hitler with children were posted in schools, and

A

eventually school children were putting swastikas in their homes (Pine 2). Scientific and arithmetic examples in textbooks also helped the youth with their racial superiority education. Craniology was used to show the inferior races from the superior races (Pine 4). Arithmetic was used to show how "wasteful" the mentally challenged were and how much money could be saved by euthanasia (Pine 5). These ideas were then transferred to German homes were parents could learn bout their roles in the Third Reich.

B

The woman's role, in particular, was very unique. Through out time women have tried to be treated as equals to males. Eventually they did win their rights in America, but in Nazi Germany, the woman was supposed to be "glad" to stay home and cook and clean all day long. Women were required to raise the children, cook, clean, and look after the house. They could not join in politics, nor serve in the armed forces. This was all part of the superior Aryan race and was considered to be the law.

C

The Aryan race was considered to be the superior human race. All others were inferior and were constantly criticized and extreme racism was used to show the Nazi's superiority. The personal characteristics of the Aryan race included honor, courage, love of freedom, and a strong spirit of scientific research (Thornton 5). Physically, the Aryans were tall, strong, and long-headed. They had blue eyes and blond hair, with a fair skin complexion (Thornton 5). Many attempts were made to increase the "pure" German blood population, such as stealing children who matched the physical requirements of the Aryan race from their homes. Himmler once responded to a question that asked "how can we be so cruel as to take a child from its mother" by saying "how much more cruel (is it) to leave a potential genius with our natural enemy," (Infield 138). Which shows how determined the Nazis were in forming a perfect German nation.

Eric Harris
Period 5
Webb

D

Breeding became a controlled issue in the Third Reich. Only the elite would reproduce (Pine 1). It became against the law for a pure-German person to breed with someone who was not. The goal was to bring together a high-grade heredity stock and to eliminate all inferior races from the German people (Moose 35). They believed that because of inferior races, like the Jews, many true German families were ruined by the result of only one "low-grade" person coming into the family. Once again, it was the Jews' fault for Germany's problems.

!

Thankfully, the Nazi regime was defeated, but most of the leaders fought it out till the end, still turning out new plans and more secret weapons. Hitler had many plans for the future, but many he would never see accomplished. He had plans for Europe, for Russia, and eventually for the whole world.

A

more Ps

Hitler's main goals were to conquer Europe and form a perfect Aryan nation. A nation would be created that would thrive on National Socialism. He also wanted to conquer Russia and use the land for farming. The people would be able to live free, just as long as the Germans were their rulers. In case of a revolution, they would "drop a few bombs on their cities and the affair will be over," (Remak 128). Which shows the care, or lack there of, for the people of other nations besides Germany. Eventually, if Hitler would have won the war, the Third Reich would have spanned over the whole globe and tens of millions of more people would have been eliminated.

conc

The Third Reich, led by Adolf Hitler, was one of the most evil and racist forms of government ever, and as a result of this, millions upon millions of people lost their lives. The concentration camps, the racist views, the Final Solution, and many other things were all part of Hitler's master plan of creating a perfect Aryan race to rule Germany.

Eric Harris
Period 5
Webb

Works Cited

"Histroy." Online. Available:

10/25/98.

Infield, Glenn B. Secrets of the SS. Stein and Day. Braircliff Manor, NY. 1981.

Lifton, Robert Jay. The Nazi Doctors. Robert Jay Lifton, 1986.

Moose, George L. Nazi Culture. New York: Grosset and Dunlap, 1966.

Nyomarkay. The Nazi Party. University of Minnesota, 1967.

Pine, Lisa. "Nazism in the Classroom". History Today April 1997: 22-28.

Remak, Joseph. The Nazi Years. Prentice-Hall Inc. Englewood Cliffs, NJ. 1969.

Schoenbaum, David. Hitler's Social Revolution. Doubleday Company, Inc., Garden City, New York, 1966.

Smith, Woodruff D. The Ideological Origins of Nazi Imperialism. New York: Oxford University Press, 1986.

Thornton, M. J. Nazism. Pergamon Press Ltd., 1966.

932-8561

Eric Harris
Period 5
Webb

How many people can a football stadium hold? Can it hold fifty, sixty thousand? Most stadiums can. Now, picture a stadium filled, not just seats but the field and all the air above it, with dead men, women, and children. That is just a fraction of the casualties inflicted by the Third Reich. The Third Reich almost completely wiped out the Jewish population in Europe. Now in our minds, that is utterly inhumane, immoral, and evil, but in the Nazi's minds, ~~it was perfectly fine~~ to exterminate an entire race. Day after day Nazi officers would casually make remarks about executions and horrors they witnessed, ~~just for fun~~. Nazism itself was hardly even a well-organized form of government.

Through the 1920s and 1930s ideas from the past and basically anything that seemed interesting ~~the~~ to Adolf Hitler was added into the government policies. Nazism was a form of government not like any other in history, with very strong family values, strict guidelines, educational standards, and racial beliefs.

The number of deaths the Nazis are responsible for will never be known, however it is believed that from the concentration camps alone, over 11 million people lost their lives. Add on a couple hundred thousand casualties from armies all over the world, including Germany's, and it comes out to be an amount most people today cannot even picture. The Nazis were considered evil by the whole world because of the deaths they caused, the beliefs they had, and even the symbols they used in propaganda.

The Nazis had a distinct hatred ~~from~~ for the Jewish race. They wanted the entire race exterminated and the best, most efficient way of ~~doing this was to make~~ accomplishing this idea was concentration camps. Nazi doctors ruled most of the concentration camps. Doctors like Mengele, ~~who~~ were considered as "…a non-human, evil force…the lord of life and death" (Lifton 345). Gas chambers and crematoriums ~~were~~ became responsible for most ~~of the killing~~ Jews deaths, ~~but~~ In the

Maybe more definition of who they are

May add a time period

they were doing what they thought had to be done

?as an everyday joke?

maybe list your topics in your thesis of how you're writing them in the paper.

Transition sentence → (maybe starting a sentence with "history" in beginning)??

(I thought it was 6??)

This if you've listed as main object on slide. What about my quotes? hanging out-line??

another word, maybe majority of the world's population

(1) As time passed,

maybe put this sentence next where marked

Eric Harris
Period 5
Webb

earlier years, shootings were the more "popular" way of disposing of Jews. As one SS guard once said, "the killing way easy…they just went in expecting to take showers and instead of water we turned on poison gas." (Infield 76). Gassing was indeed the most efficient method. "…The occasional emotional difficulties encountered by the executioners, ~~who might balk at shooting children~~, for instance, gassing proved by far the most efficient method." (Remak 158). ~~says another SS guard.~~ ~~The methods did vary,~~ Sometimes twisted Nazi officers would line up prisoners and fire a rifle round into the first just to see how many chests it would go through. Another ~~example is that one time in a city called Riga~~ convicts, ~~were released,~~ given iron bars, ~~and told~~ to kill Jews (Remak 152). The hatred was constantly reinforced through speeches from people like Hitler and Himmler. Himmler once said "whether or not 10,000 Russian women collapse from exhaustion while digging interests me only in so far as the ditch is completed for Germany." (History). ~~which basically says that all he cares for, and all he wants everyone else in Germany to care for, is Germany.~~ The amount of hatred ~~by the Nazis~~ was incredible, ~~especially for the Jewish race. "Everything the Nazis hated was~~ symbolized for them by the Jews, ~~"and so the Jews were often~~ targets, scapegoats, and the usual suspects (Thornton 10). Nazis constantly insulted the Jewish race. It helped them to build the hatred for the Jews. Public speeches like "the Jew is…a parasite, a sponger…a pernicious bacillus…his presence is also like that of a vampire; for whenever he established himself the people…are bound to be bled to death…" (Thornton 10) were used to boost the hatred ~~also~~. It was all part of their beliefs. In order to maintain their government, the Jewish race had to be forced out of the picture. "The inhuman persecution of the Jews that the Nazis carried out was firmly based on their view of life."

Eric Harris
Period 5
Webb

Seeing the killing of Jews was right.
~~and therefor, in their own minds, killing was right~~. The Nazis were not fond of communism, either. Since communism was basically on the other side of the political spectrum from the Nazis, they wanted to get rid of communism altogether. Conquering Russia, the "heartland" of communism, would have had two ~~different~~ positive outcomes for the Nazis. One would be the end ~~of~~ to communism, or at least that is what they thought, and the other would be that Russia would provide a large amount of living space for German farmers and workers. ~~which is what they were looking for.~~ Hitler once said that "the threat of communism…could only be dealt with ultimately by the destruction of the communist homeland, Russia," Citation for this quote? ~~and therefor, that is~~ which lead to the reason behind Germany attacking Russia. The Nazi views on the Jews and the communists were full of hate, and the concentration camps and the other methods of dealing death was all part of the Nazi policy, and a part of today's natural hatred towards Nazis.

Transition paragraph

Some people ask, "how did such an evil empire come to be?" and the answer is simple, Germany needed a leader, and Hitler was the best leader to offer. His persuasive, manipulative speeches and his promises for a great nation were basically enough to get the whole German community on the same level he was on. ~~behind him.~~ The Germans wanted something to be proud of, and Hitler was able to provide it for them with Hitler ~~gave it to them~~. Saying things like "the common interest before self interest," and "love Germany more than anything, and your fellow Germans more than yourself!" all helped the German people feel like they were part of something special and exciting. They were glad to see Germany being brought out of the post-World War II depression. "Germany, under the Nazi regime, was overcoming the effects of the great depression," this boosted the community's moral (Remak 75). Hitler got the Germans moving again, he gave them something to strive for. A certain energy, "…a feeling that

Although title was during WW2.

morals/morality?

things were moving again, that a new energy had been infused into German life," as described by one citizen, was moving through Germany (Remak 71). A new social structure was being formed, with Hitler and his ideas at the top.

transition

The Nazis used several ancient runes in their flags and military signs, along with special code words used by officers. The swastika itself, a symbol imbedded into many minds as a symbol of evil, was derived from an ancient rune called a *Hakenkreuz*. It was a Pagan Germanic symbol of the God of Thunder known as Donnor, or Thor (Histroy). The Nazi's "SS" symbol was also an ancient Pagan rune, known as a *sig-rune*. By itself the sig-rune was only one large lightning bolt-type "S" which symbolized victory (History). A badge manufacturer, ~~who just put~~ By putting two of the *sig-runes* together, the discovered of the "SS" symbol. Code words, such as Aktion T4 and KZ were used often by Nazi officers. Aktion T4 was the code name of the euthanasia program that led to the killing of approximately 100,000 lives that were "not worth living." Aktion T4 was named after the relevant government department of the Reich chancellery located on Tiergarten Strasse 4 in Berlin (Histroy). KZ, which stood for Konzentrazionslager, was used constantly by Nazi officers and soldiers, to somewhat lessen the idea of the camps, and what they were used for (Histroy). The Third Reich was definitely a unique government, using symbols from ancient Pagan runes and coming up with entirely new and extremely racist laws.

was made by

Was it named that? (a certain place?)

which means concentration camp

Racism was rooted into the Nazi government just like freedom is rooted in America's government. Laws for censorship, foreigners, and duties of citizens were all warped around protecting the state. Strong censorship was imposed in Germany, against books, articles, magazines, films, and even art. Nazi rulers had complete control over

what they wanted their citizens to be seeing, hearing, and reading. They indeed "...had a free hand to determine if it could [determine] every man's attitude toward life," (Moose xxi). Euthanasia is a popular topic in today's American society, but in Nazi Germany, all mentally disabled people or people with "incurable mental defectives" were killed due to the Aktion T4 project, or more commonly known as the Euthanasia project. A citizen had strict duties, and at the top of their list was to work for the good of the state (Thornton 24). Aliens, on the other hand, were ~~to be~~ discriminated against. The German people wanted only pure German people in their country, any others were to be "disposed of." Therefor, foreigners had few rights, and Jews in particular were to be hated (Thornton 24). The concepts of racial superiority, national community, and leadership were most popular in the Nazi's *weltshauung*, or world view. Education was not made to benefit the individual, but to benefit the state. To make a more perfect generation of Germans, who were strong and prepared to sacrifice and undertake responsibilities towards the nation community (Pine 1). The security and preservation of the state and its ideals always came first; the individual was a far second.

type this sentence ends to be the last on page before

type conclusion what was talked about look at (st attached paper) ar on paper)

Family values in Nazi Germany were very strong. Germans wanted to keep their families strong, healthy, and active. Education was revised, the woman's role was changed, and the overall Aryan racial elements were outlined in order to have a more perfect, flawless community.

Education was very important for Hitler's youth. He wanted the highest task of education to be the preservation, care, and development of the best racial elements (Pine 1). In order to do this, textbooks and schools need to be reformed. Nazi symbols were inserted into books, pictures of Hitler with children were posted in schools, and

eventually school children were putting swastikas in their homes (Pine 2). Scientific and arithmetic examples in textbooks also helped the youth with their racial superiority education. Craniology was used to show the inferior races from the superior races (Pine 4). Arithmetic was used to show how "wasteful" the mentally challenged were and how much money could be saved by euthanasia (Pine 5). These ideas were then transferred to German homes were parents could learn about their roles in the Third Reich.

move up 1 sentence b/c you are talking about it there

The woman's role, in particular, was very unique. Through out time women have tried to ~~be treated as equals to~~ earn an equivalent treatment as the treatment males. Eventually they did win their rights in America, but in Nazi Germany, the woman ~~was~~ were supposed to be "glad" to stay home and cook and clean all day long. Women were required to raise the children, cook, clean, and look after the house. They could not join in politics, nor serve in the armed forces. This was all part of the superior Aryan race and was considered to be the law.

any to quotes support this?

transition

The Aryan race was considered to be the superior human race. All others were inferior and were constantly criticized, ~~and~~ extreme racism was used to show the Nazi's superiority. The personal characteristics of the Aryan race included honor, courage, love of freedom, and a strong spirit of scientific research (Thornton 5). Physically, the Aryans were tall, strong, and long-headed. They had blue eyes and blond hair, with a fair skin complexion (Thornton 5). Many attempts were made to increase the "pure" German blood population, such as stealing children who matched the physical requirements of the Aryan race from their homes. Himmler once responded to a question that asked "how can we be so cruel as to take a child from its mother" by saying "how much more cruel [(is it] to leave a potential genius with our natural enemy." (Infield 138). ~~Which shows how determined~~ the Nazis were very determined in forming a perfect German nation.

maybe expand

JC-001-026147

maybe include this with the last ¶ when you talked about the looks: purity

Eric Harris
Period 5
Webb

Breeding became a controlled issue in the Third Reich. Only the elite would reproduce (Pine 1). It became against the law for a pure-German person to breed with someone who was not. The goal was to bring together a high-grade heredity stock and to eliminate all inferior races from the German people (Moose 35). They believed that because of inferior races, like the Jews, many true German families were ruined by the result of only one "low-grade" person coming into the family. Once again, it was the Jews' fault for Germany's problems.

conclusion of main topic

~~Thankfully,~~ The Nazi regime was defeated, but most of the leaders fought it out till the end, still turning out new plans and more secret weapons. Hitler had many plans for the future, ~~but many~~ that he would never see accomplished. He had plans for Europe, for Russia, and eventually for the whole world.

Hitler's main goals were to conquer Europe and form a perfect Aryan nation. A nation would be created ~~that would~~ to thrive on National Socialism. He also wanted to conquer Russia and use the land for farming. The people would be able to live free, just as long as the Germans were their rulers. In case of a revolution, they would "drop a few bombs on their cities and the affair will be over," (Remak 128). ~~Which~~ Those types of events shows the care, or lack there of, for the people of other nations besides Germany. Eventually, if Hitler would have won the war, the Third Reich would have spanned over the whole globe and tens of millions of more people would have been eliminated.

expand

The Third Reich, led by Adolf Hitler, was one of the most evil and racist forms of government ever, and as a result of this, millions upon millions of people lost their lives. The concentration camps, the racist views, the Final Solution, and many other ~~things~~ tiny plans were all part of Hitler's master plan of creating a perfect Aryan race to rule Germany.

JC-001-026148

Eric Harris
Period 5
Webb

Works Cited

"Histroy." Online. Available:

10/25/98.

Infield, Glenn B. Secrets of the SS. Stein and Day. Braircliff Manor, NY. 1981.

Lifton, Robert Jay. The Nazi Doctors. Robert Jay Lifton, 1986.

Moose, George L. Nazi Culture. New York: Grosset and Dunlap, 1966.

Nyomarkay. The Nazi Party. University of Minnesota, 1967.

Pine, Lisa. "Nazism in the Classroom". History Today April 1997: 22-28.

Remak, Joseph. The Nazi Years. Prentice-Hall Inc. Englewood Cliffs, NJ. 1969.

Schoenbaum, David. Hitler's Social Revolution. Doubleday Company, Inc., Garden City, New York, 1966.

Smith, Woodruff D. The Ideological Origins of Nazi Imperialism. New York: Oxford University Press, 1986.

Thornton, M. J. Nazism. Pergamon Press Ltd., 1966.

JC-001-026149

Eric Harris
12/10/97

Guns in School

I. In the past few weeks there has been news of several shootings in high schools. A student in Texas killed three fellow classmates and injured many more when he fired at a prayer group before school. This student had several other weapons with him when he was apprehended, showing how easy it was to bring so many weapons to school and not be noticed. Students who bring guns to school are hardly ever detected. (This ~~Which~~ is shocking to most parents and even other students since it is just as easy to bring a loaded handgun to school ~~than~~ as it is to bring a calculator). The problem of guns in school is a major one faced by many parents, teachers, and citizens these days. Solutions are hard to come by in such a situation because of how widespread the problem is and how different each school in each town can be. Students can get weapons into school too easily and they have to much access to weapons outside of school.

A. Weapons in school are hard to detect and students have ways of getting out of searches or other ways of detection.

1. A 1990 survey conducted by the Centers For Disease Control (CDC) found that one in 20 high school students carried a gun in the past month (CDC). which shows that guns are in schools too often
2. Students can use their backpacks, purses, or even projects to bring weapons into school.
3. Metal detectors can be avoided by using other school entrances.

B. Students have access to many weapons and can get a hold of a gun from many places.

1. Their (junk guns) low price (as low as 69 dollars), the low price of junk guns, ~~also~~ can bring~~s~~ these guns within the economic reach of children (Gun Digest, 288).

???

2. School security experts and law enforcement officials estimate that 80% of the firearms students bring to school come from home, while students estimate that 40% of their peers who bring guns to school buy them on the street (Harrington 22).

3. "Junk Guns," also known as Saturday Night Specials, are handguns that are extremely small, inexpensive and typically poorly made (Junk Guns).

One article from the Internet shows that

   a. Implying that these "junk guns" can be found and purchased easily by students.

Eric Harris
12/10/97

Guns in School: Solution

Guns in schools are a growing problem in today's society. Every day the news broadcasts stories of students shooting students, or going on killing sprees, or even just bringing a gun to school. Students bring guns to school for many reasons. Some for protection, some for attacking, and even some to show off. However, a school is no place for a gun. Solutions for this problem are hard to come by and often ~~to~~ too expensive for most schools to even consider, however Metal detectors and more police officers are two very good solutions. ~~though.~~

Metal detectors posted at entrances in schools can prevent guns from entering schools. That is a given fact. Although, the cost of these machines are rather high and some schools simply can not afford them. Tax payers and donations are other ways to form money to buy detectors, but some tax payers would not be happy with the prices. Several schools in the United States have metal detectors, and shootings still take place in the school. Students can be very resourceful, and can find ways to avoid the detectors. The idea of more police officers is a very good solution. However, this would also cost more money for the tax payers. The end result, in my opinion, is worth every penny spent.

Police officers can discourage students from bringing weapons and can stop anyone who manages to get a weapon in the school. They are there to protect and serve, so students can go to them if they want to report someone with a gun or any other incident. More cops in schools is a great start to preventing more shootings in schools. On the other hand, the more cops in a school the more it begins to look like a prison. The community does not want it's schools looking like jail houses with the children as the prisoners. They are there to learn, and if students feel uncomfortable, that only leads to more problems. Drop-outs, grades, and student moral would all

get worse with the presence of police, Even though the cops are there for the students safety. Therefor, only a few cops should be assigned to schools at first. Let them get familiar with the students and let the students get to know the officers. This will help the moral of the student body.

Metal detectors and other forms of detectors are very good solutions. Once installed in all main entrances, students can simply walk through while trained officers can search suspicious bags and backpacks if the alarm goes off. Students will be much more safe, but the fact of low moral is still present. One problem with metal detectors is that several school-related items are metal and would most likely set off the alarm. This leads to several searches that turn up nothing. This can cause long lines and be a hassle for students.

More and more we hear of shooting sprees and rampages on the news. Some can be prevented, some can not. Almost any school shooting could have been prevented in some way or another, we just have to spend the necessary time and money to figure out how. Metal detectors and more police officers are only two good solutions. If tax payers can afford to do one or both of these solutions, then that is fantastic. If not, then the community needs to figure out other ways to keep guns out of schools. Students can not learn very well and be motivated if they know that someone in their classroom has a gun with them. In conclusion, metal detectors and more police officers are a great start to the fight against guns in school.

Eric Harris
12/10/97

Work cited

Centers For Disease Control. "Weapon Carrying Among High School Students." Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report. Vol. 40 No. 40. 11 Oct. 1991.

Gun Digest 1995, 49th Annual Edition. Northbrook, IL. DBI Books, Inc., 1994. 288.

Harrington, Donna. "Blown Away." The American School Board Journal. May, 1992. 22.

"Junk Guns." On-line. Available: http://www.gunfree.org/csgv/bsc_jun.htm. 9 Dec. 1997.

932-8561

Eric Harris
Period 5
Webb

How many people can a football stadium hold? Can it hold fifty, sixty thousand? Most stadiums can. Now, picture a stadium filled, not just seats but the field and all the air above it, with dead men, women, and children. That is just a fraction of the casualties inflicted by the Third Reich. The Third Reich almost completely wiped out the Jewish population in Europe. Now in our minds, that is utterly inhumane, immoral, and evil, but in the Nazi's minds, it was perfectly fine to exterminate an entire race. Day after day Nazi officers would casually make remarks about executions and horrors they witnessed, just for fun. Nazism itself was hardly even a well-organized form of government. Through the 1920s and 1930s ideas from the past and basically anything that seemed interesting the Adolf Hitler was added into the government policies. Nazism was a form of government not like any other in history, with very strong family values, strict guidelines, educational standards, and racial beliefs.

What is the Third Reich?

Unclear.

The number of deaths the Nazis are responsible will never be known, however it is believed that from the concentration camps alone, over 11 million people lost their lives. Add on a couple hundred thousand casualties from armies all over the world, including Germany's, and it comes out to be an amount most people today cannot even picture. The Nazis were considered evil by the whole world, because of the death they caused, the beliefs they had, and even the symbols they used in propaganda.

write out

The Nazis had a distinct hatred from the Jewish race. They wanted the entire race exterminated and the best, most efficient way of doing this was to make concentration camps. Nazi doctors ruled most of the concentration camps. Doctors like Mengele, who were considered as "...a non-human, evil force...the lord of life and death" (Lifton 345). Gas chambers and crematoriums were responsible for most of the killing, but in the

earlier years, shootings were the more "popular" way of disposing of Jews. As one SS guard once said, "the killing way easy…they just went in expecting to take showers and instead of water we turned on poison gas" (Infield 76). Gassing was indeed the most efficient method. "…The occasional emotional difficulties encountered by the executioners, who might balk at shooting children, for instance, gassing proved by far the most efficient method," (Remak 158) says another SS guard. The methods did vary, sometimes twisted Nazi officers would line up prisoners and fire a rifle round into the first just to see how many chests it would go through. Another example is that one time in a city called Riga; convicts were released, given iron bars, and told to kill Jews (Remak 152). The hatred was constantly reinforced through speeches from people like Hitler and Himmler. Himmler once said "whether or not 10,000 Russian women collapse from exhaustion while digging…interests me only in so far as the ditch is completed for Germany," (History) which basically says that all he cares for, and all he wants everyone else in Germany to care for, is Germany. The amount of hatred by the Nazis is incredible, especially for the Jewish race. "Everything the Nazis hated was symbolized for them by the Jews," and so the Jews were often targets, scapegoats, and the usual suspects (Thornton 10). Nazis constantly insulted the Jewish race. It helped them to build the hatred for the Jews. Public speeches like "the Jew is…a parasite, a sponger…a pernicious bacillus…his presence is also like that of a vampire; for whenever he established himself the people…are bound to be bled to death…" (Thornton 10) were used to boost the hatred also. It was all part of their beliefs. In order to maintain their government the Jewish race had to be forced out of the picture. "The inhuman persecution of the Jews that the Nazis carried out was firmly based on their view of life,"

NIS quote resit note complete sentence.

History")?

also

cite source?

Eric Harris
Period 5
Webb

and therefor, in their own minds, killing was right. The Nazis were not fond of communism either. Since communism was basically on the other side of the political spectrum from the Nazis, they wanted to get rid of communism altogether. Conquering Russia, the "heartland" of communism, would have had two different positive outcomes for the Nazis. One would be the end of communism, or at least that is what they thought, and the other would be that Russia would provide a large amount of living space for German farmers and workers, which is what they were looking for. Hitler once said that "the threat of communism…could only be dealt with ultimately by the destruction of the communist homeland, Russia," and therefor that is the reason behind Germany attacking Russia. The Nazi views on the Jews and the communists were full of hate, and the concentration camps and the other methods of dealing death was all part of the Nazi policy, and a part of today's natural hatred towards Nazis.

Some people ask, "how did such an evil empire come to be?" and the answer is simple, Germany needed a leader, and Hitler was the best leader to offer. His persuasive, manipulative speeches and his promises for a great nation were basically enough to get the whole German community behind him. The Germans wanted something to be proud of, and Hitler gave it to them. Saying things like "the common interest before self interest," and "love Germany more than anything, and your fellow Germans more than yourself!" all helped the German people feel like they were part of something special and exciting. They were glad to see Germany being brought out of the post-World War II depression. "Germany, under the Nazi regime, was overcoming the effects of the great depression," this boosted the community's moral (Remak 75). Hitler got the Germans moving again, he gave them something to strive for. A certain energy, "…a feeling that

things were moving again, that a new energy had been infused into German life," as described by one citizen, was moving through Germany (Remak 71). A new social structure was being formed, with Hitler and his ideas at the top.

The Nazis used several ancient runes in their flags and military signs, along with special code words used by officers. The swastika itself, a symbol imbedded into many minds as a symbol of evil, was derived from an ancient rune called a *Hakenkreuz*. It was a Pagan Germanic symbol of the God of Thunder known as Donnor, or Thor (Histroy). The Nazi's "SS" symbol was also an ancient Pagan rune, known as a *sig-rune*. By itself the sig-rune was only one large lightning bolt-type "S" which symbolized victory (History). A badge manufacturer, who just put two of the *sig-runes* together, discovered the "SS" symbol. Code words, such as Aktion T4 and KZ were used often by Nazi officers. Aktion T4 was the code name of the euthanasia program that led to the killing of approximately 100,000 lives that were "not worth living." Aktion T4 was named after the relevant government department of the Reich chancellery located on Tiergarten Strasse 4 in Berlin (Histroy). KZ, which stood for Konzentrazionslager, was used constantly by Nazi officers and soldiers, to somewhat lessen the idea of the camps, and what they were used for (Histroy). The Third Reich was definitely a unique government, using symbols from ancient Pagan runes and coming up with entirely new and extremely racist laws.

Racism was rooted into the Nazi government just like freedom is rooted in America's government. Laws for censorship, foreigners, and duties of citizens were all warped around protecting the state. Strong censorship was imposed in Germany, against books, articles, magazines, films, and even art. Nazi rulers had complete control over

what they wanted their citizens to be seeing, hearing, and reading. They indeed "...had a free hand to determine if it could, every man's attitude toward life," (Moose xxi). Euthanasia is a popular topic in today's American society, but in Nazi Germany, all mentally disabled people or people with "incurable mental defectives" were killed due to the Aktion T4 project, more commonly known as the Euthanasia project. A citizen had strict duties, and at the top of their list was to work for the good of the state (Thornton 24). Aliens, on the other hand, were to be discriminated against. The German people wanted only pure German people in their country, any others were to be "disposed of." Therefor, foreigners had few rights, and Jews in particular were to be hated (Thornton 24). The concepts of racial superiority, national community, and leadership were most popular in the Nazi's *weltshauung*, or world view. Education was not made to benefit the individual, but to benefit the state; make a more perfect generation of Germans, who were strong and prepared to sacrifice and undertake responsibilities towards the nation community (Pine 1). The security and preservation of the state and its ideals always came first; the individual was a far second.

Family values in Nazi Germany were very strong. Germans wanted to keep their families strong, healthy, and active. Education was revised, the woman's role was changed, and the overall Aryan racial elements were outlined in order to have a more perfect, flawless community.

Education was very important for Hitler's youth. He wanted the highest task of education to be the preservation, care, and development of the best racial elements (Pine 1). In order to do this, textbooks and schools need to be reformed. Nazi symbols were inserted into books, pictures of Hitler with children were posted in schools, and

JC-001-026159

eventually school children were putting swastikas in their homes (Pine 2). Scientific and arithmetic examples in textbooks also helped the youth with their racial superiority education. Craniology was used to show the inferior races from the superior races (Pine 4). Arithmetic was used to show how "wasteful" the mentally challenged were and how much money could be saved by euthanasia (Pine 5). These ideas were then transferred to German homes were parents could learn ~~bout~~ about their roles in the Third Reich.

The woman's role, in particular, was very unique. Through out time women have tried to be treated as equals to males. Eventually they did win their rights in America, but in Nazi Germany, the woman was supposed to be "glad" to stay home and cook and clean all day long. Women were required to raise the children, cook, clean, and look after the house. They could not join in politics, nor serve in the armed forces. This was all part of the superior Aryan race and was considered to be the law.

The Aryan race was considered to be the superior human race. All others were inferior and were constantly criticized and extreme racism was used to show the Nazi's superiority. The personal characteristics of the Aryan race included honor, courage, love of freedom, and a strong spirit of scientific research (Thornton 5). Physically, the Aryans were tall, strong, and long-headed. They had blue eyes and blond hair, with a fair skin complexion (Thornton 5). Many attempts were made to increase the "pure" German blood population, such as stealing children who matched the physical requirements of the Aryan race from their homes. Himmler once responded to a question that asked "how can we be so cruel as to take a child from its mother by saying "how much more cruel (is it) to leave a potential genius with our natural enemy," (Infield 138) which shows how determined the Nazis were in forming a perfect German nation.

JC-001-026160

Eric Harris
Period 5
Webb

Breeding became a controlled issue in the Third Reich. Only the elite would reproduce (Pine 1). It became against the law for a pure-German person to breed with someone who was not. The goal was to bring together a high-grade heredity stock and to eliminate all inferior races from the German people (Moose 35). They believed that because of inferior races, like the Jews, many true German families were ruined by the result of only one "low-grade" person coming into the family. Once again, it was the Jews' fault for Germany's problems.

Thankfully, the Nazi regime was defeated, but most of the leaders fought it out ~~till~~ until the end, still turning out new plans and more secret weapons. Hitler had many plans for the future, but many he would never see accomplished. He had plans for Europe, for Russia, and eventually for the whole world.

Hitler's main goals were to conquer Europe and form a perfect Aryan nation. A nation would be created that would thrive on National Socialism. He also wanted to conquer Russia and use the land for farming. The people would be able to live free, just as long as the Germans were their rulers. In case of a revolution, they would "drop a few bombs on their cities and the affair will be over" (Remak 128). Which shows the care, or lack there of, for the people of other nations besides Germany. Eventually, if Hitler would have won the war, the Third Reich would have spanned over the whole globe and tens of millions of more people would have been eliminated.

The Third Reich, led by Adolf Hitler, was one of the most evil and racist forms of government ever, and as a result of this, millions upon millions of people lost their lives. The concentration camps, the racist views, the Final Solution, and many other things were all part of Hitler's master plan of creating a perfect Aryan race to rule Germany.

JC-001-026161

Eric Harris
Period 5
Webb

Works Cited

"Histroy." Online. Available: 7

~~10/25/98~~. 25 October 1998.

Infield, Glenn B. Secrets of the SS. Stein and Day. Braircliff Manor, NY. 1981.

Lifton, Robert Jay. The Nazi Doctors. Robert Jay Lifton, 1986.

Moose, George L. Nazi Culture. New York: Grosset and Dunlap, 1966.

Nyomarkay. The Nazi Party. University of Minnesota, 1967.

Pine, Lisa. "Nazism in the Classroom". History Today April 1997: 22-28.

Remak, Joseph. The Nazi Years. Prentice-Hall Inc. Englewood Cliffs, NJ. 1969.

Schoenbaum, David. Hitler's Social Revolution. Doubleday Company, Inc., Garden City, New York, 1966.

Smith, Woodruff D. The Ideological Origins of Nazi Imperialism. New York: Oxford University Press, 1986.

Thornton, M. J. Nazism. Pergamon Press Ltd., 1966.

JC-001-026162

Eric Harris
Period 4
2/5/99

Good. You establish interest from the start.

The battered marine sat against the wall of the personnel carrier as we drove back to the base. We had picked him up from the battle scene an hour ago, and my first thought was of how tired he must be. Every bump the carrier went over he jumped awake at full attention, ready for anything. Apparently he did not get much sleep during the days of fighting. I noticed his armor as he took it off earlier, it had scratches and holes in it. Blackened burn marks speckled the chest plate and a long greenish cut ran along the back plates. His shin guards had horizontal cuts embedded into them and one of his shoulder pads was torn in half. Amazingly his body only suffered minor wounds. It was amazing that he was still alive on account that his helmet was chipped and dented in several different places. His body was almost mumbling, "Thank God" or "Kevlar" as he sat sleeping. His clothes were shredded and the steel toes in his boots were almost falling out. His strong arms had bandages all over them and his gloves had been worn through across the knuckles and the lower thumb. He had mumbled something about "around ten-thousand rounds" as the dim-witted lieutenant asked him how many rounds he had fired during an attempted de-briefing. His shotgun lay beside him, and his pulse rifle on the other side, both were still warm from repeated usage earlier. His standard-issue pistol was holstered, but apparently he had used and lost all five of his clips. There were a few splashes of dried blood on his body, most of it was not his own though. Signs of quite a few close-encounters that turned ugly. I noticed something odd when we tugged him aboard. His left pocket made a jingling sound whenever he moved, which I later realized was filled with dog-tags that he collected from his fallen platoon. As he pulled them out to give to the lieutenant, I saw that one was ripped in half, and another had a rather large hole in the center. After emptying his pockets he started describing some of his

had had
Rewrite
no
had
Good use of details
Tighten for variety.
no
You might make this earlier.

Mead

NEAT SHEET®
perforated pages

80 SHEETS

COLLEGE RULED

10½x8in/26.6x20.3cm

1 SUBJECT *wireless*

NEATBOOK® NOTEBOOK

VALUE QUALITY

JC-001-026164

0 43100 05626 3
W-001

05626 © The Mead Corporation. Dayton, Ohio 45463 U.S.A. Made in U.S.A.

Eric
Harris

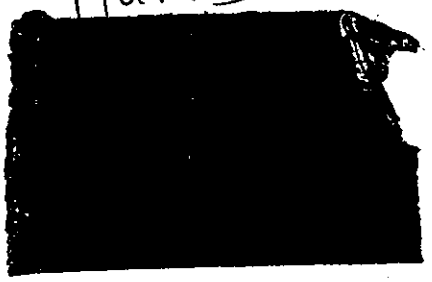

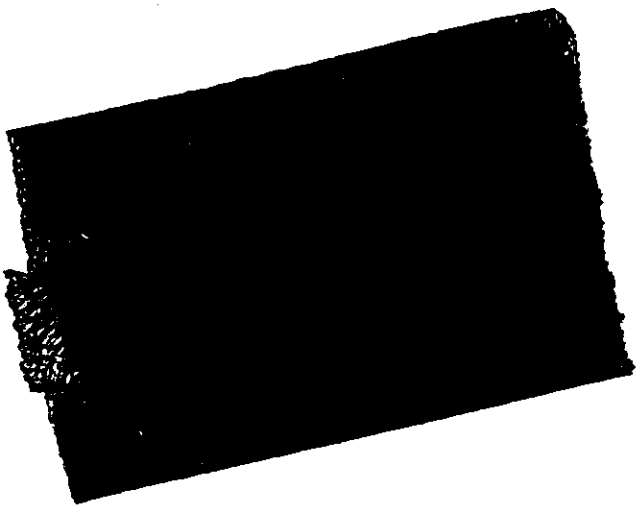

Marine/hunter

Proud, somber, elder, battle worn

Boot knife - worn but sharp
Riot gun - used alot
Double barrel shotgun
super rocket launcher
Alien head trophy
Ogre head trophy
mortar shell
bed w/ metal frame
oak desk - carved, burnt,
KMFDM Poster
- Black
Jade incense, gun grease
smooth red dark wood
like a veteran from ancient wars
drone
respect. earned it, has pride in his work.

Medal of Honor
Iron cross 1st class
Butane torch
mini Forge
Super computer - dirty, worn
21 inch monitor -
Fog machine
Strobe light
Black light
box of cubans - half gone
laser system

I was told to find an old marine veteran because of some government project he was needed for. After searching for a few hours I just waited for him to come home in his room. The room was large, as opposed to the barracks I am used to. It had a high ceiling, probably about 15 feet with metal rectangular beams going across it at about 12 feet high. The walls were all somewhat dark, with a metallic, yet wooden, texture to them. The floor was smooth, and it had a dark forest green color to it. The bed was in the corner of the room, and it looked like top quality oak wood to me, and the

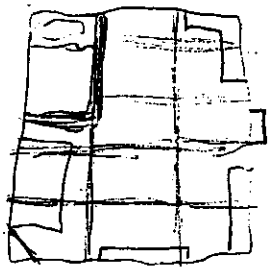

matress was just begging for someone to sleep on it. A large stainless steel work table was next to the foot of the bed. It was definitely used quite often. Having cuts burns, and rounded edges gave me the feeling this soldier uses it a lot. The corner in that part of the room was blocked by a diagonal door marked with a biohazard and a skull & crossbones sign. I didn't even dare look into that closet. There also seemed to be some kind of a door behind the work table, almost like a garage door, or a door like a cafeteria store uses. Across the room stood a rather large trophy case. In it were several items in which I have never seen before, such as oddly shaped skulls and claws. Included on the shelves were old worn down books, along with a few gothic, mystical treasures. This marine has definitely traveled in some very exotic theaters. On an adjacent wall were several mounted weapons that have seen more combat than I will in my life. To name a few; mini chaingun, riotgun, AG-10, souped up rocket launcher, and a cutdown duck gun. A virtual arsenal of high grade military weaponry. On the wall opposite of the gun display were several old posters. One looked like a World War II nazi propaganda poster, except it read KMFDM on the top of it. Another had a pure american bald eagle, another said God-like. Under the posters was a super fast computer with DOOM sketched across the top of the monitor. a nice black leather chair was sitting, as if on guard, by the computer table. Next to the computer was the entrance to the room itself, and where normal light switches

are placed was a panel of knobs and switches. apparently, the lighting in the room could be normal, blacklight, strobed, red, or "full-moon". After another 20 minutes of waiting for this soldier I finally left, only to run into him outside. I gave him the papers and said he had a hellava room, to which he replied simply, "thanks."

gigantic wordows and with a blitzkrieg of monsters in the small doorway between the windows, the marines couldn't ward off the invaders. Arms, legs, and heads were tossed about, some burnt off, some torn. It was a slaughter. Even though the mass of alien bodies nearly quadrupled the number of marines, they still didn't have a chance. Spent shells and cartridges [redacted] sprinkled the blood soaked floor. It must be crazy to fight against whatever was waiting ahead, but after seeing an entire city full of death and chaos, who wouldn't be a little out of their mind?

This female, who I will call Betsy, is a sad woman. She spends all of her time in front of a mirror putting makeup on. She seems like a slutty trendy bitch who people like to look because she seems pretty by social standards. She feels very dense, she just smiles and says "gosh, ok!" in a cheerful but dumb manner. She just wants to be liked. She doesn't know she is different, she thinks she is normal and not different. Dense, stupid, shallow, dazed.
She feels happy yet she doesn't know what to do.

She is covered with pasty-tan makeup and golden hair. She smells of cheap perfume and hairspray. I hear wind... or the ocean... when looking at her. She remembers that she has an audition coming up for a cheap B movie where she thinks she will be acting.

She feels smooth but cold. The taste of polyester comes to mind.

~~The line I choose is when owen says "You let me die"~~ actually, scratch that. I choose the line when Johnny's baseball coach says "You want the fucking baseball?" he shows power and control in this scene. Johnny's mom was killed and the cop was acting dumb so he needed to take charge.

1. The forest-green field was hot under the sun.
2. The game was in it's 2nd overtime.
3. 5 soccer balls were already destroyed from heavy hits.
4. Injured players were being treated on the side line.
5. Orders that were being yelled by coaches and players
6. Confused us all.
7. Time was running low, as was our energy.
8. The ball must go through the enemy lines.
9. Overhead we saw planes flying by.
10. All in our direction, seeming to give us more power.
11. Their defense was strong.
12. None of our attacks could punch through.
13. We tried several different kinds of attacks,
14. Through pure luck, as always, we made it through.
15. The defenses were smashed and we punched through to the goal
16. As we celebraited our victory, we felt sorry for the other team.
17. But that was just to bad for them.

stupid fucking saxiphone crap. I hate this kinda fuckin music. Goddamn white bushey apes and spear chuckers snappin their gay little fingers and tapping their fagget little shoes. I want to take that sax and toss it into a vat of molten steel along with it's owner. or maybe charge into their gay little night club blasting away with an AR-15 and kill everyone of those punkass happy jazzy fuck sticks.

Oh jesus this is even worse than the last piece. This is what passes for music these days? Buddah, I could go get a music contract. what catagory is this BS anyway? Shell blowing - bone wacking Tree shaking Jazz? I really dont want to hear about some annoying middleaged loser whining about his stuped stream of consciousness tappe lyrics. Next they will throw in some frogs croaching or chainsaws roaring.

Hmm, a bit calmer so far. no jungle bunnies running around banging on things. Is this a fast pace song for the Earth spirit club maybe? Thank God there aren't any lyrics. I find that lyrics can often ruin good music. Well this isn't so bad, kind of trancey. Quick too. was that a dog. Oh goodie, I hear space invaders now. Damnit, more random crap. Jesus now its ruined. stupid symbols or whatever they are called. must be hard to carry THAT beat. Ok now stop screwin with it.

Oh yip-ee. Enya wannabe, with a twist of 80s synthesizer in it. Now we are a jammin dude. Ug I need some KMFDM. Is this the soundtrack to a little fantasy movie about a boy and his star ship cruiser? Sounds like something aerobics classes dance to when they forget their CDs. hmmm, for some reason I feel like flying through a city with the spice girls.

Ug. This is undescribable. I feel like I'm walking around in a friggin cartoon for Gods sakes. Bloody burrito boys and their little banjo barakas. What the fuck is this! Screw you guys, I'm going to lunch, and listening to good fucking music.

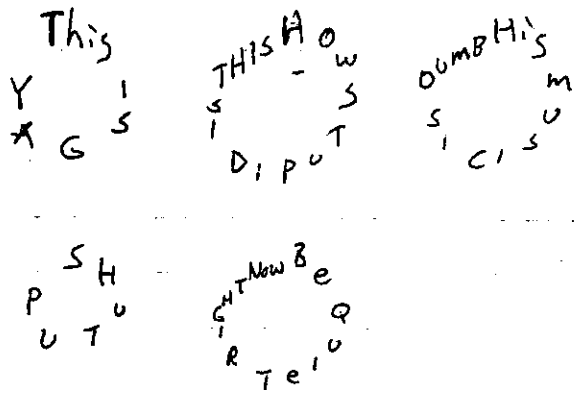

Gun

I'm gonna spit a hell of a lot of buckshot out my barrel into this pansy's face.

Black.

I cant see a God damn thing so what the hell am I gonna write about, how I can't see anything? My mind is black, sight is black, hearing is black, everything, so HA.

Shotgun shell

red
gold
smooth
thick
heavy
cool
circular
polished
canvased
loud
deadly
steady
reliable
explosive
solid
military-like
dark,
cold
strong
solid
metallic
smooth
mechanic
crowded
greasy
stacked on top of others of its kind

-water, it destroyes the potentiality of it.
it will be wasted, it will be useless
it loves being [redacted] loaded. it hates waiting.

Hicks Vasquez Taggart

JC-001-026175

Hicks V. Taggart

Age 1 week.
family 00 buck. #7-9 buckshot, slugs.
wish to kill
fear water
location Box w/ its brothers
sig. other shotgun.

"I was trying to be loaded into the shotgun when I got dammed in the chamber. The shotgun thought I was all the way in, and tried to fire. It was to smart for itself because it had a safety mechanism that prevented it from firing. I was pissed that he neglected to notice me being stuck and tried to fire. Oh well, those things happen. He eventually had me cleared and reloaded. I still have scratches on my brass from the damn chamber, so a grudge has remained between me and Arlene.

---

earliest memory is hard to visualize. It might not be even true. My mind tends to blend memories together. I do remember the 4th of July when I was 12. I remember riding my bike down a street. I hid in a closet. I hid from everyone when I wanted to be alone. I remember running outside with a lot of other kids and it felt like an invasion. a bonfire in a clearing in a private property area. firework smells

[redacted] I wanted to chain his hyper ass down. I think I had a buzz cut and was real skinny

Shit holes

NO FEAR POGS Green days walked, burnt stuff.

JC-001-026176

my room. movie tickets, bullet casolings.

6th grade School Bus.

Riding home every day, sitting in the back seats with [redacted] [redacted], [redacted] and others. Talking about guns, sex, and people. [redacted] standing up for his mom saying do mamma jokes to others. [redacted] being goofy talking about his girlfriends [redacted] being real quiet with his big brown eyes. our [redacted] refuge from everyone else. where we talked about personal things

The document described below has been removed

Description of Document: Anarchist's Cookbook, Bomb-making Instructions

Date of Document: N/A

Reason for Removal

(X) Copyright
(X) Bomb-making instructions
( ) Medical Records
( ) Other

Comments: _____

_____

_____

P E P B O Y S # 243
5134 S.WADSWORTH BLVD.
LAKEWOOD, CO 80123 (303)-932-0606

Reg 1 Trx 254339
Cashier 18 3/15/98 11:47:45

1 #03099914813	34.99 T
REMAN. MASTER CYL.	
CORE	6.00 T
#03099914813	6.00-T
REMAN. MASTER CYL.	
CORE ALLOWANCE	
1 #07933101065	1.39 T
TAPE REPAIR:CARDED W/DISPE	
1 #07633312083	8.49 T
FILTER AIR 4:PUROLATOR	
1 #07934012020	3.49 T
/REPAIR GASTNK:INSTANT GAS	
Sub-total	48.36
Tax	3.29
Total	51.65
** CASH PAYMENT **	52.00
Change	.35

**** Thank You ****
RECEIPT REQUIRED FOR RETURNS

PEP BOYS®

Pep Boys #243
5134 South Wadsworth
Littleton, CO 80123
(303) 932-0606

REG #1 TRX #39742
CASHIER #9920 12/27/98 14:09

1 AIR TOOL	34.99 T
0-39564-50563	
1-AIR TOOL	34.99-T
0-39564-50563	
VOID	
1-PROSTOP BRAKE PADS	12.99-T
0-30999-07301	
RETURN Resell	
1-PROSTOP S/M PAD	13.99-T
0-30999-09138	
RETURN Resell	
0 Items Subtotal	26.98-
Tax	1.84-
Total	28.82-
*** CASH REFUND ***	28.82
Cash Change	28.82

** RETURN SALE **
RETURN AMOUNT: 28.82
CORE RETURN AMOUNT: .00

JC-001-026178

Angelo's CD's & Tapes
40 W. LITTLETON BLVD #202
LITTLETON, CO 80120
303-798-6378

02/15/99 *** Sales Receipt *** 15:56
Register: 010 Ticket # 72140
Salesman: 94 Customer: 1
INHOUSE ACCOUNT,

Part Number	Price	Qty.	Amount
MEP122	14.99	1	14.99
LIGHTS OF EU VOICES		CD N	

Sub Total: 14.99 Sales Tax: 1.02
Total Sale Amount: $16.01
T.S. #654 at $4.00
Tender Cash: 20.01
Change: 8.00

absolutely no cash refunds!!!
no returns on body jewelry!!!
thank you...please come again!

Angelo's CD's & Tapes
40 W. LITTLETON BLVD #202
LITTLETON, CO 80120
303-798-6378

03/08/99 *** Sales Receipt *** 14:52
Register: 009 Ticket # 74809
Salesman: 94 Customer: 1
INHOUSE ACCOUNT,

Part Number	Price	Qty.	Amount
CLE7269	13.99	1	13.99
ELECTRIC HEL BURN BABY BU		CD N	
MEP98	16.99	1	16.99
FUNKER VOGT KILLING TIME		CD N	

Sub Total: 30.98 Sales Tax: 2.11
Total Sale Amount: $33.09
Tender Cash: 100.00
Change: 66.91

absolutely no cash refunds!!!
no returns on body jewelry!!!
thank you...please come again!

AutoZone 972-0601

#697622 30-18	18" WINTER BLA	5.99 P
#587622 30-18	18" WINTER BLA	5.99 P
	SUBTOTAL	11.98
	SALES TAX1	.52
	TOTAL	12.50
	CASH	20.00
	CHANGE	7.50

KEEP THIS RECEIPT

Our Best Price Every Day
T #032048 12/23/98 13:32 CSR #10
REG #01 STORE #0837 STR. TRANS #134364

MEDIA PLAY #8132
BOWLES CROSSING CENTER LITTLETON, CO
PHONE 303-933-7510

8132 00014 31253 12/08/98
SALE 860 01:52 PM

05730569 MCKENNITT L/MASK-MIS
DEPT #12 14.99

14.99 TAX 4.800% 0.72
TOTAL $15.71
CASH 20.00
CHANGE -4.29

GIFT CERTFICATES ARE THE PERFECT GIFT
FOR EVERYONE THIS HOLIDAY SEASON!!

MEDIA PLAY #8132
BOWLES CROSSING CENTER LITTLETON, CO
PHONE 303-933-7510

8132 00005 45749 12/26/98
SALE 497 02:02 PM

08640732 VAR/INDUSTRIAL WAR
DEPT #12 14.99
08773368 VAR/INDUSTRIAL ROCK
DEPT #12 16.99
06288278 LEATHER STRIP/SERENA
DEPT #12 13.99

45.97

SUBTOTAL	45.97
TAX 4.800%	2.21
TOTAL	$48.18
MCERT RDM	28.28
CASH	100.00
CHANGE	-80.10

61900611

RING IN THE NEW YEAR AT MEDIA PLAY!!
PICK UP THE HOTTEST SELLING MUSIC, TODAY

MEDIA PLAY #8132
BOWLES CROSSING CENTER LITTLETON, CO
PHONE 303-933-7510

8132 00014 61318 12/17/98
SALE 332 09:55 PM

08981680 WILLIAMS V/NEXT
DEPT #12 14.99

14.99 TAX 4.800% 0.72
TOTAL $15.71
CASH 16.00
CHANGE -0.29

GIFT CERTFICATES ARE THE PERFECT GIFT
FOR EVERYONE THIS HOLIDAY SEASON!!

Angelo's CD's & Tapes
40 W. LITTLETON BLVD #202
LITTLETON, CO 80120
303-798-6378

01/18/99 *** Sales Receipt *** 14:50
Register: 011 Ticket # 68660
Salesman: 77 Customer: 1
INHOUSE ACCOUNT,

Part Number	Price	Qty.	Amount
CLE9578	9.99	1	9.99
DIE KRUPPS	FATHERLAND	CD N	
CLE5185	13.99	1	13.99
NOSFERATU	RISE	CD N	
TSHRT1005	13.99	1	13.99
HATS MISC	HATS MISC	TS N	
discount	4.00 = 22.23 %		

Sub Total: 37.97 Sales Tax: 2.58
Total Sale Amount: $40.55
T.S. #616 at $11.00
Tender Cash: 40.00
Change: 10.45

Total Discount:4.00

absolutely no cash refunds!!!
no returns on body jewelry!!!
thank you...please come again!

Angelo's CD's & Tapes
40 W. LITTLETON BLVD #202
LITTLETON, CO 80120
303-798-6378

12/22/98 *** Sales Receipt *** 17:05
Register: 011 Ticket # 64503
Salesman: 90 Customer: 1
INHOUSE ACCOUNT,

Part Number	Price	Qty.	Amount
TVB760	12.99	1	12.99
KMFDM	AGOGO	CD N	
SNY52406	14.99	1	14.99
FRONT 242	FRONT BY FRO	CD N	

Sub Total: 27.98 Sales Tax: 1.90
Total Sale Amount: $29.88
Tender Cash: 30.00
Change: 0.12

absolutely no cash refunds!!!
no returns on body jewelry!!!
thank you...please come again!

MEDIA PLAY [illegible]
BOWLES CROSSING CENTER LITTLETON CO
PHONE [illegible]

DATE [illegible] 07/16/98
SALE 101 02:21 PM

[illegible] HAMMERTIME/NO RETURN
DEPT [illegible]

[illegible]
TOTAL [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] TAX [illegible]

DISNEY'S [illegible] THE TRAIN [illegible]
AVAILABLE ON VIDEO. PICK UP TODAY!

Angelo's CD's & Tapes
40 W. LITTLETON BLVD #202
LITTLETON, CO 80120
303-798-6378

08/17/98 *** Sales Receipt *** 13:47
Register: 009 Ticket # 47185
Salesman: 77 Customer: 1
INHOUSE ACCOUNT,

Part Number	Price	Qty.	Amount
WAVLC4049	11.99	1	11.99
RAMMSTEIN	STRIPPED	CD	N
SNY46998	13.99	1	13.99
FRONT 242	TYRANNY	CD	N

Sub Total: 25.98 Sales Tax: 1.77
Total Sale Amount: $27.75
Tender Cash: 28.00
Change: 0.25

Thank you for shopping at
Angelo's CD's & Tapes. Please
come again!

HOT TOPIC, INC.
SOUTHWEST PLAZA

11/17/98
SALESPERSON KELLY

656215 LICENSED ACCESS	1.99
194738 LICENSED ACCESS	2.00
SUBTOTAL	3.99
SALES TAX	0.19
TOTAL	4.18
867671 LICENSED ACCESS	2.99
SUBTOTAL	7.17
SALES TAX	0.14
TOTAL	7.31
CASH	10.00
CHANGE	2.69

THANKS FOR SHOPPING AT HOT TOPIC
Please fill out a comment card.

Check us out on the WEB!
www.hottopic.com

REBISTER06 R0006 11/17/98 14:33 #00451

LOAD THIS DIRECTION, THIS SIDE UP

MONEY ORDER RECEIPT - NON NEGOTIABLE

AGT 097030 OT 101598 $60.00 **60DOLLARS AND NO CENTS
Serial #: 70455218

Payable to:
Retain this purchaser's copy. It must be included with all refund requests. Be sure to read important information below and on back.
PURCHASE AGREEMENT: You the purchaser agree that Integrated Payment Systems Inc. need not stop payment on, or replace, or refund a lost or stolen Integrated Payment Systems Inc. Money Order unless (1) you fill in the "TO THE ORDER OF" line on the front of the Money Order at the time of purchase, and (2) you report the loss or theft to Integrated Payment Systems Inc. in writing immediately.
Issued by Integrated Payment Systems Inc., Englewood, Colorado

017043531 78

LOAD THIS DIRECTION, THIS SIDE UP

JC-001-026183

LOAD THIS DIRECTION, THIS SIDE UP

MONEY ORDER RECEIPT - NON NEGOTIABLE

ACT 097030 DT 101598 $12.50 ##12DOLLARS AND 50CENTS
Serial #: 70455170

Payable to:
Retain this purchaser's copy. It must be included with all refund requests. Be sure to read Important Information below and on back.
PURCHASE AGREEMENT: You the purchaser agree that Integrated Payment Systems Inc. need not stop payment on or replace, or refund a lost or stolen Integrated Payment Systems Inc. Money Order unless (1) you fill in the "TO THE ORDER OF" line on the front of the Money Order at the time of purchase, and (2) you report the loss or theft to Integrated Payment Systems Inc. in writing immediately.
Issued by Integrated Payment Systems Inc., Englewood, Colorado

017043531769

LOAD THIS DIRECTION, THIS SIDE UP

MEDIA PLAY #8132
BOWLES CROSSING CENTER LITTLETON, CO
PHONE 933-7510

8132 00012 39557 04/09/98
SALE 551 02:30 PM

6476592	ORBITAL/SNIVILISATIO	
DEPT #12		14.99
8191207	FUTURE SOUND OF LOND	
DEPT #12		13.99
9377045	VAR/TRIP FACTOR	
DEPT #12		13.99
9199134	EAT STATIC/SCIENC OF	
DEPT #12		13.99
9455445	CLOG CDW24/12 WALLET	
DEPT #20		12.99

	SUBTOTAL	69.95
69.95	TAX 4.800%	3.36
	TOTAL	$73.31
	CASH	80.00
	CHANGE	-6.69

ENTER THE GAME ZONE!!! 100'S OF VIDEO GAME TITLES!! PSX, SEGA, & N64!!!

Angelo's CD's & Tapes
40 W. LITTLETON BLVD #202
LITTLETON, CO 80120
303-798-6378

03/13/98 *** Sales Receipt *** 16:49
Register: 010 Ticket # 26124
Salesman: 64 Customer: 1
INHOUSE ACCOUNT,

Part Number	Price	Qty.	Amount
IMPRT1002	29.99	1	29.99
IMPORTS	IMPORTS CD'S	MP	N
IRP535006	14.99	1	14.99
ORB	UF ORB	CD	N

Sub Total: 44.98 Sales Tax: 3.06
Total Sale Amount: $48.04
Tender Cash: 50.00
Change: 1.96

Thank you for shopping at
Angelo's CD's & Tapes. Please
come again!

MEDIA PLAY #8132
BOWLES CROSSING CENTER LITTLETON, CO
PHONE 933-7510

8132 00013 59447 03/27/98
SALE 436 02:42 PM

9374406 ORBITAL/ORBITAL +
DEPT #12 14.99

14.99 TAX 4.800% 0.72
TOTAL $15.71
CASH 16.01
CHANGE -0.30

ENTER THE VIDEO ZONE!!! 100S OF VIDEO
GAME TITLES!! PSX, SEGA, & N64!!!

KMFDM INC. 1509 QUEEN ANNE AVE. N. #287, SEATTLE, WA 9810

SHIP TO: ERIC HARRIS
8276 SOUTH REED ST.
LITLETON CC 80128

Order #	Customer #
04605	3676

Payment Method	Auth #
Money order	

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	QTY	SHIPPED	B/O	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
P101	Blacklite - Godlike Poster		1			$7.00	$7.00
P404	Tour Poster		1			$10.00	$10.00
V4	Video Special		1			$24.00	$24.00
R	Retro		1				$0.00

THANK YOU FOR YOUR ORDER !
B/O = BACK ORDERED
ALL BACK ORDERED ITEMS WILL BE SENT UPON AVAILABILITY

SUB TOTAL	$41.00
SALES TAX	$0.00
SHIPPING	$4.50
AMOUNT	$45.50
AMOUNT PAID	$48.50

RECEIPT

MEDIA PLAY #8132
BOWLES CROSSING CENTER LITTLETON, CO
PHONE 933-7510

SALE 8132 00012 29269 04/06/98
551 01:50 PM

9377516 VAR/ULTIMATE IN GABB 13.99
DEPT #12
6169494 FUTURE SOUND LONDON/ 6.99
DEPT #12

20.98 SUBTOTAL 20.98
TAX 4.800% 1.01
TOTAL $21.99
CASH 22.00
CHANGE -0.01

ENTER THE GAME ZONE!!! 100'S OF VIDEO
GAME TITLES!! PSX, SEGA, & N64!!!

JC-001-026186

#281

8/24/98

25 things that make me different

1 My love for a computer game called DOOM. Doom is such a big part of my life and no one I know can recreate environments in DOOM as good as me. I know almost anything there is to know about that game, so I believe that seperates me from the rest of the world.
2 My dreams. Dreams are one of the most personal things for a person, and I know my dreams seperate me from others.
3 My car! no one else except my best friend has a little punny car with a RAMMSTEIN sticker on it.
4 My bullet hanging from my rear-view mirror.
5 my berserk and zippo that I always have in my right pocket.
6 my backpack. With its customized white out wrightings.
7 I can bite off part of a pop can using only my teeth.
8 My personal views of other people.
9 My first impressions of people.
10 my penmanship. I haven't seen anyone else write quite like I do. either
11 my knowledge of fireworks
12 my knowledge of conventional/amatuer explosives.
13 My scars.
14 My anger managment problems.
15 my attitude towards people around me.
16 My diversion record.
17 My friends.
18 My patented way of killing spiders and crickets
19 My nickname, just as long as there isn't too many copy cats out there ?

20 My music.
21 My fence signs in my room.
22 The large collection of bullet shells I have.
23 My black box and it's contents
24 My family
25 My memories of the past and hopes for the future

8/24/98

25 → 1 most important thing

Doom is so burned into my head my thoughts usually have something to do with the game. Whether it be a level or environment or whatever. In fact a dream I had yesterday was about a "Deathmatch" level that I have never even been to. It was so vivid and detailed I will probably try to recreate it using a map editor. It had 3 ledges and a very high tree-house like area also. but describing it would take forever. What I want do in real life, I try to do in doom. like if I walk by a small building I would recreate it as good as I could and then explore it. go on the roof, under it, or even shoot at it. The fact is, I love that game and if others tell me "hey its just a game" I say "Ok, I don't care"

Music, the music I listen to is fairly vanilla. However, one must remember that in this day and age, it is almost impossible to be original, so I try to be as much as I can, but I always see someone doing what I do except doing a worse job. I like RAMMSTEIN, KMFDM, 2UZ, ORBITAL, and Lorena McKennitt. So mostly techno/industrial or trance music. I like RAMMSTEIN because they are a german band. Since I am learning to speak German, I know what they are saying. KMFDM is a favorite of mine because of the points they are trying to get across. I'm sure there are others who like my music, but hey, I don't care just as long as they respect the bands.

8/25

Accomplishment ✓

A struggle that I had not too long ago was doing community service. I needed to complete 45 hours of comm. serv. by August 3, starting in June. It was part of my Diversion contract, so if I didn't complete it in time, it would be very bad news for years to come. I decided to do my hours at a recreation center called "The Link". It wasn't too hard or harsh, mostly picking up trash or sweeping. Once August 3 rolled around I can [illegible] few problems, I was scheduled to finish my last 4 hours that day (8/2/96) except that morning I discovered a rather large nail in my left rear tire. That delayed me about 45 min. I showed up at the Link at 2:00 and the 2 men I had been working under all the other days were out of town until Monday morning. Thus, since I didn't know the place closed at 4 on Sundays, that never didn't help much. The man there was nice enough to credit me the extra hours since I did such an outstanding job. So I ended up going back to the Link the next morning to get the finale hours slip signed by the head boss there, and then to go pick up my fixed flat tire and then I was off to Golden to see my diversion officer. With all 45 hours done, it made me feel proud of myself for blowing past all problems and getting it all taken care of.

Similes

The swimmers were frightened by the shark and gathered together, like a school of fish for protection

She was no longer beautiful at her age, like an old wilted rose.

The mystical woman smelled good, like a stroll through an overgrown flower garden.

1P It was cold
we were running late
I was having a bad day
½ pg.

It was cold. A thought that puts the situation lightly. My squad and I were doing F.T.C.T. which is frozen terrain combat training. It was another required training program the Corps threw at us. We were stuck in -10°F temperatures without our cold clothes. The transport's door was frozen shut so we were stuck outside in two feet of snow, like being knee deep in loose sand. We shook, shivered, rattled and complained like a bunch of little preschoolers on a December morning. My clothes crackled and snapped as I moved. We looked like a group of thin snowmen standing by our transport. The snow was coming down hard and fast, but it consisted of flakes the size of tiny pebbles. The Corps was going to have a couple of angry marines once we got back to base.

Secret Sharer 1/2 9/2/78

1 he is a new captain on an unfamiliar boat with an unfamiliar crew. He doesnt like it.
2 they dont like him. to prove himself. be part of the crew
3 when they were in his room. physical features
4 his face. whiskers
5 he brought down a mast and killed an annoying crew member
6 L shaped he likes him
7
8 he wants his other self to hear, he shows the captain around
9
10 very nervous, jumpy
11

Is murder or breaking the law ever justified? Explain. ✓

9/2

Yes it is. in extreme situations crimes can be deemed insignificant. For example, say John is holding Bill hostage and is threatening to blow up her, himself and a bunch of people. He starts a timer that can't be stopped and then a police sniper fires and kills John. Now, murdering John is technically a crime but if he wasn't taken out then lots of people would have died. Another example is. Say someone is holding your pet hostage and if you call for help the pet will die. The terrorist tells you to go steal a car for him without contacting anyone for help, I believe in that case grand theft auto is justified. So if the life of many or even one human or even animal is at stake and it is an extreme situation, then breaking the law can be justified. It all depends on the situation there can be several different factors that can all change how the situation is, so I don't think one can say "NO" to the question. There is always an exception.

9/8/98

Macbeth gives me a first impression of a woman who is worn out. She appears tired from stress, hardship, possibly the loss of a loved one, maybe a very hard orded such as loosing her queen-rights she is dressed in many colorful but plain clothes dropping down. Jewelry around her waist and in her 4 foot long red hair. her eyes suggest she is either evil or taken over by evil. Her pale white skin implys that she stays indoors a lot, maybe because she doesn't like people, or the people she is around. She probably has children judging from her waist, so she has definetly been through lots of pain and suffering. Maybe she doesn't want the crown.

9/14/98

open topic ✓

anything huh. well let me think here. How about a train of thought type writing. Maybe, oh I know, I needed to think about my latest Doom 2 level. It's called Tier 6 and, obviously, is the 6th level in this series. I have trouble making this one for some reason though. In the past I have been able to just go a create several rooms and hallways and secret rooms just off the kopf. but for some reason I can't for Tier 6. Maybe its the fact that school is back in session and there is more on my mind now than there was during the summer when I S were made. I keep making just plain, boring, empty rooms like I am a beginner. Just room after room of the same old stuff. There are a few places that are indeed good, quality areas that look better than the original game, but I need to have the whole level like that. I am trying to go for a very tough, action packed, fast-pace level because I just saw "Saving Pvt. Ryan" again and I want to kind of recreate some of those scenes best I can. Its tough though... (no more time)

9/15/98

Open topic

I had a dream a few nights ago. So I will tell of it. I was walking down a tunnel with a squad of marines. I recognized 3 of my friends and the rest of the squad were just ~~enonomous~~ soldiers. we were all armed and we were on some kind of patrol looking for aliens (like from the movie ALIENS). Then bullets started coming from down the tunnel and hitting the marines in the front. The tunnel was 20 feet wide and high, with a damp, musty, dark feeling to it... (no more time)

9/21/98

Summary / Response
King Lear.

Out of all of the stories I have read or seen of Shakespeare, this one was the most confusing and the longest. A summary of this story is challenging, but it went something like this: King Lear has 3 daughters and the youngest one of them doesn't "suck up" like the older ones so the King thinks she doesn't love him. The king gets angry and sends her off. The other two daughters are married off to the rulers of two other countries. One of the rulers, Edgar, wants to become king so he makes up a couple lies and gets his brother in trouble so he runs off. Meanwhile the king becomes upset and runs off into the land with his fool. Eventually Edgar's father is accused of being a traitor and has his eyes gouged out by his other son. Meanwhile King Lear is going insane in the woods and Edgar's brother is running around half-naked in the mud. Later on the king is found (covered with flower necklaces) in the woods and is brought back. The two rulers get into a fight and Edgar wins, the Edgar and his brothe fight and his brother wins, the every one of the kings daughters are killed by themselves or by execution, then the king himself dies ontop of his now favorite dead daughter and everyone is sad at the end but no bad/evil characters are left alive.

My response to this movie is that it is too complicated and too long. The story itself was definitely well written. The plot is very lengthy and well threaded through each character. I noticed a strange lack of symbolism and double meanings. It might have been the fact that I had so much trouble understanding some of the scenes. One form of symbolism I noticed was the use of rain. During one scene when King Lear was out in the rain, he "washed off" all of his hatred for his youngest daughter.

Good to be bad,
bad to be good ✓

9/21/98

A time when it was bad to be good was when I had to give away all my weapons to my parents. It was after I got into serious trouble with the law, so my parents wanted to take all forms of weapons that I had away. It was bad not because I might use the weapons, just because I paid good money or spent a lot of time making them. It made me feel that all that time and money was wasted. But since weapons are dangerous and my parents didn't trust me, I suppose it was for the better.

Spit vs. Kiss

9/29/98

It is "sick" because it is only a different way of doing practically the same thing. Kissing is a sign of affection, therefor it is socially acceptable. It has emotional values and it can mean several things, where as swapping spit is just plain, cut, and easily defined. It has no emotional or spiritual meaning. personally I think both actions are the same

JC-001-026200

In Flanders Fields ✓ 10/5/98

From this poem I see an image of dead soldiers in a field. The field is peaceful and green with small "poppies" in it. But then I see a soldier holding a flag. As that soldier falls another comes up and takes the flag and holds it up high. The fallen soldiers want the living ones to keep faith in what they are fighting for and to keep on fighting. The dead are sad that they died, they miss the sunsets, the dawn, and love. However, the soldiers have escaped the guns of battle judging from what the 1st verse says, "The larks... guns below."

The song deadens the meaning of the poem. It changed into some shallow meaningless song with words when it was a good poem. Thats really about all I can write about it.

✓ 10/12/98

"Trying to define yourself is like trying to bite your own teeth." I interpret this to mean that you can't define yourself no matter how hard you try or for how long, it is impossible. This is most definitely true. Personally I have been trying to define who I am, to put myself under some sort of catagory, to somehow help myself understand who I am and what I stand for. It seems like every week my point of view changes on people, but yet it stays the same. What a paradox huh. Minds change constantly, whenever I try to figure something out that means something to me I can never come up with an exact conclusion. There is always exceptions and stuff. I don't think humans are meant to define themselves, we just make quick judgements and go with that, sometimes we will spend an entire lifetime trying to figure out someone and even after that length of time we still can't possibly know everything about that person. The same goes for ourselves, just when we think we know who we are when a new event happens that throws everything we knew about ourselves out the window.

what's 35% of 100 ✓

10/13/98

1. 35
2. Germany France Spain Italy
3. Kansas Wyoming Nebraska Arizona

I think that this is absolutely ridiculous. people who can't answer questions like that should be shot. The schools are so caught up on trying to educate students on worthless subjects that they forget about the basics. now usually for most schools that isn't the case, but if it is for even 1 school thats a big problem. I think students today are astonishingly stupid. It never ceases to amaze me how stupid and ignorant people can be. Seems like some try to be dumb. Its a pity natural selection doesn't apply to humans, otherwise I strongly believe the race as a whole would be better off. I am ashamed to be a part of the same species as some of these people. and to think that this is what millions of soldiers died for and risked everything they had for back in WWII and korea and Vietnam. and now there are students who don't even know who was involved in the first world war or dont even know when the first atomic bomb was dropped. it is truely pitiyful

what
ex

zen quote

10/15/98

~~Except it to mean~~ There is no reality except the one contained within us. That is why so many people live such an unreal life. They take the images outside them for reality and never allow the world within to assert itself.

I think this is definetly a very true quote. I think it means that people take in images that the see for reality and take what they see in their mind to mean nothing. Except I dont think that is entirely true, people do act on and believe in what they see, but they are still influenced by others. I think people look at others and think that is what they "have" to be like and so they aren't who they are on the outside than on the inside. People also think that whatever they know and believe in is the only truth, so when something that goes against the grain happens they think it is unreal or cant be happening. I think if more people would let the reality inside themselves come out it would be a different world. right now people just think "hey it looks cool to have a strong opinion on something or to believe in something, I think I'll do that too" so they gather up whatever they like about things and try to form a personality out of it, When they should be doing whatever they feel like doing on the inside. If that person wants to be just like everyone else or try to be different just to be different, then ok. If they want to try to fly off a bridge, ok. If they want to commit crimes, ok.

Prepositions ✓

10/20/98

1. Let's finish the assignment
2. He was interested in and fascinated with physics
3. She had learned of his life and of his times through reading.
4. They were both repelled from and driven toward the space creature
5. Tell me on what he left it.
6. Let's go to Jane's house tomorrow.
7. She always had an interest in and an aptitude for science.
8. It took a long time to get through the problem.
9. She looks like her sister and like her mother.
10. Her belief in and dedication to the cause were total
11. His suit, like James's, was grey.
12. The part of the president's advisar was investigated.
13. The pitcher's job is more difficult than the fielder's job.
14. The kittens of the woman's cat were given away.
15. The speech of the majority leader of the House of Representatives was well received.
16. The final plans of the meeting Boy Scouts of America were made
17. It was Susan's, Ann's, Joan's and my idea.
18. The amateur's life differs from the professional's.
19. That is Dr. White and her new house
20. the ending of the Play satisfied the audience

Grammar

10/22/98

1 The arrival of many friends promises good times.
2 Into the darkness her black cat stares.
3 Either the principal or the football coach usually attends the dance.
4 Neither the cat ~~[illegible]~~ nor the dog is eating today.
5 That was the bravest act he ever has committed.
6 Mary was friendlier than Susan.
7 Scott and I had the perfect evening last night
8 I can buy either the shirt or the scarf. The shirt is the more expensive of the 2.
9 She just couldn't start to do homework.
10 He could have been a contender
11 She always had an interest in and an aptitude for science.
12 She loved him dearly, but not his dog.
13 They complimented them both for their bravery, and they also thanked them for their kindness.
14 Even though I'm usually interested in Fellini movies, I'd rather not go tonight.
15 We read in the paper that they are making great strides in DNA research.
16 Harold, in gaping astonishment, watched the painter spill the paint. or Harold watch in ga.. ast.. as the...
17 Jane polished the plate until it almost shined.
18 I watched while sitting on the bus, the dog run down the street.
19 The clothing was given in large packages, to the poor.
20 Soft-soled shoes are no good. The coral will cut them to pieces.
21 Sharks, for example, live in water.
22 The bus, which was ~~[illegible]~~ due to leave for New Orleans at noon, blew up.
23 I want to go on a vacation. I have never been more than 30 miles out of this town. I would like to see some new scenery, people, and things. However, I guess vacations will have to wait until I finish my education and earn some money. I lost my job last week after day-dreaming about vacations all shift long.

24 Talk softly because people are still studying.
25 The trees were sprayed every Thursday; nevertheless, some of the elms were diseased by the end of the season.
26 The ferry docked; the passengers disembarked.
27 There were five children in the yard; there were toys scattered everywhere.
28 The janitor stopped, listened a moment, and then locked the door.
29 I want jelly beans, candy corn, and lollipops.
30 When he told the joke we stopped and laughed so hard tears were running down our cheeks.

My research subject is a woman who has red hair and blue eyes. I am hoping to research more about her because she is very interesting. I should have gone to the library three weeks ago, but I waited until the last minute like I always do. It's amazing how well I am at procrastinating. I write really good at the last minute. One quote I have found really defines my subject; "she has stars in her eyes and moonbeams in her smile." It's from a bibliography entitled, "Sunshine makes me Me," by Joe Bag-O-donuts. I am really excited about this research paper, because its step-by-step approach really helps me work.

Précis

11/10/98

Americans are very interested in music, even though many just sit back and listen to it rather than make it themselves. Many reasons, such as laziness, lack of discipline, and ignorance keep our musical experiences is largely receptive and not creative.

death
fertility rebirth winter
spring
fall
Dying
summer
life

Notes

The Maiden

Mayday dance / festival – rites of spring

Tess - fertility - white dress, purity innocence, red appearences, sheltered 16-17yrs old... pride, responsible, makes sacrifices, beautiful.

Parson T. calls Jack Durbeyfield "Sir John" - begins to act wealthy - though he's poor

Alec strokes: foney, con, arrogant. made tess let him kiss her, kiss of mastery

Tess is trapped

Tess was fated into a poor irresponsible family.

horse accedent - feels obligated to go to Alec's to earn it for new horse name - D'urberville

Trapped by Alec on carriage

Trapped by Car Darch + gang in fight, Alec comes to rescue

Forest named "The chase", Alec and surroundings are black, Tess is white

innocence – experience

Themes in Tess

- Fate controls much of human destiny
- individual action should not be judged solely by social standards
- Rigid ways of thinking deny individuality
- Industrialization brings an end to traditional rural life and values. (old vs. new)

Tess maiden – Maiden no more

Fate – the fortune teller
mentioned directly → Tess would marry some noble gentleman.

Tess viewed the world as "blighted star"
she is unlucky
↳ often not her fault

Tess' choices
Pride – refuses to allow someone else to take hives
Claim Kin – pressure from mom, "I'll go"
chose to go with Alec

Old vs New
old – Durbey field
simple plain
true D'urbeville (old name)
field = farm, country

sign painter
son

new
D'urberville
- modern house
- recent man-made descent
- fashion, society
- own carts, carriages
- ville = village, city, town

change in Tess
maiden → no more
Lost: innocence, self-respect, hope/outlook on life
mom is upset w/ Tess because she came home not married
- "you never told me about men!"
Pride responsibility,
Guilt, It's my fault

JC-001-026210

She looses her innocence, she grows up.

Baptism scene
"Sinner" doing a reverend's job

Sorrow: if you sin → brings sorrow

One Chase: Tess = Theresa
simple plain short

The Rally — opens in May (rebirth month)
opposites: goes north, bad things happen, goes south, good things
people are nicer
Angel vs Alec = opposites in character, in Tess's feelings, way they treat her

- Valley of the Great dairies
  bigger and better, she is closer to nature
- her departure - it was her choice, no pressure
- Tess is more independent vs relying on Alec and Poultry farm

Angel - Tess's guardian angel
- feels more secure around him than alec
- Father = Rev Clare, Angel is a god fearing man
- Truthful, a gentleman condescending to be a Farmer (will own it work actively)
- not going to school - b/c father feels edu. is only as prep for Church
- Angel can't become a parson I follow father b/c he can't accept Article 4, no

Anning

father - taught painter to paint vicious
- earnestest man in the area
  - high standards
  - eager to preach - to condemn
  - very stout - traditional, (conservative) firm in his value

Angel - Tess

See only the best in each other - don't take time to look for/ recognize any faults

Angel sees Tess as "fresh virginal daughter of nature"

sees her as "visionary essence of woman."

↳ Artemis — is virgin hunter

Demeter — goddess of fertility

ironic

Tess sees him as an Angel - (Harp)

regards him as an intelligence rather than a man

Jack Dollop story

Girl mirrors Tess

irony - when Tess leaves, the butter comes out

serves to reemphasize past

- society's views/thoughts always present

The Rally 3

This phase was opposite from the first and second because of several things. First, she has a job she somewhat likes. Second she seems happier at the farm than she did in the past. The farm is full of life and she likes it there. Plus I think the fact that she is milking has something to do with goodness. Milk is something from mother, something pure. Plus it is white, which is good. Also, instead of being pursued by someone she doesn't like, she is pursuing and being pursued by someone she loves. Angel symbolizes Tess's guardian angel. She feels secure around him. Angel is a truthful man. Angels father is strict. he sets very high standards and likes to condemn people. He is firm in his beliefs and believes in tradition. he's very conservative. This effects Angel in a way that he probably feels more inclined to rebel. Angel also seems pretty independent, so his father probably doesn't effect his views too much. Tess and angel resemble Romeo and Juliet. They totally idealize each other and don't look at the "bad" things about each other. Angel sees Tess as a young beautiful "essence of woman." He refers to her as a "fresh virginal daughter of nature." He often would watch her a just day dream about her. he would refer to her as Artemis, which was a virgin hunter. Also as demeter, who was the Goddess of fertility. So he basically sees her as an innocent, beautiful woman. Tess sees Angel as the big strong smart older man. She sees him as an angel. His music with his HARP is pretty bad, but she sees his music as absolutely beautiful. She thinks of him

as an intelligence rather than a man. When she is being carried through the water she stares at his face and admires all of his features. Dairyman Crick's story about the butter churning bits home in Tess's mind. The story was about a man named Jack who fooled around a lot and slept with this young girl. She is then left by Jack and her mother comes looking for him. He then hides in the butter churner. Which is why the butter, supposedly, doesn't come out. The girl in the story mirrors Tess so when everyone else laughs at the story, she takes it personally. So it kind of keeps what she did fresh in her mind. Well, judging by the title I assume her and Angel will do something which hurts each other and something bad, again, will happen to Tess. or Tess will be haunted even more about what her and Alec did and something will come of it.

consequence 4

1. – selfish, but wants to not rush in. testing love
   – wants to visit? he wants his family's opinion
2. rebel / opposite but still wants to please parents
he thinks of them as arrogant, closeminded, snobish. he is more worldly

love doesn't make an acceptable marriage

fate? – 3. ? persistent dont accept no for answer, persistent

4. b dont treat Tess for who she is, what she knows, skills
   Angel feels deeply, cares for her
   Alec just likes her beauty
5. Tes she must confess, be truthful. it will always eat away at her if not

6. Jack Dollop story mirrors Tess's life

ashamed of Tess
months before she meets his parents
secluded Inn
doesn't read banns, thought license would be "quieter"
wants to mold

Superstitions

★ Jacks Dollop (2)
mirrors Tess's life
Fate - story comes just before his proposal

• ★ Butter won't come / cows go dry
Tess affects natural world

★ Tess worries her white wedding dress will change color
superstition driven by social standards

★ d'Uberville coach
old supr. → coach is seen by d'urb when someone has committed a crime ← the way society views Tess's marriage w/out telling him

• ★ Rooster crowing in afternoon
towards Clare - ill omen

• ★ rains after wedding
sadness / sorrow, bad luck

★ wedding on New Years Eve.
sign. change next year will be completely diff.

★ Portraits of d'Urberville "ladies"
sketched in stone, will never change

★ Mom puts faith in Fortune Teller book

Appearance vs Reality

Tess

Angel - attempted independence but when it came down to it he went back to early teachings
show of them at dairy after fight
sleepwalking - relationship is "dead dead dead"
subconscious loves her, concious doesn't

Homecomings

Tess mom - you fool dad - doubts her

Angel reads passage about virtuous wife. he lies

Izz hoett - hypocrit, mention of Tess brings him back
"you were more sinned against than sinning" - parents - Alec - Angel

JC-001-026217

Flintcomb Ash

love burnt out, wasted, dead, dark

Winter-Death

Trapped

at Flintcomb Ash, signed contract till spring

Farmer is guy Angel punched

Appearence -

Journey to vicarage:

Fate: to meet/overhear brothers at inopportune time

↳ "greatest misfortune of her life" — was assuming the dat would be like the bros - so she leaves. 3 pages from end of XLV

↳ immediately sees Alec preaching

A line to sum up the book?

Marian: "Tess has no faults, Angel has no faults - so it must be something outside of them

2 pages from end of XLII

↳ whose fault? Society?

Angel + Alec mention coach of D'urbervilles

Cross-in-hand cross is good right? discribed as sinister, negative

once a victim always a victim, thats the law

thresh hold - dividing line between one home and world / Alec and Angel

Mrs Brooks - see the murder

stonehenge - sleeps on alter, wronged society so being sacrificed

The woman pays

His reaction to Tess's confession is basically out of character but still a bit fair. He is in a bad position now. He needs to forgive his wife and be with her. Even though his parents may not aprove and he would be looked down upon by society. Tess is somewhat at fault too. She should have told Angel about her previous encounter with Alex. He felt a great deal of disappointment in Tess when she told him of her previous affair with Alec. He felt that he fell in love with a totally different woman, even though he did not. He is being honest to Tess though. He is not hiding his anger and pain. It probably would have been worse for both Angel and Tess if Angel would have kept his feelings shut inside. It is somewhat expected/predictable of Angel too. He was brought up to believe that he was in a higher class than "cottage girls" and that in almost all cases, women serve the men. The women are supposed to forgive the men for lots of things but men forgiving women for their sins is much less common. So he might be expected by his family (mother, father, and older brothers) to act this way. The double standard theme type deal is used often in this section. a double standard is basically when something is standard for one person or group of persons, and another standard for a different person or group of persons. In this case of double-standards,

Tess confesses her encounter with Angel and he wont forgave her. But earlier when Angel told her about his little fling in London, she forgave him. So therefore I guess it is ok for Angel to have sex before marriage, but not Tess. But that brings up another thing maybe the only reason Tess forgave Angel so willingly was so he would forgive her. maybe she was thinking "well hey, if I forgive him for his affair, then once I tell him I was raped and had a baby he will lighten up a little quicker."

Maiden

- Tess, as she is first introduced, has several distinct characteristics. She is not afraid to tell her friends what she thinks and she has a lot of pride in her family. This, the pride in her family, is demonstrated within her remark when her father rides by in his carriage thinking he is a great nobleman or something. She snaps at her peers when they make fun of her and her father. She is still very young and quite innocent. Her dress, being the pure color of white, implies her innocence and purity. White always symolizes purity and innocence, like how angels and pictures of heaven are white. She lives in a cottage in a somewhat secluded town, so she doesn't really have many experiences with the world and the problems it contains. She is somewhat sheltered and shielded from mainstream society. She also seems very forgiving and kind hearted. She will probably grow up and be used because of her natural qualities.
- Irony is definitely used a lot in this novel, and one good example is when the Parson calls Dick Durbeyfield "Sir John". Durbeyfield is just walking home one afternoon minding his own business after slacking off all day long and having a few drinks at the local bar when the Parson refers to him as being a decendent of an old noble family. Calling him Sir John when he is acting like a piece of white trash is most extensively ironic. Another example that Harper uses is

when Tess goes to Alec D'Uberville to claim family kinship Alec D'Uberville isn't even a true D'Uberville. His father took that name when they moved to the town because he thought it had a good reputation. So here is Alec appearing to be of a good noble family and all high and mighty when he is really just a traveling man who put on a little con show to fool the locals.

- In the forth chapter when she tells her younger 9 year old brother that the world is a blighted star she means that they live boring lives and that she is just mad at the whole world. She feels that if she lived on a better star she wouldn't dawdling these bee hives in the middle of the night because of her drunk lazy father. She also feels that the cute rich boy at the dance would have talked with her if she lived on a better star. She is just mad as hell at people and the world but is to nice to show it which is bad because not showing your true emotions eats you up inside and makes you get depressed. so she is basically saying "brother, this world sucks."
- Tess tries to be responsible, but her first actions often lead to her making things up, or her family pride leads her to do things that she does not really need to do herself. At the dance she stays all night dancing and playing around, disregarding her mother's orders for her to be home hours before she actually got home. so when she does finally get home

she is all sorry and tries to make it up by doing chores. but her mother all ready did all the things that need to be done so there are not anything left for her to do to make up for her staying at the dance so long. Then her mother leaves the house to get their drunkess father and leaves Tess in charge of all of the kids, Later she sends Abraham out to find her parents which was not too wise on her part, then taking responsibility for her parents and her brother, Abraham, not being back yet she leaves the house with all of the other children asleep to go find the other half of her family. Then, on account of her fathers drunkedness and her family pride, she volunteers herself to take a load of bee hives somewhere in the middle of the night, not too smart on her part. Then she falls asleep and crashes the carriage and kills the families horse. so now she wants to make up for this monumental screw up. so she goes down to Alec D'ubervilles place to work for enough money to by her family another horse. then alec starts hitting on her hard core and things just keep on going downhill for Tess.

- alec is an immature testosterone charged teenager basically. he tries to act like a gentleman and be all nice and kind and respectful but his immaturity still shows up. like when he drives the cart like a speed demon - he does it

because its fun for him even though he is scaring the bejesus out of Tess. he just wont stop pursueing Tess until he finally ropes her in the middle of a forest appropriately called "the chase".

MNM

- The title of the phase, which is "Maiden no More", suggests that Tess is not a maiden any more. At the end of the first phase Tess was taken advantage of in the chase by Alec D'uberville. So therefore she isn't a maiden anymore.
- The man painting the signs is ironic because the signs are what Tess is feeling right now. The signs suggest sins and things which Tess has already committed. So the appearance of the signs and their messages hit home [redacted] since she has, in reality, done all of the sins that the messages tell of. So now she is afraid of the damnation she will recieve in hell because she let alec D'uberville take advantage of her.
- Tess's baby's name is Sorrow, kind of a weird name to give to your child, unless you knew he wouldn't live very long. The name Sorrow is symbolic because that is the feeling she has for the baby, sorrow. She feels sorry because she let alec take advantage

Intro

Hardy uses the baby of Alec and Tess to crit. Vict. soc. by how Alec reacts, how people treat her, and by how her family treats her

I: Alec treats Tess as if she needs to be his wife because he thinks so, and because he had sex with her

A) as far as Vict standards go, Alec should be able to marry Tess. she doesn't want to, so she is criticized for it

B) People have pity for Tess since she was raped, so therefore they get bitter towards Alec and the vicious he has

II. People treat Tess poorly and look down upon her because she had a baby without being married.

A) Hardy made Tess have a sad, pityful image so when bad things happen to her the reader blames society,

B) People are against her because of their social standards when they should be more humane and help Tess / side against Alec.

III. Family acts as if she should have married Alec and not act like such an individual.

A) they call her a fool and make her feel bad for making her own decisions.

B) they don't help her w/ the baby at all because of their social beliefs

1 choose one aspect of the novel that Hardy uses to criticize the conventions of the Victorian society

2 Choose one area of the novel when Tess is "trapped" and thoroughly explain the impact it has on her life

3 ~~Jack~~ Dollop-story, cross-in-hand, or Durbeyv coach and thoroughly explain the significance of the superstition/omen as it affects Tess

4 Fate and its significance

Format

Introduction - 1 sent response to the question. it is how you would respond if you weren't forced to write an entire page on it.

Body - the body of the essay is usually 3 (+ or -) w/ specific examples in support of the answer you present in intro

Conc. restatement of your intro w/ some notes on how the intervening examples clearly support your conc

HOW - study

Outline - have very brief outlines

Don't BS

clearly present supporting evidence, then show that evidence supports your point

Does it answer the question?

make sense

Tess is trapped in Marlott at the beginning of the story and this affects her life because of Alec + because of herself.

I She is trapped by Alec because she must stay there to earn and she has to obey his commands and this effects her by driving the "female inferiority" idea into her head.

A: cart - drives crazy - wont stop till Tess kisses him

B: chase - too tired to say "no", lets Alec rape her

C: wont stop bothering her / pursuing her until she gives in

Chase: Tess is trapped in the chase by Alec and it effects her life by having society look down on her, by having Alec pursue her, ~~and by having herself always feeling bad about the event and it~~ effects her marriage later on in the book.

I Baby - A family is disappointed and B people look down on her

II Alec pursues Tess

A: lets Alec believe he owns her / responsible for her

B: Alec always wants to help her, wants to make things easy on her

III She has trouble saying yes to angel, then Angel gets angry and leaves, then she gets back with Alec

story is signif. because it
the Jack Dollop/Alec effects her life ~~because~~ by delaying her decision to marry Angel, by making ~~her think she~~ her know that sociaties thoughts are always present, and by making her remember the past.

I - Delays her decision.
  A: thinks she isnt worthy
  B: reminds that Alec -should- be her husband
II - Society is always going to look down on her
  A: fellow maids laugh at story/her
  B: realizes that no matter where she goes society will always look down on her
III she remembers her past
  A low self esteem,
  B feels unworthy

Fate - Parson

285

NAME POEM
ERIC DAVID HARRIS

Enticing
Ready to help
Intriguing
Careful

Daffy
Amazing
Victorious
Intelligent
Dependable

Humorous
Artistic
Rebel
Reliable
Imaginative
Sarcastic

-ERIC HARRIS-

I AM POEM

Eric Harris
per. 6
10\30\95

I am a nice guy who hates when people open their pop can just a little.
I wonder what my soccer team will be like in the Spring.
I hear myself turning on the ignition of an F-15.
I see myself flying above everyone else.
I want to fly.
I am a nice guy who hates when people open their pop can just a little.

I pretend I am walking on the moon.
I feel that I will get straight A's again.
I touch the sky.
I worry that I will have a fire in my house.
I cry when I see or hear a dog die.
I am a nice guy who hates when people open their pop cans just a little.

I understand how to play soccer.
I say that a sport is something that you have to break a sweat in.
I dream that I am the only person on Earth.
I try to be as nice as I can.
I hope there isn't another O.J. trial.
I am a nice guy who hates when people open their pop cans just a little.

Some interesting ideas — variety!
AA

270

ORIGINAL

[redacted]

The document described below has been removed

Description of Document: Eric Harris' Columbine High School Yearbook (not produced with the exception of Dylan Klebold's writings to Eric Harris).

Date of Document: 1998

Reason for Removal

( ) Copyright
( ) Bomb-making instructions
( ) Medical Records
(X) Other

Comments: No adequate means to redact notes written on pictures of students.

MORE than masses

photo by Brett Honeycutt

People

photo by Meagan Stirling

MORE than mental

MORE than mortals

photo by Jackie Tetreault

Seniors

photo by Meagan Stirling

MORE than a master list

<<-VODKA->> ... continue where you see this...

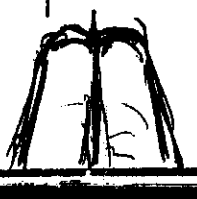

JC-001-026234

Book 1:
Knee Deep in the dead

KEEP

Hooly shit... it would take the whole fuckin book to record & cuff all everything this year, so just the main things ill have to cover. Us & Zack got the BEST Fuckin Sports haha fag jocks have to see their doc martins next. DIEEE. This is next years section. BUFF will be fuckin chaos, video podcastions, — i still have the list of our videos. I cant wait to drub the new freshmen, & the holy April morning of NBK...

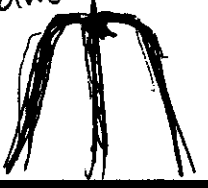

JC-001-026235

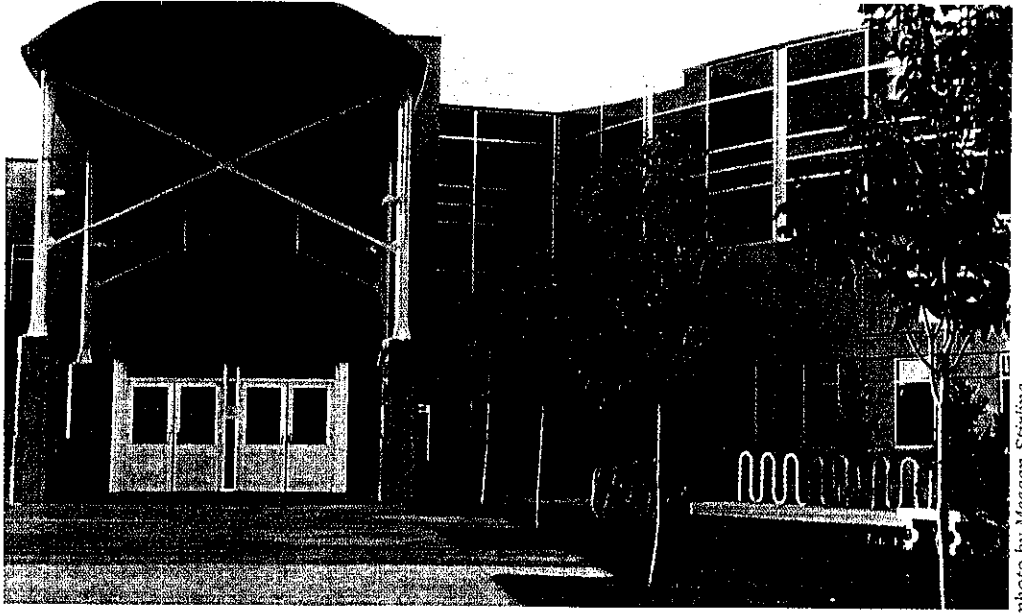

photo by Meagan Stirling

MORE COME

photo by Meagan Stirling

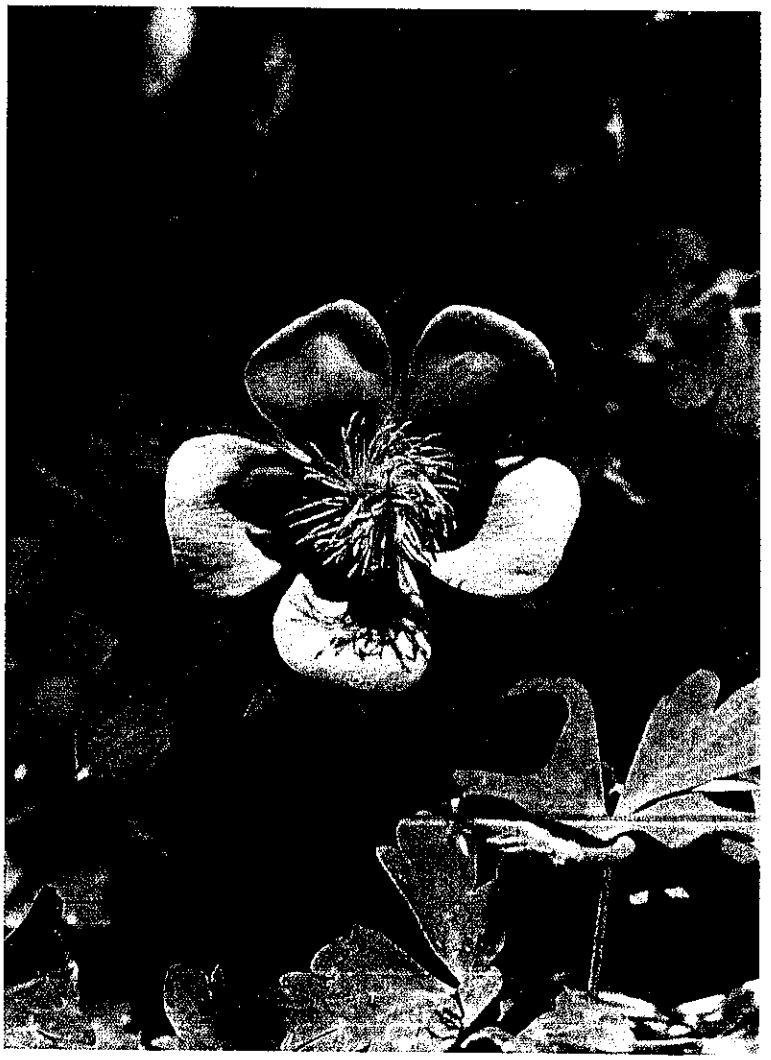

photo by Meagan Stirling

1998 Rebelations

Volume 25

Columbine High School
Established 1973
Population: 1908
201 South Pierce Street
Littleton, Colorado
80123
(303) 982-4400

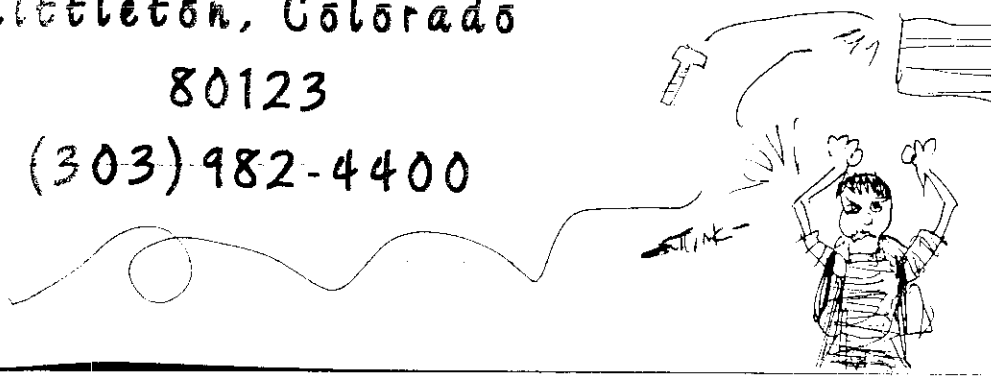

JC-001-026236

BOOK 2: HELL ON EARTH

Ahhhh, my favorite book. We, the gods, will have SO much fun w. NBK!! Killing enemies, blowing up stuff, killing cops!! My wrath for January's incident will be godlike. Not to mention our revenge in the commons. GAHWWD SOOO many people need to die. & Now, a fun look at the past! (Science-Desk style.) ((You know what I hate??? PEOPLE!! YEAA!!))

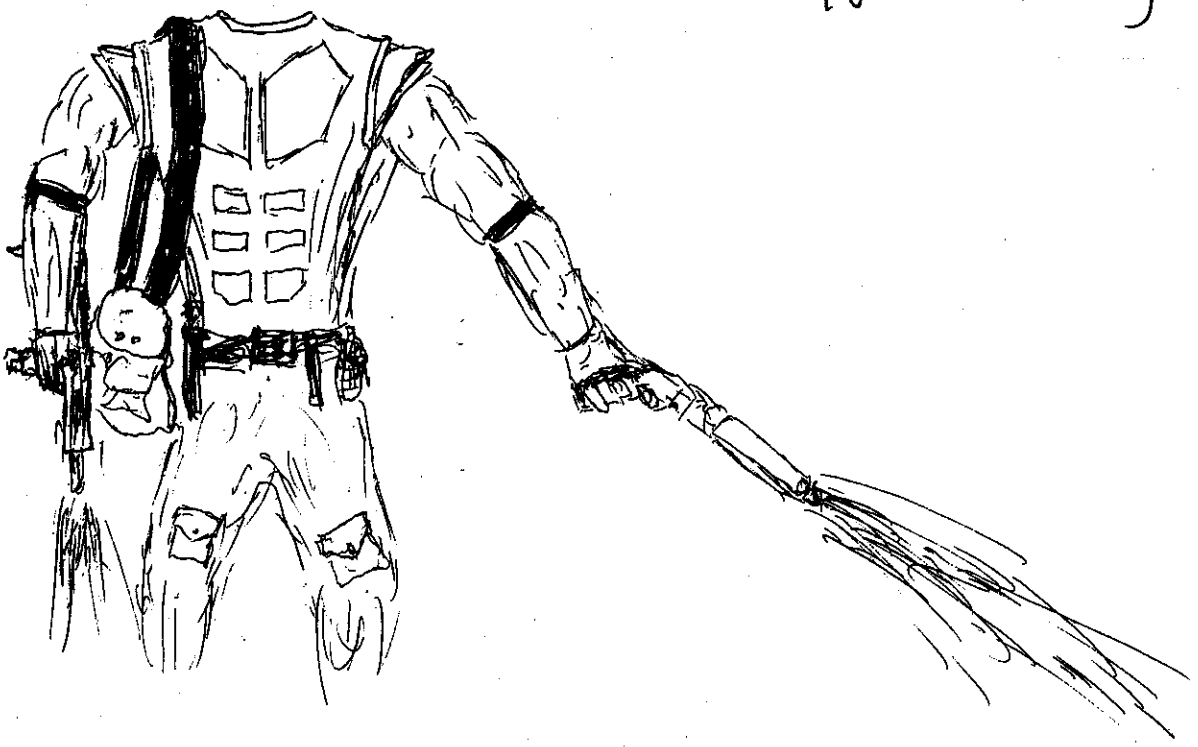

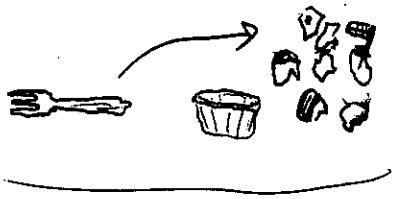

Book 3:
Infernal Sky

Man.... lets sum up junior year the
kool shit atleast: sitting in the commons dubbing
& laffing at fags. (WooD-jA!) NAHAHA
(wanna-be)
frisbee fags..... orange monkeys for them.
all the midnight bowling & pool, the KMFDM &
RAMMSTEIN concerts, the RMS when shit went
off, ALL over deathmatches & quake serving.
I've found that, over the years, we can't beat
eachother: its equal as a nigger to a spade.
however, EVERY year we get bent... of course.
all the amp, shit we've seen, strobe! (NIPPLE-FU!)
we need to find cave girl island &
enemy gold for home entertainment
Beatin the shit out a boxes, SUPA
Blackjack, smokin Behind BJ, NIGGA!!
Fires, both kickass 4ths of July...
it was FULLIN
BADASS!!

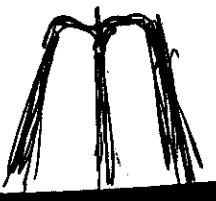

JC-001-026238

/ MY Quotes!!! →

- Dead people are the best companions, other than weapons!
- There are more than 99 ways to die.... & I thought of them!
- If I don't like them, then they should change, or die.
- My black blood & yer white flesh.
- [redacted]
- To find a similarity between people & doom zombies
- Stupid people are here for my amusement.
- The reason people piss me off is to test my trigger finger, & my adrenaline.

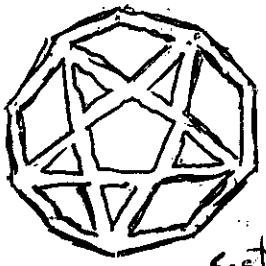

Bastages!

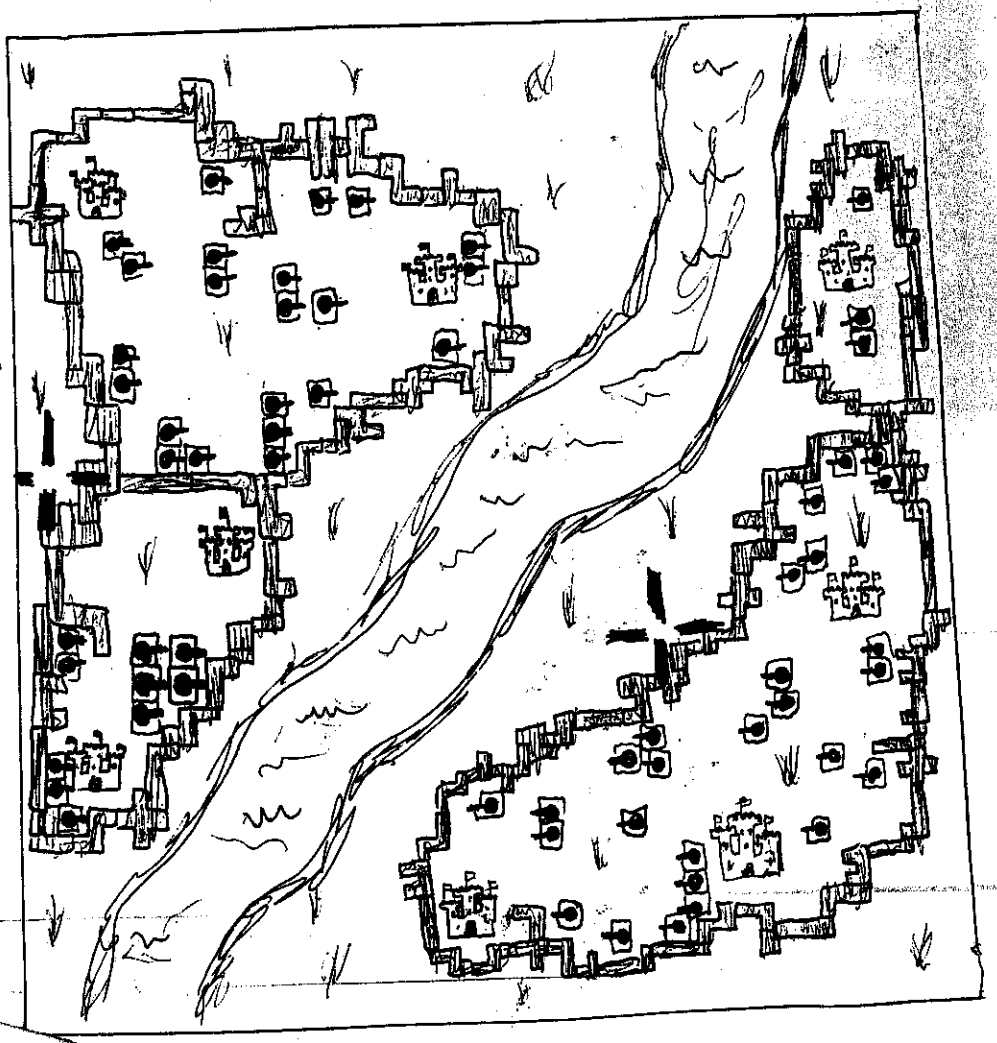

Book 4: Endgame (?...)

Last written book, more to come. I won't bore you w. advice shit you allready know. NBK will be the ultimate revenge, to our shitholes, the pigs, everyone! we'll fuckin 'Take care of business' to be sure. So, Indigo, As we near the day of fate ... AAAA FUCK IT!

just let it come. They will know when gods get pissed off... the little pussies will feel the shotgunshells & the Bullets. Just like that little niglet at comm. service. They need to die soo bad.

now they will!

<<-VODKA->>

LATERZ... (GREEN)

JC-001-026242

SCHOOL MASCOT:

REBEL

SCHOOL COLORS:

BLUE AND SILVER

SCHOOL MOTTO:

"Stretch for Excellence"

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
"STRETCH FOR EXCELLENCE"
6201 South Pierce Street
Littleton, Colorado 80123

At Columbine High School we will **Teach, Learn, and Model** life skills and attitudes that prepare us to:

- **Work with People**
- **Prepare for Change**
- **Think Critically**
- **Act Responsibly**
- **Live in Hormony with Others and with Our Environment**

ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

PRINCIPAL
Frank DeAngelis

ASSISTANT PRINCIPALS
Kevin Land—Athletic Director
Karen Studenka—Curriculum Director
Maria Reschke—Activities Director

DEAN OF STUDENTS
Peter Horvath—9th & 12th Grade Attendance/Discipline
Chris Mikesell—10th & 11th Grade Attendance/Discipline

THIS BOOK BELONGS TO:

Name_____ Grade_____

Address_____ Phone Number_____

City/State/Zip_____

JC-001-026243

1998-1999 DAILY BELL SCHEDULES

REGULAR SCHEDULE

Period 1	7:30-8:20
Period 2	8:25-9:20
Period 3	9:25-10:15
Period 4	10:20-11:10
Period 5	11:15:11:45
Lunch A	12:10-12:40
Lunch B	11:15-12:05
Class	11:50-12:40
Class	
Period 6	12:45-1:35
Period 7	1:40-2:30

LONG ASSEMBLY SCHEDULE

(65 MINUTES)

Period 1	7:30-8:10	
Period 2	8:15-9:00	
ASSEMBLY	9:05-10:10	
Period 3	10:15-10:55	
Period 4	11:00-11:40	
Period 5	11:45-12:15	Lunch A
	12:30-1:00	Lunch B
	11:45-12:25	Class
	12:20-1:00	Class
Period 6	1:05-1:45	
Period 7	1:45-2:30	

SHORT ASSEMBLY SCHEDULE

(30 MINUTES)

Period 1	7:30-8:15	
Period 2	8:20-9:10	
ASSEMBLY	9:15-9:45	
Period 3	9:50-10:35	
Period 4	10:40-11:25	
Period 5	11:30-12:00	Lunch A
	12:20-12:50	Lunch B
	11:30-12:15	Class

LUNCH A	*LUNCH B*
Business	Art
Foreign Language	Life Management
Intervention Services	Math
Language Arts	Music
Social Studies	P.E.
Tech. Arts	Science

1998-1999 Important Dates

AUGUST

11 ..... Senior/Junior Registration
12 ..... Sophomore/Freshman Registration
11-14 ..... Schedule Change Requests
14 ..... Last Day For Schedule Changes
13 ..... Teachers Report
17 ..... 1st Day Freshmen Only- Orientation Day
18 ..... 1st Day of Classes-All Students, Semester 1
26 ..... School Picture Make-Up Day
27 ..... Back-To-School Night

SEPTEMBER

7 ..... Labor Day - NO SCHOOL
25 ..... End 1st Six-Week Grading Period
30 ..... Report Cards in 2nd hour Classes
28-Oct3 ..... Homecoming Week

OCTOBER

2 ..... Homecoming Game
3 ..... Homecoming Dance
6 ..... Retakes for Students and Faculty
7-8 ..... PLAN Test - Sophomores
12 ..... Vision/Hearing Screening
13-14 ..... Parent/Teacher Conferences
16 ..... NO SCHOOL
17 ..... PSAT Test
20-31 ..... Registration Semester Two

NOVEMBER

6 ..... End 2nd Six Weeks Grading Period
11 ..... Report Cards in 2nd hr. Classes
26-27 ..... Thanksgiving Holiday-NO SCHOOL

DECEMBER

16-17 ..... Final Exams for Sem. 1
18 ..... Make-Up Day for Sem.1
18 ..... End of 1st Sem. Grading Period
21-Jan 1 ..... Winter Break-No School

JANUARY

4 ..... Teachers Report - Student Non-Contact Day
5 ..... Registration 2nd Sem.-Student Non-Contact Day
6 ..... First Day of Classes, Semester 2
18 ..... Martin Luther King Day - NO SCHOOL
25-29 ..... 8th Grade Registration Ken Caryl
26 ..... 8th Grade Parent Meeting

FEBRUARY

9-11 ..... Recognition Breakfasts
12 ..... Columbine Area Inservice - NO SCHOOL
15 ..... Presidents Birthday - NO SCHOOL
19 ..... End 1st Six Week Grading Period
24 ..... Report Cards in 2nd hr. classes

MARCH

4 ..... Senior Assembly/Class Picture
11 ..... Parent/Teacher Conferences
12 ..... NO SCHOOL
15-19 ..... Spring Break-NO SCHOOL

APRIL

9 ..... End 2nd Six Week Grading Period
14 ..... Report Cards in 2nd hr. Classes
17 ..... Prom
TBA ..... Caps & Gown Distribution

MAY

5 ..... Stretch for Excellence
12-13 ..... Senior Finals
14 ..... Seniors Make-Up Day
21 ..... Class Day
22 ..... Graduation
25-26 ..... Finals
27 ..... Finals Make-Up Day for Sem. 2
27 ..... Last Day of School
28 ..... Teacher Check-Out Day
31 ..... Memorial Day

JC-001-026245

ES: [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted] too much [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

~~9 clips H-Point 9mm carbine~~

~~machette~~

~~Shells~~

~~AB 10~~ - ~~clips~~

~~sling/holster~~

~~clocks~~

~~Batteries~~

~~[illegible]~~

~~Time Bombs~~

JC-001-026246

[redacted]UST 10 THRU 16 • 1998

weekly ACTIONPLAN

[redacted]UST

		W	T	F	S	
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

SEPTEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30			

	T	W	T	F	S	S
	T	W	T	F	S	S
	T	W	T	F	S	S
	T	W	T	F	S	S
	T	W	T	F	S	S

make TODAY count

MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY
10 ✓ install COWR prg ✓ setup #2 ✓ install COWR+CDRom ✓ #1 ✓ setup #1 ✓ BURN Data files ✓ set off #1 ✓ setup #2 ✓ test data CD works ✓ copy s. ✓ DVD compatibilities ✓ COW Gateway for ✓ [illegible]	11 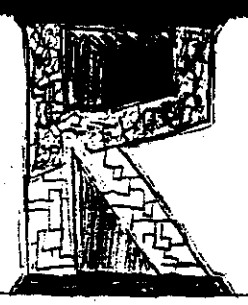	12 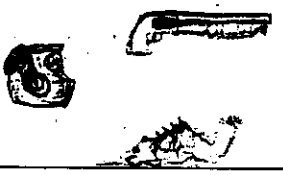

make TODAY count

THURSDAY	FRIDAY	
13 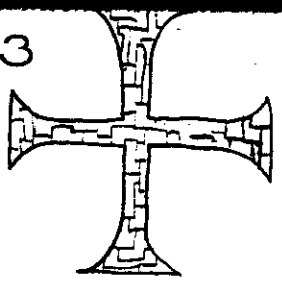	14 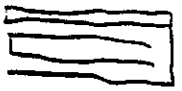	A+N [illegible] Go EDU [illegible] +/ [illegible] shift powles? [illegible] [redacted]

JC-001-026247

AUGUST 17 THRU 23 • 1998

weekly ACTION PLAN

AUGUST

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

SEPTEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30			

M	T	W	T	F	S	S
M	T	W	T	F	S	S
M	T	W	T	F	S	S
M	T	W	T	F	S	S
M	T	W	T	F	S	S

make TODAY count

MONDAY

17

TUESDAY

Gov e con
article review
due 8/28
find an article that your interested in.
1 ¶ summariz article
6 sent
2 ¶ response, opinion, reaction
6 sent

WEDNESDAY

19 ~~Gov book covered~~
~~bring gym uniform~~
~~gym paper~~
~~signed~~

make TODAY count

THURSDAY

20 essay due webb

FRIDAY

21

~~tennis~~
~~trim spots~~

SATURDAY

22 Diversion
Homework

SUNDAY

23 ~~[illegible]~~
~~[illegible]~~

~~mon - money order 154~~
~~[illegible]~~
mon - QP

nigger = darkie = Kastus = [illegible]

979-9432

JC-001-026248

ST 24 THRU 30 - 1998

weekly ACTIONPLAN

M	T	W	T	F	S	S
M	T	W	T	F	S	S
M	T	W	T	F	S	S
M	T	W	T	F	S	S
M	T	W	T	F	S	S

make TODAY count

MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY
24 Journal due (non-spit. coll. rule) College Appt.	25	26 [redacted]

ASSIGNMENTS

Review Sunset 3:00

AFTER SCHOOL PLANNING

5	5	4
6	6	5
7	7	6
8	8	7
9	9	8
		9

JC-001-026249

SUCCE

this suc
this sucks

stroke

THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
27	28	29
	article review pg 28 1-12-5 + voc 96	

SUNDAY

30

make TODAY count

ASSIGNMENTS

AFTER SCHOOL PLANNING

JC-001-026250

UST 31 THRU SEPTEMBER 6 - 1998

weekly ACTION PLAN

SEPTEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30			

M	T	W	T	F	S	S
M	T	W	T	F	S	S
M	T	W	T	F	S	S
M	T	W	T	F	S	S
M	T	W	T	F	S	S

make TODAY count

MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY
31 College app due	1 paycheck from TW ~~Pg 28 #1-2 #6~~ ~~vocab~~	2 ~~gov/econ test~~ -notes -chap 1 ~~-chap 1 & MX~~ Secret shares pg 623-648 questions due in journal

ASSIGNMENTS

430

AFTER SCHOOL PLANNING

4		4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9

JC-001-026251

privileg

THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
3 classified adds	4 rest of writers Inc. words	5 4
430		

SUNDAY

6 4

make TODAY count

ASSIGNMENTS

AFTER SCHOOL PLANNING

4 5 6 7 8 9

4 5 6 7 8 9

JC-001-026252

MBER 7 THRU 13 • 1998

weekly ACTIONPLAN

OCTOBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

	T	W	T	F	S	S
	T	W	T	F	S	S
	T	W	T	F	S	S
	T	W	T	F	S	S
	T	W	T	F	S	S

make TODAY count

MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY
7 Labor Day	8	9 ~~Textbook~~
	Deposit	Register ISAE

ASSIGNMENTS

AFTER SCHOOL PLANNING

4	4	4
5	5	5
6	6	6
7	7	7
8	8	8
9	9	9

JC-001-026253

tolerance

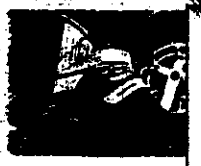

THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
10	11 ~~3,~~ 6 m.x. read ~~Art Rev. due~~ Butts - 6th hour	12 read X
~~Albert - 3:00~~ ~~WMAD 7-9~~	~~[illegible]~~ 4:30 wrk	~~[illegible]~~

make TODAY count

ASSIGNMENTS

AFTER SCHOOL PLANNING

SUNDAY
13 get commercial supplies rdy. pick date

JC-001-026254

EMBER 14 THRU 20 • 1998

weekly ACTION PLAN

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

T	W	T	F	S	S
T	W	T	F	S	S
T	W	T	F	S	S
T	W	T	F	S	S
T	W	T	F	S	S

make TODAY count

MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY
14	15 commercial P Bring notes CD	16 Mexican Independence Day (Mexico)
	4	4

ASSIGNMENTS

AFTER SCHOOL PLANNING

4	4	4
5	5	5
6	6	6
7	7	7
8	8	8
9	9	9

JC-001-026255

democrac

THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
17 DAY	18 DAY	19

make TODAY count

ASSIGNMENTS

AFTER SCHOOL PLANNING

Progress Report

Diversity
3:30 Golden
Progress Report

SUNDAY

20

JC-001-026256

EMBER 21 THRU 27 • 1998

weekly ACTION PLAN

M	T	W	T	F	S	S
M	T	W	T	F	S	S
M	T	W	T	F	S	S
M	T	W	T	F	S	S
M	T	W	T	F	S	S

OCTOBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

make TODAY count

MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY
21 Rosh Hashanah Begins	22	23 Autumnal Equinox

ASSIGNMENTS

AFTER SCHOOL PLANNING

JC-001-026257

patriotism

THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
24	25 DAY	26 8:30 Bd
	5:15	C.U. Foot ball game
memorize	Erlkonig	

SUNDAY

27 11:00 Bd

make TODAY count

ASSIGNMENTS

AFTER SCHOOL PLANNING

4 5 6 7 8 9

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

JC-001-026258

MBER 28 THRU OCTOBER 4 • 1998

weekly ACTIONPLAN

OCTOBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

M	T	W	T	F	S	S
M	T	W	T	F	S	S
M	T	W	T	F	S	S
M	T	W	T	F	S	S
M	T	W	T	F	S	S

make TODAY count

MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY
28	29	30 Yom Kippur

PRIORITIES

ASSIGNMENTS

Monday: fix smoke alarm; find 2nd bunker

Wednesday: make donuts for October 31

AFTER SCHOOL PLANNING

	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday
4		4	4
5		5	5
6		6	6
7		7	7
8		8	8
9		9	9

JC-001-026259

challeng

Past victories do not guarantee future success. Accept the challenge each new day [redacted]

make TODAY count

ASSIGNMENTS

AFTER SCHOOL PLANNING

THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
1 9/ PRIORITIES	2 DAY	3
4	4	
5	5	
6	6	
7	7	
8	8	
9	9	

SUNDAY

4

JC-001-026260

OBER 5 THRU 11 • 1998

weekly ACTION PLAN

M	T	W	T	F	S	S
M	T	W	T	F	S	S
M	T	W	T	F	S	S
M	T	W	T	F	S	S
M	T	W	T	F	S	S

NOVEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

make TODAY count

PRIORITIES

MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY
5	6 topic for econ speech foreign music	7 ~~[illegible]~~

ASSIGNMENTS

AFTER SCHOOL PLANNING

4	4	4
5	5	5
6	6	6
7	7	7
8	8	8
9	9	9

JC-001-026261

teamwor

Combine the talents of many with the will of one, and you will experience the synergy of team pow

make TODAY count

THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
8	9 $ [redacted], gloves DAY	10
5	[redacted]	

ASSIGNMENTS

SUNDAY
11

AFTER SCHOOL PLANNING

JC-001-026262

OBER 12 THRU 18 - 1998

weekly ACTIONPLAN

OBER

NOVEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

M	T	W	T	F	S	S
M	T	W	T	F	S	S
M	T	W	T	F	S	S
M	T	W	T	F	S	S
M	T	W	T	F	S	S

make TODAY count

MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY
12 Columbus Day Thanksgiving Day (Can)	13 Econ speech	14

PRIORITIES

ASSIGNMENTS

[redacted]

AFTER SCHOOL PLANNING

4	4	4
5	5	5
6	6	6
7	7	7
8	8	8
9	9	9

Raw Power
RUS
Aliens
Predator - C.Gun

JC-001-026263

leadership

Charisma and confidence boldly lead the way for others to follow.

[redacted]

make TODAY count

ASSIGNMENTS

AFTER SCHOOL PLANNING

THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
15	16 DAY	17
	5:30	
	NO SCHOOL	

SUNDAY
18
2:00

JC-001-026264

OBER 19 THRU 25 • 1998

weekly ACTION PLAN

NOVEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

M	T	W	T	F	S
M	T	W	T	F	S
M	T	W	T	F	S
M	T	W	T	F	S
M	T	W	T	F	S

make TODAY count

MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY
19 PRIORITIES	20 DAY Albert 3:00	21

ASSIGNMENTS

AFTER SCHOOL PLANNING

3	4	4
4	5	5
5	6	6
6	7	7
7	8	8
8	9	9
9		

JC-001-026265

sportsmanship

Admired is the ability to enjoy accomplishments with humble recognition and to accept losses with quiet acknowledgement.

make TODAY count

ASSIGNMENTS

AFTER SCHOOL PLANNING

THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
22 ~~[illegible]~~ PRIORITIES	23 ~~# [illegible] sheet~~	24 United Nations Day
		SUNDAY
		25 Daylight Savings Ends 2:00 am

4 5 6 7 8 9

4 5 6 7 8 9

JC-001-026266

OBER 26 THRU NOVEMBER 1 - 1998

weekly ACTION PLAN

NOVEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

M	T	W	T	F	S	S
M	T	W	T	F	S	S
M	T	W	T	F	S	S
M	T	W	T	F	S	S
M	T	W	T	F	S	S

make TODAY count

MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY
26 PRIORITIES	27 registration review for gov test DAY	28 DAY
	4-8	4-8

ASSIGNMENTS

AFTER SCHOOL PLANNING

	2nd Number	
		4
		5
		6
		7
		8
		9

Tier 1 story

JC-001-026267

championship

A champion's attitude is fostered out of years of sweat, determination, and perseverance.

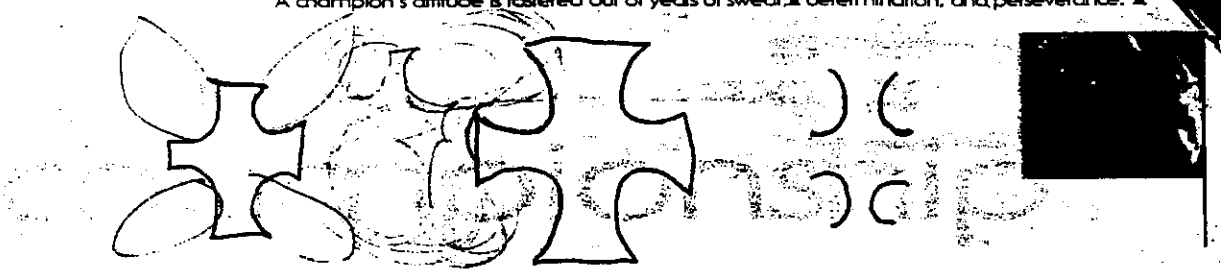

make TODAY count

THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
29 PRIORITIES	30 DAY	31 Halloween
	4-8	2-7

ASSIGNMENTS

	3x1½" caps	
2nd binder		

AFTER SCHOOL PLANNING

4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		

SUNDAY

1

JC-001-026268

EMBER 2 THRU 8 • 1998

DECEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

weekly ACTION PLAN

M	T	W	T	F	S	S
M	T	W	T	F	S	S
M	T	W	T	F	S	S
M	T	W	T	F	S	S
M	T	W	T	F	S	S

make TODAY count

MONDAY

2

PRIORITIES

DAY

TUESDAY

3 Election Day

VOCAT

DAY

WEDNESDAY

4

DAY

3:30 BOB

ASSIGNMENTS

AFTER SCHOOL PLANNING

4	4	4
5	5	5
6	6	6
7	7	7
8	8	8
9	9	9

JC-001-026269

aspiratio

60!

THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
PRIORITIES	Malcom X ch14	7
		SUNDAY
		8

make TODAY count

ASSIGNMENTS

AFTER SCHOOL PLANNING

4		4	
5		5	
6		6	
7		7	
8		8	
9		9	

JC-001-026270

/EMBER 9 THRU 15 - 1998

weekly ACTION PLAN

DECEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

M	T	W	T	F	S	S
M	T	W	T	F	S	S
M	T	W	T	F	S	S
M	T	W	T	F	S	S
M	T	W	T	F	S	S

make TODAY count

MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY
PRIORITIES	10	11 Veterans' Day

ASSIGNMENTS

AFTER SCHOOL PLANNING

4	4	4
5	5	5
6	6	6
7	7	7
8	8	8
9	9	9

JC-001-026271

resolve

[redacted]

make TODAY count

THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
PRIORITIES	13	14
	Research paper Due	DDC 830-330

ASSIGNMENTS

AFTER SCHOOL PLANNING

1	5	
2	6	
3	7	
4	8	
5	9	

SUNDAY

15

JC-001-026272

'EMBER 16 THRU 22 • 1998

weekly ACTIONPLAN

'EMBER

DECEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

M	T	W	T	F	S	S
M	T	W	T	F	S	S
M	T	W	T	F	S	S
M	T	W	T	F	S	S
M	T	W	T	F	S	S

make TODAY count

MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY
16 PRIORITIES	17 mall	18
	- white custom shirt - "HILFIGER SUCKS" - long sleeve shirts - black - green? - red? - wallet stuff	

ASSIGNMENTS

AFTER SCHOOL PLANNING

4	4	4
5	5	5
6	6	6
7	7	7
8	8	8
9	9	9

JC-001-026273

practice

[redacted]

make TODAY count

THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
19 PRIORITIES	20 – 75 in Tess	21 Gun show Denver merchandise mart -spotlight-
	~~Dentist 3:00~~	4 ~~VOCAB (cont)~~ presentation project - trench coat maffia hit men. ~~15 AE paper!~~
	wallet pics Tier outback - Katie? movie? ~~Make after school up~~	

ASSIGNMENTS

AFTER SCHOOL PLANNING

SUNDAY
22

JC-001-026274

EMBER 23 THRU 29 • 1998

weekly ACTION PLAN

EMBER

DECEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

M	T	W	T	F	S	S
M	T	W	T	F	S	S
M	T	W	T	F	S	S
M	T	W	T	F	S	S
M	T	W	T	F	S	S

make TODAY count

MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY
23 PRIORITIES DAY	24 DAY	25 ~~period~~ essay DAY

ASSIGNMENTS

AFTER SCHOOL PLANNING

4	4	4
5	5	5
6	6	6
7	7	7
8	8	8
9	9	9

JC-001-026275

performanc

The spotlight of fame awaits only those who are prepared to perform at the highest lev

[redacted]

THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
26 PRIORITIES DAY	27 DAY	28
		SUNDAY 29

make TODAY count

ASSIGNMENTS

AFTER SCHOOL PLANNING

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

JC-001-026276

EMBER 30 THRU DECEMBER 6 • 1998

weekly ACTION PLAN

M	T	W	T	F	S	S
M	T	W	T	F	S	S
M	T	W	T	F	S	S
M	T	W	T	F	S	S
M	T	W	T	F	S	S

DECEMBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

make TODAY count

MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY
30 DAY	1 DAY	2 DAY

PRIORITIES

ASSIGNMENTS

AFTER SCHOOL PLANNING

4	4	4
5	5	5
6	6	6
7	7	7
8	8	8
9	9	9

JC-001-026277

visi

Your fate is determined by your vision of the future...expect the

THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
3 PRIORITIES	4 art rev scholarship app paycheck w/ 7.25as rate GET BRAKES CHECKED	5 read like hell

make TODAY count

ASSIGNMENTS

AFTER SCHOOL PLANNING

SUNDAY
6

JC-001-026278

ARY 4 THRU 10 • 1999

weekly ACTION PLAN

FEBRUARY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28						

	T	W	T	F	S	S
	T	W	T	F	S	S
	T	W	T	F	S	S
	T	W	T	F	S	S
	T	W	T	F	S	S

make TODAY count

MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY
4 DAY	5 get shit DAY	6 start shit DAY

ASSIGNMENTS

AFTER SCHOOL PLANNING

	1	4
	2	5
	3	6
	4	7
	5	8
	6	9

JC-001-026279

destiny

Your destiny is limited only by your ability to believe in your imagination.

destiny

THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
7 DAY	8 DAY	9
		SUNDAY 10

make TODAY count

ASSIGNMENTS

AFTER SCHOOL PLANNING

JC-001-026280

ARY 11 THRU 17 • 1999

weekly ACTION PLAN

FEBRUARY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28						

M	T	W	T	F	S	S
M	T	W	T	F	S	S
M	T	W	T	F	S	S
M	T	W	T	F	S	S
M	T	W	T	F	S	S

make TODAY count

MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY
11 See Fran DAY Talk to Mr. Betts	12 DAY	13 DAY

ASSIGNMENTS

AFTER SCHOOL PLANNING

4	4	4
5	5	5
6	6	6
7	7	7
8	8	8
9	9	9

JC-001-026281

ARY 18 THRU 24 - 1999

weekly ACTION PLAN

JANUARY

					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

FEBRUARY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28						

	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	S	M	T	W	T	F	S

make TODAY count

MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY
18 DAY Martin Luther King Jr. Day	19 DAY	20 call [redacted] DAY

ASSIGNMENTS

DIVERSION
IS
DONE

AFTER SCHOOL PLANNING

4	4	4
5	5	5
6	6	6
7	7	7
8	8	8
9	9	9

JC-001-026282

effort

The inner drive to outwork your rivals will free you from the momentum of mediocrity

effort

THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
21 DAY	22 DAY	23
read owen Elder God shrine get slim jims Bring disk for pics of intro	[redacted] or [redacted]? ~~Theories house~~ * Bowling	WAITRAY Leave around 11:00
Adobe 4.0?		

make TODAY count

ASSIGNMENTS

AFTER SCHOOL PLANNING

4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9

SUNDAY

24

JC-001-026283

ARY 25 THRU 31 • 1999

weekly ACTION PLAN

JANUARY						
			W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

FEBRUARY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28						

MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY
25	26	27
get more clocks	~~get~~ ~~shit~~ ~~get Bumed from~~ ~~SF~~ get big slim jims get white Russians	schedule something for friday night at [redacted]

make TODAY count

ASSIGNMENTS

AFTER SCHOOL PLANNING

4		4		4	
5		5		5	
6		6		6	
7		7		7	
8		8		8	
9		9		9	

JC-001-026284

perseverance

Big ideas happen when you are committed to excellence, dedicated to detail, and determined to never give up.

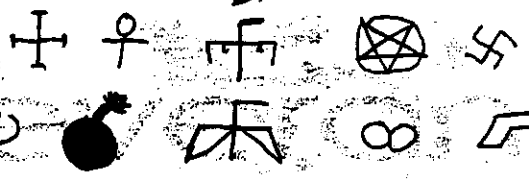

THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
28 DAY	29 DAY	30

make TODAY count

ASSIGNMENTS

AFTER SCHOOL PLANNING

1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6

SUNDAY

31

JC-001-026285

Harmony

The existence of man depends upon the continued existence of nature. Cherish and protect the world you live in.

HAHA!

GOALS

ENVISION - NAVIGATE - MAKE TODAY COUNT

JC-001-026286

JARY 8 THRU 14 • 1999

weekly ACTIONPLAN

MARCH

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

M	T	W	T	F	S	S
M	T	W	T	F	S	S
M	T	W	T	F	S	S
M	T	W	T	F	S	S
M	T	W	T	F	S	S

make TODAY count

MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY
8 DAY	9 DAY	10 DAY
PRIORITIES	5	4

ASSIGNMENTS

ASSESSMENTS

AFTER SCHOOL PLANNING

4	4	4
5	5	5
6	6	6
7	7	7
8	8	8
9	9	9

JC-001-026287

consideration

Appreciated are those who thoughtfully anticipate the unspoken needs of oth

[redacted]

make TODAY count

THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
11 PRIORITIES	12$ No SCHOOL DAY	13 DOWNTOWN
5	5 30	4

ASSIGNMENTS

SUNDAY
14 Valentine's Day

AFTER SCHOOL PLANNING

JC-001-026288

UARY 15 THRU 21 • 1999

weekly ACTION PLAN

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

MARCH

M	T	W	T	F	S	S
M	T	W	T	F	S	S
M	T	W	T	F	S	S
M	T	W	T	F	S	S
M	T	W	T	F	S	S

make TODAY count

MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY
15 President's Day PRIORITIES No school	16	17 Ash Wednesday

ASSIGNMENTS

AFTER SCHOOL PLANNING

4	4	4
5	5	5
6	6	6
7	7	7
8	8	8
9	9	9

JC-001-026289

compromise

Compromise is built out of the strength and open-mindedness to admit that your ideas and opinions may be wrong.

[redacted]

compromise

make TODAY count

THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
18 PRIORITIES	19 DAY	20

ASSIGNMENTS

SUNDAY
21

AFTER SCHOOL PLANNING

5	5	
6	6	
7	7	
8	8	
9	9	

JC-001-026290

UARY 22 THRU 28 • 1999

UARY

MARCH

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

weekly ACTION PLAN

M	T	W	T	F	S	S
M	T	W	T	F	S	S
M	T	W	T	F	S	S
M	T	W	T	F	S	S
M	T	W	T	F	S	S

make TODAY count

MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY
22	23	24

PRIORITIES

ASSIGNMENTS

AFTER SCHOOL PLANNING

	4	4
	5	5
	6	6
	7	7
	8	8
	9	9

JC-001-026291

respect

Respect is too valuable to be given for free. It must be earned through positive words and deeds.

respect

make **TODAY** count

THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
25 PRIORITIES	26 DAY	27

ASSIGNMENTS

		SUNDAY 28

AFTER SCHOOL PLANNING

JC-001-026292

It is extremely important to stay focused on your goals, for it is possible to achieve only what you actively pursue.

GOALS

ENVISION - NAVIGATE - MAKE TODAY COUNT

Poster available

JC-001-026293

MARCH 19[illegible]

SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
28		Purim				
			Sr. Patrick's Day			Vernal Equinox
Palm Sunday				1	2	3

LUNAR CYCLE
- ● NEW MOON
- ◐ FIRST QUARTER
- ○ FULL MOON
- ◑ LAST QUARTER

FEBRUARY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28						

APRIL

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
28	29	30	31	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

JC-001-026294

CH 1 THRU 7 • 1999

weekly ACTION PLAN

APRIL

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	

M	T	W	T	F	S	S
M	T	W	T	F	S	S
M	T	W	T	F	S	S
M	T	W	T	F	S	S
M	T	W	T	F	S	S

make TODAY count

MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY
1 DAY! PRIORITIES	2 Purim DAY	3 DAY!

ASSIGNMENTS

AFTER SCHOOL PLANNING

4	4	4
5	5	5
6	6	6
7	7	7
8	8	8
9	9	9

JC-001-026295

potentick

Your potential is limited only by what you can envision. Allow your mind to believe, and you will achieve. ™

potential

make TODAY count

THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
4 DAY	5 DAY	6
		SUNDAY
		7

PRIORITIES

ACCOMPLISHED

ASSIGNMENTS

AFTER SCHOOL PLANNING

4		1	
5		2	
6		3	
7		4	
8		5	
9		6	

JC-001-026296

CH 8 THRU 14 • 1999

weekly ACTION PLAN

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

APRIL

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	

M	T	W	T	F	S	S

MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY
8 PRIORITIES	9 TODAY	10 TODAY

make TODAY count

ASSIGNMENTS

AFTER SCHOOL PLANNING

4	1	4
5	2	5
6	3	6
7	4	7
8	5	8
9	6	9

JC-001-026297

motivation

The driving force that will empower you to experience your greatest expectations lies exclusively within yard.

[redacted]

make TODAY count

THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
11 PRIORITIES DAY	12 SPRING BREAK STARTS $ DAY	13

ASSIGNMENTS

		SUNDAY 14

AFTER SCHOOL PLANNING

1	4	
2	5	
3	6	
	7	
	8	
	9	

JC-001-026298

15 THRU 21 • 1999

weekly ACTION PLAN

APRIL

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	

M	T	W	T	F	S	S
M	T	W	T	F	S	S
M	T	W	T	F	S	S
M	T	W	T	F	S	S
M	T	W	T	F	S	S

make TODAY count

MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY
15 DAY	16 DAY	17 DAY St Patricks Day

PRIORITIES

ASSIGNMENTS

ASSIGNMENTS

AFTER SCHOOL PLANNING

4	4	4
5	5	5
6	6	6
7	7	7
8	8	8
9	9	9

JC-001-026299

hard work

There is no substitute for discipline, dedication, and hard work. Success will be your reward.

THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
18	19	20 Vernal Equinox

make TODAY count

PRIORITIES

ASSIGNMENTS

AFTER SCHOOL PLANNING

4 5 6 7 8 9

SUNDAY
21

JC-001-026300

MARCH 22 THRU 28 - 1999

weekly ACTIONPLAN

MARCH						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

APRIL						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	

	M	T	W	T	F	S	S
	M	T	W	T	F	S	S
	M	T	W	T	F	S	S
	M	T	W	T	F	S	S
	M	T	W	T	F	S	S

make TODAY count

MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY
22 DAY	23 DAY	24 DAY

ASSIGNMENTS

AFTER SCHOOL PLANNING

4		4		4	
5		5		5	
6		6		6	
7		7		7	
8		8		8	
9		9		9	

JC-001-026301

tenacity

When others might be doubting your abilities, it takes real courage and faith to persevere.

tenacity

make TODAY count

THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
25 PRIORITIES	26$ DAY	27

ASSIGNMENTS

AFTER SCHOOL PLANNING

5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9

SUNDAY

28
Palm Sunday

JC-001-026302

5 THRU 11 • 1999

weekly ACTION PLAN

MAY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

M	T	W	T	F	S	S
M	T	W	T	F	S	S
M	T	W	T	F	S	S
M	T	W	T	F	S	S
M	T	W	T	F	S	S

make TODAY count

MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY
5 DAY	6 DAY	7 DAY

TOP 3 PRIORITIES

ACCOMPLISHMENTS

ASSIGNMENTS

~~Photosynthesis test~~

Voltage increases
Red lamp

AFTER SCHOOL PLANNING

4	4	4
5	5	5
6	6	6
7	7	7
8	8	8
9	9	9

do another video

find other tapes

JC-001-026303

ingenuity

The ability to find a positive solution where none existed before leads to progress.

?

ingenuity [redacted]

make TODAY count

THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
8 USMC HQ PRIORITIES	9 $ off A+N store	10 off
		SUNDAY 18

ASSIGNMENTS

AFTER SCHOOL PLANNING

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

JC-001-026304

L 12 THRU 18 • 1999

weekly ACTIONPLAN

MAY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

M	T	W	T	F	S	S
M	T	W	T	F	S	S
M	T	W	T	F	S	S
M	T	W	T	F	S	S
M	T	W	T	F	S	S

make TODAY count

MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY
PRIORITIES	13 DAY	14 DAY

Bombing — wave fist
Use Bomb. < Nap — wavey fingers
Frag — stabbing, pointing fingers
cover fire — open — to and from chest
cops sighted — wave hand
enemy — point for dir, civ - c
type, distance
Hold fire — marine

Unload — windmill
Cover — open hand, move down
Fall back — wave back
Follow — pointing
Suicide — point to head w/ gun

ASSIGNMENTS

AFTER SCHOOL PLANNING

4	4	4
5	5	5
6	6	6
7	7	7
8	8	8
9	9	9

do another video

JC-001-026305

discovery

The journey is never ending. The more you discover about the world, the more there is to experience.

THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
15 PRIORITIES	16 DAY	17
		SUNDAY 18

make TODAY count

ASSIGNMENTS

AFTER SCHOOL PLANNING

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

JC-001-026306

APRIL 19 THRU 25 • 1999

APRIL

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

MAY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

weekly ACTION PLAN

M	T	W	T	F	S	S
M	T	W	T	F	S	S
M	T	W	T	F	S	S
M	T	W	T	F	S	S
M	T	W	T	F	S	S

make TODAY count

MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY
19 PRIORITIES DAY	20 DAY 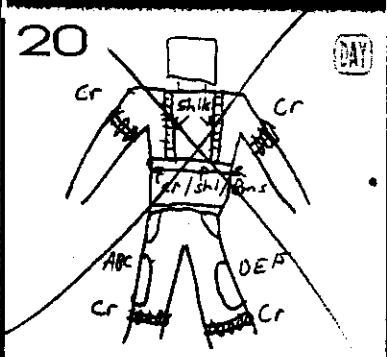	21 DAY ~~non-issues~~ - ~~get [illegible] on animals~~ ~~other guns too?~~ - ~~surplus~~ ~~carriers: vests/pouches~~ ~~slings, straps/holsters~~ ~~bottled gas~~

ASSIGNMENTS

AFTER SCHOOL PLANNING

1	4	4
2	5	5
3	6	6
4	7	7
5	8	8
6	9	9

JC-001-026307

enlightenment

Combine knowledge with experience, and it will grow into an understanding.

make TODAY count

THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
PRIORITIES	23 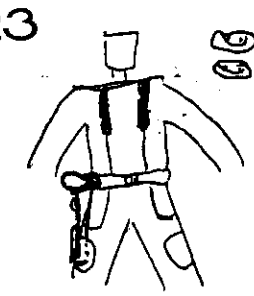	24

ASSIGNMENTS

AFTER SCHOOL PLANNING

5	5	
6	6	
7	7	
8	8	
9	9	

SUNDAY

25

JC-001-026308

APRIL 26 THRU MAY 2 • 1999

APRIL

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	

MAY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

weekly ACTION PLAN

M	T	W	T	F	S	S
M	T	W	T	F	S	S
M	T	W	T	F	S	S
M	T	W	T	F	S	S
M	T	W	T	F	S	S

make TODAY count

MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY
26	27 DAY	28 DAY

PRIORITIES

ASSIGNMENTS

AFTER SCHOOL PLANNING

4	4	4
5	5	5
6	6	6
7	7	7
8	8	8
9	9	9

JC-001-026309

teaching

The desire to teach others comes from a need to pay back what was once given to you.

teaching

THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
PRIORITIES	30 DAY	1
		SUNDAY
		2

make TODAY count

ASSIGNMENTS

AFTER SCHOOL PLANNING

JC-001-026310

enthusiasm

Happiness doesn't just happen to people... it is reserved for those who are willing to pursue their dreams and live life to the fullest.

These are so fucking funny!

ENVISION - NAVIGATE - MAKE TODAY COUNT

Poster available

JC-001-026311

MAY 1999

SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
25	26	27	28	29	30	
			Cinco de Mayo (Mexico)			
Mother's Day "good wombs have born bad sons." -Shakespeare						Armed Forces Day
	Victoria Day (Canada)					
	Memorial Day					

APRIL

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	

JUNE

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30			

LUNAR CYCLE
- NEW MOON
- FIRST QUARTER
- FULL MOON
- LAST QUARTER

JC-001-026312

make **TODAY** count

MAY 40 THRU 46 · 1999

WEEKLY ACTION PLAN

MONDAY 10

Brings suitcase, black sheets, duffel bag, black duffel bag

TUESDAY 11

I have my case in car

5:00 - 6 get up
6:00 meet at KS
7:00 go to Rob's house
7:15 he leaves to fill propane

WEDNESDAY 12

I leave to fill gas
8:30 meet back at his house
9:00 make d. ba setup car.
9:30 practice jeans

chill...
10:30 - set up 4 things
11:00 go to sch
11:12 call clear cars, gear up.
11:16 LAGUNA

MAY: 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

JUNE: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

passion

Discover your passion and do everything in your power to make it happen.

~~ADIOS~~

~~Home base - gas + nails~~

upload Book + Tier pics

haircut

URSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
How will u get yer gear in car Tom. morning	7 Time schedule Burn final Tier will revise crickets	8

JC-001-026314

#308

JEFFERSON COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS

SECONDARY SCHOOL REPORT CARD 12/18/98

STUDENT: 777592 PRINCIPAL: MR FRANK DE ANGELIS
NAME: HARRIS ERIC DAVID GRADE: 12
SCHOOL: COLUMBINE SENIOR HIGH

COURSE TITLE	PERIOD	INSTRUCTOR	ABSENCES	COURSE GRADES T 1	T 2	T 3	FIN	CREDIT
VIDEO	01	TALCCCO		C	B+	A	A	0.500
CLASS WORK IS IMPROVING								
GOV/ECON	02	TONELLI		B+	B	A	A	0.500
POSITIVE ATTITUDE AND GOOD COOPERATION STRONG INTEREST AND PARTICIPATION								
TM SPTSCOM	03	PLACE	1	A	A	A	A	0.500
GERM 401	04	BURNETT		A	B	B	B	0.500
CCB/MJBRWR	05	WEBB		B	B-	B	B	0.500

CHS WISHES YOU AND YOUR FAMILY A HAPPY AND HEALTHY NEW YEAR!
WELCOME BACK.

TO THE PARENTS OF
HARRIS ERIC DAVID
[redacted]
LITTLETON CO. 80128

JC-001-026315

JEFFERSON COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS

STUDENT 777592 STUDENT TRANSCRIPT ON 08/21/98 THRU GRADE: 12

HARRIS ERIC DAVID
[redacted]
LITTLETON CO. 80128
SSN [redacted]
BIRTH M 4/9/81

GPA: 3.314
RANK: 133 / 439
CN: 8/21/98
TOTAL CREDITS: 17.50
ACADEMIC CRED: 14.50

COLUMBINE SENIOR HIGH
6201 SO PIERCE ST
LITTLETON CO. 80123
PARENTS/GUARDIANS:
KATHY HARRIS
WAYNE HARRIS

SEMESTER 1						SEMESTER 2					
GRADE 09 — 95 96 SCHOOL YEAR											
050031	H	95	1	9 LANGARTS	A	.50	030100	95	2	KEYBD 1	A .50
060220	F	95	1	GERM 101-Y	A	.50	050031	V 95	2	9 LANGARTS	A .50
103320		95	1	WOOD	A	.50	060220	F 95	2	GERM 101-Y	B .50
110531	M	95	1	GEOMETRY 9	A	.50	080610	Q 95	2	TM SPRT/CC	A .50
130300	S	95	1	EARTH SC-Y	A	.50	110531	M 95	2	GEOMETRY 9	B .50
150300	D	95	1	AM GOVT	A	.50	130300	S 95	2	EARTH SC-Y	A .50
GRADE 10 — 96 97 SCHOOL YEAR											
051011	H	96	1	AMER LIT/C	B	.50	051011	V 96	2	AMER LIT/C	A .50
060230	F	96	1	GERM 201-Y	B	.50	060230	F 96	2	GERM 202-Y	B .50
110600	M	96	1	ALGEBRII-Y	B	.50	110600	M 96	2	ALGEBRII-Y	A .50
130400	S	96	1	BIO I -Y	B	.50	130400	S 96	2	BIO I -Y	B .50
151200	A	96	1	AM HIST -Y	B	.50	151200	A 96	2	AM HIST -Y	A .50
202620		96	1	COMP A-Z	B	.50	221115	96	2	INDST COMP	A .50
GRADE 11 — 97 98 SCHOOL YEAR											
051400	H	97	1	WLDST/COMP	B	.50	051400	V 97	2	WLDST/COMP	B .50
060240	F	97	1	GERM 301-Y	B	.50	060240	F 97	2	GERM 302	B .50
110710	M	97	1	TRG/MATHAN	C	.50	110710	M 97	2	TRG/MATHAN	B .50
130500	S	97	1	ACCEL CHEM	C	.50	130500	S 97	2	ACCEL CHEM	D .50
151400	W	97	1	WLD HIST	B	.50	151400	W 97	2	WLD HIST	B .50
221115		97	1	INDSTNET	A	.50					

CREDIT NEEDS SUMMARY

AREA	REQUIRED	EARNED	NEEDS	SCHEDULED
BASIC ECONOMICS	.25		.25	.25
STATE & LOCAL GOVT	.25		.25	.25
TOTAL ENGLISH	4.00	3.00	1.00	.50
GENERAL/ACADEMIC ELECTIVE	10.50	7.50	3.00	1.50
*** TOTAL CREDITS	22.00	17.50	4.50	2.50

* ALL EARNED CREDITS ARE INCLUDED IN THE TOTAL; ONLY THE NEEDS ARE ITEMIZED.

ENROLLMENT HISTORY

ENTERED	SCHOOL	WITHDREW	REASON
8/16/93	0 KEN CARYL MIDDLE SCHOOL	5/31/95	02 TRANSFER WITHIN DISTRICT
8/14/95	2 COLUMBINE SENIOR HIGH		CURRENTLY ENROLLED

TONELLI

JEFFERSON COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS

SECONDARY SCHOOL REPORT CARD 11/06/98

STUDENT: 777592 PRINCIPAL: MR FRANK DE ANGELIS
NAME: HARRIS ERIC DAVID GRADE: 12
SCHOOL: COLUMBINE SENIOR HIGH

COURSE TITLE	PERIOD	INSTRUCTOR	ABSENCES	COURSE GRADES T 1	T 2	T 3	FIN	CREDIT
VIDEO	01	TALOCCO			B+			
GOV/ECON	02	TONELLI			B			
POSITIVE ATTITUDE AND GOOD COOPERATION								
TM SPTSCOM	03	PLACE			A			
GERM 401	04	BURNETT			B			
CCB/MJBRWR	05	WEBB			B-			

12 WEEK GRADES ARE IN-PROGRESS GRADES.
FINAL EXAMS FOR 1ST SEMESTER ARE DECEMBER 16 AND 17.
FINAL MAKE-UP DAY IS DECEMBER 18TH.

TO THE PARENTS OF
HARRIS ERIC DAVID
[redacted]
LITTLETON CO. 80128

JC-001-026317

TONELLI

JEFFERSON COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS

SECONDARY SCHOOL REPORT CARD 09/23/98

STUDENT: 777592 PRINCIPAL: MR FRANK DE ANGELIS
NAME: HARRIS ERIC DAVID GRADE: 12
SCHOOL: COLUMBINE SENIOR HIGH

COURSE TITLE	PERIOD	INSTRUCTOR	ABSENCES	COURSE GRADES T 1	T 2	T 3	FIN	CREDIT
VIDEO	01	TALOCCO		C -109				
GOV/ECON	02	TONELLI		B+ 89.6% 9/30/98				
POSITIVE ATTITUDE AND GOOD COOPERATION								
TM SPTSCOM	03	PLACE		A				
GERM 401	04	BURNETT		A				
CCB/MJBRWR	05	WEBB		B				

PLEASE COME TO PARENT-TEACHER CONFERENCES ON TUESDAY, OCTOBER 13 OR WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 14 FROM 5:00PM TO 8:15PM.

TO THE PARENTS OF
HARRIS ERIC DAVID
[redacted]
LITTLETON CO. 80128

JC-001-026318

JEFFERSON COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS TALOCCO

SECONDARY SCHOOL REPORT CARD 02/19/99

STUDENT: 777592 PRINCIPAL: MR FRANK DE ANGELIS
NAME: HARRIS ERIC DAVID GRADE: 12
SCHOOL: COLUMBINE SENIOR HIGH

COURSE TITLE	PERIOD	INSTRUCTOR	ABSENCES	COURSE GRADES T 4	T 5	T 6	FIN	CREDIT
BOWLING	01	MACAULEY		A				
ADV VIDEO	02	TALOCCO		A				
PHILOSOPHY	03	KRITZER		B				
CONLIT/CRT	04	KELLY	1	A-				
PSYCHOL	05	JOHNSON TJ		A				

6 WEEK GRADES ARE IN-PROGRESS GRADES. PLEASE COME TO PARENT-TEACHER CONFERENCES ON THURSDAY MARCH 11, 400 - 815 PM. NO SCHOOL ON MARCH 12. SPRING BREAK MARCH 15-19

TO THE PARENTS OF
HARRIS ERIC DAVID
[redacted]
LITTLETON CO. 80128

JC-001-026319

MILLER T

JEFFERSON COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS

SECONDARY SCHOOL REPORT CARD

04/17/98

STUDENT 777592
NAME HARRIS ERIC DAVID
SCHOOL COLUMBINE SENIOR HIGH

PRINCIPAL MR FRANK DE ANGELIS
GRADE 11

COURSE TITLE	PERIOD	INSTRUCTOR	ABSENCES	COURSE GRADES T 4	T 5	T 6	FIN	CREDIT
TRG/MATHAN	01	ROCKWELL	2		B			
ACCEL CHEM	02	MILLER T	2		C+ 78%			
GERM 302	03	BURNETT	3		B			
WLD HIST	04	KRITZER	3		C+ 81% 1/22/98			
CLASS WORK IS IMPROVING								
WLDST/COMP	05	WEBB	2		B+			

6-WEEK GRADES ARE IN-PROGRESS GRADES.
GRADUATION IS AT FIDDLER'S GREEN ON MAY 23 AT 1000 A.M.

TO THE PARENTS OF
HARRIS ERIC DAVID
[redacted]
LITTLETON CO. 80128

JC-001-026320

Columbine High School
Littleton, CO

MARCH 11, 1998
2ND SEMESTER 97 - 98

ERIC HARRIS

MATH ANALYSIS / TRIGONOMETRY
FIRST HOUR

Below is a listing of the assignments you have received thus far in this grading period and the scores you earned for each. If your records differ in any respect, please see me privately as soon as possible.

ASSIGNMENT TITLES	YOUR SCORES	POINTS POSSIBLE	%
1. EXTRA CREDIT	0	0	N/A
2. QUIZ 6.1-6.2 [01/18]	19	20	95.0
3. QUIZ 6.1-6.3 [01/27]	13	20	65.0
4. CLASS GRADE WEEKS 1 - 3 [01/23]	13	13	100.0
5. CHAPTER 6 TEST [01/28]	81	100	81.0
6. ASSIGNMENTS #1 - 13 [01/29]	23	26	88.4
7. CLASS GRADE WEEK #4 [01/30]	5	5	100.0
8. CLASS GRADE WEEK #5 [02/06]	5	5	100.0
9. LAW OF SINES & COSINES [02/09]	24	25	96.0
10. CLASS GRADE WEEK #6 [02/13]	4	4	100.0
11. CLASS GRADE WEEK#7 [02/20]	4	4	100.0
12. ASSIGNMENTS #14 - 28 [02/27]	26	28	92.8
13. CHAPTER 87 TEST [02/27]	88	100	88.0
14. CLASS GRADE WEEK #8 [03/06]	5	5	100.0
15. QUIZ 8.1-8.2 [03/10]	17	20	85.0
	====	====	=========
TOTALS AND AVERAGES ---->	327	375	87.1

As of this date you have received 87.20% of the available points, and your grade is a B. If your figures vary significantly, see me.

T. Miller
Columbine High School

MARCH 12, 1998
Semester 2-1998

Eric Harris

Accelerated Chemistry
Period 2

Below is a listing of the assignments you have received thus far in this grading period and the scores you earned for each. If your records differ in any respect, please see me privately as soon as possible.

CATEGORY: HOMEWORK/ HW QUIZZES
(15.0% of Cumulative Grade)

ASSIGNMENT TITLES	YOUR SCORES	POINTS POSSIBLE	%=LETTER GRADES
1. HW: Unit WS (Chap 9,10)	25	25	100.0=A
5. HW: CH 11 Phases of Matter	25	25	100.0=A
8. HW: Boyle's/ Charles Law	15	15	100.0=A
12. HW: Chap 12	15	15	100.0=A
	====	====	=========
CATEGORY SUMMARY ---->	80	80	100.0=A

==========

CATEGORY: LAB REPORTS/ QUIZZES
(25.0% of Cumulative Grade)

2. Lab: Chem Reaction	25	30	83.3=B
4. LAB: Freezing Point and Heat of Fusion	20	25	80.0=B
7. Lab: Boyle's Law	15	15	100.0=A
9. Molar Volume of a Gas	13	15	86.6=B
10. LAB: Rates Of Diffusion	10	10	100.0=A
13. Lab: Relative Temp and Sol	19	20	95.0=A
14. Lab: Paper towels	15	0	N/A
	====	====	=========
CATEGORY SUMMARY ---->	117	115	101.7=A

==========

CATEGORY: TEST AND QUIZZES
(60.0% of Cumulative Grade)

3. Test: Chap 9,10	35	52	67.3=D
6. T/Q: CH 11 Phases of Matter	38	50	76.0=C
11. Test: Chap 12	28	50	56.0=F
15. Test: Chap 16	45	51	88.2=B
	====	====	=========
CATEGORY SUMMARY ---->	146	203	71.9=C

==========

TOTALS AND AVERAGES ---->	N/A	N/A	83.5=B

As of this date you have received 83.58% of the "weighted grade," and your grade is a B. If your figures vary significantly, see me.

FERSON COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS

SECONDARY SCHOOL REPORT CARD 12/19/97

7592 PRINCIPAL MR FRANK DE ANGELIS

.ARRIS ERIC DAVID GRADE 11

OOL COLUMBINE SENIOR HIGH

TITLE	PERIOD	INSTRUCTOR	ABSENCES	COURSE GRADES T 1	T 2	T 3	FIN	CREDIT
STNET	00	LONG				A	A	0.500
.G/MATHAN	01	ROCKWELL	3			C	C	0.500
ACCEL CHEM	02	MILLER T	4			C	C	0.500
POSITIVE ATTITUDE AND GOOD COOPERATION IMPROVED EFFORT WILL RAISE GRADE								
GERM 301-Y	03	BURNETT	3			B-	B-	0.500
WLDST/COMP	04	WEBB	2			B	B	0.500
WLD HIST	07	FLEENER	4			B	B	0.500

WISHING YOU A HAPPY AND HEALTHY NEW YEAR
WELCOME BACK

TO THE PARENTS OF
HARRIS ERIC DAVID
[redacted]
LITTLETON CO. 80128

JC-001-026323

MILLER T

JEFFERSON COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS

SECONDARY SCHOOL REPORT CARD 11/14/97

STUDENT: 777592 PRINCIPAL: MR FRANK DE ANGELIS
NAME: HARRIS ERIC DAVID GRADE: 11
SCHOOL: COLUMBINE SENIOR HIGH

COURSE TITLE	PERIOD	INSTRUCTOR	ABSENCES	COURSE GRADES T 1	T 2	T 3	FIN	CREDIT
INDSTNET	00	LONG			A			
TRG/MATHAN	01	ROCKWELL	3		C			
ACCEL CHEM	02	MILLER T	3		C			
GERM 301-Y	03	BURNETT	3		B			
WLDST/COMP	04	WEBB	2		B			
WLD HIST	07	FLEENER	4		B+			

12 WEEK GRADES ARE IN-PROGRESS GRADES.
FINAL EXAMS FOR FIRST SEMESTER ARE DECEMBER 17 AND 18.
FINAL MAKE UP DAY IS DECEMBER 19.

TO THE PARENTS OF
HARRIS ERIC DAVID
[redacted]
LITTLETON CO. 80128

JC-001-026324

JEFFERSON COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS

SECONDARY SCHOOL REPORT CARD 05/30/9

STUDENT: 777592 PRINCIPAL: MR FRANK DE ANGELIS
NAME: Harris Eric GRADE: 10
SCHOOL: COLUMBINE SENIOR HIGH

COURSE TITLE	PERIOD	INSTRUCTOR	ABSENCES	COURSE GRADES T 4	T 5	T 6	FIN	CREDI
AMER LIT/C	01	CARUTHERS				A	A	0.50
Positive Attitude And Good Cooperation								
Strong Interest And Participation								
AM HIST -Y	02	HAYES E				A	A	0.50
INDST COMP	03	LONG				A	A	0.50
ALGEBRII-Y	04	SMITH, D.	1			A	A	0.50
BIO I -Y	05	MILLER T				B	B	0.50
GERM 202-Y	06	BURNETT	1			B	B	0.50

HAVE A FUN-FILLED SUMMER!

TO THE PARENTS OF
Harris Eric
[redacted]
Littleton CO. 80123

JC-001-026325

MILLER T

JEFFERSON COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS

SECONDARY SCHOOL REPORT CARD 10/03/97

STUDENT 777592 PRINCIPAL MR FRANK DE ANGELIS
NAME HARRIS ERIC GRADE 11
SCHOOL COLUMBINE SENIOR HIGH

COURSE TITLE	PERIOD	INSTRUCTOR	ABSENCES	COURSE GRADES T 1	T 2	T 3	FIN	CREDIT
INDSTNET	00	LONG		N				
TRG/MATHAN	01	ROCKWELL	1	C				
ACCEL CHEM	02	MILLER T	1	C				
GERM 301-Y	03	BURNETT	1	B				
WLDST/COMP	04	WEBB	1	B				
WLD HIST	07	FLEENER	2	B+				

PLEASE COME TO PARENT-TEACHER CONFERENCES ON TUESDAY, OCT 14 OR WEDNESDAY, OCT 15 FROM 5-815 PM.

TO THE PARENTS OF
HARRIS ERIC
[redacted]
LITTLETON CO. 80128

JC-001-026326

T. Miller
Columbine High School

1+5 free hrs. after school

OCTOBER 13, 1997
Semester I 1997

Eric Harris
Accel Chemistry
Period 2

Below is a listing of the assignments you have received thus far in this grading period and the scores you earned for each. If your records differ in any respect, please see me privately as soon as possible.

CATEGORY: HOMEWORK
(15.0 % of Cumulative Grade)

ASSIGNMENT TITLES	YOUR SCORES	POINTS POSSIBLE	%=LETTER GRADES
3. HW: Quiz 1 (C1 and pg 19)	8	10	80.0=B
5. HW: Quiz 2 (C2 10-24)	9	10	90.0=A
6. HW: Quiz 3 (C2 25-35)	4	6	66.6=D -
7. HW: Algebraic EQ WS	5	9	55.5=F -
12. HW: Quiz 4 (C4 prob 1-9)	5	5	100.0=A
13. HW (C4 prob 10-27)	7	12	58.3=F -
19. HW: Quiz 5 (Chap 6)	15	15	100.0=A
CATEGORY SUMMARY ---->	53	67	79.1=C

CATEGORY: LAB AND LAB QUIZZES
(25.0 % of Cumulative Grade)

2. Lab: Bonus points	0	0	N/A
8. Lab: Intro Activity	9	10	90.0=A
9. LAB: Lab Skills	34	45	75.5=C
14. Lab: Mass to volume	13	20	65.0=D
15. Lab: Chem and Phy changes	16	20	80.0=B
16. Lab: Law of Conservation	15	15	100.0=A
18. Lab: Isotopes	15	15	100.0=A
CATEGORY SUMMARY ---->	102	125	81.6=B

CATEGORY: TESTS AND QUIZZES
(60.0 % of Cumulative Grade)

4. QZ: Elements	17	20	85.0=B
10. TST; Unit I	41	56	73.2=C
11. QZ: Chap 3 (Dimensional Analysis)	27	44	61.3=D
17. Tst: Unit II	75	96	78.1=C
20. TST: Chapter 6	38	64	59.3=F -
CATEGORY SUMMARY ---->	198	280	70.7=C
TOTALS AND AVERAGES ---->	N/A	N/A	74.6=C

As of this date you have received 74.69% of the "weighted grade," and your grade is a C. If your figures vary significantly, see me.

JC-001-026327

Doesn't apply

centerviewed / absent / no credit

JEFFERSON COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS

STUDENT 777592 STUDENT TRANSCRIPT ON 06/04/97 THRU GRADE 1

HARRIS ERIC
[redacted]
LITTLETON CO. 80123
SSN [redacted]
BIRTH M 4/9/81

GPA 3.583
RANK 104 / 435
ON 6/4/97
TOTAL CREDITS 12.00
ACADEMIC CRED 9.50

COLUMBINE SENIOR HIGH
6201 SO PIERCE ST
LITTLETON CO. 80123
PARENTS/GUARDIANS
KATHY HARRIS
WAYNE HARRIS

* ------- SEMESTER 1 ------- *					* ------- SEMESTER 2 ------- *				
----- GRADE 09 ------- 95 96 SCHOOL YEAR -----									
050031	H	95 1	9 LANGARTS	A .50	030100		95 2	KEYBD 1	A .50
060220	F	95 1	GERM 101-Y	A .50	050031	V	95 2	9 LANGARTS	A .50
103320		95 1	WOOD	A .50	060220	F	95 2	GERM 101-Y	B .50
110531	M	95 1	GEOMETRY 9	A .50	060610	Q	95 2	TN SPRT/CO	A .50
130300	S	95 1	EARTH SC-Y	A .50	110531	M	95 2	GEOMETRY 9	B .50
150300	D	95 1	AM GOVT	A .50	130300	S	95 2	EARTH SC-Y	A .50
----- GRADE 10 ------- 96 97 SCHOOL YEAR -----									
051011	H	96 1	AMER LIT/C	B .50	051011	V	96 2	AMER LIT/C	A .50
060230	F	96 1	GERM 201-Y	B .50	060230	F	96 2	GERM 202-Y	B .50
110600	M	96 1	ALGEBRII-Y	B .50	110600	M	96 2	ALGEBRII-Y	A .50
130400	S	96 1	BIO I -Y	B .50	130400	S	96 2	BIO I -Y	B .50
151200	A	96 1	AM HIST -Y	B .50	151200	A	96 2	AM HIST -Y	A .50
202620		96 1	COMP A-Z	B .50	221115		96 2	INDST COMP	A .50

---------- CREDIT NEEDS SUMMARY ----------

AREA	REQUIRED	EARNED	NEEDS	SCHEDULED
WORLD HISTORY	1.00		1.00	.50
BASIC ECONOMICS	.25		.25	
STATE & LOCAL GOVT	.25		.25	
CORE ENGLISH	3.00	2.00	1.00	.50
ENGLISH ELECTIVE	1.00		1.00	
GENERAL/ACADEMIC ELECTIVE	10.50	4.00	6.50	2.00
*** TOTAL CREDITS	22.00	12.00	10.00	3.00

* ALL EARNED CREDITS ARE INCLUDED IN THE TOTAL ONLY THE NEEDS ARE ITEMIZED.

---------- ENROLLMENT HISTORY ----------

ENTERED	SCHOOL	WITHDREW	REASON
8/16/93	0 KEN CARYL MIDDLE SCHOOL	5/31/95	02 TRANSFER WITHIN DISTRIC
8/14/95	2 COLUMBINE SENIOR HIGH		CURRENTLY ENROLLED

JEFFERSON COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS

SECONDARY SCHOOL REPORT CARD

04/18/97

STUDENT 777592 PRINCIPAL MR FRANK DE ANGELIS
NAME HARRIS ERIC GRADE 10
SCHOOL COLUMBINE SENIOR HIGH

COURSE TITLE	PERIOD	INSTRUCTOR	ABSENCES	COURSE GRADES T 4	T 5	T 6	FIN	CREDIT
AMER LIT/C	01	CARUTHERS			A			
POSITIVE ATTITUDE AND GOOD COOPERATION CLASS WORK IS IMPROVING								
AM HIST -Y	02	HAYES E			A			
INDST COMP	03	LONG			A			
ALGEBRII-Y	04	SMITH, D.	1		B			
BIO I -Y	05	MILLER T			C			
GERM 202-Y	06	BURNETT			B-			
POSITIVE ATTITUDE AND GOOD COOPERATION								

TO THE PARENTS OF
HARRIS ERIC
[redacted]
LITTLETON CO. 80123

JC-001-026329

T. Miller
Columbine High School

MARCH 13, 1997
Semester 2 1997

Eric Harris

Biology 1
Period 5

Below is a listing of the assignments you have received thus far in this grading period and the scores you earned for each. If your records differ in any respect, please see me privately as soon as possible.

ASSIGNMENT TITLES	YOUR SCORES	POINTS POSSIBLE	%=LETTER GRADES
1. HW: Signed Policy Sheet	10	10	100.0=A
2. Lab: Biochemical Evidence for Evolution	15	15	100.0=A
3. HW: RG pgs 291-313	1	15	6.6=F
4. HW Quiz: OL pgs 283-285	14	15	93.3=A
5. Lab: Variation within a Population	19	20	95.0=A
6. Lab: Natural Selection	19	20	95.0=A
7. HW: Outlines pgs 296-302	8	10	80.0=B
8. HW: Evolution Review	✓	✓	N/A
9. Exam: Evolution	103	140	73.5=C
10. Grp: Concept Map	23	30	76.6=C
11. Lab: Classification	9	10	90.0=A
12. HW: Classification WS	14	15	93.3=A
13. HW: Classification Review	10	10	100.0=A
14. Lab: Biological Key	13	16	81.2=B
15. Exam: Classification	93	100	93.0=A
16. Lab: Virus Replication	10	10	100.0=A
17. Lab: Cyanobacteria	19	20	95.0=A
18. BNS: Virus and Monera	4	0	N/A
19. Lab: Culturing Eubacteria	18	20	90.0=A
20. HW: Chap 18 RG	20	20	100.0=A
21. Lab: Protist	18	20	90.0=A
22. Lab: Fungi	22	25	88.0=B
23. HW: Chap 17 OL	20	20	100.0=A
24. Exam: Lower Organisms	65	100	65.0=D
25. QZ: Vocab Invert I	2	20	10.0=F
	====	====	=========
TOTALS AND AVERAGES ----->	549	681	~~80.6~~=B

ABBREVIATIONS:

65%

✓ = CREDIT (with no point value)

As of this date you have received 80.61% of the available points, and your grade is a B. If your figures vary significantly, see me.

JC-001-026330

JEFFERSON COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS

MILLER T

SECONDARY SCHOOL REPORT CARD

10/04/9

STUDENT 777592
NAME HARRIS ERIC
SCHOOL COLUMBINE SENIOR HIGH

PRINCIPAL MR FRANK DE ANGELIS
GRADE 10

	COURSE TITLE	PERIOD	INSTRUCTOR	ABSENCES	COURSE GRADES T 1	T 2	T 3	FIN	CREDI
✓	ALGEBRII-Y	01	HAVENS		B				
	BIO I -Y	02	MILLER T		A				
	POSITIVE ATTITUDE AND GOOD COOPERATION								
✓	COMP A-Z	03	STRAND		B+				
✓	AMER LIT/C	04	ABBOTT		C				
✓	GERM 201-Y	06	BURNETT		B-				
	STRONG INTEREST AND PARTICIPATION								
	AM HIST -Y	07	MATHIS		B				

Sleeps

Dictionary

PLEASE COME TO PARENT-TEACHER CONFERENCES ON WEDNESDAY OCT 9 OR THURSDAY, OCT 10 FROM 5-815 P.M.

TO THE PARENTS OF
HARRIS ERIC
[redacted]
LITTLETON CO. 80123

JC-001-026331

MILLER T

JEFFERSON COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS

SECONDARY SCHOOL REPORT CARD 11/15/96

STUDENT 777592 PRINCIPAL MR FRANK DE ANGELIS
NAME HARRIS ERIC GRADE 10
SCHOOL COLUMBINE SENIOR HIGH

COURSE TITLE	PERIOD	INSTRUCTOR	ABSENCES	COURSE GRADES T 1	T 2	T 3	FIN	CREDIT
ALGEBRII-Y	01	HAVENS			B			
BIO I -Y	02	MILLER T			B			
POSITIVE ATTITUDE AND GOOD COOPERATION								
COMP A-Z	03	STRAND			A			
AMER LIT/C	04	ABBOTT			B			
GERM 201-Y	06	BURNETT			B-			
AM HIST -Y	07	MATHIS	1		B			

GRADE SHOWN IS THE 12-WEEK CUMULATIVE GRADE.

TO THE PARENTS OF
HARRIS ERIC
[redacted]
LITTLETON CO. 80123

JC-001-026332

HAYES E

JEFFERSON COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS

SECONDARY SCHOOL REPORT CARD 02/21/97

STUDENT 777592 PRINCIPAL MR FRANK DE ANGELIS
NAME HARRIS ERIC GRADE 10
SCHOOL COLUMBINE SENIOR HIGH

COURSE TITLE	PERIOD	INSTRUCTOR	ABSENCES	COURSE GRADES T 4	T 5	T 6	FIN	CREDIT
AMER LIT/C	01	CARUTHERS		B				
POSITIVE ATTITUDE AND GOOD COOPERATION								
AM HIST -Y	02	HAYES E		A				
INDST COMP	03	LONG		A				
ALGEBRII-Y	04	SMITH, D.	1	B				
BIO I -Y	05	MILLER T		B				
GERM 202-Y	06	BURNETT		B				

YOU ARE CORDIALLY INVITED TO PARENT-TEACHER CONFERENCES ON
THURSDAY, MARCH 13, 4-815 P.M.

TO THE PARENTS OF
HARRIS ERIC
[redacted]
LITTLETON CO. 80123

JC-001-026333

JEFFERSON COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS

TALOCCO

SECONDARY SCHOOL REPORT CARD

04/09/99

STUDENT: 777592
NAME: HARRIS ERIC DAVID
SCHOOL: COLUMBINE SENIOR HIGH

PRINCIPAL: MR FRANK DE ANGELIS
GRADE: 12

COURSE TITLE	PERIOD	INSTRUCTOR	ABSENCES	COURSE GRADES T 4	T 5	T 6	FIN	CREDIT
BOWLING	01	MACAULEY	1	A	A			
ADV VIDEO	02	TALOCCO	1	A	B+			
IMPROVED EFFORT WILL RAISE GRADE NOT WORKING TO FULL POTENTIAL								
PHILOSOPHY	03	KRITZER		B	C			
CONLIT/CRT	04	KELLY	3	A-	B			
PSYCHOL	05	JOHNSON TJ		A	A			

12 WEEK GRADES ARE IN PROGRESS GRADES.
GRADUATION IS AT FIDDLER'S GREEN ON MAY 22 AT 1000 A.M.

TO THE PARENTS OF
HARRIS ERIC DAVID
[redacted]
LITTLETON CO. 80128

JC-001-026334

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF

9 9 0 0 0 0 0 7 6 2 5

0 3 1 4

CLASS SCHEDULE FOR ERIC HARRIS

COLUMBINE SENIOR HIGH *** STUDENT SCHEDULE *** 03/04/99

HARRIS ERIC DAVID 777592 M 12 SEMESTER C

COURSE DESCRIPTION	SEM	PERIODS FROM	PERIODS TO	DAYS MET	ROOM NO.	INSTRUCTOR	FOR OFFICE USE ONLY COURSE	SECT.	INST.	FEE
BOWLING	C	01.	01	MTWRF	PE	MACAULEY	080501	.0001.	0806.	.
ADV VIDEO	C	02.	02	MTWRF	TECH	TALOCCO	104450	.0002.	1020.	.
PHILOSOPHY	C	03.	03	MTWRF	SS-7	KRITZER SJ	151800	.0001.	1570.	.
CONLIT/CRT	C	04.	04	MTWRF	LA-C	KELLY B	051074	.0001.	0546.	.
PSYCHOL	C	05.	05	MTWRF	SS-4	JOHNSON TJ	151700	.0004.	1543.	.

JCPS

99-7625 420-99

JC-01-026335

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
OFFICE REFERRAL

STUDENT Eric Harris GRADE 11

DATE 10/2 PERIOD 3 REFERRED BY

REASON FOR REFERRAL After obtaining confidential information Eric broke into students lockers.

TEACHER ACTION TAKEN PRIOR TO THIS REFERRAL

____ Student given verbal warning in class on
____ Held a conference with the student on
____ Had the student serve detention(s) on
____ Contacted parent/guardian on
____ Held a conference with parent/guardian on
____ Teacher consulted with counselor/adm on
____ Other

ADMINISTRATIVE ACTION TAKEN

✓ Conference held with ✓ Student __ Counselor ✓ Parent __ Teacher __
✓ Date of parent contact 10/2 Time 11:30 am # 783-3190
____ In-school suspension dates
✓ Dates of student suspension 3 day suspension 10/3 10/6 10/7
____ Other

REMARKS May Re-enter school on Wednesday October 8th Eric can not be on school campus or at any school activities during the time of his Suspension

Administrator Signature Peter S. Horvath 10-2-97

8/8/96connelly

10/3 - called Mr. Horvath
What will be on Eric's records? In-house only because Police were not involved. Destroyed upon graduation.

JC-001-026336

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF

9 9 0 0 0 0 0 7 6 2 5

0 3 1 4

CLASS SCHEDULE FOR ERIC HARRIS

JC-001-026337

COLUMBINE SENIOR HIGH
HARRIS ERIC DAVID

*** STUDENT SCHEDULE ***

777592 M 12

03/04/99
SEMESTER C

COURSE DESCRIPTION	SEM	PERIODS FROM	PERIODS TO	DAYS MET	ROOM NO.	INSTRUCTOR	FOR OFFICE USE ONLY COURSE	SECT.	INST.	FEE
BOWLING	C	01.	01	MTWRF	PE	MACAULEY	080501	.0001	.0806.	.
ADV VIDEO	C	02.	02	MTWRF	TECH	TALOCCO	104450	.0002	.1020.	.
PHILOSOPHY	C	03.	03	MTWRF	SS-7	KRITZER S3	151800	.0001	.1570.	.
CONLIT/CRT	C	04.	04	MTWRF	LA-8	KELLY B	031074	.0001	.0546.	.
PSYCHOL	C	05.	05	MTWRF	SS-4	JOHNSON TJ	[illegible]	.0004	.1543.	.

JCPS

99-7625 420-99

MAY 20

C02

C03

C02

JEFFERSON COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS

TALOCCO 35

SECONDARY SCHOOL REPORT CARD

04/09/99

STUDENT: 777592
NAME: HARRIS ERIC DAVID
S OOL: COLUMBINE SENIOR HIGH

PRINCIPAL: MR FRANK DE ANGELIS
GRADE: 12

COURSE TITLE	PERIOD	INSTRUCTOR	ABSENCES	COURSE GRADES T 4	T 5	T 6	FIN	CREDIT
BOWLING	01	MACAULEY	1	A	A			
ADV VIDEO	02	TALOCCO	1	A	B+			
IMPROVED EFFORT WILL RAISE GRADE NOT WORKING TO FULL POTENTIAL								
PHILOSOPHY	03	KRITZER		B	C			
CONLIT/CRT	04	KELLY	3	A-	B			
PSYCHOL	05	JOHNSON TJ		A	A			

12 WEEK GRADES ARE IN PROGRESS GRADES.
GRADUATION IS AT FIDDLER'S GREEN ON MAY 22 AT 1000 A.M.

TO THE PARENTS OF
HARRIS ERIC DAVID
[redacted]
LITTLETON CO. 80128

JC-001-026338

60-80 people scattered
10:30-10:50

10:56-10:58 - lunch ladies
Bring out shirt
lunch door 2 opens

10:55-11:05 = 100-120
11:04-11:06 - 140-180
4

11:07-11:08 - 200-220
steady trickle of people 3

11:08 - #3 door opens
9 - #1 door opens
2

11:09 - 250-270
11:10 - 270-300
heavy additions
1
11:11 line start

11:11:30-12 300-350
11:12-11:13 = 350-450
11:14-11:15 = 500+

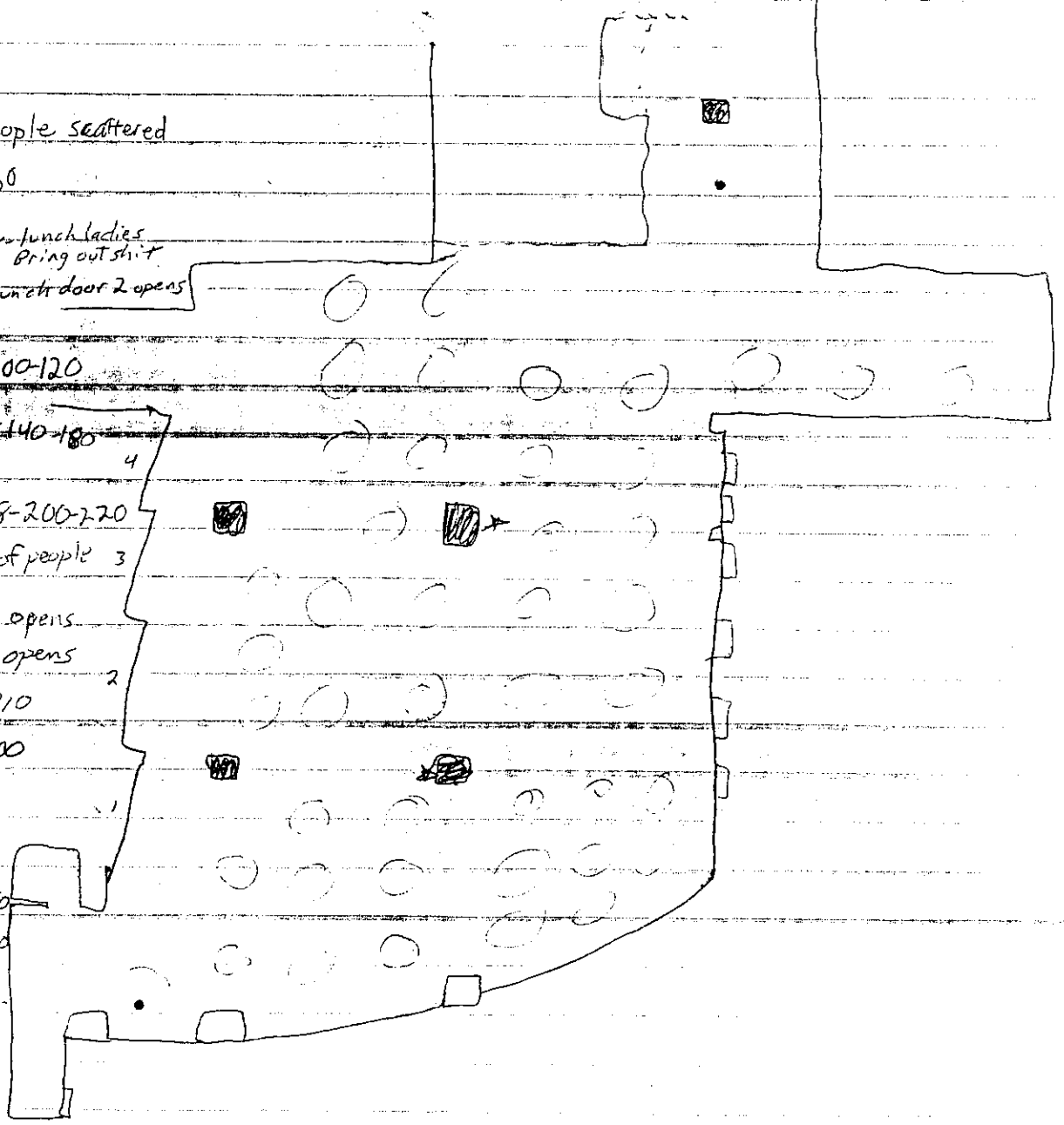

JC-001-026339

>>>>>All Code Pointers in Doom v1.9<<<<<
<<<<<Figured out by Andy Shawaluk>>>>>

Additions by:
Francesco Orsenigo (159, 184, 788)
"Shadow Lord" (282, 397, 774)
Jjukil (257, 264, 282, 603, 635, 676, 718)

Notes:
Each code pointer is listed only once. The two "check line of sight" pointers are different, but with the same effect. Only one pointer has a function unknown to me. All pointers which make sounds ONLY can be used anywhere, but they may not always work. Weapon code pointers are restricted to the weapon frames, and the monster code pointers are used anywhere else. For the Mancubus firing pointers, the directions are as viewed from the mancubus, so a "left" fireball will go past you to the right if you do not move. That should clear things up.

Weapon Code Pointers:

1 - Light restore (after flash)
2 - Weapon bobbing pointer
3 - Weapon select pointer
4 - Weapon deselect pointer
6 - Player Punch
9 - Last shooting frame (if fire button still held, jump back to first shooting frame instead of frame with this pointer)
14 - Player Pistol shot
17 - Light flash (dim)
22 - Player Shotgun blast
31 - Light flash (bright)
36 - Player Double-Barrel Shotgun blast
38 - Check ammo (If 1 or 0 shells left, skip reloading frames and select different weapon)
39 - Play sound "dbopn"
41 - Play sound "dbload"
43 - Play sound "dbcls"
52 - Player Chaingun shot (check ammo; don't go to -1 ammo, change weapon)
60 - Display firing frame
61 - Player launch rocket
71 - Player use chainsaw
77 - Player fire plasma bullet
84 - Play sound "bfg"
86 - Player fire BFG shot

Monster Code Pointers:

119 - BFG blast effect
127 - Radius explosion: 301
157 - Play pain sound
159 - Plays "PLDETH"
160 - Dead body mode
166 - Play sound "slop"
174 - Wait to wake up
176 - Standard walking code pointer
184 - Turn to face the player's direction
185 - Trooper pistol shot
190 - Play death sound
243 - Archvile walking code pointer (check to resurrect monster)
255 - Play sound "vilatk"
257 - Create archvile flame at target, enable radius explosion for #264
264 - Target jumps in air, takes 10%-20% damage
281 - Play sound "flamest"

328-

ORIGINAL

THE SHIT LIST

[redacted]

It would be great if god removed all vaccines and warning lables from everything in the world and let natural selection take its course. All the fat ugly retarded crippled dumbass stupid fuckheads in the world would die, and oh fucking well if a few of the good guys die to. Maybe then the human race can actually be proud of itself. World war II is the last time I bet America was proud of its self. We beat the fuck out of the damn zipperheads and the nazis. We came back, from being bombed and loosing major battles to nuke that little piece of shit island and to take over that cool place called Deustchland. I say its cool because I love the German language and "BRUTE" stuff. Kein mitleid fur die merheit. Put everyone in doom I and see who can get past atleast level 1. Actually, then put them into MY worlds. Like Thrasher, Whiskey, UAC Labs, und TIER. I would love to see all you fuckheads die. NBK. I love it! sometime in april me and V will get revenge and will kick natural selection up a few notches. Armed with the following; a terroist bag full of noisey crickets, noisey crickets strapped to WD40 cans, pipe bombs with a shit load of shrapnel, fire bombs, chlorine gas bombs, and smoke bombs. Fire arms we arent sure of yet, hopefully V will have his #3 and plenty of ammo for it. thats another thing, ill fuck around with some shotgun shells for more bombs also. For me, I don't know what weapon ill have. I just want a firearm that can hold lots of bullets and that wont jam on me. So ill need lots of clips to. Ill have those strapped onto my chest. Maybe a bullet proof vest too. We will be in all black. Dusters, black army pants, and we will get custom shirts that say R or V in the background in one big letter and NBK in the front in a smaller font. We will have knifes and blades and backup weaponry all over our bodies, I will have a tattoo of REB on my right arm. Once we start we will wear balaclavas. First we will go to the house of [redacted] and [redacted] in the morning before school starts and before anyone is even awake. We go in, we silently kill each inhabitant and then pin down [redacted] and [redacted] Then take our sweet time pissing on them, spitting on them, and just torturing the hell out of them. Once we are done there we set time bombs to burn the houses down and take any weaponry that we find, who knows we may get lucky. Then get totally prepared and during Alunch we go in and park in our spots. With sunglasses on we start carrying in all of our bags of terrorism and anarchism shit into our table. Being very casual and silent about it. its all for a science/band/english project or something. Then, we sit down, play some pumpup music, light a 50$ stoge, and get ready to start throwing out the first wave of crickets. Then, we light them, and throw them as far as we can, once the first wave starts to go off and the chaos begins, V opens fire and I start lobin the firebombs. Then I open fire and V starts lobin more crickets. Then if we can we go upstairs and go to each classroom we can and pick off fuckers at our will. If we still can we will hijack some awesome car, and drive off to the neighborhood of our choice and start torching houses with molotov cocktails. by that time cops will be all over us and we start to kill them to!we use bombs, fire bombs, and anything we fucking can to kill and damage as much as we fucking can. if it comes to the time when we are trapped with absolutely no way out, we eat crickets along with a ton of chlorine or some other deadly gas. so when we die, so will anyone close to us. if we have figured out the art of time bombs before hand, we will set hundreds of them around houses, roads, bridges, buildings and gas stations. anything that will cause damage and chaos. if you have ever seen the first few clips of violence in INVASION USA youll know what im talkin about. itll be like the LA riots, the oklahoma bombing, WWII, vietnam, duke and doom all mixed together. maybe we will even start a little rebelion or revolution to fuck things up as much as we can. i want to leave a lasting impression on the world. and god damnit do not blame anyone else besides me and V for this. dont blame my family, they had no clue and there is nothing they could have done, they brought me up just fucking fine, dont blame toy stores or any other stores for selling us ammo, bomb materials or anything like that because its not their fault, i dont want no fucking laws on buying fucking PVC

pipes. we are kind of a select case here so dont think this will happen again. dont blame the school, dont fucking put cops all over the place just because we went on a killing spree doesnt mean everyone else will and hardly ever do people bring bombs or guns to school anyway, the admin. is doing a fine job as it is, i dont know who wll be left after we kill but damnit dont change any policies just because of us. it would be stupid and if there is any way in this fucked up universe we can come back as ghosts or what the fuck ever we will haunt the life out of anyone who blames anyone besides me and V. if by some wierd as shit luck my and V survive and escape we will move to some island somewhere or maybe mexico, new zelend or some exotic place where americans cant get us. if there isnt such place, then we will hijack a hell of a lot of bombs and crash a plane into NYC with us inside iring away as we go down. just something to cause more devistation.

330

ORIGINAL

[redacted]

JC-001-026345

Jay Marcum Realty

METRO BROKERS INC.

EQUAL HOUSING OPPORTUNITY

Independent Companies Working Together

Jay Marcum
Broker Owner

Direct: (303) 973-8130 Ext 202
Residence: (303) 979-1131
Mobile: (303) 915-9225

1. Dad's W. [redacted]
2. Mom's W. [redacted]
3. Kevin [redacted]
4. Karen [redacted]
5. Cindy [redacted]
6. Elaine [redacted]
7. Sandy [redacted]
8. Thelma [redacted]
9. Dylan/Jordan [redacted]
10. Answering [redacted]

Sony ID910 Phone #
PGM
PGM#

Sony 450 PGM
PGM#
Phone #
PGM

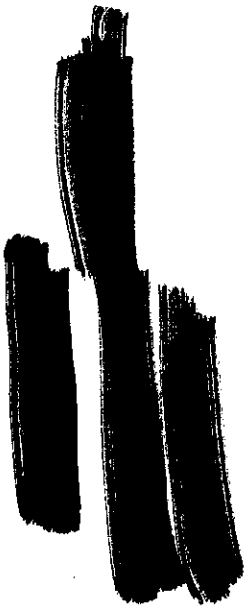

[redacted] [redacted]

[redacted]

568983

[redacted]

729261

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

#331

REBELS PHONETIC ALPHABET AND CODE SYSTEM

SURGE : ATTACK
SIGMA 1-2-0: GET IN FORMATION
KNIGHTS, REBELS 1-2-0: GET READY, GEARUP.
REVEREND BISHOP: SHOULD WE TELL HIM/THEM?
KNIGHT 3: DUNNO
KNIGHT 5: LIE, BULLSHIT HIM/THEM
RAMEREZ: THATS BULLSHIT, HES BULLSHITING US, BULLSHIT
FOX 3: FIRE 1 (BEGINNING OF A NUMBER OF LAUNCHES)
FOX 2: FIRE, LAUNCH, THROW, ETC.
FOXER: SOMETHING WENT WRONG, MALFUNCTION, FUCKED UP
ALPHA BRAVO: GET READY, ARM YOURSELF, LOCK N LOAD
BRAVO: DONT DO IT, SEIZE FIRE, STOP, DONT.
CHARLIE: TEACHER/S AROUND
CONTROL: LOOK OUT! ABOUT TO FIRE OR LAUNCH
DELTA5: INCOMING
ECHO: CLEAR
FOXTROT: RUN, LEAVE FAST, GET OUT (AS A SUGGESTION)
GAMMA: ARE YOU SERIOUS/SURE?
GAMMA NINER: CHECK AGAIN
HYPO: DOG, OR ANY OTHER NOISY ANIMAL
KAPPAI: FRESHMAN, ASSHOLES, FAGS, DICKHEADS NEAR BY
OMEGA: DIRECT HIT, PERFECT SHOT
NATO: LIGHTS, TURN ON THE LIGHTS, GIMME A LIGHT.
OTTO7: ON MY WAY, BE THERE SOON
TANGO THETA: GO 90 TO THE LEFT OF LAST COMMAND
WHISKY ROUGER: MOVE 90 TO THE RIGHT OF LAST COMMAND
~~GAINSAY PRIOR: MOVE 180~~ FROM THE LAST COMMAND
BALLISTICS: WEAPONS (PAINTBALL GUNS, AIR GUNS, SLINGSHOTS, CROSSBOWS)
ZULU: CAR!
SHEPARD: COP, OR ANY OTHER AUTHORITY FIGURE
SHEPARD RECON: DO A CHECK FOR CARS, STUFF LIKE THAT
RAIL SECTOR: IM OUTA HERE, SIGNING OFF, LEAVING
TECHNO WEED: LIGHTS!
STELLER: BREAK OUT THE GOODS, HAND EM OUT, ETC.
PHOBOS RIM: WAR TIME, BEGIN BATTLE.
NINER: YEP
EPSO: CHICK, VERY HOT ONE.
EPSO 12: IN FRONT, ETC.
IOTA: CHANGE IN PLANS.
QUAKE LEVEL: FIREWORKS (GROUND STUFF)
HEXEN MAPS: FIREWORKS (AIREAL)
ADD-ON PATCH: FUSES
BIG SLIM JIM: CIGAR
SMALL SLIM JIM: CIGARETTE
~~THAT DISK: ZIPPOS~~
TASIATE: CASES (FOR LAPTOPS)
PROTRATE: LAPTOPS
CARBON: KNIVES, BLADES
SCHUTZER: RADIO OR COMMUNICATIONS (SAY # FOR CHANNEL #)
CROSSITRY: GOGGLES (BINOCULARS, NV, OR IR)
PHOENIX: ORDERS
ZEPHER: LASERS
FLUKER: MOTION SENSORS/TRACKERS
ETA: ESTIMATED TIME OF ARRIVAL
PA: POSTAL ARRIVAL

MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS FOR "THE SPROCKET"

MATERIALS FOR CONSTRUCTION CAN BE OF ANY CODE APPROVED PIPING SYSTEM FOR EITHER POTABLE WATER, OR DRAIN, WASTE AND VENT. (INCLUDED BUT NOT LIMITED TO P.V.C., A.B.S., COPPER, BLACK IRON, GALVANIZED IRON, CAST IRON ETC...)

COMBUSTION CHAMBER LENGTH: COMBUSTION CHAMBER LENGTH SHOULD NOT EXCEED 12" IN OVERALL LENGTH. (FOR YOUR PROTECTION !!!)

BARRELL LENGTH: BARRELL LENGTH SHOULD BE NOT LESS THAN 24", NOR MORE THAN 30".

IGNITION DEVICE: ANY COMMON IGNITION DEVICE WILL WORK. THE MOST COMMONLY USED IGNITION DEVICE IS KNOWN AS A LANTERN LIGHTER, AS MADE BY COLEMAN. THIS DEVICE IS AVAILABLE FROM MOST ARMY/NAVY SURPLUS STORES. (HAMPDEN AND BROADWAY FOR SURE) THE USE OF ELECTRONIC IGNITION DEVICES IS CONSIDERED LEGAL.

PROPELLANT: PROPELLANT IS LIMITED TO THE USE OF HAIR SPRAYS WITH PROPANE BUTANE AND SD ALCAHOL CONTENTS. (NO STRAIGHT PROPANE, STRAIGHT ACETELYNE, MAPP GAS, GUN POWDER, ETC... AGAIN, THIS IS FOR YOUR PROTECTION !!!)

PROJECTILES: PROJECTILES ARE LIMITED TO POTATOES. THESE POTATOES CAN BE RED, WHITE OR BLUE. POTATOES CAN BE RAW OR COOKED (NOT RECOMMENDED). <u>NO OTHER OBJECTS (I.E. ROCKS, BOLTS ETC..) SHALL BE USED !!!</u>

RULES OF ENGAGEMENT

1.) NO DIRECT SHOTS SHALL BE ALLOWED TOWARD ANY PERSON, VEHICLE, CRAFT OR BODY. ALL SHOTS SHALL BE OF A "MORTAR LOB" TYPE SHOT, WHEREBY, THE SPROCKET IS POINTED UP, AND NOT MORE THAN 45 DEGREES FROM THE VERTICAL. THESE DEVICES ARE AND SHOULD BE CONSIDERED DANGEROUS. NUMEROUS INCA BOYS AND SOUTHSIDE HOMIES HAVE BEEN FOUND DEAD IN ALLEYS WITH MASHED POTATOES BETWEEN THEIR EYES... (45 DEGREE ANGLE EXCLUDES DISTANCE SHOOTING)

2.) TREAT EVERY SPROCKET AS IF IT WERE LOADED. (TREAT IT AS IF IT WERE A LOADED GUN !!!)

3.) THE FIRING OF SPROCKETS TOWARD ANY UNARMED OR UNLEGGED PEOPLE WILL BE CONSIDERED REASONS FOR DISMEMBERMENT, AND PERSON(S) COMMITING SUCH ACT WILL BE PENALIZED ONE FINGER OR OTHER APPENDAGE FOR EACH INFRACTION OF DIS RULE. (TO BE ENFORCED BY "THE THREE BIG BASS TURDS")

4.) SCORING: SCORE WILL BE BASE ON A PER CRAFT TOTAL. CRAFT WITH HIGHEST TOTAL WILL BE CONSIDERED THE WINNER.

HITTING WATER CRAFT: 5 POINTS

HITTING MOVING WATER CRAFT: 10 POINTS

FURTHEST LANDING DISTANCE FROM SHORE: 20 POINTS (DISTANCE TEST)

Guns in Schools

Thorough & logical. A few grammatical problems, however. Nice job.
69/75

By:

Eric Harris

period 4

12/10/97

Mr. Webb

Eric Harris
12/10/97

Guns in School

In the past few weeks there has been news of several shootings in high schools. A student in Texas killed three fellow classmates and injured many more when he fired at a prayer group before school. This student had several other weapons with him when he was apprehended, showing how easy it was to bring so many weapons to school and not be noticed. Students who bring guns to school are hardly ever detected. This is shocking to most parents and even other students since it is just as easy to bring a loaded handgun to school as it is to bring a calculator. ouch! The problem of guns in school is a major one faced by many parents, teachers, and citizens these days. Solutions are hard to come by in such a situation because of how widespread the problem is and how different each school in each town can be. Students can get weapons into school too easily and they have to much access to weapons outside of school.

I.

A. Weapons in school are hard to detect and students have ways of getting out of searches or other ways of detection.

1. One example of students avoiding detection is a 1990 survey conducted by the Centers For Disease Control (CDC) which found that one in 20 high school students carried a gun in school during the past month (CDC).
2. Students can use their backpacks, purses, or even projects to bring weapons into school.
3. Metal detectors can be avoided by using other school entrances.

B. Students have access to many weapons and can obtain a gun from many places.

1. The low price of junk guns (as low as 69 dollars) brings these guns within the economic reach of children (Gun Digest, 288).

2. "Junk Guns," also known as Saturday Night Specials, are handguns that are extremely small, inexpensive and typically poorly made (Junk Guns).

    a. The fact that these guns are small and inexpensive implies that these "junk guns" can be found and purchased easily by students.

3. School security experts and law enforcement officials estimate that 80% of the firearms that students bring to school come from home, which shows where most students get their weapons. (Harrington 22).

Guns in schools are a growing problem in today's society. Every day the news broadcasts stories of students shooting students, or going on killing sprees, or even just bringing a gun to school. Students bring guns to school for many reasons. Some for protection, some for attacking, and even some to show off. However, a school is no place for a gun. Solutions for this problem are hard to come by and often too expensive for most schools to even consider, however metal detectors and more police officers are two very good solutions.

Metal detectors posted at entrances in schools can prevent guns from entering schools. That is a given fact. Although, the cost of these machines are rather high and some schools simply can not afford them. Tax payers and donations are other ways to form money to buy detectors, but some tax payers would not be happy with the prices. Several schools in the United States have metal detectors, and shootings still take place in the school. Students can be very resourceful, and can find ways to avoid the detectors. The idea of more police officers is a very good solution. However, this would also cost more money for the tax payers. The end result, in my opinion, is worth every penny spent.

Metal detectors and other forms of detectors are very good solutions. Once installed in all main entrances, students can simply walk through while trained officers can search suspicious

bags and backpacks if the alarm goes off. Students will be much more safe, but the fact of low morale is still present. One problem with metal detectors is that several school-related items are metal and would most likely set off the alarm. This leads to several searches that turn up nothing. This can cause long lines and be a hassle for students trying to get to class.

Police officers can discourage students from bringing weapons and can stop anyone who manages to get a weapon in the school. They are there to protect and serve, so students can go to them if they want to report someone with a gun or any other incident. More cops in schools is a great start to preventing more shootings in schools. On the other hand, the more cops in a school the more it begins to look like a prison. The community does not want it's schools looking like jail houses with the children as the prisoners. They are there to learn and, if students feel uncomfortable, that only leads to more problems. Drop-outs, grades, and student morale would all get worse with the presence of police, even though the cops are there for the students safety. Therefor, only a few cops should be assigned to schools at first. The schools should let the officers and the students get familiar with each other. This familiarity will help the morale of the student body.

More and more we hear of shooting sprees and rampages on the news. Some can be prevented, some can not. Almost any school shooting could have been prevented in some way or another, we just have to spend the necessary time and money to figure out how. Metal detectors and more police officers are only two good solutions. If tax payers can afford to do one or both of these solutions, then that is fantastic. If not, then the community needs to figure out other ways to keep guns out of schools. Students can not learn very well and be motivated if they know that someone in their classroom has a gun with them. In conclusion, metal detectors and more police officers are a great start to the fight against guns in school.

Eric Harris
12/11/97

Works cited

Centers For Disease Control. "Weapon Carrying Among High School Students." Morbidity and Morality Weekly Report. Vol. 40 No. 40. 11 Oct. 1991.

Gun Digest 1995, 49th Annual Edition. Northbrook, Il. DBI Books, Inc., 1994. 288.

Harrington, Donna. "Blown Away." The American School Board Journal. May, 1992. 22.

"Junk Guns." On-line. Available: www.gunfree.org/csgv/bsc_jun.htm. 9 Dec. 1997

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
---SLOW PEOPLE!! You know those people who walk like a lifeguard on baywatch runs! Slow as molasses! MOVE IT OR LOOSE IT PUNKS!
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
---When there is a group of trendy punk like little smart asses standing in the middle of a hallway or walkway, and they are just STANDING there talking and blocking my way!!! Bloody snotty people think they are god almighty and can just stop and talk away wherever or whenever they please, learn some manners you stuck up people!!
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
---When people dont watch where THEY ARE GOING! Then they plow into me and say "oops, sorry." or "watch it!" NNNYAAAA!!! Like it couldnt possibly be their fault that we collided. Oh, heaven forbid your holy graciousness being the cause of something baaaaad.....RRRRRR!!!!
YOU KNOW WHAT I LOVE!!!?
---When some rich stuck up piece of s!@# white trash person gets in a car wreck with their brand new car!
YOU KNOW WHAT I LOVE!!!?
---When some stupid retarded kid blows his damn hand off because he couldnt figure out that a lit fuse means that the firecracker is going to go off soon! HAHAHA!!
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
---OOOOOOOOJAAAAAAAAAAAAAY!!!!!!!!! GOD I F-ING HATE THAT WORTHLESS TRIAL!!! Who in their right feeeeearrrRIGIN mind would care about that trial??!? its not any different from any other murder trial! Tell those worthless reporters to get a life! And what the hell do we have to gain by watching that stupid trial anyay!!? Its not news! its a trial! not news! trail! Trialdoes not = news!
YOU KNOW WHAT ELSE I HATE!!!?
---Jon binay however the flip you spell her spoiled name Ramsee!!!! We dont care! Good flipping riddens!!! What the flame do you expect if you flicking put your kid in all these beauty pagents when shes 4 years old!! Makes her look like a SLUUUUUUUUUUUT!!!!!!
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
---STUPID PEOPLE!!! Why must so many people be so stupid!!?
YOU KNOW WHAT I LOVE!!!?
---Making fun of stupid people doing stupid things! Like one time when i was watching this freshman try to get on a computer that needed a password....he typed in the password.....and waited. The retard didnt press enter or any thing. He just waited. Then he started cussing at the computer saying it was screwed up. Then the freshman went and got a teacher and the flippin teacher could not figure out why it wasnt going anywhere!!! JESUS!! Personaly i think they should be smacked across the face a couple million times er so.....give or take 1.
YOU KNOW WHAT I LOVE!!!?
---Natural SELECTION!!!!!!!!! God damn its the best thing that ever happened to the Earth. Getting rid of all the stupid and weak organisms.....but its all natural!! YES! I wish the government would just take off every warning label. So then all the dumbasses would either severely hurt themselves or DIE! And boom, no more dumbasses. heh.
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
---RUDE PEOPLE THAT CUT!!!!! Why the flip cant you wait like every other human on earth does. If you cut, you are the following: Stuck up, self centered, selfish, lazy, impatient, rude, and.....damn i ran out of adjectives. anyway. Every flippin line i get into i end up having to wait a flaming hour when there WAS only me and 1 other person in the line! Then the asshole lets all his\her so called friends cut in behind em!
YOU KNOW WHAT I REALLY HATE!!!?
---LIARS!!! OH GAWWWWWD I HATE LIARS. And living in this neighborhood there is thousands of them!!! Why the flip must people lie so damn much! Especially about stupid things! Like "Yeah, i just bought 5 cases of M-80's in Oklahoma for about $5. And they are legal there and everything. Yeah my parents buy most of my guns, every once in a while ill use my 4,000 dollar paycheck and buy a shotgun or 2. And my brand new hummer just broke down on the highway when i was going 250mph. Stupid cars." like that. now. what flaming part if any would a normal human being believe? And thats just one person!! Another BIG example is Brooks Brown(303-972-0602). Now, according to him, he has a 215 IQ, 5 other homes (2 in alaska, and 3 in Florida), 95mph fast ball(he is only 16), runs a mile in about 5 minutes, has an uncle thats the former head of all the armed forces and has access to.....Theee Button..., his other uncle is a multi-millionare that lives in downtown detroit, and his neighbors are the chick that sang "r.e.s.p.e.c.t." and the lead singer of Aerosmith. And that same uncle owns 30%

of the stock of that tylenol company, And his grandparents gives..GIVES...him about 1000 dollars for each month, and his other Grandpa can blow up every house in America because all the houses have C-4 in the foundations. Again, according to Brook Brown. OK, when people lie like that, its not impressive, noone believes it, it sounds just plain stupid, and its a friggin waste of my time.
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
—R rated movies on CABLE! My DOG can do a better damn editing job than those tards!!! For the sake of all television they can at least try to make it sound like actual words the person would say! If you have ever seen Aliens or Predator you'll know what I'm talking about.
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
—Windows Keys!!!!
YOU KNOW WHAT I LOVE!!!?
—WAREZ!!! Why pay when its free?
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
—People who think they can forecast the weather!!! Then they think that everyone else will think that they are cool just because you said that we were gonna have a 4 foot blizzard starting today! Like just the other day, this punk i know was saying.."Yeah tomorrow we are gonna get like, 2 feet of snow in just a few hours, They were saying its gonna be the biggest snow in ten years. Yeah. Itll be about -60 outside too." And that day we get an inch of snow and its 26 out.
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
—Cuuuuuuuuhntryyyyyyyyyy music!!!
YOU KNOW WHAT I LOVE!!!?
—Zippo Lighters!!!!!
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
—People who say that wrestling is real!! now, im talking about the matches like hulk hogan or undertaker. If you think that these matches arent faked and that these guys are REALLY punching and breaking arms, then please mail me. I would love to know where you live so i can BOMB your fucking house and ACTUALLY BREAK YOUR ARMS!☺
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
—YOUNG SMOKERS! they think they are so god damn cool with their big bad ciggarettes and their "sooo cool" attitude. I cant wait until they are about 25 and have to breathe through their friggin necks and talk with a computer hooked up to their formal-vocal cords.
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
—PAYING FOR MY CAR INSURANCE!!!
YOU KNOW WHAT I LOVE!!!?
—FREEDOM OF SPEEEECH!!!
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
—Freedom of the press. I hate that part of the Bill of Rights.
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
—People who are against the death penalty!!! i think the courts should flaming fry every convicted felon out there!
YOU KNOW WHAT I LOVE!!!?
—SCHOOL!
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
—SCHOOLWORK!
YOU KNOW WHAT I REALLY HATE!!!?
—COMMERCIALS!!! OH GAWWD I HATE COMMERCIALS!!! The only ones i MIGHT like are previews and some car commercials. But jesus christ, all those Lotion, PERFUME, Makeup, JCPENNYS, Joslins, food, coffee, or advertisement commercials! Please! Destroy them all! never record another! They suck! They are only funny the first time! Think up other stuff! They suck! They are stupid! We get sick of them VERY FAST! VERY! VERY FAST!
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!!?
—TRENDS!!! I HATE trends! Like tommy hilfiger or mossimo or SKA or those little chapstick lip gloss lip cream CRAP that every freakin girl in middle and high school carries around! They are just
so……DAMN……rrr…..RR… ANNOYING!!!! YAAAH!!! RRRRR!!!!
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?

---People who dont believe in personal hygiene. For the love of god. and for the sake of god, CLEAN UP! Frickin people with 2 inch fingernails and a whole frickin flower pot full of dirt under them and raggy hair or shirts stained to hell. Or people that just plain stink, and they dont do anything about it. Now, im not making fun of anyone if they cant help it, or afford it or anything like that, thats not their fault, but if your some kid drivin a ford explorer and have yellow teeth, then thats just plain unhuman.
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
---People who use the same word over and over again! Like, "actually", or "shazame", or "nifty". Read a fuckin book or two, increase your vo-cab-u-lary ya f*ck*ng idiots.
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
---People who try to impress me by TRYING to brag about the militaries weapons! Now, to some of you this might seem, wierd, but its happened. Like this, "dude, they just came out with this new chemical that can destroy denver only using a cubic inch of it. The military is keeping it all locked up because if it gets to close to water it explode, and the force would create a cresent earth, maaan." Yeah, right, bullshit, or like this, "Dude, the air force has tracked santa clause for like, 10 years now, he is real man. its all a cover up." or "The air force just made a plane that can bend light man, its completely invisible." now, this is just some of the shit i've heard. it makes me SICK. And they arent even in the frickin military nor do they know anyone that is even if it WAS true and like they would know about it! GAWD!! I HATE those PEOPLE!
YOU KNOW WHAT ELSE I HATE!!!?
---People who THINK they are martial arts experts! They are all cocky and thinkin that they are all big and bad. saying bullshit like, "yeah if you snap your fingers right here the sound waves will melt the brain and youll die from your own brain poring out your ears." or "if you flick someone right here their arteries will burst and they will drown in their own blood." freakin hate it when they keep sayin "your own", like it would be someone elses!?!? then when these shitheads get in real fights the get their frickin asses wooped all over the place by some little girl.
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
---STAR WARS FANS!!! GET A FaaaaaaRIGIN LIFE YOU BORING GEEEEEKS!
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
---RACISM!!! Anyone who hate blacks, asians, mexicans, or people from any other country or race just because they arent from here or are a different color...woopie freakin doo man. And that goes for black people too. I've seen people on Ricki Lake or Opra or whatever saying things like "white boy, whitie, you say dat cuz you be white, yea..you white people all du same, she be white, so she baaad, I bet he did dat stuff cuz he a white boy" allll that stuff just pisses me off to no end. It is possible for BLACKS to be RACIST too ya KNOW.....people who think that should be drug out into the street, have their arms ripped off, be burnt shut at the stumps, then have every person of the race that YOU hate come out and beat the crap out of you. You people are the scum of society and arent worth a damn piece of worm crap. You all are trash. And dont let me catch you making fun of someone just because they are a different color because i will come in and break your f*ck*ng legs with a plastic spoon. i dont care how long it takes! and thats both legs mind you.
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
---THOSE FREAKIN ADVERTISING OR CHARITY CALLS! People saying "Hi, im not selling anything but"---- good, now shut the flip up and go get a real job!---well! you are so rude!"---damn strait and if you dont get off my line ill come down to your building and shove that phone list up your arse and take the phone and shove it up your boss's arse! "click" heeeheeee, that would be cool.
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
---When people mispronounce words! and they dont even know it to. like acrosT, or eXspreso, pacific (specific), or 2 pAck. learn to speak correctly you morons.
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
When people drive really slow in the fast lane!!! GOD!!! Those people do NOT...NOT..NOT..NOT know how to drive!! Anyone who knows anything about driving knows that if you are passing someone or going really really really fast, you should stay in the slow lane!! Anyone caught doing that should be sent to every driving class available for a flaming year!
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
THE "W.B." network!!!! OH JESUS MARY MOTHER OF GOD ALMIGHTY I HATE THAT CHANNEL WITH ALL MY HEART AND SOUL. Their stupid "dubba dubba hey dubba hoe dubba B dubba boo dubba foo dubba dubba wubba lubba HEY dubba hoe dubba" CRAP!! Are they purposely doing that just to piss me off!!!??? JESUUUUS!!!

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
Basketball!
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
PUFFY DADDY OR PUFFY COMBS OR PUFFY SMALLS OR WHATEVER THE HELL HIS NAME IS!! I hate that guy!!!!! Why doesnt anyone "bust a cap" in his ass??? He cant even rap worth a damn! All his songs are like "mmm yeah huh Uu Uu Uu yeyah mgmmmmbmm yeeeeyahh jjjjeya Uoo UU uu.....mmmtmdlkg mmmmmmmmtgmmmm yaaahhh.... Uu..." and stuff. I HATE THAT GUY!!!
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
PEOPLE WHO ARE MEAN TO ANIMALS!!!!! The only promise I make in this whole page is this: if I ever see anyone on god's green earth harm a dog or be mean or unkind to any mammal, I will SEVERELY hurt you, I swear to god, I swear on my computer, on my car, on my fucking LIFE I will hurt you.
YOU KNOW WHAT I LOVE!!!?
Driving FAST!!
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
SKA!
YOU KNOW WHAT I LOVE!!!?
Good, fast, hard, strong, pounding TECHNO!! Such as KMFDM, PRODIGY, ORBITAL, RAMMSTEIN, and such.
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
RAPPERS AND THEIR OH SO SMOOTH COOL SUAVE RAPPER ATTITUDE!!!!!
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
RAP VIDEOS!!! Every geeeawd damn one of them is the same! 5 chicks all with color coordinated outfits and little nylon jackets and spandex pants dancing around while some dorky rapper moans and groan around and drives a fancy car and waves his arms around acting like a freakin DORK!
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
HOMOSEXUALS!! It is just plain WRONG.
People who tell me what I think or what I do or what I should say! Sometimes its ok, like if its a psychiatrist or something, but if its just some other "dude" at school telling me I shouldn't think something or some teacher telling me I cant go down some hallway, then I say FUCK YOU I do what ever the figgide flame I want!!
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
G rated MOVIES!! Like the Lion King or HERCULES or Warriors of Virtue. I don't care who they are made for I DON'T LIKE THEM!
YOU KNOW WHAT I LOVE!!!?
FREEDOM!
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
U.S.A.'s La femme Nikita. Stupidest damn show I have ever seen. Little swat team navy seals wanna be dorks.
YOU KNOW WHAT I LOVE!!!?
PUNCHING THINGS!

GREEN MOUNTAIN GUNS INC. 303-985-7240

ORDER# 4090 DATE: 12-18-21

NAME: Eric Harris

PHONE # H: [redacted]

W:

ADDRESS: [redacted]

STATE: CO ZIP 80129

CITY: Littleton

AMOUNT: 7,135.00

ITEM TO ORDER: Hi Point 9mm carbine magazines 9 mag @ $15.00 ea

TAX: 8.51

TOTAL: 143.51

DEPOSIT:

TOTAL DUE: PAID IN FULL

* ALL SPECIAL ORDERS ARE NON-RETURNABLE*
DEPOSITS ARE NON-REFUNDABLE

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF

9900000007625

0335

green mountain guns receipt

JC-001-026360

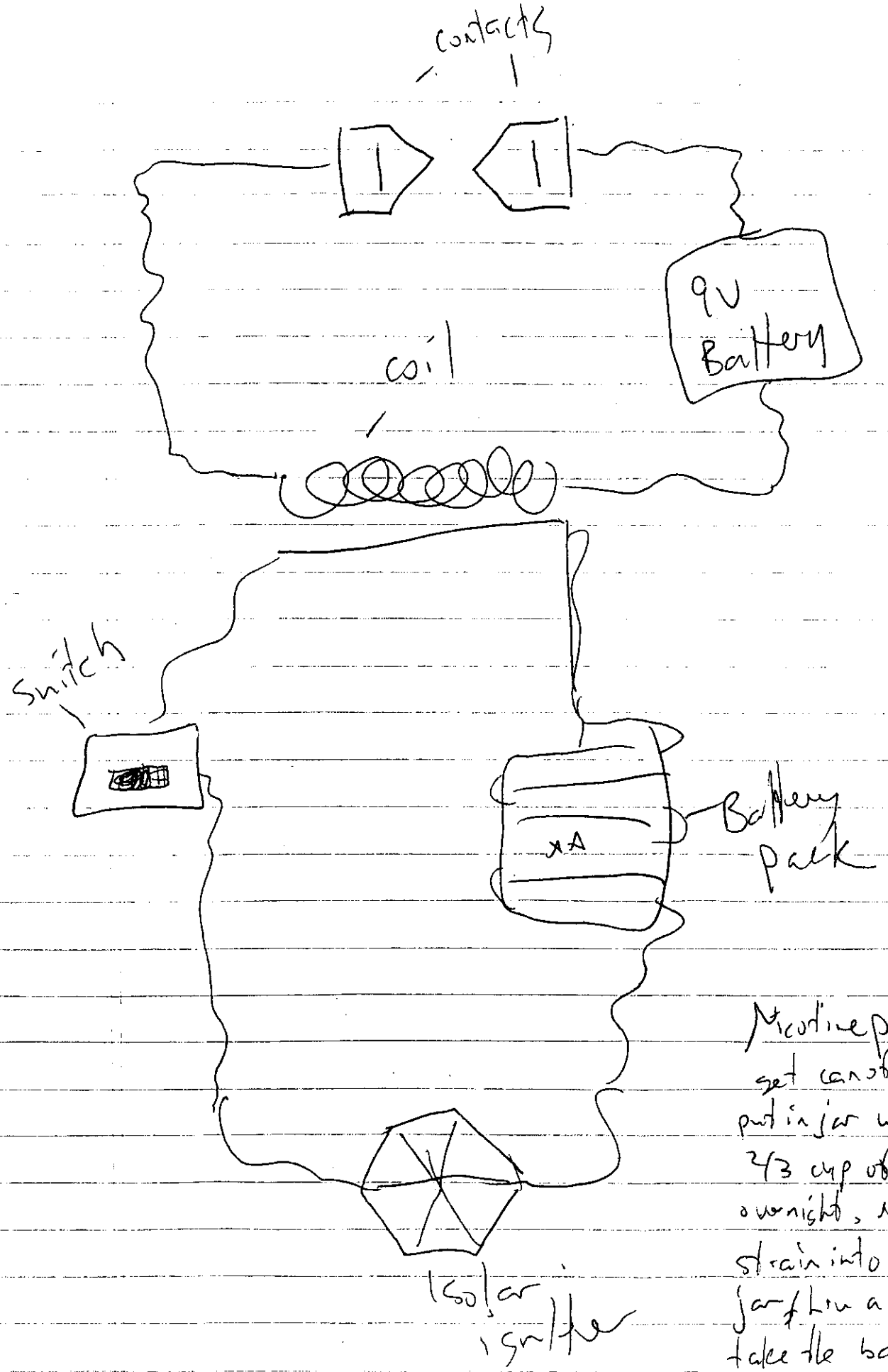

Nicotine poison:
get can of tobacco
put in jar w/ about
2/3 cup of water
overnight, next day
strain into another
jar & lin a towel,
take the ball of
tobacco & squeeze
out ALL the liquid

Original
Y
X
Y
X
Y
X

Soundwave 800 cartrige

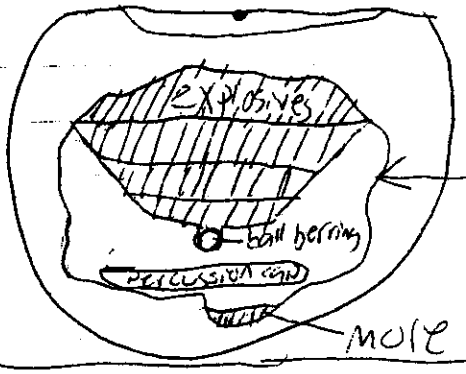

cutaway

Here's what happens

sound waves from ball berring hitting percussion cap.

YOU GOT A CAPSULE OF SOUNDWAVES

capsule (size of barrel)

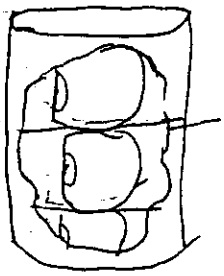

another cutaway

screen

all rolled in blanket for noise reduction

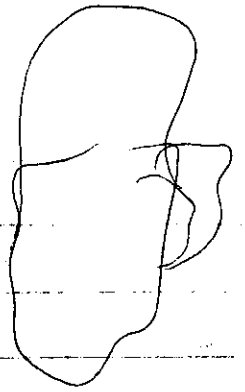

Black duffle bag w. 2 Flashlights
roll of Duct tape
Box of milk bones

~~blue sweater~~

black neck gator for hair

top taped shut

black face paint

leather shoes over surgical gloves

LEGO

Roo shirt - newly washed
no cat hairs

Tucked In

belt

black jeans
nothing in pockets

size 12 shoes - duct taped

JC-001-026364

?

1. Get exact address for new houses: ([redacted])
2. Get phone # to answering machine. – Long day span
3. Get a Social Security # & corresponding name ([redacted])
4. Call Visa: give them info for mailed card
5. Pick up card at drop off pt.
6. Go to western union machine: Use auto accident out of state excuse
7. Sign card slip w. false name [redacted]
8. collect cash or check

↘ (6) check: go to Lakewood check-cashing store: get cash

↘ put card almost to limit, burn all evidence.

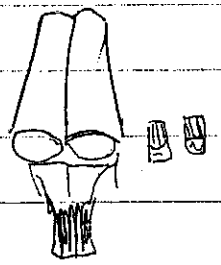

→ "Leather trench coat" ←

CD case - 50 pack (plastic flappy sleeves)
SB Ave 64 gold card

CD's

Movies

$

~~pipe & good tobacco~~

Heten 2 - computer game - original game

~~[illegible]~~

Goth finger armor - plate mail, no spikes

CD's

→ The Doom Generation - sdtk ←
Vampires - sdtk
Ceiba - any
Prana - any
Antechre - Amber
→ Smashing Pumpkins - Box Set ←
Spacetime Continuum - Any Xpt Sea Biscuit
Nowhere sdtk
Renegade Soundwave - any

Movies

Reservoir Dogs
Vampires
→ Lost Highway ←
From Dusk Till dawn

Tiny socks
Rap videos
[redacted]
Us playing Biff
Us taking cafeteria shots
You know what I hate
Films of peoples fuckups
Deathmatch segments
[redacted]
Make you look seem better!

Full shit: (Need still)

Finger armor - right middle

~~Leather Duster~~

Uzi 9M

~~DB~~

2 calibers

~~New sunglasses~~

Flask

(S) HIT LIST

[redacted]

JC-001-026370

So Mamma → Pulp

rapper, others

Some ol' Hate → Black Sunshine

— pissed off guy, kinda others

~~Love = Alcohol, techno music, cars & driving, pussy, gettin it, free shit, babes, weapons, explosives (or fast)~~

Hate = Liars, punk fags, bitches who hang w. them, ← commercials, ~~[illegible]~~ faggots at work [redacted], people who hang in gangs & think their hood, NBC, The WB, TPG, movie checkers, Socks, grammar, Alternatives, Age limits, taxes, Pussy Rap, Martial artists, Laid Back* people, prices of stereo shit, ~~[illegible]~~ Rich people, Annoying people, Speed limits, salesman, Charity commercials, wannabe experts of stuff, ~~[illegible]~~ fag directors, Star wars fags, Stupid people, fags wakin fm of netards, popular lame ass sitcoms, ~~[illegible]~~, Assorted people, NPR, Paparazzis, enquirer mags, Rick Lake people, WWF fans, cops, curfew laws, ~~[illegible]~~ celebrity benefits, ~~Fuckers~~ that say "I kick ass cause ONLY their strong, welfare moochers, Lawyer talkers, ~~[illegible]~~ HANSON, JTT, thats all (Tommy Hilfiger) [redacted]

lawyers, psychiatrists,

racists, wannabe comedians, people who are assholes to chicks, lawsuits, some constitut rights, artists, selfish people, trends, fashions

Techno → ~~[illegible]~~ Black Rock in Beats

~~[illegible]~~

Pics = of groups

Descriptions, Lists, Links

Lyrics — something I can never name

Lists of All songs w. good Lyrics

pics =

Hacking → particle man

Summary of ACL fas wares & hacking computers, others

Cool Links → sweet cheats

List of everyone, Their pages, possibly mail stor

BB Butthead Eric pic others

disarm

My Thoughts

Everything you wanna tell about religion, philo, etc.

pics = pacifism, commandment tablets, Anarchy, peacesymbol,

& ≠ - explain

Other Cool Mus → I play guitar

Tell all other groups - non-techno you like

Pics = NIN, others of music

Movies → Little Green Bag

explain good movies

Pics = Pesdoss, others

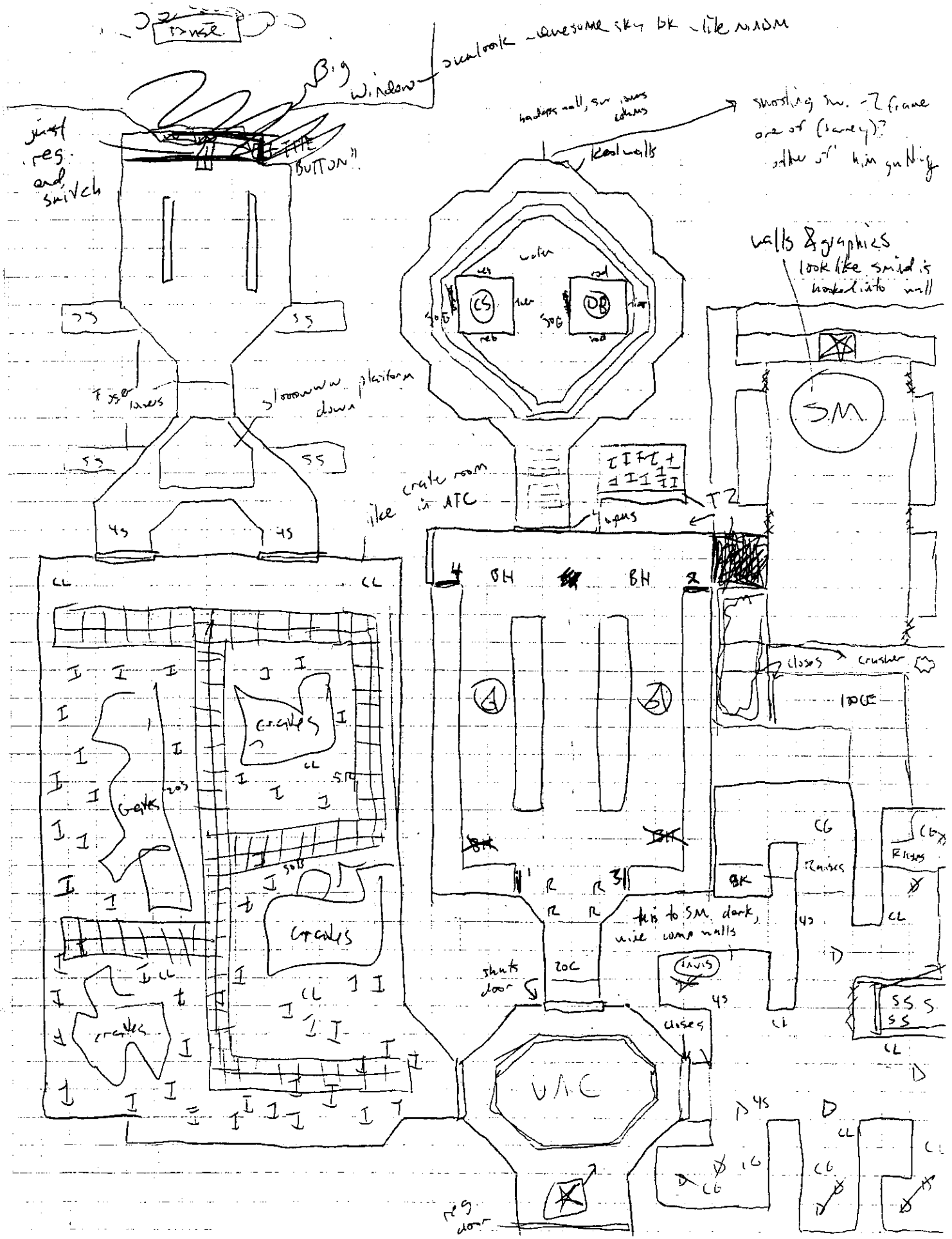

JC-001-026373

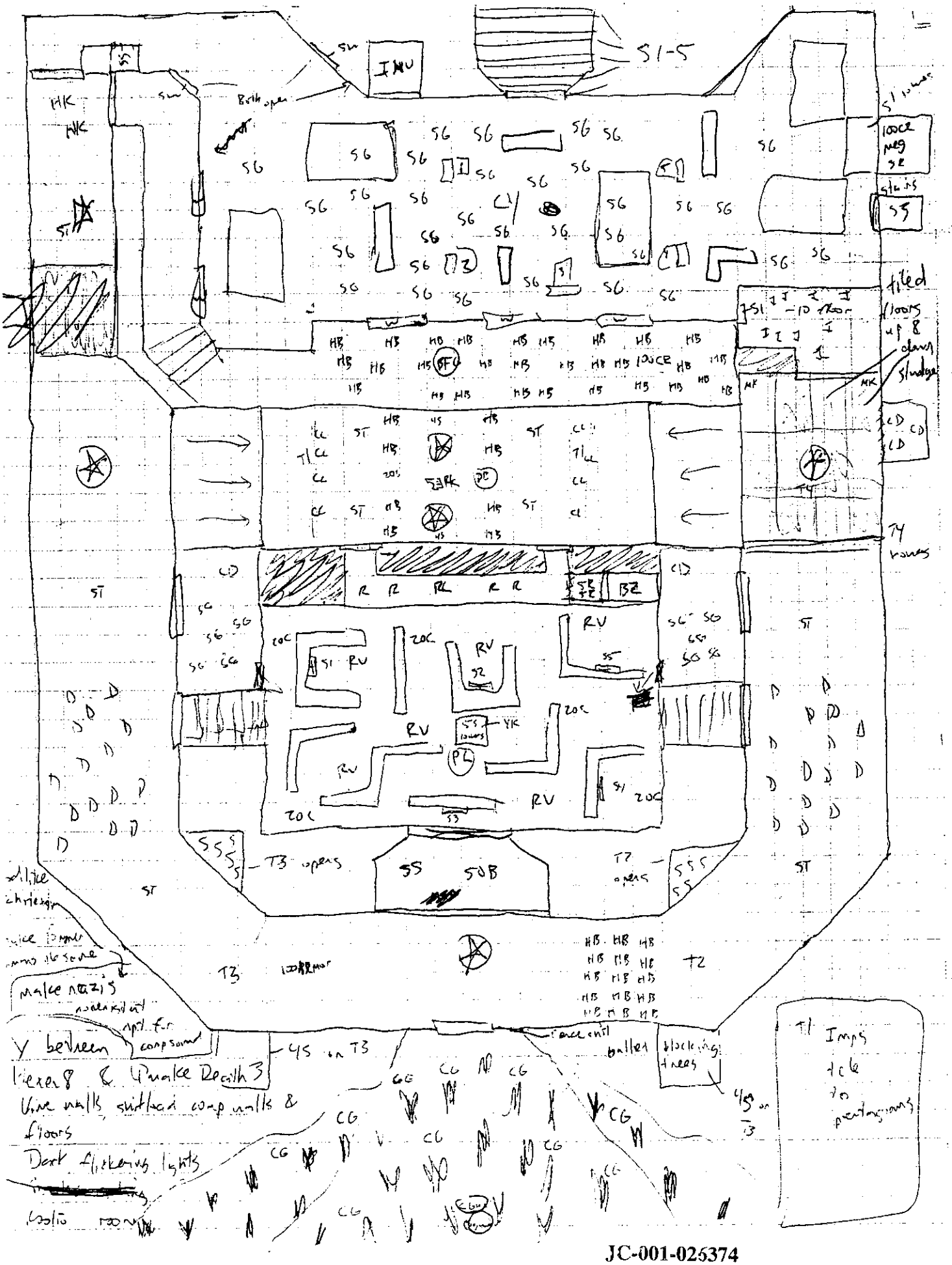

JC-001-026374

Comp. Testimes from Reb

Forest Background

~~cage floor~~

→ 256 ~~ceiling other shit~~

Arrow passage triggers

→ Left door

~~right box trigger~~

~~nick door trick to plain~~

→ ~~door bottom~~, both L & R

make ~~water~~ rings 256 C

stone floor sticks, rings

fix fencing

256 ceiling beginning

~~fix [illegible]~~

~~shadow doors~~

~~change [illegible] on first door~~ top need to big shit

~~change lighting rooms~~

~~change water [illegible] to metal~~ snellin

~~change [illegible] to tiny squares~~

put barstop roomsides

take out all lights

Cee/Rak!

~~ESOE~~

E Yearbook
E Phantom Planet
N KMFDM Zombie
Z Comp Shit (cardboard box)
Siamese Dream

Bottom

Oddyssey Wides - [redacted]

~~Delete All backed~~

Run NAUDX, kill the Fucking Virii

Delete all backed up shit

write down all desktop configs, ss, etc.

Backup Remaining stuff on portable HD, Zip Drive, etc

Format All drives.

~~Re-Partition Drives~~

Put in 56k Modem, put CDrom on master (2)

Re-Partition Drives same grouping, ALL 32-Bit

Go to [redacted] machine or downstairs, get ALL Drivers for per shit, put them on floppies

Re-install WIN 3, custom setup

re-load all programs, put all back on HD's

reset configs

HA

Creators

Creators

warcraft expansion
C&C TS.
Hexen 2
Redneck Rides again
Shadow Warrior
Tomb Raider 2
AoE 2
Heretic 2
Total Annihilation
X-com Apocalypse
Diablo
Diablo 2
Starcraft
Tomb Raider
Unreal
Quake 2
Sea Knight
Need for speed 3
Deer Hunter
Links 98
Triple play 99
Ignition

JC-001-026378

- Last highway - black, [illegible] on front
- Jo mamma - green, yellow letters
- Tommy Hilfiger is GAY - [illegible]
- closer to good - black [illegible] sleeve, [illegible] on back
- chem bros - electronik
  - ↓ chem logo
  - & electrobank name
  - & pic ne on front
  - who - [illegible] on back

BUYING OR SELLING A HOME?
CALL RANDY BROWN (303) 973-1380

Broker Since 1980
G.R.I. Since 1980
C.R.S. Since 1983
Construction Expert
State Registered Appraiser

METRO BROKERS INC.
Independent Companies Working Together

RANDY BROWN REAL ESTATE INC.
FOR THE BEST IN REAL ESTATE SERVICE®

Its cool to hate.

[redacted]

WOO-HAH! got you on a line kick

[redacted]

You what I have??? yeea!
Fuck you AND yo mother fuckin
So I Fuck yo Bitch

Jeeeeah!	So mamma So ..... · Fat · Stupid · Ugly · old · ugled

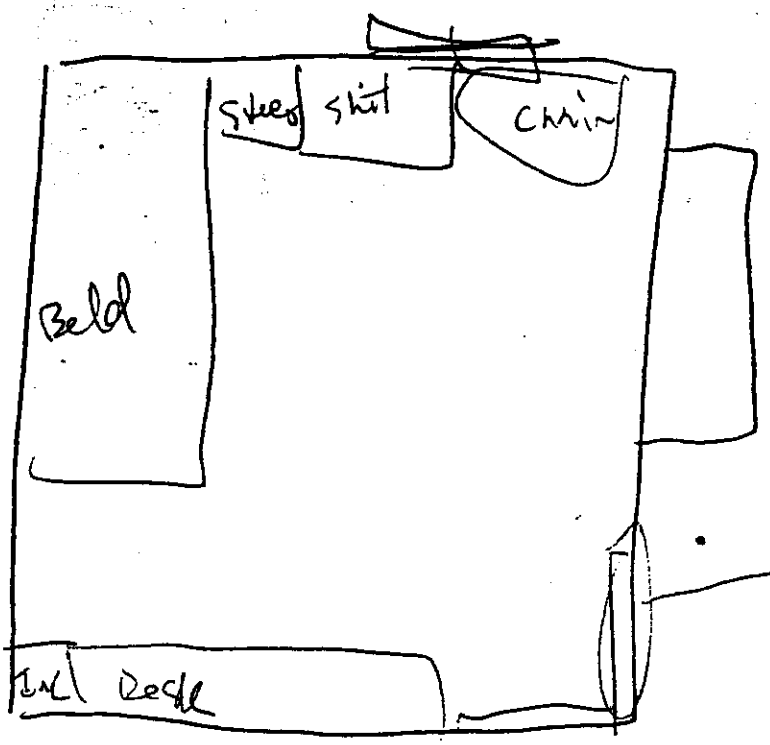

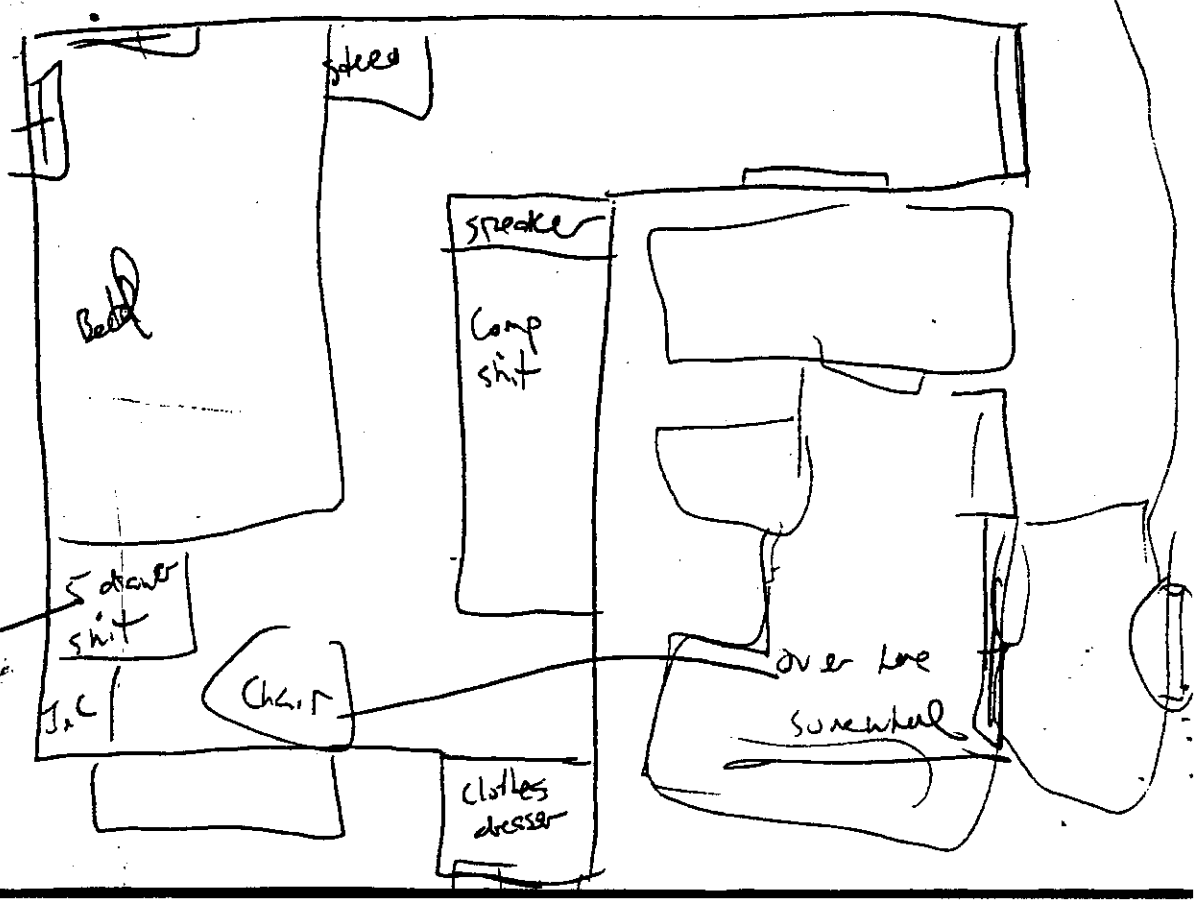

speaker on top

	Full		Demo
LPB	171.64.65.70		204.253.208.225
[R] CTF	202.27.184.4		209.3.5.232
3team	199.69.51.102		game.off.igs.net:26002
Junk	199.217.218.7		yawin.res.cmu.edu:26001
[R] CTF	128.6.209.5		207.152.95.9
Pak2	204.177.71.250		Yuake.VIP.net
[R] CTF	206.135.92.4		203.61.156.164
[R] Mega	38.241.229.103		209.113.72.13
CTF/Fruity	209.26.6.121		128.252.22.75
	Yuake.sonic.net		209.116.84.146
	Yuake.Provide.net		Yuake.ISERN.Net
Pak2 (?)	Yuake.shadow.net		Yuake.Dsnpe.net
CTF [R]	Yuake.cifnet.net		Yuake.Dread.net
	206.147.58.45		153.38.8.40
CR	Yuake.ACI.net		209.222.147.6
CR	Yuake.APCI.net		207.30.184.20 CR
CR SAME	Yuake.TISD.net		Yuake.TX3.com CR
CR	Yuake.Testengeer.com		209.172.184.218 - Junk
MENU	Yuake.IONET.net		Yuake.Clanpi.com 26666
CR	207.28.217.125		163.117.128.62
CR	204.248.210.20		199.72.175.4
	204.1.168.3		192.107.41.7 - MORRIS'
	206.25.206.10		HED.RES.WPI.NET - CR

204.174.31.4 DNS.TK3.NET

127.0.0.1 CRDM.YUKIE.PLAS.COM

DMMIT.EDU IT.COM.3.MIMIT.EDU

LPB.INI.CMU.EDU 26003

. ☐ VODKA ☐ .
salt lick
tomato picker
sun gardening
cole slaw
triscuit knife
trash bag
~~[illegible]~~
[illegible]

Fag Killer
Super Nigger
KMFDM
Zombie
Sombrero
Debug

24.66.11.207
Scout - 142.144.53.134
209.186.43.219
Nodmo
Cuspa
Ping - 38.27.54.85
156.46.37.122
85.171
208.142
205.199.251.
209
142
206.139.95
Kastar
Zester
216.70.94.134
208.214.44.135

ICQ [illegible] 20304395 [illegible]
8310042 ([illegible])
209.104.84.231
King (DN-invisible) [illegible]

ICQ Hacker X (Deadmeat) 209.232.99.136
8310672 - Optikal Illusion (Nemesis) - 206.147.18.60
Dissident - Dalaustin (Crimson) 208.22.24.31
12.21.154.52
Fade - Tricky (LLAMA Killer) [209.226 / 129.236] 161.142.16.181
WATERboy0346 SKUZ 38.26.127.99
19890948 Slippy (Sin-Demise) 209.146
27226640
Diffusion (Hexed) 206.152.102.43
Lil Naz 139.67.16.89
Sin-Raige (SR) [168.191.182.339] 38.[illegible].96.104
Sin-sleeper - The Flame 207.193.243.122
Sin-demise 21642208 209.112.9.139
207.243.122.190
Excelsior (Spa) 204.77.184.157
MW-Hercules 208.251.246.82
Morph 207.177.4.169
29341289 ~~[illegible]~~ carcass (208.254.248.207
216.47.146.249

JC-001-026384

Dylan
5-91

The document described below has been removed

Description of Document: Newsweek Article, October 14, 1985, pp. 47-48

Date of Document: October 14, 1985

Reason for Removal

(X) Copyright
( ) Bomb-making instructions
( ) Medical Records
( ) Other

Comments: _____

_____

_____

-act- People are so unaware ..... well, Ignorance is bliss I guess.... that would explain my depression
~Dylan

About in the middle

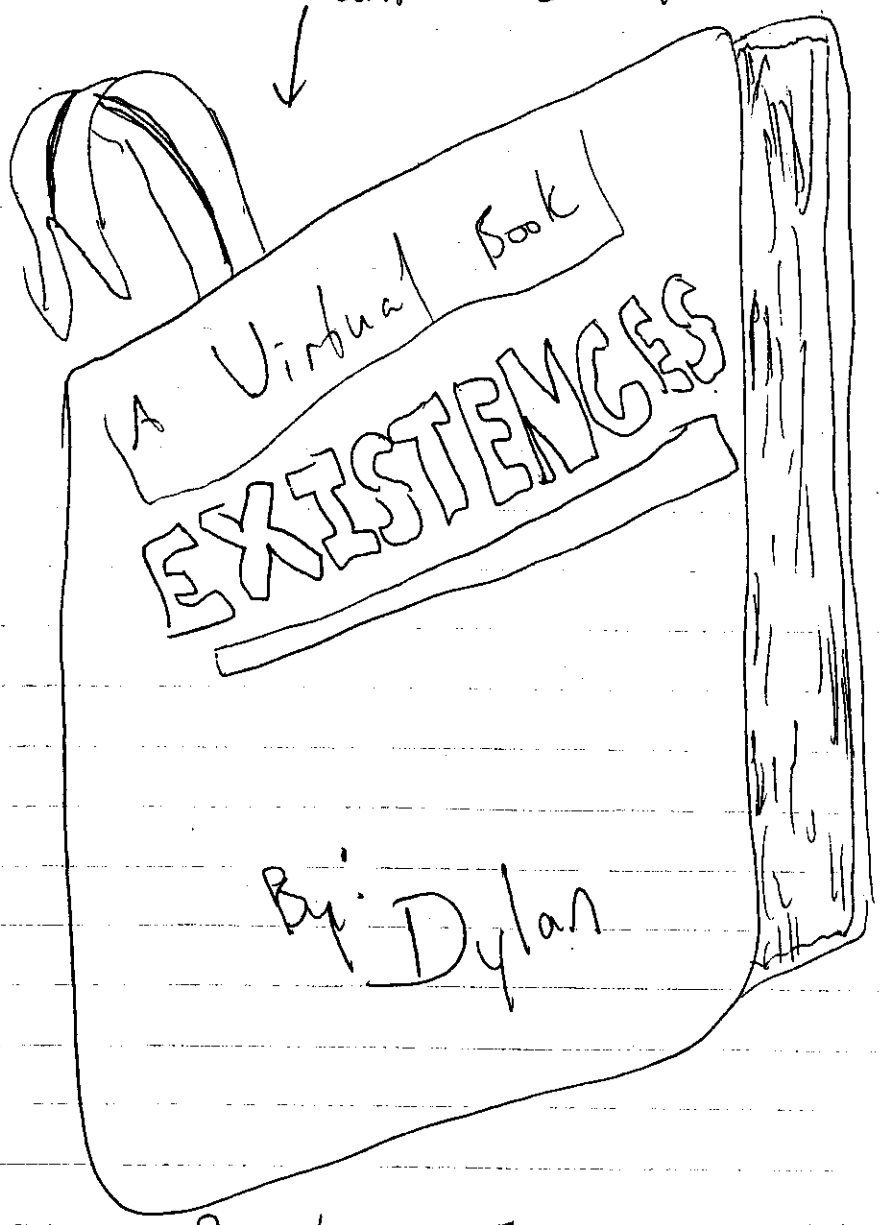

Properties: This Book cannot be opened by anyone Not Dylan, Some supernatural force blocks common people from entering

<<-VaDikd->>
<<-DyLaN->>

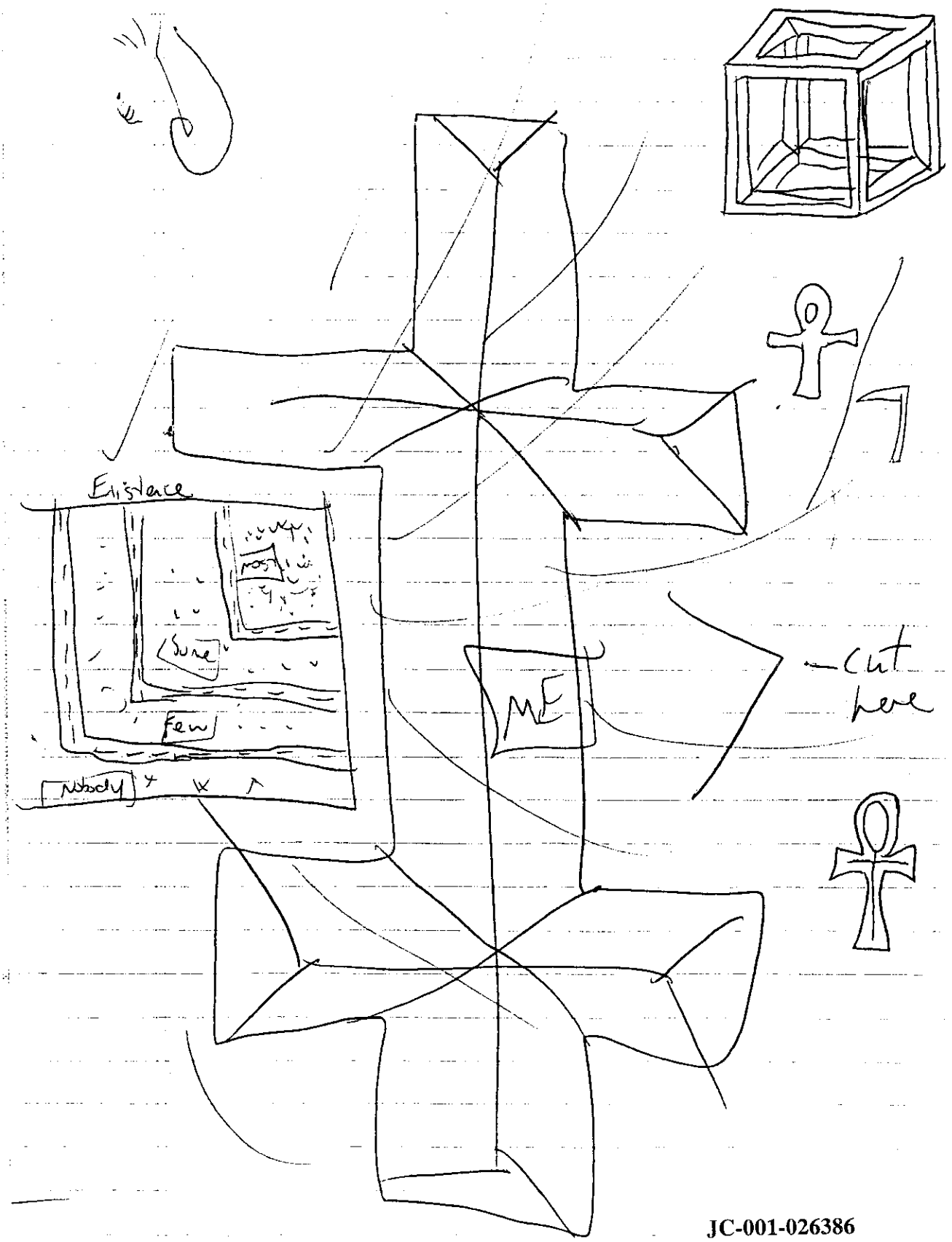
Existence
Most
Sure
Few
Nobody
ME
cut here

Existence = the box

<- walkd ->>
3-31-97
Life-existence

EC THOUGHTZOS

Yes, this is me writing... just writing, nobody technically did anything, just i felt like throwing out my thoughts - this is a weird time, weird life, weird existence. As I sit here (partially drunk w/ a screwdriver) i think a lot. Think... Think... thats all my life is, just shitloads of thinking... all the time... my mind never stops... music runs 24/7 (apt for sleep) just songs i hear not necessarily good or bad, & thinking... about the asshole [redacted] in Gym class, how he worries me, about driving, & my family, about friends & doings with them, about girls i kno (mainly [redacted] & [redacted]) how i kno i can never have them, yet i can still dream... I do shit to supposedly 'cleanse' myself in a spiritual, moral sort of way (deleting the 'mods' on my comp, not getting drunk for periods of time, trying to schedule/make fun of people [redacted] at school, yet it does nothing to help my life-reality. My existence is shit. I've never how i feel that i am in eternal suffering, in infinite directions in infinite realities - yet these realities are fake-artificial, induced by thoughts how everything [illegible], yet its all so far apart... & i sit & think... Science is the way to find solutions to everything, right? I still think that, yet i see different views of shit now like the mind - yet if the mind is viewed scientifically... Now I dwell in the past... thinking of good & bad memories

thought picture

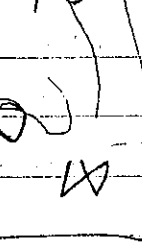

a lot on the past things - we always had a thing for the past - how it reacts to the present & the future - or rather vice versa. I wonder how/when i got so fucked up in my mind, existence, problem - when Dylan Benet Klebold got covered up by this entity containing Dylan's body... as i see the people at school - some good, some bad - i see how different i am (aren't we all you'll say) yet in a greater scale of difference than anyone else (as far as i know, or guess) I see, sucks having few friends, women, LIVE

or rather shallow existences compared to mine (maybe) like ignorance = bliss - they don't know beyond this world (how I define my mind is in reality, or in this existence) yet we each are lacking something that the other possesses - i lack the true human native that Dylan owned, & they lack the overdeveloped mind/imagination/knowledge tool. I don't fit in the thinking of suicidal gives me hope, that i'll be in my place wherever i go after this life - that i'll finally not be at war w. myself, the world, the universe - my mind, body, everywhere, everything at PEACE w. me - my soul (existence). & the routine - is still monotonous, go to school, be scared & nervous, somewhat hoping that people can accept me... that i can accept them... the NIN song Piggy is good on thought writing... The lost Highway sounds like a voice chant me.... ina woman write letter love - CC-LUDKA?

JC-001-026389

cc-VODKA->
4-15-91
poetry? my way

Dear Thought Z Jear

Well well, back at it, yes (you say) whoever the fuck 'you' is, but yea. My life is still fucked, in case you care... maybe... (not?) I have just lost fuckin 45$, & before that I lost my zippo & knife - (i did get those back) Why the fuck is he being such an ASSHOLE??? (God i guess whoever is the thing which controls shit) He's fucking me over big time & it pisses me off. Oooh God i HATE my life, i want to die really bad right now - lets see what i have that's good: Nice family, a good house, food, a couple good friends, & possessions, what's bad - no girls (friends or girlfriends), no other friends except a few, nobody accepting me even though i want to be accepted, me doing badly & being intimidated in any & all sports, me looking weird & acting shy - BIG problem, me getting bad grades, having no ambition of life, that's the big shit. Anyway... I was Mr. Cutter tonight - I have 11 depressions on my right hand now, & my fav. contrasting symbol because it is so true & means so much - The battle between good & bad never ends... OK enough bitchin... well i'm not done yet. ok go... I don't KNOW what i do wrong with people (mainly women) - it's like they are set out to hate & ignore me, i never know what to say or do [redacted] is so fucking lucky he has no idea how I suffer...

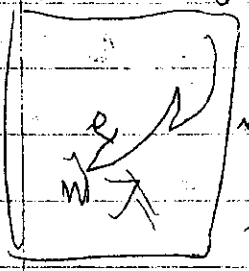

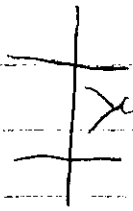

ok here's some poetry ..... this is a display of one man in search of answers, never finding them, yet in hopelessness understands things....

Existence..... what a strange word. He, set out by determination & curiosity, knows no existence, knows nothing relevent to himself. The petty declarations of others & everything on this world, in this world, he knows the answers to. Yet they have no purpose to him. He seeks knowledge of the unthinkable, of the undefineable, of the unknown. He explores the everything... using his mind, the most powerful tool known to him. Not a physical barrier blocking the limits of exploration, time thru thought thru dimensions.... the everything is his realm. Yet, the more he thinks, hoping to find answers to his questions, the more come up. Amazingly, the petty things mean much to him at this time, how he wants to be normal, not this transciever of the everything. Then occuring to him, the answer. How everything is connected yet seperate. By experiencing the petty others' actions, reactions, emotions, doings, [redacted] and thoughts, he gets a mental picture of what, in his mind, is a cycle. Existence is a great hall, life is one of the [redacted] rooms, death is passing thru the doors, & the ever-existant compulsion of everything is the curiosity to keep moving down the hall, thru the doors, exploring rooms, down this never-ending hall. Questions make answers, answers conceive questions and at long last he is content.

TTYL <<-VODKA->>

2 - 10 DEA
5 - 7 hr.
my thoughts shit

Part 2

Yo.... whassup... Heehehehe... Know what's ~~[illegible]~~ mind? Everyone knows everyone - I swear - like im an outkast, & everyone is conspiring against me.... Check it... (this is not good, but need to write, so here....

Within the known limits of time... within the conceived boundaries of space.... the average human thinks these are the settings of existence... Yet the ponderer, the outkast, the believer, helps out the ~~[illegible]~~ human. "Think not of 2 dimensions" says the ponderer, "but of 3, as your world is conceived of 3 dimensions, so is mine. While you explore the immediate physical boundaries of your body, you see in your 3 dimensions - L, W, & H. Yet I, who is more mentally open to anything, see my 3 dimensions - my realm of thought - Time, Space, & THOUGHT. Thought is the most powerful thing that exists - anything conceivable can be produced, anything & everything is possible, even in your physical world." After this so called "lecture" the common man feels confused, empty, & unaware. Yet, these are the best emotions of a ponderer. The real difference is, a true ponderer will explore these emotions & further in a dream.

what ~~they~~ caused them

Miles & miles of never ending grass, like a wheat. A warm sunshine, a happy feeling in the presence. Absolutely nothing wrong, nothing ever is contrary 180° to normal life. No awareness, just pure bliss, unexplainable bliss. The only challenges are no challenge, & then.... BAM!!... realization sets in, the world is the greatest punishment of life

JC-001-026392

Hypnosis place - It is a sky - with one large cloud, & sort of a cloud made chair - the sun is at the head of the chair... 10 o'clock - points the sky....
Below, I sometimes see myst, & the green (Great green) earth - sorta a city, yet I see nothing. I relax on this chair - actually like a chaise - & I am talking... to what? I don't know, it's just there, I have the feeling that I know him, even though I consciously don't... & we talk like we are the same person - He, has my soul....

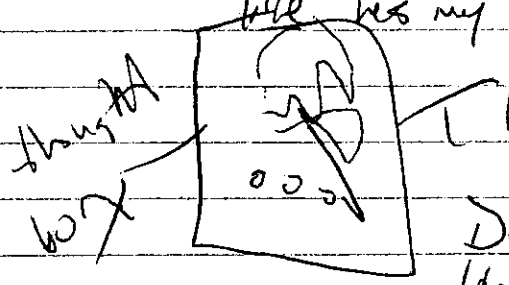

The everlasting contrast....

Dark. Light. God. Lucifer. Heaven. Hell. GOOD. BAD. Yes, the ever-lasting contrast. Since existance has known, the 'fight' between good & evil has continued. Obviously, this fight can never end. Good things turn bad, bad things become good, the 'people' on the earth see it as a battle they can win. NA fuckin morons. If people looked at history they would see what happens. I think, too much, I understand, I am GOD compared to some of those irresistable brainless zombies. Yet, the actions of them interest me, like a kid w. a new toy. Another contrast, more of a paradox, actually, like the advanced go for the underdeveloped's reality while some of the morons become everything dwellers - but, exceptions to every rule & this IS a BIG exception - most morons never change - they never decide to live in the 'everything frame of mind'!

Cosmic — CC-WOX

1-23-97
A changing time

<<-VoDkA->> 's Thoughts

The [redacted] situation

It is not good for me right now (like it ever is) ... but anyway .... My best friend ever: the friend who shared, experienced, laughed, took chances with & appreciated me more than any friend ever did has been ordained ... "passed on" ... in my book. Ever since [redacted] (who i wouldn't mind killing) has loved him ... thats the only place he's been with her ... If anyone had any idea how sad I am ... I mean we were the TEAM when him & I first were friends, well I finally found someone who was like me: who appreciated me & shared very common interests. Ever since 7th grade, i've felt lonely ... when [redacted] came around. I finally felt happiness (sometimes) ... we did cigs, drinking, sabotage to houses, EVERYTHING for the first time together & now that he's "moved on" i feel so lonely, w/o a friend. Oh well, maybe he'll come around ... I hope.

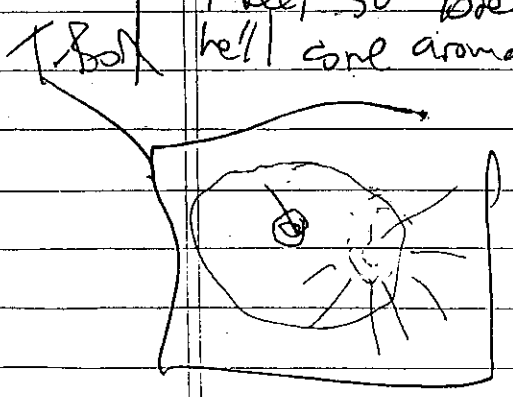

Thats All ... maybe i'll reverse this again ...

for this topic

$\hat{O}$ = [redacted] = $\hat{C}$
<<-VoDkA->>

My 1st love!!!

OH My God ..... I am almost sure I am in love w. [redacted]. Hehehe... such a strange name, like mine... Yet everything about her I love. From her good body to her almost perfect face, her charm, her wit & cunning, her NOT Being popular, her friends (who I know) - some - I just hope she likes me as much as I LOVE her. I think of her every second of every day. I want to be with her. I imagine me & her doing things together, the sound of her laugh, I picture her face. I love her. If soulmates exist, then I think I've found mine. I hope she likes techno... ?)

[redacted], I love you

~Dylan

<<-VODKA->>
9-5-97
life, sux

my thoughts

oooh god i want to die sooo bad.... such a sad, desolate, lonely unsalvageable i feel i am.... not fair, NOT FAIR!!! I never wanted happiness!! I never got it...

let's sum up my life... the most miserable existence in the history of time.... My best friend has deleted me forever, lost in betting himself & having/enjoying/taking for granted his love.... I've NEVER been this ... not too times near this... they look at me [redacted] like i'm a stranger,... I helped them both out thru life, & they left me in the abyss of suffering when i gave them the boot out. The one who I thought was my true love, [redacted] is not. Such a shell of what i want the most... The meanest trick was played on me - a fake love... She in reality doesn't give a good fuck about me... doesn't even know me..... I have no happiness, no ambitions, no friends, & no LOVE!!! [redacted] can get me that sum I hope, i wanna use it on a poor SOB. I know... his name is vodka, dylan is his name too. What else can I do/give... i stopped the pornography I try not to piss on people. Obviously at least one power is against me. [redacted] ... funny how I've been thinking about her over the last few days... giving myself false realities that she, others MIGHT have liked me just a bit... my fate I have always been hated, by everyone & everything, just never enough.... Goodbye all the crushes i've ever had, just shells... images, no truths... BUT

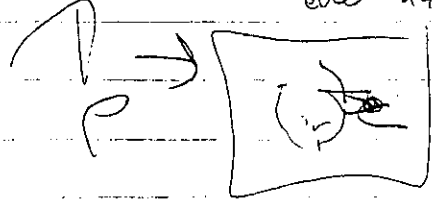

WHY? yes (you) can read this, why did you

A dark time, infinite sadness, I want to find love.

JC-001-026396

Ignorance is bliss
happiness is ambition
desolation is knowledge
pain is acceptance
despair is anger
denial is helpless
martyrism is hope for others
advantages taken are causes of martyrism
revenge is sorrow
death is a reprieve
life is a punishment
other's ~~[illegible]~~ achievements are tormentations
people are alike
i am different. -Dylan

(goodbye, sorry to everyone... i just can't take it... all the things... tomorrow... make my head twist... i must make happiness, love, peace. goodbye

me is a goal, a goal of sadness
exiled to this eternal hell
the people i helped, abandon me
i am denied what i want,
to love & to be happy
being made a human
without the possibility of BEING human
the cruellest of all punishments
to some i am crazy
it is so clear, yet so foggy
everything's connected, separated
I am the only interpretor of this
I'd rather have nothing than be nothing
some say godliness isn't nothing
humanity is the something i long for
I simply want something i can never have
The story of my existence. -Dylan

Fuck that → [redacted]
me
10-14-01
Fuck u.

Thoughts

Me, sorry idiot wrote A SHITLOAD in my existence, ok hell & back ... ive been to the zombie bliss side .... & I hate it as much if not more than the meaneness part. I'm back now ... a taste of what I thought i want ... wrong. Possible girlfriends are coming from [redacted] ... ill give the phony shit up in a second. want TRUE love ... I just want something i can never have ... true love. I hate everything, why can't i die ... not sure. I miss the bliss ... to be cuddling w. [redacted] who i think i love deeper than ever ... I was hollow, thought i was right. another form of the Downward Spiral ... deeper & deeper it goes, to cuddle with her, to be one w. her, to love, just laying there. I need a fix. This is a mixed entry ... I should feel happy, but shit brought me down. I feel terrible. The Lost Highway apparently repeats itself. I want drink. NOW. [redacted] lucky bastard gets a perfect soulmate, who he can commit FUCKIN SUICIDE to. & I get regarded for being bored about fuckin hole for jerks. From the wrong people maybe ... [redacted] & [redacted] Anyway ... heres a 2 points.

FUCK me Dude me

Awareness signs the warrant for suffering. Why is it that the zombies achieve something me wants (overdeveloped me). They can love, why can't I? The true existor lives in solitude, always aware, always infinite, always looking for his love. Peace might be the ultimate destination... destination unknown... I want happiness. Abandonment is present for the martyr. My thoughts ~~[illegible]~~ bliss in, want to ~~[illegible]~~ live in. I want to find a room in the great hall & stay there w/ my love forever. sadness seems infinite, & the skill of happiness shines around. Yet the true despair overcomes if this lifetime. How tragic journey

Religion Dumass shit

Practice shit nothing in

godlom peace so dead

[illegible]

Rule

No emotions, not caring.

yet another stage in this

shit like suicide... [illegible]

this
11-5-99
Fuck all

Thus

Farther & farther distant... THAT whats happenin to me & everything that zombies consider real... just images, not life. Soon i will be at peace i hope...

Burn → ♫ "with all your life fucked up around you..." ♫ I get more depressed with each day, more Emt... & I can't STOP, ♪ ♪ ♪ ♪ ♪

Some godi ann... All people i ever might have loved have abandoned me, my parents piss me off & hate me... want me to have fuckin ambition!! How can i when i get screwed & destroyed by everything >> ! I have no money, no happiness, no friends... Eric will be getting further away soon... I'll have less than nothing... how ironic I wanted to love... i wanted to be happy and ambitious and free & nice & good & ignorant... everyone abandoned me... i have small stupid pleasures... my so called hobbies & doings... those are all that's left for me... clinging onto the smallest rocks... many people climbing up a never-ending vertical cliff... [redacted] found a plankcan to edge on... they walked up me to get to it. Nobody will help me... only exist in me if it suits them. i helped, why can't they? [redacted] will get me a gun, i'll go on my killing spree against anyone I want. more crazy... deeper in the spiral lost highway repeating, dwelling on the beautiful past, ([redacted] & [redacted] gettin drunk) wave, everyone waves as i always stayed. Abandonment. this room sux. wanna die

everything is as least expected. the meak are trampled on, the assholes prevail, the ~~[illegible]~~ gods are decieving, lost in my little insane asylum w. the outhouse redneck music playing... wanna die & be free w. my love... if she ever exists. She probably hates me... finally a nerdee or a jock who treats her like shit. I remember details... nothing worth remembering i remember. I don't know my love; could be [redacted], or [redacted] or [redacted], or [redacted], or anyone. I don't know & in self [illegible] to be kept in the dark is a punishment.

I have lost my emotions... like in heart the song. NIN. People eventually find happiness i never will. Does that make me a non-human? YES. the good or sadness... [redacted] church was so funny the rec thing w. [redacted] [illegible]

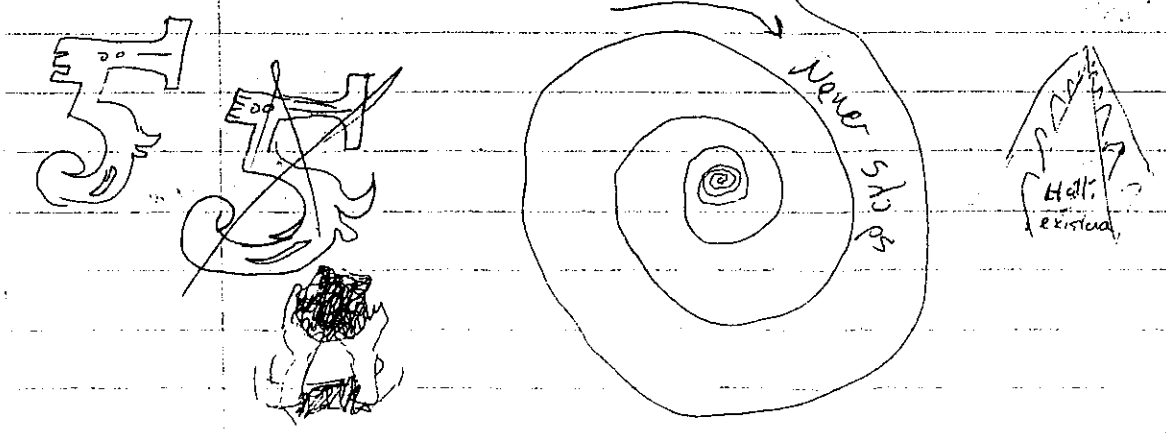

everything (No, Everything) every thing

1-2-98

Beeer... Man I don't know whats up lately... never do in existence. All this shit w/ [redacted] & [redacted] friends... so mixed & different from past... yet again, thats the way in existence. I wonder if I'll ever have a love... my love [redacted] got his, I don't, wont ever get mine. Here's all the people ive loved, or at least liked (or thought i loved) - all the same meaning.

[redacted]

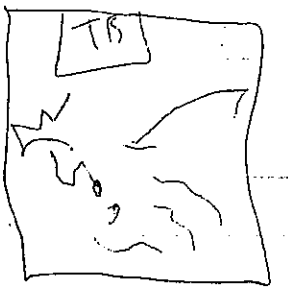

[redacted] is the newest... the prettiest (for now)... seems perfect for me... I seem perfect for her. I was delusional & thought she wanted out me the last day of school. Oh well... my emotions are gone so much past pain drove my senses are numbed. The beauty of being numb... Let's

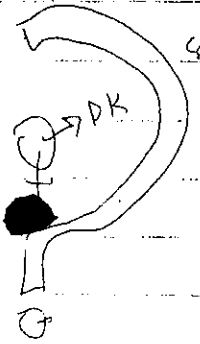

one of my symbols

Everything
- No, everything
  - No, everything
- No, everything
  - No, everything
  - No, everything
  - No, everything

The cliff theory... everyone trying to get higher & stable...

I
2-2-98
the everything

Existence... to understand

well well... so much changes... (like existence).
I understand almost everything now... so close to my love -
[redacted] The runes have shown it, she has shown it,
i have felt it. I know the meaning of each life. To
be loved by your love, & to be happy in ones self. Only
for the gods though (me, [redacted] etc.) The zombies
& their society band together & try to destroy what
is superior & what they don't understand & are afraid
of. Soon... either ill commit suicide, or ill get in
[redacted] & it will be NOK for us. My happiness, her
happiness. NOTHING else matters. I've been caught
in. Most of my crimes - xpt drinking, smoking, & the horse
vandalism, & the pipe bombs. Tb, by fate's choice,
[redacted] didn't love me, id slit my wrist & blow up atlanta
strapped to my neck. Its good, understanding
a hard road since my realization, but it gets
easier. BUT IT DOESNT! That's part of
existence. Unpredictible. Existence is pure
hell & pure heaven at the same time. I will never
stop wondering, the bst highway will never end, the music in
my head will never stop... Take all part of existence. The hall
will never end. The love will always be there. (GOD)

B GOV HERE!! - its so good to be

TB

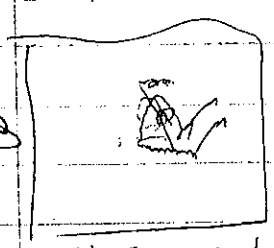

JC-001-026404

Society is tightening its grip on me, & soon I & [redacted] will snap. We will have our revenge on society, & then be free to exist in a timeless spaceless place of pure happiness. The purpose of life is to be happy & be w/ your love who is equally happy. Not much more to say. Goodbye

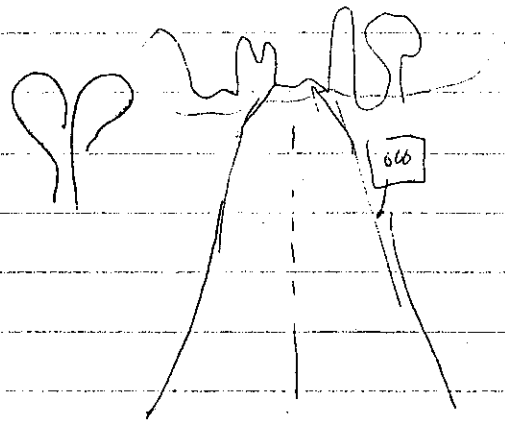

"Almost happiness is slavery — the real people (gods) are slaves to the majority of zombies, but we know & love being superior.

"I didn't want to be a jock... I wanted the happiness that they have — & I will have something infinitely better..."

I love her, & she loves me

(By the way, some zombies are smarter than others, some manipulate... like my parents.)

I am God [redacted] is God

& zombies will pay for their arrogance, hate, greed, abandonment, & distrust

[redacted] That's all I think about anymore. I know that this humanity is almost over. that we will be free. we have power to take that we are the everything of purity & balance, & that we deserve, need, love, cant exist w/o each other. it's hard, i think that i might not be enough, my mind sometimes gets stuck on its own things, i think about human things. All i try to do is imagine the happiness between us. that is something we cannot even conceive in this toilet earth. The everything, the balance, the happiness is ours. There will be no notes from me. let the humans suffer w/o my knowledge of the everything.

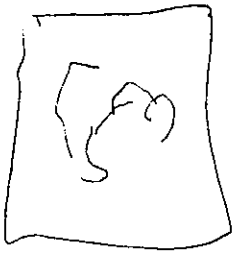

I am trying not to think about the happiness, somehow thinking that it will destroy it if i conceive/relish in it when in a human. But i love her. we are soulmates.

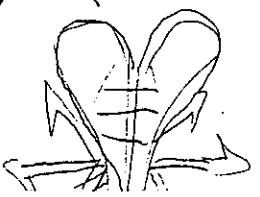

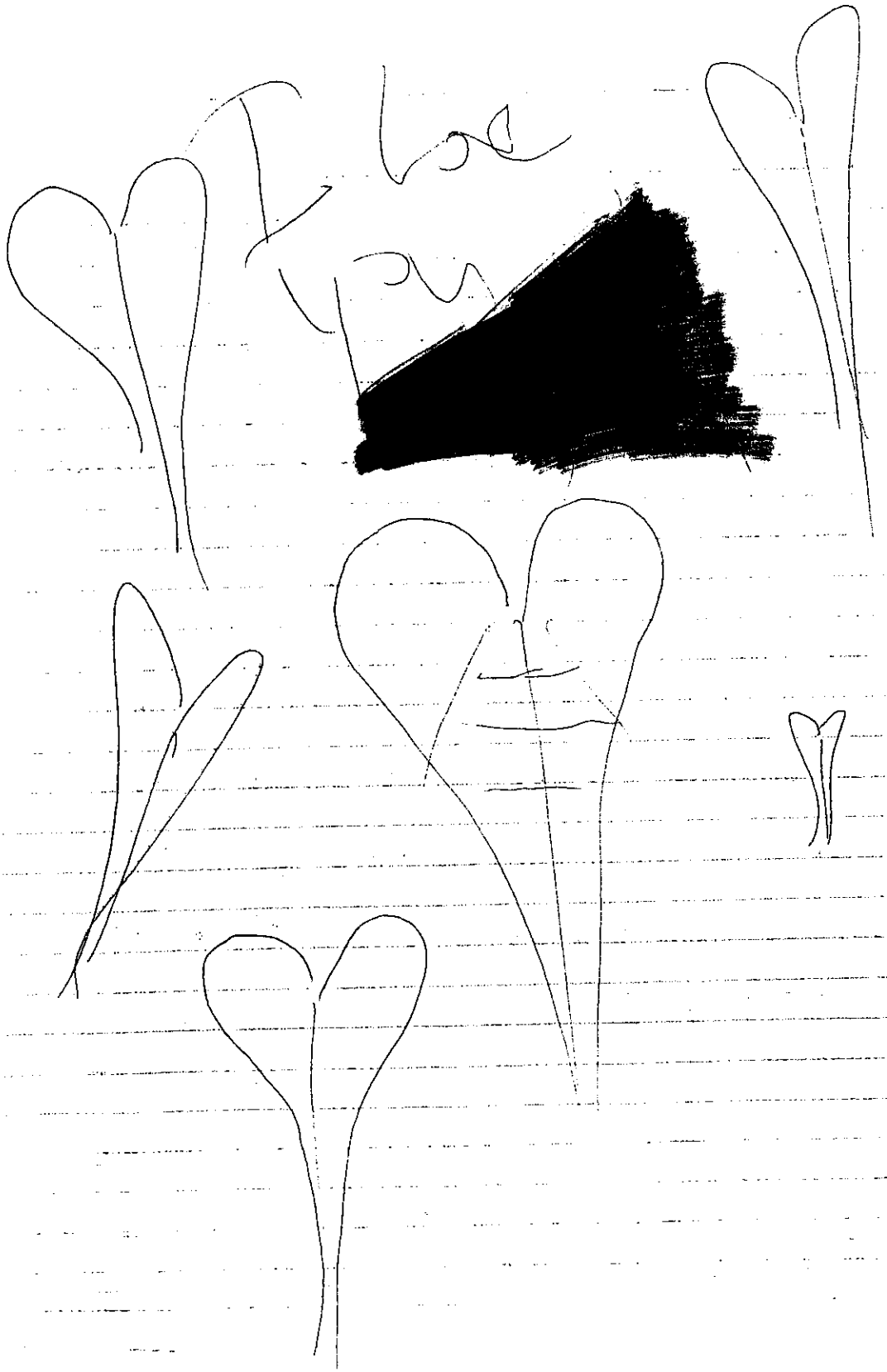
I love
you

(Please don't skip to the back! read the note as it was written)

[redacted]

You don't consciously know who I am, & doubtedly unconsiously too. I, who write this, love you beyond infinite. I think about you all the time, how this world would be a better place ~~[illegible]~~ if you loved me as I do you. I know what you're thinking: "(some psycho wrote me this harrassing letter)" I hoped we could have been together... you seem a lot like me. Pensive, quiet, an observer, not wanting what is offered here. (school, life, etc.) You almost seem lonely, like me. You probably have a boyfriend though, & might not have given this note another thought. I have thought you my true love for a long time now, ~~[illegible]~~ but... well... there was hesitation. You see I can't tell if you think of anyone as I do you, & if you did who that would be. Fate put me in need of you, yet this earth blocked that with uncertainties. I will go away soon, but I just had to write this to you, the ~~[illegible]~~ one I truly loved. Please, for my sake, don't tell anybody about this, as it was only meant for you. Also, please don't feel any guilt about my soon-to-be "absense" of this world. Ah... the ~~[illegible]~~ thoughts of ~~[illegible]~~ us... doing everything together, not necessarily anything, just to be together would have been pure ~~[illegible]~~ heaven. I guess it's time ~~[illegible]~~ to tell you who I am. I was in a class with you 1st semester, & was blessed w. being with you in a ~~[illegible]~~ report. I still ~~[illegible]~~ remember your laugh. Innocent, beautiful, pure. This semester I still see you ~~[illegible]~~ rarely. I am ~~[illegible]~~ at entrance

It is solely ~~[illegible]~~ my decision; nobody elses.

during 5th period, as we both have it off. To most people, I appear - well... almost scary, but thats who I appear to be as people are afraid of what they don't understand. I denied who I was for along time. until high school... Anyway, you have noticed me a few times, I catch every one of these gazes w/ an open heart. I think you know who I am by now. Unfortunately... even if you did like me even the slightest bit, you would hate me if you knew who I was. I am a criminal, I have done things that almost nobody would even think about condoning. The reason that I'm writing you now is that I have been caught for the crimes I committed, & I want to go to a new existence. You know what I mean. (Suicide :o) I have nothing to live for, & I won't be able to survive in this world after this legal conviction. However, if it was true that you loved me as I do you,... I would find a way to survive. Anything to be with you. 99/100 chances you prob. think I'm crazy, & want to stay as far away as possible. If thats the case, then I'm very sorry for involving an innocent person in my problems, & please don't think twice. However, If you are who I hoped for in my dreams & realities, then do me a favor: leave a piece of paper in my locker, saying anything that comes to you. Well, I guess this is it - goodbye, & I love(d) you.

I would enjoy life knowing that you loved me.

combo = 19-37-

Locker # 837 near the library

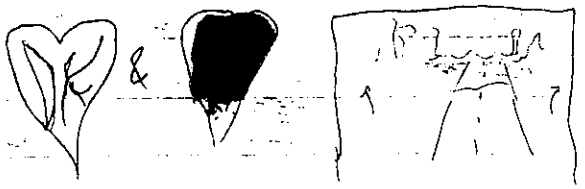

6-8-98

[redacted]

over Halcyon

I LOVE [redacted]

I love her to infinity

I look back on my awareness journey, see the paths & sections of my understanding ... it's almost done, yet it is never done, I love [redacted] [redacted] She is my soulmate, my bride, all the imaginative halcyons & pure existences I have with her (to me) are almost happiness ... I just wish I could call her, ... something blocks me from calling her my true side is putting up a wall to prevent me from calling her, like a fear to "die" truth. PS, I will overcome all fears, doubts, & zombie-based strongholds (oxymoron) ... I will follow on hearts to the halcyon, loving her. I love you [redacted]

Forever - Fall, up & down spiral

me 6-10 - 96 i think i don't can

1.5 human years... so much changed in small time, my friends (at my choice) are depleting & collapsing under each other (Eric & [redacted]) like i thought they would, I am ready to be in [redacted]. The ups & downs of fate are forever good & bad, equal in me. The lost highway, & downward spiral never end. existence is like infinity times itself. ∞^∞ I have passed thru this much of the ever existence this is almost a checkpoint. The zombies have set their place in my mind. for the

cliff theory, I've jumped off in.

[redacted] & we've floated away to the halcyon. The zombies will pray for their being, their hatred.

YB

I know everything, yet I know nothing. I am a true god. my infinite memories, thoughts, perceivations of purity come a lot more in. now, there is pure happiness - the purpose of our existence. I hate, love, things hate everything, love me & [redacted]. I understand that I can never ever be a zombie, even if I wanted to. the nature of my entity. Soon we will live in the halcyons of our minds, the one thing that made me a god. Things are so simple, now that they are infinitely complicated. [illegible]

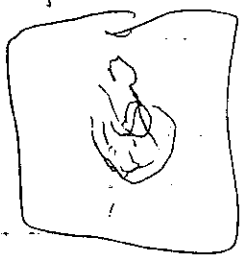

I understand

Existences

whether the everything-

or the everything

[redacted]

Existence books

Fate is my only master

SP

This is prob. my last entry. I have many self close second to [redacted] my everlasting love. goodbye

Truth never stop leaving

Dylan
12-20-99

This Shit

This shit again, back at writing, dying just like a fucking zombie. Lately I can't change my mind from the fucking deeds of zombies - Earth, humanity, HERE. thats mostly what I think about. I hate it, it hurt to be free, free in thought it would have been time by now. the pain multiplies infinitely, never stops. (yet (?)) in here, STILL alone, still in pain so is she. The thing I have concluded is that ✱ will decide when we should be to see the ✱ Decided when our existence started, it should end the same way, with us unknowing, in limbo. I love you [redacted] Always have, will. The scenarios, images, pieces of happiness still come. They always will. I love her she loves me. I know she is tired of suffering as I am, it is time. It is time. I love her the journey, the endless journey started it has to end. we need to be happy to exist purely. I see her in perfection, the halcyons, serenity, endless purity. I exist as less than nothing w/o her -O, my humanity, -O. I don't know if I should call her, or wait for ✱ to act. Yet, calling her is a crack of humanity. I'm forever sorry, infinitely, about the porns. My humanity has a foot fetish & bondage extreme liking. I try to thwart it, sometimes to no effect. Yet the masturbation has stopped. I'm sorry [redacted] always. I feel the happiness here, thinking of her, for brief moments. Thats how I know the everything is true.

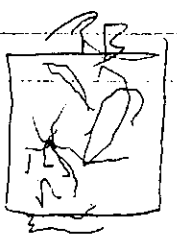

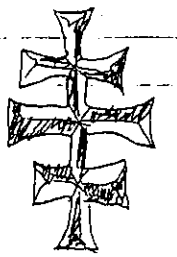

I hate this non thinking stasis. I'm stuck in humanity. maybe going "NBK" (good) w. eric is the way to break free. i hate this.

love you.

The happiness is close visible ending, end of the beginning of the halcyons.

the weather is a replication of our thoughts. The happiness is possible, imminent. I love you [redacted]

The humanity is blocking me again. Time to go. Haha human duck a[illegible]. hate this shit need to be free, we do, love her. [illegible]

The framework of society stands above & below me. The hardest thing to destroy, yet the weakest thing that exists. I know that i am different, yet i am afraid to tell the society. The possible abandonment, persecution is not something I want to face, yet it is so primitive to me. I guess being yourself means letting people know about inner thoughts too, not just opinions & fashions. (Wicked) I will be free one day, in the land of purity & my happiness, I will have a love, someone who is me in a way. Someday... Possibly thru this life, maybe another, but it will happen...

Love is more valuable than anything I know. To love is to enter a completion of oneself.
I hate those who chose to destroy a love, who take it for granted. love is greater than life even.
As i look for love, i feel i can't find it. ever. but something tells me i will, someday. somewhere. As my love will find me. She feels as i do right now, i can feel it, we will be inseperable. Her & i. whether it is [redacted] or not, i think ill find it. (my love). we will be free, to explore the vast voides of the stars. To cascade down everlong waterfalls & then the warmest seas of pure happiness... no limits,... no limits. nothing will stop us.

Reb

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Pages

[redacted]

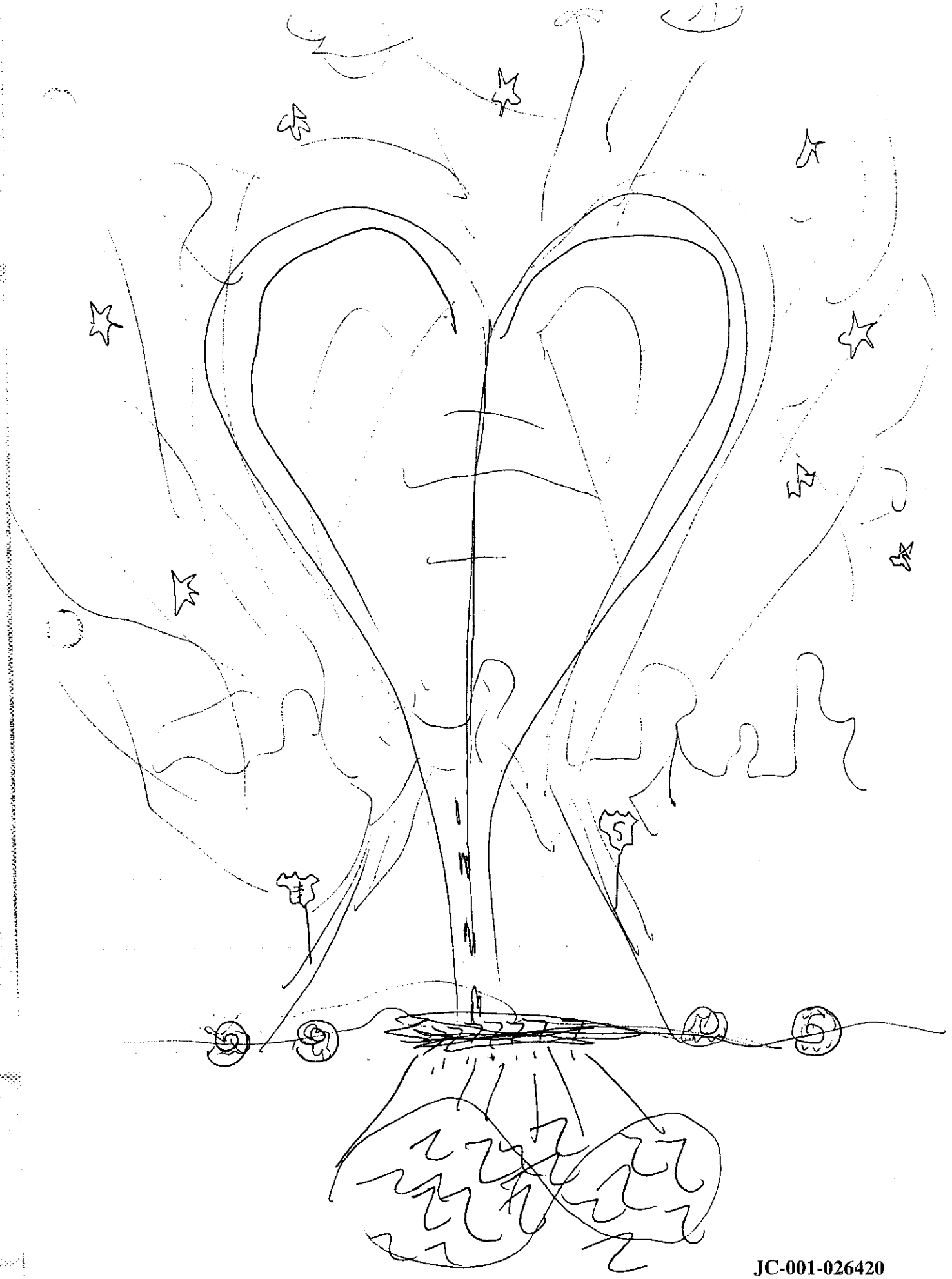

JC-001-026420

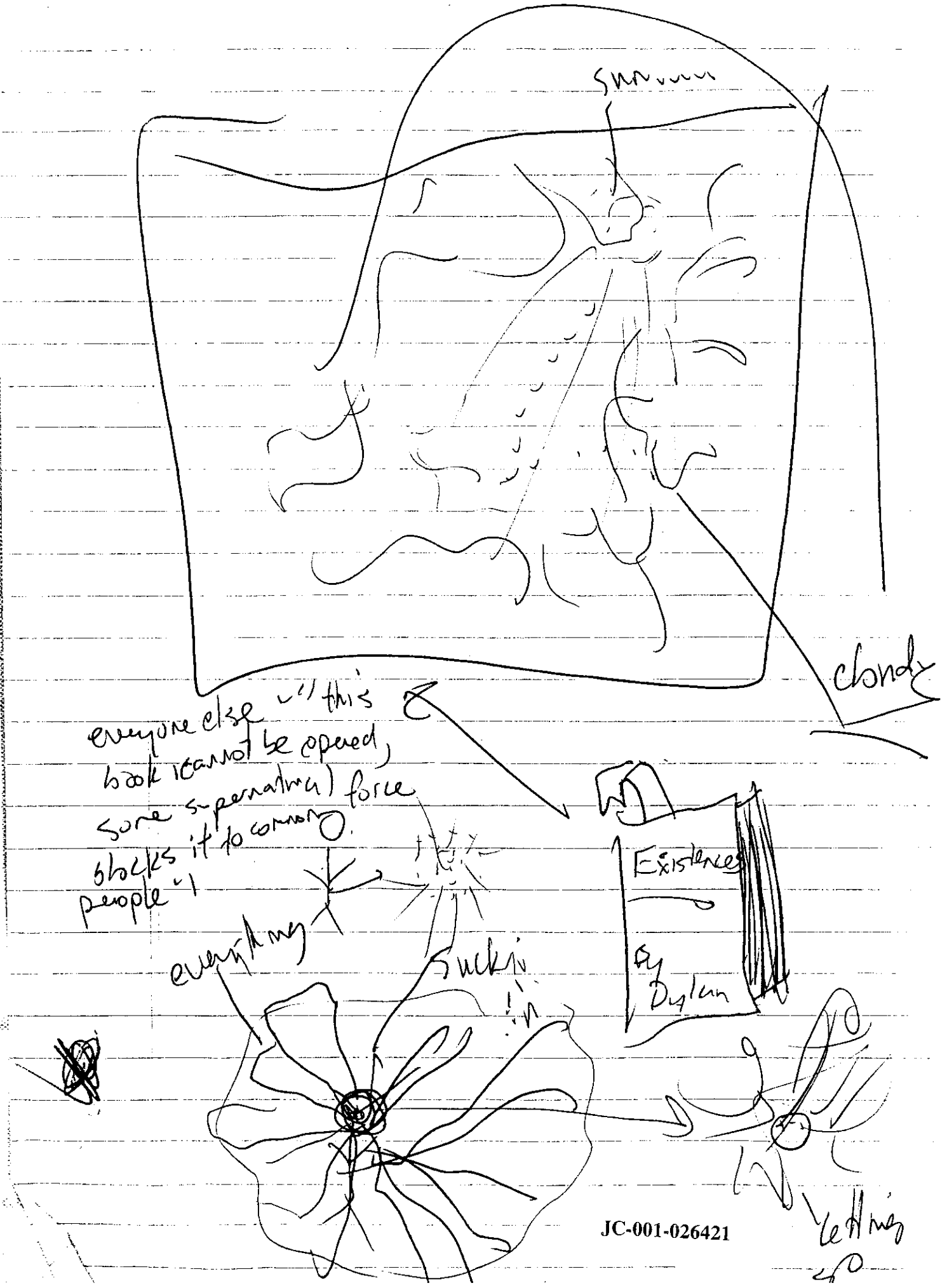
Sun.....
clouds
everyone else w/ this book cannot be opened, some supernatural force blocks it to common people
everything
sucking
Existence
by Dylan
letting go

I know it's
hard to
understand

is true...
my love is
same.

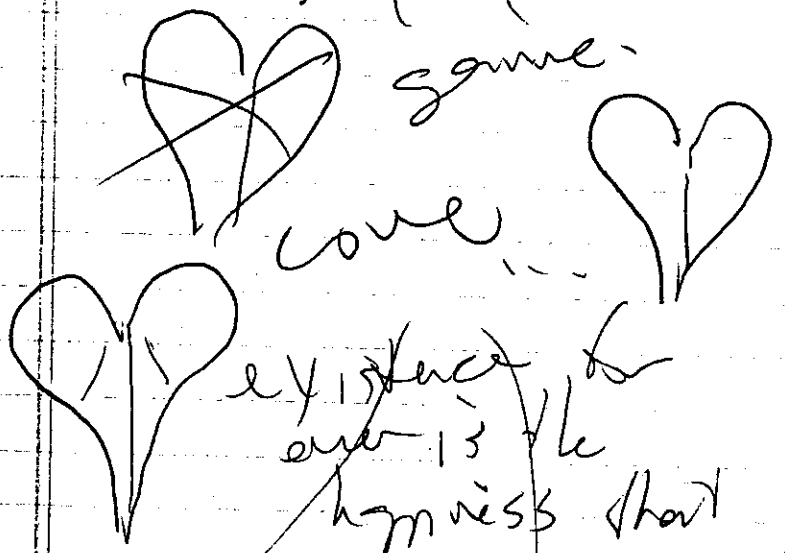

love...

existence for
ever is the
happiness that
we have achieved
in the astral plane

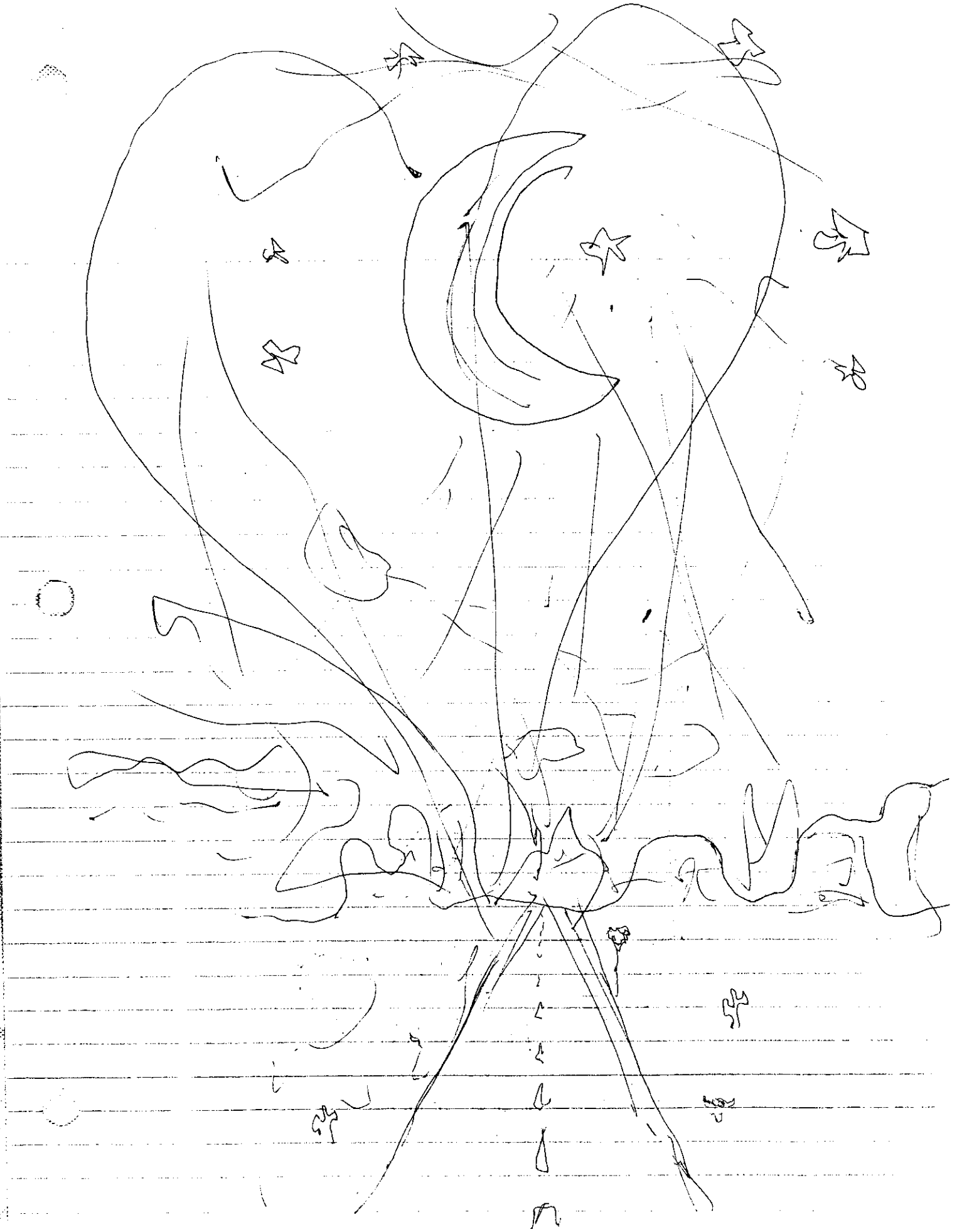

JC-001-026423

I now know the final
battle - the pain of
humanity vs our love

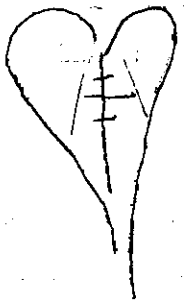

I love
you

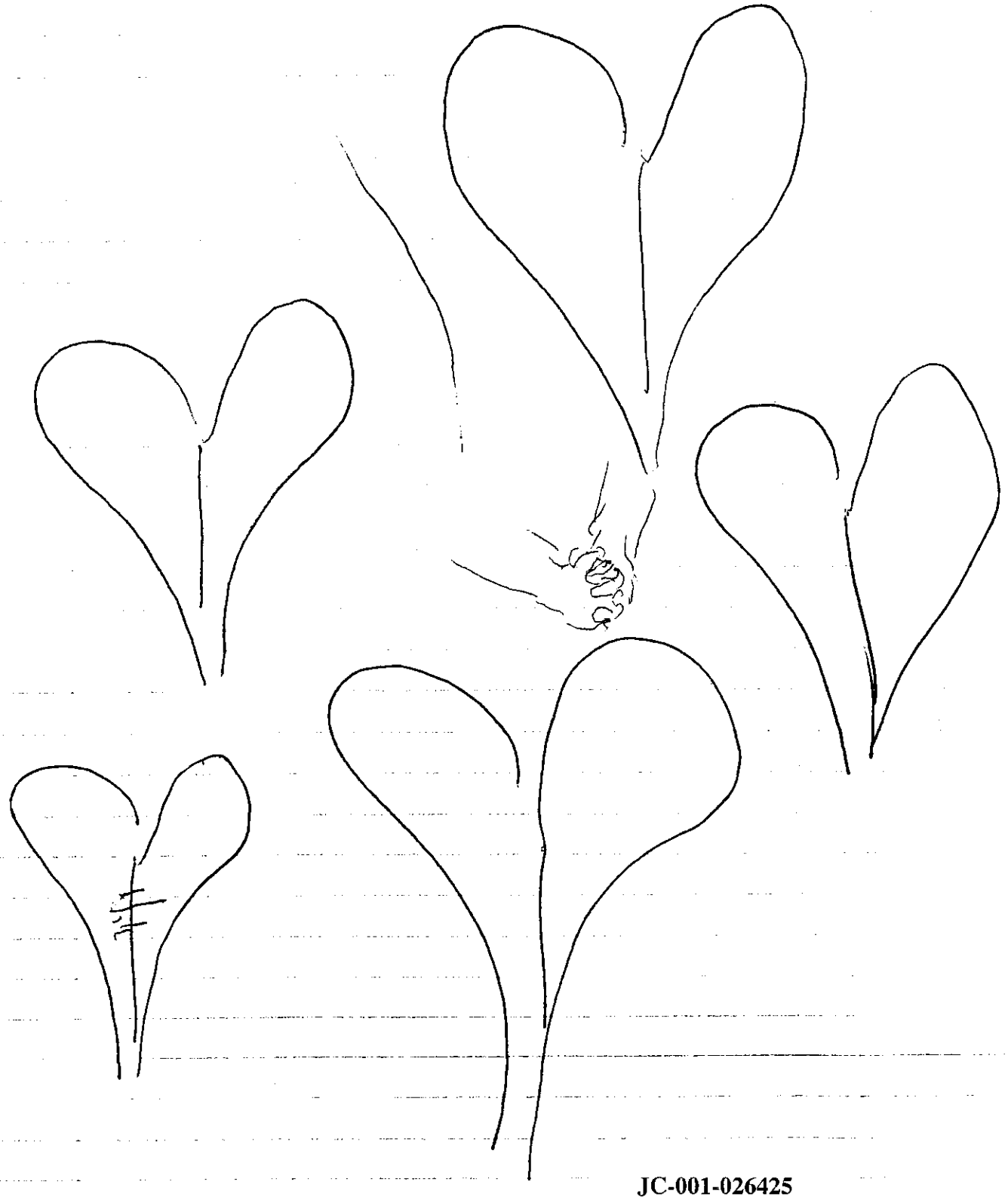

JC-001-026425

[redacted] is for the [redacted] joy
she gives me

[redacted] is for how she [redacted]
me helpless with her beautiful
gaze.

[redacted] is for the [redacted]
moments she shares w/ me

[redacted] is for the [redacted] bond
I've been looking for
all my life

[redacted] is the [redacted]
of us as a couple.

[redacted] How [redacted] I hope
spend time with her

[redacted] how she is the [redacted]
one I love, that I have ever loved

[redacted] is for
the [redacted] we can
look at the [redacted] beautiful

[redacted] How [redacted] she is

[redacted] her [redacted] for everything
she does

To my love:

As a man, a conquerer does his deeds of greatness, he thinks he is complete. Yet, the true great person achieves happiness only when he has met his soulmate; ~~[illegible]~~ Alones unknown until the first time they lay eyes on eachother. A true love, is hard to come by, yet the most fulfilling, beautiful, completing achievement any man can have. Some have wealth, some have power, some have great intellect yet, I feel an infinant # of times greater than those as I have found my true love.

JC-001-026427

P·A·U·L MOTZKUS

The Mark of a Professional Realtor

[redacted]

Real CC \use for CD player

Union Bank mastercard

[redacted]

RE/MAX Professionals, Inc. — Broker/Owner
8500 W. Bowles Ave. — Littleton, CO 80123
Office (303) 973-3313

[redacted]

Standard 8-97
Discover card

BUYING OR SELLING A HOME?
CALL RANDY BROWN (303) 973-1380
Broker Since 1980
G.R.I. Since 1980
C.R.S. Since 1983
Construction Expert
State Registered Appraiser
RANDY BROWN REAL ESTATE INC.

METRO BROKERS INC.
Independent Companies Working Together

5248-01
master
Union T Ins:
6-98
Business cert:
2437602528
abroad-active

JC-001-026429

http://www.islandnet.com/~ccaird/doom/

http://www.cs.ucl.ac.uk/students/

http://www.cs.ucl.ac.uk/students/zcacaes/mk.html

http://www.playboy.com/
" " .penthousemag.com/
" espnet.sportszone.com/
" wcl-rs.bham.ac.uk/
" GamesDomain/
" calvin.hsc.colorado.edu/

sparkie-riv.net/fetish/magasine/sex_surf.htm

307-235-3716
USWEST station

GUQHHBRI EPHOLSFF
VBASTBEJ
ENRG26VM

STOQVCOC
HSMALCDB
HRUG<JVV

http://beehive.twics.com/~vladimir/mac.html

ftp.primenet.com/users/c/cracked/cracking/password/password.exe

ftp://ftp.fc.net/pub/defcon/SATAN/

All Disks off Dodrive
[redacted] - Start TOS, Zip guide
All Drivers (mouse, key stick, mouse, etc.)

Netscape	DOL setup
Win95	XCom
Doom	Guns
Doom2	Full Throttle
Heretic	Wads
Hexen	T Bird
ROTT	
CW2	
Quake	
Duke	
Hack2	
VBasic	

JC-001-026431

http://ftp.cdrom.com/pub/idgames2/quakec/weapons/grab1096.zip

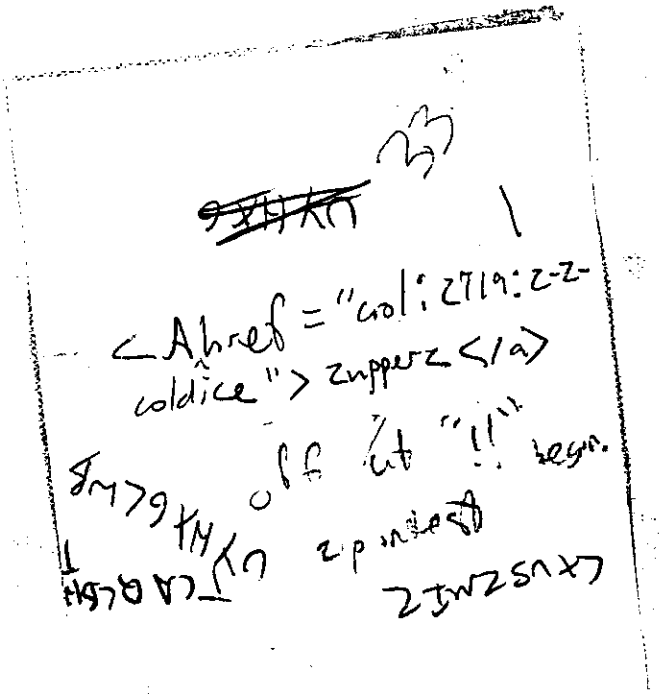

~~TOS~~

TOS

Aobomer - all LAMERZdie!

storm-front - the END is near

~~THrave~~

http://stsim.com/mdc/h.dpic

"Mentor's Last Words" courtesy of the Jolly Roger

The following file is being reprinted in honor and sympathy for the many phreaks and hackers that have been busted recently by the Secret Service.
- -

\/\The Conscience of a Hacker/\

-=-

Another one got caught today, it's all over the papers. "Teenager Arrested in Computer Crime Scandal", "Hacker Arrested after Bank Tampering"... Damn kids. They're all alike. But did you, in your three-piece psychology and 1950's technobrain, ever take a look behind the eyes of the hacker? Did you ever wonder what made him tick, what forces shaped him, what may have molded him? I am a hacker, enter my world... Mine is a world that begins with school... I'm smarter than most of the other kids, this crap they teach us bores me... Damn underachiever. They're all alike. I'm in junior high or high school. I've listened to teachers explain for the fifteenth time how to reduce a fraction. I understand it. "No, Ms. Smith, I didn't show my work. I did it in my head..." Damn kid. Probably copied it. They're all alike.

I made a discovery today. I found a computer. Wait a second, this is cool. It does what I want it to. If it makes a mistake, it's because I screwed it up. Not because it doesn't like me... Or feels threatened by me.. Or thinks I'm a smart ass.. Or doesn't like teaching and shouldn't be here... Damn kid. All he does is play games. They're all alike. And then it happened... a door opened to a world... rushing through the phone line like heroin through an addict's veins, an electronic pulse is sent out, a refuge from the day-to-day incompetencies is sought... a board is found. "This is it... this is where I belong..." I know everyone here... even if I've never met them, never talked to them, may never hear from them again... I know you all... Damn kid. Tying up the phone line again. They're all alike... You bet your ass we're all alike... we've been spoon-fed baby food at school when we hungered for steak... the bits of meat that you did let slip through were pre-chewed and tasteless. We've been dominated by sadists, or ignored by the apathetic. The few that had something to teach found us willing pupils, but those few are like drops of water in the desert.

This is our world now... the world of the electron and the switch, the beauty of the baud. We make use of a service already existing without paying for what could be dirt-cheap if it wasn't run by profiteering gluttons, and you call us criminals. We explore... and you call us criminals. We seek after knowledge... and you call us criminals. We exist without skin color, without nationality, without religious bias... and you call us criminals. You build atomic bombs, you wage wars, you murder, cheat, and lie to us and try to make us believe it's for our own good, yet we're the criminals.

Yes, I am a criminal. My crime is that of curiosity. My crime is that of judging people by what they say and think, not what they look like. My crime is that of outsmarting you, something that you will never forgive me for. I am a hacker, and this is my manifesto. You may stop this individual,but you can't stop us all... after all, we're all alike.

+++The Mentor+++

[May the members of the phreak community never forget his words -JR]

----------Exodus---------- □

JC-001-026433

hary right
black white
wrong write

ACADEMIC 97-98

JC-001-026435

JC-001-026436

Columbine High School

("Stretch for Excellence")

6201 South Pierce Street
Littleton, Colorado 80123

Attendance – 982-4410
Bulletin Board – 982-4410
Counseling – 982-4426
FAX Number – 982-4401
Main Office – 982-4400

chemical brothers

School Mascot: Rebels
Colors: Silver and Blue
School Motto: Stretch for Excellence

SS# 16

name	[illegible]	change	[illegible]
[illegible]	pt	+1	1
[illegible]	n	0	1
[illegible]	e-	-1	0

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

Principal:
Frank DeAngelis

Assistant Principals:
Kevin Land – Athletic Director
Karen Studenka – Curriculum and Instruction
Pat Patrick- Activities Director

Dean of Students:
Peter Horvath – 9th & 12th grade Attendance & Discipline
Chris Mikesell – 10th & 11th grade Attendance & Discipline

I'm not a friendly asshole
don't give a fuck
if it's good enough
for you

At Columbine High School we will Teach, Learn and Model life skills and attitudes that prepare us to:

- Work with People,
- Prepare for Change,
- Think Critically,
- Act Responsibly, and
- Live in Harmony with Others and with Our Environment

Issue – diff # of N a
Tun – diff # of E b X

x = [illegible]
a = [illegible]
b = [illegible]

This TimeTracker Belongs to:

Name: So I fux yo Bitch!!!!
Address: In da clicky clack
City/State/Zip: west side when we run this nine quick we sank
Phone #: you claim to be a player but I fuck yo wife

we busy em sick boys niggas fucked up

LIFE

1997-1998 DAILY BELL SCHEDULES

REGULAR SCHEDULE

Period 1	7:30-8:20	
Period 2	8:25-9:20	
Period 3	9:25-10:15	
Period 4	10:20-11:10	
Period 5	11:15:11:45	Lunch A
	12:10-12:40	Lunch B
	11:15-12:05	Class
	11:50-12:40	Class
Period 6	12:45-1:35	
Period 7	1:40-2:30	

THURSDAY SCHEDULE

Period 1	8:10-8:55	
Period 2	9:00-9:45	
Period 3	9:50-10:35	
Period 4	10:40-11:25	
Period 5	11:30-12:00	Lunch A
	12:20-12:50	Lunch B
	12:05-12:50	Class
	11:30-12:15	Class
Period 6	12:55-1:40	
Period 7	1:45-2:30	

LONG ASSEMBLY SCHEDULE

(65 MINUTES)

Period 1	7:30-8:10	
Period 2	8:15-9:00	
ASSEMBLY	9:05-10:10	
Period 3	10:15-10:55	
Period 4	11:00-11:40	
Period 5	11:45-12:15	Lunch A
	12:30-1:00	Lunch B
	11:45-12:25	Class
	12:20-1:00	Class
Period 6	1:05-1:45	
Period 7	1:50-2:30	

SHORT ASSEMBLY SCHEDULE

(30 MINUTES)

Period 1	7:30-8:15	
Period 2	8:20-9:10	
ASSEMBLY	9:15-9:45	
Period 3	9:50-10:35	
Period 4	10:40-11:25	
Period 5	11:30-12:00	Lunch A
	12:20-12:50	Lunch B
	11:30-12:15	Class
	12:05-12:50	Class
Period 6	12:55-1:40	
Period 7	1:45-2:30	

LUNCH A	*LUNCH B*
Language Arts	Art
Math	Business
Social Studies	Foreign Language
Tech. Arts	Life Management
	Music
	P.E.
	Science

The lonely man strikes
with [redacted] absolute rage

1997-1998 IMPORTANT DATES

AUGUST

13 ..... Senior/Junior Registration
14 ..... Sophomore/Freshman Registration
14 ..... New Student Orientation
13-18 ..... Schedule Change Requests
18 ..... Last Day for Schedule Change
18 ..... Teachers Report
20 ..... Fresh/New Students Pick Up Schedules
20 ..... Fresh/New Students Orientation
20 ..... 1st Day of Classes, Semester 1
28 ..... School Picture Make-Up Day
28 ..... Back-To-School Night
29 ..... Vision/Hearing Screening

SEPTEMBER

1 ..... Labor Day - NO SCHOOL
15-20 ..... Homecoming Week
19 ..... Homecoming Game
20 ..... Homecoming Dance

OCTOBER

3 ..... End Six Weeks Grading Period
8 ..... Retakes for Students and Faculty
8 ..... Report Cards in 2nd hr. Classes
14-15 ..... PLAN Test - Sophomores
14-15 ..... Parent/Teacher Conferences
17 ..... NO SCHOOL
20-31 ..... Registration Semester Two

NOVEMBER

14 ..... End Six Weeks Grading Period
19 ..... Report Cards in 2nd hr. Classes
27-28 ..... Thanksgiving Holiday - NO SCHOOL

DECEMBER

16 ..... Receive 2nd Semester Schedules
17,18,19 - JAN 6 ..... Schedule Change Requests
17-18 ..... Final Exams for Semester 1
19 ..... Make-up Day for Semester 1
19 ..... End of 1st Semester Grading Period

JANUARY

5 ..... Teachers Report-Non Student Contact Day
6 ..... First Day of Classes, Semester 2
6 ..... Schedules in Cafeteria
6 ..... Report Cards in Upper Commons
19 ..... Martin Luther King Day - NO SCHOOL
26-28 ..... Recognition Breakfast

FEBRUARY

2-6 ..... Registration 8th Grade - Ken Caryl
3 ..... 8th Grade Parent Meeting
13 ..... Columbine Area Inservice - NO SCHOOL
16 ..... Presidents Birthday - NO SCHOOL
20 ..... End Six Weeks Grading Period
25 ..... Report Cards in 2nd hr. classes
23-Mar 6 ..... Registration 1998-99 (Gr. 9,10,11)

MARCH

TBA ..... Senior Assembly/Class Picture
12 ..... Parent/Teacher Conferences
13 ..... NO SCHOOL
16-20 ..... Spring Break

APRIL

17 ..... End Six Weeks Grading Period
18 ..... Prom
22 ..... Report Cards in 2nd hr. Classes
TBA ..... Caps & Gown Distribution

MAY

13-14 ..... Senior Finals
15 ..... Seniors Make-Up Day
22 ..... Class Day
23 ..... Graduation
25 ..... Memorial Day - NO SCHOOL
27-28 ..... Finals
29 ..... Make-Up Day for Sem. 2
29 ..... Last Day of School

JC-001-026437

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1997-1998 DAILY BELL SCHEDULES 1
1997-1998 IMPORTANT DATES 2
ACADEMIC INFORMATION 2
Counseling 3
High School Graduation Requirements 3
College Admission 4
Important Testing Dates 4
Class Drops/Schedule Changes 4
Withdrawal from School 5
GENERAL INFORMATION 5
Lockers 5
Parking Lot Privileges 5
Student Parking Policy 5
Clement Park 5
Student Identification 5
Office information 5
Financial Office 6
SERVICES 6
Columbine High School Library Media Center 6
School Clinic 6
Food Services 6
ATTENDANCE 7
STUDENT CONDUCT GUIDELINES 7
Personal Conduct 9
School Appearance and Property 9
CLUBS AND ORGANIZATIONS 9
Art Club 10
Color Guard (Flag Team) 10
DECA - Distributive Education Clubs of America 10
Drama Club/Thespians 10
FBLA-Future Business Leaders of America 10
FCCLA (Family, Career & Community Leaders of America) 10
Forensics 10
Key Club 11
National Honor Society 11
Senate and Student Body Officers 11
Spirit Squads 11
Columbine Courier 11
Rebelations 12
Close-Up 12
Talent Show 12
PARENT INVOLVEMENT 12
Band Booster Club 12
Booster Club 13
Parent-Teacher-Student Association 13
Columbine Accountability Committee 13
Post Graduate Volunteers 13
ATHLETICS 13
Columbine High School Athletic Program 13
Training Rule Contract 13
Academic Eligibility 14
Varsity and Sub-Varsity Sports 14

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

COUNSELING

The Columbine Counselors provide a variety of services to students. Each counselor at CHS will participate in personal/social counseling, registration and academic advising, processing of college and scholarship applications, and provide input to students, teachers and parents regarding special needs. Specific services offered by the counselors and each counselor's part of the alphabet are listed below.

RYAN COLLINS (A-CL)
Peer Counseling

JOE CUNNINGHAM (CO-G)
College Counseling Coordinator
NCAA Clearinghouse Liaison

BRAD BUTTS (H-K)
Department Chairperson
Alternative School Liaison(Littleton Options)

SUSAN PETERS (L-N)
Career Counseling/ Post Grad Center Coordinator
9th Grade/New Student Transition Coordinator
Group Counseling/Support Monitor

KEN HOLDEN (O-SM)
Peer Counseling

College Counseling Coordinator
NCAA Clearinghouse Liaison
Outdoor Lab

TBA (SN-Z)

District Testing/AP Coordinator
Warren Tech Liaison
Military Liaison

HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS

As a student at Columbine High School, you should constantly be aware of the course requirements that are set forth as policies of the Jefferson County Board of Education. With these in mind, it will be easier for you to determine what courses must be taken as you progress toward graduation.

ALL CREDITS EARNED IN GRADES 9 - 12 ARE COLLECTIVELY COUNTED TOWARD HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATION.

Students must complete the following course requirements in grades 9-12:

Requirements for a High School Diploma:

Language Arts	4.0 units/credits
Social Studies	3.0 units/credits
Mathematics	2.0 units/credits
Physical Education	.5 units/credits
Science	2.0 units/credits
Elective Courses	10.5 units/credits
	TOTAL UNITS = 22.0

Specific Ninth Grade Requirements:

Language Arts	1.0 unit
Mathematics	1.0 unit
Science	1.0 unit
Social Studies	0.5 unit
Elective Courses	2.5 units

COLLEGE ADMISSION

Since many of the private schools, as well as some of the state-supported institutions located both in and outside of Colorado, have stringent entrance requirements, it is advisable for you to begin your planning for college admission early in your junior year. Admission representatives from 100 colleges and universities visit Columbine High School each year. They are available to visit with students and parents. The counseling office posts lists of these visiting representatives and when they are scheduled to visit. It is advisable for you to meet with them to get academic and financial aid information about their institutions.

1.5
-5

IMPORTANT TESTING DATES:

ACT Testing and Registration Dates

Test Date	Reg. Deadline	Late Reg. Deadline
Oct. 25, 1997	Sept. 22, 1997	Oct. 3, 1997Dec.
13, 1997	Nov. 10, 1997	Nov. 21, 1997
Feb. 7, 1998	Jan. 5, 1998	Jan. 16, 1998
April 4, 1998	March 2, 1998	March 13, 1998
June 13, 1998	May 11, 1998	May 22, 1998

SAT Testing and Registration Dates

Test Date	Reg. Deadline	Late Reg. Deadline
(SAT I & II)		
Oct. 4, 1997	Sept. 9, 1997	Sept. 13, 1997
Nov. 1, 1997	Sept. 26, 1997	Oct. 8, 1997
Dec. 6, 1997	Oct. 30, 1997	Nov. 14, 1997
Jan. 24, 1998	Dec. 19, 1997	Dec. 30, 1997
March 28, 1998	Feb. 20, 1998	March 4, 1998
(SAT I only)		
May 2, 1998	March 26, 1998	April 10, 1998
June 6, 1998	April 30, 1998	May 15, 1998

PSAT/NMSQT Testing Dates

October 18, 1997 (Saturday)
October 14, 1997 (Tuesday – alternate test date for school related conflicts **ONLY**)

Advanced Placement Testing

May 11-22, 1998

In-State College Nights

Oct. 20, 1997	
Arvada West High School	7:00 p.m.
Oct. 21, 1997	
Green Mountain High School	7:00 p.m.
Oct. 29, 1997	
Dakota Ridge High School	7:00 p.m.

Out-Of-State College Nights

Oct. 15, 1997	
Wheat Ridge High School	6:30 p.m.
Oct. 16, 1997	
Thomas Jefferson High School	6:30 p.m.

College Information Metro Workshop

Oct. 19, 1997	
Cherry Creek High School	10a.m.-3 p.m.

JC-001-026438

Boy this is
Lukin BOOKING

NOTES:

JC-001-026439

TimeTracker 97-98

C

- Goal Setting
- Time Management
- Study Skills
- General Reference
- Academic Planner

Copyright © 1997
Photography by
Mark Gamba

ENVISION INCORPORATED
P O BOX 2365
GRAND JUNCTION, CO 81502

www.timetracker.com

MAKE TODAY COUNT™

AUGUST 11 THRU 24 · 1997

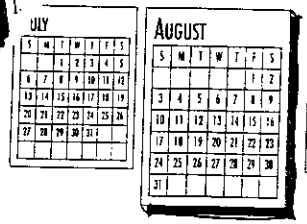

WEEKLY PRIORITIES

MONDAY 11	TUESDAY 12	WEDNESDAY 13
Today's Priorities	Today's Priorities	Today's Priorities

THURSDAY 14	FRIDAY 15	SATURDAY 16
Today's Priorities	Today's Priorities	Today's Priorities

SUNDAY 17

Today's Priorities

WEEKLY PRIORITIES

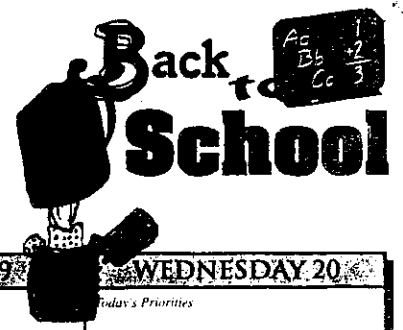

MONDAY 18	TUESDAY 19	WEDNESDAY 20
Today's Priorities	Today's Priorities	Today's Priorities

THURSDAY 21	FRIDAY 22	SATURDAY 23
Today's Priorities	Today's Priorities	Today's Priorities

p.31 – part 12
French
read ch. 2 & 3 – S.S.
(egypt & mesp.)

LA – expression
poem
Art Fri
statement + leave
Tokyo study guide start

SUNDAY 24

Today's Priorities

First frost

JC-001-026440

AUGUST 25 THRU 31 · 1997

WEEKLY PRIORITIES

KMFDM

BRUTE

	MONDAY 25	TUESDAY 26	WEDNESDAY 27
Today's Priorities	French worksheet math homework #1 & #3	p. 419 1-2 problems math no French	
Assignments	Cover Read - History S.S. reading & study guide jo mamma's car so old it has many miles on it...	Loops of fury dj spooky jjjeeeaaa	
After School Planning	4 5 6 7 8 9	4 5 6 7 8 9	4 5 6 7 8 9

GOALS·TESTS·PROJECTS

MTC

How you choose to use your time co will ultimately determine what yo what you have, and who you becom. Look for the Make Today Count symb throughout your TimeTracker. Each time th symbol appears it will be highlighting a personal trait, attitude, or skill that can help you master your time.

MAKE TODAY COUNT™

	THURSDAY 28	FRIDAY 29	SATURDAY 30
Today's Priorities			
Assignments		See last Friday math #8 already started	SUNDAY 31
After School Planning	4 5 6 7 8 9	4 Ed - essay on personal 5 experience & and effect 6 Ed. 7 8 Chem - Do Q's 10-17 9 see the setup schedule	

JC-001-026441

JULY

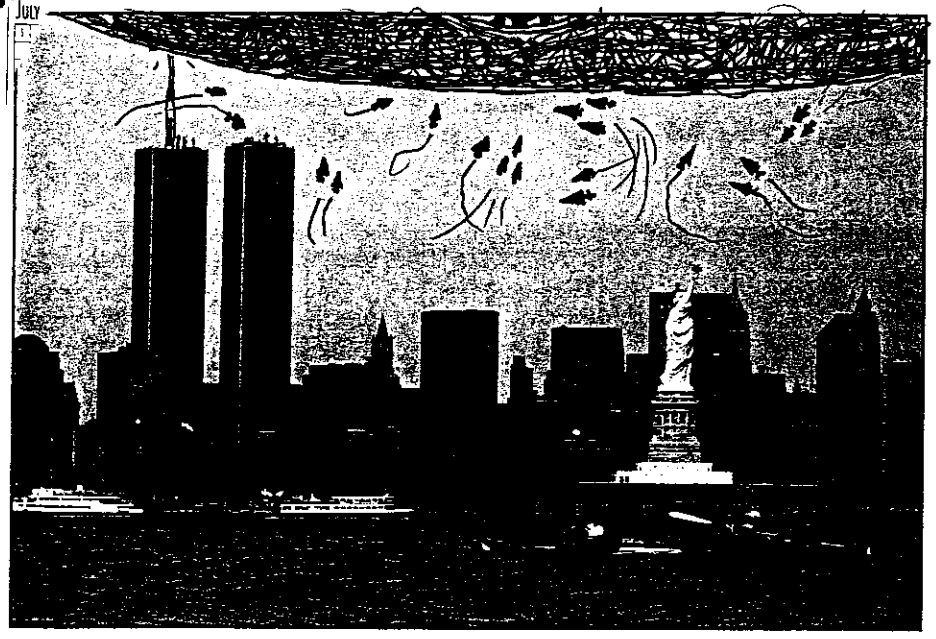

F·R·E·E·D·O·M

Each of us has been given the freedom to create our own destiny.
Allow purpose and principle to guide your every experience.

SEPTEMBER 19

SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
	1 Labor Day	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16 Mexican Independence Day (Mexico)	17	18	19	20
21	22 Autumnal Equinox 1st Day of Fall	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				

LUNAR CYCLE
- New Moon
- First Quarter
- Full Moon
- Last Quarter

AUGUST

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

OCTOBER

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

JC-001-026442

SEPTEMBER 1 THRU 7 · 1997

AUGUST						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

SEPTEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				

OCTOBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

WEEKLY PRIORITIES

GOALS·TESTS·PROJECTS

September

Prerecord a logical step-by-step plan throughout your time frame to reach your goals.
Discipline yourself to follow your plan and continually visualize your success.

	MONDAY 1	TUESDAY 2	WEDNESDAY 3
Today's Priorities	LABOR DAY		1/2 book up
Assignments			~~Not~~ Get essay ready on Grand Calle card shit ... math assignment page made not done read French shit... page 5
After School Planning	4 5 6 7 8 9	4 5 6 7 8 9	4 5 6 7 8 9

	THURSDAY 4	FRIDAY 5	SATURDAY 6
Today's Priorities	21.5 J for French		
Assignments	MATH sheet		SUNDAY 7
After School Planning	4 5 6 7 8 9	4 5 6 7 8 9	

JC-001-026443

SEPTEMBER 8 THRU 14 · 1997

AUGUST | SEPTEMBER | OCTOBER

WEEKLY PRIORITIES

PWEI

KMFDM

GOALS·TESTS·PROJECTS

J-N-T-E-G-R-I-T-Y

Within your mind the feeling between right and wrong is distinct. Be true to yourself and follow your moral path.

MONDAY 8	TUESDAY 9	WEDNESDAY 10	THURSDAY 11	FRIDAY 12
read chem. p. 45-49	(synonyms)	~~Nine~~	~~DYLAN~~	
prob. 1-3	Finish vocab	NIN	no AC 5:00	work 5:00
math - review all	read ch. 17	The chemical brothers	BITCHIN	last DAY
LA-	9?			
	no math			
	no french			
	keep doing SS map			
4	4	4	4	
5	5	5	5	
6	6	6	6	
7	7	7	7	
8	8	8	8	
9	9	9	9	

JC-001-026444

CTOBER 6 THRU 12 · 1997

WEEKLY PRIORITIES

GOALS·TESTS·PROJECTS

D·E·T·E·R·M·I·N·A·T·I·O·N

A challenge ignored eventually becomes a lasting limitation. A challenge confronted and is quickly overcome by the desire to achieve.

	MONDAY 6	TUESDAY 7	WEDNESDAY 8	THURSDAY 9	FRIDAY 10	SATURDAY 11	SUNDAY 12
Today's Priorities					The goddam sucks in French just fucking do it	YOM KIPPUR	
Assignments					2 - Dave 3 - Do essay 4 - read 5 - X 6 - 7 -		
					NIN now im nothing 'cool song'		
					Outline due tomorrow		
After School Planning	4 5 6 7 8 9	4 5 6 7 8 9	4 5 6 7 8 9	4 5 6 7 8 9	4 5 6 7 8 9		

JC-001-026445

WEEKLY PRIORITIES

GOALS · TESTS · PROJECTS

MONDAY 13

Columbus Day
Thanksgiving Day (Canada)

Today's Priorities: outline due

Assignments:

After School Planning: 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9

TUESDAY 14

French - study paris
Math - #9 unbroken → 61
SS - read CH 6 & 7
LA - outline
Chem - study CH 13,

After School Planning: 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9

WEDNESDAY 15

1 - N
2 - Homework

DO FUCKIN OUTLINE

1 - Study verbs
2 - nuthin
3 - read a little
4 - nuthin
5 - nuthin
6 - nuthin
7 - CH 13 p. 1-29

After School Planning: 4, 5

THURSDAY 16

Study verbs
223 broad → 53

Do outline vocab.

After School Planning: 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9

FRIDAY 17

net backs
brownies
gimlets
binder toppers

After School Planning: 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9

SATURDAY 18

speak chuckers
fan bodys
apes
kons
mods
spoks
toastics
jungle bunnies
moon crickets
porch monkies
spades

SUNDAY 19

Adventure

Do you get excited about meeting new people, visiting new places, and experiencing new activities? Nurture your spirit of adventure by treating each new day as a unique opportunity to learn more about yourself and the world around you. You only live once, but if you do it right once is enough!

MAKE TODAY COUNT™

JC-001-026446

NOVEMBER 3 THRU 9 · 1997

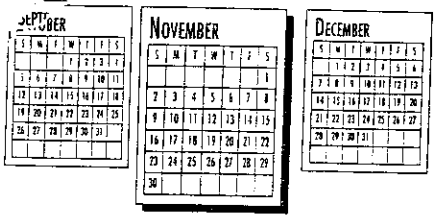

WEEKLY PRIORITIES

GOALS·TESTS·PROJECTS

1: Anon
p: anon

1: VoOhA
p: valka

November Goal

204.98, 1.144

Greyhounds étouffé

Preview a logical step-by-step plan throughout your Time Tracker to reach your goals. Discipline yourself to follow your plan and continually visualize your success.

	MONDAY 3	TUESDAY 4	WEDNESDAY 5
Today's Priorities		ELECTION DAY	
Assignments			
After School Planning	4 5 6 7 8 9	4 5 6 7 8 9	4 5 6 7 8 9

	THURSDAY 6	FRIDAY 7	SATURDAY 8
Today's Priorities			
Assignments	LA – essay due Fri. LA – read crime essay p. 153-161 π 12-25		SUNDAY 9
After School Planning	4 5 6 7 8 9	4 5 6 7 8 9	

JC-001-026447

NOVEMBER 17 THRU 23 · 1997

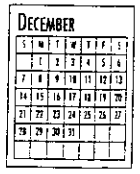

WEEKLY PRIORITIES

GOALS·TESTS·PROJECTS

	MONDAY 17	TUESDAY 18	WEDNESDAY 19
Today's Priorities			
Assignments			~~1 Finish composition~~ 2- 1st 2- 2nd 2-3rd 2-4th 2-5th 2-6th 3 - Finish ch. 10, sheet ~~4 X~~ ~~5 X~~ ~~6 Type both ways~~ ~~6 Finish book~~ 6 - vocab 7 - 46-54 (307)
After School Planning	4 5 6 7 8 9	4 5 6 7 8 9	4 5 6 7 8 9

Initiative

Defeat procrastination by replacing the words in your mind of "Do I have to..." with "I want to because..." Start each day by attacking the single activity you have been avoiding most. Focus on the feeling of exhilaration from knowing that even though your day is only fifteen minutes old you have already accomplished the most unpleasant task facing you all day.

MAKE TODAY COUNT™

	THURSDAY 20	FRIDAY 21	SATURDAY 22
Today's Priorities			
Assignments			SUNDAY 23
After School Planning	4 5 6 7 8 9	4 5 6 7 8 9	

JC-001-026448

NOVEMBER 24 THRU 30 · 1997

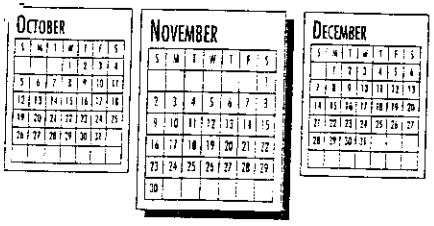

WEEKLY PRIORITIES

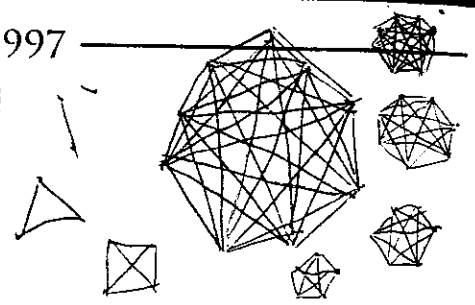

GOALS·TESTS·PROJECTS

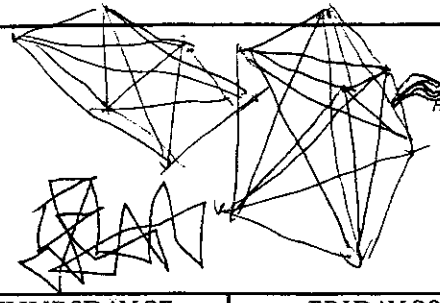

H·A·P·P·I·N·E·S·S

Happiness is not a goal. Rather, it is a by-product of taking your dreams seriously and yourself lightly.

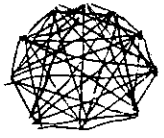

	MONDAY 24	TUESDAY 25	WEDNESDAY 26
Today's Priorities		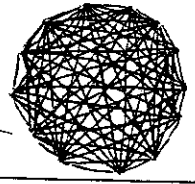	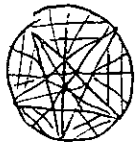
Assignments	1 - Study for imperative test 2 - ~~[illegible]~~ ~~3 -~~ ~~4 -~~ ~~5 -~~ 6 - Extra credit - tie chosen 6 - come up w. questions for interview 7. STUDY	Acid = Hydrogen w. ~~[illegible]~~ negative ion HBr = Hydrogen Bromide Hydro Bromic acid	• To mommer • Last Highway • Burn 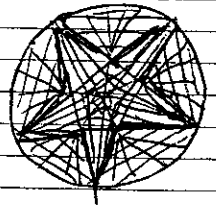
After School Planning	4 5 6 7 8 9	4 5 6 7 8 9	4 5 6 7 8 9

	THURSDAY 27	FRIDAY 28	SATURDAY 29
Today's Priorities	THANKSGIVING DAY 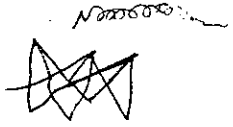	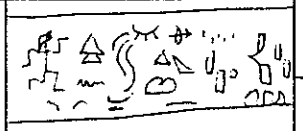	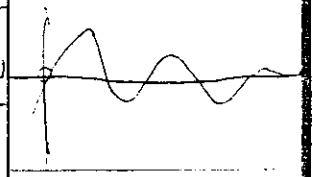
Assignments	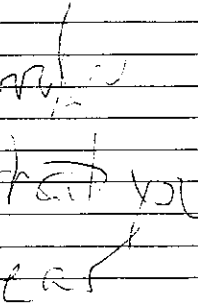	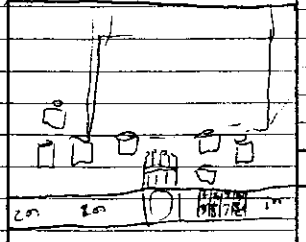	SUNDAY 30
After School Planning	Xmas 4 MK2 5 MK3 6 7 Perfume 8 wind 9	4 5 6 7 8 9	

JC-001-026449

C·H·A·L·L·E·N·G·E

There is inherent joy in working to do something that is difficult.
Your ability to motivate yourself will elevate you above the plateau of mediocrity.

DECEMBER 199

SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21 Winter Solstice 1st Day of Winter	22	23	24 Hanukkah Begins	25 Christmas Day	26 Kwanzaa Begins	27
28	29	30	31			

Lunar Cycle
- ● New Moon
- ◖ First Quarter
- Full Moon
- ◗ Last Quarter

November

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30						

January

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

JC-001-026450

DECEMBER 1 THRU 7 · 1997

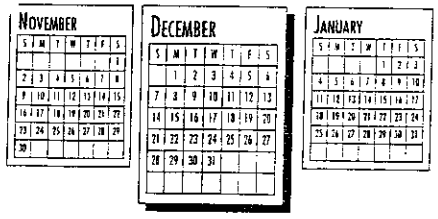

WEEKLY PRIORITIES

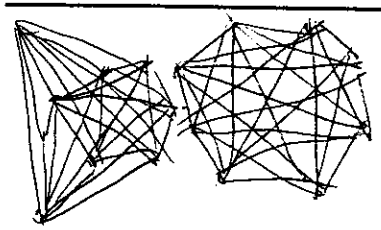

GOALS·TESTS·PROJECTS

Proceed a step at a step, so plan ahead throughout your time frame to reach your goals. Discipline yourself to follow your plan and continually evaluate your success.

	MONDAY 1	TUESDAY 2	WEDNESDAY 3	THURSDAY 4	FRIDAY 5	SATURDAY 6
Today's Priorities				Finished shit		
Assignments	1. Fix composition 2. Boxed - 59 p. 353 → & unboxed → 53		2. ~~unboxed - 53~~ 73 on book 3. Compile intro ~~4.~~ ~~5.~~ 6. Fucking interview ~~[illegible] assay~~ 7. sheets - mile - mile ÷ 2 questions ch. 8	2. 353 unboxed - 53 353 boxed 363 unboxed - 33 3. Compile intro ~~4.~~ 6. Fucking interview 6. 7. make sheet, ~~[illegible]~~ questions 7. take home this	3.7.) 1-25 add	
After School Planning	4 5 6 7 8 9	4 5 6 7 8 9	4 5 6 7 8 9	4 5 6 7 8 9	4 5 6 7 8 9	

SUNDAY 7

JC-001-026451

DECEMBER 8 THRU 14 · 1997

WEEKLY PRIORITIES

GOALS·TESTS·PROJECTS

P·E·R·S·E·V·E·R·A·N·C·E

Hard work, discipline, and dedication never go unrewarded. This is why it is important to keep yourself moving in the right direction and develop a "never-quit" attitude.

RAMMSTEIN

RAMMSTEIN

	MONDAY 8	TUESDAY 9	WEDNESDAY 10	THURSDAY 11	FRIDAY 12	SATURDAY 13 / SUNDAY 14
Today's Priorities			~~(2) [illegible]~~ ~~(4) [illegible] 33~~ ~~(5) [illegible]~~ ~~(6) [illegible]~~			
Assignments			(1) 2 or 3 mole sheets (7) Questions 2-4(?) ~~(2) [illegible]~~ (3) read ch. 15 ~~(3) [illegible]~~ ~~(4) [illegible]~~ ~~(5) [illegible]~~ ~~(2) [illegible]~~ ~~(4) 370 - 1 24 [illegible]~~ ~~(7) 340 [illegible] - 59~~ ~~340 [illegible] - 61~~ (B) ch. 15 worksheet			
After School Planning	4 5 6 7 8 9	4 5 6 7 8 9	4 5 6 7 8 9	4 5 6 7 8 9	4 5 6 7 8 9	

JC-001-026452

JANUARY 5 THRU 11 · 1998

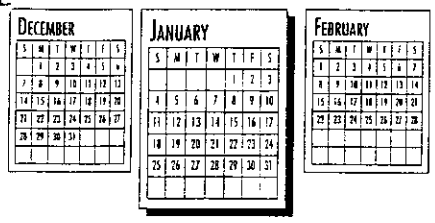

WEEKLY PRIORITIES

GOALS · TESTS · PROJECTS

power for those who can lead it
freedom for those who can fight it
sex for those who can buy it

GOALS

It is the pursuit of a goal, not the finish line, that helps you grow and will change your perspective on what is possible.

	MONDAY 5	TUESDAY 6	WEDNESDAY 7	THURSDAY 8	FRIDAY 9	SATURDAY 10
Today's Priorities			ALL French homework		1 – same	
Assignments		p. 403	~~[illegible]~~ Boxed	1 – Page of Nicolas-like story from yer own experience 2 – Finish 403 boxed 403 unboxed	2 – ~~[illegible]~~ boxed ~~[illegible]~~ ~~French [illegible]~~ Sci – finish lab, to make neat	
After School Planning	4 5 6 7 8 9	4 5 6 7 8 9	4 5 6 7 8 9	4 5 6 7 8 9	4 5 6 7 8 9	SUNDAY 11

JC-001-026453

JANUARY 12 THRU 18 · 1998

WEEKLY PRIORITIES

MONDAY 12	TUESDAY 13	WEDNESDAY 14
Today's Priorities		
carmen		
1-get 350+1.50	59	
2-Finish 411 unboxed		
- 421 boxed		
3-Finish ski sheet		
3-Finish Lab QS		
4-Cause/Effect - get topic		
Appointments		
4	4	4
5	5	5
6	6	6
7	7	7
8	8	8
9	9	9

GOALS·TESTS·PROJECTS

Moment . R

At the beginning of each day review your priorities list and get started! You will be surprised how much you can accomplish if you just dive in and begin working. The sheer momentum of effort will carry you farther than you ever thought possible.

MAKE TODAY COUNT™

THURSDAY 15	FRIDAY 16	SATURDAY 17
Today's Priorities		
1- [illegible]		
2-unboxed-49	@930 boxed-66	
[illegible]		
3- [illegible]		
4- [illegible]		
Appointments		SUNDAY 18
4	4	
5	5	
6	6	
7	7	
8	8	
9	9	

JC-001-026454

JANUARY 19 THRU 25 · 1998

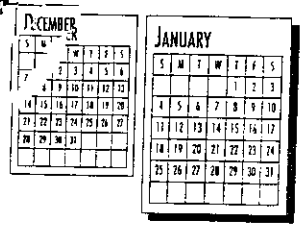

WEEKLY PRIORITIES

GOALS·TESTS·PROJECTS

CHARACTER

It requires true strength of character to enjoy your accomplishments humbly and to accept your disappointments quietly.

	MONDAY 19	TUESDAY 20	WEDNESDAY 21	THURSDAY 22	FRIDAY 23	SATURDAY 24 / SUNDAY 25
Today's Priorities	Martin Luther King, Jr. Day			math homework due Wed		
Assignments		~~Dikty worksheet~~				
		(2) 430 boxed - 66		(2) 430 boxed - 66		
		(2) 430 unboxed - 61		(2) 430 unboxed - 61		
		~~(3) p 26 #5~~		~~(3) p 26 #5~~		
				(2) 440 boxed - 81		
				~~(3) p 26 #5~~		
				~~(4) get books intro~~		
				~~& history project~~		
				~~[illegible]~~		
				(2) 442 ~~[illegible]~~ 1-64 ALL		
				(2) unboxed - 83 - 440		
After School Planning	4	4	4	4	4	
	5	5	5	5	5	
	6	6	6	6	6	
	7	7	7	7	7	
	8	8	8	8	8	
	9	9	9	9	9	

JC-001-026455

JANUARY 26 THRU FEBRUARY 1 · 1998

DECEMBER | JANUARY | FEBRUARY

WEEKLY PRIORITIES

The Downward Spiral

MONDAY 26	TUESDAY 27	WEDNESDAY 28
Today's Priorities: 1) ~~Finish comp~~	TALK TO MIKESELL	6) 16-1, 16-2, 16-4
2) ~~440 read 87~~	↓	
2) ~~130 [illegible] 26~~	Buying locker front & moving stuff away	
2) ~~440 [illegible] 81~~		
2) ~~440 [illegible] 83~~		
2) 442 1-64 ACC & E.		
4) Read (?)		
3) Do lab & shit		
3) Finish handout ~~[illegible]~~ papers		
1) 15-1		
Assignments		
After School Priorities: 4	4	4
5	5	5
6	6	6
7	7	7
8	8	8
9	9	9

FEBRUARY 19–

GOALS·TESTS·PROJECTS

The downward spiral

SDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
	5	6	7
	12	13	14

Day

THURSDAY 29	FRIDAY
Today's Priorities	
Assignments	
After School Priorities: 4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9

JC-001-026456

FEBRUARY 2 THRU 8 · 1998

WEEKLY PRIORITIES

GOALS·TESTS·PROJECTS

MONDAY 2	TUESDAY 3	WEDNESDAY 4	THURSDAY 5	FRIDAY 6	SATURDAY 7
Groundhog Day	I got my head, but my head is unraveling... can't keep control, can't keep track of where its travelling. I got my heart but my heart is no good,	You make me hard nowadays. I'm all soft inside. I see the truth with all stupid eyed. The curtain goes down in my heart without you everything just falls apart. My feet stood next to say hello to you. My fears need to get inside of you, my soul is so afraid to realize ~ And I want you And I want you And I want you Ex Drug... (Take me) without you, without you everything falls apart. It's not as much fun to pick up the pieces.	You make me violate you. You let me desecrate you. You let me penetrate you. You let me complicate you. "Help me" I break apart my insides. "Take my soul to hell." "Be my thing that heals for me." Help me get away from myself. I want to fuck you like an animal. I want to fuck you from the inside. I want to fuck you like an animal. My white existence is flawed... You get me closer to God. You can have my aspirations. You can have the hate that I feel. You can have my obsession with truth. You can have my everything.		

Today's Priorities

Assignments

After School Planning

SUNDAY 8

JC-001-026457

FEBRUARY 9 THRU 15 · 1998

JANUARY | FEBRUARY | MARCH

WEEKLY PRIORITIES

	MONDAY 9	TUESDAY 10	WEDNESDAY 11
Today's Priorities	(1) study notes and chapter	(1) ~~[illegible]~~ (2) worksheet (3) ~~[illegible]~~	(1) ~~[illegible]~~ (2) worksheet (2) p 472 boxed -49 (2) p 472 unboxed (3) p 26-43 (3) ~~[illegible]~~ (3) worksheet C (3) worksheet D
Assignments	(1) worksheet	(2) p. 472 C boxed-49 (3) All base worksheets	
After School Planning	4 5 6 7 8 9	4 5 6 7 8 9	4 5 6 7 8 9

NIN

GOALS·TESTS·PROJECTS

C·O·N·F·I·D·E·N·C·E

The greatest pleasure on earth is doing exactly what you thought you could do, especially when others might have doubted your abilities.

	THURSDAY 12	FRIDAY 13	SATURDAY 14
Today's Priorities			VALENTINE'S DAY
Assignments			SUNDAY 15
After School Planning	4 5 6 7 8 9	4 5 6 7 8 9	

JC-001-026458

FEBRUARY 16 THRU 22 · 1998

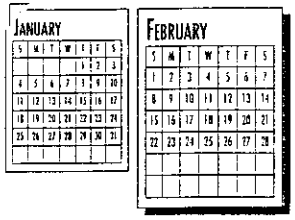

WEEKLY PRIORITIES

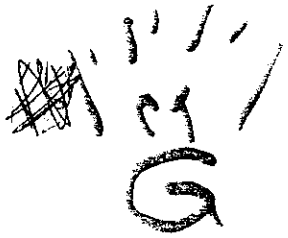

GOALS · TESTS · PROJECTS

Priorities

Everything you do each day either moves you closer to accomplishing one of your goals or it doesn't. Reread your written goals in the front of your TimeTracker each morning. This will keep motivation strong and help focus your energies on your priorities.

MAKE TODAY COUNT™

	MONDAY 16	TUESDAY 17	WEDNESDAY 18	THURSDAY 19	FRIDAY 20	SATURDAY 21
Today's Priorities	PRESIDENTS' DAY Chico's groove	Labor Cy 99 Chico's groove	Chico's groove Labor Cy 99			
Assignments				(L) 472 boxed - 49 (R) 472 unboxed (2) 479 boxed - 47 (3) 479 unboxed - 45 (2) 486 boxed		
After School Planning	4 his 5 6 Chico's groove 7 8 9	4 5 6 Chico's grow up 7 8 9	4 5 6 7 8 9	4 5 6 7 8 9	4 5 6 7 8 9	

SUNDAY 22

JC-001-026459

February 23 thru March 1 · 1998

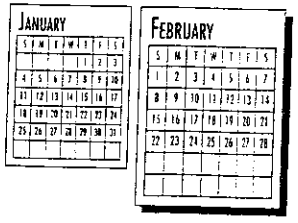

WEEKLY PRIORITIES

GOALS·TESTS·PROJECTS

I·N·S·I·G·H·T

There are no problems because answers abound. Insight rewards those willing to look at things from a new perspective.

MONDAY 23	TUESDAY 24	WEDNESDAY 25
Ash Wednesday		

Today's Priorities

Due

Assignments

② ~~479 boxed~~ -49
③ ~~[illegible]~~
② ~~479 boxed~~ -97
② 479 unboxed -45
② 486 boxed
③ 486 unboxed

After School Planning

4
5
6
7
8
9

THURSDAY 26	FRIDAY 27	SATURDAY 28

Today's Priorities

Assignments

After School Planning

4
5
6
7
8
9

SUNDAY 1

JC-001-026460

MARCH 2 THRU 8 · 1998

WEEKLY PRIORITIES

	MONDAY 2	TUESDAY 3	WEDNESDAY 4
Today's Priorities		math,	1 - Banking 2 - 49 3 - Math 4 - Social 5 - LA 6 - X 7 - X
Assignments		(2) 5x1 work - 49 5 & 6 - 49 1. X 2. Vid 3. 49 4. Calc 5. A lunch, LA 6. Team Sports 7. X	
After School Planning	4 5 6 7 8 9	4 5 6 7 8 9	4 5 6 7 8 9

GOALS·TESTS·PROJECTS

March goals

Pressed a logical steps, step path throughout your time tracks to reach your goals. Discipline yourself to follow your plan and continually visualize your success.

	THURSDAY 5	FRIDAY 6	SATURDAY 7
Today's Priorities		Talk to	
Assignments		MR Bulls 5th	
After School Planning	4 5 6 7 8 9	4 5 6 7 8 9	

SUNDAY 8

JC-001-026461

MARCH 9 THRU 15 · 1998

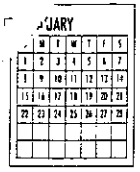

WEEKLY PRIORITIES

Life is sweet

GOALS·TESTS·PROJECTS

O·P·T·I·M·I·S·M

Your outlook will always determine the outcome. When you expect success, opportunities just seem to come your way.

	MONDAY 9	TUESDAY 10	WEDNESDAY 11
Today's Priorities	p.577 28-42, odd		daft punk mix
Assignments			
After-School Planning	4 5 6 7 8 9	524 boxed unbowed-? 523 boxed 4 5 6 7 8 9	4 5 6 7 8 9

	THURSDAY 12	FRIDAY 13	SATURDAY 14	SUNDAY 15
Today's Priorities	PURIM			
Assignments				
After-School Planning	4 5 6 7 8 9	4 5 6 7 8 9		

JC-001-026462

FEBRUARY

MARCH

APRIL

WEEKLY PORTRAIT

MONDAY 23	TUESDAY 24	WEDNESDAY 25
Today's Priorities		
Assignments		
After School Planning		

R·E·L·A·T·I·O·N·S·H·I·P

Life acquires meaning only when it is shar
Cherish the time you spend with family and friends.

THURSDAY 26	FRIDAY 27	SATURDAY 28
Today's Priorities		
Assignments		SUNDAY 29
After School Planning		

JC-001-026463

A·T·T·I·T·U·D·E

With the right attitude, self-imposed limitations vanish.
For a person's state of mind is always self-given.

For Fuck You...

APRIL 19__

SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
March	May	Lunar Cycle ● New Moon ◖ First Quarter Full Moon ◗ Last Quarter	1 1 5 2 6 -3 2 1 -1 2 -6 3 4 0 1 1 5 2 -1 -1 3	2 1 5 2 6 -3 0 -1 -5 -10 0 0 -11 -6 -17 10 0 -23 -11 -31 -8	3	4 1 5 2 6 -3 0 1 -1 -3 2 0 2 1 7 10 0 4 4 -1 -18
5 Palm Sunday Daylight Savings Begins 2:00 am	6 1 5 2 6 3 0 1 -1 -3 2 0 0 3 13 6 0 0 8 11 -26	7	8 1 5 2 6 3 0 1 -1 -3 2 0 0 1 -43 32 0 0 8 11 -26	9 1 5 2 6 3 0 1 -1 -3 2 0 0 1 -43 32 0 0 0 155 18 2	10 Good Friday	11 Passover
12 Easter 1 5 2 6 3 0 1 -1 -3 2 0 0 3 13 6 0 0 8 11 -26	13 1 5 2 6 3 0 1 -1 -3 2 0 0 5 -2 -32 0 0 3 13 6	14 1 5 2 6 3 0 1 -1 -3 2 0 0 1 28 44 0 0 3 13 6	15 1 5 2 6 3 0 1 -1 -3 2 0 0 1 28 44 0 0 0 -71 -226	16 1 5 2 6 3 0 1 -1 -3 2 0 0 1 28 44 0 0 3 11 26	17	18
19	20	21	22 Earth Day	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

March 30 thru April 5 · 1998

WEEKLY PRIORITIES

GOALS·TESTS·PROJECTS

MONDAY 30	TUESDAY 31	WEDNESDAY 1
Today's Priorities		
Assignments	1) 354 - exc. 8 2) 546 Boxed	354 exc. 9 547 29-47 unbounded ~~Portfolio Sp~~
Appointments		
4	4	4
5	5	5
6	6	6
7	7	7
8	8	8
9	9	9

THURSDAY 2	FRIDAY 3	SATURDAY 4
Today's Priorities		
3 3 12 6 1 1 4 2 2 5 20 10 -1 2 8 4	TURN IN ENROLLMENT	
Assignments		
1 1 4 2 / 1 1 4 2 ~~[illegible]~~ / 0 3 12 6 2 5 20 10 / ~~0 1 12 6~~ -1 2 8 4 / 1 1 4 2 0 3 12 6 1 4 16 8 1 1 4 2 / 1 1 4 2 0 3 12 6 / 0 3 12 6 1 1 4 2 0 1 4 2	x+y+z=2 y+z=2 x=0 y=2-4a z=4	
Appointments		
4	4	PALM SUNDAY DAYLIGHT SAVINGS BEGINS 2:00 AM
5	5	
6	6	
7	7	
8	8	
9	9	

JC-001-026465

MARCH THRU 12 · 1998

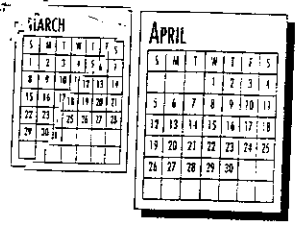

WEEKLY PRIORITIES

MONDAY 6	TUESDAY 7	WEDNESDAY 8
Today's Priorities		
Appointments		
After School Planning		
4	4	4
5	5	5
6	6	6
7	7	7
8	8	8
9	9	9

GOALS·TESTS·PROJECTS

E·N·V·I·S·I·O·N

Each day envision your dreams coming true. Through continued visualization of these positive images, you set yourself up for success.

THURSDAY 9	FRIDAY 10	SATURDAY 11
	Good Friday	Passover
Today's Priorities		
Appointments		
After School Planning		SUNDAY 12
		Easter
4	4	
5	5	
6	6	
7	7	
8	8	
9	9	

JC-001-026466

APRIL 13 THRU 19 · 1998

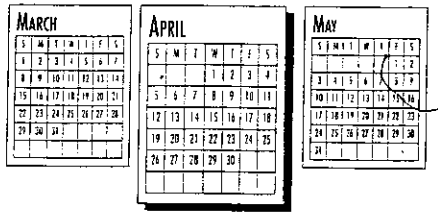

WEEKLY PRIORITIES

GOALS·TESTS·PROJECTS

MTC

Exerc.

The physical and mental benefits of exercise are [redacted]—every day [redacted] and [redacted] is always better than nothing. Make regular exercise one of your top priorities by writing out your exercise agenda ahead of time and then scheduling the activities into your day.

MAKE TODAY COUNT™

MONDAY 13	TUESDAY 14	WEDNESDAY 15	THURSDAY 16	FRIDAY 17	SATURDAY 18	SUNDAY 19
Today's Priorities	Beautiful as the sky		SENSUCHT	SENSUCHT	SENSUCHT	
Appointments	review odds & ends worksheet 248 12-29	(3) 550 1-5 (2) Boxes – 59 60	16 10 22 22 43 43 2-0-18-0 1-31 (3) 6-18 box (3) 6-13 worksheet	(2) 6-17		
After School Planner	4 5 6 7 8 9	4 5 6 7 8 9	4 5 6 7 8 9	4 5 6 7 8 9		

APRIL 20 THRU 26 · 1998

WEEKLY PRIORITIES

GOALS · TESTS · PROJECTS

L·O·Y·A·L·T·Y

"Loyalty is not blind and it cannot be bought. Rather, it is a sincere bond of [illegible]"

MONDAY 20	TUESDAY 21	WEDNESDAY 22	THURSDAY 23	FRIDAY 24	SATURDAY 25
Today's Priorities		Earth Day			
Assignments					
After School Planning					

Monday 20:
- (3) finish Lab
- (3) 556, p. 14-20
- (2) 644 unboxed
- (2) 628 boxed 49

Wednesday 22:
- (1) p. 362 ex. 1
- (1) 644 unboxed -47
- (2) 655 Boxed

Thursday 23:
- (1) read next ch.
- (1) p. 364 - ex. 4 & 5
- (2) 628 Boxed 48
- (2) 644 unboxed -47
- (1) 655 boxed
- (1) 655 unboxed

JC-001-026468

APRIL 27 THRU MAY 3 · 1998

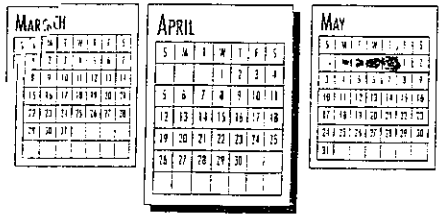

WEEKLY PRIORITIES

GOALS·TESTS·PROJECTS

S·O·L·I·T·U·D·E

Listening to your thoughts becomes easy when you slow down and step competing with time.

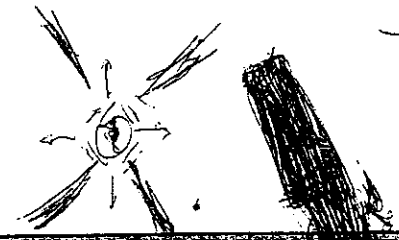

MONDAY 27	TUESDAY 28	WEDNESDAY 29	THURSDAY 30	FRIDAY 1	SATURDAY 2
Today's Priorities					
After School Planning					
Assignments					

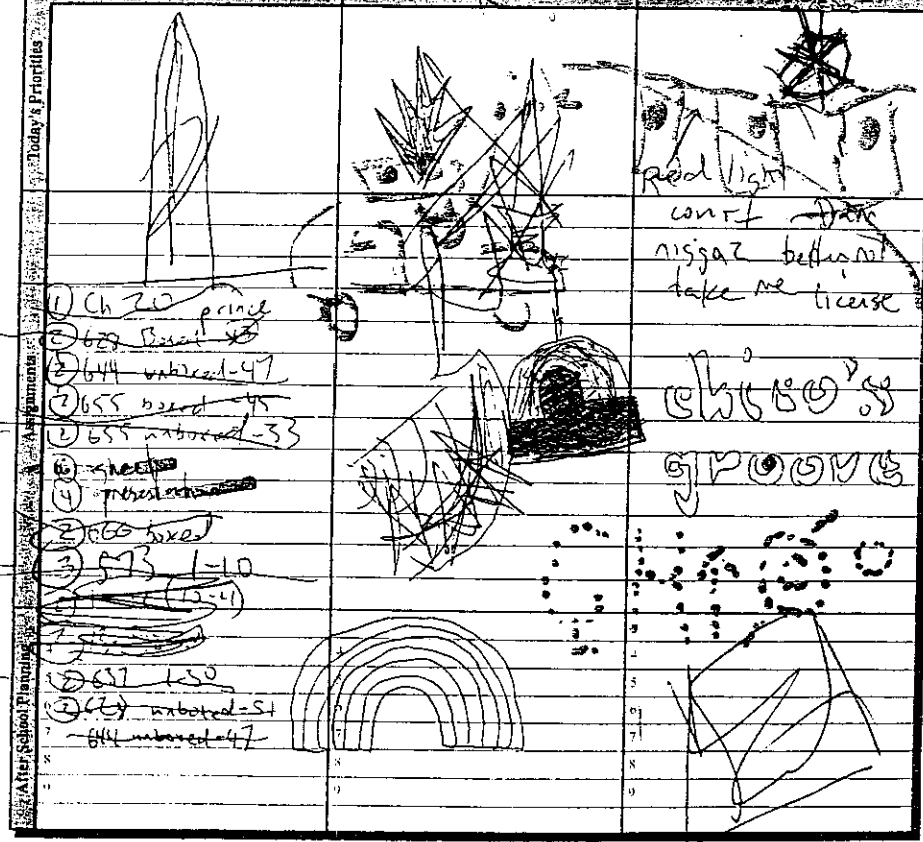

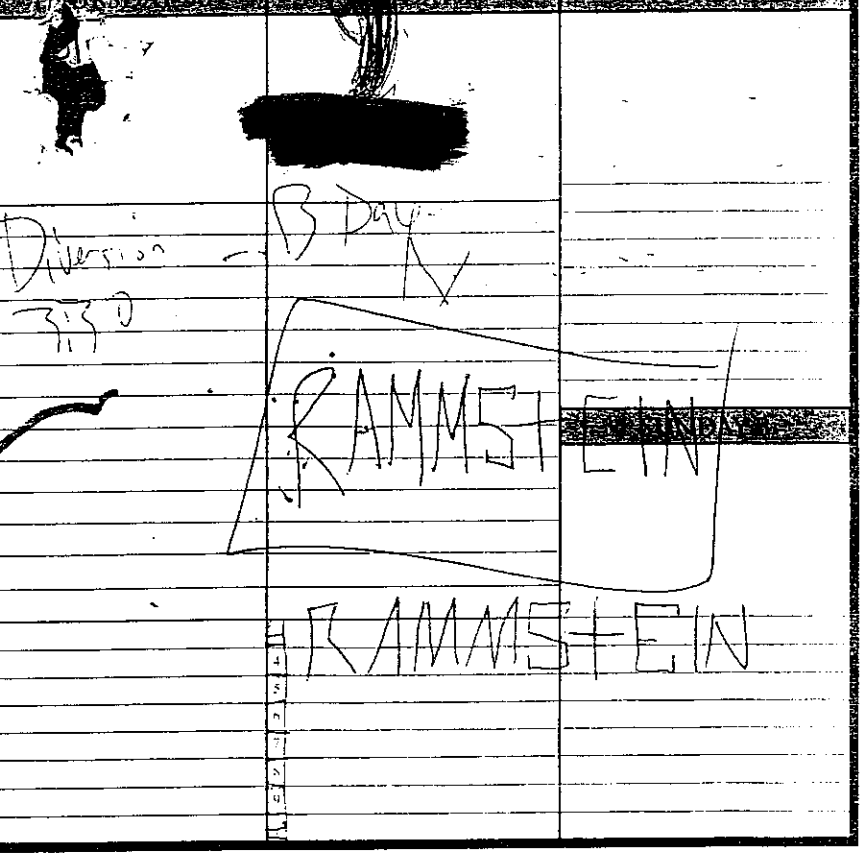

SUNDAY 3

JC-001-026469

APRIL 4 THRU 10 · 1998

WEEKLY PRIORITIES

GOALS·TESTS·PROJECTS

MONDAY 4	TUESDAY 5	WEDNESDAY 6
	CINCO DE MAYO (MEXICO)	

Today's Priorities

Assignments

After School Planning

THURSDAY 7	FRIDAY 8	SATURDAY 9
THROW IT AWAY	Smashing	Dumping

Today's Priorities

Smashed up my sanity
Smashed up integrity
Smashed up what I believed in
Smashed up what's left of me
Smashed up my everything
Smashed up all that was fine
guess smash myself to pieces
I don't know what else to do

674 boxed
706 odds 2-39
1-29 odds 2
713 evens 2-30 2
713 boxed

After School Planning

SUNDAY 10
MOTHER'S DAY

Beautiful, you beautiful, as beautiful as the sun, wonderful, your wonderful, as wonderful as they come & I'm beginning to feel sickened to the feelings I can't reach

with my face pressing the glass reaching for you

Beautiful, you beautiful, as sensitive as the sky, wonderful, it's wonderful, to know that you just like I & I'm sure you know me well

as I'm sure you know

who could love Ruth you must

JC-001-026470

MAY 11 THRU 17 · 1998

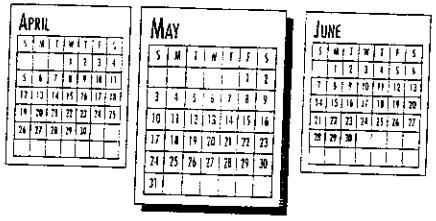

WEEKLY PRIORITIES

GOALS·TESTS·PROJECTS

D·E·S·I·R·E

When personal desire is strong enough, limitations vanish, and human potential abounds.

	MONDAY 11	TUESDAY 12	WEDNESDAY 13	THURSDAY 14	FRIDAY 15	SATURDAY 16
Today's Priorities						ARMED FORCES DAY
Assignments	~~(2) 674 odds~~ ~~(2) 706 odds 39~~ (2) 713 odd 2 (1) 713 evens - 30 (2) 727 odds - 37 (3) 599 4/1-15 (4) Type up Les Miserables due 3 weeks DIVERSION SLATT			(1) Read The Prince pgs. (4) Les Miserables report		SUNDAY 17
After School Planning	4 5 6 7 8 9	4 5 6 7 8 9	4 5 6 7 8 9	4 5 6 7 8 9	4 5 6 7 8 9	

JC-001-026471

MAY 25 THRU 31 · 1998

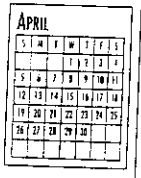

WEEKLY PRIORITIES

GOALS·TESTS·PROJECTS

U·N·D·E·R·S·T·A·N·D·I·N·G

To understand each other's differences we must learn to listen with an open mind.

	MONDAY 25	TUESDAY 26	WEDNESDAY 27	THURSDAY 28	FRIDAY 29	SATURDAY 30
Today's Priorities	MEMORIAL DAY					
Assignments						
After School Planning	4 5 6 7 8 9	4 5 6 7 8 9	4 5 6 7 8 9	4 5 6 7 8 9	4 5 6 7 8 9	

	SUNDAY 31

JC-001-026472

AUGUST 1998

SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
JULY	SEPTEMBER	LUNAR CYCLE ● New Moon ◖ First Quarter Full Moon ◗ Last Quarter				1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

WEEKLY PRIORITIES

AUGUST 3 THRU 9 · 1998

So mamma so dum she can't spell 'misspell' correctly

Pre-record a logical step-by-step plan throughout your TimeTracker to reach your goals
Discipline yourself to follow your plan and continually visualize your success

MONDAY 3	TUESDAY 4	WEDNESDAY 5
Today's Priorities	Today's Priorities	Today's Priorities

THURSDAY 6	FRIDAY 7	SATURDAY 8
Today's Priorities	Today's Priorities	Today's Priorities

SUNDAY 9
Today's Priorities

JC-001-026473

What you choose to do with your time each day will ultimately determine what you do, what you have, and who you become. Envision, Inc. is committed to developing products that help people make today count by gaining control of their most valuable asset—TIME.

TimeTrackers — $10.00

Academic (Aug-Aug)

1100E- Elementary School *(8.5"x 11")*
1100M-Middle School *(8.5"x 11")*
1100H- High School *(7"x 8.5")*
1100T- Teacher *(7"x 8.5")*
1100C- Collegiate *(7"x 8.5")*

Yearly TimeTracker (Jan-Dec)

1000Y- Yearly *(7"x 8.5")*

We also carry a wide range of binders and accessories to accomodate your TimeTracker.

For more information or to order call

800.622.2385

MAKE TODAY COUNT

ENVISION INCORPORATED
P.O. BOX 2385
GRAND JUNCTION, CO 81502
800.622.2385
FAX 970.243.3004
http://www.timetracker.com

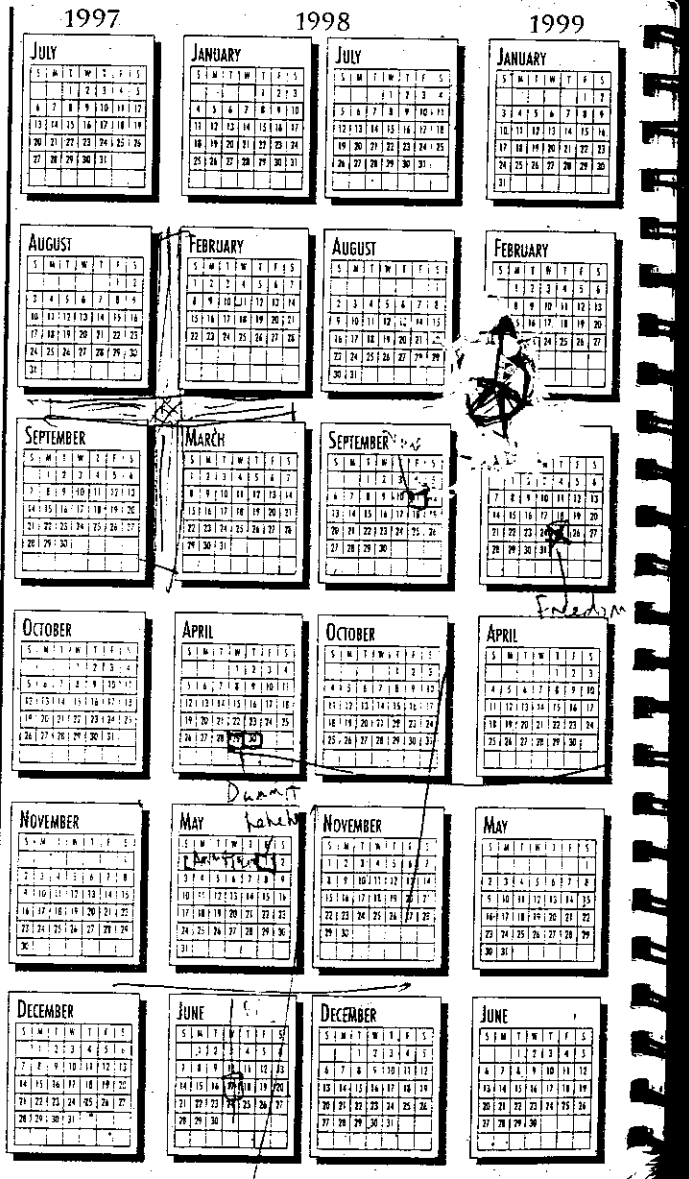

JC-001-026474

My whole existence is flawed...
You get me closer to god..... (NM)

Self-awareness.....
Infinite.....
Existence.....
Knowledge.....
Neutrality.....
Possibility of Happiness.....
Understanding of the everything.....

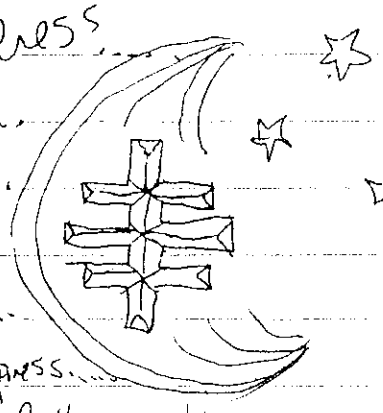

The candle burns,...
the stars set the
mood..... the
smoke fills the room.....
the hope is set
than infinite places...
all of purity.....

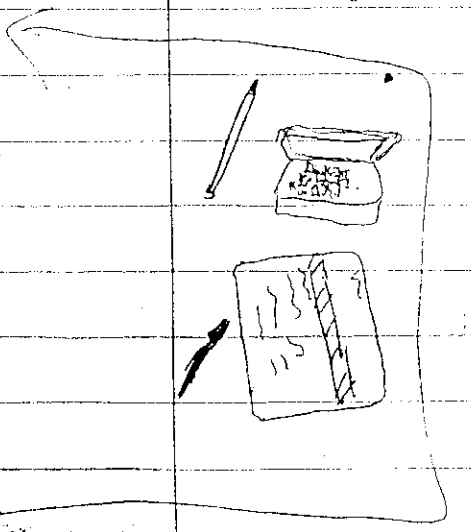

NBK

(Don't tell anyone either)

Please don't show this note to anyone.... it was meant only for you.

(You know me...)

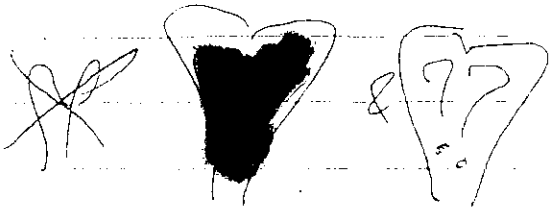

[redacted], Bam SO

Sorry... I see i have made you sad & fucked up something

i will try... always... i will always

love you please know this...!

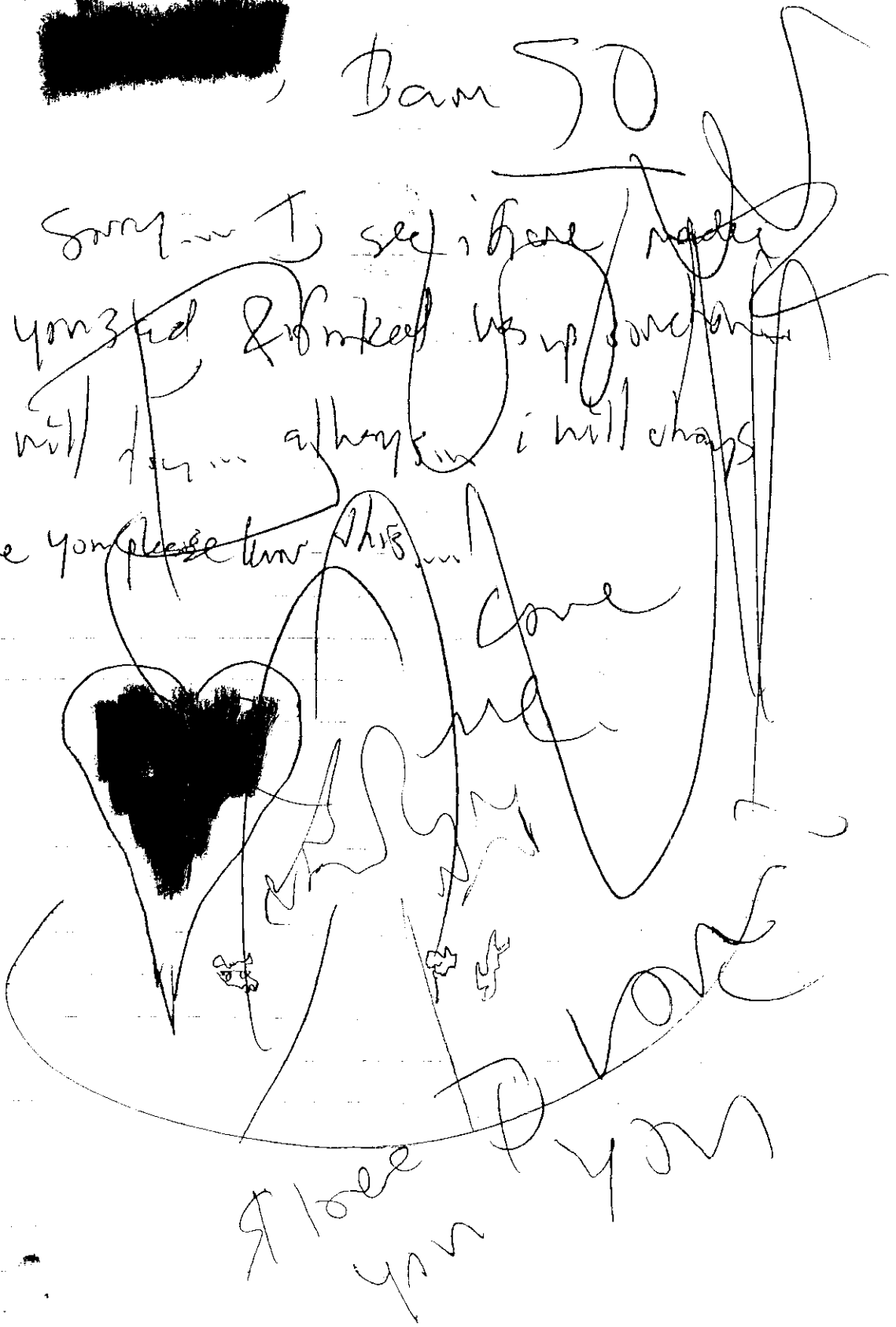

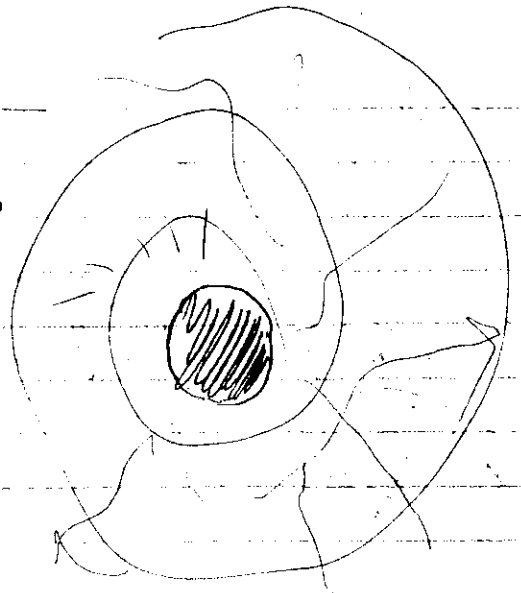

[redacted]

[redacted]

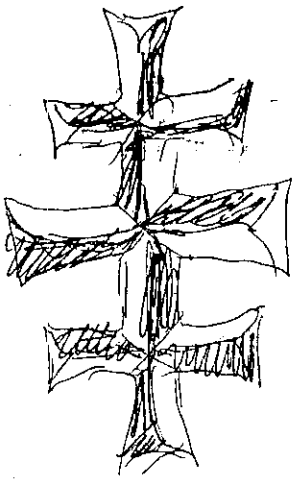

If you don't know who I am, still, I'm apparently haven't been notable enough... please don't take offense or worry about this note... if you do know who I am, or if you want to anyway, please leave a note in my locker saying whatever you want - whether that be telling me to fuck off or else you'll call the cops or if you want to say whatever, just please do no that favor... if you tell me to leave you alone, I will. #837 17-37-9

I like you [redacted] but I won't force that ever.

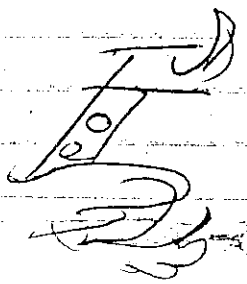

ps (I DID try to call you but you must have been asleep)

[illegible]

JC-001-026480

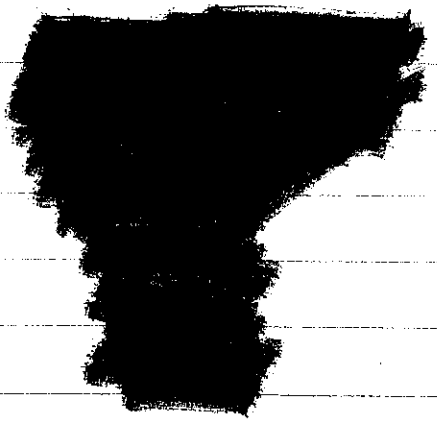

In a boring, gray, retarded classroom, there were a bunch of koolios doing some childish writing exercise for ~~[illegible]~~ kindergardners. It was dark outside there was a grenade launcher on the desk next-closest to the back wall, & a couple of boxes of rockets. The spacey teacher made a groaning noise & started to throw globs of flesh at the kids. The kids turned into zombies, & started throwing too. The coolios waited for just the right moment. At last she turned her back, and the coolios sprang into action. Reb grabbed the grenade launcher and began firing at the hideous beast. Suddenly, The zombie wouldn't go down. Marine training kicked in and I dodged to the left avoiding the flesh globs as they smacked against the wall behind me. tossing a spare rocket to Vodka, he shoved it into the zombie-master's back as I, Reb, distracted her by throwing Tombstones at her. Meanwhile, the other koolios were battleing the zombified students with their newly founded riot guns. ~~[illegible]~~ All of the sudden a bright light shot out of the sky. There was a huge explosion and tons of black smoke everywhere. One of the koolios stood up to see if anyone had survived. There was nothing to see everyth had disappeared + all that was left was a lonely

koolio and one riot gun. Since he was
so sad he shot himself.

The humanity of here & now clouds all that
i see, yet the me, the one, can now control
the pain, & it is done. 5 more days. 5
A very influential number, another bricle in my
journeyed wall. Humans are zombies, they scratch
for acceptance & greed & kill themselves
from eachother. They will never learn, or maybe
they will, but wont have the strength to learn.
to be aware is not a trait, its a godlike thing
Blessed to 2, not a christian, jesus, not, sarai,
Abraham, David, bible gay shit god, but a true
ruler of existence. was to make us this way.

These moments will be lost in the depressions
& caverns of the human books forever, like, tears, in,
rain, but the thoughts will be eternal. To explain
the happiness is impossible even for fate, it's just
a pure halcyon set to last more existences than
a conceivable number. Stupid gay nigger humans think
im "crazy". or they think im childish. hahaha, because
i cant solve $\int \sin^5 2x \cos^3 x \, dx$. That makes me dumb!
Because i cant stop thinking in a 2nd dimension, i go
to the 5th! haha, so i wait 5 more days. 5 more days.
5 eternitys, & i know he & i are all concieved from
ourselves & eachother, every night of the self-awareness

JC-001-026484

journey, every thought we conceived, we have finished the race. time to die, everything we knew we were able to understand it, to perceive it, into what we should, everything we knew, we know & see, an understanding of the everything. An einstein stuck in an ant's body, we are the nature of existence. the zombies were sent to see if our love was genuine. we are in wait of our reward, each other. the zombies will never cause us pain anymore. the humanity was a test. I love you, love. Time to die, time to be free, time to love.

1. One day, one is the beginning, ? the end. hahaha. reversed, yet true. About 26.5 hours from now the judgement will begin. Difficult but not impossible, repressing, nerve wracking & fun.

What fun is life without a little death?

It's interesting, when im in my human form, knowing im going to die. Everything has a touch of triviality to it, like how none of this calculus shit matters the way it shouldn't. the truth. In 26.4 hours I'll be dead, & in happiness. The little zombie human fags will know their errors, & be forever suffering & miserable, HAHAHA, of course i will miss things. not really.

Dylan Kobolt
?->T?
will

WILL

Ok, this is my will. This is a fucking human thing to do, but whatever.

[redacted] - You were a badass, never failed to get me up when i was down. Thx. You get

FIRST

27 PBJs:

V → 1 or 2 grens w. crickets attached
→ All pocket crickets
→ 1 Charlie
3 alpha
2 beta — in BP
3 delta
1 sex tool
1 echo

snapshots of SCS
oil & in camera pouch

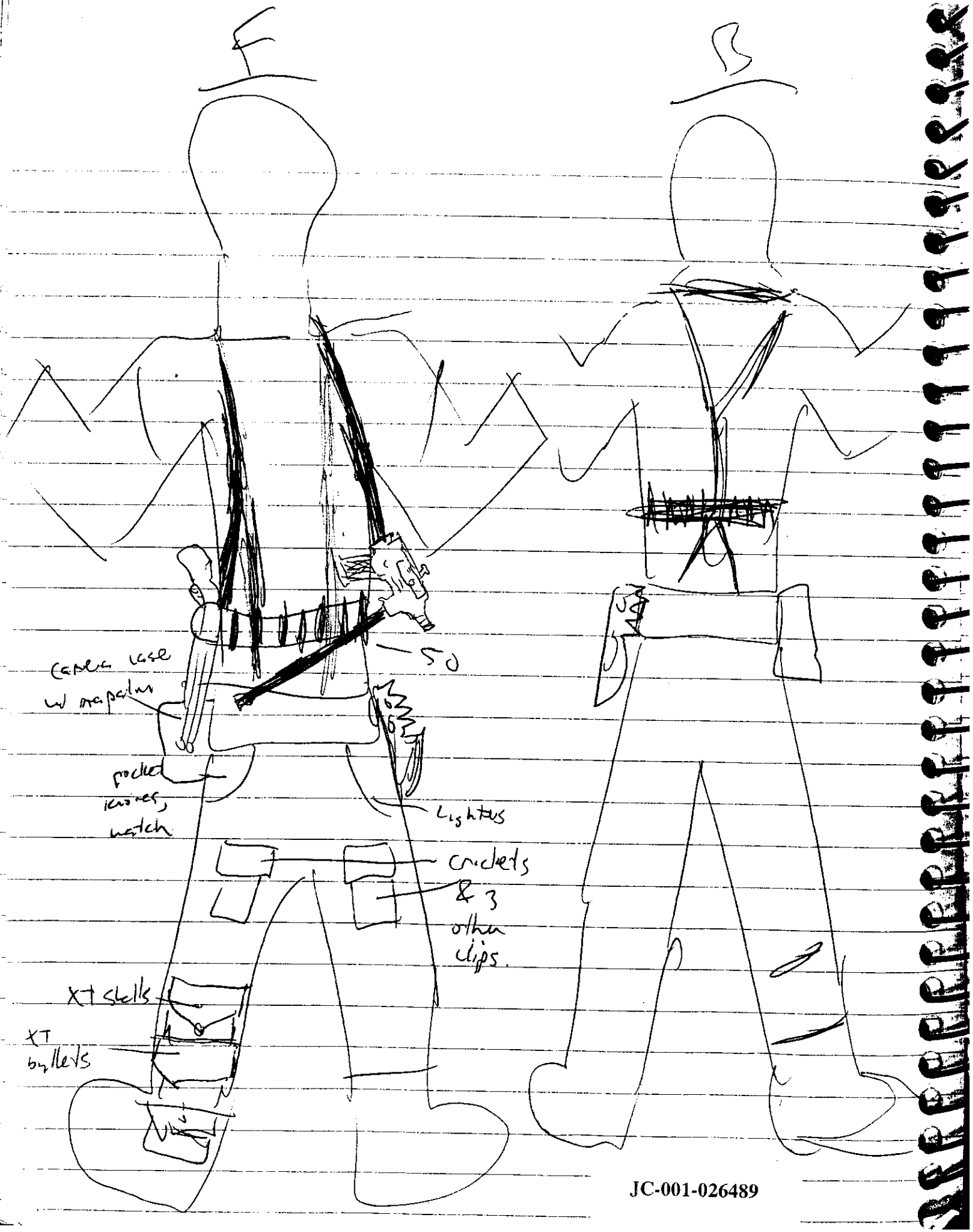
F
B
50
camera case
w napalm
pocket
knives,
watch
Lighters
crickets
& 3
other
clips.
XT shells
XT
bullets

walk in, set bombs at 11:09, for 11:17
leave, ~~set car bombs~~.
Drive to clement park. Gear up.
Get back by 11:15
Park cars, set car bombs for 11:18
get out, go to outside hill, wait.
when first bombs go off, attack.
<u>Have fun!</u>

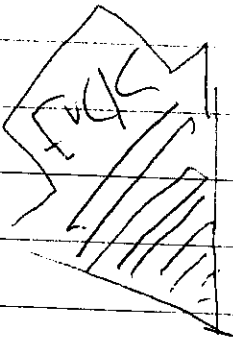

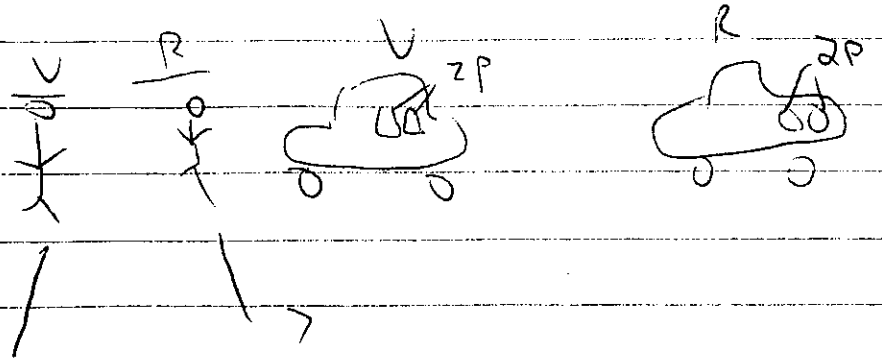

BP, with...

P bombs

separate gas/oil bombs

Duffel bags...

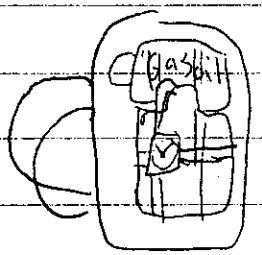

— blankets surrounding shit (books, sportsshit, etc.

What to do

After lunch starts — more ppl, more cover.

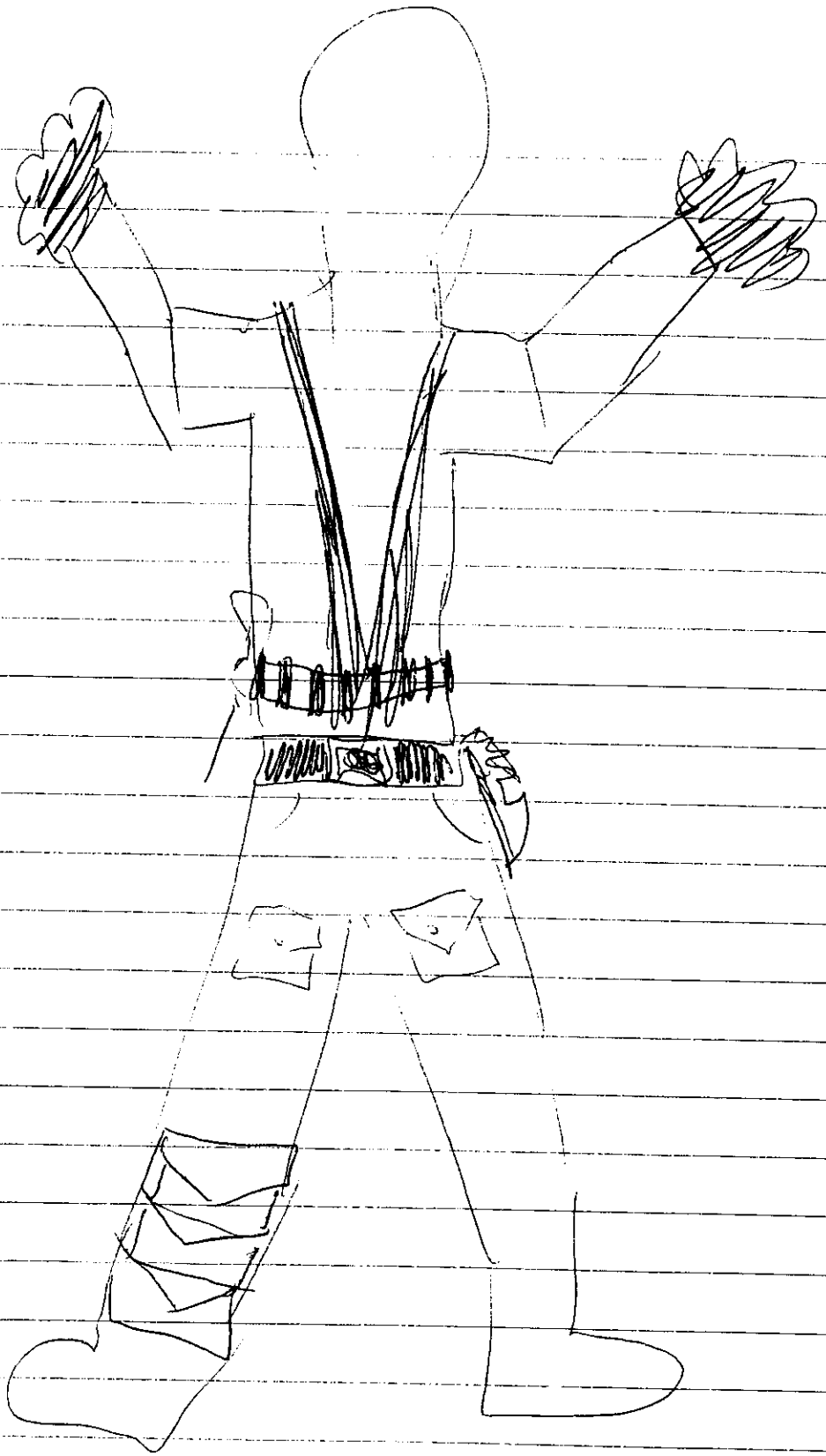

The document described below has been removed

Description of Document: Dylan Klebold's 1998 Columbine High School Yearbook (removed with the exception of Eric Harris' writings to Dylan Klebold)

Date of Document: 1998

Reason for Removal

( ) Copyright
( ) Bomb-making instructions
( ) Medical Records
(X) Other

Comments: No adequate means to redact notes written on pictures of students.

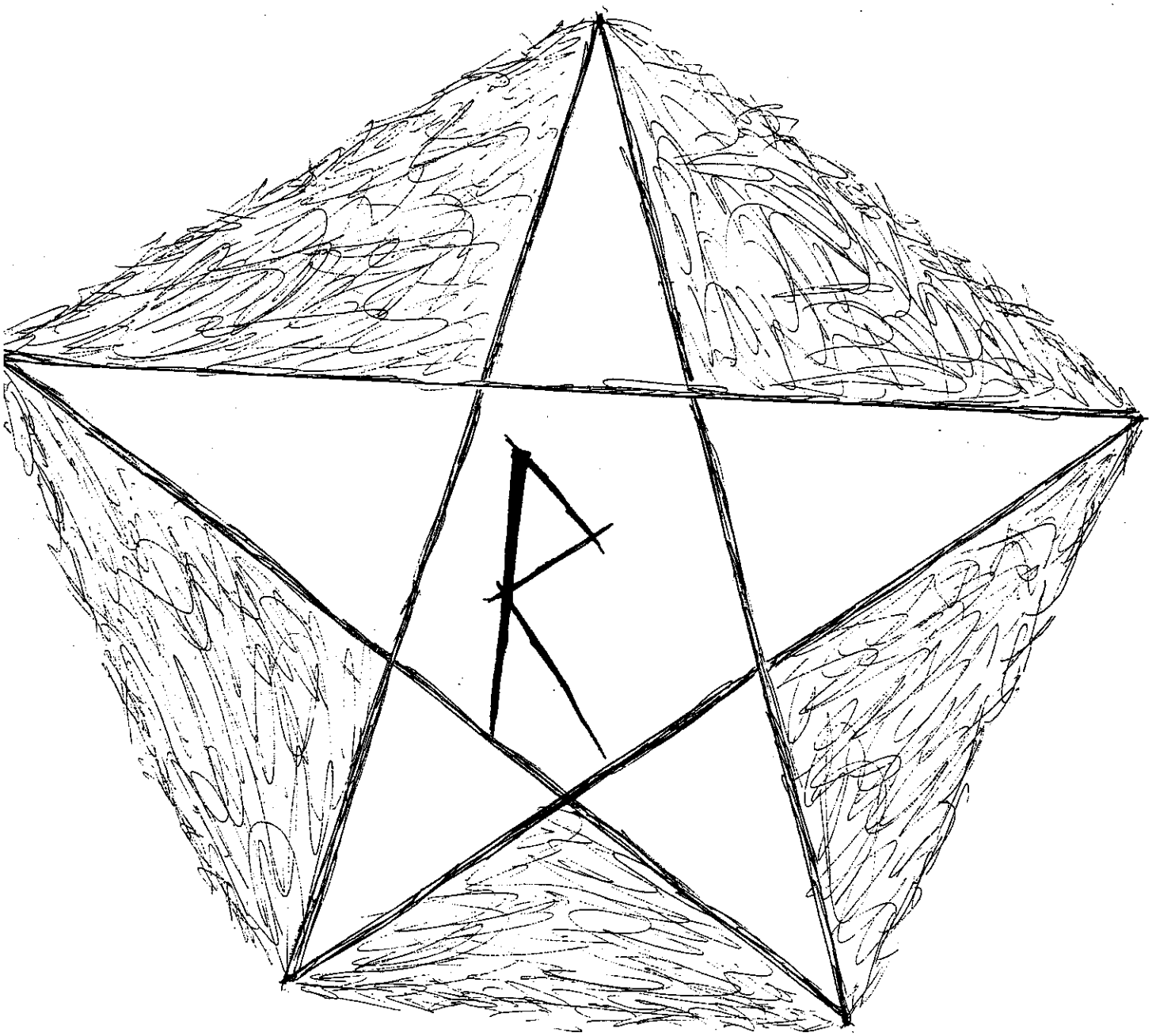

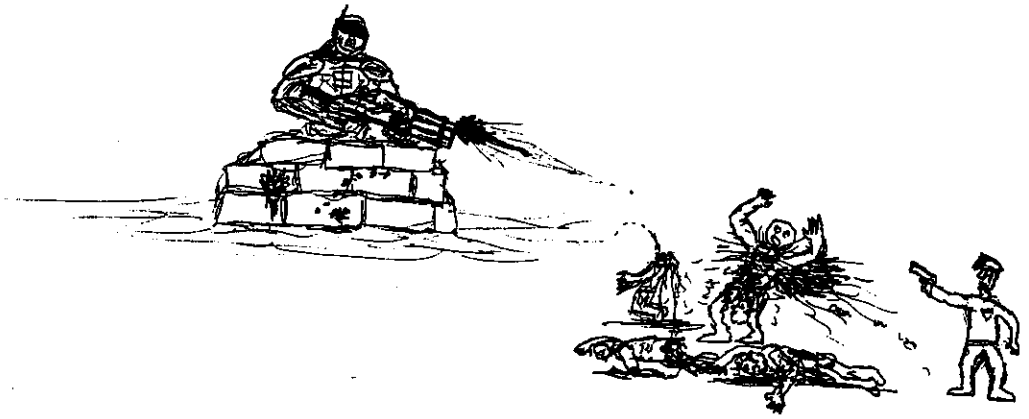

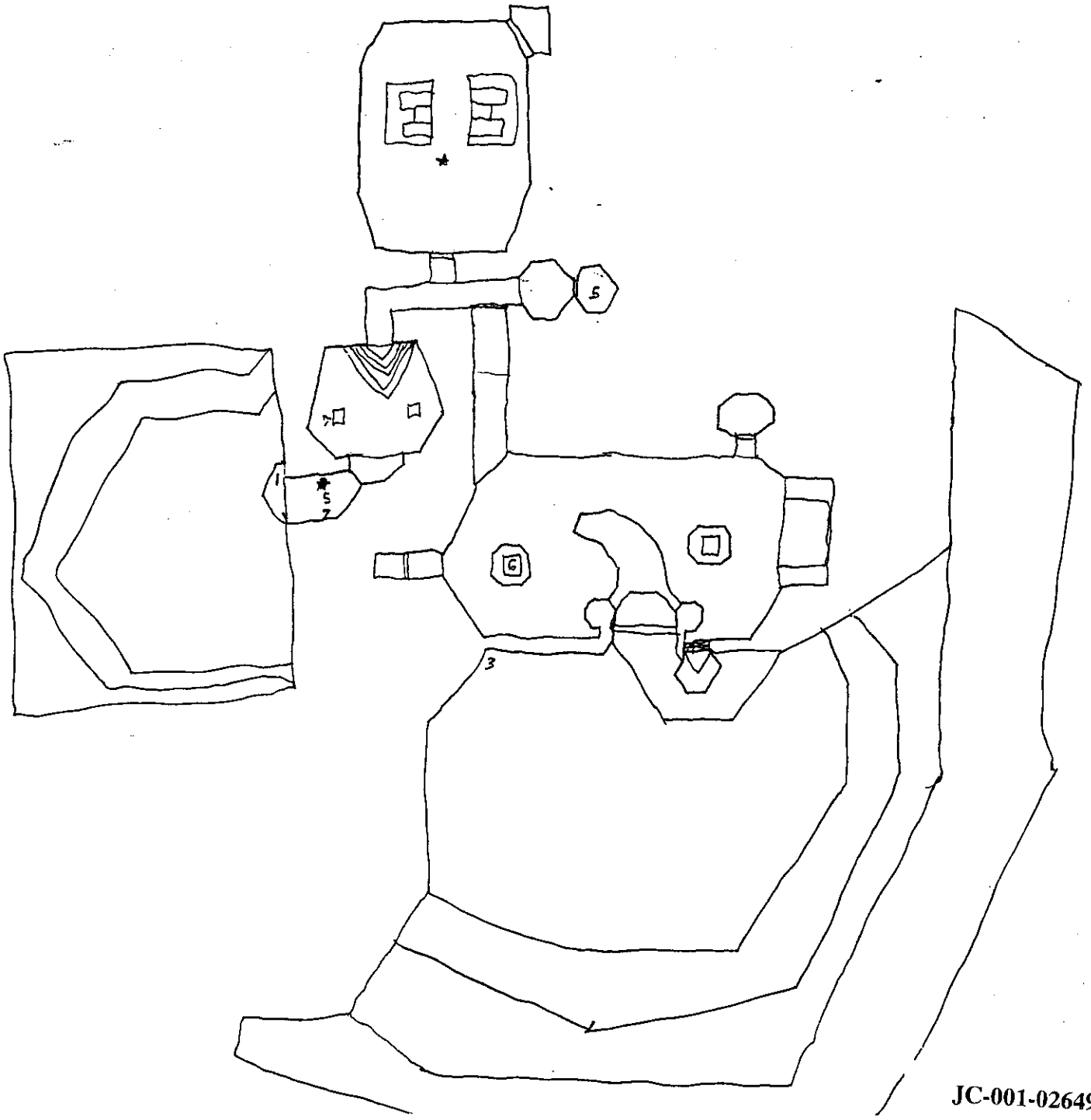
5
7
1
5
7
6
3

SUPA NIGGA!

ALIEN

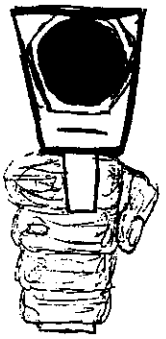

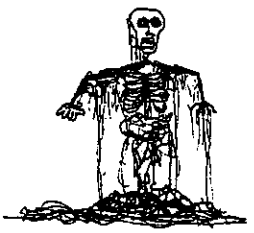

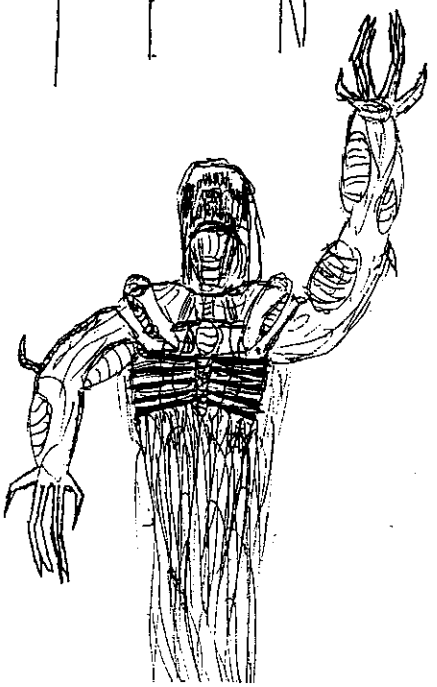

WAS! tust du?
WAS! fühlst du?
WAS! bist du?
DOCH NÜR
EIN ALIEN

VODKA

Where to start.... Jan 31 sux. I hate white vans!! Yeaaah!
KMFDM... RAMMSTIEN... jeya. the 4th. Atlanta,
Phobus.. peltro.. pazzie.... crickets... + IER....

DOOM I wish I lived in Doom.. DB#3!! Tenman and his godlike creations. Station... Realdoom... thrasher
Bricks.. Truechaaaammp! Map01. Slimjims... salsa seeds...
our RLs..... RMs... [redacted] is a fuckin traitor/asshole/
dick now.. he might even go on my list [redacted] ooh
God I cant wait till they die. I can taste the blood now... NBK
und KMFDM... You know what I HATE!!?..... MANKIND!!!!
yeaaAAAAAAAH! killeverything... kill everything..... big slimjims!
Deathmatch! servers! BACKPACK!! MST3K... and of course.... I think
she likes us!

Lost
HIGHWAY
Starship troopers
Alien res
2 days in the valley
Pulp fiction
Enemy Gold
Aliens
Predator
Predator 5th element
ID 4
Die HARD wla vengence²
From the ROCK
DUSK till DAWN
Demon Knight
[redacted]
Res Dogs
Terminator
Terminator 2
Tremors 2
Event Horizon
Lost world
Dark City
out of sight

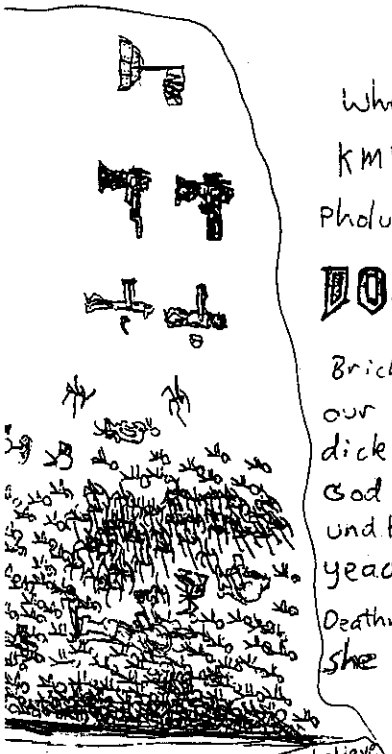

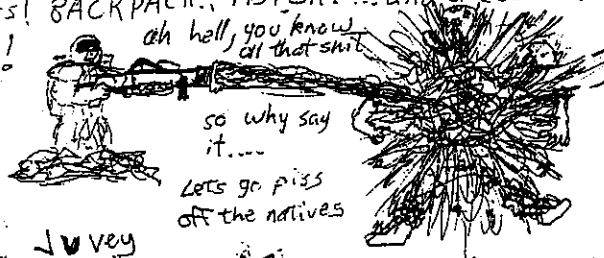

I think they need to die....

RAMPART

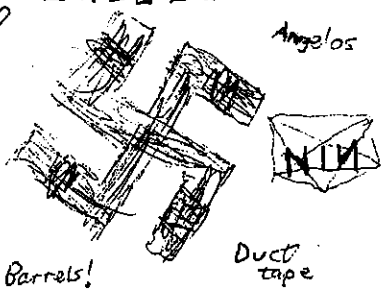

Wollt ihr das Welt in flammen sehen?

UMBRELLA
orbit 4
cord
zippo
[redacted] perfect
Drug against war
Weisses FLEISCH!
Fly + Arlene
FIRE
Scott Bobock
Wilder wein
UAC_DEAD
looker
OPTIC

UAC LABS
SKINIDE
whiskey.wad

Lost writes ich will kein Engel sein "Its more effective that way because some decides the only reason your ...

JC-001-026496

DOOM

TIER

II

Orbital

LAMMSTEIN

JC-001-026497

123
456
789
*0#

CCIT
123
456
789
*0#

90 ms
2600 — 90 ms

254
104
54

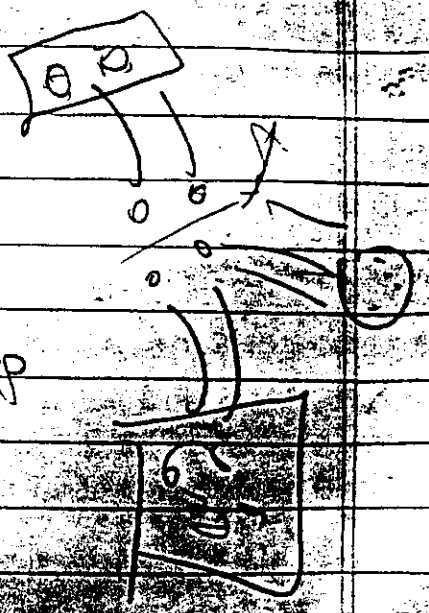

St KD
stp stzp Sv3p

JC-001-026498

* power on/off w. LED
* - to phone jack
? Chaos

* mic on/off w. LED
? mute w. LED Install w. un * key maybe
* mod. jack on outside of bitch
* supplies
* shots

Needs: Black Box hookup
3 drywall screws
fix elastic holder
fix mute circuit
tape recorder
speaker box hookup
put springy cord & holder for mic
fix mic
get mini strippers/clippers
setup toggle for recorder/input d.
get wire
clear out
maybe needs entire rewiring

3x2 Toggle for receiver
3x2 Toggle for twitter...

Also...

Blue, Red, Silver, Green Box, CUT
free, greater, extra cinema tones other
white Box
touch tone pad
death - Urine Box
lead - Glass Box
lunch Box
transmitter
Silver Box
Rock Box - music input

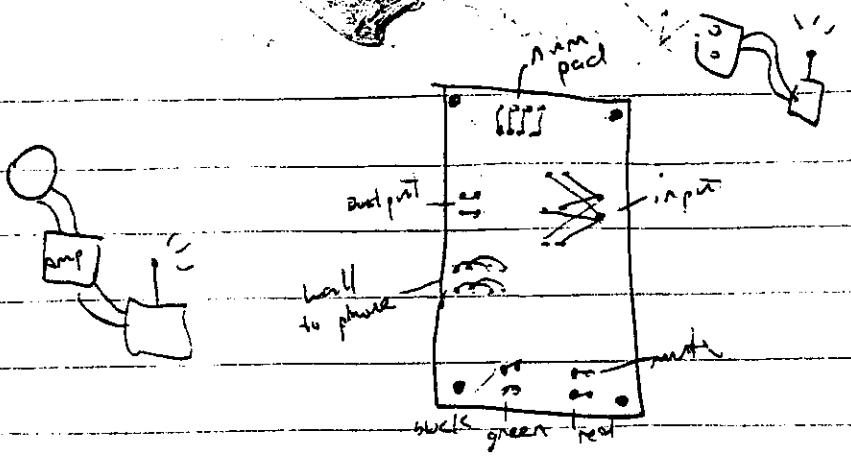
arm pad
output
input
wall to phone
mute
black
green
red
amp

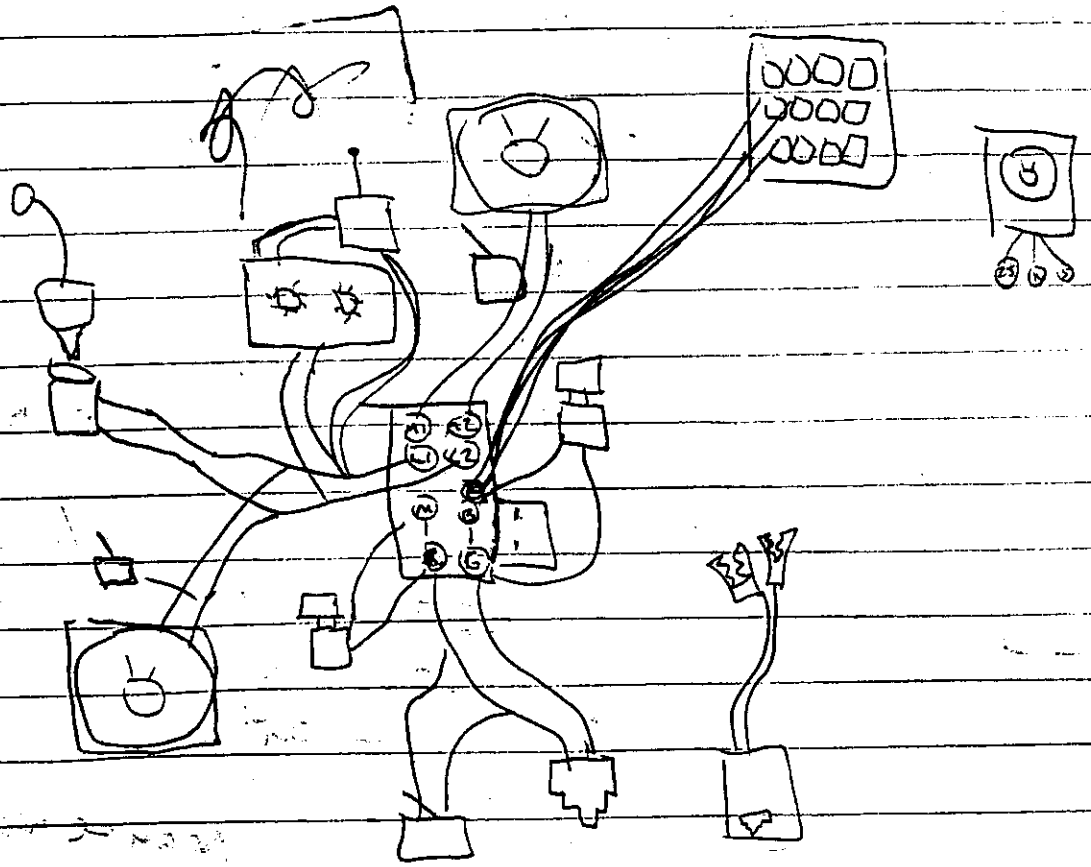

VCO CONSTRUCTION

TOOLS REQUIRED

1 oscilliscope(optional but not req)
1 Freq. counter (REQUIRED)
1 Volt meter " " "
Electronics tools (Pliers,drll, screwdrivers, etc.)

$-PARTS-$

R1 1.5K RESISTOR 5%
R2 1K RESISTOR 5%
C1 .1uf ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITOR 16VDC.
C2 .01uf " " (MYLQR)16VDC.
IC1 2207 VCO CHIP BY EXAR ELECTRONICS.
Remember the above only says VCO#1 but the same is for VCO#2
R3-R4 150 OHM RESISTORS 5%
C3-C4 .1 uf ELECTROLITIC CAPACITOR 10VDC
P1-P10 200K TRIMMER POT - 20 TURNS
DIODES USED IN THE KEYBOARD ARE 1N914 TYPE (40 OF THEM).
13 SWITCHES FOR THE KEYBOARD SPST MOMENTARY.
SPKR=YOU CAN USE A TELEPHONE SPEAKER.

FOR THIS (IT WORKS BEST) BUT REMEMBER TO TAKE OUT THE DIODE THAT IS CONNECTED ACCROSS IT.

IMPORTANT NOTES

1. DO NOT USE ANYTHING ELSE OTHER THAN A MYLAR CAPACITOR FOR C2.
2. PINS 10,9,8 SHOULD BE TIED TOGETHER AND BE LEFT FLOATING.
3. ALL RESISTORS SHOULD BE 5%! NOTHING ELSE!
4. A TELEPHONE SPEAKER GIVES THE BEST RESULTS.

%%%%%%%%%%%%%

DOOM

- remnant scream
- human die
- DB load
- Romero - reverse & regular
- dmatch talk radio
- SH
- die hi
- first notes of lev. 1
- baron death
- holy shit ..... (hedapart)
- [redacted]
- [redacted] splat
- Demon walking
- spider 1st look

- wallpush
- door
- Beat : about tempo "vocal"
- aliens rocks rock
- melodies all over - diff. sounds.
- dark forces fall
- eric's gat gun power up
- lyon snunk
- hellya.....
- [redacted]
- new shotgun
- new shock
- pickup armor
- pickup gun
- Maverick's meteborn

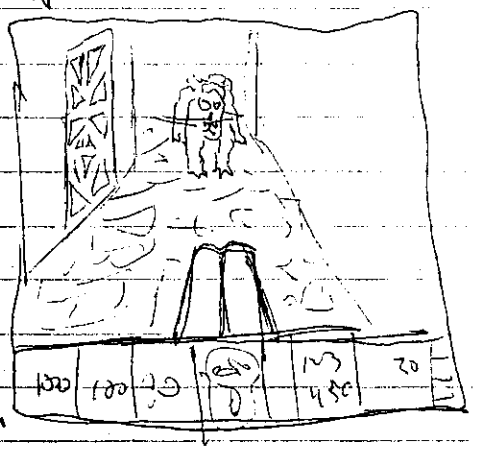

Time of 4 =

8

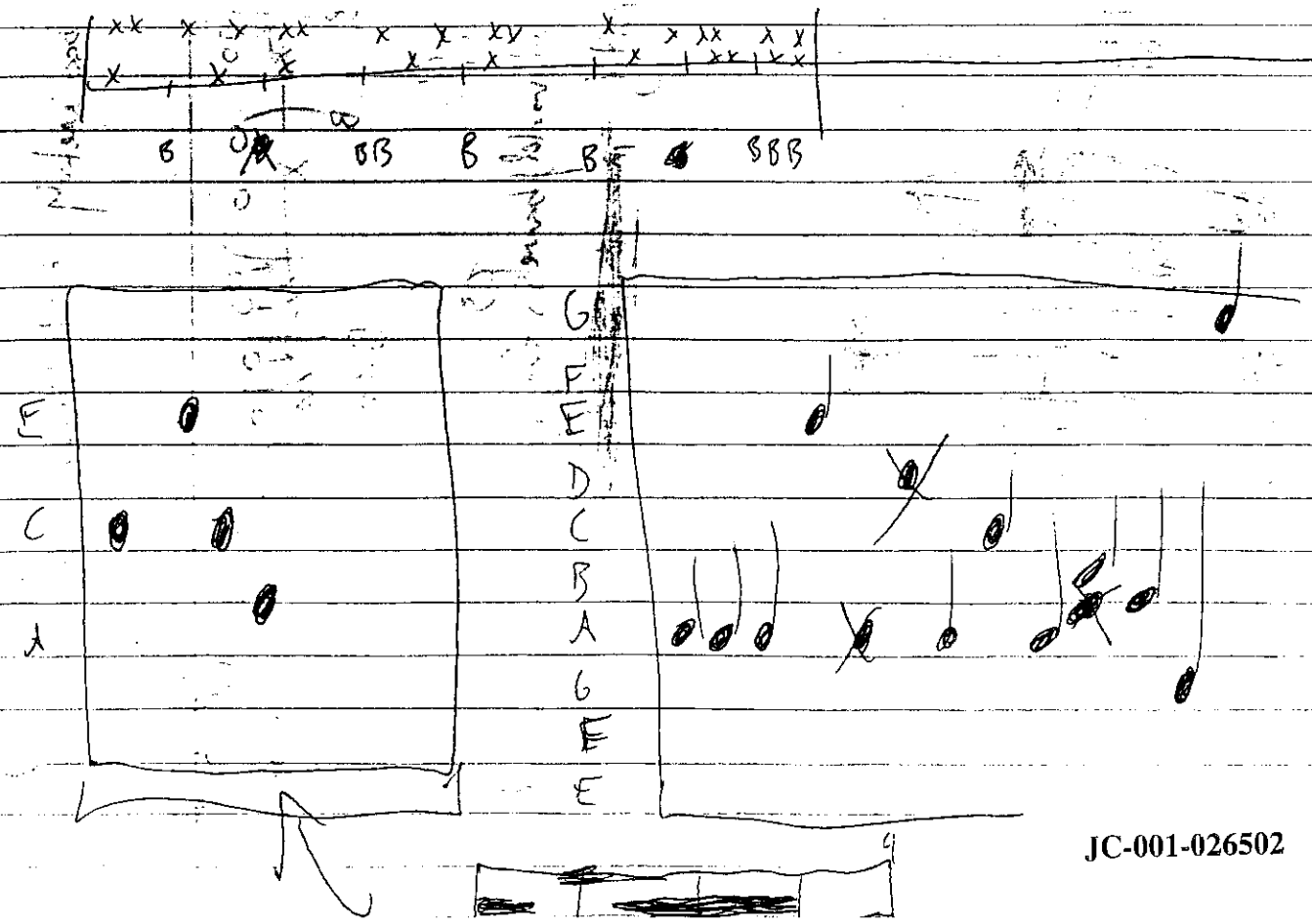

set 1

Lev. 1 base melody first 4 beats repeated

raise and pitch... add

EMAGNIC

fansonts

uuuuuu... telephones, (slowed down)

B BB B B BBB

... diff. beats, sounds

78 73 6 5

parts of mids: spiral world, barrels, fin, crusher, waste tunnels, non stop cocks, orbit 4, 27

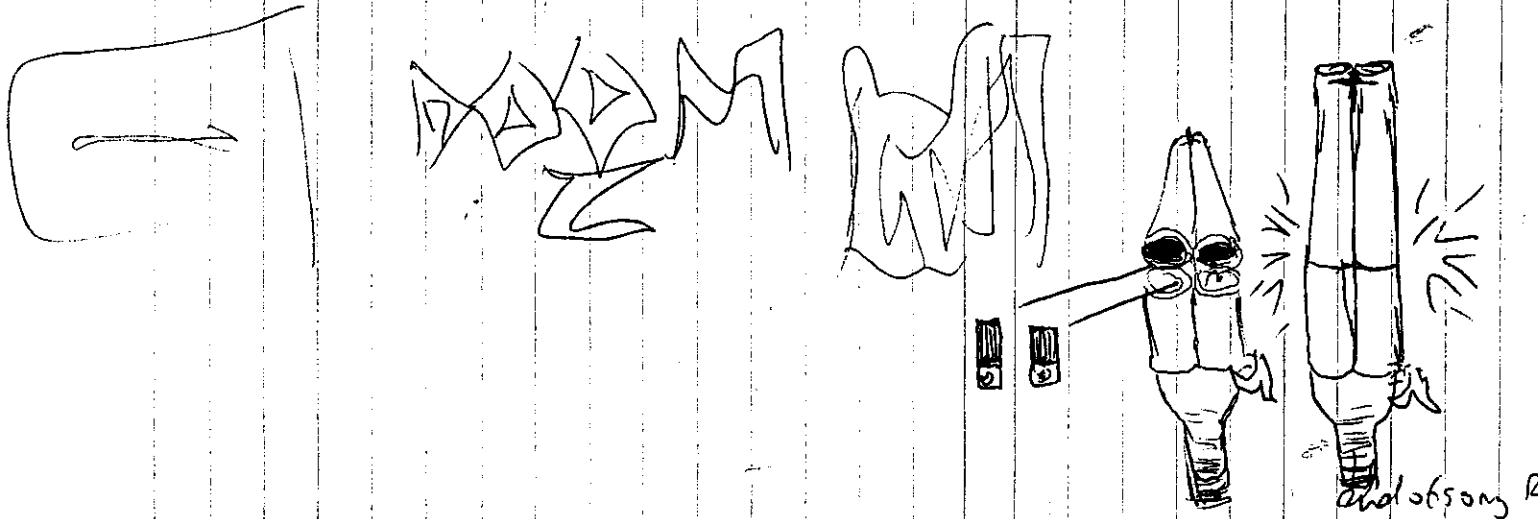

and of song Romero true length fade out deep pitch

JC-001-026503

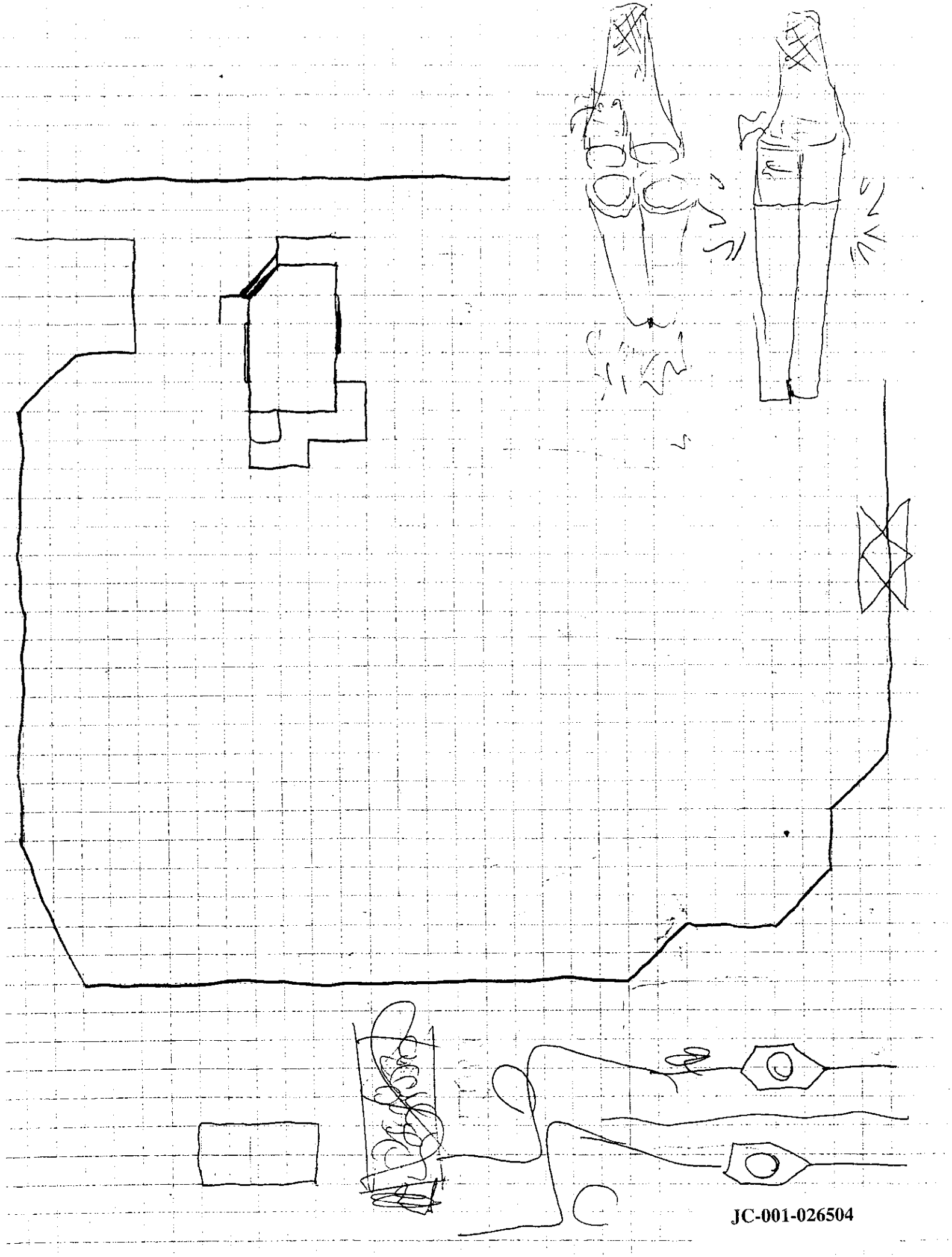

JC-001-026504

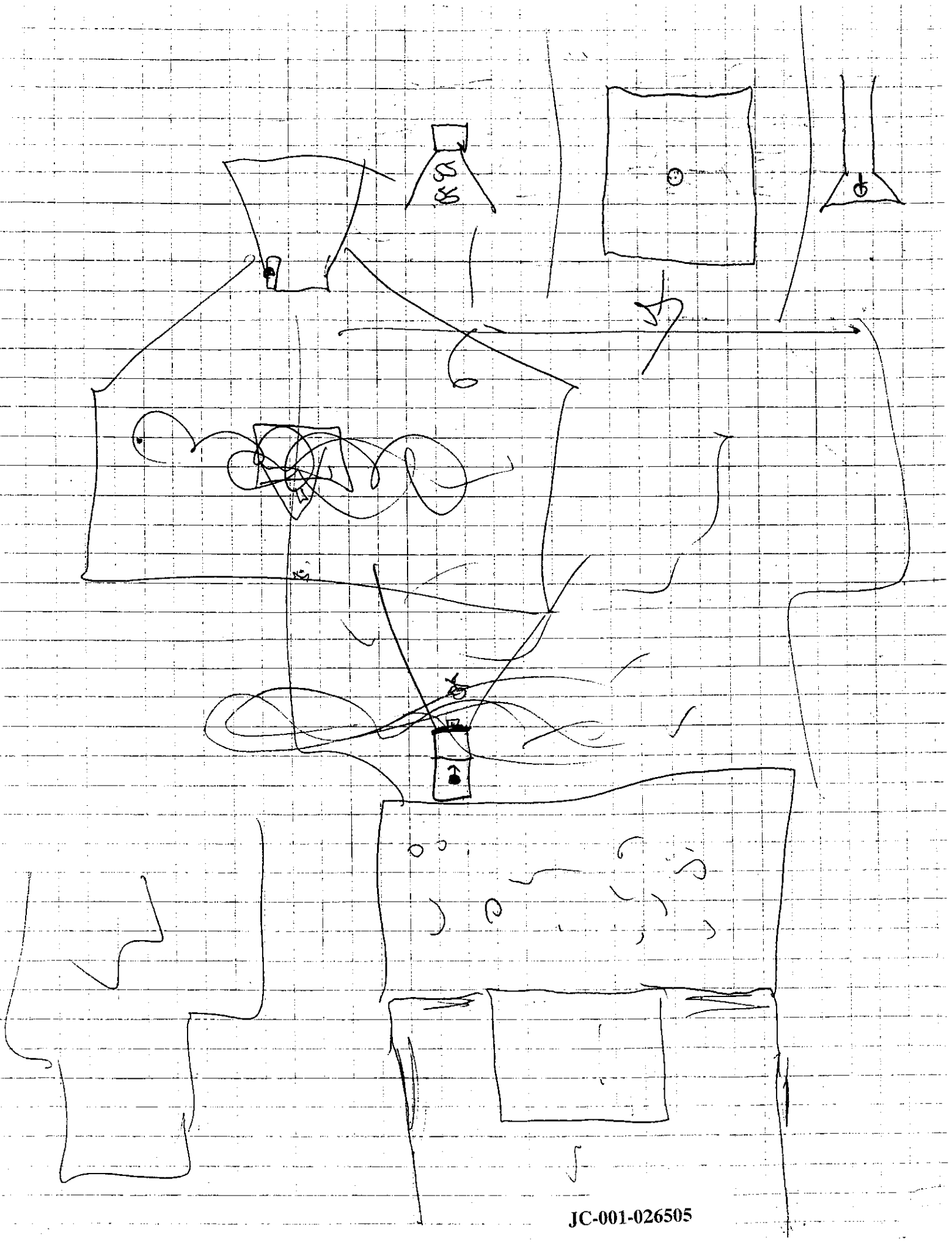

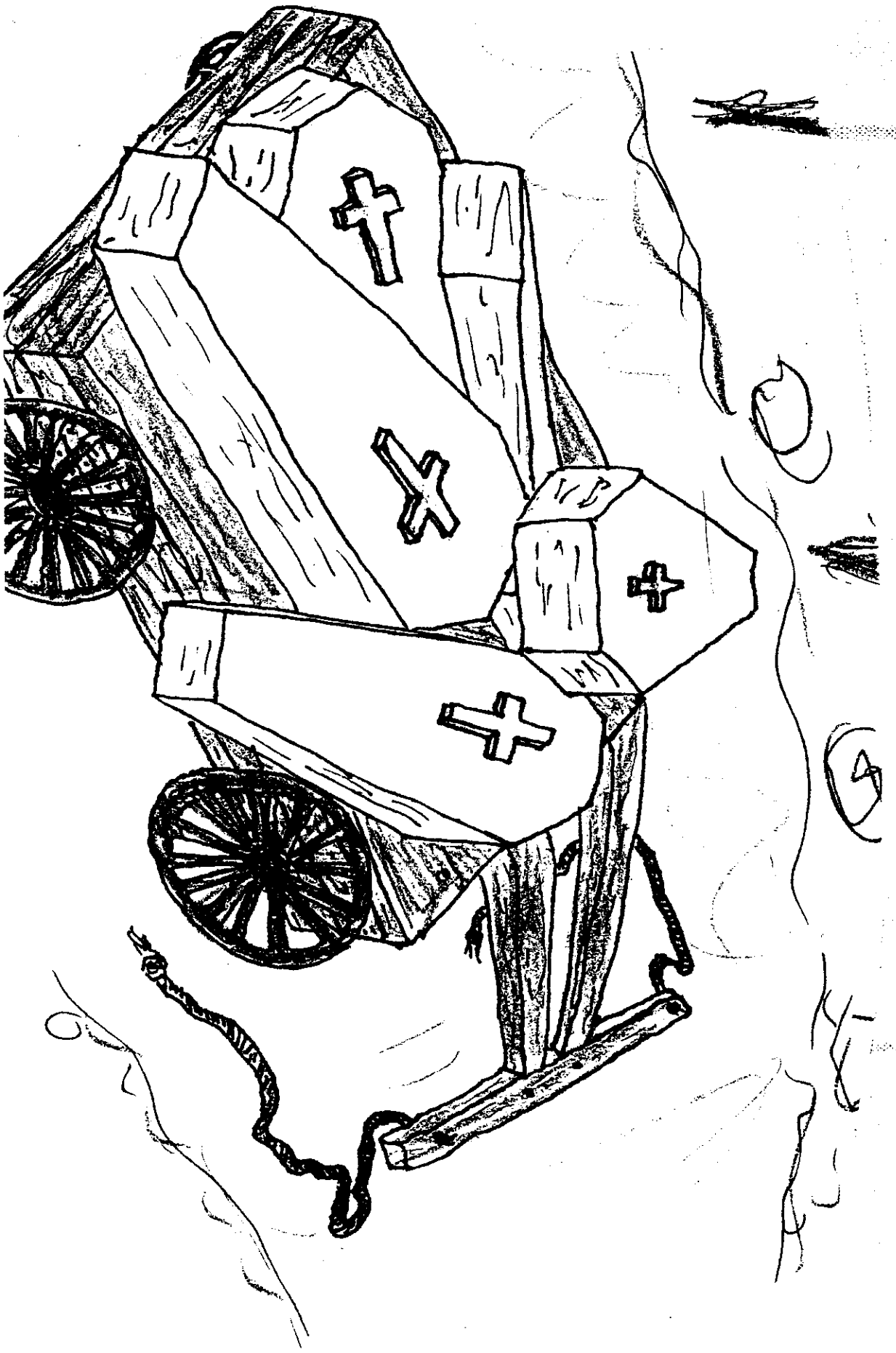

JC-001-026506

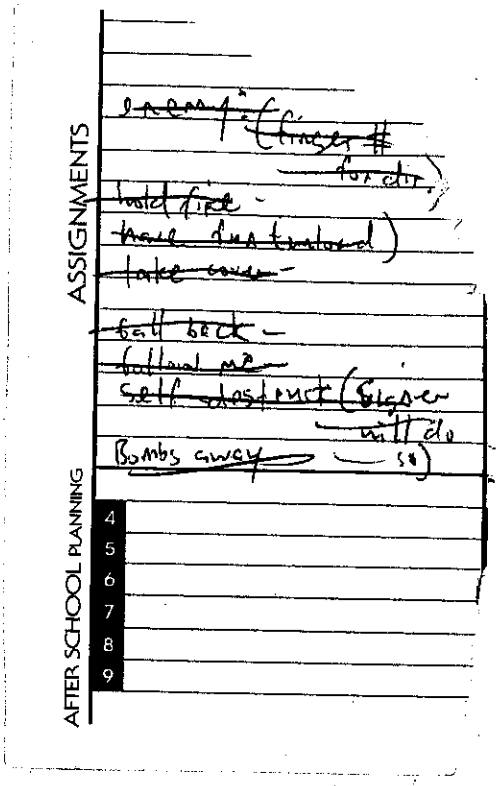
ASSIGNMENTS
AFTER SCHOOL PLANNING
4
5
6
7
8
9

SUNDAY

11

enemy - dist

6 or
hand
snake

hold fire -

=10,20,
H. = dist

suicide - gun to head

doll block -

over →

unload - victory scream

cover
fire →

3

Bonds - fist in ave

JC-001-026509

ut I figured that you
ike it. A little Crea[illegible]
a little O.J., a lit[illegible]
[redacted], a little you and a little me
Happy birthday, my
very fan-TASTIC
friend.
nene he

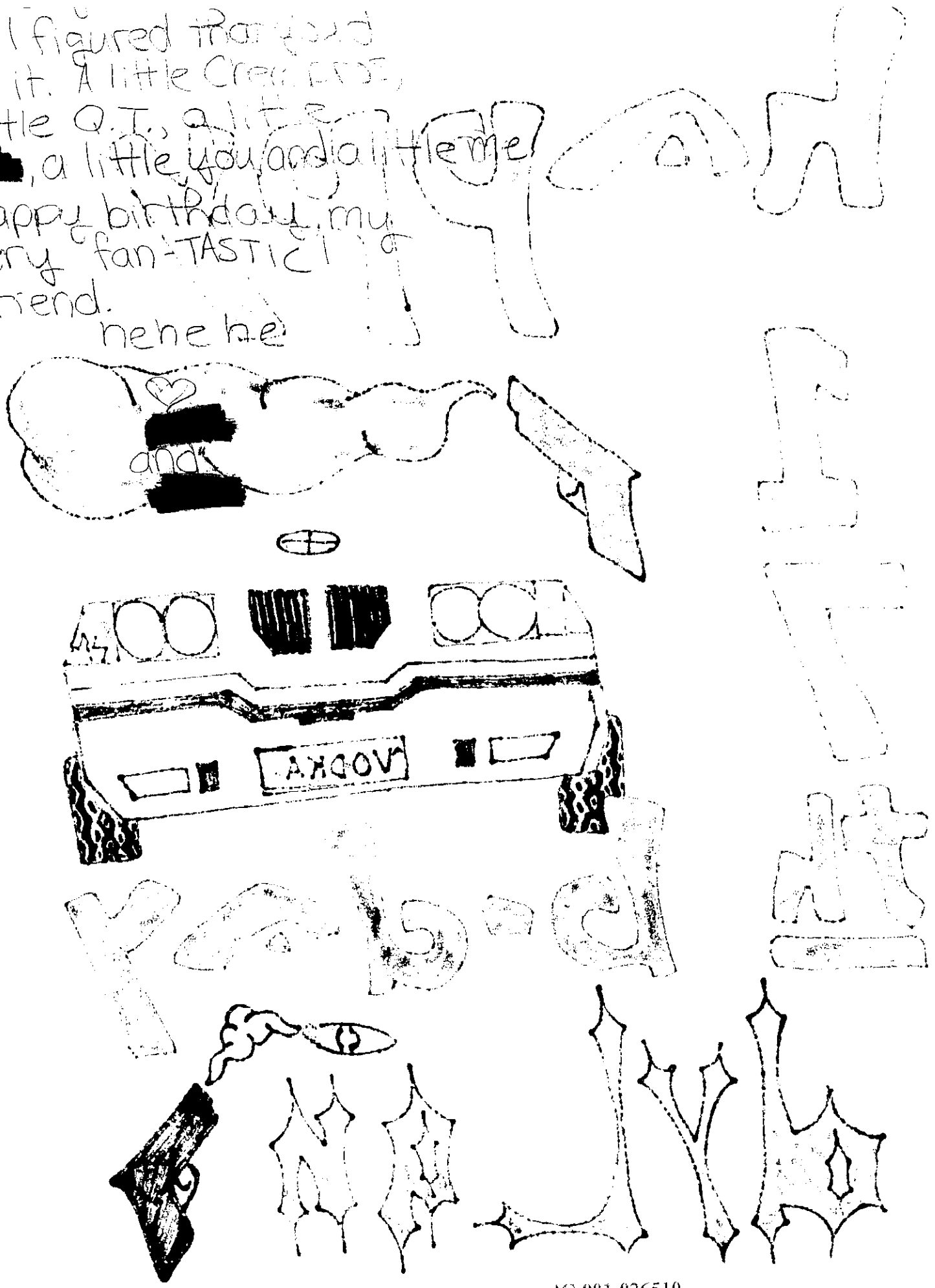

The Travelers

The Travelers Companies
ONE PARK PLACE
P.O. BOX 22026
ALBANY, NY 12201-2026

MANAGED CARE AND
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS OPERATIONS

OPERATIONS DIVISION
ALBANY OFFICE

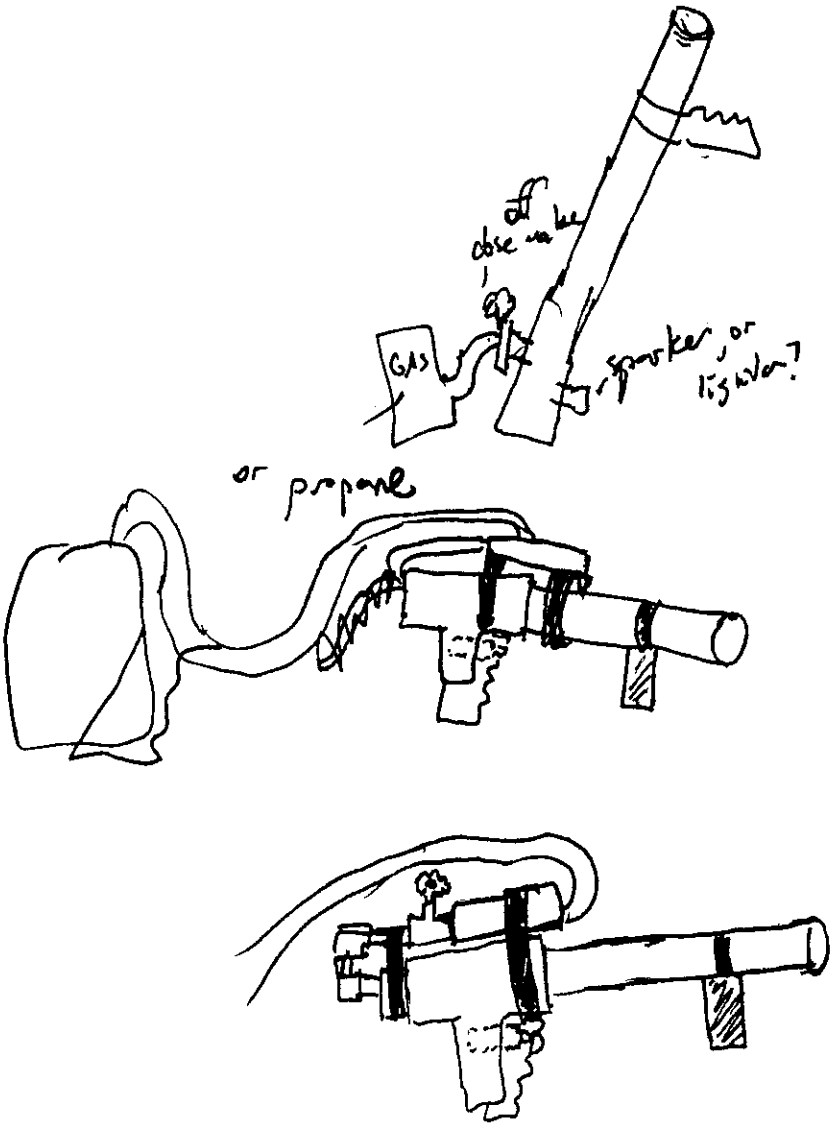

HOME OFFICE
One Tower Square
Hartford, CT 06183

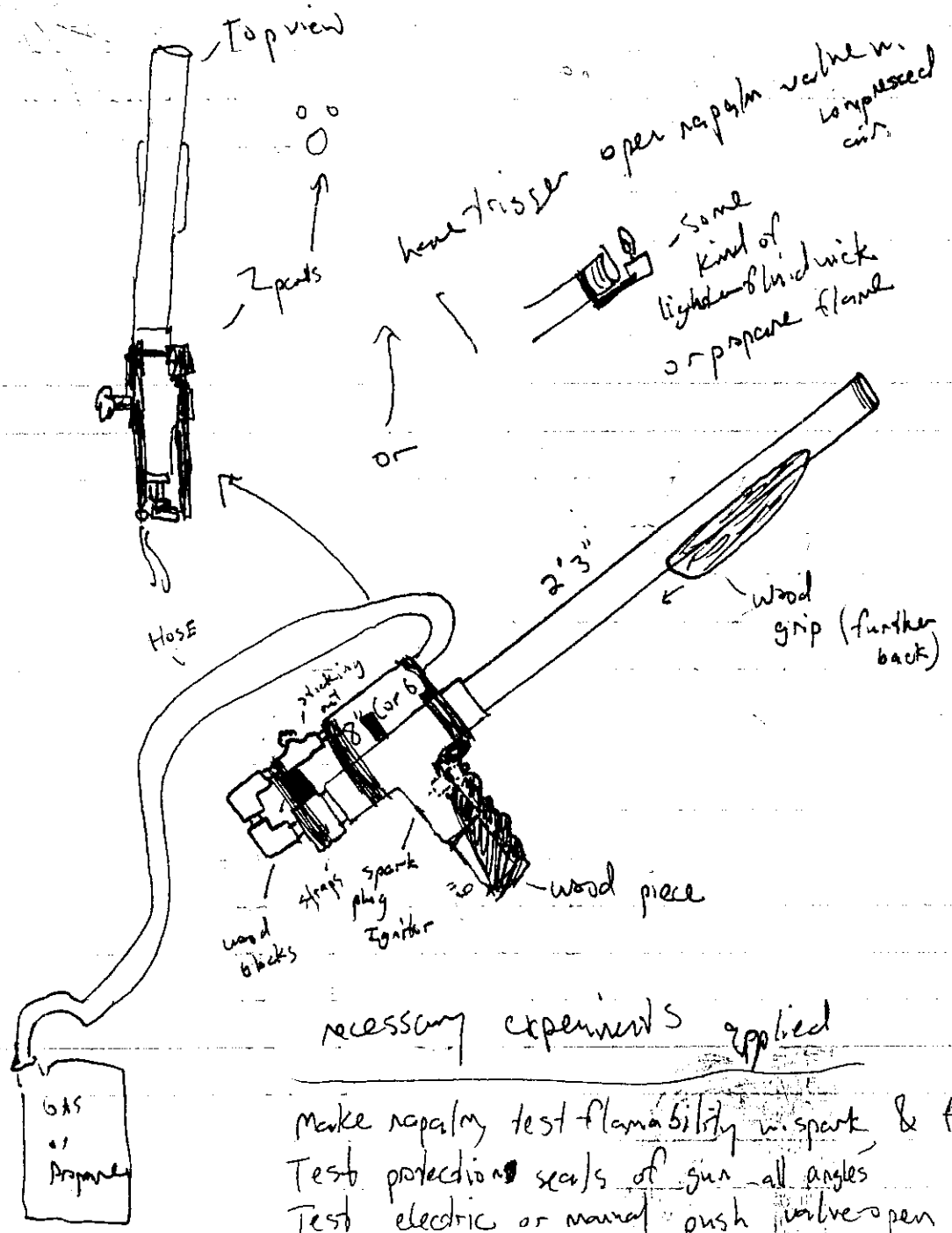

necessary experiments applied

Make napalm test flamability w. spark & flame
Test protection seals of gun - all angles
Test electric or manual push valve open
Test gasoline w. spark, flame
Engineer mounted flame
Test duration of burning fuels

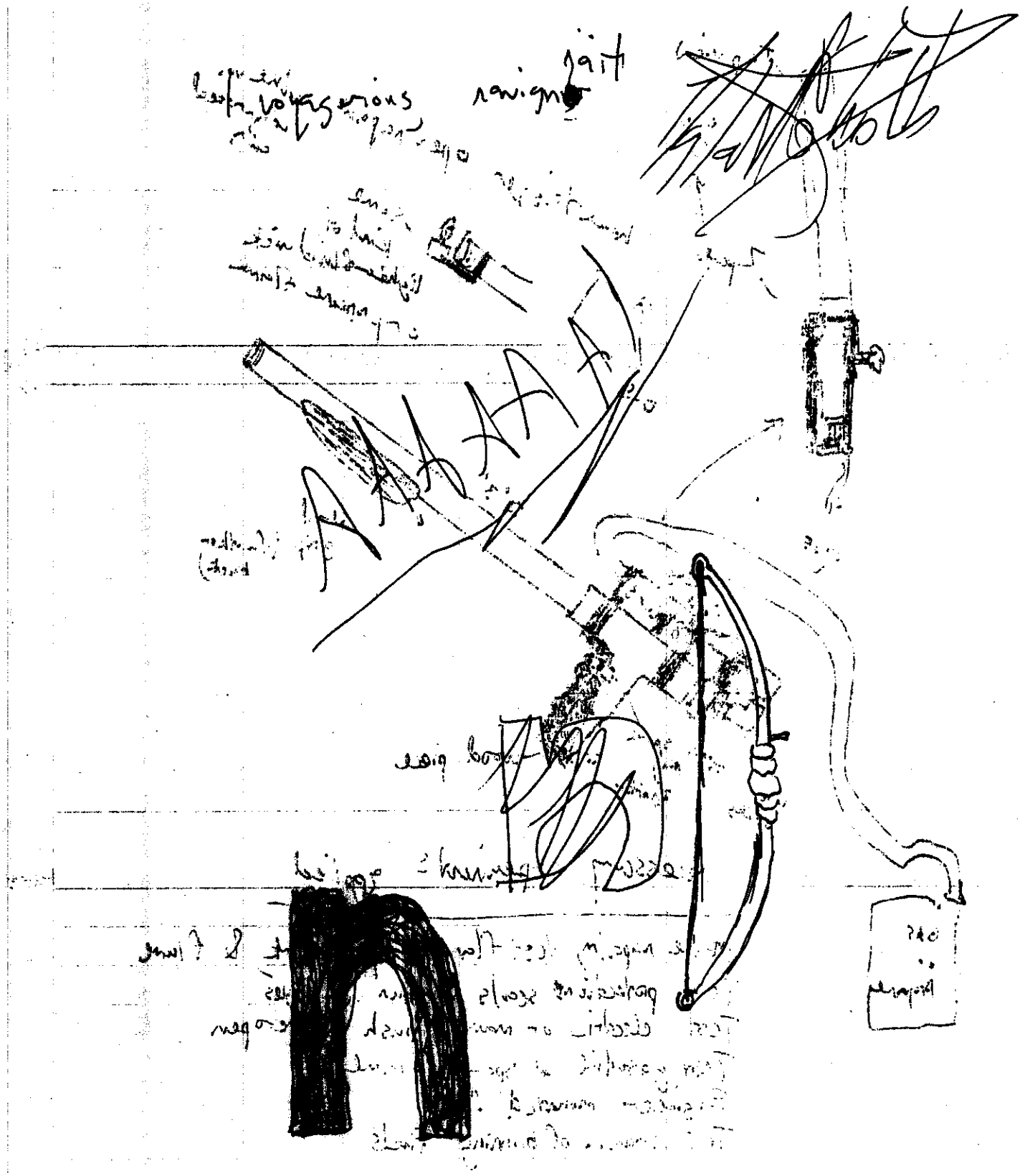

The **Firearms Coalition** of Colorado
Volume XI Issue 7

Dear Firearms Activist:

The Firearms Coalition of Colorado is working for you!

At the Colorado State Legislature, we have some very good pro-gun bills moving toward passage, and we need your help to put them through.

HB 1305 **(Rep. McPherson/Sen. Dennis)** is pre-emption by the State of most local gun control ordinances. It has passed the House and is out of Committee in the Senate. It is up for second reading on the Senate floor. We are trying to improve it. Support Sen. Dennis' efforts!

HB 1316 **(Rep. Dean/Sen. Chlouber)** is the best Right to Carry concealed bill yet. It has everything gun owners want and contains what Gov. Owens has said that he will sign - N.I.C.S. check that will exempt permit holders from Brady background checks, and training (Hunter Safety course will be sufficient).

SB 205 **(Sen. Teck/Rep. Clapp)** is out of Committee in the Senate and up for second reading on the Senate floor. It prohibits any municipality or the State from suing any firearms manufacturer like the tobacco companies have had to fight.

After you have read this, phone, fax or e-mail your State Senator and Representative and give your support for these bills! Their Phone numbers are on the backs of each flyer.
If you do not know the names of your elected officials, call your County Clerk & Recorder and they can tell you.

State Senators districts, names and phone numbers are on the back page

P.O. Box 1454
Englewood, CO 80150-1454

COLORADO STATE SENATE

Toll Free Numbe out of Denver Metro Area is 1-888-473-8136

Dist	Senators Name		Capitol Phone	Home/Bus.	Dist	Senators Name		Capitol Phone	Home/Bus
01	Marilyn Musgrave	R	303-866-4877	970-867-3245	19	Jim Congrove	R	303-866-4840	303-940-1919
02	Mark D Hillman	R	303-866-6360	719-346-7689	20	Ed Perlmutter	D	303-866-4856	303-278-8426
03	Bill Thiebaut	D	303-866-4878	719-544-3822	21	Michael F. Feeley	D	303-866-2318	303-987-1354
04	Ken Chlouber.	R	303-866-4869	719-486-0008	22	Norma V Anderson	R	303-866-4859	303-986-0397
05	Gigi Dennis	R	303-866-4871	719-547-9330	23	Ken Arnold	R	303-866-4876	303-466-2666
06	Jim Dyer	D	303-866-4884	970-259-1942	24	Alice Nichol	D	303-866-4863	303-287-7742
07	Ronald J Teck	R	303-866-3077	970-243-8947	25	Bob Martinez	D	303-866-4855	303-287-8111
08	Dave Wattenberg	R	303-866-5292	970-723-4577	26	Tom Blickensderfer	R	303-866-3341	303-758-0146
09	Doug Lamborn	R	303-866-4835	719-481-3387	27	John Andrews	R	303-866-4883	303-770-8215
10	Ray Powers	R	303-866-3342	719-596-1055	28	Elsie Lacy	R	303-866-2578	303-750-5943
11	Mary Ellen Epps	R	303-866-6364	719-391-9509	29	Frank Weddig	D	303-866-4879	303-366-8762
12	Mary Ann Tebedo	R	303-866-4880	719-471-2561	30	John Evans	R	303-866-4881	303-840-0252
13	Tony Grampsas	R	303-866-4873	303-674-7883	31	Doug Linkhart	D	303-866-4861	303-733-3569
14	Peggy Reeves	D	303-866-4841	970-482-8952	32	Pat Pascoe	D	303-866-4852	303-832-8865
15	Stan Matsunaka	D	303-866-4853	970-663-0896	33	Gloria Travis Tanner	D	303-866-4864	303-355-7288
16	David T Owen	R	303-866-2587	970-330-9600	34	Rob Hernandez	D	303-866-4862	303-458-1011
17	Terry Phillips	D	303-866-5291	303-666-9488	35	Dottie Wham	R	303-866-4875	303-757-0615
18	Dorthy Rupert	D	303-866-4872	303-402-1999					

Mailing Address:
Colorado State Capitol
200 East Colfax
Denver, CO 80203

State of Colorado Home Page

http://www.state.co.us/

WHEN YOU CALL OR WRITE, BE POLITE AND RESPECTFUL, WE WANT TO WIN FRIENDS, NOT MAKE ENEMIES

TO KEEP INFORMED ABOUT FIREARMS LEGISLATION,
CHECK THE FIREARMS COALITION'S MESSAGE AND INFORMATION CENTER (303) 296 GUNS (296-4867)
Web Site http://cssa-co.org/fcc

COUPON - SEND TO THE ADDRESS BELOW - MAsKE CHECKS PAYABLE TO FIREARMS COALITION OF COLORADO

YES I support the Firearms Coalition of Colorado, Sign me up now. (You can contribute as often as you like)

[ ] Individual Membership $15 per year
[ ] Family Membership $25 per year
[ ] Sustaining Membership $50 per year
[ ] Corporate Membership $250 per year
[ ] Patron $500 per year
Legal Defense Fund [$]

I want to volunteer to help:

Make calls at your Phone Bank [ ] Phone Tree [ ]
Distribute Literature, at Gun Shows [ ] Door to Door [ ]
Stuff envelopes for mailings [ ] Courier [ ]

Print Name _____

Address _____

City State Zip Code County

Home Phone (with area Code) _____

Work Phone (with area code) _____

FAX Phone (with area code) _____

e-mail _____

The Coalition does influence legislation, so your contribution is not tax deductible, but whoever said the cost of freedom was free?

This flyer was prepared and paid for by:
The Firearms Coalition of Colorado
PO BOX 1454 Englewood, CO 80150-1454 e-mail; firearmscoalition@juno.com
Office (303-308-3006) FAX (303-295-6587) Len Horner Chairman

JC-001-026515

The FIREARMS COALITION OF COLORADO

Legislative Alert

Volume XI Issue 5.3 Please make and distribute copies to friends, neighbors, co-workers and relatives.

New Right To Carry bill will carry the day

HOUSE BILL 1316 BEST YET
A new concealed carry bill, HB-1316 Sponsored by Representatives Doug Dean, Brad Young and Jack Taylor plus Senator Ken Chlouber is moving forward.

Sheriffs in, Chiefs out
The Sheriffs will issue the Right to Carry (RTC) permits taking the Police Chiefs out of the picture except for places like Denver where they don't have a Sheriff.

Shall issue
It is a 'shall issue' bill instead of the present 'may' issue. If you can possess a firearm under Federal Law and Colorado State Law, you can get an RTC permit. That means that if you are an honest, stable citizen, you can get an RTC permit. If you are a felon, a fugitive, illegal alien, insane, convicted of domestic violence, etc. forget it. If you have been charged and found not guilty or had the charges dismissed for an offense that would prevent your from owning a firearm, you had better check your record.

Starts in less than 6 months
It will take effect September 1, 1999. If you have a permit issued before July 1, 1999 it is good through June 30, 2000 or to the normal expiration date if it expires prior to July 1, 1999.

Moderate cost every five years
The fee for both the initial permit and renewals are to reflect the actual direct and/or indirect cost. This is not to exceed $100. The permit will be good for five years, and will provide privacy from FBI record keeping when you buy a gun.

Age and residency
You must be 21 years old and a legal resident of the state of Colorado. Members of the Armed Forces and members of their immediate family stationed at military installations in Colorado are considered legal residents.

Training
You must furnish a training certificate from a handgun training class, hunter safety course, or a certificate showing honorable discharge from military service that reflects pistol qualifications obtained within five years prior to the date on which the application is issued.

Restrictions on carry
A concealed handgun permit does not authorize any person to carry a concealed handgun into any place where the carrying of firearms is prohibited by federal law.

Circumstances exempt from permit requirements
Any person who may legally possess a handgun may carry a handgun without a permit under the following circumstances; The handgun or a portion of the handgun is sufficiently visible so that a reasonable person is able to determine that it is a handgun, including, but not limited to, a handgun in a holster that is worn outside the clothing. The handgun is in a case, cover, or enclosure designed specifically for carrying, covering, or protecting the handgun and it is not fastened to the person or clothing of the person carrying the handgun.

The handgun is in the possession of a person who is in a private automobile or some other private means of conveyance and who carries the handgun for any legal use including self defense, or for transportation to and from any other legal activity including but not limited to target shooting or hunting.

HELP PASS RIGHT TO CARRY
If you want to to get Right to Carry (RTC) then you must get active. Phone and/or write your State Representative. Phone numbers are on the back page.

Mailing Address:
Colorado State Capitol
200 East Colfax
Denver, CO 80203

If you don't know what district you are in, look for your county's listings in the blue pages of your phone book. Call your County Clerk to get the number of the districts you live in. You have three districts; (1) U.S. Congress; (2) Colorado State Senate; (3) Colorado State House. You are concerned with item (3).

When you call or write, tell your Representative you support the right of decent law abiding people to carry guns if they so choose. If you get an answering machine, just leave the same message. It only takes a minute.

COLORADO HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Dist	Representative	Pty	Capitol Phone	Home/ Bus.	Dist	Representative	Pty	Capitol Phone	Home/Bus.
01	Fran Coleman	D	303-866-2966	303-935-2174	34	Lois Tochtrop	D	303-866-2931	303-469-9217
02	Gloria Leyba	D	303-866-2911	303-623-5676	35	Ann F Ragsdale	D	303-866-2843	303-429-5002
03	Jennifer Veiga	D	303-866-2921	303-722-4940	36	Stephanie Takis	D	303-866-2912	303-343-8303
04	Frana Araujo Mace	D	303-866-2954	303-433-5093	37	Lauri Clapp	R	303-866-5510	303-761-1825
05	Nolbert D Chavez	D	303-866-2925	303-807-5640	38	Joe Stengel	R	303-866-2953	303-798-9857
06	Dan Grossman	D	303-866-2015	303-355-4219	39	Nancy Spence	R	303-866-2935	303-690-5106
07	Benjamin Clarke	D	303-866-2909	303-322-2611	40	Gary L McPherson	R	303-866-2944	303-320-6100
08	Penfield Tate	D	303-866-2959	303-388-0920	41	Suzanne Williams	D	303-866-2919	303-751-2396
09	Ken Gordon	D	303-866-5523	303-753-1383	42	Bob Hagedorn	D	303-866-3911	303-367-1994
10	Dorthy Gotlieb	R	303-866-2910	303-770-1841	43	Debbie Allen	R	303-866-2942	303-695-4920
11	Todd Saliman	D	303-866-2583	303-444-0727	44	Lola Spradley	R	303-866-3540	719-485-3755
12	Bill Swenson	R	303-866-2920	303-776-0846	45	Joyce R Lawrence	R	303-866-2922	719-543-5401
13	Tom Plant	D	303-866-2938	303-258-9575	46	Abel J Tapia	D	303-866-2968	719-544-8036
14	Ron Tupa	D	303-866-2915	303-417-0282	47	Kenneth Kester	R	303-866-2948	719-456-0603
15	Ron May	R	303-866-5525	719-591-8620	48	W H Bill Webster	R	303-866-2943	970-352-3356
16	William D Sinclair	R	303-866-2965	719-635-8691	49	Steve Johnson	R	303-866-2907	970-223-8045
17	Andy McElhany	R	303-866-2904	719-473-9400	50	Tambor Williams	R	303-866-2929	970-352-2780
18	Doug Dean	R	303-866-2348	719-598-4920	51	William G. Kaufman	R	303-866-2947	970-669-4009
19	Richard D Decker	R	303-866-2946	719-390-8312	52	Steve Tool	R	303-866-2581	970-223-9008
20	Lynn Hefley	R	303-866-2924	719-598-2871	53	Bob Bacon	D	303-866-2917	970-221-4552
21	Keith King	R	303-866-2191	719-576-6149	54	Matt Smith	R	303-866-3068	970-434-4727
22	Marcy Morrison	R	303-866-2937	719-685-5929	55	Gayle Berry	R	303-866-2582	970-255-9121
23	Penn R. Pfiffner	R	303-866-2951	303-988-3717	56	Jack Taylor	R	303-866-2949	970-879-1880
24	Maryanne Keller	D	303-866-5522	303-425-0130	57	Russell George	R	303-866-2346	970-625-3778
25	John Witwer	R	303-866-2957	303-679-0773	58	Kay L Alexander	R	303-866-2955	970-249-5862
26	Scott McKay	R	303-866-2923	303-986-6957	59	Mark Larson	R	303-866-2914	970-564-0999
27	Sue Windels	D	303-866-2962	303-421-6405	60	Al Gagliardi	D	303-866-2963	719-589-5259
28	Don Lee	R	303-866-2939	303-933-6295	61	Carl Miller	D	303-866-2952	719-486-0636
29	Marl Paschall	R	303-866-2950	303-609-4500	62	Bryan S Sullivant	R	303-866-2916	970-453-4954
30	Rob Fairbank	R	303-866-2927	303-932-1170	63	Brad Young	R	303-866-2940	719-336-7967
31	Paul Zimmerman	D	303-866-2918	303-457-8464	64	Joe Nunez	R	303-866-2936	303-979-8601
32	Valentin J Vigil	D	303-866-2964	303-457-0667	65	Diane Hoppe	R	303-866-3706	970-522-3237
33	Shawn Mitchell	R	303-866-4667	303-465-5945					

WHEN YOU CALL OR WRITE, BE POLITE AND RESPECTFUL, WE WANT TO WIN FRIENDS, NOT MAKE ENEMIES

TO KEEP INFORMED ABOUT FIREARMS LEGISLATION,
CHECK THE FIREARMS COALITION'S MESSAGE AND INFORMATION CENTER (303) 296 GUNS (296-4867)
Web Site http://cssa-co.org/fcc

COUPON - SEND TO THE ADDRESS BELOW - MAKE CHECKS PAYABLE TO FIREARMS COALITION OF COLORADO

YES I support the Firearms Coalition of Colorado, Sign me up now. (You can contribute as often as you like)

[ ] Individual Membership $15 per year
[ ] Family Membership $25 per year
[ ] Sustaining Membership $50 per year
[ ] Corporate Membership $250 per year
[ ] Patron $500 per year
Legal Defense Fund [$]

I want to volunteer to help:

Make calls at your Phone Bank [ ] Phone Tree [ ]
Distribute Literature, at Gun Shows [ ] Door to Door [ ]
Stuff envelopes for mailings [ ] Courier [ ]

Print Name _____
Address _____
City State Zip Code County
Home Phone (with area Code) _____
Work Phone (with area code) _____
FAX Phone (with area code) _____
e-mail _____

The Coalition does influence legislation, so your contribution is not tax deductible, but whoever said the cost of freedom was free?

This flyer was prepared and paid for by:
The Firearms Coalition of Colorado
PO BOX 1454 Englewood, CO 80150-1454 e-mail; firearmscoalition@juno.com
Office (303-308-3006) FAX (303-295-6587) Len Horner Chairman

JC-001-026517

The FIREARMS COALITION OF COLORADO

Legislative Alert

Volume XI Issue 6 Please make and distribute copies to friends, neighbors, co-workers and relatives.

Bill will stop Denver from stealing your vehicle and your firearm

DENVER ORDINANCE LEGALIZES PIRACY

Denver Ordinance 37-50 allows Denver to seize property because of a firearm. This could be your vehicle, a rental vehicle, a hotel or condo.

If the Denver Authorities find a legal firearm in your possession, they can seize the property. The owner of the property doesn't have to be involved with the firearm. In other words, if you are renting a hotel room or condo, it can be seized. If it is a rental vehicle you will have to pay the car rental company for it. Check with your insurance company. Ask them if Denver seizes your car because you broke a Denver Ordinance, will they pay for it? No they won't since you broke the law. Will the finance company let you off the hook? Again, no. You will still have to pay for the car that Denver is now in possession of. You drive through Denver on the way to a shooting competition, gun show, hunting, etc., you can lose your car. Even if you have a concealed carry permit, Denver can still confiscate your car.

OFF TO JAIL AS WELL AS LOSE YOUR CAR

So far, we've only discussed the property aspects of this ordinance. What happens to you? You can be arrested and spend time in jail. You get to spend thousands of dollars to defend yourself when you have done nothing more serious than drive through Denver with a firearm in a vehicle.

HOUSE BILL OVERTURNS DENVER'S ORDINANCE

House Bill 1305 prohibits any municipality, county, or city and county from adopting any ordinance or resolution that would impose a greater restriction on a person's ability to own, possess, carry, use, or transfer a firearm than is imposed by state law. It also identifies imposition of a greater penalty as being a greater restriction. It specifies that any ordinance or resolution in existence as of the effective date of the act that violates the provisions of the act shall be deemed unauthorized and unenforceable. It changes the affirmative defenses to the charge of carrying concealed weapons to exceptions.

Call your State Senator now and tell them to vote for HB-1305

State Senators districts, names and phone numbers are on the back page

JC-001-026518

COLORADO STATE SENATE

Toll Free Numbe out of Denver Metro Area is 1-888-473-8136

Dist	Senators Name		Capitol Phone	Home/Bus.	Dist	Senators Name		Capitol Phone	Home/Bus
01	Marilyn Musgrave	R	303-866-4877	970-867-3245	19	Jim Congrove	R	303-866-4840	303-940-1919
02	Mark D Hillman	R	303-866-6360	719-346-7689	20	Ed Perlmutter	D	303-866-4856	303-278-8426
03	Bill Thiebaut	D	303-866-4878	719-544-3822	21	Michael F. Feeley	D	303-866-2318	303-987-1354
04	Ken Chlouber	R	303-866-4869	719-486-0008	22	Norma V Anderson	R	303-866-4859	303-986-0397
05	Gigi Dennis	R	303-866-4871	719-547-9330	23	Ken Arnold	R	303-866-4876	303-466-2666
06	Jim Dyer	D	303-866-4884	970-259-1942	24	Alice Nichol	D	303-866-4863	303-287-7742
07	Ronald J Teck	R	303-866-3077	970-243-8947	25	Bob Martinez	D	303-866-4855	303-287-8111
08	Dave Wattenberg	R	303-866-5292	970-723-4577	26	Tom Blickensderfer	R	303-866-3341	303-758-0146
09	Doug Lamborn	R	303-866-4835	719-481-3387	27	John Andrews	R	303-866-4883	303-770-8215
10	Ray Powers	R	303-866-3342	719-596-1055	28	Elsie Lacy	R	303-866-2578	303-750-5943
11	Mary Ellen Epps	R	303-866-6364	719-391-9509	29	Frank Weddig	D	303-866-4879	303-366-8762
12	Mary Ann Tebedo	R	303-866-4880	719-471-2561	30	John Evans	R	303-866-4881	303-840-0252
13	Tony Grampsas	R	303-866-4873	303-674-7883	31	Doug Linkhart	D	303-866-4861	303-733-3569
14	Peggy Reeves	D	303-866-4841	970-482-8952	32	Pat Pascoe	D	303-866-4852	303-832-8865
15	Stan Matsunaka	D	303-866-4853	970-663-0896	33	Gloria Travis Tanner	D	303-866-4864	303-355-7288
16	David T Owen	R	303-866-2587	970-330-9600	34	Rob Hernandez	D	303-866-4862	303-458-1011
17	Terry Phillips	D	303-866-5291	303-666-9488	35	Dottie Wham	R	303-866-4875	303-757-0615
18	Dorthy Rupert	D	303-866-4872	303-402-1999					

Mailing Address:
Colorado State Capitol
200 East Colfax
Denver, CO 80203

State of Colorado Home Page

http://www.state.co.us/

WHEN YOU CALL OR WRITE, BE POLITE AND RESPECTFUL, WE WANT TO WIN FRIENDS, NOT MAKE ENEMIES

TO KEEP INFORMED ABOUT FIREARMS LEGISLATION,
CHECK THE FIREARMS COALITION'S MESSAGE AND INFORMATION CENTER (303) 296 GUNS (296-4867)
Web Site http://cssa-co.org/fcc

COUPON - SEND TO THE ADDRESS BELOW - MAsKE CHECKS PAYABLE TO FIREARMS COALITION OF COLORADO

YES I support the Firearms Coalition of Colorado, Sign me up now. (You can contribute as often as you like)

[ ] Individual Membership $15 per year
[ ] Family Membership $25 per year
[ ] Sustaining Membership $50 per year
[ ] Corporate Membership $250 per year
[ ] Patron $500 per year
Legal Defense Fund [$]

I want to volunteer to help:

Make calls at your Phone Bank [ ] Phone Tree [ ]
Distribute Literature, at Gun Shows [ ] Door to Door [ ]
Stuff envelopes for mailings [ ] Courier [ ]

Print Name _____

Address _____

City State Zip Code County

Home Phone (with area Code) _____

Work Phone (with area code) _____

FAX Phone (with area code) _____

e-mail _____

The Coalition does influence legislation, so your contribution is not tax deductible, but whoever said the cost of freedom was free?

This flyer was prepared and paid for by:
The Firearms Coalition of Colorado
PO BOX 1454 Englewood, CO 80150-1454 e-mail; firearmscoalition@juno.com
Office (303-308-3006) FAX (303-295-6587) Len Horner Chairman

JC-001-026519

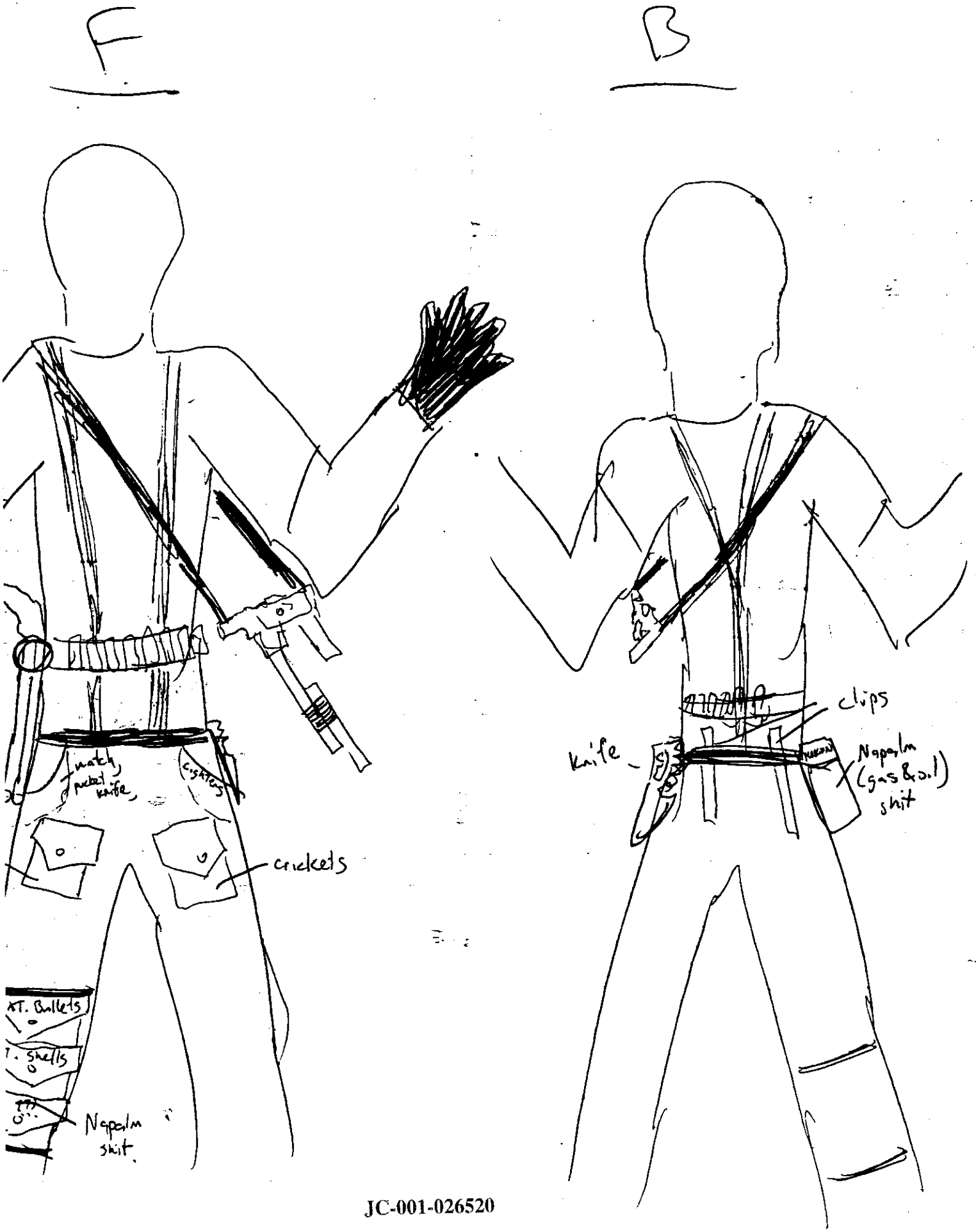
F
B
match, pocket knife
cigarettes
crickets
AT. Bullets
. Shells
Napalm shit
clips
knife
Napalm (gas & oil) shit

DO SHIT FOR NBK

File off clip.
Buy suspenders.
Buy cargo pants
work out carrying gear plan
Find out how to carry tech-9
Get pouches - geologist in yer old closet.
Get napalm containers
Buy straps
Figure out how to carry knife
Practice in-car gearups
Get bullets
Get shells - .00
Give Reb powder
Buy Adidas soccer bag(s)
Give Reb glass containers
Fill up gascans
Find volatile combo. of gas & oil
Look for voltage amplifier, Internet or Radioshack
Buy "wrath" Tshirt
Buy punk gloves.

BDay shit

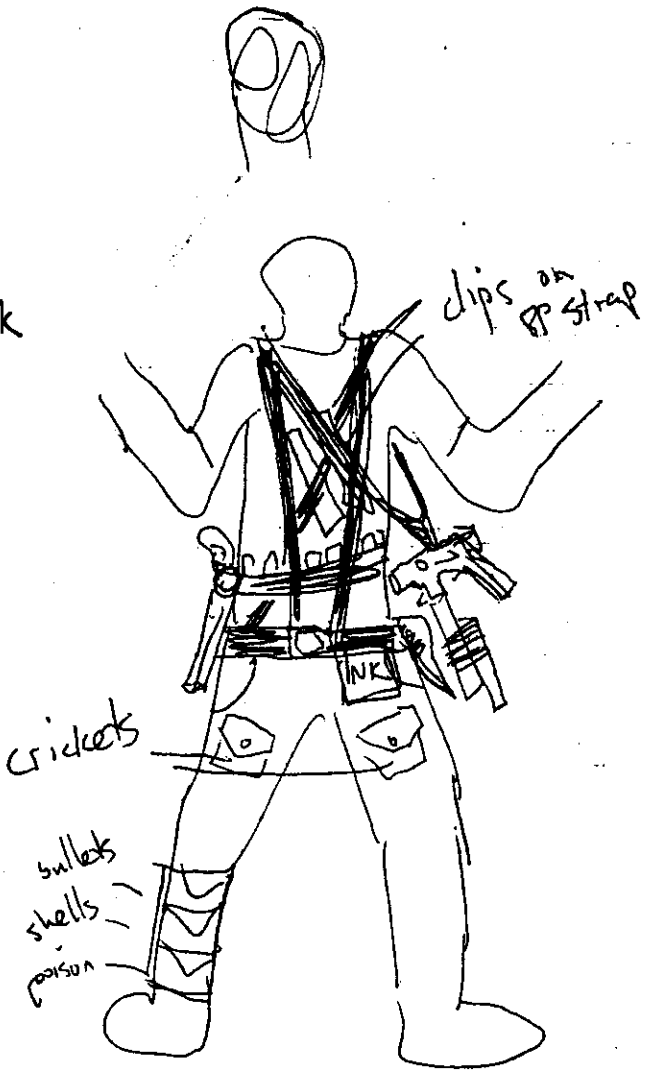

#6013

Dylan - To make this more readable, double space, use King, and consider a larger font. This is difficult to edit!

Dylan Klebold 2-?-99 CA, 4

great opening

The town, even at 1:00 AM, was still bustling with activity as the man dressed in black walked down the empty streets. The moon was barely visible, hiding under a shield of clouds, adding a chill to the atmosphere. What was most recognized about the man was the sound of his footsteps. Behind the conversations & noises of the town, not a sound was ~~to be heard~~ from him, except the dark, monotonous footsteps, combined with the jingling of his belt chains striking not only the two visible guns, in their holsters, but the large bowie knife, slung in anticipation of use. The wide-brimmed hat cast a pitch-black shadow of his already dimly lit face. He wore black gloves, with a type of metal spiked-band across the knuckles. A black overcoat covered most of his body, small lines of metal & half-inch spikes layering upper portions of the shoulders, arms, and back. His boots were newly polished, and didn't look like they had been used much. He carried a black duffel bag in his right hand. He apparently had parked a car nearby, & looked ready for a small war with whoever came across his way. I have never seen anyone take this mad-max approach in the city, especially since the piggies had been called to this part of town for a series of crimes lately. Yet, in the midst of the nightlife in the center of the average-sized town, this man walked, fueled by some untold purpose, what Christians would call evil. The guns slung on his belt & belly appeared to be automatic hand guns, which were draped above rows of magazines & clips. He smoked a thin cigar, and a sweet clovesque scent emanated from his aura. He stood about six feet and four inches and was strongly built. His face was entirely in shadow, yet even though I was unable to see his expressions, I could feel his anger, cutting thru the air like a razor. He seemed to know where he was walking, and he noticed my presence, but paid no attention as he kept walking toward a popular bar, The Watering Hole. He stopped about 30 feet from the door, and waited. "For whom?" I wondered, as I saw them step out. He must have known their habits well, as they appeared less than a minute after he stopped walking. A group of college-preps, about nine of them, stopped in their tracks. A couple of them were mildly drunk, the rest sober. They stopped, and stared. The streetlights illuminating the bar & the sidewalk showed me a clear view of their stare, full of paralysis & fear. They knew who he was, & why he was there. The second-largest spoke up "What're you doin man..... why are you here...?" The man in black said nothing, but even at my distance, I could feel his anger growing. "You still wanted a fight huh? I meant not with weapons, I just meant a fist fight....cmon put the guns away, fuckin pussy!!" said the largest prep, his voice quavering as he spoke these works of attempted courage. Other preps could be heard muttering in the backround; "Nice trench coat dude, that's pretty cool there...."..... "Dude we were jus messin around the other day chill out man... " ... "I didn't do anything, it was all them!!" ... "cmon man you wouldn't shoot us, were in the middle of a public place..." Yet, the comment I remember the most was uttered from the smallest of the group, obviously a cocky, power hungry prick. "Go ahead man! Shoot me!!! I want you to shoot me!! Heheh you wont!! Goddam pussy...." It was faint at first, but grew in intensity and power as I heard the man laugh. This laugh would have made Satan cringe in Hell. For almost half a minute this laugh, spawned from the most powerful place conceiveable, filled the air, and thru the entire town, the entire world. The town activity came to a stop, and all attention was now drawn to this man. One of the preps began to slowly move back. Before I could see a reaction from the preps, the man had dropped his duffel bag, and pulled out one of the pistols with his left hand. Three shots were fired. Three shots hit the largest prep in the head. The shining of the streetlights caused a visible reflection off of the droplets of blood as they flew away from the skull. The blood splatters showered the preps buddies, as they were to paralyzed to run. The next four preps were not executed so systematically, but with more rage from the man's hand cannon than a controlled duty for a soldier. The man unloaded one of the pistols across the fronts of these four innocents, their instantly lifeless bodies dropping with remarkable speed. The shots from that gun were felt just as much as they were heard. He pulled out his other pistol, and without changing a glance, without moving his death-stare from the four other victims to go, aimed the weapon out to the side, and shot about 8 rounds. These bullets mowed down what, after he was dead, I made out to be an undercover cop with his gun slung. He then emptied the clip into two more of the preps. Then, instead of reloading & finishing the task, he set down the guns, and pulled out the knife. The blade loomed huge, even in his large grip. I now noticed that one of two still alive was the smallest of the band, who had now wet his pants, and was hyperventilating in fear. The other one tried to lunge at the man, hoping that his football tackling skills would save his life. The man sidestepped, and made two lunging slashes at him. I saw a small trickle of blood cascade out of his belly and splashing onto the concrete. His head wound was almost as bad, as the shadow formed by the bar's lighting showed blood dripping off his face. The last one, the smallest one, tried to run. The man quickly reloaded, and shot him thru the lower leg. He instantly fell, and cried in pain. The man then pulled out of the duffel bag what looked to be some type of electronic device. I saw him tweak the dials, and press a button. I heard a faint, yet powerful

active voice which

Candle

great details

Well done

on?

rework

Mad Max

through

Please make this *!*!

notice how stopped commentary

explosion, I would have to guess about 6 miles away. Then another one occurred closer. After recalling the night many times, I finally understood that these were diversions, to attract the cops. The last prep was bawling & trying to crawl away. The man walked up behind him. I remember the sound of the impact well. The man came down with his left hand, right on the prep's head. The metal piece did its work, as I saw his hand get buried about 2 inches into the guy's skull. The man pulled his arm out, and stood, unmoving, for about a minute. The town was utterly still, except for the faint wail of police sirens. The man picked up the bag and his clips, and proceeded to walk back the way he came. I was still, as he came my way again. He stopped, and gave me a look I will never forget. If I could face an emotion of god, it would have looked like the man. I not only saw in his face, but also felt eminating from him power, complacence, closure, and godliness. The man smiled, and in that instant, thru no endeavor of my own, I understood his actions. ?

Quite an ending

Dylan

I'm offended by your use of profanity. In class we had discussed the approach of using it!

Also: I'd like to talk to you about your story before I give you a grade. You are an excellent writer/storyteller, but I have some problems with this one.

99-7625
COPY OF DOC'S FROM BMW
4-26-99 / 1642
ITEM # 6014

ORIGINAL

THE EXPIRATION DATE LISTED HEREON APPLIES ONLY IF THE PREMIUM HAS BEEN PAID.

EVIDENCE OF INSURANCE - STATE OF COLORADO

25-2021 4-98 12961 C/4000

Policy Number [redacted]

Year 81 Make BMW 320I

Vehicle I.D. No. [redacted]

Effective Date ▶ SEP. 03, 98

Expiration Date ▶ APR. 04, 99

FARMERS INSURANCE EXCHANGE

Colorado Insurer, in compliance with the Colorado Compulsory Insurance Law effective January 1, 1982, certifies that it has issued a policy of motor vehicle Liability and Personal Injury Protection Insurance (Motor Vehicle Liability for motorcycles) in an amount not less than that required by the Colorado Financial Responsibility Law for the described motor vehicle, an authorized

AGENT 20 377
RONALD E SABEL
PHONE 303 933-1100

THOMAS E KLEBOLD
[redacted]
LITTLETON CO 80127-5115

FARMERS INSURANCE GROUP

KEEP THIS CERTIFICATE IN YOUR AUTOMOBILE AT ALL TIMES
READ REVERSE SIDE CAREFULLY

GBZ 263C

DR 2574 (04/98)

COLORADO REGISTRATION/OWNERSHIP TAX RECEIPT

TYPE	PLATE	TAB/VAL	VIN	EXPIRE
PER-FEE	[redacted]	PMT# 1	[redacted]	02091999

TITLE	YR.	MAKE	BODY	SERIES	MODEL	CWT/PASS	T/C	FLEET#
	1982	BMW	CP					

PUR. DATE	PUR. PRICE	ORIGINAL TAXABLE VALUE	BUS. DATE	CO.#	U/R CODE
12/26/1998	0.00		01/19/1999	11	B999

PREV. EXP.	PRIOR O.T.	OWN. TAX	LIC. FEE	TITLE FEE	OTHER FEE
			2.00		

RTD TAX	COUNTY TAX	CITY TAX	STATE TAX	SPECIAL FEE	FUEL
0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	

UNIT#	GVW	MILES	HIGVW	HC DATE

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE IS COMPULSORY IN COLORADO, NON-COMPLIANCE IS A MISDEMEANOR TRAFFIC OFFENSE.

OWNER NAME/MAILING ADDRESS

KLEBOLD THOMAS E
KLEBOLD SUSAN Y
[redacted]
LITTLETON CO 80127

ONLY PERMIT ISSUED TO OBTAIN EMISSION.

NW/EMS/11D174157/CK

VALIDATION
PAID JEFFERSON 28 01/19/1999 0810295TA

TOTAL 2.00

JC-001-026524

apology

Dear Mr. Ricky Becker,

Hello, my name is Eric Harris. On a Friday night in late-January my friend and I broke into your utility van and stole several items while it was parked at Deer Creek Canyon Road and Wadsworth. I am writing this letter partly because I have been ordered to from my diversion officer, but mostly because I strongly feel I owe you an apology and explanation.

I believe that you felt a great deal of anger and disappointment when you learned of our act. Anger because someone you did not know was in your car and rummaging through your personal belongings. Disappointment because you thought your car would have been safe at the parking lot where it was and it wasn't. If it was my car that was broken into, I would have felt extreme anger, frustration, and a sense of invasion. I would have felt uneasy driving in my car again knowing that someone else was in it without my permission. I am truly sorry for that.

The reason why I chose to do such a stupid thing is that I did not think. I did not realize the consequences of such a crime, and I let the stupid side of me take over. Maybe I thought I wouldn't be caught, or that I could get away. I realized very soon afterwards what I had done and how utterly stupid it was. At home, my parents and everyone else that knew me was shocked that I did something like that. My parents lost almost all their trust in me and I was grounded for two months. Besides that I have lost many of my privileges and freedom that I enjoyed before this happened. I am now enrolled in the diversion program for one full year. I have 45 hours of community service to complete and several courses and classes to attend over the course of my enrollment.

Once again I would like to say that I am truly sorry for what I have done and for any inconvenience I have caused you, your family, or your company.

Respectfully,

Eric Harris

angermanagment

The anger management class I took was helpful in many ways. I feel the instructors were well qualified for this class and the class size was not too big. I learned several things about how drugs and alcohol contribute to violence, and how to avoid using drugs and alcohol. I felt like the class was focused more on people who had committed violent crimes and people who use drugs and alcohol, rather than being more broad. Nevertheless I still learned what anger is, how to recognize it, and how to deal with it. Violence is expensive, along with anger. Committing violent crimes brings forth fees, bills, and punishment that have very deep affects on that person, not to mention the emotional turmoil it causes. I learned the four stages of anger; tension building, verbal escalation, physical escalation, and opportunity for change. I believe the most valuable part of this class was thinking up ideas for ways to control anger and for ways to release stress in a non-violent manner. Things such as writing, taking a walk, talking, lifting weights, listening to different music, and exercising are all good ways to vent anger. We also discussed the positive and negative results of anger and violence. Another thing we discussed was "triggers." Triggers are defined as warnings or symptoms that one experiences when getting angry. Things like quick breathing, tunnel vision, muscles tighten, and teeth clench. I feel that all of the suggestions can all be helpful, but the main part of anger management comes from the individual. If the person does not want to control his/her anger, then it can be a problem. The person must want to control his/her anger and actually want to not be violent or angry. It all starts in the person's mind. I have learned that thousands of suggestions are worthless if you still believe in violence. I am happy to say that with the help in this class, and several other diversion-related experiences, I do want to try to control my anger.

1 outline

Nazism was a form of government unlike any other in history. Lead by Adolf Hitler, the Nazis had distinct beliefs and policies, severe racism and hatred, strong, new family values, and plans for future Germany and the world. The Nazi party came to power in the early 1930s, thanks to Adolf Hitler. Hitler was loved and admired by all of his followers. The Nazis derived many symbols from ancient runes and made code names for things like their concentration camps. They also formed several new laws and restrictions. Racist beliefs and violent actions were all part of everyday life in Nazi Germany. Concentration camps killed millions of people using gas chambers and firing squads. The Jewish race was considered inferior, and therefore extremely and harshly discriminated against by law. Family values were encouraged, education was reformed, the women's roles were outlined, the Aryan race was to be the only race, and law controlled breeding. Education was reformed in order to benefit the state, not the individual. The woman's main role was to bear children, cook, and clean. The Aryan race was the only "superior" race, so therefore Hitler wanted Germany to have all Aryan citizens. Only the elite would reproduce and inferior races were restricted from breeding with the superior race. Hitler had several plans for his new Germany, and for the world as well. Hitler wanted leaders in Germany. He also wanted to control what everyone saw and heard to maintain a working state. The youth of the world was to be under Nazi control, and Europe and Russia were to be conquered. Approximately eleven million people died as a result of the Nazis. The Nazis were one of the most racist forms of government ever.

Essay

The Nazi Culture

Thesis: Nazism was a form of government unlike any other in history, with their beliefs and policies, their racism and hatred, their very strong family values, and the plans they had in store for the rest of the world.

I. The Nazis
   A. How they came to power
      1. Hitler
      2. Love for Hitler
      3. Energy
   B. Who they were
      1. Runes
      2. Code words
   C. Policies
      1. Censorship
      2. Control
      3. Euthanasia
      4. Aliens
II. Racism and violence
   A. Concentration camps
      1. Doctors and wives
      2. Shootings
      3. Gas chambers
      4. Reinforcement of hatred
   B. Jews
      1. Insults and racist comments
      2. Inferior race

III. Family values

A. Education

1. What education would benefit
2. Textbooks
3. Science in racism

B. Women

1. Children
2. Discrimination

C. Aryan race

1. Mental
2. Physical

D. Breeding

1. Only the elite would reproduce
2. Jews as inferiors

IV. Future Plans

A. Europe

1. Leaders
2. Freedoms
3. Censorship of the nation

B. World

1. Youth
2. Russia
3. Space

JC-001-026529

To Kill A Mockingbird
5 PARAGRAPH ESSAY

To Kill A Mockingbird is a classic novel by Harper Lee filled with real, interesting and well developed characters. In the story, Jem is a young boy with a sister Scout and his father, Atticus. Jem is the character that changed the most in this story, and he was one of the most important and well developed characters. The dynamic character of Jem Finch will be discussed in terms of his description in the beginning of the story, what events or people changed him during the story, and his description in the end of the story.

Jem Finch will be described in his physical description, his personality characteristics, and his relationship between other characters. Jem is about ten years old at the start of the story. "When I was almost six and Jem was nearly ten."(Lee 10-11). This quote means that Jem is four years older than his sister, Scout. He also was a skinny boy. "He went out for football, but was to slender and to young yet to do anything but carry the teams water bottles."(Lee 244). During the beginning of the story Jem is very polite. "Dill blushed and Jem told me to hush."(Lee 12). This means that Jem didn't want to embarrass Dill and he didn't want Scout asking questions like that, he thought it wasn't right. Jem was also a caring brother, he always had Scout with him. "That summer Dill came to us."(Lee 11). US, it is always us or we whenever Scout is talking. Jem and Scout were more than just brother and sister, they were best friends. "Our teacher says Miss Caroline's introducing a new way of teaching."(Lee 22-23). That sentence shows that Jem also cares about Scouts school problems and not just family problems. Jem and Dill grew closer every day as friends. "They spent days together in the tree house, plotting and planning, calling me only when they needed a third party."(Lee 46). This means that during the summer Jem and Dill spent more time together than with Scout, showing that they were becoming good friends.

During the middle and end of the story Jem changed in many ways. He got more mature, he understood the different ways folks acted and he took on more responsibility. He took on more responsibility by reading to Mrs. Dubose on her death bed. "This change in Jem had come about in a matter of weeks, Mrs. Dubose was not cold in her grave."(Lee 117). This statement shows that reading to her and her death made him realize more about adults and how to act like them. When the big court trail against Tom Robinson came Jem was extremely interested in it. He was curious about why people would accuse another man for something he didn't do. "Hush, Jem said, Mr. Heck Tate's testifyin'."(Lee 168). This quote showed that he was becoming older and acting more mature by being interested in the case. When Aunt Alexandria moved in he comforted Scout whenever she was yelled at by her. He just went into her room and cheered her up. This showed that Jem really cared about Scout and that he was maturing.

At the end of the story Jem had a major change in his physical appearance, he also had relational and attitudinal changes. On Halloween night Mr. Ewell tried to kill Jem and Scout but Jem stopped him long enough for Scout to get a head start. Then Mr.

Ewell broke Jem's arm and knocked him out, but Boo Radley saved them. "He's got a bump on his head just like yours, and a broken arm"(Lee 267). This showed that he had broke his arm and was knocked out while trying to save Scout. One relational change is that as Jem grew older he didn't want Scout around him much, because he had other friends. So their friendship grew slightly apart. Last an attitudinal change that Jem had was that at the beginning of the story he thought Boo Radley was some mean psychotic cat and squirrel eater that never came out of his house. But at the end of the story he realized that Boo was a caring man that was just afraid of all the racism in the world so he stayed inside during the day.

The dynamic character of Jem Finch was discussed in terms of a description in the beginning of the story, what people or events changed him during the story, and a description at the end of the story. Jem Finch was changed at the end of the story because of Aunt Alexandria moving in, Because of Reading to Mrs. Dubose, and because of the trail against Tom Robinson. He matured and took on a lot of responsibility in this story. In conclusion, Jem Finch changed a lot during this story, physically and mentally. But what he really did was he just grew up.

article

Eric Harris
Period 2
8/28/98

A recent article in the Rocky Mountain News talked about how an "entire generation is on trial." Bill Clinton and Monica Lewinsky, Kenneth Starr, Susan McDougal, and several powerful leaders in the past were all mentioned. The author talked about how the public does not understand the society in which it lives. He talked about how the public is manipulated and brainwashed into having bogus opinions about others in the news. "How come the public has a more negative view of Monica Lewinsky than Bill Clinton? It takes two to tango so why is Monica more to blame than Bill?" is one view he had. He also explained how people in the past such as Hitler and Evita got the power and love of their people by hardly doing anything to deserve it. The author suggests interviewing an interviewer whose integrity is respected and whose style is to bring out what the guest has to say, rather than impose his own agenda on the discussion. He believes that if the public still doesn't understand issues after seeing both sides of the story, then we should being to give up hope.

I agree with this author. I believe he has several very interesting points and comments. The public can indeed be misled to believe things that it would normally find "wrong" or "immoral." I believe that more and more people in this day and age are becoming, or at least think they are becoming, less attentive and caring less about media and politics. More people think they "don't care" about things like the Lewinsky story or about O.J. Simpson or stories like those, but they still watch the news reports on them, and they still buy articles and magazines that contradict what they say. Not everyone is like that, so I am not saying everyone is a hypocrite. However, I think that if the news reports and magazine articles keep filling people's minds with certain points of views, then eventually those people will start to think that way, as the author of the above article mentioned.

article 2

Eric Harris
Period 2
9/11/98

The article I chose to review this week is an article on daytime napping. The author reviewed a book on the art of napping. It is suggested that a 15 to 20 minute nap during the early afternoon can be beneficial. Any more could be considered as sleep inertia. Creativity and problem-solving skills can be regained by taking a short nap. One professor says that approximately eight hours after you awake you can experience a large drop in alertness. The author reviewed one company who decided to incorporate a nap-room into their daily routine. Employees can sign-up for naps during the day and not have to worry about getting in trouble with their boss.

Personally I agree with the author and the professor mentioned above. About eight hours after I wake up I get very sleepy and I become less and less alert. That, although, is on an average, uneventful day. Now I am not saying that Columbine should throw in a few "nap-hours" around lunchtime, but it might not hurt. Going to bed earlier could help too, but I believe it's harder to go to bed earlier than it is to take a nap later. Some people may say we are just lazy, and they might be right, but if we are lazy and not hurting anyone then what is the loss? If I have two hours to get a job done and I can finish it in one, why not sleep? It can be brought down into an ethical/moral question and argued out even more, but I think if you want to sleep, go ahead. Just don't get in the way.

article 3

Eric Harris
Period 2
9/25/98

The article I reviewed this week was an editorial from a local newspaper. The author discussed how Americans are open to talk about almost anything, except death. He says that 81% of Americans have not talked with their doctors about the medical issues of dying. Also, patients that are terminally ill are reluctant to talk about death with their family members and their families are even reluctant to carry out their final wishes. Very few Americans take advantage of federal laws that allow them to determine the nature of the care they will get in their dying hours.

My response to this article is that I think that more Americans need to discuss death with their families and with their doctors. It is a fact of life, and it seems in this day and age people talk about just about anything they can think up. From sexual situations to violence on the streets to alien encounters, we talk about it all. So why not death? Perhaps with today's technology we receive a false sense of security in the fact that we think we could die the next day. With medical technology and thousands of safety procedures in today's society, I believe that the majority of the people think, "oh I'll talk about death some other time, it's not like I'll be dying soon." It may be a hard topic, but oh well, it definitely needs to be discussed incase of the terrible event that a loved one slips into a coma or something of that nature.

article 4

This week's article was on a bill recently rejected in Erie, Indiana. The bill was to have every homeowner in the town to own a firearm, and to have it in working condition in his/her household. The bill was rejected and was considered too dangerous. Arguments were that in cities with the strictest gun laws, gun crimes were the highest. So therefor, if gun laws were diminished in severity, and homeowners had guns, the crime rate would go down.

My response to this article is that I think in theory the bill was a good idea. Having a gun in every house would most definitely decrease crime. However, since not every homeowner is all that responsible, intelligent, and wise, other problems would arise. Children playing with loaded weapons and getting hurt, normal household disputes are solved with gunfire, accidental shootings would rise and rise. I believe that it is a law of nature that not everything can work smoothly and turn out the way it was supposed to. While crimes like burglaries and robberies would go down, shootings would most likely skyrocket. So therefor I think it was a good idea to reject this bill.

article 5

My article review this week is about an article in which the author describes how dropping bombs and missiles are cowardly, indiscriminate, and a little short of terrorism. The author used a scene from Saving Private Ryan in which an American fighter plane bombs a tank right in front of Tom Hanks. The author said that even with today's weapons that is hard to do. He also describes how the public feels about bombs and missiles. He says that the public likes "clean" air campaigns and watching the little TV video of a building blowing up in the desert. His basic point was that the bombers and fighters in the air was and is not the only way to win, that it still counts on the soldiers on the ground.

My response to this article is that I think this person has never really paid much attention to how violence and wars work. In regards to his first comment, that scene in Saving Private Ryan where the tank is destroyed is most definitely possible and happened many times over the course of the war, that's why the planes were called "tank busters." Who ever said launching missiles was courageous? I know I sure didn't and I believe our generals didn't either. It is simply a much better way to solve problems and to eliminate installations than sending in an entire battalion. Of course wars still rely on the ground troops, but air support is definitely a part of winning the war. The author says, "How noble is a cause worthy only of having your bombs thrown into it, and not your sons?" Sending your sons off to fight and die for your country is one thing, but the simple act of pushing a button is another. Usually, if bombs and cruise missiles can't stop the enemy, then we send in the ground troops. Of course a fighter plane isn't enough, but neither is the ground force.

article 6

Eric Harris
Period 2
11/5/98

The article I chose to review this week is on drivers not moving for emergency vehicles. The article mentioned how emergency response teams have trouble with motorists getting out of their way when going to or coming from a scene of an accident or emergency. Motorists many times just slam on their brakes in the middle of the road, cause other accidents trying to get out of the way, or don't even know there is a emergency vehicle coming because the radio is too loud or they are on a cell-phone. Recently an ambulance was sideswiped by a motorist who didn't even see/hear it coming, the ambulance was carrying a victim of an earlier accident to a hospital, and a second ambulance was called to the scene because of the motorist's careless driving.

My response to this article is that I think it is completely ridiculous that motorists risk the lives of others that are in desperate need of medical attention because of their arrogance. I have seen people who refuse to move out of the way when a fire truck is trying to get by, with lights and sirens on. Some people think they are so important and their destination is of the utmost priority and that nothing better get in their way. Even if 10 children are burning to death or if an elderly man is having a heart attack, that motorist absolutely must get to the grocery store or to the movie theater. Some people don't even know that they are supposed to get out of the way of emergency vehicles when their lights are on and the siren is flashing. Actually, it is the law. One can get a "failure to yield" ticket and possibly loose points on their license for not getting out of the way. It is not a personal choice one makes to get out of the way, it is the law, and yet people still think, "oh they can go around me," or "hey I have the right-of-way here, even if your lights and sirens are on!"

article 7

My last article is on the new Brady bill. The Brady bill that went into affect recently requires all licensed gun deals to have instant background checks from the FBI when selling a firearm of any kind. In theory this was a good idea. This would keep guns out of the hands of people who have felony charges on their police record, dishonorable discharge from the military and illegal immigrants. The background checks will take anywhere from thirty minutes to a few days.

The FBI just shot themselves in the foot. There are a few loopholes in the new Brady bill. The biggest gaping hole is that the background checks are only required for licensed dealers...not private dealers. The number of licensed dealers dropped from 5,011 in 1993 to 1,715 in 1998. Private dealers can sell shotguns and rifles to anyone who is 18 or older, and they can sell handguns to anyone who is 21 or older, without background checks of any kind. Another problem with the bill is that misdemeanor crimes of abuse and violence do not show up, and sometimes police and mental health records aren't put into the FBI's database. Only about 50% of the needed information is there. Therefore 50% of the criminals who want guns have a pretty good chance of getting them from a licensed dealer.

Artnm 1

DEFENSE ATTORNEY EDWARD J. REILLY

During the Lindbergh kidnapping trail, the defendants' (Bruno Hauptman) lawyer was Edward J. Reilly. Reilly did a terrible job in defending Bruno Hauptman. Reilly just sat in his seat, drunk with his dentures in his pocket and sometimes napping, not objecting to anything said by the prosecuting attorney David Wilentz. Reilly did not even object to the kidnap ladder showed in court. The kidnap ladder was made out of poor quality wood, but Hauptman was a carpenter. Also, the ladder was poorly built, and Hauptman was a carpenter. Also, the work records were doctored, to show that Hauptman didn't work the day of the meeting in the cemetery. And that he quit the day the ransom money was paid. Another objection that should have been made was that on the inside of a closet in Hauptmans' house was the phone number of John F. Condon, the go-between in the kidnapping. But the writing wasn't made by Hauptman, it was made by a reporter after Hauptman was captured. The police knew about this but didn't say anything, instead the phone number was used in the trail against Hauptman. So in conclusion, Bruno Hauptman would have probably been found innocent if Edward Reilly would have been more active in the trail, and objected more.

BKrpsept

John Knowles published a novel entitled A Separate Peace. This story takes place in a high school in New England. The book has been set during World War II. The students are almost at drafting age. War is an ever present topic among the students of the high school called Devon. John Knowles displays the theme of war in writing a Separate Peace.

During the course of the book, war is usually the topic of many conversations and thoughts. One such topic comes after a student named Leper enlists for the army, and then returns home because he is afraid of the army. "For if Leper was psycho it was the army which had done it to him." (135-136). "And the perfect word for me, psycho. I guess I am. I must be. Am I, though, or is it the army?" (141-142). Once Leper received his discharge from the army, many of the students talked about his mental state for a while. Another topic of the war is that one student, Finny, is always denying that World War II is even real. "Don't be a sap, there isn't any War." (107). "The fat old men who don't want us crowding them out of their jobs. They've made it all up." (107). Finny denies the war constantly. Finny and his best friend Gene are the two main characters in the book. Many times they talk about the war or about the effects of war. "When we did talk it was about aviation training programs and brothers in the service." (89). "How many rails did you sabotage today, Quakenbush?" (90). This has a large effect on the students of Devon High School.

World War II, being the main theme in this book, usually has an influence on the students of Devon High. Student Preparation for the war is another important part in this book. "They were off somewhere shaping up for the war." (27-28). "I think it's time we started to get a little exercise around here, don't you?" (28). Thoughts are often towards

the men in the battlefield. "Not forgetting that troops were being shuttled toward battlefields all over the world." (109). "At least as easy as it was to imagine an American force crawling through the jungles of a place called Guadalcanal." (110). While the students are at school, a few recruiters come by to teach the students about the army. "A recruiter from the United States ski troops showed a film to the senior class in the Renaissance Room." (115). "I'm going to enlist in the ski troops." (117). The recruiters cause a couple of students to enlist.

Beside the war between the United States and Nazi Germany and Imperial Japan, there is a war between the students. One such conflict is between Gene and Finny. Gene, at one time, disliked Finny very much and thought Finny was trying to destroy his academic goals. "Finny had put him up to it, to finish me good on the exam." (66). "I should have told him then that he was my best friend also and rounded off what he said. I started to, I nearly did. But something held me back. Perhaps I was stopped by that level of feeling deeper than thought, which contains the truth." (40). Gene and Leper have many disputes between themselves. "You stupid crazy bastard." (137). "You make me sick, you and your damn army words." (136). These wars tend to resort in violence rather than peace. After the initial war between Gene and Finny, Gene defends Finny because Gene accidentally broke Finny's leg. Gene defends him in a serious sort of manner, too. "I hit him hard across the face." (71). "Finny isn't out of it." (149). The war between the students is probably the most important conflict in the book.

While writing A Separate Peace, John Knowles displays the theme of war. During the book, the students of Devon High School talk about World War II constantly. World War II is often the subject and topic of many conversations. The actual war has an

influence on all the students. Even though it is not the most commonly used subject. The most important part of the war theme is the war between the students. These conflicts make this book very interesting. A Separate Peace is a great novel explaining the time during World War II in a New England high school.

3Kr psphr

Eric Harris
Sphere
Michael Crichton
371 pages

BOOK REPORT

Sphere, by Michael Crichton, is about a team of scientists in the Pacific Ocean. They were in an underwater naval habitat investigating a top secret discovery. The top secret discovery was an extremely large spaceship from an unknown origin. After discovering that the space ship was an American craft, they entered it and found a large sphere 30 feet in diameter. Later, one of the scientists entered the sphere and after he came out he was able to create his thoughts into actual objects. One problem was that the scientist did not know that he had this power.

In the novel, Sphere, I learned many different views on time travel, space, and time itself. I learned that gravity curves space and time. Also, I learned that a black hole in space can make tears in the fabric of time, allowing time travel. Another thing I learned is that under stressful and dangerous conditions many people may turn on one another in order to survive. I liked many things about this novel. One of such was the complete originality of the story line and plot. I also enjoyed how Michael Crichton kept the story going. All throughout the book the story stayed alive and never had any boring or dull parts. The main thing I would have improved about this novel was the origin of the spaceship and the sphere. I wish that Michael Crichton would have told me more about the background of the spaceship and how the sphere got on the ship.

BKrpt1

Eric Harris
The Lost World
Michael Crichton
Number of pages, 393

BOOK REPORT

In The Lost World, the sequel to Jurassic Park, a team of scientists discovers an island inhabited by genetically engineered dinosaurs. However, when the scientists try to study the dinosaurs' habits and life styles, the dinosaurs attack. As a result, several people are killed.

In this book, I learned many different ideas for the theory of evolution, such as the theory that all life was created by an alien life form. I Also learned about a theory that all life is meant to become extinct sometime. Another theory I learned is that you can not study a habitat without having an effect on it. The best parts of The Lost World were when the author used his writing skills to tell me the description of a scene. Michael Crichton's use of adjectives and verbs completely put the scene into my mind and in implicit detail. The only thing I believe the author could have done to make the book better was to have a more conclusive ending. The ending leaves you hanging and wondering what happens to the dinosaurs. So, unless the author is preparing the reader for another sequel, the ending could have been improved.

Carrow

The values of Doc

By

Eric Harris

period 1

Mrs. Caruthers

3/13/97

Doc was one of the main characters in John Steinbeck's novel, Cannery Row. Doc had many characteristics and values. Never having any *animosity* toward anyone or being *wastrel*, Doc maintained his reputation throughout most of the book. He was a kind, *suave* man and he was very forgiving to all people, he never *deviated* from anyone. Doc symbolized the good character in the book because he was forgiving and never held a gruge for more than a few minutes.

Doc was kind for many reasons. He never hurt any animals or any of his specimens for that matter. He would always try to avoid fights or *reprhensible* acts. Often using facts to *disern* the truth, he could settle *contentious* arguments by using his listening and reasoning skills. Everyone in town liked him, because they had no reason to dislike him. Doc never did any harm to anyone or by mission of action, allow anyone to be harmed. Noone ever hated or dissliked Doc because of these characteristics. He symbolized the best parts of a person, and how everyone else should treat each other.

Doc was a very forgiving man in Cannery Row. An example of this is when Mac and the boys *disheveled* his lab. Although the majority of his equipment and specimens were destroyed, he was only mad for a little while then he forgave the boys and cleaned up the mess. This was another reason Doc was loved all around town. People could trust him, and he would never get annoyed or angry with anyone. He symbolized the best parts of human nature, dispite what anyone else did.

In the famous novel by John Steinbeck, Cannery Row, Doc showed a great deal of kindness and love towards others. He showed this by never holding a gruge, by always listening to people, and by treating people the best way he could. Without showing *rancor* toward anyone, Doc symbolized the best parts of all characters. Also, he symbolized what all people should try to be like, and the way everyone should treat one another. Doc was a kind and forgiving man.

C Ball

Renaissance Essence

In the play Cyrano de Bergerac, written by Edmond Rostand, Cyrano displays a true renaissance essence. He displays a knowledge of poetry, words, feelings, a superb fighting and fencing talent, and extreme generosity. I myself display a variety of mental and physical skills that could classify me as a "renaissance" man. I am efficient in several sports, in writing, in speaking, and in thinking.

In sports, I have been known to play soccer, baseball, football, and even mountain biking. In the sport of soccer, I have played as an offensive and defensive player. These two positions are very different from each other, since offensive is attacking and defensive is defending. I have proven myself to be a superb player in both positions. As for baseball, I was an excellent out-fielder and excellent second baseman. These positions are very different from each other and I show a bit of the renaissance essence in the fact that I was good at both of the positions. Playing football and mountain biking are two very different sports from each other and from soccer and baseball. Being able to play them both with a bit of talent shows that I have some renaissance spirit in me.

In the field of writing I have been known to display several different writing techniques. Such as harsh, kind, gibberish, serious, dramatic, and several other kinds. I have written harsh and kind letters to friends. In later response they have said the letters were effective. I have been know to write and even speak plenty of gibberish and meaningless sayings. Serious and often dramatic essays and speeches have came from me, some speeches have even been inspiring. My

writing and speaking techniques have varied day by day and essay by essay, so one could say that I have a bit of the renaissance spirit in me.

My thoughts are the most original and distinctive part of my character. The variety and degree of my thoughts makes me a definite renaissance man. Thinking of topics from love to hate, from anger to enthusiasm, and sorrow to joy. Thoughts are such a unique aspect of one's character that one can not really describe them in a short essay. However, I believe that everyone has a little bit of the renaissance spirit in them just from their thoughts alone.

Sacrifice

In the play Cyrano de Bergerac, Cyrano made many honorable and brave sacrifices. Such as when he gave up all of his money so the poepl in the theater would be happy or when he spent every day crossing enemy lines just to send a letter to Roxane, his secret lover. I myself can recall one such brave and valiant sacrifice I made in my lifetime. It was when I rode my bike across a one mile trail and back to get my friend out of trouble.

My friend Kris and I were riding our bikes across a dirt trail in a wooded area in upstate New York. We were about a mile into the woods when we found a large drainage pipe. We decided to go explore inside and about 5 minutes into it we ran into a wave of water that knocked us out of the pipe. I landed in a pond below and got a large cut on my right t high but Kris was caught in some fishing wire right outside the tunnel. After about ten minutes of tugging and pulling we decided that I should go and get a knife to cut the wire since Kris was so entangled in it. So I got onto my bike and peddled through the forest with one leg since my other leg was in too much pain from the cut. I made it to a boat house and found a fishing knife and returned to Kris. He was beginning to get worried about his situation because the water kept getting colder. Even though he was only in about a foot of it. I cut him loose and we both went back to his house and tended to our wounds. The cut on my leg was bigger than I first thought it was, I ended up needing 13 stitches and was left with a very impressive scar. Throughout my whole bike ride to get the knife and return I was in constant pain and agony. My entire leg was covered with blood and dirt and washing it off in the pond's water only hurt more because the pond did not exactly have pure clean uncontaminated water. This was my sacrifice. To save my friend in spite of my pain. I very well could have stayed and spent another half an hour untangling my

friend, but his arm was starting to turn blue since his arm's blood circulation was cut off and I did not think we had time to waste. Plus our parents wanted us back home soon, so we needed to hurry for that reason too. Kris thanked me and was shocked that I did all that for him in spite of my painful wound. That is my most noble sacrifice that I can remember.

Poems and Song Lyrics

"SON OF A GUN"

[redacted]

© 1996 KMFDM ENT. US PUBL.

This song, by the German techno-music group "KMFDM," is one of my most favorite songs. This song shows the way I feel about myself sometimes and it also gives me energy and adrenaline so I play this song before my soccer games and such. I have heard this song at many

memorable points in my teenage life, so it therefor comes to mind on many occasions. That is why this song means a lot to me.

"WASTE"

[redacted]

© 1996 KMFDM ENT. US PUBL.

This song is not as important to me as the previous, but I still like it for its meaning. Some of it's lyrics are true to me, but some are not. I believe that these lyrics have a significant amount of meaning to them, so that is why I choose to include this song. It is one of my favorite songs, and I can remember many times when I have actually listened to this song instead of just "hearing" it and thought, "This does have some meaning to it." As opposed to just "hearing" a song, "listening" is when one understands and thinks about the lyrics, or at least, that is my point of view.

"STRAY BULLET"

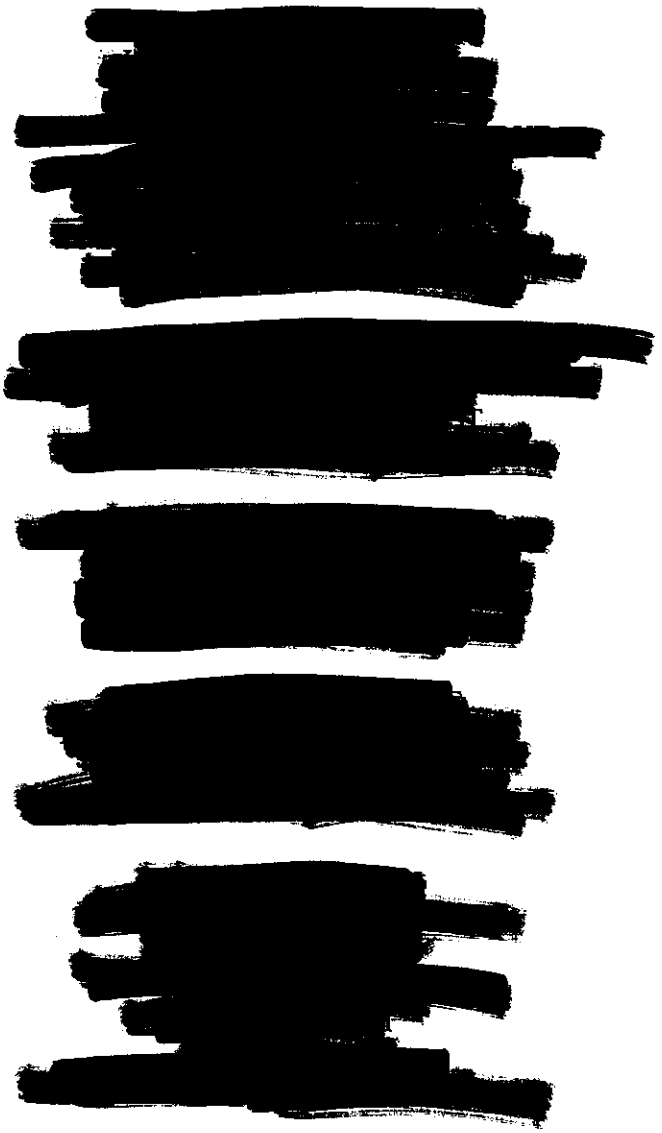

© 1996 KMFDM ENT. US PUBL.

I believe that this song describes my actions and thoughts the best. I have often been described by my friends and even family as a "stray bullet." Jokingly, some people have said that I am a "juggernaut, dearest friend, worst enemy, anarchist" and several other sayings from this song. That is why I chose to include this song, because it has several things in common with me and my personality.

Quotes From the Play

"Why, yesterday I did not have so many friends!"

"I have told her, and she loves you."

"It seems too logical, I have missed everything, even my death!"

"The blood was his."

"And you gentlemen, remember now, no rescue, let me fight alone."

--Each quote is from Cyrano, each font symbolizes the feelings--

Understanding the Play: *Cyrano's tragic flaw*

In Edmond Rostand's play Cyrano de Bergerac, Cyrano has many talents and marvels. He is a poet, a fighter, a lover, a hater, a man of honor, and a man of secrecy. However, he does have one tragic flaw. In the play Cyrano has a rather enormous nose, and he is well aware of this. He looses his temper at anyone who attempts to laugh or make fun of his nose. He thinks that no one could ever love him for his looks and often insults himself about his own looks. He knows he is a great poet and can make women love him for his words, but when it comes to his physical appearance he hides in the shadows and behind others. When it came to his true love Roxane, he uses Christian and his good looks to write what he has always wanted to write to Roxane, and confess his love. But, through Christian he did all of this. So throughout almost the entire play Roxane believes that Christian is the man of her dreams since she receives such beautifully written letters and poems thought to be from Christian. In reality they are from Cyrano. Cyrano is afraid to admit his love to Roxane because he fears that his nose will lead to his downfall with her. Ironically, it did. But rather than Roxane loving only a man who has good looks and a superb writing mind, she falls in love with the soul of a man with such great writing and speaking skills that she had loved so much. Which was Cyrano. Cyrano was only able to confess his love to Roxane when he is about to die. Cyrano's beliefs of his nose and physical appearance being repulsive led to his downfall by only letting him confess his love to Roxane minutes before his death.

What grade I deserve: B+

I feel that I deserve a B plus on the assignment for a few reasons. One of which is the amount of time and effort I spent on my cover sheet and picture. I feel that one could not have more of a renaissance theme than that picture. I have filled all of the requirements except my last paper is about half of a page short. Grammatical and mechanical errors are things that I feel I could have corrected even more if I had spent more time on that part of the assignment. However, most of my time was spent in the cover picture and the first two papers along with the appearance of the total project. That is why I feel I deserve a B plus or a solid B on this paper.

Eric Harris

c BS-law

Understanding the Play: *Cyrano's tragic flaw*

In Edmond Rostand's play Cyrano de Bergerac, Cyrano has many talents and marvels. He is a poet, a fighter, a lover, a hater, a man of honor, and a man of secrecy. However, he does have one tragic flaw. In the play Cyrano has a rather enormous nose, and he is well aware of this. He looses his temper at anyone who attempts to laugh or make fun of his nose. He thinks that no one could ever love him for his looks and often insults himself about his own looks. He knows he is a great poet and can make women love him for his words, but when it comes to his physical appearance he hides in the shadows and behind others. When it came to his true love Roxane, he uses Christian and his good looks to write what he has always wanted to write to Roxane, and confess his love. But, through Christian he did all of this. So throughout almost the entire play Roxane believes that Christian is the man of her dreams since she receives such beautifully written letters and poems thought to be from Christian. In reality they are from Cyrano. Cyrano is afraid to admit his love to Roxane because he fears that his nose will lead to his downfall with her. Ironically,

it did. But rather than Roxane loving only a man who has good looks and a superb writing mind, she falls in love with the soul of a man with such great writing and speaking skills that she had loved so much. Which was Cyrano. Cyrano was only able to confess his love to Roxane when he is about to die. Cyrano's beliefs of his nose and physical appearance being repulsive led to his downfall by only letting him confess his love to Roxane minutes before his death.

C Bgrad e-

What grade I deserve: B+

I feel that I deserve a B plus on the assignment for a few reasons. One of which is the amount of time and effort I spent on my cover sheet and picture. I feel that one could not have more of a renaissance theme than that picture. I have filled all of the requirements except my last paper is about half of a page short. Grammatical and mechanical errors are things that I feel I could have corrected even more if I had spent more time on that part of the assignment. However, most of my time was spent in the cover picture and the first two papers along with the appearance of the total project. That is why I feel I deserve a B plus or a solid B on this paper.

Eric Harris

cBlyrx

Poems and Song Lyrics

"SON OF A GUN"

[redacted]

© 1996 KMFDM ENT. US PUBL.

This song, by the German techno-music group "KMFDM," is one of my most favorite songs. This song shows the way I feel about myself sometimes and it also gives me energy and adrenaline so I play this song before my soccer games and such. I have heard this song at many

memorable points in my teenage life, so it therefor comes to mind on many occasions. That is why this song means a lot to me.

WASTE

[redacted]

© 1996 KMFDM ENT. US PUBL.

This song is not as important to me as the previous, but I still like it for its meaning. Some of it's lyrics are true to me, but some are not. I believe that these lyrics have a significant amount of meaning to them, so that is why I choose to include this song. It is one of my favorite songs, and I can remember many times when I have actually listened to this song instead of just "hearing" it and thought, "This does have some meaning to it." As opposed to just "hearing" a song, "listening" is when one understands and thinks about the lyrics, or at least, that is my point of view.

STRAY BULLET

[redacted]

© 1996 KMFDM ENT. US PUBL.

I believe that this song describes my actions and thoughts the best. I have often been described by my friends and even family as a "stray bullet." Jokingly, some people have said that I am a "juggernaut, dearest friend, worst enemy, anarchist" and several other sayings from this song. That is why I chose to include this song, because it has several things in common with me and my personality.

CB quotes

Quotes From the Play

"Why, yesterday I did not have so many friends!"

"I have told her, and she loves you."

"It seems too logical, I have missed everything, even my death!"

"The blood was his."

"And you gentlemen, remember now, no rescue, let me fight alone."

--Each quote is from Cyrano, each font symbolizes the feelings--

Breness

Renaissance Essence

In the play Cyrano de Bergerac, written by Edmond Rostand, Cyrano displays a true renaissance essence. He displays a knowledge of poetry, words, feelings, a superb fighting and fencing talent, and extreme generosity. I myself display a variety of mental and physical skills that could classify me as a "renaissance" man. I am efficient in several sports, in writing, in speaking, and in thinking.

In sports, I have been known to play soccer, baseball, football, and even mountain biking. In the sport of soccer, I have played as an offensive and defensive player. These two positions are very different from each other, since offensive is attacking and defensive is defending. I have proven myself to be a superb player in both positions. As for baseball, I was an excellent out-fielder and excellent second baseman. These positions are very different from each other and I show a bit of the renaissance essence in the fact that I was good at both of the positions. Playing football and mountain biking are two very different sports from each other and from soccer and baseball. Being able to play them both with a bit of talent shows that I have some renaissance spirit in me.

In the field of writing I have been known to display several different writing techniques. Such as harsh, kind, gibberish, serious, dramatic, and several other kinds. I have written harsh and kind letters to friends. In later response they have said the letters were effective. I have been know to write and even speak plenty of gibberish and meaningless sayings. Serious and often dramatic essays and speeches have came from me, some speeches have even been inspiring. My

writing and speaking techniques have varied day by day and essay by essay, so one could say that I have a bit of the renaissance spirit in me.

My thoughts are the most original and distinctive part of my character. The variety and degree of my thoughts makes me a definite renaissance man. Thinking of topics from love to hate, from anger to enthusiasm, and sorrow to joy. Thoughts are such a unique aspect of one's character that one can not really describe them in a short essay. However, I believe that everyone has a little bit of the renaissance spirit in them just from their thoughts alone.

CB sacrif

Sacrifice

In the play Cyrano de Bergerac, Cyrano made many honorable and brave sacrifices. Such as when he gave up all of his money so the poepl in the theater would be happy or when he spent every day crossing enemy lines just to send a letter to Roxane, his secret lover. I myself can recall one such brave and valiant sacrifice I made in my lifetime. It was when I rode my bike across a one mile trail and back to get my friend out of trouble.

My friend Kris and I were riding our bikes across a dirt trail in a wooded area in upstate New York. We were about a mile into the woods when we found a large drainage pipe. We decided to go explore inside and about 5 minutes into it we ran into a wave of water that knocked us out of the pipe. I landed in a pond below and got a large cut on my right t high but Kris was caught in some fishing wire right outside the tunnel. After about ten minutes of tugging and pulling we decided that I should go and get a knife to cut the wire since Kris was so entangled in it. So I got onto my bike and peddled through the forest with one leg since my other leg was in too much pain from the cut. I made it to a boat house and found a fishing knife and returned to Kris. He was beginning to get worried about his situation because the water kept getting colder. Even though he was only in about a foot of it. I cut him loose and we both went back to his house and tended to our wounds. The cut on my leg was bigger than I first thought it was, I ended up needing 13 stitches and was left with a very impressive scar. Throughout my whole bike ride to get the knife and return I was in constant pain and agony. My entire leg was covered with blood and dirt and washing it off in the pond's water only hurt more because the pond did not exactly have pure clean uncontaminated water. This was my sacrifice. To save my friend in spite of my pain. I very well could have stayed and spent another half an hour untangling my

friend, but his arm was starting to turn blue since his arm's blood circulation was cut off and I did not think we had time to waste. Plus our parents wanted us back home soon, so we needed to hurry for that reason too. Kris thanked me and was shocked that I did all that for him in spite of my painful wound. That is my most noble sacrifice that I can remember.

Chatroom 1

[redacted] i will get over him
REB DoMiNe: ok
[redacted] good question
[redacted] i am not sure
[redacted] prolly just when he compliments me
[redacted] but i get so aggrivated with him sometimes
[redacted] i dont think that i am in love really
REB DoMiNe: alright.
REB DoMiNe: doesnt sound like it
[redacted] no it doesnt
REB DoMiNe: but then again, remember this:
REB DoMiNe: love in my view means something different to everyone. what one person calls true love can
REB DoMiNe: be just another cheap thrill to another
[redacted] i think i am just obsessed with the idea of a great boyfriend and hes the closest i got
[redacted] yeah i guess your right
REB DoMiNe: hm, that might be it
REB DoMiNe: might just want love so much we exagerate our feelings
REB DoMiNe: and romantisize them
[redacted] i think that i am just comfortable with him and right now i dont feel comforatable about
[redacted] much
REB DoMiNe: why do you feel comfortable with him?
REB DoMiNe: in othre words..what is so great about Mr. [redacted]?
[redacted] cus i know he likes me as a person
[redacted] we can talk about anything
[redacted] life goals
[redacted] hes alot like you
[redacted] only there
REB DoMiNe: damn
[redacted] and hes fun
REB DoMiNe: mhmm
[redacted] we can goof off or have a deep conversation
[redacted] see i am really insecure
REB DoMiNe: it doesnt seem like he can have a deep conv.
[redacted] and so when he tells me that i am his best friend and stuff it makes me feel needed
REB DoMiNe: just seems that he would say things like "yeah...i agree....yeah...uh huh....yeah"
REB DoMiNe: yeah.
REB DoMiNe: well, i can see that
[redacted] it is easier to have a deep conversation with people that i met in person in person
[redacted] because i need to look into their eyes
REB DoMiNe: ah.
[redacted] i need to see what they are feeling
[redacted] i dont know
[redacted] he has such beautiful eyes
REB DoMiNe: you see, i have never had any conv.s like this in real life
[redacted] i fall into them when i look at him
REB DoMiNe: so i wouldnt know.
[redacted] really never
REB DoMiNe: nope.
[redacted] do you not have many close girl friends
REB DoMiNe: just conversations at school about school things
[redacted] wow
REB DoMiNe: no, i hardly have any

[redacted] that seems strange to me
[redacted] i think with things like this it is easier to talk to people of the opposite sex
[redacted] i am not sure though
REB DoMiNe: heh. i have a bigass feeling you would hate quiet a few people here
[redacted] alot of fake people
REB DoMiNe: mhm.
[redacted] that dont think
REB DoMiNe: followers, airheads, losers, dumbasses
REB DoMiNe: yep
REB DoMiNe: they only think about social life instead of life life
[redacted] ahh that is so annoying
REB DoMiNe: mmmhm
[redacted] i hate people like that
[redacted] i am so glad that you arnt like that
REB DoMiNe: as am i
[redacted] it would be scary cus i prolly never would have met you
REB DoMiNe: call it fate or call it a coincidence...but i call it damn cool
REB DoMiNe: and good
[redacted] no kidding
REB DoMiNe: so, what do you think when you look at the stars?
REB DoMiNe: (to start a new topic)
[redacted] i tink wow they are so pretty
REB DoMiNe: ...i hope thats not all...
[redacted] i have no idea about another species
REB DoMiNe: go on
[redacted] i dont see how there couldnt be the universe is so big
REB DoMiNe: mhm
[redacted] but then i wonder why havnt we found em yet
REB DoMiNe: ah
[redacted] ya know i mean we have been searching for so long
REB DoMiNe: yeah
REB DoMiNe: and if there is other life, why havent they tried to contact us?
[redacted] i know why havnt they tried to find us
REB DoMiNe: u think because they dont want to?
[redacted] how do they live, communitcate, think, act look like?
[redacted] i am not sure really
[redacted] mbe they already found us adn didnt like us
REB DoMiNe: could be
REB DoMiNe: i know thats what i would think
[redacted] yeah i would think man as a whole this planet sucks and the people are pretty damn stupid
REB DoMiNe: yyyyyyyyep
[redacted] we only use 10% of our brain, that i jst dont get
REB DoMiNe: yeah.
REB DoMiNe: and the people that use more than 10% are called crazy
REB DoMiNe: or stupid even!
[redacted] i know
[redacted] or freak
REB DoMiNe: mhm
REB DoMiNe: its all backasswards
[redacted] lol
[redacted] that is a funny word
[redacted] i will have to use it sometime

REB DoMiNe: you and me are the ones who should be running the world, not all these lameass lying politic
REB DoMiNe: heh
[redacted] yah that would be so cool wed have all the answers
REB DoMiNe: i would love to be the ultimate judge...and say if a person lives or dies
REB DoMiNe: be godlike
[redacted] yeah could i be your goddess
REB DoMiNe: "you'll be godlike"-KMFDM
REB DoMiNe: hell yeah
[redacted] ho yeah
REB DoMiNe: like my quotes in my profile say, its only cool if i say so and it only sucks if i say so
[redacted] i would love to hold someones life in my hand
REB DoMiNe: me too.
[redacted] hey hold on i want to read your prof
REB DoMiNe: and say "you dont deserve to live, you are worthless, die"
[redacted] do you know how many people i would do that to
[redacted] the world would be a much smaller place
REB DoMiNe: someone once told me no one is worthless, maybe so, but they are definitely pointless
REB DoMiNe: there would be about 100 people left on earth if we could do that.
REB DoMiNe: have you ever seen that movie made for tv "the Stand" by steven king?
[redacted] no
[redacted] i dont think that people are worthless but i agree pointless
REB DoMiNe: check it out sometime. it has a nice view of the world after 98% of it is dead
[redacted] like their life is going nowhere
REB DoMiNe: yeah. and they only are helpful because of their "job"
[redacted] but some of them dont even have jobs
REB DoMiNe: like, yeah thanks you made a movie, so the flip what
[redacted] and half of them could be replaced by robots
REB DoMiNe: yes, very true

Chatroom 2

[redacted] hey so whats up
REB DoMiNe: wow im so glad i found u online. here i was just about to mail this to you:
REB DoMiNe: Well, i wrote my mom a 2 page note last night and put it on the counter. i told her about our conversations and why i stay up so late and how its my life and i am in control of it and a lot of other stuff that they have been bitching at me about. so we will have to see what they say
REB DoMiNe: about that when they get home from work tonight. im happy, i finally got the courage to tell my parents what i really think. i put it on paper so they wouldnt think i was "talking back" or haveing a "bad attitude" or something.
[redacted] wow i am so proud of you
REB DoMiNe: thanks!
[redacted] well you have to tell me evrything they say
REB DoMiNe: ok i will
[redacted] so you have to tell me bout your dream world
REB DoMiNe: alright. how long can you be online right now, i mean do we have time to talk?
[redacted] yeah i got all day no plans
REB DoMiNe: awesome. ok picture this: (typing)
REB DoMiNe: your in a large rectangular room, about 10 feet by 4 feet. it reminds you of the inside of a hull of a boat. there are old computer screens around you on the walls. except something is different about them, they are futuristic looking, but yet hundreds of years old. they are covered with dust and mold and vines. the only light in the room is from a full moonthat seems to dance around in the sky, so the shadows are all creeping around you. now, in the front of the room, and on the ground, are
REB DoMiNe: windows, you can see out the windows and you are looking onto a vast sea. large hill of water going uuup and doowwwn constantly, the only sound is the wind and the movement of the water. the room that you are in is moving, like a blimp would. and you are just standing there, staring out into the sea.
REB DoMiNe: that is one place i have imagined i would like to be.
[redacted] wow kind of gloomy
REB DoMiNe: yeah. but its still nice. no people at all. kind of like, everyone is dead and has been for centuries.
[redacted] wow that does sound nice
REB DoMiNe: .....can only wish.
[redacted] i would love that but i would need some people
REB DoMiNe: eventually i would only want 1 or 2 people.
[redacted] i think i would want 4or5
REB DoMiNe: it would be tough to decide who though.
[redacted] not so much for me
[redacted] i keep my friends close
REB DoMiNe: what kind of people would you want with you?
[redacted] i know for sure my best friends
[redacted] and you
REB DoMiNe: =] thanks.
[redacted] sure
[redacted] i hope you could stand my friends
REB DoMiNe: if everyone was dead except say 4 or 5 of us. would you want to build up a new human race or eventually let us go extinct?
[redacted] i think i would want us to go extinct but it would be inevitable that people would have sex
REB DoMiNe: true.
REB DoMiNe: maybe if we were all sterile. (couldnt reproduce)
[redacted] it just is inevitable
[redacted] he he
REB DoMiNe: yeah.
[redacted] smoking seeds makes you sterile
[redacted] and i think all stupids should be steril anywy
REB DoMiNe: yeah, in our dreams. it would be great if we were that lucky
REB DoMiNe: i dont think i would want to bring a child into this world.
[redacted] he he been around hte world and found that only stupid people are breeding

[redacted] why too many stupids
REB DoMiNe: maybe its natures way.
REB DoMiNe: yeah.
REB DoMiNe: jst the world itself.
REB DoMiNe: i dont know.
REB DoMiNe: but i think i would want us to go extinct also.
[redacted] i know what you mean we are all peices of shit
REB DoMiNe: but i would definitely leave behind some things.
[redacted] yeah
REB DoMiNe: like ancient civilizations have done. (pyramids, stone hedge, etc)
REB DoMiNe: rrrrrrr. i just wish i could actually DO this instead of just DREAM about it all
[redacted] yeah i always wonder what we have done and left behind that others will wonder about
REB DoMiNe: lately we havent left anything worth leaving.
[redacted] i know
REB DoMiNe: just buildings. yey doggie.
[redacted] yey doggie?
REB DoMiNe: woopdy doo. woo fucking hoo. big deal etc etc
[redacted] oh ok
i am a little slow at times
REB DoMiNe: why cant we make anything like the pyramids any more.
REB DoMiNe: oh dont worry, i can be slow as hell sometimes.
[redacted] he he
i thin we are just incapable of making anything amazing
REB DoMiNe: i think yer right.
REB DoMiNe: we only make things that "look" neat. nothing has any depth or meaning.
[redacted] yep just as long as it is good on the surface
REB DoMiNe: mhm
[redacted] but all that shimmers is not gold
REB DoMiNe: yeah....silver too. heh.
REB DoMiNe: atleast in societies mind
[redacted] yeo
yep
REB DoMiNe: .....ugh
[redacted] what that mean
REB DoMiNe: nothin really. just thinking.
REB DoMiNe: bout what we were talkin about
[redacted] makes me mad too

Chsnqout

#1

The first quote I chose to write on is, "No one knows he is fortunate until he becomes unfortunate." In the book, this quote has a lot of significance. Such as when Reuven was in the hospital recovering from his wound. When he was looking outside at the people walking in the fresh air, he remembered how he took his everyday walks for granted. He took many things for granted in the beginning of the book. But when he was in the hospital, he realized how fortunate he was. One other thing he took for granted was his eyesight. His eyesight wasn't even something he ever paid much attention to, but once it was taken away, he realized how important it was and how much everyone takes it for granted. When he was in the hospital, he realized that he had lost many normal activities. Such as walking, seeing, reading, and to just be free. I believe that we all take things for granted. Then once we loose that privilege, we realize how fortunate we were. Personally, this quote is very true. I have had many experiences where something was taken away from me that I used every day. Such as when I had surgery on my chest. When I got back from the hospital, I couldn't do anything that involved using my chest muscles. This meant I barely could even laugh. I learned then how many things I took for granted.

#2

The second quote I chose to discuss is "Things are always what they seem to be, Reuven? Since when?" This quote is very significant in the novel because of Reuven and his prejudice against Danny and the Orthodox Jews. He thought, at first, that Danny was an evil, "snooty" person that wanted to kill him. Then later he realized that Danny was a very intelligent,

thoughtful, and caring human being just like himself. There were many points in the novel in which things were not as they seemed. Such as when Danny hit the baseball at Reuvens' head. Reuven thought that Danny did it on purpose but he really wasn't aiming for Reuven. Another point in the novel might have been when was wearing his glasses at the baseball game in the beginning of the novel. He saw several things that to him, seemed bad or different, but later he sees that those things where normal just like him. Like Dov, the boy who ran into Reuven during the game. It seemed to Reuven that he was a mean bully, but later he sees him in the synagogue and sees that he is just like everyone else. Personally, this quote means a lot to me. I have had countless experiences in which I thought I was sure about something, then later it becomes the opposite of what I thought. Such as when I had a friend that at first, he seemed to be a normal friend just like my others. Then he lied and turned on me, for no reason, and tried to get me in trouble and trying to get money out of me. This is probably the best example in my life of this quote. I have learned in my life to never believe first impressions, and always look a little deeper, because things aren't always the way they seem.

Congrsv

Eric Harris
period 4, unit 4.

During the early nineteenth century the Congress of Vienna and the European Settlement played major roles in shaping Europe after the invasion of Napoleon. Napoleon was defeated, treaties were formed, alliances were erected, the Congress of Vienna settled problems of territory and French boundaries, Napoleon was defeated again at Waterloo, and peace was eventually laid down in Europe.

After Napoleon was defeated at Leipzig in October of 1813, he went into exile on an island off the coast of northern Italy. European countries wanted to restore power to what it was before Napoleon so the Treaty of Chaumont was formed. One of the most important figures in this settlement was a British foreign secretary named Robert Stewert, Viscount Castlereagh. The treaty provided that the Bourbons be restored to the French throne and France would be contracted to its boundaries of 1792. The Quadruple Alliance between Britain, Austria, Prussia, and Russia was also formed. The other remaining problems were to be solved at the Congress of Vienna.

The congress of Vienna lasted from September 1814 to November 1815 and was mainly assembled to settle territorial disputes. The Bourbon monarchy was restored and the boundaries were cut to keep France content. Also, several states were created around France to act as barriers to any more French expansions. Monarchs were to govern these states as well, as to stop any republican or democratic form of government that followed the French Revolution. This settlement of eastern Europe sharply dived the great powers.

Russia wanted to rule all of Poland, Prussia wanted all of Saxony, Austria did not want to give up Poland or see Prussia gain power and Russia to grow deeper into Europe. The Polish-

Saxon question almost brought the countries to war but Talleyrand, a representative of France, solved this problem. He suggested that Russia might agree to their demands if France, Austria, and Britain were to have a secret treaty. This caused the Russian tsar to agree to becoming ruler of a smaller Poland and Prussia would only accept part of Saxony. This led to France being included with the great powers since it peacefully and wisely solved a large problem between the great powers.

However, on March 1, 1815 Napoleon returned to France and revived his still loyal army. The major European leaders saw this as a great threat and sent their armies to crush Napoleon. He was defeated and sent back into exile at the battle of Waterloo on June 18. The period of time in which Napoleon was leader again is called the Hundred Days, and this period of time made peace hard for the great leaders of Europe. Austria, Russia, Prussia, and Britain wanted to prevent any more episodes like this, so Russia suggested a Holy Alliance. This would be an alliance whereby the monarchs promised to act together in accordance with Christian principles. England refused to sign the treaty and the Quadruple Alliance was then renewed. The Holy and Quadruple Alliances where formed to keep peace in Europe and prevent other leaders like Napoleon from taking control of Europe again. France was proposed to be put under military rule but eventually a legalistic balance of power and methods for adjusting to change was used.

The main goals of the Congress of Vienna was to arrange an acceptable settlement of Europe that would have lasting peace and to prevent another Napoleonic era. The goals were met very well. No more leaders like Napoleon came to power and no war broke out for years. France accepted the new situation with ease and the great powers solved their problems reasonably. The only thing the congress did not accomplish was recognizing and providing for

the great forces of nationalism and democracy that would stir the next century. The congress could not have anticipated these great powers to come or yield to forces they disapproved.

In general, the Congress of Vienna and the formation of the Quadruple Alliance kept peace for about 50 years and no major hostile conflicts for 100 years.

Corctns

Eric Harris
4\11\96
Period 2

BOOK REPORT CORRECTIONS

1. The reason I did not capitalize the name of this book is because I was slightly confused. I thought that you were supposed to put quotation marks around the title instead of underlining it.

2. The reason I did not type out "can't" is because I am used to using shortcuts. For a long time now I have been using shortcuts in my papers and I forget that you have to write out words completely, instead of using a contraction.

3. The reason I did not underline the title of this book is because I was still confused. Just like the first time I did this at the begining of the report, I was not sure if I should have underlined or put quotations around the title of the book.

Cover

Nature is evil in Macbeth.

Eric Harris

9/29/98

period 5

Webb

Crucible

Eric Harris
Period 4
10/10/96
Question #4

In *The Crucible,* John Procter displays a great amount of courage. In the story, John Procter did many courageous acts. One such act was when he confessed to lechery, another was when he said his wife would never lie, and the last was when he tore up his confession statement.

Confessing to lechery took an extremely great amount of courage to do. He confessed to make Abigail look like she was lying and to show the court that all the girls were lying. By confessing to lechery John Procter ruined his own reputation and made his wife feel horrible. It takes a great amount of courage to confess to such an awful sin like lechery. Another courageous act was when John Procter told the court that his wife has never and will never lie. This was courageous because he just confessed to lechery and his wife didn't know about it. Since she would want to protect him, she would probably lie to save his name. Also, she would never tell the court that her husband was a lecher because that would give her a bad name too. John did not know exactly what his wife would say, so he took the risk and said that she would never lie. The last main act of courage by John Procter is when he denied being a part of witch craft. Not only did John deny being a witch, but he tore up the confession in front of the judge. This act cost him his life because after he tore it up Reverend Hale said, "Man, you will hang!" However, this courageous act saved his name and soul because he didn't lie and didn't let the court make him do anything against his will. John knew he would hang if he didn't confess, so at first he did confess. However, since he did not put his full name on the confession

statement, the judge said it was not a valid confession. John was enraged that they wanted to not only make him lie and confess, but they also wanted him to ruin his name permanently. He would never do that so he tore up the paper. This was the ultimate act of courage and bravery.

John Procter did many courageous things in *The Crucible*. Some of his most courageous acts were when he confessed to lechery, when he told the court that his wife would never lie, and when he tore up his confession to the court about witch craft.

des Model

[redacted]

du hast

du hast

[redacted]

you

[redacted]

NOTE: "du hast" is difficult to translate because some ambiguities are lost in the process: "du hast" literally is "you have" but sounds exactly like "du hasst" which means "you hate". This is the same for "du hast mich", which is "you have ... me" but sounds like "you hate me". So they're building the sentence "du hast mich gefragt" word by word, which I can't do in english (word order). However "du hast mich gefragt" has no ambiguity in it, so only when you hear this part it becomes clear, they're singing "you have" and not "you hate"...

Du riechst so gut: D

You smell so good:

Translation by: REB

duriechat so gut

Du riechst so gut

You smell so good:

Translation by: REB

elements

Al	aluminum
Ar	argon
As	arsenic
Ba	barium
Be	beryllium
B	boron
Br	bromine
Cd	cadmium
Ca	calcium
C	carbon
Cs	cesium
Cl	chlorine
Cr	chromium
Co	cobalt
Cu	copper
F	fluorine
Fr	francium
Au	gold
He	helium
H	hydrogen
I	iodine
Fe	iron
Kr	krypton
Pb	lead
Li	lithium
Mg	Magnesium
Mn	manganese
Hg	mercury
Ne	neon
Ni	Nickel
N	nitrogen
O	oxeygen
P	phosphorus
Pt	platinum
K	potassium
Ra	radium
Rn	radon
Rb	rubidium
Se	selenium
Si	silicon
Ag	silver
Na	sodium
Sr	strontium
S	sulfur
Te	tellurium
Th	thorium
Sn	tin
W	tungsten
U	uranium
Xe	xenon
Zn	zinc

engel

engel

[redacted]

engel [angel]

[redacted]

Chorus...

entrance Essay

Eric Harris
Period 5, 8/31/98
Webb

Picture an Earth that has been obliterated by nuclear war and alien attacks leaving cities and military forces in ruins with only a lone marine as humanity's last fighting force. Picture holographic walls, crushing ceilings, oceans of blood and lava, strange ancient artifacts, and horrible sour lemon and rotten meat stenches in the air. Imagine being trapped on an abandoned cold steel base floating in space for eternity, a leathery skinned monster roaming under a strobe light waiting for a fight, and astonishing weaponry designed to your special needs. All these places and ideas have been created and recreated many times by yours truly.

It can be hard to be original in our generation, with so many movies, books, published ideas, and songs that can copied. People can combine ideas from several different fields and mix them into a new trend or fashion but, in reality, it is just more of the same. In order to tell of my creative talents, I must first tell my view on "creativity." My mind is so full of creative, original ideas that sometimes I have trouble keeping them at bay. For the past three years, I have been involved in a computer game called Doom. Even though one might think it is just a game, I believe it is one of the best ways to show my creativity and intelligence.

I believe creativity is a term that is relative to the observer. What one person may think is completely incredible and uncanny, another might think is just more of the same. In reality they both can be correct. I think that about a third of what an average high school student says in one day can be found in a movie or a book. While that student may not be plagiarizing on purpose, someone else might think they are. My point is that, for me, it is hard to describe my creative talents and to be sure that they are original and unique at the same time.

Eric Harris
Period 5, 8/31/98
Webb

Doom is a first-person "shoot-em-up" style game. So basically, one runs around levels and shoots at monsters with military weaponry. To most people it may be just another silly computer game, but to me it is an outlet for my thoughts and dreams. I have mastered changing anything that is possible to change in that game, such as the speed of weapons, the strength and mass of monsters, the textures and colors used on the floors and walls, and greatest of all, the actual levels that are used. Several times I have dreamed of a place or area one night, and then thought about it for days and days. Then, I would recreate it in Doom using everything from places in outer space with burned-out floor lights and dusty computers to the darkest depths of the infernal regions with minotaurs and demons running at me from every dark and threatening corner. I have also created settings such as eras of ancient abandoned military installations deep in monster-infested forests with blood stained trees and unidentifiable mangled bodies covered with dead vines and others that portray to futuristic military bases on Mars overrun with zombies that lurk in every corner. These places may seem a bit on the violent side and, I assure you, some of them are. However, many times I have made levels with absolutely no monsters or guns in them. I have created worlds with beautiful, breath taking scenery that looks like something out of a science fiction movie, a fantasy movie, or even some "eldritch" from H. P. Lovecraft.

Now, I know that other people are just as creative or more creative than I am, but I believe that I will always be the best at Doom creativity. In this day and age it can be hard to find a skill that can be completely dominated and mastered or a skill that almost no one else has. This is why I choose a simple computer game to express my talents.

essay 1

The children and the birds in the short stories 'White Heron' and 'Scarlet Ibis' will be compared and contrasted in terms of appearance, how they were used in the story and how the children protected the birds. The short story 'White Heron' was about a little city girl that moved to the country and protected a bird, the White Heron, from being found by a hunter. In the story the little girl always wore a white dress, symbolizing goodness, purity, and kindness, and the White Herons' feathers were also white. The short story 'Scarlet Ibis' is about a boy that was born very weak and everyone thought he would not live, but with the help of his ashamed older brother, he learned to walk and be like all the other boys. One day after Doodle, the little boy, had buried a Scarlet Ibis that had died from exhaustion from a storm he was killed in a heavy rain and lightning storm. Doodle was a thin, red colored, crippled boy that died in the shape of an 's' and the Scarlet Ibis had red feathers, was very weak, and died like an 's' also. The little girl and Doodle were used in the stories as protectors and saviors for the birds. The little girl in the 'White Heron' protected the bird how she wanted to be protected and tried to keep the birds nest a secret. Doodle also protected the Scarlet Ibis by burying it after it had died. Doodle and the little girl were different in appearance because the little girl symbolized goodness and Doodle symbolized death, agony, and suffrage. The difference between the usage of the children and birds in the stories was that Doodle was used as a sorry and crippled boy. On the other hand the little girl was perfect and wore a white dress all the time. The birds were different because the Scarlet Ibis was only in the story near the end and died, but the White Heron was a main part or conflict in the story and lived. The way the children protected the birds was different because Doodle only buried the bird and didn't save it from any danger. On the contrast, the little girl saved the white

heron from the hunter by not telling him were it was and also protected the bird the way she would want to be protected. I compared and contrasted the children and the birds in the short stories 'White Heron' and 'Scarlet Ibis' by means of appearance, how they were used in the story, and how the children protected the birds.

f

Fading, failing, fainting, faking, falling, faltering, fanning, farming, fasting, fattening, faulting, favoring, feasting, feeding, feeling, fencing, fending, fertilizing, festering, fetching, feuding, fibbing, fiddling, fidgeting, fielding, fighting, filing, filling, finding, fining, fingering, finishing, firing, firming, fishing, fitting, fixing, fizzing, flagging, flaring, flaking, flaming, flanking, flapping, flaring, flashing, fleeing, flexing, flicking, flipping, flirting, flinching, floating, flocking, flooding, flopping, flossing, flowing, flubbing, fluffing, flunking, flushing, fluxing, flying, foaming, fogging, foiling, folding, forcing, forging, forking, forming, formatting, framing, franking, freezing, frizzing, frying, fueling, fumbling, fussing.

Final map

Trenchcoat Mafia

Hit-Men

For Hire

Eric Harris

Period 2

12/10/98

T-dog

Table-of\-Contents

1: Product Overview

2: Map

3: Business Organization

4: Fund Raising

5: Advertising Campaign

6: Conclusion

Product Overview

In this city, protection is needed. Day by day people grow more and more agitated with one another and become less understanding and forgiving. Even though programs made by anti-hate groups and police try to keep people from being prejudiced and having stereotypes, most people are still the same.

The so-called "Trench Coat Mafia" is a small group of friends who generally wear dark clothes, military fatigues, and long black dusters. Most people usually just stare and whisper when they see us. We don't mind because we generally don't like people anyway. Now they have reasons to stay clear of us.

MAP

This map depicts our current locations. We are located in a few different houses in the Columbine area, along with a safe location in the mountains. We also have connections with people in Mexico, Germany, South Africa, and New York City. The locations in the Columbine area are strategically positioned so we can launch attacks in almost any neighborhood with a few minutes notice. We also have caches of weaponry and explosives located around the CHS area and in certain fields, all to serve you, the customer.

Business Organization

Now, with more and more violent fights and nearby gang activity at locations like Chatfield, we believed that we needed to start a business. The business is basically to kill people who anger our clients. Hence, the "Trench Coat Mafia Hit-Men for Hire" business was created. Several weapons, such as a sawed-off pump-action riot-gun, an AB-10 machine pistol, home made rocket launchers, swords, and daggers were gathered to help our business. Now on school grounds we can't be armed. Everyone knows that if someone is caught with a weapon they are suspended or expelled, which would not help my business at all. Therefore, using our resourceful home computers, we acquire the full name, telephone number, and address of our target. Then we hunt the target down and relocate him/her to one of several secluded areas, like the bottom of a lake.

Fund Raising

As far as costs are concerned, we can be pretty lenient. For underclassmen, the cost is $50 a day for general protection. For upperclassmen it is $20 a day. Now if you wanted someone so intimidated that they would not even get out of bed in the morning, that costs about $100. Assaults and beatings can range from $200 to $500, depending on the severity. For relocation of problem targets, the price is usually between $1,000 and $10,000. It basically depends on the location and time of the hit, as well as if there will be witnesses or if it requires us to take out a whole group of targets.

We raised enough money to start our business strongly. Most of the money came from personal reserves. We also got money from relocated targets. Weaponry we already had, and ammunition isn't too expensive these days. Political contributions are the main expense.

Advertising Campaign

Our advertising campaign is quite simple. We don't want to start a war, at least not yet, so we can only help certain groups of people. We will help whoever is willing to pay the most for our protection. It is a first-come-

first-served basis. My business will reach the intended audience by word of mouth alone. That may seem like we wouldn't get many clients, but we have already made $20,000 since we started the business only a few weeks ago.

So if you need our help, just come up to me, or one of my associates, and tell us a little about yourself and your problem. We'll see what we can arrange for you.

Conclusion

The fact is that people need protection from the dangers of every-day encounters and the "Trench Coat Mafia" is willing to protect you. For a small cost, you can walk the halls knowing that you have your very own personal guards keeping a close eye on you. No one, no matter what size, will give you any trouble.

gatsby

Wasting Money

by

Eric Harris

period 1

5/12/97

Mrs. Caruthers

In the story, The Great Gatsby, there were many different themes. One of the most outstanding themes was the use of money in society. The West egg was the middle class section of the community and the East is where the higher class lives. Nick, Tom, Daisy, and Gatsby all live in the higher class section. Many of them have used their money unconsciously or wastefully.

Gatsby used his money in many wasteful ways. Some of these ways might have seemed unimportant or insignificant, but when one looks back on the story, these acts will look strange. Such as, when Gatsby and friends rented a luxurious hotel sweet for a few hours. Gatsby also went flying in his expensive air plane often and acted as if it was no big deal. Since he never truly worked for his money, he doesn't know how to enjoy his money and spend it wisely.

Tom and Daisy also used their money wastefully. Most of all though, they were inconsiderate. Throughout the story Tom and Daisy treated their child as if she was a piece of furniture. They would call her down and look at her, then send her back up to her room. Never thinking about her feelings and her needs for love and care. The most likely cause for their actions is probably their money. Since they did not earn it by working, they were spoiled and their inconsiderate actions were just a side effect.

In F. Scott Fitzgerald's novel, The Great Gatsby, there was a wide use of themes. One of the larger themes was money. Many of the citizens living on the East egg used money quite wastefully. Since most of the rich people got their money by inheriting it, they do not know how to work or do any thing else by themselves. In my opinion, those people are inconsiderate, selfish and they do not deserve to be at the top of society.

guilty

guilty

[redacted]

guns

Eric Harris
Period 4
R.D.

Guns! Boy, I loved playing "guns" as a kid. It is one of the few things I miss from childhood today. Living in a rural town in Michigan for three years, I played a lot in a forest. My brother, two friends and I would always be running around shooting imaginary bad-guys. The woods behind my house were vast, empty, and old. It smelled of a musty tree or maybe of pine trees most of the time in there. Those woods left so many memories in the mind it's amazing. Such as how scary they looked during hard rain storms or how dark they were at night. I was even afraid to go into the woods during nighttime, for fear of the unknown. For the most part, however, my memories are fond ones. My brother, Sonia, and I had countless missions in those woods, hunting for enemy troops and stopping invasions. We would set up little tree fort made of loose sticks and branches, and use them for our bases and camps. "Fire!" I would scream, as we all made as many fast gun sounds as we could, waving our deadly plastic toys around. Almost every time we had a firefight, we would pretend one of us would be injured. We always would carry little bandages and tape with us to dress the wound. Luckily, the bullet would always go right through so we wouldn't need to perform surgery. Sonia, being her crazy self, would run right into the battle screaming and firing at all the bad guys, as we gave cover fire. It seemed to vivid, our fighting, and so real. Now that I have actually fired weapons I realize how unrealistic we were, but hey, we were just kids!

"Where's the air support?!" my brother screams, as I reload my M16. "Hell if I know!!" I retort. "We got more incoming APCs on our 6's, set those mines quick!" Sonia hollers. The bad guys were surrounding us, but we had plenty of ammo to last us for hours. I toss a few stick grenades into the trees ahead, and duck as they go off killing the wave of enemy troops. Kevin was setting the mines for those trucks and Sonia was

launching rockets at the platoon on our left. "Grenade!" I scream as I see a stick fall in our base. Sonia and I jump out over the tree trunks as the grenade destroys our base. "We gotta move, now!" Sonia yells in my ear under all the shooting. We run right past my brother and he joins up in the evacuation. Just then our air support flies by overhead. "There's the gun-ships!" says my bro., as we dodge tree limbs, bullets, and mortars. We stop at a group of rather large trees and turn and return fire. The air support is dropping napalm on the advancing troops, and launching rockets at the trucks. We pull out a huge machine gun and set it up on a stationary position in a tree. Sonia and Kevin start spraying bullets everywhere as I use hand-to-hand combat on a few bad guys that made it to us. By the time I finish them off with a really strong stick, it's time to go inside and do some homework, and Sonia needs to go out to dinner with her family tonight, too. All in a day's work as a kid, I guess.

One of these days, real soon, I will call up Sonia and see if she still remembers me. And see if those woods, our forts, and our hide-outs are all still there where I left them over seven years ago.

gun sch 2

Eric Harris
12/10/97

Guns in School: Solution

Guns in schools are a growing problem in today's society. Every day the news broadcasts stories of students shooting students, or going on killing sprees, or even just bringing a gun to school. Students bring guns to school for many reasons. Some for protection, some for attacking, and even some to show off. However, a school is no place for a gun. Solutions for this problem are hard to come by and often to expensive for most schools to even consider. Metal detectors and more police officers are two very good solutions, though.

Metal detectors posted at entrances in schools can prevent guns from entering schools. That is a given fact. Although, the cost of these machines are rather high and some schools simply can not afford them. Tax payers and donations are other ways to form money to buy detectors, but some tax payers would not be happy with the prices. Several schools in the United States have metal detectors, and shootings still take place in the school. Students can be very resourceful, and can find ways to avoid the detectors. The idea of more police officers is a very good solution. However, this would also cost more money for the tax payers. The end result, in my opinion, is worth every penny spent.

Police officers can discourage students from bringing weapons and can stop anyone who manages to get a weapon in the school. They are there to protect and serve, so students can go to them if they want to report someone with a gun or any other incident. More cops in schools is a great start to preventing more shootings in schools. On the other hand, the more cops in a school the more it begins to look like a prison. The community does not want it's schools looking like jail houses with the children as the prisoners. They are there to learn, and if students feel uncomfortable, that only leads to more problems. Drop-outs, grades, and student moral would

all get worse with the presence of police. Even though the cops are there for the students safety. Therefor, only a few cops should be assigned to schools at first. Let them get familiar with the students and let the students get to know the officers. This will help the moral of the student body.

Metal detectors and other forms of detectors are very good solutions. Once installed in all main entrances, students can simply walk through while trained officers can search suspicious bags and backpacks if the alarm goes off. Students will be much more safe, but the fact of low moral is still present. One problem with metal detectors is that several school-related items are metal and would most likely set off the alarm. This leads to several searches that turn up nothing. This can cause long lines and be a hassle for students.

More and more we hear of shooting sprees and rampages on the news. Some can be prevented, some can not. Almost any school shooting could have been prevented in some way or another, we just have to spend the necessary time and money to figure out how. Metal detectors and more police officers are only two good solutions. If tax payers can afford to do one or both of these solutions, then that is fantastic. If not, then the community needs to figure out other ways to keep guns out of schools. Students can not learn very well and be motivated if they know that someone in their classroom has a gun with them. In conclusion, metal detectors and more police officers are a great start to the fight against guns in school.

Helmer

Helmer=Eric Harris
Nora=[redacted]
Maid=[redacted]

The scene starts right after Torvald has read the letter from Krogstad.

Helmer: NORA!

Nora: [*screams*] Oh--!

Helmer: What is this? You know what's in this letter?

Nora: Yes, I know. Let me go! Let me go!

Helmer: [*holding her back*] Where are you going?

Nora: [*struggling to break loose*] You cant save me, Torvald!

Helmer: [*slumping back*] True! Then its true what he writes? How horrible! No, no its impossible—it cant be true…

Nora: It -is- true. I've loved you more than all this world.

Helmer: Ah, none of your slippery tricks.

Nora: [*taking one step toward him*] Torvald--!

Helmer: What is this you've blundered into!

Nora: Just let me loose. You're not going to suffer for my sake. You're not going to take on my guilt.

Helmer: [*walks over to hall door*] No more play acting.[locks it] You stay right here and give me a reckoning. You understand what you've done? Answer! You understand!?

Nora: [*looking squarely at him, her face hardening*] Yes. I'm beginning to understand everything now.

Helmer: [*striding about*] Oh, what an awful awakening! In all these eight years—she who was my pride and joy—a hypocrite, a liar—worse, worse—a criminal! How infinitely disgusting it all is! The shame! [*NORA says nothing and goes on looking straight at him. He stops in front of her.*] I should have expected something of the kind. I should have known. All your father's flimsy values---BE STILL!--All your father's flimsy values have come out in you. No religion,

no morals, no sense of duty—Oh, how I'm punished for letting him off! I did it for your sake, and you repay me like this.

Nora: Yes, like this.

Helmer: Now you've wrecked all my happiness—ruined my whole future. Oh, it's awful to think of. I'm in a cheap little grafter's hands; he can do anything he wants with me, ask for anything, play with me like a puppet—and I can't breathe a word. I'll be swept down miserably into the depths on account of a featherbrained woman.

Nora: When I'm gone from this world, you'll be free.

Helmer: Oh, quit posing. Your father had a mess of those speeches too. What good would that ever do me if you were gone from this world, as you say? Not the slightest. He can still make the whole thing known; and if he does, I could be falsely suspected as your accomplice. They might even think that I was behind it—that I put you up to it. And all that I can thank you for—you that I've coddled the whole of our marriage. Can you see now what you've done to me?

Nora: [*icily calm*] Yes.

Helmer: It's so incredible, I just can't grasp it. But we'll have to patch up whatever we can. Take off the shawl. I said, take it off! I've got to appease him somehow or other. The think has to be hushed up at any cost. And as for you and me, it's got to seem like everything between us is just as it was—to the outside world, that is. You'll go right on living in this house, of course. But you can't be allowed to bring up the children; I don't dare trust you with them—Oh, to have to say this to someone I've loved so much! Well, that's done with. From now on happiness doesn't matter; all that matters is saving the bits and pieces, the appearance-- [*doorbell ring, HELMER starts.*] What's that? And so late. Maybe the worst--? You think he'd--? Hide, Nora! Say your sick. [*NORA remains standing motionless. Helmer goes and opens the door.*]

Maid: [*half dressed, in the hall*] A letter for Mrs. Helmer.

Helmer: I'll take it. [*snatches the letter and shuts the door*] Yes, it's from him. You don't get it; I'm reading it myself.

Nora: Then read it.

Helmer [*by the lamp*] I hardly dare. We may be ruined, you and i. But—I've got to know. [*Rips open the letter, skims through a few lines, glances at an enclosure, then cries out joyfully.*] NORA! [*NORA looks inquiringly at him.*] Nora! Wait!--better check it again—Yes, yes, it's true. I'm saved. Nora, I'm saved!

Nora: and I?

Helmer: You too, of course. We're both saved, both of us. Look. He's sent back your note. He says he's sorry and ashamed—that a happy development in his life—oh, who cares what he says! Nora, we're saved! No one can hurt you. Oh, Nora, Nora—but first, this ugliness all has to go. Let me seee..[*takes a look at the note*] No, I don't want to see it; I want the whole thing to fade like a dream. [*tears the note and both letter to pieces, throws them into the stove and watches them burn*] There-now there's nothing left- He wrote that since Christmas Eve you—Oh, they must have been three terrible days for you, Nora.

Nora: I fought a hard fight.

Helmer: And suffered pain an dsaw no escape but—No, we're not going to dwell on anything unpleasant. We'll just be grateful and keep on repeating: it's over now, it's over! You hear me, Nora?! You don't seem to realize—it's over. What's it mean—that frozen look? Oh, poor little Nora, I understand. You can't believe I've forgiven you. But I have Nora; I swear I have. I know that what you did, you did out of love for me.

Nora: That's true.

Helmer: You loved me the way a wife ought to love her husband. It's simply the means that you couldn't judge. But you think I love you any the less for not knowing how to handle your affairs? No, no—just lean on me; I'll guide you and teach you. I woulnd't be a man if this feminine helplessness didn't make you twice as attractive to me. You mustn't mind those sharp words I said—that was all in the first confusion of thinking my world had collapsed. I've forgiven you, Nora; I swear I've forgiven you.

Nora: My thanks for you forgiveness. [*she goes out through the door...right*]

Helmer: No, wait--[*peers in*] What are you doing in there?

Nora: [*inside*] Getting out of my costume.

Helmer: [*by the open door*] Yes, do that. Try to alm yourself and collect your thoughts again, my frightened little songbird. You can rest easy now; I've got wide wings to shelter you with. [walking about close by the door] How snug and nice our home is, Nora. You're safe here; I'll keep you like a hunted dove I've rescued out of a hawk's claws. I'll bring peace to your poor, shuddering heart. Gradually it'll happen, Nora; you'll see. Tomorrow all this will look different to you; then everything will be as it was. I wont have to go on repeating I forgive you; you'll feel it for yourself. How can you imagine I'd ever conceivably want to disown you—or even blame you in any way? Ah, you don't know a man's heart, Nora. For a man there's something indescribably sweet and satisfying in knowing he's forgiven his wife—and forgiven her out of a full and open heart. It's as if she belongs to him in two ways now: in a sense he's given her fresh into the world again, and she's become his wife and his child as well. From now on that's what you'll be to me—you little...bewildered...helpless thing. Don't be afraid of anything, Nora; just open your heart to me, and I'll be conscience and will to you both--[*NORA entersin her regular clothes.*] What's this? Not in bed? You've changed your dress?

Nora: Yes, Torvald, I've changed my dress.

Helmer: But why now, so late?

Nora: Tonight I'm not sleeping.

Helmer: But Nora dear..-

Nora: [*looking at her watch*] It's still not so very late. Sit down, Torvald; we have a lot to talk over.[*she sits at one side of the table.*]

Helmer: Nora...what is this? That hard expression..-

Nora: Sit down. This'll take some time. I have a lot to say.

Helmer: [*sitting at the table directly opposite her*] You worry me, Nora. And I don't understand you.

Nora: No, that's exactly it. You don't understand me. And I've never understood you either—until tonight. No, don't interrupt. You can just listen to what I say. We're closing out accounts, Torvald.

Helmer: How do you mean that?

Nora:[*after a short pause*] Doesn't anything strike you about our sitting here like this?

Helmer: What's that?

Nora: We've been married now eight years. Doesn't it occur to you that this is the first time we two, you and I, man and wife, have ever talked seriously together?

Helmer: What do you mean---seriously?

Nora: In eight whole years—longer even—right from our first acquaintance, we've never exchanged a serious word on any serious thing.

Helmer: You mean I should constantly go and involve you in problems you couldn't possibly help me with?

Nora: I'm not talking of problems. I'm saying that we've never sat down seriously together and tried to get to the bottom of anything.

Helmer: but dearest, what good would that ever do you?

Nora: That's the point right there: you've never understood me. I've been wronged greatly, Torvald—first by Papa, and then by you.

Helmer: What! By us—the two people who've loved you more than anyone else?

Nora: [*shaking her head*] You never loved me. You've thought it was fun to be in love with me, that's all.

Helmer: Nora what a thing to say!!

Nora: Yes, it's true now, Torvald. When I lived at home with Papa, he told me all his opinions, so I had the same ones too; or if they were different I hid them, since he wouldn't have cared for that. He used to call me his doll-child, and he played with me the way I played with my dolls. Then I came into your house..-

Helmer: How can you speak of our marriage like that?

Nora: [*still going on*] I mean, then I went from Papa's hands into yours. You arranged everything to your own taste, and so I got the same taste as you—or I pretended to; I can't remember. I guess a little of both, first one, then the other. Now when I look back, it seems as if I'd lived here like a beggar—just from hand to mouth. I've lived by doing tricks for you, Torvald. But that's the way you wanted it. It's a great sin what you and Papa did to me. You're to blame that nothing's become of me.

Helmer: Nora, how unfair and ungrateful you are! Haven't you been happy here?

Nora: No, never. I thought so—but I never have.

Helmer: Not....not happy!

Nora: No, only lighthearted. And you've always been so kind to me. But our home's been nothing but a playpen. I've been your doll-wife here, just as at home I was Papa's doll-child. And in turn the children have been my dolls. I thought it was fun when you played with me, just as they thought it fun when I played with them. That's been our marriage, Torvald.

Helmer: There's some truth in what you're saying....under all the raving exaggeration. But it'll all be different after this. Playtime's over; now for the schooling.

Nora: Whose schooling...mine or the children's?

Helmer: Both yours and the children's, dearest.

Nora: Oh, Torvald, you're not the man to teach me to be a good wife to you.

Helmer: And you can say that?

Nora: And I ...how am I equipped to bring up children?

Helmer: Nora!

Nora: didn't you say a moment ago that that was no job to trust me with?

Helmer: In a flare of temper! Why fasten on that?

Nora: Yes, but you were so very right. I'm not up to the job. There's another job I have to do first. I have to try to educate myself. You can't help me with that. I've got to do it alone. And that's why I'm leaving you now.

Helmer: [*jumping up*] What's that!?

Nora: I have to stand completely alone, if I'm ever going to discover myself and the world out there. So I can't go on living with you.

Helmer: Nora! Nora!

Nora: I want to leave right away. Kristine should put me up for the night..-

Helmer: you're insane! You've no right! I forbid you!

Nora: From hereon, there's no use forbidding me anything. I'll take with me whatever is mine. I don't want a thing from you, either now or later.

Helmer: What kind of madness is this?

Nora: Tomorrow I'm going home... I mean, home where I came from. It'll be easier up there to find something to do.

Helmer: Oh, you blind, incompetent child!

Nora: I must learn to be competent, Torvald.

Helmer: Abandon your home, your husband, your children! And you're not even thinking what people will say.

Nora: I can't be concerned about that. I only know how essential this is.

Helmer: Oh, it's outrageous. So you'll run out like this on your most sacred vows.

Nora: What do you think are my most sacred vows?

Helmer: And I have to tell you that! Aren't they your duties to your husband and children?

Nora: I have other duties equally sacred.

Helmer: That isn't true. What duties are they?

Nora: Duties to myself.

Helmer: Before all else, you're a wife and a mother.

Nora: I don't believe in that anymore. I believe that, before all else, I'm a human being, no less than you..or anyway, I ought to try to become one. I know the majority thinks you're right, Torvald, and plenty of books agree with you, too. But I can't go on believing what the majority says, or what's written in books. I have to think over these things myself and try to understand them.

Helmer: Why can't you understand your place in your own home? On a point like that, isn't there one everlasting quide you can turn to? Where's your religion?

Nora: Oh, Torvald, I'm really not sure what religion is.

Helmer: What..?

Nora: I only knew what the minister said when I was confirmed. He told me religion was this thing and that. When I get clear and away by myself, I'll go into that problem too. I'll see if what the minister said was right, or, in any case, if it's right for me.

Helmer: A young woman you age shouldn't talk like that. If religion can't move you, I can try to rouse your conscience. You do have some moral feeling? Or, tell me…has that gone too?

Nora: It's not easy to answer that, Torvald. I simply don't know. I'm all confused about thse things. I just know I see them so differently from you. I fond out, for one thing, that the law's not at all what I'd thought…but I can't get it through my head that the law is fair. A woman hasn't a right to protect her dying father or save her husband's life! I can't believe that.

Helmer: You talk like a child. You don't know anything of the world you live in.

Nora: No, I don't. But know I'll begin to learn for myself. I'll try to discover who's right, the world or I.

Helmer: Nora, you're sick; you've got a fever. I almost think you're out of your head.

Nora: I've never felt more clearheaded and sure in my life.

Helmer: And… clearheaded and sure…you're leaving your husband and children?

Nora: Yes.

Helmer: Then there's only one possible reason.

Nora: What?

Helmer: You no longer love me.

Nora: No. That's exactly it.

Helmer: Nora! You can't be serious!

Nora: Oh, this is so hard, Torvald... you've been so kind to me always. But I can't help it. I don't love you anymore.

Helmer: [*struggling for composure*] Are you also clearheaded and sure about that?

Nora: Yes, completely. That's why I can't go on staying here.

Helmer: Can you tell me what I did to lose your love?

Nora: Yes, I cant tell you. It was this evening when the miraculous thing didn't come... then I knew you weren't the man I'd imagined.

Helmer: Be more explicit; I don't follow you.

Nora: I've waited now so patiently eight long years.. for, my lord, I know miracles don't come every day. Then this crisis broke over me, and such a certainty filled me: *now* the miraculous event would occur. While Krogstad's letter was lying out there, I never for an instant dreamed that you could give in to his terms. I was so uterly sure you'd say to him: go on, tell your tale to the whole wide world. And when he'd done that..-

Helmer: Yes, what then? When I'd delivered my own wife into shame and disgrace..!

Nora: You're thinking I'd never accept such a sacrifice from you? No, of course not. But what good would my protests be against you? That was the miracle I was waiting for, in terror and hope. And to stave that off, I would have taken my life.

Helmer: I'd gladly work for you day and night, Nora, and take on pain and deprivation. But there's no one who gives up honor for love.

Nora: Millions of women have done just that.

Helmer: Oh, you think and talk like a silly child.

Nora: Perhaps, but you neither think nor talk like the man I could join myself to. When your big fright was over… and it wasn't from any threat against me, only for what might damage you… when all the danger was past, for you it was just as if nothing had happened. I was exactly the same, your little lark, your doll, that you'd have to handle with double care now that I'd turned out so brittle and frail. [*Gets up from table.*] Torvald… in that instant it dawned on me that for eight years I'd been living here with a stranger, and that I'd even conceived three children.. oh, I can't stand the thought of it! I could tear myself to bits.

Helmer: [*heavily*] I see. There's a gulf that's opened between us… that's clear. Oh, but Nora, can't we bridge It somehow?

Nora: The way I am now, I'm no wife for you.

Helmer: I have the strength to make myself over.

Nora: Maybe.. if your doll gets taken away.

Helmer: But to part! To part from you! No, Nora, I cant imagine it.

Nora: [*going out, right*] All the more reason why it has to be. [*she reenters with her coat and a small overnight bag, which she puts on a chair by the table.*]

Helmer: Nora, Nora not now! At least wait until tomorrow.

Nora: I can't spend the night in a stranger man's room.

Helmer: But couldn't we live here like brother and sister..-

Nora: You know very well how long that would last. [*throws her shawl about her*] Good-bye, Torvald. I won't look in on the children. I know they're in better hands than mine. The way I am now, I'm no use to them.

Helmer: But someday, Nora…someday…?

Nora: How can I tell? I haven't the least idea what'll become of me.

Helmer: But you're my wife, now and wherever you go.

Nora: Listen, Torvald… I've heard that when a wife deserts her husband's house just as I'm doing, then the law frees him from all responsibility. In any case, I'm freeing you from being responsible. Don't feel yourself bound, any more than I will. There has to be absolute freedom for us both. Here, take you ring back. Give me mine.

Helmer: That too?

Nora: That too.

Helmer: There it is.

Nora: good. Well, now it's all over, I'm putting the keys here. The maids know all about keeping up the house… better than I do. Tomorrow, after I've left town, Kristine will stop by to pack up everything that's mine from home. I'd like those things shipped up to me.

Helmer: Over! All over! Nora, won't you ever think about me?

Nora: I'm sure I'll think of you often, and about the children and the house here.

Helmer: May I write you?

Nora: No… never. You're not to do that.

Helmer: Oh, but let me send you…-

Nora: Nothing… nothing.

Helmer: Or help you if you need it.

Nora: No. I accept nothing from strangers.

Helmer: Nora… can I never be more than a stranger to you?

Nora: [*picking up the bag*] Ah, Torvald…. It would take the greatest miracle of all..-

Helmer: Tell me the greatest miracle!

Nora: You and I both would have to transform ourselves to the point that… oh, Torvald, I've stopped believing in miracles.

Helmer: But I'll believe. Tell me! Transform ourselves to the point that..?

Nora: That our living together could be a true marriage. [she goes out down the hall]

Helmer: [*sinks down on a chair by the door, face buried in his hands*] Nora!….nora..! [*looking about and rising*] Empty……she's gone. [*a sudden hope leaps in him.*] The greatest miracle…--*[the door SLAMS shut]*—

the end.

herzleid

Be-wahret ein-ander

[redacted]

http

http://therapy.eics.com/rammstein/rammstein_e.htm

Iam poem

I AM POEM

Eric Harris
per. 6
10\30\95

I am a nice guy who hates when people open their pop can just a little.
I wonder what my soccer team will be like in the Spring.
I hear myself turning on the ignition of an F-15.
I see myself flying above everyone else.
I want to fly.
I am a nice guy who hates when people open their pop can just a little.

I pretend I am walking on the moon.
I feel that I will get straight A's again.
I touch the sky.
I worry that I will have a fire in my house.
I cry when I see or hear a dog die.
I am a nice guy who hates when people open their pop cans just a little.

I understand how to play soccer.
I say that a sport is something that you have to break a sweat in.
I dream that I am the only person on Earth.
I try to be as nice as I can.
I hope there isn't another O.J. trial.
I am a nice guy who hates when people open their pop cans just a little.

ID Software

ID Software,

Hello, my name is REB. I have been playing your mega-hit Doom for about four and a half years now, and no matter what new games are invented and sold, I always have come back to doom2. The atmosphere and over-all feel of the game is still unmatched in my books. I have been creating my own levels and patches for about three years, and am still going strong. I have read all four books published by ID software about the Doom story. Fly and Arlene, and their adventures. I have noticed now that Quake is the new "story" in the ID books. However, I have been wondering for the past four years if a Doom 3 has even been considered by ID Software. Just imagine, all the old baddies and guns from doom, all the old textures and environments that made doom have such an impact, all of them on today's and tomorrow's newest gaming engines. Imps, humans, demons, spiders, all of them remade into an engine like the one used for quake 2. If it's a story line that kept you from making Doom 3, that is the least of your problems in my opinion. If the Doom novels aren't enough, or suitable, then I am positive there are hundreds of legitimate stories out there. Even I could come up with enough of a plot to make another Doom game. The plutonium pack and such were great, but they were still all on the same doom engine. I believe that the world of the space marine should be taken one step higher, or one lift higher. How many times have you wanted to look up and down, go underwater, see the "other" side of the doom eye, climb on top of the E1M8 star, and so many other things in doom? Maybe it is just a fantasy of mine, but then again, it is so very possible to make it real. If you need workers for doom levels or for graphics, I could even be a start. With my background and love for the game, I don't think there are many people at all in the world who know more about Doom than I do. I may not be able to make Quake 2 levels, but my doom levels could be one hell of an inspiration for new worlds. So, in conclusion, I have 3 questions...

1: Has it ever been considered that a Doom 3 could be made on an engine like or better than Quake's?

2: Is it possible to make even a Doom add-on for Quake, Quake 2, or other games of the kind?

3: How about a Doom movie?

Please reply as soon as possible, and if it is at all possible, try to have the creators of the original Doom and Doom 2 read this letter.

P.S. Would you like some screen shots of my latest doom levels, "Tier?" Maybe ID could use some of these levels...

---Loyal Doomer, REB.

Intrvw

WHAT WAS YOUR LIFE LIKE DURING THE GREAT DEPRESSION? DID YOUR FAMILY FEEL THE FULL IMPACT OF THOSE DIFFICULT TIMES?

Well, we had a home, had food on the table. Whenever mama made a loaf of bread it was a treat. I had nine people in my family and we lived in a little three room house. We always had a family gathering in the summer and went to the park to have picnics and play. most of them lived on farms so they had a lot of food because they raised it.

WHAT DID YOU AND YOUR FRIENDS DO FOR ENTERTAINMENT?

We never went anywhere, just played. We did go to the Saturday Matinees. Went to Sunday School and had picnics in the summer.

WHAT WERE YOUR FAVORITE MOVIES? FAVORITE ACTOR OR ACTRESS?

A western cowboy show, it was a serial. Tom Mix, Clark Gable, and Merna Loy.

CAN YOU REMEMBER THE NAMES OF ANY POPULAR SONGS?

Just Signin' in the rain.

WHAT KINDS OF DANCES DID YOU DO?

None, never was a dancer.

WHAT DID YOUR FAMILY DO FOR ENTERTAINMENT? DID YOU HAVE A RADIO? WHAT PROGRAMS DID YOU LISTEN TO?

Played cards, My parents went to square dances. Played dominos a lot. Yeah, we listened to Amis and Andy, and Ma Perkins.

WHAT WAS YOUR TOWN\CITY LIKE?

Just a normal town, nobody really had anything. Everyone that we knew didn't have a job, but a lot of the men were on W.P.A.

DID YOUR FAMILY OWN A CAR? IF SO, WHAT KIND? DO YOU REMEMBER THE PRICE OF GASOLINE?

Yeah, we had a model T. I sure don't.

DID YOU WALK TO SCHOOL? HOW BIG WAS IT? HOW MANY TEACHERS DID YOU HAVE?

Sure did. Pretty small. Just one, all day long.

WHAT SUBJECTS DID YOU STUDY?

Reading, writing, arithmetic, and some home EC.

DO YOU REMEMBER THE SOUP LINES?

Yes I do.

WHAT WAS YOUR GREATEST FEAR?

Worms, and snakes.

DO YOU RECALL ANY INTERNATIONAL EVENTS?

Just World War II, Hitler invading Europe.

HOW WERE TEENAGERS THEN DIFFERENT FROM TEENAGERS TODAY?

They didn't carry guns, they obeyed their parents, didn't talk back. Just more civilized.

DID YOU LIVE ANYWHERE ELSE BESIDES OKLAHOMA CITY DURING THE DEPRESSION?

Well in the summer of 1937 we moved to Denver.

DID YOU TAKE ANY FOREIGN LANGUAGES IN SCHOOL?

Nope, just English.

HOW LONG DID IT TAKE YOU TO WALK TO ELEMENTARY SCHOOL? MIDDLE SCHOOL? HIGH SCHOOL?

About ten minutes, and about thirty for middle and high school.

IS THERE ANYTHING ELSE YOU WOULD LIKE TO ADD OR SHARE ABOUT THIS TIME IN YOUR LIFE?

I was just glad to get out of Oklahoma City. It was cold in the winter time. Denver was so much better.

[redacted]

[redacted]

Hi. I have a few things I really want to say but I never seem to be able to say them in person.

Even though I have only known you for a few weeks, and have hardly had any time to really *know* you, I would really like to get to know you much better. Actually when we worked together Monday night I wanted to ask you to just hang out for a while after work and maybe just talk. Like about that guy that you mentioned, the one that you met on AOL, or about work, school, people, anything. I just really wanted to spend some time with you. But, since your friend stopped by I assumed that you and her would be leaving together so I just left without saying anything. You see, I just hope that you feel the same. I am just kind of going on a hunch here, but I hope I'm right. I don't know if you like talking…or just to me… or what. From what I gather from people at work and by just being there, I see that almost every guy there flirts constantly with you or at least tries. And I try too, just to make you smile, but I have never been good at "flirting" or even just talking. I see that you are a very busy girl, and have a great family and nice friends, and you seem to like to talk about what your thinking, but so far, have been cut off short. You see, I have never understood why girls spend more time with guys who just look good and flirt a lot then with guys who actually have something intelligent to say and are a little "deeper" than most other guys. Oh well. I guess what I am trying to say is… if you have time in your life to just sit down, relax, and talk with a guy who cares a lot about you, and if you want to, let me know. Because I really want to get to know you, and who knows, maybe even "go out." If you don't…. just don't say anything. I'll understand, I'm used to it. Well, bye for now, maybe ill see you at work sometime this week. Please reply, or call, if you want to do something.

-Love Eric.

[redacted]

[redacted] OH my gosh, I forgot to call you huh?
REB DoMiNe: yup.
[redacted] I am so so sorry...let me explain...
REB DoMiNe: oh ok.
[redacted] both [redacted] and one of my other friends came in tonight to ask me to go out and I told both of them no way because i wanted to go home and take a shower and just relax and I was thinking the whole shift that I was gonna call you and I just forgot after those two left around 8..I am sooo sorry :-(
REB DoMiNe: aah. doooont worry. i understand.
[redacted] I feel so bad though, please don't be mad
[redacted] my mom is going to braid my hair real quick....I'll be back in like five
REB DoMiNe: oh dont worry. we gota do something though...you owwwwe me nowww=]
REB DoMiNe: ok. i should still be on
[redacted] Ok I'm back
REB DoMiNe: ok cool.
REB DoMiNe: so were you very busy tonight at work?
[redacted] yeah it was, but there were four of us
REB DoMiNe: so.....
REB DoMiNe: how is life treating you today?
[redacted] pretty good, kinda sad because I started packing up my room
REB DoMiNe: aah. getting ready to leave huh.
[redacted] yep, I have about three weeks to pack it all up though, I am leaving for most of August until right when I have to go up to CSU
REB DoMiNe: so wait, where are you going in august then?
[redacted] to Wisconsin, I used to live there, I am going to stay with all of my relatives for two weeks to visit
REB DoMiNe: aah. thats great.
[redacted] so what did you do today?
REB DoMiNe: ah not much. made a few calls and finally got my paycheck from tortilla wraps.
[redacted] yeah I saw that sheet in the drawer, what was all of that about
REB DoMiNe: helped my mom pack too, she leaves for steamboat springs tomorrow morning
REB DoMiNe: well when [redacted] fired me, he never gave me the W-2 form to fill out, so i had to fill that out like around the beginning of this month and i couldnt get it to him until like monday...
REB DoMiNe: uh oh [redacted] just got on.
[redacted] yeah I know, I had to work with him for a half an hour today
REB DoMiNe: harrrr har. =]
[redacted] he was being lazy like usual and me and [redacted] both had to re-do what he attempted when he left
REB DoMiNe: that sucks
[redacted] I'm used to it with him, are you two friends at all?
REB DoMiNe: wellll. kind of yeah and kind of no.
REB DoMiNe: we have never even done anything together so not really.
REB DoMiNe: and from how i see he treats others...no not really.
[redacted] that is what I though!
[redacted] thought!
REB DoMiNe: =]
REB DoMiNe: what you doin tomorrow?
[redacted] I am going to Idaho Springs with my family to meet some old friends from Kansas who are staying in the mountains. We are going to Beau Jo's pizza
[redacted] I have to go to tattered cover in the morningq
REB DoMiNe: so uhhh, pretty un-eventful day huh. kind of boring i see...heh.
[redacted] yep, pretty boring!
REB DoMiNe: heheh
[redacted] what are you up to tomorrow
REB DoMiNe: i got a diversion meeting, i need to get my new medication, i work at blackjack, and my dad gets back from oklahoma tomorrow night so i need to drop my car off at SW plaza.
[redacted] sorry about that, someone just called me

Kokain

REB DoMiNe: you're just to popular.=]
[redacted] oh please
REB DoMiNe: so are you lookin forward to CSU?
[redacted] I am really really excited, especially to get out of this house
REB DoMiNe: yeah
REB DoMiNe: lucky. i got another year still.
[redacted] hahaha! you going to college?
REB DoMiNe: mmm. not sure yet. probly not. maybe just a 2 year college or something small. major in computers graphics or something. but im almost positive not a 4year deal.
[redacted] I know your dream is to work at Tortilla Wraps for the rest of your life!
REB DoMiNe: oh yeah man...SSSShhhh dont tell though!!
[redacted] it will be our little secret!
REB DoMiNe: thanks! hehheh
REB DoMiNe: so what got you interested in.....communications was it?
[redacted] yeah and journalism,broadcast journalism or magazine journalism or advertising
REB DoMiNe: wow. you sure know what your doin huh. well that is very cool. good luck.
[redacted] well I hope I still like it when I get to college :-)
REB DoMiNe: yeah. i hear people change majors a lot once they are in college....not to get ya all nervous or anything..
[redacted] that has already made me nervous, thanks though!
REB DoMiNe: heh.
[redacted] what do you REALLY want to do then
REB DoMiNe: well what i REALLY want to do is go on a nice long vacation with someone for a few months. maybe costa rica or something. even a nice long road trip. but i just want to leave denver and all the damn people for a while. kind of take a break ya know?
[redacted] I suggest you do that then
REB DoMiNe: buuut. i guess something to do with computers. maybe games, maybe graphics, maybe internet. kind of wide area.
REB DoMiNe: mm. thanks.
[redacted] do you do any of that stuff now?
REB DoMiNe: yeah. i am pretty familiar with computers right now.
REB DoMiNe: especially computer games..heheh.
[redacted] you make games?
REB DoMiNe: oh no. but i play a few games in particular a lot.
[redacted] which games?
REB DoMiNe: mostly doom2. but i play quake and quake2 and duke nukem also.
REB DoMiNe: ever heard of them?
[redacted] nope, don't play computer games really
REB DoMiNe: yeah. gee your wierd, all the other girls i know are always on the computer!!! heheh. justkidin
[redacted] sorry!
REB DoMiNe: gawd jen.
[redacted] what?
REB DoMiNe: heh. nothing.
REB DoMiNe: but yeah. im usually doing something with doom2. but i love making graphics and stuff too.
[redacted] what kind of graphics?
REB DoMiNe: umm. hm. kind of hard to explain. i like very intense, deep, colorful, graphics. things that are out of a dream or something from deep space.
REB DoMiNe: things that make you go "awwhhhhhhhhhhh..... ..thats. ..aaaawwwesome"
[redacted] that sounds pretty cool
REB DoMiNe: arrg, hey, have you ever had a dream that you just cant stop thinking about? i had this wierd daydream today and i cant stop thinking about it.
[redacted] what was the dream?
REB DoMiNe: you really want to hear it?
[redacted] yeah

REB DoMiNe: alright. cool. gimme a sec to type it all out.
[redacted] ok
REB DoMiNe: ok, i am walking through this very deep forest at night time...i am wearing all this military gear like im a marine or something...there are these big flares going off way up high in the air and they are flying through the sky so there are shadows dancing all around. then i come out onto this beach that reminds me of one of those marine life posters with all the dolphins, whales, stars, oceans and everything. i look up into the stars and they are everywhere, like
REB DoMiNe: 10 times as many stars as you have ever seen. then i hear this voice saying "watch out for the flares and have a swell time!" and i get launched into space right into the stars.
[redacted] that is pretty crazy, I don't usually remember that much detail in my dreams, just bits and pieces
REB DoMiNe: same here. i cant belive i remembered all that. sounds kind of fun though..i guess
[redacted] that is a fun dream...I just get flashbacks during the day if I dream and that is all I think about them
REB DoMiNe: yeah.
REB DoMiNe: hey, can i ask you a kind of personal, "deeper" question?
[redacted] sure
REB DoMiNe: what do you think about when you look at the sky at night, when theres no clouds out and you can see all the stars?
[redacted] I'm not sure if I should answer that
REB DoMiNe: ? what do you mean...
REB DoMiNe: im sorry if i said something wrong...forget i ever asked it.
[redacted] it's just that my mom keeps walking in here and I feel kinda weird when she sits next to me to talk it I am typing stuff like that
REB DoMiNe: oh. yeah i know how you feel. my mom does that too.
[redacted] my dad is out of town and I think she is lonely
REB DoMiNe: so i didnt like....offend or scare or anger you did i?
REB DoMiNe: thats so sad
[redacted] no, not at all
REB DoMiNe: phew. heh. sorry to put you in a kind of wierd position. you dont have to answer that if you dont want to.
[redacted] no worries
REB DoMiNe: coo
REB DoMiNe: hey, tell yer mom i said "hi" if shes still there!
[redacted] she is in the room right next to me, I told her

Kokain
(COCAIN) [redacted]

lab 1

Eric Harris
period 2

A STUDY OF CHEMICAL EQUILIBRIUM

System 1: Solubility Equilibrium

Obtain aprox 5ml of a saturated NaCl solution. Add drops of concentrated HCl until a change is noticed. Record your observations in the data table. Wash the solution down the drain with plenty of water.

System 2: Acid-Base Equilibrium

Obtain 4ml of distilled water. Add 2 drop of bromothymol blue as an indicator. Add .1 M NaOH one drop at a time until a color change occurs and record observations. Then neutralize the NaOH with the same concentration of HCl, adding a drop at a time until the color has changed. Dispose of the solution by washing it down the drain with plenty of water.

System 3: Iron (III) Thiocyanate Equilibrium

USE CAUTION! Place .2 M Fe(NO) in a 100cm^3 beaker. Record the color. Add 4ml of .1 KSCN and about 55ml of water to the solution and mix thoroughly. If the color is very dark, add more water. Separate this sol. Into three 4ml portions (using large test tubes). To one test tube, add 10-15 drops of Fe(NO) (aq). To the second tube add 10-15 drops of KSCN sol. To the third tube add a few drops of 6 M NaOH. The Fe(OH) that forms is nearly insoluble. Record observations of the three tubes. Dispose in the same manner as the previous systems.

lempages

Eric Harris
period 2

Data table:

Stress on added or removed	Observations
Part A: Step 1: Cl	
Part B: Step 1: NaOH	
Part B: Step 2: HCl	
Part B: Step 3: NaOH	
Part C: Step 1: Fe(NO)	
Part C: Step 2: KSCN	
Part C: Step 3: NaOH	

Vitrifax: On Stanislaw Lem - Reviews of Lem's books

http://world.std.com/~mmcirvin/vitrifaxrevs.html#returnfromthestars

This web-page provides book reviews on all of Stanislaw Lem's books. Including Return From the Stars. It has a brief summary and explanation of the book and some information on the author and the translators.

Stanislaw Lem

http://catalog.com/hopkins/lem/Lem.html

This web-page is a collection of several letters and reviews on Stanislaw Lem's novels and short stories. There are brief descriptions on Return From the Stars, but if one would wish to know about other books Lem has written, then this is a very helpful site.

Planet BrainSex: Stanislaw Lem

http://www.webcom.com/bsx/lem.html

This particular web-page is about Stanislaw Lem. It tells about a lot of his earlier writtings and shows some of his art that was used for a few of his own books. The site is very informative and easy to navigate on.

The Future of Humanity: A Lecture by Isaac Asimov

http://www.clark.net/pub/edseiler/WWW/future_of_humanity.html

This site is from a lecture givin by the famous Russian author, Isaac Asimov. Isaac Asimov has writtin science fiction books just like Stanislaw Lem and I have found that their books share a few of the same thoughts and ideas. I believe that if one is interested in reading

novels by Lem or Asimov, this lecture can be a great start to the science fiction realm of literature. Asimov explains beliefs, ideas, philosophies and other interesting concepts that support science fiction.

The Existentialism Hideout

http://www.geocities.com/Athens/6510/mainfrme.htm

Although existentialism is not a major them in this novel, it does show up once or twice. Along with several other philosophies such as nihilism, anarchism, and a little bit of the belief called Angst. Since the novel deals with all sorts of mixtures of feelings and philosophies, I suggest exploring this page and other pages about the topics just mentioned to get a good view of some of the thoughts one might expect from Return From the Stars.

lemproj

Eric Harris
Webb-5th hour

The science fiction novel, Return From the Stars by Stanislaw Lem, is a story of an astronaut named Hal Bregg who returns from a voyage that was ten years long for him and his crew and 150 years long for Earth. Society has drastically changed and he is haunted by memories of his dead crew members.

The story begins in an absolutely stunning description of a futuristic city as Hal Bregg wanders around in it. For hours he explores the new and amazing city, lost and confused by all the new customs, procedures, and strange people. He soon is confronted by a woman and Bregg tries to explain to her about his background. The woman is frightened by his size which is larger and more muscular than everyone else in the city and shocked that he is not "betrizated," which is a process all humans and other evolved life forms go through at birth to nullify any violent impulses or harmful actions. Bregg then goes to a hotel and searches for any old friends or people that he might know or that might be able to explain what has happened to Earth.

After talking to a few doctors and scientists he discovers that all his work was for nothing. Almost half of his crew died for barely anything useful. Space exploration was deemed unimportant and wasteful. All sports and physical competitions ceased to exist because the were too dangerous. Any records set would only be broken by men or women that were not normal or were genetically enhanced, all human limits were reached and humans stopped striving for anything better. Remaining sports were padded to the point of which they were almost comical for Bregg to view. The human race lost all sense of romanticism and adventure.

Bregg is crushed by this news. He attempts to surround himself with whatever he can that remained from his time. He purchases books, (which were almost impossible to find since no books had been published for fifty years), and finds an antic car, which still was futuristic to him, and moves to a small town far away from any cities. While reading his books he discovers

that all cars, planes, trains, and any other forms of transportation have been deleted or changed so that absolutely no risk is involved for humans. Cars are replaced by "gleeders," which are described as flying black cigars. Several other ways of transportation are changed to be more efficient and safer.

Anything that posses a threat to humans is done by robots. Hal Bregg learns that robots are a major part of society. He learns that robots create, supervise, repair, and destroy themselves and no human intervention is required any more. He learns from a famous author and scientist that space travel is pointless since it takes so long to reach another solar system and get back that by the time the ship has returned, Earth has changed so dramatically that none of the information gathered is worth anything. Also, the author states that the odds of finding another advanced civilization are very small, and that even if one was found, by the time the ship returns to earth, the earth has changed drastically and then all the information that was gathered by the crew of the ship is useless because the alien civilization has changed too. Bregg is angered by his readings.

With the arrival of one of his crew mates, Olaf, he begins to feel better and not so alone. Olaf and Bregg talk of their time on the voyage and recall all that they have been through and what has happened to each other after they got back to Earth. Bregg is continuously haunted by memories and flashbacks of his dead crew mates, and tells the reader about how each one died and how he was involved in the death. After a love affair with a married woman who has mixed feelings for Hal but still cares for him, Hal tries to commit suicide in his car but is stopped by Eri, his lover. Hal leaves Eri and goes to see one of his other surviving crew mates, Thurber. After talking with Thurber for a while Hal learns of another space expedition that has been planned out in complete secrecy from the public. While deciding to leave Earth again or to stay

with his new wife Eri, Hal runs away into the mountains. There, he climbs to the top of a small mountain and looks over on the city and ponders about life, the human race, and the expedition, and finally decides to return to Eri.

Return From the Stars is an extremely well written novel even though it has been translated twice, Russian to German and German to English. The novel has some of the best descriptive scenes I have ever read, it possesses several very absorbing ways of thinking and philosophical views on life and humanity, and it has several greatly thought-out views on space travel and science.

In the beginning of the novel Stanislaw Lem describes an amazingly advanced city with all new forms of buildings, transportation, lighting, architecture, and several other things. The characters perception of this new world along with the vast and expressive description of this world adds up to place a brilliant picture into the reader's mind. I read the first twenty pages with out even flinching I was so engrossed. Lem creates a whole new world and transports the reader to this place. His use of descriptive words and analogies are fantastic, along with his ability to let the character wander in his own thoughts and react to the environment. The scenes in which Hal Bregg has flashbacks of his mission and when some of his crew members were killed are beautifully written also. His description of space, planets, and the ship are spectacular. His descriptions are so life-like and well written that sometimes I forget that I am reading a book and it is not real.

This book made me think. That is putting it lightly. Since the descriptions are so detailed and brilliant and it seems so real it made me think about what it would be like to be there and what the other characters are thinking and several other things. During the story, the main character, Hal Bregg, reads several articles and books on what he missed while he was away.

Some of the things that he reads are most interesting. He reads about a process called "betrization." This process was started about twenty years after Hal left Earth. What it does is it neutralizes strong impulses and nullifies immoral thoughts. It becomes simply impossible for one to imagine harming another. This process is also used on animals, too. At a certain time in the book Hal encounters two very large lions at night in a park. At first he is terrified but then he realizes that the lions will not attack and moves on. This has changed humanity all together, one article Hal observed had a meaningful quote in it; "they took the man out of man." That quote basically sums it up. Later, while Hal is at his resort, he begins to think about why people are even living anymore. He starts having thoughts about existentialism and nihilism. He tries to explain to himself why mankind has stopped to wonder or explore. Thoughts arise about what he has to live for and if he should do anything about his situation. Even with his wife Eri he feels like a strange foreigner. All these thoughts packed into one book provide one fantastic story.

When Hal Bregg left Earth, he believed that he was doing something great for mankind and that he was going to be remembered for all time. Throughout his missions he became more and more lonely and depressed. There were so many ways to die in space and the odds of one of those things happening was not that small, as he found out when about half of his crew died. One died in a probe sent out to gather data on a planet, and Hal waited all alone for his crew-mate for more than two days even though he knew there was almost no chance of him being found. Another died on a planetoid, and when Hal went down onto the surface to find him, he discovered that he was still alive and thought that he was in hell. Hal was shot in the stomach trying to take his crew-mate back to the main ship. Others died as well, and when Hal returned to Earth, he was hardly recognized for his efforts and deeds. No one cared anymore. Since space exploration was deemed useless, society only noticed that a large old man was now walking the

streets, and not a space hero that had returned from the stars. Since space travel can never be any faster than the speed of light, it was found that any attempt to find intelligent life forms was pointless. It was never scientifically proven in the story that faster-than-light travel existed. The only proof was that if an alien civilization discovered this technology of faster-than-light travel they would eventually come to our universe or within our range of vision, and since that has never happened in recorded history, it is highly unlikely that it exists at all. Also, since the time difference between the explorer and Earth was so great, it would be worthless to send out an expedition that would take 200 years to return from. These are just some of the views on space travel and humanity that I received from reading this book, but there are several more.

I recommend this book to anyone who likes to think deeper than the every-day things like soap operas and what is "hip" in fashion. If you have never read science fiction before, I recommend this book to you. It gives you a chance to escape this world and enter an entirely new one. Some of the stereotypes of science fiction repulse people away from any good worth while science fiction novels. Do not believe that all science fiction is Star Trek and Star Wars where every character has some long unpronounceable name from a planet far, far away and a time long, long ago. That would be like believing the only romantic thing every written was Romeo and Juliet. Out of all the great novels on the list I received to choose from, this one was not even on it. Another book by the same author called Solaris was, though. I read a few reviews on this book and found that it did not seem like I would enjoy it. The library had this book so I checked this out instead and my teacher okayed it. I strongly urge that this book be put on the list of great novels. I have also read Papillon and All Quite On the Western Front, and this book, in my mind, is the best of the three. So, in conclusion, I recommend this book to anyone who likes to read and think.

1yr X

Guilty by Gravity Kills

[redacted]

Macbeth

Eric Harris
Period 5
9/29/98

William Shakespeare uses the theme of nature in almost all of his writings. In the play, Macbeth, nature is strongly used for a bad or negative image. One strong example is the use of witches to show evil and darkness. Another example is the symbolism used when Banquo is murdered.

The witches are used throughout the play as symbols of bad nature. In I.i., I.iii., III.v., and in IV.i. the witches represent an evil force in nature. In the first scene of the play the witches are used to intrigue the audience and to show chaos. The quote, "When shall we three meet again/ In thunder, lightning, or in rain?" (I.i.1) means that the witches are unnatural since lightning and thunder represent unnatural events in nature. Those events tend to disturb peace and calmness in the world. "When the battle's lost and won," (I.i.4) is a paradox and is considered to be a disturbance of nature. The very next quote, "That will be ere the set of sun," (I.i.5) means that the witches will be meeting in the darkness. Darkness represents chaos or the unknown in nature, so the witches are used to show this. "Fair is foul, and foul is fair," I.i.12) is another use of paradoxical language. Therefor witches are a form of the unnatural, or of the bad in nature. Banquo describes the witches as being ugly and sinister. "You should be women,/ And yet your beards forbid me to interpret/ That you are so," (I.iii.46) means that the witches have beards and are very hideous. This shows that the witches are a disturbance to beauty and harmony. "Lesser than Macbeth, and greater," (I.iii.66) is another use of paradoxical language to show the witches are unnatural. The quote, "Fillet of a fenny snake,/ In the cauldron boil and bake;/ Eye of a next, and toe of a frog…" (IV.i.12) is an example of how the witches deviate from good and how they are anomalies of nature. Macbeth recognizes the witches as evil also. "How now, you secret, black, and midnight hags?"

(IV.i.48) implies that the witches are representing darkness and evil. Nighttime and darkness are common symbols of things that are bad or unnatural. These quotations show that Shakespeare, using witches, exercised the use of nature as forces of evil in his play several times.

The murder of Banquo in the third act uses nature as a force of evil in several different ways. "The west yet glimmers with some streaks of day," (III.iii.8) is one such example. This quotation implies that the sun will soon be down and darkness will come over the land. Banquo is approaching into the murderers' trap and therefor darkness is being used as an evil setting. Since Banquo is murdered in the dark, darkness can be said to be evil. When Banquo says, "Give us a light there, ho!" (III.iii.12) he is calling to his murderers, which shows a bit of dramatic irony. The murders give him a false sense of security by showing him light to guide him into their trap. Therefor, in this case, light is used as an evil force of nature. Banquo practically helps call the murderers upon himself when he says, "It will be rain tonight," (III.iii.23) since rain is an unnatural event in nature. Banquo is about to be murdered when he says this, and rain is an unnatural event, so therefor rain is used for an evil force of nature. During the murder the one light is blown out, once again proving that darkness is an evil force of nature. The act of murdering is evil and definitely unnatural, and a murder in the dark is just that much more evil. Banquo's murder has several evil forces of nature surrounding it, such as darkness and nighttime. This proves that nature is used as a force of evil in the play.

Nature is a popular theme in many stories and plays. William Shakespeare is one master at using this theme to his advantage. In his play, Macbeth, nature is used as a force of evil. Throughout the play darkness, nighttime, witches, thunder, and lightning

are used as forces of evil. Witches represent the unnatural and chaotic side of nature along with pure evil. The murder of Banquo proves that darkness and nighttime are used as forces of evil and that bad things occur during these time periods or locations. The use of nature as a force of evil is definitely obvious in the play, Macbeth.

Medea

Eric Harris
period 5

Medea Quote

The quote I have chosen from the play "Medea" is when Medea says, "no, like some yellow-eyed beast that has killed its hunters let me lie down on the hounds' bodies and the broken spears." This quote shows that Medea wants to die fighting, be brave and courageous and not let her hunters take her without a struggle. This pertains to today's society because generally people who are in trouble or on the run think or want to think that they will not go out without a fight, and some people believe that they will be taken quietly and calmly, and not struggle at all. In the play, it is what the Greek women want Medea to do, be taken without a struggle, but she refuses.

Some people in today's society believe or want to believe that they are tough and strong. They that they will not go out without a fight and can be brave in the face of danger and apprehension. Then again, there are people who say and do go out with a fight and aren't captured easily, proving they are who they say. There are also people who do not fight or struggle when captured. Euripides wants the readers to believe that Medea is as strong as she says and that she will put up a fight in the face of danger, which in my views she would. There are several different types of people in today's world as there was in ancient Greece. Medea is the type of person that is tough and hard as "stone" as she is often referred to as. The Greek women are the types of people who are more calm and have less of a will to be free or stand up. It seems like today many people are like that too, and that the people who are like Medea are rare or hard to find. Which is what the case is in the play. Medea is a foreigner to Greece and is different from all the people there.

Eric Harris
period 5

So in conclusion, Euripides' play "Medea" has several themes and ideas that still pertain to today's society. One example is the quote by Medea, "no, like some yellow-eyed beast that has killed its hunters let me lie down on the hounds' bodies and the broken spears." Medea is portrayed as the type of person that would not be captured without a fight and would make a stand. The Greek women in the play tell her not to stand up, therefor they are the kind of people that would not fight or be courageous. This is like today's society because it seems like there are a few people like Medea and the majority of the people are like the Greek women.

Mood 1

As I walked through the broken door entrance to the final military installation, I realized that this hellish experience was almost over. The invasion was stopped, all of the aliens were dead, and whatever wasn't dead was waiting for me ahead. While I was leaning against a granite wall in a large calmly lit room, I scanned over the dozens of marine bodies that scattered the floor in front of me. A last, futile, stand that wasn't enough to ward off the alien attacks. Bullet shells sprinkled the floor, on top of the carpet of blood. I must go on, to fight whatever waited ahead, I am the only one left on humanity's side of the battle. The bright room ahead suggested that I wouldn't have anywhere to hide once I showed myself. I almost laid down beside my fallen comrades and just went to sleep, as some of them appeared to be. But that would mean that they bad guys would win, and I just could not allow that to happen. So I gathered up all the bullets and superior firepower I could scavenge off of the dead soldiers, or what was left of them, and prepared myself for the last battle.

As I entered the last military base on the moon, I came upon a hellish sight. Bodies of my former marine buddies were scattered across the stone floor. The deathly dark glow of light from above provided barely enough light to notice the blood and flesh splattered on the large slabs of granite that passed for walls. The platoon had tried to barricade themselves in, but with the alien fire coming through two gigantic windows and with a blitzkrieg of monsters in the small doorway between the windows, the marines couldn't hold them. Arms, legs, and heads were tossed about as if a small child turned on a blender with no lid in the middle of the room. Some were burnt off, some torn, some eaten. Even though the mass of alien bodies outside the room was at least 10 times the marines', they still fell. I must be crazy to fight this war; I must be out of my battered mind. How could one soldier stop all of these monsters? There must be someway out of here that doesn't involve firepower. It is just too much, all the death and destruction. It's pointless, there's no way, no way at all. I can't fight anymore-let them take Earth-I'll stay here on my little moon-along with my squad of dead soldiers.

myshst 1

Eric Harris

perio4

9\22\95

THE HANGOUT

In the small, rural town of Phillipsburg on the border of a large, tall forest, a group of 6th grade boys are hanging out near a small shopping plaza. Dave, a five foot seven blond boy was talking with his two best friends, Danny and Bill.

"Hey Danny, uh, me and Bill were wonderin' if uh, if you wanna go out in the woods after school and look for a new hangout place?"

"Yeah, I guess. I mean these guys are fine, but I think we should find a hangout place just for us three," said Danny quietly.

"I know what ya mean, I'm getting sick of John and his little sidekick Joe. It's like they're joined at the hip almost." I whispered. I did not want John and Joe to hear this little conversation.

Danny was a short kid, about five feet. He has the most wicked eyes I have ever seen. Maybe like some sort of a demons' eyes or something. His short buzz-cut made him look like a mini-marine with glasses. Bill, on the other hand, was about my height and is pretty large. His hair-cut is as if he stuck his head out of a car window for a while and then added a lot of hair spray. And out of the two of them, Bill is the brave one, not to bright but brave.

"Oh, Danny, bring your firecrackers in case someone from the gang follows us. If we even find anything," said Bill, the pyro in the group.

The next day we left our houses and went out into the tall forest to look for a new hangout place. Some of the trees in there must be at least a hundred feet tall. The large, almost majestic trees swayed in the light spring breeze. As we traveled through this giant forest we came to a stop at the largest, fattest, most oddly shaped oak tree we have ever seen. Its' snake like arms twisted and pushed through all the other trees surrounding it. And they were surrounding the tree, almost as if protecting it from some monster. When we saw this tree and its branches running around everywhere Danny said, "I think we just found a new hangout place."

We had. We used the low branches to sit and do homework on and all the others to mess around on. The tallest branches are reserved for a kind of a lookout tower for any of the old gang guys coming to take what is ours. After about ninety minutes of messing around we went home.

The next day at school we were talking about whether or not we should put any traps around the oak, that's what we call the place, for any intruders.

"I think we should because John and his gang walk close to there every day and they might hear us one day and try to takeover our place." I said to Bill and Danny.

"Yeah but we might trip on them ourselves, ya know," said the always safe Danny boy. "And besides, they would probably see all of the traps."

"Then we cover them up good and make a map of where they are or something." Bill said.

"Make a map of where what are?" Asked John, who we didn't even see walk by.

"Nothing John, we were just talking about our homework," said Danny, as he fought to come up with another excuse.

"Liar. I heard about the new hangout that you guys found and starting tomorrow, we're gonna hangout there too, because that place sounds pretty cool," said John confidently.

"I don't think so John, that is our place, not yours and only we hang out there. And we will defend it if you try and go there." I remarked.

"Fine then, we'll fight you for it! And were gonna kick your butts." And then he left.

"Great man, just great, were gonna be buried at the oak if we don't let them go there!" Danny said as he panicked.

"I don't think so Danny boy" I said, thinking of a way to defend our, well our fortress now.

That day after school we set up trip wires, ditches, and a covered river all around the front of the oak. The thick, twisting branches of the oak tree and the smaller siblings around it formed an organic barricade and wall. We even brought in our new paint ball guns. With four buckets filled with up with paint balls and a small box of assorted fireworks, we were ready to kick some butt!

The next day at school we could only think about the fight that afternoon. I was thinking that we would win in the end. But I heard that they had some paint ball guns of their own and that all of Johns friends were coming. The feeling before the battle was one I never felt before. It was a mix between anticipation, hope, fear, and wonder. If we

didn't win, we would be laughed at for the rest of sixth grade and John would have his buddies pick on us every second.

After school we went to the oak and began to prepare for battle. About fifteen minutes later we saw them coming. We slapped down our protective visors and put on our masks for the paint balls. We fired a warning rocket in the air above them. They responded with a barrage of red and yellow paint balls that splattered all around us. Bill and Danny were at the bottom of the tree and I was at the top. I shouted "you asked for it!!!" and began to fire off a couple of paint balls.

Bill screamed out "Let's rock!" and fired about fifty balls out of his fully automatic paint ball gun.

Danny and I both fired a twelve pack of bottle rockets out of our little guns made to fire the rockets. We made them out of a foot long pipe and a little wooden handle. A couple of them must have exploded close to them because we heard a couple "OW!"s and "AAAH!"s. As I fired more balls of paint I saw Joe trip over a trip wire and fall into our little man-made pond, which was obscured from his vision by leaves at the time. He was so embarrassed of his unexpected swim that he began to get up and run away. I fired about twenty balls that hit him as he scurried away.

After about ten minutes of steady barrages of paint balls and explosions from our pyrotechnics the only person that was left was John and a friend of his, Matt. Matt was only about ten meters from the closest branch of the oak tree when I grabbed three strips of two hundred firecrackers. I lit one after another and tossed them at him. After he ran away we had to deal with John. He had just got onto the first tree branch when Danny popped up and stared at him with those animal like eyes. John seemed hypnotized so me

and Bill surrounded him and blasted his face with paint balls. Danny then launched a potato from our secret weapon, the potato gun and it hit him in the stomach and he fell off the branch, staggered up, and started to run. As he ran, we unloaded the rest of our paint balls on them, about sixty bottle rockets and about five potatoes from our potato gun.

We had won. The oak tree was ours for the keeping. The injuries were light, Bill was hit in the shoulder with a bottle rocket and Danny was shot in the left forearm with what appeared to be a pellet. Someone must have had a pellet gun. On the contrast, I was bruised in the shoulder when a broken branch fell on it. All of us were bruised and dripping with paint except Danny, who had only one hit in the foot.

When we went out into the battlefield we found six paint ball guns covered in green paint, which was the color of Danny's paint balls. Another gun had a bottle rocket stuck in the barrel, one of Danny's rockets.

"Gees Danny, you went berserk here. You must have hit these guns ten times each," I said in amazement.

"Yeah I guess I did lose it a little."

After that day we went to that enormous oak tree every afternoon. We never had to defend it again and John became the school dork. The hangout was ours.

Nativ 1

Eric Harris
period 4, 9/18/96

Native Americans were very diverse and complex people. However, they had many things in common. They believed in many Gods, and they also had generally the same ideas about how the world was created. Indians also used natural resources and animals for almost everything.

One generalization for many Native American cultures is the belief in God and the creation of Earth by him. Many cultures believed in more than one God. "O our mother the Earth, O our father the Sky" is one example. The Indians ideas' about how the Earth was created involved many of the same things. Like animals helping humans and lots of water or great floods.

Indian cultures used natural resources for almost everything. They used trees for their homes and weapons. They used plants and shrubs for many medicines and food. The Indians also respected nature. In almost every culture there would never be a wasted or unused animal corpse. They all used the entire parts of every animal to help them. Most Indian tribes never killed just to kill. The Indian tribes would use animals for clothing, food, weapons, and many other everyday uses.

Native Americans were very different and complex people. Even though there were hundreds of different tribes, they shared many of the same ideas and beliefs. Such

as their belief in more than one God, and that God created the Earth. Also the Indians used animals and natural resources for almost all their needs.

Nat; v 2

Eric Harris
period 4, 9/18/96

The leaders of many Indian nations and the concept of the league of nations have a large relevance in today's society. Leaders had to have many important traits. The league of nations needed peace, not war. These ideas still live today.

The Leaders of the Native American tribes needed to have many special traits in order to be a good leader. Leaders needed to be immune to anger, criticism, and never think about fear or anger. "...For you will be proof against anger, offensive action, and criticism." Leaders needed to be totally against any offensive actions. "Neither anger nor fear shall find lodgment in your mind." Anger and fear should never affect leaders. The leaders of Native American tribes needed to have many traits. Anger and offensive actions could not be a part of a true Indian chief.

The concept of the league of nations was to have many Indian nations unite in peace and to have a main government for all the nations. The league of nations did not believe in war. "...Now uproot the tallest pine tree and into the cavity thereby made we cast all the weapons of war." This means they wished to get rid of all the weapons of war. "We bury them (weapons of war) from sight forever and plant again the Tree." The league of nations wanted to forget about war and dispose of all the weapons. The league of nations wanted to join many nations into 1 main nation. "If any man of any nation shall show a desire to obey the laws of the Great peace. They shall trace the roots to their

source, and they shall be welcomed to take shelter beneath the Tree of the Long Leaves." This shows that all nations could join in and be part of the league of nations. "The smoke of the confederate council fire shall pierce the sky so that all nations may discover the central council fire of that Great Peace." They wanted all nations to join their confederation. The league of nations generally wanted many Indian nations to join in peace and stop the wars.

Today's leaders and toadies United Nations are generally the same as the Native American leaders and the league of nations. Today's leaders are almost the same as the Indian leaders. Our leaders can not be affected by fear or anger. They are compassionate to their people, and they do not let criticism or offensive action judge their decisions. Both today's and the Indian leaders view the present AND future generations. The league of nations and today's United Nations are very similar. We both try to stop war, and make peace with all nations. We also use the Indians' idea of letting all nations join in. Our present ideas about leadership and uniting nations are very much the same with the Native Americans ideas.

Native American leaders and the concept of the league of nations are very similar to today's united governments and leaders. Many of the Indians' ideas about what traits leaders should have are present in today's leaders. Also, the Indians ideas about the league of nations and our United Nations are very similar. Which means the Indians ideas have a great effect on today's society.

Nixon

Singapore.

By: Eric Harris

period 4

Mr. Webb

10/6/97

JC-001-026659

"No gum, nope. We can't chew any gum in Singapore," said Nixon as we talked about his hometown of Singapore. Nixon is 28 years old and is visiting the United States for training in his job at Gates Rubber Co. He wanted me to use his first name in this report instead of using his entire name, plus he said it was to hard to pronounce in English anyway! As he was explaining his hometown to me, I realized that Singapore is a lot like the United States. Business, sports, and recreation are all very similar. Although, religion and customs vary quite extensively. Geographically Singapore is very small, approximately 616 square kilometers. Its inhabitants refer to it as a "island-city" since the city itself covers most of the island.

Singapore has a tropical climate so the sports are mostly similar to American sports. Nixon has played soccer and softball in his hometown. Rugby, bad mitten, and basketball are also offered. "Soccer is most popular, softball is popular too, though," Nixon explains as he remembers his younger years. His city is fairly up to date as far as electronics and businesses are concerned. Their computers are basically the same speed as ours, and the car systems are fairly recent. Nixon himself does own a computer. Even though the business he works for provides an e-mail address, so he can be in touch with the rest of the world at almost any place. When asked what he did for fun in Singapore Nixon replied, "We shop, or go to bars." The night life in Singapore is very much like America. There are bars, theaters, movies, and malls to go to after work or school is over. Compared to Colorado, Singapore does not have skiing, snowboarding, or hockey. On the other hand, one can go on walks or go rock climbing on the island. Nixon does not own a car or even a bike, instead he uses the vast subway system in Singapore. The price of a car in Singapore is about three times the cost in America, plus there are many taxes and expenses that add to the overall cost.

Singapore has many customs and traditions that might seem unusual to Americans. Even though Nixon is the first son in his family, he is still pursuing his job. Usually in his city the first born stays with the parents after school is over. Nixon once replied, "maybe my sister would do that for me," when asked if he would have to go back soon and stay with his mother and father. The main religion in Singapore is Buddhism. Muslim, Christianity, and several others also play a role in his culture. Nixon is Buddhist, and believes in the ways of Buddha. Nixon briefly explained the beliefs and thoughts of his religion. One of the main points he made on Buddhism was, "the ones who follow the religion closely do not believe in having material possessions. Instead they spend their time meditating and thinking of peace and tranquillity." His hometown celebrates many holidays for many religions. Such as Christmas or Singapore's independence day. The government in Singapore is a republic. The laws are somewhat similar to America. Although, some of the punishments are different. Some of the laws that are very different from America are that one can not chew gum, consume tobacco products, or drive under 16 years of age. The legal limit for alcohol is 18 years old. To buy an apartment in the city, one must be married or scheduled to be married within two years. Then, after the apartment is signed over, the couple must stay married for five years in order to keep their home. This is why most young adults live with their parents. As of right now, Singapore does not have a limit on the amount of children one couple can have. In the past, the law has been as low as one child per couple because the city was getting too crowded. When Nixon was asked if he was married he replied, "not yet, no. No interest in marriage yet." There are many limits on seeing movies. Movies with violence or sex in them are usually restricted to persons under 21. Pornography is completely outlawed in Singapore, along with fireworks. The Internet services on Singapore are monitored so people do not receive illegal files or information. The food in Singapore is mainly

very healthy. There are traditional Chinese and Asian dishes along with the ever-popular Mc Donalds restaurants. The average work day is the same as the American work day. Usually a person will stay with the same company for their entire career. If one is fired or quits, they are hated or shunned. So when Nixon was asked if he would stay with the Gates Rubber Company he said, "I sure hope so!" One thing Nixon noticed about American people is that they are much more open minded and they speak their mind more than he is used to. Most of the citizens in Singapore are quite and keep to themselves. Americans, on the other hand, are free to do and say what they want, and according to Nixon, we do it all the time! He is surprised how much the people in America like to be individualists. "Some of the people here might even be arrested in Singapore for some of the things they do in public," said Nixon as we talked of the restrictions in his city.

The island of Singapore is located on the equator and around the tip of Malaysia. Which is south of Thailand. The climate is tropical, so there are hot summers and mild winters. Nixon knew a great deal of information on his hometown, so that led me to believe that he was proud to be from there. Singapore is not very much of an agricultural economy, rather more of business and electronics. Since the island is near two major bodies of water, it is known to have many busy harbors. When asked if he has ever been on a boat though, Nixon said, "No, I do not like boats too much." He gets around this little problem by flying to wherever he needs to go. The island does have an airport, and it is used quite often because of all the business traveling. Nixon said he would be returning to his home in early October. "I do like America, but I still think Singapore is better," said Nixon proudly.

In conclusion, Singapore is a very interesting place. From my new friend Nixon, I learned that his culture is very similar to Americas. We have many of the same sports,

businesses, and entertainment methods. The religions and customs vary greatly between our two nations, but the moral values and legal standards are basically the same. Nixon is a good friend, and a very intelligent man. I enjoyed talking with him and I hope he will return to "our little country" soon. In the few hours I spent with him and his roommates, I learned that people from all over the world are all interested in the American ways of living and thinking, but it seems that we ourselves sometimes are not as interested in them. I believe that we should spend more time learning about other nations instead of being contempt with our own.

Nixon

Singapore.

By: Eric Harris

period 4

Mr. Webb

10/6/97

"No gum, nope. We can't chew any gum in Singapore," said Nixon as we talked about his hometown of Singapore. Nixon is 28 years old and is visiting the United States for training in

his job at Gates Rubber Co. He wanted me to use his first name in this report instead of using his entire name, plus he said it was to hard to pronounce in English anyway! As he was explaining his hometown to me, I realized that Singapore is a lot like the United States. Business, sports, and recreation are all very similar. Although, religion and customs vary quite extensively. Geographically Singapore is very small, approximately 616 square kilometers. Its inhabitants refer to it as a "island-city" since the city itself covers most of the island.

Singapore has a tropical climate so the sports are mostly similar to American sports. Nixon has played soccer and softball in his hometown. Rugby, bad mitten, and basketball are also offered. "Soccer is most popular, softball is popular too, though," Nixon explains as he remembers his younger years. His city is fairly up to date as far as electronics and businesses are concerned. Their computers are basically the same speed as ours, and the car systems are fairly recent. Nixon himself does own a computer. Even though the business he works for provides an e-mail address, so he can be in touch with the rest of the world at almost any place. When asked what he did for fun in Singapore Nixon replied, "We shop, or go to bars." The night life in Singapore is very much like America. There are bars, theaters, movies, and malls to go to after work or school is over. Compared to Colorado, Singapore does not have skiing, snowboarding, or hockey. On the other hand, one can go on walks or go rock climbing on the island. Nixon does not own a car or even a bike, instead he uses the vast subway system in Singapore. The price of a car in Singapore is about three times the cost in America, plus there are many taxes and expenses that add to the overall cost.

Singapore has many customs and traditions that might seem unusual to Americans. Even though Nixon is the first son in his family, he is still pursuing his job. Usually in his city the first born stays with the parents after school is over. Nixon once replied, "maybe my sister would do

that for me," when asked if he would have to go back soon and stay with his mother and father. The main religion in Singapore is Buddhism. Muslim, Christianity, and several others also play a role in his culture. Nixon is Buddhist, and believes in the ways of Buddha. Nixon briefly explained the beliefs and thoughts of his religion. One of the main points he made on Buddhism was, "the ones who follow the religion closely do not believe in having material possessions. Instead they spend their time meditating and thinking of peace and tranquillity." His hometown celebrates many holidays for many religions. Such as Christmas or Singapore's independence day. The government in Singapore is a republic. The laws are somewhat similar to America. Although, some of the punishments are different. Some of the laws that are very different from America are that one can not chew gum, consume tobacco products, or drive under 16 years of age. The legal limit for alcohol is 18 years old. To buy an apartment in the city, one must be married or scheduled to be married within two years. Then, after the apartment is signed over, the couple must stay married for five years in order to keep their home. This is why most young adults live with their parents. As of right now, Singapore does not have a limit on the amount of children one couple can have. In the past, the law has been as low as one child per couple because the city was getting too crowded. When Nixon was asked if he was married he replied, "not yet, no. No interest in marriage yet." There are many limits on seeing movies. Movies with violence or sex in them are usually restricted to persons under 21. Pornography is completely outlawed in Singapore, along with fireworks. The Internet services on Singapore are monitored so people do not receive illegal files or information. The food in Singapore is mainly very healthy. There are traditional Chinese and Asian dishes along with the ever-popular Mc Donalds restaurants. The average work day is the same as the American work day. Usually a person will stay with the same company for their entire career. If one is fired or quits, they are

hated or shunned. So when Nixon was asked if he would stay with the Gates Rubber Company he said, "I sure hope so!" One thing Nixon noticed about American people is that they are much more open minded and they speak their mind more than he is used to. Most of the citizens in Singapore are quite and keep to themselves. Americans, on the other hand, are free to do and say what they want, and according to Nixon, we do it all the time! He is surprised how much the people in America like to be individualists. "Some of the people here might even be arrested in Singapore for some of the things they do in public," said Nixon as we talked of the restrictions in his city.

The island of Singapore is located on the equator and around the tip of Malaysia. Which is south of Thailand. The climate is tropical, so there are hot summers and mild winters. Nixon knew a great deal of information on his hometown, so that led me to believe that he was proud to be from there. Singapore is not very much of an agricultural economy, rather more of business and electronics. Since the island is near two major bodies of water, it is known to have many busy harbors. When asked if he has ever been on a boat though, Nixon said, "No, I do not like boats too much." He gets around this little problem by flying to wherever he needs to go. The island does have an airport, and it is used quite often because of all the business traveling. Nixon said he would be returning to his home in early October. "I do like America, but I still think Singapore is better," said Nixon proudly.

In conclusion, Singapore is a very interesting place. From my new friend Nixon, I learned that his culture is very similar to Americas. We have many of the same sports, businesses, and entertainment methods. The religions and customs vary greatly between our two nations, but the moral values and legal standards are basically the same. Nixon is a good friend, and a very intelligent man. I enjoyed talking with him and I hope he will return to "our little

country" soon. In the few hours I spent with him and his roommates, I learned that people from all over the world are all interested in the American ways of living and thinking, but it seems that we ourselves sometimes are not as interested in them. I believe that we should spend more time learning about other nations instead of being contempt with our own.

nixso 2

Singapore.

By: Eric Harris

period 4

Mr. Webb

10/6/97

"No gum, nope. We can't chew any gum in Singapore," said Nixon as we talked about his hometown of Singapore. Nixon is 28 years old and is visiting the United States for training in

his job at Gates Rubber Co. He wanted me to use his first name in this report instead of using his entire name, plus he said it was to hard to pronounce in English anyway! As he was explaining his hometown to me, I realized that Singapore is a lot like the United States. Business, sports, and recreation are all very similar. Although, religion and customs vary quite extensively. Geographically Singapore is very small, approximately 616 square kilometers. Its inhabitants refer to it as a "island-city" since the city itself covers most of the island.

Singapore has a tropical climate so the sports are mostly similar to American sports. Nixon has played soccer and softball in his hometown. Rugby, bad mitten, and basketball are also offered. "Soccer is most popular, softball is popular too, though," Nixon explains as he remembers his younger years. His city is fairly up to date as far as electronics and businesses are concerned. Their computers are basically the same speed as ours, and the car systems are fairly recent. Nixon himself does own a computer. Even though the business he works for provides an e-mail address, so he can be in touch with the rest of the world at almost any place. When asked what he did for fun in Singapore Nixon replied, "We shop, or go to bars." The night life in Singapore is very much like America. There are bars, theaters, movies, and malls to go to after work or school is over. Compared to Colorado, Singapore does not have skiing, snowboarding, or hockey. On the other hand, one can go on walks or go rock climbing on the island. Nixon does not own a car or even a bike, instead he uses the vast subway system in Singapore. The price of a car in Singapore is about three times the cost in America, plus there are many taxes and expenses that add to the overall cost.

Singapore has many customs and traditions that might seem unusual to Americans. Even though Nixon is the first son in his family, he is still pursuing his job. Usually in his city the first born stays with the parents after school is over. Nixon once replied, "maybe my sister would do

that for me," when asked if he would have to go back soon and stay with his mother and father. The main religion in Singapore is Buddhism. Muslim, Christianity, and several others also play a role in his culture. Nixon is Buddhist, and believes in the ways of Buddha. Nixon briefly explained the beliefs and thoughts of his religion. One of the main points he made on Buddhism was, "the ones who follow the religion closely do not believe in having material possessions. Instead they spend their time meditating and thinking of peace and tranquillity." His hometown celebrates many holidays for many religions. Such as Christmas or Singapore's independence day. The government in Singapore is a republic. The laws are somewhat similar to America. Although, some of the punishments are different. Some of the laws that are very different from America are that one can not chew gum, consume tobacco products, or drive under 16 years of age. The legal limit for alcohol is 18 years old. To buy an apartment in the city, one must be married or scheduled to be married within two years. Then, after the apartment is signed over, the couple must stay married for five years in order to keep their home. This is why most young adults live with their parents. As of right now, Singapore does not have a limit on the amount of children one couple can have. In the past, the law has been as low as one child per couple because the city was getting too crowded. When Nixon was asked if he was married he replied, "not yet, no. No interest in marriage yet." There are many limits on seeing movies. Movies with violence or sex in them are usually restricted to persons under 21. Pornography is completely outlawed in Singapore, along with fireworks. The Internet services on Singapore are monitored so people do not receive illegal files or information. The food in Singapore is mainly very healthy. There are traditional Chinese and Asian dishes along with the ever-popular Mc Donalds restaurants. The average work day is the same as the American work day. Usually a person will stay with the same company for their entire career. If one is fired or quits, they are

hated or shunned. So when Nixon was asked if he would stay with the Gates Rubber Company he said, "I sure hope so!" One thing Nixon noticed about American people is that they are much more open minded and they speak their mind more than he is used to. Most of the citizens in Singapore are quite and keep to themselves. Americans, on the other hand, are free to do and say what they want, and according to Nixon, we do it all the time! He is surprised how much the people in America like to be individualists. "Some of the people here might even be arrested in Singapore for some of the things they do in public," said Nixon as we talked of the restrictions in his city.

The island of Singapore is located on the equator and around the tip of Malaysia. Which is south of Thailand. The climate is tropical, so there are hot summers and mild winters. Nixon knew a great deal of information on his hometown, so that led me to believe that he was proud to be from there. Singapore is not very much of an agricultural economy, rather more of business and electronics. Since the island is near two major bodies of water, it is known to have many busy harbors. When asked if he has ever been on a boat though, Nixon said, "No, I do not like boats too much." He gets around this little problem by flying to wherever he needs to go. The island does have an airport, and it is used quite often because of all the business traveling. Nixon said he would be returning to his home in early October. "I do like America, but I still think Singapore is better," said Nixon proudly.

In conclusion, Singapore is a very interesting place. From my new friend Nixon, I learned that his culture is very similar to Americas. We have many of the same sports, businesses, and entertainment methods. The religions and customs vary greatly between our two nations, but the moral values and legal standards are basically the same. Nixon is a good friend, and a very intelligent man. I enjoyed talking with him and I hope he will return to "our little

country" soon. In the few hours I spent with him and his roommates, I learned that people from all over the world are all interested in the American ways of living and thinking, but it seems that we ourselves sometimes are not as interested in them. I believe that we should spend more time learning about other nations instead of being contempt with our own.

N+1 v poem

NARRATIVE POEM

Eric Harris
per. 6 11\2

The big game has finally come tonight.
The Columbine Rebels versus the Chatfield Chargers in football.
The Chargers are filled with fright,
For the Rebels will beat them like a rag-doll.

Coach Lee of the Chargers was a nervous guy.
But when the kickoff came, and the Rebels began to boast,
Coach Lee almost died,
Because the football had landed beside his own goal post.

During the first quarter,
Rebel quarterback [redacted] threw three touchdown passes.
Plus the Rebel defense was like a mortar,
And the Charger offense pilled up in masses.

The second and third quarter were boring.
There was very little scoring.
But when the two-minute warning was reached,
The Rebel defense was breached.

The Chargers had scored a touchdown,
Which gave the Rebel defense a frown.
Although the score was twenty-one to seven,
Coach Lee felt that he was in heaven.

The game is exciting now,
Coach Lee and the Chargers scored two more touchdowns.
But it appears that [redacted] is coming in.
And he is as mad as sin.

[redacted] throws a touchdown pass right away,
And now the Chargers don't want to play.
For [redacted] is here to stay,
And the Chargers are dead in this fray.

[redacted] s now part of Rebel Fame.
The final score was forty-nine to seven in that game.
Coach Lee walked off the field that day staring at his feet and the pebbles,

Too depressed to look up because of his defeat by the Rebels.

outown

Our Town Essay

by

Eric Harris

period 1

Mrs. Caruthers

4/18/97

In the play, Our Town, there were many themes. One theme was daily life. This theme was used in the first act and had a lot of foreshadowing in it. The play illustrated this theme by showing George and Emily in their early teenage years often, and by telling the audience about the town's life, such as small facts or history about the town. The theme was also illustrated by showing what went on in the homes of the families.

The play, Our Town, showed George and Emily in their youth, before they know that they were in love. This is a prime illustration of daily life in the town. The play showed George and Emily flirting, and talking late at night. This implied that they might be together later in the play or even be married. This was a good example of daily life since they did get married in the second act.

During the first act of the play, the narrator and Mr. Webb talked about the town in general. They mentioned the geological and economical status of the town as well as a few of the inhabitants. This was a good example of daily life because that particular point in the play all the narrator is doing is giving the audience information. Nothing is happening and no events are taking place that would require the audience to see in order to get a better feel of the play.

The main goal of the first act was to show what went on inside the homes of the main families. Most of the scenes took place in the Gibbs house or the Webb's house. This showed the normal, everyday life of the families. Also, the play would show the families having breakfast or the families talking with themselves. This showed some of the normal things that

occured in the town. Another example of this was when the families would talk amongst themselves at night or during school. This was showing the every day life of the families in the town.

In the play, Our Town, there was one main theme for each of the three acts. Daily life was the main theme for act one. It was illustrated by showing George and Emily in their teenage years, by telling the audience about the towns history and economic status, and by showing many scenes inside the homes of the major families.

papi lo n

Papillon is one of the best novels I have ever read. And I have read many good novels. Written by Henri Charriere, he tells of his years in the French penal colonies in the northern part of the French Guiana, which is directly north of Brazil. The time frame of the novel is the 30s and 40s. Papillon was sent to hard labor for life after he was convicted of killing a man. Although he says he is innocent, the jury found him guilty without any true physical evidence. Throughout his first few weeks of his prison life, all he could think about was how to get his revenge on the jury, the prosecutor, and the judge. However, as the months passed by, he was convinced that he must escape. With the help of some of his closest friends and a few outside connections, he made an escape only 42 days after his arrival in prison. Throughout his first cavale (or escape, as we would call it), he encounters many problems. For example his boat turns out to be worthless, or they don't have the proper sailing supplies, and many other problems. However, many of the strangers help out Papillon and his fellow escapees. This is one of the most surprising aspects of this novel, the hospitality shown by these complete strangers when they know that they are helping escaped convicts. Papillon is eventually caught and sent to solitary confinement for two years. After many more escape attempts and more years in prison and solitary confinement, he is sent to an island where the prisoners are allowed to live in their own huts and garden and do as they please all day long. Papillon finally escaped from this island by using a coconut raft and after days of floating in the sun, he reaches freedom. The theme of hospitality in this novel is astonishing. These people knew what would happen if they were caught helping the fugitives, but they still gave them advice, directions, clothes, food, shelter, cigarettes (which was one of the few pleasures of prisoners), and many other useful items.

The first man Papillon came across after his escape from Saint Laurent du Marr-On-ee was a woodsman named Brenton. Papillon and his 2 friends, Clousiot and Maturette were waiting in the brush for their other escapees to come with supplies for their boat. One of the days Papillon was found by Brenton, who instead of turning the convicts or even shooting them on the spot, he helped them out. He wanted to see that they had a safe journey to freedom and that their boat was sea worthy. The Brenton gave them detailed directions to an island in order to get a better boat, he gave them one of his boats, and didn't even ask for anything at all in return. To me this is on of the best examples of kindness and concern for a fellow man in need. The Brenton could have shot the 3 men on the spot because he was out hunting for birds, or he could have turned them into the police where they would have faced either death or severe punishment. It was hard to believe that a man living alone in the wooded area next to a French penal colony would be so willing to help 3 dangerous criminals. After the Brenton sent them off to find a new boat for their journey to safety, he mentioned that the island that they would be going to ("Ile aux Pigeons") is inhabited by lepers. Leprosy is a devastating disease that cause the body to literally fall apart. It is contagious only by touch so the French send all criminals who have the disease to this island. Once Papillon arrived at the island, he was greeted with a welcoming hand…so to speak. The lepers could not believe that a man would come to the island voluntarily for any reason at all. Papillon and the leader of the lepers discussed the matter about getting a new boat, and agreed on a deal. The lepers then retrieved a very nice boat, and spent days fixing it for the fugitives. All the while the lepers invited them in for food and shelter. The lepers have separate eating bowls and plates for the few travelers they receive. Then, after the boat was ready for departure, the lepers gave…GAVE the 3 men a large amount of money, rum, tobacco, and many other very useful items to be used on the trip. They lepers explained that they ~~hardly ever~~ use

money and that they would be happy to lend a hand to escaped convicts. Papillon was without words as the lepers displayed this amazing show of kindness. And myself, I could not believe that these men, some without a face or hands or feet, gave so much to three strangers. And the fact that they cared for Papillon and his friends, they made sure that they didn't get infected or have any troubles during their stay. This was one of the most surprising displays of human concern in the entire novel. It was great to see men from totally different communities and backgrounds helping out three escaped criminals to get to freedom. And only for a small amount of money. The generosity by the lepers was almost indescribable by Papillon. If it wasn't for the lepers, Papillon and his friends would never had made it as far as they did on their first escape attempt. The last display of hospitality and generosity that I choose to discuss is when Papillon and his friends landed at Trinidad and met a wealthy English family. The law in Trinidad is that escaped prisoners would be sent back to prison in about a week if they choose to stay in Trinidad. The family that the three came across was more than happy to invite them into their home and let them stay for days. This family of 3 let the prisoners shower, shave, get brand new clean clothes, eat as much food as they wanted, stay in the house, get medical treatment, and just about any other thing imaginable. It was as if the prisoners were relatives staying for a few days. That is how well they were treated. The daughter of the English couple was fascinated by the prisoners and talked to them for hours about their adventures. Then, something happened that shocked Papillon completely. The man of the house, Mr. Bowen, left for an entire day. Leaving his wife and daughter alone with Papillon and his friends. That man put enough trust into Papillon to leave his house and family with him! This was so amazing for Papillon he couldn't think of what to do in return for all of his hospitality. The groups talked for days, ate together, and shared stories together. Upon Papillon's departure, the daughter gave him the address of the house, asking him to write them back sometime to let them know if they made it to freedom. Time after time, Papillon was astonished by how much these total strangers cared about another's life and freedom. He only wished someday he could return the favor to the Brenton, the lepers, and the Bowen family.

In conclusion, the theme of hospitality, generosity, and care for fellow man is one of the most outstanding themes in this novel by Henri Charriere. Henri Charriere is probably one of the few people living that have seen human nature at its best. With his encounter with the Brenton in the wooded marshy area, or his stay at the leper island, or his visit at the Bowen house in Trinidad, he has seen more kindness and caring then most people will see their whole lives. If only everyone could have the chance to experience what Papillon experienced. This novel is probably my favorite book to read, not only because its display of human nature, but its display of what prison is like in the French penal colonies, and what it was like to fear for your life every day from fellow inmates and even guards. This novel, I believe, should be required reading material for all students. Its just that good.

picdecsc

Eric Harris
Period 4
Picture description.

This female, who I will call Betsy, is a sad woman. She spends all of her time in front of a mirror putting make-up on. She seems like a slutty, trendy bitch that people like to look at since she seems "pretty" by the social standards. She feels very dense, she just smiles and says "gosh, OK!" in a cheerful but dumb manner. She just wants to be liked. She doesn't know she is different, she thinks she is normal and not different. Some words that would describe her are dense, stupid, shallow, and dazed. She feels happy yet uncomfortable. She is covered with pasty-tan make-up and has golden hair. She smells of cheap perfume and hairspray. I hear wind...or the ocean...when looking at her. She remembers that she has an audition coming up for a cheap B-movie part where she thinks she will be acting. She feels smooth yet cold. The taste of polyester comes to mind.

pl Estory

Eric Harris
Period 2
5/6/97

No Jobs.

Today I was walking down the street and I saw a very depressing, disturbing site. Fred Bell, a former millionaire, was selling apples. Mr. Bell used to be a very wealthy man. He had nice automobile, a fabulous house, and a wife. Then he lost all of his money in the great crash, all of his possessions were lost almost over night. His wife and only son left him to go live on a farm in Kansas. Later I heard of large dust storms that roared through the plains of America. It caused farmers and homesteaders to leave their homes and look for work just like all of the other unemployed people.

My name is John Smith. I was Mr. Bell's butler. He was a very nice man, always caring about everyone. It is real strange to see a man in a nice suit and expensive cane on the street selling apples. A millionaire to a hobo in just a few days time. As for myself, I seem to be doing just about the same thing as everyone else. Waiting in kitchens and breadlines for a piece of food. Fighting for water…or liquor, wichever is more abundant.

Life has been hard lately. Ever sense the Great Depression started, there has been no hope for almost anyone. Herbert Hoover is out of office now. Franklin D. Roosevelt is president now. He is probably the best man ever for the job. Hoover was a hopeless failure as a president and most people blame him for their problems. However, once Roosevelt and his New Deal

came into action, people started to feel better. More jobs were created so more people could work instead of living by a river with no house and only a dog or a doll to keep them company.

There was another riot today at the kitchens. Apparently someone got 2 servings when everyone else only got one, and that person went and tried to get three when some guys saw him. I don't know what happened to that man. Once the fighting was over, I could get some food. At least there was some left, sometimes after fights people will just run up and grab what they can.

I haven't worked for three months now. My last two jobs were in a factory making bags. Then I was fired when they found someone that would work for less money. At the current wages, I'm surprised anyone can maintain a job. People will start work, then the wages would lower a bit every week. Then they would go on strike demanding an increase, then the workers would be fired and others would get the empty jobs.

Mr. Bell was having a hard time when I saw him again today. I would have been devastated to find out my wife and son were dead, but he took it calmly. They had been driving west when their car broke down in the middle of a dust storm. I feel sorry for Mr. Bell, he was such a nice man. He never deserved to be doing this. No one ever deserved to be like this.

Astep 1

Interviewer 1	Qu'est que tu as fait quand tu es rentré de Geneve?
Dacier Lemaitre.	Je suis allé au café seger. J'ai pris rendez-vous avec Catherine et
Interviewer 2	Pourqoui, es-tu allé ce café?
Dacier voudrais voir	J'ai rendez-vous avec Lemaitre pour lui donner le virus. Je Catherine avant ce rendez-vous.(Catherine Smiles)
Interviewer 1	Qu'est-que tu as fait avec Lemaitre?
Dacier	Je lui donné le cirus.
Interviewer 2	Qu'est-que vous avez fait apres?
Catherine a donné	Nous sommes alles a la police pour leur dire notre histoire. Dacier le capsule a l'inspecteur pour analysisé.
Dacier Gaillard n'a	Je n'ai pas su que ce capsule contenu la glycérine. Inspecteur pas couru l'histoire.
Interviewer 1	Qu'est-que l'inspecteur a fait?
Dacier	Il a remplix un report et il est allé au laboratoire.
Catherine	Il est vide, et M. Lemaitre n'est pas a Paris.
Interviewer 2	Qu'est-que vous avez fait?
Dacier publictaire. chez eux. Nous qui contenu le virus.	Nous sommes allés au Saint-Marc ou Lemaitre a fait un film Nous avons decouvert ou ils etaient. Nous sommes alles avons cherche tout le maison pour l'autre capsule
Catherine Bisson a est mort. Mme	Lemaitre et Mme de Bisson est arrivé. Il y a une lutte, et Mme de chatoyant moi. Jean et Lemaitre ont combattu et Lemaitre de Bisson est parti.
Dacier	C'est notre histoire.
Interviewer 1	Qu'est que vous allez faire?
Dacier	Je cois que nous sommes reste.

Interviewer 2 Nous allons rentrer a (Will and Jason) pour le nouvelle.

Battle of Plattsburgh

The battle of Plattsburgh took place in northeastern New York in September of 1814, during the War of 1812. Many factors led up to this confrontation between British and American troops. This battle was a major upset for Great Britain and a major gain for the United States of America.

Great Britain was planning to attack and take hold of northern New York after they suffered losses in Detroit, Pensacola, the battle of Horseshoe Bend, and especially the battle at the Thames River in October 1813. That battle had two major consequences for the United States of America. We regained the Great Lakes region the great Indian leader Tecumseh was killed. He was a large threat to the settlement of almost all Indian lands in the northwest territory, so his death resulted in the full control of northwestern America. Another important win for the United States of America was when General Andrew Jackson defeated the Creek warriors in Alabama. Here, over a thousand of Tecumseh's warriors were dug in to the bend of a river and thought they were protected. They were wrong. General Andrew Jackson destroyed their army and only lost twenty six men. This forced the Indians of the South to surrender about twenty million acres of their land. By the time of the Battle of Plattsburgh, most of

the Indian tribes were defeated and pushed farther west, and many Great Britain forces had been destroyed. One of the largest events in the war happened in Washington weeks before the battle in Plattsburgh. Since the defeat of Napoleon Bonaparte allowed all of Great Britain's armies to come to America and fight, the American's armies were outnumbered. Great Britain headed strait for our nation's capital and arrived in August of 1814. Easily passing the defenses of Washington, they burned almost all government buildings to the ground on the night of August 24, 1814. This gave Americans extreme anger and hatred towards Great Britain. This might have been a large reason Americans started to win most of the battles afterwards. Americans wanted to pay Great Britain back. After the British soldiers were defeated in Baltimore, Britain decided to attack the northern region of New York.

On September 11, 1814, a British fleet of four ships and about a dozen rowing galleys arrived in northern Lake Champlain. Commanded by General Sir George Prevost, the British soldiers marched along Plattsburgh on the west shore of Lake Champlain. Master-Commandant Thomas Macdonough was the commander of the American fleet in Plattsburgh. He had four ships and about ten rowing galleys. Macdonough had anchored his ships across the mouth of Plattsburgh Bay, therefor the British ships had to

Plattbrg

Battle

of

Plattsburgh

Eric Harris

period 7

12/6/96

JC-001-026688

approach him head on. Another wise move by Macdonough was to arrange the anchors and cables of his command ship, the *Saratoga*, so he could turn the ship to its broadside in a crucial point of the battle, to use more cannons. The British were expecting reinforcements to help them in their attack. Unfortunately, they never came. Due to the very wise and effective decisions and actions of Master-Commandant Macdonough's, also due to the lack of British reinforcements, the United States of America won this last major battle in the War of 1812.

The battle of Plattsburgh resulted in total control of the northern part of New York and practically the whole far-north region of the United States of America. Using his knowledge and skill in warfare, Master-Commandant Macdonough totally annihilated General Sir George Prevost's fleet and suffered only minimal losses. However, if the British would have had reinforcements to back their initial fleet up, Macdonough might have lost the battle. If that would have happened, Great Britain may have been able to establish a major threat in the northern states of America. In conclusion, the battle of Plattsburgh was the last major battle in the War of 1812 and resulted in the retreat of British troops from northern American soil.

Battle of Plattsburgh

The battle of Plattsburgh took place in northeastern New York in September of 1814, during the War of 1812. Many factors led up to this confrontation between British and American troops. This battle was a major upset for Great Britain and a major gain for the United States of America.

Great Britain was planning to attack and take hold of northern New York after they suffered losses in Detroit, Pensacola, the battle of Horseshoe Bend, and especially the battle at the Thames River in October 1813. That battle had two major consequences for the United States of America. We regained the Great Lakes region the great Indian leader Tecumseh was killed. He was a large threat to the settlement of almost all Indian lands in the northwest territory, so his death resulted in the full control of northwestern America. Another important win for the United States of America was when General Andrew Jackson defeated the Creek warriors in Alabama. Here, over a thousand of Tecumseh's warriors were dug in to the bend of a river and thought they were protected. They were wrong. General Andrew Jackson destroyed their army and only lost twenty six men. This forced the Indians of the South to surrender about twenty million acres of their land. By the time of the Battle of Plattsburgh, most of

the Indian tribes were defeated and pushed farther west, and many Great Britain forces had been destroyed. One of the largest events in the war happened in Washington weeks before the battle in Plattsburgh. Since the defeat of Napoleon Bonaparte allowed all of Great Britain's armies to come to America and fight, the American's armies were outnumbered. Great Britain headed strait for our nation's capital and arrived in August of 1814. Easily passing the defenses of Washington, they burned almost all government buildings to the ground on the night of August 24, 1814. This gave Americans extreme anger and hatred towards Great Britain. This might have been a large reason Americans started to win most of the battles afterwards. Americans wanted to pay Great Britain back. After the British soldiers were defeated in Baltimore, Britain decided to attack the northern region of New York.

On September 11, 1814, a British fleet of four ships and about a dozen rowing galleys arrived in northern Lake Champlain. Commanded by General Sir George Prevost, the British soldiers marched along Plattsburgh on the west shore of Lake Champlain. Master-Commandant Thomas Macdonough was the commander of the American fleet in Plattsburgh. He had four ships and about ten rowing galleys. Macdonough had anchored his ships across the mouth of Plattsburgh Bay, therefor the British ships had to

approach him head on. Another wise move by Macdonough was to arrange the anchors and cables of his command ship, the *Saratoga*, so he could turn the ship to its broadside in a crucial point of the battle, to use more cannons. The British were expecting reinforcements to help them in their attack. Unfortunately, they never came. Due to the very wise and effective decisions and actions of Master-Commandant Macdonough's, also due to the lack of British reinforcements, the United States of America won this last major battle in the War of 1812.

The battle of Plattsburgh resulted in total control of the northern part of New York and practically the whole far-north region of the United States of America. Using his knowledge and skill in warfare, Master-Commandant Macdonough totally annihilated General Sir George Prevost's fleet and suffered only minimal losses. However, if the British would have had reinforcements to back their initial fleet up, Macdonough might have lost the battle. If that would have happened, Great Britain may have been able to establish a major threat in the northern states of America. In conclusion, the battle of Plattsburgh was the last major battle in the War of 1812 and resulted in the retreat of British troops from northern American soil.

Bibliography

The World Book Encyclopedia (volume W)

and

The Story of America (History text book)

Battle

of

Plattsburgh

Eric Harris

period 7

12/6/96

JC-001-026694

poem

poem

ÐÏà¡±á > þÿ
ÿÿÿ

poem
oem.txtÿ@HP DeskJet 680C Series Printer LPT1: HPFDJC04 HP DeskJet 680C Series Printer HP DeskJet 680C Series Printer □6□″ □□□ÿ€□□ □ d
□ □ ,□□ □ ,□□
□ □ □ □ HP DeskJet 680C Series Printer
LPT1

□ ä□ö □ □ □ □
,□,□HP DeskJet 680C Series Printer □6□″ □□□ÿ€□□ □ d □ □ ,□□ □
,□□
□ □ □
□ HP DeskJet 680C Series Printer
LPT1

□ ä□ö □ □ □ □
□ E□ E□ □ □ □ E□ @□ 1 □□□□ Times New Roman □□□□□ Symbol □&□□
Arial " □ q□^□ Ð□ h□ □b&□Õc&¦ □ □ U ç□ □ □ □ ƒ□□
□ □ □ $□ □Wayne Harris □@ □ ¸□□□ATIO
N □□@ 6□□S □□@ Ò□□□ED □ □□@ □ kÞ□□□R □ □□@ □ :□□OR □□@
ü□□□RCJEDI □□@ <□□□VIE □□@ ¸□□□COCK □ □□@ P,□□□D A ,□@
□ □ □ □□□□□ □□ □□□□ □ □ □□□□□□□□□□ □□ □□□□□ 7 □□E □
□□□ □□ED 1 □ □ □ □ □ □ □ þÿÿÿýÿÿÿ□ þÿÿÿ□ þÿÿÿÿÿÿÿ
ÿÿÿÿÿÿÿ

□ □ Microsoft Word for Windows 95 €D@ ^Ð² @ -€Ã□-½□@ □
D o c u m e n t S u m m a r y I n f o r m a t i o n 8 □ ÿÿÿ
ÿÿÿÿÿÿÿÿÿ Ø

ÿÿÿÿÿÿÿÿÿÿÿÿ

ÿÿÿÿÿÿÿÿÿÿÿÿ

ÿÿÿÿÿÿÿÿÿÿÿÿ

þÿ □ □ □
□ÕÍÕœ.□□"—□ +,ù®0 ¨ □ □ H □ P □ d □ l □ t □
| □ „ □ Œ □ ä□ □ □ household 0□□ Y□ □ □ □
□ □ □ □□ □ □ □ □ □ □@ □□□□□□□>□3□□T
□□ □□@ Á□3 □S □ □□@ □B□>□3□_□□S □ □□@ \\□3□□□□H □□@ <□□□A
ND □□@ Õ□□□YES □□@ ~□□□BQS □□@ a□□EA □□@ Õ□□□D □ ,□@
□ = □□$□□ °□□□M □□@ ö□□□O □□@ a□□ID □ □□@ □ :□,□!□□S
□□@ a□□F □ , @ ù□ □□□C □□@ ù□□□F □□@ ù□□□L □□@ ™□□□M □
,□@ □ Y2□□¨□□□ED □□@ Õ□□□ING □ □□@ ¶□ž□□□S □□@ Õ□□□N □
□@ Õ□□□FERNO □ □□@ U,□□□S □□@ Õ□□□R ,□@ □ □30" °□□□□BO
RN □□@ Õ□□□E □ □□@ □Ð□□□UT1 □□@ '□□DOOR1 □□@ '□□2 □□
@ '□□LOCK □□@ Õ□□□P □□@ Õ□□□LANE □ €□@ □ □□SPACE □□@ ö□□
□VENT □□@ Õ□□□X520 □ □□@ P,Ñ□□□J □□@ ~□□□AIPAL □□@ -□□□
R □□@ Õ□□□K □□@ a□□A □ ,□@ P#□□□□□ES □□@ Õ□□□IRIGA
□□@ Õ□□□TUELLEN □□@ <□□□L700 □□@ 5□□A □□@ 6□□CRITY □□@
B□□DDIN □□@ a□□MO □□@ a□□RM □ □□@ B'□□□ED □
□□@ B□□7□□S □□@ Õ□□□S □□@ 2□□BEIT □ □□@ □J□□RS □□@ ~□□□I
N □□@ "□□□ATR □□@ "□□□UQUERQUE □□@ a□□CAMO □ □□@ Ã□=□□HE
MY □□@ □□□OVE □ □□@ P,□°□□□S □□@ —□□□DAN □□@ ~□□□EN
□□@ 6□□ER □□@ Õ□□□T □ □□@ □'_□□□ED □ □□@ P,□□ING □ □□@ P,
□□SSER □ □□@ U,□□□XANDER □ ,□@ □ □U □ □□@ □ □ □□
@ □rF3□□GORITHM □ ,□@ □ □□□□□□□□□□□□□5□□G□ □S □ ,□@ □>□□□ □□z
□□I □□@ Õ□□□ASED □□@ ü□□□ING □□@ ü□□□CE □□@ a□□S □
□@ a□□E □□@ Õ□□□N □ ,□@ □ Y6□ □□□□102 □□@ ~□□□S □ □□@ □ Y6
kP□□2 □□@ ~□□□ND □□@ ~□□□GN □ ,□@ C □□□□ □□□□□□□aN □□E
D □ ,□@ □ >□□□□□□□ò□ □□MENT □□@ F□□R □ □□@ I□□□□ING ,□@
D□□□□□*□□□□MENT □ ,□@ E □ □ □ □□½□□ □S □ □□@ FE□□□S □ ,□@ H□
□□□□□□ò□□□□KES □□@ 5□□STAIR □ □□@ P,□□VE □ □□@ r#¾□□□L ^ , @
□ □ □□ □ □ □□□ □ □□ □ □ □□
□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □□□ □□ □1 □ □ □ C □
□ □□@ z□□EGATIONS □□@ B□□N □ □□@ @W□□PMUS □□@ ~□
□□RGIES □□@ s□□Y □□@ □□□VIATE □ □□@ 7□ □D □□@ B□□
FLATS □ □□@ P,□□IANCE □ □□@ a□□□BBS □□@ a□□OC □□@ 2□□ATE
□ □□@ B□□□'□□S □□@ Þ□□□ION □ □□@ B>□□□W / ,□@ □□ □ □□□ □
□□□□ □□ □□ □□□ □□□□ □□□7□□□□J□ □□ABLE □ □□@ P,□□□ED □
,□@ □□□□□□□□%□□□□□□□1□□ N□□ □□□ING □ ,□@ □ 6□□□$□ `□E□□□S
) ,□@ □ □□□ □□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□ □□ □";□□I□□YS □□@ Õ□□□PL
NTS □ □□@ ø□V□□READY □□@ C□□WALL2 □□@ Ò□□□MIGHTY □□@ "□□
□OST □ ,□@ □ □' □□□□□□□□□□□□□ □_□□J□□□□ON □□@ Õ□□□E □ ,□@ □
/□,□ 1_□□□G □ ,□@ □□□□□□□□ □□ □□□□□□ □□B □G□ □□T □□@ C□□PHA

□ □□@ □ +□5□□□BETICAL □ □□@ Y<»□□□LY □□@ Y□□READY 4 ,□@ □
□□□ □□□ □□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □ □□□□□ 6□□□H □□□□SO U , @ □ □
□□□ □□□ □ □ □□ □□□ □ □□ □□□ □□ □ □ □□□ □ □□□ □□1□□□□□E
□ □ □□T ! ,□@ □ □□□□ □ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □ □□8□□□ARS
□□@ -□□□BUILD □ □□@ P,□□DEATH □ ,□@ M□"□□□ □²□□□OOM1 □ □□@
-□□□□ER □ ,□@ □□□□ □□□□□□ □3□□□□ED □ ,□@ □(!?Æ□□□ING □□@ u□□
NATE
□ ,□@ □□□□□□ □□□□□□ □¢□ □D □□@ Ð□ □LY □□@ □
□S □ □□@ P,□□ING □□@ Ò□ □VE □ ,□@ □□□□6j□□LY □ ,□@ B□□□□T□
□S □□@ ß□□□S □ □□@ P,□c□□HOUGH □ ,□@ □ □'□□□□□□□ □)C I□□□□I
MA □□@ ~□□□TUDE □ ,□@ G□□,□□□OGETHER □□@ □□□Y □□@ ¹□□□U
MINUM □ □□@ s□□□NCH □□@ Ö□□□WAYS 1 ,□@ □□ □□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□
□□□ □□□ □ □□□□ 5□□□ G □□□M □ ,□@ □ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□)2□□J□□□ACE □
□□@ U,□□□TEUR □ □□@ E□□□ZING □ □□@ -□□¼□□□BIENCE □ □□@ '‰□□□1
□□ †ìþG-½□□ □ □ U □ ç□ □ ÐÏ□à¡±□á
þÿ □ □ □ □ÕÍÕœ.□□"—□ +,ù®0 ¨ □ □ H □ P
□ d □ l □ t □ | □ „ □ Œ □ ä□ □ □ hou
sehold 0□□ Y□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □□ □ □ □ □
ÐÏ□à¡±□á > □ þÿ □ ÿÿÿ

ramm1

heirate mich

[redacted]

ramm2

Rammstein

[redacted]

rammdown fall

---NEWS---7/25/98---

I had enough of that rammstein discussion. please do not send any more email my way complaining about them. just because KMFDM too started
out in germany and we brought rammstein over to the usa for their first time doesn't make us responsible for them. SO WHAT HAPPENED ? DID
THEY WIN THE MTV AWARDS ? ARE THEY OPENING FOR MANSON ? JUST WONDERING... OF COURSE THEY ARE "A BUNCH OF
POSERS" AND "HARDLY MORE EXCITING THAN A TRAVELING FLEA-CIRCUS". OF COURSE THEY'RE ANOTHER "FAKE"
"HYPE"{sic!}"FROM GERMANY", [JUST LIKE].... "THE SCORPIONS".... BUT ISN'T THAT WHAT YOU DESERVE ? DIDN'T YOU TOO
HELP THEM TO BECOME JUST THAT ? DIDN'T YOU PLAY PART IN IT BY SPENDING YOUR MONEY ON THEIR STUFF, SUNG IN A
LANGUAGE MOST OF YOU AMERICANS DON'T EVEN UNDERSTAND ? THEY ARE WHAT THEY WANT TO BE, ALMOST
SUPERSTARS.
UNLIKE KMFDM, THEIR (DECLARED) PRIORITIES ARE:
FIRST MONEY, THEN THE MUSIC....
INTERESTINGLY ENOUGH IS THE WAY RAMMSTEIN ARE REGARDED IN THEIR NATIVE GERMANY COMPARED TO THE U.S.:
I GOT A LOT OF FLAK FROM EUROPEAN 'HARDCORE' KMFDM-FANS, FOLLOWERS SINCE THE HUMBLE BEGINNINGS,
ACCUSING ME OF ALL KINDS OF THINGS IN REGARDS TO "OPENING UP FOR THAT SELL-OUT BAND". CLEARLY IN EUROPE
THEY ARE REGARDED AS A JOKE AND A MONSTROUS MONEY-MILKING RIP-OFF, APPEALING ONLY TO A 'BRAINLESS'
SUB-URBAN MOB, DRUNKEN HORDES OF HEADBANGERS ON THEIR ARENA-SIZE TOURS (BELIEVE ME, I'VE BEEN THERE...)
ETC., WHEREAS HERE IN THE STATES PEOPLE THINK OF THEM AS "PIONEERS", "COOL", "UNDERGROUND" ETC.
IF YOU KNEW THE LEAST BIT ABOUT GERMANY, YOU'D MAYBE UNDERSTAND THIS PHENOMENON, BUT REST ASSURED THAT
YOU DON'T GET DOUBLE-PLATINUM IN GERMANY WITH ANYTHING THAT CAN BE REMOTELY CONSIDERED "COOL" OR
"UNDERGROUND"..... OH, THE SILLINESS OF IT ALL ! [soon i'll receive complaints about the gnashing bumpkins....]

rammlryx

stoop down - I command you

[redacted]

What does a man do

[redacted]

Punish me

[redacted]

They tell me

[redacted]

bück dich - befehl ich dir

[redacted]

Was macht ein Mann

[redacted]

Bestrafe mich

[redacted]

Sie sagen zu mir

[redacted]

research

The Nazi Culture

How many people can a football stadium hold? Can it hold fifty, sixty thousand? Most stadiums can. Now, picture a stadium filled, not just seats but the field and all the air above it, with dead men, women, and children. That is just a fraction of the casualties inflicted by the Nazis, also known as the Third Reich. Through the 1920s and 1930s ideas from the past and basically anything that seemed interesting to Adolf Hitler was added into the government policies. Nazism was a form of government unlike any other in history, with their beliefs and policies, their racism and hatred, their very strong family values, and the plans they had in store for the rest of the world.

The word "Nazi" itself is synonymous with "racist." The Third Reich, in its early years, was a form of government that was like a magnet, sucking in anything that could build on the racist foundation laid out by Hitler. Theories and policies from the past were resurrected to go alongside the growing power of the nation. A perfect nation was their goal. With Hitler leading the National Socialists, or Nazis, with his astonishing political skills, they adopted symbols from the past and made policies to turn Germany into a National Socialist country.

Some people ask, "how did such an evil empire come to be?" The answer is simple. Germany needed a leader and Hitler was the best leader Germany had. His persuasive, manipulative speeches and his promises for a great nation were enough to get almost the entire German community to strongly support him (Nyomarkey 12). The Germans wanted something to be proud of, and Hitler was able to provide it for

them. With Hitler saying things like, "The common interest before self interest," and "Love Germany more than anything, and your fellow Germans more than yourself!" the German people felt like they were part of something special and exciting (Remak 39). His orders, whether written or oral, "cancelled all written law" (Nyomarkey 12). The German people accepted this and loved their leader. They were glad to see Germany being brought out of the depression they were in. Germany, "under the Nazi regime," was overcoming the effects of the great depression (Remak 75). This boosted the community's moral. Hitler got the Germans moving again and gave them something to strive for. A certain energy, "...a feeling that things were moving again, that a new energy had been infused into German life," as described by one citizen, was moving through Germany (Remak 71). A new social structure was being formed, with Hitler and his ideas at the top.

The Nazis used several ancient runes in their flags and military signs, along with special code words used by officers. The swastika itself, a symbol imbedded into many minds as a symbol of evil, was derived from an ancient rune known as a *Hakenkreuz*. It was a pagan Germanic symbol of the God of Thunder known as Donnor or Thor ("History"). Its red background indicated the "social idea of the movement," and the white circle indicated its "nationalism" (Thornton 25). The Nazi's "SS" symbol was also an ancient Pagan rune, known as a *sig-rune*. By itself the sig-rune was only one large lightning bolt-type "S" which symbolized victory ("History"). A badge manufacturer, who just put two of the *sig-runes* together, made the discovery of the "SS" symbol. Code words, such as Aktion T4 and KZ were used often by Nazi officers. Aktion T4 was the code name of the euthanasia program that

led to the killing of approximately 100,000 lives that were "not worth living." Aktion T4 was named after the relevant government department of the Reich chancellery located on Tiergarten Strasse 4 in Berlin ("History"). KZ stood for Konzentrazionslager, which means concentration camp. It was used constantly by Nazi officers and soldiers to somewhat lessen the idea of the camps, and what they were used for ("History"). The Third Reich was definitely a unique government, using symbols from ancient pagan runes and coming up with entirely new and extremely racist laws.

Racism was rooted into the Nazi government just like freedom is rooted in America's government. Laws for censorship, foreigners, and duties of citizens were all intended to protect the state. Hitler once stated that "We have to put a stop to the idea that it is a part of everybody's civil rights to say what he pleases" (Remak 83). Strong censorship was imposed in Germany against books, articles, magazines, films, and even art. Nazi rulers had complete control over what they wanted their citizens to be seeing, hearing, and reading. They indeed "...had a free hand to determine[,] if it could, every man's attitude toward life," (Moose xxi). Euthanasia is a current topic in today's American society, but in Nazi Germany, all mentally disabled people or "incurable mental defectives" were killed due to the Aktion T4 project, more commonly known as the Euthanasia project (Thornton 28). A citizen had strict duties and at the top of their list was working for the good of the state (Thornton 24). Aliens, on the other hand, were to be discriminated against. The German people wanted only pure German people in their country, any others were to be "disposed of." Therefore, foreigners had few rights, and Jews in particular were to be hated

(Thornton 24). The concepts of racial superiority, national community, and leadership were most popular in the Nazi's *weltshauung*, or world view.

Hitler made almost everyone in Germany have a sense of national pride. Policies were made to strengthen the pride and weaken resistance. Strong propaganda techniques using intimidating symbols allowed the Nazis to rule in Germany. With Hitler's ideas and the racism involved in the Third Reich, the killing of millions of people from "inferior races" was deemed necessary. The number of deaths the Nazis are responsible for will never be known, however it is believed that from the concentration camps alone, over eleven million people lost their lives. The Third Reich almost completely wiped out the Jewish population in Europe in the late 1930's and early 1940's. Now in our minds, that is utterly inhumane, immoral, and evil, but in the Nazi's minds, it was perfectly fine to exterminate an entire race. The majority of the world's population considers the Nazis evil because of the concentration camps and the treatment of the Jewish race.

The Nazis had a distinct hatred for the Jewish race. They wanted the entire race exterminated and the best, most efficient way of doing this was to make concentration camps. Nazi doctors controlled life and death in most of the concentration camps. Prisoners considered one doctor, Joseph Mengele, as "...a non-human, evil force...the lord of life and death" (Lifton 345). The wife of a high-ranking Nazi officer near Buchenwald was known to have collected "lampshades, book covers, and gloves made of human skin from murdered concentration camp inmates" (Infield 75). In the earlier years, shootings were the more "popular" way of disposing of Jews. The shootings were very secret though, and since almost all

"shootings took place beyond Germany's borders," it was easier to keep shootings out of the news (Remak 154). Sometimes twisted Nazi officers would line up prisoners and fire a rifle round into the first just to see how many chests it would go through. As time passed, gas chambers and crematoriums became responsible for most of the killing. An SS guard once said, "the killing way easy…they just went in expecting to take showers and instead of water we turned on poison gas" (Infield 76). Gassing was indeed the most efficient method. Because of "…occasional emotional difficulties encountered by the executioners, who might balk at shooting children, for instance, gassing proved by far the most efficient method," (Remak 158) says an SS guard in regards to gas chambers. Methods of killing did vary. In a city called Riga convicts were released, given iron bars, and ordered to kill Jews (Remak 152). The hatred was constantly reinforced through speeches from people like Hitler and Himmler. Himmler once said "whether or not 10,000 Russian women collapse from exhaustion while digging…interests me only in so far as the ditch is completed for Germany," ("History") which implies that all he cares for, and all he wants everyone else in Germany to care for, is Germany. Millions of people died as a result of the concentration camps.

The amount of hatred for the Jewish race was incredible. The Nazi's hatred "was symbolized for them by the Jews," who very often became targets, scapegoats, and the usual suspects (Thornton 10). Nazis constantly insulted the Jewish race. They were not even regarded as human beings, only "an appearance of putrescence" (Moose 336). It helped them to build the hatred for the Jews. Public speeches like "the Jew is…a parasite, a sponger…a pernicious bacillus…his presence is also like

that of a vampire; for whenever he established himself [,] the people…are bound to be bled to death…" (Thornton 10) were also used to boost the hatred in Germany. It was all part of their beliefs and they saw nothing wrong with it. "The inhuman persecution of the Jews that the Nazis carried out was firmly based on their view of life," and therefore, in their own minds, killing was right (Thornton 5). In order to maintain their government the Jewish race had to be forced out of the picture.

Many people today have a hard time picturing the overall impact of the concentration camps. One of the largest goals of the Third Reich was to destroy the Jewish race, and they almost did. The Nazis killed approximately six million Jews using gas chambers and firing squads. While the "inferior" Jewish race was being exterminated, the "superior" Aryan race was striving to become stronger workers and families. Family values in Nazi Germany were very strong. Germans wanted to keep their families strong, healthy, and active. Education was revised, the woman's role was changed, and the overall Aryan racial elements were outlined in order to have a more perfect, flawless community.

Education was not made to benefit the individual, but to benefit the state. It was very important for Hitler's youth. He wanted the highest task of education to be the preservation, care, and development of the best racial elements (Pine 1). It was also used to make a more perfect generation of Germans, who were strong and prepared to sacrifice and undertake responsibilities towards the nation community (Pine 1). In order to do this, textbooks and schools were reformed. Nazi symbols were often used within domestic themes in order to make them "familiar and more accessible to children" (Pine 2). Swastikas were inserted into books, pictures of

Hitler with children were posted in schools, and eventually school children were putting swastikas in their homes (Pine 2). Scientific and arithmetic examples in textbooks also helped the youth with their racial superiority education. Craniology, the study of the skull, was used to distinguish the "inferior" races from the "superior" races (Pine 4). Arithmetic was used to show how "wasteful" the mentally challenged were and how much money could be saved by euthanasia (Pine 5). These ideas were then transferred to German homes were parents could learn about their roles in the Third Reich.

The woman's role, in particular, was very unique. Throughout time women have tried to be treated as equals to males. Eventually they did win their rights in America, but in Nazi Germany, the women were supposed to be "glad" to stay home and cook and clean all day long. They were to be "beautiful and to bring children into the world" (Moose 41). It was said that motherhood was in the "front rank of patriotic as well as moral virtues" (Schoenbaum 188). Women were required to raise the children, cook, clean, and look after the house. It was also "good morals for a woman to have several children" (Moose 37). However, they were still discriminated against. Women who have had "many miscarriages, or who [have] brought deformed, sick, or sickly children into the world" were considered inferior (Moose 37). They could not join in politics, nor serve in the armed forces. This was all part of the "superior" Aryan race and was considered to be the law.

Those of the Aryan race considered themselves to be members of the superior human race. All others were inferior and were constantly criticized. Extreme racism was used to show the Nazi's superiority. The personal characteristics of the Aryan

race included honor, courage, love of freedom, and a strong spirit of scientific research (Thornton 5). Physically, the Aryans were tall, strong, and long-headed. They had blue eyes and blond hair, with a fair skin complexion (Thornton 5). Many attempts were made to increase the "pure" German blood population, such as stealing children who matched the physical requirements of the Aryan race from their homes. Himmler once responded to a question that asked "How can we be so cruel as to take a child from its mother," by saying "How much more cruel [is it] to leave a potential genius with our natural enemy," (Infield 138). The Nazis were very determined in forming a perfect German nation.

Breeding became a controlled issue in the Third Reich. Only the elite would reproduce (Pine 1). It became against the law for a pure-German person to breed with someone who was not. The goal was to bring together a high-grade heredity stock and to eliminate all inferior races from the German people (Moose 35). They believed that because of inferior races, like the Jews, many true German families were ruined by the result of only one "low-grade" person coming into the family. Once again, it was the Jews' fault for Germany's problems.

Family values in Germany were strengthened during the Third Reich. Education, along with the woman's role, was reformed according to Nazi beliefs. The Aryan race and breeding guidelines were also outlined as a result of new policies. Despite these reforms and new policies, the Nazi regime was defeated. Most of the leaders fought until the end, turning out new plans for the Third Reich. Hitler had many plans for his nation and the world that he would never see accomplished.

Hitler's main goals were to conquer Europe and form a perfect Aryan nation. A nation would be created that would thrive on National Socialism. Hitler wanted leaders, but he also wanted all of his citizens to feel equal. "No one should think himself superior to his fellow man," even leaders should be "devoted to service and responsibilities" (Moose xxxvii). He was afraid that "intellectuals would feel superior to others because of their knowledge and thus form a separate group within the people which would be difficult to control" (Moose xxxvii). As Americans, we consider the freedom of the press as a right. Nazis, on the other hand, only allowed the freedom of the press to be permitted "within a framework conducive to the national welfare" (Thornton 24). A "strict censorship" was also placed on the publishing industry (Pine 1). Hitler wanted the people of his nation only to see what he wanted them to see, in order to have them remain loyal to the Third Reich.

Hitler had plans for Europe, as well as the world. A theory the Nazis believed was that "if youth could be captured by their world view, the future was assured" (Moose xxxii). This means the youth of the world would grow up believing in Nazism whether living in Germany or not. A large plan of Hitler's was to conquer Russia and use the land for farming and for more Germans to live on. There were going to be several "population transfers" (Remak 127) in Europe and Asia, because space was needed for the German people. Space was to be made in several ways, such as "low rations, shootings, an expulsions" (Remak 122). The people would be able to live free, just as long as the Germans were their rulers. In case of a revolution, they would "drop a few bombs on their cities and the affair will be over" (Remak 128). Judaism was also to be "destroyed" since they believed it posed an

international threat to Germany (Smith 255). This would allow more room for the German people and exterminate the main "inferior" race in Europe. Those types of events show the care, or lack thereof, for the people of other nations besides Germany. Eventually, if Hitler had won the war, the Third Reich would have spanned over the whole globe and tens of millions or more people would have been eliminated.

The Third Reich, at its prime, posed a great threat to the well being of all of the European nations, and indeed the whole world. Germany would have been a nation in which all citizens were equal, at least all of the Aryan citizens, and anyone who opposed the Nazis would be killed. Nearby lands would have been conquered and the Jewish population would have been even more diminished. Millions more people would have been killed as a result of the "population transfers" the Germans had in store for their conquered territories.

The Third Reich, led by Adolf Hitler, was one of the most evil and racist forms of government ever. The goals of the Third Reich were to make a perfect Aryan nation, destroy the inferior races, and conquer enough land to accommodate the German people. After Hitler came to power he reformed laws, policies, and family values, and set goals for the future of his nation. Reformations of education and of laws allowed the Third Reich to carry on for years. The concentration camps killed millions. The racist views brainwashed the society into believing the Aryans were superior to all other races. They were responsible for the deaths at least eleven million people. These things were all part of Hitler's master plan of creating a perfect Aryan race to rule Germany.

Works Cited

"History." Online. Available: http://www.geocities.com/Vienna/Strasse/8514/history.html. 25 October 1998.

Infield, Glenn B. Secrets of the SS. Stein and Day. Braircliff Manor, NY. 1981.

Lifton, Robert Jay. The Nazi Doctors. Robert Jay Lifton, 1986.

Moose, George L. Nazi Culture. New York: Grosset and Dunlap, 1966.

Nyomarkay. The Nazi Party. University of Minnesota, 1967.

Pine, Lisa. "Nazism in the Classroom". History Today April 1997: 22-28.

Remak, Joseph. The Nazi Years. Prentice-Hall Inc. Englewood Cliffs, NJ. 1969.

Schoenbaum, David. Hitler's Social Revolution. Doubleday Company, Inc., Garden City, New York, 1966.

Smith, Woodruff D. The Ideological Origins of Nazi Imperialism. New York: Oxford University Press, 1986.

Thornton, M. J. Nazism. Pergamon Press Ltd., 1966.

research

The Nazi Culture

by

Eric Harris

Mr. Webb

Composition for the College Bound

November 13, 1998

JC-001-026721

Sccrwar

Eric Harris
Period 4
2/23/99

The forest green field was hot under the sun.

The game was in its 2nd overtime.

Five soccer balls were already destroyed from heavy pounding.

Injured players were being treated on the sideline.

Orders that were being yelled by coaches and players confused us.

Time was running low, as was our resources.

The ball must go through the enemy lines.

Overhead we saw aircraft flying by.

All going in our direction, seeming to give us more power.

Their defenses were so strong.

None of our attacks could punch through.

We tried several different kinds of tactics.

Through pure luck, as always, we made it through.

The defenses were smashed and we punched through to the goal.

As we celebrated our victory, we felt sorry for the other team.

But that was just too bad for them.

Senior Expectation

Eric Harris
period 5, 8/19/98
Webb

Great Senior Expectations

At last, the last year of my high school education has come. I will experience several new subjects, review several old ones, and no doubt learn many new and useful things that will help me in life. In general, I am expecting to learn to express my opinions and beliefs in a civilized, respectable manner. I expect to learn about people around me, how they act, and their beliefs along with learning to respect their opinions. I also am expecting to learn more about how to be a successful and respectable leader and to become responsible.

Learning to express opinons in a civilized manner is very important in the "real world." One cannot make a difference if one cannot express opinions properly. With the classes I am scheduled to take, I am expecting to learn how to do so. I want to learn how to form and record opinions and use references, statistics, quotations, and other useful ways to get my points across. I expect to learn as much as I can from my Writers Inc. book and learn to apply it to my work. This will all be very important for any college I choose to go to, if I choose to go at all. These skills will help me achieve higher scores on essays and will help me learn more about my topics. There is really no way that this will not benefit me, no matter if I go to Harvard or if I travel the world.

Different people influence my life in different ways. Therefore it is important to learn how exactly they influence me and my decisions, along with how they think and how they form their own decisions. It will also be helpful to learn how people think and why they act the way they do. This skill could help out in almost any line of work and in every day life as well. Learning of peoples' beliefs and religions is also important. It is a good value to respect everyone for who they are and for what they believe in, instead of having stereotypes and

prejudiced views. Although this may be hard for some people, and even for me, I am expecting to learn how to do these things in the senior year.

Being a leader is a very admirable quality. I respect people who are good strong leaders and know what they are doing, and I do not respect people who are weak, uneducated leaders. This is why I want to be a strong leader. I am hoping team sports and other classes will help me achieve this quality. If I am considering a military career, then leadership is an extremely important quality. I am expecting to learn how to be organized and responsible, how to treat people equally, how to listen attentively and how to solve problems logically. I am hoping my senior classes and experiences will help my goals.

In conclusion, I expect my senior year to be full of surprises. On the other hand, I want to achieve certain goals so I am a better person once I graduate. I am expecting to learn how to express my beliefs and opinions in a civilized, respectable manner, to learn to respect people around me along with their opinoins and beliefs, to learn how others think and why they think that way, and to be a strong responsible leader. I believe with the classes I will take and the opportunities I will have, these expectations will indeed be met.

Singapore

"No gum, nope. We can't chew any gum in Singapore," said Nixon as we talked about his hometown of Singapore. Nixon is 28 years old and is visiting the United States for training in his job at Gates Rubber Co. He wanted me to use his first name in this report instead of using his entire name, plus he said it was to hard to pronounce in English anyway! As he was explaining his hometown to me, I realized that Singapore is a lot like the United States. Business, dining, sports, and recreation are all very similar. Although, religion and customs vary quite extensively. Geographically, Singapore is very small, approximately 616 square kilometers. Its inhabitants refer to it as an "island-city" since the city itself covers most of the island.

Singapore has a tropical climate so the sports are similar to American sports. Nixon has played soccer and softball in his hometown. Rugby, badminton, and basketball are also offered. "Soccer is most popular, softball is popular too, though," Nixon explains as he remembers his younger years. Compared to Colorado, Singapore does not have skiing, snowboarding, or hockey. On the other hand, one can go on walks or go rock climbing on the island. The food in Singapore is mainly very healthy. There are traditional Chinese and Asian dishes along with the ever-popular McDonalds restaurants. The people in Singapore usually eat at home but occasionally dine out. His city is fairly up-to-date as far as electronics and businesses are concerned. Their computers are basically the same speed as ours and the late model cars suggest that Singapore has good trade relations. Nixon himself owns a computer, even though the business he works for provides an e-mail address, so he can be in touch with the rest of the world from almost any place. When asked what he did for fun in Singapore, Nixon replied, "We shop, or go to bars." The night life in Singapore is very much like America. There are bars, theaters, movies, and malls to go to after work or school is over. Nixon does not own a car or even a bike,

JC-001-026725

instead he uses the vast subway system in Singapore. The price of a car in Singapore is about three times the cost in America, plus there are many taxes and expenses that add to the overall cost.

Singapore has many customs and traditions that might seem unusual to Americans. Even though Nixon is the first son in his family, he is still pursuing his job. Usually, in his city, the first born stays with the parents after school is over. Nixon once replied, "Maybe my sister would do that for me," when asked if he would have to go back soon and stay with his mother and father.

The main religion in Singapore is Buddhism. Muslim, Christianity, and several others also play a role in his culture. Nixon is Buddhist, and believes in the ways of Buddha. Nixon briefly explained the beliefs and thoughts of his religion. One of the main points he made on Buddhism was, "The ones who follow the religion closely do not believe in having material possessions. Instead they spend their time meditating and thinking of peace and tranquillity." His hometown celebrates many holidays for many religions, such as Christmas or Singapore's independence day.

The government in Singapore is a republic. The laws are somewhat similar to America. Although, some of the punishments are different. Some of the laws that are very different from America are that one cannot chew gum, consume tobacco products, or drive under 16 years of age. The legal limit for alcohol is 18 years old. To buy an apartment in the city, one must be married or engaged to be married within two years. Then, after the apartment is signed over, the couple must stay married for five years in order to keep their home. This is why most young adults live with their parents. As of now, Singapore does not have a limit on the amount of children one couple can have. In the past, the law has been as low as one child per couple

JC-001-026726

because the city was getting too crowded. When Nixon was asked if he was married he replied, "Not yet, no. No interest in marriage yet." There are many limits on seeing movies. Movies with violence or sex in them are usually prohibited from persons under 21. Pornography is completely outlawed in Singapore, along with fireworks. The Internet services in Singapore are monitored so people do not receive illegal files or information.

The average work day is the same as the American work day. Usually a person will stay with the same company for their entire career. If one is fired or quits, they are hated or shunned. So when Nixon was asked if he would stay with the Gates Rubber Company he said, "I sure hope so!"

One thing Nixon noticed about American people is that they are much more open-minded and they speak their mind more than he is used to. Most of the citizens in Singapore are quiet and keep to themselves. Americans, on the other hand, are free to do and say what they want, and according to Nixon, we do it all the time! He is surprised how much the people in America like to be individualists. "Some of the people here might even be arrested in Singapore for some of the things they do in public," said Nixon as we talked of the restrictions in his city.

The island of Singapore is located on the equator and around the tip of Malaysia, which is south of Thailand. The climate is tropical, so there are hot summers and mild winters. Nixon knew a great deal of information on his hometown, so that led me to believe that he was proud to be from there. Singapore is not very much of an agricultural economy, rather more of business and electronics. Since the island is near two major bodies of water, it is known to have many busy harbors. When asked if he has ever been on a boat though, Nixon said, "No, I do not like boats too much." He gets around this little problem by flying to wherever he needs to go. The island does have an airport and it is used quite often because of all the business travel. Nixon

said he would be returning to his home in early October. "I do like America, but I still think Singapore is better," said Nixon proudly.

In conclusion, Singapore is a very interesting place. From my new friend Nixon, I learned that his culture is very similar to America's. We have many of the same sports, businesses, and entertainment. The religions and customs vary greatly between our two nations, but the moral values and legal standards are basically the same. Nixon is a good friend and a very intelligent man. I enjoyed talking with him and I hope he will return to "our little country" soon. In the few hours I spent with him and his roommates, I learned that people from all over the world are all interested in the American ways of living and thinking, but it seems that we ourselves sometimes are not as interested in them. I believe that we should spend more time learning about other nations instead of being content with our own.

Spc

The Space Program

Lunar Prospector in Orbit Around Moon. A NASA research team has found compelling evidence that life may have existed on Mars 3.6 billion years ago. Galileo Finds Evidence of Water on Europa. These are just some of the stunning headlines in today's news regarding space exploration and analysis (Oliver). Science and technology now allows mankind to explore the greatest regions of space and the planets around the Earth's solar system. Scientists can search for minerals, water, and even extraterrestrial life on other planets and possibly visit them some day soon. The space program can be very valuable to the world in many ways, but it can also be expensive and dangerous. The amount of information mankind can learn from studying space and all of its celestial bodies is almost beyond imagination. The continuation of the space program can help mankind by learning more about Earth itself, by finding valuable resources or water on other planets, by discovering new planets for human colonization, and by finding life on other planets.

Possible arguments against the continuation of the space program are that it is too expensive and that it is dangerous for astronauts. The National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA) and the United States government are constantly at work to find ways to free up money for NASA's enormous budget, but they mainly want people to realize that their money is spent wisely when it comes to the space program. Some resent delays in launches of space flights have added up costs. Seth Borenstein of the Sentinel Staff states that, "The delays have caused an expensive backup in science payloads that NASA wants for study of Earth and the universe" (Borenstein). Even though, according to Dan Feldstein of the Houston Post Staff, the space shuttle has a "3.3 billion dollar annual budget," the cost of this can be cut by ceasing the continuos updating and training of new programs and hardware on the shuttle (Feldstein).

This may not be the best solution to NASA's budget, but the United States is working to find other, more sound ones. The amount of danger in the space program is very small. Very few missions in space have had problems, and not a single person has died in space to date.

Using mankind's space and satellite technology the human race can learn about it's own planet. Satellites have taken pictures of the Erath's oceans, weather, countries, and can even provide society with far greater entertainment and communication services. Satellite photos have helped mankind understand more about Earth's weather, such as hurricanes and El Nino. They have mapped Earth's oceans and provided detailed pictures of the entire Earth for people to study. Communication satellites have provided society with images of people on the other side of the planet and has allowed people to have conversations with others almost anywhere in the world from their very own living rooms. Photos from space help weather analysts track dangerous storms and allow people to evacuate homes before severe weather can hit. Mankind has been able to study the effects of global warming and the o-zone layer. The Earth's satellites has provided people with telescope pictures of distant stars and celestial bodies that no telescope on Earth could capture. Clearly the use of satellites is important and extremely helpful to the human race.

The study of other planets and moons has proved to be most helpful. Mars might have had the necessary conditions for life approximately 3.5 billion years ago and might still contain frozen water deep beneath its surface (Oliver). If someday mankind is able to find and extract this water, it can open up an entire new approach of the idea of conserving water on Earth. One of Jupiter's moons, Europa, may have had water on it at one time also according to recent findings by NASA's Space probe Galileo (Oliver). Planets or moons may soon be found to have valuable resources and within time mankind might be able to begin mining on these surfaces.

Earth's natural resources will only last mankind for so long, therefor Earth's inhabitants need to begin looking for other possibilities and methods of getting these resources. Mars and Europa are just two possible places to look.

One of NASA's program, HEDS (Human Exploration and Development of Space), has four main goals; increase human knowledge of nature's process using the space environment, explore and settle the Solar System, achieve routine space travel, and enrich life on Earth through people living and working in space (Human). Colonizing the moon and other planets can be very beneficial to mankind. New ways of growing crops can help farming on Earth. Even making new cities and space stations can provide further studies of the universe from a fixed station in space.

The most important contribution the space program could possibly make in my view is the discovery of intelligent extraterrestrial life. This may not happen for years to come, but NASA has radio satellites and astronomers looking for signs every day. A team of scientists called S.E.T.I. (Search for Extra-Terrestrial Intelligence) is in charge of this task. Searching for life in the stars is not easy nor cheap. However, if they succeed in finding life on other planets, then almost all fields of technology would be able to advance enormously. Space travel, medicine, communications, energy, food, and many other fields could benefit from exchanging information with another race of intelligent beings. This is just one of the great reasons to have a space program.

The study of the universe and of the Earth is imperative to mankind. Learning about Earth's weather patterns, studying the effects of global warming, sending probes into space to take a closer look at moons and planets far away, and searching for extraterrestrial life are all part of the space program. Low funding and job cuts are big problems for NASA and other agencies

involved, and many people think that the space program is a waste of time, resources, and man power. If the public could look at all of the progress mankind has made and all that has been learned and will be learned from studying space, then they should realize that every penny spent is worth it. Saving lives from a hurricane because a weather satellite showed that one was coming, or increasing public awareness of the green house effect and global warming in which people stop polluting the Earth and start cleaning up are examples of mankind's achievements. If the space program had more money to use, then maybe it could send a manned mission to Mars, or study a comet, or even build an international space station in orbit around Earth. The possibilities are there, the public just has to believe that they can gain from it.

SpCited

Works Cited

Borenstein, Seth. "Repairs keep fleet grounded." Sentinel. 1995. Newsbank: Science (1995) : fiche 8, grid F6.

Feldstein, Dan. "Overspending on redesign, safety cited." Houston Post. 1995. Newsbank: Science (1995) : fiche 8, grid F11.

"Human Exploration and Development of Space (HEDS)." On-line. Available: http://www.osf.hq.nasa.gov/heds/. Jan. 19, 1998.

Oliver, Patricia. "Office of Space Flight." On-line. Available: http://www.osf.hq.nasa.gov/. Jan. 19, 1998.

Works Cited

Borenstein, Seth. "Repairs keep fleet grounded." Sentinel. 1995. Newsbank: Science (1995) : fiche 8, grid F6.

Feldstein, Dan. "Overspending on redesign, safety cited." Houston Post. 1995. Newsbank: Science (1995) : fiche 8, grid F11.

"Human Exploration and Development of Space (HEDS)." On-line. Available: http://www.osf.hq.nasa.gov/heds/. 1/19/98

Oliver, Patricia. "Office of Space Flight." On-line. Available: http://www.osf.hq.nasa.gov/. 1/19/98.

Story 1

Eric Harris
9\15\95
Period 6

In "The Sentimentality of William Tavner," the author uses direct and indirect characterization to develop the static and dynamic characters William and Hester Tavner. Direct characterization is when the author introduces a character and tells you about him. An example of direct characterization for William Tavner is that he is the most prosperous farmer and that he sets good examples for the kids. Hester is a strong woman and she is direct and to the point. Indirect characterization is when the author shows you the character and lets you figure out the details. An example of indirect characterization for William is that he is a quiet person and goes to church a lot. Furthermore, Hester spends her money foolishly so was probably wealthy and spoiled when she grew up. She also pouts when she is angry. A static character is someone who does not change in a story. William was a static character because in the beginning he didn't care if his wife was angry or mad and he is still like that in the end. A dynamic character is someone who changes because of a conflict in a story. Hester was a static character because she was spoiled and was not a very good mother in the beginning. Although she was smarter on how she spent her money and was a better mother in the end. I discussed how the author used direct and indirect characterization to develop the static and dynamic characters William and Hester Tavner in "The Sentimentality Of William Tavner".

Steinbeck

Similarities between Of Mice and Men and Grapes of Wrath.

By

Eric Harris

Period 1

Mrs. Caruthers

1\28\97

There are many similarities between John Steinbeck's two books, Of Mice and Men and Grapes of Wrath. Some similarities are between characters, and others are between settings. One example is how Steinbeck had a mentally challenged person in each book. Lennie and Noah, and not only was their mental state the same, but they also had a dream of living off the land. Lennie wanted his farm and rabbits, and Noah wanted to be alone and fish. Another example is Al and Candy. Al had a dream to go off and get married, and live happily ever after. Candy also had a dream, he wanted to go off and live on a farm and be happy for the rest of his life. Al was also like Curley's wife. Al would go around looking for women to date and be with. Curley's wife also went around flirting with men.

An example of similarity between settings is the time frame these two stories took place. Both stories took place during the Great Depression. Another example is that in both stories, the main characters were looking for work. The characters in both stories were also poor and had very little friends. One last example of a similarity between the two books is this: In both stories, near the end, the main and most productive character leaves the story, leaving the other characters to be on their own. Lennie was killed and George was alone at the end of Mice and Men. And Tom was forced to leave for fear of being arrested. Therefor he left his family at the end of Grapes of Wrath. There was many similarities between John Steinbeck's two books. Some were between characters and others were between settings and the plot.

stp d

NEW SOUTH WALES POST

December 15, 1873

Possible Time Travel

A 13 year-old girl by the name of Abigail Kirk claims she was brought back in time for an unknown reason. She states it happened while she was watching some kids playing a game. Then she heard the "Town Hall clock" start chiming and then she found herself in the middle of the street facing a cabby. She was about to be trampled by the horses but a girl named Beatie Bow pushed her out of the way.

13 year-old Falls For 18 year-old

Abigail Kirk (13 years-old) is in love with former soldier Judah Bow. She says he has the most beautiful smile she has ever seen.

Daily Interview

Today we are with Abigail Kirk. Abigail, tell us about this "time travel" incident.
Abigail: Well, I was just watching some kids play a game and then I heard the Town Hall clock start ringing. After that I found myself in the middle of the road.
NSWP: Did this happen quickly or did it take a while?
Abigail: It happened very fast.
NSWP: How did you feel when you saw this new world? And what did you do?
Abigail: I felt stunned and lost. And uh... I was in the middle of the street facing an on-coming cabby. Then this girl named Beatie Bow saved me. After that she ran off but I ran after her to ask her what was going on and where am I.

ENTERTAINMENT

Tonight at ST. Joseph's Theater: THE LIFE OF THE QUEEN.
Tomorrow night at 5 o'clock: KING ARTHER.

CLASSIFIED ADS:

Cabby, new, includes 2 horses and silk curtains. 20 pence.
Wedding Dress, Brand new, white with antique lace vail. 2 pence
Suit: well-tailored; durable.
Horse, Black and brown, 1 year old, very strong. 2 pence.
Cabby wheels, 1 pence per wheel.
Potatoes: 20 pounds for 1 bushel
Boat: small schooner:100 pence
Boat ride to America: 1 month ride to America: 5 pence.

WANT ADS:

Stableboy: 6 days a week; 1 pence per month
Cook: 7 days a week; 1 pence per week
Live-in maid: must be good with children: must be good at house-cleaning: 1 Sunday a month off: 2 pence per week
Live-in butler: references required: 2 pence per week
Live-in gardener: must be an expert on how to plant flowers and vegetables: 1 pence per week
Math Tutor: 5 days a week; 1 pence per week
Seamstress: sew clothes for children 10-15 years old: must be skilled in sewing and knitting

Stupids ueuss

The North and South were mad, they were mad you see, they were mad over slavery. The North had found many reasons to be mad, not glad, mad, mad, mad! Like Uncle Tom's Cabin, for one reason to see, to be mad over slavery. Uncle Tom's Cabin was a story of slaves in the South, but not a happy story, as you will soon find out. The North grew angry, angry even more! The South exclaimed, "You stay out of our business, you stay out and keep out!" But the North said back, "You're still part of the United States! So don't begin to shout!" Then came the Dred Scott case verdict. Mr. Scott was a slave, even though he was freed freely from slavery. After he went North, the South soon sent for him to be returned, because the South had said, "Return him now, or he'll soon be dead!" According to them, slaves were property, not people. They had no civil rights, they were not equal. They must be returned, or face death the South burned. Then, in 1860, Mr. Abraham Lincoln was elected president. This election stirred the South up a bit, and soon the Southern states began to quit. You see, Lincoln was a republican, and the South was democratic. The Southerners were faced with great bias and Northern greed, so soon they were forced to succeed. First came South Carolina. Tennessee, Arkansas, and Texas soon followed along. Plus Louisiana, Mississippi, Alabama, Georgia, Florida, North Carolina, and Virginia came out of the Union just like the others. Now they were all brothers. Thus, the North and South finally divided. Soon after the divided, their armies collided. Soon Lincoln ordered Northern troops to began a bombing at Fort Sumter, a Southern military fort. The bombardment lasted for quite some time, but when it was over fort was gone by the Northern bomb.

Tempest

"Guilty"

We chose the song "Guilty" by Gravity Kills to relate to the play The Tempest. This song can be related to the entire play in several ways with many characters. We also chose this song because it represents our personal views and ideas on some of the themes and scenes in the play.

The Tempest is a tragic comedy by William Shakespeare. It is the story of a warlock, Prospero, that was banished from his home onto an island with only his daughter, a native, and a spirit of the island to keep him company. Eventually, those who wronged him were brought to the island by a magical storm that stranded them there. As the story unfolded, Prospero got his revenge/justice on the ones who wronged him and made peace with all.

Certain lines in the song relate to characters in the play. Miranda and Prospero are two examples. "***I'll tell you something, something new, you're hearing nothing, nothing true,***" relates to when Prospero is telling his daughter, Miranda, about society and people. This shows the relationship between Prospero and his daughter is like teacher and pupil. Whatever Prospero tells Miranda is considered by her to be true and valid. This shows that Miranda is very naive, pure, and untouched by society.

"***You're killing me, I'm killing you, and I'm guilty too,***" can be related to Prospero and Alonso. Their relationship is one that is based on the "eye for an eye" principle in that Alonso banished Prospero to the island and, in revenge, Prospero made Alonso believe that his son was dead. In the end they both feel guilty for what they have done.

"***1-2-3, I found you out so easily, 1-2-3, I found in you what I found in me,***" can be related to Prospero's experiences with Trinculo and Stephano. Trinculo and Stephano had a plot to take over the island. However, it was easily discovered by Prospero. Prospero believed that

they were evil and then plotted against them with an equally heinous plan.

"***The time is wrong, the time is right--be careful who you kill tonight, and I'm melting, and I'm melting, and I'm melting, and I'm melting, and I'm melting in you.***" This line relates both to Trinculo and Stephano and their plot against Prospero and to Prospero himself. Trinculo and Stephano were plotting to kill Prospero, but they needed to "be careful" since he was watching. Prospero could have been considered "melting" at the end of the story since his power was diminishing and he was completing his vengeance and justice missions.

"***1 and 1 and 1 makes 3, 1 and 1 why don't you see***," can be associated with all of the magic used in the play. Like the tempest at the beginning of the story, things were not always as they appeared to be.

"***I'm killing you, you're killing me, can't you set me free***," can be related to all of the conflicts in the play and the desire to resolve them. An example of this can be seen when Prospero wants to be on good terms with Alonso at the end of the play.

"***Inside out I can't describe it, what you do to me, inside out, I can not hide it looking right through me***," can be associated with Ferdinands' love for Miranda. They are obviously in love, and are hiding nothing from each other.

"***Now I've reached the living end, pointing fingers to defend.***" This can be associated with the scene in which Antonio and Sebastian were about to kill Alonso while he slept. Alonso awoke and the two made up a quick excuse that they heard a noise and that is why their swords were drawn.

The song, "Guilty" represents the play, The Tempest, in numerous ways. It also portrays our personal views on themes, scenes, and conflicts that occurred in the play.

Third Reich Acronyms

It was Himmler's master stroke that he succeeded in indoctrinating the SS with an apocalyptic 'idealism' beyond all guilt and responsibility, which rationalized mass murder as a form of martyrdom and harshness towards oneself. Nowhere was this more apparent than in Himmler's notorious speech on 4 October 1943 to the SS Group Leaders in Poznan.

> **'One principle must be absolute for the SS man: we must be honest, decent, loyal, and comradely to members of our own blood and to no one else. What happens to the Russians, what happens to the Czechs, is a matter of utter indifference to me. Such good blood of our own kind as there may be among the nations we shall acquire for ourselves, if necessary by taking away the children and bringing them up among us. Whether the other peoples live in comfort or perish of hunger interests me only in so far as we need them as slaves for our Kultur. Whether or not 10,000 Russian women collapse from exhaustion while digging a tank ditch interests me only in so far as the tank ditch is completed for Germany. We shall never be rough or heartless where it is not necessary; that is clear. We Germans, who are the only people in the world who have a decent attitude to animals, will also adopt a decent attitude to these human animals, but it is a crime against our own blood to worry about them and to bring them ideals. I shall speak to you here with all frankness of a very grave matter. Among ourselves it should be mentioned quite frankly, and yet we will never speak of it publicly. I mean the evacuation of the Jews, the extermination of the Jewish people.. . . Most of you know what it means to see a hundred corpses lying together, five hundred, or a thousand. To have stuck it out and at the same time - apart from exceptions caused by human weakness - to have remained decent fellows, that is what has made us hard. This is a page of glory in our history which has never been written and shall never be written.'**

Third Reich Acronyms, Etc. Info

NSDAP- National Socialist German Workers' Party (Nationalsocialistische deutsche Arbeiter Partei)- The Nazi Party.

SS-Schutzstaffel (Protective Squads)- An elite paramilitary organization, formed in 1923, that began as a small group of bodyguards protecting the führer and developed into a party police force, a terrorist Reich police force, and a regular army within the army (Waffen-SS). The SS was a huge economic conglomerate that reached into German businesses, and it was also to an extent a gigantic murder machine that supervised a far-flung system of concentration camps in which people were tortured and annihilated. Under Heinrich Himmler, the SS became a state within a state, and its blackshirted members formed a tight-knit fraternity of racial true believers.

HJ-Hitlerjugend (Hitler Youth)- A youth organization of the NSDAP that forcibly amalgamated all youth groups in the Third Reich. Under the leadership of Baldur von Schirach, the HJ encompassed: the Deutsches Junkvolk (German Young Folk), who were the ten- to fourteen-year-olds; the Jungmädelbund (League of Young Girls), girls aged 10 to 14; Bund deutscher Mädel (League of German Girls) and the HJ of 15 to 18 year-olds.

DAF- Deutsche Arbeitfront (German Labor Front)- Labor organization, sponsored by the National Socialists, that replaced the various labor unions of the Weimar Republic. Headed by Robert Ley, the DAF encompassed all of German labor, reaching a membership of more than twenty million. Its function was to bring about a lasting harmony between contending socioeconomic interest groups and to protect the rights of labor. It provided financial assistance to workers, set wages, and used its funds to improve the lives of German workers. Operating with a large budget, the DAF also developed various branches such as the Strength through Joy (Kraft durch

Freude) movement, which provided holidaysto workers at inexpensive rates, and the Beauty of Labor (Schönheit der Arbeit) office, which tried to improve working conditions in plants and factories.

OT-Organization Todt- The primary building (construction, architecture, etc.)arm of the Third Reich.

NSKK-Nationalsocialistisches Kraftfahrkorps- The transportation arm of the Nazi Party.

NSFK-Nationalsocialistisches Fliegerkorps- The group that dealt with aviation matters for the Third Reich.

Afrika Korps-The various military formations sent by Hitler to aid the Italians in N. Africa. Under the command of General Rommel since Feb. 1941, the Afrika Korps fought valiant battles against the British and later against combined Anglo-America forces, but was decisively beaten by the spring of 1943.

Aktion Reinhard-Code name for the annihilation of Jews in the Polish territory administered by the Nazis. The operation was named in "honor" of SD chief Reinhard Heydrich, who was assassinated in prague on May 27, 1942.

Aktion T4-Code name for the actions taken in the euthanasia program that led to the killing of one hundred thousand "lives not worth living" (mentally retarted men, women, and children). It was named after the relevant government department of the Reich chancellery located on Tiergarten Strasse 4 in Berlin.

Anschluss- The annexation of Austria by the Nazis in February 1938 and its incorporation as a province (Ostmark) into the German Reich.

Barbarossa- Code name for the German attack on the Soviet Union on June 22, 1941.

BDM-Bund deutscher Mädel (League of German Girls). A subdivision of the Hitler Youth. The Hitler Youth had a male and female division. The latter was subdivided into the League of Young Girls (10-14) and the League of German Girls (15-18). {See HJ}

Berghof- Adolf Hitler's Bavarian home at the Obersalzburg, NE of Berchtesgarten.

Blut and Boden- (Blood and Soil)- A term used to describe the fundamental Nazi belief that a healthy nation presupposes a people of common blood living on its own soil. The overuse of the term by Nazi ideologues prompted many Germans to refer to such blood and soil propaganda as "Blubo."

Dachau- The site of the first National Socialtist concentration camp located about 10 miles NW of Munich. Opened in March 1933, it housed a variety of prisoners- Socialists, Communists, Jews, Gypsies, homosexuals- who were held in "protective custody." The camp expanded steadily and became one of the most notorious camps in Germany. During WWII the number of inmates grew to about seventeen thousand, some of them being used for cruel medical experiments.

Einsatzgruppen- Special battalion-sized mobile units of security police and SD officials that conducted police and terroristic actions behind and alongside the regular German army. During the Russian campaign four *Einsatzgruppen* were attached to Army Group North, Center, South, and the Eleventh Army. Their functions were to round up Communist functionaries, "Asiatic inferiors," and Jews and herd them into concentration camps or conduct brutal liquidations on the spot. It is estimated that these killer troops murdered close to one million people, mostly Jews, in mass executions and later helped to kill five million additional victims in annihilation camps.

Endlösung- (final solution)- Euphemistic code word for the "final solution of the Jewish Question," or the program involving the annihilation of six million Jews.

Führer-(leader)- Term chosen by the Nazi Party and later by all German authorities to describe their supreme leader, Adolf Hitler.

Führerprinzip- (leadership principle)-Antidemocratic belief that efficiency in government or businesses can only be achieved when leaders (führers) are fully empowered to do what they are

assigned to do by their immediate supervisors. Only the highest führer is responsible to the people through plebiscitarian measures, but otherwise delegates strong führer power (*Führergewalt*) to his subordinates who, in turn, delegate it to their subordinates.

Gauleiter-(party district leader[s])- The highest ranking Nazi official below the *Reichsleiter*. Directly responsible to Hitler, the *Gauleiter* were in charge of all economic and political activities in their districts (*Gaue*). During the war, they were also responsible for civil defense. Many *Gauleiter* also served as *Reichsstatthalter*, or provincial governors, thus fusing state and party offices.

Gestapo-(Geheime Staatspolizei)- The terrorist police force developed out of the Prussian police department called "security police" (Sipo); it was greatly expanded under Göring's tutelage by his assistant Rudolf Diels. When Himmler coordinated all the police forces of Germany under his control in 1933-34, he also took charge of the Gestapo and transformed it into one of the most dreaded organizations of intimidation and terror. Putting Heydrich in charge, Himmler managed to detach the Gestapo from any effective control by constituted legal authorities. The primary mission of the Gestapo was to identify enemies of the state, put them into "protective custody" (*Schutzhaft*), use any methods deemed necessary to extract information, and consign such enemies to prison or concentration camps.

Kristallnacht- (Night of Crystals)- Refers to the night of Nov. 9-10, 1938, when the Nazis instigated widespread attacks on Jewish synagogues, businesses, and homes throughout Germany, on the pretext of this being retaliation for the assassination of Ernst vom Rath, secretary to the German legation in Paris, by a Jewish protestor, Herschel Grynszpan, whose parents along with mant former Polish Jews in Germany were being forcibly evicted.

KZ-German abbreviation for *Konzentrazionslager* or concentration camps.

Lebensborn-(Life Springs)- An SS organization, founded in 1935, that provided safe homes for women, married or unmarried, who had children by SS men. Located in out of the way places, these

homes also functioned as stud farms where suitable German women could mate with equally suitable SS "assistants of conception." By 1944 almost eleven thousand children were born in thirteen Life Springs homes. In addition, these homes served as conduits for Himmler's criminal program of kidnapping Aryan-type children in the eastern territories and finding adoptive parents for them in Germany.

Napolas-(National Political Institutes of Education)-Elite party schools designed to train future government leaders.

NSBO-(National Socialist Factory Cell Organization)- A protounion wing of the NSDAP whose aim was to wage propaganda in business and industrial plants in order to win the workers over to National Socialism.

Obersalzburg- A one-thousand-meter mountain NE of Berchtesgarden on hich Hitler constructed his private villa, the Berghof.

OKH-(Oberkommando des Heeres)-High Command of the Army.

OKL-(Oberkommando der Luftwaffe)-High Command of the Air Force.

OKM-(Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine)-High Command of the Navy.

Orpo-(*Ordnungspolizei*) Order Police- Police branch that had been separated by Himmler from the Gestapo and the criminal police. Led by Kurt Dalugue, the order police forces handled routine business such as traffic, patrols, and other police matters in both city and rural areas. Some of the "order police" units, however, were involved in mass atrocities in Poland and Russia, functioning like *Einsatzgruppen*.

RAD-Reichsarbeitdienst (State Labor Service)- The Third Reich's equivalent to the Civilian Conservation Corps in the U.S. The two groups were founded around the same time for similar reasons- widespread unemployment throughout the country, economic depression, etc. RAD did the same things CCC did, like working on

roads, bridges, and such. When RAD was first founded in 1931, it was called Freiwilliger Arbeitsdienst (FAD), and taking part was optional.Wneh the Nazis first came to power, the name was changed to National Socialist Labor Service, and finally in 1934 it was altered to the final RAD, and participation was mandatory for certain age groups, who served for a set time period.

Reichsleiter-(Reich Leader)- The highest functionary in the Nazi Party, who exercised sweeping powers in his particular field. Appointed by Hitler, the *Reichsleiter* formed the highest level of the party, collectively called the *Reichsleitung*.

Reichstatthalter-(Reich Governor)- Agent or commissioner of the Reich government who was responsible for supervising a state government. These officials were empowered to appoint and dismiss state officials and to monitor whether individual state governments were in compliance with the Reich government. Most Reich governors were also *Gauleiter* and thus directly responsible to Hitler.

RSHA-(Reichssicherheitshauptampt) Reich Main Security Office- The super security agency of the SS created on Sept. 27, 1939, and headed by Reinhard Heydrich.

RuSHA-(Rasse und Siedlungshauptamt) Main Office of Race and Settlement of the SS.

SA-Sturmabteilung (Storm Detachment)- Hitler's private army of brownshirted storm troopers who safeguarded Nazi meeting halls, served as bodyguards to party leaders, fought street battles with members of the opposition, and acted as political foot soldiers distributing leaflets, begging for donations, and pounding the pavement for votes in support of the führer.

SD-(Sicherheitsdienst) Security Service- The intelligence service of the SS headed by Reinhard Heydrich. Its function was to discover the enemies of National Socialism and ideally arrest them before they had done anything wrong. Mushrooming into a grotesque bureaucracy of professionals, informants, and sadists, this terroristic police and "thought control" agency became not only an instrument of

totalitarian control but also one of the chief executive organs of the annihilation of Jews, Gypsies, Communists, and "Asiatic inferiors."

Sipo-(Sicherheitspolizei) Security Police- The security police force consisting of the Gestapo, the criminal police, and border police. Heydrich fused the Sipo with the SD when he became head of the Reich Main Security Office (RSHA).

Völkisch-(National- or ethnic-mindedness)- The term denotes a sense of Germanic ethnocentrism, cultivated by hosts of nationalistic movements before and after WWI. The Nazis represented the extreme expression of such tribal feelings and beliefs.

Völkischer Beobachter-(Ethnic/racial observer)-The official newspaper of the NSDAP, published with only a short interruption (1924) from 1919 to 1945 and edited throughout much of this period by Alfred Rosenberg.

Waffen-SS-(Armed SS)-Term used to describe the fighting arm of the SS. These were well-trained soldiers who fought on the front line of the most dangerous and vital battles of the war.

Wannsee Conference-(January 20, 1942)- A top-secret government conference, chaired by Heydrich and attended by major representatives involved in Jewish affairs (Eichmann, Stuckart, Luther, Freisler). It was during this conference that the technical means of bringing about the "final solution" to the Jewish question were discussed. The participants all agreed that the Jews represented a deadly biological health hazard and therefore had to be exterminated. The overall plan was to conduct a thorough sweep of Jews in the whole of Europe and transport them to the five major annihilation camps at Auschwitz, Belzec, Treblinka, Sobibor, and Majdanek. The Wannsee Conference was not the initiation of the final solution- that had already begun with mass shootings two years before- but a cooperative effort by which major state organizations agreed on common procedures of implementing the annihilation of European Jews.

Wehrmacht-(Armed Forces)- Term first used in 1935 to refer collectively to the branches of the German military- army, navy, and air force.

titlepg

Return From the Stars

by: Stanislaw Lem

Novel Project

Eric Harris

period 5

Mr. Webb

4/27/98

TJdream

The dream started out in my car. Dylan and me were trying to drive up a very steep hill to get to some event at the top. The road up was barely wide enough for 2 lanes of traffic and there were lots of other people that I recognized mostly from my bowling class trying to get up the hill also. The road was dirty, and the sides of the road sloped upward, so there wasn't much room at all. After lots of honking, yelling, aggressive driving and racing we made it to the top of the hill and parked my car. The next event I remember was struggling to get a bowling ball from an old rack sitting near the wall of a large, open room. If you have ever seen a movie called Demon Knight, it was like the main room in the hotel in that movie. After getting a ball, we ran up an open staircase. All the while people that I don't like in school were taunting us and I had a sense that things were starting to get very tense. At the top of the stairs we no longer had the bowling ball for some reason, and we looked over the railing and fights and brawls were starting downstairs. We ran over to the corner of the ledge and lots of gunfire broke out. We heard several people being shot and a lot of evil growling and yelling. We telepathically seemed to understand that we should stay where we were and wait for a SWAT team to arrive and help us out. A few times we peaked over the ledge and bullets shredded the railing and walls around us. The downstairs was empty, but had several shadows that seemed to have evil, demented inhabitants. After a long time of waiting a team of SWAT guys came in to the ledge from a door beside us and hurried us out of the building. Somehow we were on the ground level as we ran to a few cars and vans parked outside. We looked back and the SWAT team was being shot apart by gunfire. We knew that we had to rescue ourselves since the actual rescue-team was being destroyed. We hoped into a bulky white car and sped off down the hill, just as some sort of rocket flew out of the door of the building and nuked the SWAT van. Somehow I recalled some old sheriff guy in a bronco saying something about how he would escape the mountain roads by cutting across the switchbacks, no matter how steep they were. Next thing I knew we were in this bronco truck and we did a 180 on the dirt road and started to free fall down a few levels of the mountain. We landed on a road and sped off to a quiet little mountain town a few minutes down this road. After this my memory gets a little foggy, but I remember Dylan and I standing behind a large, senile mountain man who was buying a ton of groceries at a lodge. He left a sack of liquor and a pistol on the counter as he left, and I walked up and said something like to bad he forgot these, and paid for my things and left with all of the stuff. After that I can't remember much. And I am sure there were events in between some of those that I forgot as well.

TKmbtrl

The court case between Atticus and Mr. Ewell was over the rape of Mr. Ewells daughter, Mayella. The first witness called was Mr. Heck Tate, the sheriff. The second witness that was called was Mr. Robert Ewell. The third witness was Mayella Ewell and the fourth was Tom Robinson, the one being convicted of rape. The jury was made up of all white men.

He stated that on the night of November 21, he was just leaving his office when Mr. Ewell came running up and said that some nigger had raped his daughter. He went over to the Ewell place and found Mayella on the floor all beaten-up. He asked her who beat her up like that and she said that Tom Robinson had. He asked her if he raped her and she said yes. That was Mr. Gilmers' examination.

Atticus asked Mr. Tate if anybody called for a doctor and she said no. Because it was obvious what had happened. He said that she was beaten around the head and neck, and she had a bruise coming on her right eye. She also was bruised on her arms and on the back of her neck.

Mr. Robert Ewells' testimony was that he was coming from the woods caring a load of kindling when he heard Mayella screaming. He ran up to the window and said he saw Tom Robinson raping his Mayella. The window was about three feet off the ground. After that he ran around front and then Tom Robinson ran out the front door before him. When he got in he saw Mayella on the floor badly beaten and crying. Then he went and got Mr. Heck Tate.

Atticus' examination showed that the state had absolutely no physical evidence against the defendant because Mr. Tate nor Mr. Ewell went and got a doctor, so there was no proof that the rape ever actually happened. Mr. Ewell agreed with Mr. Tates description of Mayellas injuries. Mr. Ewell was asked to write his name on an envelope, which he did with his left hand(showing that he is left-handed). And Mayellas injuries were on her right side. Indicating that Mr. Ewell could of committed the crime himself.

Miss Mayella Ewell was the next witness. Mr. Gilmer asked her what had happened on the night and she burst into tears. She said she was scared of Mr. Finch. Then she described what happened that night. She was sitting on her front porch when Tom Robinson came by and she asked him to bust up a chiffarobe for her. Then she went inside to get a nickel for him and when she turned around he grabbed her and started to beat her. After that he threw her on the ground and raped her. She was kicking and screaming as much as she could. The next thing she knew Mr. Ewell was over her yelling who did it then she remembers Mr. Tate taking her to the water bucket. That was all of Mr. Gilmers examination.

When Atticus came up Mayella kept saying that he was making fun of her. She said she had seven brothers and sisters, she went to school for two-three years and can read and write. When asked if she had any friends she asked if Mr. Finch was making fun of her again. Then she was asked if she loved her father, she said yes and was going to say something else but stopped. Then she said that he never touched a hair on her head. After that she explained what had happened that night again with periodic long pauses. Than she identified the man who did it as Tom Robinson, the defendant. When

he stood his left arm was severely crippled from an accident as a kid. Then Atticus began to keep asking her questions, one after another. The last one asked if her father beat her up instead of Mr. Robinson but there was no answer. Then she said that if the men in the court room didn't want to do anything about her being raped then they are all a bunch of cowards. Then she burst into tears.

Tom Robinson, being the next witness, was the most important part in this trail and could have been the turning point in the trail. Robinson was asked about his previous encounter with the law. Him and another man were arrested for fighting. Robinson told Atticus about the incident and showed that he had nothing to hide. Then he told Atticus about the times before the rape when Mayella asked him to do work for her. She had invited him into the yard. Then on the night of November 21 she asked him to come inside and fix a hinge, when he turned around she kissed him and told him to kiss her back. He got scared and tried to get away, but she jumped on him and then blocked the door. And Mr. Ewell shouted from the window "You godamn whore I'll kill ya!" then Robinson ran out the front door. After that he said that he did a lot of chores for her because he felt sorry for her.

As Mr. Gilmer made his way to the witness stand Mr. Link Deas stood up and said that he never got one speck of trouble from him. Then Mr. Gilmer asked Tom Robinson about the misconduct he had with another colored man. Next he was asked if he could throw a women to the floor and choke her and he said probably. And again he was asked why he did all those chores for free and he replied because he felt sorry for her.

In conclusion, the final verdict was guilty and when he was going to prison he tried to escape and was shot 17 times. 1 time would have done it or even a warning, but they had to shoot him full of 17 bullets, because he was a "nigger". The verdict was full of racism and prejudice and was completely wrong. Tom Robinson couldn't have hit her on the right side because his left arm was crippled, and Mr. Ewell was left handed so he was the one who hit her.

trantrip

Work cited page.

Ernest Hemingway. "A Train Trip" from *The Complete Short Stories of Ernest Hemingway*. Copyright @ 1987 The Ernest Hemingway Foundation.

A Train Trip

One morning Jimmy's Dad awoke him, not knowing where they were going. They packed their things and headed for the boat to take to the train station.

Once on the train they talked quietly and eventually moved to the food cart. Jimmy's father showed him the criminals, and began a conversation with the detective and the criminals.

--Jimmy and Father are sitting at a lunch table, Prisoners sat across the aisle. Prisoners are handcuffed to cops, while eating lunch. Prisoner is arguing with cop. Jimmy and Father are watching.---

Kyle(prisoner)="Why don't you take them off?" (Prisoner jerks cop; cop spills coffee; jerks back and the prisoner gets hit in the lip. It happens again and the prisoner gets hit again in the face.)

Ryan(cop)="Had enough?"

Kyle= "Yes, I got plenty."

Ryan="You feel quieter now?"

Kyle="Very quiet, how do you feel?"

Ryan="Whipe your face, it's all bloody."

--All go back to the train—

Eric (father)="Did you see what happened at the table?"

Alex (son)="Yes"

Eric="Everything?"

Alex="I don't know"

Eric="What do you think the little man made the trouble for?"

Alex="I guess they wanted to make it uncomfortable so they would take the handcuffs off."

Eric="Did you see anything else?"

Alex="I saw him get hit three times in the face!"

Eric="Where did you watch when he hit the detective?"

Alex="I watched his face. I watched as the sergeant hit him."

Eric="While the sergeant hit him in the face with his right hand, the prisoner picked up a steel-bladed knife with his left hand and put it in his pocket."

Alex="I didn't see."

Eric="No, every man has two hands, Jimmy. At least to start with. You ought to watch both of them if you're going to see things."

--Jimmy sits, looking around---

Eric=Do you want to go to the smokeroom?

Alex=Yes.

Eric=Do you think we should tell the sergeant?

Alex=No.

Eric=Its an ethical problem.

Alex=Do you want to tell him?

Eric=No, besides a man is held innocent until proven quilty. He may have not killed that Italian.

Alex=Are they dope fiends?

Eric=I don't know whether they use dope or not, but using cocaine or morphine or heroin doesn't make people talk the way they talked."

Alex=What does?

Eric=I don't know what makes anybody talk the way they do.

Alex=Lets go up there.

--Go to smokeroom, They sat opposite the criminal(across the aisle). The prisoner wakes up and looks around a bit and then wakes up the sergeant.—

Kyle=Sergeant, I got to go to the can.

Ryan=Not now.—Goes back to sleep—

Kyle=Listen sergeant don't you ever have to go to the can?

Ryan=Not now!

Kyle=Sergeant, listen, I got to go to the can!

Ryan=ALRIGHT!

--Both go to the can, make a quick glance at Eric and Alex, and boy follows.—

Eric=Go ahead son, if you want to follow.

Kyle=I want to go in alone.

Ryan=No you don't.

Kyle=Go on, let me go in alone.

Ryan=NO!

Kyle=Why not you can keep the door locked!

Ryan=I won't take them off!

Kyle=Come on let me go in alone.

Ryan=We'll take a look.

--They both go in and the door shuts. The boy is outside and opposite the toilet door. He hears talking inside. The handle turns but stops short and something falls against the door and then the floor. Jimmy sees blood coming out from under the door and runs back to Father.—

Alex=Father there's blood coming out from under the closet!

Eric=Sit down.

Narrator=The sergeant was stabbed but did survive. The prisoner escaped by going out a window.

tularecito

Tularecito

by

Eric Harris

Period 1

Mrs. Caruthers

1/10/97

Tularecito did not deserve to be put away in the insane asylum. He just needed to be taught to control his anger. Society needs to treat extremely talented people like Tularecito much better. All they need is more time to learn what is right and wrong and what is acceptable in society. Putting people in an insane asylum is not the only way to deal with gifted people like Tularecito. Love and care is the only way.

weisses

Du auf dem Schulhof

[redacted]

WepWar

NEW WEAPONS OF WAR
by: Eric Harris

Many new weapons of war have been made and put to use. The British and French are using tanks. These tanks are large, metal trucks that move on treads instead of wheels. Unfortunately, these tanks are not very useful. They mostly just protect advancing troops in the front lines.

The most awful weapon introduced in this Great War is poison gas. This gas was first used by the Germans but is now used widely on both the Allies side and the Central Powers side. This gas is designed to burn eyes, destroy lungs, or just plain kill the opposing force. Usually used in the trench warfare areas, this gas can cause death to large numbers of soldiers. Most troops have protective clothing and gas masks made to keep out poisonous gas and only let in breathable air. Sometimes, if the wind shifts during one of these gas attacks, the wrong side could be affected!

The absolute most deadly weapon on the front lines is the machine gun. These fully automatic machine guns can kill an entire line of troops in seconds. This gun is used almost everywhere. Artillery is the other big killer in the war. Constant barrages of shells is not an uncommon thing to see. If the explosion of the shell does not kill, then the shrapnel will certainly cause severe injury. Shrapnel are tiny bits of metal hurtling through the air after the shell explodes. The shrapnel will stick into the body and cause several wounds to the soldiers close by.

Airplanes are constantly becoming more and more useful in the war. At first airplanes were just a waste of time and resources, but now, airplanes can fly behind enemy lines and bomb installations! They are also used to locate bases, gun down other planes, or shoot at enemy troops.

Wilder Wein

[redacted]

Work cited

Eric Harris
12/11/97

Works cited

Centers For Disease Control. "Weapon Carrying Among High School Students." Morbidity and Morality Weekly Report. Vol. 40 No. 40. 11 Oct. 1991.

Gun Digest 1995, 49th Annual Edition. Northbrook, Il. DBI Books, Inc., 1994. 288.

Harrington, Donna. "Blown Away." The American School Board Journal. May, 1992. 22.

"Junk Guns." On-line. Available: www.gunfree.org/csgv/bsc_jun.htm. 9 Dec. 1997

Work

BOSNIA CITED WORK

1: Bosnia Herzegoveinas Relations with U.S.
V.7, *Congressonal Digest* Feb, 96 pg.36

2: Bosnias Harder Face by Keven Fedarko,
il V.147 Feb 19, 96 pg.40

3: Bosnias War Peoples Congrass, Cliton toward own Battle by Carroll J. Doherty
il V.53 *Congressonal Qurterly Weekly Report* Jun 3, 95 pg.1587

4: An Anchant Hateraed by Michale Cussack
il V.126 *Scholastic Update* Mar 25, 94 pg. 18

5: A New Headach Aewaits by Carroll J. Doherty
Congressional Qurterly Weekly Report Oct 8 , 94 pg. 287

6: Reversal of Fortunes by Mark Thompson
V. 144 *Time* Nov 14

7: The End of the Dream by Remy Ourdan
il V. 42 *World Press Reviwe* Jan 95 pg.29

8:Recunstructing Bosnia by Colin Solway
il V. 120 *U.S. News and World Report* Feb 5 , 96

9: U.S. Readies for Peace Talkes by Pat Towel
il V.53 *Congressonal Qurterly Weekly Report* Oct 28 , 95

10: The War in Bosnia Heritzagoviena
V.75 *Congressonal Digest* Feb 96 pg.36

11: Resturrectting Bosnia by Coline Solway
il V. 120 *U.S. News and World Report* Feb 5 , 96

Wrk cited

Eric Harris
period 4.

Work cited.

"Cigarette taxes: The Straw to Break the Camel's Back." Rocky Mountain News. 12 November 1997: 7c. Online. http://www.rmtnews.health.ivi.com/bh/cigarettes.html. 14 November 1997.

Harrity, Anne, and Ann Christiansen. Kids, Drugs, and Alcohol. Virginia: Betterway Books, 1987.

Noah, Timothy. "A Hit or Miss For Mr. Butts?" U.S. World and News Report. 30 June 1997. 22-23. NEWSBANK. CD-ROM. 1997.

Ortega, Mary. "Quit Smoking: The Agony of Defeat." Time 14 October 1996: 112-113.

Showalter, Nancy. Telephone Interview. 4 November 1997.

"Tobacco Industry." Microsoft Encarta CD-ROM. 1994. Microsoft Encarta CD-ROM. Online. Microsoft Corporation 1993.

"Tobacco Industry's Targeting of Youth, Minorities, and Women." Online. http://207.211.141/hs96/tobta.html. 2 November 1997.

Zeus

Eric Harris
period 2
2\12\96

SIMILARITIES BETWEEN ZEUS AND I

The Greek god Zeus is most similar to me for many reasons. First, I try to settle problems in a mature, non-violent manner and so does Zeus. The second reason is that I often try to create new things. Therefore I am like Zeus because he is the ruler of the gods and creates new rules and animals. The next reason is that Zeus and I both like to be powerful and have some control over what is happening. I am always asking questions or double-checking myself to be sure I completely understand something so I am in control. We also both like to be leaders of large groups of people. I usually turn out to be a great leader just like Zeus. Zeus and I also get angry easily and punish people in unusual ways. For example, Prometheus stole the gift of fire and was then punished in an unusual manner. I usually punish people in unusual ways who steal or make me angry. The last reason I feel I am like the god Zeus is that we both are kind to other animals or people. All these reasons show why Zeus is the Greek god most similar to me.

p.step 1
pioners

Eric Harris

period 1

2/18/97

Mrs. Caruthers

In the course of my life, I have moved to different houses or locations about six times. The last three times I have moved, I left behind some of the greatest friends I ever had. Since my father was a United States Air Force pilot, we had to move often. It is always hard to leave close friends behind. And since most of them live on the other side of the country, I will probably never see many of them again. A few I stay in touch with, but most I have lost. It is hard loosing a friend, like Alexandra did in "O Pioneers." I will discus the last three places I have lived in and the friends and memories I have left behind. I have lived in two homes in Oscoda, Michigan and one in Plattsburgh, New York.

The first home I lived in was located in a largely wooded area, so we didn't have many neighbors. Oscoda is a very, very small town. Of the three close neighbors I had, two of them had children my age. Every day we would play in the woods, or at our houses. We would make forts in the woods or make them out of snow, we would ride around on our bikes, or just explore the woods. It was probably the most fun I ever had in my childhood.

After living there for 3 years, we moved to live on the Air Force base. It was hard leaving my friends, especially my best friend. Even though we were still only a 10 minute drive away, we only saw each other maybe three times after that. We lived on the Air Force base for about half a year. I made friends there, some were good, but none were as good as my friends at my old house. Since we lived on the base, we had lots of neighbors. The houses in those old bases are like a lot of small condos. My friends and I had a lot of fun there, too. We still lived close to a large wooded area so we would travel around in there almost every day. We were all the same age too, so that made it even more fun.

But, as our family knew, we moved that summer. This time we moved to Plattsburgh, New York. It was real hard leaving my friends again. And that time I had to say goodbye to my first best friend for good. Plattsburgh is in upstate New York, along the shore of Lake Champlain. Home of the Lock Ness Monster's cousin, Champy. We lived on an Air Force base there too. It wasn't as crammed as the one in Oscoda, but it was still small. At first I had no friends there, even though there was many kids my age.

Then once school started, and even some help from my older brother, I had some friends. It took a while for our friendships to grow, but soon we were best friends and did everything together. Kris[redacted] the best friend I ever had, lived about 2 blocks away. Every day we would find something new to do. Some days we would walk along the shore of the lake and just mess around there. Sometimes we would look for old bullet shells from around 50 years ago and we even looked for Revolutionary War and Civil War era items. Kris once found the diary of a slave under some old Civil War barracks. We also found buttons, bullets, old bottles of whiskey or other liquor, and even some items from some very old train wreck. We had quite the collection of items, which most of them I still hold today. Sometimes Kris and I would play baseball (actually it was just home-run derby) with our friend from Norway, Jens. Jens was a good friend, he was the shiest person I had ever known and he wasn't used to our American customs, but he was always there. Kris and I made it our mission to make Jens into a normal American kid. We would go to the base gym almost every day and just mess around there. The gym was a very large facility, complete with full basketball court, racquetball courts, and a running track *above* the basketball court. We spent countless hours there, just hanging out and talking. Kris and I would ride our bikes all over the base too, we loved to ride bikes and the base was just full of interesting places. Soon news came that the base was going to be closed. This prompted a major campaign. There were large public parties held and everything. Then came Independence Day. The base had a large field in the center of all the housing areas, and every year they would hold a spectacular fireworks show. Kris, Jesse, and I (our other best friend) had the best seats in the house. We were about 100 feet away from the launch site of these fireworks. So they were exploding right over our heads. Then later that night there was a large party with bands playing and singing. A few weeks later, Kris moved to Georgia. This was hard to swallow. We had spent more time together than we did with our own families, and now he was gone. I still had Jesse though. And with what little time I had left in Plattsburgh, we did as much as we could together. Then, after my dad retired from the Air Force as a Major, we moved to Denver, Colorado. It was towards the end of the summer, so Jesse and I had spent some good times together. It was the hardest moving from Plattsburgh. I have the most memories from there. When I left Jesse, and when Kris left, I had a lot of feelings. I felt alone, lost, and even agitated that I had spent so much time with them and now I have to go because of something I can't stop. It doesn't take long to make a best friend, but it only takes 2 words to loose one. Those are, "We're moving." I still stay

in touch with Kris, and I try to with Jesse and some other friends from Plattsburgh. But there was a few that I didn't get phone numbers or addresses from. Such as my best friend in Oscoda.

Loosing a friend is almost the worst thing to happen to a person, especially in the childhood years. I have lived in many places, but the last three places have been the most fun and the greatest experiences of my childhood. Although memories stay with you, the actual friend doesn't. I have lost many great friends, and each and every time I lost one, I went through the worst days of my life. Since loosing a friend is something I have experienced many times, I know what Alexandra feels like in "O Pioneers." And it isn't something I would not like to feel for a long time.

gunschl

Eric Harris
12/10/97

Guns in School

I. In the past few weeks there has been news of several shootings in high schools. A student in Texas killed three fellow classmates and injured many more when he fired at a prayer group before school. This student had several other weapons with him when he was apprehended, showing how easy it was to bring so many weapons to school and not be noticed. Students who bring guns to school are hardly ever detected. This is shocking to most parents and even other students since it is just as easy to bring a loaded handgun to school as it is to bring a calculator. The problem of guns in school is a major one faced by many parents, teachers, and citizens these days. Solutions are hard to come by in such a situation because of how widespread the problem is and how different each school in each town can be. Students can get weapons into school too easily and they have to much access to weapons outside of school.

A. Weapons in school are hard to detect and students have ways of getting out of searches or other ways of detection.

1. One example of students avoiding detection is a 1990 survey conducted by the Centers For Disease Control (CDC) which found that one in 20 high school students carried a gun in school during the past month (CDC).
2. Students can use their backpacks, purses, or even projects to bring weapons into school.
3. Metal detectors can be avoided by using other school entrances.

B. Students have access to many weapons and can obtain a gun from many places.

1. The low price of junk guns (as low as 69 dollars) brings these guns within the economic reach of children (Gun Digest, 288).

2. "Junk Guns," also known as Saturday Night Specials, are handguns that are extremely small, inexpensive and typically poorly made (Junk Guns).
    a. The fact that these guns are small and inexpensive implies that these "junk guns" can be found and purchased easily by students.
3. School security experts and law enforcement officials estimate that 80% of the firearms that students bring to school come from home, which shows where most students get their weapons. (Harrington 22).

Guns in schools are a growing problem in today's society. Every day the news broadcasts stories of students shooting students, or going on killing sprees, or even just bringing a gun to school. Students bring guns to school for many reasons. Some for protection, some for attacking, and even some to show off. However, a school is no place for a gun. Solutions for this problem are hard to come by and often too expensive for most schools to even consider, however metal detectors and more police officers are two very good solutions.

Metal detectors posted at entrances in schools can prevent guns from entering schools. That is a given fact. Although, the cost of these machines are rather high and some schools simply can not afford them. Tax payers and donations are other ways to form money to buy detectors, but some tax payers would not be happy with the prices. Several schools in the United States have metal detectors, and shootings still take place in the school. Students can be very resourceful, and can find ways to avoid the detectors. The idea of more police officers is a very good solution. However, this would also cost more money for the tax payers. The end result, in my opinion, is worth every penny spent.

Metal detectors and other forms of detectors are very good solutions. Once installed in all main entrances, students can simply walk through while trained officers can search suspicious

bags and backpacks if the alarm goes off. Students will be much more safe, but the fact of low morale is still present. One problem with metal detectors is that several school-related items are metal and would most likely set off the alarm. This leads to several searches that turn up nothing. This can cause long lines and be a hassle for students trying to get to class.

Police officers can discourage students from bringing weapons and can stop anyone who manages to get a weapon in the school. They are there to protect and serve, so students can go to them if they want to report someone with a gun or any other incident. More cops in schools is a great start to preventing more shootings in schools. On the other hand, the more cops in a school the more it begins to look like a prison. The community does not want it's schools looking like jail houses with the children as the prisoners. They are there to learn and, if students feel uncomfortable, that only leads to more problems. Drop-outs, grades, and student morale would all get worse with the presence of police, even though the cops are there for the students safety. Therefor, only a few cops should be assigned to schools at first. The schools should let the officers and the students get familiar with each other. This familiarity will help the morale of the student body.

More and more we hear of shooting sprees and rampages on the news. Some can be prevented, some can not. Almost any school shooting could have been prevented in some way or another, we just have to spend the necessary time and money to figure out how. Metal detectors and more police officers are only two good solutions. If tax payers can afford to do one or both of these solutions, then that is fantastic. If not, then the community needs to figure out other ways to keep guns out of schools. Students can not learn very well and be motivated if they know that someone in their classroom has a gun with them. In conclusion, metal detectors and more police officers are a great start to the fight against guns in school.

Jan 30

Eric Harris
Period 2, T-dog.
11/19/98

Everyday events can change a life significantly and we might not even be aware of it. Everything we do, say, and see and everything others do always will affect us, no matter what we think. Therefore, it is hard to say which event in my life has had the most serious, dramatic change. I do believe what happened on the last Friday night in January 1998 is the most significant event that has changed my life. My friend Dylan and I were driving around that night at about 9:00 PM with nothing to do. We decided to go to the a dirt parking lot off of deer creek canyon road to just kind of "hang out" to kill sometime. We were planning to check out some movies, and go home to my house and just spend the night there, just another weekend night. We arrived there, and there were 2 cars, a large white utility van and a small red truck, already parked there. We were the only ones there so we just walked around, broke some bottles we found there, lit off some fireworks, and just talked. Then we began thinking about breaking into this van. No one was around, we had a clear line of sight to anything coming and going, and the van was stuffed with electronic equipment. We thought there was no way we would get caught, and everything seemed so easy. So we got a rather large rock, broke the window and Dylan started removing items from the van while I waited in my car keeping a look out for incoming cars. After about 10 minutes I said "that's enough, let's go." So we left the scene and went up to an open space in the mountains. We were sure we had gotten away with it all, so we started reviewing what we had stolen. I got out of my car to put something in my trunk when a Jefferson County sheriff shined his rather bright flashlight into my eyes from the other side of my car. Right then I realized what a damn fool I was for what I did. He had been watching us for about 5 minutes, apparently he had seen us far away, parked his car down the road, and walked up behind my car without us noticing him. We told him everything, and we were arrested. We spent that entire night waiting for the cops to finish searching my car, waiting at the station and filling out forms and giving statements to the cops, explaining to my parents what we had done and why, and then going up to Golden to get "booked." After a very unique experience in a real live police station being a real live criminal, I had lots of time to think about what I did. Remorse put it lightly. I spent about 4 hours there, only about 15 minutes of that was I actually doing something, like giving them any and every imaginable way of taking my fingerprints, or taking my picture. Actually, mug shot would be a more appropriate word. I waited for the rest of the time. Their computer chose that moment to break down, so they put me into prison-type bathroom to wait. As I waited, I cried, I hurt, and I felt like hell. We got home at about 4:30 AM that morning. My parents lost all trust in me, and were completely disappointed beyond belief. April is when our court date finally came around, and we were both sentenced to 1 full year of diversion.. Which is a lesser charge since we plead guilty to all charges. So, the consequences of that night were; 1

year diversion which includes about 350 dollars worth of fines, a total of 4 full days of classes such as anger management and mother against drunk driving, 45 hours of community service, 2 months grounding, 120 dollar fine for getting my car back (it was impounded), and I am seeing a psychologist to help me with my anger problems. I am glad neither of us drink or do drugs, because that would have sky rocketed our already orbit-level consequences. My parents lost all respect and trust in me and I am still slowly regaining it. That experience showed me that no matter what crime you think of committing, you will get caught, that you must, absolutely must, think things through before you act, and that just because you can do something doesn't mean you should. To this day I still do not have a hard realistic reason why we broke into that car, but since we did, we have been set on a track that makes it mandatory for me to be a literal angel until March of '99. So that will hopefully keep me out of any trouble that I would have gotten into my senior year. Personally, I think that whole entire night was enough punishment for me. On the good side, I have had many new experiences that I am sure will help me with life as a result of being on diversion. So all in all, I guess it was a worth while punishment after all.

You Know What I Ha

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
---SLOW PEOPLE!! You know those people who walk like a lifeguard on baywatch runs! Slow as molasses! MOVE IT OR LOOSE IT PUNKS!
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
---When there is a group of trendy punk like little smart asses standing in the middle of a hallway or walkway, and they are just STANDING there talking and blocking my way!!! Bloody snotty people think they are god almighty and can just stop and talk away wherever or whenever they please, learn some manners you stuck up people!!
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
---When people dont watch where THEY ARE GOING! Then they plow into me and say "oops, sorry." or "watch it!" NNNYAAAA!!! Like it couldnt possibly be their fault that we collided. Oh, heaven forbid your holy graciousness being the cause of something baaaaad.....RRRRRR!!!!
YOU KNOW WHAT I LOVE!!!?
---When some rich stuck up piece of s!@# white trash person gets in a car wreck with their brand new car!
YOU KNOW WHAT I LOVE!!!?
---When some stupid retarded kid blows his damn hand off because he couldnt figure out that a lit fuse means that the firecracker is going to go off soon! HAHAHA!!
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
---OOOOOOOOJAAAAAAAAAAAAAY!!!!!!!!! GOD I F-ING HATE THAT WORTHLESS TRIAL!!! Who in their right feeeeearrrRIGIN mind would care about that trial??!? its not any different from any other murder trial! Tell those worthless reporters to get a life! And what the hell do we have to gain by watching that stupid trial anyay!!? Its not news! its a trial! not news! trail! Trialdoes not = news!
YOU KNOW WHAT ELSE I HATE!!!?
---Jon binay however the flip you spell her spoiled name Ramsee!!!! We dont care! Good flipping riddens!!! What the flame do you expect if you flicking put your kid in all these beauty pagents when shes 4 years old!! Makes her look like a SLUUUUUUUUUUUT!!!!!!
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
---STUPID PEOPLE!!! Why must so many people be so stupid!!?
YOU KNOW WHAT I LOVE!!!?
---Making fun of stupid people doing stupid things! Like one time when i was watching this freshman try to get on a computer that needed a password....he typed in the password.....and waited. The retard didnt press enter or any thing. He just waited. Then he started cussing at the computer saying it was screwed up. Then the freshman went and got a teacher and the flippin teacher could not figure out why it wasnt going anywhere!!! JESUS!! Personaly i think they should be smacked across the face a couple million times er so.....give or take 1.
YOU KNOW WHAT I LOVE!!!?
---Natural SELECTION!!!!!!!! God damn its the best thing that ever happened to the Earth. Getting rid of all the stupid and weak organisms.....but its all natural!! YES! I wish the government would just take off every warning label. So then all the dumbasses would either severely hurt themselves or DIE! And boom, no more dumbasses. heh.
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
---RUDE PEOPLE THAT CUT!!!!! Why the flip cant you wait like every other human on earth does. If you cut, you are the following: Stuck up, self centered, selfish, lazy, impatient, rude, and.....damn i ran out of adjectives. anyway. Every flippin line i get into i end up having to wait a flaming hour when there WAS only me and 1 other person in the line! Then the asshole lets all his\her so called friends cut in behind em!
YOU KNOW WHAT I REALLY HATE!!!?
---LIARS!!! OH GAWWWWWD I HATE LIARS. And living in this neighborhood there is thousands of them!!! Why the flip must people lie so damn much! Especially about stupid things! Like "Yeah, i just bought 5 cases of M-80's in Oklahoma for about $5. And they are legal there and everything. Yeah my parents buy most of my guns, every once in a while ill use my 4,000 dollar paycheck and buy a shotgun or 2. And my brand new hummer just broke down on the highway when i was going 250mph. Stupid cars." like that. now. what flaming part if any would a normal human being believe? And thats just one person!! Another BIG example is Brooks Brown(303-972-0602). Now, according to him, he has a 215 IQ, 5 other homes (2 in alaska, and 3 in Florida), 95mph fast ball(he is only 16), runs a mile in about 5 minutes, has an uncle thats the former head of all the armed forces and has access to.....Theee Button..., his other uncle is a multi-millionare that lives in downtown detroit, and his neighbors are the chick that sang "r.e.s.p.e.c.t." and the lead singer of Aerosmith. And that same uncle owns 30% of the stock of that tylenol company, And his grandparents gives..GIVES...him about 1000 dollars for each month, and his other

Grandpa can blow up every house in America because all the houses have C-4 in the foundations. Again, according to Brook Brown. OK, when people lie like that, its not impressive, noone believes it, it sounds just plain stupid, and its a friggin waste of my time.
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
---R rated movies on CABLE! My DOG can do a better damn editing job than those tards!!! For the sake of all television they can at least try to make it sound like actual words the person would say! If you have ever seen Aliens or Predator you'll know what I'm talking about.
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
---Windows Keys!!!!
YOU KNOW WHAT I LOVE!!!?
---WAREZ!!! Why pay when its free?
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
---People who think they can forecast the weather!!! Then they think that everyone else will think that they are cool just because you said that we were gonna have a 4 foot blizzard starting today! Like just the other day, this punk i know was saying.."Yeah tomorrow we are gonna get like, 2 feet of snow in just a few hours, They were saying its gonna be the biggest snow in ten years. Yeah. Itll be about -60 outside too." And that day we get an inch of snow and its 26 out.
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
---Cuuuuuuuuhntryyyyyyyyyy music!!!
YOU KNOW WHAT I LOVE!!!?
---Zippo Lighters!!!!!
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
---People who say that wrestling is real!! now, im talking about the matches like hulk hogan or undertaker. If you think that these matches arent faked and that these guys are REALLY punching and breaking arms, then please mail me. I would love to know where you live so i can BOMB your fucking house and ACTUALLY BREAK YOUR ARMS!☺
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
---YOUNG SMOKERS! they think they are so god damn cool with their big bad ciggarettes and their "sooo cool" attitude. I cant wait until they are about 25 and have to breathe through their friggin necks and talk with a computer hooked up to their formal-vocal cords.
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
---PAYING FOR MY CAR INSURANCE!!!
YOU KNOW WHAT I LOVE!!!?
---FREEDOM OF SPEEEECH!!!
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
---Freedom of the press. I hate that part of the Bill of Rights.
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
---People who are against the death penalty!!! i think the courts should flaming fry every convicted felon out there!
YOU KNOW WHAT I LOVE!!!?
---SCHOOL!
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
---SCHOOLWORK!
YOU KNOW WHAT I REALLY HATE!!!?
---COMMERCIALS!!! OH GAWWD I HATE COMMERCIALS!!! The only ones i MIGHT like are previews and some car commercials. But jesus christ, all those Lotion, PERFUME, Makeup, JCPENNYS, Joslins, food, coffee, or advertisement commercials! Please! Destroy them all! never record another! They suck! They are only funny the first time! Think up other stuff! They suck! They are stupid! We get sick of them VERY FAST! VERY! VERY FAST!
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!!?
---TRENDS!!! I HATE trends! Like tommy hilfiger or mossimo or SKA or those little chapstick lip gloss lip cream CRAP that every freakin girl in middle and high school carries around! They are just
so.....DAMN.....rrr.....RR... ANNOYING!!!! YAAAH!!! RRRRR!!!!
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?

---People who dont believe in personal hygiene. For the love of god. and for the sake of god, CLEAN UP! Frickin people with 2 inch fingernails and a whole frickin flower pot full of dirt under them and raggy hair or shirts stained to hell. Or people that just plain stink, and they dont do anything about it. Now, im not making fun of anyone if they cant help it, or afford it or anything like that, thats not their fault, but if your some kid drivin a ford explorer and have yellow teeth, then thats just plain unhuman.
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
---People who use the same word over and over again! Like, "actually", or "shazame", or "nifty". Read a fuckin book or two, increase your vo-cab-u-lary ya f*ck*ng idiots.
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
---People who try to impress me by TRYING to brag about the militaries weapons! Now, to some of you this might seem, wierd, but its happened. Like this, "dude, they just came out with this new chemical that can destroy denver only using a cubic inch of it. The military is keeping it all locked up because if it gets to close to water it explode, and the force would create a cresent earth, maaan." Yeah, right, bullshit, or like this, "Dude, the air force has tracked santa clause for like, 10 years now, he is real man. its all a cover up." or "The air force just made a plane that can bend light man, its completely invisible." now, this is just some of the shit i've heard. it makes me SICK. And they arent even in the frickin military nor do they know anyone that is even if it WAS true and like they would know about it! GAWD!! I HATE those PEOPLE!
YOU KNOW WHAT ELSE I HATE!!!?
---People who THINK they are martial arts experts! They are all cocky and thinkin that they are all big and bad. saying bullshit like, "yeah if you snap your fingers right here the sound waves will melt the brain and youll die from your own brain poring out your ears." or "if you flick someone right here their arteries will burst and they will drown in their own blood." freakin hate it when they keep sayin "your own", like it would be someone elses!?!? then when these shitheads get in real fights the get their frickin asses wooped all over the place by some little girl.
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
---STAR WARS FANS!!! GET A FaaaaaaRIGIN LIFE YOU BORING GEEEEEKS!
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
---RACISM!!! Anyone who hate blacks, asians, mexicans, or people from any other country or race just because they arent from here or are a different color...woopie freakin doo man. And that goes for black people too. I've seen people on Ricki Lake or Opra or whatever saying things like "white boy, whitie, you say dat cuz you be white, yea..you white people all du same, she be white, so she baaad, I bet he did dat stuff cuz he a white boy" allll that stuff just pisses me off to no end. It is possible for BLACKS to be RACIST too ya KNOW.....people who think that should be drug out into the street, have their arms ripped off, be burnt shut at the stumps, then have every person of the race that YOU hate come out and beat the crap out of you. You people are the scum of society and arent worth a damn piece of worm crap. You all are trash. And dont let me catch you making fun of someone just because they are a different color because i will come in and break your f*ck*ng legs with a plastic spoon. i dont care how long it takes! and thats both legs mind you.
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
---THOSE FREAKIN ADVERTISING OR CHARITY CALLS! People saying "Hi, im not selling anything but"----good, now shut the flip up and go get a real job!---well! you are so rude!"---damn strait and if you dont get off my line ill come down to your building and shove that phone list up your arse and take the phone and shove it up your boss's arse! "click" heeeheeee, that would be cool.
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
---When people mispronounce words! and they dont even know it to. like acrosT, or eXspreso, pacific (specific), or 2 pAck. learn to speak correctly you morons.
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
When people drive really slow in the fast lane!!! GOD!!! Those people do NOT...NOT..NOT..NOT know how to drive!! Anyone who knows anything about driving knows that if you are passing someone or going really really really fast, you should stay in the slow lane!! Anyone caught doing that should be sent to every driving class available for a flaming year!
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
THE "W.B." network!!!! OH JESUS MARY MOTHER OF GOD ALMIGHTY I HATE THAT CHANNEL WITH ALL MY HEART AND SOUL. Their stupid "dubba dubba hey dubba hoe dubba B dubba boo dubba foo dubba dubba wubba lubba HEY dubba hoe dubba" CRAP!! Are they purposely doing that just to piss me off!!!??? JESUUUUS!!!

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
Basketball!
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
PUFFY DADDY OR PUFFY COMBS OR PUFFY SMALLS OR WHATEVER THE HELL HIS NAME IS!! I hate that guy!!!!! Why doesnt anyone "bust a cap" in his ass??? He cant even rap worth a damn! All his songs are like "mmm yeah huh Uu Uu Uu yeyah mgmmmmbmm yeeeeyahh jjijeya Uoo UU uu.....mmmtmdlkg mmmmmmmtgmmmm yaaahhh.... Uu..." and stuff. I HATE THAT GUY!!!
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
PEOPLE WHO ARE MEAN TO ANIMALS!!!!! The only promise I make in this whole page is this: if I ever see anyone on god's green earth harm a dog or be mean or unkind to any mammal, I will SEVERELY hurt you, I swear to god, I swear on my computer, on my car, on my fucking LIFE I will hurt you.
YOU KNOW WHAT I LOVE!!!?
Driving FAST!!
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
SKA!
YOU KNOW WHAT I LOVE!!!?
Good, fast, hard, strong, pounding TECHNO!! Such as KMFDM, PRODIGY, ORBITAL, RAMMSTEIN, and such.
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
RAPPERS AND THEIR OH SO SMOOTH COOL SUAVE RAPPER ATTITUDE!!!!!
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
RAP VIDEOS!!! Every geeeawd damn one of them is the same! 5 chicks all with color coordinated outfits and little nylon jackets and spandex pants dancing around while some dorky rapper moans and groan around and drives a fancy car and waves his arms around acting like a freakin DORK!
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
HOMOSEXUALS!! It is just plain WRONG.
People who tell me what I think or what I do or what I should say! Sometimes its ok, like if its a psychiatrist or something, but if its just some other "dude" at school telling me I shouldn't think something or some teacher telling me I cant go down some hallway, then I say FUCK YOU I do what ever the figgide flame I want!!
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
G rated MOVIES!! Like the Lion King or HERCULES or Warriors of Virtue. I don't care who they are made for I DON'T LIKE THEM!
YOU KNOW WHAT I LOVE!!!?
FREEDOM!
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
U.S.A.'s La femme Nikita. Stupidest damn show I have ever seen. Little swat team navy seals wanna be dorks.
YOU KNOW WHAT I LOVE!!!?
PUNCHING THINGS!
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
HANSON! Little pansy ass WUSSES!! Girls like them cause they think they're boys and Boys like them cause they think they're GIRLS!!
YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?
IRAQ!! Nuke em all!!
YOU KNOW WHAT I LOVE!!!?
When I catch someone doing something that i told em not too do! Then im just like....now now, how should I kick your ass...hmmm.

Freshman!!! They are freakin everywhere and they are pissin me the hell off!
Religions!!! Jesus is dead...get over it!!! the bible is just a freakin BOOK!! I would sooner burn to death than say I worship some egotistical god!!
Retards!!! They are a waste of time and money and effort and energy and space and lots of other stuff too! They need to DIE!!
Puff freakin daddy!!! He sucks! He can absolutely NOT rap!!! No one can, because rap is GAY
Missy elliot!! Stupid fat ugly barrel of LARD!
Lil kim!!! Another stupid fat ugly barrel of LARD!!
Mace!! Another wannabe star who THINKS he can rap but really CAAANT!
Masta P another rapper! Too many rappers!!!
will smith!! God damn did he ever sell out!! He was cool, but then he started doing these videos again!
RAP VIDEOS!! They are all the same!! 5 stupid cheerleaders in color coordinated nylon outfits dancing around infront of a curved orblike camera with a dumbass guy walkin around swingin his arms sayin "uh huh yeyah werd up you know what im sayin uh huh mmmmhm yeya babey"
hanson!!! Stupid little possers who think they are cool! I still think atleast one of them is a girl!!
GAP! God damn trends!! Why are they sooo original!! If its made in a factory its not very freakin original!!
TOMMY HILFIGER!! They remind of the nazis by how that damn hilfiger name is all over the place just like the swastika! Think about that one!!
OLD NAVY!! What the hell is wrong with those commercials?? Are they supposed to be that stupid??!
AMBERCROMBE and futch!!! Yet another yuppie dumbass wannabe trend!!
edie bower!! More trends!!
SKA!! People who like SKA give the rest of the human race a bad name!! They think they are soooo cool with their pot and flowers and condom hats and big baggy pants and wallet chains and sandals and CRAP!!
skatelites
five iron frenzy
skanking
dancing!! Have you ever looked at people dancing and seen how uterly stuupid they look!! Doesnt that give you a clue about yourself dancing!!
less than jake
pie tasters
bills dog verne!! First of all the name itself is retarded, and second of all the band SUCKS!!
real big fish
aquabats
blink 182
311
cops! Stupid law enforcing people!!!
LOVE----beef jerky!!
Politics!!
Clinton jokes!! For gods sake the joke is over so just shut up about him!!!
Foreigners!! Get out of my country!! Or atleast learn english and take a few driving classes!!!
American furniture warehouse!! With their stupid commercials with that freakin annoying old man and his uglyass daughter and his uglier ass granddaughter and all those god damn wild animals crawlin around on their furniture!!!

Just A Day

I seem to remember our fishing trips well. They were always preempted, never extemporaneously brought out by my father the night before his intended day of relaxation. How could one look forward to a trip if they did not know about it? Go to bed early, we have to get up at 5! Under normal circumstances, this would bring out a barrage of arguments & pouting, but going fishing was not an everyday thing. This was a good thing, as opposed to getting up for school or some other bulls*$t. I would wake up to black skies & coffee bean aromas making their way around the house. I never liked coffee, but I loved the smell. I would dine on fancy breakfast cuisine, otherwise known as Cocoa Puffs. My brother would already be up, trying to impress our father by forcing down the coffee he hadn't grown to like yet. I always remember my brother trying to impress everyone, and myself thinking what a waste of time that would be. I would go to the garage & get my fishing tackle together, & throw it in the back of our '74 Ram. By then my brother & father would have all the food & coolers ready, & they would be packing, ready to go. The drives up to the mountains were always peaceful, a certain halcyon hibernating within the tall peaks & the armies of pine trees. It seemed back then that when the world changed, these mountains would never move. They would remain at peace with themselves, and with anyone who would respect them. We arrived at the lake, but I don't remember what the name of it is. The lake is almost vacant, except for a few repulsive, suburbanite a$$holes. I never liked those kind of people, they always seemed to ruin the serenity of the lake. I loved the water. I never went swimming, but the water was an escape in itself. Every so often, the waves would form a small pattern, & change current in an odd shape. I would always cast into those spots, thinking that the fish were more attracted to these parts of the water. Time to bait. I never liked salmon eggs, too much gooey crap that gets on your fingers. Instead, I went with a lour, even though this was a lake. I knew I would have to use eggs if I wanted any fish, but that didn't matter at the time. Cast, Reel, etc. countless times, and my mind would wander to wherever it would want to go. Time seemed to stop when I was fishing. The lake, the mountains, the trees, all the wildlife s$*t that people seemed to take for granted, was here. Now. It was if their presence was necessary for me to be content. Time to go!. Done. Back to society. No regrets, though. Nature shared the secret serenity with someone who was actually observant enough to notice. Sucks for everyone else.

Name: ZAP.JPG
Dimensions: 756 x 504 pixels

Name: VAMP.JPG
Dimensions: 424 x 283 pixels

Name: GWAR.JPG
Dimensions: 756 x 504 pixels

Name: AKIBBZ.JPG
Dimensions: 756 x 504 pixels

THOMAS E. K

LEBOLD,

[redacted]
LITTLETON, CO 80127

Name: geo2.jpg.PSD
Dimensions: 275 x 150 pixels

Name: sh0354.jpg
Dimensions: 800 x 460 pixels

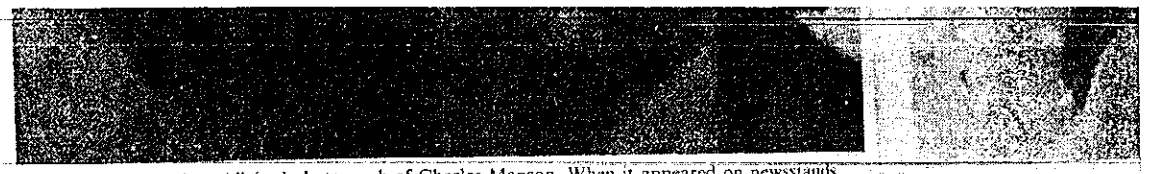

The most widely publicized photograph of Charles Manson. When it appeared on newsstands all over the world, Family members were heard to exclaim proudly, "Charlie made the cover of *Life!*" PHOTO COURTESY OF ROBERT HENDRICKSON AND LAURENCE MERRICK.

Name: manAAA 1.jpg
Dimensions: 2550 x 3300 pixels

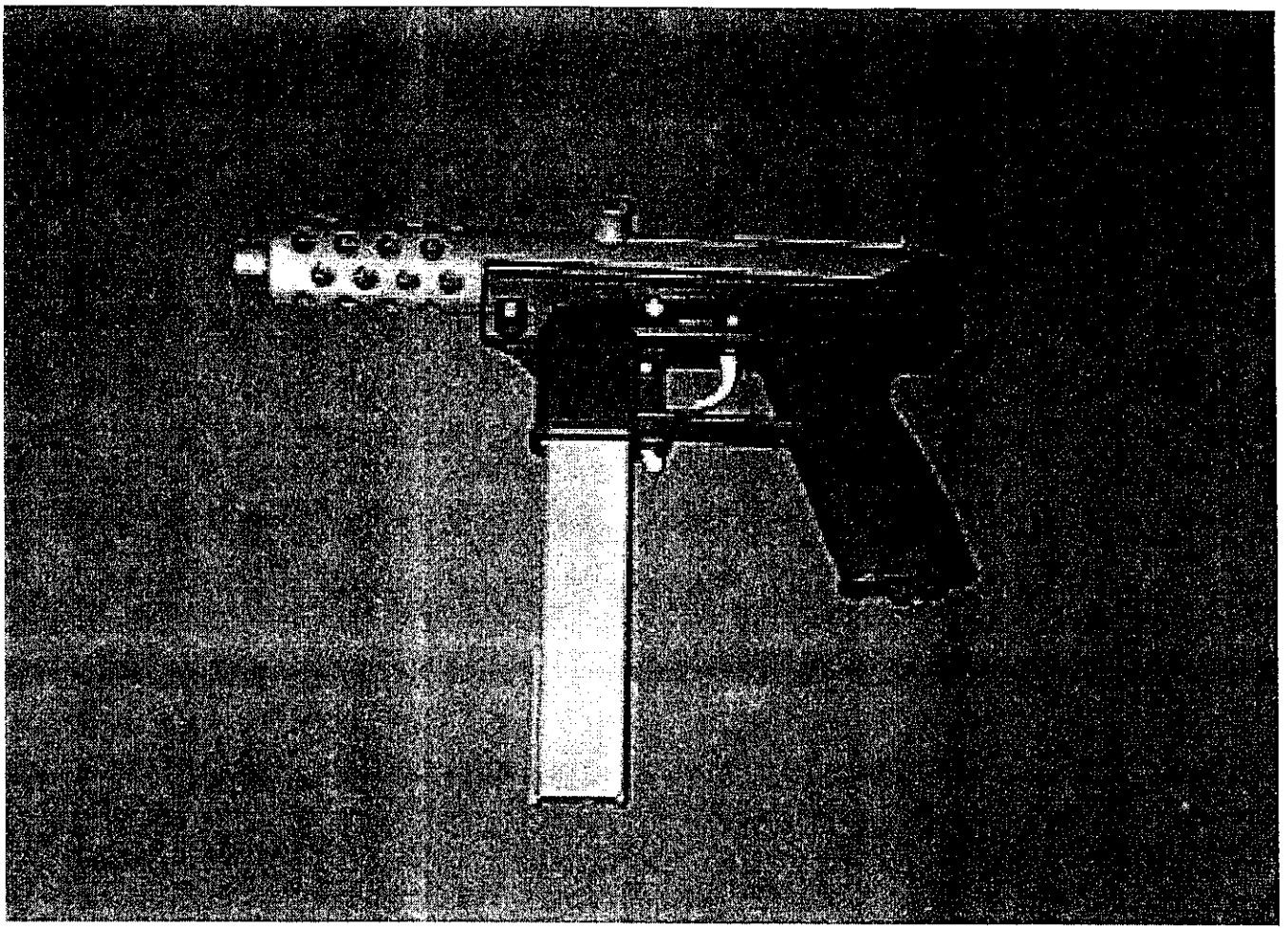

Name: ab-10.jpg
Dimensions: 493 x 373 pixels

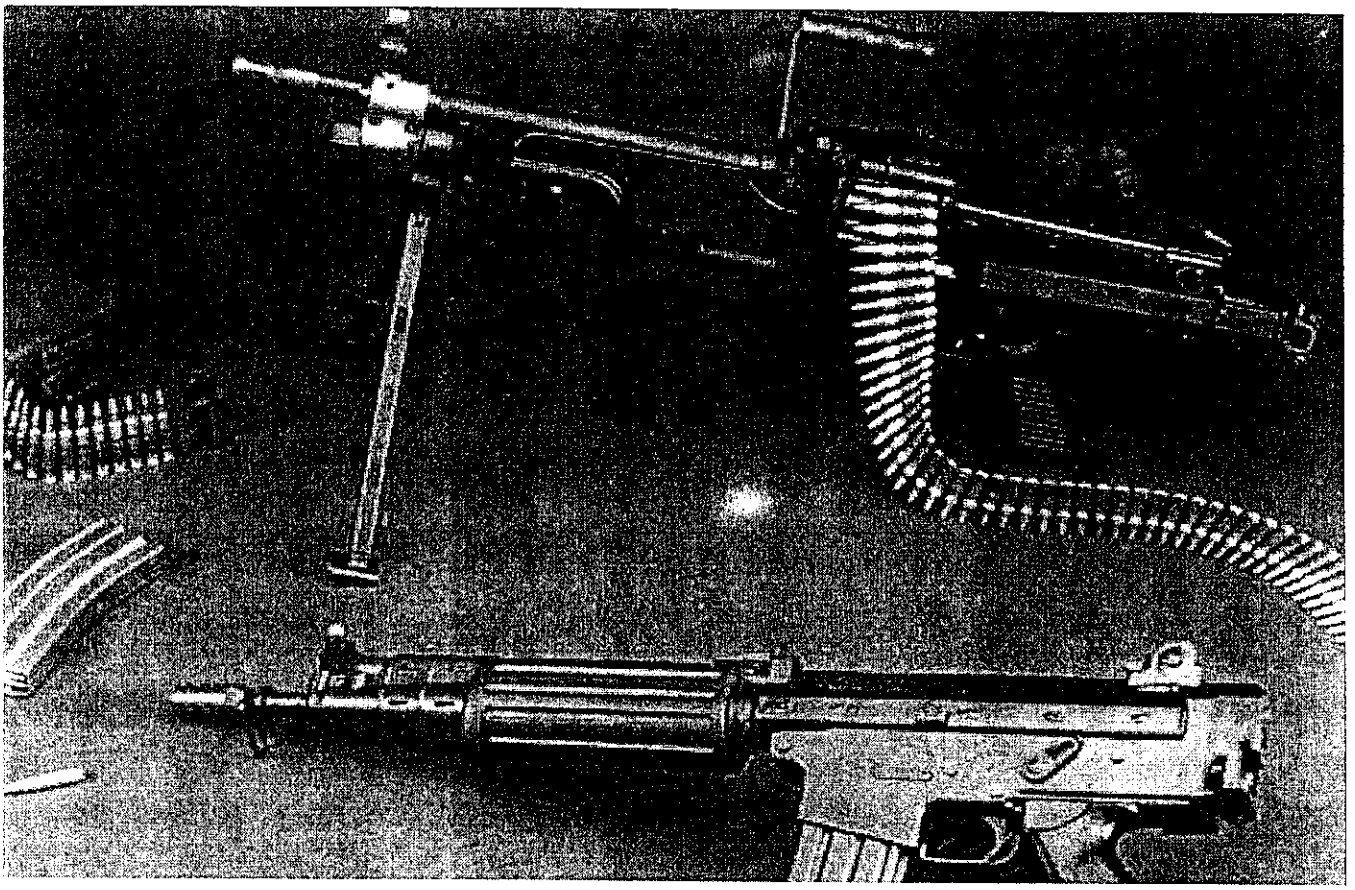

Name: autoguns.jpg
Dimensions: 640 x 480 pixels

Name: hksp.jpg
Dimensions: 667 x 496 pixels

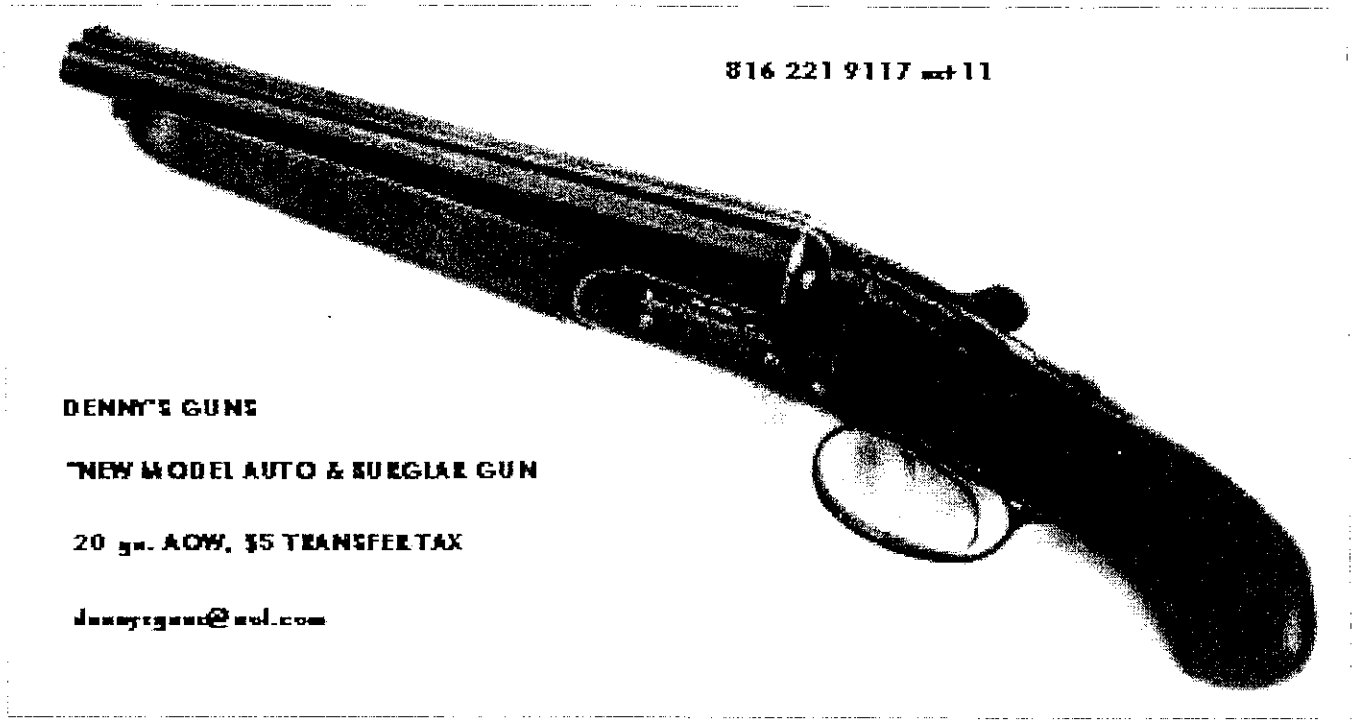

Name: db.jpg
Dimensions: 470 x 248 pixels

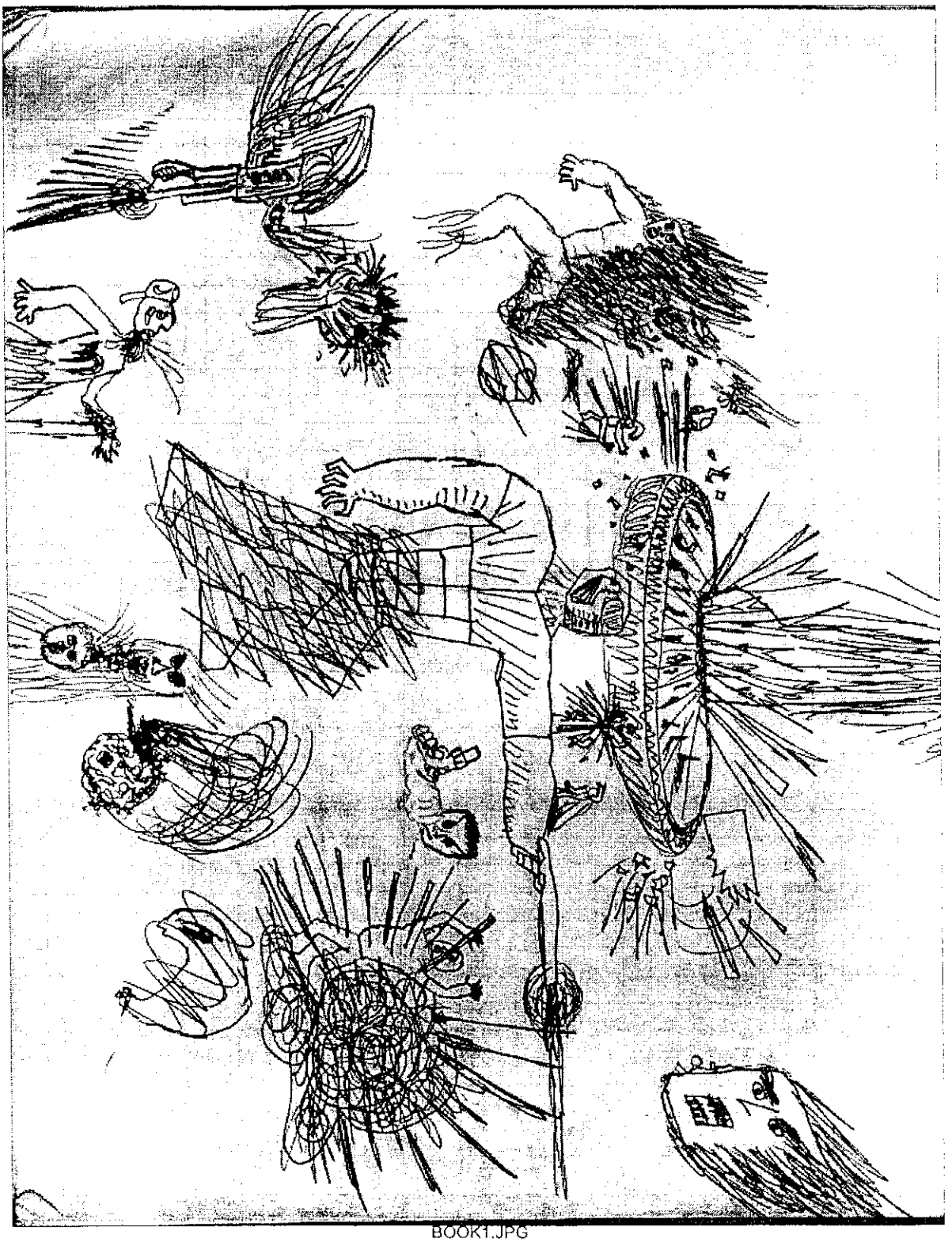

BOOK1.JPG
4/19/99 8:33:54 AM

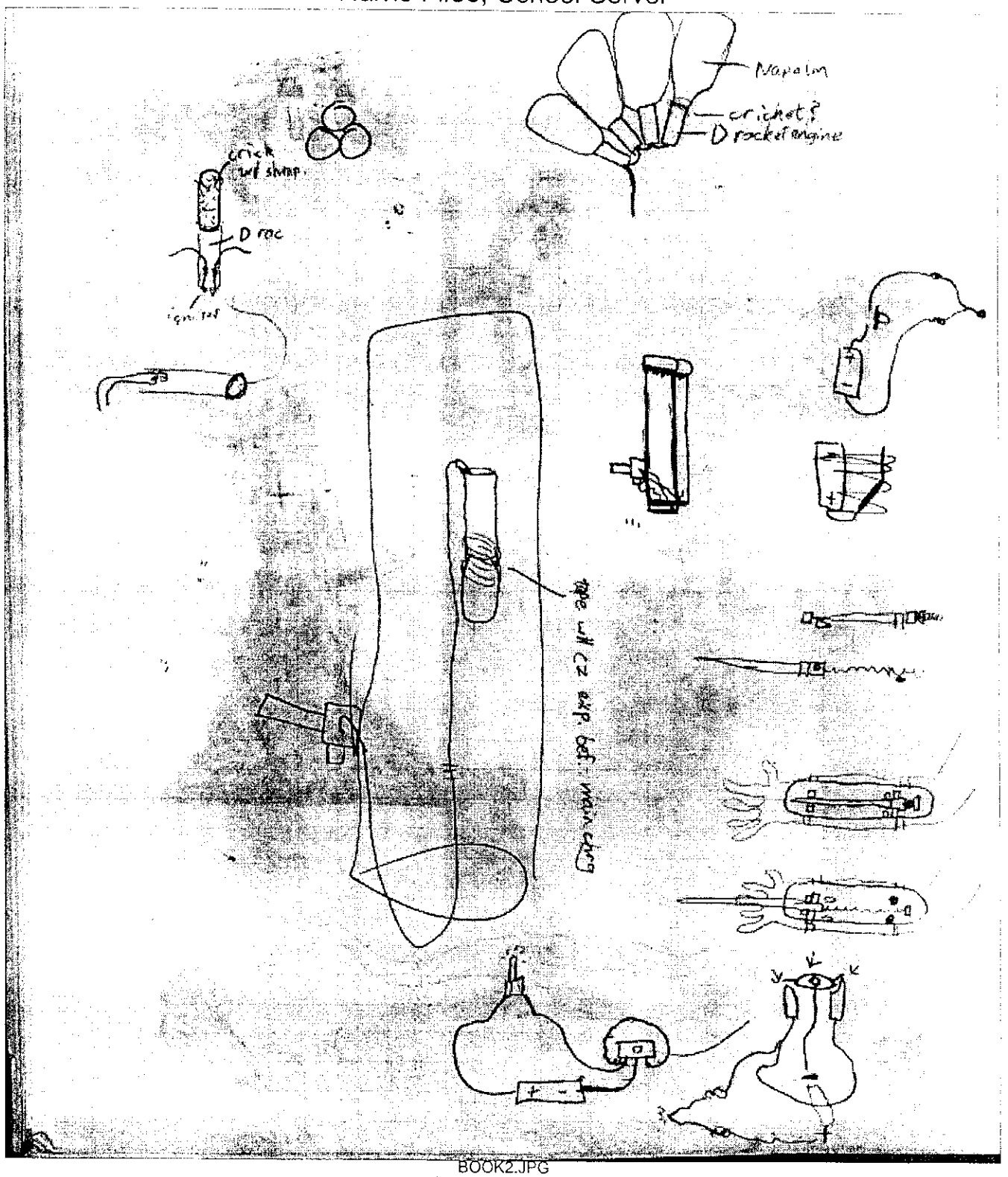

BOOK2.JPG
4/19/99 8:35:12 AM

JC-001-026798

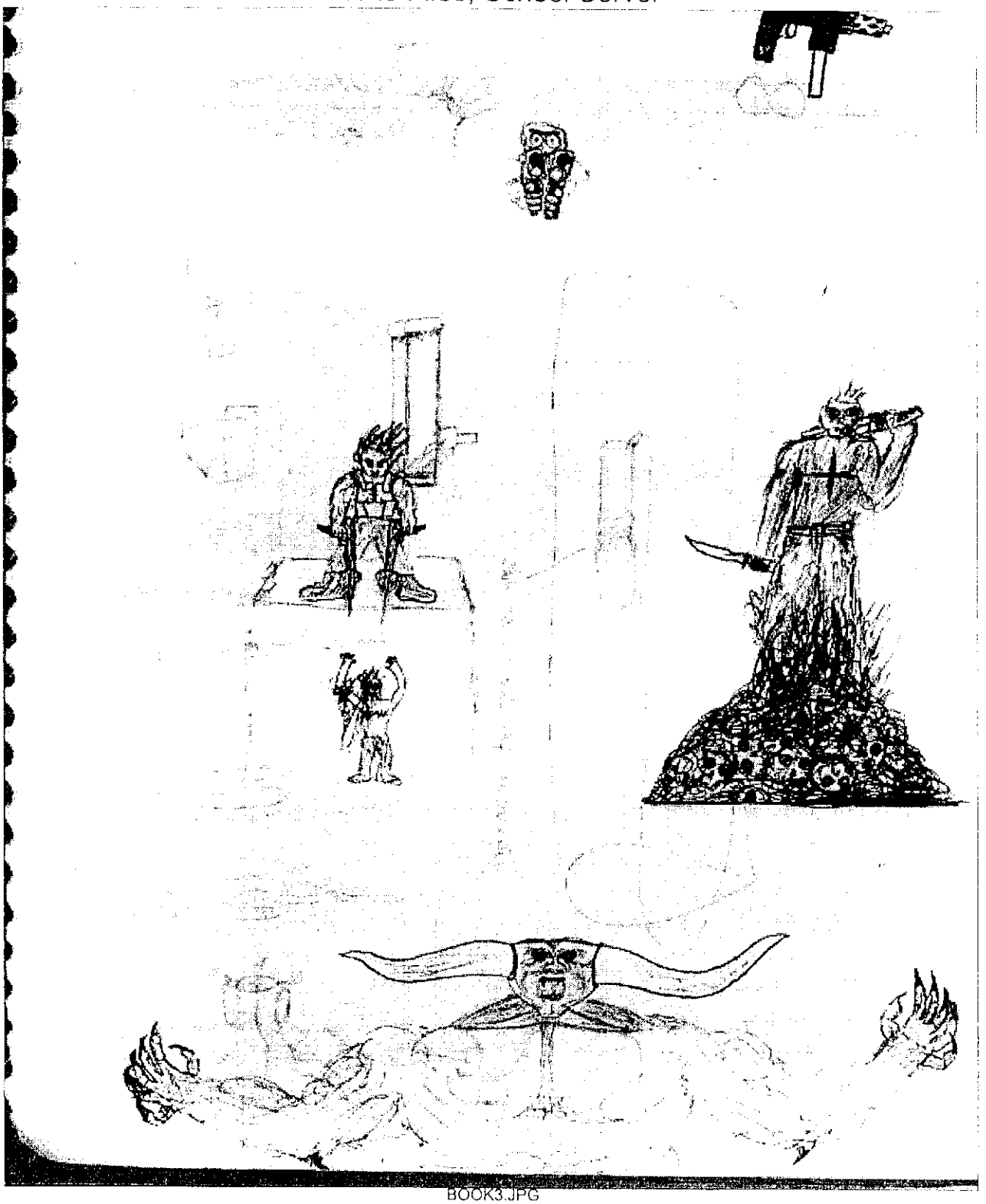

BOOK3.JPG
4/19/99 8:36:36 AM

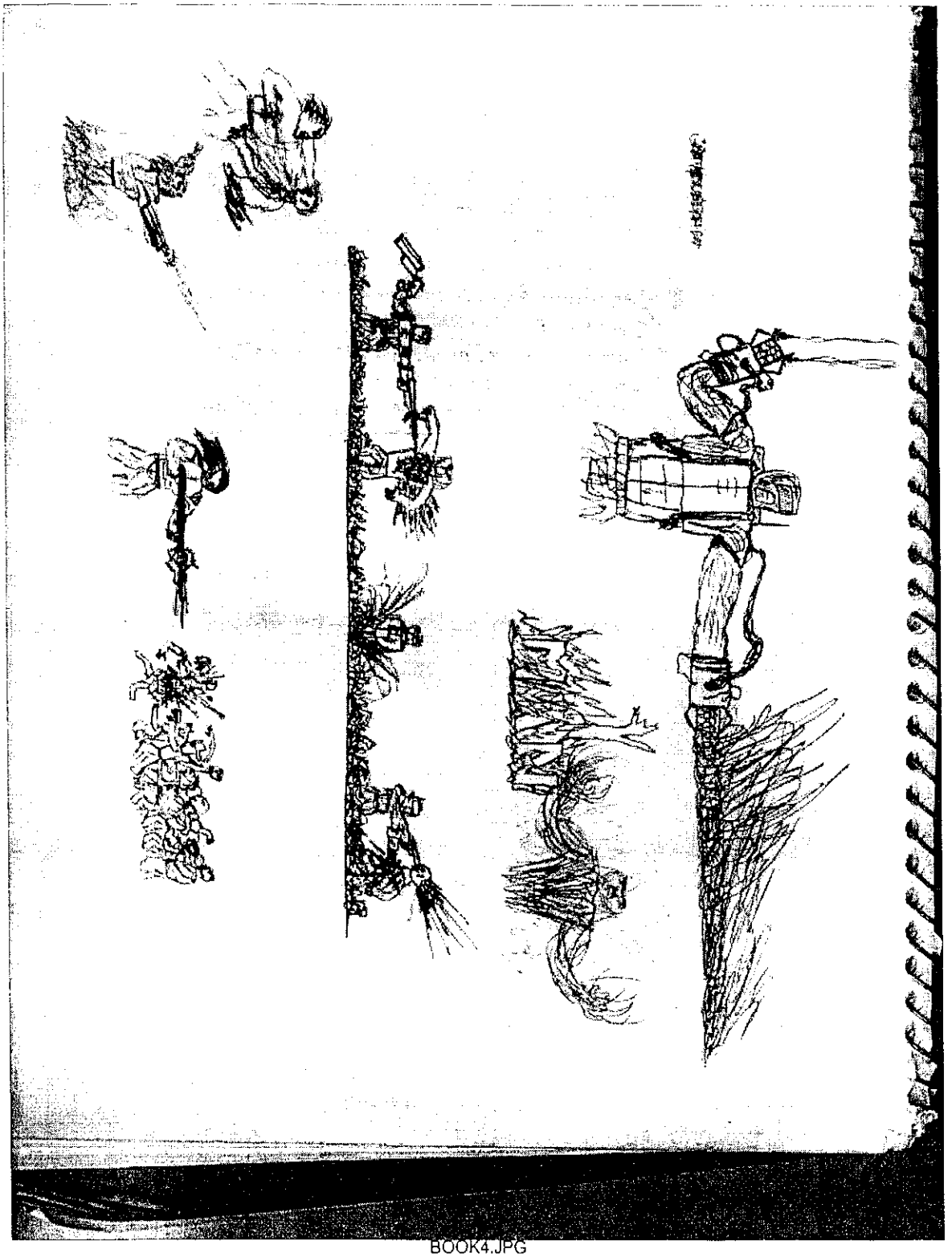

BOOK4.JPG
4/19/99 8:37:56 AM

Camon FUSE [redacted]

Napalm Tests!

[redacted] — shitty! but in a fix would do ok

[redacted] — good burning, very sticky

[redacted] — worthless

[redacted] — needs to be heated, no time

[redacted] — worthless

ok, needs more experiments (need to allow it to soak and dissolve)

[redacted] — worthless!!!

detergent — good but need larger testing batch

[redacted] — heated? no time

+ Gasoline

[redacted]

BOOK5.JPG
4/19/99 8:39:24 AM

JC-001-026801

Have

200 money order

$200 [illegible]

$200 - 4 6mnths

300 - 3/26

200 - 4/9

BD $?

Need

$20 - Gasoline

$200+ - Explosives (Propane tanks, camping fuel tanks, etc)

150-R+25

$60 per tank

Shotgun — Shells — Assault Weapon

Explosives — Bottles — Time Bombs

560

shotgun

36 shells + S. loaded

carbines

Pacifist loaded

switchblade

boot knife

long knife

230.. Propane (4) + refill

25 - 9mm ammo (100)

~~20 - 00 Buck (30)~~

15 - Gas (10-13 gal's)

~~30 - lasers (7)~~

390

Shit left to do at 3/22/99

- ~~figure out napalm recipe + storage area~~
- time schedule the commons/people patterns
- 9mm ammo (150-200)
- ~~Shells (50-60)~~
- practice in-car gear up
- ~~2 lasers for carbine~~
- get laid X
- prepare explosives in distractions
  - commons
  - cars
  - grenades

BOOK6.JPG
4/19/99 8:40:52 AM

JC-001-026802

Crickets

	size	shrapnel loads	# of Bombs made	
Alpha batch				272
Beta batch		26	9	100
	48	36	360	50
Charlie batch	112	96	86	123
	50	50	40	22
Echo batch	50	48	108	29.5

(A 128 #)

272

Batch	size	Bombs load	shrapnel load	# made to date	total made	rating
Crickets	[redacted]			10-10/23/98 1-1/6/99 4-1/13/99 13-9-2/16/99 2/19/99 used	39	excellent
Alpha	[redacted]			3-10/23/98	3	ok
Beta	[redacted]			1-10/23/98 6-10/23/98	6	good
Charlie	[redacted]			3-10/31/98	3	excellent
Delta	[redacted]			3-3/9/99 5-3/29/99	8	excellent
Echo	[redacted]			2-3/29/99	2	excellent
Foxtrot	[redacted]			2-3/29/99	2	excellent
Super Crickets	[redacted]			14-9/14/99		excellent

BOOK7.JPG
4/19/99 8:42:48 AM

JC-001-026803

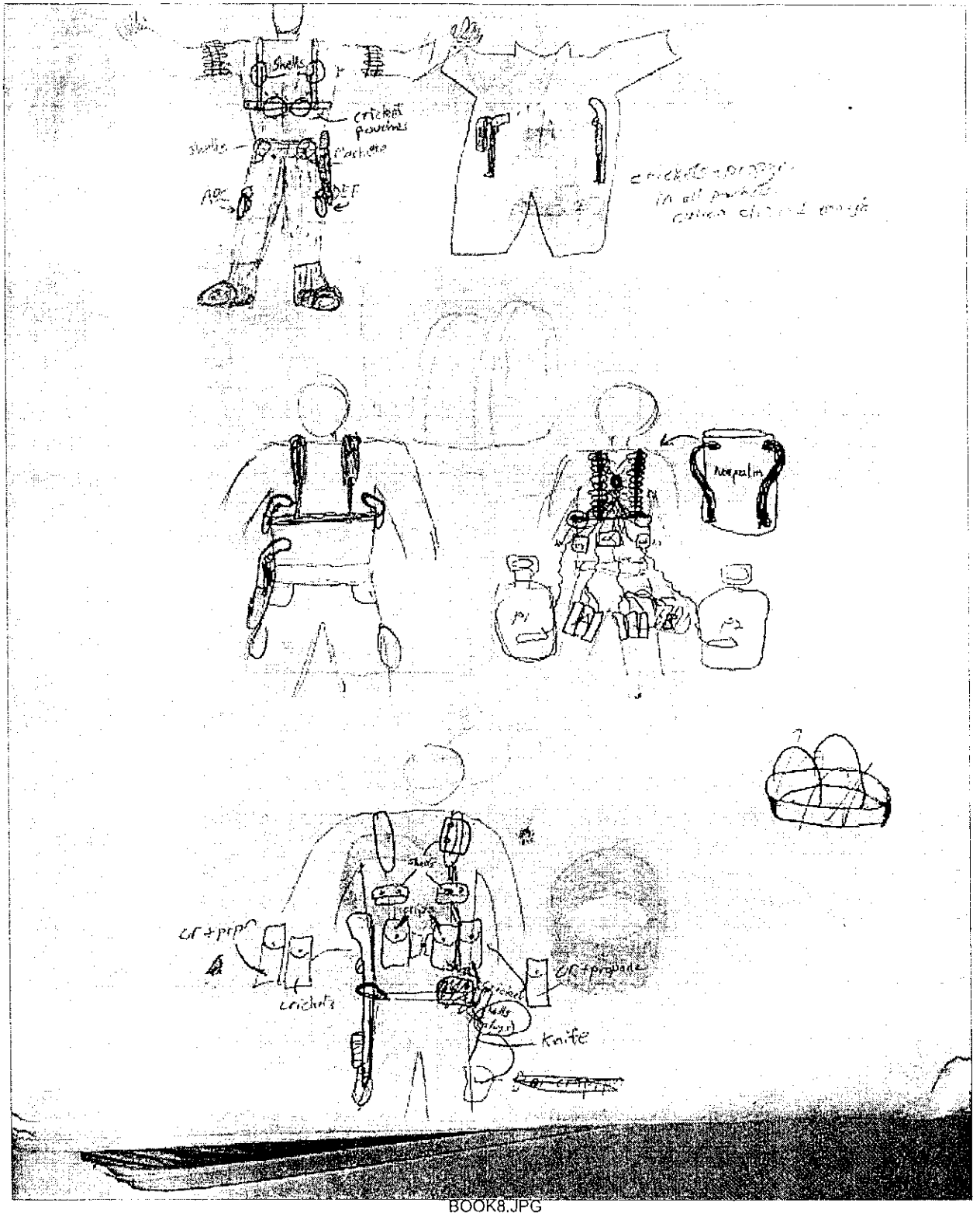

BOOK8.JPG
4/19/99 8:44:06 AM

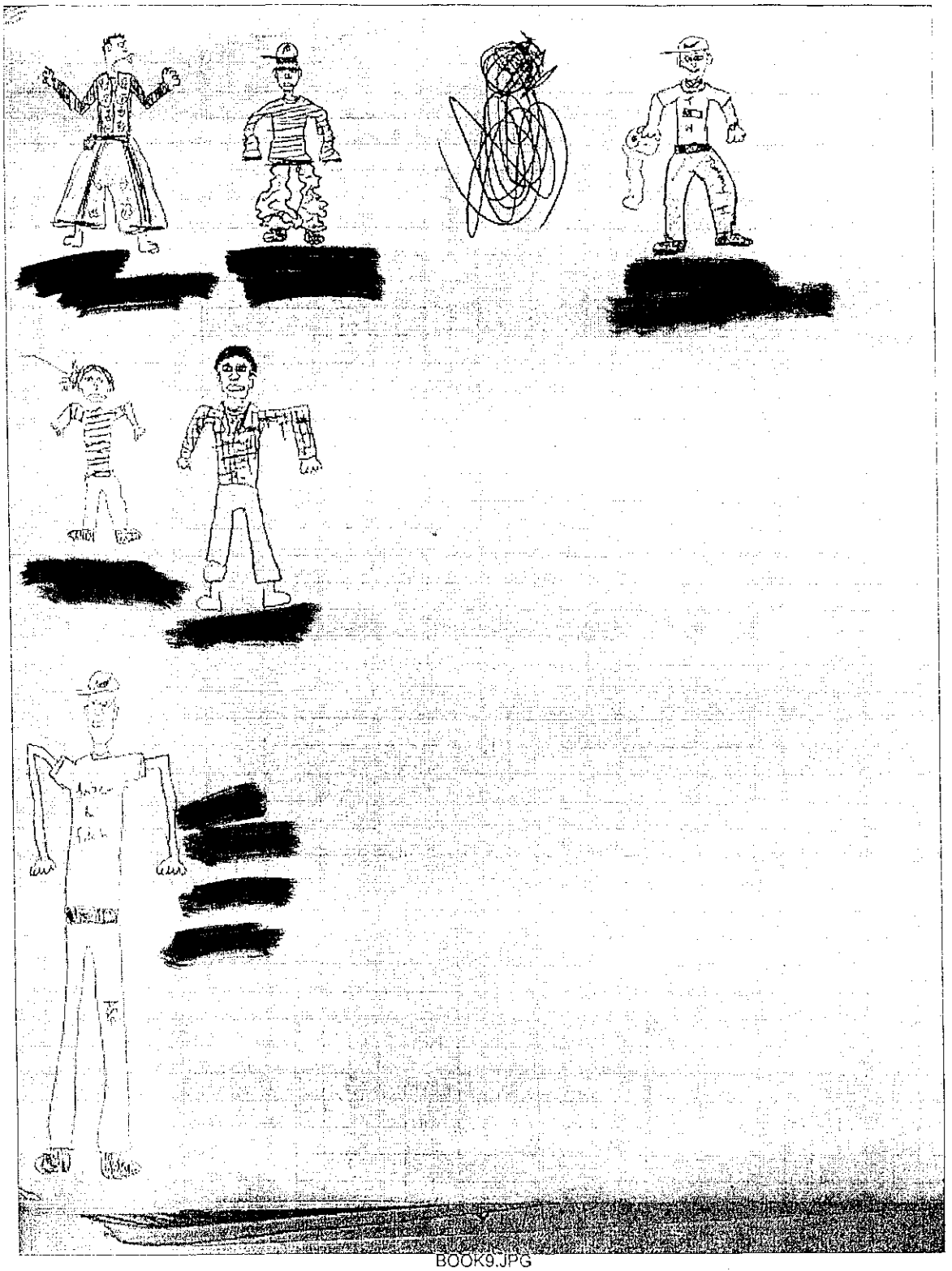

BOOK9.JPG
4/19/99 8:45:30 AM

JC-001-026805

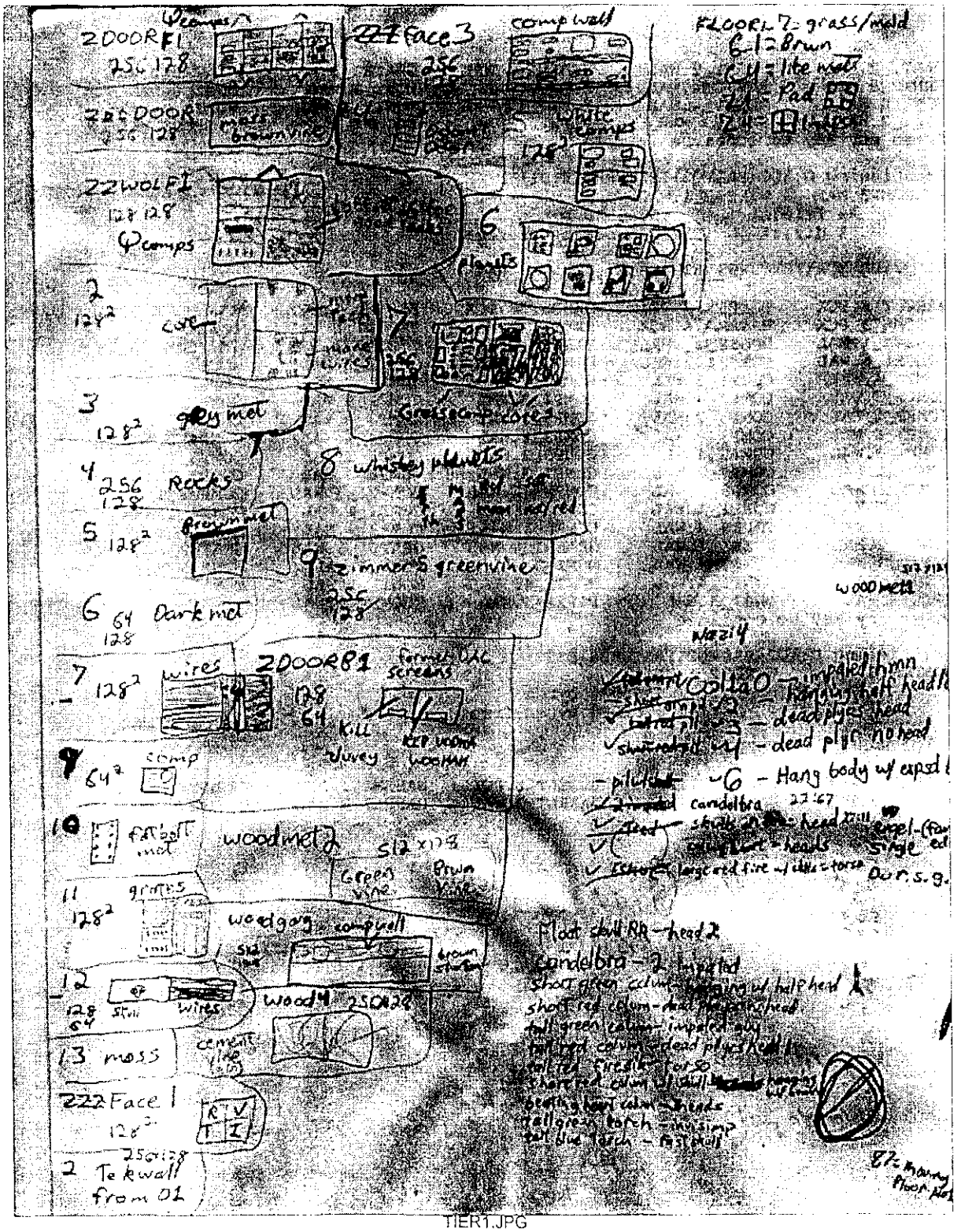

TIER1.JPG
4/19/99 8:09:36 AM

JC-001-026806

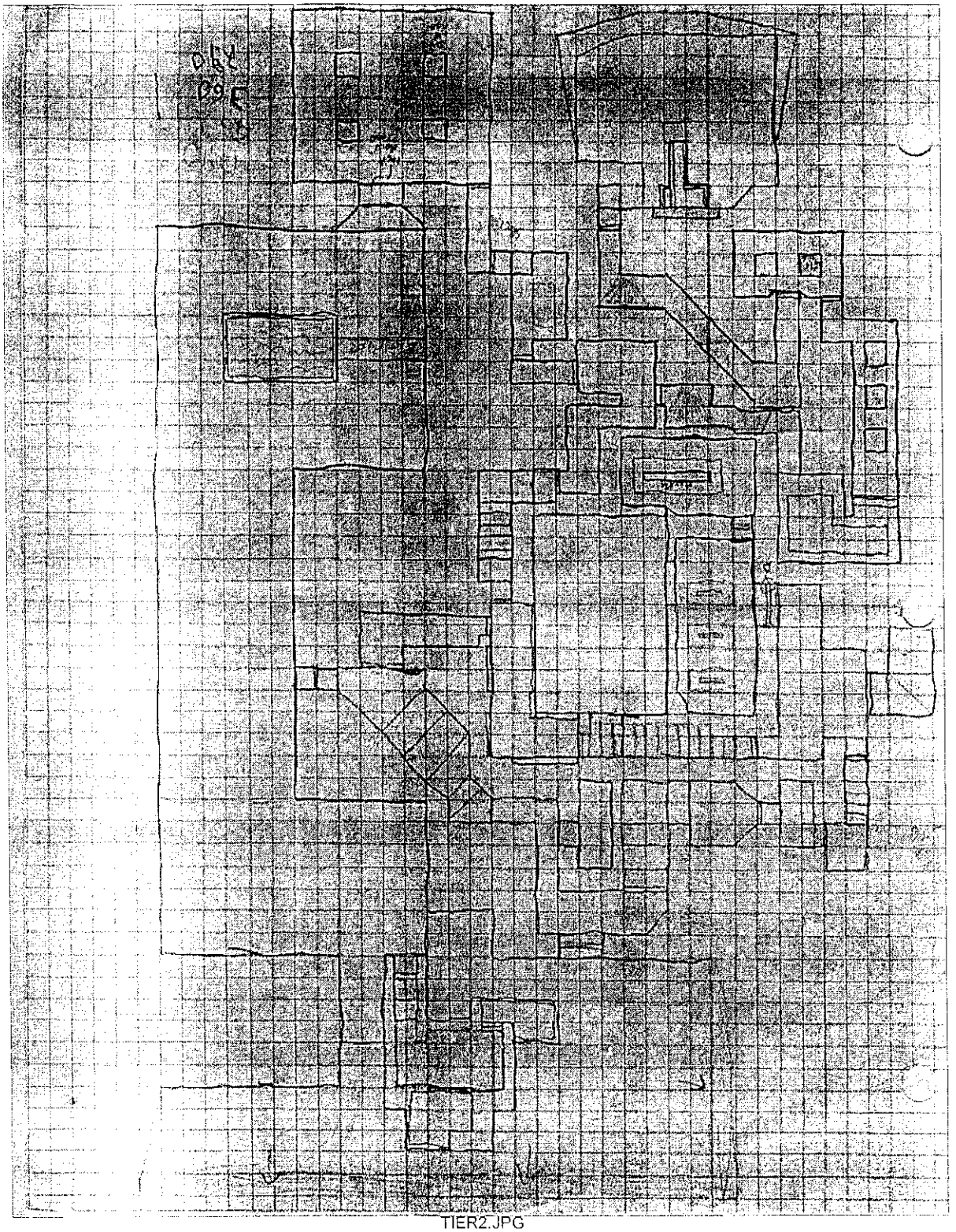

TIER2.JPG
4/19/99 8:12:02 AM

JC-001-026807

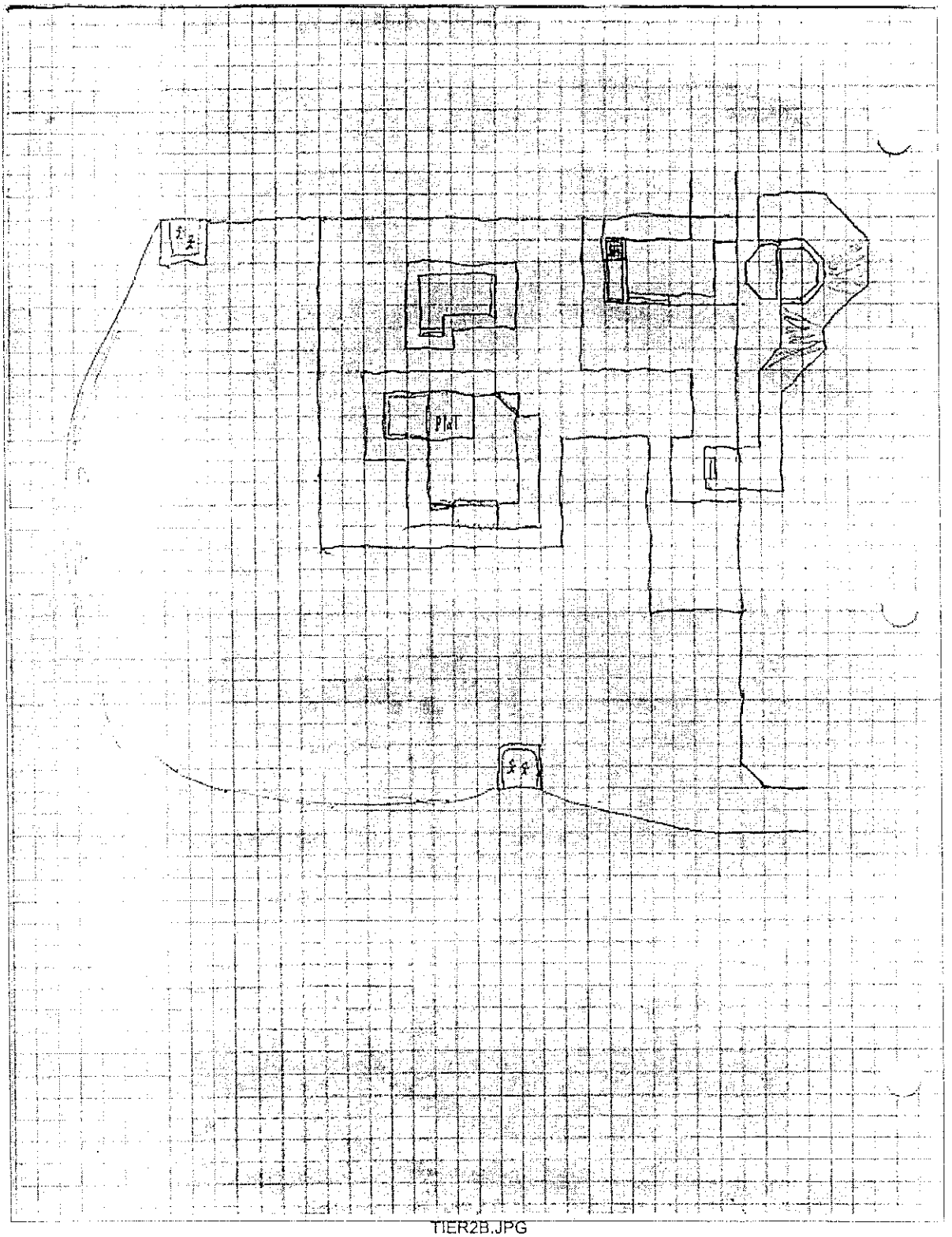

TIER2B.JPG
4/19/99 8:13:36 AM

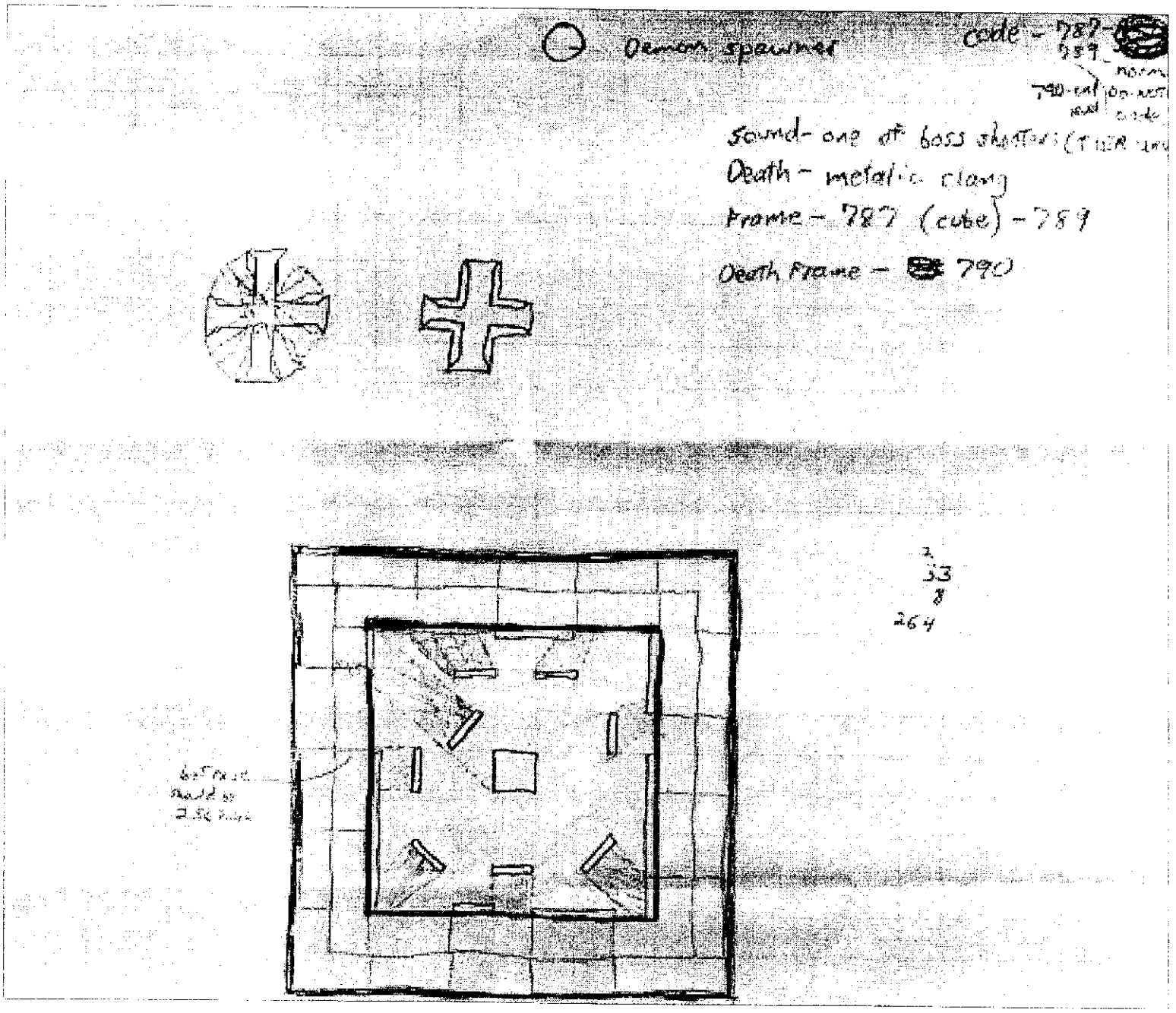

TIER3.JPG
4/19/99 8:15:10 AM

JC-001-026809

achtung
bricks
champg
dchronic
doom333
idmap01
realdoom
station
thrasher
trucramp
vaclabs
whiskey
killer
Gravity
Orbit4
assault
techout

Eava
Lostepisodes 1 - Elm1
Hacx 2 - D_E2m2
Obtic 3 - map16 (D_Dead2)
4 - map9.mid
5 - map1
BSP 6 - m.n8
Deh 7 - D_victor
Edmap
Linter

map9.mid
Ethereal
Engel
D_E3m2
D_victor
map16
Elm1

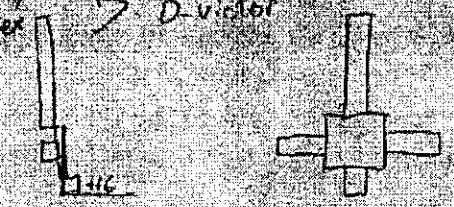

min-2,8,12

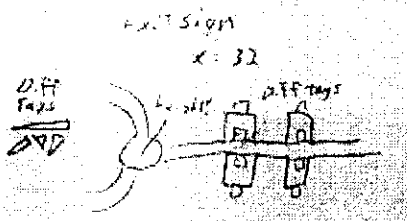

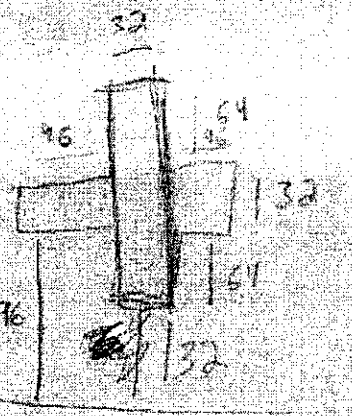

Back to Aftermath Back to Hot Rocks Back to Flashpoint Back to Lyrics

#1
add teleporter take out sw

1-2

#2
add Hallway take out sw

3

#4
add teleporter, take out square exit sw

#5
add telep take out sw

TIER4.JPG
4/19/99 8:16:34 AM

JC-001-026810

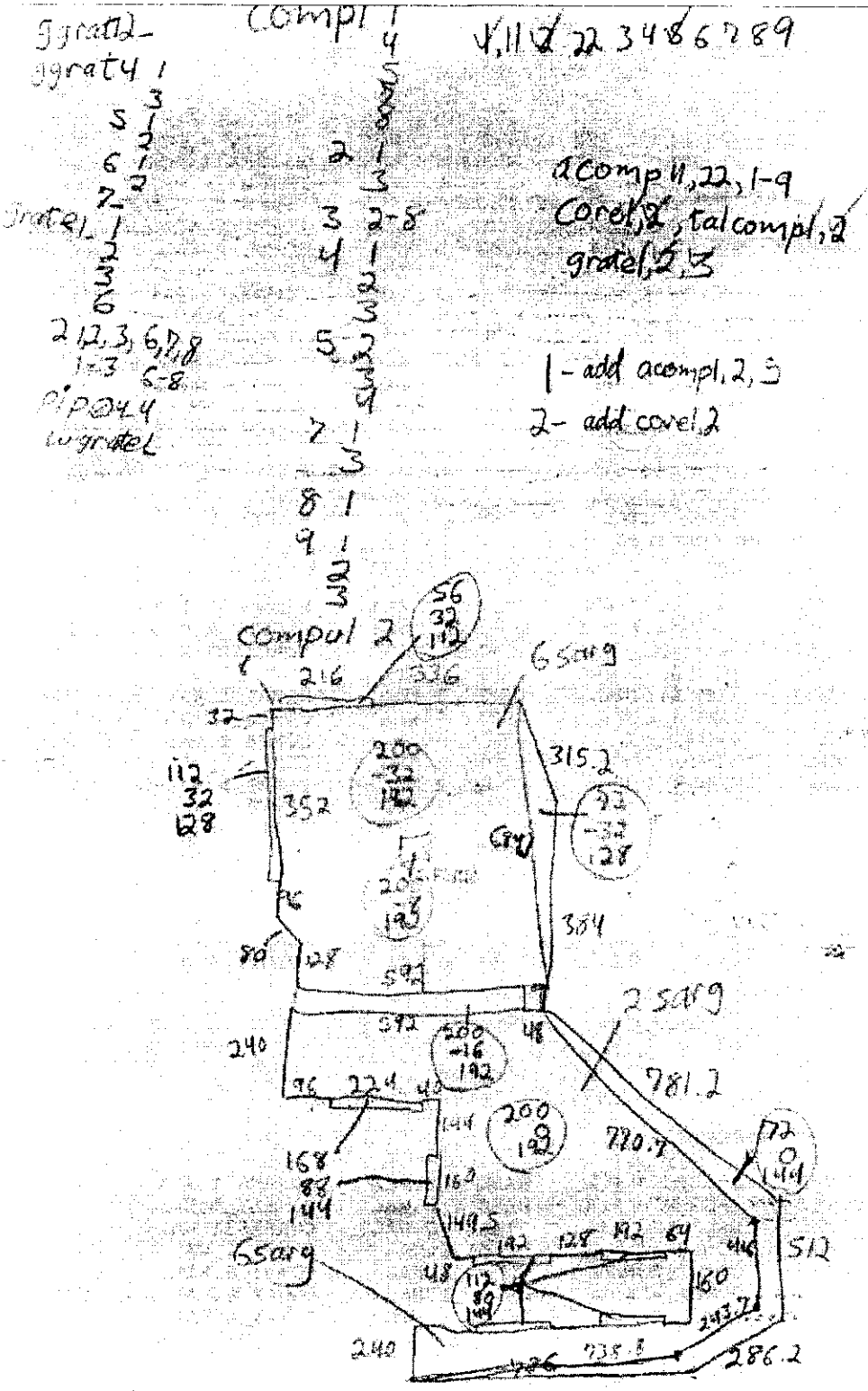

TIER5.JPG
4/19/99 8:17:46 AM

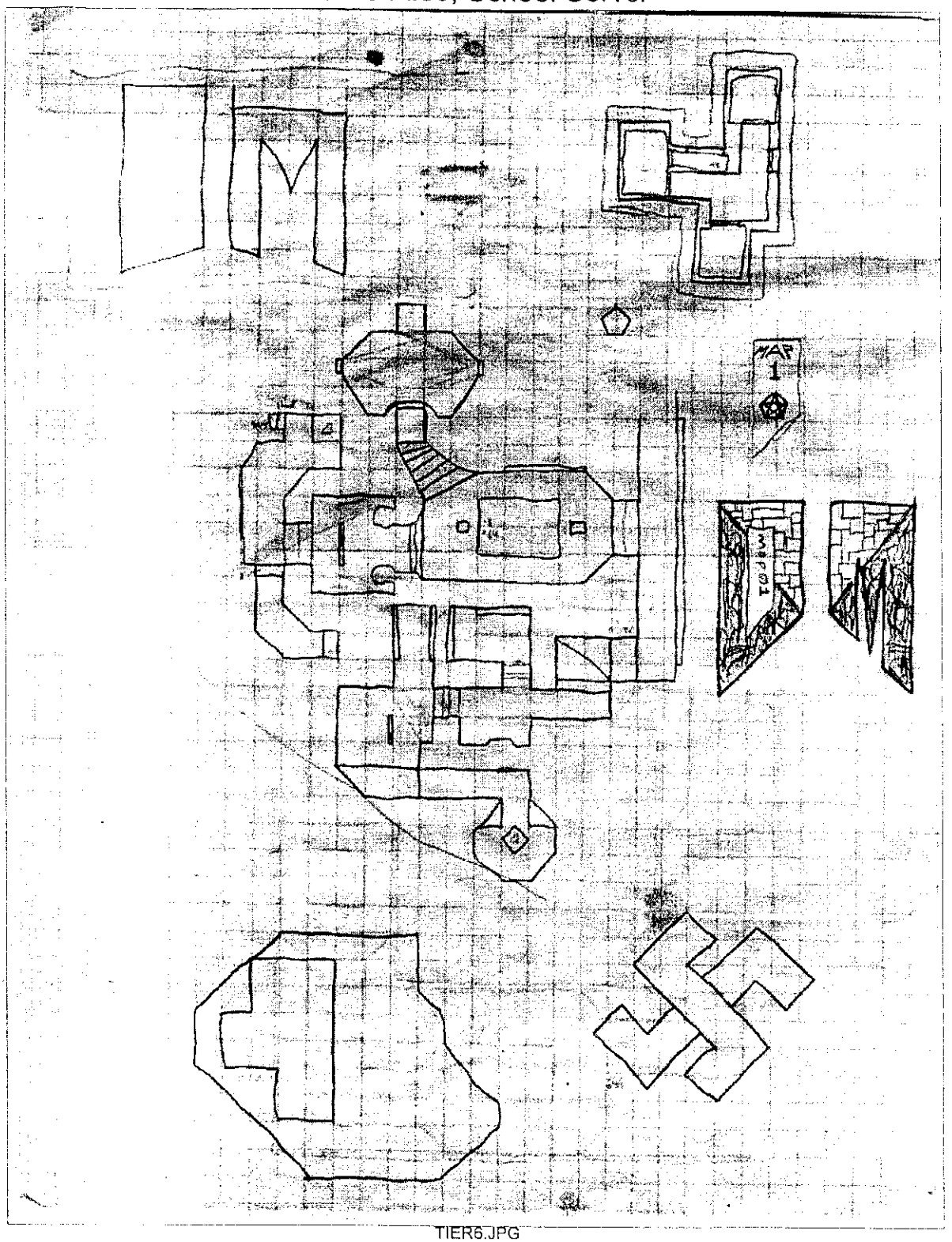

TIER6.JPG
4/19/99 8:19:24 AM

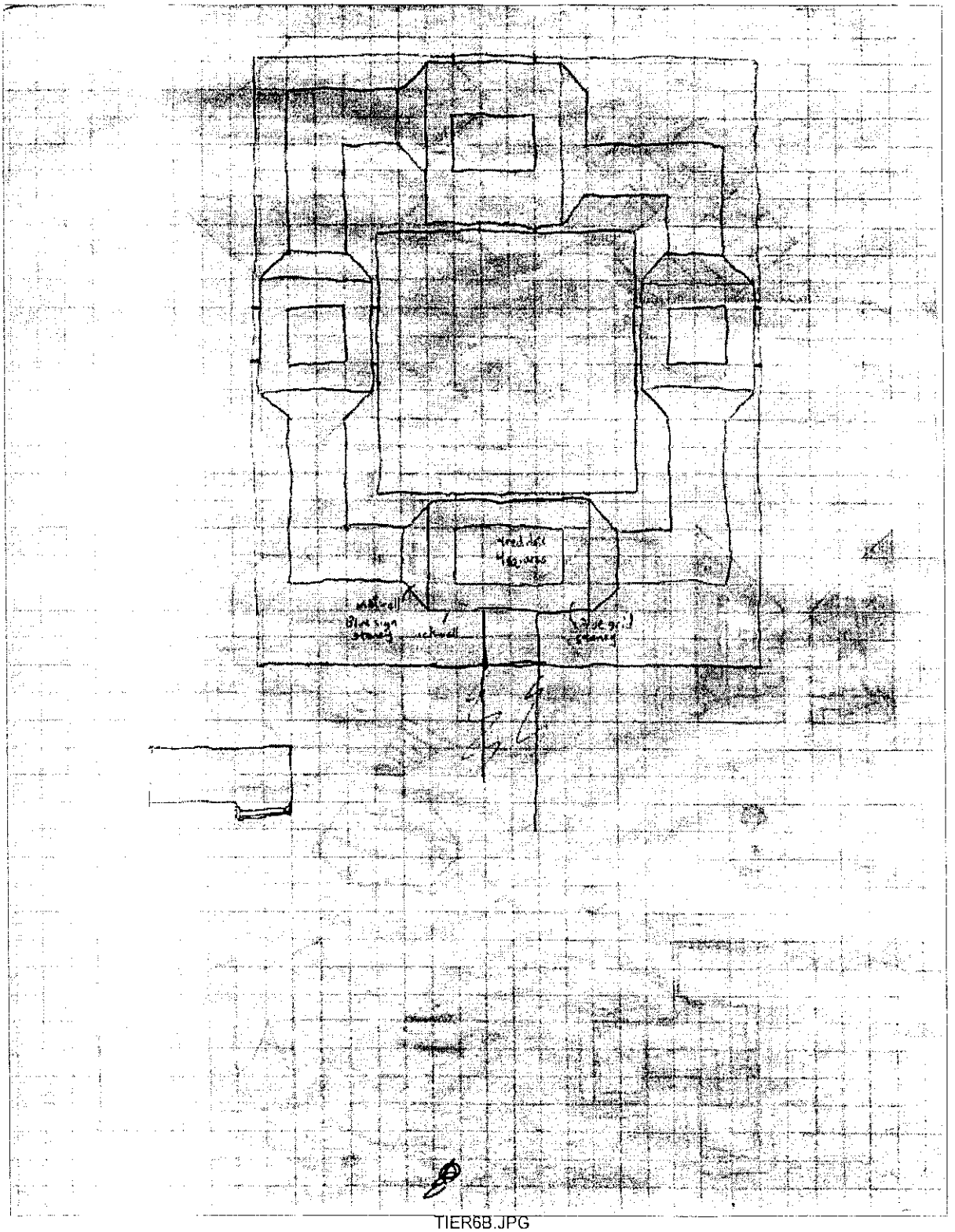

TIER6B.JPG
4/19/99 8:20:38 AM

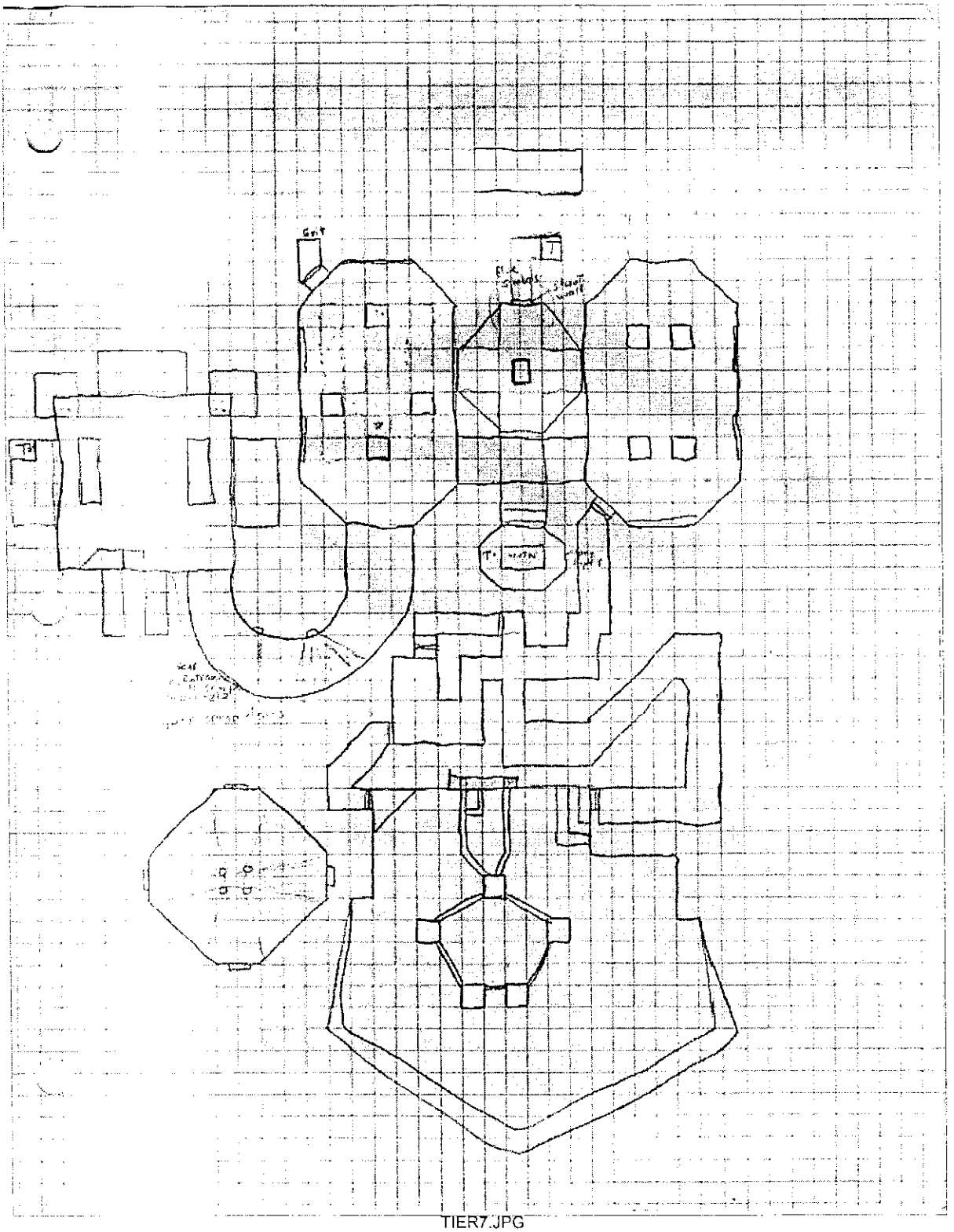

TIER7.JPG
4/19/99 8:22:42 AM

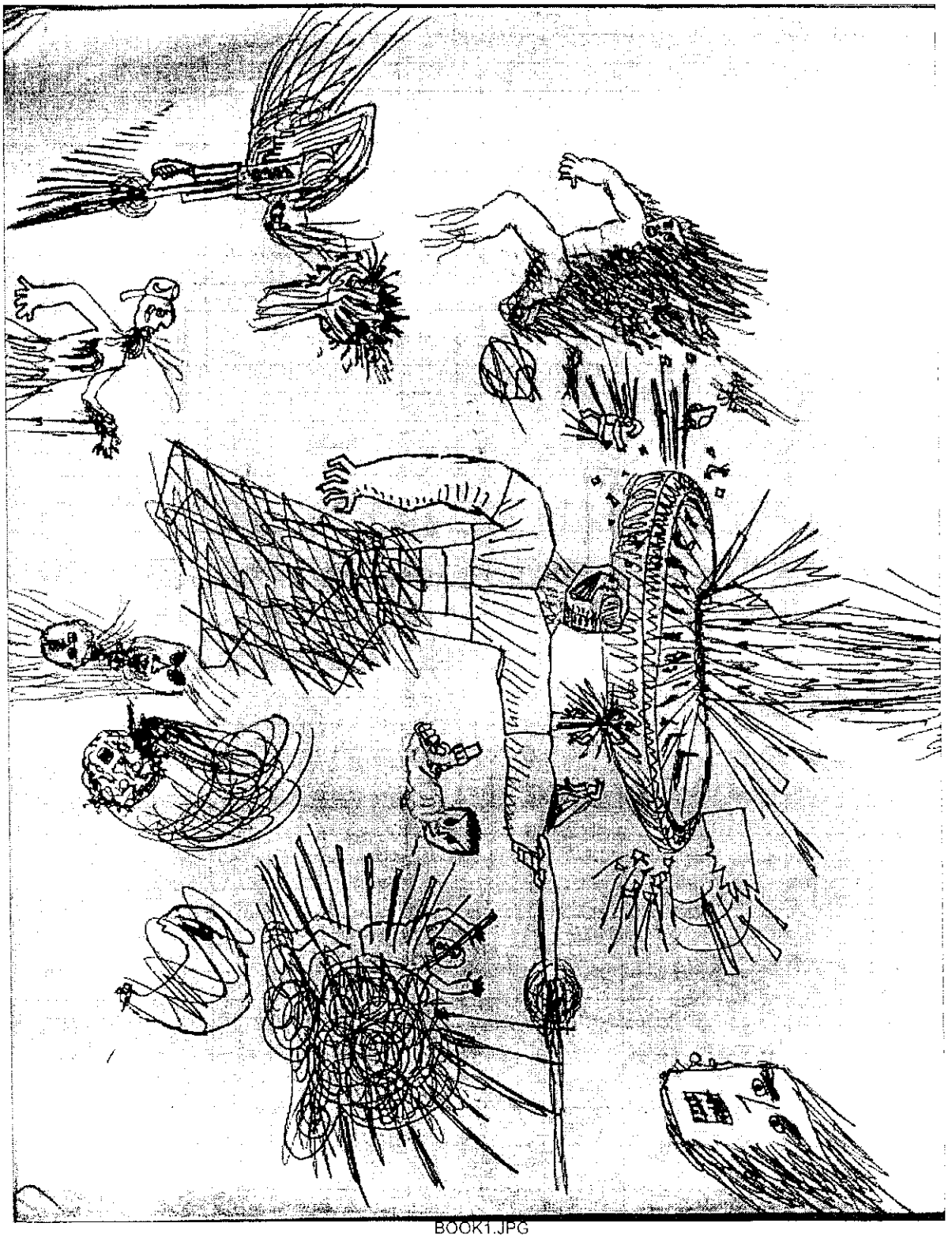

BOOK1.JPG
4/19/99 8:33:54 AM

-nomonsters
-skill 4
-warp 1
-altdeath
-deathmatch
-com2
-dial 3039721105
-player 2

```
nettype = 0
players = 2
gametype = 0
connection = 2
phonenumber = 3039721105
episode = 0
map = 1
comport = 2
nomonsters = 1
respawning = 0
timer = 0
skill = 4
turbo = 0
usewads = 0
ser_exe = sersetup.exe
ipx_exe = ipxsetup.exe
numwads = 1
TIER.WAD
```

```
-nomonsters
-skill 4
-warp 1 -altdeath
-deathmatch
-com2
-dial 3039721105
-player
2
-net 63086
```

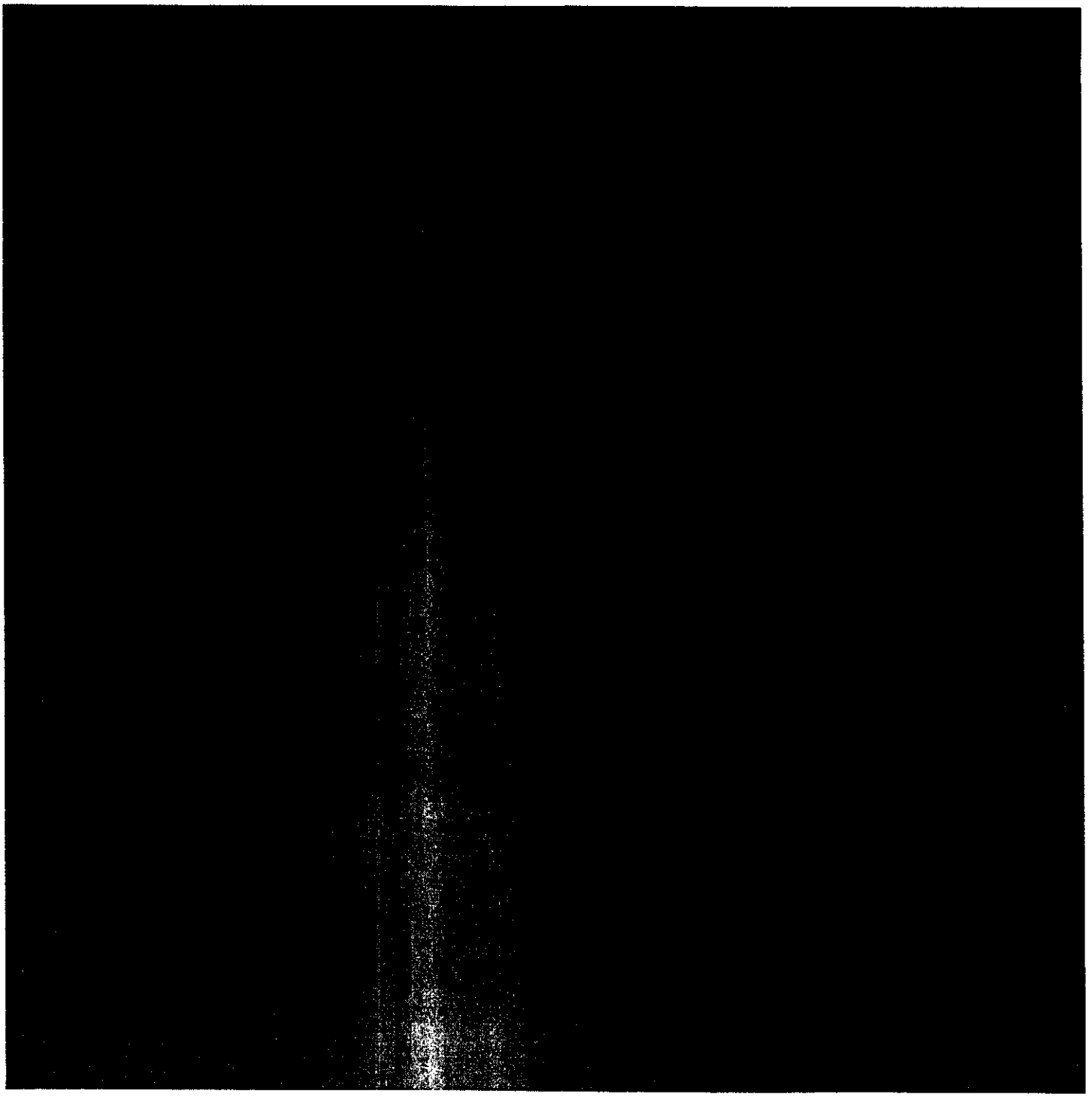

@²ÿnü+ÿF Guns! Boy, I loved playing ôgunsö as a kid. It is one of the few things I miss from childhood today. Living in a rural town in Michigan for three years, I played a lot in a forest. My brother, two friends and I would always be running around shooting imaginary bad-guys. The woods behind my house were vast, empty, and old. It smelled of a musty tree or maybe of pine trees most of the time in there. Those woods left so many memories in the mind itÆs amazing. Such as how scary they looked during hard rain storms or how dark they were at night. I was even afraid to go into the woods during nighttime, for fear of the unknown. For the most part, however, my memories are fond ones. My brother, Sonia, and I had countless missions in those woods, hunting for enemy troops and stopping invasions. We would set up little tree fort made of loose sticks and branches, and use them for our bases and camps. ôFire!ö I would scream, as we all made as many fast gun sounds as we could, waving our deadly plastic toys around. Almost every time we had a firefight, we would pretend one of us would be injured. We always would carry little bandages and tape with us to dress the wound. Luckily, the bullet would always go right through so we wouldnÆt need to perform surgery. Sonia, being her crazy self, would run right into the battle screaming and firing at all the bad guys, as we gave cover fire. It seemed to vivid, our fighting, and so real. Now that I have actually fired weapons I
realize how unrealistic we were, but hey, we were just kids!

ôWhereÆs the air support?!ö my brother screams, as I reload my M16. ôHell if I know!!ö I retort. ôWe got more incoming APCs on our 6Æs, set those mines quick!ö Sonia hollers. The bad guys were surrounding us, but we had plenty of ammo to last us for hours. I toss a few stick grenades into the trees ahead, and duck as they go off killing the wave of enemy troops. Kevin was setting the mines for those trucks and Sonia was launching rockets at the platoon on our left. ôGrenade!ö I scream as I see a stick fall in our base. Sonia and I jump out over the tree trunks as the grenade destroys our base. ôWe gotta move, now!ö Sonia yells in my ear under all the shooting. We run right past my brother and he joins up in the evacuation. Just then our air support flies by overhead. ôThereÆs the gun-ships!ö says my bro., as we dodge tree limbs, bullets, and mortars. We stop at a group of rather large trees and turn and return fire. The air support is dropping napalm on the advancing troops, and launching rockets at the trucks. We pull out a huge machine gun and set it up on a stationary position in a tree. Sonia and Kevin start spraying bullets everywhere as I use hand-to-hand combat on a few bad guys that made it to us. By the time I finish them off with a really strong stick, itÆs time to go inside and do some homework, and Sonia needs to go out to dinner with her family tonight, too. All in a dayÆs work as a kid, I guess.

One of these days, real soon, I will call up Sonia and see if she still remembers me. And see if those woods, our forts, and our hide-outs are all still there where I left them over seven years ago.

Eric Harris
Period 4
R.D.

É¼¡²²CJ
¦ÉÉÑ¬½¼¡···_____·$d_
¦ÉÉÑ¬½¼¡_____
_-/ __=!_"_#Éá$Éá%_
[$@±_$NormalmH <A@__í<Default Paragraph Font,@_,Header

¦_+!, ,Footer

¦_+!¡

á_ê+__+aa_
+ The dream started out in my car. Dylan and me were trying to drive up a very steep hill to get to some event at the top. The road up was barely wide enough for 2 lanes of traffic and there were lots of other people that I recognized mostly from my bowling class trying to get up the hill also. The road was dirty, and the sides of the road sloped upward, so there wasnÆt much room at all. After lots of honking, yelling, aggressive driving and racing we made it to the top of the hill and parked my car. The next event I remember was struggling to get a bowling ball from an old rack sitting near the wall of a large, open room. If you have ever seen a movie called Demon Knight, it was like the main room in the hotel in that movie. After getting a ball, we ran up an open staircase. All the while people that I donÆt like in school were taunting us and I had a sense that things were starting to get very tense. At the top of the stairs we no longer had the bowling ball for some reason, and we looked over the railing and fights and brawls were starting downstairs. We ran over to the corner of the ledge and lots of gunfire broke out. We heard several people being shot and a lot of evil growling and yelling. We telepathically seemed to understand that we should stay where we were and wait for a SWAT team to arrive and help us out. A few times we peaked over the ledge and bullets shredded the railing and walls around us. The downstairs was empty, but had several shadows that seemed to have evil, demented inhabitants. After a long time of waiting a team of SWAT guys came in to the ledge from a door beside us and hurried us out of the building. Somehow we were on the ground level as we ran to a few cars and vans parked outside. We looked back and the SWAT team was being shot apart by gunfire. We knew that we had to rescue ourselves since the actual rescue-team was being destroyed. We hoped into a bulky white car and sped off down the hill, just as some sort of rocket flew out of the door of the building and nu ked the SWAT van. Somehow I recalled some old sheriff guy in a bronco saying something about how he would escape the mountain roads by cutting across the switchbacks, no matter how steep they were. Next thing I knew we were in this bronco truck and we did a 180 on the dirt road and started to free fall down a few levels of the mountain. We landed on a road and sped off to a quiet little mountain town a few minutes down this road. After this my memory gets a little foggy, but I remember Dylan and I standing behind a large, senile mountain man who was buying a ton of groceries at a lodge. He left a sack of liquor and a pistol on the counter as he left, and I walked up and said something like to bad he forgot these, and paid for my things and left with all of the stuff. After that I canÆt remember much. And I am sure there were events in between some of those that I forgot as well.

â²CJâ²â_-/ __=!_"_#Éá$Éá%_
[$@±_$NormalmH <A@__í<Default Paragraph Fontâ____â â
â}üàà__Wayne N. Harris2C:\windows\TEMP\AutoRecovery save of Document2.asdWayne N. HarrisC:\data\ERIC\TJdream.doc_@Çéé_téJ
âP@GÉTimes New Roman5ÉÇSymbol3&ÉArial"±ê-h\+2Fo+2F¬~ _Ñ+¦¦Çr0¿__Wayne N. HarrisWayne N. Harris__
_àƒ_•Oh½æ+'¦+0dêÉ£¿+¦_ °

Ç#`¦+Z+ª_:B As I walked through the broken door entrance to the final military installation, I realized that this hellish experience was almost over. The invasion was stopped, all of the aliens were dead, and whatever wasnÆt dead was waiting for me ahead. While I was leaning against a granite wall in a large calmly lit room, I scanned over the dozens of marine bodies that scattered the floor in front of me. A last, futile, stand that wasnÆt enough to ward off the alien attacks. Bullet shells sprinkled the floor, on top of the carpet of blood. I must go on, to fight whatever waited ahead, I am the only one left on humanityÆs side of the battle. The bright room ahead suggested that I wouldnÆt have anywhere to hide once I showed myself. I almost laid down beside my fallen comrades and just went to sleep, as some of them appeared to be. But that would mean that they bad guys would win, and I just could not allow that to happen. So I gathered up all the bullets and superior firepower I could scavenge off of the dead soldiers, or what was left of them, and prepared myself for the last battle.

As I entered the last military base on the moon, I came upon a hellish sight. Bodies of my former marine buddies were scattered across the stone floor. The deathly dark glow of light from above provided barely enough light to notice the blood and flesh splattered on the large slabs of granite that passed for walls. The platoon had tried to barricade themselves in, but with the alien fire coming through two gigantic windows and with a blitzkrieg of monsters in the small doorway between the windows, the marines couldnÆt hold them. Arms, legs, and heads were tossed about as if a small child turned on a blender with no lid in the middle of the room. Some were burnt off, some torn, some eaten. Even though the mass of alien bodies outside the room was at least 10 times the marinesÆ, they still fell. I must be crazy to fight this war; I must be out of my battered mind. How could one soldier stop all of these monsters? There must be someway out of here that doesnÆt involve firepower. It is just too much, all the death and destruction. ItÆs pointless, thereÆs no way, no way at all. I canÆt fight anymore-let them take Earth-IÆll stay here on my little moon-along with my squad of dead soldiers.

²CJPQ
²²²PQ
_-/ __=!_"_#Éá$Éá%_
[$@±_$NormalmH <A@__í<Default Paragraph Font ____

µ_ KL_±¦+á __Wayne N. Harris2C:\windows\TEMP\AutoRecovery save of Document1.asdWayne N. HarrisC:\data\ERIC\mood1.docWayne N. HarrisC:\data\ERIC\mood1.doc_@Ç__p@-__ P@GÉTimes New Roman5ÉÇSymbol3&ÉArial"±ê-h_Æ1&Là2FOy_Ñ+¦¦Ç20- __Wayne N. HarrisWayne N. Harris__
_àƒ_•Oh½æ+'¦+0dêÉ£¿+¦_ °

@ä"fH+î.Ü This female, who I will call Betsy, is a sad woman. She spends all of her time in front of a mirror putting make-up on. She seems like a slutty, trendy bitch that people like to look at since she seems ôprettyö by the social standards. She feels very dense, she just smiles and says ôgosh, OKlö in a cheerful but dumb manner. She just wants to be liked. She doesnÆt know she is different, she thinks she is normal and not different. Some words that would describe her are dense, stupid, shallow, and dazed. She feels happy yet uncomfortable. She is covered with pasty-tan make-up and has golden hair. She smells of cheap perfume and hairspray. I hear windàor the oceanàwhen looking at her. She remembers that she has an audition coming up for a cheap B-movie part where she thinks she will be acting. She feels smooth yet cold. The taste of polyester comes to mind.

Eric Harris
Period 4
Picture description.

r¿_²²CJrstÇëPƒáíóúñÑªº¿_·°÷___÷±÷±÷°÷±÷÷·$d_rstÇëPƒáíóúñÑªº¿_____°_____

_-/ __=!_"_#Éá$Éá%_
[$@±_$NormalmH <A@__í<Default Paragraph Font,@_,Header

¦_+!, @,Footer

¦_+!_____-/1358___îÆræ£°¬rëP°¬__Wayne N. Harris2C:\windows\TEMP\AutoRecovery save of Document1.asdWayne N. HarrisC:\data\ERIC\picdescr.doc_@ÇXt_P@GÉTimes New Roman5ÉÇSymbol3&ÉArial"qê-h•-1+1▒+_Ñ+¦¦Ç20|__6C:\Program Files\Microsoft Office\Templates\Normal.dotWayne N. HarrisWayne N. Harris__
_àƒ_•Oh½æ+'¦+0dêÉ£¿+¦_ °

Ç"ê+_#+aa:x
Trenchcoat Mafia
Hit-Men
For Hire

Eric Harris
Period 2
12/10/98
T-dog

Table-of\-Contents

1: Product Overview
2: Map
3: Business Organization
4: Fund Raising
5: Advertising Campaign
6: Conclusion

Product Overview

In this city, protection is needed. Day by day people grow more and more agitated with one another and become less understanding and forgiving. Even though programs made by anti-hate groups and police try to keep people from being prejudiced and having stereotypes, most people are still the same.

The so-called ôTrench Coat Mafiaö is a small group of friends who generally wear dark clothes, military fatigues, and long black dusters. Most people usually just stare and whisper when they see us. We donÆt mind because we generally donÆt like people anyway. Now they have reasons to stay clear of us.

MAP

This map depicts our current locations. We are located in a few different houses in the Columbine area, along with a safe location in the mountains. We also have connections with people in Mexico, Germany, South Africa, and New York City. The locations in the Columbine area are strategically positioned so we can launch attacks in almost any neighborhood with a few minutes notice. We also have caches of weaponry and explosives located around the CHS area and in certain fields, all to serve you, the customer.

Business Organization

Now, with more and more violent fights and nearby gang activity at locations like Chatfield, we believed that we needed to start a business. The business is basically to kill people who anger our clients. Hence, the ôTrench Coat Mafia Hit-Men for Hireö business was created. Several weapons, such as a sawed-off pump-action riot-gun, an AB-10 machine pistol, home made rocket launchers, swords, and daggers were gathered to help our business. Now on school grounds we canÆt be armed. Everyone knows that if someone is caught with a weapon they are suspended or expelled, which would not help my business at all. Therefore, using our resourceful home computers, we acquire the full name, telephone number, and address of our target. Then we hunt the target down and relocate him/her to one of several secluded areas, like the bottom of a lake.

Fund Raising

As far as costs are concerned, we can be pretty lenient. For underclassmen, the cost is $50 a day for general protection. For upperclassmen it is $20 a day. Now if you wanted someone so intimidated that they would not even get out of bed in the morning, that costs about $100. Assaults and beatings can range from $200 to $500, depending on the severity. For relocation of problem targets, the price is usually between $1,000 and $10,000. It basically depends on the location and time of the hit, as well as if there will be witnesses or if it requires us to take out a whole group of targets.

We raised enough money to start our business strongly. Most of the money came from personal reserves. We also got money from relocated targets. Weaponry we already had, and ammunition isnÆt too expensive these days. Political contributions are the main expense.

Advertising Campaign

Our advertising campaign is quite simple. We donÆt want to start a war, at least not yet, so we can only help certain groups of people. We will help whoever is willing to pay the most for our protection. It is a first-come-first-served basis.

My business will reach the intended audience by word of mouth alone. That may seem like we wouldnÆt get many clients, but we have already made $20,000 since we started the business only a few weeks ago.

So if you need our help, just come up to me, or one of my associates, and tell us a little about yourself and your problem. WeÆll see what we can arrange for you.

Conclusion

The fact is that people need protection from the dangers of every-day encounters and the ôTrench Coat Mafiaö is willing to protect you. For a small cost, you can walk the halls knowing that you have your very own personal guards keeping a close eye on you. No one, no matter what size, will give you any trouble.

"#J^`--+_!"34_¶HLP Q g A

B

d

e

BC+

@+.<(+--+ My last article is on the new Brady bill. The Brady bill that went into affect recently requires all licensed gun deals to have instant background checks from the FBI when selling a firearm of any kind. In theory this was a good idea. This would keep guns out of the hands of people who have felony charges on their police record, dishonorable discharge from the military and illegal immigrants. The background checks will take anywhere from thirty minutes to a few days.

The FBI just shot themselves in the foot. There are a few loopholes in the new Brady bill. The biggest gaping hole is that the background checks are only required for licensed dealersànot private dealers. The number of licensed dealers dropped from 5,011 in 1993 to 1,715 in 1998. Private dealers can sell shotguns and rifles to anyone who is 18 or older, and they can sell handguns to anyone who is 21 or older, without background checks of any kind. Another problem with the bill is that misdemeanor crimes of abuse and violence do not show up, and sometimes police and mental health records arenÆt put into the FBIÆs database. Only about 50% of the needed information is there. Therefore 50% of the criminals who want guns have a pretty good chance of getting them from a licensed dealer.

¦_²CJ¦_²_¦_²_-/ __=!_"_#Éá$Éá%_
[$@±_$NormalmH <A@__í<Default Paragraph Font*B`_* Body TextCJ_____ãà__Wayne N. Harris2C:\windows\TEMP\AutoRecovery save of Document1.asdWayne N. HarrisC:\data\ERIC\article7.doc_@Ç__pu_+_`@GÉTimes New Roman5ÉÇSymbol3&ÉArial"_ê-h¥,â_,à+¦Ñ+¦¦Ç20__6C:\Program Files\Microsoft Office\Templates\Normal.dotWayne N. HarrisWayne N. Harris__
_àƒ_•Oh½æ+'¦+0dêÉ£¿+¦_ °

á__¦¡+ª_¦ The anger management class I took was helpful in many ways. I feel the instructors were well qualified for this class and the class size was not too big. I learned several things about how drugs and alcohol contribute to violence, and how to avoid using drugs and alcohol. I felt like the class was focused more on people who had committed violent crimes and people who use drugs and alcohol, rather than being more broad. Nevertheless I still learned what anger is, how to recognize it, and how to deal with it. Violence is expensive, along with anger. Committing violent crimes brings forth fees, bills, and punishment that have very deep affects on that person, not to mention the emotional turmoil it causes. I learned the four stages of anger; tension building, verbal escalation, physical escalation, and opportunity for change. I believe the most valuable part of this class was thinking up ideas for ways to control anger and for ways to release stress in a non-violent manner. Things such as writing, taking a walk, talking, lifting weights, listening to different music, and exercising are all good ways to vent anger. We also discussed the positive and negative results of anger and violence. Another thing we discussed was ôtriggers.ö Triggers are defined as warnings or symptoms that one experiences when getting angry. Things like quick breathing, tunnel vision, muscles tighten, and teeth clench. I feel that all of the suggestions can all be helpful, bu
t the main part of anger management comes from the individual. If the person does not want to control his/her anger, then it can be a problem. The person must want to control his/her anger and actually want to not be violent or angry. It all starts in the personÆs mind. I have learned that thousands of suggestions are worthless if you still believe in violence. I am happy to say that with the help in this class, and several other diversion-related experiences, I do want to try to control my anger.

+²CJ+²+_-/ __=!_"_#Éá$Éá%_
[$@±_$NormalmH <A@__í<Default Paragraph Font+____+++ -¦-=-__Wayne N. Harris2C:\windows\TEMP\AutoRecovery save of Document2.asdWayne N. HarrisC:\data\ERIC\angermanagment.docWayne N. Harris7C:\windows\TEMP\AutoRecovery save of angermanagment.asdWayne N. HarrisC:\data\ERIC\angermanagment.doc_@Ç¦¦+ùu¦++@@GÉTimes New Roman5ÉÇSymbol3&ÉArial"±ê-h@¶+¦_+?H)=__Ñ+¦¦Ç0d_/__6C:\Program Files\Microsoft Office\Templates\Normal.dotWayne N. HarrisWayne N. Harris__
_àƒ_•Oh½æ+'¦+0dêÉ£¿+¦_ °

@eñ_D+Ç:öEveryday events can change a life significantly and we might not even be aware of it. Everything we do, say, and see and everything others do always will affect us, no matter what we think. Therefore, it is hard to say which event in my life has had the most serious, dramatic change. I do believe what happened on the last Friday night in January 1998 is the most significant event that has changed my life. My friend Dylan and I were driving around that night at about 9:00 PM with nothing to do. We decided to go to the a dirt parking lot off of deer creek canyon road to just kind of ôhang outö to kill sometime. We were planning to check out some movies, and go home to my house and just spend the night there, just another weekend night. We arrived there, and there were 2 cars, a large white utility van and a small red truck, already parked there. We were the only ones there so we just walked around, broke some bottles we found there, lit off some fireworks, and just talked. Then we began thinking about breaking into this van. No one was around, we had a clear line of sight to anything coming and going, and the van was stuffed with electronic equipment. We thought there was no way we would get caught, and everything seemed so easy. So we got a rather large rock, broke the window and Dylan started removing items from the van while I waited in my car keeping a look out for incoming cars. After about 10 minutes I said ôthatÆs enough, letÆs go.ö So we left
the scene and went up to an open space in the mountains. We were sure we had gotten away with it all, so we started reviewing what we had stolen. I got out of my car to put something in my trunk when a Jefferson County sheriff shined his rather bright flashlight into my eyes from the other side of my car. Right then I realized what a damn fool I was for what I did. He had been watching us for about 5 minutes, apparently he had seen us far away, parked his car down the road, and walked up behind my car without us noticing him. We told him everything, and we were arrested. We spent that entire night waiting for the cops to finish searching my car, waiting at the station and filling out forms and giving statements to the cops, explaining to my parents what we had done and why, and then going up to Golden to get ôbooked.ö After a very unique experience in a real live police station being a real live criminal, I had lots of time to think about what I did. Remorse put it lightly. I spent about 4 hours there, only about 15 minutes of that was I actually doing something, like giving them any and every imaginable way of taking my fingerprints, or taking my picture. Actually, mug shot would be a more appropriate word. I waited for the rest of the time. Their computer chose that moment to break down, so they put me into prison-type bathroom to wait. As I waited, I cried, I hurt, and I felt like hell. We got home at about 4:30 AM that morning. My parents lost all trust in me, and were completely disappointed beyond belief. April is when our court date finally came around, and we were both sentenced to 1 full year of diversion. Which is a lesser charge since we plead guilty to all charges. So, the consequences of that night were; 1 year diversion which includes about 350 dollars worth of fines, a total of 4 full days of classes such as anger management and mother against drunk driving, 45 hours of community service, 2 months grounding, 120 dollar fine for getting my car back (it was impounded), and I am seein
g a psychologist to help me with my anger problems. I am glad neither of us drink or do drugs, because that would have sky rocketed our already orbit-level consequences. My parents lost all respect and trust in me and I am still slowly regaining it. That experience showed me that no matter what crime you think of committing, you will get caught, that you must, absolutely must, think things through before you act, and that just because you can do something doesnÆt mean you should. To this day I still do not have a hard realistic reason why we broke into that car, but since we did, we have been set on a track that makes it mandatory for me to be a literal angel until March of Æ99. So that will hopefully keep me out of any trouble that I would have gotten into my senior year. Personally, I think that whole entire night was enough punishment for me. On the good side, I have had many new experiences that I am sure will help me with life as a result of being on diversion. So all in all, I guess it was a worth while punishment after all.

Eric Harris
Period 2, T-dog.
11/19/98

±#$²²CJ±___ !"#$°+_±±±_____÷____°$ä-dh±___ !"#$_____°_____

_-/ __=!_"_#Éá$Éá%_
[$@±_$NormalmH <A@__í<Default Paragraph Font.@_.Header

_ª,¦""888888±_____$__++Æ88888pÆÆ88"ppp8"Æ8Æ8±ªªÆÆÆÆ8±pnp_j+ÆÆ±8á_D`++ªªZ+2Nazism was a form of government unlike any other in history. Lead by Adolf Hitler, the Nazis had distinct beliefs and policies, severe racism and hatred, strong, new family values, and plans for future Germany and the world. The Nazi party came to power in the early 1930s, thanks to Adolf Hitler. Hitler was loved and admired by all of his followers. The Nazis derived many symbols from ancient runes and made code names for things like their concentration camps. They also formed several new laws and restrictions. Racist beliefs and violent actions were all part of everyday life in Nazi Germany. Concentration camps killed millions of people using gas chambers and firing squads. The Jewish race was considered inferior, and therefore extremely and harshly discriminated against by law. Family values were encouraged, education was reformed, the womenÆs roles were outlined, the Aryan race was to be the only race, and law controlled breeding. Education was reformed in order to benefit the state, not the individual. The womanÆs main role was to bear children, cook, and clean. The Aryan race was the only ôsuperiorö race, so therefore Hitler wanted Germany to have all Aryan citizens. Only the elite would reproduce and inferior races were restricted from breeding with the superior race. Hitler had several plans for his new Germany, and for the world as well. Hitler wanted leaders in Germany. He also wanted to control what everyone saw and heard to maintain a working state. The youth of the world was to be under Nazi control, and Europe and Russia were to be conquered. Approximately eleven million people died as a result of the Nazis. The Nazis were one of the most racist forms of government ever.

The Nazi Culture

Thesis: Nazism was a form of government unlike any other in history, with their beliefs and policies, their racism and hatred, their very strong family values, and the plans they had in store for the rest of the world.

The Nazis
How they came to power
Hitler
Love for Hitler
Energy
Who they were
Runes
2. Code words
Policies
Censorship
Control
Euthanasia
Aliens
Racism and violence
Concentration camps
Doctors and wives
Shootings
Gas chambers
Reinforcement of hatred
Jews
Insults and racist comments
Inferior race

Family values
Education
What education would benefit
Textbooks
Science in racism
Women
Children
Discrimination
Aryan race
Mental
Physical
Breeding
Only the elite would reproduce
Jews as inferiors
Future Plans
Europe
Leaders
Freedoms
Censorship of the nation
World
Youth
Russia
Space

JC-001-026835

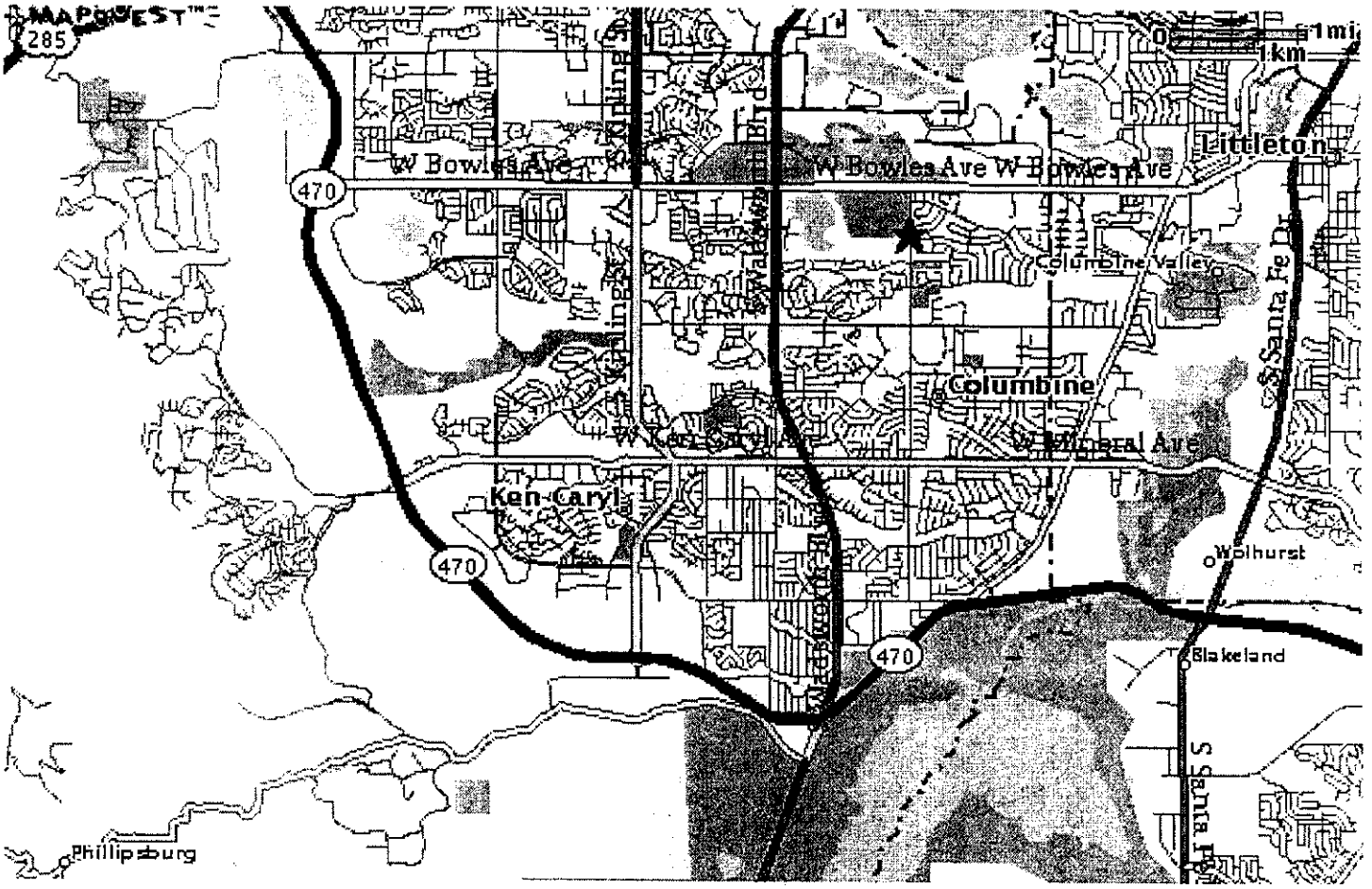
MAPQUEST
285
470
W Bowles Ave
W Bowles Ave
W Bowles Ave
Littleton
Columbine Valley
Columbine
W Ken Caryl Ave
W Mineral Ave
Ken Caryl
470
470
Wolhurst
Blakeland
S Santa Fe
Phillipsburg
0
1 mi
1 km

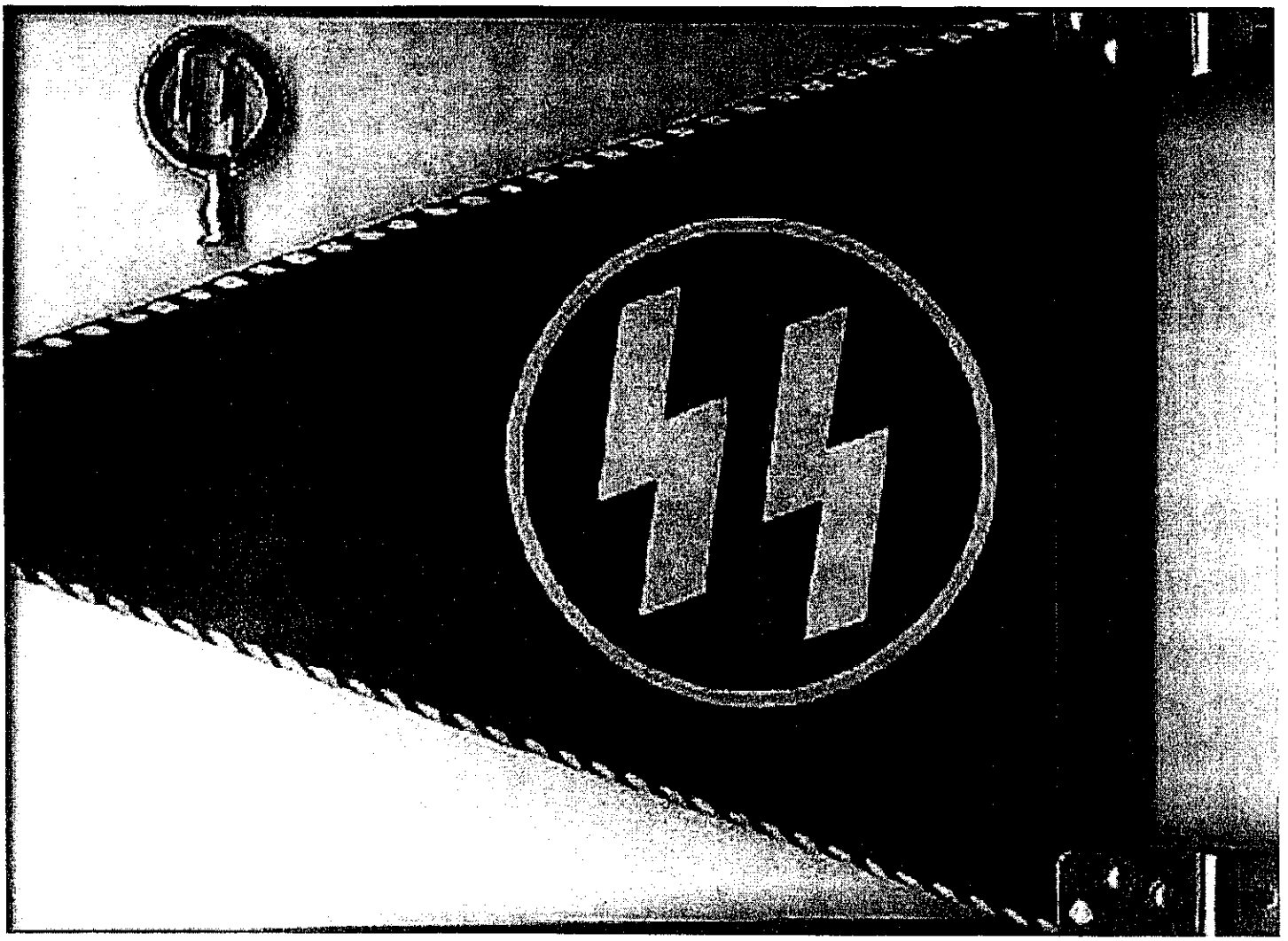

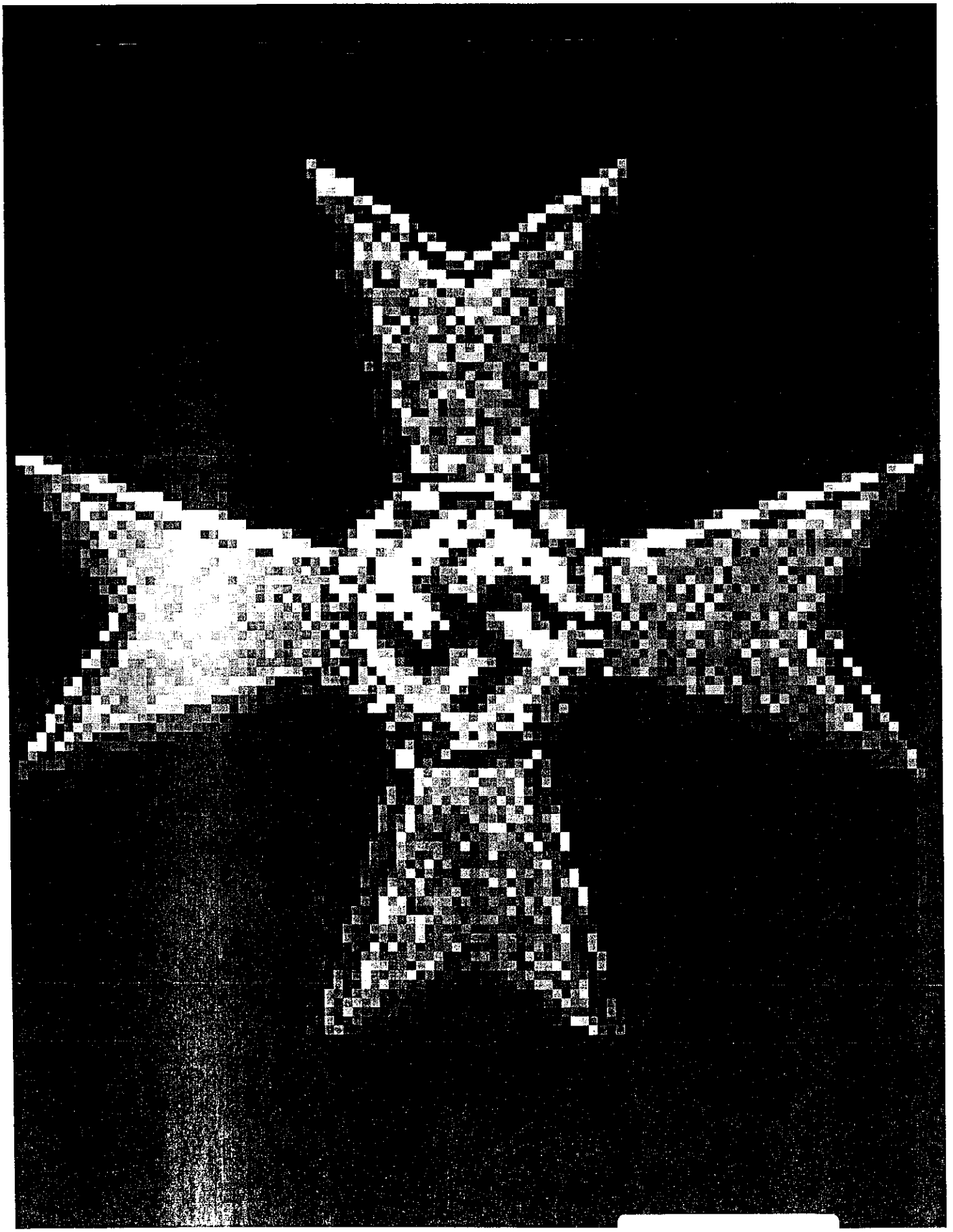

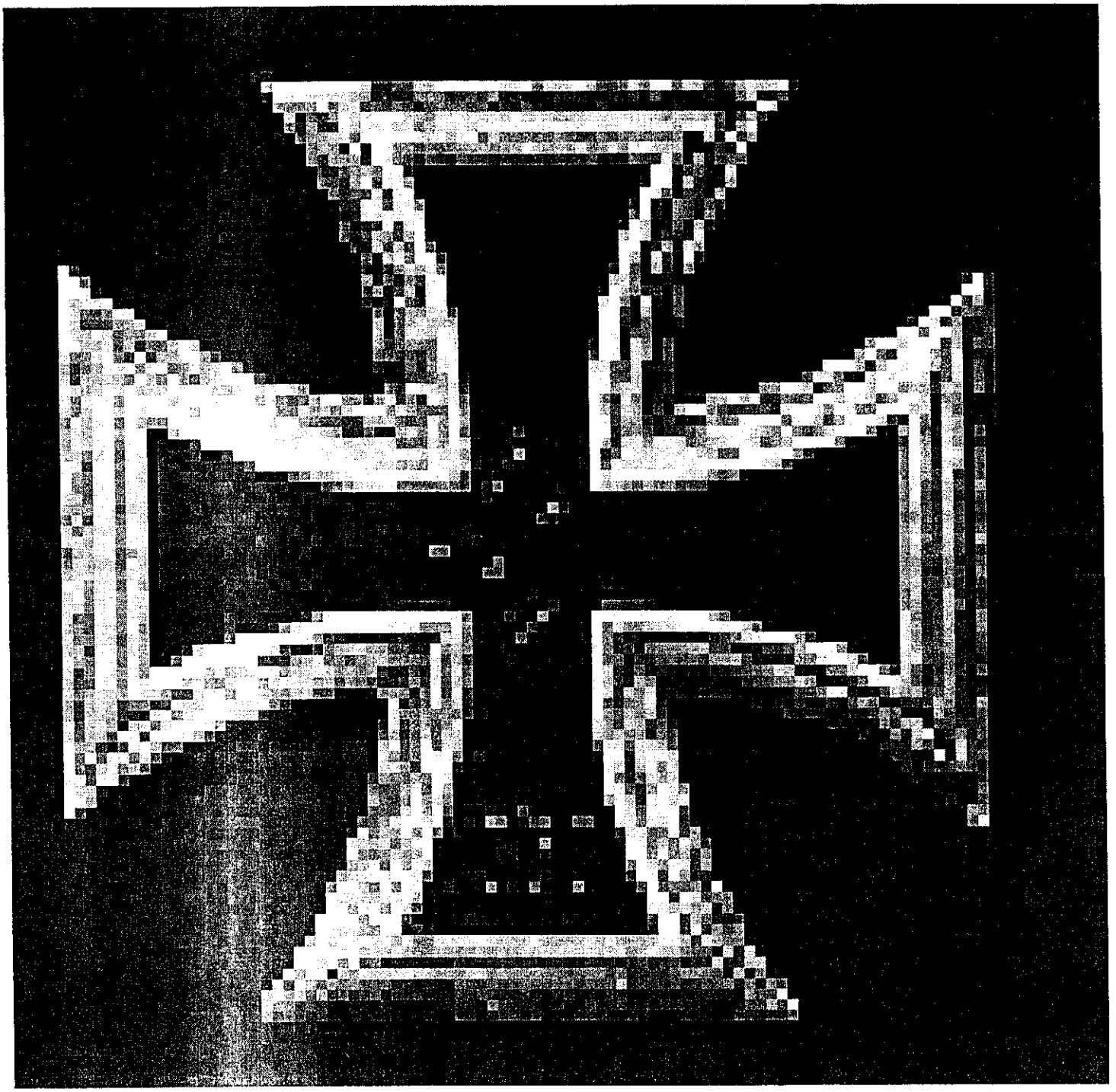

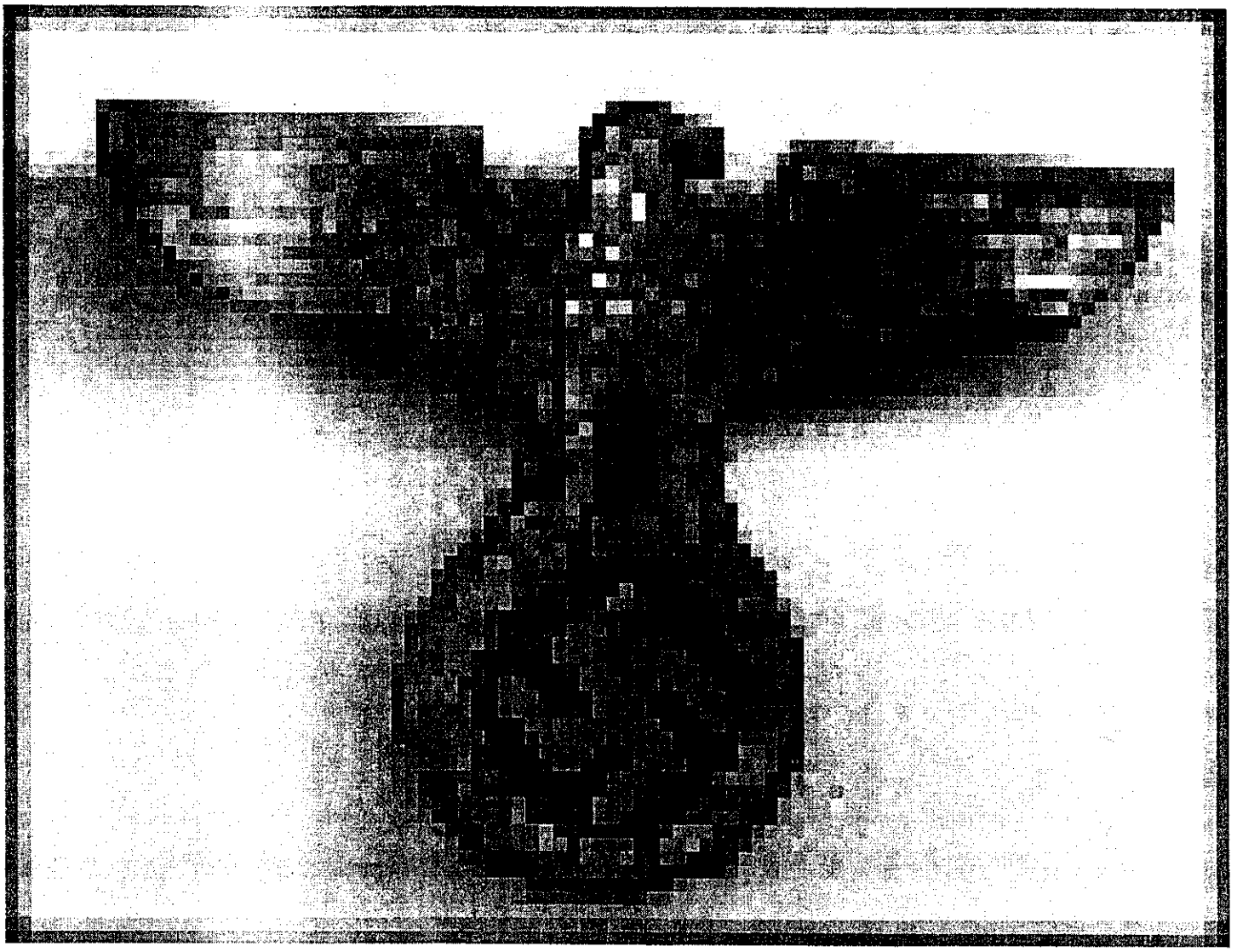

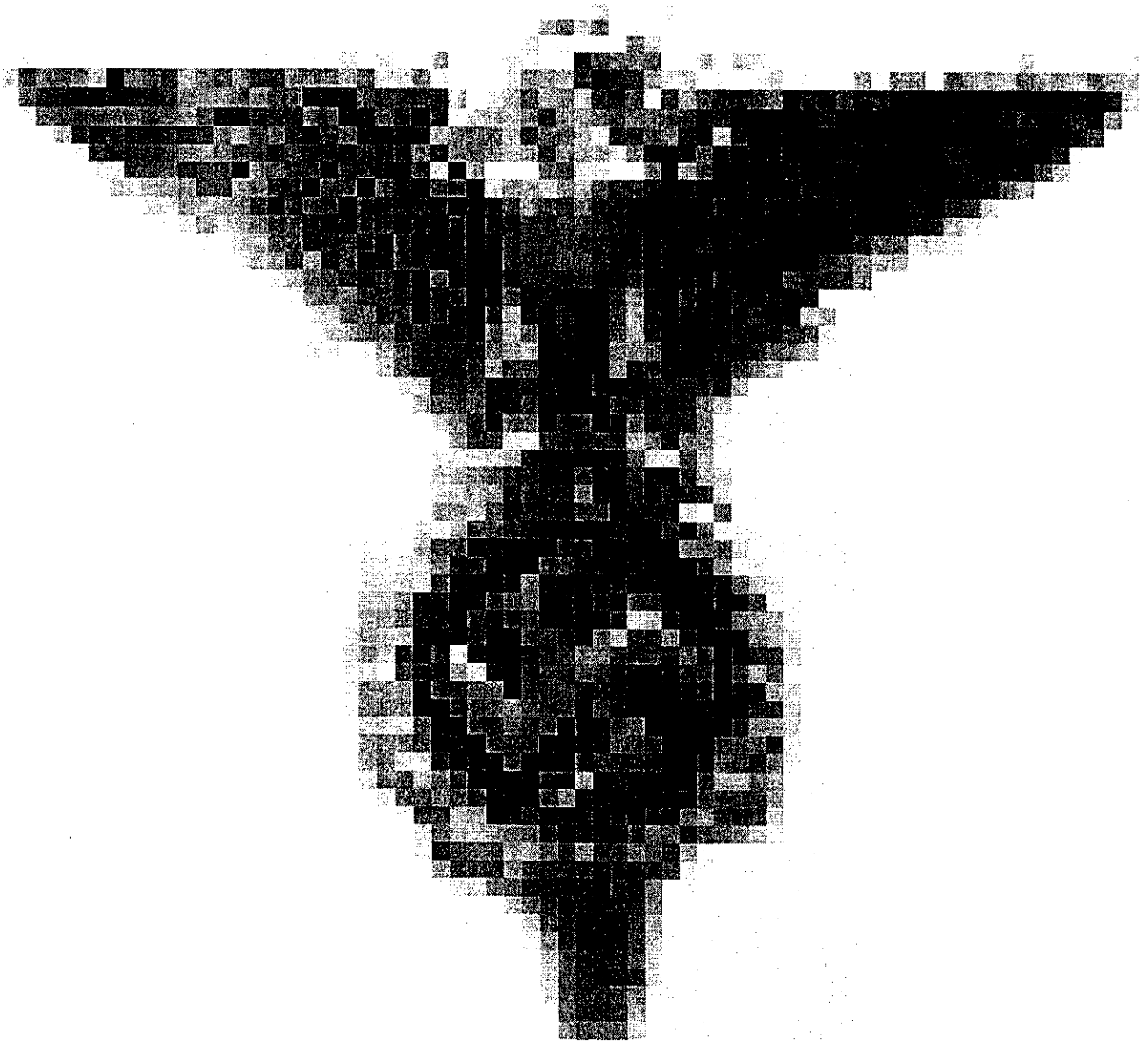

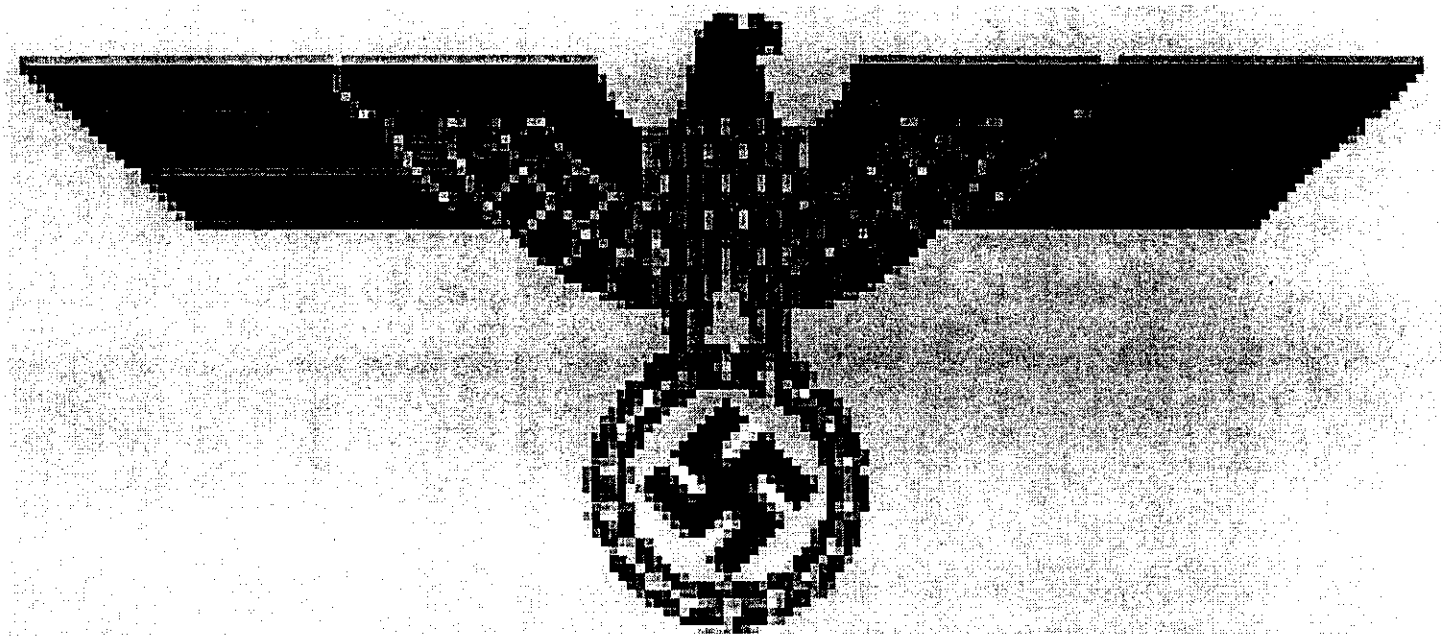

```
                    |
                    |
                    |
                    |
          ----------|----------
                    |
                    |
                    |
                    |
```

==========

Title : TIER
Filename : TIER.WAD
Author : REB
Email Address : REBdomine@aol.com
Misc. Author Info : I have been playing doom since November of 1994, so it is basically my life. These levels are better than anything you have ever seen before. I don't want to brag about my own sh*t, but these levels come from the Herrgott of DOOM himself...so just play each one, and dont miss any rooms, and you'll see why I say these are the best levels ever.
How to Play : Load up the dehacked patch and run "doom2 -file tier.wad -fast -warp 01" and if you are using DM.exe to do a deathmatch or coop game, run "dm.exe -fast". Anything else, you figure it out on yer own.
Description : Tier is a 7 level patch for doom2. It has 6 new monsteres, 2 new guns, 9 new gory sprites, a few new sounds, new music, and tons of new textures. The theme for these levels is totally Phobos-base post-war UAC lab type stuff. So just imagine returning to good old episode 1 of doom with a ton of new twists. I even put in an actual part of the orginal doom in the first level. It's very nice, and not to hard to find. Lots of the rooms and secrets in this place come directly from my imagination, so you are basically running around in my own world. I live in this place. I mean a person could write a freakin book on all of the symbolism and double-meanings used in these levels. So show some respect, ya bastages.

Advice from REB:

First things first, use the f*ckin map. You will never find all of the secrets or atleast above 80% without it. Almost all of the secrets are visible on the map, and they aren't to hard to find.
Second: Each level has 4 symbols in it, locate all of them and you are Godlike.
Third: Watch the demo.
Forth: If you are playing with fast mode on, and you should be, you can NOT save your game, if you do save it some wierd ass bug f*cks up the game and some tweeky stuff happens to it, so don't save when on fast.
Fifth: Remember this about the machine gunners: They have bad aim when you are more than about 5-10 feet away. So use that to your advantage. Plus watch the first demo to find out how to beat the blue key battlefield in map3.
Sixth: Do not try to use the cheat codes, except for idclev. They have all been changed besides that one, so if you try to type one in the game will bomb you out. If you are having a hard time beating a level, then play it without fast mode on, so then you can save your game and it'll be easier. I want you people to

see everything in every level, not get your asses kicked every other room.

Story : Once the demon was destroyed on Earth the war seemed over for you. However, the re-taking of Earth had just begun. Helping out here and there with teams of marines to take over our lost cities, you grew tired of the same old battles. When you heard reports that Phobos was becoming an active base for demons again, you made a final decision. You will return to Phobos and finish the job. You will destroy every damn monster on the whole friggin rock and take over every base that you missed during the first siege. What do you have to live for anyway? Every friend you had was wasted on Phobos and your family was killed on Earth, so why the hell not? 7 installations were skipped during your first battle. You knew that a few teams made it over to those bases, but all of them were killed off before you even made it through the hanger. So you pack up a few things and head on back to Phobos. The 9 bases that were already passed through are basically in the same condition you left them in, which was only a few weeks ago. The new bases that you are going to have been "worked on" a little by the aliens. So expect some unusual architecture and probably some ambushes. They know you're coming. One other thing, keep an eye out for new weaponry. There are 2 UAC weapons that you saw training videos on months ago, but never found in the bases. One is an earlier version of the BFG9000, and the other is a modified plasma rifle. Both, as you remember, are very good at getting rid of enemies real damn quick.

Additional Credits to : VoDkA, DevilMan, Grunt, ID Software, the creators of EdMap, BSP, Wintex, PSP 5, DeHacked, and DCK. KMFDM, RAMMS+EIN, NIN, Orbital, The Orb, The Future Sound Of London, Steven Spielberg, Slim Jims, Salsa Sunflower Seeds, Coke, and the authors of the DooM novels.

==========

* Play Information *

Map Number : MAP01-MAP07, game ends after map7 is completed!
Single Player : Yes
Cooperative 2-4 Player : Yes
Deathmatch 2-4 Player : Yes
Difficulty Settings : Yes, don't wuss out.
New Sounds : Yes
New Graphics : Yes
New Music : Yes
New Weapons : Yes, the gun of God and the RFG
New Monsters : Yes, a red machine gunner, an unstable Former Human, a hyperactive Lost Soul, a new breed of Imps to play with the old ones, a sentry, and the spidermind had a few adjustments.
Demos Replaced : All

* Construction *

Base : New levels from scratch
Editor(s) used : EdMap, BSP, Wintex, Dehacked, and DCK to fix a few f*ckin bugs.
Known Bugs : The only thing I know of is that the game gets screwed up when it is saved while on fast mode. Other than that, it should be fine.

* Copyright / Permissions *

Authors may NOT use this level as a base to build additional levels.

You MAY not distribute this WAD file in any format.

* Where to get this WAD *

From me. You must either have my permission to have a copy of this or have actually purchased a copy from me.

X2__g+++¦"Kein mitleid fur die merheit"
The shit list

,._____¶OJQJ

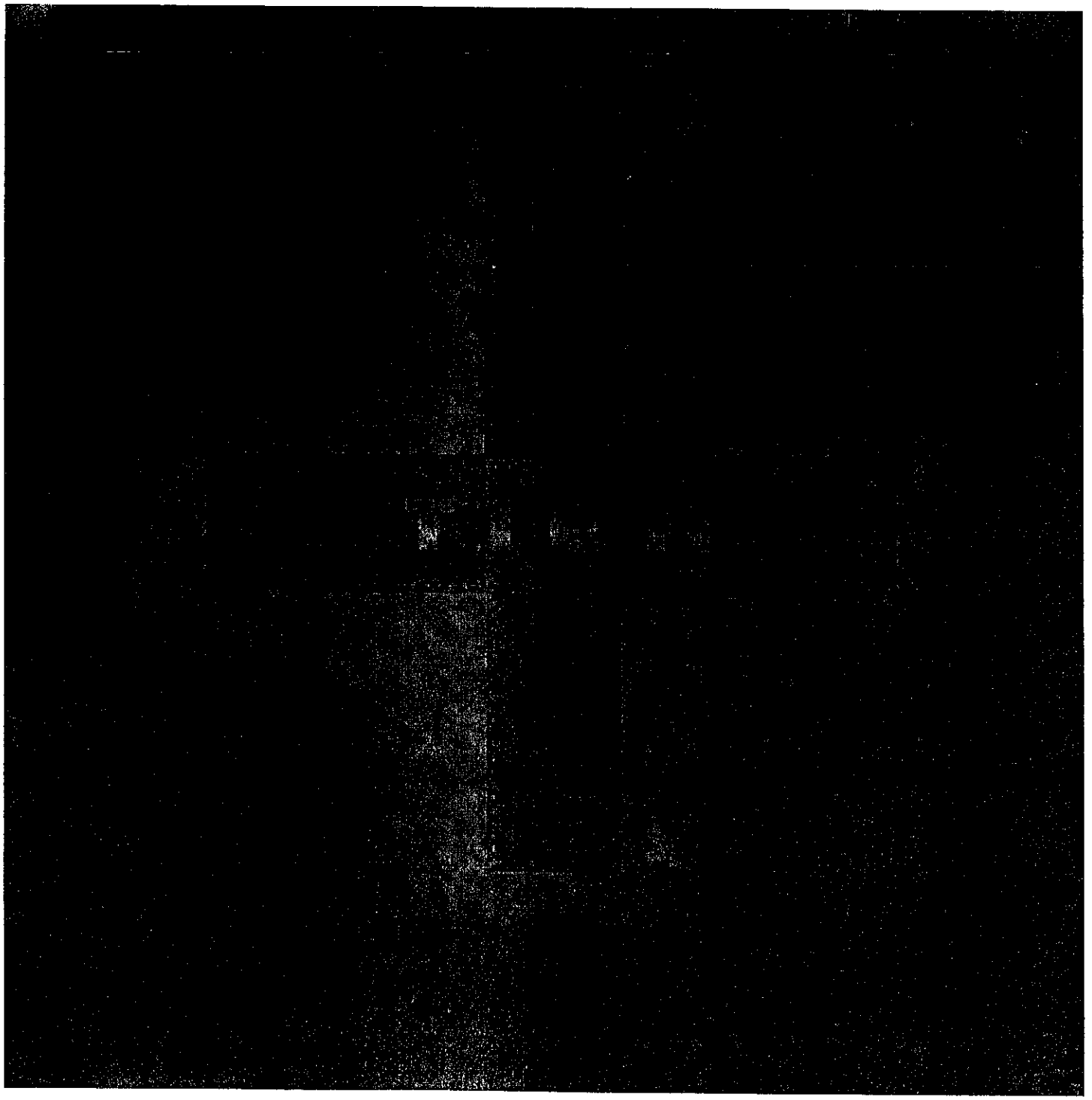

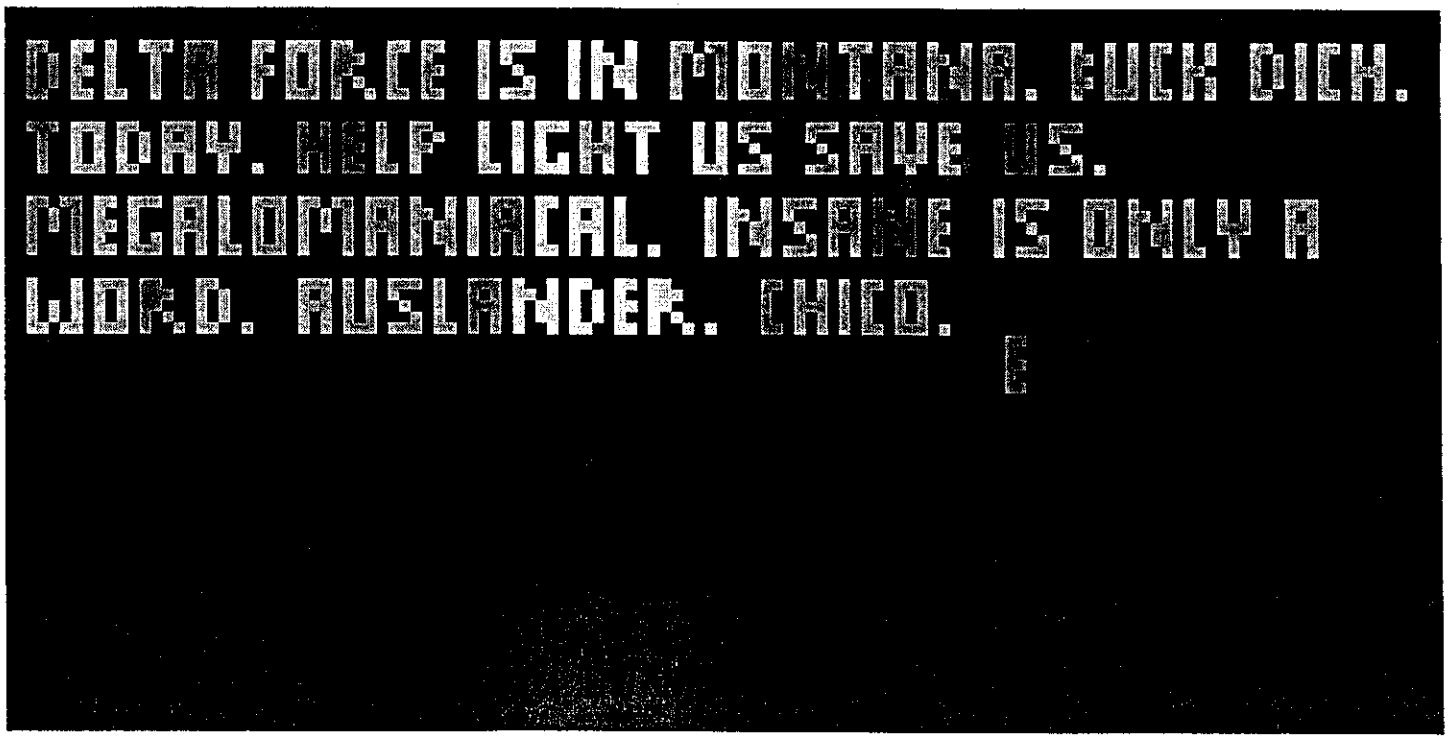
DELTA FORCE IS IN MONTANA. FUCK DICH.
TODAY. HELP LIGHT US SAVE US.
MEGALOMANIACAL. INSANE IS ONLY A
WORD. AUSLANDER.. CHICO.

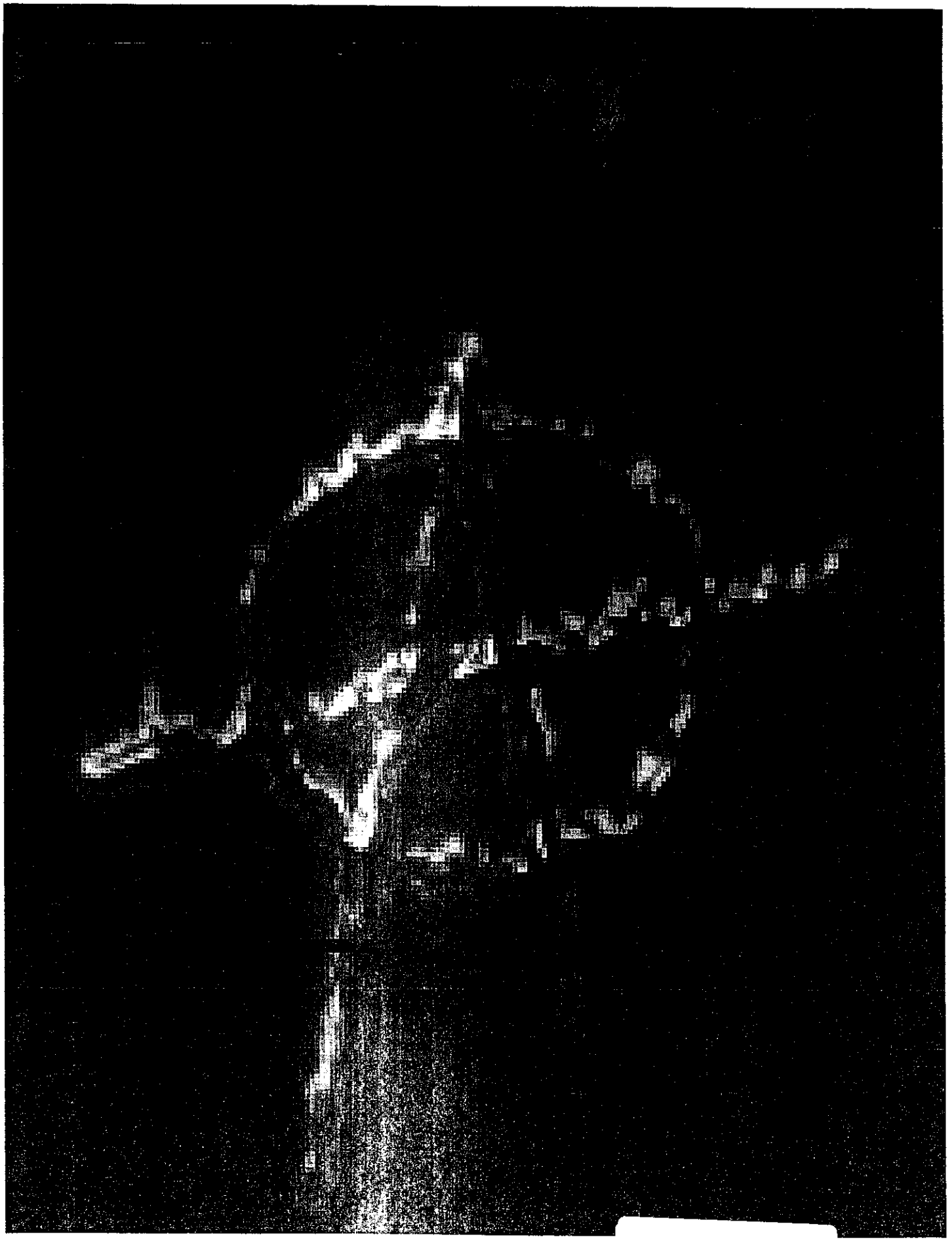

bjbj_W_W
V0æ=æ=|_____]ÆÆÆÆÆÆÆ$_____4$L_K°ääääääää$C_7j6Æäääää6_ÆÆäää___ä"ÆäÆä¦+"ÆÆÆÆä_`_ÆÆäp+
ó+__ë+__ª

[redacted]
Plattsburgh, NY 12901
[redacted]
Ft. Walton Beach, FL 32547
[redacted]
Littleton, CO 80128
[redacted]
Hayden, ID 83835
[redacted]
Parker, CO 80134
[redacted]
Parker, CO 80134
[redacted]
Pleasanton, CA 94566
[redacted]
Dayton, OH 45419
[redacted]
Lakewood, CO 80228
[redacted]
Denver, CO 80222
[redacted]
Parker, CO 80134
[redacted]
Lakewood, CO 80228
[redacted]
Denver, CO 80222
[redacted]
Poquoson, VA 23662
[redacted]
Littleton, CO 80122
[redacted]
Highlands Ranc h, CO 80126
[redacted]
Denver, CO 80231
[redacted]
Denver, CO 80231
[redacted]

Plattsburgh, NY 12901
[redacted]
Ft. Walton Beach, FL 32547
[redacted]
Littleton, CO 80128
[redacted]
Hayden, ID 83835
[redacted]
Parker, CO 80134
[redacted]
Parker, CO 80134
[redacted]
Pleasanton, CA 94566
[redacted]
Dayton, OH 45419
[redacted]
Lakewood, CO 80228
[redacted]
Denver, CO 80222
[redacted]
Parker, CO 80134
[redacted]
Lakewood, CO 80228
[redacted]
Denver, CO 80222
[redacted]
Poquoson, VA 23662
[redacted]
Littleton, CO 80122
[redacted]
Highlands Ranc h, CO 80126

[redacted]

[redacted]

It would be great if god removed all vaccines and warning lables from everything in the world and let natural selection take its course. All the fat ugly retarded crippled dumbass stupid fuckheads in the world would die, and oh fucking well if a few of the good guys die to. Maybe then the human race can actually be proud of itself. World war II is the last time I bet America was proud of its self. We beat the fuck out of the damn zipperheads and the nazis. We came back, from being bombed and loosing major battles to nuke that little piece of shit island and to take over that cool place called Deustchland. I say its cool because I love the German language and "BRUTE" stuff. Kein mitleid fur die merheit. Put everyone in doom I and see who can get past atleast level 1. Actually, then put them into MY worlds. Like Thrasher, Whiskey, UAC Labs, und TIER. I would love to see all you fuckheads die. NBK. I love it! sometime in april me and V will get revenge and will kick natural selection up a few notches. Armed with the following; a terroist bag full of noisey crickets, noisey crickets strapped to WD40 cans, pipe bombs with a shit load of shrapnel, fire bombs, chlorine gas bombs, and smoke bombs. Fire arms we arent sure of yet, hopefully V will have his #3 and plenty of ammo for it. thats another thing, ill fuck around with some shotgun shells for more bombs also. For me, I don't know what weapon ill have. I just want a firearm that can hold lots of bullets and that wont jam on me. So ill need lots of clips to. Ill have those strapped onto my chest. Maybe a bullet proof vest too. We will be in all black. Dusters, black army pants, and we will get custom shirts that say R or V in the background in one big letter and NBK in the front in a smaller font. We will have knifes and blades and backup weaponry all over our bodies, I will have a tattoo of REB on my right arm. Once we start we will wear balaclavas. First we will go to the house of [redacted] and [redacted] in the morning before school starts and before anyone is even awake. We go in, we silently kill each inhabitant and then pin down [redacted] an[redacted] Then take our sweet time pissing on them, spitting on them, and just torturing the hell out of them. Once we are done there we set time bombs to burn the houses down and take any weaponry that we find, who knows we may get lucky. Then get totally prepared and during Alunch we go in and park in our spots. With sunglasses on we start carrying in all of our bags of terrorism and anarchism shit into our table. Being very casual and silent about it. its all for a science/band/english project or something. Then, we sit down, play some pumpup music, light a 50$ stoge, and get ready to start throwing out the first wave of crickets. Then, we light them, and throw them as far as we can, once the first wave starts to go off and the chaos begins, V opens fire and I start lobin the firebombs. Then I open fire and V starts lobin more crickets. Then if we can we go upstairs and go to each classroom we can and pick off fuckers at our will. If we still can we will hijack some awesome car, and drive off to the neighborhood of our choice and start torching houses with molotov cocktails. by that time cops will be all over us and we start to kill them to!we use bombs, fire bombs, and anything we fucking can to kill and damage as much as we fucking can. if it comes to the time when we are trapped with absolutely no way out, we eat crickets along with a ton of chlorine or some other deadly gas. so when we die, so will anyone close to us. if we have figured out the art of time bombs before hand, we will set hundreds of them around houses, roads, bridges, buildings and gas stations. anything that will cause damage and chaos. if you have ever seen the first few c

lips of violence in INVASION USA youll know what im talkin about. itll be like the LA riots, the oklahoma bombing, WWII, vietnam, duke and doom all mixed together. maybe we will even start a little rebelion or revolution to fuck things up as much as we can. i want to leave a lasting impression on the world. and god damnit do not blame anyone else besides me and V for this. dont blame my family, they had no clue and there is nothing they could have done, they brought me up just fucking fine, dont blame toy stores or any other stores for selling us ammo, bomb materials or anything like that because its not their fault, i dont want no fucking laws on buying fucking PVC pipes. we are kind of a select case here so dont think this will happen again. dont blame the school, dont fucking put cops all over the place just because we went on a killing spree doesnt mean everyone else will and hardly ever do people bring bombs or guns to school anyway, the admin. is doing a fine job as it is, i dont know who wll be left after we kill but damnit dont change any policies just because of us. it would be stupid and if there is any way in this fucked up universe we can come back as ghosts or what the fuck ever we will haunt the life out of anyone who blames anyone besides me and V. if by some wierd as shit luck my and V survive and escape we will move to some island somewhere or maybe mexico, new zelend or some exotic place where americans cant get us. if there isnt such place, then we will hijack a hell of a lot of bombs and crash a plane into NYC with us inside iring away as we go down. just something to cause more devistation.

_û·
è+..+^_Pipe bombs.

Napalm.

[redacted]

The document described below has been removed

Description of Document: Emails of Wayne Harris unrelated to the investigation

Date of Document: N/A

Reason for Removal

( ) Copyright
( ) Bomb-making instructions
( ) Medical Records
(X) Other

Comments: Not related to the Investigation

<HTML><FONT SIZE=5 PTSIZE=14>--send this to everyone you know. the more who know about me the better. ▒</FONT><FONT SIZE=3 PTSIZE=10>1. Full name: Eric Harris▒ 2. Nicknames: REB, reverend, indigo, WAR▒ 3. Birthplace: wichita, KS▒ 4. Birthday: 4/9/81▒ 5. Where Do You Live Now?: hell. a few days ago people called it littleton.(denver)▒ 6. Parent(s): Wayne and Kathy▒ 7. Sibling(s): Kevin▒ 8. Looks: 5'10" 140. skinny but handsom, some say▒ 9. Favorite Animal(s): Dogs, bald eagles.▒ 10. Favorite TV Show(s): i hate TV▒ 11. Favorite Kind(s) Of Music: industrial▒ 12. Favorite Movie(s): Lots highway▒ 13. School: former Columbine high school.▒ 14. Future School: none▒ 15. Future Job: none▒ 16. Boyfriend/Girlfriend: Nope▒ 17. Best Buds: the 4 horsemen. me(war), vodka(death), [redacted](famine), [redacted](pestilence)▒ 18. Favorite Candy: slim jims.▒ 19. Hobbies: doom. guns.▒ 20. Things You Collect: fireworks. gun powder.▒ 21. Do You Have A Personal Phone Line: kinda. its the computer line too.▒ 22. Favorite Body Part Of The Opposite Sex.? legs. ▒ 23. Any Tattoos And Where Of What?: Not yet.▒ 24. Piercing(s) And Where?: hell no.▒ 25. What Do You Sleep in?: Boxers▒ 26. Do you like Chain Letters: burn em.▒ 27. Best Advice: follow instincts.▒ 28. Favorite Quotes: kill em all. lets rock. BUCK DICH▒ 29. Non-Sport Activity You Enjoy: Computer, shooting.▒ 30. Dream Car: hummer.▒ 31. Favorite Thing To Do In Spring: shoot stuff. blow up stuff.▒ 32. What's Your Bedtime: whenever▒ 33. Where Do You Shop?: try not to. army surplus or hot topics. even though its a trendy little place.▒ 34. Coke or Pepsi: Coke▒ 35. Favorite Thing(s) To Wear?: black stuff and sunglasses.▒ 36. Favorite Subject(s) In School?: Bowling.▒ 37. Favorite Color(s): black▒ 38. Favorite People To Talk To Online [redacted]n CSU▒ 39. Root-Beer or Dr. Pepper? toss em both.▒ 40. Do You Shave? when i feel like it.▒ 41. Favorite Vacation Spot(s): mountains.▒ ▒ 42. Favorite Family Member(s): Bro.▒ 43. Did You Eat Paint Chips When Y
ou Were a Kid? No▒ 44. Favorite CD you own: a custom burn of gothic industrial stuff.▒ 45. The ONE Person Who You Hate The Most: are cops one person?▒ 46. Favorite Food(s): salsa sunflower seeds and slim jims.▒ 47. Who Is The Hottest Guy or Girl In The World? [redacted] something. a few others.▒ ▒ 48. What Is Your Favorite Salad Dressing?: ranch▒ 49. When You Die, Do You Wanna Be Buried or Burned Into Ashes? Burned▒ 50. Do You Believe In Aliens?: you bet your probbed ass i do▒ 51. If You Had The Chance To Professionally Do Something, What would ▒ You Do?: blow up things.▒ 52. Things You Obsess Over: guns bombs doom.▒ 53. Favorite Day of the Week: friday▒ 54. A Teacher You Hate: [redacted] 55. Favorite Disney Movie: burn em all▒ 56. What Is Your Favorite Season?: summer▒ 57. What Toppings Do You Like On Your Pizza?: peproni and green peps.▒ 58. Do You Like Your School Food Itself (As In The District Food): ▒ 59. If You Could Live Anywhere, Where Would You Live? phobos▒ 60. Favorite Thing(s) To Do On Weekends: bowl and get stoned▒ 61. Favorite Thing(s) To Get Clean up: eh?▒ 62. Favorite Magazine(s): guns and ammo, penthouse, time.▒ 63. Favorite Flower(s): this chinese one i saw.▒ 64. Favorite Number(s): 7, 666▒ 65. Favorite Ice Cream flavor(s): cookie dough!!!!▒ 66. What Kind of Guys/Girls Are You Attracted to?: sexy and fun ones.▒ 68. What's Your Most Embarrassing Moment? getting arrested▒ 69. If You Could Change One Thing About Yourself What Would It be? weight.▒ 70. Do You Eat Breakfast First Then Brush Your Teeth or Brush first▒ ten eat breakfast: i eat breakfast and then i brush my teeth▒ 71. Favorite Time of Day: 2am.▒ 72. Can A Guy and Girl Be Just "Best Friends?": i guess.▒ 73. Do You Ask the Girl / Guy Out Or Do You Wait For Them To Come To▒ You?: ask em out.▒ 74. Do You Mind Paying For Sex? depends on who its with, but no not really.▒ 75. What's The Most Important thing In Someone's Personality?: compassion▒ 76. Do you have a pager or cell
phone? hell no▒ 77. Favorite Sport: soccer▒ 78. What Was the Best Gift You Ever Received? my 86 honda prelude.▒ ▒ 79. How Long Did This Letter Take You To Finish?: 5 min▒ 80. What Did You Listen To While Completing It?: Nothing▒ 81. Are you or would you like to be married in the near future (next▒ 5 years)? no▒ 82. Don't u just hate how psychics never win the lottery? would rather rob.</FONT><FONT SIZE=5 PTSIZE=14>▒</HTML>AOLF